ISSN: 0090-1423

National Library of Medicine

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

Volume 33, 1992

Subject Index P

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. 93-259

Book 9

Cumulated Index Medicus

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

Cumulated Index medicus.
Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec. 1960)-
--Chicago : American Medical Association ; Washington, D.C. : Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O. [distributor], 1961-
v.

Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of Medicine.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association II. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). III. Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

02NLM: ZW 1 I384



This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Director of the office of Management and Budget through September 30, 1993.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS 1992

CONTENTS

Book 1

Preface v
Index Medicus Citation Format vii
Introduction viii
Materials Indexed viii
The Indexing Operation viii
Subject Heading Changes ix
Arrangement ix
Subject Section ix
Author Section xi
Bibliography of Medical Reviews xi
Access to Articles Cited xii
Interlibrary Loan Policy xii
Other Resources xiv
National Network of Libraries xiv
International MEDLARS/MEDLINE Centers xv

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) I-3

JOURNALS INDEXED Abbreviation Listing 1271
Full Title Listing 1357

Book 2 Subject Index A 1429

Book 3 Subject Index B-Ce 2853

Book 4 Subject Index Ch-D 4204

Book 5 Subject Index E-Gn 5692

Book 6 Subject Index Go-In 7142

Book 7 Subject Index Io-Me 8626

Book 8 Subject Index Mi-O 10023

Book 9 Subject Index P 11357

Book 10 Subject Index Q-St 12723

Book 11 Subject Index Su-Z 14107

Book 12 Author Index A-Dn 15365

Book 13 Author Index Do-J 16834

Book 14 Author Index K-M 18334

Book 15 Author Index N-Sh 19767

Book 16 Author Index Si-Z 21178

Book 17 Bibliography of Medical Reviews 22533

by orthogonal collocation on finite elements. Hu SC, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1992 Jun;25(3):264–78
Effects of ozone on airway epithelial permeability and ion transport. Bromberg PA, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1991 Dec;(48):1–22; discussion 23–32

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ozone absorption into excised porcine and sheep tracheae by a bolus-response method. Ben-Jebria A, et al. **Environ Res** 1991 Dec;56(2):144–57

PHARMACOLOGY

Ozone reduces murine alveolar and peritoneal macrophage phagocytosis: the role of prostanoids. Canning BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):L277–82
Exposure of surfactant protein A to ozone in vitro and in vivo impairs its interactions with alveolar cells. Oosting RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):L63–8
Ozone inactivates HIV at noncytotoxic concentrations. Carpendale MT, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Oct;16(3):281–92
Comparative inactivation of poliovirus type 3 and MS2 coliphage in demand-free phosphate buffer by using ozone. Finch GR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 57(11):3121–6
Comparison of animal infectivity, excystation, and fluorogenic dye as measures of Giardia muris cyst inactivation by ozone. Labatiuk CW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):3187–92
Inactivation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by ozone in vitro. Wells KH, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1; 78(7):1882–90
Effects of ozonation on mutagenic activity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Fouillet B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jul;47(1):1–7
Cultured human bronchial epithelial cells release cytokines, fibronectin, and lipids in response to ozone exposure. McKinnon K, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3 Suppl):22S
Glutathione and GSH-dependent enzymes in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid cells in response to ozone. Boehme DS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1992 Feb;56(1):37–48
Thermal injury and ozone stress affect soybean lipoxygenases expression. Maccarrone M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14; 309(3):225–30
Effects of ozone on pulmonary function: the relationship of response to dose. Kleinman MT. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1991 Jul;1(3):309–25
Studies on the biological effects of ozone: 2. Induction of tumor necrosis factor (TNF-alpha) on human leucocytes. Paulesu L, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Oct; 10(5):409–12
Ozone is not mutagenic in the Tradescantia and tobacco mutagenicity assays. Gichner T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Mar; 281(3):203–6
Sleep–wake disorganization in cats exposed to ozone. Paz C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):270–2
Application of the EPR spin-trapping technique to the detection of radicals produced in vivo during inhalation exposure of rats to ozone. Kennedy CH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 May;114(1):41–6
Virucidal levels of ozone induce hemolysis and hemoglobin degradation. Wagner SJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Oct; 31(8):748–51
[Efficacy of ozone fumigation for laboratory animal sanitation] Pan TM, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Apr; 41(2):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antimicrobial activity of ozonized water in determined experimental conditions] Minguez F, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1990 Jul–Aug;64(7–8):415–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Health effects of air pollution. A review of clinical studies. Gong H Jr. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Jun;13(2):201–14 (152 ref.)
Risk assessment for diesel exhaust and ozone: the data from people and animals. Hobbs CH, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1991;29(3):375–84 (23 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Action spectra again? Coohill TP. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Nov;54(5):859–70 (120 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of ozone-treated blood in the therapy of HIV infection and immune disease: a pilot study of safety and efficacy [see comments] Garber GE, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Aug; 5(8):981–4. Comment in: AIDS 1992 Jan;6(1):131.
Ozone-treated blood in the treatment of HIV infection [letter; comment] Hooker MH, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jan; 6(1):131. Comment on: AIDS 1991 Aug;5(8):981–4.

TOXICITY

Ozone-induced acute tracheobronchial epithelial injury: relationship to granulocyte emigration in the lung. Hyde DM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 May;6(5):481–97
Corticosteroid administration modifies ozone-induced increases in sheep airway blood flow. Gunther RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):660–4
The ozonation of unsaturated fatty acids: aldehydes and hydrogen peroxide as products and possible mediators of ozone toxicity. Pryor WA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 May–Jun;4(3):341–8
Plant resistance mechanisms to air pollutants: rhythms in ascorbic acid production during growth under ozone stress. Lee EH. **Chronobiol Int** 1991;8(2):93–102
Acute toxicity of ozone against morphology of gill and erythrocytes of Japanese charr (Salvelinus leucomaenis). Fukunaga K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Feb; 101(2):331–6
Ozone is mutagenic in Salmonella. Dillon D, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;19(4):331–7
Oxidative damage to plasma constituents by ozone. Cross CE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2–3):269–72
Aldehydes, hydrogen peroxide, and organic radicals as mediators of ozone toxicity [published erratum appears in Free Radic Biol Med 1992;12(5):451] Pryor WA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(1):41–6 (39 ref.)
How far does ozone penetrate into the pulmonary air/tissue boundary before it reacts? Pryor WA. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;12(1):83–8 (26 ref.)
Exposure of rats to ozone: evidence of damage to heart and brain. Rahman I, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992; 12(4):323–6
Age-dependence of responses to acute ozone exposure in rats. Gunnison AF, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Apr; 18(3):360–9
Chronic exposure to a simulated urban profile of ozone alters ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide challenge in rats. Tepper JS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Jul;17(1):52–60
Time course of permeability changes and PMN flux in rat trachea following O3 exposure. Young C, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb;18(2):175–80
Carbohydrate cytochemistry of bonnet monkey (Macaca radiaca) nasal epithelium. Response to ambient levels of ozone. Dimitriadis VK. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jul; 7(3):479–88
O3-induced airway hyperresponsiveness to noncholinergic system and other stimuli. Campos MG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul;73(1):354–61
Acute ozone-induced change in airway permeability: role of infiltrating leukocytes. Kleeberger SR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Feb;72(2):670–6
Aerosolized neutral endopeptidase reverses ozone-induced airway hyperreactivity to substance P. Murlas CG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):1133–41
Effect of ozone on immunoglobulin production by human B cells in vitro. Becker S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Nov;34(3):353–66
Sulfuric acid-layered ultrafine particles potentiate ozone-induced airway injury. Chen LC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Nov;34(3):337–52
Exposure of human lung fibroblasts to ozone: cell mortality and hyaluronan metabolism. Mayer D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Apr;35(4):235–46
Long-term effects of ozone and nitrogen dioxide on the metabolism and population of alveolar macrophages. Mochitate K, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Apr; 35(4):247–60
Immunomodulating effects of ozone on macrophage functions important for tumor surveillance and host defense. Zelikoff JT, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Dec;34(4):449–67
Review of the genotoxicity of ozone. Victorin K. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep;277(3):221–38 (89 ref.)
Effects of ozone on lung mechanics and cyclooxygenase metabolites in dogs. Fouke JM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Oct;42(4):343–53
A study of ozone-induced edema in the isolated rat lung in relation to arachidonic acid metabolism, mixed-function oxidases and angiotensin converting enzyme activities. Dutta S, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990;3(2):65–72
Mechanisms contributing to ozone-induced bronchial hyperreactivity in guinea-pigs. Yeadon M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992;5(1):39–50
The role of ozone in tracheal cell transformation. Thomassen DG, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1992 Apr;(50):1–19; discussion 21–32
Epithelial injury and interstitial fibrosis in the proximal alveolar regions of rats chronically exposed to a simulated pattern of urban ambient ozone. Chang LY, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;115(2):241–52
Synergistic interaction of nitrogen dioxide and ozone on rat lungs: acute responses. Gelzleichter TR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;116(1):1–9
Concentration-response relationships of rat lungs to exposure to oxidant air pollutants: a critical test of Haber's Law for ozone and nitrogen dioxide. Gelzleichter TR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;112(1):73–80
Endotoxin or cytokines attenuate ozone-induced DNA synthesis in rat nasal transitional epithelium. Hotchkiss JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;114(2):182–7
Acute ozone-induced lung injury in neutrophil-depleted rats. Pino MV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 114(2):268–76
Endotoxin treatment protects rats against ozone-induced lung edema: with evidence for the role of manganese superoxide dismutase [published erratum appears in Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1992 Aug;115(2):286] Rahman I, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;113(1):13–8
Assessment of toxicologic interactions resulting from acute inhalation exposure to sulfuric acid and ozone mixtures. Schlesinger RB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 115(2):183–90
Neutral sugar accumulation in lung lavage fluid following ozone exposure--a sensitive indicator of ozone-induced pulmonary damage. Nambu Z, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Sep–Nov;7(5–6):465–71
Time-dependent changes of markers associated with inflammation in the lungs of humans exposed to ambient levels of ozone. Koren HS, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(4 Pt 1):406–11
Combined exposure to NO2, O3 and H2SO4-aerosol and lung tumor formation in rats. Ichinose T, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Sep;74(2–3):173–84
Effects of ozone on cellular ATP levels in rat and mouse alveolar macrophages. Oosting RS, et al. **Toxicology** 1991; 70(2):195–202
Alteration in surface structure of Clara cells and pulmonary cytochrome P-450b level in rats exposed to ozone. Suzuki E, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;71(3):223–32

P21(C-HA-RAS) see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)**

P21(C-KI-RAS) see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)**

P21(C-RAS) see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)**

P21(N-RAS) see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)**

P21(RAS) see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)**

P21(V-HA-RAS) see **ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)**

P21(V-KI-RAS) see **ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)**

P24(HIV) see **HIV CORE PROTEIN P24**

P27(REX) see **GENE PRODUCTS, REX**

P34CDC2 PROTEIN see **PROTEIN P34CDC2**

P39(C-JUN) see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-JUN**

P40 T-CELL GROWTH FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN-9**

P40(TAX) see **GENE PRODUCTS, TAX**

P53 GENES see **GENES, P53**

P53 PROTEIN see **PROTEIN P53**

P55(C-FOS) see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-FOS**

P55(V-FOS) see **ONCOGENE PROTEINS V-FOS**

P55(V-MYC) see **ONCOGENE PROTEIN P55(V-MYC)**

P62(C-MYC) see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-MYC**

P65(GAG-JUN) see **ONCOGENE PROTEIN P65(GAG-JUN)**

P75(GAG-FOS-FOX) see **ONCOGENE PROTEINS V-FOS**

P105-RB PROTEIN see **RETINOBLASTOMA PROTEIN**

P150,95 ANTIGEN see **ANTIGEN P150,95**

P-B ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, HETEROPHILE**

P BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of the blood group Pk and P1 antigens by human kidney microsomes. Bailly P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Apr 10;228(1):277–87

CHEMISTRY

Structural characterization of x2 glycosphingolipid, its extended form, and its sialosyl derivatives: accumulation associated with the rare blood group p phenotype. Thorn JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6509–17

GENETICS

[Pregnancy with an extremely rare P blood group with anti-PP1Pk] Strowitzki T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Sep;51(9):710–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological localization of blood pl antigen in tissues of Echinococcus granulosus. Makni S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Feb;86(1):87–8
Synthesis of the trisaccharide, 2-(p-trifluoroacetamidophenyl)ethyl O-alpha-D-galactopyranosyl-(1–4)-O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-(1–4)-2-acet

amido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranoside, corresponding to the blood group P1 determinant. Nilsson S, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1991 Feb;8(1):9-15

Serological and immunochemical characterization of anti-PP1Pk (anti-Tja) antibodies in blood group little p individuals. Blood group A type 4 recognition due to internal binding. Rydberg L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Oct; 29(10):1273-86

PHYSIOLOGY

Avian P1 antigens inhibit agglutination mediated by P fimbriae of uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Johnson JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):578-83

P-CADHERINS see **CADHERINS**

P-CELL STIMULATING FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN-3**

PAAG see **PREGNANCY ZONE PROTEINS**

PABA see **4-AMINOBENZOIC ACID**

PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL

Retrograde (ventriculo-atrial) conduction, premature beats, pseudotricuspid regurgitation, systolic atrial sounds and pacemaker sounds observed together in two patients with ventricular pacing. Gelléri D. **Acta Med Hung** 1991; 48(3-4):157-66

Chronotropic incompetence: a common and progressive finding in pacemaker patients. Gwinn N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1216-9

Postpericardiotomy syndrome complicating transvenous dual-chamber rate-adaptive pacing: diagnosis aided by transesophageal echocardiography. Lau CP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1388-90

Twiddler's syndrome with the implantable cardioverter-defibrillator. Mehta D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):1079-82

Facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy and recurrent pacemaker lead dislodgement. Shen EN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):1167-9

Superior vena cava thrombosis due to pacing electrodes: successful treatment with combined thrombolysis and angioplasty. Sunder SK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar; 123(3):790-2

Permanent pacing by percutaneous subclavian vein in small children [letter] Talwar KK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec; 122(6):1796

Altered cardiac hemodynamic and electrical state in normal sinus rhythm after chronic dual-chamber pacing for relief of left ventricular outflow obstruction in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. McAreavey D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 1;70(6):651-6

Use of telemetry functions in the assessment of implanted antitachycardia device efficacy. Newman D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 1;70(6):616-21

Exercise performance with single chamber rate-responsive pacing in congenital heart defects after operation. Paridon SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;68(11):1231-3

The incidence of pacemaker dysfunction during helicopter air medical transport. Fromm RE Jr, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul;10(4):333-5

Simple circuit for pacing hearts of experimental animals. Freeman GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1939-40

Anaesthesia for transvenous insertion of an automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator [letter] Cashman JN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):720-1

More on automatic cardioverter-defibrillators [letter] Lee EM. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):637-8

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in a patient with a pacemaker. Celentano WJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May; 74(5):770-2

Pacing experience with the atrial screw-in leads at the Singapore General Hospital. Koo CC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Nov;20(6):762-6

Cardiac tachypacing for severe refractory idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. Weissmann P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Apr 15;116(8):650-1

Methods of implantable cardioverter-defibrillator-pacemaker insertion to avoid interactions. Spotnitz HM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):253-7

Conjoined subrectus pocket for permanent pacemaker placement in the neonate. Ulicny KS Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jun;53(6):1130-1

Pacemaker lateral approach [letter; comment] Wood MK. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):742. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Jun;51(6):992-5.

Optimization of pacing parameters for conditioned latissimus dorsi muscle in cardiomyoplasty. Davies CR, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M163-4

Perineural leads and burst stimulation optimize contraction of skeletal muscle. Furnary AP, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M164-6

The effect of exercise and heart rate on fibrinolytic activity. Gough SC, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Apr; 3(2):179-82

"Subclinical" pacemaker syndrome: a randomised study of symptom free patients with ventricular demand (VVI) pacemakers upgraded to dual chamber devices. Sulke N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jan;67(1):57-64

Pacemaker electrode implantation in patients with persistent left superior vena cava. Zerbe F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jan;67(1):65-6

Interference with pacemaker function [letter; comment] Sidhu VS. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;67(5):664-5. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Apr;66(4):509-12.

Which pacemaker? Sulke AN. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Autumn; 45(3):216-22 (40 ref.)

Intraoperative pacemaker failure in an infant. Bailey AG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):912-3

Electrocautery-induced pacemaker malfunction during surgery. Mangar D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul; 38(5):616-8

Coronary and left ventricular pacing as standby in invasive cardiology. de la Serna F, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Apr;25(4):285-9

Pacemaker-induced friction rub and apical thrill. Flickinger AL, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):323-4

Implantable cardioverter defibrillator infection causing constrictive pericarditis. Kassanoff AH, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):960-3

Clinical experience with a tiered-therapy, multiprogrammable antiarrhythmia device. Bardy GH, et al. **Circulation** 1992 May;85(5):1689-98

Impact of dual-chamber permanent pacing in patients with obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with symptoms refractory to verapamil and beta-adrenergic blocker therapy. Fananapazir L, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jun; 85(6):2149-61

Efficacy of automatic multimodal device therapy for ventricular tachyarrhythmias as delivered by a new implantable pacing cardioverter-defibrillator. Results of a European multicenter study of 102 implants [see comments] Fromer M, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):363-74. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Aug;86(2):691-3.

Efficacy of permanent pacing in the management of high-risk patients with long QT syndrome. Moss AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Oct;84(4):1524-9

Evolution, evaluation, and efficacy of implantable cardioverter-defibrillator technology [editorial; comment] Myerburg RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):691-3. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Aug;86(2):363-74.

Influence of activation origin, lead number, and lead configuration on the noninvasive electrophysiologic detection of cardiac allograft rejection. Pirolo JS, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III344-54

A permanent transvenous lead system for an implantable pacemaker cardioverter-defibrillator. Nonthoracotomy approach to implantation. Yee R, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):196-204

A novel approach to determining the cause of pacemaker lead failure. Brodell GK, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;59(1):91-2

Repetitive reentrant and non-reentrant ventriculoatrial synchrony in dual chamber pacing. Barold SS. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):754-63 (67 ref.)

Benefits of the advances in cardiac pacemaker technology. Shakespeare CF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Aug;15(8):601-6 (61 ref.)

Exercise performance and beta-adrenergic blockade in patients with complete heart block treated with ventricular inhibited pacing. Wikner J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Sep; 14(9):749-52

Interference by antiarrhythmic agents with function of electrical cardiac devices. Tworek DA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Jan;11(1):48-56 (32 ref.)

Pacemaker dermatitis. Buchet S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Jan;26(1):46-7

Exercise-responsive cardiac pacemakers: review and performance evaluation. Galambos T, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1991;19(2-3):181-201 (38 ref.)

Comparison of DDD and 'VVI-R like' pacing during moderate exercise: echo-Doppler study. Lascault G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jul;13(7):914-7

Ventricular rate-adaptive pacing in the elderly. Lau CP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jul;13(7):908-13

The effect of atrio-ventricular delay programming in patients with DDDR pacemakers. Sulke AN, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Apr;13(4):464-72

Use of Physio-Control Lifepak 8 defibrillator/monitors with optional QUIK-PACE pacing cassette. **Health Devices** 1992 May;21(5):183

Maximal rate response in a permanent pacemaker during chest physiotherapy. Lamb LS Jr, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Jul-Aug;21(4):390-3

Implantable cardioverter defibrillator: a review. Mason P, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Mar;21(2):141-7 (24 ref.)

Electrocardiographic features of atrial depolarization during pacing of right atrial appendage. Pandit N, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Mar-Apr;43(2):79-82

Impact of changes in heart rate and stroke volume on the cross sectional flow velocity distribution of diastolic mitral blood flow. A study on 6 patients with pacemakers programmed at different heart rates. Samstad SO, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1992;8(2):75-83

Implantation of a dual chamber pacemaker in a patient with persistent left superior vena cava. Roberts DH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Aug;36(2):242-3

Repeat pregnancy associated with cardiac pacemaker. Matorras R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Dec; 36(4):323-7

Left ventricular performance at rest and during exercise in patients with dual-chamber pacemakers. Kano K, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jan;31(1):1-5

Combined use of beta-adrenergic blocking agents and long-term cardiac pacing for patients with the long QT syndrome. Eldar M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct; 20(4):830-7

DDD pacing mode survival in patients with a dual-chamber pacemaker. Gross JN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun; 19(7):1536-41

Deleterious effects of long-term single-chamber ventricular pacing in patients with sick sinus syndrome: the hidden benefits of dual-chamber pacing. Hesselson AB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun;19(7):1542-9 (50 ref.)

Steroid-eluting epicardial pacing leads in pediatric patients: encouraging early results. Johns JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Aug;20(2):395-401

Antitachycardia devices: realities and promises. Klein LS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1349-62 (117 ref.)

Long-term multicenter experience with a second-generation implantable pacemaker-defibrillator in patients with malignant ventricular tachyarrhythmias. The Guardian Multicenter Investigators Group. Saksena S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;19(3):490-9

The impact of pacemaker implantation on cognitive functioning in elderly patients. Rockwood K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Feb;40(2):142-6

Temporary epicardial pacing after open heart surgery: complications and prevention. Del Nido P, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Mar;4(1):99-103

Physiological consequences of normal atrioventricular conduction: applicability to modern cardiac pacing. Lamas GA. **J Card Surg** 1989 Mar;4(1):89-98 (23 ref.)

Surgical management of difficult pacing problems in patients with congenital heart disease. Westerman GR, et al. **J Card Surg** 1987 Sep;2(3):351-60

Perioperative management of the patient undergoing automatic internal cardioverter-defibrillator implantation. Deutsch N, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr; 4(2):236-44 (53 ref.)

Perioperative cardiac pacing using an atrioventricular pacing pulmonary artery catheter. Trankina MF, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):154-62

A bleeding swan [letter] Berry PR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Aug;6(4):512-3

An analysis of symptoms in patients with permanent ventricular pacemakers. Smulyan H, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;45(1):53-9

Automatic diagnosis of atrial fibrillation in implanted devices. Arzbaecher R. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;24 Suppl:134

Computerized interpretation of the paced ECG. Greenhut SE, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;24 Suppl:146-52

Implementation of a new DDDR algorithm for tachycardia prevention and treatment utilizing an implantable RAM-based software-controlled pacemaker. Roth JA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;24 Suppl:136-45

Using pacemakers to identify decedents [letter] Sathyavagiswaran L, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jul;37(4):955

Bradyarrhythmias requiring pacemaker implantation after orthotopic heart transplantation: association with rejection. Blanche C, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May-Jun; 11(3 (Pt 1)):446-52

ECG of the month. Cold turkey. Cardiac pacemaker. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1991 Aug;143(8):3, 5-6

Susceptibility to Streptococcus viridans endocarditis in rabbits with intracardiac pacemaker electrodes or polyethylene tubing. Tanphaichitra D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1974 Nov;84(5):726-30

Rate adaptive pacers. Waites TF. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;32(12):441-5 (10 ref.)

Microwaves and pacemakers. **J Occup Med** 1992 Mar; 34(3):250

Removal of infected transvenous leads requiring cardiopulmonary bypass or inflow occlusion. Brodman R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;103(4):649-54

Permanent pacing following cardiac transplantation. Cooper MM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):812-6

Treatment of tachyarrhythmias in a patient with the long QT syndrome by autotransplantation of the heart and sinus node-triggered atrial pacing. Pfeiffer D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):491-4

Antitachycardia devices [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29; 339(8792):527-8

Venous complications after insertion of a transvenous pacemaker. Spittell PC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Mar; 67(3):258-65 (63 ref.)

A policy for radiotherapy in patients with implanted pacemakers. Mellenberg DE Jr. **Med Dosim** 1991 Dec; 16(4):221-3

Incidence and timing of activity parameter changes in activity responsive pacing systems. Ahern T, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 May;15(5):762-70

A case of a pseudomalfunction of a DDD pacemaker. Ajiki K, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Oct; 14(10):1456-60

Active fixation leads--long-term threshold reduction using a drug-infused ceramic collar. Anderson N, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1767-71

Activity-based pacing: comparison of a device using an

accelerometer versus a piezoelectric crystal. Bacharach DW, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Feb; 15(2):188–96

One-year follow-up of automatic adaptation of the rate response algorithm of the QT sensing, rate adaptive pacemaker. Baig MW, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):1598–605

Comparative evaluation of rate modulation in new generation evoked QT and activity sensing pacemakers. Bellamy CM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jul;15(7):993–9

Development of a rate adaptive pacemaker based on the maximum rate-of-rise of right ventricular pressure (RV dP/dtmax). Bennett T, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Feb;15(2):219–34

Inverted pacemaker mediated tachycardia induced during noninvasive electrophysiology testing. Berns E, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):377–81

Effects of oral propafenone therapy on chronic myocardial pacing threshold. Bianconi L, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Feb;15(2):148–54

Holter documented sudden death in a patient with an implanted defibrillator. Birgersdotter-Green U, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Jul;15(7):1008–14

Practical aspects of rate adaptive atrial (AAI,R) pacing: clinical experiences in 44 patients. Brandt J, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Aug;14(8):1258–64

Optimized hemodynamics by implantation of a dual chamber pacemaker after heterotopic cardiac transplantation. Breedveld RW, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Mar;15(3):274–80

Safe introducer technique for pacemaker lead implantation. Byrd CL. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Mar; 15(3):262–7

Amplitude and direction of atrial depolarization using a multipolar floating catheter: principles for a single lead VDD pacing [letter; comment] Cabo Salvador J.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Jan;15(1):119. Comment on: PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Jun;14(6):1040–8.

Paced beats following single nonsensed complexes in a "codependent" cardioverter defibrillator and bradycardia pacing system: potential for ventricular tachycardia induction. Callans DJ, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Aug;14(8):1281–7

Pacemaker syndrome in a patient with DDD pacemaker for long QT syndrome. Chien WW, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Aug;14(8):1209–12

Sensor for right ventricular volumes using the trailing edge voltage of a pulse generator output. Chirife R.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1821–7

Acquisition of hemodynamic data and sensor signals for rate control from standard pacing electrodes [editorial] Chirife R. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):1563–5

Nonphysiological left heart AV intervals as a result of DDD and AAI "physiological" pacing. Chirife R, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1752–6

Catheter ablation of ventriculoatrial conduction in the treatment of pacemaker-mediated tachycardia [letter; comment] Chirife R, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):1684–5. Comment on: PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Jun;14(6):1013–7.

Rate modulated DDD (i.e., DDDR) pacing [letter] Collins K. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jul;15(7):1092–3

Atrial fixation leads—a visual aid confirming actual fixation. Conti JB, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Feb; 15(2):126–7

The initial clinical experience with a third generation cardioverter defibrillator/antitachycardia pacemaker [letter; comment] Crosby P, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Oct;14(10):1554–5 . Comment on: PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Jul;14(7):1119–28.

A method for analysis of the local atrial evoked response for determination of atrial capture in permanent pacing systems. Curtis AB, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):1576–81

A new algorithm for minimizing pacemaker polarization artifact: universally applicable in permanent pacing systems. Curtis AB, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1803–8

Crosstalk with external bipolar DVI pacing: a case report. De Keyser F, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):1320–2

Experimental study about removal of the implanted tined polyurethane ventricular lead by radiofrequency waves through the lead. Ebe K, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Aug;14(8):1222–7

Is epicardial dual chamber pacing a realistic alternative to endocardial DDD pacing? Initial results of a prospective study. Esperer HD, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Feb;15(2):155–61

A new pacemaker algorithm for continuous capture verification and automatic threshold determination: elimination of pacemaker afterpotential utilizing a triphasic charge balancing system. Feld GK, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Feb;15(2):171–8

Unusual Wenckebach upper rate response of an atrial-based DDD pacemaker. Fredman CS, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Jul;15(7):975–8

Active fixation of endocardial pacing leads: the preferred method of pediatric pacing. Friedman RA, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Aug;14(8):1213–6

Experience with a new implantable pacer-, cardioverter-defibrillator for the therapy of recurrent sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias: a step toward a universal ventricular tachyarrhythmia control device. Fromer M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Aug;14(8):1288–98

Rate modulated DDD (i.e., DDDR) pacing [editorial] Furman S. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Mar; 15(3):247

Myocardial rupture after pulling out a tined atrial electrode with continuous traction. García-Jiménez A, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Jan;15(1):5–8

Atrial latency in a dual chambered pacing system causing inappropriate sequence of cardiac chamber activation. Grant SC, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jan;15(1):116–8

Steroid-eluting epicardial leads in pediatrics: improved epicardial thresholds in the first year. Hamilton R, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):2066–72

Intrinsic conduction maximizes cardiopulmonary performance in patients with dual chamber pacemakers. Harper GR, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1787–91

Standardized informal exercise testing for programming rate adaptive pacemakers. Hayes DL, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1772–6

A multicenter experience with a bipolar tined polyurethane ventricular lead. Hayes DL, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Jul;15(7):1033–9

Pacemaker polarity configuration—what is best for the patient? [editorial] Hayes DL.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Aug;15(8):1099–100

A right atrial mass in the presence of a permanent pacemaker electrode in a patient with polycythemia vera. Hendler A, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Dec; 14(12):2083–5

The natural history of dual chamber pacing. Hummel J, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1745–7

Determinants of pace-terminable ventricular tachycardia: implications for implantable antitachycardia devices. Ip JH, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1777–81

Relationship between diastolic mitral regurgitation and PQ intervals or cardiac function in patients implanted with DDD pacemakers. Ishikawa T, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1797–802

Survival in 1,431 pacemaker patients: prognostic factors and comparison with the general population. Jelić V, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Feb;15(2):141–7

Impact of filtering upon ventricular tachycardia identification by correlation waveform analysis. Jenkins JM, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1809–14

Comparison of two antitachycardia pacing modes in supraventricular tachycardia. Jung W, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1762–6

Long-term therapy of antitachycardia pacing for supraventricular tachycardia. Jung W, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Feb;15(2):179–87

Bipolar atrial triggered pacing to restore normal chronotropic responsiveness in an orthotopic cardiac transplant patient. Kacet S, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Oct; 14(10):1444–7

Failure of rate responsive ventricular pacing to improve physiological performance in the univentricular heart. Karpawich PP, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):2058–61

Improved chronic epicardial pacing in children: steroid contribution to porous platinized electrodes. Karpawich PP, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Aug; 15(8):1151–7

Hemodynamic effect of physiological dual chamber pacing in a patient with end-stage dilated cardiomyopathy: a case report. Kataoka H. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):1330–5

Demonstration of the feasibility of implantation of a skeletal muscle pulse generator for fecal incontinence in a patient with an implanted unipolar DDD pacemaker. Konsten J, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 May; 15(5):825–30

Does dual chamber or atrial pacing prevent atrial fibrillation? The need for a randomized controlled trial. Lamas GA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Aug; 15(8):1109–13 (21 ref.)

The use of implantable sensors for the control of pacemaker mediated tachycardias: a comparative evaluation between minute ventilation sensing and acceleration sensing dual chamber rate adaptive pacemakers. Lau CP, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Jan;15(1):34–44

Clinical experience with an activity sensing DDDR pacemaker using an accelerometer sensor. Lau CP, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Mar;15(3):334–43

The range of sensors and algorithms used in rate adaptive cardiac pacing. Lau CP.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Aug;15(8):1177–211 (193 ref.)

Should a VVIR pacemaker increase the heart rate with standing? Leitch JW, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Mar;15(3):288–94

Longevity in patients with high degree atrioventricular block paced in the atrial synchronous or the fixed rate ventricular inhibited mode [published erratum appears in PACE 1992 May;15(5):xii] Linde-Edelstam C, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Mar;15(3):304–13

A double-blind study of submaximal exercise tolerance and variation in paced rate in atrial synchronous compared to activity sensor modulated ventricular pacing.
Linde-Edelstam C, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Jun;15(6):905–15

Improved patient surveillance and data acquisition with a third generation implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Luceri RM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1870–4

How a computer computes? Hardware and software based pacemakers. Malik M. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Aug;15(8):1212–4

What's the price to be paid for rate response: AV sequential versus ventricular pacing? Markewitz A, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1782–6

Atrial paralysis in a patient with Emery-Dreifuss muscular dystrophy. Marshall TM, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Feb;15(2):135–40

Recovery of sinus node function after pacemaker implant for sinus node disease following cardiac transplantation. Martí V, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Aug; 14(8):1205–8

Activity-based pacing: comparison of a device using an accelerometer versus a piezoelectric crystal [letter] Mond H, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Aug; 15(8):1225–7

Unipolar versus bipolar pacing—poles apart. Mond HG.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Sep;14(9):1411–24 (78 ref.)

The electrode-tissue interface: the revolutionary role of steroid elution. Mond HG, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Jan;15(1):95–107 (72 ref.)

Lead failures [letter] Mugica J.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Jul;15(7):1093

First derivative of right ventricular pressure, dP/dt, as a sensor for a rate adaptive VVI pacemaker: initial experience. Ovsyshcher I, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Feb;15(2):211–8

Complications associated with retained pacemaker leads. Parry G, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Aug; 14(8):1251–7

The etiology of syncope in pacemaker patients. Pavlovic SU, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Dec; 14(12):2086–91

Permanent antitachycardia pacing for chronic atrial tachyarrhythmias in postoperative pediatric patients. Porter CB, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):2056–7

Ninety-six episodes of spontaneous ventricular tachycardia in 1 week: success of ramp pacing by a pacer-cardioverter-defibrillator. Porterfield JG, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Oct;14(10):1440–3

Transesophageal atrial pacing—stimulation and discomfort thresholds: the role of electrode configuration and pulse width. Res JC, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):1359–66

Radiation-induced effects in multiprogrammable pacemakers and implantable defibrillators. Rodriguez F, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Dec;14(12):2143–53

A new approach to the prevention of endless loop tachycardia in DDD and VVD pacing. Rognoni G, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1828–34

The effect of exercise on the atrial electrogram voltage in young patients. Ross BA, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Dec;14(12):2092–7

Adaptive rate pacing controlled by the right ventricular preejection interval: clinical experience with a physiological pacing system. Ruiter JH, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Jun;15(6):886–94

Effect of radiofrequency (RF) catheter ablation on the function of permanent pacemakers [letter] Russo AM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jul;15(7):1090–1

Fourier analysis in patients with different pacing modes. Santomauro M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):1351–8

Follow-up of a respiratory rate modulated pacemaker. Santomauro M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jan;15(1):17–21

Effects of body constitution and age on maximum pacing rate of activity-modulated rate responsive pacemakers. Schuchert A, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Oct;14(10):1467–72

Benefits of smaller electrode surface area (4 mm2) on steroid-eluting leads. Schuchert A, et al.

PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Dec; 14(12):2098–104

Long–term pacing in heart transplant recipients is usually unnecessary. Scott CD, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1792–6

Ventricular and atrial defibrillation using new transvenous tripolar and bipolar leads with 5 French electrodes and 8 French subcutaneous catheters. Scott S, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1893–8

In vivo and in vitro studies of a chronic oxygen saturation sensor. Seifert GP, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Oct;14(10):1514–27

Pacing threshold spikes months and years after implant. Shepard RB, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1835–41

Seven years of left ventricular pacing due to malposition of pacing electrode. Shmuely H, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):369–72

Performance of implantable cardiac rhythm management devices. Song SL. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):475–86

The safety and efficacy of chronic ventricular pacing at 1.6 volts using a steroid eluting lead. Stamato NJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Mar;15(3):248–51

The mythology of threshold variations as a function of electrode surface area. Stokes KB, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1748–51

Clinical significance of QRS duration during ventricular pacing. Sumiyoshi M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jul;15(7):1053–64

The influence of elevated 50 Hz electric and magnetic fields on implanted cardiac pacemakers: the role of the lead configuration and programming of the sensitivity. Toivonen L, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Dec;14(12):2114–22

Successful percutaneous extraction of a chronic left ventricular pacing lead. Trohman RG, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Oct;14(10):1448–51

Early clinical experience with a minute ventilation sensor DDDR pacemaker. Vanerio G, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1815–20

DDIR versus VVIR pacing in patients with paroxysmal atrial tachyarrhythmias. Vanerio G, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):1630–8

Cardiac pacing in unilateral left superior vena cava: evaluation by digital angiography. Villani GQ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):1566–7

Orthodromic and antidromic pacemaker circus movement tachycardia. Von Knorre GH, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Aug;14(8):1233–8

Impedance measurements in the human right ventricle using a new pacing system. Wortel HJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):1336–42

Retrograde (ventriculoatrial) conduction in congenital complete heart block. Zilo P, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Oct;14(10):1538–43

Sick sinus syndrome and diffuse impairment of the conduction system in a child: successful pacing with a steroid eluting endocardial pacing lead. Capucci A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Jan;13(1):44–7

Arrhythmias and acute myocardial infarction. Granrud GA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Nov 1;90(6):85–8, 93–6 (26 ref.)

Pacemaker hemodynamics: clinical implications. Buckingham TA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1992 Mar–Apr;34(5):347–66 (76 ref.)

Clinical experience of pacemaker treatment in children. Nordlander R, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992; 26(1):69–72

Benefits of dual–chamber pacemakers. Levine PA. **West J Med** 1992 Jan;156(1):70–1

[Noninvasive evaluation of hemodynamics in changes in the atrioventricular interval in patients with dual–chamber pacemakers] Minařík T, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Jan; 38(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Midazolam during cardiac pacemaker implantation] Simíček J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Feb;38(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cardiac pacing therapy of late intermittent AV block after surgery for tetralogy of Fallot] Vítek B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Mar;38(3):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Does alternative medical equipment result in pacemaker dysfunction?] Andersen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 2;153(36):2480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The pacemaker: an element in identification] Hannouz MM, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):301–2 **(Fre)**

[Adjustment of double–chamber pacemakers in VDD mode by measurement of thoracic electric bio–impedance] Baralla A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Apr; 41(4):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Environment and permanent cardiac pacing] Cazeau S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jan;85(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pacemaker implantation via a persistent left superior vena cava in atresia of the true superior vena cava] Antretter H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Sep 11; 117(37):1394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local steroid elution via pacemaker electrodes: improved stimulation and sensing functions] Schuchert A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 16;117(16):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pacemaker syndrome with AV–synchronized stimulation of the heart] Stierle U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 13;116(50):1907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current intra– and early postoperative results of transvenous pacemaker implantation] Krein A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography in combination with atrial stimulation for detection of ischemia–induced disorders of myocardial wall motion] Hoffmann R, et al. **Herz** 1991 Oct;16(5):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia and the cardiovascular system. Perioperative anti–arrhythmic therapy and pacemaker management] Metzler H. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1991;41:251–9 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive temporary cardiac pacemaker in neurologic intensive care patients] Hund E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Apr; 63(4):247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical assessment and indications for automatic defibrillation] Jung W, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Aug; 49(8):580–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adherence of pacemaker electrodes to the endomyocardium—a postmortem study] Brunner P, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Feb 1;44(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in cardiopulmonary capacity after pacemaker implantation in the elderly] Thalhofer S, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1991 May–Jun;24(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcutaneous electric stimulation of the heart] Harloff M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Mar;47(3):99–102 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of body posture on heart rate and cardiocirculatory parameters in stress—implications for frequency–adapted pacemaker systems] Bestler M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Jan; 81(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial clinical experiences with a transvenous–subcutaneous defibrillation system] Block M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Nov; 80(11):657–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perforation of a temporary transvenous pacemaker electrode in the left hemithorax. Diagnostic value of echocardiography] Erlemeier HH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Apr;81(4):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden cardiac death: possibilities of interventional therapy] Kappenberger L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 May;81(5):246–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular inflow behavior in dual chamber stimulation with differential atrioventricular conduction: an echocardiography study] Mertes H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Oct;80(0):637–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superior vena cava syndrome after pacemaker implantation. Increased risk with DDD–systems? Case report] Minale C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Apr;81(4):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined anti–bradycardia/anti–tachycardia pacemaker–cardioverter–defibrillator systems in patients with recurrent ventricular tachyarrhythmias] Schmitt C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Nov;80(11):665–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative complications in pacemaker surgeries] Eigel P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(10):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problematic pacemaker] Eldar M. **Harefuah** 1992 Jun 1; 122(11):743, 748–9 **(Heb)**

[Anaerobic threshold in the evaluation of heart function in patients with rate–responsive pacemaker] Santomauro M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Aug;36(8):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of antitachycardia pacemakers in the treatment of supraventricular hyperkinetic arrhythmias] Vergara G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Aug;36(8 Suppl):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of echo–doppler in programming of sequential pacemakers. Evaluation of optimal atrioventricular delay in patients with normal or hypertrophic left ventricle] Crepaz R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Sep;21(9):975–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic benefits of sequential atrioventricular pacing] Ghio S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Sep;21(9):957–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myopotentials and unipolar cardiac stimulation. Asynchronous conversion of generators] Cossa G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 May;40(5):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long–term evaluation of a new single lead VDD pacemaker] Neri G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Oct;39(10):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The physiopathology of dual–chamber cardiac stimulation. Apropos a case with a dual–chamber pacemaker, left atrial standstill and heart decompensation] Simoncelli U, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Sep;39(9):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[EGG and arrhythmia in subjects with implanted dual–chamber VDD and DDD pacemakers] Vitale N, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Apr;39(4):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of ventriculoatrial conduction on hemodynamic consequences in patients with artificial pacing] Abe Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990;20(3):727–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of infected transvenous permanent pacemakers] Shibata T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Feb;40(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac strangulation with permanent epicardial pacemaker lead] Sugita T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 May;45(5):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Removal of infected pacemaker leads using lead removal kit (Cook Pacemaker Corporation)] Takahashi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Mar;45(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of total removal of infected pacemaker with cardiopulmonary bypass] Toda S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Sep;44(10):851–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of the patient with a permanent pacemaker] Hiyama A, et al. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac pacing] Emori T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov; 49(11):2687–92 **(Jpn)**

[Superior vena cava syndrome and compression neuropathy of the right brachial plexus following cardiac pacemaker implantation] Moriyasu H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jul;31(7):775–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intermittent bradyarrhythmia in infants and small children treated with permanent pacemaker] Skadberg BT, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 30;112(11):1436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The case of the "runaway pacemaker"] Skorupski W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;35(8):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiac memory in patients with permanent artificial pacemakers] Alves PA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Sep; 57(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Transcutaneous pacemaker in cardiovascular emergencies] Azevedo JG, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1991 Sep;10(9):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Polytopical ectopic rhythms] Doshchitsin VL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):95–6 **(Rus)**

[Rare complications of cardiac pacing] Nikitchenko AP. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Sep;31(9):111–2 **(Rus)**

[ECG alterations in extreme hyperpotassemia in a patient with a pacemaker (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jul;9(7):362–3 **(Spa)**

[Exercise test in patients with permanent pacemakers] Esturau R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 May–Jun; 61(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endocardial pacemaker misplaced in the left ventricle by arterial retrograde route] Trevethan S. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Jan–Feb;62(1):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Septic pulmonary embolism, bacterial endocarditis and endocavitary pacemaker] Gil J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Mar;188(5):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The treatment of malignant ventricular arrhythmias with implantable cardioverter–defibrillators: a reality but still with numerous questions (editorial)] Arenal A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Jan;45(1):1–4 **(Spa)**

[A superior vena cava syndrome secondary to intracavitary pacemakers. The diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Peñalver N, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Aug–Sep; 44(7):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Combined use of anti–tachycardia pacemaker and internal cardiovertor for the control of recurrent ventricular tachycardia] González R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Mar; 118(3):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical application and types of cardiac pacemakers] Kasanuki H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul 10; 80(7):1096–102 **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Cardiac pacemakers: market at turning point [news] **Front Med Biol Eng** 1991;3(4):309–10

Regulations by the Health Care Financing Administration will affect the practice of cardiac pacing [editorial] Furman S. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):1319

Reimbursement for cardiac pacing [letter] Fyke FE 3d. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jul;15(7):1091–2

Case study. 27–yr–old man pacemaker candidate. Carpenter–Mason B. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1988 Feb;3(1):27

HISTORY

The next step in cardiac pacing: the view from 1958. Jeffrey K. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jun;15(6):961–7

Paul Zoll and the discovery of pacemaker. Braun P. **Ther Hung** 1992;40(1):44–6

STANDARDS

Assessment of rate smoothing in dual–chamber pacemakers. Azara DH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):548–50

Single–lead VDD pacing: excellence or expedience? Katritsis D, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Nov;14(11):917–22 (65 ref.)

Deactivation of Cardiac Pacemakers Inc. (CPI) automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillators. **Health Devices** 1992 Mar–Apr;21(3–4):136–7

Advances in pacing for bradycardia. Griffith MJ. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Dec;33(3):347–9 (21 ref.)

Myopotential inhibition of unipolar demand pacemakers: utility of provocative manoeuvres in assessment and management. Jain P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jan;34(1):33–9

Permanent cardiac pacing in children: morbidity and efficacy

of follow-up. Kerstjens-Frederikse MW, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Nov;33(2):207-14

Pacemakers--practice and paradox [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1178-9

Effects of dual-chamber pacing in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy without obstruction [letter] Hochleitner M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):369-70

Effects of dual-chamber pacing in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Jeanrenaud X, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30;339(8805):1318-23

Effects of dual-chamber pacing in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy without obstruction [letter] Seidelin PH, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):369

Undersensing as a consequence of lead incompatibility: case report and a plea for universality. Costeas XF, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):1681-3

Undersensing as a consequence of lead incompatibility: case report and a plea for universality [letter] Ufford K. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 May;15(5):840

The effectiveness of pro cardiac pacemaker review in reducing implantation in the Medicare population. Kamens EA. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1989 Aug;4(3):77-9

Management of malignant ventricular arrhythmias using antitachycardia devices. McCowan RJ, et al. **W V Med J** 1991 Sep;87(9):395-9

[Pressure sensors give a receit for balloon dilatation. Do new sensors improve the pacemaker?] **Lakartidningen** 1991 Dec 11;88(50):4356, 4358-9 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

European multicenter prospective follow-up study of 1,002 implants of a single lead VDD pacing system. The European Multicenter Study Group. Crick JC. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1742-4

Performance of implantable cardiac rhythm management devices. Song SL. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Oct;14(10):1559-61

Performance of implantable cardiac rhythm management devices. Song SL. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jul;15(7):1095-7

[2 years of the Swedish pacemaker registry: a certain centralization of activities can be appropriate] Nordlander R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 15;89(16):1380-2 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

The next 5 years in cardiac pacemakers: a preview. Hayes DL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Apr;67(4):379-84

[Pacemakers (editorial)] Iturralde Torres P. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Mar-Apr;62(2):109-11 **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Survey of cardiac pacing in Canada. Goldman BS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Nov;7(9):391-8

High-tech medicine in low-tech countries [editorial] Vlietstra RE. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jan;34(1):3-5

The epidemiology of pacemaker implantations in Fyn county, Denmark. Andersen C, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):1614-21

Trends in pacemaker use: results of a multicenter registry [editorial] Buckingham TA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Oct;14(10):1437-9

The 1989 World Survey of Cardiac Pacing. Parsonnet V, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):2073-6

VETERINARY

Techniques and complications of pacemaker implantation in four cats [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Mar 1;200(5):701] Fox PR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Dec 15;199(12):1742-53

Permanent transvenous pacemaker implantation in forty dogs. Sisson D, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 Nov-Dec; 5(6):322-31

Treatment of complete atrio-ventricular block in a patas monkey using a permanent cardiac pacemaker. Bohm RP Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Apr;41(2):172-5

Successful use of a QT-sensing rate-adaptive pacemaker in a dog. Roberts DH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 23; 130(21):471-2

PACEMAKERS, BIOLOGICAL see **BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS**

PACHYCURARES see **CURARE-LIKE AGENTS**

PACHYDERMOPERIOSTOSIS see **OSTEOARTHROPATHY, PRIMARY HYPERTROPHIC**

PACIFIERS see **INFANT CARE**

PACING, CARDIAC, ARTIFICIAL see **CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL**

PACINIAN CORPUSCLES

PATHOLOGY

Intra-abdominal pacinian neuroma: a rare lesion in an unusual location. Dembinski AS, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Jul; 19(1):89-90

Pacinian corpuscle hyperplasia in the hand. Jones NF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep;16(5):865-9 (18 ref.)

Electron microscopic observations of degeneration of human Pacinian corpuscles in amputated fingers. Koshima I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Feb;89(2):243-8; discussion 249-50

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of stimulus duration on the response properties of Pacinian corpuscles: implications for the neural code. Checkosky CM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun; 91(6):3372-80

Coding of vibrotactile stimulus frequency by Pacinian corpuscle afferents. Horch K. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Jun; 89(6):2827-36

PACKAGE INSERTS see **PRODUCT LABELING**

PACKAGE INSERTS, DRUG see **DRUG LABELING**

PACKAGING, DRUG see **DRUG PACKAGING**

PACKED RED-CELL VOLUME see **HEMATOCRIT**

PACS (RADIOLOGY) see **RADIOLOGY INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

PACTAMYCIN

METABOLISM

Binding sites of the antibiotics pactamycin and celesticetin on ribosomal RNAs. Egebjerg J, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jul-Aug;73(7-8):1145-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Site-specific methylation of 16S rRNA caused by pct, a pactamycin resistance determinant from the producing organism, Streptomyces pactum. Ballesta JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7213-8

Protein synthesis inhibition stabilizes urokinase-type plasminogen activator mRNA. Studies in vivo and in cell-free decay reactions. Altus MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):21190-6

Inhibitors of protein synthesis cause increased hexose transport in cultured human fibroblasts by a mechanism other than transporter translocation. Germinario RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Apr;151(1):156-63

PADUTIN see **KALLIKREIN**

PAECILOMYCES

Treatment of Paecilomyces varioti infection [letter] Alford RH. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):552-3

Contaminated commercial charcoal as a source of fungi in the respiratory tract. George DL, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;12(12):732-4

Paecilomyces varioti pneumonia in a patient with diabetes mellitus. Byrd RP Jr, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Apr-Jun;6(2):150-3

Paecilomyces lilacinus infection in a child with chronic granulomatous disease. Silliman CC, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Mar;24(2):191-5

Peritonitis with Paecilomyces complicating peritoneal dialysis. Crompton CH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Nov;10(11):869-71

[Infectious-allergic bronchopulmonary paecilomycosis] Akhunova AM. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(10):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationships between exposure to spores from Rhizopus microsporus and Paecilomyces variotii and serum IgG antibodies in wood trimmers. Eduard W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(4):274-82

Antigenic structures of blastospores of three entomopathogenic Paecilomyces species and Nomuraea rileyi. Shimizu S, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 Jan; 59(1):106-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A bold mold? Paecilomyces variotii peritonitis during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Eisinger RP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Nov;18(5):606-8

Peritoneal eosinophilia associated with Paecilomyces variotii infection in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Nankivell BJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Nov;18(5):603-5

Successful treatment of Paecilomyces varioti infection in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease and a review of Paecilomyces species infections. Williamson PR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May;14(5):1023-6 (39 ref.)

METABOLISM

Degradation of organic sulfur compounds by a coal-solubilizing fungus. Faison BD, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28-29:237-51

Cornexistin: a new fungal metabolite with herbicidal activity. Nakajima M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct; 44(10):1065-72

PAF-ACETHER see **PLATELET ACTIVATING FACTOR**

PAGET'S DISEASE, EXTRA-MAMMARY

CHEMISTRY

An immunohistochemical study of perianal Paget's disease. Possible origins and clinical implications. Miller LR, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 15;69(8):2166-71

DIAGNOSIS

The histologic diagnosis of intraepithelial Pagetoid neoplasms. Fitzpatrick JE. **Clin Dermatol** 1991 Apr-Jun; 9(2):255-9

Extramammary Paget's disease: diagnosis and disease pattern. Chaudhuri SP, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Sep;50(3):195-6

Paget's disease of the scrotum: a case report and review of current literature. Reedy MB, et al. **Tex Med** 1991 Oct; 87(10):77-9 (22 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Cytoreductive combination chemotherapy for regionally advanced unresectable extramammary Paget carcinoma. Voigt H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):704-8

Bisphosphonate space measurement in Paget's disease of bone treated with APD. Stone MD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Mar;7(3):295-301

MICROBIOLOGY

Failure to detect human papillomavirus DNA in extramammary Paget's disease. Snow SN, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):249-51

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical analysis of sialomucin in Paget cells of mammary and extramammary Paget's disease. Inokuchi K, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;92(2):216-23

Extramammary Paget's disease and prostatic carcinoma. Gudmundsen KJ, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1991; 32(1):45-50

An immunohistochemical study of perianal Paget's disease. Possible origins and clinical implications. Miller LR, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 15;69(8):2166-71

Paget's disease and melanoma of the vulva. Use of a panel of monoclonal antibodies to identify cell type and to microscopically define adequacy of surgical margins. Bacchi CE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Aug;46(2):216-21

Immunohistochemical features of Paget's disease of the vulva with and without adenocarcinoma. Olson DJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1991;10(3):285-95

Fibroepithelioma-like changes associated with anogenital epidermotropic mucinous carcinoma. Fibroepitheliomatous Paget phenomenon. Hurt MA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Apr;19(2):134-41

Stimulation of growth by both androgen and estrogen of the EMP-K1 transplantable tumor with androgen and estrogen receptors from human extramammary Paget's disease in nude mice. Nishi M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Apr 1;84(7):519-23

Estrogen receptors in skin appendage tumors and extramammary Paget's disease. Lloveras B, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Jul;4(4):487-90

Primary Paget's disease of the penis. Case report. Kvist E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(2):187-90

[Sweat gland tumors and Paget's disease: immunohistologic markers for differentiation and differential diagnosis] Achtelik W, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Nov;12(6):316-21 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Extramammary Paget's disease of the perineal skin: role of radiotherapy. Besa P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(1):73-8

SECONDARY

Extramammary Paget's disease arising in mature cystic teratoma of the ovary. Shimizu S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Oct;15(10):1002-6

SURGERY

Paget's disease of the vulva: advantages of demolitive surgery. Garzetti GG, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992; 13(1 Suppl):74-7

Paget's disease of the vulva treated by combined surgery and laser. Ewing TL. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Nov; 43(2):137-40

PAGET'S DISEASE OF BONE see **OSTEITIS DEFORMANS**

PAGET'S DISEASE OF BREAST

DIAGNOSIS

Routine diagnosis of mammary Paget's disease. A modern approach. Hitchcock A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jan; 16(1):58–61

Paget's disease of the male breast clinically and histopathologically mimicking melanoma. Stretch JR, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Nov;19(5):470–2

Malignant melanoma of the nipple: a case studied with radiolabeled monoclonal antibody. D'Aiuto G, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Oct 31;77(5):449–51

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical analysis of sialomucin in Paget cells of mammary and extramammary Paget's disease. Inokuchi K, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;92(2):216–23

[Pigmented Paget's disease and pigmented breast cancer metastasis. Clinical and histologic simulation of malignant melanoma of the breast] Kutzner H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jan;43(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of breast tumors with eczematous breast changes: two rare cases] von Dach B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Paget's disease of the male breast treated by radiotherapy. Verniers D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Nov;64(767):1062–4

THERAPY

The place for conservative treatment in the management of Paget's disease of the nipple. el-Sharkawi A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;18(3):301–3

PAH see **P-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID**

PAHO see **PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION**

PAI-1 see **PLASMINOGEN INACTIVATORS**

PAI-2 see **PLASMINOGEN INACTIVATORS**

PAI-3 see **PLASMINOGEN INACTIVATORS**

PAIN

see related
ANALGESIA
ANALGESICS
PALLIATIVE TREATMENT

Munchausen sickle cell painful crisis. Ballas SK. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 Jul–Aug;22(4):226–8

Knee pain is the malady—not osteoarthritis [editorial; comment] Hadler NM. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Apr 1; 116(7):598–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Apr 1;116(7):529–34. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Apr 1;116(7):535–9.

Topographical requirements for delta opioid ligands: presence of a carboxyl group in position 4 is not critical for deltorphin high delta receptor affinity and analgesic activity. Misicka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1290–7

Discrimination of muscle tension in chronic pain patients and healthy controls. Flor H, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1992 Sep;17(3):165–77

Effect of acute administration of 2,5-hexanedione on nociception in rats. Pereira ME, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(10):1025–9

Chiropractic manipulation [letter] Reardon GP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 15;146(12):2136; discussion 2136–7

Pain and analgesia: a homeostatic system. Proceedings of a symposium. Rome, Italy, March 8–9, 1991. **Clin J Pain** 1991;7 Suppl 1:S1–80

The disability epidemic [editorial] Aronoff GM. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Sep;5(3):203–4

What is chronic pain? [letter; comment] Cailliet R. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Sep;6(3):251. Comment on: Clin J Pain 1990 Jun;6(2):160–6.

The role of litigation in predicting disability outcomes in chronic pain patients. Solomon P, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Dec;7(4):300–4

What is chronic pain? [letter] [see comments] Yanagida H. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Jun;6(2):160–6. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1990 Sep;6(3):251.

Pain and disorders of consciousness. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Apr;5(2):262–85

The painful bladder: urethral syndrome and interstitial cystitis. Karram MM. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug; 2(4):605–11 (12 ref.)

Pain syndromes, disability, and chronic disease in childhood. Malleson PN. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;3(5):860–6 (26 ref.)

Patellofemoral pain. Fulkerson JP, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1992;41:57–71 (45 ref.)

Studying tenderness—a clue to understanding fibromyalgia [editorial; comment] Langevitz P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Jan;28(1):41–2. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1992 Jan;28(1):20–3.

Few are malingering [letter; comment] Henderson CB. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;79(2):121. Comment on: J Fla Med Assoc 1991 Nov;78(11):723–4.

The natural history of undiagnosed wrist pain in young women. A long-term follow-up. Ryley JP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Feb;17(1):51–4

Pain and discomfort associated with film-screen mammography. Nielsen BB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Dec 4;83(23):1754–6

Pain relief in infants after major surgery: a descriptive study [letter; comment] Brereton RJ. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Oct; 26(10):1262. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1991 Feb;26(2):128–31.

Multidisciplinary approach to the differential diagnosis of facial, head and neck pain. Cooper BC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Jul;66(1):72–8 (34 ref.)

Chronic orchialgia in the pain prone patient: the clinical perspective. Costabile RA, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec; 146(6):1571–4

A glossary of pain terms for medicolegal work [letter; comment] **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 18;155(10):726–8. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Aug 19;155(4):264–6.

Pain in sickle cell disease [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 12;325(24):1747–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 4;325(1):11–6.

How we tell our doctor about pain. Galloway J. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Sep;91(9):399–400

Re: 'Pain reduction interventions during neonatal circumcision' [letter; comment] Elsbery NL. **Nurs Res** 1992 Mar–Apr;41(2):127. Comment on: Nurs Res 1991 Jul–Aug;40(4):241–4.

Pain as a metaphor for illness. Part I: Impact of cancer pain on family caregivers. Ferrell BR, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Nov–Dec;18(8):1303–9

The problem of pain in children with cancer: a research review. Sutters KA, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Apr; 19(3):465–71 (36 ref.)

Chronic wrist pain. Chidgey LK. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;23(1):49–64 (23 ref.)

Topical reviews: a new type of report in PAIN [editorial; comment] Gebhart GF. **Pain** 1992 Apr;49(1):1. Comment on: Pain 1992 Apr;49(1):93–7.

The non-sensory basis of autotomy in rats: a reply to the editorial by Devor and the article by Blumenkopf and Lipman [letter] Kruger L. **Pain** 1992 Apr;49(1):153–6

Pain complaint and the weather: weather sensitivity and symptom complaints in chronic pain patients. Shutty MS Jr, et al. **Pain** 1992 May;49(2):199–204

Quantitative determinations of sensory and pain thresholds on human oral mucosa by argon laser stimulation. Svensson P, et al. **Pain** 1992 May;49(2):233–9

Canine pain syndrome is a model for the study of Kawasaki disease. Burns JC, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1991 Autumn; 35(1):68–73 (31 ref.)

Pain research in Czechoslovakia. Vyklický L. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(2):245–54 (60 ref.)

Acute pain in the elderly. O'Brien JG. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Aug 3;:49–55; discussion 55–6 (28 ref.)

Greater trochanteric pain syndrome (trochanteric bursitis) in low back pain. Collée G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991; 20(4):262–6

Pain: a kaleidoscope of ideas, concepts and approaches. Zimmermann M, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992; 44:173–200

[Metatarsalgia. Orthopaedica Belgica Congress, Brussels, April 4–7, 1990] **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 2:4–24 **(Fre)**

[Pain in young children (editorial)] Gauvain-Piquard A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(12):779–81 **(Fre)**

[Role of pain component in the organization of chemosensory taste reaction] Subrakova SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Substance P in chronic pain. Molina E. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1991;62(3–4):111–6

Red blood cell changes during the evolution of the sickle cell painful crisis. Ballas SK, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15; 79(8):2154–63

Plasma morphine and morphine-6-glucuronide during chronic morphine therapy for cancer pain: plasma profiles, steady-state concentrations and the consequences of renal failure. Portenoy RK, et al. **Pain** 1991 Oct;47(1):13–9

Relationship between plasma concentration of morphine and analgesic effectiveness. Yokokawa N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 2:S50–4

[Hormonal profile in chronic pain syndromes of somatogenic etiology] Shukhov VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(12):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The individual characteristics of the nociceptive sensitivity of Wistar rats correlated with the content of steroid hormones in the blood plasma] Polyntsev IuV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 May–Jun;41(3):564–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Substance P-like immunoreactivity and somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the ventricular fluid of patients with chronic pain syndromes. Jost S, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;241(2):109–12

[Kyotorphin like substance in human cerebrospinal fluid of patients with persistent pain] Nishimura K, et al. **Masui** 1991 Nov;40(11):1686–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Painful sensory symptoms in neuroleptic-induced extrapyramidal syndromes. Decina P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;149(8):1075–80

Muscle pains and biochemical changes following suxamethonium administration after six pretreatment regimens. McLoughlin C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar; 47(3):202–6

Pelvic pain complicating LHRH analogue treatment of fibroids. Chipato T, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;31(4):383–4

Pain after subcutaneous injection of erythropoietin [letter; comment] Lui SF, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 5;303(6806):856. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Aug 3;303(6797):288.

Pain on injection of propofol: effects of concentration and diluent. Klement W, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep; 67(3):281–4

Chemical activation of nociceptive peripheral neurones. Rang HP, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Jul;47(3):534–48 (49 ref.)

Adenosine does not evoke pain from venous and paravascular nociceptors in the human. Klement W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Feb;26(2):186–9

Pain, tenderness, wheal and flare induced by substance-P, bradykinin and 5-hydroxytryptamine in humans. Jensen K, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1991 Sep;11(4):175–82

Experimental pain in human temporal muscle induced by hypertonic saline, potassium and acidity. Jensen K, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Apr;12(2):101–6

Pain and hyperalgesia after intradermal injection of bradykinin in humans. Manning DC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Dec;50(6):721–9

Pain upon eye movement following digoxin absorption. Mermoud A, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar; 12(1):41–2

Painful ejaculation associated with antidepressants in four patients. Aizenberg D, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 52(11):461–3

Neurogenic hyperalgesia: the search for the primary cutaneous afferent fibers that contribute to capsaicin-induced pain and hyperalgesia. Baumann TK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Jul;66(1):212–27

Tender shins and steroid therapy. Smythe HA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):1568–72

Musculoskeletal pain in renal-transplant recipients [letter] Lucas VP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 14; 325(20):1449–50

Pain response to perineuromal injection of normal saline, epinephrine, and lidocaine in humans. Chabal C, et al. **Pain** 1992 Apr;49(1):9–12

Temporal processes of formalin pain: differential role of the cingulum bundle, fornix pathway and medial bulboreticular formation. Vaccarino AL, et al. **Pain** 1992 May; 49(2):257–71

NMDA receptor antagonist MK-801 blocks non-opioid stress-induced analgesia in the formalin test. Vaccarino AL, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jul;50(1):119–23

A novel approach for the determination of the pain-producing potential of intravenously injected substances in the conscious rat. Marcek JM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Feb;9(2):182–6

Evidence of hyperglycemic hyperalgesia by quinpirole. Roane DS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan; 41(1):65–7

[Response to a letter to the editors by Prof. M. Mall, PD Dr. I. Werner-Zodrof and PD Dr. P. Huber (Geburtsh. u. Frauenheilk. 51 (1991) 1014 (letter)] Kuhl H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jul;52(7):445–6 **(Ger)**

[Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome associated with 5-OH-tryptophan. Description of a case] Farinelli S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;82(7–8):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomy again? [editorial] Wilson PR. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Sep;7(3):171–4 (0 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Linear IgA dermatosis with severe arthralgia. Hepburn DJ, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1991;32(3):133–6

Reproductive factors associated with mastalgia. Gateley CA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992;16(1):39–41

Effects of significant weight gain on chronic pain patients. Jamison RN, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Mar;6(1):47–50

Iliac crest pain syndrome in low back pain: frequency and features. Collée G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):1064–7

AIDS and cancer pain treated with slow release morphine. Dixon P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 2:S92–4

[Painful syndromes connected with disseminated sclerosis] Stenager E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 20; 154(17):1157–60 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Complications in the course of the Muckle-Wells syndrome] Füger K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 14; 117(7):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Osteoarticular and muscle-tendinous pain evaluation with objective and subjective methods. Borobia C, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):377–99

Appreciating neonatal pain. Scanlon JW. **Adv Pediatr** 1991; 38:317–33 (48 ref.)

The resolution of chronic pelvic pain after normal laparoscopy findings. Baker PN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):835–6

Psychiatric status of patients with primary fibromyalgia, patients with rheumatoid arthritis, and subjects without pain: a blind comparison of DSM-III diagnoses. Ahles TA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;148(12):1721–6

Muscle and bone pressure pain threshold and pain tolerance in fibromyalgia patients and controls. Mikkelsson M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Sep;73(9):814–8

Hip pain in children. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Jul;21(7):1018–21

Efficient pain assessment in clinical settings. Gramling SE, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jan;30(1):71–3

Psychiatric assessment of chronic pain. Tyrer S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;160:733–41 (75 ref.)

Pyomyositis presenting as groin pain [letter] Cooper AM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;31(4):285–6

Systematic pain records and their impact on pain control. A pilot study. Faries JE, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Dec; 14(6):306–13

The assessment and treatment of pain in the emergency room. Boisaubin EV. **Clin J Pain** 1989;5 Suppl 2:S19–24; discussion S24–5 (15 ref.)

Measurement of tissue impedance in dorsal root entry zone surgery for pain after brachial plexus avulsion and herpes zoster. Chen HJ. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Dec;7(4):323–9

In response to review article by Dr. Wilson [letter] Day FJ. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Sep;7(3):255–6

Diagnostic epidural opioid technique. Ellis JS Jr, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Sep;5(3):211–5

Phases of chronic pain: a model for assessment and treatment [see comments] Fisher LB, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Sep; 6(3):191–8. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1991 Mar;7(1):68.

Social Security disability evaluation in axial pain: listed impairments and treating physician's role. Goldman S, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Dec;6(4):305–10 (35 ref.)

The problem of psychiatric diagnosis for the pain patient in the general hospital. King SA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Dec;5(4):329–35

Objective documentation of musculoskeletal pain syndrome by pressure algometry during thiopentone sodium (Pentothal) anesthesia. Thomas D, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Dec;5(4):343–50

Vulvodynia. Diagnostic patterns. McKay M. **Dermatol Clin** 1992 Apr;10(2):423–33 (24 ref.)

Parkinson's disease, depression, and chronic pain. Shang AB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;42(11):1162–3

Acute calf pain—is MRI overkill? [letter; comment] Churgin P. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Jan 15;27(1):12. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1991 Nov 15;26(11):209–10, 212.

Back and shoulder pain and lytic lesions in a young man. Litam PP, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Apr 15; 27(4):251–2

Arthroscopy for the diagnosis of shoulder pain. Adolfsson L, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(4):275–8

Chronic pain in panic disorder. Kuch K, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;22(4):255–9

Infrared thermographic imaging in the detection of sympathetic dysfunction in patients with patellofemoral pain syndrome. Ben-Eliyahu DJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(3):164–70

Bronchogenic carcinoma presenting as neuromusculoskeletal pain [letter; comment] Kenny M. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Sep;14(7):440–2. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1990 May;13(4):221–4.

Focal pelvic tenderness, pelvic pain and dysmenorrhea in endometriosis. Ripps BA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jul; 36(7):470–2

Calcium citrate for vulvar vestibulitis. A case report. Solomons CC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Dec;36(12):879–82

"Pseudotrochanteric bursitis": the differential diagnosis of lateral hip pain. Traycoff RB. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec; 18(12):1810–2

Growing pains [letter; comment] Goldner JL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Oct;20(10):926–7. Comment on: Orthop Rev 1991 Feb;20(2):133–6.

Comment on 'Simultaneous interview technique for patients with persistent pain' by L. Jacobson, A.J. Mariano, C. Chabal and E.F. Chaney in Pain, 45 (1991) 105–106 [letter; comment] Covelman K, et al. **Pain** 1991 Oct;47(1):124–5 . Comment on: Pain 1991 Apr;45(1):105–6.

A possible indicator of functional pain: poor pain scale correlation. Perry F, et al. **Pain** 1991 Aug;46(2):191–3

Leg symptoms in veterans [letter; comment] Slater JP. **West J Med** 1992 Feb;156(2):211. Comment on: West J Med 1991 Sep;155(3):256–9.

[Pain in rheumatoid arthritis measured with the visual analogue scale and the Dutch version of the McGill Pain Questionnaire] van Lankveld W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 13;136(24):1166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical aspects and complementary tests in pelvic congestive states] Loffredo V. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 25;86(2 Pt 2):191–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pain: still much unknown but encouraging perspectives] Truchon R. **Union Med Can** 1991 Sep–Oct;120(5):389–91, 398 **(Fre)**

[Somatoform pain and work capacity] Wölk W. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Apr 1;44(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of the anamnesis for the probability diagnosis of shoulder pain] Gärtner J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Jul–Aug; 129(4):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Types of pain with neglected differential diagnosis] Lindblom U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 15; 89(16):1392–3, 1395, 1398–9 (14 ref.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS see PAIN/drug therapy

DRUG THERAPY

PCA and cancer pain. Devulder J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(1):53–6

Pharmacokinetics and patient-controlled analgesia. Mather LE. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(1):5–20 (79 ref.)

Reaction time in cancer patients receiving peripherally acting analgesics alone or in combination with opioids. Banning A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jul;36(5):480–2

Treatment of terminal cancer pain in Finland: a second look. Vainio A. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):89–95

Tricyclic antidepressants in "central pain" [letter; comment] Sindrup SH. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Aug;84(2):171–2. Comment on: Acta Neurol Scand 1990 Jul;82(1):34–8.

Omeprazole (20 mg o.m.) versus ranitidine (150 mg b.d.) in duodenal ulcer healing and pain relief. Mulder CJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Oct;3(5):445–51

Patient-controlled analgesia. Camp JF. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Dec;44(6):2145–50 (24 ref.)

Transdermal fentanyl in cancer pain. Mosser KH. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 May;45(5):2289–94 (17 ref.)

A controlled study of sustained-release morphine sulfate tablets in chronic pain from advanced cancer. Walsh TD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;15(3):268–72

Buprenorphine for pain relief in a patient with drug abuse. Hughes JR, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1991; 17(4):451–5

Striving for a standard of pain relief. Donovan MI, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Mar;92(3):106–7

Pain control battle [letter; comment] McCaffery M. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Nov;91(11):15. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1991 Jun;91(6):32–6.

One bias at a time [letter] O'Shaughnessy D. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Jul;92(7):17

Must we negotiate? [letter; comment] Reeves K. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Jan;92(1):18. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1991 Jun;91(6):32–6.

Pain management in advanced carcinoma of the head and neck. Olsen KD, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1991 May–Jun; 12(3):154–60 (19 ref.)

Analgesia versus sedation during Broviac catheter placement. Cordero L, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Jul;8(4):284–7

Low dose amitriptyline in the treatment of chronic pain. McQuay HJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):646–52

Unsuccessful interpleural analgesia in a patient with mesothelioma. Abraham ZA. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul; 75(1):133–5

Epidural anesthesia in patients with Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome [letter; comment] de Leon-Casasola OA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):470–1. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Sep;73(3):352–4.

Analgesic effect of capsaicin in idiopathic trigeminal neuralgia. Fusco BM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar; 74(3):375–7

A comparative study of transdermal 10% lidocaine gel with and without glycyrrhetinic acid monohemiphthalate disodium for pain reduction at venous cannulation. Kano T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):535–8

Systemic piroxicam as an adjunct to combined epidural bupivacaine and morphine for postoperative pain relief—a double-blind study. Mogensen T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):366–70

A comparison of two epidural alpha 2-agonists, guanfacine and clonidine, in regard to duration of antinociception, and ventilatory and hemodynamic effects in goats. Smith BD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May;74(5):712–8

Relief of pain by ketorolac or alcohol? [letter; comment] Weeks DB. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):148. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Jan;74(1):139–41.

Accidental overdose of systemic morphine during intended refill of intrathecal infusion device. Wu CL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):130–2

Systemic mexiletine relieves chronic allodynialike symptoms in rats with ischemic spinal cord injury. Xu XJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May;74(5):649–52

Opioid analgesics and the burning pain of Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter; comment] Ennis JH. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Nov;75(5):913–4. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1990 Feb;72(2):381–3.

Neuropathologic findings after long-term intrathecal infusion of morphine and bupivacaine for pain treatment in cancer patients. Sjöberg M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb; 76(2):173–86

Clinical presentation and treatment of black widow spider envenomation: a review of 163 cases. Clark RF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jul;21(7):782–7

Oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate for analgesia and sedation in the emergency department. Lind GH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Oct;20(10):1117–20

Hydrocodone versus codeine in acute musculoskeletal pain. Turturro MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Oct; 20(10):1100–3

Ketorolac for sickle cell vaso-occlusive crisis pain in the emergency department: lack of a narcotic-sparing effect [see comments] Wright SW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Aug;21(8):925–8. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Aug;21(8):985–6.

Ketorolac in the treatment of acute pain: the pendulum swings [editorial; comment] Yealy DM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Aug;21(8):985–6. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Aug;21(8):919–24. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Aug;21(8):925–8.

Treating sickle cell pain like cancer pain. Brookoff D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 1;116(5):364–8

Treating sickle cell pain like cancer pain [letter] Portenoy RK. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 1;117(3):264–5

Treating sickle cell pain like cancer pain [letter] Smith JA. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 1;117(3):263–4

Intranasal calcitonin for the prevention of bone erosion and bone loss in rheumatoid arthritis. Sileghem A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jun;51(6):761–4

Treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy with topical capsaicin. A multicenter, double-blind, vehicle-controlled study. The Capsaicin Study Group. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Nov;151(11):2225–9

Amitriptyline and carbamazepine in the treatment of dysesthetic pain in spinal cord injury. Sandford PR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Mar;73(3):300–1

Pain control [letter] Hentzsch CL. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Apr;21(4):532

Biochemical measures in patients with a somatoform pain disorder, before, during, and after treatment with amitriptyline with or without flupentixol. Van Kempen GM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 1;31(7):670–80

Calcitonin and relief of pain. Pecile A. **Bone Miner** 1992 Mar; 16(3):187–9 (14 ref.)

Intrathecal morphine-6-glucuronide [letter; comment] Hardy PA. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):271–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1990 May;64(5):547–50.

The opiates debate [letter; comment] **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Dec;46(6):403–5. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1991 May;45(5):257.

Effects of systemic non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on nociception during tail ischaemia and on reperfusion hyperalgesia in rats. Gelgor L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):412–6

Idiopathic genital pain and fluvoxamine [letter] Turkington D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;160:871

Tendo Achillis pain: steroids and outcome. Read MT, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Mar;26(1):15–21

Management of the painful and nodular breast. Gateley CA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Apr;47(2):284–94

Pain management in children. Goldman A, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Jul;47(3):676–89 (37 ref.)

Opioid-responsive and opioid-non-responsive pain in cancer. Hanks GW. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Jul;47(3):718–31 (43 ref.)

Opioid clinical pharmacology and routes of administration. McQuay HJ. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Jul;47(3):703–17 (63 ref.)

Infusions of 6-hydroxydopamine into the nucleus accumbens abolish the analgesic effect of amphetamine but not of morphine in the formalin test. Clarke PB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1-2):106–10

Intrathecal GM1 ganglioside and local nerve anesthesia reduce nociceptive behaviors in rats with experimental peripheral mononeuropathy. Mao J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1-2):28–53

Pain control in paediatric burns—the use of patient-controlled analgesia. Gaukroger PB, et al. **Burns** 1991 Oct;17(5):396–9

Pain relief in burns: James Laing memorial essay 1990. Kinsella J, et al. **Burns** 1991 Oct;17(5):391–5 (41 ref.)

Use of calcitonin in the treatment of bone pain associated with osteoporosis. Gennari C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991; 49 Suppl 2:S9–13 (16 ref.)

Analgesic effect of salmon calcitonin in osteoporotic vertebral fractures: a double-blind placebo-controlled clinical study. Lyritis GP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Dec; 49(6):369–72

Amantadine treatment for refractory pain and fatigue in patients with multiple sclerosis [letter] Chiba S, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 May;19(2):309

Dexamethasone iontophoresis: effect on delayed muscle soreness and muscle function [see comments] Hasson SM, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Mar;17(1):8–13. Comment in: Can J Sport Sci 1992 Mar;17(1):74.

Medical treatment of muscle soreness [editorial; comment] VanHelder WP. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Mar;17(1):74. Comment on: Can J Sport Sci 1992 Mar;17(1):8–13.

Pain control and more: the subcutaneous route [letter] Dean MM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Aug 15;147(4):396–7

Pain management in the opioid-addicted patient with cancer. Hoffman M, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):1121–2

Pain control. Barriers to the use of available information. World Health Organization Expert Committee on Cancer Pain Relief and Active Supportive Care. McCaffery M. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5 Suppl):1438–49

Use of ethyl chloride topical anesthetic to reduce procedural pain in pediatric oncology patients. Zappa SC, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Apr;15(2):130–6

Morphine responders with unexplained pain after

cholecystectomy may have sympathetic overactivity. Roberts-Thomson IC, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Mar; 1(1):59–62

Capsaicin and substance P. Bernstein JE. **Clin Dermatol** 1991 Oct–Dec;9(4):497–503 (66 ref.)

A comparison of patient-controlled analgesia and bolus PRN intravenous morphine in the intensive care environment. Bedder MD, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Sep;7(3):205–8

Opioids in nonmalignant pain: questions in search of answers. Brena SF, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Dec;7(4):342–5; discussion 346–9 (24 ref.)

Long-term results of cervical epidural steroid injections. Cicala RS, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Jun;5(2):143–5

Epidural administration of morphine for control of cancer pain: long-term efficacy and complications. Driessen JJ, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Sep;5(3):217–22

Trial of intravenous lidocaine on painful neuropathy in cancer patients. Ellemann K, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Dec; 5(4):291–4

M6G and its analgesic action in chronic use [letter] Hoskin PJ, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Jun;5(2):199–200

Recent acquisitions in pain therapy: meclofenamic acid. Izzo V, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991;7 Suppl 1:S49–53 (13 ref.)

The management of pain by pharmacological agents. Kantor TG. **Clin J Pain** 1989;5(1):121–7 (22 ref.)

Lidocaine treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy and endogenous opioid peptides in plasma. Kastrup J, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Sep;5(3):239–44

Benzodiazepine use by chronic pain patients. King SA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Jun;6(2):143–7

Intermittent interpleural injection of bupivacaine and methylprednisolone for analgesia in metastatic thoracic neoplasm. Klein DS, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Sep;7(3):232–6

Sphenopalatine ganglion block: clinical use in the pain management clinic [see comments] Lebovits AH, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Jun;6(2):131–6. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1991 Mar;7(1):67–8.

The role of intrathecal opiates in the management of acute pain. Naulty JS. **Clin J Pain** 1989;5 Suppl 1:S16–27 (56 ref.)

Clinical experiences in the treatment of pain in rheumatology. Pellegrini P. **Clin J Pain** 1991;7 Suppl 1:S77–80

Acute pain services in a community hospital. Petrakis JK. **Clin J Pain** 1989;5 Suppl 1:S34–41 (0 ref.)

Management of acute pain in pediatric patients. Rice LJ. **Clin J Pain** 1989;5 Suppl 1:S42–50 (80 ref.)

A word of caution in acute pain management. Russell RD. **Clin J Pain** 1989;5 Suppl 1:S59–62 (13 ref.)

Effectiveness of alprazolam in the treatment of chronic pain: results of a preliminary study. Westbrook L, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Mar;6(1):32–6

The mechanism of action of antidepressants in pain treatment: controlled cross-over studies in diabetic neuropathy. Sindrup SH, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:380A–381A

Antidepressants in pain treatment: antidepressant or analgesic effect? Sindrup SH, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:636A–637A

Clinical effectiveness of antidepressants and antipsychotics in chronic benign pain. Zitman FG, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:377A–378A

Analgesic selection when the patient is allergic to codeine. Baumann TJ. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Sep;10(9):658

Transdermally administered fentanyl for pain management [see comments] Calis KA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Jan; 11(1):22–36 (95 ref.). Comment in: Clin Pharm 1992 Jul;11(7):584–5.

Value of transdermal fentanyl [letter; comment] Joubert DW. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Jul;11(7):584–5. Comment on: Clin Pharm 1992 Jan;11(1):22–36.

The metabolite morphine-6-glucuronide contributes to the analgesia produced by morphine infusion in patients with pain and normal renal function. Portenoy RK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Apr;51(4):422–31

Treatment of arthritis with topical capsaicin: a double-blind trial. Deal CL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 May–Jun;13(3):383–95

Local anesthetics in the management of acute pain in children: a primer for the non-anesthesiologist. Yaster M, et al. **Compr Ther** 1991 Oct;17(10):27–35 (25 ref.)

A computerized documentation system for cancer pain management units. Schug SA, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 May;22(3):201–5

Narcotic analgesics in renal failure. Fitzgerald J. **Conn Med** 1991 Dec;55(12):701–4 (25 ref.)

Calciotropic hormones and pain. Gennari C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;91:86–94 (45 ref.)

Pathophysiology and principles of pain management in rheumatic diseases. Yeh ET, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;4(3):332–6 (40 ref.)

Effect of treatment with capsaicin on daily activities of patients with painful diabetic neuropathy. Capsaicin Study Group. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Feb;15(2):159–65

Preliminary clinical evidence for analgesic effect of vapreotide [letter] Aumaitre O, et al. **DICP** 1991 Oct; 25(10):1136–7

Topical capsaicin in dermatologic and peripheral pain disorders. Rumsfield JA, et al. **DICP** 1991 Apr;25(4):381–7 (43 ref.)

Can midazolam diminish sufentanil analgesia in patients with major trauma? A retrospective study with 43 patients. Luger TJ, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1992; 10(1–2):177–84

Oramorph--two liquid morphine formulations. **Drug Ther Bull** 1989 Sep 4;27(18):71–2

Recently introduced products. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Mar 4; 29(5):17–9

Etodolac. A reappraisal of its pharmacology and therapeutic use in rheumatic diseases and pain states. Balfour JA, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Aug;42(2):274–99 (108 ref.)

The use of antidepressants in the treatment of chronic pain. A review of the current evidence. Magni G. **Drugs** 1991 Nov;42(5):730–48 (62 ref.)

Treatment principles for the use of opioids in pain of nonmalignant origin. Schug SA, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Aug; 42(2):228–39 (88 ref.)

Pharmacological management of cancer pain. Schug SA, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Jan;43(1):44–53 (38 ref.)

Pilot study of the antipyretic and analgesic activity of nimesulide paediatric suppositories. D'Apuzzo V, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(2):63–8

Gold salts and somatostatin: a new combined analgesic treatment for psoriatic arthritis. Matucci-Cerinic M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(2):53–61

Analgesic efficacy of immediate and sustained release paracetamol and plasma concentration of paracetamol. Double blind, placebo-controlled evaluation using painful laser stimulation. Nielsen JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(3):261–4

Analgesic profile of centrally administered 2-methylserotonin against acute pain in rats. Giordano J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 25;199(2):233–6

Analgesic effect of L-arginine in patients with persistent pain. Harima A, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1991 Dec; 1(4):529–33

Inadequate analgesia: patients endure pain, fear addiction. Champlin L. **Geriatrics** 1992 Aug;47(8):71–4

PCA: prescribing analgesia for home management of severe pain. Patt RB. **Geriatrics** 1992 Mar;47(3):69–72, 84

Individualizing the risk/benefit ratio of NSAIDs in older patients. Sager DS, et al. **Geriatrics** 1992 Aug;47(8):24–31 (23 ref.)

Transdermal and transmucosal administration of pain-relieving and anxiolytic drugs: a primer for the critical care practitioner. Biddle C, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Mar; 21(2):115–24

Scavengers of oxygen-derived free radicals. A new approach to the problem of pancreatitis-induced abdominal pain [letter] Salim AS. **HPB Surg** 1991;4(4):331–3

Effect of oral clodronate on bone pain. A controlled study in patients with metastic prostatic cancer. Elomaa I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(2):159–66

Electrocution injury [letter; comment] Oliva FJ. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Jun;81(6):328–9. Comment on: J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1991 Jan;81(1):39–41.

Treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy with capsaicin 0.075%. Scheffler NM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Jun;81(6):288–93

Patient-controlled analgesia pain management for children with sickle cell disease. Holbrook CT. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1990;1(3):93–6

Efficacy of nalbuphine as a parenteral analgesic for the treatment of painful episodes in children with sickle cell disease. Woods GM, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1990; 1(3):90–2

Should newborns receive analgesics for pain? Truog RD, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Summer;2(2):115–7

Pain, opioid use, and survival in hospitalized patients with advanced cancer. Brescia FJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jan; 10(1):149–55

Emergency department analgesia without narcotics for adults with acute sickle cell pain crisis: case reports and review of crisis management. Pollack CV Jr, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):445–52 (88 ref.)

Analgesic use in home hospice cancer patients. McCormack A, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Feb;34(2):160–4

Calcitonin in the treatment of osteoporotic bone pain. Rifat SF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jul;35(1):93–6

Role of sublingual administration of tablet buprenorphine hydrochloride on relief of labour pain. Roy S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;90(6):151–3

The management of oral mexiletine and intravenous lidocaine to treat chronic painful symmetrical distal diabetic neuropathy. Ackerman WE 3rd, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;89(10):500–1

Opiate receptors: a review of analgesic properties and pharmacological side effects. Poole JC, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Mar;144(3):106–8 (6 ref.)

Cancer pain in the elderly needs special attention [news] Steele JA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Aug 5;84(15):1153

Intraventricular octreotide for cancer pain [letter] Candrina R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;76(2):336–7

Hypodermoclysis (HDC) for symptom control vs. the Edmonton Injector (EI). Fainsinger RL, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Winter;7(4):5–8

Morphine intoxication during acute reversible renal insufficiency [letter] Fainsinger RL, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Summer;8(2):52–3

Use of the rectal, buccal, and sublingual narcotics in the management of cancer pain [letter] Mercadante S. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Summer;8(2):51–2

Antidepressants in cancer pain. Panerai AE, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Winter;7(4):42–4

Relief of suffering: the doctor's mandate [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Winter;7(4):3–4

Morphine intoxication during acute reversible renal insufficiency. Stiefel F, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Winter; 7(4):45–7

Drug treatments for mastalgia: 17 years experience in the Cardiff Mastalgia Clinic. Gateley CA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jan;85(1):12–5

Continuous infusion of intrathecal morphine to control acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated bladder pain. Jonsson E, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):687–9

Responsiveness of chronic pain to morphine [letter] Bowsher D. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):311

Gestrinone in cyclical breast pain [letter; comment] Doherty HA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):554–5. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):205–8.

Cancer pain: management. Hanks GW, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1031–6 (34 ref.)

Gestrinone in cyclical breast pain [letter; comment] Herxheimer A. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):554; discussion 555. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):205–8.

Morphine responsiveness of chronic pain: double-blind randomised crossover study with patient-controlled analgesia. Jadad AR, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6; 339(8806):1367–71

Relieving the pain of pressure sores [letter] Jepson BA. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):503–4

Responsiveness of chronic pain to morphine [letter] Kupers R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):310–1

Multicentre study of gestrinone in cyclical breast pain [see comments] Peters F. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):205–8 . Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):554; discussion 555. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):554–5.

Calcitonin in painful diabetic neuropathy [letter; comment] Quatraro A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21;339(8795):746–7. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):449.

Local anaesthetic creams and intradermal skin tests [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1992 Jul 18;340(8812):188] Simons FE, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30; 339(8805):1351–2

Alternatives to the use of mammals for pain research. Stevens CW. **Life Sci** 1992;50(13):901–12 (72 ref.)

Parental assistance important in pain control for children [letter; comment] Wishner DK. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Nov–Dec;16(6):306–7 . Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1990 May–Jun;15(3):158–62.

The pharmacological relief of pain--contemporary issues. Mather LE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 1;156(11):796–802 (54 ref.)

Legal aspects of the management of chronic pain [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1991 Dec 2–16;155(11–12):856] Mendelson G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 4;155(9):640–3

The effect of drug regulation on the management of cancer pain. Portenoy RK. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Nov;91(11 Suppl):13S–18S

Opioids in the treatment of chronic pain of nonmalignant origin. Merry AF, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Dec 11; 104(925):520–1

Oral opioids in the treatment of cancer pain. Zylicz Z, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Aug;39(1–2):108–14 (40 ref.)

Patient-controlled analgesia in obstetrics and gynecology. McIntosh DG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec; 78(6):1129–35 (35 ref.)

Reader responds to a recent editorial [letter; comment] Rostad M. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 May;19(4):579. Comment on: Oncol Nurs Forum 1992 Jan–Feb;19(1):5.

Professional and ethical considerations in the use of high-tech pain management. Whedon M, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Sep–Oct;18(7):1135–43

Pain killing with calcitonin nasal spray in patients with malignant tumors. Szántó J, et al. **Oncology** 1992; 49(3):180–2

Analysis of medications used in the treatment of cervical disk degeneration. Dillin W, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1992 Jul;23(3):421–33 (61 ref.)

A double-blind trial of naloxone in central post-stroke pain. Bainton T, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb;48(2):159–62

Organic hallucinosis in patients receiving high doses of opiates for cancer pain. Bruera E, et al. **Pain** 1992 Mar; 48(3):397–9

Epidural opiates and local anaesthetics for the management of cancer pain [letter; comment] Cherry DA, et al. **Pain** 1992 Mar;48(3):469. Comment on: Pain 1991 Sep;46(3):271–9.

On "The effect of intravenous lidocaine on nociceptive processing in diabetic neuropathy" by Bach et al. in Pain, 40 (1990) 29–34 [letter; comment] Coe AJ, et al. **Pain** 1991 Aug;46(2):232–3. Comment on: Pain 1990 Jan;40(1):29–34.

A call for more science, not more rhetoric, regarding opioids and neuropathic pain [editorial] Dubner R. **Pain** 1991 Oct; 47(1):1–2

Topical capsaicin therapy for neuropathic pain [editorial; comment] Dubner R. **Pain** 1991 Dec;47(3):247–8. Comment on: Pain 1991 Dec;47(3):285–94.

Comments on I.M.C. Clarke in Pain, 45 (1991) 167–170 [letter; comment] Fishbain DA, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb; 48(2):292–3. Comment on: Pain 1991 May;45(2):167–70.

Pretreatment with gangliosides reduces abnormal nociceptive responses associated with a rodent peripheral mononeuropathy. Hayes RL, et al. **Pain** 1992 Mar;

48(3):391–6
Epidural opiates and local anesthetics for the management of cancer pain [see comments] Hogan Q, et al. **Pain** 1991 Sep;46(3):271–9. Comment in: Pain 1992 Mar;48(3):469.
Calcitonin in phantom limb pain: a double-blind study. Jaeger H, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jan;48(1):21–7
Does opiate premedication influence postoperative analgesia? A prospective study. Kiss IE, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb; 48(2):157–8
Morphine differentially affects the sensory and affective pain ratings in neurogenic and idiopathic forms of pain. Kupers RC, et al. **Pain** 1991 Oct;47(1):5–12
Adolescents use patient-controlled analgesia effectively for relief from prolonged oropharyngeal mucositis pain. Mackie AM, et al. **Pain** 1991 Sep;46(3):265–9
Cancer pain relief by continuous administration of epidural morphine in a hospital setting and at home. Ohlsson L, et al. **Pain** 1992 Mar;48(3):349–53
Antidepressant-induced analgesia in chronic non-malignant pain: a meta-analysis of 39 placebo-controlled studies. Onghena P, et al. **Pain** 1992 May;49(2):205–19
Comments on I.M.C. Clarke in Pain, 45 (1991) 167–170 [letter; comment] Tilds BN. **Pain** 1992 Feb;48(2):291–2; discussion 293. Comment on: Pain 1991 May;45(2):167–70.
Transdermal clonidine versus placebo in painful diabetic neuropathy. Zeigler D, et al. **Pain** 1992 Mar;48(3):403–8
Suppression of neuropathic pain behavior in rats by a non-psychotropic synthetic cannabinoid with NMDA receptor-blocking properties. Zeltser R, et al. **Pain** 1991 Oct;47(1):95–103
Does addition of low-dose flupentixol enhance the analgetic effects of low-dose amitriptyline in somatoform pain disorder? Zitman FG, et al. **Pain** 1991 Oct;47(1):25–30
Linear and cyclic beta-casomorphin analogues with high analgesic activity. Rüthrich HL, et al. **Peptides** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):483–5
Characterization of intrathecal vasopressin-induced antinociception, scratching behavior, and motor suppression. Thurston CL, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):17–25
Oral narcotic analgesics. Choosing the most appropriate agent for acute pain. Turturro MA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Nov 15;90(7):89–90, 93–5 (14 ref.)
Morphine sulphate tablets in hospice practice. Bonifant JD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 2:S74–8
Morphine: myths, morality and economics. Doyle D. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 2:S70–3
The incidence of cancer pain and improvement of pain management in Japan. Hiraga K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 2:S14–25
Accurate diagnosis and drug selection in chronic pain patients. Jensen NH. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 2:S2–8 (26 ref.)
Experience with a controlled-release oral morphine for cancer pain management. Kim BS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 2:S82–6
Pain treatment in gynaecological cancer. Matthiessen HV. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 2:S26–30
Morphine at gramme doses: kinetics, dynamics and clinical need. Smith KJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 2:S55–9
Changing attitudes towards narcotic use in cancer pain management in Japan. Takeda F. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 2:S31–4
A clinical survey of controlled-release morphine sulphate for cancer pain relief in a Japanese hospice. Tsuneto S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 2:S79–81
Guidelines for the use of MS Contin tablets in the management of cancer pain. Warfield CA. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 2:S9–12; discussion S13
Morphine myths: sedation, tolerance, addiction. Zenz M. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 2:S100–2
Evaluation of the analgesic efficacy of a combination of naproxen and paracetamol versus dipyrone on the tourniquet test in healthy volunteers. López-Fiesco A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:207–10
Epidural fentanyl-bupivacaine infusion for management of pain in the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Ali MJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 May-Jun;17(3):171–4
Technical complications during long-term subarachnoid or epidural administration of morphine in terminally ill cancer patients: a review of 140 cases. Crul BJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jul-Aug;16(4):209–13
Pleural phenol therapy for the treatment of chronic esophageal cancer pain. Lema MJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 May-Jun;17(3):166–70
Epidural steroid injections in the treatment of cervical and lumbar pain syndromes [letter] Mangar D, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jul-Aug;16(4):246
Subarachnoid midazolam: histologic study in rats and report of its effect on chronic pain in humans. Schoeffler P, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Nov-Dec;16(6):329–32
Effects of a skin refrigerant/anesthetic and age on the pain responses of infants receiving immunizations. Maikler VE. **Res Nurs Health** 1991 Dec;14(6):397–403
Clonidine in acute and chronic pain [letter] Rubin J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 18;81(8):439–40
Management of pain in newborn infants. Choonara I. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Feb;16(1):32–40 (103 ref.)
Sickle cell vaso-occlusive pain crisis in adults: alternative strategies for management in the emergency department. Sanders DY, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Aug;85(8):808–11
Pain relief and respiratory mechanics during continuous intrapleural bupivacaine administration after thoracotomy. Inderbitzi R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr; 40(2):87–9
[San-jie cream in the treatment and prevention of muscular lumps through intramuscular injections] Li L. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;26(10):434–5 **(Chi)**
[Studies on warming the middle-jiao and analgesic effect of flos Caryophylli] Chen G, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;16(7):429–32, 448 proceeding (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Management of pain in the home] Gard B, et al. **Agressologie** 1991;32(5 Spec No):287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sympathetic nervous system, pain and epidural administration of morphine] Muller A, et al. **Agressologie** 1991;32(5 Spec No):283–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Percutaneous alcoholization of the celiac plexus under echographic guidance: an alternative to splanchnicectomy? Study of 21 cases] Bastid C, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1991 Jun;27(4):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Central analgesic effects of antidepressant drugs with various mechanisms of action: desipramine, fluvoxamine and moclobemide] Coquoz D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 7;121(49):1843–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Associated symposium: Ketorolac in drug therapy for pain relief. Berlin, October 25, 1991] **Anaesthesist** 1991 Dec; 40(12 Suppl):1–8 **(Ger)**
[The basic-opioid Tramal report from the symposium "Retrospect and perspectives in pain relief-15 years experience with Tramal". 41st German Physicians" Congress. Berlin, 11 June 1992] **Fortschr Med** 1992;110 Suppl 133:1–11 **(Ger)**
[Gonalgia: treatment with therapeutic local anesthesia. Results of a controlled comparative study versus diclofenac] Berenfeld A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Dec 10; 109(35):724–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pain therapy with non-prescription analgesics] Brune K. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Jul 20;109(21):433–6 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of moderate and severe pain. Ketorolac--a new analgesic] Freie HM. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Oct 30; 109(31):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug therapy in severe tumor pain. Comparative study of a new combination preparation versus diclofenac-Na] Strobel E. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Aug 10;110(22):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy for symptomatic pain in advanced breast cancer] Radbruch L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jul; 52(7):404–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multiple angiolipomas--analgesics therapy with doxepin] Behrendt H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Mar;43(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Introductory Press Conference: Toratex--the new mono-analgesics in acute, intense pain. Frankfurt, 21 February 1992] **Internist (Berl)** 1992 May;33(5 Suppl):1–4 **(Ger)**
[Results of incremental drug pain therapy in patients with head-and-neck tumors] Kleemann D, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Dec;70(12):686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pain therapy and terminal care] Freiherr von Hornstein W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(14):2 p. following 320 **(Ger)**
[Drug dependence in therapy of chronic pain] Willweber-Strumpf A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Jul; 47(7):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pain therapy in patients with gynecologic tumors. Analysis of ambulatory pain management] Gralow I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(23):1288–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the analgesic activity of a new ketoprofen-sucralfate combination] Roveda S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1991 Dec;130(11):1S–5S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ketoprofen efficacy and tolerance in simple painful shoulder] Giordano N, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Jul;141(7):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparison of nimesulide and naproxen sodium in the control of cancer pain] Cantarelli A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1103–4 **(Ita)**
[Protocols for the use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents in acute pain] Novelli GP, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1265–6 **(Ita)**
[Use and limitations of opioid agents in acute pain] Panerai AE. **Minervs Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1267–9 **(Ita)**
[The rationale for the use of peridural local anesthetics in the therapy of herpes zoster] Pasqualucci V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;57(7–8):433–6 (34 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Rationale for the use of adjuvants in acute pain] Varrassi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1271–4 **(Ita)**
[Pharmacologic rationale for the use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents in acute pain] Velo GP. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1275–6 **(Ita)**
[Clinical study of the efficacy of and tolerance to nimesulide in suppository formulation in pain-inflammatory pathologies of the ear, nose, and throat] Rossi M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Dec;82(12):845–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The use of tramal for the relief of pain in cancer patients] Kogoniia LM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Jul-Aug; (4):73–4 **(Rus)**
[The effect of morphine on the input neuronal system of the spinal cord, participating in the formation of nociceptive pressor reflexes] Beliantseva IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neurophysiological mechanisms of the antihypertensive effect of clopheline in pain] Ignatov IuD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;112(12):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pharmacological regulation of opioidergic antinociceptive mechanisms] Zhukov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Management of pain in injured patients] Janjić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 Jul-Aug;113(7–8):287 **(Scr)**
[Treatment of the chronic pain: the author's reply (letter)] Díez J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Feb;6(2):131 **(Spa)**
[Treatment of acute pain in a general hospital: opinions of physicians and nurses] Farré M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Feb;190(3):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Intrathecal administration of morphine, midazolam, and their combination in 4 patients with chronic pain] Yáñez A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jan-Feb;39(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

"What's new"? Blonsky ER. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Mar;8(1):4–5
In response to the letter by Dr. Gerald M. Aronoff [letter; comment] Rosomoff RS. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Sep;6(3):250–1 . Comment on: Clin J Pain 1990 Mar;6(1):80–3.
The cost-effectiveness of pain treatment: who cares? Stieg RL. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Dec;6(4):301–4 (24 ref.)
Compensation and chronic pain [editorial; comment] Mendelson G. **Pain** 1992 Feb;48(2):121–3. Comment on: Pain 1992 Feb;48(2):125–30.

ENZYMOLOGY

Endometrial phospholipases A2, polycystic ovaries and pelvic pain. Bonney RC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;99(6):486–91
Contribution of protein kinase C to central sensitization and persistent pain following tissue injury. Coderre TJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):181–4
[Kinetic properties of rat heart cathepsin D under normal conditions, during emotional-pain stress and in the post-stress period] Iakushev VS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Sep-Oct;63(5):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Frequency of adverse reactions to hepatitis B vaccine in 43,618 persons. McMahon BJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Mar; 92(3):254–6
Knee pain and disability in the community. McAlindon TE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;31(3):189–92
A survey of pain complaints and treatment by general practitioners in the Spanish public health organization. Bosch F, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Sep;6(3):206–11
The validity of a pain questionnaire for postal surveys. Brattberg G, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Sep;6(3):199–205
Leg pain in the rural Iowa 65+ population. Prevalence, related factors, and association with functional status. Herr KA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Jun;7(2):114–21
A survey of pain in hospitalized patients aged 4–14 years. Johnston CC, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Jun;8(2):154–63
The prevalence and management of pain in patients with AIDS: a review of 134 cases. Lebovits AH, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Sep;5(3):245–8
The control group conundrum in chronic pain case/control studies. Marbach JJ, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Mar;8(1):39–43
A comparative study of Canadian nonclinical and British pain clinic subjects. Roy R, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Dec; 6(4):276–83
Estimation of the frequency of the muscular pain-fasciculation syndrome and the muscular cramp-fasciculation syndrome in the adult population. Jansen PH, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991; 241(2):102–4
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TNS) for painful osteoarthrosis of the knee. Jensen H, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1991;14(4):356–8
Factors which contribute to fatigue associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Crosby LJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Aug; 16(8):974–81
The impact of falls in an inner-city elderly African-American population. Grisso JA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jul; 40(7):673–8
Educational attainment and osteoarthritis: differential associations with radiographic changes and symptom reporting. Hannan MT, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Feb; 45(2):139–47
Arm pain in the workplace. A small area analysis. Hadler NM. **J Occup Med** 1992 Feb;34(2):113–9
Peritoneal endometriosis. Morphologic appearance in women with chronic pelvic pain. Vercellini P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jul;36(7):533–6
The prevalence of pain in hospitalized patients and resolution over six months. Abbott FV, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jul;

50(1):15–28
The epidemiology of pain in children and adolescents: a review. Goodman JE, et al. **Pain** 1991 Sep;46(3):247–64 (66 ref.)
Incidence of common postural abnormalities in the cervical, shoulder, and thoracic regions and their association with pain in two age groups of healthy subjects. Griegel-Morris P, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Jun;72(6):425–31
Neck and shoulder disorders in medical secretaries. Part II. Ergonomical work environment and symptom profile. Kamwendo K, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1991; 23(3):135–42
Neck and shoulder disorders in medical secretaries. Part I. Pain prevalence and risk factors. Kamwendo K, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1991;23(3):127–33
Somatic versus nonsomatic shoulder and back pain experience in middle age in relation to body build, physical fitness, bone mineral content, gamma-glutamyltransferase, occupational workload, and psychosocial factors. Bergenudd H, et al. **Spine** 1991 Sep;16(9):1051–5
Pain and discomfort in the musculoskeletal system among dentists. A prospective study. Rundcrantz BL, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1991;15(5):219–28
Inventory of pain data from the National Center for Health Statistics. Turczyn KM, et al. **Vital Health Stat [1]** 1992 Jun;(26):1–66
[Retrospective epidemiological survey on cancer pain: use of physician's records or nursing records? (letter)] Sun WZ, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Mar;30(1):59–61 **(Chi)**
[Age at the onset and incidence of chronic pain in knee osteoarthrosis] Massé JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Jan;59(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Propofol and pain caused by the injection] Cangini D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):568–9 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Injection pain, cardiovascular changes and recovery following induction of anaesthesia with propofol in combination with alfentanil or lignocaine in children. Hiller A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug;36(6):564–8
An unfused acromial epiphysis. A reason for chronic shoulder pain. Jerosch J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57(3):309–12
Appreciating neonatal pain. Scanlon JW. **Adv Pediatr** 1991; 38:317–33 (48 ref.)
Chronic biliary-type pain in the absence of gallstones: the value of cholecystokinin cholescintigraphy. Kloiber R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):509–13 (47 ref.)
Temporomandibular joint: relationship between MR evidence of effusion and the presence of pain and disk displacement. Westesson PL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):559–63
Cracking down on 'neck cracking' [letter] Earl DT, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Feb;45(2):452, 459
Orofacial pain: diagnosis and treatment. Manusov EG, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Feb;45(2):773–82 (22 ref.)
Spinal headache—with no headache [letter] McGrady EM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):794
Pain upon injection in the epidural space: common and unexplained [letter; comment] Buchser EE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):475–6. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Jul;73(1):92–4.
A rare case of perineal pain: intestinal perforation caused by a press-through package. Sato H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep;75(3):456–7
The ethics of using animal models to study treatment of phantom pain [letter; comment] Riopelle JM. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun;76(6):1069–71. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Nov;75(5):876–83.
Symptoms following lumbar puncture may be related to decreased cerebrospinal fluid pressure and/or venous dilation [letter; comment] Vandam LD. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb;76(2):321–2. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Sep;75(3):548–9.
Can vitamin D deficiency produce an unusual pain syndrome? [letter] Reginato AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Aug; 152(8):1720–1
Acute radicular pain as a presenting symptom in multiple sclerosis. Ramirez-Lassepas M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Mar;49(3):255–8
Eyelid pain after magnetic resonance imaging-induced palpebral spring vibration [letter] Beyer TL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;109(11):1503
Anterior ankle pain in sports medicine: aetiology and indications for arthroscopy. Biedert R. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991;110(6):293–7
Upper extremity pain in the postrehabilitation spinal cord injured patient. Sie IH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jan;73(1):44–8
The painful heel—a personal approach. Colquhoun JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Aug;20(8):1175–6
The painful foot. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Aug; 20(8):1165–6, 1169, 1173
Hip and buttock pain in adults. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Jun;21(6):848–53
An analysis of reported discomfort caused by mammographic X-ray amongst attenders at an Australian pilot breast screening program. Cockburn J, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 May;36(2):115–9
Breast pain associated with mammographic compression. Lesney BJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 May;36(2):120–3
Joint and limb symptoms in children after immunisation with measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine. Benjamin CM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 25;304(6834):1075–8
What happens to patients with non-vascular leg pain? Varty K, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 14;303(6816):1516
The clinical consequences of vertebral compression fracture. Silverman SL. **Bone** 1992;13 Suppl 2:S27–31
Pain on i.v. injection [letter; comment] Khuenl-Brady KS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):506–7. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Feb;66(2):189–95.
Pain on i [see comments]v. injection of some anaesthetic agents is evoked by the unphysiological osmolality or pH of their formulations. Klement W, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):189–95. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1991 Oct;67(4):506–7.
Taking the 'sting' out of local anaesthetics. Long CC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Nov;125(5):452–5
Unexplained myalgia in a patient with linear IgA disease. Ossenkoppele PM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Sep; 125(3):282–3
Individual and work related factors associated with symptoms of musculoskeletal complaints. II. Different risk factors among sewing machine operators. Westgaard RH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Mar;49(3):154–62
Individual and work related factors associated with symptoms of musculoskeletal complaints. I. A quantitative registration system. Westgaard RH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Mar;49(3):147–53
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: pain during balloon inflation. Korogi Y, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Feb; 65(770):140–2
Diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis (DISH) of the elbow: a cause of elbow pain? A controlled study. Beyeler C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 May;31(5):319–23
Ultrasonographic scan in knee pain in athletes. Maffulli N, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Jun;26(2):93–6
Severe haemorrhage after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: radiological evaluation. Baskin LS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Feb;69(2):214–5
Chronic testicular pain following vasectomy. McMahon AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Feb;69(2):188–91
Pain mechanisms and management. Lipton S. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Jul;47(3):i–iv
Pain in ambulatory patients with lung or colon cancer. Prevalence, characteristics, and effect. Portenoy RK, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6):1616–24
Types and causes of pain in cancer of the head and neck. Vecht CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):178–84
Long-term postthoracotomy pain [letter; comment] Defalque RJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):884. Comment on: Chest 1991 Feb;99(2):270–4.
Shoulder pain, pleural effusion, and positive antinuclear, antibodies in a man. Pickering R, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar; 101(3):847–8
Nerve root pain secondary to posterior articular cysts: a report of 6 cases and review of the literature. Chevalier X, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;10(1):51–6 (33 ref.)
Chronic pain and spinal cord injury. Mariano AJ. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Jun;8(2):87–92 (31 ref.)
Experience of pain after subcutaneous administration of different preparations of recombinant human erythropoietin: a randomized, double-blind crossover study. Granolleras C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Dec; 36(6):294–8
A Darrach procedure for distal ulnar pathology derangements. Nolan WB 3d, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Feb; (275):85–9
Shoulder pain and functional disability in spinal cord injury patients. Silfverskiold J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov; (272):141–5
Hulka Clip application as a potential cause of chronic pelvic pain. Frishman GN, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Apr; 45(4):325–7
Pelvic pain and pelvic joint instability, association with oral contraceptives [letter; comment] Kubba A. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jun 16;45(1):75–6. Comment on: Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1991 Oct 8;41(3):203–6.
Persistent pelvic pain and pelvic joint instability. Saugstad LF. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Oct 8; 41(3):197–201
Is persistent pelvic pain and pelvic joint instability associated with early menarche and with oral contraceptives? [see comments] Saugstad LF. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Oct 8;41(3):203–6. Comment in: Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1992 Jun 16;45(1):75–6.
Sleep disorders, pain, and depression in Parkinson's disease. Starkstein SE, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(6):352–5
Pain in extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy: a comparison of different lithotripters in volunteers. Schneider HT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):640–6
Autoimmune thyroiditis with transient thyrotoxicosis: comparison between painful thyroiditis and painless thyroiditis. Shigemasa C, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;36(1–2):9–15
Severe flank pain in an intravenous user of cocaine. Ravetz LA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Nov 15;26(11):91–4, 97
Woman with right upper quadrant pain. Smith SW, et al. **Indiana Med** 1991 Jun;84(6):406–7
Puncture wound of the foot? Persistent pain? Think of Pseudomonas aeroginosa osteomyelitis. Gale DW, et al. **Injury** 1991 Sep;22(5):427–8
Do elderly patients with hip pain following trauma require hospital admission? O'Dwyer FG, et al. **Injury** 1992; 23(5):295–6
Streptococcal gangrene presenting as hip pain: two case reports and review of the literature. Ricketts D, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(2):134–5
Scaphoid fractures and wrist pain—time for new thinking [editorial] [see comments] Staniforth P. **Injury** 1991 Nov; 22(6):435–6. Comment in: Injury 1992;23(4):284–5.
Acute anal pain due to ingested bone. Seow C, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1991 Nov;6(4):212–3
Increase in "pain sensitivity" induced by exercise applied during the onset of arthritis in a model of monoarthritis in the rat. Butler SH, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991; 13(6):299–303
The os trigonum syndrome. A literature review. Blake RL, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;82(3):154–61 (32 ref.)
Acid and gastric ulcer pain. Kang JY, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;13(5):514–6
Pain, opioid use, and survival in hospitalized patients with advanced cancer. Brescia FJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jan; 10(1):149–55
Arthroscopy for the diagnosis of post-traumatic wrist pain. Adolfsson L. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Feb;17(1):46–50
Phantom limb pain induced in amputee by strong magnetic fields. Yuh WT, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Mar–Apr;2(2):221–3
Dysfunctional uterine bleeding with concomitant low back and lower extremity pain. Stude DE. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Oct;14(8):472–7
Shoulder pain from glomus tumour [letter] Massey EW. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(5):413–4
Suprascapular nerve entrapment [letter; comment] Richter HP. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec;75(6):1001. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 Jun;74(6):893–6.
Samarium-153-EDTMP: pharmacokinetic, toxicity and pain response using an escalating dose schedule in treatment of metastatic bone cancer. Farhanghi M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;33(8):1451–8
Strontium-89 and low-dose infusion cisplatin for patients with hormone refractory prostate carcinoma metastatic to bone: a preliminary report. Mertens WC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;33(8):1437–43
The popliteal artery entrapment syndrome in children. Cummings RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Jul–Aug; 12(4):539–41
Fetal-maternal bleed in the second trimester of pregnancy. A report of two cases. Gass ML, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Apr;37(4):378–80
Correlation of focal pelvic tenderness with implant dimension and stage of endometriosis. Ripps BA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jul;37(7):620–4
Thigh pain and multiple vertebral osteonecroses: value of magnetic resonance imaging. Chevalier X, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):1627–30
Progressive myelopathy with syringomyelia and Arnold-Chiari malformation. Ducker TB. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Sep;3(3):276–8; discussion 279–81
Referred limb symptoms in chronic low back pain. Mellin G, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Mar;3(1):52–8
Delayed onset muscle soreness: mechanisms and management. Cleak MJ, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1992 Aug; 10(4):325–41 (94 ref.)
A case of hives and hip pain following steroid injection. McCroskey DJ, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Oct; 84(10):494–5
Post-pepper pain, perforation, and peritonitis [letter] Landau O, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 7;268(13):1686
Loin pain/haematuria syndrome [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):701–2
Sacral cysts and perineal pain [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1180–1
Adhesions and anodynes [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21; 339(8795):711
Endoprostheses for bony metastases [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1145
Euthanasia [letter] Cole AP. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):56
MR knee imaging: axial 3DFT GRASS pulse sequence versus spin-echo imaging for detecting meniscal tears. Aubel S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(4):531–9
Magnetic resonance imaging of the hand, wrist, and forearm: utility in patients with pain and dysfunction as a result of trauma. Sullivan PP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Dec; 66(12):1217–21
Pathophysiological mechanisms involved in genesis and spread of muscular tension in occupational muscle pain and in chronic musculoskeletal pain syndromes: a hypothesis. Johansson H, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Jul;35(3):196–203 (54 ref.)
Cervicothoracic pain due to fatigue of pectoral girdle musculature [letter; comment] Quintner J. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 18;155(10):720. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Aug 5;155(3):204–5.
Etiologic factors associated with patellofemoral pain in runners [published erratum appears in Med Sci Sports Exerc 1991 Nov;23(11):1233] Messier SP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Sep;23(9):1008–15
Pain syndromes in the cancer patient. Kelly JB, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(4):937–53 (90 ref.)
Sacral nerve root cysts manifesting as localized unilateral

perineal pain--case report. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;32(2):96–9
Central pain from cerebral abscess: thalamic syndrome in AIDS patients with toxoplasmosis. Gonzales GR, et al. **Neurology** 1992 May;42(5):1107–9
Low-grade astrocytoma of the tectal region as an unusual cause of knee pain: case report. Rutka JT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct;29(4):608–12
Lateral elbow pain syndrome and entrapment of the radial nerve. Minami M, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;66(4):222–7
Newborn's pain apparent during circumcision [letter] Shinn S. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Jul;17(7):9
Pain symptoms associated with endometriosis. Fedele L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):767–9
The relationship between pain and uterine contractions during laser vaporization of the cervix. Julian TM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):689–92
Pain during burn dressing change in children: relationship to burn area, depth and analgesic regimens. Atchison NE, et al. **Pain** 1991 Oct;47(1):41–5
Re-experienced sexual abuse as 'side effect' or cure following intravenous 2-chloroprocaine: comments on Phero et al., Pain, 43 (1990) 349–352 [letter; comment] Marcus NJ, et al. **Pain** 1991 Oct;47(1):122–3. Comment on: Pain 1990 Dec;43(3):349–52.
Pain in chronic pancreatitis [letter] Vielvoye-Kerkmeer AP. **Pain** 1991 Aug;46(2):231
Acute testicular pain: Henoch-Schönlein purpura versus testicular torsion. Singer JI, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Feb;8(1):51–3
Painful defecation and fecal soiling in children. Partin JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):1007–9
Is Recormon less painful than Eprex after subcutaneous administration? Hendriks MW, et al. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Apr 24;14(2):55–8
A study of discomfort with electrical stimulation. Delitto A, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Jun;72(6):410–21; discussion on 421–4
Nonarticular pain syndromes. Differentiating generalized, regional, and localized disorders. Antonelli MA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Feb 1;91(2):95–8, 103–4 (8 ref.)
Postcholecystectomy syndrome. How to determine if the sphincter of Oddi is the cause. Burton FR. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Mar;91(4):255–8
Chronic pain after methysergide: a new cause of ischemic monomelic neuropathy. Antognini JF. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Nov-Dec;16(6):337–8
1991 Bonica Lecture. Central pain syndromes: current views on pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Casey KL. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar-Apr;17(2):59–68 (66 ref.)
Response to maintenance of tourniquet inflation in a primate model. Crews JC, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jul-Aug; 16(4):195–8
Tourniquet pain: the response to the maintenance of tourniquet inflation on the upper extremity of volunteers. Crews JC, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Nov-Dec;16(6):314–7
Tourniquet hypertension and its prevention: a review. Gielen MJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jul-Aug;16(4):191–4 (28 ref.)
Long-standing ankylosing spondylitis with back pain. Laurent-Haupt L, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Aug;17(3):813–6
Herpes zoster and pain. Wood MJ. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;80:53–61 (46 ref.)
Pulsed ultrasound treatment in lateral epicondylalgia. Haker E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1991;23(3):115–8
Psychosocial job factors and symptoms from the locomotor system--a multicausal analysis. Theorell T, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1991;23(3):165–73
Painful testicular lithiasis. Duchek M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:231–3
Approach to joint pains. Ng SC. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Dec; 32(6):441–4
Sickle cell vaso-occlusive pain crisis in adults: alternative strategies for management in the emergency department. Sanders DY, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Aug;85(8):808–11
The prevalence of cervical zygapophyseal joint pain. A first approximation. Aprill C, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jul;17(7):744–7
What is chronic pain? Loeser JD. **Theor Med** 1991 Sep; 12(3):213–25
Chronic pain, compensation and clinical knowledge. Mendelson G. **Theor Med** 1991 Sep;12(3):227–46
Does this woman with pelvic pain have PID? Paavonen J. **Ups J Med Sci Suppl** 1991;50:4–7
Tethered cord syndrome: cause for urge incontinence and pain in lower extremities. Kondo A, et al. **Urology** 1992 Aug;40(2):143–6
[Can epigastric pain and non-ulcerative dyspepsia in children and adolescents be Campylobacter pylori infection?] Sedláčková M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1990 Nov-Dec; 92(11-12):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Sensation disorders and pain in spinal cord lesions] Christensen FL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 2; 153(49):3466–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The short extensor muscle of the hand, an 'old' muscle, as the cause of pain in the hand] Marck KW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Dec 21;135(51):2447–9 **(Dut)**
[Perineal pain and involvement of the internal pudendal nerves] Bensignor-Le Henaff M, et al. **Agressologie** 1991; 32(5 Spec No):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic epidural analgesia in patients with chronic pain] Bruxelle J, et al. **Agressologie** 1991;32(5 Spec No):275–6 **(Fre)**
[Leg muscle bed syndrome: medical aspects of chronic forms] Larroque P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Apr; 41(4):197–204 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pelvic pain in women. Evaluation of a celioscopic intraperitoneal appendectomy technique] Cristalli B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(7):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mesenteric carcinoid tumor presenting as an intra-abdominal abscess] Fauchart JP, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;27(5):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychological follow-up of 52 patients in an internal medicine service at the Territorial Hospital Center of Papeete (Tahiti) Fat CN, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Jan-Mar;52(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[When the leg is the victim of the foot] Boyer C. **Phlebologie** 1992 Jan-Mar;45(1):105–11; discussion 112 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Painful sequelae of Wallenberg's syndrome] Ruel JH, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 May 30;21(20):926–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic knee pain. Diagnosis: pigmented villonodular synovitis] Caucheteur V, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1991 Nov; 12(9):379–81 **(Fre)**
[Pain syndromes of the shoulder] de Roguin B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Aug;111(8):649–52 **(Fre)**
[Left pseudothalamic cortical syndrome and pain asymbolia] Masson C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(10):668–70 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stomatodynia and depressive syndrome] Castera MJ. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91 Suppl 1:124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post-irradiation lingual pain following curietherapy. Excluding recurrence] Cros P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(3):178–80 **(Fre)**
[Ambulatory epidural analgesia in patients with tumors. An outmoded technique?] Stamer U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992; 41(5):288–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The legal importance of immediate pain in injection errors] Gaisbauer G. **Chirurg** 1991 Jun;62(6):Suppl 102–3 **(Ger)**
[Myalgia after alcohol consumption (letter)] Grüner JF. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 14;117(33):1261 **(Ger)**
[Myalgia after massive alcohol consumption?] Pongratz DE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 13;117(11):438 **(Ger)**
[Acute skull pain. Epidermal cyst] Riebeling V, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Aug;31(8):399–401 **(Ger)**
[A painful space-occupying lesion in front of the achilles tendon--MR diagnosis. Accessory muscle of the lower calf] Urhahn R, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Feb;32(2):91–3 **(Ger)**
[Symptoms in area of the Achilles tendon. Etiology and therapeutic considerations] Biedert R. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Oct;94(10):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sinus tarsi and canalis tarsi syndromes. A post-traumatic entity] Zwipp H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Dec; 94(12):608–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pain and pancreaticojejunostomy. Considerations on surgical anatomy and physiopathology] Miscusi G, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Oct;12(10):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Elongated styloid process syndrome] Chien CC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 7(12):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pain in patients with Parkinson disease] Marinković Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1990 Nov-Dec;118(11-12):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Coxalgia in adolescents: apropos of three different cases: chondrolysis, transient osteoporosis and epiphyseolysis] Garcia Consuegra J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Sep; 35(3):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Esophageal ulcer caused by doxycycline. A cause of odynophagia to be kept in mind (letter)] Torres Soriano MJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Feb;9(2):119–20 **(Spa)**
[Treatment of pain in the patient with arthrosis (editorial)] Roselló Pardo R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 18;98(15):576–8 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Mechano- and thermo-sensitivity in rats genetically prone to developing neuropathic pain. Shir Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jun;2(6):313–6
Central monoaminergic changes induced by morphine in hypoalgesic and hyperalgesic strains of domestic fowl. Sufka KJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug; 42(4):781–5

HISTORY

Culture and pain: a Mesoamerican perspective. Villarruel AM, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1992 Sep;15(1):21–32
"Matrix and the pain thereof": a sixteenth-century gynaecological essay. Traister BH. **Med Hist** 1991 Oct; 35(4):436–51
The influence of romantic literature on the medical understanding of pain and suffering--the stimulus to the discovery of anesthesia. Papper EM. **Perspect Biol Med** 1992 Spring;35(3):401–15
[Opening remarks. Pain in art] Orlandini G. **Anst Anz** 1992 Feb;174(1):15–8 **(Ger)**
[The concept of pain in Greek science and culture] Muriel Villoria C. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Sep-Oct; 38(5):327–33 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Persistent antinuclear antibodies in children without identifiable inflammatory rheumatic or autoimmune disease. Cabral DA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):441–4

METABOLISM

Trapezius muscle changes unrelated to static work load. Chemical and morphologic controlled studies of 22 women with and without neck pain. Larsson B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Apr;63(2):203–6
Regional changes in spinal cord glucose metabolism in a rat model of painful neuropathy. Price DD, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 15;564(2):314–8
Prolonged inflammatory pain modifies corticotropin-releasing factor-induced opioid peptide release in the hypothalamus. Shippenberg TS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1-2):209–14
Differential c-fos-like protein expression in mechanically versus chemically induced visceral nociception. DeLeo JA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Sep;11(2):167–70
Increase of nitric oxide production by L-arginine potentiates i.c.v. administered beta-endorphin-induced antinociception in the mouse. Tseng LF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;212(2-3):301–3
Sequential expression of JUN B, JUN D and FOS B proteins in rat spinal neurons: cascade of transcriptional operations during nociception. Herdegen T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 19;129(2):221–4
Potentiated expression of FOS protein in the rat spinal cord following bilateral noxious cutaneous stimulation. Leah JD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(3):525–32
Chronic pain induces a paradoxical increase in growth hormone secretion without affecting other hormones related to acute stress in the rat. Calvino B, et al. **Pain** 1992 Apr;49(1):27–32
Diclofenac does not modify morphine bioavailability in cancer patients. De Conno F, et al. **Pain** 1992 Mar; 48(3):401–2
Central changes of beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity during rat tonic pain differ from those of purified beta-endorphin. Facchinetti F, et al. **Pain** 1992 Apr; 49(1):113–6
Spatial patterns of spinal cord [14C]-2-deoxyglucose metabolic activity in a rat model of painful peripheral mononeuropathy. Mao J, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jul;50(1):89–100
Bilateral and differential changes in spinal mu, delta and kappa opioid binding in rats with a painful, unilateral neuropathy. Stevens CW, et al. **Pain** 1991 Sep;46(3):315–26
Prolonged antinociceptive activity of pseudodipeptide analogues of Lys-Trp(Nps) and Trp(Nps)-Lys. de Ceballos ML, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):63–7
Sex differences in the effects of neuropeptide FF and IgG from neuropeptide FF on morphine- and stress-induced analgesia. Kavaliers M, et al. **Peptides** 1992 May-Jun; 13(3):603–7
Morphine pharmacokinetics and analgesia after oral administration. Hanks GW. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 2:S60–3 (26 ref.)

NURSING

Helping children through painful procedures. Heiney SP. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Nov;91(11):20–4
The meaning of pain management: a concept analysis. Davis GC. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1992 Sep;15(1):77–86
Undermedication for pain: an ethical model. Greipp ME. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1992 Sep;15(1):44–53 (36 ref.)
Holistic comfort: operationalizing the construct as a nurse-sensitive outcome. Kolcaba KY. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1992 Sep;15(1):1–10 (33 ref.)
Relieving pain through ordinariness in nursing: a phenomenologic account of a comforting nurse--patient encounter. Taylor BJ. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1992 Sep; 15(1):33–43
A survey of nursing students' knowledge of cancer pain control. Diekmann JM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Dec; 14(6):314–20
Clinical decision making and pain. Ferrell BR, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Dec;14(6):289–97
A comparative study of intensive therapy unit and hospice nurses' knowledge on pain management. Fothergill-Bourbonnais F, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Mar; 17(3):362–72
Assessing patients' pain: identifying reasons for error. Harrison A. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Sep;16(9):1018–25 (47 ref.)
Student nurses' assessment of children in pain. Price PS. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Apr;17(4):441–7
...and rocking chairs [editorial] Bishop BE. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Jul-Aug;16(4):189
Interventions related to pain. Herr KA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;27(2):347–69 (29 ref.)
Promoting health by promoting comfort. Gropper EI. **Nurs Forum** 1992 Apr-Jun;27(2):5–8
The use of distraction and imagery with children during painful procedures. Broome ME, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Apr;19(3):499–502
Implementation of the American Pain Society Quality Assurance Standards for Relief of Acute Pain and Cancer Pain in oncology nursing practice. Miaskowski C, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Apr;19(3):411–5
Using hypothermic analgesia for port access. Swanton H, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Apr;19(3):523

The role of the advanced practice oncology nurse in pain relief. Whedon M, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Aug;19(7 Suppl):12–9

PATHOLOGY

Location of a DBS–electrode in lateral thalamus for deafferentation pain. An autopsy case report. Kuroda R, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:140–2

Pain, disability, and pain/disability relationships in seven rheumatic disorders: a study of 1,522 patients. Hawley DJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):1552–7

Relation between fibrositic and control site tenderness; effects of dolorimeter scale length and footplate size. Smythe HA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):284–9

The spectrum of fiber loss in a model of neuropathic pain in the rat: an electron microscopic study. Basbaum AI, et al. **Pain** 1991 Dec;47(3):359–67

Acute and remitting painful diabetic polyneuropathy: a comparison of peripheral nerve fibre pathology. Britland ST, et al. **Pain** 1992 Mar;48(3):361–70

The primate dorsal spinothalamic tract: evidence for a specific termination in the posterior nuclei (Po/SG) of the thalamus. Ralston HJ 3d, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jan;48(1):107–18

Changes in muscle morphology in chronic trapezius myalgia. Lindman R, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991 Oct; 17(5):347–55

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantitative monitoring of acute experimental cutaneous pain and inflammatory vascular reactions. Effect of local analgesics, capsaicin and antihistamines. Bjerring P. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;161:1–48 (478 ref.)

Bilateral versus unilateral percutaneous high cervical cordotomy as a surgical method of pain relief. Amano K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:143–5

Pathophysiology of central (thalamic) pain: a possible role of the intralaminar nuclei in superficial pain. Hirato M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:133–6

Neurones with epileptiform discharge in the central nervous system and chronic pain. Experimental and clinical investigations. Yamashiro K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:130–2

Acute and chronic pain syndromes in multiple sclerosis. Stenager E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Sep; 84(3):197–200

Oxytocin increases and a specific oxytocin antagonist decreases pain threshold in male rats. Uvnäs–Moberg K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Apr;144(4):487–8

Pain threshold changes by skin vibratory stimulation in healthy subjects. Zoppi M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Dec;143(4):439–43

Autonomic and verbal responses to the experimental nociceptive stimulation. Opavský J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;131:165–74

Visceral pain: pathophysiology and clinical aspects. Procacci P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;298:175–81 (28 ref.)

Evidence for a role of bradykinin in experimental pain models. Chau TT, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep; 34(1–2):235–8

Differences in plasma beta–endorphin and bradykinin levels between patients with painless or with painful myocardial ischemia. Kurita A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb; 123(2):304–9

The painful shoulder during freestyle swimming. An electromyographic cinematographic analysis of twelve muscles. Scovazzo ML, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):577–82

Antinociceptive effects of phenobarbital in "tail–flick" test and deafferentation pain. González–Darder JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):81–6

Painful stimulation minimally increases the thermoregulatory threshold for vasoconstriction during enflurane anesthesia in humans. Washington DE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug; 77(2):286–90

Transient hypoalgesia under physical exercise—relation to silent ischaemia and implications for cardiac rehabilitation. Droste C. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jan;21(1):23–33

Facial muscles: a window to unconsciousness [editorial] Edmonds HL Jr. **Ann Med** 1992 Apr;24(2):77–8

Activation of primary afferents in the rabbit ear by noxious heat. Amann R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:360–2

Long–term increase in CGRP levels in rat spinal dorsal horn following skin ultraviolet irradiation. A mechanism of sunburn pain? Gillardon F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:493–6

Tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin–1 alpha increase pain thresholds in the rat. Sacerdote P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:197–201

Neural and pharmacological basis for nasal irritation. Silver WL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 30;641:152–63 (41 ref.)

Resiniferatoxin. An ultrapotent neurotoxin of capsaicin–sensitive primary afferent neurons. Szolcsanyi J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:473–5

The tachykinin neuroimmune connection in inflammatory pain. Weihe E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:283–95 (33 ref.)

Assessment of pain in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: relation between pain intensity and degree of joint inflammation. Ilowite NT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar; 51(3):343–6

Pain disability index: construct and discriminant validity. Jerome A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Oct; 72(11):920–2

The source of shoulder pain in hemiplegia. Joynt RL. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 May;73(5):409–13

The rapid assessment of disease activity in rheumatology (radar) questionnaire. Validity and sensitivity to change of a patient self–report measure of joint count and clinical status. Mason JH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb; 35(2):156–62

Modulation of the antinociceptive effect of morphine by casomorphin derivatives. Becker A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(12):1255–60

Action of beta–endorphin antiserum of different antibody titres on thermal or tail–shock pain in rats. Litvinova SV, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990;1(5):471–4

The pathophysiology of pain. Aghabeigi B. **Br Dent J** 1992 Aug 8–22;173(3):91–7 (66 ref.)

The evaluation and management of pain in the infant and young child with cancer. Berman D, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Aug;18:S84–91 (60 ref.)

Interleukin–8 as a mediator of sympathetic pain. Cunha FQ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;104(3):765–7

Do 'pain centres' exist? [editorial] Jones AK. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 May;31(5):290–2

Mechanisms of acute visceral pain. Cervero F. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Jul;47(3):549–60 (24 ref.)

Neuropathic pain and injured nerve: peripheral mechanisms. Devor M. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Jul;47(3):619–30 (30 ref.)

Development of pain mechanisms. Fitzgerald M. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Jul;47(3):667–75 (58 ref.)

Mechanisms of sympathetic pain. McMahon SB. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Jul;47(3):584–600 (48 ref.)

Generation of acute pain: central mechanisms. Woolf CJ. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Jul;47(3):523–33 (27 ref.)

Bradykinin modulation of a spinal nociceptive reflex in the rat. Bauer MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24; 578(1–2):186–96

Evidence for a supraspinal mechanism in the opioid–mediated antinociceptive effect of ketamine. Baumeister A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):351–3

5–HT3 receptor–active drugs alter development of spinal serotonergic innervation: lack of effect of other serotonergic agents. Bell J 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7;571(2):293–7

Effects of lesions of locus coeruleus/subcoeruleus on diffuse noxious inhibitory controls in the rat. Bouhassira D, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 31;571(1):140–4

Effects of visceral distension on the activities of neurones receiving cutaneous inputs in the rat lumbar dorsal horn; comparison with effects of remote noxious somatic stimuli. Cadden SW, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30;558(1):63–74

The combination of NMDA antagonism and morphine produces profound antinociception in the rat dorsal horn. Chapman V, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 28;573(2):321–3

MK–801 blocks the development of thermal hyperalgesia in a rat model of experimental painful neuropathy. Davar G, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):327–30

Analgesia is produced by uterocervical mechanostimulation in rats: roles of afferent nerves and implications for analgesia of pregnancy and parturition. Gintzler AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):299–302

Bulbar reticular neurons relaying somatosensory information to the mesencephalic parabrachial area of the cat. Hayashi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):329–32

The antinociceptive activity of excitatory amino acids in the rat brainstem: an anatomical and pharmacological analysis. Jensen TS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 13;569(2):255–67

Streptozotocin–induced diabetes selectively alters the potency of analgesia produced by mu–opioid agonists, but not by delta– and kappa–opioid agonists. Kamei J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7;571(2):199–203

Effects of diabetes on stress–induced analgesia in mice. Kamei J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1–2):180–4

Sex differences in opioid and non–opioid mediated predator–induced analgesia in mice. Kavaliers M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1–2):173–7

Single neurone studies of opioid tolerance and dependence at the ventrobasal thalamic level in an experimental model of clinical pain, the arthritic rat. Kayser V, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1–2):130–8

Physiological relevance and time course of a tonic endogenous opioid modulation of nociceptive messages, based on the effects of naloxone in a rat model of localized hyperalgesic inflammation. Kayser V, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 20;567(2):197–203

Stimulation of the periaqueductal gray matter of the rat produces a preferential ipsilateral antinociception. Levine R, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):140–4

Effects of intrathecal monoamine antagonists and naloxone on the descending inhibition of the spinal transmission of noxious input in rats: study with a new experimental model. Li YJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1–2):131–7

Neurochemical studies on the mesolimbic circuitry of antinociception. Ma QP, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6; 566(1–2):95–102

Further studies on interactions between periaqueductal gray, nucleus accumbens and habenula in antinociception. Ma QP, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1–2):292–5

Release of substance P into the superficial dorsal horn following nociceptive activation of the hindpaw of the rat. McCarson KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24; 568(1–2):109–15

Intrathecal MK–801 and local nerve anesthesia synergistically reduce nociceptive behaviors in rats with experimental peripheral mononeuropathy. Mao J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):254–62

N–methyl–D–aspartic acid (NMDA) receptor antagonist MK–801 blocks non–opioid stress–induced analgesia. I. Comparison of opiate receptor–deficient and opiate receptor–rich strains of mice. Marek P, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1–2):293–6

N–methyl–D–aspartic acid (NMDA) receptor antagonist MK–801 blocks non–opioid stress–induced analgesia. II. Comparison across three swim–stress paradigms in selectively bred mice. Marek P, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1–2):197–203

Inhibition of rubral neurons by noxious and non–noxious pressure. Matsumoto RR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 9; 556(1):78–84

Antinociceptive synergism between supraspinal and spinal sites after subcutaneous morphine evidenced by CNS morphine content. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21;552(1):136–40

Activity of neurons in the rostral medulla of the halothane–anesthetized rat during withdrawal from noxious heat. Morgan MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):154–8

Serotonergic influence on cholinergic–induced analgesia: differences in two inbred strains of mice. Pavone F, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17;577(2):347–50

Genetic influences in opioid analgesic sensitivity in mice. Pick CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):295–8

In vivo occupation of mouse brain opioid receptors by endogenous enkephalins: blockade of enkephalin degrading enzymes by RB 101 inhibits [3H]diprenorphine binding. Ruiz–Gayo M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7;571(2):306–12

Spinal mechanisms of delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol–induced analgesia. Smith PB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24; 578(1–2):8–12

The response of the 5–hydroxyindole oxidation current to noxious stimuli in the spinal cord of anesthetized rats: modification by morphine. Taguchi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1–2):150–4

Role of the deep mesencephalic nucleus in the antinociception induced by stimulation of the anterior pretectal nucleus in rats. Wang XM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17;577(2):321–5

Delta opiate receptors mediate tail–shock induced antinociception at supraspinal levels. Watkins LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):10–21

Kappa opiate receptors mediate tail–shock induced antinociception at spinal levels. Watkins LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):1–9

Differential actions of central alloxan upon opioid and nonopioid antinociception in rats: a further examination. Lubin E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):35–9

Experimental pain in human temporal muscle induced by hypertonic saline, potassium and acidity. Jensen K, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Apr;12(2):101–6

Evaluation of pericranial myofascial nociception by pressure algometry. Reproducibility and factors of variation. Petersen KL, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Feb;12(1):33–7

Effect of tiapride on electroacupuncture analgesia. Dai JL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 May;12(3):212–5

Sulpiride attenuates ranatensin–M–induced antinociception. Zhu XZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul; 12(4):291–3

Morphine responders with unexplained pain after cholecystectomy may have sympathetic overactivity. Roberts–Thomson IC, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Mar; 1(1):59–62

Pain and tooth pulp evoked potentials. Lekić D, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1992 Jan;23(1):37–46

Pain, analgesia, and stress: an integrated view. Agnati LF, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991;7 Suppl 1:S23–37 (39 ref.)

Chronic pain and the disability epidemic. Aronoff GM. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Dec;7(4):330–8 (33 ref.)

The neurobiology of pain and its modulation. Dubner R, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989;5 Suppl 2:S1–4; discussion S4–6 (21 ref.)

Symptom report in orofacial pain patients: relation to chronic pain, experimental pain, illness behavior, and personality. Harkins SW, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Jun;7(2):102–13

Somatosensory evoked potentials are unchanged by reflex sympathetic dystrophy and by stellate ganglion block. Hyman SA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Sep;7(3):226–9

Modulation of heat pain perception by high frequency transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS). Marchand S, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Jun;7(2):122–9

Effect of high–frequency vibration on experimental pain threshold in young women when applied to areas of different size. Palmesano TJ, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Dec; 5(4):337–42

In response to article by Dr. Zachariae et al [letter; comment] Rosenthal RS. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Dec;7(4):355. Comment on: Clin J Pain 1991 Jun;7(2):130–8.

Visceral and somatic profiles of needless pain and nonpainful sensations in idiopathic headache. Sicuteri F, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991;7 Suppl 1:S38–43 (53 ref.)

Pain of dental origin. Skidmore AE. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Sep; 7(3):192–204 (12 ref.)

Pain research—the science and art [editorial] Wilson PR. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Sep;6(3):171–2

Chronic neck pain and cervicogenic headache. Wilson PR. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Mar;7(1):5–11 (64 ref.)

The effect of hypnotically induced emotional states on brain potentials evoked by painful argon laser stimulation [see comments] Zachariae R, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Jun; 7(2):130–8. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1991 Dec;7(4):355.

Opioid regulation of nociceptive and neuropathic pain. Basbaum AI. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:372A

Opioid peptides and pain regulation studied in animal models. Besson JM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:52A–53A

Measurement of pelvic blood flow changes in response to posture in normal subjects and in women with pelvic pain owing to congestion by using a thermal technique. Thomas DC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jul;83(1):55–8

Relationships between pelvic pain and prostaglandin levels in plasma and peritoneal fluid collected from women after sterilization. Wang ZH, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Jan; 45(1):67–71

Nociception and pain. Heppelmann B, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Aug;1(2):192–7 (50 ref.)

Pain and disorders of consciousness [editorial] Dreifuss FE. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Apr;5(2):213–5

Neuropharmacology of pain. Duggan AW. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Aug;5(4):503–7 (30 ref.)

Foot and ankle pain resulting from rheumatic conditions. Jahss MH. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;4(2):233–40 (18 ref.)

Periarticular soft tissue conditions causing pain in the shoulder. Uhthoff HK, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;4(2):241–6 (30 ref.)

Pathophysiology and principles of pain management in rheumatic diseases. Yeh ET, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;4(3):332–6 (40 ref.)

Discrimination between painful and painless diabetic neuropathy based on testing of large somatic nerve and sympathetic nerve function. Tsigos C, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 May;9(4):359–65

Short term fluctuations in blood glucose concentrations do not alter pain perception in diabetic-patients with and without painful peripheral neuropathy. Chan AW, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 May;14(1):15–9

Sensory thresholds for vibration, perception and pain in diabetic patients aged 15–50 years. Bergenheim T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Apr;16(1):47–52

Relationship between vertex potentials and magnitude of pre-pain and pain sensations evoked by electrical skin stimuli. Brennum J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 May; 85(5):387–90

Chemosensory event-related potentials in man: relation to olfactory and painful sensations elicited by nicotine. Hummel T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;84(2):192–5

Nociceptive threshold in patients with epilepsy. Guieu R, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Jun;12(1):57–61

Segmental inhibition of laser-evoked brain potentials by ipsi- and contralaterally applied cold pressor pain. Arendt-Nielsen L, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 64(1):56–61

Pain, thermal sensation and cooling rates of hands while touching cold materials. Havenith G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(1):43–51

Production of endogenous nitric oxide and activation of soluble guanylate cyclase are required for N-methyl-D-aspartate-produced facilitation of the nociceptive tail-flick reflex. Meller ST, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 7;214(1):93–6

Inhibition by glutamate antagonists, MK-801 and NBQX, of cutaneo-cardiovascular pain reflex in rats. Olsen UB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 2;203(1):133–5

Noradrenergic and purinergic involvement in spinal antinociception by 5-hydroxytryptamine and 2-methyl-5-hydroxytryptamine. Sawynok J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 12;204(3):301–9

Habituation to repeated painful and non-painful cutaneous stimuli: a quantitative psychophysical study. Milne RJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(2):438–44

Widely distributed GABA-mediated afferent inhibition processes within the ventrobasal thalamus of rat and their possible relevance to pathological pain states and somatotopic plasticity. Roberts WA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(2):363–72

Amitriptyline produces analgesia in the formalin pain test. Acton J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jul;117(1):94–6

Responses in the CA1 region of the rat hippocampus to a noxious stimulus. Khanna S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jul; 117(1):28–35

Analgesic and aversive effects of naloxone in BALB/c mice. Vaccarino AL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Aug;117(2):216–8

The sympathetic nervous system in neuromotor function and dysfunction and pain. A brief review and discussion. Selkowitz DM. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Mar–Apr;7(2):89–95 (42 ref.)

Effect of dothiepin on nociceptive response in diabetic rats. Rani MA, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 36(2):93–6

Endogenous opiate response to pain in rheumatoid arthritis and cortical and subcortical response to pain in normal volunteers using positron emission tomography. Jones AK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1991;11(6):261–6

Focal dorsal raphe stimulation and pinnal electrical stimulation modulate spontaneous and noxious evoked responses in thalamic neurons. Dong WQ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Mar;57(1–2):123–40

The effect of pain on pentylenetetrazol induced seizures. Yehuda S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Dec;61(3–4):255–8

Temporal relationships between changes in phantom limb pain intensity and changes in surface electromyogram of the residual limb. Sherman RA, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Jul;13(1):71–7

Further evidence for the involvement of the diencephalo-dopaminergic system in pain modulation: a neurochemical study on the effect of morphine in the arthritic rat. Weil-Fugazza J, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991; 13(6):305–10

Acute surgical abdominal disease in schizophrenics [letter; comment] Fishbain DA. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Jan;28(1):61 . Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1990 May;26(5):275–7.

Appreciation of pain in the elderly. Scapa E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;28(2):94–6

Is the irritable bowel really irritable? Coremans G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;23(8 Suppl 1):39–40

Child's pain [letter; comment] Stern J. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;81(10):567–8. Comment on: J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1991 May;81(5):231–42.

Chronic pain in the aged: possible relation between neurogenesis, involution and pathophysiology in adult sensory ganglia. Devor M. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jan–Jun;2(1–2):1–15 (56 ref.)

Sympathetically-maintained causalgiform disorders in a model for neuropathic pain: a review. Seltzer Z, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jan–Jun;2(1–2):17–61 (96 ref.)

Pain and disability in osteoarthritis: a review of biobehavioral mechanisms. Dekker J, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Apr; 15(2):189–214 (52 ref.)

Thigh pain despite bone ingrowth into uncemented femoral stems. Barrack RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jul; 74(4):507–10

Morphine or U-50,488 suppresses Fos protein-like immunoreactivity in the spinal cord and nucleus tractus solitarii evoked by a noxious visceral stimulus in the rat. Hammond DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jan 8; 315(2):244–53

A case of painful progressive peripheral neuropathy after successful pancreas transplantation. Nordén G, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Oct–Dec;5(4):249–51

What causes neuropathic pain? Boulton A. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Jan–Mar;6(1):58–63 (32 ref.)

Mechanisms of pain relief by vibration and movement. Kakigi R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Apr; 55(4):282–6

Painful intraorbital meningiomas. Wroe SJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;54(11):1009–10

Nucleus centralis of the amygdala and the globus pallidus ventralis: electrophysiological evidence for an involvement in pain processes. Bernard JF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug;68(2):551–69

Discharge patterns of human C-fibers induced by itching and burning stimuli. Handwerker HO, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Jul;66(1):307–15

Sensitizing effects of bradykinin on the heat responses of the visceral nociceptor. Kumazawa T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec;66(6):1819–24

Interactions between visceral and cutaneous nociception in the rat. I. Noxious cutaneous stimuli inhibit visceral nociceptive neurons and reflexes. Ness TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Jul;66(1):20–8

Interactions between visceral and cutaneous nociception in the rat. II. Noxious visceral stimuli inhibit cutaneous nociceptive neurons and reflexes. Ness TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Jul;66(1):29–39

Gene regulation in an ascending nociceptive pathway: inflammation-induced increase in preprotachykinin mRNA in rat lamina I spinal projection neurons. Noguchi K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul;12(7):2563–72

The mechanism of pain memory in the elderly patient. Rapin CH. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Winter;7(4):48–50

Pain evoked by polymodal stimulation of hand veins in humans. Arndt JO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:467–78

The role of nociceptors of cutaneous veins in the mediation of cold pain in man. Klement W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Apr;449:73–83

Psychopathology and pain in medical in-patients predict resource use during hospitalization but not rehospitalization. Levenson JL, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Sep;36(6):585–92

Effects of ramp time on sensory, motor and tolerance thresholds during exogenous electrical stimulation. Balogun JA. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Dec;31(4):521–6

Effect of injection of thyrotropin-releasing hormone into nucleus accumbens on pain discharges in nucleus parafascicularis of the thalamus in rats. Nie ZG, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1991;11(4):198–203

Effects of naloxone on the changes of pain threshold and contents of monoamine neurotransmitters in rat brain induced by EA. Wang Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Dec;11(4):286–90

Effects of atropine on the changes of pain threshold and contents of leucine-enkephalin and catecholamines of the brain in rats induced by EA. Wang Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Jun;12(2):137–41

The action of the visceronociceptive neurons in the posterior group of thalamic nuclei: possible mechanism of acupuncture analgesia on visceral pain. Guoxi T. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1991 Apr;64(1):43–55

Cancer pain: pathophysiology and syndromes. Portenoy RK. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1026–31 (34 ref.)

Pain perception in decapitated rat brain. Derr RF. **Life Sci** 1991;49(19):1399–402

Analgesic effects of intrathecally-administered 3 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnan-20-one in a rat mechanical visceral pain model. Winfree CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(14):1007–12

Estimation of conduction velocity of A delta fibers in humans. Kakigi R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Dec; 14(12):1193–6

Bone scintigraphy in acute renal failure with severe loin pain and patchy renal vasoconstriction. Han JS, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(2):254–60

Hemianopia, hemianesthesia, and spatial neglect: a study with evoked potentials. Vallar G, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Dec; 41(12):1918–22

Dopamine receptor antagonists block the effect of Tyr-MIF-1 (Tyr-Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2) on the opiate form of footshock-induced analgesia. Krowicki ZK. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Aug;19(4):281–5

Intrathecal cholecystokinin octapeptide attenuates the antinociception and release of immunoreactive Met-enkephalin induced by intraventricular beta-endorphin in the rat. Suh HH, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Mar;21(3):131–7

Involvement of histamine in naloxone-resistant and naloxone-sensitive models of swim stress-induced antinociception in the mouse. Oluyomi AO, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Sep;30(9):1021–7

Analgesia for tonic pain by self-administered lateral hypothalamic stimulation. Lopez R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Apr;3(4):311–4

Selective inhibition by systemic lidocaine of noxious evoked activity in rat dorsal horn neurons. Sotgiu ML, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Aug;2(8):425–8

Persistent pain inhibits contralateral somatosensory cortical activity in humans. Apkarian AV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):141–7

Central neural mediators of secondary hyperalgesia following heat injury in rats: neuropeptides and excitatory amino acids. Coderre TJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30; 131(1):71–4

The onset of pain related behaviours following partial beak amputation in the chicken. Gentle MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8;128(1):113–6

Expression of the junD proto-oncogene in the rat spinal cord and skin following noxious cutaneous ultraviolet irradiation. Gillardon F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17; 136(1):87–90

Responses of neurons in the ventromedial midbrain to noxious mechanical stimuli. Hentall ID, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):215–8

IgG from neuropeptide FF antiserum reverses morphine tolerance in the rat. Lake JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):29–32

Serotonergic projections from the nucleus raphe dorsalis to the amygdala in the rat. Ma QP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):21–4

Further behavioral evidence that colorectal distension is a 'noxious' visceral stimulus in rats. Ness TJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30;131(1):113–6

Intrathecal administration of clonidine suppresses autotomy, a behavioral sign of chronic pain in rats after sciatic nerve section. Puke MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9; 133(2):199–202

Novel substance P antagonist, CP-96,345, blocks responses of cat spinal dorsal horn neurons to noxious cutaneous stimulation and to substance P. Radhakrishnan V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):39–43

Adjacent neuropathic hyperalgesia in rats: a model for sympathetic independent pain. Vallin JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):241–4

Spinal afferent projections to subnucleus reticularis dorsalis in the rat. Villanueva L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):98–102

Studies on the spinal interaction of morphine and the NMDA antagonist MK-801 on the hyperesthesia observed in a rat model of sciatic mononeuropathy. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):67–70

Involvement of substance P in hyperalgesia induced by intrathecal galanin. Kuraishi Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Sep;11(4):276–85

Acupuncture-evoked responses of subnucleus reticularis dorsalis neurons in the rat medulla. Bing Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):693–703

The antinociceptive action of supraspinal opioids results from an increase in descending inhibitory control: correlation of nociceptive behavior and c-fos expression. Gogas KR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;42(3):617–28

Direct and indirect actions of morphine on medullary neurons that modulate nociception. Heinricher MM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(3):533–43

Brainstem excitatory amino acid receptors in nociception: microinjection mapping and pharmacological characterization of glutamate-sensitive sites in the brainstem associated with algogenic behavior. Jensen TS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(3):535–47

Circuitry linking opioid-sensitive nociceptive modulatory

systems in periaqueductal gray and spinal cord with rostral ventromedial medulla. Morgan MM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(4):863–71

Involvement of supraspinal and spinal segmental alpha-2-adrenergic mechanisms in the medetomidine-induced antinociception. Pertovaara A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):705–14

Gene expression and localization of opioid peptides in immune cells of inflamed tissue: functional role in antinociception. Przewlocki R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 48(2):491–500

Serotonin is a directly-acting hyperalgesic agent in the rat. Taiwo YO, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(2):485–90

Mediation of serotonin hyperalgesia by the cAMP second messenger system. Taiwo YO, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 48(2):479–83

Antinociception induced by microinjection of substance P into the A7 catecholamine cell group in the rat. Yeomans DC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(3):681–91

The effects of intracerebroventricular injection of naloxone, phentolamine and methysergide on the transmission of nociceptive signals in rat dorsal horn neurons with convergent cutaneous-deep input. Yu XM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):715–23

Development of GABAergic modulation of mouse locomotor activity and pain sensitivity after prenatal benzodiazepine exposure. Laviola G, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):1–5

Results of conservative treatment for recalcitrant anterior knee pain in active young adults. Edeen J, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 May;21(5):593–9

Transesophageal atrial pacing--stimulation and discomfort thresholds: the role of electrode configuration and pulse width. Res JC, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):1359–66

The relationship between pain sensitivity and blood pressure in normotensives. Bruehl S, et al. **Pain** 1992 Mar; 48(3):463–7

A limited arthritic model for chronic pain studies in the rat. Butler SH, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jan;48(1):73–81

Central pain and thalamic hyperactivity: a single photon emission computerized tomographic study. Cesaro P, et al. **Pain** 1991 Dec;47(3):329–36

Prolonged potentiation of transmission through a withdrawal reflex pathway after noxious stimulation of the heel in the rabbit. Clarke RW, et al. **Pain** 1992 Apr;49(1):65–70

Benzodiazepines and pain: effects of midazolam on the activities of nociceptive non-specific dorsal horn neurons in the rat spinal cord. Clavier N, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jan; 48(1):61–71

Topical application of clonidine relieves hyperalgesia in patients with sympathetically maintained pain. Davis KD, et al. **Pain** 1991 Dec;47(3):309–17

NMDA receptors and central hyperalgesic states [letter; comment] Dickenson AH, et al. **Pain** 1991 Sep;46(3):344–6 . Comment on: Pain 1991 Mar;44(3):213–4.

Strengthened estimates of individual pain trends in children following bone marrow transplantation. Donaldson GW, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb;48(2):147–55

Comments on 'The nature of opioid responsiveness and its implications for neuropathic pain: new hypotheses derived from studies of opioid infusions' by R.K. Portenoy, K.M. Foley and C.E. Inturrisi in Pain, 43 (1991) 273–286 [letter; comment] Du Pen SL, et al. **Pain** 1991 Oct;47(1):115, 119–21. Comment on: Pain 1990 Dec;43(3):273–86.

Cerebral event-related responses induced by CO2 laser stimulation in subjects suffering from cervico-brachial syndrome. Gibson SJ, et al. **Pain** 1991 Nov;47(2):173–82

Reversible pain and tactile deficits associated with a cerebral tumor compressing the posterior insula and parietal operculum. Greenspan JD, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jul;50(1):29–39

Met-enkephalin and beta-endorphin are not involved in the analgesic action of transcutaneous vibratory stimulation. Guieu R, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jan;48(1):83–8

Responsiveness to laboratory pain in women as a function of age and childbirth pain experience. Hapidou EG, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb;48(2):177–81

Cephalic muscle tenderness and pressure pain threshold in a general population. Jensen R, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb; 48(2):197–203

The effects of auricular transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) on experimental pain threshold and autonomic function in healthy subjects. Johnson MI, et al. **Pain** 1991 Sep;46(3):337–42

A time course analysis of the changes in spontaneous and evoked behaviour in a rat model of neuropathic pain. Kupers RC, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jul;50(1):101–11

Morphine blocks descending pain inhibitory controls in humans. Le Bars D, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jan;48(1):13–20

Is there such a thing as geriatric pain? [editorial] Melding PS. **Pain** 1991 Aug;46(2):119–21

The expression of a deafferentation syndrome in the Sprague-Dawley rat: effects of frontoparietal cortical lesions. Ovelmen-Levitt J, et al. **Pain** 1991 Nov;47(2):203–9

Exercise-induced analgesia: fact or artifact? Padawer WJ, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb;48(2):131–5

Sensory testing of pathophysiological mechanisms of pain in patients with reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Price DD, et al. **Pain** 1992 May;49(2):163–73

Impairment of corneal pain perception in cluster headache. Sandrini G, et al. **Pain** 1991 Dec;47(3):299–304

Cephalic and extracephalic pressure pain thresholds in chronic tension-type headache. Schoenen J, et al. **Pain** 1991 Nov;47(2):145–9

The representation of prolonged and intense, noxious somatic and visceral stimuli in the ventrolateral orbital cortex of the cat. Snow PJ, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jan;48(1):89–99

The antinociception evoked by anterior pretectal nucleus stimulation is partially dependent upon ventrolateral medullary neurones. Terenzi MG, et al. **Pain** 1991 Nov; 47(2):231–9

Second International Symposium on Pediatric Pain, Montreal, April 1991 [editorial] Tyler D, et al. **Pain** 1991 Oct;47(1):3–4

Abnormal skin temperature and abnormal sympathetic vasomotor innervation in an experimental painful peripheral neuropathy. Wakisaka S, et al. **Pain** 1991 Sep; 46(3):299–313

Chronic pain-related syndrome in rats after ischemic spinal cord lesion: a possible animal model for pain in patients with spinal cord injury. Xu XJ, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb; 48(2):279–90

The effects of oral morphine and buprenorphine on autotomy following brachial nerve sections in rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Pain** 1991 Dec;47(3):353–8

The algesic syndrome in spinal cord trauma. Livshits AV. **Paraplegia** 1992 Jul;30(7):497–501

The weight-bearing upper extremity in women with long term paraplegia. Pentland WE, et al. **Paraplegia** 1991 Oct; 29(8):521–30

The effect of tryptophan supplementation on autotomy induced by nerve lesions in rats. Abbott FV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct;40(2):301–4

Hyperbaric exposure and morphine alter the pattern of behavior in the formalin test. Berge OG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct;40(2):197–201

Naloxone-induced hypoalgesia: effects of noradrenergic antagonists and agonist. Foo H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):795–7

Streptozotocin-induced diabetes in mice reduces the nociceptive threshold, as recognized after application of noxious mechanical stimuli but not of thermal stimuli. Kamei J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun; 39(2):541–4

Subjective and brain-evoked responses to electrical pain stimulation: effects of cigarette smoking and warning condition. Knott VJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):889–93

Dopamine receptor subtypes and formalin test analgesia. Morgan MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct; 40(2):317–22

Tolerance and cross-tolerance with morphine in mice selectively bred for high and low stress-induced analgesia. Panocka I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct; 40(2):283–6

Receptor mediation of 5-HT-induced inflammation and nociception in rats. Sufka KJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):53–6

Acute and long term effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in tests of nociception in mice. Rosland JH, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jan;70(1):31–7

Dieting and pain sensitivity: a validation of clinical findings. Lautenbacher S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Sep;50(3):629–31

Stress-induced hypoalgesia and opioid inhibition of pigs' responses to restraint. Rushen J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Dec;50(6):1093–6

Effects of a single exposure to chlorphenvinphos, an organophosphate insecticide, on hot-plate behaviour in rats. Gralewicz S, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1990;3(2):215–20

Substance P-mediated slow excitatory postsynaptic potential elicited in dorsal horn neurons in vivo by noxious stimulation. De Koninck Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11344–8

Spinal neurons exhibiting a specific nociceptive response receive abundant substance P-containing synaptic contacts. De Koninck Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):5073–7

Dermorphin-related peptides from the skin of Phyllomedusa bicolor and their amidated analogs activate two mu opioid receptor subtypes that modulate antinociception and catalepsy in the rat. Negri L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7203–7

Galanin-mediated control of pain: enhanced role after nerve injury. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3334–7

Descending noradrenergic influences on pain. Jones SL. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:381–94 (70 ref.)

Noradrenergic innervation of somatosensory thalamus and spinal cord. Westlund KN, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991; 88:77–88 (60 ref.)

Blood pressure reactivity and perception of pain during the forehead cold pressor test. Peckerman A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Sep;28(5):485–95

Ongoing pain as a mental workload indexed by P300 depression: discrimination of real and feigned pain conditions. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 May;28(3):336–43

A naturalistic study of the relationships among electromyographic activity, psychological stress, and pain in ambulatory tension-type headache patients and headache-free controls. Hatch JP, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;53(5):576–84

Temperature, not pain, is best for assessing regional block [letter] Hilgenhurst G, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug; 17(4):239–40

The return of sensitivity to cold, warmth and pain from excessive heat in free microvascular flaps. Lähteenmäki T, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1991; 25(2):143–50

Localization of responses to pain in human cerebral cortex [letter; comment] Jones AK, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 10; 255(5041):215–6. Comment on: Science 1991 Mar 15;251(4999):1355–8.

The pain of parturition. Faure EA. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Oct; 15(5):342–7 (21 ref.)

Abnormal instantaneous axes of rotation in patients with neck pain. Amevo B, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jul;17(7):748–56

Morphologic and quantitative changes in neurotransmitters in the lumbar spinal cord after acute or chronic mechanical compression of the cauda equina. Kawakami M, et al. **Spine** 1992 Mar;17(3 Suppl):S13–7

Deafferentation syndrome in the rat: effects of sex, age, and lesion type. Rossitch E Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Feb; 37(2):89–93

General musculoskeletal complaints in a group of patients with craniomandibular disorders (CMD). A case control study. Hagberg C. **Swed Dent J** 1991;15(4):179–85

Myasthenia gravis, muscle twitch, hyperhidrosis and limb pain associated with thymoma: proposal of possible new myasthenic syndrome. Wakayama Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Aug;164(4):285–91

Capsaicin: gaps in our knowledge start to be filled [news] Dickenson AH. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Jul;14(7):265–6 (9 ref.)

Pain and activation in the thalamus [letter] Duncan GH, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Jul;15(7):252–3

Cortical representation of pain [news] Roland P. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Jan;15(1):3–5

Pain and somatosensory activation [letter] Stea RA, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Jul;15(7):250–3

The enigmatic role of the sympathetic nervous system in chronic pain. Koltzenburg M, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Nov;12(11):399–402 (35 ref.)

Reciprocal connections between the periaqueductal gray matter and other somatosensory regions of the cat midbrain: a possible mechanism of pain inhibition. Wiberg M. **Ups J Med Sci** 1992;97(1):37–47

[Studies on the relationship between acupuncture analgesia and testosterone or dihydrotestosterone in blood plasma] Kong T, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1991;16(2):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of intracerebral injection of substance P on serotonin contents of several brain regions and its relation with pain threshold, electroacupuncture analgesia in rats] Li X, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1991;16(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stimulative effect of electro-blunt-tip needle on the points of human skin and its analgesia in rats] Wang RW, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 12(2):90–1, 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of intraventricular injection of somatostatin on pain threshold, and contents of the monoamines, xanthine, hypoxanthine in rats brain] Li XC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Nov;12(6):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Central analgesic action of calcitonin and its relationship with central monoamine transmitters] Yang XL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;13(2):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of the pineal body and melatonin on sensitivity to pain in mice] Ying SW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Sep;11(5):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Proto-oncogene and pain modulation] Wang XM, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Oct;22(4):293–8 (30 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Is the cerebellum related with pain?] Wu J, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Jul;22(3):283–5 (31 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on the principal effects and dependence potential of thiofentanil] Li M, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(4):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis and analgesic activity of analogs of 4-methoxymethyl fentanyl] Yang YL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(7):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neuropathic pain; causes and treatment] Dellemijn PL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Apr 25;136(17):819–22 (40 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Decompensation of the 2d metatarsophalangeal joint--biomechanics and therapeutic approach] Lelièvre JF. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 2:7–10 **(Fre)**

[The treatment of static metatarsalgia using osteotomy of the base of the metatarsus, and its potential association with the Hohmann technique for treatment of hallux valgus] Persoons P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 2:11–5 **(Fre)**

[A better understanding of clinical pain. Experimental data on 3 animal models of pain] Guilbaud G. **Neurochirurgie** 1991;37(4):226–40 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pain in newborn infants hospitalized in pediatric intensive care unit] Destuynder R, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(6–7):535–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical characteristics of pain in chronic venous insufficiency] Coget JM, et al. **Phlebologie** 1992 Jan–Mar; 45(1):9–16 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pain in venous thrombosis of the leg] Henriet JP. **Phlebologie** 1992 Jan–Mar;45(1):67–76; discussion 76–7 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The relation between venous stasis and the occurrence of pain] Remacle J, et al. **Phlebologie** 1992 Jan–Mar; 45(1):33–7; discussion 38–9 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Capsaicin and neurogenic pain: a new use for an old substance] Arroyo JF. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Dec; 111(12):1049–54 **(Fre)**

[Determination of the spread of epidural anesthesia. A comparison between pin–prick and a new method using a metallic roller] Schwagmeier R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jan;41(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Weather–induced effects on pain perception] Harlfinger O. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Nov 10;109(32):647–50 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic pancreatitis: pain due to increase in pressure in the pancreatic tissue?] Lankisch PG. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan; 30(1):39–40 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the effect of propofol and that of pentobarbital on behavioral responses to somatic and visceral stimuli in rats] Iwasaki H, et al. **Masui** 1991 Sep; 40(9):1308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ketamine on behavioral responses to somatic and visceral stimuli in rats] Iwasaki H, et al. **Masui** 1991 Nov; 40(11):1691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of lowering of blood pressure on pain sensitivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Ogawa S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Nov;33(11):1089–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurotransmitters and the pain transmission system] Tohyama M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 66(4):362–76 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise–induced myalgia and high CKemia with a deletion in the dystrophin gene] Hatae T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Oct;31(10):1155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the pain sensitivity in patients with accompanying allergic diseases prior to stomatologic surgery] Stosh VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of blood serum proteins from the seal on the analgetic action of narcotic analgesics] Aslaniants ZhK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;112(11):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of two myelopeptides affecting pain sensitivity] Fonina LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;319(3):755–7 **(Rus)**

[The physiological mechanisms of pain and analgesia] Kaliuzhnyi LV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Apr;77(4):123–33 **(Rus)**

[Slow changes in the membrane potential of superior cervical ganglion neurons of the rabbit, evoked by painful stimulation of the skin] Remizov IN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(3):347–9 **(Rus)**

[The microcirculatory system in hamsters in a model of central pain syndromes] Gorizontova MP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991;(6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pain syndrome in rats after injury to the sciatic nerve] Kryzhanovskii NG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991; (6):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the topographic organization of cortical electric activity during hypnotic analgesia] Sviderskaia NE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(12):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nerve block for circumcision [letter; comment] Schoen EJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Nov;44(5):1566, 1570, 1575. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1991 Apr;43(4):1327–33.

Efficacy of lignocaine in alleviating potassium chloride infusion pain [published erratum appears in Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 Aug;20(3):399] Lim ET, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):196–8

Thickly and thinly applied lignocaine–prilocaine cream prior to venepuncture in children. Sims C. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):343–5

Effect of prior administration of cold saline on pain during propofol injection. A comparison with cold propofol and propofol with lignocaine. Barker P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1069–70

The minimum effective dose of lignocaine to prevent injection pain due to propofol in children. Cameron E, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):604–6

Topical glyceryl trinitrate and eutectic mixture of local anaesthetics in children. A randomised controlled trial on choice of site and ease of venous cannulation. Teillol–Foo WL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):881–4

Analgesic efficacy of controlled–release dihydrocodeine. A comparison of 60, 90 and 120 mg tablets in cold–induced pain. Wotherspoon HA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov; 46(11):915–7

A technique for reducing pain associated with propofol administration [letter] Freeman AB. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb;74(2):315

Lidocaine for the prevention of pain due to injection of propofol. King SY, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb; 74(2):246–9

Tourniquet at 50 mm Hg followed by intravenous lidocaine diminishes hand pain associated with propofol injection. Mangar D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb;74(2):250–2

Role of spinal opioid receptors in the antinociceptive interactions between intrathecal morphine and bupivacaine. Tejwani GA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May;74(5):726–34

Dissolving methohexital in a lipid emulsion reduces pain associated with intravenous injection. Westrin P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun;76(6):930–4

Elucidation of dose–effect relationships for different opiate effects using alfentanil in the spontaneously ventilating rat. Yang PK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):153–61

IM MPC in children: safe and effective or a poor choice? [letter; comment] **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Nov;20(11):1274–7 . Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1991 Jan;20(1):31–5.

Faster healing and less pain in skin biopsy sites treated with an occlusive dressing. Nemeth AJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Nov;127(11):1679–83

Evaluation of cutaneous algogenic responses to bradykinin and inhibition by bradykinin analogs. Schneider BK, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(1):1–4

The effect of intra–articular instillation of bupivacaine on postarthroscopic morbidity: a placebo–controlled, double–blind trial. Sørensen TS, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991; 7(4):364–7

Subhypnotic doses of thiopentone and propofol cause analgesia to experimentally induced acute pain [see comments] Anker–Møller E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb; 66(2):185–8. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1991 Aug;67(2):226–7.

Pre–emptive analgesia [editorial] McQuay HJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):1–3

An investigation of the effect of midazolam on the pain experience. Coulthard P, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug;30(4):248–51

Post–injury treatment with GM1 ganglioside reduces nociceptive behaviors and spinal cord metabolic activity in rats with experimental peripheral mononeuropathy. Mao J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1–2):18–27

Stress–induced analgesia prevents the development of the tonic, late phase of pain produced by subcutaneous formalin. Vaccarino AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14; 572(1–2):250–2

Effect of lidocaine–prilocaine cream on pain from subcutaneous injection. Taddio A, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Apr;11(4):347–9

Control of pain. Brill JE. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Jan;8(1):203–18 (64 ref.)

Colposcopy in family practice: pilot studies of pain prophylaxis and patient volume. Rodney WM, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Mar;12(1):91–8

Comparative effects of different uptake inhibitor antidepressants in two pain tests in mice. Ardid D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(2):75–82

Effect of venous support on edema and leg pain in patients after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Liehr P, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Jan;21(1):6–11

Reduction of pain and local complications when buffered lidocaine solution is used as a local anesthetic in conjunction with hyperthermia treatments: results of a randomized trial. Barnett TA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(3):585–91

Managing anxiety and pain during dental treatment. Gatchel RJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Jun;123(6):37–41 (26 ref.)

Controlling dental pain. Gobetti JP. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Jun;123(6):47–52 (4 ref.)

Midazolam–fentanyl sedation in conjunction with local anesthesia during oocyte retrieval for in vitro fertilization. Ben–Shlomo I, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Feb; 9(1):83–5

Air–support treatment: a case study in the ethics of allocating an expensive treatment. Freedman B, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Winter;1(4):298–303; discussion 304–5

Guidelines released on acute pain management [news] Steele JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Apr 1;84(7):481–2

Musculoskeletal discomfort in grocery express checkstand workers. An ergonomic intervention study. Orgel DL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Aug;34(8):815–8

Pharmacologic activity of CI–977, a selective kappa opioid agonist, in rhesus monkeys. Davis RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1044–9

Neutralized lidocaine: use in pain reduction in local anesthesia [published erratum appears in J Vasc Interv Radiol 1992 May;3(2):394] Bancroft JW, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Feb;3(1):107–9

Pacifiers, passive behaviour, and pain [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):275–6

Intraperitoneal local anaesthetic for shoulder pain after day–case laparoscopy [see comments] Narchi P, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1569–70. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 21;339(8795):744. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):868–9.

Prevention of shoulder pain after laparoscopy [letter; comment] Shrivastav P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21; 339(8795):744. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1569–70.

Baclofen analgesia in mice: a GABAB–mediated response. Aley KO, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;13(10):681–6

The war on cancer pain: a patient's battle. Klafehn PD. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Aug;19(7 Suppl):47–8

Cancer pain relief: an international perspective. Spross JA. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Aug;19(7 Suppl):5–11

Models of healthcare delivery in cancer pain management. Williams A, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Aug;19(7 Suppl):20–6

Pain management in the older cancer patient. Portenoy RK. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Feb;6(2 Suppl):86–98 (53 ref.)

Systemic capsaicin and olvanil reduce the acute algogenic and the late inflammatory phase following formalin injection into rodent paw. Dray A, et al. **Pain** 1991 Oct; 47(1):79–83

Midazolam versus fentanyl as premedication for painful procedures in children with cancer. Sandler ES, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 1):631–4

Bacteriostatic saline as a means of reducing the pain of injecting xylocaine [letter] Silberg BN. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Apr;89(4):762

Sites of action of subarachnoid lidocaine and tetracaine: observations with evoked potential monitoring during spinal cord stimulator implantation. Boswell MV, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb;17(1):37–42

Zoster–associated chronic pain: an overview of clinical trials with acyclovir. Crooks RJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;80:62–8 (33 ref.)

A controlled study of the effect of neck school in medical secretaries. Kamwendo K, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1991; 23(3):143–52

Misoprostol: new frontiers; benefits beyond the gastrointestinal tract. Shield MJ. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992;92:31–52 (70 ref.)

Medical training: a serious deficit. Alten R. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:335

Challenges and choices. Bresler DE. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:201–21

Training: needs and possibilities. Lafaille R. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:336–50

Families with a handicapped child: dealing with pain. Lebeer J. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:297–301

Coping with the pain of chronic polyarthritis. Prümel U, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:307–8

[The fight against pain] Giardina B, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1989–90;31:72–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms of hypoalgesia induced by intracisternal administration of PGD2 or PGE2] Horiguchi S, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jan;41(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of calcium channel blockers and beta–blockers on pain relief with iontophoresis] Miyagawa A, et al. **Masui** 1992 May;41(5):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of prolonged epidural analgesia with morphine for relief of the pain syndrome in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Dzizinskii AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Emotional and social aspects of cancer pain. Strang P. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(3):323–6

Psychosocial and psychophysical assessments of patients with unexplained chest pain. Bradley LA, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 May 27;92(5A):65S–73S

The pain experience and psychological adjustment to orthodontic treatment of preadolescents, adolescents, and adults. Brown DF, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1991 Oct;100(4):349–56

Dissociation in women with chronic pelvic pain. Walker EA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;149(4):534–7

Spontaneous coping strategies to manage acute pain and anxiety during electrodiagnostic studies. Buckelew SP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jun;73(6):594–8

The effects of incorrect pain expectations on acquired fear and pain responses. Arntz A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991; 29(6):547–60

Efficient pain assessment in clinical settings. Gramling SE, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jan;30(1):71–3

Is pain sensitivity associated with dental avoidance? Gross PR. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jan;30(1):7–13

Is pain sensitivity associated with occupational fears in police recruits? Gross PR. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jul;30(4):407–9

Children's pain predictions and memories. Lander J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Mar;30(2):117–24

Pain and fear: a bioinformational perspective on responsivity to imagery. McNeil DW, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep; 30(5):513–20

An application of the fear avoidance model to three chronic pain problems. Rose MJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jul; 30(4):359–65

Selective memory for sensory and affective information in chronic pain and depression. Edwards L, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 May;31 (Pt 2):239–48

Three thousand days of pregnancy [letter; comment] Fishbain DA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:445–6. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Dec;157:924–8.

Pain: psychological and psychiatric factors. Main CJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Jul;47(3):732–42 (33 ref.)

Psychological approaches in chronic pain management. Pither CE, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Jul;47(3):743–61 (42 ref.)

Psychophysiological contributions to phantom limbs. Katz J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;37(5):282–98 (112 ref.)

Elephants dancing in my head: a developmental approach to children's concepts of specific pains. Harbeck C, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Feb;63(1):138–49

The needle and the brain: psychophysiological factors involved in nerve blocking for chronic pain. Brena SF, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Sep;7(3):245–7; discussion 248–51 (5 ref.)
Clinical aspects of depression in chronic pain patients. Dworkin RH, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Jun;7(2):79–94 (120 ref.)
Homicide–suicide and chronic pain. Fishbain DA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Sep;5(3):275–7
More Munchausen with chronic pain. Fishbain DA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Sep;7(3):237–44
Completed suicide in chronic pain. Fishbain DA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Mar;7(1):29–36
Drug abuse, dependence, and addiction in chronic pain patients. Fishbain DA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Jun; 8(2):77–85 (50 ref.)
Psychiatric aspects of pain. France RD. **Clin J Pain** 1989; 5 Suppl 2:S35–41; discussion S41–2 (19 ref.)
Pain drawings and sickle cell disease pain. Gil KM, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Jun;6(2):105–9
Pain–specific beliefs, perceived symptom severity, and adjustment to chronic pain. Jensen MP, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Jun;8(2):123–30
Self–reported depression profiles in chronic pain and family practice patients. Kaiser CF, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Dec; 6(4):271–5
Early detection measures and triage procedures for suicide ideation in chronic pain patients. Livengood JM, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Jun;8(2):164–9
A comparison of models describing reports of disability associated with chronic pain. Millard RW, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Dec;7(4):283–91
Memories of pain: comparison of "worst pain ever" experienced by senior citizens and college students. Roy R, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Dec;5(4):359–62
Stable factors in chronic pain. Tait RC, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Dec;5(4):323–8
Pain patients and marital relations. Thomas M, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Sep;5(3):255–9
Relationship of pain drawing scores to ratings of pain description and function. Toomey TC, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Dec;7(4):269–74
In response to article by Dr. Fisher et al [letter; comment] Weiss GM. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Mar;7(1):68. Comment on: Clin J Pain 1990 Sep;6(3):191–8.
Childhood sexual abuse among chronic pain patients. Wurtele SK, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Jun;6(2):110–3
Psychological impairments, disabilities, and handicaps: a pilot study of psychological assessment of functioning in chronic pain patients. Talo S, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Mar; 14(1):4–9
The epidemiology and treatment of depression when it coexists with somatoform disorders, somatization, or pain. Smith GR. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;14(4):265–72 (36 ref.)
A cluster analysis of the multidimensional pain inventory. Walter L, et al. **Headache** 1991 Jul;31(7):476–9
An investigation of cognitive–behavior therapy combined with oral valium for children undergoing painful medical procedures. Jay SM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991; 10(5):317–22
Adaptation in patients with chronic rheumatoid arthritis: application of a general model. Smith CA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(3):151–62
Revising the category of somatoform pain disorder. King SA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 43(3):217–9
Effect of mid–dorsal caudate nucleus on conditioning for pain stimulus in rats. Mulgaonker VK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;35(1):61–4
Cognitive impairment in musculoskeletal pain patients. Kewman DG, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1991;21(3):253–62
Pain management and yoga. Nespor K. **Int J Psychosom** 1991; 38(1–4):76–81 (26 ref.)
Catastrophizing, confounds, and depression: a comment on Sullivan and D'Eon (1990) [comment] Haaga DA. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):206–7. Comment on: J Abnorm Psychol 1990 Aug;99(3):260–3.
Longitudinal relationships among pain, sleep problems, and depression in rheumatoid arthritis. Nicassio PM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Aug;101(3):514–20
The importance of understanding suffering for clinical ethics [see comments] Cassell EJ. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Summer; 2(2):81–2. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1991 Winter;2(4):290–1.
The role of suffering and community in clinical ethics. Loewy EH. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Summer;2(2):83–9; discussion 90–107
Sickle cell disease pain: 2. Predicting health care use and activity level at 9–month follow–up. Gil KM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Apr;60(2):267–73
Chronic pain beyond patienthood. Zitman FG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Feb;180(2):97–100
Maternal confidence in coping with labor. A self–efficacy concept. Lowe NK. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Nov–Dec;20(6):457–63 (21 ref.)
Ascribed meaning: a critical factor in coping and pain attenuation in patients with cancer–related pain. Barkwell DP. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Autumn;7(3):5–14
Differences between high and low coping children and between parent and staff behaviors during painful medical procedures. Blount RL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1991 Dec; 16(6):795–809
Sickle cell disease in chiidren and adolescents: the relation of child and parent pain coping strategies to adjustment. Gil KM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1991 Oct;16(5):643–63
Cognitive mediators of pain perception and tolerance. Baker SL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Sep;61(3):504–10
The knowledge and beliefs of family care givers about chronic pain patients. Benjamin S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Apr;36(3):211–7
Psychological aspects of fibromyalgia compared with chronic and nonchronic pain. Birnie DJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1845–8
Relationship of self–efficacy to pain behavior. Buescher KL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):968–72
Psychological and medical factors associated with pain running. Guyot WG. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Sep; 31(3):452–60
Pain insensitivity and indifference: alternative explanations for some medical catastrophes. Biersdorff KK. **Ment Retard** 1991 Dec;29(6):359–62
Neuropathic pain behavior in rats depends on the afferent input from nerve–end neuroma including histamine–sensitive C–fibers. Seltzer Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):203–6
Pain as "hurtful experience:" a philosophical analysis and implications for holistic nursing care. Cupples SA. **Nurs Forum** 1992 Jan–Mar;27(1):5–11
Pain as a metaphor for illness. Part II: Family caregivers' management of pain. Ferrell BR, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Nov–Dec;18(8):1315–21
Pain and psychological distress in patients undergoing autologous bone marrow transplantation. Gaston–Johansson F, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jan–Feb;19(1):41–8
Behavioural evidence that systemic morphine may modulate a phasic pain–related behaviour in a rat model of peripheral mononeuropathy. Attal N, et al. **Pain** 1991 Oct;47(1):65–70
The validity of the General Health Questionnaire for first–stage screening for mental illness in pain clinic patients. Benjamin S, et al. **Pain** 1991 Nov;47(2):197–202
An additional perspective on the Fordyce/Schmidt controversy [letter] Block AR. **Pain** 1991 Aug;46(2):234–5
Neuropsychological effects of methylphenidate in patients receiving a continuous infusion of narcotics for cancer pain. Bruera E, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb;48(2):163–6
Comments on L. Jacobsen et al., Pain, 45 (1991) 105–106 [letter; comment] Catchlove RF, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb; 48(2):291. Comment on: Pain 1991 Apr;45(1):105–6.
Depression and the chronic pain experience. Haythornthwaite JA, et al. **Pain** 1991 Aug;46(2):177–84
A multi–center evaluation of the McGill Pain Questionnaire: results from more than 1700 chronic pain patients. Holroyd KA, et al. **Pain** 1992 Mar;48(3):301–11
Coping with chronic pain: a critical review of the literature. Jensen MP, et al. **Pain** 1991 Dec;47(3):249–83 (112 ref.)
Analyzing pain in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Pain coping strategies in patients who have had knee replacement surgery. Keefe FJ, et al. **Pain** 1991 Aug;46(2):153–60
The Pain Anxiety Symptoms Scale: development and validation of a scale to measure fear of pain. McCracken LM, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jul;50(1):67–73
The Chronic Illness Problem Inventory as a measure of dysfunction in chronic pain patients. Romano JM, et al. **Pain** 1992 Apr;49(1):71–5
Selective encoding and retrieval of affective words during exposure to aversive stimulation. Seltzer SF, et al. **Pain** 1991 Oct;47(1):47–51
The role of injury discharge in the induction of neuropathic pain behavior in rats. Seltzer Z, et al. **Pain** 1991 Sep; 46(3):327–36
Psychosocial factors in chronic spinal cord injury pain. Summers JD, et al. **Pain** 1991 Nov;47(2):183–9
Patterns of normal personality structure among chronic pain patients. Wade JB, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jan;48(1):37–43
Chronic pain, depression, and the dexamethasone suppression test. Ward NG, et al. **Pain** 1992 Mar;48(3):331–8
Pain beliefs and the use of cognitive–behavioral coping strategies. Williams DA, et al. **Pain** 1991 Aug;46(2):185–90
The threshold for the depressive effect of intrathecal morphine on the spinal nociceptive flexor reflex is increased during autotomy after sciatic nerve section in rats. Xu XJ, et al. **Pain** 1991 Aug;46(2):223–9
Psychosomatic musculoskeletal pain in childhood: clinical and psychological analyses of 100 children. Sherry DD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Dec;88(6):1093–9
Increase in cutaneous temperature induced by hypnotic suggestion of pain. Hájek P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):737–8
Gender differences in perceived intensity and affect of pain between athletes and nonathletes. Hall EG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):779–86
Addressing the psychosocial needs of orthopedic pain patients. Hinkley B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1137–8
Age differences in children's pain. Lander J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):415–8
Does self–efficacy moderate intensity of pain? Stevens MJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):320–2
Acceleration of tail pinch–induced feeding in rats by analgesic effect of neurotropin. Yoshimatsu H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jun;51(6):1243–6
Role of calcium channels in effects of antidepressant drugs on responsiveness to pain. Antkiewicz–Michaluk L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(2):269–74
Clonidine and yohimbine modulate the effects of naloxone on novelty–induced hypoalgesia. Rochford J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(4):575–80
Work disability and the experience of pain and depression in rheumatoid arthritis. Fifield J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 33(5):579–85
A life–long prospective study on the role of psychosocial factors in neck–shoulder and low–back pain. Viikari–Juntura E, et al. **Spine** 1991 Sep;16(9):1056–61
Pain, suffering, and anxiety in animals and humans. DeGrazia D, et al. **Theor Med** 1991 Sep;12(3):193–211
Implications of placebo theory for clinical research and practice in pain management. Peck C, et al. **Theor Med** 1991 Sep;12(3):247–70 (84 ref.)
The appraisal of pain and coping in cancer patients. Arathuzik MD. **West J Nurs Res** 1991 Dec;13(6):714–31
An education programme for patients with chronic pain. Franz C. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:293–6
[From social distress to psychic pain] Lery JF, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Jun–Jul;149(6):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychogenic pain conditions. Defense structure and taxonomic subgroups] Egle UT, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 May;63(5):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Parent–child relations as a predisposition for psychogenic pain syndrome in adulthood. A controlled, retrospective study in relation to G. L. Engel's "pain–proneness"] Egle UT, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Jul; 41(7):247–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dimensions of coping with chronic pain––a replication study] Geissner E. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1992;40(1):20–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic pain in psychiatry] Kikinzon L, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Oct;121(7–8):259–62 (54 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Effect of autogenic respiratory training on labor pain. Use of the Vaona algometer] Cattani P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Nov;43(11):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The evaluation of anxiety and the analysis of pain perception in Down's syndrome patients undergoing dental procedures] Radovich F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Nov; 40(11):701–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The role of activation of lipid peroxidation of the tissues in response of the body to nociceptive stimuli] Sutkovoi DA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(12):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Painless limp. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Apr; 8(2):105–6
Vertebral osteomyelitis presenting with pleuritic chest pain and bilateral pleural effusions. Sullivan PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1992 May;47(5):395–6
[Uterine phlebography in pelvic venous stasis] Viala JL, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 25;86(2 Pt 2):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic abnormalities in patients with painful hip replacements treated conservatively. Miles KA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jun;65(774):491–4
Bone scintigraphy in preschool children with lower extremity pain of unknown origin. Englaro EE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;33(3):351–4
Central pain and thalamic hyperactivity: a single photon emission computerized tomographic study. Cesaro P, et al. **Pain** 1991 Dec;47(3):329–36

RADIOTHERAPY

Lateral epicondylalgia: report of noneffective midlaser treatment. Haker EH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Nov;72(12):984–8
A phase II study of treatment of painful multifocal skeletal metastases with single and repeated dose samarium–153 ethylenediaminetetramethylene phosphonate. Turner JH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(9):1084–6
Management of cancer pain [letter] Lote K. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1477
Radionuclide therapy relieves pain from bone metastases [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Aug;6(8):15
A prospective randomised trial of 4 Gy or 8 Gy single doses in the treatment of metastatic bone pain. Hoskin PJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Feb;23(2):74–8
Radiopharmaceuticals for palliation of metastatic osseous lesions: biologic and physical background. Hosain F, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;22(1):11–6 (34 ref.)
Rhenium–186 hydroxyethylidene diphosphonate for the treatment of painful osseous metastases. Maxon HR 3d, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;22(1):33–40 (30 ref.)
Phosphorus–32 radiopharmaceuticals for the treatment of painful osseous metastases. Silberstein EB, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;22(1):17–27 (72 ref.)
[Low–energy laser treatment of painful conditions of the locomotor apparatus––a well–documented method? (letter)] Jensen H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Nov 10; 111(27):3321 **(Nor)**

REHABILITATION

Assessment of aerobic power in chronic pain patients before and after a multi-disciplinary treatment program. Davis VP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Aug;73(8):726-9

Chronic pain: disability, impairment, rehabilitation [editorial] Wilson PR. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Dec;6(4):253-4

Multimodal treatment programmes for chronic pain: a quantitative analysis of existing research data. Linssen AC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Apr;36(3):275-86 (69 ref.)

SURGERY

Bilateral versus unilateral percutaneous high cervical cordotomy as a surgical method of pain relief. Amano K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:143-5

Indications for neurosurgical treatment of chronic pain. Gybels JM. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;116(2-4):171-5 (16 ref.)

Renal autotransplantation in the loin pain-hematuria syndrome: a cautionary note. Dimski DS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Aug;20(2):180-4

Inguinal surgery in athletes with chronic groin pain: the 'sportsman's' hernia. Malycha P, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Feb;62(2):123-5

Treatment of chronic heel pain by surgical release of the first branch of the lateral plantar nerve. Baxter DE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jun;(279):229-36

The effect of patient age, gender, and tibial component fixation on pain relief after cementless total knee arthroplasty. Whiteside LA. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Oct;(271):21-7

Retrospective analysis of calcaneal spur removal and complete fascial release for the treatment of chronic heel pain. Gormley J, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Mar-Apr;31(2):166-9

Stereotactic rostral mesencephalotomy in cancer pain and deafferentation pain. A series of 40 cases with follow-up results [see comments] Bosch DA. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov;75(5):747-51. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1992 Jun;76(6):1052-3.

Pelvic pain without pelvic organs. Baskin LS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):683-6

Inguinal surgery for debilitating chronic groin pain in athletes [letter; comment] Gray FJ. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 2;156(5):366. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Nov 18;155(10):674-7.

Inguinal surgery for debilitating chronic groin pain in athletes [see comments] Polglase AL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 18;155(10):674-7. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Mar 2;156(5):366.

Surgical management of pain. Goodman RR. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Jul;1(3):701-17 (81 ref.)

Stereotactic mesencephalotomy. Shieff C, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Oct;1(4):825-39 (52 ref.)

[Therapy of neoplastic lumbosacral radico-plexopathy with percutaneous cervical cordotomy] Orlandini G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1088-9 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Location of a DBS-electrode in lateral thalamus for deafferentation pain. An autopsy case report. Kuroda R, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:140-2

Therapeutical neurostimulation--indications reconsidered. Siegfried J. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:112-7 (18 ref.)

Chronic motor cortex stimulation for the treatment of central pain. Tsubokawa T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:137-9

Pain-related somatosensory evoked potentials following CO2 laser stimulation in peripheral neuropathies. Kakigi R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 May;85(5):347-52

Sympathetically mediated anterior knee pain. Scintigraphy and anesthetic blockade in 19 patients. Butler-Manuel PA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Feb;63(1):90-3

The attenuation effect of chlorpromazine on electro-acupuncture analgesia: involvement of dopamine system. Dai JL, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1991;16(3-4):101-9

Alterations of spinal dorsal horn substance P following electroacupuncture analgesia--a study of the formalin test with immunohistochemistry and densitometry. Du J, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1992;17(1):1-6

Acupuncture-like stimulation with codetron for rehabilitation of patients with chronic pain syndrome and osteoarthritis. Fargas-Babjak AM, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1992;17(2):95-105

Evaluating pain treatment programs: a literature review. Roberts EC. **Ala Med** 1992 May;61(11):20-7 (32 ref.)

Acute pain management in adults: operative procedures. Agency for Health Care Policy and Research [see comments] **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jul;46(1):128-38. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1992 Jul;46(1):57-8.

Acute pain management in infants, children and adolescents: operative and medical procedures. Agency for Health Care Policy and Research. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Aug;46(2):469-79

Shoulder manipulation by DOs [letter; comment] Fredricks TR. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Dec;44(6):1992. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1991 Jan;43(1):119-28.

A comparative study of diazepam and acupuncture in patients with osteoarthritis pain: a placebo controlled study. Thomas M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1991;19(2):95-100

A guideline for the nation: managing acute pain. Jacox A, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 May;92(5):49-55

Oxygen therapy in sickle cell disease. Zipursky A, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Aug;14(3):222-8

Patellofemoral stress. A prospective analysis of exercise treatment in adolescents and adults. O'Neill DB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;20(2):151-6

Reviewer gets reviewed [letter] Hare BD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb;74(2):312-3

Influence of deproteinized hemodialysate on rest pain and walking distance in the presence of peripheral chronic arterial occlusive disease. Angelkort B, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jan;43(1):47-58

Count to TENS [letter] Goldweber RT. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Aug;21(8):1011

Treating sickle cell pain like cancer pain [letter] Ballas SK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 1;117(3):263; discussion 264

Treatment for herpes zoster ophthalmicus: stellate ganglion block as a treatment for acute pain and prevention of postherpetic neuralgia. Currey TA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 May;23(5):188-9

The influence of sociopolitical, scientific, and technologic forces on the study and treatment of neonatal pain. Franck LS. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1992 Sep;15(1):11-20

Therapeutic exercise in chronic neck and back pain. Rodriquez AA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Sep;73(9):870-5 (56 ref.)

Reduction of joint pain in patients with knee osteoarthritis who have received monthly telephone calls from lay personnel and whose medical treatment regimens have remained stable. René J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 May;35(5):511-5

Biofeedback-assisted relaxation training for the aging chronic pain patient. Middaugh SJ, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1991 Dec;16(4):361-77

The myth of meridian therapy [letter] Ulett GA. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 1;31(7):750-1

Spinal manipulation and mobilisation for back and neck pain: a blinded review [see comments] Koes BW, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 23;303(6813):1298-303. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jan 18;304(6820):184; discussion 185. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jan 18;304(6820):184-5.

Randomised clinical trial of manipulative therapy and physiotherapy for persistent back and neck complaints: results of one year follow up. Koes BW, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):601-5

The evaluation and management of pain in the infant and young child with cancer. Berman D, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Aug;18:S84-91 (60 ref.)

Pain in children. Peutrell JM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Feb 19-Mar 3;47(4):289-93 (45 ref.)

Neurogenic pain syndromes and their management. Bowsher D. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Jul;47(3):644-66 (49 ref.)

Management of sympathetic pain. Charlton JE. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Jul;47(3):601-18 (47 ref.)

Pain clinics and pain clinic treatments. Wells JC, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Jul;47(3):762-85 (43 ref.)

Analgesia for formalin-induced pain by lateral hypothalamic stimulation. Lopez R, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1-2):1-6

Pain management of cancer in Ghana. Osae-Addae M. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Aug;14(4):218-20

Occipital nerve block in the management of headache and cervical pain. Gawel MJ, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Feb;12(1):9-13 (25 ref.)

Chronic pain syndrome should be recognized as a separate clinical entity. Nirmalan M. **Ceylon Med J** 1991 Dec;36(4):168-71

Pain management at home. Ferrell BA, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1991 Nov;7(4):765-76 (27 ref.)

Acute pain service. Symposium. Washington, D.C., September 10, 1988. **Clin J Pain** 1989;5 Suppl 1:S1-70

Sphenopalatine block [letter; comment] **Clin J Pain** 1991 Mar;7(1):67-8. Comment on: Clin J Pain 1990 Jun;6(2):131-6.

Pain management: challenge for the 1990's [editorial] Aronoff GM. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Dec;5(4):281-2

Clinical management of chronic pain in spinal cord injury. Balazy TE. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Jun;8(2):102-10 (62 ref.)

The needle and the brain: psychophysiological factors involved in nerve blocking for chronic pain. In response to article by Drs. Brena, Chapman, and Sanders [letter] Balter K, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Jun;8(2):182-3

The assessment and treatment of pain in the emergency room. Boisaubin EV. **Clin J Pain** 1989;5 Suppl 2:S19-24; discussion S24-5 (15 ref.)

In response to position paper by National Council Against Health Fraud [letter; comment] Bouch B, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Mar;8(1):66-7; discussion 67-8. Comment on: Clin J Pain 1991 Jun;7(2):162-6.

Selecting patients for pain treatment: applying a model to epidemiological data. Brattberg G. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Mar;6(1):37-42

Chronic pain: fix or manage? Brena SF, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Jun;8(2):170-1; discussion 172-7 (19 ref.)

In response to article by Drs. Petriccione di Vadi and Hamann [letter; comment] Camp JF. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Mar;8(1):69. Comment on: Clin J Pain 1991 Sep;7(3):230-1.

Decreased clinic use by chronic pain patients: response to behavioral medicine intervention. Caudill M, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Dec;7(4):305-10

Outpatient treatment of patients with chronic pain: an analysis of cost savings. Cicala RS, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Sep;5(3):223-6

The current status of pain clinics in Italy: a questionnaire survey. De Benedittis G, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Sep;5(3):261-9

Spinal cord stimulation in chronic pain therapy. Devulder J, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Mar;6(1):51-6

Spinal cord stimulation in chronic pain: evaluation of results, complications, and technical considerations in sixty-two patients. Devulder J, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Mar;7(1):21-8

Hypnosis and chronic pain. Two contrasting case studies. Evans FJ. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Jun;5(2):169-76

Randomized trial of Codetron for pain control in osteoarthritis of the hip/knee. Fargas-Babjak A, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Jun;5(2):137-41

The management of pain in orthopaedics. Fetrow KO. **Clin J Pain** 1989;5 Suppl 2:S26-32; discussion S33-4 (44 ref.)

Phases of chronic pain: a model for assessment and treatment [see comments] Fisher LB, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Sep;6(3):191-8. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1991 Mar;7(1):68.

Acupuncture treatment in epicondylalgia: a comparative study of two acupuncture techniques [see comments] Haker E, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Sep;6(3):221-6. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1990 Dec;6(4):313-4.

Self-hypnosis in chronic pain. A multiple baseline study of five highly hypnotisable subjects. James FR, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Jun;5(2):161-8

Chronic pain support groups [letter] [see comments] Jerome JA. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Jun;7(2):167-8. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1991 Dec;7(4):355-6.

Outpatient treatment of chronic pain groups for couples. Langelier RP, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Sep;5(3):227-31

Multi-centre trials in pain research [editorial] McGrath PJ. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Dec;7(4):262

Outcome of implanted spinal cord stimulation in the treatment of chronic pain: arachnoiditis versus single nerve root injury and mononeuropathy. Brief clinical note. Meilman PW, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Jun;5(2):189-93

Common painful sports injuries: assessment and treatment. Micheli LJ. **Clin J Pain** 1989;5 Suppl 2:S51-9; discussion S59-60 (39 ref.)

Utilization of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in managing craniofacial pain. Murphy GJ. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Mar;6(1):64-9

Spinal cord stimulation [letter] Pawl RP. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Sep;7(3):253-4

Continuous lumbar sympathetic block [see comments] Petriccione di Vadi P, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Sep;7(3):230-1 . Comment in: Clin J Pain 1992 Mar;8(1):69.

Health-promoting variables as predictors of response to a brief pain management program. Petrie K, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Mar;6(1):43-6

Treatment of chronic pain syndromes [editorial] Pinsky JJ. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Sep;7(3):175-6

Decreasing osteoarthritis pain. A psychological case report with follow-up data. Rice JM. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Jun;5(2):183-8

Chronic pain and spinal cord injury: review and comment. Richards JS. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Jun;8(2):119-22 (16 ref.)

The management of chronic pain [letter] Roistacher SL. **Clin J Pain** 1989;5(1):128-9

Inpatient and outpatient chronic pain programs can be successful in returning patients to gainful employment [letter] [see comments] Rosomoff RS. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Mar;6(1):80-3. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1990 Sep;6(3):249-50. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1990 Sep;6(3):250-1.

In response to the letter by Dr. Cicala [letter; comment] Rosomoff RS. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Sep;6(3):249-50. Comment on: Clin J Pain 1990 Mar;6(1):80-3.

In response to letter by Dr. Jerome [letter; comment] Russell AL. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Dec;7(4):355-6. Comment on: Clin J Pain 1991 Jun;7(2):167-8.

Sphenopalatine block--the cheapest technique in the management of chronic pain [letter] Russell AL. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Sep;7(3):256-7

Clinical indications for developing a physical education and aerobic research center in a multidisciplinary pain management center. Silvermetz MA. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Mar;7(1):37-40

Evaluation of a brief chronic pain management program: effects and limitations. Stans L, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Dec;5(4):317-22

Paravertebral-peridural block technique: a unilateral thoracic block. Tenicela R, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Sep;6(3):227-34 (43 ref.)

In response to article by Drs. Haker and Lundeberg [letter; comment] [see comments] Thorsteinsson G. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Dec;6(4):313-4. Comment on: Clin J Pain 1990 Sep;6(3):221-6. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1991 Jun;7(2):168-9.

Customizing treatment for chronic pain patients: who, what, and why. Turk DC. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Dec;6(4):255-70 (99 ref.)

Psychological interventions for chronic pain following spinal cord injury. Umlauf RL. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Jun;8(2):111-8 (54 ref.)

Strategies for success. Vasudevan SV. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Sep;7(3):177-8

Current and future trends in acute pain management. White PF. **Clin J Pain** 1989;5 Suppl 1:S51-8 (80 ref.)

Chronic pain: medical and bureaucratic dilemmas [editorial] Wilson PR. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Jun;6(2):85–7
Controversy corner [editorial] Wilson PR. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Jun;7(2):71–2
Controversy and communication [editorial] Wilson PR. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Mar;8(1):1–3
Survey of pain management therapy provided for children with sickle cell disease. Pegelow CH. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Apr;31(4):211–4
Acute pain management: operative or medical procedures and trauma, Part 2. Agency for Health Care Policy and Research. **Clin Pharm** 1992 May;11(5):391–414 (279 ref.)
Management of acute pain in children. Bhatt-Mehta V, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Sep;10(9):667–85 (226 ref.)
Acute pain management: operative or medical procedures and trauma. Agency for Health Care Policy and Research. **Clin Pract Guidel** 1992 Feb;(1):1–145
Principles of pain management in older people. Ferrell BA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1991 Aug;17(8):53–8 (21 ref.)
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation to relieve pain. **Drug Ther Bull** 1989 Apr 3;27(7):25–7 (8 ref.)
Pain centers take many approaches to patient care. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1992 Aug 5;66(15):46–7
Pain management and yoga. Nespor K. **Int J Psychosom** 1991; 38(1–4):76–81 (26 ref.)
Improved pain management with daily nursing intervention during radiation therapy for head and neck carcinoma. Janjan NA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 23(3):647–52
Development of a program for the treatment of chronic pain and anxiety. A learning process leading from unsound to sound assessment. Torrestad A, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Winter;8(1):85–92
Improvement of pain and disability in elderly patients with degenerative osteoarthritis of the knee treated with narrow-band light therapy. Stelian J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jan;40(1):23–6
Practical applications of psychological techniques in controlling burn pain. Patterson DR. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):13–8 (23 ref.)
High-tech comfort: ethical issues in cancer pain management for the 1990s. Ferrell BR, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Summer; 2(2):108–12; discussion 113–5
Behavioral and cognitive-behavioral approaches to chronic pain: recent advances and future directions. Keefe FJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Aug;60(4):528–36 (95 ref.)
Relief of chronic pain [editorial] Paul AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Jun;89(6):153–4
Double-blind study comparing the use of Voltaren Emulgel versus regular gel during ultrasonic sessions in the treatment of localized traumatic and rheumatic painful conditions. el-Hadidi T, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 May–Jun;19(3):219–27
Forefoot pain associated with muscle strain in the lower extremity. Hsieh CY. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Nov–Dec;14(9):527–9
The effectiveness of manual therapy, physiotherapy and continued treatment by the general practitioner for chronic nonspecific back and neck complaints: design of a randomized clinical trial. Koes BW, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Nov–Dec;14(9):498–502
Differences in treatment history with manipulation for acute, subacute, chronic and recurrent spine pain. Triano JJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Jan;15(1):24–30
Twenty-one states operate cancer pain initiatives [news] Steele JA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Nov 20;83(22):1613
Iselin's disease. Canale ST, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Jan; 12(1):90–3
Spinal cord stimulation for intractable pain: long-term follow-up. North RB. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Dec; 3(4):356–61 (49 ref.)
From the Agency for Health Care Policy and Research. Clinton JJ. **JAMA** 1992 May 20;267(19):2580
Pain speaking—and anesthesiologists answer [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 25;267(12):1578–9
Vibration therapy for pain [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20; 339(8808):1513–4
Surgical procedures for the relief of acute and chronic pain. Cherry DA. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 18;155(10):701–4
Surgical procedures for the relief of acute and chronic pain: caution about intermittent intrathecal injection [letter] Silbert PL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 16;156(6):439
Chronic pain and the use of health services. James FR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 27;105(934):196–8
Pain syndromes in the cancer patient. Kelly JB, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(4):937–53 (90 ref.)
Brain stimulation. Young RF. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Oct;1(4):865–79
The therapeutic use of music for cancer-related pain. Beck SL. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Nov–Dec;18(8):1327–37
The effect of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on ocular pain. Whitacre MM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Aug; 22(8):462–6
Patient guide. Pain. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Aug;20(8):705–6
Treatment outcome in a multidisciplinary cancer pain clinic. Banning A, et al. **Pain** 1991 Nov;47(2):129–34; discussion 127–8
Piriformis syndrome: a rational approach to management. Barton PM. **Pain** 1991 Dec;47(3):345–52
Consensus and contention in the treatment of chronic nerve-damage pain. Davies HT, et al. **Pain** 1991 Nov; 47(2):191–6
Efficacy of multidisciplinary pain treatment centers: a meta-analytic review. Flor H, et al. **Pain** 1992 May; 49(2):221–30
The impact of a comprehensive evaluation in the management of cancer pain. Gonzales GR, et al. **Pain** 1991 Nov;47(2):141–4
Ignorance of photobiology: a major pitfall in using lasers in medicine [letter; comment] Smith KC. **Pain** 1991 Nov; 47(2):243–5. Comment on: Pain 1990 Nov;43(2):235–42.
Does the sympathetic block outlast sensory block: a thermographic evaluation. Strong WE, et al. **Pain** 1991 Aug;46(2):173–6
Hypnosis or cognitive behavioral training for the reduction of pain and nausea during cancer treatment: a controlled clinical trial. Syrjala KL, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb;48(2):137–46
Comparative effectiveness of different stimulation modes in relieving pain. Part II. A double-blind controlled long-term clinical trial. Tulgar M, et al. **Pain** 1991 Nov; 47(2):157–62
Comparative effectiveness of different stimulation modes in relieving pain. Part I. A pilot study. Tulgar M, et al. **Pain** 1991 Nov;47(2):151–5
Management of pancreatic pain. Banks PA. **Pancreas** 1991; 6 Suppl 1:S52–9 (57 ref.)
Experience of an interdisciplinary pediatric pain service. Shapiro BS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Dec;88(6):1226–32
Cognitive-behavioral pain management in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Walco GA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):1075–9
Alterations in electrical pain thresholds by use of acupuncture-like transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in pain-free subjects. Rieb L, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Sep;72(9):658–67
Diabetic neuropathy. Helping patients cope with their pain. Belgrade MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Oct;90(5):263–70
Emergency management of acute pain. New options and strategies. Heller MB. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Aug 3;:39–46; discussion 46–7 (20 ref.)
Acute and postoperative pain. Management from a primary care perspective. Waldman SD. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Aug 3;:5–18; discussion 18–20 (30 ref.)
Family factors influencing cancer pain management. Ferrell BR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 2:S64–9
Effective integration of pain management into comprehensive cancer care. Levy MH. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 2:S35–43
The use of hypnosis with cancer patients. Levitan AA. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(1):119–31 (44 ref.)
Pain as a biopsychosocial entity and its significance for treatment with hypnosis. Wain HJ. **Psychiatr Med** 1992; 10(1):101–17 (87 ref.)
Pain management: trends in the 1990s. Towne G. **R I Med** 1992 Feb;75(2):69–72
Carcinoma of the prostate. Treatment of pain. Tønnesen TI, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;139:57–63
Drug treatment of pain in patients with urological cancers. Tønnessen TI, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991; 138:253–64 (63 ref.)
Ends of the line: diversity among chronic pain centers. Csordas TJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Feb;34(4):383–93
Multifactorial analysis of epidural spinal cord stimulation. Barolat G, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1991; 56(2):77–103
Fifteen years of transcutaneous electrical stimulation for pain control. Long DM. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1991; 56(1):2–19 (111 ref.)
Implications of placebo theory for clinical research and practice in pain management. Peck C, et al. **Theor Med** 1991 Sep;12(3):247–70 (84 ref.)
Pain management for urological malignancies. McKay WR. **Urol Int** 1991;46(3):252–8 (13 ref.)
An interdisciplinary approach to pain therapy. Flöter T. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:403–4
Psychological treatment in medical practice. Rehfisch HP. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:405–7
The care of chronic pain patients. Seemann H. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:143–72
[Did the care of patients with tumor improve based on the recommendations of the World Health Organization?] Drábková J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Oct 18;130(16–17):519–21 **(Cze)**
[The chronically painful hand. A consecutive series of 60 cases] Boureau F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991; 10(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of alfentanil on pain caused by the injection of propofol during anesthesia induction in children] Dru M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(6):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Analgesic effect of transcutaneous cranial electrostimulation in patients treated by Nd:YAG laser for cancer of the rectum. A double-blind randomized trial] Naveau S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pain, suffering, limitations in palliative care] Guex P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Sep;111(9):753–5 **(Fre)**
[Chronic non-cancerous pain: a challenge of still unsuspected extent] Truchon R. **Union Med Can** 1991 Sep–Oct; 120(5):398–401 **(Fre)**
[The risk of infection in patients with long-term epidural catheters] Gastmeier K, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1991; 16(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[After care as a supportive measure in palliative surgery—pain therapy] Hildebrandt J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:255–60 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug and non-drug tumor pain therapy in ENT medicine] Luckhaupt H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Dec; 70(12):683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adjuvant and drug therapy of chronic pain in the head and neck area] Roos UM, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Jan; 71(1):53–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current strategies in the treatment of tumor pain] Grond S, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Apr 15;87(4):198–206 (93 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of painful syndromes. Clinical, deontological and medico legal problems] Poli P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1082–3 **(Ita)**
[Spinal epidural stimulation for central pain caused by spinal cord lesion] Ohta Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Feb; 20(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Correlation between the analgesic effect by thalamic relay nucleus stimulation and somatosensory evoked potentials recorded from thalamus] Kuroki A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 May;44(5):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pain clinics' activities in Norway (letter)] Boge J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 10;112(1):76 **(Nor)**
[Electric stimulation of the muscles using the CHENS-2M apparatus in spinal osteochondrosis] Iaitskii SI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 May;(5):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of acupuncture analgesia in the treatment of chronic post-traumatic pain syndromes] Tkachuk VN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 May;(5):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problem of combined use of drugs and acupuncture] Nezhentsev MV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):34–7 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Spinal electrical stimulation. Current indications and results in a series of 46 patients] González-Darder JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Mar–Apr;39(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hemodynamic repercussion of epidural bupivacaine in thoracic injuries] Pérez Gallardo A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Deep cerebral stimulation in the management of deafferentation pain] Pitty LF, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1991 Sep;16(3):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography in the diagnosis of painful hips. Bialik V, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(2):155–9
[Duplex echography in acute scrotum. Diagnostic possibilities] Vidal Moreno JF, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Nov;44(9):1045–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Analgesic therapy of beak-trimmed chickens. Glatz PC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jan;69(1):18
Behavioral and physiological effects of freeze or hot-iron branding on crossbred cattle. Lay DC Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):330–6
A comparative physiological and behavioral study of freeze and hot-iron branding using dairy cows. Lay DC Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1121–5
The influence of chronic pain on the analgesic effects of the alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist, xylazine, in sheep. Ley S, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Jun;14(2):141–4
Eltenac, a new anti-inflammatory and analgesic drug for horses: clinical aspects. Prügner W, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Jun;14(2):193–9
Suffering and euthanasia. Cohen SP, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Mar;3(1):101–9 (3 ref.)
Neurophysiologic basis of acupuncture. Smith FW Jr. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar;4(1):34–52 (66 ref.)
Advantages and guidelines for using antiprostaglandins. Dodman NH. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):367–9 (11 ref.)
The case against the routine use of analgesics. Haskins SC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):359–60
Treatment of watery mouth in lambs [letter; comment] Nixon SR. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 20;129(3):58. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 May 11;128(19):458–9. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Jun 1;128(22):532.
[The relevance of good health to animal welfare—claims, obligations, criteria] Stephan E. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jan;99(1):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of vertebrates according to Section 4 of the Animal Welfare Act] Wormuth HJ. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jan;99(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PAIN ASSESSMENT see **PAIN MEASUREMENT**

PAIN, FACIAL see **FACIAL PAIN**

PAIN INSENSITIVITY, CONGENITAL see **ANALGESIA, CONGENITAL**

PAIN, INTRACTABLE

see related
PALLIATIVE TREATMENT

DRUG THERAPY

Chronic use of opioids in intractable facial pain. A case report. Hampf GB, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1991 Aug; 49(4):215–8

Advances in drug delivery systems and applications in neurosurgery. Lazorthes Y, et al.
Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg 1991;18:143–92 (128 ref.)

Pain management on trial. Cushing M. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Feb; 92(2):21, 23

The use of oral mexiletine for the treatment of pain after peripheral nerve injury. Chabal C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Apr;76(4):513–7

Intrathecal narcotics for relief of pain from head and neck cancer. Andersen PE, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1991 Nov; 117(11):1277–80

Tumour invasion of the brachial plexus: management of pain with intrapleural analgesia [letter] Dionne C.
Can J Anaesth 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):520–1

Subcutaneous narcotic infusions for cancer pain: treatment outcome and guidelines for use. Moulin DE, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 1992 Mar 15;146(6):891–7

Cerebral effects of long–term oral opioids in cancer patients measured by continuous reaction time. Banning A, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Jun;6(2):91–5

Patient–controlled intrathecal morphine for cancer pain. A method used to assess morphine requirements and bolus doses. Hardy PA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Mar;6(1):57–9

Long–term, open catheterization of the spinal subarachnoid space for continuous infusion of narcotic and bupivacaine in patients with "refractory" cancer pain. A technique of catheterization and its problems and complications. Nitescu P, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Jun;7(2):143–61

Continuous subcutaneous infusion of buprenorphine for cancer pain control. Noda J, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Jun; 5(2):147–52

Pharmacologic management of bone pain in the cancer patient. Payne R. **Clin J Pain** 1989;5 Suppl 2:S43–9; discussion S49–50 (35 ref.)

Continuous epidural methadone treatment for cancer pain. Shir Y, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Dec;7(4):339–41

Opiate dependent patients [letter] Blansfield HN.
Conn Med 1992 Mar;56(3):169–70

Topical capsaicin in painful diabetic neuropathy. Effect on sensory function. Tandan R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jan; 15(1):15–8

Topical capsaicin in painful diabetic neuropathy. Controlled study with long–term follow–up. Tandan R, et al.
Diabetes Care 1992 Jan;15(1):8–14

Misperceptions and inadequate pain management in cancer patients. Bressler LR, et al. **DICP** 1991 Nov;25(11):1225–30 (36 ref.)

Patient–controlled spinal opiate analgesia in terminal cancer. Has its time really arrived? Chrubasik J, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Jun;43(6):799–804 (39 ref.)

The importance of non–opioid analgesics for cancer pain relief according to the guidelines of the World Health Organization. Grond S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1991;11(6):253–60

Epidural trial in implantation of intrathecal morphine infusion pumps. Maniker AH, et al. **N J Med** 1991 Nov; 88(11):797–801

Atypical odontalgia: phantom tooth pain. Bates RE Jr, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Oct;72(4):479–83

Response of intractable pain to continuous intrathecal morphine: a retrospective study. Follett KA, et al. **Pain** 1992 Apr;49(1):21–5

Comparison of intermittent bolus with continuous infusion of epidural morphine in the treatment of severe cancer pain. Gourlay GK, et al. **Pain** 1991 Nov;47(2):135–40

Management of intractable back pain from caudal ependymoma with spinal methylprednisolone, bupivacaine and morphine. Lema MJ, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb;48(2):245–8

The intractable pain treatment act of Texas. Hill CS Jr.
Tex Med 1992 Feb;88(2):70–2

[Evaluation of the 3–stage alleviation of late cancer pain] Wu F. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;27(3):107–9 **(Chi)**

[Continuous ambulatory intravenous morphine infusion for pain therapy in advanced ovarian cancer] Sorge J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 May;52(5):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous subarachnoid analgesia for management of intractable cancer pain] Iwanami Y, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jan; 41(1):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiologic features of pain in pediatric cancer patients: a co–operative community–based study. North Central Cancer Treatment Group and Mayo Clinic). Elliott SC, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Dec;7(4):263–8

ETIOLOGY

Renal pain in polycystic kidney disease: when the hurt won't stop [editorial; comment] Grantham JJ.
J Am Soc Nephrol 1992 Jan;2(7):1161–2. Comment on: J Am Soc Nephrol 1992 Jan;2(7):1219–26.

Treat the hip and not the knee: a report of four cases. Gannon JM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Apr;15(4):474–7

Medial knee pain: the spine may hold the answer [letter] Lotman DB. **Orthopedics** 1992 Aug;15(8):892

Phantom limbs. Melzack R. **Sci Am** 1992 Apr;266(4):120–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pain and allodynia in postherpetic neuralgia: role of somatic and sympathetic nervous systems. Nurmikko T, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1991 Aug;84(2):146–52

PSYCHOLOGY

Coping strategies of patients with lung cancer–related pain. Wilkie DJ, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Dec;7(4):292–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Shades of gray: a personal view of palliation by radiotherapy. Bourne RG. **Australas Radiol** 1991 Nov;35(4):374–8

Rhenium–186(Sn)HEDP for treatment of painful osseous metastases: results of a double–blind crossover comparison with placebo. Maxon HR 3d, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Oct; 32(10):1877–81

Radionuclide therapy of intractable bone pain: emphasis on strontium–89. Robinson RG, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;22(1):28–32 (20 ref.)

REHABILITATION

A case of a chemically dependent patient with a thalamic pain syndrome treated with amitriptyline. Kluger NJ, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1991;10(3):97–102

SURGERY

Effects of dorsal root entry zone lesions on CSF and plasma neuropeptides and catecholamines. Fujiwara N, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1992;117(1–2):38–43

Problems related to dorsal root entry zone lesions. Kumagai Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(3–4):71–8

Bilateral oophorectomy and hysterectomy in the treatment of intractable pelvic pain associated with pelvic congestion. Beard RW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Oct; 98(10):988–92

Surgery in tropical pancreatitis: analysis of risk factors. Ramesh H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jun;79(6):544–9

Intractable pain of spinal cord origin: clinical features and implications for surgery. Tasker RR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Sep;77(3):373–8

Total prostatoseminal vesiculectomy in the treatment of debilitating perineal pain. Frazier HA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):409–11

Thalamotomy. Tasker RR. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Oct; 1(4):841–64 (196 ref.)

[Percutaneous cervical cordotomy in cancer pain. Preliminary experience] Orlandini G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Apr;57(4):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The surgical treatment of the chronic pain syndrome in complicated spinal trauma] Rumiantsev IuV, et al.
Sov Med 1991;(7):72–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Common factors contributing to intractable pain and medical problems with insufficient drug uptake in areas to be treated, and their pathogenesis and treatment: Part I. Combined use of medication with acupuncture, (+) Qi gong energy–stored material, soft laser or electrical stimulation. Omura Y, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1992; 17(2):107–48

Suprascapular nerve block in the management of cancer pain [letter] Meyer–Witting M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul; 47(7):626

Wet tap due to epidural needle defect [letter] Lansing SJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):633–4

Three posterior percutaneous celiac plexus block techniques. A prospective, randomized study in 61 patients with pancreatic cancer pain. Ischia S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Apr;76(4):534–40

Long–lasting epidural sensory blockade by n–butyl–p–aminobenzoate in the terminally ill intractable cancer pain patient. Korsten HH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):950–60

Chromaffin cell transplants for alleviation of chronic pain. Sagen J. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jan–Mar;38(1):24–8

Intractable neck pain. Abbott P, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Mar; 6(1):26–31

Mapping the spread of epidural phenol in cancer pain patients by radionuclide admixture and epidural scintigraphy. Salmon JB, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Mar;8(1):18–22

Safety and efficacy of repeated sequential administrations of Re–186(Sn)HEDP as palliative therapy for painful skeletal metastases. Initial case reports of two patients. Englaro EE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;17(1):41–4

Patient–interactive, computer–controlled neurological stimulation system: clinical efficacy in spinal cord stimulator adjustment. North RB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):967–72

Chronic stimulation of the Kölliker–Fuse nucleus region for relief of intractable pain in humans. Young RF, et al.
J Neurosurg 1992 Jun;76(6):979–85

Palliative care in a general teaching hospital. 1. Assessment of needs. Chan A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 4; 155(9):597–9

On Spinal cord stimulation for chronic, intractable pain: superiority of 'multi–channel' devices' by North et al., in Pain (1991) 119–130 [letter; comment] Devulder J. **Pain** 1991 Aug;46(2):236–7. Comment on: Pain 1991 Feb;44(2):119–30.

Radionuclide therapy of intractable bone pain.
Semin Nucl Med 1992 Jan;22(1):1–58

The management of intractable bone pain: a clinician's perspective. Campa JA 3d, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;22(1):3–10 (57 ref.)

[The study of cancer pain and its correlates] Cherng CH, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Sep;29(3):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intravenous application of calcitonin following unsuccessful thermocoagulation of the dorsal root entry zone] Waschke K, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1991;16(5):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The assessment and management of cancer pain] Fuse Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Mar;19(3):286–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Home therapy in cancer pain—from the viewpoint of the pain clinic] Miyazaki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec;18(15):2529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous anterior approach under ultrasonic guidance for the celiac plexus block] Suminaga Y, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1992 May;89(5):1327–30 **(Jpn)**

PAIN MEASUREMENT

see related
SENSORY THRESHOLDS

Appropriate use of local anaesthetic for venous cannulation. Harrison N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar;47(3):210–2

Assessment of pain in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: relation between pain intensity and degree of joint inflammation. Ilowite NT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar; 51(3):343–6

Pain disability index: construct and discriminant validity. Jerome A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Oct; 72(11):920–2

Pain in children. Peutrell JM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Feb 19–Mar 3;47(4):289–93 (45 ref.)

Analogue pain scores [letter; comment] Sweetman BJ.
Br J Rheumatol 1991 Oct;30(5):390–1. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1991 Apr;30(2):150–1.

Role of endogenous opioids on nociceptive threshold in patients with exercise–induced myocardial ischemia. Fedele F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Mar;36(3):207–11

Elephants dancing in my head: a developmental approach to children's concepts of specific pains. Harbeck C, et al.
Child Dev 1992 Feb;63(1):138–49

Reduced nociceptive effects of intravenous serotonin (5–HT) in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Lewis SJ, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1991;13(5):849–57

Pain drawings and sickle cell disease pain. Gil KM, et al.
Clin J Pain 1990 Jun;6(2):105–9

Pain intensity measurement in chronic low back pain. Strong J, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Sep;7(3):209–18

Comparisons of spontaneous pain and tenderness in patients with primary fibromyalgia. Lautenschlager J, et al.
Clin Rheumatol 1991 Jun;10(2):168–73

The objective measurement of pain using a motor–performance task. Taniguchi S, et al. **Ergonomics** 1991 Sep;34(9):1215–20

Individual differences in the day–to–day experience of chronic pain: a prospective daily study of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Affleck G, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991; 10(6):419–26

Life events and irrational attitudes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: relations to pain, disability and general health condition. Klages U. **Int J Psychosom** 1991; 38(1–4):21–6

A high–risk method for studying psychosocial antecedents of chronic pain: the prospective investigation of herpes zoster. Dworkin RH, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb; 101(1):200–5

Pain sensitivity in offspring of hypertensives at rest and during baroreflex stimulation. France C, et al.
J Behav Med 1991 Oct;14(5):513–25

Neuroticism and the pain–mood relation in rheumatoid arthritis: insights from a prospective daily study. Affleck G, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;60(1):119–26

Assessment of sex differences in children's and adolescents' self–reported pain from venipuncture. Fowler–Kerry S, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1991 Dec;16(6):783–93

Cognitive mediators of pain perception and tolerance. Baker SL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Sep;61(3):504–10

Cognitive response to a cold pressor challenge in high and low blood pressure reactive subjects. Heiden LA, et al.
J Psychosom Res 1991;35(6):679–85

Pain sensitivity and headache: an examination of the central theory. Marlowe NI. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Jan; 36(1):17–24

Psychophysiological mechanisms of chronic headaches: investigation using pain induction and pain reduction procedures. Martin PR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Feb; 36(2):137–48

Differences in pain perception and sensory discrimination between chronic low back pain patients and healthy controls. Peters ML, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Jan;

36(1):47–53
Patients with rheumatoid arthritis are more tender than those with psoriatic arthritis. Buskila D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;19(7):1115–9
Evaluation and management of pain in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Varni JW. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Apr;33:32–5
Prediction of claudication pain from clinical measurements obtained at rest. Gardner AW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Feb;24(2):163–70
Pain sensitivity range: a useful parameter to measure experimentally induced pain? Miró J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;14(5):389–93
Strengthened estimates of individual pain trends in children following bone marrow transplantation. Donaldson GW, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb;48(2):147–55
Morphine differentially affects the sensory and affective pain ratings in neurogenic and idiopathic forms of pain. Kupers RC, et al. **Pain** 1991 Oct;47(1):5–12
Sensory testing of pathophysiological mechanisms of pain in patients with reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Price DD, et al. **Pain** 1992 May;49(2):163–73
Memory for chronic pain intensity: correlates of accuracy. Linton SJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1091–5
Evaluation of the analgesic efficacy of a combination of naproxen and paracetamol versus dipyrone on the tourniquet test in healthy volunteers. López-Fiesco A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:207–10
Effects of humorous stimuli and sense of humor on discomfort. Hudak DA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):779–86
Cardiovascular responses to the combination of caffeine and mental arithmetic, cold pressor, and static exercise stressors. France C, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 May;29(3):272–82
Comparison of eight psychometric instruments in unselected patients with back pain. Greenough CG, et al. **Spine** 1991 Sep;16(9):1068–74
[Physical capacity following blunt thoracic trauma] Vock R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:55–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How painful is long-term ventilation? Considerations on the importance of analgesia within the scope of analgosedation] Lehmann KA. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:67–71 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How painful is intensive insulin therapy?] Lee DM. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Jun;47(6):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of transcranial laser irradiation in near infrared range on antinociceptive reactions in mice after administration of diazepam, clopheline and morphine] Avrutskiĭ MIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;112(12):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Bombesin, neuromedin C and neuromedin B given intrathecally facilitate the tail flick reflex in the rat. Cridland RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1–2):163–8
The effect of quinidine on the analgesic effect of codeine. Sindrup SH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(6):587–91
Different radiant heat intensities differentiate intracerebroventricular morphine- from beta-endorphin-induced inhibition of the tail-flick response in the mouse. Suh HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 31;213(3):337–41
Site and mechanism of pain perception with oesophageal balloon distension and intravenous edrophonium in patients with oesophageal chest pain. de Caestecker JS, et al. **Gut** 1992 May;33(5):580–6
Possible participation of endogenous opioid peptides on the mechanism involved in analgesia induced by vousacapan. Duarte ID, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(12):891–7
Analgesic and thermic responses to intravenously administered morphine in 8- and 24-week-old rats. Bhargava HN, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;43(5):256–63
[Effects of dietary proteins on analgesic activity of tolerance and physical dependence on morphine in rats] Fukagawa Y, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Jun; 27(3):266–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Objective documentation of musculoskeletal pain syndrome by pressure algometry during thiopentone sodium (Pentothal) anesthesia. Thomas D, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Dec;5(4):343–50
Relationship of pain drawing scores to ratings of pain description and function. Toomey TC, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Dec;7(4):269–74
Statistical diagnosis of lumbar spine disorders using computerized patient pain drawings. Mann NH 3d, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1991;21(6):383–97
Control and "fibrositic" tenderness: comparison of two dolorimeters. Smythe HA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May; 19(5):768–71
Relation between fibrositic and control site tenderness; effects of dolorimeter scale length and footplate size. Smythe HA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):284–9
Ongoing pain as a mental workload indexed by P300 depression: discrimination of real and feigned pain conditions. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 May;28(3):336–43

METHODS

Appreciating neonatal pain. Scanlon JW. **Adv Pediatr** 1991; 38:317–33 (48 ref.)
Measurement of VAS pain scores with a 'magic screen' [letter] Spens H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):359–60
An electronic method for measuring joint tenderness in rheumatoid arthritis. Atkins CJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Apr;35(4):407–10
Efficient pain assessment in clinical settings. Gramling SE, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jan;30(1):71–3
Comparison of contemporaneous and retrospective assessment of postoperative pain using the visual analogue scale. Liu WH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec;67(6):768–71
Individual and work related factors associated with symptoms of musculoskeletal complaints. I. A quantitative registration system. Westgaard RH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Mar;49(3):147–53
Effects of systemic non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on nociception during tail ischaemia and on reperfusion hyperalgesia in rats. Gelgor L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):412–6
Psychiatric assessment of chronic pain. Tyrer S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;160:733–41 (75 ref.)
The peripheral nociceptive actions of intravenously administered 5-HT in the rat requires dual activation of both 5-HT2 and 5-HT3 receptor subtypes. Meller ST, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 4;561(1):61–8
Systematic pain records and their impact on pain control. A pilot study. Faries JE, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Dec; 14(6):306–13
Evaluation of pericranial myofascial nociception by pressure algometry. Reproducibility and factors of variation. Petersen KL, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Feb;12(1):33–7
The subjective experience of acute pain. An assessment of the utility of 10 indices. Jensen MP, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Jun;5(2):153–9
Pain assessment in spinal cord injury. Wegener ST, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Jun;8(2):93–101 (59 ref.)
A new method for rate of analgesic onset: two doses of intravenous morphine compared with placebo. Whitehead EM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Aug;52(2):197–204
Hypnotic skin analgesy in healthy individuals and patients with atopic eczema. Hájek P, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Oct;33(3):156–7
Improved pain management with daily nursing intervention during radiation therapy for head and neck carcinoma. Janjan NA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 23(3):647–52
Staircase assessment of the magnitude and time-course of 50% nitrous-oxide analgesia. Kaufman E, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Sep;71(9):1598–603
Observation of overt pain behaviour by physicians during routine clinical examination of patients with low back pain. Waddell G, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Jan;36(1):77–87
Reliability and reproducibility of visual analogue scale and numeric rating scale for therapeutic evaluation of pain in rheumatic patients [letter; comment] Joos E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;18(8):1269–70. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1990 Aug;17(8):1022–4.
Control and "fibrositic" tenderness: comparison of two dolorimeters. Smythe HA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May; 19(5):768–71
Expert performance in low-back disorder recognition using patient pain drawings. Mann NH 3d, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Sep;5(3):254–9
A new version of the ischemic tourniquet pain test [published erratum appears in Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1991 Dec;13(10):following 714] Maurset A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;13(9):643–7
Effects of morphine on the electrochemical signal modified by noxious stimuli in the nucleus raphe magnus of anesthetized rats. Taguchi K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Nov;30(11):1225–31
Psychophysical examination of pain induced by defined CO_2 pulses applied to the nasal mucosa. Anton F, et al. **Pain** 1992 Apr;49(1):53–60
Differentiating analgesic and non-analgesic drug activities on rat hot plate: effect of behavioral endpoint. Carter RB. **Pain** 1991 Nov;47(2):211–20
A multi-center evaluation of the McGill Pain Questionnaire: results from more than 1700 chronic pain patients. Holroyd KA, et al. **Pain** 1992 Mar;48(3):301–11
Improvement to the Hargreaves paw flick method [letter] Murphy LG, et al. **Pain** 1991 Sep;46(3):347
Automated 'pain drawing' analysis by computer-controlled, patient-interactive neurological stimulation system. North RB, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jul;50(1):51–7
A possible indicator of functional pain: poor pain scale correlation. Perry F, et al. **Pain** 1991 Aug;46(2):191–3
Arabic children's pain descriptions. Harrison A, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Aug;7(4):199–203
A novel approach for the determination of the pain-producing potential of intravenously injected substances in the conscious rat. Marcek JM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Feb;9(2):182–6
Laser-evoked cerebral potentials in the assessment of cutaneous pain sensitivity in normal subjects and patients. Bromm B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(10):625–43 (94 ref.)
Algometry. Measuring pain threshold, method and characteristics in healthy subjects. Hogeweg JA, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1992;24(2):99–103
Contradictory correlations between derived scales. Thompson MJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1991 Aug;10(8):1315–9
[Pain in rheumatoid arthritis measured with the visual analogue scale and the Dutch version of the McGill Pain Questionnaire] van Lankveld W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 13;136(24):1166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Pressure point studies in generalized tendomyopathy (fibromyalgia) (comparison of various methods)] Samborski W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;50(6):382–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pain measurement in children] Busoni P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1259–60 **(Ita)**
[The assessment and management of cancer pain] Fuse Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Mar;19(3):286–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A schedule for registration of pain in lumbago sciatica. A diagnostic aid] Ljunggren AE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Nov 30;111(29):3516–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Assessment of acute pediatric pain: do child self-report, parent ratings, and nurse ratings measure the same phenomenon? Manne SL, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jan;48(1):45–52

STANDARDS

Pain assessment in children: theoretical and empirical validity. Villarruel AM, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1991 Dec; 14(2):32–41
Assessing patients' pain: identifying reasons for error. Harrison A. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Sep;16(9):1018–25 (47 ref.)
Diagnostic utility of the McGill Pain Questionnaire and the Oswestry Disability Questionnaire for classification of low back pain syndromes. Haas M, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Feb;15(2):90–8
The Neck Disability Index: a study of reliability and validity [published erratum appears in J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992 Jan;15(1):following Table of Contents] Vernon H, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Sep;14(7):409–15
Comparative study of the validity of four French McGill Pain Questionnaire (MPQ) versions. Boureau F, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jul;50(1):59–65
Evaluation of multi-dimensional pain scales [editorial] Gracely RH. **Pain** 1992 Mar;48(3):297–300
Validity of the human energy field assessment form. Wright SM. **West J Nurs Res** 1991 Oct;13(5):635–47

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Statistical diagnosis of lumbar spine disorders using computerized patient pain drawings. Mann NH 3d, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1991;21(6):383–97
Predicting disability time using formal low back pain measurement: the Low Back Pain Simulation Scale. Leavitt F. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4–5):599–607
[Empirical validation of the "pain intensity" construct] Schermelleh-Engel K, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1991;39(4):369–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary fibromyalgia syndrome--diagnostic statistics from primary care] Schnur S. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 May-Jun; 51(3):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PAIN, POSTOPERATIVE

Phenytoin reduces suxamethonium-induced myalgia. Hatta V, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):664–7
Measurement of VAS pain scores with a 'magic screen' [letter] Spens H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):359–60
Idiopathic headache as a possible risk factor for phantom tooth pain. Sicuteri F, et al. **Headache** 1991 Oct; 31(9):577–81
[Caudal block in children: analgesia and respiratory effect of the combination bupivacaine-fentanyl] Moine P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative pain and the future (editorial)] Colón-Morales M. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1992 Jan;84(1):3 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Effect of surgical stress on the dynamics of endogenous opiates and various mechanisms of their metabolism] Dubitskiĭ AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Lack of predictive power of cerebrospinal fluid calcitonin and serotonin concentrations for the intensity of postoperative pain and the duration of analgesia after subarachnoid morphine administration] López-Soriano F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Mar-Apr;39(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment of urinary retention due to postoperative anal pain. Wang Q A, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Sep;11(3):199–200
[Deleterious consequences of acute pain] Pagnoni B. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1261–3 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of contemporaneous and retrospective assessment of postoperative pain using the visual analogue scale. Liu WH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec;67(6):768–71

Strangulated obturator hernia masquerading as pain from a total hip replacement. Gaunt ME, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Sep;74(5):782–3

Evaluation of the painful total hip arthroplasty. Evans BG, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1992 Apr;23(2):303–11 (53 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Postoperative analgesia for major abdominal surgery with continuous thoracic epidural infusion of bupivacaine with sufentanil, versus bupivacaine with morphine. A randomized double blind study. Coppe E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(2):131–7

Postoperative P.C.A. in abdominal surgery. Analysis of 200 consecutive patients. De Kock M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1991;42(2):85–91

Intravenous PCA and postoperative balanced analgesia. De Kock M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(1):29–31 (36 ref.)

PCA and peripheral nerve blocks. Gouverneur JM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(1):63–5

The acute pain service. Ready LB. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(1):21–7

Epidural patient controlled analgesia with bupivacaine and sufentanil. Vandermeersch E. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992; 43(1):71–4

Patient–controlled analgesia in children. Veyckemans F. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(1):57–61

Intramuscular low–dose ketamine versus pethidine for postoperative pain treatment after thoracic surgery. Dich–Nielsen JO, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug; 36(6):583–7

A comparison of azapropazone and aspirin for pain relief following dental extractions. Garrioch MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):828–32

Continuous thoracic epidural fentanyl for post–thoracotomy pain relief: with or without bupivacaine? George KA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):732–6

Epidural infusion of bupivacaine and diamorphine for postoperative analgesia. Use on general surgical wards. Hobbs GJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):58–62

Pain relief following dental extraction [letter] Irvine GH. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):540

Oversedation with patient controlled analgesia [letter; comment] Johnson T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):81–2 . Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Jun;46(6):482–5.

Oxyhaemoglobin saturation following elective abdominal surgery in patients receiving continuous intravenous infusion or intramuscular morphine analgesia. Kluger MT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar;47(3):256–60

Personal experience of three commonly used methods of postoperative pain relief [letter] Lynch AM. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):352–3

A multiple dose comparison of combinations of ibuprofen and codeine and paracetamol, codeine and caffeine after third molar surgery. McQuay HJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):672–7

Epidural bupivacaine and diamorphine for postoperative analgesia [letter] Moriarty A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug; 47(8):717–8

Nurse–controlled intravenous analgesia. Effective control of pain after thoracotomy. Murphy DF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):772–4

Heel blisters and epidural analgesia for postoperative pain relief [letter] O'Toole DP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan; 47(1):81

Electronic and disposable patient–controlled analgesia systems. A comparison of the Graseby and Baxter systems after major gynaecological surgery. Robinson SL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):161–3

Diclofenac for pain caused by gemeprost pessaries [letter] Rutherford JS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):170

Ketorolac for postoperative analgesia in elderly patients. Smallman JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):149–52

Speed of onset of postoperative analgesia [letter; comment] Striebel HW. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):175. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Jul;46(7):541–4.

Indwelling intramuscular cannula for postoperative analgesia [letter] [see comments] Teillol–Foo WL. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):897. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1992 Mar;47(3):276.

Antireflux valves in intravenous opioid analgesia: are they necessary? Turner GA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec; 46(12):1064–5

Tramadol: pain relief by an opioid without depression of respiration. Vickers MD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr; 47(4):291–6

Does an acute pain service require a high dependency unit? [letter] Watt JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):789–90

Acute and long–term benefits of iliac crest donor site perfusion with local anesthetics. Brull SJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):145–7

Respiratory effects of epidural sufentanil after cesarean section. Cohen SE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May; 74(5):677–82

Efficacy and safety of tramadol versus morphine for moderate and severe postoperative pain with special regard to respiratory depression. Houmes RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):510–4

Effects of local anesthesia on recovery after outpatient arthroscopy. Smith I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov; 73(5):536–9

Combination of low–dose epidural morphine and intramuscular diclofenac sodium in postcesarean analgesia. Sun HL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):64–8

Effects of epidural anesthesia and analgesia on coagulation and outcome after major vascular surgery [see comments] Tuman KJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):696–704. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1991 Dec;73(6):683–5. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Jul;75(1):141–2.

Does epidural fentanyl decrease the efficacy of epidural morphine after cesarean delivery? Vincent RD Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May;74(5):658–63

Epidural sufentanil for acute pain control in a patient with extreme opioid dependency. de Leon–Casasola OA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May;76(5):853–6

Intensive analgesia reduces postoperative myocardial ischemia? I [letter] de Leon–Casasola OA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):404–5

Does surgical site correlate with incidence of side effects, complications, and problems induced by epidural morphine? [letter; comment] Della Puppa A. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May;76(5):867–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Sep;75(3):452–6.

Intrathecal clonidine as a sole analgesic for pain relief after cesarean section. Filos KS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug; 77(2):267–74

Intraarticular morphine, bupivacaine, and morphine/bupivacaine for pain control after knee videoarthroscopy. Khoury GF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):263–6

Patient–controlled analgesia for morbidly obese patients: an effective modality if used correctly [letter; comment] Levin A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May;76(5):857–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Mar;74(3):623–4.

Intensive analgesia reduces postoperative myocardial ischemia? II [letter] Norris MC. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug; 77(2):405–6

A randomized double–blind comparison of epidural versus intravenous fentanyl infusion for analgesia after thoracotomy. Salomäki TE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Nov; 75(5):790–5

Transdermal fentanyl for postoperative pain management in patients recovering from abdominal gynecologic surgery. Sevarino FB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep;77(3):463–6

Postoperative pain management by intranasal demand–adapted fentanyl titration. Striebel HW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):281–5

Treatment of pain on the surgical ward using epidural morphine [letter; comment] Young T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan;76(1):155–6. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Sep;75(3):452–6.

Postoperative pain: a continuing challenge. Justins DM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Mar;74(2):78–9 (15 ref.)

Intrapleural bupivacaine in the control of postthoracotomy pain. Mann LJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Mar; 53(3):449–53; discussion 53–4

Effect of combined prednisolone, epidural analgesia, and indomethacin on the systemic response after colonic surgery. Schulze S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Mar;127(3):325–31

Serum bupivacaine concentrations after intraarticular injection for pain relief after knee arthroscopy. Solanki DR, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(1):44–7

Fatal outcome with use of rectal morphine for postoperative pain control in an infant. Gourlay GK, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 21;304(6829):766–7

Double–blind comparison of the morphine sparing effect of continuous and intermittent i.m. administration of ketorolac. Burns JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep; 67(3):235–8

Extradural clonidine infusions for analgesia after total hip replacement. Carabine UA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Apr; 68(4):338–43

Comparison of extradural administration of sufentanil, morphine and sufentanil–morphine combination after caesarean section. Dottrens M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):9–12

Treatment of postoperative pain with diclofenac in uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Ejnell H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):76–80

Ketorolac trometamol for postoperative analgesia after orthopaedic surgery. Kinsella J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):19–22

Prospective, controlled, double–blind study of i.v. tenoxicam for analgesia after thoracotomy. Merry AF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):92–4

Ketamine for caudal analgesia in children: comparison with caudal bupivacaine. Naguib M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;67(5):559–64

Extradural diamorphine for postoperative analgesia: audit of a nurse–administered service to 800 patients in a district general hospital. Stuart–Taylor ME, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;68(4):429–32

The first year's experience of an acute pain service. Wheatley RG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;67(3):353–9

An evaluation of buffered aspirin and aspirin tablets in postoperative pain after third molar surgery. Seymour RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;33(4):395–9

Patient–controlled analgesia for acute pain. Dubois M. **Clin J Pain** 1989;5 Suppl 1:S8–15 (61 ref.)

Use of meclofenamic acid in gynecology and obstetrics: effects on postsurgical stress. Facchinetti F, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991;7 Suppl 1:S60–3

Patient–controlled analgesia in postoperative pain: the relation of psychological factors to pain and analgesic use. Gil KM, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Jun;6(2):137–42

Epidural fentanyl by continuous infusion for relief of postoperative pain. Kreitzer JM, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Dec;5(4):283–90

Postoperative patient–controlled analgesia with tramadol: analgesic efficacy and minimum effective concentrations. Lehmann KA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Sep;6(3):212–20

Placebo–controlled trial of dexamethasone for chronic biliary pain after cholecystectomy. Lorenzetti ME, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Dec;7(4):318–22

Acute pain services: an academic asset. Ready LB. **Clin J Pain** 1989;5 Suppl 1:S28–33 (18 ref.)

Postoperative pain relief and hospital stay after total esophagectomy. Smedstad KG, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Jun; 8(2):149–53

Does the anesthetic technique influence the postoperative analgesic requirement? Taylor E, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Jun;7(2):139–42

Sufentanil and alfentanil pattern of consumption during patient–controlled analgesia: a comparison with morphine. Ved SA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989;5 Suppl 1:S63–70

Control of postoperative pain in the orofacial region. Ward TO. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Sep;7(3):179–91 (79 ref.)

Subcutaneous–PCA: an alternative to IV–PCA for postoperative pain management. White PF. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Dec;6(4):297–300

Pain relief after tonsillectomy in adults: intramuscular diclofenac and papaveretum compared. Kotecha B, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Aug;16(4):345–9

Management of postoperative pain by continuous epidural infusion of analgesics [published erratum appears in Clin Pharm 1991 Nov;10(11):824] Shafer AL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Oct;10(10):745–64 (128 ref.)

Multicenter evaluation of a patient–controlled analgesia device for the treatment of postoperative pain. Wermeling DP, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Apr;11(4):342–6

The efficacy of locally applied aspirin and acetaminophen in postoperative pain after third molar surgery. Moore UJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Sep;52(3):292–6

Analgesic oral efficacy of tramadol hydrochloride in postoperative pain. Sunshine A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jun;51(6):740–6

Postoperative narcotic and nonnarcotic analgesics. Elleby DH, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Apr;9(2):365–83 (39 ref.)

Preoperative lumbar epidural morphine improves postoperative analgesia and ventilatory function after transsternal thymectomy in patients with myasthenia gravis. Kirsch JR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec; 19(12):1474–9

The efficacy of pre–operative controlled–release indomethacin in the treatment of post–operative pain. Rowe WL, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1992;12(10):662–7

Meperidine serum concentrations and analgesic response in postsurgical patients. Baumann TJ, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(7–8):724–7

Acemetacin (Emflex)—yet another NSAID. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Sep 30;29(20):78

The route of prolonged morphine administration affects the pattern of its metabolites in the urine of chronically treated patients. Janicki PK, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Jun;29(6):391–3

Transdermal fentanyl for the treatment of pain after major urological operations. A randomized double–blind comparison with placebo using intravenous patient–controlled analgesia. Lehmann KA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(1):17–21

Operative laparoscopy and postoperative pain relief. Helvacioglu A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):548–52

The effects of epidural versus parenteral opioid analgesia on postoperative pain and pulmonary function in adults who have undergone thoracic and abdominal surgery: a critique of research. Simpson T, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Mar; 21(2):125–38 (67 ref.)

New approaches to preventing and treating postoperative pain. Dionne RA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Jun;123(6):26–34 (35 ref.)

Post–operative delirium: predictors and prognosis in elderly orthopedic patients [see comments] Williams–Russo P, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Aug;40(8):759–67. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Aug;40(8):848–9.

Combining epidural fentanyl and lidocaine for postoperative pain. Lytle SA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Dec; 91(12):1209–12, 1221–2

Patient–controlled analgesia in a postoperative total joint arthroplasty population. Albert TJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991;6 Suppl:S23–8

Intra–articular morphine for pain relief after knee arthroscopy. Joshi GP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Sep;74(5):749–51

Comparison of the efficacy and safety of ketorolac and meperidine in the relief of dental pain. Fricke JR Jr, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;32(4):376–84

Postoperative analgesia with extradural buprenorphine and pentazocine. Rudra A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 May; 89(5):123–4

Intrathecal buprenorphine for postoperative analgesia in

orthopaedic surgery. Sen M. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jan; 90(1):5–6

Comparative multiple-dose study of ketorolac tromethamine and diflunisal for pain following orthopaedic surgery. Fernández-Sabaté A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 May–Jun; 19(3):210–8

An analgesic comparison of floctafenine (Idarac) and dihydrocodeine in post-operative pain. Lipton S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1975;3(3):172–5

Continuous paravertebral block for postthoracotomy analgesia in children. Eng J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):556–7

Nalbuphine after major gynecologic surgery. Comparison of patient-controlled analgesia and intramuscular injections. Woods MP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Sep;36(9):647–50

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs for postthoracotomy pain. A prospective controlled trial after lateral thoracotomy. Rhodes M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jan;103(1):17–20

Accidental femoral nerve block following administration of local anesthetic for varicocele repair. Witt MA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1378–9

Double blind study on emorfazone and ibuprofen in dental pain and inflammation. Khan AA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;42(1):17–8

Interpleural administration of bupivacaine for postoperative analgesia after thoracotomy in patients with patent ductus arteriosus. Chang JC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Jun;30(2):95–9

Topical application of local anesthetics for postoperative analgesia in children undergoing circumcision. Chen CS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Jun;30(2):113–7

Epidural tramadol for postoperative pain relief. Fu YP, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Sep;29(3):648–52

Mini-dose intrathecal morphine for post-cesarean section analgesia. Jiang CJ, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Dec;29(4):683–9

Analgesia for day surgery [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1992 May 18;156(10):744] [see comments] Baker AB. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 17;156(4):274–80. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 May 18;156(10):743.

Analgesia for day surgery [letter; comment] Ross A. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 18;156(10):743. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Feb 17;156(4):274–80.

Use of intrathecally administered morphine in the treatment of postoperative pain after lumbar spinal surgery: a prospective, double-blind, placebo-controlled study [letter; comment] Bohmfalk GL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Nov; 29(5):795. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1991 May;28(5):700–4.

Use of intrathecally administered morphine in the treatment of postoperative pain after lumbar spinal surgery: a prospective, double-blind, placebo-controlled study [letter; comment] Demircan MN. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May; 30(5):811. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1991 May;28(5):700–4.

Intrathecal morphine for postoperative analgesia in children after selective dorsal rhizotomy [letter; comment] Ross D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Dec;29(6):950–1. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1991 Apr;28(4):519–22.

Nausea prophylaxis using transdermal scopolamine in the setting of patient-controlled analgesia. Harris SN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;78(4):673–7

Successful pain management by Finnish oral surgeons. A clinical follow-up study. Antila H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jul;74(1):19–23

Epidural opioids for postoperative pain relief following hepatectomy. Yukioka H, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1992 Jun;38(1):67–77

Postoperative pain treated by intravenous L-tryptophan: a double-blind study versus placebo in cholecystectomized patients. Ceccherelli F, et al. **Pain** 1991 Nov;47(2):163–72

Lack of effect of ephedrine on opiate analgesia. Gordon NC, et al. **Pain** 1991 Oct;47(1):21–3

Enhancement of pentazocine analgesia by clonidine. Gordon NC, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb;48(2):167–9

Effects of acetaminophen after bilateral oral surgery: double dose twice daily versus standard dose four times daily. Skoglund LA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991;11(5):370–5

Analgesic efficacy of acetaminophen 1000 mg, acetaminophen 2000 mg, and the combination of acetaminophen 1000 mg and codeine phosphate 60 mg versus placebo in acute postoperative pain. Skoglund LA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991;11(5):364–9

New techniques in postoperative analgesia. Including patient-controlled intravenous administration. Dubois MY. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Nov 1;90(6):143–6, 149–50

Comparative study of intramuscularly administered ketorolac and nalbuphine in patients with pain following orthopedic surgery. Munguía-Fajardo Y, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:195–9

Development of an acute pain service monitoring and evaluation system. Pasero CL, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Dec;17(12):396–401

The case for patient-controlled analgesia. Inter-patient variation in postoperative analgesic requirements. Beeton AG, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1992 Mar;30(1):5–6

Enhancing peri-operative pain control. Shipton EA. **S Afr J Surg** 1991 Dec;29(4):137–8

Postoperative pain--an update. Shipton EA. **S Afr J Surg** 1992 Mar;30(1):2–5

Effect of cisapride on symptoms and biliary drainage in patients with postcholecystectomy syndrome. Farup PG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep;26(9):945–50

Analgesia after thoracotomy in children: a comparison of interpleural, epidural, and intravenous analgesia. Tobias JD. **South Med J** 1991 Dec;84(12):1458–61

The use of bupivacaine in elective inguinal herniorrhaphy as a fast and safe technique for relief of postoperative pain. Bays RA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Dec;173(6):433–7

Continuous intercostal nerve block for postoperative analgesia after surgical treatment of the upper part of the abdomen. Hashimi H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Aug; 173(2):116–8

A randomized comparison of patient-controlled versus standard analgesic requirements in patients undergoing cholecystectomy. Kenady DE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Mar;174(3):216–20

Efficacy of patient-controlled analgesia for management of pain after abdominal operations. Ouchi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Nov;165(3):193–9

Current methods of controlling post-operative pain. Sinatra RS. **Yale J Biol Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;64(4):351–74 (83 ref.)

[Patient-controlled intravenous versus epidural analgesia after major joint replacement] Peng WL, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Jun;30(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Can diclofenac sodium control the pain associated with uterine contraction after cesarean section? (letter)] Sun WJ. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Mar;29(1):564–6 **(Chi)**

[Efficiency of patient-controlled analgesia versus conventional analgesia in patients after thoracotomy] Wang CS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Jun;29(2):604–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparison of patient-controlled analgesia with traditional intramuscular administration for postoperative pain relief] Yang SF, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Jun;29(2):610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Postoperative analgesia for nephrectomy] Baude C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(8):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of 0.5% bupivacaine by infiltration for analgesia during thyroidectomies] Gozal Y, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(8):546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative analgesia in France. A study of the prescribing doctor's approach] Brasseur L, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 14;21(10):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparison of a tramadol/metamizole infusion with the combination tramadol infusion plus ibuprofen suppositories for postoperative pain management following hysterectomy] Striebel HW, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jun; 41(6):354–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analgesic consumption—laparoscopic versus conventional cholecystectomy] Glaser F, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Mar; 63(3):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of continuous postoperative analgesia with peridural bupivacaine on intestinal motility following colorectal resection] Riwar A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar; 58(5):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analgosedation of the ventilated intensive care patient] Hoffmann P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient-controlled i.v. morphine for acute postoperative pain] Cohen Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Nov 15;121(10):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Use of ketorolac in postoperative pain. Our experience] Chiefari M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1102 **(Ita)**

[Sodium naproxen in postoperative pain in orthopedics. Comparison of 2 different doses] Coli A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;58(7–8):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of postoperative pain with peridural octreotide. Our experience] D'Alessandro R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1098–9 **(Ita)**

[Intra-articular morphine and postoperative analgesia: clinical experience] Ferrarello S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):516–7 **(Ita)**

[Drip ketamine versus ketoprofen in repeated infusions in post-cesarean section analgesia] Francesconi M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;57(7–8):423–6 **(Ita)**

[Postoperative analgesia in transvesical prostatic surgery with spinal morphine] Gori F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):489–90 **(Ita)**

[Ketorolac tromethamine in patient controlled analgesia in the control of post-thoracotomy pain: preliminary data] Launo C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1092–3 **(Ita)**

[Use of buprenorphine after right hepatectomy] Manzi R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Jun;57(6):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of continuous epidural fentanyl and morphine for postoperative pain management after upper abdominal surgery] Kaetsu H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous intravenous pethidine infusion for analgesia after upper abdominal surgery: a randomized, prospective double-blind comparison with continuous epidural infusion of pethidine] Mitsuhata H, et al. **Masui** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1770–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidural midazolam for treatment of postoperative pain] Nishiyama T, et al. **Masui** 1991 Sep;40(9):1353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidural midazolam with bupivacaine—optimal dose for postoperative pain relief] Nishiyama T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pain after thoracic surgery. Kalso E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):96–100

Psychosomatic effects of permanent sterilization. Mafakhkharul Islam AI, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1991 Jun;17(1):17–22

Hemorrhoidectomy—laser vs. nonlaser: outpatient surgical experience. Leff EI. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Aug; 35(8):743–6

Thigh pain after cementless hip arthroplasty. Annoyance or ill omen. Campbell AC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan;74(1):63–6

Postoperative pain incidence related to the type of emergency treatment of symptomatic pulpitis. Oguntebi BR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Apr;73(4):479–83

ETHNOLOGY

Inter-ethnic differences in postoperative pethidine requirements. Houghton IT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):52–5

ETIOLOGY

A case of patient controlled analgesia exacerbating postoperative pain [letter] Mills GH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):893

Comparison of high and low doses of suxamethonium. Stewart KG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):833–6

Preemptive analgesia. Clinical evidence of neuroplasticity contributing to postoperative pain. Katz J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep;77(3):439–46

The incidence of postoperative pain and analgesic usage in children. Acs G, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Jan–Feb; 59(1):48–52

The prevalence of postoperative sensitivity in teeth restored with Class II composite resin restorations. Borgmeijer PJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1991 Sep–Oct;58(5):378–83

The Hitchcock procedure. A cause for failure: a case report. Kumar VP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Feb;(275):161–4

Open versus semi-open hemorrhoidectomy: a random trial. Reis Neto JA, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Apr–Jun;77(2):84–90

Retained distal femoral osteophyte. An infrequent cause of postoperative pain following total knee arthroplasty. Dennis DA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Jun;7(2):193–5

Anterior knee pain in rheumatoid patients after total knee replacement. Possible selection criteria for patellar resurfacing. Fern ED, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Sep;74(5):745–8

A noninvasive test of sphincter of Oddi dysfunction in postcholecystectomy patients: the scintigraphic score [see comments] Sostre S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jun; 33(6):1216–22. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Jun;3396):1223–4.

The role of epidural fibrosis and defective fibrinolysis in the persistence of postlaminectomy back pain. Cooper RG, et al. **Spine** 1991 Sep;16(9):1044–8

[Pain syndrome after gynecological operations] Novozhilov VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Caudal buprenorphine in children: where should they be nursed [letter; comment] Striebel HW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):899–900. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1990 May;45(5):406–8.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Is epidural anesthesia really better for major vascular surgery? [letter; comment] Gorsky BH. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):141–2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Dec;73(6):696–704.

The post-cholecystectomy syndrome: the role of sphincter-of-Oddi dysfunction. Hogan W. **Bildgebung** 1992 Mar;59 Suppl 1:42–50

Sympathetic mechanisms in postoperative pain [editorial; comment] Forrest JB. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;39(6):523–7 . Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Jul;39(6):537–44. **(Eng, Fre)**

Does opiate premedication influence postoperative analgesia? A prospective study. Kiss IE, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb; 48(2):157–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic diclofenac infusions in major orthopedic surgery: effects on analgesia and acute phase proteins. Claeys MA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Apr; 36(3):270–5

Continuous coeliac plexus blockade plus intermittent wound infiltration with bupivacaine following upper abdominal surgery: a double-blind randomised study. Hamid SK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug;36(6):534–9

Effects of lidocaine aerosol on postoperative pain and wound tenderness following minor gynaecological laparotomy. Holst P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Feb; 36(2):112–4

Intravenous morphine and oxycodone for pain after abdominal surgery. Kalso E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):642–6

High frequency of cough after intravenous bolus injection

of Ketogan (ketobemidone + N,N-dimethyl-3,3-diphenyl-1-methylallylamine chloride) for postoperative pain relief. Karlsten R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Feb;36(2):193–4

Failure of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation and indomethacin to reduce opiate requirement following cholecystectomy. Laitinen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Nov;35(8):700–5

Effect of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, diclofenac, on haemostasis in patients undergoing total hip replacement. Laitinen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jul;36(5):486–9

Epidural bupivacaine, sufentanil or the combination for post-thoracotomy pain. Mourisse J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):70–4

Technical problems associated with the use of 32-gauge and 22-gauge spinal catheters. Silvanto M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 May;36(4):295–9

Pharmacokinetics of clonidine after epidural administration in surgical patients. Lack of correlation between plasma concentration and analgesia and blood pressure changes. van Essen EJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 May; 36(4):300–4

Application of sublingual buprenorphine in combination with naproxen or paracetamol for post-operative pain relief in cholecystectomy patients in a double-blind study. Witjes WP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 May;36(4):323–7

The influence of naloxone infusion on the action of intrathecal diamorphine: low-dose naloxone and neuroendocrine responses. Wright PM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Apr;36(3):230–3

Diclofenac in combination with opiate infusion after joint replacement surgery. Anderson SK, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):535–8

Is fentanyl effective for postoperative analgesia in day-surgery? Cade L, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):38–40

A double-blind randomised trial comparing postoperative analgesia after perioperative loading doses of methadone or morphine. Chui PT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):46–51

Preoperative rectal indomethacin for analgesia after laparoscopic sterilisation. Crocker S, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):337–40

Interpleural analgesia: open insertion of catheter [letter] Hales P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):120–1

Interpleural bupivacaine infusion compared with intravenous pethidine infusion after cholecystectomy. Kastrissios H, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):539–45

Caudal blockade for postoperative analgesia: a useful adjunct to intramuscular opiates following emergency lower leg orthopaedic surgery. McCrirrick A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):551–4

Variation in the blood concentration/analgesic response relationship during patient-controlled analgesia with alfentanil. Owen H, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov; 19(4):555–60

Postoperative analgesia for oesophageal surgery: a comparison of three analgesic regimens. Tsui SL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):329–37

Rectus sheath and mesosalpinx block for laparoscopic sterilisation [letter; comment] Alexander JI, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar;47(3):271. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Oct;46(10):875–7.

Pain following thoracotomy. A randomised, double-blind comparison of lumbar versus thoracic epidural fentanyl. Coe A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov;46(11):918–21

Day case laparoscopy: a survey of postoperative pain and an assessment of the value of diclofenac. Edwards ND, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1077–80

Gastric emptying following caesarean section and the effect of epidural fentanyl. Geddes SM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1016–8

Thoracic epidural infusion for postoperative pain relief following abdominal aortic surgery: bupivacaine, fentanyl or a mixture of both? George KA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May,47(5):388–94

Inhaled nebulised fentanyl for postoperative analgesia. Higgins MJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov;46(11):973–6

Suprascapular nerve block. New indications and a safer technique [letter] Risdall JE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul; 47(7):626

Transdermal hyoscine with patient-controlled analgesia. Semple P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May;47(5):399–401

Diamorphine analgesia after caesarean section. Comparison of intramuscular and epidural administration of four dose regimens. Smith ID, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov; 46(11):970–3

Perineuronal morphine in intercostal block. Sternlo JE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):613–5

Epidural infusion of bupivacaine and diamorphine for postoperative analgesia on surgical wards [letter] Stuart-Taylor ME, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):631

Seizures occurring in pediatric patients receiving continuous infusion of bupivacaine [see comments] Agarwal R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):284–6. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Aug;75(2):164–6.

Convulsions associated with pediatric regional anesthesia [editorial; comment] Berde CB. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug; 75(2):164–6. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Aug;75(2):284–6. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Aug;75(2):287–90.

Preemptive analgesia: an early observation [letter] Bourke DL. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):637

Patient-controlled spinal analgesia for postoperative pain control. Domsky M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep; 75(3):453–5

Continuous low-dose 3-in-1 nerve blockade for postoperative pain relief after total knee replacement. Edwards ND, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):265–7

A comparison between preincisional and postincisional lidocaine infiltration and postoperative pain. Ejlersen E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):495–8

Bupivacaine toxicity secondary to continuous caudal epidural infusion in children [see comments] McCloskey JJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):287–90. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Aug;75(2):164–6.

Interpleural regional analgesia--a simple cause of catheter obstruction [letter] Maroof M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):313

Epidural clonidine enhances postoperative analgesia from a combined low-dose epidural bupivacaine and morphine regimen. Mogensen T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct; 75(4):607–10

Epidural patient-controlled analgesia: an alternative to intravenous patient-controlled analgesia for pain relief after cesarean delivery. Parker RK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):245–51

Continuous interpleural infusion of bupivacaine for postoperative analgesia after surgery with flank incisions: a double-blind comparison of 0.25% and 0.5% solutions. van Kleef JW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):268–74

Postoperative analgesia by intravenous clonidine. Bernard JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct;75(4):577–82

Efficacy of therapeutic suggestions for improved postoperative recovery presented during general anesthesia. Block RI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Nov; 75(5):746–55

Does epidural administration of butorphanol offer any clinical advantage over the intravenous route? A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Camann WR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb;76(2):216–20

Epidural alfentanil: is it volume- or concentration-dependent? [letter; comment] Camp JF. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb;76(2):319. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Aug;75(2):171–8.

Subdural injection of morphine for analgesia following cesarean section: a report of three cases. Chadwick HS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep;77(3):590–4

Epidural clonidine after cesarean section. Appropriate dose and effect of prior local anesthetic. Huntoon M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb;76(2):187–93

Intravenous diclofenac coupled with PCA fentanyl for pain relief after total hip replacement. Laitinen J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb;76(2):194–8

Effects of a nighttime opioid infusion with PCA therapy on patient comfort and analgesic requirements after abdominal hysterectomy. Parker RK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar; 76(3):362–7

Recurrence of thoracic and labial herpes simplex virus infection in a patient receiving epidural fentanyl. Valley MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun;76(6):1056–7

Comparison of ketorolac and morphine as adjuvants during pediatric surgery. Watcha MF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):368–72

A comparison of bupivacaine instillation and inguinal field block for control of pain after herniorrhaphy. Spittal MJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Mar;74(2):85–8

Intraoperative wound infiltration with bupivacaine in patients undergoing elective cholecystectomy. van Raay JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Apr;127(4):457–9

Influence of timing on the effect of continuous extradural analgesia with bupivacaine and morphine after major abdominal surgery. Dahl JB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul; 69(1):4–8

Effect of pre- vs postoperative inguinal field block on postoperative pain after herniorrhaphy. Dierking GW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;68(4):344–8

IV diclofenac in post-thoracotomy pain. Perttunen K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 May;68(5):474–80

Extradural clonidine does not potentiate analgesia produced by extradural morphine after meniscectomy. van Essen EJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):237–41

A comparison of the use of polythene sheet and Jelonet as temporary dressings for excised wounds. Lees V, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Nov-Dec;44(8):612–4

Bupivacaine 0.1% does not improve post-operative epidural fentanyl analgesia after abdominal or thoracic surgery. Badner NH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;39(4):330–6

Analgesic and pulmonary effects of continuous intercostal nerve block following thoracotomy [see comments] Chan VW, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):733–9. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1992 May;39(5 Pt 1):519–20.

Naproxen premedication reduces postoperative tubal ligation pain. Comfort VK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr; 39(4):349–52

Intraoperative clonidine enhances postoperative morphine patient-controlled analgesia [see comments] De Kock MF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;39(6):537–44. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1992 Jul;39(6):523–7.

Epidural lidocaine with sufentanil and epinephrine for abdominal hysterectomy under general anaesthesia: respiratory depression and postoperative analgesia. Dyer RA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):220–5

Patient-controlled lumbar epidural fentanyl compared with patient-controlled intravenous fentanyl for post-thoracotomy pain. Grant RP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):214–9

Long-term interpleural analgesia using a subcutaneous implantable infusion system [letter] Levine CB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;39(4):408

Efficacy of rectal ibuprofen in controlling postoperative pain in children. Maunuksela EL, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):226–30

Early respiratory depression during caesarean section following epidural meperidine. Rosaeg OP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):71–4

Update on postoperative pain management. Sandler AN. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 2)):R53–9 (43 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Indomethacin as a postoperative analgesic for total hip arthroplasty. Segstro R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul; 38(5):578–81

Comparison of epidural and patient-controlled intravenous morphine following joint replacement surgery. Weller R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):582–6

Side effects during continuous epidural infusion of morphine and fentanyl. White MJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul; 39(6):576–82

Analgesia in tonsillectomy: a double-blind study on pre and post-operative treatment with diclofenac. Nordbladh I, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Dec;16(6):554–8

Analgesic efficacy of bromfenac, ibuprofen, and aspirin in postoperative oral surgery pain. Forbes JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Mar;51(3):343–52

Intravenous tramadol for post-operative pain—comparison of intermittent dose regimens with and without maintenance infusion. Chrubasik J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jan;9(1):23–8

Comparison of intravenous diclofenac, indomethacin and oxycodone as post-operative analgesics in patients undergoing knee surgery. Laitinen J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jan;9(1):29–34

New approaches to preventing and treating postoperative pain. Dionne RA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Jun;123(6):26–34 (35 ref.)

Lumbar epidural fentanyl infusions for post-thoracotomy patients: analgesic, respiratory, and pharmacokinetic effects. Badner NH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Oct; 4(5):543–51

Perioperative analgesia: a review of risks and benefits. Brown DL, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun;4(3):368–83 (83 ref.)

The use of intrathecal morphine in thoracic anesthesia. Hentz JG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):24

Bilateral intrapleural regional analgesia for postoperative pain control: a dose-finding study. el-Naggar MA. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5):574–9

Intrapleural bupivacaine v saline after thoracotomy--effects on pain and lung function--a double-blind study [see comments] Symreng T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):144–9. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Apr;3(2):137–8.

Use of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in the control of postoperative chest pain after cardiac surgery. Bayindir O, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Dec; 5(6):589–91

Coronary artery bypass grafting using two different anesthetic techniques: Part 2: Postoperative outcome. Liem TH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr;6(2):156–61

Single-dose caudal epidural morphine in children: safe, effective, and easy. Serlin S. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep-Oct; 3(5):386–90

Bipolar diathermy or ligation for haemostasis in tonsillectomy? A prospective study on post-operative pain. Choy AT, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Jan;106(1):21–2

Epidural steroids, postoperative morbidity, and recovery in patients undergoing microsurgical lumbar discectomy. Lavyne MH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul;77(1):90–5

Use of corticosteroids in oral surgery. Gersema L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Mar;50(3):270–7 (29 ref.)

Postoperative pain prevention by a single-dose formulation of diclofenac producing a steady plasma concentration. Hyrkäs T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb; 50(2):124–7

Patient-controlled analgesia. Rosenberg M. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr;50(4):386–9 (32 ref.)

Effects of sodium meclofenamate on postoperative pain following periodontal surgery. Gallardo F, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Mar;63(3):166–8

Post-operative analgesia following thoracotomy in the dog: an evaluation of the effects of bupivacaine intercostal nerve block and nalbuphine on respiratory function. Flecknell PA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1991 Oct;25(4):319–24

Local anaesthesia to prevent post-laparoscopic shoulder pain [letter; comment] Goodman NW. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4; 339(8797):868–9. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 21-28;338(8782-8783):1569–70.

Spinal and interpleural bupivacaine for percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Saied MM, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1991 Oct;11(3):259–64

Pain management: a health policy perspective. Jacox A. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Aug;19(7 Suppl):27–8

The effect of pre-incisional infiltration of tonsils with bupivacaine on the pain following tonsillectomy under general anesthesia. Jebeles JA, et al. **Pain** 1991 Dec;

47(3):305–8
Personal experiences with Toradol [letter; comment] Dowbak G. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jun;89(6):1183. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Nov;88(5):919–20.
What is the incidence and significance of pneumothorax after intrapleural analgesia? [letter] Abraham ZA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):113
Continuous pleural infusion of bupivacaine offers better postoperative pain relief than does bolus administration. Aguilar JL, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb;17(1):12–4
Does propofol relieve epidural or subarachnoid morphine-induced pruritus? [letter] Borgeat A, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug;16(4):245
Initial experience of continuous subarachnoid diamorphine infusion for postoperative pain relief. Burchett KR, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;16(5):253–6
Evaluating comparisons between continuous epidural and intermittent bolus techniques for postoperative analgesia [letter; comment] Lubenow TR, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):110–1. Comment on: Reg Anesth 1991 Jul–Aug;16(4):232–5.
Continuous subarachnoid analgesia in two adolescents with severe scoliosis and impaired pulmonary function. Sethna NF, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Nov–Dec;16(6):333–6
A comparison of postcesarean epidural morphine analgesia by single injection and by continuous infusion [see comments] Sharar SR, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug; 16(4):232–5. Comment in: Reg Anesth 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):110–1.
Adding clonidine to mepivacaine prolongs the duration of anesthesia and analgesia after axillary brachial plexus block. Singelyn FJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 May–Jun;17(3):148–50
Combination of epidural morphine and fentanyl for postoperative analgesia. Tanaka M, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug;16(4):214–7
Postoperative epidural morphine, but not epidural bupivacaine, delays gastric emptying on the first day after cholecystectomy. Thörn SE, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):91–4
Continuous epidural methadone for the management of postoperative pain after lower abdominal surgery. Wang JM, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb;17(1):26–8
Bilateral infraorbital block with 0.5% bupivacaine as post-operative analgesia following cheiloplasty in children. Nicodemus HF, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1991;25(3):253–7
[Prevention and control of pain in (adeno)tonsillectomy] Boelen-van der Loo WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jul 18;136(29):1409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Patient-controlled analgesia] Baubillier E, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(8):551–5 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative analgesia using propacetamol] Garrec F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(5):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The use of buprenorphine for peroperative analgesia] Germain JL, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative analgesia in shoulder surgery using an interscalene catheter: 3 years' experience] Méricq O, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(5):325–31 **(Fre)**
[Postoperative pain treatment] Freye E. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1991;16(6):379–92 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intravenous postoperative pain management using nalbuphine and tramadol. A combination of continuous infusion and patient-controlled administration] Alon E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Feb;41(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The combination of general anesthesia and interscalene block in shoulder surgery] Brandl F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Oct; 40(10):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Total spinal anesthesia. A complication of lumbar catheter peridural anesthesia for postoperative analgesia] Hartung HJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992;41(5):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intrapleural bupivacaine and parenteral opioid for postoperative analgesia. A comparative study] Rose U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jan;41(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of combination epidural anesthesia techniques in upper abdominal surgery on the stress reaction, pain control and respiratory mechanics] Wiedemann B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Nov;40(11):608–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Continuous peridural application of sufentanil for postoperative analgesia] Zeiler D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Oct;40(10):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perioperative respiratory therapy and postoperative pain therapy] Striebel HW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1081–92 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of a questionnaire survey of the practice and organization of postoperative peridural analgesia at 461 anesthesia departments] Maier C, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jul;14(4):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ketoprofen in the prevention of postoperative pain in abdominal surgery. A multicenter study] Avila G, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Aug–Sep;12(8–9):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Post-operative analgesia with sub-arachnoid fentanyl: ventilatory effects in elderly patients] Celleno D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Apr;57(4):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of postoperative pain in pre-school age children: comparison of diverse anesthesiologic techniques] Gallini C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1069–70 **(Ita)**
[Interpleural administration of 1.0% and 1.5% lidocaine with epinephrine for pain relief after thoracotomy] Kawamata M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jul;40(7):1089–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Is a portable disposable pump useful in managing postoperative pain?] Matsumoto S, et al. **Masui** 1992 Apr; 41(4):638–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Continuous intravenous infusion of pethidine or buprenorphine for postoperative analgesia] Mitsuhata H, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jul;40(7):1123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intravenous patient-controlled analgesia with pethidine for the treatment of postoperative pain in patients undergoing upper abdominal surgery] Mitsuhata H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jan;41(1):92–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Epidural administration of midazolam with saline or bupivacaine for postoperative pain] Nishiyama T, et al. **Masui** 1991 Oct;40(10):1525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Epidural midazolam with saline--optimal dose for postoperative pain] Nishiyama T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jan; 41(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of buprenorphine hydrochloride suppositories for postoperative pain relief] Saruki N, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jan; 41(1):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood cell catecholamines during different methods of postoperative analgesia] Baulin NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991; (7):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological aspects of postoperative pain control. Chapman CR. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(1):41–52 (66 ref.)
The subjective experience of acute pain. An assessment of the utility of 10 indices. Jensen MP, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Jun;5(2):153–9
The children's description of their post-operative pain. Youssef MM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1990; 65(5–6):555–69

SURGERY

Epididymectomy for post-vasectomy pain: histological review. Chen TF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Oct;68(4):407–13
Measurement of tissue impedance in dorsal root entry zone surgery for pain after brachial plexus avulsion and herpes zoster. Chen HJ. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Dec;7(4):323–9
Release of the subscapularis for internal rotation contracture and pain after anterior repair for recurrent anterior dislocation of the shoulder. MacDonald PB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jun;74(5):734–7

THERAPY

Acute pain management in infants, children and adolescents: operative and medical procedures. Agency for Health Care Policy and Research. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Aug; 46(2):469–79
Lumbar plexus block after total knee replacement [letter; comment] **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):793–4. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Apr;46(4):275–7.
Pain relief after day case laparoscopy [letter] Markanday L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):542
Postoperative pain control. A survey of current practice. Semple P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1074–6
Extradural clonidine and bupivacaine for postoperative analgesia. Carabine UA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb; 68(2):132–5
Extradurals and balanced analgesia [letter; comment] Collins PD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):118. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Jun;66(6):703–12.
Pain after surgery [editorial] Smith G. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;67(3):233–4
Delayed presentation of an extradural abscess complicating thoracic extradural analgesia. Sowter MC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):103–5
Clinical management of acute pain. Justins DM, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Jul;47(3):561–83 (67 ref.)
Factors associated with adequate pain control in hospitalized postsurgical patients diagnosed with cancer. Paice JA, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Dec;14(6):298–305
Pain control after thoracotomy. An extrapleural tunnel to provide a continuous bupivacaine infusion for intercostal nerve blockade [see comments] Majid AA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):981–4. Comment in: Chest 1992 Apr;101(4):892.
Extension of pain relief beyond the operating room. Carron H. **Clin J Pain** 1989;5 Suppl 1:S1–4 (9 ref.)
Acute pain management: operative or medical procedures and trauma, Part 1. Agency for Health Care Policy and Research. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Apr;11(4):309–31 (127 ref.)
Acute pain management: operative or medical procedures and trauma. Agency for Health Care Policy and Research. **Clin Pract Guidel** 1992 Feb;(1):1–145
Pain after surgery [letter; comment] Stevens JE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Mar;74(2):321. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1991 Mar;73(2):189–90.
Use of Cryo/Cuff for the control of postoperative pain and edema. Scheffler NM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Mar–Apr; 31(2):141–8
Aqueous acupuncture for postoperative pain--a matched controlled trial. Chen SC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep; 7(9):466–70
Comparison of inguinal nerve block and intravenous fentanyl in relieving postinguinal herniorrhaphy pain for pediatric outpatients. Chen FS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Jun;29(2):580–5
The effect of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on ocular pain. Whitacre MM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Aug; 22(8):462–6
Therapists and therapies for post-thoracotomy neuralgia. Conacher ID. **Pain** 1992 Mar;48(3):409–12
Identification of patient, medical and nursing staff attitudes to postoperative opioid analgesia: stage 1 of a longitudinal study of postoperative analgesia. Lavies N, et al. **Pain** 1992 Mar;48(3):313–9
Acute and postoperative pain. Management from a primary care perspective. Waldman SD. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Aug 3;:5–18; discussion 18–20 (30 ref.)
[Treatment using traditional acupuncture of early scapulohumeral pains following heart surgery] Faure-Antonietti F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991; 39(8):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of early scapulohumeral pain by traditional Chinese acupuncture after heart surgery (letter)] Faure-Antonietti F, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 27; 21(24):1130 **(Fre)**
[Paraplegia following removal of an epidural catheter] Klement W, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1991 Aug;14(5):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current developments in postoperative pain management] Alon E, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Jun;48(6):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recent aspects of post-operative pain control (editorial)] Magora F, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Nov 15;121(10):408–9 **(Heb)**
[Postoperative analgesia with buprenorphine: comparison of administration routes] Costantino P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1100–1 **(Ita)**
[Scapulo-humeral pain after neurosurgical intervention: therapeutic protocol] Marzola S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1090–1 **(Ita)**
[Safety of patient controlled analgesia in the geriatric patient] Santangelo E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct; 57(10):1080–1 **(Ita)**
[Electroanalgesia in the postoperative period in children] Ostreikov IF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epidural analgesia. A first-line therapy in trauma and thoracic surgery (editorial)] Miralles Pardo F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):359–60 **(Spa)**
[Effects of transcutaneous nerve stimulation on the plasma and CSF concentrations of beta-endorphin and the plasma concentrations of ACTH, cortisol and prolactin in hysterectomized women with postoperative pain] Rodríguez E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jan–Feb;39(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Continuous epidural perfusion of morphine and bupivacaine for post-thoracotomy analgesia. Comparison between thoracic and lumbar epidural analgesia] Rodríguez Huertas F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Postoperative analgesia. Haskins SC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):353–6 (4 ref.)
The case for the routine use of analgesics. Pascoe PJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):357–9 (7 ref.)

PAIN RECEPTORS see **NOCICEPTORS**

PAINT

Exposure to mixtures of solvents among paint workers and biochemical alterations of liver function. Chen JD, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Oct;48(10):696–701
Long-standing dermatological manifestations in a patient with chronic heavy metal intoxication. Abraham Z, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Mar;19(3):170–6
Postmortem changes of ingested thinner components in tissues. Kimura K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun; 45(3):222–6
Work-related deaths in construction painting. Suruda AJ. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Feb;18(1):30–3
[A case of hypersensitivity pneumonitis in which serum specific antibodies for three species of isocyanate molecules were demonstrated] Suzuki N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 30(3):478–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Solvent exposure and the risk of slips, trips, and falls among painters. Hunting KL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991; 20(3):353–70
Indirect fertility analysis in painters exposed to ethylene glycol ethers: sensitivity and specificity. Welch LS, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(2):229–40
Lead paint abatement--definition and outcomes debated [letter; comment] **Am J Public Health** 1991 Oct; 81(10):1342–5. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Oct;80(10):1183–5. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Oct;80(10):1240–5.
Immunological effects of toluene diisocyanate exposure on

painters. Huang J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Nov;21(4):607–11

Increased frequency of chromosomal aberrations in railroad car painters. Piña-Calva A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1991 Nov–Dec;46(6):335–9

Diagnoses of alcohol abuse and other neuropsychiatric disorders among house painters compared with house carpenters. Lundberg I, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jun; 49(6):409–15

Respiratory effects of exposure of shipyard workers to epoxy paints. Rempel D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Nov; 48(11):783–7

Contact burns due to thermoplastic road paint. Riley P, et al. **Burns** 1991 Oct;17(5):400–1

Facial dermatitis caused by chlorothalonil in a paint [letter; comment] Eilrich GL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Aug; 25(2):141–4. Comment on: Contact Dermatitis 1990 Apr;22(4):206–11.

Allergic contact dermatitis from resin hardeners during the manufacture of thermosetting coating paints. Foulds IS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Feb;26(2):87–90

Occupational contact dermatitis from triglycidyl isocyanurate in a powder paint factory. Munro CS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Jan;26(1):59

Contact sensitivity to methyl ethyl ketone peroxide in a paint sprayer. Stewart L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Jan; 26(1):52–3

Composition and health hazards of water-based construction paints: results from a survey in the Netherlands. van Faassen A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 May; 92:147–54

Study of the electrical impedance of blood from house painters. Beving H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;63(6):383–6

Peripheral vibratory sense deficits in solvent-exposed painters. Demers RY, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Oct; 33(10):1051–4

Activation of blood platelets in workers exposed to organic solvents. Kyvik KR, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Jul; 34(7):687–92

Haematological changes in house painters using epoxy paints. Beving H, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1991 Autumn;41(3):102–6

Two dockyard experiences in Australia. Danger GW. **J Soc Occup Med** 1973 Apr;23(2):66–7

Chronic neuropsychological and neurological impairment following acute exposure to a solvent mixture of toluene and methyl ethyl ketone (MEK). Welch L, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1991;29(4):435–45

Effect of occupational exposure to cobalt blue dyes on the thyroid volume and function of female plate painters. Prescott E, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Apr; 18(2):101–4

Fever and respiratory symptoms after welding on painted steel. Sjögren B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991 Dec;17(6):441–3

The impact of the banning of tributyltin-based antifouling paints on the Sydney rock oyster, Saccostrea commercialis. Batley GE, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jul 29; 122(3):301–14

[Laryngeal dyspnea and hypersensitivity to isocyanates] Taburet G. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;23(8):366 **(Fre)**

[Urgent nature and severity of lesions due to high pressure injections in the hand] Moutet F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991;10(5):476–81; discussion 481 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to isocyanate exposure showing progression even two months after removal of the antigen] Akimoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 30(3):458–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subjective symptoms and blood findings in painters exposed to organic solvents] Yamano Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1991 Nov;33(6):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors inducing clinical symptoms of acute hepatic porphyria 1986–1990] Tarczyńska-Nosal S, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Cadmium, chromium, lead, and mercury residues in finger-paints and make-up paints. Rastogi SC. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb;48(2):289–94

Determination of transferable insecticide from surfaces painted with insecticide-incorporated paint. Sim MK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep;47(3):417–21

[Determination of lead and cadmium concentration in children's toys] Yu XM, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;25(4):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POISONING

Prevalence of radiographic evidence of paint chip ingestion among children with moderate to severe lead poisoning, St Louis, Missouri, 1989 through 1990. McElvaine MD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 2):740–2

[Poisoning caused by a paint stripping agents containing dichloromethane] Logemann E, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1991 Nov–Dec;188(5–6):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Who should paint the nursery? Scialli AR. **Reprod Toxicol** 1989;3(3):159–64 (18 ref.)

[Psychological evaluation of the effects of chronic occupational exposure of paint shop workers to the mixture of organic solvents] Waszkowska M, et al. **Med Pr** 1992; 43(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PAINTINGS

Radiologic evaluation of a Renaissance painting. Robbins AH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;159(1):23–8

The art of learning medicine. Schatzki SC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar;158(3):518

Conquerors of yellow fever. Schatzki SC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):462

Alopecia areata and moral judgment in the history of art. Borroni G. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Apr;14(2):170–3

Sex differences in skin pigmentation illustrated in art. Tegner E. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Jun;14(3):283–7

Siebrandus Sixtius: evidence of rheumatoid arthritis of the robust reaction type in a seventeenth century Dutch priest. Dequeker J. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr;51(4):561–2

Visceral fat obesity: anthropological and pathophysiological aspects. Tarui S, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Sep;15 Suppl 2:1–8

Abstract expression. Lee RV. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Jul; 45(7):803–6

Discriminating artists from nonartists by their eye-fixation patterns. Antes JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):893–4

The ceiling of the Church of St Ignatius and the perception of concave surfaces. Massironi M, et al. **Perception** 1991; 20(6):771–87

[Dyschromatopsias and pictorial art] Lanthony P. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991;14(8–9):510–20 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The face of depression] Pöldinger W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Sep 17;80(38):961–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Greetings from Florence (editorial)] Baldini U. **G Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1–2):11–4 **(Ita)**

[Non-occupational lead poisoning in home environment] Brunetti G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1990 Jan;12(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Surgeon at work. Schatzki SC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;158(4):742

Visit from the doctor--a serious case. Schatzki SC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):970

Goya's living skeleton [letter; comment] Hooper G. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 22;304(6825):509. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Dec 21–28;303(6817):1594–6.

Goya's living skeleton [letter] Hooper G. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 25;304(6834):1116

Vincent van Gogh's illness [letter] Jamison KR, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):577

Xanthopsia and van Gogh's yellow palette. Arnold WN, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 5):503–10

Comments, speculation about February issue [letter] Dodd J. **Iowa Med** 1992 May;82(5):219

An historical perspective of the mental illness of Vincent Van Gogh. Macht M. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;90(2):81–2

Rheumatoid arthritis-like deformities in an early 16th-century painting of the Flemish-Dutch school. Dequeker J, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 8;268(2):249–51

Murray Griffin and his Changi clinical paintings [letter] Cobcroft MD. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 3;156(3):220

Murray Griffin and his Changi clinical paintings. Pearn JH. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2–16;155(11–12):775–7

Reynolds' illness and autopsy. The ill-sighted portrait painter. Ravin JG. **Ohio Med** 1991 Aug;87(8):394–5

Tissot's twist in taste. Ravin JG. **Ohio Med** 1991 Oct; 87(10):512, 519

Renoir's maladies: the medical tribulations of an impressionist. Ravin JG. **Ohio Med** 1991 Nov;87(11):552–5

The discovery of the cardiac conduction system: the testimony of the authors. Ehrlich W. **Perspect Biol Med** 1992 Summer;35(4):487–98

Doctor Tulp, I presume? [editorial] Plessis J. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992;14(1):1–4

[Opening remarks. Pain in art] Orlandini G. **Anat Anz** 1992 Feb;174(1):15–8 **(Ger)**

[Anatomy and revolution of the human image] Hildebrand R. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1992;76(1):1–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical history significance of the last Mozart portrait—a deathly serious impetus for smiling and reflection] Ludewig J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Mar 25;86(6):297–300 **(Ger)**

[Sick girls in Norwegian art. Some thoughts based on the paintings of Christian Krohg] Larsen IF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Dec 10;111(30):3663–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Painters, drawers and engravers with medical themes (II)] Dragomir D. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1990 Oct–Dec;94(3–4):665–8 **(Rum)**

[Painters, drawers and engravers with medical themes (III)] Dragomir D. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jan–Jun;95(1–2):211–3 **(Rum)**

[For how long have rheumatic diseases existed? Pictorial art as evidence] Malmborg AS. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jan 29; 89(5):303–6 **(Swe)**

PAIR BOND

Oxytocin and social bonding. Carter CS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:204–11

Partner preference development in female prairie voles is facilitated by mating or the central infusion of oxytocin. Williams JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:487–9

PAIRED-ASSOCIATE LEARNING

Semantic processing of unattended parafoveal words. Di Pace E, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1991 Aug;77(1):21–34

Biased cognitive operations in anxiety: accessibility of information or assignment of processing priorities? MacLeod C, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(6):599–610

Retention of trained performance in consistent mapping search after extended delay. Fisk AD, et al. **Hum Factors** 1992 Apr;34(2):147–64

Clinical depression and implicit memory [see comments] Elliott CL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Aug;101(3):572–4 . Comment in: J Abnorm Psychol 1992 Aug;101(3):587–91.

Implicit and explicit memory in young, old, and demented adults. Grober E, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1992 Mar; 14(2):298–316

Semantic organization and verbal episodic memory in patients with mild and moderate Alzheimer's disease. Herlitz A, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Jul; 13(4):559–74

Implicit, explicit, and semantic memory functions in Alzheimer's disease and Huntington's disease. Randolph C. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Jul;13(4):479–94

Learning and memory function in men with untreated blood pressure elevation. Waldstein SR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Aug;59(4):513–7

Transient effects of acquisition history on generalization in a matching-to-sample task. Michael RL, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Jul;56(1):155–66

Developmental changes in memory source monitoring. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1991 Dec; 52(3):297–318

Sex differences in elaborative strategies: a developmental analysis. Waters HS, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1991 Dec; 52(3):319–35

Automatic processes in lexical access and spreading activation. Friedrich FJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Aug;17(3):792–806

Phonological access of the lexicon: evidence from associative priming with pseudohomophones. Lukatela G, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Nov;17(4):951–66

Automatic and attentional priming in young and older adults: reevaluation of the two-process model. Balota DA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 May; 18(2):485–502

Priming effects that span an intervening unrelated word: implications for models of memory representation and retrieval. Joordens S, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 May;18(3):483–91

Effects of exact repetition and conceptual repetition on free recall and primed word-fragment completion. Roediger HL 3d, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1992 Jan; 18(1):3–14

Another look at categorical priming in the cerebral hemispheres. Chiarello C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Apr; 30(4):381–92

Imagery, concreteness, and meaningfulness as determiners of the emotionality of words when meaning is controlled. Campos A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):44–6

Context effects in recall and recognition at various retention intervals. Culross RR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1216–8

Efficacy of awareness of strategy and overt verbalization for recall by kindergarten students. Estes JC Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):499–508

The generalizability of training gains in dementia: effects of an imagery-based mnemonic on face-name retention duration. Bäckman L, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep; 6(3):489–92

Effects of short-term retrieval on adult age differences in long-term recall of actions. Kausler DH, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):661–5

Automatic semantic priming with various category relations in Alzheimer's disease and normal aging. Ober BA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):647–60

Memory and hedonic tone: 'personality' or 'mood' congruence? desRosiers G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Feb; 22(1):117–29

Explicit and implicit memory in dementia and normal ageing. Christensen H, et al. **Psychol Res** 1991;53(2):149–61

Recognition failure and the composite memory trace in CHARM. Metcalfe J. **Psychol Rev** 1991 Oct;98(4):529–53

Testing global memory models using ROC curves. Ratcliff R, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1992 Jul;99(3):518–35

Activation and facilitation in the lexicon of schizophrenics. Chapin K, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Mar;6(3):251–5

[Dependence of correct solution of phonetic information on the number and kind of picture information] Marx H. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1991;38(4):620–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Chlorpromazine and the lateralisation of the perception of emotion. Hartley LR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;

50(5):881-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Neural organization for the long-term memory of paired associates [see comments] Sakai K, et al. **Nature** 1991 Nov 14;354(6349):152-5. Comment in: Nature 1991 Nov 14;354(6349):108-9.

PALATAL EXPANSION TECHNIQUE

Treatment of a pseudo-class III relationship in the primary dentition: a case history. Grimm SE 3d. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1991 Nov-Dec;58(6):484-8

Unilateral and bilateral corticotomies for correction of maxillary transverse discrepancies. Mossaz CF, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1992 Apr;14(2):110-6

Surface resorption following two forms of rapid maxillary expansion. Odenrick L, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1991 Aug; 13(4):264-70

Surgically assisted rapid palatal expansion: an outpatient technique with long-term stability. Bays RA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb;50(2):110-3; discussion 114-5

[Therapeutic maxillary expansion] Wollens AG, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1991;46(4):51-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The morphometric characteristics of the masticatory muscle of dogs with an expanded interalveolar space] Oskol'skiĭ GI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Early histologic and enzyme-histochemical changes to rapid maxillary expansion in the midpalatal sutures of the rabbits] Wang YP. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;27(1):39-41 **(Chi)**

[The causes of and repair procedures in external root resorption following palatal suture expansion with magnetic and conventional dilators. Experimental animal research on Macaca fascicularis monkeys] Vardimon AD, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1991 Aug;52(4):193-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Three-dimensional evaluation of dentoskeletal changes after posterior cross-bite correction by quad-helix or removable appliances. Boysen B, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1992 May; 19(2):97-107

[The "automatic activation" of labial arch wires during orthodontic treatment with expansion plates] Rybczynski S, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1992 Apr;53(2):117-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PALATAL MUSCLES

Palatal myoclonus in Krabbe disease. Yamanouchi H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Sep;13(5):355-8

Rhabdomyoma of the soft palate. Fine structural details of a highly differentiated muscle tumor. Böck D, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Jul;2(3):285-9

Palatal paralysis in enteric fever [letter] Kamala CS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Oct;28(10):1213-4

Palatal myoclonus and inferior olivary lesions: MRI-pathologic correlation. Pierot L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jan-Feb;16(1):160-3

Olivary hypertrophy precedes the appearance of palatal myoclonus [letter] Yokota T, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Oct; 238(7):408

DRUG EFFECTS

Palatal myoclonus following Behçet's disease ameliorated by ceruletide, a potent analogue of CCK octapeptide. Iwasaki Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Sep;105(1):12-3

INNERVATION

Unusual CT and MRI findings in palatal myoclonus. De Bleecker J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Feb;85(2):150-3

Muscle spindle distribution in the levator veli palatini muscle in the rat. Yamaoka M, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 May;29(3):271-4

A case of idiopathic palatal myoclonus: treatment with sodium valproate. Borggreve F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991; 31(6):403-4

Inhibition of forearm EMG by palatal myoclonus. Elble RJ. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(4):324-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Soft palate reflex: technical requirements and first results. Godbersen GS, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Jul; 29(4):340-5

Respiratory activities in relation to palatal muscle contraction. Kogo M, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Mar;29(2):174-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Idiopathic palatal myoclonus: report of two cases. Chang WN, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1992 Jun;15(2):105-9

Palatal myoclonus occurring during complex partial status epilepticus. Emre M. **J Neurol** 1992 Apr;239(4):228-30

Palatal myoclonus [letter; comment] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Neurology** 1992 May;42(5):1125-6. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Aug;41(8):1305-6.

[The efficacy of muscle electrostimulation in the combined treatment of children with congenital cleft palate] Efimova TV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Technical modifications of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty: the role of the palatopharyngeus. O'Leary MJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Dec;101(12 Pt 1):1332-5

PALATAL NEOPLASMS

Leiomyoma of the incisive papilla region: a case report. Ng KH, et al. **Ann Dent** 1992 Summer;51(1):29-31

Primitive neuroectodermal tumour in the oral cavity. Case report. Yeo JF, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1991 Oct;36(5):337-41

Epignathus. Case report of long-term survival with no surgery. Calderon S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec;20(6):322-4

Malignant melanotic schwannoma of the oral cavity. Grätz KW, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Aug;20(4):236-8

Large cell, multilobated, B-cell lymphoma of the palate. A case report. Nadimi H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec;20(6):325-7

Acinic cell tumor of the hard palate. Sato S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct;20(5):271-2

Minor salivary gland basal cell adenocarcinoma of the palate. Lo AK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 May;50(5):531-4

Compound odontoma erupting in the mouth: 4-year follow-up of a clinical case. López-Areal L, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Jul;21(6):285-8

Multiple focal pigmented lesions in the maxillary tuberosity and hard palate: a unique display of intraoral junctional nevi. Biesbrock AR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Aug; 63(8):718-21 (26 ref.)

Basaloid-squamous carcinoma of the palate. Lovejoy HM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Feb;106(2):159-62 (3 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The development of B-cell lymphoma in a patient with psoriasis treated with cyclosporine. Koo JY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 2):836-40

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical cases in AIDS. 2. Pitkin AD, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 May 20-Jun 2;47(10):778-9

Pleomorphic adenoma of the palate in a child. Austin JR, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Jan-Feb;14(1):58-61 (10 ref.)

Heterotopic brain tissue of the soft palate. Fuse T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(1):54-6

[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the uvula in a 5-year-old child] Obrębowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991; 45(5):386-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Candida albicans as a promoter of oral mucosal neoplasia. O'Grady JF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 May;13(5):783-6

[Oral fibroma and complete suction dentures: a clinical case] Bottinelli G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1989-90; 31:47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Recurrent parapharyngeal rhabdomyoma. Evidence of neoplastic nature of the tumor from cytogenetic study. Gibas Z, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jul;16(7):721-8

INT1 and GLI genes are not rearranged or amplified in benign pleomorphic adenomas with chromosome abnormalities of 12q13-15. Sahlin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jan;58(1):85-8

PATHOLOGY

Recurrent parapharyngeal rhabdomyoma. Evidence of neoplastic nature of the tumor from cytogenetic study. Gibas Z, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jul;16(7):721-8

Pathologic quiz case 1. Myoepithelioma (hyaline cell/plasmacytoid variant). Fliss DM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Aug;118(8):878-80

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the palate. Kuhel W, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Mar;118(3):243-7

Monomorphic adenoma of the hard palate: report of a case. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1991;18(3):315-21

The rare sialadenoma papilliferum. Report of a case and review of the literature. van der Wal JE, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr;21(2):104-6 (22 ref.)

Vidian metastasis of adenoid cystic carcinoma. Rypens R, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1991;18(3):286-9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Sarcoidosis-lymphoma syndrome. Oliwiecki S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Mar;85(3):176-7

Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the soft palate. Boozer TW, et al. **W V Med J** 1991 Sep;87(9):403-4

[A chondroameloblastic embryoma of the jaw. A case report] Latorre G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 40(7-8):509-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autopsy case of palatal granulocytic sarcoma preceding the development of a tumor] Tanba A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr 10;81(4):564-6 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the maxillary sinus and palate in epidermolysis bullosa: CT demonstration. Martinez L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):317-9

RADIOTHERAPY

Carcinoma of the soft palate. Tandon DA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Feb;106(2):130-2

[Hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of osteoradionecrosis of the mandible] Teixeira W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Jul;70(7):380-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the palate. Kuhel W, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Mar;118(3):243-7

Intraoral cheek transposition flap for primary reconstruction of the soft palate. Zöller J, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;21(3):156-9

[Immediate palatal obturator prosthesis after oncologic surgery] Dumont-Massardier A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(3):180-1 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent pleomorphic adenoma and its therapy] Stárek I. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;131:287-95 **(Ger)**

[Combination of velopharyngoplasty and transposition flap of buccal mucosa for primary reconstruction of the soft palate] Maier H, et al. **HNO** 1992 Aug;40(8):306-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Carcinoma of the uvula and midline soft palate: indication for neck treatment. Har-El G, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Mar-Apr;14(2):99-101

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Rhabdomyoma of the soft palate. Fine structural details of a highly differentiated muscle tumor. Böck D, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Jul;2(3):285-9

VETERINARY

Oronasal squamous cell carcinoma in an African hedgehog (Erinaceidae albiventris). Rivera RY, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan;28(1):148-50

Excision of oral squamous cell carcinoma in a horse. Orsini JA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Jul-Aug;20(4):264-6

PALATAL OBTURATORS

Prosthodontic rehabilitation of a patient with mucormycosis. Mazurat RD, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Jul;58(7):571-3

Surgical obturation using a gated prosthesis. Black WB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Aug;68(2):339-42

Dimensional change in maxillary prosthetic obturators. DaBreo EL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Nov;66(5):669-73

Prosthetic rehabilitation of the edentulous patient requiring a partial maxillectomy. Devlin H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Feb;67(2):223-7 (25 ref.)

Simplified technique for the fabrication of a hollow obturator prosthesis using vinyl polysiloxane. Gardner LK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Jul;66(1):60-2

Retentive remount cast for obturator prostheses. Gardner LK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Aug;66(2):275

Control of water coolant in the maxillectomy patient. Jacob RF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Mar;67(3):430

Fabrication of one-piece hollow obturators. Jhanji A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Jul;66(1):136-8

Stabilization of an interim obturator prosthesis using a denture duplicator. Kaplan P. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Mar; 67(3):377-9

Light-cured combination obturator prosthesis. Polyzois GL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Aug;68(2):345-7

Contribution of prosthetic therapy in the management of nasopharyngeal stenosis following uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Riski JE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Feb;67(2):141-3

A foam impression technique for maxillary defects. Schmaman J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Aug;68(2):342-4

Fluoroscopy and nasoendoscopy in designing palatal lift prostheses. Turner GE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Jul; 66(1):63-71

[Orthodontic and orthophonic neonatal guidance in facial cleft] Psaume J. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1991;43(4):157-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immediate palatal obturator prosthesis after oncologic surgery] Dumont-Massardier A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(3):180-1 **(Fre)**

[Surgical prosthetic restoration after bilateral maxillectomy] Timoşca GH, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jan-Jun;95(1-2):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PALATE

A palatal dentigerous cyst arising from a mesiodente. Som PM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 13(1):212-4

Clonazepam for palatal myoclonus [letter; comment] Gledhill RF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 54(11):1032. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 Sep;53(9):806.

Cryptococcosis as an exclusive oral presentation. Tzerbos

F, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jul;50(7):759–60

Consonant lingual–palatal contacts produced by normal–hearing and hearing–impaired children. Dagenais PA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Dec;34(6):1423–35

Plastic surgeon as an ostrich in the surgical treatment of cleft palate [letter; comment] Thatte R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jun;89(6):1178–9. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Jun;87(6):1041–7.

[Study on analysis of viscoelastic property of palatal mucoperiosteum—about the creep recovery] Hirano S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;59(1):124–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

An unusual variant of chromosome 16 in three generations. Hasegawa T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Apr;34(2):166–8

Ectrodactyly, retrognathism, abnormal ears, highly arched palate, spina bifida, congenital heart defect, single umbilical artery. Kasznica J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 15; 40(4):414–6

Palatal shelf reorientation in hamster embryos following treatment with 5–fluorouracil. Shah RM, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Oct;4(4):449–56

Rapp–Hodgkin ectodermal dysplasia. O'Donnell BP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 2):323–6 (16 ref.)

Embryonic palatal responses to teratogens in serum–free organ culture. Abbott BD, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Apr; 45(4):369–82

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on sex determination from palate and canine and on palatal development by the moiré topograph. Yokosawa S, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(1):313–8

The axial palatine system in fishes. Pedziwiatr ZF. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1990;49(1–2):9–16

[Organization of the bone system of the nasal septum and its homologues. V] Pedziwiatr ZF. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992; 46(2):145–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Age–related characteristics and sex differences in the anatomical structure of the incisive canal] Iordanishvili AK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of wearing complete dentures on human palatal mucosal blood flow measured by 133Xe clearance. Atasever NE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(9):627–30

Pyramidal osseous release around the descending palatine artery: a surgical technique. Johnson LM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec;49(12):1356–7

Microvascular architecture of the palatine mucosa in the common squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Inoue H, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1991 Aug;68(2–3):187–97

CHEMISTRY

Heterogeneous distribution of the precursor of type I and type III collagen and fibronectin in the rough endoplasmic reticulum of palatal mesenchymal cells of the mouse embryo cultured in ascorbate–depleted medium. Kurisu K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Mar;267(3):429–35

Comparison of lipids from epidermal and palatal stratum corneum. Wertz PW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Mar; 98(3):375–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Re: Perforation of the hard palate associated with cocaine abuse [letter; comment] Kuriloff DB. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Apr;28(4):397. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1991 May;26(5):466–8.

The effects of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factors alpha and beta and platelet–derived growth factor on murine palatal shelves in organ culture. Dixon MJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(5):395–410

Substance P in the regulation of mucociliary transport in the frog palate. Hernandez C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Apr;101(3):487–92

Comparisons of the effects of TCDD and hydrocortisone on growth factor expression provide insight into their interaction in the embryonic mouse palate. Abbott BD, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Jan;45(1):35–53

EMBRYOLOGY

Immunolocalization of epidermal growth factor (EGF), EGF receptor and transforming growth factor alpha (TGF alpha) during murine palatogenesis in vivo and in vitro. Dixon MJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;184(1):83–91

The effects of transforming growth factor–beta 1 on protein production by mouse embryonic palate mesenchymal cells in the presence or absence of serum. Sharpe PM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Jan;37(1):39–48

The early development of palatal rugae in the rat. Thomas CJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1991 Oct;36(5):342–8

Differentiation of mouse embryonic palatal epithelium in culture: selective cytokeratin expression distinguishes between oral, medial edge and nasal epithelial cells. Carette MJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Aug;47(3):149–61

Regulation of murine embryonic epithelial cell differentiation by transforming growth factors beta. Gehris AL, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Apr;49(3):167–73

Human prenatal palatal shelf elevation related to craniofacial skeletal maturation. Kjaer I. **Eur J Orthod** 1992 Feb; 14(1):26–30

Spontaneous complete clefting of the palates in a mouse fetus: a study by scanning electron microscopy and serial section reconstruction. Tamarin A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Jan;2(1):7–12

Modulation of the epidermal growth factor receptor of mouse embryonic palatal mesenchyme cells in vitro by growth factors. Sharpe PM, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Jun; 36(2):275–82

Molecular and morphologic changes during the epithelial–mesenchymal transformation of palatal shelf medial edge epithelium in vitro. Shuler CF, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Dec;35(4):463–72

Retinoic acid alters epithelial differentiation during palatogenesis. Abbott BD, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1991 Oct–Dec;11(4):315–25

Transmembrane and intracellular signal transduction during palatal ontogeny. Greene RM, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1991 Oct–Dec;11(4):262–76 (241 ref.)

Immunohistochemical localization of TGF–B1 during morphogenetic movements of the developing mouse palate. Williams JM, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1991 Jul–Sep;11(3):138–45

Does the tongue play a role in the initial development of vertical palatal shelf in hamster? Young A, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1991 Jul–Sep;11(3):146–55

Distributions of extracellular matrix and carbonic anhydrase–III during bovine palatine ridge development. Amasaki H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):1031–6

ENZYMOLOGY

A histochemical study of the development of premaxilla and maxilla during secondary palate formation in the mouse embryo. Nagata M, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1991 Jul; 54(3):267–78

Quantification and localization of ornithine decarboxylase in the embryonic palate. Gawel–Thompson KJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Apr 1;261(4):441–50

Diagnosis of induced cleft palate in rats from defective patterns of differentiation of isoenzymes. Granström G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(1):13–20

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Early palatal changes in complete and incomplete cleft lip and/or palate. Kramer GJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 144(3):202–12

INJURIES

Perforation of the hard palate associated with cocaine abuse [see comments] Mattson–Gates G, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 May;26(5):466–8. Comment in: Ann Plast Surg 1992 Apr;28(4):397.

Grooved palate associated with prolonged use of orogastric feeding tubes in premature infants. Arens R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jan;50(1):64–5

[Perforation of the palate following prolonged orotracheal intubation—a case report] Claussen D, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1991;16(5):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Excitation and inhibition of trigeminal motoneurons by palatal stimulation. Takata M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 87(3):497–504

Dendritic architecture of nucleus ambiguus motoneurons projecting to the upper alimentary tract in the rat. Altschuler SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Jul 15; 309(3):402–14

METABOLISM

Synthesis of platelet activating factor and metabolism of related lipids in embryonic cells. Chepenik KP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 22;1126(2):192–8

The distribution of syndecan during murine secondary palate morphogenesis. Brinkley L, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1992 Apr–Jun;12(2):82–9

Keratinization of palatal mucosa beneath metal–based removable partial dentures. Harinasuta S, et al. **J Dent** 1992 Jun;20(3):152–5

MICROBIOLOGY

The predominant microflora of the palatal mucosa in an elderly island population. Eliasson L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1992 Jun;50(3):163–9

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis following bone marrow transplantation. Hyatt DS, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jan; 24(1):67–71

PATHOLOGY

Palatine and mandibular tori. A morphologic study in the current Norwegian population. Haugen LK. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1992 Apr;50(2):65–77

Palatine torus in the Greenlandic Norse. Halffman CM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Jun;88(2):145–61

Reverse smoking and its effects on the hard palate: a case report. Stoykewych AA, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Mar; 58(3):215–6

Painful mass of the palate [clinical conference] DeLuke DM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jan;50(1):59–61

Follicular lymphoid hyperplasia of the hard palate: report of a case. Mopsik ER, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 May;50(5):538–40

Ulcerative lesions of the palate associated with removable partial denture castings. Taylor TD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Aug;66(2):213–21

Intraoral molluscum contagiosum. Whitaker SB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Sep;72(3):334–6 (33 ref.)

[Early histologic and enzyme–histochemical changes to rapid maxillary expansion in the midpalatal sutures of the rabbits] Wang YP. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;27(1):39–41 **(Chi)**

[Necrotizing sialometaplasia of the hard palate] Topstad TK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Nov 30;111(29):3506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The histomorphological changes in the mucosa of the edges of the cleft palate and their effect on surgical wound healing] Semenchenko GI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Controlling changes in vocal tract resistance. Warren DW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 May;91(5):2947–53

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual display of tongue–palate contact: electropalatography in the assessment and remediation of speech disorders. Hardcastle WJ, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1991 Apr; 26(1):41–74

Misarticulation caused by abnormal lingual–palatal contact in patients with cleft palate with adequate velopharyngeal function. Yamashita Y, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1991 Oct;28(4):360–6; discussion 367–8

The Dynamic Dento–palatography System: a new approach for evaluating speech. Kawauchi M, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Mar;14(2):163–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of low level laser therapy on wound healing after palatal surgery in beagle dogs. In de Braekt MM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(5):462–70

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological diagnosis of rhinoscleroma—the 'palatal sign'. Dawlatly EE. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Nov;105(11):968–70

SURGERY

Perforation of the hard palate associated with cocaine abuse [see comments] Mattson–Gates G, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 May;26(5):466–8. Comment in: Ann Plast Surg 1992 Apr;28(4):397.

Treatment of postoperative pain with diclofenac in uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Ejnell H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):76–80

Reconstruction of the cheek and palate [letter; comment] Baldwin MA. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Oct;44(7):554. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1991 Apr;44(3):234–5.

Uvulopalatorrhaphy in a case of obstructive sleep apnoea. Thatte RL, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec; 44(8):624–5

The temporal muscle flap for closure of large palatal defects in CLP patients. van der Wal KG, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb;21(1):3–5

The effect of low–level laser treatment on maxillary arch dimensions after palatal surgery on beagle dogs. in de Braekt MM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Nov;70(11):1467–70

Wound healing and wound contraction after palatal surgery and implantation of poly–(L–lactic) acid membranes in beagle dogs. In de Braekt MM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr;50(4):359–64; discussion 365–6

Contribution of prosthetic therapy in the management of nasopharyngeal stenosis following uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Riski JE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Feb;67(2):141–3

Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty for obstructive sleep apnea: a community's experience. Maisel RH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jun;102(6):604–7

Site of airway obstruction in patients with obstructive sleep apnea before and after uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Metes A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Oct;101(10):1102–8

Refinement of the transpalatine exposure of the nasopharynx. Miles RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Sep;102(9):1076–8

Effect of low level laser therapy on wound healing after palatal surgery in beagle dogs. In de Braekt MM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(5):462–70

Correlation between the age at repair and speech outcome in patients with isolated cleft palate. Haapanen ML, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(1):71–8

[Perioperative management of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty for the obstructive sleep apnea patient] Andoh K, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jan;41(1):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of palatal taste buds in the perihatching chick. Ganchrow D, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Sep;192(1):69–78

PALATE, SOFT

Palatal inclusion cyst: an unusual complication of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Zappia JJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 Aug;70(8):538–9

Carcinoma of the uvula and midline soft palate: indication for neck treatment. Har-El G, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Mar–Apr;14(2):99–101

Rhabdomyoma of the soft palate. Fine structural details of a highly differentiated muscle tumor. Böck D, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Jul;2(3):285–9

Epignathus. Case report of long-term survival with no surgery. Calderon S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec;20(6):322–4

Carcinoma of the soft palate. Tandon DA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Feb;106(2):130–2

ABNORMALITIES

Intravelar veloplasty: surgical modification according to anatomical defect. Bütow KW, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct;20(5):296–300

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pressure-flow measurements for selected oral and nasal sound segments produced by normal adults. Andreassen ML, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1991 Oct;28(4):398–406; discussion 407

Tridimensional architecture of the lamina propria in the mouse soft palate, with special reference to the connective tissue papilla of the palatal papilla. Nakano T. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1991 Aug;68(2–3):199–207

On the variability of velopharyngeal valve anatomy and function: a combined peroral and nasendoscopic study. Finkelstein Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Apr; 89(4):631–9

[The pedicled transposition of the digastric and stylohyoid muscles in the treatment of velopharyngeal incompetence. Anatomic basis and clinical application] Kärcher H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The fate of medial edge epithelial cells during palatal fusion in vitro: an analysis by DiI labelling and confocal microscopy. Carette MJ, et al. **Development** 1992 Feb; 114(2):379–88

INJURIES

Horner's syndrome caused by intra-oral trauma. Liu GT, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1992 Jun;12(2):110–5

Laryngeal mask airway in ENT surgery [letter] Connolly AA. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 May;106(5):479

An unusual case of traumatic haematoma of soft palate. Gray P. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Dec;105(12):1116–7

INNERVATION

The effect of L-menthol stimulation of the major palatine nerve on nasal patency. Naito K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1991;18(3):221–6

Properties of the lingual and LVP branches of the glossopharyngeal nerve. Furusawa K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jan;28(1):1–7

Muscle spindle distribution in the levator veli palatini muscle in the rat. Yamaoka M, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 May;29(3):271–4

Distribution and co-localization of immunoreactive helospectin with vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and peptide histidine methionine in human nasal mucosa, soft palate and larynx. Hauser-Kronberger CE, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(4):201–5

Disorders of the innervation of speech organs in developmental speech disturbances. Lašťovka M. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1991;43(6):291–4

PARASITOLOGY

A case of lingual and palatine localization of a viscerotropic Leishmania infantum zymodeme in Sardinia, Italy. Borzoni F, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Sep;42(3):193–4

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of velopharyngeal gap size in patients with hypernasality, hypernasality and nasal emission, or nasal turbulence (rustle) as the primary speech characteristic. Kummer AW, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Mar; 29(2):152–6

Histopathologic changes in snoring and obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Woodson BT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Dec;101(12 Pt 1):1318–22

Soft palate hypoplasia in a horse. Proudman CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 28;129(13):284–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Pressure-flow measurements for selected oral and nasal sound segments produced by normal adults. Andreassen ML, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Jan;29(1):1–9

Soft palate reflex: technical requirements and first results. Godbersen GS, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Jul; 29(4):340–5

Motor control of velopharyngeal structures during vowel production. Moon JB, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1991 Jul;28(3):267–73

Accuracy of the pressure-flow method in estimating induced velopharyngeal orifice area: effects of the flow coefficient. Zajac DJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Oct;34(5):1073–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison between multiview videofluoroscopy and nasendoscopy of velopharyngeal movements. Henningsson G, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1991 Oct;28(4):413–7; discussion 417–8

Comparison of Nasometer and listener judgments of nasality in the assessment of velopharyngeal function after pharyngeal flap surgery. Nellis JL, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Mar;29(2):157–63

Misarticulation caused by abnormal lingual-palatal contact in patients with cleft palate with adequate velopharyngeal function. Yamashita Y, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1991 Oct;28(4):360–6; discussion 367–8

Evaluation of functional positions of tongue and soft palate with MR imaging: initial clinical results. Wein BB, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 May–Jun;1(3):381–3

Ear click in palatal tremor: its origin and treatment with botulinum toxin. Deuschl G, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct; 41(10):1677–9

[Electromagnetic articulography: a new method for studying the motor function of the velum palatinum] Engelke W, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1991;43(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Articulatory evaluation after mesopharyngeal reconstruction with the radial forearm flap] Kuroda H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Nov;94(11):1727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Effects of acute negative middle ear pressure on hearing. New answers to old questions and a review of the literature. Finkelstein Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(1):88–95 (25 ref.)

Palatopharyngoglossoplasty in the treatment of patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Djupesland G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;492:50–4

Results of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty in snoring. Grøntved A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;492:11–4

Effect of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty on upper airway collapsibility in obstructive sleep apnea. Schwartz AR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):527–32

Closure of the soft palate for persistent otorrhea after placement of pressure equalization tubes in cleft palate infants. Braganza RA, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1991 Jul;28(3):305–7

Closure of the soft palate for persistent otorrhea after placement of pressure equalization tubes in cleft palate infants (Braganza et al., 1991) [letter] Bumsted RM. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Jan;29(1):97

Closure of the soft palate for persistent otorrhea after placement of pressure equalization tubes in cleft palate infants (Braganza et al., 1991) [letter] Crysdale WS. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Jan;29(1):97

Intravelar veloplasty: surgical modification according to anatomical defect. Bütow KW, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct;20(5):296–300

Intraoral cheek transposition flap for primary reconstruction of the soft palate. Zöller J, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;21(3):156–9

Technical modifications of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty: the role of the palatopharyngeus. O'Leary MJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Dec;101(12 Pt 1):1332–5

Postoperative risk following uvulopalatopharyngoplasty for obstructive sleep apnea. Burgess LP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jan;106(1):81–6

[Combination of velopharyngoplasty and transposition flap of buccal mucosa for primary reconstruction of the soft palate] Maier H, et al. **HNO** 1992 Aug;40(8):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Palatal taste buds in man: topographical arrangement in islands of keratinized epithelium. Imfeld TN, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992;185(3):259–69

PALATOPHARYNGEAL INCOMPETENCE see **VELOPHARYNGEAL INSUFFICIENCY**

PALEODONTOLOGY

Interproximal grooving: different appearances, different etiologies. Formicola V. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Sep; 86(1):85–6; discussion 86–7

Paleoepidemiological inference and Neanderthal dental enamel hypoplasias: a reply to Neiburger [comment] Goodman AH. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Aug; 85(4):461–2; discussion 462–4. Comment on: Am J Phys Anthropol 1990 Jun;82(2):231–3.

Negritos, Australian aborigines, and the "proto-sundadont" dental pattern: the basic populations in east Asia, V. Hanihara T. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Jun;88(2):183–96

Dental paleopathology and agricultural intensification in south Asia: new evidence from Bronze Age Harappa. Lukacs JR. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Feb;87(2):133–50

Maxillary canine/third premolar transposition in a prehistoric population from Santa Cruz Island, California. Nelson GC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Jun;88(2):135–44

Diet and dental caries among later stone age inhabitants of the Cape Province, South Africa. Sealy JC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Jun;88(2):123–34

Further evidence on relative dental maturation and somatic developmental rate in hominoids. Simpson SW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Jan;87(1):29–38

Tooth components of mandibular deciduous molars of Homo sapiens sapiens and Homo sapiens neanderthalensis: a radiographic study. Zilberman U, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Mar;87(3):255–62

Tooth mutilations in pre-Columbian Peru and Chile and modern-day Nigeria. Sawyer DR, et al. **Ann Dent** 1992 Summer;51(1):24–6

Food habits and dental disease in an iron-age population. Gualandi PB. **Anthropol Anz** 1992 Apr;50(1–2):67–82

Changes in mandibular condyle morphology related to tooth wear in a prehistoric human population. Owen CP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(11):799–804

Dimensions of the temporal glenoid fossa and tooth wear in prehistoric human skeletons. Owen CP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Jan;37(1):63–7

Regurgitation erosion as a possible cause of tooth wear in ancient British populations. Robb ND, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(8):595–602

Early Eocene Pelycodus danielsae: largest adapid in the oldest lemuriform adaptive radiation. Froehlich JW, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1991;57(2):115–20

Oldest known Nannopithex (Primates, Omomyiformes) from the early Eocene of France. Godinot M, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;58(1):32–40

The ancient origins of oral pathology. Park AW, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1991 Dec;33(4):211–43

Otavipithecus namibiensis, first Miocene hominoid from southern Africa [see comments] Conroy GC, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 12;356(6365):144–8. Comment in: Nature 1992 Mar 12;356(6365):106.

Earliest known simian primate found in Algeria. Godinot M, et al. **Nature** 1992 May 28;357(6376):324–6

[Paleopathologic findings in Hallstatt Period humans of Oberpfalz. Conclusions concerning the environment] Claassen H. **Anthropol Anz** 1991 Sep;49(3):217–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexual dimorphism of tooth crown diameters. A contribution to the determination of the sex of subadult individuals from the early bronze age graveyard of Franzhausen I, lower Austria] Teschler-Nicola M. **Anthropol Anz** 1992 Apr; 50(1–2):51–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathologic, morphologic and anthropologic characteristics of Avarian teeth and jaws from graves in Bečej] Letić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 May–Jun;119(5–6):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PALEONTOLOGY

see related
MUMMIES

Possibilities of examinations of group substances from skeletal remains of historical persons. Tesar J. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):115

Further studies of crania from ancient northern Africa: an analysis of crania from first dynasty Egyptian tombs, using discriminant functions. Keita SO. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Mar;87(3):245–54

Preparation, reconstruction and interpretation of seven human skeletons from the late Bronze age (urn-field-culture) found at a storage pit in Stillfried/March, lower Austria. Szilvássy J, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1991 Dec;49(4):303–24

Mammalian extinctions in the late Pleistocene of northern Eurasia and North America. Stuart AJ. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1991 Nov;66(4):453–562 (288 ref.)

Nucleic acids in mummified plant seeds: biochemistry and molecular genetics of pre-Columbian maize. Rollo F, et al. **Genet Res** 1991 Dec;58(3):193–201

Peopling of the Americas: paleobiological evidence [see comments] Steele DG, et al. **Hum Biol** 1992 Jun; 64(3):303–36. Comment in: Hum Biol 1992 Jun;64(3):271–9.

Nature and frequency of bony tumors in prehistoric and historic populations. Schultz M. **In Vivo** 1992 Jul–Aug; 6(4):439–41

Medicinal plants in a Middle Paleolithic grave Shanidar IV? Lietava J. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Jan;35(3):263–6 (29 ref.)

Past plagues and modern biotechnology. Rosenkranz HS. **Mutat Res** 1992 May;282(1):1–2

Palaentology. Twilight of the pygmy hippos [news] Diamond JM. **Nature** 1992 Sep 3;359(6390):15

Earliest Homo [see comments] Hill A, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 20;355(6362):719–22. Comment in: Nature 1992 Feb 20;355(6362):678–9.

Palaeontology. In the Grube in the Eocene [news] Krishtalka L. **Nature** 1992 Jan 23;355(6358):296–7

Palaeoanthropology. Old bones match old stones [news; comment] Wood B. **Nature** 1992 Feb 20;355(6362):678–9. Comment on: Nature 1992 Feb 20;355(6362):719–22.

Improved efficiency in amplification of ancient DNA and its sequence analysis. Hummel S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1992 Aug;79(8):359–60

Proteins and molecular palaeontology. Ambler RP, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Sep 30;333(1268):381–9

Human dietary change. Ulijaszek SJ.

Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1991 Nov 29; 334(1270):271–8; discussion 278–9

Asymmetry of mandibular dimensions in European skulls. Ponyi S, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1991;87(3):321–7

Early humans in North America [letter] Emslie S. **Science** 1992 Apr 24;256(5056):426–7

Paleoanthropologists launch a society of their own [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1992 May 29;256(5061):1281–2

Origins and extinctions: paleontology in Chicago [news] Kerr RA. **Science** 1992 Jul 24;257(5069):486–7

Levantines and Londoners [letter; comment] Wolpoff MH. **Science** 1992 Jan 10;255(5041):142. Comment on: Science 1991 Aug 23;253(5022):834.

[The early bronze age graveyards of Franzhausen I, lower Austria. 2. Demographic analysis] Berner M. **Anthropol Anz** 1992 Apr;50(1–2):13–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The early bronze age graveyard of Franzhausen I, lower Austria. 3. Study of epigenetic characteristics] Wiltschke-Schrotta K. **Anthropol Anz** 1992 Apr; 50(1–2):27–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods in age determination in human skeletons exemplified by inhumation and cremation burials of the Hallstatt period] Claassen H. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 24(6):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Evolution comes to life. Tattersall I. **Sci Am** 1992 Aug; 267(2):80–7

Racial identification in the context of prehistoric-historic biological continua: examples from South Asia. Kennedy KA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jan;34(2):119–23

PALEOPATHOLOGY

Degenerative joint disease in hunter-gatherers and agriculturalists from the Southeastern United States. Bridges PS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Aug;85(4):379–91

Palatine torus in the Greenlandic Norse. Halffman CM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Jun;88(2):145–61

Unusual pathological condition in the lower extremities of a skeleton from ancient Israel. Hershkovitz I, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 May;88(1):23–6

Temporomandibular joint osteoarthritis in a British skeletal population. Hodges DC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Aug; 85(4):367–77

Porotic hyperostosis: a new perspective. Stuart-Macadam P. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Jan;87(1):39–47

Cranial thickening and anemia: reply to Dr. Webb [see comments] Stuart-Macadam P. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 May;88(1):109–10. Comment in: Am J Phys Anthropol 1992 May;88(1):111–2.

Cranial thickening: a reply to Dr. Stuart-Macadam [comment] Webb S. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 May; 88(1):111–2. Comment on: Am J Phys Anthropol 1992 May;88(1):109–10.

A case of acromegaly in the Middle Ages. Hošovski E. **Anthropol Anz** 1991 Sep;49(3):273–9

Changes in mandibular condyle morphology related to tooth wear in a prehistoric human population. Owen CP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(11):799–804

Dimensions of the temporal glenoid fossa and tooth wear in prehistoric human skeletons. Owen CP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Jan;37(1):63–7

Osteochondroma in a British neolithic skeleton. Chamberlain AT, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jan 9–22;47(1):51–3

Widespread erosive disease with probable nasopharyngeal primary in a prehistoric Great Basin skeleton. Loveland CJ, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1992 Jul;68(3):420–31

New approaches to the study of disease in archeological New World populations [see comments] Ortner DJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1992 Jun;64(3):337–60. Comment in: Hum Biol 1992 Jun;64(3):271–9.

The ancient origins of oral pathology. Park AW, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1991 Dec;33(4):211–43

Variations in the prevalence of spondylolysis in early British populations. Waldron HA. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Sep; 84(9):547–9

An example of meningiomatous hyperostosis from medieval Rochester. Anderson T. **Med Hist** 1992 Apr;36(2):207–13

Nutrient foramina in the shafts of lower limb long bones: situation and number. Sendemir E, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1991;13(2):105–8

Distal phocomelia of the forearm in a thirteenth-century skeleton from Poland. Mann RW, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Feb;45(2):139–43

[Paleopathologic findings in Hallstatt Period humans of Oberpfalz. Conclusions concerning the environment] Claassen H. **Anthropol Anz** 1991 Sep;49(3):217–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disease and injury in the late middle ages in Eggenburg, lower Austria] Heinrich W. **Anthropol Anz** 1991 Sep; 49(3):231–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traces of skeletal injuries on fossil bones of an ancient man] Zakharov BI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Nov;(11):39–41 **(Rus)**

PALLADIUM

Palladium 103 ophthalmic plaque radiotherapy. Finger PT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;109(11):1610–3

Use of palladium touch microelectrodes under field conditions for in vivo assessment of dental plaque pH in children. Scheie AA, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(1):44–51

Effectiveness of palladium matrix modification for the determination of thallium by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. Yang Q, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 31;204(1–3):23–35

Some treatment planning considerations for 103Pd and 125I permanent interstitial implants. Nath R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(5):1131–8

Graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometric determination of blood lead with palladium modification. Granadillo VA, et al. **Invest Clin** 1991;32(1):27–39

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cross-reactivity to palladium and nickel studied in the guinea pig. Wahlberg JE, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992; 72(2):95–7

Porphyria induced by palladium-copper dental prostheses: a clinical report. Downey D. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jan; 67(1):5–6

CHEMISTRY

Incorporation of new amphiphilic perfluoroalkylated bipyridine platinum and palladium complexes into liposomes: stability and structure-incorporation relationships. Garelli N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 9;1127(1):41–8

Age-hardening mechanisms in a commercial dental gold alloy containing platinum and palladium. Tani T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Oct;70(10):1350–7

Cytotoxicity and DNA binding studies of several platinum (II) and palladium (II) complexes of the 2,2'-bipyridine and an anion of 2-pyridinecarboxylic/2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid. Mansuri-Torshizi H, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;48(1):63–70

Synthesis, characterization, and cytotoxic studies of alpha-diimine/1,2-diamine platinum(II) and palladium(II) complexes of selenite and tellurite and binding of some of these complexes to DNA. Mansuri-Torshizi H, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Dec;44(4):239–47

Quantitative spectrophotometric assay of levodopa as its Pd(II) complex in water and dosage forms. Zivanović L, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10–12):1157–60

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of hypoxia and acidosis on the cytotoxicity of six metal(ligand)4(rhodamine-123)2 complexes at normal and hyperthermic temperatures. Teicher BA, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):857–68

Synthesis, antimicrobial, and antitumor activity of a series of palladium(II) mixed ligand complexes. Khan BT, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Oct;44(1):55–63

The effect of some new platinum (II) and palladium (II) coordination complexes on rat hepatic nuclear transcription in vitro. Mital R, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(11):781–90

THERAPEUTIC USE

Permanent implants using Au-198, Pd-103 and I-125: radiobiological considerations based on the linear quadratic model. Ling CC. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 23(1):81–7

Permanent interstitial implantation using palladium-103: the New York Medical College preliminary experience. Porrazzo MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 23(5):1033–6

Transrectal ultrasound-guided interstitial radiation therapy for localized prostate cancer. Brosman SA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:291–300

Transrectal ultrasound-guided interstitial radiation therapy for localized prostate cancer. Brosman SA, et al. **Urology** 1991 Oct;38(4):372–6

PALLIATIVE TREATMENT

Treatment of terminal cancer pain in Finland: a second look. Vainio A. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):89–95

Laser therapy and insertion of Wallstents for palliative treatment of esophageal carcinoma. Lindberg CG, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Sep;32(5):345–8

Implications of "Final Exit" [letter] Lieberman CM. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Mar;92(3):18

Pain management in advanced carcinoma of the head and neck. Olsen KD, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1991 May-Jun; 12(3):154–60 (19 ref.)

Effective palliative treatment of metastatic carcinoid tumors with intra-arterial chemotherapy/chemoembolization combined with octreotide acetate. Hajarizadeh H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 May;163(5):479–83

Choice of palliation for malignant hilar biliary obstruction. Lai EC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Feb;163(2):208–12

Laser palliation for colorectal carcinoma. Mandava N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Sep;162(3):212–4; discussion 215

Indications for gastric bypass in palliative operations for pancreatic carcinoma. Potts JR 3d, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Jan;57(1):24–8

Palliative gastrojejunostomy for advanced carcinoma of the stomach. Lo NN, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 May; 20(3):356–8

Palliative care protocol [letter] Pavey B. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jul;21(7):893

Development of a palliative care protocol for emergency medical services [editorial] Rausch PG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Dec;20(12):1383–6

Quality of life and palliative care [letter; comment] Chaturvedi SK. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Oct;2(9):693–4. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1990 Nov;1(6):415–20.

Palliative oncological management: do we need specialization? [letter; comment] Sizer B. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jun;2(6):445. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1990 Nov;1(6):396–8.

Push-through intubation: effective palliation in 409 patients with cancer of the esophagus and cardia. Cusumano A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jun;53(6):1010–4

Palliative intubation for dysphagia in patients with carcinoma of the esophagus. Liakakos TK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Mar;53(3):460–3

Palliative arterial repair for transposition, ventricular septal defect, and pulmonary vascular disease. Pridjian AK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):355–6

Shades of gray: a personal view of palliation by radiotherapy. Bourne RG. **Australas Radiol** 1991 Nov;35(4):374–8

Treatment of skeletal disease in breast cancer with clodronate. Paterson AH, et al. **Bone** 1991;12 Suppl 1:S25–30 (32 ref.)

Experience of palliative medicine among trainees [letter] Staker P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Dec;41(353):517

Poor palliation of colorectal malignancy with the neodymium yttrium-aluminium-garnet laser. Bright N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Apr;79(4):308–9

Pain control. Barriers to the use of available information. World Health Organization Expert Committee on Cancer Pain Relief and Active Supportive Care. McCaffery M. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5 Suppl):1438–49

Palliative care. The nurse's role in helping families through the transition of "fading away". Reimer JC, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Dec;14(6):321–7

Palliation of left main bronchus compression due to malignant tumor by intubation via a tracheostomy tube. Terada Y, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1735–7

Natural history of apical left ventricular to aortic conduits in pediatric patients. Frommelt PC, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III213–8

The role of palliative radiotherapy in malignant mesothelioma. Bissett D, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Nov;3(6):315–7

Factors affecting treatment patterns of radiation oncologists in the United States in the palliative treatment of cancer. Coia LR, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jan; 4(1):6–10

Palliative radiotherapy for bronchial carcinoma: science or art? [editorial] Macbeth FR, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Sep;3(5):245–6

Intrathecal drug administration. Present use and future trends. Kroin JS. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 May; 22(5):319–26 (59 ref.)

Percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage for malignant biliary obstruction: a report of two cases with five year survival. Lu DS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Nov;44(5):329–31

Supportive care of neurologic complications. Hildebrand J, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Aug;4(4):632–41 (57 ref.)

Palliation of bone metastases. Hoskin PJ. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(8):950–1

A prospective, randomised double-blind crossover study to examine the efficacy of strontium-89 in pain palliation in patients with advanced prostate cancer metastatic to bone. Lewington VJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(8):954–8

Palliation of malignant phaeochromocytoma with combination chemotherapy [letter] Senan S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4–5):1006–7

Palliation of malignant obstruction--use of lasers and radiotherapy in combination. Tobias JS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(11):1350–2

Laser palliation of locoregional recurrences of breast cancer. Wallwiener D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1991; 12(5):351–7

Laser therapy: first treatment for the palliation of malignant dysphagia [letter; comment] Naveau S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1442. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 May;100(5 Pt 1):1303–10.

Nd:YAG laser versus polidocanol injection for palliation of esophageal malignancy: a prospective, randomized study. Angelini G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Nov-Dec; 37(6):607–10

Laser versus laser plus afterloading with iridium-192 in the palliative treatment of malignant stenosis of the esophagus: a prospective, randomized, and controlled study. Sander R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Jul-Aug;37(4):433–40

Towards partnership in palliative and cancer care. Scott T. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1991 Jan;49(1):24–6

HIV-induced cysteine deficiency and T-cell dysfunction--a rationale for treatment with N-acetylcysteine. Dröge W, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Jun;13(6):211–4 (49 ref.)

Reduction of ischaemic rest pain in advanced peripheral arterial occlusive disease. A double blind placebo controlled trial with iloprost. Balzer K, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Oct-Dec;10(4):229–32

Tricuspid atresia with common arterial trunk: surgical palliation in a neonate. Sreeram N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Aug;32(2):251–3

Assessment of palliative response in hyperthermia. Nielsen OS, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1992 Jan-Feb;8(1):1–10 (29 ref.)

AIDS and palliative care [editorial] Mansfield S, et al.

Int J STD AIDS 1992 Jul–Aug;3(4):248–50

Grosse–Kempf nail combined with scan hip prosthesis [letter; comment] Hall AJ. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(4):407. Comment on: Int Orthop 1990;14(3):307–8.

Balloon valvuloplasty as palliation in tetralogy [letter; comment] Guntheroth WG. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jan; 19(1):236–7. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Jul;18(1):159–65.

Bulboventricular foramen size in infants with double–inlet left ventricle or tricuspid atresia with transposed great arteries: influence on initial palliative operation and rate of growth. Matitiau A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jan; 19(1):142–8

Arthroscopic lavage of osteoarthritic knees. Livesley PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Nov;73(6):922–6

Palliative medicine education: bridging the gap between acute care and hospice. Weissman DE. **J Cancer Educ** 1991; 6(2):67–8

Epidural anesthesia in patients with palliated cyanotic congenital heart disease. Holzman RS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):340–3

High–tech comfort: ethical issues in cancer pain management for the 1990s. Ferrell BR, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Summer; 2(2):108–12; discussion 113–5

Twice–daily tapering dexamethasone treatment during cranial radiation for newly diagnosed brain metastases. Weissman DE, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Dec;11(3):235–9

Experience with palliative [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy in advanced neuroblastoma. Castellani MR, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):241–3

Role of [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy in carcinoids. Hoefnagel CA, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):346–8

Palliative management of dyspnea. Ajemian I. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Autumn;7(3):44–5

Palliative care in Colombia: problems and satisfactions. De Lima L, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Summer;8(2):44–5

New perspectives in the treatment of decubitus ulcers. Gugginberg E, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Summer;8(2):5–10

Palliative care—could your patient have been managed at home? Lubin S. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Summer;8(2):18–22

The program of palliative medicine and care in the curriculum of sixth–year medical students in Poland. Luczak J, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Summer;8(2):39–43

Family doctor and palliative care team: 1988 versus 1990. Mercadante S, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Autumn;7(3):38–9

The Bologna Eubiosia Project: hospital–at–home care for advanced cancer patients. Pannuti F, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Summer;8(2):11–7

The role of a mobile palliative care team in the field of clinical ethics. Richard MS, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Summer; 8(2):36–9

Clinical ethics and palliative care in clinical practice [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Summer;8(2):3–4

Palliative care needs of residents, families, and staff in long–term care facilities. Rutman D, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Summer;8(2):23–9

Is palliation "medicine"? Ethical and epistemological problems. Toscani F. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Autumn;7(3):33–7

The ethics of palliative care. Van Eys J. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Autumn;7(3):27–32

Parenteral hydration of terminally ill cancer patients. Yan E, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Autumn;7(3):40–3

Life–threatening hematochezia from a rectosigmoid vascular malformation in Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome: long–term palliation using an argon laser. Azizkhan RG. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Sep;26(9):1125–7; discussion 1128

Effect of topical capsaicin in the therapy of painful osteoarthritis of the hands. McCarthy GM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;19(4):604–7

Enucleation of a secondary esophageal mural tumor. Bakshandeh N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul;50(3):204–5

The Blalock–Taussig shunt in the newborn infant. Smith VC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;102(4):602–5

Ordering and administration of sedatives and analgesics during the withholding and withdrawal of life support from critically ill patients. Wilson WC, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 19;267(7):949–53

Computer database for palliative care [letter] Higginson I, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):243

Endoscopic palliation of malignancies of the upper gastrointestinal tract using Nd:YAG laser: results and survival in 308 treated patients. Spinelli P, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(6):550–5

Subcutaneous fluid infusion (hypodermoclysis) in palliative care: new role for an old trick [letter] Ashby M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 4;156(9):669

Palliative care in a general teaching hospital [letter] Lefroy RB. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 16;156(6):438

Teaching palliative medicine. MacAdam DB. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 3;156(3):192–3, 196

Goals and rationale of cancer treatment [letter; comment] [see comments] Sandeman TF. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 7; 155(7):503. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Aug 5;155(3):187–92. Comment in: Med J Aust 1991 Oct 21;155(8):575.

A patient's right to a good death [letter] Syme RR. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 4;155(9):645

Palliative care in a general teaching hospital. 2. Establishment of a service. Woodruff RK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 18;155(10):662–5

Chromaffin allografts into arachnoid of spinal cord reduce basal pain responses in rats. Vaquero J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Mar;2(3):149–51

The use of methylphenidate in patients with incident cancer pain receiving regular opiates. A preliminary report. Bruera E, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jul;50(1):75–7

Individual variability in the response to different opioids: report of five cases. Galer BS, et al. **Pain** 1992 Apr; 49(1):87–91

U.S. Government disseminates acute pain treatment guidelines: will they make a difference? [editorial] Max MB. **Pain** 1992 Jul;50(1):3–4

Comments on Marchand et al., PAIN, 45 (1991) 249–257 [letter; comment] North RB. **Pain** 1992 Apr;49(1):156–8. Comment on: Pain 1991 Jun;45(3):249–57.

Effect of exposure to sauna heat on neuropathic and rheumatoid pain. Nurmikko T, et al. **Pain** 1992 Apr; 49(1):43–51

Follow–up results from a randomised controlled trial evaluating in– and outpatient pain management programmes. Peters J, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jul;50(1):41–50

Inducing tricuspid regurgitation as palliation. Schroeder JK, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Apr;13(2):110–1

Palliative treatment of hyperinsulinism with cyproheptadine and diazoxide. Rotenstein D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Aug; 90(2 Pt 1):212–5

Changing attitudes towards narcotic use in cancer pain management in Japan. Takeda F. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 2:S31–4

Factors predictive of completion of treatment and survival after palliative radiation therapy. Grabowski CM, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):329–32

Peroral pharyngeal block for placement of esophageal endoprostheses. Valley MA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):102–6

Evaluation and management of pain in children with rheumatic diseases. Varni JW, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Nov;17(4):985–1000 (78 ref.)

Radiopharmaceuticals for palliation of metastatic osseous lesions: biologic and physical background. Hosain F, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;22(1):11–6 (34 ref.)

Rhenium–186 hydroxyethylidene diphosphonate for the treatment of painful osseous metastases. Maxon HR 3d, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;22(1):33–40 (30 ref.)

Transhiatal bilateral splanchnicotomy for pain control in pancreatic cancer: basic anatomy, surgical technique, and immediate results in fifty–one cases. Sastre B, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jun;111(6):640–6

Control of cancer pain by epidural infusion of morphine. Waterman NG, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct;110(4):612–4; discussion 614–6

Surgical palliation of proximal malignant biliary obstruction. Wilson RH, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1992 Apr;61(1):45–50

Local hyperthermia for prostate cancer. Servadio C, et al. **Urology** 1991 Oct;38(4):307–9

Palliative care—an urgent but neglected public health priority. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(4):399

Dying with dignity. Abiven M. **World Health Forum** 1991; 12(4):375–81; discussion 382–98

Palliative operative procedures for carcinoma of the gallbladder [letter; comment] Awasthi S. **World J Surg** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):364. Comment on: World J Surg 1991 May–Jun;15(3):348–51.

Palliative care and melanoma: the care of the patient with progressive disease. Lickiss JN. **World J Surg** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):282–6 (15 ref.)

[Did the care of patients with tumor improve based on the recommendations of the World Health Organization?] Drábková J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Oct 18;130(16–17):519–2? **(Cze)**

[Cryotherapy of an inoperable breast tumor] Jaroš E, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1990;33(4):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Developments in the care for patients with cancer] Schadé E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jan 18;136(3):141–5 **(Dut)**

[Home care for patients with cancer] Wagenei DJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jan 18;136(3):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Developments in the care of cancer patients (letter)] Zylicz Z. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 29;136(9):442–3 **(Dut)**

[The palliative surgery of esophageal cancer] Wassmer FA, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb;63(1):45–8 **(Fre)**

[A day of reflection on palliative care (Vevey, June 1990). From diagnosis to prognosis] Berger JP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Sep;111(9):735–6 **(Fre)**

[Palliative care: fashion or necessity? (editorial)] Berger JP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Sep;111(9):731–2 **(Fre)**

[Palliative care: control of nausea and vomiting] Blanc C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Sep;111(9):771–8 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pain, suffering, limitations in palliative care] Guex P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Sep;111(9):753–5 **(Fre)**

[Role of a social worker of the Vaud League against Cancer in palliative care] Marwood N. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Sep;111(9):741–2 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of needs: the physician's viewpoint] Perrochet F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Sep;111(9):737–9 **(Fre)**

[Risks and follow–up of choledocho–jejunostomy for nonresectable cancers of the head of the pancreas. A prospective study] Böttger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 May; 63(5):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryotherapy in rectal cancer. A palliative local tumor treatment] Orth K, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 May;63(5):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical interventions of proximal bile duct tumors. Resectability, forms of resection and surgical palliative measures, liver transplantation—a critical evaluation of current status] Pichlmayr R, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jul; 63(7):539–47 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative therapy of prostate cancer] Leitenberger A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Sep 30;109(28):563–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of congenital cardiovascular abnormalities. Palliation, correction, transplantation] Reichart B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jun 30;110(18):340–4 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy in severe tumor pain. Comparative study of a new combination preparation versus diclofenac–Na] Strobel E. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Aug 10;110(22):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative laser therapy in gynecologic oncology] Wallwiener D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Apr; 52(4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is supravesical urinary diversion in terminal gynecologic cancer indicated?] Eisenmenger M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:251–2 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of stability problems and pain in osseous metastases of gynecologic tumors] Hovy L. **Gynakologe** 1992 Apr;25(2):105–8 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Bleeding genital cancer] Schröder W. **Gynakologe** 1992 Apr; 25(2):99–104 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple angiolipomas—analgesics therapy with doxepin] Behrendt H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Mar;43(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Facial kaposi's sarcoma. Palliative treatment with cryotherapy, intralesional chemotherapy, low–dose roentgen therapy and camouflage] Schöfer H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Aug;42(8):492–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesiologic aspects of palliative surgery and the correction of congenital vascular anomalies in infants] Kraus GB. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1991;41:168–83 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

["Inoperable" deep rectal cancer] Kern E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of paralytic ileus caused by diffuse intra–abdominal metastasis with motilin. A pilot study of 25 patients] Meyer J, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Oct 15; 86(10):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal tumor embolization] Kauffmann GW, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Mar;32(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metallic mesh endoprosthesis and intraluminal high dose rate 192Ir brachytherapy in the palliative treatment of malignant bile duct obstruction. Initial results] Pakisch B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jun;156(6):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary continuing education in palliative nursing, medicine and care] Bachmann–Mettler I. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jan 7;81(1–2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative measures in tumor–induced obstruction of the airways] Bolliger CT, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jan 7;81(1–2):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of terminal dyspnea] Elsasser S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jan 7;81(1–2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative medicine: symptomatic therapy as well as psychological and social care are in the foreground (letter)] Seiler WO. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jan 7; 81(1–2):3–4 **(Ger)**

[Respiratory problems in cancer—causes and treatment] Weber W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jan 7; 81(1–2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radical prostatectomy and adjuvant endocrine treatment of prostatic cancer with lymphatic metastasis?] Schröder FH. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Nov;30(6):417–22 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clodronate in the palliative therapy of bone–metastasized prostatic carcinoma] Vorreuther R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Mar;31(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of palliative colorectal surgery] Wohak K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(8):248–51 **(Ger)**

[Synthetic grafts for palliative bilioenteric bypass in proximal malignant biliary obstruction] Schein M, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Aug;123(3–4):83–6, 156 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The surgical treatment of malignant neoplasms of the pancreas: resection or palliative intervention?] Spagliardi E, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(11–12):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic laser therapy in the palliative treatment of cancer of the esophagus] Cavagnoli R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 May 15;47(9):807–13 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quality of life for older people under oncological treatment] Ishitani K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Sep; 19(11):1808–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of palliative surgery for hypoplastic left heart syndrome—a case report] Horimoto Y, et al. **Masui** 1992 Feb;41(2):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of a hemophilia A carrier for palliative operation and radical repair of a cardiac anomaly]

Nakajima H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Mar;41(3):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The radiation and combined chemoradiation therapies of malignant thymus tumors after palliative surgical interventions] Morozov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):53–6 **(Rus)**

[Dimethyl sulfoxide in the treatment of interstitial cystitis] Ruiz JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Jul–Aug;15(4):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Direct percutaneous access to the ureter: percutaneous ureterostomy] Moskowitz MO, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jun;44(5):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Communication in palliative medicine (editorial)] Sanz-Ortiz J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 21;98(11):416–8 **(Spa)**

[The biological aftereffects of preoperative and palliative percutaneous biliary drainage] Arévalo A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Jan;81(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Appropriate chemotherapy for palliating advanced cancer [letter; comment] Jacobson B. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 1; 304(6822):318. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):35–40.

An evaluation of the potential cost reductions resulting from the use of clodronate in the treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the breast to bone. Biermann WA, et al. **Bone** 1991;12 Suppl 1:S37–42 (16 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Transoval administration of opiates into trigeminal cistern for cancer pain. Preliminary report. Esposito S, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Jul;34(4):116–8

[The palliative therapy of malignant esophageal obstruction with self-expanding metal endoprostheses] Wagner HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 14;117(7):248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal tube in inoperable esophageal and cardia cancer: indications and technique] Fuchs KH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:197–204 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self-expanding and expandable bile duct prostheses] Neuhaus H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;29(6):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

A hospital palliative care ward for elderly people. Severs MP, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Sep;20(5):361–4

Indomethacin for the treatment of symptomatic leiomyoma uteri during pregnancy. Dildy GA 3d, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May;9(3):185–9

Endoscopic laser recanalization is effective for prevention and treatment of obstruction in sigmoid and rectal cancer. Daneker GW Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Nov;126(11):1348–52

Chromaffin cell transplants for alleviation of chronic pain. Sagen J. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jan–Mar;38(1):24–8

Appropriate chemotherapy for palliating advanced cancer [letter; comment] Hamilton MS. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 1; 304(6822):318. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):35–40.

Hospices and the NHS [letter] Reid W. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 14; 304(6828):718

Appropriate chemotherapy for palliating advanced cancer [see comments] Rubens RD, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 4; 304(6818):35–40 (6 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1992 Feb 1;304(6822):318.

Strontium-89 chloride for pain palliation in prostatic skeletal malignancy. Laing AH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Sep; 64(765):816–22

Talc as a pleural sclerosant [letter; comment] Chambers JS. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov;78(11):1401. Comment on: Br J Surg 1989 Dec;76(12):1266–7.

Evaluation of palliative surgical procedures in unresectable pancreatic cancer. de Rooij PD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep; 78(9):1053–8

Palliation of malignant dysphagia with laser therapy: predictability of results. Mason RC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov;78(11):1346–7

Nonsurgical restoration of pulsatile arterial flow. Graor RA, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(3):217–29 (44 ref.)

Function of the anatomic pulmonary valve in the systemic circulation. Jenkins KJ, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III173–9

Safety and efficacy of repeated sequential administrations of Re-186(Sn)HEDP as palliative therapy for painful skeletal metastases. Initial case reports of two patients. Englaro EE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;17(1):41–4

Palliation of bone metastases in prostate cancer. Hemibody irradiation or strontium-89? Dearnaley DP, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Mar;4(2):101–7 (32 ref.)

Endoscopic Nd:YAG laser in the palliative treatment of advanced low rectal carcinoma in Singapore. Chia YW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1093–6

Self-expanding metal stents for palliation of malignant esophageal obstruction--a pilot study of eight patients. Bethge N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jun;24(5):411–5

Implantation of self-expanding esophageal metal stents for palliation of malignant dysphagia. Neuhaus H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jun;24(5):405–10

Pharyngo-esophageal prostheses in malignancies of the cervical esophagus. Spinelli P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Jul; 23(4):213–4

Self-expanding metal stents for palliation of malignant gastric outlet obstruction. Truong S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jun; 24(5):433–5

The use of palliative radiotherapy in the management of breast cancer. Maher EJ. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):706–10 (37 ref.)

A phase II study of treatment of painful multifocal skeletal metastases with single and repeated dose samarium-153 ethylenediaminetetramethylene phosphonate. Turner JH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(9):1084–6

Cryosurgery for locally recurrent rectal cancer. Meijer S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;18(3):255–7

Palliative treatment of esophageal carcinoma using esophageal dilation and prosthesis. Parker CH, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;20(4):717–29 (55 ref.)

Palliative treatment of esophageal carcinoma using laser and tumor probe therapy. Reilly HF 3d, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;20(4):731–42 (39 ref.)

Palliation of advanced esophageal cancer: a (laser) light at the end of the tunnel. Krevsky B. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec;101(6):1748–50

Treatment of malignant strictures of the cervical esophagus by endoscopic intubation using modified endoprostheses. Loizou LA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Mar–Apr; 38(2):158–64

Palliation by laser photoablation: a multidisciplinary quality assessment. Mathus-Vliegen EM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):365–8

Recanalization of tube overgrowth: a useful new indication for laser in palliation of malignant dysphagia. Sargeant IR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Mar–Apr;38(2):165–9

Palliation of obstructing gastric cancer with steel mesh, self-expanding endoprostheses. Topazian M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):58–60

Combined endoscopic laser therapy and brachytherapy for palliation of oesophageal carcinoma: a pilot study. Renwick P, et al. **Gut** 1992 Apr;33(4):435–8

Duodenal diversion of percutaneous biliary drain through a percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy: report of a case. Mohandas KM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Oct; 38(5):462–3

Indigenous silicone rubber endoprosthesis for malignant esophago-pulmonary fistula. Mohandas KM, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;11(3):132–5

Metastatic malignant insulinoma: debulking for palliation of symptoms. Rusher AH, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1991 Nov; 88(6):267–9

The role of laser therapy in the palliative treatment of esophageal cancer. Vanmoerkerke I, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1991;74(5):401–6 (21 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of rhenium-186 after administration of rhenium-186-HEDP to patients with bone metastases. de Klerk JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 May;33(5):646–51

Rhenium-186(Sn)HEDP for treatment of painful osseous metastases: results of a double-blind crossover comparison with placebo. Maxon HR 3d, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Oct; 32(10):1877–81

Metastatic parathyroid carcinoma: a radiological, biochemical and symptomatic response to metastectomy. Thomas RJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Mar;85(3):182

Prospective randomized clinical trial comparing brachytherapy and laser photoablation for palliation of esophageal cancer. Low DE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;104(1):173–8; discussion 178–9

Current approach to hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Palliation, transplantation, or both? Starnes VA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;104(1):189–94; discussion 194–5

Palliative care in a general teaching hospital. 1. Assessment of needs. Chan A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 4; 155(9):597–9

An overview of palliative care in cancer and AIDS. Walsh TD. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Sep;5(9 Suppl):7–11 (16 ref.)

Automated 'pain drawing' analysis by computer-controlled, patient-interactive neurological stimulation system. North RB, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jul;50(1):51–7

Malignant biliary obstruction: treatment with expandable metallic stents--follow-up of 50 consecutive patients. Gordon RL, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):697–701

Optimal palliation of pancreatic carcinoma [editorial] Krige JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Mar 7;81(5):238–40

Treatment of pruritus in cholestatic jaundice by bilirubin- and bile acid-adsorbing resin column plasma perfusion. Alarabi AA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(3):223–6

Treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Vogel CL. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1991 Aug;7(3):194–9 (25 ref.)

Lumbar epidural injection of steroid in acute prolapsed intervertebral discs. A prospective study. Power RA, et al. **Spine** 1992 Apr;17(4):453–5

Laparoscopic cholecystjejunostomy as palliation for obstructive jaundice in inoperable carcinoma of pancreas. Fletcher DR, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 May–Jun;6(3):147–9

Randomized comparison of endoscopic palliation of malignant esophageal stenoses. Fuchs KH, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(2):63–7

Endoscopic palliation of tracheobronchial malignancies [letter; comment] Homasson JP. **Thorax** 1991 Nov; 46(11):861. Comment on: Thorax 1991 May;46(5):325–33.

Cutaneous ureterostomy in adults. Kearney GP, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):1–6

[Causes of pain and treatment effect in patients with cancer referred to a multidisciplinary pain clinic] Banning AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 13;154(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Guanethidine blockade for palliative treatment in reflex dystrophy] Nielsen FB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 18; 154(21):1500–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Palliative treatment of rectal and sigmoid cancer with Nd-YAG laser] Schulze S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 27;154(31):2150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The TNM classification adapted to palliative care] Deckers CO. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(9):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palliative care and use of measures] Cornu P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Sep;111(9):749–51 **(Fre)**

[Palliative care: therapeutic possibilities for patients at the end of life] Barrelet L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Nov 26;80(48):1349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic therapy of bronchial stenoses] Dierkesmann R, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Mar;59 Suppl 1:7–11 **(Ger)**

[Esophageal cancer: which palliation is the best?] Hagenmüller F, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Mar;59 Suppl 1:4–6 **(Ger)**

[The palliative measures in esophageal carcinoma (letter)] Dunst J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 3; 117(14):559 **(Ger)**

[The palliative treatment of primary hepatocellular carcinoma by chemoembolization] Hasan I, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 10;117(15):576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The palliative measures in esophageal carcinoma (letter)] Jaspersen D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 3; 117(14):559 **(Ger)**

[Palliative endoscopic surgical measures in esophageal carcinoma. Indications, technical requirements and results] Stinner B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 20; 116(51–52):1961–5 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of curatively inoperable mouth cancers] Metelmann HR, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992; 37:71–2 **(Ger)**

[Therapy for symptomatic pain in advanced breast cancer] Radbruch L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jul; 52(7):404–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous ambulatory intravenous morphine infusion for pain therapy in advanced ovarian cancer] Sorge J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 May;52(5):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supportive measures for cytostatic therapy of gynecologic cancers] Sevelda P, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:21–5 (3 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Complex progressive palliation for univentricular circulation] Ziemer G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan; 58(4):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[After care as a supportive measure in palliative surgery--pain therapy] Hildebrandt J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:255–60 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring and management of the central nervous system in treatment of tumor cachexia] Müller JM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant and drug therapy of chronic pain in the head and neck area] Roos UM, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Jan; 71(1):53–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of hepatorenal syndrome] Stremmel W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jun 9; 81(24):806–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative treatment of liver tumors] Cerny T. **Ther Umsch** 1992 May;49(5):338–42 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain therapy and terminal care] Freiherr von Hornstein W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(14):2 p. following 320 **(Ger)**

[Antalgic therapy in terminal patients: our experience] La Ferla F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1094–5 **(Ita)**

[Laser therapy in the palliative treatment of esophageal neoplasms] Pantuso G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Apr 15; 47(7):631–6 **(Ita)**

[Toward effective cancer home therapy--from the nurses point of view] Ishigaki Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec; 18(15):2535–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Home therapy in cancer pain--from the viewpoint of the pain clinic] Miyazaki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec;18(15):2529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Terminal care of final stage for digestive system diseases] Hosomi M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May 10;81(5):688–92 **(Jpn)**

[Is morphine a substitute for radiotherapy?] Kvinnsland S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 30;112(14):1813 **(Nor)**

[Is cancer pain therapy insufficient?] Ottesen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 30;112(14):1814–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Continuous drug infusion in terminal cancer] Ottesen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 30;112(14):1836–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Morphine-antiemetics mixtures for continuous subcutaneous infusion in terminal cancer] Ottesen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 30;112(14):1817–20 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Nor)
[The palliative treatment of pancreatic cancer: percutaneous drainage versus surgical diversion] Padillo FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 May;81(5):337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Cancer chemotherapy and quality of life [editorial] Byrne M. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 13;304(6841):1523-4
Indications for aspirin as a palliative for tinnitus caused by SOAEs: a case study. Penner MJ, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1992 Apr;26(2):91-6
Am I ethical? How do I know? McDonnell K. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 May;21(5):282-6
Implications of placebo theory for clinical research and practice in pain management. Peck C, et al. **Theor Med** 1991 Sep;12(3):247-70 (84 ref.)
[How does quality of life modify indications for palliative surgical measures?] Schlag P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:129-35 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Pain management on trial. Cushing M. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Feb; 92(2):21, 23
Striving for a standard of pain relief. Donovan MI, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Mar;92(3):106-7
Impact of splenectomy on survival following gastrectomy for adenocarcinoma. Clark JL, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Aug; 57(8):496-501
Major chest wall resection for recurrent breast carcinoma. Kluiber R, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Aug;57(8):523-9; discussion 529-30
Quality and cost in the palliative care of cancer [editorial] Hancock BW. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Feb;65(2):141-2
Misperceptions and inadequate pain management in cancer patients. Bressler LR, et al. **DICP** 1991 Nov;25(11):1225-30 (36 ref.)
Palliation in the age of chronic disease. Fins JJ, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Jan-Feb;22(1):41; discussion 41-2
Research—a neglected area of palliative care. MacDonald N. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Spring;8(1):54-8
Effectiveness of two palliative support teams. Higginson IJ, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Mar;14(1):50-6
Palliative care. Guidelines for good practice and audit measures. Report of a Working Group of the Research Unit, Royal College of Physicians [see comments] **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1991 Oct;25(4):325-8. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1992 Jan;26(1):112.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Total gastrectomy for advanced cancer. A worthwhile palliative procedure. Monson JR, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):1863-8
The use of discriminant analysis to guide palliative treatment for lung cancer patients. Thorogood J, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jan;4(1):22-6

TRENDS

Clodronate: the potential for the future. Powles T. **Bone** 1991; 12 Suppl 1:S43-4
Surgical palliation for pancreatic cancer: developments during the past two decades. Watanapa P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jan;79(1):8-20 (133 ref.)

PALMITATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fatty acids suppress recovery of heart function after hypothermic perfusion. Mjøs OD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):965-70

CHEMISTRY

Peptide secondary structure induced by a micellar phospholipidic interface: proton NMR conformational study of a lipopeptide. Macquaire F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 10;31(9):2576-82

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Metabolic reserve in normal myocardium assessed by positron emission tomography with C-11 palmitate. Tamaki N, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1991 Jul;5(2):53-8
Autoradiographic localization and effects of exogenous radioactively labelled surfactant in the lung of the prematurely delivered fetal rabbit. Winter I, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(5):292-302

METABOLISM

Solubilized substrates for the on-line measurement of lipases by flow injection analysis during chromatographic enzyme purification. Chemnitius GC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr; 202(1):16-24
Site of palmitoylation of a phospholipase C-resistant glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane anchor. Ferguson MA. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):297-300
Transport and metabolism of palmitate in the rat liver. Net flux and unidirectional fluxes across the cell membrane. Ferraresi-Filho O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 31;1103(2):239-49
Sensitivity of ketogenesis and citric acid cycle to stevioside inhibition of palmitate transport across the cell membrane. Constantin J, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(8):767-71
Covalent binding of lipids to cytoskeletal proteins of mouse mammary epithelial cells. Asch HL, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Jan;16(1):83-91
Intermediates of peroxisomal beta-oxidation of [U-14C]hexadecanedionoate. A study of the acyl-CoA esters which accumulate during peroxisomal beta-oxidation of [U-14C]hexadecanedionate and [U-14C]hexadecanedionoyl-mono-CoA. Pourfarzam M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):301-7
Okadaic acid stimulates carnitine palmitoyltransferase I activity and palmitate oxidation in isolated rat hepatocytes [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1991 Dec 16;295(1-3):232] Guzmán M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):105-8
Water-soluble complexes of palmitic acid and palmitates for metabolic studies and cultivation trials of Mycobacterium leprae. Kato L, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Mar;60(1):105-7
Palmitate metabolism by isolated sheep rumen epithelial cells. Jesse BW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):2235-42
Depalmitylation with hydroxylamine alters the functional properties of rhodopsin. Morrison DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20118-23
Stimulation of fatty acid oxidation by phosphodiesterase III inhibitors in rat myocytes. Abdel-aleem S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;18(2):293-7
Regulation of in vitro metabolism of palmitate by carnitine and propionate in liver from dairy cows. Drackley JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep;74(9):3014-24

PHARMACOLOGY

2-Bromopalmitoyl-CoA and 2-bromopalmitate: promiscuous inhibitors of membrane-bound enzymes. Coleman RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 23;1125(2):203-9
Effects of calmidazolium, carbachol and derivatives of cyclic GMP on the longitudinal internal resistivity in rabbit atrial trabeculae. Tuganowski W. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 42(4):397-406
Methyl palmitate prevents Kupffer cell activation and improves survival after orthotopic liver transplantation in the rat. Marzi I, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Dec;4(4):215-20

PALMITIC ACIDS

Chemical communication of emigration behavior of Drosophila melanogaster. II. Identification of chemical substances. Narise S, et al. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 66(4):411-20

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of feeding palmitic, oleic, and linoleic acids to Japanese quail hens (Coturnix coturnix japonica). 2. Maternal diets and stage of incubation on the lipid metabolism of quail embryos. Vilchez C, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jun;71(6):1032-42

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A comparative study of micronucleus frequency in peripheral blood lymphocytes of human subjects given dietary cis, trans and saturated fat. Record IR, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jul;30(7):585-8

BLOOD

Mammalian red cell membrane Rh polypeptides are selectively palmitoylated subunits of a macromolecular complex. Hartel-Schenk S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5569-74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Multiple isotopically labeled fatty acids. 1-11C-2,2',3,3'-tetradeutero palmitic and octanoic acid. Kihlberg T, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 376:104-5
Palmitoyl diol S- and O-phosphoroamidates of some sterols. Stamatov SD, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Nov; 60(1):15-20

CHEMISTRY

Disordered fatty-acid chains in piperazinium myristate and palmitate. Venkatramani L, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1991 Dec 1;47 (Pt 6):968-75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radiopharmaceuticals for positron emission tomography. Development of new, innovative tracers for measuring the rates of physiologic and biochemical processes. Gatley SJ, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;374:7-11 (31 ref.)
Assessment of iodohexadecenoic acid as a tracer of fatty acid metabolism by external detection: a study on isolated rat heart. Keriel CM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Apr;19(3):349-55

METABOLISM

Metabolism of [1-11C]palmitate in the diabetic heart studied in a porcine model using positron emission tomography. Hartvig P, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:137-8
Myocardial disposition of [1-11C]palmitic acid, 2,2',3,3'-tetradeuteropalmitic acid and octanoic acid in the pig. Waldenström A, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 376:139-41
Increased plasma FFA uptake and oxidation during prolonged exercise in trained vs. untrained humans. Turcotte LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E791-9
Trypanosoma cruzi: incorporation of [3H]-palmitic acid and [3H]-galactose into components shed by trypomastigotes. Couto AS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Aug;24(6):991-1002
The measurement of mitochondrial beta-oxidation by release of 3H2O from [9,10-3H]hexadecanoate: application to skeletal muscle and the use of inhibitors as models of metabolic disease. Kler RS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Apr;47(2):145-56
Differences between human, rat and guinea pig hepatocyte cultures. A comparative study of their rates of beta-oxidation and esterification of palmitate and their sensitivity to R-etomoxir. Agius L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 9;42(9):1711-5
Surfactant protein C precursor is palmitoylated and associates with subcellular membranes. Vorbroker DK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 23;1105(1):161-9
Lipid metabolism in cancer cachexia. Mulligan HD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):57-61
The effect of the enantiomers of ibuprofen and flurbiprofen on the beta-oxidation of palmitate in the rat. Zhao B, et al. **Chirality** 1992;4(3):137-41
Presence and properties of acyl coenzyme A synthetase for medium-chain fatty acids in rat intestinal mucosa. Ohkubo Y, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51(1):42-50
Sm25, a major schistosome tegumental glycoprotein, is dependent on palmitic acid for membrane attachment. Pearce EJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct;10(10):2741-6
Palmitoylation alters protein activity: blockade of G(o) stimulation by GAP-43. Sudo Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun; 11(6):2095-102
Effect of carnitine loading on long-chain fatty acid oxidation, maximal exercise capacity, and nitrogen balance. Heinonen OJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(1):13-7
Water soluble palmitic acid-methylated cyclodextrin complex; a substrate oxidized by Mycobacterium leprae [letter] Ishaque M. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Jun;60(2):279-80
Water-soluble complexes of palmitic acid and palmitates for metabolic studies and cultivation trials of Mycobacterium leprae. Kato L, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Mar;60(1):105-7
Identification of palmitoylation sites on CD4, the human immunodeficiency virus receptor. Crise B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13593-7
Palmitylation of a G-protein coupled receptor. Direct analysis by tandem mass spectrometry. Papac DI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16889-94
Transport of fatty acids into human and rat peroxisomes. Differential transport of palmitic and lignoceric acids and its implication to X-adrenoleukodystrophy. Singh I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13306-13
Mitochondrial and peroxisomal beta oxidation of the branched chain fatty acid 2-methylpalmitate in rat liver. Vanhove G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25; 266(36):24670-5
Membrane anchoring of the autoantigen GAD65 to microvesicles in pancreatic beta-cells by palmitoylation in the NH2-terminal domain. Christgau S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(2):309-20
Mitosis and inhibition of intracellular transport stimulate palmitoylation of a 62-kD protein. Mundy DI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(1):135-46
Acylation of cell-associated IL-1 by palmitic acid. Bakouche O, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2164-9
Octanoate and palmitate beta-oxidation in human leukocytes: implications for the rapid diagnosis of fatty acid beta-oxidation disorders. Wanders RJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(3):317-20
Competency of human-derived Mycobacterium leprae to use palmitic acid in the synthesis of phenolic glycolipid-I and phthiocerol dimycocerosate and to release CO2 in axenic culture. Shannon EJ, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1992 Jun;63(2):101-7
Proteolipid protein and DM-20 are synthesized by Schwann cells, present in myelin membrane, but they are not fatty acylated. Agrawal HC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Aug; 16(8):855-8
The palmitic acid binding properties of cytosolic proteins located in the villus and crypt zones of bovine intestinal mucosa. Palacios A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991; 15(6):437-42
African swine fever virus fatty acid acylated proteins. Aguado B, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec;185(2):942-5
Fatty acid acylation is not required for membrane fusion activity or glycoprotein assembly into VSV virions. Whitt MA, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec;185(2):875-8
[Uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation by fatty acids and detergents suppressed by ATP/ADP antiporter inhibitors] Brustovetskiĭ NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Jun;56(6):1042-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Myocardial 11C-palmitate kinetics in patients with coronary heart disease. Effect of non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Voipio-Pulkki LM, et al.

Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh) 1991;376:142–3

Uptake of palmitate by hepatocyte suspensions: facilitation by albumin? Pond SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):G883–94

Palmitic acid kinetics in fasting, traumatized patients. Birkhahn RH, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Apr;32(4):427–32

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of beta, beta'-tetramethyl-substituted hexadecanedioic acid (MEDICA 16) on laying hen performance and egg yolk lipid composition. Elkin RG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Jul;33(3):677–81

Characterization of the insulinotropic potency of polyunsaturated fatty acids. Opara EC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):657–62

Uncoupling effect of fatty acids on heart muscle mitochondria and submitochondrial particles. Dedukhova VI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1–3):51–4

Dietary palmitic and oleic acids exert similar effects on serum cholesterol and lipoprotein profiles in normocholesterolemic men and women. Ng TK, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Aug;11(4):383–90

The activating effect of fatty acid on the mitochondrial uncoupling protein reconstituted in liposomes. Ježek P, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990 Mar–Apr;2(2):85–94

Inhibition of human term placental and fetal liver glutathione-S-transferases by fatty acids and fatty acid esters. Mitra A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 May;60(3):281–8

Podoscyphic acid, a new inhibitor of avian myeloblastosis virus and Moloney murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase from a Podoscypha species. Erkel G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 May–Jun;46(5–6):442–50

[The effect of temperature on lysis of human erythrocytes by palmitic acid] Zavodnik JB, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Nov–Dec;36(6):1056–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PALMITOYL COA see PALMITOYL COENZYME A

PALMITOYL COA DEACYLASE see PALMITOYL COA HYDROLASE

PALMITOYL COA HYDROLASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Differential inhibition of long-chain acyl-CoA hydrolases by hypolipidemic drugs in vitro. Sánchez RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4;43(3):639–44

GENETICS

Ancestry of the 4-chlorobenzoate dehalogenase: analysis of amino acid sequence identities among families of acyl:adenyl ligases, enoyl-CoA hydratases/isomerases, and acyl-CoA thioesterases. Babbitt PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 23;31(24):5594–604

METABOLISM

Relationship between translocation of long-chain acyl-CoA hydrolase, phosphatidate phosphohydrolase and CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase and the synthesis of triglycerides and phosphatidylcholine in rat liver. Asiedu D, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Apr;27(4):241–7

Cytosolic long-chain acyl-CoA hydrolase, a suitable parameter to measure hepatic response to peroxisome proliferators. Kawashima Y, et al. **Toxicology** 1992; 71(1–2):151–60

PALMITOYL COENZYME A

METABOLISM

Fasting induced alterations in mitochondrial palmitoyl-CoA metabolism may inhibit adipocyte pyruvate dehydrogenase activity. Moore KH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 May; 24(5):809–14

Effects of high fat-feeding to rats on the interrelationship of body weight, plasma insulin, and fatty acyl-coenzyme A esters in liver and skeletal muscle. Chen MT, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 May;41(5):564–9

PHARMACOLOGY

2-Bromopalmitoyl-CoA and 2-bromopalmitate: promiscuous inhibitors of membrane-bound enzymes. Coleman RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 23;1125(2):203–9

PALMITOYL COENZYME A HYDROLASE see PALMITOYL COA HYDROLASE

PALMITOYL THIOESTERASE see PALMITOYL COA HYDROLASE

PALMITOYLCARNITINE

BLOOD

Acyl-trafficking in membrane phospholipid fatty acid turnover: the transfer of fatty acid from the acyl-L-carnitine pool to membrane phospholipids in intact human erythrocytes. Arduini A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):353–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and purification of radioactive fatty acylcarnitines of high specific activity. Squire RS. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;197(1):104–7

METABOLISM

Effect of lipid diet on mitochondrial palmitoyl-l-carnitine oxidation in kidney at postnatal development. Razanoelina M, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Nov;16(5):283–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of palmitoyl carnitine and structural analogs on arterial blood pressure in the rat. A comparison with platelet-activating factor. Man RY, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Mar–Apr;3(2):205–14

Inhibitory effects of palmitoylcarnitine and lysophosphatidylcholine on the sodium current of cardiac ventricular cells. Sato T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jan; 420(1):94–100

Enhanced bioavailability of cefoxitin using palmitoyl L-carnitine. I. Enhancer activity in different intestinal regions. Sutton SC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Feb;9(2):191–4

PALMITYLCARNITINE see PALMITOYLCARNITINE

PALMOPLANTAR KERATODERMA see KERATOSIS PALMARIS ET PLANTARIS

PALMOPLANTARIS PUSTULOSIS see PSORIASIS

PALPATION

Digital rectal examination-associated alterations in serum prostate-specific antigen [editorial; comment] Gillenwater JY. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;97(4):466–7. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Apr;97(4):528–34.

Digital rectal examination-associated alterations in serum prostate-specific antigen [see comments] Thomson RD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;97(4):528–34. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Apr;97(4):466–7.

Value of direct fine needle aspirative cytology in diagnosing palpable abdominal masses. Edoute Y, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct;91(4):377–82

Osler's maneuver in an outpatient clinic setting. Tsapatsaris NP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Nov;151(11):2209–11

Abdominal guarding. Geraghty JG. **Ir Med J** 1992 Jun; 85(2):49

Palpating the anterior fontanelle. Nicholson A. **Ir Med J** 1992 Mar;85(1):7

Correlation of carotid artery stump pressure with a palpable carotid artery pulse. Ammar AD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jan–Feb;33(1):59–61

Femoral pulse palpation before and after exercise: a guide to occult iliac stenosis? Lamont PM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug;33(4):432–6

Enlarged epitrochlear lymph nodes: an old physical sign revisited. Selby CD, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Apr;26(2):159–61

The postmenopausal palpable ovary syndrome. A retrospective review with histopathologic correlates. Miller RC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Aug;36(8):568–71

Prostate-specific antigen, digital rectal examination, and transrectal ultrasound in predicting the probability of cancer. Drago JR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Mar;49(3):172–5

Re: Correlation of ultrasound guided and digitally directed transrectal biopsies of palpable prostatic abnormalities [letter; comment] Chesley AE. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):173 . Comment on: J Urol 1991 Mar;145(3):516–8.

The effect of digital rectal examination on the serum prostate specific antigen concentration: results of a randomized study. Chybowski FM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):83–6

A patient with pulseless extremities: an unusual manifestation of cardiac tamponade [see comments] Moder KG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Nov;66(11):1127–30. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Feb;67(2):201–2.

Pericardial disease [letter; comment] Spodick DH. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Feb;67(2):201–2. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Nov;66(11):1127–30.

The accuracy of digital examination and ultrasound in the evaluation of cervical length. Jackson GM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;79(2):214–8

The use of electromyography and muscle palpation in the diagnosis of tension-type headache with and without pericranial muscle involvement. Hatch JP, et al. **Pain** 1992 May;49(2):175–8

Concealed rectal opiates presenting as respiratory arrest: the importance of rectal examination in i.v. drug abusers. Stevenson J, et al. **Scott Med J** 1991 Oct;36(5):148

Courvoisier's sign revisited: two patients with palpable gallbladder. Fournier AM, et al. **South Med J** 1992 May; 85(5):548–50

Tactility [editorial] Rothenberg RE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Aug;175(2):177

Prostate-specific antigen and digital rectal examination in long-term follow-up of stage A1 prostatic carcinoma. Belville WD, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jun;39(6):586–8

The digital rectal examination of women [letter; comment] Tompkins P. **West J Med** 1991 Nov;155(5):549–50. Comment on: West J Med 1991 Jul;155(1):43–6.

[Diagnostic value of the rectal examination and the difference in axillo-rectal temperatures in acute appendicitis in childhood] Koudelka J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1991 Feb; 70(1–2):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A histologically controlled study of the value of sonography and palpation for the detection and exclusion of neck lymph node enlargements and metastases] Steinkamp HJ, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1991 Nov;1(6):312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical lymph node metastasis: significance of computerized tomography and palpation. A histologically controlled comparison] Steinkamp HJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Oct;155(4):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the uterine cervix in pregnancy using palpation and vaginal sonography] Bader W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Feb;13(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of rectal examination, transrectal echography, CAT and MRI in the local staging of prostatic carcinoma] Montorsi F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Jun; 63 Suppl 2:143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The treatment of nonpalpable breast lesions. Our experience] Latteri M, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Apr;12(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nonpalpable breast lesions. General considerations and a review of the literature in the light of the authors' own experience with 344 cases located preoperatively] Cosmacini P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Apr; 83(4):383–9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Palpable symptom of distinct epigastric fossa in hernias of the esophageal hiatus of the diaphragm] Krylov AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;69(10):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Peripheral pulse palpation: an unreliable physical sign. Brearley S, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 May; 74(3):169–71

Palpation of peripheral pulses: a difficult art [editorial] Dormandy JA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 May;74(3):155

Should we palpate foot pulses? Magee TR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 May;74(3):166–8

Comparison of two breast self-examination palpation techniques. Murali ME, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Aug; 15(4):276–82

Relation of the fibular head sign to other signs of anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency. A follow-up letter to the editor. al-Duri Z. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Feb;(275):220–5

External cephalic version and daily post-versional maternal self-assessment of fetal presentation. A prospective study. Bergström S. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(1):15–8

A tissue pressure model for palpatory perception of the cranial rhythmic impulse. Norton JM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Oct;91(10):975–7, 980, 983–4 passim

A new diagnostic test for carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Jungo O. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Aug;74(7):1111

Palpation as a method for evaluating occlusal discrepancies. Ito Y, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1991 Nov;18(6):563–8

[Manual palpation of the uterine scar following vaginal delivery in previous cesarean section—is it really necessary?] Yilmaztürk A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(13):773–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring the depth of location of non-organic neoplasms in the small pelvis] Kononenko NG. **Klin Khir** 1992;(5):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Palpation of the small intestines on the surface of the spleen in splenomegaly] Tomilov AF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Nov; 69(11):99–101 **(Rus)**

[Diaphragmatic-inspiratory palpation of the liver and right kidney] Tomilov AF. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(2):127–31 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

When to stop resuscitation—the significance of cuff blood pressure. Ryan BP, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1991 Sep; 8(3):177–81

Focal pelvic tenderness, pelvic pain and dysmenorrhea in endometriosis. Ripps BA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jul; 36(7):470–2

VETERINARY

Diagnosis of luteal and follicular ovarian cysts by palpation per rectum and linear-array ultrasonography in dairy cows. Farin PW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 15; 200(8):1085–9

Rectal palpation and transmission of bovine leukemia virus in dairy cattle. Hopkins SG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Oct 15;199(8):1035–8

Confirmation of estrus rates by palpation per rectum of genital organs in normal repeat dairy cows. López-Gatius F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Aug;38(7):553–6

PALSY, PROGRESSIVE SUPRANUCLEAR see SUPRANUCLEAR PALSY, PROGRESSIVE

2-PAM COMPOUNDS see PRALIDOXIME COMPOUNDS

PAMPHLETS

Update of review of guides for patients [letter] Jefferson JW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;149(3):430

Informed consent and hysterectomy: enhancing the right to

know [news] Rose BK. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr; 82(4):609–10

Using pamphlets with mail surveys to improve response [letter] Shaker LA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Mar; 82(3):463–4

Ineffective recruitment strategies for screening mammography: letterbox drops and invitations for friends. Turnbull D, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Mar; 16(1):79–81

Self help programme for anxiety in general practice: controlled trial of an anxiety management booklet. Sorby NG, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Oct;41(351):417–20

Informatio a guide for patients receiving total body irradiation before bone marrow transplantation. Dreifke L, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Jun;15(3):206–10

Comparative attitudes to verbal and written medication information among hospital outpatients. Harvey JL, et al. **Dicp** 1991 Sep;25(9):925–8

Patient preferences regarding educational pamphlets in the family practice center. Shank JC, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Aug;23(6):429–32

An evaluation of readable preventive health messages. Sumner W. **Fam Med** 1991 Aug;23(6):463–6

Programmed instruction booklet for cardiac rehabilitation teaching. Lindsay C, et al. **Heart Lung** 1991 Nov; 20(6):648–53

Patient's assessment of an information booklet on Crohn's disease written by a patient. Probert CS, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;23(5): 9–43

Prenatal literature testing: a pilot project. Primas P, et al. **J Community Health** 1992 Feb;17(1):61–7

Prenatal cystic fibrosis carrier testing: designing an information leaflet to meet the specific needs of the target population. Mennie ME, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 May; 29(5):308–12

Multiple sclerosis: will it come between us? Sexual concerns of clients and their partners. Weiss J. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Aug;24(4):190–3

Guidelines for patients [letter; comment] Johnson SD. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Sep–Oct;20(5):417. Comment on: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1990 Nov–Dec;19(6):491–5.

Vaccine information pamphlets here, but some physicians react strongly [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 15; 267(15):2005–7

"Bread: it's a great way to go". Increasing bread consumption decreases laxative sales in an elderly community. Egger G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2–16;155(11–12):820–1

New schizophrenia booklet [letter; comment] Hocking B. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 6;156(7):511–2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Jan 20;156(2):108–10.

Teaching women about mammography through use of a brochure. Mahon SM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Nov–Dec;18(8):1375–8

Readability of American Cancer Society patient education literature. Meade CD, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jan–Feb;19(1):51–5

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (PCP) and your child: a parent information booklet. Wiener L, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Apr;19(3):507–9

Practice information leaflets. Moore R. **Practitioner** 1991 Jun; 235(1503):500–4

"Understanding AIDS"—the national AIDS mailer. Davis D. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Nov–Dec;106(6):656–62

Literature available on managing first AIDS patient [news] **Tex Med** 1992 Feb;88(2):65

Information must be provided prior to vaccine administration. Barton HM. **Tex Med** 1992 Jul;88(7):34–5

Personal choices—communication among physicians and patients when confronting critical illness. Fine RL. **Tex Med** 1991 Sep;87(9):76–82

HISTORY

Eighteenth-century dissertations on seizures in infants and children. Ashwal S. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7(2):212–4

Seventeenth-century dissertations on seizures in infants and children. Ashwal S. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7(2):194–5

PAN see CHIMPANSEE TROGLODYTES

PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION

Health promotion at PAHO. **Epidemiol Bull** 1992 Jul; 13(2):7–9

Pan-American Association of Ophthalmology 1991 presidential address. Malbran ES. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Jan; 99(1):160–1

[The program of international health of the Pan-American Health Organization] Rodríguez MI. **Salud Publica Mex** 1991 Jul–Aug;33(4):422–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A report from PAFAMS (Panamerican Federation of Associations of Medical Schools). Improving medical education in the Americas. Pulido PA, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Mar;67(3):169–71

Health in the Americas XX/XXI centuries. Perspectives in international health. Guerra de Macedo C. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1991;5(2):163–9

PANAX see GINSENG

PANCOAST'S SYNDROME

ETIOLOGY

Pancoast syndrome: an unusual complication of pulmonary infection by Staphylococcus aureus. Gallagher KJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):903–4

Extrapulmonary lymphomatoid granulomatosis presenting as Pancoast's syndrome. Dolan G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Oct;67(792):914–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Pancoast's syndrome due to pulmonary infection with Cryptococcus neoformans variety gattii. Mitchell DH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May;14(5):1142–4

Pancoast's syndrome due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection of the lung apex. Vandenplas O, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Sep;46(9):683–4

MORTALITY

Survival in patients with superior pulmonary sulcus tumors. Taylor LQ, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(1):27–9

PATHOLOGY

[Needle tract metastasis following sonographically guided puncture of a mesenteric lymph node metastasis in Pancoast's tumor] Günter E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 17;117(3):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Carcinoma of the superior pulmonary sulcus. Results of irradiation and radical resection. Sartori F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):679–83

SURGERY

Carcinoma of the superior pulmonary sulcus. Results of irradiation and radical resection. Sartori F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):679–83

THERAPY

Pancoast tumour treated with combined radiotherapy and hyperthermia—a preliminary study. Terashima H, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1991 May–Jun;7(3):417–24

PANCREAS

see related
PANCREATECTOMY
PANCREATICOJEJUNOSTOMY

Heterotopic pancreas of the stomach. Histogenesis and immunohistochemistry. Yamagiwa H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Apr;42(4):249–54

Heterotopic mucinous cystadenoma of the pancreas. Carp NZ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Aug;37(8):1297–301 (12 ref.)

European Pancreatic Club, XXIIIrd meeting, Lund, September 16–18, 1991. Abstracts. **Digestion** 1991; 49(1):1–64

Pyloric obstruction with complicated pancreatic heterotopia. Visentin M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Aug;1(4):247–8

Basket impaction at the pancreatic head [letter] Cutler AF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):520–1

Marked dendritic cell–T cell cluster formation in the pancreatic lymph node of the non-obese diabetic mouse. Clare-Salzler M, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jul;76(3):478–84

The Italian Association for the Study of the Pancreas (AISP) XV National Congress. Bologna, 3–4 April 1992. Abstracts. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar–Apr;24(3):151–76

Ectopic pancreas cyst in the mesocolon [letter] Iuchtman M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;13(6):716–7

Heterotopic pancreas diagnosed by endoscopic ultrasonography and endoscopic injection of ethanol to make a histologic diagnosis. Teixeira CR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;15(1):52–4

Long-term preservation of canine pancreas by a new simple cold storage method using perfluorochemical—the two-layer cold storage method (Euro-Collins' solution/perfluorochemical). Kawamura T, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1992 Apr;38(2):135–45

Results of combined hepatic, pancreaticoduodenal, and renal procurements. D'Alessandro AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2309–11

Pancreatic graft outcome after combined whole pancreas and liver retrieval. Illner WD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):821

Exchange of pancreata and islets between centers for experimental islet transplantation in the pig. Mellert J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2435–6

72-hour preservation of the canine pancreas: successful replacement of hydroxyethylstarch by dextran-40 in UW solution. Morel P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):791–4

Multiple organ procurement—8 year experience. Straka Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2323

Refinements in cadaveric pancreas-kidney procurement and preservation. Stratta RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct; 23(5):2320–2

The mechanism of action of the two-layer (Euro-Collins' solution/perfluorochemical) cold-storage method in canine pancreas preservation—the effect of 2,4 dinitrophenol on graft viability and adenosine triphosphate tissue concentration. Kuroda Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 May; 53(5):992–4

An examination of the effects of solutions containing histidine and lactobionate for heart, pancreas, and liver preservation in the rat. Sumimoto R, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jun; 53(6):1206–10

[Heterotopic pancreas in the ampulla of Vater and papilla] Xu SM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;29(9):564–5, 590 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The imaging diagnosis of the pancreas (editorial)] Claussen CD. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Dec;155(6):483–6 **(Ger)**

[A case of heterotopic pancreas in the ileum] Harada N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;89(6):1391–3 **(Jpn)**

[Histological study of heterotopic pancreas tissue of the stomach—histogenesis and immunohistochemical findings] Yamagiwa H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Aug;39(8):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Choristomas] Diaconescu MR, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1990 Oct–Dec; 94(3–4):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Acute intestinal obstruction in a patient with an aberrant pancreas] Shaprinskiĭ VA. **Klin Khir** 1992;(2):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic heterotopy as a cause of intestinal invagination (letter)] Blanco Bruned JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 May; 36(5):406–7 **(Spa)**

[Solid and papillary tumor on ectopic pancreas in transversal mesocolon] Elorza Orúe JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Jun;79(6):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Clinical significance of pancreas divisum. Delhaye M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1992 May–Jun;55(3):306–13 (40 ref.)

Stent placement for benign pancreatic diseases: correlation between ERCP findings and clinical response. Gulliver DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct;159(4):751–5

Pancreas divisum—another diagnostic test? Cunningham JT. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;87(3):400–1

Pancreas divisum and acute pancreatitis: romancing the stone? Cunningham JT. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun; 87(6):802–3

Clinical application of the study on sphincter of Oddi motor activity in patients with anomalous pancreaticobiliary junction [letter; comment] Ng WT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;87(7):926–7. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1991 Jul;86(7):831–4.

Familial renal-hepatic-pancreatic dysplasia and Dandy-Walker cyst: a distinct syndrome? Hunter AG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Nov 1;41(2):201–7 (25 ref.)

Congenital choledochal dilatation with emphasis on pathophysiology of the biliary tract. Iwai N, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jan;215(1):27–30

The effects of maternal diabetes on the offspring. Van Assche FA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jun; 5(2):485–92 (37 ref.)

Annular pancreas and intermittent duodenal obstruction in an alcoholic adult. Sperrazza JC, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;59(2):208–10

Association of annular pancreas and pancreas divisum [letter] Perez de Ayala V, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Sep;23(5):310–1

Gastric duplication communicating with an aberrant pancreas. Alessandrini P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Oct;1(5):309–11

Atretic, obstructive proximal duodenal mass associated with annular pancreas and malrotation in a newborn male. Baumgartner F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb;2(1):42–4

Adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder associated with congenital choledochal cyst and anomalous pancreaticobiliary ductal junction. Case report. Ozmen V, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Sep;157(9):549–51

Immunohistochemical staining of gallbladders from patients with pancreaticobiliary maljunction by antibody to proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Kubota D, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Apr;27(2):266

Recurrent acute pancreatitis in pancreas divisum secondary to minor papilla obstruction from a gastrostomy feeding tube. Barthel JS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Nov–Dec; 37(6):638–40

Endoscopic therapy in patients with pancreas divisum and acute pancreatitis: a prospective, randomized, controlled clinical trial. Lans JI, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):430–4

Incomplete pancreas divisum associated with abnormal junction of pancreaticobiliary duct system [letter] Ng JW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):105–6

Cholelithiasis associated with a variant of annular pancreas. Mehta MH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jul;28(7):797–9

Polysplenia syndrome: a case with congenital heart block, infarction of a splenic mass, and a short pancreas. Sriplung H. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Jun;74(6):355–8

Annular pancreas in adults (2 case reports). Machado N, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Jan;37(1):52B, 53–5

Sonographic demonstration of annular pancreas in the newborn. Orr LA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Jul; 11(7):373–5

Bile acids and biliary carcinoma in pancreaticobiliary

maljunction. Funabiki T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1991 Sep; 40(3):118–22

Hypoplasia of the pancreas in a patient with type I diabetes mellitus. Carroll PB, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(1):21–5

Pancreas divisum with early pancreatic cancer—presenting as chronic obstructive pancreatitis. Liou TC, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(2):251–6

Recurrent acute pancreatitis and intraluminal duodenal diverticulum. Willemer S, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(2):257–61

Horseshoe anomaly of the pancreas. Yazu T, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(4):503–6

Sonographic demonstration of annular pancreas and a distal duodenal diaphragm in a newborn. Norton KI, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(1):66–7

A case report of dorsal pancreas agenesis diagnosed by MRI and ERCP. Itoh H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 May–Jun; 9(3):108–9

Whole-organ transplant of an annular pancreas. Barone GW, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Feb;53(2):492–3

[Ultrasonic findings in pancreas divisum] Ronský R, et al. **Sb Lek** 1991 Aug;93(7–8):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pancreatic–peritoneal fistula revealing a divided pancreas (letter)] Cazelles MC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(6–7):613–4 **(Fre)**

[Chronic pancreatitis and pancreas divisum] Lachaux A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(10):701 **(Fre)**

[Is provocation ultrasonography diagnostically helpful in divided pancreas?] Arendt R. **Gastroenterol J** 1991; 51(2):95–6 **(Ger)**

[Pancreas divisum. A follow-up of 33 patients for 8–14 years] Foss A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 30; 111(23):2844–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Congenital hypoplasia of the pancreas with lipomatosis and bone marrow dysfunction (Shwachman syndrome)] Zairat'iants OV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(7):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[4 cases of annular pancreas at the Instituto Nacional de la Nutrición Salvador Zubirán] Maroun Marun C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Jan–Mar;44(1):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dynamic MR imaging of the abdomen with gadopentetate dimeglumine: normal enhancement patterns of the liver, spleen, stomach, and pancreas. Hamed MM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb;158(2):303–7

Pancreatic disease: findings on state-of-the-art MR images. Mitchell DG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep; 159(3):533–8

The microanatomy of canine islets of Langerhans: implications for intra-islet regulation. Redecker P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992;185(2):131–41

Fetal pig pancreas—a preliminary assessment of tissue for transplantation. Lim SM, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Jul;20(4):472–7

MR imaging of the pancreas at high field strength: comparison of six sequences. Semelka RC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):966–71

Techniques for high-resolution echo-planar MR imaging of the pancreas. Reimer P, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan; 182(1):175–9

Routes of lymphatic drainage from the pancreas: a suggested segmentation. Donatini B, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992; 14(1):35–42

[Echographic evaluation of pancreatic dimensions in type 1 diabetes mellitus] Basilico R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 May;83(5):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Pancreatic microcirculation in the common tree shrew (Tupaia glis) as revealed by scanning electron microscopy of vascular corrosion casts. Bamroongwong S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;143(3):188–94

Pancreatic microvascular permeability in caerulein-induced acute pancreatitis. Sweiry JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):G685–92

Arterial reconstruction of the pancreatic allograft for transplantation. Yang HC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Sep; 162(3):262–4

Blood flow and tissue oxygen pressures of liver and pancreas in rats: effects of volatile anesthetics and of hemorrhage. Vollmar B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep;75(3):421–30

Assessment of pancreatic blood flow with positron emission tomography and oxygen-15 water. Kubo S, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1991 Nov;5(4):133–8

Pseudoaneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery arising within a pancreatic pseudocyst. Bender JS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):171–2

Embolisation in the management of peripancreatic pseudoaneurysm—a case report. Kolt S, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Feb;36(1):65–7

P2y purinoceptor responses of beta cells and vascular bed are preserved in diabetic rat pancreas. Hillaire-Buys D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;106(3):610–5

Combined whole pancreas and liver retrieval: a new technique for arterial reconstruction of the pancreas graft. Fernández-Cruz L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Mar;79(3):239–40

The vascular order of islet cellular perfusion in the human pancreas. Stagner JI, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jan;41(1):93–7

Role of ischemia in acute pancreatitis. Hemorrhagic shock converts edematous pancreatitis to hemorrhagic pancreatitis in rats. Kyogoku T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Sep;37(9):1409–17

A continuous 48-hour glucose infusion in rats causes both an acute and a persistent redistribution of the blood flow within the pancreas. Styrud J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2692–6

Dual regulation of pancreatic vascular tone by P2X and P2Y purinoceptor subtypes. Hillaire-Buys D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 9;199(3):309–14

Advantages and disadvantages of using the hydrogen clearance technique to measure pancreatic blood flow. Machens HG, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Feb;158(2):113–6

Pancreatic arteriovenous malformation with pancreatitis involving a pancreatico-venous fistula. Ohtani N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Feb;27(1):115–20 (22 ref.)

Pancreatic blood flow in cats with chronic pancreatitis. Reber HA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug;103(2):652–9

Structural wall tissue alterations of the microvasculature in the course of spontaneous hypertension of rats. Herrmann HJ, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1992 Feb;11(1):1–20

Microvasculature of the pancreas. Relation to pancreatitis. Bockman DE. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Aug;12(1):11–21 (70 ref.)

Effects of endothelin on microcirculation of the pancreas. Takaori K, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(8):615–22

Pancreatic injury after cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Ohri SK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 20; 326(8):573; discussion 573–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 8;325(6):382–7.

Pancreatic angiography using balloon catheter occlusion and a vasoconstrictor. Nakamura H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):48–9

Dilated posterior superior pancreaticoduodenal vein: recognition with CT and clinical significance in patients with pancreaticobiliary carcinomas. Mori H, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):793–800

The gastrocolic trunk and its tributaries: CT evaluation. Mori H, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):871–7

Intermittent changes in portal venous flow in relation with spleno-pancreatic collaterals—"the pancreatic siphon"—after a selective shunt in a patient with idiopathic portal hypertension: case report. Orozco H, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jan;111(1):105–8

The influence of ethanol on pancreatic blood flow in cats with chronic pancreatitis. Widdison AL, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug;112(2):202–8; discussion 208–10

Whole pancreatic and islet blood flow after syngeneic pancreaticoduodenal transplantation in the rat. Jansson L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):877–8

Urine cytologic monitoring for rejection after vascularized pancreas transplantation. Radio SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):903–6

Hyperamylasemia associated with pancreatic graft arterial stenosis in combined kidney-pancreas transplantation. Fakir M, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Mar;53(3):689–91

Prediction of viability of ischemically damaged canine pancreatic grafts by tissue flow rate with machine perfusion. Kenmochi T, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Apr; 53(4):745–50

[Effects of verapamil on prostacyclin, thromboxane and pancreatic blood flow of rats with experimental acute pancreatitis] Shen J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;71(9):488–91, 34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Light and scanning electron microscopic study on portal circulation of the pancreas in the monkey] Zhou Z, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;71(9):485–7, 34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of pancreatic blood flow at the early stage of acute haemorrhagic necrotizing pancreatitis induced by sodium taurocholate in rats] Wu N, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;22(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemorrhagic pseudo-cyst of the pancreas caused by erosion of the gastroduodenal artery during chronic calcifying pancreatitis] Demaria R, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1992 Mar–Apr; 28(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasodilator effect of benzothiadiazine derivative, LN 5330, on rat pancreatic vessels] Petit P, et al. **C R Soc Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1990;184(5–6):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute pancreatitis in the rat following experimental microembolism with cholesterol crystals] Freiburghaus AU, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar;58(5):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digestive hemorrhage caused by rupture of an aneurysm of the superior pancreaticoduodenal artery] Guadagni S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Jun 30;46(12):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of short-term-ischemia and reperfusion on the rat pancreas] Koichiro T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Sep 1;60(5):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Crude isolation of DNA from unselected human pancreatic tissue and amplification by the polymerase chain reaction of Ki-ras oncogene to detect point mutations in pancreatic cancer. Masson P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(4):421–4

Contribution of galanin to stress-induced impairment of insulin secretion in swimming mice. Dunning BE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Oct;143(2):145–52

Identification and localization of 5-HT1P receptors in the guinea pig pancreas. Kirchgessner AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):G553–66

Chromogranin A immunoreactivity and Grimelius' argyrophilia. A correlative study in mammalian endocrine cells. Cetin Y. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992;185(3):207–15

Binding of a phenethyl ester analogue of cholecystokinin to the solubilized pancreatic cholecystokinin receptor: use in ligand-affinity chromatography. Miller LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):396–404

Establishment of hypersensitive radioimmunoassay for islet amyloid polypeptide using antiserum specific for its N-terminal region. Shiomi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):1065–73

Expression of epidermal growth factor and its mRNA in pig kidney, pancreas and other tissues. Vaughan TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):315–8

Characterization of a 67 kDa microtubule-binding protein in the pancreas from different species. Michalik L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 12;1116(3):269–73

Purification of A-subtype pancreatic cholecystokinin receptor by immunoaffinity chromatography. Dufresne M, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Feb;74(2):149–51

Cellular and subcellular localization of annexin IV in rabbit intestinal epithelium, pancreas and liver. Massey D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;73(2–3):151–6

Expression of human regenerating gene mRNA and its product in normal and neoplastic human pancreas. Kimura N, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1857–63

Microtubule affinity chromatography: a new technique for isolating microtubule-binding proteins from rat pancreas. Michalik L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(8):805–11

Purification and preliminary characterization of new peptide inhibitor of insulin from pork pancreas. Ma JN, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Sep;40(9):1218–22

Relationship between pancreatic insulin content and serum C-peptide response in diabetic subjects [letter] Tasaka Y, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jul;15(7):937–8

Molecular forms of islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP/amylin) in four mammals. Miyazato M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jan;15(1):31–6

High ascorbic acid content in the rat endocrine pancreas. Zhou A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Nov;34(11):839–42

Identification and immunolocalization of calreticulin in pancreatic cells: no evidence for "calciosomes". Michalak M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Nov;197(1):91–9

An immunocytochemical study of endocrine cell development in the early fetal guinea pig pancreas. Reddy S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 May;86(2):275–83

Topology of chromogranins in secretory granules of endocrine cells. Cetin Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991; 96(4):301–10

Changes in the distribution of intermediate filament proteins and collagen IV in fetal and adult human pancreas. I. Localization of cytokeratin polypeptides. Kasper M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(3):271–7

Atrial natriuretic peptide in the heart and pancreas. Lindop GB, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Apr;1(2):147–54

LH-RH receptors in the human pancreas. Basis for antihormonal treatment in ductal carcinoma of the pancreas. Friess H, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Oct; 10(2):151–9

Purification and primary structure of glucagon from ostrich pancreas splenic lobes. Ferreira A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):90–5

Evidence for an intrinsic angiotensin system in the canine pancreas. Chappell MC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Aug; 9(8):751–9

Purification and characterization of the apical plasma membrane of the rat pancreatic acinar cell. Paul E, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Apr;127(2):129–37

Demonstration of insulin and glucagon mRNA in routinely fixed and processed pancreatic tissue by in-situ hybridization. Shorrock K, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Oct; 165(2):105–10

Biochemical characterization of a subtype pancreatic cholecystokinin receptor and of its agonist binding domain. Poirot SS, et al. **J Recept Res** 1992;12(2):233–53

Site-specific antibodies to the DNA-binding domain of estrogen receptor distinguish this protein from the 3H-estradiol-binding protein in pancreas. Grossman A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(11):859–67

Chymotrypsin-reactive antibodies in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Frazier JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Mar 25;110(2):175–80

Characterization of mucin glycoprotein-specific translation products from swine and human trachea, pancreas and colon. Sangadala S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jul 24; 106(1):1–14

Reduced pancreatic content of the inhibitory neurotransmitter galanin in genetically obese, hyperinsulinemic mice. Dunning BE, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(2):233–9

Brain and gastrointestinal cholecystokinin receptor family: structure and functional expression. Wank SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8691–5

A light-microscopic immunocytochemical study of the endocrine pancreas in the Australian fat-tailed dunnart (Sminthopsis crassicaudata). Edwin N, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Jun;33(3):260–1

Insulin, glucagon and somatostatin localization in the pancreas of metamorphosed Xenopus laevis. Cowan BJ,

et al. **Tissue Cell** 1991;23(6):777–87

Correlation between high adenosine triphosphate tissue concentration and good posttransplant outcome for the canine pancreas graft after preservation by the two-layer cold storage method. Kuroda Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Dec;52(6):989–91

Distribution of retinol-binding protein in the human digestive tract. Kaneko M, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992; 61(5):315–22

[Analysis of muscarinic receptors on rat pancreatic acini by using 125I-quinuclidinyl benzilate and N-[3H]-methylscopolamine] Aoki E, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;88(8):1571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Light and electron microscopic studies of lectin binding on the glycocalyx of rat pancreatic cells. I. Normal tissue and isolated cells. Jonas L, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991; 91(2):213–24

Alterations of pancreatic hepatocytes in rats exposed to carcinogens. Rao MS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Nov; 139(5):1111–7

Transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta 1) inhibits pancreatic acinar cell growth. Logsdon CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):G364–8

Role of polyamines in glucocorticoid effects on pancreatic acinar AR42J cell growth and differentiation. Logsdon CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):G285–90

Characterization of the endocrine cells in the pancreatic-bile duct system of the rat. Park IS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Feb; 232(2):247–56

An immunohistochemical study on the pancreatic endocrine cells of the three-toed sloth, Bradypus variegatus. da Mota DL, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 May;55(2):203–9

Motilin-immunoreactive cells in the duodenum, pyloric stomach and pancreas of caimans (Caiman latirostris and Caiman crocodilus, alligatorinae): a further comparison using region-specific motilin antisera. Yamada J, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1991 Jul;54(3):359–64

Endocrine gut and pancreas: cell-biological and phylogenetic aspect. Fujita T. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Jun; 75(229):151–2 (12 ref.)

Dose-dependency in spatial dynamics of [Ca2+]c in pancreatic acinar cells. Habara Y, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Sep;12(8):533–42

The amphicrine pancreatic cell line AR42J: a model system for combined studies on exocrine and endocrine secretion. Rosewicz S, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Mar-Apr; 70(3-4):205–9

Cold storage of rat pancreas before purification of islet beta-cells. Korbutt GS, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Mar; 41(3):299–307

Enrichment of beta cells from the human fetal pancreas by fluorescence activated cell sorting with a new monoclonal antibody. de Krijger RR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 May; 35(5):436–43

An analysis of the role of collagenase and protease in the enzymatic dissociation of the rat pancreas for islet isolation. Wolters GH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Aug;35(8):735–42

Regulation of glucokinase and proinsulin gene expression and insulin secretion in RIN-m5F cells by dexamethasone, retinoic acid, and thyroid hormone. Fernandez-Mejia C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1660–8

Morphometric and immunohistochemical study on the endocrine cells of pancreatic transplants. Adeghate E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991;98(3):193–9

Dynamics of vinblastine-induced autophagocytosis in murine pancreatic acinar cells: influence of cycloheximide post-treatments. Oliva O, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1992 Feb; 56(1):76–86

Influence of aprotinin and promazine on survival of isolated pancreatic acinar cells. Letko G, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1991; 51(3-4):159–63

An immunocytochemical study of endocrine cell development in the early fetal guinea pig pancreas. Reddy S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 May;86(2):275–83

Close association of centroacinar/ductular and insular cells in the rat pancreas. Leeson TS, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Jan;1(1):33–42

Rapid acinar to ductal transdifferentiation in cultured human exocrine pancreas. Hall PA, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Feb; 166(2):97–103

Lysosomal redistribution and increased fragility of pancreatic acinar cells in early stage after hepatectomy in rats. Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Sep 1;59(5):377–82

Differences in secretory granule content in pancreatic acinar cells from peri-insular and tele-insular regions. Gingras D, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(4):477–85

Growth and differentiation of pancreatic acinar cells: independent effects of glucocorticoids on AR42J cells. Guthrie J, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Sep;6(5):506–13

Formation of pseudoislets from human pancreatic cultures. Kuo CY, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(3):320–5

Effects of pancreastatin (24–49) on growth of normal pancreas and pancreatic cancer. Smith JP, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Sep;6(5):551–7

Perfusion with anti-insulin gamma globulin indicates a B to A to D cellular perfusion sequence in the pancreas of the rhesus monkey, Macaca mulatta. Stagner JI, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(1):26–9

Ultrastructure of the rat pancreas after experimental duct ligation. II. Duct and stromal cell proliferation, differentiation, and deletion. Walker NI, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(4):420–34

The importance of the centroacinar region in cerulein-induced mouse pancreatic growth. Gasslander T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;27(7):564–70

Cellular composition of islet cell suspensions for transplantation. Sever CE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):979

DRUG EFFECTS

Translational inhibitors cycloheximide, emetine, and puromycin inhibit cellular autophagy in mouse liver parenchymal and pancreatic acinar cells in vivo. Oliva O, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1991;39(2):79–85

Effect of lorglumide (CR-1409) on pancreatic secretory and trophic response to caerulein in newborn rats. Papp M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(1):61–7

Galanin: effect on endocrine and exocrine pancreas of pig. Soldani G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:195–7

Effects of atropine on pancreatic response to bethanechol, cholecystokinin, and food intake in rats. O'Rourke MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):G735–41

Influence of adrenaline on blood perfusion and vascular conductance of the whole pancreas and the islets of Langerhans in the rat. Jansson L. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Sep-Oct;313:90–7

A selective and potent antagonist of substance P receptors on pancreatic acinar cells. Sjödin L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jun;27(1):145–53

Effects of glimepiride and glibenclamide on insulin and glucagon secretion by the perfused rat pancreas. Ledercq-Meyer V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 27; 42(8):1634–7

Cholecystokinin-induced changes in polysome structure regulate protein synthesis in pancreas. Perkins PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 9;1136(3):265–71

'In vitro' action of histamine and cimetidine on amylase secretion in the rat pancreas. Jiménez Murillo L, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 Jul;13(5):369–74

Midazolam modifies pancreatic and anterior pituitary hormone secretion during upper abdominal surgery. Desborough JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):390–6

Morphometric evaluation of acinar cell number and volume in rat pancreas treated with dl-ethionine. Rodrigues CJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(9):909–17

Cholecystokinin inhibits DNA alkylation induced by N-nitrosobis (2-oxopropyl)amine (BOP) in hamster pancreas. Corra S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Mar 15; 62(3):251–6

Morphological changes in the endocrine pancreas of mice after treatment with streptozotocin combined with cyclophosphamide and neurotropin. Jablenska R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(6):575–83

Cytoprotective and dose-dependent inhibitory effects of prostaglandin E1 on rat pancreas treated with ciclosporin A. Müller MK, et al. **Digestion** 1991;50(2):112–9

Aging enhances inhibitory action of somatostatin in rat pancreas. Casad RC Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr; 130(4):2420–2

Actions of novel bombesin receptor antagonists on pancreatic secretion in rats. Jaworek J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 22;214(2-3):239–45

Failure of secretin to increase sodium taurocholate-induced pancreatic necrosis in alcoholic rats. Grönroos JM. **Eur Surg Res** 1991;23(3-4):222–7

Functional and morphological changes of the exocrine pancreas in ciclosporin-treated rats. Hirakawa K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991;23(5-6):292–301

Interaction between secretin and cholecystokinin-octapeptide in the exocrine rat pancreas in vivo and in vitro. Singh J, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Jan; 77(1):191–204

Comparative effect of truncal vagotomy and pirenzepine on postprandial secretory response of exocrine pancreas in dogs. Huertas JR, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 6(2):59–65

Lysosomal enzyme redistribution in rat pancreatic acinar cells induced by cyclosporin A. Hirano T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Feb;27(1):128

Effect of protein kinase C on amylase secretion and cyclic AMP production in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Ishizuka T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Aug;26(4):489–96

The effect of the cholecystokinin receptor antagonist MK-329 on meal-stimulated pancreaticobiliary output in humans. Cantor P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May; 102(5):1742–51

Evidence for hormonal inhibition of exocrine pancreatic function by somatostatin 28 in humans. Hildebrand P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):240–7

The antiinflammatory effect of dopamine in alcoholic hemorrhagic pancreatitis in cats. Studies on the receptors and mechanisms of action. Karanjia ND, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec;101(6):1635–41

Mediation of trypsin inhibitor-induced pancreatic hypersecretion by secretin and cholecystokinin in rats. Watanabe S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):621–8

Inhibitory effect of a cholecystokinin antagonist on the proliferative response of the pancreas to pancreatobiliary diversion. Watanapa P, et al. **Gut** 1991 Sep;32(9):1049–54

Effect of intraarterial active oxygen species on the rat pancreas. Tamura K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Apr;39(2):152–7

Ultrastructural changes in pancreatic acinar cells of rats after administration of 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline-1-oxide. Kitagawa T, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Oct;1(4):369–75

Effects of exogenous somatostatin and insulin on islet amyloid polypeptide (amylin) release from perfused rat pancreas. Inoue K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jun;24(6):251–3

Dissociation of CCK-8-induced fluid secretion from protein secretion by ion-transport blockers in rat pancreas. Ishikawa T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Apr;11(2):75–85

Effects of orchiectomy, alone or in combination with testosterone, and cyproterone acetate on exocrine pancreatic carcinogenesis in rats and hamsters. Meijers M, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Apr;11(2):137–46

Effect of SMS 201-995 on exocrine pancreatic secretion in a patient with external pancreatic fistula. Ohta T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Jun;11(3):185–9

Inhibitory effects of the cholecystokinin antagonist loxiglumide on pancreatic exocrine secretion and pancreatic growth in conscious rats. Taguchi S, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Apr;11(2):67–73

Glucose-dependent effects of pancreastatin on insulin and glucagon release. von Schönfeld J, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Oct;10(2):143–9

Independence of GIP-induced insulin secretion from sympathetic and parasympathetic innervation in the isolated perfused rat pancreas. von Schönfeld J, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Sep;10(1):31–8

Trophic response and morphological changes in pancreas of caerulein treated rats: dose and time dependent effects. Mansi C, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;22(2):59–63

CCK-JMV-180, an analog of cholecystokinin, releases intracellular calcium from an inositol trisphosphate-independent pool in rat pancreatic acini. Saluja AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11202–7

Protection by gabexate mesilate (FOY) of the exocrine pancreas in rats with acute pancreatitis induced by a supramaximal dose of caerulein. Hirano T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 May-Jun;6(3):260–4

Raw soybeans stimulate human pancreatic proteinase secretion. Holm H, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jul;122(7):1407–16

In vivo and in vitro effects of the azidothymidine analog dideoxyinosine on the exocrine pancreas of the rat. Grady T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):445–9

Calcium oscillations in guinea-pig pancreatic acinar cells exposed to carbachol, cholecystokinin and substance P. Sjödin L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec;444:763–76

Cholecystokinin-induced inhibition of endocytosis of receptor-bound substance P in pancreatic acinar cells. Sjödin L. **J Recept Res** 1992;12(3):323–50

Effects of chronic and in utero treatment with diuretics on mouse exocrine cells studied by X-ray microanalysis. Von Euler A, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Apr; 24(2):225–30

Modifying effects of soybean trypsin inhibitor on development of eosinophilic nodules and basophilic foci in the exocrine pancreas of male Sprague-Dawley rats treated with 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide. Furukawa F, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jan;83(1):40–4

Protective effects of gabexate mesilate (FOY) against impaired pancreatic energy metabolism in rat acute pancreatitis induced by caerulein. Hirano T, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(22):PL179–84

Effects of neuropeptide Y on insulin and glucagon secretion in the pig. Ahrén B, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Sep; 20(1):49–55

A new synthetic protease inhibitor, E-3123, reduces organelle fragility of acinar cells in rat caerulein pancreatitis. Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Nov 1;60(6):406–14

Experimental studies on the interrelationship between organs mediated by peptide YY: effect on splanchnic circulation and exocrine pancreas in dogs. Sumi S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 May 1;59(3):224–33

Alterations of amylase secretion in the chronically reserpinized rat: an acetylcholine-mediated phenomenon. Benrezzak O, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Nov;6(6):679–87

Effects of FK506 on exocrine pancreas in rats. Doi R, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(2):197–204

Effect of octreotide, a long-acting somatostatin analogue, on plasma amino acid uptake by the pancreas. Gullo L, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Nov;6(6):668–72

Role of cholecystokinin in cholestyramine-induced changes of the exocrine pancreas. Koop I, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Sep; 6(5):564–70

Potentiating effect of CCK and secretin on rat exocrine pancreas and its cholinergic dependence. Moriyoshi Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Sep;6(5):603–8

Effects of cholecystokinin and gastrin antagonists on pancreatic exocrine secretion stimulated by gastrin-releasing peptide. Terashima H, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(2):212–9

Effects of endotoxin and interleukin-1 on glucagon and insulin secretion from the perfused rat pancreas. Yelich MR. **Pancreas** 1992;7(3):358–66

Comparison of prolonged in vivo inhibitory activity of several potent bombesin (BN) antagonists on BN-stimulated amylase secretion in the rat. Alptekin N, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):749–53

Effects of synthetic human pancreastatin on pancreatic secretion and blood flow in rats and dogs. Doi R, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May-Jun;12(3):499–502

Effect of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide on rat pancreatic exocrine secretion. Mungan Z, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May-Jun;12(3):559-62

Effects of potent bombesin antagonist on exocrine pancreatic secretion in rats. Varga G, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May-Jun; 12(3):493-7

Stimulatory and inhibitory actions of VIP and cyclic AMP on cytoplasmic Ca2+ signal generation in pancreatic acinar cells. Kase H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Dec;419(6):668-70

Protection by a new synthetic protease inhibitor, ONO3307, of the rat exocrine pancreas during acute edematous pancreatitis induced by a supramaximal dose of caerulein in comparison with FOY007. Hirano T, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;45(2):107-16

Effect of glycine on retroperitoneal and intraperitoneal organs in the rat model. Maatman TJ, et al. **Prostate** 1991; 19(4):323-8

Dose-related involvement of CCK in bombesin-induced pancreatic growth. Liehr RM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Apr 9;38(3):207-19

Reduced gastric acid inhibitory effect of a pGIP(1-30)NH2 fragment with potent pancreatic amylase inhibitory activity. Rossowski WJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Apr 29; 39(1):9-17

Influence of ethanol on survival of acinar cells isolated from rat pancreas. Siech M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992; 192(1):57-63

Evidence of a direct TRH effect on the rat exocrine pancreas. Blanco-Molina A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Dec; 47(4):173-9

Pancreatic, hepatic, and duodenal mucosal bicarbonate secretion during infusion of secretin and cholecystokinin. Evidence of the importance of hepatic bicarbonate in the neutralization of acid in the duodenum of anaesthetized pigs. Ainsworth MA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct; 26(10):1035-41

Acute cytotoxic effect of cyclosporin A on pancreatic acinar cells in rats. Protective effect of the synthetic protease inhibitor E3123. Hirano T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(2):103-7

Trophic doses of E2 prostaglandins do not influence the exocrine and endocrine pancreas in the presence of high levels of plasma somatostatin. Uribe A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(1):33-8

The metabolic effects of guanyl nucleotides on rat pancreatic acini permeabilized with streptolysin O suggest a widespread use of G proteins. Winand J, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1991;13(4):173-86

Islet amyloid polypeptide has no effect on amylase release from rat pancreatic acini stimulated by CCK-8, secretin, carbachol and VIP. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Sep;165(1):41-8

Changes of duodenal pH and pancreatic exocrine function after upper G-I intraluminal ethanol administration. Tsai J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 May;164(1):81-91

[Applicability of CCK receptor antagonists in physiologic and therapeutic studies] Heintges T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 May;30(5):337-43 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of pancreastatin on insulin secretion and the exocrine pancreas in rats] von Schönfeld J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;29(10):523-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pancreatic toxicity of cyclosporin A. An experimental study in rats] Schulz HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991; 137(6):517-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic mitochondrial fragility and impaired pancreatic energy metabolism induced by cyclosporin A in rats; preliminary report] Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;93(5):560 **(Jpn)**

[Changes of acinar cells in the pancreato-biliary duct ligation with exocrine pancreatic stimulation model in rats; protective effects of a new potent protease inhibitor, ONO3307] Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Sep 1;60(5):342-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic lysosomal enzyme secretion into pancreatic juice stimulated by secretin and caerulein in rabbit] Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 88(10):2730 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intraduodenal infusion of tocamphyl on pancreatic exocrine secretion and bile flow in rats] Imamura M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;88(12):2922 **(Jpn)**

[The inhibitory effect of cholecystokinin on phosphatidylcholine synthesis in isolated rat pancreatic acini] Matozaki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;88(7):1442-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The inhibitory effect of cholecystokinin on phosphatidylcholine synthesis in isolated rat pancreatic acini (II)] Matozaki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;89(2):517-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effect of somatostatin analog, SMS 201-995, on exocrine secretion from isolated rat pancreatic acini] Matsushita K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;89(6):1369-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ursodeoxycholate on pancreatic exocrine secretion in vitro and in vivo study] Shinozaki H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;89(1):68-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological reaction of various tissues and organs on the administration of the occluding material "Rabrom"] Savvina TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct; 112(10):441-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of synthetic cholecystokinin analog on hormone secretion in fetal human pancreatic tissue culture] Timofeev AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;112(12):607-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of carbacholine and pentagastrin on pancreatic secretory function during adaptation to a hyperlipemic diet] Kuznetsova OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Oct; 77(10):102-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of caffeine on the electrical reactions of the acinar cells in the canine pancreas] Shevchuk PM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jan-Feb;38(1):51-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Histochemistry of enzymes in the pancreas of human embryos. Lichnovský V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;130:49-60

Amylase release from streptolysin O permeabilized fetal pancreatic acini. Cher DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr; 262(4 Pt 1):G719-26

Transforming growth factor-alpha (TGF-alpha) and insulin gene expression in human fetal pancreas. Miettinen PJ, et al. **Development** 1992 Apr;114(4):833-40

Islet amyloid polypeptide immunoreactivity in the human fetal pancreas. In 't Veld PA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Mar; 35(3):272-6

Influence of dietary changes on the development of the fetal pancreas--consequences later in life. Hoet JJ. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Aug-Sep;27(8-9):423-4

Gastrin (G) cells are the cellular site of the gastric thyrotropin-releasing hormone in human fetuses and newborns. A chromatographic, radioimmunological, and immunocytochemical study. Grasso S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1421-6

The embryo pancreas is a source of increased yolk amylase in the fertilized eggs of domestic fowls. Ikeno T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Jan;41(1):19-23

Comment on: Do the pancreatic primordial buds in embryogenesis have the potential to provide all pancreatic endocrine cells? [comment] Rawdon BB, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Jul;35(3):275-7. Comment on: Med Hypotheses 1990 Apr;31(4):313-7.

Human Muc 1 mucin gene expression in the fetal pancreas. Batra SK, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(3):391-3

Mumps and Coxsackie B3 virus infection of human fetal pancreatic islet-like cell clusters. Vuorinen T, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(4):460-4

Onset of cell-specific gene expression in the developing mouse pancreas. Gittes GK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1;89(3):1128-32

Morphological development of the rat fetal pancreas. Hisaoka M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar 1;14(1):1-12

[Distribution of the activity of some peptidases in the pancreas of human embryo] Lichnovský V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;131:137-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lipase and pancreatic amylase activities in tissues and in pa tients with hyperamylasemia. Apple F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;96(5):610-4

Effect of a high dose of ethanol on serum pancreatic enzymes in young healthy adults. Jaakkola M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;87(4):461-4

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide stimulates pancreatic lipase and colipase synthesis in rats. Duan RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):G779-84

Pancreastatin inhibits pancreatic enzyme secretion by presynaptic modulation of acetylcholine release. Herzig KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):G113-7

Effects of chloroquine and methylamine on lysosomal enzyme secretion by rat pancreas. Hirano T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):G439-44

Dietary regulation of pancreatic amylase in transgenic mice mediated by a 126-base pair DNA fragment. Schmid RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):G971-6

Cholecystokinin at physiological levels evokes pancreatic enzyme secretion via a cholinergic pathway. Soudah HC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):G102-7

Differential inhibition of a cell surface protease on normal and tumour cells. Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar-Apr;12(2):393-7

Direct involvement of the C-terminal extremity of pancreatic lipase (403-449) in colipase binding. Chaillan C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):206-11

Inhibition by mepacrine and amylase secretion from intact and permeabilized rat pancreatic acini. Grosfils K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):408-13

Carbachol stimulation of triacylglycerol lipase activity in pancreatic acinar cells. Hundley TR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):626-33

Multi-functional roles of a histidine residue in human pancreatic alpha-amylase. Ishikawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):286-91

The activation peptide of pancreatic procarboxypeptidase A is the keystone of the bovine procarboxypeptidase A-S6 ternary complex. Michon T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):449-55

Interaction mode of n-dodecylphosphorylcholine, a substrate analogue, with bovine pancreas phospholipase A2 as determined by X-ray crystal analysis. Tomoo K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):821-7

Activation of protein kinase C is not an absolute requirement for amylase release from permeabilized rat pancreatic acini. O'Sullivan AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):597-601

Amylase release from streptolysin O-permeabilized pancreatic acinar cells. Effects of Ca2+, guanosine 5'-[gamma-thio]triphosphate, cyclic AMP, tetanus toxin and botulinum A toxin. Stecher B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):899-904

Gamma-glutamyltransferase: nucleotide sequence of the human pancreatic cDNA. Evidence for a ubiquitous gamma-glutamyltransferase polypeptide in human tissues. Courtay C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 23; 43(12):2527-33

Structure of the human pancreatic cholesterol esterase gene. Kumar BV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 7;31(26):6077-81

Regulation of fatty acid 18O exchange catalyzed by pancreatic carboxylester lipase. 1. Mechanism and kinetic properties. Muderhwa JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14;31(1):141-8

Regulation of fatty acid 18O exchange catalyzed by pancreatic carboxylester lipase. 2. Effects of lateral lipid distribution in mixtures with phosphatidylcholine. Muderhwa JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14;31(1):149-55

Effect of diacylglycerols on the activity of cobra venom, bee venom, and pig pancreatic phospholipases A2. Zidovetzki R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25; 31(33):7683-91

Effect of limited proteolysis in the 8th loop of the barrel and of antibodies on porcine pancreas amylase activity. Desseaux V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 15; 1080(3):237-44

Competitive inhibition of lipolytic enzymes. VII. The interaction of pancreatic phospholipase A2 with micellar lipid/water interfaces of competitive inhibitors. Deveer AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 8;1125(1):73-81

Competitive inhibition of lipolytic enzymes. VIII: Inhibitor-induced aggregation of porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2. Deveer AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 5;1126(1):95-104

Group I phospholipase A2 mRNA expression in rat glandular stomach and pancreas. Ontogenic development and effects of cortisone acetate. Dimberg J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 28;1130(1):47-51

Pancreatic colipase. Structural and physiological aspects. Erlanson-Albertsson C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 8;1125(1):1-7 (80 ref.)

Inactivation of pancreatic and gastric lipases by THL and C12:0-TNB: a kinetic study with emulsified tributyrin. Gargouri Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 1; 1085(3):322-8

Fatty acid specificity of bile salt-dependent lipase: enzyme recognition and super-substrate effects. Gjellesvik DR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 5;1086(2):167-72

Pancreatic bile salt dependent lipase from cod (Gadus morhua): purification and properties. Gjellesvik DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 4;1124(2):123-34

Chemical modification of bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease with phenylglyoxal--the involvement of Arg-9 and Arg-41 in substrate binding. Liao TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 20;1079(3):335-42

Oxidized alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor: a fast-acting inhibitor of human pancreatic elastase. Padrines M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 9;1118(2):174-8

Competitive inhibition of lipolytic enzymes. V. A monolayer study using enantiomeric acylamino analogues of phospholipids as potent competitive inhibitors of porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2. Ransac S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 3;1123(1):92-100

Purification and characterization of glutathione S-transferases from rat pancreas. Singhal SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 20;1079(3):285-92

Porcine pancreatic cationic pro-elastase. Studies on the activation, turnover and interaction with plasma proteinase inhibitors. Håkansson HO, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Jul;372(7):465-72

Pancreatic procarboxypeptidases: their activation processes related to the structural features of the zymogens and activation segments. Vendrell J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul;373(7):387-92

The effect of concentration of tannin-rich bean hulls (Vicia faba L.) on activities of lipase (EC 3.1.1.3) and alpha-amylase (EC 3.2.1.1) in digesta and pancreas and on the digestion of lipid and starch by young chicks. Longstaff MA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Jul;66(1):139-47

Ontogenesis of pyroglutamyl peptidase II activity in rat brain, adenohypophysis and pancreas. Vargas MA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;66(2):251-6

Spacer-modified disaccharide and pseudo-trisaccharide methyl glycosides that mimic maltotriose, as competitive inhibitors for pancreatic alpha-amylase: a demonstration of the "clustering effect". Blanc-Muesser M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Feb 7;224:59-71

Photolabile derivatives of maltose and maltotriose as ligands for the affinity labelling of the maltodextrin-binding site in porcine pancreatic alpha-amylase. Blanc-Muesser M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jan;223:129-36

Electrophoretic fractionation of pancreatic lipase. Panteghini M. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep;38(9):1712-6

Precocious alteration of digestive enzyme activities in small intestine and pancreas by chronic oral administration of protease inhibitor in suckling rats. Harada E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(2):467–72

Pancreatic anionic trypsin: evidence for the existence of a 30 kDa form. Gendry P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 May;102(1):37–41

Regulation of glucokinase and proinsulin gene expression and insulin secretion in RIN–m5F cells by dexamethasone, retinoic acid, and thyroid hormone. Fernandez–Mejia C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1660–8

Effects of bombesin on pancreatic digestive enzyme gene expression. Rosewicz S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1451–8

Stimulation of a membrane tyrosine phosphatase activity by somatostatin analogues in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Colas B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;207(3):1017–24

Differential scanning calorimetric study of carboxypeptidase B, procarboxypeptidase B and its globular activation domain. Conejero–Lara F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 15;200(3):663–70

Inactivation of human pancreatic lipase by 5–dodecyldithio–2–nitrobenzoic acid. Gargouri Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 15;204(3):1063–7

Monoclonal antibodies to human pancreatic trypsin 1 inhibit the activation of human trypsinogens 1 and 2. Guy–Crotte O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):133–6

Sequence of horse pancreatic lipase as determined by protein and cDNA sequencing. Implications for p–nitrophenyl acetate hydrolysis by pancreatic lipases. Kerfelec B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15;206(1):279–87

Large spectral changes accompany the conformational transition of human pancreatic lipase induced by acylation with the inhibitor tetrahydrolipstatin. Lüthi–Peng Q, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):383–90

Microcalorimetric investigation of the interactions between the subunits of the bovine pancreatic procarboxypeptidase A–S6 complex. Michon T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 1;201(1):217–22

Inactivation of pancreatic and gastric lipases by tetrahydrolipstatin and alkyl–dithio–5–(2–nitrobenzoic acid). A kinetic study with 1,2–didecanoyl–sn–glycerol monolayers. Ransac S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5; 202(2):395–400

Application of a new monoclonal antibody for time–resolved fluoroimmunoassay of human pancreatic phospholipase A2. Santavuori SA, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Dec;29(12):819–26

Pancreatic cationic elastase in porcine experimental pancreatitis. Håkansson H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991; 23(2):73–84

Different secretory response of pancreatic isolated lobules and dissociated acini from hypothyroid rats to exogen TRH. Blanco–Molina A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991; 98(1):15–22

Influence of stepwise uncoupling and temporary anoxia on pancreatic enzyme secretion by isolated rat acini. Pohle T, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Jun;44(3):160–4

Contraction of guinea pig lung parenchyma by pancreatic type phospholipase A2 via its specific binding site. Kanemasa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1;303(2–3):217–20

Identification of the active–site serine in human pancreatic lipase by chemical modification with tetrahydrolipstatin. Lüthi–Peng Q, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24;299(1):111–5

Effect of pancreatic type phospholipase A2 on isolated porcine cerebral arteries via its specific binding sites. Nakajima M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):261–4

Primary structure of rat pancreatic lipase mRNA. Wicker–Planquart C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 13; 296(1):61–6

Pancreatic proteases and intestinal mucosal injury after ischemia and reperfusion in the pig. Montgomery A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan;102(1):216–22

Somatostatin 28 and coupling of human interdigestive intestinal motility and pancreatic secretion. von der Ohe M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):974–81

Identification of cDNAs encoding two novel rat pancreatic serine proteases. Kang J, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jan 15; 110(2):181–7

Production of mature bovine pancreatic ribonuclease in Escherichia coli. Tarragona–Fiol A, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 10;118(2):239–45

Assignment of human pancreatic lipase gene (PNLIP) to chromosome 10q24–q26. Davis RC, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Dec;11(4):1164–6

Immunohistochemical demonstration of pancreatic alpha–amylase and trypsin in intrahepatic bile ducts and peribiliary glands. Terada T, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec; 14(6):1129–35

Localization of GAD–like immunoreactivity in the pancreas and stomach of the rat and mouse. Gilon P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(4):355–65

Effects of secretin and caerulein on enzymes of cultured pancreatic acinar cells. Hirschi KK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Aug;27A(8):660–4

The isolation and partial characterization of trypsinogen, pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor and multiple forms of chymotrypsinogen and trypsin from the pancreas of the ostrich (Struthio camelus). Smith N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jun;24(6):877–85

P amylase is always greater than S in spot urine of normal subjects. Diagnostic implications. Bank S, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Jun;11(3):191–4

What is human pancreatic proelastase 1? [letter] Figarella C. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Jun;11(3):213–5

Elevation of serum phospholipase A2 in patients at an intensive care unit. Kitagawa M, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;10(3–4):279–86

Conformational prediction studies on pancreatic colipase. Bellon B, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Nov; 38(5):483–90

Lipase latex test for acute abdominal pain: comparison with serum lipase, trypsin, elastase and amylase. Benini L, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Feb;24(2):61–4

Serum pancreatic enzyme assays in acute abdomen: a comparative prospective study. Ventrucci M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar–Apr;24(3):115–8

Effect of recombinant porcine somatotropin and dietary protein on pancreatic digestive enzymes in the pig. Hibbard B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):2188–94

Substrate–selective activation of histidine–modified porcine pancreatic alpha–amylase by chloride ion. Yamashita H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;110(4):605–7

Inhibition and binding modes of low–molecular–weight inhibitors of porcine pancreatic alpha–amylase. Yamashita H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;111(2):182–5

Effects of gene mutations in lipoprotein and hepatic lipases as interpreted by a molecular model of the pancreatic triglyceride lipase. Derewenda ZS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23112–9

Two novel human pancreatic lipase related proteins, hPLRP1 and hPLRP2. Differences in colipase dependence and in lipase activity. Giller T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15; 267(23):16509–16

Characterization of a high affinity binding site for pancreatic–type phospholipase A2 in the rat. Its cellular and tissue distribution. Hanasaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6414–20

Bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease A. Isolation of cyanogen bromide peptides; complete covalent structure of the polypeptide chain. Liao TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7957

The catalytic site residues and interfacial binding of human pancreatic lipase. Lowe ME. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25; 267(24):17069–73

Pancreatic lipases: evolutionary intermediates in a positional change of catalytic carboxylates? Schrag JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4300–3

Direct determination of kallikrein by high–performance liquid chromatography. Raspi G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 28;593(1–2):119–23

New method for the determination of pancreatic amylase evaluated. Lorentz K, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991;5(6):410–4

Three–dimensional structure of porcine pancreatic procarboxypeptidase A. A comparison of the A and B zymogens and their determinants for inhibition and activation. Guasch A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 5; 224(1):141–57

Gastric and pancreatic enzyme activities and their relationship with some gut regulatory peptides during postnatal development and weaning in calves. Le Huerou–Luron I, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jul;122(7):1434–45

Carbohydrate intake determines pancreatic acinar amylase activity and release despite chronic alcoholemia in rats. Sankaran H, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Sep;122(9):1884–91

High–performance liquid chromatographic assay of pancreatic lipase activity. Maurich V, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(5):427–31

Structure of the pancreatic lipase–procolipase complex. van Tilbeurgh H, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 10;359(6391):159–62

Effect of 3–hour pancreatic duct obstruction on pancreatic lysosomal and digestive enzymes in rabbits. Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 Mar 1;61(2):125–33

Secretion of lysosomal and digestive enzymes into pancreatic juice under physiological and pathological conditions in rabbits. Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 Mar 1;61(2):103–24

Pancreatic lysosomal enzyme secretion via gut–hormone–regulated pathway in rats. Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Nov 1;60(6):415–23

Mutagenesis of the DNA binding residues in bovine pancreatic DNase I: an investigation into the mechanism of sequence discrimination by a sequence selective nuclease. Doherty AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 25; 19(22):6129–32

Isolation of the murine ribonuclease gene Rib–1: structure and tissue specific expression in pancreas and parotid gland. Samuelson LC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25; 19(24):6935–41

Time course of changes in rat pancreatic synthesis rates and retention thresholds of four hydrolases during consumption of a low–protein followed by a balanced diet. Prost J, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):247–53

Effect of insulin administration on contents, secretion, and synthesis of pancreatic lipase and colipase in rats. Duan RD, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Sep;6(5):595–602

The effect of pretranslational regulation on synthesis of pancreatic colipase in streptozotocin–induced diabetes in rats. Duan RD, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(4):465–71

Purification and characterization of rabbit pancreas protein kinase C. Ederveen AG, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(1):34–44

The purification of ovine pancreatic lipase that is free of colipase using an improved delipidation method. Gieseg SP, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(1):45–51

Pancreatic phospholipase A2 in proximal tubules of rat kidney in experimental acute pancreatitis and after intravenous injection of the enzyme. Hietaranta AJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(3):326–33

Effects of feeding, fasting, and caerulein treatment on ornithine decarboxylase in rat pancreas. Langlois A, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Sep;6(5):534–41

Influence of exogenous application of pancreatic extracts on endogenous pancreatic enzyme secretion. Mössner J, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Nov;6(6):637–44

The effect of Giardia lamblia trophozoites on lipolysis in vitro. Katelaris P, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Aug;103 Pt 1:35–9

Organ growth and digestive enzyme levels to fifteen days of age in lines of chickens differing in body weight. Nitsan Z, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Oct;70(10):2040–8

Correlated responses in lines of chickens divergently selected for fifty–six–day body weight. 3. Digestive enzymes. O'Sullivan NP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr;71(4):610–7

Uncoupling of catalysis and colipase binding in pancreatic lipase by limited proteolysis. Abousalham A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jan;5(1):105–11

Pancreatic spasmolytic polypeptide: crystallization, circular dichroism analysis, and preliminary X–ray diffraction studies. Gajhede M, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Aug;13(4):364–8

Galanin inhibits pancreatic amylase secretion in the pentobarbital–anesthetized rat. Yagci RV, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Jul 9;34(3):275–82

Is the fluorescein dilaurate test suitable for monitoring the effectiveness of pancreatic enzyme replacement therapy? Burrell LM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Dec; 51(8):675–80

Biological variation in the catalytic concentration of pancreatic alpha–amylase and triacylglycerol lipase in serum. Huguet J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Dec; 51(8):735–8

Pancreatic lipolytic enzymes in human duodenal contents. Radioimmunoassay compared with enzyme activity. Sternby B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug; 26(8):859–66

The stimulatory effect of PACAP 38 on amylase release in dispersed rat pancreatic acini. Kashimura J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Aug;164(4):309–18

Islet amyloid polypeptide has no effect on amylase release from rat pancreatic acini stimulated by CCK–8, secretin, carbachol and VIP. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Sep;165(1):41–8

Mechanisms by which FK 506 affects exocrine pancreas in rats. Doi R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3161–3

[Distribution of the activity of some peptidases in the pancreas of human embryo] Lichnovský V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;131:137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Absorption of swine pancreatic kallikrein in humans] Miska W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Oct;41(10):1061–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracellular activation of pancreatic proenzyme as a physiologic process?] Keim V. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar; 30(3):207–8 **(Ger)**

[Intestinal regulation of pancreatic enzyme secretion: stimulatory and inhibitory mechanisms] Layer P. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;30(7):495–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum pancreatic enzymes and fecal chymotrypsin before and after glyco–metabolic control in diabetic patients] Montalto G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Jan–Mar; 16(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of lysosomal and digestive enzymes in rat caerulein pancreatitis] Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Mar 1;60(2):122–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trypsin and alpha–amylase activity in the pancreas of guinea pigs. IV. Comparison of the effects of administration of the mixtures of volatile organic acids, invasive ova of Ascaris suum and their homogenates] Zółtowska K. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(2):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trypsin and alpha–amylase activity in the pancreas of guinea pigs. V. Effects of administration of vitamin A and B 2 during the larval stage of ascariasis] Zółtowska K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(3):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Specific plasma sorption of proteinases—a new approach to the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modifications of the enzymatic content and morphology of the exocrine pancreas of rats with experimental hepatic cirrhosis induced by thioacetamide] Santamaría Gil ME, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Dec;8(12):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Role of cholecystokinin in induction and maintenance of dietary protein–stimulated pancreatic growth. Green GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):G740–6

Ontogeny of prolyl endopeptidase, pyroglutamyl peptidase I, TRH, and its metabolites in rat pancreas. Salers P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E845–50

Developmental regulation of amylin and insulin–gene expression in lean (Fa/Fa) and obese (fa/fa) Zucker rats. Koranyi L, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jun;41(6):685–90

Endogenous cholecystokinin release responsible for pancreatic growth observed after pancreatic juice diversion. Rivard N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;

129(6):2867-74

Pharmacological and biochemical characterization of cholecystokinin/gastrin receptors in developing rat pancreas. Age-related expression of distinct receptor glycoforms. Hadjiivanova C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):273-9

Gastrin (G) cells are the cellular site of the gastric thyrotropin-releasing hormone in human fetuses and newborns. A chromatographic, radioimmunological, and immunocytochemical study. Grasso S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1421-6

The effects of antagonists of receptors for gastrin, cholecystokinin and bombesin on growth of gastroduodenal mucosa and pancreas. Dembiński A, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;42(2):195-209

The effect of antagonist of receptors for gastrin, cholecystokinin and bombesin on growth of gastroduodenal mucosa and pancreas. Dembiński A, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;42(3):263-77

Does vagotomy affect the growth of the pancreas in the rat? Chen D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;27(7):606-8

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparative study of antigen expression by skin and pancreas in the prediabetic and diabetic state of the BB rat. Woehrle M, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1992;28(3-4):215-20

Expression of blood group-related carbohydrate antigens in normal human pancreatic tissue. Philipsen EK, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Oct;99(10):931-40

Motilin-immunoreactive cells in the duodenum, pyloric stomach and pancreas of caimans (Caiman latirostris and Caiman crocodilus, alligatorinae): a further comparison using region-specific motilin antisera. Yamada J, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1991 Jul;54(3):359-64

Analysis of pancreas-infiltrating T cells in diabetic NOD mice: fusion with BW5147 yields a high frequency of islet-reactive hybridomas. Prud'homme GJ, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(4):285-9

Anti-endothelial cell antibodies in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Wangel AG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun; 88(3):410-3

T-lymphocyte-receptor repertoire of infiltrating T lymphocytes into NOD mouse pancreas. Maeda T, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40(12):1580-5

Detection and time course of humoral-mediated cytotoxicity to different cell types in diabetes-prone BB/OK rats. Schröder D, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Jun;17(2):81-91

Overexpression of class I major histocompatibility complex accompanies insulitis in the non-obese diabetic mouse and is prevented by anti-interferon-gamma antibody. Kay TW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Nov;34(11):779-85

Insulin immunization of guinea-pigs: biochemical, immunohistochemical and morphometric findings with and without the use of adjuvant. Müllerová M, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1991;1(4):37-46

Analysis of the Lewisx epitope in human pancreas and pancreatic adenocarcinomas. Sinn HP, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Apr;11(2):125-35

Characterization of integrin chains in normal and neoplastic human pancreas. Hall PA, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Sep; 165(1):33-41

Regulation of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) products in fresh and cultured human fetal pancreata aged 9-16 gestational weeks by gamma-interferon. Koo Seen Lin LC, et al. **Transpl Int** 1992 May;5(2):96-100

The immunology of the human foetal pancreas aged 8-13 gestational weeks. Lin LC, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Dec; 4(4):195-9

Natural xenophile antibodies from sera of type I diabetic patients differ strongly in their reactivity against various porcine pancreatic cells. Eckstein V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):681-3

Long-term specific suppression of antibody production by plasmapheresis and a short-term course of cyclophosphamide. Ulrichs K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):705-6

[Immunologic mechanisms in the development of chronic pancreatitis] Linevskiĭ IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):33-6 (93 ref.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Blunt pancreatic trauma in children: CT diagnosis. Sivit CJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):1097-100

Severe pancreatico-duodenal injuries: the effectiveness of pyloric exclusion with vagotomy. Buck JR, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Sep;58(9):557-60; discussion 561

Current management of trauma to the pancreas [letter] Schein M. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul;79(7):717-8

Current management of trauma to the pancreas. Wilson RH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Oct;78(10):1196-202 (49 ref.)

Blunt injuries to liver, spleen, kidney and pancreas in pediatric patients. Roche BG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;2(3):154-6

Hyperamylasemia associated with lymphadenectomy in patients surgically treated for gastric cancer. Korenaga D, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;18(2):135-41

Chronic obstructive pancreatitis as a delayed complication of pancreatic trauma. Bradley EL 3d. **HPB Surg** 1991; 5(1):49-59; discussion 59-60 (19 ref.)

Conservative surgery for trauma to the pancreatic head: is it safe? Lewis G, et al. **Injury** 1991 Sep;22(5):372-4

The operative approach to pancreatic injury. Walker ML. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;84(2):183-4

Traumatic pseudocyst of the pancreas--a case report. Tay SK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Dec;44(4):357-60

Pancreatic flush injury in combined pancreas-liver recovery. Nghiem DD, et al. **Transpl Int** 1992 Mar;5(1):19-22

[The significance of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the diagnosis of pancreatic injuries in children] Koudelka J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1991 Nov;70(10-11):489-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Management of pancreatic rupture] Zielke A, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Sep;62(9):694-8 **(Ger)**

[Organ preservation by reconstruction of Wirsung's duct in complete pancreas rupture] Wirth H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(4):228-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stomach, duodenal and pancreatic injuries: diagnosis, surgical procedure] Bittner R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:617-23 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic trauma: analysis of 29 cases] Nadal SR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1991 Jul-Aug;109(4):143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Isolated pancreatic injury in children] Guseĭnov AKh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):160 **(Rus)**

[Injuries to the pancreas] Kulazhenkov SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):51-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-traumatic pancreatic cysts in children] Koval'kov VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Management of pancreatic lesions in urologic surgery] Hernández Fernández C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Mar; 16(3):223-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Intra-pancreatic, extra-tumoral perineural invasion (nex). An indicator for the presence of retroperitoneal neural plexus invasion by pancreas carcinoma. Takahashi T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Feb;42(2):99-103

Corelease of galanin and NE from pancreatic sympathetic nerves during severe hypoglycemia in dogs. Havel PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):E8-16

CGRP immunoreactivity in the mammalian pancreas. Sternini C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:487-90

Morphology and distribution of efferent vagal innervation of rat pancreas as revealed with anterograde transport of DiI. Berthoud HR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12; 553(2):336-41

A clinicopathologic study on neural invasion in cancer of the pancreatic head. Nagakawa T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15;69(4):930-5

Immunohistochemical demonstration of galaninlike immunoreactive nerves in the human pancreas. Shimosegawa T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan; 102(1):263-71

Clinicopathological study on neural invasion to the extrapancreatic nerve plexus in pancreatic cancer. Nagakawa T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Feb; 39(1):51-5

Endocrine response to intragastric and intravenous glucose challenge in the denervated dog pancreas. Köhler H, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Apr;11(2):117-24

Neuropeptide Y (NPY) and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP), but not galanin, are autonomic cotransmitters in the porcine pancreas. Messell T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Oct;10(2):133-41

Number and density of intrapancreatic ganglion cells in the chicken. Ohmori Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jun 15;34(2-3):139-45

Changes in peptidergic innervation in chronic pancreatitis. Büchler M, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(2):183-92

Patterns of innervation of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, neuropeptide Y, and gastrin-releasing peptide immunoreactive nerves in the feline pancreas. De Giorgio R, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(3):376-84

Tissue distribution and innervation pattern of peptide immunoreactivities in the rat pancreas. De Giorgio R, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):91-8

Total denervation of the pancreas does not alter the pancreatic polypeptide-induced inhibition of pancreatic exocrine secretion in dogs. Köhler H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1991;191(5):359-69

[Direct infusion of drug mixture into the aorta in the treatment of necrotizing pancreatitis] Goldin VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):116-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Amino acid--induced insulin release from the perfused rat pancreas. The influence of phenylalanine and tyrosine. Maćkowiak P. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990 Nov-Dec; 41(7):169-75

Intermediate filaments as differentiation markers of normal pancreas and pancreas cancer. Schüssler MH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Mar;140(3):559-68

ATP induces two cholecystokinin binding affinity states in permeabilized rat pancreatic acini. Blevins GT Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):G44-51

Electrogenic H(+)-regulated sulfate-chloride exchange in lobster hepatopancreatic brush-border membrane vesicles. Cattey MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):R255-62

cAMP-activated Cl channels in CFTR-transfected cystic fibrosis pancreatic epithelial cells. Cliff WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1154-60

Low molecular mass GTP-binding proteins in subcellular fractions of the pancreas: regulated phosphoryl G proteins. Göke B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C493-500

Potassium transport across basolateral membrane of acinar cells in the perfused rat pancreas. Ishikawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):G570-7

Carbachol acts through protein kinase C to modulate cholecystokinin receptors on pancreatic acini. Louie DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):G981-6

Bombesin receptors interact with Gi and p21ras proteins in plasma membranes from rat pancreatic acinar cells. Pröfrock A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):G240-7

Alpha 2-adrenergic regulation of galanin and norepinephrine release from canine pancreas. Scheurink AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R819-25

Accumulation and metabolism of [125I]HIPDM in the rat pancreas. Saji H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1991 Nov;5(4):157-61

Heavy chain binding protein (BiP/GRP78) and endoplasmin are exported from the endoplasmic reticulum in rat exocrine pancreatic cells, simil to protein disulfide-isomerase. Takemoto H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):129-36

Differential recognition of secretory vesicles by annexins. European Molecular Biology Organization Course "Advanced Techniques for Studying Secretion". Creutz CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15; 184(1):347-52

Additive effect of islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP/amylin) and insulin on 2-deoxyglucose uptake in mouse pancreatic acini. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1513-7

H+ uptake increases GTP-induced connection of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate- and caffeine-sensitive calcium pools in pancreatic microsomal vesicles. Ozawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):755-64

Epidermal growth factor inhibits both cholecystokinin octapeptide-induced inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate production and [CA2+]i increase in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Pröfrock A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):900-6

Amplification and activation of c-Ki-ras oncogene in cell line developed from human pancreas explants. Maheshwari KK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(2):233-40

Agonist-sensitive and -insensitive intracellular Ca2+ pools. Separate Ca(2+)-releasing mechanisms revealed by manoalide and benzohydroquinone. Muallem S, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):367-75

Bombesin, neuromedin B and neuromedin C interact with a common rat pancreatic phosphoinositide-coupled receptor, but are differentially regulated by guanine nucleotides. Sekar MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):163-9

Phosphatidylinositol availability and polyphosphoinositide synthesis in pancreatic islet cell membranes. Khalaf LJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;43(6):1303-10

Regulation of diacylglycerol levels in carbachol-stimulated pancreatic acinar cells: relationship to the breakdown of phosphatidylcholine and metabolism to phosphatidic acid. Rubin RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 13; 1133(2):127-32

Influx and incorporation into protein of L-phenylalanine in the perfused rat pancreas: effects of amino acid deprivation and carbachol. Sweiry JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18;1070(1):135-42

Functional cholecystokinin receptors are distinguished kinetically by biotinyl-Tyr-Gly-(Thr28,Nle31)CCK(25-33) in rat pancreatic acini. Winand J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 25;1080(2):181-90

Endothelin increases [Ca2+]i in rat pancreatic acinar cells by intracellular release but fails to increase amylase secretion. Yule DI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 12;1136(2):175-80

In vitro perfusion and incubation of rat pancreatic lobules in a kinetic system. Lerch MM, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(9):1115-25

Nuclear targeting of the transcription factor PTF1 is mediated by a protein subunit that does not bind to the PTF1 cognate sequence. Sommer L, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 29;67(5):987-94

Decavanadate displaces inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate (IP3) from its receptor and inhibits IP3 induced Ca2+ release in permeabilized pancreatic acinar cells. Föhr KJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Nov;12(10):735-42

GTP-sensitivity of the energy-dependent Ca2+ storage pool in permeabilized pancreatic acinar cells. van de Put FH, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Oct;12(9):587-98

Ca2+ dynamics in rat pancreatic AR-42J and AR-IP cells. Funai T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Oct;16(5):411-7

Differences in DNA-guanine alkylation between male Sprague-Dawley rats and Syrian hamsters following exposure to a single dose of pancreatic nitrosamine carcinogens. Kokkinakis DM. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Mar-Apr;3(2):150-6

Alteration of cholecystokinin-mediated phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in pancreatic acini from insulin-deficient rats. Evidence for defective G protein activation. Chandrasekar B, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Oct;40(10):1282-91

Effect of islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP/amylin) on 2-deoxyglucose uptake in mouse pancreatic acini. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jan;15(1):71–5

Pattern of thyrotropin-releasing hormone secretion from the adult and neonatal rat pancreas: comparison with insulin secretion. Ebiou JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1371–9

Effect on insulin production sorting and secretion by major histocompatibility complex class II gene expression in the pancreatic beta-cell of transgenic mice. Grodsky GM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):933–8

Insulin resistance in myotonic dystrophy. Piccardo MG, et al. **Enzyme** 1991;45(1–2):14–22

Chemical modification of cholecystokinin-A receptors in rat pancreatic membranes. Ijzerman AP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;203(3):521–6

Regulated secretion of mature cathepsin B from rat exocrine pancreatic cells. Tooze J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 56(2):187–200

Glucagon-like peptide-1 cells in the gastrointestinal tract and pancreas of rat, pig and man. Eissele R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;22(4):283–91

Studies on lipid peroxidation in pancreatic tissue. In vitro formation of thiobarbituric-acid-reactive substances (TBRS). Letko G, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;42(3):151–7

Distinct and specific GAP activities in rat pancreas act on the yeast GTP-binding proteins Ypt1 and Sec4. Jena BP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 31;309(1):5–9

Serum calcium-decreasing factor (caldecrin) from porcine pancreas has proteolytic activity which has no clear connection with the calcium decrease. Tomomura A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 27;301(3):277–81

Monitor peptide gene expression is increased by exogenous CCK in the rat pancreas and in a rat pancreatic acinar cell line (AR4-2J). Tsuzuki S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 3;307(3):386–8

Measurements of exocrine proteins in the pig pancreas using microdialysis. Jönsson P, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Aug; 27(4):529–35

Laminin binding in membranes of a rat pancreatic acinar cell line are targets for glucocorticoids. Stallmach A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan;102(1):237–47

The relationship between synthesis of secretory products and reducing capacity in pancreas and parotid acinar cells. Jezernik K, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Apr;23(4):155–9

Islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP) is synthesized in the islets of Langerhans. Detection of IAPP polypeptide and IAPP mRNA by combined in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry in rat pancreas. Denijn M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992;97(1):33–7

Ontogeny of glucagon messenger RNA in the rat pancreas. Jin SL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992;97(5):431–8

Distribution of serotonin-immunoreactive cells in the mouse pancreas during development. Rodríguez Sánchez F, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Jul;5(3):259–66

Secretion and elimination of insulin by the in vitro perfused pancreas and liver of rats with thioacetamide-induced liver cirrhosis. Brömme HJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jun; 23(6):262–5

Effects of glucagon-like peptide 1 (7–36) amide and glucagon on amylin release from perfused rat pancreas. Inoue K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Sep;23(9):407–9

Attenuated anomeric difference of glucose-induced insulin release in the perfused pancreas of diazoxide-treated rats. Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jun; 23(6):257–61

Putrescine and spermidine uptake is regulated by proliferation and dexamethasone treatment in AR4-2J cells. Nicolet T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Oct 21;49(4):577–81

Pulsatile insulin secretion: relationship to splanchnic insulin dynamics and insulin sensitivity. Sonnenberg GE. **Int J Obes** 1991 Sep;15 Suppl 2:123–5

Creatine phosphate as energy source in the cerulein-stimulated rat pancreas study by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Aired S, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Sep;10(1):81–95

Hepatic and pancreatic metabolism and biliary excretion of the protease inhibitor camostat mesilate. Beckh K, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;10(3–4):197–205

Influence of anoxia, reoxygenation, and uncoupling on survival, respiration, and trypsin-inhibiting capacity of isolated pancreatic acinar cells. Hass HJ, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Sep;10(1):39–49

Isolation and characterization of exendin-4, an exendin-3 analogue, from Heloderma suspectum venom. Further evidence for an exendin receptor on dispersed acini from guinea pig pancreas. Eng J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7402–5

Protein tyrosine phosphatase stimulates Ca(2+)-dependent amylase secretion from pancreatic acini. Jena BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17744–6

Cholecystokinin inhibits phosphatidylcholine synthesis via a Ca(2+)-calmodulin-dependent pathway in isolated rat pancreatic acini. A possible mechanism for diacylglycerol accumulation. Matozaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22246–53

Mechanism of Ca2+ wave propagation in pancreatic acinar cells. Nathanson MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):18118–21

Acetylcholine-evoked increase in the cytoplasmic Ca2+ concentration and Ca2+ extrusion measured simultaneously in single mouse pancreatic acinar cells. Tepikin AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3569–72

Pulsatile Ca2+ extrusion from single pancreatic acinar cells during receptor-activated cytosolic Ca2+ spiking. Tepikin AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14073–6

U73122 inhibits Ca2+ oscillations in response to cholecystokinin and carbachol but not to JMV-180 in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Yule DI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):13830–5

Activation of the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump during agonist stimulation of pancreatic acini. Zhang BX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15419–25

The signal sequence receptor, unlike the signal recognition particle receptor, is not essential for protein translocation. Migliaccio G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(1):15–25

Co-expression of insulin and somatostatin genes in pancreatic endocrine cells selected for their high level of insulin gene transcription. Saulnier-Michel C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Apr; 101 (Pt 4):795–9

Transthyretin (prealbumin) in the pancreas and sera of newly diagnosed type I (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Itoh N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1372–7

Glutathione monoethyl ester ameliorates caerulein-induced pancreatitis in the mouse. Neuschwander-Tetri BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):109–16

Activation of nonselective cation channels by physiological cholecystokinin concentrations in mouse pancreatic acinar cells. Thorn P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jul;100(1):11–25

Simultaneous measurement of cholecystokinin-stimulated amylase release and cholecystokinin receptor binding in rat pancreatic acini. Blevins GT Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 May;119(5):566–73

Cytoplasmic Ca2+ signals evoked by activation of cholecystokinin receptors: Ca(2+)-dependent current recording in internally perfused pancreatic acinar cells. Wakui M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Nov;124(2):179–87

Association of a 19- and a 21-kDa GTP-binding protein to pancreatic microsomal vesicles is regulated by the intravesicular pH established by a vacuolar-type H(+)-ATPase. Zeuzem S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Feb; 125(3):231–41

Methyl group metabolism in the pancreas of folate-deficient rats. Balaghi M, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jul;122(7):1391–6

Dietary influences on carbohydrases and small intestinal starch hydrolysis capacity in ruminants. Harmon DL. **J Nutr** 1992 Jan;122(1):203–10 (43 ref.)

Age and protein restriction followed by balanced refeeding affect pancreatic digestive enzyme outputs and turnover times in rats. Prost J, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Dec; 121(12):2044–54

Secretagogue-evoked changes in intracellular free magnesium concentrations in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Lennard R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Apr;435:483–92

Dose effects of cholecystokinin and acetylcholine on phosphorus compounds and secretory responses in isolated perfused pancreas of rat. Matsumoto T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(3):483–92

Adenine nucleotides metabolism of the canine pancreas during preservation by the two-layer cold storage method. Fujino Y, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1991 Dec;37(6):255–63

Protective effects of gabexate mesilate (FOY) against impaired pancreatic energy metabolism in rat acute pancreatitis induced by caerulein. Hirano T, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(22):PL179–84

Studies on the agglutinating activity of pancreatic extracts and its relevance to function. Begum N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Dec 11;108(2):175–9

Relationship between Ca(2+)-transport and ATP hydrolytic activities in guinea-pig pancreatic acinar plasma membranes. Mahey R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jul 10;105(2):137–47

Exocrine pancreas transcription factor 1 binds to a bipartite enhancer element and activates transcription of acinar genes. Weinrich SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 11(10):4985–97

Somatostatin 28 interacts with CCK receptor in brain and pancreas. Tahiri-Jouti N, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Jun; 19(2):65–71

Pancreatic procolipase activation peptide-enterostatin-inhibits pancreatic enzyme secretion in the pig. Erlanson-Albertsson C, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Nov;6(6):619–24

Immunohistochemical study of the distribution of pancreastatin in endocrine tumors of the pancreas and in normal pancreatic tissue: analysis of autopsy cases. Kimura W, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Nov;6(6):688–93

Chronic effect of oral cholestyramine, a bile salt sequestrant, and exogenous cholecystokinin on insulin release in rats. Kogire M, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(1):15–20

Regulation of phospholipid hydrolysis in streptolysin-O-permeabilized rat pancreatic acini. Matozaki T, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(1):59–65

Pancreas prostanoid production in ischemia and reperfusion. Hotter G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 May;43(5):497–501

[Opinion on the publication by K. Koch et al.: pancreatic penetration of antibiotics (letter)] Horn J. **Chirurg** 1991 Dec;62(12):902 **(Ger)**

[Amylin—a newly identified pancreatic peptide and its relationship to diabetes mellitus] Storch MJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 14;117(7):267–71 (65 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of oxygen free radicals on the rat pancreas in vivo] Tamura K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Sep 1; 60(5):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of pancreatico-biliary duct obstruction on the pancreatic mitochondrial fragility in rats] Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;89(2):560 **(Jpn)**

[Influence of diet composition on the late course of acute pancreatitis. Experimental study in rats] Gonçalez Y, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 Jan-Feb; 45(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Neuroendocrine aspects of the pathogenesis of fatty pancreonecrosis] Sheverdin IuP. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic glycosaminoglycans in acute pancreatitis] Panin LE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul-Aug;37(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Failure to detect cytomegalovirus DNA in pancreas in type 2 diabetes [corrected and republished article originally printed in Lancet 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):335–6] Hattersley AT, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):459–60

[Isolation of an adenovirus responsible for a case of pancreatitis in guinea fowl] Kles V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Oct;38(8):610–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Relationship between pancreatic exocrine function and histological changes in chronic pancreatitis. Hayakawa T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;87(9):1170–4

Histopathological and immunohistochemical studies on apparently uninvolved areas of pancreas in patients with acute pancreatitis. Suda K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Sep;116(9):934–7

Morphological lesions of pancreas and bile ducts in rats induced by dibutyltin dichloride. Merkord J, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:75–9

Effects of the synthetic trypsin inhibitor camostate on the development of N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine-induced pancreatic lesions in hamsters. Meijers M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 1;60(3):205–11

Prevention of cyclophosphamide-induced and spontaneous diabetes in NOD/Shi/Kbe mice by anti-MHC class I Kd monoclonal antibody. Taki T, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Sep; 40(9):1203–9

Islet amyloid polypeptide-derived amyloid deposition increases along with the duration of type 2 diabetes mellitus. Ohsawa H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jan;15(1):17–21

The ketosis-resistance in fibro-calculous-pancreatic-diabetes. 1. Clinical observations and endocrine-metabolic measurements during oral glucose tolerance test. Yajnik CS, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Feb;15(2):149–56

Acute necrotizing pancreatitis in the opossum: earliest morphological changes involve acinar cells. Lerch MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):205–13

Role of cholecystokinin in pancreatic adaptation to massive enterectomy. Watanapa P, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jul;33(7):959–64

An autopsy case of pancreatic duct cell carcinoma associated with ossification. Kimura W, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Oct;38(5):396–9 (13 ref.)

Chronic pancreatitis: evolution of the disease. Klöppel G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Oct;38(5):408–12

Effects of hypothyroidism on the ultrastructure of rat pancreatic acinar cells: a stereological analysis. Blanco-Molina A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jan; 6(1):37–42

Ultrastructure of pancreatic exocrine cells of the rat during starvation. Kitagawa T, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Jan; 1(1):49–57

Fat-rich diet induces inflammatory changes in the intact rat pancreas. Rämö OJ, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Jul; 2(3):329–32

Treatment of infected pancreatic necrosis without surgery. A reported case [letter] Bassi C, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Jun;11(3):209–11

Groove pancreatitis. Becker V, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;10(3–4):173–82

Clinical regression of infected pancreatic necrosis. Case report. Faintuch J, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 May; 8(4):379–86

Structural changes of the exocrine pancreas in a patient with cholecystolithiasis. Magnani L, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Aug;12(1):53–9

Quantitative measurement of fibrosis in pancreatic tissue. Evaluation of a colorimetric method. Valderrama R, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Sep;10(1):23–9

Pancreatic enlargement in alcoholic pancreatitis: prevalence and natural history. Friedman AD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;13(6):666–72

Size of the pancreas in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Migdalis IN, et al. **J Med** 1991;22(3):179–86

Coxsackie virus B4 infection of the mouse pancreas: I. Detection of virus-specific RNA in the pancreas by in situ hybridisation. Vella C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Sep; 35(1):46–9

Effect of CCK receptor antagonist on growth of pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Shivaram S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Sep; 53(3):234–7

A new model for the investigation of pancreatic hepatocytes.

Sugawara Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct;53(5):937–9

Distal pancreatic atrophy and diabetes associated with an intrapancreatic hydatid cyst [letter] Arnaud A, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(3):394–6

Endogenous hypercholecystokininemia model in the hamster: trophic effect on the exocrine pancreas. Chu M, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(2):220–5

Repetitive cerulein-induced pancreatitis and pancreatic fibrosis in the rat. Elsässer HP, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(3):385–90

Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency and pancreatic fibrosis due to duodenal somatostatinoma in a patient with neurofibromatosis. Hagen EC, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(1):98–104

Trophic effects of unsulfated cholecystokinin on mouse pancreas and human pancreatic cancer. Heald EB, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(5):530–5

Morphology and pathological significance of focal acinar cell dysplasia of the human pancreas. Kishi K, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(2):177–82

Diabetes manifestation in BB rats is preceded by pan-pancreatic presence of activated inflammatory macrophages. Kolb-Bachofen V, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(5):578–84

Endogenous cholecystokinin, the major factor responsible for dietary protein-induced pancreatic growth. Morisset J, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(5):522–9

Influence of trypsin-induced acute pancreatitis on survival and energy state of isolated acinar cells from rat pancreas. Letko G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb;188(1–2):205–10

Inhibitory effects of soybean trypsin inhibitor during initiation and promotion phases of N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine-induced hamster pancreatic carcinogenesis. Takahashi M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:145–54

Diagnostic accuracy of ultrasound-guided fine-needle pancreatic biopsy. Tikkakoski T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Feb;156(2):178–81

Histological features of acute pancreatic allograft rejection after pancreaticoduodenal transplantation in the rat. Dietze O, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Dec;4(4):221–6

Morphology of acute rejection and corresponding cytological findings in exocrine secretion after pancreas transplantation in the rat. Königsrainer A, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Nov;52(5):770–7

Acute experimental pancreatitis in rat induced by sodium taurocholic acid: objective quantification of pancreatic necrosis. Rueda JC, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(2):117–20

[Pancreatic cancer. I. The age distribution and location of the tumor process in the gland (a statistical analysis based on autopsy data from the Department of Pathological Anatomy of the Biomedical Research Institute over the 25 years from 1963–1987] Iakimov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Endoscopic cytodiagnosis of the pancreas and bile ducts] Witte S, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Sep 15;86(9):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Groove pancreatitis] Becker V. **Pathologe** 1992 Jul; 13(4):199–203 **(Ger)**

[Correlation between acinar cell fat accumulation and secretory capacity of the rat pancreas in the early stage of alcohol-induced pancreatopathy] Siegmund E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;30(6):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tritium-thymidine autoradiography of the rat pancreas after alloxan-induced diabetes mellitus] Müller R, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(4):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of total biliary diversion (cholecysto-jejuno-cystostomy) on gut hormone release and pancreatic structure in dogs] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;92(8):974–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological study on fat necrosis with comparison between agonal stage and acute pancreatitis] Suda K. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Sep;39(9):977–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-morphological signs of different forms of destructive pancreatitis] Atanov IuP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov; (11):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of acute pancreatitis and its complications] Bondarev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (11):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A combination of acute perforated appendicitis and pancreatic necrosis] Diul'din VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (4):64 **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in the stomach, duodenum and pancreas in ischemic heart disease] Khominskaia MB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jul;(7):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modifications of the enzymatic content and morphology of the exocrine pancreas of rats with experimental hepatic cirrhosis induced by thioacetamide] Santamaría Gil ME, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Dec;8(12):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of calcitonin gene-related peptides with pancreatic acinar cells and dispersed gastric smooth muscle cells. Jensen RT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30; 657:268–88 (62 ref.)

Neurotensin augments intestinal regeneration after small bowel resection in rats. Izukura M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 May;215(5):520–6; discussion 526–7

Insulin secretion and islet endocrine cell content at onset and during the early stages of diabetes in the BB rat: effect of the level of glycemic control. Pederson RA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;69(8):1230–6

Dissociation of cholecystokinin and pancreaticobiliary response to intraduodenal bile acids and cholestyramine in humans. Koop I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Nov; 36(11):1625–32

Alteration of cholecystokinin receptor binding after caerulein-induced pancreatitis in rats. Yazu T, et al. **Digestion** 1991;50(3–4):142–8

Spatial and temporal distribution of agonist-evoked cytoplasmic Ca2+ signals in exocrine acinar cells analysed by digital image microscopy. Toescu EC, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1623–9

Pancreatic growth and function following surgical treatment of nesidioblastosis in infancy. Schönau E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;150(8):550–3

PGE2 regulates cholecystokinin-octapeptide (CCK-8)-stimulated Cl- conductance in isolated zymogen granules from rat pancreas. Plusczyk T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1–3):89–92

Measuring total plasma amino acid concentrations as a test of exocrine pancreatic function. Allen AM, et al. **Gut** 1992 Mar;33(3):392–6

Role of the pancreas in the absorption and malabsorption of cobalamin (vitamin B-12) in dogs. Batt RM, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S75–6

Regulation of pancreatic exocrine secretion in ruminants: a review. Croom WJ Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jan;122(1):191–202 (74 ref.)

Surgical alterations of the pancreas and insulin-independent glucose disposal. Krusch DA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 May; 52(5):476–82

Islet cell and extrapancreatic expression of the LIM domain homeobox gene isl-1. Dong J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;5(11):1633–41

Insulin resistance in the elderly. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Aug; 49(8):257–8 (13 ref.)

Involvement of endogenous cholecystokinin in pancreatic regeneration after cerulein-induced acute pancreatitis. Jurkowska G, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(3):295–304

Role of the distal pancreas in pancreatic polypeptide release. Kuvshinoff BW, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(3):339–44

Brefeldin A affects early events but does not affect late events along the exocytic pathway in pancreatic acinar cells. Hendricks LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7242–6

Role of oxygen radicals and synergistic effect of superoxide dismutase and catalase on ischemia-reperfusion injury of the rat pancreas. Oda T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):797–8

A comparison of endocrine and exocrine function after pancreatic fragment autotransplantation into splenic pulp, portal vein, and hepatic parenchyma. Motojima K, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Mar;53(3):527–32

Proteolysis in isolated autophagic vacuoles from the rat pancreas. Effects of chloroquine administration. Yucel-Lindberg T, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991; 61(2):141–5

[Cholecystokinin receptors] Nagain C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(10):735–43 (74 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of portal venous drainage on graft survival and function in rat whole pancreaticoduodenal transplantation] Mitsuo M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 93(7):748–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aging and exocrine pancreatic function evaluated by the recently standardized secretin test] Ishibashi T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;28(5):599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Meeting of the XIX European Pancreas Club. Marseilles, 3–5 September 1987] Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Feb;79(2):106–11 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between pancreatic exocrine function and histological changes in chronic pancreatitis. Hayakawa T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;87(9):1170–4

Genetic determination of exocrine pancreatic function in cystic fibrosis. Kristidis P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jun;50(6):1178–84

Pancreatic tissue and ductal pressures in chronic pancreatitis [see comments] Jalleh RP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Oct; 78(10):1235–7. Comment in: Br J Surg 1992 Mar;79(3):282. Comment in: Br J Surg 1992 May;79(5):469.

Pancreatic tissue and ductal pressures in chronic pancreatitis [letter; comment] Karanjia ND, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 May; 79(5):469. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Oct;78(10):1235–7.

Tropic role of enteroglucagon in pancreatic adaptation to subtotal enterectomy. Watanapa P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Aug;78(8):917–20

Pancreatic tissue fluid pressure and pain in chronic pancreatitis. Ebbehøj N. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Apr; 39(2):128–33 (87 ref.)

Exocrine and endocrine functional reserve in the course of chronic pancreatitis as studied by maximal stimulation tests. Cavallini G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):93–6

Pancreatic ductal and interstitial pressures in cats with chronic pancreatitis. Karanjia ND, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Feb;37(2):268–73

Functional changes of the exocrine perfused rat pancreas in cerulein-induced pancreatitis. Ando K, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51(2):75–9

Effect of insulin treatment on the regeneration of the remnant pancreas after major pancreatectomy in dogs. Ohashi N, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Summer;9:165–70

Correlation of intestinal lactulose permeability with exocrine pancreatic dysfunction. Mack DR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May;120(5):696–701

The role of the exocrine pancreas in early-onset vitamin B12 malabsorption in gluten-challenged celiac children. Hjelt K. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Jul;13(1):27–31

Pancreas divisum and sphincter of Oddi dysfunction. Keith RG, et al. **Pancreas** 1991;6 Suppl 1:S60–5 (31 ref.)

Decline of exocrine pancreatic function in cystic fibrosis patients with pancreatic sufficiency. Couper RT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Aug;32(2):179–82

[Physiopathology of pancreatic involvement in cystic fibrosis] Guy-Crotte O, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Jun; 39(6):631–5 **(Fre)**

[Aging of digestive tract] Vellas B, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 18;21(15):713–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreas—shock organ and shock mediator] Müller MK, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 3;117(1):27–32 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

[State of the pancreas in persons with alcohol-related risk factors] Maksimov VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991; (7):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the functional state of the pancreas, lipid peroxidation and antioxidant defense in food hypersensitivity in children] Dorofeeva GD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(3):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of excretory and incretory function of the pancreas in acute intestinal infections in young children] Paikov VL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(2):104–5 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of microwave resonance therapy on the clinical and metabolic indices of diabetic patients] Efimov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(10):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Normal endoscopic pancreatogram in an Indian referral hospital. Karak PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Dec; 94:426–9

US-guided percutaneous pancreatography: an essential tool for imaging pancreatitis. Chong WK, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Jan;12(1):79–90

Spiral CT of the pancreas. Dupuy DE, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun;183(3):815–8

Pancreatic adenocarcinoma: designing the examination to evaluate the clinical questions. Megibow AJ. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):297–303 (34 ref.)

Enhancement of the pancreas after single bolus injection combined with spiral scanning. A comparative study with conventional incremental scanning after biphasic contrast injection. Rigauts H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 May;156(5):471–4

[A comparative study of histopathological findings and CT images related to pancreatic carcinomas. An attempt at diagnosis in tissue characterization by CT] Ichikawa T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;59(3):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Investigation of radiopharmaceuticals for pancreatic imaging: accumulation of amines in the pancreas. Saji H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;40(1):161–4

SECRETION

Na(+)-H+ exchange is not important for pancreatic HCO3- secretion in the pig. Veel T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Mar;144(3):239–46

Inhibition of human exocrine pancreatic secretion by the long-acting somatostatin analogue octreotide (SMS 201-995). Kemmer TP, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Feb;6(1):41–50

Neurohormonal mechanism of pancreatic exocrine secretion stimulated by sodium oleate and L-tryptophan in dogs. Jo YH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):G12–6

Perturbation of regulated secretion in the pancreatic acinar cell line, AR42J. Sachs E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb; 262(2 Pt 1):G257–66

Selective release of somatostatin by calcitonin gene-related peptide and influence on pancreatic secretion. Debas HT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:289–98

Increased sympathetic outflow to the gut by cerebral CGRP inhibits duodenal, pancreatic, small intestinal, and biliary functions. Lenz HJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:522–4

Postprandial modifications of plasma secretin levels during pancreatic secretion in dogs. Huertas JR, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Aug;99(4):339–43

Complex role of protein kinase C in mediating the supramaximal inhibition of pancreatic secretion observed with cholecystokinin. Gaisano HY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):498–506

Amylin secretion from the perfused pancreas: dissociation from insulin and abnormal elevation in insulin-resistant

diabetic rats. Gedulin B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Oct 31;180(2):782–9
A unique secretory behavior for GP2 in the exocrine pancreas. Laforest L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Apr 30;184(2):888–92
Some biochemical changes in mouse after in-vivo irradiation of pancreas with ultrasound. Varma BM, et al.
Biochem Int 1992 Apr;26(5):879–86
Effects of diets containing casein and rapeseed on enzyme secretion from the exocrine pancreas in the pig. Valette P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Mar;67(2):215–22
Direct and indirect stimulation of pancreatic exocrine secretion by neurotensin in anaesthetized dogs. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Jul;18(7):475–81
Effect of acute and chronic administration of ethanol on the pancreatic exocrine response to cholecystokinin in rats fed different diets. Manso MA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Apr; 82(4):433–8
Fat and pancreatic secretion. Studies on the humoral regulation in man. Olsen O. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Apr; 39(2):104–9 (86 ref.)
Pancreastatin inhibits insulin secretion and exocrine pancreatic secretion in the pig. Ahrén B, et al.
Diabetes Res 1990 Jun;14(2):93–6
Release of amylin from perfused rat pancreas in response to glucose and glucagon. Inoue K, et al.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1992 Jan;15(1):85–8
Cerulein-induced acute pancreatitis in the rat. Study of pancreatic secretion and plasma VIP and secretin levels. Manso MA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Mar;37(3):364–8
Pancreatic secretion of zinc and copper in normal subjects and in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Gjørup I, et al.
Digestion 1991;49(3):161–6
Role of cholecystokinin, gastrin and gastrin-releasing peptide in the regulation of pancreatic secretion in cats. Konturek SJ, et al. **Digestion** 1991;49(2):97–105
Changes in pancreatic exocrine secretion with age: pancreatic exocrine secretion does decrease in the elderly. Laugier R, et al. **Digestion** 1991;50(3–4):202–11
Enhanced insulin secretory response to acetylcholine by perifused pancreas of 5-day-old preobese Zucker rats. Atef N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2219–24
Antithyrotropin-releasing hormone serum inhibits secretion of glucagon from isolated perfused rat pancreas: an experimental model for positive feedback regulation of glucagon secretion. Ebiou JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):765–71
Release of peptide-YY from the dog pancreas. Zhang T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2025–30
Effects of the cyclic nucieotide phosphodiesterase inhibitors, rolipram, 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine, amrinone and zaprinast, on pancreatic exocrine secretion in dogs. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10; 209(1–2):63–8
Effect of modafinil on pancreatic exocrine secretion in the rat. A comparison with methadone. Nagain C, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1991 Aug 29;201(2–3):203–8
The role of endogenous prostaglandins in hormone-stimulated pancreatic exocrine secretion. Beauchamp RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan; 102(1):272–9
Cephalic stimulation of gastrointestinal secretory and motor responses in humans. Katschinski M, et al.
Gastroenterology 1992 Aug;103(2):383–91
Adrenergic modulation of interdigestive pancreatic secretion in humans. Layer PH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep; 103(3):990–3
Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of bile salts on rat pancreatic secretion. Miyasaka K, et al.
Gastroenterology 1992 Feb;102(2):598–604
Cyclic interdigestive pancreatic exocrine secretion: is it mediated by neural or hormonal mechanisms? Zimmerman DW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1378–84
Non-parallel secretion of pancreatic amylase and trypsinogen following hepatectomy in rats. Hirano T, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1991 Oct;38(5):404–7
Regulation of pancreatic exocrine secretion. Chey WY.
Int J Pancreatol 1991 Summer;9:7–20 (57 ref.)
Nonparallel patterns of circadian pancreatic and biliary secretions in fasting rats. Glasbrenner B, et al.
Int J Pancreatol 1992 Jun;11(3):169–77
HPLC and FPLC. Recent progress in the use of automated chromatography systems for resolution of pancreatic secretory proteins. Göke B, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Apr;11(2):109–16 (29 ref.)
Characterization of secretory responses in exocrine pancreas of genetically obese Zucker rats. Habara Y, et al.
Int J Pancreatol 1991 Nov–Dec;10(3–4):237–45
Release and binding of epidermal growth factor in the pancreas of rats. Jaworek J, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Feb;11(1):9–17
Is there a duodenum–pancreas negative feedback? Views: pro and con. Magee DF. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 May;8(4):367–77 (56 ref.)
Zymogen granules of the pancreas and the parotid gland and their role in cell secretion. Beaudoin AR, et al.
Int Rev Cytol 1992;132:177–222
Pancreaticojejunostomy and pancreatic leakage after pancreaticoduodenectomy. Kojima Y, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Apr–Jun;77(2):80–3
Neurotensin: a physiological regulator of exocrine pancreatic secretion? Gullo L, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 24(6):347–51 (52 ref.)
Impact of nutrition on pancreatic exocrine and endocrine secretion in ruminants: a review. Harmon DL.
J Anim Sci 1992 Apr;70(4):1290–301 (83 ref.)
Neonatal capsaicin-treatment in mice: effects on pancreatic peptidergic nerves and 2-deoxy-D-glucose-induced insulin and glucagon secretion. Karlsson S, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1992 Jun 1;39(1):51–9
Noradrenergic inhibition of canine gallbladder contraction and murine pancreatic secretion during stress by corticotropin-releasing factor. Lenz HJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 1992 Feb;89(2):437–43
Effects of MCI-727, a new anti-ulcer agent, on plasma secretin concentration in rats and dogs and pancreatic exocrine secretion in rats. Kawamura M, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1991 Aug;56(4):513–22
Evidence for a direct inhibitory effect of PYY on insulin secretion in rats. Bertrand G, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(5):595–600
The ileum and carbohydrate-mediated feedback regulation of postprandial pancreaticobiliary secretion in normal humans. Jain NK, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Sep;6(5):495–505
Effect of taurocholate on CCK release and pancreatic secretion produced by two CCK-releasing peptides in conscious rats. Miyasaka K, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(5):536–42
Effect of ethanol on pancreatic exocrine secretion in rats. Nakamura T, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Sep;6(5):571–7
The effect of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) on exocrine pancreatic secretion in dogs. Naruse S, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(5):543–7
High molecular weight secretory products of the human pancreatic ductal epithelium and the effect of secretin on their discharge. Sarras MP Jr, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(2):132–43
Galanin inhibits rat pancreatic amylase release via cholinergic suppression. Flowe KM, et al. **Peptides** 1992 May–Jun; 13(3):487–92
Alpha 2-adrenergic modulation of pancreatic glucagon secretion in rats. Saito M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jun; 51(6):1165–71
GP-2/THP gene family encodes self-binding glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins in apical secretory compartments of pancreas and kidney [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3669] Fukuoka S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1189–93
Mammalian Sec23p homologue is restricted to the endoplasmic reticulum transitional cytoplasm. Orci L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8611–5
A synthetic peptide of the rab3a effector domain stimulates amylase release from permeabilized pancreatic acini. Padfield PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1656–60
Responses of the exocrine pancreatic secretion to spontaneous feeding in rats with bile–pancreatic juice diversion. Hara H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Nov; 198(2):732–6
Impaired glucose priming of insulin secretion from perfused pancreas in aged female rats. Tsuchiyama S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1992 Oct;201(1):54–8
Stimulatory effects of islet amyloid polypeptide (amylin) on exocrine pancreas and gastrin release in conscious rats. Funakoshi A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Mar 19;38(2):135–43
CCK and PYY do not participate in the delayed inhibition of pancreatic secretion, after stimulation by duodenal oleic acid infusion. Issoual D, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Oct 1; 36(1):45–57
The importance of gastric secretion in the feedback control of interdigestive and postprandial pancreatic secretion in rats. Konturek SJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Oct 1;36(1):85–97
Homologous pancreastatin inhibits insulin secretion without affecting glucagon and somatostatin release in the perfused rat pancreas. Peiró E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Jul 9; 34(3):159–67
PACAP-38, a novel peptide from ovine hypothalamus, is a potent modulator of amylase release from dispersed acini from rat pancreas. Raufman JP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Oct 1;36(1):121–9
Effects of positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) ventilation on the exocrine pancreas in minipigs. Kahle M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1991;191(5):309–25
Relative importance of pancreatic, hepatic, and mucosal bicarbonate in duodenal neutralization of acid in anaesthetized pigs. Ainsworth MA, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1992 May;27(5):343–9
The effect of pancreastatin on endocrine and exocrine pancreas. von Schönfeld J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;26(10):993–9 (48 ref.)
Cholinergic mechanisms involved in the effect of intraduodenal ethanol on exocrine pancreatic secretion. Alonso R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Feb;30(2):117–20
[The management of exocrine pancreatic secretion--a central problem of allogeneic pancreas transplantation] Hopt UT, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Mar;63(3):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of pancreatic innervation on exocrine secretory performance of the pancreas (see comments)] Köhler H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(3):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1992;377(3):131–2. **(Ger)**
[Control of exocrine pancreatic secretion--which mediators are more important: nerves or hormones? (editorial) (comment)] Singer MV. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992; 377(3):131–2. Comment on: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1992;377(3):133–40. **(Ger)**
[Influence of extrinsic denervation of the pancreas on food-stimulated pancreas secretion and cholecystokinin and neurotensin release in the dog] Köhler H, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1992 Feb;30(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of two different methods of jejunal feeding on pancreatic function] Harsányi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Dec 1;132(48):2659–62, 2665 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Secretion of insulin and pancreatic polypeptide from the isolated perfused ventral and dorsal portions of the rat pancreas] Miyazaki K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 83(6):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical and experimental studies on pancreatic functions and gastrointestinal hormones after major pancreatectomy] Kusagawa M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 92(9):1204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of various forms of gastric surgery on gut hormones and pancreatic secretions] Noguchi T, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Sep;92(9):1184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pancreatic exocrine and endocrine functions stimulated with secretin and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in patients with hyperparathyroidism] Yamagishi K.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 May;93(5):494–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Development of pancreatic exocrine function including intestinal negative feedback regulation using oral trypsin inhibitor in rats] Ozawa S, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Nov; 88(11):2804–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Incretory function of the pancreas depending on sex] Iakhontova OI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jan–Feb; 18(1):146–53 **(Rus)**
[The correction of pancreatic enzyme secretion depending on the properties of the duodenal contents] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Mar;77(3):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The mechanisms of the stimulation of pancreatic secretion in drawing off its juice from the duodenum] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Oct;77(10):94–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of restoration of the outflow of pancreatic secretion into the duodenum] Lifshits IuZ, et al.
Klin Khir 1991;(11):62 **(Rus)**
[The incretory function of the pancreas in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Egorova IL.
Probl Tuberk 1991;(9):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gastrin and the exocrine-incretory activity of the pancreas in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Geller LI, et al.
Ter Arkh 1991;63(10):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adaptation mechanisms to the short intestine. Influence of the biliopancreatic factor: experimental study] de Castro Gutiérrez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Jun;79(6):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Trends in hepato-biliary-pancreatic surgery. Recent advances in gastrointestinal surgery. Flautner LE.
Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense 1991;62(1–2):7–17
The surgical spectrum of hereditary pancreatitis in adults. Miller AR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jan;215(1):39–43
Evaluation of palliative surgical procedures in unresectable pancreatic cancer. de Rooij PD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep; 78(9):1053–8
Combined whole pancreas and liver retrieval: a new technique for arterial reconstruction of the pancreas graft. Fernández-Cruz L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Mar;79(3):239–40
Bleeding pseudocysts and pseudoaneurysms in chronic pancreatitis [see comments] el Hamel A, et al.
Br J Surg 1991 Sep;78(9):1059–63. Comment in: Br J Surg 1992 Feb;79(2):182. Comment in: Br J Surg 1992 Mar;79(3):281.
Stapling techniques to facilitate resection of the head of the pancreas. Dionigi R, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Aug; 36(4):233–7
Distal pancreatectomy for trauma: a multicenter experience. Cogbill TH, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Dec;31(12):1600–6
Dissection of the uncinate process during pancreatoduodenectomy. Warren BL, et al.
S Afr J Surg 1992 Mar;30(1):22–3
Common difficulties and complications in pancreatic surgery. Schirmer WJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Dec; 71(6):1391–417 (95 ref.)
Reconstruction of the vascular pedicle of the pancreatic graft after combined harvesting with liver: comparison among different surgical options. Sanseverino R, et al.
Transplant Proc 1992 Jun;24(3):805–7
[Pancreatico-gastric anastomosis after cephalic duodenopancreatectomy] Sauvanet A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991; 45(10):889–93 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pancreatic trauma: diagnostic and therapeutic emergency. Apropos of 35 cases] Johanet H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Aug–Sep;128(8–9):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immediate and early results in pancreatic resections using a stapler] Di Blasio V, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Apr;13(4):235–6 **(Ita)**
["Telescopic" terminoterminal pancreatico-jejunal anastomosis after duodenocephalopancreatectomy] Montori A, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Apr;13(4):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ita)

[Personal trends concerning pancreatic head or periampullary neoplasms] Piat G. **G Chir** 1992 Apr;13(4):200–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Jejunal mucosectomy as a preliminary technique of pancreatico-jejunal anastomosis] Taruffi F, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Apr;13(4):217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Complications of surgery on the pancreas] Dobriakov BS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Drainage of the pancreatic bed] Bondarchuk OI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):58–9 (Rus)

[A model of diabetes mellitus in dogs: combination of pancreas resection with intra-arterial administration of alloxan] Agaev BA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The palliative treatment of pancreatic cancer: percutaneous drainage versus surgical diversion] Padillo FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 May;81(5):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION see PANCREAS TRANSPLANTATION

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Pancreatic and renal mobility. Morgan RA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Feb;45(2):88–91

Endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis. Zuccaro G Jr, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 May;24 Suppl 1:347–9

Secretin provocation ultrasonography in the diagnosis of papillary obstruction in pancreas divisum. Tulassay Z, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1991;51(1):47–50

Endoscopic ultrasound for localisation of islet cell tumours. Glover JR, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jan;33(1):108–10

Sonographic demonstration of annular pancreas in the newborn. Orr LA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Jul; 11(7):373–5

Sonographic demonstration of annular pancreas and a distal duodenal diaphragm in a newborn. Norton KI, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(1):66–7

Ultrasonography of the pancreas. Saunders HM. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Dec;3(4):583–603 (31 ref.)

US-guided percutaneous pancreatography: an essential tool for imaging pancreatitis. Chong WK, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Jan;12(1):79–90

Pancreatic transplant rejection: evaluation by duplex-Doppler ultrasound with urinary amylase monitoring correlation. Gilabert R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):11

[Ultrasonic findings in pancreas divisum] Ronský R, et al. **Sb Lek** 1991 Aug;93(7–8):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Echographic evaluation of pancreatic dimensions in type 1 diabetes mellitus] Basilico R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 May;83(5):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Echostructure of the pancreas. Comparison with exocrine secretory activity of the pancreas in patients with diabetes mellitus] Geller LI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Large-scale purification of calf pancreatic zymogen granule membranes. Thévenod F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr; 202(1):54–60

An ultrastructural study on the endocrine pancreas of Caiman latirostris, with special reference to pancreatic motilin cells. Ono K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1991 Jul;54(3):349–57

Effects of epidermal growth factor and calcium omission on cholecystokinin-stimulated Cl- conductance in rat pancreatic zymogen granules. Piiper A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):827–32

Hypercalcaemia and pancreatic ultrastructure in cats. Frick TW, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 May;158(5):289–94

Clinicopathological studies on solid and cystic tumors of the pancreas. Ueda N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Aug; 26(4):497–502

Structural changes of the exocrine pancreas in a patient with cholecystolithiasis. Magnani L, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Aug;12(1):53–9

Transfection of the human Muc 1 mucin gene into a poorly differentiated human pancreatic tumor cell line, Panc1: integration, expression and ultrastructural changes. Batra SK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Dec;100 (Pt 4):841–9

Morphometric studies of pancreatic acinar granule formation in NCTR-Balb/c mice. Weintraub H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 May;102 (Pt 1):141–7

Lymphatic valves of the rat pancreas. Navas V, et al. **Lymphology** 1991 Dec;24(4):146–54

Isolation and some biochemical properties of porcine pancreas mitochondria. Sakai Y, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1992 Mar;54(1–4):41–57

Ultrastructure of the guinea pig pancreas in acute hypercalcemia. Frick TW, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(3):287–94

Carbachol does not down-regulate substance P receptors in pancreatic acini. Patto RJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(4):447–52

Ultrastructure of the rat pancreas after experimental duct ligation. II. Duct and stromal cell proliferation, differentiation, and deletion. Walker NI, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(4):420–34

The ultrastructure of cryo-sections and intact vitrified cells--the effects of cryoprotectants and acceleration voltage on beam induced bubbling. Frederik PM, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1991 Dec;5(4):S43–51; discussion S51–2

Strategies for improving the cytochemical and immunocytochemical sensitivity of ultrastructurally well-preserved, resin embedded biological tissue for light and electron microscopy. Hobot JA, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1991 Dec;5(4):S27–40; discussion S40–1

PANCREAS, ARTIFICIAL ENDOCRINE see INSULIN INFUSION SYSTEMS

PANCREAS, ENDOCRINE see ISLETS OF LANGERHANS

PANCREAS TRANSPLANTATION

Pancreas transplantation: indications and outcomes. Sutherland DE. **Acta Diabetol** 1992;28(3–4):185–8 (31 ref.)

Untreated diabetes mellitus promotes intestinal microbial overgrowth. Roza AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Apr; 163(4):417–21

Long-term glucose control in patients with pancreatic transplants. Morel P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Nov 1; 115(9):694–9

Donor hyperglycemia as a minor risk factor and immunologic variables as major risk factors for pancreas allograft loss in a multivariate analysis of a single institution's experience. Gores PF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Mar;215(3):217–30

Pancreas and islet transplantation [letter] Lin LC. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul;79(7):714–5

Pancreas and islet transplantation. London NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jan;79(1):6–7

Worldwide Transplant Center Directory. Pancreas transplants. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:541–8

Worldwide Transplant Center Directory. Kidney-pancreas transplants. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:549–55

Indications and techniques for renal, pancreas, and liver transplantation. D'Alessandro AM, et al. **Compr Ther** 1991 Nov;17(11):32–42 (30 ref.)

Pancreas transplantation in humans with diabetes mellitus. Robertson RP. **Diabetes** 1991 Sep;40(9):1085–9 (20 ref.)

Pancreas transplantation [see comments] Pyke D. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1991 Mar;7(1):3–14 (61 ref.). Comment in: Diabetes Metab Rev 1991 Jun;7(2):129–33. Comment in: Diabetes Metab Rev 1991 Jun;7(2):133–4.

Commentary on pancreas transplantation [letter; comment] Sutherland DE. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1991 Jun;7(2):129–33 . Comment on: Diabetes Metab Rev 1991 Mar;7(1):3–14.

Progress in alternative methods of insulin substitution? Tenth workshop of the AIDSPIT Study Group. Artificial Insulin Delivery Systems Pancreas and Islet Transplantation. Thow JC. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Aug–Sep;8(7):691–2

Secondary complications and quality of life after successful pancreatic transplantation in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. 3d Spitzingsee meeting. Kühtai, Austria, 6–9 January 1991. Proceedings. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S1–159

Report from the 11th Workshop of Artificial Insulin Delivery Systems, Pancreas and Islet Transplantation Study Group of the EASD (AIDSPIT). **Diabetologia** 1992 Jun; 35(6):suppl 26–7

Indications and results of pancreatic transplantation: the Oslo experience 1983–1990. Brekke IB. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug; 34 Suppl 1:S18–20

Long-term results in pancreatic transplantation with special emphasis on the use of prolamine. Iilner WD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S14–5

Pancreatic transplantation: why, when and who? Lefèbvre PJ. **Diabetologia** 1992 May;35(5):494–7 (47 ref.)

Report from the International Pancreas Transplant Registry. Sutherland DE. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S28–39

The Stockholm experience with pancreatic transplantation using enteric exocrine diversion. Tydén G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S21–3

Morphometric and immunohistochemical study on the endocrine cells of pancreatic transplants. Adeghate E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991;98(3):193–9

A novel exocrine protein associated with pancreas transplantation in humans. Keim V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):248–54

Cyclic interdigestive pancreatic exocrine secretion: is it mediated by neural or hormonal mechanisms? Zimmerman DW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1378–84

Diabetic retinopathy after successful kidney-pancreas allotransplantation: a survey of 18 patients. Bandello F, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1991;229(4):315–8

Early graft injuries after pancreatic transplantation in syngeneic rats. Cytoprotective effects of gabexate-mesilate. Bassi C, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 May;8(4):345–53

Radiological case of the month. Combined pancreas and renal transplant with acute cellular rejection. Barone GW, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1991 Nov;88(6):295–6

Low- and high-frequency insulin secretion pulses in normal subjects and pancreas transplant recipients: role of extrinsic innervation. Sonnenberg GE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug; 90(2):545–53

Hepaticopancreaticogastroduodenectomy with transplantation for metastatic islet cell carcinoma in childhood. Lobe TE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb; 27(2):227–9

Successful 96-Hr cold-storage preservation of canine pancreas with UW solution containing the thromboxane A2 synthesis inhibitor OKY046. Kin S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jun;52(6):577–82

Simultaneous pancreas-kidney transplant versus kidney transplant alone in diabetic patients. Cheung AH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Apr;41(4):924–9

Pancreas transplants. Mersey JH. **Md Med J** 1992 Jul; 41(7):633

Patient selection for pancreas transplantation. Murray JE Jr. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;76(5):1225–33 (44 ref.)

Diabetic nerve changes following pancreatic allografting [letter; comment] Dellon AL. **Microsurgery** 1991; 12(5):424–5. Comment on: Microsurgery 1990;11(2):152–61.

Metabolic effect of pancreaticoduodenal transplantation in diabetic rats. Spadella CT, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992; 13(3):132–7

Perspectives in pancreatic and islet transplantation [editorial; comment] Barker CF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 23; 327(4):271–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 23;327(4):220–6.

Effects of pancreas transplantation on postprandial glucose metabolism. Katz H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 31; 325(18):1278–83

Catabolic response and parenteral nutrition after simultaneous kidney-pancreas transplantation. Braga M, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):232–6

Pancreatic transplantation [letter] Du Toit DF. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 18;81(8):432–3

Pancreas transplantation. Melton LB. **Semin Nephrol** 1992 May;12(3):256–66 (85 ref.)

Diabetes induction and pancreatic transplantation in the cynomolgus monkey: methodological considerations. Ericzon BG, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Jun;4(2):103–9

Combined whole pancreas and liver retrieval: comparison between Y-iliac graft and splenomesenteric anastomosis. Fernández-Cruz L, et al. **Transpl Int** 1992 Mar;5(1):54–6

Pancreatic flush injury in combined pancreas-liver recovery. Nghiem DD, et al. **Transpl Int** 1992 Mar;5(1):19–22

Proceedings of the IIIrd International Congress on Pancreatic and Islet Cell Transplantation and Symposium on Artificial Insulin Delivery Systems. Lyon, France. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):761–1050

Infections in simultaneous pancreas transplantation duct: occlusion vs bladder drainage. Abendroth D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):927–8

Advantages and disadvantages of pancreas transplantation. Allen RD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):171–2

Characterization of early graft damage after pancreatic transplantation. Büsing M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):811–2

Morbidity following simultaneous pancreas-kidney transplants vs kidney transplants alone in diabetic patients. Cheung AH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):866–8

Urologic complications in diabetic recipients of combined kidney/pancreas grafts versus kidney grafts alone. Elkhammas EA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):813–4

Pancreatic graft outcome after combined whole pancreas and liver retrieval. Illner WD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):821

Metabolic complications in combined kidney/pancreas transplantation. Ketel B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):774–5

Successful multivisceral transplantation. Margreiter R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1226–7

A modified technique for rapid combined heart, pancreas and kidney harvesting. Moisiuk YG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2326

Pancreas transplantation--1991. Najarian JS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1293–6 (42 ref.)

Surgical experience with 50 consecutive extraperitoneal duct-occluded segmental pancreatic allografts: critical review of the procedure and postoperative complications. Paineau J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):804

Multivisceral abdominal allotransplantation in pigs: small bowel aspects. Rossi G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):1214

Ulcer perforation in the grafted duodenal segment following pancreatic transplantation--a case report. Schleibner S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):827

Pattern of rejection after multivisceral transplantation in stomach, small bowel, and pancreas. Schmid T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1215–6

Systemic (nonurinary tract) sepsis in 102 consecutive whole-organ pancreas transplants. Smith JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):833–4

Multiple organ procurement--8 year experience. Straka Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2323

Refinements in cadaveric pancreas-kidney procurement and preservation. Stratta RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct; 23(5):2320–2

Effect of pancreas transplants on secondary complications of diabetes: review of observations at a single institution. Sutherland DE. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):859–60 (8 ref.)

Pancreatic transplantation: state of the art. Sutherland DE. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):762–6 (50 ref.)

Pancreas transplants in nonuremic and posturemic diabetic patients. Sutherland DE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):780–1

Evolution of pancreatic transplantation in Sweden. Tydén G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):347–8

Experience with single pancreatic transplantation in

preuremic diabetic recipients in Stockholm. Tydén G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):852–3

Duct-enterostomy as a treatment of pancreatic fistula in a bladder-drained pancreas transplant. Zanotelli ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):815–6

The combi-effect with regard to pancreas grafts that include the donor spleen [letter] Dafoe DC, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jul;54(1):190–1

Hyperamylasemia associated with pancreatic graft arterial stenosis in combined kidney-pancreas transplantation. Fakir M, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Mar;53(3):689–91

Pancreatic islet blood flow after syngeneic pancreaticoduodenal transplantation in rats. Differences between the blood perfusion of the native and the transplanted gland. Jansson L, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Mar;53(3):517–21

Characterization of immunoreactive trypsin as a means of differentiating graft pancreatitis and allograft rejection after porcine pancreatic transplantation. Källén R, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jan;53(1):25–9

Prediction of viability of ischemically damaged canine pancreatic grafts by tissue flow rate with machine perfusion. Kenmochi T, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Apr; 53(4):745–50

A comparison of endocrine and exocrine function after pancreatic fragment autotransplantation into splenic pulp, portal vein, and hepatic parenchyma. Motojima K, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Mar;53(3):527–32

Differential effects of preexisting uremia and a synchronous kidney graft on pancreas allograft functional survival in rats. Nakai I, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jul;54(1):17–25

Sodium lactate as an alternative to sodium bicarbonate in the management of metabolic acidosis after pancreas transplantation. Peltenburg HG, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jan;53(1):225–6

A positive T cell crossmatch and accelerated acute rejection of a pancreas-spleen allograft. Peltenburg HG, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jan;53(1):226–8

A three-year experience with serum anodal trypsinogen as a biochemical marker for rejection in pancreatic allografts. False positives, tissue biopsy, comparison with other markers, and diagnostic strategies. Perkal M, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Feb;53(2):415–9

The importance of a colloid in canine pancreas preservation. Ploeg RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Apr;53(4):735–41

Kidney transplantation in diabetic patients undergoing combined kidney–pancreas or kidney-only transplantation. Schulak JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Mar;53(3):685–7

Urinary and pancreatic juice neopterin excretion after combined pancreas-kidney transplantation. Tilg H, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Apr;53(4):804–8

A comparison of some simplified lactobionate preservation solutions with standard UW solution and Eurocollins solution for pancreas preservation. Urushihara T, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Apr;53(4):750–4

[Transplantation of pancreas and islet cells in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus—status after 25 years] Christiansen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jun 29; 154(27):1886–93 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Should one extend the indication for pancreas transplantation to non-uremic insulin dependent diabetic patients?] Hourmant M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 Jul–Aug; 17(4):428–32 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperinsulinemia as a consequence of systemic venous drainage in patients with pancreas transplantation] Diem P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Oct 22; 80(43):1179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreas transplantation] Nakache R. **Harefuah** 1991 Dec 15;121(12):535–9 (39 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The effect of FK506 on segmental pancreas allograft in mongrel dogs] Kenmochi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;93(6):626–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of portal venous drainage on graft survival and function in rat whole pancreaticoduodenal transplantation] Mitsuo M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 93(7):748–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extended selective transplantation specificity of pancreas transplantation] Inoue K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Jan 1;60(1):1–2 **(Jpn)**

[Pancreas transplantation and simultaneous pancreas-kidney transplantation in the therapy of diabetes mellitus] Nagao T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug 10; 80(8):1259–62 **(Jpn)**

[Pancreas transplantation] Gotoh M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Jul;Suppl 90:53–66 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Current aspects of transplantation of the pancreas] Molitvodolovov AB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul; (7):130–6 (118 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Kidney and pancreas transplantation in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Shumakov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perspectives on pancreas transplantation in diabetes mellitus type 1] Hawkins Carranza F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Dec;8(12):617–23 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pancreas transplantation in 132 insulin-dependent diabetic patients] Salas M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Feb; 119(2):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pancreatic transplantation with delayed duct occlusion versus bladder drainage: long-term results. Königsrainer A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S4–7

The effect of polyimmune gammaglobulin for prophylaxis against reactivation cytomegalovirus infection in kidney and kidney/pancreas transplant recipients. McCune TR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Apr;2(10):1469–74

Gross hematuria following combined kidney–pancreas transplantation with pancreaticocystostomy. Reisman JD, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1095–6

Assessment of vascular complications of renal, hepatic, and pancreatic transplantation. Finlay DE, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Sep;12(5):981–96 (39 ref.)

Effectiveness of low-dose cotrimoxazole prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia after renal and/or pancreas transplantation. Elinder CG, et al. **Transpl Int** 1992 May;5(2):81–4

Severe arthropathy and osteopathy following combined renal/pancreas transplantation. Derfus BA, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Mar;53(3):678–81

Treatment of late allograft pancreatitis with oral pancreatic extract. Garvin PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct; 52(4):733–5

[Incidence of graft rejection after pancreas and kidney transplantation] Paineau J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991; 117(5–6):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[Development of organ transplantation in Quebec from 1985 to January 1990] Corman J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(9):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of T lymphocytes infiltrating human pancreas allograft affected by isletitis and recurrent diabetes. Santamaria P, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jan;41(1):53–61

Comparative analysis of potency of splenic dendritic and adherent cells (macrophages) as alloantigen presenters in vivo. Setum CM, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40(12):1719–24

Critical analysis of rejection markers sIL-2R, urinary amylase, and lipase in whole-organ pancreas transplantation with exocrine bladder drainage. Abendroth D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):786–7

Anti-V beta 8 antibody therapy prevents disease recurrence in fetal pancreas isografts in spontaneously diabetic nonobese diabetic mice. Bacelj A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):220–1

Factors leading to improved outcome following pancreas transplantation—the influence of immunosuppression and HLA matching. Brayman KL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4 Suppl 2):91–5 (36 ref.)

Importance of cyclosporine dosage and blood levels in simultaneous pancreas and kidney transplant success. Cantarovich D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):890–1

Randomized trial of induction immunosuppression with anti-IL2-R monoclonal antibody 33B3.1 and rabbit antithymocyte globulin following simultaneous pancreas and kidney transplantation. Cantarovich D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):911

Synergistic effect of rapamycin and cyclosporine in pancreaticoduodenal transplantation in the rat. Chen H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):892–3

Histologic classification of pancreatic allograft rejection in the rat. Dietze O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):932–3

Pancreatic transplant rejection: evaluation by duplex-Doppler ultrasound with urinary amylase monitoring correlation. Gilabert R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):11

Immunosuppression using a monoclonal antibody to ICAM-1 in murine allotransplantation. Guymer RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):218–9

Lymph node implantation inducing hyperacute rejection in canine pancreas transplantation. Hawthorne WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):244–5

Is HLA matching worthwhile in pancreatic transplantation? Hopt UT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):909–10

A study on the timing of immunologic priming in autoimmune insulitis in NOD mice. Kai N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1040–1

Effect of anti-CD4 and anti-CD8 monoclonal antibody treatment on fetal pig pancreas xenograft survival in nonobese diabetic/Lt female mice. Mandel TE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):216–7

Delay of acute rejection of canine pancreatic allograft by ex vivo perfusion with anti-class II monoclonal antibody. Miyoshi K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1417–20

Immunologic aspects of pancreas grafting in multivisceral transplantation. Nakajima Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):918–20

The effect of short-term FK 506 therapy on pancreas transplantation using the cuff technique in rats. Ohtsuka S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):912–4

Pancreas induces graft-vs-host disease when transplanted en bloc with liver and small bowel. Pirenne J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):915–7

Basic study on immunologic effects of cyclosporine and FK 506 for application to pancreatic transplantation. Takaori K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):894–6

Prolongation of pancreaticoduodenal allograft survival in rats by treatment with FK 506. Yamashita T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3219–20

The effect of FK506 treatment on pancreaticoduodenal allotransplantation in the primate. Ericzon BG, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jun;53(6):1184–9

Morphology of acute rejection and corresponding cytological findings in exocrine secretion after pancreas transplantation in the rat. Königsrainer A, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Nov;52(5):770–7

A three-year experience with serum anodal trypsinogen as a biochemical marker for rejection in pancreatic allografts. False positives, tissue biopsy, comparison with other markers, and diagnostic strategies. Perkal M, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Feb;53(2):415–9

Differential response of kidney and pancreas rejection to cyclosporine immunosuppression. Vogt P, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jun;53(6):1269–72

[An experimental study on the rejection phenomenon of multi-visceral allografts in pigs] Yamauchi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;93(7):684–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Organization and development of the program of multi-organ donation] Moisiuk IaG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Arterial reconstruction of the pancreatic allograft for transplantation. Yang HC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Sep; 162(3):262–4

Superior results with combined kidney–pancreas transplants. Bentley FR, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Feb;58(2):136–40

Pancreas transplantation. An initial experience with systemic and portal drainage of pancreatic allografts. Rosenlof LK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jun;215(6):586–95; discussion 596–7

Experience with 100 consecutive simultaneous kidney–pancreas transplants with bladder drainage. Sollinger HW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Dec;214(6):703–11

Pancreas transplantation as therapy for diabetes mellitus. Robertson RP, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1992;43:395–415 (44 ref.)

Combined whole pancreas and liver retrieval: a new technique for arterial reconstruction of the pancreas graft. Fernández-Cruz L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Mar;79(3):239–40

The bladder drainage technique in pancreas transplantation—the Tübingen experience. Hopt UT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S24–7

Consequences of systemic venous drainage and denervation of heterotopic pancreatic transplants for insulin/C-peptide profiles in the basal state and after oral glucose. Nauck M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S81–5

Multivisceral and pancreas transplantation. De Wolf AM. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1991 Summer;29(3):111–36 (148l ref.)

A technique for hepatopancreaticoduodenal cluster transplantation in the rat. Knoop M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1991;12(6):385–8

Multiorgan transplantation in the rat: development of a new microsurgical model. Pirenne J, et al. **Microsurgery** 1991; 12(6):378–84

Combined pancreas—kidney transplantation in Nebraska. Stratta RJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1991 Dec;76(12):385–91

Successful combined hepatic and pancreatic allograft retrieval in donors with a replaced right hepatic artery. Ames SA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Sep; 173(3):216–22

Combined liver and whole pancreas procurement in donors with a replaced right hepatic artery. Shaffer D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Sep;175(3):204–7

An initial wash-out solution for "in situ machine wash-out". Arita S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2589–91

Exocrine dysfunction evaluation of bladder-drained pancreaticoduodenal transplants using a transcystoscopic biopsy technique. Brayman KL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):901–2

Multiple abdominal visceral transplantation: clinical experience of organ preservation by University of Wisconsin (UW) solution. Bruzzone P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2352–3

Early postoperative surgical complications: comparison of segmental duct-injected versus whole bladder-drained pancreas transplantation. Castoldi R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):817–20

Pancreas transplantation: the choice of the best technique. Dubernard JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):769–70

A novel approach to pancreas preservation: does the gaseous milieu matter? Howden BO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):795–6

Rat to mouse pancreas xenografts: comparison to islet xenografts. Josephson MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr; 24(2):653–4

Abdominal organ cluster transplantation in pigs receiving FK 506. Kobayashi N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug; 24(4):1366–7

Low incidence of urinary tract infection after combined kidney and segmental pancreas transplantation with bladder drainage. Königsrainer A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):784–5

Transplantation of porcine fetal pancreas to a diabetic patient. Korsgren O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):352–3

Segmental versus total duodenopancreatic grafts: a 2-year randomized study. Martin X, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):782–3

In situ cooling with use of a new trypsin inhibitor in canine pancreatico-duodenal transplantation from non-heart-beating donors. Matsuno N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2587

In situ cooling with use of a new trypsin inhibitor and hydroxyethyl starch in canine pancreaticoduodenal transplantation from non-heart-beating donors. Matsuno N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1347-8

72-hour preservation of the canine pancreas: successful replacement of hydroxyethylstarch by dextran-40 in UW solution. Morel P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):791-4

A new splitting technique for simultaneous transplantation of liver, pancreas, duodenum, and spleen in pigs. Sakagami K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1338-9

Reconstruction of the vascular pedicle of the pancreatic graft after combined harvesting with liver: comparison among different surgical options. Sanseverino R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):805-7

Effectiveness of triple drug immunosuppression for pancreaticoduodenal allotransplantation in dogs. Sato K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1363-5

Pancreas transplantation with portal venous drainage and enteric exocrine diversion: a new technique. Shokouh-Amiri MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):776-7

Converting exocrine drainage from bladder to bowel in recipients of whole pancreaticoduodenal transplants. Stephanian E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):808-10

Pancreatic transplantation with enteric exocrine diversion: experience with 120 cases. Tydén G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):771-3

Salvage of warm ischemic pancreas from non-heart-beating donors by a core-cooling method with cardiopulmonary bypass. Watanabe T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug; 24(4):1331-2

[Pancreatic conservation after autotransplantation in dogs. Value of histologic surface analysis] Orsoni P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(7):621-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined kidney-pancreas transplantation. Experience at the Urologic Clinic of the La Pitié Hospital] Bitker MO, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(1):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreas transplantation with exocrine bypass to the gallbladder as receiver. Experimental results and the first clinical case] Benhidjeb T, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 27;20(40):2069-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic transplantation: success and problems] Büsing M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;30(6):431-5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental model of suppurative parapancreatitis] Nazarenko PM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):56 **(Rus)**

[Multi-organ transplantation of liver and pancreas (letter)] Lluch M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Mar-Apr; 39(2):134-5 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Mortality risk for technically successful vs technically failed bladder drained pancreas transplants and causes of death. Moudry-Munns KC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):863-5

PATHOLOGY

Characterization of T lymphocytes infiltrating human pancreas allograft affected by isletitis and recurrent diabetes. Santamaria P, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jan;41(1):53-61

MRI of the pancreas transplant: lack of correlation between imaging and clinical status. Kelcz F, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Sep;21(1):30-8

Histological features of acute pancreatic allograft rejection after pancreaticoduodenal transplantation in the rat. Dietze O, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Dec;4(4):221-6

Pancreatic juice cytology for monitoring pancreatic grafts in the early postoperative period. Kubota K, et al. **Transpl Int** 1992 Jul;5(3):133-8

Histologic classification of pancreatic allograft rejection in the rat. Dietze O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):932-3

Morphological changes of B cells in canine autotransplanted pancreas. Kaji H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):801-3

Role of duodenal biopsy in bladder-drained pancreas transplants. Nghiem DD. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):1247-8

Duodenal gross and microscopic findings after spleno-duodeno-pancreatic allotransplantation in the pig. Reggiani P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1077

[A bladder tumor following pancreas transplantation? Intravesical necrotic material in transplant pancreatitis] Vestring T, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Nov;31(11):581-3 **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study on the islet of autotransplanted pancreas in dogs] Kaji H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;93(1):62-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of pancreas transplantation on decreased levels of circulating bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein and osteopenia in rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Ishida H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jul;127(1):81-5

Islet cell responses to glucose in human transplanted pancreas. Elahi D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):E800-8

Basal and nutrient-stimulated pancreatic and gastrointestinal hormone concentrations in type-1-diabetic patients after successful combined pancreas and kidney transplantation. Nauck MA, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Jan;70(1):40-8

Sequential metabolic studies of pancreas allograft function in type 1 diabetic recipients. Cottrell DA, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Jun;9(5):438-43

Improvement of nerve conduction in diabetic neuropathy. A follow-up study 4 yr after combined pancreatic and renal transplantation. Solders G, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Aug; 41(8):946-51

Hypoglycemia after successful pancreas transplantation in type I diabetic patients [letter] Cottrell DA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Nov;14(11):1111-3

Lipid status after pancreas-kidney transplantation. Larsen JL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jan;15(1):35-42

Commentary on pancreas transplantation [letter; comment] Pozza G, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1991 Jun;7(2):133-4. Comment on: Diabetes Metab Rev 1991 Mar;7(1):3-14.

Diabetic microangiopathy in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients after successful pancreatic and kidney or solitary kidney transplantation. Abendroth D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S131-4

Effect of pancreas transplantation on diabetic retinopathy: a 20-case report. Bandello F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug; 34 Suppl 1:S92-4

Long-term metabolic control after pancreas transplantation with enteric exocrine diversion. Bolinder J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S76-80

Diabetic autonomic neuropathy after pancreas and kidney transplantation. Bouček P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S121-4

Metabolic control after kidney and pancreas transplantation: whole series results and effects of segmental duct obstruction versus whole pancreas with bladder diversion technique. Caldara R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S51-2

Neurophysiological study of the effect of combined kidney and pancreas transplantation on diabetic neuropathy: a 2-year follow-up evaluation. Comi G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S103-7

Long-term follow-up of glycaemic control and parameters of lipid transport after pancreas transplantation. Drexel H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S47-50

Metabolic characteristics in patients with long-term pancreas graft with systemic or portal venous drainage. Esmatjes E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S40-3

Outcome of renal grafts after simultaneous kidney/pancreas transplantation. Hillebrand G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug; 34 Suppl 1:S16-7

Long-term metabolic control in recipients of combined pancreas and kidney transplants. Holdaas H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S68-70

Skin microvascular reactivity in fingers of diabetic patients after combined kidney and pancreas transplantation. Jörneskog G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S135-7

Does pancreas transplantation influence the course of diabetic retinopathy? Königsrainer A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug; 34 Suppl 1:S86-8

Metabolic and hormonal studies of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients after successful pancreas and kidney transplantation. Landgraf R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug; 34 Suppl 1:S61-7

Pancreas transplantation in Lyon: overall results. Martin X, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S8-10

Follow-up study of sensory-motor polyneuropathy in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic subjects after simultaneous pancreas and kidney transplantation and after graft rejection. Müller-Felber W, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug; 34 Suppl 1:S113-7

Consequences of systemic venous drainage and denervation of heterotopic pancreatic transplants for insulin/C-peptide profiles in the basal state and after oral glucose. Nauck M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S81-5

Autonomic neuropathy and survival in diabetes mellitus: effects of pancreas transplantation. Navarro X, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S108-12

Effect of pancreatic and/or renal transplantation on diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Nusser J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S118-20

Metabolic risk factors for cardiovascular disease in pancreas and kidney transplant recipients. Nyberg G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S44-6

Echocardiographic findings in kidney transplanted type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with and without a pancreas transplant. Nyberg G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S128-30

Outcome of pancreas transplantations in Göteborg, Sweden 1985-1990. Olausson M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S1-3

Minimal model analysis of insulin sensitivity and glucose-mediated glucose disposal in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic pancreas allograft recipients. Osei K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jul;35(7):676-80

Time-related, cross-sectional and prospective follow-up of pancreatic endocrine function after pancreas allograft transplantation in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Robertson RP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S57-60

Insulin action and insulin binding following pancreas transplantation. Saudek F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S71-5

Diabetic retinopathy and pancreas transplantation: a 3-year follow-up. Scheider A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S95-9

Effect of pancreas transplantation on life expectancy, kidney function and quality of life in uraemic type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Secchi A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S141-4

First peak insulin release after intravenous glucose and arginine is maintained for up to 3 years after segmental pancreas transplantation. Secchi A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S53-6

Improvement in diabetic neuropathy 4 years after successful pancreatic and renal transplantation. Solders G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S125-7

Sequential electrodiagnostic evaluation of diabetic neuropathy after combined pancreatic and renal transplantation. Vial C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S100-2

Ophthalmological follow-up of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients after kidney and pancreas transplantation. Zech JC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S89-91

Pancreas transplantation: assessing secondary complications and life quality. Zehr PS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S138-40

Changes in gastric emptying in recipients of successful combined pancreas-kidney transplants. Gaber AO, et al. **Dig Dis** 1991;9(6):437-43

Glipizide treatment of pancreas autotransplantation: effects on alterations in glucose-insulin relationships. Barr JD, et al. **Endocr Res** 1991;17(3-4):367-81

Secretion of protein and epidermal growth factor (EGF) by transplanted human pancreas. Konturek JW, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Aug;12(1):23-9

A case of painful progressive peripheral neuropathy after successful pancreas transplantation. Nordén G, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Oct-Dec;5(4):249-51

Effect of pancreas transplantation on glucose counterregulation in insulin-dependent diabetic patients prone to severe hypoglycaemia. Bolinder J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Dec;230(6):527-33

Endocrine and exocrine function of pancreatic fragments autotransplanted into hepatic parenchyma. Motojima K, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(3):280-6

Effect of soybean flour on exocrine function in rat pancreas transplant with bladder drainage. Nakai I, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(3):334-8

Pancreas prostanoid production in ischemia and reperfusion. Hotter G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 May;43(5):497-501

Morphological and functional comparisons of autotransplanted pancreas after 72- and 96-hour cold storage preservation in the canine. Arita S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):822-4

Multivisceral abdominal transplantation: functional assessment of liver and pancreas grafts. Balén E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):6-8

Multivisceral upper-abdominal allotransplantation in the pig. Balén E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1211-3

The influence of combined kidney-pancreas transplantation on advanced diabetic retinopathy. Bandello F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):854

Pancreatic exocrine "burnout" following pancreas transplantation. Barone GW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):831-2

Long-term pancreatic and pancreaticoduodenal isografts maintain normal insulin secretory function in Lewis rats. Bartlett ST, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):884-5

Influence of rejection episodes on the relationship between exocrine and endocrine function in bladder-drained pancreas transplants. Brayman K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):921-3

Long-term glucose homeostasis and insulin secretion following segmental heterotopic pancreas transplantation. Cantarovich D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):883

Lipid metabolism following heterotopic pancreas transplantation with special reference to steroid therapy. Cantarovich D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):842

Results of combined hepatic, pancreaticoduodenal, and renal procurements. D'Alessandro AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2309-11

Long-term evolution of diabetic retinopathy and renal function after pancreas transplantation. Esmatjes E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):12-3

Evidence of xenograft function in a diabetic patient grafted with porcine fetal pancreas. Groth CG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):972-3

Lipoprotein level improvements with pancreas-kidney transplantation. Hughes TA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):840-1

Whole pancreatic and islet blood flow after syngeneic pancreaticoduodenal transplantation in the rat. Jansson L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):877-8

Effect of FK 506 on abdominal organ cluster transplantation in pigs. Kobayashi N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec; 23(6):3275-9

Pancreatic juice neopterin excretion--a reliable marker of pancreas allograft rejection. Königsrainer A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):907-8

The effect of recipient strain and sex on pig pancreas

xenograft survival in mice. Koulmanda M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):233–4
Pancreatic juice cytology can diagnose both rejection and pancreatitis. Kubota K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):924
Dietary advice and lipid metabolism in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus kidney- and pancreas-transplanted patients. La Rocca E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):848–9
Comparison of the potency of fetal pig pancreatic proislets and fragments to reverse diabetes. Liu XM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):987
Influence of pretransplant cytomegalovirus serology and treatment of rejection upon disease after kidney and kidney plus pancreas transplantation. Mayoral JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):929–31
Effect of duodenal culture and postoperative infection on the long-term function of pancreaticoduodenal grafts. Mittal VK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2469
Role of heterotopically transplanted segmental pancreas in physical performance in humans. Miyata M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):861–2
Occlusion of the pancreatic duct: a case of impaired pancreas graft function. Mjörnstedt L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):350–1
Quality of metabolic control at 2 to 12 years after a pancreas transplant. Morel P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):835–8
Is urinary amylase a reliable index for monitoring whole pancreas endocrine graft function? Moukarzel M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):925–6
Gastric emptying improvement after simultaneous segmental pancreas and kidney transplantation. Murat A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):855
Urine pH in clinical pancreas transplantation. Nankivell BJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):175–6
Evolution of diabetic neuropathy after kidney-pancreas transplantation. Naouri A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):875–6
Left ventricular function in kidney transplanted type 1 diabetic patients with and without a pancreas transplant. Nyberg G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):349
Serum lipids after pancreas and kidney transplantation. Nyberg G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):846–7
Role of oxygen radicals and synergistic effect of superoxide dismutase and catalase on ischemia-reperfusion injury of the rat pancreas. Oda T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):797–8
A method for the evaluation of pancreas graft preservation in dogs by histologic surface analysis. Orsoni P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):825–6
Insulin insensitivity and glucose effectiveness in type 1 diabetic allograft pancreas recipients. Osei K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):828–30
The point of no return in rat diabetic nephropathy: effects of pancreatic transplantation. Otsu I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):857–8
Stimulation of exocrine secretions of pancreatic allograft after duodenocystostomy. Pelletier G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):886–7
Quality of life in diabetic patients prior to or after pancreas transplantation in relation to organ function. Piehlmeier W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):871–3
Transplantation of the segmental pancreas in STZ-treated diabetic mice. Purcell LJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb; 24(1):236–7
Urine cytologic monitoring for rejection after vascularized pancreas transplantation. Radio SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):903–6
Pancreas endocrine function in pigs after segmental pancreas autotransplantation with either systemic or portal venous drainage. Shokouh-Amiri MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):799–800
Long-term lipid metabolism in recipients of whole-organ pancreas transplants with normal glucose tolerance. Smith JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):843–5
Diabetic neuropathy four years after pancreas transplantation. Solders G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):856
Metabolic results at 6 and 12 months after pancreas transplantation. Sousa-Castello A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):839
Prevention and management of hematuria in combined pancreas-kidney transplant recipients with pancreaticoduodenocystostomy. Stratta RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):788–90
Experimental pancreas transplantation: prevention of lipid peroxidation in the ischemia-reperfusion syndrome. Targarona EM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):9–10
Long-term glucose control after pancreatic transplantation with enteric exocrine diversion. Tibell A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):888–9
Grafting of fetal pancreata beneath the renal capsule of neonatal rats. Tuch BE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb; 24(1):240–1
Xenografts of human fetal pancreas regulate blood glucose to human levels. Tuch BE. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):977–8
Electrophysiologic evolution of diabetic polyneuropathy after combined pancreas and renal transplantation. Vial C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):869–70
Ophthalmologic follow-up of type I diabetic patients after kidney and pancreas transplantation. Zech JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):874
Whole-organ transplant of an annular pancreas. Barone GW, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Feb;53(2):492–3
Correlation between high adenosine triphosphate tissue concentration and good posttransplant outcome for the canine pancreas graft after preservation by the two-layer cold storage method. Kuroda Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Dec;52(6):989–91
Duodenal mucosal pH as a reperfusion indicator in pancreatic-duodenal transplantation in the pig. Montgomery A, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Feb;53(2):312–6
Urinary levels of activated trypsin in whole-organ pancreas transplant patients with duodenocystostomies. See WA, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct;52(4):630–3
Effects of cotransplanted fetal liver on fetal pancreas isografts. Wang XG, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Feb; 53(2):272–6
[The management of exocrine pancreatic secretion--a central problem of allogeneic pancreas transplantation] Hopt UT, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Mar;63(3):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Exocrine function of a heterotopically transplanted pancreatic segment in humans] Liebe S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul;29(7):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Quality of life in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients prior to and after pancreas and kidney transplantation in relation to organ function. Piehlmeier W, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S150–7
Quality of life in diabetic patients prior to or after pancreas transplantation in relation to organ function. Piehlmeier W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):871–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Serendipitous scintigraphic detection of asymptomatic anastomotic pseudoaneurysms in human pancreatic allografts. Buckley JG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jun; 17(6):485–8

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation and quality of life in diabetic patients after successful pancreas-kidney transplantation. Bentdal OH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S158–9
Quality of life of pancreas transplant recipients. Zehrer CL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S145–9
Role of heterotopically transplanted segmental pancreas in physical performance in humans. Miyata M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):861–2
Life quality of pancreatic transplant recipients: a comparison. Zehr PS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):850–1

STANDARDS

Combined kidney and pancreas transplantation. A 3-year experience. Shaffer D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 May; 127(5):574–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Simultaneous pancreas-kidney transplantation at University of Wisconsin-Madison Hospital. Sasaki T, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:135–9
Report on results of pancreas transplantation in the United States October 1987 to October 1991 from the United Network for Organ Sharing Registry. Sutherland DE, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:31–8
A single institution's experience with solitary pancreas transplantation: a multivariate analysis of factors leading to improved outcome. Sutherland DE, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:141–52

TRENDS

[Should pancreas transplantation still be used in Denmark? (editorial)] Deckert T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jun 29; 154(27):1885 **(Dan)**
[Current status and future of pancreas transplantation: islet transplantation and bioartificial pancreas] Inoue K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 May 1;59(3):187–8 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound imaging of pancreatico-duodenal transplants. Milner LN, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;13(5):570–4

UTILIZATION

How large is the demand for simultaneous pancreas and kidney transplantation? Tydén G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):778–9

PANCREASE see **PANCREATIN**

PANCREATECTOMY

see related
PANCREATICOJEJUNOSTOMY

Glucoregulation during rest and exercise in depancreatized dogs: role of the acute presence of insulin. Wasserman DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):E574–82
Role of octreotide in the prevention of postoperative complications following pancreatic resection. Büchler M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jan;163(1):125–30; discussion 130–1
Preoperative indications for extended pancreatectomy for locally advanced pancreas cancer involving the portal vein. Ishikawa O, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Mar;215(3):231–6
Pancreatic resection versus peritoneal lavage in acute necrotizing pancreatitis. A prospective randomized trial. Schröder T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Dec;214(6):663–6
Bilateral pancreaticopleural fistulae treated by distal pancreatectomy. Simons MP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul; 79(7):670–1
Deterioration of islet beta-cell function after hemipancreatectomy in dogs. Stagner JI, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Nov;40(11):1472–9
Beta-cell dysfunction in hyperglycaemic rat models: recovery of glucose-induced insulin secretion with lowering of the ambient glucose level. Leahy JL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Sep;34(9):640–7
Pancreatic growth and function following surgical treatment of nesidioblastosis in infancy. Schönau E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;150(8):550–3
Metastatic malignant insulinoma: debulking for palliation of symptoms. Rusher AH, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1991 Nov; 88(6):267–9
Distal pancreatectomy for trauma: a multicenter experience. Cogbill TH, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Dec;31(12):1600–6
Effect of intravenously administered fat emulsion on liver function in totally depancreatized dogs. Sudo T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Mar 1;59(2):105–15
Mitotic activity and DNA synthesis of rat islet cells following partial pancreatectomy. Fong I, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(4):453–9
Effect of total gastrectomy on remnant islet cell function after major pancreatectomy in rats. Shinagawa Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(1):30–3
Aggressive resection for advanced pancreatic carcinoma. Sunada S, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(1):74–7
Impaired B-cell function after lobe-specific hemipancreatectomy. Stagner JI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):879–82
Completion pancreatectomy following pancreaticoduodenectomy: clinical experience. Smith CD, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):521–4
[Necrosectomy and laparostoma as a surgical therapy concept of acute necrotizing pancreatitis] Függer R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar;58(5):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bile duct surgery in acute pancreatitis] Schuppisser JP. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):61–6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of acute pancreatitis] Tedaldi R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar;58(5):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The surgical treatment of malignant neoplasms of the pancreas: resection or palliative intervention?] Spagliardi E, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(11–12):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lymph node dissection around the splenic artery for gastric cancer--a comparative study of pancreatectomy and pancreas-preserving operation] Kinoshita T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;93(2):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical and experimental studies on pancreatic functions and gastrointestinal hormones after major pancreatectomy] Kusagawa M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 92(9):1204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes of responses of gastrointestinal hormones after pancreatectomies] Miyata M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;92(9):1201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Injury to the superior mesenteric artery during pancreatectomy for chronic pancreatitis. Studley JG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jan;74(1):35–9
Pancreatectomy and metabolic alterations. Sammartino M, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 Sep-Dec; 13(5–6):265–7
[Clinical course of diabetes in patients operated upon for chronic pancreatitis] Petrin P, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Oct-Dec;16(4):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of unstable diabetes mellitus after total pancreatectomy controlled by CSII] Ono K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;82(8):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

[The historical development of resection surgery in pancreatic carcinoma] Sulkowski U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(23):1325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Total pancreatectomy with preservation of the duodenum and pylorus for chronic pancreatitis. Easter DW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Nov;214(5):575–80
Surgical treatment of hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia in infancy and childhood. Spitz L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Feb;67(2):201–5
Distal pancreatectomy with and without splenectomy. Aldridge MC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Aug;78(8):976–9
An experimental study on the gastric acid and gut hormone secretion after pylorus preserving duodenectomy in dogs. Naito H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Jun;27(3):317–26

Effect of insulin treatment on the regeneration of the remnant pancreas after major pancreatectomy in dogs. Ohashi N, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Summer;9:165–70

[Pancreatic drainage in pancreatitis] Delhaye M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1991 May–Aug;54(3–4):292–5 **(Fre)**

[The Frey operation: a valuable enrichment of therapeutic possibilities of chronic calcifying pancreatitis] Aeberhard P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar;58(5):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organ preservation by reconstruction of Wirsung's duct in complete pancreas rupture] Wirth H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(4):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular complications in surgery of pancreatic cancer] Männl HF. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991; :503–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoastoma (open packing) in the treatment concept of infected pancreatic necroses] Waclawiczek HW, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(15):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of duodenum-preserving pancreatic head resection on the endocrine pancreas function in patients with chronic head pancreatitis] Bittner R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;30(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occlusion of the duct with a fibrin glue and preservation of the pylorus after resection of the duodenum and head of the pancreas for periampullary carcinoma] Cavallini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Jul;46(13–14):733–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the pancreatic ducts and the tactics in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Datsenko BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):40–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic tactics in various forms of acute pancreatitis] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nephrectomy with resection of the pancreas and cupula of the diaphragm and splenectomy for cancer of the left kidney] Tomusiak TL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):73–4 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Simultaneous extensive resection of the liver and the pancreas in dogs. Kawarada Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Dec; 26(6):747–56

[Causes of mortality in acute pancreatitis and the ways of its reduction] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):61–3 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Coping and adaptation in pancreatectomized patients: a somatopsychic perspective. Lang H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(1–2):17–28

REHABILITATION

[Modification of the method of forming an anastomosis between a hollow organ and the pancreatic stump] Lifshits IuZ, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):57 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Pancreatic cancer in Illinois. A report by 88 hospitals on 2,401 patients diagnosed 1978–84. Sener SF, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Aug;57(8):490–5

Surgical curability and prognosis for standard versus extended resection for T1 carcinoma of the pancreas. Satake K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Sep; 175(3):259–65

VETERINARY

Pancreatic function following partial pancreatectomy and anastomosis of the pancreatic duct to the stomach or duodenum in dogs. Simpson KW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan;52(1):97–104

PANCREATIC ALPHA CELLS see **ISLETS OF LANGERHANS**

PANCREATIC BETA CELLS see **ISLETS OF LANGERHANS**

PANCREATIC CHOLERA see **DIARRHEOGENIC TUMOR**

PANCREATIC CYST

COMPLICATIONS

Papillary and cystic tumor of the pancreas possibly concealed within a pseudocyst. Muñoz NA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Jun;34(3):316–23

A case of pancreatic cyst containing gall sludge. Iwase K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Aug;27(4):550–3

[Acute life threatening intestinal hemorrhage from a pancreatic cyst] Meyer L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(13):819–21 **(Ger)**

[A rare case of pancreatic bronchogenic cyst associated with duplication++ gastric cyst] Gongolo A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Sep;82(3):366–8 **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

[Arteriovenous aneurysms of mesenteric blood vessels in congenital cystic pancreas] Kraus T. **Pathologe** 1992 Feb; 13(1):53–6 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of cystic pancreatic lesions by cytologic examination and carcinoembryonic antigen and amylase assays of cyst contents. Pinto MM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul–Aug;35(4):456–63

Evaluation of CEA, CA 19-9, CA-50, CA-195, and TATI with special reference to pancreatic disorders. Masson P, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 May;8(4):333–44

Mucinous ductal ectasia of the pancreas: MRI. Lee MG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):495–6

Cystic masses of the pancreas. Ros PR, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Jul;12(4):673–86 (30 ref.)

[Value of imaging procedures in diagnosis of cystic pancreatic tumors] Löser C, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991; 58(4):177–81 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current methods of radiologic diagnosis of space-occupying diseases of the hepatopancreatoduodenal region] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):69–74 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Unusual pancreatic tumor resembling solid and cystic tumor, with somatostatin production and aberrant crystalloid structures. Kakihara T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Aug; 41(8):629–35

PARASITOLOGY

Surgical treatment of hydatid cysts of the pancreas. Ismail K, et al. **Int Surg** 1991 Jul–Sep;76(3):185–8

PATHOLOGY

Unusual pancreatic tumor resembling solid and cystic tumor, with somatostatin production and aberrant crystalloid structures. Kakihara T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Aug; 41(8):629–35

Epidermoid cyst derived from an accessory spleen in the pancreas. A case report with literature survey. Morohoshi T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Dec;41(12):916–21 (19 ref.)

Proliferative pancreatic cysts: pathogenesis and treatment options. Hoover E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Sep;162(3):274–7 (11 ref.)

Ciliated enteric duplication cyst presenting as a pancreatic cystic neoplasm: report of a case with cyst fluid analysis. Pins MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8 Pt 1):1501–3

Lymphoepithelial cyst of the pancreas in a 65-year-old man. Hisaoka M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Sep;22(9):924–6

Cystic islet cell tumors of the pancreas. A clinico-pathological report of two nonfunctioning cases and review of the literature. Iacono C, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Jun;11(3):199–208 (40 ref.)

Lymphoepithelial cyst of the pancreas. Clinical, morphological, and immunohistochemical findings. Kaiserling E, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(5):431–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Papillary cystic neoplasm of the pancreas: presentation and natural history in two cases. Kingsnorth AN, et al. **Gut** 1992 Mar;33(3):421–3

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of hydatid cysts of the pancreas. Ismail K, et al. **Int Surg** 1991 Jul–Sep;76(3):185–8

Reappeared pancreatic cyst after surgical treatment of cystic lesions of the pancreas. Kasahara Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 May 1;59(3):211–6

[Pancreatico-gastric anastomosis after cephalic duodenopancreatectomy] Sauvanet A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991; 45(10):889–93 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic drainage of pancreatic cysts] Sahel J. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):75–80 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Rare neoplasms of the pancreas: the papillary-cystic tumor. A report of 2 cases] Bertolini R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 May 31;47(10):929–33 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PANCREATIC CYSTIC FIBROSIS see **CYSTIC FIBROSIS**

PANCREATIC DELTA CELLS see **ISLETS OF LANGERHANS**

PANCREATIC DISEASES

see related **HYPERINSULINISM**

Summary of Pancreas Club Meeting. May 19, 1991, New Orleans, Louisiana. **Am J Surg** 1991 Nov;162(5):421–7

European Pancreatic Club, XXIIIrd meeting, Lund, September 16–18, 1991. Abstracts. **Digestion** 1991; 49(1):1–64

Hepatobiliary and pancreatic ascariasis. Kamath PS. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;10(4):137–9

The Italian Association for the Study of the Pancreas (AISP) XV National Congress. Bologna, 3–4 April 1992. Abstracts. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar–Apr;24(3):151–76

[Pancreatic hydatid cysts] Rodriguez Vargas J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Jan;5(1):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreatic calcifications in cystic fibrosis (CF). Mariano A, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1990;36(1–4):171–3

Reversible hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with nesidioblastosis. Harris JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):272–5

Treatment of acute pancreatitis caused by calculous obstruction of the pancreatic duct by ultrasound-guided percutaneous drainage. Alexander DJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(1):105–8

[Percutaneous alcoholization of the celiac plexus under echographic guidance: an alternative to splanchnicectomy? Study of 21 cases] Bastid C, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1991 Jun;27(4):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of bronchogenic cyst of the pancreas and duplication cyst of the stomach] Petrin C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Oct;128(10):435–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nesidioblastosis and adenomatosis of the pancreas as an unusual cause of organic hyperinsulinism] Böttger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Feb;63(2):139–42 **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic echinococcosis with obturation of the pancreatic duct] Timoshin AD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan; (1):95–7 **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic tuberculosis. A rare cause of obstructive jaundice (letter)] Castellano G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jan; 190(1):46–7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pearson's marrow-pancreas syndrome in 2 Turkish children. Gürgey A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87(4):206–9

Pancreatic disease: findings on state-of-the-art MR images. Mitchell DG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep; 159(3):533–8

Pancreatic TB: diagnosis by needle aspiration. Koduri VG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;87(9):1206–8

Radiology of the pancreas. Freeny PC. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Jun;4(3):54–61 (32 ref.)

Interventional radiology in the liver and pancreas. Venbrux AC. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Jun;4(3):70–82 (33 ref.)

Lack of pancreatic maldigestion in atopic dermatitis. Barba A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(2):106–8

Antibodies to the M(r) 64,000 (64K) protein in islet cell antibody positive non-diabetic individuals indicate high risk for impaired beta-cell function. Seissler J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jun;35(6):550–4

Current role of ERCP in the management of benign pancreatic disease. Parikh NJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):120–4 (37 ref.)

Tuberculous pancreatic abscess: a rare condition mimicking carcinoma. Watanapa P, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992 Apr; 5(3):209–11; discussion 212–3

Urinary enzymes excretion in pancreatic diseases. Clinical role and pathophysiological considerations [editorial] Fabris C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;14(4):281–4

Insights of an abdominal imager: what do we need for MRI enhancement? Kressel HY. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Dec; 22(2):314–8 (23 ref.)

Pancreatic "abscess": diagnosis and management. Bjornson HS. **Pancreas** 1991;6 Suppl 1:S31–6 (61 ref.)

Clinical usefulness of serum phospholipase A2 determination in patients with pancreatic diseases. Funakoshi A, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Sep;6(5):588–94

Preliminary results of MR imaging with superparamagnetic iron oxide in pancreatic and retroperitoneal disorders. Torres GM, et al. **Radiographics** 1991 Sep;11(5):785–91; discussion 792–3

Pancreatic disease: prospective comparison of CT, ERCP, and 1.5-T MR imaging with dynamic gadolinium enhancement and fat suppression. Semelka RC, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):785–91

Duodenal endoscopic approach: ERCP. Vecchioli A, et al. **Rays** 1989 Jan–Mar;14(1):27–35 (18 ref.)

Tumor-associated trypsin inhibitor in pancreatic diseases. Aroasio E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1991; 207:71–3

[Determination of lactoferrin in the diagnosis of pancreatopathy in patients with chronic kidney failure] Dítě P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Jan;38(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Current techniques for investigating exocrine pancreatic function in children] Sarles J. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Apr; 39(4):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The imaging diagnosis of the pancreas (editorial)] Claussen CD. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Dec;155(6):483–6 **(Ger)**

[Use of ERCP in pancreatic diseases] Oelckers M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 May;30(5):379–84 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of serum level of alpha 2-macroglobulin-trypsin complex in pancreatic diseases using a colorimetric assay with a synthetic chromogenic substrate] Nakae Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;88(12):2853–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[XXII Session of the European Pancreatic Club, Basel, October 15–17, 1990] Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Jul;86(1):53–8 **(Pol)**

[Erythrocytic immunoreagents for diagnosing autoimmune disorders of the pancreas] Kim KV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991; (11):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodologic aspects of the x-ray endoscopic study of the pancreatobiliary system] Ivanov VI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pseudotumorous course of viral hepatitis B] Markov IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Oct;(10):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Review: pancreatic enzyme replacement—applied physiology and pharmacology. Zentler-Munro PL, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec;1(6):575–91 (79 ref.)

The therapeutic role of octreotide in the management of surgical disorders. Hurst RD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Nov; 162(5):499–507 (100 ref.)

Growth progression and 24-hour hormone profile in an infant treated chronically with a long-acting somatostatin derivative. Rodriguez A, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(6):217–21

Disseminated candidiasis due to amphotericin B–resistant Candida albicans. Conly J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr; 165(4):761–4

Therapeutic potential and clinical efficacy of acid–resistant fungal lipase in the treatment of pancreatic steatorrhoea due to cystic fibrosis. Zentler-Munro PL, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(3):311–9

Is the fluorescein dilaurate test suitable for monitoring the effectiveness of pancreatic enzyme replacement therapy? Burrell LM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Dec; 51(8):675–80

[Treatment with somatostatin of pancreatic ascites] Gómez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Apr;190(7):352–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum pancreatic isoamylase activity in pancreatic disease. Michielsen P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1991 Mar–Apr; 54(2):164–8

Lipase and pancreatic amylase activities in tissues and in patients with hyperamylasemia. Apple F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;96(5):610–4

Presence of human immunoglobulin G anti serum pancreatic elastase 1 autoantibodies and their influence on elastase 1 radioimmunoassay. Asada H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 11;1080(1):34–9

Does increased lipase activity in serum imply damage to the pancreas? [letter; comment] Apple FS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr;38(4):602–3. Comment on: Clin Chem 1991 Mar;37(3):447–51.

Serum pancreatic enzymes in HIV–seropositive patients. Pezzilli R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Feb;37(2):286–8

ETIOLOGY

Experimental pancreatolithiasis: association with chronic alcoholic pancreatitis [letter] Tanaka T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;87(8):1061

Pancreatic abscess and infected pancreatic pseudocyst: diagnosis and treatment. Witt MD, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1992;12:111–37 (125 ref.)

Protein–losing enteropathy and pancreatic involvement in a case of connective tissue disease. Kashihara T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Apr;27(2):246–51

Pancreatic and hepatic abscesses: a late complication in 10 patients with chronic pancreatitis. Ammann R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug;103(2):560–5

Pancreatic tuberculosis following renal transplantation [letter] O'Donoghue DJ, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(3):367

Radiolucent and calcified pancreatic lithiasis: two different diseases. Role of alcohol and heredity. Sarles H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(1):71–6

Common difficulties and complications in pancreatic surgery. Schirmer WJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Dec; 71(6):1391–417 (95 ref.)

[Step–wise diagnosis in gastroenterology. Liver, bile, pancreas] Zehnter E, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Jun 15; 87(6):323–8; 339 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case of large calcifying pancreatic stone localized in accessory pancreatic duct] Suetsuna J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;88(9):2177–80 **(Jpn)**

[Neuroendocrine aspects of the pathogenesis of fatty pancreonecrosis] Sheverdin IuP. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies as mechanisms, markers, and mediators of B–cell disease. Wilkin TJ. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1991 Jun; 7(2):105–20 (139 ref.)

Overexpression of class I major histocompatibility complex accompanies insulitis in the non–obese diabetic mouse and is prevented by anti–interferon–gamma antibody. Kay TW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Nov;34(11):779–85

Anti–tumor necrosis factor antibody augments edema formation in caerulein–induced acute pancreatitis. Guice KS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Dec;51(6):495–9

The phenotype of lymphoid cells and thymic epithelium correlates with development of autoimmune insulitis in NOD in equilibrium with C57BL/6 allophenic chimeras. Forsgren S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9335–9

A study on the timing of immunologic priming in autoimmune insulitis in NOD mice. Kai N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1040–1

METABOLISM

Pancreatic stone predominantly composed of fatty acid calcium. Kitagawa M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun; 102(6):2151–4

[Analysis of mutagen in contents of the biliary tract in pancreatico–biliary malfunction: preliminary report] Mizuno M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 92(12):1724 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Influence of levamisole on pancreatic infection in acute pancreatitis. Widdison AL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jan; 163(1):100–3; discussion 103–4

Candidal pancreatic abscesses: report of two cases and review. Keiser P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):884–8 (21 ref.)

Tuberculous abscess of the pancreas. Case report and review of the literature. Levine R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jul; 37(7):1141–4 (24 ref.)

Cardiac and pancreatic lesions in guinea pigs infected with encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus. Petruccelli MA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Apr;6(2):167–70

MORTALITY

[Analysis of mortality in benign diseases of the organs of the hepato–pancreato–biliary region and the ways of its reduction] Bobrov OE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Severe strongyloidiasis with pseudotumor pancreatic involvement. Clinical case] Huaroto Sedda M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1989;9(3):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

A rare lymphoepithelial cyst of the pancreas. DiCorato MP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;98(2):188–91 (9 ref.)

Nesidioblastosis associated with chronic experimental pancreatitis produced by a scorpion toxin, tityustoxin, in rats. Novaes G, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990; 23(11):1149–51

The value of fine–needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of inflammatory pancreatic masses. Jorda M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(1):65–7

Coxsackie virus B4 infection of the mouse pancreas: I. Detection of virus–specific RNA in the pancreas by in situ hybridisation. Vella C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Sep; 35(1):46–9

Primary pancreatic tuberculosis. Allen JR, et al. **Mo Med** 1991 Nov;88(11):766–8

Intraoperative fine needle aspiration cytologic examination of pancreatic lesions. Hyöty MK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Sep;173(3):193–7

The exocrine pancreas in kwashiorkor and marasmus. Light and electron microscopy. Brooks SE, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Jun;41(2):56–60

[Diagnosis of pancreatic lesions: possibilities of cytology] Landolt-Weber U, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1991 Dec; 21(6):264, 267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic cytodiagnosis of the pancreas and bile ducts] Witte S, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Sep 15;86(9):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

First phase insulin release in the non–obese diabetic mouse: correlation with insulitis, beta cell number and autoantibodies. Reddy S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jul;17(1):17–25

Increased intragastric acid–resistant lipase activity and lipolysis in pancreatic steatorrhoea due to cystic fibrosis. Balasubramanian K, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(3):305–10

[Relationship between juxtapapillary duodenal diverticula and biliopancreatic disease—evaluation by endoscopic biliary manometry] Takaaki J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;89(5):1270–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Early nicotinamide treatment in the NOD mouse: effects on diabetes and insulitis suppression and autoantibody levels. Reddy S, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Oct;15(2):95–102

RADIOGRAPHY

The density, contour, and thickness of the pancreas in diabetics: CT findings in 57 patients. Gilbeau JP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):527–31

Gastroepiploic veins: CT appearance in pancreatic disease. Moody AR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr; 158(4):779–83

Diabetes mellitus. I: Routine plain abdominal radiography. Hamed AD, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Nov;68(11):900–4

Spiral CT of the pancreas. Dupuy DE, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun;183(3):815–8

Radiolucent and calcified pancreatic lithiasis: two different diseases. Role of alcohol and heredity. Sarles H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(1):71–6

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP). An assessment of its status] Schulz HJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Apr 27;86(7–8):347–55 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Trends in hepato–biliary–pancreatic surgery. Recent advances in gastrointestinal surgery. Flautner LE. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1991;62(1–2):7–17

Interventional endoscopy of the biliary and pancreatic ducts: current indications and methods. Ott DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb;158(2):243–50 (42 ref.)

Pancreatic growth and function following surgical treatment of nesidioblastosis in infancy. Schönau E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;150(8):550–3

Surgical management of pancreatic pseudocysts, pancreatic ascites, and pancreaticopleural fistulas. Eckhauser F, et al. **Pancreas** 1991;6 Suppl 1:S66–75 (54 ref.)

General surgery. Taylor I. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Oct; 67(792):876–91 (186 ref.)

Retroperitoneal laparostomy: a surgical treatment of pancreatic abscesses after an acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Van Vyve EL, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Apr;111(4):369–75

Major hemorrhage from pseudocysts and pseudoaneurysms caused by chronic pancreatitis: surgical therapy. Bresler L, et al. **World J Surg** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):649–52; discussion 652–3

[Atypical anatomical variants and anomalies of the biliary tract in patients with biliary tract and pancreatic diseases. II. Endoscopic treatment] Vladimirov B. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Endoscopy in diseases of the bile ducts and pancreas] Kautz G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic papillotomy (sphincterotomy) in the 1990–s] Meinhard C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Dec 30;132(52):2887–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Incidence of fungal infection in surgical diseases of the pancreas] Szendrényi V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Nov 10; 132(45):2487–92 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effectiveness of drainage of the abdominal cavity after surgery of the liver and pancreas] Kazantsev NI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(9):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Extracorporeal shock–wave lithotripsy of pancreatic calculi. Delhaye M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):610–20

Extracorporeal lithotripsy of pancreatic stones in patients with chronic pancreatitis and pain: a prospective follow up study. Sauerbruch T, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jul;33(7):969–72

Intravenous fat emulsions and the pancreas: a review. Leibowitz AB, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Jan;59(1):38–42 (31 ref.)

Pancreatic "abscess": diagnosis and management. Bjornson HS. **Pancreas** 1991;6 Suppl 1:S31–6 (61 ref.)

Failure of percutaneous drainage of pancreatic abscesses complicating severe acute pancreatitis. Rotman N, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Feb;174(2):141–4

[Nutritional management of chronic pancreatitis (pancreatolithiasis)] Izumi R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:519–23 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Diagnosis of gastroenterologic diseases with sonography. Part 3: Pancreas and spleen] Heyder N. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Nov 20;109(33):672–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic pancreatic findings—interpretation and consequences] Gross V, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Mar; 33(3):W17–27 **(Ger)**

URINE

Organic aciduria in Pearson syndrome [letter] Jakobs C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;150(9):684

VETERINARY

Inoculation of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus serotype Sp did not cause pancreas disease in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.). Rimstad E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991; 32(4):503–10

Digestive enzyme levels and histopathology of pancreas disease in farmed Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Pringle GM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Aug; 102(4):759–68

Antimicrobial therapy for gastrointestinal, pancreatic, and hepatic disorders. Davenport D. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Jun; 2(2):374–93 (110 ref.)

PANCREATIC DUCTS

Interventional endoscopy of the biliary and pancreatic ducts: current indications and methods. Ott DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb;158(2):243–50 (42 ref.)

Intraductal mucin–producing tumors of the pancreas. Kawarada Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 May; 87(5):634–8

Endoscopic approach to pancreatic duct calculi and obstructive pancreatitis. Kozarek RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 May;87(5):600–3

K-ras mutation is an early event in pancreatic duct carcinogenesis in the Syrian golden hamster. Cerny WL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4507–13

Villous adenomatosis of duct of Wirsung revealed by wirsungorragie: evolution and surgical management. Bresler L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Mar;37(3):470–3

Changes in plasma and duodenal cholecystokinin concentrations after pancreatic duct occlusion in rats. Miyasaka K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Mar;37(3):369–77

Laser lithotripsy of pancreatic and biliary stones via 3.4 mm and 3.7 mm miniscopes: first clinical results. Neuhaus H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Mar;24(3):208–14

Pancreatic arteriovenous malformation with pancreatitis involving a pancreatico-venous fistula. Ohtani N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Feb;27(1):115–20 (22 ref.)

Recurrent acute pancreatitis in pancreas divisum secondary to minor papilla obstruction from a gastrostomy feeding tube. Barthel JS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Nov–Dec; 37(6):638–40

Incidence and risk factors for biliary and pancreatic stent migration. Johanson JF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):341–6

Pancreatic ductal stones: frequency of successful endoscopic removal and improvement in symptoms. Sherman S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):511–7

Removal of a broken pancreatic stent using a new stent retrieval device. Waxman I, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):631–2

Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy of pancreatic duct stones. Rawat B, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Spring; 17(2):145–7

Mucin histochemistry of pancreatic duct cell carcinoma, with special reference to organoid differentiation simulating gastric pyloric mucosa. Matsuzawa K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Aug;23(8):925–33

Effect of 3-hour pancreatic duct obstruction on pancreatic lysosomal and digestive enzymes in rabbits. Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 Mar 1;61(2):125–33

Anion channels in a human pancreatic cancer cell line (Capan-1) of ductal origin. Becq F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jan;420(1):46–53

Duct-acinar-islet cell tumor of the pancreas. Nonomura A, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):317–29

[Experimental and clinical studies on pancreatic duct obstruction in preventing pancreatic fistula formation] Xu JH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;14(2):141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapy of pancreatic duct calculi: cosmetic or causal therapy?] Sauerbruch T. **Bildgebung** 1992 Mar;59 Suppl 1:18–9 **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of endoscopy of the pancreatic duct] Foerster EC, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Aug 18;81(34):1001–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duodenocephalopancreatectomy with preservation of the pylorus in ampullary cancer] Laterza E, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Apr;13(4):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Personal trends concerning pancreatic head or periampullary neoplasms] Piat G. **G Chir** 1992 Apr;13(4):200–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study of pancreatic duct adenocarcinoma in dog] Sato T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 92(10):1486–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of acinar cells in the pancreato-biliary duct ligation with exocrine pancreatic stimulation model in rats; protective effects of a new potent protease inhibitor, ONO3307] Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Sep 1;60(5):342–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of pancreatico-biliary duct obstruction on the pancreatic mitochondrial fragility in rats] Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;89(2):560 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (ESWL) for pancreatic duct stones] Ohara H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 88(12):2861–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of large calcifying pancreatic stone localized in accessory pancreatic duct] Suetsuna J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;88(9):2177–80 **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Clinical significance of pancreas divisum. Delhaye M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1992 May–Jun;55(3):306–13 (40 ref.)

Aberrant insertion of the common bile duct into an accessory pancreatic duct [letter; comment] Goodman P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;87(4):542–3. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1991 Sep;86(9):1268–70.

Variations of the pancreatic ducts as a cause of chronic alcoholic pancreatitis; ansa pancreatica [letter] Tanaka T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;87(6):806

The common bilio-pancreatic channel syndrome in childhood. Barker AP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jan; 62(1):70–3

Endoscopic sphincterotomy in young patients with choledochal dilatation and a long common channel: a preliminary report. Ng WD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jun; 79(6):550–2

Gallbladder mucosa ornithine decarboxylase activity is increased in patients with anomalous arrangement of the pancreaticobiliary duct. Tokiwa K, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 15;69(10):2440–3

Incomplete pancreas divisum associated with abnormal junction of pancreaticobiliary duct system [letter] Ng JW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):105–6

Stones in a long pancreaticobiliary common channel: a rare cause of obstructive jaundice and pancreatitis. Nayeem SA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Jun;39(3):257–8

Separate pancreatic and biliary ductal openings in alcoholic chronic pancreatitis. Misra SP, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul;10(3):86–7

Gastric duplication communicating with a pancreatic duct. Report of a case. Bearzi I, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;22(2):78–81

Carcinoma of the gallbladder from an anomalous connection between the bile duct and the pancreatic duct. Lin JT, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;10(3):335–8

Acute pancreatitis associated with anomalous union of the pancreaticobiliary ductal system. Mori K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;13(6):673–7

Does the type of anomalous arrangement of pancreaticobiliary ducts influence the surgery and prognosis of choledochal cyst? Komi N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;27(6):728–31

Immunohistochemical studies on enterokinase producing cells in the biliary tract. Yamasaki S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Nov;21(6):600–5

Double cancer of the gallbladder and common bile duct associated with anomalous junction of pancreaticobiliary ductal system. Ikoma A, et al. **Surgery** 1992 May; 111(5):595–600 (12 ref.)

Pancreatic ductal abnormalities in children. Tagge EP, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct;110(4):709–17

[Anomaly of the pancreatico-biliary junction and etiology of choledochal cysts] Benhidjeb T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(20):1195–203 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Carcinoids and endocrine cell micronests of the minor and major duodenal papillae. Their incidence and characteristics. Noda Y, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1; 70(7):1825–33

Close association of centroacinar/ductular and insular cells in the rat pancreas. Leeson TS, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Jan;1(1):33–42

The pancreatic duct cell. Argent BE, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(4):403–19

Rat pancreatic duct epithelium cultured on a porous support coated with extracellular matrix. Heimann TG, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Sep;6(5):514–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in pancreatic duct cells by gastrointestinal hormones: interaction with other growth factors. Mangino MM, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(3):271–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Carbonic anhydrase II gene expression in mouse pancreatic duct cells. Githens S, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(5):556–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensitization against pancreatic antigen in Sjögren's syndrome and chronic pancreatitis. Preliminary communication. Nishimori I, et al. **Digestion** 1992; 51(2):71–4

METABOLISM

Mutagenicity in V79 cells of N-nitrosobis(2-hydroxypropyl)amine and N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine activated by tissues from hamsters fed low and high fat diets. Lawson T. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Feb;13(2):223–6

PATHOLOGY

Differences between solid and duct-ectatic types of pancreatic ductal carcinomas. Furuta K, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15;69(6):1327–33

Papillomatosis of the intra- and extrahepatic bile ducts with involvement of the pancreatic duct. Hubens G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Oct;38(5):413–8 (22 ref.)

Factors affecting the diameters of the common bile duct and pancreatic duct using endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Jun;38(3):243–7

Occurrence of pancreatic ductal cell dysplasia in rats fed with a high fat diet and ethanol. Jalovaara P, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Oct;1(4):377–82

An islet of Langerhans located within the epithelium of a human pancreatic duct. Swartz FJ, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Apr;1(2):111–7

Pancreatobiliary ductal union in chronic pancreatitis: is the PBDU really guilty? [editorial] Saraswat VA, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;10(4):123–4

Mucinous ductal ectasia of the pancreas: MRI. Lee MG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):495–6

Treatment of acute pancreatitis caused by calculous obstruction of the pancreatic duct by ultrasound-guided percutaneous drainage. Alexander DJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(1):105–8

Adenocarcinoma of the pancreatic ducts: comparative evaluation with CT and MR imaging at 1.5 T. Vellet AD, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Apr;183(1):87–95

Gross dissection and immunohistochemical studies on branch fusion type of ventral and dorsal pancreatic ducts: a case report. Suda K, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1991;13(4):333–7

Hemoductal pancreatitis. Camishion RC, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jan;111(1):86–9 (25 ref.)

Occlusion of the pancreatic duct: a case of impaired pancreas graft function. Mjörnstedt L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):350–1

[Tritium-thymidine autoradiography of the rat pancreas after alloxan-induced diabetes mellitus] Müller R, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(4):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microspectrophotometric analysis of DNA content in duct epithelial proliferation and invasive carcinoma of the pancreas] Jin ZX, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;89(5):1286–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of patency of minor duodenal papilla--comparison between pigment method combined with pH sensor and pancreatographic method] Nakagawa H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;88(10):2671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison between hyperplasia of ductal epithelium and mucin producing tumor of the pancreas] Suda K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Nov;39(11):1220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the pancreatic ducts and the tactics in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Datsenko BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):40–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic echinococcosis with obturation of the pancreatic duct] Timoshin AD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan; (1):95–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the rat pancreas after experimental duct ligation. II. Duct and stromal cell proliferation, differentiation, and deletion. Walker NI, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(4):420–34

Effect of bicarbonate on potassium conductance of isolated perfused rat pancreatic ducts. Novak I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Aug;419(1):76–83

[The motor activity of the stomach after the distal transposition of the pancreatic duct] Aripov AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Apr;77(4):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pancreatic tissue and ductal pressures in chronic pancreatitis [letter; comment] Karanjia ND, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 May; 79(5):469. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Oct;78(10):1235–7.

Endoscopic manometry of the sphincter of Oddi and pancreatic duct in patients with papillary stenosis. Ochi T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Sep;23(5):255–8

Pressure measurement in pancreatic duct and biliary duct system in dogs with acute pancreatitis. Fujiwara H. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1991 Apr;37(2):47–55

Pancreas divisum and sphincter of Oddi dysfunction. Keith RG, et al. **Pancreas** 1991;6 Suppl 1:S60–5 (31 ref.)

[Sequelae of increased pressure in the pancreatic ducts] Kostiuk GIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Classification of pancreatic pseudocysts] Zhandarov KN. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A prospective study of radiation induced damage of pancreatic ducts. Swaroop VS, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;11(3):124–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Stent placement for benign pancreatic diseases: correlation between ERCP findings and clinical response. Gulliver DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct;159(4):751–5

Factors affecting the diameters of the common bile duct and pancreatic duct using endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Jun;38(3):243–7

Percutaneous pancreatography in tropical pancreatitis [letter; comment] Augustine P, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul;10(3):114. Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1990 Apr;9(2):129–30. Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1991 Jan;10(1):31.

Technical guidance of endoscopic pancreatocholangiography. Oi I. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Summer;9:1–6

Studies by pancreatography of ductal changes induced by administration of pancreatic carcinogen in two dogs. Kamano T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug;21(4):282–6

US-guided percutaneous pancreatography: an essential tool for imaging pancreatitis. Chong WK, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Jan;12(1):79–90

SECRETION

Characteristics of fluid secretion from isolated rat pancreatic ducts stimulated with secretin and bombesin. Ashton N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Apr;435:533–46

SURGERY

Metabolic control after kidney and pancreas transplantation: whole series results and effects of segmental duct obstruction versus whole pancreas with bladder diversion technique. Caldara R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S51–2

Pancreatic transplantation with delayed duct occlusion versus bladder drainage: long-term results. Königsrainer A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S4–7

Endogenous cholecystokinin release responsible for pancreatic growth observed after pancreatic juice diversion. Rivard N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec; 129(6):2867–74

Further thoughts (pancreatic pseudocyst) [letter] Buch PS. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;15(1):82

Pancreatic function following partial pancreatectomy and anastomosis of the pancreatic duct to the stomach or duodenum in dogs. Simpson KW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan;52(1):97–104

Duct-enterostomy as a treatment of pancreatic fistula in a bladder-drained pancreas transplant. Zanotelli ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):815–6

[A new surgical method for chronic pancreatitis: Vankemmel's wirsungo-sphincteroclasis (50 cases)] Dupuys F. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Mar;129(3):121–36 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic duct papilloma—a rare tumor as a cause of chronic obstructive pancreatitis] Nutz V, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jan;63(1):62–5 **(Ger)**

[Occlusion of the duct with a fibrin glue and preservation of the pylorus after resection of the duodenum and head of the pancreas for periampullary carcinoma] Cavallini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Jul;46(13–14):733–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A method of restoration of the outflow of pancreatic secretion into the duodenum] Lifshits IuZ, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):62 **(Rus)**

[Modification of the method of forming an anastomosis between a hollow organ and the pancreatic stump] Lifshits IuZ, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):57 **(Rus)**

[The treatment of a simple pancreatic pseudoaneurysm or one associated with hemosuccus pancreaticus] Blanco I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Mar;81(3):189–94 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Clinical application of ultrasonic probes in the biliary and pancreatic duct. Yasuda K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 May;24 Suppl 1:370–5

Ultrasonographic study of the Wirsung duct caliber after meal. Brogna A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 May; 23(4):208–10

Ultrasonographic evaluation of pancreatic cancers: size, contour, echo texture, and ductal configuration. Atomi Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;9(5):174–9

US-guided percutaneous pancreatography: an essential tool for imaging pancreatitis. Chong WK, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Jan;12(1):79–90

Air in the main pancreatic duct: demonstration with US. Costa PL, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):801–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytochemical and immunocytochemical characterization of a fibrillar network (GP2) in pancreatic juice: possible role as a sieve in the pancreatic ductal system. Grondin G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;57(2):155–64

Scanning electron microscopic observations of three-dimensional structure of the rat pancreatic duct. Ashizawa N, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Sep;6(5):542–50

PANCREATIC ELASTASE see PANCREATOPEPTIDASE

PANCREATIC EXTRACTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pancreatic enzyme supplements in cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Morrison G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21–28; 338(8782–8783):1596–7. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1153.

Pancreatic enzyme supplement dosage in cystic fibrosis [letter] [see comments] Owen G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1153. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1596–7.

Prolongation of islet allograft survival following immunologic conditioning by antigen-feeding in the pig. Hrstka J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):663–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Fate of orally ingested enzymes in pancreatic insufficiency: comparison of two pancreatic enzyme preparations. Delchier JC, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Aug; 5(4):365–78

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of exogenous application of pancreatic extracts on endogenous pancreatic enzyme secretion. Mössner J, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Nov;6(6):637–44

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of two pancreatin microsphere preparations in cystic fibrosis. Elliott RB, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Mar 25;105(930):107–8

Reversal of diabetes by the induction of islet cell neogenesis. Rosenberg L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1027–8

Treatment of late allograft pancreatitis with oral pancreatic extract. Garvin PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct; 52(4):733–5

[Pancreatic enzyme replacement therapy. Importance of gastric acid secretion, H2-antagonists, and enteric coating] Delcourt A. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1991 Mar–Apr; 54(2):219–20 **(Fre)**

PANCREATIC FISTULA

Internal pancreatic fistula. Lipsett PA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Feb;163(2):216–20

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreatic ascites and effusion. Risk factors for failure of conservative therapy and the role of octreotide. Parekh D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jun;127(6):707–12

Pancreatic arteriovenous malformation with pancreatitis involving a pancreatico-venous fistula. Ohtani N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Feb;27(1):115–20 (22 ref.)

[Pancreaticopleural fistula] Cuykx H, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Apr;75(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Pancreatobronchial fistulae] Gudovskiĭ LM, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Nov;(11):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Somatostatin in the management of gastrointestinal fistulas. A multicenter trial. Torres AJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jan; 127(1):97–9; discussion 100

Octreotide [letter; comment] Tulassay Z, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1428. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):837–9.

[Treatment of pancreatico-pleural fistula with octreotide acetate (letter)] Lons T, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 16; 20(38):1900 **(Fre)**

[Closure of postoperative anastomotic fistulas with a somatostatin analogue] Niv Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jun 2;120(11):647–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Use of octreotide in the treatment of pancreatic fistula] Zelli GP. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Apr 30;47(8):735–6 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous gastric decompression of pancreatic pseudocyst. Ali J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Feb;35(1):104–6

A review of pancreatico-pleural fistula in pancreatitis and its management. Burgess NA, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992; 5(2):79–86 (18 ref.)

Massive pleural effusion, pseudocysts and pancreatico-pleural fistula with asymptomatic pancreatic disease. Prasad BN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Jul–Sep;33(3):149–53

Pancreaticoenteric fistula: no longer a surgical disease? Wolfsen HC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar; 14(2):117–21

[Pancreato-pleural fistula in a patient with chronic pancreatitis] Karlsborg M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 27;154(5):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A new complication of cystic neoplasms of the pancreas: cysto-duodenal fistula] el Nakadi B, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1992 Jan–Feb;92(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic-peritoneal fistula revealing a divided pancreas (letter)] Cazelles MC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(6–7):613–4 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Effect of SMS 201-995 on exocrine pancreatic secretion in a patient with external pancreatic fistula. Ohta T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Jun;11(3):185–9

MORTALITY

Pancreatic fistula and relative mortality in malignant disease after pancreaticoduodenectomy. Review and statistical meta-analysis regarding 15 years of literature. Bartoli FG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1831–48

PATHOLOGY

[A case of pancreatic fistula cured spontaneous internal fistulization] Suminaga Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;89(4):1225–8 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Role of octreotide in the prevention of postoperative complications following pancreatic resection. Büchler M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jan;163(1):125–30; discussion 130–1

[Experimental and clinical studies on pancreatic duct obstruction in preventing pancreatic fistula formation] Xu JH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;14(2):141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pancreatic pseudocyst with fistula to the common bile duct: radiological diagnosis and management. Hauptmann EM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Spring;17(2):151–3

SURGERY

Bilateral pancreaticopleural fistulae treated by distal pancreatectomy. Simons MP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul; 79(7):670–1

Surgical management of pancreatic pseudocysts, pancreatic ascites, and pancreaticopleural fistulas. Eckhauser F, et al. **Pancreas** 1991;6 Suppl 1:S66–75 (54 ref.)

[Prevention and treatment of postoperative fistulae—new indications for fibrin gluing] Waclawiczek HW, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(15):474–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatogenic pleuritis and pancreatico-pleural fistula: pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy] Sachs M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(13):809–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful surgical treatment of a patient with pancreatic-bronchial fistula] Shapoval'ants SG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):127–9 **(Rus)**

[The treatment of a simple pancreatic pseudoaneurysm or one associated with hemosuccus pancreaticus] Blanco I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Mar;81(3):189–94 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Iatrogenic hamartiatria [letter] Berumen U Jr. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 18;266(23):3284

[Acute pancreatitis: treatment of immediate and late complications] Bajamonte G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 15;47(5):311–7 **(Ita)**

PANCREATIC FUNCTION TESTS

Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency in presumed healthy elderly subjects. al-Modaris FI, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Jul; 21(4):269–72

Anaesthetic management for pancreatic stimulation test [letter] McLeod DH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):261

Anaesthetic management for pancreatic stimulation test [letter] McLeod DH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):121

Endocrine and exocrine pancreatic function and the delta F508 mutation in cystic fibrosis. Lanng S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Nov;40(5):345–8

Exocrine and endocrine functional reserve in the course of chronic pancreatitis as studied by maximal stimulation tests. Cavallini G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):93–6

Fecal immunoreactive lipase: a new tubeless pancreatic function test. Muench R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;27(4):289–94

[Clinical evaluation, evolution and intensive care treatment of severe acute pancreatitis] Reynaert MS, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):27–33 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic changes in a patient in the early phase of acute pancreatitis] Sachs M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992; 377(2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of hyperinsulinism] Lippert H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1007–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exocrine function of a heterotopically transplanted pancreas segment in humans] Liebe S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul;29(7):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Spectrofluorimetric determination of urinary p-aminobenzoic and p-aminosalicylic acids in the BT-PABA/PAS test of pancreatic function. Pemberton PW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Jul 15;199(3):253–62

Measuring total plasma amino acid concentrations as a test of exocrine pancreatic function. Allen AM, et al. **Gut** 1992 Mar;33(3):392–6

[The diagnostic value of the amino acid absorption test in detection of a disorder of exocrine pancreatic function] Kemmer TP, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;30(6):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Current techniques for investigating exocrine pancreatic function in children] Sarles J. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Apr; 39(4):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PANCREATIC HORMONES

ANALYSIS

Distribution and coexistence of chromogranin A-, serotonin- and pancreastatin-like immunoreactivity in endocrine-like cells of the human anal canal. Hörsch D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Apr;268(1):109–16

Phylogenetic aspects of pancreastatin- and chromogranin-like immunoreactive cells in the

gastro-entero-pancreatic neuroendocrine system of vertebrates. Reinecke M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;83(2):167-82

Characterization of immunoreactive pancreastatin in porcine tissues. Børglum Jensen TD, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Dec;51(8):681-91

BLOOD

Hormonal factors associated with weight loss in patients with advanced breast cancer. Knapp ML, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Sep;28 (Pt 5):480-6

Basal and nutrient-stimulated pancreatic and gastrointestinal hormone concentrations in type-1-diabetic patients after successful combined pancreas and kidney transplantation. Nauck MA, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Jan;70(1):40-8

Some plasma hormones and metabolites in the Pyrenean brown trout (Salmo trutta fario). Navarro I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(4):919-23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunocytochemical localisation of pancreastatin and chromogranin A in porcine neuroendocrine tissues. Jensen TB, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Oct 29;36(2):283-97

METABOLISM

The influence of gamma-aminobutyric acid on hormone release by the mouse and rat endocrine pancreas. Gilon P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2521-9

The influence of vanadate on insulin counter-regulatory hormones in obese fa/fa rats. Brichard SM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;131(2):185-91

Degradation of human pancreastatin-52 by human kidney extract. Tateishi K, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(9):607-13

Immunohistochemical study of the distribution of pancreastatin in endocrine tumors of the pancreas and in normal pancreatic tissue: analysis of autopsy cases. Kimura W, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Nov;6(6):688-93

PHARMACOLOGY

Pancreastatin inhibits pancreatic enzyme secretion by presynaptic modulation of acetylcholine release. Herzig KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):G113-7

Interaction between phosphoinositide turnover system and cyclic AMP pathway for the secretion of pancreastatin and somatostatin from QGP-1N cells. Tateishi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):1041-7

Effects of gastro-entero-pancreatic hormones upon triglyceride synthesis and secretion by rat hepatocytes. Wolfe BM. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Feb;15(1):30-41

Pancreastatin inhibits insulin secretion and exocrine pancreatic secretion in the pig. Ahrén B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Jun;14(2):93-6

Glucose-dependent effects of pancreastatin on insulin and glucagon release. von Schönfeld J, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Oct;10(2):143-9

Effects of pancreastatin (24-49) on growth of normal pancreas and pancreatic cancer. Smith JP, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Sep;6(5):551-7

Effects of synthetic human pancreastatin on pancreatic secretion and blood flow in rats and dogs. Doi R, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May-Jun;12(3):499-502

Homologous pancreastatin inhibits insulin secretion without affecting glucagon and somatostatin release in the perfused rat pancreas. Peiró E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Jul 9; 34(3):159-67

[Effect of pancreastatin on insulin secretion and the exocrine pancreas in rats] von Schönfeld J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;29(10):523-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of pancreatic hormones in the regulation of lipid storage, oxidation and secretion in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Short- and long-term effects. Björnsson OG, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):381-6

Pancreastatin and bovine parathyroid cell secretion. Drees BM, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Jun;17(3):335-46

Seasonal glucose uptake in marmots (Marmota flaviventris): the role of pancreatic hormones. Tokuyama K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(4):925-30

The effect of pancreastatin on endocrine and exocrine pancreas. von Schönfeld J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;26(10):993-9 (48 ref.)

[Meeting of the XIX European Pancreas Club. Marseilles, 3-5 September 1987] Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Feb;79(2):106-11 (Pol)

SECRETION

Neuropeptides in the regulation of islet hormone secretion--localization, effects and mode of action. Ahrén B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;291:129-42 (106 ref.)

Midazolam modifies pancreatic and anterior pituitary hormone secretion during upper abdominal surgery. Desborough JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):390-6

Effects of cholecystokinin (CCK)-8, CCK-33, and gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) on basal and meal-stimulated pancreatic hormone secretion in man. Ahrén B, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Sep;13(3):153-61

Regulation of pancreatic exocrine secretion in ruminants: a review. Croom WJ Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jan;122(1):191-202 (74 ref.)

Pertussis toxin non-sensitive G protein mediates cholinergic stimulation for secretion of pancreastatin and somatostatin from QGP-1N cells. Funakoshi A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jan 2;37(1):1-7

PANCREATIC INSUFFICIENCY

The temporal bone in the Johanson-Blizzard syndrome. A CT study. Braun J, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(8):580-3

BLOOD

Serum immunoglobulin G directed against porcine trypsin in pancreatic insufficient cystic fibrosis patients receiving pancreatic enzyme supplements. Couper R, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Sep;6(5):558-63

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diabetes mellitus and exocrine pancreatic insufficiency in a girl with auto-immune haemolysis. Sifianou P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;151(6):420-1

COMPLICATIONS

Exocrine pancreatic involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis. A case report. Pezzilli R, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;23(5):258-60

Autoimmune polyendocrine candidiasis syndrome with associated chronic diarrhea caused by intestinal infection and pancreas insufficiency [letter] Scirè G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Aug;13(2):224-7

Sinusitis and bacteremia caused by Flavobacterium meningosepticum in a sixteen-year-old with Shwachman Diamond syndrome. Skapek SX, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 May;11(5):411-3

Determination of faecal chymotrypsin concentration and 72-hour faecal chymotrypsin output in the detection of pancreatic steatorrhoea. Stockbrügger RW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;188:13-9

[Vitamin D deficiency caused by exocrine pancreatic insufficiency complicating hemorrhagic rectocolitis (letter)] Bruhat-Dessi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991; 15(6-7):560-1 (Fre)

[Weight loss in a diabetic] Comtois R, et al. **Union Med Can** 1991 Jul-Aug;120(4):311, 313 (Fre)

[Misdiagnosed osteomalacia in pancreatic insufficiency caused by chronic calcifying pancreatitis] Zundler J, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Dec 15;86(12):655-8 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Bentiromide test using liquid-chromatographic measurement of p-aminobenzoic acid and its metabolites for diagnosing pancreatic insufficiency in childhood. Durie PR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;121(3):413-6

Shwachman syndrome: a case report. Mortureux P, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Mar;9(1):57-61

Fecal immunoreactive lipase: a new tubeless pancreatic function test. Muench R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;27(4):289-94

DRUG THERAPY

Use of famotidine in severe exocrine pancreatic insufficiency with persistent maldigestion on enzymatic replacement therapy. A long-term study in cystic fibrosis. Carroccio A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Sep;37(9):1441-6

ETIOLOGY

Pancreatic insufficiency after bone-marrow transplantation [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1088-9. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):517.

Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency and pancreatic fibrosis due to duodenal somatostatinoma in a patient with neurofibromatosis. Hagen EC, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(1):98-104

GENETICS

A child of high intelligence with the Johanson-Blizzard syndrome. Swanenburg de Veye HF, et al. **Genet Couns** 1991;2(1):21-5

Frequency of delta F508 and haplotype association in Austrian cystic fibrosis families. Wagner K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jun;89(4):437-8

[Shwachman syndrome (letter)] Kullmann F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 29;116(48):1854 (Ger)

[Hereditary pancreatitis] Tomsik H, et al. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1992;60:1-64 (123 ref.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Fate of orally ingested enzymes in pancreatic insufficiency: comparison of two pancreatic enzyme preparations. Delchier JC, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Aug; 5(4):365-78

Cholesterol malabsorption in pancreatic insufficiency: effects of enzyme substitution. Vuoristo M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):647-55

PATHOLOGY

[Magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy of Pearson syndrome] Imai T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Jul; 24(4):393-5 (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency in presumed healthy elderly subjects. al-Modaris FI, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Jul; 21(4):269-72

Pancreatic insufficiency, growth, and nutrition in infants identified by newborn screening as having cystic fibrosis. Bronstein MN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):533-40

Correlation of intestinal lactulose permeability with exocrine pancreatic dysfunction. Mack DR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May;120(5):696-701

Changed integrated gastrointestinal response to a mixed meal in exocrine pancreatic insufficiency [published erratum appears in Pancreas 1992;7(5):618] Johansson C, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(2):205-11

[Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Organic and functional deficiencies] Zarazaga A, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1992 Mar-Apr; 7(2):93-107 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

[Pancreatic enzyme replacement therapy. Importance of gastric acid secretion, H2-antagonists, and enteric coating] Delcourt A. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1991 Mar-Apr; 54(2):219-20 (Fre)

[Therapy of pancreatitis and pancreatic insufficiency] Löser C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Jun 25;86(12):595-9 (25 ref.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency-like syndrome in giraffe. Lechowski R, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct;27(4):728-30

PANCREATIC ISLETS TRANSPLANTATION see **ISLETS OF LANGERHANS TRANSPLANTATION**

PANCREATIC JUICE

see related
CHYMOTRYPSIN
CHYMOTRYPSINOGEN
TRYPSIN
TRYPSINOGEN

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and partial characterization of a soluble mucin in human pancreatic juice. Lee SP, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;69(8):566-71

Cytochemical and immunocytochemical characterization of a fibrillar network (GP2) in pancreatic juice: possible role as a sieve in the pancreatic ductal system. Grondin G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;57(2):155-64

The role of diferric transferrin in iron absorption and transferrin concentration in rat pancreatic juice and milk. Hisayasu S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Jun;54(3):201-8

HPLC and FPLC. Recent progress in the use of automated chromatography systems for resolution of pancreatic secretory proteins. Göke B, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Apr;11(2):109-16 (29 ref.)

Identification of somatostatin-14 and -28 in rat pancreatic juice by a new HPLC method. Rünzi M, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Feb;11(1):19-22

[Analysis of mutagen in contents of the biliary tract in pancreatico-biliary malfunction: preliminary report] Mizuno M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 92(12):1724 (Jpn)

CYTOLOGY

Pancreatic juice cytology for monitoring pancreatic grafts in the early postoperative period. Kubota K, et al. **Transpl Int** 1992 Jul;5(3):133-8

Pancreatic juice cytology can diagnose both rejection and pancreatitis. Kubota K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):924

Morphology of acute rejection and corresponding cytological findings in exocrine secretion after pancreas transplantation in the rat. Königsrainer A, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Nov;52(5):770-7

ENZYMOLOGY

A mathematical approach to lipolysis based on the interrelationship of physicochemical and biochemical data. Tavridou A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):746-52

Effects of diets containing casein and rapeseed on enzyme secretion from the exocrine pancreas in the pig. Valette P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Mar;67(2):215-22

Secretion of lysosomal and digestive enzymes into pancreatic juice under physiological and pathological conditions in rabbits. Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 Mar 1;61(2):103-24

[Pancreatic lysosomal enzyme secretion into pancreatic juice stimulated by secretin and caerulein in rabbit] Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 88(10):2730 (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to a trypsin sensitive pancreatic antigen in chronic

inflammatory bowel disease: specific markers for a subgroup of patients with Crohn's disease. Seibold F, et al. **Gut** 1991 Oct;32(10):1192–7

METABOLISM

Peritoneal absorption of pancreatic enzymes in dogs. Hayakawa T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Apr;27(2):230–3

Secretion of protein and epidermal growth factor (EGF) by transplanted human pancreas. Konturek JW, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Aug;12(1):23–9

Assessment of antimicrobial penetration into the pancreatic juice in dogs. Miyamoto M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 May 1;59(3):205–10

Urinary and pancreatic juice neopterin excretion after combined pancreas–kidney transplantation. Tilg H, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Apr;53(4):804–8

[Effects of pH on the formation and dissociation of the complex of trypsin and PSTI] Seshimo T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;89(5):1279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endogenous cholecystokinin release responsible for pancreatic growth observed after pancreatic juice diversion. Rivard N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec; 129(6):2867–74

Antibacterial and mezlocillin-enhancing activity of pure human pancreatic fluid. Bassi C, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;10(3–4):293–7

Responses of the exocrine pancreatic secretion to spontaneous feeding in rats with bile–pancreatic juice diversion. Hara H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Nov; 198(2):732–6

[Effects of reflux of bile and/or pancreaticoduodenal juice on gastric carcinogenesis in rats] Fujimura T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;92(8):933–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of bile and pancreatic juice in regulation of gut hormone secretion] Naito H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;92(9):1197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method of restoration of the outflow of pancreatic secretion into the duodenum] Lifshits IuZ, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):62 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

A unique secretory behavior for GP2 in the exocrine pancreas. Laforest L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):888–92

Changes in pancreatic exocrine secretion with age: pancreatic exocrine secretion does decrease in the elderly. Laugier R, et al. **Digestion** 1991;50(3–4):202–11

Augmented secretion of lysosomal enzyme into pancreatic juice after short term obstruction of the pancreatic duct in rats. Hirano T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 May;158(5):295–300

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of bile salts on rat pancreatic secretion. Miyasaka K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):598–604

Secretagogue-evoked time-course changes on pancreatic juice secretion in the anaesthetized rat. Salido GM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):33–8

Dissociation of CCK-8-induced fluid secretion from protein secretion by ion-transport blockers in rat pancreas. Ishikawa T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Apr;11(2):75–85

A synthetic peptide of the rab3a effector domain stimulates amylase release from permeabilized pancreatic acini. Padfield PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1656–60

Total denervation of the pancreas does not alter the pancreatic polypeptide-induced inhibition of pancreatic exocrine secretion in dogs. Köhler H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1991;191(5):359–69

Changes of duodenal pH and pancreatic exocrine function after upper G–I intraluminal ethanol administration. Tsai J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 May;164(1):81–91

Pancreatic juice neopterin excretion—a reliable marker of pancreas allograft rejection. Königsrainer A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):907–8

Cholinergic mechanisms involved in the effect of intraduodenal ethanol on exocrine pancreatic secretion. Alonso R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Feb;30(2):117–20

[The mechanisms of the stimulation of pancreatic secretion in drawing off its juice from the duodenum] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Oct;77(10):94–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PANCREATIC NEOPLASMS

The spectrum of serous cystadenoma of the pancreas. Clinical, pathologic, and surgical aspects. Pyke CM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Feb;215(2):132–9

Pancreatic cystadenoma associated with von Recklinghausen's disease. Sood GK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;10(4):148–9

Acute pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer. Biology, diagnosis, and therapy. Proceedings of the fourth meeting of the International Association of Pancreatology and the third meeting of the International Pancreatic Cancer Study Group. August 20–23, 1990, Nagasaki City, Japan. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Summer;9:1–172

Carcinoma of the exocrine pancreas. Current progress [editorial] Howard JM. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Aug;12(1):1–3

Pancreatic hamartoma in a child: an unusual presentation. Basak D, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;89(9):265–6

Pancreatic carcinoma. Warshaw AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 13;326(7):455–65 (186 ref.)

[Rare localization of a carcinoid tumor: the pancreas. A case report] Cappellari L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Sep 30; 46(18):979–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pancreatic cystadenoma during gestation (letter)] Cerqueira MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Sep;189(4):192 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Elevated serum levels of Dupan-2 in pancreatic cancer patients negative for Lewis blood group phenotype. Kawa S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov;64(5):899–902

Clinical evaluation of a new serum tumour marker CA 242 in pancreatic carcinoma. Pasanen PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 May;65(5):731–4

Elevation of free beta subunit of human choriogonadotropin and core beta fragment of human choriogonadotropin in the serum and urine of patients with malignant pancreatic and biliary disease. Alfthan H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4628–33

Fluctuations in plasma proinsulin in an insulinoma. Implications for screening test [letter] Ipp E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jul;15(7):931–3

7B2, a possible marker for nonfunctioning pancreatic islet cell tumor. Iguchi H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Oct; 23(10):486–9

Androgen profile in patients with pancreatic carcinoma. Sperti C, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 24(6):328–31

Measurement of derivatives of proinsulin-like growth factor-II in serum by a radioimmunoassay directed against the E-domain in normal subjects and patients with nonislet cell tumor hypoglycemia. Daughaday WH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):110–5

Role of local and systemic factors in increasing serum glycoprotein markers of pancreatic cancer. Fabris C, et al. **J Med** 1991;22(3):145–56

Clinical utility of the serum CA 19-9 test for diagnosing pancreatic carcinoma in symptomatic patients: a prospective study. Malesci A, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(4):497–502

Calcitonin immunoreactivity and hypercalcitoninemia in two patients with sporadic, nonfamilial, gastroenteropancreatic neuroendocrine tumors. McLeod MK, et al. **Surgery** 1992 May;111(5):484–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Assessment of pancreatic blood flow with positron emission tomography and oxygen-15 water. Kubo S, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1991 Nov;5(4):133–8

[Vascular complications in surgery of pancreatic cancer] Männl HF. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991; :503–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of the synthetic trypsin inhibitor camostate on the development of N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine-induced pancreatic lesions in hamsters. Meijers M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 1;60(3):205–11

Effects of 3-aminobenzamide on the post-initiation phase of N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine induced pancreatic carcinogenesis in Syrian hamsters. Tsujiuchi T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 9;61(1):61–6

Effects of caffeine, nicotine, ethanol and sodium selenite on pancreatic carcinogenesis in hamsters after initiation with N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine. Nishikawa A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Aug;13(8):1379–82

Effects of dietary fatty acids on the early stages of neoplastic induction in the rat pancreas. Changes in fatty acid composition and development of atypical acinar cell nodules. Khoo DE, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Oct; 72(5):571–80

The activation of beta-substituted nitrosamines that are carcinogenic to the pancreas. Lawson T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Sep;10(1):9–21 (78 ref.)

Diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Alteration of glucose metabolism. Permert J, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Summer; 9:113–7

DDT and related compounds and risk of pancreatic cancer. Garabrant DH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 20; 84(10):764–71

Induction of pancreatic tumors in male Syrian golden hamsters by intraperitoneal N-methyl-N-nitrosourea injection. Furukawa F, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(2):153–8

Effect of castration and testosterone replacement on pancreatic carcinogenesis in Syrian hamsters. Sperti C, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Apr 30;78(2):75–8

CHEMISTRY

Cell surface glycosylation and characterization of a differentially expressed glycoprotein in metastatic and non metastatic cell lines of the rat BSp73 tumor. Habermaas S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):1251–8

Classical oestrogen receptor is not detectable in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Taylor OM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep; 66(3):503–6

Expression of human regenerating gene mRNA and its product in normal and neoplastic human pancreas. Kimura N, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1857–63

Flow cytometric analysis of nuclear DNA content of duct cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Yoshimura T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5):1069–74

Enhanced levels of annexins in pancreatic carcinoma cells of Syrian hamsters and their intrapancreatic allografts. Kumble KD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1;52(1):163–7

Isolation of two complementary deoxyribonucleic acid clones from a rat insulinoma cell line based on similarities to Kex2 and furin sequences and the specific localization of each transcript to endocrine and neuroendocrine tissues in rats. Hakes DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3053–63

Detection of gastrin and its messenger RNA in Zollinger–Ellison tumors by non-radioactive in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry. Larsson LI, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992;97(2):105–10

Analysis of low molecular mass GTP-binding proteins in insulinoma-derived RINm5F cells by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Göke R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jun; 23(6):304–5

Mucin histochemistry of pancreatic duct cell carcinoma, with special reference to organoid differentiation simulating gastric pyloric mucosa. Matsuzawa K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Aug;23(8):925–33

Parathyroid hormone-like peptide in pancreatic endocrine carcinoma and adenocarcinoma associated with hypercalcemia. Miraliakbari BA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Aug;23(8):884–7

LH-RH receptors in the human pancreas. Basis for antihormonal treatment in ductal carcinoma of the pancreas. Friess H, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Oct; 10(2):151–9

The epidermal growth factor receptor in human pancreatic cancer. Lemoine NR, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jan;166(1):7–12

Association of the human spasmolytic polypeptide and an estrogen-induced breast cancer protein (pS2) with human pancreatic carcinoma. Welter C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Feb; 66(2):187–92

Are pancreatic VIPomas paraneuron neoplasms? A clue to the neuroectodermal origin of these tumors. Bani Sacchi T, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(1):87–97

Characterization of the cytokeratins of human colonic, pancreatic, and gastric adenocarcinoma cell lines. Rafiee P, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(2):123–31

Nuclear DNA analysis of the periampullary carcinoma using cytologic bile specimens. Kakizaki K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Nov;165(3):237–8

DNA ploidy and cell-cycle analysis in pancreatic and ampullary carcinoma: flow cytometric study of formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue [letter; comment] Alanen KA, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(3):255–6. Comment on: Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1990;417(2):145–50.

[Nuclear DNA analysis of the carcinoma cells of periampullary region using cytologic bile specimen] Kakizaki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 May; 19(5):735–7 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Subcutaneous fat necrosis associated with pancreatic islet cell tumor [letter; comment] Burdick C. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Apr;14(2):181. Comment on: Am J Dermatopathol 1991 Feb;13(1):52–6.

Propofol and cholestatic pruritus. Borgeat A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 May;87(5):672–4

Carcinoid tumor of the pancreas with obstructive pancreatitis. Nagai E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar; 87(3):361–4 (14 ref.)

Three posterior percutaneous celiac plexus block techniques. A prospective, randomized study in 61 patients with pancreatic cancer pain. Ischia S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Apr;76(4):534–40

High incidence of coagulopathy in phase II studies of recombinant tumor necrosis factor in advanced pancreatic and gastric cancers. Muggia FM, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Jun;3(3):211–7

Scleredema of Buschke associated with malignant insulinoma [letter] Matsunaga J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 May; 126(5):527–8

Oat cell carcinoma in the pancreas: an unusual cause of Cushing's syndrome. Sandler M, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Apr 1–14;47(7):537–8

Peaks in plasma plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 concentration may explain thrombotic events in cases of pancreatic carcinoma. Andrén-Sandberg A, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 15;69(12):2884–7

Percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage for malignant biliary obstruction: a report of two cases with five year survival. Lu DS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Nov;44(5):329–31

Glucagonoma syndrome. van Hecke E, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1991;20:24–33

Necrolytic migratory erythema: unresolved problems in diagnosis and pathogenesis. A case report and literature review. Kasper CS. **Cutis** 1992 Feb;49(2):120–2, 125–8 (40 ref.)

Probable pancreatic cancer in a pre-eclamptic patient. Porcel JM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Mar 23;44(1):80–2

Somatostatinoma of the pancreas with hypercalcaemia. A case report. Stavri GT, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;

18(3):298–300

Relief of tumorous obstruction of a metal biliary stent with palliative intraluminal iridium–192 therapy. Glaser M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):496–8

Parathyroid hormone–related peptide mediates hypercalcemia in an islet cell tumor of the pancreas. Mitlak BH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jul;23(7):344–6

A young man with sclerosing cholangitis. Adlakha A, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 May 15;27(5):45, 49, 52

Hypoglycemia in an elderly woman. Bazzi MN, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Oct 15;26(10):177, 180, 183 (5 ref.)

Parathyroid hormone–like peptide in pancreatic endocrine carcinoma and adenocarcinoma associated with hypercalcemia. Miraliakbari BA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Aug;23(8):884–7

Non–functioning pancreatic islet cell tumor presenting with gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Goenka MK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul;10(3):107–8

Necrolytic migratory erythema without glucagonoma versus canine superficial necrolytic dermatitis: is hepatic impairment a clue to pathogenesis? Kasper CS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Sep;25(3):534–41

Malignant insulinoma presenting with recurrent episodic loss of consciousness. Misra UK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Oct;39(10):771–3

Percutaneous transhepatic placement of biliary endoprostheses: results in 100 consecutive patients. Dick BW, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1990 Nov;1(1):97–100

Gastric varices formation due to pancreatic tumor: a case of successful resection of cystadenocarcinoma. Nakaba H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Sep;21(5):583–6

Carcinoid syndrome in the absence of liver metastasis: a case report and review of literature. Haq AU, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(3):221–3 (11 ref.)

A glucagonoma without necrolytic migratory erythema [letter] Davies JP, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(3):398–400

Pancreas divisum with early pancreatic cancer—presenting as chronic obstructive pancreatitis. Liou TC, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(2):251–6

Nesidioblastosis in adults [letter] Andrews R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 May;68(799):389–90

Malignant biliary obstruction: treatment with expandable metallic stents—follow–up of 50 consecutive patients. Gordon RL, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):697–701

Endoscopic internal biliary drainage. Costamagna G, et al. **Rays** 1989 Apr–Jun;14(2):115–21, 168–71 (17 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Transhepatic interventional palliation. Gandini G, et al. **Rays** 1989 Apr–Jun;14(2):123–42, 171–6 (46 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Transhepatic approach: PTC. Mannella P, et al. **Rays** 1989 Jan–Mar;14(1):37–43 (22 ref.)

Laparoscopic cholecystjejunostomy as palliation for obstructive jaundice in inoperable carcinoma of pancreas. Fletcher DR, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 May–Jun;6(3):147–9

A case of splenic vein occlusion caused by the intravenous tumor thrombus of nonfunctioning islet cell carcinoma. Watase M, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(1):62–5

Morphologic changes of extrahepatic bile ducts during obstruction and subsequent decompression by endoprosthesis. Karsten TM, et al. **Surgery** 1992 May; 111(5):562–8

Antrectomy with gastrojejunostomy for unresectable pancreatic cancer–causing duodenal obstruction. Lucas CE, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct;110(4):583–9; discussion 589–90

Malignant neuroendocrine tumour of pancreas, Salmonella enteritidis cholangitis and pseudomembranous cholecystitis. Skyrme–Jones A, et al. **West Engl Med J** 1991 Sep; 106(3):72–3

[Experimental and clinical studies on pancreatic duct obstruction in preventing pancreatic fistula formation] Xu JH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;14(2):141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Necrolytic migratory erythema as the first manifestation of glucagonoma] Chang CH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;90(12):1240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities in pancreatic tumors with secretory diarrhea] Smout AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 23;135(47):2201–4 **(Dut)**

[A new complication of cystic neoplasms of the pancreas: cysto–duodenal fistula] el Nakadi B, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1992 Jan–Feb;92(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic and transhepatic intubation of malignant bile duct strictures for postoperative jaundice] Liguory C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(6):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of autoimmune thrombopenia with cancer of the pancreas. A case report] Fauchart JP, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1991 Jun;27(4):179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Listeria monocytogenes liver abscesses revealing pancreatic cancer (letter)] Chassany O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(6):468 **(Fre)**

[EC–cell pancreatic endocrine carcinoma responsible for chronic diarrhea] Deixonne B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Oct;128(10):415–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic Castleman's tumor revealed by prolonged fever (letter)] Brossard G, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jan 18;21(2):86 **(Fre)**

[Nesidioblastosis and adenomatosis of the pancreas as an unusual cause of organic hyperinsulinism] Böttger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Feb;63(2):139–42 **(Ger)**

[20–year–old patient with vision disorder, nausea, epigastric pain and weight loss] Burmester E, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Mar;33(3):185–7 **(Ger)**

[Palliative treatment in neoplastic jaundice. Personal experience] Giacobbe G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Nov–Dec;62(6):557–9; discussion 560 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on locoregional immunochemotherapy of peritonitis carcinomatosa] Sugiyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1724–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphometric study on islet of Langerhans in relation to glucose tolerance in chronic obstructive pancreatitis due to pancreatoduodenal cancer] Kaji H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;93(2):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of cystic pancreatic lesions by cytologic examination and carcinoembryonic antigen and amylase assays of cyst contents. Pinto MM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul–Aug;35(4):456–63

Papillary and cystic tumor of the pancreas possibly concealed within a pseudocyst. Muñoz NA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Jun;34(3):316–23

Pediatric case of the day. Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in the pancreas. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun;158(6):1375–7

Benign schwannoma of the pancreas [letter] Burd DA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):675

Insulinomas: MR imaging with STIR sequences and motion suppression [letter] Kier R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb;158(2):457–8

Lack of specificity of monoclonal antibody B72.3 in distinguishing chronic pancreatitis from pancreatic adenocarcinoma [see comments] Loy TS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec;96(6):684–8. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1991 Dec;96(6):679–80.

Intraductal mucin–producing tumors of the pancreas. Kawarada Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 May; 87(5):634–8

Immunohistochemical study of pancreatic cystadenocarcinoma. Motojima K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;87(1):43–7

Mucin–producing tumor of the pancreas: a unique clinical entity. Obara T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov; 86(11):1619–25

Carcinoma of the uncinate process of the pancreas with a peculiar clinical manifestation. Yamaguchi K. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;87(8):1046–50

Groove pancreatitis masquerading as pancreatic carcinoma. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Mar;163(3):312–6; discussion 317–8

Cystadenomas of the pancreas. Bergmann LS, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Jan;58(1):65–71

Routine use of selective venous sampling for the localization of functioning islet cell tumors of the pancreas [letter; comment] van Heerden JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jan; 215(1):87; discussion 87–8. Comment on: Ann Surg 1990 Nov;212(5):607–14. Comment on: Ann Surg 1990 Nov;212(5):615–20.

Surgical approach to insulinomas. Assessing the need for preoperative localization. Pasieka JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Apr;127(4):442–7

Review of pancreatic cancer. Isozaki H, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Coll** 1990 Nov;36(1–2):1–11

A new enzyme–linked lectin/mucin antibody sandwich assay (CAM 17.1/WGA) assessed in combination with CA 19–9 and peanut lectin binding assay for the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Parker N, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1; 70(5):1062–8

The role of flow cytometry and morphometry in discriminating benign from malignant nonfunctioning pancreatic endocrine tumors. Liu TH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Apr;105(4):271–6

Case report: localization of occult insulinoma by intra–arterial stimulation with calcium and venous sampling technique. Kung AW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jul;46(1):55–6

Wegener's granulomatosis masquerading as pancreatic carcinoma. O'Neil KM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 May; 37(5):702–4

Insulinoma in pregnancy presenting as a seizure disorder: a case report. Akanji AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Feb; 69(2):117–9

MRI in insulinomas: preliminary findings. Liessi G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):46–51

Primary B–cell immunoblastic lymphoma of pancreas. Yusuf SW, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct;17(5):555–7

Selective intra–arterial methylene blue injection: a novel method of localizing gastrinoma. Ko TC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):1062–4

Intraductal mucin–hypersecreting neoplasms of the pancreas [letter; comment] Riemann JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):1092–3. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Aug;101(2):512–9.

Pancreatic cavernous hemangioma: CT, MRI, US, and angiography characteristics. Kobayashi H, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1991 Fall;16(4):307–10

The value of routine biochemical tests in discriminating between malignant and benign pancreatic tumours. Athlin L, et al. **HPB Surg** 1991 Jun;4(2):147–53; discussion 153–5

Tuberculous pancreatic abscess: a rare condition mimicking carcinoma. Watanapa P, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992 Apr; 5(3):209–11; discussion 212–3

Evaluation of CEA, CA 19–9, CA–50, CA–195, and TATI with special reference to pancreatic disorders. Masson P, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 May;8(4):333–44

Cystic endocrine tumor of the pancreas. Nojima T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Sep;10(1):65–72

Diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Serological markers. Satake K. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Summer;9:93–8

A nine year retrospective analysis of resectable pancreatic cancer at the National Cancer Center Hospital in Tokyo: clues to diagnosis and diagnostic assessment. Marotta F, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 May;23(4):197–201 (22 ref.)

MRI of pancreatic gastrinomas. Mitchell DG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):583–5

MR imaging of the abdomen: are we there yet? [editorial] Weinreb JC. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Jul–Aug; 1(4):393–7

Postprandial hypoglycemia in islet beta cell hyperplasia with adenomatosis of the pancreas. Tibaldi JM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 May;50(1):53–7

Pancreatic endocrine tumors—the search goes on [editorial; comment] Doppman JL. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 25; 326(26):1770–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jun 25;326(26):1721–6.

Coagulation disorders and tumor markers in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Abbasciano V, et al. **Oncology** 1991; 48(5):377–82

Common symptoms of pancreatic cancer outlined [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Nov;5(11):106

Are pancreatic VIPomas paraneuron neoplasms? A clue to the neuroectodermal origin of these tumors. Bani Sacchi T, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(1):87–97

A case of primary non–Hodgkin lymphoma of the pancreas. Joly I, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(1):118–20

Clinical utility of the serum CA 19–9 test for diagnosing pancreatic carcinoma in symptomatic patients: a prospective study. Malesci A, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(4):497–502

CA 19–9 and diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma [letter] Malesci A. **Pancreas** 1992;7(5):616–7

Diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma. Imaging techniques and tumor markers. Niederau C, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(1):66–86 (257 ref.)

Difficulties in localization and treatment of insulinomas in type 1 multiple endocrine adenomatosis (MEA). Winocour PH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Mar;68(797):196–200

Cystic masses of the pancreas. Ros PR, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Jul;12(4):673–86 (30 ref.)

Solid and papillary epithelial neoplasm of the pancreas: MR imaging and pathologic correlation. Ohtomo K, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):567–70

Adenocarcinoma of the pancreatic ducts: comparative evaluation with CT and MR imaging at 1.5 T. Vellet AD, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Apr;183(1):87–95

Tumor–associated trypsin inhibitor in pancreatic diseases. Aroasio E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1991; 207:71–3

Carcinoma of the pancreas and papilla of Vater: presenting symptoms, signs, and diagnosis related to stage and tumour site. A prospective multicentre trial in 472 patients. Norwegian Pancreatic Cancer Trial. Bakkevold KE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;27(4):317–25

Cancer of the head of pancreas or chronic pancreatitis? A diagnostic dilemma. Carter DC. **Surgery** 1992 Jun; 111(6):602–3

Results of a prospective strategy to diagnose, localize, and resect insulinomas. Doherty GM, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec; 110(6):989–96; discussion 996–7

Solid and papillary neoplasm of the pancreas: report of three cases. Tseng WY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;90(11):1119–23

Retroperitoneal silicosis mimicking pancreatic carcinoma in an Alpine miner with chronic lung silicosis. Tschopp JM, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jun;47(6):480–1

[2 patients with a non–Hodgkin lymphoma located in the pancreas] de Jong RS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 29;136(9):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Burkitt's lymphoma of the pancreas (letter)] Petit R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(1):99–100 **(Fre)**

[Role of MRI in the diagnosis of endocrine tumors of the pancreas] Carrière F, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Apr;73(4):235–42 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of imaging procedures in diagnosis of cystic pancreatic tumors] Löser C, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991; 58(4):177–81 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of pancreatic cancer—is it senseless?] Rösch T, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Mar;59 Suppl 1:13–6 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic strategies in malignant occlusive jaundice] Frimberger E, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jul;63(7):529–34 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Insulinoma—diagnosis and therapy] Becker HD. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:999–1002 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreas] Claussen CD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991; 97:328–9 **(Ger)**

[Endocrine–active pancreatic tumors] Trautmann ME, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Jul 10;86(13):649–57 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Organic hyperinsulinism. Clinical aspects—diagnosis—therapy] Ulrich FE, et al.

Z Gesamte Inn Med 1991 Oct;46(15):568–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[2 rare pancreatic tumors as incidental findings. A case report] Niebuhr H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(23):1341–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lymph node localization of gastrinoma. Diagnosis and treatment] Castoldi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Jun 30; 46(12):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Serous microcystic adenoma of the pancreas. A rare case of a double location] Lencioni R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Dec;82(6):875–7 (Ita)

[Studies on magnetic resonance imaging of pancreatic cancer] Hirose Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Sep 1;60(5):316–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnosis of early-stage pancreatic neoplasms] Ariyama J. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 10;81(3):334–7 (Jpn)

[A case of chronic pancreatitis which was difficult to be differentiated from small pancreatic tumor] Kato T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;89(4):1221–4 (Jpn)

[Differential diagnosis of cholestasis in pancreatic cancer and chronic pancreatitis] da Cunha JE, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1991 Oct–Dec;37(4):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The clinical and therapeutic characteristics of a bulky gastrinoma] Dragomirescu C, et al. **Chirurgia** 1991; 40(2):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Overlooked concrements of the common bile duct simulating a tumor of the pancreatic head] Medvedenko AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(9):71–2 (Rus)

[Errors in the diagnosis of insuloma] Bryzgalina SM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):34 (Rus)

[A case of insuloma in a 14-year-old boy] Kunitsyna MA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):30–1 (Rus)

[Current methods of radiologic diagnosis of space-occupying diseases of the hepatopancreatoduodenal region] Portnoi LM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):69–74 (Rus)

[Erythema induratum of Bazin and peri-pancreatic lymphatic tuberculosis simulating neoplasia (letter)] del Arco Galán C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Oct;9(8):513–4 (9 ref.) (Spa)

[Tumors of the endocrine pancreas. Apropos a case (letter)] Alfonso J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May;190(9):477–8 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Diagnosis and therapy monitoring of liver metastases from neuroendocrine tumours. Andersson T. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;375 (Pt 2):91–107

Successful treatment of a VIPoma by continuous subcutaneous infusion of somatostatin analogue (SMS 201-995). Niitsu Y, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jun;2(3):269–79

Response of pancreatic carcinoma to 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin [letter] Grinblatt DL, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jan;92(1):107–9

Reversal of a neurologic paraneoplastic syndrome with octreotide (Sandostatin) in a patient with glucagonoma. Holmes A, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct;91(4):434–6

Metastatic glucagonoma: clinical response to a combination of 5-fluorouracil and alpha-interferon. Jones DV Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Sep;93(3):348–9

Phase II trial of oral carmofur in advanced pancreatic carcinoma. Kajanti MJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 2(10):765–6

Chemotherapy in pancreatic cancer: a rational pursuit? Wils JA. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Feb;2(1):3–10 (76 ref.)

Pancreatic adenocarcinoma responding to cisplatin based cytotoxic chemotherapy [letter] Marshall E, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Oct;21(5):780–1

Treatment perspectives in locally advanced unresectable pancreatic cancer. Jeekel J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov; 78(11):1332–4

Treatment of advanced pancreatic carcinoma with the somatostatin analogue BIM 23014. Preliminary results of a pilot study. Canobbio L, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1; 69(3):648–50

A phase III comparison trial of streptozotocin, mitomycin, and 5-fluorouracil with cisplatin, cytosine arabinoside, and caffeine in patients with advanced pancreatic carcinoma. Kelsen D, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):965–9

A phase II trial of 5-fluorouracil, leucovorin, and recombinant alpha-2b-interferon in advanced adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Scheithauer W, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1864–6

Antitumor effects of N-alkylated polyamine analogues in human pancreatic adenocarcinoma models. Chang BK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(3):179–82

Regulatory and antiproliferative effects of N-alkylated polyamine analogues in human and hamster pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell lines. Chang BK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(3):183–8

Mechanisms of resistance to 6-thioguanine in a murine pancreatic tumor. Pan BF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(6):471–4

Intrinsic resistance to anticancer agents in the murine pancreatic adenocarcinoma PANC02. Priebe TS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(6):485–9

Phase II trial of PALA in combination with 5-fluorouracil in advanced pancreatic cancer. Rosvold E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(4):305–8

Cytotoxic analog of somatostatin containing methotrexate inhibits growth of MIA PaCa-2 human pancreatic cancer xenografts in nude mice. Radulovic S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Mar 15;62(3):263–71

Cytotoxicity of Clostridium difficile toxin A for human colonic and pancreatic carcinoma cell lines. Kushnaryov VM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):5096–9

Inhibitory effect of bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide antagonist RC-3095 and high dose of somatostatin analogue RC-160 on nitrosamine-induced pancreatic cancers in hamsters. Szepeshazi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1; 51(21):5980–6

A phase II study of epirubicin in patients with advanced adenocarcinoma of the pancreas [letter] Aoki K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8–9):1590

Inhibition of the growth of transplanted rat pancreatic acinar carcinoma with octreotide. Hajri A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(10):1247–52

Metastatic carcinoid and islet cell tumours of the pancreas: a phase II trial of the efficacy of combination chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil, doxorubicin and cisplatin. Rougier P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(11):1380–2

Hormonal treatment of unresectable pancreatic cancer with LHRH analogue (goserelin). Sperti C, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;18(3):267–71

Growth inhibition of human pancreatic cancer cells by cholecystokinin receptor antagonist in tissue culture and in nude mice. Funakoshi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Feb;27(1):78–82

Hormones in chemotherapy for pancreatic cancer, chemoagents or carriers? Siu TO, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Jul–Aug;3(4):255–8 (40 ref.)

Phase II study of intravenous 6-thioguanine in patients with advanced carcinoma of the pancreas. Ajani JA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Nov;9(4):369–71

Phase II study of amonafide in advanced pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Linke K, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Nov;9(4):353–6

Continuous 5-day infusion of ifosfamide with mesna in inoperable pancreatic cancer patients: a phase II study. Cerny T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117 Suppl 4:S135–8

Fluorouracil and high-dose leucovorin in previously untreated patients with advanced adenocarcinoma of the pancreas: results of a phase II trial. DeCaprio JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;9(12):2128–33

Four year treatment with a long acting somatostatin analogue in a patient with Verner-Morrison syndrome. Brunani A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Sep;14(8):685–9

Biodistribution of monoclonal antibody A7 and its F(ab')2 fragment in athymic nude mice bearing human pancreatic carcinoma. Otsuji E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul; 50(3):173–8

Ondansetron in carcinoid syndrome [letter] Jacobsen MB. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18;340(8812):185

Chemotherapy for pancreaticoblastoma [letter] Eden OB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(4):357–9

Gastroenteropancreatic endocrine tumors: effect of Sandostatin on tumor growth. The German Sandostatin Study Group. Arnold R, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep;41(9 Suppl 2):116–8

Preclinical studies on the anticancer activity of the somatostatin analogue octreotide (SMS 201-995). Weckbecker G, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep;41(9 Suppl 2):99–103

Streptozocin-doxorubicin, streptozocin-fluorouracil or chlorozotocin in the treatment of advanced islet-cell carcinoma [see comments] Moertel CG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 20;326(8):519–23. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 20;326(8):563–5.

No effect of the long-acting somatostatin analogue octreotide in patients with insulinoma. Timmer R, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Jun;38(5–6):199–203

A pilot clinical trial of the cholecystokinin receptor antagonist MK-329 in patients with advanced pancreatic cancer. Abbruzzese JL, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(2):165–71

Inhibitory effects of a calcium antagonist on ornithine decarboxylase induction in pancreatic cancer cell lines. Chang BK. **Pancreas** 1991 Nov;6(6):631–6

Treatment of duct carcinoma of the pancreas with the LH-RH analogue buserelin. Friess H, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(5):516–21

LH-RH agonists in the treatment of pancreatic cancer. Gonzalez-Barcena D. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1992; 124:105–12

A case of insulin-secreting tumor successfully treated with diazoxide. Takeda H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1991 Mar;16(1):73–6

[Insulinoma and octreotide (letter)] Stehouwer C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 20;136(25):1221 (Dut)

[Advanced cancer of the exocrine pancreas treated by a long-acting luteinising hormone releasing hormone (LH-RH) analogue, triptorelin: phase II study] François E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(10):909–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Inoperable insulinoma: value of diltiazem (letter)] Vedrenne B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(5):380 (Fre)

[Use of octreotide in the treatment of digestive endocrine tumors. A French multicenter study] Blanchin M, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 18;21(15):697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapy of endocrine gastrointestinal-pancreatic tumors with somatostatin analog octreotide] Arnold R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 3;117(27):1067–71 (21 ref.) (Ger)

[Is there an advantage to neo- or adjuvant chemotherapy in pancreatic cancer?] Klapdor R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:135–47 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of somatostatin receptors for diagnosis and therapy of endocrine pancreatic tumors] Schusdziarra V. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul;29(7):363–4 (Ger)

[Antitumor activity of HO-221, a derivative of benzoylphenylurea against human cancer xenografts in nude mice] Fujita F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Oct;18(13):2255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prospective randomized trial comparing modified FAM (5-fluorouracil (5-FU) + adriamycin + mitomycin C) versus 5-FU alone for the treatment of non-resectable pancreatic and biliary tract carcinomas (the 1st trial in non-resectable patients). Study Group of Surgical Adjuvant Therapy for Carcinomas of the Pancreas and Biliary Tract] Takada T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(9):1295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy with side-hole catheter for primary and metastatic liver, bile duct, and pancreas cancers] Tezuka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug; 19(10 Suppl):1572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of combined use of CR 1505 with UFT on tumor growth of transplanted pancreatic cancer in the Syrian golden hamster: preliminary report] Tomioka M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;93(1):106 (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum elastase 1 appears specific for cancer of the pancreatic head. Ito T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec; 86(12):1778–83

Differential inhibition of a cell surface protease on normal and tumour cells. Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar-Apr;12(2):393–7

Expression of liver type pyruvate kinase in insulinoma cells: involvement of LF-B1 (HNF1). Noguchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):259–64

The function of (Na(+)-K+)ATPase in the beta cell: characterization of the enzyme in a glucose-responsive insulinoma. Hoenig M. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Aug; 48(1):81–5

Hyperinsulinaemia causes a preferential increase in hepatic P4501A2 activity. Barnett CR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;43(6):1255–61

Expression and characterization of alkaline phosphatases during differentiation of human pancreatic cancer (Capan-1) cells in culture. Fanjul M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991; 73(1):15–25

Monoclonal antibodies against 5'-nucleotidase from a human pancreatic tumor cell line: their characterization and inhibitory capacity on tumor cell adhesion to fibronectin substratum. Flocke K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun; 58(1):62–70

Characterization of trypsinogens 1 and 2 in two human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell lines; CFPAC-1 and CAPAN-1. Miszczuk-Jamska B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9;294(3):175–8

Urinary phospholipase A2 excretion in chronic pancreatic diseases. Fabris C, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Jun; 11(3):179–84

[A case of lipase-secreting acinar cell carcinoma with subcutaneous fat necrosis] Fujino Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;88(10):2714–8 (13 ref.) (Jpn)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Spectrum of cystic tumors of the pancreas. Talamini MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jan;163(1):117–23; discussion 123–4

Nutrients and pancreatic cancer: a population-based case-control study. Olsen GW, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1991 Sep;2(5):291–7

Coffee consumption and the risk of cancer of the exocrine pancreas: a case-control study in a low-risk population. Lyon JL, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Mar;3(2):164–70

Lifetime consumption of alcoholic beverages, tea and coffee and exocrine carcinoma of the pancreas: a population-based case-control study in The Netherlands. Bueno de Mesquita HB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20;50(4):514–22

Reported family aggregation of pancreatic cancer within a population-based case-control study in the Francophone community in Montreal, Canada. Ghadirian P, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;10(3–4):183–96

Cancer of the pancreas experience at the American University of Beirut. Uthman S. **J Med Liban** 1991; 39(1):18–9

[Pancreatic cancer. VII. The incidence and characteristics of the metastasis of pancreatic adenocarcinoma] Iakimov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Pancreatic cancer. I. The age distribution and location of the tumor process in the gland (a statistical analysis based on autopsy data from the Department of Pathological Anatomy of the Biomedical Research Institute over the 25 years from 1963–1987] Iakimov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Incidence, treatment and prognosis of cancer of the pancreas

in Haute-Garonne (1982-1986)] Pienkowski P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(3):220-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology and clinical aspects of pancreatic cancer] Berndt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Jul 10;86(13):643-8 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Is tropical pancreatitis premalignant? Augustine P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;87(8):1005-8

Role of cholecystokinin in dietary fat-promoted azaserine-induced pancreatic carcinogenesis in rats. Appel MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):46-50

Enhancing effect of partial gastrectomy on pancreatic carcinogenesis. Watanapa P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Mar; 65(3):383-7

Occupational exposure and cancer of the pancreas: a review. Pietri F, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Sep;48(9):583-7 (37 ref.)

Are acinar cells involved in the pathogenesis of ductal adenocarcinoma of the pancreas? Scarpelli DG, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Jul;3(7):275-7 (17 ref.)

Misclassification of exposure in a case-control study: the effects of different types of exposure and different proxy respondents in a study of pancreatic cancer. Lyon JL, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 May;3(3):223-31

Evidence for a common molecular pathogenesis in colorectal, gastric, and pancreatic cancer. Neuman WL, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Nov;3(6):468-73

Life-time history of smoking and exocrine carcinoma of the pancreas: a population-based case-control study in The Netherlands. Bueno de Mesquita HB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Dec 2;49(6):816-22

Anthropometric and reproductive variables and exocrine carcinoma of the pancreas: a population-based case-control study in The Netherlands. Bueno de Mesquita HB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Aug 19;52(1):24-9

Aspects of medical history and exocrine carcinoma of the pancreas: a population-based case-control study in The Netherlands. Bueno de Mesquita HB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Aug 19;52(1):17-23

A collaborative case-control study of nutrient intake and pancreatic cancer within the search programme. Howe GR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 28;51(3):365-72

Effects of sandostatin and castration on pancreatic carcinogenesis in rats and hamsters. Meijers M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 21;50(2):246-51

Growth factors and pancreatic cancer. Korc M. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Summer;9:87-91

Hormones and pancreatic cancer. Longnecker DS. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Summer;9:81-6 (26 ref.)

Effects of orchiectomy, alone or in combination with testosterone, and cyproterone acetate on exocrine pancreatic carcinogenesis in rats and hamsters. Meijers M, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Apr;11(2):137-46

Virus-induced pancreatic cancer in guinea fowl. An electron-microscopical study. Toshkov I, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Sep;10(1):51-64

Diet-dependent carcinogenesis of pancreatic islets and liver in transgenic mice expressing oncogenes under the control of the L-type pyruvate kinase gene promoter. Cartier N, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jul;7(7):1413-22

GENETICS

Familial insulinoma: description of two cases [letter] Maioli M, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1992;29(1):38-40

Crude isolation of DNA from unselected human pancreatic tissue and amplification by the polymerase chain reaction of Ki-ras oncogene to detect point mutations in pancreatic cancer. Masson P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(4):421-4

Mutations in the Kirsten-ras oncogene are common but lack correlation with prognosis and tumor stage in human pancreatic carcinoma. Motojima K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;86(12):1784-8

Evaluation of DNA nuclear pattern as a prognostic determinant in resected pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. Herrera MF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Feb;215(2):120-4

Distinguishing pancreatic carcinoma from other periampullary carcinomas by analysis of mutations in the Kirsten-ras oncogene. Motojima K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Dec;214(6):657-62

Isolation and sequencing of a cDNA clone encoding the 85 kDa human lysosomal sialoglycoprotein (hLGP85) in human metastatic pancreas islet tumor cells. Fujita H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30; 184(2):604-11

Differential expression of the neu oncogene in mouse liver and pancreatic cell lines. Yan DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):363-70

Amplification and activation of c-Ki-ras oncogene in cell line developed from human pancreas explants. Maheshwari KK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(2):233-40

Abnormalities of the p53 tumour suppressor gene in human pancreatic cancer [published erratum appears in Br J Cancer 1992 Mar;65(3):485] Barton CM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec;64(6):1076-82

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosomes 1 and 11 in carcinoma of the pancreas. Ding SF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun;65(6):809-12

Nonrandom chromosomal rearrangements in pancreatic carcinomas. Johansson B, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1; 69(7):1674-81

Expression of human regenerating gene mRNA and its product in normal and neoplastic human pancreas. Kimura N, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1857-63

K-ras mutation is an early event in pancreatic duct carcinogenesis in the Syrian golden hamster. Cerny WL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4507-13

Frequent loss of expression of the potential tumor suppressor gene DCC in ductal pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Höhne MW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2616-9

Isolation and characterization of a complementary DNA (PD-1) differentially expressed by human pancreatic ductal cell tumors. Batra SK, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Aug; 2(8):385-90

Frequency and spectrum of c-Ki-ras mutations in human sporadic colon carcinoma, carcinomas arising in ulcerative colitis, and pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Burmer GC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:27-31

Ki-ras oncogene activation in preinvasive pancreatic cancer. Lemoine NR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan;102(1):230-6

Expression of the human mucin gene, Muc 1, in normal tissues and metastatic pancreatic tumors. Batra SK, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;10(3-4):287-92

Overexpression of c-Ki-ras and c-fos in human pancreatic carcinomas. Wakita K, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Feb; 11(1):43-7

Effect of glucose on the expression of c-myc gene in cultured RINm5F cell. Kim SW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1991 Sep; 6(3):246-50

Ki-ras activation in pancreatic carcinomas of Syrian hamsters induced by N-nitrosobis(2-hydroxypropyl)amine. Ushijima T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Sep;82(9):965-8

c-Ki-ras point mutations in ductectatic-type mucinous cystic neoplasms of the pancreas. Yanagisawa A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Oct;82(10):1057-60

Co-deletions of the retinoblastoma gene and Wilms' tumor gene and rearrangement of the Krev-1 gene in a human insulinoma. Iwamura Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb; 22(1):6-9

Deletions and rearrangements of the retinoblastoma gene in hepatocellular carcinoma, insulinoma and some neurogenic tumors as found in a study of 121 tumors. Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;21(5):325-9

Human pancreatic carcinomas and cell lines reveal frequent and multiple alterations in the p53 and Rb-1 tumor-suppressor genes. Ruggeri B, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Aug;7(8):1503-11

Familial pancreatic cancer: a family study. Lynch HT, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(5):511-5

Molecular and cytogenetic alterations in human pancreatic cancer: the role of tumor suppressor genes. Ruggeri B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;376:245-60 (93 ref.)

Gene alterations in rodent and human tumors of the exocrine and endocrine pancreas. Scarpelli DG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;376:223-43 (61 ref.)

Flow and image cytometric study of pancreatic neuroendocrine tumours: frequent DNA aneuploidy and an association with the clinical outcome. Alanen KA, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(2):121-5

[Detection of mutated ras-oncogene in pancreatic cancers: improved diagnostic possibilities using molecular biology techniques?] Herzig KH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun; 30(6):436-9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Point mutation of c-k-ras oncogene at codon 12 in mucin-producing cystic tumor of the pancreas] Satoh K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 88(11):2795-803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinoembryonic antigen assay in fine needle aspirate of pancreas: a diagnostic adjunct to cytology. Pinto MM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;87(4):530-3

Positive antinuclear antibodies in malignancies [letter; comment] Zuber M. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr;51(4):573-4 . Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1990 Nov;49(11):935-6.

Prognostic value of serum CA 19-9 levels in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Tian F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Apr; 215(4):350-5

Serum reactivity against RINm5F purified membrane antigens (ICMA) in newly diagnosed diabetic subjects. Giordano C, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Nov;15(3):113-6

Autoantibodies to islet amyloid polypeptide in diabetes. Clark A, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Aug-Sep;8(7):668-73

Plasma concentrations of CA-50 in relation to tumour burden in exocrine pancreatic cancer. Pålsson B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(10):1279-82

Pancreatic tumor antigens: diagnostic markers and targets for immunotherapy. Finn OJ. **Important Adv Oncol** 1992; :61-77 (115 ref.)

The tumour marker CA 195 in colorectal and pancreatic cancer. Sagar PM, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1991 Oct-Dec; 6(4):241-6

Analysis of the Lewisx epitope in human pancreas and pancreatic adenocarcinomas. Sinn HP, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Apr;11(2):125-35

How does liver dysfunction influence serum CA 19-9 in pancreatic cancer? Basso D, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;22(1):1-6

Characterization of integrin chains in normal and neoplastic human pancreas. Hall PA, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Sep; 165(1):33-41

Clinical and immunological evaluation of intraoperative radiation therapy for patients with unresectable pancreatic cancer. Yamaue H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jan;49(1):10-5

The partial characterization and clinical evaluation of pancreas cancer-associated antigen from the ascites fluid of a patient with pancreatic cancer. Saito M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Jul;21(4):365-75

Monoclonal antibodies distinguishing between two rat pancreatic carcinoma cell lines with different metastatic capacities. Hadjiolov N, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(3):147-50

Natural killer cell activity in patients with neuroendocrine tumours of the gastrointestinal tract; relation with circulating gastrointestinal hormones. Aparicio-Pagés MN, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Sep;20(1):1-7

Preparation of pancreatic cancer-associated mucin expressing CA19-9, CA50, Span-1, sialyl SSEA-1, and Dupan-2. Kawa S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep;26(9):981-92

Preparation and partial characterization of a pancreatic cancer-associated glycoprotein expressing CA50. Kawa S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;26(12):1307-18

A study of biological behavior based on the expression of a proliferating antigen in neuroendocrine tumors of the digestive system. Chaudhry A, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1992; 13(1-2):27-35

[Immunohistochemical study and biodistribution of monoclonal antibody (Nd2) against human pancreatic cancer] Sawada T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 93(7):739-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical stain using anti-PCNA antibody in pancreatic tumors] Hongo Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;88(12):2921 **(Jpn)**

[The immunological indices in inflammatory and tumorous diseases of the pancreas] Vel'bri SK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(2):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Unusual pancreatic tumor resembling solid and cystic tumor, with somatostatin production and aberrant crystalloid structures. Kakihara T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Aug; 41(8):629-35

Intermediate filaments as differentiation markers of normal pancreas and pancreas cancer. Schüssler MH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Mar;140(3):559-68

Altered sulfate transport via anion exchange in CFPAC is corrected by retrovirus-mediated CFTR gene transfer. Elgavish A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):C176-86

Agonist-sensitive and -insensitive intracellular Ca2+ pools. Separate Ca(2+)-releasing mechanisms revealed by manoalide and benzohydroquinone. Muallem S, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):367-75

Glycolipid of human pancreatic cancer; the appearance of neolacto-series (type 2 chain) glycolipid and the presence of incompatible blood group antigen in tumor tissues. Hattori H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 8; 1125(1):21-7

Human pancreatic cancer cell lines do not express receptors for somatostatin. Gillespie J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep; 66(3):483-7

Small cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the pancreas. Report of a patient with tumor marker studies. O'Connor TP, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6):1514-9

Human carcinoid cell production of paracrine growth factors that can stimulate fibroblast and endothelial cell growth. Beauchamp RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1; 51(19):5253-60

Overexpression of cholecystokinin receptors in azaserine-induced neoplasms of the rat pancreas. Bell RH Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3295-9

Differential binding and biological activities of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha in a human pancreatic cancer cell line. Korc M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 1;51(23 Pt 1):6243-9

Origin of the beta cells of the islets of Langerhans is further questioned by the expression of neuronal intermediate filament proteins, peripherin and NF-L, in the rat insulinoma RIN5F cell line. Escurat M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(6):424-32

Sustained pulsatile insulin secretion from adenomatous human beta-cells. Synchronous cycling of insulin, C-peptide, and proinsulin. Chou HF, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Nov; 40(11):1453-8

Relationship between D-glucose oxidation and glycolysis in tumoral pancreatic islet cells with either rapid or decreased cell growth. Camara J, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Jun; 17(2):67-71

Islet cell metabolism is reflected by the MTT (tetrazolium) colorimetric assay. Janjic D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 May; 35(5):482-5

Insulinotropic hormone glucagon-like peptide-1(7-37) stimulation of proinsulin gene expression and proinsulin biosynthesis in insulinoma beta TC-1 cells. Fehmann HC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):159-66

L-arginine stimulates cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation in rat islets of Langerhans and RINm5F insulinoma cells: evidence for L-arginine:nitric oxide synthase. Laychock SG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec; 129(6):3043-52

Altered glucose regulation of insulin biosynthesis in insulinoma cells: mouse beta TC3 cells secrete insulin-related peptides predominantly via a constitutive pathway. Nagamatsu S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;

130(2):748–54
Chromogranin–B, a putative precursor of eight novel rat glucagonoma peptides through processing at mono–, di–, or tribasic residues. Nielsen E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3147–56
Modulation of [3H]glibenclamide binding to cardiac and insulinoma membranes. French JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 25;207(1):23–8
Solubilization of active GLP–1 (7–36)amide receptors from RINm5F plasma membranes. Göke R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 6;300(3):232–6
Intestinal absorption of ursodeoxycholic acid in patients with extrahepatic biliary obstruction and bile drainage. Walker S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):810–5
Alpha–fetoprotein–producing pancreatic cancer—a case report and review of 28 cases. Kawamoto S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Jun;39(3):282–6 (23 ref.)
Presence of glucagon–containing peptides in a human pancreatic glucagonoma and its liver metastasis. Alarcón C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jun;23(6):290–2
Alpha–fetoprotein–producing acinar cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Nojima T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jul; 23(7):828–30
Differential screening of a human pancreatic adenocarcinoma lambda gt11 expression library has identified increased transcription of elongation factor EF–1 alpha in tumour cells. Grant AG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12; 50(5):740–5
Polyglycosylceramides with branched N–acetyllactosamine sequences are synthesized by the human pancreatic carcinoma cell line PANC–1. Barnett T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11760–8
Solubilization and partial purification of somatostatin–28 preferring receptors from hamster pancreatic beta cells. Maletti M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15620–5
Specific binding of cholecystokinin, estradiol and somatostatin to human pancreatic cancer xenografts. Singh P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov; 39(5A):759–67
Serotonin immunoreactivity in pancreatic endocrine neoplasms (carcinoid tumors). Wilson RW, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Nov;4(6):727–32
Lactate transport in insulin–secreting beta–cells: contrast between rat islets and HIT–T15 insulinoma cells. Best L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;86(1–2):49–56
CCK mRNA expression, pro–CCK processing, and regulated secretion of immunoreactive CCK peptides by rat insulinoma (RIN 5F) and mouse pituitary tumor (AtT–20) cells in culture. Beinfeld MC. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Aug; 22(4):213–7
Role of free radical scavengers in pancreatic carcinomas of hamsters. Asano N, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Nov 1;60(6):387–95
The immunohistochemical expressions of epidermal growth factors, epidermal growth factor receptors and c–erbB–2 oncoprotein in human pancreatic cancer. Yamanaka Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;59(1):51–61
Inhibitory effect of islet amyloid polypeptide of glucose–induced proinsulin biosynthesis in rat insulinoma cells. Chuang LM, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(4):472–6
Immunohistochemical study of the distribution of pancreastatin in endocrine tumors of the pancreas and in normal pancreatic tissue: analysis of autopsy cases. Kimura W, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Nov;6(6):688–93
Expression of elongation factor–1 gamma–related sequence in human pancreatic cancer. Lew Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(2):144–52
Stimulation of insulin release is uncoupled from insulin biosynthesis in tumoral RINm5F cells. Swarovsky B, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(2):245–50
Anion channels in a human pancreatic cancer cell line (Capan–1) of ductal origin. Becq F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jan;420(1):46–53
Effects of cholecystokinin on cytosolic calcium in human pancreatic cancer cells. Smith JP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Oct 29;36(2):299–310
Simultaneous analysis of the patterns of nuclear DNA and cell protein contents in pancreatic carcinoma with reference to prognosis. Kakizaki K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 May;164(1):51–8
Nuclear DNA content in 27 pancreatic endocrine tumours: correlation with malignancy, survival and expression of glycoprotein hormone alpha chain. Donow C, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(6):463–8
[Portal blood levels of mitomycin C after intraperitoneal administration] Yamada Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Pancreatic cancer in Illinois. A report by 88 hospitals on 2,401 patients diagnosed 1978–84. Sener SF, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Aug;57(8):490–5
Long survivors after pancreatoduodenectomy for pancreas head carcinoma. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jul;62(7):545–9
International comparisons of nutrition and mortality from pancreatic cancer. Ghadirian P, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(5):357–62
Analyses of survival rate of unresectable pancreatic adenocarcinoma in aspect of data analyses. Kawanishi M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1991 Jun;40(2):55–62
Longitudinal Gompertzian analysis of pancreatic cancer mortality in the U.S., 1962–1987: distinguishing between competitive and environmental influences upon evolving mortality patterns. Riggs JE. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Dec 2;61(2):197–208

PARASITOLOGY

[Severe strongyloidiasis with pseudotumor pancreatic involvement. Clinical case] Huaroto Sedda M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1989;9(3):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration of metastatic and hematologic malignancies clinically mimicking pancreatic carcinoma. Benning TL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jul–Aug;36(4):471–6
Preoperative fine needle aspiration cytology of a microcystic adenoma of the pancreas. Hittmair A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Sep–Oct;35(5):546–8
Solid and papillary epithelial neoplasm of the pancreas [letter; comment] Jayaram G. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May–Jun; 36(3):457–8. Comment on: Acta Cytol 1991 Mar–Apr;35(2):258–60.
Fine needle aspiration cytology of neuroendocrine tumors of the pancreas. A cytologic, immunocytochemical and electron microscopic study. al–Kaisi N, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Sep–Oct;36(5):655–60
Unusual pancreatic tumor resembling solid and cystic tumor, with somatostatin production and aberrant crystalloid structures. Kakihara T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Aug; 41(8):629–35
A case of malignant duct–islet cell tumor of the pancreas immunohistochemical and cytofluorometric study. Kashiwabara K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Aug; 41(8):636–41
Epidermoid cyst derived from an accessory spleen in the pancreas. A case report with literature survey. Morohoshi T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Dec;41(12):916–21 (19 ref.)
Intra–pancreatic, extra–tumoral perineural invasion (nex). An indicator for the presence of retroperitoneal neural plexus invasion by pancreas carcinoma. Takahashi T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Feb;42(2):99–103
Solid and cystic tumor of the pancreas in an adult male. Tsunoda T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Oct;41(10):763–70
Characterization of the ELSV transgenic mouse model of pancreatic carcinoma. Histologic type of large and small tumors. Glasner S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 May; 140(5):1237–45
Proliferative pancreatic cysts: pathogenesis and treatment options. Hoover E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Sep;162(3):274–7 (11 ref.)
Multicentric papillary–cystic neoplasm of the pancreas. Orlando CA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Sep; 115(9):958–60
Metastatic carcinoid tumour: stability throughout pregnancy. Gough IR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Dec;61(12):960–2
Tumours of the liver, bile ducts, pancreas and duodenum in a single patient with familial adenomatous polyposis. Spigelman AD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Aug;78(8):979–80
The mucus–hypersecreting tumor of the pancreas. Development and extension visualized by three–dimensional computerized mapping. Furukawa T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6):1505–13
Differences between solid and duct–ectatic types of pancreatic ductal carcinomas. Furuta K, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15;69(6):1327–33
Intraductal carcinoma of the pancreas. Milchgrub S, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;69(3):651–6
A clinicopathologic study on neural invasion in cancer of the pancreatic head. Nagakawa T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15;69(4):930–5
Carcinoids and endocrine cell micronests of the minor and major duodenal papillae. Their incidence and characteristics. Noda Y, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1; 70(7):1825–33
Small cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the pancreas. Report of a patient with tumor marker studies. O'Connor TP, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6):1514–9
In vivo selection of a highly metastatic cell line from a human pancreatic carcinoma in the nude mouse. Vezeridis MP, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 15;69(8):2060–3
Aspiration cytologic, ultrastructural, and DNA cytometric findings of solid and papillary tumor of the pancreas. Wilson MB, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2235–43
A rare case of serous cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Yoshimi N, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 15;69(10):2449–53
Expression of platelet–derived growth factor and its receptors in neuroendocrine tumors of the digestive system. Chaudhry A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):1006–12
Gastrin–releasing peptide: in vivo and in vitro growth effects on an acinar pancreatic carcinoma. Hajri A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1;52(13):3726–32
Correlation between spontaneous metastatic potential and type I collagenolytic activity in a human pancreatic cancer cell line (SUIT–2) and sublines. Taniguchi S, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 Jul;10(4):259–66
Histology, histochemistry, tumor and serum markers in gastrointestinal tract cancer. Risio M. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Aug;4(4):714–27 (88 ref.)
Diagnosis of metastatic pleomorphic giant cell carcinoma of the pancreas using fine catheter aspiration cytology. Gupta RK, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(1):35–41
Fine needle aspiration of a pancreatic oxyphilic carcinoma with pulmonary and subcutaneous metastases. Sironi M, et al. **Cytopathology** 1991;2(6):303–9 (13 ref.)
Pancreatic adenocarcinoma: regression analysis to identify improved cytologic criteria. Cohen MB, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(4):341–5
Villous adenomatosis of duct of Wirsung revealed by wirsungorragie: evolution and surgical management. Bresler L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Mar;37(3):470–3
Modifications of "A cells" in the development of experimentally induced pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Abad MM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(1):17–21
Establishment of 2–mercaptoethanol–dependent differentiated insulin–secreting cell lines. Asfari M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):167–78
Enlarged lymph nodes: malignant or not? Grimm H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 May;24 Suppl 1:320–3
Prognostic value of analysis of DNA in pancreatic adenocarcinoma by flow cytometry. Hyöty M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Oct;157(10):595–600
Immunohistochemical study of carcinoembryonic antigen in mucinous cystic neoplasm of the pancreas. Ohta T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(1):37–44
Giant metastatic VIPoma in the liver. Dohmen K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Aug;26(4):530–5
Stimulation of rat pancreatic tumoral AR4–2J cell proliferation by pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating peptide. Buscail L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep; 103(3):1002–8
Inhibition of pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell growth by lovastatin. Sumi S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep; 103(3):982–9
Endoscopic ultrasonography with guided fine needle aspiration biopsy in pancreatic disease. Vilmann P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Mar–Apr;38(2):172–3
Nongenital cancers metastatic to the ovary. Petru E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan;44(1):83–6
An autopsy case of pancreatic duct cell carcinoma associated with ossification. Kimura W, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Oct;38(5):396–9 (13 ref.)
Clinicopathological study on neural invasion to the extrapancreatic nerve plexus in pancreatic cancer. Nagakawa T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Feb; 39(1):51–5
Serotonin–producing pancreatic endocrine tumour. Histological, ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study of a case. Kanavaros P, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Jul;5(3):325–8
Abdominal pain in a patient who had had cancer. Cline MS, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 May 15;27(5):221–2
Macrocystic serous cystadenoma of the pancreas: a morphologic variant differing from microcystic adenoma. Lewandrowski K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Aug;23(8):871–5
Mucin histochemistry of pancreatic duct cell carcinoma, with special reference to organoid differentiation simulating gastric pyloric mucosa. Matsuzawa K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Aug;23(8):925–33
Multicentric development of pancreatic intraductal carcinoma through atypical papillary hyperplasia. Obara T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jan;23(1):82–5
Morphologic, biologic and biochemical characteristics of three human pancreatic ductal adenocarcinomas established as xenotransplants in the nude mouse. Kyriazis AP, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Mar–Apr;4(2):137–43
Isolation and characterization of a Vicia graminea and Vicia unijuga lectins–binding (Vgu) glycoprotein with Thomsen–Friedenreich (T) activity from human liver metastases of pancreas carcinoma. Ueno E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 May;24(5):769–76
Basic fibroblast growth factor induces proliferation of a rat pancreatic cancer cell line. Inhibition by somatostatin. Bensaid M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12;50(5):796–9
Immunohistochemical characterization of endocrine cells in experimental exocrine pancreatic cancer in the Syrian golden hamster. Dawiskiba S, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Apr;11(2):87–96
Cystic islet cell tumors of the pancreas. A clinico–pathological report of two nonfunctioning cases and review of the literature. Iacono C, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Jun;11(3):199–208 (40 ref.)
Multifocal pancreatic serous cystadenoma with atypical cells and focal perineural invasion. Kamei K, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Oct;10(2):161–72
Three cases of solid and cystic tumor of the pancreas. Analysis comparing the histopathological findings and DNA histograms. Kamei K, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;10(3–4):269–78
Some considerations on the biology of pancreatic serous cystadenoma. Kamei K, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Apr; 11(2):97–104
Clinicopathological study of pancreatic carcinoma with particular reference to the invasion of the extrapancreatic neural plexus [see comments] Kayahara M, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Oct;10(2):105–11. Comment in: Int J Pancreatol 1991 Oct;10(2):103–4.
Patterns of neural and plexus invasion of human pancreatic cancer and experimental cancer [see comments] Nagakawa T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Oct;10(2):113–9. Comment in: Int J Pancreatol 1991 Oct;10(2):103–4.
Pancreatic mixed ductal–islet tumors. Is this an entity?

Permert J, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Feb;11(1):23–9

The silent killer. [editorial; comment] Pour PM.
Int J Pancreatol 1991 Oct;10(2):103–4. Comment on: Int J Pancreatol 1991 Oct;10(2):105–11. Comment on: Int J Pancreatol 1991 Oct;10(2):113–9.

Cell-kinetic analysis of pancreatic cancers in Syrian golden hamsters. Yamazaki K, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Oct; 10(2):121–32

Ultrasound directed extrahepatic bile duct intraluminal brachytherapy. Minsky B, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(1):165–7

Papillary cystic neoplasm of the pancreas [letter] Shin KH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct;21(5):1392–3

Malignant pancreatic oncocytoma. An unusual cause of organic hypoglycemia. Sadoul JL, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1992 Mar;15(3):211–7 (42 ref.)

Pancreatoblastoma—histopathological and ultrastructural analysis of two cases. Chung DH, et al.
J Korean Med Sci 1992 Jun;7(2):184–8

Activation of voltage-sensitive Ca2+ currents by vasopressin in an insulin-secreting cell line. Thorn P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Oct;124(1):63–71

Ultrasonically guided percutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsy of the hepatic and pancreatic focal lesions: accuracy of cytology in the diagnosis of malignancy. Ljubičić N, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Mar;85(3):139–41

Immunohistochemical characteristics of adenosquamous carcinoma of the pancreas. Motojima K, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1992 Jan;49(1):58–62

Non-icteric pancreas head carcinoma fares worse than icteric pancreas head carcinoma. Yamaguchi K, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1992 Apr;49(4):253–8

Effect of CCK receptor antagonist on growth of pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Shivaram S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Sep; 53(3):234–7

Adenocarcinoma and concomitant intraductal papillary adenoma in the pancreas. Yoshida J, et al.
Jpn J Clin Oncol 1991 Dec;21(6):453–6

Insulin releasing effects of mastoparan and amphiphilic substance P receptor antagonists on RINm5F insulinoma cells. Hillaire-Buys D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Feb 12;109(2):133–8

Changes of A, B and D cells in Langerhans islets in pancreatic cancers of hamsters. Asano N, et al.
Nippon Geka Hokan 1991 Jul 1;60(4):233–42

Inhibitory effect of islet amyloid polypeptide of glucose-induced proinsulin biosynthesis in rat insulinoma cells. Chuang LM, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(4):472–6

Trophic effects of unsulfated cholecystokinin on mouse pancreas and human pancreatic cancer. Heald EB, et al.
Pancreas 1992;7(5):530–5

Morphology and pathological significance of focal acinar cell dysplasia of the human pancreas. Kishi K, et al.
Pancreas 1992;7(2):177–82

Aspiration of cystadenocarcinoma mimicking pancreatic pseudocyst [letter; comment] Longnecker DS. **Pancreas** 1992;7(2):262. Comment on: Pancreas 1991 Jul;6(4):491–2.

Ultrastructural differentiation of sodium butyrate-treated human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell lines. Mullins TD, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Sep;6(5):578–87

Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas with osteoclast-like giant cells: a case report with immunocytochemistry. Newbould MJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(5):611–5

Effects of pancreastatin (24–49) on growth of normal pancreas and pancreatic cancer. Smith JP, et al.
Pancreas 1991 Sep;6(5):551–7

Detection of occult metastases in pancreatic adenocarcinoma with anticytokeratin antibody. Tian F, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(2):159–64

Discrimination of pancreatic adenocarcinomas from chronic pancreatitis by morphometric analysis. Weger AR, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 1992 Feb;188(1–2):44–8

A metastatic nude-mouse model of human pancreatic cancer constructed orthotopically with histologically intact patient specimens. Fu X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5645–9

DNA ploidy, S-phase fraction, and G2 fraction as prognostic determinants in human pancreatic cancer. Eskelinen M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(1):39–43

A new method of intraoperative cytodiagnosis for more precisely locating the occult neoplasms of the pancreas. Ishikawa O, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Mar;111(3):294–300

Mucinous pancreatic ductal ectasia of latent malignancy: an emerging clinicopathologic entity. Tian FZ, et al.
Surgery 1992 Jan;111(1):109–13

Acinar cell carcinoma of the pancreas. di Sant'Agnese PA. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Jul–Oct;15(4–5):573–7

Islet cell tumor. Fitzpatrick B, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Jul–Oct;15(4–5):579–84

Duct-acinar-islet cell tumor of the pancreas. Nonomura A, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):317–29

Metastasis to the bladder from pancreatic adenocarcinoma presenting with hematuria. Chiang KS, et al.
Urol Radiol 1992;13(3):187–9 (11 ref.)

Establishment and characterisation of two cell lines with different grade of differentiation derived from one primary human pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Elsässer HP, et al.
Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol 1992;61(5):295–306

[Benign pancreatic glucagonoma and recurrent pulmonary embolism with fatal course in a 36-year old man] Sprogøe-Jakobsen U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 21; 153(43):3015–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Endocrine component of exocrine pancreatic tumors. Apropos of 2 cases] Kusielewicz D, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1992 Jan–Feb;28(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic epithelial tumors with double cellular components. Report of two cases with immunohistochemical study] Robert I, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1991;11(5–6):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous rupture of a mucinous cystadenoma of the pancreas and suppuration in the abdomen] Errougani A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Feb;129(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastases from cancers of unknown primary site. Data from 302 autopsies] Le Cesne A, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 21;20(29):1369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of CT-guided puncture biopsies in the abdominal and pelvic regions] Crone-Münzebrock W, et al.
Aktuelle Radiol 1992 Jul;2(4):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Staging of pancreatic cancer: why and how?] Siewert JR. **Bildgebung** 1992 Mar;59 Suppl 1:17 **(Ger)**

[Controlled percutaneous puncture of gastrointestinal and hepatopancreatic lesions. An overview] Wimmer B.
Bildgebung 1992 Jun;59(2):68–71 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Image analytic DNA cytometry—a possibility for assessment of prognosis after resection of ductal pancreatic cancers?] Böttger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Oct;62(10):725–30; discussion 731 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free intraperitoneal tumors cells in pancreatic cancer—significance for clinical course and therapy] Heeckt P, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jul;63(7):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The endosonographic staging of pancreatic carcinoma] Rösch T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 10; 117(15):563–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative localization in organic hyperinsulinism—useful or superfluous] Böttger T, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:1003–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of pancreatic lesions: possibilities of cytology] Landolt-Weber U, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1991 Dec; 21(6):264, 267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Image analysis of DNA cytometry in tumors of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Böttger TC, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Jun 15;87(6):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spindle cell carcinoma of the pancreas: a case report with immunohistologic study] Dworák O, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 Jul;13(4):221–3 **(Ger)**

[Serous microcystic adenoma of the pancreas in a 72-year-old woman] Gaertner HJ, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 Feb;13(1):57–9 **(Ger)**

[Endocrine cells in pancreatic cancers: importance for grading and prognosis?] Görgen-Mahler B, et al.
Pathologe 1991 Nov;12(6):306–10 **(Ger)**

[Metastatic malignant glucagonoma] Haerty W, et al.
Pathologe 1992 Jul;13(4):224–7 **(Ger)**

[Long-term therapy of a metastasizing pancreatic vipoma using the somatostatin derivative octreotide] Flückiger A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 15;122(33):1221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nerve sheath infiltration in pancreas carcinoma: clinical consequences] Friess H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Feb; 30(2):163–4 **(Ger)**

[Are there differences between sporadic and MEN-1 associated gastrinomas?] Layer P. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun; 29(6):313–4 **(Ger)**

[The biological behavior of exocrine pancreatic carcinoma from a pathological-anatomical viewpoint. A contribution to the problems of surgical therapy] Reich O, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1991;116(23):1333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative administration of 5-FU emulsion for lymph nodes metastasis of pancreatic carcinoma] Kakizaki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological evaluation of intra-arterial infusion and systemic chemotherapy of pancreatic carcinomas] Kunimura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Mar; 19(3):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination of a biscoclaurine alkaloid, cepharanthine, and anticancer agents: effects and mechanism in human gastric and pancreatic carcinoma cell lines] Nishiyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Nov;18(14):2429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of UFT and loxiglumide (CR1505) on liver metastasis of human pancreatic cancer cell line, KP-1 N in nude mice] Shimazoe T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug; 19(9):1321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment and characterization of human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell line JHP-1 producing carbohydrate antigen 19-9 and carcinoembryonic antigen] Sujino H, et al. **Hum Cell** 1988 Jun;1(2):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on metastasis to para-aortic lymph nodes in cancer of the head of the pancreas] Kobayashi H.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Aug;92(8):986–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of pancreatic duct adenocarcinoma in dog] Sato T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 92(10):1486–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of lipid A on the production of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) and antitumor activity against pancreatic cancer cells: preliminary report] Yokomatsu H, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Jul;93(7):771 **(Jpn)**

[Microspectrophotometric analysis of DNA content in duct epithelial proliferation and invasive carcinoma of the pancreas] Jin ZX, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1992 May;89(5):1286–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic metastasis of serous cystadenocarcinoma resected 4 years after operation of primary tumors—a case report] Okada T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;88(10):2719–23 **(Jpn)**

[A comparison between hyperplasia of ductal epithelium and mucin producing tumor of the pancreas] Suda K, et al.
Rinsho Byori 1991 Nov;39(11):1220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant insulinoma] da Silva AL, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1990 Mar–Apr; 45(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Computerized-tomographic arteriography—a method of diagnosis of primary and secondary tumors of the liver] Todua FI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):40–5 **(Rus)**

[Malignant apudoma of the pancreas] Bryzgalina SM, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):34 **(Rus)**

[The importance of the method for silver staining the islands of Langerhans for the diagnosis of insuloma] Trofimov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun;146(6):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tumours producing hypoglycaemia. Marks V, et al.
Diabetes Metab Rev 1991 Jun;7(2):79–91 (97 ref.)

Patients with insulinoma show insulin resistance in the absence of arterial hypertension [letter] Pontiroli AE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Mar;35(3):294–5

Hyperinsulinaemia is not linked with blood pressure elevation in patients with insulinoma. Sawicki PT, et al.
Diabetologia 1992 Jul;35(7):649–52

[Non-functioning endocrine tumor of the pancreas (letter)] Santos J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Aug;80(2):145–7 (5 ref.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibitory effects of micronutrients on pancreatic carcinogenesis in azaserine-treated rats. Appel MJ, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1991 Nov;12(11):2157–61

Inhibitory effects of soybean trypsin inhibitor on induction of pancreatic neoplastic lesions in hamsters by N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine. Furukawa F, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1991 Nov;12(11):2123–5

The study of the mass screening of persons without symptoms and of the screening of outpatients with gastrointestinal complaints or icterus for pancreatic cancer in Japan, using CA19-9 and elastase-1 or ultrasonography. Homma T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Summer;9:119–24

Inhibitory effects of soybean trypsin inhibitor during initiation and promotion phases of N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine-induced hamster pancreatic carcinogenesis. Takahashi M, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1991;369:145–54

[Effect of synthetic protease inhibitor on the oncogenesis of pancreatic cancer in hamsters: study on pancreatic endocrine cells and free radicals] Asano N, et al.
Nippon Geka Hokan 1991 Nov 1;60(6):424–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT in pancreatic involvement of non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Prayer L, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Mar;33(2):123–7

Pleomorphic pancreatic sarcoma mimicking pancreatic pseudocyst: CT appearance. Laverdiere JT, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Jan;158(1):87–9

The "duct-ectatic" variant of mucinous cystic neoplasm of the pancreas: clinical and radiologic studies of seven cases. Ohta T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;87(3):300–4

Computed tomography is important in assessing resectability of pancreatic carcinoma, even after ultrasonographic demonstration of the tumour. Hyöty MK.
Ann Chir Gynaecol 1991;80(3):259–62

Duodenal diverticulum simulating a pancreatic mass on computed tomography. McCullough KM.
Australas Radiol 1991 Aug;35(3):261–3

Coexistent adenocarcinoma and microcystic adenoma of the pancreas. Posniak HV, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Jul–Sep; 15(3):220–2

Squamous cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Report of an unusual case and review of the literature. Beyer KL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Feb;37(2):312–8 (39 ref.)

Endoscopic ultrasonography compared with computed tomography with ERCP in patients with obstructive jaundice or small peri-pancreatic mass. Snady H, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):27–34

Papillary cystic neoplasm of the pancreas: presentation and natural history in two cases. Kingsnorth AN, et al. **Gut** 1992 Mar;33(3):421–3

CT findings in cystic schwannoma of the pancreas. Urban BA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 May–Jun; 16(3):492–3

Studies by pancreatography of ductal changes induced by administration of pancreatic carcinogen in two dogs. Kamano T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug;21(4):282–6

Limitation of CT in diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Honda H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;9(2):61–7

Mucin-producing pancreatic tumor: CT findings and histopathologic correlation. Itoh S, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Apr;183(1):81-6

Pancreatic adenocarcinoma: designing the examination to evaluate the clinical questions. Megibow AJ. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):297-303 (34 ref.)

Dilated posterior superior pancreaticoduodenal vein: recognition with CT and clinical significance in patients with pancreaticobiliary carcinomas. Mori H, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):793-800

[Cystic lymphangiomas of the pancreas. Three new cases] Scotte M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(4):359-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CT findings of mucin-producing pancreatic cancer--differentiation from chronic pancreatitis] Ri K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb 25; 52(2):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of histopathological findings and CT images related to pancreatic carcinomas. An attempt at diagnosis in tissue characterization by CT] Ichikawa T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;59(3):23-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Octreotide scintigraphy localizes somatostatin receptor-positive islet cell carcinomas. Becker W, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(11):924-7

Radioimmunodiagnosis of pancreatic cancer disease. Klapdor R, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Summer;9:99-111 (49 ref.)

Radioimmunolocalization of the monoclonal antibody J28 in early transformation stages in N-nitrosobis(2-hydroxypropyl)amine-induced pancreatic tumors in the Syrian golden hamster. Takeda Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(5):377-85

Biodistribution of monoclonal antibody A7 and its F(ab')2 fragment in athymic nude mice bearing human pancreatic carcinoma. Otsuji E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul; 50(3):173-8

In vivo application of [111In-DTPA-D-Phe1]-octreotide for detection of somatostatin receptor-positive tumors in rats. Bakker WH, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(22):1593-601

[Insulinoma and octreotide] Lamberts SW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 9;136(19):907-10 **(Dut)**

[Receptor scintigraphy in endocrine gastrointestinal and pancreatic tumors] Joseph K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jun 26;117(26):1025-8 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of pancreatic cancer using 201Tl-chloride and a three-head rotating gamma camera SPECT system] Togawa T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Dec;28(12):1475-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment perspectives in locally advanced unresectable pancreatic cancer. Jeekel J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov; 78(11):1332-4

High-dose local irradiation plus prophylactic hepatic irradiation and chemotherapy for inoperable adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. A preliminary report of a multi-institutional trial (Radiation Therapy Oncology Group Protocol 8801). Komaki R, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2807-12

Radiotherapy for unresectable endocrine pancreatic carcinomas. Tennvall J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb; 18(1):73-6 (15 ref.)

Intraoperative radiotherapy for pancreatic cancer--requiem or revival? [editorial] Goldson AL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct;21(5):1389

Intraoperative radiotherapy with localized radioprotection: diminished duodenal toxicity with intraluminal WR2721. Halberg FE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct; 21(5):1241-6

Electron beam intraoperative radiation therapy (EBIORT) for localized pancreatic carcinoma. Kawamura M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(4):751-7

Intraoperative radiation therapy of pancreatic carcinoma: a report of RTOG-8505. Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. Tepper JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct;21(5):1145-9

Clinical and immunological evaluation of intraoperative radiation therapy for patients with unresectable pancreatic cancer. Yamaue H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jan;49(1):10-5

Intra-operative radiation therapy (IORT) with 100 kV X photons. Experience on 170 patients. Dubois JB, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):884-5

Effects of single dose irradiation on pancreatic beta-cell function. Sarri Y, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Oct; 22(2):143-4

[Intraoperative radiotherapy in oncology] Gérard JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):881-2 **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative radiotherapy of pancreas and stomach cancer] Hübener KH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of early tumor reactions in irradiation of tumors of the gastrointestinal tract by measuring the onco-radiogenic enzyme peak of glucosephosphate isomerase] Tunak D, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul; 29(7):323-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative radiotherapy: anesthesiologic problems during transport of patients] De Cosmo G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Jun;57(6):373-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative radiation therapy of carcinoma of the pancreas] Kawamura M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec 25; 51(12):1442-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Fine needle aspiration of metastatic and hematologic malignancies clinically mimicking pancreatic carcinoma. Benning TL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jul-Aug;36(4):471-6

Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma metastasizing to the pancreas in pregnancy. Mikhail MG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(5):467-8

Pancreatic metastasis from renal cell carcinoma. Rypens F, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jun;65(774):547-8

Isolated pancreatic metastasis from locally controlled breast cancer: a case report. Mehta SA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Mar;28(1):48-50

Desmoplastic medulloblastoma metastatic to the pancreas: case report. Krouwer HG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct; 29(4):612-6 (26 ref.)

Metastatic pancreas cancer from the thyroid; clinical imaging mimicking non functioning islet cell tumor. Sugimura H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Sep-Oct;9(5):167-9

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver associated with metastases of pancreatic endocrine tumour: report of two autopsy cases. Minato H, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(2):171-4

[Multilocular metastatic renal cell carcinoma] Frilling A, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jan;63(1):68-71 **(Ger)**

[A resected case of renal cell carcinoma with metastasis to pancreas] Oka H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov; 37(11):1531-4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The intravital diagnosis of lymphogranulomatosis with involvement of the porta hepatis lymph nodes and the pancreas complicated by obstructive jaundice] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May;146(5):53-4 **(Rus)**

[Melanoma metastasis to the pancreas (letter)] López-Cantarero Ballesteros M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Jul;82(1):61-2 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Hypercalcaemia secondary to secretion of parathyroid hormone related protein from a somatostatinoma of the pancreas. Williams EJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 May; 29 (Pt 3):354-7

The mucus-hypersecreting tumor of the pancreas. Development and extension visualized by three-dimensional computerized mapping. Furukawa T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6):1505-13

Hyaluronan is a secretory product of human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cells. Mahlbacher V, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;58(1):28-34

A multihormonal tumor of the pancreas producing neurotensin associated with the WDHA syndrome. Histology, histochemistry and origin. Bani-Sacchi T, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Apr;1(2):187-95

Cytokines inhibit proliferation and insulin secretion by clonal rat insulinoma cells (RINm5F) non-synergistically and in a pertussis toxin-insensitive manner. Sjöholm A. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Sep;30(1):81-6

Pancreatic exocrine carcinoma producing adrenocorticotropic hormone. Gullo L, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(2):172-6 (23 ref.)

Papillary adenoma of the pancreas with excessive mucin secretion. Obara T, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(1):114-7

Role of extracellular magnesium in insulin secretion from rat insulinoma cells. Murakami M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;200(4):490-4

Islet amyloid polypeptide-producing pancreatic islet cell tumor. A clinical and biochemical characterization. Stridsberg M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 May; 27(5):381-7

Metastatic pancreatic polypeptide producing tumour presenting with diabetes mellitus. Quin JD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1991 Oct;36(5):143

[What is your diagnosis? Pancreatic adenocarcinoma] Keller H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Mar 3;81(10):273-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A multisecretory pancreatic tumor and associated hypouricemia (letter) (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 1992 Mar 28;98(12):464)] Gato Diez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jan 25;98(3):118-9 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

The current status of the Whipple operation for periampullary carcinoma. Crist DW, et al. **Adv Surg** 1992; 25:21-49 (69 ref.)

Carcinoma of the body and tail of the pancreas. Nordback IH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jul;164(1):26-31

Indications for gastric bypass in palliative operations for pancreatic carcinoma. Potts JR 3d, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Jan;57(1):24-8

Pancreatic cancer cell DNA content correlates with long-term survival after pancreatoduodenectomy. Allison DC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Dec;214(6):648-56

Preoperative indications for extended pancreatectomy for locally advanced pancreas cancer involving the portal vein. Ishikawa O, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Mar;215(3):231-6

The advantages of pylorus-preserving pancreatoduodenectomy in malignant disease of the pancreas and periampullary region. Klinkenbijl JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Aug;216(2):142-5

Curative resection in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Results of a 10-year prospective study. Norton JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jan;215(1):8-18

Implications of malignant-cell DNA content for treatment of patients with pancreatic cancer [editorial] Warshaw AL. **Ann Surg** 1991 Dec;214(6):645-7

Pancreatic fistula and relative mortality in malignant disease after pancreaticoduodenectomy. Review and statistical meta-analysis regarding 15 years of literature. Bartoli FG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;11(5):1831-48

Reoperative surgery for periampullary adenocarcinoma. McGuire GE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Oct;126(10):1205-10; discussion 1210-2

Evaluation of palliative surgical procedures in unresectable pancreatic cancer. de Rooij PD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep; 78(9):1053-8

Pylorus-preserving versus standard pancreatico-duodenectomy: an analysis of 110 pancreatic and periampullary carcinomas. Roder JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Feb;79(2):152-5

Laparoscopy in the management of pancreatic cancer: endoscopic cholecystojejunostomy for advanced disease. Shimi S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Apr;79(4):317-9

Surgical palliation for pancreatic cancer: developments during the past two decades. Watanapa P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jan;79(1):8-20 (133 ref.)

Choledochocholecystojejunostomy: a quick, effective method of biliary decompression for carcinoma of the pancreas. Scudamore CH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Dec; 34(6):543-6

Operative bypass for incurable cancer of the head of the pancreas. Welvaart K. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug; 18(4):353-6

Benefit of resection of metastatic gastrinoma in multiple endocrine neoplasia type I. Cherner JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):1049-53

Pancreatic stromal tumor of nerve sheath origin treated by pancreatoduodenectomy. Pereira-Lima L, et al. **HPB Surg** 1991 Jun;4(2):165-8; discussion 168-9

Surgical treatment of pancreatic cancer. The Swedish experience. Andren-Sandberg A, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Summer;9:145-51

Surgical treatment of pancreatic cancer. The United States experience. Livingston EH, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Summer;9:153-7

Surgical treatment of pancreatic cancer. The Japanese experience. Nagakawa T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Summer;9:135-43

Evidence of effective multidisciplinary treatment for resectable pancreatic cancer from the viewpoint of the CA19-9 level. Ozaki H, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Summer;9:159-63

Intraoperative ultrasonography in pancreatic cancer. Serio G, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Feb;11(1):31-40; discussion 40-1

Pancreaticoduodenectomy without pancreaticojejunostomy. Linos DA, et al. **Int Surg** 1991 Jul-Sep;76(3):183-4

Metastatic malignant insulinoma: debulking for palliation of symptoms. Rusher AH, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1991 Nov; 88(6):267-9

CT evaluation following Whipple procedure: potential pitfalls in interpretation. Bluemke DA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):704-8

Hepaticopancreaticogastroduodenectomy with transplantation for metastatic islet cell carcinoma in childhood. Lobe TE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb; 27(2):227-9

Pancreatic carcinoma [letter] Zimmon DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 25;326(26):1782

Coping and adaptation in pancreatectomized patients: a somatopsychic perspective. Lang H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(1-2):17-28

Surgical curability and prognosis for standard versus extended resection for T1 carcinoma of the pancreas. Satake K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Sep; 175(3):259-65

Aggressive resection for advanced pancreatic carcinoma. Sunada S, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(1):74-7

Carcinoma of the body and tail of the pancreas: is curative resection justified? Dalton RR, et al. **Surgery** 1992 May; 111(5):489-94

Insulinomas associated with multiple endocrine neoplasia type I: the need for a different surgical approach. Demeure MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec;110(6):998-1004; discussion 1004-5 (21 ref.)

Results of a prospective strategy to diagnose, localize, and resect insulinomas. Doherty GM, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec; 110(6):989-96; discussion 996-7

A new method of intraoperative cytodiagnosis for more precisely locating the occult neoplasms of the pancreas. Ishikawa O, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Mar;111(3):294-300

Second primary lesions in the biliary tree after successful resection of ampullary carcinoma. Nordback IH, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jul;112(1):111-5

Transhiatal bilateral splanchnicotomy for pain control in pancreatic cancer: basic anatomy, surgical technique, and immediate results in fifty-one cases. Sastre B, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jun;111(6):640-6

Multiple abdominal visceral transplantation: clinical experience of organ preservation by University of Wisconsin (UW) solution. Bruzzone P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2352–3

Successful multivisceral transplantation. Margreiter R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1226–7

Role of heterotopically transplanted segmental pancreas in physical performance in humans. Miyata M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):861–2

[The role of total gastrectomy in the management of gastrinoma syndrome] Lin JM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;49(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of insulinoma: the importance of intra-operative echography] van Vroonhoven TJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 9;136(19):910–3 **(Dut)**

[Pancreatico-gastric anastomosis after cephalic duodenopancreatectomy] Sauvanet A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991; 45(10):889–93 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant cystadenocarcinoma of pancreatic origin and supra-mesocolic topography] Tassin X, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;27(5):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the pancreas. A plea for resection. 162 operated patients] Christophe M, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 25; 21(16):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Image analytic DNA cytometry—a possibility for assessment of prognosis after resection of ductal pancreatic cancers?] Böttger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Oct;62(10):725–30; discussion 731 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risks and follow-up of choledocho-jejunostomy for nonresectable cancers of the head of the pancreas. A prospective study] Böttger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 May; 63(5):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic side-to-side gastrojejunostomy] Brune IB, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jul;63(7):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protection of the anastomosis by a special drainage procedure in the Kausch-Whipple operation] Keck H, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jul;62(7):561–4; discussion 564–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic duct papilloma—a rare tumor as a cause of chronic obstructive pancreatitis] Nutz V, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jan;63(1):62–5 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of prognosis-associated factors in pancreatic head and peri-ampullary cancer] Roder JD, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 May;63(5):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver infarction after Whipple's surgery. Diagnosis based on clinical course and imaging procedures] Möller-Hartmann H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 30;117(18):692–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulinoma—diagnosis and therapy] Becker HD. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:999–1002 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative localization in organic hyperinsulinism—useful or superfluous] Böttger T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1003–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ductal pancreatic cancer] Gall F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative radiotherapy of pancreas and stomach cancer] Hübener KH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there an advantage to neo- or adjuvant chemotherapy in pancreatic cancer?] Klapdor R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:135–47 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular complications in surgery of pancreatic cancer] Männl HF. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991; :503–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystadenoma and cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Symptoms, diagnosis and surgical consequences] Chen Y, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of somatostatin for decreasing peri- and postoperative complications in Whipple operation] Meyer J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(15):917–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The historical development of resection surgery in pancreatic carcinoma] Sulkowski U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(23):1325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multi-visceral upper abdominal resection and orthotopic liver transplantation—a surgical treatment concept for regionally metastatic tumors of the endocrine pancreas] Wenisch HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(6):334–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operability of pancreatic carcinoma, surgical experience] Sápy P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Nov 10;132(45):2479–82, 2485–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

["Telescopic" pancreatico-jejunal anastomosis after duodenocephalopancreatectomy for cancer] Doglietto GB, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Apr;13(4):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Duodenocephalopancreatectomy with preservation of the pylorus in ampullary cancer] Laterza E, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Apr;13(4):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Personal trends concerning pancreatic head or periampullary neoplasms] Piat G. **G Chir** 1992 Apr;13(4):200–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The surgical treatment of malignant neoplasms of the pancreas: resection or palliative intervention?] Spagliardi E, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(11-12):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rare neoplasms of the pancreas: the papillary-cystic tumor. A report of 2 cases] Bertolini R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 May 31;47(10):929–33 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Somatostatin in duodenocephalopancreatectomy for neoplastic pathology] Buccoliero F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Apr 30;47(8):713–6 **(Ita)**

[VIPoma: surgical treatment] Procacciante F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Feb;47(3–4):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative infection control in patients with hepatic, biliary tract, and pancreatic cancers] Shinagawa N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Feb;19(2):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sevoflurane anesthesia for a patient with insulinoma] Matsumoto M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Mar;41(3):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of serous cystadenoma located in pancreatic tail] Kaganoi J, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 Mar 1; 61(2):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of prolonged jaundice after surgical treatment of obstructive jaundice caused by a carcinoma of the head of the pancreas relieved with dibutyryl cyclic AMP] Kawamura M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Nov 1; 59(6):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of pancreatic serous cystadenoma] Ogasahara K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Jan 1;59(1):68–77 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radical enucleation of gastrinoma with conservative surgery of the stomach] Bulgakov GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):148–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of surgical stress on the dynamics of endogenous opiates and various mechanisms of their metabolism] Dubitskiĭ AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors limiting resectability of pancreatic carcinoma] Kothaj P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Aug;71(8):409–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The palliative treatment of pancreatic cancer: percutaneous drainage versus surgical diversion] Padillo FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 May;81(5):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Medico-surgical management of pancreatic carcinoma. Hatfield AR. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1991 May-Aug; 54(3–4):285–6

Treatment response to natural leukocyte interferon-alpha in relapsing malignant insulinoma with severe hypoglycemia. Maiche AG, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(3):365–6

Recognition and killing of tumour cells expressing heat shock protein 65 kD with immunotoxins containing saporin. Poccia F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep;66(3):427–32

Present status of periampullary cancer treatment in Korea. Kim SM. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(8):1164–76

Present status of periampullary cancer treatment in Korea. Kim SM. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(8 Suppl):1164–76

Synergistic antitumor effect of interleukin-2 and irradiation on pancreatic cancer in Syrian golden hamsters. Moriai T, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Mar-Apr;4(2):127–30

Improvement of pancreatic cancer treatment from the Japanese experience in the 1980s. Ozaki H. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Aug;12(1):5–9 (21 ref.)

Immunotherapy with monoclonal antibody (Mab) in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Tempero MA, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Summer;9:125–34

Long-term results of combined modality treatment with I-125 implantation for carcinoma of the pancreas. Mohiuddin M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 23(2):305–11

Adjuvant therapy of resected adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Whittington R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct;21(5):1137–43

A phase II trial of recombinant tumor necrosis factor in patients with adenocarcinoma of the pancreas: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Brown TD, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Oct;10(5):376–8

Treatment program: conventional and unconventional [letter] Finkel HE. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Oct 2;83(19):1421

Palliative care in Colombia: problems and satisfactions. De Lima L, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Summer;8(2):44–5

Flow cytometric bromodeoxyuridine/DNA analysis of hyperthermia and/or adriamycin for human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell line Capan-2. Nakata B, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 May;83(5):477–82

Optimal palliation of pancreatic carcinoma [editorial] Krige JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Mar 7;81(5):238–40

Adjuvant therapy of upper gastrointestinal tract cancers. Kelsen D. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Dec;18(6):543–59 (72 ref.)

Combination fluorouracil, folinic acid, and interferon alfa-2a: an active regimen in advanced pancreatic carcinoma. Knuth A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 3):211–4

Combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy in the treatment of gastrointestinal malignancies. Tepper JE. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Aug;19(4 Suppl 11):96–101 (19 ref.)

Biochemical modulation of 5-fluorouracil by folinic acid or alpha-interferon with and without other cytostatic drugs in gastric, esophageal, and pancreatic cancer. Wilke H, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 3):215–9 (29 ref.)

Interstitial laser hyperthermia. Masters A, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul-Aug;8(4):242–9 (30 ref.)

Intraoperative radiation therapy combined with hyperthermia against pancreatic carcinoma. Yamada S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Mar;166(3):395–401

[Evaluation of radiation therapy combined with intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy in patients with non-resectable pancreatic cancer] Ohigashi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1682–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Boron neutron capture therapy using 10B entrapped anti-CEA immunoliposome] Yanagie H, et al. **Hum Cell** 1989 Sep;2(3):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic and nutritional management in the treatment of carcinoma of the pancreas—in resectable cases] Kasahara H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:524–9 **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic and nutritional management in the treatment of carcinoma of the pancreas—in unresectable cases] Kasahara H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:530–4 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Localization of endocrine tumors of the pancreas with endoscopic ultrasonography. Lightdale CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1815–20

A prospective trial of early detection of pancreatic cancer by ultrasonographic examination combined with measurement of serum elastase 1. Nakaizumi A, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15;69(4):936–40

The characterization of pancreatic and bile duct tumours by duplex Doppler. Garber SJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Mar; 45(3):181–4

Endoscopic ultrasonography in the preoperative localization of pancreatic endocrine tumors. Palazzo L, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 May;24 Suppl 1:350–3

Endoscopic ultrasonography in diagnosis and staging of pancreatic and biliary tumors. Rösch T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 May;24 Suppl 1:304–8 (33 ref.)

Clinical application of ultrasonic probes in the biliary and pancreatic duct. Yasuda K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 May;24 Suppl 1:370–5

Localization of islet cell tumors by endoscopic ultrasonography. Fein J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug; 103(2):711–2

Staging of pancreatic and ampullary carcinoma by endoscopic ultrasonography. Comparison with conventional sonography, computed tomography, and angiography. Rösch T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan; 102(1):188–99

Endoscopic ultrasonography compared with computed tomography with ERCP in patients with obstructive jaundice or small peri-pancreatic mass. Snady H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jan-Feb;38(1):27–34

Endoscopic ultrasound for localisation of islet cell tumours. Glover JR, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jan;33(1):108–10

Intraoperative ultrasonography in pancreatic cancer. Serio G, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Feb;11(1):31–40; discussion 40–1

Pancreatic insulinoma localised by intra-operative ultrasound. Sheehan SJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Jul; 160(7):192–3

Intra-operative ultrasound localization of an insulinoma undetected pre-operatively. Clyne CA, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Sep;19(7):419–20

Localization of pancreatic endocrine tumors by endoscopic ultrasonography [see comments] Rösch T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 25;326(26):1721–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jun 25;326(26):1770–2.

Ultrasonographic evaluation of pancreatic cancers: size, contour, echo texture, and ductal configuration. Atomi Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Sep-Oct;9(5):174–9

[Biliopancreatic endoscopic ultrasonography: a useful investigation to evaluate resection of pancreatic and ampullary tumors] Maunoury V. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(6–7):616–7 **(Fre)**

[Transcaval ultrasonography of abdominal organs (letter)] Weill F, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 4;21(13):632 **(Fre)**

[Endosonography in malignant extrahepatic obstructive jaundice] Nattermann C, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Jun; 59(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and value of endosonography of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Rösch T, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991; 58(3):100–8 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Papillary process of the caudate lobe—erroneous sonography interpretation as a space-occupying lesion] Korn MA, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Aug;12(4):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography of pancreatic cancer] Schuster W. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Jun;13(3):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative diagnosis and staging of pancreatic cancer by endoscopic ultrasonography (EUS)—a comparative study with other diagnostic tools] Mukai H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;88(9):2132–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Clinicopathological studies on solid and cystic tumors of the pancreas. Ueda N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Aug; 26(4):497–502

Ultrastructural study of the initial phases of pancreatic carcinoma induced by BOP in the Syrian golden hamster. Mar Abad M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991;13(3):145–50

Nuclear morphometry in human pancreatic adenocarcinoma;

relation to histological grade, clinical stage, and survival. Lipponen P, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;22(3):124–8
Immunocytochemical and ultrastructural abnormalities of islet tissue in patients with VIP-producing tumors of the pancreas. Bani Sacchi T, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(5):601–10

URINE

Urinary kallikrein excretion in chronic pancreatic diseases. Fabris C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(5):386–90
Elevation of free beta subunit of human choriogonadotropin and core beta fragment of human choriogonadotropin in the serum and urine of patients with malignant pancreatic and biliary disease. Alfthan H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4628–33

VETERINARY

Hematuria and weight loss in a mare with pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Carrick JB, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Jan; 82(1):91–7
Pancreatic adenocarcinoma with metastasis in two ferrets. Hoefer HL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 1; 201(3):466–7
Pancreatic adenocarcinoma with osseous metaplasia in a ferret. Kornegay RW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Jul; 105(1):117–21
Insulin-secreting pancreatic (islet cell) carcinoma in a cat. Hawks D, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 May–Jun;6(3):193–6
Ultrasonography of the pancreas. Saunders HM. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Dec;3(4):583–603 (31 ref.)
Cat gastrinoma and the sequence of cat gastrins. Eng J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jan 2;37(1):9–13
Immunocytochemical detection of amylase, carboxypeptidase A, carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha 1-antitrypsin in carcinomas of the exocrine pancreas of the dog. Rabanal R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Mar;52(2):217–23

PANCREATIC POLYPEPTIDE

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of polypeptide hormones in pancreatic endocrine cells of a dipnoan fish, Protopterus aethiopicus. Scheuermann DW, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991; 91(2):185–92
An immunocytochemical study of endocrine cell development in the early fetal guinea pig pancreas. Reddy S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 May;86(2):275–83
A neuropeptide Y (NPY)-related peptide is present in the river lamprey CNS. Rawitch AB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):165–8

BLOOD

pH-feedback controlled infusions of ranitidine are no more effective than fixed-dose infusions in reducing gastric acidity and variability in antisecretory responses. Wilder-Smith CH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 May; 33(5):487–93
Glucose, insulin, gastric inhibitory polypeptide, and pancreatic polypeptide responses to polycose during pregnancy. Philipson EH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr; 79(4):592–6
Effects of cholecystokinin receptor blockade on circulating concentrations of glucose, insulin, C-peptide, and pancreatic polypeptide after various meals in healthy human volunteers. Niederau C, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(1):1–10
The characterization of radioimmunoassay for rat pancreatic polypeptide in serum. Akpan JO, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jan 2;37(1):59–69
Plasma concentrations of regulatory peptides in obesity following modified sham feeding (MSF) and a liquid test meal. Wisén O, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Apr 29;39(1):43–54
Interdigestive gastroduodenal motility and cycling of putative regulatory hormones in severe obesity. Pieramico O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;27(7):538–44

CHEMISTRY

A multisolution method of phase determination by combined maximization of entropy and likelihood. V. The use of likelihood as a discriminator of phase sets produced by the SAYTAN program for a small protein. Gilmore CJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1991 Nov 1;47 (Pt 6):842–6
Sequence-specific 1H NMR assignments and solution structure of bovine pancreatic polypeptide. Li XA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4;31(4):1245–53

GENETICS

Embryogenesis of the murine endocrine pancreas; early expression of pancreatic polypeptide gene. Herrera PL, et al. **Development** 1991 Dec;113(4):1257–65
Primary structure of pancreatic polypeptide from four species of Perissodactyla (Przewalski's horse, zebra, rhino, tapir). Henry JS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;84(3):440–6
Differential expression of mRNAs for neuropeptide Y-related peptides in rat nervous tissues: possible evolutionary conservation. Pieribone VA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;12(9):3361–71
Pancreatic polypeptide and the sister group of birds [letter] Hedges SB, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1991 Nov;8(6):888–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Primary B-cell response to neuropeptide Y and bovine pancreatic polypeptide. Deng YJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jul-Aug;29(7-8):847–56

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and partial sequencing of a pancreatic polypeptide-like neuropeptide from the liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica. Magee RM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(3):507–11

METABOLISM

Localization and characterization of pancreatic polypeptide receptors in rat adrenal glands. Whitcomb DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):G532–6
Effects of glucose on circulating and ileal intraluminal peptide YY and pancreatic polypeptide release. Rudnicki M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Sep;162(3):268–70
Solubilization of the receptors for avian pancreatic polypeptide in chicken, canine, and pig brains. Inui A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3314–22
High affinity binding proteins for pancreatic polypeptide on rat liver membranes. Nguyen TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9416–21
The effect of C-terminus and N-terminus iodination on avian pancreatic polypeptide (APP) binding to its chicken brain receptor. Adamo ML, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Apr; 21(4):225–30
Role of the distal pancreas in pancreatic polypeptide release. Kuvshinoff BW, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(3):339–44

PHARMACOLOGY

Human pancreatic polypeptide, neuropeptide Y and peptide YY reduce the contractile motility by depressing the release of acetylcholine from the myenteric plexus of the guinea pig ileum. Takahashi T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Jun; 27(3):327–33
Effects of rat pancreatic polypeptide on islet-cell secretion in the perfused rat pancreas. Dégano P, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Mar;41(3):306–9
Central and peripheral effects of sculpin pancreatic polypeptide and anglerfish peptide Y in rats. Balasubramaniam A, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Mar-Apr; 5(2):106–9
Total denervation of the pancreas does not alter the pancreatic polypeptide-induced inhibition of pancreatic exocrine secretion in dogs. Köhler H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1991;191(5):359–69

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuropeptide Y and neuropeptide Y receptor subtypes in brain and peripheral tissues. Dumont Y, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992;38(2):125–67 (548 ref.)
[Interrelations between the presence or lack of bile and bile acids in the small-intestinal lumen, release of motilin and pancreatic polypeptide and migrating myoelectric complex in dogs] Romański K. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990;30(1-2):57–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Pancreatic polypeptide-immunoreactive gallbladder carcinoid tumor. Tanaka K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Feb;42(2):115–8
Gastric emptying rate and hormonal response in type II diabetics. Cotroneo P, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Jun; 17(2):99–104
Autonomic nervous system mediation of the pancreatic polypeptide response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in conscious rats. Havel PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr; 130(4):2225–9
Release of peptide-YY from the dog pancreas. Zhang T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2025–30
A multihormonal tumor of the pancreas producing neurotensin associated with the WDHA syndrome. Histology, histochemistry and origin. Bani-Sacchi T, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Apr;1(2):187–95
Metastatic pancreatic polypeptide producing tumour presenting with diabetes mellitus. Quin JD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1991 Oct;36(5):143
[Secretion of insulin and pancreatic polypeptide from the isolated perfused ventral and dorsal portions of the rat pancreas] Miyazaki K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 83(6):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PANCREATIC PSEUDOCYST

[Pancreatic pseudocyst: diagnosis, treatment. Apropos of 7 cases] Fall B, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990;35(2):177–81 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pancreatic pseudocyst in the child] Sayed S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1991 Nov;69(11):633–7 **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

[A case of pancreatic pseudocyst with high level of CEA in the cyst fluid] Saito Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;88(8):1617–21 **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Pancreatic pseudocysts: a proposed classification and its management implications. D'Egidio A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Aug;78(8):981–4
[Classification of pancreatic pseudocysts] Zhandarov KN. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Inferior vena cava thrombosis secondary to chronic pancreatitis with pseudocyst [letter] Peillon C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;86(12):1854–6
Pseudoaneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery arising within a pancreatic pseudocyst. Bender JS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):171–2
Bleeding pseudocysts and pseudoaneurysms in chronic pancreatitis [letter; comment] Burgess NA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Feb;79(2):182. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Sep;78(9):1059–63.
Bleeding pseudocysts and pseudoaneurysms in chronic pancreatitis [see comments] el Hamel A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep;78(9):1059–63. Comment in: Br J Surg 1992 Feb;79(2):182. Comment in: Br J Surg 1992 Mar;79(3):281.
Bleeding pseudocysts and pseudoaneurysms in chronic pancreatitis [letter; comment] Heath DI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Mar;79(3):281. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Sep;78(9):1059–63.
Spontaneous gastric decompression of pancreatic pseudocyst. Ali J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Feb;35(1):104–6
Pleural fluid acidosis associated with pancreatic pseudocyst [letter] Watson J, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1183
Massive lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by pseudocyst of the pancreas ruptured into the colon. Report of two cases. Santos JC Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jan;35(1):75–7
Pancreatic pseudocyst causing spontaneous gastric haemorrhage. Søndenaa K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Apr; 158(4):257–60
Duodeno-pancreatico-choledochal rupture of pseudocyst [letter] Verma GR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Sep-Oct;37(5):588–9
Hemosuccus pancreaticus from a pseudoaneurysm of the hepatic artery proper in a patient with a pancreatic pseudocyst. Fernandez-Cruz L, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Apr;39(2):149–51
[A case of hemorrhagic pancreatic cyst cured by conservative therapy] Tanikawa M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan 10;81(1):103–4 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of cystic pancreatic lesions by cytologic examination and carcinoembryonic antigen and amylase assays of cyst contents. Pinto MM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul-Aug;35(4):456–63
Papillary and cystic tumor of the pancreas possibly concealed within a pseudocyst. Muñoz NA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Jun;34(3):316–23
Peripancreatic fluid collections: vascular structures masquerading as pseudocysts. Levin MF, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Aug;43(4):267–72
Urinoma masquerading as pancreatic pseudocyst. Sorgman JA, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Jun;11(3):195–8
Unusual presentation of a hemorrhagic pancreatic pseudocyst [letter] Spapen HD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun; 14(4):350–3
Sonographic spectrum of giant intramural duodenal hematoma: identifying a case simulating traumatic pancreatic pseudocyst. Wu CC. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Jun;20(5):352–5
Cystic masses of the pancreas. Ros PR, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Jul;12(4):673–86 (30 ref.)
Pancreatic mediastinal pseudocyst: report of two cases simulating intrathoracic disease. Ahmad N, et al. **Scott Med J** 1991 Oct;36(5):146–7
Pancreatic pseudocyst: diagnosis and management. Jones DR, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jul;85(7):729–34
[Diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic pseudocysts] Basile F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 15;47(5):307–10 **(Ita)**
[Pancreatic pseudocyst. A case report and review of the literature] Beteta-Chinchilla CE, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Jun;48(6):445–52 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ruptured pancreatic pseudocyst. Hartley JE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Feb;85(2):107–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Assessment of value of pancreatic pseudocyst amylase concentration in the treatment of pancreatic pseudocysts by percutaneous evacuation. Duvnjak M, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Mar-Apr;20(3):183–6

ETIOLOGY

Pancreatic abscess and infected pancreatic pseudocyst: diagnosis and treatment. Witt MD, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1992;12:111–37 (125 ref.)
Massive pleural effusion, pseudocysts and pancreatico-pleural fistula with asymptomatic pancreatic

disease. Prasad BN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Jul-Sep;33(3):149-53

Erosion through the posterior gastric wall by a pancreatic pseudocyst secondary to gastric duplication. Chawla A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Jul;13(1):115-8

Traumatic pseudocyst of the pancreas--a case report. Tay SK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Dec;44(4):357-60

[Hemorrhagic pseudo-cyst of the pancreas caused by erosion of the gastroduodenal artery during chronic calcifying pancreatitis] Demaria R, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1992 Mar-Apr; 28(2):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic pancreatic cysts in children] Koval'kov VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Massive bleeding into the upper gastro-intestinal tract in hereditary chronic calcifying pancreatitis in the child. Ehrensperger J. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;2(3):141-3

MICROBIOLOGY

[Iatrogenic Candida infection in pancreatic pseudocyst] Frommeyer L, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;29(8):392-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Aspiration of cystadenocarcinoma mimicking pancreatic pseudocyst [letter; comment] Longnecker DS. **Pancreas** 1992;7(2):262. Comment on: Pancreas 1991 Jul;6(4):491-2.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Meeting of the XIX European Pancreas Club. Marseilles, 3-5 September 1987] Gabryelewicz A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1988 Feb;79(2):106-11 **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pleomorphic pancreatic sarcoma mimicking pancreatic pseudocyst: CT appearance. Laverdiere JT, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Jan;158(1):87-9

Case report: pancreatic mediastinal pseudocyst--an unusual cause of palpitations. Edwards RD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Feb;45(2):128-30 (13 ref.)

Pancreatic pseudocyst with fistula to the common bile duct: radiological diagnosis and management. Hauptmann EM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Spring;17(2):151-3

Mediastinal pancreatic pseudocyst with recurrent pleural effusion. Demonstration by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatogram and subsequent computed tomography scan. Lee DH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;14(1):68-71 (21 ref.)

Mucin-producing pancreatic tumor: CT findings and histopathologic correlation. Itoh S, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Apr;183(1):81-6

SURGERY

Changing concepts in the surgical management of pancreatic pseudocysts. Adams DB, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Mar; 58(3):173-80

Massive hemorrhage associated with pancreatic pseudocyst: successful treatment by pancreaticoduodenectomy. Bender JS, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Oct;57(10):653-5 (9 ref.)

Pancreatic pseudocyst: recommendations for operative and nonoperative management. Williams KJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Mar;58(3):199-205

Pancreatic pseudocysts: treated with dual drainage. Das KM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Feb;45(2):92-3

Mediastinal pancreatic pseudocyst. Fürst H, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1992;6(1):46-8

Further thoughts (pancreatic pseudocyst) [letter] Buch PS. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;15(1):82

Pancreatic pseudocyst drainage--the needle or the scalpel? [editorial] Gumaste UV, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;13(5):500-5

Surgical management of pancreatic pseudocysts, pancreatic ascites, and pancreaticopleural fistulas. Eckhauser F, et al. **Pancreas** 1991;6 Suppl 1:S66-75 (54 ref.)

The effect of size of giant pancreatic pseudocysts on the outcome of internal drainage procedures. Johnson LB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Sep;173(3):171-4

[Cysto-enterostomy in chronic pancreatitis] Sahel J, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1991 May-Aug;54(3-4):287-91 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic drainage of pancreatic cysts] Sahel J.
Helv Chir Acta 1992 May;59(1):75-80 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Abscesses and pseudocysts as a sequela of acute pancreatitis] Buchmann P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):67-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhage-induced rupture of the pancreatic pseudocyst] Ruckert R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar;58(5):637-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous percutaneous internal drainage of a pancreatic pseudocyst and spontaneous catheter removal] Gürtler KF, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Jun;156(6):606-7 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pancreatic pseudocysts with ultrasound-guided percutaneous puncture and drainage] Panka L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Apr 26;133(17):1051-3 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Acute pancreatitis: treatment of immediate and late complications] Bajamonte G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 15;47(5):311-7 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic pseudocysts] Basile F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 15;47(5):307-10 **(Ita)**

[A case of acute hemorrhagic necrotizing pancreatitis in a renal allotransplanted patient improved by pericutaneous cyst drainage] Miyabayashi H, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Jul;89(7):1462-6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The endovascular arrest of hemorrhage in patients operated on for pancreatic pseudocyst] Korol'kov AIu, et al.
Vestn Khir 1991 Jun;146(6):94-5 **(Rus)**

[The treatment of a simple pancreatic pseudoaneurysm or one associated with hemosuccus pancreaticus] Blanco I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Mar;81(3):189-94 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

An endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP)-based algorithm for the management of pancreatic pseudocysts. Ahearne PM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jan; 163(1):111-5; discussion 115-6

Percutaneous catheter drainage of pancreatic pseudocysts. Adams DB, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Jan;57(1):29-33

Percutaneous catheter drainage compared with internal drainage in the management of pancreatic pseudocyst. Adams DB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jun;215(6):571-6; discussion 576-8

Pancreatic pseudocysts: the role of percutaneous catheter drainage. Himal HS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Aug;35(4):403-6

Endosonography-guided drainage of a pancreatic pseudocyst. Grimm H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Mar-Apr;38(2):170-1

Pancreatic pseudocyst drainage--the needle or the scalpel? [editorial] Gumaste UV, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;13(5):500-5

Double pigtail cystogastric stent in the management of pancreatic pseudocyst. Das K, et al.
JCU J Clin Ultrasound 1992 Jan;20(1):11-7

Pancreatic pseudocyst: diagnosis and management. Jones DR, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jul;85(7):729-34

Endoscopic drainage of pancreatic pseudocysts. Dohmoto M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 May-Jun;6(3):118-24

Selected management of pancreatic pseudocysts: operative versus expectant management. Vitas GJ, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Feb;111(2):123-30

[Percutaneous puncture and drainage under ultrasonic control of pancreatic pseudocysts] Merdjanov A, et al.
Chirurgie 1991;117(4):274-7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The percutaneous catheter drainage of pancreatic pseudocysts] Karnel F, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1991 Sep;155(3):242-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonoperative treatment of pancreatic pseudocyst in children] Izhar U, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 May 1; 122(9):568-71, 615 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Disappearance of pancreatic pseudocyst involving spleen with conservative therapy. Report of a case] Murayama Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 89(3):662-6 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Detection of preoperatively unrecognized multiple pancreatic pseudocysts by intraoperative ultrasonography. Report of two cases. Kurohiji T, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Oct; 57(10):668-72

[The echographic characterization of pancreatic pseudocysts] Vietri F, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Mar;13(3):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PANCREATIC SECRETORY TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, KAZAL see **TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, KAZAL PANCREATIC**

PANCREATIC TRYPSIN SECRETORY INHIBITOR, KAZAL see **TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, KAZAL PANCREATIC**

PANCREATICOJEJUNOSTOMY

Is stenting necessary for a successful pancreatic anastomosis? Biehl T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 May;163(5):530-2

Pancreaticojejunostomy for chronic pancreatitis. Wilson TG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Feb;62(2):111-5

Pancreaticojejunostomy for severe symptomatic chronic pancreatitis. Denton GW, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992; 5(2):117-20; discussion 121-2

Pancreaticoduodenectomy without pancreaticojejunostomy. Linos DA, et al. **Int Surg** 1991 Jul-Sep;76(3):183-4

Surgical therapy and long-term follow-up of childhood hereditary pancreatitis. Moir CR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Mar;27(3):282-6; discussion 286-7

[Role of pancreaticojejunostomy in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis. A study of 105 operated patients] Adloff M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(4):251-6; discussion 257 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of somatostatin for decreasing peri- and postoperative complications in Whipple operation] Meyer J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(15):917-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Telescopic" pancreatico-jejunal anastomosis after duodenocephalopancreatectomy for cancer] Doglietto GB, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Apr;13(4):159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pain and pancreaticojejunostomy. Considerations on surgical anatomy and physiopathology] Miscusi G, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Oct;12(10):507-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Efferent limb obstruction after pancreaticojejunostomy. A late cause of pancreatitis following Whipple resection. Howard JM. **Arch Surg** 1991 Sep;126(9):1157-9

Pancreaticojejunostomy and pancreatic leakage after pancreaticoduodenectomy. Kojima Y, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Apr-Jun;77(2):80-3

[Clinical course of diabetes in patients operated upon for chronic pancreatitis] Petrin P, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Oct-Dec;16(4):179-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Modified pancreatic invagination into the jejunum with a double intestinal segment--a new technique. Nagakawa T. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Feb;39(1):70-2

[Protection of the anastomosis by a special drainage procedure in the Kausch-Whipple operation] Keck H, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jul;62(7):561-4; discussion 564-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method of pancreatojejunostomy in pancreatoduodenal resection] Shalimov SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul; (7):117-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Pancreatic fistula and relative mortality in malignant disease after pancreaticoduodenectomy. Review and statistical meta-analysis regarding 15 years of literature. Bartoli FG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;11(5):1831-48

PANCREATIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Choosing and using a pancreatic enzyme supplement.
Drug Ther Bull 1992 May 11;30(10):37-40 (23 ref.)

Pancreatic enzyme supplement dosage in cystic fibrosis [letter] [see comments] Owen G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1153. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 21-28;338(8782-8783):1596-7.

[Effect of pellet size of a pancreas enzyme preparation on duodenal lipolytic activity] Kühnelt P, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1991 Sep;29(9):417-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Glycolipid of human pancreatic cancer; the appearance of neolacto-series (type 2 chain) glycolipid and the presence of incompatible blood group antigen in tumor tissues. Hattori H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 8; 1125(1):21-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Review: pancreatic enzyme replacement--applied physiology and pharmacology. Zentler-Munro PL, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec;1(6):575-91 (79 ref.)

Effects of enzyme supplementation on oral absorption of ciprofloxacin in patients with cystic fibrosis. Mack G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1484-5

Cholesterol malabsorption in pancreatic insufficiency: effects of enzyme substitution. Vuoristo M, et al.
Gastroenterology 1992 Feb;102(2):647-55

Assimilation of wheat starch in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Positive effect of enzyme replacement. Nordgaard I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 May; 27(5):412-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of aging process on digestive functions. Vellas B, et al. **Compr Ther** 1991 Aug;17(8):46-52 (54 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The benefit of pancreatic enzyme substitution after total gastrectomy. Armbrecht U, et al.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1988 Dec;2(6):493-500

Treatment of steatorrhoea in cystic fibrosis: a comparison of enteric-coated microspheres of pancreatin versus non-enteric-coated pancreatin and adjuvant cimetidine. Stead RJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Dec; 2(6):471-82

Use of famotidine in severe exocrine pancreatic insufficiency with persistent maldigestion on enzymatic replacement therapy. A long-term study in cystic fibrosis. Carroccio A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Sep;37(9):1441-6

Effectiveness of enteric coated pancreatic enzymes given before meals in reducing steatorrhea in children with cystic fibrosis. Brady MS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Jul; 92(7):813-7

A comparison of two pancreatin microsphere preparations in cystic fibrosis. Elliott RB, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Mar 25;105(930):107-8

PANCREATITIS

Acute and chronic pancreatitis: an up-date. Scuro LA, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1991 Jan-Mar;6(1 Pt 2):117-25 (13 ref.)

Chronic pancreatitis beginning in childhood and adolescence. Little JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jan;127(1):90-2

Acute pancreatitis: the role of early surgery. Günther HJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;5(4):773-86 (42 ref.)

Acute pancreatitis: the role of endoscopic papillotomy. Thompson JN. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec; 5(4):759-72 (44 ref.)

Acute pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer. Biology, diagnosis, and therapy. Proceedings of the fourth meeting of the International Association of Pancreatology and the third meeting of the International Pancreatic Cancer Study Group. August 20-23, 1990, Nagasaki City, Japan. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Summer;9:1-172

Acute pancreatitis in children. Mader TJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Jun;8(3):157-61 (32 ref.)

Chronic pancreatitis in Jamaica. Lee MG, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Jun;41(2):61-3

[Hemodynamic changes in an acute pancreatitis experimental model in awaken rats] Ais JG, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Jun;79(6):411-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute pancreatitis] Ruiz Chávez R. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1991;11(2):139-44 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Release of dog polymorphonuclear leukocyte cathepsin G, normally and in endotoxin and pancreatitic shock. Isolation and partial characterization of dog polymorphonuclear leukocyte cathepsin G. Björk P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Jun;372(6):419-26

Utility of serum phospholipase A measurements [letter; comment] Hoffmann G. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 1):1799-801. Comment on: Clin Chem 1991 Mar;37(3):356-60.

Basal and postprandial cholecystokinin values in chronic pancreatitis with and without abdominal pain. Gomez Cerezo J, et al. **Digestion** 1991;48(3):134-40

Glycerol interference in serum lipase assay falsely indicates pancreas injury. Bilodeau L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):1066-7

Tissue plasminogen activator, plasminogen activator inhibitor, and other parameters of fibrinolysis in the early stages of taurocholate acute pancreatitis in rats. Rydzewska G, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Jun;11(3):161-8

Isolation of a cDNA encoding a human serum marker for acute pancreatitis. Identification of pancreas-specific protein as pancreatic procarboxypeptidase B. Yamamoto KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2575-81

Serum amylase determination in the emergency department evaluation of abdominal pain. Hoffman JR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;13(4):401-6

Blood platelet function in canine acute pancreatitis with reference to treatment with Nafamostat mesilate (FUT-175). Lukaszyk A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 15; 65(2):229-39

[Comparison of 2 methemalbumin measurements and of free hemoglobin in view of their value in the differential diagnosis of edematous and hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Bosseckert H, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1991;51(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parameters of connective tissue metabolism as markers in acute and chronic pancreatitis. A retrospective study with a cohort of normal subjects] Löhr M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 May;29(5):231-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum lipid and apolipoprotein levels in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Seishima M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Nov;39(11):1191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic endocrine function in patients with acute pancreatitis] Sheverdin IuP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan; (1):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrin and the exocrine-incretory activity of the pancreas in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Geller LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(10):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Different contrast agents and development of pancreatitis after endoscopic retrograde pancreatography [letter; comment] Banerjee A. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 May; 87(5):683-4; discussion 684-5. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1991 Oct;86(10):1437-41.

Different contrast agents and development of pancreatitis after endoscopic retrograde pancreatography [letter; comment] Cotton PB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 May; 87(5):683; discussion 684-5. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1991 Oct;86(10):1437-41.

Acute pancreatitis as a common complication of 2',3'-dideoxyinosine therapy in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Maxson CJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;87(6):708-13

Tetracycline-induced pancreatitis. Nicolau DP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;86(11):1669-71 (16 ref.)

Different contrast agents and development of pancreatitis after endoscopic retrograde pancreatography [letter; comment] Short TP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 May; 87(5):682-3; discussion 684-5. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1991 Oct;86(10):1437-41.

Reversible diabetes mellitus after intravenous pentamidine [letter] Millard PS, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct;91(4):442

Case report: metolazone-associated hypercalcemia and acute pancreatitis. Anderson PE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Oct; 302(4):235-7

Acute pancreatitis associated with clozapine use [letter] Martin A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 May;149(5):714

A case of patient controlled analgesia exacerbating postoperative pain [letter] Mills GH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):893

Use of a synthetic protease inhibitor for the treatment of L-asparaginase-induced acute pancreatitis complicated by disseminated intravascular coagulation. Murakawa M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 May;64(5):249-52

A better model of acute pancreatitis for evaluating therapy. Schmidt J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jan;215(1):44-56

Pathology of pentamidine-induced pancreatitis. Klatt EC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Feb;116(2):162-4

Experimental chronic interstitial pancreatitis induced by scorpion toxin in rats. Novaes G, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1990 Oct-Dec;27(4):187-90

Survival from pentamidine induced pancreatitis and diabetes mellitus. Wood G, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Jun; 21(3):341-2

Nesidioblastosis associated with chronic experimental pancreatitis produced by a scorpion toxin, tityustoxin, in rats. Novaes G, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990; 23(11):1149-51

Acute pancreatitis associated with roxithromycin therapy [letter] Souweine B, et al. **DICP** 1991 Oct;25(10):1137

Cerulein-induced acute pancreatitis in the rat. Study of pancreatic secretion and plasma VIP and secretin levels. Manso MA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Mar;37(3):364-8

Hypercalcaemia and pancreatic ultrastructure in cats. Frick TW, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 May;158(5):289-94

Hormone-induced pancreatitis. Willemer S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24 Suppl 1:29-39 (50 ref.)

Chronic alcohol consumption intensifies caerulein-induced acute pancreatitis in the rat. Quon MG, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Aug;12(1):31-9

Anticonvulsant-induced chronic pancreatitis. A case report. Pezzilli R, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;24(5):245-6

Valproic-acid-induced pancreatitis. Case report and review of the literature. Binek J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;13(6):690-3 (25 ref.)

Acute pancreatitis induced by mesalazine [letter] Tran K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;13(6):715-6

Protective effect of a microtubule stabilizer taxol on caerulein-induced acute pancreatitis in rat. Ueda T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):234-43

Eosinophilia, clozapine, and pancreatitis [letter] Frankenburg FR, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):251

Side-effects of octreotide withdrawal [letter; comment] Sadoul JL, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):376. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1527.

Acute pancreatitis in children with anticholinesterase insecticide intoxication. Weizman Z, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):204-6

Metronidazole-induced acute pancreatitis. Corey WA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec;13(6):1213-5 (15 ref.)

Acute pancreatitis associated with ketoprofen. Cobb TK, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Apr;85(4):430-1

Octreotide-induced acute pancreatitis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Gradon JD, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Nov;84(11):1410-1

[Acute severe steatosis following an acute necrotic, hemorrhagic pancreatitis after treatment with asparaginase] Kitmacher P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1991 Nov;27(6):271-2 **(Fre)**

[A new case of simvastatin-induced acute pancreatitis (letter)] Couderc M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991; 15(12):986-7 **(Fre)**

[Simvastatin-induced acute pancreatitis: two cases (letter)] Ramdani M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(12):986 **(Fre)**

[Acute pancreatitis induced by gliclazide (letter)] Roblin X, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(1):96 **(Fre)**

[Acute pancreatitis and valproic acid] Kayemba Kay's Kabangu S, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(12):839-43 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute pancreatitis caused by sodium valproate. Review of the literature apropos of a case in a child] Rose E, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(12):831-7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An adult case of Reye like syndrome and acute pancreatitis associated with sodium valproate] Ozawa Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;89(7):1467-70 **(Jpn)**

[Acute pancreatitis after treatment with sulindac] Svane S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 30;112(11):1453 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Acute pancreatitis induced by erythromycin: a new case (letter)] Pascual Velasco F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 12;97(12):473-4 **(Spa)**

[Acute pancreatitis caused by salazopyrine. An unusual association] Delgado Fontaneda E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Jun;79(6):439-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experimental acute pancreatitis in the rat. The quantification of pancreatic necrosis after the retrograde ductal injection of sodium taurocholate] Rueda Chimeno JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Sep;80(3):178-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of acute pancreatitis. Frey CF. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Summer;9:39-49 (39 ref.)

[Classification of acute pancreatitis in correlation with serum protease levels] Trnka J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Feb; 71(2):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Purulent pericarditis due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. A case report. Demey HE, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1991;46(4):485-91

Is tropical pancreatitis premalignant? Augustine P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;87(8):1005-8

Hemoductal pancreatitis secondary to gastroduodenal artery-ruptured pseudoaneurysm: a rare cause of hematemesis. Grisendi A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;86(11):1654-7

Significance of pleural effusion in patients with acute pancreatitis. Gumaste V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;87(7):871-4

Endoscopic approach to pancreatic duct calculi and obstructive pancreatitis. Kozarek RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 May;87(5):600-3

Inferior vena cava thrombosis secondary to chronic pancreatitis with pseudocyst [letter] Peillon C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;86(12):1854-6

Experimental pancreatolithiasis: association with chronic alcoholic pancreatitis [letter] Tanaka T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;87(8):1061

Eosinophilia associated with chronic pancreatitis: an analysis of 122 patients with definite chronic pancreatitis. Tokoo M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;87(4):455-60

Pancreatic pleural effusion: case report and review of 113 cases in Japan. Uchiyama T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;87(3):387-91 (16 ref.)

Can we predict disease severity in acute pancreatitis? Gosling P, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Jan;29 (Pt 1):9-10 (15 ref.)

Purtscher's retinopathy preceding acute pancreatitis. Sanders RJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan;24(1):19-21

Chronic pancreatitis with biliary obstruction. Huizinga WK, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Mar;74(2):119-23; discussion 123-5

Role of oxygen-derived free radical scavengers in the treatment of recurrent pain produced by chronic pancreatitis. A new approach. Salim AS. **Arch Surg** 1991 Sep;126(9):1109-14

Acute pancreatitis and rhabdomyolysis: a new association. Nankivell BJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Aug;21(4):414-7

Roux-en-Y loop jejunal necrosis: another pancreatitis associated enteropathy. Gandi FS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Summer;45(2):157-8

Massive haemorrhage in pancreatitis. Owen TD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Spring;45(1):33-4

Bleeding pseudocysts and pseudoaneurysms in chronic pancreatitis [letter; comment] Burgess NA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Feb;79(2):182. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Sep;78(9):1059-63.

Bleeding pseudocysts and pseudoaneurysms in chronic pancreatitis [see comments] el Hamel A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep;78(9):1059-63. Comment in: Br J Surg 1992 Feb;79(2):182. Comment in: Br J Surg 1992 Mar;79(3):281.

Bleeding pseudocysts and pseudoaneurysms in chronic pancreatitis [letter; comment] Heath DI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Mar;79(3):281. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Sep;78(9):1059-63.

Conservative treatment of severe necrotizing pancreatitis using early continuous venovenous hemofiltration. Blinzler L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;93:234-6

Pancreatic abscess and infected pancreatic pseudocyst: diagnosis and treatment. Witt MD, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1992;12:111-37 (125 ref.)

Pancreatic tissue fluid pressure and pain in chronic pancreatitis. Ebbehøj N. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Apr; 39(2):128-33 (87 ref.)

Isolation of agent associated with cat scratch disease bacillus from pretibial biopsy. Hall GS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec;14(6):511-3

Splenic and portal venous obstruction in chronic pancreatitis. A prospective longitudinal study of a medical-surgical series of 266 patients. Bernades P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Mar;37(3):340-6

Acute pancreatitis in Behçet's disease. Le Thi Huong D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Sep;37(9):1452-3

Influence of shock on development of infection during acute pancreatitis in the rat. Runkel NS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Sep;37(9):1418-25

Chronic pancreatitis in a child with glycogen storage disease type I. Kikuchi M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Oct; 150(12):852-3

Pancreatic and hepatic abscesses: a late complication in 10 patients with chronic pancreatitis. Ammann R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug;103(2):560-5

Endoscopy-negative upper gastrointestinal bleeding in a patient with chronic pancreatitis. Forsmark CE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan;102(1):320-9

Microlithiasis and cholesterolosis in 'idiopathic' acute pancreatitis [letter; comment] Miquel JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun;102(6):2188–90. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Dec;101(6):1701–9.

A Nigerian man with fever and abdominal pain. Trowers EA, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Apr 30;27(4A):149–50

A review of pancreatico–pleural fistula in pancreatitis and its management. Burgess NA, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992; 5(2):79–86 (18 ref.)

Massive pleural effusion, pseudocysts and pancreatico–pleural fistula with asymptomatic pancreatic disease. Prasad BN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Jul–Sep;33(3):149–53

Hyperlipidemia in acute pancreatitis. Relationship with etiology, onset, and severity of the disease. Dominguez–Muñoz JE, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;10(3–4):261–7

Lung injury in acute experimental pancreatitis in rats. II. Functional studies. Feddersen CO, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 May;8(4):323–31

Role of bacterial infection in diet–induced acute pancreatitis in mice. Isaji S, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Feb;11(1):49–57

Obesity as a predictor of severity in acute pancreatitis. Porter KA, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;10(3–4):247–52

Lung injury in acute experimental pancreatitis in rats. I. Morphological studies. Willemer S, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 May;8(4):305–21

Cytomegalovirus infection associated with acute pancreatitis, rhabdomyolysis and renal failure. Yasumoto N, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Mar;31(3):426–30

Pregnancy in fibrocalculous pancreatic diabetes [letter] Mahan V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 May; 39(5):426–7

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding in acute pancreatitis [letter] Bonebrake RG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr; 14(3):274–5

Bay leaf perforation of the small bowel in a patient with chronic calcific pancreatitis [letter] Lingenfelser T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;14(2):174–6

Chronic pancreatitis and biliary fibrosis associated with cryptosporidiosis in simian AIDS. Baskerville A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Nov;105(4):415–21

Pancreatitis in pediatric human immunodeficiency virus infection. Miller TL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):223–7

Recurrent pancreatitis in three patients with chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudo–obstruction. Heitlinger LA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Jul;13(1):92–5

Subcutaneous pancreatic fat necrosis associated with acute arthritis. Saag KG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;19(4):630–2

Chronic calcific pancreatitis in children. Havaldar PV, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Jun;38(3):119–20

Transcatheter management of pseudoaneurysms complicating pancreatitis. Mauro MA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Nov;2(4):527–32

A rare case of splenic hematoma following chronic pancreatitis—the diagnostic and therapeutic procedures. Agnifili A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Sep;21(5):576–9

Acute pancreatitis and renal cortical necrosis. Fox JG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(7):542–4

Pain in chronic pancreatitis [letter] Vielvoye–Kerkmeer AP. **Pain** 1991 Aug;46(2):231

Organ failure and multiple organ system failure in pancreatitis. McFadden DW. **Pancreas** 1991;6 Suppl 1:S37–43 (60 ref.)

The radiologic assessment of acute pancreatitis and its complications. Moulton JS. **Pancreas** 1991;6 Suppl 1:S13–22 (20 ref.)

Spleen rupture in course of chronic pancreatitis. A case report. Luck OD, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1990 Oct–Dec; 94(3–4):643–4

Pancreatic mediastinal pseudocyst: report of two cases simulating intrathoracic disease. Ahmad N, et al. **Scott Med J** 1991 Oct;36(5):146–7

Nutritional support for acute pancreatitis. Pisters PW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Sep;175(3):275–84 (67 ref.)

Failure of percutaneous drainage of pancreatic abscesses complicating severe acute pancreatitis. Rotman N, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Feb;174(2):141–4

Retroperitoneal laparostomy: a surgical treatment of pancreatic abscesses after an acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Van Vyve EL, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Apr;111(4):369–75

Acute pancreatitis and Cushing's disease. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1991 Jul;16(2):153–6

Complete remission and possible immune tolerance after multidrug combination chemotherapy for cyclosporine–related lymphoma in a renal transplant recipient with acute pancreatitis. Lien YH, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct;52(4):739–42

Major hemorrhage from pseudocysts and pseudoaneurysms caused by chronic pancreatitis: surgical therapy. Bresler L, et al. **World J Surg** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):649–52; discussion 652–3

[Deaths due to acute pancreatitis] Gu ZY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 May;29(5):315–8, 335 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Duodenal obstruction as a complication in acute exacerbation of chronic pancreatitis] Herzig B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Jul;71(7):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pancreato–pleural fistula in a patient with chronic pancreatitis] Karlsborg M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 27;154(5):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Respiratory complications in severe acute pancreatitis] Dugernier T, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1991 May–Aug; 54(3–4):225–32 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cysto–enterostomy in chronic pancreatitis] Sahel J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1991 May–Aug;54(3–4):287–91 **(Fre)**

[Diverting loop ileostomy, effective prevention of colonic complications in necrotizing acute pancreatitis] Borie D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic pseudo–cyst of the pancreas caused by erosion of the gastroduodenal artery during chronic calcifying pancreatitis] Demaria R, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1992 Mar–Apr; 28(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitamin D deficiency caused by exocrine pancreatic insufficiency complicating hemorrhagic rectocolitis (letter)] Bruhat–Dessi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991; 15(6–7):560–1 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in chronic pancreatitis: an often forgotten complication (letter)] Calvo E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(2):194 **(Fre)**

[Pancreatitis, hypocalcemia and myositis associated with primary HIV infection (letter)] Combes R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(11):860 **(Fre)**

[Does chronic pancreatitis promote duodenal ulcer in men?] Lesur G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(8–9):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intramural hematoma of the duodenum complicating acute pancreatitis. Contribution of magnetic resonance imaging (letter)] Notteghem B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(5):481 **(Fre)**

[Sjögren's syndrome associated with chronic pancreatitis (letter)] Pienkowski P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991; 15(10):777–9 **(Fre)**

[Nephrotic syndrome, pancreatitis, hepatitis B. Report of a case] Fournier V, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(11):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic complications of acute necrotizing pancreatitis] Borie D, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 21;21(11):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleuro–pulmonary manifestation of pancreatic diseases] Lavandier M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(2):139–43 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleural and subsequent peritoneal effusions of pancreatic origin. Pleural talc treatment as a cause? Mouroux J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(5):499–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Misdiagnosed osteomalacia in pancreatic insufficiency caused by chronic calcifying pancreatitis] Zundler J, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Dec 15;86(12):655–8 **(Ger)**

[Case report. Subtotal thrombosis of the superior mesenteric artery in acute pancreatitis. Observation of the course during conservative therapy] Schroeder A, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Jan;45(1):24–5 **(Ger)**

[Acute pancreatitis: treatment of immediate and late complications] Bajamonte G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 15;47(5):311–7 **(Ita)**

[An autopsy case of citrullinemia type II complicated with chronic pancreatitis] Tatsumoto T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;83(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on the pathogenesis of pulmonary edema in acute pancreatitis, with special interest to the effects of colloid infusion and the role of endotoxin] Hirota T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Sep 1;60(5):299–315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coexistence of hepatic and pancreatic disease in the chronic alcoholic. Unusual or frequent situation?] Sofia C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 May;5(5):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pancreatitis associated with diseases of the stomach, duodenum and biliary tract] Ermolaev VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Screening–diagnosis of endotoxicosis in suppurative–inflammatory processes in the abdominal cavity] Protsiuk AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory insufficiency in acute pancreatitis] Marruecos Sant L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 9;98(18):694–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in chronic pancreatitis] Cigüenza R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 May; 81(5):363–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Late complication of diabetes mellitus of pancreatic origin] Torres Barrera G, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1992 Jan–Mar;57(1):16–20 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary sclerosing cholangitis associated with Sjögren's syndrome, retroperitoneal fibrosis and chronic pancreatitis. Report of a case] Barreda F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1989;9(2):106–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pancreatic gas with no evidence of abscess. Report of 2 cases] Herrera–Ascencio E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Apr–Jun;43(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute pancreatitis and hypertriglyceridemia (editorial)] Pfau J. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Aug;117(8):907–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Imaging of the biliary sump syndrome. Hawes DR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb;158(2):315–9

Lack of specificity of monoclonal antibody B72.3 in distinguishing chronic pancreatitis from pancreatic adenocarcinoma [see comments] Loy TS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec;96(6):684–8. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1991 Dec;96(6):679–80.

Cullen's sign: it doesn't always mean hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Chung MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;87(8):1026–8

Hyperamylasemia and pancreatitis in leptospirosis. Edwards CN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;86(11):1665–8

Comparison of the analgesic requirements of patients whose acute pancreatitis was diagnosed before and after death [letter; comment] Heatley MK. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;86(12):1852–4. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1991 Mar;86(3):322–6.

Serum lipase: a better test to diagnose acute alcoholic pancreatitis. Gumaste V, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Mar; 92(3):239–42

Predictability of clinicobiochemical scoring systems for early identification of severe gallstone–associated pancreatitis. Millat B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jul;164(1):32–8

Groove pancreatitis masquerading as pancreatic carcinoma. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Mar;163(3):312–6; discussion 317–8

Clinical usefulness of polymorphonuclear elastase in predicting the severity of acute pancreatitis: results of a multicentre study. Dominguez–Muñoz JE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Oct;78(10):1230–4

Diagnostic value of four assays for lipase determination in serum: a comparative reevaluation. Panteghini M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1991 Dec;24(6):497–503

Inefficiency of diagnostic efficiency [letter] Zweig MH. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan;38(1):163–4

Lipase/amylase ratio. A new index that distinguishes acute episodes of alcoholic from nonalcoholic acute pancreatitis [see comments] Gumaste VV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov;101(5):1361–6. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 May;102(5):1827–8. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 Jul;103(1):352–3. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 Jul;103(1):353–4.

Diagnosing a diagnostic study—lipase/amylase ratio [letter; comment] Loo LK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May; 102(5):1827–8. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Nov;101(5):1361–6.

Limitations of faecal chymotrypsin as a screening test [letter; comment] Cavallini G, et al. **Gut** 1991 Dec;32(12):1570. Comment on: Gut 1991 Mar;32(3):321–4.

Relation of diagnostic serum amylase levels to aetiology and severity of acute pancreatitis. Winslet M, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jul;33(7):982–6

Evaluation of CEA, CA 19–9, CA–50, CA–195, and TATI with special reference to pancreatic disorders. Masson P, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 May;8(4):333–44

Lipase latex test for acute abdominal pain: comparison with serum lipase, trypsin, elastase and amylase. Benini L, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Feb;24(2):61–4

Chronic fibrosing pancreatitis in a 12–year–old female. Buchta RM, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Jul;12(5):395–7

Acute pancreatitis in the elderly [letter] Kesselman MS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Oct;39(10):1043

MRI of the pancreas transplant: lack of correlation between imaging and clinical status. Kelcz F, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Sep;21(1):30–8

Acute pancreatitis: a comparison of the severity of illness in cases first diagnosed before and after death, using a modified prognostic index. Heatley MK. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Jan;32(1):18–22

Diagnosis of cytomegalovirus pancreatitis in AIDS by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticography [letter] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1992 Mar 19;326(12):844] Cella JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 16;326(3):204

Endoscopic intervention in pancreatitis. Fink AS. **Pancreas** 1991;6 Suppl 1:S23–30 (71 ref.)

Serum lipase assay. A test of choice in acute pancreatitis. Pezzilli R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1992 Jan–Mar;34(1):30–4

Hemoductal pancreatitis. Camishion RC, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jan;111(1):86–9 (25 ref.)

Cancer of the head of pancreas or chronic pancreatitis? A diagnostic dilemma. Carter DC. **Surgery** 1992 Jun; 111(6):602–3

Pancreatic juice cytology can diagnose both rejection and pancreatitis. Kubota K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):924

Characterization of immunoreactive trypsin as a means of differentiating graft pancreatitis and allograft rejection after porcine pancreatic transplantation. Källén R, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jan;53(1):25–9

[Diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Mosimann F. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):17–25 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic purulent, draining, indolent pancreatic head pancreatitis with extrahepatic cholestasis] Printz H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 25;116(43):1628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic pancreatitis] Lankisch PG. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Oct; 32(10):W93–104 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic changes in a patient in the early phase of acute pancreatitis] Sachs M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992; 377(2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreas] Claussen CD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991; 97:328–9 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis. Studies of duodenal juice after stimulation with the secretin–ceruletide test. Decision limits and evaluation of various parameters] Rosemeyer D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(9):272–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of the amino acid absorption test in detection of a disorder of exocrine pancreatic function] Kemmer TP, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;30(6):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging diagnosis in the monitoring of acute pancreatitis] Piegari V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 15;47(5):323–7 **(Ita)**

[The role of clinical, biochemical and echographic data in identifying the biliary pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis] Uomo G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Apr;83(4):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of chronic pancreatitis which was difficult to be differentiated from small pancreatic tumor] Kato T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;89(4):1221–4 **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of cholestasis in pancreatic cancer and chronic pancreatitis] da Cunha JE, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1991 Oct–Dec;37(4):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The diagnosis and therapeutic approach in acute necrotic–hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Prițcu A, et al. **Chirurgia** 1991;40(2):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinico–morphological signs of different forms of destructive pancreatitis] Atanov IuP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov; (11):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Superfrequency thermoscopy in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Karimov ShN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute pancreatitis] Kirillov IuB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–morphological characteristics of acute pancreatitis and its complications] Bondarev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (11):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopy in acute pancreatitis in previously operated–on patients] Kapshitar' AV. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Informativeness of the methods of early clinical laboratory diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Khrapach VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(4):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of esophagogastroduodenoscopy in the differential diagnosis of acute cholecystitis and acute pancreatitis in diseases of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Sinev IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;69(11):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis in children] Rimarchuk GV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(9):80–5 **(Rus)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus and pancreatitis. Apropos of a case] García Jiménez E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Apr; 36(4):311–3 **(Spa)**

[Acute pancreatitis: a disease with 2 faces (editorial)] Carballo Alvarez F. **An Med Interna** 1991 Oct;8(10):475–6 **(Spa)**

[A 60–year–old woman with Sjögren syndrome and persistent abdominal pain (clinical conference)] Cuxart A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jul 4;99(6):227–33 **(Spa)**

[Massive pleural effusion as the first manifestation of acute pancreatitis (letter)] Masanés F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jun;189(1):46–7 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antioxidant therapy for recurrent pancreatitis: biochemical profiles in a placebo–controlled trial. Uden S, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Apr;6(2):229–40

Effect of somatostatin analogue and cholecystokinin receptor antagonist on bile–induced acute canine pancreatitis. Ko TC, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Apr;58(4):213–9

Use of a synthetic protease inhibitor for the treatment of L–asparaginase–induced acute pancreatitis complicated by disseminated intravascular coagulation. Murakawa M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 May;64(5):249–52

Adverse effect of therapeutic vasoconstrictors in experimental acute pancreatitis [letter] Gregory JS. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jul;216(1):99–100

Effects of ginkgolide B, a platelet–activating factor inhibitor on insulitis in the spontaneously diabetic BB rat. Beck JC, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(3):225–35

Protective effect of antithrombin III in acute experimental pancreatitis in rats. Bleeker WK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Feb;37(2):280–5

Evidence for a role of free radicals by synthesized scavenger, 2–octadecylascorbic acid, in cerulein–induced mouse acute pancreatitis. Nonaka A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Feb; 37(2):274–9

Multicenter double–blind trial of gabexate mesylate (FOY) in unselected patients with acute pancreatitis. Valderrama R, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51(2):65–70

Choosing and using a pancreatic enzyme supplement. **Drug Ther Bull** 1992 May 11;30(10):37–40 (23 ref.)

Soybean trypsin inhibitor and cerulein accelerate recovery of cerulein–induced pancreatitis in rats. Jurkowska G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):550–62

The antiinflammatory effect of dopamine in alcoholic hemorrhagic pancreatitis in cats. Studies on the receptors and mechanisms of action. Karanjia ND, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec;101(6):1635–41

Effective peritoneal therapy of acute pancreatitis in the rat with glutaryl–trialanin–ethylamide: a novel inhibitor of pancreatic elastase. Frič P, et al. **Gut** 1992 May;33(5):701–6

Scavengers of oxygen–derived free radicals. A new approach to the problem of pancreatitis–induced abdominal pain [letter] Salim AS. **HPB Surg** 1991;4(4):331–3

Clinical trial with a protease inhibitor gabexate mesilate in acute pancreatitis. Harada H, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Summer;9:75–9

Glutathione monoethyl ester ameliorates caerulein–induced pancreatitis in the mouse. Neuschwander–Tetri BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):109–16

Protection by gabexate mesilate (FOY) of the exocrine pancreas in rats with acute pancreatitis induced by a supramaximal dose of caerulein. Hirano T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 May–Jun;6(3):260–4

Zinc in mononuclear leucocytes in alcoholics with liver cirrhosis or chronic pancreatitis and in patients with Crohn's disease before and after zinc supplementation. Bro S, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1989 Dec; 3(4):243–8

Effects of the S2–serotonergic receptor antagonist, ketanserin, on cerulein–induced pancreatitis in the rat. Oguchi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(10):733–7

Synthetic antiproteases in acute pancreatitis: an experimental study. Dobosz M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Jan;59(1):43–6

Treatment of late allograft pancreatitis with oral pancreatic extract. Garvin PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct; 52(4):733–5

[Acute pancreatitis––a "Free radical disease". Decreasing mortality by sodium selenite (Na2SeO3) therapy. Discussion of the above named contribution by B. Kuklinski, M. Buchner, R. Schweder, R. Nagel] Arendt R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Apr;47(4):163–4 **(Ger)**

[Acute pancreatitis––a "Free radical disease". Decreasing mortality by sodium selenite (Na2SeO3) therapy] Kuklinski B. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Apr;47(4):165–7 **(Ger)**

[Anti–oxidative therapy of pancreatitis––an 18–month interim evaluation] Kuklinski B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Jun;47(6):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protease inhibitors in the treatment of pancreatitis] Takeda K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Sep;49(9):2125–9 **(Jpn)**

[Direct infusion of drug mixture into the aorta in the treatment of necrotizing pancreatitis] Goldin VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual choice of ribonuclease and fluorofur doses in the treatment of patients with acute pancreatitis] Ivanov PA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of thyrotropin–releasing hormone in clinical practice as a lymphatic stimulator in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Shimanko II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined antibiotic therapy in the complex treatment of patients with acute destructive pancreatitis] Taranenko LD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):63 **(Rus)**

[The effects of verapamil in experimental acute pancreatitis in the rat] Regalado Pareja RI, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Jul;82(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Somatostatin in the treatment of established and severe acute pancreatitis in the rat] Rueda Chimeno JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Sep;80(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum elastase 1 appears specific for cancer of the pancreatic head. Ito T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec; 86(12):1778–83

Serum biochemical and histological changes in caerulein–induced acute pancreatitis in rats: a correlative study. Huang CL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;48(4):253–8

Persistence of increased amylase and lipase concentrations in acute pancreatitis [letter; comment] Melzi d'Eril G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr;38(4):609. Comment on: Clin Chem 1991 Mar;37(3):361–8.

Phospholipase A2 is associated with albumin in patients with acute pancreatitis. Langton SR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16;203(2–3):249–57

Characterization of two phospholipases A2 in serum of patients with sepsis and acute pancreatitis. Kortesuo PT, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 May;30(5):263–9

Pancreatic cationic elastase in porcine experimental pancreatitis. Håkansson H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991; 23(2):73–84

Lipase/amylase ratio in pancreatitis: an etiologic index? [letter; comment] Laurent–Puig P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):353–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Nov;101(5):1361–6.

The lipase/amylase ratio: sensitive but not specific [letter; comment] Sadowski DC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul; 103(1):352–3. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Nov;101(5):1361–6.

Variations in time of serum pancreatic enzyme levels in chronic pancreatitis and clinical course of the disease. Benini L, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 May;8(4):279–87

Urinary phospholipase A2 excretion in chronic pancreatic diseases. Fabris C, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Jun; 11(3):179–84

Pancreatic phospholipase A2 in proximal tubules of rat kidney in experimental acute pancreatitis and after intravenous injection of the enzyme. Hietaranta AJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(3):326–33

Serum B–N–acetyl hexosaminidase levels in rats with experimental acute pancreatitis, small–bowel ischemia, and small–bowel obstruction. Scapa E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(1):53–6

[Changes of parotid gland in rat caerulein–induced acute pancreatitis: study on in vitro system] Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Jul 1;59(4):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of lysosomal and digestive enzymes in rat caerulein pancreatitis] Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Mar 1;60(2):122–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum and ascitic phospholipase A2 activities and their heat stabilities in taurocholate induced rat acute pancreatitis] Kawai H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;88(12):2847–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum elastase–1 levels in patients with acute pancreatitis] Mirković D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Jul–Aug;48(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Isoenzyme profile of alkaline phosphatase in patients with pancreatitis] Parra S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Apr; 81(4):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of pancreatitis in liver diseases of various etiologies: an analysis of 107,754 adult autopsies in Japan. Ichihara S, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51(2):86–94

National statistics for diet, alcohol consumption, and chronic pancreatitis in England and Wales, 1960–88. Johnson CD, et al. **Gut** 1991 Nov;32(11):1401–5

Chronic pancreatitis in Sicily. Preliminary reports. Montalto G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;22(1):33–5

Chronic pancreatitis in Warsaw. Dzieniszewski J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1990 Jul–Sep;22(3):202–4

Prevalence of chronic (latent) pancreatitis in hospitalized chronic consumers of alcohol. Banciu T, et al. **Med Interne** 1991 Jan–Jun;29(1–2):49–53

Comparative study of the clinical profiles of alcoholic chronic pancreatitis and tropical chronic pancreatitis in Tamil Nadu, south India. Chari ST, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(1):52–8

[Prevalence of intractable diseases based on the patient surveys] Minowa M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Mar;38(3):219–24 **(Jpn)**

[The epidemiological considerations in acute pancreatitis. A comparison between 2 series] Alvarez Blanco P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Apr;9(4):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Pancreas divisum––another diagnostic test? Cunningham JT. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;87(3):400–1

Pancreas divisum and acute pancreatitis: romancing the stone? Cunningham JT. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun; 87(6):802–3

Hyperamylasemia and pancreatitis in leptospirosis. Edwards CN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;86(11):1665–8

Hyperamylasemia in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Murthy UK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;87(3):332–6

Carcinoid tumor of the pancreas with obstructive pancreatitis. Nagai E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar; 87(3):361–4 (14 ref.)

Crohn's disease of the duodenum complicated by pancreatitis and common bile duct obstruction. Spiess SE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;87(8):1033–6

Variations of the pancreatic ducts as a cause of chronic alcoholic pancreatitis; ansa pancreatica [letter] Tanaka T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;87(6):806

Adult T–cell leukemia associated with acute pancreatitis under hypercalcemic conditions [letter; comment] Senba M. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct;91(4):445–6. Comment on: Am J Med 1991 Feb;90(2):251–4.

Complications of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in jaundiced and cholestatic patients. Pasanen P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992; 81(1):28–31

Recurrent acute pancreatitis as a complication of cystic fibrosis: report of one case treated surgically. Moreno González E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Jul–Aug;62(4):345–7; discussion 347–8

The role of acetaldehyde in the pathogenesis of acute alcoholic pancreatitis. Nordback IH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Dec;214(6):671–8

Sex differences in gallstone pancreatitis. Taylor TV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Dec;214(6):667–70

Efferent limb obstruction after pancreaticojejunostomy. A late cause of pancreatitis following Whipple resection. Howard JM. **Arch Surg** 1991 Sep;126(9):1157–9

Alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency and pancreatitis in a juvenile. Edmunds SE, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Jun;21(3):345–7

Pancreatitis associated with bone marrow transplantation in children. Werlin SL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jul;10(1):65–9

Hyperlipidemia in pregnancy. Hegele RA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Dec 15;145(12):1596

Case report: gastroduodenal intussusception––an unusual cause of pancreatitis. White PG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Nov;44(5):357–8

Cholinergic hypothesis of alcoholic pancreatitis. Grönroos JM, et al. **Dig Dis** 1992;10(1):38–45 (64 ref.)

Basal sphincter of Oddi pressure never elevated in alcoholic pancreatitis? [letter; comment] Blackstone MO. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jun;37(6):961–2. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1991 Jan;36(1):71–4.

Acute pancreatitis from intussusception of a gastric polyp in a patient with Gardner's syndrome. Herman LL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jun;37(6):955–60

Role of ischemia in acute pancreatitis. Hemorrhagic shock converts edematous pancreatitis to hemorrhagic pancreatitis in rats. Kyogoku T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Sep;37(9):1409–17

Acute pancreatitis complicating the insertion of a self-expandable biliary metal stent. van Steenbergen W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jun;24(5):440–2

Inflammation but not autoimmunity occurs in transgenic mice expressing constitutive levels of interleukin-2 in islet beta cells. Allison J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 May; 22(5):1115–21

Clinical relevance of experimental acute pancreatitis. Büchler M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24 Suppl 1:85–8 (41 ref.)

Standards in monitoring acute experimental pancreatitis. Friess H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24 Suppl 1:1–13 (176 ref.)

Acute experimental hemorrhagic-necrotizing pancreatitis induced by feeding a choline-deficient, ethionine-supplemented diet. Methodology and standards. Niederau C, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24 Suppl 1:40–54 (51 ref.)

Bile-induced pancreatitis. Senninger N. **Eur Surg Res** 1992; 24 Suppl 1:68–73 (34 ref.)

Vascular mechanisms to induce acute pancreatitis. Waldner H. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24 Suppl 1:62–7 (19 ref.)

The closed duodenal loop technique. Weber A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24 Suppl 1:24–8 (22 ref.)

The low-pressure duct perfusion model of acute pancreatitis. Widdison AL, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24 Suppl 1:40–54 (31 ref.)

Pancreatic arteriovenous malformation with pancreatitis involving a pancreatico-venous fistula. Ohtani N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Feb;27(1):115–20 (22 ref.)

Does biliary sludge have the same significance as gallstones in acute pancreatitis? Achord JL. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):1104–5

Recurrent acute pancreatitis in pancreas divisum secondary to minor papilla obstruction from a gastrostomy feeding tube. Barthel JS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Nov–Dec; 37(6):638–40

Pancreatitis following endoscopic sphincter of Oddi manometry [letter] Rolny P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Mar–Apr;38(2):201–2

Is tobacco a risk factor for chronic pancreatitis and alcoholic cirrhosis? Bourliere M, et al. **Gut** 1991 Nov;32(11):1392–5

Stones in a long pancreaticobiliary common channel: a rare cause of obstructive jaundice and pancreatitis. Nayeem SA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Jun;39(3):257–8

Gallstone migration to the pancreatic duct. An unusual finding in acute gallstone pancreatitis. Targarona E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Feb;39(1):76–8

Investigation of the role of polymorphisms at the alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase loci in genetic predisposition to alcohol-related end-organ damage [published erratum appears in Hepatology 1992 Apr;15(4):750] Day CP, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Nov;14(5):798–801

Chronic obstructive pancreatitis as a delayed complication of pancreatic trauma. Bradley EL 3d. **HPB Surg** 1991; 5(1):49–59; discussion 59–60 (19 ref.)

Choledochal cyst and chronic pancreatitis--treated by proximal pancreatectomy. Jalleh RP, et al. **HPB Surg** 1991 Sep;4(3):245–9; discussion 250

Microlithiasis and acute pancreatitis. Bhatia V, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;11(3):149–50

Separate pancreatic and biliary ductal openings in alcoholic chronic pancreatitis. Misra SP, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul;10(3):86–7

Pancreatobiliary ductal union in chronic pancreatitis: is the PBDU really guilty? [editorial] Saraswat VA, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;10(4):123–4

Do gallstones cause chronic pancreatitis? Misra SP, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Sep;10(1):97–102 (31 ref.)

Possible role of Coxsackie-B virus infection in pancreatitis. Ozsvár Z, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Apr;11(2):105–8

Mechanisms of acute pancreatitis. Vascular etiology. Prinz RA. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Summer;9:31–8 (25 ref.)

Pancreatitis related to severe acute hypertriglyceridemia during pregnancy: treatment with lipoprotein apheresis. Achard JM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(4):236–7

Acute biliary pancreatitis. Neoptolemos JP. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;23(9):570–3 (42 ref.)

Early endoscopic cholangiopancreatography and sphincterotomy in acute biliary pancreatitis: report of 50 cases. Uomo G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec; 23(9):564–6

Pancreatic calcifications in a patient with systemic mastocytosis [letter] Debeuckelaere S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;15(1):83–5

Pancreatic enlargement in alcoholic pancreatitis: prevalence and natural history. Friedman AD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;13(6):666–72

The role of the flow rate of the pneumohydraulic system on post-sphincter of Oddi manometry pancreatitis. Meshkinpour H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr; 14(3):236–9

Acute pancreatitis associated with anomalous union of the pancreaticobiliary ductal system. Mori K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;13(6):673–7

Peritoneal absorption of pancreatic enzymes in bile-induced acute pancreatitis in dogs. Sugimoto Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Sep–Oct;5(5):493–8

Acute and chronic pancreatic disease associated with Yersinia enterocolitica infection: a Norwegian 10-year follow-up study of 458 hospitalized patients. Saebø A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 May;231(5):537–41

Papillitis and the postcholecystectomy syndrome. Thomas E. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;84(3):238–40

Pancreatitis in young children with cystic fibrosis [published erratum appears in J Pediatr 1992 Aug;121(2):329] Atlas AB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May;120(5):756–9

Pancreatitis following scoliosis surgery in children and young adults. Leichtner AM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):594–8

Recurrent pancreatitis [letter; comment] Orr KB. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Dec;84(12):758. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Apr;84(4):235–6.

Pancreatitis in systemic lupus erythematosus: still in search of a mechanism [editorial] Petri M. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul; 19(7):1014–6

Pancreatitis related to antiphospholipid antibody syndrome in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Wang CR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;19(7):1123–5

Pancreatic injury after cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Blackstone MO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 20;326(8):572; discussion 573–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 8;325(6):382–7.

Pancreatic injury after cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Garcia-Gonzalez M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 20;326(8):572–3; discussion 573–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 8;325(6):382–7.

Biliary sludge as a cause of acute pancreatitis [see comments] Lee SP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 27;326(9):589–93 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 27;326(9):635–7.

Pancreatic injury after cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Ohri SK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 20; 326(8):573; discussion 573–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 8;325(6):382–7.

Acute pancreatitis--never leave a stone unturned [editorial; comment] Steinberg WM. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 27; 326(9):635–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 27;326(9):589–93.

Pancreatic injury after cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Stemp LI. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 20;326(8):573; discussion 573–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 8;325(6):382–7.

Treatment of acute pancreatitis caused by calculous obstruction of the pancreatic duct by ultrasound-guided percutaneous drainage. Alexander DJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(1):105–8

Intracellular events in the pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis. Bettinger JR, et al. **Pancreas** 1991;6 Suppl 1:S2–6 (21 ref.)

Acute pancreatitis associated with hypercalcemia in a patient with multiple myeloma [letter] Ito T, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(3):396–8

Pancreas divisum with early pancreatic cancer--presenting as chronic obstructive pancreatitis. Liou TC, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(2):251–6

Effects of stress on the development of chronic pancreatitis. Takano S, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(5):548–55

Recurrent acute pancreatitis and intraluminal duodenal diverticulum. Willemer S, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(2):257–61

CAPD and pancreatitis: no connection. Gupta A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(3):309–16 (71 ref.)

Acute relapsing pancreatitis in primary hyperparathyroidism with hypercalcemia aggravated after aspiration cytology: report of a case. Chen CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;90(12):1200–4

Clinical and experimental studies of acute pancreatitis after renal transplantation. Kenmochi T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1578–80

Metastasis-induced acute pancreatitis. Hung SS, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Aug;155(2):176–8

[Pancreatitis in children] Pasma GP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Dec 14;135(50):2361–4 **(Dut)**

[Chronic pancreatitis in Cameroon. Analysis of etiological and clinical aspects] Biwole Sida M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1992 May–Jul; 28(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastroduodenal duplication and chronic hepatitis: fortuitous association?] Heresbach D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(10):766–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis] Klar E. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):7–16 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastroenterologic diseases and pregnancy. Liver, bile ducts, pancreas] Karbach U, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jul; 33(7):480–7 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Acute pancreatitis] Lankisch PG. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Sep; 32(9):W81–92 **(Ger)**

[Jaundice and pancreatitis in a 50-year-old patient (Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica) (clinical conference)] Jaspersen D, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Oct 15;86(10):518–20 **(Ger)**

[Acute recurrent pancreatitis in ulcerative rectocolitis (letter)] Bassi C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Dec; 82(12):686 **(Ita)**

[Acute pancreatitis and alcoholism. Surgical aspects] Vietri F, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Feb;14(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus associated with diabetic ketoacidosis after the onset of hyperlipidemia and acute pancreatitis following alcohol abuse] Kunisaki M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;82(8):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic disease in chronic renal failure with maintenance hemodialysis] Makino H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:720–4 **(Jpn)**

[Sequelae of increased pressure in the pancreatic ducts] Kostiuk GIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental model of suppurative parapancreatitis] Nazarenko PM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):56 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic mechanisms in the development of chronic pancreatitis] Linevskiĭ IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):33–6 (93 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Acute pancreatitis of biliary origin] Fernández-Cruz L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Apr;190(7):371–4 (49 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Acute pancreatitis associated with primary hyperparathyroidism] Octavio de Toledo JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Sep;80(3):210–2 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute pancreatitis and afferent loop syndrome] Ratia Giménez T, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Jul;80(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Oxygen free radicals in acute pancreatitis] Rodríguez Rubio J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Mar;81(3):195–9 (32 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial chronic recurrent pancreatitis in identical twins. Case report and review of the literature. Freud E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Sep;127(9):1125–8 (57 ref.)

Liver cirrhosis and chronic calcifying pancreatitis are associated with different morphotypes. Pietri H, et al. **Digestion** 1991;48(3):173–8

Massive bleeding into the upper gastro-intestinal tract in hereditary chronic calcifying pancreatitis in the child. Ehrensperger J. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;2(3):141–3

Autoimmune syndromes in major histocompatibility complex (MHC) congenic strains of nonobese diabetic (NOD) mice. The NOD MHC is dominant for insulitis and cyclophosphamide-induced diabetes. Wicker LS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jul 1;176(1):67–77

Hypertriglyceridaemia due to genetic defects in lipoprotein lipase and apolipoprotein C-II. Fojo SS, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jun;231(6):669–77 (67 ref.)

[Hereditary pancreatitis] Tomsik H, et al. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1992;60:1–64 (123 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of pancreatic stone protein gene of hereditary pancreatitis] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;89(3):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of levamisole on pancreatic infection in acute pancreatitis. Widdison AL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jan; 163(1):100–3; discussion 103–4

Spontaneous development of pancreatitis in the MRL/Mp strain of mice in autoimmune mechanism. Kanno H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jul;89(1):68–73

Islet cell cytoplasmic antibodies (ICA) in diabetes and disorders of glucose tolerance. Marner B, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Nov;8(9):812–6

Sensitization against pancreatic antigen in Sjögren's syndrome and chronic pancreatitis. Preliminary communication. Nishimori I, et al. **Digestion** 1992; 51(2):71–4

Interleukin-8 and neutrophil activation in acute pancreatitis. Gross V, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar;22(3):200–3

Coxsackievirus B4 infection of the mouse pancreas: the role of natural killer cells in the control of virus replication and resistance to infection. Vella C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1379–86

Anti-tumor necrosis factor antibody augments edema formation in caerulein-induced acute pancreatitis. Guice KS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Dec;51(6):495–9

Reconstitution of (BALB/c x B6)F1 normal mice with stem cells and thymus from nonobese diabetic mice results in autoimmune insulitis of the normal hosts' pancreases. Stein PH, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jun;53(6):1347–52

[Immunologic indices in chronic pancreatitis and in its combination with other diseases of the digestive system] Gubergrits NB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(10):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunological indices in inflammatory and tumorous diseases of the pancreas] Vel'bri SK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Products of lipid peroxidation and changes in sulfhydryl compounds in pancreatic tissue of rats with caerulein-induced acute pancreatitis. Dąbrowski A, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Aug;46(1):10–6

Disturbed methionine metabolism in pancreatitis. Schofield D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):310S

Cerulein-induced acute pancreatitis in the rat. Study of

pancreatic secretion and plasma VIP and secretin levels. Manso MA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Mar;37(3):364–8

Changes in plasma and duodenal cholecystokinin concentrations after pancreatic duct occlusion in rats. Miyasaka K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Mar;37(3):369–77

Effects of long-acting somatostatin analog (SMS 201-995) on eicosanoid synthesis and survival in rats with acute necrotizing pancreatitis. van Ooijen B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Sep;37(9):1434–40

Role of oxygen radicals in experimental acute pancreatitis. Schoenberg MH, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24 Suppl 1:74–84 (50 ref.)

The role of oxygen radicals in experimental acute pancreatitis. Schoenberg MH, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;12(6):515–22 (54 ref.)

Trypsinogen-activation peptides in experimental rat pancreatitis: prognostic implications and histopathologic correlates. Schmidt J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep; 103(3):1009–16

LH-RH receptors in the human pancreas. Basis for antihormonal treatment in ductal carcinoma of the pancreas. Friess H, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Oct; 10(2):151–9

The resorption of FITC-dextran 10,000 from the peritoneum in different modifications of bile-induced acute pancreatitis and in bacterial peritonitis. Tarpila E, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;10(3–4):229–36

Messenger RNA sequence and expression of rat pancreatitis-associated protein, a lectin-related protein overexpressed during acute experimental pancreatitis. Iovanna J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24664–9

C-reactive protein and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the assessment of the prognosis of acute pancreatitis. Chen CC, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;7(4):363–6

Impaired hepatic energy metabolism in rat acute pancreatitis: protective effects of prostaglandin E2 and synthetic protease inhibitor ONO 3307. Hirano T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Sep;53(3):238–44

Biliary sludge [letter; comment] Neoptolemos JP. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1489–90. Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 2;339(8801):1087.

Protective effects of gabexate mesilate (FOY) against impaired pancreatic energy metabolism in rat acute pancreatitis induced by caerulein. Hirano T, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(22):PL179–84

A new synthetic protease inhibitor, E-3123, reduces organelle fragility of acinar cells in rat caerulein pancreatitis. Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Nov 1;60(6):406–14

Generation and possible significance of trypsinogen activation peptides in experimental acute pancreatitis in the rat. Fernández-del Castillo C, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(3):263–70

Assimilation of wheat starch in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Positive effect of enzyme replacement. Nordgaard I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 May; 27(5):412–6

[Fecal chymotrypsin and steatorrhea in chronic pancreatitis] Montalto G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1992 Jan–Mar;38(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in collagen and non-collagen protein metabolisms in rat acute pancreatitis induced by ethionine] Enomoto K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 89(2):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of diet composition on the late course of acute pancreatitis. Experimental study in rats] Gonçalez Y, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 Jan–Feb; 45(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Metabolic shifts in the modelling of pancreatitis and its experimental therapy with applications of sapropel] Toshchenko SE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic glycosaminoglycans in acute pancreatitis] Panin LE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and the status of the antioxidant system in acute pancreatitis and cholelithiasis] Loboda DI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Nov;(11):59–60 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus-associated pancreatitis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. González-Reimers E, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992 Apr;5(3):181–3; discussion 183–4

Development of quinolone resistance and multiple antibiotic resistance in Salmonella bovismorbificans in a pancreatic abscess [letter] Gibb AP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug;28(2):318–21

Coxsackievirus B4 infection of the mouse pancreas: acute and persistent infection. Vella C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1387–94

Murine acinar pancreatitis preceding necrotizing myocarditis after Coxsackievirus B3 inoculation. Gómez RM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Oct;35(2):71–5

Development of intrapancreatic abscess—a consequence of CMV pancreatitis? Bäckman L, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Jun; 4(2):116–21

[Acute pancreatitis associated with varicella-zoster virus infection in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Fernández de la Puebla Giménez RA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 7;98(9):339–41 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Risk factors of acute pancreatitis] Huang ZQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;30(1):27–31, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute pancreatitis: bad prognosis for obese patients?] Lankisch PG. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;30(6):440 **(Ger)**

[Causes of mortality in acute pancreatitis and the ways of its reduction] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):61–3 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Fasciola hepatica pancreatitis: endoscopic extraction of live parasites. Veerappan A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):473–5

Fatal ascaris pancreatitis: an uncommon problem in the west. Maddern GJ, et al. **Gut** 1992 Mar;33(3):402–3

PATHOLOGY

Relationship between pancreatic exocrine function and histological changes in chronic pancreatitis. Hayakawa T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;87(9):1170–4

Role of platelet-activating factor in pancreatitis-associated acute lung injury in the rat. Zhou W, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Apr;140(4):971–9

Pathology of pentamidine-induced pancreatitis. Klatt EC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Feb;116(2):162–4

Histopathological and immunohistochemical studies on apparently uninvolved areas of pancreas in patients with acute pancreatitis. Suda K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Sep;116(9):934–7

Pulmonary microvasculature in experimental acute haemorrhagic and oedematous pancreatitis. Kelly DM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep;78(9):1064–7

Histopathologic correlates of serum amylase activity in acute experimental pancreatitis. Schmidt J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Sep;37(9):1426–33

Standards of morphological evaluation and histological grading in experimental acute pancreatitis. Nevalainen TJ, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24 Suppl 1:14–23 (49 ref.)

Acute necrotizing pancreatitis in the opossum: earliest morphological changes involve acinar cells. Lerch MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):205–13

Morphological and immunohistochemical analysis of the human liver in chronic pancreatitis. Jalleh RP, et al. **Gut** 1991 Nov;32(11):1386–91

Chronic pancreatitis: evolution of the disease. Klöppel G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Oct;38(5):408–12

Occurrence of pancreatic ductal cell dysplasia in rats fed with a high fat diet and ethanol. Jalovaara P, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Oct;1(4):377–82

Groove pancreatitis. Becker V, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;10(3–4):173–82

Cellular alterations of parotid gland of rats with acute pancreatitis induced by cerulein. Hirano T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;10(3–4):217–27

Morphometric characteristics and homogeneity of a new model of acute pancreatitis in the rat. Schmidt J, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Aug;12(1):41–51

Insulitis in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus in man—macrophages, lymphocytes, and interferon-gamma containing cells. Foulis AK, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Oct; 165(2):97–103

Predictors of severity in acute pancreatitis. Banks PA. **Pancreas** 1991;6 Suppl 1:S7–12 (36 ref.)

Changes in peptidergic innervation in chronic pancreatitis. Büchler M, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(2):183–92

Histological study of alcoholic, nonalcoholic, and obstructive chronic pancreatitis. De Angelis C, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(2):193–6

Repetitive cerulein-induced pancreatitis and pancreatic fibrosis in the rat. Elsässer HP, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(3):385–90

Clinical and biochemical studies in the prediabetic phase of tropical calcific pancreatitis. Mohan V, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(1):109–13

Why a detailed examination after acute pancreatitis? Stastná R. **Pancreas** 1991 Sep;6(5):614–6 (14 ref.)

Influence of trypsin-induced acute pancreatitis on survival and energy state of isolated acinar cells from rat pancreas. Letko G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb;188(1–2):205–10

Discrimination of pancreatic adenocarcinomas from chronic pancreatitis by morphometric analysis. Weger AR, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb;188(1–2):44–8

Acute experimental pancreatitis—morphological evidence for the development of a multiple organ failure syndrome. Vasilescu C, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1991 Jan–Jun; 37(1–2):25–9

The morphological basis for the evolution of acute pancreatitis into chronic pancreatitis. Klöppel G, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992;420(1):1–4

[Acute pancreatitis in the rat following experimental microembolism with cholesterol crystals] Freiburghaus AU, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar;58(5):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Groove pancreatitis] Becker V. **Pathologe** 1992 Jul; 13(4):199–203 **(Ger)**

[Correlation between acinar cell fat accumulation and secretory capacity of the rat pancreas in the early stage of alcohol-induced pancreatopathy] Siegmund E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;30(6):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometric study on islet of Langerhans in relation to glucose tolerance in chronic obstructive pancreatitis due to pancreatoduodenal cancer] Kaji H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;93(2):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison on between acute pancreatitis and chronic pancreatitis, special references to their fibrosis] Suda K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;88(9):2127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological study on fat necrosis with comparison between agonal stage and acute pancreatitis] Suda K. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Sep;39(9):977–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the pancreatic ducts and the tactics in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Datsenko BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):40–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of severity in acute pancreatitis. Agarwal N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;86(10):1385–91 (38 ref.)

Relationship between pancreatic exocrine function and histological changes in chronic pancreatitis. Hayakawa T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;87(9):1170–4

Evaluation of severity in patients with acute pancreatitis. Tran DD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 May;87(5):604–8

Pancreatic microvascular permeability in caerulein-induced acute pancreatitis. Sweiry JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):G685–92

Pancreatic tissue and ductal pressures in chronic pancreatitis [see comments] Jalleh RP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Oct; 78(10):1235–7. Comment in: Br J Surg 1992 Mar;79(3):282. Comment in: Br J Surg 1992 May;79(5):469.

Pancreatic tissue and ductal pressures in chronic pancreatitis [letter; comment] Karanjia ND, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 May; 79(5):469. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Oct;78(10):1235–7.

Pancreatic tissue and ductal pressures in chronic pancreatitis [letter; comment] Osborne MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Mar; 79(3):282. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Oct;78(10):1235–7.

Modifications of tissue blood flow in acute pancreatitis. Gonçalez Y, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(7):741–6

Metabolic control and B cell function in patients with diabetes mellitus secondary to chronic pancreatitis. Jap TS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;49(3):141–6

Sphincter of Oddi motility and its disorders. Funch-Jensen P, et al. **Dig Dis** 1991;9(4):229–35 (39 ref.)

Exocrine and endocrine functional reserve in the course of chronic pancreatitis as studied by maximal stimulation tests. Cavallini G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):93–6

Pancreatic ductal and interstitial pressures in cats with chronic pancreatitis. Karanjia ND, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Feb;37(2):268–73

Functional changes of the exocrine perfused rat pancreas in cerulein-induced pancreatitis. Ando K, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51(2):75–9

Pancreatic secretion of zinc and copper in normal subjects and in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Gjørup I, et al. **Digestion** 1991;49(3):161–6

Alteration of cholecystokinin receptor binding after caerulein-induced pancreatitis in rats. Yazu T, et al. **Digestion** 1991;50(3–4):142–8

Role of platelet-activating factor in hemodynamic derangements in an acute rodent pancreatic model. Ais G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan;102(1):181–7

Pancreatic blood flow in cats with chronic pancreatitis. Reber HA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug;103(2):652–9

Microvasculature of the pancreas. Relation to pancreatitis. Bockman DE. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Aug;12(1):11–21 (70 ref.)

Clinical regression of infected pancreatic necrosis. Case report. Faintuch J, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 May; 8(4):379–86

Evaluation of severity of acute pancreatitis. According to a report of the cooperative national survey in Japan. Saitoh Y, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Summer;9:51–8

Mechanism of acute pancreatitis. Cellular and subcellular events. Willemer S, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Summer; 9:21–30 (27 ref.)

Glomerular hyperfiltration in type I, type II, and secondary diabetes. Marre M, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Jan–Mar;6(1):19–24

Role of endogenous platelet-activating factor in caerulein-induced acute pancreatitis in rats: protective effects of a PAF-antagonist. Fujimura K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;7(2):199–202

Involvement of free radicals in the pathophysiology of chronic pancreatitis: potential of treatment with antioxidant and scavenger substances. Niederau C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 15;69(21–23):1018–24 (14 ref.)

The involvement of oxygen radicals in acute pancreatitis. Schoenberg MH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 15; 69(21–23):1025–31

The role of oxygen-derived free radicals in two models of experimental acute pancreatitis: effects of catalase, superoxide dismutase, dimethylsulfoxide, and allopurinol. Steer ML, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 15; 69(21–23):1012–7

Pressure measurement in pancreatic duct and biliary duct system in dogs with acute pancreatitis. Fujiwara H. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1991 Apr;37(2):47–55

Non invasive analysis of hemodynamic changes in dogs with acute pancreatitis. Tsukamoto Y, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1991 Oct;37(4–5):189–208

The effect of microtubule stabilizer on rat caerulein-induced pancreatitis. Ueda T. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1991 Apr; 37(2):97–109

Effects of the S2-serotonergic receptor antagonist, ketanserin, on cerulein-induced pancreatitis in the rat. Oguchi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(10):733–7

23Na, 59Co and 2H NMR studies of experimental acute pancreatitis. Kushnir T, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Aug; 4(4):182–6

Involvement of endogenous cholecystokinin in pancreatic regeneration after cerulein-induced acute pancreatitis. Jurkowska G, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(3):295–304

Effects of acute pancreatitis on hepatic secretion of lysosomal enzymes into bile and hepatic lysosomal fragility: protective effects of a new synthetic protease inhibitor, ONO 3307. Hirano T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(3):227–32

The influence of ethanol on pancreatic blood flow in cats with chronic pancreatitis. Widdison AL, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug;112(2):202–8; discussion 208–10

Acute experimental pancreatitis in rat induced by sodium taurocholic acid: objective quantification of pancreatic necrosis. Rueda JC, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(2):117–20

[Effects of verapamil on prostacyclin, thromboxane and pancreatic blood flow of rats with experimental acute pancreatitis] Shen J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;71(9):488–91, 34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of pancreatic blood flow at the early stage of acute haemorrhagic necrotizing pancreatitis induced by sodium taurocholate in rats] Wu N, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;22(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Critical illness polyneuropathy: clinical aspects and long-term outcome] Seiser A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(10):294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic pancreatitis: pain due to increase in pressure in the pancreatic tissue?] Lankisch PG. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan; 30(1):39–40 **(Ger)**

[Tumor necrosis factor production in septic conditions following pancreatitis (preliminary report)] Mandi Y, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jan 26;133(4):211–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Acute pancreatitis: elements of physiopathology] Caruso U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 15;47(5):319–21 **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of the development of acute pancreatitis and free radicals] Manabe T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Sep 1;59(5):367–8 **(Jpn)**

[Meeting of the XIX European Pancreas Club. Marseilles, 3–5 September 1987] Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Feb;79(2):106–11 **(Pol)**

[Cholecystokinin incretion and the pharmacological effects on it in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Geller LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The physiopathology of acute pancreatitis: the role of platelet-activating factor (PAF)] Ais JG, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Jan;81(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pancreatitis following bile duct sphincter of Oddi manometry: utility of the aspirating catheter. Sherman S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):347–50

Can somatostatin prevent injection pancreatitis after ERCP? Persson B, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Jun; 39(3):259–61

Influence of the CCK-antagonist loxiglumide on bile-induced experimental pancreatitis. Leonhardt U, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Sep;10(1):73–80

Effect of protease inhibitor FUT-175 on acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in mice. Suzuki M, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Feb;11(1):59–65

Effects of antioxidants and free radical scavengers in three different models of acute pancreatitis. Niederau C, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(4):486–96

A somatostatin analogue is protective against retrograde bile salt-induced pancreatitis in the rat. Zhu ZH, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Sep;6(5):609–13

Protection by a new synthetic protease inhibitor, ONO3307, of the rat exocrine pancreas during acute edematous pancreatitis induced by a supramaximal dose of caerulein in comparison with FOY007. Hirano T, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;45(2):107–16

Effect of dimethylsulfoxide-hydroxyl radical scavenger on cerulein-induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Dabrowski A, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1991 Mar;16(1):43–50

[Comparative studies of preventive antibiotic administration in ERCP] Biermann H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1992 May; 22(3):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT evaluation of acute pancreatitis: 8 years clinical experience and experimental evidence. Kivisaari L, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;377:20–4

Rapid-bolus contrast-enhanced dynamic computed tomography in acute pancreatitis: a prospective study. London NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Dec;78(12):1452–6

Aortic dissection presenting as acute pancreatitis: CT diagnosis. Pombo F, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):407–9

Value of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in determining the cause but not course of acute pancreatitis. Schölmerich J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 May; 24(4):244–7

Factors affecting the diameters of the common bile duct and pancreatic duct using endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Jun;38(3):243–7

Percutaneous pancreatography in tropical pancreatitis [letter; comment] Augustine P, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul;10(3):114. Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1990 Apr;9(2):129–30. Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1991 Jan;10(1):31.

Contrast media-induced renal morphologic changes in rats with acute edematous pancreatitis. Tervahartiala P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Jul;27(7):520–4

Radiological appearance of pancreatic calculi in tropical versus alcoholic chronic pancreatitis. Chari S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):42–4

The radiologic assessment of acute pancreatitis and its complications. Moulton JS. **Pancreas** 1991;6 Suppl 1:S13–22 (20 ref.)

US-guided percutaneous pancreatography: an essential tool for imaging pancreatitis. Chong WK, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Jan;12(1):79–90

[Description of a new disease, pancreatic lithiasis with radiotransparent calculi] Sarles H. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Feb;176(2):153–8; discussion 159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute pancreatitis: radiologic evaluation] Hauser H. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):35–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray computed tomography in the surveillance of the course of acute pancreatitis. Values of a new classification of inflammatory lesions] Benziane K, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Nov;72(11):591–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic pancreatitis and pancreas divisum] Lachaux A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(10):701 **(Fre)**

[A bladder tumor following pancreas transplantation? Intravesical necrotic material in transplant pancreatitis] Vestring T, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Nov;31(11):581–3 **(Ger)**

[Obstructive jaundice in proximal pancreatitis after sclerosing of a bleeding duodenal ulcer] Stapel A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul;29(7):353–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT findings of mucin-producing pancreatic cancer—differentiation from chronic pancreatitis] Ri K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb 25; 52(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roentgeno-ultrasound diagnosis of acute pancreatitis and its complications] Dubrov EIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(10):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphy with Indium-labelled leukocytes in acute pancreatitis. De Coninck B, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1991 Mar–Apr;54(2):176–83

Cholescintigraphic demonstration of transient and functional common bile duct obstruction in a patient with acute pancreatitis. Shih WJ, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Mar;59(1):34–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Resolution of pancreatic ascites after low-dose radiation. Kishore AT, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Nov;84(11):1364–7

SURGERY

Early surgical débridement of symptomatic pancreatic necrosis is beneficial irrespective of infection. Rattner DW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jan;163(1):105–9; discussion 109–10

Injury to the superior mesenteric artery during pancreatectomy for chronic pancreatitis. Studley JG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jan;74(1):35–9

Total pancreatectomy with preservation of the duodenum and pylorus for chronic pancreatitis. Easter DW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Nov;214(5):575–80

The surgical spectrum of hereditary pancreatitis in adults. Miller AR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jan;215(1):39–43

Pancreaticojejunostomy for chronic pancreatitis. Wilson TG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Feb;62(2):111–5

Surgery in tropical pancreatitis: analysis of risk factors. Ramesh H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jun;79(6):544–9

Pancreatic surgery, not pancreatitis, is the primary cause of diabetes after acute fulminant pancreatitis. Eriksson J, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jun;33(6):843–7

Pancreatic sphincterotomy and sphincteroplasty. Watanapa P, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jul;33(7):865–7 (34 ref.)

Pancreaticojejunostomy for severe symptomatic chronic pancreatitis. Denton GW, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992; 5(2):117–20; discussion 121–2

Surgery in acute pancreatitis. The United States experience. Bradley EL 3d, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Summer;9:67–73 (49 ref.)

Surgery in acute pancreatitis. The Japanese experience. Kawarada Y, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Summer;9:59–66 (17 ref.)

Endoscopic sphincterotomy and gallstone pancreatitis: some answers and more fuel for the flames [comment] Moreira VF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;14(1):85–7. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1991 Apr;13(2):125–8.

Gallstone pancreatitis: combined endoscopic and laparoscopic approaches. Cooperman AM, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991;1(2):115–7

Surgical therapy and long-term follow-up of childhood hereditary pancreatitis. Moir CR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Mar;27(3):282–6; discussion 286–7

Perspectives in pancreatic and islet transplantation [editorial; comment] Barker CF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 23; 327(4):271–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 23;327(4):220–6.

Preserved insulin secretion and insulin independence in recipients of islet autografts [see comments] Pyzdrowski KL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 23;327(4):220–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 23;327(4):271–3.

New perspectives in the surgical management of chronic pancreatitis. Alvarez C, et al. **Pancreas** 1991;6 Suppl 1:S76–81 (45 ref.)

Surgical intervention in acute pancreatitis: when and how. Widdison AL, et al. **Pancreas** 1991;6 Suppl 1:S44–51 (90 ref.)

Coping and adaptation in pancreatectomized patients: a somatopsychic perspective. Lang H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(1–2):17–28

Long-term function of islet autotransplants. Farney AC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):969–71

[Indications for surgical intervention in acute pancreatitis] Novotný F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 May;69(5):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Letter to the editor: chronic alcoholic pancreatitis] Ribet M. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(10):913–4 **(Fre)**

[Role of pancreaticojejunostomy in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis. A study of 105 operated patients] Adloff M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(4):251–6; discussion 257 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilio-digestive bypass using gallbladder in chronic pancreatitis. 85 cases of cholecystoplasty] Vankemmel M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(8–9):742–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of chronic pancreatitis] Gertsch P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):81–94 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new surgical method for chronic pancreatitis: Vankemmel's wirsungo-sphincteroclasis (50 cases)] Dupuys F. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Mar;129(3):121–36 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of computerized tomography after Whipple operation of chronic pancreatitis] Reichler B, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Jun;59(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of classification for therapy and prognosis of acute pancreatitis. Analysis of a patient sample of the Heidelberg Surgical University Clinic 1986–1989] Foitzik T, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jun;62(6):486–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary open therapy of acute necrotizing pancreatitis by the "open abdomen"] Hanisch E, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Mar; 63(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic duct papilloma—a rare tumor as a cause of chronic obstructive pancreatitis] Nutz V, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jan;63(1):62–5 **(Ger)**

[The Frey operation: a valuable enrichment of therapeutic possibilities of chronic calcifying pancreatitis] Aeberhard P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar;58(5):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of acute pancreatitis] Beger HG, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):47–60 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abscesses and pseudocysts as a sequela of acute pancreatitis] Buchmann P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Necrosectomy and laparostoma as a surgical therapy concept of acute necrotizing pancreatitis] Függer R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar;58(5):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bile duct surgery in acute pancreatitis] Schuppisser JP. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):61–6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of acute pancreatitis] Tedaldi R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar;58(5):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term follow-up of acute pancreatitis—significance of cholecystectomy for the biliary form] Wüthrich W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar;58(5):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage from a hepaticojejunostomy in pancreatogenic mesenteric vein thrombosis. Diagnosis and therapy] Kantartzis M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cecostomy on the pathophysiology and prognosis of acute experimental pancreatitis] Sulkowski U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(3):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of surgical therapy in acute pancreatitis] Horn J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Aug 18;81(34):996–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A combined endoscopic surgical treatment concept in acute biliary pancreatitis] Heinerman M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(15):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoastoma (open packing) in the treatment concept of infected pancreatic necroses] Waclawiczek HW, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(15):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of duodenum-preserving pancreatic head resection on the endocrine pancreas function in patients with chronic head pancreatitis] Bittner R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;30(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exocrine function of a heterotopically transplanted pancreas segment in humans] Liebe S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul;29(7):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of somatostatin for decreasing peri- and postoperative complications in Whipple operation] Meyer J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(15):917–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatogenic pleuritis and pancreatico-pleural fistula: pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy] Sachs M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(13):809–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of two different methods of jejunal feeding on pancreatic function] Harsányi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Dec 1;132(48):2659–62, 2665 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Somatostatin in the prevention of postoperative increase of pancreatic enzyme after pancreatic surgery] Tulassay Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Mar 29;133(13):777–80 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pain and pancreaticojejunostomy. Considerations on surgical anatomy and physiopathology] Miscusi G, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Oct;12(10):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute biliary pancreatitis. Therapeutic approach] Cravero D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Dec;46(23–24):1235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical course of diabetes in patients operated upon for chronic pancreatitis] Petrin P, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Oct–Dec;16(4):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute pancreatitis and alcoholism. Surgical aspects] Vietri F, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Feb;14(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of acute hemorrhagic necrotizing pancreatitis in a renal allotransplanted patient improved by pericutaneous cyst drainage] Miyabayashi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;89(7):1462–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Draining surgery of the main biliary tract in the surgical treatment of chronic and acute pancreatitis] Kutiakov MG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drainage of the pancreatic bed] Bondarchuk OI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of surgical stress on the dynamics of endogenous opiates and various mechanisms of their metabolism] Dubitskii AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of restoration of the outflow of pancreatic secretion into the duodenum] Lifshits IuZ, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):62 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic tactics in various forms of acute pancreatitis] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Open methods of the treatment of acute diffuse peritonitis and suppurative pancreatitis] Zemskov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):42–6 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic treatment of acute pancreatitis of biliary etiology] Jorge A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1990; 20(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic intervention should be considered in acute gallstone pancreatitis] Rolny P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 16;88(42):3468–70 (28 ref.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Stent placement for benign pancreatic diseases: correlation between ERCP findings and clinical response. Gulliver DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct;159(4):751–5

Pancreatic resection versus peritoneal lavage in acute necrotizing pancreatitis. A prospective randomized trial. Schröder T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Dec;214(6):663–6

Stenting in severe chronic pancreatitis: results of medium-term follow-up in seventy-six patients. Cremer M, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Mar;59 Suppl 1:20–4

Occult microlithiasis in 'idiopathic' acute pancreatitis: prevention of relapses by cholecystectomy or ursodeoxycholic acid therapy [see comments] Ros E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec;101(6):1701–9. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 Jun;102(6):2188–90.

Endoscopic therapy in patients with pancreas divisum and acute pancreatitis: a prospective, randomized, controlled clinical trial. Lans JI, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):430–4

TPN in severe acute pancreatitis [letter; comment] Buchman AL. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Apr;11(2):237–8. Comment on: J Am Coll Nutr 1991 Apr;10(2):156–62.

Management of severe acute pancreatitis: an evolving approach. Debas HT. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1989; 1(1):24–9 (26 ref.)

Treatment of acute pancreatitis caused by calculous obstruction of the pancreatic duct by ultrasound-guided percutaneous drainage. Alexander DJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(1):105–8

Management of pancreatic pain. Banks PA. **Pancreas** 1991; 6 Suppl 1:S52–9 (57 ref.)

Acute complicated pancreatitis: redefining the role of interventional radiology. Lee MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Apr;183(1):171–4

[The clinical and experimental research on acute pancreatitis] Zhao LG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan; 30(1):58–60 (21 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Pancreatic drainage in pancreatitis] Delhaye M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1991 May–Aug;54(3–4):292–5 **(Fre)**

[Acute pancreatitis: evaluation of two years of a diagnostic and therapeutic protocol (letter)] Borgeat A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(4):285 **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation, evolution and intensive care treatment of severe acute pancreatitis] Reynaert MS, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):27–33 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe hypertriglyceridemia and acute pancreatitis in pregnancy. A case report] Billion JM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(8):1103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Papillotomy in acute pancreatitis—more benefits than risks?] Fölsch UR, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Mar;59 Suppl 1:25–7 **(Ger)**

[Papillotomy in acute pancreatitis: more benefits than risks] Leser HG, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Mar;59 Suppl 1:28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of pancreatic duct calculi: cosmetic or causal therapy?] Sauerbruch T. **Bildgebung** 1992 Mar;59 Suppl 1:18–9 **(Ger)**

[Epidural blockade for analgesia and treatment of acute pancreatitis] Niesel HC, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1991 Dec; 14(6):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of pancreatitis and pancreatic insufficiency] Löser C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Jun 25;86(12):595–9 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic pancreatitis] Mössner J. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;29(10):541–7 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute pancreatitis at present (editorial)] D'Amico D, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Oct;12(10):481–7 **(Ita)**

[Therapy of pancreatitis] Takeuchi T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 10;81(3):330–3 **(Jpn)**

[Blood purification therapy in severe acute pancreatitis] Funahashi N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:247–54 **(Jpn)**

[Nutritional management of chronic pancreatitis (pancreatolithiasis)] Izumi R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:519–23 **(Jpn)**

[Pre- and postoperative nutritional management of acute pancreatitis] Izumi R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:504–8 **(Jpn)**

[Pre- and postoperative nutritional management of chronic pancreatitis] Izumi R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:514–8 **(Jpn)**

[Nutritional management of acute pancreatitis] Izumi R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:509–13 **(Jpn)**

[The choice of an adequate method for detoxification and immunocorrection in destructive experimental pancreatitis] Manucharov NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov; 112(11):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for retroperitoneal drainage in destructive pancreatitis] Bondarchuk OI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute pancreatitis] Kirillov IuB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific plasma sorption of proteinases—a new approach to the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic pharmacologic denervation of the stomach in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Sinev IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of ultraviolet-irradiated blood reinfusion in the combined treatment of destructive pancreatitis] Medvedenko AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(12):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of caloric value of parenteral nutrition on the effectiveness of cytostatics and ribonucleases in the treatment of patients with acute pancreatitis] Ivanov PA, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(3):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Plasmapheresis in acute pancreatitis secondary to familial hyperlipidemia in a pregnant woman] Majlis S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Nov;117(11):1275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endosonography of groove pancreatitis. Tio TL, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Sep;23(5):291–3

Endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis. Zuccaro G Jr, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 May;24 Suppl 1:347–9

[Clinical evaluation of endoscopic ultrasonography in diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Nakashio K. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1992 Apr;62(2):39–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Errors in ultrasonic diagnosis of abdominal diseases] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgeno-ultrasound diagnosis of acute pancreatitis and its complications] Dubrov EIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(10):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary kallikrein excretion in chronic pancreatic diseases. Fabris C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(5):386–90

[Changes of the urinary excretions of hydroxyproline and fibronectin fragment in acute pancreatitis] Takayama N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 88(8):1579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Pancreatitis associated with simian adenovirus 23 in a rhesus monkey. Martin BJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Aug; 41(4):382–4

Ultrasonography of the pancreas. Saunders HM. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Dec;3(4):583–603 (31 ref.)

[Isolation of an adenovirus responsible for a case of pancreatitis in guinea fowl] Kles V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Oct;38(8):610–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PANCREATODUODENECTOMY

Responses of plasma adrenocorticotropic hormone, cortisol, and cytokines during and after upper abdominal surgery. Naito Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep;77(3):426–31

Implications of malignant-cell DNA content for treatment of patients with pancreatic cancer [editorial] Warshaw AL. **Ann Surg** 1991 Dec;214(6):645–7

No abdominal drainage after Whipple's procedure [letter] Jeekel J. **Br J Surg** 1992 Feb;79(2):182

Pancreatico-duodenectomy: 13-years' experience. Bergenfeldt M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Feb;158(2):117–21

Percutaneous endoscopic biliary stent placement after Whipple resection. Buto SK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):498–501

Enteral nutrition in malnutrition following gastric resection and cephalic pancreaticoduodenectomy. Kornowski A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Feb;39(1):9–13

Choledochal cyst and chronic pancreatitis—treated by proximal pancreatectomy. Jalleh RP, et al. **HPB Surg** 1991 Sep;4(3):245–9; discussion 250

Tumours of Oddi: diagnosis and surgical treatment. Nordlinger B, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992;5(2):123–31; discussion 131–3

Pancreatic stromal tumor of nerve sheath origin treated by pancreatoduodenectomy. Pereira-Lima L, et al. **HPB Surg** 1991 Jun;4(2):165–8; discussion 168–9

Pancreaticoduodenectomy in combination with right hemicolectomy for surgical treatment of advanced gastric carcinoma located in the lower half of the stomach. Yonemura Y, et al. **Int Surg** 1991 Oct–Dec;76(4):226–9

CT evaluation following Whipple procedure: potential pitfalls in interpretation. Bluemke DA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):704–8

Gastrostomy and jejunostomy using a transgastric tube for early enteral nutrition after pylorus-preserving pancreaticoduodenectomy. Hunter JG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;173(4):316–8

Alimentary tract reconstruction following pancreatoduodenectomy: a new method with improvements in the nutritional state and gastrointestinal hormone release in dogs. Imamura M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Jun;164(2):111–23

[Surgery of chronic pancreatitis] Gertsch P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):81–94 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of computerized tomography after Whipple operation of chronic pancreatitis] Reichler B, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Jun;59(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver infarction after Whipple's surgery. Diagnosis based on clinical course and imaging procedures] Möller-Hartmann H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 30;117(18):692–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ductal pancreatic cancer] Gall F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Telescopic" pancreatico-jejunal anastomosis after duodenocephalopancreatectomy for cancer] Doglietto GB, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Apr;13(4):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Duodenocephalopancreatectomy with preservation of the pylorus in ampullary cancer] Laterza E, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Apr;13(4):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

["Telescopic" terminoterminal pancreatico-jejunal anastomosis after duodenocephalopancreatectomy] Montori A, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Apr;13(4):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Personal trends concerning pancreatic head or periampullary neoplasms] Piat G. **G Chir** 1992 Apr;13(4):200–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Somatostatin in duodenocephalopancreatectomy for neoplastic pathology] Buccoliero F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Apr 30;47(8):713–6 **(Ita)**

[Postprandial plasma secretin and CCK release in patients with gastrectomy and pancreatoduodenectomy] Nishiwaki H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;92(9):1180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications following pancreaticoduodenectomy. Current management. Miedema BW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Aug; 127(8):945–9; discussion 949–50

Iatrogenic injuries to the extrahepatic biliary tract. Richardson AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jul;62(7):533–9

Pancreaticojejunostomy and pancreatic leakage after pancreaticoduodenectomy. Kojima Y, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Apr–Jun;77(2):80–3

Completion pancreatectomy following pancreaticoduodenectomy: clinical experience. Smith CD, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):521–4

[Clinical course of diabetes in patients operated upon for

chronic pancreatitis] Petrin P, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Oct-Dec;16(4):179-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

The current status of the Whipple operation for periampullary carcinoma. Crist DW, et al. **Adv Surg** 1992; 25:21-49 (69 ref.)

Pancreaticoduodenectomy. Carey LC. **Am J Surg** 1992 Aug; 164(2):153-62

The advantages of pylorus-preserving pancreatoduodenectomy in malignant disease of the pancreas and periampullary region. Klinkenbijl JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Aug;216(2):142-5

Pylorus-preserving versus standard pancreatico-duodenectomy: an analysis of 110 pancreatic and periampullary carcinomas. Roder JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Feb;79(2):152-5

Pylorus-preserving pancreatoduodenectomy. Experience in 20 patients. Lerut J, et al. **HPB Surg** 1991 Jun;4(2):109-17; discussion 117-9

Pancreaticoduodenectomy without pancreaticojejunostomy. Linos DA, et al. **Int Surg** 1991 Jul-Sep;76(3):183-4

Dissection of the uncinate process during pancreatoduodenectomy. Warren BL, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1992 Mar;30(1):22-3

The pylorus-preserving technique in duodenopancreatectomy. Morel P, et al. **Surg Annu** 1992; 24 Pt 1:89-105

Protection of pancreatic and biliary anastomosis after partial duodenopancreatectomy by external drainage. Keck H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;174(4):329-31

[Cephalic duodenopancreatectomy with pylorus preservation. An experience of 52 surgically-treated cases] Kozuschek W. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(5-6):423-30 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protection of the anastomosis by a special drainage procedure in the Kausch-Whipple operation] Keck H, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jul;62(7):561-4; discussion 564-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method of pancreatojejunostomy in pancreatoduodenal resection] Shalimov SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul; (7):117-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Pancreatic cancer cell DNA content correlates with long-term survival after pancreatoduodenectomy. Allison DC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Dec;214(6):648-56

Pancreatic fistula and relative mortality in malignant disease after pancreaticoduodenectomy. Review and statistical meta-analysis regarding 15 years of literature. Bartoli FG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;11(5):1831-48

Long- and short-term survivors after pancreatoduodenectomy for ampullary carcinoma. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul;50(3):195-200

REHABILITATION

[The usefulness of dietetic supplementation in feeding after gastric and pancreatic surgeries] Dal Cin S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jul;47(13-14):1201-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Pancreaticoduodenectomy without homologous blood transfusion in an anemic Jehovah's Witness. Atabek U, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Mar;127(3):349-51

Primary adenocarcinoma of third and fourth portions of duodenum. Favorable prognosis after resection. Lowell JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 May;127(5):557-60

Long survivors after pancreatoduodenectomy for pancreas head carcinoma. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jul;62(7):545-9

PANCREATOJEJUNOSTOMY see **PANCREATICOJEJUNOSTOMY**

PANCREATOPEPTIDASE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Aerosolized Pseudomonas elastase and lung fluid balance in anesthetized sheep. Peterson BT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1927-33

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Changes in tissue fibronectin in elastase induced lung injury. Dubaybo BA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Aug; 15(8):675-86

Oxidation-resistant variants of recombinant antileucoprotease are better inhibitors of human-neutrophil-elastase-induced emphysema in hamsters than natural recombinant antileucoprotease. Rudolphus A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Dec; 81(6):777-84

ANALYSIS

Alpha-1-antitrypsin and alpha-1-antitrypsin-neutrophil elastase complex in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with pulmonary diseases (pilot study). Pajdak W, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1991;48(1-2):103-9

Increased elastase activity in nasal mucus associated with nasal colonization by Pasteurella haemolytica in infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus-infected calves. Briggs RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):631-5

High bronchoalveolar levels of tumor necrosis factor and its inhibitors, interleukin-1, interferon, and elastase, in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome after trauma, shock, or sepsis. Suter PM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1016-22

Biochemical and immunological identification of human neutrophil elastase on nitrocellulose membranes. Takeuchi KH. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;66(6):324-9

Immunocytochemical localization of neutrophil elastase in term placenta decidua and myometrium in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Butterworth BH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;98(9):929-33

Interleukin-8 in sepsis: relation to shock and inflammatory mediators. Hack CE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul; 60(7):2835-42

ELISA to determine immunoreactive Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase in chronic suppurative otitis media. Jin CS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;96(3):193-8

What is human pancreatic proelastase 1? [letter] Figarella C. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Jun;11(3):213-5

The study of the mass screening of persons without symptoms and of the screening of outpatients with gastrointestinal complaints or icterus for pancreatic cancer in Japan, using CA19-9 and elastase-1 or ultrasonography. Homma T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Summer;9:119-24

Elastase and alpha 1-protease inhibitor in burn wound exudates. Prager MD, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):300-5

Cathepsin B/L-, elastase-, tryptase-, trypsin- and dipeptidyl peptidase IV-like activities in gingival crevicular fluid. A comparison of levels before and after basic periodontal treatment of chronic periodontitis patients. Cox SW, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 May;19(5):333-9

Gingival crevicular fluid of patients with gingivitis or periodontal disease: evaluation of elastase-alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor complex. Huynh C, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Mar;19(3):187-92

Neutrophil elastase and its inhibitors in human gingival crevicular fluid during experimental gingivitis. Giannopoulou C, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Feb;71(2):359-63

Lesional elastase activity in psoriasis, contact dermatitis, and atopic dermatitis. Wiedow O, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Sep;99(3):306-9

Neutrophil chemotaxis and neutrophil elastase in the aortic wall in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysms. Cohen JR, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1991;4(4):423-30

Identification of elastase as a secretory protease from cultured rat microglia. Nakajima K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr; 58(4):1401-8

Influence of oral hygiene on elastase concentration of gingival crevicular fluid. Meyle J, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 May;27(3):226-31

Elastase as an indicator of periodontal disease progression. Palcanis KG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Apr;63(4):237-42

Elastase alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and lactoferrin concentrations in endotracheal aspirates of ventilated newborns. Tegtmeyer FK, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jun;13(2):90-4

[Determination of elastase and alpha 2-macroglobulin in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with interstitial diseases and its clinical significance] Li ZH. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 14(6):333-5, 375-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Myeloperoxidase, lactoferrin and elastase in bronchoalveolar lavage and plasma in pneumonia] Braun J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Apr;46(4):141-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peptidase activity and toxicity of strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Pinna GG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Mar;67(3):287-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Elastase activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis] Ninomiya H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun;65(6):672-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The quantitation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase in suppurative chronic otitis media using a sensitive ELISA method] Suzumura H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 May;95(5):726-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of sulfated glycosaminoglycans on the inhibition of neutrophil elastase by alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Frommherz K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;297:161-5

Leukocyte elastase inhibition and t-PA-induced coronary artery thrombolysis in dogs: beneficial effects on myocardial histology. Nicolini FA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov;122(5):1245-51

Inhibition of elastolysis by SC-37698 reduces development and progression of monocrotaline pulmonary hypertension. Ye CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1255-67

Potency of antileukoprotease and alpha 1-antitrypsin to inhibit degradation of fibrinogen by adherent polymorphonuclear leukocytes from normal subjects and patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Stolk J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 May;6(5):521-6

Biologic characterization of ICI 200,880 and ICI 200,355, novel inhibitors of human neutrophil elastase. Williams JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):875-83

Design of a clinical trial to test a treatment of the underlying cause of emphysema. Anthonisen N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;624 Suppl:31-4

Selection of a therapeutic agent for the treatment of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in smokers. Turino GM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;624 Suppl:23-30

Inactivation of the elastase inhibitory activity of alpha 1 antitrypsin in fresh samples of synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Chidwick K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Dec;50(12):915-6

Enantioselective inhibition of human leukocyte elastase. Groutas WC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 15; 297(1):144-6

Decreased specific anti-elastase activity in the uninvolved skin of patients with psoriasis. Glinski W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(4):224-9

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of elafin, an elastase-specific inhibitor. Tsunemi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):967-73

Interaction of neutrophil elastase with hydrophobic polyanionic chelators. Tyagi SC, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Sep;69(9):624-9

Heparin-induced conformational change and activation of mucus proteinase inhibitor. Faller B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 8;31(35):8285-90

Inhibition of human skin fibroblast collagenase, thermolysin, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase by peptide hydroxamic acids. Grobelny D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 11;31(31):7152-4

Specificity, stability, and potency of monocyclic beta-lactam inhibitors of human leucocyte elastase. Knight WB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 8;31(35):8160-70

Mechanism of inhibition of human leukocyte elastase by two cephalosporin derivatives. Knight WB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 2;31(21):4980-6

Oxidized alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor: a fast-acting inhibitor of human pancreatic elastase. Padrines M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 9;1118(2):174-8

Heparin interferes with the inhibition of neutrophil elastase by its physiological inhibitors. Faller B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul;373(7):503-8

Inhibition of human, ovine, and baboon neutrophil elastase with Eglin c and secretory leukocyte proteinase inhibitor. Junger WG, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Mar; 373(3):119-22

Isolation of elafin and elastase-specific inhibitor (ESI) from bronchial secretions. Evidence of sequence homology and immunological cross-reactivity. Sallenave JM, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jan;373(1):27-33

Different susceptibility of elastase inhibitors to inactivation by proteinases from Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sponer M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Nov;372(11):963-70

Variants of human seminal acrosin inhibitor (HUSI-II) which inhibit human leukocyte elastase. Collins J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4-6):683-5

Elastase inhibitor from mammalian neutrophil cytosol. Korzus E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4-6):687-90

A rapid procedure for the measurement of elastase inhibitory function of plasma and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Walsh RL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Aug;25(4):263-70

Chloroquine inhibits elastase enzyme activity in vitro [letter] Kamel M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 10(1):99-100

The potential role of elastase inhibitors in emphysema treatment [editorial] Eriksson S. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Oct; 4(9):1041-3

Secretory leucocyte proteinase inhibitor: inhibition of fibronectin degradation by neutrophil elastase. Gervaix A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 May;5(5):566-75

Prevention of leucocyte elastase-induced emphysema in mice by heparin fragments. Lafuma C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Sep;4(8):1004-9

Characterization of the elastase inhibitor properties of alpha-crystallin and the water-insoluble fraction from bovine lens. Ortwerth BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jan; 54(1):103-11

The effect of urea on the aggregate state and elastase inhibitor activity of the water-insoluble fraction from bovine and human lens. Ortwerth BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Apr; 54(4):573-81

Biochemical and pharmacological characterization of ICI 186,756: a novel, potent, and selective inhibitor of human neutrophil elastase. Williams JC, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;17(4):725-41

Effective peritoneal therapy of acute pancreatitis in the rat with glutaryl-trialanin-ethylamide: a novel inhibitor of pancreatic elastase. Frič P, et al. **Gut** 1992 May;33(5):701-6

Effect of dialyser composition and reuse on neutrophil count and elastase alpha-1 proteinase inhibitor complex formation. Donovan KL, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Mar;15(3):139-43

A lipophilic heparin derivative protects elastin against degradation by leucocyte elastase. Moczar E, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1991 Aug;13(4):261-2

Equine leukocyte elastase inhibitor. Primary structure and identification as a thymosin-binding protein. Dubin A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6576-83

Conversion of the Alzheimer's beta-amyloid precursor protein (APP) Kunitz domain into a potent human neutrophil elastase inhibitor. Sinha S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):21011-3

A cytosolic inhibitor of human neutrophil elastase and cathepsin G. Thomas RM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Dec;

50(6):568–79
Inhibitory effect of pentoxifylline and prostaglandin E1 on the release of neutrophil elastase from FMLP-stimulated neutrophils. Oka Y, et al. **J Med** 1991;22(6):371–82
Effect of the 7-amino substituent on the inhibitory potency of mechanism-based isocoumarin inhibitors for porcine pancreatic and human neutrophil elastases: a 1.85-A X-ray structure of the complex between porcine pancreatic elastase and 7-[(N-tosylphenylalanyl)amino]-4-chloro-3-methoxyisocoumarin. Hernandez MA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 20;35(6):1121–9
Inhibition of human leukocyte elastase (HLE) by N-substituted peptidyl trifluoromethyl ketones. Skiles JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 21;35(4):641–62
Novel anthraquinose inhibitors of human leukocyte elastase and cathepsin G. Zembower DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 1;35(9):1597–605
Biochemical and pharmacological activities of SR 26831, a potent and selective elastase inhibitor. Herbert JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):809–16
Antineutrophil elastase activity in cystic fibrosis serum. Cantin AM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(3):249–53
Directed evolution of a protein: selection of potent neutrophil elastase inhibitors displayed on M13 fusion phage. Roberts BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15; 89(6):2429–33
[Tannin content and inhibiting activity of elastase in Rosaceae] Lamaison JL, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1990; 48(6):335–40 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Elastolytic activity among Aeromonas spp. Using a modified bilayer plate assay. Hasan JA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(3):201–6
Comparison of four procedures for measuring elastase production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains from cystic fibrosis patients. Saulnier J, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 May;30(5):285–90
In vitro production of extracellular elastolytic proteinase by Histoplasma capsulatum var. duboisii and Histoplasma capsulatum var. capsulatum in the yeast phase. Okeke CN, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Nov–Dec;34(11–12):461–7

BLOOD

Serum elastase-type enzymes and their correlation to blood lipids in male patients with atherosclerosis. Landi A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1991;48(3–4):203–10
Neonatal plasma concentrations of secretory leucocyte protease inhibitor. Sveger T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar; 81(3):270–1
Serum elastase 1 appears specific for cancer of the pancreatic head. Ito T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec; 86(12):1778–83
Detection of extracellular neutrophil elastase in hamster lungs after intratracheal instillation of E. coli lipopolysaccharide using a fluorogenic, elastase-specific, synthetic substrate. Rudolphus A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jul;141(1):153–60
Effect of myocardial ischaemia-reperfusion on granulocyte elastase release. Ceriana P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):187–90
Inflammatory mediators, infection, sepsis, and multiple organ failure after severe trauma. Waydhas C, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Apr;127(4):460–7
Elastase-type enzymes and their relation to blood lipids in atherosclerotic patients. Landi A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Mar;93(1–2):17–23
Purification and characterization by fast-atom-bombardment mass spectrometry of the polymorphonuclear-leucocyte-elastase-generated A alpha (1–21) fragment of fibrinogen from human blood after incubation with calcium ionophore A23187. Dewey RS, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):519–24
Characterization of metalloelastase-like activity from the plasma of a patient with Tangier disease. Hornebeck W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Dec;372(12):1057–64
Systemic release of neutrophil elastase and tumour necrosis factor alpha following ABO incompatible blood transfusion. Butler J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov; 79(3):525–6
Clinical usefulness of polymorphonuclear elastase in predicting the severity of acute pancreatitis: results of a multicentre study. Domínguez-Muñoz JE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Oct;78(10):1230–4
A prospective trial of early detection of pancreatic cancer by ultrasonographic examination combined with measurement of serum elastase 1. Nakaizumi A, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15;69(4):936–40
Increased elastase-alpha 1-antitrypsin complex in fulminant hepatic failure: relationship to bacterial infection and activation of coagulation. Langley PG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Aug 30;200(2–3):211–9
Serum pancreatic enzymes in HIV-seropositive patients. Pezzilli R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Feb;37(2):286–8
Human granulocyte elastase analysis on a clinical analyser (Greiner G-400) and comparison with the manual IMAC-Elastase method. Tsaka T, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Feb;30(2):107–9
Determination of leukocyte elastase concentration in plasma and serum by a simple method using a specific synthetic substrate. Nagamatsu Y, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991; 21(6):338–45
Degradation of human factor X by human polymorphonuclear leucocyte cathepsin G and elastase. Turkington PT. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(2):111–6
Leukocyte elastase-independent proteolysis of gelatin-bound fibronectin by inflammatory macrophages. Daudi I, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Dec;15(6):481–95
Variations in time of serum pancreatic enzyme levels in chronic pancreatitis and clinical course of the disease. Benini L, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 May;8(4):279–87
Molecular form of pancreatic elastase 1 in human plasma. Hayakawa S, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Feb;11(1):1–7
Lipase latex test for acute abdominal pain: comparison with serum lipase, trypsin, elastase and amylase. Benini L, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Feb;24(2):61–4
Plasma levels of elastase-specific fibrinopeptides correlate with proteinase inhibitor phenotype. Evidence for increased elastase activity in subjects with homozygous and heterozygous deficiency of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Weitz JI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar;89(3):766–73
Sera and leukocyte elastase-type protease and antiprotease activity in healthy and atherosclerotic subjects of various ages. Mohácsi A, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep;47(5):B154–8
Plasma elastase alpha 1-antitrypsin and lactoferrin in sepsis: evidence for neutrophils as mediators in fatal sepsis. Nuijens JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Feb;119(2):159–68
Evaluation of plasmatic leucocyte elastase levels in coronary artery disease. Bernadet P, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Mar; 33(2):159–68
Enzymatic degradation of tumor necrosis factor by activated human neutrophils: role of elastase. Nortier J, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(25):1879–86
Neutrophil activation in the haemolytic uraemic syndrome: free and complexed elastase in plasma. Fitzpatrick MM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Jan;6(1):50–3
Neutrophil count and activation in vascular disease. Jackson MH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1992 Apr;37(2):41–3
Effect of leukocyte proteinases on tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Petersen LC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):537–41
Granulocyte elastase, tumor necrosis factor-alpha and urokinase levels as prognostic markers in severe infection. Philippé J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jul 6;68(1):19–23
[PMN-elastase as a marker in diagnosis and follow-up of bone and joint infections] Peters KM, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Jul;94(7):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of ulinastatin on granulocyte elastase and fibronectin in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass] Enzan K, et al. **Masui** 1991 Nov;40(11):1625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in granulocyte elastase caused by the use of ulinastatin during anesthesia for renal transplantation] Isshiki A, et al. **Masui** 1991 Sep;40(9):1400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prostaglandin E1 infusion fails to inhibit the increase of serum granulocyte elastase and myeloperoxidase and the decrease of plasma angiotensin converting enzyme in patients undergoing open-heart surgery] Mitsuhata H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Feb;41(2):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase (PMNE) levels in surgical patients with postoperative infections] Matsui N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;92(10):1419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[ARDS-like reactive respiratory failure after radical operation for esophageal cancer--with reference to PMN elastase and anaphylatoxin] Ohwada S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 39(9):1695–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lung injury in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and measurement of immunoreactive neutrophil elastase and alpha 1-protease inhibitor in blood] Kusume K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 29(10):1254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Specific plasma sorption of proteinases--a new approach to the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of elastase-like proteinases and their inhibitors in indigent nearly healthy residents in various biogeochemical conditions of the Chuvash ASSR] Stepanov RV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical evaluation of serum elastase-1 levels in patients with acute pancreatitis] Mirković D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Jul–Aug;48(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMISTRY

Water-soluble macromolecular fluorogenic substrates for assaying proteinases: determination of pancreatic elastase activity. Anjuère F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 1; 198(2):342–6
Identification of elastase in human eosinophils: immunolocalization, isolation, and partial characterization. Lungarella G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan; 292(1):128–35
The elastinolytic proteinase of Aspergillus flavus is not glycosylated. Rhodes JC, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991; 29(6):407–11

DRUG EFFECTS

Elastase activity and surfactant protein concentration in tracheal aspirates from neonates receiving synthetic surfactant. Gerdes J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 2):S34–9

GENETICS

Expression of the human neutrophil elastase gene: positive and negative transcriptional elements in the 5' flanking region. Han J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1462–8
Transcriptional and posttranscriptional modulation of human neutrophil elastase gene expression. Yoshimura K, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2733–40
Genomic organization of the human homologue of the rat pancreatic elastase I gene. Kawashima I, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992;2(5):303–12
Identification of cDNAs encoding two novel rat pancreatic serine proteases. Kang J, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jan 15; 110(2):181–7
Detection of elastase production in Escherichia coli with the elastase structural gene from several non-elastase-producing strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tanaka E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(19):6153–8
Molecular cloning, chromosomal localization, and bacterial expression of a murine macrophage metalloelastase. Shapiro SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4664–71
Zinc and iron regulate translation of the gene encoding Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. Brumlik MJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Feb;6(3):337–44
Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase and elastolysis revisited: recent developments. Galloway DR. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;5(10):2315–21 (63 ref.)
An Aspergillus fumigatus alkaline protease mutant constructed by gene disruption is deficient in extracellular elastase activity. Tang CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun; 6(12):1663–71
Pseudomonas aeruginosa LasA: a second elastase under the transcriptional control of lasR. Toder DS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Aug;5(8):2003–10
Localization of elastase and tumor necrosis factor alpha mRNA by non-radioactive in situ hybridization in cultures of alveolar macrophages. Wiethege T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Sep;187(7):912–5
Three human elastase-like genes coordinately expressed in the myelomonocyte lineage are organized as a single genetic locus on 19pter. Zimmer M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8215–9
[Aspects on the molecular genetics of Pseudomonas aeruginosa; elastase, alkaline protease and other pathogenic factors] Fukushima J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct; 49(10):2220–6 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Presence of human immunoglobulin G anti serum pancreatic elastase 1 autoantibodies and their influence on elastase 1 radioimmunoassay. Asada H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 11;1080(1):34–9
Monoclonal antibodies against Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase: a neutralizing antibody which recognizes a conformational epitope related to an active site of elastase. Yokota S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 1;206(2):587–93
Inhibition of Aspergillus fumigatus elastase with monoclonal antibodies produced by using denatured elastase as an immunogen. Frosco M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar; 60(3):735–41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of the elastase from Aspergillus fumigatus. Frosco M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar; 60(3):728–34
Novel method of purification of human leukocytic elastase using adsorption on a high-performance liquid chromatography gel permeation column. Kang K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jun 14;567(1):57–63
Purification and characterisation of elastase from Staphylococcus epidermidis. Sloot N, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Sep;37(3):201–5

METABOLISM

Neutrophil elastase and its complex with alpha 1-antitrypsin in soluble and insoluble fractions of nasal secretions of chronic sinusitis. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(5):954–9
Human tumor cell urokinase-type plasminogen activator (uPA): degradation of the proenzyme form (pro-uPA) by granulocyte elastase prevents subsequent activation by plasmin. Schmitt M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 297:111–28
Mechanism of neutrophil-induced xanthine dehydrogenase to xanthine oxidase conversion in endothelial cells: evidence of a role for elastase. Phan SH, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;6(3):270–8
Erythromycin reduces neutrophils and neutrophil-derived elastolytic-like activity in the lower respiratory tract of bronchiolitis patients. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):196–203
Increased pulmonary artery elastolytic activity in adult rats with monocrotaline-induced progressive hypertensive pulmonary vascular disease compared with infant rats with nonprogressive disease. Todorovich-Hunter L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):213–23
Biochemical/immunologic markers of emphysema.

Rosenbloom J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;624 Suppl:7–12

Cleavage of proteoglycan aggregate by leucocyte elastase. Mok MT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 1; 292(2):442–7

Monitoring of factor XII activity and granulocyte elastase release during cardiopulmonary bypass. Irvine L, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Oct–Dec;37(4):569–71

Elastase activity of endocervical mucus in normal pregnancy. Limvarapuss C, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;18(2):147–53

Elastase is a constituent product of T cells. Bristow CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27; 181(1):232–9

Interaction between secretory leucocyte proteinase inhibitor and bronchial mucins or glycopeptides. Physiopathological implications for the protection of mucins against proteolysis by human leucocyte elastase. Van-Seuningen I, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):761–6

Proteolysis of lung elastin by human neutrophil elastase. Hannah S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):294S

Ca2+ dependence of the interactions between protein C, thrombin, and the elastase fragment of thrombomodulin. Analysis by ultracentrifugation. Olsen PH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 28;31(3):746–54

Cleavage of type VIII collagen by human neutrophil elastase. Kittelberger R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 25; 1139(4):295–9

Protein C degradation in vitro by neutrophil elastase. Eckle I, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Nov;372(11):1007–13

Porcine pancreatic cationic pro-elastase. Studies on the activation, turnover and interaction with plasma proteinase inhibitors. Håkansson HO, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Jul;372(7):465–72

Preferential localisation of elastase in cytosol of human myeloid leukemia HL-60 cells. Oshima G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Oct;372(10):947–53

Zymogen activation specificity and genomic structures of human neutrophil elastase and cathepsin G reveal a new branch of the chymotrypsinogen superfamily of serine proteinases. Salvesen G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(4–6):665–71

The effect of leukocyte elastase on tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Higuchi DA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1;79(7):1712–9

Elevation of plasma truncated elastase alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor complexes in patients with inflammatory lung diseases. Fujita J, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):129–34

Measurement of elastase and cysteine proteinases in synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis, sero-negative spondylarthropathies, and osteoarthritis. Huet G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep;38(9):1694–7

Comparison of normal subjects and asthma patients with respect to age-related elastase-binding activity of alpha 2-macroglobulin in plasma. Kilroe-Smith TA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Oct 14;202(1–2):47–53

Mechanized assay of plasma prekallikrein by activation with Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase and amidolysis of chromogenic substrate. Shibuya Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Aug 30;200(2–3):119–27

Human monocyte elastolytic activity, the propeptides of types I and III procollagen, proteoglycans, and interleukin-6 in synovial fluid from patients with arthritis. Jensen HS, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 9(4):391–4

Heparin and heparan sulphate are inhibitors of human leucocyte elastase. Walsh RL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Sep; 81(3):341–6

Uptake of immunoreactive leukocyte elastase-inhibitor complexes in macrophage-like cells in abscesses. Delshammar M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991;23(3–4):256–60

Pancreatic cationic elastase in porcine experimental pancreatitis. Håkansson H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991; 23(2):73–84

Resistance of hamster bronchiolar epithelium to neutrophil elastase: investigation by cell surface lectin cytochemistry. Christensen TG, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Jan–Mar; 18(1):115–29

Acute lung injury induced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase in hamsters. Williams JC, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Jan–Mar;18(1):155–71

Succinyl trialanine p-nitroanilide hydrolytic activities in plasma and the aorta of rabbits experimentally immunized with soluble elastin. Gmiński J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991; 43(1–2):37–40

Identification of cleavage sites involved in proteolytic processing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa preproelastase. Kessler E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 16;299(3):291–3

Oral immunization with polyvalent bacterial lysate and infection with Streptococcus pneumoniae: influence on interferon-gamma and PMN elastase concentrations in murine bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. van Daal GJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(2):173–7

Granulocyte elastase, beta-thromboglobulin, and C3d during acetate or bicarbonate hemodialysis with Hemophan compared to a cellulose acetate membrane. Stegmayr BG, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jan;15(1):10–8

A lipophilic heparin derivative protects elastin against degradation by leucocyte elastase. Moczar E, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1991 Aug;13(4):261–2

Cell profile and elastase activity in diffuse panbronchiolitis investigated by bronchoalveolar and bronchial lavage. Yasuoka S, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 May;31(5):599–605

Intravenous recombinant secretory leukoprotease inhibitor augments antineutrophil elastase defense. Birrer P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul;73(1):317–23

Substitution of active-site His-223 in Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase and expression of the mutated lasB alleles in Escherichia coli show evidence for autoproteolytic processing of proelastase. McIver K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7781–9

Efficient production and processing of elastase and LasA by Pseudomonas aeruginosa require zinc and calcium ions. Olson JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(12):4140–7

Human neutrophil elastase releases a ligand-binding fragment from the 75-kDa tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptor. Comparison with the proteolytic activity responsible for shedding of TNF receptors from stimulated neutrophils. Porteu F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18846–53

Neutrophil elastase in respiratory epithelial lining fluid of individuals with cystic fibrosis induces interleukin-8 gene expression in a human bronchial epithelial cell line. Nakamura H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1478–84

Elastolytic activity of Bacteroides nodosus isolated from sheep and goats with foot rot. Piriz S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):2079–81

Enhanced release of elastase and oxidative inactivation of alpha-1-protease inhibitor by stimulated human neutrophils exposed to Pseudomonas aeruginosa pigment 1-hydroxyphenazine. Ras GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep; 166(3):568–73

Effects of structural variations on the rates of enzymatic and nonenzymatic hydrolysis of carbonate and carbamate esters. Nassar MN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Mar;81(3):295–8

Differential patterns of PMN-elastase and type III procollagen peptide in knee joint effusions due to acute and chronic sports injuries. Riel KA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 15;69(18):830–5

Michaelis complexes of porcine pancreatic elastase with 7-[(alkylcarbamoyl)amino]-4-chloro-3-ethoxyisocoumarins: translational sampling of inhibitor position and kinetic measurements. Plaskon RR, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Apr;13(2):141–51

Emphysema revisited. Tetley TD. **Respir Med** 1992 May; 86(3):187–93

Faecal elastase reflects disease activity in active ulcerative colitis. Adeyemi EO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992; 27(2):139–42

Sputum sol phase proteins and elastase activity in patients with clinically stable bronchiectasis. Lloberes P, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Feb;47(2):88–92

[The effects of prostaglandin E1 on the granulocyte elastase, white blood cells and platelets in head-neck surgery] Enzan K, et al. **Masui** 1991 Aug;40(8):1187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxidants and antioxidants: another look at the pathogenesis of pulmonary emphysema] Słodkowska J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(3–4):225–32 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vitro release of elastase from human blood and gingival crevicular neutrophils. Benedek-Spät E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(7):507–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes of the skin induced by human leukocyte elastase and cathepsin G. Glinski W, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(4):277–82

Neutrophil elastase stimulates tracheal submucosal gland secretion that is inhibited by ICI 200,355. Schuster A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):L86–91

Interaction of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with human lung fibroblasts: role of bacterial elastase. Azghani AO, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;6(6):652–7

Rabbit trachealis tension responses to receptor-mediated agonists are diminished by elastase. Christensen GC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 May;6(5):498–503

Observations of development of resistance to detachment of cultured bovine bronchial epithelial cells in response to protease treatment. Rickard KA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;6(4):414–20

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for proteolytically inactivated antithrombin-III: use of sodium dodecyl sulfate to eliminate signal due to intact antithrombin-III. Esmon PC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 1;202(2):344–7

The effects of selective matrix degradation on the short-term compressive properties of adult human articular cartilage. Bader DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 22; 1116(2):147–54

Effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase and alkaline protease on serum complement and isolated components C1q and C3. Hong YQ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Feb;62(2):133–8

Elastase digestion of normal and pseudoxanthoma elasticum lesional skin elastins. Schwartz E, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1991 Oct;55(2):190–5

Polycations induce microvascular leakage of macromolecules in hamster cheek pouch. Rosengren S, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Jun;15(3):159–72

Structural changes in elastic fibers after pancreatic elastase administration in hamsters. Mercer RR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr;72(4):1473–9

Pseudomonas and neutrophil products modify transferrin and lactoferrin to create conditions that favor hydroxyl radical formation. Britigan BE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct; 88(4):1092–102

The serpin-enzyme complex (SEC) receptor mediates the neutrophil chemotactic effect of alpha-1 antitrypsin-elastase complexes and amyloid-beta peptide. Joslin G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):1150–4

Alterations of tropoelastin biosynthesis by elastase damage to smooth muscle cell matrices. Wolfe BL, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Apr;12(2):163–71

Protective effect of elastase on cis-platinum-induced renal toxicity. Suzuki M, et al. **Oncology** 1991;48(6):474–9

Effects of elastase on cultured human trabecular meshwork. Hoya T. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;204(3):156–61

Effect of elastase instilled into the trachea on airways mechanics in guinea pigs. Willet KE, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1988;1(3):139–52

[Effect of human neutrophil elastase, cathepsin--G. superoxide anion and endotoxin on the PGI2 production by cultured bovine pulmonary endothelial cells] Xing J. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 14(4):199–200, 253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantimetry and lung heterogeneity in hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) treated with endotracheal or intrapleural infusion of elastase. Individual and contralateral variations] Reichart E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Dec;39(10):978–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Participation of collagenase and elastase in LPS-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs. Nagai H, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Aug;15(4):317–30

Proteolysis of gelatin-bound fibronectin by activated leukocytes: a role for leukocyte elastase. Daudi I, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Oct;50(4):331–40

Evidence of organ damage after cardiopulmonary bypass. The role of elastase and vasoactive mediators. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):666–73

Effect of proteolytic enzyme on experimental infection of mice with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tamura Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Jun;54(3):597–9

Role of elastase as a virulence factor in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in mice. Tamura Y, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Mar;12(3):237–44

SECRETION

In vitro release of neutrophil elastase, myeloperoxidase and beta-glucuronidase in patients with emphysema and healthy subjects. Renkema TE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1237–44

[Surgical stress stimulates release of polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase from a segmented neutrophil] Nishiyama T, et al. **Masui** 1992 May;41(5):733–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PANCREOZYMIN see **CHOLECYSTOKININ**

PANCREOZYMIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

PANCURONIUM

Ventilatory compliance after three sufentanil-pancuronium induction sequences. Horrow JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):969–74

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose requirements of vecuronium, pancuronium, and atracurium during orthotopic liver transplantation. O'Kelly B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):794–8

Neuromuscular effects of subcutaneous administration of pancuronium. Iwasaki H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun; 76(6):1049–51

Combination of pancuronium and vecuronium [letter] Muralidhar K. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Aug; 6(4):515

[The propofol-fentanyl-pancuronium combination in aorto-coronary bypass. Experience and personal caseload] Padua G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 May;58(5):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study on the priming principle of muscle relaxants: comparison of pancuronium with vecuronium] Furuya Y, et al. **Masui** 1991 Nov;40(11):1659–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nitroglycerin reduces requirement of pancuronium in surgical patients] Koyama T, et al. **Masui** 1991 Aug; 40(8):1242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Isorhythmic atrioventricular dissociation following pancuronium. Fonsmark L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):680–1

Effects of pancuronium and vecuronium on plasma levels of lactate dehydrogenase and creatine kinase in patients undergoing gynaecological surgery. Wali FA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):423S

Prolonged postpancuronium paralysis [letter] Gilston A. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Sep;20(9):1366

Pancuronium-induced prolonged neuromuscular blockade [see comments] Rossiter A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec;

19(12):1583–7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1991 Dec;19(12):1457–9.
Myopathy and ophthalmoplegia [letter; comment] Op de Coul AA. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4):939–40. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Jun;41(6):921–2.
[Prolonged curarization in a case of Lambert–Eaton syndrome (published erratum appears in Cah Anesthesiol 1991;39(7):preceding Table of Contents)] Cousin MT, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(5):347–50 **(Fre)**
[Cross–allergy to muscle relaxants (letter)] Leynadier F, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 26;20(34):1682 **(Fre)**
[Neuromyopathy induced by halothane anesthesia and muscle relaxants for status asthmaticus—report of 2 patients] Akiyama K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Mar; 32(3):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A cross–over study of three oral contraceptives containing ethinyloestradiol and either desogestrel or levonorgestrel. Song S, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Jun;45(6):523–32

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Intravascular pancuronium bromide infusion for prenatal diagnosis of twin–twin transfusion syndrome. Tanaka M, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1992;7(1):36–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of pancuronium and vecuronium on plasma levels of immunoglobulins, IgG, IgM and IgE, in patients undergoing minor gynaecological surgery. Wali FA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1991;42(2):107–12
A porcine model for sequential assessments of cerebral haemodynamics and metabolism. Akeson J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jul;36(5):419–26
Alfentanil combined with vecuronium or pancuronium: haemodynamic implications. Oikkonen M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jul;36(5):406–9
Comparative effects of vecuronium and pancuronium on release of lactate dehydrogenase in rat isolated diaphragm, liver, kidney and heart. Wali FA, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(2):127–33
nACh receptor–activity modulating intracellular Ca2+ (RAMIC); its finding, properties and roles. Kimura I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:319–21
Enhanced cerebral blood flow autoregulation in the newborn piglet by d–tubocurarine and pancuronium but not by vecuronium. Chemtob S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb; 76(2):236–44
Effects of partial paralysis on the swallowing reflex in conscious humans. Isono S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec; 75(6):980–4
Effects of pancuronium and vecuronium on creatine kinase in rat isolated heart, liver, kidney and diaphragm. Wali FA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):336S
Priming of pancuronium with magnesium. James MF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):247–9
Modification by ketamine on the neuromuscular actions of magnesium, vecuronium, pancuronium and alpha–bungarotoxin in the primate. Tsai SK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):79–82
Effect of short–term muscle relaxation on neonatal plasma volume. Buckner PS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Nov; 19(11):1357–61
Left–ventricular performance, volumes, and catecholamine responses during anaesthesia induction—monitoring by combined radionuclide cardiography and right heart catheterization. Chraemmer–Jørgensen B, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Nov;8(6):437–43
Cardio–vascular effects of vecuronium & pancuronium in patients undergoing elective closed mitral valvotomy. Chari P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jun;94:211–6
Cardiovascular reaction and plasma histamine concentration after application of atracurium and pancuronium with and without previous prophylaxis with H1– and H2–receptor antagonists. Adt M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct; 3(5 Suppl 1):23
Cardiovascular effects of pancuronium, vecuronium, and atracurium during induction of anesthesia with sufentanil and lorazepam for myocardial revascularization. Dhamee MS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun;4(3):336–9
Effects of fentanyl–diazepam–pancuronium anesthesia on heart rate variability: a spectral analysis. Komatsu T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Aug;6(4):444–8
Narcotic sedation stabilizes arterial blood pressure fluctuations in sick premature infants. Goldstein RF, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Dec;11(4):365–71
High pancuronium sensitivity of axonal nicotinic–acetylcholine receptors in humans during organophosphate intoxication. Besser R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Dec;14(12):1197–201
[Comparison of the effects of midazolam and thiopental on the neuromuscular response of vecuronium, atracurium, and pancuronium (see comments)] Alvarez Gómez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Sep–Oct;38(5):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1991 Sep–Oct;38(5):291–2. **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rapid–sequence intubation of head trauma patients: prevention of fasciculations with pancuronium versus minidose succinylcholine. Koenig KL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Aug;21(8):929–32
Comparison of meperidine and pancuronium for the treatment of shivering after cardiac surgery. Cruise C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;39(6):563–8
Effects of pancuronium bromide on cerebral blood flow changes during seizures in newborn pigs. Pourcyrous M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jun;31(6):636–9

PANCYTOPENIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Methotrexate–induced bone–marrow suppression [letter] Costello C, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(3):322–3
Fatal pancytopenia during high–dose valproate monotherapy [letter] Rajantie J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;151(8):619
Dideoxycytidine toxicity on mouse hemopoietic progenitors. Mencoboni M, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 May–Jun;4(3):171–3
Foscarnet and pancytopenia [letter] Willocks L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Feb;29(2):232
Low dose methotrexate therapy for rheumatoid arthritis complicated by pancytopenia and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Lang B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug; 18(8):1257–9 (17 ref.)
Pancytopenia after accidental overdose of methotrexate. A complication of low–dose therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Brown MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 7;155(7):493–4
Haemopoietic toxicity and low–dose methotrexate [letter] McArthur GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 17;156(4):296
Standardization of definitions and criteria for causality assessment of adverse drug reactions. Drug–induced blood cytopenias: report of an international consensus meeting. Benichou C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(3):257–62 (13 ref.)
[Toxicity of low–dose methotrexate in patients with nephrotic syndrome (letter)] Kenouch S, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 7;21(9):439–40 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Histiocytic cytophagic panniculitis: report of a case in a 12–year–old girl. Garcia–Consuegra J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 May;150(7):468–9
Long–term bone marrow failure accompanied by skin pigmentation. Muroi K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Aug; 54(4):281–7
[A case of open heart surgery associated with liver cirrhosis and pancytopenia] Yoshida H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Oct; 44(11):941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Correction of pancytopenia and hemochromatosis by r–huEPO in a hemodialysis patient [letter] Agroyannis B, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jul;15(7):442

ETIOLOGY

Hemophagocytic syndrome: a cause of pancytopenia in human ehrlichiosis. Abbott KC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Nov;38(3):230–4
Hematopoietic stem cell deficiency resulting from cytomegalovirus infection of bone marrow stroma. Reddehase MJ, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jun;64 Suppl:A125–7 (14 ref.)
Necrobacillosis with pancytopenia. Epstein M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul;67(7):958–9
Pancytopenia due to hypersplenism after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Grigg AP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Aug;10(2):177–9
Autoimmune pancytopenia following bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Klumpp T. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jan;80(1):135–6. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1991 Jun;78(2):268–74.
Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection presenting as pancytopenia with hypocellular bone marrow. Kashyap S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jun;39(6):497–8
Viral–associated haemophagocytosis with parvovirus–B19–related pancytopenia [see comments] Muir K, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1139–40. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):115.
Parvovirus–B19–related pancytopenia in children with HIV infection [letter; comment] Nigro G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):115. Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 9;339(8802):1139–40.
Typhoid hepatitis with pancytopenia [letter] Dutta TK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jul;67(789):697
Pancytopenia caused by unsuspected pernicious anemia complicating sickle cell beta–thalassemia. Chen MC, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Feb;85(2):215–6
[Vitamin deficiency–induced pancytopenia mimicking leukemia. Three cases] Cacoub P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 19;20(33):1603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Cytogenetic studies of skin fibroblast cultures from a karyotypically normal female with dyskeratosis congenita. Kehrer H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Mar;41(3):129–34
[Shwachman syndrome (letter)] Kullmann F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 29;116(48):1854 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Complete immune cytopenias] García–Miguel P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 47:82–4 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Analysis of late graft failure after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: detection of residual host cells using amplification of variable number of tandem repeats loci. Nakao S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Feb; 9(2):107–11
Severe megaloblastic anaemia presenting as pancytopenia with red cell hypoplasia and elevated serum cobalamin and cobalamin binding proteins. O'Brien HA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(3):307–10

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Suppression of hematopoiesis by activated T–cells in infectious mononucleosis associated with pancytopenia. Iishi Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Feb;54(1):65–73

THERAPY

Vincristine therapy for severe platelet alloimmunization. Bruggers CS, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Fall; 13(3):300–4
Accelerated recovery of peripheral blood cell counts in mice transplanted with in vitro cytokine–expanded hematopoietic progenitors. Muench MO, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Jun;20(5):611–8
[The bases for and the applications of intravenous gamma globulins in the treatment of autoimmune cytopenias] Dasi Carpio MA. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 47:93–6 (24 ref.) **(Spa)**

PANGAMIC ACID

PHARMACOLOGY

[Effects of administration of vitamin A, B 2 and B 15 to guinea pigs during the larval stage of ascariasis on alpha–amylase activity in the lungs and kidneys] Zółtowska K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(2):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PANIC

Respiratory function, cognitions, and panic in chronic obstructive pulmonary patients. Porzelius J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jan;30(1):75–7
Expressed emotion and panic–fear in the prediction of diet treatment compliance. Flanagan DA, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Sep;30 (Pt 3):231–40
Characteristics of panic attack subtypes: assessment of spontaneous panic, situational panic, sleep panic, and limited symptom attacks. Krystal JH, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):474–80
Child panic revisited. Klein DF, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;31(1):112–4; discussion 114–6
[A case of fear of AIDS] Langer D. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Jan–Feb;25(1):75–7 **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Attenuation of carbon dioxide–induced panic after clonazepam treatment. Pols H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):585–6
Effects of the antidepressant/antipanic drug phenelzine on GABA concentrations and GABA–transaminase activity in rat brain. McManus DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 9;43(11):2486–9
Hypertonic saline infusion induces panic in patients with panic disorder. Jensen CF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 15;30(6):628–30
Comparison of the effects of cholecystokinin–tetrapeptide and carbon dioxide in health volunteers. Koszycki D, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1991 May;1(2):137–41
Panic–like attack induced by microinfusion into the locus coeruleus of antagonists and inverse agonists at GABAA–receptors in rodents. Priolo E, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Oct–Dec;6(4):393–403
An analysis of panic symptoms during hypercarbia compared to hypocarbia in patients with panic attacks. Zandbergen J, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Nov;23(3):131–6

PANIC ATTACKS see **PANIC DISORDER**

PANIC DISORDER

Panic disorder and pregnancy. Green DE, et al. **Ala Med** 1992 May;61(11):16–9
NIH releases consensus statement on panic disorder. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jan;45(1):261–2, 264 (0 ref.)
Panic disorder: relationship to high medical utilization. Katon WJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jan 24;92(1A):7S–11S
Physician consultation for headache pain and history of panic: results from a population–based study. Stewart WF, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jan 24;92(1A):35S–40S
Biological correlates of panic disorder with agoraphobia: practice perspectives for nurses. Laraia MT. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Dec;5(6):373–81 (61 ref.)
Panic. **Consens Statement** 1991 Sep 25–27;9(2):3–24 (0 ref.)

Panic disorder: clinical features, neurobiology, and pharmacotherapy. Breier A. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Nov; 91(11 Suppl):43S–47S (60 ref.)
Panic disorder. Recognizing and managing the 'real thing'. Ware MR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 May 15;91(7):99–102, 105–8 (42 ref.)
Panic disorder in children and adolescents [see comments] Francis G, et al. **R I Med** 1992 May;75(5):273–6 (18 ref.) . Comment in: R I Med 1992 May;75(5):233–5.
Panic disorders: introduction [editorial; comment] Keller MB. **R I Med** 1992 May;75(5):233–5. Comment on: R I Med 1992 May;75(5):241–4. Comment on: R I Med 1992 May;75(5):247–51. Comment on: R I Med 1992 May;75(5):253–7. Comment on: R I Med 1992 May;75(5):262–4. Comment on: R I Med 1992 May;75(5):265–70. Comment on: R I Med 1992 May;75(5):273–6. Comment on: R I Med 1992 May;75(5):277–80.

BLOOD

High cholesterol levels in patients with panic disorder. Bajwa WK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;149(3):376–8
Blood groups in panic disorder [letter] Emmanuel NP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;149(3):410
The significance of low serum thyrotropin in the elderly [letter; comment] Serjeant ME. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Nov; 151(11):2318. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1991 Mar;151(3):549–56.
Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical activity in panic disorder: relationship to plasma catecholamine metabolites. Gurguis GN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1;30(5):502–6
Clomipramine test: serum level determination in three groups of psychiatric patients. Vazquez Rodriguez AM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10–12):949–52
The changes of thyroid hormone during pharmacological treatment of panic disorder patients. Balon R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(5):595–600

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF cholecystokinin concentrations in patients with panic disorder and in normal comparison subjects. Lydiard RB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 May;149(5):691–3
CSF opioids in panic disorder. Brady KT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1;30(5):512–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case of panic disorder induced by oral contraceptive. Ushiroyama T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jan; 71(1):78–80
Depression and panic attacks related to phenol–formaldehyde composite material exposure in an aerospace manufacturing plant. Sparks PJ, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(6):389–93
Cocaine-associated panic attacks in methadone-maintained patients. Rosen MI, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992; 18(1):57–62
Replication of action of cholecystokinin tetrapeptide in panic disorder: clinical and behavioral findings. Bradwejn J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;149(7):962–4
Noradrenergic function in panic disorder. Effects of intravenous clonidine pretreatment on lactate induced panic. Coplan JD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan 15; 31(2):135–46
Panic attacks in healthy volunteers treated with a catecholamine synthesis inhibitor. McCann UD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Aug 15;30(4):413–6
Panic attacks. A neurochemical overview of models and mechanisms. Nutt D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 160:165–78 (171 ref.)
Anxiogenic properties of yohimbine. I. Behavioral, physiological and biochemical measures. Albus M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;241(6):337–44
Anxiogenic properties of yohimbine. II. Influence of experimental set and setting. Albus M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;241(6):345–51
Oral contraceptives and panic disorder. Deci PA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 May;53(5):163–5
Panic attack precipitated by fluoxetine [letter] Saran A, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Spring; 1(2):219–20
Dose ranging study of the effects of cholecystokinin in healthy volunteers. Bradwejn J, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Jul;16(2):91–5
Lactate infusion induces panic attacks in patients with premenstrual syndrome. Facchinetti F, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 May–Jun;54(3):288–96
[Panic attack after therapeutic administration of mefloquine (letter)] De Gennes C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991; 142(8):631 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Characteristics of panic attack subtypes: assessment of spontaneous panic, situational panic, sleep panic, and limited symptom attacks. Krystal JH, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):474–80

COMPLICATIONS

Frequency of isolated panic attacks and panic disorder in patients with the mitral valve prolapse syndrome. Alpert MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 1;69(17):1489–90
Alcohol abuse, substance abuse, and panic disorder. Cowley DS. **Am J Med** 1992 Jan 24;92(1A):41S–48S (59 ref.)
Comorbidity of gastrointestinal complaints, depression, and anxiety in the Epidemiologic Catchment Area (ECA) Study. Walker EA, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jan 24; 92(1A):26S–30S
Irritable bowel syndrome in patients with panic disorder [letter; comment] Lydiard RB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1614. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 May;147(5):565–72.
Are panic attacks traumatic stressors? McNally RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;149(6):824–6
Higher lifetime prevalence of respiratory diseases in panic disorder? Zandbergen J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 148(11):1583–5
Comorbidity of panic disorder in a community sample. Angst J. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:176A–177A
Major depression in panic disorder patients with comorbid social phobia. Reiter SR, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Jul; 22(3):171–7
Multiple severe sexual dysfunctions resolved in brief sex therapy. Garippa P. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1991 Fall; 17(3):220–3
Chest pain and shortness of breath in a collegiate basketball player: case report and literature review. Stiene HA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 May;24(5):504–9 (54 ref.)
[Panic disorder and alcoholism] Chignon JM, et al. **Encephale** 1991 Nov–Dec;17(6):519–23 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case from practice (226). Panic disorder with agoraphobia. Probably a long period of a major depression] Lang T. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Oct 15;80(42):1156–8 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The general neurotic syndrome: a coaxial diagnosis of anxiety, depression and personality disorder. Tyrer P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Mar;85(3):201–6
Panic disorder in patients with angiographically normal coronary arteries. Beitman BD. **Am J Med** 1992 May 27; 92(5A):33S–40S (45 ref.)
Onset of panic disorder. Faravelli C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;149(6):827–8
Panic disorder and suicidal ideation [letter] Fava GA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;149(10):1412; discussion 1412–3
Should postattack phenomena be included in the definition and description of a panic attack? [letter] Starcevic V. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;148(12):1752–3
Hysterectomy in patients with panic disorder [letter] Swales PJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;149(6):846–7
Panic disorder and suicidal ideation [letter] Weissman MM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;149(10):1411–2; discussion 1412–3
International reliability of a diagnostic intake procedure for panic disorder. Williams JB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;149(4):560–2
Stress test reactivity in panic disorder. Roth WT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;49(4):301–10
Differences in reported symptom profile between panic disorder and other DSM-III-R anxiety disorders. Rapee RM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jan;30(1):45–52
DSM-III-R state anxiety symptoms in anxiety disorder patients. Bruce M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1; 30(5):519–22
Hypertonic saline infusion induces panic in patients with panic disorder. Jensen CF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 15;30(6):628–30
Higher postdexamethasone serum cortisol levels in agoraphobic than in nonagoraphobic panic disorder patients. Westberg P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Aug 1; 30(3):247–56
A prospective study of panic and anxiety in agoraphobia with panic disorder. Başoğlu M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 160:57–64
The Hamilton scales and the Hopkins Symptom Checklist (SCL-90). A cross-national validity study in patients with panic disorders. Bech P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 160:206–11
Symptom specificity in patients with panic. Lelliott P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:593–7
Evaluation and management of the treatment-resistant anxiety disorder patient. Rosenbaum JF. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Spring;56(2 Suppl A):A50–60 (26 ref.)
"Panic-like" symptomatology in schizophrenic and schizoaffective patients with postpsychotic depression: observations and implications. Cutler JL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):465–73
Characteristics of panic attack subtypes: assessment of spontaneous panic, situational panic, sleep panic, and limited symptom attacks. Krystal JH, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):474–80
DSM-III-R personality disorders in panic and obsessive-compulsive disorder: a comparison study. Sciuto G, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):450–7
The relationship between anxiety and depression: a clinical comparison of generalized anxiety disorder, dysthymic disorder, panic disorder, and major depressive disorder. Shores MM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Jul–Aug; 33(4):237–44
MMPI profiles of patients with panic disorder and generalized anxiety disorder: relationship to diagnosis and time since onset. Somer E, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1992;29(2):120–7
Panic disorder and hypochondriacal fears and beliefs. Starcevic V, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Feb;24(2):73–85
An analysis of panic symptoms during hypercarbia compared to hypocarbia in patients with panic attacks. Zandbergen J, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Nov;23(3):131–6
The panic disorder controversy continues [letter] Kearney CA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 30(5):852–3
Panic disorder and anger attacks [letter] Schreier HA. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;31(2):369
Chronic pain in panic disorder. Kuch K, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;22(4):255–9
Suicide risk factors in depressive disorders and in panic disorder. Fawcett J. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;53 Suppl:9–13
An examination of syndromal validity and diagnostic subtypes in social phobia and panic disorder. Gelernter CS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;53(1):23–7
Current perspectives on panic disorder and major depression. Hirschfeld RM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;53 Suppl:3–4
The clinical course of panic disorder and depression. Keller MB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;53 Suppl:5–8 (20 ref.)
Phenomenology and neurobiology of social phobia: comparison with panic disorder. Uhde TW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;52 Suppl:31–40 (57 ref.)
The effects of pregnancy on preexisting panic disorder. Villeponteaux VA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 53(6):201–3
Further evaluation of the MMPI Pan scale in psychiatric and medical patients. Henrichs TF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Mar;48(2):211–5
Generalized anxiety disorder vs. panic disorder. Distinguishing characteristics and patterns of comorbidity. Noyes R Jr, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Jun;180(6):369–79
The National Institute of Mental Health Panic Questionnaire. An instrument for assessing clinical characteristics of panic disorder. Scupi BS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Sep; 180(9):566–72
Correlation of severity of panic disorder and neuroanatomical changes on magnetic resonance imaging. Ontiveros A, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Fall;1(4):404–8
Alcohol dependence in panic disorder patients. Otto MW, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Jan;26(1):29–38
Four clinical types of panic disorders. Takeuchi T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Mar;46(1):37–44
Ventilatory response to CO2 in panic disorder. Zandbergen J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;39(1):13–9
Hyperventilation is not diagnostically specific to panic patients. van den Hout MA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;54(2):182–91
Assessing impairment in patients with panic disorder: the Sheehan Disability Scale. Leon AC, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1992 Mar;27(2):78–82
[Clinical and biological problems of anxiety and panic disorder: important also for pediatric and adolescent medicine] Ratzmann GW. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1991; 82(3–5):225–30 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Anxiety disorders—syndrome, personality and relationships. Results of multi-methodology diagnosis] Buchheim P. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Aug 10;110(22):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Attenuation of carbon dioxide-induced panic after clonazepam treatment. Pols H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):585–6
Treatment of panic disorder. Cassano GB, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992;47:449–60
Adverse reaction to generic alprazolam [letter] Ross CA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1607
Imipramine and alprazolam effects on stress test reactivity in panic disorder. Roth WT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan 1;31(1):35–51
Drug treatment of panic disorder. Comparative efficacy of alprazolam, imipramine, and placebo. Cross-National Collaborative Panic Study, Second Phase Investigators. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;160:191–202; discussion 202–5
The structure of phobias in panic disorder. Argyle N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:378–82
Psychopharmacological treatment of panic disorder. Bowden CL. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Spring;56(2 Suppl A):A29–41 (43 ref.)
Reversible monoamine-A inhibitors in panic disorder. Bakish D. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:432A–433A
CCK agonists and antagonists in clinical studies of panic and anxiety. Bradwejn J. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:481A–482A
Panic and agoraphobia's sequence of improvement during pharmacotherapy [letter; comment] Klein DF. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):220. Comment on: Compr Psychiatry 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):559–60.
The sequence of improvement of the symptoms encountered in patients with panic disorder [letter; comment] [see comments] Rifkin A. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Nov–Dec; 32(6):559–60. Comment on: Compr Psychiatry 1991 Mar–Apr;32(2):120–9. Comment in: Compr Psychiatry 1992 May–Jun;33(3):220.
Avoidance behaviour: a predictor of the efficacy of

pharmacotherapy in panic disorder? Maier W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;241(3):151–8

The Galway Study of Panic Disorder. I: Clomipramine and lofepramine in DSM III-R panic disorder: a placebo controlled trial [published erratum appears in J Affect Disord 1992 Jul;25(3):214] Fahy TJ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 May;25(1):63–75

Medication discontinuation in panic disorder. Ballenger JC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;53 Suppl:26–31 (16 ref.)

Surreptitious drug use by panic disorder patients [letter; comment] Clark DB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;52(10):434 . Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1991 Mar;52(3):121–7.

Tricyclic antidepressant-induced seizures and plasma drug concentration. Preskorn SH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 May;53(5):160–2

The use of low-dose intranasal midazolam to treat panic disorder: a pilot study. Schweizer E, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;53(1):19–22

Valproate and carbamazepine in the treatment of panic and posttraumatic stress disorders, withdrawal states, and behavioral dyscontrol syndromes. Keck PE Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychopharm: sol** 1992 Feb;12(1 Suppl):36S–41S (56 ref.)

A fixed-dose study of alprazolam 2 mg, alprazolam 6 mg, and placebo in panic disorder. Lydiard RB, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Apr;12(2):96–103

Superiority of clomipramine over imipramine in the treatment of panic disorder: a placebo-controlled trial. Modigh K, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Aug;12(4):251–61

A controlled study of alprazolam and propranolol in panic-disordered and agoraphobic outpatients. Ravaris CL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Dec;11(6):344–50

Controlled trial of alprazolam supplementation during imipramine treatment of panic disorder. Woods SW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Feb;12(1):32–8

Low dose desipramine treatment of cocaine-related panic attacks. Bystritsky A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Dec; 179(12):755–8

Treatment of panic disorder and benzodiazepine withdrawal with valproate [letter] McElroy SL, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):232–3

Anticonvulsant-responsive panic attacks with temporal lobe EEG abnormalities. McNamara ME, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Spring;2(2):193–6

Serotonin selectivity for obsessive compulsive and panic disorders. Montgomery SA, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Jul;16(2 Suppl 1):30–5 (43 ref.)

Sodium valproate and clonazepam for treatment-resistant panic disorder. Ontiveros A, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1992 Jun;17(2):78–80

Treatment of negative crises (panic attacks). Dyukova GM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;22(4):343–5

Benzodiazepines for panic disorder. Are they safe? Garvey M. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Oct;90(5):245–6, 249–52

Meta-analysis of double-blind placebo-controlled trials of antidepressants and benzodiazepines for patients with panic disorders. Wilkinson G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov; 21(4):991–8

Treatment of panic disorder [see comments] Alexander PE. **R I Med** 1992 May;75(5):253–7 (24 ref.). Comment in: R I Med 1992 May;75(5):233–5.

[Benzodiazepines as pharmacotherapeutic possibility in the treatment of panic disorders] van Balkom AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 29;136(9):410–3 (36 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Demonstration of the central effects of D,L-kawain with EEG brain mapping] Frey R. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Aug 30; 109(25):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Effects of age and alcoholism on the prevalence of panic disorder. Krystal JH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jan; 85(1):77–82

Panic disorder among American Indians: a descriptive study. Neligh G, et al. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1990 Winter; 4(2):43–53

Panic disorder in benin, west Africa [letter] Bertschy G. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;149(10):1410

Pubertal stage and panic attack history in sixth- and seventh-grade girls. Hayward C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;149(9):1239–43

Panic disorder in children and adolescents: a review. Moreau D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;149(10):1306–14 (63 ref.)

Migraine, major depression and panic disorder: a prospective epidemiologic study of young adults [see comments] Breslau N, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Apr;12(2):85–90. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1992 Apr;12(2):68.

The epidemiology and genetics of panic disorder. Weissman MM. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:18A–19A

Personality disorders in patients with panic disorder: association with childhood anxiety disorders, early trauma, comorbidity, and chronicity. Pollack MH, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):78–83

Current views on panic disorder and its management in Japan: a national survey. Satoh K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Mar;46(1):45–53

Patterns of comorbidity in panic disorder and agoraphobia. Starcevic V, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 May;42(2):171–83

Comorbidity of panic disorder and substance use disorders [see comments] Mueller TI, et al. **R I Med** 1992 May; 75(5):277–80 (15 ref.). Comment in: R I Med 1992 May;75(5):233–5.

Center differences and cross-national invariance in help-seeking for panic disorder. A report from the cross-national collaborative panic study. Buller R, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1992 May;27(3):135–41

ETIOLOGY

Psychiatric aspects of asthma. Alt HL. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):415S–417S (3 ref.)

Pheochromocytoma presenting with headache, panic attacks and jaundice in a child. Gökçe O, et al. **Headache** 1991 Jul;31(7):473–5

Behavioral inhibition in children: a possible precursor to panic disorder or social phobia. Rosenbaum JF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;52 Suppl:5–9 (23 ref.)

Elevated serum lactate associated with panic attacks induced by hyperventilation. Maddock RJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Sep;38(3):301–11

Medical aspects of panic disorder [see comments] Goldberg RJ. **R I Med** 1992 May;75(5):265–70 (67 ref.). Comment in: R I Med 1992 May;75(5):233–5.

GENETICS

Adrenergic receptor genes as candidate genes for panic disorder: a linkage study. Wang ZW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;149(4):470–4

Panic disorder in the families of patients with normal coronary arteries and non-fear panic disorder. Beitman BD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jul;30(4):403–6

The epidemiology and genetics of panic disorder. Weissman MM. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:18A–19A

Avoidant and dependent personality traits in relatives of patients with panic disorder, patients with dependent personality disorder, and normal controls. Reich J. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;39(1):89–98

[Genetic studies of panic disorder] Ayuso Gutiérrez JL, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 May–Jun;54(3):104–10 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparative study of immune status in panic disorder patients and controls. Ramesh C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Oct;84(4):396–7

Immunity, major depression, and panic disorder comorbidity. Andreoli A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May 1; 31(9):896–908

[Anxiety and immunologic disorder: phobia, generalized anxiety syndrome and panic attacks from the psychoimmunologic viewpoint with the intention of generating hypotheses] Schmidt-Traub S. **Z Psychol** 1991; 199(1):19–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Serotonin related functions in panic-anxiety: a critical overview. Coplan JD, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 May;6(3):189–200 (103 ref.)

NURSING

The assessment and management of panic disorder. Federici CM, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Mar;17(3):20–2; 27–8; 31–4 (63 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic use of alcohol and/or benzodiazepines may account for evidence of altered benzodiazepine receptor sensitivity in panic disorder [letter; comment] Stewart SH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;49(4):329–32. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1990 Jun;47(6):534–8. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1990 Oct;47(10):917–25.

Panic, suicide, and agitation: independent correlates of the TSH response to TRH in depression. Corrigan MH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May 15;31(10):984–92

Anxiogenic effects of m-CPP in patients with panic disorder: comparison to caffeine's anxiogenic effects. Klein E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov 15;30(10):973–84

Panic disorder: vascular evaluation with transcranial Doppler ultrasonography. Fontaine S, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Dec;42(6):412–6

The biology of panic attacks. Gorman JM. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:17A

Breath-holding in panic disorder. Zandbergen J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Jan–Feb;33(1):47–51

Re: Postural tests, immediate changes in heart rate, diabetic neuropathy, panic disorder and anticholinergic agents [letter] Yeragani VK, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Mar;15(3):247–8

Panic disorder: a biological perspective. Kahn RS, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1992 Mar;2(1):1–20 (172 ref.)

Ventilatory control of heart rate during inhalation of 5% CO2 and types of panic attacks. Ley R. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;22(3):193–201

Skin conductance levels in panic disorder and depression. Argyle N. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Sep;179(9):563–6

Electroencephalography during sleep of patients with panic disorder. Lydiard RB, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Fall;1(4):372–6

Auditory evoked potentials in panic disorder. Knott V, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Nov;16(4):215–20

A case of localization-related epilepsies suspected of panic disorder. Hikiami J, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):378–9

Leftward shift of R-axis on electrocardiogram in patients with panic disorder and depression. Yeragani VK, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(2):91–3

Evidence for hypothalamo-growth hormone dysfunction in panic disorder: profile of growth hormone (GH) responses to clonidine, yohimbine, caffeine, glucose, GRF and TRH in panic disorder patients versus healthy volunteers. Uhde TW, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Feb;6(2):101–18 (128 ref.)

Ventilatory response to CO2 in panic disorder. Zandbergen J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;39(1):13–9

5-HT1A receptor-effector system responsivity in panic disorder. Lesch KP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 106(1):111–7

Neurobiological aspects of panic disorder [see comments] Kaplan GB. **R I Med** 1992 May;75(5):247–51 (8 ref.). Comment in: R I Med 1992;75(5):233–5.

[Is cholecystokinin a biological support in panic attacks?] Bourin M, et al. **Encephale** 1991 Sep–Oct;17(5):475–9 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Panic disorder and microcirculation. Controlled study of capillaries in anxiety disorders] Jegou I, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effects of imipramine maintenance treatment in panic disorder with agoraphobia. Mavissakalian M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;149(8):1053–7

Clinical experiments in maintenance and discontinuation of imipramine therapy in panic disorder with agoraphobia. Mavissakalian M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Apr; 49(4):318–23

Panic disorder--a national problem, a federal response [editorial] Leshner AI. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Jan–Feb; 107(1):1–2

PSYCHOLOGY

The natural history of anxiety disorders. Angst J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Nov;84(5):446–52 (53 ref.)

Perception of early parenting in panic and agoraphobia. Faravelli C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Jul;84(1):6–8

AIDS panic: effects of mass media publicity. Soni SD, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Aug;84(2):121–4

Palpitations, cardiac awareness, and panic disorder. Barsky AJ. **Am J Med** 1992 Jan 24;92(1A):31S–34S

Suicidal ideation and suicide attempts among patients with panic disorder: a survey of two outpatient clinics. Friedman S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 May;149(5):680–5

Physical symptoms and illness attributions in agoraphobia and panic. Ahmad T, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep; 30(5):493–500

Panic symptoms in asthma and panic disorder: a preliminary test of the dyspnea-fear theory. Carr RE, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 May;30(3):251–61 (31 ref.)

Problems in recent tests of two cognitive theories of panic. Costello CG. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jan;30(1):1–5

Situations and specific coping strategies associated with clinical and nonclinical panic attacks. Cox BJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jan;30(1):67–9

Self-monitoring of panic attacks and retrospective estimates of panic: discordant findings. de Beurs E, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jul;30(4):411–3

The many faces of Pan: psychological and physiological differences among three types of panic attacks. Ley R. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jul;30(4):347–57

A hyperventilation interpretation of the termination of panic attacks: a reply to van den Hout, de Jong, Zandbergen and Merckelbach [comment] Ley R. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Mar;30(2):191–2. Comment on: Behav Res Ther 1990;28(5):445–8.

Cognitive processing of emotional information in panic disorder. McNally RJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Mar; 30(2):143–9

Differences in reported symptom profile between panic disorder and other DSM-III-R anxiety disorders. Rapee RM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jan;30(1):45–52

The hyperventilation provocation test in panic disorder. Spinhoven P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep;30(5):453–61

DSM-III-R state anxiety symptoms in anxiety disorder patients. Bruce M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1; 30(5):519–22

Suicide and violence associated with panic attacks. Korn ML, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 15;31(6):607–12

Personality disorders in panic with agoraphobia and major depression. Hoffart A, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 May; 31 (Pt 2):213–4

The structure of phobias in panic disorder. Argyle N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:378–82

Psychological precursors of panic attacks. Kenardy J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:668–73

Parental representations of patients with panic disorder and generalised anxiety disorder. Silove D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;159:835–41

Psychodynamics of panic disorder and social phobia. Gabbard GO. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Spring;56(2 Suppl A):A3–13 (44 ref.)

Suicide attempts, panic disorder, and depression: an update. Weissman MM. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:174A–175A

"Panic-like" symptomatology in schizophrenic and schizoaffective patients with postpsychotic depression: observations and implications. Cutler JL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Nov-Dec;32(6):465-73

Personality traits associated with panic disorder: change associated with treatment. Noyes R Jr, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Jul-Aug;32(4):283-94

Avoidance behaviour: a predictor of the efficacy of pharmacotherapy in panic disorder? Maier W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;241(3):151-8

Increased cardiac awareness in panic disorder. Ehlers A, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Aug;101(3):371-82

Panic attacks in the nonclinical population: an empirical approach to case identification. Wilson KG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Aug;101(3):460-8

Characterological traits of recovered patients with panic disorder and agoraphobia. Saviotti FM, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Nov;23(3):113-7

Child panic revisited. Klein DF, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;31(1):112-4; discussion 114-6

Coping in panic and major depressive disorder. Relative effects of symptom severity and diagnostic comorbidity. Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Mar; 180(3):179-83

Avoidant and dependent personality traits in relatives of patients with panic disorder, patients with dependent personality disorder, and normal controls. Reich J. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;39(1):89-98

Patterns of abnormal processing of emotional information in panic disorder and major depression. Carter CS, et al. **Psychopathology** 1992;25(2):65-70

The prevalence of anxiety disorders among patients with mitral valve prolapse syndrome and chest pain. Bowen RC, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Fall;32(4):400-6

Cardiovascular status of panic disorder patients with and without prominent cardiac symptoms. Jolley R, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Winter;33(1):81-4

A comparison of patients with illness phobia and panic disorder. Noyes R Jr, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Winter; 33(1):92-9

[Anxiety neuroses in adolescence] Reinhard HG. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1991;54(1):98-101 **(Ger)**

[Anxiety and immunologic disorder: phobia, generalized anxiety syndrome and panic attacks from the psychoimmunologic viewpoint with the intention of generating hypotheses] Schmidt-Traub S. **Z Psychol** 1991; 199(1):19-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Relapse among alcoholics with phobic and panic symptoms. LaBounty LP, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(1):9-15

THERAPY

Identifying and treating patients with panic attacks. Pary R, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Sep;46(3):841-8 (37 ref.)

Integrated treatment of panic disorder. Roy-Byrne PP. **Am J Med** 1992 Jan 24;92(1A): S

A crossover study of focused cognitive therapy for panic disorder. Beck AT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 149(6):778-83

Brief treatment of emergency room patients with panic attacks. Swinson RP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 149(7):944-6

Follow-up study of patients with panic disorder [letter; comment] Judd FK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 48(9):860-2. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 Nov;46(11):993-9.

Cognitive-behavioral approaches to panic disorder and social phobia. Barlow DH. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Spring;56(2 Suppl A):A14-28 (29 ref.)

Integrated treatment of panic disorder and social phobia. Menninger WW. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Spring;56(2 Suppl A):A61-70

An unusual approach to psychotherapy [letter] Swart GT. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;36(6):467

Use of medical services and treatment for panic disorder with agoraphobia and for social phobia. Swinson RP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 15;147(6):878-83

Long-term treatment: risk/benefit ratio and therapeutic outcome. Katschnig H, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992; 15 Suppl 1 Pt A:178A-179A

Consensus panel stresses need for greater awareness of panic disorder and its treatment [news] **Clin Pharm** 1991 Dec; 10(12):893, 897 (0 ref.)

Personality traits associated with panic disorder: change associated with treatment. Noyes R Jr, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Jul-Aug;32(4):283-94

Simultaneous major depression and panic disorder: treatment with electroconvulsive therapy. Figiel GS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;53(1):12-5

Treatments for panic disorder. Klerman GL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;53 Suppl:14-9 (36 ref.)

Dynamic treatment of panic disorder: a review. Milrod B, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Dec;179(12):741-3 (21 ref.)

Management of panic disorders. Alexander PE. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1991 Oct-Dec;23(4):329-33 (28 ref.)

Cognitive-behavioral therapy for benzodiazepine discontinuation in panic disorder patients. Otto MW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(2):123-30 (39 ref.)

Panic disorder: a clinical perspective on acute treatment and future research needs [see comments] Gordon A. **R I Med** 1992 May;75(5):262-4. Comment in: R I Med 1992 May;75(5):233-5.

Panic disorder. Kahn D. **West J Med** 1991 Nov;155(5):517-8

PANICUM see **MILLET**

PANLEUKOPENIA VIRUS OF CATS see **FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS VIRUS**

PANNICULITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aspartame-induced lobular panniculitis [letter; comment] Geha RS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 1):277-8 . Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Feb;24(2 Pt 1):298-300.

COMPLICATIONS

Granulomatous lipophagic panniculitis and temporal arteritis in a patient with cryptogenic chronic active hepatitis. Naschitz JE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jun;51(6):812-4

Histiocytic cytophagic panniculitis: report of a case in a 12-year-old girl. Garcia-Consuegra J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 May;150(7):468-9

Multiple myeloma presenting as migratory panniculitis. Frenette PS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;31(6):424-5

The phlebopathies of the fasciitis panniculitis syndrome. Naschitz JE, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(1):24-7

[A case of Rothmann-Makai syndrome associated with mononeuropathy] Nishikawa T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Oct;31(10):1107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intra-abdominal panniculitis can mimic recurrent stomach carcinoma. MacVicar D, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 May;4(3):194-5

DRUG THERAPY

The fasciitis-panniculitis syndrome: clinical spectrum and response to cimetidine. Naschitz JE, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb;21(4):211-20 (60 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency-associated panniculitis: case report and review of the literature. Edmonds BK, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1991 Dec;8(4):296-9 (20 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Popsicle panniculitis. Day S, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Apr;8(2):91-3

MICROBIOLOGY

[Xanthomonas maltophilia in a case of mixed infectious panniculitis (letter)] Palmeiro Fernández G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 4;98(13):516 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Successful treatment of nodular migratory eosinophilic panniculitis (human gnathostomiasis) with phenilbutazone [letter] Ruiz-Maldonado R. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Jul; 30(7):522

PATHOLOGY

Panniculitis: a report of four cases and literature review. Randle SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Sep;66(9):1057-60 (24 ref.)

Sweet's panniculitis. Cullity J, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1991;32(2):61-4

Panniculitis. Peters MS, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1992 Jan; 10(1):37-57 (96 ref.)

Histiocytic lymphophagocytic panniculitis (Rosai-Dorfman disease): a case report. Puppin D Jr, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(4):317-20

Subcutaneous T-cell lymphoma with florid granulomatous panniculitis. Prescott RJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jun; 20(6):535-7

Lobular panniculitis terminating in acute myeloid leukemia. Fujiwara S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Jul;30(7):503-4

Histiocytic cytophagic panniculitis: molecular evidence for a clonal T-cell disorder. Hytiroglou P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 2):333-6

VETERINARY

Bovine focal proliferative fibrogranulomatous panniculitis (Lechiguana) associated with Pasteurella granulomatis. Riet-Correa F, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Mar;29(2):93-103

PANNICULITIS, LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS

PATHOLOGY

A woman with nodules and depressed scars. Lupus erythematosus (LE) profundus. Alibrandi B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Oct;127(10):1573, 1576

Eosinophils in lupus panniculitis and morphea profunda. Peters MS, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Jun;18(3):189-92

PANNICULITIS, NODULAR NONSUPPURATIVE

[A case of Pfeiffer-Weber-Christian disease] Papirov GS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;69(10):91-2 **(Rus)**

[Systemic Weber-Christian disease] Jovanović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 May-Jun;49(3):262-5 **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Recurrent panniculitis associated with chronic active hepatitis C. Efficacy of Introna (a case)] Patoux-Pibouin M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(11):854-5 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Nodular panniculitis: a manifestation of Lyme borreliosis?] Hassler D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Mar;43(3):134-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of cytophagic panniculitis with cyclosporin A [letter] Royle G, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun;92(6):704-5

MICROBIOLOGY

Cultivation of Borrelia burgdorferi from the blood and a subcutaneous lesion of a patient with relapsing febrile nodular nonsuppurative panniculitis [letter] Viljanen MK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):596-7

SURGERY

[Recurrent eyelid tumor in necrotizing panniculitis] Baumgartner R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):529-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PANNICULITIS, PERITONEAL

COMPLICATIONS

[Mesenteric panniculitis and generalized cancer (letter)] Herreman G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(2):191 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mesenteric panniculitis: findings on CT, MRI, and angiography. Case report. Badiola-Varela CM, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Oct-Dec;15(4):265-7

[Mesenteric panniculitis] Otto F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;29(8):395-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mesenteric panniculitis. Apropos a case and a review of the literature] Carnicer Jáuregui F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jan;8(1):33-6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Retractile mesenteritis] Wedekind G, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Jan;32(1):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PANNICULITIS, SUBACUTE NODULAR MIGRATORY see **PANNICULITIS**

PANOPHTHALMITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Acanthamoeba polyphaga panophthalmitis [letter] Burke JP, et al. **Cornea** 1992 May;11(3):274-5

ETIOLOGY

Gas gangrene panophthalmitis is a rare condition that can occur following penetrating injury with retained intraocular foreign body [letter] Gopal L, et al. **Retina** 1992; 12(1):74

PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHY see **RADIOGRAPHY, PANORAMIC**

PANSTRONGYLUS

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Determinants of the process of domiciliary infestation by Panstrongylus megistus: the role of housing and deforesting] Litvoc J, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Nov-Dec;32(6):443-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PANTETHEINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Comparison of the efficacy of pantethine, acipimox, and bezafibrate on plasma lipids and index of cardiovascular risk in diabetics with dyslipidemia] Tonutti L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Oct;82(10):657-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Enzymatic synthesis of S-aminoethyl-L-cysteine from

pantetheine. Pitari G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 5;1116(1):27–33

PANTHERINE see **MUSCIMOL**

PANTOMOGRAPHY see **RADIOGRAPHY, PANORAMIC**

PANTOTHENIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Analytical studies on the chiral separation and simultaneous determination of pantothenic acid and hopantenic acid enantiomers in rat plasma by gas chromatography–mass fragmentography: a reply. Küsters E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 15;576(1):179–80; discussion 181

[Iatrogenic diseases in the elderly] Kuzuhara S. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;28(4):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Analytical studies on the chiral separation and simultaneous determination of pantothenic acid and hopantenic acid enantiomers in rat plasma by gas chromatography–mass fragmentography: a reply. Küsters E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 15;576(1):179–80; discussion 181

METABOLISM

Heterogeneity in the effects of membrane potentials on pantothenate and glucose uptakes by rabbit renal apical membranes. Barbarat B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Nov; 443:79–90

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of Ca–panthotenate on human granulocyte oxidative metabolism. Kapp A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1991; 37(3–4):145–50

Interactions between ethanol and pantothenic acid on tremor and behavior in squirrel monkeys. Newland MC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jan;53(1):80–5

The effects of pantothenic acid, cysteine and dithiothreitol in intact, reperfused pig hearts. Renstrom B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jun 26;105(1):27–35

Effect of pantothenic acid on disposition kinetics and tissue residues of sulphadimidine in chickens. Ramadan A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 May;52(3):337–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Pantothenic acid in health and disease. Tahiliani AG, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1991;46:165–228 (236 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The use of pantothenic acid preparations in treating patients with viral hepatitis A] Komar VI. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(11):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PANUVEITIS

BLOOD

Anti–toxoplasma serotitres in uveitis and ocular toxoplasmosis. Chee SP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Mar;21(2):226–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Antifibrotic and uveitogenic properties of gamma interferon in the rabbit eye. Hjelmeland LM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(1):84–90

DIAGNOSIS

[Bilateral chorioretinitis after infection with Yersinia enterocolitica] Ousky R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991; 88(5):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[A case of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis with panuveitis] Ishihara M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan; 96(1):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Epstein–Barr virus antibodies in multifocal choroiditis and panuveitis. Spaide RF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct 15;112(4):410–3

PATHOLOGY

Linear streaks in multifocal choroiditis and panuveitis. Spaide RF, et al. **Retina** 1991;11(2):229–31

PAPAIN

Two–stage papain–indirect antiglobulin test and LISS direct agglutination are not appropriate for pretransfusion screening for unexpected antibodies. Pereira A, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Nov–Dec;76(6):475–8

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical quantification and particle size distribution of airborne papain in a meat portioning facility. Swanson MC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Jan;53(1):1–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Recombinant Q53E– and Q53N––chicken egg white cystatin variants inhibit papain, actinidin and cathepsin B. Genenger G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4–6):621–5

1–Peptidyl–2–haloacetyl hydrazines as active site directed inhibitors of papain and cathepsin B. Giordano C, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Dec;46(12):1497–516

Aziridine–2–carboxylic acid. A reactive amino acid unit for a new class of cysteine proteinase inhibitors. Morodor L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24;299(1):51–3

Structure–activity relationships for inhibition of papain by peptide Michael acceptors. Liu S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 20;35(6):1067–75

CHEMISTRY

The segmented anisotropic refinement of monoclinic papain by the application of the rigid–body TLS model and comparison to bovine ribonuclease A. Harris GW, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1992 Feb 1;48 (Pt 1):67–75

Tissue bioelectrode for eliminating protein interferences. Wang J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Feb 15;63(4):398–400

Immobilization of papain on epoxy–polymers for papain–catalyzed peptide synthesis. Eckstein H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(10–11):S114–7

Nucleophile specificity in papain–catalyzed acyl transfer reactions. Schuster M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(10–11):S122–6

Denaturation studies of active–site labeled papain using electron paramagnetic resonance and fluorescence spectroscopy. Ping ZA, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Sep; 60(3):623–8

Occurrence of an allosteric transition in the modification of papain with L–1–acetyl–2,3–dihydropyrrolo[2,3–b]–indole–2–carboxamide. Nagatomo A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24;597(1–2):411–3

Fragmentation of proteins in the 13– to 29–kDa mass range observed by 252Cf–plasma desorption mass spectrometry. Bunk DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1; 89(13):6215–9

GENETICS

Structure–function relationships in the cysteine proteinases actinidin, papain and papaya proteinase omega. Three–dimensional structure of papaya proteinase omega deduced by knowledge–based modelling and active–centre characteristics determined by two–hydronic–state reactivity probe kinetics and kinetics of catalysis. Topham CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):79–92

Processing of the papain precursor. Purification of the zymogen and characterization of its mechanism of processing. Vernet T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15; 266(32):21451–7

Active papain renatured and processed from insoluble recombinant propapain expressed in Escherichia coli. Taylor MA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jul;5(5):455–9

METABOLISM

Effect of P2' substituents on kinetic constants for hydrolysis by cysteine proteinases. García–Echeverría C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):615–9

Interaction of recombinant human cystatin C with the cysteine proteinases papain and actinidin. Lindahl P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):49–55

Characterization by rapid–kinetic and equilibrium methods of the interaction between N–terminally truncated forms of chicken cystatin and the cysteine proteinases papain and actinidin. Lindahl P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):165–71

Variation in the P2–S2 stereochemical selectivity towards the enantiomeric N–acetylphenylalanylglycine 4–nitroanilides among the cysteine proteinases papain, ficin and actinidin. Patel M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):553–9

Structure–function relationships in the cysteine proteinases actinidin, papain and papaya proteinase omega. Three–dimensional structure of papaya proteinase omega deduced by knowledge–based modelling and active–centre characteristics determined by two–hydronic–state reactivity probe kinetics and kinetics of catalysis. Topham CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):79–92

Contributions to the S'–subsite specificity of papain. Schuster M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 22; 1121(1–2):207–12

Deletion of the carboxy terminal part of stefin B does not have a major effect for binding to papain. Jerala R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4–6):627–9

Glucose binding enhances the papain susceptibility of the intracellular loop of the GLUT1 glucose transporter. Asano T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2–3):129–32

New intramolecularly quenched fluorogenic peptide substrates for the study of the kinetic specificity of papain. García–Echeverría C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3; 297(1–2):100–2

Nature of papain products resulting from inactivation by a peptidyl O–acyl hydroxamate. Ménard R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1–3):27–30

Gene expression by a hypovirulence–associated virus of the chestnut blight fungus involves two papain–like protease activities. Essential residues and cleavage site requirements for p48 autoproteolysis. Shapira R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19419–25

Brain cysteine proteinase inhibitors II: evidence that a 21–kDa papain–binding component resembles ras p21. Berg MJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;30(2):391–7

PHARMACOLOGY

A rosetting test with papain–treated erythrocytes (RBC) for the detection of a minor erythrocyte population (chimerism) with different antigenic expressivity. Franchini E, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jul–Aug;76(4):334–6

Comparison of lysis of bromelain and papain treated red cells in ADCC assays. Kumpel BM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Feb 15;31(3):237–40

[Extracorporeal immunosuppressive effect of papain] Prokopenko LG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Mar; 37(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Could proteolytic enzyme modulate the interaction platelets/vessel wall in presence of ASA at ultra low doses? Lalanne MC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 15;63(4):419–26

TOXICITY

Assessment of papain–induced lung injury in isolated lungs by measurements of aerosol deposition and mixing. Rosenthal FS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Feb;72(2):459–67

PAPANICOLAOU SMEAR see **VAGINAL SMEARS**

PAPAVER

see related
OPIUM

Verapamil and morphine. Hollman A. **Br Heart J** 1991 Sep; 66(3):198

Poppy seed ingestion: the Oregon perspective. Meneely KD. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jul;37(4):1158–62

CHEMISTRY

Biochemical analysis of Papaver somniferum (opium poppy). Yasmin R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):436S

METABOLISM

Increase in thebaine content of Papaver bracteatum Lindl. after colchicine treatment of seeds. Annual fluctuations in thebaine level of individual plants. Wold JK, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1992;4(1):31–4

PAPAVERETUM see **OPIUM**

PAPAVERINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intraarterial papaverine for relief of catheter–induced intracranial vasospasm. Eckard DA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;158(4):883–4

Long–term results of corpus cavernosum autoinjection therapy for chronic erectile dysfunction. Gall H, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 Sep–Oct;24(5):285–92

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of papaverine HCl following intravenous, peroral, rectal, vaginal, topical and buccal administration in beagle dogs. Kraus C, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1991 Oct;12(7):537–46

Erectile response to visual erotic stimuli before and after intracavernosal papaverine, and its relationship to nocturnal penile tumescence and psychometric assessment. Bancroft J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Dec;68(6):629–38

Comparison of effects following the intracorporeal injection of papaverine and prostaglandin E1. Chen JK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Apr;69(4):404–7

Gluteal device for penile injection. Helmy AM. **Br J Urol** 1991 Oct;68(4):400–3

Praxilene (naftidrofuryl oxalate) as an alternative for the augmentation of femoro–distal bypass blood flow. Davies AH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):299–301

Correlation between intracavernous papaverine injection, Doppler analysis and cavernosography in impotent patients. Sargin YS, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991; 23(5):489–93

Preparation of the internal mammary artery graft with intraluminal papaverine. Mills NL. **J Card Surg** 1991 Jun; 6(2):318–21

Sexual, psychological, and marital impact of self–injection of papaverine and phentolamine: a long–term prospective study. Althof SE, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1991 Summer; 17(2):101–12

Intracorporeal needle breakage: an unusual complication of papaverine injection therapy for impotence. Beer SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):148–50

An improved vasoactive drug combination for a pharmacological erection program. Bennett AH, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1564–5

Intracorporeal injections for the treatment of impotence. Richardson JD. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 18;155(10):688

The role of intracavernous injection of vasoactive medications for the restoration of erection in spinal cord

injured males: a three year follow up. Bodner DR, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Feb;30(2):118–20

The clinical effectiveness of self–injection and external vacuum devices in the treatment of erectile dysfunction: a six–month comparison. Turner LA, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(2):283–93

Intracavernosal injection of prostaglandin E1 as an alternative for papaverine in penile angiography. Wilms G, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(1):59–61

Patient satisfaction with pharmacologic erection program. Hollander JB, et al. **Urology** 1992 May;39(5):439–41

Retrospective review of sexual and marital satisfaction of spinal cord injury and diabetic males post penile injection or implant. Jaworski TM, et al. **Urology** 1992 Aug; 40(2):127–31

[Psychological factors affect the erectile response to papaverine injection (letter)] Leliefeld HH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Dec 7;135(49):2349 **(Dut)**

[Intracavernous self–injection in impotence] Sieber A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Jan;49(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acceptance of corpus cavernosum auto–injection therapy in long–term treatment of erectile dysfunction] Derouet H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Nov;30(6):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term results of corpus cavernosum auto–injection therapy in treatment of patients with chronic erectile dysfunction] Gall H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jan;31(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracavernous pharmacotherapy for treatment and evaluation of impotence] Vardi Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Oct;121(7–8):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Formulation and analysis of suppositories containing papaverine hydrochloride. Part 1. Choice of the optimal vehicle and determination of the physical parameters of the suppositories] Regdon G Jr, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1991 Nov;61(6):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Formulation and analysis of suppositories containing papaverine hydrochloride. Part 2. In vitro membrane diffusion studies] Regdon G Jr, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1991 Nov;61(6):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Manometric evaluation of the effects of intravenous administration of glucagon, buscopan and papaverine on the contractile activity of the sphincter of Oddi] Kaczor R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Feb;87(2):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prospective study of the effectiveness and side effects of intracavernous prostaglandin E1 versus papaverine or papaverine phentolamine in the diagnosis and treatment of erection dysfunction. Review of the literature] Chandeck Montesa K, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Mar;16(3):208–16 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk factors for papaverine–induced priapism. Lomas GM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1280–1 (17 ref.)

Iatrogenic priapism [letter; comment] Virag R. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):886. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jun 22;337(8756):1552.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of ethaverine and papaverine using ion–selective electrodes. Eppelsheim C, et al. **Analyst** 1991 Oct;116(10):1001–3

Ethaverine, a derivative of papaverine, inhibits cardiac L–type calcium channels. Wang Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):750–5

Evidence for involvement of both D1 and D2 receptors in maintaining cocaine self–administration. Britton DR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):911–5

Comparative studies of drotaverine—acephyllinate (Depogen) and pentoxifylline (Trental). Kapui Z, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15;66(6):693–706

ANALYSIS

Determination of ethaverine and papaverine using ion–selective electrodes. Eppelsheim C, et al. **Analyst** 1991 Oct;116(10):1001–3

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Combined papaverine test and radionuclide penile blood flow in impotence: method and preliminary results. Grech P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Apr;69(4):408–17

Significance of the intracavernosal pharmacological injection test, pharmacocavernosography, artificial erection and cavernosometry in the diagnosis of venous leakage. Rudnick J, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;46(4):338–43

METABOLISM

Enhanced skin permeation of papaverine by a medium chain glyceride. Okumura M, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1991 Apr; 7(2):147–57

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of papaverine HCl after intravenous, intracorporeal and penis topical administration in beagle dogs. Shaaya AN, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;14(5):373–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of bradykinin and papaverine on renal autoregulation and renin release in the anaesthetized dog. Bugge JF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Dec;143(4):431–7

Demonstration of functional compartments of cyclic AMP in rat platelets by the use of phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Ashida S, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992;25:229–39 (26 ref.)

Left ventricular regional dysfunction induced by intracoronary papaverine in patients with isolated stenosis of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Foult JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun;123(6):1493–9

Prostaglandin E1 and papaverine: a comparative study on the ability to increase the penile bloodpool as measured by the 99mTc–penogram in the baboon model. De Bruin D, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):129–32

Contraction and relaxation of human internal mammary artery after intraluminal administration of papaverine. Hillier C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jun;53(6):1033–7

Beta–blockers: propranolol, metoprolol, atenolol, pindolol, alprenolol and timolol, manifest atherogenicity on in vitro, ex vivo and in vivo models. Elimination of propranolol atherogenic effects by papaverine. Orekhov AN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Jul;95(1):77–85

Effect of papaverine on endothelial cell harvest from canine external jugular veins. Ranval TJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1991; 28(6):490–7

Intracoronary adenosine and papaverine do not increase myocardial systolic thickening. Kiesz RS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Dec;25(12):1042–50

Global and regional ventricular function following intracoronary application of papaverine. Schad H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(11):598–602

Quantitative evaluation of the penile vascular status by means of the 99mTc–penogram in conjunction with either papaverine or prostaglandin E1 in the anaesthetised baboon model. Dormehl IC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(1):54–7

Histopathological change of corpora cavernosa after long–term intracavernous injection. Hwang TI, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(4):301–6

Papaverine reduces the sodium permeability of the apical membrane and the potassium permeability of the basolateral membrane in isolated frog skin. Andersen H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Mar;126(3):235–43

Effect on ventilation of papaverine administered to the brain stem of the anaesthetized cat. Berkenbosch A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Nov;443:457–68

Penile pharmacological duplex ultrasonography: a dose–effect study comparing papaverine, papaverine/phentolamine and prostaglandin E1. Meuleman EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):63–6

Relaxation mechanisms of antispasmodics papaverine and thiphenamil on the human corpus cavernosum. Kimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:384P

Effect of vasodilation and vasoconstriction on microvascular pressures in skeletal muscle. Ballard ST, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1991;7(1–3):109–31

Papaverine effects on PGI2 and TXA2 release from the canine vascular wall. Brunkwall JS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Jul; 46(3):175–82

Changes in penile skin blood flow following intracavernosal injection of papaverine. Viljoen IM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Feb 15;81(4):215–7

Effects of papaverine on tension and 45Ca–uptake in isolated urinary bladder. Diederichs W. **Urol Res** 1991;19(5):313–7

[Psychological factors affect the erectile response to papaverine injections] Slob AK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Oct 12;135(41):1924–5 **(Dut)**

[Intracavernous injections in 1991] Thiounn N. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(4–5):189–94 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Blood flow in expanded tissue treated with an anticontractile agent. Canady JW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Dec;100(12):962–5

Inhibition of wound contraction by papaverine: in vitro analysis with a submucosal tissue model. Sasaki S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Dec;27(6):562–9

Evaluation of I–C papaverine in patients with psychogenic and organic impotence. Cooper AJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;36(8):574–8

Nuclear penogram can quantitate and record the effect of pharmacologic treatment of impotence. Chaudhuri TK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Dec;16(12):938–9

Papaverine hydrochloride in the treatment of atopic dermatitis: a double–blind, placebo–controlled crossover clinical trial to reassess safety and efficacy. Shupack J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(1):21–4

Norepinephrine involvement in response to intracorporeal injection of papaverine in psychogenic impotence. Kim SC, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1530–2

Comparative value of prostaglandin E1 and papaverine in treatment of erectile failure: double–blind crossover study among Egyptian patients. Mahmoud KZ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):623–6

Treatment of erectile impotence in renal transplant patients with intracavernosal vasoactive drugs. Rodriguez Antolin A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):105–6

Factors predicting efficacy of phentolamine–papaverine intracorporeal injection for treatment of erectile dysfunction in diabetic male. Bell DS, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):36–40

Twelve–month comparison of two treatments for erectile dysfunction: self–injection versus external vacuum devices. Turner LA, et al. **Urology** 1992 Feb;39(2):139–44

[The therapy of plastic penile induration using superoxide dismutase per os and injection combined with vasoactive intracavernous pharmacotherapy] Pastorini S, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Apr–Jun;43(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Duplex ultrasound before and after intracavernous papaverine injection in the diagnosis of impotence] Vidal Moreno JF, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Oct;44(8):1001–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PAPER

Kinetics of water sorption in packaging materials for food. Weisser H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;302:391–404

Alkaline paper and preserving the record [editorial] [see comments] Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 15; 68(17):1729–32. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1992 Mar 15;69(8):843.

Mortality pattern among pulp and paper mill workers in Sweden: a case–referent study. Wingren G, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(6):769–74

Combination alkali/thermal burns caused by 'black liquor' in the pulp and paper industry. Winemaker M, et al. **Burns** 1992 Feb;18(1):68–70

Rapid automated quantitation of isoleucine, leucine, tyrosine and phenylalanine from dried blood filter paper specimens. Qu Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16;203(2–3):191–7

Determining the collection efficiency of gummed paper for the deposition of radioactive contaminants in simulated rain. Hoffman FO, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 May; 62(5):439–42

Determination of polychlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans in pulp and paper industry wastewaters, solid wastes, ashes and bleached pulps. Luksemburg W. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(108):399–426

Bacteria in food packaging paper and board. Väisänen OM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Aug;71(2):130–3

Recycling and recycled paper [editorial] Gupta N, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 24;267(24):3333–4

It's not easy being green [editorial] Carroll–Johnson RM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 May;19(4):577

Cancer incidence among pulp and paper workers exposed to organic chlorinated compounds formed during chlorine pulp bleaching. Jäppinen P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991 Oct;17(5):356–9

Lung function and exposure to paper dust in bookbinders—a pilot study. Dahlqvist M. **Ups J Med Sci** 1992;97(1):49–54

[Risk of neoplasms among workers in the paper–cellulose industry] Szadkowska–Stańczyk I, et al. **Med Pr** 1992; 43(1):73–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methodical foundation for the selection of qualitative indices of pollution in pulp and paper mills' sewage water] KrasovskiiGN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Aug;(8):17–20 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of sediments as a secondary source of water pollution in areas near cellulose and paper mills] Vorob'eva LV. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jun;(6):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Acid paper makes brittle journals and books [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;69(8):843. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1991 Dec 15;68(17):1729–32.

PAPILLARY MUSCLES

see related

CHORDAE TENDINEAE

Posteromedial papillary muscle rupture as a result of right coronary artery occlusion after blunt chest injury. Neiman J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun;123(6):1694–9 (33 ref.)

Post–ischemic rupture of the anterior papillary muscle of the right ventricle associated with persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn: a case report. Benvenuti LA, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1992;4(1):79–84

Intermittent obstruction of the Omnicarbon–valve prosthesis in the mitral position due to interference by papillary muscle. Diagnostic and surgical considerations. Borowski A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 May–Jun; 33(3):305–7

[Acute surgically–treated complications of myocardial infarct. Clinical experience and discussion of surgical indications] Dottori V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Feb; 22(2):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A successful surgical repair of acute postinfarction mitral papillary muscle rupture] Hirata N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;40(1):149–54 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined lesions of the papillary muscle and the adjacent wall of the left ventricle as the causes of post–infarction mitral valve insufficiency] Zharov EI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;69(6):41–3 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Effects of external protons on single cardiac sodium channels from guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Zhang JF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Dec;98(6):1065–83

DRUG EFFECTS

Magnesium affects excitation, conduction, and contraction of isolated mammalian cardiac muscle. Hall SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H622–33

Effect of an antiarrhythmic agent, carocainide, on action potentials of ventricular papillary muscle of the guinea–pig heart in vitro. Muramoto J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Jul–Aug;312:27–38

Inotropic and electrophysiological effects of BDF 9148, a congener of DPI 201–106, in guinea–pig atria and papillary muscles. Brasch H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 103(4):1939–45

The cellular electropharmacology of mexiletine in papillary muscles of guinea pigs chronically treated with amiodarone. Berman ND, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;8(1):69–77

Effects of combined use of class I antiarrhythmic agents on Vmax of guinea–pig ventricular muscles. Toyama J, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Aug;5 Suppl 4:801–4

Effects of altered extracellular potassium and pacing cycle length on the class III antiarrhythmic actions of dofetilide (UK–68,798) in guinea–pig papillary muscle. Yang T, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Aug;6(4):429–36

Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP, ouabain, and xanthine derivatives on crossbridge kinetics in rat cardiac muscle. Hoh JF, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Mar;68(3):702–13

Modelling of frequency–dependent effects of lignocaine homologues on the maximum upstroke velocity of action potentials in guinea–pig papillary muscles. Hamamoto T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Jun;19(6):457–68

Force–frequency relationship and inotropic stimulation in the nonfailing and failing human myocardium: implications for the medical treatment of heart failure. Böhm M, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 May;70(5):421–5

Beta–adrenoceptor stimulation–induced increase in cardiac Gi–protein expression and in carbachol sensitivity. Eschenhagen T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12 Suppl F:127–31

External ATP antagonizes the effect of potassium channel openers in guinea–pig ventricular papillary muscle. Bott A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;213(1):141–4

Leukotriene D4 increases both the force of contraction and polyphosphoinositide formation in guinea–pig papillary muscle. Falcone RC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 5;204(2):223–6

Differential inhibitory action of phorbol–12,13–dibutyrate on the positive inotropic effect of endothelin–1 and Bay K 8644 in the isolated rabbit papillary muscle. Endoh M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S165–8

Contribution of delayed rectifier and inward rectifier to repolarization of the action potential: pharmacologic separation. Martin CL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May;19(5):830–7

Inotropic effects of cyclosporine in rat heart muscle. Paul LC, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Mar–Apr;11(2 (Pt 1)):336–41

Tumor necrosis factor and cardiac function. DeMeules JE, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jun;32(6):686–92

Tonic and frequency–dependent Vmax block induced by (S)–nafenodone, a new antidepressant drug, in guinea–pig papillary muscles. Delpón E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 343(6):638–44

Role of alpha 1A adrenoceptor subtype in production of the positive inotropic effect mediated via myocardial alpha 1 adrenoceptors in the rabbit papillary muscle: influence of selective alpha 1A subtype antagonists WB 4101 and 5–methylurapidil. Endoh M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 May; 345(5):578–85

Cardiotonic action of plumbagin on guinea–pig papillary muscle. Itoigawa M, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Aug; 57(4):317–9

[Electrophysiological effects of guan–fu base A on action potentials of guinea pig ventricular papillary muscles] Zhou LM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep; 12(5):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Voltage–dependent effects of lidocaine and its metabolite, monoethylglycine xylidide (MEGX), on maximum rate of rise (Vmax) of action potential upstroke in guinea–pig papillary muscles] Hiraoka I, et al. **Masui** 1991 Sep; 40(9):1394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of chemically inert perfluororganic compounds (in the form of emulsion) on primary activation of the amplitude of cardiac contractions] Vorob'ev SI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(6):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Absence of xanthine oxidoreductase activity in human myocardium. Podzuweit T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309A:353–6

INJURIES

Mitral valve laceration and papillary muscle rupture secondary to percutaneous balloon aortic valvuloplasty. Farb A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;69(8):829–30

[Traumatic papillary muscle rupture—a case report] Kawai A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 39(10):1949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

ATP formation and energy demand in anoxic heart muscle of the rabbit. Dietrich DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug; 263(2 Pt 2):H526–32

Differential effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on Ca2+ transients and papillary muscle tension in guinea pigs. Bosnjak ZJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan; 76(1):123–31

Regional myocardial glucose utilization by developing fetal and maternal hearts. Kostreva DR, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;86(4):297–302

Functional and electrophysiological effects of oxidant stress on isolated ventricular muscle: a role for oscillatory calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum in arrhythmogenesis? Shattock MJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Aug;25(8):645–51

Changes in intracellular free calcium concentration during long exposures to simulated ischemia in isolated mammalian ventricular muscle. Lee JA, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jul; 71(1):58–69

Changes in extracellular and intracellular pH in ischemic rabbit papillary muscle. Yan GX, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Aug; 71(2):460–70

Acceleration of H+ extrusion via Na(+)–H+ exchange in guinea–pig ventricular papillary muscle under intracellular acidic condition. Hotokebuchi N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991; 41(3):369–84

[Effects of ouabain, caffeine, and diltiazem, on spontaneous cyclic Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum in the skinned papillary muscles of guinea pigs] Asayama J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Nov;39(11):1121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 31–1992. A 68–year–old man with acute mitral regurgitation. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 30;327(5):338–45

[Mitral valve dysfunction caused by papillary muscle necrosis in patients with anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk] Ikari NM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Aug;57(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlation between the results of functional and receptor binding studies in cardiac muscle. Fejér E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:391–2

Physiological role and localization of the new ouabain receptor protein (31.5 kD) from cat cardiac muscles, using the monoclonal AB against the protein. Fujino M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:449–51

Effects of cyclopiazonic acid, an inhibitor of the Ca++ ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum, on Ca++ transport, contraction and relaxation in cardiac muscle. Lahouratate P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:343–5

Effects of ryanodine on SR Ca2+ release channels demonstrated with caffeine–induced tension transients in skinned striated and vascular smooth muscle. Su JY. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:439–43

Evidence for the existence of endothelial factors regulating contractility in rat heart. Winegrad S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:363

Ultrasound as a novel method for selective damage of endocardial endothelium. Andries LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1636–42

Time course of mechanical efficiency during afterloaded contractions in isolated cardiac muscle. Peterson JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Suppl):27–9

Relationship between intracellular pH and tension development in resting ventricular muscle and myocytes. Spitzer KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C316–27

Effects of transient changes in membrane potential on twitch force in ferret papillary muscle. Possible effects on Na–Ca exchange. Arlock P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 639:456–9

Thyroid state and electrical properties of rat papillary muscle fibres. Di Meo S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Dec;99(6):377–83

Influence of beta–adrenergic stimulation on the fast sodium current in the intact rat papillary muscle. Kirstein M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;86(5):441–8

Acute inotropic response of rabbit papillary muscle to triiodothyronine. Snow TR, et al. **Cardiology** 1992; 80(2):112–7

Activated human polymorphonuclear leucocytes reduce rabbit papillary muscle function: role of the CD18 glycoprotein adhesion complex. Kraemer R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Feb;25(2):172–5

Rate– and voltage–dependent effects of m–nisoldipine on action potential of partially depolarized guinea pig papillary muscle. An RH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;13(2):118–22

Does load dependence of relaxation differ between left and right cardiac muscle? [letter; comment] Lecarpentier Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Mar;68(3):903–4. Comment on: Circ Res 1989 Dec;65(6):1499–507.

Cellular mechanisms of differential action potential duration restitution in canine ventricular muscle cells during single versus double premature stimuli. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Sep;86(3):955–67

Cellular electrophysiological effects of platelet–activating factor (PAF) and its antagonist BN 52021 in cardiac preparations. Kecskemeti V, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992; 18(1):9–16

Inhibition by magnesium of calcium inward current in heart ventricular muscle. Dichtl A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 12;204(3):243–8

Effect of inotropic stimulation on mitochondrial calcium in cardiac muscle. Moravec CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5310–6

Finite extension and torsion of papillary muscles: a theoretical framework. Humphrey JD, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 May; 25(5):541–7

Valvular–ventricular interaction: the importance of the mitral chordae tendineae in terms of global left ventricular systolic function. Sarris GE, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3):215–34 (133 ref.)

Effects of hypoxia and reoxygenation on steady–state and potentiated contractions in papillary muscle of guinea pigs. Asayama J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Jan;33(1):73–81

Effects of hypoxia and reoxygenation on regular contractions and postrest contraction in rat papillary muscles. Tatsumi T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 May;32(3):363–71

Propagation versus delayed activation during field stimulation of cardiac muscle. Krassowska W, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Feb;15(2):197–210

A multitissue organ bath evaluated using new rabbit papillary muscle isolation methods. Rendig SV, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(3):169–76

Analyzing contractile responses in demembranized pig papillary muscle fibres: the influence of calcium, resting force, and temperature. Vahl CF, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec;39(6):329–37

[Effects of trihexyphenidyl on slow action potentials in guinea pig papillary muscles] Jiang B, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;13(2):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of metoclopramide on slow response action potentials of myocardium] Lu XD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;12(2):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of lobeline on slow action potential and force of contraction of guinea pig papillary muscle] Zhang RL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Nov;12(6):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The curvilinearity of the end systolic tension–length relation of isolated rat papillary muscles] Ding XL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;43(3):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Age–related changes in inotropic effects of noradrenaline and acetylcholine on the myocardium of guinea pigs] Kaz'min SH, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Treatment of severe mitral regurgitation caused by ischemic papillary muscle dysfunction: indications for coronary angioplasty. Le Feuvre C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):860–5

Mechanical, energetic, and biochemical changes in long–term volume overload of rabbit heart. Gibbs CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H819–27

Mechanism of ischemic mitral regurgitation. An experimental evaluation. Kaul S, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov; 84(5):2167–80

Papillary muscle traction in mitral valve prolapse: quantitation by two–dimensional echocardiography. Sanfilippo AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1; 19(3):564–71

Radioisotopic assessment of peripheral and cardiac muscle involvement and dysfunction in polymyositis/dermatomyositis. Buchpiguel CA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Sep;18(9):1359–63

Triggered activity as a possible mechanism for arrhythmias in ventricular hypertrophy. Charpentier F, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1735–41

[The effect of adaptation to stress exposures and to periodic hypoxia on the cardiomyocyte trigger activity of the papillary muscles in the rat] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;112(11):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Preservation of all chordae tendineae and papillary muscle during mitral valve replacement with a tilting disc valve. Feikes HL, et al. **J Card Surg** 1990 Jun;5(2):81–5

Repair of both papillary and free wall rupture following acute myocardial infarction. Maeta H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):828–32

Modified preservation of all annular–papillary continuity in replacement of the calcified mitral valve. Amano J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;40(2):79–81

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Entire left anterior fetal papillary muscle and chordae tendineae sonographically demonstrated functioning in systole at 18 weeks' gestation [letter] Sherer DM, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):417

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparative ultrastructure of the tip of ventricular papillary muscle. Terasaki F, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul; 120(1):140-51

PAPILLEDEMA

see related
OPHTHALMOSCOPY

BLOOD

Lupus anticoagulant and bilateral optic disc edema: a case report. Appolloni R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug; 23(8):312-7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Optic disc edema after bone marrow transplantation. Possible role of cyclosporine toxicity. Avery R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Aug;98(8):1294-301

COMPLICATIONS

Disc edema in juvenile retinitis pigmentosa. Hayasaka S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug;23(8):304-7

Unilateral and highly asymmetric papilledema in pseudotumor cerebri. Lepore FE. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):676-8

DIAGNOSIS

Papilledema: clinical clues and differential diagnosis. Whiting AS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Mar;45(3):1125-34 (22 ref.)

Ocular manifestations of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Salzman MB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May;14(5):1137-9 (14 ref.)

Quantitative evaluation of optic disc pallor in pseudotumor cerebri patients. Lee SY, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(2):107-10

Accuracy of papilledema and pseudopapilledema detection: a multispecialty study. Johnson LN, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Oct;33(4):381-6

Papilloedema in Behçet's disease: value of MRI in diagnosis of dural sinus thrombosis. el-Ramahi KM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):826-9

Foster Kennedy syndrome and optociliary shunt vessels in a patient with an olfactory groove meningioma. Fukuyama J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1991;202(3):125-31

Disc edema, transient obscurations of vision, and a temporal fossa mass [clinical conference] Katz B. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep-Oct;36(2):133-9

[Occurrence of optic disk hemorrhage in the course of Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome] Harada T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Sep;199(3):206-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of deep lying drusen of the papilla with the scanning laser ophthalmoscope and fundus camera] Schön JK, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Mar; 200(3):175-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluoroangiographic interpretation in several cases of monolateral papilledema in young adults] Vinciguerra E, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1990;61(1-2):105-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Papilledema: an ocular manifestation of cryptococcal meningitis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients (letter)] Morano Amado LE, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 15;98(6):237-8 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Pseudopapilloedema in the linear naevus syndrome. Campbell SH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun;76(6):372-4

Papillopathies associated with unusual calcifications in the retrolaminar optic nerve. Sadun AA, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep;11(3):175-80; discussion 181-2

Bilateral visual loss in a child with disc swelling [clinical conference] Hedges TR 3d. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1992 May-Jun;36(6):424-8

[Pseudotumor cerebri induced by danazol] Loukili M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1990;239:139-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral optic neuropathy with papilledema] Wilhelm H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Jan;200(1):5-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Optic disc swelling--an important sign in neuro-ophthalmology [editorial] Kappagoda MB. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 May;19(2):93

Macular edema-like change and pseudopapilledema in a case of Scheie syndrome. Usui T, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep;11(3):183-5

Seventh nerve palsy as a false localising sign [letter] Davie C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 55(6):510-1

Improvement of optic nerve head appearance after surgery for pseudotumor cerebri. Berman EL, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 26;267(8):1130

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased intracranial pressure in head injury and influence of blood volume. Marmarou A. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar; 9 Suppl 1:S327-32 (18 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of intracranial pressure in patients with severe head injury. Miller JD, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S317-26 (95 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Papilledema. Neuroradiologic evaluation of optic disc protrusion. Jinkins JR. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:331-2

SURGERY

Decompression of the optic nerve sheath for vision-threatening papilledema caused by dural sinus occlusion. Horton JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug; 31(2):203-11; discussion 211-2

PAPILLOMA

see related
WARTS

Columnar papilloma of the bronchus. Case report and literature review. Basheda S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec;144(6):1400-2 (15 ref.)

[Inverted papilloma of the renal pelvis] Tsujihata M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec;37(12):1695-8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Papilloma of the maxillary sinus extending into the nasal cavity and deforming the face] Mikina GM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):68-9 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Reduction of VX2 transplanted tumor by granulocyte depletion using extracorporeal circulation on rabbit models. Tabuchi T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):795-8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Malignant conversion, the first stage in progression, is distinct from phorbol ester promotion in mouse skin. Hennings H. **Basic Life Sci** 1991;57:31-9; discussion 39-42

Activation of the rasHa gene in urethane-initiated papillomas induced by protocols with high and low frequencies of malignant conversion. Hennings H, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1991 Sep;3(9):277-81

Promoting action of cashew nut shell oil in DMBA-initiated mouse skin tumour model system. Banerjee S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Feb 29;62(2):149-52

Chemically induced forestomach papillomas in transgenic mice carry mutant human c-Ha-ras transgenes. Ando K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):978-82

Dissociation of sensitivities to tumor promotion and progression in outbred and inbred SENCAR mice. Gimenez-Conti IB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15; 52(12):3432-5

Development of an in vitro model to study carcinogen-induced neoplastic progression of initiated mouse epidermal cells. Morgan D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3145-56

Tumorigenicity of cyclopenta[a]phenanthrene derivatives and micronucleus induction in mouse skin. Baker RS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Mar;13(3):329-32

Effects of butylated hydroxyanisole pretreatment on low dose N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine- or N,N-dibutylnitrosamine-induced rat forestomach or esophageal carcinogenesis. Hirose M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1773-6

Birth and death/differentiation rates of papillomas in mouse skin. Kopp-Schneider A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jun; 13(6):973-8

Relationship between calculus formation and carcinogenesis in the urinary bladder of rats administered the non-genotoxic agents thymine or melamine. Okumura M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jun;13(6):1043-5

Discordant transforming growth factor beta 1 RNA and protein localization during chemical carcinogenesis of the skin. Fowlis DJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Feb; 3(2):81-91

Synthesis and tumor-initiating activities of dimethylchrysenes. Amin S, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Nov-Dec;1(6):349-55

Correlation between tissue growth kinetics and modulation of mouse skin tumorigenesis by phorbol esters. Ramchandani AG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Nov; 29(11):1010-6

The effect of various dietary fats on skin tumor initiation. Locniskar M, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1991;16(3-4):189-96

[Bladder neoplasm in a patient with panarteritis nodosa treated with cyclophosphamide] Albanell J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May;190(9):463-5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical study of ras and myc oncoproteins in apocrine breast lesions with and without papillomatosis. Agnantis NJ, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(4):309-15

Immunohistochemical localization of c-myc oncogene product in oral papilloma. Satoh M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Mar;21(3):97-9

Cylindrical cell papilloma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. A histochemical and cytochemical study. Tajima Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Apr;188(3):318-22

[Flow cytometric analysis of DNA ploidy in nasosinal papilloma] Kanata H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 May;95(5):674-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Endosalpingiosis in association with ovarian surface papillary tumor of borderline malignancy. Ryuko K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jul;46(1):107-10

Hypnotherapeutic intervention for voice disorders related to recurring juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis. Gildston P, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1992 Apr;40(2):74-87

[A villous tumor of the appendix complicated by perforation] Skorodin AN, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):89 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Papillary and cystic tumor of the pancreas possibly concealed within a pseudocyst. Muñoz NA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Jun;34(3):316-23

Choroid plexus papillomas of the foramen of Luschka: MR appearance. Ken JG, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1201-3

Inverted papilloma. Brown JH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):278

In situ hybridization and laryngeal papillomas. Rimell F, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Feb;101(2 Pt 1):119-26

MRI appearance of multiple papilloma of the breast. Merchant TE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Sep; 19(1):63-7

Human papilloma virus in uterine cervix: a comparison of detection by morphology and by dot-blot hybridization. Mesonero CE, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1991;10(4):333-40

Diagnostic value of DNA content in keratosis and adult papilloma of the larynx. Mangoud AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Dec;21(3):823-30

Multiple biliary papillomatosis in a child. Bines JE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Apr;14(3):309-13

Kissing nevus masquerading as a viral papilloma. Westfall CT, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Oct;22(10):614-5

Magnetic resonance imaging of fourth ventricular choroid plexus neoplasms in childhood. A report of two cases. Vazquez E, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991-92;17(1):48-52

Tracheal papilloma presenting as asthma in a child. Huss R, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jan;44(1-2):63-5

Testing for human papillomavirus: basic pathobiology of infection, methodologies, and implications for clinical use. Wilbur DC, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1991 Mar-Apr; 64(2):113-25 (59 ref.)

[Laryngeal papillomatosis in Cameroon (Central Africa). Anatomical aspects] Mbakop A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1991;108(8):484-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis--a case report] Gappa M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Nov;45(11):936-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical study for choroid plexus papillomas and ependymomas] Kunishio K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):859-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Utricular papillomatosis. A case report] Yamada Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;83(7):1134-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic criteria of inverted papilloma] Lloréns Martínez FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 May; 16(5):402-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laryngeal papillomatosis] **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Jul-Aug; 127(4):337 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical effects of photodynamic therapy on recurrent laryngeal papillomas. Abramson AL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jan;118(1):25-9

All-trans retinoic acid protects against conversion of chemically induced and ultraviolet B radiation-induced skin papillomas to carcinomas. Athar M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Dec;12(12):2325-9

Confluent and reticulated papillomatosis: treatment with minocycline. Sassolas B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Mar;26(3 Pt 2):501-2

Comparison of pulsed and continuous wave light in photodynamic therapy of papillomas: an experimental study. Shikowitz MJ. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Mar; 102(3):300-10

Treatment of recurrent respiratory papillomatosis [letter] Kavuru MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 16;326(3):204-5

Photodynamic therapy of chemically- and ultraviolet B radiation-induced murine skin papillomas by chloroaluminum phthalocyanine tetrasulfonate. Agarwal R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jul;56(1):43-50

[Treatment of laryngeal papillomatosis with photodynamic

laser therapy] Feyh J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Apr; 71(4):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enhanced papilloma formation in response to skin tumor promotion in transgenic mice overexpressing the human ornithine decarboxylase gene. Halmekytö M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):493–7

Assessment of the antioxidant/prooxidant status of murine skin following topical treatment with 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate and throughout the ontogeny of skin cancer. Part I: Quantitation of superoxide dismutase, catalase, glutathione peroxidase and xanthine oxidase. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Dec; 12(12):2337–43

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus, gonorrhea, syphilis, and cervical dysplasia in jailed women. Bickell NA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Oct;81(10):1318–20

Schneiderian papilloma of the nose and paranasal sinuses: the University of Ottawa experience. Pelausa EO, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Feb;21(1):9–15 (35 ref.)

A comparison of risk factors in juvenile–onset and adult–onset recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Kashima HK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jan;102(1):9–13

[Tumors of the excretory urinary tract in workers of the textile industry in the Prato area] Becherini R, et al. **Med Lav** 1991 Nov–Dec;82(6):492–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Intrahepatic biliary papillomatosis arising in nonobstructive intrahepatic biliary dilatations confined to the hepatic left lobe. Terada T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct; 86(10):1523–6

Modification of tumor promotion in the mouse skin by exposure to an alternating magnetic field. Stuchly MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jul 31;65(1):1–7

Laryngeal papillomatosis with human papillomavirus DNA contracted by a laser surgeon. Hallmo P, et al. **Ear Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1991;248(7):425–7

Duodenoesophageal reflux and the development of esophageal adenocarcinoma in rats. Attwood SE, et al. **Surgery** 1992 May;111(5):503–10

GENETICS

Delineation of the Costello syndrome. Martin RA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 1;41(3):346–9

Differential gene expression during tumor promotion and progression in the mouse skin model. Bowden GT, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1991;57:127–40; discussion 140–1 (22 ref.)

Tumor progression in transgenic mice containing the bovine papillomavirus genome. Howley PM. **Basic Life Sci** 1991; 57:103–7; discussion 108–10

Activation of the rasHa gene in urethane–initiated papillomas induced by protocols with high and low frequencies of malignant conversion. Hennings H, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1991 Sep;3(9):277–81

Incidence of Harvey ras oncogene point mutations and their expression in methylbenzylnitrosamine–induced esophageal tumorigenesis. Barch DH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Dec; 12(12):2373–7

Alterations in protein kinase C isozymes alpha and beta 2 in activated Ha–ras containing papillomas in the absence of an increase in diacylglycerol. Mills KJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1113–20

Comparison of ras activation during epidermal carcinogenesis in vitro and in vivo. Quintanilla M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1875–81

Differential gene expression during multistage carcinogenesis. Bowden GT, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun; 93:51–6 (45 ref.)

Genetic changes during mouse skin tumorigenesis. Burns PA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:41–4 (18 ref.)

Alterations in epidermal biochemistry as a consequence of stage–specific genetic changes in skin carcinogenesis. Yuspa SH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:3–10 (61 ref.)

Irritated seborrheic keratoses and benign verrucous acanthomas do not contain papillomavirus DNA. Zhu WY, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Dec;18(6):449–52

Analysis of point mutations in murine c–Ha–ras of skin tumors initiated with dibenz[a,j]anthracene and derivatives. Gill RD, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(1):53–9

v–Ha–ras–induced mouse skin papillomas exhibit aberrant expression of keratin K13 as do their 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene/12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate –induced analogues. Sutter C, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1991;4(6):467–76

Immunogenetics. Viruses, cancer and the MHC [news; comment] Klitz W. **Nature** 1992 Mar 5;356(6364):17–8. Comment on: Nature 1992 Mar 5;356(6364):66–8.

Detection of mutant Ha–ras genes in chemically initiated mouse skin epidermis before the development of benign tumors. Nelson MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6398–402

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of humoral and cellular resistance in children with laryngeal papillomatosis. Jakubíková J, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 May;23(3):229–36

Immunohistochemical characterization of cellular infiltrates in epidermal tumors induced by two–stage and complete chemical carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Moon DC, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Mar;19(3):146–52

[The effect of exogenous interferon on the in vitro production of alpha– and gamma–interferon by the lymphocytes of patients with respiratory papillomatosis] Grigorian SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Sep–Oct;36(5):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural killer activity in respiratory papillomatosis and its changes after interferon treatment] Pritsker AD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Sep–Oct;36(5):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interferon status and circulating immunoglobulins during the interferon therapy of respiratory papillomatosis in children] Pritsker AD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 36(5):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Assessment of the antioxidant/prooxidant status of murine skin following topical treatment with 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate and throughout the ontogeny of skin cancer. Part II: Quantitation of glutathione and glutathione disulfide. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Dec;12(12):2345–52

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of human papillomavirus infection in diseased and nondiseased sites of the respiratory tract in recurrent respiratory papillomatosis patients by DNA hybridization. Pignatari S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 May; 101(5):408–12

Squamous papilloma of the esophagus associated with the human papillomavirus. Politoske EJ. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):668–73

Malignant degeneration of esophageal squamous papilloma associated with the human papillomavirus [letter] Van Cutsem E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):1119–20

HPV changes and their significance in patients with invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva: a clinicopathologic study. Husseinzadeh N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec; 43(3):237–41

Human papillomavirus type 6a DNA in the lung carcinoma of a patient with recurrent laryngeal papillomatosis is characterized by a partial duplication. DiLorenzo TP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):423–8

Human papillomavirus 6, 11, and 16 in laryngeal papillomas. Dickens P, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Nov;165(3):243–6

The putative E5 open reading frame of cottontail rabbit papillomavirus is dispensable for papilloma formation in domestic rabbits. Brandsma JL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct; 66(10):6204–7

Molecular variants of human papillomavirus type 16 from four continents suggest ancient pandemic spread of the virus and its coevolution with humankind. Chan SY, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2057–66

Human antibodies recognize multiple distinct type–specific and cross–reactive regions of the minor capsid proteins of human papillomavirus types 6 and 11. Yaegashi N, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2008–19

Human papillomavirus identified by nucleic acid hybridization in concomitant nasal and genital papillomas. Fu YS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Sep;102(9):1014–9

Human papillomavirus in sinonasal papillomas and squamous cell carcinoma. Kashima HK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Sep; 102(9):973–6 (16 ref.)

Prevalence of human papillomavirus in sinonasal papillomas: a study using polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization. McLachlin CM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jul; 5(4):406–9

Sinonasal Schneiderian papillomas: human papillomavirus typing by polymerase chain reaction. Sarkar FH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May;5(3):329–32

Replication and persistence of HPV DNA in cultured cells derived from laryngeal papillomas. DiLorenzo TP, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jan;186(1):148–53

[Type distribution of human papilloma virus (HPV) in cervical cancer] Guo Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;71(6):321–2, 24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Choroid plexus papilloma. Report of a case with cytologic differential diagnosis. Buchino JJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jan–Feb;36(1):95–7

Solitary breast papilloma: comparison of mammographic, galactographic, and pathologic findings. Woods ER, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):487–91

Large–cell acanthoma. A distinctive keratosis. Rabinowitz AD, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Apr;14(2):136–8; discussion 139

Large–cell acanthoma is a solar lentigo. Roewert HJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Apr;14(2):122–32

Large–cell acanthoma is a distinctive condition. Sánchez Yus E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Apr;14(2):140–7; discussion 148

Large–cell acanthoma. Weinstock MA. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Apr;14(2):133–4; discussion 135

Fatal maternal laryngeal papillomatosis in pregnancy: a case report [corrected] [published erratum appears in Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Apr;166(4):1313] Helmrich G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):524–5

Malignant (atypical) carcinoid of the larynx occurring in a patient with laryngotracheal papillomatosis. Andrews TM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):238–42

Peritoneal serous micropapillomatosis of low malignant potential (serous borderline tumors of the peritoneum). A clinicopathologic study of 17 cases. Biscotti CV, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 May;16(5):467–75

Squamous cell carcinoma in an inverted papilloma of the buccal mucosa. Boesen PV, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Sep;100(9 Pt 1):748–50

Large–cell acanthoma of the eyelid. Report of two cases. Chévez P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct;109(10):1433–4

A case of juvenile papillomatosis of the male breast. Sund BS, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):126–8 (13 ref.)

Promotion pattern and tumour types in two–stage rat skin carcinogenesis. Spaun E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 14; 65(2):151–8

Natural history of intraepithelial neoplasia in humans with implications for cancer chemoprevention strategy. Boone CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1651–9 (87 ref.)

O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase activity in epidermal tumor and normal epidermal cells of mice of various stocks and strains. Likhachev AJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul; 13(7):1265–8

Choroid plexus tumors in childhood. Histopathologic study and clinico–pathological correlation. Ho DM, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Dec;7(8):437–41

Fibroelastic papilloma arising in a Chiari network. Wasdahl DA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Jan;15(1):45–7

Giant hypertrophied anal papilla. Case report. Kusunoki M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Aug;157(8):491–2

Papillomatosis of the intra– and extrahepatic bile ducts with involvement of the pancreatic duct. Hubens G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Oct;38(5):413–8 (22 ref.)

Inverted papilloma of the renal pelvis associated with renal cell carcinoma: a case report. Ueda T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 May;38(5).561–3

Ductal papilloma of the minor salivary gland. Franklin CD, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Aug;19(2):180–2

Intranasal malignant melanoma arising in an inverted papilloma. Gouldesbrough DR, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jun;20(6):523–6

Multiple laryngeal papillomatosis. Shetty PM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1990 Nov–Dec;57(6):798–9

Confluent and reticulated papillomatosis: clinical, light and electron microscopic studies. Jimbow M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jul;31(7):480–3

Reduction of papilloma size by ultraviolet irradiation in the Japanese newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Oka K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Jan;106(1):1–8

Fibroepithelioma–like changes associated with anogenital epidermotropic mucinous carcinoma. Fibroepitheliomatous Paget phenomenon. Hurt MA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Apr;19(2):134–41

Transitional papilloma of the middle ear. Kaddour HS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Jul;106(7):628–9

Image analysis in the discrimination of verrucous carcinoma and squamous papilloma. Cooper JR, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Apr;166(4):383–7

Adenocarcinoma and concomitant intraductal papillary adenoma in the pancreas. Yoshida J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;21(6):453–6

Inverted papilloma of the nasal cavity: pathological aspects in a follow–up study. Nielsen PL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Oct;101(10):1094–101

Differential effect of tumor necrosis factor on proliferation of primary human keratinocytes and cell lines containing human papillomavirus types 16 and 18. Villa LL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(1):5–9

Grade 3 bladder cancer with lamina propria invasion (pT1): characteristics of tumor and clinical course. Takashi M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1991 Mar;53(1–4):1–8

In vitro modulation of human laryngeal papilloma cell differentiation by retinoic acid. Reppucci AD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Oct;105(4):528–32

Bilateral fibroepithelial polypi of labium minus with atypical stromal cells. Carter J, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Jan;24(1):37–9

Epithelial differentiation in gliomas, meningiomas and choroid plexus papillomas. Cruz–Sánchez FF, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(1):25–34

[Inverted papilloma of the urothelium] Mottola A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(1):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor form of lymphostatic papillomatosis of the skin] Niederauer HH, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Aug;42(8):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of human papillomaviruses (HPV) in laryngeal papilloma. An in situ hybridization study] Arndt O, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Mar;71(3):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraductal sclerosing papilloma of the breast] Zschoch H. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(3):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraductal papilloma of the male mammary gland with malignant transformation] Akimov OV. **Arkh Patol** 1992; 54(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inverted papilloma of the renal pelvis: presentation of a case] Mercant Ramirez J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Apr; 16(4):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Inverted papilloma of the ureter] Castillo Jimeno JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Dec;44(10):1193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered regulation of growth and expression of differentiation-associated keratins in benign mouse skin tumors. Huitfeldt HS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov; 12(11):2063-7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibitory effects of Ixora javanica extract on skin chemical carcinogenesis in mice and its antitumour activity. Nair SC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 1;60(3):253-8

Inhibition of chemical carcinogenesis in vivo by azatyrosine. Izawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1628-30

A model for initiated mouse skin: suppression of papilloma but not carcinoma formation by normal epidermal cells in grafts on athymic nude mice. Strickland JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1439-44

Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-promoted skin tumor formation in mice by 16 alpha-fluoro-5-androsten-17-one and its reversal by deoxyribonucleosides. Pashko LL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov;12(11):2189-92

Inhibition of N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine-induced esophageal neoplasms by the Bowman-Birk protease inhibitor. von Hofe E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov; 12(11):2147-50

Effects of dietary calcium and vitamin D3 on tumor promotion in mouse skin. Pence BC, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1991;16(3-4):171-81

Effective vaccination against papilloma development by immunization with L1 or L2 structural protein of cottontail rabbit papillomavirus. Lin YL, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr; 187(2):612-9

[Prevention of in vivo formation of NMBz A and the formation of oesophageal tumour by tea in rats] Xu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul; 25(4):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Solitary breast papilloma: comparison of mammographic, galactographic, and pathologic findings. Woods ER, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):487-91

Chest case of the day. Respiratory tract papillomatosis. Worrell JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun; 158(6):1359-60

Benign papillary neoplasms of the breast: mammographic findings. Cardenosa G, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec; 181(3):751-5

[A case report of inverted papilloma of the posterior urethra] Tokumitsu M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Feb;38(2):219-22 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Reduction of papilloma size by ultraviolet irradiation in the Japanese newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Oka K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Jan;106(1):1-8

SURGERY

Transareolar dye-injection microdochectomy. Tan WT, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Jul;58(7):404-8

Airway fire during jet ventilation for laser excision of vocal cord papillomata. Wegrzynowicz ES, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):468-9

Conservative endoscopic surgery in inverted papilloma. Preliminary report. Kamel RH. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jun;118(6):649-53

Conservation surgery for inverted papillomas. Benninger MS, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5):442-5

Laparoscopic colon resection: a case report. Cooperman AM, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Aug;1(4):221-4

Different options for treatment of inverting papilloma of the nose and paranasal sinuses: a report of 41 cases. Dolgin SR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Mar;102(3):231-6

Soft-tissue complications of laser surgery for recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Ossoff RH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Nov;101(11):1162-6

Results of endoscopic sinus surgery for the treatment of inverted papillomas. Waitz G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Aug;102(8):917-22 (28 ref.)

Transmaxillary-transnasal approach to the anterior clivus: a microsurgical anatomical model. Rabadán A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):473-81; discussion 482

Choroid plexus tumors in infants. Knierim DS. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990-91;16(4-5):276-80

[Selective galactophorectomy for mono-orificial nipple discharge without associated mass: technique and results. Apropos of seventy-three cases] Falardeau M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(9):796-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Which approach should be chosen for inverted nasosinusal papilloma?] Jankowski R, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1990;111(1):71-4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic duct papilloma--a rare tumor as a cause of chronic obstructive pancreatitis] Nutz V, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jan;63(1):62-5 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of benign tumors of the gallbladder] Bashilov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of human leukocytic interferon in children with papillomatosis of the larynx, trachea and bronchi] Chireshkin DG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Sep-Oct; (5):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Reduction of VX2 transplanted tumor by granulocyte depletion using extracorporeal circulation on rabbit models. Tabuchi T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):795-8

Endobronchial and parenchymal juvenile laryngotracheobronchial papillomatosis. Effect of photodynamic therapy. Basheda SG, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov; 100(5):1458-61

Antibodies in patients with recurrent respiratory papillomatosis treated with lymphoblastoid interferon. Thurmond LM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Sep; 118(3):232-40

[Use of discrete plasmapheresis in severe forms of laryngeal papillomatosis in children] Shuster MA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):27-9 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic criteria of inverted papilloma] Lloréns Martínez FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 May; 16(5):402-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prolapsing inverted papilloma of the prostatic urethra: diagnosis by transrectal sonography. Occhipinti K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;159(1):93-4

[Doppler ultrasound differentiation of benign and malignant breast tumors] Schild R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Dec;51(12):969-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solitary intraductal papilloma of the breast. An echographic study of 12 cases] Cilotti A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Nov;82(5):617-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Extracellular matrix receptors and mouse skin carcinogenesis: altered expression linked to appearance of early markers of tumor progression. Tennenbaum T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2966-76

Confluent and reticulated papillomatosis: a clinical, histopathological, and electron microscopic study. Lee SH, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):725-30

Morphometric study of nucleolar organizer regions in human oral normal mucosa, papilloma and squamous cell carcinoma. Cabrini RL, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Jul; 21(6):275-9

Cylindrical cell papilloma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. A histochemical and cytochemical study. Tajima Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Apr;188(3):318-22

VETERINARY

Oral papillomavirus infection in a pygmy chimpanzee (Pan paniscus). Sundberg JP, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jan; 4(1):70-4

Forestomach papillomas in flaky skin and steel-Dickie mutant mice. Sundberg JP, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):312-7

Cutaneous papilloma with viral replication in an old dog. Narama I, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):387-9

Langerhans' cells in equine cutaneous papillomas and normal skin. Hamada M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Mar;29(2):152-60

An invasive spirochaete associated with interdigital papillomatosis of dairy cattle [letter] [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1992 May 2;130(18):408] Read DH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 18;130(3):59-60

Papilloma and squamous cell carcinoma in koi carp (Cyprinus carpio). Wildgoose WH. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 22;130(8):153-7

PAPILLOMA, SHOPE see **TUMOR VIRUS INFECTIONS**

PAPILLOMA VIRUS DNA PROBES see **DNA PROBES, HPV**

PAPILLOMA VIRUS, SHOPE see **SHOPE PAPILLOMA VIRUS**

PAPILLOMAVIRUSES

see related

CONDYLOMATA ACUMINATA

Cytologic diagnosis of human papillomavirus. Influence of age and pregnancy stage. Meisels A. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jul-Aug;36(4):480-2

The role of human papillomavirus in cutaneous neoplasia. Rapini RP, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1992;7:129-47; discussion 148 (52 ref.)

Human papillomavirus-associated anogenital neoplasia in persons with HIV infection. Northfelt DW, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1992;:241-59 (68 ref.)

Human papillomavirus infection of the uterine cervix. Tissue sampling and laboratory methods affect correlations between infection rates and dysplasia. Sherlock CH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5):692-8

HPV-related follicular cysts. Aloi F, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Feb;14(1):37-41

Human papillomavirus infection of the oral mucosa. Garlick JA, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1991 Aug;13(4):386-95 (75 ref.)

Human papillomavirus and seborrheic keratosis [letter; comment] Jacyk WK. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1991 Oct; 13(5):525-6. Comment on: Am J Dermatopathol 1989 Jun;11(3):209-12.

Evaluation of sexually abused and nonabused young girls for intravaginal human papillomavirus infection. Gutman LT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jun;146(6):694-9

Human papillomaviruses, herpes simplex viruses, and the risk of oral cancer in men. Maden C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 May 15;135(10):1093-102

Human papillomavirus infection in women with multicentric squamous cell neoplasia. Beckmann AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1431-7

Oral condyloma lesions in patients with extensive genital human papillomavirus infection. Panici PB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):451-8

Superficial laser vulvectomy. V. Surgical debulking is enhanced by adjuvant systemic interferon. Reid R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):815-20

Possible transplacental transmission of human papillomaviruses. Tseng CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):35-40

Human papillomavirus infections in the respiratory tract. Chang F, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 13(4):210-25 (176 ref.)

Human papillomavirus infection and anal carcinoma. Retrospective analysis by in situ hybridization and the polymerase chain reaction. Zaki SR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jun;140(6):1345-55

PCR for the detection of genital human papillomavirus infection: a mixed blessing. Young LS, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Jun;24(3):215-9 (56 ref.)

The interferons and their use in condyloma acuminata. Browder JF, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jan;26(1):42-5 (26 ref.)

Expression of transforming growth factor alpha mRNA in benign and malignant tissues derived from gynecologic patients with various proliferative conditions. Xynos FP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):1115-20

Diagnosis of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and human papillomavirus infection: punch biopsy versus cervical smear. Gitsch G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991; 249(4):179-84

Conization for CIN associated with human papillomavirus infection. Yliskoski M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991; 249(2):59-65

Association of human immunodeficiency virus and anal human papillomavirus infection among homosexual men. Critchlow CW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Aug; 152(8):1673-6

Patterns and implications of subclinical vulval human papillomavirus infection: the impact of PCR analysis. Tay SK, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar; 18(1):65-71

A clinicopathological study of adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix. The influence of cervical HPV infection and other factors, and the role of conservative surgery. Nicklin JL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;31(2):179-83

Detection of human papillomavirus and human cytomegalovirus in cervical lesions by in situ hybridization using biotinylated probes. Mougin C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(8):353-7

Long term follow up of women with borderline cervical smear test results: effects of age and viral infection on progression to high grade dyskaryosis. Hirschowitz L, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 9;304(6836):1209-12

Cold coagulation therapy in the treatment of histologically diagnosed subclinical human papilloma virus (HPV) infection of the cervix. Mohanty KC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Summer;45(2):102-4

Viral role in cervical and liver cancer. Lancaster WD. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6 Suppl):1794-8 (49 ref.)

The relationship of human papillomaviruses to anorectal neoplasia. Noffsinger A, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5 Suppl):1276-87 (100 ref.)

Trichomonas vaginalis (TV) and human papillomavirus (HPV) infection and the incidence of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) grade III. Gram IT, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 May;3(3):231-6

The association between pregnancy and human papilloma virus prevalence. Smith EM, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991; 15(5):397-402

Chromosome fragility in lymphocytes of women with cervical uterine lesions produced by human papillomavirus. Paz-y-Miño C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Apr; 59(2):173-6

Expression of high-affinity laminin receptor mRNA correlates with cell proliferation rather than invasion in human papillomavirus-associated cervical neoplasms. Demeter LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1561-7

HLA class II antigen expression in human papillomavirus-associated cervical cancer. Glew SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):4009-16

Induction of uterine cervical neoplasias in mice by human papillomavirus type 16 E6/E7 genes. Sasagawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4420-6

Immortalization of normal human bronchial epithelial cells by human papillomaviruses 16 or 18. Willey JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5370-7

Beta-interferon topical treatment in low and high risk cervical lesions. Cinel A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(2):91-7

Colposcopy staging and treatment of papillomavirus infection of the cervix. Madej J, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992; 19(1):34-9

CO2-laser vaporization of human papillomavirus (HPV)-induced abnormal cervical smears. A simple and effective solution to a recurrent clinical problem. Ruge S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(2):99–101

Clinical applications of molecular biologic screening for human papillomavirus: diagnostic techniques. Carlson JW, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;35(1):13–21 (47 ref.)

Human papillomavirus-related diseases of the vulva. Reid R, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;34(3):630–50 (28 ref.)

Viruses and carcinoma of the cervix. Aurelian L. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1991;18:54–70 (77 ref.)

Sexually transmitted diseases and cervical neoplasia. Guijon FB. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec;2(6):857–62 (6 ref.)

Pathology of the cervix. Kjaer SK. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;4(4):586–93 (34 ref.)

Human papillomavirus and the pathogenesis of vulvar carcinoma. Kurman RJ, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;4(4):582–5 (23 ref.)

Genital infections and cancer. Sedlis A. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;2(5):649–55 (24 ref.)

Human papillomavirus-associated anogenital neoplasia and other solid tumors in human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals. Palefsky JM. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Oct;3(5):881–5 (26 ref.)

Impact of human papillomavirus research on the histopathologic concepts of genital neoplasms. Okagaki T. **Curr Top Pathol** 1992;85:273–307 (294 ref.)

Human papillomavirus infection of the female genital tract [editorial] Syrjanen K. **Cytopathology** 1991;2(5):225–7

Vulvar manifestations of human papillomavirus infection. Sawchuk WS. **Dermatol Clin** 1992 Apr;10(2):405–14 (92 ref.)

Isolated or phagocytosed miniature dyskeratotic cells in papilloma virus infection associated with cervical neoplasia. de Borges RJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(3):222–7

The sexually transmitted disease model for cervical cancer: incoherent epidemiologic findings and the role of misclassification of human papillomavirus infection. Franco EL. **Epidemiology** 1991 Mar;2(2):98–106

Use of the polymerase chain reaction to study the relationship between human papillomavirus infections and cervical cancer. Melchers WJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Sep;10(9):714–27 (89 ref.)

Nucleolar organizing regions in human papillomavirus infection and in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Cardillo MR. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(3):277–80

Papilloma virus infection. Precancer and epidermoid cancer. Dexeus S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(2):167–76 (49 ref.)

Diathermic loop treatment for CIN and HPV lesions. A follow-up of 130 cases. Minucci D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1991;12(5):385–93

Lymphocyte subset in HPV infection. Romanini C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(2):189–91

Human papillomavirus infection of the female genital tract: correlation of HPV DNA with cytologic, colposcopic, and natural history findings. Stellato G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(3):262–7

Study of infection by human papillomavirus in severe dysplasias and carcinomas in situ of the uterine cervix using immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization. Gómez F, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1992;36(2):137–42

Evidence that patients presenting with dyskaryotic cervical smears should be screened for genital-tract infections other than human papillomavirus infection. Byrne MA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Sep 13;41(2):129–33

ViraPap: can it help to reduce the need for colposcopy? Mareck DG, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1991 Dec;11(4):405–14

Cervical neoplasia and human papilloma virus infection in prostitutes. Gitsch G, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Dec; 67(6):478–80

Extra-anogenital HPV16-related bowenoid papulosis. Grob JJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Feb;67(1):18–20

Genital human papillomavirus lesions of the male sexual partners: the diagnostic accuracy of peniscopy [letter; comment] Hillman RJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Dec; 67(6):522–3. Comment on: Genitourin Med 1991 Aug;67(4):291–6.

Genital human papillomavirus lesions of the male sexual partners: the diagnostic accuracy of peniscopy [see comments] Hippeläinen M, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Aug; 67(4):291–6. Comment in: Genitourin Med 1991 Dec;67(6):522–3.

Anal intercourse: a risk factor for anal papillomavirus infection in women? Law CL, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Dec;67(6):464–8

Anal human papillomavirus infection: a comparative study of cytology, colposcopy and DNA hybridisation as methods of detection. Sonnex C, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Feb;67(1):21–5

The acetic acid test in evaluation of subclinical genital papillomavirus infection: a comparative study on penoscopy, histopathology, virology and scanning electron microscopy findings. Wikström A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Apr;68(2):90–9

CO2 laser vaporization in the treatment of cervical human papillomavirus infection in women with abnormal Papanicolaou smears. Ruge S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(3):172–6

Genital-type human papillomavirus infection is not associated with surface epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Beckmann AM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec;43(3):247–51

Cervical neoplasia in elderly women [editorial] Curtin JP. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jul;46(1):4–5

HPV changes and their significance in patients with invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva: a clinicopathologic study. Husseinzadeh N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec; 43(3):237–41

The clinical role of human papilloma virus typing. Sedlacek TV, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Sep;42(3):222–6

Systemic alpha-interferon (Wellferon) treatment of genital human papillomavirus (HPV) type 6, 11, 16, and 18 infections: double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Yliskoski M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Oct;43(1):55–60

The histological and the histopathological pattern of conjunctival rhinosporidiosis associated with papillomavirus infection. Sunba MS, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Jul;4(3):257–64

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and human papilloma virus infection. Seshadri L, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Mar; 28(1):27–32

The interaction between HPV infection and estrogen metabolism in cervical carcinogenesis. Auborn KJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Dec 2;49(6):867–9

Second International Workshop on the Epidemiology of Cervical Cancer and Human Papillomaviruses. Bosch FX, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9;52(2):171–3

Herpes simplex virus type 2: a possible interaction with human papillomavirus types 16/18 in the development of invasive cervical cancer. Hildesheim A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 30;49(3):335–40

Prevalence of human papillomavirus (HPV) infection in Basque Country women using slot-blot hybridization: a survey of women at low risk of developing cervical cancer. Mugica-Van Herckenrode C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jun 19;51(4):581–6

Human papillomavirus (HPV) infection, HIV infection and cervical cancer in Tanzania, east Africa. ter Meulen J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jun 19;51(4):515–21

Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in penile carcinomas and in two cell lines from high-incidence areas for genital cancers in Africa. Tornesello ML, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jun 19;51(4):587–92

Effect of human papillomavirus infection on estrogen receptor and heat shock protein hsp27 phenotype in human cervix and vagina. Ciocca DR, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992;11(2):113–21

Progression of squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix from cervical intraepithelial neoplasia infected with human papillomavirus: a retrospective follow-up study by in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction. Konno R, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992;11(2):105–12

Genital papillomavirus infection in women treated for chlamydial infection. Andersson-Ellström A, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Jan-Feb;3(1):42–5

DNA hybridization studies of a case of oropharyngeal papillomatosis from a patient with genital warts. Clarke J, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Mar-Apr;3(2):134–5

High prevalence of human papillomavirus and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in a young Australian STD population. McKinnon KJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Jul-Aug;2(4):276–9

Prevalence of occult human papillomavirus infection, determined by cytology and DNA hybridization, in heterosexual men attending a genitourinary medicine clinic. Mandal D, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Sep-Oct;2(5):351–5

Risk level, knowledge, and preventive behavior for human papillomaviruses among sexually active college women. Vail-Smith K, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1992 Mar; 40(5):227–30

Variations of response of cattle to experimentally induced viral papillomatosis. Olson C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 1;201(1):56–62

Pap test vs colposcopy [letter; comment] Carbonetto CA. **J Fam Pract** 1992 May;34(5):535–6, 541. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Jan;34(1):38–40.

Androscopy [letter; comment] Pfenninger JL. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Dec;33(6):564, 566, 568. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1991 Aug;33(2):135–6. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1991 Aug;33(2):143–6.

Colposcopy in a family practice residency. The first 200 cases [see comments] Pfenninger JL. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jan; 34(1):67–72. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1992 Jan;34(1):38–40.

Androscopy [letter; comment] Shute KM. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Nov;33(5):447. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1991 Aug;33(2):143–6.

Prevalence of human papillomavirus infections among heterosexual men and women with multiple sexual partners. van Doornum GJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 May;37(1):13–21

Prevalence of human papillomavirus in young women [letter; comment] Renton AM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Feb 5;84(3):202. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Jul 17;83(14):997–1003.

Recent progress in defining the epidemiology of human papillomavirus infection and cervical neoplasia. Schiffman MH. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Mar 18;84(6):394–8 (52 ref.)

Immunocytochemical characterization of large granular lymphocytes in normal cervix and HPV associated disease. McKenzie J, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Sep;165(1):75–80

Cervicovaginal human papillomavirus infection in suburban adolescents and young adults [see comments] Fisher M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov;119(5):821–5. Comment in: J Pediatr 1992 May;120(5):837–8.

Human papillomavirus-associated lesions of the vagina and cervix. Treatment with a laser and topical 5-fluorouracil. Brodman M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 May;37(5):453–6

Abnormal Papanicolaou smears. Comparison of cytology, colposcopy and cervical swab DNA hybridization. Powell WS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jun;37(6):525–8

Accidental use of low-dose 5-fluorouracil in pregnancy. Van Le L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Dec;36(12):872–4

Condylomata acuminata in children: is sexual abuse implicated? Amschler DH. **J Sch Health** 1992 May; 62(5):191–3

Assessment by planimetry of Langerhans' cell density in penile epithelium with human papillomavirus infection: changes observed after topical treatment. Morelli AE, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1268–73

Infectious agent for Kaposi's? **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29; 339(8792):505

Papillomaviruses, p53, and cervical cancer [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):318] [comment] Børresen AL, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30; 339(8805):1350–1. Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 2;339(8801):1070–3.

Papillomaviruses, p53, and cervical cancer [letter; comment] Busby-Earle RM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30;339(8805):1350 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 2;339(8801):1070–3.

HPV in cervical smears [letter; comment] Cuzick J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):112–3. Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 30;339(8805):1352–3.

HPV16 DNA and prediction of high-grade CIN [letter] [see comments] Herrington CS, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30; 339(8805):1352–3. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):112–3.

Papillomavirus DNA and colposcopy instruments [letter] Lou YK, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21–28; 338(8782–8783):1601–2

Papillomaviruses, p53, and cervical cancer [letter; comment] McGregor JM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30;339(8805):1351 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 2;339(8801):1070–3.

Non-sexual papillomavirus transmission routes [letter] Pao CC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1479–80

Contraception, papillomavirus, and cervical cancer [letter] [see comments] Thiry L, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7; 339(8793):616. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 23;339(8804):1294.

A comparison of risk factors in juvenile-onset and adult-onset recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Kashima HK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jan;102(1):9–13

Cervical cancer—what role for human papillomavirus? Garland SM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 3;156(3):204–12 (114 ref.)

Management of women with HPV change on Pap smears [letter] Mitchell H. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 6;156(1):69

Genital human papillomavirus infection [news] **N Z Med J** 1992 Jun 24;105(936):249

Carcinoma of the vulva: epidemiology and pathogenesis. Crum CP. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;79(3):448–54 (67 ref.)

High frequency of latent and clinical human papillomavirus cervical infections in immunocompromised human immunodeficiency virus-infected women. Johnson JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;79(3):321–7

Natural history of cervical human papillomavirus lesions does not substantiate the biologic relevance of the Bethesda System. Syrjänen K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):675–82

Laser treatment of genital human papillomavirus infections in the male patient. Ferenczy A. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;18(3):525–35 (31 ref.)

Vaginal laser surgery. Jobson VW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;18(3):511–24 (33 ref.)

Laser surgery of the vulva. Reid R. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;18(3):491–510 (40 ref.)

Sexually transmitted viruses can lead to cervical cancer [letter] Kaplan M. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jul;19(6):843

Genital HPV infections and cervical cancer: present and future research. Engels H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1991;122:116–26 (37 ref.)

State of the art regarding evidence of the viral origin of cervical cancer. Pfister H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1991;122:100–5 (13 ref.)

Genital human papillomavirus infections in adolescents: implications for evaluation and management. Krowchuk DP, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1992 Mar;11(1):24–30 (48 ref.)

Papillomavirus infection among abortion applicants and patients at a sexually transmitted disease clinic. Csángó PA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 May-Jun;19(3):149–53

Human immunodeficiency virus, human papillomavirus, and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in Nairobi prostitutes. Kreiss JK, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Jan-Feb;19(1):54–9

Intralesional recombinant alpha 2B interferon in the treatment of human papillomavirus-associated cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Stellato G. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 May-Jun; 19(3):124–6

Light microscopy in the diagnosis of genital HPV infections. Hjerpe A, et al. **Ups J Med Sci Suppl** 1991;50:11–3

Biology of genital tract human papillomaviruses. Shah KV. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;19(1):63–9 (30 ref.)

Human papillomavirus in the male patient. Siegel JF, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;19(1):83–91 (34 ref.)

Human papillomavirus--related diseases in the female patient. Spitzer M, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;19(1):71–82 (90 ref.)

Purification and partial characterization of a soluble suppressor factor from papillomavirus-infected patients. Chopra V, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1991 Winter;4(4):249–58

Suppression of interleukin-2 production and activity by factor(s) released by peripheral blood mononuclear cells during papillomavirus infections. Chopra V, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1991 Winter;4(4):237–48

[Male genital examination: the usefulness of penis endoscopy and the acetic acid test for the detection of papillomavirus lesions] Aynaud O, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic recommendations for intra-epithelial neoplasms of the vulva] Krauer F. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249 Suppl:S64–7 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cytometric profile of the DNA content in pathologies of the uterine cervix] Vago P, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Sep;75(230):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities and limitations of the acetic acid test in the identification of vulvar papillomavirus lesions. A colposcopic, histologic and virologic study] Foulques H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(6):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human papillomavirus, cervical intraepithelial cancer and immunosuppression. Two cases in renal transplant recipients] Montagnac R, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Feb;87(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervix cancer in HPV16-associated Bowenoid papulosis] Böhmer B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jul; 52(7):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Removal of HPV infection of the portio vaginalis by laser therapy of scalpel conization] Erz W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 May;52(5):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mild cervix dysplasia: does diagnostic biopsy have a "therapeutic" effect?] Gitsch G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Oct;51(10):806–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mild cervix dysplasia: does diagnostic biopsy have a "therapeutic" effect?] Kainz C, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:223–5 **(Ger)**

[Cervix dysplasia and human papillomavirus infection in prostitutes] Kainz C, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:217–20 **(Ger)**

[Latent cervical virus infection as a possible cause of early abortion] Manavi M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:389–91 **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of papillomaviruses in gynecology] Petersen EE, et al. **Gynakologe** 1992 Feb;25(1):20–5 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Human fibroblast interferon therapy alone and human fibroblast interferon combined with thymostimulin in genital papillomavirus infection associated with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia] Grismondi GL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Dec;43(12):581–3 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intra-lesion administration of beta-interferon in the treatment of CIN associated with HPV infection] Micheletti L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jun;44(6):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Focal epithelial hyperplasia] Carlino P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 May;40(5):339–45 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tumor viruses in urology with special respect to human papillomavirus and human polyomavirus] Kitamura T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 82(12):1887–904 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential changes of HPV DNA, the expression of EGF-R and CD-14, and histopathological findings in HPV infected benign epithelium and dysplastic lesions of the uterine cervix] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;44(7):805–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Papilloma viruses--with special reference to human papilloma viruses] Sasagawa T, et al. **Uirusu** 1991 Jun; 41(1):11–26 (66 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of cervicovaginal infection by human papillomavirus. Value of colposcopy, cytology and histopathology as methods of diagnosis] Das Dôres GB, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1991 May-Jun;109(3):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Controversial aspects of verrucous carcinoma of the larynx: viral etiology, diagnosis and treatment] Esteban Ortega F, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 Nov-Dec;42(6):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Oncogenic role of papillomaviruses] Maroto Vela MC. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1991;108(4):733–44 **(Spa)**

[Papilloma virus infection and cancer of the cervix uteri in carriers of human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Pascual JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 21;98(11):437 **(Spa)**

[Is there a causal relationship between papillomavirus and cervix neoplasm? (editorial)] Bercovich JA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(1):85–7 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Absence of HPV 16 and 18 DNA in breast cancer. Wrede D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun;65(6):891–4

Detection of HPV DNA in archival specimens of cervical cancer using in situ hybridisation and the polymerase chain reaction. Thompson CH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Jan; 36(1):54–9

An ELISA capture assay for the E7 transforming proteins of HPV16 and HPV18. Selvey LA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 May;37(2):119–27

Structural analysis of the human papillomavirus type 16-E2 transactivator with antipeptide antibodies reveals a high mobility region linking the transactivation and the DNA-binding domains. Gauthier JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec;19(25):7073–9

CLASSIFICATION

Histological human papillomavirus induced lesions: typization by molecular hybridization techniques. Li Vigni R, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(3):236–40

Squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: HPV 16 and DNA ploidy as predictors of survival. Jarrell MA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep;46(3):361–6

Human papillomavirus types and cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions that recur after cold-knife conization. Nuovo G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep;46(3):304–8

Detection of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in the exfoliated cervical cells using the polymerase chain reaction. Nakazawa A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jan;37(1):13–8

Integration of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in cervical adenocarcinoma. Cooper K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;45(5):382–4

Relationship of human papillomavirus type to grade of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Lungu O, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 13;267(18):2493–6

Sinonasal Schneiderian papillomas: human papillomavirus typing by polymerase chain reaction. Sarkar FH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May;5(3):329–32

Typing of human papillomaviruses by polymerase chain reaction amplification with L1 consensus primers and RFLP analysis. Lungu O, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Apr; 6(2):145–52

Human papillomavirus infection of the cervix: relative risk associations of 15 common anogenital types. Lorincz AT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;79(3):328–37

[Type distribution of human papilloma virus (HPV) in cervical cancer] Guo Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;71(6):321–2, 24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Typing of papillomaviruses in cervical dysplasias. Its value in treatment] Billaudel S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(7):941–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Condylomata acuminata in children--detection of HPV 6/11 and 2. Local therapy with interferon-beta hydrogel] Fierlbeck G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Mar;43(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ribavirin mitigates wart growth in rabbits at early stages of infection with cottontail rabbit papillomavirus. Ostrow RS, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Feb;17(2):99–113

[Condylomata acuminata and associated infections--possibilities for therapy with interferon] Zwiorek L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(8):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

'Hit and run' oncogenesis by human papillomavirus type 18 DNA. Iwasaka T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Apr;71(3):219–23

Ultrastructural visualization of human papillomavirus DNA in verrucous and precancerous squamous lesions. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Oct;41(10):757–62

Differing prevalence of human papillomavirus RNA in penile dysplasias and carcinomas may reflect differing etiologies. Higgins GD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;97(2):272–8

In situ hybridization for human papillomavirus DNA in uterine adenosquamous carcinoma with glassy cell features ("glassy cell carcinoma"). Kenny MB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;98(2):180–7

Human papillomavirus and the three group metaphase figure as markers of an increased risk for the development of cervical carcinoma. Claas EC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):497–502

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in formalin-fixed tissues by in situ hybridization after amplification by polymerase chain reaction. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Oct;139(4):847–54

Human papillomavirus 16 DNA immortalizes two types of normal human epithelial cells of the uterine cervix. Tsutsumi K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):255–61

Nonradioactive RNA in situ hybridization detection of human papillomavirus 16-E7 transcripts in squamous cell carcinomas of the uterine cervix using confocal laser scan microscopy. van den Brule AJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Nov;139(5):1037–45

Presence of human papillomavirus genome in human tumor cell lines and cultured cells. Ishiwata I, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Oct;13(5):363–70

Detection of human papillomavirus infection in diseased and nondiseased sites of the respiratory tract in recurrent respiratory papillomatosis patients by DNA hybridization. Pignatari S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 May; 101(5):408–12

In situ hybridization and laryngeal papillomas. Rimell F, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Feb;101(2 Pt 1):119–26

Detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) using dot blot and Southern blot, hybridizing with a mixture of seven probes. Lindh E, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Apr;100(4):301–8

Analysis of transforming gene regions of human papillomavirus type 16 in normal cervical smears. Czeglédy J, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249(4):185–9

HPV 16 DNA in autopsy material of a metastatic cervical carcinoma. Ikenberg H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992; 251(3):155–8

Detection of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA sequences in archival cervical tissues by the polymerase chain reaction. Hørding U, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jun; 116(6):632–4

The early genes E6 and E7 of cancer associated human papilloma viruses as targets of tumor suppression? Bosch FX, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Jul;(89):108–21

Transformation of rat-embryo immortalized fibroblasts by the E6-E7 region of human papillomavirus type 18. Komissarova EV, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(3):305–8

Simplified PCR-based detection and typing strategy for human papillomaviruses utilizing a single oligonucleotide primer set. Rodu B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 May; 10(5):632–7

Low incidence of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in bladder tumor detected by the polymerase chain reaction. Chetsanga C, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1;69(5):1208–11

Prognostic importance of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in cervical cancer. Girardi F, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 15;69(10):2502–4

High prevalence of human papillomavirus transcripts in all grades of cervical intraepithelial glandular neoplasia. Higgins GD, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):136–46

Herpes simplex virus and human papillomavirus sites correlate with chromosomal breakpoints in human cervical carcinoma. De Braekeleer M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Apr;59(2):135–7

Vanadate enhances transformation of bovine papillomavirus DNA-transfected C3H/10T1/2 cells. Kowalski LA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 May 30;64(1):83–90

Malignant human papillomavirus type 16-transformed human keratinocytes exhibit altered expression of extracellular matrix glycoproteins. Sheibani N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5967–75

Effect on cancer cells of plasmids that express antisense RNA of human papillomavirus type 18. Steele C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4706–11

Squamous metaplasia of normal and carcinoma in situ of HPV 16-immortalized human endocervical cells. Sun Q, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4254–60

Leukoregulin and gamma-interferon inhibit human papillomavirus type 16 gene transcription in human papillomavirus-immortalized human cervical cells. Woodworth CD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 15;52(2):456–63

Interactions of HPV E6 and E7 oncoproteins with tumour suppressor gene products. Münger K, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1992;12:197–217 (119 ref.)

Immortalization of fetal mouse brain glial cells by human papillomavirus type 16 E7 genes. Ishii K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Jun;17(3):197–202

A caveat for molecular biology diagnosis of papillomavirus [letter] Stoler M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Nov;37(11):2015–6

Oncoproteins encoded by the cancer-associated human papillomaviruses target the products of the retinoblastoma and p53 tumor suppressor genes. Howley PM, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:149–55

Papillomaviruses and human oncogenesis. Gissmann L. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Feb;2(1):97–102 (53 ref.)

Quantitation and mapping of integrated human papillomavirus on human metaphase chromosomes using a fluorescence microscope imaging system. Callahan DE, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(5):453–61

Retinoic acid-mediated repression of human papillomavirus 18 transcription and different ligand regulation of the retinoic acid receptor beta gene in non-tumorigenic and tumorigenic HeLa hybrid cells. Bartsch D, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2283–91

Transcriptional enhancer factor (TEF)-1 and its cell-specific co-activator activate human papillomavirus-16 E6 and E7 oncogene transcription in keratinocytes and cervical carcinoma cells. Ishiji T, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun; 11(6):2271–81

Human papillomavirus E6 proteins bind p53 in vivo and abrogate p53-mediated repression of transcription. Lechner MS, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug;11(8):3045–52

Genetic alterations by human papillomaviruses in oncogenesis. Lazo PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 30; 300(2):109–13 (33 ref.)

Viral integration and fragile sites in human papillomavirus-immortalized human keratinocyte cell lines. Smith PP, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Sep; 5(2):150–7

Human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Hørding U, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep;46(3):313–6

Detection of human papillomavirus genome and analysis of expression of c-myc and Ha-ras oncogenes in invasive cervical carcinomas. Iwasaka T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep;46(3):298–303

Analysis of fine-needle aspirates for HPV by PCR may be useful in diagnosis of metastatic gynecologic malignancies. Macri CI, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep;46(3):372-6

Correlation of histology and detection of human papillomavirus DNA in vulvar cancers. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec;43(3):275-80

Human papillomaviruses and small cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Pao CC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec; 43(3):206-10

Cervical carcinoma metastatic to the skull, heart, and lungs: analysis for human papillomavirus DNA. Yanuck MD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jul;42(1):94-7

Molecular biology: the polymerase chain reaction. Lee NK. **Head Neck** 1992 Jan-Feb;14(1):62-6 (14 ref.)

Human papillomavirus type 16 and 18 gene expression in cervical neoplasias. Stoler MH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Feb;23(2):117-28

Prevalence and distribution of human papillomavirus type-16 DNA in pelvic lymph nodes of patients with cervical cancer and in women with no history of cervical abnormality. Rose BR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9; 52(2):225-8

Expression and splicing patterns of human papillomavirus type-16 mRNAs in pre-cancerous lesions and carcinomas of the cervix, in human keratinocytes immortalized by HPV 16, and in cell lines established from cervical cancers. Sherman L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;50(3):356-64

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA sequences in tongue squamous-cell carcinoma utilizing the polymerase chain reaction method. Shindoh M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 21;50(2):167-71

Inhibition of tumorigenicity of cervical cancer cells in nude mice by HPV E6-E7 anti-sense RNA [letter] von Knebel Doeberitz M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 9;51(5):831-4

Molecular cloning and partial characterization of a parrot papillomavirus. O'Banion MK, et al. **Intervirology** 1992; 33(2):91-6

Detection with the polymerase chain reaction of human papillomavirus DNA in condylomata acuminata treated in vitro with liquid nitrogen, trichloroacetic acid, and podophyllin. Zhu WY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 1):710-4

Intermolecular triplex formation distorts the DNA duplex in the regulatory region of human papillomavirus type-11. Hartman DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5488-94

The papillomavirus E2 regulatory proteins. McBride AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18411-4 (71 ref.)

Amplification of human papillomavirus type 16 transforming genes from cervical cancer biopsies and lymph nodes of Hungarian patients. Czeglédy J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):233-6

Comparison of a one-step and a two-step polymerase chain reaction with degenerate general primers in a population-based study of human papillomavirus infection in young Swedish women. Evander M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):987-92

Sequence variants of human papillomavirus type 16 in clinical samples permit verification and extension of epidemiological studies and construction of a phylogenetic tree. Ho L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):1765-72

Characterization of human papillomavirus type 66 from an invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Tawheed AR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2656-60

General primer polymerase chain reaction in combination with sequence analysis for identification of potentially novel human papillomavirus genotypes in cervical lesions. van den Brule AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 30(7):1716-21

Episomal and integrated human papillomavirus in cervical neoplasia shown by non-isotopic in situ hybridisation. Cooper K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec;44(12):990-6

Trichilemmomas are not associated with human papillomavirus DNA. Leonardi CL, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Jun;18(3):193-7

Irritated seborrheic keratoses and benign verrucous acanthomas do not contain papillomavirus DNA. Zhu WY, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Dec;18(6):449-52

c-myc and c-Ha-ras cellular oncogenes and human papillomaviruses in benign and malignant cutaneous lesions. Pelisson I, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Jan;3(1):56-67

Detection of herpes simplex virus type-2 DNA and human papilloma virus DNA sequences in cervical carcinoma tissue by molecular hybridization. Thankamani V, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1992;6(1-2):55-64

Mutagenesis of human papillomavirus types 6 and 16 E7 open reading frames alters the electrophoretic mobility of the expressed proteins. Armstrong DJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 May;73 (Pt 5):1275-9

Functional analysis of human papillomavirus type 16 E7 by complementation with adenovirus E1A mutants. Davies RC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):2135-9

Characterization of primary human fibroblasts transformed by human papilloma virus type 16 and herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA sequences. Dhanwada KR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):791-9

Human papillomavirus type 6a DNA in the lung carcinoma of a patient with recurrent laryngeal papillomatosis is characterized by a partial duplication. DiLorenzo TP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):423-8

Geographical dependence of sequence variation in the E7 gene of human papillomavirus type 16. Eschle D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jul;73 (Pt 7):1829-32

Early promoters of genital and cutaneous human papillomaviruses are differentially regulated by the bovine papillomavirus type 1 E2 gene product. Guido MC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1395-400

Transcription patterns of human papillomavirus type 16 in genital intraepithelial neoplasia: evidence for promoter usage within the E7 open reading frame during epithelial differentiation. Higgins GD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug; 73 (Pt 8):2047-57

Sequencing data on the long control region of human papillomavirus type 16. Krajinović M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Oct;72 (Pt 10):2573-6

Unique topography of DNA-protein interactions in the non-coding region of epidermodysplasia verruciformis-associated human papillomaviruses. May M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Dec;72 (Pt 12):2989-97

Activation of latent papillomavirus genomes by chronic mechanical irritation. Siegsmund M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Nov;72 (Pt 11):2787-9

Human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 and 33 E6/E7 region transcripts in tonsillar carcinomas can originate from integrated and episomal HPV DNA. Snijders PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):2059-66

Sense and antisense transcripts of human papillomavirus type 16 in cervical cancers. Vormwald-Dogan V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jul;73 (Pt 7):1833-8

Baculovirus expression of the human papillomavirus type 16 capsid proteins: detection of L1-L2 protein complexes. Xi SZ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Dec;72 (Pt 12):2981-8

Tampons: a novel patient-administered method for the assessment of genital human papillomavirus infection. Fairley CK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165(6):1103-6

Conservation of HPV-16 E6/E7 ORF sequences in a cervical carcinoma. Cone RW, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Jun; 37(2):99-107

A high frequency of human papillomavirus DNA sequences in cervical carcinomas of Indian women as revealed by Southern blot hybridization and polymerase chain reaction. Das BC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Apr;36(4):239-45

Genital human papilloma virus infection in Oslo studied by dot blot DNA hybridization and the polymerase chain reaction. Gjøen K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Jul;34(3):159-64

High rate of multiple genital HPV infections detected by DNA hybridization. Lauricella-Lefebvre MA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Apr;36(4):265-70

Prevalence of high risk genital papillomaviruses in the Belgian female population determined by fast multiplex polymerase chain reaction. Vandenvelde C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Apr;36(4):279-82

In situ detection of HPV DNA in oral mucosal lesions. A comparison of two hybridization kits. Miller CS, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Sep;20(8):403-8

Southern blot detection of human papillomaviruses (HPVs) DNA sequences in gingival tissues. Madinier I, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Aug;63(8):667-73

Investigation of colon cancers for human papillomavirus genomic sequences by polymerase chain reaction. Shah KV, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Sep;51(1):5-7

Loss of p53 protein in human papillomavirus type 16 E6-immortalized human mammary epithelial cells. Band V, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6671-6

Nucleotide 880 splice donor site required for efficient transformation and RNA accumulation by human papillomavirus type 16 E7 gene. Belaguli NS, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):2724-30

The putative E5 open reading frame of cottontail rabbit papillomavirus is dispensable for papilloma formation in domestic rabbits. Brandsma JL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct; 66(10):6204-7

Phylogenetic analysis of 48 papillomavirus types and 28 subtypes and variants: a showcase for the molecular evolution of DNA viruses. Chan SY, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):5714-25

Molecular variants of human papillomavirus type 16 from four continents suggest ancient pandemic spread of the virus and its coevolution with humankind. Chan SY, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2057-66

The enhancer of human papillomavirus type 16: binding sites for the ubiquitous transcription factors oct-1, NFA, TEF-2, NF1, and AP-1 participate in epithelial cell-specific transcription. Chong T, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5933-43

Transient replication of human papillomavirus DNAs. Del Vecchio AM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):5949-58

Transcriptional activation of several heterologous promoters by the E6 protein of human papillomavirus type 16. Desaintes C, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):325-33

The E6 and E7 genes of human papillomavirus type 6 have weak immortalizing activity in human epithelial cells. Halbert CL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2125-34

Differentiation-induced and constitutive transcription of human papillomavirus type 31b in cell lines containing viral episomes. Hummel M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct; 66(10):6070-80

Transcription of the E6 and E7 genes of human papillomavirus type 6 in anogenital condylomata is restricted to undifferentiated cell layers of the epithelium. Iftner T, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):4639-46

Tumorigenic transformation of murine keratinocytes by the E5 genes of bovine papillomavirus type 1 and human papillomavirus type 16 [published erratum appears in J Virol 1992 Mar;66(3):1833] Leptak C, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):7078-83

Human papillomavirus type 1 E4 proteins differing by their N-terminal ends have distinct cellular localizations when transiently expressed in vitro. Rogel-Gaillard C, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):816-23

Human papillomavirus type 33 in a tonsillar carcinoma generates its putative E7 mRNA via two E6* transcript species which are terminated at different early region poly(A) sites. Snijders PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May; 66(5):3172-8

Late promoter of human papillomavirus type 8 and its regulation. Stubenrauch F, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun; 66(6):3485-93

A new retrovirus packaging cell for gene transfer constructed from amplified long terminal repeat-free chimeric proviral genes. Takahara Y, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3725-32

Two AP1 sites binding JunB are essential for human papillomavirus type 18 transcription in keratinocytes. Thierry F, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3740-8

Short sequence in L1 region of human papillomaviruses correlates with clinical pictures and grouping by cross-hybridization. Iwamoto A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Apr;83(4):315-9

Tumorigenic transformation of primary rat embryonal fibroblasts by human papillomavirus type 8 E7 gene in collaboration with the activated H-ras gene. Nishikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Dec;82(12):1340-3

Construction of an expression vector for human papillomavirus type 16 E7-glutathione S transferase fusion protein. Chinami M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(1):9-12

Evaluation of histologic, morphometric, and immunohistochemical criteria in the differential diagnosis of small cell carcinomas of the cervix with particular reference to human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 [published erratum appears in Mod Pathol 1992 Jan;5(1):40] Ambros RA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Sep;4(5):586-93

Comparison of Southern blot analysis with isotopic and nonisotopic in situ hybridization for the detection of human papillomavirus sequences in invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. D'Amato L, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Mar; 5(2):207-11

Detection of HPV 16/18 DNA in cervical adenocarcinoma using polymerase chain reaction (PCR) methodology. Johnson TL, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jan;5(1):35-40

Human papillomavirus types and recurrent cervical warts in immunocompromised women. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Sep;4(5):632-6

Variability in beta-globin and HPV DNA amplification by PCR from fixed tissues. Park JS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Sep;4(5):667-70

Differential effect of tumor necrosis factor on proliferation of primary human keratinocytes and cell lines containing human papillomavirus types 16 and 18. Villa LL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(1):5-9

Immunogenetics. Viruses, cancer and the MHC [news; comment] Klitz W. **Nature** 1992 Mar 5;356(6364):17-8. Comment on: Nature 1992 Mar 5;356(6364):66-8.

A pitfall of using a second plasmid to determine transfection efficiency. Farr A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25; 20(4):920

During negative regulation of the human papillomavirus-16 E6 promoter, the viral E2 protein can displace Sp1 from a proximal promoter element. Tan SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 25;20(2):251-6

Primary structure of the E6 protein of Micromys minutus papillomavirus and Mastomys natalensis papillomavirus. Van Ranst M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 11; 20(11):2889

Functional interaction of p53 with HPV18 E6, c-myc and H-ras in 3T3 cells. Chen TM, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Aug; 7(8):1541-7

The E5 gene from human papillomavirus type 16 is an oncogene which enhances growth factor-mediated signal transduction to the nucleus. Leechanachai P, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan;7(1):19-25

Binding of the human E2F transcription factor to the retinoblastoma protein but not to cyclin A is abolished in HPV-16-immortalized cells. Pagano M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Sep;7(9):1681-6

Human papillomavirus type 16 E5 gene stimulates the transforming activity of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Pim D, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan;7(1):27-32

Human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in oral white sponge nevus. Cox MF, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Apr;73(4):476-8

Deleterious effects of formalin/acetic acid/alcohol (FAA) fixation on the detection of HPV DNA by in situ hybridization and the polymerase chain reaction. Thompson CH, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Oct;23(4):327-30

In situ hybridization at light and electron microscopic levels: identification of human papillomavirus nucleic acids. Yun K, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Apr;24(2):91-8

Viral E1 and E2 proteins support replication of homologous and heterologous papillomaviral origins. Chiang CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5799-803

Human papillomavirus 16 E7 protein is associated with the nuclear matrix. Greenfield I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11217-21

Efficiency of binding the retinoblastoma protein correlates with the transforming capacity of the E7 oncoproteins of the human papillomaviruses. Heck DV, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 May 15;89(10):4442–6
A keratinocyte-specific transcription factor, KRF-1, interacts with AP-1 to activate expression of human papillomavirus type 18 in squamous epithelial cells. Mack DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15; 88(20):9102–6
Immortalization of primary human smooth muscle cells. Perez-Reyes N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1224–8
Disruption of either the E1 or the E2 regulatory gene of human papillomavirus type 16 increases viral immortalization capacity. Romanczuk H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):3159–63
Molecular cloning of a new variant of human papillomavirus type 6 isolated from a Chinese woman and expression of its L1 gene in E. coli—molecular cloning & expression of HPV6 gene. Shu LL, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1992 May; 35(5):585–91
A comparison of histopathologic diagnosis and the demonstration of human papillomavirus-specific DNA and proteins in penile warts. Lassus J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 May–Jun;19(3):127–32
Polymerase chain reaction for producing biotinylated human papillomavirus DNA probes for in situ hybridization. Syrjänen S, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 May–Jun; 19(3):140–5
Unregulated and basal transcriptional activities of the regulatory sequence of the type 18 human papillomavirus genome in transgenic mice. Choo KB, et al. **Virology** 1992 May;188(1):378–83
Differences in the integration pattern and episomal forms of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA found within an invasive cervical neoplasm and its metastasis. Galehouse D, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jan;186(1):339–41
Human papillomavirus type 58 DNA sequence. Kirii Y, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):424–7
Differences in transforming activity and coded amino acid sequence among E6 genes of several papillomaviruses associated with epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Kiyono T, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb;186(2):628–39
The phylogenetic relationship and complete nucleotide sequence of human papillomavirus type 35. Marich JE, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb;186(2):770–6
Molecular cloning of a novel human papillomavirus (type 60) from a plantar cyst with characteristic pathological changes. Matsukura T, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep; 190(1):561–4
Transformation by human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV16) DNA but not HPV6b DNA is enhanced by addition of the human cytomegalovirus enhancer. Morgan DM, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):687–94
Glucocorticoid-dependent transformation by human papillomavirus type 16 E7 coding and 3' noncoding sequences. Pater A, et al. **Virology** 1992 May;188(1):369–72
Human papillomavirus type 42: new sequences, conserved genome organization. Philipp W, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jan; 186(1):331–4
Duplication of the upstream regulatory sequences increases the transformation potential of human papillomavirus type 11. Rosen M, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):484–7
Modulation of the human papillomavirus type 16 induced transformation and transcription by deletion of loci on the short arm of human chromosome 11 can be mimicked by SV40 small t. Smits PH, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep; 190(1):40–4
Determination of the functional difference between human papillomavirus type 6 and 16 E7 proteins by their 30 N-terminal amino acid residues. Takami Y, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb;186(2):489–95
Human papillomavirus type 13 and pygmy chimpanzee papillomavirus type 1: comparison of the genome organizations. Van Ranst M, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct; 190(2):587–96
The E7 functions of human papillomaviruses in rat 3Y1 cells. Watanabe S, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar;187(1):107–14
Changing the spacing between metal-binding motifs decreases stability and transforming activity of the human papillomavirus type 18 E7 oncoprotein. Watanabe S, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct;190(2):872–5
Expression of vaccinia recombinant HPV 16 L1 and L2 ORF proteins in epithelial cells is sufficient for assembly of HPV virion-like particles. Zhou J, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov; 185(1):251–7
Identification of the nuclear localization signal of human papillomavirus type 16 L1 protein. Zhou J, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec;185(2):625–32
A highly conserved nucleotide string shared by all genomes of human papillomaviruses. Campione-Piccardo J, et al. **Virus Genes** 1991 Oct;5(4):349–57
[Chromosome sites of papillomavirus genome integration in genital tumors] Sastre-Garau X, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1992; 12(1):55–8 **(Fre)**
[Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in hypopharyngeal carcinoma] Hoshikawa T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Aug;94(8):1151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of human papillomavirus type 16 E6/E7 mRNA in cervical cancers and precancerous lesions by means of the polymerase chain reaction with reverse transcriptase reaction] Nishikawa A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 43(12):1660–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in uterine cervix by polymerase chain reaction (PCR) method] Yahata G. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 44(6):695–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Replication of plasmid-derived human papillomavirus type 11 DNA in cultured keratinocytes. Mungal S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3220–4
Replication and persistence of HPV DNA in cultured cells derived from laryngeal papillomas. DiLorenzo TP, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jan;186(1):148–53

IMMUNOLOGY

Altered expression of proliferation and differentiation markers in human papillomavirus 16 and 18 immortalized epithelial cells grown in organotypic culture [published erratum appears in Am J Pathol 1992 Mar;140(3):following Table of Contents] Merrick DT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan;140(1):167–77
Vaccination against papillomavirus. Campo MS. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Nov;3(11):421–6 (50 ref.)
Seroreactivity to HPV-16 proteins in women with early cervical neoplasia. Barber SR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(1):33–8
Definition of immunogenic determinants of the human papillomavirus type 16 nucleoprotein E7. Altmann A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):326–33
Detection of antibodies to a linear epitope on the major coat protein (L1) of human papillomavirus type-16 (HPV-16) in sera from patients with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and children. Cason J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1; 50(3):349–55
Human papillomavirus type 18* E6 and E7 antibodies in human sera: increased anti-E7 prevalence in cervical cancer patients. Bleul C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Aug; 29(8):1579–88
Levels of immunoglobulin G antibodies against defined epitopes of the L1 and L2 capsid proteins of human papillomavirus type 6 are elevated in men with a history of condylomata acuminata. Wikström A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul;30(7):1795–800
Predominance of serum antibodies to synthetic peptide stemming from HPV 18 open reading frame E2 in cervical adenocarcinoma. Lehtinen M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;45(6):494–7
Papilloma virus in cervical carcinoma: detection of viral antigen in cancer cells. Thankamani V, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1992;6(1–2):41–53
Detection of human serum antibodies that neutralize infectious human papillomavirus type 11 virions. Christensen ND, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 May;73 (Pt 5):1261–7
T cell responses to the human papillomavirus type 16 E7 protein in mice of different haplotypes. Shepherd PS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 May;73 (Pt 5):1269–74
Comparison of ELISA and western blotting for human papillomavirus type 16 E7 antibody determination. Suchánková A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Oct;72 (Pt 10):2577–81
Epitope mapping of the human papillomavirus type 16 E4 protein by means of synthetic peptides. Suchánková A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):429–32
Induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for a syngeneic tumor expressing the E6 oncoprotein of human papillomavirus type 16. Chen L, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2617–21
Antibody-mediated neutralization of human papillomavirus type 11 (HPV-11) infection in the nude mouse: detection of HPV-11 mRNAs. Bonnez W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;165(2):376–80
Seroreactivity against HPV 16 E4 and E7 proteins in renal transplant recipients and pregnant women [letter] [published erratum appears in J Invest Dermatol 1992 May;98(5):679] Jochmus-Kudielka I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Mar;98(3):389–90
Antigenic and immunogenic epitopes shared by human papillomavirus type 16 and bovine, canine, and avian papillomaviruses. Dillner L, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec; 65(12):6862–71
Human antibodies recognize multiple distinct type-specific and cross-reactive regions of the minor capsid proteins of human papillomavirus types 6 and 11. Yaegashi N, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2008–19
Detection of human antibody against the human papillomavirus type 16 E7 protein. Hashido M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Dec;82(12):1406–12
Identification of antibodies against human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 proteins in sera of patients with cervical neoplasias. Sasagawa T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul; 83(7):705–13
Immunohistochemical detection of papillomavirus antigens in Kaposi's sarcoma [letter; comment] [see comments] Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):548–9. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):548–9. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):938–9.
Detection of antibodies to the E4 or E7 proteins of human papillomaviruses (HPV) in human sera by western blot analysis: type-specific reaction of anti-HPV 16 antibodies. Jochmus I, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Aug;6(4):319–25
Immunohistochemical demonstration of papillomavirus infection in condylomatous and preneoplastic lesions of the lower female genital tract. Andrade LA, et al. **Pathologica** 1991 May–Jun;83(1085):301–6
Induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes with peptides in vitro: identification of candidate T-cell epitopes in human papilloma virus. Stauss HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):7871–5
Antibody response to human papillomavirus (HPV) type 11 in children with juvenile-onset recurrent respiratory papillomatosis (RRP). Bonnez W, et al. **Virology** 1992 May; 188(1):384–7
Epitope-mapped monoclonal antibodies against the HPV16E1—E4 protein. Doorbar J, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar;187(1):353–9
HPV-1 L1 protein expressed in cos cells displays conformational epitopes found on intact virions. Ghim SJ, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):548–52
Independent association of antibodies against human papillomavirus type 16 E1/E4 and E7 proteins with cervical cancer. Kanda T, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct; 190(2):724–32
Effective vaccination against papilloma development by immunization with L1 or L2 structural protein of cottontail rabbit papillomavirus. Lin YL, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr; 187(2):612–9
Antibodies to HPV-16 E6 and E7 proteins as markers for HPV-16-associated invasive cervical cancer. Müller M, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr;187(2):508–14
Definition of linear antigenic regions of the HPV16 L1 capsid protein using synthetic virion-like particles. Zhou J, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):592–9
Neutralization of CRPV infectivity by monoclonal antibodies that identify conformational epitopes on intact virions. Christensen ND, et al. **Virus Res** 1991 Nov;21(3):169–79
[Condyloma acuminatum: detection of capsid antigen of human papillomavirus and microscopic study] Lin HL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;26(4):231–4, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Intracutaneous test for detection of cellular immune reactions to HPV-16 proteins in patients with CIN] Heim K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:220–3 **(Ger)**
[Immunology of HPV infections and mechanism of a latent infection] Jabłńska S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 May;43(5):305–11 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Use of the Dot-Blot technique in the detection of human papillomavirus(HPV) deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) in malignant tumors of the oropharynx] Arndt O, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Aug;70(8):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human papillomavirus DNA detection in Papanicolaou-stained cervical smears with a nonradioactive, in situ hybridization assay. Ghirardini C, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar–Apr;36(2):183–8
Polymerase chain reaction and direct DNA tests in detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in cytologically normal and abnormal cervical smears. Scandinavian Multicenter Study Group. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Feb;71(2):98–103
Detection of human papillomavirus type 6f genome in nasal papillomatosis. Ogura H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(1):115–9
Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in gynaecological swabs by filter in situ hybridization. Mincheva A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 May;35(3):209–17
Comparison of different in situ hybridization techniques for the detection of human papillomavirus DNA in cervical smears. Zimmermann W, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Aug;35(4):322–31
Viruses in cancers of the head and neck. de Villiers EM. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1991;46:116–23 (51 ref.)
The comparative test performance of dot filter hybridization (Viratype) and conventional morphologic analysis to detect human papillomavirus. Weintraub J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;97(1):46–57
Demonstration of changes in cytokeratin expression in condylomata accuminata in relation to the presence of human papilloma virus as shown by a combination of immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization. Mullink H, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1991 Dec;13(6):530–7
Human papillomaviruses associated with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Great diversity and distinct distribution in low- and high-grade lesions. Bergeron C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jul;16(7):641–9
Histological distribution of polymerase chain reaction—amplified human papillomavirus 6 and 11 DNA in penile lesions. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Mar;16(3):269–75
Detection of human papillomavirus in primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Scinicariello F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):763–6
Comparison of HPV detection in parallel biopsies and cervical scrapes by PCR. Ask E, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Aug; 100(8):752–6
The prevalence of human papillomavirus in cervical lesions with koilocytosis and/or CIN I. Iversen AK, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Mar;100(3):280–6
Human papillomavirus type 16 in a homosexual man. Association with perianal carcinoma in situ and condyloma acuminatum. Bradshaw BR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 128(7):949–52

Keratoacanthomas: human papillomavirus associated? [letter] Höpfl RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Apr;128(4):563–4

Anal verrucous carcinoma associated with humar. papilloma virus type 11: magnetic resonance imaging and flow cytometry evaluation [letter] Zemtsov A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Apr;128(4):564–5

Human papillomavirus infection in vulvar lesions of lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Kiese P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(7):445–8

Verruca vulgaris of the larynx. Demonstration of human papillomavirus types 6/11 by in situ hybridization. Barnes L, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Sep;115(9):895–9 (37 ref.)

Human papillomavirus type 6 detected by the polymerase chain reaction in invasive sinonasal papillary squamous cell carcinoma. Judd R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Nov; 115(11):1150–3

Papillomavirus found in anorectal squamous carcinoma, not in colon adenocarcinoma. Shroyer KR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jun;127(6):741–4

Prospective serial study of viral change in the cervix and correlation with human papillomavirus genome status. Kitchener HC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Oct; 98(10):1042–8

Human papillomavirus in breast cancer. Di Lonardo A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;21(2):95–100

High frequency of human papillomavirus infection in carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Anwar K, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1967–73

Cloacogenic carcinoma of the anal canal and associated viral lesions. An in situ hybridization study for human papilloma virus. Aparicio-Duque R, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 1; 68(11):2422–5

Implication of human papillomavirus in postirradiation dysplasia. Fujimura M, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15; 68(10):2181–5

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in carcinomas of the nasal cavities and paranasal sinuses by polymerase chain reaction. Furuta Y, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):353–7

Failure to detect human papillomavirus DNA in extramammary Paget's disease. Snow SN, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):249–51

Occurrence of human papillomavirus DNA in primary lung neoplasms. Yousem SA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1; 69(3):693–7

The status of the p53 gene in human papilloma virus positive or negative cervical carcinoma cell lines. Srivastava S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1273–5

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA sequences in cervical lesions by in situ hybridization using biotinylated DNA probes. Zhang ZS, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Apr;105(4):293–7

The association between cervical carcinoma and human papilloma virus (HPV) in Xiangyuan County. Zhang W, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Jun;6(2):74–7

Screening for high- and low-risk human papillomavirus types in single routine cervical smears by non-isotopic in situ hybridization. Herrington CS, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(2):71–8

Comparison between the polymerase chain reaction and slot blot hybridization for the detection of HPV sequences in cervical scrapes. Ward P, et al. **Cytopathology** 1990; 1(1):19–23

Evaluation of human papillomavirus type 5 on frozen sections of multiple lesions from transplant recipients with in situ hybridization and non-isotopic probes. Soler C, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(4):248–53

Identification of human papillomavirus DNA in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia by in situ hybridization [letter] Cardillo MR. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(4):446

Multianalytic study on cervical HPV lesions. D'Antona N, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(1 Suppl):20–4

Human papillomavirus detection from the female genital tract: combined vs. separate scrape methods. Mäenpää J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 May 13; 44(3):209–13

The aetiology and surgery of carcinoma of the anus, rectum and sigmoid colon in Crohn's disease. Negative correlation with human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV 16). Gilbert JM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct;17(5):507–13

A comparison of simultaneous cervical cytology, HPV testing, and colposcopy. Hockstad RL. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Mar;12(1):53–60

Squamous papilloma of the esophagus associated with the human papillomavirus. Politoske EJ. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):668–73

Malignant degeneration of esophageal squamous papilloma associated with the human papillomavirus [letter] Van Cutsem E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):1119–20

Laboratory techniques in the investigation of human papillomavirus infection. de Villiers EM. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Feb;68(1):50–4 (48 ref.)

Cytokeratin intermediate filament pattern and human papillomavirus type in uterine cervical biopsies with different histological diagnosis. Nielsen LN, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(4):232–8

Human papillomavirus DNA in women without and with cytological abnormalities: results of a 5-year follow-up study. de Villiers EM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan; 44(1):33–9

Human papillomavirus type 16 in vulvar carcinoma, vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia, and associated cervical neoplasia. Hørding U, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jul;42(1):22–6

Is human papillomavirus associated with cervical neoplasia in the elderly? Mandelblatt J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jul;46(1):6–12

The prevalence of HPV16DNA in normal and pathological cervical scrapes using the polymerase chain reaction. Pasetto N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jul;46(1):33–6

Verrucous carcinoma of the leg positive for human papillomavirus DNA 11 and 18: a case report. Garven TC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Nov;22(11):1170–3

Demonstration of human papillomavirus DNA in a peripheral ameloblastoma by in situ hybridization. Kahn MA. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Feb;23(2):188–91

Association of human papillomavirus with penile carcinoma: a study using polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization. Varma VA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Sep; 22(9):908–13

A comparative study of PAP technique and in-situ molecular hybridization for identification of human papilloma viruses in cervical lesions. Krishnani N, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Jul;34(3):166–71

PCR-detected genital papillomavirus infection: prevalence and association with risk factors for cervical cancer. Rohan T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Dec 2;49(6):856–60

Prevalence and expression of human papillomavirus in tonsillar carcinomas, indicating a possible viral etiology. Snijders PJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 30;51(6):845–50

Prevalence of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in squamous-cell carcinoma of the penis: a retrospective analysis of primary and metastatic lesions by differential polymerase chain reaction. Wiener JS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12;50(5):694–701

Benign human papillomavirus infection in renal transplant recipients. Dyall-Smith D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Nov; 30(11):785–9 (18 ref.)

Colposcopic analysis of genital human papillomavirus infections during an 8-year prospective follow-up. Ji HX, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Dec;36(4):291–300

Cytohistology, colposcopy and in situ hybridization in cervical preneoplastic lesions: a correlative study. Pasetto N, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Aug;35(4):323–6

Comparison of four in situ hybridization methods, based on digoxigenin- and biotin-labelled probes, in detecting HPV DNA in male condylomata acuminata. Lassus J, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 May-Jun;3(3):196–203

Human papillomavirus DNA in tissues and ocular surface swabs of patients with conjunctival epithelial neoplasia. McDonnell JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jan; 33(1):184–9

Human papillomavirus in an epidermoid cyst of the sole in a non-Japanese patient. Rios-Buceta LM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 2):364–6 (15 ref.)

Characterization of human papillomavirus type 66 from an invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Tawheed AR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2656–60

HPV genotypes in cervical neoplasia in South Africa [letter] Cooper K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;45(1):90

Human papillomavirus 16/18 and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Dickens P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;45(1):81–2

Detection of high risk human papillomavirus in routine cervical smears: strategy for screening. Herrington CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;45(5):385–90

Detection of human papillomavirus in matched cervical smears and biopsy specimens by non-isotopic in situ hybridisation. Troncone G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr; 45(4):308–13

Absence of human papillomavirus in cervical adenocarcinoma [letter; comment] Wright RG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;45(3):271–2. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1991 Apr;44(4):340–1.

Papilloma virus in cervical carcinoma: detection of viral antigen in cancer cells. Thankamani V, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1992;6(1–2):41–53

Presence and integration of human papillomavirus type 6 in a tonsillar carcinoma. Bercovich JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Oct;72 (Pt 10):2569–72

Degenerate primers based on highly conserved regions of amino acid sequence in papillomaviruses can be used in a generalized polymerase chain reaction to detect productive human papillomavirus infection. Snijders PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Nov;72 (Pt 11):2781–6

A multiple luminescent procedure for the detection of different papillomaviruses on dot blots. Chikhaoui Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jun 24;150(1–2):51–6

Factors associated with detection of human papillomavirus E4 and L1 proteins in condylomata acuminata. Brown DR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):512–7

Human papillomavirus (HPV) types specific of epidermodysplasia verruciformis detected in warts induced by HPV3 or HPV3-related types in immunosuppressed patients. Obalek S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jun; 98(6):936–41

Comparison of cervical cytology and the polymerase chain reaction for HPV 16 to identify women with cervical disease in a general practice population. Bavin PJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 May;37(1):8–12

Infections of the cervix uteri with human papillomavirus and Chlamydia trachomatis. Claas EC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 May;37(1):54–7

Is vestibular papillomatosis associated with human papillomavirus? Costa S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Sep; 35(1):7–13

Detection of HPV-16 in cell lines and cervical lavage specimens by a polymerase chain reaction-enzyme immunoassay assay. Coutlée F, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 May;37(1):22–9

Detection of the human papilloma virus type 16 mRNA-transcripts in cytological abnormal scrapings. Falcinelli C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Jun;37(2):93–8

Increased detection of HPV 16 virus in invasive, but not in early cervical cancers. Labeit D, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Feb;36(2):131–5

Prevalence of Epstein-Barr virus and human papillomavirus in oral mucosa of HIV-infected patients. Adler-Storthz K, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Apr;21(4):164–70 (35 ref.)

Human papillomaviruses in normal oral mucosa: a comparison of methods for sample collection. Lawton G, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Jul;21(6):265–9

HPV in full thickness cervical biopsies: high prevalence in CIN 2 and CIN 3 detected by a sensitive PCR method. Arends MJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Dec;165(4):301–9

Human papillomavirus 6, 11, and 16 in laryngeal papillomas. Dickens P, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Nov;165(3):243–6

Follow-up evaluation of cervicovaginal human papillomavirus infection in adolescents. Rosenfeld WD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;121(2):307–11

Cervicovaginal human papillomavirus infection in adolescents and young adults [letter; comment] Schaffrinna MG. **J Pediatr** 1992 May;120(5):837–8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Nov;119(5):821–5.

Identifying human papillomavirus subtypes in cervical biopsies with in situ DNA hybridization with biotinylated probes. Bleiweiss IJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Feb; 37(2):151–6

Human papillomavirus in women. A three-year experience in a county hospital colposcopy clinic. Cartwright PS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Feb;37(2):167–9

Human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 are not involved in human prostate carcinogenesis: analysis of archival human prostate cancer specimens by differential polymerase chain reaction. Effert PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):192–6

Detection of human papillomavirus in squamous neoplasm of the penis. Sarkar FH, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb; 147(2):389–92

Oral papillomavirus infection in a pygmy chimpanzee (Pan paniscus). Sundberg JP, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jan; 4(1):70–4

Forestomach papillomas in flaky skin and steel-Dickie mutant mice. Sundberg JP, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):312–7

Comparison of four non-radioactive and 35S-based methods for the detection of human papillomavirus DNA by in situ hybridization. Clavel C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Aug; 33(3):253–66

A simple and rapid method of high quantity DNA isolation from cervical scrapes for detection of human papillomavirus infection. Gopalkrishna V, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Jan;36(1):63–72

Detection of human papillomavirus type 16 E6/E7 transcripts in fixed paraffin-embedded cervical cancers by the polymerase chain reaction. Rose BR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Dec;35(3):305–13

Detection of human papillomavirus types 6, 11, 16 and 18 in mucosal and cutaneous lesions by the multiplex polymerase chain reaction. Soler C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Nov-Dec;35(2):143–57

Newly established uterine cervical carcinoma cell line with co-amplification of human papillomavirus DNA and c-myc gene. Gotoh M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov; 82(11):1252–7

Detection of human papillomavirus type 16 in sexual partners of patients having cervical cancer by polymerase chain reaction. Nakazawa A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov; 82(11):1187–90

Presence of human papillomavirus type 18 DNA in a pharyngeal and a laryngeal carcinoma. Ogura H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov;82(11):1184–6

Failure to detect human papillomavirus in Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Biggar RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 27; 339(8809):1604–5

Human papillomavirus type 16 and Kaposi's sarcoma [letter; comment] Boyd JF. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):938–9 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):515–8. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):548–9.

HPV-16 and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [letter; comment] Crook T, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 16; 339(8803):1231. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):959–60.

Human papillomavirus type 16 in cervical smears as predictor of high-grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [corrected] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1992 May 9;339(8802):1182] [see comments] Cuzick J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):959–60. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 16;339(8803):1231.

Increased age and mortality associated with cervical carcinomas negative for human papillomavirus RNA. Higgins GD, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):910–3

HPV-16-related DNA sequences in Kaposi's sarcoma [see comments] Huang YQ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29; 339(8792):515–8. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):548–9. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):938–9.

Human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 in semen of partners

of women with HPV infection [letter] Inoue M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 2;339(8801):1114–5

Testing histologically negative lymph nodes for papillomavirus when evaluating metastasis in cervical cancer [letter] Nawa A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 16; 339(8803):1231

Oral contraceptives and papillomavirus persistence in normal cervix [letter; comment] Vandenvelde C, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 23;339(8804):1294. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):616.

Human papillomavirus identified by nucleic acid hybridization in concomitant nasal and genital papillomas. Fu YS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Sep;102(9):1014–9

Human papillomavirus in sinonasal papillomas and squamous cell carcinoma. Kashima HK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Sep; 102(9):973–6 (16 ref.)

High-risk human papillomavirus types in cytologically normal cervical scrapes from Kenya. Czeglédy J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;180(6):321–6

Prevalence of genital papilloma virus infections in asymptomatic and symptomatic women, studied with a combined dot-blot and Southern blot procedure. Hjerpe A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Jul;15(3):297–301

Correspondence re: R. A. Wolber and P. B. Clement, In situ DNA hybridization of cervical small cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma using biotin-labeled human papillomavirus probes. Mod Pathol 4:96, 1991 [letter] Cooper K, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jul;5(4):472

Multiple HPV infection: microanatomy by in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Hinrichs S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May;5(3):257–61

In situ hybridization with nonisotopic probes using different detection systems. Holm R, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May; 5(3):315–9

HPV detection by polymerase chain reaction (PCR) in verrucous lesions of the upper aerodigestive tract. Johnson TL, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Jul;4(4):461–5

Prevalence of human papillomavirus in sinonasal papillomas: a study using polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization. McLachlin CM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jul; 5(4):406–9

Penile verrucous carcinoma: a clinicopathologic, human papillomavirus typing and flow cytometric analysis. Masih AS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jan;5(1):48–55

Detection of amplified HPV 6 and 11 DNA in vulvar lesions by hot start PCR in situ hybridization. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jul;5(4):444–8

Papillary immature metaplasia of the cervix: a distinct subset of exophytic cervical condyloma associated with HPV-6/11 nucleic acids. Ward BE, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jul;5(4):391–5

Detection and typing of human papillomaviruses in cervical smears by an original application of the polymerase chain reaction. Charlotte F, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1991 Dec; 5(6):445–50

Detection of human papillomavirus in cervical swabs from Indian women by cytological and immunocytochemical technique. Basu S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(6):639–44

An evaluation of human papillomavirus testing as part of referral to colposcopy clinics. Cox JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):389–95

Human papillomavirus prevalence in pregnancy. Kemp EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):649–56

Repeated evaluation of human papillomavirus 16 status in cervical swabs of young women with a history of normal Papanicolaou smears. Schneider A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):683–8

Human papillomavirus DNA in cervix. In-situ hybridization with biotinylated probes on Bouin's fixed paraffin embedded specimens. Bejui-Thivolet F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb;188(1-2):67–73

Etiology of breast carcinoma: no apparent role for papillomavirus types 6/11/16/18. Bratthauer GL, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Apr;188(3):384–6

What's new in diagnosis and treatment of HPV-associated cervical lesions. Breitenecker G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb;188(1-2):242–7 (54 ref.)

Simultaneous in situ hybridization for DNA and RNA reveals the presence of HPV in the majority of cervical cancer cells. D'Amato L, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb; 188(1-2):86–90

The histopathology of biopsies taken from women attending a New Zealand colposcopy clinic. Chang AR. **Pathology** 1991 Apr;23(2):90–3

In-situ hybridization using biotinylated DNA probes to human papillomavirus in adenocarcinoma-in-situ and endocervical glandular dysplasia of the uterine cervix. Leary J, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Apr;23(2):85–9

Infantile digital fibromatosis: ultrastructural human papillomavirus and herpes simplex virus DNA observation. Zhu WY, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1991 Jun;8(2):137–9

Human papillomavirus involvement in esophageal precancerous lesions and squamous cell carcinomas as evidenced by microscopy and different DNA techniques. Chang F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;27(7):553–63

The detection of human papillomaviruses in cervical biopsies by immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization. Shepherd P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992;36 Suppl 11:69–74

Genital human papillomavirus infections in patients attending an inner-city STD clinic. Horn JE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1991 Jul-Sep;18(3):183–7

Viral papillomatosis in a cat. Berrocal A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:25S

Presence of human papillomavirus 6/11 DNA in condyloma acuminatum of the urinary bladder. Iwasawa A, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):235–8 (20 ref.)

Human papillomavirus sequences are not detectable by Southern blotting or general primer-mediated polymerase chain reaction in transitional cell tumours of the bladder. Knowles MA. **Urol Res** 1992;20(4):297–301

Human papillomavirus associated with bladder cancer. Shibutani YF, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):15–7

Papillomavirus associated skin lesions in a cat seropositive for feline immunodeficiency virus. Egberink HF, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 1;31(2-3):117–25

Detection of papillomaviral-like DNA sequences in premalignant and malignant perineal lesions of sheep. Tilbrook PA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 15;31(4):327–41

The electron microscopic and immunohistochemical demonstration of a papillomavirus in equine aural plaques. Fairley RA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Jan;29(1):79–81

A simple and rapid technique to process formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues for the detection of viruses by the polymerase chain reaction. Kiene P, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(3):269–73

Human papillomavirus and c-myc/c-erbB2 in uterine and vulvar lesions. Milde-Langosch K, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(6):479–85

In situ hybridization with digoxigenin-labelled DNA probes for the detection of human papillomavirus-induced focal epithelial hyperplasia among Venezuelans. Premoli-de-Percoco G, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(4):295–300

Molecular and biological characterization of cottontail rabbit papillomavirus variant DNA sequences integrated in the VX7 carcinoma. Georges E, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb; 186(2):750–9

Detection of multiple types of human papillomavirus in a giant condyloma from a grafted patient. Analysis by immunohistochemistry, in situ hybridisation, Southern blot and polymerase chain reaction. Soler C, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 May;23(3):193–208

The management of minor degrees of cervical dysplasia associated with the human papilloma virus. Carmichael JA. **Yale J Biol Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;64(6):591–7

Testing for human papillomavirus: basic pathobiology of infection, methodologies, and implications for clinical use. Wilbur DC, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1991 Mar-Apr; 64(2):113–25 (59 ref.)

[Detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in carcinoma of uterine cervix and genital tract diseases in Jiangsu province, China] Liu W. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;13(6):406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of human papilloma virus type 16 DNA sequences in biopsies of cervical carcinoma] Gao J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;71(7):391–3 **(Chi)**

[Role of Langerhans' cells against cervical human papilloma virus infection and development of cervical carcinoma] Meng X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 72(3):155–7, 190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The status of human papillomavirus 16 DNA in the tissues of human esophagus carcinoma] Li Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;22(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Applications of DNA amplification (the polymerase chain reaction) to the detection of infectious agents in ophthalmology] Brezin AP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991; 14(8-9):488–95 (51 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Malpighian epithelia and papillomavirus infections] Chardonnet Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Mar; 40(3):247–56 (128 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous tumors due to papillomaviruses. Value of immunopathology and in-situ hybridization] Piérard-Franchimont C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1991 Sep; 46(9):480–5 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA infections of the uterine cervix] Manavi M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 May;52(5):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of HPV incidence and type in various gynecologic patient samples] Wartusch B, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:215–7 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration and biological significance of viral and cellular oncogenes in uterine carcinomas] Milde-Langosch K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervico-vaginal infection by HPV: cyto-histological morphology in the different viral strains] Migliarini AM, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1991 May-Jun; 112(3):135–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of the in situ hybridization technique in the diagnosis of human papilloma virus infections of the uterine cervix. Correlations between the human papilloma virus type and the morphological features] Saragoni A, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Jan-Feb;84(1089):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of human papillomavirus types 16, 18 and 33 in exfoliated cervical cells by polymerase chain reaction] Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 43(12):1681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The search for, detection and control of the human papillomavirus (HPV)] Vasconcelos Allende M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Feb;60:37–41 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Degradation of p53 can be targeted by HPV E6 sequences distinct from those required for p53 binding and trans-activation. Crook T, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 1; 67(3):547–56

A cellular protein mediates association of p53 with the E6 oncoprotein of human papillomavirus types 16 or 18. Huibregtse JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(13):4129–35

Targeted degradation of the retinoblastoma protein by human papillomavirus E7-E6 fusion proteins. Scheffner M, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul;11(7):2425–31

Specific N-methylations of HPV-16 E7 peptides alter binding to the retinoblastoma suppressor protein. Jones RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):908–12

Metal thiolate coordination in the E7 proteins of human papilloma virus 16 and cottontail rabbit papilloma virus as expressed in Escherichia coli. Roth EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16390–5

Human papillomavirus type 16 E6 increases the degradation rate of p53 in human keratinocytes. Hubbert NL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6237–41

Human papillomavirus type 16 E7 protein inhibits DNA binding by the retinoblastoma gene product. Stirdivant SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):1905–14

Human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV 16) gene expression and DNA replication in cervical neoplasia: analysis by in situ hybridization. Dürst M, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul; 189(1):132–40

PATHOGENICITY

Vulvovaginal human papillomavirus infections: clinical implications and management. Hatch KD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 2):1183–8

Occurrence of p53 gene deletions and human papilloma virus infection in human head and neck cancer. Brachman DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4832–6

Oncogenic human papillomavirus type 16 is associated with squamous cell cancer of the male urethra. Wiener JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):5018–23

Human papilloma virus infection and other risk factors for cervical neoplasia [letter] Eluf-Neto J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Aug 19;52(1):164–7

Genital papillomavirus infection and cervical dysplasia--opportunistic complications of HIV infection. Laga M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2;50(1):45–8

Human papillomavirus type 11 in multiple squamous cell carcinomas in a patient with subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus. Cohen LM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 2):840–5

Abnormalities of epidermal differentiation associated with expression of the human papillomavirus type 1 early region in transgenic mice. Tinsley JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 May;73 (Pt 5):1251–60

Regions of human papillomavirus type 16 E7 oncoprotein required for immortalization of human keratinocytes. Jewers RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1329–35

Lack of immortalizing activity of a human papillomavirus type 16 variant DNA with a mutation in the E2 gene isolated from normal human cervical keratinocytes. Storey A, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Mar;7(3):459–65

Recombinant retroviruses encoding human papillomavirus type 18 E6 and E7 genes stimulate proliferation and delay differentiation of human keratinocytes early after infection. Woodworth CD, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr;7(4):619–26

Single amino acid substitutions in "low-risk" human papillomavirus (HPV) type 6 E7 protein enhance features characteristic of the "high-risk" HPV E7 oncoproteins. Sang BC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1; 89(17):8063–7

The first 124 nucleotides of the E7 coding sequences of HPV16 can render the HPV11 genome transformation competent. Pater MM, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jan; 186(1):348–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Production of human papillomavirus and modulation of the infectious program in epithelial raft cultures. OFF Dollard SC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Jul;6(7):1131–42

HPV-16 viral transcripts in vulvar neoplasia: preliminary studies. Park JS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Sep;42(3):250–5

Differential cooperation of a carcinogen with human papillomavirus type 6 and 16 DNAs in in vitro oncogenic transformation. Mitrani-Rosenbaum S, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;33(2):76–85

The role of human papillomavirus in carcinoma. Quan MB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Oct;25(4):698–705 (129 ref.)

Cell transformation by animal papillomaviruses. Campo MS. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):217–22 (70 ref.)

Cutaneous papilloma with viral replication in an old dog. Narama I, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):387–9

Control of human papillomavirus type 11 origin of replication by the E2 family of transcription regulatory proteins. Chiang CM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5224–31

Structure-function analysis of the human papillomavirus type

16 E7 oncoprotein. Phelps WC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr; 66(4):2418–27

Mutant p53 can substitute for human papillomavirus type 16 E6 in immortalization of human keratinocytes but does not have E6-associated trans-activation or transforming activity. Sedman SA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4201–8

Viral etiology of cervical cancer: a critique of the evidence. Franco EL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):1195–206 (127 ref.)

Biosynthesis of human papillomavirus from a continuous cell line upon epithelial differentiation. Meyers C, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 14;257(5072):971–3

Human papillomavirus type 16 E6 proteins with glycine substitution for cysteine in the metal-binding motif. Kanda T, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec;185(2):536–43

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structures of bovine and human papillomaviruses. Analysis by cryoelectron microscopy and three-dimensional image reconstruction. Baker TS, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Dec; 60(6):1445–56

Conservative treatment of mild/moderate cervical dyskaryosis [letter] Tidy J. **Lancet** 1992 May 23; 339(8804):1293–4

PAPILLON-LEAGE AND PSAUME SYNDROME see **OROFACIODIGITAL SYNDROMES**

PAPILLON-LEFEVRE DISEASE

Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome. Posteraro AF. **N Y State Dent J** 1991 Nov;57(9):49–50 (18 ref.)

BLOOD

Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome. Characterization of peripheral blood and gingival lymphocytes with monoclonal antibodies. Celenligil H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Jul; 19(6):392–7

PATHOLOGY

Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome. Characterization of peripheral blood and gingival lymphocytes with monoclonal antibodies. Celenligil H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Jul; 19(6):392–7

PAPIO

Cardiac function and Fourier phase data from simulated Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in a baboon model. Dormehl IC, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1992 Jan–Mar; 7(1):12–9

Pathophysiologic, morphometric, and biochemical studies of the premature baboon with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Coalson JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):872–81

Selection of the chimpanzee over the baboon as a model for Helicobacter pylori infection. Hazell SL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):848–54

A case of natural hydatidosis in a baboon. Markovics A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 May;106(4):435–8

Spontaneous fatal coccidioidomycosis in a native-born hybrid baboon (Papio cynocephalus anubis/Papio cynocephalus cynocephalus). Bellini S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;41(5):509–11

An epizootic of histoplasmosis duboisii (African histoplasmosis) in an American baboon colony. Butler TM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;41(5):407–10

Ultrasonic determination of fetal parameters in baboons (Papio anubis) [published erratum appears in Lab Anim Sci 1992 Apr;42(2):214] Herring JM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;41(6):602–5

An encephalomyocarditis virus epizootic in a baboon colony. Hubbard GB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;42(3):233–9

Achromobacter xylosoxidans infection in baboons. Mandrell TD. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;41(5):506–8

Ankylosing spondylitis in nonhuman primates: the drill and the siamang. Swezey RL, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec;21(3):170–4

Chacma baboons as possible xenograft donors for presensitized patients. Stark JH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):511–2

[Use of monkeys for modeling human Mycoplasma infection] Marantidi AN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991; (6):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Early stages of trophoblastic invasion of the maternal vascular system during implantation in the macaque and baboon. Enders AC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Dec; 192(4):329–46

Microscopic anatomy of the baboon (Papio hamadryas) adrenal medulla. al-Lami F, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Oct; 178:213–21

Spatial density and distribution of choline acetyltransferase immunoreactive cells in human, macaque, and baboon retinas. Rodieck RW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 1; 321(1):46–64

Cytoarchitecture and intrafrontal connections of the frontal cortex of the brain of the hamadryas baboon (Papio hamadryas). Watanabe-Sawaguchi K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Sep 1;311(1):108–33

Basket cells in the monkey fascia dentata: a Golgi/electron microscopic study. Seress L, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Nov; 20(11):915–28

BLOOD

Incidence of hypercortisolism and dexamethasone resistance increases with age among wild baboons. Sapolsky RM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov 15;30(10):1008–16

Effect of energy intake on postprandial plasma hormones and triglyceride concentrations in infant female baboons (Papio species). Lewis DS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr;74(4):920–6

GENETICS

Baboon apolipoprotein C-I: cDNA and gene structure and evolution. Pastorcic M, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jun; 13(2):368–74

Linkage of plasminogen (PLG) and apolipoprotein(a) (LPA) in baboons. VandeBerg JL, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Dec; 11(4):925–30

Excess of non-parental bands in offspring from known primate pedigrees assayed using RAPD PCR. Riedy MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):918

Functional analysis of biologically distinct genetic variants of simian immunodeficiency virus isolated from a mandrill. Sakai H, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):161–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development from birth to sexual maturity in a semi-free-ranging colony of mandrills (Mandrillus sphinx) in Gabon. Wickings EJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 May; 95(1):129–38

Maternal weight and sire group, not caloric intake, influence adipocyte volume in infant female baboons. Lewis DS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Dec;30(6):534–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological compatibility between the chacma baboon and man [see comments] Stark JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Dec;52(6):1072–8. Comment in: Transplantation 1992 Jun;53(6):1380–1.

A comparative study of natural killer cell activity, lymphoproliferation, and cell phenotypes in nonhuman primates. Rappocciolo G, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Jan; 29(1):53–9

[The opsonizing activity of the sera of hamadryas baboons immunized with a preparation of the outer membranes of Francisella tularensis (based on data from the luminol-dependent luminescence method)] Komarov AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Apr; (4):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Kinetic study of serum gentamicin concentrations in baboons after single-dose administration. Watson JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug;52(8):1285–7

Developmental increase in placental low density lipoprotein uptake during baboon pregnancy. Henson MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1698–706

Autoradiographic localization of estrogen target cells in the spinal cord of the armadillo and baboon: a comparative study. Weaker FJ, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Apr; 2(2):143–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence and transmission of simian immunodeficiency virus and simian T-cell leukemia virus in a semi-free-range breeding colony of mandrills in Gabon [letter] Estaquier J, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Nov;5(11):1385–6

Bacterial colonization and infection studies in the premature baboon with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Coalson JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Nov;144(5):1140–6

Genetic characterization of simian immunodeficiency virus isolated from an African mandrill. Sakai H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;125(1–4):1–14

Filovirus seropositivity in prospective organ donor baboons. Lecatsas G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):617–8

[Anatomical and microbiological study of the conditions for baboon-man liver xenograft] Chiche L, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(8–9):752–4; discussion 755 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Entamoeba histolytica: naturally occurring infections in baboons. Jackson TF, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990; 21 Suppl 1:153–6

Tick infestation of baboons (Papio ursinus) in the Namib Desert. Brain C, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Apr;28(2):188–91

PHYSIOLOGY

Positional behavior of Pan troglodytes in the Mahale Mountains and Gombe Stream National Parks, Tanzania. Hunt KD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Jan;87(1):83–105

Masticatory-stress hypotheses and the supraorbital region of primates. Hylander WL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Sep;86(1):1–36

Further evidence for the role of supraspinatus in quadrupedal monkeys. Larson SG, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Mar;87(3):359–63

Characteristics of hamadryas-like male baboons living in anubis baboon troops in the Awash hybrid zone, Ethiopia. Phillips-Conroy JE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Nov; 86(3):353–68

Behavioral, endocrine, and immunological correlates of immigration by an aggressive male into a natural primate group. Alberts SC, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Jun; 26(2):167–78

Serotoninergic, noradrenergic, and peptidergic innervation of Onuf's nucleus of normal and transected spinal cords of baboons (Papio papio). Rajaofetra N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Apr 1;318(1):1–17

A baboon model for in vivo assessment of mucociliary lung clearance. Dormehl IC, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Jul; 20(5):235–9

Induction of multiple follicular development and superovulation in the olive baboon, Papio anubis. McCarthy TJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Aug;20(6):308–14

Assessment of semen quality in a baboon (Papio anubis) breeding colony [letter] Schaffer NE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Jan;21(1):47–8

Rescue ventilation with high frequency oscillation in premature baboons with hyaline membrane disease. deLemos RA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jan;12(1):29–36

Dietary and foraging strategies of baboons. Whiten A, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Nov 29; 334(1270):187–95; discussion 195–7

Testicular function, social rank and personality among wild baboons. Sapolsky RM. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991; 16(4):281–93

Mechanical properties of respiratory muscles in primates. Farkas GA. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Oct;86(1):41–50

PSYCHOLOGY

Male investment under changing conditions among chacma baboons at Suikerbosrand. Anderson CM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Apr;87(4):479–96

Is lipsmacking an indicator of social status in baboons? Easley SP, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1991;56(4):190–201

An economic analysis of "demand" for food in baboons. Foltin RW. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Nov;56(3):445–54

PAPOVAVIRIDAE

GENETICS

Cell specificity of transcription regulation by papovavirus T antigens and DNA replication. Munholland JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan;11(1):177–84

Uniform cell-autonomous tumorigenesis of the choroid plexus by papovavirus large T antigens. Chen JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;11(12):5968–76

A stable flank of unstable lymphotropic papovavirus integration sites is associated with a cellular S1 nuclease-sensitive sequence. Mühlbach P, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jan;186(1):65–73

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody specific for BK virus large-T antigen allows discrimination among the different papovaviral large-T antigens. Marshall J, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep; 6(9):1673–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Some aspects of animal papovaviruses. Müller H. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Jul;(89):122–9 (25 ref.)

The major site of murine K papovavirus persistence and reactivation is the renal tubular epithelium. Greenlee JE, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Oct;11(4):237–47

Selection against large T-antigen expression in cells transformed by lymphotropic papova virus. von Hoyningen-Huene V, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep; 190(1):155–67

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural evidence of a Papova-type viral morphogenesis phenomenon in infiltrating cells from juvenile periodontal lesions. A case report. Burghelea B, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1990 Jul–Sep; 49(3):253–67

PAPP-A see **PREGNANCY-ASSOCIATED ALPHA PLASMA PROTEIN**

PAPP-B see **PREGNANCY-ASSOCIATED BETA PLASMA PROTEIN**

PAPP-C see **PREGNANCY-SPECIFIC BETA 1-GLYCOPROTEIN**

PAPP-D see **PLACENTAL LACTOGEN**

PAPPATACI FEVER see **PHLEBOTOMUS FEVER**

PAPPATACI FEVER VIRUS see **PHLEBOTOMUS FEVER VIRUS**

PARA-AMINOAZOBENZENE see **P-AMINOAZOBENZENE**

PARA-AMINOBENZOIC ACID see **4-AMINOBENZOIC ACID**

PARA-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID see **P-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID**

PARA-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID see **P-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID**

PARA-AZOBENZENEARSONATE see **P-AZOBENZENEARSONATE**

PARA-BROMDYLAMINE see **BROMPHENIRAMINE**

PARA-CHLOROAMPHETAMINE see **P-CHLOROAMPHETAMINE**

PARA-CHLOROPHENYLALANINE see **P-CHLOROPHENYLALANINE**

PARA-DIHYDROXYBENZENES see **HYDROQUINONES**

PARA-FLUOROPHENYLALANINE see **P-FLUOROPHENYLALANINE**

PARA-HYDROXYAMPHETAMINE see **P-HYDROXYAMPHETAMINE**

PARA-HYDROXYBENZOATE HYDROXYLASE see **4-HYDROXYBENZOATE-3-MONOOXYGENASE**

PARA-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACIDS see **PARABENS**

PARA-HYDROXYPHENYLPYRUVATE HYDROXYLASE see **4-HYDROXYPHENYLPYRUVATE DIOXYGENASE**

PARA-HYDROXYPHENYLPYRUVATE OXIDASE see **4-HYDROXYPHENYLPYRUVATE DIOXYGENASE**

PARA-OCTOPAMINE see **OCTOPAMINE**

PARABENS

Prevention of bacterial colonization on polyurethane in vitro by incorporated antibacterial agent. Golomb G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Aug;25(8):937–52

CHEMISTRY

The conformational behaviour of complexes of alpha-cyclodextrin with p-chlorophenol and p-hydroxybenzoic acid in water as studied by molecular dynamics simulations. van Helden SP, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Jun;9(6):1269–83

PHARMACOLOGY

The bactericidal activity of a methyl and propyl parabens combination: isothermal and non-isothermal studies. Gilliland D, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;72(3):252–7

Kinetic evaluation of claimed synergistic paraben combinations using a factorial design. Gilliland D, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;72(3):258–61

TOXICITY

Paraben preservatives do not increase intracranial pressure in cats. Pompy L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct; 75(4):669–72

PARACETAMOL see **ACETAMINOPHEN**

PARACHLORAMINE see **MECLIZINE**

PARACHUTING see **AVIATION**

PARACOCCIDIOIDES

GENETICS

Mutants of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis strain IVIC Pb9 affected in dimorphism. San-Blas F, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30(1):51–60

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fate of conidia of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis after ingestion by resident macrophages or cytokine-treated macrophages. Cano LE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):2096–100

The source of the growth-promoting factor(s) affects the plating efficiency of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Singer-Vermes LM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992; 30(3):261–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic characterization of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis E2 antigen. Siqueira AM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(8):807–13

Isolation and antigenicity of a 45-kilodalton Paracoccidioides brasiliensis immunodominant antigen. Ferreira-da-Cruz MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2667–71

Antigenemia in paracoccidioidomycosis. Freitas-da-Silva G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):381–5

43-kilodalton glycoprotein from Paracoccidioides brasiliensis: immunochemical reactions with sera from patients with paracoccidioidomycosis, histoplasmosis, or Jorge Lobo's disease. Puccia R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Aug;29(8):1610–5

Killing of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis conidia by pulmonary macrophages and the effect of cytokines. Cano LE, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30(2):161–8

Antigens of diagnostic value in three isolates of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Casotto M, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(4):243–53

The use of a mixture of somatic and culture filtrate antigens in the evaluation of the immune response to Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. da Silva MI, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(5):331–4

Proteolytic activity of the 43,000 molecular weight antigen secreted by Paracoccidioides brasiliensis [letter] Mendes-Giannini MJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Sep-Oct;32(5):384–5

PARACOCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory cytopathology: paracoccidioidomycosis associated either with tuberculosis or bronchogenic carcinoma [letter] De Mattos MC, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(2):198–9

Development of pulmonary fibrosis in mice during infection with Paracoccidioides brasiliensis conidia. Restrepo S, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30(3):173–84

DIAGNOSIS

Paracoccidioidomycosis granuloma simulating posterior fossa tumour. Teive HA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Sep;84(9):562–3

[Paracoccidioidomycosis of intramedullar and cerebral localization] Morato-Fernandez RN, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Jun;49(2):192–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Epidemiologic survey with histoplasmin and paracoccidioidine in Arapiraca-Alagoas] Santos MC, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1990 Oct-Dec;23(4):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Experimental paracoccidioidomycosis in ethyl alcohol-fed rats. Goldani LZ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(9):901–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific recognition pattern of IgM and IgG antibodies produced in the course of experimental paracoccidioidomycosis. Vaz CA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Apr;88(1):119–23

Association of major histocompatibility complex class III complement components C2, BF, and C4 with Brazilian paracoccidioidomycosis. de Messias IJ, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1991;8(5–6):288–93

Leukocyte immunophenotypes in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and peripheral blood of paracoccidioidomycosis, sarcoidosis and silicosis. Tapia FJ, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jul;6(3):395–402

Antigenemia in paracoccidioidomycosis. Freitas-da-Silva G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):381–5

43-kilodalton glycoprotein from Paracoccidioides brasiliensis: immunochemical reactions with sera from patients with paracoccidioidomycosis, histoplasmosis, or Jorge Lobo's disease. Puccia R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Aug;29(8):1610–5

Tumor necrosis factor in paracoccidioidomycosis patients [letter] Silva CL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;164(5):1033–4

Antigens of diagnostic value in three isolates of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Casotto M, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(4):243–53

The use of a mixture of somatic and culture filtrate antigens in the evaluation of the immune response to Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. da Silva MI, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(5):331–4

Studies of natural killer cells in patients with paracoccidioidomycosis. Peraçoli MT, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(6):373–80

Studies on the relationship between paracoccidioidomycosis in ddY mice and their estrous cycle. Sano A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Aug;115(2):73–81

MICROBIOLOGY

Paracoccidioidomycosis in Quillabamba, Peru, and its surroundings. Garcia R, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Nov-Dec; 34(11-12):493–7

PATHOLOGY

Pseudoepitheliomatous proliferation, a pitfall in sputum cytology [letter] de Mattos MC, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(6):656–7

Respiratory cytopathology: paracoccidioidomycosis associated either with tuberculosis or bronchogenic carcinoma [letter] De Mattos MC, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(2):198–9

Oral manifestations of paracoccidioidomycosis (South American blastomycosis). de Almeida OP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Oct;72(4):430–5 (42 ref.)

Fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of non-neoplastic diseases of head and neck masses. Oyafuso MS, et al. **Pathologica** 1991 May-Jun;83(1085):311–6

PARACOCCUS DENITRIFICANS

ENZYMOLOGY

Structural features of the 66-kDa subunit of the energy-transducing NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductase (NDH-1) of Paracoccus denitrificans. Xu X, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):40–8

Oxidation of dithiothreitol during turnover of nitric oxide reductase: evidence for generation of nitroxyl with the enzyme from Paracoccus denitrificans. Turk T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31;183(3):983–8

Gene cluster of the energy-transducing NADH-quinone oxidoreductase of Paracoccus denitrificans: characterization of four structural gene products. Xu X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 4;31(30):6925–32

Cofactor-directed inactivation by nucleophilic amines of the quinoprotein methylamine dehydrogenase from Paracoccus denitrificans. Davidson VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 22;1121(1-2):104–10

Reduction of CuA induces a conformational change in cytochrome c oxidase from Paracoccus denitrificans. Haltia T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 22;1098(3):343–50

Terminal oxidases in Paracoccus denitrificans. Ludwig B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 17;1101(2):195–7 (22 ref.)

The energy-transducing NADH-quinone oxidoreductase (NDH-1) of Paracoccus denitrificans. Yagi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 17;1101(2):181–3 (32 ref.)

Factors affecting the stability of methanol dehydrogenase from Paracoccus denitrificans. Davidson VL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1-2):53–8

Purification and some properties of glutamate dehydrogenase and glutamine synthetase from Paracoccus denitrificans. Křemečková H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Aug;138 (Pt 8):1587–91

GENETICS

The genetic organization of the mau gene cluster of the facultative autotroph Paracoccus denitrificans. Chistoserdov AY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1181–9

Isolation, sequencing, and mutagenesis of the gene encoding cytochrome c553i of Paracoccus denitrificans and characterization of the mutant strain. Ras J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6971–9

A method for introduction of unmarked mutations in the genome of Paracoccus denitrificans: construction of strains with multiple mutations in the genes encoding periplasmic cytochromes c550, c551i, and c553i. Van Spanning RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6962–70

Isolation and characterization of the moxJ, moxG, moxI, and moxR genes of Paracoccus denitrificans: inactivation of moxJ, moxG, and moxR and the resultant effect on methylotrophic growth. Van Spanning RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6948–61

METABOLISM

Metabolic pathways in Paracoccus denitrificans and closely related bacteria in relation to the phylogeny of prokaryotes. Stouthamer AH. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Jan; 61(1):1–33 (139 ref.)

Oscillations of nitric oxide concentration in the perturbed denitrification pathway of Paracoccus denitrificans. Kučera I. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):111–6

Using the bacterium, Paracoccus denitrificans and other 'runaway mitochondria' as classroom models for respiratory electron transport studies. Bolgiano B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):976–81

Structural and redox relationships between Paracoccus denitrificans, porcine and human electron-transferring flavoproteins. Watmough NJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):1089–97

Oxidation of methylamine by a Paracoccus denitrificans mutant impaired in the synthesis of the bc1 complex and the aa3-type oxidase. Evidence for the existence of an alternative cytochrome c oxidase in this bacterium. De Gier JW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 13;306(1):23–6

Determination of nitrate by conversion to nitrite using Paracoccus denitrificans. Matchová I, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(2):136–40

The periplasmic modifier protein for methanol dehydrogenase in the methylotrophs Methylophilus methylotrophus and Paracoccus denitrificans. Long AR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2353–60

PARADENTIUM see **PERIODONTIUM**

PARADOXICAL SLEEP see **SLEEP, REM**

PARAFFIN

Late complications of plombage. Horowitz MD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):803–6

Oral infection of Aedes polynesiensis by Wuchereria bancrofti by using parafilm membrane feeding. Failloux AB, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Dec;7(4):660–2

Paraffinoma in the urinary bladder: CT findings. Moon WK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):308–10

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Corpora libera in oleothorax] Riso J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Nov;155(5):476–7 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Paraffinoma of the male breast. Basse P, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1991;33(3):163–5

[Liver lipogranulomas with log-term fever caused by paraffin oil] Trivalle C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991; 15(6–7):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laryngeal cancer following gunshot injury and paraffin injection] Maier W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Feb; 71(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The complication of oleothorax] Kopka L, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Aug;157(2):190–1 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Improved method for determination of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in pharmacopoeial paraffin and mineral oils. Geahchan A, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Nov–Dec; 74(6):968–73

Food contamination by hydrocarbons from packaging materials determined by coupled LC–GC. Grob K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1991 Sep;193(3):213–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Non-absorbable fat-dense oral contrast agent for abdominal computed tomography. Zwaan M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 May–Jun;14(3):189–91

POISONING

Time of incision in subcutaneous injection of paraffin. Falkenberg P, et al. **Injury** 1991 Jul;22(4):331

THERAPEUTIC USE

Modifying effects of the naturally occurring antioxidants gamma-oryzanol, phytic acid, tannic acid and n-tritriacontane-16, 18-dione in a rat wide-spectrum organ carcinogenesis model. Hirose M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1917–21

PARAFFIN EMBEDDING

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen counts in formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue correlate with Ki-67 in fresh tissue. Dervan PA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5 Suppl 1):S21–8

Reliable and cost-effective paraffin section immunohistology of lymphoproliferative disorders. Segal GH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Nov;15(11):1034–41

Comparison of estrogen receptor immunocytochemical assay in frozen and paraffin sections. Briscoe D, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Apr;14(2):105–12

Removal of inhibitor(s) of the polymerase chain reaction from formalin fixed, paraffin wax embedded tissues. An SF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;44(11):924–7

Fixed human tissues: a resource for the identification of individuals. Shibata D, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul; 36(4):1204–12

DNA extraction by sonication: a comparison of fresh, frozen, and paraffin-embedded tissues extracted for use in polymerase chain reaction assays. Heller MJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Mar;5(2):203–6

Influence of histochemical preparation on acoustic parameters of liver tissue: a 5-MHz study. van der Steen AF, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(9):879–91

[Paraffin section immunohistochemistry. Contributions and limitations] Voigt JJ, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(1):58–60 **(Fre)**

METHODS

The AMeX method: a multipurpose tissue-processing and paraffin-embedding method. Extraction of protein and application to immunoblotting. Sato Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Apr;140(4):775–9

A pre-embedding reaction method for localizing NADH reductase and succinic dehydrogenase in skeletal muscle. Hawcroft D, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 May; 67(3):136–9

Immunohistochemical identification of Penicillium marneffei by monoclonal antibody. Arrese Estrada J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;31(6):410–2

Comparison of proliferation rates assessed using "multiblock" and conventional tissue blocks of lung carcinoma. Brown DC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;45(7):579–82

PARAFFIN JELLY see **PETROLATUM**

PARAGANGLIA, CHROMAFFIN

CHEMISTRY

Enkephalin- and serotonin-like immunoreactivity in the aortico-pulmonary paraganglia of the white-belly opossum Didelphis albiventris (Marsupialia). Gobbi H, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Feb;24(2):110–4

Neurofilament immunoreactivity and acetylcholinesterase activity in the developing sympathetic tissues of the rat. Ahonen M. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(6):467–78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of 5-hydroxydopamine and 6-hydroxydopamine on the ultrastructure of type I cells in paraganglia of the rat recurrent laryngeal nerve. Lu KS, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Mar;55(1):57–65

PARAGANGLIA, NONCHROMAFFIN

CYTOLOGY

Serotonin immunoreactivity in the autonomic intrapulmonary ganglia of the fetal sheep. Balaguer L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):151–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes in paraganglionic and ganglionic cells in the laryngeal nerves of the rat. Dahlqvist A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Jan; 21(1):1–6

PATHOLOGY

Laryngeal nerve paraganglia of the rat are morphologically and biochemically unchanged by long-term hypercapnia. Dahlqvist A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):25–8

PARAGANGLIOMA

Vagal paragangliomas: a clinical, pathological, and DNA assessment. Barnes L, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Aug; 16(4):376–82

Neuroendocrine tumors of the larynx. Moisa II. **Head Neck** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):498–508 (155 ref.)

[Clinical study of paragangliomas in the thorax] Ogawa J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jul;45(7):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

In vitro and in vivo detection of somatostatin receptors in pheochromocytomas and paragangliomas. Reubi JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May;74(5):1082–9

Immunocytochemical demonstration of IGF-II immunoreactivity in human phaeochromocytoma and extra-adrenal abdominal paraganglioma. Suzuki T, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jun;167(2):199–203

COMPLICATIONS

Intracaval paraganglioma causing superior vena cava syndrome. Rutegård J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992; 6(6):337–8

[A difficult intubation in a case of endolaryngeal paraganglioma] Ebeling BJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Apr; 41(4):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thyroid paraganglioma [letter] Brandwein M. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Sep;101(9):798

Paraganglioma of the posterior mediastinum: value of magnetic resonance imaging. Tanaka F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Mar;53(3):517–9

MRI screening of kindred at risk of developing paragangliomas: support for genomic imprinting in hereditary glomus tumours. van Gils AP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun;65(6):903–7

Paraganglioma of the cauda equina [letter] Eljamel MS. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(3):275

Paraganglioma of the cauda equina: case report and review of the literature. Naim-ur-Rahman, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(4):409–15 (20 ref.)

Vagal paraganglioma (2 case reports). Machado N, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Jan;37(1):56–8, 58A

[Paraganglioma of the cranial vault. Apropos of a case] el Khamlichi A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1991;37(5):348–52 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carney's triad: a short review apropos a case] Barcena R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May;190(8):410–2 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Catecholamine synthesizing enzymes in 70 cases of functioning and non-functioning phaeochromocytoma and extra-adrenal paraganglioma. Kimura N, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(1):25–32

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Thyroid paraganglioma. Brownlee RE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Apr;101(4):293–9 (24 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

[Does chronic hypoxemia favor the appearance of paragangliomas? (letter)] Nistal de Paz F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 May;8(5):258–9 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Nucleolar organizer regions in paragangliomas of the head and neck. Gee MS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Apr;118(4):380–3

PATHOLOGY

Neuroendocrine tumors of larynx. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Aug;101(8):710–4

Paraganglioma of the inferior laryngeal paraganglia. A case report. Brandwein M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;118(9):994–6

Primary nasopharyngeal paraganglioma: a case report. Kanoh N, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1991;18(3):307–14 (21 ref.)

Orbital paraganglioma: case report and review of the literature. Bednar MM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar; 76(3):183–5 (31 ref.)

Neuroendocrine tumors of the larynx [letter] Wenig BM. **Head Neck** 1992 Jul–Aug;14(4):332–4

Duodenal gangliocytic paraganglioma. Case report with immunohistochemical study on the expression of keratin polypeptides. Collina G, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Nov; 19(5):476–8

Cauda equina tumor with ependymal and paraganglionic differentiation. Caccamo DV, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jul; 23(7):835–8

Paraganglioma of the urinary bladder: immunohistochemical, ultrastructural, and DNA flow cytometric studies. Grignon DJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Nov;22(11):1162–9

A clinico-pathological classification of laryngeal paraganglioma. el-Silimy O, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Jul;106(7):635–9

Carcinoid vs. paraganglioma and adenoma vs. carcinoid [letter] Friedmann I. **J Pathol** 1992 Apr;166(4):419–20

Laryngeal paraganglioma and pregnancy. Werner JA, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(3):163–7

Paragangliomas of the head and neck. Immunohistochemical analysis of 16 cases in comparison with neuro-endocrine carcinomas. Martinez-Madrigal F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Sep;187(7):814–23

Malignant paraganglioma of the uterus. Beham A, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(5):453–7

Paragangliomas: neuroendocrine features and cytometric DNA distribution patterns. A clinico-pathological study of 22 cases. Jovanovic R, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(6):455–61

RADIOGRAPHY

Headache and hypertension in a 15-year-old. Lorig RJ, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;58(5):379–83

[A case of asymptomatic paraganglioma diagnosed by abnormal shadow on chest X-ray] Fujiuchi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 29(12):1618–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Gangliocytic paraganglioma of the papilla of Vater with regional lymph node metastasis. Hashimoto S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;87(9):1216–8

[131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine treatment of a malignant paraganglioma. Baulieu JL, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):313–4

[131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy in paraganglioma. Castellani MR, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):315–7

SURGERY

Vagal paragangliomas: a report of nine cases. Eriksen C, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):278–87

[Paraganglioma of the neck. Analysis of 32 operated cases] Ghilardi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Oct 31;46(20):1109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of primary pulmonary paraganglioma] Koh T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;40(3):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of paraganglioma in the posterior mediastinum] Sato A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 39(10):1956–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant retroperitoneal paragangliomas] Volkov SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May;146(5):56–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of metastatic para-aortic paraganglioma by surgery, radiotherapy and I-131 mIBG. Ball AB, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct;17(5):543–6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Imaging of non-functional retroperitoneal paragangliomas. Apropos of a case] Giudicelli T, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Nov; 72(11):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Neuroendocrine tumor (paraganglioma) in an adult bovine. Schmidt SP, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Apr;4(2):215–7

PARAGANGLIOMA, NONCHROMAFFIN

[A case report of mediastinal paraganglioma and a review of the literature in Japan] Imaizumi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 29(10):1287–91 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-chromaffin non-functioning aortosympathetic paraganglioma] Ojea Calvo A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Mar;16(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypothyroidism and chemodectoma in father and daughter: a new syndrome of a coincidence? Hart W, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Mar;36(3):295–6

[Giant chemodectoma with hypoglycemic syndrome] Kirillov IuB, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr; 38(2):37–9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recent advances in parathyroid tumors and paragangliomas. Rosenthal MA, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Feb;4(1):99–104 (72 ref.)

[Current methods of detection and localization of vagal chemodectomas] Borodulin IuV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-functioning retroperitoneal paraganglioma] Cavero Rebollo O, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of metastatic chemodectoma. Massey V, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;69(3):790–2

[Therapy of a malignant sympathetic paraganglioma of the organ of Zuckerkandl—a case report] Schuppert F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 11;69(20):937–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Aorticopulmonary paraganglioma (aortic body tumor): report of a case. Bird DJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Jul–Oct;15(4–5):475–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Functioning intrapericardial paraganglioma diagnosed by I-123 MIBG imaging. Banzo J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Nov;16(11):860–1

RADIOTHERAPY

Results of radiotherapy in chemodectoma of the temporal bone. Skolyszewski J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(7):847–9

Radiation therapy, an important mode of treatment for head and neck chemodectomas. Verniers DA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6–7):1028–33 (41 ref.)

Radiotherapy for chemodectoma of the carotid body and ganglion nodosum. Guedea F, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):509–13

Chemodectoma of the head and neck: results of treatment in 84 patients. Powell S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(5):919–24

Surgery vs radiation for chemodectomas: the debate continues. Parsons JT, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Aug;5(8):20

[Chemodectomas of the temporal bone] Giménez Vaillo F, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1991;18(6):617–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Nonfunctional paraganglioma of the liver. Kang YS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Jul–Sep;15(3):216–9

SURGERY

Surgery vs radiation for chemodectomas: the debate continues. Parsons JT, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Aug;5(8):20

[Therapy of a malignant sympathetic paraganglioma of the organ of Zuckerkandl—a case report] Schuppert F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 11;69(20):937–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of subclavian paraganglioma in the superior mediastinum extending to the neck] Yamashita R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;40(1):108–12 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Recent advances in parathyroid tumors and paragangliomas. Rosenthal MA, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Feb;4(1):99–104 (72 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Carotid body tumors: US evaluation. Derchi LE, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):457–9

PARAGONIMIASIS

Pleuropulmonary paragonimiasis in a Laotian immigrant to Australia. Mukerjee CM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar; 101(3):849–51

Pulmonary paragonimiasis in Southeast Asians living in the central San Joaquin Valley. Yee B, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Apr;156(4):423–5

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of paragonimiasis Miyazakii with bilateral pleural and pericardial effusion] Iwahashi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 29(8):1047–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Paragonimiasis westermani with pleural effusion eight months after migrating subcutaneous induration of the abdominal wall] Mizuki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Studies on immunodiagnosis of human paragonimiasis and specific antigen of Paragonimus heterotremus. Indrawati I, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Jul;21(4):395–401

Cerebral paragonimiasis—report of five cases. Toyonaga S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;32(3):157–62

Recurrent haemoptysis? Think of paragonimiasis. Razaque MA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1991 Oct;21(4):153–5

[Serological cross reaction between schistosomiasis japonica and pagumogonimiasis skrjabini] Zhang WC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1991;9(4):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Paragonimiasis and pulmonary tuberculosis] Añaños G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 22;98(7):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Paragonimus and paragonimiasis in Korea. Choi DW. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1990 Dec;28 Suppl:79–102 (205 ref.)

Paragonimiasis in Mae Hong Son Province northern Thailand: case report. Ekarohit D, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:340–1

Recent trends of paragonimiasis westermani in Miyazaki Prefecture, Japan. Nawa Y. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:342–4

Studies on clinical manifestations, diagnosis and control of paragonimiasis in China. Xu ZB. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:345–8 (8 ref.)

Endemic human paragonimiasis in Equatorial Guinea. Detection of the existence of endemic human paragonimiasis in Equatorial Guinea as a result of an integrated sanitary programme. Simarro PP, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jul;43(3):326–8

[A investigation on the types of chromosomes and epidemiology of Paragonimus westermanni in Huadian city of Jilin Province] Zhang C. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 12(6):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinico-roentgenologic manifestations of larval paragonimiasis in children] Perel'shtein NN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 May–Jun;(3):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Parasite-specific IgE and IgG levels in the serum and pleural effusion of paragonimiasis westermani patients. Ikeda T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul;47(1):104–7

Excretory-secretory antigenic components of Paragonimus heterotremus recognized by infected human sera. Maleewong W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 30(8):2077–9

The localization of allergens of Paragonimus westermani by pleural exudates from patients. Ikeda T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Dec;77(6):923–6

[Blastogenesis of splenic lymphocytes to specific antigens and PHA in Paragonimus westermani infected mice] Min DY, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Mar;30(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Serum IgE levels in rats infected with Paragonimus westermani] Shin MH, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1991 Dec;29(4):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

MORTALITY

Mortality in Syrian hamsters infected with Paragonimus kellicotti. Weina PJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Apr; 78(2):378–80

PARASITOLOGY

Pulmonary paragonimiasis. Report of a case with diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology. Rangdaeng S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jan–Feb;36(1):31–6

[A case of paragonimiasis in the abdominal subcutaneous tissue] Choi WY, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1991 Dec; 29(4):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Paragonimiasis] Sukhanova GI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):51–3 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pleuropulmonary paragonimiasis: radiologic findings in 71 patients. Im JG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul; 159(1):39–43

Radiological cases of the month. Paragonimiasis. Gozal D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Sep;146(9):1093–4

[CT findings in "fresh" cerebral paragonimiasis] Li HZ, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jan;20(1):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

First record of the spiny river crab, Liberonautes chaperi (A. Milne-Edwards 1887), as second intermediate host of Paragonimus uterobilateralis in Liberia. Sachs R, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Aug;85(4):471–2

Intermediate hosts of Paragonimus in the eastern Amazonic region of Ecuador. Amunárriz M. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Sep;42(3):164–6

PARAGONIMUS

Pleuropulmonary paragonimiasis: radiologic findings in 71 patients. Im JG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul; 159(1):39–43

CHEMISTRY

Component proteins in crude extract of adult Paragonimus westermani purified by immunoaffinity chromatography using monoclonal antibodies. Kang SY, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1991 Dec;29(4):363–9

Molecular weight of major component proteins in crude saline extract of adult Paragonimus westermani. Kong Y, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1991 Jun;29(2):113–20

Tissue origin of soluble component proteins in saline extract of adult Paragonimus westermani. Kong Y, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Jun;30(2):91–100

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a Cu, Zn-superoxide dismutase from adult Paragonimus westermani. Chung YB, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1991 Sep;29(3):259–66

[Study on isoenzymes of Paragonimus iloktsuenensis and Paragonimus westermani by isoelectric focusing] Chen HG, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1991;9(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Reciprocal translocation between the long arms of chromosomes four and six of Paragonimus westermani from the Philippines. Hirai H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun; 78(3):544–6

[A investigation on the types of chromosomes and epidemiology of Paragonimus westermanni in Huadian city of Jilin Province] Zhang C. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 12(6):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

First record of the spiny river crab, Liberonautes chaperi (A. Milne-Edwards 1887), as second intermediate host of Paragonimus uterobilateralis in Liberia. Sachs R, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Aug;85(4):471–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Parasite-specific IgE and IgG levels in the serum and pleural effusion of paragonimiasis westermani patients. Ikeda T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul;47(1):104–7

Studies on immunodiagnosis of human paragonimiasis and specific antigen of Paragonimus heterotremus. Indrawati I, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Jul;21(4):395–401

Excretory-secretory antigenic components of Paragonimus heterotremus recognized by infected human sera. Maleewong W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 30(8):2077–9

The localization of allergens of Paragonimus westermani by pleural exudates from patients. Ikeda T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Dec;77(6):923–6

[Antibody-dependent rat macrophage-mediated damage to the excysted metacercariae of Paragonimus westermani in vitro] Chung PR, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1991 Mar; 29(1):43–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Antigenic localities in the tissues of the young adult worm of Paragonimus westermani using immunogold labeling method] Kwon OS, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1991 Mar;29(1):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Antigenic localities in the tissues of Paragonimus westermani by developmental stages using immunogold labeling method] Rim HJ, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Mar; 30(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Serum IgE levels in rats infected with Paragonimus westermani] Shin MH, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1991 Dec;29(4):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pulmonary paragonimiasis. Report of a case with diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology. Rangdaeng S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jan–Feb;36(1):31–6

Metacercarial infections of Paragonimus westermani in freshwater crabs sold in markets in Seoul. Cho SY, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1991 Jun;29(2):189–91

Intermediate hosts of Paragonimus in the eastern Amazonic region of Ecuador. Amunárriz M. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Sep;42(3):164–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Paragonimus and paragonimiasis in Korea. Choi DW. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1990 Dec;28 Suppl:79–102 (205 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological features of spermatozoa of Paragonimus ohirai (Trematoda: Platyhelminthes) examined by a silver nitrate staining technique. Hirai H, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Aug;103 Pt 1:103–10

Scanning electron microscopy of cuticular surface of the adults Paragonimus heterotremus in Phitsanulok, Thailand. Pariyanonda S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Mar; 22(1):99–101

[Ultrastructural study on the vitelline cells of Pagumogonimus skrjabini] Pang DH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1991;9(4):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PARAIMMUNOGLOBULINEMIAS see **PARAPROTEINEMIAS**

PARA-INFLUENZA

[Effect of steroid hormone on experimental viral labyrinthitis in guinea pigs] Hirai T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 66(5):625–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Isolation of parainfluenza virus type 3 from cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Vreede RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 165(6):1166

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital hydrocephalus in suckling hamsters caused by transplacental infection with parainfluenza virus type 3. Takano T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Sep;13(5):371–3

[Effect of acute respiratory diseases on the course of tuberculosis in adolescents] Ryzhova AP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(7):47–8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical characteristics of parainfluenza virus infection in hospitalized children. Heidemann SM. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jun;13(2):86–9

[The improvement of the immunodiagnosis of para-influenza infection based on erythrocyte reagents] Shuratov IKh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Apr;(4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The antiviral activity of deitiforin in experimental para-influenza infection] Boldasov VK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Sep–Oct;36(5):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Brief report: parainfluenza virus type 3 infections: findings in Sydney and some observations on variations in seasonality world-wide. de Silva LM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Sep;35(1):19–21

ETIOLOGY

Parainfluenza virus respiratory infection after bone marrow transplantation. Wendt CH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 2;326(14):921–6

GENETICS

Sendai virus P gene produces multiple proteins from overlapping open reading frames. Curran J, et al. **Enzyme** 1990;44(1–4):244–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Extent of gamma delta T cell involvement in the pneumonia caused by Sendai virus. Hou S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Aug;143(1):183–93

Antigenic diversity of human parainfluenza virus type 1 isolates and their immunological relationship with Sendai virus revealed by using monoclonal antibodies. Komada H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):875–84

Delayed clearance of Sendai virus in mice lacking class I MHC-restricted CD8+ T cells. Hou S, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1319–25

Sendai virus infection of normal and protein malnourished mice: response of airway leukocytes to infection. Lee HJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Sep;11(3):149–57

Comparison of IgA versus IgG monoclonal antibodies for passive immunization of the murine respiratory tract. Mazanec MB, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Apr;23(1–2):1–12

METABOLISM

Canine parainfluenza type 2 and Bordetella bronchiseptica infection produces increased bronchoalveolar lavage thromboxane concentrations in beagle puppies. Quan SF, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Nov; 44(3):171–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies of natural population variability of parainfluenza viruses during their epidemic circulation. Yurlova TI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Jan;35(1):64–70

Changes in specific cleavability of the Sendai virus fusion protein: implications for pathogenicity in mice. Tashiro M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1575–9

[The modelling of a persistent parainfluenza infection] Ukbaeva TD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Sep–Oct;36(5):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Neutrophil adhesion to parainfluenza virus-infected human airway epithelial cells. Possible contributions of ICAM-1-dependent and ICAM-1-independent mechanisms. Stark JM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3 Suppl):40S–41S

Altered histopathology in protein-deprived mice during Sendai virus pneumonia: evidence for delayed inflammatory response and recovery. Peña-Cruz V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May;165(5):846–51

Temperature enhancement of syncytium formation by HIV and Sendai virus. Kinchington D, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Jan;36(1):44–8

Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid cytology reflects airway inflammation in beagle puppies with acute bronchiolitis. Dambro NN, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Apr;12(4):213–20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Virus-induced airway hyperresponsiveness—possible involvement of neural mechanisms [letter; comment] Jacoby DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec; 144(6):1422–3. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1991 Feb;143(2):358–61.

Mucin gene expression in rat airways following infection and irritation. Jany B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):1–8

Virus-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in the guinea pig can be transferred by bronchoalveolar cells. Folkerts G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 1):364–72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection of cotton rats by immunization with the human parainfluenza virus type 3 fusion (F) glycoprotein expressed on the surface of insect cells infected with a recombinant baculovirus. Hall SL, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Sep;9(9):659–67

TRANSMISSION

Potential role of hands in the spread of respiratory viral infections: studies with human parainfluenza virus 3 and rhinovirus 14. Ansari SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct; 29(10):2115–9

The effect of experimental infection of mouse preimplantation embryos with paramyxovirus Sendai. Lavilla-Apelo C, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):335–40

VETERINARY

Serologic survey of white-tailed deer on Anticosti Island, Quebec for bovine herpesvirus 1, bovine viral diarrhea, and parainfluenza 3. Sadi L, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct; 27(4):569–77

The effectiveness of trypsin treatment to remove Sendai virus adhering to the zona pellucida of mouse preimplantation embryos. Lavilla-Apelo C, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1991 Dec; 39(2–4):133–41

Evaluation of a protease activation mutant of Sendai virus as a potent live vaccine. Maru M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):1–12

In vitro cytopathogenicity and in vivo virulence of two strains of canine parainfluenza virus. Baumgärtner W, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Jul;28(4):324–31

Effects of 4-ipomeanol on bovine parainfluenza type 3 virus-induced pneumonia in calves. Li X, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Sep;28(5):428–37

Intranasal infection of ferrets (Mustela putorius furo) with canine parainfluenza virus. Durchfeld B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Sep;38(7):505–12

PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 1

Extent of gamma delta T cell involvement in the pneumonia caused by Sendai virus. Hou S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Aug;143(1):183–93

Transient alterations in the lateral mobility of erythrocyte membrane components during Sendai virus-mediated fusion. Aroeti B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5; 267(19):13272–7

[Effect of steroid hormone on experimental viral labyrinthitis in guinea pigs] Hirai T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 66(5):625–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Absorption spectra of viral components of Sendai virus in the wavelength region from 130 to 320 nm. Megumi T, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Jul;10(1–2):79–89

CLASSIFICATION

Antigenic diversity of human parainfluenza virus type 1 isolates and their immunological relationship with Sendai virus revealed by using monoclonal antibodies. Komada H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):875–84

DRUG EFFECTS

Production of human interferon-beta by Sendai virus and poly(rI).poly(rC): inhibition by neomycin. Lin HY, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Dec;11(6):365–9

The effectiveness of trypsin treatment to remove Sendai virus adhering to the zona pellucida of mouse preimplantation embryos. Lavilla-Apelo C, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1991 Dec; 39(2–4):133–41

ENZYMOLOGY

Allosteric inhibition of the water-soluble C-terminal fragment of Sendai virus neuraminidase. Dallocchio F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Nov;25(4):663–8

GENETICS

Molecular biology of the pathogenesis of Sendai viruses. Seto JT, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Jul;(89):54–8 (27 ref.)

The Sendai virus P gene expresses both an essential protein and an inhibitor of RNA synthesis by shuffling modules via mRNA editing. Curran J, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct; 10(10):3079–85

Sendai virus P gene produces multiple proteins from overlapping open reading frames. Curran J, et al. **Enzyme** 1990;44(1–4):244–9

The parainfluenza virus type 1 P/C gene uses a very efficient GUG codon to start its C' protein. Boeck R, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1765–8

Complexes of Sendai virus NP-P and P-L proteins are required for defective interfering particle genome replication in vitro. Horikami SM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug; 66(8):4901–8

Rapid sequencing of the Sendai virus 6.8 kb large (L) gene through primer walking with an automated DNA sequencer. Giesecke H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Jul; 38(1):47–60

The Sendai virus nonstructural C proteins specifically inhibit viral mRNA synthesis. Curran J, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug; 189(2):647–56

Mutation of the HANA protein of Sendai virus by passage in eggs. Itoh M, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):356–64

The P genes of human parainfluenza virus type 1 clinical isolates are polycistronic and microheterogeneous. Power UF, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):340–3

Expression of cDNA encoding the Sendai virus hemagglutinin-neuraminidase gene: characterization of wild-type and mutant gene products. Takahashi T, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr;187(2):837–40

Loss of V protein expression in human parainfluenza virus type 1 is not a recent event. Rochat S, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Jul;24(2):137–44 (22 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic diversity of human parainfluenza virus type 1 isolates and their immunological relationship with Sendai virus revealed by using monoclonal antibodies. Komada H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):875–84

Delayed clearance of Sendai virus in mice lacking class I MHC-restricted CD8+ T cells. Hou S, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1319–25

Monoclonal antibodies to human parainfluenza virus type 1 detect major antigenic changes in clinical isolates. Henrickson KJ. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;164(6):1128–34

Application of dried whole blood collected on filter paper disks to ELISA for the detection of Sendai virus and mouse hepatitis virus antibodies in mice. Katakura N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Jul;41(3):389–90

Sendai virus infection of normal and protein malnourished mice: response of airway leukocytes to infection. Lee HJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Sep;11(3):149–57

Intracellular neutralization of virus by immunoglobulin A antibodies. Mazanec MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6901–5

Interleukin-4 down-regulates Sendai virus-induced production of interferon-alpha and -beta in human peripheral blood monocytes in vitro. Gobl AE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Feb;35(2):167–75

Evaluation of a protease activation mutant of Sendai virus as a potent live vaccine. Maru M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):1–12

Sendai virus M protein is found in two distinct isoforms defined by monoclonal antibodies. de Melo M, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Jun;24(1):47–64

METABOLISM

Comparison of detergents for extraction and ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography of Sendai virus membrane proteins. Welling GW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 22;599(1–2):157–62

PATHOGENICITY

Molecular biology of the pathogenesis of Sendai viruses. Seto JT, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Jul;(89):54–8 (27 ref.)

Changes in specific cleavability of the Sendai virus fusion

protein: implications for pathogenicity in mice. Tashiro M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1575-9
Temperature enhancement of syncytium formation by HIV and Sendai virus. Kinchington D, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Jan;36(1):44-8
Budding site of Sendai virus in polarized epithelial cells is one of the determinants for tropism and pathogenicity in mice. Tashiro M, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr;187(2):413-22

PHYSIOLOGY

Significance of basolateral domain of polarized MDCK cells for Sendai virus-induced cell fusion. Tashiro M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;125(1-4):129-39
Fusion of Sendai virus with human HL-60 and CEM cells: different kinetics of fusion for two isolates. Pedroso de Lima MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9; 1070(2):446-54
Expression of factor X and its significance for the determination of paramyxovirus tropism in the chick embryo. Ogasawara T, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb; 11(2):467-72
Kinetic modeling of Sendai virus fusion with PC-12 cells. Effect of pH and temperature on fusion and viral inactivation. Pedroso de Lima MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):181-6
Altered histopathology in protein-deprived mice during Sendai virus pneumonia: evidence for delayed inflammatory response and recovery. Peña-Cruz V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May;165(5):846-51
Interferon-gamma-like immunoreactivity in sensory neurons may influence the replication of Sendai and mumps viruses. Eneroth A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):487-93
The effect of experimental infection of mouse preimplantation embryos with paramyxovirus Sendai. Lavilla-Apelo C, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):335-40

PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 2

Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid cytology reflects airway inflammation in beagle puppies with acute bronchiolitis. Dambro NN, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Apr;12(4):213-20

IMMUNOLOGY

Distinct hemagglutinin and neuraminidase epitopes involved in antigenic variation of recent human parainfluenza virus type 2 isolates. Ray R, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Jun; 24(1):107-13

METABOLISM

Canine parainfluenza type 2 and Bordetella bronchiseptica infection produces increased bronchoalveolar lavage thromboxane concentrations in beagle puppies. Quan SF, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Nov; 44(3):171-5

PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 3

Congenital hydrocephalus in suckling hamsters caused by transplacental infection with parainfluenza virus type 3. Takano T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Sep;13(5):371-3
Virus-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in the guinea pig can be transferred by bronchoalveolar cells. Folkerts G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 1):364-72
Brief report: parainfluenza virus type 3 infections: findings in Sydney and some observations on variations in seasonality world-wide. de Silva LM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Sep;35(1):19-21
[The antiviral activity of deitiforin in experimental para-influenza infection] Boldasov VK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Sep-Oct;36(5):389-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The modelling of a persistent parainfluenza infection] Ukbaeva TD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Sep-Oct;36(5):387-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The improvement of the immunodiagnosis of para-influenza infection based on erythrocyte reagents] Shuratov IKh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Apr;(4):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Studies of natural population variability of parainfluenza viruses during their epidemic circulation. Yurlova TI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Jan;35(1):64-70

GENETICS

RNA editing in the phosphoprotein gene of the human parainfluenza virus type 3. Galinski MS, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb;186(2):543-50
Cold-passaged human parainfluenza type 3 viruses contain ts and non-ts mutations leading to attenuation in rhesus monkeys. Hall SL, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Mar;22(3):173-84
Evolution of the fusion protein gene of human parainfluenza virus 3. Prinoski K, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Jan;22(1):55-69

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of a live attenuated, cold-adapted parainfluenza virus type 3 vaccine in children. Belshe RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):2064-70
Comparative analysis of the immunostimulatory properties of different adjuvants on the immunogenicity of a prototype parainfluenza virus type 3 subunit vaccine. Ewasyshyn M, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(6):412-20
Protection of cotton rats by immunization with the human parainfluenza virus type 3 fusion (F) glycoprotein expressed on the surface of insect cells infected with a recombinant baculovirus. Hall SL, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Sep;9(9):659-67
Cytotoxicity of bovine leucocytes for parainfluenza type-3 virus-infected cells. Bradford HE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Feb 15;31(1-2):115-27

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of parainfluenza virus type 3 from cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Vreede RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 165(6):1166

METABOLISM

Function and immunogenicity of human parainfluenza virus 3 glycoproteins expressed by recombinant adenoviruses. Ebata SN, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Jun;24(1):21-33

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of some physical and serological treatments on haemofusing activity of bovine parainfluenza virus type 3. Trybala E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1991;40(1-2):59-64
Effect of macrophages and in vitro infection with parainfluenza type 3 and respiratory syncytial viruses on the mitogenic response of bovine lymphocytes. Adair BM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Feb;53(2):225-9
Effects of 4-ipomeanol on bovine parainfluenza type 3 virus-induced pneumonia in calves. Li X, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Sep;28(5):428-37

PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUSES

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of the NP and L genes of simian virus 5: identification of highly conserved domains in paramyxovirus NP and L proteins. Parks GD, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Mar;22(3):259-79

METABOLISM

Functional interactions between the fusion protein and hemagglutinin-neuraminidase of human parainfluenza viruses [published erratum appears in J Virol 1992 Aug;66(8):5176] Hu XL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar; 66(3):1528-34

PATHOGENICITY

In vitro cytopathogenicity and in vivo virulence of two strains of canine parainfluenza virus. Baumgärtner W, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Jul;28(4):324-31
Intranasal infection of ferrets (Mustela putorius furo) with canine parainfluenza virus. Durchfeld B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Sep;38(7):505-12

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Interactions between Mycoplasma and human and animal viruses. Ultrastructural analysis] Miller GG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(6):36-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARAKEETS

Efficacy of acyclovir against herpesvirus infection in Quaker parakeets. Norton TM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Dec; 52(12):2007-9
Respiratory adenovirus-like infection in a rose-ringed parakeet (Psittacula krameri). Desmidt M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):1001-6
Pruritus and the parakeet. Burke WA. **Cutis** 1992 May; 49(5):329
Effects of yohimbine as a reversing agent for ketamine-xylazine anesthesia in budgerigars. Heaton JT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;42(1):54-6
Ocular filariasis in a parakeet, a tropical surprise. Westerhof I. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:38S
Pet avian conditions and syndromes of the most frequently presented species seen in practice. Rosskopf WJ Jr, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1189-211 (47 ref.)
Leucocytozoon-like infection in parakeets, budgerigars and a common buzzard. Simpson VR. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 13; 129(2):30-2

PARAKERATOSIS

VETERINARY

Dietary fibre in the diet of the growing pig: effects on apparent digestibility and resultant implications for its use in reducing the incidence of oesophagogastric parakeratosis. Potkins ZV, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan; 52(1):15-21
[Symptoms and course of a parakeratosis outbreak in a boar raising facility] Beilage E, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Jun; 20(3):265-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARAKERATOSIS VARIEGATA see PARAPSORIASIS

PARALDEHYDE

TOXICITY

Paraldehyde. Von Burg R, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Oct; 11(5):379-81 (32 ref.)

PARALLAX, OCULAR see VISION DISPARITY

PARALYSIS

Acute paralytic disease [letter] Wadia RS. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):993

BLOOD

Increase in serum myoglobin, creatine kinase, and free fatty acids, during recovery from a paralytic attack in hypokalemic periodic paralysis. De Keyser J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991;93(3):241-3

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Unusual manifestation in paralytic rabies. Chotmongkol V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Jun; 22(2):279-80

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Multiple bullae and paresis after drug-induced coma. Taniguchi Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991; 71(6):536-8
Accidental intra-ocular vecuronium [letter] Parke TJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):796-7
Hypokalaemic paralysis induced by bolus prednisolone in Graves' disease [letter] Morris GC, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Jun;22(3):312
The influence of methotrexate on radiation-induced damage to different lengths of the rat spinal cord. Morris GM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Feb;65(770):152-6
Prolonged paralysis after treatment with neuromuscular blocking agents [letter] Circeo LE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Aug;20(8):1191-2
Prolonged postpancuronium paralysis [letter] Gilston A. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Sep;20(9):1366
Pancuronium-induced prolonged neuromuscular blockade [see comments] Rossiter A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec; 19(12):1583-7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1991 Dec;19(12):1457-9.
Myopathy and prolonged neuromuscular blockade after lung transplant [see comments] Subramony SH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec;19(12):1580-2. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1991 Dec;19(12):1457-9.
Prolonged paralysis after long-term vecuronium infusion. Vanderheyden BA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Feb; 20(2):304-7
Nicotine-sensitive paresis. Yokota T, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb;42(2):382-8
Comparison of paralytic toxins in aquaculture of purple clam in Taiwan. Hwang DF, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 May-Jun; 30(5-6):669-72
[Paralysis due to carbohydrates. The role of hypernatremia (letter)] Kottler BM, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992;41(5):302-3 **(Ger)**
[Paralysis after long-term administration of neuromuscular blocking agents] Sugai N. **Masui** 1992 Jan;41(1):2-10 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Complications of arterial infusion of CDDP in the treatment of malignant neoplasms] Fujiyoshi F, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul 25; 52(7):928-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

A fourth type of brachial plexus lesion: the intermediate (C7) palsy. Brunelli GA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Dec; 16(5):492-4

COMPLICATIONS

Lid lag in hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Kirkali P, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;23(11):422-3
Combined trochlear nerve palsy and internuclear ophthalmoplegia. Vanooteghem P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jan;49(1):108-9
Lower limb paralysis: its effect on the recanalization of deep-vein thrombosis. Lim AC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Apr;73(4):331-3
Moebius syndrome with central hypoventilation and brainstem calcification: a case report. Fujita I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;150(8):582-3
Untreated scoliosis in severe cerebral palsy. Kalen V, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):337-40
Traumatic occipital condyle fracture, multiple cranial nerve palsies, and torticollis: a case report and review of the literature. Bridgman SA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Aug; 38(2):152-6 (4 ref.)
[A case of Ramsey Hunt syndrome with multiple cranial nerve paralysis and acute respiratory failure] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 29(8):1037-41 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Deafness in Mills syndrome (letter)] Izquierdo G, et al. **Neurologia** 1991 Jun-Jul;6(6):229 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The neurophysiologic examination in organophosphate ester poisoning. Case report and review of the literature. Van den Neucker K, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec;31(8):507–11 (20 ref.)

Thyroid ophthalmopathy presenting as superior oblique paresis. Moster ML, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1992 Jun;12(2):94–7

Clinical features of Todd's post-epileptic paralysis. Rolak LA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 55(1):63–4

Chinese paralytic syndrome [letter; comment] Austin N, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):177. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 7;338(8767):593–7.

Motor evoked potentials in psychogenic paralysis. Pillai JJ, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4):935–6

[Delayed manifestation of mitochondrial myopathy—complex I and IV deficiency of the mitochondrial respiratory chain with progressive paresis] Beyenburg S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Aug;62(8):506–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Botulism: a case report] Ural AU, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Jan;26(1):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of unilateral acute sixth-nerve palsy with botulinum toxin. Metz HS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct 15;112(4):381–4

Modern management of sixth nerve palsy. Lee J. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;20(1):41–6

Steroid therapy in recent "quiet nerve paralysis" in pure neuritic leprosy [see comments] Jaiswal AK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1991 Apr–Jun;63(2):223–5. Comment in: Indian J Lepr 1992 Jan–Mar;64(1):115–6.

Erythromycin therapy for gastroparesis. Klutman NE, et al. **South Med J** 1992 May;85(5):524–7

ENZYMOLOGY

In vivo and in vitro sodium pump activity in subjects with thyrotoxic periodic paralysis [published erratum appears in BMJ 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):226] Chan A, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 2;303(6810):1096–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Attributable risk of DTP (diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and pertussis vaccine) injection in provoking paralytic poliomyelitis during a large outbreak in Oman. Sutter RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):444–9

Basilar skull fractures in childhood with cranial nerve involvement. Kitchens JL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Aug; 26(8):992–4

Outbreak of buckthorn paralysis in Nicaragua. Ascherio A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Apr;38(2):87–9

ETIOLOGY

Unusual complication after pelvic surgery: unilateral lower limb crush syndrome and bilateral common peroneal nerve paralysis. Jacobs D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992; 43(2):139–43

Bilateral faciobrachial paresis as a consequence of symmetrical capsular infarcts. Michielsens B, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1991;91(5):280–7

Recurrent common peroneal palsy in association with the Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. A case report. Bell KM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Dec;62(6):612–3

Peripheral paresis of upper extremity nerves following supracondylar fracture of the humerus in children. Havránek P, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1989; 35(7–8):243–53

MR features in patients with residual paralysis following aseptic meningitis. Suh DC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1234–7

Metatarsal fracture and osteochondroma of the proximal fibula [letter] Garner WJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Mar;45(3):1022–4, 1033

Hypokalemic paralyses: a review of the etiologies, pathophysiology, presentation, and therapy. Stedwell RE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;10(2):143–8 (103 ref.)

Glutaric aciduria type I: a common cause of episodic encephalopathy and spastic paralysis in the Amish of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Morton DH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Oct 1;41(1):89–95

Brachial plexus palsy: an old problem revisited. Jennett RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 1):1673–6; discussion 1676–7

Causes and prognosis in 4,278 cases of paralysis of the oculomotor, trochlear, and abducens cranial nerves. Richards BW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 May 15; 113(5):489–96

Asthmatic amyotrophy. Three cases. Batley R, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Dec;70(6):332–4

Spontaneous remission of a third-nerve palsy in meningeal lymphoma. Galetta SL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jul; 32(1):100–2

Hypokalaemic paralysis in malnourished children. Sharma PP, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(2):173–5

Sixth nerve palsy and pontocerebellar mass due to luetic meningoencephalitis [letter] Slavin ML, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;110(3):322

Spontaneous dissection of the cervical internal carotid artery. Presentation with lower cranial nerve palsies. Mokri B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Apr; 118(4):431–5 (25 ref.)

Delayed sciatic nerve palsy following total hip arthroplasty. Cohen B, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Winter;45(4):292–3

Persistent superior oblique paresis as a manifestation of familial periodic cerebellar ataxia. Bain PG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct;75(10):619–21

Bilateral median nerve palsy in a cyclist. Braithwaite IJ. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Mar;26(1):27–8

Ulnar nerve palsy at the elbow after general anaesthesia. Perreault L, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):499–503 (23 ref.)

Sudden hypotonic paraparesis caused by tophaceous gout of the lumbar spine. Vervaeck M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991;93(3):233–6

Pudendal nerve palsy following fracture table traction. France MP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Mar;(276):272–6

Brown–Sequard syndrome following cervical spine compression fracture. Zorn PJ. **Del Med J** 1991 Sep; 63(9):549–53

Brachial plexus palsy with the use of haloperidol and a geriatric chair. King T, et al. **DICP** 1991 Oct;25(10):1072–4

Palatal paralysis in enteric fever [letter] Kamala CS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Oct;28(10):1213–4

Hypokalemic paralysis. Rao SD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Apr;28(4):425–8

Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis in a Caucasian man: recognition and diagnosis. Neal JM. **Indiana Med** 1991 Oct; 84(10):696–9

Hypokalemic paralysis associated with distal renal tubular acidosis. Hattori N, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 May;31(5):662–5

Labio–glosso–pharyngo–laryngeal paralysis caused by two brain lesions: cortical and subcortical. Marchiori GC, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;12(4):419–22

Posterior interosseous-nerve syndrome secondary to rheumatoid synovitis. Millender LH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1973 Jun;55(4):753–7

Hypoglossal nerve palsy after arthroscopy of the shoulder and open operation with the patient in the beach-chair position. A case report. Mullins RC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jan;74(1):137–9

Progressive paralysis after bilateral facet dislocation of the cervical spine. Mahale YJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Mar;74(2):219–23

Fourth nerve paresis and ipsilateral relative afferent pupillary defect without visual sensory disturbance. A sign of contralateral dorsal midbrain disease. Eliott D, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep;11(3):169–72; discussion 173–4

Combined third and sixth nerve paresis following optic nerve sheath fenestration. Smith KH, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1992 Jun;12(2):85–7; discussion 88

High radial nerve palsy caused by a humeral exostosis: a case report. Coenen L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul; 17(4):668–9

Ulnar nerve palsy following fractures of the distal radius: clinical and anatomical studies. Clarke AC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Nov;16(4):438–40

Experience of isolated sleep paralysis in clinical practice in Nigeria. Ohaeri JU. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;84(6):521–3

A case of unilateral opercular syndrome associated with a subcortical lesion. Posteraro L, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Sep; 238(6):337–9

The Collet–Sicard syndrome as a complication of cardiovascular surgery [letter] Prick MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(8):741

Transient hypoglossal nerve palsy and Horner's syndrome: carotid dissection [letter; comment] Van Gijn J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;54(11):1032. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1991 Mar;54(3):282–3.

Cruciate paralysis [letter] Landau WM. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Aug;77(2):329–30

Decussation of hind–limb and fore–limb fibers in the monkey corticospinal tract: relevance to cruciate paralysis. Pappas CT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec;75(6):935–40

Solitary paralysis of the triceps muscle due to trauma. Mizuno K, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(2):229–33

Scapular winging in young athletes. Mah JY, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Mar–Apr;12(2):245–7

Peroneal nerve palsy after early cast application for femoral fractures in children. Weiss AP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Jan;12(1):25–8

False sense of security. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;85(1):20–1

Collet–Sicard syndrome resulting from closed head injury: case report. Wani MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Oct; 31(10):1437–9

Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis complicated with primary aldosteronism. Yokota N, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 May–Jun; 30(3):219–23

Avulsion of the anomalous facial nerve at stapedectomy. Welling DB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jul;102(7):729–33 (12 ref.)

Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis in the United States. Report of 7 cases and review of the literature. Ober KP. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1992 May;71(3):109–20 (121 ref.)

Euthyroid thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Rone JK, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Aug;156(8):434–6

Surgical management of spastic diplegia [letter] Crawford CL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 20;327(8):567; discussion 567–8

Ruptured anterior communicating artery aneurysm causing bilateral abducens nerve paralyses—case report. Nathal E, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;32(1):17–20

"Pushing palsy": a case of self-induced bilateral peroneal palsy during natural childbirth. Adornato BT, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4):936–7

Paralysis of fourth cranial nerve due to superior–cerebellar artery aneurysm. Agostinis C, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb; 42(2):457–8

Upper arm radial nerve palsy after muscular effort: report of three cases. Streib E. **Neurology** 1992 Aug;42(8):1632–4

Spinal accessory (11th) nerve palsy following carotid endarterectomy. Sweeney PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar; 42(3 Pt 1):674–5

Modified Brown–Séquard syndrome following coronary artery bypass graft: case report. Gottesman MH, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Mar;30(3):178–80 (8 ref.)

Brown–Séquard syndrome due to Semple antirabies vaccine: case report. Swamy HS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Mar; 30(3):181–3

Diabetic gastroparesis due to postprandial antral hypomotility in childhood. Reid B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jul;90(1 Pt 1):43–6

Thyrotoxic hypokalemic periodic paralysis in a white man. Woolery WA, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Nov;84(11):1399–401

Femoral neuropathy due to psoas hematoma revisited. Report of three cases with serious outcomes. Chevalier X, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jun;17(6):724–6

Brown–Sequard syndrome and herniated cervical disc. Finelli PF, et al. **Spine** 1992 May;17(5):598–600

Cruciate paralysis secondary to C1 on C2 fracture–dislocation. Ladouceur D, et al. **Spine** 1991 Dec; 16(12):1383–5

Complications of biopsy of the cervical lymph node. Battista AF. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Aug;173(2):142–6

Posterior inferior cerebellar artery (PICA) aneurysm presenting with SAH and contralateral crural monoparesis: a case report. Ferrante L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jul; 38(1):43–5

[Lumbar hernia nuclei pulposi; should not always initially treated conservatively] Bartels RH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jul 18;136(29):1385–7 **(Dut)**

[Reversible spastic triparesis with hyperammonemia] Bourgeois S, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1992;92(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of peridural fibrosis following laminectomy. Apropos of a case of monoradicular paralysis due to an intracanalar hematoma on Gelfoam] Bellen P. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(2):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phrenic nerve paralysis caused by zona (letter)] Morcamp D, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 16;20(38):1904–5 **(Fre)**

[Paralysis of the radial nerve and supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. A study of a series of 11 cases] Setton D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(1):28–33 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comments on the article by E. Waldhausen and G. Keser: "Paralysis caused by carbohydrate during intensive care" (letter)] Goeters C. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Mar;41(3):160–1 **(Ger)**

[Paralysis, pain syndrome, consciousness disorders: on the neurologic manifestations of Bartter syndrome] Hetzel W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Aug;62(8):500–5 **(Ger)**

[Radial nerve paralysis—causes, site and diagnosis. Analysis of 103 cases] Sturzenegger M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Dec; 62(12):722–9 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurological complications following tonsillectomy] Donati F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 2; 121(44):1612–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Lesion of the lumbosacral plexus] Kaeser HE. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Oct 29; 80(44):1199–200 **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Bilateral motor and sensory deficiency in the area of the musculocutaneus nerve] Kaeser HE. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jun 23;81(26):845–6 **(Ger)**

[The significance of nerve damage in upper arm fractures] Kwasny O, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Sep;94(9):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis and Graves' disease. Description of an HLA–CW7–positive case] Pandolfi C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Jul–Sep;16(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sphenoid sinus aspergillosis presenting abducens nerve palsy and visual field impairment; a case report] Matsuno A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jul;20(7):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiosensitive malignant meningioma presenting Garcin's syndrome: a case report] Tamura K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jan;20(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of brainstem vascular malformation with isolated trochlear nerve palsy as the initial symptom] Hatori K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Oct;43(10):965–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute posterior interosseous nerve paralysis with constrictions possibly due to twists in the nerve trunk] Nagumo K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Feb; 32(2):148–54 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ulnar nerve palsy in a RA patient after total knee replacement: a case report] Harada Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992

Apr;32(2):147–51; discussion 152–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chronic bilateral paresis of the sixth nerve following lumbar puncture (letter)] Balseiro Gómez J, et al. **Neurologia** 1991 Nov;6(9):345 **(Spa)**
[Paralysis of the respiratory muscles in polymyositis. Treatment with cyclophosphamide pulses (letter)] Blanco S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun;191(2):111–2 **(Spa)**
[Paralysis of the hypoglossal nerve secondary to venous catheterization (letter)] Morano Amado LE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Oct;189(6):298–9 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial congenital brachial palsy. Mollica F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 1;41(3):322–4
Susceptibility to murine hepatitis virus (type 3)–induced paralysis is influenced by class I genes of the MHC. Oth D, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1991 Oct–Dec;18(5–6):405–10
Progressive hind limb paralysis in mice carrying a v-Mos transgene. Propst F, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Sep;51(5):499–505
[Familial recurrent paralysis of the brachial plexus. Tomaculous neuropathy] Pou Serradell A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(2):123–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The diagnosis and treatment of hysterical paralyses by the intravenous administration of pentothal sodium—case reports. 1942 [classical article] Garofalo ML. **Conn Med** 1992 Mar;56(3):159–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Rabies virus neuritic paralysis: immunopathogenesis of nonfatal paralytic rabies. Weiland F, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):5096–9

METABOLISM

Selective potentiation of NMDA-induced activity and release of excitatory amino acids by dynorphin: possible roles in paralysis and neurotoxicity. Skilling SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;575(2):272–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Predictors of poliomyelitis case confirmation at initial clinical evaluation: implications for poliomyelitis eradication in the Americas. Dietz V, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug; 21(4):800–6
Rabies virus, paralytic and classical [letter; comment] Lanska DJ. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):809. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):408–11.
Alteration from T- to B-cell tropism reduces thymic atrophy and cytocidal effects in thymocytes but not neurovirulence induced by ts1, a mutant of Moloney murine leukemia virus TB. Wong PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):8991–5

PATHOLOGY

Muscle pathology correlates with permanent weakness in hypokalemic periodic paralysis: a case report. Gold R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(2):202–6
Role of afferent neural input in regression of sensory paralysis during epidural analgesia. Ueda W, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):358–61
A translation of Otto Binswanger's article, 'The delineation of the generalized progressive paralyses'. 1894 [classical article] Blass JP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Sep;48(9):961–72
Distal ulnar neuropathy: coexisting anatomic variants. Greenberg JA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar; 17(2):303–5
Rabies virus neuritic paralysis: immunopathogenesis of nonfatal paralytic rabies. Weiland F, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):5096–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abdominal muscle paralysis associated with herpes zoster. Gottschau P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Oct;84(4):344–7
Compressive bilateral peroneal neuropathy: serial electrophysiologic studies and pathophysiological remarks. Uncini A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):66–70
Stiff-legged gait in spastic paresis. A study of quadriceps and hamstrings muscle activity. Kerrigan DC, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Dec;70(6):294–300
Acceleration of gastric emptying with electrical stimulation in a canine model of gastroparesis. Bellahsène BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):G826–34
Effect of physiotherapy on the auditory evoked response of paralysed, sedated patients in the intensive care unit. Sneyd JR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;68(4):349–51
Bulbo-pontine paralysis with deafness: the Vialetto-Van Laere syndrome. Abarbanel JM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3):349–51
Visceral afferent neuropathy in diabetic gastroparesis. Rathmann W, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Nov;14(11):1086–9
Ocular dominance plasticity restored by NA infusion to aplastic visual cortex of anesthetized and paralyzed kittens. Imamura K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(2):309–18
Effect of motilin on gastric emptying in patients with diabetic gastroparesis. Peeters TL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan; 102(1):97–101
Effect of erythromycin on gastric motility in controls and in diabetic gastroparesis. Tack J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):72–9
Diabetic gastroparesis: a review. Kinsley BT, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Oct–Dec;5(4):207–17 (104 ref.)
Myo-electrical and motor activity of the stomach in the first days after abdominal surgery: evaluation by electrogastrography and impedance gastrography. Clevers GJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 May–Jun;6(3):253–9
Neurophysiological findings and MRI in anterior spinal artery syndrome of the lower cervical cord: the value of F-waves. Amoiridis G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(8):738–40
Binocular immobilization induced by paralysis of the extraocular muscles of one eye: evidence for an interocular proprioceptive mechanism. O'Keefe LP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec;66(6):2022–33
Paralysis of street rabies virus-infected mice is dependent on T lymphocytes. Sugamata M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb; 66(2):1252–60
Assessment of respiratory mechanics during anesthesia-paralysis. Milic-Emili J, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1391–6
Brachial plexus palsy associated with spasmodic torticollis in a patient with tomaculous neuropathy [letter] Kulisevsky J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(2):186–7
Postural thixotropy: a significant factor in the stiffness of paralysed limbs? Walsh EG. **Paraplegia** 1992 Feb; 30(2):113–5
Isolated sleep paralysis elicited by sleep interruption. Takeuchi T, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Jun;15(3):217–25
[Posterior interosseous nerve paralysis after overexertion. A case report] Straub G. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 May;24(3):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radial nerve paralysis—causes, site and diagnosis. Analysis of 103 cases] Sturzenegger M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Dec; 62(12):722–9 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of regional hemodynamics in the lower extremities of patients with flaccid paralysis] Kuropatkin GV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Apr;(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thyrotoxic hypokalemic periodic paralysis] Fernández-Solá J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jun;9(6):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Attenuation of malaria infection, paralysis and lesions in the central nervous system by low protein diets in rats. Bakker NP, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Apr;50(4):285–93
Steroid therapy in quiet nerve paralysis [letter; comment] Pfaltzgraff RE. **Indian J Lepr** 1992 Jan–Mar;64(1):115–6. Comment on: Indian J Lepr 1991 Apr–Jun;63(2):223–5.
Effects of naloxone and nalmefene in rat spinal cord injury induced by the ventral compression technique. Benzel EC, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Mar;5(1):75–7
[Medicinal enhancement of neurological recovery following acute traumatic spinal cord lesion (letter)] Tijssen CC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 21;136(12):599 **(Dut)**
[Electrostimulation of gastric peristalsis as a method of prevention of postvagotomy gastroplegia in the early postoperative period] Kurka VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (8):61–3 **(Rus)**
[Prophylaxis of intestinal paresis after colon surgery] RadolitskiiSE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(8):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of total long-term retroperitoneal neuroautonomic blockade in preventing and treating intestinal paralysis in peritonitis] Bensman VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun; 146(6):102 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Recurrent nightmares in posttraumatic stress disorder: association with sleep paralysis, hypnopompic hallucinations, and REM sleep. Hudson JI, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Sep;179(9):572–3
Personality of healthy young adults with sleep paralysis. Fukuda K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):955–62
[Releasing phenomenon of well learned praxis with right hand] Takahashi N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 May; 31(5):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Unilateral swelling of the lower abdominal wall. Unusual clinical manifestation of an upper lumbar disc herniation. Bartolomei L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 117(1–2):78–9

REHABILITATION

Electronic pacing of incapacitated head and neck structures. Broniatowski M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Oct–Dec; 37(4):553–8 (16 ref.)
Results of orthotic treatment in children with myelomeningocele. Schiltenwolf M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec;1 Suppl 1:50–2
A national resource—a state treasure. Peach PE, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Apr;81(4):177–82
Racing wheelchair roll stability while turning: a simple model. Cooper RA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1992 Spring; 29(2):23–30

SURGERY

The Bridle procedure in the treatment of paralysis of the foot. Rodriguez RP. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Feb;13(2):63–9
Extensor indicis proprius opponensplasty. Burkhalter W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1973 Jun;55(4):725–32
Extensor digiti minimi tendon transfer to correct abducted small finger in ulnar dysfunction. Dellon AL. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep;16(5):819–23
Isolated flexor pollicis longus palsy in twin sisters treated by brachioradialis transfer. Suman RK. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Jun;17(3):373–4
Shoulder arthrodesis in pediatric patients. Pruitt DL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):640–5
Free muscle transplantation combined with intercostal nerve crossing for reconstruction of elbow flexion and wrist extension in brachial plexus injuries. Akasaka Y, et al. **Microsurgery** 1991;12(5):346–51
Surgical management of spastic diplegia [letter] Landau WM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 20;327(8):566–7; discussion 567–8
[Arthrodesis of the shoulder in paralysis of the brachial plexus. Apropos of 2 cases] Ducloyer P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991;77(6):396–405 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unilateral paralysis of the abdominal wall musculature caused by thoracic intervertebral disk displacement] Meyer F, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1991;52(3):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Influence of electrical stimulation on the morphological and metabolic properties of paralyzed muscle. Martin TP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr;72(4):1401–6
Optimal stimulation of paralyzed muscle after human spinal cord injury. Stein RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr; 72(4):1393–400
Clinical experience with reinforced, anchored intramuscular electrodes for functional neuromuscular stimulation. Prochazka A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 May; 42(3):175–84
Combined application of scalp and body acupuncture in the treatment of pseudobulbar paralysis. Qu H, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Sep;11(3):170–3
[Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for the treatment of abdominal zoster paresis] Chan-Liao M, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Mar;29(1):559–63 **(Chi)**
[Clinical course of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis during life support care] Popova LM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(9):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A report of Froin's syndrome in five ovine thoracolumbar epidural abscess cases. Scott PR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Nov-Dec;147(6):582–4
Familial incidence of hyperkalemic periodic paralysis in quarter horses. Naylor JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 1;200(3):340–3
Hind limb paralysis from electrical shock in three gilts. Steffen DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 15; 200(6):812–3
Selenium toxicosis in feeder pigs. Stowe HD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 15;201(2):292–5
Posterior paralysis and electrocution of swine caused by accidental electric shock. Bildfell RJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Oct;3(4):364–7
First case of Hepatozoon canis infection of a dog in Japan. Murata T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):1097–9
Monoparesis (monoplegia) and cranial mononeuropathy. Peripheral/cranial nerve and nerve root diseases. Kornegay JN. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Sep;3(3):356–62 (18 ref.)
Paraparesis (paraplegia), tetraparesis (tetraplegia), urinary/fecal incontinence. Spinal cord diseases. Kornegay JN. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Sep;3(3):363–77 (63 ref.)
Canine distemper infection associated with acute nervous signs in dogs. Raw ME, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 4; 130(14):291–3
Paresis in dogs and Neospora caninum [letter] Trees AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 16;129(20):456
[Clinical case. Young Fleckvieh bull, 6 months old] Nuss K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Oct;19(5):465, 567–8 **(Ger)**

PARALYSIS AGITANS see PARKINSON DISEASE

PARALYSIS, BULBAR

Recovery from respiratory muscle failure in a sporadic case of Brown-Vialetto-Van Laere syndrome with unusually late onset [letter] Piccolo G, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Jul; 239(6):355–6

CONGENITAL

Congenital oculo-bulbar palsy. Jennekens FG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(5):404–6

PARALYSIS, FAMILIAL PERIODIC

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperkalaemic periodic paralysis and anaesthesia. Ashwood EM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):579–84

Hyperthyroidism with gynaecomastia, galactorrhoea and periodic paralysis. Muthusamy E. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Oct;32(5):371–2

[Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis] Scarnière D, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1991;52(4):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Muscle fiber conduction velocity in the diagnosis of sporadic hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Brouwer OF, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(2):149–51

Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis in a Jamaican male patient. Arthurs M, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Jun;41(2):81–3

GENETICS

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the SCN4A locus suggest allelic heterogeneity of hyperkalemic periodic paralysis and paramyotonia congenita [see comments] McClatchey AI, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 May; 50(5):896–901. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1992 May;50(5):887–91.

Paramyotonia congenita and hyperkalemic periodic paralysis are linked to the adult muscle sodium channel gene. Ebers GC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Dec;30(6):810–6

Identification of a mutation in the gene causing hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Ptáček LJ, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 29; 67(5):1021–7

Linkage data suggesting allelic heterogeneity for paramyotonia congenita and hyperkalemic periodic paralysis on chromosome 17. Koch MC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Nov;88(1):71–4

Human disease hyperkalemic periodic paralysis is due to mutation in sodium channel alpha-subunit gene [news] Kumar S. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 May;29(5):499

Confirmation of linkage of hyperkalaemic periodic paralysis to chromosome 17. Koch MC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Sep;28(9):583–6

Familial hypokalaemic periodic paralysis in Finland. Kantola IM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Apr; 55(4):322–4

A Met–to–Val mutation in the skeletal muscle Na+ channel alpha-subunit in hyperkalaemic periodic paralysis. Rojas CV, et al. **Nature** 1991 Dec 5;354(6352):387–9

Different gene loci for hyperkalemic and hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Fontaine B, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1991;1(4):235–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Association of HLA antigens with thyrotoxic periodic paralysis] Liu WH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;30(7):395–8, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Calcium–tension relationships of muscle fibers from patients with periodic paralysis. Ruff RL. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Sep; 14(9):838–44

VETERINARY

Linkage of hyperkalaemic periodic paralysis in quarter horses to the horse adult skeletal muscle sodium channel gene. Rudolph JA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(3):241–50

Inheritance of myotonic discharges in American quarter horses and the relationship to hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Naylor JM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jan; 56(1):62–6

Effects of phenytoin in two myotonic horses with hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Beech J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Aug;15(8):932–6

PARALYSIS, GENERAL see **PARESIS**

PARALYSIS, OBSTETRIC

DIAGNOSIS

Radiological case of the month. Transection of the spinal cord associated with breech delivery. DiMario FJ Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Mar;146(3):351–2

Obstetrical lumbosacral plexus injury. Feasby TE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Aug;15(8):937–40

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The incidence and prognosis of obstetric paralysis of the upper extremity] Komarevtsev VD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[The rehabilitation of children with the sequelae of Duchenne–Erb obstetric paralysis after automyoplasty operations] Komarevtsev VD. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):36–8 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Latissimus dorsi muscle flap for autologous myoplasty in children with sequelae to obstetric paralysis of the Duchenne–Erb type] Minachenk VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARALYSIS, PSEUDOBULBAR see **PARALYSIS**

PARALYTIC ILEUS see **INTESTINAL PSEUDO-OBSTRUCTION**

PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE see **ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE**

PARAMECIUM

CHEMISTRY

Photoreception of Paramecium cilia: localization of photosensitivity and binding with anti–frog–rhodopsin IgG. Nakaoka Y, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 May;99 (Pt 1):67–72

Atrial natriuretic factor–like peptide and its prohormone within single cell organisms. Vesely DL, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):177–82

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of the cDNA for the major hemoglobin component from Paramecium caudatum. Yamauchi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15; 182(1):195–200

Behavior of germinal micronuclei under control of the somatic macronucleus during conjugation in Paramecium caudatum. Mikami K. **Dev Biol** 1992 Feb;149(2):317–26

Stable and unstable transformation by microinjection of macronucleoplasm in Paramecium. Harumoto T, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992;13(2):118–25

Development of surface pattern during division in Paramecium. II. Defective spatial control in the mutant kin241. Jerka–Dziadosz M, et al. **Development** 1992 May; 115(1):319–35

Induction of specific macronuclear developmental mutations by microinjection of a cloned telomeric gene in Paramecium primaurelia. Meyer E. **Genes Dev** 1992 Feb; 6(2):211–22

Interactions between genes involved in exocytotic membrane fusion in paramecium. Bonnemain H, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Mar;130(3):461–70

An intragenic suppressor of a calmodulin mutation in Paramecium: genetic and biochemical characterization. Hinrichsen RD, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Nov;129(3):717–25

Permanent rescue of a non–Mendelian mutation of Paramecium by microinjection of specific DNA sequences. Jessop–Murray H, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Nov;129(3):727–34

A high degree of macronuclear chromosome polymorphism is generated by variable DNA rearrangements in Paramecium primaurelia during macronuclear differentiation. Caron F. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jun 5; 225(3):661–78

Cysteine residue periodicity is a conserved structural feature of variable surface proteins from Paramecium tetraurelia. Nielsen E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 20;222(4):835–41

A method for the amplification of Paramecium micronuclear DNA by polymerase chain reaction and its application to the central repeats of Paramecium primaurelia G surface antigen genes. Caron F, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Mar–Apr; 39(2):312–8

Inter– and intrasyngenic variations of the hemoglobin components in Paramecium caudatum. Hirai I, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Sep–Oct;39(5):636–9

Efficient expression of the Paramecium calmodulin gene in Escherichia coli after four TAA–to–CAA changes through a series of polymerase chain reactions. Kink JA, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Sep–Oct;38(5):441–7

Efficient transformation of cam2, a behavioral mutant of Paramecium tetraurelia, with the calmodulin gene. Kanabrocki JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10845–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cortical morphogenesis in Paramecium: a transcellular wave of protein phosphorylation involved in ciliary rootlet disassembly. Sperling L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Nov; 148(1):205–18

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the distribution of the Paramecium aurelia species complex of Poland. Komala Z, et al. **Microbiologia** 1992 Apr;8(1):9–13

METABOLISM

Endosomal system of Paramecium: coated pits to early endosomes. Allen RD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Feb;101 (Pt 2):449–61

Secretory organelles of Paramecium cells (trichocysts) are not remarkably acidic compartments. Lumpert CJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jan;40(1):153–60

Small GTP-binding proteins associated with secretory vesicles of Paramecium. Peterson JB. **J Protozool** 1991 Sep–Oct;38(5):495–501

Primary mutations in calmodulin prevent activation of the Ca(++)-dependent Na+ channel in Paramecium. Ling KY, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Apr;12(4):365–71

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriophage lambda DNA fragments replicate in the Paramecium macronucleus: absence of active copy number control. Kim CS, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992;13(2):97–102

PHYSIOLOGY

Interstitial telomeres are hotspots for illegitimate recombination with DNA molecules injected into the macronucleus of Paramecium primaurelia. Katinka MD, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb;11(2):725–32

Stimulus–secretion coupling in Paramecium cells. Plattner H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;55(1):3–16 (150 ref.)

Two-state model of Paramecium bursaria thigmotaxis. Sikora J, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Aug 15;48(8):789–92

The Paramecium circadian behavioral rhythm: light phase response curves and entrainment. Hasegawa K, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1987 Winter;2(4):269–78

Circadian rhythmicity within single cells of Paramecium bursaria. Miwa I, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1987 Spring; 2(1):57–64

The response of contractile and non–contractile vacuoles of Paramecium calkinsi to widely varying salinities. Cronkite DL, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):565–73

Patch clamp studies of microbial ion channels. Saimi Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;207:681–91

Gravitational effects on Paramecium and Loxodes. Hemmersbach–Krause R, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S23–6

3'-modified antisense oligodeoxyribonucleotides complementary to calmodulin mRNA alter behavioral responses in Paramecium. Hinrichsen RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8601–5

Behavioral hypothermia and survival of hypoxic protozoans Paramecium caudatum. Malvin GM, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 13;255(5050):1423–5

Regulation of adenylyl cyclase from Paramecium by an intrinsic potassium conductance. Schultz JE, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 31;255(5044):600–3

RADIATION EFFECTS

Circadian rhythm of photoaccumulation in Paramecium bursaria. Johnson CH, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1989 Winter; 4(4):405–15

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Microtubule diversity in ciliated cells: evidence for its generation by post–translational modification in the axonemes of Paramecium and quail oviduct cells. Adoutte A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;71(1–2):227–45

Backscattered electron imaging for high resolution surface scanning electron microscopy with a new type YAG–detector. Walther P, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1991 Jun;5(2):301–9; discussion 310

PARAMECIUM TETRAURELIA

CHEMISTRY

Quantitative immuno–gold labelling and ultrastructural preservation after cryofixation (combined with different freeze–substitution and embedding protocols) and after chemical fixation and cryosectioning. Analysis of the secretory organelle matrix of Paramecium trichocysts. Bittermann AG, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992;97(5):421–9

Multiple families of proteins in the secretory granules of Paramecium tetraurelia: immunological characterization and immunocytochemical localization of trichocyst proteins. Shih SJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Sep;100 (Pt 1):85–97

DRUG EFFECTS

Lithium fluxes in Paramecium and their relationship to chemoresponse. Wright MV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 30;1107(2):223–30

Analysis of Ni(2+)-induced arrest of Paramecium axonemes. Larsen J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 May;99 (Pt 1):33–40

Effects of mutagens on the clonal lifespan of Paramecium tetraurelia. Fukushima S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jan; 275(1):41–6

GENETICS

Mutants affecting processing of DNA in macronuclear development in paramecium. Rudman B, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Sep;129(1):47–56

METABOLISM

In vivo Paramecium mutants show that calmodulin orchestrates membrane responses to stimuli. Kung C, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jun–Jul;13(6–7):413–25 (78 ref.)

Metabolism of inositol phosphates in the protozoan Paramecium. Characterization of a novel inositol–hexakisphosphate–dephosphorylating enzyme. Freund WD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):359–67

A rapid calcium influx during exocytosis in Paramecium cells is followed by a rise in cyclic GMP within 1 s. Knoll G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2–3):265–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation of the membranes from secretory organelles (trichocysts) of Paramecium tetraurelia. Glas-Albrecht R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 10;1103(1):1-7

PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL see **ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL**

PARAMEDICS see **ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL**

PARAMEDICS, EMERGENCY see **EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS**

PARAMETRITIS

DRUG THERAPY

Postsurgical infections: antibiotic trials. Faro S. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;2(5):682-9 (13 ref.)

PARAMPHISTOMATA see **PARAMPHISTOMATIDAE**

PARAMPHISTOMATIDAE

Use of LANDSAT MSS imagery and soil type in a geographic information system to assess site-specific risk of fascioliasis on Red River Basin farms in Louisiana. Malone JB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:389-97

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Biochemical changes during the development of the miracidium of Gigantocotyle explanatum. Khan P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;21(6):731-4

Epidemiology of paramphistomosis in cattle. Rolfe PF, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Nov;21(7):813-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural and histochemical observations on the tegument of Gastrodiscoides hominis (Paramphistoma: Digenea). Brennan GP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Dec; 21(8):897-905

Studies on the ultrastructure and histochemistry of the lymph system of Gastrodiscoides hominis (Paramphistoma: Digenea). Brennan GP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Jul; 22(4):479-89

Scanning and transmission electron microscopical observations on the tegument of excysted metacercariae and adults of Zygocotyle lunata. Irwin SW, et al. **J Helminthol** 1991 Dec;65(4):270-4

PARAMPHISTOMUM see **PARAMPHISTOMATIDAE**

PARAMYOCLONUS MULTIPLEX

DIAGNOSIS

Friedrich's disease: a case report. Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 May 1;60(3):184-8

GENETICS

[Four familial cases including monozygotic twin of Friedreich's ataxia with various clinical course] Nishimura M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Jan;24(1):83-4 **(Jpn)**

PARAMYOSIN see **TROPOMYOSIN**

PARAMYXOVIRIDAE

Thickening the alphabet soup--hepatitis P? Balistreri WF. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Oct;13(3):312-3

CLASSIFICATION

Phocine distemper virus is phylogenetically related to canine distemper virus. Orvell C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 21; 129(12):267-9

Morbillivirus threat to Mediterranean monk seals? Osterhaus AD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 15;130(7):141-2

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of protease inhibitors on replication of various myxoviruses. Hosoya M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1432-6

Antiviral activities of ribavirin, 5-ethynyl-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylimidazole-4-carboxamide, and 6'-(R)-6'-C-methylneplanocin A against several ortho- and paramyxoviruses. Shigeta S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):435-9

GENETICS

The fusion protein gene of phocine distemper virus: nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences and a comparison of morbillivirus fusion proteins. Curran MD, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;126(1-4):159-69

Molecular evolution of human paramyxoviruses. Nucleotide sequence analyses of the human parainfluenza type 1 virus NP and M protein genes and construction of phylogenetic trees for all the human paramyxoviruses. Miyahara K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;124(3-4):255-68

The haemagglutinin-neuraminidase glycoprotein of the porcine paramyxovirus LPMV: comparison with other paramyxoviruses revealed the closest relationship to simian virus 5 and mumps virus. Sundqvist A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;122(3-4):331-40

Paramyxovirus tropism dependent on host proteases activating the viral fusion glycoprotein. Nagai Y, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Jul;(89):35-45 (66 ref.)

Sequence comparison between the haemagglutinin-neuraminidase genes of simian, canine and human isolates of simian virus 5. Baty DU, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Dec;72 (Pt 12):3103-7

The P gene of the porcine paramyxovirus LPMV encodes three possible polypeptides P, V and C: the P protein mRNA is edited. Berg M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 May; 73 (Pt 5):1195-200

Sequence analysis of the genes encoding the nucleocapsid protein and phosphoprotein (P) of phocid distemper virus, and editing of the P gene transcript. Blixenkrone-Möller M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):885-93

Genes 1 and 2 of pneumonia virus of mice encode proteins which have little homology with the 1C and 1B proteins of human respiratory syncytial virus. Chambers P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Oct;72 (Pt 10):2545-9

Sequence analysis of the gene encoding the fusion glycoprotein of pneumonia virus of mice suggests possible conserved secondary structure elements in paramyxovirus fusion glycoproteins. Chambers P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jul;73 (Pt 7):1717-24

Molecular characterization of phocine distemper virus: gene order and sequence of the gene encoding the attachment (H) protein. Curran MD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 May;73 (Pt 5):1189-94

The genes encoding the phospho- and matrix proteins of phocine distemper virus. Curran MD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1587-91

The nucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid composition of the haemagglutinin and fusion proteins of the morbillivirus phocid distemper virus. Kövamees J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Dec;72 (Pt 12):2959-66

Sequence analysis of the 22K, SH and G genes of turkey rhinotracheitis virus and their intergenic regions reveals a gene order different from that of other pneumoviruses. Ling R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jul;73 (Pt 7):1709-15

Sequence and in vitro expression of the M2 gene of turkey rhinotracheitis pneumovirus. Yu Q, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1355-63

Molecular and serological studies on the recent seal virus epizootics in Europe and Siberia. Barrett T, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Apr 20;115(1-2):117-32

The nucleotide sequence of the L gene of Marburg virus, a filovirus: homologies with paramyxoviruses and rhabdoviruses. Mühlberger E, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr; 187(2):534-47

Cloning and sequencing of the matrix protein (M) gene of turkey rhinotracheitis virus reveal a gene order different from that of respiratory syncytial virus. Yu Q, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb;186(2):426-34

The nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the M gene of phocid distemper virus (PDV). The most conserved protein of morbilliviruses shows a uniquely close relationship between PDV and canine distemper virus. Sharma B, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Apr;23(1-2):13-25

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Isolation of factor Xa from chick embryo as the amniotic endoprotease responsible for paramyxovirus activation. Gotoh B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 27;296(3):274-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic relationships between field isolates of morbilliviruses from different carnivores. Blixenkrone-Möller M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 123(3-4):279-94

Construction of solid matrix-antibody-antigen complexes containing simian immunodeficiency virus p27 using tag-specific monoclonal antibody and tag-linked antigen. Hanke T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar;73 (Pt 3):653-60

Serologic study of phocine distemper in a population of harbor seals in Scotland. Thompson PM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan;28(1):21-7

The serological response of the common seal (Phoca vitulina) and the grey seal (Halichoerus grypus) to phocine distemper virus as measured by a canine distemper virus neutralisation test. Cornwell HJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Apr 20;115(1-2):99-116

Antibodies to phocine distemper virus in Canadian seals. Ross PS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 6;130(23):514-6

Attempt to vaccinate orally harbour seals against phocid distemper. Van Bressem MF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 19; 129(16):362

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The seal death in Danish waters 1988. 2. Virological studies. Have P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(2):211-9

Characteristics of a cetacean morbillivirus isolated from a porpoise (Phocoena phocoena). Welsh MJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;125(1-4):305-11

Avian paramyxovirus type 1 infections in racing pigeons in California. I. Clinical signs, pathology, and serology. Barton JT, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr-Jun;36(2):463-8

Failure to detect paramyxovirus sequences in Paget's disease of bone using the polymerase chain reaction. Ralston SH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Nov;6(11):1243-8

Pathologic and immunocytochemical studies of morbillivirus infection in striped dolphins (Stenella coeruleoalba). Domingo M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Jan;29(1):1-10

Isolation of a turkey rhinotracheitis-like virus from broiler breeder chickens in England. Jones RC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Dec 7;129(23):509-10

Potential danger of avian paramyxovirus type 3 to ornithological collections. Shortridge KF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 19;129(16):363-4

Investigations on course and outcome of phocine distemper virus infection in harbour seals (Phoca vitulina) exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls. Virological and serological investigations. Harder TC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Feb;39(1):19-31

METABOLISM

Distribution and substrate specificity of intracellular proteolytic processing enzyme(s) for paramyxovirus fusion glycoproteins. Kawahara N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar; 73 (Pt 3):583-90

Studies on the fusion peptide of a paramyxovirus fusion glycoprotein: roles of conserved residues in cell fusion. Horvath CM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2443-55

PATHOGENICITY

Phocine distemper virus, the agent responsible for the 1988 mass mortality of seals. Rima BK, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Apr 20;115(1-2):45-55

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological activity of paramyxovirus fusion proteins: factors influencing formation of syncytia. Horvath CM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4564-9

PARAMYXOVIRUS INFECTIONS

Severe respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia after autologous bone marrow transplantation: a report of three cases and review. Fouillard L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Feb;9(2):97-100 (13 ref.)

Serious respiratory tract disease caused by respiratory syncytial virus: prospects for improved therapy and effective immunization. Chanock RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jul;90(1 Pt 2):137-43 (56 ref.)

Parvovirus, RSV and CMV infections. Brook G. **Practitioner** 1990 Oct;234(1495):918, 920-1 (3 ref.)

[Respiratory syncytial virus and immune response: from the diagnosis of infection to prospects of vaccination] Pothier P. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(8-9 Suppl):1-4 **(Fre)**

[Respiratory syncytial virus, a pathogenic agent of the respiratory system] Tournier G. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(8-9 Suppl):5-9 **(Fre)**

[Pneumonia caused by respiratory syncytial virus in the adult (letter)] Ayensa Dean C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Aug; 8(8):416-7 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Medium-weight molecules and their indicator role in young children with acute pneumonia] Pikuza OI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(10):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The efficacy of nebulized metaproterenol in wheezing infants and young children. Alario AJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Apr;146(4):412-8

Respiratory syncytial virus and supraventricular tachycardia in an infant. Menahem S. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Aug; 32(2):249-51

Putative role of platelet-activating factor in the mechanism of virus-induced asthma [letter] [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1992 May;165(5):984] [comment] Denizot Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):589-90. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1991 Sep;164(3):592-4.

Respiratory syncytial virus infection reinforces reflex apnea in young lambs. Lindgren C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Apr; 31(4 Pt 1):381-5

DIAGNOSIS

Respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia in hospitalized adults [letter; comment] Zaroukian MH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Dec;151(12):2477, 2484. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1991 Apr;151(4):706-8.

Comparative study of respiratory syncytial virus in nasopharyngeal aspirates using conventional cell culture, shell viral centrifugation culture, immunofluorescence and biotin-avidin enzyme linked immunosorbent assays. Woodtayakorn J, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1991 Dec;9(2):121-4

Evaluation of a commercial enzyme immunomembrane filter assay for detection of respiratory syncytial virus in clinical specimens. Van Beers D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;10(12):1073-6

Rapid diagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus infection by using Pernasal swabs. Mackie PL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2653-5

Respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia in a lung transplant recipient: case report. Doud JR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jan-Feb;11(1 (Pt 1)):77-9

Value of bronchoalveolar lavage in diagnosing severe

respiratory syncytial virus infections in infants [see comments] Derish MT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov; 119(5):761–3. Comment in: J Pediatr 1992 Jul;121(1):168; discussion 169. Comment in: J Pediatr 1992 Jul;121(1):168–9.

Testing of bronchoalveolar lavage for the laboratory diagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus infections [letter; comment] Everard ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul; 121(1):168–9. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Nov;119(5):761–3.

Testing of bronchoalveolar lavage for the laboratory diagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus infections [letter; comment] Lipson SM. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;121(1):168; discussion 169. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Nov;119(5):761–3.

Lower respiratory tract infection in hospitalized children due to respiratory syncytial (RS) virus during a suspected epidemic period of RS virus in Delhi. Chattopadhya D, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Apr;38(2):68–73

Respiratory syncytial virus: a comparison of diagnostic modalities. Michaels MG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Aug;11(8):613–6

Bronchoscopy with bronchoalveolar lavage in the evaluation of pulmonary complications of bone marrow transplantation in children. McCubbin MM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jan;12(1):43–7

[Evaluation of 5 methods for the diagnosis of infections by respiratory syncytial virus] Ramirez de Arellano E, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of infantile infections caused by the respiratory syncytial virus. Report of 9 cases] Sanchis-Bayarri Vaillant V, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 Nov–Dec; 63(11–12):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Further studies with short duration ribavirin aerosol for the treatment of influenza virus infection in mice and respiratory syncytial virus infection in cotton rats. Gilbert BE, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Jan;17(1):33–42

Ribavirin therapy of adult respiratory syncytial virus pneumonitis. Aylward RB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Nov;151(11):2303–4

High dose-short duration ribavirin aerosol treatment—a review. Knight V, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1991 Jun–Sep; 66(2–3):97–101 (10 ref.)

Successful therapy with ribavirin of late onset respiratory syncytial virus pneumonitis complicating allogeneic bone transplantation. Win N, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992; 14(1):29–32

Ribavirin for severe RSV infection [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 26;325(26):1884–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 4;325(1):24–9.

[The efficacy of ribamidil in experimental RS-virus infection] Guseva VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jul–Aug;36(4):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Nosocomial respiratory syncytial virus infection in a newborn nursery. Okuonghae HO, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992; 12(2):185–93

Epidemic of bronchiolitis in infants [letter; comment] Doyle E, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):638. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 15;304(6824):444.

Epidemic of bronchiolitis in infants [letter] [see comments] Gibbs T, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 15;304(6824):444. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):638.

Respiratory syncytial virus infection among intubated adults in a university medical intensive care unit. Guidry GG, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1377–84

Epidemiology and aetiology of acute bronchiolitis in Hong Kong infants. Sung RY, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Feb; 108(1):147–54

Respiratory syncytial virus infection and prevalence of subgroups A and B in Hawaii. Reese PE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2614–5

An outbreak of respiratory syncytial virus in a bone marrow transplant center. Harrington RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165(6):987–93

Improved outcome of respiratory syncytial virus infection in a high-risk hospitalized population of Canadian children. Pediatric Investigators Collaborative Network on Infections in Canada. Navas L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Sep; 121(3):348–54

Respiratory syncytial virus in children's hospitals [letter; comment] De Silva LM. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21–28; 338(8782–8783):1595–6. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):943–4.

Characteristics of successive epidemics of respiratory syncytial virus infection [letter] [see comments] Wilcox MH, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):943–4. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1595–6. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):190–1.

Occurrence of respiratory syncytial virus subtypes in hospitalized children in Cleveland, Ohio from 1985 to 1988. Stark JM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(2):98–102

Summertime respiratory syncytial virus infection: epidemiology and clinical manifestations. Washburne JF, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jun;85(6):579–83

ETIOLOGY

Etiology of Paget's disease of bone: a new perspective [letter; comment] Bataille R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Mar; 50(3):293–4. Comment on: Calcif Tissue Int 1990 Sep;47(3):127–9.

Respiratory syncytial virus infection in an adult with Wegener's granulomatosis. Multz AS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun; 101(6):1717–8

Respiratory syncytial virus infections in pediatric liver transplant recipients. Pohl C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 165(1):166–9

Recent observations regarding the pathogenesis of recurrent respiratory syncytial virus infections: implications for vaccine development. Salkind AR, et al. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(8):519–23

[Severe respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia following bone marrow autograft. 3 cases] Mouthon L, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jan 25;21(3):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

CD4+ T cells clear virus but augment disease in mice infected with respiratory syncytial virus. Comparison with the effects of CD8+ T cells. Alwan WH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun;88(3):527–36

Pulmonary eosinophilic response to respiratory syncytial virus infection in mice sensitized to the major surface glycoprotein G. Openshaw PJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Apr;4(4):493–500

Immunoglobulin G antibody avidity in patients with respiratory syncytial virus infection. Meurman O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1479–84

Cytokine (tumor necrosis factor, IL-6, and IL-8) production by respiratory syncytial virus-infected human alveolar macrophages. Becker S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15; 147(12):4307–12

Humoral immunity to respiratory syncytial virus infection in the elderly. Falsey AR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Jan; 36(1):39–43

Mucosal T cell distribution during infection with respiratory syncytial virus. Kimpen JL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Mar; 36(3):172–9

The limited role of the human interferon system response to respiratory syncytial virus challenge: analysis and comparison to influenza virus challenge. Roberts NJ Jr, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Jun;12(6):409–14

Clinical observations on lower respiratory tract infections with special reference to serum IgE levels. Nagayama Y, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(1):44–8

Evidence of immunosuppression by bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Woldehiwet Z, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992; 36 Suppl 11:75–80

[Induction of IL2 responsiveness in allergen-stimulated lymphocytes from children with post respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) infection] Mori A. **Arerugi** 1992 Apr; 41(4):526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indices of the humoral response to respiratory syncytial virus infection in children with acute bronchitis] Krivitskaia VZ, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(7):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Eosinophil degranulation in the respiratory tract during naturally acquired respiratory syncytial virus infection. Garofalo R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;120(1):28–32

Lack of effect of respiratory syncytial virus infection on theophylline disposition in children. Muslow HA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;121(3):466–71

MICROBIOLOGY

Clinical characteristics of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) subgroup infections in Japan. Tsutsumi H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(6):671–4

[Epidemiology of respiratory syncytial virus infections in the Canary Islands] Bosch Ferrer A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Apr;36(4):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Respiratory syncytial virus infection of alveolar macrophages in adult transplant patients. Panuska JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):934–9

Cotton rats previously immunized with a chimeric RSV FG glycoprotein develop enhanced pulmonary pathology when infected with RSV, a phenomenon not encountered following immunization with vaccinia—RSV recombinants or RSV. Connors M, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(7):475–84

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of respiratory syncytial virus on adherence, colonization and immunity of non-typable Haemophilus influenzae: implications for otitis media. Patel J, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Jan;23(1):15–23

Subacute effects of respiratory syncytial virus infection on lung function in lambs. Wagner MH, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(1):56–64

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of intravenous gamma globulin to passively immunize high-risk children against respiratory syncytial virus: safety and pharmacokinetics. The RSVIG Study Group. Groothuis JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1469–73

Approaches to immunization against respiratory syncytial virus. Wertz GW, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;20:151–76 (117 ref.)

Vaccination against respiratory syncytial virus: problems and progress. Toms GL. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Oct; 3(5):243–56 (126 ref.)

The cold war against RSV. Balough K, et al. **Iowa Med** 1991 Oct;81(10):441–4

Protective activity of a human respiratory syncytial virus immune globulin prepared from donors screened by microneutralization assay. Siber GR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):456–63

Ribavirin aerosols and respiratory syncytial virus infection [letter; comment] Sherman C, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18; 339(8786):190–1. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):943–4.

A calcium-channel antagonist can prevent paramyxovirus-induced neurodegeneration. Andersson T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Mar;2(3):145–8

Comparison of the ability of formalin-inactivated respiratory syncytial virus, immunopurified F, G and N proteins and cell lysate to enhance pulmonary changes in Balb/c mice. Vaux-Peretz F, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(2):113–8

Protection of BALB/c mice from respiratory syncytial virus infection by immunization with a synthetic peptide derived from the G glycoprotein. Trudel M, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec;185(2):749–57

THERAPY

Ventilatory casebook. Respiratory syncytial virus infection complicating bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Pryce CJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Dec;11(4):390–3

[From prevention to treatment of respiratory syncytial virus infections] Reinert P. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(8–9 Suppl):10–3 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

The seal death in Danish waters 1988. 2. Virological studies. Have P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(2):211–9

Effects of bovine respiratory syncytial virus on airway function in neonatal calves. LeBlanc PH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1401–6

Antibody response of calves to immunoaffinity-purified bovine respiratory syncytial virus VP70 after vaccination and challenge exposure. Nelson LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1315–21

Avian paramyxovirus type 1 infections in racing pigeons in California. I. Clinical signs, pathology, and serology. Barton JT, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):463–8

Class-specific antibodies to bovine respiratory syncytial virus in experimentally infected lambs. Sharma R, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Feb;108(1):135–45

Immune responses of lambs experimentally infected with bovine respiratory syncytial virus and Pasteurella haemolytica. Sharma R, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Aug; 105(2):157–66

Serologic study of phocine distemper in a population of harbor seals in Scotland. Thompson PM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan;28(1):21–7

Comparison of three immunoassays for the rapid detection of bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Lokensgard BE, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Jul;15(3):259–64

Reinfection of lambs with bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Sharma R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan;52(1):72–7

Note on the pathology of experimental infection of pigeons by the pigeon paramyxovirosis type I (PPMV-1). el Mubarak AK, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1990; 43(4):441–4

Cytotoxic T cell responses in lambs experimentally infected with bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Sharma R, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jul;28(3–4):237–46

Ultrastructural features of alveolar lesions in induced respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia of calves. Bryson DG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Jul;28(4):286–92

Ultrastructural features of lesions in bronchiolar epithelium in induced respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia of calves. Bryson DG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Jul;28(4):293–9

Pathologic and immunocytochemical studies of morbillivirus infection in striped dolphins (Stenella coeruleoalba). Domingo M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Jan;29(1):1–10

Morbillivirus infection in a striped dolphin (Stenella coeruleoalba) from the coast of Italy. Di Guardo G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 27;130(26):579–80

Isolation of a turkey rhinotracheitis-like virus from broiler breeder chickens in England. Jones RC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Dec 7;129(23):509–10

Phocine distemper virus is phylogenetically related to canine distemper virus. Orvell C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 21; 129(12):267–9

Morbillivirus threat to Mediterranean monk seals? Osterhaus AD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 15;130(7):141–2

Antibodies to phocine distemper virus in Canadian seals. Ross PS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 6;130(23):514–6

Potential danger of avian paramyxovirus type 3 to ornithological collections. Shortridge KF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 19;129(16):363–4

Attempt to vaccinate orally harbour seals against phocid distemper. Van Bressem MF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 19; 129(16):362

PARANASAL SINUS DISEASES

Update on diagnosis and treatment of sinus disease: the functional endoscopic sinus surgery approach. Josephson JS. **Med Clin North Am** 1991 Nov;75(6):1293–309 (48 ref.)

Recurrent mucormycosis of the paranasal sinuses in an immunologically competent host. Tyson JC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jul;107(1):115–9

[Mucormycosis] Naftali M, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Feb 16; 122(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ophthalmic complications in patients with paranasal sinus mucopyoceles. Hayasaka S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1991; 203(2):57–63

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis with extension to the cavernous sinus. A case report. Onerci M, et al. **Rhinology** 1991 Dec; 29(4):321–4

[Sphenoid sinus aspergillosis presenting abducens nerve palsy and visual field impairment; a case report] Matsuno A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jul;20(7):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of traumatic sinus and mastoid bleeding. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:367–9

The role of out-patient nasal endoscopy in the evaluation of chronic sinus disease [editorial] Kaluskar SK, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Jun;17(3):193–4

Diagnostic nasal endoscopy and functional endoscopic sinus surgery: an update and review of complications [published erratum appears in Conn Med 1991 Nov;55(11):675] Levine SB, et al. **Conn Med** 1991 Oct;55(10):574–6 (10 ref.)

Imaging of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Zinreich SJ. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Feb;4(1):112–6 (14 ref.)

Cholesteatoma of the paranasal sinuses: case report & review of the literature. Hartman JM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 Oct;70(10):719–25 (22 ref.)

Paranasal sinuses in pediatric patients by MRI: normal development and preliminary findings in disease. Duerinckx AJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(2):107–12

[Cholesteatoma of the paranasal sinuses. Apropos of 2 cases] Cobarro J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1991; 108(5):307–10 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholesteatoma of the maxillary sinus. Apropos of a case] Salf E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1991; 108(8):469–71 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sphenoidal sinusoscopy] Haüsler R, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1991;112(5):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ethmoid-frontal mucocele. Apropos of 15 cases from 1985 to 1990] Mokrim B, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1991;112(5):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mucocele, a clinical and therapeutic study] Gil Tutor E. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1991;18(6):591–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Doctors and drops. Gallagher G, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 28; 303(6805):761

Post-operative responses of paranasal Aspergillus granuloma to itraconazole. Gumaa SA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan–Feb;86(1):93–4

ETIOLOGY

Pneumosinus dilatans and arachnoid cyst: a unique association. Dross PE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):209–11

Sphenoid mucocele with intracranial invasion secondary to nasopharyngeal acinic cell carcinoma. Nicolai P, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):540–4 (37 ref.)

Orbital blowout fractures as a cause of sinonasal obstructive disease. Yeakley JW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):774–8

Sphenoid sinus mucocoele: a possible late complication of radiotherapy to the head and neck. Rejab E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Nov;105(11):959–60

[Rhinocerebral mucormycosis during deferoxamine therapy] Ammon A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Sep 18; 117(38):1434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Intracranial complications of mucormycosis: an experimental model and clinical review. Anand VK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jun;102(6):656–62 (36 ref.)

Image interpretation session. Rhinocerebral mucormycosis. **Radiographics** 1992 Jan;12(1):190–1

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis: a report of eleven cases. Chetchotisakd P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Jun; 22(2):268–73

PATHOLOGY

Aspergilloma in the frontal sinus expanding into the orbit. Swoboda H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;45(7):629–30

Fronto-ethmoidal mucocoeles: a histopathological analysis. Lund VJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Nov;105(11):921–3

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA): a seromarker for Wegener's granulomatosis. Turner A. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Aug;20(4):274–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: frontal aspergilloma—a complication of paranasal aspergillosis. Coulthard A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Dec;44(6):425–7

The involvement of the maxillary antrum by odontogenic keratocysts. MacDonald-Jankowski DS. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jan;45(1):31–3

CT findings in paranasal aspergillosis. Patel PJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 May;45(5):319–21

Digital image analysis of radio-opacities in the paranasal sinuses using computed radiography. Suzaki H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1991;248(6):326–30

[Iconographic rubric. A case of ethmoid mucocele in a 5 year old child] Ducou le Pointe H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Aug–Sep;48(7):493–4 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Endoscopic paranasal sinus surgery: radiographic evaluation of severe complications. Hudgins PA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):1161–7

Endoscopic sinus surgery. Mackay IS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Sep;20(5):690–5 (25 ref.)

Follow-up of endoscopic sinus surgery on children with cystic fibrosis. Cuyler JP. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 May;118(5):505–6

Complications of endoscopic sinus surgery. Vleming M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jun; 118(6):617–23 (60 ref.)

Diagnostic nasal endoscopy and functional endoscopic sinus surgery: an update and review of complications [published erratum appears in Conn Med 1991 Nov;55(11):675] Levine SB, et al. **Conn Med** 1991 Oct;55(10):574–6 (10 ref.)

Studies on mucocoeles of the ethmoid and sphenoid sinuses: analysis of 47 cases. Moriyama H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Jan;106(1):23–7

The endoscopic approach to the lateral accessory sphenoid sinus. Li J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Oct; 105(4):608–12

[Postoperative inhalation treatment after paranasal sinus interventions. A placebo-controlled, double-blind and randomized study] Michel O, et al. **HNO** 1991 Nov; 39(11):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of defects of the anterior wall of the frontal sinus using autologous bone transplantation obtained by calvarian split graft] Fürst G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Mar;71(3):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Progressive ethmoidal haematoma in horses. Laing JA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Mar;69(3):57–8

Surgical management of an ethmoid cyst in a horse. Vice JD, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Jul;82(3):281–6

PARANASAL SINUS NEOPLASMS

Late manifestations of esthesioneuroblastomas in the central nervous system: report of two cases. Mack EE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jan;30(1):93–7

[Giant osteomas of the paranasal sinuses] Udovički J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(11–12):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Sinusal teratocarcinosarcoma] Redondo Martínez E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 Sep–Oct;42(5):363–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Primary adenocarcinoma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Moran CA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 Dec; 70(12):821–8

[Effect of potassium bichromate on mucous membranes of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses in animal experiments] Kornitskiĭ MA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991; (6):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Cylindrical cell papilloma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. A histochemical and cytochemical study. Tajima Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Apr;188(3):318–22

[Flow cytometric analysis of DNA ploidy in nasosinal papilloma] Kanata H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 May;95(5):674–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Inverted papilloma. Brown JH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):278

The pitfall of dacryostenosis. Zehavi C, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Apr;23(4):297–8

[Frontal sinusitis, palpebral abscess and exophthalmia due to osteoma] Duterme JP, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1991;45(3):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of bilateral panophthalmoplegia caused by paranasal malignant lymphoma extending into the skull base] Shibata M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jun;20(6):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary malignant lymphoma in the sphenoid sinus with orbital apex syndrome; a case report] Ueba T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Mar;20(3):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Inverted papilloma. Brown JH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):278

Imaging of sinonasal tumors. Brown JH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Apr;45(4):1653–6

Computed tomography of the paranasal sinus and nasal cavity tumours. Mashankar AS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Dec; 28(4):208–12

Subtraction magnetic resonance for tumours of the skull base and sinuses: a new imaging technique. Lloyd GA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Aug;105(8):628–31

AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma of the sphenoid sinus. Fliss DM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Aug;21(4):235–7

Paranasal sinus carcinoma—diagnosis, treatment, and prognosis. Carrau RL, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Jan;6(1):43–50; discussion 55–6 (61 ref.)

Solitary plasmacytoma of the sphenoid sinus involving the pituitary fossa: a case report and review of the literature. Losa M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 May;37(5):388–93 (22 ref.)

[Undifferentiated carcinoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study] Zoppi J, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(3):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Brief chemotherapy, involved field radiation therapy, and central nervous system prophylaxis for paranasal sinus lymphoma. Cooper DL, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 15; 69(12):2888–93 (47 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Presence of urokinase-type plasminogen activator (u-PA) in tissue extracts of antrochoanal polyp. Yamashiro Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Sep;102(9):1049–52

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cancer of the nose and paranasal sinuses in the metal industry: a case-control study. Comba P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Mar;49(3):193–6

Schneiderian papilloma of the nose and paranasal sinuses: the University of Ottawa experience. Pelausa EO, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Feb;21(1):9–15 (35 ref.)

History of previous nasal diseases and sinonasal cancer: a case-control study. Lareo AC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Apr;102(4):439–42

[Etiological epidemiology of tumors of the nasal cavities and the paranasal sinuses] Comba P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(1):121–32 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Occupational risk factors for sinonasal cancer: a case-control study in France. Luce D, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 21(2):163–75

Sinonasal small cell neoplasm developing after radiation therapy for retinoblastoma: an immunohistologic, ultrastructural, and cytogenetic study. Saw D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Aug;23(8):896–9

GENETICS

Clinical significance of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene in squamous cell carcinomas of the nasal cavities and paranasal sinuses. Furuta Y, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15; 69(2):358–62

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of human papillomavirus type 6f genome in nasal papillomatosis. Ogura H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(1):115–9

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in carcinomas of the nasal cavities and paranasal sinuses by polymerase chain reaction. Furuta Y, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):353–7

Human papillomavirus in sinonasal papillomas and squamous cell carcinoma. Kashima HK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Sep; 102(9):973–6 (16 ref.)

Prevalence of human papillomavirus in sinonasal papillomas: a study using polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization. McLachlin CM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jul; 5(4):406–9

MORTALITY

Factors influencing survival in ethmoid sinus cancer. Kraus DH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Apr; 118(4):367–72

PATHOLOGY

Malignant lymphomas of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study. Kojima M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 May; 42(5):333–8

Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphomas of the paranasal sinuses and nasal cavity. A report of 18 cases with stage IE disease. Tran LM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;15(3):222–5

Sinonasal malignant melanoma. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of 14 cases. Franquemont DW,

et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec;96(6):689–97
Sinonasal intestinal-type adenocarcinoma [letter; comment] Lopez JI. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jan;16(1):89–90. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1991 Apr;15(4):368–75.
Choanal and angiomatous polyps of the sinonasal tract. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Jul; 101(7):623–5
Sinonasal fibrosarcomas, malignant schwannomas, and "Triton" tumors. A clinicopathologic study of 67 cases. Heffner DK, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5):1089–101 (22 ref.)
Sinonasal primitive neuroectodermal tumor arising in a long-term survivor of heritable unilateral retinoblastoma. Klein EA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 15;70(2):423–31
Granulocytic sarcoma of the paranasal sinus. Kumar L, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jan;40(1):51–2
Giant cell tumour of the sphenoid sinus: an unusual skull base tumour. Uttley D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Oct; 105(10):855–7
Juvenile angiofibroma: a review of the literature and a case series report. Gullane PJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Aug; 102(8):928–33 (33 ref.)
Inverted papilloma of the nasal cavity: pathological aspects in a follow-up study. Nielsen PL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Oct;101(10):1094–101
Malignant triton tumor of the head and neck. Bhatt S, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Nov;105(5):738–42
[Malignant maxillofacial non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Apropos of 15 cases involving the naso-sinus cavities] Santini J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91 Suppl 1:28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic diagnosis of lateral parasellar masses and their classifications. Takahashi S, et al.
Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh) 1986;369:314–7
Sinonasal polyposis. Drutman J, et al.
Semin Ultrasound CT MR 1991 Dec;12(6):561–74 (21 ref.)
[An evaluation of the efficacy of radiation and surgical treatments in tumors of the paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx by using computed tomography] Efimtsev IuP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(11):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radical radiotherapy for 28 cases of mucosal melanoma in the nasal cavity and sinuses. Gilligan D, et al.
Br J Radiol 1991 Dec;64(768):1147–50
Brief chemotherapy, involved field radiation therapy, and central nervous system prophylaxis for paranasal sinus lymphoma. Cooper DL, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 15; 69(12):2888–93 (47 ref.)
Increased acute mucosal and cutaneous radiation toxicity in two patients taking amiodarone [letter] De Neve W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(1):224
Graduated block technique for the treatment of paranasal sinus tumors. Tobler M, et al. **Med Dosim** 1991 Dec; 16(4):199–204
Carcinoma of the paranasal sinuses: results of treatment and some prognostic factors. Budihna M, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1992 Jun;168(6):322–7
[Role of radiotherapy in cancer of the ethmoid. Retrospective study of a series of 24 cases] Allal AS, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 1991;34(4):221–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic seminoma of the sphenoid sinus. Andaz C, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1991 Dec;105(12):1075–8 (26 ref.)
An unusual manifestation of testicular lymphoma. Weiss JN, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Jun;92(6):270–2

SURGERY

Anterior skull base tumour. The choice between cranial and facial approaches, single and combined procedure. From a series of 78 cases. George B, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1991;53:7–13
Facial translocation approach to the cranial base. Janecka IP, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:193–8
Midfacial split for access to the central base. Janecka IP, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:199–203
Conservation surgery for inverted papillomas. Benninger MS, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5):442–5
Treatment of paranasal sinus malignancy: the BCCA experience. MacNab TI, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Aug; 21(4):244–8
Leptomeningeal carcinomatosis following craniofacial resection of an ethmoid tumor. Wen BC, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1992 Apr;49(4):266–9
Different options for treatment of inverting papilloma of the nose and paranasal sinuses: a report of 41 cases. Dolgin SR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Mar;102(3):231–6
Results of endoscopic sinus surgery for the treatment of inverted papillomas. Waitz G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Aug;102(8):917–22 (28 ref.)
Transmaxillary-transnasal approach to the anterior clivus: a microsurgical anatomical model. Rabadán A, et al.
Neurosurgery 1992 Apr;30(4):473–81; discussion 482
The transnasal approach to advanced lesions of the sphenoid sinus and pituitary. Beahm EK, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1991 Dec;24(6):1535–57
Radical surgery for nasal cavity and paranasal sinus tumors. Lyons BM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1991 Dec; 24(6):1499–521
[ENT and neurosurgical team approach to malignant ethnoido-frontal tumors] Agdach R, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 1992;92(1):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combined approach to malignant tumors of the ethmoid and other paranasal sinuses. Principles and results] Roux FX, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1991;108(5):292–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nasosinusal polyposis. Indications. Results. Apropos of 222 ethmoidectomies] Thomassin JM, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1991;108(8):455–64 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Which approach should be chosen for inverted nasosinusal papilloma?] Jankowski R, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1990;111(1):71–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nasal and sinus polyps: investigation and functional endoscopic surgery of the nose and the sinus] Boutin G.
Union Med Can 1991 Sep-Oct;120(5):342–6 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Late results of endonasal ethmoid bone operation with special reference to polypous sinusitis] Hilka MB, et al.
HNO 1992 May;40(5):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for transnasal endoscopic and microscopic and external paranasal sinus operations. A critical intermediate report] Löbe LP. **HNO** 1991 Jun;39(6):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteoma of the mid-face area--a rare site]
Waldecker-Herrmann P, et al. **HNO** 1992 Mar;40(3):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reconstruction of defects of the anterior wall of the frontal sinus using autologous bone transplantation obtained by calvarian split graft] Fürst G, et al.
Laryngorhinootologie 1992 Mar;71(3):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perioperative single dose prevention with cephalosporins in the ENT area. A prospective randomized study] Maier W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Jul;71(7):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anterior craniofacial resection in the treatment of malignant nasal-paranasal sinus tumors with intracranial extension] Sartoris A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991; 11(3):317–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Paranasal sinus carcinoma--diagnosis, treatment, and prognosis. Carrau RL, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Jan;6(1):43–50; discussion 55–6 (61 ref.)
[Esthesioneuroblastomas. Could a preoperative chemotherapy improve their prognosis?] Roux FX, et al.
Neurochirurgie 1991;37(4):248–52 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Melanoma of the nasal fossae and sinuses, apropos of a series of 7 cases] Vinel V, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1990;111(1):61–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cylindrical cell papilloma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. A histochemical and cytochemical study. Tajima Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Apr;188(3):318–22

VETERINARY

Canine and feline nasal and paranasal sinus tumors. Ogilvie GK, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Sep; 22(5):1133–44 (23 ref.)

PARANASAL SINUSES

Sinusitis: more than a headache [letter; comment] Kalus R. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;88(1):37. Comment on: J S C Med Assoc 1991 Oct;87(10):514–7.
Pollution: the nose and sinuses. Leopold DA.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1992 Jun;106(6):713–9 (68 ref.)
[Slader's syndrome, caused by a foreign body located for many years in the paranasal sinuses] Pochueva TV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):46–8 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Growth stimulus of the paranasal sinuses with tissue expanders] Viterbo F, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1991 Jul-Aug; 109(4):177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Paranasal sinuses in pediatric patients by MRI: normal development and preliminary findings in disease. Duerinckx AJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(2):107–12
Surgical landmarks and resections for the safe performance of conservative endoscopic sinus surgery. Woodham JD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Dec;20(6):451–4 (15 ref.)
[Nasal cavities and paranasal sinuses in newborns and children] Anderhuber W, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 144(2):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Diffusion of piperacillin into the sinuses of patients with nosocomial sinusitis] Holzapfel L, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 16;20(38):1889–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Sino-bronchial reflex, asthma and sinusitis. Brown JA.
J S C Med Assoc 1992 Jul;88(7):340–3

METABOLISM

An evaluation of the penetration of cefuroxime axetil into human paranasal sinus tissue. Sudderick RM, et al.
Rhinology 1992 Mar;30(1):11–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of a modified Edward-type medium and a modified SP4-type medium for primary isolation of Mycoplasma gallisepticum (MG) from chickens vaccinated with the F strain of MG. Fritz BA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul-Sep;35(3):591–8

PARASITOLOGY

Chronic microsporidian infection of the nasal mucosae, sinuses and conjunctivae in HIV disease. Lacey CJ, et al.
Genitourin Med 1992 Jun;68(3):179–81

PATHOLOGY

Normal wound healing of the paranasal sinuses: clinical and experimental investigations. Hosemann W, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1991;248(7):390–4
Physiologic abnormalities in the paranasal sinuses during experimental rhinovirus colds. Turner BW, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 2):474–8
Subtraction magnetic resonance for tumours of the skull base and sinuses: a new imaging technique. Lloyd GA, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1991 Aug;105(8):628–31
Platelet activating factor induced respiratory mucosal damage. Hisamatsu K, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1287–91

PHYSIOLOGY

The paranasal sinuses and other enigmas: an aquatic evolutionary theory. Rhys Evans PH. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Mar;106(3):214–25
Ventilation of the paranasal sinuses studied with dynamic emission computer tomography. Paulsson B, et al.
Laryngoscope 1992 Apr;102(4):451–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The major obstructive inflammatory patterns of the sinonasal region seen on screening sinus computed tomography. Harnsberger HR, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1991 Dec;12(6):541–60 (21 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Optimization of techniques in screening CT of the sinuses [see comments] Babbel R, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):849–54. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):855–60.
Recurring patterns of inflammatory sinonasal disease demonstrated on screening sinus CT. Babbel RW, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 May-Jun;13(3):903–12
The ostiomeatal unit and endoscopic surgery: anatomy, variations, and imaging findings in inflammatory diseases. Laine FJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct; 159(4):849–57 (45 ref.)
Paranasal sinus radiography. MacLeod B.
Emerg Med Clin North Am 1991 Nov;9(4):743–55 (22 ref.)
Low-dose CT and inflammatory disease of the paranasal sinuses. Duvoisin B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(5):403–6
Paranasal sinuses: low-dose CT. Marmolya G, et al.
Radiology 1991 Dec;181(3):689–91
A contemporary look at the imaging issues of sinusitis: sinonasal anatomy, physiology, and computed tomography techniques. Babbel RW, et al.
Semin Ultrasound CT MR 1991 Dec;12(6):526–40 (35 ref.)
[X-ray computed tomographic study of the ethmoid and middle meatus. I. radioanatomy (coronal plane)] Ferrie JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Aug-Sep;72(8–9):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[X-ray computed tomographic study of the ethmoid and middle meatus. II. Radio-anatomy (axial incidence) and morphological variations] Ferrie JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Oct;72(10):477–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The value of computer reconstruction of the frontal and sagittal planes of the facial structures] Veillon F, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1992;93(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The diagnostic reliability of the occipitomental radiograph of the paranasal sinuses. Correlation with magnetic resonance tomography] Vestring T, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Nov;31(11):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The normal topographic and CT-tomographic anatomy of the ostiomeatal complex] Scribano E, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1992 Jul-Aug;84(1-2):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ventilation of the paranasal sinuses studied with dynamic emission computer tomography. Paulsson B, et al.

Laryngoscope 1992 Apr;102(4):451–7

SURGERY

Endoscopic sinus surgery: role of the radiologist [comment] Mafee MF. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 12(5):855–60. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):849–54.

Computed tomography of nasolacrimal duct obstruction after endoscopic sinus surgery [letter] Glatt HJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Sep;117(9):1059–60

Endoscopic sinus surgery [letter] Singh J. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jan;118(1):105

Functional endoscopic sinus surgery [editorial] Mackay IS. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Feb;17(1):1–2

A suction–irrigation system for endoscopic sinus surgery. Davis WE, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 Nov; 70(11):759–60

Pediatric functional endonasal sinus surgery: review of 210 cases. Lazar RH, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Mar–Apr; 14(2):92–8

Functional endoscopic sinus surgery in the management of chronic rhinosinusitis. An objective assessment. Lund VJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Oct;105(10):832–5

Transnasal sinusectomy with combined microscopic and endoscopic technique. Teatini GP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Aug;105(8):635–7

A new type of nasal packing for use in endoscopic sinus surgery. Savard P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Aug;21(4):293

Combined approach middle meatal antrostomy. Kaluskar SK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jun;102(6):709–11

Comments on functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Fritsch JH, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Mar;77(3):48–50; discussion 50–1

Functional endoscopic sinus surgery and allergy. Huerter JV Jr. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;25(1):231–8 (27 ref.)

A self–irrigating system for endoscopic sinus surgery. Korzec KR. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jul;107(1):131–2

The impact of screening sinus CT on the planning of functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Sonkens JW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Dec;105(6):802–13

Functional endoscopic sinus surgery in the immunocompromised child. Wiatrak BJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Dec;105(6):818–25

Polyethylene oxide gel: a new dressing after endoscopic sinus surgery. Salassa JR. **Rhinology** 1992 Mar;30(1):25–32

Medico–legal aspects in sinus surgery. Wayoff M, et al. **Rhinology** 1991 Dec;29(4):257–61

The sporadic pattern of inflammatory sinonasal disease including postsurgical changes. Scuderi AJ, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1991 Dec;12(6):575–91 (48 ref.)

[Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea due to sinus surgery: a case report] Chou CM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;49(3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronic lipogranuloma of the eyelids after paranasal sinus operations] Büttner C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991; 88(5):566–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for transnasal endoscopic and microscopic and external paranasal sinus operations. A critical intermediate report] Löbe LP. **HNO** 1991 Jun;39(6):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic naso–sinus surgery. Technical aspects] Bernal Sprekelsen M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 Jul–Aug;42(4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Combined endoscopic and microscopic technique for naso–sinusal surgery] Sprekelsen Gasso C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 Sep–Oct;42(5):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic naso–sinusal surgery. Experience with 150 cases] Ademà JM, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1991; 18(5):505–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARANEOPLASTIC SYNDROMES

Acanthosis nigricans and severe insulin resistance in an adolescent girl with thyroid cancer: clinical response to antineoplastic therapy. Vassilopoulou–Sellin R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;15(3):273–6

Paraneoplastic myelopathy at diagnosis in a patient with pathologic stage 1A Hodgkin disease. Hughes M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6):1598–600

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. An unusual presentation of recurrent rectal cancer. Nobels F, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):2056–9

Breast cancer and paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Waterhouse DM, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1835–41 (43 ref.)

Paraneoplastic neurological syndrome in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Lowe BA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):462–4

Anti–Hu––associated paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis/sensory neuronopathy. A clinical study of 71 patients. Dalmau J, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1992 Mar;71(2):59–72

[Biological aspects of paraneoplastic syndromes] Opat P. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):810–2 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Palmoplantar pustulosis disclosing acute monocytic leukemia] Khuong MA, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991; 118(11):885–6 **(Fre)**

[Centrifugal annular urticaria and paraneoplastic hypereosinophilia (letter)] Carsuzaa F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(2):139–41 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Major paraneoplastic hypercorticism dominating the development of medullary thyroid cancer (letter)] Gancel A, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 23;20(39):1951 **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinomatous pleural lesion associated with hypoglycemia] Stach B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992; 9(4):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis: value of anti–Hu antibody in its diagnosis (editorial)] Pujol A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 30;97(19):733–4 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Antineuronal antibodies and subacute paraneoplastic neuropathy [letter] Sellal F, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30; 339(8805):1366

Paraneoplastic anti–neuronal nuclear IgG autoantibodies (type I) localize antigen in small cell lung carcinoma. Kiers L, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Dec;66(12):1209–16

[The plasma hyperviscosity syndrome as an oncological emergency] Stucke D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 24;117(30):1155–9 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Solitary hypertransaminasemia associated with a hypernephroma: Stauffer's syndrome (letter)] Núñez Sánchez JC, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 May:8(5):259–60 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertrichosis lanuginosa acquisita. Bégány A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(1):18–9

Peripheral neuropathy, polymyalgia and arthralgia: a paraneoplastic syndrome associated with myeloma [letter; comment] Evison G. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;10(2):215. Comment on: Clin Rheumatol 1990 Jun;9(2):246–8.

'On' response defect in paraneoplastic night blindness with cutaneous malignant melanoma. Alexander KR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Mar;33(3):477–83

Progressive necrotic myelopathy as a paraneoplastic syndrome: report of a case and some pathogenetic considerations. Grignani G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jan; 231(1):81–5

Encephaloradiculopathy: a non–metastatic complication of hepatocellular carcinoma. Phanthumchinda K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 May;74(5):288–91

Hemolytic–uremic syndrome with anticardiolipin antibodies revealing paraneoplastic systemic scleroderma. Meyrier A, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):493–6

[Syndrome of inappropriate ADH secretion (SIADH) in small–cell bronchus carcinoma] von Rohr A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 7;121(36):1271–82 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinomatous autonomic neuropathy and the autoantibodies in paraneoplastic neuropathy] Kusunoki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50(4):834–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Erythema gyratum repens: a paraneoplastic eruption. Boyd AS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 1):757–62 (66 ref.)

Paraneoplastic syndromes: fads and facts [editorial; comment] Jain S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 May;39(5):373–4 . Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1991 May;39(5):377–8.

Neurological manifestations of malignant diseases [see comments] Varadarajulu R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 May;39(5):377–8. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1991 May;39(5):373–4.

Neurological paraneoplastic syndromes in patients with small cell lung cancer. A prospective survey of 150 patients. Elrington GM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):764–7

Paraneoplastic syndrome manifesting as chronic cerebellar ataxia in a child with Hodgkin disease. Topcu M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):275–7

Paraneoplastic limbic encephalitis presenting as acute viral encephalitis [letter] Baldwin L, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8; 340(8815):373

Opsoclonus–myoclonus with Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome and hepatoblastoma. Wilfong AA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jan–Feb;8(1):77–9

Central pontine myelinolysis as a manifestation of the paraneoplastic syndrome. Hardjasudarma M, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Apr;85(4):419–21

[Optic neuritis in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Neetens A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal degeneration and embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the thorax] Hammerstein W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(5):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular involvement in neurofibromatosis 1] Breul P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Aug;62(8):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Garcin syndrome. Clinical aspects and diagnosis of a rare cranial nerve syndrome with special reference to computerized tomography and nuclear magnetic resonance image findings] Greulich W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Apr; 63(4):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticerebellar antibodies––anti–Hu and anti–Yo––in the diagnosis of paraneoplastic neurologic syndromes] Grisold W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Oct;62(10):609–14 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence and significance of paraneoplastic syndromes in bronchial cancer] Morr H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jul; 45(7):557–64 (112 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Polymyalgia rheumatica and malignant neoplasms. A report of 3 cases] Manganelli P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Apr;83(4):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Periarteritis nodosa as a paraneoplastic reaction] Gabitov SZ, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Sep;(3):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Early differential diagnosis of brain tumors with temporal epileptic syndrome and temporal epilepsy] Miakotnykh VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The palmar fasciitis syndrome and arthritis associated with breast carcinoma (letter)] Cuesta Andrés M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 15;98(6):239 **(Spa)**

[Paraneoplastic Miller–Fisher syndrome? (letter)] Roquer J, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Jan;7(1):40 **(Spa)**

[Paraneoplastic arthritis as the first manifestation of a hypernephroma (letter)] González–Gay MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May;190(9):471–2 **(Spa)**

[The fasciitis–polyarthritis syndrome] Irigoyen Oyarzábal MV, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun;191(1):27–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis as a paraneoplastic phenomenon in chronic myelomonocytic leukemia in an accelerated phase (letter)] Sánchez Fayos J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Apr;190(6):328 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Somatostatin in the treatment of paraneoplastic diarrhoea in patients with small cell lung cancer [letter] Keren–Rosenberg S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 May;3(5):409

The use of human tissue type recombinant plasminogen activator in paraneoplastic arterial thrombosis––a non surgical option. Buckenham TM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 May;36(2):97–8

Paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis. Dramatic response to chemotherapy alone. Batson OA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1;69(5):1291–3

The response of paraneoplastic fever of lymphomas and solid tumours to the administration of naproxen [letter] Tsavaris N, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Dec;230(6):549–50

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Nationwide survey of necrotizing myelopathy associated with malignancy in Japan] Nakagawa M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 May;31(5):512–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Paraneoplastic hypercalcemia in thymic hyperplasia. Fernandez JF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct;15(5):453–6 (23 ref.)

Paraneoplastic erythrocytosis in a young adult with an erythropoietin–producing Wilms' tumor. Dreicer R, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Aug;93(2):229–30

Reversal of a neurologic paraneoplastic syndrome with octreotide (Sandostatin) in a patient with glucagonoma. Holmes A, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct;91(4):434–6

Small cell carcinoma of the endometrium with associated ocular paraneoplastic syndrome. Campo E, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2283–8 (34 ref.)

Ischemic heart disease precipitated by occult cancer. Naschitz JE, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2712–20

Acrokeratosis paraneoplastica of Bazex––a case in the UK. Douglas WS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Jul;16(4):297–9

Patchy polyneuropathy in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Win N, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992;14(1):87–90

Paraneoplastic syndromes in lung cancer. Richardson GE, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Apr;4(2):323–33 (125 ref.)

Recurrent ovarian carcinoma: presentation as idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and a splenic mass. Tarraza HM, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1991;12(6):439–43 (4 ref.)

Trigeminal neuropathy in a case of mesenteric localized Castleman's disease. Gabrielli GB, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 May–Jun;76(3):245–7

Harlequin syndrome due to superior mediastinal neurinoma [letter; comment] Noda S. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(8):744. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1988 May;51(5):635–42.

Neuromuscular complications of systemic cancer. Chad DA, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(4):901–18 (120 ref.)

Paraneoplastic syndromes. Posner JB. **Neurol Clin** 1991 Nov; 9(4):919–36 (52 ref.)

[A case of paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration––success in early detection of cancer by anti–Purkinje cell antibody] Igarashi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Mar;32(3):309–13 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of paraneoplastic neuropathy with necrotizing arteritis localized in the peripheral nervous system] Naka T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Apr;31(4):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukemoid reaction as a paraneoplastic manifestation of bladder carcinoma] Caballero Alcántara JE, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Polycythemia as the first and only manifestation of renal adenocarcinoma] Napal Lecumberri S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jun;45(5):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Paraneoplastic syndromes in urology] Pérez Arbej JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Oct;44(8):943–9 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to neurons and to the cytoskeleton in small cell carcinoma with paraneoplastic sensory neuropathy. Alderuccio F, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;5(1–2):115–23

HuD, a paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis antigen, contains RNA-binding domains and is homologous to Elav and Sex-lethal. Szabo A, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 18;67(2):325–33

Circulating autoantibody to muscle protein in a patient with paraneoplastic myositis and colon cancer. Ueyama H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(5):281–4

Human autoantibodies against desmoplakins in paraneoplastic pemphigus. Oursler JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun; 89(6):1775–82

Effect of intraventricular injection of an anti-Purkinje cell antibody (anti-Yo) in a guinea pig model. Graus F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;106(1):82–7

Anti-histone antibodies in subacute sensory neuropathy. Monestier M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Aug;11(1):71–5

Paraneoplastic pemphigus with autoantibody deposition in bronchial epithelium after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Fullerton SH, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 18; 267(11):1500–2

Perplexing parlance of paraneoplastic pemphigus [letter] Helm TM, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 5;268(5):602–3

Paraneoplastic anti-Purkinje and type I anti-neuronal nuclear autoantibodies bind selectively to central, peripheral, and autonomic nervous system cells. Altermatt HJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Oct;65(4):412–20

Localization of antibody in the central nervous system of a patient with paraneoplastic encephalomyeloneuritis. Brashear HR, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1583–7

Detection of the anti-Hu antibody in specific regions of the nervous system and tumor from patients with paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis/sensory neuronopathy. Dalmau J, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov;41(11):1757–64

Paraneoplastic syndromes [letter] Dalmau J, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7):1429

The expression of a cerebellar degeneration-associated neural antigen in human tumor line cells. Sakai K, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb;42(2):361–6

Pursuing an occult carcinoma in a patient with subacute cerebellar degeneration and anticerebellar antibodies. Need for vigorous follow-up. Greenlee JE, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Feb;156(2):199–202

[Autoimmunity and paraneoplastic neurologic syndromes] Delattre JY, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(8–9):549–56 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Castleman tumor, lichen ruber and pemphigus vulgaris: paraneoplastic association of immunologic diseases? (letter)] Plewig G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Nov;42(11):727 **(Ger)**

[Anticerebellar antibodies—anti-Hu and anti-Yo—in the diagnosis of paraneoplastic neurologic syndromes] Grisold W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Oct;62(10):609–14 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulating anti-neural antibodies, an indication of a subtype of small cell lung cancer?] Drlicek M, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Nov;12(6):311–5 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Hyperprolactinemia in malignant lymphomas (letter)] Hill RW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 31;117(5):198 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing myelopathy associated with multiple myeloma. Storey E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Aug;84(2):98–101

Vasculitis and pyrexia associated with superficial spreading gastric carcinoma. Akikusa B, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Apr;42(4):293–7

An autopsy case of renal cell carcinoma associated with extensive peliosis hepatis. Otani M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Jan;42(1):62–8

Sensorimotor myeloradiculoneuropathy in thymoma. Sridhar KS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;14(6):487–91

Paraneoplastic Raynaud's phenomenon [letter] DeCross AJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 May;92(5):571–2

Histologic features of paraneoplastic pemphigus. Horn TD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Aug;128(8):1091–5

Acrokeratosis paraneoplastica of Bazex: report of a case in a young black woman. Baxter DL Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Apr;49(4):265–8

Metastatic and non-metastatic complications in a case of bronchial carcinoma. Roy T, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 May;39(5):414–6

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 19-1992. A 56-year-old man with Waldenström's macroglobulinemia and cutaneous and oral vesicles. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 7; 326(19):1276–84

Paraneoplastic pemphigus, cicatricial conjunctivitis, and acanthosis nigricans with pachydermatoglyphy in a patient with bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma [see comments] Lam S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Jan; 99(1):108–13. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1992 Jan;99(1):5–6.

Selective immunohistochemical staining in the paraneoplastic retinopathy syndrome. Rizzo JF 3d, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Aug;99(8):1286–95 (34 ref.)

Paraneoplastic pemphigus and ophthalmology [editorial; comment] Sugar A. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Jan;99(1):5–6. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 Jan;99(1):108–13.

[Cardiac sarcoma disclosed by hypereosinophilia] Delisle MB, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1991;11(4):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A special form of Bazex acrokeratosis in small cell bronchial cancer] Hoepffner N, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Aug;43(8):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic proliferative angioendotheliomatosis: a cutaneous manifestation of malignant B-cell lymphomas. Histologic and immunohistologic studies of two cases] Kutzner H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Jun;42(6):384–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bullous poikilodermatitic amyloidosis of the skin with junctional bulla development in IgG light chain plasmacytoma of the lambda type. Histology, immunohistology and electron microscopy] Winzer M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Apr;43(4):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulating anti-neural antibodies, an indication of a subtype of small cell lung cancer?] Drlicek M, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Nov;12(6):311–5 **(Ger)**

[Generalized melanosis with metastatic melanoma—immunohistologic studies] Jung EM, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Nov;12(6):343–6 **(Ger)**

[Necrotizing myelopathy associated with neoplasia. A clinico-pathological study of 2 cases and a review of the literature] Martín Escudero JC, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Oct;8(10):497–500 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiological findings in paraneoplastic retinopathy. Matsui Y, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992; 230(4):324–8

Nervous system dysfunction in children with paraneoplastic syndromes. Schor NF. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Jul;7(3):253–8 (38 ref.)

The incidence and course of paraneoplastic neuropathy in women with epithelial ovarian cancer. Cavaletti G, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Oct;238(7):371–4

Large and small fibre type sensory dysfunction in patients with cancer. Lipton RB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(8):706–9

Cerebellar syndrome in myxoedema revisited: a published case with carcinomatosis and multiple system atrophy at necropsy. Quinn N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):616–8

[Etiopathogenesis of paraneoplastic hypercalcemia] Fontaine MA, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1992 Jul;47(7):347–56 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Plasmapheresis and antineoplastic treatment in CNS paraneoplastic syndromes with antineuronal autoantibodies. Graus F, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):536–40

[Malignant hypercalcemia: treatment] Almer S, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1992 Jul;47(7):357–64 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Results of treatment with plasmapheresis in myasthenic crisis and severe polyneuropathy] Usnarska-Zubkiewicz L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Dec;86(6):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARANOIA see **PARANOID DISORDERS**

PARANOID BEHAVIOR

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute nutmeg intoxication. Abernethy MK, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;10(5):429–30

PARANOID DISORDER, SHARED see **SHARED PARANOID DISORDER**

PARANOID DISORDERS

Diagnosis and management of the paranoid patient. Block B, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jun;45(6):2634–40 (12 ref.)

Paraphrenia revisited. Naguib M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Dec; 46(6):371–5 (38 ref.)

The physician as erotomanic object. Leong GB, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Jan;156(1):77–8

[Chronic paranoid delusions and pathological personalities] Schweitzer MG, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Nov; 149(9):726–9 **(Fre)**

[What is a delusional idea, delusion, chronic delusion? An attempt at definition] Tholose A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Nov;149(9):700–4 **(Fre)**

[Magic and exorcism in Paris (apropos of 3 cases)] Veyrat JG. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Jan;149(1):99–101 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cocaine-induced paranoia and psychosis proneness. Satel SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;148(12):1708–11

Psychosis with Vicks Formula 44-D abuse. Craig DF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Apr 1;146(7):1199–200

Serotonin reuptake inhibitors, paranoia, and the ventral basal ganglia. Lauterbach EC. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Dec; 14(6):547–55

Paranoid and aggressive behavior in two obsessive-compulsive adolescents treated with clomipramine. Alarcon RD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 30(6):999–1002

[Acute paranoia following a sudden alprazolam withdrawal] Mion G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(5):351–2 **(Fre)**

[A paranoid syndrome after discontinuing tuberculostatics (letter)] Müller N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 13;116(50):1934 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Chronic paranoid delusions and the new nosographic classifications] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Nov;149(9):734–43 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Paranoid psychosis, epidermoid tumor, and epilepsy: "symptomatic" psychosis or coincidence? [letter] Weller M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;53(7):257–8

[Paranoia disorder as the first manifestation of AIDS] Patrício F, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Sep-Oct;4(5):273–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pathogeny of paranoid delirium] Pardal R. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1991 Jun;37(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Differentiating paranoia and legitimate fears [letter; comment] Menuck MN. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 149(1):140–1. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 May;148(5):682–3.

Delusional jealousy in paranoid disorders [letter; comment] **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:442–3. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Apr;158:549–53.

A plea for paraphrenia. Munro A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;36(9):667–72 (58 ref.)

Should the diagnosis of late paraphrenia be abandoned? [editorial] Almeida OP, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Feb; 22(1):11–4 (30 ref.)

[A computer algorithm for diagnostic assessment with DSM-III in the early course of schizophrenic diseases] Löffler W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991; 142(5):423–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delusions of misidentification] Grzywa A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Nov-Dec;24(6):41–5 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Consistency in the evaluation of mental status of patients with diagnosed delusional schizophrenia and depression] Rzewuska M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Nov-Dec;24(6):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Postpartum psychosis and mastitis: a new indication for clozapine? [letter; comment] Kornhuber J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;148(12):1751–2. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Mar;148(3):392–3.

Pimozide-induced depression associated with polyuria and polydipsia [letter] Landry P, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Apr;12(2):140–1

ETIOLOGY

Paranoid disorders following war brain damage. Preliminary report. Achté K, et al. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(5):309–15

Psychiatric syndromes in pernicious anaemia--a case report. Ko SM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Feb;33(1):92–4

[Paranoid syndrome in a patient with intracranial tumor] Banaś A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Sep-Oct;24(5):53–6 **(Pol)**

[Psychotic syndromes in patients with organic brain damage in the light of clinical analysis] Lamparska E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Jul-Aug;24(4):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mental state of patients with restricted forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Vinogradov MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991; (10):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of classification, clinical course and pathogenetic treatment of circulatory encephalopathy] Burtsev EM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential phenomenology of the paranoid psychoses in epilepsy] Dörr Zegers O, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1992 May-Jun;20(3):120–9 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Late onset argininosuccinic aciduria in a paranoid retardate. Lågas PA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Dec 15; 30(12):1229–32

HISTORY

[Untimely considerations on chronic delusions] Biéder J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Nov;149(9):705–6; discussion 707–8 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Response to letter "Mania and paranoid psychosis" [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Winter; 33(1):118–9. Comment on: Psychosomatics 1991 Summer;32(3):362.

PSYCHOLOGY

Delusional jealousy in paranoid disorders [letter; comment] **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:442–3. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Apr;158:549–53.
Fear and anger in delusional (paranoid) disorder: the association with violence. Kennedy HG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:488–92
A plea for paraphrenia. Munro A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;36(9):667–72 (58 ref.)
An associationist model of the paranoid process: application of phase transitions in spreading activation networks. Vinogradov S, et al. **Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(1):79–94
Prognosis in paranoid disorders and mortality in reactive psychoses. Jørgensen P, et al. **Psychopathology** 1991; 24(5):293–6
Paranoid (delusional) disorders in the light of a long–term follow–up study. Opjordsmoen S. **Psychopathology** 1991; 24(5):287–92
Course and outcome in paranoid disorders. Retterstøl N. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(5):277–86
Psychiatric problems in the elderly. Ng LL. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Oct;32(5):361–2
[Round table. Psychological and psychotherapeutic relation with patients with chronic paranoid delusion] **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Nov;149(9):749–50 **(Fre)**
[Reflections apropos of paranoia] Chevance M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Nov;149(9):715–8; discussion 718–20 **(Fre)**
[Course of chronic paranoid delusions during pregnancy and post–partum] Maudoux M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Nov;149(9):730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The subject of jealousy in paranoia: Freud's text and its development] Maurel H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Dec;149(10):791–4 **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

[Chronic paranoid delusion and social integration] Chevrollier JP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Nov; 149(9):744–8 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Psychopathic, paranoid and depressive transferences. Kernberg OF. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Spring;73 (Pt 1):13–28

PARANOID PERSONALITY DISORDER

[Chronic paranoid delusions and pathological personalities] Schweitzer MG, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Nov; 149(9):726–9 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Paranoia and self–consciousness. Fenigstein A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Jan;62(1):129–38
Assessment of a man with a dual diagnosis. Reiss S. **Ment Retard** 1992 Feb;30(1):1–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Covariance of personality, neurocognition, and schizophrenia spectrum traits in the community. Tien AY, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Jul;7(2):149–58

PSYCHOLOGY

Paranoid–schizoid or symbiotic? Carstairs K. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Spring;73 (Pt 1):71–85 (59 ref.)
Paranoia and self–consciousness. Fenigstein A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Jan;62(1):129–38
[The father or the child] Scharbach H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;149(3):234–9 **(Fre)**

PARANOID PSYCHOSES see **PARANOID DISORDERS**

PARANOID SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, PARANOID**

PARAOXON

ANALYSIS

Organophosphorus pesticide residues in cow's milk: levels of cis–mevinfos, methyl–parathion, and paraoxon. Lino CM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Aug; 49(2):211–6

CHEMISTRY

Detoxification of organophosphate pesticides using a nylon based immobilized phosphotriesterase from Pseudomonas diminuta. Caldwell SR, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Oct;31(1):59–73

PHARMACOLOGY

Paraoxon block of chloride conductance in cell R2 of Aplysia californica. Filbert MG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Mar; 28(3):473–7
[Reactive changes in adrenergic innervation of the cerebral arteries after activation of the cholinergic mechanisms] Pugovkin AP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Apr; 100(4):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Effects of oxymethacil on microcirculation and neuronal impulse activity in the cat cerebral cortex in acute fosfakol poisoning] Kamenev AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Histological and histochemical study of paraoxon myopathy in the rat. De Bleecker J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1991; 91(5):255–70
Acute effects of the organophosphate paraoxon on schedule–controlled behavior and esterase activity in rats: dose–response relationships. Carr RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):929–36
Variable involvement of rat skeletal muscles in paraoxon–induced necrotizing myopathy. De Bleecker JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 75(3):309–22
Neurotoxicity of acute and repeated treatments of tabun, paraoxon, diisopropyl fluorophosphate and isofenphos to the hen. Henderson JD, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;72(2):117–29

PARAPARESIS, TROPICAL SPASTIC

BLOOD

Frequent clonal proliferation of human T–cell leukemia virus type 1 (HTLV–1)–infected T cells in HTLV–1–associated myelopathy (HAM–TSP). Furukawa Y, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):1012–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Neuron damage in the rat spinal cord induced by acromelic acid] Shin K. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Dec;31(12):1313–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Re: Bladder dysfunction due to human T–lymphotrophic virus type I associated myelopathy. M. Saito et al. Br. J. Urol., 68, 365–368, 1991 [letter; comment] McLoughlin J. **Br J Urol** 1992 Apr;69(4):440. Comment on: Br J Urol 1991 Oct;68(4):365–8.
Bladder dysfunction due to human T–lymphotrophic virus type I associated myelopathy [see comments] Saito M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Oct;68(4):365–8. Comment in: Br J Urol 1992 Apr;69(4):440.
Human T–lymphotropic virus type I–associated myelopathy in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rosenblum MK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 May;23(5):513–9
Multiple sclerosis, tropical spastic paraparesis and HTLV–I infection [letter] Gledhill RF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;55(6):525
Overlapping polymyositis and ulcerative colitis: HTLV–1 infection as an alternative explanation [letter; comment] Sowa JM. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1939. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1990 Feb;17(2):274–6.
Absence of HTLV–II co–infection in HTLV–I–associated myelopathy patients. Miyamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 May;83(5):415–7
Novel complications with HTLV–1–associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis: interstitial cystitis and persistent prostatitis. Nomata K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jun;83(6):601–8
A case of HTLV–I–associated myelopathy with IgA nephropathy and pseudohypoparathyroidism type 1. Yoshida Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;30(6):582–7
HTLV–II and HTLV–I associated myelopathy [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):944–5. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jul 6;338(8758):64–5.
Progressive flaccid myelopathy associated with HTLV–I [letter] Hyer S, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):944
HTLV–1 associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis with adult T–cell leukemia [letter] Kawano F, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Jan;6(1):66–7 (10 ref.)
Recurrent encephalopathy and seizures in a US native with HTLV–I–associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis: a clinicopathologic study. Smith CR, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):658–61
Clinical and neuroradiologic findings of congenital hydrocephalus in infant born to mother with HTLV–I–associated myelopathy. Tohyama J, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7):1406–8
Myelopathy in a patient dually infected with HIV–1 and HTLV–I [letter] van der Ryst E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jul;82(1):59
Voiding dysfunction in patients with human T–lymphotropic–virus–type–1–associated myelopathy. Komine S, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:67–8
Voiding dysfunction: patients with human T–lymphotropic–virus–type–1–associated myelopathy. Yamashita H, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:69–71
[Peripheral neuropathy in HTLV–I–associated myelopathy (letter)] Pestre P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 30;20(41):2109 **(Fre)**
[Neurogenic bladder in HAM (HTLV–I associated myelopathy)] Saito M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Sep; 37(9):1005–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathogenesis of T–lymphocyte alveolitis associated with HTLV–I infection] Sugimoto M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):780–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of HTLV–1 associated myelopathy and adult T–cell leukemia, presenting unique muscle pathology including rimmed vacuole] Honma S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Oct;31(10):1129–34 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[HTLV–I associated myelopathy with Hashimoto's thyroiditis—a report of two cases] Kawai H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jun;31(6):648–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[HTLV–I associated myelopathy with bilateral abductor vocal cord paralysis—case report] Noda K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Mar;32(3):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[HTLV–I associated myelopathy (HAM) and sarcoid myopathy] Suoh H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jul; 31(7):746–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Autopsy report of HTLV–I–associated myelopathy presenting with ALS–like manifestations. Kuroda Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Dec;106(2):199–205
Post–mortem diagnosis of human T lymphotrophic virus type–1 (HTLV–1) associated myelopathy by detection of HTLV–1 DNA in the spinal cord of a patient with post–transfusional myelopathy. Namba Y, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1991 Oct;5(5):381–4
Human T–lymphotropic virus type I–associated myelopathy. A case report. Joubert J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Dec 7;80(11–12):592–3
[Clinical manifestations of HTLV–I infection] Tschachler E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 May;43(5):317–29 **(Ger)**
[HTLV–I–associated myelopathy] Osame M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 10;81(3):389–92 **(Jpn)**
[Significance of anti–HTLV–I antibody in cerebrospinal fluid in diagnosis of HTLV–I associated myelopathy (HAM)] Suehara M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Mar;40(3):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of HTLV–1 associated myelopathy with diffuse white matter lesion of the frontal lobe and continuous lesion of the pyramidal tract on cranial MRI] Konagaya M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Aug;31(8):875–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tropical spastic paraparesis/HTLV–1–associated myelopathy (TSP/HAM): treatment with an anabolic steroid danazol. Harrington WJ Jr, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Dec;7(12):1031–4
Danazol for urinary incontinence in tropical spastic paraparesis [letter] Harrington WJ Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):368

EPIDEMIOLOGY

HTLV–1–associated myelopathy: first case reported in Taiwan. Wang SJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Sep; 84(3):256–8
HTLV–I infection and neurological disease in Rio de Janeiro. Araujo A de Q, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(2):153–5
Multiple sclerosis, tropical spastic paraparesis and HTLV–1 infection in Afro–Caribbean patients in the United Kingdom. Rudge P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(8):689–94
HTLV–I–associated myelopathy (HAM) in Tokushima Prefecture—geographical and clinical studies in an area between endemic and non–endemic areas of HTLV–I infection. Kawai H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Nov–Dec; 30(6):534–41
A case of HTLV–I associated myelopathy(HAM) in Korea. Park JH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1991 Jun;32(2):190–4
[Spastic paraparesis associated with HTLV1 infection in French Guiana (letter)] Sainte–Foie S, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jan 4–11;21(1):42 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Human T–cell lymphotropic virus type 1 infection and tropical spastic paraparesis in Belgian expatriates. Goubau P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Jan;36(1):13–5
[A case of spinal arteriovenous malformation associated with syringomyelia extended over the entire spinal cord that presented mainly as spastic paraparesis] Hasegawa O, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jun;31(6):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis with spastic paraparesis, epilepsy, and bradykinesia] Kondo R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jun;31(6):677–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

HLA profile and HTLV–I associated myelopathy (HAM/TSP) in Natal, South Africa [letter] Bhigjee AI, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;55(4):329–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased adherence of T cells to human endothelial cells in patients with human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I–associated myelopathy. Ichinose K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jan;49(1):74–6

Predominant recognition of human T cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV-I) pX gene products by human CD8+ cytotoxic T cells directed against HTLV-I-infected cells. Kannagi M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Aug;3(8):761-7
Cytokine induction in HTLV-I associated myelopathy and adult T-cell leukemia: alternate molecular mechanisms underlying retroviral pathogenesis. Tendler CL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Aug;46(4):302-11
Elevated antibodies to synthetic peptides of HTLV-1 envelope transmembrane glycoproteins in patients with HAM/TSP. Nakamura M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Dec; 35(1-3):167-77
Increase of peripheral B lymphocytes committed to the production of monoreactive and high affinity antibodies to HTLV-1 in patients with HAM/TSP. Nakamura M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Mar;37(1-2):35-45
Soluble CD4 and CD8 in the peripheral blood of patients with multiple sclerosis and HTLV-1-associated myelopathy. Tsukada N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Dec; 35(1-3):285-93
Does a retrovirally encoded superantigen cause multiple sclerosis? [editorial] Rudge P. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;54(10):853-5 (32 ref.)
Cellular immune surveillance against HTLV-I infected T lymphocytes in HTLV-I associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis (HAM/TSP). Fujihara K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Sep;105(1):99-107
A possible association between HLA and HTLV-I-associated myelopathy (HAM) in Japanese. Nishimura Y, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 May;37(5):230-1
Activated, HTLV-1-specific cytotoxic T-lymphocytes are found in healthy seropositives as well as in patients with tropical spastic paraparesis. Parker CE, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):628-36
[Bronchopneumonopathy in HTLV-1 associated myelopathy (HAM) and non-HAM HTLV-1 carriers] Maruyama I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):775-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Seropositivity of anti-HTLV-II antibodies in patients with HTLV-I-associated myelopathy and adult T-cell leukemia] Nishimura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Dec; 39(12):1351-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Antibody titers to HTLV-I-p40tax protein and gag-env hybrid protein in HTLV-I-associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis: correlation with increased HTLV-I proviral DNA load. Kira J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jan; 107(1):98-104

MICROBIOLOGY

Nucleotide sequence analysis of an HTLV-I isolate from a Chilean patient with HAM/TSP. Dekaban GA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jul;8(7):1201-7
Establishment of T-lymphoid cell lines from Morroccan patients with tropical spastic paraparesis. Farouqi B, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jul;8(7):1209-13
Presence of HTLV-I proviral DNA in central nervous system of patients with HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Kira J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jan;31(1):39-45
Search for human T-cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV-I) proviral sequences by polymerase chain reaction in the central nervous system tissue of HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Ohara Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;124(1-2):31-43
Comparative biological responses of rabbits infected with human T-lymphotropic virus type I isolates from patients with lymphoproliferative and neurodegenerative disease. Lairmore MD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2;50(1):124-30
HTLV-I DNA sequences in CNS tissue of a patient with tropical spastic paraparesis and HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Iannone R, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(8):810-6
High level of HTLV-I specific protein expression in a patient with adult T-cell leukemia, chronic progressive myelopathy and Kaposi's sarcoma. Morozov VA, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Jul;6(7):746-50
Tissue expression pattern directed in transgenic mice by the LTR of an HTLV-I provirus isolated from a case of tropical spastic paraparesis. Gonzalez-Dunia D, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr;187(2):705-10
[HTLV-I retroviral variant in Zaire in patient with chronic neuromyelopathy. Nucleotidic sequence of the envelope gene] Gessain A, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(4):159-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[HTLV-I retrovirus in Chile: study on 140 neurological patients] Cartier L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jun; 118(6):622-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Infectivity of human T-lymphotropic virus type I to human nervous tissue cells in vitro. Akagi T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(2):147-52
Neuropathology of HTLV-I-associated myelopathy--a report of two autopsy cases. Izumo S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Jun;34(3):358-64
Infiltration of helper/inducer T lymphocytes heralds central nervous system damage in human T-cell leukemia virus infection. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 May; 140(5):1003-8
Pathological and molecular biological features of a myelopathy associated with HTLV-1 infection. Power C, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3):352-5
Cell surface phenotype of in vitro proliferating lymphocytes in HTLV-I-associated myelopathy (HAM/TSP). Eiraku N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Apr;37(3):223-8
Leukoencephalopathy in HTLV-I-associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis: MRI analysis and a two year follow-up study after corticosteroid therapy. Kira J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;106(1):41-9
Development of HTLV-I-associated myelopathy after blood transfusion in a patient with aplastic anemia and a recipient of a renal transplant. Kuroda Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jun;109(2):196-9
Inhibition of cellular proliferation in human T lyophotropic virus type I (HTLV-I)-infected T cells from patients with HAM by steroid hormones and cyclosporin A. Yamada H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1991 Apr;37(2):57-79
HTLV-I-associated myelopathy: clinicopathologic correlation with localization of provirus to spinal cord. Bhigjee AI, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Dec;41(12):1990-2
[HIV infection of CD4-CD8+ T-cell line derived from patients with HAM] Shoji H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Sep; 39(9):949-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The neurourology of tropical spastic paraparesis. Eardley I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Dec;68(6):598-603
Physiological functions of the ascending spinal tracts in HTLV-I-associated myelopathy (HAM). Kakigi R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 84(2):110-4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I and II in transfusion medicine. Sandler SG, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1991 Apr; 5(2):93-107 (141 ref.)

THERAPY

Systemic interferon-alpha in the treatment of HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Kuroda Y, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jul;86(1):82-6
Treatment of HTLV-I-associated myelopathy with high-dose intravenous gammaglobulin. Kuroda Y, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Sep;238(6):309-14
Interferon-alpha treatment in HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Studies of clinical and immunological aspects. Shibayama K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Dec;106(2):186-92

TRANSMISSION

HAM/TSP attributable to blood transfusion [letter] Tokudome S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(8):738

PARAPHILIAS

see related
SEX OFFENSES
Clinical observations and systematic studies of autogynephilia. Blanchard R. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1991 Winter;17(4):235-51
[The critical concept of perversion] Gloor PA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Apr;112(4):297-301 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The paraphilias: a multiplicity of deviant behaviours. Bradford JM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;37(2):104-8
Autoerotic asphyxial death initially misinterpreted as suicide and a review of the literature. Garza-Leal JA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Nov;36(6):1753-9
A sex caused inconsistency in DSM-III-R: the definition of mental disorder and the definition of paraphilias. Gert B. **J Med Philos** 1992 Apr;17(2):155-71
Personality and sexual functioning of transvestitic fetishists and other paraphilics. Wise TN, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Nov;179(11):694-8

DRUG THERAPY

Buspirone hydrochloride in the treatment of an atypical paraphilia. Fedoroff JP. **Arch Sex Behav** 1992 Aug; 21(4):401-6
Serotonergic medications for sexual obsessions, sexual addictions, and paraphilias. Stein DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;53(8):267-71

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A prevalence study of bestiality (zoophilia) in psychiatric in-patients, medical in-patients, and psychiatric staff. Alvarez WA, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1991;38(1-4):45-7

ETIOLOGY

Paraphilias, nonparaphilic sexual addictions, and social phobia [letter] Golwyn DH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;53(9):330

MORTALITY

Age, transvestism, bondage, and concurrent paraphilic activities in 117 fatal cases of autoerotic asphyxia. Blanchard R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:371-7

PATHOLOGY

Atypical autoerotic deaths. Gowitt GT, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Jun;13(2):115-9

PSYCHOLOGY

Sadism and other paraphilias in normal controls and aggressive and nonaggressive sex offenders. Fedora O, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1992 Feb;21(1):1-15
Age, transvestism, bondage, and concurrent paraphilic activities in 117 fatal cases of autoerotic asphyxia. Blanchard R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:371-7
Neglected fathers in the aetiology and treatment of sexual deviations. Limentani A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 4):573-84 (28 ref.)
Simulated paraphilias: a preliminary study of patients who imitate or exaggerate paraphilic symptoms and behaviors. Fedoroff JP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 May;37(3):902-11
A comparison of five-factor personality dimensions in males with sexual dysfunction and males with paraphilia. Fagan PJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Dec;57(3):434-48
A psychotic (sexual) psychopath: "I just had a violent thought ...". Meloy JR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Jun; 58(3):480-93
Lust, lack of desire, and paraphilias: some thoughts and possible connections. Moser C. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1992 Spring;18(1):65-9
A practitioner's notes on treating sexual deviance. French L. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1195-8
[Perversions in 1991] Abraham G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Apr;112(4):307-9 **(Fre)**
[Sex deviations: aspects of couples' dynamics] Buddeberg C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Apr;112(4):329-32 **(Fre)**
[Perverse interactions] Hurni M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Apr;112(4):303-5 **(Fre)**
[Prison and perversion] Schekter M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Apr;112(4):333-5 **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

A practitioner's notes on treating sexual deviance. French L. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1195-8

THERAPY

Behavioral treatment of zoophilic exhibitionism. McNally RJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;22(4):281-4
Ethical and legal aspects of imposed sexological treatment. Trojan O. **Med Law** 1991;10(5):493-500
[Modification of undesirable sexual behavior within the framework of a comprehensive cognitive behavior therapy program in hospitalized sexual offenders. III] Procházka J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1991 Dec;87(5-6):219-22 **(Cze)**
[Modification of undesirable sexual behavior in hospitalized sex offenders within the framework of a comprehensive cognitive-behavior therapy program. II] Procházka J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1991 Nov;87(3-4):185-93 **(Cze)**
[Modification of undesirable sexual behavior in hospitalized sexual offenders within the framework of a comprehensive cognitive-behavior therapy program. I] Procházka J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1991 Nov;87(3-4):180-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Treatment of perversion in the sex clinic of Hamburg] Hauch M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Apr;112(4):317-20 **(Fre)**
[The character of perversion in marriage counseling] Junod J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Apr;112(4):321-7 **(Fre)**

PARAPHIMOSIS

PARASITOLOGY

Paraphimosis apparently associated with Plasmodium falciparum infection. Gozal D. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul-Aug;85(4):443

SURGERY

Re: Reduction of paraphimosis [letter; comment] Saxena A. **Br J Urol** 1992 Feb;69(2):220. Comment on: Br J Urol 1990 Dec;66(6):666.

VETERINARY

Paraphimosis in a teaser bull with penile translocation. Baird AN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 15;201(2):325
Manually assisted ejaculation in a stallion with erectile dysfunction subsequent to paraphimosis. Love CC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 1;200(9):1357-9

PARAPHRENIA, INVOLUTIONAL see **DEPRESSION, INVOLUTIONAL**

PARAPLEGIA

Succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia 8 weeks after a brief paraplegic episode. Greenawalt JW 3d. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):294-5
Biomechanics of wheelchair propulsion as a function of seat position and user-to-chair interface. Hughes CJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Mar;73(3):263-9
Near-death experience denied [letter] Tuttle MJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 15;146(10):1700
Dreams [editorial] Apple DF Jr. **Paraplegia** 1991 Nov;

29(9):569

Reflections on the International Medical Society of Paraplegia and management of paraplegia. Carter R. **Paraplegia** 1992 Jan;30(1):5–8

Paraplegia: views from the Chief Scientist Office. Dodwell D. **Paraplegia** 1992 Jan;30(1):14–6

The journal Paraplegia [editorial] El Masry WS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Jan;30(1):1–2

The management of an old fused hip after the occurrence of paraplegia. Ryan MD, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Mar; 30(3):220–2

Evaluation of cushions using dynamic pressure measurement. Bar CA. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1991 Dec;15(3):232–40 (21 ref.)

BLOOD

The serum lipoprotein profile in veterans with paraplegia: the relationship to nutritional factors and body mass index. Zlotolow SP, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1992 Jul; 15(3):158–62

Human osteoblast stimulation by sera from paraplegic patients with heterotopic ossification. Kurer MH, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Mar;30(3):165–8

Increased serum osteocalcin levels in patients with paraplegia. Pietschmann P, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Mar; 30(3):204–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acromelic acid, a novel kainate analogue, induces long-lasting paraparesis with selective degeneration of interneurons in the rat spinal cord. Shin K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 May;116(2):145–55

Acute myelopathy following intravenous heroin: a case report. Malik MM, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1991 Oct; 14(4):182–3

[Flaccid paraplegia after injection of methotrexate and aracytine by the intraspinal route (letter)] Catala M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(7):551–3 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vertebral resection and fusion for paralytic kyphosis. 9 patients followed up for 6 (2–14) years. Saraste H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Dec;62(6):515–8

Minimal trauma causing fractures in patients with spinal cord injury. Keating JF, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Apr–Jun; 14(2):108–9

Immobilization osteoporosis in paraplegia. Elias AN, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1992 Jul;15(3):163–70 (77 ref.)

Lower extremity fractures in paraplegics: pattern, treatment, and functional results. Cochran TP, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1988;1(3):219–23

Treatment of Charcot spinal arthropathy following traumatic paraplegia. McBride GG, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Jun; 4(2):212–20

Bladder tumours in paraplegic patients on renal replacement therapy. Yaqoob M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21–28; 338(8782–8783):1554–5

Coronary artery disease: metabolic risk factors and latent disease in individuals with paraplegia. Bauman WA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Mar;59(2):163–8

Endoscopically guided bladder neck suspension for continence in paraplegic women with implant driven micturition. Cardozo L, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 May; 30(5):336–8

Recurrent dislocation of the hip in adult paraplegics. Graham GP, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Aug;30(8):587–91

Neuropathic (Charcot) arthropathy of the spine after traumatic spinal paraplegia. Brown CW, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jun;17(6 Suppl):S103–8

[Perineal complications and gracilis musculocutaneous flap in patients with paraplegia. Apropos of 19 cases] Kauer C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1991;36(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Covering of ischial pressure sores using a fasciocutaneous flap from the posterior surface of thigh (modified Griffith method) after mattressing with the biceps femoris. Apropos of 11 cases] Mateu J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1991; 36(4):337–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune disorders and immunosuppression in spinal injured patients: a new application of the combined use of parenteral nutrition and immunomodulators] Salmoiraghi L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):884–6 **(Ita)**

[A new type of complicated form of hereditary spastic paraplegia showing mental deterioration, quadriplegia with muscular atrophy, sensory disturbance, extrapyramidal disorders, and epilepsy] Iwabuchi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Sep;31(9):945–52 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital neuroblastoma presenting with paraplegia. Munro FD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10):1246–7

Medial spinal aplasia—a rare manifestation of congenital paraplegia: report of six cases and review of the literature. Carstens C, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Jul–Aug; 12(4):485–9 (16 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Microcomputer-based portable long-term spasticity recording system. Tepavac D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Apr;39(4):426–31

Non-progressive paraparesis in children with congenital ligamentous laxity. Moreira A, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Feb;23(1):49–52

Segmental cord atrophy. Unusual case report in an infant. Puczynski MS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(8):592–3

[Nuchal-paretic sign in multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of hereditary ataxias and spastic paraplegias in Molise, a region of Italy. Filla A, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Jul; 239(6):351–3

ETIOLOGY

Gunshot residue, ten years later [see comments] Wilber CG, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Sep;12(3):204–6. Comment in: Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1992 Mar;13(1):88.

Paraplegia and congenital contractures as a consequence of intrauterine trauma. Weyerts LK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 1;43(4):751–2

Epidural abscess associated with postoperative epidural analgesia. Dawson P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):569–72

Paraplegia following coeliac plexus block. van Dongen RT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):862–3

Occult epidural chloroma complicated by acute paraplegia following lumbar puncture. Wong MC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jan;31(1):110–2 (12 ref.)

Blunt injuries of the thoracic aorta. Hilgenberg AD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):233–8; discussion 238–9

Multi-focal histiocytosis X of bone in two adjacent vertebrae causing paraplegia. Turgut M, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Mar;62(3):241–4 (13 ref.)

Paraplegia following a rivet gun injury: the use of magnetic resonance imaging in the management. Journeaux SF, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(1):75–8

Observed incidence of paraplegia after infrarenal aortic aneurysm repair. Hands LJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Aug; 78(8):999–1000

Spinal cord compression in widely metastatic Wilms' tumor. Paraplegia in two children with anaplastic Wilms' tumor. Ebb DH, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2726–30

Paraneoplastic myelopathy at diagnosis in a patient with pathologic stage 1A Hodgkin disease. Hughes M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6):1598–600

Myelitis and toxic, inflammatory and infectious disorders. Cumming WJ. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Aug; 5(4):549–53 (34 ref.)

Traumatic spinal cord injury: unusual recovery in 3 children. Meuli M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Aug;1(4):240–1

Primary epidural non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in clinical stage IEA presenting with paraplegia and showing complete recovery after combination therapy. Tsukada T, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Apr;31(4):513–5

Achondroplasia and lumbar spinal stenosis. Savini R, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Jun;17(2):199–209

Pott's paraplegia: a complication of tuberculous spondylitis. Kadah H, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jul;40(7):710–2

Acute aortic occlusion presenting with lower limb paralysis. Meagher AP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):643–7

Postshunt myelopathy. Bain VG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;13(5):562–4

Nontraumatic, acute neonatal paraplegia. Singer R, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):588–93

Late paraparesis due to pseudarthrosis after posterior spinal fusion. Savini R, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Dec;3(4):427–32

Spastic paraparesis associated with portal-systemic venous shunting due to congenital hepatic fibrosis. Demirci M, et al. **Neurology** 1992 May;42(5):983–5

Thoracic aortic aneurysm presenting as paraparesis: a case report. Fong KY, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7):1419–21

Spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma causing paraplegia: resolution and recovery without surgical decompression. Clarke DB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jan;30(1):108–11

Acute paraplegia resulting from haemorrhage into a spinal neurofibroma. Lee ST, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Jun; 30(6):445–8

Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament in the thoracic spine causing intermittent paraplegia in an Englishman: case report. Nakamura H, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Apr;30(4):277–81

Spinal cord injury following surgical correction of acute aortic disruption. Laschinger JC. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;4(3):217–22 (60 ref.)

Shear fracture-dislocations of the thoracic and lumbar spine associated with forceful hyperextension (lumberjack paraplegia). Denis F, et al. **Spine** 1992 Feb;17(2):156–61

Dural compression as a cause of paraplegia during operative correction of cervical kyphosis in ankylosing spondylitis. Jackson RP, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jul;16(7):846–8

[Reversible spastic triparesis with hyperammonemia] Bourgeois S, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1992;92(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraplegia after spinal anesthesia] Bessac B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(2):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraplegia after epidural anesthesia for vascular surgery] Gaudin P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(5):468–71 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraplegia following removal of an epidural catheter] Klement W, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1991 Aug;14(5):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperextension somersault trauma] Schneider M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Jul;95(7):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of miliary tuberculosis and chest wall cold tuberculous abscess with contents draining into the epidural space] Terada Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;30(3):500–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of Gerstmann-Sträusser-Scheinker's disease with spastic paraplegia as its principal feature] Nakazato Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Sep; 31(9):987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of spinal cord angioma with selective damage of the peripheral motor neurons] Barcikowska-Litwin M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Jan–Apr;24(1–2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spastic paraplegia of the lower extremities in a patient with the Klippel-Feil syndrome—diagnostic difficulties (letter)] Nowacki J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):521–2 **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Spastic paraplegia with iron deposits in the basal ganglia: a new X-linked mental retardation syndrome. Arena JF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Apr 15–May 1;43(1–2):479–90

Allan-Herndon-Dudley syndrome: clinical and linkage studies on a second family. Bialer MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Apr 15–May 1;43(1–2):491–7

MASA syndrome: delineation of the clinical spectrum at prepubertal age. Fryns JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Apr 15–May 1;43(1–2):402–7

MASA syndrome (a form of complicated spastic paraplegia) and X linked hydrocephalus: variable expression of the same mutation at Xq28? Call for families[letter] Schrander-Stumpel C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Mar; 29(3):215

METABOLISM

Bone mineral and hormone status in paraplegics. Finsen V, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 May;30(5):343–7

PATHOLOGY

Mapping of the canine lumbosacral spinal cord neurons by Nauta method at the end of the early phase of paraplegia induced by ischemia and reperfusion. Marsala J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(2):479–94

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Noninflammatory knee joint effusions in spinal cord-injured and other paralyzed patients. Four case studies. Buschbacher R, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Dec; 70(6):309–12

A prospective study of the menstrual cycle and spinal cord injury. Reame NE. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Feb; 71(1):15–21

Somatic versus vestibular gravity reception in man. Mittelstaedt H. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:124–39

Recovery following complete paraplegia. Waters RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Sep;73(9):784–9

H-reflex modulation during walking in spastic paretic subjects. Yang JF, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov; 18(4):443–52

Nocturnal variations in lower-leg subcutaneous blood flow in paraplegic men. Sindrup JH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jan; 82(1):47–54

Oscillatory firing of single human sphincteric alpha 2 and alpha 3-motoneurons reflexly activated for the continence of urinary bladder and rectum. Restoration of bladder function in paraplegia. Schalow G. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Sep;31(6):323–55 (105 ref.)

Cardiovascular responses in paraplegic subjects during arm exercise. Hopman MT, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 65(1):73–8

The effect of training on endurance and the cardiovascular responses of individuals with paraplegia during dynamic exercise induced by functional electrical stimulation. Petrofsky JS, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(6):487–92

Induction of plasticity in the isolated spinal cord in paraplegia. Krishnan RV. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jan–Feb; 56(1–4):81–92 (64 ref.)

Energetics of paraplegic walking. Bowker P, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Jul;14(4):344–50

Thirty-minute continuous sitting force measurements with different support surfaces in the spinal cord injured and able-bodied. Gilsdorf P, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1991 Fall; 28(4):33–8

Technique for calculating the direction of postural sway. Granat MH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Nov; 29(6):599–601

Measurement of sway when using hand supports. Kirkwood CA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Nov;29(6):601–2

Individual variability in the response to different opioids: report of five cases. Galer BS, et al. **Pain** 1992 Apr; 49(1):87–91

A comparative study of the muscle strength and mass of

the arm flexors and extensors in paraplegic and in non paraplegic basketball players. Calmels P, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Jul;30(7):509–16

Symptomatic postprandial hypotension in high paraplegia. Case report. Catz A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Aug;30(8):582–6

Maximal exercise response of paraplegic wheelchair road racers. Cooper RA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Aug;30(8):573–81

The effects of sauna on tetraplegic and paraplegic subjects. Gerner HJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Jun;30(6):410–9

Aerobic power of competitive paraplegic road racers. Hooker SP, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Jun;30(6):428–36

Physiological responses to maximal exercise on arm cranking and wheelchair ergometer with paraplegics. Martel G, et al. **Paraplegia** 1991 Sep;29(7):447–56

Physiological cost index of paraplegic locomotion using the ORLAU ParaWalker. Nene AV, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Apr; 30(4):246–52

The weight-bearing upper extremity in women with long term paraplegia. Pentland WE, et al. **Paraplegia** 1991 Oct; 29(8):521–30

Effects of functional electrical stimulation (FES) on evoked muscular output in paraplegic quadriceps muscle. Rabischong E, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Jul;30(7):467–73

Pulse volume recording disturbances in paraplegic patients. Walden R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1991 Sep;29(7):457–62

[Current urological management of traumatic paraplegia] Costa P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(1):29–60 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The contribution of electrophysiological tests in the assessment of paraplegia] Opsomer RJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(1):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous registration of the filling volume of the human urinary bladder] Preussner PR. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1991 Nov;36(11):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protecting the ischemic spinal cord during aortic clamping. The influence of anesthetics and hypothermia. Naslund TC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 May;215(5):409–15; discussion 415–6

Pro: cerebrospinal fluid drainage prevents paraplegia. Nugent M. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):366–8

Con: cerebrospinal fluid drainage does not afford spinal cord protection during resection of thoracic aneurysms. Shenaq SA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):369–72

Selective deep hypothermia of the spinal cord prevents paraplegia after aortic cross-clamping in the dog model. Berguer R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;15(1):62–71; discussion 71–2

Acute traumatic aortic aneurysm: the Duke experience from 1970 to 1990. Duhaylongsod FG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Feb;15(2):331–42; discussion 342–3 (10 ref.)

Avoiding paraplegia during anterior spinal surgery. The role of somatosensory evoked potential monitoring with temporary occlusion of segmental spinal arteries. Apel DM, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug;16(8 Suppl):S365–70

Dissociation of neurogenic motor and somatosensory evoked potentials. A case report. Mustain WD, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jul;16(7):851–3

New surgical techniques for the prevention of paraplegia during aortic surgery. Wadouh F. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;40(1):26–32

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric consultation in a spinal injuries unit. Judd FK, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;26(2):218–22

REHABILITATION

Physiologic effects of electrical stimulation leg cycle exercise training in spinal cord injured persons. Hooker SP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 May;73(5):470–6

Vannini-Rizzoli stabilizing orthosis (boot): preliminary report on a new ambulatory aid for spinal cord injury. Kent HO. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Mar;73(3):302–7

Physiologic costs of computer-controlled walking in persons with paraplegia using a reciprocating-gait orthosis. Petrofsky JS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Oct; 72(11):890–6

Interdisciplinary management of hemicorporectomy after spinal cord injury. Tuel SM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jul;73(7):669–73

Parawalker: energy cost of walking. Banta JV, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec;1 Suppl 1:7–10

Lower extremity angle measurement with accelerometers—error and sensitivity analysis. Willemsen AT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Dec; 38(12):1186–93

Low-level finite state control of knee joint in paraplegic standing. Mulder AJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Jan;14(1):3–8

Report on the evaluation of the Vannini-Rizzoli Stabilizing Limb Orthosis. Lyles M, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1992 Spring;29(2):77–104

Walking reeducation with partial relief of body weight in rehabilitation of patients with locomotor disabilities. Pillar T, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1991 Fall;28(4):47–52

Open-loop position control of the knee joint using electrical stimulation of the quadriceps and hamstrings. Hausdorff JM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 May;29(3):269–80

Bioengineering developments for paraplegic patients. Barbenel JC, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Jan;30(1):61–4

[Rehabilitation of paraplegic patients] Kuhn W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Oct 8;80(41):1096–108 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Omental transplantation in the management of chronic traumatic paraplegia. Case report. Rafael H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;114(3–4):145–6

The anatomical basis of a new method for re-innervation of the gluteal region in paraplegics. Hauge EN. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1991;603:19–21

Surgery for progressive Pott's paraplegia (tuberculous paraplegia). Açikgöz B, et al. **Paraplegia** 1991 Oct; 29(8):537–41

[Single-stage total removal of the cervical vertebrae in plasmacytoma] Prodan AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Apr;(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Functional electric stimulation: its efficacy and safety in improving pulmonary function and musculoskeletal fitness. Arnold PB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jul; 73(7):665–8

Preoperative embolisation, transpedicular decompression and posterior stabilisation for metastatic disease of the thoracic spine causing paraplegia. Bhojraj SY, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Apr;30(4):292–9

The role of motor evoked potentials in the management of hysterical paraplegia: case report. Jellinek DA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Apr;30(4):300–2

The effect of rectal electrostimulation (to produce ejaculation) on spasticity [letter; comment] Stien R. **Paraplegia** 1991 Sep;29(7):495. Comment on: Paraplegia 1991 Jan;29(1):43–7.

Laufband locomotion with body weight support improved walking in persons with severe spinal cord injuries. Wernig A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Apr;30(4):229–38

[Pregnancy and paraplegia. Management. A case report] Pessonnier A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(8):1097–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of paraplegia caused by malignant disease (letter)] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 30;111(26):3209–10 **(Nor)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Continuous registration of the filling volume of the human urinary bladder] Preussner PR. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1991 Nov;36(11):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

The effect of diclofenac sodium on urinary concentration of calcium, uric acid and glycosaminoglycans in traumatic paraplegics. Sharma S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Sep;68(3):240–2

VETERINARY

Follow-up study of owner attitudes toward home care of paraplegic dogs. Bauer M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1809–16

Cart for paraplegic dogs [letter] Rogers RH. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 4;130(1):19

PARAPLEGIA, SPASTIC see **PARAPLEGIA**

PARAPLEGIA, SPASTIC, HEREDITARY see **SPASTIC PARAPLEGIA, HEREDITARY**

PARAPROTEINEMIAS

Current concepts on monoclonal gammopathies. Kyle RA. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Jun;22(3):291–302 (97 ref.)

[Monoclonal gammopathies of undetermined significance. Clinical course and biological aspects of 397 cases] Giraldo MP, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Oct;36(5):377–82 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

C-reactive protein and beta-2 microglobulin produce a simple and powerful myeloma staging system. Bataille R, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):733–7

Oligoclonal banding in sera of hospitalized patients [letter; comment] Keshgegian AA. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan;38(1):169 . Comment on: Clin Chem 1991 Aug;37(8):1334–7.

[Hemostasis disorders in monoclonal gammopathies] Spička I, et al. **Sb Lek** 1991 Oct;93(9–10):277–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Erythrocyte aggregation in patients with monoclonal gammopathies: effect of plasma exchange treatment] Donner M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1991;16(3):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute phase proteins in monoclonal gammapathies] Dubost JJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;39(8):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case of adult T cell leukemia complicated by monoclonal gammopathy in the course of chemotherapy [letter] Murata K, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87(3):165–6

COMPLICATIONS

M-component with reactivity against actin associated with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Bäck H, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct;91(4):429–33

Thrombotic microangiopathy isolated to the central nervous system. Dawson TM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Dec; 30(6):843–6

Hodgkin's disease coexistent with plasma cell dyscrasia. Zarate-Osorno A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Sep; 116(9):969–72

Erosive arthritis in monoclonal gammopathy of uncertain significance: report of four cases. Vitali C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1600–5

Subcorneal pustular dermatosis and IgA paraproteinaemia: response to both etretinate and PUVA. Todd DJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;125(4):387–9

Urticarial vasculitis, IgA deficiency and C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency in the presence of an IgG monoclonal gammopathy—a case report. Asherson RA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Mar;17(2):137–9

Fatal bleeding in a patient with a non-specific PT and APTT inhibitor. Krikler SH, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992; 14(1):73–9

Heart transplantation for restrictive cardiomyopathy: development of cardiac amyloidosis in preexisting monoclonal gammopathy. Deng M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jan-Feb;11(1 (Pt 1)):139–41

Anti-MAG IgM paraproteins from some patients with polyneuropathy associated with IgM paraproteinemia also react with sulfatide. Ilyas AA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Mar;37(1–2):85–92

Ataxic polyneuropathy and anti-Pr2 IgM kappa M proteinemia. Arai M, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Mar; 239(3):147–51

The evolution of Hodgkin's disease and necrobiotic xanthogranuloma syndrome. Reeder CB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Dec;66(12):1222–4

Cyclosporin A therapy in paraprotein-associated neuropathy. Waterston JA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Apr;15(4):445–8

Plasma exchange in polyneuropathy associated with monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance. Dyck PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 21;325(21):1482–6

Plasmapheresis in chronic demyelinating polyneuropathy [letter] Toyka KV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 16; 326(16):1090–1

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy: comparison of patients with and without an associated monoclonal gammopathy. Bromberg MB, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jun;42(6):1157–63

[Recurrent oral aphthous ulcer, monoclonal gammapathy and chronic lymphoid leukemia (letter)] Disdier P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(3):222 **(Fre)**

[Non hypertrophic amyloid myopathy with muscular inflammation in plasma cell dyscrasia] Pouget J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(3):200–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic urticaria, sclerosing osteopathy, monoclonal gammopathy (Schnitzler syndrome). Apropos of a case] De Saint-Pierre V, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Apr;59(4):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[IgG paraproteinemia and arthritis. Description of a clinical case] Gallo M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Jul 31;138(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal failure caused by plasma cell dyscrasia] Takayama K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial occurrence of myelodysplastic syndrome concomitant with monoclonal gammapathy] Koui F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Feb;33(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CML with autoimmune thrombocytopenia observed in the course of IgG (kappa) type monoclonal gammopathy] Nakase T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 May;33(5):706–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The development of multiple myeloma in chronic diffuse liver diseases with a long course of monoclonal immunoglobulinopathy (a description of 2 cases)] Krel' PE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of sarcoidosis, diffuse centroblastic-centrocytic lymphoma and IgM monoclonal gammapathy in the same female patient] Antela López A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 7;98(9):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Paraproteinemias in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Pérez-Hurtado JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 12;97(12):475–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Studies of Bence Jones proteins by immunonephelometry. Levinson SS. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 Mar-Apr;22(2):100–9

Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma [published erratum appears in Arch Dermatol 1992 May;128(5):632] Mehregan DA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jan;128(1):94–100 (28 ref.)

Are serum interleukin-6 levels always useful for differentiating monoclonal gammopathies in unselected patients? [letter; comment] Greco C, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):2173–4. Comment on: Blood 1991 Jun 15;77(12):2794–5.

Biochemical abnormalities in multiple myeloma. Choo-Kang E, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1991 Dec;40(4):170–2

[Protocol in paraproteinemias] Dinkelaar RB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 23;135(47):2223–6 **(Dut)**

[Management in paraproteinemia (letter)] Sonneveld P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 22;136(8):384–5 **(Dut)**

[Immunoelectrophoresis or immunofixation: identification of monoclonal gammopathy] Vittu C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1991;49(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of serum interleukin-6 concentration by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in patients with paraproteinemia] Yamagishi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Mar;40(3):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung adenocarcinoma, monoclonal gammapathy and scleroderma (letter)] Camps García MT, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Apr;8(4):207–8 **(Spa)**

[Monoclonal gammapathy of uncertain significance. A perspective from the primary care setting] Bordas Julve JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jan;7(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Control of systemic capillary leak syndrome with aminophylline and terbutaline. Droder RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 May;92(5):523–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Amylase production in monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance [letter] Sawamura M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 May;81(1):131–2

ETIOLOGY

Paraproteins in rheumatoid arthritis and related disorders. Kelly CA. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;21(4):288–91 (35 ref.)

[Monoclonal immunoglobulins in kidney transplantation. Characterisation, evolution and risk factors] Chakalarovski C, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 27;20(40):2033–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transitory hypersecretion of light chains (IgG k) of probable para-infectious nature in childhood. Description of 2 cases] Bonora G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 May–Jun; 14(3):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebrovascular episodes in chronic liver diseases and terminal nephrotic syndrome. A case of amyloidosis associated with paraproteinemia IgA-lambda] Tenna M, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 Feb–Apr; 13(1–2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monoclonal gammopathy and osteolytic lesions as the initial manifestation of a metastatic hypernephroma] Castillo Jimeno JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Nov;44(9):1110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Molecular analysis of clonality in plasma cell dyscrasias. Miglino M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 May;81(1):18–22

RAS gene mutations in multiple myeloma and related monoclonal gammopathies. Matozaki S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1991 Feb;37(1):35–45

IMMUNOLOGY

Peripheral neuropathy in monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance: prevalence and immunopathogenetic studies. Nobile-Orazio E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jun;85(6):383–90

Abnormalities in immunoregulatory CD5+ B cells precede the diagnosis of multiple myeloma. Paglieroni T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:486–7

Establishment of idiotype bearing B-lymphocyte clones from a patient with monoclonal gammopathy. Osterborg A, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2642–9

Generation of T cell clones binding F(ab')2 fragments of the idiotypic immunoglobulin in patients with monoclonal gammopathy. Osterborg A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;34(3):157–62

Patient-specific microheterogeneity patterns of monoclonal immunoglobulin light chains as revealed by high resolution, two-dimensional electrophoresis. Harrison HH. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Aug;25(4):235–43

Over- and underestimation of monoclonal gammopathies by quantification of kappa- and lambda-containing immunoglobulins in serum [letter] Bush D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb;38(2):315–6

Frequencies of immunoglobulin classes involved in monoclonal gammopathies in Guadeloupe [published erratum appears in Clin Chem 1992 Feb;38(2):323] Pileire B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Dec;37(12):2138

Peripheral blood T lymphocytes in patients with monoclonal gammopathies: expanded subsets as depicted by capacity to bind to autologous monoclonal immunoglobulins or reactivity with anti-V gene-restricted antibodies. Osterborg A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Sep;47(3):185–91

Mechanisms of disease: monoclonal immunoglobulin deposition. Amyloidosis, light chain deposition disease, and light and heavy chain deposition disease. Buxbaum J. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Apr;6(2):323–46 (92 ref.)

The detection of anti-Ro/SS-A and anti-La/SS-B activity of human serum monoclonal immunoglobulins (monoclonal gammopathies). Buskila D, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1992 Apr;3(2):75–80

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies in patients with monoclonal gammopathies. Esnault VL, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Aug;32(4):153–9

Aging and proliferative homeostasis: monoclonal gammopathies in mice and men. Radl J. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;42(2):138–41 (50 ref.)

Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance: a morphologic and immunophenotypic study of the bone marrow. Feiner HD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jul;5(4):372–9

Monoclonal proteins in neuropathy. Kyle RA. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Aug;10(3):713–34 (77 ref.)

[Autoimmune neuropathy in monoclonal gammopathy] Guardigni L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Dec; 82(12):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Cytokine production in patients with monoclonal gammapathies. Famularo G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 Feb;34(2):63–9

PATHOLOGY

Molecular analysis of clonality in plasma cell dyscrasias. Miglino M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 May;81(1):18–22

IBL-like T cell lymphoma expressing monoclonal gammopathy (macroglobulinemia) in the serum. Kasajima T, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Jul;4(3):271–9

Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance: a morphologic and immunophenotypic study of the bone marrow. Feiner HD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jul;5(4):372–9

Inflammatory demyelinating lesions in two patients with IgM monoclonal gammopathy and polyneuropathy. Vital A, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1991 Oct;17(5):415–20

Varied clinical spectrum of necrobiotic xanthogranuloma. Cornblath WT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Jan;99(1):103–7

Light chain nephropathy. Case report. Yaqoob M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(2):207–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Unusual biclonal plasma cell dyscrasia with crystallike inclusions producing colonic tumors (plasma cell polyposis) and terminating in T-cell lymphoma. Kornstein MJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Feb;116(2):168–72

Frequency of central lesions in polyneuropathy associated with IgM monoclonal gammopathy: an MRI, neurophysiological and immunochemical study. Léger JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(2):112–5

[Five cases of Crow-Fukase syndrome] Arima F, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;83(2):112–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Local 133xenon clearance in the eye and comparative in vitro wash-out time determination in patients with monoclonal gammopathy] Kohlmann H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Mar;200(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Low-dose interferon-alpha in stage-I multiple myeloma and in IgM monoclonal gammopathy. Eastern Cooperative Study Group on Monoclonal Gammopathies. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Mar;64(3):123–7

[Erythrocyte aggregation in patients with monoclonal gammopathies: effect of plasma exchange treatment] Donner M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1991;16(3):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARAPROTEINS

ANALYSIS

M-component with reactivity against actin associated with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Bäck H, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct;91(4):429–33

Waldenström macroglobulinemia with an IgM-kappa antiepidermal basement membrane zone antibody. Cobb MW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Mar;128(3):372–6

Paraproteins in rheumatoid arthritis and related disorders. Kelly CA. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;21(4):288–91 (35 ref.)

[Protocol in paraproteinemias] Dinkelaar RB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 23;135(47):2223–6 **(Dut)**

CHEMISTRY

Change of paraprotein from IgA to k chain in multiple myeloma [letter] Omata F, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jun; 40(2):159–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-MAG IgM paraproteins from some patients with polyneuropathy associated with IgM paraproteinemia also react with sulfatide. Ilyas AA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Mar;37(1–2):85–92

METABOLISM

Plasma prekallikrein, coagulation and fibrinolytic parameters in myeloma patients. Annichino-Bizzacchi JM, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(2):201–3

Secretory component is bound to the paraproteins in sera of IgA and IgM gammopathies. Bouvet JP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jan;35(1):79–83

PARAPSORIASIS

Pityriasis lichenoides and lymphomatoid papulosis. Rogers M. **Semin Dermatol** 1992 Mar;11(1):73–9 (79 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic options for erythroderma. Rubins AY, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Jun;49(6):424–6

GENETICS

[Family study of erythrokeratodermia figurata variabilis] Itin P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Aug;43(8):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Lichenoid pityriasis (parapsoriasis guttata) in children. Report of 17 cases] Klene C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Sep;38(7):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sulzberger-Garbe exudative discoid and lichenoid chronic dermatosis ("Oid-Oid disease")--reality or fiction?] Jansen T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jul;43(7):426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARAPSYCHOLOGY

Paranormal experiences in the general population. Ross CA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Jun;180(6):357–61; discussion 362–8

Tobacyk's sex differences in the experiences of ego-alien intrusions. Persinger MA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1151–6

Distressing near-death experiences. Greyson B, et al. **Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(1):95–110

Measurement of beliefs about consciousness and reality. Baruss I, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):59–64

The savant syndrome and extrasensory perception. McMullen T. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):1004–6

Intuitive magnetic imaging [letter; comment] Burk DL Jr. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):897–8. Comment on: Radiology 1991 Sep;180(3):593–612.

PARAQUAT

Enhancing effect of sodium chloride on in vitro adsorption of paraquat onto activated carbon. Tanada S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;46(6):1051–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Taurine protection of lungs in hamster models of oxidant injury: a morphologic time study of paraquat and bleomycin treatment. Gordon RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:319–28

ANALYSIS

Ion-selective electrode studies on novel organic molecule sensors. Thomas JD. **Analyst** 1991 Dec;116(12):1211–5

Liquid chromatographic determination of paraquat and diquat in crops using a silica column with aqueous ionic mobile phase. Chichila TM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Nov–Dec;74(6):961–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Lung protection against paraquat is calcium dependent. Barnard JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Feb;72(2):498–504

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of paraquat and diquat in serum using capillary electrophoresis. Tomita M, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):91–4

A rapid, simultaneous determination of paraquat and diquat in serum and urine using second-derivative spectroscopy. Fuke C, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):214–6

CHEMISTRY

Ions modify the strength of interaction of diquat and paraquat with some proteins and cellulose. Cserháti T, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 May–Jun;46(5–6):428–32

METABOLISM

Methyl viologen as a preferred electron acceptor in metabolic experiments. O'Fallon JV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct; 198(1):179–83

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evidence that paraquat is able to cross the blood-brain barrier to a different extent in rats of various age. Corasaniti MT, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Oct–Dec;6(4):385–91

Distribution of paraquat into the brain after its systemic injection in rats. Corasaniti MT, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):51–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Paraquat-induced lung injury: prevention by N-tert-butyl-alpha-phenylnitrone, a free-radical spin-trapping agent. Sata T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb; 262(2 Pt 1):L147–52

Effects of overproduction of superoxide dismutases in Escherichia coli on inhibition of growth and on induction

of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by paraquat. Liochev SI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr; 294(1):138–43

Toxicity of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium derivatives in Escherichia coli. Mitsumoto A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):482–8

The effects of catalase gene overexpression on life span and resistance to oxidative stress in transgenic Drosophila melanogaster. Orr WC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 15;297(1):35–41

Elevated paraquat resistance can be used as a bioassay for longevity in a genetically based long-lived strain of Drosophila. Arking R, et al. **Dev Genet** 1991;12(5):362–70

Inverse correlation between resistance towards copper and towards the redox-cycling compound paraquat: a study in copper-tolerant hepatocytes in tissue culture. Zer H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(1):9–16

Paraquat increases superoxide dismutase activity and radiation resistance in two mouse lymphoma L5178Y cell strains of different radiosensitivities. Jaworska A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Dec;60(6):899–906

Difference in superoxide toxicity between 4,7-dicyanobenzofurazan and paraquat. Takabatake T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4613–8

Mechanism of paraquat-stimulated lipid peroxidation in mouse brain and pulmonary microsomes. Hara S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;43(10):731–3

Cloning and characterization of the mvrC gene of Escherichia coli K-12 which confers resistance against methyl viologen toxicity. Morimyo M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 25;20(12):3159–65

POISONING

Studies on paraquat poisoning. Yamada M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(1):223–6

Pulmonary hemodynamics and lung function during chronic paraquat poisoning in sheep. Possible role of reactive oxygen species. Shinozaki S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):775–80

Failure of radiotherapy to resolve fatal lung damage due to paraquat poisoning. Franzen D, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct; 100(4):1164–5

Superoxide is involved in the pathogenesis of paraquat-induced injury in cultured rat liver slices. Togashi H, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Oct;14(4 Pt 1):707–14

High-dose cyclophosphamide and dexamethasone in paraquat poisoning: a prospective study. Perriëns JH, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Mar;11(2):129–34

Effects of concentration reduction and partial replacement of paraquat by diquat on human toxicity: a clinical survey. Yoshioka T, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Jul;11(4):241–5

Influence of ethanol on toxicity of paraquat and Amanita phalloides [letter; comment] Floersheim GL. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):437. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1461.

Survival from severe paraquat intoxication in heavy drinkers [letter] [see comments] Ragoucy-Sengler C, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1461. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):437.

Continuous arteriovenous haemoperfusion (CAVHP) for treatment of paraquat poisoning. Böhler J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(8):875–8

The administration of desferrioxamine to paraquat-intoxicated rats. Hoffer E, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Aug;34(4):300–3

Paraquat poisoning in children: survival of three cases. Rivero C, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Apr;34(2):164–5

[The forensic medical aspects of paraquat poisonings] da Costa JP, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):411–4 **(Fre)**

[The pulmonary lesions in paraquat poisoning] Vieira DN, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):443–52 **(Fre)**

[Fatal voluntary poisoning by parenteral paraquat] Pedrazzini GB, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 7; 121(36):1293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A successful treatment of patient with paraquat poisoning] Horie S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;30(2):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Effect of iron chelators on paraquat toxicity in rats and alveolar type II cells. Van der Wal NA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):180–6

Effect of preinduction of metallothionein on paraquat toxicity in mice. Satoh M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(2):145–8

Role of lipid peroxidation and DNA damage in paraquat toxicity and the interaction of paraquat with ionizing radiation. Peter B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18; 43(4):705–15

Effects of paraquat on the oxygen free radical biology of soybean root nodules. Dalton DA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 May;48(5):721–6

Effect of lung irradiation on mice following paraquat intoxication. Saenghirunvattana S, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar; 101(3):833–5

Overproduction of human Mn-superoxide dismutase modulates paraquat-mediated toxicity in mammalian cells. St. Clair DK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18; 293(1-2):199–203

Fructose 1,6-diphosphate augments paraquat injury in isolated dog lungs. Shibamoto T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):1830–5

Intra-nigral infusion of Cu-free superoxide dismutase prevents paraquat-induced behavioural stimulation and ECoG epileptogenic discharges in rats. Iannone M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Aug;30(8):893–8

Evaluation of organ injuries in Paraquat intoxication. Németh A, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1991;23(1-4):213–9

Lung injury induced by paraquat, hyperoxia and cobalt chloride: effects of ambroxol. Nemery B, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992;5(1):53–60

The evaluation of Escherichia coli as a model for oxidant stress in mammalian hepatocytes: role of glutathione. Romero MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 111(3):485–95

Cutaneous toxicity and absorption of paraquat in porcine skin. Srikrishna V, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 115(1):89–97

Effect of L-cystine on toxicity of paraquat in mice. Kojima S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jan;60(1):75–82

Paraquat damage of rat liver mitochondria by superoxide production depends on extramitochondrial NADH. Hirai K, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;72(1):1–16

Protective effects of dextran sulfate and polyvinyl sulfate against acute toxicity of paraquat in mice. Kojima S, et al. **Toxicology** 1991;69(1):93–9

Subacute toxicity of paraquat in beagle dogs: clinicopathology and pathologic examinations. Nagata T, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Feb;34(1):15–20

Acute toxicological studies on paraquat: pathological findings in beagle dogs following single subcutaneous injections. Nagata T, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Apr;34(2):105–12

Immunocytochemical observation of paraquat-induced alveolitis with special reference to class II MHC antigens. Nakayama A, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992; 61(6):389–96

Betamethasone effects on paraquat lung toxicity. Lavagno C, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Aug;21(8):1003–11

[Arachidonic acid metabolism and angiotensin converting enzyme activity by cultured porcine pulmonary artery endothelial cells are affected with paraquat] Tamaru N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 29(9):1126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of almitrine in acute canine lung injury induced by paraquat] Ukita H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 29(12):1547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

A rapid, simultaneous determination of paraquat and diquat in serum and urine using second-derivative spectroscopy. Fuke C, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Jul-Aug;16(4):214–6

PARASITE EGG COUNT

Effects of time and watershed characteristics on the concentration of Cryptosporidium oocysts in river water. Hansen JS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Oct; 57(10):2790–5

METHODS

Purification, quantification and mechanical hatching of eggs of the tapeworm, Hymenolepis diminuta. Pappas PW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;21(6):727–9

[Comparative study on the effectiveness of modified Kato's cellophane thick smear and Stoll's dilution egg counting technique for quantitative fecal examination of helminth eggs] Hong SJ, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Jun; 30(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[The ethyl acetate method of studying feces for Opisthorchis eggs] Pavliukobv IA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 May-Jun;(3):57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Assessment of mean oocyst count in groups of kids: litter, individual randomized and non-randomized fecal samplings. Chartier C. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Nov; 40(3-4):187–95

Validation of a centrifugation/flotation technique for the diagnosis of equine cestodiasis. Proudman CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 25;131(4):71–2

[Studies on assessment of intensity of infection of Schistosoma japonicum in cattle] Yao BY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1991;9(4):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PARASITE-HOST RELATIONS see **HOST-PARASITE RELATIONS**

PARASITES

see related
ANTHELMINTICS
ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS
ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS
FOOD PARASITOLOGY
HOST-PARASITE RELATIONS

A potpourri of parasites in poetry and proverb. Burns DA. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 21-28;303(6817):1611–4

CLASSIFICATION

The roles of ecological and evolutionary influences in providing structure to parasite species assemblages. Janovy J Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;78(4):630–40 (50 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance of internal and external parasites to antiparasitic drugs. Boray JC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1991;66 Suppl 1:69–70

Use of high-performance liquid chromatographic peak deconvolution and peak labelling to identify antiparasitic components in plant extracts. Perez-Souto N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 28;593(1-2):209–15

[Synthesis and antiparasitic activity of various N-acetylacetates of nitrogen heterocycles] Goma JR, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1991;49(3):158–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Parasites and sexual selection: a macroevolutionary perspective. McLennan DA, et al. **Q Rev Biol** 1991 Sep; 66(3):255–86 (171 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cryopreservation of parasites. Muller R. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1991;66 Suppl 1:5–9 (6 ref.)

Survival of pathogenic micro-organisms and parasites in excreta, manure and sewage sludge. Strauch D. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Sep;10(3):813–46 (66 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Regulation of immunity to parasites by T cells and T cell-derived cytokines. Sher A, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1992;10:385–409 (133 ref.)

Parasite heat-shock proteins and host responses: the balance between protection and immunopathology. Mazier D, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1991;13(1):37–53 (110 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of parasites on fruits and vegetables. Bier JW. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:144–5

Testing for food-borne parasites, their metabolic products and symbionts. Jackson GJ. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:334–6 (7 ref.)

Principles and costs in the regulation of microbially contaminated foods. Jackson GJ. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:382–3

[A method for collecting and counting the inhabitants of rodent burrows and nests under field conditions] Garanin OA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):53–4 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Laboratory diagnosis of worms and miscellaneous specimens. Little MD. **Clin Lab Med** 1991 Dec;11(4):1041–50

PATHOGENICITY

Parasite virulence and parasite-host coevolution: a reappraisal. Garnick E. **J Parasitol** 1992 Apr;78(2):381–6 (36 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Points in question. Endangered parasite species. Rózsa L. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 May;22(3):265–6

Behavioral adaptations to parasites: an ethological approach. Hart BL. **J Parasitol** 1992 Apr;78(2):256–65 (51 ref.)

[Host-parasite interactions: mechanisms for recognition and attack] Savoia D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1990 Jan-Dec;83(1-12):94–107 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The importance of the ideas of V. N. Beklemishev on parasitic systems and the life patterns of species in the development of parasitology] Balashov IuS. **Parazitologiia** 1991 May-Jun;25(3):185–95 **(Rus)**

PARASITIC DISEASES

BLOOD

Relation of parasitic infection to blood group in El Minia Governorate, Egypt. Gabr NS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Dec;21(3):679–83

COMPLICATIONS

Approach to the febrile traveler returning from Southeast Asia and Oceania. Liu LX, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1992;12:138–64 (157 ref.)

Evaluation of cryptic fever in a traveler to Africa. Wyler DJ. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1992;12:329–47 (72 ref.)

Arthritis due to tuberculosis, fungal infections, and parasites. Alarcón GS. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;4(4):516–9 (42 ref.)

Arthritis due to tuberculosis, fungal infections, and parasites. Messner RP. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;3(4):617–20 (16 ref.)

Enuresis: analysis of 100 cases. Singh H, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Apr;28(4):375–80

Opportunistic parasitic infections in immunocompromised hosts. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Dec;

21(3):657–68
Helminthotoxic capacity of eosinophils in case of eosinophilia. Mohamed NH, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1992 Apr;22(1):253–9
[Reactive arthritis. A review] Gutiérrez F, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1990 Jul;118(7):796–804 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of important parasitic diseases. Laboratory management: payment for hospital-based pathologist services. **Clin Lab Med** 1991 Dec;11(4):811–1067
Laboratory diagnosis of worms and miscellaneous specimens. Little MD. **Clin Lab Med** 1991 Dec;11(4):1041–50
Serodiagnosis of parasitic diseases. Maddison SE.
Clin Microbiol Rev 1991 Oct;4(4):457–69 (106 ref.)
An ELISA for the detection of pentastomid infections in the rat. Jones DA, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Dec;103 Pt 3:331–7

DRUG THERAPY

Resistance of internal and external parasites to antiparasitic drugs. Boray JC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1991;66 Suppl 1:69–70
Drugs for parasitic infections [published erratum appears in Med Lett Drugs Ther 1992 Apr 17;34(868):40]
Med Lett Drugs Ther 1992 Mar 6;34(865):17–26
[Innovation in antiparasitic agents] Gayral P, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1991;66 Suppl 1:61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antiparasitic medication in a Spanish hospital: the needs of the year 2000 (letter)] de Górgolas M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1992 Jun;191(1):56–7 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Economic losses resulting from food-borne parasitic zoonoses. Murrell KD.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:377–81 (18 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Haematological values and parasitic infections in school children in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Ahmed MM.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1991 Dec;21(3):831–8
Travel-related parasitic infections. Paik YH.
Kisaengchunghak Chapchi 1990 Dec;28 Suppl:45–8
Intestinal parasitic infestation in pediatric gastroenterology outpatient clinic Dr. Pirngadi Hospital Medan. Yusuf R, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1991 Mar–Apr;31(3–4):67–74
Current status of food-borne parasitic zoonoses in India. Bhatia BB. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:36–41 (58 ref.)
Current status of food-borne parasitic zoonoses in Taiwan. Chen ER. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:62–4 (15 ref.)
Snail-borne parasitic zoonoses in Korea. Chung PR, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:391–5 (20 ref.)
Current status of food-borne parasitic zoonoses—eastern Europe. Cuperlovic K.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:72–7 (30 ref.)
Epidemiology of marine fish-borne parasitic zoonoses. Deardorff TL.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:146–9 (7 ref.)
Current status of food-borne parasitic zoonoses in Laos. Giboda M, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:56–61
Current status of food-borne parasitic zoonoses in West Germany. Hinz E.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:78–84 (53 ref.)
Current status of food-borne parasitic zoonoses in Japan. Kamiya M, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:48–53 (19 ref.)
Current status of food-borne parasitic zoonoses in Hong Kong. Ko RC.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:42–7 (22 ref.)
Food-borne parasitic zoonoses in the People's Republic of China. Li X.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:31–5 (25 ref.)
Current status of food-borne parasitic zoonoses in Mediterranean and African regions. Pozio E.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:85–7 (15 ref.)
Current status of food-borne parasitic zoonoses in Thailand. Ramasoota T.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:23–6
Current status of food-borne parasitic zoonoses in the United States. Schantz PM, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:65–71 (29 ref.)
Epidemiological assessment of parasitic zoonoses in Malaysia. Shekhar KC.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:337–9 (15 ref.)
Current public health status of some food-borne parasitic zoonoses in Malaysia. Singh KI.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:11–5 (37 ref.)
Current status of food-borne parasitic zoonoses in Korea. Soh CT. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:54–5 (14 ref.)
Human parasitology in Czechoslovakia. Giboda M, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1991 Jul–Aug;85(4):417–8 (27 ref.)
[Parasitic disease morbidity in the USSR and the tasks of public health organs and institutions in their control today] Narkevich MI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):3–5 **(Rus)**
[The prevalence and problems of the prevention of parasitic diseases in the Ukraine] Semeniuk EI, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):5–6 **(Rus)**
[The significance of parasitic diseases in human pathology] Sergiev VP. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):3–6 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The situation regarding parasitic diseases in Moldova] Zubchuk MP. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):7–8 **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Parasitology screening of Latin American children in a primary care clinic. Bass JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb; 89(2):279–83

ETIOLOGY

Stress and pathogenesis of infectious disease. Peterson PK, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):710–20 (136 ref.)
[Unusual parasitic infestation by leeches in a child] Castillo Salinas F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Oct;35(4):269 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

["Parasitism" and natural science methods. On the union of traditional disease concepts and modern research] Schmiedebach HP. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Jul 10; 85(13):633–5 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Parasitic infection and autoimmunity. Abu-Shakra M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(4):337–44 (83 ref.)
Immune mechanisms in bacterial and parasitic diseases: protective immunity versus pathology. Grau GE, et al.
Curr Opin Immunol 1991 Aug;3(4):480–5 (36 ref.)
Role of T-cell derived cytokines in the downregulation of immune responses in parasitic and retroviral infection. Sher A, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Jun;127:183–204 (63 ref.)
Asthma in Tanta, Egypt: serologic analysis of total and specific IgE antibody levels and their relationship to parasite infection. Alshishtawy MM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1991;96(4):348–54
Prevalence and subclass distribution of IgG-anti-IgE autoantibodies in atopy and parasitosis. Scheuer A, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1992;96(3):271–6
The immune defensive mechanism in parasitic infection with eosinophilia. Salem SA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Apr;22(1):129–36
Platelet cytotoxicity against parasites. Polack B, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1991;33(4):317–22 (46 ref.)
The regulation of immunological responses to parasitic infections and the development of tolerance. Schweitzer AN, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Feb 22; 247(1319):107–12
[Parasites and autoimmunity] Rahima D, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Aug;121(3–4):104–8 (44 ref.) **(Heb)**

MORTALITY

Deaths from infectious parasitic diseases in South African adolescents, 1984–1986 [letter] Flisher AJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 1992 Jun 6;81(11):575–6

PARASITOLOGY

Animal models in the study of the phenomenon of parasitism: filariae and other parasites. Bain O, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1991;66 Suppl 1:64–8 (17 ref.)
Parasite virulence and parasite-host coevolution: a reappraisal. Garnick E. **J Parasitol** 1992 Apr;78(2):381–6 (36 ref.)
Modeling the overdispersion of parasite loads. Barbour AD, et al. **Math Biosci** 1991 Dec;107(2):249–53
Scientists versus parasites: who are the winners? Molecular Understanding and Control of Parasitic Diseases: a Jacques Monod conference sponsored by the Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Roscoff, France, July 1–5, 1991. Rizvi FS. **New Biol** 1992 Jan;4(1):28–35
[Parasitic diseases: the problems new and old (editorial)] Sergiev VP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Oct; (10):66 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Sudden death due to disseminated porocephalosis—a case history. Obafunwa JO, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992; 105(1):43–6
The thymic microenvironment in infectious diseases. Savino W. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jul–Sep;85(3):255–60 (45 ref.)
[The anatomopathologic diagnosis of parasitoses in the Congo] Carme B. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991; 84(3):304–5 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of parasitic diseases: a complementary role for vaccines and drugs. Gutteridge WE. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Oct;30(2):261–5 (6 ref.)
Medical aspects of Persian Gulf operations: serious infectious and communicable diseases of the Persian Gulf and Saudi Arabian Peninsula [see comments] Baker MS, et al.
Mil Med 1991 Aug;156(8):385–90 (6 ref.). Comment in: Mil Med 1992 Mar;157(3):A8.
Parasitology screening of Latin American children in a primary care clinic. Bass JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb; 89(2):279–83
[Prevention of parastic diseases in China by the year 2000]
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1991;9(4):241–9 **(Chi)**
[Review of the methods of control of pathogenetic arthropods of medical and veterinary importance] Sobótka W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(1):167–71 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The effects of parasite infections on cognitive processes in children. Kvalsvig JD, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Oct;85(5):551–68

THERAPY

Tropical medicine. Cook GC. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Sep; 67(791):798–822 (351 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

The analysis of parasite transmission by bloodsucking insects. Dye C. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1992;37:1–19 (101 ref.)
Transmission of parasitic and bacterial infections through blood transfusion within the U.S. Shulman IA, et al.
Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 1991;28(5–6):447–59 (72 ref.)
Non-linear transmission rates and the dynamics of infectious disease. Hochberg ME. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Dec 7; 153(3):301–21
Endocrine strategies for the control of ectoparasites and insect pests. Spindler-Barth M. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(2):89–95 (77 ref.)
The 33rd SEAMEO-TROPMED Regional Seminar on Emerging Problems in Food-Borne Parasitic Zoonoses: Impact on Agriculture and Public Health. Cross JH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Mar; 22(1):4–15
Principles and costs in the regulation of microbially contaminated foods. Jackson GJ.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:382–3
Food and parasitic diseases [editorial] Tharavanij S.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1991 Mar; 22(1):1–3
[The role of companion animals in the spread of zoonoses of parasitic origin] Chermette R. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Sep; 10(3):693–732 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The organization of laboratory entomological research as an element in the system of epidemiological surveillance for parasitic diseases in Crimean Province] Mochalova EA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):11–2 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Influence of pollution on parasites of aquatic animals. Khan RA. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1991;66 Suppl 1:49–51 (26 ref.)
Selection for class II Mhc heterozygosity by parasites in subterranean mole rats. Nevo E, et al. **Experientia** 1992 May 15;48(5):512–5
Redescription of, and comments on, Caligus lacustris Steenstrup et Lütken, 1861 (Copepoda, Caligidae), a parasite of freshwater fishes. Gusev AV, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1991;38(1):57–61
The parasites of the Polynesian rat: biogeography and origins of the New Zealand parasite fauna. Roberts M.
Int J Parasitol 1991 Nov;21(7):785–93
The parasites of the Polynesian rat within and beyond New Zealand. Roberts M. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Nov;21(7):777–83
Diseases of mynahs. Panigrahy B, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Aug 1;199(3):378–81 (28 ref.)
Aquaculture disease and health management. Meyer FP.
J Anim Sci 1991 Oct;69(10):4201–8 (34 ref.)
Behavioral adaptations to parasites: an ethological approach. Hart BL. **J Parasitol** 1992 Apr;78(2):256–65 (51 ref.)
Diagnostic exercise: abdominal parasites in an Asian macaque. Field KJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Oct; 41(5):504–5
Multiple neurologic deficits. Noninfectious diseases. Kornegay JN. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Sep;3(3):440–51 (65 ref.)
Diagnosis of parasitic disease. Ambrosio RE, et al.
Rev Sci Tech 1990 Sep;9(3):759–78 (147 ref.)
Immunity to internal parasites. Miller HR. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990

Jun;9(2):301–44 (52 ref.) **(Eng, Fre, Spa)**
Parasitic hypersensitivity. Moriello KA.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1991 Nov;6(4):286–9 (25 ref.)
Major diseases of striped bass and redfish. Plumb JA.
Vet Hum Toxicol 1991;33 Suppl 1:34–9 (28 ref.)
Parasite burdens and host susceptibility of Zebu and N'Dama cattle in village herds in Gambia. Claxton J, et al.
Vet Parasitol 1991 Nov;40(3–4):293–304
Critical and controlled tests of activity of moxidectin (CL 301,423) against natural infections of internal parasites of equids. Lyons ET, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Mar; 41(3–4):255–84
Epidemiological observations on Gasterophilus intestinalis and G. nasalis in donkeys from Morocco. Pandey VS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Mar;41(3–4):285–92
A survey of ovine parasite control practices in Tennessee. Reinemeyer CR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Apr; 42(1–2):111–22
Invited article: Richard D. Turk Memorial Lecture—parasites' progress. Soulsby L. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Apr;42(1–2):1–14 (36 ref.)
Causes of mortality and parasites and incidental lesions in harbour porpoises (Phocoena phocoena) from British waters. Baker JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 20;130(25):554–8
Surveillance studies on parasitism in wild boar (Sus scrofa) in Punjab, Pakistan. Cheema HI, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 4;131(1):16
Ivermectin treatment of horses: effect on proportion of faecal-fouled areas in pastures. Ewert KM, et al.
Vet Rec 1991 Aug 17;129(7):140–1
The ecological-geographical characteristics of the parasitic crustacea of the Caspian Sea fishes. Mikailov T, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 1991;37(1):151–3
Parasitic crustaceans of Adriatic fishes. Radujković BM.
Wiad Parazytol 1991;37(1):149–50
Parasitic Crustacea of marine fishes. Rokicki J.
Wiad Parazytol 1991;37(1):137–40
Present researches and perspective on Isopoda (Cymothoidae and Gnathiidae) parasites of fishes (systematics, faunistics, ecology, biology and physiology). Trilles JP.
Wiad Parazytol 1991;37(1):141–3
[Livestock manure as a vector for parasites—a report of experiences] Hiepe T, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1991 Jul;98(7):268–72 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reptiles as patients in veterinary practice] Scheinert P, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Jun;20(3):307–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITIC EYE INFECTIONS see **EYE INFECTIONS, PARASITIC**

PARASITOLOGY

Parasitology collections in museum. Vaucher C.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1991;66 Suppl 1:13–6
The John Frederick Adrain Sprent Prize of the Australian Society for Parasitology. Citation for Stephen C. Barker. Bremer KC. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Sep;21(5):491–2, 496
The John Frederick Adrian Sprent Prize of the Australian Society for Parasitology. Citation for Desmond R. Hennessy. Bremer KC. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Sep;21(5):491–2
Introduction of Marilyn E. Scott as the Henry Baldwin Ward medalist for 1991. Brooks DR. **J Parasitol** 1991 Dec; 77(6):836–7
Presidential address. Peregrinations of a parasitologist. Holmes JC. **J Parasitol** 1991 Dec;77(6):811–8
Presentation of the Bueding-von Brand award to Donald Fairbairn. Roberts LS. **J Parasitol** 1991 Dec;77(6):841–2
[The VIIth International Congress of Parasitology. Paris, 20–24 August 1990. Proceedings]
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1991;66 Suppl 1:3–80 **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

[Which training for the parasitologist of tomorrow?] Houin R, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1991;66 Suppl 1:75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Parasites and the germ theory of disease. Farley J.
Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1992 Sep 15;27(9):175–8, 186, 191–3 passim
Coevolution: a history of the macroevolutionary approach to studying host–parasite associations. Klassen GJ.
J Parasitol 1992 Aug;78(4):573–87
Parasitology in a quickly changing society: past, present and future of parasitology in Korea. Cho SY.
Kisaengchunghak Chapchi 1990 Dec;28 Suppl:1–12
[The importance of the ideas of V. N. Beklemishev on parasitic systems and the life patterns of species in the development of parasitology] Balashov IuS.
Parazitologiia 1991 May–Jun;25(3):185–95 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A simple method for excystation of Giardia lamblia cysts. al-Tukhi MH, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Aug; 85(4):427–31
Comparison of an in vitro method and an in vivo method of Giardia excystation. Isaac-Renton JL, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1992 May;58(5):1530–3
Isolation and axenization of Giardia lamblia isolates from symptomatic and asymptomatic patients in Mexico. Cedillo-Rivera R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Jan–Mar;22(1):79–85
Detection of Plasmodium falciparum DNA in a microtitration plate-based hybridization test. Korpela K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 1;69(2):173–7
Laboratory techniques in the investigation of toxoplasmosis. Barker KF, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Feb;68(1):55–9
Use of Hemo-De to eliminate toxic agents used for concentration and trichrome staining of intestinal parasites. Aldeen WE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul;30(7):1893–5
How effective is the agar plate method for Strongyloides stercoralis? Koga K, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Feb;78(1):155–6
A review of the long-term in vitro maintenance of adult filarial worms releasing microfilariae. Maki J.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 1991 Dec;64(4):179–82 (13 ref.)
Skin the tapeworms before you stain their nervous system! A new method for whole-mount immunocytochemistry. Gustafsson MK. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(6):509–16
Diagnosis of malaria in the field by fluorescence microscopy of QBC capillary tubes. Baird JK, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1992 Jan–Feb;86(1):3–5
Rapid diagnosis of malaria with the QBC system in a hospital in Berlin, Germany. Poggensee U, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1992 Jan–Feb;86(1):6
Validation of a centrifugation/flotation technique for the diagnosis of equine cestodiasis. Proudman CJ, et al.
Vet Rec 1992 Jul 25;131(4):71–2
[Methods of isolating pure cultures of invasive intestinal helminth larvae of the genus Strongyloides, suborder Strongylata] Pavlásek I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Jun; 36(6):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Value of the quantitative buffy coat test (QBC) as a method in the microscopic diagnosis of malaria] Coosemans M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1991 Dec;71(4):325–8 **(Fre)**
[A method for collecting and counting the inhabitants of rodent burrows and nests under field conditions] Garanin OA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):53–4 **(Rus)**
[Microcultures of Entamoeba] López-Griego L, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1990;21 Suppl 1:119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Development of a simplified method for the axenic culture of Entamoeba histolytica] Mata-Cárdenas BD, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1990 Jul–Sep;21(3):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Acute trichinosis. Epidemics of 166 cases in Delicias City, Chih. Diagnosis with tissue compression and staining] Hernández M, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Jan–Feb; 128(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Statistical analysis of the incidence of positives in the examination of parasitological specimens. Mohr E, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1992 Jun;30(6):1572–4
List of mites occurring on insects in Poland. Haitlinger R.
Wiad Parazytol 1991;37(1):85–90

TRENDS

Invited article: Richard D. Turk Memorial Lecture—parasites' progress. Soulsby L. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Apr;42(1–2):1–14 (36 ref.)

PARASYMPATHETIC BLOCKING AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

PARASYMPATHETIC GANGLIA see **GANGLIA, PARASYMPATHETIC**

PARASYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

see related
PARASYMPATHOLYTICS
PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS

Dioctanoylglycerol stimulates accumulation of [methyl-14C]choline and its incorporation into acetylcholine and phosphatidylcholine in a human cholinergic neuroblastoma cell line. Slack BE, et al.
Brain Res 1992 Jul 10;585(1–2):169–76
Intermittent parasympathetic symptoms in lumbar spinal stenosis. Willén JG, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1989 Jun; 2(2):109–13

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neuroanatomy of the cholinergic systems: modulation by pharmacological treatment. Amenta F.
Clin Neuropharmacol 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:542A–543A
[The parasympathetic direct pathway from the midbrain to the ciliary muscle in cats and monkeys] Kimura S.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Nov;95(11):1031–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Calcitonin gene-related peptide: mechanisms of modulation of antral endocrine cells and cholinergic neurons. Ren J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):G732–9
Extracellular characteristics of putative cholinergic neurons in the rat laterodorsal tegmental nucleus. Grant SJ, et al.
Brain Res 1991 Sep 13;559(1):64–74
Ethanol increases cholinergic and decreases GABAergic neuronal expression in cultures derived from 8-day-old chick embryo cerebral hemispheres: interaction of ethanol and growth factors. Brodie C, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1992 Feb 21;65(2):253–7
The neurotrophins and CNTF: specificity of action towards PNS and CNS neurons. Ip NY, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1991;85(3):123–30
Activation of basal forebrain cholinergic neurons differentially regulates brain-derived neurotrophic factor mRNA expression in different projection areas. Boatell LL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 2;136(2):203–8
Widespread neuronal degeneration after ibotenic acid lesioning of cholinergic neurons in the nucleus basalis revealed by in situ hybridization. Lindefors N, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1992 Feb 3;135(2):262–4
Blocking the Ca(2+)-activated cytotoxic mechanisms of cholinergic neuronal death: a novel treatment strategy for Alzheimer's disease. Branconnier RJ, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1992;28(2):175–81 (71 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of potassium channel opening drugs on pulmonary nerves. Cooper J, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:63–9
Effect of captopril on cardiac parasympathetic activity in chronic cardiac failure secondary to coronary artery disease. Flapan AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 15; 69(5):532–5
Presynaptic facilitation by the new nootropic drug nebracetam, of ganglionic muscarinic transmission in the dog cardiac sympathetic ganglion. Kushiku K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1991 Nov;41(11):1113–8
Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor and of combined sympathetic and parasympathetic blockade on cardiac performance and vascular resistance. Kelbaek H, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1992 May;33(5):473–6
Capsaicin-induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea-pig: contribution of vagal cholinergic reflexes, local axon reflexes and their modulation by BW443C81. Buchan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):448–52
Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide antagonists on cholinergic neurotransmission in dog and cat trachea. Xie ZQ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):938–44
Colchicine-induced deafferentation of the hippocampus selectively disrupts cholinergic rhythmical slow wave activity. Gilbert ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 8; 564(1):117–26
Nerve growth factor promotes collateral sprouting of cholinergic fibers in the septohippocampal cholinergic system of aged rats with fimbria transection. He Y, et al.
Brain Res 1992 Jul 17;586(1):27–35
Action of a chronic disulfiram administration on memory decay and on central cholinergic and adrenergic systems. Molinengo L, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1–2):72–7
Hippocampal cholinergic alterations and related behavioral deficits after early exposure to phenobarbital. Rogel-Fuchs Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jul;29(1):1–6
Muscle-derived factors reverse the cholinotoxic effects of ethanol during early neuroembryogenesis in the chick embryo. Brodie C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Aug 19;61(2):183–8
Prenatal exposure to methadone affects central cholinergic neuronal activity in the weanling rat. Robinson SE, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1991 Dec 17;64(1–2):183–8
Aging of brain cholinergic neurons: pharmacological interventions. Pepeu G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992; 15 Suppl 1 Pt A:31A–32A
Two subtypes of enteric non-opioid sigma receptors in guinea-pig cholinergic motor neurons. Coccini T, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1991 May 30;198(1):105–8
Cholinergic disinhibition in area CA1 of the rat hippocampus is not mediated by receptors located on inhibitory neurons. Lambert NA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 2; 203(1):129–31
Haemodynamic and humoral effects of omega-conotoxin GVIA in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pruneau D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18; 211(3):329–35
Transient impairment of recognition memory following ibotenic-acid lesions of the basal forebrain in macaques. Aigner TG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(1):18–26
Nicotine stimulates adrenergic terminals and inhibits contractions of mouse uterine horns. Medina JL, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1992 May;23(3):493–6
Growth factors attenuate the cholinotoxic effects of ethanol during early neuroembryogenesis in the chick embryo. Brodie C, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(3):203–13
Sites at which neuropeptide Y modulates parasympathetic control of heart rate in guinea pigs and rats. Pardini BJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 May 1;38(2):139–45
Evidence for inhibitory nicotinic and facilitatory muscarinic receptors in cholinergic nerve terminals of the rat urinary bladder. Somogyi GT, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Feb; 37(2):89–97
Regional differences in cholinergic innervation and drug sensitivity in the smooth muscles of pig stomach. Miyazaki H, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;11(4):255–65
Non-opioid-dependent inhibitory action of loperamide on cholinergic neurotransmission in canine isolated bronchial smooth muscle. Tamaoki J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;44(4):326–9

Non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic nervous system and overnight airway calibre in asthmatic and normal subjects. Mackay TW, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1289–92

Cholinergic deficit induced by ethylcholine aziridinium (AF64A) in rat hippocampus: effect on glutamatergic systems. Hörtnagl H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 344(2):213–9

In vitro effect of thyroxine on cholinergic neurotransmission in rat sympathetic superior cervical ganglion. Landa ME, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Dec;54(6):552–8

Effect of intracerebral injection of monoclonal acetylcholinesterase antibodies on cholinergic nerve terminals in the rat central nervous system. Bean AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25;133(1):145–9

GM1 ganglioside enhances cholinergic parameters in the brain of senescent rats. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(3):681–6

Memory deficits following chronic alcohol consumption in mice: relationships with hippocampal and cortical cholinergic activities. Beracochea D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):749–53

D-1 agonist, SKF 38393, but not a D-2 agonist, produces a cholinergically mediated analeptic effect in rabbits. Horita A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):449–52

The McCollough effect as a measure of central cholinergic activity in man. Byth W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(1):75–84

Effects of alprazolam and imipramine on parasympathetic cardiac control in patients with generalized anxiety disorder. McLeod DR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(4):535–40

Effects of adrenergic agonists and adenosine on cholinergic neurotransmission in human tracheal smooth muscle. Bai TR, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;1(4):193–9

Modulation of cholinergic neurotransmission by vasoactive intestinal peptide and peptide histidine isoleucine in guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle. Ellis JL, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;2(2):107–12

Galanin inhibition of enteric cholinergic neurotransmission: guanosine triphosphate-binding protein interactions with adenylate cyclase. Mulholland MW, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug;112(2):195–201

The effect of the acetylcholine transport blocker vesamicol on central cholinergic pressor neurons. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Aug;8(4):301–6

[Anticholinergic syndrome from poisoning by Datura stramonium (letter)] Jiménez-Mejías ME, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jul 6;97(6):237 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

An embryological aspect of cholinergic innervation in the cardiovascular system. Shigei T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:302P

Early development of the nucleus basalis-cortical projection but late expression of its cholinergic function. Henderson Z. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(2):311–24

Parasympathetic innervation of the rat thymus during first life period: histochemical and biochemical study. Mićić M, et al. **Thymus** 1992 May;19(3):173–82

ENZYMOLOGY

Alterations in cardiac parasympathetic indices in STZ-induced diabetic rats. Lund DD, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Feb;41(2):160–6

Nitric oxide synthetase (NOS)-containing sympathoadrenal cholinergic neurons of the rat IML-cell column: evidence from histochemistry, immunohistochemistry, and retrograde labeling. Blottner D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Feb 1;316(1):45–55

Characterization of the P-type and V-type ATPases of cholinergic synaptic vesicles and coupling of nucleotide hydrolysis to acetylcholine transport. Hicks BW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1211–20

Effect of 9-amino-2,3,5,6,7,8-hexahydro-1H-cyclopenta-(b)-quinoline monohydrate hydrochloride (NIK-247) on cholinergic enzyme activity in rats. Shibanoki S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):499–502

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogeny of cholinergic and adrenergic mechanisms in the frog (Rana temporaria) heart. Protas LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):R150–61

Postnatal development of cholinergic neurons in the rat: I. Forebrain. Gould E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Dec; 27(6):767–89

Developmental change of cholinergic activity in the forebrain of the zebra finch during song learning. Sakaguchi H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Oct 21;62(2):223–8

Postnatal development of acetylcholinesterase in, and cholinergic projections to, the cat superior colliculus. McHaffie JG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 1; 313(1):113–31

Expression of nerve growth factor (NGF) receptors in the brain and retina of chick embryos: comparison with cholinergic development. von Bartheld CS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Aug 1;310(1):103–29

METABOLISM

Caerulein receptors on the cholinergic neurons in guinea-pig ileum. Mantovani P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1991;17(2–3):5–12

Galanin and NADPH-diaphorase coexistence in cholinergic neurons of the rat basal forebrain. Pasqualotto BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1–2):78–86

Cytokine regulation of nerve growth factor-mediated cholinergic neurotrophic activity synthesized by astrocytes and fibroblasts. Yoshida K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep; 59(3):919–31

Phorbol esters modulate phospholipid metabolism in a human cholinergic cell line, LA-N-2: a possible role for the base exchange enzymes. Singh IN, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Aug;32(4):583–92

Neuropeptide content of purified rat brain cholinergic synaptosome subpopulations. Foley P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 25;139(2):221–3

Bilateral irradiation of head and neck induces an enhanced expression of substance P in the parasympathetic innervation of the submandibular gland. Forsgren S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(1):233–40

Choline uptake in cholinergic nodose cell bodies. Palouzier-Paulignan B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 43(2–3):687–96

Muscarinic M2 receptor mRNA expression and receptor binding in cholinergic and non-cholinergic cells in the rat brain: a correlative study using in situ hybridization histochemistry and receptor autoradiography. Vilaró MT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(2):367–93

[Biochemical aspects of the pathogenesis of autonomic and emotional disorders in functional disorders of the dopamine system] Tsaïner B, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(12):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cholinergic systems in aging: the role of oxidative stress. Joseph JA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:508A–509A

Alterations in cardiac parasympathetic indices in STZ-induced diabetic rats. Lund DD, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Feb;41(2):160–6

Cholinergic cell loss and hypertrophy in the medial septal nucleus of the behaviorally characterized aged rhesus monkey. Stroessner-Johnson HM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 May;12(5):1936–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Significance and assessment of autonomic indices in cardiovascular reactions. Láng E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(3):241–60 (119 ref.)

Effects of stimulation of the parasympathetic and sympathetic innervations in bursts on the syntheses of polyamines, DNA and protein in salivary glands of the rat: non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic responses. Nilsson BO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Oct;143(2):161–8

Parasympathetically-mediated swelling of mast cell granules during feeding. Rothschild AM, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;36:78–86

Role of endothelium-derived relaxing factor in parasympathetic coronary vasodilation. Broten TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1579–84

Compensatory recovery of parasympathetic control of heart rate after unilateral vagotomy in rabbits. Lund DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H1122–7

Heart rate control in awake dog after selective SA-nodal parasympathectomy. Randall DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H1128–35

Peptone stimulates gastrin secretion from the stomach by activating bombesin/GRP and cholinergic neurons. Schubert ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):G685–9

Cholecystokinin at physiological levels evokes pancreatic enzyme secretion via a cholinergic pathway. Soudah HC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):G102–7

Cholinergic dependence of gallbladder response to cholecystokinin in the guinea pig in vivo. Takahashi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):G565–9

Parasympathetic influence on the arrhythmogenicity of graded dobutamine infusions in halothane-anesthetized horses. Light GS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul; 53(7):1154–60

Role of cholinergic nervous system in healing neuropathic lesions: preliminary studies and prospective, double-blinded, placebo-controlled studies [published erratum appears in Angiology 1991 Dec;42(12):970] Dillon RS. **Angiology** 1991 Oct;42(10):767–78

Rat sublingual salivary glands: secretory changes on parasympathetic or sympathetic nerve stimulation and a reappraisal of the adrenergic innervation of striated ducts. Garrett JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(9):675–83

Cardiac sympathetic and parasympathetic activity during self-regulation of heart period. Hatch JP, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1992 Jun;17(2):89–106

Cholinergic denervation alters [3H]phorbol-12,13-dibutyrate binding to rat hippocampal membranes. Ayyagari V, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 7;587(2):343–7

Hypercapnia and stimulation of the substantia innominata increase rat frontal cortical blood flow by different cholinergic mechanisms. Dauphin F, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 5;553(1):75–83

Specific cholinergic destruction in the basal magnocellular nucleus and impaired passive avoidance behavior of rodents. Imaizumi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14; 551(1–2):36–43

CNS cell groups projecting to the submandibular parasympathetic preganglionic neurons in the rat: a retrograde transneuronal viral cell body labeling study. Jansen AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1–2):253–60

Cholinergic gating of response to auditory stimuli in rat hippocampus. Luntz-Leybman V, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;587(1):130–6

Cholinergic modulation of responses to glutamate in the thalamic reticular nucleus of the anesthetized rat. Marks GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23;557(1–2):48–56

Involvement of the septohippocampal cholinergic system in representational memory. Messer WS Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 8;564(1):66–72

In vivo brain incorporation of [1-14C]arachidonate in awake rats, with or without cholinergic stimulation, following unilateral lesioning of nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Nariai T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 13;559(1):1–9

Effect of nicotine on dopaminergic-cholinergic interaction in the striatum. Sandor NT, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 20; 567(2):313–6

Enkephalinergic sympathetic and parasympathetic innervation of the rat submandibular and sublingual glands. Shida T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 2;555(2):288–94

Xanthine derivatives IBMX and S-9977-2 potentiate transmission at an Aplysia central cholinergic synapse. Trudeau LE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17;586(1):78–85

Nutritionally-induced changes in parasympathetic function. Hirsch J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Sep-Oct;27(3–4):541–2

Intrahippocampal grafts of cholinergic-rich striatal tissue ameliorate spatial memory deficits in rats with fornix lesions. Li YJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Aug;29(2):147–55

NGF and cholinergic control of behavior: anticipation and enhancement of scopolamine effects in neonatal mice. Calamandrei G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Aug 19;61(2):237–41

Efferent and afferent connections of mouse sensory-motor cortex following cholinergic deafferentation at birth. Höhmann CF, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Mar-Apr; 1(2):158–72

Effects of cholinergic depletion by medial septal area lesions on synaptic responses in CA1 area of hippocampal slices. Hwang HM, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1991;34(4):439–53

Sequence of excitation as a factor in sympathetic-parasympathetic interactions in the heart. Yang T, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct;71(4):898–905

Selective stimulation of parasympathetic nerve fibers to the human sinoatrial node. Carlson MD, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr;85(4):1311–7

Short-term vasodilator effect of captopril in patients with severe mitral regurgitation is parasympathetically mediated. Wisenbaugh T, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5):2049–53

Effect of cholinergic blockade on heart rate, blood pressure and plasma catecholamine responses to mental stress in normal subjects. Jern S, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Sep; 1(3):225–31

Evidence for in vivo cerebrovascular neurogenic vasodilatation in the rat. Suzuki N, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Mar;1(1):23–6

Cholinergic mechanisms in sleep and circadian rhythms. Shiromani PJ. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:292A–293A

Role of prostaglandin E2 in cholinergic-mediated glycoprotein synthesis in canine antrum. Yoshimura K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jul;37(7):1045–50

Nutrient and shunt flow responses to vidian nerve stimulation in nasal and facial tissues of the dog. Sugahara M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(2):79–84

Effects of muscarinic blockade on insulin secretion and on glucose-induced thermogenesis in lean and obese human subjects. Schneeberger D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;21(6):608–15

5-HT1-like receptors mediate potentiation of cholinergic nerve-mediated contraction of isolated mouse trachea. Van Oosterhout AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 17; 209(3):237–44

The pretectal cholinergic system is involved through two opposite ways in frog monocular OKN asymmetry. Jardon B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(1):72–8

Nucleus basalis lesions in neonate rats induce a selective cortical cholinergic hypofunction and cognitive deficits during adulthood. Sengstock GJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 90(1):163–74

Cholinergic activation of a population of corneal afferent nerves. Tanelian DL. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(2):414–20

GABAergic and cholinergic mediation in the antinociceptive action of homotaurine. Serrano I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):421–6

Adrenergic and cholinergic regulation of phospholipid release in sublingual salivary gland in vitro. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):969–73

Changes in sympathetic and parasympathetic cardiac activation during mental load: an assessment by spectral analysis of heart rate variability. Langewitz W, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Apr;33(1–2):23–33

Cardiac parasympathetic hyperresponsiveness in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ferrari AU, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):653–7

Comparison of 24-hour parasympathetic activity in

endurance-trained and untrained young men. Goldsmith RL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):552-8
Dysfunction of M2-muscarinic receptors in pulmonary parasympathetic nerves after antigen challenge. Fryer AD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2255-61
Immunohistochemical and enzymehistochemical studies of peptidergic, aminergic and cholinergic innervation of the lacrimal gland of the monkey (Macaca fuscata). Matsumoto Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Mar;37(3):207-14
Analysis of preganglionic nerve evoked cholinergic contractions of the guinea pig bronchus. Myers AC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Sep;35(3):175-84
The pathway of parasympathetic nerve fibers to cerebral vessels from the otic ganglion in the rat. Suzuki N, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Oct;36(1):39-46
The sympathoexcitatory response following selective activation of a spinal cholinergic system in anesthetized rats. Takahashi H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jun 1; 34(1):59-67
VIP-ergic and cholinergic innervations in internal carotid arteries of the cat and rat. Miao FJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;18(3):369-78
Long-term cholinergic denervation caused by early postnatal AF64A lesion prevents development of muscarinic receptors in rat hippocampus. Luiten PG, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):131-41
Cholinergic innervation of the cerebellum of rat, rabbit, cat, and monkey as revealed by choline acetyltransferase activity and immunohistochemistry. Barmack NH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Mar 15;317(3):233-49
Secondary vestibular cholinergic projection to the cerebellum of rabbit and rat as revealed by choline acetyltransferase immunohistochemistry, retrograde and orthograde tracers. Barmack NH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Mar 15;317(3):250-70
Differential cholinergic innervation within functional subdivisions of the human cerebral cortex: a choline acetyltransferase study. Mesulam MM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Apr 15;318(3):316-28
Development and distribution of noradrenergic and cholinergic neurons and their trophic phenotypes in the avian ceruleus complex and midbrain tegmentum. von Bartheld CS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 22; 320(4):479-500
Behavioural effects after cholinergic stimulation of the reticular thalamic nucleus in rats. Kolasiewicz W, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;87(3):163-73
Effects of lesion of the cholinergic basal forebrain nuclei on the activity of glutamatergic and GABAergic systems in the rat frontal cortex and hippocampus. Reine G, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;87(3):175-92
Cholinergic differentiation in neurogenic basal forebrain cultures. Martinic M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Apr; 23(3):252-69
The parasympathetic nervous system takes part in the immuno-neuroendocrine dialogue. Rinner I, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Nov;34(2-3):165-72
Anatomical basis for a parasympathetic and sensory innervation of the intracranial segment of the internal carotid artery in man. Possible implication for vascular headache. Suzuki N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jul; 104(1):19-31
Cholinergic modulation of cortical associative memory function. Hasselmo ME, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 May; 67(5):1230-46
Effects of calcium channel inhibitors on the hypothermic response to oxotremorine in normo and hypercholinergic rats. Pucilowski O, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 43(6):436-9
The effect of sensory nerve depletion on cholinergic neurotransmission in guinea pig airways. Stretton D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1073-80
Comparison between cholinergically and naturally induced ultrasonic vocalization in the rat. Brudzynski SM, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Nov;16(4):221-6
Cholinergic neuroeffector transmission in the longitudinal muscle of guinea-pig ileum. Cousins H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:301P
Effect of chronic cholinergic denervation on the m1 muscarinic receptor mechanism. Pearce BD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):293-9
Development of the basal forebrain cholinergic system: phenotype expression prior to target innervation. Thal LJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):67-72
Cholinergic modulation of growth hormone secretion induced by galanin in rats. Tanoh T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Jul;54(1):83-8
Excitatory modulation by a spinal cholinergic system of a descending sympathoexcitatory pathway in rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Mar;31(3):259-69
Is the nucleus corticalis of teleosts a new cholinergic central nervous system for vertebrates? Wullimann MF, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jan;3(1):33-5
Reactive changes in adrenal innervation of cerebral arteries in conditions of the activation of cholinergic mechanisms. Pugovkin AP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 22(4):292-6
The extrinsic modulation of hippocampal theta depends on the coactivation of cholinergic and GABA-ergic medial septal inputs. Smythe JW, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Fall;16(3):289-308 (120 ref.)
The cholinergic system participates in thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) regulation. Garcia SI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3;135(2):193-5
Plasticity of the frog monocular OKN: involvement of pretectal GABAergic and cholinergic systems. Jardon B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30;137(2):189-92
Further evidence for the absence of a descending cholinergic projection from the brainstem to the spinal cord in the rat. Sherriff FE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8;128(1):52-6
Cat 'P300' and cholinergic septohippocampal neurons: depth recordings, lesions, and choline acetyltransferase immunohistochemistry. Kaga K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;13(1):53-71
Various types of inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in anterior thalamic cells are differentially altered by stimulation of laterodorsal tegmental cholinergic nucleus. Curró Dossi R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(2):279-89
Dissociable effects on spatial maze and passive avoidance acquisition and retention following AMPA- and ibotenic acid-induced excitotoxic lesions of the basal forebrain in rats: differential dependence on cholinergic neuronal loss. Page KJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(2-3):457-72
Analysis of the galanin-induced decrease in membrane excitability in mudpuppy parasympathetic neurons. Parsons RL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(2-3):647-60
Constipation associated with chronic spinal cord injury: the effect of pelvic parasympathetic stimulation by the Brindley stimulator. Binnie NR, et al. **Paraplegia** 1991 Sep; 29(7):463-9
Hippocampal phosphoinositide turnover is altered by hippocampal sympathetic ingrowth and cholinergic denervation. Harrell LE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jun;42(2):277-84
Role of cholinergic and adrenergic pathways of the medial septal area in the control of water intake and renal excretion in rats. Leite DF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May;42(1):1-8
Learning deficits after unilateral AF64A lesions in the rat basal forebrain: role of cholinergic and noncholinergic systems. Nakamura S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May;42(1):119-30
The effects of increased serotonergic and decreased cholinergic activities on spatial navigation performance in rats. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):25-9
Cholinergic modulation of oral activity in drug-naive and chronic haloperidol-treated rats. See RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):49-54
Involvement of central cholinergic neurotransmission in metoclopramide analgesia. Ghelardini C, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:25-6
Noradrenergic and cholinergic innervation of spleen in the rats developed under changed gravity. Dosaev TM, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S214-5
Disruptive effects of muscimol infused into the basal forebrain on conditional discrimination and visual attention: differential interactions with cholinergic mechanisms. Muir JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(4):541-50
Prejunctional GABA-B inhibition of cholinergic, neurally-mediated airway contractions in guinea-pigs. Chapman RW, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991;4(4):218-24
Comparative distribution of cholinomimetic and parasympathetic contractile responses in the major diameter airways of dogs. Leff AR, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1988;1(3):107-12
Cholinergic stimulation of neuropeptide Y secretion from the isolated perfused rat stomach. McIntosh CH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Apr 29;39(1):83-94
Parasympathetic NANC-secretion of saliva in the mink, and effects of substance P and VIP. Tobin G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Apr 29;39(1):95-101
The parasympathetic system in exercise-induced rhinorrhoea. Harris WE, et al. **Rhinology** 1992 Mar;30(1):21-3
Cholinergic grafts, memory and ageing. Dunnett S. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Aug;14(8):371-6 (47 ref.)
The influence of pelvic nerve transection on the neuromuscular system of the canine urinary bladder. Yokoyama O, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(1):45-8
Ion channels and excitatory transmission in the smooth muscle of the urinary bladder. Brading AF, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 7:47-53
[Mediators and neuromediators in asthma] Chanez P, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 15;21(6):259-65 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased sympathetic and decreased parasympathetic cardiac innervation in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Aharon-Peretz J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Sep;49(9):919-22
Decreased cardiac parasympathetic activity in chronic heart failure and its relation to left ventricular function. Nolan J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jun;67(6):482-5
The effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on cholinergic motor transmission in the rat urinary bladder. Luheshi GN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;103(3):1657-62
Cardiac autonomic dysfunction and neuroganglionitis in a rat model of chronic Chagas' disease. Junqueira Júnior LF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Apr;26(4):324-9
Parasympathetic hyperresponsiveness and bradyarrhythmias during apnoea in hypertension. Somers VK, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Jun;2(3):171-6
Pharmacological replacement of cholinergic function in Alzheimer disease. Giacobini E. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992; 15 Suppl 1 Pt A:412A-413A
Cholinergic systems: roles in disease and prospects for therapy. Price DL, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:538A-539A
Sleep abnormalities in schizophrenia: cholinergic contribution. Tandon R, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992; 15 Suppl 1 Pt A:294A-295A
Association of 24-h cardiac parasympathetic activity and degree of nephropathy in IDDM patients. Mølgaard H, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jul;41(7):812-7
Effect of coronary artery bypass grafting on cardiac parasympathetic nervous function. Niemelä MJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jul;13(7):932-5
Adrenergic-cholinergic imbalances: the physostigmine-syndrome is not antagonized by the MAO-A inhibitor brofaromine. Fritze J, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1990 Nov;1(1):21-5
Cardiovascular autonomic nerve function in patients with hypoxaemic chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Stewart AG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1207-14
Misdirected regeneration of abducens nerve neurons into the parasympathetic pupillary pathway. Pfeiffer N, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(2):150-3
Parasympathetic overactivity and its evaluation in patients with sinus nodal dysfunction. Hluchý J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Dec;33(3):357-64
Stress induced changes in rat hippocampal cholinergic system. Rabey JM, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1984;18:49-63 (58 ref.)
Central glucocorticoid regulation of parasympathetic drive to pancreatic B-cells in the obese fa/fa rat. Stubbs M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Aug;15(8):547-53
Chronic parasympathetic sectioning decreases regional cerebral blood flow during hemorrhagic hypotension and increases infarct size after middle cerebral artery occlusion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koketsu N, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jul;12(4):613-20
Mechanisms of impaired parasympathetic control of the heart in hypertension: evidence against reduced cardiac vagal responsiveness. Ferrari AU, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S94-5
The influence of anterior root stimulation (S2) in deafferented spinal cord injury men on cavernous electrical activity. Stief CG, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):107-10
The mechanism of low susceptibility to stress in gastric lesions of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shichijo K, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(26):2023-9
Prediction of tonic parasympathetic cardiac control using respiratory sinus arrhythmia: the need for respiratory control. Grossman P, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Mar; 28(2):201-16
The parasympathetic nervous system and the diurnal variation of lung mechanics in asthma. Morrison JF, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Jul;85(4):285-9
Effect of acute distension on cholinergic innervation of the rat urinary bladder. Lasanen LT, et al. **Urol Res** 1992; 20(1):59-62
[Effects of hypoxia on the brain cholinergic system in the rat] Sugai K, et al. **Masui** 1991 Oct;40(10):1488-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Autonomic regulatory disorders of the sinus rhythm in the pathogenesis of cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy in vibration- induced disease] Mironova TF. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(10):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gastric emptying of solids in chronic alcoholic hepatopathy: role of autonomic insufficiency] Caballero Plasencia AM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Apr;188(7):349-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

see related
ANTIPARKINSON AGENTS
ANTI-ULCER AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral atropine enhances the risk for acid aspiration in children. Randell T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct; 35(7):651-3
Low dose oxybutynin for the unstable bladder [letter] Malone-Lee J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 18;304(6833):1053
Co-prescription of anticholinergic drugs with neuroleptics [letter; comment] Arya DK. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Feb 19-Mar 3;47(4):304. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1991 Sep;46(3):167-9.
Oxitropium bromide: an acute dose response study of a new anticholinergic drug in combination with fenoterol in asthma and chronic bronchitis. Bryant DH, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990;3(2):55-8
In vitro intravesical instillation of anticholinergic, antispasmodic and calcium blocking agents to decrease bladder contractility. Kato K, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:36-8
[High-dose trospium chloride in therapy of detrusor hyperreflexia] Madersbacher H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Jul; 30(4):260-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Manometric evaluation of the effects of intravenous administration of glucagon, buscopan and papaverine on the contractile activity of the sphincter of Oddi] Kaczor R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Feb;87(2):96-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Degree of lipid peroxidation and vitamin E level during the

treatment of peptic ulcer] Degtiareva II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The central muscarinic transmission during anaesthesia and recovery—the central anticholinergic syndrome. Rupreht J. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1991;16(4):250–8 (20 ref.)

Extreme hyperpyrexia associated with central anticholinergic syndrome. Torline RL. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar; 76(3):470–1

Terodiline and torsades de pointes [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Aug 31;303(6801):519–20. Comment on: **BMJ** 1991 Jun 15;302(6790):1469.

Performance of long-stay schizophrenics after drug withdrawal on matched immediate and delayed recall tasks. Calev A, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Sep;30 (Pt 3):241–5

Tolerability of fentonium bromide in Indonesian volunteers. Wilmana PF, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1977;5(3):284–8

Terodiline causes polymorphic ventricular tachycardia due to reduced heart rate and prolongation of QT interval. Stewart DA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(6):577–80

Benzodiazepine-induced and anticholinergic-induced delirium in the elderly. Tune LE, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1991 Winter;3(2):397–408 (40 ref.)

A retrospective analysis of the effects of anticholinergic medication on memory performance in Parkinson's disease. Levin BE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Fall; 3(4):412–6

The relationship of serum anticholinergic activity to mental status performance in an elderly nursing home population. Tollefson GD, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Summer;3(3):314–9

Anticholinergic delirium caused by topical homatropine ophthalmologic solution: confirmation by anticholinergic radioreceptor assay in two cases. Tune LE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Spring;4(2):195–7

Withdrawal of terodiline hydrochloride [letter] Holt PE. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 5;129(14):319

[Serious psychological side effects in children due to administration of high dosage deptropine (letter)] de Bie JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Aug 8;136(32):1574 **(Dut)**

[The suppressed medication with far-reaching consequences (letter)] Dieleman BP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 15;136(7):335–6 **(Dut)**

[Polymorph ventricular tachycardia with torsades de pointes in administration of terodiline (Mictrol) (letter)] Lycklama à Nijeholt AA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 14; 136(11):542–3 **(Dut)**

[Serious psychological side effect in children taking high doses of deptropine] Stricker BH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jul 11;136(28):1362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Rhabdomyolysis with acute renal insufficiency caused by fenoverine (letter)] Dutertre JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(7):553–4 **(Fre)**

[A postoperative syndrome of confusion and stupor or a central anticholinergic syndrome?] Carras PM, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(3):212–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intragastric pH modifications induced by antisecretory treatments] Vallot T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991; 15(5 (Pt 2)):80C–87C (44 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A life-threatening situation due to the central anticholinergic syndrome in a case of severe coronary disease] Käsmacher-Leidinger H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Jul; 40(7):404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central anticholinergic syndrome in intensive care patients] Brede S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic dementia in Parkinson disease treated by long-term administration of anticholinergic drug—evaluation of neuropsychological test, PET, and SPECT] Nishiyama K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jun;31(6):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The central anticholinergic syndrome (letter)] Maceda MT, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Apr;9(5):278–9 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of ethaverine and papaverine using ion-selective electrodes. Eppelsheim C, et al. **Analyst** 1991 Oct;116(10):1001–3

[Contamination of illegal amphetamine. Hydrastatinine as a contaminant in 3,4-(methylenedioxy)methylamphetamine] Verweij AM. **Arch Kriminol** 1991 Jul–Aug;188(1–2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Anticholinergic effects of drugs commonly prescribed for the elderly: potential means for assessing risk of delirium. Tune L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;149(10):1393–4

Automated determination of disopyramide and N-monodealkyldisopyramide in plasma by reversed-phase liquid chromatography with a column switching system. Del Cont Bernard A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 14; 574(2):365–8

Determination of fenoverine, a modulator of smooth muscle motility, in capsules and in human plasma: application to dosage form stability and a pilot study in humans. Hu OY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jan;81(1):91–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacology of some new carbamodithioic acid esters. Safak C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Feb; 42(2):123–6

Molecular probes for muscarinic receptors: derivatives of the M1-antagonist telenzepine. Karton Y, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 May-Jun;3(3):234–40

Analogues of oxybutynin. Synthesis and antimuscarinic and bladder activity of some substituted 7-amino-1-hydroxy-5-heptyn-2-ones and related compounds. Carter JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct; 34(10):3065–74

Phenyl-substituted analogues of oxotremorine as muscarinic antagonists. Nilsson BM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan 24; 35(2):285–94

Synthesis and structural, conformational, and pharmacological study of some of esters derived from 3-phenethyl-3-azabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-8-beta-ol and the corresponding N-endo-methyl quaternary derivatives. Izquierdo ML, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Jun;80(6):554–8

Quaternary and tertiary quinuclidine derivatives as inhibitors of choline uptake. Sterling GH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Aug;80(8):785–9

High affinity acylating antagonists for muscarinic receptors. Baumgold J, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(5):345–51

CHEMISTRY

Relationship of three-dimensional structure of muscarinic antagonists to antimuscarinic activity: structure of thiodeacylaprophen hydrochloride. Karle JM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1992 Apr 1;48 (Pt 2):208–13

Molecular modification of anticholinergics as probes for muscarinic receptors. Part 4. Ileal selective muscarinic antagonists. Lu MC, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1991 Jul; 7(4):269–78

Pancreatic spasmolytic polypeptide: crystallization, circular dichroism analysis, and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies. Gajhede M, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Aug;13(4):364–8

[In vitro liberation of spasmolytics from suppositories] Regdon G Jr, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Dec;46(12):886–7 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid and efficient purification of cimetropium bromide and mifentidine drug metabolite mixtures derived from microsomal incubates for analysis by mass spectrometry. Kajbaf M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):75–85

METABOLISM

Pharmacologically defined M1 and M2 muscarinic cholinergic binding sites in the cat's substantia nigra: development and maturity. Nastuk MA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Jul 16;61(1):1–10

Simultaneous determination of isbufylline and its major metabolites in rabbit blood and urine by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Celardo A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 23;568(2):407–18

Muscarinic receptor binding profile of para-substituted caramiphen analogues. Hudkins RL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct;34(10):2984–9

Facile hydrolysis of mebeverine in vitro and in vivo: negligible circulating concentrations of the drug after oral administration. Dickinson RG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Oct; 80(10):952–7

Chimeric M1/M2 muscarinic receptors: correlation of ligand selectivity and functional coupling with structural modifications. Lai J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul; 262(1):173–80

Binding of [3H]AF-DX 384 to cloned and native muscarinic receptors. Miller JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):601–7

Selective binding of [3H]NMeQNB to a subpopulation of muscarinic receptors in single smooth muscle cells induces a temperature dependent decrease of receptor-[3H]NMeQNB complex. Fang YI, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:358P

M1 muscarinic antagonists interact with sigma recognition sites [published erratum appears in Life Sci 1992;50(3):245] Hudkins RL, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(17):1229–35

Anomalous binding of [3H]N-methyl-quinuclidinyl benzilate methyl chloride to human lymphocyte muscarinic receptors. Usami K, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(8):PL67–71

Effect of mazindol administration on (3H)-N-methylscopolamine binding to rat cerebral cortex. Viana GS, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(8):549–53

Effect of piracetam administration on 3H-N-methylscopolamine binding in cerebral cortex of young and old rats. Viana GS, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(13):971–7

Equipotent allosteric effect of W84 on [3H]NMS-binding to cardiac muscarinic receptors from guinea-pig, rat, and pig. Mohr K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Mar;70(3):198–200

Muscarinic binding sites on bovine pulmonary arterial endothelial cells in culture. Aronstam RS, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(6):324–33

Muscarinic M2 receptors in rat brain labeled with [3H] AF-DX 384. Castoldi AF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;74(3):371–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Heterogeneous receptor binding of classical quaternary muscarinic antagonists. I. Bovine tissue distribution. Roffel AF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Nov-Dec; 314:90–104

Heterogeneous receptor binding of classical quaternary muscarinic antagonists. II. Modulation in bovine brain. Roffel AF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Nov-Dec;314:105–21

Stereoselective biliary elimination of disopyramide and mono-N-desisopropyldisopyramide in humans. le Corre P, et al. **Chirality** 1992;4(2):80–3

AF-DX 116, a cardioselective muscarinic antagonist in humans: pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties. Schulte B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Oct; 50(4):372–8

Determination of the quaternary compound ciclotropium in human biological material after hydrolysis and derivatization with the fluorophor flunoxaprofen chloride. Liebmann B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 6; 572(1–2):181–93

The pharmacokinetics of intravesical and oral oxybutynin chloride. Massad CA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):595–7

[The pharmacokinetic behavior of AWD 26-06 in humans following single and multiple administration] Terhaag B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Jan;47(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Prevention of diisopropylphosphorofluoridate-induced myopathy by botulinum toxin type A blockage of quantal release of acetylcholine. Sket D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(2):134–42

Parotid secretion of fluid, amylase and kallikrein during reflex stimulation under normal conditions and after acute administration of autonomic blocking agents in man. Jensen JL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Nov;143(3):321–9

Effects of cromakalim (BRL 34915) on resting and evoked activity in frog semicircular canals. Zucca G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Aug;145(4):423–8

Comparison of calcium channel blocking agents and an anticholinergic agent on oesophageal function. Allen M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Apr;1(2):153–9

Effects of cimetropium bromide on gastrointestinal transit time in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Passaretti S, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jun;3(3):267–76

Halothane anesthesia abolishes pulmonary vascular responses to neural antagonists. Chen BB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H117–22

Noradrenergic and cholinergic modulations of corticocerebellar activity modify the gain of vestibulospinal reflexes. Pompeiano O. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22; 656:519–36

Muscarinic receptor subtypes of guinea-pig common bile duct. Karahan F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Jul–Aug;312:140–5

The oxime HGG-12 as a muscarinic acetylcholine receptor antagonist without intrinsic activity in cardiac membranes. Reithmann C, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(6):518–23

Enhancement by oxiracetam of passive avoidance improvement induced by the presynaptic muscarinic antagonist secoverine in mice. Ammassari-Teule M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Mar 15;47(1):93–5

Anti-muscarinic drug effects in a swim-to-platform test: dose-response relations. Vanderwolf CH. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Aug 29;44(2):217–9

Anticholinergic drug effects on quantitative electroencephalogram, visual evoked potential, and verbal memory. Sloan EP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 15; 31(6):600–6

Acetylcholinesterase inhibition by pitofenone: a spasmolytic compound. Punekar NS, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1991 Dec;14(3):378–82

Antimuscarinic and anticholinesterase activity of cimetidine and ranitidine: clinically significant? [letter] Gwee MC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;32(2):260–1

Salivatory effects induced by selective and non-selective cholinolytics in the chronically denervated human parotid gland [letter] Levin SL. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 32(2):259

Anticholinergic drugs in anaesthesia. Mirakhur RK. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Dec;46(6):409–11 (18 ref.)

Pharmacology of the putative M4 muscarinic receptor mediating Ca-current inhibition in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid (NG 108–15) cells. Caulfield MP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):39–44

Interaction of pinaverium (a quaternary ammonium compound) with 1,4-dihydropyridine binding sites in rat ileum smooth muscle. Feron O, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):480–4

Mechanisms of the anticholinergic effect of SUN 1165 in comparison with flecainide, disopyramide and quinidine in single atrial myocytes isolated from guinea-pig. Inomata N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):1007–11

Effects of cromakalim on the contraction and the membrane potential of the circular smooth muscle of guinea-pig stomach. Ito K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 105(2):335–40

Characterization of prejunctional muscarinic autoreceptors in the guinea-pig trachea. Kilbinger H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;103(3):1757–63

Fenoverine inhibition of calcium channel currents in single smooth muscle cells from rat portal vein and myometrium. Mironneau J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):65–70

Muscarinic antagonists attenuate the increase in accumbens and striatum dopamine metabolism produced by clozapine but not by haloperidol. Rivest R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):234–8

Actions of methoctramine, a muscarinic M2 receptor antagonist, on muscarinic and nicotinic cholinoceptors in guinea-pig airways in vivo and in vitro. Watson N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;105(1):107–12

Presynaptic M2-muscarinic receptors on noradrenergic nerve endings and endothelium-derived M3 receptors in cat cerebral arteries. Alonso MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):76–82

Ouabain blocks some rapid concentration-induced clamp acetylcholine responses on Helix neurons. Arvanov VL, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Apr;12(2):143–51

Nicotinic and muscarinic modulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) release from porcine and canine small intestine. Racké K, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):190–200

AF-DX 116, a cardioselective muscarinic antagonist in humans: pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties. Schulte B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Oct; 50(4):372–8

Anticonvulsant actions of anticholinergic drugs in soman poisoning. Capacio BR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Sep–Oct; 32(5):604–15

Effects of muscarinic blockade on the thermic effect of oral or intravenous carbohydrate. Schneeberger D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(3–4):242–9

Salivation from the denervated human parotid gland induced by pirenzepine and telenzepine. Levin SL. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(6):613–4

Muscarinic inhibition of excitatory neurotransmission in guinea-pig olfactory cortex slices: weak antagonism by M3-muscarinic receptor antagonists. Bagetta G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 30;198(1):69–75

Characterization of muscarinic receptors mediating vasodilation in guinea-pig ileum submucosal arterioles by the use of computer-assisted videomicroscopy. Bungardt E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;213(1):53–61

Effect of mebeverine hydrochloride on jejunal motility and epithelial transport in the anesthetized ferret. Greenwood B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 11;211(2):143–7

Neurogenic responses of urethra isolated from the dog. Hashimoto S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17; 213(1):117–23

Pre- and postjunctional muscarinic receptor subtypes in dog airways. Itabashi S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 12; 204(3):235–41

Ganglionic nicotinic receptor agonists exhibit anti-muscarinic effects in guinea-pig olfactory cortical brain slices. Libri V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3; 212(2–3):253–8

(+/–)-Terodiline: an M1-selective muscarinic receptor antagonist. In vivo effects at muscarinic receptors mediating urinary bladder contraction, mydriasis and salivary secretion. Noronha-Blob L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 29;201(2–3):135–42

Methoctramine-related polymethylene tetraamines. 4. Chirality effect on M2 muscarinic receptor blocking activity. Giardinà D, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jul–Aug; 46(7–8):861–72

Further investigation on methoctramine-related tetraamines: effects of terminal N-substitution and of chain length separating the four nitrogens on M2 muscarinic receptor blocking activity. Minarini A, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Oct; 46(10):1167–78

Efficacy evaluation of physostigmine and anticholinergic adjuncts as a pretreatment for nerve agent intoxication. von Bredow J, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Nov; 17(4):782–9

Effectiveness of oral pyridostigmine pretreatment and cholinolytic-oxime therapy against soman intoxication in nonhuman primates. von Bredow JD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Nov;17(4):761–70

M3 muscarinic receptors mediate pepsinogen secretion via polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis in guinea pig gastric chief cells. Wada K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Aug; 27(4):473–81

Acute cardiovascular effects of methyl methacrylate monomer: characterization and modification by cholinergic blockade, adrenergic stimulation and calcium chloride infusion. Wade Waters IW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May; 23(3):497–502

Actions of cholinergic agonists and antagonists on the efferent synapse in the frog sacculus. Sugai T, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Aug;61(1–2):56–64

Effects of cholinomimetics and cholinolytics in a despair test in mice. Mrowiec J, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec; 33(4):195–8

Pharmacological studies on otilonium bromide. Giachetti A. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;23(8 Suppl 1):56–9 (7 ref.)

Effects of consecutive administration of central and peripheral anticholinergic agents on respiratory sinus arrhythmia in normal subjects. Lacroix D, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Jul;39(3):211–7

Pharmacological characterization of muscarinic receptor subtypes in rabbit isolated tissue preparations. Angeli P, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;11(5):315–21

Pentazocine reduces cholinergic responses in the guinea-pig extrahepatic biliary tract by a non-opiate mechanism. Vromen A, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan–Mar;3(1):71–9

Spasmolytic action of nicorandil in canine conductive coronary arteries in vivo is not modified by glibenclamide. Imagawa J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 19(1):108–14

From ethnobotanical uses of Strychnos henningsii to antiinflammatories, analgesics and antispasmodics. Tits M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep;34(2–3):261–7

Anticholinergic action of Swertia japonica and an active constituent. Yamahara J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May–Jun;33(1–2):31–5

M3-muscarinic receptor mediates prejunctional inhibition of noradrenaline release and the relaxation in cat femoral artery. Fernándes FA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 43(9):644–9

Quinidine as a muscarinic antagonist: a structural approach. Ciechanowicz-Rutkowska M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jun; 81(6):559–64

Antagonism by antimuscarinic and neuroleptic compounds at the five cloned human muscarinic cholinergic receptors expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Bolden C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):576–80

Parasympatholytic effects of vecuronium are mediated by nicotinic and muscarinic receptors in hearts of anesthetized dogs. Narita M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug; 262(2):577–83

In vivo effects of different antispasmodic drugs on the rat bladder contractions induced by topically applied KCl. Angelico P, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Mar; 27(1):33–9

Muscarinic responses of rat basolateral amygdaloid neurons recorded in vitro. Washburn MS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Apr;449:121–54

Drug effects on cognitive function in mice determined by the non-matching to sample task using a 4-arm maze. Furusawa K. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;56(4):483–93

Relaxation mechanisms of antispasmodics papaverine and thiphenamil on the human corpus cavernosum. Kimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:384P

Muscarinic antagonists attenuate dizocilpine-induced hypermotility in mice. Lapin IP, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(9):PL59–64

Ethaverine, a derivative of papaverine, inhibits cardiac L-type calcium channels. Wang Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):750–5

Synergistic interactions between muscarinic antagonists, adrenergic agonists and NMDA antagonists with respect to locomotor stimulatory effects in monoamine-depleted mice. Carlsson M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 343(6):568–73

Comparison of various spasmolytic drugs on guinea-pig isolated common bile duct. Pfaffendorf M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 344(1):114–8

Nicotinic receptor-elicited sodium flux in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells: effects of agonists, antagonists, and noncompetitive blockers. Daly JW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Apr;16(4):489–500

Inhibitory effects of clonidine and tizanidine on release of substance P from slices of rat spinal cord and antagonism by alpha-adrenergic receptor antagonists. Ono H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jun;30(6):585–9

Cholinergic blockade in prefrontal cortex and hippocampus disrupts short-term memory in rats. Dunnett SB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Sep;1(1):61–4

Muscarinic antagonists attenuate neurotensin-stimulated accumbens and striatal dopamine metabolism. Rivest R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(2):341–9

Tonic cholinergic inhibition of spinal mechanical transmission. Zhuo M, et al. **Pain** 1991 Aug;46(2):211–22

Long-term suppression in mice of the development of complementary memory storage sites: effect of a muscarinic antagonist. Flexner LB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):689–94

Effects of some antimuscarinics alone and in combination with chlordiazepoxide on punished and nonpunished behavior of rats. Witkin JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):453–6

Behavioral effects of some diphenyl-substituted antimuscarinics: comparison with cocaine and atropine. Witkin JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Feb; 41(2):377–84

The effect of telenzepine and pirenzepine on salivation from the intact and denervated human parotid gland. Levin SL. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Sep;69(3):213–4

Cholinoceptor blockers protect against ethanol-induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Cho CH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;43(6):304–9

The effects of anticholinergic drugs on delayed time discrimination performance in rats. Berz S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Mar;51(3):493–9

Antispasmodic activity of beta-damascenone and E-phytol isolated from Ipomoea pes-caprae. Pongprayoon U, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Feb;58(1):19–21

Anticholinergic effect of quinidine sulfate on guinea pig smooth muscle. Cano L, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:449–52

Cholinergic blockade with scopolamine in adult cats. Effects on the behaviors evoked by apomorphine and amphetamine. Motles E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 16(2):223–35

Effects of systemic and intracerebroventricular administration of mecamylamine, a nicotinic cholinergic antagonist, on spatial memory in rats. Decker MW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(4):530–4

Blockade of conditioned taste aversion by scopolamine and N-methyl scopolamine: associative conditioning, not amnesia. Evenden JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(2):179–88

Cholinergic blockade and response timing in rats. Soffié M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(2):215–20

Naloxone modulates the behavioral effects of cholinergic agonists and antagonists. Walker DL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(1):57–62

Cromakalim and K+ channels in canine trachealis. Daniel EE, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991;4(4):209–17

The effect of oxitropium bromide on neurokinin A-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects. Joos G, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1988;1(1):41–5

Anti-muscarinic effect of alinidine on acetylcholine-induced vasodilation in isolated and perfused dog coronary arteries. Nakane T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Oct;165(2):105–13

Pharmacologic effect of thiphenamil HCl on lower urinary tract function of healthy asymptomatic volunteers. Constantinou CE. **Urol Int** 1992;48(3):293–8

Pharmacologic treatment of detrusor incontinence with thiphenamil HCl. Constantinou CE. **Urol Int** 1992; 48(1):42–7

Relaxant effect of thiphenamil HCl on upper urinary tract frequency of contraction of healthy asymptomatic volunteers. Constantinou CE. **Urol Int** 1992;48(1):35–8

[Effects of cholinergic agonists and antagonists on unit discharge of dorsal hippocampal CA1 area in rat] Zhang YF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Nov; 12(6):510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the inhibitory effects of a psychostimulant of the sydnonimine series on the development of stress and ethanol induced lesions in the rat gastric mucosa] Natsvlishvili NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul; 112(7):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biochemical antagonism of cholinolytics and cholinomimetics at the level of the opiate system] Zhila VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Nov–Dec;54(6):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ethological pharmacological characteristics of central M-cholinolytics] Kremenevskaia SI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Apr;77(4):109–12 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Return to Pakistan of pipenzolate plus phenobarbitone [letter] [see comments] Tahir KI. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):498 . Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):875.

THERAPEUTIC USE

The prophylactic value of clean intermittent catheterization and anticholinergic medication in newborns and infants with myelodysplasia at risk of developing urinary tract deterioration. Kasabian NG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jul;146(7):840–3

Anticholinergic bronchodilators for adult obstructive airways disease. Chapman KR. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct 21; 91(4A):13S–16S (27 ref.)

Amyl nitrite: use as a smooth muscle relaxant in difficult preterm cesarean section. Hendricks SK, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul;9(4):289–92

WHO consensus statement [letter; comment] Abas MA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:619–20. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Mar;156:412.

Oxybutynin and incontinence during grand mal seizures. Harari D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Dec;68(6):658

Treatment of asthma in children [see comments] Murphy CM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Sep;10(9):685–703 (208 ref.). Comment in: Clin Pharm 1992 Jan;11(1):13–4. Comment in: Clin Pharm 1992 May;11(5):386.

Muscle cramps in chronic liver diseases and treatment with antispastic agent (eperisone hydrochloride) [letter] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jul;37(7):1145–6

Actions and interactions of cholinolytics and cholinesterase reactivators in the treatment of acute organophosphorus toxicity. Das Gupta S, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1991; 14(3):283–91

Oxitropium (Oxivent). **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Sep 30; 29(20):79–80

Drug therapy for nocturnal enuresis. Current treatment recommendations. Miller K, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Jul; 44(1):47–56 (98 ref.)

Bronchodilator reversibility, exercise performance and breathlessness in stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Hay JG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jun;5(6):659–64

Clinical and functional evaluation of the efficacy of otilonium bromide: a multicenter study in Italy. Baldi F, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;23(8 Suppl 1):60–3

A comparison of the action of otilonium bromide and pinaverium bromide: study conducted under clinical control. Defrance P, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov; 23(8 Suppl 1):64–6

Aleatory clinical study comparing otilonium bromide with a fiber-rich diet in the treatment of irritable bowel

syndrome. Villagrasa M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;23(8 Suppl 1):67–70

Pharmacologic treatment of priapism in two horses. Wilson DV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 1;199(9):1183–4

Anticholinergic bronchodilators in obstructive airway disease. Karpel JP. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1991; 2(3):118–22 (48 ref.)

Step care therapy: a logical approach to asthma management. Bone RC. **J Asthma** 1992;29(1):13–9 (11 ref.)

Baclofen and carbamazepine in supraspinal spasticity. Fodstad H, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Dec;84(12):747–8

Effect of anticholinergic agents upon acquired nystagmus: a double-blind study of trihexyphenidyl and tridihexethyl chloride. Leigh RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov; 41(11):1737–41

Dementia: the neurochemical basis of putative transmitter orientated therapy. Court JA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Dec;52(3):423–43 (180 ref.)

An M1-selective muscarinic receptor antagonist telenzepine improves lung function in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis. Cazzola M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990; 3(4):185–9

Functional daytime incontinence: pharmacological treatment. Hjälmås K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992; 141:108–14; discussion 115–6 (27 ref.)

Effect of trospium chloride on urodynamic parameters in patients with detrusor hyperreflexia due to spinal cord injuries. A multicentre placebo-controlled double-blind trial. Stöhrer M, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47(3):138–43

The effects of buscopan compositum on calf nutritional diarrhoea. Fallon RJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991; 15(6):475–82

Prophylaxis of antipsychotic drug-induced extrapyramidal syndromes. Keepers GA. **West J Med** 1991 Nov; 155(5):516–7

[Emergency treatment of ureteral colic with nifedipine] Capecchi S, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Oct–Dec; 43(4):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of the use of oxybutynin hydrochloride (Pollakisu tablets) in the elderly] Uchibayashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Sep;37(9):1077–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticholinergic drug] Jin YH, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Apr;40(4):347–51 **(Jpn)**

[Use of a new M-cholinolytic drug KG-62 for correction of the course of experimental stomach ulcer] Denisov AB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possible role of presynaptic effects in realizing the protective action of M-cholinolytics in dimethyl dichlorovinyl phosphate poisoning] Kosmachev AB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture and pharmacological repair agents in the combined treatment of peptic ulcer patients] Emel'ianenko IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jul;(7):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Advances in the treatment of the dystonias] Giménez-Roldán S. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 Sep–Oct; 54(5):198–205 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Advances in the treatment of the dystonias] Giménez-Roldán S. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991;54 Suppl 3:32–9 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Nerve growth factor (NGF) receptors on mast cells: effects of the cholinergic neurotoxin ethylcholine mustard aziridinium ion (ECMA). Johnston HB, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring;13(1):155–9

Irreversible effects of 4-DAMP mustard on muscarinic receptors in vivo. Thomas EA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:233–7

PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS

see related
RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC

Spontaneous tachyarrhythmias after cholinergic suppression in the isolated perfused canine right atrium. Schuessler RB, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Oct;69(4):1075–87

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Central cholinergic agents. I. Potent acetylcholinesterase inhibitors, 2-[omega-[N-alkyl-N-(omega-phenyl-alkyl) amino]alkyl]-1H-isoindole- 1,3(2H)-diones, based on a new hypothesis of the enzyme's active site. Ishihara Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;39(12):3225–35

Central cholinergic agents. II. Synthesis and acetylcholinesterase inhibitory activities of N-[omega-[N-alkyl-N-(phenylmethyl)amino]alkyl]-3-arylpropenamides. Ishihara Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;39(12):3236–43

A novel class of cholinergic agents structurally related to 2-morpholinol. Feriani A, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Jan; 47(1):3–20

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of enantiomerically pure 4-deoxy-4-fluoromuscarines. Bravo P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21;35(17):3102–10

Synthesis and muscarinic receptor activity of ester derivatives of 2-substituted 2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-5-ol and -6-ol. Carroll FI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 12;35(12):2184–91

Synthesis and pharmacological investigation of the enantiomers of muscarone and allomuscarone. De Amici M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1915–20

Urea and 2-imidazolidone derivatives of the muscarinic agents oxotremorine and N-methyl-N-(1-methyl-4-pyrrolidino-2-butynyl) acetamide. Nilsson BM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21; 35(17):3270–9

Novel functional M1 selective muscarinic agonists. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 3-(1,2,5-thiadiazolyl)-1,2,5,6-tetrahydro-1-methylpyridines . Sauerberg P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 12;35(12):2274–83

Muscarinic activity of the thiolactone, lactam, lactol, and thiolactol analogues of pilocarpine and a hypothetical model for the binding of agonists to the m1 receptor. Shapiro G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):15–27

Synthesis and cholinergic properties of bis[[(dimethylamino)methyl]furanyl] analogues of ranitidine. Sowell JW Sr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 20;35(6):1102–8

Synthesis and muscarinic activity of quinuclidinyl- and (1-azanorbornyl)pyrazine derivatives. Street LJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan 24;35(2):295–305

Synthesis and muscarinic activities of quinuclidin-3-yltriazole and -tetrazole derivatives. Wadsworth HJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 3; 35(7):1280–90

CHEMISTRY

Conformational studies of muscarone analogues: X-ray analysis and molecular mechanics calculations. Carroll PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan 24;35(2):305–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of quaternized and neutral muscarinic receptor ligands in normal and DES-treated rat. Otto CA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(5):557–61

Effect of RS 86 on REM latency in schizophrenia [letter] Riemann D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):89–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Coffee contains cholinomimetic compound distinct from caffeine. I: Purification and chromatographic analysis. Tse SY. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Jul;80(7):665–9

METABOLISM

Transient cholinergic glycoconjugate secretion from swine tracheal submucosal gland cells. Dwyer TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):L418–26

Cholinergic binding sites in pericytes isolated from retinal capillaries. Ferrari-Dileo G, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1991; 28(6):542–6

Assessment of a model for the opposing effects of N-ethylmaleimide on the affinity of muscarinic agonists for M2 receptors. Dawson RM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):331–5

The source of calcium for muscarinic-mediated catecholamine release from cat adrenals. Abad F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:725–40

Muscarinic binding sites on bovine pulmonary arterial endothelial cells in culture. Aronstam RS, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(6):324–33

PHARMACOLOGY

Central cholinergic action produces antagonism to ketamine anesthesia. Mimura M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jul;36(5):460–2

Postganglionic nicotinic action of anatoxin-a on guinea pig ileum antagonized by thymopentin. Chiang PK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:429–30

Cholinergic effects on intracellular free calcium concentration in renal corpuscle: role of parietal sheet. Lebrun F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):F248–55

Cholinergic stimulation of phosphoinositide metabolism in isolated rat glomeruli. Meneton P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):F256–66

Both crypt and villus intestinal goblet cells secrete mucin in response to cholinergic stimulation. Phillips TE. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):G327–31

An inhibitor of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II, KN-62, inhibits cholinergic-stimulated parietal cell secretion. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):G118–22

Ultrastructural changes of crop-sac and lactotrophs after systemic or intraventricular administration of drugs enhancing cholinergic transmission in pigeons. Rotiroti D, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991;173(4):199–208

Noradrenergic and cholinergic modulations of corticocerebellar activity modify the gain of vestibulospinal reflexes. Pompeiano O. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22; 656:519–36

Action of cholinergic drugs on accumulation of TPMP+ on human spermatozoa. Calzada L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Jan-Feb;28(1):19–23

Carbachol differs from classical muscarinic agonists in producing long-term desensitization in smooth muscle. Järvinen A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Mar-Apr;310:66–75

Presynaptic facilitation by the new nootropic drug nebracetam, of ganglionic muscarinic transmission in the dog cardiac sympathetic ganglion. Kushiku K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Nov;41(11):1113–8

Intrastriatal dopaminergic agents, muscarinic stimulation, and GABA antagonism compared for rotation responses in rats. McKenzie JS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Nov 26; 45(2):163–70

Muscarinic regulation of membrane ion channels in airway smooth muscle cells. Kotlikoff MI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 9;43(1):5–10 (23 ref.)

Effects of cholinergic drugs on cell interactions during fertilization and early development of the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus. Pieroni M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Feb;68(2):113–9

Pharmacology of the putative M4 muscarinic receptor mediating Ca-current inhibition in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid (NG 108-15) cells. Caulfield MP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):39–44

Presynaptic M2-muscarinic receptors on noradrenergic nerve endings and endothelium-derived M3 receptors in cat cerebral arteries. Alonso MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):76–82

Agonists of cholinergic and noradrenergic receptors facilitate synergistically the induction of long-term potentiation in slices of rat visual cortex. Bröcher S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21;573(1):27–36

Electrophysiological responses to muscarinic receptor stimulation in cultured hippocampal neurons. Fiszman ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23;557(1-2):1–4

The effect of subtype-selective muscarinic receptor antagonists on the cholinergic current in motoneurons of the lobster cardiac ganglion. Freschi JE. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21;552(1):87–92

Muscarinic agonist-mediated induction of long-term potentiation in rat cerebral cortex. Lin Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1-2):342–5

A muscarinic receptor agonist mobilizes Ca2+ from caffeine and inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive Ca2+ stores in cat adrenal chromaffin cells. Sorimachi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 31;571(1):154–8

Cholinergic and noradrenergic stimulation in the rabbit flocculus have synergistic facilitatory effects on optokinetic responses. Tan HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17;586(1):130–4

Effects of cholinergic agonists on immature rat hippocampal neurons. Reece LJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 May 20;60(1):29–42

Effects of cholinergic muscarinic agents on protein kinase C activity in rat pineal gland. Finocchiaro LM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Oct;15(10):943–54

Nicotinic and muscarinic modulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) release from porcine and canine small intestine. Racké K, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Mar-Apr;70(3-4):190–200

Effects of nicotine receptor agonists on acetylcholine release from the isolated motor nerve, small intestine and trachea of rats and guinea-pigs. Wessler I, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Mar-Apr;70(3-4):182–9

Effect of alpha-glyceril-phosphorylcholine on cerebral glucose metabolism in normal volunteers. Samson Y, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:544A-545A

Pharmacological alleviation of combined cholinergic/noradrenergic lesion-induced memory deficits in rats. Santucci AC, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991;14 Suppl 1:S1–8

Pluripotent mouse embryonic stem cells are able to differentiate into cardiomyocytes expressing chronotropic responses to adrenergic and cholinergic agents and Ca2+ channel blockers. Wobus AM, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Dec;48(3):173–82

Effect of selective and nonselective muscarinic blockade on cholecystokinin-induced gallbladder emptying in man. Garrigues V, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):101–4

Different effects of muscarinic agonists in rat superior cervical ganglion and hippocampal slices. Boddeke HW. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 29;201(2-3):191–7

Characterization of muscarinic receptors mediating vasodilation in guinea-pig ileum submucosal arterioles by the use of computer-assisted videomicroscopy. Bungardt E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;213(1):53–61

Effect of extracellular calcium concentration on potency of muscarinic agonists at M1 and M2 receptors in rabbit vas deferens. Dörje F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 22; 203(3):417–20

Neurogenic responses of urethra isolated from the dog. Hashimoto S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17; 213(1):117–23

Cardiovascular regulation by cholinergic mechanisms in rostral ventrolateral medulla of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lee SB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 26; 205(2):117–23

Cholinergic mechanisms for secretin release after intraduodenal alkalinization in the anaesthetized rabbit. García LJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Jul;77(4):601–13

Modulation of cholinergic profile of acetylcholine through its cyclovinylogues. Gaion RM, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Nov; 46(11):1371–80

Control of gastric mucus phospholipid content and composition by cholinergic and adrenergic mediators. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):455–61

Comparative pharmacological profile of muscarinic agonists in the isolated ileum, the pithed rat, and the mouse charcoal meal transit test. Williams PD, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992

Mar;23(2):177–85
Cholinergic regulation of the phosphoinositide second messenger system in the guinea pig organ of Corti. Niedzielski AS, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 May;59(2):250–4
Actions of cholinergic agonists and antagonists on the efferent synapse in the frog sacculus. Sugai T, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Aug;61(1–2):56–64
Effects of cholinomimetics and cholinolytics in a despair test in mice. Mrowiec J, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec; 33(4):195–8
Effects of cholinergic drugs on longitudinal contraction in levamisole-susceptible and -resistant Haemonchus contortus. Sangster NC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Oct; 21(6):689–95
Influence of lithium pretreatment and of cooling on the responsiveness of the rat isolated jejunum and urinary bladder to muscarinic agonists. Lucchelli A, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;12(2):61–72
On the mechanism of G protein beta gamma subunit activation of the muscarinic K+ channel in guinea pig atrial cell membrane. Comparison with the ATP-sensitive K+ channel. Ito H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jun; 99(6):961–83
Amide, urea, and carbamate analogues of the muscarinic agent [4-[[N-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamoyl]oxy]-2-butynyl]trimethylammonium chloride. Nilsson BM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 24;35(15):2787–98
Properties of muscarinic-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in rat olfactory bulb. Olianas MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1723–9
Effects of muscarinic agonists and depolarizing agents on inositol monophosphate accumulation in the rabbit vagus nerve. Sierro CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug; 59(2):456–66
Comparison of the effects of selective and nonselective muscarinic agonists on cognition and thermoregulation in primates. Rupniak NM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul; 110(1–2):222–7
Cholinergic suppression specific to intrinsic not afferent fiber synapses in rat piriform (olfactory) cortex. Hasselmo ME, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 May;67(5):1222–9
Muscarinic agonists activate an inwardly rectifying potassium conductance in medial pontine reticular formation neurons of the rat in vitro. Gerber U, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 11(12):3861–7
alpha-Methyl analogues of acetylenic amines as striatal muscarinic antagonists. Sethy VH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;43(9):670–1
Stimulant effects of muscarinic agonists in embryonic chick ventricular muscle. Are the effects mediated by protein kinase C? Mubagwa K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1323–30
The neurotrophins and CNTF: specificity of action towards PNS and CNS neurons. Ip NY, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1991;85(3):123–30
Mechanisms of self- and cross-desensitization in smooth muscle. Hishinuma S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:361P
Effect of nebracetam on the disruption of spatial cognition in rats. Iwasaki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 58(2):117–26
Neuroprotective effect of WEB 1881 FU (nebracetam) on an ischemia-induced deficit of glucose uptake in rat hippocampal and cerebral cortical slices and CA1 field potential in hippocampal slices. Shibata S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;58(3):243–50
Pharmacological characterization of a novel muscarinic partial agonist, YM796, in transfected cells expressing the m1 or m2 muscarinic receptor gene. Wei HB, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(5):355–63
Cholinergic influence of K(+)-evoked release of endogenous histamine from rat hypothalamic slices in vitro. Ono J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 14(1):35–40
Inhibitory actions of muscarinic cholinergic receptor agonists on serotonin N-acetyltransferase in bovine pineal explants in culture. Pujito PP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Aug; 16(8):885–9
Evaluation of a cholinomimetic drug, 9-amino-2,3,5,6,7,8-hexahydro-1H-cyclopenta [b] quinoline (NIK-247), as an enhancer of endogenous efflux of acetylcholine from brain slices. Ishii Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jan;31(1):61–6
Characterization of cholinergic regulation of seizures by the midline thalamus. Miller JW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Apr;31(4):349–56
Modulatory action of cholinergic drugs on N-methyl-D-aspartate response in dissociated rat nucleus basalis of Meynert neurons. Akaike N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16;130(2):243–7
Acetylcholine and muscarinic agonists increase synaptic ribbon numbers in the rat pineal. Gupta BB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25;133(1):125–8
Iontophoretic study of medial septal neurons in the unanesthetized rat. Lee BH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8;128(1):29–32
Interleukin-1 alpha expression is inducible by cholinergic stimulation in the rat adrenal gland. Andersson C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(2):481–5
Cholinergic modulation of excitability in the rat olfactory bulb: effect of local application of cholinergic agents on evoked field potentials. Elaagouby A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(3):653–62
Potentiating effect of CCK and secretin on rat exocrine pancreas and its cholinergic dependence. Moriyoshi Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Sep;6(5):603–8
Microfluorimetric imaging study of the mechanism of activation of the Na+/H+ antiport by muscarinic agonist in rat mandibular acinar cells. Okada M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Oct;419(3–4):338–48
Biochemical and behavioral characterization of a novel cholinergic agonist, SR 95639. Boast CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):287–92
Actions of adrenergic and cholinergic drugs on renal tubular cells. Garg LC. **Pharmacol Rev** 1992 Mar;44(1):81–102 (180 ref.)
Cholinomimetic activity of minaprine is related to the amelioration of delayed neuronal death in gerbils. Karasawa Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jul;52(1):141–7
A nicotinic receptor antagonist enhances the hypothermic response to a muscarinic agonist. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(4):539–49
Sleep, age, depression and the cholinergic REM induction test with RS 86. Riemann D, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May; 16(3):311–6
Effects of cholinergic and non-cholinergic drugs on visual discrimination and delayed visual discrimination performance in rats. Andrews JS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(4):523–30
Memory modulation with peripherally acting cholinergic drugs. Rush DK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 106(3):375–82
Naloxone modulates the behavioral effects of cholinergic agonists and antagonists. Walker DL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(1):57–62
Comparative distribution of cholinomimetic and parasympathetic contractile responses in the major diameter airways of dogs. Leff AR, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1988;1(3):107–12
Cholinergic and adrenergic drugs affect delayed type hypersensitivity in C57BL/6 mice. Günther B, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(2):123–30
Cardiac responses to drugs at the extremes of age. Papp JG. **Therapie** 1991 Jul-Aug;46(4):283–91 (82 ref.)
[Effects of cholinergic agonists and antagonists on unit discharge of dorsal hippocampal CA1 area in rat] Zhang YF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Nov; 12(6):510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The biochemical antagonism of cholinolytics and cholinomimetics at the level of the opiate system] Zhila VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Nov-Dec;54(6):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of Alzheimer's disease: hopes and reality. Gauthier S, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3 Suppl):439–41 (20 ref.)
Pharmacological replacement of cholinergic function in Alzheimer disease. Giacobini E. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992; 15 Suppl 1 Pt A:412A–413A
The potential for muscarinic receptor subtype-specific pharmacotherapy for Alzheimer's disease. McKinney M, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Dec;66(12):1225–37 (213 ref.)
Correction of apathic-abulic manifestations of the processual defect by cholinotropic preparations. Vovin RYa, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 May-Jun;22(3):241–5
[The effects of cholinergic preparations in Alzheimer's disease] Bradley RJ, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 May-Jun;54(3):4–10 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Drug treatment of various diseases, primarily of those caused by disorders of the reticular formation of the brain stem] Smirnov VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):21–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Cholinergic toxins and Alzheimer's disease. Hanin I. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:63–70 (99 ref.)
Assessment of the acute acrylonitrile-induced neurotoxicity in rats. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5):499–502

PARATHION

In vitro evaluation of the acaricidal effect of organophosphorous insecticides. Assay for the activity of parathion towards Sarcoptes scabiei var. suis. Brimer L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:412–4

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of the insecticide parathion by mouse brain. Soranno TM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jan;60(1):27–37
Parathion transfer and acetylcholinesterase activity in an in-vitro perfused term human placenta. Benjaminov O, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Feb;34(1):10–2

PHARMACOKINETICS

Percutaneous absorption and recovery of parathion in pigs. Gyrd-Hansen N, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:410–2
Disposition of parathion in neonatal and young pigs. Nielsen P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Oct;69(4):233–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Drosophila acetylcholinesterase: characterization of different mutants resistant to insecticides. Pralavorio M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Feb;30(1–2):77–83
Effect of parathion on the uptake and metabolism of androgens in rodent sex accessory organs. Thomas JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1974 Jul;29(1):53–8

POISONING

Investigation of a fatality among parathion applicators in California. Osorio AM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991; 20(4):533–46
Prolonged toxicity with intermediate syndrome after combined parathion and methyl parathion poisoning. De Bleecker J, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(3):333–45; discussion 347–9
[Parathion poisoning treated in a rural hospital (letter)] González Vega W, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Sep; 117(9):1052–3 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Acute and chronic effects of parathion and 2,4 D on the oxygen consumption of Chasmagnathus granulata (Decapoda, Brachyura). Rodríguez EM, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1991;41(2):201–10
Chronic toxicity of ethyl parathion and isobutoxyethanol ester of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid to estuarine juvenile and adult crabs. Rodriguez EM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;22(1):140–5
Toxic effect of parathion on Moina macrocopa metabolism. Martinez-Tabche L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jul;47(1):51–6
Acute toxicity of parathion and 2,4-D to larval and juvenile stages of Chasmagnathus granulata (Decapoda, Brachyura). Rodriguez EM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Oct;47(4):634–40
Percutaneous absorption of parathion in vitro in porcine skin: effects of dose, temperature, humidity, and perfusate composition on absorptive flux. Chang SK, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Oct;17(3):494–504
Metabolic aspects of the toxicology of mixtures of parathion, toxaphene and/or 2,4-D in mice. Chaturvedi AK, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Aug;11(4):245–51
In vitro effects of organophosphorus compounds on calmodulin activity. Pala I, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Dec; 11(6):391–5
Toxic effects of parathion on glucose, protein and lipids in the algae Ankistrodesmus falcatus. Martinez-Tabche L, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:71–4

PARATHION METHYL see **METHYL PARATHION**

PARATHYROID DISEASES

[Parathyroid cysts] De Toma G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Sep 15;46(17):925–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Serum intact parathyroid hormone concentration measured by a two-site immunoradiometric assay in normal subjects and patients with various parathyroid disorders. Okazaki R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Feb;39(1):115–20

COMPLICATIONS

Hypercalcemia and parathyroid disorders. Endres DB. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;4(3):383–8 (31 ref.)
Recurrent nerve palsy due to parathyroid cyst. Coates G, et al. **Int Surg** 1991 Jul-Sep;76(3):192–3
Parathyroiditis in the non-obese diabetic mouse—a new finding. Krug J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;131(2):193–6
[Mediastinal hemorrhage caused by spontaneous parathyroid hemorrhage in a patient in hemodialysis] Zizzo G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jun;83(6):817–8 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Imaging of the thyroid and parathyroid. Nishimura K. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Feb;4(1):136–40 (16 ref.)
Re: Diagnosis and management of parathyroid diseases [letter] Mitchell LS. **Surgery** 1992 Sep;112(3):611
[Endocrinously active parathyroid cysts. Their diagnosis by the determination of intact parathormone in the cyst fluid] Kasperk C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 10; 117(28–29):1093–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

PRAD1, a candidate BCL1 oncogene: mapping and expression in centrocytic lymphoma. Rosenberg CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9638–42

METABOLISM

Fluoride interactions with stimulus-secretion coupling of normal and pathological parathyroid cells. Ridefelt P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jul;145(3):275–85

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology in the preoperative diagnosis of ultrasonically enlarged parathyroid glands. Halbauer M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Nov-Dec;35(6):728–35

Fine needle aspiration cytology of cystic parathyroid lesions. A cytomorphologic overlap with cystic lesions of the thyroid. Layfield LJ. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul–Aug;35(4):447–50
Morphofunctional characterization of the neurosecretory cells of the supraoptic nucleus in rats with parathyroprival hypocalcemia. Asratyan AA, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1991 Sep–Oct;21(5):488–91
[Chronic hyperplastic parathyroiditis: the anatomico-clinical and pathogenetic aspects] Pizzolitto S, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regulation of parathyroid hormone release in normal and pathological parathyroid cells exposed to modulators of protein kinase C. Ridefelt P, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1992 Jun;126(6):505–9
Autoimmune diseases of the adrenal glands, parathyroid glands, gonads, and hypothalamic-pituitary axis. Muir A, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1991 Sep; 20(3):619–44 (133 ref.)

THERAPY

Sclerotherapy for benign parathyroid cysts. Okamura K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Mar;163(3):344–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Fine needle aspiration cytology in the preoperative diagnosis of ultrasonically enlarged parathyroid glands. Halbauer M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Nov–Dec;35(6):728–35
Use of color Doppler imaging in the distinction between thyroid and parathyroid lesions. Gooding GA, et al.
Am J Surg 1992 Jul;164(1):51–6

PARATHYROID GLANDS

see related

PARATHYROIDECTOMY

Pediatric case of the day. Ectopic intrathyroidal parathyroid adenoma. Bender TM, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Sep; 12(5):1035–7
[Anatomic localization of parathyroid adenomas. Experience of 1200 cases of primary hyperparathyroidism] Sarfati E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Feb;47(3–4):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Endothelin-1 increases intracellular calcium content in bovine parathyroid endothelial cells. Failli P, et al.
Pharmacol Res 1992 Feb–Mar;25 Suppl 1:23–4

CHEMISTRY

Purification and characterization of calcium-calmodulin kinase II from human parathyroid glands. Kato M, et al.
J Endocrinol 1991 Oct;131(1):155–62
The expression of parathyroid hormone messenger RNA in normal and abnormal parathyroid tissue. Kendall CH, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Oct;165(2):111–8
Immunoelectron microscopical evidence of a calcium receptor function in parathyroid, placenta and kidney. Bjerneroth G, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Apr; 24(2):179–86

CYTOLOGY

Phospholipase-A2 action and arachidonic acid metabolism in calcium-mediated parathyroid hormone secretion. Bourdeau A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1339–44
Effects of starvation on the water-clear cell in the golden hamster parathyroid gland. Emura S, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn 1992 Mar;68(6):365–75

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects on calcium and phosphate metabolism and on parathyroid function of acute administration of tricalcium phosphate. Guillemant J, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(6):383–6
Cellular changes in rat parathyroids provoked by progesterone and testosterone. Brunner M, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1992 May;268(2):283–6
Structure-function relationships for the effects of various aminoglycoside antibiotics on dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Katz CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug; 131(2):903–10
Effects of melatonin on the ultrastructure of the golden hamster parathyroid gland. Chen H, et al.
Histol Histopathol 1991 Jan;6(1):1–7
Effects of isoproterenol on the fine structure of the hamster parathyroid gland. Shoumura S, et al.
Histol Histopathol 1988 Jul;3(3):225–33
The effect of long-term intravenous calcitriol administration on parathyroid function in hemodialysis patients. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Nov;2(5):1014–20
Polyarginine, polylysine, and protamine mimic the effects of high extracellular calcium concentrations on dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1991 Nov;6(11):1217–25
Response of the parathyroid gland to infusion of human parathyroid hormone-(1–34) [PTH-(1–34)]: demonstration of suppression of endogenous secretion using immunoradiometric intact PTH-(1–84) assay. Cosman F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;73(6):1345–51
Influence of vitamin D on parathyroid function in the elderly. Quesada JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug; 75(2):494–501
Ultimobranchial body and parathyroid glands of the freshwater snake Natrix piscator in response to vitamin D3 administration. Srivastav AK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Jun 1;262(3):255–62
Zinc nutritional status modulates the response of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol to calcium depletion in rats. Kimmel PL, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jul;122(7):1576–81
Can oral 1,25(OH)2D3 pulse therapy reduce parathyroid hyperplasia? [letter] Hyodo T, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 59(1):171–2
Lithium effects on dispersed bovine parathyroid cells grown in tissue culture. McHenry CR, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec; 110(6):1061–6
Lithium increases tritiated thymidine uptake by abnormal human parathyroid tissue. Saxe AW, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec;110(6):1067–76; discussion 1076–7
[Influence of novodrin and obsidan on the secretory activity of tissue basophils of the thyroid and parathyroid glands] Pavlov AB, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr; 38(2):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Experimental study of the origin of the parathyroid glands. Mérida-Velasco JA. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;141(2):163–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Origin of the water-clear cell in the parathyroid gland of the golden hamster. Emura S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991; 140(4):357–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of two new bifunctional chelates for radiolabeling a parathyroid-specific monoclonal antibody with In-111. Schwarz SW, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991; 18(5):477–81
Distribution of monoclonal antiparathyroid antibody E11 in mice grafted with human parathyroid adenoma and carcinoma. Bjerneroth G, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Nov; 110(5):839–46

METABOLISM

Fluoride interactions with stimulus-secretion coupling of normal and pathological parathyroid cells. Ridefelt P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jul;145(3):275–85
Endothelin receptors in human parathyroid gland. Eguchi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15; 184(3):1448–55
Ga3+ inhibits parathyroid hormone release without interacting with the Ca2+ receptor of the parathyroid cell. Ridefelt P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):556–61
Phospholipase-A2 action and arachidonic acid metabolism in calcium-mediated parathyroid hormone secretion. Bourdeau A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1339–44
Binding and metabolism of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in cultured bovine parathyroid cells. Brown AJ, et al.
Endocrinology 1992 Jan;130(1):276–81
Ultrastructure of mass of floccular substance in the parathyroid gland of golden hamster. Emura S, et al.
Histol Histopathol 1991 Jan;6(1):135–9
Immunocytochemical localization of parathyroid hormone in rabbit parathyroid glands. Shoumura S, et al.
Histol Histopathol 1988 Jan;3(1):93–5
Metabolic pathways of heparan sulfate proteoglycans in a rat parathyroid cell line. Takeuchi Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14677–84
Inhibition of parathyroid hormone secretion correlates with increased incorporation of 32P into phosphatidylinositol and lysophosphatidylinositol. Bajpai S, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1991 Sep;6(9):909–14
Identification of a dopamine- and 3'5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate-regulated phosphoprotein of 32 kD (DARPP-32) in parathyroid hormone-producing cells of the human parathyroid gland. Meister B, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1991 Sep;14(8):655–61
Neomycin interacts with Ca2+ sensing of normal and adenomatous parathyroid cells. Ridefelt P, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1992 Feb;83(2–3):211–8
Role of the fetal parathyroid glands and parathyroid hormone-related protein in the regulation of placental transport of calcium, magnesium and inorganic phosphate. MacIsaac RJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(4):447–57 (58 ref.)
Parathyroid gastrin and parathormone-producing tumour in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome of MEN 1 origin. Santini D, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(5):433–7

PATHOLOGY

Surgical anatomy of hyperparathyroidism. Hooghe L, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 1992 Jan–Feb;92(1):1–9
Fine needle aspiration cytology of cystic parathyroid lesions. A cytomorphologic overlap with cystic lesions of the thyroid. Layfield LJ. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul–Aug;35(4):447–50
DNA ploidy pattern of parathyroid parenchymal cells in renal secondary hyperparathyroidism with relapse. Tominaga Y, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1991 Nov;3(6):325–33
Parathyroid cell number and size in hypocalcemic young rats. Wernerson A, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Dec;99(12):1096–102
Parathyroid anatomy in hyperplasia. Liechty RD, et al.
Arch Surg 1992 Jul;127(7):813–5; discussion 815–6
Heterogeneous size of the parathyroid glands in familial multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1. Marx SJ, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1991 Dec;35(6):521–6
Histological and clinical features of non-familial primary parathyroid hyperplasia. Tominaga Y, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 1992 Feb;188(1–2):115–22
Effects of humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy on the parathyroid gland in nude mice. Gröne A, et al.
Vet Pathol 1992 Jul;29(4):343–50
[The signal behavior of parathyroid adenomas in MRT--the contrast ratio of the thyroid and fatty tissue] Peiss J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Feb;156(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative extemporaneous examination of the parathyroid gland: what is the role of the pathologist in parathyroid pathology?] Pizzolitto S, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):395–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chronic hyperplastic parathyroiditis: the anatomico-clinical and pathogenetic aspects] Pizzolitto S, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ten weeks of intermittent hypocalcemic stimulation does not produce functional parathyroid hyperplasia. Mallette LE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Sep;302(3):138–41
Effects of thyroparathyroidectomy on the distribution of bromine and iodine in rat tissues. Krari N, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1992 Jan–Mar;32:275–9
Influence of thyroparathyroidectomy and thyroxine replacement on Cu and Zn cellular distribution and on the metallothionein level and induction in rats. Leblondel G, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jan–Mar;32:281–8
Parathyroid gland hormones in the skeletal development of the ovine foetus: the effect of parathyroidectomy with calcium and phosphate infusion. Aaron JE, et al.
Bone Miner 1992 Feb;16(2):121–9
Lead intoxication alters basal and parathyroid hormone-regulated cellular calcium homeostasis in rat osteosarcoma (ROS 17/2.8) cells. Long GJ, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1992 May;50(5):451–8
Circannual rhythms in the activity of the parathyroid gland and ultimobranchial body cells of the frog Rana temporaria (Anura, Amphibia). Gevaerts H. **Chronobiologia** 1991 Jan–Mar;18(1):21–30
Parathyroid glands and cardiovascular functions. Pang PK, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:65–71 (51 ref.)
A comparison of the effects of concanavalin-A and tetradecanoylphorbol acetate on the modulation of parathyroid function by extracellular calcium and neomycin in dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3143–51
Remembrance: calcitonin: discovery and early development. Copp DH. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1007–8 (13 ref.)
Evaluation of a radioimmunoassay for the measurement of amphibian parathyroid hormone. Wittle LW, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1992 Jul;87(1):127–33
Sigmoidal relationship between calcitonin and calcium: studies in normal, parathyroidectomized, and azotemic rats. Torres A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Oct;40(4):700–4
Re: The glands of Owen [letter] Dolev E. **Surgery** 1992 Sep; 112(3):611–2
Cellular physiology and pathophysiology of the parathyroid glands. Akerström G, et al. **World J Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec; 15(6):672–80 (92 ref.)
[Exploration of the parathyroid gland function by intake or oral calcium and phosphate (only oral intake and sequential treatment with calcium-phosphate)] Guillemant J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Oct;58(9):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Malignancy hypercalcemia: evaluation of parathyroid function and response to treatment. Mallette LE, et al.
Am J Med Sci 1991 Oct;302(4):205–10
Functional analysis of ectopic parathyroid activity in cats. Flanders JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug;52(8):1336–40
Mineral metabolism in infants with malignant osteopetrosis: heterogeneity in plasma 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D levels and bone histology. Cournot G, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1992 Jan;7(1):1–10
Etiologies of parathyroid gland dysfunction in primary hyperparathyroidism. Marx SJ. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6 Suppl 2:S19–24; discussion S31–2 (52 ref.)
[Should the parathyroid function be evaluated in a patient with calcium kidney stones? If so, when and why?] Gardin JP, et al. **Nephrologie** 1991;12(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Parathyroid function in hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Salas E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Aug–Sep;44(7):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Parathyroid hyperplasia as a cause of recurrent hyperparathyroidism. Kinney TB, et al.

Am Fam Physician 1991 Oct;44(4):1253–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Parathyroid imaging. Use of dual isotope scintigraphy for the localization of adenomas before surgery. Basso LV, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 May;17(5):380–3

Image normalization and background subtraction in Tl-201/Tc-99m parathyroid subtraction scintigraphy. Effect on lesion detection. Erwin WD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;17(2):81–9

Parathyroid carcinoma. Report of three cases. Stavraka-Kakavaki A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan; 17(1):1–3

Parathyroid imaging with technetium-99m-sestamibi: preoperative localization and tissue uptake studies. O'Doherty MJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;33(3):313–8

Comparison between thallium-technetium subtraction scan and other imaging modalities in the preoperative localization of abnormal parathyroid glands. Kao CH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 8(5):272–6

The use of radioiodinated toluidine blue for preoperative localization of parathyroid pathology. Czerniak A, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Nov;110(5):832–8

SECRETION

Regulation of parathyroid hormone release in normal and pathological parathyroid cells exposed to modulators of protein kinase C. Ridefelt P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jun;126(6):505–9

Ga3+ inhibits parathyroid hormone release without interacting with the Ca2+ receptor of the parathyroid cell. Ridefelt P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):556–61

Pancreastatin and bovine parathyroid cell secretion. Drees BM, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Jun;17(3):335–46

Autocrine inhibition of parathyroid cell secretion requires proteolytic processing of chromogranin A. Fasciotto BH, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Jun;17(3):323–33

Bovine parathyroid glands secrete a 26-kDa N-terminal fragment of chromogranin-A which inhibits parathyroid cell secretion. Drees BM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec; 129(6):3381–7

Calcium-regulated secretion of tissue plasminogen activator and parathyroid hormone from human parathyroid cells. Bansal DD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb; 74(2):266–71

The modulation of circulating parathyroid hormone immunoheterogeneity in man by ionized calcium concentration. D'Amour P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):525–32

Parathyroid function in relation to intestinal function and renal calcium reabsorption in patients with nephrolithiasis. Lindsjö M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(1):55–64

SURGERY

The mediastinal parathyroid. Conn JM, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Jan;57(1):62–6

Routine examination of the vocal cords before and after thyroid and parathyroid surgery. Järhult J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep;78(9):1116–7

TRANSPLANTATION

Pitfalls after total parathyroidectomy and parathyroid autotransplantation in chronic renal failure. Baker LR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(3):186–91

Fulminant calcinosis in two patients after kidney transplantation. Wenzel-Seifert K, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(6):497–500

Parathyroid autotransplantation. Herrera M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jul;127(7):825–9; discussion 829–30

Recurrent hyperparathyroidism after total parathyroidectomy and autotransplantation in patients with long-term hemodialysis. Hampl H, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(4):256–60

Total parathyroidectomy with autotransplantation: revisited [letter; comment] Korzets Z, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(3):271. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1991;6(3):176–9.

Normocalcemia thirteen years after successful parathyroid allografting in a recipient of a renal transplant. Alfrey EJ, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Feb;111(2):234–6

The first successful parathyroid transplant from an identical twin for the cure of permanent postoperative hypoparathyroidism. Segerberg EC, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Mar;111(3):357–8

Improvement of postoperative hypocalcemia by repeated allotransplantation of parathyroid tissue without anti-rejection therapy. Kunori T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Sep;165(1):33–40

Subtotal parathyroidectomy versus total parathyroidectomy and autotransplantation in secondary hyperparathyroidism: a randomized trial. Rothmund M, et al. **World J Surg** 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):745–50

Replantation of cryopreserved human parathyroid tissue. Wagner PK, et al. **World J Surg** 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):751–5

[Experiences with total parathyroidectomy and autotransplantation of intraoperatively selected parathyroid tissue in reactive renal hyperparathyroidism] Zimmermann G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(15):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Technique and problems of total parathyroidectomy with autotransplantation in secondary hyperparathyroidism] Ikeda R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Oct;37(10):1209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Human cell transplantation] Hayashi H, et al. **Hum Cell** 1988 Jun;1(2):129–39 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Preoperative localization of enlarged parathyroid glands with ultrasonically guided fine needle aspiration for parathyroid hormone assay. Bergenfelz A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Sep; 32(5):403–5

Use of color Doppler imaging in the distinction between thyroid and parathyroid lesions. Gooding GA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jul;164(1):51–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of short-term treatment with calcium on the parathyroid glands in golden hamsters of different ages, with special reference to large vacuolar bodies. Emura S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;143(3):223–30

Morphometric analysis of compartments concerned with secretion of parathyroid hormone in male and female rats. Keller B, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;141(4):324–8

Ultrastructural studies on the effects of hypergravity environment on the parathyroid glands in golden hamsters of different ages. Shoumura S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991; 140(4):378–84

Electron-microscopic study of the parathyroid gland of epinephrine-treated golden hamsters subjected to hypergravity environment. Shoumura S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;142(1):81–6

Stereological studies of the parathyroid gland of phosphate-treated golden hamsters subjected to a hypergravity environment. Shoumura S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(2):184–8

Ultrastructure of the water-clear cell in the rabbit parathyroid gland. Emura S, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 May;55(2):159–66

Effects of pinealectomy on the ultrastructure of the golden hamster parathyroid gland. Chen H, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Oct;5(4):477–84

Ultrastructural study on the effects of hypophysectomy on the golden hamster parathyroid gland. Emura S, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Oct;6(4):453–8

Ultrastructure of the parathyroid gland. Isono H, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Jan;5(1):95–112 (145 ref.)

Electron microscopic study of the parathyroid gland of the calcium-treated hamster subjected to hypergravity environment. Shoumura S, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Jan;5(1):17–24

Parathyroid glands in primary hyperparathyroidism: an ultrastructural morphometric study of 25 cases. Cinti S, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jul;167(3):283–90

[The structural reorganization of the calcium-regulating glands in body adaptation to high altitude] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARATHYROID HORMONES

see related
HYPOPARATHYROIDISM

The XIth International Conference on Calcium Regulating Hormones. Florence, Italy, April 24–29, 1992. Abstracts. **Bone Miner** 1992 Apr;17 Suppl 1:1–229

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intermittent administration of bovine PTH-(1–34) increases serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D concentrations and spinal bone density in senile (23 month) rats. Mitlak BH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 May;7(5):479–84

ANALYSIS

Immunohistological study of nonfunctional parathyroid carcinoma. Report of a case. Yamashita H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Apr;42(4):279–85

Preoperative localization of enlarged parathyroid glands with ultrasonically guided fine needle aspiration for parathyroid hormone assay. Bergenfelz A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Sep; 32(5):403–5

The measurement of parathyroid hormone. Wood PJ. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Jan;29 (Pt 1):11–21 (69 ref.)

Immunocytochemical demonstration of PTHrP protein in neoplastic tissue of HTLV-I positive human adult T cell leukaemia/lymphoma: implications for the mechanism of hypercalcaemia. Moseley JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct; 64(4):745–8

Co-purification of calcium transport-stimulating and DNA synthesis-stimulating agents with parathormone-like activity isolated from the hypercalcaemic strain of the Walker 256 tumour. de Miguel F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(8):1022–6

Immunohistochemical evaluation of parathyroid hormone-related protein (PTHrP) in the uterine cervix. Kitazawa S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12;50(5):731–5

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 stimulation of parathyroid hormone-related protein expression in human uterine cells in culture: mRNA levels and protein secretion. Casey ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr; 74(4):950–2

Preparation of a chemiluminescent imidoester for the non-radioactive labelling of proteins. Batmanghelich S, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jan 31;12(2):193–201

PTH(1–84) in hypercalcaemia of malignancy [letter; comment] Fraser WD. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):689 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):164–7.

Parathyroid hormone-related peptide in human milk measured by a mid-molecule radioimmunoassay. Bucht E, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jan;41(1):11–6

[Endocrinously active parathyroid cysts. Their diagnosis by the determination of intact parathormone in the cyst fluid] Kasperk C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 10; 117(28–29):1093–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of calcitonin and parathyroid hormone in the human placenta] Bühler AS, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(14):821–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pamidronate reduces PTH-mediated bone loss in a gene transfer model of hyperparathyroidism in rats. Mitlak BH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Dec;6(12):1317–21

BIOSYNTHESIS

The noncalcemic analogue of vitamin D, 22-oxacalcitriol, suppresses parathyroid hormone synthesis and secretion. Nishii Y, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;91:123–8 (9 ref.)

Identification of a dopamine- and 3'5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate-regulated phosphoprotein of 32 kD (DARPP-32) in parathyroid hormone-producing cells of the human parathyroid gland. Meister B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Sep;14(8):655–61

[Synthesis, secretion, and regulation of parathyroid hormone] Ogata E. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 20; 68(3):119–27 (6 ref.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Measurement of intact parathyroid hormone in the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism. Bergenfelz A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec;125(6):668–74

Serum levels of intact parathyroid hormone in elderly patients with hip fracture living at home. Falch JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jan;126(1):10–2

Parathyroid stimulation after bleeding in man. Foldes J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;127(2):138–41

The responses of plasma ionised calcium and intact parathyrin to calcium supplementation in preterm infants. Dilena BA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Nov;80(11):1098–100

PTH levels correlate with mental performance in CAPD. Garcia-Maldonado M, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:234–6

Influence of the arterial blood pressure and nonhemodynamic factors on left ventricular hypertrophy in moderate essential hypertension. Bauwens FR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 1;68(9):925–9

Elevated levels of parathyroid hormone in essential hypertensive patients with increased erythrocyte potassium efflux. Diez J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Aug;4(8):714–8

Hypercalcemia with low-normal serum intact PTH: a novel presentation of primary hyperparathyroidism. Hollenberg AN, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov;91(5):547–8

Significant developmental elevation in serum parathyroid hormone levels in a large kindred with familial benign (hypocalciuric) hypercalcemia. McMurtry CT, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Sep;93(3):247–58

Normal plasma calcium, phosphate, and parathyroid hormone levels during 1,25(OH)2D3 infusions in rats. Fox J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):E126–9

Operative monitoring of parathyroid gland hyperfunction. Irvin GL 3d, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct;162(4):299–302

The relationship between adenoma weight and intact (1–84) parathyroid hormone level in primary hyperparathyroidism. Williams JG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Mar;163(3):301–4

The effect of a standard oral calcium load given in two different forms on plasma ionized calcium and serum PTH. Bailey IR. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Sep;28 (Pt 5):446–9

Urine calcium and serum ionized calcium, total calcium and parathyroid hormone concentrations in the diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism and familial benign hypercalcaemia. Gunn IR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Jan;29 (Pt 1):52–8

Clinical evaluation of a rapid parathyroid hormone assay. Ryan MF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Jan;29 (Pt 1):48–51

The measurement of parathyroid hormone [letter] Swaminathan R. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Jul;29 (Pt 4):471–2

Intraoperative parathyroid hormone estimation: a valuable adjunct to parathyroid surgery. Robertson GS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jan;74(1):19–22

Serum parathyroid hormone level is elevated in some patients with disorders of keratinization. Milstone LM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jul;128(7):926–30

Diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism. Gough IR. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Oct;61(10):730–1

Parathyroid hormone secretory reserve in patients submitted to 131-iodine therapy for hyperthyroidism. Vieira JG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(11):1103–5

Diurnal rhythm in serum osteocalcin: relation with sleep, growth hormone, and PTH(1–84). Nielsen HK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Dec;49(6):373–7

Intact parathyroid hormone: performance and clinical utility of an automated assay based on high-performance immunoaffinity chromatography and chemiluminescence detection. Hage DS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8 Pt 1):1494–500

Multisite immunochemiluminometric assay for simultaneously measuring whole-molecule and amino-terminal fragments of human parathyrin. Klee GG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 May;38(5):628–35

Immunoreactivity of plasma parathyrin-related peptide: three region-specific radioimmunoassays and a two-site immunoradiometric assay compared. Ratcliffe WA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 1):1781–7

Determination of intact parathyrin by immunoradiometric assay evaluated in normal children and in patients with various disorders of calcium metabolism. Saggese G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Nov;37(11):1999–2001

Measurement of intact parathormone in hyperthyroidism [letter] Roiter I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Sep 14; 201(1–2):143–4

Immunoreactive parathyroid hormone after volume change in normo- and hypotensive hemodialysis patients. Heintz B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Mar;37(3):140–4

Exaggerated natri-calci-uresis and increased circulating levels of parathyroid hormone and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in patients with senile hypertension. Morimoto S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:94–8

Serum intact parathyroid hormone concentration measured by a two-site immunoradiometric assay in normal subjects and patients with various parathyroid disorders. Okazaki R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Feb;39(1):115–20

The effect of 22-oxacalcitriol on serum calcitriol. Dusso AS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3129–34

Parathyroid hormone (PTH)-related protein, PTH, and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in dogs with cancer-associated hypercalcemia. Rosol TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep; 131(3):1157–64

Parathyroid hormone-related protein(50–69) and response to pamidronate therapy for tumour-induced hypercalcaemia. Dodwell DJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1629–33

Serum concentrations of intact parathyroid hormone during late human pregnancy: a longitudinal study. Frølich A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Nov 26; 42(2):85–7

Serum parathyroid hormone and calcitonin levels following ovariectomy in the adult rat. Devlin H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(2):84–6

Evaluation of a radioimmunoassay for the measurement of amphibian parathyroid hormone. Wittle LW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;87(1):127–33

Regulation of parathyroid hormone secretion by calcium in patients with parathyroid adenoma. Ishimura E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Feb;24(2):92–4

Parathyroid hormone responses to marked hypocalcemia in infants and young children undergoing repair of congenital heart disease. Robertie PG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):672–7

Circulating parathyroid hormone and calcitonin in rats after spaceflight. Arnaud SB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug; 73(2 Suppl):169S–173S

Assessment of cadmium-induced osteopenia by measurement of serum bone Gla protein, parathyroid hormone, and 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Kido T, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Jun;11(3):161–6

A new sensitive homologous radioimmunoassay for amino-terminal parathyroid hormone in the rat. Finch JL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Feb;7(2):229–33

Differential diagnosis of hypercalcemia. Lafferty FW. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6 Suppl 2:S51–9; discussion S61 (45 ref.)

Immunoassays for parathyroid hormone 1–84 in the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism. Nussbaum SR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6 Suppl 2:S43–50; discussion S61 (19 ref.)

Asymptomatic primary hyperparathyroidism discovered by multichannel biochemical screening: clinical course and considerations bearing on the need for surgical intervention. Parfitt AM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6 Suppl 2:S97–101; discssion S121–4

Circulating PTH and PTHrP levels before and after treatment of tumor induced hypercalcemia with Pamidronate Disodium (APD). Grill V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1468–70

Intact parathyroid hormone overestimates the presence and severity of parathyroid-mediated osseous abnormalities in uremia. Quarles LD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):145–50

Suppression of plasma intact parathyroid hormone levels during insulin-induced hypoglycemia in humans. Shearing CH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1270–6

Effects of aluminum hydroxide on the parathyroid-vitamin D axis of postmenopausal women. Villa ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;73(6):1256–61

Some blood minerals and hormones in cows fed variable mineral levels and ionic balance. Romo GA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep;74(9):3068–77

Relationship between parathyroid hormone and left ventricular mass in moderate essential hypertension. Duprez D, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S116–7

Serum concentrations of magnesium and parathyroid hormone in randomly selected hospital in-patients and out-patients, and in in-patients with dementia. Yasui M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Aug;20(4):313–22

Effects of long-term cholestyramine administration on vitamin D and parathormone levels in middle-aged men with hypercholesterolemia. Hoogwerf BJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Apr;119(4):407–11

Evolution of osteocalcin, alkaline phosphatase and parathyroid hormone after parathyroidectomy in patients receiving chronic maintenance hemodialysis. Peretz AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;19(3):411–5

Influence of zinc and calcium deficiency on the concentrations of calcitonin, parathyroid hormone, and 25-hydroxy-vitamin D3 in rat serum. Roth HP, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1989 Dec;3(4):225–30

Role of assays for parathyroid-hormone-related protein in investigation of hypercalcaemia [see comments] Ratcliffe WA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):164–7. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):689.

Hypomagnesaemia-induced hypocalcaemia: concentrations of parathyroid hormone, prolactin and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D during magnesium replenishment. Leicht E, et al. **Magnes Res** 1992 Mar; 5(1):33–6

Influence of magnesium supplementation on parathyroid hormone and bone Gla protein concentration in normal rats. Fiore CE, et al. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1990;9(6):289–93

Behavior of calciotropic hormones in psoriasis. Rico H, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(1):12–5

Residual parathyroid function in chronic surgical hypoparathyroidism. Rudnicki M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(5):331–4

'Pulse' oral calcitriol in uraemic patients: rapid modification of parathyroid response to calcium. Kwan JT, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(8):829–34

Effect of chronic intravenous calcitriol on parathyroid function and set point of calcium in dialysis patients with refractory secondary hyperparathyroidism. Malberti F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(8):822–8

Frusemide therapy and intact parathyroid hormone plasma concentrations in chronic renal insufficiency. Reichel H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(1):8–15

Famotidine reduces serum parathyroid hormone levels in uremic patients [letter] Arik N, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 59(2):333

Deferoxamine test and PTH serum levels are useful not to recognize but to exclude aluminum-related bone disease. Mazzaferro S, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(2):151–7

Urine calcium excretion, nephrogenous cyclic-adenosine monophosphate and serum parathyroid hormone levels in patients with essential hypertension. Papagalanis ND, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(2):226–31

Determinants of intact parathyroid hormone and free 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D levels in mild and moderate renal failure. St. John A, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(4):422–7

Aluminum and parathyroid hormone concentrations in insulin-dependent diabetics on long-term hemodialysis [letter] Seidl K, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):502–3

Relationship between serum intact parathyroid hormone concentrations and bone remodeling in type I osteoporosis: evidence that skeletal sensitivity is increased. Kotowicz MA, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1990 Oct;1(1):14–22

Short-term effects of low-calcium dialysis solutions on calcium mass transfer, ionized calcium, and parathyroid hormone in CAPD patients. Pagliari B, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(4):326–9

A five year audit of the role of parathyroid hormone assays and thallium-technetium isotope subtraction scanning in the preoperative investigation of primary hyperparathyroidism. Livingstone JI, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Dec;67(794):1055–8

Values of intact serum parathyroid hormone in different stages of renal insufficiency. Hellman P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(3):227–32

Parathyroid function in relation to intestinal function and renal calcium reabsorption in patients with nephrolithiasis. Lindsjö M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(1):55–64

Serum concentrations of calcitriol and PTH in hemo-dialysis patients on treatment with calcium carbonate. Wilske J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(1):51–4

Usefulness and limits of quick intraoperative measurements of intact (1–84) parathyroid hormone in the surgical management of hyperparathyroidism: sequential measurements in patients with multiglandular disease. Proye CA, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec;110(6):1035–42

The role of circulating N-terminal parathyroid hormone fragments in the early postparathyroid adenomectomy period. Schachter PP, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec; 110(6):1048–52

Age-related changes in vitamin D metabolites, osteocalcin, alkaline phosphatase and parathyrin in normal Chinese women in Taipei. Tsai KS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;90(11):1033–7

Parathyroid hormone and calcium behavior in advanced congestive heart failure. Stefenelli T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Feb;81(2):121–5

[Should the parathyroid function be evaluated in a patient with calcium kidney stones? If so, when and why?] Gardin JP, et al. **Nephrologie** 1991;12(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parathyroid hormone and osteocalcin during fasting (letter)] Asch L, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 28;21(12):583–4 **(Fre)**

[Incidence of recurrence in long-term follow-up of 100 patients after surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism] Clerici T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):767–70 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism: studies of 4,000 urinary calculi patients treated with extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy] Friedrichs R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Sep; 58(3):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with total parathyroidectomy and autotransplantation of intraoperatively selected parathyroid tissue in reactive renal hyperparathyroidism] Zimmermann G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(15):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid calcium, parathyroid hormone, and monoamine and purine metabolites and the blood-brain barrier function in primary hyperparathyroidism. Joborn C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(4):311–22

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of fully active biotinylated analogues of parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone-related protein as tools for the characterization of parathyroid hormone receptors. Roubini E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 28;31(16):4026–33

Solid-phase synthesis and biologic activity of human parathyroid hormone (1–84). Goud NA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Aug;6(8):781–9

DEFICIENCY

Bone mineral loss during lactation occurs in absence of parathyroid tissue. Hodnett DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):E230–3

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A case of pseudohypoparathyroidism (PHP) type II associated with Bartter's syndrome--restoration of phosphaturic response to parathyroid hormone (PTH) by treatment for hypopotassemia] Bando Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul 20;68(7):676–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

A method for the evaluation of the efficiency of signal sequences for secretion and correct N-terminal processing of human parathyroid hormone produced in Escherichia coli. Kareem BN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jul;204(1):26–33

Internal ribosome-binding site directs expression of parathyroid hormone analogue (8–84) in Escherichia coli. Sung WL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):481–5

Localization of mouse parathyroid hormone-like peptide gene (Pthlh) to distal chromosome 6 using interspecific backcross mice and in situ hybridization. Seldin MF, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;60(3–4):252–4

Somatic gene transfer in the development of an animal model for primary hyperparathyroidism. Wilson JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2947–54

Characterization of two novel polymorphisms at the human parathyroid hormone gene locus. Mullersman JE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;88(5):589–92

Negative regulatory elements in the human parathyroid hormone gene. Okazaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21903–10

Analysis of the preproPTH gene by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis in familial isolated hypoparathyroidism. Miric A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar; 74(3):509–16

Conserved mechanism of negative gene regulation by extracellular calcium. Parathyroid hormone gene versus atrial natriuretic polypeptide gene. Okazaki T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;89(4):1268–73

The expression of parathyroid hormone messenger RNA in normal and abnormal parathyroid tissue. Kendall CH, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Oct;165(2):111–8

Sequences in the human parathyroid hormone gene that bind the 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor and mediate transcriptional repression in response to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Demay MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8097–101

[Overexpression of PRAD1 gene in B-cell malignancy with t(11;14)(q13;q32) translocation] Iida S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jun;50(6):1374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of antibodies against human N-terminal parathyroid hormone by epitope mapping. Tampe J, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1992;13(1):1–13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improved recovery of a radiolabeled peptide with an albumin-treated reversed-phase HPLC column. Hage DS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb;38(2):303–4

Isolation and characterization of two biologically active O-glycosylated forms of human parathyroid hormone produced in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Identification of a new motif for O-glycosylation. Olstad OK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):311–9

METABOLISM

Hypocalcemia and parathyroid hormone responsiveness in diabetes mellitus: a tri-sodium-citrate clamp study. Schwarz P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Mar; 126(3):260-3

Regulation of acute parathyroid hormone release in normal humans: combined calcium and citrate clamp study. Schwarz P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):E195-8

Specific down-regulation of parathyroid hormone (PTH) receptors and responses to PTH by tumour necrosis factor alpha and retinoic acid in UMR 106-06 osteoblast-like osteosarcoma cells. Schneider HG, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):451-7

Structural elements of human parathyroid hormone and their possible relation to biological activities. Neugebauer W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 25;31(7):2056-63

Phospholipase-A2 action and arachidonic acid metabolism in calcium-mediated parathyroid hormone secretion. Bourdeau A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1339-44

Transforming growth factor-beta modulates receptor binding of calciotropic hormones and G protein-mediated adenylate cyclase responses in osteoblast-like cells. Schneider HG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1383-9

Concentrations of parathyroid hormone-related protein in rat milk change with duration of lactation and interval from previous suckling, but not with milk calcium. Yamamoto M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):741-7

Immunocytochemical localization of parathyroid hormone in rabbit parathyroid glands. Shoumura S, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Jan;3(1):93-5

Specific binding of parathyroid hormone to living osteoclasts. Agarwala N, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 May;7(5):531-9

Interaction of nascent preproparathyroid hormone molecules with microsomal membranes. Baba H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Feb;7(2):199-206

Effect of transforming growth factor beta on parathyroid hormone receptor binding and cAMP formation in rat osteosarcoma cells. Seitz PK, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 May;7(5):541-6

Significance of intracellular free calcium and magnesium and calcium-regulating hormones with sodium chloride loading in patients with essential hypertension. Shingu T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;9(11):1021-8

Thrombin and H64A subtilisin cleavage of fusion proteins for preparation of human recombinant parathyroid hormone. Forsberg G, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Oct; 10(5):517-26

The parathyroid hormone- 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D endocrine system and magnesium status in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: current concepts. Bertelloni S. **Magnes Res** 1992 Mar;5(1):45-51 (69 ref.)

Parathyroid gastrin and parathormone-producing tumour in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome of MEN 1 origin. Santini D, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(5):433-7

[Parathyroid hormone and calcitonin in chronic kidney failure] Okazaki R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:600-5 **(Jpn)**

[Sex hormones and calcium regulating hormones in rheumatoid arthritis] Ueyoshi A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Jun; 31(3):267-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the effect of ligation of the inferior thyroid arteries during non-radical thyroidectomy in simple goiter on selected parameters of calcium-phosphate metabolism in the body] Kosiński B. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1991; 37:179-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vestibular function in calcium and phosphate metabolism disorders in chronic renal failure] Wróbel M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(2):161-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A difference in the enzyme contents of resorption lacunae and secondary lysosomes of osteoclasts. Karhukorpi EK, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;92(1):1-11

Parathyroid hormone and transforming growth factor beta synergistically stimulate formation of prostaglandin E2 in neonatal mouse calvarial bones. Lerner UH. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Sep;143(1):133-4

Active Ca2+ transport in primary cultures of rabbit kidney CCD: stimulation by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and PTH. Bindels RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):F799-807

Dissociation of phosphaturia and 25(OH)D-1 alpha-hydroxylase trophism using a novel analogue of parathyroid hormone. Carpenter TO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):E483-7

Hypocalcemia, but not PTH or hypophosphatemia, induces a rapid increase in 1,25(OH)2D3 levels in rats. Fox J. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):E211-5

Suppression of growth hormone release restores phosphaturic response to PTH in immature rats. Mulroney SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):F1110-3

Parathyroid hormone: an endogenous modulator of cardiac calcium channels. Rampe D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec; 261(6 Pt 2):H1945-50

Parathyroid hormone inhibits proximal tubule Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase activity. Ribeiro CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):F209-16

Tumor necrosis factor alpha inhibits the stimulatory effect of the parathyroid hormone-related protein on cyclic AMP formation in osteoblast-like cells via protein kinase C+. Blind E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):341-7

The activation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase is directly linked to the stimulation of bone resorption by parathyroid hormone. Kaji H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1356-61

The direct involvement of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in the regulation of collagen synthesis by parathyroid hormone (PTH) and PTH-related peptide in osteoblast-like osteosarcoma cells (UMR-106). Kano J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):525-9

Regulation of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor gene expression by parathyroid hormone and cAMP-agonists. van Leeuwen JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):881-6

Regulation of renal 25(OH)D3 1 alpha-hydroxylase: signal transduction pathways. Welsh J, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;69(12):768-70 (17 ref.)

Effects of parathyroid hormone on urinary acidification in the rat. Zaladek-Gil F, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(10):1063-6

Effects of cyclosporine A on chick osteoclasts in vitro. Chowdhury MH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Oct; 49(4):275-9

Differential effects of parathyroid hormone on chick growth plate and articular chondrocytes. Crabb ID, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jan;50(1):61-6

Experimental determination of "the law of bone remodeling" and effect of rat parathyroid hormone (1-34) infusion on derived parameters. Jerome CP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Dec;49(6):398-402

Dexamethasone-treated ROS 17/2.8 rat osteosarcoma cells are responsive to human carboxyterminal parathyroid hormone peptide hPTH (53-84): stimulation of alkaline phosphatase. Murray TM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Aug; 49(2):120-3

Development of monoclonal antibodies to parathyroid hormone-induced resorptive factors from osteoblast-like cells. Perry HM 3d, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Mar; 50(3):237-44

Effects of combined and separate intermittent administration of low-dose human parathyroid hormone fragment (1-34) and 17 beta-estradiol on bone histomorphometry in ovariectomized rats with established osteopenia. Shen V, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Mar;50(3):214-20

Prostaglandins enhance parathyroid hormone-evoked increase in free cytosolic calcium concentration in osteoblast-like cells. Yamaguchi DT, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Oct;12(9):609-22

Structural changes in condylar cartilage following prolonged exposure to the human parathyroid hormone fragment (hPTH) 1-34 in vitro. Lewinson D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 May;268(2):257-66

Comparison of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on rat renal calcium and magnesium transport. Carney SL. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Jun;19(6):433-8

Cardiovascular effects of bPTH-(1-34) and isoproterenol in the frog, Rana tigrina. Chiu KW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(3):547-52

Calcium-regulating hormones--role in disease and aging. International symposium proceedings. Nara, Japan, July 11-13, 1990. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:1-227

Regulation of skeletal remodeling by parathyroid hormone. Hruska KA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;91:38-42

Effects of parathyroid hormone-related protein on systemic and regional hemodynamics in conscious rats. A comparison with human parathyroid hormone. Kishimoto H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:72-8

Activation of calcium-dependent K channels by parathyroid hormone in rabbit proximal convoluted tubules in culture. Ogawa A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;95:229-36

Effects of transforming growth factor-alpha on parathyroid hormone- and parathyroid hormone-related protein-mediated bone resorption and adenylate cyclase stimulation in vitro. Rosol TJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;8(4):499-507

Parathyroid hormone (PTH)-induced intracellular Ca2+ signalling in naive and PTH-desensitized osteoblast-like cells (ROS 17/2.8): pharmacological characterization and evidence for synchronous oscillation of intracellular Ca2+. Bidwell JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):2993-3000

Heterogeneous intracellular free calcium responses to parathyroid hormone correlate with morphology and receptor distribution in osteogenic sarcoma cells. Civitelli R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2392-400

Constitutive expression of osteoclast-stimulating activity by normal clonal osteoblast-like cells: effects of parathyroid hormone and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Collin P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1181-7

Cardiovascular responsiveness to parathyroid hormone (PTH) and PTH-related protein in genetic hypertension. DiPette DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2045-51

Structure-function relationship of parathyroid hormone: activation of phospholipase-C, protein kinase-A and -C in osteosarcoma cells. Fujimori A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):29-36

Protein phosphatase inhibitors and bone resorption: inhibition by okadaic acid and biphasic actions of calyculin-A. Goad DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3402-10

The protein kinase-C activation domain of the parathyroid hormone. Jouishomme H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan; 130(1):53-60

Modulation of transforming growth factor-beta production in normal human osteoblast-like cells by 17 beta-estradiol and parathyroid hormone. Oursler MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3313-20

Effect of parathyroid hormone on arachidonic acid metabolism in mouse osteoblasts: permissive action of dexamethasone. Suarez F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb; 130(2):592-8

Effects of parathyroid hormone-related peptide on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and ornithine decarboxylase in a human colonic cell line. Yu D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):1993-2000

Parathyroid hormone fragment 1-34 inhibits drug-induced inflammation in various experimental models. Caruso A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 30;198(1):85-8

The effects in the rat of two fragments of parathyroid hormone-related protein on uterine contractions in situ. Barri ME, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 May;77(3):481-90

Effect of parathyroid hormone on urinary excretion of gamma-glutamyltransferase in isolated perfused rat kidney. Hagane M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Dec;23(12):625-6

Parathyroid hormone (1-34) and Nleu8,18Tyr34-parathyroid hormone, (3-34) amide increase diacylglycerol in neonatal mouse calvaria. Stewart PJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Nov;23(11):535-8

The activation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase is directly linked to homologous desensitization by parathyroid hormone (PTH) and PTH-related peptide in osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells. Sugimoto T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jul;24(7):347-8

Down-regulation of adenylate cyclase-coupled response to native bovine parathyroid hormone and fragments in the osteoblast-like cell line UMR-106. Woods DB, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Mar;24(3):421-5

Effect of chronic renal failure on Ca2+ ATPase of brain synaptosomes. Hajjar SM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Dec;2(6):1115-21

Dopamine enhances the phosphaturic response to parathyroid hormone in phosphate-deprived rats. Isaac J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Mar;2(9):1423-9

Chronic parathyroid hormone excess in vivo increases resting levels of cytosolic calcium in brain synaptosomes: studies in the presence and absence of chronic renal failure. Smogorzewski M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Apr; 1(10):1162-8

Parathyroid hormone inhibits 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-24-hydroxylase mRNA expression stimulated by 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in rat kidney but not in intestine. Shinki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5; 267(19):13757-62

Suppression of PTH and decreased action on bone are partially responsible for the low calcemic activity of 22-oxacalcitriol relative to 1,25-(OH)2D3. Finch JL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jul;7(7):835-9

Effects of continuous and intermittent administration and inhibition of resorption on the anabolic response of bone to parathyroid hormone. Hock JM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jan;7(1):65-72

Contrasting effects of parathyroid hormone and insulin-like growth factor I in an aged ovariectomized rat model of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Ibbotson KJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Apr;7(4):425-32

Gallium nitrate inhibits bone resorption and collagen synthesis in neonatal mouse calvariae. Lakatos P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6(10):1121-6

Tissue and urokinase plasminogen activators in bone tissue and their regulation by parathyroid hormone. Leloup G, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6(10):1081-90

Human cystatin C, a cysteine proteinase inhibitor, inhibits bone resorption in vitro stimulated by parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone-related peptide of malignancy. Lerner UH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Apr;7(4):433-40

Stimulation by parathyroid hormone-related protein and transforming growth factor-alpha of phosphate transport in osteoblast-like cells. Pizurki L, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Nov;6(11):1235-41

Salmon stanniocalcin and bovine parathyroid hormone have dissimilar actions on mammalian bone. Stern PH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Nov;6(11):1153-9

Modulation of PTH-stimulated osteoclastic resorption by bisphosphonates in fetal mouse bone explants. van der Pluijm G, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Nov;6(11):1203-10

Effect of protein and steroidal osteotropic agents on differentiation and epidermal growth factor-mediated growth of the CFK1 osseous cell line. Bernier SM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Aug;152(2):317-27

Plasminogen activator regulation in osteoblasts: parathyroid hormone inhibition of type-1 plasminogen activator inhibitor and its mRNA. Fukumoto S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Aug;152(2):346-55

Dissociation between parathyroid hormone-stimulated cAMP and calcium increase in UMR-106-01 cells. Merritt BS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Sep;152(3):520-8

Second messenger signaling in the regulation of cytosolic pH and DNA synthesis by parathyroid hormone (PTH) and PTH-related peptide in osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells: role of Na+/H+ exchange. Sugimoto T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jul;152(1):28-34

Parathyroid hormone stimulates protein kinase C but not adenylate cyclase in mouse epidermal keratinocytes. Whitfield JF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Feb;150(2):299-303

Response of the parathyroid gland to infusion of human parathyroid hormone-(1-34) [PTH-(1-34)]: demonstration of suppression of endogenous secretion using immunoradiometric intact PTH-(1-84) assay. Cosman F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;73(6):1345-51

A comparison of the in vivo biochemical responses to exogenous parathyroid hormone-(1-34) [PTH-(1-34)] and PTH-related peptide-(1-34) in man. Fraher LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):417-23

Effects of conjugated estrogen on the calcitriol response to parathyroid hormone in postmenopausal women. Marcus R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):413-8

On the mechanism of parathyroid hormone stimulation of calcium uptake by mouse distal convoluted tubule cells. Gesek FA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):749-58

Parathyroid hormone decreases HCO3 reabsorption in the rat proximal tubule by stimulating phosphatidylinositol metabolism and inhibiting base exit. Pastoriza-Munoz E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1485-95

Rapid effects of parathyroid hormone(1-34) and prostaglandin E2 on bone blood flow and strontium clearance in the rat in vivo. Cochrane E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;131(3):359-65

Stimulation of alpha 2-adrenoreceptors blunts the phosphaturic response to parathyroid hormone. Isaac J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Aug;120(2):305-9

Biologic activities of parathyroid hormone (1-34) and parathyroid hormone-related peptide (1-34) in isolated perfused rat femur. Lopez-Hilker S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jun;119(6):738-43

Apical and basolateral effects of PTH in OK cells: transport inhibition, messenger production, effects of pertussis toxin, and interaction with a PTH analog [published erratum appears in J Membr Biol 1992 Mar;126(2):194] Reshkin SJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Dec;124(3):227-37

Parathyroid hormone selectively inhibits L-type calcium channels in single vascular smooth muscle cells of the rat. Wang R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Sep;441:325-46

Inhibition of immunoglobulin production by parathyroid hormone. Implications in chronic renal failure. Gaciong Z, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jul;40(1):96-106

Calcitonin, an important factor in the calcemic response to parathyroid hormone in the rat. Rodriguez M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Aug;40(2):219-25

Calcemic response to parathyroid hormone in renal failure: role of calcitriol and the effect of parathyroidectomy. Rodriguez M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Dec;40(6):1063-8

Calcemic response to parathyroid hormone in renal failure: role of phosphorus and its effect on calcitriol. Rodriguez M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Dec;40(6):1055-62

Lack of effect of human parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on cytokine and prostaglandin secretion by blood mononuclear cells. Zarrabeitia MT, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;13(8):541-4

Renal denervation enhances the phosphaturic effect of parathyroid hormone. Mann KJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(1):16-20

Isoproterenol infusion increases the maximal tubular capacity of phosphate reabsorption. LeClaire M, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1992 May-Aug;15(3-4):134-40

Parathyroid hormone regulation of matrix degrading enzymes in rat osteoblastic osteosarcoma 17/2.8 cells. Vernillo AT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 75(3):323-39

[The pathogenesis of hypercalciuria from the aspect of the response to human parathyroid hormone in Ca containing stone formers] Taguchi K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;83(7):1101-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of parathormone on the reactivity of the renal blood flow to noradrenaline in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats] Brin VB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Apr;77(4):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nerve tissue--the target of the action of parathyroid hormone] Khudaverdian DN, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1992 Jan-Feb;23(1):92-102 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of nonhemodynamic factors on the microcirculation in moderate arterial essential hypertension. Duprez D, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Nov; 4(11):885-9

Protein kinase C differentially modulates PTH- and PGE2-sensitive adenylate cyclase in osteoblast-like cells. Freyaldenhoven AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):E87-95

Involvement of C3 exotoxin-sensitive G proteins (rho/rac) in PTH signal transduction in OK cells. Reshkin SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):F572-7

Parathyroid hormone stimulates ATP-dependent calcium pump activity by a different mode in proximal and distal tubules of the rat. Tsukamoto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 10;1103(1):163-71

Parathyroid gland hormones in the skeletal development of the ovine foetus: the effect of parathyroidectomy with calcium and phosphate infusion. Aaron JE, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Feb;16(2):121-9

PTH stimulates the proliferation of TE-85 human osteosarcoma cells by a mechanism not involving either increased cAMP or increased secretion of IGF-I, IGF-II or TGF beta. Finkelman RD, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Feb; 16(2):89-100

Protein kinase A-dependent inhibition of alkaline phosphatase release by SaOS-2 human osteoblastic cells: studies in new mutant cell lines that express a cyclic AMP-resistant phenotype. Fukayama S, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Nov;2(11):889-96

Effect of aluminium on urinary acidification in the rat: influence of parathyroid hormone. Gil FZ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Oct;81(4):465-70

Calcium, parathyroids and aging. Fujita T. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:206-11 (8 ref.)

Calciotropic hormones and pain. Gennari C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;91:86-94 (45 ref.)

Parathyroid hormone activation of stretch-activated cation channels in osteosarcoma cells (UMR-106.01). Duncan RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 28;307(2):219-23

Parathyroid hormone and genetic hypertension. Schleiffer R. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jun;35(3):303-10 (89 ref.)

Control of calcium regulating hormones in the vertebrates: parathyroid hormone, calcitonin, prolactin, and stanniocalcin. Wendelaar Bonga SE, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1991;128:139-213 (325 ref.)

Parathyroid hormone sensitizes long bones to the stimulation of bone resorption by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. van Leeuwen JP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Mar;7(3):303-9

Calciotropic hormones during reproduction. Verhaeghe J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3-8):469-77 (110 ref.)

Experimental study on bone of parathyroidectomized rats. Ding GZ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1991;11(2):114-5

Role of parathyroid hormone in rat remnant kidney ammonium metabolism. Chen WY, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(1):46-51

Lack of effect of ovariectomy on divalent cation regulation of skeletal adenylate cyclase. Oldham SB, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 Jul;2(4):174-9

Parathyroid hormone enhances calcium current in snail neurones--simulation of the effect by phorbol esters. Kostyuk PG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Feb;420(2):146-52

Expression cloning of a common receptor for parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone-related peptide from rat osteoblast-like cells: a single receptor stimulates intracellular accumulation of both cAMP and inositol trisphosphates and increases intracellular free calcium. Abou-Samra AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2732-6

[Effects of phosphate therapy on parathyroid gland reactivity] Guillemant J, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Nov-Dec; 46(6):487-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of parathyroid hormone on 45Ca2+ absorption in various rabbit tissues] Khudaverdian DN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(1):113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of hormonal factors in the regulation of bone tissue metabolism in children with cerebral palsy] Klimenko VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Oct;(10):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Morphometric analysis of compartments concerned with secretion of parathyroid hormone in male and female rats. Keller B, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;141(4):324-8

Regulation of parathyroid hormone release in normal and pathological parathyroid cells exposed to modulators of protein kinase C. Ridefelt P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jun;126(6):505-9

Hypercalcaemia secondary to secretion of parathyroid hormone related protein from a somatostatinoma of the pancreas. Williams EJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 May; 29 (Pt 3):354-7

Ga3+ inhibits parathyroid hormone release without interacting with the Ca2+ receptor of the parathyroid cell. Ridefelt P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):556-61

Pancreastatin and bovine parathyroid cell secretion. Drees BM, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Jun;17(3):335-46

Parathyroid hormone secretion in diabetes mellitus. Kawagishi T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:217-22

Regulation of parathyroid hormone secretion. Pocotte SL, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1991 Aug;12(3):291-301 (76 ref.)

A comparison of the effects of concanavalin-A and tetradecanoylphorbol acetate on the modulation of parathyroid function by extracellular calcium and neomycin in dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3143-51

Classification of dynamical diseases by new mathematical tools: application of multi-dimensional phase space analyses to the pulsatile secretion of parathyroid hormone. Harms HM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;22(6):371-7

Hysteresis of the parathyroid hormone response to hypocalcemia in hemodialysis patients with low turnover aluminum bone disease. Felsenfeld AJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Dec;2(6):1136-43

Inhibition of parathyroid hormone secretion correlates with increased incorporation of 32P into phosphatidylinositol and lysophosphatidylinositol. Bajpai S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Sep;6(9):909-14

Pathophysiology of primary hyperparathyroidism. Spiegel AM. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6 Suppl 2:S15-7; discussion S31-2 (19 ref.)

Calcium-regulated secretion of tissue plasminogen activator and parathyroid hormone from human parathyroid cells. Bansal DD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb; 74(2):266-71

Recovery of parathyroid hormone secretion during correction of tumor-associated hypercalcemia. Body JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1385-8

The modulation of circulating parathyroid hormone immunoheterogeneity in man by ionized calcium concentration. D'Amour P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):525-32

Effect of experimental human magnesium depletion on parathyroid hormone secretion and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D metabolism. Fatemi S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):1067-72

Sleep shift dissociates the nocturnal peaks of parathyroid hormone (1-84), nephrogenous cyclic adenosine monophosphate, and prolactin in normal men. Logue FC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):25-9

Hyperparathyroidism and pregnancy: case report and review. Carella MJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jul-Aug; 7(4):448-53 (70 ref.)

Effect of 24,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on intestinal absorption of calcium and phosphate and on parathyroid hormone secretion in chronic renal failure. Varghese Z, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(3):286-91

[Etiopathogenesis of paraneoplastic hypercalcemia] Fontaine MA, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1992 Jul;47(7):347-56 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Status of phosphorus-calcium metabolism and secretion of calcium- regulating hormones in diabetic nephropathy] Khasanova ER, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of osteoporosis with sodium fluoride or parathyroid hormone. Riggs BL. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov 25; 91(5B):37S-41S (32 ref.)

Preexisting bone loss associated with ovariectomy in rats is reversed by parathyroid hormone. Liu CC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6(10):1071-80

hPTH 1-34 treatment of osteoporosis with added hormone replacement therapy: biochemical, kinetic and histological responses. Reeve J, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1991 Jun; 1(3):162-70

[Evaluation of physiological and pathological activity of osteoclasts and osteoblasts with special reference to calciotropic hormones: parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and calcitriol] Caniggia M. **Clin Ter** 1991 Aug 15-31; 138(3-4):123-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PARATHYROID NEOPLASMS

Parathyroid carcinoma: clinical and pathologic features in 43 patients. Wynne AG, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1992 Jul;71(4):197-205 (55 ref.)

[Uncommon endocrine polyadenomatosis associating parathyroid adenoma and gonadotropic pituitary adenoma. A variety of multiple endocrine neoplasm type I? (letter)] Turpin G, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 21-28;20(44):2266 **(Fre)**

[Parathyroid adenoma in a child] Gedalia A, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jul;121(1-2):19-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

BLOOD

The role of circulating N-terminal parathyroid hormone fragments in the early postparathyroid adenomectomy period. Schachter PP, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec; 110(6):1048-52

CHEMISTRY

The presence of immunoreactive parathyroid hormone-related protein in parathyroid adenoma cells. Matsushita H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Jan;42(1):35-41

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-, neurotensin-, substance P-, gastrin-releasing peptide-, calcitonin-, calcitonin gene related peptide-, and somatostatin-like immunoreactivities in human parathyroid glands. Weber CJ, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec;110(6):1078-85

COMPLICATIONS

Primary hyperparathyroidism: recent advances in pathogenesis, diagnosis, and management. Heath H 3d. **Adv Intern Med** 1992;37:275-93 (75 ref.)

Parathyroid carcinoma associated with polycythemia vera. Weinstein RS. **Bone** 1991;12(4):237-9

Metastatic parathyroid carcinoma: a radiological, biochemical and symptomatic response to metastectomy. Thomas RJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Mar;85(3):182

Intravenous pamidronic acid in hypercalcemia due to parathyroid carcinoma. Vega EM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(2):106-10

Primary hyperparathyroidism. Our experience. De Marinis L, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Jul-Sep;16(3):107-11

Image interpretation session. Mediastinal parathyroid adenoma with hyperparathyroidism. **Radiographics** 1992 Jan;12(1):186-7

[Rare cases of primary hyperparathyroidism] Kaposi T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Dec 23;132(51):2859-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pathologic fracture of the femur due to primary hyperparathyroidism] Pérez JA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Sep;117(9):1018-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of imaging methods for localization of parathyroid tumors. Kohri K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Aug; 164(2):140–5

MRI in hyperparathyroidism requiring reoperation. Flickinger FW, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Jul–Sep; 15(3):210–2

Recent advances in parathyroid tumors and paragangliomas. Rosenthal MA, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Feb;4(1):99–104 (72 ref.)

Imaging of the thyroid and parathyroid. Nishimura K. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Feb;4(1):136–40 (16 ref.)

A case of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid associated with parathyroid adenoma without hyperparathyroidism. Sakata S, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Apr;31(4):459–62

Decision making in thyroid and parathyroid surgery: the influence of imaging. Noyek AM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Mar–Apr;28(3–4):221–4 (16 ref.)

Localization of parathyroid tumors in patients with asymptomatic hyperparathyroidism and no previous surgery. Doppman JL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct; 6 Suppl 2:S153–8; discussion S159 (36 ref.)

Large parathyroid functioning carcinoma (1,200 g) presenting as a substernal goiter. Avramides A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Jan;15(1):39–42

Metastatic parathyroid carcinoma: dilemmas in management. Sandelin K, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec;110(6):978–86; discussion 986–8

Pre-operative localization and interventional treatment of parathyroid tumors: when and how? Miller DL. **World J Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):706–15 (94 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of patients with parathyroid carcinoma: an update and review. Obara T, et al. **World J Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):738–44 (83 ref.)

[A case of mild intermittent hypercalcemia] Letendre E, et al. **Union Med Can** 1992 Jan–Feb;121(1):31, 56 **(Fre)**

[The coincidence of rapidly progressing dilated cardiomyopathy and primary hyperparathyroidism. The course before and after the removal of a parathyroid adenoma] Koch HU. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 7; 117(6):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The signal behavior of parathyroid adenomas in MRT—the contrast ratio of the thyroid and fatty tissue] Peiss J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Feb;156(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parathyroid carcinoma. Diagnostic difficulties and usefulness of fine needle puncture-aspiration (letter)] Pinies JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Feb;188(3):162–3 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Parathyroid tumors in atomic bomb survivors in Hiroshima: a review. Takeichi N, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1991 Mar;32 Suppl:189–92 (15 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Parathyroid tumors in atomic bomb survivors in Hiroshima: first report of surgical cases, 1956–1988. Takeichi N, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1991 Jun;40(2):75–7

Tuberous sclerosis and parathyroid adenoma. Mortensen LS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;44(11):961–2

GENETICS

DNA quantitation in the study of parathyroid lesions. A review. Mallette LE. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Sep; 98(3):305–11 (38 ref.)

Studies in a kindred with parathyroid carcinoma. Streeten EA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):362–6

The molecular biology of parathyroid disease. Backdahl M, et al. **World J Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):756–62 (35 ref.)

METABOLISM

Mucin-producing parathyroid carcinoma. Edelson GW, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(1):7–10

Neomycin interacts with Ca2+ sensing of normal and adenomatous parathyroid cells. Ridefelt P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;83(2–3):211–8

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistological study of nonfunctional parathyroid carcinoma. Report of a case. Yamashita H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Apr;42(4):279–85

The relationship between adenoma weight and intact (1–84) parathyroid hormone level in primary hyperparathyroidism. Williams JG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Mar;163(3):301–4

Parathyroid gland adenoma in primary hyperparathyroidism: report of two cases—chief and oxyphil cell adenoma. Yoshihara T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1991;18(2):189–97

Cell kinetics in parathyroid adenomas: evidence for decline in rates of cell birth and tumour growth, assuming clonal origin. Parfitt AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Aug; 35(2):151–7

Morphology, DNA ploidy and allele losses on chromosome 11 in sporadic hyperparathyroidism and that associated with multiple neoplasia, type 1. Sandelin K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Apr;158(4):199–206

Parathyroid hyperplasia in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1: a pathological and immunohistochemical reappraisal. Harach HR, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Apr;20(4):305–13

Cytologic diagnosis of parathyroid adenoma by fine needle aspiration—case report. Kapadia RD, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Jul;34(3):216–8

Distribution of monoclonal antiparathyroid antibody E11 in mice grafted with human parathyroid adenoma and carcinoma. Bjerneroth G, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Nov; 110(5):839–46

[Analysis of proliferative activities on parathyroid tumors using Ag-NORs (nucleolar organizer regions) staining and flow cytometry: preliminary report] Kurihara T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;93(7):769 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thallium-technetium subtraction scintigraphy of enlarged parathyroid glands after calcitonin stimulation of parathyroid hormone secretion. Bergenfelz A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jul;33(4):319–22

Preoperative localization of parathyroid tumours [letter; comment] Russell CF. **Br J Surg** 1991 Dec;78(12):1510. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 May;78(5):589–90.

Parathyroid imaging. Use of dual isotope scintigraphy for the localization of adenomas before surgery. Basso LV, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 May;17(5):380–3

Tc-99m uptake in a parathyroid adenoma. Potential pitfall in Tc-99m/Tl-201 subtraction imaging. Chen CC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jul;17(7):539–41

Parathyroid carcinoma. Report of three cases. Stavraka-Kakavaki A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan; 17(1):1–3

Abnormal parathyroid scan (thallium-technetium mismatch) with benign and malignant thyroid nodules in the same patient. Veluvolu P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Oct; 16(10):784–5

Simultaneous dual-isotope SPECT imaging for the detection and characterization of parathyroid pathology. Neumann DR. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;33(1):131–4

Parathyroid imaging with technetium-99m-sestamibi: preoperative localization and tissue uptake studies. O'Doherty MJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;33(3):313–8

123I-methylene blue: an unsatisfactory parathyroid imaging agent. Blower PJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jul; 13(7):522–7

The use of radioiodinated toluidine blue for preoperative localization of parathyroid pathology. Czerniak A, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Nov;110(5):832–8

SECONDARY

A case of adenocarcinoma of the lung associated with a neck mass and hypercalcemia. Benisovich VI, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):1106–8

SECRETION

Regulation of parathyroid hormone secretion by calcium in patients with parathyroid adenoma. Ishimura E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Feb;24(2):92–4

Hyperparathyroidism and pregnancy: case report and review. Carella MJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jul–Aug; 7(4):448–53 (70 ref.)

[Association of a secreting oncocytic tumor of the kidney and a parathyroid adenoma] Godlewski G, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Primary hyperparathyroidism due to solitary adenoma. A comparative multicentre study of early and long-term results of different surgical regimens. Tibblin S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Sep;157(9):511–5

Hyperparathyroidism in black patients: an update. Yates WD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;84(8):710–2

Trends in primary hyperparathyroidism surgery. Morioka WT. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Apr;102(4):422–5

Resection of select mediastinal parathyroid adenomas through an anterior mediastinotomy [see comments] Schlinkert RT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Nov; 66(11):1110–3. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Nov;66(11):1175–7.

Pulsatile activation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis during major surgery. Calogero AE, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Aug;41(8):839–45

Successful surgical treatment of parathyroid carcinoma in two haemodialysis patients [see comments] Rademaker P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(7):545–8. Comment in: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1991;6(2):150.

Metastatic parathyroid carcinoma: dilemmas in management. Sandelin K, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec;110(6):978–86; discussion 986–8

The role of circulating N-terminal parathyroid hormone fragments in the early postparathyroid adenomectomy period. Schachter PP, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec; 110(6):1048–52

Carcinoma of the parathyroid gland: a 30-year experience. Shortell CK, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct;110(4):704–8

[Muscular hypotonia as symptom of primary hyperparathyroidism: is surgery worthwhile?] van de Wetering J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jan 4; 136(1):2–4 **(Dut)**

[Mediastinal exploration for hyperparathyroidism] Dubost C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(7):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Excision under local anesthesia of parathyroid adenomas. Criteria of selection and control of effectiveness. 35 cases] Chapuis Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 30;20(41):2090–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic parathyroid gland adenomas: pathologic-anatomic variants of parathyroid gland adenomas or a separate disease entity?] Nies C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992; 377(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical follow-up of parathyroid cancer] Luk'ianchikov VS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):42–3 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Results of a multidisciplinary strategy for management of mediastinal parathyroid adenoma as a cause of persistent primary hyperparathyroidism [see comments] Doherty GM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Feb;215(2):101–6. Comment in: Ann Surg 1992 Feb;215(2):99–100.

Angiographic ablation of mediastinal parathyroid adenoma [editorial; comment] Leight GS Jr. **Ann Surg** 1992 Feb; 215(2):99–100. Comment on: Ann Surg 1992 Feb;215(2):101–6.

Recent advances in parathyroid tumors and paragangliomas. Rosenthal MA, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Feb;4(1):99–104 (72 ref.)

Diagnosis, treatment and outcome of parathyroid cancer. A report of eight patients. Palnaes Hansen C, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Sep;157(9):517–20

Diagnosis and treatment of patients with parathyroid carcinoma: an update and review. Obara T, et al. **World J Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):738–44 (83 ref.)

VETERINARY

Parathyroid hormone (PTH)-related protein, PTH, and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in dogs with cancer-associated hypercalcemia. Rosol TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep; 131(3):1157–64

Primary hyperparathyroidism in cats: seven cases (1984–1989). Kallet AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Dec 15;199(12):1767–71

Thyroidectomy and parathyroidectomy in the dog and cat. Birchard SJ. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Jun;3(2):277–89 (20 ref.)

PARATHYROIDECTOMY

Correction of severe secondary hyperparathyroidism in two dialysis patients: surgical removal versus percutaneous ethanol injection. Page B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Apr;19(4):378–81

Calciphylaxis in a hemodialysis patient: appearance after parathyroidectomy during a psoriatic flare. Poch E, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Mar;19(3):285–8

Pitfalls after total parathyroidectomy and parathyroid autotransplantation in chronic renal failure. Baker LR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(3):186–91

Thyroid and parathyroid surgical complications. Harris SC. **Am J Surg** 1992 May;163(5):476–8

Operative monitoring of parathyroid gland hyperfunction. Irvin GL 3d, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct;162(4):299–302

Clinical evaluation of a rapid parathyroid hormone assay. Ryan MF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Jan;29 (Pt 1):48–51

Calciphylaxis in secondary hyperparathyroidism. Diagnosis and parathyroidectomy. Duh QY, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Oct;126(10):1213–8; discussion 1218–9

Asymptomatic primary hyperparathyroidism: a surgeon's perspective. Edis AJ. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Apr; 22(2):164–6 (17 ref.)

Effects of thyroparathyroidectomy on the distribution of bromine and iodine in rat tissues. Krari N, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jan–Mar;32:275–9

Muscle strength is improved after parathyroidectomy in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Kristoffersson A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Feb;79(2):165–8

Thyroid and parathyroid surgery without drains. Ruark DS, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Jul–Aug;14(4):285–7 (13 ref.)

Surgical treatment for renal hyperparathyroidism—report of 23 cases. Marubayashi S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1992 Mar;41(1):7–11

Insulin sensitivity in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism before and after parathyroidectomy: sequential euglycemic insulin clamp studies. Micic D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jun;23(6):288–9

Autonomous hyperparathyroidism not associated with increased aluminum absorption. Mocan MZ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Jan;28(1):24–6

Diagnosis and management of asymptomatic hyperparathyroidism: safety, efficacy, and deficiencies in our knowledge. Clark OH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6 Suppl 2:S135–42; discussion 151–2 (62 ref.)

Surgical therapy of patients with primary hyperparathyroidism: long-term benefits. Wells SA Jr. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6 Suppl 2:S143–9; discussion S151–2 (63 ref.)

Concurrent improvement of neuromuscular and skeletal involvement following surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism [letter] Carnevale V, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Jan;239(1):57

Evolution of osteocalcin, alkaline phosphatase and parathyroid hormone after parathyroidectomy in patients receiving chronic maintenance hemodialysis. Peretz AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;19(3):411–5

Recurrent hyperparathyroidism after total parathyroidectomy and autotransplantation in patients with long-term hemodialysis. Hampl H, et al.

Miner Electrolyte Metab 1991;17(4):256-60

Systemic hemodynamic pattern in primary hyperparathyroidism and its changes after parathyroidectomy. Valvo E, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(3):147-52

The effect of parathyroidectomy on bone mineral density in primary hypcrparathyroidism. Clyde JW, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Mar 11;105(929):71-2

Total parathyroidectomy with autotransplantation: revisited [letter; comment] Korzets Z, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(3):271. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1991;6(3):176-9.

Elevation of serum erythropoietin after subtotal parathyroidectomy in chronic haemodialysis patients. Washio M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(2):121-4

Serum erythropoietin and erythropoiesis in primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism: effect of parathyroidectomy. Ureña P, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 59(3):384-93

Effect of parathyroidectomy on calcium and phospholipase A2 in the liver of carbon tetrachloride-treated rats. Rana SV, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1991;23(3):173-6

Parathyroidectomy does not affect bone aluminum in chronic renal failure. Nordal KP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb; 24(1):369-70

[The coincidence of rapidly progressing dilated cardiomyopathy and primary hyperparathyroidism. The course before and after the removal of a parathyroid adenoma] Koch HU. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 7; 117(6):206-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of recurrence in long-term follow-up of 100 patients after surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism] Clerici T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):767-70 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystic parathyroid gland adenomas: pathologic-anatomic variants of parathyroid gland adenomas or a separate disease entity?] Nies C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992; 377(3):158-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with total parathyroidectomy and autotransplantation of intraoperatively selected parathyroid tissue in reactive renal hyperparathyroidism] Zimmermann G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(15):434-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Role of subtotal parathyroidectomy] Tarquini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 May 31;46(10):501-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Technique and problems of total parathyroidectomy with autotransplantation in secondary hyperparathyroidism] Ikeda R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Oct;37(10):1209-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of parathyroidectomy of secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients with chronic renal failure] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 May;38(5):541-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thyroid and parathyroid surgical complications. Harris SC. **Am J Surg** 1992 May;163(5):476-8

Two cases of acute pseudogout attack following parathyroidectomy. Kobayashi S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Jun;38(3):309-14

Postparathyroidectomy transient thyrotoxicosis. Walfish PG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):224-7

Hypoglycemia with hyperinsulinemia in a chronic hemodialysis patient following parathyroidectomy. Nadkarni M, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(1):100-3

Exacerbation of latent heart failure by mild hypocalcemia after parathyroidectomy in a long-term hemodialysis patient. Shinoda T, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(4):482-6 (23 ref.)

METHODS

Primary hyperparathyroidism in the 1990s. Choice of surgical procedures for this disease [see comments] Kaplan EL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Apr;215(4):300-17 (54 ref.). Comment in: Ann Surg 1992 Apr;215(4):297-9.

Ultrasound-guided percutaneous fine-needle ethanol injection into parathyroid glands in secondary hyperparathyroidism. Giangrande A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(5):412-21

Subtotal parathyroidectomy versus total parathyroidectomy and autotransplantation in secondary hyperparathyroidism: a randomized trial. Rothmund M, et al. **World J Surg** 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):745-50

STANDARDS

Parathyroidectomy in uraemic hyperparathyroidism: a clinical study. Taylor J, et al. **Scott Med J** 1992 Feb; 37(1):18-21

TRENDS

Continuing evolution in the operative management of primary hyperparathyroidism. Salti GI, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jul;127(7):831-6; discussion 836-7

VETERINARY

Functional analysis of ectopic parathyroid activity in cats. Flanders JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug;52(8):1336-40

PARATUBERCULOSIS

Ruminant paratuberculosis--a century of progress and frustration. Kreeger JM. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Oct; 3(4):373-82 (114 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of subjective and objective test evaluations for use of Mycobacterium phlei-adsorbed serum in a dot-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of paratuberculosis in cattle. Bech-Nielsen S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1386-91

A comparison of the interferon gamma assay with the absorbed ELISA for the diagnosis of Johne's disease in cattle. Billman-Jacobe H, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Feb; 69(2):25-8

Comparison of the Johne's absorbed EIA and the complement-fixation test for the diagnosis of Johne's disease in cattle [published erratum appears in Aust Vet J 1991 Dec;68(12):399] Ridge SE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Aug;68(8):253-7

A comparison of the interferon gamma assay with the absorbed ELISA for the diagnosis of Johne's disease in cattle [letter] Vizard AL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 May; 69(5):121

Evaluation of conventional and radiometric fecal culture and a commercial DNA probe for diagnosis of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis infections in cattle. Sockett DC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;56(2):148-53

Economic decision analysis model of a paratuberculosis test and cull program. Collins MT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Dec 15;199(12):1724-9

Diagnostic accuracy of a Mycobacterium phlei-absorbed serum enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of bovine paratuberculosis in dairy cows. Bech-Nielsen S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar;30(3):613-8

Evaluation of four serological tests for bovine paratuberculosis. Sockett DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1134-9

Chromatographic purification and characterization of antigens A and D from Mycobacterium paratuberculosis and their use in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for diagnosis of paratuberculosis in sheep. Sugden EA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Aug;29(8):1659-64

Amplification of 16S rRNA sequences to detect Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. van der Giessen JW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Apr;36(4):255-63

A repository of specimens for comparison of diagnostic testing procedures for bovine paratuberculosis. Sockett DC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Apr;4(2):188-91

Cultivation of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis from bovine fecal specimens and a suggested standardized procedure. Whipple DL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Oct;3(4):368-73 (46 ref.)

Comparison of a commercial DNA probe test and three cultivation procedures for detection of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis in bovine feces. Whipple DL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jan;4(1):23-7

Evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in comparison with complement fixation test for the diagnosis of subclinical paratuberculosis in cattle. Yokomizo Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):577-84

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis infection in ruminants. St-Jean G, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1991 Nov;7(3):793-804 (48 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Associations between dairy production indices and lipoarabinomannan enzyme-immunoassay results for paratuberculosis. McNab WB, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;55(4):356-61

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Bacterial studies on the occurrence of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis in fecal samples of zoo ruminants] Weber A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 May 1; 105(5):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Measurement of lymphoblast proliferative capacity of stimulated blood mononuclear cells from cattle with chronic paratuberculosis. Kreeger JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;53(3):392-5

Spontaneous murine thymocyte comitogenic activity consistent with interleukin-1 in cattle naturally infected with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Kreeger JM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jul;28(3-4):317-26

[Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after intravenous or oral inoculation: pathogenicity and biologic diagnosis] Thorel MF, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(2):105-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycobacterium paratuberculosis isolated from fetuses of infected cows not manifesting signs of the disease. Sweeney RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):477-80

Isolation of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis after oral inoculation in uninfected cattle. Sweeney RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1312-4

Effects of mycobactin J and lactoferrin supplementation of drinking water on the in vivo multiplication of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis in gnotobiotic mice. Hamilton HL, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;56(1):70-3

Mycobacterium paratuberculosis cultured from milk and supramammary lymph nodes of infected asymptomatic cows. Sweeney RW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan; 30(1):166-71

Comparison of different media for the isolation of small ruminant strains of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Juste RA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Aug 30;28(4):385-90

PATHOLOGY

Lectinhistochemical study on normal and paratuberculosis-affected bovine ileum. Massone AR, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):761-3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic effect of monensin sodium against experimentally induced paratuberculosis in mice. Brumbaugh GW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):544-6

Serologic enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay responses of calves vaccinated with a killed Mycobacterium paratuberculosis vaccine. Spangler E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug;52(8):1197-200

THERAPY

Effects of dialyzable lymph node extracts on lymphoblast proliferative capacity of blood mononuclear cells in cattle with chronic paratuberculosis. Kreeger JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;53(7):1225-30

TRANSMISSION

Paratuberculosis in saiga antelope (Saiga tatarica) and experimental transmission to domestic sheep. Dukes TW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Apr;28(2):161-70

PARATYPHOID FEVER

BLOOD

The Widal test in a normal healthy population in the Sudan. el-Shafie S. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Apr;68(4):266-9

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute Salmonella granulomatous hepatitis with transient portal hypertension (letter)] Barthet M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(6-7):608-9 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The characteristics of the course of typhoid-paratyphoid diseases combined with acute dysentery] Malyi VL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Dec;(12):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Randomized treatment of patients with typhoid and paratyphoid fevers using norfloxacin or chloramphenicol. Sarma PS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep-Oct; 85(5):670-1

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clinical presentation of enteric fever: its changing pattern in Kuwait. Daoud AS, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Oct; 94(5):341-7

[Outbreak of paratyphoid fever among Peruvian naval personnel] Pazzaglia G, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1992 May;112(5):395-405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Focal infections caused by non-typhi Salmonella: a review of our case series and comparison with other series] Canut Blasco A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun;191(2):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fatal complications of acute enteric fevers. Montasser MF, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991;66(5-6):545-56

[Clinical research on patients with typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1984-1987). Research Group for Infectious Enteric Diseases, Japan] Matsubara Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun;65(6):710-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARATYPHOID VACCINE see **TYPHOID-PARATYPHOID VACCINES**

PARAVACCINIA VIRUS

IMMUNOLOGY

Differentiation of parapoxviruses by application of orf virus-specific monoclonal antibodies against cell surface proteins. Lard SL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jul;28(3-4):247-58

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Milker's nodes: transmission by fomites and virological identification] Almagro M, et al. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1991 May;9(5):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARAVENTRICULAR HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS

Microinjection of the alpha 1-agonist methoxamine into the paraventricular hypothalamus induces anorexia in rats. Davies BT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Apr;28(4):633–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Hypothalamo-spinal pathways and responses to photoperiod in Syrian hamsters. Youngstrom TG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Aug;29(2):225–9

Microcomputer-based three-dimensional reconstruction of in situ hybridization autoradiographs. Ford-Holevinski TS, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1991 Sep-Oct;4(5):373–85

CHEMISTRY

Oxytocinergic neuronal systems during mating, pregnancy, parturition, and lactation. Jirikowski GF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:253–70

Thyroidectomy induces Fos-like immunoreactivity within thyrotropin-releasing hormone-expressing neurons located in the paraventricular nucleus of the adult rat hypothalamus. Koibuchi N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec; 129(6):3208–16

The kallikrein-kinin system in the rat hypothalamus. Immunohistochemical localization of high molecular weight kininogen and T kininogen in different neuronal systems. Richoux JP, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991; 96(3):229–43

CYTOLOGY

Synaptic associations between oxytocin-containing magnocellular neurons and neurons containing corticotropin-releasing factor in the rat magnocellular paraventricular nucleus. Hisano S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):311–8

Neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactive neurons in the suprachiasmatic-subparaventricular region in the hedgehog-tenrec. Künzle H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):332–6

Paraventricular neuron chemosensitivity and activity related to blood pressure control in emotional behavior. Nakamura K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Feb;67(2):255–64

Opioid synapses on vasopressin neurons in the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of juvenile monkeys. Goldsmith PC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(3):709–19

The hypophysiotropic galanin system of the rat brain. Merchenthaler I. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):643–54

DRUG EFFECTS

Suppression of feeding induced by phenylephrine microinjections within the paraventricular hypothalamus in rats. Wellman PJ, et al. **Appetite** 1991 Oct;17(2):121–8

The antidepressants fluoxetine, idazoxan and phenelzine alter corticotropin-releasing hormone and tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA levels in rat brain: therapeutic implications. Brady LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1–2):117–25

Sympathetic nervous system activation by glutamate injections into the paraventricular nucleus. Martin DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17;577(2):261–7

CRF in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus induces dose-related behavioral profile in rats. Mönnikes H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):70–6

Effects of corticotropin-releasing factor on neurons in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus in vitro. Yamashita H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Sep-Oct;27(3–4):321–5

The pharmaco-ontogeny of the paraventricular alpha 2-noradrenergic receptor system mediating norepinephrine-induced feeding in the rat. Capuano CA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;68(1):67–74

Sympathoadrenal control by paraventricular hypothalamic beta-endorphin in hypertension. Jin CB, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4):503–15

Differential effects of galanin and neuropeptide Y on extracellular norepinephrine levels in the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus of the rat: a microdialysis study. Kyrkouli SE, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(3):203–10

Rapid regulation of corticotropin-releasing hormone gene transcription in vivo. Herman JP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;6(7):1061–9

Secretion of gastric acid inhibited by oxytocin injected into the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus in the rat. Katoh H, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Nov;20(3):169–73

[Effect of intracerebroventricular administration of atrial natriuretic polypeptide on unit discharges of rat paraventricular nucleus] Qi JS, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Aug;43(4):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Activation of cFos in ovine fetal corticotropin-releasing hormone neurons at the time of parturition. Hoffman GE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3227–33

Effect of bilateral lesions of the ovine fetal hypothalamic paraventricular nuclei at 118–122 days of gestation on subsequent adrenocortical steroidogenic enzyme gene expression. Myers DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul; 131(1):305–10

ENZYMOLOGY

Tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive neurons in paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of the human brain demonstrated by a method adapted to prolonged formalin fixation. Panayotacopoulou MT, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Aug;39(1):39–44

A sex-specific cytochrome P-450(F-1) colocalized with various neuropeptides in the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of female rats. Lin LP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Aug;54(2):127–35

METABOLISM

Food deprivation decreases vasopressin mRNA in the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of the hypothalamus in rats. Ogasa T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Aug; 45(4):283–93

Release of angiotensins in paraventricular nucleus of rat in response to physiological and chemical stimuli. Harding JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):F17–23

The regulation of oxytocin mRNA levels in the medial preoptic area. Relationship to maternal behavior in the rat. Brooks PJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:271–85

Neurotransmitter and neurohormonal regulation of oxytocin secretion in lactation. Crowley WR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:286–302 (48 ref.)

Gonadal steroid modulation of vasopressin pathways. De Vries GJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:387–96 (61 ref.)

Push-pull perfusion and microdialysis studies of central oxytocin and vasopressin release in freely moving rats during pregnancy, parturition, and lactation. Landgraf R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:326–39

In situ hybridization for showing hormone effects on oxytocin mRNA in specific populations of hypothalamic neurons and their possible participation in multiplicative hormonal responses. Pfaff DW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:347–56 (42 ref.)

Expression of exogenous vasopressin mRNA by magno-cellular neurons of the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei in Brattleboro rats. Sanna PP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:462–5

Oxytocin messenger RNA levels in hypothalamic, paraventricular, and supraoptic nuclei during pregnancy and lactation in rats. Evidence for regulation by afferent stimuli from the offspring. Spinolo LH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:425–8

Effects of daytime and nighttime stress on Fos-like immunoreactivity in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus, the habenula, and the posterior paraventricular nucleus of the thalamus. Chastrette N, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1–2):339–44

Repeated stress enhances vasopressin synthesis in corticotropin releasing factor neurons in the paraventricular nucleus. de Goeij DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10;577(1):165–8

Vasopressin release within the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of the rat brain: osmotic stimulation via microdialysis. Landgraf R, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 6; 558(2):191–6

Chronic stress elevates enkephalin expression in the rat paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei. Young WS 3d, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Mar;13(1–2):111–7

Ethanol blocks the cold-induced increase in thyrotropin-releasing hormone mRNA in paraventricular nuclei but not the cold-induced increase in thyrotropin. Zoeller RT, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 May; 13(4):321–30

Early induction of c-fos precedes increased expression of corticotropin-releasing factor messenger ribonucleic acid in the paraventricular nucleus after immobilization stress. Imaki T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):240–6

Effect of implantation of dexamethasone adjacent to the paraventricular nucleus on messenger ribonucleic acid for corticotropin-releasing hormone and proopiomelanocortin during late gestation in fetal sheep. Myers DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2167–72

Hypothyroidism increases vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) immunoreactivity and gene expression in the rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Toni R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):976–8

The dynamics of beta-endorphin release by the hypothalamic nuclei and pituitary gland in sheep under physiological and stress condition. Domański E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(1):39–44

Hypovolemia induces Fos-like immunoreactivity in neurons of the rat supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei. Shen E, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Mar;37(3):227–30

Diurnal corticotropin-releasing hormone mRNA variation in the hypothalamus exhibits a rhythm distinct from that of plasma corticosterone. Kwak SP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jan;55(1):74–83

Vasopressin mRNA expression in individual magnocellular neuroendocrine cells of the supraoptic and paraventricular nucleus in response to water deprivation. Meeker RB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Sep;54(3):236–47

Activation of corticotropin-releasing factor-containing neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus by interleukin-1 in the rat. Ju G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11;132(2):151–4

Higher alpha-noradrenergic receptors in paraventricular nucleus of obese Zucker rats: decline after food deprivation. Jhanwar-Uniyal M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):853–9

Effects of angiotensin analogues and angiotensin receptor antagonists on paraventricular neurones. Ambühl P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Mar 19;38(2):111–20

[A hypothalamic hormone-somatostatin—from endocrinology to neurophysiology] Suzuki M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May 20;68(5):507–25 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Oxytocin cell number in the human paraventricular nucleus remains constant with aging and in Alzheimer's disease. Wierda M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):511–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of hypothalamic TRH production and release in the rat. de Greef WJ, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19 Suppl 1:77–9 (37 ref.)

The effect of hypothalamic lesions on the length of gestation in fetal sheep. Gluckman PD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1464–8

Gastric motility and food intake in rats after lesions of hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Flanagan LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R39–44

Roles of paraventricular catecholamines in feeding-associated corticosterone rhythm in rats. Honma K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E948–55

Role of paraventricular nucleus in control of blood pressure and drinking in rats. Jensen LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):F1068–75

Oxytocin stimulation of penile erection. Pharmacology, site, and mechanism of action. Argiolas A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:194–203

Central oxytocin and female sexual behavior. Caldwell JD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:166–79

Increases in dendritic bundling and dye coupling of supraoptic neurons after the induction of maternal behavior. Hatton GI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:142–55

Involvement of hypothalamic noradrenergic systems in the modulation of intestinal motility in rats. Bonaz B, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1–2):332–5

Effects of PVN lesions on the responsiveness of female rats to estradiol. Butera PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3; 576(2):304–10

Corticosterone implants in the paraventricular nucleus inhibit ACTH and corticosterone responses and the release of corticotropin-releasing factor following neural stimuli. Feldman S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1–2):251–5

Gastric motility in conscious rats given oxytocin and an oxytocin antagonist centrally. Flanagan LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1–2):256–60

Vasopressin-containing neurons of the suprachiasmatic nuclei inhibit corticosterone release. Kalsbeek A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1–2):62–7

Insulin and the paraventricular hypothalamus: modulation of energy balance. Menéndez JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 2;555(2):193–201

The magnocellular arginine-vasopressin mRNA responds differently to food deprivation between the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of the hypothalamus in adrenalectomized rats with low corticosterone replacement. Ogasa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26; 583(1–2):45–53

Cholecystokinin induces c-fos expression in hypothalamic oxytocinergic neurons projecting to the dorsal vagal complex. Olson BR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 13; 569(2):238–48

Feeding and drinking responses to neuropeptide Y injections in the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus of aged rats. Pich EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;575(2):265–71

Angiotensin II evokes noradrenaline release from the paraventricular nucleus in conscious rats. Stadler T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8;569(1):117–22

Role of the paraventricular nucleus in the projection from the nucleus of the solitary tract to the olfactory bulb. Guevara-Guzman R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Sep-Oct; 27(3–4):447–50

Central and systemic oxytocin release: a study of the paraventricular nucleus by in vivo microdialysis. Hattori T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb;28(2):257–63

Excitation of hypothalamic paraventricular neurons by stimulation of the raphe nuclei. Kawano S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Apr;28(4):573–9

Catecholaminergic projections to tuberoinfundibular neurones of the paraventricular nucleus: III. Effects of adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists. Saphier D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun;26(6):863–70

Apomorphine- and oxytocin-induced penile erection and yawning in male rats: effect of pertussis toxin. Stancampiano R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb;28(2):315–8

Activity of oxytocinergic neurons in the paraventricular nucleus mirrors the periodicity of the endogenous stimulatory rhythm regulating prolactin secretion. Arey BJ,

et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):126–32

Activity of vasoactive intestinal peptide and serotonin in the paraventricular nucleus reflects the periodicity of the endogenous stimulatory rhythm regulating prolactin secretion. Arey BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug; 131(2):736–42

Homologous regulation of brain oxytocin receptors. Insel TR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2602–8

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone gene expression in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus is dependent upon feedback regulation by both triiodothyronine and thyroxine. Kakucska I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May; 130(5):2845–50

Hypothalamic paraventricular nuclear lesions delay corticotroph maturation in the fetal sheep anterior pituitary. McDonald TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1101–6

Effect of placement of dexamethasone adjacent to the ovine fetal paraventricular nucleus on adrenocortical steroid hydroxylase messenger ribonucleic acid. Myers DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1329–35

Involvement of hypothalamic serotonin in activation of the sympathoadrenomedullary system and hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis in male Wistar rats. Korte SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 17; 197(2–3):225–8

Knife cuts lateral but not dorsal to the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus abolish gonadal responses to photoperiod in female hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Badura LL, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1989 Spring;4(1):79–91

Axon-sparing lesions of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus abolish gonadal responses to photoperiod in male Syrian hamsters. Brown MH, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1988 Spring;3(1):59–69

Circannual rhythms of ground squirrels: role of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Dark J, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1985;1(1):17–23

Converging GABA- and glutamate-immunoreactive axons make synaptic contact with identified hypothalamic neurosecretory neurons. Decavel C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Feb 1;316(1):104–16

The hypothalamic paraventricular and lateral parabrachial nuclei receive collaterals from raphe nucleus neurons: a combined double retrograde and immunocytochemical study. Petrov T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Apr 1; 318(1):18–26

Lesions of the central nucleus of the amygdala, but not the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus, block the excitatory effects of corticotropin-releasing factor on the acoustic startle reflex. Liang KC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jun;12(6):2313–20

Seasonal regulation of neuroendocrine activity in male Turkish hamsters (Mesocricetus brandti): role of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Badura LL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Apr;55(4):477–84

The role of the paraventricular nucleus and pituitary gland in morphine analgesia. Hashimoto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;31(10):629–34

Noradrenergic inputs enhance the response of neurosecretory cells to osmotic stimulation. Tanaka J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Mar;3(3):256–8

A new pathway of the central nervous regulation of carbohydrate homeostasis. Akmaev IG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;21(4):324–30 (29 ref.)

Regional haemodynamic effects of noradrenaline injected into the hypothalamic paraventricular nuclei of conscious, unrestrained rats: possible mechanisms of action. Bachelard H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(4):941–57

Corticotropin-releasing hormone-containing neurons in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in rats six weeks after bilateral lesions of the paraventricular nucleus. Palkovits M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;42(3):841–51

Disturbance of fluid homeostasis leads to temporally and anatomically distinct responses in neuropeptide and tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA levels in the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of the rat. Watts AG. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(4):859–79

D2 receptors in the paraventricular nucleus regulate genital responses and copulation in male rats. Eaton RC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):177–81

Bombesin-induced hypothermia and hypophagia are associated with plasma metabolic fuel alterations in the rat. Babcock AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):933–8

Structure-function analysis of stimulation of food intake by neuropeptide Y: effects of receptor agonists. Kalra SP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):5–9

Paraventricular hypothalamic obesity in rats: role of corticosterone. King BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jun; 51(6):1207–12

Neuropeptide Y secretion increases in the paraventricular nucleus in association with increased appetite for food. Kalra SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1; 88(23):10931–5

[Pressor response to glutamate-injection into hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus and its relation to pressor response of locus coeruleus and depressor response of A1] Chang YZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Feb;44(1):22–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of paraventricular nucleus of hypothalamus in pressor response to stimulation of renal afferent nerve in cats] Zheng JA, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Aug;43(4):330–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

CRF in the paraventricular nucleus mediates gastric and colonic motor response to restraint stress. Mönnikes H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):G137–43

Influence of the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus in the alteration of neuroendocrine functions induced by intermittent footshock or interleukin. Rivest S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2049–57

The involvement of noradrenergic ascending pathways in the stress-induced activation of ACTH and corticosterone secretions is dependent on the nature of stressors. Gaillet S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(1):173–80

Influence of noradrenergic input into the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus on fever in the guinea-pig. Unger M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Oct;419(3–4):394–400

SECRETION

Neuropeptide Y release is elevated from the microdissected paraventricular nucleus of food-deprived rats: an in vitro study. Dube MG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug; 131(2):684–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neuronal-glial and synaptic plasticity of the adult oxytocinergic system. Factors and consequences. Theodosis DT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12; 652:303–25 (83 ref.)

Ultrastructural immunolocalization of rat oxytocin-neurophysin in transgenic mice expressing the rat oxytocin gene. Belenky M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26; 583(1–2):279–86

Hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus: a quantitative analysis of cytoarchitectonic subdivisions in the rat. Kiss JZ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 22;313(4):563–73

The ultrastructural morphology and cytochemistry of the neurosecretory system of the old rat after experimentally evoked clinical death. Gajkowska B. **J Hirnforsch** 1991; 32(5):647–57

Fine structural organization of the ependymal region of the paraventricular nucleus of the rat thalamus and its relation with projection neurons. Balercia G, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Feb;21(2):105–19

Cellular organization of the paraventricular nuclei of the rat hypothalamus. Goufman EI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 May–Jun;21(3):210–5

[Effect of acupuncture analgesia on synapses of paraventricular nucleus observed with transmission electron microscope] Luo M, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1991;16(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS

A study of psychosocial factors in the psychosomatic symptoms of adolescents in Okinawa. Nakada Y. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Jun;34(3):301–9

School children with neuropsychological handicap: coping strategies and parents' impact. Krener P, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1990;53(4):269–79

Perception of early parenting in panic and agoraphobia. Faravelli C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Jul;84(1):6–8

Eating behaviour, drug use, psychopathology and parental bonding in adolescents in Norway. Lavik NJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Oct;84(4):387–90

Similarity between parents' and adolescents' levels of individuation. Bartle SE, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Winter; 26(104):913–24

Adolescent parental affinity-seeking: age- and gender-mediated strategy use. Flint L. **Adolescence** 1992 Summer;27(106):417–34

Communication in relationships and adolescent substance use: the influence of parents and friends. Kafka RR, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Fall;26(103):587–98

The effects of family configuration and support system failures during childhood and adolescence on college students' self-concepts and social skills. Parish TS, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Summer;26(102):441–7

Parental contributions to adolescents' possessions and educational expenses: gender differences. Peters JF. **Adolescence** 1991 Fall;26(103):649–57

Encompassing compassion [editorial] Naidich TP. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):827–8

An investigation of parents' attitudes and the communication skills of their deaf children. Hadadian A, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1991 Jul;136(3):273–7

Hearing parents and deaf children. Some perspectives on sign communication and service delivery. Ritter-Brinton K, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Apr;137(2):85–91

Advising parents on toilet training. Robson WL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Oct;44(4):1263–6

The pediatrician's role in encouraging parent-child communication about the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Jason J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jul; 146(7):869–75

Effects of parent training on families of children with mental retardation: increased burden or generalized benefit? Baker BL, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 Sep;96(2):127–36

Contingent provision of social referential information by parents of children with and without developmental delays. Walden TA, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 Sep;96(2):177–87

The parent-child interview: use in evaluating child allegations of sexual abuse by the parent. Faller KC, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Oct;61(4):552–7

Issues in foster family care: where do we stand? Fein E. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Oct;61(4):578–83 (34 ref.)

Whose child is this? Assessment and treatment of children in foster care. Kates WG, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Oct;61(4):584–91

The optimism of policy choices in child welfare. Maluccio AN. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Oct;61(4):606–9 (12 ref.)

Borderline patients' perceptions of their parents [letter] [published erratum appears in Am J Psychiatry 1992 May;149(5):720] [comment] Cowdry RW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;149(3):427. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 May;148(5):648–51.

From nurture to network: examining links between perceptions of parenting received in childhood and social bonds in adulthood. Parker GB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;149(7):877–85 (45 ref.)

Depression in recently bereaved prepubertal children. Weller RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1536–40

Parentification of the child: a case study of Bowlby's compulsive care-giving attachment pattern. West ML, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Jul;45(3):425–31

Children of parents in prison. Black D. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul;67(7):967–70 (31 ref.)

What do parents expect antenatally and do babies teach them? Delight E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Nov;66(11):1309–14

The strained relationship between rights and responsibilities: an enigma [editorial] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1991 Sep–Oct;58(5):360

Respectfully yours [editorial] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1991 Nov–Dec;58(6):440, 435

Discipline: opportunity for learning [editorial] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Jan–Feb;59(1):16

Dental treatment of fearful children using nitrous oxide. Part 2: The parent's point of view. Veerkamp JS, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Mar–Apr;59(2):115–9

Parent behavioral training. An examination of the paradigm. Graziano AM, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Jan;16(1):3–38 (190 ref.)

Relations with parents and school and Chinese adolescents' self-concept, delinquency, and academic performance. Lau S, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1992 Jun;62 (Pt 2):193–202

Companionship to modify the clinical birth environment: effects on progress and perceptions of labour, and breastfeeding. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Aug;98(8):756–64

Parental expressed emotion and psychophysiological reactivity in disturbed and normal children. Hibbs ED, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:504–10

Parental representations of patients with panic disorder and generalised anxiety disorder. Silove D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;159:835–41

Variables relating to the allocation of pocket money to children: parental reasons and values. Feather NT. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1991 Sep;30 (Pt 3):221–34

Recent developments in attachment theory and research. Goldberg S. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;36(6):393–400 (52 ref.)

Guilt loops. Pickering MR. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug; 36(6):447–51

Practical approach to psychosomatic illness in children can save time and heartache, MD says. Lechky O. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):2071–3

Relationships between perceived parental acceptance-rejection, psychological adjustment, and substance abuse among young adults. Campo AT, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(3):429–40

A comparison of teachers vs. parents as instructors of a personal safety program for preschoolers. Wurtele SK, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(1):127–37

Contemporaneous and longitudinal associations of sibling conflict with family relationship assessments and family discussions about sibling problems. Brody GH, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Apr;63(2):391–400

Caught between parents: adolescents' experience in divorced homes. Buchanan CM, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Oct; 62(5):1008–29

The relations of parental characteristics and practices to children's vicarious emotional responding. Eisenberg N, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec;62(6):1393–408

Observations of parent reactions to sex-stereotyped behaviors: age and sex effects. Fagot BI, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Jun;62(3):617–28

Marriage and the parenting partnership: perceptions and interactions of parents with mentally retarded and typically developing children. Floyd FJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec; 62(6):1434–48

Conflictive engagement, positive affect, and menarche in families with seventh-grade girls. Holmbeck GN, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Oct;62(5):1030–48

Patterns of competence and adjustment among adolescents from authoritative, authoritarian, indulgent, and neglectful families. Lamborn SD, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Oct; 62(5):1049–65

Television and families: what do young children watch with their parents? St Peters M, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec; 62(6):1409–23

Parental bonding and separation-individuation difficulties among late adolescent eating disordered women. Rhodes B, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1992 Summer; 22(4):249–63

The Family Connection Center: an innovative visiting

program. Hess P, et al. **Child Welfare** 1992 Jan-Feb; 71(1):77-88
Habilitation of patients with clefts: parent and child ratings of satisfaction with appearance and speech. Broder HL, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 May;29(3):262-7
Questionnaire survey of attitudes and concerns of patients with cleft lip and palate and their parents. Noar JH. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1991 Jul;28(3):279-84
Daughters caregiving for Hispanic and non-Hispanic Alzheimer patients: does ethnicity make a difference? Mintzer JE, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Aug; 28(4):293-303
Differential perception of parental bonding in schizotypal and borderline personality disorder patients. Torgersen S, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Jan-Feb;33(1):34-8
Use of blood glucose data by families of children and adolescents with IDDM. Wysocki T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Aug;15(8):1041-4
To whom do inner-city minors talk about their pregnancies? Adolescents' communication with parents and parent surrogates. Zabin LS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 Jul-Aug;24(4):148-54, 173
Importance of parent-child interaction in the genesis of stuttering. Schulze H, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1991; 43(3):133-43 (72 ref.)
Gender differences in adult child contact among black elderly parents. Spitze G, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Apr;32(2):213-8
Urban parents' understanding of fever in children: its dangers, and treatment practices. Singhi S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 May;28(5):501-5
Memories of parental rearing in alcohol and drug addicts: a comparative study. DeJong CA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Oct;26(10):1065-76
Adolescents with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: mother-adolescent interactions, family beliefs and conflicts, and maternal psychopathology. Barkley RA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1992 Jun;20(3):263-88
Parental affective style risk and the family system: a social relations model analysis. Cook WL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Nov;100(4):492-501
Parents of adolescents: help-seeking intentions as a function of help sources and parenting issues. Raviv A, et al. **J Adolesc** 1992 Jun;15(2):115-35
Involving parents in their adolescents' health: a role for school clinics. Dryfoos J, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Jun; 13(4):259-60
Parental distress and social interaction in families with children with inflammatory bowel disease. Engström I. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 30(6):904-12
Children and disaster: age, gender, and parental effects on PTSD symptoms. Green BL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 30(6):945-51
Age differences in the reliability of parent and child reports of child anxious symptomatology using a structured interview. Silverman WK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;31(1):117-24
Toilet training and behaviors of people with autism: parent views. Dalrymple NJ, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Jun;22(2):265-75
Type A behavior within families: parents and older adolescent children. Forgays DK, et al. **J Behav Med** 1991 Aug;14(4):325-39
A desensitization process to facilitate first visits between burn-scarred parents and young children. Angermeier J. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):344-5
Child behaviours as stressors: replicating and extending the use of the CARS as a measure of stress: a research note. Freeman NL, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 32(6):1025-30
Determinants of expressed emotion in families of disturbed and normal children. Hibbs ED, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;32(5):757-70
Marital disharmony and children's behaviour problems: aspects of a poor marriage that affect children adversely. Jenkins JM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul; 32(5):793-810
Parent, family interaction, and child predictors of outcome among sons at psychiatric risk. Harder DW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Mar;48(2):151-64
The influence of children's facial maturity on parental expectations and punishments. Zebrowitz LA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1991 Oct;52(2):221-38
Parental conflict and male adolescent problem behavior. Gartland HJ, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1992 Jun;153(2):201-9
Memories of parental favoritism and the quality of parent-child ties in adulthood. Bedford VH. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul;47(4):S149-55
The effects of early family relationships on contemporary relationships and assistance patterns between adult children and their parents. Whitbeck LB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):S330-7
Parental and peer characteristics as modifiers of the bond-behavior relationship: an elaboration of control theory. Foshee V, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1992 Mar; 33(1):66-76
Do close parent-child relations reduce the mortality risk of older parents? Silverstein M, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1991 Dec;32(4):382-95
Offer sequences between parents and young children with Down's syndrome. Wootton AJ. **J Ment Defic Res** 1991 Aug;35 (Pt 4):324-38
Malevolence, splitting, and parental ratings by borderlines. Baker L, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Apr;180(4):258-64
Parental perceptions and psychopathology. Bornstein RF, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Aug;180(8):475-83
Negative parenting behavior, combat exposure, and PTSD symptom severity. Test of a person-event interaction model. McCranie EW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Jul; 180(7):431-8
Differences between high and low coping children and between parent and staff behaviors during painful medical procedures. Blount RL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1991 Dec; 16(6):795-809
Measuring marital distress in couples with chronically ill children: the Dyadic Adjustment Scale. Walker JG, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Jun;17(3):345-57
Parent-offspring and sibling adoption analyses of parental ratings of temperament in infancy and childhood. Plomin R, et al. **J Pers** 1991 Dec;59(4):705-32
Parental drinking, parent-child communication, and social skills in young adults. Jones DC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jan;53(1):48-56
Parental alcohol use, problem drinking, and children's injuries. Bijur PE, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3166-71
Attitudes of primary care physicians toward corporal punishment [see comments] McCormick KF. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3161-5. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3194-5. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3205-8.
Normal sexual development of children: physician roles in bridging gaps in parent-child communication. Lipsius SH. **Md Med J** 1992 May;41(5):401-5 (35 ref.)
Permanency planning by older parents who care for adult children with mental retardation. Kaufman AV, et al. **Ment Retard** 1991 Oct;29(5):293-300
Characteristics of parents who discuss AIDS with their children--United States, 1989. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Nov 22; 40(46):789-91
Socioemotional transformations in the family system following infant crawling onset. Campos JJ, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1992 Spring;(55):25-40
Methodological issues in the assessment of the mother-child interactions of substance-abusing women and their children. Griffith DR, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 117:228-47 (63 ref.)
Interventions related to parent-infant attachment. Denehy JA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;27(2):425-43 (34 ref.)
Making decisions for minors: do parents have the final say? Case study and commentaries. Weinstein BD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Mar;23(3):215-7
Am I ethical? How do I know? McDonnell K. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 May;21(5):282-6
Reducing night waking in infancy: a primary care intervention. Adair R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 1):585-8
Aspects of a dilemma of middle age: whether or not to place aged, failing parents in a nursing home. Halpert E. **Psychoanal Q** 1991 Jul;60(3):426-49
Pathogenic factors in the experience of early and late adopted children. Frankel SA. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1991; 46:91-108
Long-term influence of divorce and single parenting on adolescent family- and work-related values, behaviors, and aspirations. Barber BL, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1992 Jan; 111(1):108-26 (160 ref.)
Social language use in parents of autistic individuals. Landa R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Feb;22(1):245-54
Parental control and anomie in French-Canadian adolescents. de Man AF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):199-200
Parental control in child rearing and multidimensional locus of control. de Man AF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb; 70(1):320-2
Self-esteem and social desirability in relation to college students' retrospective perceptions of parental fairness and disciplinary practices. Joubert CE. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug; 69(1):115-20
Children's estimates of their parents' job satisfaction. Trice AD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):63-6
Interactions of parents and nurses with high-risk preterm infants. Miller DB, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Jun; 15(3):187-97
Feeling old versus being old: views of troubled aging. Cremin MC. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jun;34(12):1305-15
Parents' view of parent-child relationship eight years after neonatal intensive care. Kratochvil MS, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1991;16(1):95-118
Dental problem behaviors in children of parents with severe dental fear. Klingberg G, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1992; 16(1-2):27-32
Preterm infants' physiologic responses to early parent touch. Harrison LL, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1991 Dec; 13(6):698-707; discussion 708-13
Role theory and parent-infant interaction. Organek NS. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Aug;14(4):520-5
Childhood malignancies and decision making. Holder AR. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;65(2):99-104
[Cancer in children, today and tomorrow. Psychological aspects] Bruno Y. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Mar; 39(3):207-12 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A guide for the evaluation of adult-infant dialogue (GEDAN)] de Roten Y, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1992; 35(1):157-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interactions of the infant with its partners: evaluation of preventive and therapeutic approaches] Lamour M, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1991;34(1):171-275 (160 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Developmental consequences of early eye contact behavior] Keller H, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1991;54(1):1-8 **(Ger)**
[Short bowl syndrome and quality of life in childhood] Waag KL, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:941-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methods for the prevention of psychologic developmental disorders within the scope of early childhood education--experiences in an American parent-child center] Romer G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Oct;40(8):284-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of parent-child relations for development of moral reasoning in adolescence: a study of psychiatrically disordered adolescents] Reinhard HG, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1991 Mar;19(1):5-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychoses and relational games] Busso P, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1991 Jul-Dec; 32(7-12):190-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Neuropsychiatric approach to a child with spinal muscular atrophy. A study of relational problems] Balottin U, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Oct;43(10):631-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Neonatal neuro-behavior assessment scale. Theoretical premises for its use in preterm newborn infants and model of intervention] Regini P. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Jan-Feb; 14(3-6 Suppl):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A study on the relationship between solvent abusers and alcoholism in the parental generation] Nagano K. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Jun;27(3):297-312 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Deontological problems of child psychiatry] Rydzyński Z, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Mar-Apr;25(2):148-50 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of congenital pathology in a child on the psychological climate in the family] Iur'ev VK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(8):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Suicide attempts in childhood and adolescence: risk factors] Mardomingo Sanz MJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 36(6):429-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Children in hospitals. Have we forgotten the children of severely ill parents?] Blomqvist A. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 1;89(14):1163 **(Swe)**

PARENT, SINGLE see **SINGLE PARENT**

PARENTAL LEAVE

Transforming the debate about child care and maternal employment. Silverstein LB. **Am Psychol** 1991 Oct; 46(10):1025-32 (70 ref.)
Mother-child development elective: a formal educational maternity leave. Banks JW 3d, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Jul; 24(5):375-7
Family-friendly: hospitals begin to modernize their time-off policies. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1992 Jan 20;66(2):58, 60
Physician mothers: a conceptual model for planning and coping with motherhood and medical practice. Lenhart SA. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 May-Jun;47(3):87-91, 93
Parenting vs patient care [editorial] Allen DI. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jul;35(1):27-8
Maternity leave for practicing family physicians. Baker NJ. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jul;35(1):39-42
Pregnant surgical residents: Oh K?! [letter; comment] Bohlmann BJ. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 23-30;266(16):2222-3. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jun 5;265(21):2859-60.
Parental leave and medical careers. Forman PD. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 5;267(5):741
The parental leave debate: implications for policy relevant research. McGovern PM, et al. **Women Health** 1992; 18(1):97-118 (66 ref.)
[Great need of better planning of leave during pregnancy] Larsson J. **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 20;89(21):1884-6 **(Swe)**
[Women should be provided with other leave possibilities during pregnancy than sick-listing] Lindmark G. **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 20;89(21):1882-4 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Mandated leave: an analysis of federal and state legislation. Finn-Stevenson M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Oct; 61(4):567-75
Maternity and medicine [editorial] Bernstein AE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 May-Jun;47(3):66
When to have a baby: an obstetrical point of view. Desper B. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 May-Jun;47(3):75-6
Maternity leave: rights, rules and regulations. Freedman J. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 May-Jun;47(3):85-6
Work and pregnancy [letter] Freda MC. **Womens Health Issues** 1992 Spring;2(1):51-2, 53
Alternative analysis of the review of work during pregnancy [letter] Hauth JC. **Womens Health Issues** 1992 Spring; 2(1):52-3
[Occupational rights in medical practice. II] Broglie MG. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Jun;47(6):279-80 **(Ger)**
[Leave for child care] Fomin NI. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Nov;

(11):66–7 (Rus)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Maternity and parental leave, preschool child care, and tax receipts. **Int J Health Serv** 1991;21(3):573–8

PARENTERAL FEEDING see **PARENTERAL NUTRITION**

PARENTERAL FEEDING, HOME see **PARENTERAL NUTRITION, HOME**

PARENTERAL HYPERALIMENTATION see **PARENTERAL NUTRITION, TOTAL**

PARENTERAL INFUSIONS see **INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL**

PARENTERAL NUTRITION

see related
FAT EMULSIONS, INTRAVENOUS

Glycine, leucine, and phenylalanine flux in low-birth-weight infants during parenteral and enteral feeding. Wykes LJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 May;55(5):971–5

Serum trace element concentrations and iron metabolism in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients. Antila HM, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Feb;24(1):55–9 (32 ref.)

Parenteral lipids and free radicals in preterm infants [letter; comment] Andersson S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan; 67(1):152. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 Jul;66(7 Spec No):776–9.

Intradialytic parenteral nutrition in chronic hemodialysis patients. Snyder S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):M373–5

Nutritional support in acute intestinal failure. Chandran VP, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;5(4):841–60 (76 ref.)

Postoperative feeding [letter; comment] Pennington CR. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 16;303(6812):1271. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1007–8.

Serum markers of bone formation in parenteral nutrition patients [letter; comment] Parfitt AM. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Aug;49(2):143–4. Comment on: Calcif Tissue Int 1990 Aug;47(2):75–81.

Prediction of serum albumin concentration after albumin supplementation in pediatric patients receiving parenteral nutrition. Cochran EB, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Sep; 10(9):704–6

Effects of xylitol- and/or glutamine-supplemented parenteral nutrition on septic rats. Ardawi MS. **Clin Sci** 1992 Apr; 82(4):419–27

Time to abandon routine albumin supplementation [editorial] [published erratum appears in Crit Care Med 1992 Jun;20(6):761] [comment] Blackburn GL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Feb;20(2):157–8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1992 Feb;20(2):164–9.

Effect of hypoalbuminemia and parenteral nutrition on free water excretion and electrolyte-free water resorption [see comments] Wojtysiak SL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Feb; 20(2):164–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1992 Feb;20(2):157–8.

Cytostatics and anastomotic healing in the intestine: an experimental study on the effect of parenteral nutrition. de Roy van Zuidewijn DB, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992; 24(2):103–11

Nutrition in critically ill cancer patients. Antia FP. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;11(3):129–31 (18 ref.)

Clinical predictors of infection of central venous catheters used for total parenteral nutrition [letter] Segura M, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Jul;12(7):407–11

Nutrition in the critically ill. Hehir DJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992 Mar;85(1):25–8

Influence of parenteral feeding on spontaneous caloric intake and food selection in rats. Giner M, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Apr;11(2):232–6

Response to a special report from the ASCN/ASPEN Working Group on Standards for Aluminum Content of Parenteral Nutrition Solutions [editorial] Koo WW, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Feb;11(1):3–4

Brief communication: clinical experience with high branched-chain parenteral nutrition. Mattox TW, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Feb;11(1):25–8

Position of the American Dietetic Association: the role of the registered dietitian in enteral and parenteral nutrition support. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Nov;91(11):1440–1

Position of The American Dietetic Association: issues in feeding the terminally ill adult. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Aug; 92(8):996–1002, 1005

Artificial feeding: the least restrictive alternative? Scofield GR. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Dec;39(12):1217–20 (23 ref.)

The induction of a specific protease for insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 in the circulation during severe illness. Davies SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Sep; 130(3):469–73

The correlation between osmolality and specific gravity of parenteral nutrition solution. Jirapinyo P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Mar;75(3):163–7

Successful introduction of an intravenous line insertion team at a municipal hospital. Rosner F, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;83(10):913–5

Nutrition in head-injured patients [letter; comment] Fitzpatrick BC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan;76(1):170–1. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 May;74(5):738–42.

Outcome and intestinal adaptation in neonatal short-bowel syndrome. Georgeson KE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Mar; 27(3):344–8; discussion 348–50

Intralipid adversely affects reticuloendothelial bacterial clearance. Katz S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Aug; 26(8):921–4

Comparison of saphenous versus jugular veins for central venous access in children with malignancy. Kohli-Kumar M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):609–11

Aluminium loading in premature infants during intensive care as related to clinical aspects. von Stockhausen HB, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1990 Dec;4(4):209–13

American Society for Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition, 16th clinical congress. Program summary and abstracts. January 19–22, 1992, Orlando, FL. Abstracts. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1 Suppl):1S–37S

Effects of amino acids in mixtures given by enteral or parenteral route on intestinal morphology and hydrolases in rats. Czernichow B, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):259–63

Metabolic clearance of a fat emulsion containing medium-chain triglycerides in cirrhotic patients. Fan ST, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 May–Jun; 16(3):279–83

A.S.P.E.N.—a precocious adolescent. Fleming CR. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):301–4

Thiamine, riboflavin, folate, and vitamin B12 status of low birth weight infants receiving parenteral and enteral nutrition. Levy R, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):241–7

Duplex Doppler ultrasound identifies veins suitable for insertion of central feeding catheters. McIntyre AS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):264–7

In vitro assessment of vancomycin HCl compatibility after coinfusion with a specialized amino acid formulation. Martins AM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):536–9

Use of even-numbered carbon atom dicarboxylic salts in parenteral nutrition as fuel substrate. Mingrone G, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):32–8

Safety and efficacy of glycerol and amino acids in combination with lipid emulsion for peripheral parenteral nutrition support. Waxman K, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):374–8

Peripheral intravenous nutrition [letter; comment] Khawaja HT, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):996–7. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):101–3.

Intravenous fat emulsions and the pancreas: a review. Leibowitz AB, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Jan;59(1):38–42 (31 ref.)

Preoperative parenteral nutrition in malnourished high-risk surgical patients. Bellantone R, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):168–70

Catabolic response and parenteral nutrition after simultaneous kidney-pancreas transplantation. Braga M, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):232–6

Use of nutrition support in patients with AIDS: a four-year retrospective review. Brolin RE, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Jan–Feb;7(1):19–22

Nutritional support of the patient with cancer [editorial] Chlebowski RT. **Nutrition** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):269

Preoperative parenteral nutritional support in gastric cancer. Doglietto GB, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):256–7

Riboflavin status of nutritionally supported multiple-trauma accident patients [published erratum appears in Nutrition 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):283] Gerrior SA, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Mar–Apr;8(2):82–6

PARSAFE: computer program for safety assessment and optimization of parenteral nutrition formulations based on chemical speciation analysis. Hall SB, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 May–Jun;8(3):167–76; discussion 192

Parenteral nutrition in cancer patients undergoing chemotherapy: a meta-analysis [letter] Kaminski MV Jr, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 Jul–Aug;6(4):336–7

Lipid and lipoprotein levels in adults receiving Liposyn II. Nichoalds GE, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):329–32; discussion 333–4

Effects of supplementary parenteral nutrition on thyroid hormone patterns in surgical patients with liver cirrhosis. Ouchi K, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 May–Jun;7(3):189–92

Long-term stability of lipid emulsions with parenteral nutrition solutions. Tannuri U, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Mar–Apr;8(2):98–100

The efficacy of nutrition support in infected patients with chronic renal failure. Vehe KL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991;11(4):303–7

Effect of different MCT/LCT ratios on protein synthesis in injured rats fed parenterally. Schwartz S, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Jun;47(2):81–6

Role of nutrition in hepatic encephalopathy. Mullen KD, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1991 Nov;11(4):292–304 (156 ref.)

Nutritional therapies in liver disease. Muñoz SJ. **Semin Liver Dis** 1991 Nov;11(4):278–91 (137 ref.)

The effect on protein and amino acid metabolism of an intravenous nutrition regimen providing seventy percent of nonprotein calories as lipid. Smith RC, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jan;111(1):12–20

Which patients need small bowel transplantation for neonatal short bowel syndrome? Goulet O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1058–9

Mn-content of total parenteral and enteral nutrition. Stobbaerts RF, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1992 Jun; 31(2):138–46

[Parenteral nutrition in neonates after surgery of congenital developmental defects] Kohoutová E, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1991 Feb;70(1–2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[High-caloric nutrition in radiochemotherapy, nasogastric tube and parenteral nutrition versus PEG (percutaneous endoscopic controlled gastrostomy)] Wiesner T, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Aug;70(8):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metabolic changes in patients with hereditary fructose intolerance. A contribution to the topic of fructose administration for parenteral feeding] Sachs M, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Nov 15;86(11):574–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A rare cutaneous manifestation of mucormycosis] Kádas I. **Pathologe** 1991 Nov;12(6):347–9 (Ger)

[Internistic therapy possibilities in therapy-resistant Crohn disease] Hoffmann R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jun 23;81(26):866–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Artificial nutrition in emergency surgery] Manieri R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Nov–Dec;62(6):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Artificial nutritional approach in the palliative treatment of esophageal cancer] Venuti A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Jul–Aug;62(4):363–4; discussion 365 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Caloric substrates in postoperative parenteral nutrition] De Salvo L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 May 31;46(10):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Our experience of parenteral nutrition (PN) in general surgery] Natta F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Oct 15; 46(19):1061–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Weight gain in the first 2 months of life in neonates with a birth weight less than or equal to 1500 g. A comparison between parenteral nutrition and orogastric feeding] Gallini F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Jun;44(6):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Commercially available nutrients for parenteral and enteral feeding in infants and children] Endo M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:654–65 (Jpn)

[Comment on parenteral and enteral nutrition] Furuya K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:43–6 (Jpn)

[Parenteral and enteral nutrition for diarrhea in infancy] Igarashi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:679–82 (Jpn)

[Nutritional management of chronic pancreatitis (pancreatolithiasis)] Izumi R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:519–23 (Jpn)

[Perioperative nutritional support in oral and maxillofacial surgery] Kawai C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:598–602 (Jpn)

[Parenteral and enteral nutrition--background and explanation of terminology] Muto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:13–7 (Jpn)

[Development of new parenteral and enteral preparations] Ogoshi S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:777–9 (Jpn)

[Nutritional support in children with hepatobiliary diseases] Sanada Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:689–93 (Jpn)

[Parenteral and enteral nutrition for esophageal cancer--non-operative case] Shineha R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:356–60 (Jpn)

[Parenteral and enteral nutrition for low-birth-weight and very low-birth-weight infants] Suita S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:671–8 (Jpn)

[Effects of parenteral nutrition on tumor growth: experimental aspects] Yamaguchi N, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 May–Jun; 45(3):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effectiveness of the parenteral and enteral feeding in the comprehensive treatment of the postoperative fistulas of the alimentary canal] Bobrovyi•EM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (8):75–6 (Rus)

[Effects of caloric value of parenteral nutrition on the effectiveness of cytostatics and ribonucleases in the treatment of patients with acute pancreatitis] Ivanov PA, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(3):44–6 (Rus)

[A method of studying carbohydrate metabolism] Shakhtarin VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(7):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of metabolic disorders in surgical patients] Sudzhian AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991; (7):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of trace elements in parental feeding] Stepanenko VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr;146(4):147–9 (32 ref.) (Rus)

[IX Congress of the Spanish Society of Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition. Cadiz, June 3–6, 1992. Abstracts] **Nutr Hosp** 1992 May;7 Suppl 1:1–99 (Spa)

[Nutrición Hospitalaria in 1992. A new image for the journal (editorial)] Culebras JM, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1992 Jan–Feb; 7(1):1–2 (Spa)

[Structured lipids in nutritional support] García de Lorenzo y Mateos A, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1990 Nov–Dec;5(6):354–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Informatics and parenteral and enteral nutrition: the state of the art] Monjas A, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1991 Sep–Oct; 6(5):276–82 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[An evaluation of a protocol of postoperative nutritional

support in patients who have had a liver transplant] Montejo González JC, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1992 Jan–Feb; 7(1):23–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of nutrition on bone marrow transplantation] Olóriz MR, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1991 Sep–Oct;6(5):300–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nutrition team. Units of nutritional support] [see comments] Ordóñez J, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1991 Nov–Dec;6(6):323–39 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Nutr Hosp 1991 Nov–Dec;6(6):340–1. **(Spa)**

[Nutritional support units (editorial; comment)] Ordóñez J. **Nutr Hosp** 1991 Nov–Dec;6(6):340–1. Comment on: Nutr Hosp 1991 Nov–Dec;6(6):323–39. **(Spa)**

[Artificial nutrition in kidney failure] Ortiz A, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1991 Sep–Oct;6(5):267–75 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Practice guideline for the administration of drugs with parenteral nutrition] Sabin P, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1991 Nov–Dec;6(6):345–55 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An evaluation of the effect of light on a commercial solution of amino acids for parenteral nutrition] Santos Ramos B, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1990 Nov–Dec;5(6):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of the lipid emulsions used in parenteral nutrition on the immune response capacity] Solán Vázquez de Prada A, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):8–16 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Parenteral nutrition: stability of lipid emulsions in different preparations] Klaassen JA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Nov; 117(11):1227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Advantages and disadvantages of parenteral nutrition] Nordenström J. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jan 22;89(4):190–5 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Subdural fat effusion complicating parenteral nutrition [letter; comment] Jones SW. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 May;67(5):665 . Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 Nov;66(11):1350–1.

Subdural fat effusion complicating parenteral nutrition [see comments] Rushforth A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Nov; 66(11):1350–1. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1992 Apr;67(4):567–8. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1992 May;67(5):665.

Subdural fat effusion complicating parenteral nutrition [letter; comment] Stringer MD. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr; 67(4):567–8. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 Nov;66(11):1350–1.

Peroxidation of lipid emulsions: a hazard for the premature infant receiving parenteral nutrition? Pitkänen OM. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Sep;13(3):239–45 (63 ref.)

Reduction in parenteral nutrition related complications in the newborn. Vaidya UV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 May; 28(5):477–84

Special report from ASCN/A.S.P.E.N. Working Group on Standards for Aluminum Content of Parenteral Nutrition Solutions [letter; comment] Koo WW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):92–5. Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):194–8.

Parenteral nutrition–related bone disease. Koo WW. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):386–94 (122 ref.)

Nutrition–related bone disease [letter] Koo WW. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):400

Endocarditis complicating parenteral nutrition: the value of repeated echocardiography. Leinhardt DJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):168–70

Peripheral intravenous nutrition [letter] McMahon MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1414

Central venous catheter complications and intravenous nutrition [editorial] Garden OJ. **Nutrition** 1989 Jan–Feb; 5(1):71–2

Chronic cholestasis and macronutrient excess in patients treated with prolonged parenteral nutrition. Messing B, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Jan–Feb;8(1):30–6

Long–term parenteral nutrition in children: liver and gallbladder disease. Colomb V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1054–5

[Severe hyperlactacidemia in 2 children treated for malignant tumors. Role of vitamin B1] Rouzet P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Jun–Jul;48(6):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[(Iatrogenic?) intraventricular thrombus and Behçet's disease] Pottiez Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Jul–Sep; 58(7):543–4 **(Fre)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

[Character, use and non–use of parenteral nutrition] Onodera T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:18–20 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

A study of protein hydrolysates, ossein gelatin and glucose in parenteral nutrition. 1987 [classical article] Koop CE, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 May–Jun;7(3):169–74; discussion 175–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Influence of catheter type on occurrence of thrombophlebitis during peripheral intravenous nutrition [see comments] Madan M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):101–3. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):996–7.

Influence of different intravenous infusion sets on temperature of refrigerated parenteral nutrition solutions. Martin–Peña G, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Mar–Apr;7(2):122–4

Percutaneous insertion of Broviac catheters by pediatricians on the oncology ward [letter] Slavc I, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Apr–Jun;9(2):191–8

[Essential equipment for parenteral and enteral nutrition in pediatric patients] Nakagawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov; 49 Suppl:629–37 **(Jpn)**

[Recent instruments and drugs of parenteral and enteral nutrition] Shineha R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:780–6 **(Jpn)**

[Vital emergency diagnosis: cardiac tamponade related to central catheterization for parenteral nutrition] Alvarado Ortega F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Apr;36(4):304–6 **(Spa)**

[A comparative study of 5 infusion pumps: an evaluation of their suitability for administering parenteral nutrition] Escrivá Torralva A, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1992 May–Jun; 7(3):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The quality control of a photoprotector bag against ultraviolet light] Piña Vera MJ, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1991 Sep–Oct;6(5):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Clinical and metabolic efficacy of glutamine–supplemented parenteral nutrition after bone marrow transplantation. A randomized, double–blind, controlled study. Ziegler TR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 15;116(10):821–8

Glutamine–enriched intravenous feedings attenuate extracellular fluid expansion after a standard stress. Scheltinga MR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Oct;214(4):385–93; discussion 393–5

Upregulation of nutrient transport in fetal rabbit intestine by transamniotic substrate administration. Buchmiller TL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 May;52(5):443–7

Cyclical parenteral nutrition. Matuchansky C, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):588–92 (36 ref.)

Parenteral nutrition and oral intake: effect of branched–chain amino acids. Gil KM, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 Jul–Aug; 6(4):291–5

Another step toward peritoneal nutrition [editorial] Klein MD. **Nutrition** 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):144–5

Long–term peritoneal nutrition in dogs: metabolic and histopathologic results. Moran JM, et al. **Nutrition** 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):89–93

Peritoneal nutrition in dogs after intestinal resection: comparative study. Moran JM, et al. **Nutrition** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):315–20

Influence of rapid amino acid and lipid emulsion administration on gas exchange and resting energy expenditure. Sobotka L, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 May–Jun; 7(3):200–3; discussion 203–4

Parenteral alimentation of the neonate. Heird WC, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Dec;15(6):493–502 (41 ref.)

[Formulation of a prescription for enteral and parenteral nutrition of newborn infants (letter)] Calenda E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Mar;49(3):217 **(Fre)**

[Massive small bowel resection. Apropos of 27 cases] Boncompain G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(1):28–35; discussion 35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Crohn's colitis and parenteral nutrition] Li V. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(11):868–9 **(Fre)**

[Etiology, pathophysiology and clinical significance of hereditary fructose intolerance] Fauth U, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Oct;18(5):213–22 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of nutrition in the intensive care unit] Viell B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:185–92 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial nutrition in surgery: status, current problems and perspectives] Heberer M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Nov 19;80(47):1303–11 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Routes of parenteral and enteral administration in pediatric patients receiving nutritional support] Nakagawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:638–47 **(Jpn)**

[Parenteral and enteral nutrition for surgical patients in childhood] Takehara H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov; 49 Suppl:717–21 **(Jpn)**

[The use of a fatty emulsion for determining blood lipids in parenteral nutrition] Novak VL. **Lab Delo** 1991;(10):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The methodology of quality control in parenteral nutrition. I. The application of a program in patient selection] Font Noguera I, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1992 Mar–Apr;7(2):108–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Working group issues report on aluminum contamination of parenteral nutrient solutions [news] Mowatt–Larssen CA. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Jan;11(1):6, 8

The inability to swallow as a fatal pathology: comments on the McHugh/O'Rourke correspondence and the removal of life–sustaining treatment. Vaccari MA. **Issues Law Med** 1991 Fall;7(2):155–67

Recombinant human growth hormone enhances the metabolic efficacy of parenteral nutrition: a double–blind, randomized controlled study. Ziegler TR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr;74(4):865–73

UTILIZATION

[Parenteral nutrition: a utilization study in a general hospital] de Juan MJ, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1992 May–Jun;7(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Nutritional support of hospitalized animals. Donoghue S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):612–5

PARENTERAL NUTRITION, HOME

Home parenteral nutrition in chronic intestinal failure. Bisset WM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan;67(1):109–14

Home parenteral nutrition—a 3–year analysis of clinical and laboratory monitoring. Burnes JU, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):327–32

HPN in advanced malignancies [letter; comment] Sharp JW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Mar–Apr; 16(2):190–1. Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1991 May–Jun;15(3):323–7.

Clinical and immunologic effects of lipid–based parenteral nutrition in AIDS. Singer P, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):165–7

Home parenteral nutrition. Storch KJ. **N J Med** 1992 Jan; 89(1):36–40

Cancer cachexia: specific problems of providing home parenteral nutrition. Lyons–Patterson J. **Nutrition** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):203–6

Effects of selenium supplementation on immune parameters in gut failure patients on home parenteral nutrition. Peretz A, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 May–Jun;7(3):215–21

263 patient–years of home parenteral nutrition in children. De Potter S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1056–7

Potential small bowel transplant recipients in the United Kingdom. Ingham Clark CL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1060

[Chronic enteral and parenteral nutrition in digestive pathology. Domiciliary use] Gérard–Boncompain M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1992 Jan–Feb; 28(1):29–36 **(Fre)**

[Nutritional support for cancer bearing patients] Yamada S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec;18(15):2542–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Home parenteral nutrition in adult patients] Hamano K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:742–6 **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative and nutritional management for short bowel syndrome] Sakai Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:425–9 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of home parenteral nutrition. Herfindal ET, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Jun;11(6):543–8

Lipomatous hypertrophy of the cardiac interatrial septum: an unusual complication in long–term home parenteral nutrition in adult patients. Beau P, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):659–62

Hepatic cytolytic and cholestatic changes related to a change of lipid emulsions in four long–term parenteral nutrition patients with short bowel. Gerard–Boncompain M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):78–83

[Catheter infections in home parenteral nutrition] Hamano K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:747–50 **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Increasing pressure for the development of home care [letter; comment] Puntis JW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Feb 5–18; 47(3):226. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1991 Dec;46(6):355.

INSTRUMENTATION

Ambulatory infusion pumps. **Health Devices** 1991 Sep; 20(9):324–58

Spontaneous partial fracture of the catheter of a totally implantable subcutaneous infusion port. Inoue Y, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):75–7

[Radiologic and clinical follow–up of central venous indwelling catheters in home parenteral nutrition] Hofmann–Preiss K, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Dec; 18(6):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Home parenteral nutrition in pediatric patients] Hirokawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:737–41 **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Support group for patients receiving home nutritional support [letter; comment] Payne–James J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Oct;46(4):269. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1991 Feb;45(2):104–7.

STANDARDS

Allied health and ethics: a grand rounds approach. **J Allied Health** 1992 Spring;21(2):126–31

Home parenteral nutrition: an appraisal. Pennington CR. **Scott Med J** 1992 Jun;37(3):69–70 (17 ref.)

TRENDS

Home infusion therapy. **Health Devices** 1991 Sep;20(9):323

PARENTERAL NUTRITION, HOME TOTAL

The effect on body composition and exercise performance of home parenteral nutrition when given as adjunct to chemotherapy of testicular carcinoma. Hyltander A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Aug;21(4):413–20

Home infusion for the 1990s: a patient's perspective. Freeman FL. **N J Med** 1992 Jan;89(1):60–2

Successful nutrition management of megacystis–microcolon–intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome—a case report. Yokoyama S, et al. **Nutrition** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):423–6

[Long-term home parenteral nutrition using a totally implanted cannulation system] Andĕl M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Jul 10;131(13):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A decade of experience with home total parenteral nutrition] Freund HR, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Nov 1;121(9):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Evaluation of loco-regional cancer chemotherapy with assistance of home parenteral nutrition] Kirita T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total parenteral nutrition for home therapy in cancer patients] Shirotani N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec;18(15):2523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malabsorption syndrome] Hatakeyama K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:430–8 **(Jpn)**

[Parenteral and enteral nutrition in advanced colorectal cancer patients] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:451–5 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Experience with a totally implantable venous access device (Port-A-Cath) in patients with AIDS. van der Pijl H, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jul;6(7):709–13

Home TPN. Ricour C. **Nutrition** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):345–6

STANDARDS

Roundtable discussion on metabolic support of the cancer patient. Regional centers of excellence. Moore RS. **Nutrition** 1990 Jul–Aug;6(4 Suppl):11S–13S

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Home artificial nutritional support [letter] Rubin GP. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Sep;41(350):386–7

PARENTERAL NUTRITION, TOTAL

see related

PROTEIN HYDROLYSATES

Effect of different intravenous nutrients on upper gastrointestinal secretion in rats. Dárdai E, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991;32(2):101–8

Beneficial effect of prolonged total parenteral nutrition in a very malnourished cystic fibrosis patients. Antonelli M, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1990;36(1–4):174–6

A critical appraisal of the usefulness of perioperative nutritional support. Campos AC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1):117–30 (79 ref.)

About FDA recommendations for aluminum in parenteral solutions [letter; comment] Chappuis P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Nov;54(5):951–3. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Feb;53(2):399–402.

Efficacy of calcium glycerophosphate vs conventional mineral salts for total parenteral nutrition in low-birth-weight infants: a randomized clinical trial. Hanning RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Nov;54(5):903–8

Urea kinetics and total parenteral nutrition [letter; comment] Jackson AA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb;55(2):481. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Aug;54(2):370–6.

Parenteral nutrition with short- and long-chain triglycerides: triacetin reduces atrophy of small and large bowel mucosa and improves protein metabolism in burned rats. Karlstad MD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 May;55(5):1005–11

Plasma amino acid concentrations in geriatric control and hip-fracture patients. Long CL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6):1135–41

The effect of age on the caloric requirement of malnourished individuals. Shizgal HM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Apr; 55(4):783–9

Reducing parenteral energy and protein intake improves metabolic homeostasis after bone marrow transplantation. Taveroff A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6):1087–92

Biological activity of recombinant interleukin-2 in intravenous admixtures containing antibiotic, morphine sulfate, or total parenteral nutrient solution. Anderson PM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Mar;49(3):608–12

Stability of fluconazole and amino acids in parenteral nutrient solutions. Couch P, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jun; 49(6):1459–62

Comment on stability of ranitidine hydrochloride in total nutrient admixtures [letter] Montoro JB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Nov;48(11):2384

Sterility testing of a total nutrient admixture with a biphasic blood-culture system. Murray PR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Nov;48(11):2419–21

Activity of octreotide acetate in a total nutrient admixture [published erratum appears in Am J Hosp Pharm 1991 Nov;48(11):2384] Ritchie DJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Oct;48(10):2172–5

Effect of total parenteral nutrition, systemic sepsis, and glutamine on gut mucosa in rats. Yoshida S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):E368–73

Insulin-like growth factor 1: a valid nutritional indicator during parenteral feeding of patients suffering an acute phase response. Burgess EJ. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Mar; 29 (Pt 2):137–44

Intravenous aminophylline: in vitro stability in fat-containing TPN [letter] Andreu A, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jan; 26(1):127–8

The effects of glutamine-enriched total parenteral nutrition on tumor growth and host tissues. Austgen TR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Feb;215(2):107–13

Enteral versus parenteral feeding. Effects on septic morbidity after blunt and penetrating abdominal trauma. Kudsk KA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 May;215(5):503–11; discussion 511–3

Early enteral feeding, compared with parenteral, reduces postoperative septic complications. The results of a meta-analysis. Moore FA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Aug; 216(2):172–83

Medical management of severe inflammatory disease of the rectum: nutritional aspects. Silk DB. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;6(1):27–41 (101 ref.)

Postoperative feeding [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Dec 7; 303(6815):1476. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1007–8.

Postoperative feeding [editorial] [see comments] Maynard ND, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1007–8. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 16;303(6812):1271. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1476.

Modulation of cell cycle kinetics in human cancer with total parenteral nutrition. Frank JL, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1; 69(7):1858–64

Antitumor effect of methionine-depleting total parenteral nutrition with doxorubicin administration on Yoshida sarcoma-bearing rats. Goseki N, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7):1865–72

Tumor and host response to arginine and branched chain amino acid-enriched total parenteral nutrition. A study involving Walker 256 carcinosarcoma-bearing rats. Ye SL, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):261–70

Nitrogen and amino acid balance during total parenteral nutrition and continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in critically ill anuric children. Kuttnig M, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991;11(2):74–8

External gastrointestinal fistula after the advent of total parental nutrition. Chiang F, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May;49(5):313–8

Nitrogen balance in postsurgical patients with acute renal failure on continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration and total parenteral nutrition. Chima CS, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991; 93:39–41

Parenteral nutrition during continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in critically ill anuric children. Kuttnig M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;93:250–3

Long-term outcome of severe radiation enteritis treated by total parenteral nutrition. Silvain C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jul;37(7):1065–71

Synergistic effect of insulin-like growth factor-I administration on the protein-sparing effects of total parenteral nutrition in fasted lambs. Koea JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):643–8

Lack of accumulation of midazolam in plasma and lipoprotein fractions during intravenous lipid infusions in patients on artificial respiration. Walter-Sack I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(1):71–5

Chylous ascites: total parenteral nutrition as primary therapeutic modality. Alliët P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Mar;151(3):213–4

Septic pulmonary emboli after prolonged use of central venous catheter for parenteral nutrition. Case report. Shiba E, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jan;158(1):59–61

Nutritional support in the cancer patient. Daly JM, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 May;19(5):588–95

An experimental study on cell dynamic alteration in digestive organs following total parenteral nutrition in dogs. Furumoto T. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Aug;27(4):488–95

Changes in intestinal absorption of nutrients and brush border glycoproteins after total parenteral nutrition in rats. Miura S, et al. **Gut** 1992 Apr;33(4):484–9

Glycine nitrogen in total parenteral nutrition: two prospective clinical trials comparing the efficacy of high and low glycine containing amino acid solutions. Rees RG, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jun;33(6):848–54

Effects of growth hormone in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition following major gastrointestinal surgery. Vara-Thorbeck R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Jun;39(3):270–2

Effect of intravenous feeding on wound healing in starvation: an experimental study on the rabbit. Haukipuro KA, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Jan–Feb;5(1):43–7

Posttraumatic hypocaloric parenteral nutrition—development and clinical application. Behrendt W, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Dec;18(6):271–8 (39 ref.)

Intravenous nutritional support and the surgeon: where next? Hehir DJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Jun;161(6):401–3 (44 ref.)

TPN in severe acute pancreatitis [letter; comment] Buchman AL. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Apr;11(2):237–8. Comment on: J Am Coll Nutr 1991 Apr;10(2):156–62.

Emulsion stability in a total nutrient admixture for total parenteral nutrition. Deitel M, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Feb;11(1):5–10

Gallbladder contraction after hormonal manipulations in normal subjects and patients under total parenteral nutrition. Kalfarentzos F, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Feb; 11(1):17–20

A patient with propionic acidemia managed with continuous insulin infusion and total parenteral nutrition. Kalloghlian A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7 Suppl:S88–91

Total parenteral nutrition with short- and long-chain triglycerides: triacetin improves nitrogen balance in rats. Bailey JW, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Sep;122(9):1823–9

Cardiac tamponade from a fine silastic central venous catheter in a premature infant. Aiken G, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Aug;28(4):325–7

Total parenteral nutrition for a terminally ill patient? Fainsinger RL, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Summer;8(2):30–2

Carnitine status of children receiving long-term total parenteral nutrition: a longitudinal prospective study. Moukarzel AA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May;120(5):759–62

Iodine supplementation in children receiving long-term parenteral nutrition. Moukarzel AA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;121(2):252–4

Calcium metabolism in children during long-term total parenteral nutrition: the influence of calcium, phosphorus, and vitamin D intakes. Larchet M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Nov;13(4):367–75

Lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) activity during lipid infusion in premature infants. Spear ML, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Jul;13(1):72–6

Management of nutritional and infectious complications of postoperative chylothorax in children. Allen EM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Oct;26(10):1169–74

Insulinotropic potency of lauric acid: a metabolic rationale for medium chain fatty acids (MCF) in TPN formulation. Garfinkel M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Apr;52(4):328–33

The influence of substrate background on the acute metabolic response to epinephrine and cortisol. Fong YM, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Nov;31(11):1467–76

Transhepatic cannulation of the inferior vena cava. Kaufman JA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Aug;2(3):331–4

Muscle protein degradation in severely malnourished patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease subject to short-term total parenteral nutrition. Aguilaniu B, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):248–54

TPN in the postliver transplant patient [letter; comment] Buchman AL. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):583–4. Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):386–91.

Parenteral nutrition in bone marrow transplant patients [letter; comment] Buchman AL. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):192. Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):184–8.

Total peripheral parenteral nutrition in pregnancy [letter; comment] Buchman AL. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):189–90 . Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):485–9.

Emulsion stability in total nutrient admixtures containing a pediatric amino acid formulation. Bullock L, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):64–8

Clenbuterol treatment increases muscle mass and protein content of tumor-bearing rats maintained on total parenteral nutrition. Chance WT, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):530–5

The solubility of calcium and phosphorus in neonatal total parenteral nutrition solutions. Dunham B, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):608–11

Effect of short-chain fatty acids on colonic function and structure. Friedel D, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):1–4

Increased energy expenditure after intravenous administration of amino acids. Hayashida Y, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):142–8

Selenium supplementation in low-birthweight premature infants: relationship to trace metals and antioxidant enzymes. Huston RK, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):556–9

Optimal ratio of individual branched-chain amino acids in total parenteral nutrition of injured rats. Iwasawa Y, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Nov–Dec; 15(6):612–8

Stress-induced gastroduodenal lesions and total parenteral nutrition in critically ill patients: frequency, complications, and the value of prophylactic treatment. A prospective, randomized study. Jones LK. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):182–3

Concurrent administration of albumin with total parenteral nutrition in sick newborn infants. Kanarek KS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):49–53

Harry M. Vars Research Award. Arginine supplementation improves histone and acute-phase protein synthesis during gram-negative sepsis in the rat. León P, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):503–8

Stability of three-in-one TPN solutions [letter] Lilley B. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):296–7

Stimulation of protein synthesis in human tumors by

parenteral nutrition: evidence for modulation of tumor growth. Mattox TW. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):291-2

Metabolic effect of short-term total parenteral nutrition highly enriched with leucine or valine in rats recovering from severe trauma. Mori E, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):236-40

M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiography in the routine follow-up of central venous catheters in children receiving total parenteral nutrition. Moukarzel A, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Sep-Oct;15(5):551-5

Total parenteral nutrition and tumor metastases. Nussbaum MS. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jan-Feb; 16(1):86-7

Addition of lipid to total parenteral nutrition prevents hepatic steatosis in rats by lowering the portal venous insulin/glucagon ratio. Nussbaum MS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):106-9

Polyamine excretion in depleted patients with gastrointestinal malignancy: effect of perioperative nutrition and tumor removal. Pöyhönen MJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):226-31

Full protein alimentation and nitrogen equilibrium in a renal failure patient treated with continuous hemodiafiltration: a case report of 67 days of continuous hemodiafiltration. Reynolds HN, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jul-Aug;16(4):379-83

Lipid infusion with different triglyceride cores (long-chain vs medium-chain/long-chain triglycerides): effect on plasma lipids and bilirubin binding in premature infants. Rubin M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):642-6

Platelet glutathione peroxidase activity in long-term total parenteral nutrition with and without selenium supplementation. Sando K, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jan-Feb;16(1):54-8

Somatostatin in the management of gastrointestinal fistulas: a multicenter trial. Sax HC. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):290-1

Total parenteral nutrition energy composition affects small intestinal disaccharidase activity in the newborn miniature pig. Shulman RJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Sep-Oct;15(5):560-3

Bilateral pleural and pericardial effusions because of mediastinal placement of a central venous catheter. Simmons TC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):676-9

Effect of methionine-deprived nutrition on cell growth and cell kinetics in cell cultures and experimental tumors. Usami M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Sep-Oct; 15(5):540-5

Vancomycin stability in heparin and total parenteral nutrition solutions: novel approach to therapy of central venous catheter-related infections. Yao JD, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):268-74

Excessive chromium intake in children receiving total parenteral nutrition. Moukarzel AA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):385-8

Perioperative total parenteral nutrition in surgical patients [letter; comment] Leon-Sanz M. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 23;326(4):273-4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 22;325(8):525-32.

Perioperative total parenteral nutrition in surgical patients [letter; comment] Verdery R. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 23; 326(4):273; discussion 274. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 22;325(8):525-32.

Estimating energy expenditure in traumatic brain injury: comparison of indirect calorimetry with predictive formulas. Sunderland PM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug; 31(2):246-52; discussion 252-3

A short course of intravenous nutrition in inflammatory bowel disease improves respiratory and skeletal muscle function. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Oct;49(10):317-9 (7 ref.)

Total parenteral nutrition as all in one. Clinical advantages and technical aspects. Symposium proceedings. Deauville, France, June 11-13, 1989. **Nutrition** 1989 Sep-Oct;5(5 Suppl):1-20

Role of perioperative parenteral nutrition in patients submitted to curative surgery for gastric carcinoma. Altomare DF, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 Mar-Apr;6(2):173-5

Ethical issues in total parenteral nutrition. Fry ST. **Nutrition** 1990 Jul-Aug;6(4):329-32 (24 ref.)

Total parenteral nutrition and spontaneous oral intake [editorial] Geliebter A. **Nutrition** 1990 Jul-Aug;6(4):341

Tumor necrosis factor production by human mononuclear cells during total parenteral nutrition containing long-chain triglycerides. Gogos CA, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Jan-Feb; 8(1):26-9

Proper use and recognized role of TPN in the cancer patient. Grant JP. **Nutrition** 1990 Jul-Aug;6(4 Suppl):6S-7S, 10S

Can total parenteral nutrition reverse hypoalbuminemia in oncology patients? Gray GE, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 May-Jun;6(3):225-8

Total parenteral nutrition: an ethical assessment. Hammes BJ. **Nutrition** 1990 Sep-Oct;6(5):402-4

Rapid turnover proteins as index of nutritional status in benign diseases. Inoue Y, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Jan-Feb; 7(1):45-9

Effect of nutritional therapy on polyamine metabolism in severely traumatized patients. Jeevanandam M, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Jan-Feb;7(1):39-44

Variations in plasma amino acids in septic patients subjected to parenteral nutrition with a high proportion of branched-chain amino acids. Jiménez Jiménez FJ, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Jul-Aug;8(4):237-44

Total parenteral nutrition in surgical illness: how much? How good? Koea JB, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Jul-Aug;8(4):275-81 (27 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of total parenteral nutrition. Lipman TO. **Nutrition** 1990 Jul-Aug;6(4):319-29 (125 ref.)

Role of clinical pharmacy specialist in metabolically managing nutrition patients. Matsunaga S, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 May-Jun;8(3):149-54; discussion 191

New syringe to prevent mechanical complications of central venous catheter placement. Muhich J, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Jan-Feb;7(1):55-6

Nutritional and hormonal effects of biosynthetic human growth hormone in surgical patients on total parenteral nutrition. Piccolboni D, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 May-Jun; 7(3):177-84

Evaluating total parenteral nutrition: final report and statement of the technology assessment and practice guidelines forum. Pillar B, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4):314-8

Fuel utilization in neoplastic disease: implications for the use of nutritional support in cancer patients. Rothkopf M. **Nutrition** 1990 Jul-Aug;6(4 Suppl):14S-16S

Nutrition support in a patient with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Rothkopf MM, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Jul-Aug; 8(4):272-4

Ethical and legal issues in the use of TPN. Shapiro RS. **Nutrition** 1990 Sep-Oct;6(5):397-401

Reducing arrhythmias associated with central venous catheter insertion or exchange. Stuart RK, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Jan-Feb;8(1):19-21

Use of total parenteral nutrition in pediatric bone marrow transplantation. Yokoyama S, et al. **Nutrition** 1989 Jan-Feb; 5(1):27-30

Total parenteral nutrition (TPN) in the critically ill patient. Lerda R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1991 Apr-Jun;33(2):115-8

Stability of total parenteral nutrition supplied as 'all-in-one' for children with chemotherapy-linked hyperhydration. Korrenhof MJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Apr 24; 14(2):50-4

Parenteral nutrition support in patients with cancer. Ignoffo RJ. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(4):353-7 (58 ref.)

Change in meal size, number and duration after neural isolation of liver and with TPN. Ratto C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Sep;50(3):607-12

Nocturnal cyclic versus continuous total parenteral nutrition: food intake and feeding pattern in rats. Yang ZJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):431-5

Influence of anterior subdiaphragmatic vagotomy and TPN on rat feeding behavior. Yang ZJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):919-26

Nutritional support in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Lowen CC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Apr; 91(5):407-14

Total parenteral nutrition: practical recommendations and new developments. Naber AH. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;188:118-23

Massive small bowel resection in neonates--is weaning from parenteral nutrition the final goal? Matsuo Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(1):40-5

Hypercaloric glycerol in injured patients. Singer P, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Sep;112(3):509-14

Reversal of cancer cachexia in rats by cimaterol and supplemental nutrition. Stallion A, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct; 110(4):678-84

Serum zinc and copper during long-term total parenteral nutrition. Chen W, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;90(11):1075-80

Infection control series: II. Total parenteral nutrition and infection. Scher KS. **W V Med J** 1981 Apr;77(4):83-8 (52 ref.)

Use and abuse of parenteral nutrition. Silberman H. **West J Med** 1991 Oct;155(4):405

[Effect of total parenteral nutrition with different nitrogen burden on organ function and protein metabolism in multiple organ failure rabbits] Quan ZF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;29(10):646-8, 655 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of enriched branched chain amino acid solution with hypocaloric TPN on acute phase protein, plasma amino acid profile metabolism in postoperative children] Xia HM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 May; 29(5):283-6, 333 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on factors influencing the stability of total nutrient admixture] Zhang LH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;29(6):353-6, 396 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Parenteral nutrition in multiple injuries. III] Palyza V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1991 Feb;70(1-2):53-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Concentration of zinc, copper, selenium and aluminium in nutritive solutions for parenteral administration] Chappuis P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(8):421-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative nitrogen loss] Müller JM, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Jun;18(3):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parenterally administered medium-chain triglyceride-induced changes in carnitine metabolism] Rössle C, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Aug;18(4):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does varied parenteral zinc administration modify interaction between tumor and host? Studies based on an animal model] Wolters U, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Jun; 18(3):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thiamine deficiency as a cause of life threatening lactic acidosis in total parenteral nutrition] Klein G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does parenteral linoleic acid modify tumor growth? Studies with the Yoshida sarcoma model] Wolters U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(5):257-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Caloric requirements of intensive care patients (letter)] Chantelau E. **Med Klin** 1992 Jul 15;87(7):390 **(Ger)**

[Taurine requirement of premature infants in parenteral nutrition] Bürger U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Jul;140(7):416-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyelectrolyte solution for pediatric PN/TPN mixtures] Kownacki E. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1991;66(8):223-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central venous catheterization for TPN and in intensive care: incidence of complications. Our experience on 600 catheterizations] Belcastro F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):826-8 **(Ita)**

[Changes in plasma amino acid profile after the beginning of total parenteral nutrition in critical patients] Colombo A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):841 **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of TPN in the critical newborn undergoing surgery] Gentili A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):837-8 **(Ita)**

[Changes in the plasma amino acid profile in critically ill patients during total parenteral therapy] Iapichino G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;58(7-8):407-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total parenteral nutrition in the preoperative period] Isaja F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):835-6 **(Ita)**

[Immune disorders and immunosuppression in spinal injured patients: a new application of the combined use of parenteral nutrition and immunomodulators] Salmoiraghi L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):884-6 **(Ita)**

[Nutritional therapy in postoperative digestive fistula in elderly patients] Scopa C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):831-2 **(Ita)**

[Intensive nutritional care in pregnancy] Sebastiani M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):829-30 **(Ita)**

[Methionine-deprived amino acid solution-induced biochemical modulation of 5-FU and augmentation of the antitumor activity] Maeta M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 May;19(5):618-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Response to nutritional management in cancer patients] Sato N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Mar;19(3):302-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adequate requirements of energy and protein in postoperative total parenteral nutrition] Fujisaki Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;93(2):119-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of various compositions of TPN on nutritional and immunological assessment in patients with esophageal cancer] Tanaka Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 92(11):1552-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative nutritional support in patients with biliary tract cancer] Aoi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:484-9 **(Jpn)**

[Parenteral and enteral nutritional management for hepatitis and hepatic insufficiency] Arakawa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:456-65 **(Jpn)**

[Nutritional care for the infants with necrotizing enterocolitis under non-surgical treatment] Endo M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:407-11 **(Jpn)**

[Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis: nutritional care for surgical patients] Endo M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:399-406 **(Jpn)**

[Problem on mixed infusion of TPN solution and other drugs] Fujita H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:795-9 **(Jpn)**

[Intravenous nutrition and tube feeding in patient with cerebrovascular disease] Fukuo Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:321-4 **(Jpn)**

[The kinds and characteristics of blood accesses] Hamano K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:155-8 **(Jpn)**

[Parenteral and enteral nutrition in chronic renal failure] Hara Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:541-5 **(Jpn)**

[Nutritional support in trauma patients] Hasebe M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:566-71 **(Jpn)**

[Amino acid solutions, and their features] Hikida S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:119-24 **(Jpn)**

[Intravenous hyperalimentation for cancer chemotherapy] Hioki K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:608-14 **(Jpn)**

[Significances of nutritional cares in infants and children] Hirai Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:623-8 **(Jpn)**

[Indications and selection of patients in nutritional cares in infants and children] Hirai Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:666-70 **(Jpn)**

[Intravenous fat emulsions] Hiramatsu Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:125-9 **(Jpn)**

[Nutritional care after open heart surgery in congenital heart disease] Hohjoh Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:694-7 **(Jpn)**

[Parenteral and enteral nutrition in children with intestinal disease] Igarashi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49

Suppl:683–8 (Jpn)
[Practice of intravenous alimentation in obstetrics and gynecology] Inaba N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:577–80 (Jpn)
[Parenteral and enteral nutrition in otorhinolaryngology] Inuyama Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:581–6 (Jpn)
[Lipid metabolism] Iriyama K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:289–94 (Jpn)
[Pre- and postoperative nutritional management for diabetes mellitus] Itakura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:615–9 (Jpn)
[Indications for the nutritional support] Iwasa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:91–5 (Jpn)
[Diagnosis, treatment and prophylaxis of catheter related sepsis] Iwasaki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:182–7 (Jpn)
[Pre- and postoperative nutritional management of chronic pancreatitis] Izumi R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:514–8 (Jpn)
[Pre- and postoperative nutritional management of acute pancreatitis] Izumi R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:504–8 (Jpn)
[Nutritional management of acute pancreatitis] Izumi R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:509–13 (Jpn)
[Effects of intravenous hyperalimentation for anastomotic leakage and gastrointestinal fistulas] Kako N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:420–4 (Jpn)
[Precursors of nucleic acids] Kan S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:142–6 (Jpn)
[Nucleoside-nucleotide mixture] Kan S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:772–6 (Jpn)
[Metabolic and nutritional management in the treatment of carcinoma of the pancreas—in unresectable cases] Kasahara H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:530–4 (Jpn)
[Metabolic and nutritional management in the treatment of carcinoma of the pancreas—in resectable cases] Kasahara H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:524–9 (Jpn)
[Initiation and schedule of TPN and rate of infusion in surgical patients] Kashiwazaki O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:166–71 (Jpn)
[Parenteral and enteral nutrition in the management of esophagitis and esophageal ulcer] Kawano T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:346–50 (Jpn)
[Nutritional support in burn patients] Kobayashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:572–6 (Jpn)
[Nutritional support in cardiac cachexia] Koie H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:340–5 (Jpn)
[Nutritional support in diabetes mellitus] Kojima H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:550–4 (Jpn)
[Total parenteral nutrition and forced enteral feeding in patients with disturbance of consciousness] Komachi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:325–8 (Jpn)
[Total parenteral nutrition in urology] Komatsu H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:587–92 (Jpn)
[Pre- and postoperative nutritional management of patients with peptic ulcer] Kubo H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov; 49 Suppl:366–71 (Jpn)
[Nutritional management after hemostasis attained in patient with hemorrhagic gastric or duodenal ulcer] Kubo H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:372–8 (Jpn)
[Current status of trace elements preparations for parenteral use] Kubo H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:136–41 (Jpn)
[Parenteral and enteral nutrition in the surgical treatment of inflammatory bowel disease] Kubota Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:388–92 (Jpn)
[Parenteral and enteral nutrition for conservative treatment of inflammatory bowel disease] Kubota Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:393–8 (20 ref.) (Jpn)
[Nutrition in patients with acute peritonitis] Maeda J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:439–43 (Jpn)
[Parenteral and enteral nutrition in septic patients] Mashima Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:555–60 (Jpn)
[Parenteral and enteral nutrition in cholecystitis and cholelithiasis] Mashima Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov; 49 Suppl:478–83 (Jpn)
[Nutritional support team] Matsueda K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:33–8 (Jpn)
[Anticancer therapy with amino acid imbalance] Matsumoto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:762–6 (Jpn)
[Control in TPN therapy—an outline] Matsumoto J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:172–3 (Jpn)
[Lipid emulsions contained medium chain triglycerides] Nakagawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:767–71 (Jpn)
[Pre- and postoperative nutritional management for gastric cancer] Nakane Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:379–83 (Jpn)
[Nutritional management for perioperative carcinoma of the esophagus] Nakano T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:351–5 (Jpn)
[Intravenous and enteral hyperalimentation in acute renal failure] Nihei H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:535–40 (Jpn)
[Parenteral nutrition in malnutrition (emaciation)] Nishizawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:561–5 (Jpn)
[Pre- and postoperative nutritional management in patients with obstructive jaundice caused by biliary tract disease] Noguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:494–8 (Jpn)
[Parenteral and enteral nutrition support in the plastic and reconstructive surgery] Nozaki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:603–7 (Jpn)
[Nutrient composition of commercial parenteral nutrition solutions and enteral feeding products] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:803–19 (Jpn)
[Parenteral and enteral nutrition in multiple organ failure] Ohtake Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:546–9 (Jpn)
[Perioperative nutritional management in geriatric surgery] Ohyanagi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:729–34 (Jpn)
[Nutritional support in intestinal diseases—inoperable cases] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:416–9 (Jpn)
[Nutritional support in intestinal diseases—operative cases] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:412–5 (Jpn)
[Perioperative and nutritional management for short bowel syndrome] Sakai Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:425–9 (Jpn)
[Nutritional support in children with cancer] Sanada Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:698–703 (Jpn)
[Carbohydrate solution with electrolytes for total parenteral nutrition] Shimada S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:109–18 (Jpn)
[Sclerotherapy and nutritional support] Soeda O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:361–5 (Jpn)
[Nutritional management of non-operative patients with obstructive jaundice caused by biliary tract disease] Tabata M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:499–503 (Jpn)
[Nutritional support and fluid therapy in elderly patients] Tagawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:725–8 (Jpn)
[Intravenous and enteral nutrition in the field of dermatology (except burn)] Takagi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov; 49 Suppl:593–7 (Jpn)
[Trace elements metabolism in enteral and parenteral nutrition] Takagi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:295–306 (Jpn)
[Multivitamin preparations for total parenteral nutrition] Takamatsu H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:130–5 (Jpn)
[Pre- and postoperative nutritional management in patients with hepatoma] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov; 49 Suppl:466–72 (Jpn)
[Mechanical complications during total parenteral nutrition] Taniguchi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:178–81 (Jpn)
[Preparation of intravenous hyperalimentation solution] Terada A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:147–54 (Jpn)
[Nutritional management of non resectable liver cancer] Tsukui M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:473–7 (Jpn)
[Combined nutritional management of total parenteral and enteral nutrition] Tsuru T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov; 49 Suppl:39–42 (Jpn)
[Vitamin metabolism in parenteral and enteral nutrition] Usui S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:307–13 (Jpn)
[Nutritional support in cardiac failure] Yagi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:334–9 (Jpn)
[Nutritional management for non-operated gastric cancer patients] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:384–7 (Jpn)
[Parenteral and enteral nutrition in advanced colorectal cancer patients] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:451–5 (Jpn)
[Nutritional care in patients with neurosurgical diseases] Yamanaka C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:329–33 (Jpn)
[Nutritional therapy of patient with advanced biliary tract cancer] Yamazaki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:490–3 (Jpn)
[A case report of pregnancy associated with Crohn's disease maintained on enteral hyperalimentation] Kita M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 43(11):1583–6 (15 ref.) (Jpn)
[Usefulness++ of total parenteral nutrition in radical surgery for bladder cancer] Herranz Amo F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Stability of folic acid and vitamin B12 in TPN] Almodóvar MJ, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1991 Jul–Aug;6(4):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The value of plasma proteins in the postoperative follow-up of surgery on gastrointestinal tumors: the effect of nutritional support] de Oca J, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1992 Mar–Apr;7(2):120–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The effect of nutrition on bone marrow transplantation] Olóriz MR, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1991 Sep–Oct;6(5):300–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Nutritional support in liver transplantation] Planas M, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1991 Jul–Aug;6(4):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Menu design for total parenteral nutrition: simplified model derived from a computerized system] Valverde Conde A, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1991 Jul–Aug;6(4):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cardiac tamponade in a patient undergoing parenteral nutrition] Chisvert Jiménez FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May–Jun;38(3):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of growth hormone and parenteral nutrition on the catabolic phase following major digestive surgery] Guerrero JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Jun; 81(6):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Advantages and disadvantages of parenteral nutrition] Nordenström J. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jan 22;89(4):190–5 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Review article: towards safer parenteral nutrition. Pennington CR. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Oct; 4(5):427–41 (68 ref.)
Aluminum and TPN-related bone disease [letter; comment] Klein GL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb;55(2):483–5. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Sep;54(3):612–3.
Hyperalimentation associated hepatotoxicity in the newborn. Goplerud JM. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 Mar–Apr;22(2):79–84 (30 ref.)
Effect of the mode of lipid administration on parenteral nutrition-related infections. D'Angio RG, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jan;26(1):14–7
Frontal lobe syndrome from bilateral globus pallidus lesions. A complication of Wernicke's encephalopathy. Arruda WO. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Jun;49(2):215–7
Percutaneous gallbladder drainage for acute acalculous cholecystitis during total parenteral nutrition. Hwang TL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Mar;79(3):237–8
Peripheral parenteral nutrition: effect of a standardized compounded mixture on infusion phlebitis. Nordenström J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov;78(11):1391–4
Morphological alteration of gut-associated lymphoid tissue after long-term total parenteral nutrition in rats. Tanaka S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Oct;266(1):29–36
Lecithin increases plasma free choline and decreases hepatic steatosis in long-term total parenteral nutrition patients. Buchman AL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1363–70
Complications associated with total parenteral nutrition in infants with short bowel syndrome. Nousia-Arvanitakis S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Apr;39(2):169–72
Oxalate-induced encephalitis after infusions of sugar surrogates. Heye N, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991; 17(7):432–4
Influence of glutamine and branched chain amino acids on the jejunal atrophy associated with parenteral nutrition. Platell C, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 6(4):345–9
Blood cell abnormalities complicating the hypophosphatemia of hyperalimentation: erythrocyte and platelet ATP deficiency associated with hemolytic anemia and bleeding in hyperalimented dogs. Yawata Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1974 Nov;84(5):643–53
Renal function of children receiving long-term parenteral nutrition. Moukarzel AA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Dec; 119(6):864–8
Outbreak of Candida bloodstream infections associated with retrograde medication administration in a neonatal intensive care unit. Sherertz RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Mar; 120(3):455–61
A multivariate analysis of factors predictive of parenteral nutrition-related cholestasis (TPN cholestasis) in VLBW infants. Yip YY, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1990; 32(3–4):144–8
Substituting ornithine for arginine in total parenteral nutrition eliminates enhanced tumor growth. Grossie VB Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul;50(3):161–7
Changes of hepatic morphology during parenteral nutrition with lipid emulsions containing LCT or MCT/LCT quantified by ultrasound. Baldermann H, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):601–3
Pathogenesis of hepatic steatosis [letter] Burgess P. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):399–400
Priapism in a patient treated with total parenteral nutrition. Hébuterne X, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):171–4 (33 ref.)
Liver test alterations with total parenteral nutrition and nutritional status. Leaseburge LA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):348–52
Lipiduria after intralipid infusion of a lipid emulsion in a boy with an abdominal trauma. Nielsen HK, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):572–3
Histopathologic study of cholestasis induced by total parenteral nutrition or intraperitoneal sepsis in rats. Shu ZJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Nov–Dec; 15(6):630–6
The dipeptide alanyl-glutamine prevents intestinal mucosal atrophy in parenterally fed rats. Tamada H, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):110–6
Manganese intoxication during total parenteral nutrition [letter] Ejima A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):426
Association of cholecystitis and parenteral nutrition. Bower R, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):125–30 (47 ref.)
Abnormalities of liver function and hepatic damage associated with total parenteral nutrition. Freund HR. **Nutrition** 1991 Jan–Feb;7(1):1–5; discussion 5–6 (77 ref.)
Early quantitative and qualitative changes in liver lipids during total parenteral nutrition. Freund HR, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):119–20
Parenteral nutrition in cancer patients undergoing chemotherapy: a meta-analysis. McGeer AJ, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):233–40 (54 ref.)

Gallbladder sludge and lithiasis: complication of bowel rest [editorial] Messing B. **Nutrition** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):190–1
TPN and gallbladder disease: future directions [editorial] Roslyn JS. **Nutrition** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):189
[Neonatal total parenteral nutrition and pathological changes in the liver] She Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;71(6):334–5 **(Chi)**
[Acrodermatitis enteropathica aspect caused by group B vitamin deficiency] Bodokh I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(11):806–10 **(Fre)**
[Lipids of TPN and propofol: hemodynamic and respiratory interference] De Blasio E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):839–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cholelithiasis: complication associated with total parenteral nutrition] Iwafuchi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:314–8 **(Jpn)**
[Complications and their management related to glucose metabolism in nutritional care] Ohyanagi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:259–65 **(Jpn)**
[Metabolic care and disturbance in amino acids and protein metabolism] Usami M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:266–70 **(Jpn)**
[Outline of metabolic management and complications in parenteral and enteral nutrition] Usui S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:251–8 **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Economics of total parenteral nutrition. Goel V. **Nutrition** 1990 Jul–Aug;6(4):332–5 (22 ref.)

HISTORY

Recollections of pioneers in nutrition: landmarks in the development of parenteral nutrition. Wretlind A. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Aug;11(4):366–73
Background and development of the All in One concept. Joyeux H. **Nutrition** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):342
Zinc in parenteral nutrition [comment] Okada A. **Nutrition** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):18–20. Comment on: Nutrition 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):11–7.
Skin lesions during intravenous hyperalimentation: zinc deficiency. 1976 [classical article] [see comments] Okada A, et al. **Nutrition** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):11–7. Comment in: Nutrition 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):18–20. Comment in: Nutrition 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):21–2.
Discovery of zinc deficiency in patients receiving total parenteral alimentation, clinical correlations [comment] Sandstead HH. **Nutrition** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):21–2. Comment on: Nutrition 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):11–7.

INSTRUMENTATION

Ferritin and venous cannula sepsis in TPN [letter; comment] Cooney C, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May; 20(2):250–1. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 May;19(2):182–6.
Percutaneous translumbar and transhepatic inferior vena caval catheters for prolonged vascular access in children. Azizkhan RG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb;27(2):165–9
Effect of a betadine connection shield on central venous catheter sepsis. Halpin DP, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Jan–Feb; 7(1):33–4
Impact of plastic material on admixture integrity. Jeppsson R. **Nutrition** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):356–7
Percutaneous, tunneled silicone elastomer central venous catheters for total parenteral nutrition: low sepsis and thrombosis rate. A prospective study of 315 catheters. Sandstedt S, et al. **Nutrition** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):23–6
Evaluation of a new hydrocolloid occlusive dressing for central catheters used in total parenteral nutrition. Haffejee AA, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1991 Dec;29(4):142–6
[PEDINFUS computer program for total parenteral nutrition of children] Kuchenbecker J. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Dec; 18(6):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Approaches in parenteral nutrition] Löhlein D. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Aug;18(4):182–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Total parenteral nutrition: a study of the microbial contamination of the bags and the infusion lines] Pacifici A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb;63(1):89–91; discussion 91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Peripheral parenteral nutrition [editorial] Payne James J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Mar 4–17;47(5):325–6
Effects of different lipid emulsions on lymphocyte function during total parenteral nutrition. Sedman PC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov;78(11):1396–9
Clinical and metabolic effects and wound healing metabolism in controlled total parenteral nutrition with high vs. low nitrogen content for seven days after abdominoperineal rectum resection for carcinoma. Harju E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1990 Oct–Dec;42(5–6):151–64
Seventy-two patients' experience with an implantable drug delivery system for chemotherapy or total parenteral nutrition. Huang CJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;49(3):158–63
Effects of early amino acid administration during total parenteral nutrition on protein metabolism in pre-term infants. van Lingen RA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Feb; 82(2):199–203
Long term peritoneal nutrition in dogs, both normal and after intestinal resection. Garcia-Gamito FJ, et al. **Int Surg** 1991 Oct–Dec;76(4):235–40
Energy expenditure in rats maintained with intravenous or intragastric infusion of total parenteral nutrition solutions containing medium- or long-chain triglyceride emulsions. Lasekan JB, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jul;122(7):1483–92
Short-bowel syndrome: a collective review. Galea MH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):592–6 (24 ref.)
Comparison of two neonatal intravenous amino acid formulations in preterm infants: a multicenter study. Adamkin DH, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Dec;11(4):375–82
Chemical interactions in All in One admixtures with special references to vitamins. Allwood MC. **Nutrition** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):347
Computer assistance in pharmacy compounding. Ball P. **Nutrition** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):354–6
Physical stability of All in One admixtures: factors affecting fat droplets. Barnett MI. **Nutrition** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):348–9
Nutritional benefit of total nutrient admixtures [editorial] Bell SJ, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 Sep–Oct;6(5):412
Large-scale All in One compounding. Bunodiere M. **Nutrition** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):357–8
Clinical use of total nutritional admixtures. Campos AC, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 Sep–Oct;6(5):347–56 (48 ref.)
Good manufacturing in All in One compounding. Delanghe M. **Nutrition** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):352–4
Continuous v intermittent cimetidine infusion in critically ill hospitalized patients: role of TPN admixture as drug vehicle. Driscoll DF, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 Sep–Oct; 6(5):383–8
Does twice a week lipid infusion prevent essential fatty acid (EFA) deficiency during total parenteral nutrition (TPN) [editorial] Jeejeebhoy KN. **Nutrition** 1990 Mar–Apr; 6(2):193
Continuous versus intermittent infusion of fat emulsions during total parenteral nutrition: clinical trial. MacFie J, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Mar–Apr;7(2):99–103
Clinical applications and cost-effectiveness of All in One. Meguid MM. **Nutrition** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):343–4
Liposome entrapment in All in One admixtures. Rubin M, et al. **Nutrition** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):350
Central venous catheter replacement with the aid of wire introducer in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition: short report. Stavropoulos M, et al. **Nutrition** 1989 Jul–Aug;5(4):241–2
Perioperative nutrition in cancer patients. Stuart RK, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 Jul–Aug;6(4 Suppl):4S–6S
Kabi Nutrition research commitment to All in One. Tengborn J. **Nutrition** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):351–2
Use of peripheral veins for TPN. Timmer JG. **Nutrition** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):346
Branched-chain amino acid-supplemented nutritional support after gastrectomy for gastric cancer with special reference to plasma amino acid profiles. Yamanaka H, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):241–5
[Energy substrates in parenteral nutrition] Raucoules M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(6):565–79 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carbohydrates in parenteral nutrition solutions in pediatrics--a critical evaluation] Heine W. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Aug;18(4):160–4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effectiveness of hypercaloric and hypocaloric postoperative parenteral nutrition in large abdominal surgery. A prospective randomized study] Keller HW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(4):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What is the role of nutrition in Crohn disease? A contribution to the importance of dietary therapy in regional enteritis] Nagel E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(4):238–46 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Artificial feeding] Georgieff M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:303–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical central venous catheterization (SCVC) for total parenteral nutrition (TPN) via the basilic vein] Finco C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Mar–Apr;62(2):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Total parenteral nutrition for infants and children under bone marrow transplantation] Sugito T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:704–8 **(Jpn)**
[Preparation and clinical trial of new dried balanced food products "Unipit" for total restorative nutrition] Vysotskii VG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The TPN of newborn infants: the rationalization of the calculations and of the prescription] Arias Santos I, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1990 Nov–Dec;5(6):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The behavior of visceral proteins in digestive surgery patients undergoing total peripheral parenteral nutrition enriched with branched-chain amino acids (BCAA)] Ruiz Coracho P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Nov;80(5):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Reduction of complications associated with total parenteral nutrition by introduction of a clinical monitoring team. The Total Parenteral Nutrition Committee. Oakes L, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1991;11(4):138–42
[Nursing care of total parenteral nutrition] Xu W. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;26(12):560–2 (6 ref.) **(Chi)**

STANDARDS

Amino acid clearances and daily losses in patients with acute renal failure treated by continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis. Davies SP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec; 19(12):1510–5
Insufficient effect of total parenteral nutrition to improve protein balance in peripheral tissues of surgical patients. Möller-Loswick AC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):669–75
Inadvertent arterial administration of parenteral hyperalimentation solution resulting in generalized seizure activity. Sherman BW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):284–5
Vitamin E status of patients receiving long-term parenteral nutrition: is vitamin E supplementation adequate? Steephen AC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Nov–Dec; 15(6):647–52
A standardized TPN order form reduces staff time and potential for error [editorial] Cerra FB. **Nutrition** 1990 Nov–Dec;6(6):498–9
Standardized TPN order form reduces staff time and potential for error. Mitchell KA, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 Nov–Dec;6(6):457–60
Nutritional support for acute pancreatitis. Pisters PW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Sep;175(3):275–84 (67 ref.)

TRENDS

Total parenteral nutrition in the cancer patient: the present as viewed from the past. Copeland EM 3d. **Nutrition** 1990 Jul–Aug;6(4 Suppl):2S–3S
The future of All in One systems. Ekman L. **Nutrition** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):358

PARENTERALLY-TRANSMITTED NON-A, NON-B HEPATITIS see **HEPATITIS C**

PARENTING

see related

CHILD REARING

Do perceived parental rearing patterns influence social behaviour dimensions and disease severity in schizophrenia? Khalil N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Aug;86(2):146–52
Parental contributions to adolescents' possessions and educational expenses: gender differences. Peters JF. **Adolescence** 1991 Fall;26(103):649–57
Dealing with the courts and parenting breakdown. Sturge C. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jun;67(6):745–50
Relationships between dysfunctional parenting and adolescent symptoms. Godkin M, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Aug; 23(6):436–42
Bringing parents into school clinics: parent attitudes toward school clinics and contraception. Santelli J, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Jun;13(4):269–74
Child behaviours as stressors: replicating and extending the use of the CARS as a measure of stress: a research note. Freeman NL, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 32(6):1025–30
Parenting vs patient care [editorial] Allen DI. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jul;35(1):27–8
"Parental nose blowing": another oropharyngeal custom [letter] Izenberg N. **J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;121(3):498
Gender and individuation: China and the west. Dien D. **Psychoanal Rev** 1992 Spring;79(1):105–19 (30 ref.)
[Suggestions in clinical psychology (the early years)] Janíková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Mar;47(3):169–72 **(Cze)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Birth order, development and personality. Eisenman R. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992;55(1):25–7
Perceptions of parenthood: similarities and differences between 15-year-old girls and boys. Calvert B, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Summer;27(106):315–28
Differences between fathers with joint custody and noncustodial fathers. Arditti JA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Apr;62(2):186–95
Shared parenting in dual-income families. Fish LS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jan;62(1):83–92
Satisfaction with child care arrangements: effects on adaptation to parenthood. Leventhal-Belfer L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Apr;62(2):165–77
From nurture to network: examining links between perceptions of parenting received in childhood and social bonds in adulthood. Parker GB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;149(7):877–85 (45 ref.)
Where's poppa? The relative lack of attention to the role of fathers in child and adolescent psychopathology. Phares V. **Am Psychol** 1992 May;47(5):656–64
Evaluation of the burden of illness for pediatric asthmatic patients and their parents. Townsend M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Oct;67(4):403–8
Parenting difficulties among adult survivors of father-daughter incest. Cole PM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(2):239–49
Parenting stress and child maltreatment in drug-exposed children. Kelley SJ. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(3):317–28
Predicting adequacy of parenting by people with mental retardation. Tymchuk AJ. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;

16(2):165–78 (63 ref.)
Mothers' perceptions of parenting a child with spina bifida. Havermans T, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1991 Jul–Aug; 17(4):259–73
Childhood experience, interpersonal development, and reproductive strategy: and evolutionary theory of socialization [see comments] Belsky J, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Aug;62(4):647–70 (159 ref.). Comment in: Child Dev 1991 Aug;62(4):671–5; discussion 682–5.
The relations of maternal practices and characteristics to children's vicarious emotional responsiveness. Eisenberg N, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Jun;63(3):583–602
Marriage and the parenting partnership: perceptions and interactions of parents with mentally retarded and typically developing children. Floyd FJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec; 62(6):1434–48
When is an evolutionary approach useful? [comment] Hinde RA. **Child Dev** 1991 Aug;62(4):671–5; discussion 682–5 (34 ref.). Comment on: Child Dev 1991 Aug;62(4):647–70.
Determinants of disciplinary practices in low-income black mothers. Kelly ML, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Jun;63(3):573–82
Accepting parental responsibility: "future questioning" as a means to avoid foster home placement of children. MacDonald GD. **Child Welfare** 1992 Jan–Feb;71(1):3–17
Maternal parenting stress in physicians' families. Olsen RD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Oct;30(10):586–90
The origins of fatherhood: an ancient family process. Kraemer S. **Fam Process** 1991 Dec;30(4):377–92 (74 ref.)
Intergenerational effects--a review of environmentally oriented studies concerning the relationship between parental alcohol problems and family disharmony in the genesis of alcohol and other problems. I: The intergenerational effects of alcohol problems. Velleman R. **Int J Addict** 1992 Mar;27(3):253–80 (91 ref.)
Self-criticism in adulthood and recalled childhood experience. Brewin CR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Aug; 101(3):561–6
Parents of adolescents: help-seeking intentions as a function of help sources and parenting issues. Raviv A, et al. **J Adolesc** 1992 Jun;15(2):115–35
Marriages with children at medical risk: the transition to parenthood. Klinnert MD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;31(2):334–42
The parenting process: a psychoanalytic perspective. Offerman-Zuckerberg J. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;20(2):205–14
Familial risk factors to oppositional defiant disorder and conduct disorder: parental psychopathology and maternal parenting. Frick PJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb; 60(1):49–55
Effects of parent training on infant sleeping patterns, parents' stress, and perceived parental competence. Wolfson A, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;60(1):41–8
Fathers' involvement in their children's healthcare. Bailey WT. **J Genet Psychol** 1991 Sep;152(3):289–93
Parental values, reinforcement, and young children's prosocial behavior: a longitudinal study. Eisenberg N, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1992 Mar;153(1):19–36
Negative parenting behavior, combat exposure, and PTSD symptom severity. Test of a person-event interaction model. McCranie EW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Jul; 180(7):431–8
The paediatrician and children of divorce. Stewart M. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Feb;28(1):1–3 (32 ref.)
Psychosocial concomitants of children's feeding disorders. Budd KS, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Feb;17(1):81–94
Behavior of injured and uninjured children and their parents in a simulated hazardous setting. Cataldo MF, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Feb;17(1):73–80
Development of an instrument to measure the behaviors and expectations of parents of young children. Fox RA. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Apr;17(2):231–9
Ethnic differences in parenting children in fearful situations. Reyes MB, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1991 Dec;16(6):717–26
Parental response to child illness behavior. Walker LS, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Feb;17(1):49–71
Changes in the marital relationship after the first baby is born: predicting the impact of expectancy disconfirmation. Hackel LS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Jun;62(6):944–57
Discoveries. Motherhood holds lessons for physician. Cleary LM. **Minn Med** 1991 Nov;74(11):11–3
Family perception of rapists and pedophiles. Bass BA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):211–4
Mothers and fathers of young children: comparison of parenting styles. Bentley KS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug; 69(1):320–2
Antecedents of narcissism and psychological reactance as indicated by college students' retrospective reports of their parents' behaviors. Joubert CE. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1111–5
Hyperprolactinaemia as a result of immaturity or regression: the concept of maternal subroutine. A new model of psychoendocrine interactions. Sobrinho LG, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(3):128–32 (13 ref.)
Sex differences in vulnerability and maladjustment as a function of parental investment: an evolutionary approach. Lampert A, et al. **Soc Biol** 1992 Spring–Summer; 39(1–2):65–81
Protestant fundamentalism and attitudes toward corporal punishment of children. Grasmick HG, et al. **Violence Vict** 1991 Winter;6(4):283–98
[Stress and coping with stress by mothers of children with mild cerebral dysfunctions] Virtanen T, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Sep;40(7):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A child with XYY syndrome as experienced by his mother. A report of daily journal recordings] von Gontard A, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1992 Mar;20(1):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARENTS

see related
CHILD OF IMPAIRED PARENTS
SINGLE PARENT

Organ removal from children and minors. Information and parents' consent. Duguet AM, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1987;37:53–8
Parental attitudes towards discipline. McClure R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 May;81(5):441–2; discussion 448
College-bound students: are we meeting their needs? Austin JS, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Spring;27(105):115–21
Informing parents about educational options. How well are we doing? Bernstein ME, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Mar; 137(1):31–9
Parent-infant education in schools for deaf children. Before and after PL 99-457. Craig HB. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Apr; 137(2):69–78
Improving the validity of the PSNI in assessing the performance of deaf parents of hearing children. Mallory BL, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Mar;137(1):14–21
Usefulness of parental serum total cholesterol levels in identifying children with hypercholesterolemia. Benuck I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;69(8):713–7
Epidemiology and preventive interventions: parental death in childhood as a case example. Gersten JC, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Aug;19(4):481–500
Stability and quality of life events and psychological symptomatology in children of divorce. Sandler I, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Aug;19(4):501–20
The use of structural equation modeling in generative research: toward the design of a preventive intervention for bereaved children. West SG, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Aug;19(4):459–80
Effects of a night-float system on resident activities and parent satisfaction [published erratum appears in Am J Dis Child 1992 Jun;146(6):664] Lieu TA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Mar;146(3):307–10
Re: "Prenatal exposure to parents' smoking and childhood cancer" [letter; comment] Kilpatrick SJ Jr. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar 15;135(6):712; discussion 714–5 . Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Jan 15;133(2):123–32.
Re: "Prenatal exposure to parents' smoking and childhood cancer" [letter; comment] Lee PN. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar 15;135(6):713–4; discussion 714–5. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Jan 15;133(2):123–32.
Re: "Prenatal exposure to parents' smoking and childhood cancer" [letter; comment] Witorsch P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar 15;135(6):713; discussion 714–5 . Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Jan 15;133(2):123–32.
Inverse relationship between age at onset of Huntington disease and paternal age suggests involvement of genetic imprinting. Farrer LA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Mar; 50(3):528–35
Parental origin of the X chromosomes in Rett syndrome [letter] Benedetti L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 1; 44(1):121–3
Improvement in intergenerational health. Fries JF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jan;82(1):109–12
Issues regarding parents in the operating room during their children's care. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1992 Jul;56(1):120–4
Parents' use of sunscreen on beach-going children. The burnt child dreads the fire. Maducdoc LR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 May;128(5):628–9
Parental permission, information, and consent. Fell JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Aug;66(8):980–1
Personal child health records' held by parents. Macfarlane A. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 May;67(5):571–2
An analysis of the phenomenon of increased parental participation during the child's dental experience. Pinkham JR. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1991 Nov–Dec;58(6):458–63 (9 ref.)
Do the parent(s) of your pediatric patients smoke? Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Mar–Apr;59(2):126–8 (11 ref.)
Parent support groups [editorial] Leonard JV. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1152
Reducing risks in the sudden infant death syndrome [editorial; comment] Southall DP, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 1; 304(6822):265–6. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 1;304(6822):277–82. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 1;304(6822):282–3.
How well are parent held records kept and completed? Saffin K, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Jun;41(347):249–51
Use of a job-exposure matrix to evaluate parental occupation and childhood cancer. Feingold L, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Mar;3(2):161–9
Support patterns for spouse-caregivers of cancer patients. The effect of the presence of minor children. Stommel M, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Aug;14(4):200–5
Parental occupation and childhood astrocytoma: results of a case-control study. Kuijten RR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):782–6
Assessing and diagnosing developmental disorders that are not evident at birth: parental evaluations of intake procedures. Piper E, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1992 Jan–Feb;18(1):35–55
Children's beliefs about strategies to reduce parental anger. Covell K, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Apr;63(2):381–90
Accuracy of information reported by parents and children evaluated by a cleft palate team. Paynter ET, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1991 Oct;28(4):329–37
Technical progress in parentage analysis. Wenk RE, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1992 Sep;12(3):621–42 (119 ref.)
Preventing parental child abduction: analysis of a national project. Long N, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Sep; 30(9):549–54
Ethics and the provision of futile, harmful, or burdensome treatment to children. Nelson LJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Mar;20(3):427–33
Parental and professional estimates of self-care independence of children and adolescents with IDDM. Wysocki T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jan;15(1):43–52
Studying parental occupation and childhood cancer [editorial] Annegers JF, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Jan; 3(1):1–2
Parental employment at time of conception and risk of cancer in offspring. Olsen JH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(8):958–65
Creating family-centered services in early intervention: perceptions of professionals in four states. Bailey DB Jr, et al. **Except Child** 1992 Feb;58(4):298–309
Intergenerational transmission of school-age parenthood. Horwitz SM, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1991 Jul–Aug; 23(4):168–72, 177
Differential effects of daughters' marital status on their parent care experiences. Brody EM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Feb; 32(1):58–67
Learning disabilities in long-term survivors of childhood cancer: concerns for parents and teachers. Peckham VC. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Oct–Dec;13(4):141–5 (22 ref.)
Intergenerational effects--a review of environmentally oriented studies concerning the relationship between parental alcohol problems and family disharmony in the genesis of alcohol and other problems. II: The intergenerational effects of family disharmony. Velleman R. **Int J Addict** 1992 Apr;27(4):367–89 (60 ref.)
Motivations for parent care: the case of filial children in Korea. Sung KT. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;34(2):109–24
Pooling resources for HIV/AIDS orphans [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):164
The best interests standard: a comparison of the state's parens patriae authority and judicial oversight in best interests determinations for children and incompetent patients. Griffith DB. **Issues Law Med** 1991 Winter;7(3):283–338
Parent and adolescent perceptions of family functioning: a comparison of clinic and non-clinic families. Noller P, et al. **J Adolesc** 1992 Jun;15(2):101–14
Guidelines for counseling parents of young children with food sensitivities. Carroll P, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 May;92(5):602–3
Family patterns of coronary heart disease mortality: the Framingham Longevity Study. Brand FN, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Feb;45(2):169–74
Increasing physician screening and counseling for passive smoking. Narce-Valente S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jun; 34(6):722–8
Development and change of young adults' preventive health beliefs and behavior: influence from parents and peers. Lau RR, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1990 Sep;31(3):240–59
Childhood parental loss and adult depression. McLeod JD. **J Health Soc Behav** 1991 Sep;32(3):205–20
Health problems and service use by parents of normal infants in the first 6 months of life. Hort KP. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Aug;28(4):286–90
Prechewing of food by adults and streptococcal pharyngitis in infants. Steinkuller JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):563–4
Factors associated with parental acceptance of dental sealants. Selwitz RH, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Spring;52(3):137–45
Effects of a take-home drug prevention program on drug-related communication and beliefs of parents and children. Werch CE, et al. **J Sch Health** 1991 Oct; 61(8):346–50
Spontaneous narrative-discourse performance of parents of autistic individuals. Landa R, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Dec;34(6):1339–45
Parental occupation and risk of prematurity [letter; comment] Whelan EA, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1082. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 17;338(8764):428–31.
Issue update: parental notification. Rhodes AM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 May–Jun;17(3):155
Parental prerogatives: Newmark v. Williams. Rhodes AM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Jul–Aug;17(4):197
Parental assistance important in pain control for children [letter; comment] Wishner DK. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Nov–Dec;16(6):306–7 . Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1990 May–Jun;15(3):158–62.
Parental problems influencing the academic achievement of medical students: a prospective study. Biggs JS, et al. **Med Educ** 1991 Sep;25(5):374–82
The physician as parent of patient [letter; comment] **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 6;156(1):71–2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Aug 5;155(3):186–7.

Surrogacy: the case for a conventional approach. Sullivan L. **Med Law** 1991;10(4):401–15
Radiation dose rates from paediatric patients undergoing 99Tcm investigations. Mountford PJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Aug;12(8):709–18
Family-centered care. Hostler SL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;38(6):1545–60 (56 ref.)
Are parents accurate in their assessment of fluid volumes? Ros SP, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Aug;7(4):204–5
Behavior and parental expectations of child pedestrians. Dunne RG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):486–90
Parents' views of adolescent health issues. Fisher M. **Pediatrics** 1992 Sep;90(3):335–41
Facing tragic decisions with parents in NICU: clinical perspectives [letter; comment] Narkewicz RM. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):981. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Jan;89(1):119–22.
Parents and politics [letter] Neiberger RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):1127
Psychosocial problems during child health supervision visits: eliciting, then what? Sharp L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr; 89(4 Pt 1):619–23
Parental reports of apnea and bradycardia: temporal characteristics and accuracy. Steinschneider A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Dec;88(6):1100–5
Mental retardation associated with parental smoking and alcohol consumption before, during, and after pregnancy. Roeleveld N, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Jan;21(1):110–9
Parental identification of rapists and pedophiles. Levant MD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Oct;69(2):463–6
Opportunistic 'catch-up' immunisation at entrant school medicals: parental attitudes and uptake. Ross G. **Public Health** 1992 Mar;106(2):143–8
Multigeneration carcinogenesis. Nomura T. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1991;30(3):201–3 (7 ref.)
Effect of including parents in a school-based exercise and nutrition program for children. Hopper CA, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Sep;63(3):315–21
Parental smoking and childhood asthma [editorial] Ehrlich RI. **S Afr Med J** 1992 May 2;81(9):443–4
Parental perceptions of health care for children with chronic illness—a population-based study in a Swedish primary care district. Westbom L, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1991 Dec;9(4):285–91
Race of parents and infant birthweight in the United States. Mangold WD, et al. **Soc Biol** 1991 Spring-Summer; 38(1–2):13–27
"I don't believe in needles": qualitative aspects of a study into the uptake of infant immunisation in two English health authorities. New SJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(4):509–18
[Experience with the new concept of summer camp training of diabetic children and their parents] Skála P. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Jul;46(6–7):363–4 **(Cze)**
[What are the parents' rights to refuse care or prevention for their child? Medical and legal aspects] Duguet AM, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(2):43–60 **(Fre)**
[Psychologic aspects of the preparation for surgery: the presence of parents in the anesthesia room] Curreri G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1175–6 **(Ita)**
[A study of high school students with alcoholic parents] Suzuki K. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1991 Dec; 26(6):511–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sick-leave for parents during a child's illness] Bratlid D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Aug 30;111(20):2563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Attitude towards parents after the death of their newborn infant in a neonatal unit] Krauel Vidal J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36(6):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Is parental consent sufficient for conducting clinical trials on children? (letter)] Moreno Villares JM. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Mar;36(3):246 **(Spa)**
[Alcohol consumption in children: polling the parents] Saura Sánchez-Parra J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 May; 36(5):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Effects of parent training on families of children with mental retardation: increased burden or generalized benefit? Baker BL, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 Sep;96(2):127–36
An infant and toddler feeding group program. Chamberlin JL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Oct;45(10):907–11
The role of parent training in treatment of preschoolers with ADDH. Pisterman S, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jul;62(3):397–408
"A star is born" in Ypsilanti [news] Share D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):610–1
Genetic counseling of the deaf. Medical and cultural considerations. Arnos KS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 630:212–22 (22 ref.)
National Down Syndrome Society. **ASHA** 1992 Jan;34(1):56
Parent behavioral training. An examination of the paradigm. Graziano AM, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Jan;16(1):3–38 (190 ref.)
"Don't shake the baby": the effectiveness of a prevention program. Showers J. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(1):11–8
Training parents of autistic children in Singapore. Bernard-Opitz V, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(1):82–4
Annotation: strategies for helping families with conduct disordered children. Webster-Stratton C. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;32(7):1047–62 (107 ref.)
Effects of parent training on infant sleeping patterns, parents' stress, and perceived parental competence. Wolfson A, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;60(1):41–8
Effects of a nursing education intervention on parents' knowledge of hydrocephalus and shunts. Kirk EA, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Apr;24(2):99–103
Circumcision. To educate, not indoctrinate—a mandate for certified nurse-midwives [published erratum appears in J Nurse Midwifery 1992 May-Jun;37(3):216] Gelbaum I. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1992 Mar-Apr;37(2 Suppl):97S–113S (104 ref.)
The illiterate client: strategies in patient teaching. Barnes LP. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 May-Jun;17(3):127
Infant cardiopulmonary resuscitation for expectant and new parents. Donaher-Wagner BM, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Jan-Feb;17(1):27–8
Teaching parents infant CPR—lecture or audiovisual tape? Long CA. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Jan-Feb; 17(1):30–2
Effect of having siblings in the exam room on parents' retention of clinicians' instructions. Huckabay LM. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Apr;17(4):56–8, 61–2
Back school programs. The pregnant patient and her partner. Prentice C, et al. **Occup Med** 1992 Jan-Mar;7(1):77–85 (18 ref.)
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (PCP) and your child: a parent information booklet. Wiener L, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Apr;19(3):507–9
[Orthodontic and orthophonic neonatal guidance in facial cleft] Psaume J. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1991;43(4):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Parental knowledge about their asthmatic children] Bernard-Bonnin AC, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(5):489–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment understanding and compliance in asthma of children. Results of a prospective survey] Fauroux B, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1992;48(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[What do parents of patients with cystic fibrosis know about their children's disease? Assessment of knowledge using a questionnaire] Riedler J, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991; 26(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methods for the prevention of psychologic developmental disorders within the scope of early childhood education—experiences in an American parent-child center] Romer G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Oct;40(8):284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of computer programs in the education and self-management of patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Picco P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Relationships between personality development, interpersonal perception and communication in parents of schizophrenics, psychiatric controls and normal subjects. Holte A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Jul;84(1):46–57
Validity and reliability of the Anorectic Behavior Observation Scale for parents. Vandereycken W. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Feb;85(2):163–6
Adolescent parental affinity-seeking: age- and gender-mediated strategy use. Flint L. **Adolescence** 1992 Summer;27(106):417–34
Development of a weekly support group for caregivers of children with HIV disease. Crandles S, et al. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(3):339–51
An investigation of parents' attitudes and the communication skills of their deaf children. Hadadian A, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1991 Jul;136(3):273–7
The psychologic fallout from Chernobyl. Stiehm ER. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jun;146(6):761–2
Effects of parent training on families of children with mental retardation: increased burden or generalized benefit? Baker BL, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 Sep;96(2):127–36
The effects of gestational age and gender on grief after pregnancy loss. Goldbach KR, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Jul;61(3):461–7
Perinatal loss: choreographing grief on the obstetric unit. Leon IG. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jan;62(1):7–8
Factors affecting parents' perceptions of temperament in early infancy. Wolk S, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jan;62(1):71–82
Initial findings on preventive intervention for families with parental affective disorders. Beardslee WR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;149(10):1335–40
Parents do not always want to be present at induction of anaesthesia of their children [letter] Kellow NH. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov;46(11):993
Parents in the anaesthetic room. A questionnaire survey of parents' reactions. Ryder IG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov; 46(11):977–9
Compliance with treatment in asthma and Munchausen syndrome by proxy. Godding V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Aug;66(8):956–60
Newly diagnosed diabetes: a study of parental satisfaction. Lessing DN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Aug;67(8):1011–3
Counselling parents in child behaviour therapy. McAuley R. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4):536–42
Difficult and unlikeable parents. Meadow R. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jun;67(6):697–702
The Play Activity Questionnaire: a parent report measure of children's play preferences. Finegan JA, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1991 Aug;20(4):393–408
The analysis of parental ratings of children's behavior using LISREL. Hewitt JK, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 May; 22(3):293–317
Managing sudden bereavement [letter] Awoonor-Renner S. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 13;304(6841):1566
The child conceived to give life. Alby N. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;9 Suppl 1:95–6 (0 ref.)
Current parental stress in maltreating and nonmaltreating families of children with multiple disabilities. Benedict MI, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(2):155–63
What do foster parents think of the natural parents? A comparative study. Corser AS, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1992 Mar-Apr;18(2):67–80
How satisfied are parents of pre-school children who have special needs with the services they have received? A consumer survey. Stallard P, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1992 Jul-Aug;18(4):197–205
Assessing marital conflict from the child's perspective: the children's perception of interparental conflict scale. Grych JH, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Jun;63(3):558–72
Learning in the mainstream: a parent's perspective on what children of different abilities teach each other. Myers B. **Child Today** 1991;20(2):26–7
Evaluation of a multiple food specific IgE antibody test compared to parental perception, allergy skin tests and RAST [see comments] Adler BR, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Nov;21(6):683–8. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1991 Nov;21(6):649–50.
Perinatal loss. A critique of current hospital practices. Leon IG. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Jun;31(6):366–74 (62 ref.)
Improving resources for foster care. Martin ED, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Jul;31(7):400–4
Parents' worries about children compared to actual risks. Stickler GB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Sep;30(9):522–8
Emotional impact on parents of transported babies. Considerations for meeting parents' needs. Frischer L, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Jul;8(3):649–60
Parental attitudes toward physicians providing AIDS education to children. Whalen RM, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;23(8):624–6
Transparency in neonatal intensive care. King NM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 May-Jun;22(3):18–25
A parental support group in a pediatric AIDS clinic: its usefulness and limitations. Mayers A, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1992 Aug;17(3):183–91
Knowledge, attitude and practice of immunization in an urban educated population. Shah B, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Sep-Oct;58(5):691–5
Immunization: parental knowledge and attitude in relation to low income and literacy. Bhattacharya N. **Indian J Public Health** 1990 Oct-Dec;34(4):220
Parental attitudes to pediatric intravenous procedures [letter] Shendurnikar N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jul;28(7):816–8
The dying child and overt parental behavior. Tamer SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Dec;28(12):1497–501
Coping strategies of chronically ill adolescents and their parents. Keller C, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Oct–Dec; 13(4):138–40
Familial transmission of alcohol use: IV. A seventeen-year follow-up on the relationships between parent and adult offspring alcohol use; Tecumseh, Michigan. Gleiberman L, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Jun;20(2):441–7
Sudden infant death syndrome: a crisis for parents and health professionals. Powell M. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Sep; 160(9):282–5
Somatization symptoms in pediatric abdominal pain patients: relation to chronicity of abdominal pain and parent somatization. Walker LS, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Aug;19(4):379–94
Decision-making competence and self-esteem: a comparison of parents and adolescents. Brown JE, et al. **J Adolesc** 1991 Dec;14(4):363–71
A study of role negotiation between nurses and the parents of hospitalized children. Callery P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Jul;16(7):772–81
Analysed interaction in a children's oncology clinic: the child's view and parent's opinion of the effect of medical encounters. Inman CE. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Jul;16(7):782–93
Middle-Eastern immigrant parents' social networks and help-seeking for child health care. May KM. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Aug;17(8):905–12
Psychiatric and family functioning in children with leukemia and their parents. Brown RT, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May; 31(3):495–502
Parental distress and social interaction in families with children with inflammatory bowel disease. Engström I. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 30(6):904–12
Baby boom parents and homosexuality: continued challenge for college health educators. Fox LS. **J Am Coll Health** 1991 Nov;40(3):141–3
Successful parents of in vitro fertilization (IVF): the social repercussions. Munro JM, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Apr;9(2):170–6
Motives for parenthood and response to failed in vitro fertilization: implications for counseling. Newton CR, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Feb;9(1):24–31
Assessing resources and stress in parents of severely dysfunctional children through the Clarke modification of Holroyd's Questionnaire on Resources and Stress.

Konstantareas MM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Jun; 22(2):217–34

Reconstructive goals for children with burns: are our goals the same? Bjarnason D, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):389–90

The role of parent stress and coping and family functioning in parent and child adjustment to Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Thompson RJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jan;48(1):11–9

After a child's death: factors related to parental bereavement. Hazzard A, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Feb;13(1):24–30

Parents' developmental perceptions and expectations for their high-risk infants. Rogers BT, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Apr;13(2):102–7

Parents' knowledge of neonatal screening and response to false-positive cystic fibrosis testing. Tluczek A, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Jun;13(3):181–6

The association of parental alcoholism and rigidity with chronic illness and abuse among women. Radomsky NA. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jul;35(1):54–60

Parental role strains, salience of parental identity and gender differences in psychological distress. Simon RW. **J Health Soc Behav** 1992 Mar;33(1):25–35

The psychological profile of parents who volunteer their children for clinical research: a controlled study. Harth SC, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Jun;18(2):86–93

Attitudes towards prenatal diagnosis and carrier screening for cystic fibrosis among the parents of patients in a paediatric cystic fibrosis clinic. Watson EK, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jul;29(7):490–1

The sterilization of people with a mental handicap: the views of parents. Bambrick M, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1991 Aug; 35 (Pt 4):353–63

Immune variables, depression, and plasma cortisol over time in suddenly bereaved parents. Spratt ML, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Summer;3(3):299–306

Nursing in Saudi Arabia as perceived by university students and their parents. Mansour AA. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Jan; 31(1):45–6

Second-trimester termination [letter] Urner SW. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 May–Jun;21(3):232–3

Parental perception of the effect of venepuncture in preschool children in non-therapeutic research. Lau YL, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Aug;28(4):294–6

Congenital heart disease, parental stress, and infant-mother relationships. Goldberg S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Oct; 119(4):661–6

Adjustment to chronic disease in relation to age and gender: mothers' and fathers' reports of their childrens' behavior. Eiser C, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Jun;17(3):261–75

Sickle cell disease in children and adolescents: the relation of child and parent pain coping strategies to adjustment. Gil KM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1991 Oct;16(5):643–63

Correlates of concern in parents of high-risk infants at age five. Jensen AM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1991 Aug; 16(4):429–45

Perceptions of acquired immune deficiency syndrome by children and their parents. McElreath LH, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Aug;17(4):477–90

Surviving childhood cancer, social support, and parents' psychological adjustment. Speechley KN, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Feb;17(1):15–31

From the Centers for Disease Control. Attitudes of parents of high school students about AIDS, drug, and sex education in schools--Rome, Italy, 1991. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 22–29;267(16):2160, 2163

Infantile spasms: a price for ignoring parental anxiety? [letter] [see comments] Rosenthal M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14; 338(8781):1532–3. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):189.

Affects and cognitions of mothers and fathers of preterm infants. Casteel JK. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1990 Fall; 19(3):211–20

Parental perceptions of newborn pharmacologic paralysis. Rudek ME. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1990 Fall;19(3):221–37

Parental uncertainty in critical care hospitalization of children. Turner MA, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1990 Spring;19(1):45–62

Physicians' communication and parents' evaluations of pediatric consultations. Street RL Jr. **Med Care** 1991 Nov; 29(11):1146–52

The validity of parental report of vaccination as a measure of a child's measles immunisation status. Hawe P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 18;155(10):681, 684–6

Effectively and efficiently protecting children in faith healing cases: a proposed statutory revision for state intervention. Tavolaro KB. **Med Law** 1991;10(4):311–25

Parental reasons for out-of-home placement of children with severe handicaps. Bromley BE, et al. **Ment Retard** 1991 Oct;29(5):275–80

Attitudes of parents of high school students about AIDS, drug, and sex education in schools--Rome, Italy, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Mar 27;41(12):201–3

Gestational versus genetic mothers [letter] Berry M. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 23;327(4):287; discussion 287–8

Bone marrow transplantation for sickle cell disease. A study of parents' decisions. Kodish E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 7;325(19):1349–53

Pressure or challenge in preschool? How academic environments affect children. Hirsh-Pasek K. **New Dir Child Dev** 1991 Fall;(53):39–46

Determinants of parental decision to abort or continue after non-aneuploid ultrasound-detected fetal abnormalities. Pryde PG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):52–6

Psychosocial adjustment to end-stage renal failure: comparing haemodialysis, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and transplantation. Brownbridge G, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Sep;5(5):612–6

Parental attitudes toward newborn screening for cystic fibrosis. Helton JL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol Suppl** 1991; 7:23–8

Psychological impact of false-positive results when screening for cystic fibrosis. Tluczek A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol Suppl** 1991;7:29–37

Facing tragic decisions with parents in the neonatal intensive care unit: clinical perspectives [see comments] Jellinek MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jan;89(1):119–22. Comment in: Pediatrics 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):981.

Life, death, and parents' opinions in the intensive care unit [letter; comment] Kaempf JW. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb; 89(2):354–5. Comment on: Pediatrics 1991 Jul;88(1):105–9.

Parents' behavior and attitudes toward screening children for high serum cholesterol levels. Lannon CM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 2):1159–63

Parents' beliefs about preventing gun injuries to children. Webster DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):908–14

The attitude-practice gap revisited: risk reduction beliefs and behaviors among owners of residential swimming pools. Wintemute GJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Dec;88(6):1168–71

Comparison of parents' leadership styles: perceptions of parents and student leaders. Whorton JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1227–30

The function and operation of a parent support association. Bruce J. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1991 Aug;15(2):160–1

Correlations between scores on a continuous performance test and parents' ratings of attention problems and impulsivity in children. Thompson RW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):739–42

Plastic surgery on children with Down syndrome: parents' perceptions of physical, personal, and social functioning. Kravetz S, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992;13(2):145–56

The stress response of mothers and fathers of preterm infants. Miles MS, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Aug;15(4):261–9

Parental and family well-being in families of children with Down syndrome: a comparative study. Van Riper M, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Jun;15(3):227–35

Impact of chronic illness in children on parental living conditions. A population-based study in a Swedish primary care district. Westbom L. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Jun;10(2):83–90

Parental grief following the death of an infant--a follow-up over one year. Dyregrov A, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1991; 32(3):193–207

Life satisfaction and activity preferences in parents of Down's syndrome children. Bränholm IB, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Mar;20(1):37–44

Perceptions of problematic events and quality of care among patients and parents after successful therapy of the child's malignant disease. Kvist SB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 33(3):249–56

Parental responses to consanguinity and genetic disease in Saudi Arabia. Panter-Brick C. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 33(11):1295–302

Abduction of children by their parents: a survey of the problem. Hegar RL, et al. **Soc Work** 1991 Sep;36(5):421–6

Parents' view of parent-child relationship eight years after neonatal intensive care. Kratochvil MS, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1991;16(1):95–118

[Support of grieving parents (work of a Scottish group)] Brooke H. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Jan;47(1):1–3 **(Cze)**

[Pre-existing knowledge and knowledge gained from the print media about adoption and foster care by adoption seekers during the 2-3 year waiting period] Novák T, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Sep;46(8–9):430–1 **(Cze)**

[The role of liaison psychiatry in the framework of chronic disease] Cramer B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 25; 122(4):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Counseling of parents with children with atopic dermatitis] Gieler U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992;43 Suppl 11:37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How do parents adjust to a child with cancer? A clinical study of the psychosocial status of parents of children with cancer] Boesenecker U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Jun;140(6):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are parents satisfied with school psychology counseling? Evaluation of a parent questionnaire] Häring HG, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Feb;41(2):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How reliable is parental disclosure?] Rennen-Allhoff B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Nov;40(9):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the parents with the chronically ill child] Lison H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 25;122(4):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences of and with parents in psychoanalytic treatment of their children] Berger M. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1991; 19(3):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inadvertent child health neglect by preference of homeopathy to conventional medicine (see comments)] Tsur M. **Harefuah** 1992 Feb 2;122(3):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Harefuah 1992 Feb 2;122(3):195–6. **(Heb)**

[Parents and pediatric care] Horanská E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Feb;47(2):103–5 **(Slo)**

[Prevalence of mental illness among parents of a sample of pedopsychiatric patients] Jiménez Hernández JL, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARESIS

DIAGNOSIS

The site of brainstem lesions causing semicircular canal paresis: an MRI study. Francis DA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;55(6):446–9

ETIOLOGY

Case conference 5--1990. A 76-year-old man undergoing an emergency descending thoracic aortic aneurism repair has multiple intraoperative and postoperative complications. Campos JH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Oct;4(5):631–45

[Monoparesis due to the brachial plexus neuritis by herpes zoster virus--report of a case] Ohtake T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Nov;31(11):1245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Lumping of CFC and Baraitser-Patton Noonan-like syndromes [letter] Verloes A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Mar 1;42(5):756–7

HISTORY

Julius Wagner von Jauregg: a reappraisal. Riebl L, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;26(2):302–6

PATHOLOGY

Neuroradiological findings of paretic neurosyphilis, a case report. Saitoh H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1991 Dec; 16(5–6):211–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Lack of specificity of single photon emission computerized tomography in dementia--results of a case of progressive paralysis] Reisecker F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Jun; 63(6):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARESTHESIA

Puncta pruritica [letter] Crissey JT. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Mar; 31(3):166

Mitempfindung [letter; comment] Conchubhair SU. **Ir Med J** 1991 Dec–1992 Jan;84(4):133. Comment on: Ir Med J 1991 Oct;84(3):84–5.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rifampicin producing neurological symptoms in a case of mid borderline (BB) leprosy. Petro TS. **Indian J Lepr** 1992 Jan–Mar;64(1):108–9

Steroid myopathy: clinical and immunohistochemical study of a case. Marolda M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug; 12(4):409–13

Cisplatinum neuropathy with Lhermitte's sign. Kumar L, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Sep;39(9):715–6

[Accidental epidural injection of hypertonic sodium chloride solution] Gentili ME, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991; 10(4):401–3 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of simultaneous exposure to fluorine and manganese on health status of workers] Sroczyński J, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(6):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Cheiro-oral syndrome: identification of the lesion sites and a proposal for its clinical classification. Ngai WK, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 7(10):536–41

DIAGNOSIS

A clinical, electrophysiological, morphological and immunological study of chronic sensory neuropathy with ataxia and paraesthesia. Mamoli A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Feb;85(2):110–5

Meralgia paresthetica: the diagnostic value of somatosensory evoked potentials. Po HL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jan;73(1):70–2

[Nuchal-paretic sign in multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Automated diagnosis of vibration disease] Kolesov VG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of notalgia paresthetica with capsaicin. Leibsohn E. **Cutis** 1992 May;49(5):335–6

ETIOLOGY

Epidural infusion and neuropraxia [letter] Woods SD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):720

Bilateral analgesia and unilateral paresis after lumbar epidural blockade. Peduto VA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb; 74(2):294–6

Interscalene brachial plexus block for shoulder surgery: a proximal paresthesia is effective. Roch JJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep;75(3):386–8

Protracted Lhermitte's sign following head and neck irradiation. Thornton AF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Nov; 117(11):1300–3

An upper cervical spine injury producing paraesthesia in the distribution of the mandibular division of the trigeminal nerve. Dyer PV. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec; 29(6):374–6

Chronic urinary retention masquerading as meralgia paraesthetica. Pollen JJ. **Br J Urol** 1991 Nov;68(5):554–5

Dysarthria and a numb hand in an elderly woman. McDonald CL, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Jan 15;27(1):71–4

Capitellocondylar total elbow replacement for rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Margetts MJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr;37(2):136. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1991 Apr;36(2):133–5.

Referred limb symptoms in chronic low back pain. Mellin G, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Mar;3(1):52–8

Paresthesia of the inferior alveolar nerve following the extraction of the mandibular third molars: a literature review of its causes, treatment, and prognosis. Cade TA. **Mil Med** 1992 Aug;157(8):389–92 (17 ref.)

Lyme borreliosis from a patient's view–point. Gamstorp I. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;77:15–6

[Type II mixed cryoglobulinemia with cutaneo–nervous vasculitis during chronic hepatitis C] Descamps V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(11):852–4 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Chin neuropathy of neoplastic origin] Henny C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 21;122(12):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is your diagnosis? Notalgia paresthetica] Kaeser HE. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Dec 17;80(51):1427–8 **(Ger)**

[Neurovascular syndrome of the arm caused by acquired luxation of the sternoclavicular articulation] Ponzio F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Dec;82(12):881–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neuropsychological disorders in vitamin B 12 deficiency] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(12):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arnold–Chiari malformation with multiple paroxysmal manifestations induced by coughing] Alarcón J, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Jan;7(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensory neuropathy associated with monoclonal immunoglobulin M to GD1b ganglioside. Daune GC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jun;31(6):683–5

PATHOLOGY

Puncta pruritica [letter; comment] Boyd AS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 May;31(5):370. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1991 Oct;30(10):722–4.

Magnetic resonance imaging and posttraumatic Lhermitte's sign. Traynelis VC, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Dec; 3(4):376–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Paraesthesias are elicited by single pulse, magnetic coil stimulation of motor cortex in susceptible humans. Amassian VE, et al. **Brain** 1991 Dec;114 (Pt 6):2505–20

Cheiro–oral–pedal syndrome. Yasuda Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(2):106–8

Mitempfindung. Do you get it? [see comments] Martin E. **Ir Med J** 1991 Oct;84(3):84–5. Comment in: Ir Med J 1991 Dec–1992 Jan;84(4):133.

Cutaneous thermal thresholds in patients with painful burning feet. Smith SJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;54(10):877–81

RADIOGRAPHY

Unilateral swelling of the lower abdominal wall. Unusual clinical manifestation of an upper lumbar disc herniation. Bartolomei L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 117(1–2):78–9

PARGYLINE

Problems with the measurement of monoamine oxidase A protein concentration in mitochondrial preparations. Revised molecular activities and implications for estimating ratios of MAO A:MAO B molecules from radiochemical assay data. Riley LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):1953–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synergistic activity of 5–trifluoromethylthioribose and inhibitors of methionine synthesis against Klebsiella pneumoniae. Tower PA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug;35(8):1557–61

Comparison of the effects of the irreversible aromatase inhibitor exemestane and MDL 18962 in rats with DMBA–induced mammary tumours. Zaccheo T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(9):1145–50

Effects of mushroom toxins on glycogenolysis; comparison of toxicity of phalloidin, alpha–amanitin and DL–propargylglycine in isolated rat hepatocytes. Kawaji A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Mar;15(3):107–12

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis, biological evaluation and quantitative structure activity relationship analysis of nuclear–substituted pargylines as competitive inhibitors of MAO–A and MAO–B. Ali A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 43(11):750–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of reuptake inhibitors on dopamine release from the stalk–median eminence and posterior pituitary in vitro. Garris PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 9;556(1):123–9

Pargyline and gamma–butyrolactone enhance tyrosine hydroxylase immunostaining of nigrostriatal axons. Haykal–Coates N, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 16; 556(2):353–7

Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on dopa potentiation in mice. Bidzseranova A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 May; 28(5):767–8

Effects of daily afternoon melatonin administration on monoamine accumulation in median eminence and striatum of ovariectomized hamsters receiving pargyline. Alexiuk NA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Jul;54(1):55–61

PARIETAL BONE

Cranial Salmonella abscess with parietal bone osteomyelitis in an HIV–infected patient [letter] Mastroianni CM, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jul;6(7):749–50

Cranial morphometry related to placement of tongs in the temporoparietal area for cervical traction. Krag MH, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1988;1(4):301–5

True aneurysms of the middle meningeal artery associated with cavernous hemangioma of the skull—case report. Ohta H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr;31(4):203–5 (12 ref.)

Radiolucent osteoma of the skull: case report. Shibata Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Nov;29(5):776–8

[Solitary intra and extracranial plasmocytoma. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Diagne M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990;35(2):242–51 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left parieto–occipital tumor of the skull] Just A, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Jul;31(7):355–7 **(Ger)**

[Acute skull pain. Epidermal cyst] Riebeling V, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Aug;31(8):399–401 **(Ger)**

[Plasma cell tumor of the parieto–occipital bone; a case report] Harada K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Nov; 19(11):1067–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Chiari III malformation: imaging features. Castillo M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):107–13

Congenital skull and scalp defect. Kumar S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Nov;28(11):1336–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the parietal region of the cervid skull. I. Remarks on the os interparietale in the skull of the roe deer (Capreolus capreolus L.). Kierdorf U, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1992 Jun;21(2):112–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Ipriflavone inhibits osteoclast differentiation in parathyroid transplanted parietal bone of rats. Bonucci E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Apr;50(4):314–9

Effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on prostaglandin E2 production in cultured mouse parietal bones. Klein–Nulend J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Dec;6(12):1339–44

INJURIES

Massive subgaleal hematoma following minor head trauma. Cooling DS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991;9 Suppl 1:33–5

Closed depressed skull fracture in childhood reduced with suction cup method: case report. Paul MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Nov;31(11):1551–2

Right angular lesion and selective impairment of motion vision in left visual field. Saito H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Feb;166(2):229–38

PHYSIOLOGY

Cortisol modulates the actions of interleukin–1 alpha on bone formation, resorption, and prostaglandin production in cultured mouse parietal bones. Marušić A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2699–706

Parietal bone mobility in the anesthetized cat. Adams T, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 May;92(5):599–600, 603–10, 615–22

RADIOGRAPHY

Cryptogenic osteomyelitis of the skull and intracerebral abscess. Prasad A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 May; 8(3):142–3

Imaging of parietal thinning [letter] Farrell B, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Nov;91(11):509–10

Primary Ewing's sarcoma of the calvarial skull. Roosen N, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Nov;34(6):184–7

SURGERY

Interrelationship between size and tissue–separating potential of costochondral transplants. Peltomäki T, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1991 Dec;13(6):459–65

Primary Ewing's sarcoma of the calvarial skull. Roosen N, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Nov;34(6):184–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal sonographic detection of giant parietal foramina. Fernandez G, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Apr;11(4):155–7

PARIETAL CELLS, GASTRIC

see related
GASTRIC ACID
INTRINSIC FACTOR

Studies of isolated parietal and enterochromaffin–like cells from the rat. Brenna E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;26(12):1295–306

CHEMISTRY

Identification of rab2 as a tubulovesicle–membrane–associated protein in rabbit gastric parietal cells. Tang LH, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):715–9

Ontogeny of histamine–immunoreactive cells in rat stomach. Nissinen MJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Feb;267(2):241–9

The muscarinic receptor gene expressed in rabbit parietal cells is the m3 subtype. Kajimura M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):870–5

CYTOLOGY

Whole–cell K+ current activation in response to voltages and carbachol in gastric parietal cells isolated from guinea pig. Kotera T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Oct;124(1):43–52

Reversibility of the cell kinetic changes induced by omeprazole in the rat oxyntic mucosa. An autoradiographic study using tritiated thymidine. Tielemans Y, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(2):155–60

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects on the rat oxyntic mucosa of the histamine2–antagonist loxtidine and the H+, K(+)–ATPase inhibitor omeprazole. Brenna E, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jun;6(3):335–49

Review: antisecretory drugs: cellular mechanisms of action. Soll AH. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Apr;1(2):77–89 (27 ref.)

Pertussis toxin–sensitive and pertussis toxin–insensitive inhibition of parietal cell response to GLP–1 and histamine. Schepp W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):G660–8

Changes in subcellular structures of parietal cells in the rat gastric gland after omeprazole. Furuhashi M, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 May;55(2):191–201

Redistribution of 23 kDa tubulovesicle–associated GTP–binding proteins during parietal cell stimulation. Basson MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):43–8

Effects of the enantiomers of lansoprazole (AG–1749) on (H+ + K+)–ATPase activity in canine gastric microsomes and acid formation in isolated canine parietal cells. Nagaya H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24; 42(10):1875–8

Pertussis toxin reverses prostaglandin E2– and somatostatin–induced inhibition of rat parietal cell H(+)–production. Schmidtler J, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 May;4(3):321–9

Ethanol elevates intracellular calcium in rabbit parietal cells. Mutsukawa H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Aug;26(4):544

Gastric acid secretion, parietal cell sensitivity, and endoscopic characteristics of duodenal ulcer patients with and without stigmata of recent bleeding. Hui WM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):361–4

Oral prostaglandin E2 influences the enterochromaffin–like and somatostatin cell populations in the oxyntic mucosa of the rat. Uribe A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992;14 Suppl 1:S43–51

Arachidonic acid and prostaglandin E2 activate small–conductance Cl– channels in the basolateral membrane of rabbit parietal cells. Sakai H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Mar;448:293–306

Antrectomy does not accelerate reversal of omeprazole–induced trophic effects in the rat stomach. Axelson J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(3):243–8

Omeprazole–induced pseudohypertrophy of gastric parietal cells. Stolte M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Feb;30(2):134–8

[Two aspects of the contribution by Stolte et al., "Omeprazole–induced pseudohypertrophy of parietal cells", provide reason to comment (letter)] Sewing KF. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;30(7):500 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the rat stomach after long–term administration of proton pump inhibitors (AG–1749 and E–3810)] Kawai T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50(1):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ethanol on acid secretion by isolated parietal cells from guinea pig] Niki S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;88(9):2094–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity of the parietal cell to the effect of pentagastrin in men living at high altitude] Jo N, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Feb;81(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential distribution of nitric oxide synthase between cell fractions isolated from the rat gastric mucosa. Brown JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30; 184(2):680–5

Gastric H,K–ATPase topography· amino acids 888–907 are cytoplasmic. Smolka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1356–64

Immunopurification of gastric parietal cell tubulovesicles. Bayle D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Apr; 101(4):519–25

Ultrastructural and cytochemical analysis of Na+, K+, ATPase and H+, K+, ATPase in parietal cells of gastric mucosa in the rabbit. Pouyet B, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992; 97(3):255–61

The rat H+/K(+)-ATPase beta subunit gene and recognition of its control region by gastric DNA binding protein. Maeda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15; 266(32):21584–8

Distribution of manganese superoxide dismutase in rat stomach: application of Triton X–100 and suppression of endogenous streptavidin binding activity. Satoh S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Aug;40(8):1157–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of monoclonal antibodies against gastric parietal cell antigens. Cabero JL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Mar;144(3):369–78

Complement–fixing gastric parietal cell autoantibodies. A good marker for the identification of type A chronic atrophic gastritis. Betterle C, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988; 1(4):267–74

Diagnostic ELISA for parietal cell autoantibody using tomato lectin–purified gastric H+/K(+)-ATPase (proton pump). Chuang JS, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(1):1–7

Studies with recombinant autoepitopes of thyroid peroxidase: evidence suggesting an epitope shared between the thyroid and the gastric parietal cell. Elisei R, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;8(1):65–70

Reassessment of the relative prevalences of antibodies to gastric parietal cell and to intrinsic factor in patients with pernicious anaemia: influence of patient age and race. Carmel R. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jul;89(1):74–7

[A rare combination of two autoimmune diseases (scleroderma, primary biliary cirrhosis) in relation to parietal cell antibodies] Becker–Müller S, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1991 Jun;21(4):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of parietal cell antibody determination] Reitzig P, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Mar 10;86(5):249–51 (Ger)

[Antibodies against gastric parietal cells and thyroglobulin in various diseases in humans] Lakata E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Apr;38(4):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METABOLISM

Gastrin potentiates histamine–stimulated aminopyrine accumulation in isolated rat parietal cells. Cabero JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):G621–7

Regulation of [Ca2+]i by secretagogue stimulation of canine gastric parietal cells. Delvalle J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):G420–6

Dephosphorylation of cAMP–dependent protein kinase regulatory subunit in stimulated parietal cells. Goldenring JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):G763–73

Influence of acid secretory state on Cl(–)–base and Na(+)–H+ exchange and pHi in isolated rabbit parietal cells. Seidler U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):G81–91

Prostaglandin stimulates Cl(–)–HCO3– exchange in amphibian oxynticopeptic cells. Yanaka A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):G44–9

Effects of gastrin on cytosolic free Ca2+ in individual, acid–secreting rat parietal cells. Cabero JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31; 183(3):1097–102

Uptake of L–leucine and L–phenylalanine across the basolateral cell surface in isolated oxyntic glands. Sobrevia L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 21;1106(2):257–63

Regulation of Cl/HCO3 exchange in gastric parietal cells. Thomas HA, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Sep;2(9):727–37

Diversity of K+ channels in the basolateral membrane of resting Necturus oxyntic cells. Supplisson S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Sep;123(3):209–21

The relationship between extracellular K+ and Ca2+ on aminopyrine accumulation in rat parietal cells. Ostrowski J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;42(3):279–91

Relationship between inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate mass level and [14C]aminopyrine uptake in gastrin–stimulated parietal cells. Roche S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 May; 77(1–3):109–13

Biological effects of human gastrin I and II chemically modified at the C–terminal tetrapeptide amide. Galleyrand JC, et al. **Peptides** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):519–25

Expression cloning and characterization of the canine parietal cell gastrin receptor. Kopin AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3605–9

Omeprazole does not cause unscheduled DNA synthesis in rabbit parietal cells in vitro. Fryklund J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;27(6):521–8

Binding of epidermal growth factor to receptors in preparations of enriched porcine parietal cells and inhibition of aminopyrine uptake. Sjödin L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;27(6):495–500

[Involvement of protein kinase C in the acid secretion of gastric parietal cells] Choquet A, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991;185(5):357–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Chronic gastritis and the distribution of parietal cells in duodenal ulcer patients and normals. Beck H. **APMIS** 1992 Apr;100(4):377–82

Parietal cell carcinoma of the stomach. Rychterova V, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Nov;99(11):1008–12 (7 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

H(+)–K(+)-ATPase contributes to regulation of pHi in frog oxynticopeptic cells. Yanaka A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):G781–9

Gastrin is a potent stimulant of the parietal cell—maybe. Wolfe MM. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan;102(1):365–7

Does the membrane potential control incorporation of tubulovesicles into the secreting apical membrane of the rat parietal cell? Ostrowski J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;42(4):367–79

[The treatment of upper digestive hemorrhages due to duodenal ulcer by direct hemostasis and vagotomy of the oxyntic cells] Docobo Durántez F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Jan;81(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SECRETION

An inhibitor of Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II, KN–62, inhibits cholinergic–stimulated parietal cell secretion. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):G118–22

Evidence that gastric antisecretory action of lipopolysaccharide is not due to a toxic effect on gastric parietal cells. Uehara A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jul; 37(7):1039–44

Studies of a proposed mechanism regulating parietal cell emptying. Nilsson G, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Mar; 59(2):129–34

Somatostatin cells in the oxyntic mucosa of hypo– or hypergastrinemic rats. Chen D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;27(6):479–82

[Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by protein kinase C in isolated rat parietal cells] Iwasaki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;88(10):2726 (Jpn)

[Study on adrenergic acid secretion using isolated parietal cells of guinea–pigs] Miyazawa M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;89(6):1333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Evidence for secretion channels in the gastric mucous sheet of the cat. Knospe C. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;142(1):1–5

Electron microscopy of the oxynticopeptic cells of the gastric glands and the intestinal glands of the caecum of the guineapig. Bal HS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1992 Jan;26(1):47–52

Morphometric studies of parietal cells in cats before and after lesser–curvature seromyotomy. Wu KL, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1991 Feb;15(1):32–9

[The gastric mucosa of the human fetus. II. Ontogenesis of the gastric glands in the strict sense] Montella A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Mar;67(3):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of stomach endogenous factors of fed and hungry rats on the ultrastructure of oxyntic cells] Pavlenko IN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;319(5):1260–2 (Rus)

PARIETAL LOBE

Vestibular perceptual deficits in patients with parietal lobe lesions. A preliminary study. Tropper J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:528–33

An intracranial tumour causing dental pain. Monaghan AM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 Oct 19;171(8):249–50

Surgery for central, parietal and occipital epilepsy. Rasmussen T. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;18(4 Suppl):611–6

Changes in sleep dreams by frontal and parietal lobes lesions. Cathala HP, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1981;15(1–2):88–96

Parietal and bi–occipital lobe infarction confounded by ethanol–induced optic neuropathy. Tornatore CW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Aug;62(8):634–9

Uterine leiomyosarcoma with intracerebral metastasis: a case report. Prussia PR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Apr; 84(4):368–70

Does extent of surgery influence outcome for astrocytoma with atypical or anaplastic foci (AAF)? A report from three Radiation Therapy Oncology Group (RTOG) trials. Curran WJ Jr, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Mar;12(3):219–27

Visual processing of motion–defined form: selective failure in patients with parietotemporal lesions. Regan D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jun;12(6):2198–210

Brain metastasis of testicular tumor with massive hemorrhage—report of two cases. Nishizaki T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;31(9):586–9

Ring–enhanced primary intracranial malignant lymphoma—report of two cases. Tan EC, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr;31(4):214–8 (19 ref.)

Establishment of a new cell line derived from a human gliosarcoma. Iwasaki K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb; 30(2):228–35

Reversible pain and tactile deficits associated with a cerebral tumor compressing the posterior insula and parietal operculum. Greenspan JD, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jul;50(1):29–39

Diagnosis of metastatic thymoma using flow cytometry. Gatzimos KR, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(3):168–72 (14 ref.)

Primary lymphoma of brain in childhood. Schulman H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(6):434–5

Angiography of cerebral tumour haemorrhage. McDermott VG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1991 Oct;36(5):149

Tuberculoma of the brain—report of 2 cases and review of literature. Seow WT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Dec; 32(6):427–30 (29 ref.)

[Primary multiple neuroblastoma in a child] Bolchenko EI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(2):90 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

A large cystic lesion in the left posterior parietal region demonstrated by Tc–99m HMPAO brain SPECT imaging. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;17(1):54–5

[The effect of a parietal meningoencephalocele on the morphogenesis of the neuroepithelium of the human brain] Savel'ev SV. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 Jul–Aug; (4):633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurocutaneous melanosis associated with partial agenesis of the right parietal lobe] García Peñas JJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Mar;36(3):239–41 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Architectonics of the parietal and temporal association cortex in the strepsirhine primate Galago compared to the anthropoid primate Macaca. Preuss TM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Aug 22;310(4):475–506

Topographic segregation of corticostriatal projections from posterior parietal subdivisions in the macaque monkey. Cavada C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;42(3):683–96

BLOOD SUPPLY

Slowly progressive limb–kinetic apraxia with a decrease in unilateral cerebral blood flow. Okuda B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jul;86(1):76–81

Paroxysmal choreoathetosis precipitated by movement, sound and photic stimulation in a case of arterio–venous malformation in the parietal lobe. Shintani S, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991;93(3):237–9

Alexia without agraphia or hemianopia in parietal infarction [letter] Iragui VJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):841–2

Association of atrophy of the medial temporal lobe with reduced blood flow in the posterior parietotemporal cortex in patients with a clinical and pathological diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. Jobst KA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;55(3):190–4

Ataxic hemiparesis due to small semioval center infarction—consideration of the neuroanatomical disruptions responsible for ataxic hemiparesis. Saitoh H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1991 Jul;16(2):157–61

CYTOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody 473 selectively stains a population of GABAergic neurons containing the calcium–binding protein parvalbumin in the rat cerebral cortex. Kosaka T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(1):109–14

Morphological features of cat thalamo–parietal projection fibers investigated by PHA–L immunohistochemistry and electron microscopy. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Jul;14(2):124–32

EMBRYOLOGY

Growth velocity of the biparietal diameter, abdominal transverse diameter and femur length in the fetal period. Guihard–Costa AM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Nov; 27(1–2):93–102

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Perforated synapses and plasticity. A developmental overview. Jones DG, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1991; 5(2–4):217–28 (23 ref.)

INJURIES

Acquired selective signature dysgraphia [letter] Regueiro AM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jan;31(1):115

METABOLISM

The role of monkey inferior parietal cortex in visual discrimination of identity and orientation of shapes. Eacott MJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;46(1):95–8

Melatonin signal transduction and mechanism of action in the central nervous system: using the rabbit cortex as a model. Stankov B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr; 130(4):2152–9

Pharmacokinetic simulations of SPECT quantitation of the

M2 muscarinic neuroreceptor subtype in disease states using radioiodinated (R,R)-4IQNB. Zeeberg BR, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(9):661-70

Effect of prenatal and postnatal cocaine exposure on somatostatin content and binding in frontoparietal cortex and hippocampus of developing rat pups. Rodriguez-Sánchez MN, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5):951-6

PATHOLOGY

Spatial mapping of SEP in comatose patients: improved outcome prediction by combined parietal N20 and frontal N30 analysis. Facco E, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1991 Summer; 3(4):447-55

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome associated with cerebral astrocytoma. Kasantikul V, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 Jan-Feb;11(1):25-7

Neonatal enucleation induces correlated modification in sensory responsive areas and pial angioarchitecture of the parietal and occipital cortex of albino rats. Wolff JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Mar 8;317(2):187-94

[A case of whole visual field visuomotor ataxia of bilateral hands associated with bilateral parietooccipital lesions in the white matter] Nakamura R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jul;31(7):760-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the cytoarchitectonics of the field 4 of human cerebral cortex in perinatal developmental defects] Amunts VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in the synapses in the parietal cortex of senescent rats. Lolova I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1990; 16(4):42-9

Exploratory activity and response to a spatial change in rats with hippocampal or posterior parietal cortical lesions. Save E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10;47(2):113-27

Visually guided locomotion, distractibility, and the missing-stimulus effect in hooded rats with unilateral or bilateral lesions of parietal cortex. Foreman N, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Jun;106(3):529-38

Object exploration and reactions to spatial and nonspatial changes in hooded rats following damage to parietal cortex or hippocampal formation. Save E, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Jun;106(3):447-56

Chronic atropine administration up-regulates rat cortical muscarinic m1 receptor mRNA molecules: assessment with the RT/PCR. McKinney M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1-3):39-45

The spatial distribution of pulvinar neurons that project to two subregions of the inferior parietal lobule in the macaque. Hardy SG, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 May-Jun; 2(3):217-30

Role of parietal cortex and hippocampus in representing spatial information. Kesner RP, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Sep-Oct;1(5):367-73

Representation of visuomotor space in the parietal lobe of the monkey. Goldberg ME, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:729-39

Organization of space perception: neural representation of three-dimensional space in the posterior parietal cortex. Sakata H, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Apr;2(2):170-4 (41 ref.)

Gating of the early components of the frontal and parietal somatosensory evoked potentials in different sensory-motor interference modalities. Cheron G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 80(6):522-30

Right or left ear reference changes the voltage of frontal and parietal somatosensory evoked potentials. Tomberg C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 80(6):504-12

Dorsal column input to thalamic VL neurons: an intracellular study in the cat. Mackel R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 88(3):551-9

Visual motion perception from stimulation of the human medial parieto-occipital cortex. Richer F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(3):649-52

Electrophysiological influences of the parietal cortex and dorso-medial thalamic nucleus on the prefrontal cortex of the cat. Criado JM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Mar;77(2):351-5

Decreases in frontal and parietal lobe regional cerebral blood flow related to habituation. Warach S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jul;12(4):546-53

Grade-related changes in event-related potentials (ERPs) in primary school children: differences between two reading tasks. Licht R, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1992 Mar; 14(2):193-210

Saccade-related activity in the lateral intraparietal area. II. Spatial properties. Barash S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Sep; 66(3):1109-24

Saccade-related activity in the lateral intraparietal area. I. Temporal properties; comparison with area 7a. Barash S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Sep;66(3):1095-108

Properties of reach-related neuronal activity in cortical area 7A. MacKay WA. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 May;67(5):1335-45

Heterogeneity of extrastriate visual areas and multiple parietal areas in the macaque monkey. Colby CL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(6):517-37 (109 ref.)

Functional anatomy of language processing: neuroimaging and the problem of individual variability. Steinmetz H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(12):1149-61 (77 ref.)

Reaching in the dark: enhanced responses in posterior parietal cortex. MacKay WA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Oct; 1(2):101-3

The role of the right parietal region in a movement time estimation task. Mohl W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jun; 2(6):309-12

Mnemonic and predictive functions of cortical neurons in a memory task. Quintana J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Aug; 3(8):721-4

Activity of cat parietofrontal neurons during the performance of a voluntary movement. Il'icheva TV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;22(4):303-9

The expression of a deafferentation syndrome in the Sprague-Dawley rat: effects of frontoparietal cortical lesions. Ovelmen-Levitt J, et al. **Pain** 1991 Nov;47(2):203-9

Neural sexual mosaicism: sexual differentiation of the human temporo-parietal region for functional asymmetry. Witelson SF. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991; 16(1-3):131-53 (151 ref.)

The updating of the representation of visual space in parietal cortex by intended eye movements. Duhamel JR, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 3;255(5040):90-2

Segregated thalamocortical pathways to inferior parietal and inferotemporal cortex in macaque monkey. Baleydier C, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 May;8(5):391-405

Interaction of visually guided saccades with saccades induced by electrical stimulation of the posterior parietal cortex in the monkey. Kurylo DD. **Vision Res** 1991;31(12):2065-73

[Importance of hemispheric specialization of the temporo-parietal regions of the neocortex in compensatory mechanisms during perceptive activity] Lytaev SA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 May-Jun;18(3):25-32 **(Rus)**

[Projections of the retrosplenial cortex and hippocampus to the structures of the thalamoparietal associative system in the rat] Nomokonova LM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991; 23(6):647-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excitation and inhibition in parietal associative cortex neurons during stimulation of thalamic associative nuclei] Taranenko VD, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991;23(5):529-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the responsive ability of parietal associative cortex neurons to stimulation of associative thalamic nuclei during development of inhibition] Timofeev IV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(2):198-207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Parietal lobe epilepsy: diagnostic considerations and results of surgery. Williamson PD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Feb; 31(2):193-201

Lesion localization in apractic agraphia. Alexander MP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Mar;49(3):246-51

Failure to activate the left temporoparietal cortex in dyslexia. An oxygen 15 positron emission tomographic study. Rumsey JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 May;49(5):527-34

Neglect of near peripersonal space. Evidence for multidirectional attentional systems in humans. Mennemeier M, et al. **Brain** 1992 Feb;115 Pt 1:37-50

Head turning versus manual pointing to auditory targets in normal subjects and in subjects with right parietal damage. Pinek B, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Jan;18(1):1-11

Effects of temporal-parietal lesions on the somatosensory P3 to lower limb stimulation. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 84(2):139-48

Hypergraphia associated with a brain tumour of the right cerebral hemisphere. Imamura T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;55(1):25-7

A kinematic analysis of reaching and grasping movements in a patient recovering from optic ataxia. Jakobson LS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(8):803-9

[Diagnostic significance of eye movements in patients with alexia during reading] Karpov BA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):69-74 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Left-right asymmetry in the temporal and parietal region based on the medullary pattern of cerebral white matter. Iwasaki S, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:208-11

Cryptogenic osteomyelitis of the skull and intracerebral abscess. Prasad A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 May; 8(3):142-3

Cranio-cerebral neuroblastoma. Phadke RV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Oct;28(10):1201-3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Localization of extratemporal epileptic foci during ictal single photon emission computed tomography. Marks DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Mar;31(3):250-5

A large cystic lesion in the left posterior parietal region demonstrated by Tc-99m HMPAO brain SPECT imaging. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;17(1):54-5

Functional anatomy of language processing: neuroimaging and the problem of individual variability. Steinmetz H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(12):1149-61 (77 ref.)

SURGERY

Cortical mapping and local anaesthetic resection as an aid to surgery of low and intermediate grade gliomas. Walsh AR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(2):119-24

Intracerebral chloroma complicating acute monocytic leukemia. Zentner J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 Mar;35(2):60-2

[Results of surgical treatment of multiple brain abscesses--3 case reports] Wróbel-Wiśniewska G, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 May-Jun;25(3):343-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Removal and reimplantation of the parietal cortex of mice during the first nine days of life: consequences for the barrelfield. Andrés F. **J Neural Transplant** 1989;1(1):11-22

Fetal cortical transplants in adult rats subjected to experimental brain injury. Soares H, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1991;2(3-4):207-20

PARITY

The use of episiotomy in primiparas in Sweden. A descriptive study with particular focus on two hospitals. Röckner G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(4-5):325-30

Small family norm and uterine cervical cancer. Sehgal A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(6):527-8

Uterine size, parity and umbilical cord length. Sørnes T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(5):439-41

The Finnish family competence study. Childbearing attitudes in pregnant nulliparae. Rautava P, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992;55(1):3-8

Parity and incidence of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Manson JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jul;93(1):13-8

Does oxytocin augmentation increase perinatal risk in primigravid labor? Cahill DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):847-50

Efficacy of the fetal-pelvic index in nulliparous women at high risk for fetal-pelvic disproportion. Morgan MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):810-4

Effect of active management of labor on the incidence of cesarean section for dystocia in nulliparas [see comments] Boylan P, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Nov;8(6):373-9. Comment in: Am J Perinatol 1991 Nov;8(6):421.

Effect of active management of labor on the incidence of cesarean section for dystocia in nulliparas [editorial; comment] Teteris NJ. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Nov;8(6):421 . Comment on: Am J Perinatol 1991 Nov;8(6):373-9.

Epidural analgesia and cesarean section for dystocia: risk factors in nulliparas. Thorp JA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Nov;8(6):402-10

Low birth weight in relation to multiple induced abortions. Mandelson MT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Mar; 82(3):391-4

Cytomegalovirus prevalence in pregnant women: the influence of parity. Tookey PA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul;67(7 Spec No):779-83

The effects of high parity and socioeconomic status on obstetric and neonatal outcome. Seidman DS, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249(3):119-27

Grandmultiparity in Malaysian women. Tai C, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec;17(4):327-34

Influence of menstrual cycle, parity and oral contraceptive use on steroid hormone receptors in normal breast. Battersby S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Apr;65(4):601-7

Past pregnancy is associated with axillary node involvement in women with breast cancer. Lehrer S, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15;69(4):981-3

Bladder cancer, parity, and age at first birth. Cantor KP, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Jan;3(1):57-62

Case-control study of risk factors for cervical neoplasia in Denmark. II. Role of sexual activity, reproductive factors, and venereal infections. Kjaer SK, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Jul;3(4):339-48

Risk factors for breast cancer by age and menopausal status: a case-control study in Singapore. Lee HP, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Jul;3(4):313-22

Reproductive factors in the etiology of hepatocellular carcinoma. The WHO Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives [see comments] Stanford JL, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Jan;3(1):37-42. Comment in: Cancer Causes Control 1992 Jan;3(1):3-5.

Liveborn children and risk of hepatocellular carcinoma. Tzonou A, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Mar; 3(2):171-4

Risk factors for reduced pulmonary function in women. A possible relationship between Pi phenotype, number of children, and pulmonary function. Horne SL, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):158-63

Fertility decline in Taiwan: a study using parity progression ratios. Feeney G. **Demography** 1991 Aug;28(3):467-79

New evidence on the fertility transition in Ireland 1880-1911. Gráda CO. **Demography** 1991 Nov;28(4):535-48

Evidence against association between parity and NIDDM from five population groups. Collins VR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Nov;14(11):975-81

The evaluation of agreement by means of log-linear models: proxy interviews on reproductive history among floriculture workers in Colombia. Velema JP, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Mar;2(2):107-15

Pregnancy-related factors and risk of breast cancer in a prospective study of 29,981 Norwegian women. Vatten LJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6-7):1148-53

Outcome of the second labour in patients whose first labour was prolonged: the Dublin experience. Barton DP, et al.

Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1991 Nov 3;42(1):15–8
Positive correlation between parity and incidence of thyroid cancer: new evidence based on complete Norwegian birth cohorts. Kravdal O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Dec 2; 49(6):831–6
Cesarean section and maternal age in low-risk nulliparas. Delgado LR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Dec; 36(4):271–6
Grand multiparity: a reappraisal of the risks. King PA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Sep;36(1):13–6
The challenge of grandmultiparity in Nigerian obstetric practice. Ozumba BC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;37(4):259–64
The relationship between multiparity and lipoprotein levels in older women. Kritz-Silverstein D, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;45(7):761–7
Parity and primary liver cancer among young women. Hsing AW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jul 15;84(14):1118–9
Characteristics of second labor occurring 10 or more years after the first. Schiff E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jun; 37(6):541–4
Summarizing the obstetric history. Dirckx JH. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 18;266(23):3344
Estimation of parity progression ratios from the truncated distribution of closed and open birth intervals. Yadava RC, et al. **Math Biosci** 1992 Jul;110(2):181–90
The symptom of stress incontinence caused by pregnancy or delivery in primiparas. Viktrup L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;79(6):945–9
Assessment of perineal floor function: electromyography with acrylic plug surface electrodes in nulliparous women [letter; comment] Wall LL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec; 78(6):1149–51. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Jul;78(1):89–92.
Childlessness, suicide and homicide. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):990
Education and timing of parenthood among Canadian women: a cohort analysis. De Wit ML, et al. **Soc Biol** 1992 Spring-Summer;39(1–2):109–22
Female education, age, parity, and reproduction cessation in Ghana. Dodoo FN. **Soc Biol** 1992 Spring-Summer; 39(1–2):102–8
[The role of cardiotocographic study in older primiparae] Popov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Gestational age related correction of birth weight by parity. Body height and weight of the mother] Voigt M, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1991;82(3–5):167–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coagulation parameters characterizing features of physiological course of pregnancy in primiparas and multiparas] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Incidence of gynecologic diseases in multiparae during the climacteric period] Khashaeva TKh. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of studying the reproductive function of women—passenger train engineers] Bokov AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pregnancy, labor and the neonate in multiparas under 34 years of age] Mikulandra F, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Sep-Oct;119(9–10):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Grand multiparity—is it still an obstetrical problem?] Zoldoš L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 May;56(4):265–9 **(Slo)**
[Epidemiological analysis of the role of fertility in the decrease of maternal mortality in the Spanish autonomic communities in the XX century] Cortes-Majo M, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1990 Jul-Aug;64(7–8):425–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neural and endocrine sensitivities to opioids decline as a function of multiparity in the rat. Mann PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1–2):241–8
The fetal maturity and mode of delivery of a woman's first baby influences the characteristics of her next labour. Paterson CM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Dec 13;42(3):187–93
Principles and pitfalls in the analysis of prenatal treatment effects in multiparous species. Holson RR, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 May-Jun;14(3):221–8
[Vaginal ultrasound studies of cervix closure with special reference to parity] Eppel W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Mar;52(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Iron metabolism, hemopoiesis, prevention and treatment of iron deficiency anemia in multiparous women] Maksumova GA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Mar;37(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARKING FACILITIES

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Community intervention to deter illegal parking in spaces reserved for the physically disabled. Cope JG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Winter;24(4):687–93

PARKINSON DISEASE

see related
ANTIPARKINSON AGENTS

LEWY BODIES

Slow movements. Colquhoun JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Apr;21(4):513, 516
3rd Canadian conference on neurodegenerative diseases. Proceedings of a symposium. L'Estérel, Québec, April 4–6, 1991. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;19(1 Suppl):103–62
Newly-diagnosed Parkinson's disease: a therapeutic update. Pleet AB. **Geriatrics** 1992 Jan;47(1):24–9 (39 ref.)
Effect of practice on performance of a skilled motor task in patients with Parkinson's disease. Soliveri P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;55(6):454–60
Parkinson disease. **Neurol Clin** 1992 May;10(2):301–593
Emerging perspectives in Parkinson's disease. Lieberman A. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 4):5–7
Parkinson's disease in twins. Vieregge P, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Aug;42(8):1453–61
Parkinson's disease. Spokes E. **Practitioner** 1991 Jul; 235(1504):575–7 (3 ref.)
[Parkinsonism: to drive or not to drive? (editorial)] Braham J. **Harefuah** 1992 Jan 1;122(1):57 **(Heb)**
[Parkinson's disease: advances in the decade of the brain (editorial; comment)] Tolosa E, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 Nov-Dec;54(6):261–3. Comment on: Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 1991 Nov-Dec;54(6):264–71. Comment on: Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 1991 Nov-Dec;54(6):277–81. Comment on: Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 1991 Nov-Dec;54(6):282–7. Comment on: Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 1991 Nov-Dec;54(6):288–95. **(Spa)**
[Parkinsonism induced by MPTP as an experimental model of Parkinson disease: similarities and differences] Luquin MR, et al. **Neurologia** 1991 Oct;6(8):287–94 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Cerebral uptake and utilization of therapeutic [beta-11C]-L-DOPA in Parkinson's disease measured by positron emission tomography. Relations to motor response. Tedroff J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Feb; 85(2):95–102
A single-dose study of the pharmacodynamic effects of chlormethiazole, temazepam and placebo in elderly parkinsonian patients. Tulloch JA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Nov;20(6):424–9
Resistance of beta-endorphin to dexamethasone inhibition in Parkinson's and Alzheimer's diseases. Airaghi L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jan-Feb;56(1–4):73–9
Reduced ACTH/cortisol responses to naloxone in men with Parkinson's disease. Volpi R, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1991;3(2):127–32
Oxygen free radical producing activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in patients with Parkinson's disease. Kalra J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Jun 26; 112(2):181–6
Decrease in blood histamine in drug-treated parkinsonian patients. Coelho MH, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Apr;14(2):77–85
Serum levels of alpha-tocopherol (vitamin E) in Parkinson's disease. Férnandez-Calle P, et al. **Neurology** 1992 May; 42(5):1064–6
Serum lipid peroxides in patients with Parkinson's disease. Molina JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 2;136(2):137–40
Platelet aggregation in patients with Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Sharma P, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec; 22(12):1607–8. Comment on: Stroke 1990 Oct;21(10):1395–9.

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Glutamate and GABA levels in CSF from patients affected by dementia and olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophy. Tosca P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jun;85(6):430–5
Identification of O-methyldopa in the ventricular fluid of patients with Parkinson's disease. Ikarashi Y, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Aug;21(8):380–4
Neurokinin concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid. A preliminary study in Parkinson's disease. Galard R, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 May;30(5):281–4
A case control study of CSF copper, iron and manganese in Parkinson disease. Gazzaniga GC, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Apr;13(3):239–43
Neurochemical markers in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and normal controls. Hartikainen P, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4(1):53–68
Cerebrospinal fluid norepinephrine, 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol and neuropeptide Y levels in Parkinson's disease, multiple system atrophy and dementia of the Alzheimer type. Martignoni E, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4(3):191–205
Presence of methyl-6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines, derivatives of the neurotoxin isoquinoline, in parkinsonian lumbar CSF. Moser A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(24):1885–91
Dopamine sulfate in ventricular cerebrospinal fluid and motor function in Parkinson's disease. Cedarbaum JM, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1567–70
A correlation study of CSF neuropeptides in Alzheimer's and Parkinson's disease. Jolkkonen J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Jun;19(2):97–102
A significant reduction of putative transmitter amino acids in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Parkinson's disease and spinocerebellar degeneration. Tohgi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 27;126(2):155–8
The significance of 3-O-methyldopa concentrations in the cerebrospinal fluid in the pathogenesis of wearing-off phenomenon in Parkinson's disease. Tohgi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):19–22

CHEMICALLY INDUCED see PARKINSON DISEASE, SYMPTOMATIC/chemically induced

COMPLICATIONS

Influence of Parkinson's disease on oral health. Persson M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1992 Feb;50(1):37–42
Depression and Parkinson's disease: a review. Cummings JL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;149(4):443–54 (99 ref.)
Anxiety disorders and Parkinson's disease [letter] Iruela LM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 May;149(5):719–20
Cognitive impairment after ECT in patients with Parkinson's disease and psychiatric illness [letter] Oh JJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):271
"Resetting" of postural tremors at the wrist with mechanical stretches in Parkinson's disease, essential tremor, and normal subjects mimicking tremor. Britton TC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 May;31(5):507–14
Changes of muscarinic cholinergic binding by lymphocytes in Parkinson's disease with and without dementia. Rabey JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Dec;30(6):847–50
The continuum of hyperthermic syndromes with impaired dopaminergic activity [letter] van Hilten BJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Aug;152(8):1727, 1730
An estimate of the incidence of depression in idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Dooneief G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Mar;49(3):305–7
Corynebacterium group D2 infection of a complex renal cyst in a debilitated patient [letter] Ohl CA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May;14(5):1160–1
Exacerbation of parkinsonism by tacrine. Ott BR, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Aug;15(4):322–5
Parkinson's disease and femoral neck fractures treated by hemiarthroplasty [letter; comment] Pritchett JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jun;(279):310–1. Comment on: Clin Orthop 1990 Jul;(256):132–6.
Sleep disorders, pain, and depression in Parkinson's disease. Starkstein SE, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(6):352–5
Parkinson's disease, depression, and chronic pain. Shang AB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;42(11):1162–3
Postextubation laryngeal spasm in an unanesthetized patient with Parkinson's disease. Backus WW, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Jul-Aug;3(4):314–6 (26 ref.)
Does fluoxetine exacerbate Parkinson's disease? Caley CF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;53(8):278–82
Dementia of depression in Parkinson's disease and stroke. Starkstein SE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Oct; 179(10):593–601 (52 ref.)
Neuropathological features of Alzheimer's disease in non-demented parkinsonian patients. Barker R. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;55(6):525
Sexual function in patients with Parkinson's disease. Singer C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;54(10):942
Idiopathic hemiparetic parkinsonism, a syndrome distinct from idiopathic parkinsonism [see comments] De Keyser J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):149–50. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):1001.
Gastrointestinal dysfunction in Parkinson's disease: frequency and pathophysiology. Edwards LL, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4):726–32 (84 ref.)
Motor blocks in Parkinson's disease. Giladi N, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb;42(2):333–9
Demonstration of beta amyloid protein-containing neurofibrillary tangles in parkinsonism-dementia complex on Guam. Ito H, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1991 Oct;17(5):365–73
L-dopa withdrawal in Parkinson's disease selectively impairs cognitive performance in tests sensitive to frontal lobe dysfunction. Lange KW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2–3):394–404
The etiology of depression in Parkinson's disease patients. Guze BH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Fall;32(4):390–5 (45 ref.)
Sexual aspects of Parkinson's disease. Wermuth L, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Jun;12(2):125–7 (18 ref.)
Stroke and Parkinson's disease. Levine RL, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun;23(6):839–42
[Dysautonomia and multi-systemic atrophy of the nervous system (Shy-Drager's syndrome)] Masson C. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 4;21(13):619–24 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Memory deficit in Parkinson's disease. Precocious aging of recall processes] Raoul P, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jan 18; 21(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rigidity abolished by intravenous dantrolene in a patient with Parkinson's disease under spinal anesthesia] Imoto Y, et al. **Masui** 1992 Mar;41(3):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Progressive autonomic failure with Parkinson's disease] Hasegawa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50(4):790–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gait disorders of Parkinson's disease—'marche à petits pas', frozen gait and apraxia of gait] Ueno E. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Aug;43(8):720–9 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Parkinson disease associated to a brain tumor: a case report] Barbosa ER, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Sep;

49(3):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Pain in patients with Parkinson disease] Marinković Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1990 Nov–Dec;118(11–12):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)
[An unusual association of myasthenia gravis and Parkinsonism in a female patient with tuberculous lymphadenitis] Tasić Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Mar–Apr;119(3–4):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)
[Memory changes in Parkinson's disease. Relation with clinical variables] Bruna O, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Feb; 7(2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Parkinson disease and multiple sclerosis often cause speech and swallowing disorders] Hartelius L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Feb 26;89(9):654, 659–60 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Optoelectronic movement analysis in Parkinson's disease: effect of selegiline on the disability in de novo parkinsonian patients—a pilot study. Johnels B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1991;136:40–3
Progression and survival in Parkinson's disease. Marttila RJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1991;136:24–8 (38 ref.)
Metabolic biomarkers of Parkinson's disease. Williams A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1991;136:19–23
Reduced axial rotation in the spouses of sufferers from clinical idiopathic parkinsonism. Weller C, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 May;21(3):189–94
Criteria for diagnosing Parkinson's disease. Calne DB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992;32 Suppl:S125–7 (25 ref.)
Slowing up—it's just old age ... or is it? Scoles L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Jun;21(6):846
Parkinson's disease as community health problem: study in Norwegian nursing homes. The Norwegian Study Group of Parkinson's Disease in the Elderly. Larsen JP. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 28;303(6805):741–3
Some clinical aspects of late onset parkinsonism. Petit H, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S137–8
Akinesia: a syndrome common to parkinsonism, retarded depression, and negative symptoms of schizophrenia. Bermanzohn PC, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Jul–Aug; 33(4):221–32 (132 ref.)
Autonomic dysfunction in men with Parkinson's disease. Singer C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(3):134–40
Clinical observations in early and late onset Parkinson's disease. Bostantjopoulou S, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Apr–Jun;6(2):145–9
Phenomenological approach to the correct diagnosis of Parkinson's disease. Metzer WS. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 May; 88(12):607–9
Phonatory function of neurologically impaired patients. Zwirner P, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1991 Aug;24(4):287–300
A controlled quantitative study of facial expression in Parkinson's disease and depression. Katsikitis M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Nov;179(11):683–8
A controlled, longitudinal study of dementia in Parkinson's disease. Biggins CA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):566–71
The apomorphine test in parkinsonian syndromes. D'Costa DF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct; 54(10):870–2
Accuracy of clinical diagnosis of idiopathic Parkinson's disease: a clinico-pathological study of 100 cases. Hughes AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 55(3):181–4
Cognitive impairments and depression in Parkinson's disease. Madeley P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct; 54(10):941
Parkinson's disease: the spectrum of disabilities. Pentland B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;55 Suppl:32–5
A prospective longitudinal study of depression, cognitive decline, and physical impairments in patients with Parkinson's disease. Starkstein SE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(5):377–82
A brief scale for the dementia of Parkinson's disease. Huber SJ, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Spring; 2(2):183–8
Dementia of depression among patients with neurological disorders and functional depression. Starkstein SE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Summer;1(3):263–8
Depression antedating the onset of Parkinson's disease. Fukunishi I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar; 45(1):7–11
A clinical study on intellectual impairment in parkinsonian patients during long-term treatment. Horiguchi J, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):13–8
Exteroceptive suppression of the masseter and temporalis muscles and parkinsonian rigidity. Nakashima K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Dec;45(4):865–71
Parkinson's disease: one illness or many syndromes? [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 May 23;339(8804):1263–4
Preliminary diagnosis of Parkinson's disease by olfactory bulb pathology [letter] Daniel SE, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18; 340(8812):186
Pyramidal tract signs and Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] [see comments] Fénelon G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):1001. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):149–50. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):125.
Pseudohemiparetic parkinsonism [letter] Gilbert GJ. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):240
Lack of pyramidal tract signs in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Quinn N, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):125 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):1001.
Interobserver reliability between neurologists in training of Parkinson's disease rating scales. A multicenter study. Geminiani G, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(4):330–5
Future perfect? Presymptomatic diagnosis, neural transplantation, and trophic factors. Shults CW. **Neurol Clin** 1992 May;10(2):567–93 (130 ref.)
Differential diagnosis of Parkinson's disease and the parkinsonism plus syndromes. Stacy M, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 May;10(2):341–59 (116 ref.)
What features improve the accuracy of clinical diagnosis in Parkinson's disease: a clinicopathologic study [published erratum appears in Neurology 1992 Jul;42(7):1436] Hughes AJ, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jun;42(6):1142–6
How accurately can Parkinson's disease be diagnosed? Koller WC. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1 Suppl 1):6–16; discussion 57–60 (146 ref.)
Cognitive impairment and dementia in Parkinson's disease: a controlled study. Boyd JL, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov; 21(4):911–21
Parkinson's disease. A review. Voiculescu V. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul–Dec;29(3–4):103–10 (27 ref.)
Severe essential tremor compared with Parkinson's disease in male veterans: diagnostic characteristics, treatment, and psychosocial complications. Metzer WS. **South Med J** 1992 Aug;85(8):825–8
[Chronic fatigue syndrome (letter)] Horstink MW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jan 18;136(3):148 (Dut)
[Parkinson disease, a simple diagnosis? (letter)] Jansen EN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Apr 11;136(15):757–8 (Dut)
[Parkinson's disease, a simple diagnosis?] Staal A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 29;136(9):401–3 (Dut)
[Current aspects in diagnosis of Parkinson disease] van der Valk R, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A clinical study in elderly patients with Parkinson's disease using MRI and SPECT—Parkinson's disease and the lacunar state] Umahara T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;28(6):755–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[MRI in Parkinson's disease and vascular parkinsonism—study on the lesion of substantia nigra] Aotsuka A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jun;31(6):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Magnetic resonance imaging in Parkinson's disease—the evaluation of the width of pars compacta on T2 weighted image] Moriwaka F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jan; 32(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparative evaluation of various forms of Parkinson disease in middle-aged and elderly patients (clinical, neuropsychological and computerized-tomographic studies)] Iakhno NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIET THERAPY

Predicting beneficial response to a protein-redistribution diet in fluctuating Parkinson's disease. Giménez-Roldán S, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1991;91(4):189–200
Protein redistribution diet remains effective in patients with fluctuating parkinsonism. Karstaedt PJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Feb;49(2):149–51
Dietary modification of Parkinson's disease. Croxson S, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 May;45(5):263–6
Improvement of parkinsonian features correlate with high plasma levodopa values after broad bean (Vicia faba) consumption. Rabey JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(8):725–7
[Effect of a controlled low-protein diet on the pharmacological response to levodopa and on the plasma levels of L-dopa and amino acids in patients with Parkinson's disease] Sanchís G, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 Nov–Dec;54(6):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of thalamotomy in the treatment of levodopa-induced dyskinesia. Page RD. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;114(3–4):77–117 (169 ref.)
Psychotic complications of long-term levodopa treatment of Parkinson's disease. Friedman A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Aug;84(2):111–3
Selegiline and cognitive function in Parkinson's disease. Hietanen MH. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Nov;84(5):407–10
Effects of withdrawal of antiparkinson medication on gait and clinical score in the Parkinson patient. Pedersen SW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Jul;84(1):7–13
Selegiline in de novo parkinsonian patients: the French selegiline multicenter trial (FSMT). Allain H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1991;136:73–8
A review of the pharmacology of selegiline. Heinonen EH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1991;136:44–59 (212 ref.)
Optoelectronic movement analysis in Parkinson's disease: effect of selegiline on the disability in de novo parkinsonian patients—a pilot study. Johnels B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1991;136:40–3
Selegiline hydrochloride and cognition. Lees AJ. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1991;136:91–4 (28 ref.)
Deprenyl's effect at slowing progression of parkinsonian disability: the DATATOP study. The Parkinson Study Group. LeWitt PA. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1991; 136:79–86
Experience with selegiline and levodopa in advanced Parkinson's disease. Lieberman A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1991;136:66–9
Selegiline as a primary treatment of Parkinson's disease. Myllylä VV, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1991;136:70–2
New strategies in the treatment of early Parkinson's disease. Rinne UK. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1991;136:95–8 (26 ref.)
A single-dose study of the pharmacodynamic effects of chlormethiazole, temazepam and placebo in elderly parkinsonian patients. Tulloch JA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Nov;20(6):424–9
Selegiline in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Robin DW. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Dec;302(6):392–5 (38 ref.)
Antioxidative therapeutic strategies for Parkinson's disease. Shoulson I. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:37–41 (41 ref.)
Neurochemical responses to 6-hydroxydopamine and L-dopa therapy: implications for Parkinson's disease. Zigmond MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11; 648:71–86 (90 ref.)
A pilot trial of high-dose alpha-tocopherol and ascorbate in early Parkinson's disease. Fahn S. **Ann Neurol** 1992;32 Suppl:S128–32
Nighttime levodopa infusions to treat motor fluctuations in advanced Parkinson's disease: preliminary observations. Sage JI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Oct;30(4):616–7
Neuroprotective clinical strategies for Parkinson's disease. Shoulson I. **Ann Neurol** 1992;32 Suppl:S143–5 (17 ref.)
Dopamine agonist treatment of fluctuating parkinsonism. D-2 (controlled-release MK-458) vs combined D-1 and D-2 (pergolide). Ahlskog JE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 May; 49(5):560–8
Psychiatric effects of selegiline [letter] Boyson SJ. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Sep;48(9):902
N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonists in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Greenamyre JT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Sep;48(9):977–81 (72 ref.)
Early therapy for Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Hauser RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Oct;48(10):1009–10. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1991 Jan;48(1):31–4.
Intranasal apomorphine in parkinsonian on-off fluctuations. van Laar T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 May;49(5):482–4
Controlled release levodopa/carbidopa (Sinemet CR4) in Parkinson's disease—an open evaluation of efficacy and safety. Bulling MT, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Aug; 21(4):397–400
Intermittent subcutaneous apomorphine injection treatment for parkinsonian motor oscillations. Kempster PA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Jun;21(3):314–8
New approaches to the treatment of age-related brain disorders. Da Prada M. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3 Suppl):384–6 (21 ref.)
Sustained release antiparkinson agents: controlled release levodopa. Gauthier S, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb; 19(1 Suppl):153–5 (22 ref.)
Long-term evaluation of Sinemet CR in parkinsonian patients with motor fluctuations. Hutton JT, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;18(4):467–71
The place of the dopaminergic agonists in the treatment of Parkinson's disease: the view from the trenches. King DB. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;19(1 Suppl):156–9 (21 ref.)
A rationale for dopamine agonists as primary therapy for Parkinson's disease. Olanow CW. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;19(1 Suppl):108–12 (49 ref.)
Synergistic interactions of D1- and D2-selective dopamine agonists in animal models for Parkinson's disease: sites of action and implications for the pathogenesis of dyskinesias. Robertson HA. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;19(1 Suppl):147–52 (42 ref.)
Prevention and management of late stage complications in Parkinson's disease. Stoessl AJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb; 19(1 Suppl):113–6 (33 ref.)
Future treatment of Parkinson's disease. Tsui JK. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;19(1 Suppl):160–2 (39 ref.)
Deprenyl in Parkinson's disease: mechanisms, neuroprotective effect, indications and adverse effects. Vezina P, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;19(1 Suppl):142–6 (51 ref.)
Drug information discrepancy [letter] Martin WR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 1;147(5):584, 588
Pleuropulmonary fibrosis due to bromocriptine treatment for Parkinson's disease. Todman DH, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1990;27:79–82
Selegiline—an overview of its role in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Wessel K, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 May; 70(5):459–62 (14 ref.)
Quantifying drug-induced changes in parkinsonian rigidity using an instrumental measure of activated stiffness. Caligiuri MP, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Feb; 15(1):1–12
Cardiopressor effects of short-term treatment with cabergoline in L-dopa stable responder parkinsonian patients: relevance of postprandial hypotension. Cavallini A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Aug;14(4):343–51
Sublingual apomorphine in the treatment of Parkinson's disease complicated by motor fluctuations. Hughes AJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Dec;14(6):556–61
A computational model of levodopa pharmacodynamics in Parkinson's disease. Jamieson PW. **Clin Neuropharmacol**

1991 Dec;14(6):498–513

Effect of MK–458 (HPMC) in Parkinson's disease previously untreated with dopaminergic drugs. A double–blind, placebo–controlled multicenter study. Koller WC, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Aug;14(4):322–9

Impaired levodopa response in Parkinson's disease during melanoma therapy. Merello M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Feb;15(1):69–74

Sublingual apomorphine in Parkinson's disease: a clinical and pharmacokinetic study. Montastruc JL, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Oct;14(5):432–7

The influence of bromocriptine on the pharmacokinetics of levodopa in Parkinson's disease. Rabey JM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Dec;14(6):514–22

Antagonist effect of terguride in Parkinson's disease. Ruggieri S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Oct;14(5):450–6

Banisterine and Parkinson's disease. Sanchez–Ramos JR. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Oct;14(5):391–402 (51 ref.)

Parkinson's disease: clinical and therapeutic aspects. Heafield MT, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Jun; 5(3):288–94 (64 ref.)

Small doses of levodopa for Parkinson's disease [published errata appear in Drug Ther Bull 1990 Oct 15;28(21):84 and 1991 Jan 21;29(2):8] **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Jul 9;28(14):55–6

Selegiline for parkinsonism––an update. **Drug Ther Bull** 1989 Nov 27;27(24):95–6 (12 ref.)

Pergolide (Celance)––a third dopamine agonist. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Sep 30;29(20):79

Dopamine agonists for Parkinson's disease. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Jan 21;29(2):7–8 (9 ref.)

Selegiline. A review of its pharmacology, symptomatic benefits and protective potential in Parkinson's disease. Chrisp P, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1991 May;1(3):228–48 (120 ref.)

Current drug therapy for Parkinson's disease. A review. Coleman RJ. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Mar–Apr;2(2):112–24 (73 ref.)

Effect of duration of levodopa/decarboxylase inhibitor therapy on the pharmacokinetic handling of levodopa in elderly patients with idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Bowes SG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(5):459–62

Clinical and pharmacokinetic comparison of oral and duodenal delivery of levodopa/carbidopa in patients with Parkinson's disease with a fluctuating response to levodopa. Deleu D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(5):453–8

Relation between plasma concentration and clinical efficacy after sublingual single dose apomorphine in Parkinson's disease. Durif F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 41(5):493–4

TRH test and the continuous dopaminergic stimulation in complicated Parkinson's disease. Lestingi L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(2):65–9

Partially reversible parkinsonism in Whipple's disease with antibiotherapy. Uldry PA, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992; 32(3):151–3

Pleuropulmonary changes during treatment of Parkinson's disease with a long–acting ergot derivative, cabergoline. Frans E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Feb;5(2):263–5

Clozapine for the treatment of levodopa–induced psychosis in Parkinson's disease [letter] Rosenthal SH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;14(4):285–6

Comparison of three regimens of Parlodel–SRO in levodopa–treated parkinsonians: a randomized double–blind crossover study. Allain H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Aug;29(8):314–22

Neurological effects of MIF–1, MSH, and opiate peptides in clinical studies. Kastin AJ, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1980; 14(2–4):205–9 (28 ref.)

(–)Deprenyl–medication: a strategy to modulate the age–related decline of the striatal dopaminergic system. Knoll J. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Aug;40(8):839–47 (59 ref.)

Effect of clozapine on psychotic depression and parkinsonism [letter] Parsa MA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Oct; 11(5):330–1

Reversible pathologic jealousy (Othello syndrome) associated with amantadine. McNamara P, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jul–Sep;4(3):157–9

Side effects of selegiline (Eldepryl). Waters CH. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jan–Mar;5(1):31–4

Comparative efficacy of two oral sustained–release preparations of L–dopa in fluctuating Parkinson's disease. Preliminary findings in 20 patients. Kleedorfer B, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4(2):173–8

Some new aspects of the effect of (–)deprenyl in Parkinson's disease––a retrospective study. Mally J. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4(2):155–64

Can we differentiate symptomatic and neuroprotective effects in parkinsonism? The dopamine agonist lisuride delays the need for levodopa therapy to a similar extent as reported for deprenyl. Runge I, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1991;3(4):273–83

Folinic acid therapy fails to improve early Parkinson's disease: a two week placebo controlled clinical trial. Schwarz J, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4(1):35–41

Effects of treatment with trihexyphenidyl on cognitive function in early Parkinson's disease. Schelosky L, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;33:125–32

Parkinson's disease: pathological mechanisms and actions of piribedil. Jenner P. **J Neurol** 1992;239 Suppl 1:S2–8 (50 ref.)

Activity and acceptability of piribedil in Parkinson's disease: a multicentre study. Rondot P, et al. **J Neurol** 1992;239 Suppl 1:S28–34

Paradoxical akinetic response to apomorphine in parkinsonism [letter] Jenkins JR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(5):414–5

Levodopa induced ON–OFF motor fluctuations in Parkinson's disease related to rhythmical masticatory jaw movements. Karlsson S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;55(4):304–7

Ropinirole (SK and F 101468) in the treatment of Parkinson's disease [letter] Kleedorfer B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;54(10):938

A pilot study of N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) antagonist in Parkinson's disease [letter] Montastruc JL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):630–1

Gamma vinyl GABA in the treatment of levodopa–induced dyskinesias in Parkinson's disease [letter] Turjanski N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(5):413

Rectal apomorphine: a new treatment modality in Parkinson's disease [letter] Van Laar T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(8):737–8

A retrospective analysis of the effects of anticholinergic medication on memory performance in Parkinson's disease. Levin BE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Fall; 3(4):412–6

Unforeseen beneficial effects of controlled–release levodopa–carbidopa (Sinemet CR) [letter] Makela EH, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Spring;4(2):234–5

Clozapine treatment of psychosis in Parkinson's disease. Roberts HE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Spring;1(2):190–2

Is levodopa harmful? [letter] [see comments] Arts N, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1210–1. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):189.

Dextromethorphan and parkinsonism [letter] Bonuccelli U, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):53

"Wearing–off" and beta 2–adrenoceptor agonist in Parkinson's disease [letter] Hishida R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):870

Pharmacotoxic psychosis after memantine in Parkinson's disease [letter] Riederer P, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 19; 338(8773):1022–3

Levodopa challenge test in Parkinson's disease [letter] Steiger MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21;339(8795):751–2

Sublingual apomorphine solution in Parkinson's disease [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1991 Nov 4;155(9):648] Panegyres PK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Sep 16;155(6):371–4

Continuous subcutaneous apomorphine infusion in Parkinson's disease [letter] Simpkin DM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 15;156(12):883–4

Effect of aging and dopaminomimetic therapy on mitochondrial respiratory function in Parkinson's disease. Bravi D, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(3):228–31

Kinetic–dynamic relationship of oral levodopa: possible biphasic response after sequential doses in Parkinson's disease. Contin M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(3):244–8

Effects of a selective partial D1 agonist, CY 208–243, in de novo patients with Parkinson disease. Emre M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(3):239–43

Clozapine prevents recurrence of psychosis in Parkinson's disease. Factor SA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(2):125–31

Absorption of apomorphine by various routes in parkinsonism. Gancher ST, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991; 6(3):212–6

Levodopa–induced dyskinesias in Parkinson's disease: clinical and pharmacological classification. Luquin MR, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(2):117–24

Levodopa–associated hemifacial dystonia [letter] Mark MH, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(4):383

Ethosuximide and tremor in Parkinson's disease: a pilot study. Pourcher E, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(2):132–6

Induction of mania by apomorphine in a depressed parkinsonian patient [letter] Przedborski S, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(3):285–7

Intravenous boluses and continuous infusions of L–dopa methyl ester in fluctuating patients with Parkinson's disease. Stocchi F, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(3):249–56

Trial of Sinemet CR4 in patients with Parkinson's disease. Anderson TJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Mar 11;105(929):81–2

Medications and their monitoring in Parkinson's disease in Dunedin. Caradoc–Davies TH, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jun 10;105(935):212–4

Triazolam side effects in parkinsonism [letter] Weatherall M. **N Z Med J** 1991 Nov 13;104(923):481

Dopaminergic agonists in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Goetz CG, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 May; 10(2):527–40 (83 ref.)

Levodopa: pharmacology, pharmacokinetics, and pharmacodynamics. Juncos JL. **Neurol Clin** 1992 May; 10(2):487–509 (129 ref.)

Treatment strategies for extension of levodopa effect. LeWitt PA. **Neurol Clin** 1992 May;10(2):511–26 (112 ref.)

Neuromythology IX and DATATOP [letter; comment] **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1703–4. Comment on: Neurology 1990 Sep;40(9):1337–9. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Jun;41(6):771–7.

Time interval between repeated injections conditions the duration of motor improvement to apomorphine in Parkinson's disease. Grandas F, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jul; 42(7):1287–90

Challenge tests to predict the dopaminergic response in untreated Parkinson's disease. Hughes AJ, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov;41(11):1723–5

Long–acting carbidopa–levodopa in the management of moderate and advanced Parkinson's disease. Hutton JT, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1 Suppl 1):51–6; discussion 57–60 (32 ref.)

Iron, Parkinson's disease, and neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep; 42(9):1845

Clozapine is beneficial for psychosis in Parkinson's disease. Kahn N, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1699–700

Controlled–release carbidopa–levodopa: old drug––new drug. Introduction. Koller WC. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1 Suppl 1):4–5; discussion 57–60

Initiating treatment of Parkinson's disease. Koller WC. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1 Suppl 1):33–8; discussion 57–60 (67 ref.)

Long–term experience with selegiline and levodopa in Parkinson's disease. Lieberman A. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 4):32–6; discussion 41–8

Dopamine agonists used as monotherapy in de novo PD patients: comparisons with selegiline. Lieberman A. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 4):37–40; discussion 41–8

A multi–center, double–blind study on slow–release bromocriptine in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Mannen T, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1598–602

Selegiline as initial treatment in de novo parkinsonian patients. Myllylä VV, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb; 42(2):339–43

Does selegiline monotherapy in Parkinson's disease act by symptomatic or protective mechanisms? Olanow CW, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 4):13–26; discussion 41–8 (156 ref.)

The use of Sinemet CR in the management of mild to moderate Parkinson's disease. Rodnitzky RL. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1 Suppl 1):44–50; discussion 57–60

The rationale for continuous dopaminergic stimulation in patients with Parkinson's disease. Sage JI, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1 Suppl 1):23–8; discussion 57–60 (69 ref.)

Pseudo–obstruction secondary to anticholinergic drugs in Parkinson's disease [letter] Howard LM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jan;68(795):70–1

Studies on the time course and efficacy of beta–blockers in neuroleptic–induced akathisia and the akathisia of idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Adler LA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(2):107–11

Severe essential tremor compared with Parkinson's disease in male veterans: diagnostic characteristics, treatment, and psychosocial complications. Metzer WS. **South Med J** 1992 Aug;85(8):825–8

Recent advances in the clinical pharmacology of Parkinson's disease. Montastruc JL. **Therapie** 1991 Jul–Aug; 46(4):293–303 (126 ref.)

Dopamine receptor interactions: some implications for the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Robertson HA. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Jun;15(6):201–6 (39 ref.)

[Apomorphine in the treatment of Parkinson disease] Christensen PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 16; 153(38):2631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Parkinsonism following addition of fluoxetine to treatment with neuroleptics or carbamazepine (letter)] Jansen EN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Apr 11;136(15):755–6 **(Dut)**

[Nasolabial allergic reaction to intranasal administration of apomorphine in Parkinson disease] van Laar T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Apr 4;136(14):702–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Selegiline in Parkinson's disease; symptomatic or causal effect?] Wolters EC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Aug 8;136(32):1544–7 (34 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of apomorphine on the bladder of parkinsonian patients] Aranda B, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in movement–related cortical potentials in Parkinson's patients before and after treatment with levodopa] Feve AP, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 May; 21(2):105–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subcutaneous apomorphine in major motor oscillations of parkinsonian patients (letter)] Petit H, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 1;21(4):172 **(Fre)**

[Use of apomorphine in the treatment of Parkinson's disease (editorial)] Pollak P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 21; 20(29):1361–4 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term selegiline tolerance in the treatment of Parkinson's disease] Vermersch P, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Jan–Feb;47(1):75–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Randomized study during a year of early combination of L–dopa/lisuride in Parkinson disease] Vermersch P, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Nov–Dec;46(6):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dopamine agonist, lisuride, in the therapy of Parkinson disease] Madeja UD. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:25–31 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exogenous ochronosis after L–dopa treatment] Kaufmann B, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 May;13(3):164–6 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the nigrostriatal dopamine receptor compartment after continuous dopaminergic infusions in Parkinson disease] Baronti F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 61(6):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intravenous infusion of L–dopa: current prospective therapies] Peppe A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 61(5):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diurnal worsening in Parkinson patients treated with levodopa] Piccini P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 61(6):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New anti-parkinsonian drugs] Ogawa N. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Aug;43(8):743–52 (73 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic dementia in Parkinson disease treated by long-term administration of anticholinergic drug--evaluation of neuropsychological test, PET, and SPECT] Nishiyama K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jun;31(6):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apomorphine in Parkinson disease] Gilhus NE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 30;111(26):3166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Treatment of Parkinson disease with levodopa depot preparations] Larsen JP, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 30;111(26):3163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Central side effects of long-term treatment of Parkinson disease with levodopa preparations] Friedman A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of administration of low doses of bromocriptine and levodopa in the early treatment of Parkinson disease] Sternić N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Jan–Feb; 120(1–2):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[New trends in the treatment of Parkinson's disease (editorial)] Lisý L. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1991 Sep; 54(4):196–8 **(Slo)**

[Pergolide in Parkinson's disease (see comments)] Parkes D. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 Nov–Dec;54(6):288–95 (27 ref.). Comment in: Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 1992 Nov–Dec;54(6):261–3. **(Spa)**

[Optimization of the treatment of Parkinson's disease using dopamine agonists (see comments)] Rinne UK. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 Nov–Dec;54(6):282–7 (27 ref.) . Comment in: Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 1991 Nov–Dec;54(6):261–3. **(Spa)**

[Therapeutic strategies in Parkinson's disease (see comments)] Shoulson I. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 Nov–Dec; 54(6):277–81 (28 ref.). Comment in: Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 1991 Nov–Dec;54(6):261–3. **(Spa)**

[Juvenile parkinsonism. 18 cases] Ferreiro JL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(3):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Apomorphine in the treatment of Parkinson's disease] Turjanski N, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990;50(4):365–8 (32 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of drug holiday in patients with Parkinson's disease of more than 5 years of development] Corona T, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Oct–Dec;43(4):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Subcutaneous apomorphine--a valuable therapeutic alternative in Parkinson disease] Odin P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 6;88(45):3811–4 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

[Study of yearly changes in intractable disease patients receiving financial aid for treatment] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;47(2):600–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A review of the pharmacology of selegiline. Heinonen EH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1991;136:44–59 (212 ref.)

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II immunoreactivity in Lewy bodies. Iwatsubo T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(3):159–63

Immunohistochemical studies on complexes I, II, III, and IV of mitochondria in Parkinson's disease. Hattori N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Oct;30(4):563–71

(-)-Deprenyl treatment of patients with Parkinson's disease does not affect erythrocyte catechol-O-methyl transferase activity. Russ H, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1991;3(3):215–23

Tyrosine hydroxylase-like (TH) immunoreactivity in Parkinson's disease and Alzheimer's disease. Torack RM, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992; 4(2):165–71

Sensitization of dopamine-stimulated adenylyl cyclase in the striatum of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-treated rhesus monkeys and patients with idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Pifl C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):1997–2004

Glutathione peroxidase in early and advanced Parkinson's disease. Johannsen P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(8):679–82

Thiamin mono- and pyrophosphatase activities from brain homogenate of Guamanian amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism-dementia patients. Laforenza U, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jun;109(2):156–61

Serum antioxidant enzyme activity in Parkinson's disease. Kalra J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Mar 25;110(2):165–8

Multicatalytic proteinase is present in Lewy bodies and neurofibrillary tangles in diffuse Lewy body disease brains. Kwak S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8;128(1):21–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Is the prevalence of Parkinson's disease in New Zealand really changing? Caradoc-Davies TH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jul;86(1):40–4

Parkinson's disease occurrence in Europe. de Pedro-Cuesta J. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Oct;84(4):357–65

Parkinson's disease incidence: magnitude, comparability, time trends. de Pedro-Cuesta J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Nov;84(5):382–8 (31 ref.)

Fracture risk in patients with parkinsonism: a population-based study in Olmsted County, Minnesota. Johnell O, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Jan;21(1):32–8

A population-based investigation of Parkinson's disease with and without dementia. Relationship to age and gender. Mayeux R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 May;49(5):492–7

Frequency and cause of Parkinson's disease. Rajput AH. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;19(1 Suppl):103–7 (64 ref.)

Parkinson's disease and exposure to rural environmental factors: a population based case-control study. Semchuk KM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3):279–86

Parkinson's disease in China. Coordinational Group of Neuroepidemiology, PLA. Wang YS, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Nov;104(11):960–4

Cigarette smoking and Parkinson disease: the illusion of a neuroprotective effect. Riggs JE. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Apr;15(2):88–99 (33 ref.)

Epidemiology and out-patient care in Parkinson's disease--results from a pilot-study in northern Germany (Schleswig-Holstein). Vieregge P, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;33:115–8

Preliminary examination of the comorbidity of anxiety and depression in Parkinson's disease. Henderson R, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Summer;4(3):257–64

Parkinson's and motoneuron disease morbidity in the Twin Cities metropolitan area: 1979–1984. Lilienfeld DE, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1991;10(3):112–6

Regional disparities in the annual prevalence rates of Parkinson's disease in Canada. Svenson LW. **Neuroepidemiology** 1991;10(4):205–10

Epidemiology of Parkinson's disease. Tanner CM. **Neurol Clin** 1992 May;10(2):317–29 (82 ref.)

Parkinson's disease and exposure to agricultural work and pesticide chemicals. Semchuk KM, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7):1328–35

[The incidence and prevalence of Parkinson's disease in the People's Republic of China] Wang Y. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 12(6):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevalence of intractable diseases based on the patient surveys] Minowa M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Mar;38(3):219–24 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Manganese as possible ecoetiologic factor in Parkinson's disease. Feldman RG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11; 648:266–7

Comparison of MPTP and amphetamines as dopaminergic neurotoxins. Fuller RW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11; 648:87–95 (55 ref.)

Presynaptic parkinsonism in olivopontocerebellar atrophy: clinical, pathological, and neurochemical evidence. Pascual J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Sep;30(3):425–8

The epidemiology of Parkinson's disease. A case-control study of young-onset and old-onset patients. Stern M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Sep;48(9):903–7

Frequency and cause of Parkinson's disease. Rajput AH. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;19(1 Suppl):103–7 (64 ref.)

Pathogenesis of Parkinson's disease. Riederer P, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;5(3):295–300 (52 ref.)

MPTP mechanisms of neurotoxicity and their implications for Parkinson's disease. Gerlach M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 12;208(4):273–86 (130 ref.)

Common risk factors of three diseases [letter] Piccoli F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;13(1):83

Parkinsonian features in advanced Down's syndrome. Vieregge P, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;33:119–24

Aging produces a specific pattern of striatal dopamine loss: implications for the etiology of idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Kish SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):642–8

Impairment in bilateral alternating movements in Parkinson's disease? Jones DL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;55(6):503–6

Chemically induced Parkinson's disease. III: A study of a possible role of singlet molecular oxygen in Parkinson's disease. Chacón JN, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Dec;11(3–4):261–7

Prior history of head trauma in Parkinson's disease. Factor SA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(3):225–9

Hemiballism and chorea in a patient with parkinsonism due to a multisystem degeneration. Steiger MJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(1):71–7

When does Parkinson's disease begin? Koller WC. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 4):27–31; discussion 41–8 (67 ref.)

Brain injury and neurologic sequelae: a cohort study of dementia, parkinsonism, and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Williams DB, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1554–7

Occupational and environmental causes of parkinsonism. Tanner CM. **Occup Med** 1992 Jul–Sep;7(3):503–13 (58 ref.)

Smoking and Parkinson's disease--a new perspective. Shahi GS, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1991;9(3):123–36 (94 ref.)

[Parkinson's disease and environmental factors] Zuber M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1991;39(4):373–87 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parkinson's disease; etiology and animal model] Mizuno Y. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Aug;43(8):703–11 (59 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of progressive systemic sclerosis and Sjögren's syndrome complicated by parkinsonism with special reference to the beneficial effect of corticosteroid] Nagao T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Nov;31(11):1238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dopamine antibodies in the pathogenesis of parkinsonism] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov; 112(11):470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Search for the cause of Parkinson's disease (see comments)] Langston JW. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 Nov–Dec; 54(6):264–71 (35 ref.). Comment in: Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 1991 Nov–Dec;54(6):261–3. **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Dystonia-parkinsonism syndrome (XDP) locus: flanking markers in Xq12–q21.1. Kupke KG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Apr;50(4):808–15

Quantitation of a mitochondrial DNA deletion in Parkinson's disease. Mann VM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 16; 299(3):218–22

Mutant debrisoquine hydroxylation genes in Parkinson's disease. Armstrong M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25; 339(8800):1017–8

Debrisoquine hydroxylase gene polymorphism and susceptibility to Parkinson's disease [published erratum appears in Lancet 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):64] Smith CA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1375–7

A clinical and genetic study of familial Parkinson's disease. Maraganore DM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(3):205–11

Delineation of the dystonia-parkinsonism syndrome locus in Xq13. Graeber MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8245–8

HISTORY

When did Ray Kennedy's Parkinson's disease begin? Lees AJ. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(2):110–6

A brief history of parkinsonism. Duvoisin RC. **Neurol Clin** 1992 May;10(2):301–16

IMMUNOLOGY

Common epitopes of human and murine Mallory bodies and Lewy bodies as revealed by a neurofilament antibody. Preisegger KH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Feb;66(2):193–9

The immunological status in Parkinson's disease. Fiszer U, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Jul;48(3):196–200

Cerebrospinal fluid antibodies to coronavirus in patients with Parkinson's disease. Fazzini E, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992; 7(2):153–8

METABOLISM

Imaging of dopamine D1 and D2 receptors by a high resolution positron emission tomography. Shinotoh H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;287:249–53

Indole-N-methylation of beta-carbolines: the brain's bioactivation route to toxins in Parkinson's disease? Collins MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:263–5

Midbrain dopaminergic cell loss in Parkinson's disease and MPTP-induced parkinsonism: sparing of calbindin-D28k-containing cells. German DC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:42–62

Topography, extent, and clinical relevance of neurochemical deficits in dementia of Lewy body type, Parkinson's disease, and Alzheimer's disease. Perry EK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:197–202

Role of iron and oxidant stress in the normal and parkinsonian brain. Proceedings of a symposium. Sarasota, Florida, November 14–17, 1991. **Ann Neurol** 1992;32 Suppl:S1–145

Role of iron and iron chelation in dopaminergic-induced neurodegeneration: implication for Parkinson's disease. Ben-Shachar D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992;32 Suppl:S105–10 (28 ref.)

Parkinson's disease and the electron transport chain [editorial] Boyson SJ. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Sep;30(3):330–1

Striatal D2 receptor status in patients with Parkinson's disease, striatonigral degeneration, and progressive supranuclear palsy, measured with 11C-raclopride and positron emission tomography. Brooks DJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Feb;31(2):184–92

Mitochondrial function in Parkinson's disease [letter] Dagani F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Aug;32(2):226–7

Glutathione in Parkinson's disease: a link between oxidative stress and mitochondrial damage? Di Monte DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992;32 Suppl:S111–5 (28 ref.)

An introduction to the free radical hypothesis in Parkinson's disease. Olanow CW. **Ann Neurol** 1992;32 Suppl:S2–9 (78 ref.)

Distribution of iron in different brain regions and subcellular compartments in Parkinson's disease. Riederer P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992;32 Suppl:S101–4 (28 ref.)

Mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation defects in Parkinson's disease. Shoffner JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Sep;30(3):332–9

Mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation defects in Parkinson's disease [letter] Wallace DC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jul;32(1):113–4

Tritiated imipramine binding. A peripheral marker for serotonin in Parkinson's disease. Sano M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Oct;48(10):1052–4

Glutamatergic-dopaminergic balance in the brain. Its importance in motor disorders and schizophrenia. Riederer P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Feb;42(2A):265–8 (38 ref.)

Substance P-containing neurons in the mesopontine

tegmentum are severely affected in Parkinson's disease. Gai WP, et al. **Brain** 1991 Oct;114 (Pt 5):2253–67

A 2–deoxyglucose study of the effects of dopamine agonists on the parkinsonian primate brain. Implications for the neural mechanisms that mediate dopamine agonist–induced dyskinesia. Mitchell IJ, et al. **Brain** 1992 Jun;115 (Pt 3):809–24

Opioid peptides in Parkinson's disease: effects of dopamine repletion. Baronti F, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27; 560(1–2):92–6

[3H]MK–801 binding to NMDA glutamatergic receptors in Parkinson's disease and progressive supranuclear palsy. Holemans S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 22;565(1):154–7

Search for neurotoxins structurally related to 1–methyl–4–phenylpyridine (MPP+) in the pathogenesis of Parkinson's disease. Ikeda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;575(2):285–98

A post–mortem study on striatal dopamine receptors in Parkinson's disease. Rinne JO, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 9;556(1):117–22

The locus coeruleus and dopaminergic function in rat brain: implications to parkinsonism. Reches A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 May;28(5):663–6

Neuropsychological and glucose metabolic profiles in asymmetric Parkinson's disease. Mohr E, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 May;19(2):163–9

Two types of spheroid bodies in the nigral neurons in Parkinson's disease. Yamada T, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3):287–94

Reduction of circulating 3–O–methyldopa by inhibition of catechol–O–methyltransferase with OR–611 and OR–462 in cynomolgus monkeys: implications for the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Cedarbaum JM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Aug;14(4):330–42

Pharmacokinetics and dose proportionality of D2–agonist MK–458 (HPMC) in parkinsonism. Cutler NR, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Mar;22(3):223–30

Effect of age on the pharmacokinetics of oral levodopa in patients with Parkinson's disease. Contin M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(5):463–6

Distribution and number of transferrin receptors in Parkinson's disease and in MPTP–treated mice. Mash DC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Oct;114(1):73–81

Simultaneous microdialysis in striatum and substantia nigra suggests that the nigra is a major site of action of L–dihydroxyphenylalanine in the "hemiparkinsonian" rat. Orosz D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Mar;115(3):388–93

Biogenic amines and metabolites in spinal cord of patients with Parkinson's disease and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Sofic E, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1991; 3(2):133–42

A study of brain dopamine sulfate levels in relation to free dopamine and homovanillic acid in Parkinson's disease. Sofic E, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1991; 3(4):265–71

Failure of the gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) derivative, baclofen, to stimulate growth hormone secretion in Parkinson's disease. Volpi R, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1991;3(4):259–64

Mitochondrial complex I and II activities of lymphocytes and platelets in Parkinson's disease. Yoshino H, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4(1):27–34

Comparative alterations of nicotinic and muscarinic binding sites in Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases. Aubert I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):529–41

Iron–melanin interaction and lipid peroxidation: implications for Parkinson's disease. Ben–Shachar D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1609–14

Respiratory chain abnormalities in skeletal muscle from patients with Parkinson's disease. Bindoff LA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;104(2):203–8

Cortical serotonin–S2 receptor binding in Lewy body dementia, Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases. Cheng AV, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;106(1):50–5

Is Parkinson's disease a mitochondrial disorder? Nakagawa–Hattori Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jan; 107(1):29–33

Increased urinary morphine, codeine and tetrahydropapaveroline in parkinsonian patient undergoing L–3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine therapy: a possible biosynthetic pathway of morphine from L–3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine in humans. Matsubara K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):974–8

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism–dementia complex on Guam: immunohistochemical studies. Hirano A. **Keio J Med** 1992 Mar;41(1):6–9 (18 ref.)

Alzheimer's and Parkinson's disease. Brain levels of glutathione, glutathione disulfide, and vitamin E. Adams JD Jr, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Jun;14(3):213–26

Dopamine receptors in Parkinson's disease. Guttman M. **Neurol Clin** 1992 May;10(2):377–86 (44 ref.)

Epitope analysis of senile plaque components in the hippocampus of patients with Parkinson's disease. Arai H, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7):1315–22

Deprenyl effects on levodopa pharmacodynamics, mood, and free radical scavenging. Baronti F, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):541–4

Glutamate receptors in the substantia nigra of Parkinson's disease brains. Difazio MC, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb; 42(2):402–6

The role of the regulatory enzymes of catecholamine synthesis in Parkinson's disease. Goldstein M, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 4):8–12; discussion 41–8 (32 ref.)

L–dopa in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Horstink MW, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1709. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Apr;41(4):596–8.

Metabolism of glucurolactone to glucarate in Parkinson's disease. Koller WC, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1807–8

Serotonergic dysfunction in depression associated with Parkinson's disease. McCance–Katz EF, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1813–4

Kynurenine pathway abnormalities in Parkinson's disease. Ogawa T, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1702–6

Striosomal organization of substance P–like immunoreactivity in parkinsonian patients. Sakamoto S, et al. **Neurology** 1992 May;42(5):1071–5

Ubiquitin expression in globose tangles in the locus coeruleus in brains of patients with Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases. Kida E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17; 136(1):59–62

Immunocytochemical localization of synaptic vesicle–specific protein in Lewy body–containing neurons in Parkinson's disease. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 27; 138(2):237–40

Adenosine A2 receptors: selective localization in the human basal ganglia and alterations with disease. Martinez–Mir MI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;42(3):697–706

Metallothionein and oxidation reactions in Parkinson's disease. Ebadi M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991; 34:285–90 (50 ref.)

Severe depletion of cocaine recognition sites associated with the dopamine transporter in Parkinson's–diseased striatum. Kaufman MJ, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Sep;9(1):43–9

Beta–adrenergic receptor subtypes in the basal ganglia of patients with Huntington's chorea and Parkinson's disease. Waeber C, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Aug;8(4):270–80

[Aluminum deposition in the central nervous system tissues of patients with Parkinson's disease] Yasui M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Oct;31(10):1095–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of divalent cations on gamma–aminobutyric acid metabolism (review)] Megdiatov RS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):113–7 (123 ref.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Evaluation of how age modifies the risk for Parkinson's disease, based on stratified comparisons of descriptive data. de Pedro–Cuesta J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Oct; 84(4):295–302

Effect of physical exercise on mortality in patients with Parkinson's disease. Kuroda K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jul;86(1):55–9

Parkinsonism mortality in the US, 1. Time and space distribution. Treves TA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Nov; 84(5):389–97

Progression and survival in Parkinson's disease. Marttila RJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1991;136:24–8 (38 ref.)

Trends in Parkinson's disease mortality in Italy [letter; comment] Chió A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Oct; 48(10):1010–1. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1990 Jul;47(7):731–4.

Parkinson's disease: an epidemiologic method for distinguishing between symptomatic and neuroprotective treatments. Riggs JE. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Dec; 14(6):489–97

An international comparison of dietary protein consumption and mortality from Parkinson's disease [letter] Coughlin SS, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Apr;239(4):236–7

Mortality rates for Parkinson's disease and parkinsonism in Italy (1969–1987). Vanacore N, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1992;11(2):65–73

Death rates from Parkinson's disease in Norway reflect increased survival. Kurtzke JF, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct; 41(10):1665–7

[Mortality from Parkinson's disease in Spain (1980–1985). Distribution by age, sex and geographic areas] Burguera JA, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Mar;7(3):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Moskowitz C. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Feb;24(1):4. Comment on: J Neurosci Nurs 1991 Oct;23(5):325–9.

PARASITOLOGY

The experience of living with Parkinson's disease [see comments] Marr JA. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1991 Oct;23(5):325–9 Comment in: J Neurosci Nurs 1992 Feb;24(1):4.

PATHOLOGY

Relationships between Lewy bodies and pale bodies in Parkinson's disease. Dale GE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(5):525–9

Ultrastructural identification of neurofibrillary tangles in the spinal cords in Guamanian amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism–dementia complex on Guam. Kato S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(3):277–82

Caudate nucleus pathology in Parkinson's disease: ultrastructural and biochemical findings in biopsy material. Lach B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(4):352–60

Lewy bodies in Parkinson's disease are recognized by antibodies to complement proteins. Yamada T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(1):100–4

Neuropathologic features of Parkinson's, Huntington's, and Alzheimer's diseases. Forno LS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:6–16 (26 ref.)

Alzheimer lesions in the entorhinal region and isocortex in Parkinson's and Alzheimer's diseases. Jellinger K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:203–9

Alterations of dopaminergic and noradrenergic innervations in motor cortex in Parkinson's disease. Gaspar P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Sep;30(3):365–74

The rate of progression of Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Sawle GV. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Feb;31(2):229. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1991 Jun;29(6):673–7.

Transmissible dementias [letter; comment] Byrne EJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;159:291–2. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Apr;158:457–70.

Ageing and Parkinson's disease: substantia nigra regional selectivity. Fearnley JM, et al. **Brain** 1991 Oct;114 (Pt 5):2283–301

Neurofibrillary tangle distribution in the cerebral cortex of parkinsonism–dementia cases from Guam: differences with Alzheimer's disease. Hof PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 15;564(2):306–13

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis/parkinsonism/dementia: clinico–pathological correlations relevant to Guamanian ALS/PD. Hudson AJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3 Suppl):387–9

Accuracy of clinical diagnosis in parkinsonism––a prospective study. Rajput AH, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3):275–8

Mechanisms of neuronal loss in Parkinson's disease: a neuroanatomical–biochemical perspective. Hornykiewicz O. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S9–11 (14 ref.)

Clinico–pathological correlations in Parkinson's disease. Jellinger KA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S86–8

An autopsied case of juvenile parkinsonism and dementia, with a widespread occurrence of Lewy bodies and spheroids. Odawara T, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 May–Jun;11(3):131–4

Relationship between levodopa–independent symptoms and central atrophy evaluated by magnetic resonance imaging in Parkinson's disease. Durif F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992; 32(1):32–6

Pathological changes in dendrites of substantia nigra neurons in Parkinson's disease: a Golgi study. Patt S, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jul;6(3):373–80

Immunohistochemical study of the hippocampus in parkinsonism–dementia complex on Guam. Ito H, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jul–Sep;4(3):134–42

Neuropathological features of Alzheimer's disease in non–demented parkinsonian patients. Daniel SE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;54(11):972–5

Quantitative neuropathological study of Alzheimer–type pathology in the hippocampus: comparison of senile dementia of Alzheimer type, senile dementia of Lewy body type, Parkinson's disease and non–demented elderly control patients. Ince P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Dec;106(2):142–52

Hemi–parkinsonism in multiple system atrophy: a PET and MRI study. Kume A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul; 110(1–2):37–45

The neuropathologic basis of different clinical subgroups of Parkinson's disease. Paulus W, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1991 Nov;50(6):743–55

Dementia in Parkinson's disease: the problem of clinicopathological correlation. Sudarsky L, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Spring;1(2):159–66

Dopamine, tremor, and Parkinson's disease [letter] Hirsch EC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):125–6

Pathology of Parkinson's disease. Changes other than the nigrostriatal pathway. Jellinger KA. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Jun;14(3):153–97 (273 ref.)

Parkinsonism and extraocular motor abnormalities with unusual neuropathological findings. Calabrese VP, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(3):257–60

Idiopathic Parkinson's disease combined with multiple system atrophy. A clinicopathological report. Hughes AJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(4):342–6

Molecular neuroanatomic mechanisms of Parkinson's disease: a proposed therapeutic approach. Gerfen CR, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 May;10(2):435–49 (50 ref.)

Neuropathology of Parkinson's disease and related syndromes. Gibb WR. **Neurol Clin** 1992 May;10(2):361–76 (16 ref.)

What process causes nigral cell death in Parkinson's disease? Jenner P. **Neurol Clin** 1992 May;10(2):387–403 (91 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging in parkinsonism. Olanow CW. **Neurol Clin** 1992 May;10(2):405–20 (48 ref.)

Progressive parkinsonism associated with Rosenthal fibers: senile–onset Alexander's disease? Friedman JH, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1733–5

Juvenile–onset parkinsonism: same patient reported twice [letter; comment] Jellinger K. **Neurology** 1992 May; 42(5):1124–5. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Jun;41(6):820–2.

Levodopa–nonresponsive Lewy body parkinsonism: clinicopathologic study of two cases. Mark MH, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7):1323–7

Alterations in the locus coeruleus in dementias of Alzheimer's and Parkinson's disease. Chan–Palay V. **Prog Brain Res**

1991;88:625–30
[From Parkinson's disease to Lewy body disease] Bordet R, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 18;21(15):708–12 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphological changes in the human cerebral cortex in dementia] Braak H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(3):277–82 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aging and Parkinson's disease] Tohgi H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Aug;43(8):713–9 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Parkinson's syndrome induced in cats by the use of 6-hydroxydopamine. Observations of behavior and motor disorders. Mempel E, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4–5):269–79
Characteristics of tetanic muscle contraction in Parkinson patients. Pedersen SW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Sep; 84(3):250–5
Involvement of peripheral nervous system in juvenile Parkinson's disease. Taly AB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Apr;85(4):272–5
Possible mechanisms underlying the special vulnerability of dopaminergic neurons. Carlsson A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1991;136:16–8 (8 ref.)
Oxidative stress as a cause of Parkinson's disease. Jenner P. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1991;136:6–15 (92 ref.)
Monoamine oxidase, dopamine and Parkinson's disease. Oreland L. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1991;136:60–5 (73 ref.)
Nigral degeneration in Parkinson's disease in relation to clinical features. Rinne JO. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1991; 136:87–90 (42 ref.)
Quantitative analysis of ocular movements in Parkinson's disease. Nakamura T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:559–62
The epidemiology of dementia in patients with Parkinson's disease. Marder K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 295:439–45 (35 ref.)
Basic FGF and its actions on neurons: a group account with special emphasis on the parkinsonian brain. Otto D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;296:239–47 (17 ref.)
Hypothesis: age-associated changes in gait represent, in part, a tendency towards parkinsonism. Dobbs RJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 May;21(3):221–5
Gait on a shoestring: falls and foot separation in parkinsonism. Weller C, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Jul;21(4):242–4
Effect of daytime protein restriction on nutrient intakes of free-living Parkinson's disease patients. Paré S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Mar;55(3):701–7
Overview of Parkinson's disease. Duvoisin RC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:187–93 (44 ref.)
Sensorimotor disinhibition in Parkinson's disease: effects of levodopa. Caligiuri MP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jan; 31(1):53–8
Short-latency autogenic inhibition in patients with Parkinsonian rigidity. Delwaide PJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jul;30(1):83–9
Parkinsonian bradykinesia is due to depression in the rate of rise of muscle activity. Godaux E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jan;31(1):93–100
Why are nigral catecholaminergic neurons more vulnerable than other cells in Parkinson's disease? Hirsch EC. **Ann Neurol** 1992;32 Suppl:S88–93 (33 ref.)
Oxidative stress as a cause of nigral cell death in Parkinson's disease and incidental Lewy body disease. The Royal Kings and Queens Parkinson's Disease Research Group. Jenner P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992;32 Suppl:S82–7 (38 ref.)
Mitochondrial function in Parkinson's disease. The Royal Kings and Queens Parkinson's Disease Research Group. Schapira AH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992;32 Suppl:S116–24 (53 ref.)
Tremor at onset. Predictor of cognitive and motor outcome in Parkinson's disease? Hershey LA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Oct;48(10):1049–51
Local cerebral blood flow and its response to intravenous levodopa in progressive supranuclear palsy. Comparison with Parkinson's disease. Kobari M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jul;49(7):725–30
Supplementary and primary sensory motor area activity in Parkinson's disease. Regional cerebral blood flow changes during finger movements and effects of apomorphine. Rascol O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Feb;49(2):144–8
The role of physical exercise in the occurrence of Parkinson's disease. Sasco AJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Apr;49(4):360–5
A comparison between the effect of intentional modulations and the action of L-dopa on gait in Parkinson's disease. Ferrandez AM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Nov 26; 45(2):177–83
Analyzing the dynamics of hand tremor time series. Gantert C, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1992;66(6):479–84
Event related potentials, reaction time, and cognitive performance in idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Ebmeier KP, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1992 May;33(1):73–89
Subcutaneous apomorphine increases regional cerebral blood flow in parkinsonian patients via peripheral mechanisms. Sabatini U, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 32(2):229–34
Obsessive slowness revisited [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;159:887–8. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Aug;159:273–4.
Temporal discrimination is abnormal in Parkinson's disease. Artieda J, et al. **Brain** 1992 Feb;115 Pt 1:199–210
Short-term synchrony of motor unit discharge during weak isometric contraction in Parkinson's disease. Baker JR, et al. **Brain** 1992 Feb;115 Pt 1:137–54
Simple and choice reaction time and the use of advance information for motor preparation in Parkinson's disease. Jahanshahi M, et al. **Brain** 1992 Apr;115 (Pt 2):539–64
Brain, skeletal muscle and platelet homogenate mitochondrial function in Parkinson's disease. Mann VM, et al. **Brain** 1992 Apr;115 (Pt 2):333–42
Time estimation and reproduction is abnormal in Parkinson's disease. Pastor MA, et al. **Brain** 1992 Feb;115 Pt 1:211–25
Performance of repetitive wrist movements in Parkinson's disease. Pastor MA, et al. **Brain** 1992 Jun;115 (Pt 3):875–91
Recovery in hemiparkinsonian rats following intrastriatal implantation of activated leukocytes. Ewing SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 27;576(1):42–8
Evidence for a common network of brain structures involved in parkinsonian tremor and voluntary repetitive movement. Parker F, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1–2):11–7
Functional sensitization of striatal dopamine D1 receptors in the 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rat. Pifl C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1–2):87–93
The organization of stepping in patients with Parkinson's disease: bradykinesia or discoordination? Beuter A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;19(1):8–16
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, Parkinson's disease and Alzheimer's disease: phylogenetic disorders of the human neocortex sharing many characteristics. Eisen A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;19(1 Suppl):117–23 (90 ref.)
Interactions between MPTP-induced and age-related neuronal death in a murine model of Parkinson's disease. Tatton WG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;19(1 Suppl):124–33 (79 ref.)
Parkinson's disease and weight loss: a study with anthropometric and nutritional assessment. Durrieu G, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Jun;2(3):153–7
Disordered pupil reactivity in Parkinson's disease. Micieli G, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Mar;1(1):55–8
Ambulatory blood pressure in patients with Parkinson's disease without and with orthostatic hypotension. Senard JM, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Apr;2(2):99–104
P300 event-related potentials in de novo Parkinson's disease. Graham JS, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1990;27:89–98
Postural instability in Parkinson's disease. Bloem BR. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S41–5 (33 ref.)
Amantadine as N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptor antagonist: new possibilities for therapeutic applications? Stoof JC, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S4–6
The migraine-dopamine link: do migraine and Parkinson's disease coexist? van Hilten JJ. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992; 94 Suppl:S168–70
Chronic administration of L-dopa affects the movement-related cortical potentials of patients with Parkinson's disease. Feve AP, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Apr;15(2):100–8
Differences in the motor response to apomorphine between untreated and fluctuating patients with Parkinson's disease. Grandas F, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Feb;15(1):13–8
Motor response to repeated dopaminergic stimulation in Parkinson's disease. Obeso JA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Feb;15(1):75–9 (14 ref.)
Non-parkinsonian tremor. Hopfensperger K, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;5(3):321–3 (27 ref.)
MPTP and other Parkinson-inducing agents. Schapira AH. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;5(3):396–400 (23 ref.)
The effect of different high-pass filter settings on peak latencies in the event-related potentials of schizophrenics, patients with Parkinson's disease and controls. Ebmeier KP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 May–Jun; 84(3):280–7
Low contrast stimuli enhance PERG sensitivity to the visual dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. Peppe A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jun;82(6):453–7
Brain excitability and long latency muscular arm responses: non-invasive evaluation in healthy and parkinsonian subjects. Rossini PM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec; 81(6):454–65
Studies of sensory and motor cortex physiology: with observations on akinesia in Parkinson's disease. Hallett M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991; 43:76–85
Silent periods in the abductor pollicis brevis muscle in patients with Parkinson's disease. Nakashima K, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr–May; 32(4–5):215–9
Premovement silence of EMG activity prior to movement in Parkinson patients. Palmer SS, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct–Nov; 31(7):425–31
Changes in blood–brain barrier permeability are associated with behavioral and neurochemical indices of recovery following intraventricular adrenal medulla grafts in an animal model of Parkinson's disease. Curran EJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Nov;114(2):184–92
Correlation of cardiovascular autonomic function tests, magnetic resonance brain imaging and clinical features in suspect cases of multiple system atrophy. Albanese A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):269–73
Alterations of thermoregulation in Parkinson's disease. De Marinis M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):279–83
Maintained cellular function of adrenal medullary cells in parkinsonian dysautonomia. Falini A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):259–61
Sympathetic functions in parkinsonism treated with stereotactic surgery: observations in ten patients. Kruszewski P, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):263–8
Cardiac beta-adrenoceptor sensitivity and Parkinson's disease. Milon D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 5(6):539–48
Respiration and heart rate variability during sleep in untreated Parkinson patients. Ferini-Strambi L, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38(1–2):92–8
Cerebral blood flow and dementia in Parkinson's disease. Kawabata K, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Oct–Dec;4(4):194–203
Release signs in Parkinson's disease with and without dementia. Marterer-Travniczek A, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4(3):207–12
Quantification of motor deficit in Parkinson's disease with a motor performance test series. Pinter MM, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4(2):131–41
Levels of pros-methylimidazoleacetic acid: correlation with severity of Parkinson's disease in CSF of patients and with the depletion of striatal dopamine and its metabolites in MPTP-treated mice. Prell GD, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1991;3(2):109–25
Transplantation of human neuroblastoma cells, catecholaminergic and non-catecholaminergic: effects on rotational behavior in Parkinson's rat model. Manaster JS, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1992 Apr–Sep; 3(2–3):139–50
Is the vulnerability of neurons in the substantia nigra of patients with Parkinson's disease related to their neuromelanin content? Kastner A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):1080–9
Deterioration of dopaminergic pathways and alterations in cognition and motor functions. Dubois B, et al. **J Neurol** 1992;239 Suppl 1:S9–12 (40 ref.)
Articulatory deficits in parkinsonian dysarthria: an acoustic analysis. Ackermann H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;54(12):1093–8
Cognition and cerebral blood flow in lateralised parkinsonism: lack of functional lateral asymmetries. Agniel A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 54(9):783–6
Does ageing aggravate parkinsonian disability? Blin J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):780–2
Bilateral olfactory dysfunction in early stage treated and untreated idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Doty RL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(2):138–42
A new variant of blepharospasm. Elston JS. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(5):369–71
Could midbrain "resting" tremor be caused by postural maintenance at rest? [letter] Horstink MW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):632
A component analysis of the generation and release of isometric force in Parkinson's disease. Jordan N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):572–6
(99mTc)-HM-PAO SPECT and cognitive impairment in Parkinson's disease: a comparison with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Spampinato U, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):787–92
A new approach in the assessment of motor activity in Parkinson's disease. van Hilten JJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;54(11):976–9
Juvenile parkinsonism: ventricular CSF biopterin levels and clinical features. Furukawa Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Apr; 108(2):207–13
A correlation study between blink reflex habituation and clinical state in patients with Parkinson's disease. Matsumoto H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;107(2):155–9
Recovery functions of somatosensory evoked potentials in parkinsonian patients. Nakashima K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Mar;108(1):24–31
On the involvement of the locus ceruleus in Parkinson's disease [letter] Freed DM. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Winter;2(1):114–5
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome associated with basal ganglia hemorrhage [letter] Kellner CH, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Summer;1(3):339
Sleep EEG in depressed and nondepressed patients with Parkinson's disease. Kostic VS, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):176–9
Parkinson's disease, personality, and dopamine. Menza MA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Summer; 2(3):282–7
Depression in Parkinson's disease: a biochemical model. Sano M, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Winter; 2(1):88–92 (36 ref.)
Depression in Parkinson's disease: reconciling physiological and psychological perspectives. Taylor AE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Winter;2(1):92–8 (38 ref.)
Locus coeruleus and norepinephrine in Parkinson's disease. Chan-Palay V. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun; 45(2):519–21
Event-related potentials in senile dementia of Alzheimer's type, multiinfarct dementia and Parkinson's disease. Hanafusa H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Sep; 45(3):667–70
Voiding dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. Hattori T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Mar;46(1):181–6
Dopamine and basal ganglia. Hikosaka O. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):511

Constipation in Parkinson's disease. Jost WH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 11;69(20):906–9

Addiction to nicotine is due to high intrinsic levels of dopamine. Paulson GW. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jul; 38(3):206–7

Evidence for plasticity of the dopaminergic system in parkinsonism. Donnan GA, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1991; 5(2–4):421–33 (88 ref.)

Impairment of high–contrast visual acuity in Parkinson's disease. Jones RD, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(3):232–8

Interlimb coordination in Parkinson's disease. Lazarus A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(2):159–70

Cutaneous reflexes in Parkinson's disease. Fuhr P, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jun;15(6):733–9

Synergistic interactions between muscarinic antagonists, adrenergic agonists and NMDA antagonists with respect to locomotor stimulatory effects in monoamine–depleted mice. Carlsson M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 343(6):568–73

Evaluation of Parkinson's disease: a new approach to disability. Ginanneschi A, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1991; 10(5–6):282–7

The natural history of Parkinson's disease in the pre–levodopa and post–levodopa eras. Hoehn MM. **Neurol Clin** 1992 May;10(2):331–9 (34 ref.)

The role of motor cortex in the pathophysiology of voluntary movement deficits associated with parkinsonism. Watts RL, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 May;10(2):451–69

Abnormalities in color vision and contrast sensitivity in Parkinson's disease. Price MJ, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr; 42(4):887–90

Contrast sensitivity in PD [letter; comment] Tagliati M, et al. **Neurology** 1992 May;42(5):1126–7. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Aug;41(8):1200–2.

Quantitative electroencephalography in Parkinson's disease, dementia, depression and normal aging. Primavera A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(2):102–5

Parkinson's disease and dementia: clinical and neurochemical correlations. Strittmatter MM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 May; 3(5):413–6

Tilt aftereffect reveals early visual processing deficits in Parkinson's disease and in chronic schizophrenic patients on depot neuroleptic. Calvert JE, et al. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(6):375–80

Low body weight in Parkinson's disease. Jankovic J, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Apr;85(4):351–4

[Cognitive evoked potentials in the diagnosis of senile dementia and dementia of Parkinson's disease: significance of multivariate analysis] Uytdenhoef P, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 Dec;21(5–6):439–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dependence of rapid voluntary contractions on the tremor phase in parkinsonism] Staude G, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Jun;23(2):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual evoked potentials in Alzheimer's and Parkinson disease] Zimmer R, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1991 Dec;22(4):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of visual evoked potentials with dementia in Parkinson's disease] Okuda B, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;29(6):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Movement–related brain potentials during the treatment of parkinsonism] Arkhipova NA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 May–Jun;(3):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in sleep in Parkinson's disease] Sušitić V, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1990;(39):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Frontal lobe involvement and cortical and subcortical deterioration in Parkinson's disease evaluated using quantified electroencephalography] García–Mas A, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 Nov–Dec;54(6):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anatomo–functional basis for Parkinson's disease] Obeso JA, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 Nov–Dec;54(6):272–6 (22 ref.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Smoker's melanosis may explain the lower hearing loss and lower frequency of Parkinson's disease found among tobacco smokers—a new hypothesis. Hedin CA. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Jul;35(3):247–9 (19 ref.)

A screening and alerting questionnaire for parkinsonism. Mutch WJ, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1991;10(3):150–6

Protective and preventive therapeutic strategies: monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Tetrud JW, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 May; 10(2):541–52 (74 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Severity and specificity of cognitive impairment in Alzheimer's, Huntington's, and Parkinson's diseases and progressive supranuclear palsy. Pillon B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:224–7

Psychiatric disorders in Parkinson's disease. Gannon M, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 May 6–19;47(9):663–6 (20 ref.)

Cognitive impairment in early, untreated Parkinson's disease and its relationship to motor disability. Cooper JA, et al. **Brain** 1991 Oct;114 (Pt 5):2095–122

Cognitive function and regional cerebral blood flow in Parkinson's disease. Jagust WJ, et al. **Brain** 1992 Apr;115 (Pt 2):521–37

Cognitive slowing in decision tasks in early and advanced Parkinson's disease. Zimmermann P, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Jan;18(1):60–9

Sentence comprehension in Parkinson's disease: the role of attention and memory. Grossman M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 May;42(4):347–84

Speech monitoring skills in Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, and normal aging. McNamara P, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Jan;42(1):38–51

Neuropsychological and glucose metabolic profiles in asymmetric Parkinson's disease. Mohr E, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 May;19(2):163–9

Life–style and dietary factors early and late in Parkinson's disease. Vieregge P, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 May; 19(2):170–3

Psychosocial factors in geriatric care [letter] Yi KM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Sep;40(9):976

Reaction times and visuospatial processing in Parkinson's disease. Daum I, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Nov; 13(6):972–82

Emotional changes with multiple sclerosis and Parkinson's disease. Rao SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Jun; 60(3):369–78 (105 ref.)

Utility of the sickness impact profile in Parkinson's disease. Longstreth WT Jr, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jul–Sep;5(3):142–8

Dream structure in Parkinson's patients. Cipolli C, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Aug;180(8):516–23

Memory dysfunction in Parkinson patients: an analysis of verbal learning processes. Karamat E, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;33:93–7

Clinical comparison of dementia in Parkinson's and Alzheimer's disease. Marschall I, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;33:81–92

1–Methyl–1,2,3,4–tetrahydroisoquinoline, decreasing in 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine–treated mouse, prevents parkinsonism–like behavior abnormalities. Tasaki Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):1940–3

Cognitive components of reaction time in Parkinson's disease. Jordan N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug; 55(8):658–64

Neuropsychological impairments associated with severity of Parkinson's disease. Huber SJ, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Spring;1(2):154–8

Cognitive impairments in different stages of Parkinson's disease. Starkstein SE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Summer;1(3):243–8

Reliability, validity, and clinical correlates of apathy in Parkinson's disease. Starkstein SE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Spring;4(2):134–9

Cognitive impairments in Parkinson's disease. Levin BE, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 May;10(2):471–85 (101 ref.)

Sentence comprehension and praxis deficits in Parkinson's disease. Grossman M, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct; 41(10):1620–6

Serotonergic dysfunction in depression associated with Parkinson's disease. McCance–Katz EF, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1813–4

Perception and memory for faces in Parkinson's disease. Dewick HC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(8):785–802

Clustering strategies on tasks of verbal fluency in Parkinson's disease. Raskin SA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jan; 30(1):95–9

Normal release from proactive interference in untreated patients with Parkinson's disease. Sagar HJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(11):1033–44

Auditory attention in early Parkinson's disease: an impairment in focused attention. Sharpe MH. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jan;30(1):101–6

Olfactory deficits in elderly subjects and Parkinson patients. Zucco GM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):895–8

Left–sided Parkinson's disease is associated with greater anxiety and depression. Fleminger S. **Psychol Med** 1991 Aug;21(3):629–38

The etiology of depression in Parkinson's disease patients. Guze BH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Fall;32(4):390–5 (45 ref.)

[Physical symptoms of Parkinson's disease and the score on Beck's Depression Inventory] Emanuels–Zuurveen ES, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1991 Aug;22(4):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A study of attitudes toward illness and its effect on mortality in patients with Parkinson's disease] Kuroda K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 May;37(5):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cognitive processes in Parkinson's disease—an event–related potential analysis] Toda K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;28(6):801–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cognitive impairment in Parkinson's disease] Tamaru F, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Aug;43(8):731–40 (99 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cognitive deterioration in Parkinson's disease] Vilert Barnet J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 Nov–Dec;54(6):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Parkinson's syndrome: cranial computed–tomography findings. Their dependence on sex and age. Grundl W, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1991;48(3–4):127–36

Long–term abolition of parkinsonian tremor following attempted ventriculogramy. Marks PV, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(5):505–8

Radiological assessment of dysphagia in Parkinson's disease. Stroudley J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Oct;64(766):890–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

What has PET told us about Parkinson's disease? Aquilonius SM. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1991;136:37–9 (28 ref.)

Positron emission tomography of brain dopamine D–2 receptors with 11C–raclopride in early Parkinson's disease. Laihinen A, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:151

Positron emission tomography of brain dopamine D–1 receptors with 11C–SCH 23390 in Parkinson's disease. Rinne JO, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:152

Impaired mesial frontal and putamen activation in Parkinson's disease: a positron emission tomography study. Playford ED, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Aug;32(2):151–61

Positron emission tomography in Parkinson's disease. Snow BJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;19(1 Suppl):138–41 (28 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow and dementia in Parkinson's disease. Kawabata K, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Oct–Dec;4(4):194–203

Positron emission tomography in degenerative disorders of the dopaminergic system. Karbe H, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4(2):121–30

Striatal blood flow, glucose metabolism and 18F–dopa uptake: difference in Parkinson's disease and atypical parkinsonism. Otsuka M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;54(10):898–904

(99mTc)–HM–PAO SPECT and cognitive impairment in Parkinson's disease: a comparison with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Spampinato U, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):787–92

Positron emission tomography studies in parkinsonism. Eidelberg D. **Neurol Clin** 1992 May;10(2):421–33 (56 ref.)

[18F]–6–fluorodopa PET scanning in Parkinson's disease after selective COMT inhibition with nitecapone (OR–462). Laihinen A, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):199–203

123I–iodobenzamide–SPECT predicts dopaminergic responsiveness in patients with de novo parkinsonism [published erratum appears in Neurology 1992 May;42(5):1028] Schwarz J, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):556–61

SPECT imaging of dopamine D2 receptors with 123I–IBZM: initial experience in controls and patients with Parkinson's syndrome and Wilson's disease. Tatsch K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Aug;12(8):699–707

[Parkinson disease, a simple diagnosis? (letter)] Verhoeff NP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Apr 11;136(15):757 **(Dut)**

[L–18F–dopa–PET in Parkinson–plus syndromes for the detection of a disordered presynaptic dopaminergic function] Cordes M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Mar; 31(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of cognitive function and regional cerebral blood flow in Parkinson's disease by 123I–IMP SPECT] Yamamoto K. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jan;32(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Driving with Parkinson's disease. A controlled laboratory investigation. Lings S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jul; 86(1):33–9

The role of the voluntary sector: pump primer or pit prop? Baker M. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;55 Suppl:45–6

SURGERY

Intrastriatal grafts of adrenal medulla in hemiparkinsonian rats—ultrastructural study. Jędrzejewska A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4–5):391–6

Transplantation of cultured fetal adrenal medullary tissue into the brain of Parkinsonian. Ben R, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:42–4

Adrenal medulla autograft in caudate nucleus as treatment for Parkinson disease. Broggi G, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:45–7

Towards a neural transplantation therapy for Parkinson's disease: experimental principles from animal studies. Dunnett SB. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:35–8 (5 ref.)

A comparative evaluation of clinical rating scales and quantitative measurements in assessment pre and post striatal implantation of human foetal mesencephalon in Parkinson's disease. Henderson BT, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:48–50

A series of experimental surgery for advanced Parkinson's disease by foetal mesencephalic transplantation. Hitchcock ER, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:54–7

Stereotactic Vim–Vo–thalamotomy for choreatic movement disorder. Kawashima Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:103–6

Grafting of fetal dopamine neurons in Parkinson's disease. The Czech experience with severe akinetic patients. Subrt O, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:51–3

Image–directed functional neurosurgery with the Cosman–Roberts–Wells stereotactic instrument. Martínez R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;113(3–4):176–9

Putative chromaffin cell survival and enhanced host–derived TH–fiber innervation following a functional adrenal

medulla autograft for Parkinson's disease. Kordower JH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Apr;29(4):405–12

Transplantation of fetal dopamine neurons in Parkinson's disease: one-year clinical and neurophysiological observations in two patients with putaminal implants. Lindvall O, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Feb;31(2):155–65

Transplantation of fetal dopamine neurons in Parkinson's disease: PET [18F]6-L-fluorodopa studies in two patients with putaminal implants. Sawle GV, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Feb;31(2):166–73

Fetal homotransplants in the treatment of Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Freeman TB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Sep;48(9):900–2. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1990 Dec;47(12):1281–5.

Neural transplantation for Parkinson's disease: a critical appraisal. Rosenfeld JV, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Aug; 21(4):477–84 (40 ref.)

Long-term abolition of parkinsonian tremor following attempted ventriculography. Marks PV, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(5):505–8

Halifax hospital first in Canada to proceed with controversial fetal-tissue transplant. Jones D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 1;146(3):389–91

The prognostic value of intra-operative observations during thalamotomy for parkinsonian tremor. Wester K, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(1):25–30

A method for quantitating motor deficits in a nonhuman primate following MPTP-induced hemiparkinsonism and co-grafting. Ellis JE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Mar; 115(3):376–87

Sympathetic functions in parkinsonism treated with stereotactic surgery: observations in ten patients. Kruszewski P, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):263–8

Long-term follow-up of adrenal medullary transplantation for Parkinson's disease. Waters CH, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jan-Mar;5(1):35–9

Autologous adrenal medullary, fetal mesencephalic, and fetal adrenal brain transplantation in Parkinson's disease: a long-term postoperative follow-up. Madrazo I, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1991;2(3–4):157–64

Visual evoked cortical responses and electroretinograms following implantation of human fetal mesencephalon to the right caudate nucleus in Parkinson's disease. Henderson B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;107(2):183–90

Surgery for Parkinson's disease: is the graft really necessary? [letter] Bracha HS, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Fall;1(4):447–8

Posteroventral pallidotomy for Parkinson's disease [letter] Bakay RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Sep;77(3):487–8

Stereotactic ventrolateralis thalamotomy for medically refractory tremor in post-levodopa era Parkinson's disease patients [see comments] Fox MW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov;75(5):723–30. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1992 May;76(5):891–2.

Leksell's posteroventral pallidotomy in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Laitinen LV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan;76(1):53–61

Behavioural effects of genetically engineered cells releasing dopa and dopamine after intracerebral grafting in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Horellou P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1991;85(3):158–70 (112 ref.)

Second chance for the adrenal medulla transplant [letter] Doering LC. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):431

Co-transplantation of peripheral nerve and adrenal medulla in Parkinson's disease. CHP Neural Transplantation Group [letter] López Lozano JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15; 339(8790):430

Cultured human fetal and rat brain tissue and Parkinson's disease [letter] Stern GM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15; 339(8790):431

Encapsulated cell implantation for Parkinson's disease [letter] Christenson L, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(2):185–6

Core assessment program for intracerebral transplantations (CAPIT). Langston JW, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(1):2–13

Future perfect? Presymptomatic diagnosis, neural transplantation, and trophic factors. Shults CW. **Neurol Clin** 1992 May;10(2):567–93 (130 ref.)

Blinded evaluation confirms long-term asymmetric effect of unilateral thalamotomy or subthalamotomy on tremor in Parkinson's disease. Diederich N, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jul; 42(7):1311–4

United Parkinson Foundation Neurotransplantation Registry on adrenal medullary transplants: presurgical, and 1- and 2-year follow-up. Goetz CG, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov; 41(11):1719–22

Thalamotomy. Tasker RR. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Oct; 1(4):841–64 (196 ref.)

Development of human neural transplantation [letter; comment] García Flores E. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr; 30(4):651–2. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1991 Aug;29(2):165–76; discussion 176–7.

Development of human neural transplantation [letter; comment] Levivier M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May; 30(5):811–2. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1991 Aug;29(2):165–76; discussion 176–7.

Fetal transplants show promise [news] Thompson L. **Science** 1992 Aug 14;257(5072):868, 870

[Intracerebral cograft of Schwann's cells and fetal adrenal medulla in the treatment of Parkinson's disease] Zhang WC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;29(12):750–2, 797 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental clinical transplantation in patients with Parkinson disease. Experimental background and clinical picture] Ostergaard K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 9; 153(50):3554–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Brain transplantation in Parkinson's disease (editorial)] Chapman Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Dec 15;121(12):540–2 **(Heb)**

[Cografting technique in the treatment of Parkinson's disease] Date I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Oct;19(10):919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cografts of adrenal medulla and peripheral nerve in a mouse model of Parkinson's disease] Date I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Sep;19(9):811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in endocrinology] Hartwig W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Feb;79(2):101–5 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Thalamotomy in older parkinsonism patients] Klumbis LA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):7–8 **(Rus)**

[Transplantation of nigral and adrenal tissue into the striatum in rats—an experimental model for the surgical treatment of Parkinson disease] Novaković B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Jul-Aug;119(7–8):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Neurotransplantation, critical analysis and perspectives] Mariala J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Mar;93(3):111–22 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Stereotaxic surgery in Parkinson's disease. A preliminary report of 2 cases] Fernando Pitty L. **Rev Med Panama** 1992 May;17(2):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

New approaches to the treatment of early Parkinson's disease. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1991;136:1–98

Parkinsonism treatment: Part III—Update. Collier DS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Feb;26(2):227–33 (55 ref.)

Polymer encapsulated neurotransmitter secreting cells. Potential treatment for Parkinson's disease. Tresco PA, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jan-Mar;38(1):17–23 (56 ref.)

Fetal tissue implants: therapy for Parkinson's disease? [interview by Kevin Tanzillo] Berg P, et al. **Geriatrics** 1992 Jul;47(7):70–1, 75–6

Chemical stimulation to deep forebrain nuclei in parkinsonism and epilepsy. Heath RG, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1984;18:163–78

Electroconvulsive therapy as a probe of the boundaries of neuropsychiatry [editorial; comment] Dubovsky SL. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Fall;3(4):361–3. Comment on: J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1991 Fall;3(4):405–11.

More on ECT and delirium in Parkinson's disease [letter] Faber R. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Spring; 4(2):232

ECT-induced delirium in depressed patients with Parkinson's disease [see comments] Figiel GS, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Fall;3(4):405–11. Comment in: J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1991 Fall;3(4):361–3.

ECT and delirium in Parkinson's disease [letter] Fink M, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Spring;4(2):231–2

Electroconvulsive therapy in Parkinson's disease and other movement disorders. Faber R, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991; 6(4):293–303 (94 ref.)

Electroconvulsive therapy in untreated Parkinson's disease [letter] Stern MB. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(3):265

An integrated approach to patient management in Parkinson's disease. Lieberman A. **Neurol Clin** 1992 May;10(2):553–65 (35 ref.)

Transplantation of adrenal medulla and omentum to the putamen by a transinsular pathway for Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Stellar S. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jan; 30(1):143–4. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1991 Mar;28(3):481.

Treatment of Parkinson's disease with electroconvulsive therapy. Rasmussen K, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;14(4):925–33 (31 ref.)

[Electric stimulation (ECT) in Parkinson disease] Dam H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 20;154(4):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Neuropsychological evaluation before and after thalamic stimulation in 9 patients with Parkinson disease] Caparros-Lefebvre D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(2):117–22 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurotropic effect of endogenous peptides having a therapeutic effect on patients with Parkinson's disease] Dambinova SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 321(1):198–202 **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the complex treatment of Parkinson's disease] El'chaninov AP, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):87 **(Rus)**

[Effects of sleep deprivation in patients with parkinsonism] Levin Ial. **Sov Med** 1991;(11):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic advances in Parkinson disease. Symposium of the XLII annual meeting of the Spanish Neurological Society. December 1990] **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 Nov-Dec;54(6):261–326 **(Spa)**

PARKINSON DISEASE, POSTENCEPHALITIC

see related
ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC

DIAGNOSIS

Postvaccinal parkinsonism. Alves RS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992; 7(2):178–80

Cranial dystonia (Meige syndrome) in postencephalitic parkinsonism [letter] Morrison PJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992; 7(1):90–1

[Encephalitis lethargica—a neuropsychiatric disease] Northoff G. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Apr; 60(4):133–9 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Is progression in postencephalitic Parkinson's disease late and age-related? Vieregge P, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Aug; 238(5):299–303

MICROBIOLOGY

Astrogliosis in von Economo's and postencephalitic Parkinson's diseases supports probable viral etiology. Elizan TS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Oct;105(2):131–4

PATHOLOGY

Astrogliosis in von Economo's and postencephalitic Parkinson's diseases supports probable viral etiology. Elizan TS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Oct;105(2):131–4

PARKINSON DISEASE, SYMPTOMATIC

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Subclinical damage to the nigrostriatal dopamine system by MPTP as a model of preclinical Parkinson's disease: a review. Burns RS. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1991;136:29–36 (22 ref.)

Fluoxetine and parkinsonism in patients taking carbamazepine [letter] Gernaat HB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 148(11):1604–5

Manganese as possible ecoetiologic factor in Parkinson's disease. Feldman RG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11; 648:266–7

Lack of major olfactory dysfunction in MPTP-induced parkinsonism. Doty RL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jul; 32(1):97–100

Parkinsonism-inducing neurotoxin MPP+: uptake and toxicity in nonneuronal COS cells expressing dopamine transporter cDNA. Kitayama S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jul;32(1):109–11

Cycads, designer drugs, free radicals and neurodegenerative disease. Mitchell JD. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1992;15:130–9 (15 ref.)

The association among negative symptoms, movement disorders, and frontal lobe psychological deficits in schizophrenic patients. Brown KW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Dec 15;30(12):1182–90

Handedness as a risk factor for neuroleptic-induced movement disorders. Brown KW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 1;31(7):746–8

Electroconvulsive therapy for persistent neuroleptic-induced akathisia and parkinsonism: a case report. Hermesh H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb 15;31(4):407–11

Patterns of manual dominance in patients with neuroleptic-induced movement disorders. Kern RS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1;30(5):483–92

The psychological consequences of tardive dyskinesia. The effect of drug-induced parkinsonism and the topography of the dyskinetic movements. Brown KW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:399–403

Hemiparkinsonism in monkeys following unilateral common carotid artery infusion of MPTP. A study of behavior, biochemistry and histology. Chen SD, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Sep;104(9):758–63

Differential effects of acute and chronic nicotine treatment on MPTP-(1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine) induced degeneration of nigrostriatal dopamine neurons in the black mouse. Janson AM, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Mar-Apr;70(3–4):232–8

Parkinsonism associated with calcium channel blockers: a prospective follow-up study. García-Ruiz PJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Feb;15(1):19–26

Cinnarizine-induced parkinsonism in primates. García Ruiz PJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Apr;15(2):152–4

MPTP and other Parkinson-inducing agents. Schapira AH. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;5(3):396–400 (23 ref.)

MPTP induced hemiparkinsonism in monkeys: behavioral, mechanographic, electromyographic and immunohistochemical studies. Benazzouz A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(1):116–20

A parkinsonian syndrome induced in the goldfish by the neurotoxin MPTP. Pollard HB, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Sep; 6(12):3108–16

Drug-induced parkinsonism: relationship to age at onset of schizophrenia. Sandyk R, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Apr-Jun; 6(2):151–7

Risk factors for neuroleptic-induced movement disorders. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Dec;61(3–4):149–88

Does fluoxetine exacerbate Parkinson's disease? Caley CF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;53(8):278–82

Intranigral iron injection induces behavioral and biochemical "parkinsonism" in rats. Ben-Shachar D, et al.

J Neurochem 1991 Dec;57(6):2133–5

MK–801 prevents 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine–induced parkinsonism in primates. Zuddas A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):733–9

Parkinsonism and defects of praxis following methanol poisoning [letter] Mozaz MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):843–4

In vivo distribution of catecholamine reuptake sites in human brain gives clues to the physiopathology of MPTP–induced parkinsonism [letter] Salmon E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(2):167

A longitudinal study of correlations among tardive dyskinesia, drug–induced parkinsonism, and psychosis. Hansen TE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Winter;4(1):29–35

Asymmetry in clinical features of drug–induced parkinsonism. Sethi KD, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Winter;2(1):64–6

Effect of D1 and D2 agonists and antagonists on dyskinesia produced by L–dopa in 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine–treated monkeys. Gomez–Mancilla B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):409–13

The D1 receptor antagonist, SCH 23390, induces signs of parkinsonism in African green monkeys. Lawrence MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(25):PL229–34

Temporary deterioration in parkinsonian signs after modest alcohol intake [letter] Fernandez W, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992; 7(3):284–5

Exposure to well water and pesticides in Parkinson's disease: a case–control study in the Madrid area. Jiménez–Jiménez FJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(2):149–52

Levodopa–induced dyskinesias in Parkinson's disease: clinical and pharmacological classification. Luquin MR, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(2):117–24

Parkinsonian syndrome after long–term treatment with clebopride [letter] Montagna P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992; 7(1):89–90

Ethosuximide and tremor in Parkinson's disease: a pilot study. Pourcher E, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(2):132–6

Unilateral MPTP–induced parkinsonism in monkeys. A quantitative autoradiographic study of dopamine D1 and D2 receptors and re–uptake sites. Przedborski S, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1991;37(6):377–82 (35 ref.)

Acute and persistent parkinsonism after use of diquat. Sechi GP, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):261–3

Injection of the competitive NMDA receptor antagonist AP–5 into the nucleus accumbens of monoamine–depleted mice induces pronounced locomotor stimulation. Svensson A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 May;31(5):513–8

Neurochemical evaluation of the striatum in symptomatic and recovered MPTP–treated cats. Schneider JS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(2):421–9

Calcium–entry blockers–induced parkinsonism: possible role of inherited susceptibility. Negrotti A, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring;13(1):261–4

A pilot study of occupational and environmental risk factors for Parkinson's disease. Wechsler LS, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Fall;12(3):387–92

Preclinical neurophysiological signs of parkinsonism in occupational manganese exposure. Wennberg A, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring;13(1):271–4

Occupational and environmental causes of parkinsonism. Tanner CM. **Occup Med** 1992 Jul–Sep;7(3):503–13 (58 ref.)

Treatment of extrapyramidal side effects with terguride. Filip V, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jan;41(1):9–16

Pyridine derivatives: structure–activity relationships causing parkinsonism–like symptoms. Bachurin SO, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991;122:1–36 (147 ref.)

[Effect of 6–hydroxydopamine on cerebral catecholamines, lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzymes in rats–concerned with pathogenesis of Parkinson's disease] Liang L, et al. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 24(4):223–7, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Parkinsonism following addition of fluoxetine to treatment with neuroleptics or carbamazepine (letter)] Jansen EN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Apr 11;136(15):755–6 **(Dut)**

[Parkinsonism following addition of fluoxetine to treatment with neuroleptics or carbamazepine (letter)] Keppel Hesselink JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Apr 11; 136(15):754–5 **(Dut)**

[Parkinsonism following addition of fluoxetine to the treatment with neuroleptics or carbamazepine] Touw DJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 15;136(7):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A case of parkinsonism induced by an oral contraceptive] Yasui M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Feb;44(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Selective D2 receptor stimulation induces dyskinesia in parkinsonian monkeys. Luquin MR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 May;31(5):551–4

Consideration on two cases of dystonia–parkinsonism. Zambrino CA, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Oct;12(5):475–8

Contralateral disappearance of parkinsonian signs after subthalamic hematoma. Sellal F, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan; 42(1):255–6

DIAGNOSIS

Underrecognition of tardive dyskinesia and drug–induced parkinsonism by psychiatric residents. Hansen TE, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;14(5):340–4

The apomorphine test in parkinsonian syndromes. D'Costa DF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct; 54(10):870–2

[MRI in Parkinson's disease and vascular parkinsonism—study on the lesion of substantia nigra] Aotsuka A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jun;31(6):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Neurotoxin–related research: from the laboratory to the clinic. Iversen L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11; 648:207–18 (39 ref.)

Neurochemical responses to 6–hydroxydopamine and L–dopa therapy: implications for Parkinson's disease. Zigmond MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11; 648:71–86 (90 ref.)

The AMPA receptor antagonist NBQX has antiparkinsonian effects in monoamine–depleted rats and MPTP–treated monkeys. Klockgether T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Nov; 30(5):717–23

Dystonia induced by combined treatment with L–dopa and MK–801 in parkinsonian monkeys. Rupniak NM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jul;32(1):103–5

Terguride stimulates locomotor activity at 2 months but not 10 months after 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine treatment of common marmosets. Lange KW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;212(2–3):247–52

Dihydrexidine, a full dopamine D1 agonist, reduces MPTP–induced parkinsonism in monkeys. Taylor JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 9;199(3):389–91

Biochemical and behavioral recovery in a rodent model of Parkinson's disease following stereotactic implantation of dopamine–containing liposomes. During MJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Feb;115(2):193–9

Synergism of the AMPA–antagonist NBQX and the NMDA–antagonist CPP with L–dopa in models of Parkinson's disease. Löschmann PA, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1991;3(3):203–13

MPTP–induced parkinsonism: acceleration of biochemical and behavioral recovery by GM1 ganglioside treatment. Schneider JS. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan;31(1):112–9

Dopamine fiber growth induction by implantation of synthetic dopamine–containing microspheres in rats with experimental hemi–parkinsonism. McRae A, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1992 Feb–Apr;16(1–2):123–41

Effect of LY 171555 and CY 208–243 on tremor suppression in the MPTP monkey model of parkinsonism. Gomez–Mancilla B, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(1):43–7

Effect of ethosuximide on rest tremor in the MPTP monkey model. Gomez–Mancilla B, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992; 7(2):137–41

Effect of estrogen and progesterone on L–dopa induced dyskinesia in MPTP–treated monkeys. Gomez–Mancilla B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):129–32

Recovery from experimental parkinsonism in primates with GM1 ganglioside treatment. Schneider JS, et al. **Science** 1992 May 8;256(5058):843–6

[Dopa–induced dyskinesia in the 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine–treated hemiparkinsonian monkeys] Chen S. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 25(1):50–2, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A double–blind study on the effect of dexetimide in the control of neuroleptic–induced extrapyramidal side–effects] Chen Y. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 24(4):197–9, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Tyrosine hydroxylase–immunohistochemical study in the midbrain of experimental MPTP parkinsonism] Fukuda T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Feb;32(2):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETHNOLOGY

Early onset parkinsonism in Chinese. Tsai CH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;90(10):964–9

ETIOLOGY

Movement disorders due to cerebral Toxoplasma gondii infection in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Noël S, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1992; 92(3):148–56 (20 ref.)

beta–Methylamino–L–alanine (BMAA) and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis–parkinsonism dementia of the western Pacific. Duncan MW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11; 648:161–8 (57 ref.)

What is it? Case 3, 1991: moaning in a man with parkinsonian signs. Micheli F, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(4):376–8

Unsuspected, surreptitious drug–induced parkinsonism. Albanese A, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb;42(2):459

Acute parkinsonian syndrome with demyelinating leukoencephalopathy in bone marrow transplant recipients. Lockman LA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 7(6):457–63

Asymmetrical FDG–PET and MRI findings of striatonigral system in multiple system atrophy with hemiparkinsonism. Kato T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 May–Jun;10(3):87–93

[A case of posttraumatic parkinsonism] Takeda M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Aug;31(8):842–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Parkinsonism induced by MPTP as an experimental model of Parkinson disease: similarities and differences] Luquin MR, et al. **Neurologia** 1991 Oct;6(8):287–94 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

[Familial parkinsonian syndrome with athymhormia and hypoventilation] Lechevalier B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(1):39–46 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Midbrain dopaminergic cell loss in Parkinson's disease and MPTP–induced parkinsonism: sparing of calbindin–D28k–containing cells. German DC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:42–62

Effects of 6–hydroxydopamine lesions of the nigrostriatal pathway on striatal serotonin innervation in adult rats. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;562(2):301–5

Induction of D2 dopamine receptor mRNA synthesis in a 6–hydroxydopamine parkinsonian rat model. Lisovoski F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 May;28(5):697–701

Effects of dopamine denervation on striatal peptide expression in parkinsonian monkeys. Lavoie B, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3 Suppl):373–5

Decreased levels of [Met]enkephalin, neuropeptide Y, substance P, and vasoactive intestinal peptide in parkinsonian adrenal medulla. Stoddard SL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Oct;114(1):23–7

Iron–melanin complex in substantia nigra of parkinsonian brains: an x–ray microanalysis. Jellinger K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):1168–71

Dopamine fiber detection by [11C]–CFT and PET in a primate model of parkinsonism. Hantraye P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Mar;3(3):265–8

Dopaminergic neurons expressing calbindin in normal and parkinsonian monkeys. Lavoie B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Oct;2(10):601–4

Reduction of [125I]Bolton Hunter CCK8 and [3H]MK–329 (devazepide) binding to CCK receptors in the substantia nigra/VTA complex and its forebrain projection areas following MPTP–induced hemi–parkinsonism in the monkey. Graham WC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30; 131(1):129–34

Effect of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine on the regional distribution of brain monoamines in the rhesus monkey. Pifl C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):591–605

MICROBIOLOGY

[Parkinsonian syndrome during viral meningoencephalitis] Giraldi C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1991 Sep–Oct;61(5):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

Mortality rates for Parkinson's disease and parkinsonism in Italy (1969–1987). Vanacore N, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1992;11(2):65–73

PATHOLOGY

Subclinical damage to the nigrostriatal dopamine system by MPTP as a model of preclinical Parkinson's disease: a review. Burns RS. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1991;136:29–36 (22 ref.)

Relative sparing of the dopaminergic innervation of the globus pallidus in monkeys made hemi–parkinsonian by intracarotid MPTP infusion. Schneider JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 16;556(2):292–6

Rescue of dying neurons: a new action for deprenyl in MPTP parkinsonism. Tatton WG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Dec; 30(4):666–72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Possible mechanisms underlying the special vulnerability of dopaminergic neurons. Carlsson A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1991;136:16–8 (8 ref.)

Oxidative stress as a cause of Parkinson's disease. Jenner P. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1991;136:6–15 (92 ref.)

The association among negative symptoms, movement disorders, and frontal lobe psychological deficits in schizophrenic patients. Brown KW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Dec 15;30(12):1182–90

Patterns of manual dominance in patients with neuroleptic–induced movement disorders. Kern RS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1;30(5):483–92

Disappearance of circadian rhythms in Parkinson's disease model induced by 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine in dogs. Hineno T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1–2):92–9

Further investigations into the pathophysiology of MPTP–induced parkinsonism in the primate: an intracerebral microdialysis study of gamma–aminobutyric acid in the lateral segment of the globus pallidus. Robertson RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1–2):278–80

Effect of clonidine and atropine on rest tremor in the MPTP

monkey model of parkinsonism. Gomez-Mancilla B, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Aug;14(4):359–66

Cryopreservation, survival and function of intrastriatal fetal mesencephalic grafts in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Sauer H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(1):54–62

A method for quantitating motor deficits in a nonhuman primate following MPTP-induced hemiparkinsonism and co-grafting. Ellis JE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Mar; 115(3):376–87

Effect of chronic treatment with (+)-PHNO, a D2 agonist in MPTP-treated monkeys. Gomez-Mancilla B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Aug;117(2):185–8

Correlation of cardiovascular autonomic function tests, magnetic resonance brain imaging and clinical features in suspect cases of multiple system atrophy. Albanese A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):269–73

Lesioning of the striatum reverses motor asymmetry in the 6-hydroxydopamine rodent model of parkinsonism. Friehs GM, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1991;2(2):141–56

Progressive anarthria with secondary parkinsonism: a clinico-pathological case report. Broussolle E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):577–80

Vacuous jaw movements and feeding deficits in rats with ventrolateral striatal dopamine depletion: possible relation to parkinsonian symptoms. Jicha GA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Dec;11(12):3822–9

Dopamine and basal ganglia. Hikosaka O. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):511

Intraventricular infusion of epidermal growth factor restores dopaminergic pathway in hemiparkinsonian rats. Pezzoli G, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(4):281–7

Tremor in MPTP-induced parkinsonism. Tetrud JW, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb;42(2):407–10

The neuronal mechanism underlying parkinsonism and dyskinesia: differential roles of the putamen and caudate nucleus. Yoshida M. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):31–40 (23 ref.)

Effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)-induced hemiparkinsonism on the kinematics of a two-dimensional,multijoint arm movement in the rhesus monkey. Camarata PJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 48(3):607–19

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome or parkinsonism hyperpyrexia syndrome. Granner MA, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1991 Sep;11(3):228–35 (60 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

MK-801 prevents 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-induced parkinsonism in primates. Zuddas A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):733–9

Partially protective effect of amantadine in the MPTP model of Parkinson's disease. Rojas P, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:33–5

PSYCHOLOGY

The psychological consequences of tardive dyskinesia. The effect of drug-induced parkinsonism and the topography of the dyskinetic movements. Brown KW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:399–403

Motor and nonmotor behavioral deficits in monkeys made hemiparkinsonian by intracarotid MPTP infusion. Schneider JS, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Aug;42(8):1565–72

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuroradiological covariates of drug-induced parkinsonism and tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenia. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 May;58(1-2):7–53

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Striatal blood flow, glucose metabolism and 18F-dopa uptake: difference in Parkinson's disease and atypical parkinsonism. Otsuka M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;54(10):898–904

SURGERY

Neuronal transplantation in parkinsonism. Itakura T. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):515–6

Lesion of the subthalamic nucleus for the alleviation of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)-induced parkinsonism in the primate. Aziz TZ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(4):288–92

THERAPY

Intraventricular infusion of epidermal growth factor restores dopaminergic pathway in hemiparkinsonian rats. Pezzoli G, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(4):281–7

PARKINSONIAN SYNDROME see **PARKINSON DISEASE, SYMPTOMATIC**

PAROMOMYCIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Interaction between 16S ribosomal RNA and ribosomal protein S12: differential effects of paromomycin and streptomycin. O'Connor M, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Dec; 73(12):1493–500

Hygromycin- and paromomycin-resistant mutants of Aspergillus nidulans alter translational fidelity. Martinelli SD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Aug;20(3):211–8

Paromomycin inhibits Cryptosporidium infection of a human enterocyte cell line. Marshall RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;165(4):772–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Paromomycin for the treatment of cryptosporidial diarrhoea in AIDS patients [letter] Clezy K, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Sep; 5(9):1146–7

Leishmania major: resistance of promastigotes to paromomycin, and susceptibility of amastigotes to paromomycin-methylbenzethonium chloride ointment. el-On J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Jun;85(3):323–8

Luminal agents in the treatment of amebiasis [letter; comment] McAuley JB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May; 14(5):1161–2. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Feb;14(2):385–93.

Paromomycin in the treatment of mild-to-moderate intestinal amebiasis [letter] McAuley JB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):551–2

PARONYCHIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dermatoses--an occupational hazard in the canning industry. London L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jun 20;81(12):606–12

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of chronic paronychia in a skin hospital in Singapore. Chow E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Nov; 30(11):795–8

MICROBIOLOGY

[Recurrent digital herpes simplex] Schieferstein G, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Dec;62(12):897–8 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Bullous lesions in acrodermatitis enteropathica. Histopathologic findings regarding two patients. Borroni G, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Aug;14(4):304–9

THERAPY

Thumb paronychia treated with leeches [letter] Graham CE. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 6;156(7):512

[Treatment methods in joint paronychia] Rapoport AL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(12):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PAROTID DISEASES

Polycystic parotid disease: a case report. Mandel L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Nov;49(11):1228–31

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Sialadenosis caused by long-term valproate medication] Reisser C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Jul;70(7):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Major salivary gland lymphoepithelial lesions and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Terry JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct;162(4):324–9

Benign cystic vs. solid lesions of the parotid gland in HIV patients. Huang RD, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Nov-Dec; 13(6):522–7 (30 ref.)

A rare presentation of tuberculosis of the cervical spine. Dilkes MG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Sep;105(9):786–7

Cystic parotomegaly in an HIV-seropositive patient. A case report. Bodenstein NP, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1992 Mar; 30(1):24–6

[Benign parotid lymphoepithelial cyst in a patient with HIV infection (letter)] Alejo M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Sep; 189(4):195–6 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital extraoral fistula from an auxiliary parotid gland. Zhao K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jul;50(7):752–3

[A case of a child with congenital anomaly of the first branchial cleft] Zawadowski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991; 45(4):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intraparotid hematoma. Lauretano AM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Sep;101(9):791–3 (17 ref.)

Angiolithiasis and sialolithiasis in the head and neck. Raymond AK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 May; 101(5):455–7 (7 ref.)

Benign cystic lymphoepithelial lesion of the parotid gland an unusual presentation of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Galindo LM, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Aug;83(8):340–2

Parotid gland and parapharyngeal space imaging--the surgical significance. Noyek AM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Mar-Apr;28(3-4):193–7 (17 ref.)

[Benign lymphoepithelial cysts of the parotid in a patient with HIV infection] Ficarra G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1992 Mar;41(3):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Oral symptoms in bulimia nervosa. A survey of 34 cases. Spigset O. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1991 Dec;49(6):335–9 (20 ref.)

Parotid swelling after upper gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter] Nijhawan S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jan-Feb;38(1):94

Infectious mononucleosis presenting as a parotid mass with associated facial nerve palsy. Johnson PA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Aug;20(4):193–5 (26 ref.)

CT and MR appearances of parotid pseudotumors in Sjögren syndrome. Takashima S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):376–83

Pneumoparotis, an unusual occurrence of parotid gland swelling during dental treatment. Report of a case with a review of the literature. Takenoshita Y, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1991 Nov;19(8):362–5 (23 ref.)

[Langerhans-cell histiocytosis in the adult: regressive parotid involvement following thalidomide therapy] Bensaid P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(4):281–3 (6 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Duct cysts of the parotid. Complications of dilated Stensen's duct] Laudenbach P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91 Suppl 1:78–81 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A 28-year-old patient with hepatitis, parotid gland swelling, facial paralysis and conjunctivitis (clinical conference)] Jaspersen D, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Feb 15;87(2):84–6 **(Ger)**

[A case report of lymphoepithelial cyst in the parotid gland] Ishio K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Nov; 94(11):1665–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Primary tuberculosis of the parotid gland. Ustüner TE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Nov;88(5):884–5

PARASITOLOGY

Intraglandular toxoplasmosis lymphadenitis of the parotid gland. Akiner MN, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Oct; 105(10):860–2

Helminth infection of the parotid gland. Seddon SV, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb;50(2):183–5

PATHOLOGY

Asteroid bodies and calcium oxalate crystals: two infrequent findings in fine-needle aspirates of parotid sarcoidosis. Pérez-Guillermo M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992; 8(3):248–52

Value of needle biopsy in directing management of parotid lesions in HIV-positive patients. Casiano RR, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5):411–4

Giant parotid calculus--an unusual presentation. Iqbal SM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 May;106(5):446–7

Tuberculosis of the parotid gland: a case report. Sriumpai S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 May;74(5):295–7

Lymphoepithelial lesion of accessory parotid presenting as a buccal space mass. Slater LJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;50(10):1131–5

[Prognostic and therapeutic aspects of lympho-epithelial lesions of the parotid. Apropos of 8 cases] Gordeeff A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91 Suppl 1:44–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An investigation of parotid gland function and histopathology in autoimmune disease-prone mice of different age groups. Wolff A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Nov;20(10):486–9

RADIOGRAPHY

The incidence and distribution of oral lesions in patients with Darier's disease. Macleod RI, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 Sep 7;171(5):133–6

Pneumoparotitis. Curtin JJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Feb; 106(2):178–9

Parotid duct swelling: calculated to confuse. Ogden GR. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jan;73(1):128

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy as a treatment for benign lymphoepithelial parotid cysts in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus-1. Goldstein J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):1045–50

[The radiotherapy of Castleman's lymphoma] Latz D, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 May;168(5):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Atypical mycobacterial infection of the parotid gland [letter; comment] Verhelst A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jun; 26(6):754. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1990 May;25(5):483–6.

[Therapy of Frey's syndrome with an anhidrotic gel] Schmelzer A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Jan; 71(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Management of traumatic parotid sialoceles and fistulae: a prospective study. Cant PJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Oct;61(10):742–3

Non-operative removal of a parotid duct stone with a balloon angioplasty catheter. Guest P, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;30(3):197–8

Technical report: interventional sialography--balloon dilatation of a Stensen's duct stricture using digital subtraction sialography. Buckenham TM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jan;45(1):34

Extracorporeal piezoelectric shock-wave lithotripsy of salivary gland stones. Iro H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 May; 102(5):492–4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography of cystic parotid lesions in HIV infection. Similarity of sonographic appearance with Sjögren's syndrome. Gooding GA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Jan; 11(1):35–9

[Sonography and plain roentgen image in diagnosis of salivary calculi--experimental studies] Födra C, et al. **HNO** 1992 Jul;40(7):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Reconstruction of the parotid duct in a horse using an interposition polytetrafluoroethylene tube graft. Kannegieter NJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Mar;69(3):62–3

PAROTID GLAND

Meibomian gland adenocarcinoma of the eyelid metastasizing to parotid lymph nodes. Kluka E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 Aug;70(8):502–4

Parotid swelling after endoscopy [letter] Ziccardi V, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):520

Heterotopic salivary tissue in a weanling colt. Dahlgren LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 15;201(2):303–4

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital extraoral fistula from an auxiliary parotid gland. Zhao K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jul;50(7):752–3

[A case of a child with congenital anomaly of the first branchial cleft] Zawadowski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991; 45(4):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The relationship between parotid and superficial fasciae. Zigiotti GL, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1991;13(4):293–300

[The morphological characteristics of the parotid and submandibular salivary glands following neonatal thymectomy] Vasil'ev NV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

The effects of moderate protein deficiency on beta-adrenoceptor density in rat parotid and submandibular salivary glands. Johannsson I, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991; 36(8):591–4

Pilocarpine-induced increases in the activity of 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase and the fructose-2,6-bisphosphate content of rat salivary glands. Nicolau J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(6):483–7

Purification and partial characterization of analogous 26-kDa rat submandibular and parotid gland integral membrane phosphoproteins that may have a role in exocytosis. Quissell DO, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Apr;37(4):289–95

Preparation and characterization of basolateral plasma-membrane vesicles from sheep parotid glands. Mechanisms of phosphate and D-glucose transport. Vayro S, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):843–8

Thermogravimetry study on the water in secretory tissues of rabbit. Menghi G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(3):347–52

Immunocytochemical localisation of the carbonic anhydrase III in the rat parotid gland. Asari M, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Dec;179:9–14

Presence of immunoreactive endothelin in human saliva and rat parotid gland. Lam HC, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jul–Aug; 12(4):883–5

CYTOLOGY

Glycoconjugate composition of mammalian parotid glands elucidated in situ by lectins and glycosidases. Accili D, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;92(2):196–206

A novel mechanism for isoprenaline-stimulated proliferation of rat parotid acinar cells involving the epidermal growth factor receptor and cell surface galactosyltransferase. Purushotham KR, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):767–76

Down-regulation of cellular proto-oncogenes during inhibition of rat parotid acinar cell proliferation. Lee SW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 10;1135(2):115–22

Establishment of primary cultures of rat and human parotid epithelial cells for transfection experiments. Prasad KN, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jul–Aug;28A(7–8):493–9

Cellular characteristics of long-term cultured rat parotid acinar cells. Yeh C, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Sep; 27A(9):707–12

DRUG EFFECTS

Ethanol and human saliva: effect of chronic alcoholism on flow rate, composition, and epidermal growth factor. Dutta SK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;87(3):350–4

A biochemical analysis of parotid and submandibular salivary gland function with age after simultaneous stimulation with pilocarpine and isoproterenol in female NIA Fischer 344 rats. Koller MM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Mar; 37(3):219–30

Regulation of cell-surface galactosyltransferase in isoproterenol-treated mouse parotid glands. Maeda N, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(7):491–5

Pilocarpine-induced increases in the activity of 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase and the fructose-2,6-bisphosphate content of rat salivary glands. Nicolau J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(6):483–7

Inhibition of synthesis of rat parotid secretory proteoglycan in a gland slice system. Robinovitch MR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Mar;37(3):209–14

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase by sialagogues in a human parotid gland adenocarcinoma cell line. Ueno A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May;24(1):137–45

Epidermal growth factor activation of rat parotid gland adenylate cyclase and mediation by a GTP-binding regulatory protein. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 27;42(12):2333–40

Relationship between cytosolic Ca2+ concentration and amylase release in rat parotid acinar cells following muscarinic stimulation. Tojyo Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 7;1134(3):278–84

Salivatory effects induced by selective and non-selective cholinolytics in the chronically denervated human parotid gland [letter] Levin SL. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 32(2):259

The effects of clonidine and three 2-imidazoline derivatives on the secretion of protein and some electrolytes by rat submandibular and parotid glands. Shibaike S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Apr;101(3):547–56

Salivation from the denervated human parotid gland induced by pirenzepine and telenzepine. Levin SL. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(6):613–4

In vitro methods for the assessment of the inhibitory effects of antidepressants in rat parotid glands. Glenert U. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23;200(1):113–24

Acute effects of a possible sialogogue, anethole trithione, in rat parotid glands. Glenert U. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 12;208(4):287–95

Isoproterenol downregulation of statin-related gene expression in the rat parotid gland. Ann DK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Nov;100 (Pt 3):641–7

Ca2+ ionophore and phorbol ester stimulate diacylglycerol formation and phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis in rat parotid acinar cells. Komabayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 May;59(1):97–103

Effects of ammonium chloride on membrane currents of acinar cells dispersed from the rat parotid gland. Hayashi T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Mar;420(3–4):297–301

Modification of cyclocytidine-induced changes in [3H]thymidine incorporation and weight of parotid gland by partial sialoadenectomy. Schneyer CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;198(3):806–10

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of polyphosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C in rat parotid gland membranes. Hiramatsu Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):368–76

Alpha-amylase circadian rhythm of young rat parotid gland: an endogenous rhythm with maternal coordination. Bellavía SL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(5):429–33

Isolation and characterization of a new Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase from isoproterenol-stimulated proliferating rat parotid acinar cells. Purushotham KR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):250–5

Properties of plasma membrane-induced amylase release from rat parotid secretory granules: effects of Ca2+ and Mg-ATP. Mizuno M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 22;1116(2):104–11

A Ca(2+)-ATPase from rat parotid gland plasma membranes has the characteristics of an ecto-ATPase. Cheung PH, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Jan;4(1):25–35

Endogenous retroviral sequences are required for tissue-specific expression of a human salivary amylase gene. Ting CN, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Aug;6(8):1457–65

Purification and characterization of phosphofructokinase in bovine parotid gland. Fukushima E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Aug;24(8):1307–14

Dynamic changes in the rate of amylase release induced by various secretagogues examined in isolated rat parotid cells by using column perifusion. Yoshimura K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(3):443–59

Isolation of the murine ribonuclease gene Rib-1: structure and tissue specific expression in pancreas and parotid gland. Samuelson LC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25; 19(24):6935–41

[Changes of parotid gland in rat caerulein-induced acute pancreatitis: study on in vitro system] Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Jul 1;59(4):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibition of activity-induced parotid growth by submandibular gland ablation or autonomic denervation. Schneyer CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):G723–7

Nerve growth factor effects on inhibition by submandibular gland ablation or autonomic denervation of activity-induced parotid growth. Schneyer CA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Feb;37(2):137–44

Effects of selective denervation and nerve growth factor on activity-mediated growth of rat parotid gland. Schneyer CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 May;200(1):127–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Epithelial expression of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens in normal rat salivary and lacrimal glands. Matthews JB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Feb;37(2):93–7

Tumor-associated glycoprotein distribution detected by monoclonal antibody B72.3 in salivary neoplasia. Brandwein MS, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2623–30

Ontogenesis of the secretory immune system and innate defence factors in human parotid glands. Thrane PS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Nov;86(2):342–8

Nonspecific oral immunity in individuals with HIV infection. Müller F, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992; 5(1):46–51

[Secretory and immunocompetent functions of the parotid and submaxillary salivary glands after thymectomy] Vasil'ev NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul; 112(7):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Parotid duct injury: is immediate surgical repair necessary? Lewis G, et al. **Injury** 1991 Sep;22(5):407–9

Pneumoparotid during dental treatment. Piette E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Oct;72(4):415–7

INNERVATION

Responsiveness of a human parotid epithelial cell line (HSY) to autonomic stimulation: muscarinic control of K+ transport. Patton LL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Oct;27A(10):779–85

Immunohistochemical localisation of substance P in human parotid gland. Whitley BD, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb;21(1):54–8

Beta-adrenergic signal transduction in aging parotid and submandibular salivary glands. Rajakumar G, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):B249–51

Effect of ionizing radiation on sympathetic nerve function in rat parotid glands. Kohn WG, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Mar;21(3):134–7

The effect of telenzepine and pirenzepine on salivation from the intact and denervated human parotid gland. Levin SL. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Sep;69(3):213–4

METABOLISM

Study of reconstitution of the rabbit parotid Na+/K+/2Cl-cotransporter. Ferri C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;290:357–9

Proteoglycan sulfation and storage parallels storage of basic secretory proteins in exocrine cells. Blair EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):C897–905

Evidence that M3 muscarinic receptors in rat parotid gland couple to two second messenger systems. Dai YS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):C1063–73

Calcium oscillations in parotid acinar cells induced by microsomal Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibition. Foskett JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C656–63

Altered coupling of alpha 1-adrenergic receptor-G protein in rat parotid during aging. Miyamoto A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1181–8

ATP activates a cation-permeable pathway in rat parotid acinar cells. Soltoff SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C934–40

Microprobe analysis of maturation-related elemental changes in rat parotid secretory granules. Wong JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):C1033–41

Origin and characterization of atrial natriuretic peptide in the rat parotid gland. Vollmar AM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;184(4):331–5

Myoinositol uptake in rat parotid gland. A selective bioassay for NK1 receptors. Torrens Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:145–53

Amylase mRNA synthesis and ageing in rat parotid glands following isoproterenol-stimulated secretion. Kim SK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(5):349–54

A biochemical analysis of parotid and submandibular salivary gland function with age after simultaneous stimulation with pilocarpine and isoproterenol in female NIA Fischer 344 rats. Koller MM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Mar; 37(3):219–30

Evidence for G proteins in rat parotid plasma membranes and secretory granule membranes. Watson EL, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):441–9

Interaction between the calcium and cyclic AMP messenger systems in perifused rat parotid acinar cells. Possible mechanism for potentiation of amylase secretion. Yoshimura K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3; 43(5):1031–41

pHi controls cytoplasmic calcium in rat parotid cells.

Snowdowne KW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 27;1108(2):145–52
Doxorubicin and doxorubicinol plasma concentrations and excretion in parotid saliva. Bressolle F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(3):215–8
cDNA clones for mouse parotid proline-rich proteins. mRNA regulation by isoprenaline and the nucleotide sequence of proline-rich protein cDNA MP5. Layfield R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):591–7
Substance P-induced diacylglycerol formation in rat parotid acinar cells. Komabayashi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 14;207(4):329–35
Mechanism of carbachol-stimulated diacylglycerol formation in rat parotid acinar cells. Komabayashi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 12;225(3):209–16
Alpha 1-adrenoceptors in parotid cells: age does not alter the ratio of alpha 1A and alpha 1B subtypes. Villalobos-Molina R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5; 226(2):129–31
Isoproterenol-stimulated labelling of particulate proteins by using [adenylate-32P]NAD+ independent on a cAMP-dependent protein kinase in parotid acinar cells. Sugiya H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 30;300(2):171–4
The relationship between synthesis of secretory products and reducing capacity in pancreas and parotid acinar cells. Jezernik K, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Apr;23(4):155–9
Comparison of cyclocytidine and sympathetic nerve induced changes in norepinephrine and adrenoceptors in salivary glands. Schneyer CA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Aug; 35(2):93–8
Cyclic AMP antagonist Rp-cAMPS inhibits amylase exocytosis from saponin-permeabilized parotid acini. Takuma T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;110(2):292–4
Stimulation of 45Ca uptake and amylase release by cationic amino acids in parotid cells. Mourtada A, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1991 Jun;19(2):119–24
Recycling of transferrin receptors and heparan sulfate proteoglycans in a rat parathyroid cell line. Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14685–90
Beta-adrenergic upregulation of the Na(+)-K(+)-2Cl- cotransporter in rat parotid acinar cells. Paulais M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;89(4):1142–7
Calcium uptake in rat parotid gland secretory granules. Porter JE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Dec;70(12):1524–7
The NK-1 receptor and a calcium-phospholipid pathway: inositol trisphosphate production and calcium movements induced by selective agonists of neurokinin receptors in rat parotid glands. Guillemain I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2321–5

PATHOLOGY

Neuropeptides in human salivary (submandibular and parotid) glands. Hauser-Kronberger C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(2):343–8
Stensen's duct carcinomas. Raymond AK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Dec;100(12):1035–6
Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on the rat parotid gland. Banderas JA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Jan; 37(1):69–72
Histopathological changes in exocrine glands of murine transplantation chimeras. II: Sjögren's syndrome-like exocrinopathy in mice without lupus nephritis. A model of primary Sjögren's syndrome. Ussing AP, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;11(4):273–80
Magnetic resonance imaging of the parotid gland using the STIR sequence. Chaudhuri R, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Jun;17(3):211–7
Cellular alterations of parotid gland of rats with acute pancreatitis induced by cerulein. Hirano T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;10(3-4):217–27
Kimura disease involving parotid gland and cervical nodes: CT and MR findings. Som PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):320–2
Magnetic resonance imaging of the parotid gland in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Späth M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Sep;18(9):1372–8
[Extensive Stewart's tumor with an atypical way of spreading] Przerwa-Tetmajer E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(4):302–4 **(Pol)**
[Hemangiopericytoma of the maxillofacial region] Kosiakov MN, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):81–4 **(Rus)**
[The value of fine-needle aspiration puncture as a diagnostic method (letter)] Carbonell Biot C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 6;99(2):76 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A simple measurement of parotid salivary flow using material quick absorber. Yamagiwa M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):272–7
Process of re-establishment of beta-adrenergic induced protein secretion after cytochalasin D inhibition in rat parotid gland. Effect of cholinergic agonist, phorbol ester and calcium. Huleux C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;73(1):57–62
Parotid protein secretion from the rabbit during feeding. Ikawa M, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Sep;76(5):717–24
Effects of nerve growth factor on cyclocytidine-induced growth responses of sympathectomized parotid or parotid of partially desalivated rat. Schneyer CA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Apr;38(1):29–35
Membrane potential modulates divalent cation entry in rat parotid acini. Mertz LM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Mar; 126(2):183–93
Sequence determination of low molecular weight salivary histidine-rich polypeptides from electroblots. Xu L, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;2(6):373–5
Effects of Ca2+ removal and of tetraethylammonium on membrane currents induced by carbachol in isolated cells from the rat parotid gland. Shigetomi T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Oct;419(3-4):332–7
Effect of CP-96,345, a nonpeptide substance P receptor antagonist, on salivation in rats. Snider RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10042–4
Oscillations of cytosolic sodium during calcium oscillations in exocrine acinar cells [published erratum appears in Science 1991 Dec 6;254(5037):1435] Wong MM, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 15;254(5034):1014–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The function of the parotid and submandibular glands in chronic parenchymatous parotitis based on sialoscintigraphic data] Iudin LA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Fractionated irradiation and early changes in noradrenaline induced potassium efflux (86Rb+) in rat parotid gland. Franzén L, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(3):359–64
Parotid gland function during and following radiotherapy of malignancies in the head and neck. A consecutive study of salivary flow and patient discomfort. Franzén L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):457–62
Radioprotective effect of exogenous glutathione on rat parotid glands. Arima R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 May; 61(5):695–702
Effects of ionizing radiation and beta-adrenergic stimulation on the expression of early response genes in rat parotid glands. Mertz PM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Apr;130(1):104–12
Parotid gland function following radiotherapy [letter] Bentzen JK. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Jun;24(2):127–8
Post-irradiation hyperamylasemia as a biological dosimeter. Dubray B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 May;24(1):21–6
Parotid gland function following accelerated and conventionally fractionated radiotherapy. Leslie MD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Oct;22(2):133–9 (26 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Technical report: interventional sialography—balloon dilatation of a Stensen's duct stricture using digital subtraction sialography. Buckenham TM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jan;45(1):34
Pneumoparotitis. Curtin JJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Feb; 106(2):178–9
Relationship between sialographic findings of parotid glands and histopathologic finding of labial glands in Sjögren's syndrome. Relation to clinical and immunologic findings. Saito T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Dec; 72(6):675–80
[Use of computerized tomography in topographic diagnosis of salivary gland tumors] Klonowski S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(5):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sequential quantitative scintigraphy of parotid glands with chronic inflammatory diseases. Wang S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 May;50(5):456–65
A quantitative index derived from 99mTc-pertechnetate scintigraphy to assist in the diagnosis of primary Sjögren's syndrome. Markusse HM, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Feb; 31(1):3–6
Panda sign—avid and symmetrical radiogallium accumulation in the lacrimal and parotid glands. Sulavik SB, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;21(4):339–40

SECRETION

Parotid secretion of fluid, amylase and kallikrein during reflex stimulation under normal conditions and after acute administration of autonomic blocking agents in man. Jensen JL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Nov;143(3):321–9
Increased release of tissue plasminogen activator and its inhibitor in human parotid saliva upon stimulation. Kjaeldgaard M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jul; 145(3):287–93
Cl- fluxes related to fluid secretion by the rat parotid: involvement of Cl(-)-HCO3- exchange. Melvin JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):G393–8
Effects of streptozotocin diabetes on amylase release and cAMP accumulation in rat parotid acinar cells. Anderson LC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(5):331–6
Stimulation of rat parotid secretion by cAMP analogues that synergistically activate the type II isoenzyme of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Hincke MT, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Feb;37(2):85–92
Phosphorylation of elongation factor 2 during Ca(2+)-mediated secretion from rat parotid acini. Hincke MT, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):877–82
Roles of potassium and chloride ions in cAMP-mediated amylase exocytosis from rat parotid acini. Takuma T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Oct;16(5):405–9
Effects of chronic amitriptyline administration on saliva from the parotid and submandibular glands of the rat. Yu JH. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Feb;2(1):5–15
Evidence against the involvement of vasoactive intestinal peptide in ovine parotid secretion and blood flow. Wright RD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Jul; 18(7):469–74
Effect of parotid submandibular and sublingual saliva on wound healing in rats. Bodner L. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(4):887–90
Two-dimensional electrophoresis of human parotid salivary proteins from normal and connective tissue disorder subjects using immobilised pH gradients. Beeley JA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(7-8):493–9
Sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of human parotid salivary proteins. Beeley JA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Dec;12(12):1032–41
Analysis of carbohydrate composition and sialidase activity in oral secretions of patients with tumors in the upper aerodigestive tract. Reuter G, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(1):5–11
Involvement of NK1 receptors and importance of the N-terminal sequence of substance P in the stimulation of protein secretion in rat parotid glands. Rollandy I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10;209(1-2):95–100
Zymogen granules of the pancreas and the parotid gland and their role in cell secretion. Beaudoin AR, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;132:177–222
cAMP and Ca(2+)-mediated secretion in parotid acinar cells is associated with reversible changes in the organization of the cytoskeleton. Perrin D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan; 116(1):127–34
The effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors on secretion by the parotid and mandibular glands of red kangaroos Macropus rufus. Beal AM. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1991; 161(6):611–9
Salivary secretion and denture retention. Niedermeier WH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Feb;67(2):211–6
Tetraethylammonium blocks muscarinically evoked secretion in the sheep parotid gland by a mechanism additional to its blockade of BK channels. Cook DI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Feb;420(2):167–71

SURGERY

Outpatient parotidectomy. Steckler RM. **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct;162(4):303–5
Frey's syndrome: prevention with conservative parotidectomy and superficial musculoaponeurotic system preservation. Yu LT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Sep; 29(3):217–22
Surgical management of drooling. Case report. Young BK, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Apr;37(2):115–7
Accidental full thickness burn of the ear lobe following division of the great auricular nerve at parotidectomy. Brown AM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun; 28(3):178–9
Treatment of drooling by parotid duct ligation and submandibular duct diversion. Varma SK, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Aug-Sep;44(6):415–7
Simple method for the assessment of Frey's syndrome. Eisele DW. **Laryngoscope** 1992 May;102(5):583–4
Surgical management of adenoid cystic carcinoma in the parotid gland. Casler JD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Apr;106(4):332–8
Frey's syndrome: a preventable phenomenon. Bonanno PC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Mar;89(3):452–6; discussion 457–8
[Parotidectomy: functional and esthetic results] Arndt F, et al. **HNO** 1991 Jul;39(7):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic evaluation of the parotid ducts: its use in tumour localization. Bradley MJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Dec; 64(768):1092–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Alterations in the subcellular distribution of p21ras-GTPase activating protein in proliferating rat acinar cells. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):1172–9
3D microanatomy of human parotid gland. Riva A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Jun;75(229):171–5
Ultrastructure of the mink parotid gland. Tandler B. **J Anat** 1991 Aug;177:185–94
Morphology of the large granular alveoli of the parotid glands in toad (Bufo ictericus) before and after compression. Toledo RC, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Jul; 30(7):745–53

PAROTID NEOPLASMS

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the parotid gland. Gaughan RK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Aug;118(8):798–801
Mixed tumor of parotid in childhood. Linares CZ. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1991 Oct;22(3):269–73
Primary mucoepidermoid carcinoma of an intraparotid lymph node. Tateishi A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 May; 50(5):535–8 (13 ref.)
[Deep lobe parotid tumors] Gil-Carcedo LM, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 Jul-Aug;42(4):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Spontaneous infarction of a parotid gland pleomorphic adenoma. Report of a case with cytologic and radiographic overlap with a primary salivary gland malignancy. Layfield LJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May-Jun;36(3):381-6

Superselective embolization in an errosive haemorrhage of a carcinoma in the parotid gland. Feifel H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec;20(6):369-70

CHEMISTRY

Mucosubstance histochemistry of pleomorphic adenoma of parotid and submandibular salivary glands of man: light and electron microscopy. Harrison JD, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Jul;23(7):293-302

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural correlates of muscle-actin expression in pleomorphic adenomas and myoepitheliomas based on comparison of formalin and methanol fixation. Dardick I, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(2):95-104

COMPLICATIONS

All that palsies is not Bell's: Bell's palsy due to adenoid cystic carcinoma of the parotid [letter] Clemis JD. **Am J Otol** 1991 Sep;12(5):397

Facial paralysis due to benign parotid tumors. Blevins NH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Apr; 118(4):427-30

[Parotid cancer and facial nerve. Analysis of 181 cases] Li L. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul; 26(4):222-4 **(Chi)**

[Pyoderma gangrenosum. Association to acinar cell carcinoma of the parotid gland] Basille W, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(5):381-3 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous infarction of a parotid gland pleomorphic adenoma. Report of a case with cytologic and radiographic overlap with a primary salivary gland malignancy. Layfield LJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May-Jun;36(3):381-6

Current diagnosis and therapy of parotid tumours. Cesteleyn L, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1991 Dec;88(4):157-70 (24 ref.)

A case of giant cell tumor of the parotid gland. Itoh Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Feb;28(2):183-6

Magnetic resonance imaging of the parotid gland using the STIR sequence. Chaudhuri R, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Jun;17(3):211-7

Parotid haemangioma in infants: MR imaging at 1.5T. George CD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(7):483-5

[Warthin's tumor of the parotid. The signs of a case] Silvestri A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jul;47(13-14):1225-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extensive Stewart's tumor with an atypical way of spreading] Przerwa-Tetmajer E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(4):302-4 **(Pol)**

[Hemangiopericytoma of the maxillofacial region] Kosiakov MN, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):81-4 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Warthin's tumor. A high incidence and no sex predominance in central Pennsylvania. Monk JS Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 May;118(5):477-8

Parotid gland tumours: a 15-year experience. al-Naqeeb NI, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr;37(2):89-93 (57 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Kaposi's sarcoma of the intra-parotid lymph nodes in AIDS. Mongiardo FD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Aug;20(4):243-6

GENETICS

Benign parotid oncocytoma with the chromosomal abnormality trisomy 7. Mark J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;11(5):1735-7

Cytogenetical observations in two cases of polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinoma of the salivary glands. Mark J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):1195-8

Karyotypic variability and evolutionary characteristics of a polymorphous low grade adenocarcinoma in the parotid gland. Mark J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Aug; 55(1):19-29

Multiple unrelated chromosome abnormalities in a metastatic mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the parotid gland. Nordkvist A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jul 15;61(2):158-61 (16 ref.)

INT1 and GLI genes are not rearranged or amplified in benign pleomorphic adenomas with chromosome abnormalities of 12q13-15. Sahlin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jan;58(1):85-8

[Biological significance of DNA content in parotid carcinoma] Yang B. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;13(5):381-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Altered expression of ABO (H) carbohydrate antigens is seen in pleomorphic adenomas. Therkildsen MH, et al. **APMIS** 1992 May;100(5):415-23

Immunohistochemical study of Warthin's tumour with special regard to the germinal centre. Masuda A. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Jan;3(1):81-91

METABOLISM

[Immunohistological investigation of epithelial components of adenolymphoma of the parotid gland] Murakami M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Apr;95(4):526-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus infection in carcinoma of the salivary gland. Raab-Traub N, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):7032-6

PATHOLOGY

Lipomatous lesions of the parotid gland. Potential pitfalls in fine needle aspiration biopsy diagnosis. Layfield LJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Sep-Oct;35(5):553-6

Epithelial-myoepithelial carcinoma of the parotid gland in a child. Morinaga S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 May; 42(5):358-63

Intracranial metastatic adenoid cystic carcinoma: presumed hematogenous spread from a primary tumor in the parotid gland. Gelber ND, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May; 158(5):1163-4

Fibrous histiocytoma of the parotid gland. Wiley EL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;97(4):512-6

Stensen's duct carcinomas. Raymond AK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Dec;100(12):1035-6

Prognostic variables in parotid gland cancer. Frankenthaler RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Nov; 117(11):1251-6

The first branchial cleft carcinoma. Park SS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;118(9):969-71

Pathologic quiz case 2. Acinic cell carcinoma. Sherris DA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 May; 118(5):548-9, 551

Intraductal carcinoma of major salivary gland. Anderson C, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;69(3):609-14

Characterization of a novel cell line from pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland with myoepithelial phenotype and producing interleukin-6 as an autocrine growth factor. Gallo O, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):559-68

Needle aspiration cytology of an oncocytic carcinoma of the parotid gland. Abdul-Karim FW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(4):420-2

Malignant mixed tumor (carcinosarcoma) of parotid gland diagnosed by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Granger JK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(4):427-32

Benign metastasizing pleomorphic adenoma of salivary gland: diagnosis of bone lesions by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Pitman MB, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(4):384-7

Malignancy of a cystadenolymphoma of the parotid gland. Podlešák T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992; 249(4):233-5

Malignant myo-epithelioma of the parotid gland arising in a pleomorphic adenoma. Di Palma S, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Sep;19(3):273-5

Polymorphous low-grade (terminal duct) adenocarcinoma of the parotid gland. Miliauskas JR. **Histopathology** 1991 Dec;19(6):555-7

Malignant Warthin's tumour: a case study. Therkildsen MH, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Aug;21(2):167-71 (25 ref.)

Malignant mixed tumor of the salivary gland with bone metastasis: a case report and literature review. Parikh HK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Sep;28(3):171-5 (5 ref.)

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma associated with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Zappia JJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Jan;23(1):85-9

Multiple adnexal tumors and a parotid basal cell adenoma. Schmidt KT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 2):960-4

Primary haemangiopericytomas of the parotid gland. Carrillo R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Jul;106(7):659-61 (15 ref.)

Unusual multiple metastases from malignant pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland. Cherian T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Jul;106(7):652-5

Terminal parotid duct carcinoma. George MK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Sep;105(9):780-1

Cystic lymphangioma in the adult parotid. Livesey JR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Jun;106(6):566-8

View from beneath: pathology in focus bilateral acinic cell tumours of the parotid gland. Nuutinen J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Sep;105(9):796-8 (15 ref.)

Benign cystic teratoma of the parotid salivary gland: report of the first case in Thailand. Ayudhya NS, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Oct;74(10):478-80

Acinic cell carcinoma of the parotid gland: review and management. Spafford PD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Aug; 20(4):262-6

Cystic benign lymphoepithelial lesion of the parotid gland in an HIV-infected patient. Sherris DA, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Jul;92(7):314-6

Trabecular and solid-cribriform types of basal cell adenoma. A morphologic study of two cases of an unusual variant of monomorphic adenoma. Dardick I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jan;73(1):75-83

Acinic cell carcinoma with primary presentation in an intraparotid lymph node. Lidang Jensen M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb;188(1-2):226-31; discussion 232-4

Salivary duct carcinoma: report of a case and review of the literature. Butterworth DM, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(4):371-4 (23 ref.)

The pathobiology of salivary gland. II. Morphological evaluation of acinic cell carcinomas in the parotid gland of male transgenic (MMTV/v-Ha-ras) mice as a model for human tumours. Dardick I, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(2):105-13

[Parotid carcinoma in children. Apropos of 3 cases] Jaubert F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1991;108(6):343-8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oncocytic carcinoma of the parotid gland] Martin Negrier ML, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1991;11(5-6):359-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thalamocapsular metastasis of muco-epidermoid adenocarcinoma of the parotid gland] Blond S, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1991;37(6):406-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary tumors of the parotid. An anatomicoclinical review] Carmona Marinetto A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Mar-Apr;43(2):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Warthin's tumor: clinical aspects and a cytological study using fine-needle puncture-aspiration in 16 cases] Redondo E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 Jul-Aug; 42(4):285-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chondroid syringoma in the parotid region. Report of a case] Hellín Meseguer D, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1992;19(4):363-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid with rapid onset: report of a case (letter)] González Yebra-Pimentel I, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jun 1;9(9):518 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Use of computerized tomography in topographic diagnosis of salivary gland tumors] Klonowski S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(5):327-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Fast neutron radiation for recurrent pleomorphic adenomas of the parotid gland. Buchholz TA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct;15(5):441-5

Nodal recurrence in primary malignant epithelial tumours of the parotid gland. Poulsen MG, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 May;35(2):169-73

Late audiovestibular consequences of radical radiotherapy to the parotid [see comments] Singh IP, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Jul;3(4):217-9. Comment in: Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1992 May;4(3):203-4.

Late audio-vestibular consequences of radical radiotherapy to the parotid [letter; comment] Symonds RP, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 May;4(3):203-4. Comment on: Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1991 Jul;3(4):217-9.

Radiotherapy for pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland [see comments] Barton J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(5):925-8. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;22(5):1155-6.

Malignant parotid tumors in 110 consecutive patients: treatment results and prognosis. Pedersen D, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Sep;102(9):1064-9

The effect of customized beam shaping on normal tissue complications in radiation therapy of parotid gland tumors. Keus R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Jul;21(3):211-7

[Results of photon therapy of malignant tumors of the parotid gland] Wendt TG, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Jun; 168(6):311-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Patterns of regional lymph node metastases from cutaneous melanomas of the head and neck. Shah JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct;162(4):320-3

[Parotid metastases: value of imaging. Review of the literature, apropos of 4 cases] Marsot-Dupuch K, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1991;108(6):338-42 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Outpatient parotidectomy. Steckler RM. **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct;162(4):303-5

Frey's syndrome: prevention with conservative parotidectomy and superficial musculoaponeurotic system preservation. Yu LT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Sep; 29(3):217-22

Carcinoma of the major salivary glands. Afify SE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 May;74(3):186-91

Prognostic variables in malignant epithelial tumors of the parotid. Poulsen MG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(2):327-32

An audit of surgery for seventy-one primary parotid tumours. Kota RK, et al. **Ir Med J** 1991 Dec-1992 Jan; 84(4):127-8

Parotid gland tumours: a 15-year experience. al-Naqeeb NI, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr;37(2):89-93 (57 ref.)

Malignant parotid tumors in 110 consecutive patients: treatment results and prognosis. Pedersen D, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Sep;102(9):1064-9

Preservation of the facial nerve in the management of recurrent pleomorphic adenoma. Samson MJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Oct;101(10):1060-2

Surgical management of adenoid cystic carcinoma in the parotid gland. Casler JD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Apr;106(4):332-8

[Treatment of recurrence of pleomorphic adenomas of the parotid gland] Froehlich P, et al.

Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1991;108(6):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parotidectomy: functional and esthetic results] Arndt F, et al. **HNO** 1991 Jul;39(7):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of deeply situated parotid tumors] Flach M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Oct;70(10):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative single dose prevention with cephalosporins in the ENT area. A prospective randomized study] Maier W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Jul;71(7):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a national survey on the treatment of the facial nerve in malignant tumors of the parotid gland] Vigili MG, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):385–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic evaluation of the parotid ducts: its use in tumour localization. Bradley MJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Dec; 64(768):1092–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nuclear ultrastructure of human parotid gland tumors with special focus on nuclear bodies. Dourov N, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Nov;20(10):490–2

Oncocytic malignancy of the parotid gland. Scher RL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Dec;105(6):868–76 (24 ref.)

[Scanning electron microscopy and S-100 protein in pleomorphic adenoma of the salivary gland] Tang GY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep; 26(5):291–3 **(Chi)**

PAROTIN

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of the immunoactivator sites of parotid protein isolated from bovine parotid glands. Ishizaka S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 May;3(5):485–91

PAROTITIS

[Recurrent parotitis in childhood (report of 102 cases)] Zou ZJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul; 26(4):208–11, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Recurrent bilateral parotitis in acute myeloid leukemia [letter] Shpilberg O, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;86(1):56

Enlargement of the salivary gland after ritodrine treatment in pregnant women. Minakami H, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 27;304(6843):1668

COMPLICATIONS

Monolateral sarcoidosis of parotid gland associated with hemolytic anemia: description of a case diagnosed by cyto–histology. Meregalli M, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jul–Aug;76(4):321–3

Acute suppurative parotitis: a forgotten cause of upper airway obstruction. Saunders PR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Oct;72(4):412–4

[Reiter's disease in a patient with chronic recurring parotitis] Himmelreich G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1991 Jun;19(3):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sepsis with a fatal outcome as a complication of acute suppurative parotitis] Starodubtsev VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):67–8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent parotitis. Cohen HA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Aug;67(8):1036–7

Diagnosis and management of parotitis. Brook I. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 May;118(5):469–71 (17 ref.)

Recurrent parotitis in childhood [letter] Park JW. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Apr;31(4):254–5

Acute suppurative parotitis in a middle-aged woman. Wahba HN. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Jul 15;27(7):222, 225–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clinical and endocrinologic manifestations in perinatally human immunodeficiency virus type 1—Infected children aged 5 years or older. Lepage P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Nov;145(11):1248–51

ETIOLOGY

Bulimia and parotid swelling: a review and case report. Mandel L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct; 50(10):1122–5 (26 ref.)

Pneumoparotitis associated with the use of an air–powder prophylaxis unit. Brown FH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jul; 63(7):642–4

Chronic obstructive parotitis. Report of ninety-two cases. Zou ZJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Apr; 73(4):434–40

[Parotid involvement in murine typhus (letter)] Lozano de León F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Nov; 9(9):585 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The relationship between the mumps vaccine strain and parotitis after vaccination [letter] Nakayama T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;165(1):186–7

Salmonella parotitis with abscess formation. Grossenbacher R, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jan; 106(1):98–100

[Purulent parotitis in an infant] Hammond A, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1991 Dec;59(6):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acute bacterial parotiditis and Sjögren's syndrome (letter)] Fiter J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 2;98(17):679 **(Spa)**

[Acute bacterial parotiditis of nosocomial origin (letter)] Ruiz González A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Dec 7;97(20):797–8 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[The clinical and cytological characteristics of the oral mucosa in Sjögren's disease and chronic parotitis] Pozharitskaia MM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The function of the parotid and submandibular glands in chronic parenchymatous parotitis based on sialoscintigraphic data] Iudin LA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of pneumoparotitis. Krief O, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):39–41

Non–occupational recurrent bilateral pneumoparotitis in an adolescent. Ferlito A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Jun; 106(6):558–60 (15 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sequential quantitative scintigraphy of parotid glands with chronic inflammatory diseases. Wang S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 May;50(5):456–65

SURGERY

[Parotidectomy: functional and esthetic results] Arndt F, et al. **HNO** 1991 Jul;39(7):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Diagnosis and management of parotitis. Brook I. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 May;118(5):469–71 (17 ref.)

PAROVARIAN CYST

DIAGNOSIS

Parovarian cyst presenting as a groin hernia. A case report. Pridjian G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jan;37(1):100–2

Parovarian cystadenocarcinoma of low malignant potential. White CD, et al. **W V Med J** 1991 Nov;87(11):516–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Torsion of parovarian cyst—report of two cases. Hasuo Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991;38(1):39–43

PARROTS

Footedness in parrots: three centuries of research, theory, and mere surmise. Harris LJ. **Can J Psychol** 1989 Sep; 43(3):369–96 (110 ref.)

Acquisition of a relative class concept by an African gray parrot (Psittacus erithacus): discriminations based on relative size. Pepperberg IM, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1991 Sep;105(3):286–94

Inclusion bodies containing adenovirus–like particles in the intestine of a psittacine bird affected by inclusion body hepatitis. Gómez–Villamandos JC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Apr;28(2):319–22

Pet avian medicine. Case reports. Oglesbee BL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1299–306

Pet avian conditions and syndromes of the most frequently presented species seen in practice. Rosskopf WJ Jr, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1189–211 (47 ref.)

A novel DNA virus associated with feather inclusions in psittacine beak and feather disease. Latimer KS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Jul;28(4):300–4

[Convulsions in gray red–tailed parrots] Dorrestein GM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Oct 1;116(19):965–6 **(Dut)**

[The dyspneic parrot] Dorrestein GM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jan 15;117(2):55–7 **(Dut)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Is there an internal tongue musculature in parrots?] Knospe C. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1992 Mar;21(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Hematology and blood chemistry of macaws, Ara rubrogenys. García del Campo AL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(4):943–4

METABOLISM

Intramuscular and oral disposition of enrofloxacin in African grey parrots following single and multiple doses. Flammer K, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Dec;14(4):359–66

PHYSIOLOGY

Parrot psychology and behavior problems. Davis CS. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1281–8 (6 ref.)

PARS PLANITIS

Intermediate uveitis: history, terminology, definition pars planitis: systemic disease associations. Dinning WJ. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1992;23:3–8

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple sclerosis, sarcoidosis and other diseases in patients with pars planitis. Zierhut M, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1992; 23:41–7

DIAGNOSIS

[Lyme disease in Switzerland: ocular involvement] Guex–Crosier Y, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):545–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ciclosporin (Sandimmun) therapy: experience in the treatment of pars planitis and present therapeutic guidelines. Nussenblatt RB, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1992; 23:177–84

ETIOLOGY

Intermediate uveitis: what is the significance of the pars plana exudate in 'pars planitis'? A summary. Smith RE. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1992;23:48–9 (6 ref.)

SURGERY

Cryopexy in pars planitis. Verma L, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct;26(6):313–5

Treatment of pars planitis with cryotherapy. Okinami S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1991;202(4):180–6

PARSONAGE–TURNER SYNDROME see **CERVICO–BRACHIAL NEURALGIA**

PARTHENOGENESIS

Influence of male sexual rest and oocyte aging on parthenogenesis frequency in mice: cytogenetic analysis after in vitro fertilization. Bergere M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Mar–Apr;28(2):115–20

De novo formation of centrioles in parthenogenetically activated, diploidized rabbit embryos. Szöllosi D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;72(1–2):61–6

Cytokeratin in early hamster embryogenesis and parthenogenesis: reorganization during mitosis and association with clusters of interchromatinlike granules. Plancha CE, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Nov;48(2):67–74

Parthenogenetic activation and development of fresh and aged human oocytes. Winston N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Nov;56(5):904–12

Cleavage rate of haploid and diploid parthenogenetic mouse embryos during the preimplantation period. Henery CC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Apr;31(4):258–63

Early development and X-chromosome inactivation in mouse parthenogenetic embryos. Tada T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Jan;31(1):20–7

Centrosomes competent for parthenogenesis in Xenopus eggs support procentriole budding in cell–free extracts. Tournier F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15; 88(22):9929–33

[Cytological research on the argentophilic nucleolus–organizer regions of the metaphase chromosomes in parthenogenetic mouse embryos] Dyban AP, et al. **Ontogenez** 1991 Sep–Oct;22(5):525–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of pregnant mare's serum and chorionic gonadotropic hormone on the capacity of bovine oocytes, matured in vitro, for parthenogenetic activation by cycloheximide] Koval' TIu, et al. **Ontogenez** 1991 Nov–Dec;22(6):652–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The origin and evolution of parthenogenesis in Heteronotia binoei (Gekkonidae): evidence for recent and localized origins of widespread clones. Moritz C. **Genetics** 1991 Sep; 129(1):211–9

Evolutionary dynamics of mitochondrial DNA duplications in parthenogenetic geckos, Heteronotia binoei. Moritz C. **Genetics** 1991 Sep;129(1):221–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Developmental potential of parthenogenetic cells: role of genotype-specific modifiers. Fundele R, et al. **Development** 1991 Nov;113(3):941-6

Developmental profile of glucose phosphate isomerase allozymes in parthenogenetic and tetraploid mouse embryos. Petzoldt U. **Development** 1991 Jun;112(2):471-6

The effects of intracranial implantation of estrogen on receptivity in sexually and asexually reproducing female whiptail lizards, Cnemidophorus inornatus and Cnemidophorus uniparens. Wade J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1991 Sep;25(3):342-53

Developmental potential and chromosome constitution of strontium-induced mouse parthenogenones. O'Neill GT, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Nov;30(3):214-9

PARTIAL MASTECTOMY see **MASTECTOMY, SEGMENTAL**

PARTIAL MONOSOMY see **CHROMOSOME DELETION**

PARTIAL PRESSURE

[Capnometry (letter)] Olsen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 13;154(29):2035-6 **(Dan)**

PARTIAL THROMBOPLASTIN TIME

Bedside heparin monitoring [letter; comment] Duke GJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):252. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 Nov;19(4):592-6.

Within-subject and between-subject biological variation of prothrombin time and activated partial thromboplastin time. Dot D, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Jul;29 (Pt 4):422-5

Clinical use of the heparin nomogram [letter; comment] Raschke R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Nov;151(11):2318, 2321. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1991 Feb;151(2):333-7.

Activated partial thromboplastin time reagent sensitivity to the presence of the lupus anticoagulant. Adcock DM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Aug;116(8):837-40

The precision of duplicate prothrombin time and partial thromboplastin time assays in neonates. DePalma L, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jun;116(6):657-9

The use of polybrene for heparin neutralization in protein C activity assay. Harsfalvi J, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct;1(4-5):357-61

The preparation of a sensitive partial thromboplastin reagent from bovine brain. Martin BA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Jun;3(3):287-94

Laboratory monitoring of heparin therapy [letter; comment] Wittkowsky AK. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Nov;10(11):824. Comment on: Clin Pharm 1991 Jul;10(7):503-18.

Heparin-induced prolongation of partial thromboplastin time after thrombolysis: relation to coronary artery patency. HART Investigators. Hsia J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):31-5

Activated partial thromboplastin time-protamine dose relation in the presence and absence of heparin. Inagaki M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6):734-6

Heparin insensitivity responding to fresh frozen plasma. Reuter NF. **Minn Med** 1978 Feb;61(2):79-81

Evaluation of prothrombin time and partial thromboplastin time. Lahoti C, et al. **N J Med** 1992 May;89(5):375-8

The influence of time, temperature and packed cell on activated partial thromboplastin time and prothrombin time. Ho CH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jun 15;62(6):625-33

[Prothrombin time, activated partial thromboplastin time, plasma fibrinogen determination. Comparison of two automated coagulation systems: Koagulab 40-A and ACL-100] Barbe D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991; 49(10):507-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prekallikrein deficiency: a rare cause of a significant prolongation of the activated partial thromboplastin time. Apropos of a case] Abecassis L, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991; 39(6):421-3 **(Fre)**

[Presence of inhibitors of activated partial thromboplastin time (TTPA). Clinical repercussion in obstetric patients] Bustos HH, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Jan;60:22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

[Modification of the global coagulation tests for the dog. Significance for the monitoring of heparin therapy] Mischke R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Oct;19(5):561-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARTICLE ACCELERATORS

see related
RADIOSURGERY

The narrow proton beam therapy unit at the the Svedberg Laboratory in Uppsala. Montelius A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991; 30(6):739-45

Biological response in vitro to pulsed high dose rate electrons from a clinical accelerator. Zackrisson BU, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(6):747-51

Fifth Symposium on the Medical Applications of Cyclotrons. Turku, Finland, May 31-June 3, 1989. Proceedings. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:11-178

A new design for truly self-shielding baby-cyclotrons for production of positron emitters. Abs M, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:74-5

I.V. Kurchatov Atomic Energy Institute program for positron emission tomography. Belyaev ST, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:79-80

High intensity H- cyclotrons for radioisotope production. Bol JL, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:76-8

Cyclotron production of neutrons for therapy. Historical development and current status. Chaudhri MA. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:53-8 (27 ref.)

Radiosurgery using a 4MV linear accelerator. Technique and radiobiologic implications. Colombo F, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:603-7

Beam splitting for parallel isotope production. Gál I, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:73

A shotgun approach to the chart of the nuclides. Radiotracer production with an 11 MeV proton cyclotron. Nickles RJ. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:69-71

Construction of an 18O-enriched water target for the routine production of [18O]fluoride. Printz G, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:59

Preliminary results from an enriched water target for the production of [18F]fluoride. Salvadori PA, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:60

Cyclotron targetry for production of short-lived positron emitters. Schlyer DJ. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 376:11-4 (5 ref.)

Production of medium half-life, positron emitting radionuclides using a cyclotron. Sharma HL, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:66-7

Production of 66Ga and 67Ga at a compact cyclotron. Szelecsényi F, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 376:62-3

Determination of effective bombarding energies and fluxes using an improved stacked foil technique. Tárkányi F, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:72

Production of longer-lived positron emitters at the Paul Scherrer Institute. Weinreich R, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:68

Analysis, imaging, and modification of microscopic specimens with accelerator beams. Tapper UA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Jul 15;63(14):715A-725A (15 ref.)

The use of a BF3 remmeter to calibrate neutron activation foils in the medical linear accelerator environment. Borchardt IM, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1992 Jun;15(2):101-4

Dosimetric accuracy at low monitor unit settings. Das IJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Sep;64(765):808-11

Photoneutron production in the primary barriers of medical accelerator rooms [published erratum appears in Health Phys 1992 Sep;63(3):366] McGinley PH. **Health Phys** 1992 Apr;62(4):359-62

Cyclotron production of NCA 99mTc and 99Mo. An alternative non-reactor supply source of instant 99mTc and 99Mo----99mTc generators. Lagunas-Solar MC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991;42(7):643-57

Iron(II) sulphate (Fricke solution) oxidation yields for 8.9 and 13.6 keV X-rays from synchrotron radiation. Hoshi M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Jan;61(1):21-7

Bremsstrahlung imaging using the gamma camera: factors affecting attenuation. Clarke LP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;33(1):161-6

A lean, mean cyclotron revs up neutron therapy [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 5;267(5):614-6

Pitfalls in dose calculation using a commercial treatment planning computer for Clinac-4 4MV x-ray beam. Prasad SC, et al. **Med Dosim** 1991 Sep;16(3):159-61

Comparison of the penumbra between focused and nondivergent blocks--implications for multileaf collimators. Biggs P, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Jul-Aug; 18(4):753-8

A beam intensity monitor for the Loma Linda cancer therapy proton accelerator. Coutrakon G, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Jul-Aug;18(4):817-20

The effect of patient motion on dose uncertainty in charged particle irradiation for lesions encircling the brain stem or spinal cord. Daftari I, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Nov-Dec; 18(6):1105-15

Beam characteristics of a new model of 6-MV linear accelerator. Fontenla DP, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Mar-Apr; 19(2):343-9

Characteristic parameters of 6-21 MeV electron beams from a 21 MeV linear accelerator. Al-Ghazi MS, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Jul-Aug;18(4):821-8

Results of photon absorbed-dose measurements using the AAPM TG-21 protocol for accelerating potentials up to 26 MV. Hazle JD, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Nov-Dec; 18(6):1234-6

Electron beam characteristics of the 50-MeV racetrack microtron. Karlsson M, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Mar-Apr; 19(2):307-15

Corner transmission in several linear accelerator photon beams. Prasad SC, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Jul-Aug; 18(4):763-4

Time resolved properties of acoustic pulses generated in water and in soft tissue by pulsed proton beam irradiation--a possibility of doses distribution monitoring in proton radiation therapy. Tada J, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Nov-Dec;18(6):1100-4

Head-scatter factors and effective x-ray source positions in a 25-MV linear accelerator. Tatcher M, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 May-Jun;19(3):685-6

Accelerator-based epithermal neutron beam design for neutron capture therapy. Yanch JC, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 May-Jun;19(3):709-21

Radiosurgery using a modified linear accelerator. Alexander E 3d, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jan;3(1):167-90

Charged-particle radiosurgery for intracranial vascular malformations. Fabrikant JI, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jan;3(1):99-139

Linear accelerator radiosurgery at the University of Florida. Friedman WA, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jan; 3(1):141-66

Physics for radiosurgery with linear accelerators. Podgorsak EB. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jan;3(1):9-34 (38 ref.)

Physics and dosimetry of the gamma knife. Wu A. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jan;3(1):35-50 (54 ref.)

Beam delivery systems for charged particles. Blattmann H. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1992;31(3):219-31 (40 ref.)

Light ion accelerators for cancer therapy. Böhne D. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1992;31(3):205-18 (32 ref.)

Clinical gain from improved beam delivery systems. Castro JR, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1992;31(3):233-40 (20 ref.)

Inactivation action spectra of Bacillus subtilis spores with monochromatic soft X rays (0.1-0.6 nm) of synchrotron radiation. Munakata N, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jul; 131(1):72-80

A comparison of techniques for stereotactic radiotherapy by linear accelerator based on 3-dimensional dose distributions. Graham JD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Sep; 22(1):29-35 (23 ref.)

Influence of shielding blocks on the output of photon beams as a function of energy and type of treatment unit. Van Dam J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 May;24(1):55-9

Determination of macromolecular structures from anomalous diffraction of synchrotron radiation. Hendrickson WA. **Science** 1991 Oct 4;254(5028):51-8 (48 ref.)

Cyclotrons and positron emission tomography radiopharmaceuticals for clinical imaging. Saha GB, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1992 Jul;22(3):150-61 (112 ref.)

Determination of virtual SSDs for electron beams from a dual energy linear accelerator. Sharma AK, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Jul;168(7):402-5

[Radiosurgical treatment of minor intracranial arteriovenous malformations by using a linear accelerator] Betti OO, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992;38(1):27-34 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of dosimetric properties of 15-MV-photons and 14-MeV-neutrons in external stereotaxic convergence therapy] Höver KH, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Nov; 167(11):651-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Lightning strikes the SSC [news] Hamilton DP. **Science** 1992 Jun 26;256(5065):1752-3

INSTRUMENTATION

A prototype beam delivery system for the proton medical accelerator at Loma Linda. Coutrakon G, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Nov-Dec;18(6):1093-9

Albedos for 4-, 10-, and 18-MV bremsstrahlung x-ray beams on concrete, iron, and lead--normally incident. Lo YC. **Med Phys** 1992 May-Jun;19(3):659-66

Modification of a three-dimensional treatment planning system for the use of multi-leaf collimators in conformation radiotherapy. Boesecke R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Aug; 21(4):261-8 (18 ref.)

A device for experimental radiosurgery. Bova F, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1991;56(4):213-9

STANDARDS

Mechanical and radiation isocenter coincidence: an experience in linear accelerator alignment. Woo MK, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Mar-Apr;19(2):357-9

[Comparison of acceptance tests of 5 linear electron accelerators for radiotherapy] Scielzo G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jun;83(6):804-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PARTICLE-INDUCED X-RAY EMISSION SPECTROMETRY see **SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY EMISSION**

PARTICLE SIZE

An approach to evaluating and correcting aerodynamic particle sizer measurements for phantom particle count creation. Heitbrink WA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Jul;53(7):427-31

Particle size distribution by sedimentation/steric field-flow fractionation: development of a calibration procedure based on density compensation. Giddings JC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Jul 15;63(14):1366-72

Improved electronic gate technique, for particle counting and sizing in liquids. De Bisschop F, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Nov;29(6):NS49-54

PARTNER NOTIFICATION see **CONTACT TRACING**

PARTNERSHIP PRACTICE

Buy-in arrangements. An associate's view. Freeman TI. **Minn Med** 1991 Jul;74(7):37-9

CPR in nursing homes. Policy and clinical realities. Miles SH, et al. **Minn Med** 1991 Jul;74(7):31-5

ECONOMICS

Valuing a practice for purchase or sale. Kolbas JW. **Indiana Med** 1992 May-Jun;85(3):222-6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Starting a practice: preventive law. Wood CB. **Colo Med** 1991 Nov;88(11):342-3

Restrictions on depreciation where tax-exempt entities are involved. Beggan JF, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1991 Fall;18(1):62-9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A descriptive study of the attachment of public health nurses to family physicians' offices. Ciliska D, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1992 Mar;9(1):53-7

TRENDS

Antenatal care in the future [editorial] [see comments] Flint C. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jan 23-Feb 4;47(2):93-4. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Apr 1-14;47(7):548.

PARTNERSHIP PRACTICE, DENTAL

The next step. D'Cruz L. **Br Dent J** 1992 Mar 21;172(6):250-1

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Dentist employer vs. associate [letter] Asawa GN. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Aug;123(8):18

Hiring an associate. Are you ready to share? Pride J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Mar;123(3):115-6

PARTURIENT PARESIS

BLOOD

The effects of hypocalcaemia due to a 4-hour infusion of Na2EDTA solution on various blood and urine analytes in dairy cows and a comparison of these effects between cows with high and low erythrocyte potassium concentrations [see comments] Fenwick DC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Jul-Aug;148(4):283-99. Comment in: Br Vet J 1992 Jul-Aug;148(4):271-3.

Investigation of some pathophysiological effects of prolonged hypocalcaemia in sheep induced by infusing Na2EDTA solution for 4 hours daily on three consecutive days [see comments] Fenwick DC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Jul-Aug;148(4):301-13. Comment in: Br Vet J 1992 Jul-Aug;148(4):271-3.

Origin and significance of acetylcholine and choline in plasma and serum from normal and paretic cows. Axelsson S. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Dec;38(10):737-48

DRUG THERAPY

1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol for the treatment of the downer cow syndrome. Barlet JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 May;75(5):1253-6

Availability of medicines [letter; comment] Jackson PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 11;130(15):335. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Mar 28;130(13):279.

Availability of medicines [letter] [see comments] Nutter WT. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 28;130(13):279. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Apr 11;130(15):335. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Apr 25;130(17):384.

Availability of medicines [letter; comment] Peek IS. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 25;130(17):384. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Mar 28;130(13):279.

ETIOLOGY

An aetiological hypothesis for the nutrition-induced association between retained placenta and milk fever in the dairy cow. Barnouin J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1991; 22(4):331-43 (79 ref.)

Meta-analysis of nutritional risk factors for milk fever in dairy cattle. Oetzel GR. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov; 74(11):3900-12

METABOLISM

Enzymes and factors controlling vitamin D metabolism and action in normal and milk fever cows. Goff JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov;74(11):4022-32 (54 ref.)

A possible role of endotoxins in spontaneous paretic cows around parturition. Aiumlamai S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Feb;39(1):57-68

MICROBIOLOGY

Clostridium botulinum type C in healthy swine in Japan. Yamakawa K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(1):29-34

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Influence of dietary cation-anion balance during the dry period on the occurrence of parturient paresis in cows fed excess calcium. Tucker WB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr; 70(4):1238-50

Addition of chloride to a prepartal diet high in cations increases 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D response to hypocalcemia preventing milk fever. Goff JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov;74(11):3863-71

1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 plus 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 reduces parturient paresis in dairy cows fed high dietary calcium. Hodnett DW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Feb; 75(2):485-91

THERAPY

Hypocalcaemia: new solutions for old bottlenecks? [editorial; comment] Michell AR. **Br Vet J** 1992 Jul-Aug; 148(4):271-3. Comment on: Br Vet J 1992 Jul-Aug;148(4):283-99. Comment on: Br Vet J 1992 Jul-Aug;148(4):301-13.

Treatment and control of an outbreak of fat cow syndrome in a large dairy herd. Andrews AH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 7;129(10):216-9

PARTURITION see **LABOR**

PARVALBUMINS

ANALYSIS

Parvalbumin and calbindin immunoreactivity in the rat brain: a double-immunolabelling method. Schwab C, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:277-81

Parvalbumin immunoreactive neurons and fibres in the teleost cerebellum. Alonso JR, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992; 185(4):355-61

Differential Ca2+ binding properties in the human cerebellar cortex: distribution of parvalbumin and calbindin D-28k immunoreactivity. Scotti AL, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992;185(2):163-7

Parvalbumin in the monkey striate cortex: a quantitative immunoelectron-microscopy study. Blümcke I, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1-2):237-43

Interneurons in the rat striatum: relationships between parvalbumin neurons and cholinergic neurons. Chang HT, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1-2):307-11

Parvalbumin immunoreactivity reveals layer IV of monkey cerebral cortex as a mosaic of microzones of thalamic afferent terminations. DeFelipe J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):39-47

Cortical input to parvalbumin-immunoreactive neurones in the putamen of the squirrel monkey. Lapper SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1-2):215-24

Calbindin D-28K- and parvalbumin-reacting neurons in the hypothalamic magnocellular neurosecretory nuclei of the rat. Sánchez F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jan;28(1):39-46

Parvalbumin-positive neurons in rat dorsal hippocampus contain muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. van der Zee EA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov;27(5):697-700

Immunocytochemical localization of calbindin-D28k, calbindin-D9k and parvalbumin in rat kidney. Bindels RJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;91:7-13

Monoclonal antibody 473 selectively stains a population of GABAergic neurons containing the calcium-binding protein parvalbumin in the rat cerebral cortex. Kosaka T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(1):109-14

Calbindin D-28k and parvalbumin immunohistochemistry in developing rat retina. Uesugi R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Apr;54(4):491-9

Differential distribution of parvalbumin-immunoreactive pericellular clusters of terminal boutons in developing and adult monkey neocortex. Akil M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Feb;115(2):239-49

The inferior colliculus: calbindin and parvalbumin immunoreactivity in neural grafts. Coleman JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan;115(1):142-5

Fiber type-specific distribution of parvalbumin in rabbit skeletal muscle. A quantitative microbiochemical and immunohistochemical study. Schmitt TL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(6):459-65

Calbindin-D9k and parvalbumin are exclusively located along basolateral membranes in rat distal nephron [published erratum appears in J Am Soc Nephrol 1992 Mar;2(9):1461] Bindels RJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Dec;2(6):1122-9

Different populations of parvalbumin- and calbindin-D28k-immunoreactive neurons contain GABA and accumulate 3H-D-aspartate in the dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord. Antal M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 1;314(1):114-24

Parvalbumin and calbindin immunocytochemistry reveal functionally distinct cell groups and vibrissa-related patterns in the trigeminal brainstem complex of the adult rat. Bennett-Clarke CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 15;320(3):323-38

The synaptology of parvalbumin-immunoreactive neurons in the primate prefrontal cortex. Williams SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 15;320(3):353-69

Morphology of neurons in the rat basal forebrain nuclei: comparison between NADPH-diaphorase histochemistry and immunohistochemistry of glutamic acid decarboxylase, choline acetyltransferase, somatostatin and parvalbumin. Brauer K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(1):1-17

Parvalbumin in the cardiac muscle of normal and haemoglobin-myoglobin-free antarctic fish. Laforet C, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1991 Oct;12(5):472-8

Distribution of parvalbumin immunoreactivity in the human brain. Ohshima T, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Sep;238(6):320-2

Parvalbumin immunoreactive neurons in normal human temporal neocortex and in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Ferrer I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Dec;106(2):135-41

The immunocytochemical distribution of calbindin-D28k and parvalbumin in identified neurons of the pulvinar-lateralis posterior complex of the cat. Batini C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16;130(2):203-7

Reorganization of input synapses of parvalbumin-containing neurons in the rat fascia dentata following entorhinal lesion. Nitsch R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):33-6

Calbindin-D-28k-like immunoreactive structures in the olfactory bulb and anterior olfactory nucleus of the human adult: distribution and cell typology--partial complementarity with parvalbumin. Ohm TG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;42(3):823-40

Distribution of the calcium-binding proteins parvalbumin and calbindin-D28k in the sensorimotor cortex of the rat. van Brederode JF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(1):157-71

[Stereological analysis of GABAergic neurons and calcium binding protein parvalbumin-containing neurons in the rat somatosensory cortex] Ren JQ. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;82(12):659-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Probing the metal-binding sites of cod parvalbumin using europium(III) ion luminescence and diffusion-enhanced energy transfer. Cronce DT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1;31(34):7963-9

Crystal structure of the unique parvalbumin component from muscle of the leopard shark (Triakis semifasciata). The first X-ray study of an alpha-parvalbumin. Roquet F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 5;223(3):705-20

Immunoreactive parvalbumin concentrations in parahippocampal gyrus decrease in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Inaguma Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul;110(1-2):57-61

Towards protein tertiary fold prediction using distance and motif constraints. Taylor WR. **Protein Eng** 1991 Dec; 4(8):853-70

GENETICS

Comparison of the amino acid sequences of tissue-specific parvalbumins from chicken muscle and thymus and possible evolutionary significance. Brewer JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):226-31

The genes for the highly homologous Ca(2+)-binding proteins oncomodulin and parvalbumin are not linked in the human genome. Ritzler JM, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Mar; 12(3):567-72

Comparison of terbium (III) luminescence enhancement in mutants of EF hand calcium binding proteins. Hogue CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13340-7

The structure of the mouse parvalbumin gene. Schleef M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(4):217-25

An STS in the human parvalbumin gene (PVALB). Ritzler JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 25;20(6):1428

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody for avian thymic hormone. Hall CA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Oct;10(5):575-82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of parvalbumins from skeletal muscles of a tropical amphibian, Leptodactylus insularis. Gerday C, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1991;161(5):475-81

Purification and characterization of urotensin II and parvalbumin from an elasmobranch fish, Scyliorhinus canicula (common dogfish). Conlon JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Feb;55(2):230-5

METABOLISM

Area-specific morphological and neurochemical maturation of non-pyramidal neurons in the rat hippocampus as revealed by parvalbumin immunocytochemistry. Bergmann I, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;184(4):403-9

Ontogeny of the calcium binding protein parvalbumin in the rat nervous system. Solbach S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;184(2):103-24

Distribution of parvalbumin-immunoreactivity in the rat thalamus using a monoclonal antibody. Coveñas R, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1991 Jun;129(3):199-210

Interaction of cupric ion with parvalbumin. Permyakov EA, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Feb;42(2):189-94

Neural regulation of calmodulin in adult Xenopus leg muscle. Nishikawa BK, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Nov;12(10):683-93

Subpopulations of GABAergic neurons containing parvalbumin, calbindin D28k, and cholecystokinin in the rat hippocampus. Gulyás AI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 15;312(3):371-8

The calcium binding proteins parvalbumin and calbindin-D 28K form complementary patterns in the cat superior colliculus. Mize RR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 8; 320(2):243-56

Parvalbumin-containing nonpyramidal neurons in intracortical transplants of rat hippocampal and neocortical tissue: a light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study. Plaschke M, et al.

J Comp Neurol 1992 May 15;319(3):319–36

Parvalbumin- and calbindin D28k-immunoreactive neurons in the hippocampal formation of the macaque monkey. Seress L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 1;313(1):162–77

Effects of low myoplasmic Mg2+ on calcium binding by parvalbumin and calcium uptake by the sarcoplasmic reticulum in frog skeletal muscle. Jacquemond V, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jul;100(1):115–35

Soybean lectin binding neurons in the visual cortex of the rat contain parvalbumin and are covered by glial nets. Lüth HJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Mar;21(3):211–21

Parvalbumin, labile heat and slowing of relaxation in mouse soleus and extensor digitorum longus muscles. Berquin A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:601–16

Parvalbumin content and Ca2+ and Mg2+ dissociation rates correlated with changes in relaxation rate of frog muscle fibres. Hou TT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Sep; 441:285–304

Effect of temperature on relaxation rate and Ca2+, Mg2+ dissociation rates from parvalbumin of frog muscle fibres. Hou TT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Apr;449:399–410

Demonstration of neurofibrillary tangles in parvalbumin-immunoreactive interneurones in the cerebral cortex of Alzheimer-type dementia brain. Iwamoto N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8;128(1):81–4

Muscle inactivity reduces the content of parvalbumin in rat thymic myoid cells in vitro. Kobayashi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14;131(2):221–4

Distribution and ontogeny of parvalbumin immunoreactivity in the chicken retina. Sanna PP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 47(3):745–51

Postnatal development of parvalbumin immunoreactivity in axon terminals of basket and chandelier neurons in monkey neocortex. Akil M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May; 16(3):329–37

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of parvalbumin and S-100 protein on protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Cheema IR, et al. **Cytobios** 1991;68(273):77–83

PARVOVIRIDAE

Structure determination of monoclinic canine parvovirus. Tsao J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1992 Feb 1;48 (Pt 1):75–88

GENETICS

Canine parvovirus empty capsids produced by expression in a baculovirus vector: use in analysis of viral properties and immunization of dogs. Saliki JT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):369–74

A block in full-length transcript maturation in cells nonpermissive for B19 parvovirus. Liu JM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):4686–92

Rapid antigenic-type replacement and DNA sequence evolution of canine parvovirus. Parrish CR, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6544–52

Unusual Sp1-GC box interaction in a parvovirus promoter. Pitluk ZW, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6661–70

Restriction map of the Casphalia extranea densovirus genome. Fédière G, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 142(6):489–94

Production of porcine parvovirus empty capsids with high immunogenic activity. Martinez C, et al. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(10):684–90

Nucleotide sequence and genomic organization of Aedes densonucleosis virus. Afanasiev BN, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):323–36

The densovirus of Junonia coenia (Jc DNV) as an insect cell expression vector. Giraud C, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jan; 186(1):207–18

Trans-activation of H-1 parvovirus P38 promoter is correlated with increased binding of cellular protein(s) to the trans-activation responsive element (tar). Gu ML, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):116–23

Parvovirus H-1 P38 promoter requires the trans-activation region (tar), an SP1 site, and a TATA box for full activity. Gu ML, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar;187(1):10–7

Upstream sequences within the terminal hairpin positively regulate the P6 promoter of B19 parvovirus. Liu JM, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):39–47

Parvovirus B19 replication in human umbilical cord blood cells. Srivastava CH, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug; 189(2):456–61

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Canine and feline host ranges of canine parvovirus and feline panleukopenia virus: distinct host cell tropisms of each virus in vitro and in vivo. Truyen U, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5399–408

Characterization of the stage(s) in the virus replication cycle at which the host-cell specificity of the feline parvovirus subgroup is regulated in canine cells. Horiuchi M, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):600–8

The NS and capsid genes determine the host range of porcine parvovirus. Vasudevacharya J, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr; 187(2):515–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Pathological and immunological study of goose embryos and goslings inoculated with an attenuated strain of Derzsy's disease virus. Glávits R, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991; 39(1-2):39–47

Fine mapping of canine parvovirus B cell epitopes. López de Turiso JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Oct;72 (Pt 10):2445–56

Recombinant vaccine for canine parvovirus in dogs. López de Turiso JA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):2748–53

A second neutralizing epitope of B19 parvovirus implicates the spike region in the immune response. Yoshimoto K, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):7056–60

The advantage of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) as a method of microbiological monitoring for rat virus (RV). Izumi Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Jul; 40(3):367–73

Induction and characterization of monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies reactive with idiotopes of canine parvovirus neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Rimmelzwaan GF, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Aug;29(1-2):139–50

Homoeopathic remedies [letter; comment] Thompson H. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 26;129(17):390. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Oct 12;129(15):342–3.

Immunohistological diagnosis of rabbit haemorrhagic disease in experimentally infected rabbits in Spain. Carrasco L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Sep;38(7):552–5

Field trials of an inactivated virus vaccine against porcine parvovirus. Castro JM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Jul;39(5):337–44

Immunohistological diagnosis of rabbit haemorrhagic disease (RHD). Stoerklé-Berger N, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Jun;39(4):237–45

[Fluorescence serologic and histologic studies of antigen distribution in parvovirus infections in dogs and cats] Weissenböck H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Sep; 38(7):481–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of commercial enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for detection of B19 parvovirus IgM and IgG. Patou G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct;44(10):831–4

Fatal disease in nursing puppies associated with minute virus of canines. Harrison LR, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jan;4(1):19–22

[A new virus of rabbit. II. Study on morphological structure and some physicochemical properties of a strain of rabbit hemorrhagic disease virus] Zheng H, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;32(3):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOGENICITY

Comparison of the virulence of two isolates of porcine parvovirus in 72-day-old porcine fetuses. Lager KM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):245–8

Pathogenesis of a newly isolated rat virus in newborn and juvenile rats. Yagami K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Jul; 40(3):349–56

PHYSIOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody which recognizes cell surface antigen and inhibits porcine parvovirus replication. Harding MJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;123(3-4):323–33

Restriction of porcine parvovirus replication in nonpermissive cells. Oraveerakul K, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb; 66(2):715–22

Antineoplastic activity of parvoviruses. Rommelaere J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Aug;33(3):233–51 (75 ref.)

Parvoviruses are inefficient in inducing interferon-beta, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, or interleukin-6 in mammalian cells. Schlehofer JR, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;181(3):153–64

Infectious entry pathway for canine parvovirus. Basak S, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb;186(2):368–76

PARVOVIRUS see **PARVOVIRIDAE**

PARVOVIRUS B19, HUMAN

see related

ERYTHEMA INFECTIOSUM

Parvovirus B19 and human disease. Török TJ. **Adv Intern Med** 1992;37:431–55 (167 ref.)

Long-term outcome in fetal hydrops from parvovirus B19 infection. Sheikh AU, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):337–41

Pure red-cell aplasia due to parvovirus B19 infection in a patient with AIDS-related complex. Taillan B, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Apr;24(2):137

Possible induction of systemic lupus erythematosus by human parvovirus. Cope AP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jun; 51(6):803–4

Red cell aplasia caused by human parvovirus B19 in acute leukaemia. Fisher D, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Jun; 22(3):303–4

Human parvovirus B-19: not just a pediatric problem. Keeler ML. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;10(1):39–44 (17 ref.)

Polyarteritis nodosa and parvovirus B19 infection [letter] Corman LC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):491

Spontaneous resolution of nonimmune hydrops fetalis secondary to human parvovirus B19 infection. Pryde PG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):859–61

[Parvovirus B19 infection revealed by acute renal insufficiency] Leray H, et al. **Nephrologie** 1992;13(3):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood picture findings in children with Parvovirus B19 infections (fifth disease/erythema infectiosum)] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Oct;59(10):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human parvovirus B19 as the cause of aplastic crisis in hereditary spherocytosis] Fjaerli HO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 20;111(22):2735–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Infections caused by human parvovirus B19 (editorial)] Rodríguez Torres A. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(2):63–6 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Unique region of the minor capsid protein of human parvovirus B19 is exposed on the virion surface. Rosenfeld SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):2023–9

GENETICS

Persistence of parvovirus B19-DNA in blood of a child with severe combined immunodeficiency associated with chronic pure red cell aplasia. Gahr M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 May;150(7):470–2

Production of digoxigenin-labelled parvovirus DNA probe by PCR. Yun ZB, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 142(4):277–81

Polymerase chain reaction with double primer pairs for detection of human parvovirus B19 induced aplastic crises in family outbreaks. Fridell E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(3):275–82

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

First continuous propagation of B19 parvovirus in a cell line. Shimomura S, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):18–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Parvovirus infection in children with AIDS: high prevalence of B19-specific immunoglobulin M and G antibodies. Nigro G, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jul;6(7):679–84

Two anti-parvovirus B 19 IgM capture assays incorporating a mouse monoclonal antibody specific for B 19 viral capsid proteins VP 1 and VP 2. O'Neill HJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;123(1-2):125–34

Prevalence of antibodies to parvovirus B19 in selected groups of patients and healthy individuals. Schwarz TF, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 276(3):437–42

Prokaryotic expression of a VP1 polypeptide antigen for diagnosis by a human parvovirus B19 antibody enzyme immunoassay. Söderlund M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):305–11

Haemagglutination by parvovirus B19. Brown KE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):2147–9

Human parvovirus B19 specific IgG, IgA, and IgM antibodies and DNA in serum specimens from persons with erythema infectiosum. Erdman DD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Oct;35(2):110–5

Prevalence of antibodies against parvovirus B19 in Norwegians with congenital coagulation factor defects treated with plasma products from small donor pools. Rollag H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(6):675–9

[Obstructive respiratory tract diseases in children and Parvovirus B19 infections] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Oct;59(10):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Parvovirus B19 for the hematologist. Harris JW. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Feb;39(2):119–30 (161 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of human parvovirus B19 in nonimmune hydrops fetalis by polymerase chain reaction. Kovacs BW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):461–6

Prenatal diagnosis of intrauterine infection with parvovirus B19 by the polymerase chain reaction technique. Török TJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):149–55

Chemiluminescence dot blot hybridization assay for detection of B19 parvovirus DNA in human sera. Musiani M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):2047–50

Removal of parvovirus B19 from contaminated factor VIII during fractionation. Schwarz TF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Sep;35(1):28–31

Immunohistological detection of human parvovirus B19 in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues. Morey AL, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Feb;166(2):105–8

Use of M13 single-stranded DNA digoxigenin labelled probe for detection of human parvovirus B19 viraemia. Prato C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Oct;34(3):227–31

Prevalence of human parvovirus B19 in sickle cell disease and healthy controls. Teuscher T, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jan-Apr;43(1-2):108–10

[Acute vasculitis and arthritis caused by Parvovirus B 19 infection] Sørensen SF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 13; 154(29):2032–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sero-diagnosis for human parvovirus B19 infection by IgM and IgG antibody capture method of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay--study on an epidemic case of erythema infectiosum] Matsunaga Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;66(4):434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOGENICITY

Laboratory infection with human parvovirus B19 [letter; comment] Cohen BJ, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jan;24(1):113–4 . Comment on: J Infect 1991 May;22(3):308–10.

[Pathomorphology of fetal parvovirus B19 infection] Nerlich AG, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Jul;12(4):204–8 **(Ger)**

[Clinical variance of Parvovirus–B19 infection] Baumgarten R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Sep 10;85(17):814, 816 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Heat stability of parvovirus B19: kinetics of inactivation. Schwarz TF, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul; 277(2):219–23

Non–permissiveness of synovial membrane cells to human parvovirus B19 in vitro. Miki NP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1559–62

Replication and cytopathology of human parvovirus B19 in human umbilical cord blood erythroid progenitor cells. Sosa CE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Feb;36(2):125–30

Replication of parvovirus B19 in hematopoietic progenitor cells generated in vitro from normal human peripheral blood. Schwarz TF, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):1273–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Detection of B19 parvovirus in human fetal tissues by electron microscopy. Field AM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Oct;35(2):85–95

PARVOVIRUS INFECTIONS

[3 cases of Kituchi's lymphadenitis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Role of the parvovirus B19] Meyer O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(4):259–64 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Aplastic crisis due to extensive bone marrow necrosis and human parvovirus infection in sickle cell disease [letter] Godeau B, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov;91(5):557–8

Fibromyalgia and parvovirus infection. Leventhal LJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Oct;34(10):1319–24

Spontaneous resolution of nonimmune hydrops fetalis secondary to human parvovirus B19 infection. Pryde PG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):859–61

[Acute parvovirus myocarditis with fatal outcome] Saint–Martin J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(8–9):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythroblastopenia caused by parvovirus B19, without chronic hemolytic anemia, associated with iron deficiency (letter)] Frésard A, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 19; 20(33):1623–4 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of commercial enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for detection of B19 parvovirus IgM and IgG. Patou G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct;44(10):831–4

ETIOLOGY

Human parvovirus B19 infection in hemophiliacs first infused with two high–purity, virally attenuated factor VIII concentrates. Azzi A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Mar; 39(3):228–30

GENETICS

Two amino acid substitutions within the capsid are coordinately required for acquisition of fibrotropism by the lymphotropic strain of minute virus of mice. Ball–Goodrich LJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3415–23

The pathogenesis of infection with minute virus of mice depends on expression of the small nonstructural protein NS2 and on the genotype of the allotropic determinants VP1 and VP2. Brownstein DG, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May; 66(5):3118–24

MICROBIOLOGY

Laboratory infection with human parvovirus B19 [letter; comment] Cohen BJ, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jan;24(1):113–4 . Comment on: J Infect 1991 May;22(3):308–10.

Pathogenesis of a newly isolated rat virus in newborn and juvenile rats. Yagami K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Jul; 40(3):349–56

Polyarteritis nodosa and parvovirus B19 infection [letter] Corman LC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):491

[Human parvovirus B19 as the cause of aplastic crisis in hereditary spherocytosis] Fjaerli HO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 20;111(22):2735–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Productive infection of in vitro generated haemopoietic progenitor cells from normal human adult peripheral blood with parvovirus B19: studies by morphology, immunocytochemistry, flow–cytometry and DNA–hybridization. Serke S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Sep;79(1):6–13

VETERINARY

Pathological and immunological study of goose embryos and goslings inoculated with an attenuated strain of Derzsy's disease virus. Glávits R, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991; 39(1–2):39–47

Enteric Clostridium perfringens infection associated with parvoviral enteritis in dogs: 74 cases (1987–1990). Turk J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 1;200(7):991–4

Pulmonary intravascular macrophages in rabbits experimentally infected with rabbit haemorrhagic disease. Carrasco L, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Oct;105(3):345–52

Fatal disease in nursing puppies associated with minute virus of canines. Harrison LR, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jan;4(1):19–22

Comparison of the virulence of two isolates of porcine parvovirus in 72–day–old porcine fetuses. Lager KM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):245–8

Recombinant vaccine for canine parvovirus in dogs. López de Turiso JA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):2748–53

Concomitant cryptosporidia, coronavirus and parvovirus infection in a raccoon (Procyon lotor). Martin HD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan;28(1):113–5

Induction of type I diabetes by Kilham's rat virus in diabetes–resistant BB/Wor rats [published erratum appears in Science 1992 Jan 24;255(5043):383] Guberski DL, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 15;254(5034):1010–3

Outbreaks of porcine parvovirus disease in Panama. Obaldia N 3d. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1991 Aug;23(3):181–5

Induction and characterization of monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibodies reactive with idiotopes of canine parvovirus neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Rimmelzwaan GF, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Aug;29(1–2):139–50

Edwardsiella tarda infection in a puppy with possible parvovirus infection [letter] van Assche J. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 23;129(21):475–6

Immunohistological diagnosis of rabbit haemorrhagic disease in experimentally infected rabbits in Spain. Carrasco L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Sep;38(7):552–5

Field trials of an inactivated virus vaccine against porcine parvovirus. Castro JM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Jul;39(5):337–44

Retrospective study of myocardial canine parvovirus infection by in situ hybridization. Waldvogel AS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Jul;38(5):353–7

[Parvovirus–vaccination in dogs] Osterhaus AD. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Dec 1;116(23):1197–8 **(Dut)**

[Ten years of clinical experiences with canine parvovirus infection CPV–2 infection)] Baatz G. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Feb;20(1):69–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescence serologic and histologic studies of antigen distribution in parvovirus infections in dogs and cats] Weissenböck H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Sep; 38(7):481–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PAS see **P–AMINOSALICYLIC ACID**

PAS REACTION see **PERIODIC ACID–SCHIFF REACTION**

PASSIVE ADDICTION, NEONATAL see **NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME**

PASSIVE–AGGRESSIVE PERSONALITY DISORDER

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic validity of the passive–aggressive personality disorder: suggestions for reform. Fine MA, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1992 Jul;46(3):470–84 (59 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Treatment outlines for avoidant, dependent and passive–aggressive personality disorders. The Quality Assurance Project [see comments] **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):404–11 (16 ref.). Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;25(3):311–3.

Premeditated assaults on young boys by a man with spina bifida and hydrocephalus—a cognitive–behavioural approach to treatment. Houston JC. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Apr;32(2):133–8

THERAPY

Treatment outlines for avoidant, dependent and passive–aggressive personality disorders. The Quality Assurance Project [see comments] **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):404–11 (16 ref.). Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;25(3):311–3.

PASSIVE ANTIBODY TRANSFER see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

PASSIVE CUTANEOUS ANAPHYLAXIS

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of SN–408 (salmeterol hydroxynaphthoate) on passive cutaneous anaphylaxis and anaphylactic chemical mediator release in rats and guinea pigs. Yamamura H, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Jul;40(7):669–79

Synthesis and antiallergy activity of [1,3,4]thiadiazolo[3,2–a]–1,2,3–triazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidin–9 (3H)–one derivatives. I. Suzuki N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):357–63

Effect of chronic antigen exposure on growth and intestinal histamine content of sensitized rats. Huneau JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(6–7):525–8

Influence of mepacrine on the reaction of adoptive cutaneous anaphylaxis. Bashmakov YuK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(2–3):134–5

Mechanisms for glucocorticoid inhibition of immediate hypersensitivity reactions in rats. Miura T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 May;59(1):77–87

Effect of the hetrazepinoic platelet–activating factor antagonist Bepafant (WEB 2170) in models of active and passive anaphylaxis in mice and guinea pigs. Heuer HO. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1374–80

[Effects of ferulic acid on allergic reaction] Hu HJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;12(5):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Histamine, leukotriene D4 and platelet–activating factor in guinea pig passive cutaneous anaphylaxis. Weg VB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 5;204(2):157–63

Vascular permeability increase in the mouse paw during the passive anaphylaxis reaction. Qu XF, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;57(2):255–7

PASSIVE–DEPENDENT PERSONALITY see **DEPENDENT PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PASSIVE MOTION THERAPY, CONTINUOUS see **MOTION THERAPY, CONTINUOUS PASSIVE**

PASSIVE RANGE OF MOTION see **RANGE OF MOTION, ARTICULAR**

PASSIVE TRANSFER OF IMMUNITY see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

PASSIVE TRANSFER TEST see **INTRADERMAL TESTS**

PASTES see **OINTMENTS**

PASTEURELLA

Rabbit pasteurellosis: respiratory and renal pathology of control and immunized rabbits after challenge with Pasteurella multocida. al–Lebban ZS, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Jan;4(1):77–84

[The significance of the dermonecrotic toxin of P. multocida serovar D in the pathogenesis of pneumonia in swine] Schimmel D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Jul; 38(5):382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Crossed immunoelectrophoresis applied to representative strains from 11 different Pasteurella species under taxonomic aspects. Schmid H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Apr;275(1):16–27

Application of multivariate analyses of enzymic data to classification of members of the Actinobacillus–Haemophilus–Pasteurella group. Myhrvold V, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;42(1):12–8

Distribution of indole–producing urease–negative pasteurellas in animals. Biberstein EL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Oct;3(4):319–23

Characterization of toxin from different strains of Pasteurella multocida serotype A and D. Frandsen PL, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Jul;38(5):345–52

DRUG EFFECTS

Characterization and comparison of antimicrobial susceptibilities and outer membrane protein and plasmid DNA profiles of Pasteurella haemolytica and certain other members of the genus Pasteurella. Rossmanith SE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Dec;52(12):2016–22

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasmid–mediated ROB–1 beta–lactamase in Pasteurella multocida from a human specimen. Rosenau A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2419–22

GENETICS

Use of restriction endonuclease analysis and ribotyping to study epidemiology of Pasteurella multocida in closed swine herds. Zhao G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr; 60(4):1401–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevention of pasteurellosis [editorial] Donachie W. **Br Vet J** 1992 Mar–Apr;148(2):93–5

[Results of experimental immunization of calves with different Pasteurella antigens] Schimmel D, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 May;99(5):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Abortion of a sow caused by Pasteurella aerogenes. Fodor L, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991;39(1-2):13-9

Spondylitis in turkeys associated with experimental Pasteurella anatipestifer infection. Cooper GL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr-Jun;36(2):290-5

Aerogenic pasteurellas and Pasteurella-like organisms isolated in Czechoslovakia. Aldová E, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 277(1):139-43

PASTEURELLA HAEMOLYTICA

Effect of dexamethasone and phenylbutazone on eicosanoid production in a Pasteurella haemolytica infection model. Clarke CR. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:257-9

An in vitro model system to evaluate pulmonary macrophage, endothelial cell, and neutrophil interactions. Sharma SD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1-2):197-9

The experimental production of mastitis in sheep by intramammary inoculation of Pasteurella haemolytica. el-Masannat ET, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Nov; 105(4):455-65

Effects of experimentally induced Pasteurella haemolytica infection in dairy calves on the pharmacokinetics of flumequine. Mevius DJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Jun;14(2):174-84

CHEMISTRY

Effect of Pasteurella haemolytica saline capsular extract on bovine pulmonary endothelial cells. Kumar S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov;52(11):1774-8

Optimal conditions for the analysis of Pasteurella haemolytica lipopolysaccharide by sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Davies RL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Dec 15;69(1):23-8

Characterization of lipopolysaccharides from four Pasteurella haemolytica serotype strains: evidence for presence of sialic acid in serotypes 1 and 5. Utley SR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 May 1;71(3):211-6

Outer-membrane protein and lipopolysaccharide variation in Pasteurella haemolytica serotype A1 under different growth conditions. Davies RL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 May;138 (Pt 5):909-22

CLASSIFICATION

Using ribosomal RNA gene restriction patterns in distinguishing isolates of Pasteurella haemolytica from bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis). Snipes KP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jul;28(3):347-54

[Pasteurella haemolytica serotypes in cattle] Visser IJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jan 15;117(2):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Response of Pasteurella haemolytica to erythromycin and dexamethasone in calves with established infection. Clarke CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):684-8

Characterization and comparison of antimicrobial susceptibilities and outer membrane protein and plasmid DNA profiles of Pasteurella haemolytica and certain other members of the genus Pasteurella. Rossmanith SE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Dec;52(12):2016-22

ENZYMOLOGY

A neutral glycoprotease of Pasteurella haemolytica A1 specifically cleaves O-sialoglycoproteins. Abdullah KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):56-62

Cleavage of the cell-surface O-sialoglycoproteins CD34, CD43, CD44, and CD45 by a novel glycoprotease from Pasteurella haemolytica. Sutherland DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1458-64

GENETICS

Distinct plasmid profiles of Pasteurella haemolytica serotypes and the characterization and amplification in Escherichia coli of ampicillin-resistance plasmids encoding ROB-1 beta-lactamase. Azad AK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jun; 138 (Pt 6):1185-96

In vivo expression of iron regulated outer-membrane proteins in Pasteurella haemolytica-A1. Morck DW, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Nov;11(5):373-8

Occurrence and diversity of plasmids in ovine isolates of Pasteurella haemolytica. Wood AR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Sep;51(2):203-8

Genomic distribution of a serotype 1-specific antigen-coding DNA fragment of Pasteurella haemolytica. Gonzalez C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Oct;38(8):599-609

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Increased elastase activity in nasal mucus associated with nasal colonization by Pasteurella haemolytica in infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus-infected calves. Briggs RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):631-5

Colonization of the tonsils of calves with Pasteurella haemolytica. Frank GH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr; 53(4):481-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Sequential development of antigens and toxins of Pasteurella haemolytica serotype 1 grown in cell culture medium. Confer AW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):646-52

Comparison of antigens of Pasteurella haemolytica serotype 1 grown in vitro and in vivo. Confer AW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):472-6

Use of an indwelling bronchial catheter model of bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis for evaluation of therapeutic efficacy of various compounds. Paulsen DB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):679-83

Comparison of four immune variables and pulmonary lesions of goats with intrapulmonary exposure and subsequent intrathoracic challenge exposure with Pasteurella haemolytica. Purdy CW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug; 52(8):1214-20

Comparison of antibody responses in cattle to outer membrane proteins from Pasteurella haemolytica serotype 1 and from eight untypeable strains. Simons KR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;53(6):971-5

Evaluation of combined Pasteurella vaccines in control of sheep pneumonia. Chandrasekaran S, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Sep-Oct;147(5):437-43

Characterization of a neutralizing monoclonal antibody to Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin. Gerbig DG Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1734-9

Molecular chimerization of Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin to interleukin-2: effects on cytokine and antigen function. Hughes HP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb; 60(2):565-70

Immune responses of lambs experimentally infected with bovine respiratory syncytial virus and Pasteurella haemolytica. Sharma R, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Aug; 105(2):157-66

Antigenic analysis of iron-regulated proteins in Pasteurella haemolytica A and T biotypes by immunoblotting reveals biotype-specific epitopes. Murray JE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Feb;138 (Pt 2):283-8

Neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin affinity-purify the toxin from crude culture supernatants. Gentry MJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 May;10(5):411-7

Exposure of sheep to Pasteurella haemolytica alters ex vivo pulmonary vascular smooth muscle alpha adrenergic responses: role of vascular endothelium. Weekley LB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 74(1):121-4

Protective effect of inactivated bovine herpesvirus-1 in calves experimentally infected with bovine herpesvirus-1 and Pasteurella haemolytica. Jericho KW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Sep;51(2):209-14

Effects of Pasteurella haemolytica A1 leukotoxin on bovine neutrophils: degranulation and generation of oxygen-derived free radicals. Maheswaran SK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jun;33(1-2):51-68

The effect of Pasteurella haemolytica A1 leukotoxic culture supernate on the in vitro proliferative response of bovine lymphocytes. Majury AL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Aug;29(1-2):41-56

Preliminary investigation of the mechanism of inhibition of bovine lymphocyte proliferation by Pasteurella haemolytica A1 leukotoxin. Majury AL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Aug;29(1-2):57-68

Characterisation and biological activity of monoclonal antibodies specific for Pasteurella haemolytica A1 capsule and lipopolysaccharide. Wilson CF, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 1;31(2-3):161-8

[The significance of antibodies to Pasteurella haemolytica A1 in the colostrum of cows and blood serum of calves] Schimmel D, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 1;105(3):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Pasteurella haemolytica from the nasal cavity of goats. Jasni S, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Jul-Aug;147(4):352-5

Association of a Pasteurella haemolytica-like organism with enteritis in swine. McLaughlin BG, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Oct;3(4):324-7

Spontaneous pasteurellosis in captive Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis canadensis): clinical, laboratory, and epizootiological observations. Miller MW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct;27(4):534-42

METABOLISM

Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin enhances production of leukotriene B4 and 5-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid by bovine polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Henricks PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3238-43

Interaction of ruminant transferrins with transferrin receptors in bovine isolates of Pasteurella haemolytica and Haemophilus somnus. Yu RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2992-4

Separable domains define target cell specificities of an RTX hemolysin from Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. McWhinney DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(1):291-7

PATHOGENICITY

Protective role of bovine neutrophils in Pasteurella haemolytica-mediated endothelial cell damage. Breider MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4570-5

Identification of RTX toxin target cell specificity domains by use of hybrid genes. Forestier C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4212-20

The effect of inoculation of Pasteurella haemolytica into the lactating mammary gland of mice, rats, rabbits, sows and cows. Watkins GH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Apr; 106(3):221-8

Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin inhibits mitogen-induced bovine peripheral blood mononuclear cell proliferation in vitro. Czuprynski CJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Jun; 12(6):459-63

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental infection of dexamethasone-treated goats with Pasteurella haemolytica A2. Zamri-Saad M, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Nov-Dec;147(6):565-8

The effect of the intra-mammary inoculation of lactating ewes with Pasteurella haemolytica isolates from different sources. Watkins GH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Jan; 106(1):9-14

Alveolar macrophage and neutrophil interactions in Pasteurella haemolytica-induced endothelial cell injury. Sharma SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;165(4):651-7

Pasteurella haemolytica A1 and bovine respiratory disease: pathogenesis. Whiteley LO, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;6(1):11-22 (186 ref.)

Alterations in pulmonary morphology and peripheral coagulation profiles caused by intratracheal inoculation of live and ultraviolet light-killed Pasteurella haemolytica A1 in calves. Whiteley LO, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Jul; 28(4):275-85

PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS

The effect of the intra-mammary inoculation of lactating ewes with Pasteurella haemolytica isolates from different sources. Watkins GH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Jan; 106(1):9-14

Report of 4 cases of Pasteurella multocida septic arthritis. Chevalier X, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1890-2

Bacteremia due to Pasteurella multocida. Morris JT, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Apr;85(4):442-3

[Cubital neuropathy versus tendovaginitis secondary to accidental puncture with inactivated Pasteurella multocida (letter)] Macías Pérez U, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Dec; 8(11):987-8 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pasteurella multocida chorioamnionitis from vaginal transmission. Wong GP, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jul;71(5):384-7 (14 ref.)

[Respiratory pasteurellosis. Apropos of 32 cases] Boitout A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(5):208-13 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Pasteurella multocida subsp. multocida complicated with diabetes mellitus] Yada T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;65(10):1365-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of chronic subclinical Pasteurella pneumotropica infection in mice. Manning PJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Apr; 41(2):162-5

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Pasteurella multocida cellulitis with ciprofloxacin [letter] Richards CA, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Mar; 24(2):216-7

Efficacy of enrofloxacin in the treatment of respiratory pasteurellosis in rabbits. Broome RL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;41(6):572-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Use of restriction endonuclease analysis and ribotyping to study epidemiology of Pasteurella multocida in closed swine herds. Zhao G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr; 60(4):1401-5

ETIOLOGY

Pasteurella multocida infection after a Tasmanian devil bite [letter; comment] Georghiou PR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14(6):1266-7. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Mar;14(3):633-8.

Pasteurella multocida and female genital carcinoma; a case report to dispute the concept of genital opportunistic pathogen. Quentin R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Oct 8;41(3):243-4

Infections resulting from animal bites. Weber DJ, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;5(3):663-80 (106 ref.)

A new case of meningitis due to Pasteurella multocida [letter] Armengol S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec;13(6):1254

Septic arthritis due to Pasteurella multocida. Kumar A, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Mar;85(3):329-30

IMMUNOLOGY

An in vitro model system to evaluate pulmonary macrophage, endothelial cell, and neutrophil interactions. Sharma SD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1-2):197-9

MICROBIOLOGY

In utero infection due to Pasteurella multocida in the first trimester of pregnancy: case report and review. Waldor M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):497–500 (27 ref.)

Aerogenic pasteurellas and Pasteurella-like organisms isolated in Czechoslovakia. Aldová E, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 277(1):139–43

Pasteurella multocida infection in total knee arthroplasty. Case report and literature review. Guion TL, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Jun;7(2):157–60 (25 ref.)

Heat-labile toxin-producing isolates of Pasteurella multocida from rabbits. Suckow MA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Apr; 41(2):151–6

Pasteurella infection in a total knee arthroplasty. Gabuzda GM, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 May;21(5):601, 604–5

[Pasteurella multocida infection following injury by an inert material (letter)] Escande F, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jan 4–11;21(1):41 **(Fre)**

[Clinicobacteriological study of Pasteurella multocida infection as a zoonosis. (2)—Comparisons of P. multocida separated from patients and their pet dogs and cats] Arashima Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 May;40(5):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Rabbit pasteurellosis: respiratory and renal pathology of control and immunized rabbits after challenge with Pasteurella multocida. al-Lebban ZS, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Jan;4(1):77–84

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Characterization of the immunogenicity of formaldehyde detoxified Pasteurella multocida toxin. Bording A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(3–4):267–80

TRANSMISSION

Pasteurella multocida chorioamnionitis from vaginal transmission. Wong GP, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jul;71(5):384–7 (14 ref.)

VETERINARY

Abortion of a sow caused by Pasteurella aerogenes. Fodor L, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991;39(1–2):13–9

Increased elastase activity in nasal mucus associated with nasal colonization by Pasteurella haemolytica in infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus-infected calves. Briggs RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):631–5

Molecular epidemiology of Pasteurella multocida in turkeys. Carpenter TE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug;52(8):1345–9

Response of Pasteurella haemolytica to erythromycin and dexamethasone in calves with established infection. Clarke CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):684–8

Colonization of the tonsils of calves with Pasteurella haemolytica. Frank GH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr; 53(4):481–4

Comparison of four immune variables and pulmonary lesions of goats with intrapulmonary exposure and subsequent intrathoracic challenge exposure with Pasteurella haemolytica. Purdy CW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug; 52(8):1214–20

Polypeptides associated with Pasteurella multocida infection in rabbits. Zimmerman TE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul; 53(7):1108–12

Pasteurella multocida-associated septicaemia in a chital deer (Axis axis). Campbell GW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Oct; 68(10):345

Toxigenic type D Pasteurella multocida and progressive atrophic rhinitis in New South Wales pig herds. Gardner IA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Nov;68(11):364–5

Pasteurellosis in bobwhite quail. Bermudez AJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):618–20

Serologic associations between fowl cholera and other diseases. Carpenter TE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):718–22

Restriction endonuclease analysis of Pasteurella multocida isolates from three California turkey premises. Christiansen KH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):272–81

Transmission of Pasteurella multocida on California turkey premises in 1988–89. Christiansen KH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):262–71

Spondylitis in turkeys associated with experimental Pasteurella anatipestifer infection. Cooper GL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):290–5

Response of broiler chickens to fowl cholera vaccination at 1 to 6 weeks of age. Dick JW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):761–6

Vaccination of turkeys with cell-free culture filtrate of Pasteurella multocida: effects of ultrafiltration and endotoxin removal. Ficken MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):423–31

Comparative susceptibility of caponized and uncaponized tom turkeys to Pasteurella multocida. Friedlander RC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan–Mar;36(1):97–100

Fowl cholera epornitic: antigenic characterization and virulence of selected Pasteurella multocida isolates. Rhoades KR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan–Mar;36(1):84–7

Genetic variation in resistance of turkeys to experimental challenge with Pasteurella multocida. Sacco RE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):950–4

Prevention of pasteurellosis [editorial] Donachie W. **Br Vet J** 1992 Mar–Apr;148(2):93–5

Cell surface characteristics and virulence in mice of Pasteurella multocida. Dubreuil JD, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 276(3):366–73

Characterization of Pasteurella multocida from nasal cavities of piglets from farms with or without atrophic rhinitis. Lariviere S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1398–401

The experimental production of mastitis in sheep by intramammary inoculation of Pasteurella haemolytica. el-Masannat ET, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Nov; 105(4):455–65

Immune responses of lambs experimentally infected with bovine respiratory syncytial virus and Pasteurella haemolytica. Sharma R, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Aug; 105(2):157–66

The effect of inoculation of Pasteurella haemolytica into the lactating mammary gland of mice, rats, rabbits, sows and cows. Watkins GH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Apr; 106(3):221–8

Distribution of indole-producing urease-negative pasteurellas in animals. Biberstein EL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Oct;3(4):319–23

Association of a Pasteurella haemolytica-like organism with enteritis in swine. McLaughlin BG, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Oct;3(4):324–7

Toxigenic type A Pasteurella multocida as a causative agent of nasal turbinate atrophy in swine. Sakano T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Jun;54(3):403–7

The effects of experimentally induced bronchopneumonia on the pharmacokinetics and tissue depletion of gentamicin in healthy and pneumonic calves. Hunter RP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Sep;14(3):276–92

Effects of experimentally induced Pasteurella haemolytica infection in dairy calves on the pharmacokinetics of flumequine. Mevius DJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Jun;14(2):174–84

Epizootiology of avian cholera in wildfowl. Botzler RG. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul;27(3):367–95 (191 ref.)

Correlations of daily activity with avian cholera mortality among wildfowl. Combs SM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct; 27(4):543–50

Using ribosomal RNA gene restriction patterns in distinguishing isolates of Pasteurella haemolytica from bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis). Snipes KP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jul;28(3):347–54

Naturally acquired Pasteurella multocida subsp. multocida infection in a closed colony of rabbits: characteristics of isolates. Digiacomo RF, et al. **Lab Anim** 1991 Jul; 25(3):236–41

Pathogenicity of Pasteurella multocida A:3 in Flemish giant and New Zealand white rabbits. Dillehay DL, et al. **Lab Anim** 1991 Oct;25(4):337–41

Colonization of rabbits by Pasteurella multocida: serum IgG responses following intranasal challenge with serologically distinct isolates. DeLong D, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Feb; 42(1):13–8

In vivo expression of iron regulated outer-membrane proteins in Pasteurella haemolytica-A1. Morck DW, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Nov;11(5):373–8

A retrospective analysis on the epizootiological aspects of outbreaks of Pasteurella anatipestifer infection in turkeys in Minnesota. Charles SD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Aug; 70(8):1704–8

Interaction of naturally occurring aflatoxins in poultry feed and immunization against fowl cholera. Hegazy SM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Dec;70(12):2425–8

The fate of Pasteurella multocida after intratracheal inoculation into turkeys. Matsumoto M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Nov;70(11):2259–66

A quantitative measurement of the effect of avian influenza virus on the ability of turkeys to eliminate Pasteurella multocida from the respiratory tract. Sivanandan V, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Nov;51(3):254–7

Experimental atrophic rhinitis in 2 and 4 month old pigs infected sequentially with Bordetella bronchiseptica and toxigenic type D Pasteurella multocida. Sakano T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 1;31(2–3):197–206

Bovine focal proliferative fibrogranulomatous panniculitis (Lechiguana) associated with Pasteurella granulomatis. Riet-Correa F, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Mar;29(2):93–103

Isolation of P multocida F-3, 4 from a stillborn snow leopard. Chaudhuri S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 11;130(2):36

Serological characterisation of Pasteurella multocida strains isolated from wild ruminants as capsular serogroup B. Rhoades KR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 11;130(15):331–2

Passive protection of mice with antiserum to neuraminidase from Pasteurella multocida serotype A:3. Ifeanyi FI, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992;16(2):97–105

Further investigations on Pasteurella multocida infections in feral birds injured by cats. Korbel R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Feb;39(1):10–8

[Pasteurella multocida as the cause of disease outbreaks in commercial poultry flocks] Hinz KH, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 1; 104(9):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of dermonecrotoxin and dermonecrotoxoid of Pasteurella multocida for the calf] Schimmel D, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 1;105(7):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of experimental immunization of calves with different Pasteurella antigens] Schimmel D, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 May;99(5):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PASTEURELLA MULTOCIDA

Pasteurella multocida chorioamnionitis from vaginal transmission. Wong GP, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jul;71(5):384–7 (14 ref.)

Haemorrhagic septicaemia—a general review. De Alwis MC. **Br Vet J** 1992 Mar–Apr;148(2):99–112 (78 ref.)

Pasteurella multocida infection in total knee arthroplasty. Case report and literature review. Guion TL, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Jun;7(2):157–60 (25 ref.)

A novel approach to detect toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation in intact cells: its use to study the action of Pasteurella multocida toxin. Staddon JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;115(4):949–58

Treatment of Pasteurella multocida cellulitis with ciprofloxacin [letter] Richards CA, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Mar; 24(2):216–7

Report of 4 cases of Pasteurella multocida septic arthritis. Chevalier X, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1890–2

Epizootiology of avian cholera in wildfowl. Botzler RG. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul;27(3):367–95 (191 ref.)

Correlations of daily activity with avian cholera mortality among wildfowl. Combs SM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct; 27(4):543–50

Efficacy of enrofloxacin in the treatment of respiratory pasteurellosis in rabbits. Broome RL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;41(6):572–6

Bacteremia due to Pasteurella multocida. Morris JT, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Apr;85(4):442–3

[The importance of dermonecrotoxin and dermonecrotoxoid of Pasteurella multocida for the calf] Schimmel D, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 1;105(7):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Pasteurella multocida subsp. multocida complicated with diabetes mellitus] Yada T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;65(10):1365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cubital neuropathy versus tendovaginitis secondary to accidental puncture with inactivated Pasteurella multocida (letter)] Macías Pérez U, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Dec; 8(11):987–8 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Electrophoretic profiles of Pasteurella multocida isolates from animals with hemorrhagic septicemia. Johnson RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;52(10):1644–8

Hyaluronic acid and a (1——4)-beta-D-xylan, extracellular polysaccharides of Pasteurella multocida (Carter type A) strain 880. Rosner H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jan; 223:329–33

[Purification, amino acid composition and N-terminal sequence of the major protein (protein H) of the outer membrane of Pasteurella multocida] Chevalier G, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(6):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular epidemiology of Pasteurella multocida in turkeys. Carpenter TE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug;52(8):1345–9

Transmission of Pasteurella multocida on California turkey premises in 1988–89. Christiansen KH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):262–71

Distribution of indole-producing urease-negative pasteurellas in animals. Biberstein EL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Oct;3(4):319–23

Serological characterisation of Pasteurella multocida strains isolated from wild ruminants as capsular serogroup B. Rhoades KR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 11;130(15):331–2

Further investigations on Pasteurella multocida infections in feral birds injured by cats. Korbel R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Feb;39(1):10–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance to antimicrobial agents and prevalence of R plasmids in Pasteurella multocida from swine. Coté S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;52(10):1653–7

In-vitro activities of penicillin, amoxycillin and certain cephalosporins, including cefpodoxime, against human isolates of Pasteurella multocida [letter] Avril JL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Sep;28(3):473–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Cleavage of immunoglobulin A1, A2 and G by proteases from clinical isolates of Pasteurella multocida. Pouedras P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Aug;37(2):128–32

GENETICS

Restriction endonuclease analysis of Pasteurella multocida isolates from three California turkey premises. Christiansen KH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):272–81

Structural and functional relationships between Pasteurella multocida and enterobacterial adenylate cyclases. Mock M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(19):6265–9

Comparison of DNA fingerprints and somatic serotypes of serogroup B and E Pasteurella multocida isolates. Wilson MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1518–24

Partial characterization of plasmids from rabbit isolates of

Pasteurella multocida. Gunther R, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;41(5):423–6

Conditions for transformation of Pasteurella multocida by electroporation. Jablonski L, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Jan; 12(1):63–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival of toxigenic Pasteurella multocida in aerosols and aqueous liquids. Thomson CM, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1992 Mar;58(3):932–6

Effects of antibiotics on the growth and morphology of Pasteurella multocida. Jacques M, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1991 Nov;137 (Pt 11):2663–8

Colonization of the pharyngeal tonsil and respiratory tract of the gnotobiotic pig by a toxigenic strain of Pasteurella multocida type D. Ackermann MR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Jul;28(4):267–74

IMMUNOLOGY

Resistance of Pasteurella multocida A:3,4 to phagocytosis by turkey macrophages and heterophils. Harmon BG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1507–11

Polypeptides associated with Pasteurella multocida infection in rabbits. Zimmerman TE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul; 53(7):1108–12

Vaccine efficacy for reducing turbinate atrophy and improving growth rate in piggeries with endemic atrophic rhinitis. Kabay MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 May;69(5):101–3

Response of broiler chickens to fowl cholera vaccination at 1 to 6 weeks of age. Dick JW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):761–6

Vaccination of turkeys with cell-free culture filtrate of Pasteurella multocida: effects of ultrafiltration and endotoxin removal. Ficken MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):423–31

Comparative susceptibility of caponized and uncaponized tom turkeys to Pasteurella multocida. Friedlander RC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan–Mar;36(1):97–100

Fowl cholera epornitic: antigenic characterization and virulence of selected Pasteurella multocida isolates. Rhoades KR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan–Mar;36(1):84–7

Genetic variation in resistance of turkeys to experimental challenge with Pasteurella multocida. Sacco RE, et al.
Avian Dis 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):950–4

Evaluation of combined Pasteurella vaccines in control of sheep pneumonia. Chandrasekaran S, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Sep–Oct;147(5):437–43

The outer membrane of Pasteurella multocida 3:A protects rabbits against homologous challenge. Lu YS, et al.
Infect Immun 1991 Dec;59(12):4517–23

Colonization of rabbits by Pasteurella multocida: serum IgG responses following intranasal challenge with serologically distinct isolates. DeLong D, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Feb; 42(1):13–8

Screening rabbit colonies for antibodies to Pasteurella multocida by an ELISA. Zaoutis TE, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1991 Oct;41(5):419–22

Interaction of naturally occurring aflatoxins in poultry feed and immunization against fowl cholera. Hegazy SM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Dec;70(12):2425–8

Detection of stable epitopes on formaldehyde-detoxified Pasteurella multocida toxin by monoclonal antibodies. Foged NT. **Vaccine** 1991 Nov;9(11):817–24

Use of rats to compare atrophic rhinitis vaccines for protection against effects of heat-labile protein toxin produced by Pasteurella multocida serogroup D. Thurston JR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jun; 33(1–2):155–62

Characterization of the immunogenicity of formaldehyde detoxified Pasteurella multocida toxin. Bording A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(3–4):267–80

Immunisation of cattle and buffaloes with live haemorrhagic septicaemia vaccine [letter] Carter GR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 31;129(9):203

Evaluation of an atrophic rhinitis vaccine under controlled conditions. Voets MT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 20; 130(25):549–53

Passive protection of mice with antiserum to neuraminidase from Pasteurella multocida serotype A:3. Ifeanyi FI, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992;16(2):97–105

[Detection of neutralizing antibodies against Pasteurella multocida toxin in swine with atrophic rhinitis] Bechmann G, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Aug; 98(8):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pasteurella multocida-associated septicaemia in a chital deer (Axis axis). Campbell GW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Oct; 68(10):345

Toxigenic type D Pasteurella multocida and progressive atrophic rhinitis in New South Wales pig herds. Gardner IA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Nov;68(11):364–5

Pasteurella multocida septicaemia in two calves. Hill BD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Aug;69(8):197–8

Pasteurellosis in bobwhite quail. Bermudez AJ, et al.
Avian Dis 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):618–20

Pasteurella multocida infection after a Tasmanian devil bite [letter; comment] Georghiou PR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14(6):1266–7. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Mar;14(3):633–8.

In utero infection due to Pasteurella multocida in the first trimester of pregnancy: case report and review. Waldor M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):497–500 (27 ref.)

Pasteurella multocida and female genital carcinoma; a case report to dispute the concept of genital opportunistic pathogen. Quentin R, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1991 Oct 8;41(3):243–4

Characterization of Pasteurella multocida from nasal cavities of piglets from farms with or without atrophic rhinitis. Lariviere S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1398–401

Naturally acquired Pasteurella multocida subsp. multocida infection in a closed colony of rabbits: characteristics of isolates. Digiacomo RF, et al. **Lab Anim** 1991 Jul; 25(3):236–41

Heat-labile toxin-producing isolates of Pasteurella multocida from rabbits. Suckow MA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Apr; 41(2):151–6

Pasteurella infection in a total knee arthroplasty. Gabuzda GM, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 May;21(5):601, 604–5

A new case of meningitis due to Pasteurella multocida [letter] Armengol S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):1254

Septic arthritis due to Pasteurella multocida. Kumar A, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Mar;85(3):329–30

Isolation of P multocida F-3, 4 from a stillborn snow leopard. Chaudhuri S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 11;130(2):36

[Pasteurella multocida infection following injury by an inert material (letter)] Escande F, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jan 4–11;21(1):41 **(Fre)**

[Pasteurella multocida as the cause of disease outbreaks in commercial poultry flocks] Hinz KH, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1991 Sep 1; 104(9):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinicobacteriological study of Pasteurella multocida infection as a zoonosis. (2)—Comparisons of P. multocida separated from patients and their pet dogs and cats] Arashima Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 May;40(5):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Toxigenic type A Pasteurella multocida as a causative agent of nasal turbinate atrophy in swine. Sakano T, et al.
J Vet Med Sci 1992 Jun;54(3):403–7

Evidence for non-siderophore-mediated acquisition of transferrin-bound iron by Pasteurella multocida. Ogunnariwo JA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Jul;11(1):47–56

Factors affecting endotoxin release from the cell surface of avian strains of Pasteurella multocida. Lee MD, et al.
Vet Microbiol 1992 Jun 15;31(4):369–78

In vitro binding of Pasteurella multocida cell wall preparations to tracheal mucus of cattle and swine and to a tracheal epithel cell wall preparation of cattle. Bötcher L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Dec;38(10):721–30

[Isolation and certain properties of the dermonecrotic toxin from Pasteurella multocida] Kalmykova LI, et al.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1991 Aug;(8):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Pasteurella multocida toxin. The characterisation of the toxin and its significance in the diagnosis and prevention of progressive atrophic rhinitis in pigs. Foged NT.
APMIS Suppl 1992;25:1–56 (234 ref.)

Cell surface characteristics and virulence in mice of Pasteurella multocida. Dubreuil JD, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1992 Feb; 276(3):366–73

Pathogenicity of Pasteurella multocida A:3 in Flemish giant and New Zealand white rabbits. Dillehay DL, et al.
Lab Anim 1991 Oct;25(4):337–41

PHYSIOLOGY

The fate of Pasteurella multocida after intratracheal inoculation into turkeys. Matsumoto M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Nov;70(11):2259–66

A quantitative measurement of the effect of avian influenza virus on the ability of turkeys to eliminate Pasteurella multocida from the respiratory tract. Sivanandan V, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1991 Nov;51(3):254–7

PASTEURELLA PESTIS see **YERSINIA PESTIS**

PASTEURELLA TULARENSIS see **FRANCISELLA TULARENSIS**

PASTEURELLACEAE

CLASSIFICATION

Some unusual members of the family Pasteurellaceae isolated from human sources—phenotypic features and genomic relationships. Eckert F, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Jun;275(2):143–55

GENETICS

Phylogeny of 54 representative strains of species in the family Pasteurellaceae as determined by comparison of 16S rRNA sequences. Dewhirst FE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar; 174(6):2002–13

PASTEURELLACEAE INFECTIONS

VETERINARY

Taxon 20 (Fam. Pasteurellaceae) infections in European brown hares (Lepus europaeus). Devriese LA, et al.
J Wildl Dis 1991 Oct;27(4):685–7

PASTEURELLOSIS see **PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS**

PASTEURELLOSIS, PNEUMONIC

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of dexamethasone and phenylbutazone on eicosanoid production in a Pasteurella haemolytica infection model. Clarke CR. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:257–9

Use of an indwelling bronchial catheter model of bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis for evaluation of therapeutic efficacy of various compounds. Paulsen DB, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1992 May;53(5):679–83

Therapy of bovine bacterial pneumonia. Clarke CR, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1991 Nov;7(3):669–94 (143 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Spontaneous pasteurellosis in captive Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis canadensis): clinical, laboratory, and epizootiological observations. Miller MW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct;27(4):534–42

ETIOLOGY

Experimental infection of dexamethasone-treated goats with Pasteurella haemolytica A2. Zamri-Saad M, et al.
Br Vet J 1991 Nov–Dec;147(6):565–8

Pasteurella haemolytica A1 and bovine respiratory disease: pathogenesis. Whiteley LO, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):11–22 (186 ref.)

[The significance of the dermonecrotic toxin of P. multocida serovar D in the pathogenesis of pneumonia in swine] Schimmel D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Jul; 38(5):382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The significance of antibodies to Pasteurella haemolytica A1 in the colostrum of cows and blood serum of calves] Schimmel D, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 1;105(3):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

An abattoir survey of pneumonia and pleuritis in slaughter weight swine from 9 selected herds. II. Enzootic pneumonia of pigs: microbiological findings and their relationship to pathomorphology. Falk K, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 1991;32(1):67–77

Comparison of antibody responses in cattle to outer membrane proteins from Pasteurella haemolytica serotype 1 and from eight untypeable strains. Simons KR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1992 Jun;53(6):971–5

Isolation of Pasteurella haemolytica from the nasal cavity of goats. Jasni S, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Jul–Aug;147(4):352–5

Occurrence and diversity of plasmids in ovine isolates of Pasteurella haemolytica. Wood AR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Sep;51(2):203–8

PATHOLOGY

Alterations in pulmonary morphology and peripheral coagulation profiles caused by intratracheal inoculation of live and ultraviolet light-killed Pasteurella haemolytica A1 in calves. Whiteley LO, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Jul; 28(4):275–85

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of combined Pasteurella vaccines in control of sheep pneumonia. Chandrasekaran S, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Sep–Oct;147(5):437–43

Protective effect of inactivated bovine herpesvirus-1 in calves experimentally infected with bovine herpesvirus-1 and Pasteurella haemolytica. Jericho KW, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1991 Sep;51(2):209–14

['Good veterinary practice?' (letter)] van den Bogaard AE.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1991 Sep 15;116(18):922–3 **(Dut)**

PASTORAL CARE

Comparative efficacy of religious and nonreligious cognitive-behavioral therapy for the treatment of clinical depression in religious individuals. Propst LR, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1992 Feb;60(1):94–103

The unheard voices of women: spiritual interventions in maternal-child health. Corrine L, et al.
MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1992 May–Jun;17(3):141–5

METHODS

Preventing spiritual distress in the dying client. Stepnick A, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Jan; 30(1):17–24

Death from a spiritual perspective. Bryant C.
Nurs Forum 1991;26(4):31–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Organizational and family systems factors in stress among ministers. Henry D, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Dec;19(6):931–52

STANDARDS

Spiritual health of oncology patients. Nurse and patient perspectives. Highfield MF. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Feb; 15(1):1–8

PATCH TESTS

Patch tests: will they die a bureaucratic death? [editorial] [see comments] Elgart ML. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Dec; 67(6):548–9. Comment in: Ann Allergy 1991 Dec;67(6):550–1.

Licensing of allergen patch tests [comment] Quinnan GV Jr. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Dec;67(6):550–1. Comment on: Ann Allergy 1991 Dec;67(6):548–9.

Incidence of allergic reactions to hydrocortisone-17-butyrate in standard patch test series [letter] Lauerma AI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Feb;128(2):275

The patch test as an exercise in cutaneous pharmacokinetics. Does compound allergy exist? [editorial; comment] Rietschel RL. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 May;128(5):678–9. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1992 May;128(5):653–6.

Loss of lanolin patch-test positivity. Carmichael AJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Dec;125(6):573–6

A prospective study into the value of patch and intradermal tests in identifying topical corticosteroid allergy. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jul;127(1):22–5

Patch testing in children: a study of 562 schoolchildren. Barros MA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Sep;25(3):156–9

Patch testing with corticosteroids in xerogel formulations. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Mar; 26(3):206–7

Results of routine patch testing with corticosteroid series in 2073 patients. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Mar;26(3):182–91

Isothiazolinones (MCI/MI): 200 ppm versus 100 ppm in the standard series. Färm G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Aug;25(2):104–7

Influence of topically applied cyclosporin A in various vehicles on patch test reactions. Lembo G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Jan;26(1):56–7

How large a proportion of contact sensitivities are diagnosed with the European standard series? Menné T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Mar;26(3):201–2

Echographic evaluation of corticosteroid inhibition of allergic patch test reactions. Seidenari S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Mar;26(3):212–3

Cutaneous reactivity to allergens at 24-h increases from the antecubital fossa to the wrist: an echographic evaluation by means of a new image analysis system. Seidenari S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Mar;26(3):171–6

Sequential order of skin responses to surfactants during a soap chamber test. Simion FA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Oct;25(4):242–9

Keratinocyte expression of class II MHC antigens in long-lasting allergic patch test reactions. Todd DJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Jan;26(1):22–6

Hydrocortisone sensitivity: a prospective study of the value of tixocortol pivalate and hydrocortisone acetate as patch test markers. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Aug;25(2):132–3

Patch tests are poor detectors of corticosteroid allergy. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Jan;26(1):67–8

Patch testing for allergic reactions to metals in orthopedic implants [news] Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1991 Sep;48(3):183–4

Failure of routine patch test results to detect eyelid dermatitis. Wolf R, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Feb;49(2):133–4

Expression of adhesion molecules in early allergic patch test reactions. Brasch J, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(1):12–7

Photopatch testing with different ultraviolet A sources can yield discrepant test results. Przybilla B, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1991 Apr; 8(2):57–61

[Quality control in epicutaneous testing--reproducibility in the right-left comparison] Breit R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jul;43(7):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epicutaneous test with amalgam (letter)] Von Mayenburg J. **Hautarzt** 1992 Apr;43(4):233–4 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

False positive reaction to patch testing with aqueous mercuric chloride in an aluminum Finn Chamber. Kubo Y, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Feb;26(2):136–7

[Sensitization by cutaneous and epicutaneous tests (letter)] Schmitz T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jan;43(1):48–50 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new image analysis system for the assessment of allergic patch test reactions recorded by B scanning. Seidenari S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Nov;25(5):329

METHODS

Patch tests with house dust mite antigens in atopic dermatitis patients: methodological problems. van Voorst Vader PC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(4):301–5

Noninvasive measuring methods for the investigation of irritant patch test reactions. A study of patients with hand eczema, atopic dermatitis and controls. Agner T. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;173:1–26 (161 ref.)

B scanning evaluation of allergic reactions with binary transformation and image analysis. Seidenari S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;175:3–7

B scanning evaluation of irritant reactions with binary transformation and image analysis. Seidenari S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;175:9–13

The importance of proper vehicle selection in the detection of minoxidil sensitivity [see comments] Whitmore SE. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 May;128(5):653–6 (17 ref.). Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1992 May;128(5):678–9.

The effect of area of application on the intensity of response to a cutaneous irritant. Dykes PJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;125(4):330–4

Recommended patch test concentrations for preservatives, biocides and antimicrobials. Andersen KE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Jul;25(1):1–18 (178 ref.)

Contact dermatitis caused by allergy to ophthalmic drugs and contact lens solutions. Herbst RA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Nov;25(5):305–12 (45 ref.)

Scarified photopatch testing in lomefloxacin photosensitivity. Kurumaji Y, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Jan;26(1):5–10

Regional variations of patch test response in nickel-sensitive patients. Lindelöf B. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Mar; 26(3):202–3

Patch test preparations of metallic mercury under the microscope. Mellström GA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Jan;26(1):64–5

Evaluation of contact dermatitis using the TRUE patch test. Wright RW. **J Ark Med Soc** 1991 Nov;88(6):271–2

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Patch test results of the Dermatology Clinic Zurich in 1989: personal computer-aided statistical evaluation. Bruckner-Tuderman L, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 184(1):29–33

Reproducibility of patch tests [letter; comment] Macháčková J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Oct;25(4):732–3. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Dec;21(6):1196–202.

TRENDS

Recent advances in contact dermatitis. Adams RM. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Dec;67(6):552–66 (109 ref.)

UTILIZATION

American Academy of Dermatology Patch Testing Survey: use and effectiveness of this procedure. James WD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jun;26(6):991–4

PATELLA

Tuberculosis involving the patella [letter] Bonnet C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):677

Patellofemoral stress. A prospective analysis of exercise treatment in adolescents and adults. O'Neill DB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;20(2):151–6

Bad results after anterior advancement of the tibial tubercle for patello-femoral pain syndrome. Karlsson J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992;111(4):195–7

Quadriceps muscle activity in women runners with and without patellofemoral pain syndrome. MacIntyre DL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jan;73(1):10–4

Patellar metastases in the presence of chondrocalcinosis. Rosenthal MA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 May; 35(2):197–8

Evaluation of contact stress in metal-backed patellar replacements. A predictor of survivorship. Buechel FF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Dec;(273):190–7

The clinical and roentgenographic results of cementless porous-coated patellar fixation. Firestone TP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Dec;(273):184–9

Acute osteomyelitis of the patella 50 years after a knee fusion for septic arthritis. A case report. Korovessis P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov;(272):205–7

Articular surface material effect on metal-backed patellar components. A microscopic evaluation. Milliano MT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Dec;(273):204–14

Some effects of gamma irradiation on patellar tendon allografts. De Deyne P, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1991; 27(1):51–62

Solitary metastasis of the patella as the first manifestation of lung cancer [letter; comment] Jaeger HJ, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(2):179. Comment on: Int Orthop 1989;13(1):75–6.

Tumours of the patella. Mercuri M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991; 15(2):115–20

ACL reconstruction: in vivo measurement of patellar tendon graft elongation. Berruto M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Jun;17(2):157–64

Infrared thermographic imaging in the detection of sympathetic dysfunction in patients with patellofemoral pain syndrome. Ben-Eliyahu DJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Mar-Apr;15(3):164–70

Severe heterotopic bone formation in the knee after tibial intramedullary nailing. Tornetta P 3d, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(1):113–5

Congenital dislocation of the patella and its operative treatment. Langenskiöld A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):315–23

The effect of cold therapy on morbidity subsequent to arthroscopic lateral retinacular release. Bert JM, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Sep;20(9):755–8

Tips of the trade. Detecting patellar surface irregularities. Lonergan RP. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Feb;21(2):253–4

Hematogenous patellar osteomyelitis associated with human immunodeficiency virus. Vail TP, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Sep;20(9):788–90

Case report 738: Osteoid osteoma of the patella. Bulas RV, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(5):326–9

Signs of patellar chondromalacia on sagittal T2-weighted magnetic resonance imaging. De Smet AA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(2):103–5

Medial patellar luxation in 16 large dogs. A retrospective study. Remedios AM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Jan-Feb; 21(1):5–9

[Patellar chondropathy in family practice (letter)] Van den Bouwhuijsen FT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 14; 135(37):1713–4 **(Dut)**

[Femoro-patellar instability in children and adolescents] Lefort G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991;77(7):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of old or recurrent ruptures of the patellar ligament by contralateral autograft] Dejour H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscle training techniques and retropatellar chondropathy] Gobelet C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Jan; 59(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chondroblastoma of the patella. A diagnostic assessment] Masciocchi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Nov; 82(5):677–80 **(Ita)**

[An experimental study on the etiology of chondromalacia patellae] Funakoshi T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;58(4):29–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Microtia, absent patellae, short stature, micrognathia syndrome [letter] Gorlin RJ. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jul; 29(7):516–7

Conservative management of patellofemoral dysfunction. Shelton GL. **Prim Care** 1992 Jun;19(2):331–50 (76 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of the patellar tendon after use of its central one-third for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Coupens SD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 May-Jun;20(3):332–5

Parameters and comparisons of the quadriceps angle of college-aged men and women in the supine and standing positions. Woodland LH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;20(2):208–11

The modified Insall-Salvati ratio for assessment of patellar height. Grelsamer RP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep; (282):170–6

Effect of patella thickness on patella strain following total knee arthroplasty. Reuben JD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Sep;6(3):251–8

Kinematic MR imaging of the patellofemoral joint: comparison of passive positioning and active movement techniques. Shellock FG, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug; 184(2):574–7

Radiological assessment of the patella position in the normal knee joint of adult Nigerians. Ahmed AD. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Jan-Mar;11(1):29–33

[Anatomy of the trochleo-condylar junction and its consequences on the femoro-patellar joint in single-compartment prostheses] Hernigou P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991;77(6):381–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Observations on the intrinsic blood supply to the human patella: disruption correlated with articular surface degeneration. Slater RN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Oct; 84(10):606–7

CHEMISTRY

Mechanical properties of the canine patellar tendon: some correlations with age and the content of collagen. Haut RC, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Feb;25(2):163–73

CYTOLOGY

Cell and matrix biology of the suprapatella in the rat: a structural and immunocytochemical study of fibrocartilage in a tendon subject to compression. Ralphs JR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Oct;231(2):167–77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of functionally distinct fibrocartilages at two sites in the quadriceps tendon of the rat: the suprapatella and the attachment to the patella. Ralphs JR, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992;185(2):181–7

INJURIES

Tibial fracture after transposition of the tibial tubercle. van Haeff MJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57(3):317–9

Patellar complications after knee arthroplasty. A prospective

study of 56 cases using the Kinematic prosthesis. Johnson DP, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Feb;63(1):74–9

Sleeve fracture of the patella in children. A report of five cases. Wu CD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Sep–Oct; 19(5):525–8

Results of partial patellectomy. Pandey AK, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991;110(5):246–9

The trichorhinophalangeal syndrome with repeated dislocation of the patella. Fuliyel JM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Mar;41(3):139–42

Locked patellar dislocation with vertical axis rotation. A case report. Corso SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jun;(279):190–3

Patella alta and recurrent dislocation of the patella. Simmons E Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jan;(274):265–9

Clinical and radiographic features, treatment and outcome in 15 horses with fracture of the medial aspect of the patella. Dyson S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Jul;24(4):264–8

Restoration of patellofemoral congruity by combined lateral release and tibial tuberosity transposition as assessed by MRI analysis. Koskinen SK, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991; 15(4):363–6

Tension-band wiring and lag screw fixation of a transverse, comminuted fracture of a patella in a horse. Hunt RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 15;200(6):819–20

The natural history of recurrent dislocation of the patella. Long-term results of conservative and operative treatment. Arnbjörnsson A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan; 74(1):140–2

Fractures associated with patellar ligament grafts in cruciate ligament surgery. Christen B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jul;74(4):617–9

Recurrent dislocation of the patella [editorial] Jackson AM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan;74(1):2–4

Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis of the patella revealed by a pathological fracture in multiple myeloma. Guerci A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jan;231(1):87–8

Evaluation and manipulative therapy of patellar malalignment: a clinical review and preliminary report. Wu LS. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Sep;14(7):428–35

Incidence, mechanism of injury, and treatment of fractures of the patella in children. Ray JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Apr;32(4):464–7

Effective treatment by orthosis of dislocation of the patella associated with Down's syndrome. A report of case. Matsusue Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 May 1; 60(3):189–94

Patellar fracture and avulsion of the patellar ligament complicating arthroscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Bonatus TJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Sep; 20(9):770–4

Patellar tracking problems in athletes. Walsh WM, et al. **Prim Care** 1992 Jun;19(2):303–30

Medial dislocation of the patella. Miller PR, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(6):429–31

[Once again: patellar dislocation (letter)] Kersjes AW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Feb 1;117(3):91 **(Dut)**

[Habitual patella dislocation and Goldthwait's surgery] Menke W, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Dec;21(6):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of patellar fractures] Ziegler JP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patellar dislocation. Diagnostic and forensic problems] Schröter F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Jan;95(1):37–40 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic measures in subluxation and dislocation of the patella] Scharf W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Aug; 17(4):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of recurrent patellar dislocation by semitendinous muscle transfer] Hangody L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1991; 34(3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Isokinetic torque of the knee extensor and flexor in patients with recurrent patellar dislocation] Sakuraba K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;66(7):657–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical tactics and the results of the treatment in patellar fractures] Dubrov VE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec; (12):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

MR imaging of patellar cartilage degeneration at 0.02 T. Study of 23 cadaveric patellae. Koskinen SK, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Nov;32(6):514–7

Chondromalacia patellae [comment] Hodler J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;158(1):106–7. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Jan;158(1):101–5.

Chondromalacia patellae: diagnosis with MR imaging [see comments] McCauley TR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;158(1):101–5. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Jan;158(1):106–7.

Thermography in the detection and follow up of chondromalacia patellae. Vujčić M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Dec;50(12):921–5

Septa within the suprapatellar region blocking intra-articular steroids in pauciarticular juvenile chronic arthritis. Hertzberger-ten Cate R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;10(1):93–4

Osteochondritis dissecans of the patella. MRI evaluation and a case report. Pfeiffer WH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Oct; (271):207–11

Idiopathic osteonecrosis of the patella: an unusual cause of pain in the knee. A case report [letter; comment] **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Dec;73(10):1574–5. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Oct;72(9):1414–8.

Nail patella syndrome: a review of 44 orthopaedic patients. Guidera KJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Nov–Dec; 11(6):737–42

MR imaging of patellar tendinitis. el-Khoury GY, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Sep;184(3):849–54

Patellofemoral joint abnormalities in athletes: evaluation by kinematic magnetic resonance imaging. Shellock FG. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Sep;3(4):71–95

[An experimental study on early changes of articular cartilages in subluxated patella of rabbits] Saito S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;65(8):571–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Optical measurements of physiological patellofemoral crepitus. Neely LA, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1991 Aug;12(3):219–26

Mechanical properties of the canine patellar tendon: some correlations with age and the content of collagen. Haut RC, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Feb;25(2):163–73

Three-dimensional mathematical model analysis of the patellofemoral joint. Hirokawa S. **J Biomech** 1991; 24(8):659–71

In vivo tracking of the human patella. Koh TJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Jun;25(6):637–43

Mechanical properties of the rabbit patellar tendon. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Aug;114(3):332–7

Effects of tibial rotations on patellar tracking and patello-femoral contact areas. Hefzy MS, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Jul;14(4):329–43

[Intramedullary patella pressure measurement dependent on the functional position of the knee joint] Zidorn T. **Z Orthop** 1991 Nov–Dec;129(6):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vertical subluxation of the patella: an unusual feature of multiple epiphyseal dysplasia. Coates CJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Feb;62(2):164–5

The effect of patellar button placement and femoral component design on patellar tracking in total knee arthroplasty. Yoshii I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Feb; (275):211–9

Patellofemoral pain. Fulkerson JP, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1992;41:57–71 (45 ref.)

The patella [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):341

Patellar location changes following EMG biofeedback or progressive resistive exercises. Ingersoll CD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Oct;23(10):1122–7

[Effect of constitutional ligament laxity and physical stress on development of patellar tip syndrome] Weh L, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 May–Jun;130(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic patterns of osteoarthritis of the knee joint in the community: the importance of the patellofemoral joint. McAlindon TE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jul;51(7):844–9

The lateral trochlear sign. Femoral trochlear dysplasia as seen on a lateral view roentgenograph. Grelsamer RP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Aug;(281):159–62

Patellotibial impingement in Kinemax stabilised total knee replacement. Grigoris PH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 May;74(3):472–3

Patellofemoral characteristics in patients with increased femoral anteversion. Reikerås O. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992; 21(5):311–3

[Patellar metastasis revealing epidermoid carcinoma] Bertin P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Oct;58(9):615–7 **(Fre)**

[A holding device for functional patellar tangential x-rays during quadriceps contraction] Sellmann A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 May;156(5):492–4 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[A case of idiopathic aseptic osteonecrosis of the patellae: repeat study of Tc-99m HMDP bone scintigraphy in a reparative phase] Iwakubo A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Oct; 28(10):1167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Long-term study of anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction for chronic instability using the central one-third patellar tendon and a lateral extraarticular tenodesis. Aglietti P, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;20(1):38–45

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using quadriceps patellar tendon graft. Part I. Long-term followup. Howe JG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):447–57 (86 ref.)

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using quadriceps patellar tendon graft. Part II. A specific sport review. Kaplan MJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Sep–Oct; 19(5):458–62 (17 ref.)

Simultaneous rupture of the ligamentum patellae, medial collateral, and anterior cruciate ligaments. A case report. Rae PJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):529–30

Lateral retinacular release for patellofemoral pain in the older patient. Jackson RW, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(3):283–6

An arthroscopic technique of demonstrating the pathomechanics of the suprapatellar plica. Strover AE, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(3):308–10

Patellar inversion, a new operative technique preliminary results. Mori Y. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1991 Fall; 51(2):199–204

Lateral retinaculum release in adolescent patellofemoral disorders: its relationship to peripheral nerve injury in the lateral retinaculum. Mori Y, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1991 Fall;51(2):218–29

Patellar tendon bone grafting for patellectomized patients having total knee arthroplasty. Buechel FF. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Oct;(271):72–8

Long-term results for the McKeever patellar resurfacing prosthesis used as a salvage procedure for severe chondromalacia patellae. Harrington KD. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jun;(279):201–13

Low level laser treatment of chondromalacia patellae. Rogvi-Hansen B, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(4):359–61

The influence of lateral release on patello-femoral joint loading in knee arthroplasty. An experimental in vitro study. Wackerhagen A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(1):19–24

Removal of well-fixed cementless metal-backed patellar components. Dennis DA. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Jun; 7(2):217–20

Anterior knee pain in rheumatoid patients after total knee replacement. Possible selection criteria for patellar resurfacing. Fern ED, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Sep;74(5):745–8

Biological resurfacing of full-thickness defects in patellar articular cartilage of the rabbit. Investigation of autogenous periosteal grafts subjected to continuous passive motion. Moran ME, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Sep; 74(5):659–67

Late reconstruction of the patellar tendon: case report with a new method of repair. Nsouli AZ, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Sep;31(9):1319–21

Arthroscopic resection of the shelf (mediopatellar plica) in the knee under local anesthesia in outpatient clinic. Matsusue Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 May 1; 60(3):176–83

Patellofemoral arthritis resulting from malalignment. A long-term evaluation of treatment options. Weaver JK, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Dec;20(12):1075–81

Luxating patella in miniature pinschers [letter] Stark D. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 14;129(11):251

[Are patellar tension band reconstructions with absorbable materials possible? An animal experiment] Zieren HU, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Dec;94(12):634–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of isolated lateral retinaculum release as a treatment method in patello-femoral dysfunction] Menschik F, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 May–Jun;130(3):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of chondromalacia of the femoropatellar joint. Brussaard C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1991;74(4):303–6

[Measuring the cartilage thickness in the patellar gliding articulation with ultrasound—method and value] Jägemann S, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1992 Jun;6(2):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound transmission velocity in the patella of normal subjects and in patients with postmenopausal osteoporosis] Agnusdei D, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Apr–Jun; 16(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATENCY, VASCULAR see **VASCULAR PATENCY**

PATENT MEDICINES see **DRUGS, NON-PRESCRIPTION**

PATENTS

AZT patent faces challenges [news] **Am Pharm** 1991 Oct; NS31(10):19

Review and patents and literature. The use of insect cell cultures for recombinant protein synthesis: Engineering aspects. Murhammer DW. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Dec;31(3):283–310 (130 ref.)

New dispute over royalties for HIV test [news] Connor S. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 14;304(6828):660

Who owns our genes? [editorial] Nadeau JH. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb 15;27(2):12–3

Patent Briefing. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Oct–Dec;8(4):563–72

Technology development: protecting our ideas. Engebretson J, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Jul–Aug; 16(4):191–5

Patents in biotechnology. Hueni A. **Med Res Rev** 1992 Jan; 12(1):41–53 (27 ref.)

Free trade in human sequence data? [editorial] [see comments] **Nature** 1991 Nov 21;354(6350):171–2. Comment in: Nature 1992 Feb 13;355(6361):581.

Let the French sue [editorial] **Nature** 1992 Jul 2;358(6381):2

Patents for genomes? [editorial] **Nature** 1992 Jul 16; 358(6383):176

Europe approves first transgenic animal patent [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1991 Oct 17;353(6345):589

Human genome project. Tit for tat on patents? [news]

Aldhous P. **Nature** 1991 Oct 31;353(6347):785
Human genome. MRC follows NIH on patents [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1992 Mar 12;356(6365):98
US patent application stirs up gene hunters [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1991 Oct 10;353(6344):485–6
Gene patients. More questions than answers [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1991 Nov 21;354(6350):174
Genome project. Patents, round two [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 Feb 20;355(6362):665
NIH defends gene patents as filing deadline approaches [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 May 28;357(6376):270
US to seek gene patents in Europe [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 Jun 18;357(6379):525
Wall Street remains bearish on value of genome project [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 Jul 16;358(6383):180
Patenting of genes [letter] Aston DJ. **Nature** 1992 Jan 9; 355(6356):104
Patenting of genes [letter] Blaxter M. **Nature** 1992 Jan 9; 355(6356):104
Transfer of technology is booming business as NIH asks companies to help themselves [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1992 Sep 17;359(6392):187
Challenge to AZT [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1991 Oct 17;353(6345):589
Public opinion on gene patents [letter] Macer D. **Nature** 1992 Jul 23;358(6384):272
NIH patent rights [letter] Pederson T. **Nature** 1992 Aug 20; 358(6388):617
Human genome dispute [letter; comment] Rees DA. **Nature** 1991 Dec 12;354(6353):426. Comment on: Nature 1991 Nov 14;354(6349):96.
Gene patents [letter] Rothberg JM. **Nature** 1992 Apr 30; 356(6372):738
Japanese researchers rule out gene patents [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1992 Mar 19;356(6366):181
Inventions and patents. Pieper B, et al. **Nurs Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;40(6):374–6
The Claims/U.S. Patent Abstracts database and technological research in psychology. Piotrowski C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):701–2
Piecemeal patents [news] Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1992 Jul; 267(1):106–8
Patenting DNA [letter] **Science** 1991 Nov 29;254(5036):1276
The Human Genome Project and patents [letter] **Science** 1991 Dec 20;254(5039):1710, 1712
Official doubt on the AIDS test patent [news] **Science** 1992 Apr 3;256(5053):19
Diplomacy and the AIDS blood test [news] **Science** 1992 May 15;256(5059):955
Genome research: fulfilling the public's expectations for knowledge and commercialization. Adler RG. **Science** 1992 Aug 14;257(5072):908–14
Pasteur wants more HIV blood test royalties [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1992 Feb 14;255(5046):792
Genes, patents, and product development. Eisenberg RS. **Science** 1992 Aug 14;257(5072):903–8
Peer review and patent rights [letter] Greenberg BR. **Science** 1991 Oct 4;254(5028):11
Patenting complementary DNA [letter] Howarth A. **Science** 1992 Apr 3;256(5053):11
Patents on random complementary DNA fragments? Kiley TD. **Science** 1992 Aug 14;257(5072):915–8
Genome data. Two strikes against cDNA patents [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1992 Sep 18;257(5077):1620
Genome patent fight erupts [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1991 Oct 11;254(5029):184–6
OSTP to wade into gene patent quagmire [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1991 Nov 22;254(5035):1104–5
NIH gene patents, round two [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1992 Feb 21;255(5047):912–3
Gene patents. Scientists voice their opposition [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1992 May 29;256(5061):1273–4
Patenting complementary DNA [letter] Ruberti A. **Science** 1992 Apr 3;256(5053):11
[Basic trends and analysis of inventions in the field of clinical endocrinology] Aleksandrov KA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):30–2 **(Rus)**
[Declaration of the Academia Chilena de Medicina on drug patents (editorial)] **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Nov;117(11):1321 **(Spa)**
[Genetic testing, DNA fingerprinting, patents, ethical problems in surveying human genetics] Westrin CG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Feb 26;89(9):677–8 (0 ref.) **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Patent protection for Aspergillus-related inventions. Jong SC, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;23:297–311 (161 ref.)
Attempt to sell generic version of zidovudine angers brand name company, researchers. Spurgeon D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Aug 1;147(3):332–4
Generic drug companies are the winners [letter] Voth AJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Nov 1;145(9):1081
Patenting life. O'Connor KW. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(1):61–70
Patents, biotechnology, and hematologic pathology. Kettelberger DM, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1992;6(2):99–104 (16 ref.)
Congress weighs NIH bid for patent rights to human genes [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jan 15;84(2):76–7
Will NIH patent bid cause "land rush"? [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jun 17;84(12):920–1
Sharing the fruits of research [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):811–2
Product patents [letter] Griffin J. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14; 338(8781):1528
On gene patenting. Healy B. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 27; 327(9):664–8
Drug development and patent law [editorial] Nusbaum NJ. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Mar;92(3):86–7
EC biotechnology policy. Progress on animal patents [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1992 Jan 30;355(6359):382
Patent protection. Canadian drug firms boost R&D spending [news] Spurgeon D. **Nature** 1992 Feb 20;355(6362):666
Court leaves patent issue unclear [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1991 Oct 18;254(5030):368
[Declaration of the Academia Chilena de Medicina on drug patents (editorial)] **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Nov;117(11):1321 **(Spa)**

PATERNAL AGE

Inverse relationship between age at onset of Huntington disease and paternal age suggests involvement of genetic imprinting. Farrer LA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Mar; 50(3):528–35
Reduced recombination and paternal age effect in Klinefelter syndrome. Lorda-Sanchez I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jul; 89(5):524–30
Effect of fathers' age and birth order on occurrence of congenital heart disease. Zhan SY, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1991 Dec;45(4):299–301
Influence of paternal age, smoking, and alcohol consumption on congenital anomalies. Savitz DA, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Oct;44(4):429–40

PATERNAL BEHAVIOR

Male investment under changing conditions among chacma baboons at Suikerbosrand. Anderson CM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Apr;87(4):479–96
What do parents expect antenatally and do babies teach them? Delight E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Nov;66(11):1309–14
Paternalistic interventions with the gravely disabled. Spittle B. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;26(1):107–10
Selectivity in paternal and infanticidal responses by male mice: effects of relatedness, location, and previous sexual partners. Elwood RW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1991 Sep; 56(2):129–47
DNA fingerprinting reveals that infant care by male barbary macaques (Macaca sylvanus) is not paternal investment. Paul A, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;58(2):93–8
Facilitation of parental behavior in ring doves by systemic or intracranial injections of prolactin. Buntin JD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1991 Sep;25(3):424–44
The effects of exogenous 11-ketotestosterone, testosterone, and cyproterone acetate on prespawning and parental care behaviors of male bluegill. Kindler PM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1991 Sep;25(3):410–23
Nursing posture is elicited rapidly in maternally naive, haloperidol-treated female and male rats in response to ventral trunk stimulation from active pups. Stern JM. **Horm Behav** 1991 Dec;25(4):504–17
The lack of influence of exogenous testosterone on male parental behavior in a neotropical frog (Eleutherodactylus): a field experiment. Townsend DS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1991 Sep;25(3):313–22
Early parental touch and preterm infants. Harrison LL, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Jul–Aug; 20(4):299–306
Individual variation in the neural timing of infanticide and parental behavior in male house mice. Perrigo G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Aug;50(2):287–96
Mothering and fathering processes in the psychoanalytic art. McWilliams N. **Psychoanal Rev** 1991 Winter;78(4):525–45 (70 ref.)
[Parent's imperceptible violence: psychoanalytic reflexions] Gómez de Melo C. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1991 Sep; 37(3):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATERNAL DEPRIVATION

Family disruption in early life and drinking in young adulthood. Estaugh V, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991; 26(5–6):639–44
Psychological tasks for bereaved children. Baker JE, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jan;62(1):105–16
Children's reactions in the early months after the death of a parent. Silverman PR, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jan;62(1):93–104
Childhood parental loss and adult psychopathology in women. A twin study perspective. Kendler KS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;49(2):109–16
Psychotherapy of a fatherless young woman. Gill HS. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Sep;64 (Pt 3):225–32
The loss of a parent during childhood as a risk factor for depression. Patten SB. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 36(10):706–11
Dexamethasone suppression test and depressive symptoms in bereaved children: a preliminary report. Weller EB, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Fall;2(4):418–21
Early parental death: relation to electrodermal orienting response and gender in schizophrenia. Ohlund LS, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Jul;7(2):125–33
[The importance of parental loss in childhood in depressed and suicidal patients] Bron B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Nov;40(9):322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATERNITY

Analysis of chromosomes in paternity cases. Bujdosó G, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):485–98
Biomathematical research upon the dermatoglyphics with application in paternity cases. Cotutiu L, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):99–102
Portuguese law and paternity questions. Da Costa JP, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1984;34:245–9
Paternity exclusions in studies on lateral asymmetry of chromosomes. Mogilnicka H, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):299–311
Influence of legal regulations on the use of biological proofs in disputed paternity cases. Stojanowska W. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):312–7
An evaluation of the use of DNA probes hMF1 and YNH24 in parentage testing. Thomson JA, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):187–91
Potential sources of error in MNSs typing. Vaczy S. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):335–41
Exclusion of paternity by DNA analysis in addition to blood group testing in a family case. van Eede PH, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):209–12
Production and characterization of HLA antisera for paternity testing. Wegener S, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):271–8
A forensic application of DNA typing [letter] Harding HW. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Jun;13(2):175
Two-man and two-sibling paternity cases. Wenk RE, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Mar;13(1):76–80
Likelihoods of multilocus DNA fingerprints in extended families. Bockel B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Sep; 51(3):554–61
Incongruent parenthood in a Mexican mestizo population as determined by HLA typing. Giménez-Scherer JA, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Jan–Mar;22(1):95–100
Technical progress in parentage analysis. Wenk RE, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1992 Sep;12(3):621–42 (119 ref.)
A genetic factor model for the statistical analysis of multilocus DNA fingerprints. Krawczak M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1–2):10–7
1991 report concerning recommendations of the DNA Commission of the International Society for Forensic Haemogenetics relating to the use of DNA polymorphisms [editorial] **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Jan;52(2):125–30
Biostatistical basis of individualization and segregation analysis using the multilocus DNA probe MZ 1.3: results of a collaborative study. Schneider PM, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Jul;55(1):45–58
Sensitivity of transmission probabilities to paternity exclusion in segregation analysis. Bonaïti-Pellié C, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1992;9(1):67–71
Genetic stability of the D1Z2 region: implications for DNA genotyping and paternity testing. Tynan KM, et al. **Genome** 1991 Oct;34(5):733–8
Sequencing the cycle [letter; comment] Jenks PC. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Mar–Apr;22(2):61. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1991 Jan–Feb;21(1):5–11.
Proving paternity of children with deceased fathers. Helminen P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Oct;87(6):657–60
Preferential mutation of the neurofibromatosis type 1 gene in paternally derived chromosomes. Stephens K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jan;88(3):279–82
Forensic applications of molecular genetic analysis: an Italian collaborative study on paternity testing by the determination of variable number of tandem repeat DNA polymorphisms. Gasparini P, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991; 41(3):174–81
A Japanese family with unusual segregation of GM phenotype: a GM silent allele? Kishida T, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991;41(4):227–30
Suitability of PCR methods for forensic investigation. Analysis of the 3'apoB VNTR system in an Italian population sample. Giorgetti R, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991; 104(5):243–6
Population genetics and forensic efficiency data of 4 AMPFLP's. Rand S, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992; 104(6):329–33
The examination of the ITI system in disputed paternities. Vogt U, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991;104(4):201–4
DNA investigations on fetal material from paternity cases. Wiegand P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991;104(5):277–80
Inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor (ITI): a useful genetic system in paternity testing. Evidence for polymorphic occurrence of ITI*3 and existence of a new allele, ITI*4. Yuasa I, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991;104(4):197–9
Parentage determination on aborted fetal material through deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) profiling. Ludes BP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul;36(4):1219–23
Fixed human tissues: a resource for the identification of individuals. Shibata D, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul; 36(4):1204–12
Non-paternity and prenatal genetic screening [letter; comment] Brock DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2; 338(8775):1151. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):869–71.
Non-paternity and genetic counselling [letter] Le Roux MG, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):607
Non-paternity and prenatal genetic screening [see comments] Macintyre S, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):869–71.

Comment in: Lancet 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1151.
Twins with different fathers [letter] Verma RS, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):63–4
Amplification of three hypervariable DNA regions by polymerase chain reaction for paternity determinations: comparison with conventional methods and DNA fingerprinting. Helminen P, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Feb;6(1):21–6
Identifiable semen donors--attitudes of donors and recipient couples. Purdie A, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Feb 12; 105(927):27–8
Atypical inheritance of hemogenetic markers: seven cases of disputed parentage. Kishida T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;45(5–6):411–5
Excess of non-parental bands in offspring from known primate pedigrees assayed using RAPD PCR. Riedy MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):918
Paternity testing: current status and review [published erratum appears in Transfus Med Rev 1988 Jun;2(2):following 128] Bryant NJ. **Transfus Med Rev** 1988 Mar;2(1):29–39 (56 ref.)
Validating the probability of paternity. Kaye DH, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Nov–Dec;31(9):823–8
[The significance of familial studies in paternity disputes] Hejl J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Dec 13;130(24–25):699–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Scientific significance of dermatoglyphic examination in the framework of medico-legal expert testimony in the study of filiation] Enescu I, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985; 35(2):294–8 **(Fre)**
[Determination of paternity of a child born after artificial insemination] Gutkowski W, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):152–8 **(Fre)**
[Research on paternity. 1. Gene frequencies in the Portuguese population (the center of the country)] Vide M da C. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):129–39 **(Fre)**
[Amylase 2 phenotypes in Central Hessia and value in paternity assessment] Weiler G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Andrologic expert assessment. Experiences and results of 40 years] Schirren C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jun 10; 110(16):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gene-technologic paternity tests--distribution of allele frequencies of the gene probes Promega YNH-24 and collaborative research pL427-4 in the Kärnten population] Gunzer C. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(4):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of paternity by deduction of the probable genotype of the deceased person from the relatives--in addition to the examination of the Essen-Möller value and diagnosis of paternity based on the probability distribution of log (Y/X)] Asano M. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 45(4):277–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Paternity test with single locus DNA probes] Nata M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Apr;45(2):138–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The HLA system and its significance in the expertise of doubtful paternity] Tananov AT. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Jan–Mar;35(1):16–9 **(Rus)**

PATERNITY LEAVE see **PARENTAL LEAVE**

PATHOLOGICAL WASTE see **MEDICAL WASTE**

PATHOLOGY

Diagnostic, teaching and scientific activity at the 1st Institute of Pathology and Experimental Cancer Research. Szende B. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1991;62(1–2):45–55
"The role of the pathologist in homicide investigations". **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1984;34:68–109
The role of the pathologist in homicide investigation. Brahy G. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1984;34:76–9
Symposium on the role of the pathologist in homicide investigation. Concheiro L. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1984; 34:85–9
Symposium on the role of the pathologist in homicide investigation. Holczabek W. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1984;34:72–5
The role of the pathologist in homicide investigation. Reply for Great Britain. Knight B. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1984;34:104–9
The expert witness. The pathologist and his evidence. Mant AK. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1984;34:37–42
The role of the pathologist in homicide investigation. Salgado MS. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1984;34:90–4
The role of the pathologist in homicide investigation. Somogyi E. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1984;34:80–4
Symposium on the role of the pathologist in homicide investigation. Sturner WQ. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1984; 34:95–9
The role of the forensic pathologist in the detection of torture. Voigt J. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1984;34:338–42
The role of the pathologist in homicide investigation. Voigt J. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1984;34:100–3
The mystique of the mistake. With proposed standards for validating proficiency tests in anatomic pathology. Cramer SF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec;96(6):774–7
The 1991 Fred W. Stewart Award. 14th recipient of the Fred W. Stewart Award: Javier Arias Stella, M.D. Rosai J. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jun;16(6):632
Selected bibliography. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1991 Sep;3(5):320–2
Second Conference of the European Society for Analytical Cellular Pathology, Nijmegen, The Netherlands, 17–22 May 1992. Abstracts. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1992 May; 4(3):125–272
The pathologist as an expert witness [editorial] Craighead JE. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 May;116(5):488–9
Interinstitutional comparison of frozen-section consultation. A College of American Pathologists Q-Probe study of 79,647 consultations in 297 North American institutions. Zarbo RJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Dec; 115(12):1187–94
Proceedings of the Australasian Society for Experimental Pathology, twenty-third annual meeting. 30 September–3 October 1991. Abstracts. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991;69 Suppl 1:1–20
The role of pathology in public health [editorial] Krishnamurthy S. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Jul; 34(3):157–60
Proceedings of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 165th meeting. Manchester, July 9–10, 1992. Abstracts. **J Med Microbiol** 1992;37 Suppl 1:15 p.
Pathological Society of Great Britian and Ireland. 163rd Meeting. 3–5 July 1991, Belfast. **J Pathol** 1991 Aug; 164(4):347–68
Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland. 164th Meeting. London, 8–10 January 1992. Abstracts. **J Pathol** 1992;167 Suppl:95A–171A
The attitudes of junior pathologists towards the autopsy. Stubbs F, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Apr;166(4):413–5
Colour prejudice among pathologists [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1302–3
Is pathology dangerous to health? [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):277–8. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):551–2. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):684.
The role of the forensic scientist in civil and criminal litigation. Wecht CH. **Leg Med** 1990;:71–85
The "Ulysses syndrome" in pathology [letter; comment] Flecknoe-Brown S. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 4;156(9):671. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Jan 20;156(2):140.
Toxicity was defined as any deleterious change that was discerned by histopathology [letter] Goodman JI. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;5(4):247–9
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in a pathologist. Gorman DG, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb;42(2):463
Pathology annual: nineteen ninety-two. Part I. **Pathol Annu** 1992;27 Pt 1:1–342
36th annual meeting of the Royal College of Pathologists of Australasia. Melbourne, Victoria, 30 September–4 October 1991. Abstracts. **Pathology** 1992 Jan;24(1):S1–46
Pediatric pathology in the time of AIDS. Rosenberg HS. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1991;15:11–27
[VIth meeting on Research in Cellular Pathology. Paris, December 11, 1991. Abstracts] **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(1):61–77 **(Fre)**
[List of members] **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:631–63 **(Ger)**
[What role does informatics play in pathology?] Oberholzer M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathophysiognomy of organs. A concept in pathology] Giampalmo A, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(5):448–55 (176 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aspiration-cytological examinations. Guidelines of the professional colleges of the National Institute of Pathology and the National Institute of Oncology] Eckhardt S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Oct 13;132(41):2281–2 **(Hun)**
[Further comment on diagnosis] Boĭko IuG. **Arkh Patol** 1991; 53(8):67–8 **(Rus)**
[Apropos the discussion on formulating a diagnosis] Chervonskiĭ VI. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(8):66–7 **(Rus)**
[Once again, 20 years later, on the design of a pathologicoanatomic diagnosis, epicrisis and clinico-anatomical comparisons] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(8):63–6 **(Rus)**
[Formulation of pathologic diagnosis] Rykov VA. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(11):72–3 **(Rus)**
[Disease as pathology of the information process] Frolov VA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):5–9 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic errors in pathological anatomy] Paz RA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(2):169–72 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Elements of payment for hospital-based pathologist services. Hanson DJ, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1991 Dec;11(4):1055–67 (15 ref.)

EDUCATION

Using poetry in the classroom [letter] Friedlander ER. **Acad Med** 1992 Apr;67(4):251–2
Perilous times in pathology education [editorial] Wick MR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;98(1):1–3
Can continuing medical education prepare the current practitioner for the 21st century? Conn RB. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jun;116(6):602–4
Pathology trainee manpower. Historical perspectives. Vance RP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jun;116(6):574–7
A clinical laboratory management elective for pathology residents. Weiss RL. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jan; 116(1):108–10
A case for exit exams [editorial] [see comments] Crow J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jan 9–22;47(1):11, 13. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Mar 4–17;47(5):389.
A case against exit exams [editorial] [see comments] Parry M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jan 9–22;47(1):13, 15. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Mar 4–17;47(5):389.
Exit examinations: a pathologist's viewpoint [letter; comment] Wright DH. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Mar 4–17; 47(5):389. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Jan 9–22;47(1):11, 13.
Academic manpower survey of 1990: I. Descriptors of departments of pathology in the United States (from the Joint Task Force on Pathology Manpower ASCP/CAP/APC). Anderson RE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Sep;22(9):892–6
Joint CAP-RF and ASCP-RPS residency training statement: response of the Joint Task Force on Pathology Manpower [letter] Benson E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Sep;22(9):933–4
The community hospital pathologist or beyond mecca. Berthrong M. **Hum Pathol** 1992 May;23(5):477–8
A 35-year experience with the post-sophomore fellowship in pathology: analysis of its effectiveness as a recruitment resource. Dodd LG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Apr; 23(4):407–10
Teaching pathology to medical students in the 1990s: a 1989 symposium of the Association of Pathology Chairmen. Prichard RW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Feb;23(2):98–103
The nation's medical curriculum in transition: progression or retrogression? Reactions to the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation Commission on Medical Education [editorial] Trelstad RL. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Dec;22(12):1183–6
Pathology trainee manpower: APC program directors' questionnaire, 1989 results. Vance RP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Nov;22(11):1067–76
Pathology trainee attrition: a new variable in the manpower equation. Vance RP. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Feb;23(2):104–6
A more effective practical examination in pathology [letter] Ramnarayan K. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Oct; 33(4):399–401
Reflections on the editorial by Emyr W. Benbow: Why show autopsies to medical students? [letter; comment] Ormos J. **J Pathol** 1991 Sep;165(1):91. Comment on: J Pathol 1990 Nov;162(3):187–8.
Pathology in the undergraduate medical curriculum [editorial] Reid WA. **J Pathol** 1992 Jun;167(2):173–4
Dermatopathologic training in plastic surgery [letter; comment] Peled IJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Dec; 88(6):1113–4. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Jun;85(6):951–2.
PC Pathlab. A Toolbook based learning environment for pathology. Pincetl PS, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:713–7
[The 12th birthday of the "Annales de Pathologie". Why and how should we improve our journal? (editorial)] Le Charpentier Y. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(1):1–2 **(Fre)**
[40 years' experience in the postgraduate instruction of pathological anatomists] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(6):46–9 **(Rus)**
[Use of the computer class DVK-KUVT-86 for programmed second level control with respect to pathology] Ptashekas RS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(2):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Can one study pathological physiology independently according to an individual plan?] Dolgikh VT, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 May–Jun;(3):57 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

25 years of pathology. Underwood J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Oct;46(4):256–7
The pathology of regulation. Derman H, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1991 Sep;11(3):793–802
Early clinical pathologists 5: the man behind Hassall's corpuscles. Ortiz-Hidalgo C. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb; 45(2):99–101
Alien corn in the "Big Apple". Part II: The good years (1942 to 1944) [see comments] Graham JB. **N C Med J** 1992 Jan;53(1):33–40. Comment in: N C Med J 1992 Apr;53(4):131.
Founders of pediatric pathology: Arthur Tremain Hertig. Gore H, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1991;15:1–10
[Pathological anatomy in The Netherlands showing new ways] Schillings PH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 28; 135(39):1812–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Interview with Professor Bechara Saad (Promotion 1920)] Khouri RM. **J Med Liban** 1989;38(1):61–3 **(Fre)**
[Comments on the article by F. Schmid. "The last semester--impressions of the Königsberg/Pr. Pathologic Institute 1944 (letter)] Kaiserling E. **Pathologe** 1992 Feb; 13(1):63–4 **(Ger)**
[The last semester-impressions of the Pathological Institute Königsberg/Pr.1944] Schmid F. **Pathologe** 1991 Sep; 12(5):292–3 **(Ger)**
[The continuing development in understanding of disease in the first half of this century] Becker V. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Aug 12;85(15):727–34 **(Ger)**
["We all want to be physiologic"--the nosologic method and its critics 1820–1845] Bleker J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Jul 10;85(13):627–31 **(Ger)**
[Consequences of Gustav Ricker's scientific-philosophic attitude to pathology] Kühne W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Aug 12;85(15):723–6 **(Ger)**
[The function of nosologic concepts in the development of pathologic thinking in natural philosophically oriented

medicine around 1800] Lammel HU.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1991 Jul 10;85(13):621–6 **(Ger)**
[Rudolph Herman Lotze's concept of general pathology] Lennig P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Jul 10;85(13):637–40 **(Ger)**
[Contribution of pathologic anatomy and forensic medicine to a theory of suicide in Germany from 1870 to 1933] Hahn S. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(5):456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The 125-th anniversary of the Pathology Chair of the Kharkov Medical Institute] Iakovtsova VF, et al.
Arkh Patol 1991;53(12):60–3 **(Rus)**
[225 years of the I. M. Sechenov Moscow Medical Academy] Pal'tsev MA. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(6):69–74 **(Rus)**
[I.E. Diad'kovskii as a physician and philosopher] Chikin SIa. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):89–91 **(Rus)**
[The man behind the syndrome. Sigismond Jaccoud. With his 23d lecture he became part of medical history] Manthorpe R. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 29;89(18):1585–6 **(Swe)**
[The man behind the syndrome. Xavier Bichat: "Open some bodies and the obscurity disappears and you will see clearly"] Tibblin G. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jun 24; 89(26–27):2375–6 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The 1990s—interface of cytopathology and new technology [editorial] Linder J. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(3):205–7
Electron microscopy as a diagnostic tool in pathology. Zond JR, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Jan;92(1):102–4, 107–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The regulation of medical laboratories in Australia. Maynard JH. **Clin Lab Med** 1991 Sep;11(3):777–91
Loss prevention case of the month. Take your time—be sure. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;84(8):390

MANPOWER

Perilous times in pathology education [editorial] Wick MR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;98(1):1–3
Another look at manpower studies [editorial] Leverone JP. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jun;116(6):569–73
Why manpower surveys in pathology? Use of the National Pathology Manpower Database. Smith RD.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Jun;116(6):590–2
Recruitment of pathology trainees. Recent trends from the 1989 Association of Pathology Chairmen's Survey of first-year pathology residents. Vance RP, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1991 Nov;115(11):1097–106
Problems and opportunities in pathology manpower. Vance RP. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jun;116(6):593–8
The accelerated graying of American pathology [letter; comment] **Hum Pathol** 1991 Sep;22(9):934–7. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1991 Mar;22(3):210–4.
Academic manpower survey of 1990: I. Descriptors of departments of pathology in the United States (from the Joint Task Force on Pathology Manpower ASCP/CAP/APC). Anderson RE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Sep;22(9):892–6
Key discriminators in the manpower equation [editorial] Anderson RE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Nov;22(11):1065–6
Joint CAP-RF and ASCP-RPS residency training statement: response of the Joint Task Force on Pathology Manpower [letter] Benson E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Sep;22(9):933–4
A 35-year experience with the post-sophomore fellowship in pathology: analysis of its effectiveness as a recruitment resource. Dodd LG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Apr; 23(4):407–10
Pathology trainee manpower: APC program directors' questionnaire, 1989 results. Vance RP, et al.
Hum Pathol 1991 Nov;22(11):1067–76
Pathology trainee attrition: a new variable in the manpower equation. Vance RP. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Feb;23(2):104–6
More forensic pathologists needed, says state medical examiner. Bennett T. **Iowa Med** 1992 May;82(5):215–7
Oral pathology in Canada: a survey. Daley TD, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 1992 Aug;58(8):647–52

METHODS

The Bethesda System for reporting cervical/vaginal cytologic diagnoses. Report of the 1991 Bethesda workshop [editorial] Luff RD. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;98(2):152–4
Recommendations on quality control and quality assurance in anatomic pathology. Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Oct;15(10):1007–9
Incorporation of immunostaining data in anatomic pathology reports. Banks PM. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Aug;16(8):808
Expert systems in histopathology. IV. The management of uncertainty. Bartels PH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Feb;14(1):1–13 (9 ref.)
New microtechniques in toxicopathology. Augsten K, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:50–4 (19 ref.)
Assessment of toxicopathological effects in ageing laboratory rodents. Krinke GJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:43–9 (10 ref.)
Scanning electron microscopy of body fluids. Beals TF.
Diagn Cytopathol 1992;8(3):266–71 (15 ref.)
Electron microscopy: the neglected tool of cytopathology [editorial] Bedrossian CW. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(3):iv–vi
Nuclear magnetic resonance in pathology: I. Principles and general aspects. Komoroski RA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Nov;22(11):1077–84 (15 ref.)
The fates of the new properties: intellectual workproducts [editorial; comment] Trelstad RL. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Feb; 23(2):89–90. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1992 Feb;23(2):91–7.
Computer based application software for histopathological reporting system. Bansal AK, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1991 Oct;34(4):241–6
Neuropathology in depth: the role of confocal microscopy. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Sep;51(5):475–565
Neuropathology in depth: the role of confocal microscopy. Murray JM. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Sep; 51(5):475–87 (96 ref.)
The fractal dimension may be a useful morphometric discriminant in histopathology. Cross SS, et al.
J Pathol 1992 Apr;166(4):409–11
Another cautionary note on the use of PCNA [letter] Francis SE, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Apr;166(4):418
Measurement of Breslow depth [letter] Laing RW, et al.
J Pathol 1992 Apr;166(4):420
Diagnostic immunohistochemistry: current applications and future directions. Rahman S, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1991 Jun;13(1):17–28 (70 ref.)
Quality assurance and quality control in anatomic pathology: standardization of the surgical pathology report [editorial] Frable WJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Mar;5(2):102a–102b
What's new in cytostatic drug resistance and pathology. Dietel M. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Sep;187(7):892–905 (98 ref.)
Applications of DNA cytometry in pediatric pathology. Gansler T. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1991;15:83–105 (70 ref.)
Pediatric molecular pathology: principles and practice. O'Leary TJ, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1991;15:28–82 (212 ref.)
Understanding differential diagnostic disagreement in pathology. van Ginneken AM, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1991;:99–103
Rationale and potential for image analysis in histopathology: an overview. Dardick I, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Jan-Apr;16(1-2):97–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The American Fertility Society-College of American Pathologists Collaborative Program for Accreditation of In Vitro Fertilization Embryo Laboratories. Building bridges to enhance patient care [editorial] McLendon WW.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Apr;116(4):317–8
[Organizational-methodological basis and first results of the work at the Leningrad Pathology Bureau] Glukhovets BI.
Arkh Patol 1991;53(9):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Quality assurance in pathology. Cytologic and histologic correlation. Cantaboni A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 36(5):717–21
Guidelines for specimen adequacy—a plea for workable definitions [letter; comment] Kline TS.
Diagn Cytopathol 1991;7(5):556. Comment on: Diagn Cytopathol 1991;7(1):1–2.
Within our grasp: an image of the profession [editorial] Nielsen ML. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(1):1–2
Recommendations on quality control and quality assurance in anatomic pathology. Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Nov; 22(11):1099–101
On lumping and splitting [editorial] Henson DE.
Hum Pathol 1992 Jul;23(7):717–8
Using Q-Probes to improve the quality of laboratory medicine: a quality improvement program of the College of American Pathologists. Bachner P, et al.
Qual Assur Health Care 1991;3(3):167–77
An objective quality assurance method for the solo cytopathologist. Stump MM. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1986 Aug;1(3):79–82
Peer review in toxicologic pathology: some recommendations. The Society of Toxicologic Pathologists. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(3):290–2

TRENDS

College of American Pathologists Foundation Conference VI: A Profile of the Pathologist in the Year 2001. September 5–8, 1991. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jun; 116(6):578–610
College of American Pathologists Foundation Conference VI. A profile of the pathologist in the year 2001—predictions and recommendations. Board of Directors of the College of American Pathologists Foundation. Bowman HE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jun;116(6):609–10
College of American Pathologists Foundation Conference VI: a profile of the pathologist in the year 2001—summary of the conference. Dorsey DB. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jun;116(6):605–8
Probable impact of physician payment reform. A 40-year perspective. Ercolano AS. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jun; 116(6):581–3
The pathologist of 2001 as seen in 1991. Hartmann WH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jun;116(6):600–1
Next-generation technologies. Impact on the work load of the pathologist. Linder J. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jun; 116(6):586–9
Pathologists in the 1990s and in the 21st century. Physicians providing quality diagnoses, laboratory information, and therapies for patient care [editorial] McLendon WW.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Jun;116(6):563–6
What will the pathologist be doing in 2001? Speculations of a hospital practitioner. Schwartz JN.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Jun;116(6):584–5
Are we training the next generation of pathologists correctly? Senhauser DA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jun;116(6):599
Professional satisfaction. Can it exist for the pathologist in 2001? [editorial] Wagner LR. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jun;116(6):566–8
A brief review of modern toxicologic pathology in regulatory and explanatory toxicity studies of chemicals. Ettlin RA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(6):445–53 (56 ref.)
Is the informational content of histopathological reports increasing? Cross SS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb; 45(2):179–80
Koch's postulates revisited [editorial] [see comments] Hall PA, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Aug;164(4):283–4. Comment in: J Pathol 1991 Dec;165(4):355.
Pathology and laboratory medicine. Reddick RL, et al.
JAMA 1992 Jul 15;268(3):397–9
[Author frequency in pathologic specialty publications] Brunner P. **Patologe** 1991 Nov;12(6):350–1 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY, CLINICAL

Are dermatopathologists not socially conscious? [letter; comment] Hurt MA. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1991 Oct; 13(5):524–5. Comment on: Am J Dermatopathol 1990 Apr;12(2):210. Comment on: Am J Dermatopathol 1991 Feb;13(1):97.
Do pathologists have extrasensory perception? Bull AD, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 21–28;303(6817):1604–5
Excised human tissues: seek the truth or burn the evidence? [editorial] Stephenson T. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jun 17–30; 48(1):10–2
Should eye protection be worn when performing necropsies? Bull AD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Sep;44(9):782
Modifying the request behaviour of clinicians. Gama R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;45(3):248–9
Locally organised medical audit in histopathology [letter; comment] Helliwell TR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct; 44(10):877. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1991 May;44(5):353–7.
Colour perception in pathologists: the Farnsworth-Munsell 100-hue test. Rigby HS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Sep; 44(9):745–8
Colour blindness and pathologists [letter] Bogman MJ.
Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):185
The "Ulysses syndrome" in pathology: when more is less [letter] [see comments] Dorevitch AP. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 20;156(2):140. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 May 4;156(9):671.
Melanoma registrations [letter] Cooke KR. **N Z Med J** 1992 Aug 26;105(940):343
Pathology in Europe. Lilleyman JS. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Apr; 40(4):343–8
[Suggestions for the organization of a consultation center] Povýšil C. **Cesk Patol** 1991 Jun;27(3–4):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pierre Masson: the father of histopathology teaching in Canada] Rheault MJ. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(9):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[IXth International Symposium of the Morphologic Sciences. Nancy, France, 9–13 September 1990]
Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 1991 Jun;75(229):7–186 **(Fre)**
[2nd National Congress of the Italian Federation of the Societies of Pathologic Anatomy and Diagnostic Cytology. Palermo, November 3–6, 1991] **Pathologica** 1991 Sep–Dec; 83(1087–1088):1–239 **(Ita)**
[Medical decision sciences in the context of clinical pathology] Fukui T. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jan;40(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effectiveness of the essential laboratory tests in daily primary care—view of a physician at a private clinic] Sakai T. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 May;40(5):498–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Costing of pathology services in the United Kingdom National Health Service. Dick HM. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Sep;44(9):705–9
A tree-structure model for analyzing laboratory test costs. Burnett L. **Pathology** 1991 Apr;23(2):172–6

EDUCATION

Pathologists and training in information technology. Peters M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;45(3):185–7
Pathology: is it well taught? [letter; comment]
J R Soc Med 1991 Nov;84(11):692. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Jun;84(6):333–4.
Pathology; is it well taught? [letter] Govan AD.
J R Soc Med 1991 Oct;84(10):634–5
[Perspectives of postgraduate education in pathology] Slugeň I. **Cesk Patol** 1991 Jun;27(3–4):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HISTORY

Early clinical pathologists 4: Rudolf Virchow (1821–1902). Tildsley GJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;45(1):6–7

Development of laboratories of surgical sciences and establishment of pathology laboratory for heart and lung. Kinare SG. **J Postgrad Med** 1991;37 Suppl 1:suppl 10–1

[Professor Pavel Kučera—the first head of the University Institute of Pathologic Anatomy in Brno] Hirt M, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1992 May;28(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Memorial speech: historical retrospect of the development of clinical pathology in Japan for these 40 years] Shibata S. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Apr;40(4):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A pathology database system for autopsy diagnoses using free-text method. Ohtsubo K, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1992 Jan–Mar;17(1):47–52

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Literature review of research related to the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988 [see comments] Boone DJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jul; 116(7):681–93 (90 ref.). Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Jul;116(7):679–80.

CLIA '88. More misguided regulation, or a promise of quality? [editorial; comment] Neff JC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jul;116(7):679–80. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Jul;116(7):681–93.

MANPOWER

Laboratory staff qualifications and accuracy of proficiency test results. A national study [see comments] Lunz ME, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Aug;116(8):820–4. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Aug;116(8):815–6.

[The status of pathology in Czechoslovakia in 1988] Slugeň I, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1991 Jun;27(3–4):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

Oncogene analysis in diagnostic pathology. A current perspective [editorial] Wick MR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5 Suppl 1):S1–3

Some fundamental aspects of morphometry in clinical pathology, demonstrated on a simple, multipurpose analysis system. Oberholzer M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Oct;13(5):316–20

In situ hybridization: a valuable tool in diagnostic pathology. Denijn M, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Aug;100(8):669–81 (87 ref.)

Prolonged storage of tissues at low temperatures does not preclude their use for ultrastructural studies. Minda JM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jan;116(1):56–9

Quality control methods for data entry in pathology using a computerized data management system based on an extended data dictionary [see comments] Fleege JC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Feb;23(2):91–7. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1992 Feb;23(2):89–90.

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in pathology: II. Current and future clinical applications. Pappas AA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jan;23(1):4–12 (89 ref.)

Mnemonic coding system for clinical data entry into laboratory computers: its effect on quality and efficiency. Bailey IR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec;44(12):1018–21

Marking of resection margins. Hunter-Craig C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct;44(10):874–5

MDA-image: an environment of networked desktop computers for teleradiology/pathology. Moffitt ME, et al. **J Med Syst** 1991 Apr;15(2):111–5

Image analysis. Stephenson TJ. **J Pathol** 1992 Jan;166(1):83–7

Urgent ("stat") testing in chemical pathology—position paper. Badrick T, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Oct;23(4):331–4

Microwave fixation and rapid processing in a large throughput histopathology laboratory. Leong AS. **Pathology** 1991 Jul;23(3):271–3

Basic techniques in pet avian clinical pathology. Lane R. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1157–79 (10 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A comprehensive microcomputer network program for histopathology. Bale PM. **Pathology** 1991 Jul;23(3):263–7

Efficiency in pathology laboratories: a survey of operations management in NHS bacteriology. Szczepura AK. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(5):531–43

STANDARDS

Measure of satisfaction of general practitioners with the chemical pathology services in Leeds Western Health District. Allen KR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 May;29 (Pt 3):331–6

College of American pathologists experience with the linearity surveys, 1987–1991. Floering DA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jul;116(7):739–45 (4 ref.)

Quantification of errors in laboratory reports. A quality improvement study of the College of American Pathologists' Q-Probes program. Howanitz PJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jul;116(7):694–700

Determination of reference intervals in the clinical laboratory using the proposed guideline National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards C28-P. Sasse EA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jul;116(7):710–3 (11 ref.)

Medical audit in clinical pathology. Batstone GF. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;45(4):284–7

External quality assurance in histopathology: experience of the east of Scotland scheme. Klys HS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;45(4):288–91

Autopsy rate and a clinicopathological audit in an Australian metropolitan hospital—cause for concern?[see comments] McKelvie PA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 6;156(7):456–62 . Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Apr 6;156(7):448.

The pathologist's examination of the "lumpectomy"—the pathologists' view of surgical margins. Gould EW, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 May-Jun;8(3):129–35 (35 ref.)

[Developmental trends in pathology] Plank J. **Cesk Patol** 1991 Jun;27(3–4):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TRENDS

[The future of pathology in Czechoslovakia] Dušek J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1991 Jun;27(3–4):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL

An analysis of the relationship between a pathology department and its laboratory information system vendor. Friedman BA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;97(3):363–8

What will the pathologist be doing in 2001? Speculations of a hospital practitioner. Schwartz JN. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jun;116(6):584–5

The office of decedent affairs [letter; comment] Carter JR. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 8;267(2):235–6. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Sep 11;266(10):1397–9.

[Computer networks in clinical practice—a histology data bank system] Bastian BC, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Jun; 42(6):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for practice-oriented data processing in pathologic anatomy] Morath R. **Pathologe** 1991 Sep; 12(5):259–61 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Diagnosis of important parasitic diseases. Laboratory management: payment for hospital-based pathologist services. **Clin Lab Med** 1991 Dec;11(4):811–1067

MANPOWER

The community hospital pathologist or beyond mecca. Berthrong M. **Hum Pathol** 1992 May;23(5):477–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Computerised protocols for laboratory investigation and their effect on use of medical time and resources. Mutimer D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;45(7):572–4

STANDARDS

Pathology department accreditation in the United Kingdom: a synopsis. Advisory Task Force on Standards to the Audit Steering Committee of the Royal College of Pathologists. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct;44(10):798–802

Histological audit of acute appendicitis. Herd ME, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;45(5):456–8

Autopsy rate and a clinicopathological audit in an Australian metropolitan hospital—cause for concern?[see comments] McKelvie PA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 6;156(7):456–62 . Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Apr 6;156(7):448.

An objective quality assurance method for the solo surgical pathologist. Stump MM. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1986 Feb; 1(1):19–21

[Performance standards in pathology] Vácha P. **Cesk Patol** 1991 Jun;27(3–4):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Problems and limitations of frozen section diagnosis. A review of 470 consecutive cases] Donisi PM. **Pathologica** 1991 Jul–Aug;83(1086):467–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of tuberculosis in general hospitals] Surkova LK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[The status of pathology in Czechoslovakia in 1988] Slugeň I, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1991 Jun;27(3–4):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

UTILIZATION

Chemical pathology out-of-hours services in Beaumont and Blanchardstown hospitals following the introduction of continuous accident and emergency cover for local catchment areas. Tormey WP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Apr;160(4):107–8

Prospective study of quantitative aspects of audit in a large general histopathology laboratory. Thomas JS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;44(11):928–31

PATHOLOGY, ORAL

Utilization of an oral pathology service: a professional responsibility. Brannon RB, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Jan; 157(1):31–2

PATHOLOGY, SURGICAL

Local audit of surgical pathology. 18 month's experience of peer review-based quality assessment in an English teaching hospital. Ramsay AD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 May;16(5):476–82

Surgical pathology and general practice [editorial; comment] [see comments] Whimster WF, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 9; 303(6811):1149–50. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1177–9. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1179–80. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1180. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1472–4.

Object-oriented controlled-vocabulary translator using TRANSOFT + HyperPAD. Moore GW, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:973–5

[Mechanisms of immunosuppression in surgical pathology] Ermakova NG. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(10):71–5 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

The search for a "cancer stain" in diagnostic surgical pathology [editorial; comment] Gaffey MJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec;96(6):679–80. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1991 Dec;96(60:684–8.

Synoptic surgical pathology reporting [letter; comment] Dworak O. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jan;23(1):85–6. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1991 Aug;22(8):807–10.

Improved accuracy in diagnostic immunohistochemistry, lectin histochemistry and in situ hybridization using a gold-labeled horseradish peroxidase antibody and silver intensification. Roth J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Aug; 67(2):263–9

Standardization of the surgical pathology report. Rosai J, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Mar;5(2):197–9

Quantitative immunohistochemistry. Theoretical background and its application in biology and surgical pathology. Fritz P, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;24(3):1–53 (190 ref.)

STANDARDS

Histopathology for minor surgery [comment] Cotton DW, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 May;20(5):455–6. Comment on: Histopathology 1992 May;20(5):437–9.

Assessment of specimen fixation in a surgical pathology service. Start RD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;45(6):546–7

TRENDS

Effect of general practitioner contract on referral of specimens for histological examination [see comments] Hillan KJ, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1180. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1149–50. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1472–4.

PATHOLOGY, VETERINARY

[Interview: a new professor in pathology of exotic animals and spontaneous pathology of laboratory animals] van Dijk J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Feb 15;117(4):114–5 **(Dut)**

[Comparative pathology; territory with many streams] Zwart P. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Aug 15;116(15–16):781–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

STANDARDS

Who cares if you're competent? Or re-certification re-visited [editorial] Cook LC. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Jan;29(1):90–2

PATIENT ABANDONMENT see **REFUSAL TO TREAT**

PATIENT ACCEPTANCE OF HEALTH CARE

Attendance and outcome in a work site weight control program: processes and stages of change as process and predictor variables. Prochaska JO, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992; 17(1):35–45

Factors associated with urban gay men's treatment initiation decisions for HIV infection. Siegel K, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1992 Summer;4(2):135–42

Help seeking in alcohol-dependent females. Smith L. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jan;27(1):3–9 (32 ref.)

Comparison of delay times to hospital presentation for physicians and nonphysicians with acute myocardial infarction. Ridker PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 1; 70(1):10–3

Acceptance of chorionic villus sampling in the southwest region of The Netherlands: a 5-year evaluation. Brandenburg H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Nov 1; 41(2):236–8

Assessing the acceptability of behavioral treatments to persons with mental retardation. Miltenberger RG, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 Nov;96(3):291–8

Increasing women's compliance with opportunistic cervical cancer screening: a randomized trial. Ward JE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Sep-Oct;7(5):285–91

Attitudes about infertility interventions among fertile and infertile couples. Halman LJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb;82(2):191–4

Correlates of using mental health services: implications of using alternative definitions. Mechanic D, et al.

Am J Public Health 1992 Jan;82(1):74–8
Reducing response time in potential MI cases [letter] Sobel J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):616
Long-term acceptance of continuous positive airway pressure in obstructive sleep apnea. Rolfe I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Nov;144(5):1130–3
Awareness and acceptance of hepatitis B vaccination in Clementi, Singapore. Fong NP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Nov;19(6):788–92
Bioavailability and patient acceptance of cyclosporine soft gelatin capsules in renal allograft recipients. Min DI, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Feb;26(2):175–9
Causes of low preschool immunization coverage in the United States. Cutts FT, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1992;13:385–98 (77 ref.)
Contrast of treatment-seeking and untreated cocaine abusers. Carroll KM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 49(6):464–71
The diagnostic value and patient acceptability of outpatient endometrial sampling with Gynoscann. Tay SK, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;32(1):73–6
Acceptability of interventions for childhood depression. Tarnowski KJ, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Jan;16(1):103–17
Deprivation and general practitioner workload [see comments] Balarajan R, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 29; 304(6826):529–34. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Apr 25;304(6834):1116.
"Fast track" admission for acute myocardial infarction [letter] Catnach S, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 8;304(6823):380–1
Uptake of cervical smear testing among travellers [letter; comment] Feder G, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 24;303(6800):472 . Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jul 20;303(6795):191.
Risk of Down's syndrome and amniocentesis rate [letter] [see comments] Fleming C, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 25; 304(6821):252. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):573. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):640–1.
Effect of unexpected demolition announcement on health of residents. Halpern DS, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 9; 304(6836):1229–30
Acceptability of opportunistic screening for occult gastrointestinal blood loss. Hobbs FD, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 22;304(6825):483–6
Treating minor problems in accident and emergency departments [letter] Kendall IG. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 11; 304(6832):985
Risk of Down's syndrome and amniocentesis rate [letter; comment] Spencer K, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 7; 304(6827):640–1. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):252.
Testing for Huntington's disease [editorial; comment] Williamson R. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 20;304(6842):1585–6. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jun 20;304(6842):1593–6.
Engaging patients with alcohol problems in treatment: the first consultation. Thom B, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Apr; 87(4):601–11
Hearing impairments in middle age: the acceptability, benefit and cost of detection (ABCD). Davis A, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1992 Feb;26(1):1–14
Patients' preferences for the site of injection of low-dose subcutaneous heparin in prophylaxis of thromboembolism. Regional acuphobia. Patel KS. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Spring; 45(1):26–7
Acceptability of alternative treatments for school refusal: evaluations by students, caregivers, and professionals. Gullone E, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1991 Nov;61 (Pt 3):346–54
Patients' choice of general practitioner: importance of patients' and doctors' sex and ethnicity. Ahmad WI, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Aug;41(349):330–1
Understanding the uptake of cervical cancer screening: the contribution of the health belief model. Gillam SJ. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Dec;41(353):510–3 (51 ref.)
Factors affecting women's response to an invitation to attend for a second breast cancer screening examination. Orton M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Aug;41(349):320–2
The effect of pre-assessment information on clients' satisfaction, expectations and attendance at a mental health day centre. Webster A. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Jun;65 (Pt 2):89–93
Secondary amenorrhoea: prevalence and medical contact--a cross-sectional study from a Danish county. Münster K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May;99(5):430–3
Studying patients' preferences in health care decision making. Health Services Research Group. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 15;147(6):859–64
Reverse targeting in a media-promoted breast cancer screening project. Roetzheim RG, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5):1152–8
Potential predictors of information-seeking behavior by homosexual/bisexual (gay) men with a human immunodeficiency virus seropositive health status. Lovejoy NC, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Apr;15(2):116–24
Patient tolerance of ioxaglate and iopamidol in internal mammary artery arteriography. Miller RM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jan;25(1):31–4
Traditional medicine and an inclusive model of health seeking behaviour in Zimbabwe. Cavender AP. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Nov;37(11):362–9 (15 ref.)
Condom acceptance and HIV prevention in reproductive health: the challenges. Mbizvo MT. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Dec;37(12):419–27 (36 ref.)
Pathways to psychiatric care in Harare, Zimbabwe. Reeler AP. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Jan;38(1):1–7
Acceptance of CPAP therapy for sleep apnea. Rauscher H, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1019–23
Psychological factors related to prehospital delay during acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Kenyon LW, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5):1969–76. Comment in: Circulation 1991 Nov;85(5):2193–5.
Delay in response to acute myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Kenyon LW, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jun; 85(6):2333. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Nov;84(5):2193–5.
Understanding delay in response to symptoms of acute myocardial infarction. A compelling agenda [editorial; comment] [see comments] Wielgosz AT, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5):2193–5. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Nov;84(5):1969–76. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Jun;85(6):2333.
Consent to treatment with zidovudine among HIV-infected patients. Lai KK. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Jan-Feb; 59(1):45–7
Why do people seek medical advice for back pain: a comparison of consulters and nonconsulters. Lindal E, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Dec;5(4):351–8
Attendance pattern of anxiety-treated dental patients: a pilot study. Schuurs AH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;20(4):221–3
Acceptability of Norplant-2 rods as a method of family planning. Singh K, et al. **Contraception** 1992 May; 45(5):453–61
Accuracy, patient acceptance and clinical application of capillary HbA1c monitoring. Dunning PL, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Oct;8(8):784–7
Initiation of insulin treatment after 70 years of age: patient status 2 years later. Elgrably F, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Oct;8(8):773–7
Cognitive factors influencing women to seek care during pregnancy. Fisher MJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Aug; 23(6):443–6
Targeted HIV screening fails [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 1991 Sep-Oct;23(5):197
Reasons for encounter and diagnosed health problems: convergence between doctors and patients. Britt H, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;9(2):191–4
Help-seeking behavior of adults with health problems in Saudi Arabia. al-Shammari SA. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Mar; 12(1):75–82
Serious physical illness as a stressor: effects on family use of medical services. Patrick C, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;14(4):219–27
Psychosocial factors and enrollment in a televised smoking cessation program. Kviz FJ, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1991 Winter;18(4):445–61
Psychological side effects of breast cancer screening. Lerman C, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(4):259–67
Help-seeking among illicit drug users: some differences between a treatment and nontreatment sample. Power R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992;27(8):887–904
Contraception with subdermal levonorgestrel implants as an alternative to surgical contraception at Ilorin, Nigeria. Fakeye O. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Aug;35(4):331–6
Is psychotherapy possible with unbelievers?: The care of the ultra-orthodox community. Greenberg D. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1992;28(4):19–30
Barriers to adolescent prenatal care. Kinsman SB, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Mar;13(2):146–54
A clinical study of patient acceptance and satisfaction of Varilux Plus and Varilux Infinity lenses. Cho MH, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Jun;62(6):449–53
Patients' attitude towards health care at a teaching hospital in India. Uppal R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Sep;39(9):688–90
Getting patients to say yes: effective case presentations. Manji I. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Aug;58(8):619–20
How sources of health information relate to knowledge and use of cancer screening exams. Meissner HI, et al. **J Community Health** 1992 Jun;17(3):153–65
Gender differences in infirmary use at a residential summer camp. Rudolf MC, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Aug; 13(4):261–5
Factors influencing utilization of the preventive health services among children aged 6–60 months in Bahrain. Part I. Elgewaily M, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1989; 64(1–2):145–54
Factors influencing utilization of the curative health services among children aged 6–60 months in Bahrain (Part II). el-Gewaily M, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1990; 65(5–6):617–27
Long-term care preferences of hospitalized persons with AIDS. McCormick WC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;6(6):524–8
Effects of perceived responsibility on help-seeking decisions among elderly persons. Ray DC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 May;47(3):P199–205
Will Medicare beneficiaries switch physicians? A test of economic competition. Rice T, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1992 Spring;17(1):3–24
Improving access to and use of prenatal care. McClanahan P. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Jul-Aug; 21(4):280–4 (24 ref.)
Prenatal care: a path (not taken) to improved perinatal outcome. Poland ML, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991; 19(6):427–33
Therapeutic formats in the resolution of relationship dysfunction: an acceptability investigation. Wilson GL, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1992 Spring;18(1):20–33
Recruiting a community sample of adolescent children of alcoholics: a comparison of three subject sources. Chassin L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jul;53(4):316–9
Hospital admission through the emergency department [letter] Pane GA. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 25;267(12):1609–10
Children with persistent diarrhoea [letter] Paredes PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 16;339(8803):1236–7
The patient encounter as a model for business [letter] Liberman D. **MD Comput** 1992 Jan-Feb;9(1):12–4
Characteristics and risk behaviors of homeless black men seeking services from the Community Homeless Assistance Plan--Dade County, Florida, August 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Dec 20;40(50):865–8
Achievable influenza immunization rates in the elderly [see comments] Buffington J, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Oct; 91(10):433–5. Comment in: N Y State J Med 1991 Oct;91(10):429–31.
Recommendations for influenza vaccination: from clinical piety to clinical practice [comment] Fedson DS. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Oct;91(10):429–31. Comment on: N Y State J Med 1991 Oct;91(10):433–5.
Challenges of laparoscopic surgery [editorial] O'Holleran TP. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Apr;77(4):63–4
Factors in the utilization of prenatal services by low-income black women. Burks JA. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Apr;17(4):34, 46, 49
Determinants of acceptance of routine voluntary human immunodeficiency virus testing in an inner-city prenatal population. Lindsay MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct; 78(4):678–80
The practice of rectal examination. Ng DP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Oct;67(792):904–6
A request for homoeopathy. Coope J, et al. **Practitioner** 1991 May;235(1502):381–2, 385–6
A request for HRT. Dunn R, et al. **Practitioner** 1992 Feb; 236(1511):109–12
Prenatal diagnosis in advanced maternal age. Amniocentesis or CVS, a patient's choice or lack of information? Brandenburg H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Sep;11(9):685–90
Cost-effectiveness and financial sustainability in family planning operations research. Jensen ER. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;371:297–313 (5 ref.)
Prime factors for seeking infertility treatment amongst Iranian patients. Baluch B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug; 71(1):265–6
Interpretation style and reactance in counselor's social influence. Dowd ET, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb; 70(1):247–54
The original vs an abbreviated version of the Treatment Evaluation Inventory: systematic measurement error. Spirrison CL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):763–6
Simulating smokers' acceptance of modifications in a cessation program. Spoth R. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Jan-Feb;107(1):81–92
Screening practices of Rhode Island adults, 1991. **R I Med** 1992 Aug;75(8):418–9
Improving acceptance of barium by children by using milk for dilution [letter] Coussement AM. **Radiology** 1992 Aug; 184(2):578
Treatment acceptability ratings for sexual offenders: effect of diagnosis and offense. Lundervold DA, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992;13(3):229–37
One hundred and fifty men with urinary incontinence. II. Help seeking and self care. Hunskaar S. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Mar;10(1):26–9
The influence of evening services on patient attendance at the South Australian Sexually Transmitted Disease Clinic [letter] Hart G. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 May-Jun;19(3):181–2
Patients' acceptance of psychological and pharmacological therapies for insomnia. Morin CM, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Aug; 15(4):302–5
Health-seeking behavior and the meaning of medications in Balochistan, Pakistan. Hunte PA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jun;34(12):1385–97
Many people seek the opinion of a doctor when ill [letter] McDonald B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(9):1091
Characteristics of attenders and non-attenders at an asthma education programme. Yoon R, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Dec; 46(12):886–90
Evaluation of community health services utilization. A case study from Columbia. Engelkes PE. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jan;44(1–2):52–7
Influenza vaccination acceptance among health care professionals [letter] Russell DW, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Sep; 9(9):691–2
Patient acceptance of an integrated psychiatric/medical unit. Morgan DM, et al. **W V Med J** 1981 May;77(5):114–5
Perimenstrual symptoms and health-seeking behavior. Woods NF, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Aug;14(4):418–39; discussion 439–43
Common concepts in conventional and complementary medicine. Lewith G. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992; 44:379–83
Prenatal care incentives [letter] Gibbs CE. **Womens Health Issues** 1992 Spring;2(1):53
[An HIV patient who refuses to accept diagnosis and treatment] Kooiman CG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 7;136(10):449–51 **(Dut)**

[The therapeutic decision and its acceptance by the patient] Pujol H. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78 Suppl 1:15s–17s (Fre)

[Relation between global health and care consumption in Quebec immigrants] Cousineau D. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Sep–Oct;82(5):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acceptance and subjective well–being with a norgestimate combination pill] Schoberberger R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31(2):65–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychogenic denture intolerance. Psychogenically induced denture intolerance––the causes and diagnostic possibilities] Johnke G. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1991; 101(11):1438–47 (Ger, Fre)

[Acceptance of 24–hour blood pressure determination] Binswanger B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jun 2;81(23):772–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The psychosocial care of cancer radiology patients––the requirement, subjective need and acceptance] Frischenschlager O, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Jan; 168(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acceptance of corpus cavernosum auto–injection therapy in long–term treatment of erectile dysfunction] Derouet H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Nov;30(6):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early summer meningoencephalitis vaccination, a preventive medicine measure with high acceptance in Austria] Kunz C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(12):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Patient–specific determinants of delay in goal–oriented patient behavior in acute myocardial infarct. Results of the post–infarct late potential study] Ladwig KH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Nov;80(11):649–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Compliance in gynecologic screening and causes for delayed tumor diagnosis in East Thüringen] Sommer H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(6):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An assessment of the acceptance of a face graph as a health education device] Moriyama M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Jun;37(6):406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relationship between referral and patient characteristics] Shirahama M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Feb; 38(2):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Investigation of where schizophrenic patients receive treatment] Utsumi T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Jun;37(6):388–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Opinion of users about an ambulatory care center in a rural area] Calvo–Rubio Burgos M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Jun–Jul;6(6):398–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETHNOLOGY

Middle–Eastern immigrant parents' social networks and help–seeking for child health care. May KM. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Aug;17(8):905–12

Some factors affecting acceptance of family planning in Manus. Avue B, et al. **P N G Med J** 1991 Dec;34(4):270–5

Perceived morbidity and health behaviour in a Dogon community. Coppo P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jun; 34(11):1227–35

Self care: Japan and the U.S. compared. Haug MR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(9):1011–22

Is paying for health care culturally acceptable in Sub–Sahara Africa? Money and tradition. van der Geest S. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Mar;34(6):667–73

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Patient delay and receipt of thrombolytic therapy among patients with acute myocardial infarction from a community–wide perspective. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):421–5

To Dr. H. J. Nord, regarding discussion of the workup of a patient with positive fecal occult blood tests [letter; comment] Van Ness MM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov; 86(11):1687. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1991 May;86(5):542–5.

Patient acceptance of influenza vaccination. Fiebach NH, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct;91(4):393–400

Evaluation of a media–based mammography program. Mayer JA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;8(1):23–9

A 5–year follow–up study of 117 battered women. Bergman B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Nov;81(11):1486–9

Ethnic populations in public mental health: services choice and level of use. Hu TW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Nov;81(11):1429–34

Breast cancer screening among relatives of women with breast cancer. Kaplan KM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Sep;81(9):1174–9

The delayed presentation of limb fractures in A&E departments [letter] Banerjee A. **Arch Emerg Med** 1991 Sep;8(3):220–1

Unscheduled return visits by patients to the accident and emergency department. O'Dwyer F, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1991 Sep;8(3):196–200

Predictors of cardiac rehabilitation participation in older coronary patients. Ades PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 May;152(5):1033–5

Pap smear taking in a general practice. Outcomes of a quality assurance audit. Beattie AA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Mar; 21(3):307–11, 314

Consumerism in the health care setting: an exploratory study of factors underlying the selection and evaluation of primary medical services. Lloyd P, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1991 Sep;15(3):194–201

Factors associated with failure to receive antenatal care. Lumbiganon P, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;31(4):307–10

Evaluation of an antenatal education programme: characteristics of attenders, changes in knowledge and satisfaction of participants. Redman S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;31(4):310–6

Utilisation of medical care by abused women. Bergman B, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):27–8

Utilisation by homeless people of acute hospital services in London. Black ME, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 19; 303(6808):958–61

Comparison of immunisation rates in general practice and child health clinics. Li J, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 26; 303(6809):1035–8

Use of psychiatric services by patients in a general hospital. Mayou R, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1029–32

Children seen frequently out of hours in one general practice. Morrison JM, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 2;303(6810):1111–4

General practice and accident and emergency department care: does the patient know best? Nguyen–Van–Tam JS, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):157–8

Patient education about cough: effect on the consulting behaviour of general practice patients. Rutten G, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Jul;41(348):289–92

Travelling for earlier surgical treatment: the patient's view [see comments] Stewart M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Dec;41(353):508–9. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Apr;42(357):172.

Risk perception, family history, and use of breast cancer screening tests. Polednak AP, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(4):257–63

First degree relatives of breast cancer patients: screening practices and provision of risk information. Stefanek ME, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(5):379–84

A preschool child psychiatric service: referral patterns and service uptake. Beer R. **Child Care Health Dev** 1991 Nov–Dec;17(6):337–55

Patient perceptions and social impact. Preliminary results of the Bristol MRC Study. Lowe KJ, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 3):373–8

Medicaid beneficiaries under managed care: provider choice and satisfaction. Temkin–Greener H, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1991 Oct;26(4):509–29

Comparison of outcomes for clients seeking and assigned to supported housing services. Brown MA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;42(11):1150–3

Who seeks HIV testing? The impact of risk, knowledge, and state regulatory policy on the testing decision. Paringer L, et al. **Inquiry** 1991 Fall;28(3):226–35

Who has Pap tests? Variables associated with the use of Pap tests in absence of screening programmes. Ronco G, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Jun;20(2):349–53

An explanation for the difference in general practitioner consultation rates between GMS and non–GMS patients. Lyons RA, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992 Jun;85(2):53–4

Changing characteristics of Irish menopausal women seeking assistance. Milner M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992 Jun;85(2):54–6

Improving future preventive care through educational efforts at a women's community screening program. Carney P, et al. **J Community Health** 1992 Jun;17(3):167–74

Referral keeping in homeless women. Schlossstein E, et al. **J Community Health** 1991 Dec;16(6):279–85

Delay in consulting a medical practitioner about rectal bleeding. Byles JE, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Jun;46(3):241–4

A patient–held minirecord to promote adult preventive care. Dickey LL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Apr;34(4):457–63

Ethnic differences in patient requests for pregnancy testing. Bluestein D, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 May;84(5):403–7

Families who seek care for the common cold in a pediatric emergency department. Mayefsky JH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Dec;119(6):933–4

Barriers to health care for Vietnamese refugees. D'Avanzo CE. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):245–53

Breast screening among women aged 65 and over: what do they think of it? Eardley A, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1991 Aug;13(3):172–7

Non–consulters and high consulters in general practice: cardio–respiratory health and risk factors. Morris JK, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Jun;14(2):131–7

A study of 'inappropriate' attendances to a paediatric Accident and Emergency Department. Prince M, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Jun;14(2):177–82

The effect of physician–patient communication on mammography utilization by different ethnic groups. Fox SA, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Nov;29(11):1065–82

Care seeking for musculoskeletal and respiratory episodes in a Medicare population. Hurwicz ML, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Nov;29(11):1130–45

Variation in health service use among HIV–infected patients. Mor V, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Jan;30(1):17–29

Mental health and selection of preferred providers. Experience in three employee groups. Wells KB, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Sep;29(9):911–24

Cancer screening behaviors among U.S. women: breast cancer, 1987–1989, and cervical cancer, 1988–1989. Ackermann SP, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1992 Apr 24;41(2):17–25

Factors associated with rates of participation in WIC by eligible pregnant women. Kahler LR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Jan–Feb;107(1):60–5

An evaluation of late attenders in labour in Alexandra [letter] Ngatane L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Oct 19;80(8):407–8

Center differences and cross–national invariance in help–seeking for panic disorder. A report from the cross–national collaborative panic study. Buller R, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1992 May;27(3):135–41

Ecological and individual effects in childhood immunisation uptake: a multi–level approach. Jones K, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(4):501–8

Caveat emptor or blissful ignorance? Patients and the consumerist ethos. Lupton D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 33(5):559–68

"I don't believe in needles": qualitative aspects of a study into the uptake of infant immunisation in two English health authorities. New SJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(4):509–18

Breast self–examination and mammography among university staff and faculty. Hailey BJ, et al. **Women Health** 1991; 17(3):59–77

[Peridural anesthesia using high volume prilocaine––success rate and patient acceptance. A prospective study of 630 anesthetized patients] Gauch W, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1991 Jul;14(4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Colorectal cancer: detection using the guaiac test at a primary care center] Cortés Ugalde F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 7;98(9):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATIENT ADMISSION

see related
PATIENT READMISSION

Admission stool guaiac test: use and impact on patient management. Gomez JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun; 92(6):603–6

The effects of habilitative hospital admission on self–care, self–esteem, and frequency of physical care. Bolding DJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Sep;45(9):796–800

Is coronary–care–unit admission restricted for elderly patients? A multicenter study. Fleming C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Sep;81(9):1121–6

Minimal head injury: is admission necessary? Livingston DH, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Jan;57(1):14–7

Preoperative screening for pediatric ambulatory surgery: evaluation of a telephone questionnaire method. Patel RI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):258–61

Same day surgery. Coordinating the education process. Haines N. **AORN J** 1992 Feb;55(2):573–80

Birth weight and hospital admission before the age of 2 years. Mutch L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul;67(7):900–4

Institutionalization of an elderly family member: reactions of spouse and nonspouse caregivers. King S, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Dec;5(6):323–30

The road to hell .... **BMJ** 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):628–9

New deal for old hearts [letter; comment] Burns E, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 21;303(6804):719. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jul 13;303(6794):70.

Effect of "fast track" admission for acute myocardial infarction on delay to thrombolysis [see comments] Pell AC, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):83–7. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Feb 8;304(6823):380.

"Fast track" admission for acute myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Ranjadayalan K, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 8; 304(6823):380. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):83–7.

Who should receive methadone maintenance? Bell J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 May;87(5):689–94

Patients with suspected myocardial infarction: effect of mode of referral on admission time to a coronary care unit. Ahmad RA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Apr;42(357):145–7

Benefits of routine laboratory investigations [letter; comment] Kamp P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:620–1. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;155:65–72.

Influence of political power, medical provincialism, and economic incentives on the rationing of surgical intensive care unit beds. Marshall MF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Mar;20(3):387–94

Recollection of intensive care unit admission in the United Kingdom [letter] Turner JS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Sep; 20(9):1363

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and gastrointestinal hospitalizations in Saskatchewan: a cohort study. García Rodríguez LA, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Jul;3(4):337–42

Assessing HIV risk in the general hospital psychiatric clinic [see comments] Hellerstein DJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;14(1):3–6. Comment in: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1992 Jan;14(1):1–2.

HIV counseling and testing of psychiatric patients: time to reexamine policy and practices [editorial; comment] Ostrow DG. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;14(1):1–2. Comment on: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1991 Jan;14(1):3–6.

Efficacy of nursing home preadmission screening. Jackson ME, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Feb;32(1):51–7

Maximizing the functional status of geriatric patients in an acute community hospital setting. Meissner P, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Aug;29(4):524–8

Come to my office in the morning. Avery JK. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1991 Jul;88(2):92

Laboratory data predicts survival post hospitalization. Sheiner LB, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(12):1387–403

Acute cardiac ischemia in patients with syncope: importance of the initial electrocardiogram. Georgeson S, et al.

J Gen Intern Med 1992 Jul-Aug;7(4):379-86
Call nights and patients care: effects on inpatients at one teaching hospital. Hillson SD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;7(4):405-10
Physician electrocardiogram reading in the emergency department--accuracy and effect on triage decisions: findings from a multicenter study. Jayes RL Jr, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;7(4):387-92
Yield of the screening review of systems: a study on a general medical service. Mitchell TL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;7(4):393-7
Caregiver burden and nursing home admission of frail elderly persons. McFall S, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Mar;47(2):S73-9
Convenience and independence: do physicians strike a balance in admitting decisions? Wholey DR, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1991 Sep;32(3):254-72
There is a better way ... an admission assessment coordinator. Baker DL. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Nov;21(11):43, 61
The hospital admitting process--a practice perspective. Ryder RL, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Sep-Oct;7(5):270
Different intake procedures. The influence on treatment start and treatment response--a quasi-experimental study. Ravndal E, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992;9(1):53-8
Study of tetanus neonatorum in Tanta Fever Hospital, 1988-1989. el-Sherbini A. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Oct; 37(5):262-3
Reimbursement, beneficence, and advance directives [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1991 Dec 25;266(24):3424-5. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jul 17;266(3):402-5. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jul 17;266(3):410-2.
Practicability of early treatment of acute stroke. Group for the Understanding of the Effects of the Stroke Syndrome; GUESS [letter; comment] Barer D, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1540-1. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):537-9.
Predicting discharge diagnoses using a computerized preadmission screening tool. Hales JW, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1991 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):S37-40
Guidelines for conducting a hospital-based smoker's consult service. Holmes E, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Nov;156(11):585-9
Down-sizing of hospitals with effective community care. Glennie HR. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 27;105(934):202-3
Utilization review case study 2: dilemmas in utilization review. Carpenter-Mason B. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1988 Aug;3(3):98-100
Routine HIV serology. Kendig EL Jr. **Va Med Q** 1991 Fall; 118(4):246
[Consultation between family physicians and specialists about the hospital admission of patients] Kersten TJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 6;136(23):1102-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Should a patient with a stroke be admitted?] Limburg M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 29;136(9):415-20 **(Dut)**
[Nursing home admission; a study among elderly applicants] te Wierik MJ, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1991 Dec; 22(6):209-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Hospital "full"--must the emergency physician go farther?] Ufer MR. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Apr;18(2):97-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Organization of inpatient care on mass admission of children with burns suffered in a train crash] Okat'evVS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The tasks and work organization of a distribution post "at the intake" in a hospital base] Lobanov GP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Nov;(11):10-4 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The impact of diagnosis-related groups on the cost of hospitalization for end-stage renal disease patients at Rhode Island Hospital from 1987 to 1990. Chazan JA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jun;19(6):523-5
Medicare admission criteria for diabetes mellitus in Florida. O'Malley BC. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Mar;15 Suppl 1:54-8
A cost-savings analysis of the use of a predictive instrument for coronary-care-unit admission decisions. Holthof B, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1992 Spring;17(2):45-50
Data watch. 1990 physician inpatient revenues, admissions. **Hospitals** 1992 Jul 20;66(14):16-7
Hospital admission through the emergency department. The obstructed pathway [editorial; comment] Olson CM. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 23-30;266(16):2274. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Oct 23-30;266(16):2238-43.
The emergency department as a pathway to admission for poor and high-cost patients [see comments] Stern RS, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 23-30;266(16):2238-43. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Oct 23-30;266(16):2274.
Diabetes--inpatient utilisation, costs and data validity. Dunedin 1985-9. Phillips DE, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Aug 12;105(939):313-5
Hospital response variation to the demands of preadmission certification. Hurley RE, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1991 Spring;6(1):16-23

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Drug-related emergency department visits and hospital admissions. Prince BS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul; 49(7):1696-700
Does prenatal care decrease the incidence and cost of neonatal intensive care admissions? Wilson AL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul;9(4):281-4
Income, race, and surgery in Maryland. Gittelsohn AM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Nov;81(11):1435-41
Postoperative hospital admission from a day surgery unit: a seven-year retrospective survey. Biswas TK, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):147-50
An audit of surgical emergencies in the very old. Faruqi R, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Sep;73(5):285-8
Medical cancer patients and intensive care. Sculier JP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):2171-4
Evaluation of paediatric intensive care in a regional centre. McAloon J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Sep;66(9):1043-6
A multivariate model for predicting hospital admissions for patients with decompensated chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Murata GH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jan;152(1):82-6
Utilisation by homeless people of acute hospital services in London. Black ME, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 19; 303(6808):958-61
Admissions to mental handicap hospitals [letter] Cooke LB. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 28;303(6805):787
Unnecessary hospitalisation in a psychiatric rehabilitation unit. Dick PH, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 13;304(6841):1544
Psychiatric hospital admission rates in Jamaica, 1971 and 1988. Hickling FW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;159:817-21
ICU admissions from an obstetrical hospital. Stephens ID. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):677-81
Populations at risk for drug-related admissions [letter] Howell RR, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;23(8):567
Regional variation in hospital admission rates in The Netherlands, Belgium, northern France, Nordrhein-Westfalen. van Noordt M, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Apr;54(4):173-8
The roles of general and geriatric medicine in the provision of acute medical care for elderly patients. Stewart DA, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1992 May;50(3):259-66
Interhospital variations in admission severity-adjusted hospital mortality and morbidity. Bradbury RC, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1991 Oct;26(4):407-24
Factors affecting physician loyalty and exit: a longitudinal analysis of physician-hospital relationships. Burns LR, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1992 Apr;27(1):1-24
Factors associated with hospitalization in a sample of chronic hemodialysis patients. Jones KR. **Health Serv Res** 1991 Dec;26(5):671-99
Hospitalization style of physicians in Manitoba: the disturbing lack of logic in medical practice. Roos NP. **Health Serv Res** 1992 Aug;27(3):361-84
Childhood morbidity and mortality in a large hospital over last four decades. Choudhury P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Mar;28(3):249-54
The trend in hospital output and labor productivity, 1980-1989. Ashby JL Jr, et al. **Inquiry** 1992 Spring; 29(1):80-91
Alcohol and psychiatric illness: longitudinal study of psychiatric admissions in a cohort of Swedish conscripts. Andréasson S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Jun;26(6):713-28
Occupation and hospitalization with ischaemic heart diseases: a new nationwide surveillance system based on hospital admissions. Tüchsen F, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun; 21(3):450-9
Admission for HIV-1 related disease in a Dublin hospital 1987-1990. Murphy M, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Nov-Dec;2(6):436-9
Lower back pain. Laminectomies, spinal fusions, demographics, and socioeconomics. Bentkover JD, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Spring;8(2):309-17
Non-specific abdominal pain in pre-menopausal women. O'Byrne JM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Nov;160(11):344-6
Mania and seasonality in the southern hemisphere. Sayer HK, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Nov;23(3):151-6
Rapid diagnosis of non-prolonged febrile illnesses necessitating fever hospital admission. Montasser MF, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991;66(5-6):675-92
Psychiatric admissions and social deprivation: is the Jarman underprivileged area score relevant? Cotgrove AJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Jun;46(3):245-7
The role of depression in hospital admissions and emergency treatment of patients with sickle cell disease. Belgrave FZ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;83(9):777-81
General surgery with a special interest in vascular surgery: is the tail starting to wag the dog? Chadwick L, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Oct;36(5):312-3
Bias estimates of mortality using MedisGroups [letter] **JAMA** 1991 Nov 20;266(19):2704-5
Diabetes--inpatient utilisation, costs and data validity. Dunedin 1985-9. Phillips DE, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Aug 12;105(939):313-5
Unscheduled hospital admission following ambulatory gynecologic surgery. Meeks GR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):446-50
Delirium in newly admitted elderly patients: a prospective study. Jitapunkul S, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Apr; 83(300):307-14
Appropriateness of short-stay admissions for procedures in six Veterans Affairs hospitals. Winickoff RN, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Dec;17(12):386-91
Appropriateness of admission in an emergency department: reliability of assessment and causes of failure. Davido A, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1991;3(4):227-34
The effect of precertification on the rate of hospitalization of patients with low back pain. A case study comparing hospitalization rates of patients covered by workers' compensation and no-fault automobile insurance in New York State. Grable HR. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1989 Nov; 4(4):101-7
Small area analysis shows differences in utilization. Richardson SL, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1991 Fall; 6(3):91-4
From emergency department to inpatient: Rhode Island injuries 1988. Thacher-Renshaw A, et al. **R I Med J** 1991 Aug;74(8):392-3
Winter weather conditions and myocardial infarctions. Ohlson CG, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1991 Mar;19(1):20-5
A recurring question--how many beds for dementia? Christie AB, et al. **Scott Med J** 1992 Feb;37(1):8-10
A study on the pre-admission characteristics of patients with acute myocardial infarction. Hu SC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 May;90(5):460-4
Trends in disease admissions and deaths in church hospitals in Tanzania, 1971-1985. Alberti H, et al. **Trop Doct** 1991 Jul;21(3):129-30
Problems in day care surgery. Thompson EM, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1991 Oct;60(2):176-82
A method to redefine stays on the 1985 National Nursing Home Survey. Jonas BS, et al. **Vital Health Stat 2** 1992 Mar;(115):1-14
[Hospitalization of children in cities and rural areas. I. Comparative analysis between hospital admission rate and living conditions based on registered data] Moltesen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 28;153(44):3077-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Compulsory admission for treatment--an interview study of patients. I. Admission procedure, use of restraint and treatment] Simonsen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jun 22; 154(26):1831-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The admission and discharge patterns of patients with dementia in psychiatric hospitals] Sørensen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 6;154(2):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hospital admissions in a pediatric department] Stazzoni A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5):505-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical statistics of the patients admitted to the Department of Urology Shizuoka Red Cross Hospital between 1981 and 1990] Okishio N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Apr; 38(4):483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute admissions of asthmatic patients. Registration of acute admissions of patients with asthma at the pediatric clinic, Regionsykehuset, Trondheim 1988] Skogen PG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 20;111(22):2732-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TRENDS

Emergency room admissions: changes during the financial tightening of the 1980s. Ahern M, et al. **Inquiry** 1992 Spring;29(1):67-79

PATIENT ADVOCACY

Should the patient's rights of refusal override the doctor's Hippocratic Oath? Ono M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1987;37:103-7
The provision of advocacy services to women leaving abusive partners: an examination of short-term effects. Sullivan CM, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Dec; 19(6):953-60
The prisoner. Eveloff S. **Am J Med** 1992 Sep;93(3):313-4
The move to patient-focused care [see comments] Brider P. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Sep;92(9):26-33. Comment in: Am J Nurs 1992 Sep;92(9):7.
Long-term care of the aged: ethical dilemmas and solutions. Crabtree JL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Jul;45(7):607-12 (24 ref.)
The evolution of fairness in mental health policy. Ellek D. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Oct;45(10):947-51
"Do-not-resuscitate" orders during anesthesia and surgery [letter; comment] Daly R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct; 75(4):709-10. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Mar;74(3):606-8.
Patients' rights and the role of the emergency physician in the management of Jehovah's Witnesses [editorial] Rosam ED. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Oct;20(10):1150-2
Enriching the doctor-patient relationship by inviting the patient's perspective. Delbanco TL. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 1;116(5):414-8 (53 ref.)
Lobbying and what nurses can do to promote legislation. Aiken TD. **AORN J** 1991 Aug;54(2):220-1, 223
Empowering older people is a perioperative nursing challenge. Kjervik DK, et al. **AORN J** 1992 Apr; 55(4):1086-9
Medical futility. Who decides? Jecker NS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jun;152(6):1140-4
Shepherding the patient's right to self-determination. The physician's dawning role [editorial; comment] McIntyre KM. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Feb;152(2):259-61. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Feb;152(2):292-6.
Don't throw the individual out of couples therapy [editorial] Jones SL. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Aug;5(4):191-2
Autonomy and its limitations in artificial reproduction. Bromham DR, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;5(3):529-50 (45 ref.)
Severely disabled infants: sanctity of life or quality of life? Kuhse H. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;

5(3):743–59 (42 ref.)
The right to know [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Nov 16; 303(6812):1271–2. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Oct 19;303(6808):937–8.
Patients' access to their own psychiatric records [see comments] Bernadt M, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 19; 303(6808):967. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Oct 19;303(6808):937–8. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Feb 1;304(6822):316.
A patient's charter for laboratories [letter; comment] Bulusu S, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):642–3. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):251.
Implementing the patient's charter in outpatient services [editorial] Collins C. **BMJ** 1992 May 30;304(6839):1396
Patients' views of the patient's charter [letter] Lees M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):576
The right to know [editorial; comment] [see comments] McLaren P. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 19;303(6808):937–8. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Oct 19;303(6808):967. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 16;303(6812):1271–2.
Enduring powers of attorney [letter] Power-Smith P, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 10;303(6798):365
A patient's charter for laboratories [letter] [see comments] Stewart MJ. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):251. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):642–3.
Patient's charter [editorial] Stocking B. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 9; 303(6811):1148–9
Surrogacy: the evolution of opinion [published erratum appears in Br J Hosp Med 1992 Jul 1–28;48(2):135] [see comments] Bromham DR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 May 20–Jun 2;47(10):767–72. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1992 May 20–Jun 2;47(10):728–30.
Severe head injuries: ethical aspects of management. Jennett B. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Mar 4–17;47(5):354–7
Patient dose monitoring: the first step in radiation control [letter; comment] Wall BF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Aug; 46(2):83. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1991 Mar;45(3):133.
Health promotion and health advocacy for and by immigrants enrolled in English as a second language classes. Edwards N, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Mar–Apr;83(2):159–62
Cold hard death, cold hard doctors [letter; comment] Furlong FW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1890. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 15;146(4):560–3.
Cultural awareness part of the health care agenda at Toronto Hospital. Lechky O. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 15; 146(12):2212–4
Conflicting rights of patients and health care workers exposed to blood-borne infection [editorial] McQueen MJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Aug 1;147(3):299–302
Giving patients a choice [letter] Szul M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 15;147(6):843
Advocacy; the Leeds experience. Chiu LF. **Community Dent Health** 1991 Sep;8(3):253–6
Refining an advocacy model for homeless people coping with psychiatric disabilities. Freddolino PP, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Aug;28(4):337–52
Removing barriers to the empowerment of the elderly in health programs [editorial] Levine S, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Oct;31(5):581–2
The nurse as patient advocate. Bernal EW. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Jul–Aug;22(4):18–23 (19 ref.)
Second thoughts on "second thoughts" [letter] Burrows CW. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Jul–Aug;22(4):41; discussion 42
Second thoughts on "second thoughts" [letter] Dillon JB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Jul–Aug;22(4):41–2
Back in the USSR [news] Hull RT. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Nov–Dec;21(6):4
Irrational and pregnant [letter] Mahowald MB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 May–Jun;22(3):45
Irrational and pregnant [letter] Rich BA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 May–Jun;22(3):44–5
The puzzle of the permanently unconscious [news] Ross JW. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 May–Jun;22(3):2–3
Silencing the Singer. Antibioethics in Germany. Schöne-Seifert B, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Nov–Dec; 21(6):20–7
Second thoughts on "second thoughts" [letter] Scofield GR. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Jul–Aug;22(4):41; discussion 42
Second thoughts on "second thoughts" [letter] Vanto TT. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Jul–Aug;22(4):41; discussion 42
The uses of theory in health advocacy: policies and programs. Howze EH, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1992 Fall;19(3):368–83
Health: who's in control? [editorial] Ross J. **Health Soc Work** 1992 Feb;17(1):3–5
Victims' services in community mental health centers [editorial] Bell CC. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 42(11):1093
Best interests and clinical decisions [letter; comment] Lawrence G. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Apr 30;27(4A):24, 35. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1992 Feb 28;27(2A):8, 11–2.
A silent conspiracy?: some ethical issues of participant observation in nursing research. Johnson M. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1992 May;29(2):213–23
Relocation and the characteristics of hospital and hostel regimes. Booth T, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1991;14(3):213–22
Lives of inestimable value: life worthy of life. A response to the National Health and Medical Research Council's "Discussion Paper on the Ethics of Limiting Life-sustaining Treatment". Disabled Peoples' International (Australia) Limited. **Issues Law Med** 1991 Fall;7(2):245–62
The utilization of the durable power of attorney for health care among hospitalized elderly patients. Cohen-Mansfield J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Dec;39(12):1174–8
The health care directive: learning how to draft advance care documents. Emanuel L. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Dec; 39(12):1221–8
Ability of surrogates to represent satisfaction of nursing home residents with quality of care. Lavizzo-Mourey RJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jan;40(1):39–47
Withdrawal of life support against family wishes: is it justified? A case study. Edwards BS. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Spring;1(1):74–9; discussion 79–84
Is there a right to futile treatment? The case of a dying patient with AIDS. Gold JA, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Spring; 1(1):19–23
Family refusal to accept brain death and termination of life support: to whom is the physician responsible? Kirkland LL. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Fall;2(3):171
Advocacy and accuracy [letter; comment] Butchko HH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;78(7):451–2. Comment on: J Fla Med Assoc 1990 Aug;77(8):761–5.
Patients' rights vs animal rights [editorial] Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;79(7):439–40
Patient-Centered Patient-Valued Care [editorial] Boumbulian PJ, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Winter;2(3):338–46
Economic disclosure and economic advocacy. New duties in the medical standard of care. Morreim EH. **J Leg Med** 1991 Sep;12(3):275–329
Enforced death: enforced life [see comments] Fairbairn G. **J Med Ethics** 1991 Sep;17(3):144–9. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1992 Mar;18(1):48.
Section 47—assault on or protection of the freedom of the individual? A short response to Greaves. Gray JA. **J Med Ethics** 1991 Dec;17(4):195, 204
Can compulsory removal ever be justified for adults who are mentally competent? Greaves DA. **J Med Ethics** 1991 Dec;17(4):189–94
Redesigning roles for patient-centered care. The hospitality representative. O'Malley J, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):30–4
Circumcision. A medical or a human rights issue? Milos MF, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1992 Mar–Apr;37(2 Suppl):87S–96S (68 ref.)
You can get there from here: guide to problem definition in policy development. Backer BA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Oct;29(10):24–9
Improving obstetric outcomes in ethnic minorities: an evaluation of health advocacy in Hackney. Parsons L, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Jun;14(2):183–91
Patient access to medical records. Kirby BJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1991 Jul;25(3):240–2
214 days on—has it worked for patients? Harris T. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Jun;112(3):131–4
Compensation for injury—re-appraisal [letter] Hodges CJ. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jul;85(7):432
Compensation for injury—re-appraisal [letter] Wilson J. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jul;85(7):432
HIV-infected professionals, patient rights, and the 'switching dilemma'. Daniels N. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 11;267(10):1368–71
Ethical emergencies [letter] Hall D. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11; 339(8798):935
Administration and scoring: test users' responsibilities and test takers' rights. Lederman RP. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):97
Drug rechallenge and patients' rights. Wolf R, et al. **Med Law** 1992;11(1–2):33–6
HIV-infected health care professionals: public threat or public sacrifice? Daniels N. **Milbank Q** 1992;70(1):3–42 (54 ref.)
Whose rights come first? [editorial] Oldham RK. **Mol Biother** 1991 Jun;3(2):58–9
Does a demented patient lose the right to refuse surgical intervention? Rizzolo PJ. **N C Med J** 1992 May;53(5):213–6
AIDs, activism, and the politics of health. Wachter RM. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 9;326(2):128–33
Discrimination prohibition holds. Chase S. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Apr;58(4):16
Women and AIDS: sociopolitical issues. Smeltzer SC. **Nurs Outlook** 1992 Jul–Aug;40(4):152–7
Must physicians always do what their patients demand? [letter; comment] **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Nov;22(11):696. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1991 Sep;22(9):496–7.
HIV and day care [letter; comment] Fenster DL. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 1):690. Comment on: Pediatrics 1991 Jun;87(6):876–83.
Medical ethics and the public health. Horner JS. **Public Health** 1992 May;106(3):185–92
A revolution in understanding: how ethics has transformed health care decision making. Bartholome WG. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Jan;18(1):6–11
The rights of the terminally ill and physician-assisted suicide. DeBuono BA. **R I Med** 1992 Mar;75(3):123–6
Scientific and ethical considerations in human clinical experimentation. Friedman RJ. **South Med J** 1992 Sep; 85(9):917–22 (17 ref.)
What to tell the patient with optic neuritis about multiple sclerosis. Slamovits TL, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul–Aug;36(1):47–50
Bridging troubles. Patient representatives aid physicians, too. Carlson R. **Tex Med** 1991 Sep;87(9):34–40
Patientology [letter; comment] Stevens E. **West J Nurs Res** 1991 Oct;13(5):648. Comment on: West J Nurs Res 1991 Feb;13(1):9–11.
[Patients' rights in the Czech Republic] Haškovcová H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Jul 10;131(13):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pressing questions in our profession] Matýšek P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Feb;55(1):62–4 **(Cze)**
[Does the patient have the right to make decisions regarding his illness?] Votoček J. **Rozhl Chir** 1991 Jul;70(6–7):373–4 **(Cze)**
[The patient's question: important determinant for quality of medical actions (letter)] Harteloh PP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 20;136(25):1218–9 **(Dut)**
[The patient's request: an important determinant for quality of medical care] Hofmans-Okkes IM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 2;136(18):858–60 **(Dut)**
Life-terminating activities without express request by the patient and the viewpoint of the cabinet in relation to medical decisions concerning life's end] van Delden JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 28;136(13):644–8 **(Dut)**
[Policy in resuscitation orders; an addition to the CBO Report (Central Guidance Organ)] Weisz FH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Aug 17;135(33):1480–1 **(Dut)**
[Introductory report to the Work Group. Patients' rights] Farber J. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(2):17–21 **(Fre)**
[Autonomy of the sick at the junction of individual and social rights] Sabatini J. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1987;37:109–12 **(Fre)**
[The physician-patient relation and patient rights] Martin J. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1991;101(9):1235–7 **(Fre)**
[Doctor-patient relationship—its quality and possibilities for improvement] Langewitz W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 28;122(13):475–80 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Child ombudsman, health centers and family practice (letter)] Ebbing H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 30; 112(11):1492–3 **(Nor)**
[Patients' experiences after complaining about health care] Grønlie M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 10; 112(4):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Who is responsible for the patient?] Gunderson FF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Nov 30;111(29):3546–7 **(Nor)**
[Complaints of patients on medical treatment] Jonsbu J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 10;112(4):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Patients' complaints and health services (editorial)] Vigen T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 10;112(4):457–8 **(Nor)**
[The elderly with cancer: oncology's excluded patients] Feliu J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 4;98(13):505–9 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[40th anniversary of the suppression of the segregation of lepers in Cameroon (1950–1990)] Blanc M. **Acta Leprol** 1992;8(1):51–4 **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The rights of the patient and the possibility of refusing a treatment. Neoral L. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1987;37:101
The right of the patient to refuse medical care. Neoral L. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(2):75–9
The integrity of the patient concerning medical treatment in Denmark. Simonsen J. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1987; 37:113–6
Duty to disclose to family members in medical genetics [letter] Hecht F. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Mar 1;42(5):758–60
Involuntary interventions: does the benefit exceed the cost? [letter; comment] Schwartz CE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 149(3):424–6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Apr;148(4):449–53. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Apr;148(4):489–94.
Why the gap? Practice and policy in civil commitment hearings. Turkheimer E, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 May; 47(5):646–55
Advance directives and the Patient Self-Determination Act. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1992 Jan;55(1):270, 272
Withdrawing life-sustaining treatment. Lessons from Nancy Cruzan. Fairman RP. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jan; 152(1):25–7
Minors' right to psychiatric treatment. Froese AP. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;36(6):452–5
Law, psychiatry and the survival of patients in the community [letter] Velamoor VR. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;36(7):549
Ontario's proposed consent laws: 2. Advocacy [editorial] Choudhry S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Apr 1; 146(7):1165–8
The right to remain psychotic [letter; comment] Leichner P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 15;146(4):434. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Oct 1;145(7):777–81.
The right to remain psychotic [letter; comment] O'Sullivan SJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 15;146(4):432, 434. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Oct 1;145(7):777–81.
The Americans with Disabilities Act: its impact on your practice. Best KB. **Colo Med** 1992 May;89(5):suppl 1–8
Implementing the PSAD: substance and process over form. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1992 Jan;56(1):51
Advance directives. Previti M, et al. **Del Med J** 1991 Nov;

63(11):703–5
Update on the right to refuse antipsychotic medication. Williams KG. **DICP** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(7–8):849–52
Life-sustaining treatment: the physician's role in decision-making. Walker C. **Geriatrics** 1992 Jan;47(1):68–70
Substituting our judgment. Capron AM.
Hastings Cent Rep 1992 Mar–Apr;22(2):58–9
The right to treatment and the treatment of mentally ill people. Mizrahi T. **Health Soc Work** 1992 Feb;17(1):7–11
Montana state court establishes constitutional requirements for use of seclusion and restraint [news]
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 Dec;42(12):1266–7
Supreme Court rulings in two cases broaden legal protections for mentally ill criminal defendants [news]
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Jul;43(7):752–3
A system for patients' rights advocacy in state psychiatric inpatient facilities in Maryland [published erratum appears in Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Apr;43(4):369] Krajewski TF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 43(2):127–31
Patients' rights [letter; comment] McEvoy JP.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Apr;43(4):407. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 Nov;42(11):1168–9.
Effects of the right to refuse medication in an emergency psychiatric service. Sheline Y, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Jun;43(6):640–2
Psychiatric inpatients' knowledge of their rights [see comments] Wolpe PR, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 Nov;42(11):1168–9. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Apr;43(4):407.
The Patient Self-Determination Act: implications for physicians. Grant KD. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Jan 15; 27(1):38, 41, 44–8
The right to refuse treatment: an application of the economic principles of decision-making under uncertainty. Gigliotti GA, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1991;14(4):405–16
Patient Self-Determination Act. Weir R. **Iowa Med** 1992 Jan; 82(1):33
Medical treatment rights of older persons and persons with disabilities: 1991 developments. National Legal Center staff.
Issues Law Med 1992 Spring;7(4):407–28
Refusal of tube feeding as seen from a patient advocacy organization: a comparison with landmark court cases. Ahronheim JC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Nov; 39(11):1124–7
Beyond Cruzan: individual rights, family autonomy and the persistent vegetative state. Arras JD. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Oct;39(10):1018–24
Research with Alzheimer's disease subjects: informed consent and proxy decision making. High DM.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Sep;40(9):950–7 (33 ref.)
Physician medical records patient access revisited. Mitchell MW. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1991 Jul;88(2):89–90
Social policy on the use of aversive interventions: empirical, ethical, and legal considerations. Gerhardt P, et al.
J Autism Dev Disord 1991 Sep;21(3):265–77; discussion 277–80 (45 ref.)
Compelling treatment of the mother to protect the fetus: the limits of personal privacy and paternalism. Obade CC.
J Clin Ethics 1990 Spring;1(1):85–8
In re A.C. reversed: judicial recognition of the rights of pregnant women. Obade CC. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Fall; 1(3):251
Jehovah's Witnesses and the refusal of blood [letter] Ridley DT. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Fall;1(3):254–7
Patient Self-Determination Act. Koch KA.
J Fla Med Assoc 1992 Apr;79(4):240–3
Advance directives for medical care. Schonwetter RS, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;79(3):181–5
Maternal-fetal conflicts. Ethical and legal implications for nurse-midwives. King NM. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1991 Nov–Dec;36(6):361–5
Powers of attorney [editorial] Nutley PG. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Mar;85(3):128–9
Trial by myth [news] **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):239
Cautionary tales from gynaecology and obstetrics. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):720–1
US Patient Self-Determination Act [letter; comment] Fletcher JC. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):60. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1446–71.
Consent, refusal, and minors. Roberts E. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18; 340(8812):169–70
Access to patient records [letter] Rostom AY, et al.
Lancet 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1337–8
Norplant and the 'coerced conception' controversy. Rhodes AM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Sep–Oct; 16(5):277
Patient advocacy in Austria. Forster R, et al. **Med Law** 1991; 10(4):335–40
Involuntary discharge of voluntary psychiatric patients. Legemaate J. **Med Law** 1991;10(4):363–8
New rulings on psychiatric issues by the Supreme Court of Israel: (Part 2). Levy A, et al. **Med Law** 1991;10(4):381–94
Law, psychiatry and rights. Miller RD. **Med Law** 1991; 10(4):327–33
Bodily intrusion, drug search in the human body, human rights and the balance of interests. Shoham S.
Med Law 1992;11(1–2):19–31
Legal questions surrounding hunger strikes by detainees and prisoners. Strauss SA. **Med Law** 1991;10(3):211–8
Compliance and quality in residential life. Limitations of regulations as a means of social reform in developmental services. Jacobson JW, et al. **Ment Retard** 1992 Jun; 30(3):163–71
A family affair [editorial] Rowitz L. **Ment Retard** 1992 Apr; 30(2):iii–iv
Improving accuracy in documentation of restrictive interventions by direct-care personnel. Thompson TJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 1991 Aug;29(4):201–5
Risky business: setting public health policy for HIV-infected health care professionals. Glantz LH, et al. **Milbank Q** 1992;70(1):43–79 (50 ref.)
Minneapolis dentist fined for refusing to treat patient [news] **Minn Med** 1992 May;75(5):50–1
A physician's ethical and legal obligations to treat HIV-infected patients. The MMA Committee on Ethics and Medical-Legal Affairs. **Minn Med** 1992 Jun; 75(6):27–31
Disabilities discrimination in public accommodations and services. What physicians need to know about the law. Burke FG. **Minn Med** 1991 Nov;74(11):29–31
Staking out the law. Kaye JS. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Oct; 58(5):369–74; discussion 398–402
Obtaining insurance coverage for bipolar disorder and other neurobiological disorders on a par with other physical illnesses. Spears DM. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1992 Summer;(54):107–10
Disclosure of tardive dyskinesia: effect of written policy on risk disclosure. Kennedy NJ, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1992;28(1):93–100
Patient Self Determination Act. Freeman JW, et al.
S D J Med 1991 Aug;44(8):235–6
Medicolegal complications of postpartum catatonia. Bach-y-Rita G, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Apr;156(4):417–9
[Compulsory admission for treatment—an interview study of patients. 2. Rights, guardianship and attitudes to commitment] Simonsen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jun 22; 154(26):1835–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Medico-legal aspect of the motto "my own master"] Radic A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(2):99–101 **(Fre)**
[Patients' rights and the question of autonomy] Sabatini J. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(2):105–10 **(Fre)**
[Psychiatric commitment under the law of 27 June 1990 regarding the rights and protection of patients hospitalized for mental disorders and the conditions of their hospitalization. Limits and consensus concerning the wish to be treated] Gayda M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Jun–Jul;149(6):512–5; discussion 515–6 **(Fre)**
[Reflections on the law relating to the protection of persons in biomedical research—concerning trials and experiments not about drugs] Houdart R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Mar;175(3):427–37; discussion 437–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medically assisted procreation: legal analysis and precepts] Knoppers BM. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992; 21(3):331–2 **(Fre)**
[Current legislation on the protection of dangerous mental patients and the good of somatic or mental patients] Bobon D. **Rev Med Liege** 1991 Oct;46(10):513–9 **(Fre)**
[Brief definitions of concepts in medical ethics. 17. Patients' rights] Meran JG. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(22):1 p. following 518 **(Ger)**
[AIDS and the law. Does the state neglect its protective function?] von Brauchitsch I. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991; 141(17):3 p. following 386 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The right to treatment of the institutionalized mentally ill in the United States] Kitamura F, et al.
Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1992;94(5):487–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Professional secrecy and obligation to provide information after a patient's death] Kjønstad A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1992 Jan 20;112(2):243–8 (23 ref.) **(Nor)**
[Patient defenders in psychiatric hospitals: one of the forms for the practical realization of the law in the psychiatric area (a review)] Dmitrieva TB, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1991;91(11):94–7 (10 ref.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Who should get the kidney machine? Langford MJ.
J Med Ethics 1992 Mar;18(1):12–7

TRENDS

The family as an advocate for the mentally ill [editorial] Jones SL. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Jun;6(3):145–6
The consumer movement takes hold in medical care. Moloney TW, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1991 Winter; 10(4):268–79

PATIENT APPOINTMENTS see **APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES**

PATIENT CARE EPISODES see **EPISODE OF CARE**

PATIENT CARE PLANNING

see related
AFTER CARE
CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

Long-term strategies in the management of heart failure: looking beyond ventricular function and symptoms. Packer M. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 4;69(18):150G–154G (45 ref.)
Permanency planning for adults with mental retardation living with family caregivers. Heller T, et al.
Am J Ment Retard 1991 Sep;96(2):163–76
Nerve-sparing prostatectomy. Moore S, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Apr;92(4):59–64
When your patient is allergic. Patten BC, et al.
Am J Nurs 1992 Sep;92(9):58–61
What's wrong with this peristomal skin? Van Niel J.
Am J Nurs 1991 Dec;91(12):44–5
Impact of insurance review process on inpatient care [letter; comment] Miller LJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 148(11):1616. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Mar;148(3):318–23.
Managing burns in children. An intraoperative nursing care plan. Zingg BM. **AORN J** 1991 Sep;54(3):568–75
Long-term survival, prognosis, and life-care planning for 29 patients with chronic locked-in syndrome. Katz RT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 May;73(5):403–8
Treatment planning in orthodontics and orthognathic surgery: the significance of tooth inclination and dental compensations. Jacobs SG. **Aust Dent J** 1991 Oct; 36(5):349–55 (16 ref.)
Calcified herniations of the thoracic disk: role of magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography in surgical planning. Wallace CJ, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Feb; 43(1):52–4
Caregiver burden and unmet patient needs. Siegel K, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):1131–40
Treatment and planning decisions in non-small cell carcinoma of the lung: an Australasian patterns of practice study. Hamilton CS, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 May;4(3):141–7
Computer-supported versus manually-generated nursing care plans: a comparison of patient problems, nursing interventions, and AIDS patient outcomes. Holzemer WL, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1992 Jan–Feb;10(1):19–24
Home oxygen therapy following neonatal intensive care. Greenough A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Jul;26(1):29–35
Multimodality imaging and intracranial EEG display for stereotactic surgery planning in epilepsy. Lemieux L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jun; 82(6):399–407
Positioning control of the upper incisors in orthognathic surgery. Pre-operative planning with the Model Positioning Device and intra-operative application of the Sandwich Splint. Schwestka R, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1991 Oct;13(5):367–71
Research on matching alcoholic patients to treatments: findings, issues, and implications. Mattson ME, et al.
J Addict Dis 1991;11(2):33–49 (34 ref.)
The value to the anesthesia-surgical care team of the preoperative cardiac consultation [see comments] Kleinman B, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6):682–7. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Dec;3(6):679–81.
Perioperative consultation: the science and the art [editorial; comment] Lee TH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec; 3(6):679–81. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Dec;3(6):682–7.
Patient selection, hair transplant design, and hairstyle. Norwood OT. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 May; 18(5):386–94
Critical pathways in home healthcare. Goodwin DR.
J Nurs Adm 1992 Feb;22(2):35–40
Registered nurses' attitudes toward the nursing process and written/printed nursing care plans. Hildman TB, et al.
J Nurs Adm 1991 Oct;21(10):20, 33, 45
Registered nurses' attitudes toward the nursing process and written/printed nursing care plans. Hildman TB, et al.
J Nurs Adm 1992 May;22(5):5
Managing minor trauma during pregnancy. Johnson JD, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Sep–Oct; 20(5):379–84 (19 ref.)
HIV-seropositive childbearing women. Nursing management. Jones DA.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1991 Nov–Dec; 20(6):446–52
Facilitating care after perinatal loss. A comprehensive checklist. Ryan PF, et al.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1991 Sep–Oct;20(5):385–9
Accuracy of face-bow transfer: effect on surgical prediction and postsurgical result. Ellis E 3d, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Jun;50(6):562–7
Stereolithographic models for surgical planning: preliminary report. Stoker NG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 May; 50(5):466–71
Orthognathic diagnosis and treatment planning: a cephalometric approach. Chaconas SJ, et al.
J Oral Rehabil 1991 Nov;18(6):531–45 (10 ref.)
The prehospital management of children with acute asthma. Dawson KP, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Aug; 28(4):321–2
Treatment planning for the edentulous patient. Rich BM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Dec;66(6):804–6 (12 ref.)
Preventing spiritual distress in the dying client. Stepnick A, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Jan; 30(1):17–24
Correction of spatial distortion in magnetic resonance angiography for radiosurgical treatment planning of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Schad LR, et al.
Magn Reson Imaging 1992;10(4):609–21
The authenticity model: a guideline for nurses working with

people in addictions recovery. Loeb N. **Nurs Forum** 1992 Jan-Mar;27(1):19-26

Assessment and intervention for certainty and uncertainty. Wurzbach ME. **Nurs Forum** 1992 Apr-Jun;27(2):29-35 (17 ref.)

On the dose of therapeutic exercise. Mooney V. **Orthopedics** 1992 May;15(5):653-6

Faulty planning in plastic surgery [letter] Sandhir RK. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jul;90(1):139-41

A modeling framework for AIDS/HIV nonacute care services. Bilheimer LT, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Jul;17(7):216-28

Tailoring nursing care to the individual client: empirical challenge of a theoretical concept. Brown SJ. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Feb;15(1):39-46

Functional rehabilitation in cancer care. Fucile J. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1992 Aug;8(3):186-9

[Agreement between specialists' care and family practitioner's intention in patient referral] Geertsma A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 6;136(23):1107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Assessment and management of the HIV-positive patient] Iten A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Jan;112(1):83-6 **(Fre)**

[Decision strategies in orthognathic surgery. Part 1: The predominance of functional factors in the choice of osteotomy sites. A theoretical study] Cadenat H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(1):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative cephalometric simulation in orthodontic surgery] Duclos P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1991;92(6):368-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial and general orthodontic and surgical studies. Prerequisites of orthognathic surgery] Perrin L, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(1):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["MEDDOS", a computer program for constructing treatment plans in pediatric intensive care units] Strom TM, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Aug;26(5):283-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individual rehabilitation planning in the vocational rehabilitation of mentally ill young people] Stern K. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1991 Aug;30(3):125-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute instability of the shoulder in athletes. The role of magnetic resonance in therapy planning] Masciocchi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Dec;82(6):751-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Management programs for hypertension and diabetes mellitus. Attitudes and experiences of general practitioners] de Vibe MF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 10; 111(24):2985-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Complications in planned operations (surgical aggression)] . Avrunin AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun;146(6):108-11 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Mid-term evaluation of a provincial program of diabetes] Costa B, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jul-Aug;7(7):492-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

From case study to plans for caring. Hegedus KS. **West J Nurs Res** 1991 Oct;13(5):653-7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Practice parameters: how should we view them? [editorial] Williams JF Jr. **Indiana Med** 1992 May-Jun;85(3):190

Health care is too important to be left to the physicians [editorial] Miller MF. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;90(7):341

METHODS

Upgrading practice with critical pathways. Mosher C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Jan;92(1):41-4

AIDS case management: the client's perspective. Fleishman JA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1991 Oct;26(4):447-70

Planning interactive implant treatment with 3-D computed tomography. Jeffcoat M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Nov; 122(12):40-4 (6 ref.)

The health care directive: learning how to draft advance care documents. Emanuel L. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Dec; 39(12):1221-8

Pre-operative planning for intramedullary nailing. Watson JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan;74(1):158-9

Effects of computerized nurse careplanning on selected health care effectiveness measures. Keller LS, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:38-42

Nursing care management. Sherman JJ, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1991 Winter;6(4):142-5

Lung transplantation: recipient selection. Waters PF. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;4(2):73-8 (18 ref.)

A skin MR-marker for radiation treatment planning. Matthaei D, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Apr; 168(4):237-9

Determination of virtual SSDs for electron beams from a dual energy linear accelerator. Sharma AK, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Jul;168(7):402-5

[The first- and second-arch syndrome. A treatment analysis and plan] Dinh Doan G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(2):112-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-abdominal infections: the importance of imaging procedures for therapeutic planning] Schildberg FW, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Mar;63(3):153-61 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The computer-assisted processing of CT data in planning endosseous implantation interventions] Schmitt W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Mar;156(3):238-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR tomography and MR angiography--a new method for the planning of the irradiation of large abdominal fields] Köster A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Apr;168(4):230-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The optimization of patient positioning and irradiation-field documentation in irradiation in the neck-nose-throat area] Proske H. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 May;168(5):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The choice of an adequate method for treating lung cancer taking into account the tumor growth rate] Diusembaev ZE. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(11):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The planning of cosmetic plastic repair of the face and neck] Pavliuk-Pavliuchenko LL. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Community-based case management of HIV disease [news] Payne FJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jun;82(6):893-4

Documenting the nursing process. A perioperative nursing care plan. Chana CH. **AORN J** 1992 May;55(5):1231-5

The optimal functioning plan. A key element in cancer rehabilitation. Watson PG. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Aug; 15(4):254-63

Goals in the management of asthma. Patterson R. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):403S-404S

Predictors of the placement of cognitively impaired residents on special care units [see comments] Riter RN, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Apr;32(2):184-90. Comment in: Gerontologist 1992 Apr;32(2):148-9.

Case management: a randomized controlled study comparing a neighborhood team and a centralized individual model. Eggert GM, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1991 Oct;26(4):471-507

The structure and process of AIDS case management. Piette J, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1992 Feb;17(1):47-56

Sharp HealthCare integrates services to link patients to appropriate level of care. Lumsdon K. **Hospitals** 1992 Apr 5;66(7):29-31

Implementation of a patient fall prevention program. Cohen L, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1991 Oct;23(5):315-9

A new role for neuroscience nurses: the case manager. Ward-Evans S, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1991 Aug; 23(4):256-60

Streamlining patient care documentation. Gwozdz DT, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 May;22(5):35-9

Case management in rural areas. Definition, clients, financing, staffing, and service delivery issues. Parker M, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Feb;22(2):54-9

The expanded role of nurse case managers. Mound B, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Jun;29(6):18-22

Leadership transitions and the impact on patient care. Gilmore TN. **J Soc Health Syst** 1991;2(3):59-72 (21 ref.)

Bridging the accountability gap. Johnson JE. **J Soc Health Syst** 1991;2(3):52-8 (14 ref.)

MCN spotlight.Care maps. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Mar-Apr;17(2):72

Redesigned nursing practice: a case management model for critical care. Ritter J, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Mar; 27(1):119-28

Levels of care needed by medical inpatients in a teaching hospital. Bachmann OM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Nov 16;80(10):477-80

A model of case management: toward empirically based practice. Rothman J. **Soc Work** 1991 Nov;36(6):520-8

Developing a program to assist Turner's syndrome patients and families. Mullins LL, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1991; 16(2):69-79

STANDARDS

The basics and beyond: epidural analgesia. Wild L, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Apr;92(4):26-34 (12 ref.)

An integrated care plan. Developing an innovative guideline for patient care. Drescher NI. **AORN J** 1991 Dec; 54(6):1265-70

A nursing challenge: adult-onset Tay-Sachs disease. Hamilton D. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Dec;5(6):382-5

Bereavement care. A role for nurses. Cooley ME. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Apr;15(2):125-9 (27 ref.)

Impact of hospital discharge planning on meeting patient needs after returning home. Mamon J, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1992 Jun;27(2):155-75

Implementation and assessment of a policy on physicians' cosignatures. Bridges D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;42(12):1252-3

Problems with managed psychiatric care without a psychiatrist-manager [see comments] Westermeyer J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;42(12):1221-4. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Jun;43(6):648-9.

Direct use of CT scans for hyperthermia treatment planning. James BJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Aug; 39(8):845-51

Secondary data in nursing research. Reed J. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Jul;17(7):877-83

Advance-treatment planning discussions with nursing home residents: pilot experience with simulated interviews. Miles SH, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Summer;1(2):108-12

Patient-Centered Patient-Valued Care [editorial] Boumbulian PJ, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Winter;2(3):338-46

Rationale for the revision of oxytocin administration protocols. Brodsky PL, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Nov-Dec; 20(6):440-4

Nursing diagnoses as guidelines in the care of the neonatal ECMO patient. Krause KD, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 May-Jun; 21(3):169-76

Calculating the stakes. Hegyvary ST. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):325

Accountability for quality improvement--patients' right to assess the plan of care. Walker GC. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Sep-Oct;7(5):269

Collaborative planning between pediatricians and special educators. Purvis P, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Jun; 39(3):451-69 (29 ref.)

AIDS research in the community: a case study in collaboration between researchers and clinicians. Salsberry PJ, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1991 Sep;8(3):201-7

Variability among geriatricians in the evaluation of functional disabilities and rehabilitation needs of the elderly. Aramini I, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1992 Mar;4(1):69-76

Quality issues in discharge planning. Middleman EL. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1988 May;3(2):44-9

[The modern treatment of myocardial infarction by coronary reperfusion: impact on the organization of care] Grosgogeat Y, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Mar;175(3):385-92; discussion 392-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A plan of action for the treatment and follow-up of the asthmatic patient] Boulet LP. **Union Med Can** 1991 Nov-Dec;120(6):485-90 **(Fre)**

[Thanks to a plan of action, the general practitioner can better follow the evolution of asthma, a fluctuating disease, and the unforeseen recrudescences] Cartier A. **Union Med Can** 1991 Nov-Dec;120(6):491, 494-7 **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Case management revisited. Bachrach LL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;43(3):209-10

A consumer-operated case management project. Nikkel RE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;43(6):577-9

Patients at the center. CEO discusses national project to refocus patient care delivery [interview by Paula Eubanks] Donaho B. **Hospitals** 1992 Jul 5;66(13):56-8

Linking primary health care and self-care through case management. Holzemer WL. **Int Nurs Rev** 1992 May-Jun; 39(3):83-9

PATIENT CARE TEAM

A national, interdisciplinary consortium of primary care organizations to promote the education of generalist physicians. Murray JL, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Jan;67(1):8-11

Team stability and treatment success of psychically disturbed institutionalized children. Hebborn-Brass U, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1990;53(4):261-8

Attitude of the medical profession to psychiatry. Buchanan A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):1-5 (53 ref.)

An interdisciplinary study towards a multiaxial classification of male sexual dysfunction. Krause J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Aug;84(2):130-6

Statistical significance and clinical significance [letter; comment] Lehmann A. **Age Ageing** 1992 Jan;21(1):72. Comment on: Age Ageing 1990 Nov;19(6):390-4.

Health care workers. Elford J. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(4):399-404

Multidisciplinary protocol for determining aminoglycoside dosage. Lynch TJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jan; 49(1):109-15

Chronic regurgitation among persons with mental retardation: a need for combined medical and interdisciplinary strategies. Rogers B, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 Mar;96(5):522-7

A thermoplastic thumb post for the treatment of thumb-sucking. Allen KD, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Jun;46(6):552-4

Implementing the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990 in higher education. Bowman OJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Jun;46(6):521-33

The cultural consultant in mental health care: the case of an Arab adolescent. Budman CL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jul;62(3):359-70

Evaluating children's reports of sexual abuse: results from a survey of professionals. Conte JR, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Jul;61(3):428-37

Caring for the victim of sexual assault [editorial] Freund KM. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):459-60

Cognitive and attitudinal impacts of a university AIDS course: interdisciplinary education as a public health intervention. Strauss RP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):569-72

Interdisciplinary treatment of morbidity in benign chest pain. Cott A, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):195-202

Comparison of aeromedical crew performance by patient severity and outcome. Burney RE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Apr;21(4):375-8

Importance of a nutrition support team to promote cost containment [letter] Balet A, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Feb;26(2):265

Re: Team approach to total auricular reconstruction [letter; comment] Benmeir P, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Apr; 28(4):397. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1991 Apr;26(4):299–305.
Suicide: risk factors and prevention in medical practice. Buzan RD, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1992;43:37–46 (70 ref.)
District handicap teams in England 1983–8 [letter; comment] Bax MC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Sep;66(9):1103. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 May;66(5):656–64.
District handicap teams: impediments to progress [letter; comment] Rogers M. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Sep;66(9):1103. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 May;66(5):656–64.
The team approach to treatment of the dizzy patient. Cohen H, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Aug;73(8):703–8
Multispecialty team management of a case with impacted maxillary permanent canines. Tang EL.
ASDC J Dent Child 1992 May–Jun;59(3):190–5
Reduction of complications associated with total parenteral nutrition by introduction of a clinical monitoring team. The Total Parenteral Nutrition Committee. Oakes L, et al.
Aust Clin Rev 1991;11(4):138–42
Shared antenatal care in Brisbane. Del Mar C, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Nov;31(4):305–6
General practitioners' reported knowledge about depression and dementia in elderly patients. Bowers J, et al.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1992 Jun;26(2):168–74
Illness behaviour as a determinant of referral to a psychiatric consultation/liaison service. Clarke DM, et al.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;25(3):330–7
Clinical assessment of psychiatric symptoms in mentally retarded individuals. Einfeld SL.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1992 Mar;26(1):48–63 (38 ref.)
Psychiatric consultation in a spinal injuries unit. Judd FK, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;26(2):218–22
Post-stroke depression and general hospital psychiatry [letter] Morris P. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 25(4):445–6
Chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Phillips N.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1992 Jun;26(2):329–30
Psychosocial management of chronic fatigue syndrome in adolescence. Rikard-Bell CJ, et al.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1992 Mar;26(1):64–72
Clinical involvement of biomedical specialists in neonatal extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO). Snyder EJ, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 25(5):361–72
The future of general practice. Caring for larger lists [see comments] Marsh GN. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 23;303(6813):1312–6. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Dec 14;303(6816):1545. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jan 18;304(6820):186–7.
Comparison between community drug teams with and without inbuilt medical services. Strang J, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 12;303(6807):897
Persuading general practitioners to prescribe—good husbandry or a recipe for chaos? Greenwood J.
Br J Addict 1992 Apr;87(4):567–75
Alcohol and drug abuse treatment at the University of Connecticut Health Center. Kadden R, et al.
Br J Addict 1992 Apr;87(4):521–6
The community drug team. Strang J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Feb;87(2):169–78 (21 ref.)
The use of services for alcohol problems: general practitioner and specialist alcohol clinic. Thom B, et al.
Br J Addict 1992 Apr;87(4):613–24
Methodological considerations in the diagnosis of coexisting psychiatric disorders in substance abusers. Weiss RD, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Feb;87(2):179–87 (47 ref.)
Acceptability of alternative treatments for school refusal: evaluations by students, caregivers, and professionals. Gullone E, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1991 Nov;61 (Pt 3):346–54
Shared diabetic care. Lawrence JR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jun 17–30;48(1):34–7 (21 ref.)
Comprehensive treatment of bilateral cleft lip by multidisciplinary team approach. Nakajima T, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 1991 Oct;44(7):486–94
Systemic family therapy [letter; comment] Benbow SM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:134. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;159:357–64.
Role of general practitioners in the care of long-term mentally ill patients [letter; comment] Boddington J.
Br J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;160:568–9. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Nov;159:703–6.
Spouse-aided therapy with agoraphobics. Emmelkamp PM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:51–6
Family psychiatric histories in general practice referrals [letter] Naik P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:567–8
Eating disorders in men with HIV infection. Ramsay N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;160:404–7
Psychiatric illnesses in patients with HIV infection and AIDS referred to the liaison psychiatrist. Seth R, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;159:347–50
Diagnosis by team work: an approach to conservatism. Galea M, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Apr;47(2):295–304
The development of new techniques in the assessment and monitoring of recovery from severe head injury: a preliminary report and case history. Horn S, et al.
Brain Inj 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):321–5
Clinical medical librarian impact on patient care: a one-year analysis. Veenstra RJ. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1992 Jan; 80(1):19–22
New directions in family therapy. Safier EJ.
Bull Menninger Clin 1992 Winter;56(1):33–47 (35 ref.)
The Ural train-gas pipeline catastrophe: the report of the IDF medical corps assistance. Benmeir P, et al. **Burns** 1991 Aug;17(4):320–2
When the system is the problem, don't blame the patient: problems inherent in the interdisciplinary inpatient team. Butterill D, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;37(3):168–72
Homebound aged: the dilemma of psychiatric intervention. Grauer H, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;36(7):497–501
A multidisciplinary treatment approach to postpartum psychoses. Guscott RG, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct; 36(8):551–6 (35 ref.)
Psychiatric aspects of heart transplantation. Phipps L.
Can J Psychiatry 1991 Oct;36(8):563–8
The infant psychiatrist and the transplant team. Pinard L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;36(6):442–6
"SWAT team" helps Victoria solve problems caused by geriatric "bedblockers". LeBourdais E.
Can Med Assoc J 1991 Dec 1;145(11):1493–5
A team approach to nicotine dependency treatment [editorial] Nett LM. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1484–6
Team acceptance of specific recommendations for the treatment of VPI as provided by speech pathologists. Dixon-Wood VL, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1991 Jul; 28(3):285–90; discussion 290–2
Survey of services and practices of cleft palate-craniofacial teams. Pannbacker M, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Mar;29(2):164–7
Multidisciplinary home rehabilitation. A practical model. Portnow J, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1991 Nov;7(4):695–706 (14 ref.)
Hip fractures in geriatric patients. Results of an interdisciplinary hospital care program. Zuckerman JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jan;(274):213–25
The multi-service network: reaching the unserved multi-problem individual. Buckley R, et al.
Community Ment Health J 1992 Feb;28(1):43–50
Improving client outcomes: the Kansas technical assistance consultation project. Sullivan WP, et al.
Community Ment Health J 1991 Oct;27(5):327–36
The diabetes health care team: spotlight on the nurse educator. Homko CJ. **Conn Med** 1991 Nov;55(11):652–3
The team approach to practical management of childhood diabetes mellitus: a case study. Johnston A, et al.
Eur J Clin Nutr 1992 Jun;46 Suppl 1:S47–50
Liaison psychiatry in pediatric surgery—a promising approach. Unger-Köppel J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;2(3):188–90
The roles of health care teams in care of the elderly. Robertson D. **Fam Med** 1992 Feb;24(2):136–41
Outcomes of systemic/strategic team consultation: III. The importance of therapist warmth and active structuring. Green RJ, et al. **Fam Process** 1991 Sep;30(3):321–36
Consultation-liaison psychiatry in Brazil. Psychiatric residency training. Botega NJ. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 May;14(3):186–91
Regarding treatment of primary care patients with psychiatric disorders [letter; comment] Granet RB.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1991 Sep;13(5):344–5. Comment on: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1991 Jan;13(1):9–18.
Clock drawing in the screening assessment of cognitive impairment in an ambulatory care setting: a preliminary report. Huntzinger JA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;14(2):142–4
Imaging of brain electrophysiologic activity: applications in psychiatry. Kahn EM. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 14(2):99–106 (58 ref.)
Psychiatric morbidity in a general medical ward. Hong Kong's experience. Leung CM, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1992 May;14(3):196–200
Terminal cardiomyopathy, splitting, and borderline personality organization [clinical conference] McDaniel JS, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;14(4):277–84
A profile of the noncompliant patient: a thirty-month review of outpatient psychiatry referrals. Matas M, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1992 Mar;14(2):124–30
Chronic mental illness and perinatal outcome. Miller WH Jr, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 May;14(3):171–6
The development of clinical practice guidelines for the diagnosis and treatment of depression. Rush AJ, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1992 Jul;14(4):230–6
The continuing evolution and update of a literature search schema for consultation-liaison psychiatry: 1991. Strain JJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;13(5 Suppl):1–62
"Never been done before"—consultative issues in innovative therapies. Stuber ML, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 13(5):337–43
Medical liaisons for continuity of head and neck cancer care. Benninger MS. **Head Neck** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):28–32
Towards partnership in palliative and cancer care. Scott T. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1991 Jan;49(1):24–6
Interdisciplinary expectations of the medical social worker in the hospital setting. Cowles LA, et al.
Health Soc Work 1992 Feb;17(1):57–65
A program to help staff cope with psychological sequelae of assaults by patients [see comments] Flannery RB Jr, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;42(9):935–8. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Mar;43(3):286.
Psychiatrist case managers [letter; comment] Friedman S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;43(6):648–9. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 Dec;42(12):1221–4.
Interactions between parents and pediatric primary care physicians about children's mental health. Garrison WT, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 May;43(5):489–93
Violence against staff by mentally retarded inpatients. Ghaziuddin M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 May;43(5):503–4
Mental illness in the movies [letter; comment] Jackson WP. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;43(3):285. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 Oct;42(10):1044–8.
Drugs vs. other therapies [letter; comment] Marchant B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;43(1):84–5. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 May;42(5):537–8.
General physicians' limited role in mental health care [editorial] Mechanic D. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 May;43(5):429
Assaults on staff [letter; comment] Neathery MM.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Mar;43(3):286. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 Sep;42(9):935–8.
Considerations in determining staff-patient ratios [editorial] Sacks MH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;43(4):309
Turf battles and the patients' best interests [editorial] Stuart GW. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;43(6):541
Highlights of the 43rd Institute on Hospital and Community Psychiatry. Wagner J, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Jan;43(1):16–22
A mobile crisis program: collaboration between emergency psychiatric services and police. Zealberg JJ, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Jun;43(6):612–5
Assessment of knowledge and skills about growth monitoring amongst child development project officers. Kapil U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jun;28(6):641–4
Medical teams praised for rescue efforts. Bigham P.
Indiana Med 1992 May–Jun;85(3):212–4
Introduction of a trauma team to a district general hospital. The Brighton Experience. Heyes FL, et al. **Injury** 1991 Sep;22(5):369–71
Multidisciplinary perspectives on disability [editorial] Müller D. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Oct–Dec;13(4):109–10
The role of the psychologist on the drug user treatment team. Beauvais F, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Nov;26(11):1137–58
Cutaneous manifestations of psychiatric disease that commonly present to the dermatologist—diagnosis and treatment. Koblenzer CS. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1992; 22(1):47–63 (61 ref.)
Very brief psychotherapy in the psychiatric consultation setting. Liberzon I, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1992; 22(1):65–75
A supplemental interview for forms of "affective spectrum disorder". Pope HG Jr, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1991; 21(3):205–32
A prevalence study of bestiality (zoophilia) in psychiatric in-patients, medical in-patients, and psychiatric staff. Alvarez WA, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1991;38(1–4):45–7
Professionals' placement recommendations to parents of a newborn with Down's syndrome. Rimmerman A, et al.
Int J Rehabil Res 1991;14(2):145–54
Psychosocial and management aspects of delirium. Rabins PV. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1991 Winter;3(2):319–24 (21 ref.)
Ethical dilemmas in child and adolescent consultation psychiatry [clinical conference] Bloomberg J, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 May; 31(3):557–61
Diagnostic predictors of treatment patterns in a cohort of adolescents. Cohen P, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Nov; 30(6):989–93
Teamwork and informed consent [editorial; comment] Brody H. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):229–30. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):207–14.
Dietitians as intervention specialists: a continuing challenge for the 1990s. Insull W Jr. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 May; 92(5):551–2
Training supervisors in a collaborative team approach to promote peer interaction of children with disabilities in integrated preschools. Hundert J, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 1992 Summer;25(2):385–400
Reflex sympathetic dystrophy in children. Clinical characteristics and follow-up of seventy patients. Wilder RT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul;74(6):910–9
The role of the psychiatrist in the team treatment of the adult patient with burns. Watkins PN, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):19–27 (45 ref.)
The value to the anesthesia-surgical care team of the preoperative cardiac consultation [see comments] Kleinman B, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6):682–7. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Dec;3(6):679–81.
Ethics is everybody's concern [letter] Miller FG.
J Clin Ethics 1990 Winter;1(4):326–7
Collaboration for child adjustment: issues for school- and clinic-based child psychologists. Conoley JC, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1991 Dec;59(6):821–9 (105 ref.)
Implementation of a team concept of patient care. McConnell TA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Feb;56(2):140–3
The effect of a multidisciplinary team approach on weight gain in nonorganic failure-to-thrive children. Bithoney WG, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1991 Aug;12(4):254–8
Concurrent care [editorial] Lord CW, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 1991 Jul;78(7):413–4
The delirium symptom interview: an interview for the detection of delirium symptoms in hospitalized patients.

Albert MS, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jan-Mar;5(1):14-21

An evaluation of hospital-based specialized staffed housing for people with seriously challenging behaviours. Emerson E, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1992 Aug;36 (Pt 4):291-307

Interdisciplinary treatment of abused families in Kentucky. Veltkamp L, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 May;90(5):232-9

A neurosurgical Munchausen revisited [letter] Will RG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(8):737

Psychological treatment of adult psychiatric patients with traumatic frontal lobe injury. Lewis L, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Summer;4(3):323-30

Moral outrage and moral discourse in nurse-physician collaboration. Pike AW. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Nov-Dec; 7(6):351-62; discussion 362-3

Restoration of multiple placed endosseous implants when the team approach was not followed: a clinical report. Lewandowski JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Aug; 66(2):149-51

The care and feeding of a psychotherapy research team. Mahrer AR, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Sep; 16(3):188-92

Effective discharge planning [letter] Durbak J. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Feb;30(2):6

Psychiatric consultation. Improving the work environment. Fishel AH. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Nov; 29(11):31-4

Psychiatric mental health consultation and nursing in the United Arab Emirates. Johnson HL. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 May;30(5):25-8

Promoting public/academic linkage. Rickelman B, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Nov;29(11):11-9

Transition from the hospital to the community: small group program. Robinson GM, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 May;30(5):33-6

The mental health review board: a new concept for difficult clients. Zakarias LJ, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Aug;30(8):6-12

Multimodal treatment programmes for chronic pain: a quantitative analysis of existing research data. Linssen AC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Apr;36(3):275-86 (69 ref.)

Prediction of team care effects in outpatients with rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Ahlmén M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Nov;18(11):1655-61. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1991 Nov;18(11):1647-8.

What's inside the team care box? Is it the parts, the connections, the attention, or the Gestalt? [editorial; comment] Yelin EH. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Nov;18(11):1647-8 . Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Nov;18(11):1655-61.

Drug treatment staff attitudes toward AIDS and workplace transmission of HIV: a survey and follow-up--Spectrum House, Inc. Connors MM, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991; 8(4):297-302

Adapting the chronic disease model in the treatment of dually diagnosed patients. Johnson RA. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992; 9(1):63-70

Medical maintenance: the treatment of chronic opiate dependence in general medical practice. Novick DM, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991;8(4):233-9 (23 ref.)

Interdisciplinary care in a rural HIV treatment center. Alsup PA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;85(8):380-1

Is a full team required for emergency management of pediatric trauma? Singh R, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Aug; 33(2):213-8

Charting the chart--an exercise in interpretation(s). Poirier S, et al. **Lit Med** 1992 Spring;11(1):1-22

Can infant death from child abuse be prevented? [see comments] Armstrong KL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 4;155(9):593-6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1991 Dec 2-16;155(11-12):851-2.

Utilization of an oral pathology service: a professional responsibility. Brannon RB, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Jan; 157(1):31-2

Who should handle triage? [letter] Rindfleisch RG. **Mil Med** 1992 Jan;157(1):A5

Reflections of a reservist on medical care delivery in an active duty installation [editorial] Talmage LA. **Mil Med** 1992 Mar;157(3):156-7

MDH recommendations [news] **Minn Med** 1991 Dec; 74(12):45

Stereotactic radiosurgery. A review of "gamma knife" and "linac knife" technology and the unit at the Wake Forest University Medical Center. Branch CL Jr, et al. **N C Med J** 1992 Aug;53(8):395-9 (13 ref.)

Oral considerations in the cancer patient [letter; comment] McGuirt WF. **N C Med J** 1992 Jan;53(1):54-5. Comment on: N C Med J 1991 Nov;52(11):549-56.

Treating depression and anxiety in primary care [letter] Hunt AD. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 3;327(10):731; discussion 732

Home parenteral nutrition. Storch KJ. **N J Med** 1992 Jan; 89(1):36-40

Comprehensive multidisciplinary pain center approach to the treatment of low back pain. Rosomoff HL, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Oct;2(4):877-90 (50 ref.)

Professional supportive caring for children and adolescents with chronic neurobiological disorders. McLoughlin KA. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1992 Summer;(54):123-7

Collaboration between oncology clinical nurse specialists and nursing administrators. Krumm S. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jan-Feb;19(1 Suppl):21-4

Who's in charge? [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Apr;23(4):232

Motivating employees to be team players. The Health Care Group. **Pa Med** 1992 Jun;95(6):42-3

Efficacy of multidisciplinary pain treatment centers: a meta-analytic review. Flor H, et al. **Pain** 1992 May; 49(2):221-30

Variables predicting the need for a pediatric critical care transport team. McCloskey KA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Feb;8(1):1-3

Management of pregnant women with cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Cusimano MD, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991-92; 17(1):10-3 (17 ref.)

Role of the pediatrician in the multidisciplinary team [letter; comment] Bronfin DR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):519 . Comment on: Pediatrics 1991 Mar;87(3):401-9.

Behavioral consultation with difficult to treat psychiatric patients. Mori DL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):727-36

Preventing HIV transmission. Strategies to protect clinicians and patients. Rhame FS. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jun; 91(8):141-4, 147-52

The mental health treatment team as a work group: team dynamics and the role of the leader. Yank GR, et al. **Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(3):250-64 (70 ref.)

Measuring psychiatric disorder in the community: a standardized assessment for use by lay interviewers. Lewis G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 May;22(2):465-86

Positional influences on job satisfaction and job performance: a multivariate, predictive approach. Butler MC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):855-65

Physicians' detection of psychological distress in primary-care clinics. Maoz B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec; 69(3 Pt 1):999-1003

Depression in elderly persons and its correlates in family practice: a Canadian study. Stephenson-Cino P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr;70(2):359-68

The Thomas P. Hackett Lecture Award. Neuropsychiatry. A delicate balance. Lishman WA. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Winter;33(1):4-9

Geriatric education centers address medication issues affecting older adults. Kahl A, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Jan-Feb;107(1):37-47

A multidisciplinary approach to prosthetic management. Rizzo SR Jr, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1990 Feb;5(1):12-5

Implications for psychosocial interventions in patients with schizophrenia. **Rep Group Adv Psychiatry** 1992;(134):59-78 (125 ref.)

The relationship of staff:client ratios, interactions, and residential placement. Felce D, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1991; 12(3):315-31

Development of a continuum of services for children and adults with autism and other severe behavior disorders. Luce SC, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992;13(1):9-25

Epidemiology in developing countries--some experiences from collaboration across disciplines and cultures. Wall SG. **Scand J Soc Med Suppl** 1991;46:25-32

Cancer clinical trials. Companion studies. Ferrell BR, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1991 Nov;7(4):252-9

Rehabilitation resources within the team and community. Frymark SL. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1992 Aug;8(3):212-8

The cardiologist and the trauma patient: noninvasive testing. Plotnick GD, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;4(3):168-76 (84 ref.)

Expressed Emotion in community care staff. A comparison of patient outcome in a nine month follow-up of two hostels. Ball RA, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;27(1):35-9

Occupational stress among mental health professionals. The relationship between work and recreational pursuits. Kirkcaldy BD, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;26(5):238-44

Changing the focus of social work supervision: effects on client satisfaction and generalized contentment. Harkness D, et al. **Soc Work** 1991 Nov;36(6):506-12

Practitioner involvement in clinical evaluation. Penka CE, et al. **Soc Work** 1991 Nov;36(6):513-8

Drug exposed infants and their mothers: facts, myths, and needs. Gustavsson NS. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992; 16(4):87-100 (37 ref.)

Electroconvulsive therapy from a social work perspective. Katz G. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;16(4):55-68

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease--psycho-social issues and treatment goals. Rabinowitz B, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;16(4):69-86 (31 ref.)

Chaplains and the health care team [comment] Brock G, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Dec;84(12):1428-9. Comment on: South Med J 1991 Dec;84(12):1482-6.

Reducing teen pregnancy rates is goal of summit. Albrecht LJ. **Tex Med** 1992 Jun;88(6):57

[The geriatric emergency team (editorial)] Hendriksen C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 2;154(10):611 **(Dan)**

[Team work among physicians in resumption of work] Cuijpers JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 30; 136(22):1054-7 (23 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Traumatology in The Netherlands (letter)] Goris RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jul 3;136(27):1320 **(Dut)**

[Should a patient with a stroke be hospitalized? (letter)] Koppe PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jul 3; 136(27):1319-20 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of the imitated disorder with physical symptoms] van Balkom AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 22;136(8):371-3 (16 ref.) **(Dut)**

[The pediatrician and the surgical patient] Tibboel D, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1991 Aug;59(4):137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[ENT and neurosurgical team approach to malignant ethnoido-frontal tumors] Agdach R, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1992;92(1):16-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multidisciplinary care in oncology. 9th Grenoble Workshop of Oncology. Grenoble, 6 April 1990] **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78 Suppl 1:1s-94s **(Fre)**

[The experiences of 10 years of an interdisciplinary dysgnathia consultation] Esser E, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992;80(1):25-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pediatric immunodeficiency ambulatory care for interdisciplinary management (interview)] Belohradsky B. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Jun 30;109(19):16, 18 **(Ger)**

[The concept of consciousness from the neuropsychiatric and interdisciplinary viewpoint] Spittler JF. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Feb;60(2):54-65 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the value of "informational evening classes for mothers and fathers" within the scope of prenatal care] Neuhaus W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jul;52(7):415-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sociopsychological services in the Federal Republic of Germany--a survey] Rössler W. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Jan;54(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy-induced hypertension: interdisciplinary aspects of anesthesia and obstetrics] Mitterschiffthaler G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31(4):260-6 **(Ger)**

[Comments on a letter (letter)] Patzer H. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Jun;60(4-5):150 **(Ger)**

[Sharing operating rooms with ophthalmologists (letter)] Daschner F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Dec; 199(6):468-9 **(Ger)**

[Subcapsular hematoma of the liver in HELLP syndrome. An interdisciplinary emergency] Cappeller WA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(2):100-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gallstone therapy--cooperation or competition?] Beger HG. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Models for cooperation between experimental and clinical surgery--from the clinical viewpoint] Beger HG. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pleural metastases in an interdisciplinary concept] Branscheid D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:789-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cooperation between the pathologist and surgeon in modern cancer surgery] Fischer R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:59-63 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collaboration in tumor after care with the established physician] Gruenagel HH. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:267-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantages and problems of interdisciplinary tumor conferences] Heimpel H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary computerized evaluation of perioperative risk factors] Lauven PM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1313-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of stomach cancer] Meyer HJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:117-24 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential after care for early detection of recurrence--from the general practice viewpoint] Rehner M. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:247-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responsibility of the surgeon in intensive care units] Schildberg FW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:803-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responsibilities and importance of tumor centers for interdisciplinary tumor therapy] Schlag P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the stoma therapy specialist in the clinic] Schlag P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:739-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern cancer therapy--an interdisciplinary task] Schreiber HW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:41-5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cooperation between experimental and clinical surgery--from the experimental viewpoint] Seifert J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1239-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[After care in treatment of functional disorders after tumor excision--from the surgical viewpoint] Winkler R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:251-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical consultation] Kümmerle F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:340-4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theoretical surgery and making a clinical decision] Lorenz

W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991; :352–60 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internal medicine consultation] Nobbe F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:345–51 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality and morbidity conference. Perioperative fatalities] Pichlmaier H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Making a surgical decision: indications conference] Rothmund M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary management of perforating heart injuries] Zerkowski HR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:550–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver transplantation. Organ-splitting and live donation] Müller-Christiansen BK. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Apr;15(4):115–6 **(Ger)**

[Integration of the public health service in community management of substance dependent patients] Behrends K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Managing substance dependence in Herne] Brandenburg A, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):550–2 **(Ger)**

[What are the contributions of social psychiatry services to psychiatric patient management? Results from a mid-size, psychiatrically well supplied city 1988 and 1989] Gollmer E, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):538–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hopeless alcoholic between public health service and clinical care] Lindstedt L. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):526–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory management of AIDS patients—a report from Tübingen] Schöntag U. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep; 53(8–9):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concept for an AIDS study group in northern Rhineland-Pfalz] Ternes-Takhsha M. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):462–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical supervision in rescue work—systematics and personal studies] Weber KA. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):570–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical–psychosocial HIV ambulatory care within the scope of anonymous and free AIDS counseling in HIV antibody testing (published erratum appears in Offentl Gesundheitswes 1992 Jan;54(1):59)] Tymister G. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the problem of splitting in anorectic patients] Bischof D. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Mar; 41(3):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[School psychology in conflict between the individual and the system] Christian H, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Nov;40(9):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individual help for children with developmental difficulties in child day care centers of Stuttgart] Fuchs D. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Oct;40(8):303–5 **(Ger)**

[Current comments on Freud's treatment of "The question of lay analysis"] Vogt R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Feb; 46(2):145–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Team supervision in the psychiatric clinic—methods and practice] Becker H. **Psychiatr Prax** 1991 Sep;18(5):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Managing conflict in psychiatric institutions] Becker H. **Psychiatr Prax** 1991 Sep;18(5):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatic diseases in inpatient treatment of psychiatric patients] Hewer W, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1991 Jul; 18(4):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The function of the round table in social psychiatric ambulatory care] Hoffmann H. **Psychiatr Prax** 1991 Nov; 18(6):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance in the psychiatric hospital—joint medical–pharmaceutical visits] Reinbold H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Jul;19(4):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aggression by psychiatric patients in the clinic. A one-year study of four state hospitals] Steinert T, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1991 Sep;18(5):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[External supervision in psychiatry] Vollmoeller W. **Psychiatr Prax** 1991 Sep;18(5):173–7 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem solving, or: what is my real contribution as a helper?] Merl H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Nov;41(11):446–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The concept of integrated internal medicine–psychosomatic patient management—experiences and results with its application in a general hospital] Schmeling-Kludas C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Jul; 41(7):257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance and defense in supervision. From clinical practice of individual and team supervision (with special reference to institutional aspects)] Steiner S. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 41(9–10):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation and psychotherapy] Barolin GS. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Feb;31(1):20–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of hemiplegic patients] Ketz E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Oct 8;80(41):1113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basel Project of comprehensive and interdisciplinary rehabilitation of neurological patients. An action concept] Müller K. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Oct 8; 80(41):1076–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Who should be referred for electrophysiologic studies?] Manz M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Aug;49(8):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular problems in patients with transplants from the interdisciplinary viewpoint] Zegelman M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Danger to medical personnel of HIV] Gürtler LG. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:391–4 **(Ger)**

[Intensive care medicine: horror or blessing?] Eyrich K. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Feb 1;44(1):1–3 **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of the aged] Füsgen I. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Jun 1;44(3):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Headache: interdisciplinary cooperation] Barolin GS. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(17):388–92 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental aspects of complex treatment of rheumatic patients with Sjögren symptoms] Stiller M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Mar 10;86(5):245–7 **(Ger)**

[Therapy and prevention in children with inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Wanivenhaus A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Nov–Dec;129(6):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and interdisciplinary therapy of spinal cord compression caused by spinal metastases] Reith C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(15):913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary treatment strategy of aneurysmal bone cyst] Victor S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(6):358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes and pregnancy—optimal management] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(3):115–20 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a psycho-oncological project at the University Women's Hospital Leipzig] Grande G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(21):1169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological counseling of the family of patients with craniocerebral injuries (psychological family counseling of severely ill patients)] König P, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1992;53(2):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early rehabilitation of coma patients on the neurosurgical intensive care station. On the philosophy and practice of interdisciplinary cooperation] Zieger A. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1992;53(2):92–113 (146 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of interdisciplinary cooperation in surgical therapy of noninvasive breast carcinoma] Winzer KJ, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(3):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension in the community] Rennert M, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jun 15;122(12):757–9, 820 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Nutritional support team] Matsueda K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:33–8 **(Jpn)**

[Computer assisted system of team medicine at hemodialysis] Nakamura S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:389–95 **(Jpn)**

[Arrangement and supplement of stuff in dialysis therapy] Nakazato S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:1060–4 **(Jpn)**

[Team form of work organization in an ambulatory rehabilitation center] Novikov AV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(10):16–9 **(Rus)**

[Liaison psychiatry in the Allergy Department of the Hospital de la Princesa] Retamales Rojas R. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 May–Jun;54(3):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pregnancy toxemia. A multidisciplinary problem] Ayala AR. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 May–Jun;127(3):215–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The attitude toward the terminal patient in primary care teams (letter)] Hernández Alonso AR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 26;97(14):556 **(Spa)**

[Role of conservative surgery in the multidisciplinary treatment of Ewing's sarcoma in childhood] Sierrasesúmaga L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 20; 99(4):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

A new tool for consultation–liaison funding: modified DRGs to reflect psychiatric comorbidity. Strain JJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;14(2):119–23 (34 ref.)

A cost-effective model of consultation–liaison psychiatry. Schuster JM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Apr; 43(4):330–2

[Value of ambulatory clinic-associated stoma therapy, analysis of expenses, success and cost effectiveness from the public economic viewpoint] Schubert G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Disability awareness workshop: helping businesses comply with the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990. Hayden MJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 May;46(5):461–5

Integrating the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990 into client intervention. Jacobs K. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 May; 46(5):445–9

The psychiatrist as informed consent technician: a problem for the professions. Gutheil TG, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Winter;56(1):87–94

Oklahoma law for child abuse victims [letter] Block RW. **Child Abuse Negl** 1991;15(4):618

Flexible reporting options for skilled child abuse professionals. Finkelhor D, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1991; 15(4):335–41

Creating family-centered services in early intervention: perceptions of professionals in four states. Bailey DB Jr, et al. **Except Child** 1992 Feb;58(4):298–309

The individualizing function of forensic multidisciplinary assessment in a Dutch residential setting: the Pieter Baan Centre experience. Koenraadt F. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1992;15(2):195–203

Hospitals and LOS [letter] Sugar JA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May;31(3):566–7

Medical–legal aspects of aeromedical transport of emergency patients. Mookini RK. **Leg Med** 1990;:1–30 (34 ref.)

Hennepin County Task Force opposes mandatory AIDS testing [news] **Minn Med** 1991 Nov;74(11):41–2

The problems of the rational use of the medical staff in industrial health care complexes. Rydlewska-Liszkowska I, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1991;4(4):311–5

Reasons for requests for evaluation of competency in a municipal general hospital [see comments] Jourdan JB, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Fall;32(4):413–6. Comment in: Psychosomatics 1992 Spring;33(2):237–9.

[Physician's responsibility in blood transfusions] Denk W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal topics in gynecology and obstetrics. A legal case] Ulsenheimer K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Mar; 52(3):180–1 **(Ger)**

[Intensive care—forensic problems from the viewpoint of divided responsibility] Weissauer W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:809–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Staff requirements for inpatient psychiatry. "Regulation of criteria and principles for personnel requirements in inpatient psychiatry" by the Federal Government in comparison with a personnel analysis generated by the clinic] Beine KH, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1991 Jul;18(4):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liaison psychiatric approach of the medical expert in criminal procedures] Kiesewetter M. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992;143(3):229–43 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ethics committees: medical treatment counseling or prescribing?] Illhardt FJ. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991; 141(17):2 p. preceding 387 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Teamwork in surgery [editorial] Goh HS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Mar;21(2):157

On partnerships [editorial] Krauss JB. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Dec;5(6):321–2

Alternative service delivery models [news] Paul-Brown D. **ASHA** 1992 Apr;34(4):12

Effects of a medical team coordinator on length of hospital stay. Moher D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 15; 146(4):511–5

Effects of a medical team coordinator on length of hospital stay [letter] Osmun WE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Aug 1; 147(3):287

A collaborative model of a county crisis intervention team: the Lake County experience. Silver T, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Jun;28(3):249–56

Reduction of duration and cost of mechanical ventilation in an intensive care unit by use of a ventilatory management team. Cohen IL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Oct; 19(10):1278–84

Organization and development of pediatric medical–psychiatric units. Part I: Administrative, financial, and political issues. Sexson SB, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;13(5):296–304

The association between interdisciplinary collaboration and patient outcomes in a medical intensive care unit. Baggs JG, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Jan;21(1):18–24

Organizing an efficient trauma team. Driscoll PA, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(2):107–10

Variation in trauma resuscitation and its effect on patient outcome. Driscoll PA, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(2):111–5

General principles in delegation of maternity functions to community-based health workers. Nasah BT. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jun;38 Suppl:S23–7

The Cleveland Veterans Affairs Medical Center firm system. Landefeld CS, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Spring;8(2):325–34

Role of the Tel Aviv–Jaffa municipal workers in the treatment of survivors of missile blasts. Silverberg DS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Nov–Dec;27(11–12):701–3

Impact of a student interdisciplinary oncology team project. Itano JK, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1991;6(4):219–26

Multidisciplinary approaches to management of acute head injury. Hall M, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Aug; 24(4):199–204

Locked-in syndrome: a team approach. Mauss-Clum N, et

al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1991 Oct;23(5):273–85 (12 ref.)
The cornerstones of collaboration. Dumont J, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Nov–Dec;7(6):331
The role of the interdisciplinary team in using psychotropic drugs. Natvig D. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Oct;29(10):3–8
A collaborative model: ambulatory pharmacotherapy for chronic psychiatric patients. Wilkinson L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Dec;29(12):26–9
Towards a clinical framework for collaboration between general and complementary practitioners: discussion paper. Reason P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Mar;85(3):161–4
Concepts of designing new delivery models. Green SL, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1991;2(3):14–24
Outlines for improvement of clinical care quality. Musfeldt CD, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1991;2(3):25–43
Managing information: the role of decision support systems. Shapleigh C. **J Soc Health Syst** 1991;2(3):44–50
MCN spotlight.Care maps. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):72
Pain management: a health policy perspective. Jacox A. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Aug;19(7 Suppl):27–8
Models of healthcare delivery in cancer pain management. Williams A, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Aug;19(7 Suppl):20–6
Is there a role for the child psychiatrist on child abuse teams? Benoit MB. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Aug;21(8):508–11
Cross-functional, integrative team decision making: essential for effective QI in health care [see comments] Fargason CA Jr, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 May;18(5):157–63 . Comment in: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1992 May;18(5):156.
How to start a direct patient care team. McEachern JE, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Jun;18(6):191–200
Seeking consensus on important aspects of nursing care. Schroeder P, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Feb;18(2):63–5
The Achilles' heel of quality management: the human quotient [editorial; comment] Strasser S. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 May;18(5):156. Comment on: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1992 May;18(5):157–63.
Fostering humanism: collaboration and medical ethics [editorial] Freeman JW, et al. **S D J Med** 1991 Dec; 44(12):334
Status inequality in the social worker–nurse collaboration in hospitals. Ben-Sira Z, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Feb; 34(4):365–74
The Quick Response Team: a pilot project. Boyack VJ, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1991;16(2):55–68
Strengthening district health systems in Ghana: the experience of Ejisu District. Kanlisi N. **Trop Doct** 1991 Jul;21(3):98–100
[Experiences of a geriatric team attached to a hospital] Hansen FR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 2;154(10):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Analysis of needs: the physician's viewpoint] Perrochet F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Sep;111(9):737–9 **(Fre)**
[The practice of psychiatry: the respective roles of general practitioners and psychiatrists] Monday J. **Union Med Can** 1991 Jul–Aug;120(4):293–6 **(Fre)**
[Chronic non-cancerous pain: a challenge of still unsuspected extent] Truchon R. **Union Med Can** 1991 Sep–Oct; 120(5):398–401 **(Fre)**
[Recommendations for the structure and equipment of pediatric oncologic centers] Göbel U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Jul–Aug;203(4):195–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical practice with focus on oncology] Bauer G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Jan 31;86(1–2):51–6 **(Ger)**
[Cognitive–behavioral model and instruments of evaluation. Organization of a rehabilitation center] Galassi F, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1992 Apr–Jun;33(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The medical and nursing coordinators on primary care teams (editorial)] Fernández Ferré ML. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Mar; 7(3):165–6 **(Spa)**
[Nutrition team. Units of nutritional support] [see comments] Ordóñez J, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1991 Nov–Dec;6(6):323–39 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Nutr Hosp 1991 Nov–Dec;6(6):340–1. **(Spa)**
[Nutritional support units (editorial; comment)] Ordóñez J. **Nutr Hosp** 1991 Nov–Dec;6(6):340–1. Comment on: Nutr Hosp 1991 Nov–Dec;6(6):323–39. **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The diagnosis of child sexual abuse. Dubowitz H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jun;146(6):688–93
The first year's experience of an acute pain service. Wheatley RG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;67(3):353–9
The role of the nurse in the medical ward round. Busby A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Mar;17(3):339–46
An interdisciplinary approach to the assessment and behavioral treatment of urinary incontinence in geriatric outpatients. McDowell BJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Apr;40(4):370–4
Effectiveness of two palliative support teams. Higginson IJ, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Mar;14(1):50–6
Guidelines on palliative care [letter; comment] Rickenbach M. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jan;26(1):112. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1991 Oct;25(4):325–8.
The safety of team midwifery: the first decade of the Monash Birth Centre. Biro M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 7; 155(7):478–80
The impact of physical therapy on nursing home patient outcomes [see comments] Chiodo LK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Mar;72(3):168–73; discussion 173–5. Comment in: Phys Ther 1992 Mar;72(3):166–7.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The relationship between patient–staff ratio and reported patient incidents. Way BB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;43(4):361–5

TRENDS

Reaching vulnerable populations: a framework for primary service role expansion. Scott D. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jul;62(3):332–41
The changing nature of psychiatry [see comments] Andrews G. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;25(4):453–9 (46 ref.) . Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1992 Mar;26(1):132–4.
The revised trauma score: a means to evaluate aeromedical staffing patterns. Rodenberg H. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Apr;63(4):308–13
The clinical evaluation of a new community psychiatric service based on general practice psychiatric clinics. Ferguson B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:493–7
Psychogeriatric hospitalization: terminable or interminable? Meier HM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;37(3):157–62
The state of the science [editorial] Connolly K. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Oct;33(10):847–8
A profile of academic medical–psychiatric units. Harsch HH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;13(5):291–5
Development of an innovative child and youth mental health training and services delivery project. Hernandez JT, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;43(4):375–9
Primary health care in the CMHC: a role for the nurse practitioner. McConnell SD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;43(7):724–7 (19 ref.)
The cutting edge in services for people with autism. Pfeiffer SI, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Mar;22(1):95–105
Special issue. Behavioral Medicine: an update for the 1990s. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Aug;60(4):489–643
Some structural changes that might facilitate the development of behavioral medicine. Agras WS. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Aug;60(4):499–504 (27 ref.)
Introduction to the special issue on behavioral medicine: an update for the 1990s. Blanchard EB. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Aug;60(4):491–2
Role of behavior theory in behavioral medicine. Epstein LH. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Aug;60(4):493–8 (33 ref.)
Neurology and rehabilitation in the United Kingdom: a view. Greenwood R. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 55 Suppl:51–3
Neurology or rehabilitation medicine? McLellan DL. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;55 Suppl:47–50
Responses of the health professions to the demographic revolution: a multidisciplinary perspective. Hamerman D, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1992 Summer;35(4):583–93 (63 ref.)
[Ambulatory surgery--an alternative to inpatient treatment] Hierholzer E. **Chirurg** 1992 Jul;63(7):suppl 118–21 **(Ger)**
[Status and problems of intensive care] Proch E. **Chirurg** 1992 May;63(5):suppl 77–8 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and limits for the private surgeon in Germany (private surgical practice in Germany)] Bauch J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Private practice in Switzerland] Bosch-Gwalter HR. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Integration or polarization of psychiatry] Heim E. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Mar;63(3):143–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The voice of psychiatry in concert with medical specialties] Heimann H. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Jul;62(7):391–7 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Does internal medicine still exist today?] Kochsiek K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:XXIII–XXXI **(Ger)**
[The geriatric day care clinic--a model also for the management of demented patients?] Füsgen I. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Aug 1;44(4):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Psychiatric disorders in two general hospitals: a survey of prevalence and treatment by nonpsychiatrist physicians. al-Ansari EA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 13(5):319–24
The treatment of mental disorders in general medicine settings [editorial; comment] Goldberg D. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;14(2):83–5. Comment on: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1992 Mar;14(2):86–98.
A randomized trial of psychiatric consultation with distressed high utilizers [see comments] Katon W, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;14(2):86–98. Comment in: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1992 Mar;14(2):83–5.
Comorbidity and use of psychiatric services by general hospital patients. Mayou R. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Fall; 32(4):438–45 (35 ref.)

PATIENT COMPLIANCE

see related
PATIENT DROPOUTS
TREATMENT REFUSAL

Matriculants' compliance with a required preventive health program. Herold AH, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Jun;67(6):403–5
Swedish dentists' perceptions of their patients. Hakeberg M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1992 Aug;50(4):245–52
Compliance in antiamblyopia occlusion therapy. Nucci P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb;70(1):128–31
The problems of the employment of child and adolescent psychotherapeutical care. Gerber G, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1990;53(4):291–7
Mental health and possibility of treatment of young people in pedodontic practice. Nováková K. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;130:305–9
Effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan on eating behavior and adherence to dietary prescriptions in obese adult subjects. Cangiano C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:591–3
Compliance with anti-ulcer medication during short-term healing phase clinical trials. Farup PG. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Apr;6(2):179–86
Compliance with emergency department patient referral. Vukmir RB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;10(5):413–7
Electronic cap device helps medication compliance in hypertensive patients [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul; 49(7):1613
Schering report looks at pharmacist's role in improving patient compliance [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul; 49(7):1614–6
To help curb TB, New York workers will watch patients take their medicine [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul; 49(7):1614
Detection methods and strategies for improving medication compliance. Bond WS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Sep; 48(9):1978–88
Reassessing patient counseling from another view [letter; comment] Boyce R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jan; 49(1):72–3. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1991 Jul;48(7):1453.
Use of prescription-refill records to assess patient compliance. Hamilton RA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul;49(7):1691–6
Potential compliance problems with vancomycin oral solution [letter] Kraus DH. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Mar; 49(3):562
Patients with a low income have reduced renal allograft survival. Kalil RS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jul; 20(1):63–9
Morbidity of systemic lupus erythematosus: role of race and socioeconomic status. Petri M, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct; 91(4):345–53
Compliance with zidovudine therapy in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus, type 1: a cross-sectional study in a municipal hospital clinic. Samet JH, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 May;92(5):495–502
A nebulizer chronolog to monitor compliance with inhaler use. Tashkin DP, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct 21; 91(4A):33S–36S
Vulvovaginitis: the role of patient compliance in treatment success. Nixon SA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 2):1207–9
Contraceptive compliance with a levonorgestrel triphasic and a norethindrone monophasic oral contraceptive in adolescent patients. Woods ER, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):901–7
Prediction of cooperation in orthodontic treatment. Nanda RS, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Jul; 102(1):15–21 (23 ref.)
Application of the Millon Adolescent Personality Inventory in evaluating orthodontic compliance. Southard KA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1991 Dec;100(6):553–61
The patient's view of hypertension and compliance. Sharkness CM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 May–Jun; 8(3):141–6
Dietary changes among husbands of participants in a low-fat dietary intervention. White E, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):319–25
The impact of mailing psychoeducational materials to women with abnormal mammograms. Lerman C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 May;82(5):729–30
Improving referral compliance after public cholesterol screening. Maiman LA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jun;82(6):804–9
Treatment of obstructive sleep apnea with nasal continuous positive airway pressure. Patient compliance, perception of benefits, and side effects. Hoffstein V, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):841–5
Multivariate models for compliance with phase 3 cardiac rehabilitation services in Johannesburg. Digenio AG, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jan;21(1):121–7
Improving compliance [letter] Kehr BA. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Jul;69(1):80
Prediction of asthma episodes in children using peak expiratory flow rates, medication compliance, and exercise data. Pinzone HA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Nov;67(5):481–6
Causes of low preschool immunization coverage in the United States. Cutts FT, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1992;13:385–98 (77 ref.)
Compliance with a low calorie diet for two weeks and concurrent and subsequent mood changes. Heller J, et al. **Appetite** 1991 Aug;17(1):23–8
Measuring compliance with inhaled medication in asthma. Coutts JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Mar;67(3):332–3
Compliance with treatment in asthma and Munchausen syndrome by proxy. Godding V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Aug;66(8):956–60

Compliance assessed by the Medication Event Monitoring System. Olivieri NF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Dec; 66(12):1399–402

Adherence to cholesterol–lowering diets [editorial; comment] Grundy SM. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jun;152(6):1139. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Jun;152(6):1167–74.

Saturated fats, cholesterol, and dietary compliance [see comments] Henkin Y, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jun; 152(6):1167–74. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1992 Jun;152(6):1139.

Measles immunisation compliance: poor impact of bicentennial measles control campaigns on children under five. Ferson MJ, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Mar; 16(1):31–4

Colorectal cancer screening: optimal compliance with postal faecal occult blood test. King J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Sep;62(9):714–9

Estimating compliance to study medication from serum drug levels: application to an AIDS clinical trial of zidovudine. Lim LL. **Biometrics** 1992 Jun;48(2):619–30

Use of influenza vaccine in The Netherlands. Meynaar IA, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 31;303(6801):508

'Brittle' diabetes [letter; comment] Williams G, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 21;303(6804):714. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Aug 3;303(6797):260–1.

Compliance with diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis immunisation in Bangladesh: factors identifying high risk groups. Zeitlyn S, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):606–9

High retention rates within a prospective study of heroin users. Desland M, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jul;86(7):859–65

Compliance with follow–up of patients treated for non–seminomatous testicular cancer [see comments] Young BJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep;64(3):606–8. Comment in: Br J Cancer 1992 May;65(5):786.

Medication compliance and serum lipid changes in the Helsinki Heart Study. Mäenpää H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;32(4):409–15

Compliance with drug therapy. Pullar T. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;32(5):535–9

The prediction of steady–state plasma phenobarbitone concentrations (following low–dose phenobarbitone) to refine its use as an indicator of compliance. Pullar T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;32(3):329–33

Are patients' attitudes the cause of long waiting lists? Turner AG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Summer;45(2):97–8

Patient compliance with colorectal cancer screening in general practice. Mant D, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jan; 42(354):18–20

Cotinine–assisted intervention in pregnancy to reduce smoking and low birthweight delivery [see comments] Haddow JE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep; 98(9):859–65. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Sep;98(9):847–9.

Compliance with hormone replacement therapy (HRT) after screening for post menopausal osteoporosis. Ryan PJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Apr;99(4):325–8

The waiting list initiative—a cautionary tale [letter] Arnstein PM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Oct;44(7):553–4

Factors affecting adherence of end–stage renal disease patients to an exercise programme. Williams A, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Jun;25(2):90–3

Compliance with chemotherapy for tuberculosis. Responsibilities of the Health Ministry and of physicians. Chaulet P. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1990–91;66 Suppl:33–5

Patient compliance with preventive therapy. Operational considerations. Sbarbaro J. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1990–91;66 Suppl:37–9

Follow–up of adolescent oral contraceptive users. Delmore T, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Jul–Aug;82(4):277–8

Increasing response rates in community health surveys. Hemmelgarn BR. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Sep–Oct; 82(5):353–4

Use of reminders to increase compliance with tetanus booster vaccination. Rosser WW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Mar 15;146(6):911–7

Mammography screening credit card and compliance. Schapira DV, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 15;70(2):509–12

24–hour cardiovascular action and compliance. Bühler FR. **Cardiology** 1992;80 Suppl 1:1

Issues in patient compliance: the search for therapeutic sufficiency. Rudd P, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80 Suppl 1:2–10

Role of quality of life in hypertension therapy: implication for patient compliance. Turner RR. **Cardiology** 1992;80 Suppl 1:11–22 (53 ref.)

Drug information for the community: type and source. Nyazema NZ, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Jul;37(7):203–6

A comparison of the effects of bid and qid dosing on compliance with inhaled flunisolide. Mann M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):496–9

Mechanisms and patient compliance of dust–mite avoidance regimens in dwellings of mite–allergic rhinitic patients [see comments] Kniest FM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jul; 22(7):681–9. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1992 Jul;22(7):657–8.

Effect of health education in promoting prescription refill compliance among patients with hypertension. Sclar DA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):489–95

Improving medication compliance: a review of selected issues. Sclar DA. **Clin Ther** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):436–40; discussion 435 (36 ref.)

Effectiveness of the C Cap in promoting prescription refill compliance among patients with glaucoma. Sclar DA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 May–Jun;13(3):396–400

Patient noncompliance [editorial] McCarthy JT. **Cutis** 1991 Nov;48(5):358

Factors affecting nonadherence with antibiotics. Sanson–Fisher R, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May–Jun;15(4 Suppl):103S–109S (49 ref.)

Medication usage patterns in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection: a comparison of patient–reported medication usage with medical chart review. Corelli RL, et al. **DICP** 1991 Dec;25(12):1374–8

Helping patients to make the best use of medicines. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Jan 7;29(1):1–2 (10 ref.)

Compliance aids—do they work? Rivers PH. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Mar–Apr;2(2):103–11 (29 ref.)

Noncompliance in the elderly. Is there a cure? Stewart RB. **Drugs Aging** 1991 May;1(3):163–7

para–amino benzoic acid in the assessment of completeness of 24–hour urine collections from hospital outpatients and the effect of impaired renal function. Bingham SA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb;46(2):131–5

Dosage frequency and drug–compliance behaviour—a comparative study on compliance with a medication to be taken twice or four times daily. Kruse W, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(6):589–92

Compliance with medication in the Helsinki Heart Study. Mäenpää H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(1):15–9

Measurement of patient compliance and the interpretation of randomized clinical trials. Vander Stichele R. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(1):27–35 (139 ref.)

Aspirin usage and its influence on femoro–popliteal vein graft patency. The Femoro–popliteal Bypass Trial Participants. Franks PJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):185–8

Assessing and ensuring drug compliance in chronic respiratory disease. SEPCR–ERS Workshop. Wiesbaden, 1990. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):122–45

Therapeutic compliance in asthma; its magnitude and implications. Cochrane GM. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan; 5(1):122–4 (5 ref.)

Can measurement of peak expiratory flow enhance compliance in chronic asthma? Gregg I. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):136–8

The assessment of therapeutic compliance by asthmatic patients. Horn CR. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):126–7

Compliance with long–term oxygen therapy by concentrator. Howard P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):128–9 (7 ref.)

Compliance: stimulating patient cooperation. Kaptein AA. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):132–4

Ensuring compliance in children. Pedersen S. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):143–5

Consequences of poor compliance in chronic respiratory diseases. Siafakas NM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan; 5(1):134–6 (9 ref.)

Assessing compliance in asthma patients. Taytard A. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):125–6

Treatment with inhaled steroids in asthma and chronic bronchitis: long–term compliance and inhaler technique. Dompeling E, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;9(2):161–6

Do we know how to influence patients' behaviour? Tips to improve patients' adherence. Homedes N. **Fam Pract** 1991 Dec;8(4):412–23 (68 ref.)

The effect of self–administered faecal occult blood tests on compliance with screening for colorectal cancer: results of a survey of those invited. Hunter W, et al. **Fam Pract** 1991 Dec;8(4):367–72

Behavioural contracting as a tool to help patients achieve better health. Neale AV. **Fam Pract** 1991 Dec;8(4):336–42

Failures to keep primary care appointments in Saudi Arabia. al–Shammari SA. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Jun;12(2):171–6

Participation and adherence among older men and women recruited to the Beta–Carotene and Retinol Efficacy trial (CARET). Thornquist MD, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Oct; 31(5):593–7

A novel approach to the assessment of drug compliance in the elderly. McMurdo ME, et al. **Gerontology** 1991; 37(6):339–44

Comparison of a urine spot test and blood tests as indicators of patient compliance. Yoder LJ, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1991 Apr–Jun;63(2):195–202

Immunization status of 2–year–olds in a prepaid health care system. Stine MJ. **Indiana Med** 1991 Aug;84(8):546–8

Self–efficacy related to smoking cessation in general practice patients. Pederson LL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Apr; 26(4):467–85

Compliance with a 12–month assessment in an elderly cohort participating in a preventive intervention study: the San Diego Medicare Preventive Health Project. Slymen DJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;21(4):701–6

Medication compliance in elderly people: influencing variables and interventions. Cargill JM. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Apr;17(4):422–6

Myocardial infarction survivors: age and gender differences in physical health, psychosocial state and regimen adherence. Conn VS, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Sep; 16(9):1026–34

Compliance of young diabetics with health regimens. Hentinen M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 May;17(5):530–6

Health promotion of older adults: perceived barriers. Whetstone WR, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Nov;16(11):1343–9

Cholesterol screening—what should we be doing? [editorial; comment] Manchester RA. **J Am Coll Health** 1992 May; 40(6):278–9. Comment on: J Am Coll Health 1992 May;40(6):272–5.

Compliance with dietary prescriptions in children and adolescents with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Schmidt LE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 May;92(5):567–70

Predictors of advance directive restrictiveness and compliance with institutional policy in a long–term–care facility. Batchelor AJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jul; 40(7):679–84

Patient drug schedules and compliance. Fingeret M, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Jun;62(6):478–80

Vision screening of an adolescent inner city population: a high failure rate and low compliance on follow–up care. Suchoff IB, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Aug; 62(8):598–603

Health fair glaucoma screening: follow–up evaluation. Skorin L Jr, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Jul;91(7):671–4

Use of a microprocessor–equipped tablet box in monitoring compliance with antihypertensive treatment. Mallion JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 2:S41–8

Patient compliance with oral chemotherapy as assessed by a novel electronic technique. Lee CR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;10(6):1007–13

Telephone counseling improves adherence to colposcopy among lower–income minority women. Lerman C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;10(2):330–3

Impact of an electronic medication compliance aid on long–term blood pressure control. McKenney JM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;32(3):277–83

Contributions of public health to patient compliance. Rimer BK, et al. **J Community Health** 1991 Aug;16(4):225–40

Factors predicting attendance at self–help groups after substance abuse treatment: preliminary findings. Humphreys K, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Aug; 59(4):591–3

Teaching developmentally disabled children with chronic illness to swallow prescribed capsules. Babbitt RL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1991 Aug;12(4):229–35

Perceptions of medical compliance in children and adolescents with cystic fibrosis. Gudas LJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1991 Aug;12(4):236–42

Home assessment of adherence to long–term medication in the elderly. Botelho RJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jul; 35(1):61–5

Patient referral to a smoking cessation program: who follows through? Lichtenstein E, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jun; 34(6):739–44

Elders' schema for taking medication: implications for instruction design. Morrow D, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov; 46(6):P378–85

An investigation of the relationship between compliance with antihypertensive therapy and the Type A behaviour pattern. Lawson M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(6):S50–1

Combined therapy in advanced head and neck cancers. Bahadur S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 May;106(5):412–5

The best medicine sometimes can't be bought [editorial] Johnston JE. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;33(3):97–8

Employee assistance program compliance: impact of contrasting insurance coverage [see comments] Fiedler N, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Aug;33(8):862–7. Comment in: J Occup Med 1992 Feb;34(2):93, 96.

The effect of a glaucoma medication reminder cap on patient compliance and intraocular pressure. Chang JS Jr, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1991 Summer;7(2):117–24

The relationship between children's treatment–related behaviour problems, age and clinical status in cystic fibrosis. Sanders MR, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Oct;27(5):290–4

Therapeutic adherence to oral medication regimens by adolescents with cancer. I. Laboratory assessment. Festa RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May;120(5):807–11

Compliance with supportive periodontal therapy. Mendoza AR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Dec;62(12):731–6

Medication education: increasing patient compliance. Heyduk LJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Dec; 29(12):32–5

Educating patients about missed medication doses. Zind R, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Jul; 30(7):10–4

Medicines, health and the fast of Ramadan. Aslam M, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Jun;112(3):135–6

Can outpatient non–attendance be predicted from the referral letter? An audit of default at neurology clinics. Dickey W, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Nov;84(11):662–3

Pregnancy and drug addiction—long–term consequences. Fraser AC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Sep;84(9):530–2

What is the best dosage schedule for patients? [editorial] Keen PJ. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Nov;84(11):640–1

Patients' acceptance of monitoring fetal movement. A randomized comparison of charting techniques. Smith CV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Feb;37(2):144–6

Why eating–disordered patients resist sex therapy: a response to Simpson and Ramberg [comment] Zerbe KJ. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1992 Spring;18(1):55–64. Comment on: J Sex Marital Ther 1992 Spring;18(1):44–54.

Methadone dosage, program policies, and heroin use among methadone patients [letter] Newman RG, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992;9(2):183–4

Neurophysiologic diagnosis in uncooperative trauma patients: confounding factors. Houlden DA, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Aug;33(2):244–51

The safety, efficacy and compliance of terazosin therapy for

benign prostatic hyperplasia. Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1554–7

Compliance with live, oral Ty21a typhoid vaccine [letter; comment] Kaplan DT, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 26; 267(8):1074. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Feb 13;265(6):756–9.

An overview of interventions to improve compliance with appointment keeping for medical services. Macharia WM, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 1;267(13):1813–7

Failure of exercise to reduce hypertension [letter] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3154] [comment] Stewart KJ, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 1; 267(13):1776–7; discussion 1777–8. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Oct 16;266(15):2098–104.

The impact of a physician's warning on recovery after alcoholism treatment [see comments] Walsh DC, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 5;267(5):663–7. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3153.

Chloroquine and proguanil prophylaxis in travellers to Kenya [letter] Basco LK, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):63

Chloroquine and proguanil prophylaxis in travellers to Kenya [letter; comment] Behrens RH. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4; 339(8784):63. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1338–9.

Electronic monitor for patient compliance with drug therapy. Nicholson PW. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Nov; 29(6):607–8

Improving adherence to screening follow-up among women with abnormal pap smears: results from a large clinic–based trial of three intervention strategies. Marcus AC, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Mar;30(3):216–30

A pitfall in utility assessment—patients' undisclosed investment decisions. Hilden J, et al.
Med Decis Making 1992 Jan–Mar;12(1):39–43

Every kidney counts [editorial; comment] Braun WE.
N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 17;327(12):883–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 17;327(12):834–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 17;327(12):840–5.

The importance of differentiating between anabolic steroids and glucocorticoids [letter] Edbauer MJ, et al.
N Y State J Med 1992 Aug;92(8):365

Outpatient clinic nonarrivals and cancellations. Dockerty JD. **N Z Med J** 1992 Apr 22;105(932):147–9

Antibiotic treatment of otitis media with effusion. Roydhouse N. **N Z Med J** 1991 Sep 11;104(919):380–2

Intermittent supervised treatment of tuberculosis at Green Lane Hospital, 1987–8. Samarasinghe D, et al.
N Z Med J 1992 Jun 24;105(936):243–5

Unit dose calendar packaging and elderly patient compliance. Ware GJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Nov 27;104(924):495–7

The effect of the increased prescription charges on the collection of asthma drugs. Watt J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Apr 22;105(932):153–4

Interventions related to compliance. Simons MR.
Nurs Clin North Am 1992 Jun;27(2):477–94 (7 ref.)

Fishbein's model of reasoned action and compliance behavior of hypertensive patients. Miller P, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Mar–Apr;41(2):104–9

Effects of age on lump detection accuracy. Rutledge DN. **Nurs Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;41(5):306–8

Serum folate and fetal growth retardation: a matter of compliance? Goldenberg RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):719–22

Effect of "missed" pills on oral contraceptive effectiveness. Letterie GS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;79(6):979–82

Low-income program increases mammography compliance. Englisbe BH, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jun;19(5):822

Adherence to cancer regimens: implications for treating the older patient. DiMatteo MR, et al.
Oncology (Williston Park) 1992 Feb;6(2 Suppl):50–7 (46 ref.)

Effect of treatment and noncompliance on post-polio sequelae. Peach PE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Nov; 14(11):1199–203

Compliance profiles of paediatric patients in an outpatient department. Kiyingi KS, et al. **P N G Med J** 1992 Jun; 35(2):95–100

Noncompliance in organ transplant recipients. Swanson MA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991;11(6):173S–174S

Correlates of maintenance of a low-fat diet among women in the Women's Health Trial. Urban N, et al.
Prev Med 1992 May;21(3):279–91

Non-attendance for appointments in an out-patients' x-ray department. Kane K. **Radiogr Today** 1991 Oct;57(653):15–9

Rate of compliance with recommendations for additional mammographic views and biopsies. Cardenosa G, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):359–61

On the economic analysis of response to preventive measures. Iunes RF. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Aug;25(4):243–50

Outpatient compliance with theophylline and phenytoin therapy. Dowse R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Dec 7; 80(11–12):550–3

A comparison of cross-sectional and longitudinal survey methods in measuring patient compliance with tuberculosis treatment. Youngleson SM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Oct 5;80(7):331–5

Follow-up appointments at consultation clinics: consultants fail in knowing their own practice. Kahan E, et al.
Scand J Prim Health Care 1992 Jun;10(2):124–7

Tuberculosis, poverty, and "compliance": lessons from rural Haiti. Farmer P, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1991 Dec; 6(4):254–60

The Mentakab hypertension study project. Part V—Drug compliance in hypertensive patients. Lim TO, et al.
Singapore Med J 1992 Feb;33(1):63–6

In search of factors responsible for noncompliance among tuberculosis patients in Wardha District, India [published erratum appears in Soc Sci Med 1992 Jun;34(11):II] Barnhoorn F, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Feb;34(3):291–306

Compliance with therapy for cervical dysplasia among women of low socioeconomic status. Laedtke TW, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jan;85(1):5–8

The (non)-compliant patient [editorial] Thomison JB.
South Med J 1992 Jul;85(7):679–80

Compliance with therapy for cervical dysplasia [letter] Varma JR. **South Med J** 1992 Jul;85(7):783–4

Compliance bias as a factor in longitudinal exercise research. Osteoporosis. Oldridge NB. **Sports Med** 1992 Feb; 13(2):78–85 (39 ref.)

Estimating the effect of the run-in on the power of the Physicians' Health Study. Lang JM, et al. **Stat Med** 1991 Oct;10(10):1585–93

Analysis of clinical trials by treatment actually received: is it really an option? Lee YJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1991 Oct; 10(10):1595–605

Does choice make a difference to contraceptive use? Evidence from east Java. Pariani S, et al.
Stud Fam Plann 1991 Nov–Dec;22(6):384–90

Characteristics of attenders and non-attenders at an asthma education programme. Yoon R, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Dec; 46(12):886–90

Factors associated with poor patient compliance with antituberculosis therapy in Northwest Perak, Malaysia. Chuah SY. **Tubercle** 1991 Dec;72(4):261–4

Compliance with hormone replacement therapy: are women receiving the full impact of hormone replacement therapy preventive health benefits? Ravnikar VA.
Womens Health Issues 1992 Summer;2(2):75–80; discussion 80–2

[Patient compliance in clinical research in the primary and secondary sectors.] Sederberg-Olsen JF, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1992;492:129–31 **(Dan)**

[Referral problems in patients with a symptomatic HIV infection] Meijman FJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Aug 17;135(33):1473–6 **(Dut)**

[Psychological aspects of treatment compliance in the insulin- dependent diabetic child] Castro D.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1991 Sep;38(7):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compliance with treatment in diabetic adolescents] Moreault MP, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Jun;39(6):351–7 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patient compliance in ambulatory medical care] Hausser D, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1991;39(4):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous oxygen therapy at home. Observations of oxygen users after an instruction program] Frey JG, et al.
Rev Mal Respir 1992;9(3):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reciprocal responsibility: the case with asthma] Courteheuse C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Mar;112(3):235–8 **(Fre)**

[Treatment understanding and compliance in asthma of children. Results of a prospective survey] Fauroux B, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1992;48(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Teaching the patient to comply with his treatment. A training course for physicians] Assal JP, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1992 Feb 4;81(6):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy compliance. A matter of concern in clinical medicine] Fabre J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Feb 4;81(6):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of patient information, compliance and medical control on prognosis in chronic heart failure] Bertel O. **Herz** 1991 Sep;16 Spec No 1:294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compliance with malaria prevention exemplified by Kenya] Plentz K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):600–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High vaccination rates—only a question of information? (editorial)] Weber HG. **Padiatr Padol** 1991;26(4):159–61 **(Ger)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin and diabetes—self monitoring (compliance) in depressed and non-depressed type I diabetic patients] Sachs G, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1991 Aug;41(8):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acceptance of 24-hour blood pressure determination] Binswanger B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jun 2;81(23):772–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What we know about the drug taking behavior of our patients: results of surveys] Herrmann M.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 1991;97:342–6 **(Ger)**

[What do we know of the drug taking behavior of our patients: clinico-pharmacologic studies] Kruse W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 1991;97:346–9 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Adherence to a diet and the social aspects of patients with celiac disease] Ansaldi N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jul–Aug; 83(7–8):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment compliance and subjective well-being among post-stroke patients] Sugisawa H.
Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi 1991 Jan;38(1):70–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Patient compliance in the treatment of essential hypertension] Ishizaki T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:52–60 **(Jpn)**

[Compliance in epilepsy. I. Concept factors and influence factors] Alonso NB, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Jun; 49(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Compliance in epilepsy. II. Practical aspects] Alonso NB, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Jun;49(2):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The use of programmed consultation and compliance with the appointment in a teaching program of family medicine. Prospective study of 2,627 cases] Calvo Corbella E, et al.
Aten Primaria 1989 Jan;6(1):14–20 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Difficulties in carrying out the treatment as seen by the tuberculous patient] Crespo R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Apr;9(5):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Self-application of preventive measures in a primary health care team] Deniel Rosanas J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jun;7(6):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of compliance with advance appointment in a protocol of chronic patients] Morales Suárez-Vera M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jun;7(6):432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tuberculosis in a primary care center in a socioeconomically depressed area: variables associated with giving up treatment] Solá M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jun;7(6):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Compliance with tuberculosis treatment in adults in Santiago, Chile] Ferrer X, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1991 Nov;111(5):423–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Therapeutic compliance in clinical trials (letter)] Soto J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 22;98(7):276 **(Spa)**

[Medical prescription and treatment compliance in acute infectious diarrhea: indirect impact of an educational intervention] Bronfman M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1991 Nov–Dec;33(6):568–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Methodological note: corroboration of self-reported smoking status using significant other reports. Emont SL, et al.
Addict Behav 1991;16(5):329–33

Do weight concerns hinder smoking cessation efforts? French SA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(3):219–26

Partner interaction and smoking cessation: a pilot study. Ginsberg D, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(5):195–202

Compliance to nicotine gum recommendations in a multicomponent group smoking cessation program: an exploratory study. Millard RW, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992; 17(3):201–7

Relation of client variables to continuance in five types of alcohol treatment settings. Pekarik G, et al.
Addict Behav 1992;17(2):105–15

Elderly patients and their medication: a post-discharge follow-up study. Burns JM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 May; 21(3):178–81

Treatment compliance after detoxification among highly disadvantaged alcoholics. Castaneda R, et al.
Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1992;18(2):223–34

Behavioral and biochemical indices of compliance in hemodialysis patients. Kobrin SM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M378–80

Stress and social support as predictors of dietary compliance in hemodialysis patients. Hitchcock PB, et al.
Behav Med 1992 Spring;18(1):13–20

The effect of influential outliers on parameter estimation in regression analysis [comment] Hatch JP, et al.
Biofeedback Self Regul 1992 Jun;17(2):153–6; discussion 157–8. Comment on: Biofeedback Self Regul 1991 Jun;16(2):147–55.

Smoking habits in relapsed subjects from a smoking cessation trial after one year. Nørregaard J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Aug;87(8):1189–94

The effect of a 'recall-system' in the treatment of alcoholic patients. Scivoletto S, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Aug; 87(8):1185–8

Expressed emotion and panic-fear in the prediction of diet treatment compliance. Flanagan DA, et al.
Br J Clin Psychol 1991 Sep;30 (Pt 3):231–40

Factors affecting women's response to an invitation to attend for a second breast cancer screening examination. Orton M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Aug;41(349):320–2

Out-patient compliance with antidepressant medication. Myers ED, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:83–6

Factors associated with successful entry into therapy in child sexual abuse cases. Haskett ME, et al.
Child Abuse Negl 1991;15(4):467–76

Patient compliance with drug treatment—new perspectives on an old problem. Kruse W. **Clin Investig** 1992 Feb; 70(2):163–6 (58 ref.)

Clinic attendance and glycemic control. Study of contrasting groups of patients with IDDM. Jacobson AM, et al.
Diabetes Care 1991 Jul;14(7):599–601

Quality of life, perceived difficulties in adherence to a diabetes regimen, and blood glucose control. Hanestad BR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Oct;8(8):759–64

The motivation of alcohol dependents to undergo treatment. Pfeiffer W, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Dec; 29(1):87–95

Validity of patients' self-reported drug use as a function of treatment status. Sherman MF, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1992 Apr;30(1):1–11

Diminished weight loss and behavioral compliance during repeated diets in obese patients with type II diabetes. Smith

DE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(6):378–83
Relationships among health beliefs, self-efficacy, and exercise adherence in patients with coronary artery disease. Robertson D, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Jan;21(1):56–63
A single-case-study method for treating resistiveness in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Herz LR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;43(7):720–4
Very brief psychotherapy in the psychiatric consultation setting. Liberzon I, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1992; 22(1):65–75
Returning for follow up: attendance compliance in an Indian psychiatric clinic. Bender KG, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1991 Autumn;37(3):173–81
The development and descriptive use of the Lithium Attitudes Questionnaire. Harvey NS. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Aug;22(4):211–9
Diabetic compliance [letter] Carek DJ. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May;31(3):564
A controlled study of psychoanalytic treatment of brittle diabetes. Moran G, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 30(6):926–35
Adherence to the cardiac diet: attitudes of patients after myocardial infarction. Barnes MS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Nov;91(11):1435–7
Influence of prior information of drug toxicity on patient compliance. Gupta PR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Mar;40(3):181–3
Smokers unlikely to quit. Owen N, et al. **J Behav Med** 1991 Dec;14(6):627–36
Dentists evaluate their patients: an empirical investigation of preferences. Rouse RA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1991 Dec; 14(6):637–48
Self-efficacy, reasoned action, and oral health behavior reports: a social cognitive approach to compliance. Tedesco LA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1991 Aug;14(4):341–55
A randomized controlled trial of dietary fat reduction: the retention of subjects and characteristics of drop outs. Boyd NF, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;45(1):31–8
Psychosocial factors related to perceived compliance with cystic fibrosis treatment. Geiss SK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jan;48(1):99–103
Compliance during lithium treatment, intra-erythrocyte lithium variability, and relapse. Harvey NS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Dec;11(6):362–7
Daily stress variability, learned resourcefulness, regimen adherence, and metabolic control in type I diabetes mellitus: evaluation of a path model. Aikens JE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;60(1):113–8
Major developments in behavioral diabetes research. Cox DJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Aug;60(4):628–38 (160 ref.)
Social cognitive analysis of recovery from a lapse after smoking cessation: comment on Haaga and Stewart (1992) [comment] Devins GM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb; 60(1):29–31; discussion 32–3. Comment on: J Consult Clin Psychol 1992 Feb;60(1):24–8.
Self-efficacy for recovery from a lapse after smoking cessation [see comments] Haaga DA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;60(1):24–8. Comment in: J Consult Clin Psychol 1992 Feb;60(1):29–31; discussion 32–3.
Children with phenylketonuria: the interface of family and child functioning. Shulman S, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1991 Oct;12(5):315–21
Therapeutic adherence to oral medication regimens by adolescents with cancer. II. Clinical and psychologic correlates. Tamaroff MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May; 120(5):812–7
Relation of hostility to medication adherence, symptom complaints, and blood pressure reduction in a clinical field trial of antihypertensive medication. Lee D, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Feb;36(2):181–90
Measurement of salivary thiocyanate during the process of smoking cessation. Gerkovich MM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(1):69–75
Compliance among heavy alcohol users in clinical drug trials. Sullivan JT, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988–89;1(2):183–94
Enhancing participation in substance abuse treatment using an incentive system. Kadden RM, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991;8(3):113–24
Behavioral interventions to increase adherence in colorectal cancer screening. Myers RE, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Oct; 29(10):1039–50
Perceptions of health among lay consumers. Kenney JW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):427–32
Medication adherence behaviors in older adults: effects of external cognitive supports. Park DC, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Jun;7(2):252–6
Effects of counselor's profanity and subject's religiosity on content acquisition of a counseling lecture and behavioral compliance. Sazer L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1059–70
Multidimensional health locus of control as partial predictor of serum phosphorus in chronic hemodialysis. Schneider B. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1171–4
Cognitive strategies and personality variables in adherence to exercise. Welsh MC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1327–35
First person account: a thousand cloudy days. Hyland B. **Schizophr Bull** 1991;17(3):539–45
Use of random-sequence riboflavin as a marker of medication compliance in chronic schizophrenics. Kapur S, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Dec;6(1):49–53
Patient non-compliance: deviance or reasoned decision-making? Donovan JL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Mar;34(5):507–13
[Compliance problems in type I diabetic patients] Rölver KM, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Nov 10;109(32):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Compliance in therapy of schizophrenic patients with neuroleptics--an overview] Mayer C, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Jun;60(6):217–22 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How can one achieve compliance?--On the after-care of psychiatric patients after clinic discharge] Thomas BH, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Jul;63(7):442–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What do clients do with recommendations? A study of compliance in child guidance] Deimann VP, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Feb;41(2):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Importance of the physician-patient relation in patient compliance] Meise U, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(9):267–71 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of the transference-countertransference constellation in motivation for participation in an epidemiologic field study of psychogenic disorders: a report of experiences] Sollors-Mossler B, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(2):156–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Compliance in gynecologic screening and causes for delayed tumor diagnosis in East Thüringen] Sommer H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(6):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATIENT COOPERATION see **PATIENT COMPLIANCE**

PATIENT CREDIT AND COLLECTION

An analysis of reimbursement for outpatient medical care in an urban hospital emergency department. Saywell RM Jr, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jan;10(1):8–13
Measurement issues in evaluating physicians' practice patterns using hospital billing and surgeon's self-report data. Eward AM. **Am Surg** 1991 Nov;57(11):691–6
The billing office and the CEO [editorial] Grayson M. **Hospitals** 1992 Jun 20;66(12):8
CEOs: there's no simple cure for billing and pricing woes. Johnsson J, et al. **Hospitals** 1992 Jun 20;66(12):26–33
Bad debt and medical indigence in primary care [editorial] Weiner SJ. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Apr;34(4):407–8
Bad debt and uncompensated care [letter; comment] Weiner SJ. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 13;266(18):2563. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jun 12;265(22):2982–6.
Recouping past-due charges. The Health Care Group. Salmon PM, et al. **Pa Med** 1992 Jan;95(1):22
Now is the time to review your collections policy. The Health Care Group. Sweeney DR, et al. **Pa Med** 1991 Dec; 94(12):40
Using billing data to improve hospital drug use. Mendenhall S. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1991;3(4):267–75

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Beginning of expiration of medical fee requests only with date of medical fee bill?] aus der Fünten H. **Chirurg** 1991 Sep;62(9):Suppl 167–70 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Proposed card, intended to facilitate medical billing, record keeping, draws mixed reviews [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 27;266(20):2804, 2807
Physicians and patients need an electronic card [letter] Ghouri AF. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 18;267(11):1469–70

STANDARDS

Accuracy of patient encounter and billing information in ambulatory care. Horner RD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Dec; 33(6):593–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Unpaid hospital bills: evidence from Florida. Campbell ES. **Inquiry** 1992 Spring;29(1):92–8

PATIENT DATA PRIVACY see **CONFIDENTIALITY**

PATIENT DISCHARGE

Recovery and discharge of patients after long propofol infusion vs isoflurane anaesthesia for ambulatory surgery. Valanne J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug;36(6):530–3
Elderly patients and their medication: a post-discharge follow-up study. Burns JM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 May; 21(3):178–81
The neonatal ICU graduate: Part I. Common problems. Hulseman ML, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Mar; 45(3):1301–5 (8 ref.)
The provision of advocacy services to women leaving abusive partners: an examination of short-term effects. Sullivan CM, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Dec; 19(6):953–60
An algorithm for matching anonymous hospital discharge records used in occupational disease surveillance: anonymous record matching algorithm. Keller JE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(5):657–61
Postdischarge surveillance for nosocomial wound infection: a brief review and commentary. Holtz TH, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Aug;20(4):206–13 (35 ref.)
Effect of postdischarge surveillance on rates of infectious complications after cesarean section. Hulton LJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Aug;20(4):198–201
Automated postdischarge surveillance for postpartum and neonatal nosocomial infections. Holbrook KF, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 16;91(3B):125S–130S
Beaumont Lifestyle Inventory of Social Support. Can it predict disposition prior to an inpatient rehabilitation admission? Tamler MS, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jun;71(3):149–55
Should children drink before discharge from day surgery? Schreiner MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Apr;76(4):528–33
Anaesthesia for ambulatory surgery: firm definitions of "home readiness" needed. Korttila K. **Ann Med** 1991 Dec; 23(6):635–6
Discharge instructions. Advice for knee, shoulder arthroscopy outpatients. Lilliott N. **AORN J** 1991 Nov; 54(5):1015–28
An improved method of communication between computerized accident and emergency departments and general practitioners. Williams MJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1991 Sep;8(3):192–5
Postoperative pulmonary embolism after hospital discharge. An underestimated risk. Huber O, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Mar;127(3):310–3
The necessity and efficiency of wound surveillance after discharge. Weigelt JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jan; 127(1):77–81; discussion 81–2
Adult discharge planning and nursing home placement: a study of risk factors for quality assurance [letter] Donaldson M, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1992;12(2):94
Community care for patients with schizophrenia one year after hospital discharge [see comments] Melzer D, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1023–6. Comment in: **BMJ** 1991 Nov 23;303(6813):1334–5.
Who is your general practitioner? Shaw J, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):628
The psychiatric discharge summary: a tool for management and audit. Essex B, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Aug; 41(349):332–4
Therapy factors in treating severely ill psychiatric patients. Modestin J, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Jun;65 (Pt 2):147–56
Factors related to quality of life 12 months after discharge from an intensive care unit. Vazquez Mata G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Sep;20(9):1257–62
The delivery of interim discharge summaries to general practitioners by the elderly. Colledge NR, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1992 May;50(3):219–22
Psychiatric inpatients' knowledge of medication at hospital discharge. Clary C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;43(2):140–4
The discharge letter and data collection--a method for avoiding duplication. Findlay GA, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1992 Jan;30(1):43–8
One-year mortality rate after discharge from hospital in relation to whether or not a confirmed myocardial infarction was developed. Karlson BW, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Sep;32(3):381–8
Computer generated discharge summaries for a neonatal unit. Roper J. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1991;8(2):125–8
Home pass assessment in neurorehabilitation practice. Henderson EJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Dec;16(12):1439–43
A simple method of recognizing geriatric patients at risk for death and disability. Incalzi AR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jan;40(1):34–8
Equity and medical practice variation: relationships between standardised discharge ratios in total and for selected conditions in English districts. Price CE, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Feb;46(1):58–62
Long-term care preferences of hospitalized persons with AIDS. McCormick WC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;6(6):524–8
Age-related item nonresponse in surveys of recently discharged patients. Guadagnoli E, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 May;47(3):P206–12
From the Georgia Medical Care Foundation: "premature discharge" as a peer review concept. Burns M, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Jun;81(6):329–30
AUTRES--the Johns Hopkins Hospital automated resume. Lenhard RE Jr, et al. **J Med Syst** 1991 Jun;15(3):237–47
Designing an internal organizational merger. Peterson SL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Dec;21(12):42–8
Hematologic predictors of bone marrow recovery in neutropenic patients hospitalized for fever: implications for discontinuation of antibiotics and early discharge from the hospital. Griffin TC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;121(1):28–33
Arterial oxygen saturation in preterm infants at discharge from the hospital and six weeks later. Poets CF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Mar;120(3):447–54
Concordance of the MCMI-II, the MMPI, and Axis I discharge diagnosis in psychiatric inpatients. Libb JW, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Jun;58(3):580–90
Effective discharge planning [letter] Durbak J. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Feb;30(2):6
Home from hospital: a survey of hospital discharge arrangements in Northamptonshire. Meara JR, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Jun;14(2):145–50
An improved 'interim discharge letter' a successful outcome

from audit. Clements D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Apr;26(2):169–71

Self-poisoning patients discharged from accident and emergency: risk factors and outcome. Owens D, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1991 Jul;25(3):218–22

The way out of special hospital. Orr MC. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Aug;111(4):146–9

Facilitating discharge summary preparation in small hospitals. Occeña LG, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1991;3(1):67–90

Functional scoring of multi-trauma patients: who ends up where? Emhoff TA, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Sep;31(9):1227–32

Outcome at discharge for clients in a psychiatric day care program. Inoue K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Mar;46(1):55–60

Patient and family satisfaction with discharge plans. Proctor E, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Mar;30(3):262–75

Early discharge of mothers and infants following vaginal childbirth. Berryman GK, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Nov; 156(11):583–4

The right to leave a hospital against medical advice [letter] Freer JP, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Dec;91(12):554

Increasing patient satisfaction and nursing productivity through implementation of an automated nursing discharge summary. Siders AM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:136–40

Psychosocial correlates of clinical depression after psychiatric in-patient treatment: methodological issues and baseline differences between recovered and non-recovered patients. Veiel HO, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 May; 22(2):415–27

Hospital discharge medication: is seven days supply sufficient? [letter] Attanasio AE. **Public Health** 1991 Nov; 105(6):476

Acquired conditions: an improvement to hospital discharge abstracts. Naessens JM, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1991; 3(4):257–62

This OWL (outpatient work-up liaison) would not fly. Environmental factors foil attempt to shift unnecessary inpatient days to the outpatient setting. Baigelman W, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1991 Summer;6(2):51–3

Case study. The use of DRG data for discharge planning. Mason BC. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1987 May;2(2):65–6

Successful strategies for effective management of hospital utilization. Smith JC. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1990 May; 5(2):47–52

High social risk screening mechanisms: patient characteristics as predictors of social work utilization in the VA. Cook CA, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;16(4):101–17

Discharge outcome after stroke rehabilitation. Granger CV, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jul;23(7):978–82

Twenty-four hour hospitalization after cholecystectomy. Saltzstein EC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Nov; 173(5):367–70

Communication of discharge information for elderly patients in hospital. Curran P, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1992 Apr; 61(1):56–8

Towards better discharge summaries: brevity and structure. King MH, et al. **West Engl Med J** 1991 Jun;106(2):40–1, 55

[The course of postpartum period after mandatory ambulatory labor] Kierkegaard O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 13;154(3):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mandatory ambulatory labor (editorial)] Lange AP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 13;154(3):113 **(Dan)**

[Early hospital discharge in neonatology. Changes for 10 years (letter)] Giroux JD, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Nov; 48(9):667–8 **(Fre)**

[How can one achieve compliance?—On the after-care of psychiatric patients after clinic discharge] Thomas BH, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Jul;63(7):442–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinic discharge of schizophrenic patients: treatment termination or transition? A catamnestic study of community psychiatric management] Hell D, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1991 Nov;18(6):202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical and prognostic significance of the infarct size in patients discharged after a myocardial infarct] Finocchi G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Jul;36(7):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Factors facilitating the return of the elderly to their homes after discharge from a geriatric intermediate care facility] Ishizaki T. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Feb;39(2):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The hospital discharge project. A multicenter study for the computerization of the hospital discharge report and for the definition of the basic minimum collection of data on pediatric hospitalization] Argemí J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 48:318–22 **(Spa)**

[The indication for treatment with home oxygen therapy after the hospital discharge (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F. **An Med Interna** 1991 Oct;8(10):522 **(Spa)**

[Discharge report and adverse reactions to drugs (letter)] Altimiras J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 14;98(10):399 **(Spa)**

[Main errors in the discharge report and in the registry book of a hospital] Bischofberger Valdés C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 18;98(15):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Early discharge after acute myocardial infarction. Cost-effectiveness of early echocardiographic risk evaluation] Launbjerg J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 4;154(19):1348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Involuntary discharge of voluntary psychiatric patients. Legemaate J. **Med Law** 1991;10(4):363–8

'How dangerous is it that this man goes loose!' (Hamlet Act 4 Scene III) [editorial] Prins H. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Apr; 32(2):93–4

STANDARDS

The forgotten: the Zimbabwean elderly in hospital. Wilson AO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Apr;37(4):110–4

Regulations for releasing patients who receive radiopharmaceuticals [letter] Hung JC, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Oct;63(4):467–8

Impact of hospital discharge planning on meeting patient needs after returning home. Mamon J, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1992 Jun;27(2):155–75

A discharge group for chronically mentally ill. Easing the way. Hochberger JM, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Apr;30(4):25–7

Assessing clinical instability at discharge. The clinician's responsibility [editorial] Brook RH, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 9;268(10):1321–2

Standardized instructions: do they improve communication of discharge information from the emergency department? Isaacman DJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 2):1204–8

Discharge report accuracy. Rosati U, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1991;3(4):263–5

The timeliness of discharge planning. Fisher LE, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1988 Nov;3(4):110–3

Quality issues in discharge planning. Middleman EL. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1988 May;3(2):44–9

DRGs and the social worker's role in discharge planning. Dobrof J. **Soc Work Health Care** 1991;16(2):37–54

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Hip fractures among the elderly: factors associated with in-hospital mortality. Myers AH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov 15;134(10):1128–37

Methodological issues in using hospital discharge data to determine the incidence of hospitalized injuries. Smith GS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov 15;134(10):1146–58

The accuracy of Medicare's hospital claims data: progress has been made, but problems remain. Fisher ES, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb;82(2):243–8

The quality of computerized hospital discharge data [letter] Muse A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jul;82(7):1044

Hospitalization for heart failure [letter; comment] Ghali JK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Mar;152(3):649, 655. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Apr;150(4):769–73.

Early rehospitalization. Boydell KM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;36(10):743–5

Maternity blues and postpartum depression. Beck CT, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Jul–Aug;21(4):287–93

The identification of occupational lung disease from hospital discharge data. Windau J, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Oct; 33(10):1060–6

High variation medical conditions as an explanation of regional and temporal differences in hospital utilization. Anderson GM, et al. **Med Care** 1992 May;30(5):461–5

Predicting discharge diagnoses using a computerized preadmission screening tool. Hales JW, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1991 Oct–Dec;11(4 Suppl):S37–40

The application of natural-language processing to healthcare quality assessment. Lyman M, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1991 Oct–Dec;11(4 Suppl):S65–8

Coordinate-based mapping—a new method in health services research. Vauramo E, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1992 Jan–Mar; 17(1):1–9

External cause-of-injury coding in hospital discharge data—United States, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Apr 17; 41(15):249–51

Reliability of hospital discharge diagnoses of acute myocardial infarction [letter] Joensuu T, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Jun;20(2):85–6

Empirical evaluation of statistical models for counts or rates. Wolfe RA, et al. **Stat Med** 1991 Sep;10(9):1405–16

National Hospital Discharge Survey: annual summary, 1988. Graves EJ. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1991 Sep;(106):1–55

National hospital discharge survey. Graves EJ. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1992 Jun;(112):1–62

National Hospital Discharge Survey. Graves EJ, et al. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1992 Mar;(109):1–51

Estimates from two survey designs: national hospital discharge survey. Haupt BJ, et al. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1992 May;(111):1–75

A method to redefine stays on the 1985 National Nursing Home Survey. Jonas BS, et al. **Vital Health Stat 2** 1992 Mar;(115):1–14

[Hospitalization of children in cities and rural areas. 1. Comparative analysis between hospital admission rate and living conditions based on registered data] Moltesen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 28;153(44):3077–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The admission and discharge patterns of patients with dementia in psychiatric hospitals] Sørensen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 6;154(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Possibility to be discharged of long-stay psychiatric patients and their suitable accommodation need in Japan: nationwide survey of 40000 psychiatric beds] Oshima I, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1991;93(7):582–602 **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

Completed consultant episodes increase but hospital discharges decrease [letter; comment] Clarke A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 11;304(6832):987. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Mar 14;304(6828):705–9.

Psychogeriatric hospitalization: terminable or interminable? Meier HM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;37(3):157–62

Early discharge after acute myocardial infarction [editorial] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Apr;15(4):229–30

Trends in hospital discharge rates for pelvic inflammatory disease in Scotland, 1975–1985. Buchan H, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1992 Mar;50(2):168–76

[Trends of psychiatric discharge patients between 1974 to 1987: estimation based on the "patient survey" by the Ministry of Health and Welfare (report 2)] Fujita T. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Apr;38(4):299–309 **(Jpn)**

["Early" or timely discharge of patients after surgery] Zemskov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):48–50 **(Rus)**

PATIENT DROPOUTS

A study of women who appear to default from management of an abnormal Pap smear. Mitchell H, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;32(1):54–6

Cancelled operations. A current problem in oral and maxillofacial surgery [see comments] Thomson PJ. **Br Dent J** 1991 Oct 19;171(8):244–5. Comment in: Br Dent J 1991 Dec 7–21;171(11–12):350.

Non-completion of active orthodontic treatment. Patel V. **Br J Orthod** 1992 Feb;19(1):47–54

Factors predictive of completion of treatment and survival after palliative radiation therapy. Grabowski CM, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):329–32

Smoking recidivism among an age cohort of men in Zutphen (The Netherlands): 1960–1985. Van Reek J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1991;39(3):297–300

The results of the comparative study of nadolol, propranolol, prazosin and hydrochlorothiazide in patients with arterial hypertension in a 12-month stepped-plan treatment (cooperative research). The Working Group of the Cooperative Program to Study New Preparations in the Prevention of Arterial Hypertension. II. The results of combined therapy. Side effects. The reasons for dropouts. Conclusion] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Drop-out rate as a performance indicator in psychotherapy. Hunt C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Apr;85(4):275–8

Differential attrition rates in alcohol abusing and nonabusing schizophrenic inpatients: a methodological note. Searles JS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):705–7

Retention of cocaine abusers in outpatient psychotherapy. Kleinman PH, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992; 18(1):29–43

Psychological reactions and retention by cocaine addicts during treatment according to HIV-serostatus: a matched-control study. Weddington WW, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1991 Sep;17(3):355–68

Psychopathology and attrition in the epidemiologic catchment area surveys. Eaton WW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 May 1;135(9):1051–9

Assessment factors associated with premature psychotherapy termination. Frayn DH. **Am J Psychother** 1992 Apr; 46(2):250–61

Family factors in failure of psychotherapy. Young DW. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Oct;45(4):499–510

Do drop-outs differ from successfully treated obsessive-compulsives? Hansen AM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep;30(5):547–50

A comparison of predictors of treatment drop-out of women seeking drug and alcohol treatment in a specialist women's and two traditional mixed-sex treatment services. Copeland J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jun;87(6):883–90

Some aspects of family interventions in schizophrenia. I: Adherence to intervention programmes. Tarrier N. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:475–80, 483–4 (50 ref.)

The pre-intake drop-out at a community mental health center. Orme DR, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1991 Oct;27(5):375–9

Establishing reliability of the Community Oriented Program Environment Scale on chemically-dependent black females. Allen K. **Int J Addict** 1992 Jan;27(1):93–106

Predicting length of stay in long-term treatment for chemically dependent females. Williams MT, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 May;26(5):605–13

Non-attendance at out-patient clinics: a case study. Mason C. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 May;17(5):554–60

A randomized controlled trial of dietary fat reduction: the retention of subjects and characteristics of drop outs. Boyd NF, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;45(1):31–8

Relationship of clients' reasons for dropping out of treatment to outcome and satisfaction. Pekarik G. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jan;48(1):91–8

Posttreatment adjustment of clients who drop out early vs.

late in treatment. Pekarik G. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 May; 48(3):379–87
Nonprogressing profiles in smoking cessation: what keeps people refractory to self-change? Fitzgerald TE, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(1):87–105
Treatment predictors of tenure in methadone maintenance. Joe GW, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(1):73–84
The Mentakab Hypertension Study project. Part II—Why do hypertensives drop out of treatment? Lim TO, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Aug;32(4):249–51

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Imputing nonresponses to mail-back questionnaires. Drane JW. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Oct 15;134(8):908–12
Factors affecting patient dropout rates [letter; comment] Good MI. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):275–6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Oct;147(10):1341–7.
Trends in the number of active and discontinued orthodontic treatments in the general dental service [letter; comment] Robinson SN. **Br J Orthod** 1991 Aug;18(3):243. Comment on: Br J Orthod 1991 Feb;18(1):9–14.
Why patients fail to attend for ENT operations: a one-year prospective audit. Hampal S, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Jun;17(3):218–22
A test for the difference between two treatments in a continuous measure of outcome when there are dropouts. Brown MB. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1992 Jun;13(3):213–25
Patient and clinic factors predictive of missed visits and inactive status in a multicenter clinical trial. The Macular Photocoagulation Study Group. Orr PR, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1992 Feb;13(1):40–9
Differences between participants and non-participants in a population study on nutrition and health in the elderly. Osler M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Apr;46(4):289–95
Opportunistic screening for hypercholesterolaemia with participants selected by the general practitioner. Inclusion and drop-out rate. Ovhed I, et al. **Fam Pract** 1991 Dec; 8(4):360–6
Comorbid mental disorders in patients with AMA discharges from alcoholism treatment. Booth BM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;43(7):730–1
Selective drop-out in successive in-vitro fertilization attempts: the pendulum danger. Haan G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Aug;6(7):939–43
Audit of a genitourinary-based colposcopy service [letter] Woolley PD, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Jan–Feb;3(1):63
Non-attendance of psychiatric outpatients. Koch A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Sep 21;80(6):289–91
[Treatment dropout rate in patients with tuberculosis and HIV infection (letter)] Gaspar G, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Feb;9(2):101–2 **(Spa)**
[Follow-up of the patient with HIV infection: a hospital task?] Herrera B, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Apr;9(5):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATIENT DUMPING see **PATIENT TRANSFER**

PATIENT EDUCATION

Residents' and faculty members' views of and skills in patient education. McCann DP, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Feb;67(2):134
Patient-controlled analgesia in children. Veyckemans F. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(1):57–61
Elderly patients and their medication: a post-discharge follow-up study. Burns JM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 May; 21(3):178–81
Lack of knowledge of symptoms of hypoglycaemia by elderly diabetic patients. Thomson FJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Nov;20(6):404–6
Sliding limits to safe levels of drinking. Fellows-Smith J. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jan;27(1):81–8
Promoting successful breast-feeding skills. Bedinghaus JM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Mar;45(3):1309–18
Preterm birth prevention: cognition over technology? [comment] Hueston WJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Aug; 46(2):381–2. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Aug;46(2):441–8.
Weight loss and 2-y follow-up for 80 morbidly obese patients treated with intensive very-low-calorie diet and an education program. Anderson JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):244S–246S
Reassessing patient counseling from another view [letter; comment] Boyce R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jan; 49(1):72–3. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1991 Jul;48(7):1453.
Drug-food interaction counseling programs in teaching hospitals. Wix AR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Apr; 49(4):855–60
Steroidphobia and the pulmonary patient [published erratum appears in Am J Nurs 1992 May;92(5):27] Della Bella LA. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Feb;92(2):26–9
Southwest jobfocus. Meeting the growing challenge of diabetes. Fondiller S. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Nov;91(11):57–60, 62, 64, passim
Helping America take its medicine. Merkatz R, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Jun;92(6):56, 59–62
Update of review of guides for patients [letter] Jefferson JW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;149(3):430
Leaflets reinforce counseling [letter] Hannula AM, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jun;NS32(6):6
Expiration dating [letter] Holt GA. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jul; NS32(7):6
A challenge for American pharmacists. Kessler DA. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jan;NS32(1):33–6
Use sensitivity in providing drug literature [letter] Long BD. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jun;NS32(6):6
Catering to pediatric patients. Martin S. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jan; NS32(1):47–50
Patients need advice as array of cold products grows. Meade V. **Am Pharm** 1991 Dec;NS31(12):24–5
What kinds of patient counseling are required? Molzon JA. **Am Pharm** 1992 Mar;NS32(3):50–7
Monitoring diabetes mellitus: the pharmacist's role. Ponte CD. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jan;NS32(1):61–5
Evaluation of medication knowledge in elderly patients. O'Connell MB, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul–Aug; 26(7–8):919–21
Patient education. Your pregnancy. Murtagh J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Dec;20(12):1765
Patient education. Endometriosis. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Jul;21(7):1023
Antenatal teaching of the use of seat belts in pregnancy [see comments] Griffiths M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 7; 304(6827):614. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):586–7.
Changing perceived control in patients with physical disabilities: an intervention study with patients receiving rehabilitation. Johnston M, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;31 (Pt 1):89–94
Malignant melanoma, Breslow thickness and public education campaigns [letter] Bucchi L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;126(2):205–6
Patient education and attendance rates [letter; comment] Jenkins GH. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Sep;41(350):389. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 May;41(346):210–2.
Patient education about cough: effect on the consulting behaviour of general practice patients. Rutten G, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Jul;41(348):289–92
Muddled messages about breast cancer. Goodman NW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Feb 19–Mar 3;47(4):299
Does patient education work? Hilton S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Mar 18–31;47(6):438–41 (15 ref.)
A health/patient education database for family practice. Gibson PA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1991 Oct; 79(4):357–69
Women and breast cancer: is it really possible for the public to be well informed? [editorial; comment] Baines CJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 15;146(12):2147–8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 15;146(12):2167–74.
The role of asthma education [editorial] FitzGerald JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 15;147(6):855–6
Drug information for the community: type and source. Nyazema NZ, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Jul;37(7):203–6
Accuracy of information reported by parents and children evaluated by a cleft palate team. Paynter ET, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1991 Oct;28(4):329–37
Asthma in children [letter] Simon PA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 May;11(5):386–7
Asthma in children [letter; comment] Williams DM. **Clin Pharm** 1992 May;11(5):386. Comment on: Clin Pharm 1991 Sep;10(9):685–703.
Effect of health education in promoting prescription refill compliance among patients with hypertension. Sclar DA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):489–95
A psychoeducational and support group for obsessive–compulsive disorder patients and their significant others. Tynes LL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 May–Jun; 33(3):197–201
Recommendations on HIV education, counseling, and testing for women. Addiss SS. **Conn Med** 1991 Oct;55(10):583–4
The diabetes health care team: spotlight on the nurse educator. Homko CJ. **Conn Med** 1991 Nov;55(11):652–3
The diabetes annual review as an educational tool: assessment and learning integrated with care, screening, and audit. The North Tyneside Diabetes Team. **Diabet Med** 1992 May; 9(4):389–94
Diabetes education: whose priorities are met? Genev NM, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Jun;9(5):475–9
Role of industry representatives in providing assistance to certified diabetes educators. Daughtry SB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Apr;15(4):549–51
Metabolic impact of education in NIDDM. D'Eramo-Melkus GA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jul;15(7):864–9
A practical look at patient empowerment. Feste C. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jul;15(7):922–5
Clinic attendance and glycemic control. Study of contrasting groups of patients with IDDM. Jacobson AM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jul;14(7):599–601
Patient-oriented educational material on diabetes [letter] Rao R. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Nov;14(11):1113–4
Change in metabolic control and functional status after hospitalization. Impact of patient activation intervention in diabetic patients. Rost KM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Oct;14(10):881–9
Fruit juices and gestational diabetes [letter] Schachner SH. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Aug;15(8):1115
Proposed federal food labeling regulations. Implication for diabetes education and care. Wheeler ML, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Apr;15(4):571–6
Behaviour modification in obese subjects with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Calle-Pascual AL, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Feb;15(2):157–62
Experiences with hypoglycaemia. Crace CJ. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Dec;8(10):982–3
A community-based study of diabetes-related skills and knowledge in elderly people with insulin-requiring diabetes. Pegg A, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Oct;8(8):778–81
Habitual physical activity, aerobic capacity and metabolic control in patients with newly-diagnosed type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus: effect of 1-year diet and exercise intervention. Vanninen E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Apr;35(4):340–6
Information requirements and sedation preferences of patients undergoing endoscopy of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Probert CS, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Jul;23(4):218–9
Some ethical problems in medicine and cardiology [editorial] Lukl P. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Apr;13(4):431–2
Sustained AIDS education campaigns and behavioural changes in Italian drug abusers. Bortolotti F, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar;8(2):264–7
Patient preferences regarding educational pamphlets in the family practice center. Shank JC, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Aug;23(6):429–32
An evaluation of readable preventive health messages. Sumner W. **Fam Med** 1991 Aug;23(6):463–6
Patient education: resources to recommend to elders and their families. Siegler EL, et al. **Geriatrics** 1992 Apr;47(4):73–8
The effect of varied physician affect on recall, anxiety, and perceptions in women at risk for breast cancer: an analogue study. Shapiro DE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(1):61–6
Psychiatric inpatients' knowledge of medication at hospital discharge. Clary C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;43(2):140–4
AIDS and alcohol: concerns for the physician. Weinstein SP, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb 15;27(2):98, 100, 105 (8 ref.)
Behaviour change in HIV infected subjects following health education. Rao AV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Nov; 93:345–9
Patient's assessment of an information booklet on Crohn's disease written by a patient. Probert CS, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;23(5): 9–43
Effective education of adults with asthma who are allergic to dust mites. Huss K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Apr;89(4):836–43
Testimony of the American Dietetic Association: non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus—an unrelenting but undeserved threat to the health of minorities. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Jun;92(6):671–2
Continuing education needs of dietitians who are diabetes educators. Anderson RM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 May; 92(5):607–9
Development of a program in accord with JCAHO standards for counseling on potential drug-food interactions. Lasswell AB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Sep;92(9):1124–5
Dispensing with the renal diet for dialysis patients [letter] McCann L. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Jun;92(6):674
Nutrition information needs during cardiac rehabilitation: perceptions of the cardiac patient and spouse. Montgomery DA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Sep;91(9):1078–83
Diabetes support groups improve health care of older diabetic patients. Gilden JL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Feb; 40(2):147–50
Teaching self-administration of suctioning to children with tracheostomies. Derrickson JG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Fall;24(3):563–70
Arkansas pharmacists to begin patient counseling. Hosto L. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Jul;89(2):88–91
"Burn repeaters" and injury control. Cobb N, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):382–7
A quantitatively scored cancer-risk assessment tool: its development and use. Lippman SM, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1992;7(1):15–36 (81 ref.)
Messages of medication: effects of actual versus informed medication status on hyperactive boys' expectancies and self-evaluations. Whalen CK, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Aug;59(4):602–6
A community-based intervention for childhood diarrhoea control [letter] Lennon JL, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1992 Mar;10(1):35–6
The effect of patient education on pediatric immunization rates. Oeffinger KC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Sep; 35(3):288–93
Androscopy [letter; comment] Pfenninger JL. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Dec;33(6):564, 566, 568. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1991 Aug;33(2):135–6. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1991 Aug;33(2):143–6.
Vasectomy: principles and comments [editorial; comment] Schmidt SS. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Dec;33(6):571–3. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1991 Dec;33(6):579–84.
Group office visits in obesity. Power L. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;79(6):392–5 (22 ref.)
Elders' schema for taking medication: implications for instruction design. Morrow D, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov; 46(6):P378–85
Videodisks help patients choose therapy [news] Vanchieri C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Dec 4;83(23):1711–2
Patient education in the rural community health center [news] Branche CL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;84(7):561–2
Circumcision. To educate, not indoctrinate—a mandate for certified nurse-midwives [published erratum appears in J Nurse Midwifery 1992 May–Jun;37(3):216] Gelbaum I. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1992 Mar–Apr;37(2 Suppl):97S–113S (104 ref.)
Education and the practical problems of dietary management of diabetes. Shigeta Y. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991

Dec;37 Suppl:S13-5
Physician-delivered smoking intervention. Saizow RB. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;84(12):612-7
Trends in preterm labor. Graf RA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Mar;12(1):51-8 (99 ref.)
Effect of a social cognitive intervention on oral health status, behavior reports, and cognitions. Tedesco LA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jul;63(7):567-75
The patient with epilepsy--a nursing perspective. Khoury JH, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 May;88(5):263-8
Expert panel report to provide clinical guidelines for diagnosis and treatment of asthma. **J Sch Health** 1991 Aug; 61(6):249-50
The role of prior knowledge on back-pain education. Cedraschi C, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Sep;5(3):267-76
Alcohol education as primary prevention in health care. Long P, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Mar;53(2):101-5
Physician failure to record alcohol use history when prescribing benzodiazepines. Graham AV, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(2):179-85
The new vital sign [letter; comment] Conwill DE, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 25;267(12):1613. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3183-4.
Vaccine information pamphlets here, but some physicians react strongly [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 15; 267(15):2005-7
A piece of my mind. Encourage information therapy. Lindner K. **JAMA** 1992 May 20;267(19):2592
Education of patients about chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [letter] Littlejohns P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 15; 340(8816):432
Breast cancer trials: a patient's viewpoint [see comments] Thornton HM. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):44-5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):314.
Improving teaching Valsalva's maneuver [letter] Simmons FB. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Aug;102(8):956
Alcohol and other drug education videos. Reiskin H. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Jul-Aug;17(4):210-3
An attempt to influence hypnotic and sedative drug use. Carey DL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 16;156(6):389-92, 396
Increasing the numbers of general practitioners who provide smoking cessation advice [letter] Lowe JB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 17;156(4):294-5
Asthma problems with Turbuhalers [letter] McKay AB. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2-16;155(11-12):852
Office risk analysis. Brusstar G. **Mich Med** 1991 Jul;90(7):29, 31
Fighting AIDS with reason and cooperation [editorial] Burke EC. **Minn Med** 1991 Oct;74(10):5
The result of an educational intervention for physicians providing HIV-antibody testing and counseling. Terry P, et al. **Minn Med** 1992 Apr;75(4):37-9
Teaching diabetes self-management skills: a high-technology approach. Linekin PL. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Sep; 58(4):293-8
Communicating with patients about their medications [letter] Kim MJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 9;327(2):131; discussion 132
Communicating with patients about their medications [letter] Klaukka T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 9;327(2):132
Communicating with patients about their medications [letter] Ram CV. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 9;327(2):131-2
The importance of differentiating between anabolic steroids and glucocorticoids [letter] Edbauer MJ, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Aug;92(8):365
Informed consent: is it a myth? Herz DA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):453-8
Information for patients and staff concerning nuclear medicine. Clarke SE, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Apr; 13(4):271-81
The role of muscular re-education by physical therapy in the treatment of genuine stress urinary incontinence. Wall LL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1992 May;47(5):322-31 (81 ref.)
Meaningful AIDS education helps allay fears of working with infected employee. Cadwallader R. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Apr;61(4):26-8
Back school programs. **Occup Med** 1992 Jan-Mar;7(1):1-182
Back basics: general information for back school participants. Martin L. **Occup Med** 1992 Jan-Mar;7(1):9-16 (15 ref.)
The new back school prescription: stabilization training. Part I. Robison R. **Occup Med** 1992 Jan-Mar;7(1):17-31 (71 ref.)
The new back school prescription: stabilization training. Part II. Saal JA. **Occup Med** 1992 Jan-Mar;7(1):33-42 (20 ref.)
Informational needs and selected variables in patients receiving brachytherapy. Brandt B. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Sep-Oct;18(7):1221-7; discussion 1227-9
A teaching booklet for patients receiving high dose rate brachytherapy. Jordan LN, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Sep-Oct;18(7):1235-8
Patient information survey: meeting the psychosocial needs of the patient with cancer. Zawid C. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Nov-Dec;18(8):1415
Patient guide. Pain. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Aug;20(8):705-6
Knee arthroscopy. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Sep;20(9):801-2
Patient guide. Fractures. **Orthop Rev** 1992 May;21(5):661-2
Fumes from the spleen [letter] **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;6(3):316-21
Educational programs for children with asthma. Evans D, et al. **Pediatrician** 1991;18(4):317-23 (24 ref.)
Introduction. HIV and AIDS. Challenges and rewards for primary care physicians. Henry WK. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jun;91(8):83
How to reduce the risk of coronary artery disease. Teaching patients a healthy life-style. Kingsley CM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Mar;91(4):147-50, 153-4, 157-60
Cataract development and removal. How to answer the questions a patient asks. Nathenson AL. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Apr;91(5):129-30, 133, 136-8
Diagnostic disclosure: a tale in two cultures. McDonald-Scott P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Feb; 22(1):147-57
A revolution in understanding: how ethics has transformed health care decision making: the role of patient education [letter] Blossom HJ, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Apr; 18(4):118
Treatment information and the radiotherapy patient. Andrew C. **Radiogr Today** 1991 Sep;57(652):25-9
Cystic fibrosis: what do patients know, and what else would they like to know? Hames A, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Sep; 85(5):389-92
Attitudes and education of pediatric house staff concerning breast-feeding. Freed GL, et al. **South Med J** 1992 May; 85(5):483-5
Patient reading ability: an overlooked problem in health care. Jackson RH, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Oct;84(10):1172-5
Patient protection and tort evasion: illiteracy revisited [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1991 Oct; 84(10):1167-8
Conservative treatment of acute low-back pain: a prospective randomized trial: McKenzie method of treatment versus patient education in "mini-back school" [letter] **Spine** 1991 Aug;16(8):1008-9
What to tell the patient with optic neuritis about multiple sclerosis. Slamovits TL, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul-Aug;36(1):47-50
Several patients have asked me about the effectiveness of condoms in protecting against HIV transmission. How much protection do they provide? [news] **Tex Med** 1992 May;88(5):23
Clinic develops HIV education program for deaf, hearing impaired [news] **Tex Med** 1992 May;88(5):23
Let's talk to our patients [letter] Gross GE. **Tex Med** 1992 Jan;88(1):9
Characteristics of attenders and non-attenders at an asthma education programme. Yoon R, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Dec; 46(12):886-90
Level of reading difficulty in educational pamphlets and informed consent documents for cancer patients. Jubelirer SJ. **W V Med J** 1991 Dec;87(12):554-7
Improving utilization of mammography screening in the physician's office practice. Payton CE. **Womens Health Issues** 1991 Winter;1(2):90-4
[Experience with the new concept of summer camp training of diabetic children and their parents] Skála P. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Jul;46(6-7):363-4 **(Cze)**
[Treatment possibilities in patients with diabetic neuropathies] Bertelsmann FW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 16; 136(20):964-7 (35 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Environment, public health and health education in Burkina-Faso (child-to-child program)] Nougtara A. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):806-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The school for patients with chronic backache. Retrospective study of 93 severely handicapped patients with backache and their socio-occupational status] Grardel B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Jul-Sep;58(7):513-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intravenous thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct: optimization of the therapeutic strategy by informing the patients and physicians] Rustige J, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Jun; 27(4):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Compliance problems in type I diabetic patients] Rölver KM, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Nov 10;109(32):651-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hand disinfection as the central factor in prevention of puerperal mastitis. Clinical study and results of a survey] Peters F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Feb; 52(2):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Who needs preparation for labor?] Walcher W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:364-6 **(Ger)**
[Effects of patient information, compliance and medical control on prognosis in chronic heart failure] Bertel O. **Herz** 1991 Sep;16 Spec No 1:294-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Response to the publication by B. Panning: "Inner ear hearing loss after lumbar puncture. A complication required in patient education?" (letter)] Michel O, et al. **HNO** 1992 Feb;40(2):69-70 **(Ger)**
[Inner ear deafness following lumbar puncture. A complication requiring patient education?] Panning B. **HNO** 1991 Aug;39(8):311-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Communicating medicine--luxury or necessity?] Geisler LS. **Med Klin** 1992 May 15;87(5):274-7 **(Ger)**
[What do parents of patients with cystic fibrosis know about their children's disease? Assessment of knowledge using a questionnaire] Riedler J, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991; 26(2):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["You need a new heart". The problem of diagnostic disclosure from the viewpoint of the affected cardiologic patient] Bunzel B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Nov; 41(11):419-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intramural rehabilitation following infarction] Niederhauser HU. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Aug;48(8):578-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical survey: concepts for the education of cancer patients] Berndt H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Jul 10;85(13):615-20 **(Ger)**
[The need for death education] Deeken A. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(9):1247-52 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A population study of long-term salt restriction in mild hypertensives] Takamura I. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Jul;66(4):492-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of long-term group education for obese women in a public health center] Uchino H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Jan;38(1):11-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis, therapy and life guidance of outpatients with collagen diseases (clinical conference)] **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov 10;80(11):1793-805 **(Jpn)**
[Education of diabetic patients] Ikeda Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug 10;80(8):1238-42 **(Jpn)**
[Life guidance to essential hypertension] Hata Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:178-83 **(Jpn)**
[Health knowledge in patients with rheumatic diseases] Sunčić S, et al. **Reumatizam** 1990;37(1-6):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Adaptation and validation of a test on knowledge about diabetes mellitus] Campo JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Feb;9(2):100-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Multicenter evaluation of a diabetes program in primary care in Tarragona] Costa B, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Jan; 8(1):22, 24, 26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Experience in health education of diabetic patients in primary care (letter)] Gutiérrez F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 May;6 Spec No:72-3 **(Spa)**
[Programs: for which population? (letter)] Morera J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jul-Aug;7(7):525-6 **(Spa)**
[Diabetologic education in primary care] Trilla Soler M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 May;6 Spec No:13-9 **(Spa)**
[The role of primary care nursing in the information on drugs given to the clients (letter)] Vila Córcoles A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Dec;8(11):983-4 **(Spa)**
[Medical prescription and treatment compliance in acute infectious diarrhea: indirect impact of an educational intervention] Bronfman M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1991 Nov-Dec;33(6):568-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The prevalence of intestinal parasites in primary school students in Trabzon and the importance of education of parasite patients] Köksal I, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Apr; 26(2):155-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

CLASSIFICATION

Interventions related to patient teaching. Rakel BA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;27(2):397-423 (36 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Improving the financing of diabetes care in the 1990s. Recommendations of the 1989 conference. Bransome ED Jr. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Mar;15 Suppl 1:66-72
Third-party reimbursement coverage for diabetes outpatient education programs. Tobin CT. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Mar; 15 Suppl 1:41-3
The cost and effectiveness of an education program for adults who have asthma. Bolton MB, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Sep-Oct;6(5):401-7
"Educating" the person with diabetes in an ambulatory setting [comment] Travis LB. **Tex Med** 1992 Jul; 88(7):69-71. Comment on: Tex Med 1992 Jul;88(7):64-8.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Informed consent and hysterectomy: enhancing the right to know [news] Rose BK. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr; 82(4):609-10
Conflicting regulations: Public Act 91-168 [letter] Thompson MS. **Conn Med** 1992 May;56(5):274
Assessing competency [letter; comment] Englehart J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;43(6):647-8; discussion 648. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Feb;43(2):132-6.
Assessing competency [letter; comment] Kaye NS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;43(6):648. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Feb;43(2):132-6.
Assessing competency [letter; comment] Lavin M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;43(6):646-7; discussion 648. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Feb;43(2):132-6.
Assessing competency [letter; comment] Sales GN. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;43(6):646; discussion 648. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Feb;43(2):132-6.
The PSDA: a logical next step. Gasner MR. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Fall;2(3):173-7
The PSDA of 1991: what does it mean for health-care organizations. Gekas A. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Fall;2(3):205-7
More on third-party payers [letter]. Weaver JP. **N C Med J** 1992 Apr;53(4):129-30
Informed consent: is it a myth? [letter] Ladenheim J. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug;31(2):380-1
Delegates maintain stand on HIV-infected physicians [news]

Tex Med 1992 Jan;88(1):30–1
Agenda on AIDS. **Tex Med** 1992 Jan;88(1):32
Information must be provided prior to vaccine administration. Barton HM. **Tex Med** 1992 Jul;88(7):34–5
Legal 'doctorcide'? [letter] Cook J. **Tex Med** 1992 Jan; 88(1):9–10
Neglecting informed consent is fuel for malpractice suits. Hirsh BD, et al. **Tex Med** 1992 Jun;88(6):50–3
[The physician and the law. Responsibility after a liability incident—what can, what should be done from the legal viewpoint?] Ulsenheimer K, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Nov; 62(11):suppl 193–6 (Ger)
[Current legal aspects of transfusion medicine. Work distribution, autologous blood donation, refused consent, education] Weissauer W. **Chirurg** 1991 Aug;62(8):suppl 143–7 (Ger)
[Counseling in artificial fertilization] Schuth W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Sep;51(9):671–7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Patient education—informed consent—extended operation] Ulsenheimer K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Nov; 51(11):948–50 (Ger)
[Current aspects of preoperative autologous blood donation with legal implications] Kretschmer V. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Apr;19(2):53–5 (Ger)
[Artificial intelligence methods for support of medial patient education before surgical interventions in the region of the neck–nose–ear] Mösges R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Mar;71(3):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vasectomy: minor intervention—grave sequelae] Thon WF, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jan;31(1):55–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic trials and legal aspects] Schreiber HL. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:491–5 (Ger)
[Brief definitions of concepts in medical ethics. 16. Informed consent] Meran JG. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991; 141(18–19):1 p. preceding 419 (Ger)

METHODS

Dispelling the fear of the unknown. Effects of information to patients undergoing urography. Hjelm–Karlsson K. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;375 (Pt 2):7–29
Assessing the congruence between physician behavior and expert opinion in smoking cessation counseling. Mullen PD, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(5):203–10
Detection methods and strategies for improving medication compliance. Bond WS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Sep; 48(9):1978–88
Dressing training for an elderly woman with cognitive and perceptual impairments. Cook EA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Jul;45(7):652–4
Evaluation of a self–help dietary intervention in a primary care setting. Beresford SA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jan;82(1):79–84
The impact of mailing psychoeducational materials to women with abnormal mammograms. Lerman C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 May;82(5):729–30
Patient drug information hotlines multiply. Meade V. **Am Pharm** 1991 Aug;NS31(8):29–31
A bedside decision instrument to elicit a patient's preference concerning adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Levine MN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 1;117(1):53–8
Systemic lupus erythematosus patient guide: influence on knowledge of the disease. Konttinen YT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Dec;50(12):900–2
Discharge instructions. Advice for knee, shoulder arthroscopy outpatients. Lilliott N. **AORN J** 1991 Nov; 54(5):1015–28
Back school for patients with vertebral fractures. von Hagen C, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991;110(6):273–6
Patient education. Anxiety. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Oct;20(10):1504
Level of knowledge and information sources used by patients with psoriasis. Lanigan SW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Oct; 125(4):340–2
Value of written health information in the general practice setting. Collings LH, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Nov; 41(352):466–7
Providing information and detecting concerns about health in general practice populations using a computer system in the waiting area. Stanley I, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Dec;41(353):499–503
An assessment of the educational needs of chronic psychiatric patients and their relatives. Mueser KT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:674–80
Understanding anaesthesia [letter] Eagle CJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):101
Perioperative teaching and counseling. Jeter KF. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5 Suppl):1346–9 (15 ref.)
Patient/psychosocial issues. Patient and family education. Mettlin CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5 Suppl):1184–5
Information guide for patients receiving total body irradiation before bone marrow transplantation. Dreifke L, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Jun;15(3):206–10
Computer assisted patient education in the ambulatory care setting. Vargo G. **Comput Nurs** 1991 Sep–Oct;9(5):168–9
Help for the busy doctor. Montgomery R. **Del Med J** 1991 Sep;63(9):587–9
Learning to empower patients. Results of professional education program for diabetes educators [published erratum appears in Diabetes Care 1991 Oct;14(10):933] Anderson RM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jul;14(7):584–90
Telematic expert system Diabeto. New tool for diet self–monitoring for diabetic patients. Turnin MC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Feb;15(2):204–12
Särimner: a computer model of diabetes physiology for education of physicians and patients. Hedbrant J, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Nov;14(2):113–22
Comparative attitudes to verbal and written medication information among hospital outpatients. Harvey JL, et al. **DICP** 1991 Sep;25(9):925–8
Prescription information leaflets for patients. Gibbs S. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):140–3
Lessons from diabetes education? Van Acker K. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):129–32
Educational programmes in asthmatics. Worth H. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):138–40
Geriatric travel: tips for healthy globetrotting. Anderson EG. **Geriatrics** 1992 May;47(5):86, 89
Effects of timing and reinforcement of preoperative education on knowledge and recovery of patients having coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Cupples SA. **Heart Lung** 1991 Nov;20(6):654–60
The efficacy of inpatient education after myocardial infarction. Duryée R. **Heart Lung** 1992 May;21(3):217–25 (30 ref.)
Programmed instruction booklet for cardiac rehabilitation teaching. Lindsay C, et al. **Heart Lung** 1991 Nov; 20(6):648–53
Medication education for an elderly black and Hispanic population in the United States. Hirsch SH, et al. **Hygie** 1991;10(4):36–9
The leprosy game; a health education tool [letter] Devasundaram JK. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Mar;60(1):91–2
Cards help nurses talk about AIDS [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1992 Jan–Feb;39(1):14
Nurses' opinions of the introduction of computer–assisted learning for use in patient education. Firby PA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Aug;16(8):987–95
An AIDS education and prevention program for hospitalized adolescents. Ponton LE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;30(5):729–34
The key to an active practice? It's continuing patient education. Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Jul; 123(7):77–8
Immediate and sustained reduction in serum cholesterol achieved in 4–week Heart Tune program. Groth K, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Sep;91(9):1100–3
Teaching about urinary incontinence [letter] Malone ML. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Aug;40(8):850–1
Teaching young children to use contact lenses. Mathews JR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Spring;25(1):229–35
Research priorities for burn nursing: patient, nurse, and burn prevention education. Bayley EW, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):377–83
The use of recorded interviews to enhance physician–patient communication. Johnson IA, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1991; 6(2):99–102
Personal choices: communication between physicians and patients when confronting critical illness. Fine RL. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Spring;2(1):57–61
The role of educational videos in gastroenterology [editorial] Probert CS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec; 13(6):620–1
Informed consent: the assessment of two structured interview approaches compared to the current approach. Dawes PJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 May;106(5):420–4
A novel asthma camp intervention for childhood asthma among urban blacks. The Pediatric Lung Committee of the American Lung Association of the District of Columbia (ALADC) Washington, DC. Fitzpatrick SB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;84(3):233–7
Information seeking and interactive videodisc preparation for third molar extraction. Ader DN, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jan;50(1):27–31; discussion 31–2
HIV public service videos offered [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Apr;30(4):44–5
Educating patients about missed medication doses. Zind R, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Jul; 30(7):10–4
A tool for measuring the asthma self–management competency of families. Taylor GH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4–5):483–91
Patients learning from each other: self–help groups for people with diabetes. Kelleher DJ. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Oct; 84(10):595–7
Preparing for communication interactions: the value of anticipatory strategies for adults with hearing impairment. Tye–Murray N. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Apr;35(2):430–5
A psychoeducational approach to methadone maintenance treatment: a survey of client reactions. Stark MJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991;8(3):125–31
Outpatients on tape [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):23
Economic benefits of teaching patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease about their illness. The PASTMA Group. Tougaard L, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20; 339(8808):1517–20
An application of the LePSA methodology for health education in leprosy. Lennon JL, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1992 Jun; 63(2):145–50
Pregnancy over 35: special needs. Barnes LP. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Sep–Oct;16(5):272
The illiterate client. Barnes LP. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):99
The illiterate client: strategies in patient teaching. Barnes LP. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 May–Jun;17(3):127
Don't forget to play! Barnes LP. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Jul–Aug;17(4):183
Teaching children who are learning disabled about illness and hospitalization. Greenberg LA. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Sep–Oct;16(5):260–3
Humor in postpartum education: depicting a new mother's worst nightmare. Lamp JM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):82–5
An enigmatic title? [letter; comment] Lee N. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):108–10 . Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1991 Nov–Dec;16(6):312–6.
Improving adherence to screening follow–up among women with abnormal pap smears: results from a large clinic–based trial of three intervention strategies. Marcus AC, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Mar;30(3):216–30
Factors associated with requesting and refusing human immunodeficiency virus antibody testing. Hart G. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 4;155(9):586–9
Lung association program helps families manage asthma [letter] Berse S. **Minn Med** 1991 Dec;74(12):7–8
Diabetes education. An idea whose time has come. Hanley R. **N C Med J** 1992 May;53(5):238–40
Communicating with patients about their medications. Kessler DA. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 5;325(23):1650–2
Current approaches in adult asthma: assessment, education and emergency management. Schaffer SD. **Nurse Pract** 1991 Dec;16(12):18–20, 23, 27–34
Using humorous signs for bleeding precautions. Camp–Sorrell D. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 May;19(4):663–4
Educational guide improves management of xerostomia. Cartwright F, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jul;19(6):941
The effects of a weekly radiation therapy newsletter on patients. Hagopian GA. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Sep–Oct; 18(7):1199–203
Better education results in less stomatitis. Hill C. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jul;19(6):939
Teaching women about mammography through use of a brochure. Mahon SM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Nov–Dec;18(8):1375–8
Ongoing assessment of patient teaching remains important. Miano WR. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jul;19(6):940
Teaching breast self–examination. Pool K. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jan–Feb;19(1):92
Standardized instructions: do they improve communication of discharge information from the emergency department? Isaacman DJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 2):1204–8
Comparatively speaking. Wolfson MA. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jan;91(1):41–2
Asthma clinics. Burke E, et al. **Practitioner** 1991 Jul; 235(1504):555–8
The future of patient input into medical decision making [editorial; comment] Kaplan S. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Jun;18(6):182. Comment on: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1992 Jun;18(6):183–90.
Myelography—an assessment of communication with a view to improving patient care and standardising information. Foote S. **Radiogr Today** 1991 Sep;57(652):20–4
The educational needs of radiotherapy patients. Lilley P. **Radiogr Today** 1991 Dec;57(655):13–4
Patient education, self–management plans and peak flow measurement. Brewis RA. **Respir Med** 1991 Nov; 85(6):457–62 (23 ref.)
Development of the Virginia Congenital Anomalies Reporting and Education System (VaCARES): two pilot projects. Marazita ML, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jun; 85(6):608–15
Examination of the breast in minority groups. Barone TL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;174(4):325
No ifs, ands, or butts. You can help patients quit. Trombatore K. **Tex Med** 1991 Nov;87(11):40–52 (8 ref.)
[Written patient information prior to lumbar disk prolapse surgery] Kjeldsen SR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 13; 154(16):1118–9 (Dan)
[Faces get names—cognitive training for psychogeriatric patients for remembering names and faces] Diesfeldt HF, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1991 Dec;22(6):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Effects of diabetes education in children] van der Steen HH, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1992 Feb;60(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Influence of follow–up education of mothers about too early introduction of solid food to infants] Spigelblatt L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(5):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Randomized evaluation of two teaching methods using aerosol dosers] Lirsac B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991; 8(6):559–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Swiss educational experience with a prescription dialogue in ambulatory medicine] Aufseesser–Stein M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Feb 4;81(6):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The dialogue of prescribing. Gaps and possibilities for improvement with a brief interactive seminar] Lacroix A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Feb 4;81(6):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On the value of "informational evening classes for mothers and fathers" within the scope of prenatal care] Neuhaus W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jul;52(7):415–20

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Individualized psycho-educational therapy concept in inpatient treatment of schizophrenic patients--models and personal experiences] Brücher K. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 May; 19(3):59-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A psycho-educational family group for reducing stress and preventing recurrence for families of schizophrenic patients. Catamnestic results of the Tübingen family project] Scherrmann TE, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 May; 19(3):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of structured ambulatory training of patients with chronic respiratory tract diseases on the efficiency of long-term care] Haber P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991; 103(20):605-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of computer programs in the education and self-management of patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Picco P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5):465-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Information and support to cancer patients. Experience from a course for young cancer patients at the Montebello Center] Hytten K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 30;112(14):1839-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Health education in arterial hypertension: the evaluation of a course aimed at poorly controlled hypertensives] Ferrán Mercadé M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Mar;7(3):194, 196-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Group education in a diabetes school improves the metabolic control] Adlerberth A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jun 3; 89(23):2106-7 (Swe)
[It is important for cancer patients to get individual planned written dietary guidelines] von Hofsten B. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jun 17;89(25):2266 (Swe)
[Instructive pictures can help the patient to understand the cause of his dyspepsia] Wohrm A. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 30;88(44):3681, 3683 (Swe)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Patient education programmes in obstructive airway disease. The Ingelheim Model for promoting health through patient education. Klein K, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Jun; 24(6):216-23
Same day surgery. Coordinating the education process. Haines N. **AORN J** 1992 Feb;55(2):573-80
Pediatric orientation programs. Hospital tours allay children's fears. Holt L, et al. **AORN J** 1991 Sep;54(3):530-2, 534-6, 538-40
The National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute asthma program. Hurd SS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):359S-361S
NIAID programs for asthma research, education, and outreach. Prograis LJ Jr, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):357S-358S
Development of a health education program to promote the self-management of cystic fibrosis. Bartholomew LK, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1991 Winter;18(4):429-43
The integration of theory with practice: a 12-year case study. Lorig K, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1992 Fall;19(3):355-68
An educational program to improve quality of life for individuals with acoustic neuroma. Glavassevich M, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1991 Aug;23(4):231-4
Teaching hospitalized patients with serious, persistent mental illness. Harmon RB, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Jul;30(7):33-6
Medication education: increasing patient compliance. Heyduk LJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Dec; 29(12):32-5
Facilitating community breast cancer detection and screening. Carpenter LC, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jan-Feb;19(1):93
Screening and early detection in high-risk families. Mahon SM. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jan-Feb;19(1):91
Developing shared decision-making programs to improve the quality of health care [see comments] Kasper JF, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Jun;18(6):183-90. Comment in: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1992 Jun;18(6):182.
The Feldenkrais method: awareness through movement. Apel U. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:324-7
An education programme for patients with chronic pain. Franz C. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:293-6
[The educational function in clinical practice] Borrell Carrió F. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Mar;7(3):168-72 (Spa)

STANDARDS

The effects of combining sanctions and rehabilitation for driving under the influence: an evaluation of the New Jersey Alcohol Countermeasures Program. Green RE, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Dec;23(6):543-55
Misuse of metered dose inhalers by house staff members [letter] Mas JC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jul;146(7):783-5
Pediatric medical advice enhanced with use of video [letter] Paperny D. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jul;146(7):785-6
The muddy waters of clinical teaching. Roe C. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Jul;92(7):20
Preparing patients for tube feeding at home. Young CK, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Apr;92(4):46-53 (20 ref.)
The effects of habilitative hospital admission on self-care, self-esteem, and frequency of physical care. Bolding DJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Sep;45(9):796-800
Managing chronic illness: an immigrant woman's acquisition and use of health care knowledge. Dyck I. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Aug;46(8):696-705
Ineffectiveness of AIDS education and HIV antibody testing in reducing high-risk behaviors among injection drug users. Calsyn DA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):573-5
AIDS education for drug abusers: evaluation of short-term effectiveness. McCusker J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):533-40
Using pamphlets with mail surveys to improve response [letter] Shaker LA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Mar; 82(3):463-4
Reducing response time in potential MI cases [letter] Sobel J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):616
Patient education: recommendations regarding sunscreens, drugs, and diet. Russell LC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jan;28(1):14-6
A theoretical perspective on attention and patient education. Cimprich B. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1992 Mar;14(3):39-51
Professional practices perspective on ... consumerism [news] Cherow E. **ASHA** 1991 Dec;33(12):13
Lip-reading/speech-reading (LRD/SPR) for adults. A plea for individual assessment to decide upon appropriate method of assistance [letter] McCall R. **Br J Audiol** 1991 Oct;25(5):357
Potential predictors of information-seeking behavior by homosexual/bisexual (gay) men with a human immunodeficiency virus seropositive health status. Lovejoy NC, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Apr;15(2):116-24
Low back pain--back care through proper lifting technique. Amosun SL, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Apr;37(4):120-3
Outpatient management vs in-hospital management of children with new-onset diabetes. Chase HP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Aug;31(8):450-6
Home uterine activity monitoring. Hill WC, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Jun;19(2):333-43 (47 ref.)
Diabetes patient education programs. Quality and reimbursement. Wheeler ML, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Mar;15 Suppl 1:36-40 (9 ref.)
Dietary intervention in breast cancer patients: effects on food choice. Nordevang E, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun; 46(6):387-96
An evaluation of a nurse-run asthma clinic in general practice using an attitudes and morbidity questionnaire. Charlton I, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;9(2):154-60
Patient on-line access to medical records in general practice. Jones RB, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1992 Mar;50(2):143-50
Self-regulation of health behavior: the "take PRIDE" program. Clark NM, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1992 Fall; 19(3):341-54
Informed consent: talk to your patients ... or talk to your attorney. Mangels LS. **Indiana Med** 1991 Jun;84(6):410-1
Evaluating computer assisted learning for renal patients. Luker KA, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1992 Aug;29(3):237-50
Effectiveness of a preoperative teaching programme for cataract patients. Allen M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Mar; 17(3):303-9
Are nurses good patient educators? Noble C. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Oct;16(10):1185-9
The outcome and experiences of first pregnancy in relation to the mother's childbirth knowledge: the Finnish Family Competence Study. Rautava P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Oct; 16(10):1226-32
Patient-controlled analgesia: can client education improve outcomes? Shade P. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Apr;17(4):408-13 (21 ref.)
Patient perspectives of diabetes care and education. Wikblad KF. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Jul;16(7):837-44
Impact of a patient education intervention on appropriate utilization of clinic services. Bertakis KD. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Nov-Dec;4(6):411-8
Pharmaceutical expiration dating advice given by retail pharmacists. Brown JL, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Nov-Dec;4(6):407-10
Longitudinal study of a diabetes education and care intervention: predictors of improved glycemic control. O'Connor PJ, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jul-Aug; 5(4):381-7
Empowerment of the older patient? A randomized, controlled trial to increase discussion and use of advance directives. Sachs GA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Mar; 40(3):269-73
Observations of a physician/patient [letter] **J Cancer Educ** 1991;6(2):105-7
Hopes for the PSDA. McCloskey EL. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Fall;2(3):172-3
The impact of a patient education programme in the control of hypertension. Roca-Cusachs A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Oct;5(5):437-41
Health education for self-management by people with epilepsy. Legion V. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1991 Oct;23(5):300-5 (26 ref.)
Understanding instructions [letter] Carey R. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Jan-Feb;21(1):60
Guidelines for patients [letter; comment] Johnson SD. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Sep-Oct;20(5):417. Comment on: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1990 Nov-Dec;19(6):491-5.
Noncontraceptive benefits of oral contraceptives. Haas GG Jr. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;85(3):135-6
Preparation of children for emergency medical care: a primary prevention approach. McFarland PH, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1991 Aug;16(4):489-504
Therapeutic formats in the resolution of relationship dysfunction: an acceptability investigation. Wilson GL, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1992 Spring;18(1):20-33
Speechreading performance under different conditions of video image, repetition, and speech rate. IJsseldijk FJ. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Apr;35(2):466-71
Women's preparation for the childbirth experience. Mackey MC. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1990 Summer;19(2):143-73
Pre-operative preparation: effects on immediate pre-operative behavior, post-operative behavior and recovery in children having same-day surgery. Schmidt CK. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1990 Winter;19(4):321-30
You can't ask if you don't know what to ask: a survey of the information needs and resources of hospital outpatients. Harris J. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 27;105(934):199-202
Guidelines for disclosing HIV-antibody test results to clients. Witt RC, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Jan;17(1):55, 59, 63
Our good will toward the people of Ohio. Sudimack J Jr. **Ohio Med** 1991 Dec;87(12):571-2
Readability of American Cancer Society patient education literature. Meade CD, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jan-Feb;19(1):51-5
Patient education materials: are they readable? Stephens ST. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jan-Feb;19(1):83-5
The effect of graded activity on patients with subacute low back pain: a randomized prospective clinical study with an operant-conditioning behavioral approach. Lindström I, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Apr;72(4):279-90; discussion 291-3
Correct use of metered-dose inhalers and spacer devices. Self TH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Sep 1;92(3):95-6, 99-103, 106 (23 ref.)
The role of pharmacists in patients' education on medication. Alkhawajah AM, et al. **Public Health** 1992 May; 106(3):231-7
A consumer guide for marketing medical services: one institution's experience. Jensen CK, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 May;18(5):164-71
Preadmission self-instruction effects on postadmission and postoperative indicators in CABG patients: partial replication and extension. Rice VH, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Aug;15(4):253-9
A controlled study of the effect of neck school in medical secretaries. Kamwendo K, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1991; 23(3):143-52
Pregnant women's knowledge of the human immunodeficiency virus: implications for education and counseling. Kass NE, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1992 Spring;2(1):17-25
[Psychological aspects of treatment compliance in the insulin- dependent diabetic child] Castro D. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Sep;38(7):455-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Perineal rehabilitation of female urinary incontinence. Long term results] Dudognon P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;87(4):195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Continuous oxygen therapy at home. Observations of oxygen users after an instruction program] Frey JG, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(3):301-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Level of knowledge of patients with type II diabetes mellitus in primary care] Piñeiro Chonsa F, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1991 May-Jun;5(24):130-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Patient interpretation of label instructions. Holt GA, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 Mar;NS32(3):58-62
Verbal consultation regarding prescription drugs: findings from a statewide study. Wiederholt JB, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Feb;30(2):159-73 (52 ref.)
Increased cholesterol awareness in urban and rural areas--Missouri, 1988-1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 May 8;41(18):323-5

TRENDS

Client education: a futuristic outlook. Fleming VE. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Feb;17(2):158-63
Health promotion in hospitals. Speros CI, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1991;37:267-81 (31 ref.)
[Anachronistic thinking delays timely diabetic care. K. P. Ratzmann reveals his perspective of ambulatory care (interview by Wilma Mahler)] Ratzmann KP. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jul 30;110(21):45-6 (Ger)

PATIENT ESCORT SERVICE

Student participation in a state licensure examination. Powell BJ, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1991 Winter;58(4):8-10

PATIENT-FAMILY LODGING see **HOUSING**

PATIENT IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS

The John Doe syndrome: diagnosis and outcome of patients unidentified at the time of emergency department admission. Claps PJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 May; 10(3):217-8
The difficult airway: mechanisms for effective dissemination of critical information. Mark LJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 May-Jun;4(3):247-51
Proposed card, intended to facilitate medical billing, record keeping, draws mixed reviews [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 27;266(20):2804, 2807
Linking prescription and patient-identifying data: a pilot study [see comments] Hurley SF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992

Mar 16;156(6):383–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Mar 16;156(6):375–6.

[Patient records on "smart cards"—a new technology in health care] Finer D. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 30; 88(44):3631–3 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Insurance identification card—privilege of legal health insurance?] Schaefer OP. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Aug 1;44(4):105–6 **(Ger)**

METHODS

The accuracy of the National Death Index when personal identifiers other than Social Security number are used. Williams BC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Aug; 82(8):1145–7

Validating patient names in an integrated clinical information system. Sideli RV, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1991;:588–92

STANDARDS

[Patient records on "smart cards"—security is needed] Klein G. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 30;88(44):3637 **(Swe)**

PATIENT ISOLATION

Delay in respiratory isolation of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Lin-Greenberg A, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Feb; 20(1):16–8

HIV: the debate over isolation as a measure of personal control [published erratum appears in Can J Public Health 1992 Jan–Feb;83(1):46] Cappon P, et al.
Can J Public Health 1991 Nov–Dec;82(6):404–8

An attempt to make an issue less murky: a comparison of four systems for infection precautions [see comments] Jackson MM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Jul;12(7):448–50. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992 Apr;13(4):191–2.

Allogeneic bone-marrow transplantation without protective isolation in adults with malignant disease. Russell JA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):38–40

[A study on the secondary infection in families in which hepatitis A patients were isolated and treated in hospitals and those in which patients stayed at home] Shi S.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1991 Oct; 12(5):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[infection and protected environment] Funada H.
Rinsho Byori 1991 Jul;Suppl 90:115–26 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Correction of hypoxia in acute destructive pneumonia in children by using phospholipid liposomes in a controlled germ-free environment] Zubarenko AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(10):51–3 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[40th anniversary of the suppression of the segregation of lepers in Cameroon (1950–1990)] Blanc M. **Acta Leprol** 1992;8(1):51–4 **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Montana state court establishes constitutional requirements for use of seclusion and restraint [news]
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 Dec;42(12):1266–7

A national survey on the use of seclusion in the psychiatric treatment of children. Fassler D, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Apr;43(4):370–4

[Compulsory isolation of HIV-positive patients in practice] Christenson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 1; 89(14):1187–8 **(Swe)**

METHODS

[Isolation and restraints: review of the literature and focus on their impact and normative component] Begin S.
Can J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;36(10):752–9 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The view from within: how patients perceive the seclusion process. Norris MK, et al.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1992 Mar;30(3):7–13

Perceptions of seclusion: comparing patient and staff reactions. Tooke SK, et al.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1992 Aug;30(8):23–6

[10 years with HIV/AIDS. New dimensions in old ethical problems. Abolish compulsory testing, impose time-limit on isolation] Berglund O. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jul 8; 89(28–29):2458–60 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Transmission of Pseudomonas cepacia among cystic fibrosis patients [letter] Millar-Jones L, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22; 340(8817):491

PATIENT ISOLATORS

ECONOMICS

Reducing costs the ancillary way. Camp-Sorrell D, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Sep–Oct;18(7):1246–7

PATIENT MONITORING see **MONITORING, PHYSIOLOGIC**

PATIENT NON-COMPLIANCE see **TREATMENT REFUSAL**

PATIENT OMBUDSMEN see **PATIENT ADVOCACY**

PATIENT OUTCOME ASSESSMENT see **OUTCOME ASSESSMENT (HEALTH CARE)**

PATIENT PARTICIPATION

Paternalistic attitudes and moral reasoning among physicians at a large teaching hospital. Silver A, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Jan;67(1):62–3

Assessing patient competence for medical decision making [see comments] Searight HR. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Feb; 45(2):751–9. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1992 Feb;45(2):473–4.

Intraductal breast carcinoma. Two decades of progress? Silverstein MJ. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;14(6):534–7

The challenge of medical decision making. Balancing patient autonomy and physician responsibility [editorial] Lanken PN. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):253–4

Substituted judgment and the decision to withhold life support [letter; comment] **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Nov 1; 115(9):743–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Jul 15;115(2):92–8.

Disconnecting a ventilator at the request of a patient who knows he will then die: the doctor's anguish. Edwards MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 1;117(3):254–6

Randomized clinical trials and patient preferences [letter] Mangalik A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 15;117(8):700

The meaning of pain management: a concept analysis. Davis GC. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1992 Sep;15(1):77–86

Pain assessment in children: theoretical and empirical validity. Villarruel AM, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1991 Dec; 14(2):32–41

Agreement between patients and their self-selected surrogates on difficult medical decisions. Hare J, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1992 May;152(5):1049–54

Rationing, patient preferences, and cost of care at the end of life [see comments] Singer PA, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1992 Mar;152(3):478–80. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1992 Mar;152(3):476–7.

Patient participation [letter; comment] Thomas A, et al.
Br J Gen Pract 1991 Sep;41(350):389. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 May;41(346):198–201.

Ethics, choice, and policy. Churchill L.
Bull N Y Acad Med 1992 Mar–Apr;68(2):265–70; discussion 271–5

About 2000 Dutch patients choose euthanasia annually, forum told. Won S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Nov 15; 145(10):1341–2

Breast cancer patients' opportunities to participate in their care. Suominen T. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Feb;15(1):68–72

Defining patient competence for medical decision making. Kutner JS, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1404–9

Everyday and medical life choices: decision-making among 8- to 15-year-old school students. Alderson P.
Child Care Health Dev 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):81–95

Assessing the function of functional assessment: a consumer perspective. Batavia AI. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Jul–Sep; 14(3):156–60

An analysis of the effect of referral initiative on patients' return. Hsu JW, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;23(8):600–2

Removing barriers to the empowerment of the elderly in health programs [editorial] Levine S, et al.
Gerontologist 1991 Oct;31(5):581–2

For experts only? Access to hospital ethics committees. Agich GJ, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Sep–Oct; 21(5):17–25

When I can't make you live [letter; comment] Astrow AB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Jan–Feb;22(1):45–6. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1990 Sep–Oct;20(5):42; discussion 42–4.

Is consent useful when resuscitation isn't? Scofield GR.
Hastings Cent Rep 1991 Nov–Dec;21(6):28–36

Involving the patient can free resources. Simpson DM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1992 Jul;50(4):288–91

Patient self-determination: sharing the power. Elpern E, et al. **Hospitals** 1992 Mar 20;66(6):96

Some determinants that effect patient participation in decision-making about nursing care. Biley FC.
J Adv Nurs 1992 Apr;17(4):414–21

Autonomy could be dangerous [letter] Schissel MJ.
J Am Dent Assoc 1991 Sep;122(10):14–5

Patient involvement key to enhancing doctor-patient relationship [editorial] Allen TW.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 1992 Jun;92(6):690, 695

Cosmetic imaging: the new wave of co-diagnosis. Neuman K. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1991 Nov;57(11):843–4

The ethical justification for minimal paternalism in the use of the predictive test for Huntington's disease. DeGrazia D. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Winter;2(4):219–28; discussion 228–40

Long-term care preferences of hospitalized persons with AIDS. McCormick WC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;6(6):524–8

Medical records: practicalities and principles of patient possession. Gilhooly ML, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1991 Sep; 17(3):138–43

Should patients be allowed to look after their own medical records? [editorial] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1991 Sep; 17(3):115–6

Doctors who lie [letter; comment] Kessel RW.
J Med Ethics 1992 Mar;18(1):49. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1991 Mar;17(1):5–9.

Choices [letter] Bloch R. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Sep 2; 84(17):1364–5

Accountability for quality improvement—patients' right to assess the plan of care. Walker GC. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):269

Effective discharge planning [letter] Durbak J.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1992 Feb;30(2):6

Proxy decision making for incompetent patients. An ethical and empirical analysis [see comments] Emanuel EJ, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 15;267(15):2067–71 (57 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1992 Apr 15;267(15):2082–4.

Quality of care [letter] John MJ. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 22–29; 267(16):2187; discussion 2188

Who should decide about your death? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Kjellstrand CM. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 1; 267(1):103–4. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jan 1;267(1):59–63. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Apr 15;267(15):2036–7.

Procedures for making medical decisions for incompetent adults [editorial; comment] Lynn J. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 15; 267(15):2082–4. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Apr 15;267(15):2067–71.

The illusion of patient choice in end-of-life decisions. Orentlicher D. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 15;267(15):2101–4

How strictly do dialysis patients want their advance directives followed? [see comments] Sehgal A, et al.
JAMA 1992 Jan 1;267(1):59–63. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Jan 1;267(1):103–4.

The patient's view of breast cancer trials [letter; comment] Joslin CA. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):314. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):44–5.

Breast cancer trials: a patient's viewpoint [see comments] Thornton HM. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):44–5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):314.

The patient's view of breast cancer trials [letter] Warren R. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):315

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and life-sustaining therapy: patients' desires for information, participation in decision making, and life-sustaining therapy. Silverstein MD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Sep;66(9):906–13

The lifespan personal health record. Williams BT, et al.
Med Decis Making 1991 Oct–Dec;11(4 Suppl):S74–6

The effectiveness of invitations from general practitioners in recruiting women to mammographic screening. Dorsch MM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 4;155(9):623–5

Seeking psychological treatment as a cure for a medical problem. Segraves KB, et al. **Med Law** 1991;10(5):477–82

Medical reasoning and patient requests in decision-making for female genitourinary infections. Timpka T, et al.
Methods Inf Med 1991 Aug;30(3):215–20

Professional etiquette—whatever happened to it? [editorial] Hitzelberger AL. **Mil Med** 1991 Jul;156(7):379

When to let go. Duffy TP. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 2; 326(14):933–5

Patient participation in health care: an underused resource. Lott TF, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;27(1):61–76 (34 ref.)

The ethics of caring for the older patient with cancer: defining the issues. Thomasma DC.
Oncology (Williston Park) 1992 Feb;6(2 Suppl):124–30 (54 ref.)

Clinical truths may not be self-evident [editorial] Lichter PR. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Sep;98(9):1325–6

Patient recruitment for clinical trials [editorial] Lichter PR. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Oct;98(10):1489–90

The plastic surgeon knows best: a hazardous assumption [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Apr; 89(4):741

A revolution in understanding: how ethics has transformed health care decision making: the role of patient education [letter] Blossom HJ, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Apr; 18(4):118

The future of patient input into medical decision making [editorial; comment] Kaplan S. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Jun;18(6):182. Comment on: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1992 Jun;18(6):183–90.

Developing shared decision-making programs to improve the quality of health care [see comments] Kasper JF, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Jun;18(6):183–90. Comment in: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1992 Jun;18(6):182.

Quality improvement in health care: is the patient still left out? [see comments] Lehr H, et al.
QRB Qual Rev Bull 1991 Oct;17(10):326–9. Comment in: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1991 Oct;17(10):324. Comment in: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1992 Feb;18(2):43.

The patient's viewpoint. Neuberger RJ. **Respir Med** 1991 Sep;85 Suppl B:53–6; discussion 57–8

Local therapy for breast cancer: treatment choices and decision making. Kalinowski BH. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1991 Aug;7(3):187–93 (21 ref.)

Accrual to cancer clinical trials: directions from the research literature. Gotay CC. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(5):569–77 (63 ref.)

Patients' choices and perceptions after an invitation to participate in treatment decisions. Legg England S, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1992 Jun;34(11):1217–25

Helping the patient sing his own song. Schnurre M.
WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser 1992;44:388–95

[Does the patient have the right to make decisions regarding his illness?] Votoček J. **Rozhl Chir** 1991 Jul;70(6–7):373–4 **(Cze)**

[Reciprocal responsibility: the case with asthma] Courteheuse C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Mar;112(3):235–8 **(Fre)**

[An analysis of participation rates for health and cancer screenings in Wakabayashi ward of Sendai] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Jun;38(6):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New perspectives in community participation: giving power to patients] Siles Román D. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Mar; 9(3):166–8 **(Spa)**

[Patient participation in clinical trials] Brugarolas A. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1991 Jul–Sep;36(3):53–4 **(Spa)**

[Randomization and ethics. Patient participation is a serious demand in medical research] Hermerén G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 15;89(16):1379–80 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The right to refuse treatment: an application of the economic principles of decision–making under uncertainty. Gigliotti GA, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1991;14(4):405–16

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Access to health records [letter; comment] McLaren P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:590–1. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Jul;159:164.

Patient Self–Determination Act. Trumping advance directives. Brock DW. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Sep–Oct; 21(5):S5–6

PSDA in the clinic. Patient Self–Determination Act. Emanuel L. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Sep–Oct;21(5):S6–7

PSDA in the nursing home. Patient Self–Determination Act. Johnson S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Sep–Oct;21(5):S3–4

The spirit of the PSDA. Patient Self–Determination Act. McCloskey EL. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Sep–Oct; 21(5):S14–5

Patient Self–Determination Act. On behalf of the patient. Mason D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Sep–Oct;21(5):S9–10

Patient Self–Determination Act. Community education. Mezey M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Sep–Oct;21(5):S11–2

Patient Self–Determination Act. Institutional quandaries. Purtilo RB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Sep–Oct;21(5):S13–4

Patients, providers, and the PSDA. Patient Self–Determination Act. Rouse F. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Sep–Oct;21(5):S2–3

Patient Self–Determination Act. Honoring broader directives. Wolf SM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Sep–Oct; 21(5):S8–9

Advance directives and the Patient Self–Determination Act. Gordon GH, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Apr 30; 27(4A):39–40, 42

Risk–benefit ratio: the soft underbelly of patient autonomy. Gunn AE. **Issues Law Med** 1991 Fall;7(2):139–53

The PSDA: a logical next step. Gasner MR. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Fall;2(3):173–7

The PSDA of 1991: what does it mean for health–care organizations. Gekas A. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Fall;2(3):205–7

Getting ready for the PSDA: what are hospitals and nursing homes doing? Jackson R, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Fall; 2(3):177–81

Hopes for the PSDA. McCloskey EL. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Fall;2(3):172–3

The Patient Self–determination Act: right church, wrong pew. Obade CC. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Winter;1(4):320–2

In re A.C. reversed: judicial recognition of the rights of pregnant women. Obade CC. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Fall; 1(3):251

Implementing the PSDA for psychiatric patients: a common–sense approach. Swisher KN. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Fall;2(3):199–205

The PSDA: a long–term care view. Weiss SM. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Fall;2(3):196–9

Patient Self–Determination Act. Koch KA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;79(4):240–3

Advanced directives. In search of self–determination. Flarey DL. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Nov;21(11):16–22

Deciding about death [letter; comment] Boyce JR. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 15;267(15):2036–7. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jan 1;267(1):103–4.

Right to refuse treatment [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):297–8

Norplant and the 'coerced conception' controversy. Rhodes AM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Sep–Oct; 16(5):277

Beyond advance directives––health care surrogate laws. Menikoff JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 15; 327(16):1165–9

Sources of concern about the Patient Self–Determination Act [see comments] Wolf SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 5;325(23):1666–71. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 May 28;326(22):1501; discussion 1502–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 May 28;326(22):1501–2; discussion 1502–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 May 28;326(22):1502; discussion 1502–3.

The Patient Self Determination Act: opportunity knocks again. Soskis CW, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992; 16(4):1–18

[Brief definition of medical ethics concepts. 21] Meran JG. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(8–9):1 p. preceding 181 **(Ger)**

METHODS

A bedside decision instrument to elicit a patient's preference concerning adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Levine MN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 1;117(1):53–8

Patient participation groups [letter; comment] Allen M. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Aug;41(349):347. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 May;41(346):198–201.

Evaluation of new computerized method for recording 7–day food intake in IDDM patients. Rivellese AA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jul;14(7):602–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Patient–therapist codocumentation: implications of jointly authored progress notes for psychotherapy practice, research, training, supervision, and risk management. Albeck JH, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Jul;45(3):317–34

Should opiate addicts be involved in controlling their own detoxification? A comparison of fixed versus negotiable schedules [published erratum appears in Br J Addict 1992 Aug;87(8):1221] Dawe S, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Aug; 86(8):977–82

Health care involvement preferences and social–emotional recovery of male coronary–artery–bypass patients. Mahler HI, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(6):399–408

Reconstructive goals for children with burns: are our goals the same? Bjarnason D, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):389–90

A randomized controlled trial comparing quantitative informed consent formats. Simel DL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(8):771–7

Effects of mastectomy versus lumpectomy on emotional adjustment to breast cancer: a prospective study of the first year postsurgery. Pozo C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug; 10(8):1292–8

Involving patients in do not resuscitate (DNR) decisions: an old issue raising its ugly head. Loewy EH. **J Med Ethics** 1991 Sep;17(3):156–60

Factors associated with requesting and refusing human immunodeficiency virus antibody testing. Hart G. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 4;155(9):586–9

"Quality improvement in health care: is the patient still left out?" [letter; comment] Anderson B. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Feb;18(2):43. Comment on: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1991 Oct;17(10):326–9.

Personal choices––communication among physicians and patients when confronting critical illness. Fine RL. **Tex Med** 1991 Sep;87(9):76–82

[Can transference interpretation as expert evaluation be analyzed?] Rotmann JM. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Feb; 46(2):178–219 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on prostatic cancer. The patient can decide himself: medical or surgical treatment] Wijma K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 6;89(19):1659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Living will completion in older adults [see comments] Stelter KL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 May;152(5):954–9. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1992 May;152(5):925–9.

The Dutch & the dying [news] de Wachter MA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Nov–Dec;21(6):2

Comparison of characteristics between frequent participants and non–participants in screening program for stomach cancer. Fukao A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Apr; 166(4):459–69

TRENDS

A consumer–operated case management project. Nikkel RE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;43(6):577–9

[The paradoxes and possibilities of community participation in primary health care (I). The historical and conceptual problems] Ramos García E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Apr 15;9(6):334–6 **(Spa)**

PATIENT READMISSION

Serum albumin level on admission as a predictor of death, length of stay, and readmission. Herrmann FR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jan;152(1):125–30

Functional improvement in severe head injury after readmission for rehabilitation. Tuel SM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):363–72

Length of hospitalization and outcome of commitment and recommitment hearings. Parry CD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;43(1):65–8

Markers of risk of asthma death or readmission in the 12 months following a hospital admission for asthma. Crane J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;21(4):737–44

Predicting readmissions of elderly patients [editorial; comment] Smith DM. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Sep–Oct; 6(5):483–4. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1991 Sep–Oct;6(5):389–93.

Combined plan to reduce readmissions. Huge DS. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1987 May;2(2):62–4

Long–term course of hospitalization for schizophrenia: Part I. Risk for rehospitalization. Eaton WW, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(2):217–28

Predicting elderly cardiac patients at risk for readmission. Berkman B, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1991;16(1):21–38

[The early rehospitalization of elderly patients. Causes and prevention] Nikolaus T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 13;117(11):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congestive heart failure in elderly readmitted patients] Terao Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 29(6):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The efficacy of day care in preventing the readmission of chronic schizophrenic patients] Takeda T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(4):350–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Cardiac rehabilitation participation predicts lower rehospitalization costs. Ades PA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):916–21

Catch–22 in the era of peer review organizations. Aronson MD. **MD Comput** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):284–5

[Effect of combined pharmaco– and psychotherapy in schizophrenia ambulatory care on rehospitalization incidents and treatment costs] Müller P, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Jul;19(4):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Readmissions to a geriatric medical unit: is prevention possible? Kelly JF, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Mar;4(1):61–7

The relationship between community resources and state hospital recidivism. Fisher WH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;149(3):385–90

Readmission after surgery in Washington State rural hospitals. Welch HG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Mar; 82(3):407–11

Unscheduled return visits by patients to the accident and emergency department. O'Dwyer F, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1991 Sep;8(3):196–200

Early rehospitalization. Boydell KM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;36(10):743–5

Ethnic differences in emergency psychiatric care and hospitalization in a program for the severely mentally ill. Snowden LR, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Aug; 28(4):281–91

Identification of factors associated with hospital readmission and development of a predictive model. Corrigan JM, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1992 Apr;27(1):81–101

Measuring outcomes of hospital care using multiple risk–adjusted indexes. DesHarnais S, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1991 Oct;26(4):425–45

Readmission patterns of frequent users of inpatient psychiatric services. Casper ES, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;42(11):1166–7

Risk factors for early hospital readmission in a select population of geriatric rehabilitation patients: the significance of nutritional status. Sullivan DH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Aug;40(8):792–8

Factors predicting readmission of older general medicine patients [see comments] Burns R, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;6(5):389–93. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1991 Sep–Oct;6(5):483–4.

Hospital utilization and readmission rates for geriatric and young adult patients with major depression: results from a historical cohort study. Colenda CC, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jul–Sep;4(3):166–72

Characterization of geriatric drug–related hospital readmissions. Bero LA, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Oct; 29(10):989–1003

Psychiatric rehospitalization of the severely mentally ill: patient and staff perspectives. Fetter MS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;41(5):301–5

Psychiatric and somatic hospitalisations of different diagnostic groups: a long–term follow–up study. Vetter P, et al. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(6):381–7

Factors associated with early readmission to hospital. Schuurmans–Stekhoven PM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Mar 7;81(5):261–3

Factors influencing the decision to rehabilitate: an initial comparison of rehabilitation candidates. Evans RL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(7):801–6

[A comparison of the pattern of readmissions of long–term/geriatric patients and internal medicine patients] Vennervald K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jun 29;154(27):1901–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

TRENDS

Multiple admissions under 2 years of age [see comments] Spencer NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Aug;66(8):938–40 Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1992 Feb;67(2):256.

PATIENT REFUSAL OF TREATMENT see **TREATMENT REFUSAL**

PATIENT REPRESENTATIVES see **PATIENT ADVOCACY**

PATIENT SATISFACTION

see related
PATIENT ACCEPTANCE OF HEALTH CARE

Impact of physicians' part–time status on inpatients' use of medical care and their satisfaction with physicians in an academic group practice. Fein OT, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Nov;66(11):694–8

Consumer's attitude to hysterectomy. The experience of 678

women. Nathorst-Böös J, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1992 Apr;71(3):230-4
Primary health care consumerism amongst elderly Australians. Donaldson C, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Jul; 20(4):280-6
Using patient reports to assess hospital treatment of persons with AIDS: a pilot study. Cleary PD, et al. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(3):325-32
When providing state-of-the-art medical care is not enough. Weaver B. **Ala Med** 1991 Nov;61(5):19, 21-2
Assessing the acceptability of behavioral treatments to persons with mental retardation. Miltenberger RG, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 Nov;96(3):291-8
The King Edward Memorial Hospital 1,000 mother survey of methods of pain relief in labour. Paech MJ.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 Aug;19(3):393-9
New method of evaluating patient preference for different inhalation delivery systems. Boe J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Mar;68(3):255-60
Emergency department complaint frequency: variation by patient median household income. Dennis B, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1992 Jun;21(6):746-8
A prospective study of patients' psychological reactions to rhinoplasty. Goin MK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Sep; 27(3):210-5
Long-term patient satisfaction following reduction mammoplasty. Serletti JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Apr; 28(4):363-5
Patients satisfied with hip replacements [news] **AORN J** 1992 Jun;55(6):1361
Laboratory phlebotomy. College of American Pathologists Q-Probe study of patient satisfaction and complications in 23,783 patients. Howanitz PJ, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1991 Sep;115(9):867-72
Do drop-outs differ from successfully treated obsessive-compulsives? Hansen AM, et al.
Behav Res Ther 1992 Sep;30(5):547-50
Continuity of care in general practice: effect on patient satisfaction. Hjortdahl P, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 16; 304(6837):1287-90
Audit of outpatient letters. Rutherford W, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 19;303(6808):968
Psoriasis: an audit of patients' views on the disease and its treatment. McHenry PM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 127(1):13-7
Complaints and patient expectations [letter; comment] Iqbal Z. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Jun;41(347):261. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Mar;41(344):113-5.
Patient satisfaction; a cause for concern [letter] [see comments] Johnson IJ. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Sep; 41(350):386. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Jan;42(354):40.
Patient satisfaction and style of practice [letter; comment] Macauley D. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jan;42(354):40. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Sep;41(350):386.
The effect of pre-assessment information on clients' satisfaction, expectations and attendance at a mental health day centre. Webster A. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Jun;65 (Pt 2):89-93
Self-reported long-term outcomes of hysterectomy. Schofield MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov; 98(11):1129-36
Influence of cholecystectomy on symptoms. Bates T, et al.
Br J Surg 1991 Aug;78(8):964-7
Pain relief in labour [letter] Hew SI, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1992 Mar;39(3):301-2
A guide to direct measures of patient satisfaction in clinical practice. Health Services Research Group.
Can Med Assoc J 1992 May 15;146(10):1727-31
Quality issue tackled from all sides during CMA's 4th Leadership Conference. David J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Apr 1;146(7):1225-7
Habilitation of patients with clefts: parent and child ratings of satisfaction with appearance and speech. Broder HL, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 May;29(3):262-7
Barium meal or endoscopy? A prospective randomized study of patient preference and physician decision making. Stevenson GW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Nov;44(5):317-21
Comparison of two transdermal nitroglycerin systems: Transderm-Nitro and Nitro-Dur. Riley S, et al.
Clin Ther 1992 May-Jun;14(3):438-45
Dentist and patient opinions about the ideal dentist and patient--developing a compact questionnaire. Lahti S, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;20(4):229-34
Discrepancy between need for prosthodontic treatment and complaints in an elderly edentulous population. Mojon P, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1992 Feb;20(1):48-52
Acceptability of Norplant implants for fertility regulation in Singapore. Singh K, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Jan; 45(1):39-47
Patients' preferences for intensive care. Elpern EH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jan;20(1):43-7
Audit fever: a gentle warning [letter] Bradley C, et al.
Diabetic Med 1991 Dec;8(10):985
Correlates of successful hearing aid use in older adults. Mulrow CD, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Apr;13(2):108-13
The management of patient complaints and dissatisfaction. Schwartz LR, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 10(3):557-72 (51 ref.)
Evaluation of hospital care in a radiotherapy department in north-eastern Italy. Talamini R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(10):1253-8
Palatability and intake of two commercial liquid diets in patients with poor appetite. Ovesen L. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 May;45(5):273-5
Patient satisfaction and the detection of psychiatric morbidity in general practice. May S. **Fam Pract** 1992 Mar;9(1):76-81
Expectations and satisfaction of runners with injury treatments. Fick DS, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Jun; 12(2):141-6
Patient satisfaction with gynecologic care provided by family practice resident physicians. Sheets KJ, et al.
Fam Pract Res J 1991 Dec;11(4):421-8
Personal and environmental influences on nursing home satisfaction [see comments] Kruzich JM, et al.
Gerontologist 1992 Jun;32(3):342-50. Comment in: Gerontologist 1992 Jun;32(3):293-4.
Unsatisfactory results in Dupuytren's contracture. Philosophies of Dr. J. T. Hueston. Hueston JT.
Hand Clin 1991 Nov;7(4):759-63
A survey of psychiatric patients' views of outpatient clinic facilities. Jones L, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1991 Nov; 49(6):320-8
Tallahassee Memorial: focusing the culture on customer service. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1992 Aug 5;66(15):40-2
Taking a serious look at patient expectations. Inguanzo JM. **Hospitals** 1992 Sep 5;66(17):68
When your patient complains. Davidhizar R, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992 Jul;13(7):428-31
The perceptions of program directors and clients regarding the efficacy of methadone treatment. Mavis BE, et al.
Int J Addict 1991 Jul;26(7):769-76
Client perceptions of the ideal addictions counselor. Rohrer GE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Jun;27(6):727-33
Patients' assessment of and suggestions for a genitourinary medicine service. Rogstad KE. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Nov-Dec;2(6):440-1
Measuring patients' satisfaction with nursing care. Bond S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Jan;17(1):52-63 (75 ref.)
Linen in the hospital bed: effects on patients' well-being. Larsson G, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Aug;16(8):1004-8
Patient satisfaction with care in the emergency department. Lewis KE, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Aug;17(8):959-64
An evaluation of two systems of in-patient care in a general hospital psychiatric unit I: staff and patient perceptions and attitudes. Long CG, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Jan;17(1):64-71
The work of a specialist AIDS home support team: the views and experiences of patients using the service. McCann K. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Jul;16(7):832-6
Non-attendance at out-patient clinics: a case study. Mason C. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 May;17(5):554-60
Developing Flanagan's critical incident technique to elicit indicators of high and low quality nursing care from patients and their nurses. Norman IJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 May;17(5):590-600
Practical method for quantifying hearing aid benefit in older adults. Newman CW, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1991 Apr; 2(2):70-5
Ability of surrogates to represent satisfaction of nursing home residents with quality of care. Lavizzo-Mourey RJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jan;40(1):39-47
A clinical study of patient acceptance and satisfaction of Varilux Plus and Varilux Infinity lenses. Cho MH, et al.
J Am Optom Assoc 1991 Jun;62(6):449-53
The effect of excessive add power on the acceptance of progressive addition lenses. Cho MH, et al.
J Am Optom Assoc 1991 Sep;62(9):672-5
Subjective evaluation of a new multi-design progressive lens. Gresset J. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Sep;62(9):691-8
Patient response to concentric bifocal contact lenses. Harris MG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 May;62(5):389-93
Patients' attitude towards health care at a teaching hospital in India. Uppal R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Sep;39(9):688-90
Treatment satisfaction with an asthma management program: a "five"-year retrospective assessment. Barnett TE, et al.
J Asthma 1992;29(2):109-16
Incidence of sore throat and patient complaints after intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography during cardiac surgery. Owall A, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Feb;6(1):15-6
The effect of tensile strength on the clinical effectiveness and patient acceptance of dental floss. Hanes PJ, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1992 Jan;19(1):30-4
Relationship of clients' reasons for dropping out of treatment to outcome and satisfaction. Pekarik G. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jan;48(1):91-8
Patient satisfaction with hospital services: development and testing of a measuring instrument. Mokhtar SA, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 1991;66(5-6):693-722
Satisfaction of mothers by nursing care provided to their sick children in ambulatory health care centers. el-Sherbini AF, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1989;64(1-2):17-30
Talking to patients [editorial] Larson EB, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 1992 Jul-Aug;7(4):464-5 (19 ref.)
Practical problems of conducting patient-satisfaction surveys. Parker SC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Sep-Oct; 6(5):430-5
Patient expectations and satisfaction with medical care for upper respiratory infections. Sanchez-Menegay C, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 1992 Jul-Aug;7(4):432-4
Physician performance and patient perceptions during the rectal examination. Wilt TJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;6(6):514-7
In pursuit of patient satisfaction [letter] Parker SC, et al.
J Health Care Poor Underserved 1992 Spring;2(4):411-2
Satisfaction: it's more than effectiveness and efficiency [editorial] Blancett SS. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Feb;22(2):5
Empowering nurses. Patient satisfaction with primary nursing in home health. Twardon CA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Nov;21(11):39-43
Culturally sensitive prenatal care for Southeast Asians. Mattson S, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Jan-Feb;21(1):48-54
Implantable venous access catheters: what the patients say. Davies MJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr;37(2):125-6
Case-control study of patient satisfaction with day-case and inpatient inguinal hernia repair. Michaels JA, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Apr;37(2):99-100
Elderly patients and the National Health Service. McKenna SP, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Aug;111(4):126-30
A study of patient satisfaction as an evaluation parameter for utilization of primary health care services. el Shabrawy Ali M. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Apr;112(2):64-7
America's doctors. Allen CE. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Aug; 85(8):386-7
Patient and partner satisfaction with the AMS 700 penile prosthesis. McLaren RH, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):62-5
Success and patient satisfaction following the Stamey procedure for stress urinary incontinence. Walker GT, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1521-3
A piece of my mind. Mary-go-round. Callahan CM.
JAMA 1992 Aug 19;268(7):843
Day-case surgery [letter; comment] Black N. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):61. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1529.
Day-case surgery [letter] [see comments] Kirby RM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1529. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):61.
Individual quality of life in patients undergoing hip replacement. O'Boyle CA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 2; 339(8801):1088-91
Patients' complaints: some aspects of the evaluation of physicians' conduct by the Danish National Board of Health. Segest E. **Med Law** 1992;11(1-2):57-65
Stress and mediators: patients' perceptions of infertility treatment. Blenner JL. **Nurs Res** 1992 Mar-Apr;41(2):92-7
Computer technology, patients, and modern medicine. Uzych L. **Pa Med** 1992 May;95(5):28, 30
Breast implants and patient satisfaction [letter; comment] Molenaar A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 May;89(5):995-6. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Sep;88(3):546-7.
Argon laser treatment of port-wine stains: the patients' evaluations of the result. Vedung S, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Sep;90(3):430-5
The original vs an abbreviated version of the Treatment Evaluation Inventory: systematic measurement error. Spirrison CL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):763-6
Quality and health care in both home care and public health [letter; comment] Fawcett P. **Public Health Nurs** 1992 Mar; 9(1):72. Comment on: Public Health Nurs 1991 Sep;;8(3):145-6.
"Quality improvement in health care: is the patient still left out?" [letter; comment] Anderson B.
QRB Qual Rev Bull 1992 Feb;18(2):43. Comment on: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1991 Oct;17(10):326-9.
The relationship between reported problems and patient summary evaluations of hospital care. Cleary PD, et al.
QRB Qual Rev Bull 1992 Feb;18(2):53-9
Expanding on the role of patient as consumer [editorial; comment] Gustafson DH. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Oct; 17(10):324-5. Comment on: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1991 Oct;17(10):325. Comment on: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1991 Oct;17(10):326-9.
Quality improvement in health care: is the patient still left out? [see comments] Lehr H, et al.
QRB Qual Rev Bull 1991 Oct;17(10):326-9. Comment in: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1991 Oct;17(10):324. Comment in: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1992 Feb;18(2):43.
Medicare: a strategy for quality assurance, III: Beneficiary and physician focus groups. Lohr KN, et al.
QRB Qual Rev Bull 1991 Aug;17(8):242-53
The merging of quality paradigms--meeting patient needs while staying true to science [editorial] [see comments] Roberts JS. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Oct;17(10):325. Comment in: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1991 Oct;17(10):324.
Patient satisfaction--does it matter? Vuori H.
Qual Assur Health Care 1991;3(3):183-9
Long-term sick-listing, medical rehabilitation and life quality change: a patient evaluation. Hörnquist JO, et al.
Scand J Soc Med 1991 Jun;19(2):99-104
Responses to the institution among elderly patients in hospital long-stay care. Higgs PF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Aug; 35(3):287-93
Perceptions of problematic events and quality of care among patients and parents after successful therapy of the child's malignant disease. Kvist SB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 33(3):249-56
Social history of a research project: a study on early post-partum discharge. Romito P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Feb;34(3):227-35
Community nurses and the care of the dying. Seale C.
Soc Sci Med 1992 Feb;34(4):375-82
Severe essential tremor compared with Parkinson's disease in male veterans: diagnostic characteristics, treatment, and psychosocial complications. Metzer WS. **South Med J** 1992

Aug;85(8):825–8
Bridging troubles. Patient representatives aid physicians, too. Carlson R. **Tex Med** 1991 Sep;87(9):34–40
Marketing hospital quality. Jensen J.
Top Health Care Financ 1991 Winter;18(2):58–66
A personal view of the hospital service. Maguire J.
Ulster Med J 1992 Apr;61(1):59–62
Patient satisfaction with pharmacologic erection program. Hollander JB, et al. **Urology** 1992 May;39(5):439–41
Retrospective review of sexual and marital satisfaction of spinal cord injury and diabetic males post penile injection or implant. Jaworski TM, et al. **Urology** 1992 Aug; 40(2):127–31
What do the patients think? Alewell I.
WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser 1992;44:408–9
Patient satisfaction with breast reconstruction [see comments] Corsten LA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1992 Mar;91(3):125–6, 129 . Comment in: Wis Med J 1992 May;91(5):210.
A comment on breast reconstruction [letter; comment] Loewenstein PW. **Wis Med J** 1992 May;91(5):210. Comment on: Wis Med J 1992 Mar;91(3):125–6, 129.
[Psychometric characteristics of the French Canadian version of a satisfaction scale for hospitalized psychiatric patients] Perreault M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 May;37(4):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of psychiatric treatment by patients--a study of assessment and stability over time] Gruyters T, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1992 Apr;60(4):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Patients with depressive diseases evaluate therapeutic services after discharge from inpatient psychiatric treatment] Kallert TW. **Psychiatr Prax** 1991 Sep; 18(5):178–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Indicators of Reha-Status (IRES)"--a patient questionnaire for assessing need and success of rehabilitation] Gerdes N, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 May;31(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychogenic denture intolerance. Psychogenically induced denture intolerance--the causes and diagnostic possibilities] Johnke G. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1991; 101(11):1438–47 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Noise origin and noise-induced complaints after heart valve replacement with mechanical prostheses] Moritz A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(12):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of cataract extraction and lens implantation] Madjar S, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 May 15;122(10):624–6, 688 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Satisfaction with medical care in hospitals for elderly people] Takahashi R, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 28(6):773–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The Kvernevik Study. II. Satisfaction with the care among the population 5 years after the opening of a new health center] Thorsen O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 28;112(6):785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Basic health care in patients' opinion] Grębowski R, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1990–91;35–36:109–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[User opinions based on complaints filed] Cayuela Domínguez A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1991 May–Jun;65(3):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A special study helps to find hidden shortages of health services to the patients] Engquist S, et al.
Lakartidningen 1992 Feb 12;89(7):491, 493 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Effects of offering advance directives on medical treatments and costs. Schneiderman LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 1;117(7):599–606
Survey of satisfaction with care in a rheumatology outpatient clinic. Hill J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Feb;51(2):195–7
Referrals to a rheumatology unit: an evaluation of the views of patients, general practitioners, and consultants. Walker DJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Dec;50(12):926–9
Patient satisfaction with day surgery. O'Connor SJ, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1991;11(4):143–9
Consumerism in the health care setting: an exploratory study of factors underlying the selection and evaluation of primary medical services. Lloyd P, et al.
Aust J Public Health 1991 Sep;15(3):194–201
Evaluation of an antenatal education programme: characteristics of attenders, changes in knowledge and satisfaction of participants. Redman S, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Nov;31(4):310–6
A survey of women undergoing a pelvic examination. Vella PV. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;31(4):355–7
Factors influencing waiting times and consultation times in general practice. Heaney DJ, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Aug;41(349):315–9
Is transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation of any value during cervical laser treatment? Crompton AC, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Jun;99(6):492–4
Patient acceptability of laser and cold coagulation therapy for pre-malignant disease of the uterine cervix. Goodman JD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;98(11):1168–71
Consumer views of health care: a comparison of hospital and home care. While AE. **Child Care Health Dev** 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):107–16
Patient perceptions and social impact. Preliminary results of the Bristol MRC Study. Lowe KJ, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 3):373–8
Physician extenders: who is using them? Mainous AG 3d, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;24(3):201–4
Patients evaluate their hospital care: a national survey. Cleary PD, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1991 Winter;10(4):254–67
A pilot survey of client opinion of the Lothian Community Drug Problem Service: likes, dislikes, efficacy and improvements. Kay RW, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1992 Jan;50(1):32–8
Community care services: views of patients attending a geriatric day hospital. Philp I, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 1992 Jul;50(4):296–301
Patient contribution to the design and meaning of patient satisfaction for quality assurance purposes: the psychiatric case. Elbeck M. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1992 Winter; 17(1):91–5
The urgency of care need and patient satisfaction at a hospital emergency department. Hansagi H, et al.
Health Care Manage Rev 1992 Spring;17(2):71–5
AIDS case management: the client's perspective. Fleishman JA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1991 Oct;26(4):447–70
Medicaid beneficiaries under managed care: provider choice and satisfaction. Temkin-Greener H, et al.
Health Serv Res 1991 Oct;26(4):509–29
Understanding patient satisfaction and dissatisfaction with health care. Hsieh MO, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1991 Nov; 16(4):281–90 (27 ref.)
Patient satisfaction with nursing care in Alexandria, Egypt. Zahr LK, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1991;28(4):337–42
Patient and provider satisfaction with medical care. Kurata JH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Aug;35(2):176–9
Adult tonsillectomy--results and patient selection. Thompson AC. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Oct;105(10):836–8
Veterans Administration Cooperative Dental Implant Study--comparisons between fixed partial dentures supported by blade-vent implants and removable partial dentures. Part IV: Comparisons of patient satisfaction between two treatment modalities. Kapur KK.
J Prosthet Dent 1991 Oct;66(4):517–30
Audit of user satisfaction with the Leicestershire Breast Screening Service; women attending for assessment of abnormal mammograms. Smith S, et al.
J Public Health Med 1991 Aug;13(3):166–71
Patients' views on how to run hospital outpatient clinics. Bishop F, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Sep;84(9):522–3
Patients as reliable reporters of medical care process. Recall of ambulatory encounter events. Brown JB, et al.
Med Care 1992 May;30(5):400–11
Patient and family satisfaction with discharge plans. Proctor E, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Mar;30(3):262–75
Physicians' communication and parents' evaluations of pediatric consultations. Street RL Jr. **Med Care** 1991 Nov; 29(11):1146–52
Antenatal care of low risk obstetric patients by midwives. A randomised controlled trial. Giles W, et al.
Med J Aust 1992 Aug 3;156(3):158–61
Patient evaluation of otolaryngology department service at Christchurch Hospital. Allison RS, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Oct 23;104(922):448–9
You can't ask if you don't know what to ask: a survey of the information needs and resources of hospital outpatients. Harris J. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 27;105(934):199–202
Statistics Notebook: entry III.E: statistical significance and significance level, and entry III.F: P value. De Land PN, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Jan;69(1):82–4
The patient comment card: a system to gather customer feedback. Nelson EC, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Sep; 17(9):278–86
Results of a comparative study of in-patient satisfaction in eight hospitals in the Paris region. Goupy F, et al.
Qual Assur Health Care 1991;3(4):309–15
Patient satisfaction among day surgery patients in a central hospital. Harju E. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1991;3(2):85–8
A complementary approach to outcome analysis in the parturient. Pagenkopf D, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1991;3(4):241–5
What makes outpatient attendance worthwhile for patients? Smith J, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1992 Jun;4(2):125–32
Nursing care management. Sherman JJ, et al.
Qual Assur Util Rev 1991 Winter;6(4):142–5
What the patient thought. Murray D. **Radiogr Today** 1991 Jun;57(649):11–2
Customer care in the imaging department of a district general hospital. Thorburn A. **Radiogr Today** 1991 Nov; 57(654):24–7
Patient perceptions of quality of life after coronary artery surgery: was it worth it? King KB, et al.
Res Nurs Health 1992 Oct;15(5):327–34
Caveat emptor or blissful ignorance? Patients and the consumerist ethos. Lupton D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 33(5):559–68
Convergence and divergence: assessing criteria of consumer satisfaction across general practice, dental and hospital care settings. Williams SJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(6):707–16
Assessing health care delivery to male versus female veterans. Turpin RS, et al. **Women Health** 1992;18(1):81–95

PATIENT SCHEDULES see **APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES**

PATIENT SIMULATION

Effects of using two or more standardized patients to simulate the same case on case means and case failure rates. Colliver JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Oct;66(10):616–8
A written case simulation of osteoarthritis as a predictor of prescribing behavior among family practitioners. Holt WS Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Jun;67(6):414–5
A pilot study of the relationship between experts' ratings and scores generated by the NBME's Computer-Based Examination System. Solomon DJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Feb;67(2):130–2
Unannounced simulated patients' observations of physician STD/HIV prevention practices. Russell NK, et al.
Am J Prev Med 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):235–40
The effect of educational preparation on physician performance with a sexually transmitted disease-simulated patient. Bowman MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Sep; 152(9):1823–8
Standardized patients in general practice [letter; comment] Page H, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Jun;41(347):261. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Mar;41(344):94–6. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Mar;41(344):97–9.
Using patient-instructors to teach and evaluate interviewing skills. Stilwell NA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Feb; 56(2):118–22
Interns' performances with simulated patients at the beginning and the end of the intern year. Gordon JJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):57–62
A correlation of clinical performance on written test and standardised patient. Thamlikitkul V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Nov;74(11):513–7
Multidimensional learning [letter; comment] Tetel-Hanks J. **N C Med J** 1992 Apr;53(4):130–1. Comment on: N C Med J 1992 Feb;53(2):80–3.
Establishing criterion validity of a computer-based clinical simulation. Engberg SJ, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1991;:737–41
[Simulated cases and Minitel: a tool for the studying prescriptions] Boissel JP, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Jan–Feb; 47(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATIENT TRANSFER

Is relocation harmful to institutionalized elderly people? Harwood RH, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Jan;21(1):61–6
Scanned computed tomography image transmission by modem: feasibility for emergency department transfers. Yamamoto LG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 May; 10(3):226–9
Transfer of psychiatric inpatients: the family perspective. Shugar G, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Apr; 62(2):303–8
The revised trauma score: a means to evaluate aeromedical staffing patterns. Rodenberg H.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1992 Apr;63(4):308–13
A regional autologous bone marrow transplant network: transfers to designated centers on the day after transplant. Crump M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jun; 9(6):445–50
Traumatic intracranial mass lesions: how soon for evacuation? Moulton RJ. **Can J Surg** 1992 Feb;35(1):35–7
Appropriateness of patient transfer from a nursing home to an acute-care hospital: a study of emergency room visits and hospital admissions. Bergman H, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1991 Dec;39(12):1164–8
DNR orders [letter; comment] Joseph C, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1991 Nov;39(11):1142. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1991 May;39(5):472–6.
The closure of a major psychiatric hospital: can psychiatric patients in long-term care be integrated into existing nursing homes? Dencker K, et al.
J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol 1991 Jul–Sep;4(3):149–56
The uninsured and patient dumping: recent policy responses in indigent care. Rice MF, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;83(10):874–80 (35 ref.)
Family conferences: a method to diminish transfer anxiety. Bokinskie JC. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Jun;24(3):129–33
Interhospital transfers by helicopter: the first 50 patients of the Careflight project [see comments] Kee SS, et al.
J R Soc Med 1992 Jan;85(1):29–31. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1992 Jan;85(1):1–3.
Injury severity score, head injury, and patient wait days: contributions to extended trauma patient length of stay. Andersen J, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Aug;33(2):219–20
Mind reading for the 90s [editorial] Gray DE. **Kans Med** 1991 Jul;92(7):186
Transfer between psychiatric hospitals: symptom, social function and patient attitude changes in long-term patients. Thornicroft G, et al.
Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1991 Sep;26(5):217–20
[In utero transfer in various regions in Czechoslovakia] Srp B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Nov;56(5–6):363–5 **(Cze)**
[Transfer of cardiopathic newborns waiting for heart transplantation: our experience] Dell'Amico L, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1991 Dec;57(12):1790 **(Ita)**
[The transfer of critically ill patients] Cortés Franco JE, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Oct–Dec;43(4):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Factors contributing to the hospitalization of nursing home residents. Kayser-Jones JS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Aug; 29(4):502–10
Back transporting infants from neonatal intensive care units to community hospitals for recovery care: effect on total

hospital charges. Phibbs CS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jul;90(1 Pt 1):22–6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

In re patient transfer [letter; comment] Kalifon D. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Oct;20(10):1167–8. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1991 Mar;20(3):302–10.

Recent Virginia case challenges COBRA applicability. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1992 Jul 5;66(13):144–5

In re Christine Busalacchi. Bowden SB. **Issues Law Med** 1991 Winter;7(3):355–8

The Federal Anti-Dumping Act after five years: a critical analysis of medical COBRA. Krugh TD. **Leg Med** 1991; :287–335 (132 ref.)

Patient transfer laws amended. **Ohio Med** 1991 Aug; 87(8):377–9

Medical review and the newly revised emergency care obligations of Medicare hospitals. Schneider KC. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1990 Aug;5(3):74–9

Burditt appeal unsuccessful, but transfers continue. Martin D. **Tex Med** 1991 Sep;87(9):26–8

[Triage today: from treatment to nursing case (section 184 RVO). When clinical medicine capitulates prematurely] Bochnik HJ. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1991 Aug 1;43(4):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Education of personnel involved in the transport program. Connolly HV, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Jul;8(3):481–90 (25 ref.)

METHODS

Preparation of the critically ill for interhospital transfer. Runcie CJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):327–31

Secondary transfer of patients [letter; comment] Smith GB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):73–4. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Sep;46(9):728–31.

Planning for community care: the Community Placement Questionnaire. Clifford P, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Sep;30 (Pt 3):193–211 (27 ref.)

Airsick patients [letter; comment] Bryce GM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jan 9–22;47(1):73. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1991 Apr;45(4):209–12.

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Freestanding surgery centers must establish transfer plans. Plapp A. **AORN J** 1992 Apr;55(4):1099–100

Ten years of maternal–fetal transport. Ackmann C, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Jul;8(3):565–80

The nuts and bolts of organizing and initiating a pediatric transport team. The Sutter Memorial experience. Reynolds M, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Jul;8(3):465–80

Interhospital transport. A pediatric perspective. Venkataraman ST, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Jul;8(3):515–23 (41 ref.)

Intrahospital transport of critically ill patients. Venkataraman ST, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Jul;8(3):525–31 (21 ref.)

The association between interdisciplinary collaboration and patient outcomes in a medical intensive care unit. Baggs JG, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Jan;21(1):18–24

Financial and operational impact of a transfer center. Geehr EC, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1991 Winter;6(4):127–31

STANDARDS

Secondary transfer of patients [letter] Smith GB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):536

Interhospital transport audit criteria for helicopter emergency medical services. Gabram SG, et al. **Conn Med** 1991 Jul; 55(7):387–92

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A survey of secondary transfers of head injured patients in the south of England [see comments] Vyvyan HA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):728–31. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1992 Jan;47(1):73–4.

A one-year series of pediatric prehospital care: I. Ambulance runs; II. Prehospital communication; III. Interhospital transport services. Yamamoto LG, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Aug;7(4):206–14

TRENDS

Patient dumping—new style [news] Barber J. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;84(2):109; 164

[Is the transfer rate of newborn infants a quality criterion in peri-neonatal monitoring?] Wierrani F, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:208–10 **(Ger)**

[Admission of elderly patients in psychiatry: a study on the topic of "misplacement"] Wagner H. **Psychiatr Prax** 1991 Jul;18(4):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATIENTS

see related
INPATIENTS
OUTPATIENTS

Suicide in the psychiatric hospital. International trends and medico legal aspects. Oehmichen M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(2):215–23

Public perception of risk of AIDS in health care settings. Gerbert B, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1991 Winter;3(4):322–7

CDC updates recommendations to prevent HIV and HBV transmission to patients. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Oct; 44(4):1468, 1471

Senate passes amendments on HIV/AIDS [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Oct;44(4):1101

States will set guidelines for HIV-infected health-care workers [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep;49(9):2086

The APIC statement on purposes for and elements of patient notification programs related to the health care worker infected with human immunodeficiency virus or the hepatitis B "e" antigen. The Association for Practitioners in Infection Control, Inc. Committee on Bloodborne Pathogens. Williams CO, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1991 Dec;19(6):30A–33A

Human immunodeficiency virus transmission in health care settings: risk and risk reduction. Bell DM. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 16;91(3B):294S–300S (56 ref.)

CDC urges AIDS testing for all hospital patients [news] **Am J Nurs** 1991 Nov;91(11):81

Congress kills AIDS penalties, orders states to oversee testing [news] **Am J Nurs** 1991 Nov;91(11):81, 88

RNs oppose listing procedures that risk HIV exposure [news] **Am J Nurs** 1991 Dec;91(12):79

CDC surrenders to health groups on AIDS strategy [news] **Am J Nurs** 1992 Feb;92(2):84

Actions taken on HIV-infected health care workers [news] **Am Pharm** 1991 Sep;NS31(9):10

Failed intubation: appropriate patient warning [letter] Watts AD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):392–3

HIV transmission from health care worker to patient: what is the risk? [editorial; comment] Chamberland ME. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 15;116(10):871–3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 May 15;116(10):798–805.

Transmission of human immunodeficiency virus in a dental practice [see comments] Ciesielski C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 15;116(10):798–805. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 May 15;116(10):871–3.

Principles for the protection of patients and volunteers during clinical magnetic resonance diagnostic procedures. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Mar 31;649:372–5

Limits on patient and volunteer exposure during clinical magnetic resonance diagnostic procedures. Recommendations for the practical application of the Board's statement. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Mar 31; 649:376–98 (156 ref.)

Current FDA guidance for MR patient exposure and considerations for the future. Athey TW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Mar 31;649:242–57 (59 ref.)

The design of RF systems for patient safety. Fitzsimmons JR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Mar 31;649:313–21 (6 ref.)

Development of dosimetry monitors for MRI staff and patients. Olsen RG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Mar 31; 649:237–41

Safety of patients with medical devices during application of magnetic resonance methods. Pohost GM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Mar 31;649:302–12 (23 ref.)

Extremely low frequency magnetic field exposure from MRI/MRS procedures. Implications for patients (acute exposures) and operational personnel (chronic exposures). Prato FS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Mar 31;649:44–58

Recommendations for preventing transmission of human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus to patients during exposure-prone invasive procedures. **AORN J** 1991 Sep;54(3):576–82

AORN revised statement on the patient and health care workers with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and other bloodborne diseases. **AORN J** 1992 Jan;55(1):52–3

AORN revised statement on the patient and health care workers with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and other bloodborne diseases. **AORN J** 1992 Jun;55(6):1415–6

AIDS, HIV infection and health care professionals. Morthorst M. **AORN J** 1991 Sep;54(3):597–601

Nursing organizations discuss health care reform, Safe Medical Device Act, AIDS. Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1992 Feb;55(2):592–600

A national survey of surgeons' attitudes about patients with human immunodeficiency virus infections and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Shelley GA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Feb;127(2):206–11; discussion 211–2

New HIV guidelines issued [news] **ASHA** 1991 Nov;33(11):9

The long and the short and the tall. Colquhoun JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Aug;21(8):1172–3

Escape from collective denial: HIV transmission during surgery [see comments] Bird AG, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 10;303(6798):351–2. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):580.

Guidelines for doctors with HIV infection [letter; comment] [see comments] Cook L. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):580–1 . Comment on: BMJ 1991 Aug 10;303(6798):325–6. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Sep 28;303(6805):784.

HIV transmission during surgery [letter; comment] Crawshaw SC, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):580. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Aug 10;303(6798):351–2.

Burning down their houses. Dunea G. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 2; 303(6810):1141

Guidelines for doctors with HIV infection [letter; comment] [see comments] Erskine JA. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 28; 303(6805):784. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):580–1. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Oct 19;303(6808):990–1.

Hazards of transmission of HIV during invasive procedures [letter] Gore SM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 27;304(6843):1691–2

Infection with hepatitis B virus after open heart surgery. Prentice MB, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 21;304(6829):761–4

'AIDS testing for health care workers' [letter; comment] **Br Dent J** 1991 Sep 7;171(5):121. Comment on: Br Dent J 1991 Jul 20;171(2):45–6.

Setting the record straight [letter] Burke FJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Jan 25;172(2):48

Transmission of HIV to dental patients: more data [letter] Scully C. **Br Dent J** 1992 Jul 25;173(2):51–2

'Them and us' philosophy in the treatment of AIDS. Jackson G. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Spring;45(1):47

Compulsory HIV testing for surgeons? Cockcroft A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Apr 15–May 5;47(8):602–4 (18 ref.)

Hepatitis leaves Halifax surgeon an operating room outcast [see comments] Jones D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Nov 15; 145(10):1345–6, 1348. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Mar 1;146(5):676.

Hepatitis leaves Halifax surgeon an operating room outcast [letter] Mathias RG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Mar 1;146(5):676, 680

Hepatitis leaves Halifax surgeon an operating room outcast [letter; comment] Roy E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Mar 1; 146(5):676. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Nov 15;145(10):1345–6, 1348.

Health care policy for adults with congenital heart disease. The patient, the physician, and society [editorial] Garson A Jr. **Circulation** 1992 Sep;86(3):1030–2

IDSA statement on healthcare workers with HIV infection 1991. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):14

Selection of young women with high-risk breast cancer for adjuvant systemic therapy. Stoll BA. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jan;4(1):48–50 (27 ref.)

Policy on HIV infected physicians adopted by CMS Board. **Colo Med** 1992 Jan;89(1):10–2

Position statement of the Connecticut Infectious Disease Society on HIV Infection in Health Care Workers. **Conn Med** 1992 Feb;56(2):97

HIV infection and surgeons. Bartlett JG. **Curr Probl Surg** 1992 Apr;29(4):197–280 (185 ref.)

Recruitment of patients to a glaucoma drug trial in a district general hospital. Sunderraj P, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 3):329–32

Radioactive contamination in hospitals from nuclear medicine patients. Ho SY, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 May;62(5):462–6

Update: investigations of patients who have been treated by HIV-infected healthcare workers [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;13(8):498–9

Management of the healthcare worker infected with human immunodeficiency virus: lessons from nosocomial transmission of hepatitis B virus [published erratum appears in Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1991 Dec;12(12):706] Weber DJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Oct; 12(10):625–30 (55 ref.)

New guidelines for preventing HIV/HBV transmission [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):167–8

Procedure-related rate of contact of intensive care unit personnel with patient body fluids. Kristensen MS, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(5):276–80

ICN takes stand on HIV-positive nurses in the workplace [news] **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Mar;17(3):273

Postmarketing surveillance of adverse drug reactions: patient self-monitoring. Fisher S, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):17–25 (51 ref.)

Curbing the AIDS hysteria: a shared responsibility. Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Aug;123(8):72–3

Dentists, allied professionals with AIDS. Ciesielski C, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Aug;122(9):42–4

Analyzing dental procedures performed by an HIV-positive dental student. Comer RW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Aug;123(8):51–4

Informed consent. Does doctrine apply to HIV, amalgam, fluoride? Logan MK. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Aug; 122(9):18–21

Source of HIV transmission in Florida remains a mystery, says CDC [news] McCann D. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Jul; 123(7):22, 24

Disclosing HIV status. Ethical issues explored. Marshall P, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Aug;122(9):11–5

A matter of policy. Health groups face the AIDS crisis. Neidle EA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Aug;122(9):45–8

HIV testing [letter] Roxin PL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Oct; 122(11):8

Self-reported percutaneous injuries in dentists: implications for HBV, HIV, transmission risk. Siew C, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Jul;123(7):36–44

August JADA [letter] Yeager AL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Nov;122(12):16

AIDS and AIDS-related diseases. Implications for the podiatric physician and patient. Levy LA. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;81(11):618–24

The Florida HIV dental case. Fournier DC. **J Ark Med Soc** 1991 Nov;88(6):279–80

Patient profiles: worth a thousand words. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Jun;58(6):457

Kimberly Bergalis—a tragedy [editorial] Crawford PR. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Jan;58(1):14

CDC open meeting to discuss invasive procedures under consideration for designation as exposure-prone and not exposure-prone. Kalkwarf KL. **J Dent Educ** 1991 Dec; 55(12):810–3

Reactor paper concerning patient selection and appliance

design in intra-oral models. Stookey GK. **J Dent Res** 1992 Apr;71 Spec No:911-2
Patient selection and appliance design in intra-oral models. ten Cate JM. **J Dent Res** 1992 Apr;71 Spec No:908-10 (16 ref.)
Consensus conference on intra-oral models: patient selection, appliance design, and substrate. Wefel JS. **J Dent Res** 1992 Apr;71 Spec No:954 (0 ref.)
That makes sense [letter; comment] Acevedo PE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;78(12):839. Comment on: J Fla Med Assoc 1991 Aug;78(8):481-2.
HIV and Mr. Helms [editorial] [see comments] Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;78(8):481-2. Comment in: J Fla Med Assoc 1991 Dec;78(12):839.
Policies, guidelines, and recommendations for MR imaging safety and patient management. SMRI Safety Committee. Shellock FG, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Jan-Feb; 1(1):97-101
HIV testing: patients, health care workers and physicians [see comments] **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1991 Dec; 32(12):447-8. Comment in: J Miss State Med Assoc 1991 Dec;32(12):457.
HIV testing [editorial; comment] Abraham GE. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;32(12):457. Comment on: J Miss State Med Assoc 1991 Dec;32(12):447-8.
Palliative care needs of residents, families, and staff in long-term care facilities. Rutman D, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Summer;8(2):23-9
Periodontal sites or patients as the experimental unit. Hoberman D. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 2):417-9
Testing of health care workers. Krauss J. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Mar-Apr;8(2):70
The patient's perspective: prosumers [editorial] Manos E. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Jul;30(7):3-4
Rheumatoid arthritis antirheumatic drug trials. II. Tables for calculating sample size for clinical trials of antirheumatic drugs [published erratum appears in J Rheumatol 1992 Feb;19(2):329] Bellamy N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec; 18(12):1901-7
Round three: HIV and public policy versus healthcare workers and patients [editorial] Bryan CS. **J S C Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;87(9):479-82
AIDS testing: science vs. hysteria. Hawk JC 3d. **J S C Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;87(10):491
From the Centers for Disease Control. HIV exposure during nuclear medicine procedures. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 9; 268(10):1253-4
The mechanism of HIV infection in patients of the Florida dentist [letter] LiVolsi VA. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 13; 266(18):2559
Health care workers infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. The next steps. Lo B, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 26;267(8):1100-5 (79 ref.)
AIDS and the medical student: the risk of contagion and the duty to treat. Post SG, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 2; 268(9):1189, 1192-3
HIV precautions for health-care workers. Bradley T. **Kans Med** 1992 Feb;93(2):43-6
HIV infection from dentist to patients [news] **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1474
HIV-positive doctors [letter] Watts GT. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1462-3
Health care workers infected with the human immunodeficiency virus--liability for nosocomial transmission, and restriction of practice. Ragan MR. **Leg Med** 1990;:147-78 (187 ref.)
Practice protocol for physicians with HIV [news] **Md Med J** 1991 Nov;40(11):979-80
Providers with HIV/AIDS--a new dilemma. Karker-Jennings K, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Jan;41(1):31-5
HIV infection and the healthcare worker. Weiss SH. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;76(1):269-80 (89 ref.)
The physician as patient [letter; comment] [see comments] **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 7;155(7):500-1. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Aug 5;155(3):188-9. Comment in: Med J Aust 1991 Nov 18;155(10):728.
The physician as patient [letter; comment] Birrell J. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 18;155(10):728. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Oct 7;155(7):500-1.
Recommendations for preventing transmission of human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus to patients during exposure-prone invasive procedures. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Jul 12;40(RR-8):1-9
Patient exposures to HIV during nuclear medicine procedures. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Aug 7;41(31):575-8
Fighting AIDS [letter] Samson ID. **N J Med** 1991 Dec; 88(12):883
AIDS issue raising concerns about mandated behavior [news] **N Y State Dent J** 1991 Aug-Sep;57(7):44
AIDS directive gets cool reception in Albany [news] [see comments] **N Y State Dent J** 1991 Oct;57(8):46. Comment in: N Y State Dent J 1991 Dec;57(10):8-9.
AIDS. Reaction to HIV positive dental personnel [news] Burton J. **N Z Dent J** 1992 Jul;88(393):104
Have women patients been treated differently from men? Fabrizio T. **Nord Med** 1991;106(10):276-8
Letter from America (1991-92). AIDS [news] McDougall IR. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Apr;13(4):290-1
CDC lists 'exposure-prone' procedures [news] **Occup Health Saf** 1991 Oct;60(10):16, 18
CDC recommendations for preventing transmission of HIV and hepatitis B virus to patients during exposure-prone procedures. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Oct;5(10):37
State Medical Board considering HIV/HBV policy. **Pa Med** 1992 Jan;95(1):20
Radiologists, clinicians, and patient care [letter] Woodard PK. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):582-3
HIV protection through testing? [editorial] Barlow JF. **S D J Med** 1991 Nov;44(11):313
Health care workers, tuberculosis, and the human immunodeficiency virus epidemic. Mullan RJ. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:97-9
Molecular epidemiology of HIV transmission in a dental practice [see comments] Ou CY, et al. **Science** 1992 May 22;256(5060):1165-71. Comment in: Science 1992 May 22;256(5060):1155-61.
AIDS. CDC closes the case of the Florida dentist [news] Palca J. **Science** 1992 May 22;256(5060):1130-1
The continuing case of the Florida dentist [comment] Smith TF, et al. **Science** 1992 May 22;256(5060):1155-6. Comment on: Science 1992 May 22;256(5060):1165-71.
Doctor vector. Goldblatt D, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Mar; 12(1):75-82
Evaluation of a physician education intervention to improve primary care for low-back pain. II. Impact on patients. Cherkin D, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct;16(10):1173-8
CDC to list exposure-prone procedures for HIV-infected physicians. **Tex Med** 1991 Nov;87(11):20
The hazards of mandatory HIV testing of physicians [letter; comment] Gustafson PR. **Tex Med** 1991 Aug;87(8):7. Comment on: Tex Med 1991 May;87(5):36-46.
HIV-infected health-care workers: Texas law. Wilcox DP. **Tex Med** 1992 Mar;88(3):48-9
AIDS phobia? [editorial] Ward SD. **W V Med J** 1991 Sep; 87(9):409
Physicians and the human immunodeficiency virus [editorial] Volbending PA. **West J Med** 1991 Nov;155(5):540-1
SMS Board of Directors adopts new guidelines on HIV-infected health care workers. **Wis Med J** 1992 Feb; 91(2):95-6
[Psychiatric hospital. The years 1935-1945. A computerized study] Vedie C, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Jun-Jul;149(6):477-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ethical questions in radiology. A survey of patients] Einert A, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Dec;31(12):624-9 **(Ger)**
[Carrier state and comparative study of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus from the staff and patients] Saionji K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50(5):998-1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The revolutionary potential of patient-oriented medicine (letter)] Jørgensen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Nov 20; 111(28):3437-8 **(Nor)**
[The patient register. A useful instrument as a source of health information?] Alberquilla Menéndez-Asenjo A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1991 Mar-Apr;65(2):147-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The risk of transmission is higher for the physician than for the patient] Bergström L. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 23; 88(43):3547 **(Swe)**
[The new USA-guidelines on transmission of infections via blood from health personnel should be followed even in Sweden] Iwarson S. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 23; 88(43):3541-2 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

The John Doe syndrome: diagnosis and outcome of patients unidentified at the time of emergency department admission. Claps PJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 May; 10(3):217-8
Sick population--treated population: the need for a better definition. The VALIDATA Group. Collet JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(4):267-71
Vocational Rehabilitation Index assessment of rehabilitation medicine service patients. Cornes P, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Jan-Mar;13(1):5-8
Classification of postoperative cardiac patients: comparative evaluation of four algorithms. Artioli E, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1991 Dec;29(3-4):257-70
Board certification and practice style: an analysis of office-based care. Anderson GM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Oct;33(4):395-400
Bar coding. An effective productivity concept. Addams HL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Oct;21(10):54-60
Nursing intensity. Going beyond patient classification. Phillips CY, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Apr;22(4):46-52
Creating a unit-specific charging system. Monroe J, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Nov-Dec; 20(6):453-6
Comparison of different methods of classifying patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Perez-Gutthann S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;18(8):1176-9
A comment on the Duke University Center Health Profile [editorial] Mistiaen P, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Jun;30(6):471-2
Home health care: reliability and validity testing of a patient-classification instrument. Albrecht MN. **Public Health Nurs** 1991 Jun;8(2):124-31
[Coding problems in medical information in the framework of the medicalization of the hospital information system] Lombrail P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1991; 39(3):285-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Case classification as a prerequisite for quality assurance measures--the experiences with the PMC system with surgical patients of H. Bauer and G. Neubauer] Hecker WC. **Chirurg** 1992 Mar;63(3):suppl 52-3 **(Ger)**
[American classification the basis for utilization of ambulatory treatment] Ewert R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Nov 25;85(22):1115-7 **(Ger)**
[International classification of primary care] Ewert R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Jan 31;86(1-2):63-5 **(Ger)**
[What symptoms and complaints result in sick-listing? ICPC-coding of patients' own opinion in general practice] Tellnes G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 10; 112(15):1985-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Diagnosis and treatment in primary health care are related to different socioeconomic groups] Kanter T. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 5;89(32-33):2612-4 **(Swe)**
[Possibility to measure the therapeutic intervention demand and the degree of disease severity in intensive care patients] Lind L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 27;88(48):4155-7 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION see PATIENT EDUCATION

HISTORY

Patients as personalities. 1955 [classical article] Clark-Kennedy AE. **J Audiov Media Med** 1991 Jan; 14(1):29-30

PSYCHOLOGY

Patients', students', and faculty members' perceptions of why patients participated in a physical diagnosis course and what they experienced. Mayo-Smith MF, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Oct;66(10):628
Patient factors and the influence of nephrologists, social workers, and nurses on patient decisions to choose continuous peritoneal dialysis. Holley JL, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:108-10
Physician assessment of patient motivation: influence on disposition for follow-up care. McArtor RE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 May-Jun;8(3):147-9
The making of a smoke-free hospital may not be as easy as you think. Passannante MR, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Jul-Aug;7(4):214-8
Patient interpretation of label instructions. Holt GA, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 Mar;NS32(3):58-62
Patient misunderstanding [letter] Weightman WM. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):632
What patients think of the way their doctor dresses [letter; comment] Syme D. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Oct;41(351):436 . Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Jul;41(348):270, 275-8.
Studying patients' preferences in health care decision making. Health Services Research Group. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 15;147(6):859-64
Information requirements and sedation preferences of patients undergoing endoscopy of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Probert CS, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Jul;23(4):218-9
The impact of cytotoxic chemotherapy--perspectives from patients, specialists and nurses. Cooper S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A Suppl 1:S36-8
Attitudes towards care of the dying: a questionnaire survey of general practice attenders. Charlton RC. **Fam Pract** 1991 Dec;8(4):356-9
Worry: a particular determinant of consultation illuminated. van de Kar A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Mar;9(1):67-75
A study of the relationship between patients' attitudes and doctors' prescribing. Virji A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1991 Dec; 8(4):314-9
Patient and staff perceptions of caring: review and replication. von Essen L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Nov; 16(11):1363-74
The relationship of patient's age to the perceptions of the rehabilitation environment. Strasser DC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 May;40(5):445-8
A study of patients' self-interpretation of prescription instructions. Sarriff A, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Apr; 17(2):125-8
Factors that affect patient attitudes toward infection control measures. Jones DL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1991 Nov; 55(11):717-23
Quitting smoking: reasons for quitting and predictors of cessation among medical patients. Duncan CL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;7(4):398-404
Interpretation of probability terms [letter; comment] Robertson WO. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;7(1):120 . Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1991 May-Jun;6(3):237-40.
Age-related item nonresponse in surveys of recently discharged patients. Guadagnoli E, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 May;47(3):P206-12
Psychosocial evaluation of heart transplant candidates: an international survey of process, criteria, and outcomes. Olbrisch ME, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Nov-Dec;10(6):948-55
Patients who were given information sheets have better postoperative recall of information [letter] Lewis PJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Jun;36(3):206-7
Women's perceptions of caesarian delivery. Chen CH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 8(5):241-6
Violence in the Accident and Emergency Department. Cembrowicz SP, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Apr;32(2):118-22
Clinical implications of hypnotizability: enhancing the care of medical and surgical patients. Greenleaf M. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(1):77-85

Nurse/client values congruence. Tompkins ES. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Apr;14(2):225–36
Incentives and rewards for subjects in nursing research. Wineman NM, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Aug; 14(4):526–31
[The anamnestic interview focusing on the psychological problems of patients] Beran J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Feb 7; 131(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Violence towards personnel of emergency departments] Basse PN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 4;154(19):1357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Anticipatory anxiety and interpersonal relations with the radiologist of patients undergoing diagnostic imaging] Tamburrini O, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 May; 83(5):509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The knowledgeableness of the population and medical personnel in the problems of the prevention and control of arterial hypertension] Botnar' VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(11):148–53 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Patterns of alcohol consumption among families with chronic somatic patients] Frankel DM, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1991 Sep;37(3):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The 1990 contract: have patients noticed? McIntyre KJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1992 Jan;50(1):7–13
From the Centers for Disease Control. Investigations of patients who have been treated by HIV-infected health-care workers. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 3;267(21):2864, 2867
Update: investigations of patients who have been treated by HIV-infected health-care workers. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 May 15;41(19):344–6
Attitudes of patients toward smoking by health professionals. Olive KE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 May–Jun; 107(3):335–9

PATIENTS' RIGHTS see **PATIENT ADVOCACY**

PATIENTS' ROOMS

A randomized controlled trial of nursing home and long-stay geriatric ward care for elderly people [see comments] Bowling A, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Sep;20(5):316–24. Comment in: Age Ageing 1991 Sep;20(5):313–5.
Bedside computer charting: inching toward tomorrow. Meyer C. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Apr;92(4):38–44
A comparison of five devices for the bedside monitoring of heparin therapy [see comments] O'Neill AI, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):592–6. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 May;20(2):252.
Preoperative holding area. Personalizing patients' experiences. DeLong DL. **AORN J** 1992 Feb;55(2):563, 565–6
Circadian distribution of in-hospital cardiopulmonary arrests on the general medical ward. Buff DD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jun;152(6):1282–8
Monitor-based software application programs meet the need for fast, accurate information at the bedside. Smith VJ. **Comput Nurs** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):51–9
The effect of a standardized premedication on oxygen saturation in the cardiac patient before transfer to the operating room. Hensley FA Jr, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Jun;3(3):295–300
The Kety Schmidt technique revisited: bedside measurement of cerebral blood flow and metabolism in children during and after cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Stuart AG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):69
Seclusion. The nursing challenge. Outlaw FH, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Apr;30(4):13–7 (19 ref.)
Bedside technology: seven keys to success. Bolster CJ, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1991;3(2):69–77
Palmtop computers on the medical wards. Fishman SM. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 1;267(1):169

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Accidents on hospital wards. Levene S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Sep;66(9):1047–9

PATIENTS' VISITORS see **VISITORS TO PATIENTS**

PATTERN RECOGNITION

Computer analysis of sinusoidal eye movements using pattern recognition. Juhola M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:466–7
Uremic autonomic dysfunction evaluated by pattern recognition analysis. Vita G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Dec; 36(6):290–3
Identification of a new motif on nucleic acid sequence data using Kohonen's self-organizing map. Arrigo P, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1991 Jul;7(3):353–7
Applications of fractal geometry to biology. Fielding A. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Aug;8(4):359–66
Automatic evaluation of protein sequence functional patterns. Guigó R, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1991 Jul;7(3):309–15
Sequence pattern matching on a massively parallel computer. Jones R. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Aug;8(4):377–83
DNABIND: an interactive microcomputer program searching for nucleotide sequences that may code for conserved DNA-binding protein motifs. Mrázek J, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Aug;8(4):401–4
Compositional variations in DNA sequences. Nussinov R. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1991 Jul;7(3):287–93
Signals in DNA sequences and their potential properties. Nussinov R. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1991 Jul;7(3):295–9
Segmentation of images of skin lesions using color and texture information of surface pigmentation. Dhawan AP, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):163–77
Image analysis and quantification of atherosclerosis using MRI. Merickel MB, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Jul–Aug;15(4):207–16
Automatic registration of multiple skin lesions by use of point pattern matching. Perednia DA, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):205–16
An improved graphical method for pattern recognition from spike trains of spontaneously active neurons. Siebler M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(1):141–6
Use of plaid patterns to distinguish the corticofugal and direct retinal inputs to the brainstem optokinetic nystagmus generator. Smith AT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 86(2):324–32
PERG and spectral sensitivity in ocular hypertensive and chronic open-angle glaucoma patients. Bielik M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1991;229(5):401–5
Pattern formation: from theoretical models to molecular biology. Tsonis PA. **In Vivo** 1988 May–Aug;2(3–4):201–8
On identification of saccades from sinusoidal eye movement signals. Juhola M, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1992 Mar; 30(2):89–102
Visual perception of texture in aggressive behavior of Betta splendens. Bando T. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Jul; 169(1):51–8
Pattern recognition methods in rational drug design. Livingstone DJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:613–38 (119 ref.)
Pattern recognition in magnetic resonance imaging of white matter disorders in children and young adults. van der Knaap MS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(6):478–93
Functional anatomy of storage, recall, and recognition of a visual pattern in man. Roland E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Sep;1(1):53–6
Playing with blocks: some pitfalls of forcing multiple alignments. Henikoff S. **New Biol** 1991 Dec;3(12):1148–54 (36 ref.)
Classification of tumour 1H NMR spectra by pattern recognition. Howells SL, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):59–64
ASR, NLP and database manager. Holbrook J, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:916–8
Waveform pattern recognition--a new semiquantitative method for analysis of fetal aortic and umbilical artery blood flow velocity recorded by Doppler ultrasound. Malcus P, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(5):453–60
[Quality assessment of the Chinese traditional medicine rhubarb by chemical pattern recognition] Wu YZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(2):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pattern recognition techniques in sleep polygraphy] Jobert M, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1991 Sep;22(3):178–86 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonic tissue characterization using pattern analysis of backscattered signal. The first report--outline of the system] Kodani K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov 25; 51(11):1375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pattern analysis of protein electrophoresis data] Kataoka H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jun;Suppl 93:70–81 **(Jpn)**
[Recognition of symbols and generalization of them in studies with the descriptive-associative models of the neuronal network] Shul'gina GI, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 320(3):763–7 **(Rus)**

PATTERN RECOGNITION, VISUAL

Is rapid performance improvement across short precue-target delays due to masking from peripheral precues? Chastain G. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1992 Mar;79(2):101–14
Importance of precue location in directing attention. Cheal M, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1991 Jun;76(3):201–11
Effects of multiple reference points in spatial stimulus-response compatibility. Lamberts K, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1992 Mar;79(2):115–30
New evidence for the perceptual precedence of global information. Peressotti F, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1991 Aug;77(1):35–46
Influence of processing speed on adult age differences in working memory. Salthouse TA. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1992 Mar;79(2):155–70
Perceptual processing and speed-accuracy trade-off. Sanders AF, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1991 Oct;77(3):275–91
The effect of congenital deafness on cerebral asymmetry in the perception of emotional and non-emotional faces. Szelag E, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1992 Feb;79(1):45–57
The role of frame size on vertical and horizontal observers in the rod-and-frame illusion. Zoccolotti P, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1992 Mar;79(2):171–87
Children's iconic realism: object versus property realism. Beilin H, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1991;23:73–111
Activation, attention, and visuospatial learning in adults with and without a family history of alcoholism. Schandler SL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):566–71
Attentional resource demands of stimulus encoding for persons with and without mental retardation. Merrill EC. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 Jul;97(1):87–98
Pattern discrimination perimetry in patients with glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Nutaitis MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep 15;114(3):297–301
Effect of surface characteristics and style of production on naming and verification of pictorial stimuli. Brodie EE, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1991 Winter;104(4):517–45
Automatization and training in visual search. Czerwinski M, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1992 Summer;105(2):271–315
Attention and preattention in theories of automaticity. Logan GD. **Am J Psychol** 1992 Summer;105(2):317–39
Automaticity and preattentive processing. Treisman A, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1992 Summer;105(2):341–62
Integration of nonthematic details in pictures and passages. Viera CL, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1991 Winter;104(4):491–516
Perceiving and re-perceiving objects. Treisman A. **Am Psychol** 1992 Jul;47(7):862–75
Segregation of visual features is not the basis of visual orientation relative to gravity. Eggert T. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:836–7
Sex differences in spatial ability in children. Keras KA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1991 Jul;21(4):383–96
Hemispheric priming by meaningful and nonmeaningful symbols in language-trained chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes): further evidence of a left hemisphere advantage. Hopkins WD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Jun; 106(3):575–82
Object recognition versus object discrimination: comparison between human infants and infant monkeys. Overman W, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Feb;106(1):15–29
Symbolic grouping versus simple cell models. Brookes A, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1991;65(5):375–80
Eye movement response to a facial stimulus in schizophrenia. Gordon E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 15;31(6):626–9
Face processing in psychiatric conditions. Archer J, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;31 (Pt 1):45–61
Resolving mixtures of strategies in spatial visualization tasks. Mislevy RJ, et al. **Br J Math Stat Psychol** 1991 Nov;44 (Pt 2):265–88
I recognize your face but I can't remember your name: a simple explanation? Burton AM, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1992 Feb;83 (Pt 1):45–60
Recognition of emotion from facial expression via imitation? Some indirect evidence for an old theory. Wallbott HG. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1991 Sep;30 (Pt 3):207–19
Letter memory loads change more than visual-field advantage: interhemispheric coupling effects. Berryman ML, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Mar;18(2):152–68
Visual field differences for clockwise and counterclockwise mental rotation. Burton LA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Mar; 18(2):192–207
Family handedness as a predictor of mental rotation ability among minority girls in a math-science training program. Casey MB, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Jan;18(1):88–96
Hemispheric asymmetries in visual pattern processing in infancy. Deruelle C, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1991 Jul;16(2):151–79
Forgetting curves in long-term memory: evidence for a multistage model of retention. Fioravanti M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Mar;18(2):116–24
Visual detectability gradients: effect of illiteracy. Ostrosky-Solis F, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1991 Sep;17(1):42–51
Priming of face matching in amnesia. Paller KA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Jan;18(1):46–59
Priming of spatial configurations in alcoholic Korsakoff's amnesia. Verfaellie M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Jan; 18(1):34–45
Mental imagery and dyslexia: a deficit in processing multipart visual objects? Koenig O, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Oct; 41(3):381–94
The effects of semantic and phonemic prestimulation cues on picture naming in aphasia. Stimley MA, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Nov;41(4):496–509
Neither pictures nor propositions: what can we learn from a mental image? Reisberg D, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1991 Sep;45(3):336–52
Individual differences in infant visual attention: are short lookers faster processors or feature processors? Colombo J, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec;62(6):1247–57
Children's understanding of action lines and the static representation of speed of locomotion. Gross D, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Oct;62(5):1124–41
Young children's disambiguation of object name reference. Merriman WE, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec;62(6):1288–301
As time goes by: children's early understanding of growth in animals. Rosengren KS, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec; 62(6):1302–20
Children's awareness of the biological implications of kinship. Springer K. **Child Dev** 1992 Aug;63(4):950–9
Global-local processing in preschool children. Stiles J, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec;62(6):1258–75
The representation of extendedness in children's drawings of sticks and discs. Willats J. **Child Dev** 1992 Jun; 63(3):692–710
Instruction effects on gender differences in visual field advantages during lexical decision tasks. Cormier P, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Sep;27(3):453–8
Categorical-semantic and spatial-imagery judgements of non-verbal stimuli in the cerebral hemispheres. David AS, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Mar;28(1):39–51
Memory for what it is and memory for what it means: a

single case of Korsakoff's amnesia. Frith CD, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Mar;28(1):53–67
Hemispheric differences in the processing of pictures of typical and atypical semantic category members. Vitkovitch M, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Sep;27(3):475–80
A new test of object decision: 2D silhouettes featuring a minimal view. Warrington EK, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Sep; 27(3):370–83
Pattern flash visual evoked potentials in patients with homonymous hemianopia. Biersdorf WR, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;80(1):51–61
Spatial frequency of the human short-wavelength-sensitive (blue) cone mechanism. Psychophysical studies and pattern-reversal visual evoked potentials. Du L, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1991;77(3):165–83
Pattern electroretinogram as a function of spatial frequency after retrobulbar optic neuritis. Falsini B, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;79(4):325–36
Cortical potentials to pattern reversal and luminance onset under ramp stimulation conditions in glaucoma. Mierdel P, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;80(1):43–50
Pattern electroretinography in senile macular degeneration. Sanders DG, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1991;78(3–4):189–93
Reading epilepsy with absences, television-induced seizures, and pattern sensitivity. Matricardi M, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Jul;9(2):145–7
Visual capability to receive character information. Part I: How many characters can we recognize at a glance? Fukuda T. **Ergonomics** 1992 May-Jun;35(5–6):617–27
Visual capability to receive character information. Part II: How long do we need to memorize the random characters briefly presented? Fukuda T. **Ergonomics** 1992 May-Jun; 35(5–6):629–36
Isoresponse time regions for the evaluation of visual search performance in ergonomic interface models. Kee D, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Mar;35(3):243–52
Gestalt perception in schizophrenia. John CH, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;241(4):215–21
Loss of stereopsis following lesions of cortical areas 17–18 in the cat. Ptito M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(3):521–30
Event-related brain potentials as indicators of visual recognition and detection of criminals by their use. Neshige R, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Oct;51(1):95–103
Judgments of change and proportion in graphical perception. Hollands JG, et al. **Hum Factors** 1992 Jun;34(3):313–34
Aurally aided visual search in the central visual field: effects of visual load and visual enhancement of the target. Perrott DR, et al. **Hum Factors** 1991 Aug;33(4):389–400
Pattern-reversal electroretinographic acuity in untreated eyes with subfoveal neovascular membranes. Birch DG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jun;33(7):2097–104
Span of apprehension in schizophrenic patients as a function of distractor masking and laterality. Elkins IJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):53–60
Perceptual organization and schizotypy. Silverstein SM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May;101(2):265–70
Human efficiency for visual detection of targets on cathode ray tube displays using a two-level multiple-channel time history format. DiVita JC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Mar;91(3):1552–64
How the sheep's brain controls the visual recognition of animals and humans. Kendrick KM. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec; 69(12):5008–16
An analysis of error-correction procedures during discrimination training. Rodgers TA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Winter;24(4):775–81
Unfamiliar face recognition in relatively able autistic children. Boucher J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;33(5):843–59
Does processing style affect recall of the Rey-Osterrieth or Taylor complex figures? Casey MB, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Jul;13(4):600–6
Neuropsychological markers of dementia on visual-spatial tasks: a comparison between Alzheimer's type and vascular forms of dementia. Gainotti G, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1992 Mar;14(2):239–52
Visual hierarchical analysis of Block Design configural errors. Kramer JH, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Jul;13(4):455–65
Validity of the construct of nonverbal memory: a factor-analytic study in a normal elderly sample. Smith GE, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1992 Mar;14(2):211–21
Four studies comparing the Rey-Osterrieth and Taylor complex figures. Tombaugh TN, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Jul;13(4):587–99
Perception of complex geometric figures in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes) and humans (Homo sapiens): analyses of visual similarity on the basis of choice reaction time. Tomonaga M, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Mar;106(1):43–52
Concept learning by monkeys with video picture images and a touch screen. Bhatt RS, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 Mar;57(2):219–25
Stimulus generalization, discrimination learning, and peak shift in horses. Dougherty DM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Jul;56(1):97–104
The transfer of contextual control over equivalence classes through equivalence classes: a possible model of social stereotyping. Kohlenberg BS, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Nov;56(3):505–18
Development and crossmodal transfer of contextual control of emergent stimulus relations. Lynch DC, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Jul;56(1):139–54
Transient effects of acquisition history on generalization in a matching-to-sample task. Michael RL, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Jul;56(1):155–66
Stimulus equivalence and arbitrarily applicable relational responding. Steele D, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Nov; 56(3):519–55
Protocol analysis of the correspondence of verbal behavior and equivalence class formation. Wulfert E, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Nov;56(3):489–504
Teaching arbitrary matching via sample stimulus-control shaping to young children and mentally retarded individuals: a methodological note. Zygmont DM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 Jan;57(1):109–17
Manipulation of visual mental images in children and adults. Brandimonte MA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1992 Jun; 53(3):300–12
Cognitive components of naming in children: effects of referential uncertainty and stimulus realism. Johnson CJ. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1992 Feb;53(1):24–44
Infants' coordination of auditory and visual depth information. Morrongiello BA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1991 Dec;52(3):277–96
The perception of identity by 6 1/2-month-old infants. Roder BJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1992 Aug;54(1):57–73
Establishing mirror-image discriminations with progressively delayed extra-stimulus prompts. Smeets PM, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1991 Oct;52(2):197–220
Developmental changes in memorial comparisons: the effects of stimulus presentation mode. Wright KP, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1992 Jun;53(3):219–36
Serial learning by rhesus monkeys: I. Acquisition and retention of multiple four-item lists. Swartz KB, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1991 Oct;17(4):396–410
Some properties of configural learning: an investigation of the transverse-patterning problem. Alvarado MC, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Apr;18(2):145–53
A conventional conditioning analysis of "transitive inference" in pigeons. Couvillon PA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Jul;18(3):308–10
Can pigeons really make transitive inferences? Markovits H, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Jul; 18(3):311–2; discussion 313–5
Transfer across delayed discriminations: evidence regarding the nature of prospective working memory. Urcuioli PJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Apr; 18(2):154–73
Learning mechanisms in matching to sample. Wright AA. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Jan;18(1):67–79
The associative basis of contingent color aftereffects. Siegel S, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1992 Mar;121(1):79–94
Density effects in conjunction search: evidence for a coarse location mechanism of feature integration. Cohen A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Nov;17(4):891–901
Pictorial and motion-based information for depth perception. DeLucia PR. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Aug; 17(3):738–48
Long-term perceptual memory for briefly exposed words as a function of awareness and attention. Hawley KJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Aug;17(3):807–15
Visual curve tracing properties. Jolicoeur P, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Nov;17(4):997–1022
Detection of letter repetition in words and nonwords: the effect of opposite-case distractors. Krueger LE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Nov;17(4):942–50
Shifting visual attention and selecting motor responses: distinct attentional mechanisms. Pashler H. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Nov;17(4):1023–40
Stimulus complexity effects in visual comparisons: the effects of practice and learning context. Pellegrino JW, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Aug;17(3):781–91
Shape recognition contributions to figure-ground reversal: which route counts? Peterson MA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Nov;17(4):1075–89
Automatic processes in word perception: an analysis from illusory conjunctions. Prinzmetal W, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Nov;17(4):902–23
Intra- and interpattern relations in letter recognition. Sanocki T. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Nov;17(4):924–41
Percepts of rigid motion within and across apertures. Shiffrar M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Aug; 17(3):749–61
Psychophysiological evidence for continuous information transmission between visual search and response processes. Smid HG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Aug; 17(3):696–714
Search, similarity, and integration of features between and within dimensions [see comments] Treisman A. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Aug;17(3):652–76. Comment in: J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1992 May;18(2):578–88; discussion 589–93.
Automatic processing, code dissimilarity, and the efficiency of successive memory searches. Venturino M. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Aug;17(3):677–95
The sum of the parts does not equal the whole: evidence from bihemispheric processing. Banich MT, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Aug; 18(3):763–84
Global shape cannot be attended without object identification. Boucart M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Aug; 18(3):785–806
Splitting focal attention. Castiello U, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Aug; 18(3):837–48
Beyond the search surface: visual search and attentional engagement [comment] Duncan J, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 May; 18(2):578–88; discussion 589–93. Comment on: J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1991 Aug;17(3):652–76.
Spatial interactions in binocular rivalry. Fukuda H, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 May; 18(2):362–70
Attentional resource demands of visual word recognition in naming and lexical decisions. Herdman CM. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 May; 18(2):460–70
Mental rotation, physical rotation, and surface media. Jolicoeur P, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 May;18(2):371–84
Categorical versus coordinate spatial relations: computational analyses and computer simulations. Kosslyn SM, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 May; 18(2):562–77
On the time course of perceptual information that results from a brief visual presentation. Loftus GR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 May; 18(2):530–49; discussion 550–61
Reference frame and effects of orientation on finding the tops of rotated objects. McMullen PA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Aug; 18(3):807–20
Selective attention and visual search: revision of an allocation model and application to age differences. Madden DJ. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Aug; 18(3):821–36
Response time distributions and the Stroop Task: a test of the Cohen, Dunbar, and McClelland (1990) model. Mewhort DJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Aug; 18(3):872–82
Global and local processing in nonattended objects: a failure to induce local processing dominance. Paquet L. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 May; 18(2):512–29
Temporary suppression of visual processing in an RSVP task: an attentional blink? Raymond JE, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Aug; 18(3):849–60
Unexceptional spatial memory in an exceptional memorist. Biederman I, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 May;18(3):654–7
Identification of objects in scenes: the role of scene background in object naming. Boyce SJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 May;18(3):531–43
Remembering pictures: pleasure and arousal in memory. Bradley MM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1992 Mar;18(2):379–90
Intact and long-lasting repetition priming in amnesia. Cave CB, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 May; 18(3):509–20
Identifying objects across saccades: effects of extrafoveal preview and flanker object context. Henderson JM. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 May;18(3):521–30
Effects of similarity and repetition on memory: registration without learning? Hintzman DL, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Jul;18(4):667–80
Looking at pictures but remembering scenes. Intraub H, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1992 Jan;18(1):180–91
Spatial and temporal contributions to the structure of spatial memory. McNamara TP, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 May;18(3):555–64
Familiarity effects in visual comparison tasks and their implications for studying human intelligence. Tetewsky S. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 May;18(3):577–94
Motion thresholds in infants to sinusoidal gratings. Finlay DC, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1991 Jul;118(3):263–70
Spatial-contrast movement aftereffect can be rotary: support for link with aftereffect of induced movement. Reinhardt-Rutland AH. **J Gen Psychol** 1991 Oct; 118(4):361–7
Primary depth cues and background pattern in the portrayal of slant. Reinhardt-Rutland AH. **J Gen Psychol** 1992 Jan; 119(1):29–35
Gender differences in three-dimensional mental rotation: a replication. Geary DC, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1992 Mar; 153(1):115–7
Properties of perception of laterally moving objects in persons with profound retardation. Koike T, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1992 Jun;36 (Pt 3):215–27
Memory for spatial location in retarded and nonretarded persons. Katz ER, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1991 Jun;35 (Pt 3):209–20
Early visual processing over the menstrual cycle: the tilt aftereffect. Symons E, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91; 24(4):192–7
The computation of perceptual structure from collinearity and closure: normality and pathology. Boucart M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jun;30(6):527–46
The effects of Kanji attributes on visual field differences: examination with lexical decision, naming and semantic classification tasks. Hatta T. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Apr; 30(4):361–71
Quantification of metamorphopsia using hyperacuity techniques. Lakshminarayanan V, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991

Dec;68(12):942–5
Visual memory development in preschool children. Aliotti NC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):792–4
Effect of geometric parameters of perspective on judgements of spatial information. Berfield W, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):619–23
Schizophrenia and automatic processing: an exploratory study. Belloch A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug; 73(1):31–7
Validation of an instrument to measure understanding of pattern by elementary school children. Berlin DF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1225–6
Validation of a pictorial recall test in three visual formats. Berry LH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):689–90
Effect of numbers vs pictures on perceived effectiveness of a public safety awareness advertisement. Bochniak S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):77–8
Correlation for scores on Revised Test of Visual–Motor Integration and Copying Test in a South African sample. Brand HJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):225–6
Attenuating Necker cube depth reversals. Brigner WL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):845–6
Age differences in performance at concentration: a pilot study. Chagnon J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr; 74(2):412–4
Positive effects of subliminal stimulation on memory. Chakalis E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):956–8
Pregenital fixation and perceptual distortions to conflict–laden material. Cooper C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):67–77
Contribution of perceptual and lexical–semantic errors to the naming impairments in Alzheimer's disease. Cormier P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):175–83
Response confidence and the Ponzo illusion. Diaz LF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb;74(1):265–6
Cyclical variation in digit–span and visual–search performance in women differing in the severity of their premenstrual symptoms. Diener D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb;74(1):67–76
Efficacy of awareness of strategy and overt verbalization for recall by kindergarten students. Estes JC Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):499–508
Capacity, duration, and position effects in visual memory following a successive field procedure. Foley R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):195–8
A novel contact–lens system to assess visual hemispheric asymmetries. Fouty HE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr; 74(2):567–75
A new implementation of Sheedy's visual grating task. Freivalds A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):425–6
Vividness of image and retrieval time. Hishitani S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):115–23
Knowing that you know: an essay on mechanistic metaknowledge. Hochhaus L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):339–48
Effects of overt and covert tasks on orienting response under unimodal and bimodal stimulations. Imai A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1203–15
Memory for size of drawings and of photographs. Legault E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):121
Some thoughts on impossible figures. Molins JP. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):107–14
Do the hemispheres interact during object naming? Evidence from tachistoscopic viewing and time–sharing paradigms. Rastatter MP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):1019–24
Influence of vocabulary–age on unilateral picture–naming reaction times of normal subjects. Rastatter MP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):1047–54
Induced movement–in–depth and induced changing–size elicited by a luminous rotating spiral. Reinhardt–Rutland AH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):79–82
A freehand method for drawing stereoscopic pictures. Schulman PH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):215–8
Binary–choice decision time depends upon cerebral hemisphere and nature of task. Schweitzer LR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):147–61
Smooth periodic eye movements can entrain perceptual alternation. Scotto M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):835–43
Visuospatial ability, accuracy of size estimation, and bulimic disturbance in a noneating–disordered college sample: a neuropsychological analysis. Thompson JK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):335–8
Effects of speed vs accuracy instructions and field dependence on college students' digit–symbol matching performance. Wong JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug; 73(1):314
The perceived duration of gratings. Baro JA, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(2):161–6
Movement and proximity constrain miscombinations of colour and form. Baylis GC, et al. **Perception** 1992; 21(2):201–18
Evidence for complete translational and reflectional invariance in visual object priming. Biederman I, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(5):585–93
Visual illusory productions with or without amodal completion. Bonaiuto P, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(2):243–57
Influence of physical and semantic information in a categorisation task of fragmented forms. Boucart M, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(3):403–14
Serial search for targets defined by divergence or deformation of optic flow. Braddick OJ, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(3):345–54
Texture–based tasks are little affected by second tasks requiring peripheral or central attentive fixation. Braun J, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(4):483–500
Illusory depth from moving subjective figures and neon colour spreading. Bressan P, et al. **Perception** 1991; 20(5):637–44
The apparent shape of afterimages in the Ames room. Broerse J, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(2):261–8
Conflicting figure–ground and depth information reduces moving phantom visibility. Brown JM, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(2):155–65
Recognising facial surfaces. Bruce V, et al. **Perception** 1991; 20(6):755–69
Illusory figures based on local kinematics. Bruno N, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(2):259–73
Vision with equiluminant colour contrast: 2. A large–scale technique and observations. Cavanagh P, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(2):219–26
Sine of an illusion. Day RH, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(1):49–55
The Müller–Lyer illusion Mark II. Degoldi BR, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(2):269–72
Some observations on the perception of Marroquin patterns. Earle DC. **Perception** 1991;20(6):727–31
Hemifield differences in perceived spatial frequency. Edgar GK, et al. **Perception** 1990;19(6):759–66
Three–dimensional anorthoscopic perception. Fujita N. **Perception** 1990;19(6):767–71
Numerosity estimation as a function of stimulus organization. Ginsburg N. **Perception** 1991;20(5):681–6
Pre–attentive detection of a target defined by stereoscopic slant. Holliday IE, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(3):355–62
Unity and variety in visual form. Leeuwenberg E, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(5):595–622
Comparison of contrast sensitivity functions across three orientations: implications for theory and testing. Long GM, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(3):373–80
Similarity of tactual and visual picture recognition with limited field of view. Loomis JM, et al. **Perception** 1991; 20(2):167–77
The discriminability of smooth stereoscopic surfaces. Norman JF, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(6):789–807
Learning to see random–dot stereograms. O'Toole AJ, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(2):227–43
Temporal integration of spatially filtered visual images. Parker DM, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(2):147–60
Anomalous contours and illusion of angularity: phenomenal and theoretical comparisons. Pinna B. **Perception** 1991; 20(2):207–18
A dynamic model for anomalous figures: the shape of line–induced brightness modifications. Pinna B, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(2):219–32
The influence of object familiarity on magnitude estimates of apparent size. Predebon J. **Perception** 1992;21(1):77–90
Figural conditions affecting the formation of anomalous surfaces: overall configuration versus single stimulus part. Purghé F, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(2):193–206
Is amodal completion necessary for the formation of illusory figures? Purghé F. **Perception** 1991;20(5):623–36
Distinctiveness and expertise effects with homogeneous stimuli: towards a model of configural coding. Rhodes G, et al. **Perception** 1990;19(6):773–94
A microgenetic study of the Müller–Lyer illusion. Schulz T. **Perception** 1991;20(4):501–12
Evidence for independent processing of subjective contour brightness and sharpness. Siegel S, et al. **Perception** 1991; 20(2):233–41
Visual processing of stimulus compounds in newborn infants. Slater A, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(1):29–33
Illusory occluding contours and surface formation by depth propagation. Takeichi H, et al. **Perception** 1992; 21(2):177–84
The role of transparency in perceptual grouping and pattern recognition. Watanabe T, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(1):133–9
The original of E G Boring's 'young girl/mother–in–law' drawing and its relation to the pattern of a joke. Wright E. **Perception** 1992;21(2):273–5
Motion adaptation from surrounding stimuli. Zaidi Q, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(6):703–14
Perceptual asymmetry in texture perception. Williams D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6531–4
Facial emotion discrimination: I. Task construction and behavioral findings in normal subjects. Erwin RJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jun;42(3):231–40
Facial emotion discrimination: II. Behavioral findings in depression. Gur RC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jun; 42(3):241–51
Spontaneous selective attention in schizophrenia. Myles–Worsley M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Nov; 39(2):167–79
Age differences in the maintenance and restructuring of movement preparation. Amrhein PC, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep;6(3):451–66
Young and old faces in young and old heads: the factor of age in face recognition. Fulton A, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):623–30
Linear and nonlinear effects of aging on categorizing and naming faces. Maylor EA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Jun; 7(2):317–23
Are age differences in consistent–mapping visual search due to feature learning or attention training? Rogers WA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):542–50
Age and experience effects on the interpretation of orthographic drawings of three–dimensional objects. Salthouse TA. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep;6(3):426–33
Implicit and explicit memory for novel visual objects in older and younger adults. Schacter DL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Jun;7(2):299–308
Association between aerobic fitness and visuospatial performance in healthy older adults. Shay KA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Mar;7(1):15–24
The common cold, pattern sensitivity and contrast sensitivity. Smith AP, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 May;22(2):487–94
Size invariance in visual number discrimination. Allik J, et al. **Psychol Res** 1991;53(4):290–5
Context effects in the processing of familiar faces. Brennen T, et al. **Psychol Res** 1991;53(4):296–304
Categorical processing of visual stimuli in relation to geometrical, graphemic, or lexical context. McIntyre MC, et al. **Psychol Res** 1991;53(2):142–8
The effects of target discriminability and retinal eccentricity on saccade latencies: an analysis in terms of variable–criterion theory. Nazir TA, et al. **Psychol Res** 1991;53(4):281–9
The effects of hemispheric differences on feature perturbations. Polich J, et al. **Psychol Res** 1991;53(4):274–80
The effect of a non–informative cueing signal in a three–choice reaction–time task. Possamaï CA. **Psychol Res** 1992;54(2):72–9
Spatial distribution of attention in a visual alignment task: a reply to Hotopf and Brown [comment] Pressey AW. **Psychol Res** 1991;53(4):319–20. Comment on: Psychol Res 1990;52(1):39–45.
The perception and metaperception of architectural designs communicated by video–computer imaging. Sirikasem P, et al. **Psychol Res** 1991;53(2):113–26
Attractors and perceptual field dynamics of homogeneous stimulus areas. Stadler M, et al. **Psychol Res** 1991; 53(2):102–12
Attentional focussing and spatial stimulus–response compatibility. Stoffer TH. **Psychol Res** 1991;53(2):127–35
Kanji words are easier to identify than katakana words. Yamada J, et al. **Psychol Res** 1991;53(2):136–41
ALCOVE: an exemplar–based connectionist model of category learning. Kruschke JK. **Psychol Rev** 1992 Jan; 99(1):22–44
Does attention have different effects on line orientation and line arrangement discrimination? Cheal M, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Nov;43(4):825–57
Central and peripheral precuing of forced–choice discrimination. Cheal M, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Nov;43(4):859–80
Neuropsychological impairment of face recognition units. De Haan EH, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Jan;44(1):141–75
Routes through the face recognition system. Hay DC, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Nov;43(4):761–91
Repetition of lexicalization across languages: a further test of the locus of priming. Monsell S, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 May;44(4):763–83
Do abrupt–onset peripheral cues attract attention automatically? Tepin MB, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Jul;45(1):111–32
Towards an exemplar model of face processing: the effects of race and distinctiveness. Valentine T, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 May;44(4):671–703
The locus of repetition priming of spoken word production. Wheeldon LR, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 May; 44(4):723–61
Emergent simple discrimination in children: transfer of stimulus control under non–reinforced conditions. Smeets PM. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1991 Nov;43(4):361–88
Segmental stenosis of the renal artery: pattern recognition of tardus and parvus abnormalities with duplex sonography. Stavros AT, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):487–92
Effects of picture referencing on PVC chair, love seat, and settee assemblies by students with mental retardation. Martin JE, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992;13(3):267–86
Hemispheric differences in the perception of words and faces in deaf and hearing children. Szelag E, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1992;33(1):1–11
Information–processing anomalies in the early course of schizophrenia and bipolar disorder. Neuchterlein KH, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Oct;5(3):195–6
Schizophrenic feature recognition deficits are independent of task criterion. Schwartz BD, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Jul;7(2):185–9
Recognizing the visual stimulus from neuronal discharges. Krüger J, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Jul;14(7):282–6 (26 ref.)
[Demonstration of dissociation between frontal and temporal lesions in man on two versions of delayed non–matching recognition tests used in monkeys] Comparet P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(11):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transfer of a memorization strategy in 10–year–old children: study of individual differences] Demerval R. **Can J Psychol** 1992 Mar;46(1):53–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spatial representation of a two–dimensional pattern] Denis S, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1991 Sep;45(3):405–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Discrimination learning of rotated faces: a Markov analysis of coding and association processes] Bäuml KH.

Z Exp Angew Psychol 1992;39(1):1-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dependence of correct solution of phonetic information on the number and kind of picture information] Marx H. Z Exp Angew Psychol 1991;38(4):620-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of heart rate deceleration in pattern recognition tasks] Zimmer H, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 1991; 38(3):499-519 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of repeated presentation of stimuli on the learning and recognition of a highly structured set of stimuli] Suto N. Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1991 Aug;62(3):156-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Nifedipine blocks retention of a visual discrimination task in chicks. Deyo RA, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1992 May; 57(3):260-2
Alterations in rat flash and pattern reversal evoked potentials after acute or repeated administration of carbon disulfide (CS2). Herr DW, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1992 Apr; 18(3):328-42
Visual recognition memory in drug-exposed infants. Struthers JM, et al. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1992 Apr; 13(2):108-11
Emergent equivalence relations between interoceptive (drug) and exteroceptive (visual) stimuli. DeGrandpre RJ, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1992 Jul;58(1):9-18

PHYSIOLOGY

Recognition of faces expressing emotions in patients with unilateral brain damage. Szelag E, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1991;51(3-4):115-23
The role of brief presentation times and of the spatial-temporal deficit for the recognition of the shape of visual patterns. Kurtev AD, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1991;17(1):7-12
Long-term and short-term fluctuation in pattern discrimination perimetry. Stewart WC, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Sep 15;114(3):302-6
Motion-defined letter detection and recognition in patients with multiple sclerosis. Giaschi D, et al. Ann Neurol 1992 Jun;31(6):621-8
Neural mechanisms of tactual form and texture perception. Johnson KO, et al. Annu Rev Neurosci 1992;15:227-50 (75 ref.)
The effect of unilateral brain lesions on perception of visual illusions. Grabowska A, et al. Behav Brain Res 1992 Apr 10;47(2):191-7
Monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) with rhinal cortex ablations succeed in object discrimination learning despite 24-hr intertrial intervals and fail at matching to sample despite double sample presentations. Gaffan D, et al. Behav Neurosci 1992 Feb;106(1):30-8
Rate coherence and event coherence in the visual cortex: a neuronal model of object recognition. Neven H, et al. Biol Cybern 1992;67(4):309-22
Hemispheric asymmetry in visual recognition of words and motor response in schizophrenic and depressive patients. Min SK, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1992 Feb 1;31(3):255-62
Effect of subject's family name on visual event-related potential in schizophrenia. Minami E, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1992 Apr 1;31(7):681-9
Visual detectability gradients: effect of high-speed visual experience. Buckles KM, et al. Brain Cogn 1991 Sep; 17(1):52-63
Visual evoked potentials related to behavioral asymmetries during foveal attention in the two extrapersonal hemispaces. Tressoldi PE, et al. Brain Cogn 1992 Mar; 18(2):125-37
Perception of visual letter strings in a case of left neglect: manipulation of the word form. Siéroff E. Brain Lang 1991 Nov;41(4):565-89
Topographic mapping and source localization of the pattern reversal visual evoked magnetic response. Harding GF, et al. Brain Topogr 1991 Fall;4(1):47-55
Asymmetries in infant cross-modal transfer. Rose SA, et al. Child Dev 1991 Aug;62(4):706-18
Selective attention modulates extrastriate visual regions in humans during visual feature discrimination and recognition. Corbetta M, et al. Ciba Found Symp 1991; 163:165-75; discussion 175-80 (29 ref.)
Three-dimensional object recognition. Ullman S. Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol 1990;55:889-98
Interhemisphere transfer in males and females. Burton A, et al. Cortex 1991 Sep;27(3):425-9
Behavioural and physiological evidence for covert face recognition in a prosopagnosic patient. De Haan EH, et al. Cortex 1992 Mar;28(1):77-95
Visual associative agnosia and optic aphasia. A single case study and a review of the syndromes. Iorio L, et al. Cortex 1992 Mar;28(1):23-37 (45 ref.)
Models of object recognition. Edelman S, et al. Curr Opin Neurobiol 1991 Aug;1(2):270-3 (41 ref.)
Flash and pattern-reversal visual evoked potential abnormalities in infants and children with cerebral blindness. Frank Y, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 1992 Apr; 34(4):305-15
Steady-state visual evoked cortical potentials from stimulation of visual field quadrants. Optimizing pattern variables for the size of the field to be investigated. Bradnam M, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 1992;79(2):151-60
Macular electroretinograms to flicker and pattern stimulation in lamellar macular holes. Falsini B, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 1992;79(2):99-108
Comparative effects of luminance and scatter on the pattern visual evoked potential and eye-hand reaction time. McKerral M, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 1992;79(2):177-85
The application of Laplacian analysis in the recording of half-field pattern-onset evoked potentials. Riemslag FC, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 1992;80(1):75-82
The effects of age on steady-state pattern electroretinograms and visual evoked potentials. Tomoda H, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 1991;77(3):201-11
Luminance-unbalanced pattern onset-offset electroretinogram and visual evoked cortical potential. Yoshii M, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 1991;76(4):359-66
Improving the reliability of pattern electroretinogram recording. Froehlich J, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1992 Jul-Aug; 84(4):394-9
Rapid stream stimulation and the recognition potential. Rudell AP. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1992 Jul; 83(1):77-82
The influence of pattern size on amplitude, latency and wave form of retinal and cortical potentials elicited by checkerboard pattern reversal and stimulus onset-offset. Török B, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1992 Jan-Feb;84(1):13-9
Measurement of interocular delays with dynamic random-dot stereograms. Diehl RR. Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1991;241(2):115-8
Time information in Poggendorff visual illusion: visual evoked potentials. Bergamasco L, et al. Funct Neurol 1992 May-Jun;7(3):205-13
Visual evoked responses to pattern reversal in children. Tandon OP, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1991 Jul; 35(3):175-9
Pattern reversal visual evoked potentials in fencers. Taddei F, et al. Int J Psychophysiol 1991 Dec;11(3):257-60
The neurophysiologic significance of frontal negativity in pattern-reversal visual-evoked potentials. Kurita-Tashima S, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1992 Jul;33(8):2423-8
Electrode comparison in pattern electroretinography. Prager TC, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1992 Feb;33(2):390-4
Mind, brain, and machine: object recognition. Forrest DV. J Am Acad Psychoanal 1991 Winter;19(4):555-77 (58 ref.)
Dissociable face processing impairments after brain injury. Parry FM, et al. J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1991 Jul; 13(4):545-58
Configurational pattern discrimination responsible for dishabituation in common toads Bufo bufo (L.): behavioral tests of the predictions of a neural model. Wang D, et al. J Comp Physiol [A] 1992 Mar;170(3):317-25
Neural and behavioral correlates of emotion recognition in children and adults. Kestenbaum R, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 1992 Aug;54(1):1-18
Modulations of sensory-evoked brain potentials indicate changes in perceptual processing during visual-spatial priming. Mangun GR, et al. J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1991 Nov;17(4):1057-74
Effects of verbal labeling and exposure duration on implicit memory for visual patterns. Musen G. J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn] 1991 Sep;17(5):954-62
Impact of adult age and Alzheimer's disease on levels of neural noise for letter matching. Allen PA, et al. J Gerontol 1992 Sep;47(5):P344-9
Neural responses to visual texture patterns in middle temporal area of the macaque monkey. Olavarria JF, et al. J Neurophysiol 1992 Jul;68(1):164-81
Spatial attention in HIV-1 infection: a preliminary report. Martin EM, et al. J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1992 Summer;4(3):288-93
Forward pattern masking: effects of spatial frequency and contrast. Foley JM, et al. J Opt Soc Am [A] 1991 Dec; 8(12):2026-37
Effect of pattern adaptation on spatial frequency discrimination. Greenlee MW, et al. J Opt Soc Am [A] 1992 Jun;9(6):857-62
Efficiency of stereopsis in random-dot stereograms [published erratum appears in J Opt Soc Am [A] 1992 Jul;9(7):following 1134] Harris JM, et al. J Opt Soc Am [A] 1992 Jan;9(1):14-24
Neural organization for the long-term memory of paired associates [see comments] Sakai K, et al. Nature 1991 Nov 14;354(6349):152-5. Comment in: Nature 1991 Nov 14;354(6349):108-9.
Levels of processing for visual stimuli in an "extinguished" field. Berti A, et al. Neuropsychologia 1992 May; 30(5):403-15
Object recognition and laterality: null effects. Biederman I, et al. Neuropsychologia 1991;29(7):685-94
Search patterns and neglect: a case study. Chatterjee A, et al. Neuropsychologia 1992 Jul;30(7):657-72
The role of the corpus callosum and extra striate visual areas in stereoacuity in macaque monkeys. Cowey A, et al. Neuropsychologia 1991;29(6):465-79
Investigation of the role of sex hormones in alcoholics' visuospatial deficits. Errico AL, et al. Neuropsychologia 1992 May;30(5):417-26
Deficit to stimulus-centered, letter shape representations in a case of "unilateral neglect". Hillis AE, et al. Neuropsychologia 1991;29(12):1223-40
Ocular exploration in the dark by patients with visual neglect. Hornak J. Neuropsychologia 1992 Jun;30(6):547-52
The role of the inferior prefrontal convexity in performance of delayed nonmatching-to-sample. Kowalska DM, et al. Neuropsychologia 1991;29(6):583-600
Hemispheric differences in mnemonic processing: the effects of left hemisphere interpretation. Phelps EA, et al. Neuropsychologia 1992 Mar;30(3):293-7
Stereopsis in the cat: behavioral demonstration and underlying mechanisms. Ptito M, et al. Neuropsychologia 1991;29(6):443-64
Perception of moving and stationary gratings in brain damaged patients with unilateral spatial neglect. Spinelli D, et al. Neuropsychologia 1992 Apr;30(4):393-401
Effect of stimulus contrast on simultaneous steady-state pattern reversal electroretinogram and visual evoked response. Tetsuka S, et al. Ophthalmic Res 1992;24(2):110-8
Cortical potentials evoked by short wavelength patterned light. Rabin J, et al. Optom Vis Sci 1992 Jul;69(7):522-31
The human pattern ERG: alteration of response properties with aging. Trick GL, et al. Optom Vis Sci 1992 Feb; 69(2):122-8
Quantitative analysis of the cross-correlation between pattern ERG and pattern VEP. Ikeda T. Osaka City Med J 1991 Jun;37(1):33-51
The eyes in imagery and perceptual processes: first remarks. Ruggieri V, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1992 Aug;75(1):287-90
On the hypothesized physiological correspondence between perceptual and imagery processes. Ruggieri V. Percept Mot Skills 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):827-30
Retinal mechanisms in the perception of subjective contours: the contribution of lateral inhibition. Coren S. Perception 1991;20(2):181-91
Cooperative representation of visual borders. Stuart GW, et al. Perception 1992;21(2):185-93
Differential effects of unilateral optic tract transections and visual cortical lesions upon a pattern discrimination in albino rats with removal of one eye at birth. Sakai M, et al. Physiol Behav 1991 Aug;50(2):409-16
P300 in patients with unilateral temporal lobectomies: the effects of reduced stimulus quality. Scheffers MK, et al. Psychophysiology 1991 May;28(3):274-84
Visual evoked potentials elicited by subjective contour figures. Sugawara M, et al. Scand J Psychol 1991; 32(4):352-7
Electroretinograms (ERGs) and visual-evoked potentials (VEPs) elicited by pattern displacement. Wu S, et al. Vis Neurosci 1992 Feb;8(2):127-36
Competing motion paths in sequence of random dot patterns. Allik J. Vision Res 1992 Jan;32(1):157-65
Electrophysiological correlates of texture segregation in the human visual evoked potential. Bach M, et al. Vision Res 1992 Mar;32(3):417-24
The effects of contrast, spatial scale, and orientation on foveal and peripheral phase discrimination. Bennett PJ, et al. Vision Res 1991;31(10):1759-86
Visual field asymmetries in pattern discrimination: a sign of asymmetry in cortical visual field representation? Berardi N, et al. Vision Res 1991;31(10):1831-6
A programmable digital video pattern generator controlled by microprocessor for basic research and clinical applications. Bezerianos AG, et al. Vision Res 1991; 31(9):1563-72
Evidence for two distinct nonlinear components in the human pattern ERG. Brannan JR, et al. Vision Res 1992 Jan; 32(1):11-7
Electro-physiological investigation of edge-selective mechanisms of human vision. Burr DC, et al. Vision Res 1992 Feb;32(2):239-47
Vernier acuity with stationary moving Gabors. De Valois RL, et al. Vision Res 1991;31(9):1619-26
Texture segregation in the cat: a parametric study. De Weerd P, et al. Vision Res 1992 Feb;32(2):305-22
Visual phenomena without low spatial frequencies: a closer look [letter] García-Pérez MA. Vision Res 1991; 31(9):1647-53
Spatial frequency discrimination of band-limited periodic targets: effects of stimulus contrast, bandwidth and retinal eccentricity. Greenlee MW. Vision Res 1992 Feb; 32(2):275-83
Segregation of some mesh-derived textures evaluated by free viewing. Hallett PE, et al. Vision Res 1991;31(10):1701-16
Two temporal channels or three? A re-evaluation. Hammett ST, et al. Vision Res 1992 Feb;32(2):285-91
Directional acuity for drifting plaids. Heeley DW, et al. Vision Res 1992 Jan;32(1):97-104
A center-of-mass computation describes the precision of random dot displacement discrimination. Hirsch J, et al. Vision Res 1992 Feb;32(2):335-46
Spatial localization across channels. Kooi FL, et al. Vision Res 1991;31(9):1627-31
The different contributions of local luminance decreases and increases to the pattern electroretinogram (PERG). Korth M, et al. Vision Res 1992 Feb;32(2):229-37
Texture segregation is processed by primary visual cortex in man and monkey. Evidence from VEP experiments. Lamme VA, et al. Vision Res 1992 May;32(5):797-807
On binocular unmasking of signals in noise: further tests of the summation hypothesis. Moraglia G, et al. Vision Res 1992 Feb;32(2):375-85
Efficiency of locating centres of dot-clusters by human observers. Morgan MJ, et al. Vision Res 1991;

31(12):2075–83
Effects of colour substitutions upon motion detection in spatially random patterns. Morgan MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 May;32(5):815–21
Effects of flicker modulation depth on the detection of changes in target location. Neill RA, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Jan;32(1):173–8
Visual evoked potential responses of the anesthetized cat to contrast modulation of grating patterns. Pang XD, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(9):1509–16
Coherence of plaids comprising components of disparate spatial frequencies. Smith AT. **Vision Res** 1992 Feb; 32(2):393–7
Lower threshold of motion for one and two dimensional patterns in central and peripheral vision. Wright MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Jan;32(1):121–34
Perceived direction of moving two-dimensional patterns depends on duration, contrast and eccentricity. Yo C, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Jan;32(1):135–47
Analysis of information processing stages using event-related potentials. Vaughan J, et al. **Z Psychol** 1991;199(4):299–307
[Contrast transfer function of the visual system] Pak MA, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1991 Sep;36(9):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Shape changes in contrast VEP in multiple sclerosis: relation to the type of lesion] Lowitzsch K.
EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb 1991 Dec;22(4):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pattern-reversal visual evoked potentials and electroretinography in the early diagnosis of chronic simple glaucoma] Lowitzsch K, et al.
EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb 1991 Dec;22(4):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Atrophy of the ganglion cells reduces pattern ERG not only in fine but also in coarse test patterns] Gerling J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the pattern electroretinogram in glaucoma and ocular hypertension are dependent on stimulus frequency] Hiss P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(5):562–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow-up of HIV infected patients with reduced pattern ERG] Keller SK, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991; 88(6):716–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pattern ERG in ocular hypertension and glaucoma. Effect of pattern size, contrast and retinal eccentricity] Pfeiffer N, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Discrete media clouding and its effect of contrast transfer coefficients, the pattern ERG and contrast sensitivity] Trüb P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Visual evoked potentials in chessboard pattern reversion in children with optic neuritis] Fil'chikova LI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 May–Jun;107(3):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATULIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Patulin production by Penicillium granulatum and inhibition of ruminal flora. Escoula L.
J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1992 Mar–Apr;11(2):45–8
Effect of the incubation conditions on the production of patulin by Penicillium griseofulvum isolated from wheat. Jiménez M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Sep;115(3):163–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Antitumor activity of patulin and structural analogs. Seigle-Murandi F, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Apr;47(4):288–91
Action of gamma-irradiated patulin on Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zegota H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 May;194(5):465–8

TOXICITY

Effect of patulin on albumin fraction of plasma proteins studied in rats. Gopalakrishnan VK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Oct;25(3):461–75
Lack of mutagenicity of ochratoxin A and B, citrinin, patulin and cnestine in Salmonella typhimurium TA102. Würgler FE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov;261(3):209–16
Patulin-induced cellular toxicity: a vital fluorescence study. Burghardt RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 112(2):235–44

PAUL-BUNNELL ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, HETEROPHILE**

PAUL-BUNNELL ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, HETEROPHILE**

PAVOR NOCTURNUS see **SLEEP DISORDERS**

PC12 CELLS

CHEMISTRY

Enhanced levels of annexins in pancreatic carcinoma cells of Syrian hamsters and their intrapancreatic allografts. Kumble KD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1;52(1):163–7
Selective expression of DM-20, an alternatively spliced myelin proteolipid protein gene product, in developing nervous system and in nonglial cells. Ikenaka K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2248–53
Regulation of neurotensin content in adrenal medullary cells: comparison of PC12 cells to normal rat chromaffin cells in vitro. Tischler AS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 43(2–3):671–8

CYTOLOGY

Viral Kirsten ras infection differentiates PC12 cells and enhances their survival upon implantation into brain. Okuda O, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Sep;113(3):330–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Alcohol reduces the number of pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells in culture. Pantazis NJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 May–Jun; 9(3):171–80
Stimulation of nerve growth factor receptors in PC12 by acetyl-L-carnitine. Taglialatela G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1992 Aug 4;44(3):577–85
Characterization of ATP receptor which mediates norepinephrine release in PC12 cells. Majid MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 9;1136(3):283–9
A novel 145 kd brain cytosolic protein reconstitutes Ca(2+)-regulated secretion in permeable neuroendocrine cells. Walent JH, et al. **Cell** 1992 Sep 4;70(5):765–75
Inhibition of calcium-dependent release of noradrenaline from PC12 cells by botulinum type-A neurotoxin. Long-term effects of the neurotoxin on intact cells. Shone CC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;207(3):1009–16
1-Methyl-4-(2'-ethylphenyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-induced toxicity in PC12 cells is enhanced by preventing glycolysis. Basma AN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar; 58(3):1052–9
Dexamethasone blocks nerve growth factor induction of nerve growth factor receptor mRNA in PC12 cells. Foreman PJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan;31(1):52–7
Effect of dexamethasone on the nerve growth factor-induced increase in the NILE glycoprotein in PC12 cells. Tocco MD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan;31(1):28–32

ENZYMOLOGY

Discrete subcellular localization of phosphoinositidase C beta, gamma and delta in PC12 rat pheochromocytoma cells. Mazzoni M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):114–20
The differential effects of cell density and NGF on the expression of tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine beta-hydroxylase in PC12 cells. Badoyannis HC, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1991 Aug;11(1):79–87
Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase is activated by nerve growth factor and epidermal growth factor in PC12 cells. Carter AN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14563–7
Identification of an activator of the microtubule-associated protein 2 kinases ERK1 and ERK2 in PC12 cells stimulated with nerve growth factor or bradykinin. Ahn NG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):147–56

METABOLISM

Calcium permeability of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channels in PC12 cells. Sands SB, et al.
Brain Res 1991 Sep 27;560(1–2):38–42
Gangliosides prevent the inhibition by K-252a of NGF responses in PC12 cells. Ferrari G, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1992 Jan 17;65(1):35–42
Differentiation factors, including nerve growth factor, fibroblast growth factor, and interleukin-6, induce an accumulation of an active Ras.GTP complex in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Nakafuku M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19448–54
Assembly of actin-containing cortex occurs at distal regions of growing neurites in PC12 cells. Sanders MC, et al.
J Cell Sci 1991 Dec;100 (Pt 4):771–80
Vesamicol binding to subcellular membranes that are distinct from catecholaminergic vesicles in PC12 cells. Blumberg D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):801–10
Nerve growth factor-induced changes in the structure of sulfated proteoglycans in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Katoh-Semba R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):282–9
Maitotoxin-induced intracellular calcium rise in PC12 cells: involvement of dihydropyridine-sensitive and omega-conotoxin-sensitive calcium channels and phosphoinositide breakdown. Meucci O, et al.
J Neurochem 1992 Aug;59(2):679–88
Differential responses of the phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 to nerve growth factor and epidermal growth factor in PC12 cells. Mutoh T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):175–85
Activation of microtubule-associated protein kinase in PC12D cells in response to both fibroblast growth factor and epidermal growth factor and concomitant stimulation of the outgrowth of neurites. Sano M, et al.
J Neurochem 1992 Mar;58(3):837–44
An actin-associated protein present in the microtubule organizing center and the growth cones of PC-12 cells. Bearer EL. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):750–61
Regulation of bradykinin- and ATP-activated Ca(2+)-permeable channels in rat pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells. Neuhaus R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 11(12):3984–90
Adenovirus E1A proteins stimulate inositol phospholipid metabolism in PC12 cells. Shiroki K, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6093–8
Transmitter, ion channel and receptor properties of pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells: a model for neurotoxicological studies. Shafer TJ, et al.
Neurotoxicology 1991 Fall;12(3):473–92 (110 ref.)
Expression of the growth- and plasticity-associated neuronal protein, GAP-43, in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Costello B, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;89:47–67 (115 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Kinetic modeling of Sendai virus fusion with PC-12 cells. Effect of pH and temperature on fusion and viral inactivation. Pedroso de Lima MC, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1992 Apr 1;205(1):181–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphological differentiation of rat pheochromocytoma cells (PC12 cells) by electric stimulation. Nakae H.
Brain Res 1991 Sep 6;558(2):348–52
pp42/44MAP kinase is a component of the neurogenic pathway utilized by nerve growth factor in PC12 cells. Lloyd ED, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):1099–109

TRANSPLANTATION

Behavioral recovery following intrastriatal implantation of microencapsulated PC12 cells. Winn SR, et al.
Exp Neurol 1991 Sep;113(3):322–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Growth of tumour cell lines in polymer capsules: ultrastructure of encapsulated PC12 cells. Jaeger CB, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Jul;21(7):469–80
Inhibitory action of peripheral-type benzodiazepines on dopamine release from PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Ohara-Imaizumi M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov; 259(2):484–9

PCA see **PASSIVE CUTANEOUS ANAPHYLAXIS**

PCBS see **POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS**

PCMBS see **CHLOROMERCURIPHENYLSULFONATE**

PCR see **POLYMERASE CHAIN REACTION**

PEAK EXPIRATORY FLOW RATE

Patient use of peak flow monitoring. Clark NM, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Mar;145(3):722–5 (29 ref.)
Peak expiratory flow variability and bronchial responsiveness to methacholine. An epidemiologic study in 117 workers. Neukirch F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):71–5
Noisy breathing, shortness of breath and restricted peak flow in an asthmatic patient [clinical conference] Factor JM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Nov;67(5):476–80
Prediction of asthma episodes in children using peak expiratory flow rates, medication compliance, and exercise data. Pinzone HA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Nov;67(5):481–6
Home monitoring of asthma with peak expiratory flow rates [editorial] Twarog FJ. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Nov;67(5):457–60
Relation of peak expiratory flow rates and symptoms to ambient ozone. Krzyzanowski M, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1992 Mar–Apr;47(2):107–15
Are measurements of chest expansion and peak expiratory flow rate worthwhile in assessing candidates for life assurance? Pengelly CD. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Summer; 45(2):92–4
Evaluation of accuracy and reproducibility of peak flowmeters at 1,400 m. Gardner RM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr; 101(4):948–52
Cardiorespiratory arrest following peak expiratory flow measurement during attack of asthma. Lemarchand P, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1168–9
Peak expiratory flow rates in possible occupational asthma [letter; comment] Liss GM, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov; 100(5):1480. Comment on: Chest 1991 Jul;100(1):63–9.
Utility of the peak expiratory flow rate in the differentiation of acute dyspnea. Cardiac vs pulmonary origin. McNamara RM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):129–32
Exercise, a fall in peak expiratory flow rate, and asthma: what is the connection? [editorial] Munyard PF, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 1992 Aug;22(8):729–30
Measuring peak flow at home [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1991 Nov 11;29(23):92]
Drug Ther Bull 1991 Oct 28;29(22):87–8 (0 ref.)
Ventilatory function in Nigerian asbestos factory workers. Osim EE, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 May;69(5):254–8
Normal values of spirometry and peak flow rate in Ethiopian adults and children. Wolde K, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1991 Oct;29(4):163–6
Can measurement of peak expiratory flow enhance compliance in chronic asthma? Gregg I. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):136–8
Re. Calibration of peak expiratory flow (PEF) measuring devices [letter; comment] Milledge JS. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Oct;4(9):1152. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1991 May;4(5):632–3.
Occupational asthma: validity of monitoring of peak expiratory flow rates and non-allergic bronchial

responsiveness as compared to specific inhalation challenge. Perrin B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):40–8
Comparison of normal respiratory sounds recorded from the chest and trachea at various respiratory air flow levels. Mussell MJ, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1992;4(2):73–85
Peak expiratory flow rates in elderly Indians. Dikshit MB, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;35(1):39–43
Expiratory flow rate changes during the menstrual cycle [letter] Rao GS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;35(1):74–6
Peak expiratory flow rates of healthy tribal children living at high altitudes in the Himalayas. Kashyap S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Mar;29(3):283–6
PEF flow meter plays important role in asthma therapy [editorial] D'Alonzo GE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Sep;91(9):858, 860
Use of peak flow monitoring among urban black children with asthma [editorial] Fitzpatrick SB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;84(6):477–9
Assessment and treatment of childhood asthma. Henry R, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Aug;27(4):218–20
Simple anthropometry and peak expiratory flow rate in elite South Asian athletes. De AK, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Dec;31(4):596–8
Dose reduction of beta-agonists in asthma [letter] Sears MR. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1331–2
Peak expiratory flow rate (PEFR) of Malaysian children. Omar AH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Mar;46(1):82–7
Some observations of peak expiratory flow in normal school children in northern Nigeria. Abid Ali M, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1991 Apr–Jun;10(2):141–9
[Peak flow measurement] Weeke ER. **Nord Med** 1992; 107(4):107 **(Dan)**
[Asthma in children; consensus by pediatric pneumologists on long-term treatment. I. Diagnosis (letter)] Geijer R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 8;136(6):297 **(Dut)**
[Asthma in children; consensus by pediatric pneumonologists about long-term treatment (letter)] Verhoeff NP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 21;136(12):598–9 (4 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Peak flow profile and expert testimony. The significance of peakflow self assessment for pneumological expert testimony] Waldburger R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 18;122(29):1070–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Function tests and the peak flow measurement in the diagnosis of obstructive diseases in the elderly] Salgueiro Rodríguez M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Aug;8(8):411–2 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Diurnal variation in peak expiratory flow rate among workers exposed to toluene diisocyanate in the polyurethane foam manufacturing industry. Lee HS, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jun;49(6):423–7
Reversibility of airflow obstruction: FEV1 vs peak flow [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):85–6
Mood and peak flow in asthma [letter; comment] Geddes DM. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):302. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):118–9.

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of bronchial reactivity and peak expiratory flow variability measurements for epidemiologic studies. Higgins BG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):588–93
Peak expiratory flow rate in adolescent male swimmers of all India rural swimming meet. De AK. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;36(2):118–20
Mood and peak flow in asthma [letter] [see comments] Browne S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):118–9. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):302.
Monitoring of peak expiratory flow rates during occupational asthma treatment. Siracusa A, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Mar–Apr;83(2):157–66
The use of peak expiratory flow rate measurements in respiratory disease. Lebowitz MD. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991; 11(2):166–74 (132 ref.)
Patient education, self-management plans and peak flow measurement. Brewis RA. **Respir Med** 1991 Nov; 85(6):457–62 (23 ref.)
Validity of peak expiratory flow measurement in assessing reversibility of airflow obstruction. Dekker FW, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Mar;47(3):162–6
Serial measurements of peak expiratory flow and responsiveness to methacholine in the diagnosis of aluminium potroom asthma. Kongerud J, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Apr;47(4):292–7
[Objective evaluation of respiratory ventilation at work by measuring peak expiratory flow rate (PEFR)] Górski P, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PEANUTS

Changes in chemical composition and sensory qualities of peanut milk fermented with lactic acid bacteria. Lee C, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1991 Aug;13(4):273–83
Treatment of peanut allergy with rush immunotherapy [see comments] Oppenheimer JJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Aug;90(2):256–62. Comment in: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Aug;90(2):151–2.
Chemical inactivation of aflatoxins in peanut protein ingredients. Natarajan KR. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Jul–Aug;11(4):217–27
Influence of different levels of peanut hull flour on physical and sensory evaluation of low calorie cakes. Hegazy NA, et al. **Nahrung** 1991;35(8):821–6
Diagnosis of peanut inhalation by MRI. Kitanaka S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(4):300–1
Utilization of expeller pressed partially defatted peanut cake meal in the preparation of bakery products. Chavan JK, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1991 Jul;41(3):253–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Confusing labeling of food products [letter] Sheehan RK, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Dec;91(12):553–4
Peanut sensitivity as a cause of burning mouth. Whitley BD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Dec;72(6):671–4

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and characterization of a lectin from peanut roots. Kalsi G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 15; 1117(2):114–9
Detoxification of aflatoxin-polluted peanut cakes with monomethylamine/Ca(OH)2: pilot industrial application, nutrition experiments, toxicity evaluation. Giddey C, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Jan–Feb;11(1):60–3
Peanut lectin: a mitogen for normal human colonic epithelium and human HT29 colorectal cancer cells. Ryder SD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Sep 16;84(18):1410–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Preliminary crystallographic study of peanut peroxidase. Ban N, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1992 Feb 1;48 (Pt 1):109–11
Characterization of two forms of cationic peroxidase from cultured peanut cells. O'Donnell JP, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;70(2):166–9

GENETICS

Use of single-primer DNA amplifications in genetic studies of peanut (Arachis hypogaea L.). Halward T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(2):315–25

METABOLISM

Effect of C6 to C9 alkenals on aflatoxin production in corn, cottonseed, and peanuts. Zeringue HJ Jr. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Aug;57(8):2433–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Nucleotide sequence analyses of peanut stunt cucumovirus RNAs 1 and 2. Karasawa A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar; 73 (Pt 3):701–7
Symptom-modulating properties of peanut stunt virus satellite RNA sequence variants. Naidu RA, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 May–Jun;4(3):268–75

STANDARDS

The preparation, validation and certification of the aflatoxin content of two peanut butter reference materials. Gilbert J, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 May–Jun;8(3):305–20

PEAS see **LEGUMES**

PEAT see **SOIL**

PEAT THERAPY see **MUD THERAPY**

PECTEN OCULI see **RETINAL VESSELS**

PECTIN DEPOLYMERASE see **POLYGALACTURONASE**

PECTINASE see **POLYGALACTURONASE**

PECTINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma beta-carotene response in humans after meals supplemented with dietary pectin. Rock CL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1):96–9
[Lowering cholesterol with Anticholest--a high fiber guar-apple pectin drink] Pirich C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(11):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Further improvement in the administration of pectin as a preventive agent against absorption of radionuclides by human body] Romanenko AE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(12):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dietary fiber level in students' food rations] Livshits OD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):71–2 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Differential extractability of calcium and pectic substances in different wall regions of epicotyl cells in young flax plants. Jauneau A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Aug; 40(8):1183–9

CHEMISTRY

Pectin microgels and their subunit structure. Fishman ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):253–60
Partial structure of an anti-ulcer pectic polysaccharide from the roots of Bupleurum falcatum L. Yamada H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Oct 14;219:173–92
A new approach to encapsulating non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. V. Biopharmaceutical study of microcapsules of azapropazone coated with pectin and rutin. Meshali MM, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1992 Jan–Mar; 9(1):67–72
Carbohydrate chains for expression of complement activating activity in pectic polysaccharides from the roots of Angelica acutiloba kitagawa. Kiyohara H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1991 Dec;64(4):167–77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of Kaopectate with barium for negative and positive enteric contrast at MR imaging. Mitchell DG, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):475–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Heterogeneity and characterisation of mitogenic and anti-complementary pectic polysaccharides from the roots of Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch et D.C. Zhao JF, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Oct 14;219:149–72

METABOLISM

Pectin methylesterase, metal ions and plant cell-wall extension. Hydrolysis of pectin by plant cell-wall pectin methylesterase. Nari J, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):343–50
Structural characterization of two oligosaccharide fragments formed by the selective cleavage of rhamnogalacturonan II: evidence for the anomeric configuration and attachment sites of apiose and 3-deoxy-2-heptulosaric acid. Puvanesarajah V, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Sep 30; 218:211–22
Analysis of an Erwinia chrysanthemi gene cluster involved in pectin degradation. Condemine G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Sep;5(9):2191–202
Purification and functional characterization of the KdgR protein, a major repressor of pectinolysis genes of Erwinia chrysanthemi. Nasser W, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan; 6(2):257–65
Characterization of kdgR, a gene of Erwinia chrysanthemi that regulates pectin degradation. Reverchon S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Sep;5(9):2203–16

PHARMACOLOGY

Oligouronide signaling of proteinase inhibitor genes in plants: structure-activity relationships of Di- and trigalacturonic acids and their derivatives. Moloshok T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):731–4
Dietary supplementation with pectin and guar gum on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colon carcinogenesis in rats. Heitman DW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 May; 13(5):815–8
Modulation of the lung colonization of B16-F1 melanoma cells by citrus pectin. Platt D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Mar 18;84(6):438–42
Effect of pectin on formyl methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine (FMLP)-injured intestinal mucosa of rat. Bamba T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;38(2):197–201
Effects of pectin and cellulose on fat absorption after massive small-bowel resection in weanling rats. Toki A, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):255–8
[The effect of pectin and pectin-containing products on the metabolic indices of the blood and liver tissue of rats subjected to external gamma irradiation] Chailo PP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Mar–Apr;32(2):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of pectin in the ration on cholesterol metabolism in rats] Georgieva NB. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Averting adhesive-related skin reactions in patients with port entry sites. Tucci RA. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Apr; 19(3):523
[Immunomodulating properties of pectin from seawater grass Zostera] Zaporozhets TS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Aug;36(8):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PECTORAL NERVES see **THORACIC NERVES**

PECTORALIS MUSCLES

Cervicothoracic pain due to fatigue of pectoral girdle musculature [letter; comment] Quintner J. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 18;155(10):720. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Aug 5;155(3):204–5.

ABNORMALITIES

Doubled pectoralis quartus, axillary arch, chondroepitrochlearis, and the twist of the tendon of pectoralis major. Bergman RA. **Anat Anz** 1991;173(1):23–6
Infraclavicular ulnar nerve entrapment due to a chondroepitrochlearis muscle. Spinner RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Aug;16(3):315–7
[A rare case of breast ectopy associated with partial agenesis of osteo-muscular structures of the thoracic wall. Proposal

of an original reparative technique] Azzolini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jun 30;47(12):1111-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Histomorphometric study of the superficial pectoral muscle of the turkey. Relationship with the meat discoloration syndrome] Wyers M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(1):49-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case reports on the pectoralis quartus and the pectoralis intermedius muscles] Sawada M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1991 Apr;66(2):99-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Anatomical basis for the clinical application of the arterial supply of musculus pectoralis major. Pandey SK, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;141(4):302-6

Computerized angiographic study of the vascular supply of the pectoralis major muscle. Candiani P, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1991;33(4):185-93

The extended pectoralis major myocutaneous flap: uses and indications. Russell RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Nov;88(5):814-23

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interaction between step-up versus step-down lighting from four to sixteen weeks on growth and development in turkey hens from two commercial strains. Lilburn MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Mar;71(3):419-26

INJURIES

Avulsion of the pectoralis major tendon. Liu J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 May-Jun;20(3):366-8

Diagnosis and assessment of pectoralis major rupture by dynamometry. Scott BW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan;74(1):111-3

INNERVATION

Perineural leads and burst stimulation optimize contraction of skeletal muscle. Furnary AP, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M164-6

Localization of pectoral fin motoneurons (sonic and hovering) in the croaking gourami Trichopsis vittatus. Ladich F, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(1):1-7

Technical considerations in pectoralis major transfer [letter; comment] Norris MS. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jan;17(1):183 . Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1991 Jan;16(1):12-8.

METABOLISM

Sequential expression during postnatal development of specific markers of junctional and free sarcoplasmic reticulum in chicken pectoralis muscle. Damiani E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Sep;153(1):102-14

PHYSIOLOGY

Optimization of pacing parameters for conditioned latissimus dorsi muscle in cardiomyoplasty. Davies CR, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M163-4

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized angiographic study of the vascular supply of the pectoralis major muscle. Candiani P, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1991;33(4):185-93

Subpectoral mass mimicking a malignant breast mass on mammography [letter] Britton CA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;159(1):221

SURGERY

Pectoralis major myocutaneous flap reconstruction in head and neck surgery--experience with 60 cases. Chew CT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Sep;20(5):570-80

Experience with the modified pectoralis major myocutaneous flap. Kasler M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;118(9):931-2

The pectoralis major flap. Shank EC, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Apr;71(4):161-5 (21 ref.)

The preservation of minor pectoralis muscle in axillary dissection for breast cancer: functional and cosmetic evaluation. Merson M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun; 18(3):215-8

Presternal muscle padding following midline sternotomy. Robicsek F, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Dec;4(4):299-301

The postmastectomy pectoralis minor is worth preserving. Scanlon EF. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 May;50(1):19

Right submammarian thoracotomy in female patients with atrial septal defects and anomalous pulmonary venous connections. Comparison between the transpectoral and subpectoral approaches. Dietl CA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):723-7

TRANSPLANTATION

Pectoralis major muscle flap with bone graft in intra-oral reconstruction. Phillips JG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;28(3):160-3

Cardiomyoplasty to improve myocardial collateral blood supply as an alternative to transplantation in intractable angina. Beyer M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jul-Aug;11(4 (Pt 2)):S189-91

Breast reconstruction with the free TRAM flap after breast cancer surgery. Yamada A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Jan;8(1):1-6; discussion 7-8

Complications following reconstruction with the pectoralis major myocutaneous flap: the effect of prior radiation therapy. Keidan RD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 May; 102(5):521-4 (21 ref.)

The extended pectoralis major myocutaneous flap: uses and indications. Russell RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Nov;88(5):814-23

[Pectoralis major myocutaneous island flap for cervicofacial reconstruction: a 9-year experience] Ioannides C, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1991 Sep-Oct;91(5):211-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A case report of poststernotomy mediastinitis treated with the pectoralis major muscle flap after protracted wound irrigation] Hiramatsu Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 May; 45(5):432-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of postpneumonectomy empyema cured by open drainage thoracotomy and thoracoplasty with pectoral myoplasty] Nomori H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jun; 45(6):545-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PECTUS EXCAVATUM see **FUNNEL CHEST**

PEDIATRIC ASSISTANTS

EDUCATION

Can health workers be trained in case detection of pneumonia? Kumar H, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Apr; 29(4):499-501

PEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE UNITS see **INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, PEDIATRIC**

PEDIATRIC NURSING

see related
MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING

Job focus. Small patients, big opportunities. Meyer C. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Mar;92(3):95-102

Job focus. 'Pediatrics nurse wanted ....' Mitiguy JS. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Mar;92(3):104

Neonatal nurse practitioners--a view from perfidious Albion? Hall MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):458-62 (8 ref.)

Does cytomegalovirus present an occupational risk? [editorial] Tookey P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Sep; 66(9):1009-10

Intensive care. Flores G. **J Emerg Med** 1992 May-Jun; 10(3):377-80

Giving infants and children drugs: precision + caution = safety. Wink DM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Nov-Dec;16(6):317-21 (16 ref.)

EDUCATION

Can health workers be trained in case detection of pneumonia? Kumar H, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Apr; 29(4):499-501

METHODS

Helping children through painful procedures. Heiney SP. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Nov;91(11):20-4

Pediatric endoscopic sinus surgery. A new approach to chronic sinus disease. Derkay CS, et al. **AORN J** 1991 Nov; 54(5):989, 992-1001 (11 ref.)

Using a computer simulation program to assess the decision-making process in child health care. Lauri S. **Comput Nurs** 1992 Jul-Aug;10(4):171-7

Content analysis of 186 descriptive case studies of hospitalized children. Barnes CM, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1990 Winter;19(4):281-96

The illiterate client. Barnes LP. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Mar-Apr;17(2):99

...and rocking chairs [editorial] Bishop BE. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Jul-Aug;16(4):189

Making the most of the R.N. in a pediatric outpatient setting. Lind PH. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Sep-Oct; 16(5):267-71

Helping families say good-bye. Parkman SE. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Jan-Feb;17(1):14-7

Déjà vu [see comments] Sharts-Engel NC. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Sep-Oct;16(5):290. Comment in: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1992 Mar-Apr;17(2):69, 108.

Inhaled steroids for children with asthma. Sharts-Engel NC. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Mar-Apr;17(2):112

Nursing interventions for thromboembolic complications of chronic ulcerative colitis in children. Winch AE, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Mar-Apr;17(2):86-90

Adapting intravenous pumps for enteral feeding. Young RJ, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Jul-Aug; 16(4):212-6

Practice tip [letter] Beddoe SS. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Jul;17(7):14

The use of distraction and imagery with children during painful procedures. Broome ME, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Apr;19(3):499-502

Issues concerning the sedation of children for radiation therapy [published erratum appears in Oncol Nurs Forum 1992 Jul;19(6):843] Bucholtz JD. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 May;19(4):649-55

Targeting young and old for skin cancer awareness. Martz CH. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jan-Feb;19(1):92

The problem of pain in children with cancer: a research review. Sutters KA, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Apr; 19(3):465-71 (36 ref.)

[Epidermolysis bullosa gravis Herlitz. A challenge for a pediatric department] Moster D. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Nov 30;111(29):3499-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

MCN spotlight.Care maps. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Mar-Apr;17(2):72

STANDARDS

Student nurses' assessment of children in pain. Price PS. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Apr;17(4):441-7

Client-public health nurse relationships in child health care: a grounded theory study. Vehviläinen-Julkunen K. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Aug;17(8):896-904

An evaluation of a paediatric home care scheme. While AE. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Dec;16(12):1413-21

A family nursing approach to the care of a child with a chronic illness. Whyte DA. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Mar; 17(3):317-27

Pre-operative preparation: effects on immediate pre-operative behavior, post-operative behavior and recovery in children having same-day surgery. Schmidt CK. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1990 Winter;19(4):321-30

Effect of having siblings in the exam room on parents' retention of clinicians' instructions. Huckabay LM. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Apr;17(4):56-8, 61-2

[Cooperation between a ward unit and a hospital church increases the quality of care] Kreuger A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 29;89(18):1561-3 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

[Effectiveness of health services for young children in an outpatient department] Purtov II, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(9):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PEDIATRIC PSYCHOLOGY see **CHILD PSYCHOLOGY**

PEDIATRICS

Preoxygenation in children: for how long? Videira RL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Feb;36(2):109-11

Scientific, teaching and clinical activity of the 2nd Department of Pediatrics. Bodánszky H. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1991;62(1-2):39-43

Advances in pediatric pharmacology and toxicology. Berlin CM Jr. **Adv Pediatr** 1991;38:389-413 (106 ref.)

Sedation in pediatric neuroimaging: the science and the art. Boyer RS. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 13(2):777-83 (20 ref.)

Contrast agents in pediatric neuroimaging. Chuang S. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):785-91 (51 ref.)

Pediatric neuroradiology: a perspective. Harwood-Nash DC. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):421-2

Formula companies and the medical profession [letter; comment] **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Oct;145(10):1088-90. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1991 Mar;145(3):282-6.

Annual meeting of the Ambulatory Pediatric Association. May 4-7, 1992, Baltimore, MD. Abstracts. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Apr;146(4):459-519

Factors influencing the choice of a residency training program. A student's perspective. Carraccio C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 May;146(5):577-80

Working hours for pediatric residents [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 May;146(5):541. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1991 Oct;145(10):1104-8.

What is pediatrics?: prenatal medicine to young adult care [editorial] Fulginiti VA. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jan; 146(1):17-8

The role of general pediatrics in an academic department. Helfer RE. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 May;146(5):545-7

Pediatric medical advice enhanced with use of video [letter] Paperny D. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jul;146(7):785-6

Cholesterol testing in the physician's office: accuracy assessment [letter] Rifai N, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Oct; 145(10):1087-8

The pediatrician's role in treating Gay patients [letter] Willbanks DV. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Aug;146(8):901

Pediatric emergency care: an annotated bibliography of the recent literature. Surpure JS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Nov;9(6):609-17

Pediatric emergency care: an annotated bibliography of the recent literature. Surpure JS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul;10(4):379-89

Tell me a story: the therapeutic metaphor in the practice of pediatric occupational therapy. Fazio LS. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Feb;46(2):112-9 (46 ref.)

Convulsions associated with pediatric regional anesthesia [editorial; comment] Berde CB. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug; 75(2):164-6. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Aug;75(2):284-6. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Aug;75(2):287-90.

A simple alternate technique for the application of the pulse oximeter probe to infants [letter] Mikawa K, et al.

Anesthesiology 1992 Aug;77(2):400–1
Mechanical versus manual ventilation of the lungs of infants in the operating room [letter; comment] Picca SM. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):479. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Oct;75(4):555–6.
The "not-so-educated hand" of the pediatric anesthesiologist [editorial; comment] [see comments] Steward DJ. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct;75(4):555–6. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Oxt;75(4):693–6. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Mar;76(3):479.
James Spence Medallist 1991, Professor John A. Davis. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Aug;66(8):913–4
Attitudes of paediatricians to HIV and hepatitis B virus infection. Buss PW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Aug; 66(8):961–4; discussion 965
Scevole de Ste Marthe of France (1536–1623) and The Paedotrophia. Dunn PM. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):468–9
Stressful life events and childhood illness. Goodyer IM. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jun;67(6):673–4
The paediatric departmental library [letter] Guha M. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Aug;66(8):1002–3
Archives françaises de Pédiatrie. Mellor DH. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Nov;66(11):1364
Consultation time, workload, and problems for audit in outpatient clinics. Partridge JW. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Feb; 67(2):206–10
A girl in my arms: a story of a paediatrician from Vukovar. Sipek B. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Mar;67(3):334–5
Advantages of working in the developing world during paediatric training. Williams CJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Mar; 67(3):330–2
The paediatric hospital medical record: a quality assessment. Dawson KP, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1992;12(2):89–93
Do we need the subspecialty of paediatric ophthalmology? [editorial] Gole G. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov; 19(4):255–6
Childhood through the eyes of child psychiatrists and paediatricians. Lawrence J, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;26(1):82–90
Paediatric day-case surgery [editorial] Morris P. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):3–4
The Humphrey ADE system: evaluation in paediatric use. Orlikowski CE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):253–7
Talking with children. Lask B. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 May 6–19;47(9):688–90 (7 ref.)
Measurement of radiation doses in the most frequent simple examinations in paediatric radiology and its dependence on patient age. Ruiz MJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Oct; 64(766):929–33
Selection of patients for paediatric ambulatory surgery. Hannallah RS. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):887–90 (15 ref.)
John Keith lecture 1991. Pediatric cardiology: the practice of paradox? Davignon A. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 May; 8(4):353–6
The safety of pediatric cardiac catheterization in an adult hospital setting. Love BA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 May; 8(4):347–50
Preoperative care of infants with nephroblastoma. The International Society of Pediatric Oncology 6 experience. Coppes MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2721–5
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of small round blue cell tumors of childhood. McGahey BE, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15; 69(4):1067–73
Parental request for a "drug test": what should the caring pediatrician do? Silber TJ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Nov; 30(11):643–5
Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic data collection in children and neonates. A quiet frontier [comment] Gilman JT, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Jul;23(1):1–9. Comment on: Clin Pharmacokinet 1992 Jul;23(1):10–29.
Pharmacokinetic studies in paediatric patients. Clinical and ethical considerations [see comments] Kauffman RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Jul;23(1):10–29 (112 ref.). Comment in: Clin Pharmacokinet 1992 Jul;23(1):1–9.
Dosing considerations in the pediatric patient. Skaer TL. **Clin Ther** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):526–44; discussion 525 (128 ref.)
Progress in pediatric critical care. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Jan; 8(1):1–227
Fluid resuscitation in pediatrics. De Bruin WJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Apr;8(2):423–38 (59 ref.)
Ethical dilemmas in pediatric critical care. Todres ID. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Jan;8(1):219–27
Pediatrics. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1991 Dec;3(6):967–75
Pediatric and heritable disorders. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;3(5):886–93
Orthopaedics in the pediatric office. Bunnell WP, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1992 Jan;22(1):13–47; discussion 48 (85 ref.)
Pediatric dermatology [editorial] McCarthy JT. **Cutis** 1992 Jul;50(1):12
The additional work of breathing through Portex Polar 'Blue-Line' pre-formed paediatric tracheal tubes. Beatty PC, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jan;9(1):77–83
Jubilee Lecture of the Scottish Paediatric Society. Do we really need community paediatricians? A summary of the lecture given at the Triennial Meeting of the Scottish Paediatric Society. Hall DM. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 May; 150(7):530–2
Day case surgery for children. Morton NS, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1991 Jan;49(1):54–61
Festschrift to honor Professor O.P. Ghai. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Jan–Feb;58(1):25–89
Computer programmes in pediatrics. Bhave SY. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Feb;29(2):245–53
XXIX National Conference of Indian Academy of Pediatrics, Nagpur. January 9th to 12th, 1992. Potdar RD. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Mar;29(3):267–71
Special considerations for transplantation in children. Firestone S. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1991 Summer;29(3):137–49 (38 ref.)
Pediatric ophthalmology. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1992 Winter; 32(1):1–252
Intramuscular use of vecuronium bromide [letter] Alpert CC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr;6(2):265
Pharmacokinetics of alfentanil before and after cardiopulmonary bypass in pediatric patients undergoing cardiac surgery: Part I. den Hollander JM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):308–12
Frequency of anesthetic cardiac arrest in infants: effect of pediatric anesthesiologists [editorial; comment] Crone RK. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Nov–Dec;3(6):431–2. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1991 Nov–Dec;3(6):433–7.
Frequency of anesthetic cardiac arrests in infants: effect of pediatric anesthesiologists [see comments] Keenan RL, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Nov–Dec;3(6):433–7. Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1991 Nov–Dec;3(6):431–2.
Multi-institutional approach to regionalization of pediatric critical care. Seven year experience. DeNicola LK. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;79(3):159–64
Children at risk. Proceedings of the Third National Conference on Health Care of the Poor and Underserved, Nashville, Tennessee, October 1991 [see comments] **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Summer;2(1):1–235 . Comment in: J Health Care Poor Underserved 1991 Fall;2(2):251–3.
Session VI: Rejection/infection: the limits of heart transplantation success. Behrendt DM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Sep–Oct;10(5 Pt 2):841–7
Session III: Initiating the pediatric heart transplantation process. Emery J, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Sep–Oct;10(5 Pt 2):802–7
Plasma concentrations under consideration of body dimensions: a general requirement for single-sample clearance determinations [letter; comment] Bubeck B. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Apr;33(4):629–30. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1991 Sep;32(9):1821–5.
Resource allocation in contemporary paediatrics [letter] Bourne AJ. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Jun;28(3):271–2
The paediatrician and children of divorce. Stewart M. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Feb;28(1):1–3 (32 ref.)
Resource allocation in contemporary paediatrics: the case against high technology. Vimpani GV. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Dec;27(6):354–9
Role of the pediatrician in promoting breast-feeding [letter; comment] Pirie A. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov;119(5):843–4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 May;118(5):659–66.
22nd Annual Meeting of the American Pediatric Surgical Association. Part 1. Lake Buena Vista, Florida, May 15–18, 1991. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb;27(2):135–273
The pediatric surgeon's role in pediatric critical care. Haller JA Jr. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan;27(1):7–9
A pediatric trauma center without a pediatric surgeon: a four-year outcome analysis. Fortune JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jul;33(1):130–7; discussion 137–9
Real-time US guidance during renal biopsy in children: a different approach. Technical note. Towbin RB, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Nov;2(4):561–2
Attitudes of primary care physicians toward corporal punishment [see comments] McCormick KF. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3161–5. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3194–5. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3205–8.
A piece of my mind. Diagnosis: V65.5. Yared A. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 12;268(6):796
Emulsion stability in total nutrient admixtures containing a pediatric amino acid formulation. Bullock L, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):64–8
The innocent research worker. Crawley J. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):356–7
European boards and colleges: europaeds or urophobia? [see comments] Gill D. **Lancet** 1992 May 16;339(8803):1216–7 . Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1419. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1545.
Parvovirus B19 outbreak in a children's ward. Pillay D, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):107–9
"Shuttle sheet": a patient-held medical record for pediatric oncology families. Stevens MM. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992; 20(4):330–5
The non-psychiatric physician's responsibilities for the suicidal adolescent. Aschkenasy JR, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Mar;92(3):97–104
Radiation dose rates from paediatric patients undergoing 99Tcm investigations. Mountford PJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Aug;12(8):709–18
Management of common potentially serious paediatric illnesses by aid post orderlies at Tari, Southern Highlands Province. Rogers S, et al. **P N G Med J** 1991 Jun; 34(2):122–8
Substance abuse in pregnancy: a major ethical challenge for pediatricians. Benfield DG. **Pediatr Ann** 1991 Oct; 20(10):564–70 (17 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging in the pediatric patient. Bisset GS 3d. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Feb;21(2):121–6, 129–31 (16 ref.)
Pediatric body CT. Brody AS. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Feb; 21(2):111, 114–20 (15 ref.)
Pediatric ultrasound in the 1990s. Haller JO, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Feb;21(2):79, 82–6 (17 ref.)
A pediatrician's view. Remedies to enhance resilience [editorial; comment] Hoekelman RA. **Pediatr Ann** 1991 Sep;20(9):455–6. Comment on: Pediatr Ann 1991 Sep;20(9):459–60, 463–6. Comment on: Pediatr Ann 1991 Sep;20(9):463.
Pediatric diagnostic imaging: to see or not to see [editorial] Hoekelman RA. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Feb;21(2):73–4
Editorial ethics [editorial] Hoekelman RA. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 May;21(5):277–8
A pediatrician's view. Doom and gloom again--what we can do about it [editorial] Hoekelman RA. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Aug;21(8):471–2
Perspectives on pediatric imaging: 1992. Merten DF. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Feb;21(2):76–8 (9 ref.)
Trends in physiologic and pharmacologic interventions in pediatric nuclear medicine. Starshak RJ, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Feb;21(2):101–9 (19 ref.)
Medical genetics I. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Feb; 39(1):1–192
Health supervision and anticipatory guidance for children with genetic disorders (including specific recommendations for trisomy 21, trisomy 18, and neurofibromatosis I). Carey JC. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;39(1):25–53
The infant with cyanosis in the emergency room. DiMaio AM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;39(5):987–1006 (59 ref.)
Cardiac issues in the pediatric emergency room. Flynn PA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;39(5):955–86 (84 ref.)
Child abuse intervention in the emergency room. Hyden PW, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;39(5):1053–81 (64 ref.)
Teratology in pediatric practice. Seaver LH, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;39(1):111–34 (123 ref.)
Computerized diagnostic referencing in pediatric emergency medicine. Simon JE. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Oct; 39(5):1165–74 (6 ref.)
Status epilepticus in children. The acute management. Tunik MG, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;39(5):1007–30 (91 ref.)
Triage, initial assessment, and early treatment of the pediatric trauma patient. Yurt RW. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Oct; 39(5):1083–91 (16 ref.)
The role of the emergency department in primary care. Fleisher GR, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Apr; 8(2):98–104
Endotracheal drug delivery. Johnston C. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Apr;8(2):94–7 (38 ref.)
Pediatric EMS transport: are we treating children in a system designed for adults only? Sacchetti A, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Feb;8(1):4–8
Interfacing with police in the pediatric emergency department. Selbst SM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Jun; 8(3):152–6
Percutaneous insertion of Broviac catheters by pediatricians on the oncology ward [letter] Slavc I, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Apr–Jun;9(2):191–8
Another experience in the Persian Gulf War [letter] Muelenaer AA Jr. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jan;11(1):57–8
Paediatric nephrology on the threshold of European integration. Chantler C. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jul; 5(4):428–32 (12 ref.)
Duplicate publication [editorial; comment] Robson AM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Nov;5(6):766–7. Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1991 Nov;5(6):763.
Recombinant human erythropoietin: duplicate publication [letter] [see comments] Warady BA. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Nov;5(6):763. Comment in: Pediatr Nephrol 1991 Nov;5(6):766–7.
4th International Symposium on Pediatric Neuro-Oncology. November 14–16, 1991, Tokyo. Abstracts. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(2):85–128
Abstracts and program outline of the American Pediatric Society and the Society for Pediatric Research meeting. May 4–7, 1992, Baltimore, Maryland. Abstracts. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Apr;31(4 Pt 2):1A–398A
Society for Pediatric Research presidential address 1991. Research by the socially conscious pediatrician. Kohl S. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Oct;30(4):301–3
Howland Award presentation to Roland B. Scott. Parrott RH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Dec;30(6):626–7
A rare and special privilege. Nazarian LF. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Apr;13(4):123–4
American Academy of Pediatrics, Committee on Genetics: Issues in newborn screening [see comments] **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):345–9. Comment in: Pediatrics 1992 Jul;90(1 Pt 1):129–31.
American Academy of Pediatrics, Committee on Communications: The commercialization of children's television. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):343–4
American Academy of Pediatrics, Committee on Children with Disabilities: Pediatrician's role in the development and implementation of an Individual Education Plan (IEP) and/or an Individual Family Service Plan (IFSP). **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):340–2
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Psychosocial

Aspects of Child and Family Health: The pediatrician and childhood bereavement. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):516–8
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Psychosocial Aspects of Child and Family Health: The child as a witness. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):513–5
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Sports Medicine and Fitness: Horseback riding and head injuries. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):512
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Drugs: Guidelines for monitoring and management of pediatric patients during and after sedation for diagnostic and therapeutic procedures. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):1110–5
William T. Grant Foundation. Faculty Scholars Awards 1992. **Pediatrics** 1992 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):A44
Cholesterol screening by primary care pediatricians: a study of attitudes and practices in the Minneapolis–St Paul metropolitan area. Arneson T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar; 89(3):502–5
Vaccine storage practices in pediatric offices. Bishai DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):193–6
Participation by pediatricians in early intervention: impetus from Public Law 99-457. Blackman JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jan;89(1):98–102
Referral patterns for children with chronic diseases. Blancquaert IR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jul;90(1 Pt 1):71–4
Role of the pediatrician in the multidisciplinary team [letter; comment] Bronfin DR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):519 . Comment on: Pediatrics 1991 Mar;87(3):401–9.
Collaborative research in pediatric practice [editorial] Haggerty RJ. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):974–5
Identification and management of psychosocial and developmental problems in community-based, primary care pediatric practices. Horwitz SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar; 89(3):480–5
New federal policy for children with special health care needs: implications for pediatricians. Ireys HT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Sep;90(3):321–7
Self-administered questionnaire for structured psychosocial screening in pediatrics. Kemper KJ. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar; 89(3):433–6
Pediatricians' relation to for-profit corporations [comment] Kohrman AF. **Pediatrics** 1991 Dec;88(6):1280–1. Comment on: Pediatrics 1991 Dec;88(6):1233–7.
Managed care [letter] Laws HF. **Pediatrics** 1992 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):278; discussion 278–9
The Anser System [letter; comment] Levine MD. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jan;89(1):170–1. Comment on: Pediatrics 1990 Oct;86(4):547–54.
Managed care [letter] Robbins KM. **Pediatrics** 1992 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):279
Managed care [letter] Sapin SO. **Pediatrics** 1992 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):278; discussion 278–9
Abraham Jacobi Award address, April 14, 1992 the medical home: pediatric practice and child advocacy in the 1990s. Sia CC. **Pediatrics** 1992 Sep;90(3):419–23
The American Academy of Pediatrics relations to for-profit corporations [comment] Strain JE. **Pediatrics** 1991 Dec; 88(6):1278–80. Comment on: Pediatrics 1991 Dec;88(6):1233–7.
Preschool vision screening in pediatric practice: a study from the Pediatric Research in Office Settings (PROS) Network. American Academy of Pediatrics. Wasserman RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):834–8
Chronic illness and mental health problems in pediatric practice: results from a survey of primary care providers. Weiland SK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):445–9
Injury illiteracy [comment] Widome MD. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):1091–3. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):1068–71.
Pediatric pathology in the time of AIDS. Rosenberg HS. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1991;15:11–27
What every pediatrician should know about pediatric anesthesia. Browning R, et al. **R I Med** 1992 Feb;75(2):81–6 (40 ref.)
Pediatric pelvis: radiographic appearance in various congenital disorders. Eich GF, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 May;12(3):467–84 (23 ref.)
CT and MR imaging of the pediatric orbit. Hopper KD, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 May;12(3):485–503 (47 ref.)
CT of focal pulmonary masses in childhood. Shady K, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 May;12(3):505–14 (23 ref.)
Selected topics in pediatric ultrasonography—1992. Fernbach SK, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;30(5):1011–31 (72 ref.)
Improving acceptance of barium by children by using milk for dilution [letter] Coussement AM. **Radiology** 1992 Aug; 184(2):578
Lessons from 1100 pediatric caudal blocks in a teaching hospital. Veyckemans F, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 May–Jun; 17(3):119–25
Diagnosis-related groups—application in a paediatric department. Hay IT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Nov 16; 80(10):494–6
The occurrence of symptoms and the proportion treated in Swedish infants and their mothers. Blomquist HK, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1991 Sep;9(3):217–23
Preparation, sedation, and monitoring of the pediatric patient in the magnetic resonance suite. Bisset GS 3d, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1991 Oct;12(5):376–8 (7 ref.)
Pediatric journal club: unlikely abstracts of the pediatric literature. Bennett HJ. **South Med J** 1992 Jan;85(1):35–6
Attitudes and education of pediatric house staff concerning breast-feeding. Freed GL, et al. **South Med J** 1992 May; 85(5):483–5
Jehovah's Witnesses and transfusion: the pediatric perspective. Luban NL, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1991 Oct; 5(4):253–8
Directed donations for pediatric patients. Strauss RG, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1988 Jun;2(2):58–64 (23 ref.)
Proceedings from the 9th workshop of the German Tropical Pediatrics Association of the German Pediatric Society, coincident with the 6th symposium of the Working Group on Interdisciplinary Research in Tropical Medicine. Heidelberg, 18–20 January 1991. Abstracts. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Sep;42(3):225–37
[Basics of child health care in their coming years] Houštěk J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Jul;46(6–7):364–72 (Cze)
[Ethics of clinical research in pediatric oncology] Koutecký J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Jan;47(1):45–8 (Cze)
[Ethical questions in pediatrics] Křivohlavý J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Jan;47(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Report on the results of the SPTR P 12-335-802 DU 17 research tasks in the field of pediatrics] Michalková D. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Sep;46(8–9):415–6 (Cze)
[The pediatrician and the surgical patient] Tibboel D, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1991 Aug;59(4):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The duty of writing] Badoual J. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Feb;39(2):65–6 (Fre)
[Imaging in pediatrics. Strategy and economic implications for the Third World] Kalifa G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Feb;39(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Counseling for the prevention of HIV infections in pediatric situations] Leroy J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Oct; 38(8):563–7 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[VIIth Congress (IInd International Congress). New biophysical approaches in pediatrics. Marseille, 26 October 1991. Abstracts] **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Feb;49(2):131–41 (Fre)
[Autumn days. Paris, October 1991] **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Apr;49(4):389–96 (Fre)
[Are ethics committees in pediatrics specific? Reflections apropos of their roles (editorial)] Chéron G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Jun–Jul;48(6):385–8 (Fre)
[Characteristics and limitations of pediatric anesthesia in a non-university milieu (private hospital)] Giaufre E. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(5):353–4 (Fre)
[Spinal anesthesia in ambulatory anesthesia of the infant] Mercury P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(4):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Propofol in pediatric anesthesia] Saint-Maurice C. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(6):411–20 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[You said "sedation" (editorial)] Saint-Maurice C. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(8):531–2 (Fre)
[Echography in a neuro-pediatric milieu in Senegal. Apropos of 75 cases in Dakar] Badiane M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990; 35(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[HB89: the liver tumor study of the Society for Paediatric Oncology. An interim report] Bürger D, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Mar;63(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[30th Annual Meeting of the European Society of Pediatric Endocrinology 25 to 28 August 1991 in Berlin] Jahreis G. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Apr;60(2):63–4 (Ger)
[Publications from Austrian pediatric institutions—analysis of the year 1989] Haas OA, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991; 26(4):207–9 (Ger)
[The Austrian Scientific Prize for Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine. An alternative method of financing research in pediatrics] Waldhauser F. **Padiatr Padol** 1991;26(4):205–10 (Ger)
[Swiss Society of Pediatrics annual meeting. Davos, 18–20 June 1992: Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1992; 47:3–28 (Ger)
[Pediatric emergencies] Fanconi S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Apr 28;81(18):582–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recent findings in the field of pediatric ophthalmology] Boles Carenini B, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 44(6):253–62 (36 ref.) (Ita)
[Children and television. The role of the pediatrician] Berni Canani M. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):1–3 (Ita)
[Food contamination: a problem of pediatric interest] Paci A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 May–Jun;13(3):231–41 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bacteriological and clinical studies of panipenem/betamipron in pediatrics] Akita H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Mar;45(3):318–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on panipenem/betamipron in the pediatric field] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Mar;45(3):329–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The correct endotracheal tube size for infants and children] Shima T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Feb;41(2):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Swiss Society for Pediatrics. Swiss Society for Child and Adolescent Psychiatry. Joint Annual Meeting. Lugano, 13–15 June 1991. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;41:1–32 (Mul)
[Perspectives of pediatric oncology] Durnov LA. **Pediatriia** 1991;(11):5–7 (Rus)
[Analysis of qualimetric control of pediatrician's knowledge] Korovina NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(2):60–3 (Rus)
[Cooperation of therapists and pediatricians in detecting familial oxalate nephropathy] Voronina NV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):84–7 (Rus)
[Parents and pediatric care] Horanská E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Feb;47(2):103–5 (Slo)
[Fifth annual meeting of the Division of Extrahospital Pediatrics of the Spanish Pediatric Association. Santander, 3–5 October 1991 (published erratum appears in An Esp Pediatr 1991 Nov;35(5):following 375)] **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Oct;35 Suppl 45:1–182 (Spa)
[XXIII annual meeting of the Spanish Association of Pediatrics] **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 47:1–231 (Spa)
[XVIII Spanish Congress of Pediatrics and I Extraordinary Congress of the ALAPE. Seville, 9–13 June 1992] **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 48:1–336 (Spa)
[Noninvasive research] Ardura Fernández J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 48:305–7 (Spa)
[Bioethics and pediatrics (editorial)] Bueno Sánchez M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Jun;34(6):409–17 (30 ref.) (Spa)
[Future of extra-hospital pediatrics. New prescription formularies] Callabed Carracedo J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Oct;35 Suppl 45:39–41 (Spa)
[The ethical aspects in pediatric therapeutics] Cañete Estrada R. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 48:302–4 (Spa)
[Perspectives in pediatrics] Cruz M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 46:1–8 (Spa)
[Pediatric emergencies (letter)] del Real Llorente M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 May;36(5):408 (Spa)
[The formulation of an ethics code in pediatrics] Fanta Nuñez E. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 48:310–5 (Spa)
[Future of extra-hospital pediatrics. Research aspects] García Guerrero A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Oct;35 Suppl 45:27–9 (Spa)
[From ambulatory pediatrics to global pediatrics] Haggerty RJ. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Oct;35 Suppl 45:173–82 (Spa)
[Basic ideas on a pediatric ethics code] Hernán Garcés V. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 48:315–6 (Spa)
[Future of extra-hospital pediatrics. Supportive aspect] Muñoz García F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Oct;35 Suppl 45:23–5 (Spa)
[Extra-hospital diagnosis in pediatrics. 6 years of computerized data] Paricio Talayero JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Jun;34(6):451–3 (Spa)
[The ethics code project in pediatrics. Introduction] Romanos Lezcano A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 48:300–1 (Spa)
[Oxidative stress and its relation to pediatric pathology] Romero Alvira D, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Feb; 36(2):85–97 (157 ref.) (Spa)
[Starting a pediatric practice] Canabal M. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Nov;83(11):501 contd (Spa)
[Starting the pediatric practice] Canabal M. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Dec;83(12):552 contd (Spa)
[Pediatrics and sports medicine (news)] Canabal M. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Aug;83(8):349 contd (Spa)
[Summaries of the papers presented at the XI investigative sessions, Pediatric Hospital, National Medical Center, Mexican Institute of Social Security, February 1991, Mexico, D.F. Part II] **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Oct; 48(10):749–73 (Spa)
[The pediatrician and the oral health of children. A survey of 100 pediatricians] Pérez-Linares S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 May;49(5):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Will it be better for the children?] Hedvall G. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Dec 11;88(50):4320 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Day-case paediatric surgery: the only choice. Sadler GP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Mar;74(2):130–3
Factors associated with pediatricians' participation in Medicaid in North Carolina. Margolis PA, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 8;267(14):1942–6
Participation of Colorado pediatricians and family physicians in the Medicaid program. Berman S, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Dec;155(6):649–52

EDUCATION

Analysis of nurses' participation in pediatrics residents' education. Epps S, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 May;67(5):349
Careers chosen by graduates of a major pediatrics residency program, 1974–1986. Lovejoy FH Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Apr;67(4):272–4
Current trends in pediatric residency training. Carraccio C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Nov;145(11):1272–5
House staff work hours and moonlighting: what do residents want? A survey of pediatric residents in California [see comments] Cheng TL. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Oct; 145(10):1104–8. Comment in: Am J Dis Child 1992 May;146(5):541.
The 'new' curriculum: is it new? [editorial] Corrigan JJ Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Aug;146(8):909
Enhancing pediatric resident development through retreats [letter] Miele NF. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Aug;146(8):905–6
Multiple realities. Teaching rounds in an inpatient pediatric service. Shulman R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jan; 146(1):55–60

Home visits by pediatric residents. A valuable educational tool. Steinkuller JS. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Sep;146(9):1064–7
Adolescent pelvic examination. An effective practical approach. Tolmas HC. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Nov; 145(11):1269–71
Resident, faculty, and residency program development. An integrated approach through annual retreats. Winter RJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Oct;145(10):1191–4
Do we know what we are really looking for? [letter] Kuhn RJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Nov;48(11):2383
Anaesthetic techniques and trainee anaesthetists [letter] Keilty SR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):539–40
The role of the teaching hospital. A survey of paediatric anaesthetic techniques used by trainee anaesthetists on a regional training scheme. Mulholland D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):777–9
Child health surveillance lists [letter] Evans A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):575–6
MRCP (Paeds) exam: the present and the possible future. Wales J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jul 1–28;48(2):127–30
The education and identification of a pediatric neurosurgeon. Raimondi AJ. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Feb;8(1):4–7
Paediatric training in the European community. Confederation of European Specialists in Paediatrics (CESP). van den Berghe G. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jul; 150(9):619–22
Undergraduate pediatric education in India [editorial] Bhargava I. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jun;29(6):661–4
Evaluation of pediatric training of interns in a teaching hospital. Rath B. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jun;29(6):743–9
Education and training in gastroenterology. Myren J, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;24(1):36–8
The making of a pediatric orthopaedist--the winds of change. Crawford AH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Oct; 73(9):1413–7
Child neurology: restructuring for survival in the future [editorial] Cohen ME. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Jan;7(1):3–6
The behavioral sciences and issues in child neurology and developmental pediatrics [editorial] Fletcher JM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7(2):131–4
Evaluation of developmental/behavioral training in primary care. Camp BW, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1991 Aug; 12(4):243–7
The question of subspecialty certification in developmental–behavioral pediatrics. Carey WB. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Feb;13(1):1–4
Teaching pediatric residents about child maltreatment. Dubowitz H, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1991 Oct; 12(5):305–7
Consent in paediatrics: a complex teaching assignment. Grant VJ. **J Med Ethics** 1991 Dec;17(4):199–204
Extending clinical case methods in the teaching of paediatrics. Menahem S. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Apr; 28(2):131–3
The changing face of academic pediatrics [see comments] Battaglia FC. **J Pediatr** 1991 Dec;119(6):858–63. Comment in: J Pediatr 1992 Jun;120(6):1002–3. Comment in: J Pediatr 1992 Jun;120(6):1003. Comment in: J Pediatr 1992 Jun;120(6):1003; discussion 1003–4.
Changing face of academic pediatrics [letter; comment] Cunningham RD Jr. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;120(6):1003; discussion 1003–4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Dec;119(6):858–63.
Changing face of academic pediatrics [letter; comment] Lovejoy FH Jr. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;120(6):1003. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Dec;119(6):858–63.
Graduate medical education [letter; comment] Oliver TK Jr. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):334. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Aug;119(2):175–7.
Changing face of academic pediatrics [letter; comment] Toubas PL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;120(6):1002–3. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Dec;119(6):858–63.
Comparative analysis of successful and unsuccessful candidates for the pediatric surgical matching program. Hirthler MA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb;27(2):142–5; discussion 145–8
Participants in the Pediatric Surgical Matching Program (PSMP) [letter] Hirthler MA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Mar;27(3):413
A national survey on pediatric training and activities in school health. Black JL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1991 Aug; 61(6):245–8
Pediatricians' perspectives on fetal alcohol syndrome. Morse BA, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(2):187–95
An analysis of paediatric diagnostic decision–making: how should students be taught? Miall LS, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Jul;26(4):317–20
Measuring the educational needs of doctors for training in child health surveillance. Houston HL, et al. **Med Teach** 1991;13(4):363–8
Using case methods effectively in clinical medicine. Menahem S, et al. **Med Teach** 1991;13(4):299–303
Italian promotions attacked [letter; comment] Aiuti F, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 19;356(6366):188. Comment on: Nature 1991 Sep 5;353(6339):10.
Proposal for an administrative curriculum in pediatric emergency medicine fellowship training. Hall ML, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Aug;8(4):248–52
Management of the febrile child: a survey of pediatric and emergency medicine residency directors. Baraff LJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Nov;10(11):795–800
Pickles, pizza, and PREP. Sahler OJ. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Jan; 13(1):3–4
A service chief model for general pediatric inpatient care and residency training. Goldmann DA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 1):601–7
The academic generalist: an endangered subspecies? [letter; comment] Robinson TN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 2):804–5. Comment on: Pediatrics 1990 Sep;86(3):413–20.
A perspective on medical education: a return to clinical residency. Hendelman WJ. **Pharos** 1991 Fall;54(4):2–7
Heuristics in medical and non–medical decision–making. Heller RF, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Feb; 44(2):211–35
[Summary of knowledge required for levels I–III in postgraduate training in pediatric pneumonology] Naidr JP. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Apr;47(4):242–3 **(Cze)**
[Integration of primary health care into a program of pediatrics at the college of medicine of Lubumbashi] Talleyrand HD. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):811–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Continuing medical education in pediatrics: maintaining of professional competence with different interactive models] Thivierge RL, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(5):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stimulation of continuing self education for pediatricians using questions with choice of responses] Weber M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(5):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acceptance of tutors in pediatric clinical practice] Olbing H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Feb;140(2):128–30 **(Ger)**
[The teaching of preventive and social pediatrics at the undergraduate level in the school of medicine of the University of São Paulo] Marcondes E, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 Mar–Apr; 45(2):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Evaluation of the teaching program reformulation at the pediatric first aid service of the Medical School of the University of São Paulo] Mascaretti LA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 Nov–Dec; 45(6):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Evaluation of the establishment of a clinical pediatrics program for the students of 6th year of medicine at the University Hospital of the Universidade de São Paulo] Osmo AA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 Sep–Oct;45(5):229–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The teaching aspects of topographical anatomy and operative surgery in a pediatrics department] Tarasov LA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 May;100(5):97–8 **(Rus)**
[Objectives and standards of professional advanced training of pediatricians] Davidovskiĭ LIa. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):91–3 **(Rus)**
[Methods of training students of a pediatric department in tuberculosis control at a children's polyclinic] Semina NM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(3):48–9 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the knowledge of phthisiology among pediatricians] Savula MM. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(7):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Teaching otorhinolaryngology at the pediatric departments of medical schools] Bogomil'skiĭ MR. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):76–9 **(Rus)**
[Educational role of extra–hospital pediatrics] Vennberg CA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Oct;35 Suppl 45:25–7 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Paediatric surgery. Joseph VT. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Mar;21(2):210–1
Dr Nils Rosen (1706–1773): the father of paediatrics in Sweden. Dunn PM. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10 Spec No):1171–2
Dr Langdon Down [letter; comment] McKinlay I. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Nov;66(11):1367. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 Jul;66(7 Spec No):827–8.
Genesis of Still's innocent systolic murmur [letter; comment] Joffe HS. **Br Heart J** 1992 Feb;67(2):206. Comment on: Br Heart J 1991 Sep;66(3):217–20.
Still's disease. Ansell BM. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Autumn; 45(3):212–5
25 years of paediatrics. Tarlow M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Oct;46(4):255–6
Robert E. Gross. Castaneda A. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jun; 14(6):539–40
The historical evolution, current status, and prospective development of pediatric critical care. Downes JJ. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Jan;8(1):1–22
History and evolution of pediatric anesthesia equipment. Rendell–Baker L. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1992 Summer; 30(3):1–34
A historic profile of pediatric otorhinolaryngology. Fior R. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 May;23(3):253–9
Session I: Pediatric heart transplantation in historical perspective. Cooley DA. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Sep–Oct;10(5 Pt 2):787–90
A developmental history of the Society of Pediatric Psychology. White S. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1991 Aug; 16(4):395–410
Serafeddin Sabuncuoğlu, the author of the earliest pediatric surgical atlas: Cerrahiye–i Ilhaniye. Büyükünal SN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Oct;26(10):1148–51
Felix Wurtz [letter] Rickham PP. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Apr; 27(4):540–1
Felix Wurtz: surgeon and pediatrician. Seror D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Oct;26(10):1152–5
Doctors who write. Spies in the heart of love. Nashold JR. **N C Med J** 1992 May;53(5):205–9
Medical history: health care crusader, Florence C. Child. Hutner GR. **N J Med** 1991 Nov;88(11):823–5
Pediatric hematology and oncology in Norway: a brief historical review. Seip M. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Oct–Dec;8(4):313–21 (30 ref.)
Howland Award presentation to Robert E. Cooke. Brusilow SW. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Dec;30(6):622–5
Founders of pediatric pathology: Arthur Tremain Hertig. Gore H, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1991;15:1–10
Robert Campbell in Queen Street, 1897–1920. Day surgery in the Belfast Hospital for Sick Children. Calwell HG. **Ulster Med J** 1991 Oct;60(2):205–11
[Eulogy on Stephane Thieffry (1910–1990)] Bouvrain Y. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 May;175(5):725–33 **(Fre)**
[The early history of pediatrics in Mecklenburg. 2: The first specialized facilities for handicapped children, child and infant mortality, clinical facilities for pediatrics in Mecklenburg] Külz J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Jun; 59(6):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early history of pediatrics in Mecklenburg. 3: Health resorts for children] Külz J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Jul–Aug; 59(7–8):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Otto Soltmann (1844–1912), the founder of the Saxon–Thüringer Society for Pediatrics] Oehme J. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Feb;60(1):22–6 **(Ger)**
[Historical observations on nomination for faculty chairs in pediatrics] Oehme J. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Apr;60(2):60–2 **(Ger)**
[The Saxon–Thüringer Society for Pediatrics. A historical review occasioned by its re–establishment on 7–6–91 in Leipzig] Patzer H. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Dec;59(12):362–4 **(Ger)**
[The Saxony–Thüringen Society of Pediatrics. A historical overview on the occasion of its reorganization 6 July 1991 in Leipzig] Patzer H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Jan; 140(1):62–6 **(Ger)**
[From the beginnings of pediatric neurosurgery. "Hans–Werner Pia Memorial Lecture" 20 November 1991 in Bad Nauheim] Jensen HP. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1992; 53(1):3–10 **(Ger)**
[Hommage to Prof. Adalberto Steeger Schaeffer. Master of the Chilean pediatrics] Velasco Rayo C. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989 Nov–Dec;60(6):369–72 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Equipment requirements for community based paediatric oxygen treatment [letter] Silverman M. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Nov;66(11):1366
Tape measure to aid prescription in paediatric resuscitation. Hughes G, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;7(1):21–7
An evaluation of the physical and functional characteristics of resuscitators for use in pediatrics. Kissoon N, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Feb;20(2):292–6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Sexual abuse allegations in child custody cases: the role of the pediatrician. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Jun;31(6):375
A new challenge for pediatric audiology: Public Law 99–457. Roush J, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1990 Oct;1(4):196–208 (39 ref.)
Advocating for the abused child: can ethics and the law be in conflict? [interview by John M. Freeman] Wissow LS, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 May;21(5):303–10
Legal concerns about the private patient in the pediatric emergency department. Selbst SM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Aug;8(4):225–8
Pediatricians in court [letter] Benjamin JT. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 2):1267–8
[Ethical and practical complications in pediatrics of the law concerning protection of people consenting to biomedical research (editorial)] Autret E. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Aug–Sep;48(7):457–9 (6 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The anesthesiologic risk and the consent in pediatric anesthesia] Stefanelli A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):752–3 **(Ita)**

MANPOWER

National trends in pediatric resident recruitment. Piatt JP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Aug;146(8):979–82
Career differences between primary care and traditional trainees in internal medicine and pediatrics [see comments] Noble J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 15;116(6):482–7 . Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Mar 15;116(6):514–5.
Education of personnel involved in the transport program. Connolly HV, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Jul;8(3):481–90 (25 ref.)
[On call service of district pediatricians (letter)] Katona Z. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Apr 26;133(17):1079; discussion 1080–2 **(Hun)**
[On call service of district pediatricians (letter)] Kovalovszki L. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Apr 26;133(17):1079; discussion 1080–2 **(Hun)**
[On call service of district pediatricians (letter)] Rixer G. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Apr 26;133(17):1079; discussion 1080–2 **(Hun)**
[Pediatricians in primary health care--do general practitioners and pediatricians talk the same language?] Westbom L. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jun 17;89(25):2300–1 **(Swe)**

METHODS

Computerized algorithms and pediatricians' management of common problems in a community clinic. Margolis CZ, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Apr;67(4):282–4
The persistent parent. Waring WW. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jun;146(6):753–6
Hip pain in children. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Jul;21(7):1018–21
To glove or not to glove [letter] MacDonald NE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 1;147(5):583
To glove or not to glove [letter] Walters DJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 1;147(5):583
Obstetric and perinatal events: the accuracy of maternal report. Casey R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Apr; 31(4):200–4
Treating steroid abuse: a psychiatric perspective. Giannini AJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Sep;30(9):538–42 (37 ref.)
The acute groin in pediatrics. Gilchrist BF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Aug;31(8):488–96 (50 ref.)
Clinical use of the Medication Event Monitoring System: a new window into pediatric compliance. Matsui D, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jul;52(1):102–3
Update: pediatric trauma. Coran AG. **Compr Ther** 1991 Oct; 17(10):16–21 (30 ref.)
Fluid resuscitation in pediatrics. De Bruin WJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Apr;8(2):423–38 (59 ref.)
Age of first confidential paediatric interview in primary care. Sylvester C, et al. **Fam Pract** 1991 Sep;8(3):202–5
Detection of group A streptococci by aerobic culture and a new simplified immunoassay in three pediatric practices and a hospital laboratory. Kellogg JA, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991;5(5):367–71
Applications of DNA fingerprinting in pediatric practice. McCabe ER. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):499–509 (56 ref.)
Use of non-approved drugs in children [letter; comment] McClung HJ. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):668–9. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Oct;119(4):588–9.
Investigation and diagnosis of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis [letter; comment] Beasley SW. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Feb;37(1):60. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1991 Apr;36(2):91–3.
Childhood sinusitis. Ott NL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Dec; 66(12):1238–47 (55 ref.)
Discipline. Christophersen ER. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;39(3):395–411 (17 ref.)
Sports injuries in children and the clumsy child. Ehrlich MG, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;39(3):433–49 (25 ref.)
Behavioral assessment of children and adolescents. Finney JW, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;39(3):369–78 (51 ref.)
Injury control in childhood. Grossman DC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;39(3):471–85 (75 ref.)
Behavioral management of toilet training, enuresis, and encopresis. Howe AC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;39(3):413–32 (120 ref.)
Attention deficits in school-aged children and adolescents. Current issues and practice. Kelly DP, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;39(3):487–512 (99 ref.)
The wrath of math. Deficiencies of mathematical mastery in the school child. Levine MD, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;39(3):525–36 (31 ref.)
Easily overlooked language disabilities during childhood and adolescence. A cognitive–linguistic perspective. Montgomery JW. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Jun; 39(3):513–24 (30 ref.)
Collaborative planning between pediatricians and special educators. Purvis P, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Jun; 39(3):451–69 (29 ref.)
Eye emergencies: acute management in the pediatric ambulatory care setting. Levin AV. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Dec;7(6):367–77
Nasotracheal intubation of pediatric patients [letter; comment] Pender ES, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Dec; 7(6):398. Comment on: Pediatr Emerg Care 1991 Jun;7(3):133–7.
Infancy problem behaviors. Algranati PS, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Jan;13(1):16–22
Case 3 presentation. Congestive heart failure in an infant. Chapman DD. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Jan;13(1):33–4
Case 1 presentation. Sickle cell sequestration crisis. DeAngelis C. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Jan;13(1):33–4
Otitis media. Healy GB. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Jan;13(1):23–4
Amblyopia: etiology, detection, and treatment. Magramm I. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Jan;13(1):7–14 (17 ref.)
Case 2 presentation. Salicylate toxicity. Robertson WO. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Jan;13(1):33–4
Left upper quadrant masses in children. Vane DW. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Jan;13(1):25–31
Applications of DNA cytometry in pediatric pathology. Gansler T. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1991;15:83–105 (70 ref.)
Pediatric molecular pathology: principles and practice. O'Leary TJ, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1991;15:28–82 (212 ref.)
[The laboratory in basic pediatrics] Martínez Valverde A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 48:102–5 **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Justification for a pediatric satellite pharmacy at a tertiary-care institution. Hawkins VA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep;49(9):2192–7
How can the work of junior paediatricians be reduced? McKee CM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Sep;66(9):1085–9
The nuts and bolts of organizing and initiating a pediatric transport team. The Sutter Memorial experience. Reynolds M, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Jul;8(3):465–80
Interhospital transport. A pediatric perspective. Venkataraman ST, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Jul;8(3):515–23 (41 ref.)
Regionalization of pediatric critical care. Yeh TS. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Jan;8(1):23–35
Organization and development of pediatric medical–psychiatric units. Part II: Clinical management issues. Kahan BB, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 13(6):391–8
Organization and development of pediatric medical–psychiatric units. Part I: Administrative, financial, and political issues. Sexson SB, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;13(5):296–304
Child sexual abuse—the Cleveland experience. Haslam MT. **Med Law** 1991;10(6):615–21
Emergency medical services and the pediatric patient. Lewander WJ, et al. **R I Med J** 1991 Sep;74(9):409–13
[Pediatric specialties in University Hospital Centers. A nearly 20 years' experience (editorial)] Dalous A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Oct;48(8):527–8 **(Fre)**
[A new mode of pediatric emergency care: the emergency and rapid diagnosis center of the Enfants–Malades Hospital, Paris] Pellerin D. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Mar; 175(3):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Application of informatics in a pediatric service] Mazzoleni E. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Jul–Aug;43(7–8):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The Department of Pediatrics of the San Juan City Hospital; a pioneer in offering pediatric services and a pediatrics teaching hospital in Puerto Rico (editorial)] Jiménez E. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Dec;83(12):525–6 **(Spa)**
[Pediatricians in Holland on duty for a half year] Marthinsen L. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 8;89(15):1303–4 **(Swe)**
[Family practice and children] Rudebeck CE. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jun 17;89(25):2257–8 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

The impact of health care financing on childhood immunization practices. Arnold PJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jun;146(6):728–32
Interrupted care. The effects of paging on pediatric resident activities. Blum NJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jul; 146(7):806–8
The pediatrician's role in encouraging parent–child communication about the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Jason J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jul; 146(7):869–75
Screening for maternal depression in pediatric clinics. Kemper KJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jul;146(7):876–8
Pediatric pharmacy practice guidelines. Pediatric Pharmacy Administrative Group Committee on Pediatric Pharmacy Practice. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Nov;48(11):2475–7
Quality assurance in the emergency room. Oberklaid F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Sep;66(9):1093–8
Use of loperamide hydrochloride in children [letter] Moy RJ. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Mar;38(3):133
Brain–death criteria currently used by pediatric intensivists. Lynch J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Aug;31(8):457–60
Advances in pediatric anesthesia: implications for otolaryngology. Holzman RS. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Mar; 71(3):99–108, 111–5 (79 ref.)
Automobile passenger restraints for children and pregnant women. ACOG technical bulletin number 151—January 1991 (replaces no. 74, December 1983). **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;37(4):305–8
Subclavian vein catheterization in critically ill children: analysis of 322 cannulations. Casado-Flores J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(6):350–4
Commentary: thoughts of a gay pediatrician. Fikar CR. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 May;13(3):237–8
Session IX: Social and ethical controversies in pediatric heart transplantation. Ashwal S, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Sep–Oct;10(5 Pt 2):860–76
Session II: Cardiac replacement in infants and children: indication and limitations. Benson L, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Sep–Oct;10(5 Pt 2):791–801
American Pediatric Surgical Association principles of pediatric trauma care. Harris BH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Apr;27(4):423–6
Differences in trauma care among pediatric and nonpediatric trauma centers. Nakayama DK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Apr;27(4):427–31
The Paediatric Board of the Royal College of Physicians of London: its role in the college. Chambers T. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jan;26(1):97–100
Can adult trauma surgeons care for injured children? Knudson MM, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jun;32(6):729–37; discussion 737–9
Physicians' communication and parents' evaluations of pediatric consultations. Street RL Jr. **Med Care** 1991 Nov; 29(11):1146–52
Family violence and the evaluation of behavioral concerns in a pediatric primary care clinic. Wissow LS, et al. **Med Care** 1992 May;30(5 Suppl):MS150–65
A paediatric day ward: parental expectations, perceptions, and satisfaction. Graham DA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Sep 25;104(920):405–7
When too much is not enough. Ashwal S, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 May;21(5):311–7
Introduction and overview: why another polemic on ethics? Freeman JM. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 May;21(5):279–81
Am I ethical? How do I know? McDonnell K. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 May;21(5):282–6
The ethical practice of pediatrics in a world of potential conflicts: an interview [interview by John M. Freeman] Pakula LC. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 May;21(5):287–91
On paternalism. Seidel HM. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 May; 21(5):295–9
Screening for vision problems in pediatric practice. Wasserman RC. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Jan;13(1):4–5
Do pediatricians like childish ads? [letter] Fischer H. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):524
Pediatric telephone advice in the emergency department: results of a mock scenario. Isaacman DJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jan;89(1):35–9
[Antibiotic therapy in pediatrics] Bégué P. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Oct;38(8):519–20 **(Fre)**
[The practice of pediatric oncology in a general pediatric service in Black Africa. The experience of the hospital center of Libreville (Gabon)] Moreno JL, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Feb;39(2):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The periodic medical examination, update 1990: 4. Pediatric consultations during the first two years of a baby's life. Canadian Study Group on the Periodic Medical Examination] **Union Med Can** 1991 Sep–Oct;120(5):327–32 **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Physical activity and fitness assessment. Feinstein RA, et al. **Ala Med** 1991 Aug;61(2):10–2, 14
Hand washing in pediatric ambulatory settings. An inconsistent practice. Lohr JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Oct;145(10):1198–9
Paediatric illness in Hong Kong and Britain. Davies DP. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4):543–9 (58 ref.)
Major problems with pediatric bed usage statistics? [letter; comment] Glickman M. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Sep; 66(9):1103–4. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 Apr;66(4):504–7.
Adolescent medicine among pediatricians in Catalonia. Suris Granell JC, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Sep;12(6):430–3
Session VIII: Pediatric heart transplantations: the world experience. Kaye MP, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Sep–Oct;10(5 Pt 2):856–9
Esophageal pH monitoring for gastroesophageal reflux: a United Kingdom study. Evans DF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jun;26(6):682–5
Access to care for poor children. Separate and unequal? St. Peter RF, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 27;267(20):2760–4
A one-year series of pediatric prehospital care: I. Ambulance runs; II. Prehospital communication; III. Interhospital transport services. Yamamoto LG, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Aug;7(4):206–14
Barriers to pediatric referral in managed care systems. Cartland JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):183–92
Spectrum and frequency of pediatric illness presenting to a general community hospital emergency department. Nelson DS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jul;90(1 Pt 1):5–10
[Ambulatory pediatrics in Slovakia in 1990] Dluholucký S. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Dec;46(12):552–6 **(Cze)**
[Analysis of causes for hospitalization in the pediatric department of a regional hospital in Trzcianka in the years 1981–1985] Służewski W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991; 45(3):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pediatric primary care seen through a hospital emergency service] Sanchez Bayle M, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1990 May–Jun; 64(5–6):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Immunization practices of Washington State pediatricians—1989. Wright JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Sep;146(9):1033–6
Paediatrics in the nineties: a time for change [editorial] MacFaul R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jun 3–16;47(11):799–801
Advances in paediatric rheumatology: report of the American College of Rheumatology meeting, Boston 1991. Southwood T. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):628–9
Misguided concepts: the bases of scientific advancement. Epstein FJ. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Sep;7(5):239–45
Pediatrics and child advocacy: preparing for the 21st century. Boardman B, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1992 May–Jun; 22(5):215–22
Controversies in cardiopulmonary resuscitation: pediatric considerations. Sagraves R, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jul–Aug; 25(7–8):760–72 (148 ref.)
Growth of pediatrics in India: the need for development. Ghai OP. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Jan–Feb;58(1):27–9
The future of child neurology. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Jan; 7(1):104–11
The future of child neurology. Barlow CF, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7(2):225–9
The future of child neurology. Capute A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Jul;7(3):315–20
The future of child neurology. Prensky AL, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991 Oct;6(4):365–71

APSA: a forum for progress in pediatric surgery. Filler RM. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb;27(2):135–41
Pediatrics. Barness LA. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 15;268(3):399–401
Paediatrics or child health [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):888–9. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):482.
Update in medical toxicology. Fine JS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;39(5):1031–51 (118 ref.)
Pediatric cardiology research in 1990: a review of abstracts submitted to the Society for Pediatric Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, and American Heart Association Scientific Sessions. Gidding SS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jul;32(1):10–6
Prospects in children's neurology in the decade of the brain. Adams RD, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Jul; 112(7):587–90
[Introduction to the first pediatric meetings at Evian (editorial)] Caldera R. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(6–7):507 **(Fre)**
[Social pediatric developmental rehabilitation and responsibilities of the social pediatric centers in Germany] Pechstein J. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1991;82(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perspectives in pediatrics in united Germany] Schmidt W. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Feb;60(1):2–7 **(Ger)**
[Analytical review of research studies in pediatrics completed in 1990] Efimova AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(10):67–72 **(Rus)**
[Advances in diagnostic and therapeutic genetics] Ballesta Martínez F. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 46:35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[pediatric diagnosis today] Cruz M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 36 Suppl 48:92–5 **(Spa)**
[Changes in pediatric practice? Reflections of a general pediatrician] Prats Viñas J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 46:25–31 **(Spa)**
[An analysis of the introduction of pediatric surgery in Spain] Gutiérrez San Román C, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1991 Oct; 4(4):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[If it is not negligence, what can it be called (editorial)] Martínez Ibáñez V. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Apr;5(2):55–6 **(Spa)**

PEDICULOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

A case of cervical lymphadenopathy due to pediculosis. Younis TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Dec; 21(3):849–51

DIAGNOSIS

Scalp infestation by Liposcelis mendax [letter] Burgess I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;125(4):400–1
Clinical observations related to head lice infestation. Mumcuoglu KY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Aug;25(2 Pt 1):248–51
[What is your diagnosis? Pubic pediculosis] Lautenschlager S. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Nov 12;80(46):1267–8 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Postmarketing surveillance study of permethrin creme rinse. Andrews EB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jun; 82(6):857–61
Permethrin: treatment of head lice infestations. Phipps MV. **Am Pharm** 1991 Oct;NS31(10):53–6
A comparison of a single occasion treatment of head louse infestation with phenothrin liquid shampoo or a carbaryl lotion. Sexton C, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1991; 12(7):466–70
Evaluation of efficacy of four pediculicides against head louse (Pediculus capitis) infestation. Fan PC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 8(5):255–65
A field study of the effects of ivermectin on ectoparasites of man. Dunne CL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul–Aug;85(4):550–1
[Head louse infestation among girls in an orphanage and women in a mental hospital and mass-delousing with bioallethrin (PARA aerosol)] Pai KS. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Mar;30(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An outbreak of pediculosis in a retirement hotel [letter] Rodin MB. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jul;40(7):734–5
The biology and epidemiological role of arthropods in environments at various stages of anthropogenization. Piotrowski F. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(1):77–84

ETHNOLOGY

Pediculosis and ethnic groups [letter] de Madureira PR. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Jul;30(7):524

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The sanitary inspection of the bathing and laundry service service and of the performance of pediculosis control measures among the troops] Konyshev IS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Jul;(7):61–3 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Rx for chronic lice problems. Colligan N. **J Sch Health** 1991 Aug;61(6):242
[Palpebral pediculosis at a health center (letter)] Serra B, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Jan;8(1):67–8 **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Lice and easy [letter] Playford M, et al. **Nature** 1991 Nov 7;354(6348):9

VETERINARY

Utilization of dichlorvos and trichlorfon in salmonid farming in Norway during 1981–1988. Grave K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(1):1–7
Clinical use of dichlorvos (Nuvan) and trichlorfon (Neguvon) in the treatment of salmon louse, Lepeophtheirus salmonis. Compliance with the recommended treatment procedures. Grave K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(1):9–14
Incidence of phthirapteran infestation upon the buffaloes of Dehradun (India). Rawat BS, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1992 Feb;33(1):17–22
Incidence of Mallophaga on poultry in Dehradun (India). Trivedi MC, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1992 May;33(2):69–78
High level resistance to cypermethrin in the sheep body louse. Levot GW. **Aust Vet J** 1992 May;69(5):120
The efficacy of synthetic pyrethroid insecticides applied to the backline of sheep against four strains of lice (Damalinia ovis). Morcombe PW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Feb;69(2):35–6
Polyplax spinulosa infestation and antibody response in various strains of laboratory rats. Volf P. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1991;38(4):355–62
Genetic variation in the Heterodoxus octoseriatus group (Phthiraptera): a test of Price's model of parasite evolution. Barker SC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Sep;21(5):555–63
Evolution of host–parasite associations among species of lice and rock–wallabies: coevolution? (J. F. A. Sprent Prize lecture, August 1990). Barker SC. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Sep; 21(5):497–501
Effects of low levels of lice and internal nematodes on weight gain and blood parameters in calves in central Texas. Devaney JA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1992 Feb;85(1):144–9
A new species and an annotated world list of the sucking louse genus Neohaematopinus (Anoplura: Polyplacidae). Durden LA. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Sep;28(5):694–700
Ectoparasites of the blackbuck antelope (Antilope cervicapra). Mertins JW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jul; 28(3):481–4
Ectoparasites from elk (Cervus elaphus nelsoni) from Wyoming. Samuel WM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul; 27(3):446–51
The louse Trinoton anserinum (Amblycera: Phthiraptera), an intermediate host of Sarconema eurycerca (Filarioidea: Nematoda), a heartworm of swans. Cohen S, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jan;5(1):101–10
Blood parameters and turnover data in calves infested with lice. Burns LM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan;52(1):62–6

PEDICULUS

Permethrin-impregnated bednets reduce nuisance arthropods in Gambian houses. Lindsay SW, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Oct;3(4):377–83

PEDIGREE

A random walk method for computing genetic location scores. Lange K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Dec; 49(6):1320–34 (23 ref.)
A method for assessing patterns of familial resemblance in complex human pedigrees, with an application to the nevus-count data in Utah kindreds. Zhao LP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jul;51(1):178–90
Duodenal ulcer dyspepsia in the first degree relatives of subjects with duodenal ulcer disease. Raihan AS, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1991 Jun;17(1):36–40
Genetic Analysis Workshop 7: recent progress in statistical methods. Bishop DT. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992; 59(2–3):131–2
A novel pedigree plotting algorithm. Round AP. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;59(2–3):133–5
Compilation for fast calculation over pedigrees. Szolovits P. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;59(2–3):136–8
A multisample bootstrap approach to the estimation of maximized-over-models lod score distributions. Terwilliger JD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992; 59(2–3):142–4
Familial aggregation of bladder cancer stratified by smoking status. Kramer AA, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Mar; 2(2):145–8
Estimating polygenic models for multivariate data on large pedigrees. Thompson EA, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Aug; 131(4):971–8
Note on estimates of the inbreeding coefficient through study of pedigrees and isonymous marriages. Cabello PH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1991 Oct;63(5):719–23
Compound regressive models for family data. Bonney GE. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(1):28–41
The Elston–Stewart algorithm for continuous genotypes and environmental factors. Elston RC, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992; 42(1):16–27
Fast computation of genetic likelihoods on human pedigree data. Goradia TM, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(1):42–62
Molecular and prospective phenotypic characterization of a pedigree with familial Alzheimer's disease and a missense mutation in codon 717 of the beta-amyloid precursor protein gene [published erratum appears in Neurology 1992 Sep;42(9):1662] Karlinsky H, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Aug; 42(8):1445–53
[Genetic study of congenital afibrinogenemia. Review of 12 cases] Khaldi F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Sep; 38(7):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PEDIOCOCCUS

CHEMISTRY

Purification and primary structure of pediocin PA-1 produced by Pediococcus acidilactici PAC-1.0. Henderson JT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 15;295(1):5–12

ENZYMOLOGY

Release of glucose-mediated catabolite repression due to a defect in the membrane fraction of phosphoenolpyruvate: mannose phosphotransferase system in Pediococcus halophilus. Abe K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1991;155(6):517–20
Purification and characterization of the HPR protein of Pediococcus halophilus. Arai M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul;27(2):275–9
Overproduction of glutamate racemase of Pediococcus pentosaceus in Escherichia coli clone cells and its purification. Choi SY, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Feb; 2(1):90–3

GENETICS

Cloning, expression, and nucleotide sequence of genes involved in production of pediocin PA-1, and bacteriocin from Pediococcus acidilactici PAC1.0. Marugg JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2360–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Use of DNA probes in the study of silage colonization by Lactobacillus and Pediococcus strains. Cocconcelli PS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;71(4):296–301

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Monoclonal antibody–colony immunoblot method specific for isolation of Pediococcus acidilactici from foods and correlation with pediocin (bacteriocin) production. Bhunia AK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jul;58(7):2315–20
Detection of Pediococcus spp. in brewing yeast by a rapid immunoassay. Whiting M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):713–6
Septicaemia caused by Pediococcus pentosaceus: a new opportunistic pathogen. Corcoran GD, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Sep;23(2):179–82

PEDODONTICS

Mental health and possibility of treatment of young people in pedodontic practice. Nováková K. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;130:305–9
Child abuse: a survey of ASDC members and a diagnostic-data-assessment for dentists. Saxe MD, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1991 Sep–Oct;58(5):361–6
[The child as patient] Reymond F, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992;102(8):964–72, 991–4 **(Fre, Ger)**
[General experiences in dental screening of adolescents] Szöllösi K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1991 May;84(5):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ECONOMICS

Pediatric dentists need to know about the changing economics of health care. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1991 Sep–Oct;58(5):367–71 (12 ref.)

EDUCATION

Pediatric dental education and community service: a combined approach. Bohaty BS, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 May–Jun;59(3):212–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Pediatric dentistry demographics: more than just numbers of children. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1991 Jul–Aug;58(4):306–9
A review of referral patterns to paediatric dental consultant clinics. Evans D, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1991 Dec; 8(4):357–60

TRENDS

The coalminer and the canary. Kohn DW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1991 Nov–Dec;58(6):504, 433
There is no such thing as a typical family. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1991 Jul–Aug;58(4):310–3
Will there be a difference in the pediatric dentists of the future? Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Jan–Feb; 59(1):38–40 (16 ref.)
[Pedodontics—Ticino follows new paths (interview by Kurt Venner)] Ruggia G. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992; 102(5):627–9, 651–3 **(Ger, Fre)**

PEDOPHILIA

[A letter to an enemy of society (letter)] Michalsen H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 10;112(1):75; discussion 75–6 (Nor)

[A letter to an enemy of society (letter)] Ringberg TM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 10;112(1):75; discussion 75–6 (Nor)

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of cyproterone acetate on sleeping and waking penile erections in pedophiles: possible implications for treatment. Cooper AJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 37(1):33–9 (42 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recidivous offence in sadistic homosexual pedophile with karyotype 48, XXXY after testicular pulpectomy. A case report. Lachman M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991; 98(2):171–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Erotic gender differentiation in pedophilia. Freund K, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1991 Dec;20(6):555–66

Sexual arousal as a function of physiological and cognitive variables in a sexual offender population. Hall GC. **Arch Sex Behav** 1991 Aug;20(4):359–69

The effects of masturbatory reconditioning with nonfamilial child molesters. Johnston P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep;30(5):559–61

Simulated paraphilias: a preliminary study of patients who imitate or exaggerate paraphilic symptoms and behaviors. Fedoroff JP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 May;37(3):902–11

The proportions of heterosexual and homosexual pedophiles among sex offenders against children: an exploratory study. Freund K, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1992 Spring; 18(1):34–43

Family perception of rapists and pedophiles. Bass BA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):211–4

PEEP see **POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION**

PEER GROUP

A study of psychosocial factors in the psychosomatic symptoms of adolescents in Okinawa. Nakada Y. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Jun;34(3):301–9

Teen Line: a descriptive analysis of a peer telephone listening service. Boehm K, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Fall; 26(103):643–8

The relationship of adolescent peer groups to the incidence of psychosocial problems. Downs WR, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Summer;26(102):473–92

Communication in relationships and adolescent substance use: the influence of parents and friends. Kafka RR, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Fall;26(103):587–98

The relationship of early adolescent substance use to extracurricular activities, peer influence, and personal attitudes. Shilts L. **Adolescence** 1991 Fall;26(103):613–7

Adolescent smoking intentions: gender differences in peer context. van Roosmalen EH, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Spring;27(105):87–105

Gangs, drugs, and homicide in Los Angeles. Meehan PJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jun;146(6):683–7

Gender and relationships: beyond the peer group [comment] Meyer SL, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 May;46(5):537–9. Comment on: Am Psychol 1990 Apr;45(4):513–20.

Drinking context and other influences on the drinking of 15-year-old New Zealanders. Connolly GM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jul;87(7):1029–36

Bully/victim problems among middle school children. Boulton MJ, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1992 Feb;62 (Pt 1):73–87

Children with mild learning difficulties in an integrated and in a special school: comparisons of behaviour, teasing and teachers' attitudes. Martlew M, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1991 Nov;61 (Pt 3):355–72

Genital abnormalities in female siblings and friends of child victims of sexual abuse [letter] Phillips R. **Child Abuse Negl** 1991;15(4):613–4

Development of inhibited children's coping with unfamiliarity. Asendorpf JB. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec; 62(6):1460–74

Family-peer connections: the roles of emotional expressiveness within the family and children's understanding of emotions. Cassidy J, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Jun;63(3):603–18

Loneliness and peer relations in young children. Cassidy J, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Apr;63(2):350–65

The role of aggression in peer relations: an analysis of aggression episodes in boys' play groups. Coie JD, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Aug;62(4):812–26

Functional measurement assessment of young children's ability to predict future behavior. Dozier M. **Child Dev** 1991 Oct;62(5):1091–9

Maternal and paternal disciplinary styles: relations with preschoolers' playground behavioral orientations and peer status. Hart CH, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Aug;63(4):879–92

Social interactions and peer perceptions of young physically abused children. Haskett ME, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Oct; 62(5):979–90

Inhibition in toddlerhood and the dynamics of the child's interaction with an unfamiliar peer at age five. Kochanska G, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Apr;63(2):325–35

Peer reputation in middle childhood as a predictor of adaptation in adolescence: a seven-year follow-up. Morison P, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Oct;62(5):991–1007

Relations between attachment, gender, and behavior with peers in preschool. Turner PJ. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec; 62(6):1475–88

Relations between social competence and academic achievement in early adolescence. Wentzel KR. **Child Dev** 1991 Oct;62(5):1066–78

Social competence in young children's peer relations: patterns of development and change. Denham SA, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1991 Fall;22(1):29–44

Learning in the mainstream: a parent's perspective on what children of different abilities teach each other. Myers B. **Child Today** 1991;20(2):26–7

Vulnerability to drug abuse among opioid addicts' siblings: individual, familial, and peer influences. Luthar SS, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 May-Jun;33(3):190–6

Promoting social interaction of children with disabilities in integrated preschools: a failure to generalize. Hundert J, et al. **Except Child** 1992 Feb;58(4):311–20

Peer support to keep teenagers alive and well. Rind P. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 Jan-Feb;24(1):36–7, 40

The effectiveness of peer-led and professionally led groups to support family caregivers. Toseland RW, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Aug;29(4):465–71

Attitudes of sheltered care residents toward others with mental illness. Segal SP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;42(11):1138–43

Resistance to drug offers among college students. Hecht ML, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992;27(8):995–1017

The establishment of individual and collective competency in children's groups as a prelude to entry into intimacy, disclosure, and bonding. Garland JA. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Jul;42(3):395–405

Complementary cultures in children's psychotherapy groups: conflict, coexistence, and convergence in group development. Pfeifer G. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Jul; 42(3):357–68 (15 ref.)

A world between realities: an exploration of therapeutic group culture and transitional phenomena in a long-term psychotherapy group. Sakurai M, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Jul;42(3):383–93

Reflections on a developing body of group-as-a-whole theory for children's therapy groups: an introduction. Schamess G. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Jul;42(3):351–6

The evolution of culture and cohesion in the group treatment of ego impaired children. Spinner DA. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Jul;42(3):369–81

Family and peer social support as specific correlates of adolescent depressive symptoms. Barrera M Jr, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1992 Feb;20(1):1–16

The social competence of very-low-birthweight children: teacher, peer, and self-perceptions. Hoy EA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1992 Apr;20(2):123–50

Children's attributions for peers' positive behaviors: social status differences. Hughes JN, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Dec;19(6):645–57

Childhood peer rejection, aggression, withdrawal, and perceived competence as predictors of self-reported behavior problems in preadolescence. Kupersmidt JB, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Aug;19(4):427–49

Assessment of peer rejection and externalizing behavior problems in preschool boys: a short-term longitudinal study. Olson SL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Aug; 19(4):493–503

Development of conduct problems and peer rejection in preschool children: a social systems analysis. Olson SL. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1992 Jun;20(3):327–50

Family relationship patterns: perceptions of teenage mothers and their non-mother peers. Oz S, et al. **J Adolesc** 1991 Sep;14(3):293–304

A human immunodeficiency virus peer education program for adolescent females. Slap GB, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Sep;12(6):434–42

Psychiatric effects of exposure to suicide among the friends and acquaintances of adolescent suicide victims. Brent DA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 31(4):629–39

The Cornell Interview of Peers and Friends: development and validation. Kernberg PF, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May;31(3):483–9

College health services should promote good Samaritan rules as part of university alcohol policies. Meilman PW. **J Am Coll Health** 1992 May;40(6):299–301

Effects of a peer-led AIDS intervention with university students. Shulkin JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1991 Sep; 40(2):75–9

Peer involvement in the nutrition education of college students. Kessler LA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Aug; 92(8):989–91

An analysis of the effects of multiple setting events on the social behavior of preschool children with special needs. Chandler LK, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Summer; 25(2):249–63

Peer-mediated intervention: attending to, commenting on, and acknowledging the behavior of preschoolers with autism. Goldstein H, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Summer; 25(2):289–305

The classwide peer tutoring program: implementation factors moderating students' achievement. Greenwood CR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Spring;25(1):101–16

Peer-mediated procedures to induce swallowing and food acceptance in young children. Greer RD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Winter;24(4):783–90

A peer-mediated social network intervention to enhance the social integration of persons with moderate and severe disabilities. Haring TG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Summer;25(2):319–33

Training supervisors in a collaborative team approach to promote peer interaction of children with disabilities in integrated preschools. Hundert J, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Summer;25(2):385–400

Teaching social skills to students with autism to increase peer interactions in an integrated first-grade classroom. Kamps DM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Summer;25(2):281–8

Effects of a videotape feedback package on the peer interactions of children with serious behavioral and emotional challenges. Kern-Dunlap L, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Summer;25(2):355–64

Promoting reciprocal interactions via peer incidental teaching. McGee GG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Spring; 25(1):117–26

Fading teacher prompts from peer-initiation interventions for young children with disabilities. Odom SL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Summer;25(2):307–17

Effects of self-evaluation on preschool children's use of social interaction strategies with their classmates with autism. Sainato DM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Spring; 25(1):127–41

Increasing generalized social interactions in psychotic and mentally retarded residents through peer-mediated therapy. Stewart G, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Summer; 25(2):335–9

Sibling and peer relationships in childhood. Dunn J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;33(1):67–105 (280 ref.)

Sociometric status and academic, behavioral, and psychological adjustment: a five-year longitudinal study. Ollendick TH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb; 60(1):80–7

Self-perceived social function among disabled children in regular classrooms. Armstrong RW, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Feb;13(1):11–6

Social interactions between children with cancer or sickle cell disease and their peers: teacher ratings. Noll RB, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Jun;13(3):187–93

Friendship in adolescence. Youniss J, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Feb;13(1):59–66 (83 ref.)

Age and alcohol, marijuana and hard drug use. Donnermeyer JF, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1991;21(3):255–68

An evaluation of prototype school-based peer counseling program. Kim S, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1992;22(1):37–53

Teenage pregnancy prevention. Peters S, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Summer;2(1):7–10

Elderly minority peer counseling for health education [letter] Robertson G. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1990 Fall; 1(2):211

Development and change of young adults' preventive health beliefs and behavior: influence from parents and peers. Lau RR, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1990 Sep;31(3):240–59

Cognitive coaching for nurse educators. Mott MC. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Apr;31(4):188–90

Psychosocial and behavioral factors associated with risk of sexually transmitted diseases, including human immunodeficiency virus infection, among urban high school students. Shafer MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov; 119(5):826–33

Self-report, peer-report, and teacher-report measures of childhood depression: an analysis by item. Crowley SL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Aug;59(1):189–203

On the accuracy of ratings of personality by strangers. Paunonen SV. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Sep;61(3):471–7

Aggression and social withdrawal as viewed by children's peers: conceptual issues in assessment and implications for intervention. Younger AJ, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Sep;16(3):139–45 (50 ref.)

Conversational responsiveness of speech- and language-impaired preschoolers. Hadley PA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Dec;34(6):1308–17

Antecedents of drinking among young adolescents with different alcohol use histories. Ellickson PL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep;52(5):398–408

An elementary school-based alcohol misuse prevention program: a follow-up evaluation. Shope JT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Mar;53(2):106–21

Specification of the association between sociability and drinking level among college students. Wiggins B, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Mar;53(2):137–41

Methylphenidate and interpersonal relationships of children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Mino Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):45–51

Geriatric peer-counseling. Pilot project provides support for the homebound elderly. Grossman EH, et al. **N C Med J** 1992 Jun;53(6):296–8

A multiple baseline analysis of the effect of peer tutoring on the academic performance of a second grade child with learning disabilities. Blackbourn JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):177–8

Teachers' perceptions of factors contributing to children's social status. Maag JW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):831–6

Childhood aggression, peer status, and social class as predictors of delinquency. Roff JD. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb; 70(1):31–4

Teacher versus peer models revisited: effects on motor performance and self–efficacy. Lirgg CD, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Jun;62(2):217–24

Women's yielding to social group pressure as a function of alcohol and type of pressure. Gustafson R. **Scand J Psychol** 1992;33(1):80–5

Role modelling and cigarette smoking: vulnerable working class girls? A longitudinal study. Pedersen W, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1991 Jun;19(2):110–5

Influences on adolescent sexuality in Nigeria and Kenya: findings from recent focus–group discussions. Barker GK, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1992 May–Jun;23(3):199–210

Effects of contact between cancer patients on their psychosocial problems. van den Borne HW, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:368–71

Safer sex in tourist resorts. Ford N, et al. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(1):77–80

PEER REVIEW

Internal medicine residents' monitoring of their colleagues' moonlighting activities at the University of Cincinnati. Yingling KW, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Nov;66(11):705–6

Peer review for medical examiners [letter] White L. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Sep;12(3):272–3

Pointing out medication errors. Long T. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Feb;92(2):76–8

A reviewer's lament [editorial] Moore RN. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1991 Nov;100(5):480–1

The intent of peer–reviewed journals [letter] Friedman SG. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jun;163(6):633–5

Local audit of surgical pathology. 18 month's experience of peer review–based quality assessment in an English teaching hospital. Ramsay AD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 May;16(5):476–82

Reviewer gets reviewed [letter] Hare BD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb;74(2):312–3

Statements on electronic publication and on peer–reviewed journals. International Committee of Medical Journal Editors [editorial] **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):1030

Interagency psychiatric consultation liaison nursing peer review and peer board: quality assurance and empowerment. Titlebaum H, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Apr;6(2):125–31

Peer review [letter; comment] Kaplan R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):301, 304. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Jun;25(2):153–4, 158.

Evaluation of TRISS as a means of selecting trauma deaths for clinical peer review. Hill DA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Mar;62(3):204–8

The GMC on performance [editorial] Smith R. **BMJ** 1992 May 16;304(6837):1257–8

Can medical review committees control overservicing? [editorial; comment] Peachey DK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Mar 1;146(5):693–4. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Mar 1;146(5):723–8.

Fraudulent research in science: the responsibility of the peer reviewer [editorial] MacDermott RP. **Cancer Invest** 1991; 9(6):703–5

The refereeing procedures for papers submitted to Clinical Radiology [editorial] Armstrong P. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jul; 46(1):1–3

The PAR Index (Peer Assessment Rating): methods to determine outcome of orthodontic treatment in terms of improvement and standards. Richmond S, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1992 Jun;14(3):180–7

Statistical tools and status symbols. Elias MF. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Spring;17(1):7–12 (47 ref.)

The National Institutes of Health is going high–tech in peer review. Khan MA, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Apr;6(7):2384–5

Farther, faster, and (hopefully) better! [editorial] Link AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):1099–101

Responsibilities of authorship and peer review [letter] Amar D. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun;4(3):416–7

Is there a limit to the validity of peer review? [editorial] Obstbaum SA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Sep;17(5):541

An author's view: living with rejection [editorial] Wood VE. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Nov;16(4):359–60

The reliability of reliability [letter] Nansel D. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Feb;15(2):137–41

From the Georgia Medical Care Foundation: "premature discharge" as a peer review concept. Burns M, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Jun;81(6):329–30

Results of a multi–institutional outcome assessment: results of a structured peer review of TRISS–designated unexpected outcomes. Karmy–Jones R, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Feb;32(2):196–203

Factors influencing publication of research results. Follow–up of applications submitted to two institutional review boards [see comments] Dickersin K, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 15;267(3):374–8. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Jan 15;267(3):411–2.

Secretory otitis media: the Cantekin affair [letter] Gates GA, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 10;267(22):3029–30; discussion 3030–1

The reliability of peer assessments of quality of care. Goldman RL. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 19;267(7):958–60 (40 ref.)

Publication bias and the editorial process [letter] Kaufman JL. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 3;267(21):2891; discussion 2891–2

Publication bias and the editorial process [letter] Liberati A. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 3;267(21):2891; discussion 2891–2

US growth hormone trials to be reviewed [news] **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):478–9

Comparison of computer–aided and human review of general practitioners' management of hypertension. van der Lei J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1504–8

The Department of Defense Civilian External Peer Review Program: an interim report. Buck AS, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Jan;157(1):40–6

Analysis of the PRO [letter; comment] Whittaker CK. **Mo Med** 1992 Apr;89(4):205. Comment on: Mo Med 1992 Feb;89(2):89–94.

Peer review [editorial] Oldham RK. **Mol Biother** 1992 Mar; 4(1):2–3

Congress slashes "silly titles" [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 May 28;357(6376):271

New guidance expands documentation requirements. Harrop DE. **Pa Med** 1992 Mar;95(3):26

How does KePRO compare? Harrop DE. **Pa Med** 1992 Jun; 95(6):34–5

Publishing in peer–reviewed journals. Fundamentals for new investigators. Tipton CM. **Physiologist** 1991 Oct;34(5):275, 278–9

Quality improvement in a community–based nursing service [letter] Mahon CF. **Public Health Nurs** 1992 Mar;9(1):72

Assessing peer review in the quest for improved medical services: Part II. Hershey N, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1990 Feb;5(1):7–11

Failure to document. Kardos GG. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1991 Fall;6(3):99–103

American Medical Association update on quality assurance. Painter JT. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1987 Aug;2(3):94–5

Attitudinal expressions as a measure of reviewer fairness [letter; comment] Dirk L. **Radiology** 1992 Jan;182(1):287–8 . Comment on: Radiology 1991 Mar;178(3):637–42.

On small samples and good ideas [editorial] Oberst MT. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Jun;15(3):163–4

Interrater reliability of 1987–1991 Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport reviews. Morrow JR Jr, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Jun;63(2):200–4

Peer comparison feedback to achieve rational and economical drug therapy in general practice: a controlled intervention study. Lassen LC, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Mar;10(1):76–80

Peer review and patent rights [letter] Greenberg BR. **Science** 1991 Oct 4;254(5028):11

Peer review catches congressional flak [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1992 Jun 26;256(5065):1746] Stone R. **Science** 1992 May 15;256(5059):959

Sunset review starting soon for medical examiners board. **Tex Med** 1991 Nov;87(11):34–6

WIPRO called an 'evil system' [letter] Fogarty JP. **Wis Med J** 1992 Jan;91(1):8

The bell tolls for us. Listwan WJ. **Wis Med J** 1992 Aug; 91(8):465–8

[Review of manuscripts] Lock S. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 29;98(8):304–5 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Peer review of expert medical–legal testimony: a proposal for child neurology [editorial] Shields WD. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Jul;7(3):237–9

When a doctor plays judge. Isom DK. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;79(4):249–51

Peer review revisited. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1991 Nov; 92(11):274, 277

Implementing the Health Care Quality Improvement Act. Pugsley SC. **Leg Med** 1990;:217–42 (162 ref.)

Professional peer review. Precautions for physicians. Struthers MS, et al. **Minn Med** 1991 Aug;74(8):27–30

Are peer review decisions still binding? Power JM. **N Y State Dent J** 1991 Aug–Sep;57(7):26–7

Legal aspects of the medical staff peer review process. The Health Care Quality Improvement Act of 1986—boon or bane? Couch JB. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1988 Feb;3(1):24–6

Legal aspects of the medical staff peer review process. The third revolution in health care—a public policy and legal analysis. Couch JB. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1989 May; 4(2):56–8

Legal aspects of the medical staff peer review process. Legally permissible uses of mandated health data disclosure. Couch JB. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1988 Nov; 3(4):124–6

The value of external peer review after the Health Care Quality Improvement Act and Patrick v. Burget. Couch JB, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1989 Aug;4(3):86–8

Legal aspects of peer review. Patrick v Burget in the U.S. Supreme Court: its impact on peer review. Couch JB. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1988 May;3(2):59–60

Legal aspects of the medical staff peer review process. Medicolegal issues arising in the emerging mandated health data disclosure era. Couch JB. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1988 Aug;3(3):95–7

Peer review and you. Dorian AL. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1988 Aug;3(3):84–7

Assessing peer review in the quest for improved medical services: Part III. Hershey N. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1990 May;5(2):63–8

A physician's exposure to defamation. Mandell WJ. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1992 Spring;7(1):30–3

Quality assurance implications of federal peer review laws. The Health Care Quality Improvement Act and the National Practitioner Data Bank. Snelson E. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1992 Spring;7(1):2–11 (29 ref.)

METHODS

Diversity, debate, and discourse [editorial] Haller KB. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Jul–Aug;20(4):283

The Lancet's statistical review process: areas for improvement by authors. Gore SM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):100–2

Complaint review process of the Board of Medical Examiners. Paris BD Jr, et al. **N C Med J** 1992 Jan; 53(1):15–6

Can an external quality review system avoid the inspection model? [see comments] Merry MD. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Oct;17(10):315–9. Comment in: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1991 Oct;17(10):314.

Peer review of social work documentation. Moreland ME, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Jul;17(7):236–9

Compensation and accountability: the way to improve peer review. Hershey N. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1992 Spring; 7(1):23–9 (34 ref.)

The effectiveness of pro cardiac pacemaker review in reducing implantation in the Medicare population. Kamens EA. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1989 Aug;4(3):77–9

STANDARDS

Resistance to peer evaluation in an internal medicine residency. Van Rosendaal GM, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Jan; 67(1):63

Standards for peer evaluation: the hospital quality assurance committee. Feldman SE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):525–7

Reviewer bias [letter] Ernst E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 1;116(11):958

Who referees the referees? [editorial] Isbister WH. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Mar;62(3):173–4

The ethics of peer review [editorial] Southgate DA. **Br J Nutr** 1992 May;67(3):303–4

Proctoring and hospital endoscopy privileges. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):666–7

Quotation accuracy: fact or fiction? Putterman C. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Jul;28(7):465–70

Audit, peer review, and intellectual conformity [letter] Carlen R. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):822–3

Assessing peer review in the quest for improved medical services and the implications for education in quality assessment: Part IV. Hershey N. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1990 Nov;5(4):130–7

Assessing peer review in the quest for improved medical services. Hershey N, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1989 Nov; 4(4):94–100 (40 ref.)

Ethical issues associated with peer review in Medicare. Schneider KC. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1988 May;3(2):37–41

NSF deals with conflicts every day [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1992 Jul 31;257(5070):624

An NSF survey rattles some nerves [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1992 Jul 31;257(5070):609

Peer review in toxicologic pathology: some recommendations. The Society of Toxicologic Pathologists. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(3):290–2

TRENDS

Peer review: where do we go from here? Spar MH. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Feb;58(2):12

PEER REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS see PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS

PEFLOXACIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case of destructive polyarthropathy in a 17–year–old youth following pefloxacin treatment. Chevalier X, et al. **Drug Saf** 1992 Jul–Aug;7(4):310–4

Severe polyarthropathy in an adolescent treated with pefloxacin [letter] Le Loët X, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec; 18(12):1941–2

Peripheral neuropathy associated with fluoroquinolones [letter] Aoun M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):127

[Tendon rupture and fluoro–quinolones: an undesirable effect of drug selection (letter)] Chaslerie A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Apr;59(4):297–8 **(Fre)**

[Achilles tendon rupture in 2 adults treated with pefloxacin, one of the cases with bilateral involvement (letter)] Franck JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Dec;58(12):904 **(Fre)**

[Arthropathy with achilles tendon involvement induced by pefloxacin. Apropos of a case] Jorgensen C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Oct;58(9):623–5 **(Fre)**

[3 cases of Achilles tendinitis caused by pefloxacin, 2 of them with tendon rupture (letter)] Perrot S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Feb;59(2):162 **(Fre)**

[Polyarthropathy in an adolescent treated with pefloxacin (letter)] Chaslerie A, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Jan–Feb;47(1):80 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ocular kinetics of pefloxacin after intramuscular

administration in albino and pigmented rabbits. Cochereau-Massin I, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1991 Jun;35(6):1112-5

Pharmacokinetics of single-dose intravenous, oral, and intraperitoneal pefloxacin in patients on chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Schmit JL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1991 Jul;35(7):1492-4

Influence of rifampin on the pharmacokinetics of pefloxacin. Humbert G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Dec; 50(6):682-7

Pefloxacin and metabolites removal in continuous hemofiltration with dialysis. Journois D, et al.
Contrib Nephrol 1991;93:124-6

Evaluation of Bayesian estimation to discriminate subpopulations of patients with altered pharmacokinetics using fragmentary data: a pilot study with pefloxacin. Bruno R, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:338-45

Penetration of pefloxacin into gynaecological tissues. Bouvet O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 May;29(5):579-87

Pefloxacin penetration of renal parenchyma [letter] Varini C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jan;29(1):86-8

[Diffusion of pefloxacin in the aqueous humor and crystalline lens after repeated oral administration in man] Salvanet-Bouccara A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991; 14(4):260-4 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pefloxacin pharmacokinetics in pyo-inflammatory diseases of the kidneys and urinary tract] Lopatkin NA, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1991 Nov;36(11):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Therapy of experimental murine brucellosis with streptomycin, co-trimoxazole, ciprofloxacin, ofloxacin, pefloxacin, doxycycline, and rifampin. Shasha B, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1992 May;36(5):973-6

Lytic effect of two fluoroquinolones, ofloxacin and pefloxacin, on Escherichia coli W7 and its consequences on peptidoglycan composition. Vincent S, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1991 Jul;35(7):1381-5

Influence of pefloxacin on microbial colonization resistance in healthy volunteers. Vollaard EJ, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1992 Mar;11(3):257-60

[Bacteriostatic and bactericidal activities of cyclines, macrolides and fluoroquinolones against Chlamydia trachomatis] Dailloux M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):455-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro kinetics of the activity of fusidic acid and fluoroquinolones combinations against staphylococci according to methicillin-resistance phenotype. Implications for the treatment of osteoarticular infections] Reynaud AE, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):466-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of bacterial resistance to pefloxacine after prolonged use in resuscitation] Malacarne P, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1992 Jan-Feb;58(1-2):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antimicrobial activity of pefloxacin in comparison with other quinolones] Darenkov AF, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1991 Nov;36(11):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Peripheral red blood cell survival invariance during pefloxacin treatment in subjects with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Perpignano G, et al.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1990;16(12):635-8

Non-nephrotoxic empiric antimicrobial therapy in febrile neutropenic cancer patients. Kattan J, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1992;28A(4-5):867-70

Open, randomized comparison of pefloxacin and cefotaxime in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections. Timmerman C, et al. **Infection** 1992 Jan-Feb;20(1):34-7

Multiple intra-articular treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: a randomized prospective study comparing rifamycin SV with pefloxacin. Caruso I, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Feb; 20(1):27-39

Progressive supranuclear palsy as the sole manifestation of systemic Whipple's disease treated with pefloxacine [letter] Amarenco P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;54(12):1121-2

Pefloxacin as first-line treatment in nephrotic syndrome [letter] Prana A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):728-9

[Symposium "Abactal (pefloxacin)--new possibilities in antibacterial therapy"] Iakovlev VP. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Nov;36(11):52-3 **(Rus)**

PELGER-HUET ANOMALY

COMPLICATIONS

Pelger-Huet anomaly in an infant with multiple congenital anomalies. Fishbein JD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Nov; 38(3):240-2

[Myelodysplastic syndrome in a patient with familial Pelger-Huet anomaly] Hiraga H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Nov;32(11):1453-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of secondary insufficiency of phagocytosis function in a newborn infant with Pelger's neutrophil anomaly] Buslaeva GN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(3):70-1 **(Rus)**

PELIOSIS HEPATIS

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous resolution of peliosis of the liver and spleen in a patient with HIV infection [letter] Radin DR.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Jun;158(6):1409

Reversible plane xanthoma, vasculitis, and peliosis hepatis in giant lymph node hyperplasia (Castleman's disease): a case report and review of the cutaneous manifestations of giant lymph node hyperplasia. Sherman D, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Jan;26(1):105-9 (52 ref.)

[Spontaneous rupture of a hepatic adenoma associated with hepatic peliosis] Torramadé J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1991 Oct;80(4):275-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Splenic and hepatic peliosis: MR findings. Maves CK, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Jan;158(1):75-6

Bacillary peliosis hepatis as a cause of acute anemia in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Garcia-Tsao G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar; 102(3):1065-70

ETIOLOGY

An autopsy case of renal cell carcinoma associated with extensive peliosis hepatis. Otani M, et al.
Acta Pathol Jpn 1992 Jan;42(1):62-8

Abdominal visceral peliosis associated with bacillary angiomatosis. Ultrastructural evidence of endothelial destruction by bacilli. Leong SS, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Aug;116(8):866-71

Bacillary peliosis hepatis as a cause of acute anemia in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Garcia-Tsao G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar; 102(3):1065-70

Peliosis hepatis with type I glycogen storage disease. Schmidt H, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(5):831-2

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunocytochemical identification of Rochalimaea henselae in bacillary (epithelioid) angiomatosis, parenchymal bacillary peliosis, and persistent fever with bacteremia. Reed JA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jul;16(7):650-7

Rochalimaea henselae causes bacillary angiomatosis and peliosis hepatis. Slater LN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Mar;152(3):602-6

Rochalimaea henselae sp. nov., a cause of septicemia, bacillary angiomatosis, and parenchymal bacillary peliosis. Welch DF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):275-80

PELIZAEUS-MERZBACHER DISEASE see **CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE**

PELLAGRA

What is pellagra? [see comments] Campbell GD.
Nutr Health 1991;7(4):169-75 (16 ref.). Comment in: Nutr Health 1991;7(4):195-6.

BLOOD

Plasma amino acid patterns in alcoholic pellagra patients. Vannucchi H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(4):431-6

COMPLICATIONS

Pellagra and pellagralike dermatoses: etiology, differential diagnosis, dermatopathology, and treatment. Hendricks WM. **Semin Dermatol** 1991 Dec;10(4):282-92 (99 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Pellagra, mycotoxins and tryptophan-niacin metabolism. Sashidhar RB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:631-6

Pellagra with colitis due to a defect in tryptophan metabolism. Clayton PT, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 May; 150(7):498-502

What is pellagra? [letter; comment] Tainsh AR.
Nutr Health 1991;7(4):195-6. Comment on: Nutr Health 1991;7(4):169-75.

Lack of relationship between sorghum consumption, mycotoxin contamination and pellagra in a traditionally sorghum eating population. Sashidhar RB, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 1991 Jan-Apr;43(1-2):165-70

HISTORY

Pellagra hospital, Spartanburg. Newsom B.
J S C Med Assoc 1991 Nov;87(11):554

Experimental pellagra in the human subject brought about by a restricted diet. 1915 [classical article] Goldberger J, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 Sep-Oct;6(5):357-60; discussion 361-2

METABOLISM

NADP+ biosynthesis by rats receiving a pellagragenic diet. Alencar MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(6):563-6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Calcium hydroxide and sporadic clinical mycotoxicosis [letter; comment] Gillman MA. **Nutr Health** 1991; 7(4):199-200. Comment on: Nutr Health 1990;7(1):21-33.

PELLETS, DRUG see **DRUG IMPLANTS**

PELVIC BONES

Chemofiltration and chemoembolization: new techniques in advanced pelvic bone malignancies. Case report on three cases. Fiorentini G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3 Suppl 2:S37-8

Treatment of pelvic osteosarcoma. Marangolo M, et al.
Ann Oncol 1992 Apr;3 Suppl 2:S19-21

Primary treatment of pelvic osteosarcoma. Report of five cases. Estrada-Aguilar J, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1; 69(5):1137-45

Pelvic pain and pelvic joint instability, association with oral contraceptives [letter; comment] Kubba A.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1992 Jun 16;45(1):75-6 . Comment on: Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1991 Oct 8;41(3):203-6.

Metastatic bone disease of the pelvis and femur. Sim FH.
Instr Course Lect 1992;41:317-27

Simple bone cysts of the pelvis in adolescents. A report of four cases [letter] Hoeffel JC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul;74(6):951-2

Group B Streptococcus pelvic osteomyelitis presenting as foot drop in a newborn infant. Obando I, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1991 Sep;10(9):703-5

Inferior vena cava--right atrial tumor thrombus in malignant pelvic bone tumors in children [published erratum appears in Pediatr Radiol 1992;22(4):303] Giuliano CT, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 1992;22(3):206-8

Age-related marrow changes in the pelvis: MR and anatomic findings. Dawson KL, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Apr; 183(1):47-51

Case report 705. Osteosclerotic sarcoidosis. Hall FM, et al.
Skeletal Radiol 1992;21(3):182-5

[Metastatic tumor of the right heart successfully removed by surgery] Biederman A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991; 35(8):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Single-stage and dosed compression of the pelvic ring in rupture of the pubic symphysis] Demichev NP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1991 Sep;(9):40-2 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Laterally transposed pelvis: a new and proper name for an old problem. Patriquin DA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Apr;92(4):472-6

Qualitative holographic study of hemi-pelvic deformation caused by loading different hip prostheses. Spirakis A, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Mar;14(2):126-32

Pediatric pelvis: radiographic appearance in various congenital disorders. Eich GF, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 May;12(3):467-84 (23 ref.)

[Predicting the outcome of labor in women with contracted pelvis] Chernukha EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sexual dimorphism in the human bony pelvis, with a consideration of the Neandertal pelvis from Kebara Cave, Israel. Tague RG. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 May; 88(1):1-21

Parameters and comparisons of the quadriceps angle of college-aged men and women in the supine and standing positions. Woodland LH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;20(2):208-11

The os coxae of a digging form of the northern water vole, Arvicola terrestris (Rodentia, Arvicolidae). Ventura J, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1991 Sep;20(3):225-36

Evaluation of the fetal-pelvic relationship. Thurnau GR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;35(3):570-81 (55 ref.)

Seated lumbar/pelvic alignment. A comparison between spinal cord-injured and noninjured groups. Hobson DA, et al. **Spine** 1992 Mar;17(3):293-8

[Anatomic characteristics of the pelvic girdle] Putz R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Apr;95(4):164-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Total body bone mineral and pelvis bone mineral content as parameters of bone mass in men. A dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry study. Hernández ER, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1991;142(3):227-30

INJURIES

Epidemiology of pelvic fractures in a Swedish county. Ragnarsson B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Jun; 63(3):297-300

Hemorrhage associated with pelvic fractures: causes, diagnosis, and emergent management. Ben-Menachem Y, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov;157(5):1005-14 (50 ref.)

Diagnosis of pelvic fractures in patients with acute pelvic trauma: efficacy of plain radiographs. Resnik CS, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Jan;158(1):109-12

Open pelvic fracture: an injury for trauma centers. Sinnott R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Mar;163(3):283-7

Complications of pelvic fractures from blunt trauma. Poole GV, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Apr;58(4):225-31

Female urethral injury secondary to blunt pelvic trauma. Diekmann-Guiroy B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Dec; 20(12):1376-8

Re: Traumatic hemipelvectomy [letter] Nichter LS. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jun;28(6):590–2
The role of delayed primary repair in the acute management of pelvic fracture injuries of the urethra. Mundy AR. **Br J Urol** 1991 Sep;68(3):273–6
Neurologic deficits in major pelvic injuries. Majeed SA. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep;(282):222–8
Operative treatment of unstable pelvic fractures. Leung KS, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(1):31–7
Operative fixation of unstable pelvic ring injuries in polytrauma patients. O'Flanagan SJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;161(2):39–41
Delayed post-traumatic rupture of the bladder: management with rectus abdominis muscle flap. Baniel J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Oct;27(10):575–6
Pelvic osteotomy as a treatment for obstipation in cats with acquired stenosis of the pelvic canal: six cases (1978–1989). Schrader SC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jan 15; 200(2):208–13
Unstable fractures of the pelvic ring. Failinger MS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jun;74(5):781–91 (122 ref.)
Lateral compression injury of the pelvis. A case report. Gordon RO, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Oct; 73(9):1399–401
The floating hip. Ipsilateral pelvic and femoral fractures. Liebergall M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan; 74(1):93–100
Management strategy of vascular injuries associated with pelvic fractures. Klein SR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):349–57
Anatomical and radiological considerations in compressive bar technique for posterior pelvic disruptions. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991;5(4):434–8
Unilateral lumbosacral facet joint dislocation associated with vertical shear sacral fracture. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991;5(4):498–503
Intraoperative somatosensory evoked potential monitoring of pelvic and acetabular fractures. Vrahas M, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(1):50–8
Casualty officers under-estimate the blood loss from fractures [letter; comment] Wardrope J. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Dec;36(6):422. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1990 Oct;35(5):320.
Open pelvic fracture: a multidisciplinary injury. Kelley JE, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;84(9):438–40
Malgaigne's fracture: the Larrey variant—a case report. Griggs S, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Nov;31(11):1553–4
Urethral injuries in female subjects following pelvic fractures. Perry MO, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):139–43
Pelvic fracture following karate kick. Birrer RB, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Nov;91(11):503
Fractures of the pelvis: problems and results of surgical treatment. Nutz V, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 May 1;59(3):240–9
Principles of pelvic fracture management. DeCamp CE. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1992 Feb;7(1):63–70 (12 ref.)
Conventional radiography and CT examination of pelvic ring fractures. A comparative study of 90 patients. Rommens PM, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Aug;95(8):387–92
Traumatic stricture of prostatic urethra in ten-year-old boy. Morra MN, et al. **Urology** 1991 Dec;38(6):552–3
Open reduction of pelvic fractures. Baird R. **West J Med** 1991 Aug;155(2):171
[Complete urethral rupture caused by pelvic fracture in females] Wang XC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;29(7):437–8, 463 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Late hemorrhage after pelvic fracture] Mortensen JS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 7;153(41):2894–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Functional results following the surgical treatment of unstable pelvic girdle fractures] Vanderschot P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1991 Sep–Oct;91(5):250–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[New guidelines for treatment of fractures. Part 5. Pelvis and hip joint] Bonnaire F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 May 10;110(13):245–6 **(Ger)**
[Surgical management of severe pelvic crush injuries] Platz A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[External fixators in treatment of severe fractures of the pelvis] Havemann D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modern techniques in pelvic fractures including acetabulum fractures] Tscherne H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Malunited juvenile fractures in pelvic and hip area] Ganz R, et al. **Orthopade** 1991 Nov;20(6):346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Classification and management of complex pelvic trauma] Bosch U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Apr;95(4):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pelvic girdle fractures—must they be stabilized?] Euler E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Apr;95(4):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determining indications and osteosynthesis techniques for the pelvic girdle] Pohlemann T, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Apr;95(4):197–209 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications in surgical management of pelvic fractures] Poigenfürst J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Apr;95(4):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of CT in diagnosis and therapy of fractures of the pelvic girdle] Rommens PM, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Apr; 95(4):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Timing of osteosynthesis in pelvic girdle injuries. Advantages and disadvantages of early surgical management] Seiler H. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Apr;95(4):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anesthesiologic problems and specifics in the management of severe pelvic injuries] Taeger K. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Apr; 95(4):185–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kinematics of the pelvis. Grading and pathomechanical classification of injuries of the pelvic joints and kinematic and clinical consequences of surgical management] Teubner E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Jan;95(1):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legal assessment of fractures and ruptures of the pelvis] Weber M. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Mar–Apr; 130(2):157–62 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pelvic fractures] Leone A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 May;83(5):602–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fertility in patients after surgical repair of membranous urethral strictures associated with pelvic fractures] Iwamoto T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;83(4):505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fractures of the long bones, pelvis and spine. Why these injuries should be operated on as soon as possible] Røise O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 30;112(9):1165–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Traces of skeletal injuries on fossil bones of an ancient man] Zakharov BI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Nov;(11):39–41 **(Rus)**
[A device made of shaped metal alloy for distraction osteosynthesis of fragments of the pelvis] Zubairov FS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Sep;(9):51–2 **(Rus)**
[The prevention and treatment of posttraumatic strictures of the posterior urethra in patients with pelvic bone fractures] Revunov AF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms of orientation of the pelvifemoral base during static loading of the lumbar spine in weight-lifters. Vanneuville G, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992;14(1):29–33

RADIOGRAPHY

Tumoral calcinosis causing bone erosion in a renal dialysis patient. Meltzer CC, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Jan–Mar; 16(1):49–51
Hydatid bone disease of the pelvis. A report of two cases and review of the literature. Agarwal S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):251–5 (7 ref.)
Radiographic technique for the pelvis in the standing horse. May SA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jul;23(4):312–4
Wavy pelvis sign in CT of multiple hereditary osteochondromatosis. Porter G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):126–8
Positive personal identity of skeletonized remains using abdominal and pelvic radiographs. Owsley DW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):332–6
The inter- and intraexaminer reliability of the Gonstead pelvic marking system. Plaugher G, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Nov–Dec;14(9):503–8
[Value of false profile of the pelvis in the monitoring of total hip prosthesis] Hernigou P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Mar;59(3):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pelvic roentgenometry of the third kind: age- and sex-related measurement results in adulthood] Dihlmann W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 May;156(5):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The malignant degeneration of Gorham-Stout disease?] Fretz CJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Dec;155(6):579–81 **(Ger)**
[Do the obstetrically relevant bony pelvic measurements change? A retrospective analysis of computed tomographic pelvic x-rays] Lehmann KJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 May;156(5):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radiation-induced insufficiency fractures of the pelvis: evaluation with 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate scintigraphy. Abe H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar;158(3):599–602
Can a pelvic fracture in a horse be detected by probe scintigraphy? Pilsworth RC. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 8; 131(6):123–5

SURGERY

Modified Chiari pelvic osteotomy: a long-term follow-up study. Matsuno T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Apr; 74(4):470–8
Pelvic underpinning: eight years' experience. Butler-Manuel PA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan;74(1):74–7
Horizontal pelvic osteotomies for bladder exstrophy. A preliminary report. Gibbon AJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Nov;73(6):896–8
Changes in the interposed capsule after Chiari osteotomy. An experimental study on rabbits with acetabular dysplasia. Hiranuma S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 May; 74(3):463–7
Results of the Kalamchi modification of salter osteotomy in the treatment of developmental dysplasia of the hip. Synder M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):449–53
Pathologic fractures of the acetabulum and the pelvis. Rock MG, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 May;15(5):569–76
Triple pelvic osteotomy: radiological results of 38 cases. Koch DA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:35S
Force plate analysis of triple pelvic osteotomy for the treatment of canine hip dysplasia. McLaughlin RM Jr, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Sep–Oct;20(5):291–7
[Triple osteotomy of the pelvis in dysplastic hip joints in children and adults] Schulitz KP, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 May–Jun;129(3):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical therapy of metastases of the pelvis and sacrum] Ritschl P, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 May–Jun; 130(3):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The use of hemipelvic allografts or autoclaved grafts for reconstruction after wide resections of malignant tumors of the pelvis. Harrington KD. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar;74(3):331–41

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[The prognostic importance of ultrasonic pelvimetry in anatomically contracted pelvis] Kramarskii VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PELVIC EXENTERATION

Morbidity and mortality after pelvic exenteration for colorectal adenocarcinoma. Hafner GH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jan;215(1):63–7
Concentrated albumin infusion as an aid to postoperative recovery after pelvic exenteration. Fiorica JV, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec;43(3):265–9
Pelvic exenteration in the elderly patient. Matthews CM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):773–7
Total pelvic exenteration with simultaneous bowel and urinary reconstruction. Skinner DG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992;142:107–9
Total exenteration, two or one ostomy. Trelford JD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Aug;175(2):126–8
A case of linitis plastica of the rectum treated by pelvic exenteration after aggressive immunochemotherapy. Sato S, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(2):159–62
[Posterior pelvic exenteration in the treatment of extraperitoneal rectal cancer in females] Zhou XG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;29(9):537–9, 588 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anterior pelvic exenteration with ileocystoplasty in advanced cancer of the uterine cervix] Novaković P, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1991 May–Aug;31(3–4):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METHODS

Sacral resection for control of pelvic tumors. Temple WJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Apr;163(4):370–4
Supralevator pelvic exenteration with colonic J-pouch-anal anastomosis and Mainz pouch operation with anastomosis to the urethra. Report of a case. Hatakeyama K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1131–4
Radical prostatectomy and exenterative procedures for local failure after radiotherapy with curative intent: comparison of outcomes. Zincke H. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):894–9
Modified posterior exenteration for ovarian cancer. Eisenkop SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):879–85
[Posterior exenteration with plastic reconstruction in advanced vulvar cancer] Weikel W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Oct;51(10):814–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Supralevator pelvic exenteration with simultaneous bowel and urinary reconstruction. Two case reports] Obara K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 83(3):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PELVIC HORN SYNDROME see **NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME**

PELVIC INFECTION see **ADNEXITIS**

PELVIC INFLAMMATORY DISEASE see **ADNEXITIS**

PELVIC NEOPLASMS

Extragenital endometriosis. A review. Bergqvist A. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jan;158(1):7–12 (19 ref.)
Extrarenal adult Wilms tumour: presentation, diagnosis and management. Fowlis GA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(4):336–8
An unusual case of nonsecretory solitary pelvic plasmacytoma [letter] Tedeschi A, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Nov–Dec;76(6):525–6
The impact of pelvic recurrence and elective pelvic irradiation on survival and treatment morbidity in early-stage Hodgkin's disease. Mendenhall NP, et al.

Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 Oct;21(5):1157-65
Osteosarcoma of the pelvis. A clinical and histopathological study of twenty-five patients. Fahey M, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1992 Mar;74(3):321-30
Endometrioid carcinoma arising in endometriosis after 21 years: a case report. Maguire PJ, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 1991 Nov;84(11):570-1
Re: Pelvic lipomatosis associated with cystitis glandularis and adenocarcinoma of the bladder [letter; comment] Fariña LA. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1380. Comment on: J Urol 1988 May;139(5):998-1001.

BLOOD SUPPLY

Clinical investigations on blood perfusion in human malignancies of the pelvis and abdomen: significance for tumor therapy. Molls M, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:368-72

COMPLICATIONS

The clinical significance of thrombocytosis in women presenting with a pelvic mass. Chalas E, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Mar;166(3):974-7
Bilateral ureteric obstruction due to recurrent endometriosis associated with hormone replacement therapy. Lam AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;32(1):83-4
Management of colovesical fistulae associated with pelvic malignancy. Holmes SA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 May; 79(5):432-4
Endometriosis related to infertility. Brosens I.
Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1991 Apr;3(2):205-10 (21 ref.)
Pelvic malignancy presenting as a pelvic inflammatory process in pre and postmenopausal women. Ben-Baruch G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1991;12(5):347-9
Vena caval occlusion after Simon nitinol filter placement: identification with MR imaging in patients with malignancy. Grassi CJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Aug;3(3):535-9
Nondilated obstructive uropathy and renal failure as a result of carcinoma of the intrapelvic area. Kocurek JN, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Dec;173(6):470-2 (26 ref.)
[Complications of the pelvic involvement of Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Hulsmans R. **Phlebologie** 1991 Apr-Jun;44(2):404-6 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital cervico-vaginal atresia and pelvic endometriosis. Clinical case and review of the literature] Lucisano F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(5):270-4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Segmental neurofibromatosis (NF-5): a rare form of neurofibromatosis. Friedman DP.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):971-2
Death from an exsanguinating pelvic mass in a 77-year-old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1991 Nov;91(5):539-46
Pelvic retroperitoneal mass in a 36-year-old man [clinical conference] Powers C, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;59(4):429-33
Magnetic resonance imaging of lower abdominal and pelvic lesions: assessment of oral magnetic particles as an intestinal contrast agent. Van Beers B, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 May-Jun;14(3):252-7
CA-125 in menstrual discharge in patients with chronic pelvic pain. Abu-Musa A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Feb;37(2):111-4
Comparison of MR imaging after barium administration with CT in pelvic disease. Langmo L, et al.
J Magn Reson Imaging 1992 Jan-Feb;2(1):89-91
Patient with a pelvic ganglioneuroma during pregnancy [letter] Kurzel RB. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jul;36(7):13-4
A case of pelvic lipomatosis presenting with edema of the lower extremities. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;30(6):559-63
Desmoplastic soft tissue tumor [clinical conference] Porter JC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(4):362-6
Magnetic resonance imaging of the pediatric pelvis. Boechat MI. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Jul;30(4):807-16 (41 ref.)
Primitive pelvic sarcoma resembling clear cell sarcoma of kidney. Weeks DA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Jul-Oct; 15(4-5):403-8
Pelvic magnetic resonance imaging. Dietrich RB.
West J Med 1992 Mar;156(3):296
[Pelvic localization of benign schwannoma: report of a case (letter)] Hoebeke Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Dec; 128(12):552-3 **(Fre)**
[Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma--a rare variant] Terpe HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Mar;63(3):224-6 **(Ger)**
[Non-organic tumor in the pelvic cavity simulating perineal hernia] Kolomenskiĭ SN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(5):55 **(Rus)**
[Measuring the depth of location of non-organic neoplasms in the small pelvis] Kononenko NG. **Klin Khir** 1992;(5):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A space-occupying formation in the area of the lesser pelvis (in women)] Kitaev VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991; 36(11):49 **(Rus)**
[Silent evolution of a malignant neuroectodermal tumor (letter)] Castillo Grau P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Dec; 8(12):624 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Severe endometriosis treated with gonadotrophin releasing hormone agonist and continuous combined hormone replacement therapy. Reid BA, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Apr;99(4):344-5
Goserelin versus danazol in the treatment of endometriosis. Giorgino FL, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991; 18(2):127-31
Leuprorelin acetate depot vs danazol in the treatment of endometriosis: results of an open multicentre trial. Crosignani PG, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992;14 Suppl A:29-36
Treatment of endometriosis with leuprorelin acetate depot: a German multicentre study. Gerhard I, et al.
Clin Ther 1992;14 Suppl A:3-16
Organ preservation in the management of pelvic rhabdomyosarcoma. Massad CA, et al. **Urol Int** 1991; 46(3):279-82 (20 ref.)
[Treatment of endometriosis with removing blood stasis and purgation method] Wang DZ, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1991 Sep;11(9):524-6, 515 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Intraarterial combination chemotherapy consisting of bleomycin, vincristine, mitomycin-C, and cisplatin (BOMP) for cervical cancer recurrence in the pelvis] Shimizu Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;43(11):1587-90 **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Pelvic recurrences after curative surgery for rectal cancer] Peracchia A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Mar-Apr; 62(2):151-6; discussion 156-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Etiology, pathophysiology and clinical aspect of endometriosis] Gardó S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Mar 22; 133(12):709-14 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

GENETICS

Crossed renal ectopia with pelvic lipomatosis: a new syndrome involving chromosome 1. Goswami HK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Aug;89(6):666-70
Flow and image cytometric DNA analysis in Ewing's sarcoma. Kowal-Vern A, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jan; 5(1):56-60
[Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma with massive bone marrow involvement and 2;13 chromosome translocation] Naito H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Feb;33(2):238-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Expression of endometrial protein PP14 in pelvic and ovarian endometriotic implants. Cornillie FJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Nov;6(10):1411-5

PATHOLOGY

Malacoplakia of the pelvis. Report of a case with cytologic and ultrastructural findings obtained by fine needle aspiration. Pérez-Barrios A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May-Jun;36(3):377-80
Death from an exsanguinating pelvic mass in a 77-year-old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1991 Nov;91(5):539-46
Multifocal endometrial type carcinoma involving 5 primary sites in the pelvis. Nelmes P, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 May;31(2):186-9
Diagnosis of endometriosis by fine-needle aspiration cytology. Tabbara SO, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991; 7(6):606-10
Malignant lymphocyst after Wertheim's operation. Fung YM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar;44(3):288-90
Nongenital pelvic leiomyosarcoma metastatic to the heart. Mitchell D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Oct;43(1):84-7
Zosteriform and epidermotropic metastasis. Report of two cases. Manteaux A, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb; 18(2):97-100
Ancient neurilemmoma of the pelvis. Hennigan TW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jul;85(7):416-7
Ectopic intrapelvic medulloepithelioma: case report. Figarella-Branger D, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Aug;18(4):408-14
Malignant hemangiopericytoma of the pelvis. Report of a case with urological implications and immunohistochemical analysis. Höbarth K, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47(2):94-7
[Effects of gossypol and GnRHa on the prostaglandins contents of endometriotic cell and in situ] Huang HF, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;11(9):527-9, 515-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Heterotopic thyroid tissue localized to the pelvis] Rossen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 13;154(16):1114-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[CT-guided Tru Cut biopsy of solid pelvic space-occupying lesions. The indications, technic and results] Klose KC, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Apr;156(4):313-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Malignant pelvic schwannoma. Its diagnosis by US-guided transrectal needle biopsy] Veltri A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1992 Apr;83(4):484-6 **(Ita)**
[A 71-year-old man with polyarthritis, soft-tissue masses in the right gluteus and in the lesser pelvis and a pathological fracture of the left femur neck (clinical conference)] Casademont J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jan 25; 98(3):107-16 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic findings in two patients with vascular hamartomas. Ingram S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Oct;44(4):265-7
Pelvic lymph node metastases in cervical cancer: comparison of lymphography, inspection, radiography, and histologic examination of lymph nodes. Stellato G, et al.
Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1992;13(2):161-6
Aggressive angiomyxoma of the female pelvis and perineum: review of the literature. Smith HO, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1991 Jul;42(1):79-85 (10 ref.)
Arteriovenous malformation of the pyriformis muscle manifesting as a sciatic nerve tumor. Cusimano MD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):151-3
[A pelvic mass in a young woman wtih amenorrhea of 5 months' duration] Kovacevich Luaces T, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1992 Mar;190(5):271-3 **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Acute effects of abdominopelvic irradiation on the orocecal transit time: its relation to clinical symptoms, and bile salt and lactose malabsorption. Fernández-Bañares F, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1991 Dec;86(12):1771-7
The combined operative and radiotherapeutic treatment (CORT) of recurrent tumors infiltrating the pelvic wall: first experience with 18 patients. Höckel M, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1992 Jul;46(1):20-8
Intraoperative radiotherapy may reduce recurrence of abdominal and pelvic tumors [news]
Oncology (Williston Park) 1991 Oct;5(10):54
Routine clinical on-line portal imaging followed by immediate field adjustment using a tele-controlled patient couch. De Neve W, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 May; 24(1):45-54
Therapy monitoring of presacral recurrences after high-dose irradiation: value of PET, CT, CEA and pain score. Engenhart R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Apr; 168(4):203-12
A novel combined operative and radiotherapeutic treatment approach for recurrent gynecologic malignant lesions infiltrating the pelvic wall. Höckel M, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1991 Oct;173(4):297-302
[Intraoperative radiotherapy for local recurrence of intrapelvic malignancies] Satake I, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1690-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: patterns of recurrence after cystectomy as determined by CT. Ellis JH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov;157(5):999-1002
Iliopelvic lymphoscintigraphy as a predictor of early metastatic disease in patients with prostate carcinoma. Ferrier D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 May;17(5):357-60
Bilateral testicular neuroblastoma. Scintigraphic depiction and therapy with I-131 MIBG. Shulkin BL, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1992 Aug;17(8):638-42
Pelvic lymph node metastases in cervical cancer: comparison of lymphography, inspection, radiography, and histologic examination of lymph nodes. Stellato G, et al.
Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1992;13(2):161-6
Correlation between pathological risk factors and pelvic lymph node metastases in stage I squamous carcinoma of the cervix: a multivariate analysis of 194 cases. Ayhan A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Nov;48(3):207-9
Epithelioid sarcoma presenting as lymph node metastasis from an unknown primary lesion. Brodsky JT, et al.
N Y State J Med 1991 Oct;91(10):454-5
[Lymphoscintigraphy with 99mTc-DTPA-HSA: detection of metastases to iliopelvic lymph nodes] Suematsu T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Jul;28(7):785-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Sacral resection for control of pelvic tumors. Temple WJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Apr;163(4):370-4
Composite resection of posterior pelvic malignancy. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jun;215(6):685-93; discussion 693-5
Recurrent intravenous leiomyomatosis with cardiac extension. Cooper MM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jan; 53(1):139-41
Role of continent suprapubic diversion in pelvic cancer. Gelister JS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Oct;68(4):376-9
New operative technique for recurrent pelvic malignancy. Omental wrapping and transfer of gracilis myocutaneous island flap. Nagaie T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 May; 158(5):313-4
The combined operative and radiotherapeutic treatment (CORT) of recurrent tumors infiltrating the pelvic wall: first experience with 18 patients. Höckel M, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1992 Jul;46(1):20-8
The use of hemipelvic allografts or autoclaved grafts for reconstruction after wide resections of malignant tumors of the pelvis. Harrington KD. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar;74(3):331-41
Endoscopic treatment of endometriosis-associated infertility. Therapeutic, economic and social benefits. Luciano AA,

et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jul;37(7):573–6

Laparoscopic treatment of cul-de-sac obliteration secondary to retrocervical deep fibrotic endometriosis. Reich H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jul;36(7):516–22

Use of Interceed(TC7) absorbable adhesion barrier to reduce postoperative adhesion reformation in infertility and endometriosis surgery. The Obstetrics and Gynecology Adhesion Prevention Committee. Sekiba K. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;79(4):518–22

Total pelvic exenteration with simultaneous bowel and urinary reconstruction. Skinner DG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992;142:107–9

A novel combined operative and radiotherapeutic treatment approach for recurrent gynecologic malignant lesions infiltrating the pelvic wall. Höckel M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;173(4):297–302

[Absence of peritonization after pelvic cancer surgery. Results in 157 cases] Thomé Saint Paul M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(7):957–60 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent multicystic peritoneal mesothelioma in endometriosis of the pelvis] Huter O, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Oct;51(10):856–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Role of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonists in the treatment of external genital endometriosis: review of 77 cases. Bouquet de la Jolinière J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992;14 Suppl A:17–28 (14 ref.)

Blood flow and steady state temperatures in deep-seated tumors and normal tissues. Feldmann HJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):1003–8

[Long-term results of transcatheter arterial embolization therapy in cases of recurrent and advanced pelvic cancer] Harima Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug 25;51(8):935–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic features in a case of Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome masquerading as malignancy. Banerjee B, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Apr;65(772):342–4

Prenatal diagnosis of pre-sacral mass, simulated by meconium [letter] Deka D, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 May-Jun; 58(3):388–9

Transvaginal sonographic appearance of endometriomata: spectrum of findings. Kupfer MC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Apr;11(4):129–33

[Pelvic masses in childhood: ultrasonographic imaging] Kis E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Nov 24;132(47):2609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Synovial sarcoma in a dog. Karayannopoulou M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Feb;39(1):76–80

PELVIMETRY

Short stature and cephalopelvic disproportion in Burkina Faso, West Africa. Operations Research Team. Sokal D, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Aug;35(4):347–50

[The value of prepartal ultrasound estimation of birth weight in breech presentation] Kirschbaum M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 May;52(5):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do the obstetrically relevant bony pelvic measurements change? A retrospective analysis of computed tomographic pelvic x-rays] Lehmann KJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 May;156(5):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Obstetric pelvimetry using nuclear magnetic resonance tomography (MRI): clinical experiences with 150 patients] Bauer M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jun; 52(6):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cephalic index: a neglected parameter of standard fetal biometry] Becker R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Feb; 13(1):2–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Efficacy of the fetal-pelvic index in nulliparous women at high risk for fetal-pelvic disproportion. Morgan MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):810–4

Pelvimetry—a squatter's view. Gudgeon CW, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Aug;31(3):221–2

A comparative study of X-ray pelvimetry and CT pelvimetry. Raman S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Aug;31(3):217–20

Accuracy of pelvimetry measurements on CT scanners. Wade JP. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Mar;65(771):261–3

A method of predicting the likelihood of success or failure in a trial of labor in any given set of circumstances is a laudable goal [letter; comment] **J Reprod Med** 1991 Nov; 36(11):829–31. Comment on: J Reprod Med 1991 May;36(5):369–73.

Measuring coronal biparietal diameter [letter; comment] Weinraub Z, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Sep;10(9):486 . Comment on: J Ultrasound Med 1990 Oct;9(10):555–7.

[Vaginosonographic pelvimetry] Bian X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;71(8):453–4 **(Chi)**

[Ultrafast pelvimetry using Snapshot-FLASH-MRT—a comparison with the Spinecho and FLASH techniques] Urhahn R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Nov;155(5):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in pelvic anatomy in 8 decades—computerized tomography study of obstetrically relevant pelvic measurements] Wischnik A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Mar-Apr;196(2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognostic importance of ultrasonic pelvimetry in anatomically contracted pelvis] Kramarskiĭ VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PELVIS

see related

ADNEXITIS

An intrapelvic granuloma induced by acetabular cup loosening. Reigstad A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Aug; 63(4):465–6

Gelatin sponge mimicking a pelvic neoplasm on MR imaging. Hoeffner EG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Dec; 157(6):1227–8

The resolution of chronic pelvic pain after normal laparoscopy findings. Baker PN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):835–6

Dissociation in women with chronic pelvic pain. Walker EA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;149(4):534–7

Pelvic abscess or pseudoaneurysm: diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma following iliac arterial trauma. Landreneau RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Feb;163(2):197–201

An evaluation of the pelvic score by the quantification theory for categorical data. Shigemitsu S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;17(3):247–53

Pelvic pain complicating LHRH analogue treatment of fibroids. Chipato T, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;31(4):383–4

Pelvic haemophilic pseudotumour occurring in a patient with mild haemophilia: a brief report. Hampton KK, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Dec;1(6):747–8

Renal scintigraphy in a patient with pelvic lipomatosis. Gosfield E 3d, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;17(8):630–3

Hulka Clip application as a potential cause of chronic pelvic pain. Frishman GN, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Apr; 45(4):325–7

Relationships between pelvic pain and prostaglandin levels in plasma and peritoneal fluid collected from women after sterilization. Wang ZH, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Jan; 45(1):67–71

Extrapulmonary inflammatory myofibroblastic pseudotumor: a potential cytologic trap in childhood. MacLeod CB, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(6):633–6

Pelvic floor muscles response to graded rectal distension and cutaneous stimulation. Filipini DL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Dec;36(12):1761–7

Outpatient protocol for biofeedback therapy of pelvic floor outlet obstruction. Fleshman JW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jan;35(1):1–7

Persistent pelvic pain and pelvic joint instability. Saugstad LF. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Oct 8; 41(3):197–201

Is persistent pelvic pain and pelvic joint instability associated with early menarche and with oral contraceptives? [see comments] Saugstad LF. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Oct 8;41(3):203–6 . Comment in: Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1992 Jun 16;45(1):75–6.

Elevated interleukin-6 levels in peritoneal fluid of patients with pelvic pathology. Buyalos RP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):302–6

Intrapelvic penetration of a sliding screw: a rare complication. Rao SB, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(1):56–7

An open trial of nortriptyline in women with chronic pelvic pain. Walker EA, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1991; 21(3):245–52

Pelvic Castleman disease: CT and MR appearance. Luburich P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jul-Aug;16(4):657–9

Experience with desmoid tumor in a community teaching hospital. Welling RE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb; 49(2):113–5

Hemorrhagic complication of transgluteal pelvic abscess drainage: successful percutaneous treatment. Malden ES, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 May;3(2):323–6; discussion 327–8

Adhesions and anodynes [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21; 339(8795):711

The Urine Stream Interruption Test and pelvic muscle function. Sampselle CM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Mar-Apr; 41(2):73–7

The female pelvis. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Jul; 30(4):663–864

[Pelvic endometriosis with urinary and digestive involvement. Apropos of 7 cases] Godlewski G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Oct;128(10):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and surgical pelviscopy in children and adolescents] Wolf AS, et al. **Gynakologe** 1991 Apr; 24(2):119–23 **(Ger)**

[IUD-associated abdominopelvic actinomycosis] Anteby E, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Sep;121(5–6):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The spastic pelvic floor syndrome: its diagnosis and treatment] Carbognani P, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Jan-Feb; 63(1):69–73, discussion 73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pelvic floor muscle training as treatment of stress incontinence. The effectiveness of vaginal cones] Kato K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 83(4):498–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

"Snail-like pelvis" chondrodysplasia: a further case report. Camera G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 15;40(4):513–4

[Predicting the outcome of labor in women with contracted pelvis] Chernukha EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sectional anatomy of the pelvis in the male rat with ultrasound correlations. Suzuki T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Oct; 231(2):275–85

A Barycentremetric study of the sagittal shape of spine and pelvis: the conditions required for an economic standing position. Duval-Beaupère G, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992; 20(4):451–62

Effect of pregnancy on body weight and pelvic conformation in crossbred cows (Friesian x Gir and Jersey x Gir). Pandit RK, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1991;45(1):113–6

Endoluminal ultrasound defines anatomy of the anal canal and pelvic floor. Tjandra JJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 May;35(5):465–70

The effect of squatting on pelvic dimensions. Gupta JK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Nov 3; 42(1):19–22

Sagittal magnetic resonance imaging in the design of lateral radiation treatment portals for patients with locally advanced squamous cancer of the cervix. Russell AH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(2):449–55

Laparoscopic hernia repair: the anatomic basis. Spaw AT, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Oct;1(5):269–77

Pelvic imaging with phased-array coils: quantitative assessment of signal-to-noise ratio improvement. Hayes CE, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 May-Jun;2(3):321–6

OMR, a positive bowel contrast agent for abdominal and pelvic MR imaging: safety and imaging characteristics. Patten RM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Jan-Feb; 2(1):25–34

Pelvic anatomy relative to lumbosacral instrumentation. Miller F, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Jun;3(2):169–73

Composite and classified color display in MR imaging of the female pelvis. Brown HK, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(1):143–54

A clinically viable technique of fat suppression for abdomen and pelvis. Mao JT, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Oct; 21(2):320–6

Contribution of imaging to the understanding of the female pelvic fasciae. Vanneuville G, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992; 14(2):147–54

BLOOD SUPPLY

Bilateral oophorectomy and hysterectomy in the treatment of intractable pelvic pain associated with pelvic congestion. Beard RW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Oct; 98(10):988–92

Preventing vascular injuries in revision total hip replacement [editorial; comment] Waddell JP. **Can J Surg** 1992 Jun; 35(3):223. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Jun;35(3):261–4.

Local blood volume changes in women with pelvic congestion measured by applied potential tomography. Thomas DC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Sep;81(3):401–4

Measurement of pelvic blood flow changes in response to posture in normal subjects and in women with pelvic pain owing to congestion by using a thermal technique. Thomas DC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jul;83(1):55–8

Congenital pelvic arteriovenous malformations: long-term follow-up in two cases and a review of the literature. Calligaro KD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;16(1):100–8 (39 ref.)

Digital angiography using hand-operated table movement for vascular disease of the pelvis and lower extremities. Sugai Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 May-Jun;10(3):82–6

[Pelvic circulation in the pregnant woman] Bastide G, et al. **Phlebologie** 1991 Apr-Jun;44(2):317–9 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiopathogenesis of pelvic varices] van der Stricht J. **Phlebologie** 1991 Apr-Jun;44(2):367; discussion 368 **(Fre)**

[Histology of the pelvic vein. Initial approach] Viala JL, et al. **Phlebologie** 1991 Apr-Jun;44(2):369–72; discussion 373 **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and complementary tests in pelvic congestive states] Loffredo V. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 25;86(2 Pt 2):191–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of the imaging geometry of angiographic equipment on the measurement of vessel diameters: the significance for PTA and stent implantation] Neufang KF, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1991 Sep;1(5):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is intravenous digital subtraction angiography sufficient for planning radiologic interventions in acute and chronic arterial obstructions of the pelvis and leg vascular systems?]

Neufang KR, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1991 Nov;1(6):288–93 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal implantation of the Günther cava filter: experience based on 22 patients] Grabenwöger F, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1991 Nov;155(5):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR venography in deep venous thromboses of the leg and pelvis. A comparison of 2D single layer images and 3D MIP reconstructions with phlebography] Siewert B, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Jun;156(6):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of pelvic histangiopathies. New therapeutic possibilities with danazol] Durando C, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1991 Sep;43(9):397–403 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital pelvic arteriovenous fistula in a male. A case report] Mimata H, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Feb;83(2):243–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional thrombolytic therapy of thrombosis of arteries of the pelvis and lower extremities] Prokubovskiĭ VI, et al.
Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1991 Sep;(9):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Hemoperitoneum due to traumatic avulsion of a pedunculated uterine leiomyoma [letter] Drutman J, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Jun;158(6):1410

Traumatic hemipelvectomy. Klingman RR, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1991 Aug;27(2):156–63 (17 ref.)

Long-term results of treatment of urethral injuries in males caused by external trauma. Jenkins BJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jul;70(1):73–5

Torso injury patterns and mechanisms in car crashes: an additional diagnostic tool. Pattimore D, et al. **Injury** 1992; 23(2):123–6

Acetabular and pelvic fractures in the pediatric patient: value of two- and three-dimensional imaging. Magid D, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):621–5

INNERVATION

An anatomical investigation of the muscles of the pelvic outlet in Japanese giant salamander (Cryptobranchidae Megalobatrachus japonicus) with special reference to their nerve supply. Akita K. **Anat Anz** 1992 Jun;174(3):235–43

Pelvic and pudendal nerves influence the display of paced mating behavior in response to estrogen and progesterone in the female rat. Erskine MS. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Aug; 106(4):690–7

Differential roles of hypogastric and pelvic nerves in the analgesic and motoric effects of vaginocervical stimulation in rats. Cunningham ST, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 20; 559(2):337–43

Patterns of co-existence of peptides and differences of nerve fibre types associated with noradrenergic and non-noradrenergic (putative cholinergic) neurons in the major pelvic ganglion of the male rat. Keast JR.
Cell Tissue Res 1991 Nov;266(2):405–15

The effects of decentralization on substance P-immunoreactivity in the anterior major pelvic ganglion of the male guinea pig. Dhami D, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1992 May 15;38(3):167–76

Viscero-sympathetic reflex responses to mechanical stimulation of pelvic viscera in the cat. Häbler HJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 May 1;38(2):147–58

Respiratory modulation of the activity in sympathetic neurones supplying muscle, skin and pelvic organs in the cat. Boczek-Funcke A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Apr; 449:333–61

Constipation associated with chronic spinal cord injury: the effect of pelvic parasympathetic stimulation by the Brindley stimulator. Binnie NR, et al. **Paraplegia** 1991 Sep; 29(7):463–9

Endocrine parameters associated with disruption of parturition after bilateral pelvic neurectomy. Renegar RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;201(1):28–33

The anatomical basis and prevention of neurogenic voiding dysfunction following radical hysterectomy. Tong XK, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1991;13(2):145–8

[Preservation of pelvic nerve plexus during radical hysterectomy] Wu YX.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Nov;26(6):368–71, 389 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neuromodulation; a new treatment method for incontinence and micturition disorders] Lycklama à Nijeholt AA.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1992 Jan 11;136(2):60–1 **(Dut)**

[Morphometry of sacral neurons innervating the pelvic muscles. Experimental study] Canon E, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 1991;59(3):1–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Malacoplakia of the pelvis. Report of a case with cytologic and ultrastructural findings obtained by fine needle aspiration. Pérez-Barrios A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May–Jun;36(3):377–80

The looking-down view for pelvic MR imaging [letter] Haggar AM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar; 158(3):693–4

MRI of the abdomen and pelvis: an update in The Netherlands. Barentsz JO. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 14(2):110–6 (42 ref.)

Genetic, phenotypic, and environmental parameter estimates of calving difficulty, weight, and measures of pelvic size in beef heifers. Naazie A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec; 69(12):4793–800

The reliability of radiologists' quality assessment of MR pelvic scans. Wright JG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):592–6

Rectal barium in pelvic MR imaging: initial results. Panaccione JL, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Sep–Oct; 1(5):605–7

MR imaging of the pelvis with an endorectal-external multicoil array. Schnall MD, et al.
J Magn Reson Imaging 1992 Mar–Apr;2(2):229–32

Pelvic phased array coil: image quality assessment for spin-echo MR imaging. McCauley TR, et al.
Magn Reson Imaging 1992;10(4):513–22

Magnetic resonance imaging of the pediatric pelvis. Boechat MI. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Jul;30(4):807–16 (41 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the pediatric pelvis. Siegel MJ. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1991 Oct;12(5):475–505 (46 ref.)

[Nuclear magnetic resonance of the pelvic floor--an expansion of the anatomic image] Hesse U, et al.
Gynakol Rundsch 1991;31 Suppl 2:312–3 **(Ger)**

[CT-guided Tru Cut biopsy of solid pelvic space-occupying lesions. The indications, technic and results] Klose KC, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Apr;156(4):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant pelvic schwannoma. Its diagnosis by US-guided transrectal needle biopsy] Veltri A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1992 Apr;83(4):484–6 **(Ita)**

[Histological and cytological studies of retroperitoneal liposarcoma developing into pelvic cavity] Wakuda K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 44(6):731–4 **(Jpn)**

[Measuring the depth of location of non-organic neoplasms in the small pelvis] Kononenko NG. **Klin Khir** 1992;(5):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of body position, gender, and age on pelvic floor location and mobility. Habib FI, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Apr;37(4):500–5

Tracking motion with tagged rapid gradient-echo magnetization-prepared MR imaging. Niitsu M, et al.
J Magn Reson Imaging 1992 Mar–Apr;2(2):155–63

Clinical significance of the straight-leg-raising test. Idota H, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 65(11):1035–44

[X-ray measurement of the level of rectal carcinomas and its dependence on the functional status of the pelvic floor] Barton P, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Jan;156(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An integrated therapy for peripartum pelvic instability: a study of the biomechanical effects of pelvic belts. Vleeming A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1243–7

Why does pelvic deformity occur in experimental dislocation of the growing hip? Delgado-Baeza E, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1992 May–Jun;12(3):376–83

Rotational changes of the vertebral-pelvic axis following Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation. Wood KB, et al.
Spine 1991 Aug;16(8 Suppl):S404–8

[Proposal for a radiologic classification of disorders of the pelvi-rectal angle based on measurement of the posterior rectal inclination. Value of dynamic digitalized rectography] Costalat G, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Oct; 72(10):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional disorders of the pelvic floor] Dreznik Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jan 1;122(1):31–6 (36 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Assessment of limp in patients with coxarthrosis--three-dimensional measurement of the pelvic rotation] Kawate K, et al.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Jul;66(7):643–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pelvic relaxation and physiotherapy--prevention and treatment] Bånerud BS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 30;112(3):349–51 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The treatment of pelvic soft tissue radiation necrosis with hyperbaric oxygen. Williams JA Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Aug;167(2):412–5; discussion 415–6

Long-term sequelae of pelvis irradiation: histological and microradiographical study of a femoral head. Delaere O, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;10(2):206–10

Should whole pelvic radiation therapy become past history? A case for the routine use of extended field therapy and multimodality therapy. Boronow RC. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Oct;43(1):71–6 (35 ref.)

The impact of pelvic recurrence and elective pelvic irradiation on survival and treatment morbidity in early-stage Hodgkin's disease. Mendenhall NP, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 Oct;21(5):1157–65

Effects of sucralfate on acute and late bowel discomfort following radiotherapy of pelvic cancer. Henriksson R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;10(6):969–75

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic findings in two patients with vascular hamartomas. Ingram S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Oct;44(4):265–7

Unusual feature of soft-tissue calcification in chronic renal failure: tumoral calcification. Nguyen VD, et al.
Comput Med Imaging Graph 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):397–402

Rare pelvic floor hernias. Report of a case and review of the literature. Cali RL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jun; 35(6):604–12

Radiographic technique for the pelvis in the standing horse. May SA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jul;23(4):312–4

Patulous rectum extension into the ischiorectal fossa: CT findings. Bar-Ziv J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Winter; 17(1):79–80

Pelvic prolapse: assessment with evacuation proctography (defecography). Kelvin FM, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug; 184(2):547–51

[Observations of a case of sirenomelia in a 37-year-old adult] Buhociu I, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(3):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proposal for a radiologic classification of disorders of the pelvi-rectal angle based on measurement of the posterior rectal inclination. Value of dynamic digitalized rectography] Costalat G, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Oct; 72(10):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized tomography of the organs of the small pelvis in children with anorectal atresia] Sitkovskiĭ NB, et al.
Klin Khir 1992;(2):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The ability of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator to inhibit post-radical pelvic surgery adhesions in the dog model. Montz FJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov; 165(5 Pt 1):1539–42

Preoperative and postoperative analysis of site-specific pelvic support defects in 81 women treated with sacrospinous ligament suspension and pelvic reconstruction. Shull BL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 1):1764–8; discussion 1768–71

A randomized clinical trial on the benefit of adhesiolysis in patients with intraperitoneal adhesions and chronic pelvic pain. Peters AA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jan; 99(1):59–62

Prevention of pelvic peritoneal adhesions. Jansen RP.
Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1991 Jun;3(3):369–74 (28 ref.)

An evaluation of Flowgel as an intraperitoneal barrier for prevention of postsurgical adhesion reformation. Steinleitner A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb;57(2):305–8

The inability of Gore-Tex Surgical Membrane to inhibit post-radical pelvic surgery adhesions in the dog model. Fowler JM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Nov;43(2):141–4

The Gore-Tex Surgical Membrane: effectiveness as a barrier to inhibit postradical pelvic surgery adhesions in a porcine model. Montz FJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jun;45(3):290–3

Pelvic osteotomy [letter; comment] Besson R.
J Pediatr Surg 1992 Jan;27(1):133–4. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1991 Feb;26(2):201–3.

Effect of patient positioning on urethral mobility: implications for radical pelvic surgery. Goldberg MG, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1252–4

Postoperative erectile dysfunction; evaluation and treatment with intracavernous vasoactive injections. Sparwasser C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:349–54

Impotence after radical pelvic surgery: physiology and management. Lue TF. **Urol Int** 1991;46(3):259–65 (56 ref.)

[Treatment of defecation blockade caused by deep recto-vaginal fossa with total pelvic floor reconstruction using a prolene-net] Møller P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 30;154(14):925–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Regional anesthesia by the caudal route in adults. Apropos of 56 caudal blocks] Gentili ME, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of anesthesia on the metabolic response during pelvic surgery] Kobori M, et al. **Masui** 1992 May;41(5):721–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sectional anatomy of the pelvis in the male rat with ultrasound correlations. Suzuki T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Oct; 231(2):275–85

Endoluminal ultrasound defines anatomy of the anal canal and pelvic floor. Tjandra JJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 May;35(5):465–70

New pelvic sonoangiography for detection of endometrial carcinoma: a preliminary report. Hata K, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1992 May;45(2):179–84

Intrapelvic calculi demonstrated in a patient after laparoscopic laser cholecystectomy: a case report. Bauer AW, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Feb;2(1):49–52

Normal pelvic anatomy using transvaginal scanning. Gratton D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Dec; 18(4):693–711 (16 ref.)

Transvaginal ultrasonography. Freimanis MG, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 1992 Sep;30(5):955–76 (87 ref.)

Basics of abdominal and pelvic duplex: instrumentation, anatomy, and vascular Doppler signatures. Zwiebel WJ, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1992 Feb;13(1):3–21 (43 ref.)

[Early diagnosis of severe diseases by systematic abdominopelvic echography (editorial)] Laval-Jeantet M, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Oct;72(10):471-2 **(Fre)**

PEMOLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacotherapy of eating and behavioral problems [letter; comment] Jerome L.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Sep;30(5):854. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Mar;30(2):298-302.

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacodynamics of pemoline in attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity. Sallee FR, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Mar;31(2):244-51

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination of fluoxetine with pemoline in the treatment of major depressive disorder. Metz A, et al.
Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1991 Summer;6(2):93-6

Psychostimulant effects on academic and behavioral measures for ADHD junior high school students in a lecture format classroom. Evans SW, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Oct;19(5):537-52

A double-blind, randomized, crossover trial of pemoline in fatigue associated with multiple sclerosis. Weinshenker BG, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Aug;42(8):1468-71

PEMPHIGOID, BENIGN MUCOUS MEMBRANE

COMPLICATIONS

Total laryngeal stenosis in cicatricial pemphigoid. Ito H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1991;18(2):163-7

No association between cicatricial pemphigoid and malignant disease [letter] Nayar M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Aug; 125(2):193-4

Oesophageal webs preceding carcinoma and rupture of the oesophagus in cicatricial pemphigoid. Anstey A, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1991 Sep;16(5):395-8

[Pemphigoid as a cause of marked impairment of visual acuity] Portacha L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Sep;93(9):266-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Vandeveer MR.
J Am Optom Assoc 1991 Mar;62(3):166-9

Vulvar cicatricial pemphigoid as a lichen sclerosus imitator. A case report. Edwards L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jun; 37(6):561-4

[Comment on the contribution by Z. Battyani, M. Magyarlaki, E. Zombai and I. Schneider: Disseminated cicatricial pemphigoid (letter)] Göring HD. **Hautarzt** 1992 May;43(5):315-6 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dapsone therapy for the acute inflammatory phase of ocular pemphigoid. Fern AI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun; 76(6):332-5

Mucous membrane pemphigoid. Treatment experience at two institutions. Lamey PJ, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1992 Jul;74(1):50-3

IMMUNOLOGY

Two cases of cicatricial pemphigoid showing atypical immunofluorescent findings. Ishihara M, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 1991 Nov;23(11):434-8

Identification of cicatricial pemphigoid antigens. Niimi Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jan;128(1):54-7

Glandular basement membrane zone immunofluorescence in cicatricial pemphigoid [letter] Helm TN, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1992 Apr;31(4):296-7

Association of autoimmunity and cicatricial pemphigoid: is there an immunogenetic basis? Nayar M, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Dec;25(6 Pt 1):1011-5

The major cicatricial pemphigoid antigen is a 180-kD protein that shows immunologic cross-reactivities with the bullous pemphigoid antigen. Bernard P, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1992 Aug;99(2):174-9

Association of DQw7 (DQB1*0301) with ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Ahmed AR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11579-82

PATHOLOGY

Trichiasis preceding conjunctival changes in cicatricial pemphigoid [letter; comment] Wolfley DE. **Cornea** 1992 May;11(3):272-3. Comment on: Cornea 1991 May;10(3):185-95.

The T cell receptor in normal and inflamed human conjunctiva. Soukiasian SH, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1992 Feb;33(2):453-9

Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid: a case report. Miller BA, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1991 Oct;57(10):799-800

SURGERY

Results of buccal mucosal grafting for patients with medically controlled ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Shore JW, et al.
Ophthalmology 1992 Mar;99(3):383-95

PEMPHIGOID, BULLOUS

Childhood bullous pemphigoid [letter; comment] Saurat JH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Oct;127(10):1586. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1991 Mar;127(3):378-86.

Pemphigus and pemphigoid [letter] Schwab IR, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Feb;110(2):171

Dyshidrosiform pemphigoid: report of three cases. Descamps V, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr;26(4):651-2

BLOOD

Eosinophil phenotypes in bullous pemphigoid. Tsuda S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 May;19(5):270-9

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral bullous pemphigoid in a hemiplegic patient. Long CC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;126(6):614-6

Bullous pemphigoid occurring in psoriatic plaques in association with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Smith WD, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1991 Sep;16(5):389-91 (14 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Sodium chloride split skin in detecting circulating bullous pemphigoid antibodies. Ratnam KV.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1990 Nov;19(6):820-2

Serological diagnosis of bullous pemphigoid (BP): comparison of the sensitivity of indirect immunofluorescence on salt-split skin to immunoblotting. Machado P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Mar;126(3):236-41

Differential diagnosis of bullous pemphigoid and epidermolysis bullosa acquisita [letter] Duschet P, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1991 Sep;16(5):403-4

Expression of the alpha 6 beta 4 integrin in lesional skin differentiates bullous pemphigoid (BP) from epidermolysis bullosa acquisita (EBA). Michalaki H, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1992 Feb;98(2):204-8

[Does bullous pemphigoid with negative direct immunofluorescence exist? Apropos of 3 cases] Grolleau-Rochiccioli P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(1):11-7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bullous pemphigoid treated by topical corticosteroids. Paquet P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(6):534-5

Niacinamide for bullous pemphigoid. Yao LJ, et al.
DICP 1991 Nov;25(11):1187

Lack of predictive factors for the clinical course of bullous pemphigoid. Venning VA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr;26(4):585-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bullous diseases in Malaysia: epidemiology and natural history. Adam BA. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;31(1):42-5

ETIOLOGY

Bullous pemphigoid and ulcerative colitis [letter; comment] Kaplan RP. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Nov;127(11):1728-9. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1991 Mar;127(3):378-86.

Bullous pemphigoid induced by a burn. Jevtic A, et al.
Australas J Dermatol 1991;32(2):69-70

Sun-induced localized bullous pemphigoid [letter] Lee CW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;126(1):91-2

GENETICS

Bullous pemphigoid antigens (BPAGs): identification of RFLPs in human BPAG1 and BPAG2, and exclusion as candidate genes in a large kindred with dominant epidermolysis bullosa simplex. Ryynänen M, et al.
Genomics 1991 Dec;11(4):1025-9

Genomic organization of collagenous domains and chromosomal assignment of human 180-kDa bullous pemphigoid antigen-2, a novel collagen of stratified squamous epithelium. Li KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):24064-9

230-kD and 180-kD bullous pemphigoid antigens are distinct gene products [letter; comment] Sawamura D, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1992 Jun;98(6):942-3. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1991 Apr;96(4):527-9.

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on complement deposits in epidermolysis bullosa acquisita and bullous pemphigoid. Mooney E, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1992 Jan;128(1):58-60

Frequency of bullous pemphigoid-like antibodies as detected by western immunoblot analysis in pruritic dermatoses. Rieckhoff-Cantoni L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jun; 128(6):791-4

The distribution of IgG subclass autoantibodies in bullous pemphigoid analysed by immunofluorescence and immunoblotting. Soh H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991; 283(6):400-4

Lichen planus pemphigoides: its relationship to bullous pemphigoid. Davis AL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Sep; 125(3):263-71

Isolated basal keratinocytes express pemphigoid gestationis antigen. Kelly SE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;126(1):42-6

Serum IgE antibodies bind to the epidermal side of the basement membrane zone splits in bullous pemphigoid [letter] Parodi A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 May; 126(5):526-7

Modulation of bullous pemphigoid antigen gene expression by gamma-interferon in cultured keratinocytes. Sugita Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 May;126(5):468-73

The clinical expression of bullous pemphigoid is not determined by the specificity of the target antigen. Venning VA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Dec;125(6):561-5

Absence of expression of class II major histocompatibility complex determinants on keratinocytes in bullous pemphigoid. Venning VA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 May; 126(5):463-7

Role of cell-mediated immune reaction in blister formation of bullous pemphigoid. Kaneko F, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 184(1):34-9

Human leukocyte antigen in bullous pemphigoid [letter; comment] Venning VA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Nov; 30(11):827. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1991 Jan;30(1):36-8.

cDNA cloning of a novel human ubiquitin carrier protein. An antigenic domain specifically recognized by endemic pemphigus foliaceus autoantibodies is encoded in a secondary reading frame of this human epidermal transcript. Liu Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5; 267(22):15829-35

Pemphigus and pemphigoid epidermocytes interfere with interleukin cascade reactions. Grando SA, et al.
J Clin Lab Immunol 1990 Jul;32(3):137-41

The major cicatricial pemphigoid antigen is a 180-kD protein that shows immunologic cross-reactivities with the bullous pemphigoid antigen. Bernard P, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1992 Aug;99(2):174-9

Cloning and primary structural analysis of the bullous pemphigoid autoantigen BP180. Giudice GJ, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1992 Sep;99(3):243-50

Cytoplasmic domain of the 180-kD bullous pemphigoid antigen, a hemidesmosomal component: molecular and cell biologic characterization. Hopkinson SB, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1992 Sep;99(3):264-70

Cloning of partial cDNA for mouse 180-kDa bullous pemphigoid antigen (BPAG2), a highly conserved collagenous protein of the cutaneous basement membrane zone. Li K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Sep;99(3):258-63

Characterization of bullous pemphigoid antibodies by use of recombinant bullous pemphigoid antigen proteins. Tanaka M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Oct;97(4):725-8

METABOLISM

The interleukin-2 receptor in lesions and serum of bullous pemphigoid. Zillikens D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992; 284(3):141-5

Bullous pemphigoid antigen expression in Pam 212 cells induced by the addition of platelet activating factor. Karashima T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(4):265-8

Pharmacokinetics of prednisone and prednisolone in bullous pemphigoid patients. Chosidow O, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1991 Sep;29(9):376-80

PATHOLOGY

A bullous eruption in a young woman. Bullous pemphigoid (BP). Herzberg GZ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 128(9):1265, 1268-9

Localized vulvar pemphigoid in a child misdiagnosed as sexual abuse [see comments] Levine V, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1992 Jun;128(6):804-6. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1992 Jun;128(6):844-5.

Childhood localized vulvar pemphigoid is a true variant of bullous pemphigoid. Saad RW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jun;128(6):807-10 (17 ref.)

Differentiation of bullous pemphigoid from epidermolysis bullosa acquisita on frozen skin biopsies. Valeski JE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;31(1):37-41

Nonbullous bullous pemphigoid. Wolf R, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1992 Jul;31(7):498-500

Lichen planus pemphigoides in a 10-year-old girl. Borrego Hernando L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jan; 26(1):124-5

Seborrheic pemphigoid and polymorphic pemphigoid. Tamaki K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Sep; 25(3):568-70

Epidermal keratinocytes of bullous pemphigoid express intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1). Karashima T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):82-6

[Immune phenotyping of mononuclear infiltrate in bullous pemphigoid] Ambach A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Feb; 43(2):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Plasma exchange therapy of dermatosis] Yamada H, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:441-6 **(Jpn)**

PEMPHIGOID, CICATRICIAL see **PEMPHIGOID, BENIGN MUCOUS MEMBRANE**

PEMPHIGUS

Pemphigus and pemphigoid [letter] Schwab IR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;110(2):171

Survival in pemphigus [letter] Kanwar AJ, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(1):78

[Oropharyngeal pemphigus vulgaris] Medina Banegas A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1992;19(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Different effects of pemphigus antibody and plasmin on the distribution of keratin intermediate filaments and desmoplakins between cultured oral and epidermal keratinocytes. Jinbu Y, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Jan; 3(1):6–12

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-triggered pemphigus in a predisposed woman. Ruocco V, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(1):48–9

"Two-step" pemphigus induction by ACE-inhibitors. Ruocco V, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;31(1):33–6 (30 ref.)

Can we diagnose a drug-induced pemphigus? [letter; comment] Vaillant L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jan; 31(1):67–8. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1991 Mar;30(3):213–5.

Drug-induced pemphigus related to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Kaplan RP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 2):364–6 (39 ref.)

Captopril-induced pemphigus vegetans with Charcot-Leyden crystals. Pinto GM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 2):281–4

HLA system and penicillamine induced pemphigus in nine cases of rheumatoid arthritis. Bauer-Vinassac D, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(1):17–9

[What is your diagnosis? Captopril-induced pemphigus] Beaulieu P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(8):547–8 **(Fre)**

[A case of rheumatoid arthritis developing pemphigus-like skin lesion during treatment with bucillamine] Amasaki Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Oct;31(5):528–34; discussion 531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Regional anaesthesia in pemphigus vulgaris [letter] Gilsanz F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):74

Pemphigus erythematosus and herpetic infection due to HSV type II [letter] Asvesti C, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Jul;16(4):311

Coexistence of pemphigus vulgaris, malignant melanoma and low-grade lymphoma. Kyriakis K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(1):49–52

Castleman's disease associated with pemphigus vulgaris. Gili A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 2):955–9 (36 ref.)

Pregnant women with endemic pemphigus foliaceus (Fogo Selvagem) give birth to disease-free babies. Rocha-Alvarez R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jul;99(1):78–82

[Candida colonization in diseases of the oral mucosa: clinical observations] Hook B. **Mycoses** 1991;34 Suppl 1:87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laryngeal cancer developing in a patient with pemphigus vulgaris] Choinzonov EL, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):59–60 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pemphigus vulgaris: case report in a Nigerian Negro. Kubeyinje EP. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Jul;68(7):582–4

Pemphigus herpetiformis [letter; comment] Jablonska S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;31(2):144. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1990 Dec;29(10):737–8.

Can we diagnose a drug-induced pemphigus? [letter; comment] Vaillant L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jan; 31(1):67–8. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1991 Mar;30(3):213–5.

DRUG THERAPY

Photopheresis in the treatment of autoimmune disease: experience with pemphigus vulgaris and systemic sclerosis. Rook AH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:209–16 (16 ref.)

The role of cyclosporine A in the treatment of pemphigus erythematosus. Campolmi P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Dec;30(12):890–2

Pemphigus vulgaris treated with photopheresis. Liang G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 1):779–80

Oral presentation of pemphigus vulgaris and its response to systemic steroid therapy. Lamey PJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jul;74(1):54–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bullous diseases in Malaysia: epidemiology and natural history. Adam BA. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;31(1):42–5

Environmental risk factors in endemic pemphigus foliaceus (Fogo selvagem). "The Cooperative Group on Fogo Selvagem Research". Lombardi C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jun;98(6):847–50

[Statistical observations of pemphigus at the Nara University Hospital from 1975 to 1989] Nakatani C, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;101(8):831–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETHNOLOGY

Pemphigus in Sikhs [letter] Kanwar AJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(1):53

ETIOLOGY

Postsurgical pemphigus [letter] Mehregan DR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Mar;128(3):414–5

Pemphigus vulgaris following a cutaneous thermal burn. Hogan P. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;31(1):46–9

Pregnant women with endemic pemphigus foliaceus (Fogo Selvagem) give birth to disease-free babies. Rocha-Alvarez R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jul;99(1):78–82

Development of concepts of etiology, pathogenesis and treatment of pemphigus vulgaris based on the hypothesis of atavistic origin of the disease. Grando SA. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Sep;36(1):43–52 (53 ref.)

Auto-allergy, sunshine and the skin with special reference to pemphigus. Gear JH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov-Dec;85(6):836–7

GENETICS

The human gene (DSG3) coding for the pemphigus vulgaris antigen is, like the genes coding for the other two known desmogleins, assigned to chromosome 18. Arnemann J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 May;89(3):347–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Pemphigus antibodies and shedding snake serum enhance susceptibility of epidermal keratinocytes in natural cytotoxic reactions. Grando SA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990; 8(1):9–16

Differentiation of pemphigus antibodies of the vulgaris and follaceus types on monkey and guinea pig esophagus sections [letter] Sabolinski ML, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990; 5(3):229–32

Ultrastructural localization of pemphigus vulgaris and pemphigus foliaceus antigens in cultured human squamous carcinoma cells. Akiyama M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;125(3):233–7

Distinct types of IgG and IgA anti-intercellular autoantibodies from patients with pemphigus and vesiculopustular dermatosis. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;125(4):335–9

Autoantibodies against a novel epithelial cadherin in pemphigus vulgaris, a disease of cell adhesion. Amagai M, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 29;67(5):869–77

HLA class II antigens are associated with Japanese pemphigus patients. Niizeki H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Aug;31(4):246–50

IgA autoantibodies bind to pemphigus vulgaris antigen in a case of intraepidermal neutrophilic IgA dermatosis. Prost C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 1):846–8

Production of a human monoclonal anti-epithelial cell surface antibody derived from a patient with pemphigus vulgaris. Gilbert D, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr; 5(2):173–82

cDNA cloning of a novel human ubiquitin carrier protein. An antigenic domain specifically recognized by endemic pemphigus foliaceus autoantibodies is encoded in a secondary reading frame of this human epidermal transcript. Liu Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5; 267(22):15829–35

Autoantibodies against the amino-terminal cadherin-like binding domain of pemphigus vulgaris antigen are pathogenic. Amagai M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep; 90(3):919–26

Human autoantibodies against desmoplakins in paraneoplastic pemphigus. Oursler JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun; 89(6):1775–82

Pemphigus and pemphigoid epidermocytes interfere with interleukin cascade reactions. Grando SA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Jul;32(3):137–41

Pemphigus and the terminal hair follicle. Wilson CL, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Dec;18(6):428–31

Different effects of pemphigus antibody and plasmin on the distribution of keratin intermediate filaments and desmoplakins between cultured oral and epidermal keratinocytes. Jinbu Y, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Jan; 3(1):6–12

Immunomorphologic and biochemical identification of the pemphigus foliaceous autoantigen within desmosomes. Rappersberger K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 99(3):323–30

Paraneoplastic pemphigus with autoantibody deposition in bronchial epithelium after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Fullerton SH, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 18; 267(11):1500–2

Perplexing parlance of paraneoplastic pemphigus [letter] Helm TM, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 5;268(5):602–3

[Castleman tumor, lichen ruber and pemphigus vulgaris: paraneoplastic association of immunologic diseases? (letter)] Plewig G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Nov;42(11):727 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

No significant change of glycoconjugates exists in the epidermis of familial benign chronic pemphigus. Akiyama M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(8):537–9

Immunolocalization of desmoglein I ("band 3" polypeptide) on acantholytic cells in pemphigus vulgaris, Darier's disease, and Hailey-Hailey's disease. Setoyama M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;18(9):500–5

PATHOLOGY

Histologic features of paraneoplastic pemphigus. Horn TD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Aug;128(8):1091–5

Sudden vegetation of the mouth. Pemphigus vegetans of the mouth (Hallopeau type). Virgili A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Mar;128(3):398–9, 401–2

Multiple crusted plaques in a woman with systemic lupus erythematosus. Pemphigus erythematosus (PE). Wieselthier JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Oct;127(10):1572–3, 1575–6

Childhood pemphigus foliaceus. Goodyear HM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 May;16(3):229–30

Ultrastructural study of clinically uninvolved skin of patients with pemphigus vulgaris. Grando SA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Sep;16(5):359–63

Pemphigus erythematosus with suprabasilar acantholysis and lichenoid tissue reaction or a combination of pemphigus vulgaris and lupus erythematosus: a new entity? Megahed M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(3):216–7

Lichen planus pemphigoides: a clinicopathological study of nine cases. Willsteed E, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Aug; 19(2):147–54

Carotenoderma: a possible pit-fall in the immunopathologic diagnosis of pemphigus vulgaris. Palleschi GM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;31(1):50–1

Can pemphigus vulgaris become pemphigus foliaceus? Iwatsuki K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 1):797–800

Pemphigus vulgaris of the esophagus. Kamm MA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;10(3):324–6

Ultrastructural binding site of pemphigus foliaceus autoantibodies: comparison with pemphigus vulgaris. Iwatsuki K, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Jun;18(3):160–3

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 19-1992. A 56-year-old man with Waldenström's macroglobulinemia and cutaneous and oral vesicles. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 7; 326(19):1276–84

Paraneoplastic pemphigus and ophthalmology [editorial; comment] Sugar A. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Jan;99(1):5–6. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 Jan;99(1):108–13.

[Ultrastructural study of pemphigus foliaceus and pemphigus vulgaris antigens. Apropos of 2 cases] Bedane C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(11):888–90 **(Fre)**

[A case for diagnosis: superficial pemphigus presenting as giant keratotic lesions] Lyonnet S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(2):147–8 **(Fre)**

[Isolated pemphigus vulgaris of the mouth mucosa--pemphigus test: diagnostic confirmation using direct immunofluorescence study of normal skin] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Oct;42(10):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Plasma exchange therapy of pemphigus vulgaris] Ikeda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:417–22 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Use of tetracycline and niacinamide for treatment of autoimmune skin disease in 31 dogs. White SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 15;200(10):1497–500

PEMPHIGUS, BENIGN FAMILIAL

COMPLICATIONS

Seborrhoeic dermatitis of the scalp--a manifestation of Hailey-Hailey disease in a predisposed individual? Marren P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Mar;126(3):294–6

GENETICS

[Leukonychia longitudinalis as the primary symptom of Hailey-Hailey disease] Kirtschig G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jul;43(7):451–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

A study of keratin expression in benign familial chronic pemphigus. Bergman R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Feb;14(1):32–6

Immunolocalization of desmoglein I ("band 3" polypeptide) on acantholytic cells in pemphigus vulgaris, Darier's disease, and Hailey-Hailey's disease. Setoyama M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;18(9):500–5

PATHOLOGY

Cell adhesion in Hailey-Hailey disease and Darier's disease: immunocytological and explant-tissue-culture studies. Burge SM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Nov;125(5):426–35

Hailey-Hailey disease: the clinical features, response to treatment and prognosis. Burge SM. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Mar;126(3):275–82

Genital benign chronic pemphigus (Hailey-Hailey disease) presenting as condylomas. Langenberg A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jun;26(6):951–5 (16 ref.)

Effects of steroid, retinoid, and protease inhibitors on the formation of acantholysis induced in organ culture of skins

from patients with benign familial chronic pemphigus. Ikeda S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Oct;97(4):644–8

SURGERY

Familial benign chronic pemphigus (Hailey–Hailey disease). Treatment with carbon dioxide laser vaporization. Kartamaa M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 May;128(5):646–8

Surgical management of Hailey–Hailey disease [letter; comment] Quitadamo MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Aug;25(2 Pt 1):342–3. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Nov;23(5 Pt 1):893–7.

Dermabrasion of Hailey–Hailey disease and Darier's disease [letter] Zachariae H. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 27(1):136

PEMPHIGUS VULGARIS see PEMPHIGUS

PENICILLAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Augmented IgG anti-acetylcholine receptor response following chronic penicillamine administration. Bever CT Jr, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Dec;35(1–3):131–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vesicular lesions in a woman with progressive systemic sclerosis. Penicillamine-induced intradermal vesicles: an example of human lathyrism. Godar JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jul;128(7):977–8, 980–1

D-penicillamine–induced lupus erythematosus [letter; comment] Weinstein A. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Oct; 34(10):1343–4. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1990 Oct;33(10):1582–5.

Low back pain associated with penicillamine [letter] Bannwarth B, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 31;303(6801):525

Complement C4 null alleles as a marker of gold or D-penicillamine toxicity in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Clarkson RW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan; 31(1):53–4

Case update—progressive skin laxity secondary to penicillamine treatment [letter] Buckley C, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Jul;16(4):310–1

Pseudoxanthoma-elasticum–like skin changes induced by penicillamine. Bolognia JL, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 184(1):12–8

Penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. A problem of toxicity. Taylor HG, et al. **Drug Saf** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):46–53 (73 ref.)

Progressive systemic sclerosis complicated with immune thrombocytopenia during D-penicillamine therapy. Natsuda H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Feb;31(2):244–5

Penicillamine treatment of Wilson's disease and optic neuropathy [letter] Lee AH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(8):746

Penicillamine hepatotoxicity in the treatment of Wilson's disease [letter] Menara M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Apr;14(3):353–4

D-penicillamine therapy associated with rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Macarrón P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(2):161–4

Polymyositis complicating D-penicillamine treatment. Aydintug AO, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Nov; 67(793):1018–20

HLA system and penicillamine induced pemphigus in nine cases of rheumatoid arthritis. Bauer-Vinassac D, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(1):17–9

"Yellow nail syndrome" and rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1991 Dec; 16(5–6):203–9 (10 ref.)

D-penicillamine–induced agranulocytosis: hematological remission upon treatment with recombinant GM-CSF. Petrides PE, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Sep–Oct;50(5):328–9

[Neuromuscular complications of D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis] Dubost JJ, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(3):207–11 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evans' syndrome caused by D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Value of the corticoids–danazol combination] Masson C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Jul–Sep; 58(7):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[D-penicillamine induced myasthenia gravis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis] Kuriyama S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Jun;31(3):298–302; discussion 302–3 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of L-penicillamine hydantoin, an analogue of glutathione, on rat liver glutathione peroxidase, reductase and transferase reactions. Mestdagh N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1;43(7):1529–37

Elemental mercury vapour toxicity, treatment, and prognosis after acute, intensive exposure in chloralkali plant workers. Part I: History, neuropsychological findings and chelator effects. Bluhm RE, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 May; 11(3):201–10

Lack of tolerance to a 24-hour infusion of S-nitroso N-acetylpenicillamine (SNAP) in conscious rabbits. Shaffer JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):286–93

CHEMISTRY

Chirality of penicillamine [letter; comment] Walshe JM. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):254. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1565–8.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Value of urinary copper excretion after penicillamine challenge in the diagnosis of Wilson's disease. Martins da Costa C, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Apr;15(4):609–15

HISTORY

Effect of penicillamine on the titre of the rheumatoid factor: a historical perspective. Hess EV, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):422–3

METABOLISM

Inhibition of neutrophil oxidant secretion by D-penicillamine: scavenging of H2O2 and HOCl. Ledson MJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):321–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Penicillamine: pharmacokinetics and differential effects on zinc and copper status in chicks. Lü JX, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Feb;122(2):355–62

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of copper depletion and D-penicillamine treatment on the ocular inflammatory response. McGahan MC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Nov;34(3–4):405–9

Stimulation of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte locomotion by D-penicillamine. Elferink JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 9;42(9):1745–50

The effect of D-penicillamine on CCl4-induced experimental liver cirrhosis. Schaff Z, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991; 43(1–2):111–20

D-penicillamine prevents the development of hepatitis in Long-Evans Cinnamon rats with abnormal copper metabolism. Togashi Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jan; 15(1):82–7

The interactions of penicillamine with copper in vivo and the effect on hepatic metallothionein levels and copper/zinc distribution: the implications for Wilson's disease and arthritis therapy. McQuaid A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jun;119(6):744–50

Metallothionein gene expression in mouse tissues by D-penicillamine. Mullin CH, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Mar;2(1):43–7

[D-penicillamine does not affect the liver and kidney function in newborn infants nor the in vitro function of phagocytes] Csáthy L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Nov 3;132(44):2421–3 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The effect of penicillamine in copper-processing workers] Hošovski E, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Jan–Feb; 120(1–2):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of Wilson's disease: penicillamine or triene? [letter; comment] Kiechl SG, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Feb; 85(2):154–7. Comment on: Acta Neurol Scand 1991 Jun;83(6):364–6.

Wilson disease—penicillamine therapy and late presentation [letter; comment] Skeen MB. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 1;116(5):424; discussion 425. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Nov 1;115(9):720–6.

Diagnosing Wilson disease [letter] Sowa JM. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 1;117(1):91

Wilson disease: clinical presentation, treatment, and survival [see comments] Stremmel W, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Nov 1;115(9):720–6. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Mar 1;116(5):424; discussion 425. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Mar 1;116(5):425.

Immunological alterations during photopheresis and D-penicillamine treatment of systemic sclerosis. Rietschel RL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:400–2

Treatment of systemic sclerosis with extracorporeal photochemotherapy. Results of a multicenter trial [see comments] Rook AH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Mar; 128(3):337–46. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1992 Mar;128(3):389–90.

Photochemotherapy in systemic sclerosis. The stage is set [editorial; comment] Trentham DE. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Mar;128(3):389–90. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1992 Mar;128(3):337–46.

Management of proteinuria secondary to penicillamine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. DeSilva RN, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;11(2):216–9

D-penicillamine. Singh S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jul; 28(7):779–85 (33 ref.)

Clinical analysis by 1H spin–echo NMR. 2. Oxidation of intracellular glutathione as a consequence of penicillamine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Reglinski J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 29;35(11):2134–7

Wilson's disease: normalisation of cortically evoked motor responses with treatment. Meyer BU, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Sep;238(6):327–30

A 15-year prospective study of treatment of rapidly progressive systemic sclerosis with D-penicillamine [see comment] Jimenez SA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct; 18(10):1496–503. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Oct;18(10):1435–7.

D-penicillamine treatment in systemic sclerosis [editorial; comment] Steen V. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):1435–7. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Oct;18(10):1496–503.

Successful pregnancy after D-penicillamine therapy in a patient with Wilson's disease. Soong YK, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;90(7):693–6

D-penicillamine and prussian blue as antidotes against thallium intoxication in rats. Rios C, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Aug;74(1):69–76

[Gold compounds and D-penicillamine for therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Miyamoto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):515–20 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mobilization of lead in patients with chronic poisoning by that metal. Oral penicillamine] González-Ramírez D, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Jul–Sep;21(3):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Joint toxic action of binary mixtures of osteolathyrogens at malformation-inducing concentrations for Xenopus embryos. Dawson DA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Dec; 11(6):415–21

Oral administration of D-penicillamine causes neonatal mortality without morphological defects in CD-1 mice. Rousseaux CG, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb;12(1):35–8

PENICILLANIC ACIDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

(6R,8S)-(2-benzimidazolyl)hydroxymethylpenicillanic acids as potent antibacterial agents and beta-lactamase inhibitors. Chen YL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;44(8):870–84

6 alpha-hydroxypenicillanic acid-S(S)-oxide and analogues: synthesis and antimicrobial activity. Roberts JL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;45(3):363–73

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of new ureido-beta-lactam derivatives having dialkyloxyphosphoryl-2-oxo-imidazolidinyl moieties. Atanassova T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Mar;47(3):230–1

METABOLISM

Immobilization of penicillin G acylase onto ion exchange and hydrophobic resins. Kumar KK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1990 Aug–Nov;32(3–4):84–7

[Effect of penicillin precursors on antibiotic biosynthesis in various strains] Tikhonova OV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jan;37(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of tazobactam administered alone and with piperacillin. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1081–4

Pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of ampicillin and brobactam following oral administration of 2085P. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May; 36(5):1002–4

Single-dose pharmacokinetics of piperacillin and tazobactam in patients with renal disease. Johnson CA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jan;51(1):32–41

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of a beta-lactamase inhibitor, tazobactam, on growth and penicillin-binding proteins of Borrelia burgdorferi. Urban C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 15; 66(1):113–6

Beta-lactamase inhibitors: relation between kinetic data and in-vitro synergism studies. Cullmann W. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Oct;275(4):500–3

Methylene (2S,5R)-6-(3-formylallylidene)penicillanate pivalate, a prodrug of a new beta-lactamase inhibitor [letter] Adam S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 45(4):587–8

Susceptibility of Escherichia coli isolates with TEM-1 beta-lactamase to combinations of BRL42715, tazobactam or clavulanate with piperacillin or amoxycillin. Livermore DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun;27(6):761–7

Evolution of beta-lactamase inhibitors. Rolinson GN. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13 Suppl 9:S727–32 (57 ref.)

Antimicrobial activities of piperacillin alone and in combination with tazobactam against beta-lactamase-producing bacteria. Chang SC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;90(10):947–52

THERAPEUTIC USE

Piperacillin/tazobactam in the treatment of serious acute soft tissue infection. Gould IM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991; 17(3):187–90

Effect of piperacillin/tazobactam therapy on intestinal microflora. Nord CE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992; 24(2):209–13

PENICILLIN ACYLASE see PENICILLIN AMIDASE

PENICILLIN AMIDASE

Immobilization of penicillin G acylase onto ion exchange and hydrophobic resins. Kumar KK, et al.

Hindustan Antibiot Bull 1990 Aug-Nov;32(3-4):84-7

ANALYSIS

2-Nitro-5-(6-bromohexanoylamino)benzoic acid test paper method for detecting microorganisms capable of producing cephalosporin acylases. Zhang QJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;196(2):201-6

Co-existence of beta-lactamase and penicillin acylase in bacteria; detection and quantitative determination of enzyme activities. Baker WL. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 73(1):14-22

BIOSYNTHESIS

Penicillin amidohydrolase productivity of locally isolated bacterial species. Mahmood ZA, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(5):444-6

[Screening of strain producing extracellular penicillin acylase] Wang Z, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Apr;32(2):99-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Chemical modification of serine at the active site of penicillin acylase from Kluyvera citrophila. Martin J, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):659-62

Penicillin acylase-catalyzed acyl group transfer to amino acids, their esters and peptides: a kinetic study. Didziapetris RJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(10-11):S237-42

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of penicillin G acylase gene in Bacillus megaterium. Zhang LF, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1991;7(1):63-72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

E. coli penicillin acylase: purification by affinity chromatography and covalent binding to nylon. Boccù E, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Feb;45(2):203-14

METABOLISM

Adsorption and expression of penicillin G acylase immobilized onto methacrylate polymers generated with varying pore generating solvent volume. Kotha A, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Sep;30(3):297-302

Immobilization of penicillin acylase in porous beads of polyacrylamide gel. Prabhune A, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Sep;30(3):265-72

Reconstitution in vivo of penicillin G acylase activity from separately expressed subunits. Burtscher H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):77-83

Cell aggregates of Escherichia coli with benzylpenicillin amidase activity. Zeman R, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(4):375-82

PENICILLIN AMIDOHYDROLASE see **PENICILLIN AMIDASE**

PENICILLIN, AMINOBENZYL see **AMPICILLIN**

PENICILLIN, DIMETHOXYPHENYL see **METHICILLIN**

PENICILLIN G

Aggravation of penicillin-induced epilepsy in rats with locus ceruleus lesions. Sullivan HC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Sep-Oct; 32(5):591-6

Efficiency and suitability of the penicillin-phenol red acidometric test for detection of beta-lactamase production in staphylococci. Banić S. **J Chemother** 1991 Dec; 3(6):348-51

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antibiotic dosages in the treatment of group A streptococcal infections [letter] Leung AK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Jul;31(7):447

Solubilization and stabilization of a benzylpenicillin chemical delivery system by 2-hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin. Pop E, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Aug;8(8):1044-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Imbalance of CD45R and CDw29 helper cell subsets after seven days of culture from penicillin hypersensitive patients. Perez T, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Jul;46(5):379-85

Allergy to amoxicillin in patients who tolerated benzylpenicillin, aztreonam, and ceftazidime. Martin JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):592-3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Intestinal absorption kinetics of a series of aminopenicillins and azidocillin. A comparative study in the rat. Margarit F, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:102-7

ANALYSIS

Structural analysis of non-volatile compounds by liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry and liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry: thermal isomerization of benzylpenicillin in a Plasmaspray interface. Ohki Y, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Mar;21(3):133-40

Penicillin concentration in the compact bone of the mandible. Otten JE, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct; 20(5):310-2

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of penicillin G, penicillin V and cloxacillin in beef and pork tissues. Moats WA. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 28; 593(1-2):15-20

Direct analysis of drugs by continuous-flow fast-atom bombardment and tandem mass spectrometry. Seifert WE Jr, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1989 Apr; 3(4):117-22

IMMUNOLOGY

Differences in serum IgE antibody activity to benzylpenicillin and amoxicillin measured by RAST in a group of penicillin allergic patients. Blanca M, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Nov; 46(8):632-8

Determination of specific IgE antibodies to benzylpenicillin and amoxicillin in sera from patients allergic to beta-lactams. Blanca M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1-4):376

Determination of IgE antibodies to the benzyl penicilloyl determinant. A comparison between poly-L-lysine and human serum albumin as carriers. Blanca M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 30;153(1-2):99-105

METABOLISM

Penicillin G potassium for water medication. Stability in solution. Drug residues in turkey tissues. Hollander PW, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:284-6

[Effect of penicillin precursors on antibiotic biosynthesis in various strains] Tikhonova OV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jan;37(1):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Passage of benzylpenicillin through the blood-milk barrier. Studies on active transport. Schadewinkel-Scherkl AM. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:129-30

Preliminary study on absorption of benzylpenicillin in rabbits after intramuscular injection in 0.9% and 7.0% sodium chloride. Svendsen O, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991; 87:209-10

The contribution of diffusion to the termination of penicillin-induced convulsive activity in the awake rat. Horn E, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1991 Sep;129(4):273-87

Effect of change in vehicle composition on ophthalmic bioavailability of benzylpenicillin. Zinyemba E, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1991 Dec;16(6):477-81

PHARMACOLOGY

Cytoprotection against neutrophil-delivered oxidant attack by antibiotics. Ottonello L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 27;42(12):2317-21

Penicillin-induced potentiation of glycine receptor-operated chloride current in rat ventro-medial hypothalamic neurones. Tokutomi N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May; 106(1):73-8

Evaluation of the E-Test for susceptibility testing of pneumococci. Jacobs MR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(5):473-8

D-alanyl-lipoteichoic acid in Lactobacillus casei: secretion of vesicles in response to benzylpenicillin. Pollack JH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 May;138 (Pt 5):849-59

Effect of benzylpenicillin on the disposition of cefodizime in rats: no net effect on total clearance due to decreased hepatobiliary clearance and increased renal clearance. Matsushita H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb; 260(2):499-504

Kinetics of open channel block by penicillin of single GABAA receptor channels from mouse spinal cord neurones in culture. Twyman RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:97-127

Immunoblotting and ligand blotting of envelope structures of Staphylococcus aureus grown under iron insufficiency and in a sub-minimal inhibitory concentration of penicillin G. Domingue PA, et al. **Microbios** 1991;67(270):57-68

Influence of chemotherapeutic agents on prostacyclin synthesis. II. Effects of tetracycline and penicillin G on prostacyclin synthesis by the rat thoracic aorta and myometrial tissues. el Tahir KE, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Sep; 44(1):37-46

[Bacteriostatic activity and killing curves of eight antibiotics against seven strains of penicillin G-resistant pneumococci] Barakett V, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):483-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Grouping of beta-hemolytic streptococci isolated from clinical specimens and their sensitivity to penicillin G] Koçoğlu T, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Jul;25(3):219-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of viridans-group streptococcal septicemia in oncohematologic patients: a controlled comparative study on the effect of penicillin G and cotrimoxazole. Guiot HF, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jun;64(6):260-5

Acquired ocular syphilis: diagnosis and treatment. Deschenes J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;24(4):134-8

Ofloxacin and penicillin G combination therapy in prevention of bacterial translocation and animal mortality after irradiation. Brook I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug;35(8):1685-7

Mortality in meningococcal disease [letter] [see comments] Cartwright K, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):116. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Mar 14;304(6828):714-5.

Early treatment with parenteral penicillin in meningococcal disease [see comments] Cartwright K, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):143-7. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):133-4.

Mortality in meningococcal disease [letter; comment] Hansman D. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 14;304(6828):714-5. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):116.

Sensori-neural hearing loss in acute otitis media due to beta-hemolytic streptococcus successfully treated with penicillin and prednisone. Fearrington SJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 Aug;70(8):508, 513-9

Human leptospirosis in the Vicenza area, Italy [letter] Caruso G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;11(1):77-9

Penicillin G sodium and ceftriaxone in the treatment of neuroborreliosis in children--a prospective study. Müllegger RR, et al. **Infection** 1991 Jul-Aug;19(4):279-83

Effects of antibiotic prophylaxis on postoperative complications after rumenotomy in cattle. Haven ML, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 1;200(9):1332-5

Successful antibiotic therapy of clostridial septic arthritis in a patient with bilateral total hip prostheses. Kibbler CC, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Nov;23(3):293-5

Evaluation of aqueous penicillin G and ceftriaxone for experimental neurosyphilis [letter] Marra CM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;165(2):396-7

Thoracic actinomycosis. Duhra P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jan;85(1):44

TOXICITY

Activity of cat cerebellar neurons in penicillin epilepsy and amphetamine treatment. Culić M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1992 Jul;130(3):167-77

PENICILLIN G, BENZATHINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acquired syphilis in adults [letter] Goldmeier D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 24;327(13):959-61

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acquired ocular syphilis: diagnosis and treatment. Deschenes J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;24(4):134-8

Incubating syphilis in an adolescent female rape victim. Siqueira LM, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Sep;12(6):459-61

Broad and persistent effects of benzathine penicillin G in the prevention of febrile, acute respiratory disease. Gunzenhauser JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug; 166(2):365-73

[Chronic tonsillitis in childhood: a bacteriological study in connection with benzathine penicillin treatment and the role of bacterial flora in tonsillar hypertrophy] Carbonaro V, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991 Sep-Oct; 11(5):497-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PENICILLIN G, PROCAINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experimental and clinical data on the combined use of novocaine salt of benzylpenicillin and proteolytic enzymes] Bednova VN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Aug;36(8):45-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of procaine in adverse reactions to procaine penicillin in horses [published erratum appears in Aust Vet J 1992 Aug;69(8):193] Chapman CB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jun;69(6):129-33

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of procaine penicillin G administered alone or in coadministration with phenylbutazone in calves. Volner Z, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:127-8

Prolonged excretion by heifers of an inappropriately used intramammary antibiotic. Hogg RA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 2;130(18):402-3

THERAPEUTIC USE

The veterinary management of a laryngeal air sac infection in a free-ranging mountain gorilla. Hastings BE. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Sep;20(7):361-4

[Therapy of central nervous system listeriosis in sheep] Kümper H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Aug;19(4):369-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PENICILLIN, METHYLPHENYLISOXAZOLYL see **OXACILLIN**

PENICILLIN, PHENOXYMETHYL see **PENICILLIN V**

PENICILLIN RESISTANCE

The escalating problem of antimicrobial resistance in

Streptococcus pneumoniae [editorial] Chesney PJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Aug;146(8):912–6 (43 ref.)

Antibiotic-resistant pneumococcal disease in South African children. Friedland IR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Aug; 146(8):920–3

Prevalence of pneumococci with increased resistance to penicillin in Saudi Arabia. Qadri SM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Apr;85(2):259–62

Overproduction of a penicillin-binding protein is not the only mechanism of penicillin resistance in Enterococcus faecium. Klare I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):783–7

Epidemiology of penicillin-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated in Taiwan, 1960–1990. Chu ML, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):450–7

Susceptibility of Streptococcus pneumoniae to penicillin: a prospective microbiological and clinical study. García-Leoni ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 14(2):427–35

Concomitant high-level vancomycin and penicillin resistance in clinical isolates of enterococci. Handwerger S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14(3):655–61

Geographic distribution of penicillin-resistant clones of Streptococcus pneumoniae: characterization by penicillin-binding protein profile, surface protein A typing, and multilocus enzyme analysis. Munoz R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(1):112–8

Correlative interpretation of staphylococcal resistance to penicillinase-resistant penicillins by ceftizoxime disk susceptibility test using Showa disks. Yamane N, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;14(5):451–5

Species identification and detection of oxacillin resistance in coagulase-negative Staphylococcus blood isolates from neutropenic patients. Venditti M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov;7(6):686–9

Pneumococcal pneumonia including diagnosis and therapy of infection caused by penicillin-resistant strains. Musher DM. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;5(3):509–21 (26 ref.)

High level penicillin resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae (letter)] McNamara EB, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Feb; 160(2):59

Community-acquired pneumonia with penicillin-resistant pneumococci in a patient with AIDS [letter] Istorico LJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(11):1164

Failure of Micro Media FOX Microdilution System to detect decreased susceptibility of Streptococcus pneumoniae to penicillin. Carroll K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 29(11):2651–2

Phage pattern-specific oxacillin-resistant and borderline oxacillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in U.S. hospitals: epidemiological significance. Zierdt CH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):252–4

A note on penicillin resistance and beta-lactamase production in strains of Staphylococcus aureus recovered from different clinical materials in Nsukka, Nigeria. Oguike JU, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1991 Sep;23(3):200–1

Penicillin-resistant pneumococci [letter] Manek N. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Oct;19(2):141

Factors associated with middle ear isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae resistant to penicillin in a children's hospital. Ford KL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Dec;119(6):941–4

From the Centers for Disease Control. Penicillin-resistant pneumococcal disease—Spain. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 12; 268(6):714

Ceftriaxone sodium therapy of penicillin G-susceptible streptococcal endocarditis [editorial] [see comments] Wilson WR. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 8;267(2):279–80. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jan 8;267(2):264–7.

Penicillin-resistant pneumococcal meningitis [letter] Corcoran GD, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):50

Failure of chloramphenicol therapy in penicillin-resistant pneumococcal meningitis [see comments] Friedland IR, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):405–8. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):931. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):931–2.

Penicillin-resistant pneumococcal meningitis [letter; comment] George RE, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11; 339(8798):931–2. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):405–8.

Penicillin-resistant pneumococcal meningitis [letter] Harvey G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):49–50

Antibiotic resistance to pneumococcal meningitis [letter] Issack MI, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 15;340(8816):438

Increasing penicillin resistance in pneumococci in Iceland [letter] Kristinsson KG, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 27; 339(8809):1606–7

Antibiotic resistance to pneumococcal meningitis [letter] McKay T. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 15;340(8816):438

Penicillin-resistant pneumococcal meningitis [letter; comment] Ridgway EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11; 339(8798):931. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):405–8.

Penicillin-resistant pneumococci and community-acquired pneumonia [letter] Sánchez C, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 18; 339(8799):988

Recommendations regarding penicillin-resistant pneumococcal disease—Spain. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jul 10;41(27):500–1

Management of penicillin-resistant pneumococcal infections. Friedland IR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jun; 11(6):433–5 (22 ref.)

Penicillin and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole-resistant pneumococci isolated from blood cultures of three infants in Metropolitan Washington, DC: a harbinger of serious future problems? Schwartz RH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Oct;10(10):782–3

Cephalosporin treatment failure in penicillin- and cephalosporin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae meningitis. Sloas MM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Aug; 11(8):662–6

Advances in the management of penicillin-resistant pneumococcal meningitis [editorial] Friedland IR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 4;81(7):341–2

Enterococci highly resistant to penicillin: characterizing isolates from Singapore hospitals [letter; comment] Lin R. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Oct;32(5):376. Comment on: Singapore Med J 1991 Aug;32(4):252–3.

Enterococci highly resistant to penicillin: characterizing isolates from Singapore hospitals [see comments] Lin RV. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Aug;32(4):252–3. Comment in: Singapore Med J 1991 Oct;32(5):376.

Sexually transmitted diseases. Gonorrhoea, 1990. Denmark. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Mar 20;67(12):83–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Pneumococcal pneumonia resistant to penicillin] Garrait V, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(5):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The association of acute gouty arthritis and arthritis due to penicillin-resistant gonococcus (letter)] Cantabrana A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 9;98(18):718 **(Spa)**

[Uncritical use of penicillin is the cause of pneumococcal resistance] Kamme C. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Mar 4; 89(10):757–8 **(Swe)**

[Penicillin resistance in gonococcal urethritis] Köksalan H, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Jul;25(3):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

GENETICS

Borderline susceptibility to antistaphylococcal penicillins is not conferred exclusively by the hyperproduction of beta-lactamase. Barg N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):1975–9

Epidemiology and molecular basis of penicillin-resistant Neisseria meningitidis in Spain: a 5-year history (1985–1989). Sáez-Nieto JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):394–402 (34 ref.)

Relatedness between Streptococcus pneumoniae and viridans streptococci: transfer of penicillin resistance determinants and immunological similarities of penicillin-binding proteins. Chalkley L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Dec 15;69(1):35–42

A silent carbapenemase gene in strains of Bacteroides fragilis can be expressed after a one-step mutation. Podglajen I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Feb 1;70(1):21–9

Epidemiology of penicillin resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Ison CA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Aug;67(4):307–11

Reciprocal transfer of penicillin resistance genes between Streptococcus pneumoniae, Streptococcus mitior and Streptococcus sanguis [letter] Potgieter E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Sep;28(3):463–5

Genetic diversity of penicillin-resistant Neisseria meningitidis. Campos J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jul; 166(1):173–7

Evidence for a clonal origin of relative penicillin resistance among type 9L pneumococci in northwestern Canada. Waltman WD 2d, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;165(4):671–5

Analysis of genetic variability of penicillinase non-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains with different levels of resistance to penicillin. de la Fuente L, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Aug;37(2):96–9

Role of interspecies transfer of chromosomal genes in the evolution of penicillin resistance in pathogenic and commensal Neisseria species. Spratt BG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Feb;34(2):115–25

Virulence of Escherichia coli strains with R-plasmid mediated penicillin resistance in mice infections. Obana Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;65(9):1116–22

Interspecies recombinational events during the evolution of altered PBP 2x genes in penicillin-resistant clinical isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Laible G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Aug;5(8):1993–2002

PHYSIOLOGY

Replacement of the essential penicillin-binding protein 5 by high-molecular mass PBPs may explain vancomycin-beta-lactam synergy in low-level vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium D366. al-Obeid S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Feb 1; 70(1):79–84

PENICILLIN V

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antibiotic dosages in the treatment of group A streptococcal infections [letter] Leung AK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Jul;31(7):447

Phenoxymethylpenicillin two or three times daily for tonsillitis with beta-haemolytic streptococci group A: a blinded, randomized and controlled clinical study. Fyllingen G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(5):553–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of propicillin on mixed continuous cultures of periodontal bacteria. van der Hoeven JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1717–20

A new mercury-penicillin V derivative as a probe for ultrastructural localization of penicillin-binding proteins in Escherichia coli. Paul TR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(14):4689–700

ANALYSIS

Skin concentrations of phenoxymethylpenicillin in patients with erysipelas. Sjöblom AC, et al. **Infection** 1992 Jan–Feb; 20(1):30–3

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of penicillin G, penicillin V and cloxacillin in beef and pork tissues. Moats WA. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 28; 593(1–2):15–20

METABOLISM

Selective analysis of mutual displacement effects at the primary binding sites of phenoxymethylpenicillin and cephalothin bindings to human serum albumin. Terasaki T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Mar;15(3):91–7

[Effect of penicillin precursors on antibiotic biosynthesis in various strains] Tikhonova OV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jan;37(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of phenoxymethylpenicillin on the vaginal ecosystem. Sjöberg I, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992; 33(1):42–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Penicillin V treatment of experimental pneumococcal otitis media prevents mucosal changes. Hermansson A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;492:125–8

Changes of the middle ear mucosa induced by untreated and penicillin V treated experimental pneumococcal otitis media. Hermansson A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;493:127–31

Penicillin tolerance in group A streptococci and treatment failure in streptococcal tonsillitis. Stjernquist-Desatnik A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;492:68–71

A comparison of azithromycin and penicillin V for the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. Hooton TM. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 12;91(3A):23S–26S

Loracarbef versus penicillin VK in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis and tonsillitis in an adult population. McCarty J. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun 22; 92(6A):74S–79S

Comparative study of cefetamet pivoxil and penicillin V in the treatment of group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis. Ramet J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38 Suppl 2:33–7

Comparison of oral cefpodoxime proxetil and penicillin V potassium in the treatment of group A streptococcal pharyngitis/tonsillitis. The Cefpodoxime Pharyngitis Study Group. Brown RJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 Sep–Oct; 13(5):579–88

Loracarbef versus penicillin VK in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis and tonsillitis in adults. McCarty J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):30–40

Comparative study of clarithromycin and penicillin V in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. Stein GE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;10(11):949–53

A therapeutic trial of the use of penicillin V or erythromycin with or without rifampin in the treatment of psoriasis. Vincent F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Mar;26(3 Pt 2):458–61

Mucosal changes induced by experimental pneumococcal otitis media are prevented by penicillin V. Hermansson A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Oct;105(4):578–85

Loracarbef (LY163892) vs. penicillin VK in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis and tonsillitis. Disney FA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Aug;11(8 Suppl):S20–6

A randomized study of treatment of streptococcal pharyngotonsillitis with cefadroxil or phenoxymethylpenicillin (penicillin V). Holm SE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Oct;10(10 Suppl):S68–71

Phenoxymethylpenicillin two or three times daily in bacterial upper respiratory tract infections: a blinded, randomized and controlled clinical study. Fyllingen G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(6):755–61

Phenoxymethyl penicillin potassium as an in-feed medication for pigs with streptococcal meningitis. Johnston PI, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 15;130(7):138–9

[Patient compliance in clinical research in the primary and secondary sectors.] Sederberg-Olsen JF, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;492:129–31 **(Dan)**

[A comparative study of the efficacy of josamycin versus oral penicillin in the treatment of acute tonsillitis] Aznar E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 Nov–Dec; 42(6):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PENICILLINASE

Development of a highly sensitive enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for human serum progesterone using penicillinase. Saha B, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1991;

12(3):391–412
Penicillinase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in a subset of nonemergent patients: I. A trend in the Washington, DC area. Watkins RC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Aug; 83(8):710–2
Influence of different combinations of antibodies and penicillinase–labeled testosterone derivatives on sensitivity and specificity of immunoassays. Rassaie MJ, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Mar;57(3):112–8

ANALYSIS

Characterization of chromosomally encoded penicillinases in clinical isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Petit A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jun;29(6):629–38
Preliminary experiment for detection of penicillinase by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and western blotting technique. Kamata S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr; 54(2):395–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of a class I beta–lactamase from Citrobacter freundii in Escherichia coli requires active ftsZ but not ftsA or ftsQ products. Ottolenghi AC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2359–65
Genomic fingerprinting of penicillinase–producing strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Valencia, Spain. Dasi MA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Jun;68(3):170–3
Characterisation of PPNG and non–PPNG Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolates from Singapore. Poh CL, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Oct;67(5):389–93
The control of class I beta–lactamase expression in Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lodge JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug;28(2):167–72 (22 ref.)
Plasmid analysis in PPNG strains isolated in Italy. Manicardi G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Jan;15(1):1–6
Multilocus enzyme analysis of African type penicillinase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae (PPNG) strains isolated in Spain. De la Fuente L, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep;18(3):150–2
Distribution of the 3.05–Mdal "Toronto" beta–lactamase plasmid among penicillinase–producing isolates of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in the Far East. Sarafian SK, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;18(4):201–4

CHEMISTRY

Gly–238–Ser substitution changes the substrate specificity of the SHV class A beta–lactamases. Lee KY, et al. **Proteins** 1991;11(1):45–51
A sensitive enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for testosterone: use of a novel heterologous hapten conjugated to penicillinase. Rao PN, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Apr;57(4):154–61

GENETICS

Design of temperature–sensitive penicillinase repressors by replacement of Pro in predicted beta–turn structures. Imanaka T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1423–5
Nucleotide sequence and characterization of a carbenicillin–hydrolyzing penicillinase gene from Proteus mirabilis. Sakurai Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov; 173(21):7038–41
Comparison of the E test and microdilution for detection of beta–lactam–resistant mutants that are stably derepressed for type I beta–lactamase. Knapp CC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):214–5
High prevalence of stably derepressed class–I beta–lactamase expression in multiresistant clinical isolates of Enterobacter cloacae from Greek hospitals. Tzelepi E, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Aug;37(2):91–5

METABOLISM

Correlative interpretation of staphylococcal resistance to penicillinase–resistant penicillins by ceftizoxime disk susceptibility test using Showa disks. Yamane N, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;14(5):451–5
[Characteristics of the first penicillinase–producing strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated in Tunisia] Kechrid A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Sep;39(7):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Identification of a new penicillinase in a Klebsiella pneumoniae strain of which a mutant also produces an esterase hydrolyzing cephalothin and cefotaxime] Ben Yaghlane–Bouslama H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Jan; 40(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PENICILLINS

Detection of penicillin–binding proteins immunologically related to penicillin–binding protein 5 of Enterococcus hirae ATCC 9790 in Enterococcus faecium and Enterococcus faecalis. Ligozzi M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Oct 15;67(3):335–9
Community–acquired pneumonia with penicillin–resistant pneumococci in a patient with AIDS [letter] Istorico LJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(11):1164
The penicillins [published erratum appears in Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Jan;67(1):36] Wright AJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Oct;66(10):1047–63 (61 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Management of children with acute pharyngitis: a decision analysis [see comments] Dippel DW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Feb;34(2):149–59. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1992 Feb;34(2):141–4.
Streptococci, sore throats, and uncertainty [editorial; comment] Hagen MD. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Feb;34(2):141–4 . Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Feb;34(2):149–59.
Streptococcal pharyngitis [letter] Sefi RR. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Aug;35(2):137; discussion 137–8
Therapeutic adherence to oral medication regimens by adolescents with cancer. I. Laboratory assessment. Festa RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May;120(5):807–11
Therapeutic adherence to oral medication regimens by adolescents with cancer. II. Clinical and psychologic correlates. Tamaroff MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May; 120(5):812–7
The necessity of prophylactic antibiotics in uncomplicated appendicitis during childhood. Kizilcan F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):586–8
[Long–term preventive penicillin after rheumatic fever? (letter)] Hammer M, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1991 Oct;14(10):306–7 **(Ger)**
[Uncritical use of penicillin is the cause of pneumococcal resistance] Kamme C. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Mar 4; 89(10):757–8 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Populations at risk for penicillin–induced seizures. Barrons RW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jan;26(1):26–9 (21 ref.)
A perspective on penicillin allergy. Lin RY. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 May;152(5):930–7 (44 ref.)
Results of the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases Collaborative Clinical Trial to test the predictive value of skin testing with major and minor penicillin derivatives in hospitalized adults. Sogn DD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 May;152(5):1025–32
Hypersensitivity to semisynthetic penicillins but not to natural penicillin. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Sep;25(3):192
Penicillin anaphylaxis: a review of sensitization, treatment, and prevention. Miles AM, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1992;3(2):50–6 (57 ref.)
Factor VII inhibitor. Mehta J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jan;40(1):44
Penicillin, ceftazidime, and the epilepsies [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Aug 15;340(8816):400–1
Possible penicillin allergy after eating chicken [letter] Teh WL, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):620
Preparation of a drug–induced allergic hepatic disorder model with penicillin as hapten. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1991 Nov;37(2):133–40
Spinal cord lesion after penicillin gluteal injection. Tesio L, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Jun;30(6):442–4 (8 ref.)
[Investigation for penicillin allergy among children] Birkebaek NH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Feb 3; 154(6):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Penicillin allergy, look for the right one (letter)] Eigtved AI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jun 22;154(26):1853 **(Dan)**
[Penicillin allergy—anamnesis and verification (editorial)] Malling HJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Feb 3;154(6):322 **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of the sequences of class A beta–lactamases and of the secondary structure elements of penicillin–recognizing proteins. Joris B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2294–301
Development of analytical methods for some penicillins in bovine milk by ion–paired chromatography and confirmation by thermospray mass spectrometry. Voyksner RD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 5;567(2):389–404
[Gas chromatographic method for the analysis of residues of seven penicillins in food of animal origin] Meetschen U, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1991 Oct;193(4):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biochemistry and molecular genetics of penicillin production in Penicillium chrysogenum. Martin JF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 27;646:193–201
In vitro enzymatic synthesis of new penicillins containing keto acids as side chains. Ferrero MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1931–2
Involvement of microbodies in penicillin biosynthesis. Müller WH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 22;1116(2):210–3
Transcript analysis of penicillin genes from Penicillium chrysogenum. Renno DV, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Jan; 21(1):49–54
"In vitro" synthesis of different naturally–occurring, semisynthetic and synthetic penicillins using a new and effective enzymatic coupled system. Martínez–Blanco H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;44(11):1252–8
Regulation of Aspergillus nidulans penicillin biosynthesis and penicillin biosynthesis genes acvA and ipnA by glucose. Brakhage AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3789–99
Isolation and characterization of the acetyl–CoA synthetase from Penicillium chrysogenum. Involvement of this enzyme in the biosynthesis of penicillins. Martínez–Blanco H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5474–81
Evidence for a compartmentation of penicillin biosynthesis in a high– and a low–producing strain of Penicillium chrysogenum. Affenzeller K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jul;137 (Pt 7):1653–60
Carbon catabolite repression can account for the temporal pattern of expression of a penicillin biosynthetic gene in Aspergillus nidulans. Espeso EA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun;6(11):1457–65
[Effect of the methods of sterilization on the quality of nutrient media and on the level of antibiotic production] Motina GL, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Dec;36(12):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A potentiometric rapid method of determining the level of phenylacetic acid during the production of beta–lactam antibiotics] Pisarev SV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Jul; 36(7):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Selection of penicillium chrysogenum, a producer of penicillin, on precursor–free fermentation medium] Rusinov SF. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jan;37(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 3–furylmethylpenicillin using an enzymatic procedure. Ferrero O, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Sep 15;67(1):1–5
[Synthesis and antibacterial activity of benzoylaminoacyl–penicillins and related compounds with and without acylated catechol substituents] Heinisch L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of the processes of butyl acetate regeneration from butanol–butyl acetate solutions by etherification of butanol with acetic anhydride (for use in production of penicillins] Savel'ev EA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Sep;36(9):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Thiolate ligation of the active site Fe2+ of isopenicillin N synthase derives from substrate rather than endogenous cysteine: spectroscopic studies of site–specific Cys——Ser mutated enzymes. Orville AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 19;31(19):4602–12

HISTORY

Further observations on penicillin. 1941 [classical article] Abraham EP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(1):3–9
Penicillin. Aronson JK. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(1):1–3
Alexander Fleming: the spectrum of penicillin. Sternbach G, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;10(1):89–91
Alexander Fleming and penicillin. The chance of a lifetime? Steffee CH. **N C Med J** 1992 Jun;53(6):308–10
Penicillin and beyond. Chain B. **Nature** 1991 Oct 10; 353(6344):492–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Differences in serum IgE antibody activity to benzylpenicillin and amoxicillin measured by RAST in a group of penicillin allergic patients. Blanca M, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Nov; 46(8):632–8

METABOLISM

Overproduction of a penicillin–binding protein is not the only mechanism of penicillin resistance in Enterococcus faecium. Klare I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):783–7
The Enterococcus hirae R40 penicillin–binding protein 5 and the methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus penicillin–binding protein 2' are similar. el Kharroubi A, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):463–9
Amino acid sequence of the penicillin–binding protein/DD–peptidase of Streptomyces K15. Predicted secondary structures of the low Mr penicillin–binding proteins of class A. Palomeque–Messia P, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):223–30
Identification of a new mutation in Escherichia coli that suppresses a pbpB (Ts) phenotype in the presence of penicillin–binding protein 1B. García del Portillo F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Nov 1;68(1):7–13
Relatedness of penicillin–binding proteins from various Listeria species. Hakenbeck R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Nov 15;68(2):191–5
Role of side chain moiety in the hydrolysis of penicillins by beta–lactamase. Ambedkar SS, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1991 Feb–Nov;33(1–4):19–25
RU 29 246, the active compound of the cephalosporin–prodrug–ester HR 916. II. Stability to beta–lactamases and affinity for penicillin–binding proteins. Markus A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;45(4):521–6
Purification and partial characterization of a penicillin–binding protein from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Basu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4829–32
Mutagenesis and mapping of the gene for a sporulation–specific penicillin–binding protein in Bacillus subtilis. Buchanan CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 174(16):5430–5
Five independent combinations of mutations can result in low–affinity penicillin–binding protein 2x of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Laible G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;

173(21):6986–90

A new mercury–penicillin V derivative as a probe for ultrastructural localization of penicillin–binding proteins in Escherichia coli. Paul TR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(14):4689–700

Substitution of lysine 213 with arginine in penicillin–binding protein 5 of Escherichia coli abolishes D-alanine carboxypeptidase activity without affecting penicillin binding. Malhotra KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5; 267(16):11386–91

Relationship between lipophilicity and binding affinity with human serum albumin for penicillin and cephem antibiotics. Terasaki T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Mar;15(3):99–106

Arginine 220 is a critical residue for the catalytic mechanism of the Streptomyces albus G beta–lactamase. Jacob–Dubuisson F, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Oct;4(7):811–9

Gly–238–Ser substitution changes the substrate specificity of the SHV class A beta–lactamases. Lee KY, et al. **Proteins** 1991;11(1):45–51

PHARMACOKINETICS

Threshold extracellular concentration distribution of penicillin for generation of epileptic focus measured by diffusion analysis. Lehmenkühler A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11;561(2):292–8

Intestinal absorption kinetics of a series of aminopenicillins and azidocillin. A comparative study in the rat. Margarit F, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:102–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Borderline susceptibility to antistaphylococcal penicillins is not conferred exclusively by the hyperproduction of beta–lactamase. Barg N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):1975–9

Discriminative criteria for Neisseria meningitidis isolates that are moderately susceptible to penicillin and ampicillin. Campos J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May; 36(5):1028–31

Comparison of the inoculum effect of cefoxitin and other cephalosporins and of beta–lactamase inhibitors and their penicillin–derived components on the Bacteroides fragilis group. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1868–74

Comparison of Enterococcus raffinosus with Enterococcus avium on the basis of penicillin susceptibility, penicillin–binding protein analysis, and high–level aminoglycoside resistance. Grayson ML, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1408–12

Antimicrobial susceptibility changes in Enterococcus faecalis following various penicillin exposure regimens. Hodges TL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan; 36(1):121–5

Effect of albumin on the inhibition of platelet aggregation by beta–lactam antibiotics. Sloand EM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):2022–7

Surveillance of antibiotic resistance in clinical isolates of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Ison CA, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 23; 303(6813):1307

Study of adaptive control of fermentation process. Jin S, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1990;6(1):65–73

Susceptibility of Streptococcus pneumoniae to penicillin: a prospective microbiological and clinical study. García–Leoni ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 14(2):427–35

Penicillins, cephalosporins, quinolones. Corey SV, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Apr;9(2):385–407 (43 ref.)

Replacement of the essential penicillin–binding protein 5 by high–molecular mass PBPs may explain vancomycin–beta–lactam synergy in low–level vancomycin–resistant Enterococcus faecium D366. al–Obeid S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Feb 1; 70(1):79–84

Comparative efficacy of fluoroquinolones, aminoglycosides, ureidopenicillins & newer cephalosporins against Pseudomonas species. Paul K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 May;95:136–8

In–vitro activities of penicillin, amoxycillin and certain cephalosporins, including cefpodoxime, against human isolates of Pasteurella multocida [letter] Avril JL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Sep;28(3):473–4

Surveillance of Streptococcus pneumoniae serotypes in Riyadh and their susceptibility to penicillin and other commonly prescribed antibiotics. Shibl AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Feb;29(2):149–57

Penicillin derived C2–symmetric dimers as novel inhibitors of HIV–1 proteinase. Humber DC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 7;35(16):3080–1

Penicillin–enhanced chemiluminescence of the luminol–H2O2–Co2+ system. Chen S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Nov;80(11):1017–9

Time course of interictal EEG patterns induced by a penicillin injection into the olfactory cortex. Horn E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct;40(2):351–7

Amygdaline penicillin focus replicates and modulates electrical amygdaloid kindling in the cat. Fernández–Guardiola A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:219–22

Effects of penicillin on rat blood lead levels. Zuñiga–Charles MA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:47–9

[Chemical structure, anti–bacterial activity and pharmacokinetics of penicillins] Miyashita T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2266–70 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of penicillin precursors on antibiotic biosynthesis in various strains] Tikhonova OV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jan;37(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of penicillin on the synaptic activity of isolated spinal cord motor neurons in the lamprey] Batueva IV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(2):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transitory bacteremia caused by Neisseria meningitidis group B with an intermediate sensitivity to penicillin (letter)] López P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(9):587 **(Spa)**

[Septic bursitis caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae moderately resistant to penicillin (letter)] Reparaz J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(9):585–7 **(Spa)**

POISONING

[Large dose of penicillin misinjected into the spinal subarachnoid space] Wu ZL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;30(1):48–9, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Spinal cord syphilis associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection: a treatable myelopathy. Berger JR. **Am J Med** 1992 Jan;92(1):101–3

Premature rupture of the membranes: effect of penicillin prophylaxis and long–term outcome of the children. Kurki T, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jan;9(1):11–6

Addition of rifampin to combination antibiotic therapy for Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia: prospective trial using the Zelen protocol. Korvick JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar;36(3):620–5

Antibiotic treatment of venereal disease and Reiter's syndrome in a Greenland population. Bardin T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb;35(2):190–4

Management of infective endocarditis in pregnancy. Jeyamalar R, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May; 31(2):123–4

Meningococcal infections: reducing the case fatality rate by giving penicillin before admission to hospital [see comments] Strang JR, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18; 305(6846):141–3. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):133–4.

Prophylactic antibiotics in third molar surgery [letter; comment] Mitchell DA. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;28(3):212. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Feb;28(1):12–5.

Streptococcal pharyngitis: current therapy and criteria for evaluation of new agents. Peter G. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14 Suppl 2:S218–23; discussion S231–2 (49 ref.)

Temocillin injection for gram–negative infections only. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Jul 9;29(14):55–6

General remarks on cephalosporins and semisynthetic penicillins—aspects of clinical administration. Marget W. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 5:S241–3

When is penicillin monotherapy the antibiotic treatment of choice? MacGowan AP. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Mar;29(3):239–43 (58 ref.)

Temocillin and cystic fibrosis: outcome of intravenous administration in patients infected with Pseudomonas cepacia. Taylor RF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Mar;29(3):341–4

Cutaneous anthrax due to penicillin–resistant Bacillus anthracis transmitted by an insect bite [letter] Bradarić N, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):306–7

Is penicillin still the drug of choice for non–bullous impetigo? Feder HM Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):803–5 (20 ref.)

Penicillin–resistant pneumococci and community–acquired pneumonia [letter] Sánchez C, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 18; 339(8799):988

Which antibiotic? [letter] Topazian RG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 May;73(5):621–2

Therapeutic considerations in congenital syphilis. Musher DM. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jun;11(6):505–6

The rising incidence of penicillin treatment failures in group A streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis: an emerging role for the cephalosporins? Pichichero ME. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Oct;10(10 Suppl):S50–5 (58 ref.)

Preventing secondary cases of meningococcal disease by identifying and eradicating disease–causing strains in close contacts of patients. Kristiansen BE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(2):165–73

Supportive treatment of adult lobar pneumonia [letter; comment] Pearson CA. **Trop Doct** 1991 Jul;21(3):120–1. Comment on: Trop Doct 1991 Jan;21(1):9–13.

Aminopenicillins in urology. Cunha BA. **Urology** 1992 Aug; 40(2):186–90 (20 ref.)

[Penicillin–resistant pneumococcal meningitis: report of two cases] Huang FY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 Sep–Oct; 32(5):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of chronic uveitis with long–term administration of penicillin] Stibor V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Jan; 48(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relationship between virulence and resistance to antibiotics in pneumococci. Contribution of experimental data obtained in an animal model] Bédos JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Dec;39(10):984–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current chemotherapy of urogenital infections. Part 1: Comprehensive overview—special section: penicillins] Hofstetter A. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Nov 20;109(33):680–2 **(Ger)**

[Protection of an oral vaccine against experimental infection of mice and its role combined with the administration of penicillin] Gismondo MR, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1990 Jan–Dec;83(1–12):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Distinguishing drug toxicity syndromes from medical diseases: a QMR computer–based approach. Mabry ME, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1991 Aug; 35(4):301–10

Penicillin treatment accelerates middle ear inflammation in experimental pneumococcal otitis media. Kawana M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1908–12

Fan–shaped ejections of regularly arranged murosomes involved in penicillin–induced death of staphylococci. Giesbrecht P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2241–52

PENICILLIUM

Verrucosidin—a penicillium toxin, toxicological aspects. Fink–Gremmels J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991; 87:457–8

An outbreak of poisoning from Penicillium cyclopium contaminated dried persimmon. He S, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Jun;5(2):115–24

Penicillium decumbens. A new cause of fungus ball. Yoshida K, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1152–3

Comparative acute nephrotoxicity of Penicillium aurantiogriseum in rats and hamsters. Hard GC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(115):113–7

Contaminated commercial charcoal as a source of fungi in the respiratory tract. George DL, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;12(12):732–4

Persistent karyomegaly caused by Penicillium nephrotoxins in the rat. Mantle PG, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Dec 23;246(1317):251–9

CHEMISTRY

Detection of Aspergillus and Penicillium extracellular polysaccharides (EPS) by ELISA: using antibodies raised against acid hydrolysed EPS. Kamphuis HJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 May;61(4):323–32

Characterization of an aggregated polymer from Penicillium sp. (PB–73 strain). Durán N, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(12):1289–302

Chemical and structural similarities in wall polysaccharides of some Penicillium, Eupenicillium and Aspergillus species. Leal JA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 1;69(2):165–8

Secondary metabolites by chemical screening. 20. Decarestrictines, a new family of inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis from Penicillium: III. Decarestrictines E to M. Grabley S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul; 45(7):1176–81

[Determining the level of total nitrogen in wastes from the microbiological industry] Vlasenko Ilu, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Dec;36(12):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

A new series of natural antifungals that inhibit P450 lanosterol C–14 demethylase. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and structural elucidation. Matsukuma S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;45(2):151–9

Stability of classification of filamentous fungi under changes in character coding strategy. Bridge PD, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Aug;115(2):105–11

IMI descriptions of fungi and bacteria no. 1101. Penicillium aurantiogriseum. Kozakiewicz Z. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Mar;117(3):165–6

IMI descriptions of fungi and bacteria no. 1105. Penicillium glabrum. Kozakiewicz Z. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Mar; 117(3):173–4

IMI descriptions of fungi and bacteria no. 1110. Penicillium viridicatum. Kozakiewicz Z. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Mar; 117(3):183–4

IMI descriptions of fungi and bacteria no. 1108. Penicillium purpurogenum. Kozakiewicz Z. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Mar; 117(3):179–80

IMI descriptions of fungi and bacteria no. 1109. Penicillium roquefortii. Kozakiewicz Z. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Mar; 117(3):181–2

IMI descriptions of fungi and bacteria no. 1106. Penicillium islandicum. Kozakiewicz Z. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Mar; 117(3):175–6

IMI descriptions of fungi and bacteria no. 1103. Penicillium camembertii. Kozakiewicz Z. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Mar; 117(3):169–70

IMI descriptions of fungi and bacteria no. 1107. Penicillium oxalicum. Kozakiewicz Z. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Mar; 117(3):177–8

IMI descriptions of fungi and bacteria no. 1104. Penicillium citrinum. Kozakiewicz Z. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Mar; 117(3):171–2

DRUG EFFECTS

Potentiation effect of corn extract on the production of

eremofortin C, EC oxidase, and PR toxin by Penicillium roqueforti. Chang SC, et al.
Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B] 1991 Jul;15(3):153–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Cellulase production from spent sulfite liquor and paper-mill waste fiber. Scientific note. Qu YB, et al.
Appl Biochem Biotechnol 1991 Spring;28–29:363–8

Immunological and molecular genetic analysis of the cellulase component from Penicillium funiculosum. Sahasrabudhe NA. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Oct;31(1):37–41

Extracellular poly(3-hydroxybutyrate) depolymerase from Penicillium funiculosum: general characteristics and active site studies. Brucato CL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):497–502

Purification of a new galactanase from Penicillium oxalicum catalysing the hydrolysis of beta-(1——5)-galactofuran linkages. Reyes F, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):657–60

Production of the amylolytic enzymes of Penicillium expansum. Doyle EM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug; 19(3):270S

Beta-glucosidase from Penicillium purpurogenum: purification and properties. Hidalgo M, et al.
Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1992 Apr;15(2):185–91

Biosynthesis of glucose oxidase by producing strain Z-1-C in batch and chemostat culture. Pu W, et al.
Chin J Biotechnol 1991;7(4):309–18

Crystallization and characterization of monoacylglycerol and diacylglycerol lipase from Penicillium camembertii. Isobe K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;203(1–2):233–7

Primary structure of nuclease P1 from Penicillium citrinum. Maekawa K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 15; 200(3):651–61

Primary structure of protein moiety of Penicillium notatum phospholipase B deduced from the cDNA. Masuda N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):783–7

Purification of the cellulase complex produced by Penicillium camemberti and its partial characterization. Jun CW, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(3):199–204

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of a deglycosylated glucose oxidase from Penicillium amagasakiense. Hendle J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 20; 223(4):1167–9

GENETICS

Electrophoretic karyotype of cellulolytic Penicillium janthinellum strains. Kayser T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Sep; 20(4):289–91

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Volatile metabolites produced by six fungal species compared with other indicators of fungal growth on cereal grains. Börjesson T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 58(8):2599–605

Biosynthesis of glucose oxidase by producing strain Z-1-C in batch and chemostat culture. Pu W, et al.
Chin J Biotechnol 1991;7(4):309–18

Comparison of growth and cellulolytic enzyme production in Aspergillus chevalieri and Penicillium steckii from mouldy cacao beans. Famurewa O, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1991;36(4):347–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody (P40) against the 68 kD major allergen of Penicillium notatum. Shen HD, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Apr;22(4):485–90

Immunoblot analysis of components of Penicillium notatum recognized by human IgE antibodies. Shen HD, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1991 Nov;88(5):802–7

A monoclonal antibody specific for conidia and mycelium wall layer of Penicillium and Aspergillus. Fuhrmann B, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(1):1–12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fine needle aspiration diagnosis of Penicillium marneffei infection. Ma KF, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 35(5):557–9

Fungal fruiting heads in Papanicolaou smears as evidence of spatula contamination [letter] Rupp M, et al.
Acta Cytol 1992 Mar–Apr;36(2):269–70

Penicillium marneffei: indicator disease for AIDS in South East Asia [letter] Li PC, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Feb;6(2):240–1

Penicillium marneffei infection in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Supparatpinyo K, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1992 Apr;14(4):871–4

Disseminated Penicillium marneffei infection in HIV-infected subject. Tsui WM, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Apr;20(4):287–93 (22 ref.)

Immunohistochemical identification of Penicillium marneffei by monoclonal antibody. Arrese Estrada J, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1992 Jun;31(6):410–2

Penicillium verrucosum in feed of ochratoxin A positive swine herds. Holmberg T, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Dec; 116(3):169–76

Cutaneous manifestations of disseminated Penicillium marneffei mycosis in five HIV-infected patients. Chiewchanvit S, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 May–Jun; 34(5–6):245–9

Penicillium marneffei: another pathogen to consider in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Tsang DN, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug; 13(4):766–7

Mycotoxicosis associated with Penicillium purpurogenum in horses in Nigeria. Ocholi RA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 30;130(22):495

[Identification of toxigenic mould in soft drink causing food poisoning] Wang ZG.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Jan;26(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microbial contamination of the air in the wood-processing industry] Petretskii VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991; (8):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Consistent production of phenolic compounds by Penicillium brevicompactum for chemotaxonomic characterization. Andersen B. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Aug; 60(2):115–23

Factors affecting the production of eremofortin C and PR toxin in Penicillium roqueforti. Chang SC, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1991 Sep;57(9):2581–5

Production of citric and oxalic acids and solubilization of calcium phosphate by Penicillium bilaii. Cunningham JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1451–8

Purification and properties of lipase from Penicillium simplicissimum. Sztajer H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 25;1124(3):253–61

Regulation of biosynthesis of vermiculin and vermistatin in Penicillium vermiculatum. Adamcová J, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1992;37(1):50–2

Secondary metabolites by chemical screening. 8. Decarestrictines, a new family of inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis from Penicillium. I. Strain description, fermentation, isolation and properties. Grabley S, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1992 Jan;45(1):56–65

15 alpha-hydroxylation of 13-ethyl-gon-4-ene-3,17-dione using a hyphal fungus immobilized in calcium alginate gel beads. Schlosser D, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1991; 31(5):385–90

Patulin production by Penicillium granulatum and inhibition of ruminal flora. Escoula L.
J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1992 Mar–Apr;11(2):45–8

Effect of the incubation conditions on the production of patulin by Penicillium griseofulvum isolated from wheat. Jiménez M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Sep;115(3):163–8

Evolution of trimethylarsine by a Penicillium sp. isolated from agricultural evaporation pond water. Huysmans KD, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jun;105:13–28

[Effects of autoclaving and surface disinfection of wheat (Triticum aestivum) on the production of ergosterol, ochratoxin A and citrinin by Penicillium verrucosum] Müller HM, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1991;146(6):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the methods of sterilization on the quality of nutrient media and on the level of antibiotic production] Motina GL, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Dec;36(12):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Genetic component of growth rate and ovicidal activity in Penicillium lanosum. Lenhart K, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1991;129:9–21

Effect of carbon and nitrogen sources on the production of penitrem B by Penicillium aurantiogriseum. Surekha M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(1):47–9

Penicillium aurantiogriseum-induced, persistent renal histopathological changes in rats; an experimental model for Balkan endemic nephropathy competitive with ochratoxin A. Mantle PG, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991; (115):119–27

RADIATION EFFECTS

Use of electron beam irradiation for mold decontamination on cheddar cheese. Blank G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jan; 75(1):13–8

PENICILLIUM CHRYSOGENUM

CYTOLOGY

Ultrasonic characterization of mycelial morphology as a fractal structure. Patankar D, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1992 Jan;14(1):86–95

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of penicillin precursors on antibiotic biosynthesis in various strains] Tikhonova OV, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1992 Jan;37(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Involvement of microbodies in penicillin biosynthesis. Müller WH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 22;1116(2):210–3

Isolation and characterization of the acetyl-CoA synthetase from Penicillium chrysogenum. Involvement of this enzyme in the biosynthesis of penicillins. Martínez-Blanco H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5474–81

Isolation and characterization of catalase from Penicillium chrysogenum. Chaga GS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jun 26;604(1):177–83

GENETICS

Transcript analysis of penicillin genes from Penicillium chrysogenum. Renno DV, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Jan; 21(1):49–54

Isolation and analysis of the Penicillium chrysogenum phoA gene encoding a secreted phosphate-repressible acid phosphatase. Haas H, et al. **Gene** 1992 Apr 1;113(1):129–33

[Selection of penicillium chrysogenum, a producer of penicillin, on precursor-free fermentation medium] Rusinov SF. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jan;37(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biochemistry and molecular genetics of penicillin production in Penicillium chrysogenum. Martín JF.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1991 Dec 27;646:193–201

Copper organo-chelators in Aspergillus fumigatus and Penicillium chrysogenum. el-Meleigy MA.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1992 Aug;34(2):177–83

Evidence for a compartmentation of penicillin biosynthesis in a high- and a low-producing strain of Penicillium chrysogenum. Affenzeller K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jul;137 (Pt 7):1653–60

The cephamycin biosynthetic genes pcbAB, encoding a large multidomain peptide synthetase, and pcbC of Nocardia lactamdurans are clustered together in an organization different from the same genes in Acremonium chrysogenum and Penicillium chrysogenum. Coque JJ, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1991 May;5(5):1125–33

Isolation of deacetoxycephalosporin C from fermentation broths of Penicillium chrysogenum transformants: construction of a new fungal biosynthetic pathway. Cantwell C, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Jun 22; 248(1323):283–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of hyphal tip bursting in Penicillium chrysogenum. Collinge AJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Feb 1;70(1):49–54

A preparation method of specimens of the fungus Penicillium chrysogenum for ultrastructural and immuno-electron microscopical studies. Müller WH, et al. **J Microsc** 1991 Oct;164 (Pt 1):29–41

PENILE DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Penile anesthesia and fluoxetine [letter; comment] Measom MO. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 May;149(5):709. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Nov;148(11):1603.

Penile anesthesia associated with fluoxetine use [letter] [see comments] Neill JR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 148(11):1603. Comment in: Am J Psychiatry 1992 May;149(5):709.

Foscarnet-induced penile ulcer. Evans LM, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Jul;27(1):124–6 (9 ref.)

[Prevention of genital erosions during treatments with foscarnet of cytomegalovirus infections in AIDS (letter)] Lowenstein W, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 23;20(39):1951 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Lichen sclerosus and acute urinary obstruction. Hawkswell J, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Jun;68(3):177–8

CONGENITAL

Different types of median raphe cysts in the penis. Sasagawa I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(2):187–91

DIAGNOSIS

Genital human papillomavirus lesions of the male sexual partners: the diagnostic accuracy of peniscopy [letter; comment] Hillman RJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Dec; 67(6):522–3. Comment on: Genitourin Med 1991 Aug;67(4):291–6.

Penile dermatoses: a clinical and histopathological study. Hillman RJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Jun;68(3):166–9

The acetic acid test in evaluation of subclinical genital papillomavirus infection: a comparative study on penoscopy, histopathology, virology and scanning electron microscopy findings. Wikström A, et al.
Genitourin Med 1992 Apr;68(2):90–9

The hard penile circumferential fold as the presenting finding in primary syphilis: report of six cases. Goldstein AM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 1):700–3

Primary tuberculosis of the glans penis. Konohana A, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Jun;26(6):1002–3

Molluscum contagiosum occurring in an epidermal cyst—report of 3 cases. Park SK, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):119–21

[Male genital examination: the usefulness of penis endoscopy and the acetic acid test for the detection of papillomavirus lesions] Aynaud O, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cavernoscopy: indications and initial results] Subrini L.
Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl 1991 Dec;63(4):457–63 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term results of corpus cavernosum autoinjection therapy for chronic erectile dysfunction. Gall H, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 Sep-Oct;24(5):285-92

Re: Gluteal device for penile injection. A. M. Helmy. Br. J. Urol., 68, 400-403, 1991 [letter] Gingell JG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jun;69(6):668

Topical uses of testosterone. Etzel JV, et al. **DICP** 1991 Dec; 25(12):1341-3 (13 ref.)

[Intracavernous injections in 1991] Thiounn N. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(4-5):189-94 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Postoperative hyperemia of the glans penis with ulcers following revascularization surgery for vascular impotence. Eichmann A, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(4):291-3

Fixed drug eruption caused by erythromycin [letter] Mutalik S. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;30(10):751

Postcoital appearance of a median raphe cyst. Sharkey MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 1):273-4

Re: Skin necrosis caused by use of negative pressure device for erectile impotence [letter; comment] Kaye T, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1618-9. Comment on: J Urol 1990 Oct;144(4):983.

Urethrocutaneous fistula due to a coil of hair. Gülmez I, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1991 Jul-Sep;33(3):191-3

[Non-venereal sclerosing lymphangitis of the penis (letter)] Aragong F. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Jan-Mar;44(1):47-8 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of coital penile injury] Vera Donoso CD, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Jul-Aug;15(4):397-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Collagen alterations in the corpus cavernosum of men with sexual dysfunction. Luangkhot R, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug; 148(2 Pt 1):467-71

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of anaerobes from bubo associated with chancroid. Kumar B, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Feb;67(1):47-8

[Abscess of the penis caused by Pievotella biviae (Bacteroides bivius) (letter)] Sanchez R, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 23;20(39):1947-8 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Pilonidal sinus of the penis. Burgess NA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Feb;69(2):210

Value of performing biopsies in genitourinary clinics [letter; comment] Hillman RJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Feb; 67(1):73. Comment on: Genitourin Med 1990 Oct;66(5):407.

Granuloma annulare of the penis. Hillman RJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Feb;68(1):47-9

Sclerosing lipogranuloma of the penis. A case report. Sahin A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(6):595-8 (12 ref.)

Actinomycosis associated with pilonidal sinus of the penis. Rashid AM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):405-6

[Examination of the prepuce in 511 nursery school children. The role of retraction technics] Branger B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Nov;38(9):618-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Penal bone of American mink (Mustela vison Brisson, 1756)] Gościcka D, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990;30(1-2):143-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary and gonadal functions in patients with chordee without hypospadias. Shima H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992; 24(1):69-73

SURGERY

Penile fracture: emergency surgery for preservation of penile functions. Nane I, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 Jul-Aug; 23(4):309-11

Reconstruction of penile and scrotal lymphedema. Apesos J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Dec;27(6):570-3

Filarial elephantiasis of penis: a crippling manifestation. Rakesh K, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Sep;44(7):891-2

Surgery for hypospadias fistula. Eardley I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Mar;69(3):306-10

Pilonidal abscess of the penis. Khan AB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Apr;69(4):437-8

Definition and treatment of chordee without hypospadias: a report of 5 cases. Miroğlu C, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(2):177-85

Microsurgical nerve graft repair of the ablated cavernosal nerves in the rat. Ball RA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Sep; 53(3):280-6

Re: The penile plication procedure: an alternative method for straightening penile deviation [letter] Schönebeck J. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):898

[Cutaneous reconstruction of external genital organs: an older method still in current use] Favarger N, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Sep;58(3):301-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The surgical treatment of penile oleogranulomas] Odintsov BP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of glans hyperemia after penile revascularization by transcatheter embolization. Delcour C, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1106-7

VETERINARY

Multicentric cutaneous pythiosis in a foal. Chaffin MK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 15;201(2):310-2

Manually assisted ejaculation in a stallion with erectile dysfunction subsequent to paraphimosis. Love CC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 1;200(9):1357-9

Bad language? [letter] Ryder-Davies P. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 15;130(7):148

PENILE ERECTION

The vasculature of the rat penis: a scanning electron microscopic and histologic study. Fernandez E, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Nov;192(3):307-18

Erectile and copulatory dysfunction in chronically diabetic BB/WOR rats. Murray FT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul; 263(1 Pt 1):E151-7

Long-term results of corpus cavernosum autoinjection therapy for chronic erectile dysfunction. Gall H, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 Sep-Oct;24(5):285-92

REM sleep determined using in utero penile tumescence in the human fetus at term. Koyanagi T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60 Suppl 1:30-5

Vacuum constriction devices: second-line conservative treatment for impotence. Gilbert HW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jul;70(1):81-3

Manually assisted ejaculation in a stallion with erectile dysfunction subsequent to paraphimosis. Love CC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 1;200(9):1357-9

Vacuum devices for the impotent. Witherington R. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1991 Summer;17(2):69-80 (11 ref.)

Erectile dysfunction due to atherosclerotic vascular disease: the development of an animal model. Azadzoi KM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1675-81

Entubulization repair of severed cavernous nerves in the rat resulting in return of erectile function. Ball RA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):211-5

Dual radioisotopic study: a technique for the evaluation of vasculogenic impotence. Esen A, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan; 147(1):42-6

Re: Diagnostic value of the radioisotope erection penogram for vasculogenic impotence [letter; comment] Kitapci MT. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):172-3. Comment on: J Urol 1990 Oct;144(4):888-92; discussion 892-3.

The value of increased end diastolic velocity during penile duplex sonography in relation to pathological venous leakage in erectile dysfunction. Kropman RF, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):314-7

Comparison of the diagnostic value of pump and gravity cavernosometry in the evaluation of the cavernous veno-occlusive mechanism. Meuleman EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1266-70

Assessment of penile blood flow by duplex ultrasonography in 44 men with normal erectile potency in different phases of erection. Meuleman EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan; 147(1):51-6

Implantable penile venous compression device: initial experience in the acute canine model. Paick JS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):188-91

Re: Repair of a traumatically amputated penis with return of erectile function [letter; comment] Peterson NE. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1628. Comment on: J Urol 1991 Jun;145(6):1267-70.

A plea to rename potency-sparing radical surgery as erection-sparing radical surgery [letter] Srinivas V. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1630

The influence of anterior root stimulation (S2) in deafferented spinal cord injury men on cavernous electrical activity. Stief CG, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):107-10

The current cavernosometric criteria for corporovenous dysfunction are too strict. Vickers MA Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):614-7

Association between nocturnal penile tumescence (NPT) and sleep of stage 1 with REMs in chronic alcoholics. Dainoson K. **Kurume Med J** 1991;38(1):25-32

An open trial of vacuum penile tumescence: constriction therapy for neurological impotence. Heller L, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Aug;30(8):550-3

The clinical effectiveness of self-injection and external vacuum devices in the treatment of erectile dysfunction: a six-month comparison. Turner LA, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(2):283-93

Penile erection in men with spinal cord or cauda equina lesions. Biering-Sørensen F, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Jun; 12(2):98-105 (76 ref.)

Patient-reported sexual symptomatology in predicting functional and insufficient erectile capacity. Ackerman MD, et al. **Urology** 1991 Nov;38(5):437-42

Vacuum constriction devices and the clinical urologist: an informed selection. Salvatore FT, et al. **Urology** 1991 Oct; 38(4):323-7

[Determination of penile blood pressure, bulbocavernous reflex latency time, and serum testosterone level in patients of diabetic impotence] Wang X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;71(6):331-3 **(Chi)**

[Intracavernous injections for the treatment of erectile dysfunction] Siegal YI, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Nov 15; 121(10):391-3 (20 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical significance and usefulness of measuring nocturnal penile tumescence in children] Horita H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;82(12):1939-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erectile function and urinary function] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50(4):759-67 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous monitoring of nocturnal penile tumescence and rigidity in the evaluation of erection disorders. Preliminary data] Malossini G, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Nov; 44(9):1095-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of the nitric oxide synthase inhibitor NG-nitro-L-arginine on the erectile response to cavernous nerve stimulation in the rabbit. Holmquist F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Nov;143(3):299-304

The use of prostaglandins for diagnosis and treatment of erectile impotence. Merckx L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991; 59(3):47-52

Gluteal device for penile injection. Helmy AM. **Br J Urol** 1991 Oct;68(4):400-3

Apomorphine- and oxytocin-induced penile erection and yawning in male rats: effect of pertussis toxin. Stancampiano R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb;28(2):315-8

The effects of cyproterone acetate on sleeping and waking penile erections in pedophiles: possible implications for treatment. Cooper AJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 37(1):33-9 (42 ref.)

Nuclear penogram can quantitate and record the effect of pharmacologic treatment of impotence. Chaudhuri TK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Dec;16(12):938-9

Histopathological change of corpora cavernosa after long-term intracavernous injection. Hwang TI, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(4):301-6

Penile revascularization in nonresponders to intracavernous injections using a modified microsurgical technique. Löbelenz M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(2):120-5

Differential effects of testosterone metabolites upon the size of sexually dimorphic motoneurons in adulthood. Forger NG, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Jun;26(2):204-13

Pharmacologic erection with intracavernosal injection for men with sexual dysfunction following irradiation: a preliminary report. Pierce LJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct;21(5):1311-4

Re: Classification of sexual dysfunction for management of intracavernous medication-induced erections [letter; comment] Bain CL, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1379. Comment on: J Urol 1990 Feb;143(2):298-301.

An improved vasoactive drug combination for a pharmacological erection program. Bennett AH, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1564-5

Effect of Casodex on sleep-related erections in patients with advanced prostate cancer. Migliari R, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):338-41

Effect of intracavernous simultaneous injection of acetylcholine and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on canine penile erection. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug; 148(2 Pt 1):446-8

Prevention by morphine of apomorphine- and oxytocin-induced penile erection and yawning: site of action in the brain. Melis MR, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Jan;6(1):17-21

The effect of intracavernosal haemodilution on the radionuclide quantification of penile vascular changes during pharmacologically induced penile erections. Siraj QH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jul;13(7):547-52

The role of intracavernous injection of vasoactive medications for the restoration of erection in spinal cord injured males: a three year follow up. Bodner DR, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Feb;30(2):118-20

Inhibition of apomorphine-induced yawning and penile erection by neurotensin. Nouel D, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):755-9

Hippocampal oxytocin mediates apomorphine-induced penile erection and yawning. Melis MR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May;42(1):61-6

Quinelorane (LY163502), a D2 dopamine receptor agonist, acts centrally to facilitate penile erections of male rhesus monkeys. Pomerantz SM. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):123-8

Pharmacological effects of adenosine on canine penile erection. Takahashi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Sep; 165(1):49-58

Treatment of erectile impotence in renal transplant patients with intracavernosal vasoactive drugs. Rodriguez Antolin A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):105-6

Factors predicting efficacy of phentolamine-papaverine intracorporeal injection for treatment of erectile dysfunction in diabetic male. Bell DS, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):36-40

Patient satisfaction with pharmacologic erection program. Hollander JB, et al. **Urology** 1992 May;39(5):439-41

[Psychological factors affect the erectile response to papaverine injections] Slob AK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Oct 12;135(41):1924-5 **(Dut)**

[Intracavernous injections in 1991] Thiounn N. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(4-5):189-94 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)

[Long-term results of corpus cavernosum auto-injection therapy in treatment of patients with chronic erectile dysfunction] Gall H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jan;31(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nitroglycerin test for the diagnosis of erectile dysfunction] Holzki G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Sep;30(5):326-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endocavernous drug infusions revisited] Bellorofonte C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Dec;63(4):475-9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intracavernous injections of prostaglandin E1 in the treatment of erection disorders] Beretta G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Dec;63(4):481-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Oxytocin stimulation of penile erection. Pharmacology, site, and mechanism of action. Argiolas A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:194-203

Results of nocturnal penile tumescence studies are abnormal in sexually functional diabetic men. Nofzinger EA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jan;152(1):114-8

Validity and ethics of penile circumference measures of sexual arousal: a reply to McConaghy [comment] McAnulty RD, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1992 Apr; 21(2):177-86; discussion 187-95. Comment on: Arch Sex Behav 1989 Aug;18(4):357-69.

Diminished nocturnal penile tumescence in depression: a replication study. Thase ME, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 1;31(11):1136-42

Androgen maintenance of erectile function in the rat penis. Mills TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar;46(3):342-8

Radiographic diagnosis and treatment of erectile dysfunction. Schwartz AN. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Apr;4(2):39-50 (53 ref.)

Impotence due to corporeal veno-occlusive dysfunction: long-term follow-up of venous surgery. Wespes E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(2):115-9

Cardiovascular reflexes and pudendal evoked responses in chronic haemodialysis patients. Nogués MA, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Oct-Dec;6(4):359-65

Erectile dysfunction due to venous incompetence treated by dorsal vein ligation. Afsar H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992; 24(1):65-8

Characteristics of penile erections during sleep recorded from normal subjects. Ware JC, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan;9(1):78-87

Deviant sexual responsiveness on penile plethysmography using visual stimuli: alleged child molesters vs. normal control subjects. Grossman LS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Mar;180(3):207-8

A dual-radioisotope technique for the evaluation of penile blood flow during tumescence [see comments] Miraldi F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;33(1):41-6. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Jan;33(1):46-8.

The predictive significance of patient-reported sexual functioning in RigiScan sleep evaluations. Ackerman MD, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1559-63

Reproducibility in monitoring nocturnal penile tumescence and rigidity. Bain CL, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):811-4

The hemodynamics of vacuum constriction erections: assessment by color Doppler ultrasound. Broderick GA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):57-61

Intracavernous pressure as an experimental index in a rat model for the evaluation of penile erection. Chen KK, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1124-8

Phospholipase C activation by endothelin-1 and noradrenaline in isolated penile erectile tissue from rabbit. Holmquist F, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1632-5

Sonographic measurement of penile erectile volume. Chen KK, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 May;20(4):247-53

Nitric oxide is the likely inhibitory neurotransmitter of erection in the human penis. Adaikan PG, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:300P

Nitric oxide as a mediator of relaxation of the corpus cavernosum in response to nonadrenergic, noncholinergic neurotransmission. Rajfer J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 9;326(2):90-4

Age-related changes in apomorphine-induced erections. Varrin S, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):175-7

Copulatory behavior and reflexive penile erection in rats after section of the pudendal and genitofemoral nerves. Sachs BD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):673-80

Postoperative erectile dysfunction; evaluation and treatment with intracavernous vasoactive injections. Sparwasser C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:349-54

Nitric oxide: a physiologic mediator of penile erection. Burnett AL, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 17;257(5068):401-3

Aspects of genital physiology and pathology. Wagner G. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Jun;12(2):87-97 (75 ref.)

Increase in venous outflow from the corpora cavernosa during mild erection in dogs. Hanyu S, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 48(1):58-63

Significance of the intracavernosal pharmacological injection test, pharmacocavernosography, artificial erection and cavernosometry in the diagnosis of venous leakage. Rudnick J, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;46(4):338-43

Mechanism preventing backflow from the canine corpora cavernosa to arteries in the rigid phase of penile erection. Tamaki M. **Urol Int** 1992;48(1):64-70

Nitric oxide mediates relaxation in rabbit and human corpus cavernosum smooth muscle. Knispel HH, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(4):253-7

Single potential analysis of cavernous electrical activity. Stief CG, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(5):277-80

Nerve conduction velocity of dorsal nerve of penis: a modified technique. Fanciullacci F, et al. **Urology** 1991 Dec;38(6):540-4

Nocturnal penile tumescence in cigarette smokers with erectile dysfunction. Hirshkowitz M, et al. **Urology** 1992 Feb;39(2):101-7

[Erection disorders. II: Therapeutic possibilities] Böss HP, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Nov 5;80(45):1246-9 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Erection disorders. I: Anatomical-physiological bases and diagnostic assessment] Böss HP, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Nov 5;80(45):1240-5 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coagulation and fibrinolytic activity of blood from the corpus cavernosum] Rolle L, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Dec;63(4):471-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnosis of penile erectile dysfunction: simultaneous recording of nocturnal penile rigidity and circumferential expansion] Kaneko S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov; 37(11):1361-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY

Voluntary control of penile tumescence among homosexual and heterosexual subjects. Adams HE, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1992 Feb;21(1):17-31

Erotic gender differentiation in pedophilia. Freund K, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1991 Dec;20(6):555-66

Sexual arousal as a function of physiological and cognitive variables in a sexual offender population. Hall GC. **Arch Sex Behav** 1991 Aug;20(4):359-69

Depressed affect and male sexual arousal. Meisler AW, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1991 Dec;20(6):541-54

Vibrotactile stimulation enhances sexual response in sexually functional men: a study using concomitant measures of erection. Rowland DL, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1992 Aug; 21(4):387-400

Erectile response to visual erotic stimuli before and after intracavernosal papaverine, and its relationship to nocturnal penile tumescence and psychometric assessment. Bancroft J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Dec;68(6):629-38

The plethysmograph: a review of recent literature. Barker JG, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992;20(1):13-25 (56 ref.)

The long-term habituation of sexual arousal in the human male. O'Donohue W, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;22(2):87-96

Development of the male function profile/impotence questionnaire. Fineman KR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun; 68(3 Pt 2):1151-75

Victim blame and the disinhibition of sexual arousal to rape vignettes. Sundberg SL, et al. **Violence Vict** 1991 Summer; 6(2):103-20

PENILE INDURATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Methotrexate associated Peyronie's disease in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Phelan MJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;31(6):425-6

CONGENITAL

[Surgical therapy of penis shaft induration in congenital penis deviation and induratio penis plastica] Schreiter F. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Sep;58(3):243-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Peyronie's disease: MR findings in 28 patients. Helweg G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun;158(6):1261-4

[The value of imaging procedures in the diagnosis and therapy follow-up of induratio penis plastica (Peyronie's disease)] Helweg G. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jan;31(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical and cellular effects of colchicine in fibromatosis. Dominguez-Malagon HR, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 15; 69(10):2478-83

[The therapy of plastic penile induration using superoxide dismutase per os and injection combined with vasoactive intracavernous pharmacotherapy] Pastorini S, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Apr-Jun;43(2):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Peyronie's disease: pathophysiology. Devine CJ Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:355-8

Peyronie's: its cause. Kaufman JJ. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:219

GENETICS

HLA association of idiopathic Peyronie's disease: an indication of autoimmune phenomena in etiopathogenesis? Rompel R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Sep;38(3):104-6

METABOLISM

Study of the changes in collagen of the tunica albuginea in venogenic impotence and Peyronie's disease. Chiang PH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(1):48-51

PATHOLOGY

Anatomy and pathophysiology of Peyronie's disease and congenital deviation of the penis. Schubert GE. **Urol Int** 1991;47(4):231-5

RADIOGRAPHY

[Conventional roentgen diagnosis of induratio penis plastica] Platzbecker H, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991;58 Suppl 1:48-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of induratio penis plastica] Dittmann BJ, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991;58 Suppl 1:50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[Physical factors in the therapy of patients with plastic induration of the penis (Peyronie's disease)] Karpukhin IV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Nov-Dec; (6):66-7 (Rus)

SURGERY

Modified surgical technique to correct congenital and acquired penile curvature. Knispel HH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(2):107-12

Treatment of morbus Peyronie--how I do it? Twenty years of experience. Kelâmi A. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991; 23(6):589-93

Penile reconstruction with de-epithelized superficial external pudendal artery flap. Abe S, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan; 147(1):155-7

The penile plication procedure: an alternative method for straightening penile deviation. Erpenbach K, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1276-8

Re: Expanding contractures of the tunica albuginea due to Peyronie's disease with temporalis fascia free grafts [letter; comment] Stefanović K. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1627-8. Comment on: J Urol 1991 Apr;145(4):772-6.

Surgical treatment of patients with Peyronie's disease. Devine CJ Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:359-64

Surgical treatment of Peyronie's disease. Treiber U, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47(4):240-4

[Surgery of penile deviation by Ebbehøj's methods (letter)] Andersen JT. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 13;154(29):2036 (Dan)

[Surgery of penile deviation by Ebbehøj's method] Jensen JS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 13;154(16):1104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Surgical therapy of penis shaft induration in congenital penis deviation and induratio penis plastica] Schreiter F. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Sep;58(3):243-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microsurgical, neuroprotective plaque isolation in plastic penile induration] Hanisch H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Jul; 30(4):249-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Evaluation of conservative therapeutic approaches to Peyronie's disease (fibrotic induration of the penis). Ludwig G. **Urol Int** 1991;47(4):236-9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Pre-operative assessment of Peyronie's disease using colour Doppler sonography. Ralph DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jun; 69(6):629-32

[Echography versus nuclear magnetic resonance in the preoperative dynamic evaluation of plastic penile induration] De Luca V, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Jun;63 Suppl 2:99-104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PENILE NEOPLASMS

Primary endodermal sinus tumor of the penis: a case report. Alurkar SS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):131-3

Epithelioid sarcoma of the penis. Huang DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1370-2 (12 ref.)

Penile cancer. Clinical presentation, diagnosis, and staging. Burgers JK, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May; 19(2):247-56 (63 ref.)

Premalignant and early carcinomas of the penis and scrotum. Grossman HB. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May;19(2):221-6 (59 ref.)

Premalignant lesions and nonsquamous malignancy of the penis and carcinoma of the scrotum. Schellhammer PF, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;19(1):131-42 (106 ref.)

[Verrucous carcinoma of the penis. A case report and review of the literature] Rossi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Sep 30;46(18):999-1002 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Epidermoid carcinoma of the penis] García Tabar P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 May-Jun;15(3):301-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Association of giant condyloma acuminatum of the penis with intraurethral simple condylomata. Apropos of a case] Gonzalvo Pérez V, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Nov;

44(9):1103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Verrucous carcinoma of the penis or Buschke–Löwenstein tumor. A rare tumor. Apropos of a case] Gutiérrez Mínguez E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Nov;44(9):1101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tumor induction with hexanal methylformylhydrazone of Gyromitra esculenta. Toth B, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Aug;115(2):65–71

COMPLICATIONS

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis with arthritis and cardiac infiltration: regression following treatment for underlying malignancy. Lambert CM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jun; 51(6):815–7

DIAGNOSIS

Histological distribution of polymerase chain reaction—amplified human papillomavirus 6 and 11 DNA in penile lesions. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Mar;16(3):269–75

A comparison of histopathologic diagnosis and the demonstration of human papillomavirus–specific DNA and proteins in penile warts. Lassus J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 May–Jun;19(3):127–32

Recent advances in imaging studies for staging of penile and urethral carcinoma. Vapnek JM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May;19(2):257–66 (27 ref.)

[Immunohistochemistry as diagnostic method of a amelanotic malignant melanoma of the penis] Polo Peris AC, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Painting penile warts. **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Aug 6;28(16):63–4 (13 ref.)

Cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil in advanced cancer of the penis. Shammas FV, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):630–2

Topical tretinoin in the treatment of anogenital warts [letter] Handley J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 May–Jun;19(3):181

Chemotherapy for carcinomas of the penis and urethra. Eisenberger MA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May; 19(2):333–8 (33 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cigarette smoking and the risk of anogenital cancer. Daling JR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan 15;135(2):180–9

Carcinoma of penis in Zambia: associated problems in management. Nath S, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Mar; 38(3):108–11

Squamous cell carcinoma of the penis. Analysis of 24 cases. Péč J Jr, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(2):193–200

[Carcinoma of the penis: long–term follow–up] Jara Rascón J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Cigarette smoking and the risk of anogenital cancer. Daling JR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan 15;135(2):180–9

Squamous cell carcinoma and lichen sclerosus et atrophicus of the prepuce. Campus GV, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 May;89(5):962–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Differing prevalence of human papillomavirus RNA in penile dysplasias and carcinomas may reflect differing etiologies. Higgins GD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;97(2):272–8

Association of human papillomavirus with penile carcinoma: a study using polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization. Varma VA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Sep; 22(9):908–13

Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in penile carcinomas and in two cell lines from high–incidence areas for genital cancers in Africa. Tornesello ML, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jun 19;51(4):587–92

Prevalence of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in squamous–cell carcinoma of the penis: a retrospective analysis of primary and metastatic lesions by differential polymerase chain reaction. Wiener JS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12;50(5):694–701

Detection of human papillomavirus in squamous neoplasm of the penis. Sarkar FH, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb; 147(2):389–92

Transcription of the E6 and E7 genes of human papillomavirus type 6 in anogenital condylomata is restricted to undifferentiated cell layers of the epithelium. Iftner T, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):4639–46

MORTALITY

DNA ploidy, S–phase fraction and cytomorphometry in relation to survival of human penile cancer. Yu DS, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(3):265–9

PATHOLOGY

Inguinal pick in invasive penile carcinoma: can it stage node negative patients? Ravi R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Nov; 44(9):1123–6

Cytologic diagnosis of metastatic penile carcinoma in pleural effusion. Hoda SA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Feb; 116(2):198–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of penile rhabdomyosarcoma. Ganesan GS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Feb;65(770):175–8

Development and characterization of a sex–dependent metastatic preputial gland adenocarcinoma in human tumor–bearing immunosuppressed F344 rats. Raso E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1281–4

'Cold lesions' on bone scan. A case of metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the penis. Cahill TR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Sep;16(9):633–5

Verrucous carcinoma (Buschke–Lowenstein tumor). Sherman RN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;30(10):730–3

Carcinoma penis. Singhal VK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 May;89(5):120–3

Penile malignant melanoma in association with squamous cell carcinoma of the penis. Bundrick WS, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1364–5 (11 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma of the penis: accuracy of tumor, nodes and metastasis classification system, and role of lymphangiography, computerized tomography scan and fine needle aspiration cytology. Horenblas S, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1279–83

Radiation therapy for classic Kaposi's sarcoma presenting only on the glans penis. Lands RH, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb; 147(2):468–70 (18 ref.)

Assessment by planimetry of Langerhans' cell density in penile epithelium with human papillomavirus infection: changes observed after topical treatment. Morelli AE, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1268–73

Granular cell tumor of the corpus cavernosum of the penis. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1596–7

Penile verrucous carcinoma: a clinicopathologic, human papillomavirus typing and flow cytometric analysis. Masih AS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jan;5(1):48–55

Primary Paget's disease of the penis. Case report. Kvist E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(2):187–90

Anatomy and biopsy of sentinel lymph nodes. Cabanas RM. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May;19(2):267–76 (37 ref.)

Histopathology of malignant lesions of the penis. Lucia MS, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May;19(2):227–46 (81 ref.)

Penile cancer—the sentinel lymph node controversy. Srinivas V, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47(2):108–9

[Buschke–Loewenstein's tumor] Avril MF. **Presse Med** 1992 May 2–9;21(17):811–5 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the penis: a case report and review of the literature] Martinazzoli A, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1–2):23–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Verrucous carcinoma of the penis] Castiñeiras Fernández J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):169–72 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cutaneous metastasis of epithelioid sarcoma of the penis: report of a case] Millán JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Mar;16(3):254–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Controversies over regional lymphadenectomy in carcinoma of the penis] Cózar Olmo JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Oct;44(8):951–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Genital location of a clear–cell hidradenoma] Llarena Ibarguren R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Mar;45(2):155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A preliminary report on penile cancer in the Instituto Oncológico Nacional from 1982 to 1990] Díaz J, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1992 May;17(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ga–67 uptake by metastatic carcinoma of the penis. Abello R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;17(1):23–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Brachytherapy of localized penile carcinoma. Byhardt RW, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;59:65–74 (38 ref.)

Radiation therapy of cancer of the penis. Indications, advantages, and pitfalls. Gerbaulet A, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May;19(2):325–32 (27 ref.)

SECONDARY

Metastasis to the penis from malignant melanoma: case report and review of the literature. Sagar SM, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Mar;4(2):130–1 (20 ref.)

Malignant priapism due to a huge renal carcinoma. Puppo P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(2):169–71

Cancer metastatic to the penis: treatment with hyperthermia and radiation therapy and review of the literature. Ben–Yosef R, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):67–71 (45 ref.)

Penile metastasis secondary to supraglottic squamous cell carcinoma: review of the literature. Perez LM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):157–60 (48 ref.)

[Metastasis to the penis from carcinoma of the rectum. A clinical case] Comandone A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1992 Jan–Mar;38(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metastasis in the glans of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Apropos of a case] Romero Pérez P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 May–Jun;15(3):284–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Penile metastases. Report of 3 new cases and review of the national literature] Gómez Vegas A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Nov;44(9):1063–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Cancer of the penis. Perioperative interventions. Lasater SJ. **AORN J** 1992 Jul;56(1):19–30 (55 ref.)

Primary reconstruction to avoid wound breakdown following groin block dissection. Abraham V, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Apr;45(3):211–3

Urethroplasty for condylomata acuminata throughout the urethra. Feneley MR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Feb;69(2):218–9

An appliance to direct urine flow following penile amputation. Garbutt CL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Sep; 68(3):328–9

Laser surgery in superficial penile tumours. Lenk S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(4):357–63

Concomitant carcinoma of the penis and urethra treated with a unique method of continent diversion. Wong H, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):874–5

Laser treatment of premalignant and malignant squamous cell lesions of the penis. Malek RS. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992; 12(3):246–53

Results of laser therapy for carcinoma of the penis: organ preservation. von Eschenbach AC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:407–12

Laser treatment of condyloma and other external genital lesions. Carpiniello VL, et al. **Semin Urol** 1991 Aug; 9(3):175–9 (19 ref.)

Controversies in ilioinguinal lymphadenectomy for cancer of the penis. Abi–Aad AS, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May;19(2):319–24 (26 ref.)

Conservative extirpative treatment of cancer of the penis. Bissada NK. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May;19(2):283–90 (30 ref.)

Management of regional lymphatic drainage in carcinoma of the penis. Crawford ED, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May;19(2):305–17 (27 ref.)

Penile amputations for the management of primary carcinoma of the penis. Das S. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May; 19(2):277–82 (12 ref.)

Mohs micrographic surgery for penile tumors. Mohs FE, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May;19(2):291–304

Penile carcinoma: a twenty–five–year experience. Young MJ, et al. **Urology** 1991 Dec;38(6):529–32

[Repair of inguinal region defect with lower pedicle rectus musculocutaneous flap] Liu SY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;7(4):260–1 **(Chi)**

[Value of therapeutic circumcision in diffuse condylomata acuminata] Aynaud O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidermoid tumors of the penis. Clinical experience and review of the literature] el Bikri A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(4–5):215–9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemangioma of the glans penis. Its therapy by neodymium:YAG laser] Heidenreich A, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Mar;31(2):94–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of lymph node excision in penile cancer] Sohn M. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jul;31(4):206–7 **(Ger)**

[Repair of skin defect after extensive resection for penile cancer: report of two cases, and clinical observation of patients with penile cancer at Mie University hospital] Araki T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jun;38(6):725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Micrographic surgery and inguinal lymphadenectomy: elective therapy in carcinoma of the penis (stage I and II)] Gelabert Mas A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Nov–Dec; 15(6):568–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Locoregional treatment of carcinoma of the penis] Ricos Torrent JV, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jul–Aug;44(6):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Genital warts do not respond to systemic recombinant interferon alfa–2a treatment during cannabis consumption. Gross G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(3):203–7

Cancer metastatic to the penis: treatment with hyperthermia and radiation therapy and review of the literature. Ben–Yosef R, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):67–71 (45 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma of the penis. II. Treatment of the primary tumor. Horenblas S, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun; 147(6):1533–8

[Cancer of the penis and its treatment] Kamidono S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;83(1):1–15 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoma of the penis. Our experience with 22 cases] Prieto Chamorro L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Mar;16(3):217–22 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PENILE PROSTHESIS

Treating impotence [letter] Girdley FM. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Nov;44(5):1580–2

Use of a vacuum tumescence device in the management of impotence in men with a history of penile implant or severe pelvic disease. Korenman SG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jan;40(1):61–4

Vacuum devices for the impotent. Witherington R. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1991 Summer;17(2):69–80 (11 ref.)

The G.F.S. Mark II inflatable penile prosthesis. Fein RL. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):66–8

Improved pump placement with infrapubic penile prosthetic

implantation. Graydon RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul; 148(1):102–3 (7 ref.)
Patient and partner satisfaction with the AMS 700 penile prosthesis. McLaren RH, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):62–5
Implantable penile venous compression device: initial experience in the acute canine model. Paick JS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):188–91
Use of infra-pubic incision for insertion of Mentor Mark II inflatable penile prosthesis. Baum N, et al. **Urology** 1992 May;39(5):436–8
Duraphase penile prosthesis dorsal approach using local anesthesia. Fein RL. **Urology** 1991 Oct;38(4):358–60
Retrospective review of sexual and marital satisfaction of spinal cord injury and diabetic males post penile injection or implant. Jaworski TM, et al. **Urology** 1992 Aug; 40(2):127–31
Penile implant surgery: rear tip extender that stays behind. Randrup ER. **Urology** 1992 Jan;39(1):87
Ten "pearls" from my practice of penile prosthesis implantation. Whitehead ED. **Urology** 1991 Dec; 38(6):550–1
Inflatable penile prosthesis: effect of device modification on functional longevity. Woodworth BE, et al. **Urology** 1991 Dec;38(6):533–6
[Surgical treatment of impotence] Takasaki N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov;37(11):1373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Implantation of self-contained non-inflatable penile prosthesis in patients with organic impotence] Marumo K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 83(7):1071–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Partial-shaft intracavernous prosthesis in treating erectile failure] Zil'berman MN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of impotence with implantation of penile prosthesis] Milutinović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 May–Jun;49(3):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of intracavernous injections and penile prostheses in spinal cord injured men. Dietzen CJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jul;73(7):652–5
Penile reconstruction with de-epithelized superficial external pudendal artery flap. Abe S, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan; 147(1):155–7
Use of glycosylated hemoglobin to identify diabetics at high risk for penile periprosthetic infections. Bishop JR, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):386–8
Risk factors associated with penile prosthesis infection. Radomski SB, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):383–5
Asynchronous erosion of inflatable penile prosthesis into small and large bowel. Singh I, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar; 147(3):709–10 (9 ref.)
Cavernous tissue antibiotic levels in penile prosthesis surgery. Walters FP, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1282–4
[A case of penile cavernitis following a penile prosthesis implantation] Kagebayashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov;37(11):1555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Follow-up of patients and partners experiencing penile prosthesis malfunction and corrective surgery. Tiefer L, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1991 Summer;1(2):113–28
External vacuum devices in the treatment of erectile dysfunction: a one-year study of sexual and psychosocial impact. Turner LA, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1991 Summer; 17(2):81–93
Assisted erection follow-up with couples. Villeneuve R, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1991 Summer;17(2):94–100

STANDARDS

[A clinical evaluation of AMS Hydroflex in the treatment of impotence] Yoshida O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug; 37(8):935–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PENIS

see related

CIRCUMCISION

A sacred symbol of an organ associated with birth resembling omega. Mahdihassan S. **Am J Chin Med** 1992;20(2):195–204
Penile compression—a sign of urethral obstruction. Robson WL, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1992;12(1):30–1
Congenital defect in sinusoidal smooth muscles: a cause of organic impotence. Aboseif SR, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul; 148(1):58–60
Intracorporeal needle breakage: an unusual complication of papaverine injection therapy for impotence. Beer SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):148–50
Penile, testicular, other silicone implants soon will undergo FDA review [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1992 May 20; 267(19):2578–9
The role of intracavernosal vasoactive agents to overcome impotence due to spinal cord injury. Earle CM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Apr;30(4):273–6
Silicone genital prosthesis for female-to-male transsexuals. Hage JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Sep;90(3):516–9
Penile implant surgery: rear tip extender that stays behind. Randrup ER. **Urology** 1992 Jan;39(1):87
[Intracavernous pharmacotherapy for treatment and evaluation of impotence] Vardi Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Oct;121(7–8):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ABNORMALITIES

Normal postnatal androgen production and action in isolated micropenis and isolated hypospadias. Evans BA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Sep;66(9):1033–6
Skin chordee without hypospadias—an under-recognised entity. Speakman MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Apr;69(4):428–9
Superior vesical fistula: a case report. Gökdemir A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Aug;1(4):249–50
Peno-scrotal transposition and the caudal regression syndrome. Turnock RR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec;1(6):374–5
Pseudodiphallia. Torres Peris V, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;31(2):119–21
Different types of median raphe cysts in the penis. Sasagawa I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(2):187–91
Congenital agenesis of the penis. Mohta A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;90(4):106
Correction of penile deformity assisted by intracavernous injection of papaverine. Donatucci CF, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1108–10
Chordee without hypospadias: experience with 33 cases. Hendren WH, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):107–9
Treatment of congenital penile curvature with penile torsion: a new twist. Slawin KM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):152–4
Hypospadias with dorsal chordee. Spiro SA, et al. **Urology** 1992 Apr;39(4):389–92
[One stage reconstruction of penis with composite ilio-abdominal island flap] Zheng JW. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;7(2):97–8 **(Chi)**
[Surgery of penile deviation by Ebbehøj's methods (letter)] Andersen JT. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 13;154(29):2036 **(Dan)**
[Surgery of penile deviation by Ebbehøj's method] Jensen JS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 13;154(16):1104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Acrocephalosyndactylia with multiple exostoses, bilateral parieto-occipital "encephaloceles", micropenis and severe mental retardation] Lorenz P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Jul–Aug;59(7–8):242–4 **(Ger)**
[Surgical correction of congenital penile curvatures using the Nesbit technique. Apropos of 24 cases] Napal Lecumberri S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jun;45(5):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Penis-root perception of Koro patients. Chowdhury AN. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Jul;84(1):12–3
The apical ligaments of the penis of the goat and sheep. Rumph PF, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1992 Mar;21(1):40–7
Normal values for penile standards in newborns. Kulkarni ML, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Nov;28(11):1341–3
Pelvic osteotomy [letter; comment] Besson R. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan;27(1):133–4. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1991 Feb;26(2):201–3.
Re: Computerized analysis of smooth muscle fibers in potent and impotent patients [letter] Goldstein AM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):897; discussion 897–8
Re: Computerized analysis of smooth muscle fibers in potent and impotent patients [letter] Virag R, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):896–7; discussion 897–8
Anatomy and biopsy of sentinel lymph nodes. Cabanas RM. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May;19(2):267–76 (37 ref.)
Anatomic considerations of the penis and its lymphatic drainage. Dewire D, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May; 19(2):211–9 (34 ref.)
[Examination of the prepuce in 511 nursery school children. The role of retraction technics] Branger B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Nov;38(9):618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The vasculature of the rat penis: a scanning electron microscopic and histologic study. Fernandez E, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Nov;192(3):307–18
Kinetic characteristics of alpha 1-adrenergic contractions in human corpus cavernosum smooth muscle. Christ GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H15–9
Prostaglandin E1 and papaverine: a comparative study on the ability to increase the penile bloodpool as measured by the 99mTc-penogram in the baboon model. De Bruin D, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):129–32
Anatomo-functional considerations on venogenic impotence. Sasso F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jul–Aug;44(6):775–9
Combined papaverine test and radionuclide penile blood flow in impotence: method and preliminary results. Grech P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Apr;69(4):408–17
The role of colour duplex ultrasonography in the diagnosis of vasculogenic impotence. Pickard RS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Nov;68(5):537–40
Pre-operative assessment of Peyronie's disease using colour Doppler sonography. Ralph DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jun; 69(6):629–32
The plethysmograph: a review of recent literature. Barker JG, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992;20(1):13–25 (56 ref.)
Aorto-iliac/femoral reconstructions in patients with vasculogenic impotence. Gossetti B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):425–8
Histopathological alterations of deep dorsal penile vein in venogenic impotence. Anafarta K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992; 21(3):231–4
Quantitative evaluation of the penile vascular status by means of the 99mTc-penogram in conjunction with either papaverine or prostaglandin E1 in the anaesthetised baboon model. Dormehl IC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(1):54–7
Penile revascularization in nonresponders to intracavernous injections using a modified microsurgical technique. Löbelenz M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(2):120–5
Measurement of blood flow in the parameatal foreskin flap for urethroplasty in hypospadias repair. Nonomura K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(2):155–9
Impotence due to corporeal veno-occlusive dysfunction: long-term follow-up of venous surgery. Wespes E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(2):115–9
Erectile dysfunction due to venous incompetence treated by dorsal vein ligation. Afsar H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992; 24(1):65–8
Radionuclide assessment of penile corporal venous leak using technetium-99m-labeled red blood cells. Groshar D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;33(1):49–51
A dual-radioisotope technique for the evaluation of penile blood flow during tumescence [see comments] Miraldi F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;33(1):41–6. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Jan;33(1):46–8.
Vascular testing for impotence [editorial; comment] Seftel AD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;33(1):46–8. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Jan;33(1):41–6.
Results of surgery for veno-occlusive disease. Lewis RW. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1991 Summer;17(2):129–35
The hemodynamics of vacuum constriction erections: assessment by color Doppler ultrasound. Broderick GA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):57–61
Dual radioisotopic study: a technique for the evaluation of vasculogenic impotence. Esen A, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan; 147(1):42–6
Hypervascularity of the glans penis following arterialization of the dorsal vein. Jarow JP, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar; 147(3):706–8
Re: Diagnostic value of the radioisotope erection penogram for vasculogenic impotence [letter; comment] Kitapci MT. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):172–3. Comment on: J Urol 1990 Oct;144(4):888–92; discussion 892–3.
The value of increased end diastolic velocity during penile duplex sonography in relation to pathological venous leakage in erectile dysfunction. Kropman RF, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):314–7
A dynamic dual isotope radionuclear method of quantifying penile blood flow. Kursh ED, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun; 147(6):1524–9
Interpretation and quantification of penile blood flow studies using duplex ultrasonography. Lopez JA, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1271–5
False diagnoses of venous leak impotence. Montague DK, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):148–9
Implantable penile venous compression device: initial experience in the acute canine model. Paick JS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):188–91
Preliminary report: penile vein occlusion therapy: selection criteria and methods used for the transcatheter treatment of impotence caused by venous-sinusoidal incompetence. Schwartz AN, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):815–20
Venous leaks: anatomical and physiological observations. Shabsigh R, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1260–5
Use of methylene blue and selective embolization of the pudendal artery for high flow priapism refractory to medical and surgical treatments. Steers WD, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1361–3
Endothelium dependent relaxation of human corpus cavernosum by bradykinin. Kimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:321P
Vascular surgery for vasculogenic impotence. Lane RJ. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 21;155(8):547–8
The effect of intracavernosal haemodilution on the radionuclide quantification of penile vascular changes during pharmacologically induced penile erections. Siraj QH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jul;13(7):547–52
Diagnosis of venous leakage by 133Xe corporeal clearance after intracavernous injection of prostaglandin E1 in poorly responding patients. Yeh SH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jan;13(1):28–32
Color Doppler sonography in the evaluation of erectile dysfunction. Fitzgerald SW, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Jan; 12(1):3–17; discussion 18–9 (15 ref.)
Changes in penile skin blood flow following intracavernosal injection of papaverine. Viljoen IM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Feb 15;81(4):215–7
Treatment of impotence due to venous leakage by resection of the deep dorsal vein of the penis. Anafarta K, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(3):332–5
Increase in venous outflow from the corpora cavernosa during mild erection in dogs. Hanyu S, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 48(1):58–63
Penile venous surgery in impotence: results in highly selected cases. Knispel HH. **Urol Int** 1991;47(3):144–8
Angiodynography (color-coded duplex sonography) in the evaluation of vasculogenic impotence. Strohmaier WL, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47(2):70–3
Mechanism preventing backflow from the canine corpora cavernosa to arteries in the rigid phase of penile erection. Tamaki M. **Urol Int** 1992;48(1):64–70

Hemodynamics of revascularization of the corpora cavernosa in an animal model. A preliminary report. Floth A, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(5):281–4

Multiphasic diagnostic evaluation of arteriogenic, venogenic, and sinusoidogenic impotency. Value of noninvasive tests compared with penile duplex ultrasonography. Dow JA, et al. **Urology** 1991 Nov;38(5):402–7

Digital subtraction cavernosography: method to detect venous leakage. Hassouna M, et al. **Urology** 1991 Dec; 38(6):577–81

[Determination of penile blood pressure, bulbocavernous reflex latency time, and serum testosterone level in patients of diabetic impotence] Wang X.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1991 Jun;71(6):331–3 **(Chi)**

[Effects of PGE1 on penile blood flow] Liu LC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;91 Suppl 1:S62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Impotence of vascular origin. Techniques of exploration and therapeutic orientations] Henriet JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 21;21(11):529–34 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Color duplex sonography of the penis—examination technique and clinical results] Brandstetter K, et al.
Bildgebung 1991;58 Suppl 1:42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of erectile dysfunction] Zeitler E, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991;58 Suppl 1:38–41 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous leakage—a new therapeutic concept] Hauri D, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Jul;30(4):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative measurement of peripheral vascular resistance with a cavernous sinus ultrasound instrument (Cavomat)] Müller G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;36:25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coagulation and fibrinolytic activity of blood from the corpus cavernosum] Rolle L, et al.
Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl 1991 Dec;63(4):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of impotence] Takasaki N, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1991 Nov;37(11):1373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of sexual disorders in men with vertebrogenic lumbar pain] Agasarov LG.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1991;91(12):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Utilization of the Uromat for cavernosometry and cavernosography in the diagnosis of penile venous leakage] Fiter L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Nov;44(9):1113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Study of the changes in collagen of the tunica albuginea in venogenic impotence and Peyronie's disease. Chiang PH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(1):48–51

Cavernous tissue antibiotic levels in penile prosthesis surgery. Walters FP, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1282–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Functional effects, binding sites and immunolocalization of endothelin-1 in isolated penile tissues from man and rabbit. Holmquist F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May; 261(2):795–802

Nitric oxide is a potent relaxant of human and rabbit corpus cavernosum. Bush PA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1650–5

Nitric oxide as a mediator of relaxation of the corpus cavernosum [letter] Saenz de Tejada I. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 11;326(24):1638

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of mesenchymal tissues during phallic morphogenesis with emphasis on the os penis: roles of androgens and other regulatory agents. Williams-Ashman HG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Dec; 39(6):873–81 (42 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Biosynthesis of nitric oxide and citrulline from L-arginine by constitutive nitric oxide synthase present in rabbit corpus cavernosum. Bush PA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Jul 15;186(1):308–14

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Androgen locally regulates rat bulbocavernosus and levator ani size. Rand MN, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Feb;23(1):17–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Assessment by planimetry of Langerhans' cell density in penile epithelium with human papillomavirus infection: changes observed after topical treatment. Morelli AE, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1268–73

INJURIES

Penile strangulation. Bhat AL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Dec; 68(6):618–21

Urethral injury secondary to penile strangulation by hair. Mhiri MN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Mar;69(3):319–20

Management of fracture of the penis in Qatar. el-Sherif AE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Dec;68(6):622–5

Traumatic rupture of the corpus cavernosum. Tan LB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Dec;68(6):626–8

Penile self-mutilation presenting as rational attempted suicide. Conacher GN, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 36(9):682–5

Penile fracture. Brotzman GL. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Sep-Oct;4(5):351–3 (30 ref.)

Small bowel perforation associated with intraperitoneal and extraperitoneal bladder perforation caused by stab wound to the penis. Ciancio G, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):692–5 (12 ref.)

Rupture of the deep dorsal vein of the penis during sexual intercourse. Nicely ER, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):150–2

Re: Repair of a traumatically amputated penis with return of erectile function [letter; comment] Peterson NE.
J Urol 1992 Jun;147(6):1628. Comment on: J Urol 1991 Jun;145(6):1267–70.

Penile fracture with urethral injury. Tsang T, et al.
J Urol 1992 Feb;147(2):466–8

Human bites to the penis. Wolf JS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1265–7

New surgical approach for operative management of penile fracture and penetrating trauma. Mellinger BC, et al.
Urology 1992 May;39(5):429–32

Fracture of penis: diagnosis and management. Ruckle HC, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):33–5

Bad language? [letter] Ryder-Davies P. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 15;130(7):148

[A serious complication of ritual circumcision of a 'buried' penis] van der Zee JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Aug 31;135(35):1604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cutaneous reconstruction of external genital organs: an older method still in current use] Favarger N, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 1991 Sep;58(3):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Replantation surgery of the penis. A case report] Zoelly A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Sep;58(3):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries of the urethra and corpora cavernosa] Colombo F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Dec;63(4):429–33 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echography of injuries of the penis] Morelli G, et al.
Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl 1991 Jun;63 Suppl 2:155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urethral lesion caused by a condom: description of a case] Zambelli S, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Sep; 63(3):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Penile injuries caused by masturbation with a vacuum cleaner. Description of a case and review of the literature] Rossi M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Jan-Mar; 44(1):43–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of coital penile injury] Vera Donoso CD, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Jul-Aug;15(4):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nonpenetrating trauma of the penis. Rupture of corpus cavernosum albuginea] Monsalve Rodríguez M, et al.
Arch Esp Urol 1992 Jul-Aug;45(6):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rupture of the corpora cavernosa. Evaluation of 5 cases] Prats López J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Dec;44(10):1141–3 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Total denudation of the penis in circumcision. Description of a plastic technique for repair of the penis] Orozco-Sánchez J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Aug;48(8):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Dorsal penile nerve block in neonatal circumcision: chloroprocaine versus lidocaine. Spencer DM, et al.
Am J Perinatol 1992 May;9(3):214–8

Differential effect of castration on the somal size of pudendal motoneurons in the adult male rat. Collins WF 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17;577(2):326–30

Nomogram for penile biothesiometry. Breda G, et al.
Eur Urol 1991;20(1):67–9

Spinal distribution of extracellular field potentials generated by electrical stimulation of pudendal and perineal afferents in the cat. Fedirchuk B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 89(3):517–20

Cardiovascular reflexes and pudendal evoked responses in chronic haemodialysis patients. Nogués MA, et al.
Funct Neurol 1991 Oct-Dec;6(4):359–65

Topography and ultrastructure of sensory nerve endings in the glans penis of the rat. Johnson RD, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1991 Oct 8;312(2):299–310

Sexually dimorphic, androgen sensitive, enkephalinergic afferents to a lumbar motor nucleus of rats. Coquelin A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1991 Nov;22(8):873–81

Microsurgical nerve graft repair of the ablated cavernosal nerves in the rat. Ball RA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Sep; 53(3):280–6

Entubulization repair of severed cavernous nerves in the rat resulting in return of erectile function. Ball RA, et al.
J Urol 1992 Jul;148(1):211–5

Transcutaneous registration of cavernous smooth muscle electrical activity: noninvasive diagnosis of neurogenic autonomic impotence. Stief CG, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan; 147(1):47–50

The influence of anterior root stimulation (S2) in deafferented spinal cord injury men on cavernous electrical activity. Stief CG, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):107–10

Bladder inhibition by penile nerve stimulation in spinal cord injury patients. Wheeler JS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan; 147(1):100–3

Dorsal nerve of the penis nerve conduction velocity: a new technique. Clawson DR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Sep; 14(9):845–9

Dorsal nerve of the penis nerve conduction velocity: a new technique: a reply [letter] Weber L. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Apr;15(4):515

Nitric oxide as a mediator of relaxation of the corpus cavernosum in response to nonadrenergic, noncholinergic neurotransmission. Rajfer J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 9;326(2):90–4

Copulatory analgesia in male rats ensues from arousal, motor activity, and genital stimulation: blockage by manipulation and restraint. González-Mariscal G, et al.
Physiol Behav 1992 Apr;51(4):775–81

Copulatory behavior and reflexive penile erection in rats after section of the pudendal and genitofemoral nerves. Sachs BD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):673–80

Single potential analysis of cavernous electrical activity. Stief CG, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(5):277–80

Nerve conduction velocity of dorsal nerve of penis: a modified technique. Fanciullacci F, et al. **Urology** 1991 Dec;38(6):540–4

[Electric and magnetic brain mapping following stimulation of the dorsal nerve of the penis or clitoris] Opsomer RJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(1):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microsurgical, neuroprotective plaque isolation in plastic penile induration] Hanisch H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Jul; 30(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bulbocavernosus reflex and somatosensory evoked potential of the pudendal nerve in diabetic impotence] Siracusano S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jul-Aug;45(6):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Endothelin: localization, synthesis, activity, and receptor types in human penile corpus cavernosum. Saenz de Tejada I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1078–85

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) and peptide histidine methionine (PHM) in human penile corpus cavernosum tissue and circumflex veins: localization and in vitro effects. Kirkeby HJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;22(1):24–30

Collagen alterations in the corpus cavernosum of men with sexual dysfunction. Luangkhot R, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug; 148(2 Pt 1):467–71

MICROBIOLOGY

Long-term study of aerobic bacteria of the genital tract in stud dogs. Bjurström L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May; 53(5):670–3

Recurrent vaginal candidiasis. Results of a cohort study of sexual transmission and intestinal reservoir. Spinillo A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Apr;37(4):343–7

Isolation of bovine herpesvirus 1 from preputial swabs and semen of bulls with balanoposthitis. Weiblen R, et al.
J Vet Diagn Invest 1992 Jul;4(3):341–3

PATHOLOGY

Differing prevalence of human papillomavirus RNA in penile dysplasias and carcinomas may reflect differing etiologies. Higgins GD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;97(2):272–8

Pilonidal sinus of the penis. Burgess NA, et al.
Br J Urol 1992 Feb;69(2):210

Genital human papillomavirus lesions of the male sexual partners: the diagnostic accuracy of peniscopy [see comments] Hippeläinen M, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Aug; 67(4):291–6. Comment in: Genitourin Med 1991 Dec;67(6):522–3.

Lethal Fournier's gangrene following vasectomy. Viddeleer AC, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1613–4

Penile gangrene in a patient with diabetic nephropathy on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Hatama S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Sep;33(9):863–6

Penile cancer. Clinical presentation, diagnosis, and staging. Burgers JK, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May; 19(2):247–56 (63 ref.)

Histopathology of malignant lesions of the penis. Lucia MS, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May;19(2):227–46 (81 ref.)

Anatomy and pathophysiology of Peyronie's disease and congenital deviation of the penis. Schubert GE.
Urol Int 1991;47(4):231–5

[Hydraulic penis prosthesis in fibrosis of the cavernous body. The alloplastic tunica albuginea] Denil J, et al.
Urologe [A] 1991 Sep;30(5):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-venereal sclerosing lymphangitis of the penis (letter)] Aragong F. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Jan-Mar;44(1):47–8 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of penile erectile dysfunction: simultaneous recording of nocturnal penile rigidity and circumferential expansion] Kaneko S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov; 37(11):1361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of penile necrosis in a patient with diabetes mellitus] Nomura T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;83(7):1138–41 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Penal bone of American mink (Mustela vison Brisson, 1756)] Gościcka D, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990;30(1-2):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Androgen maintenance of erectile function in the rat penis.

Mills TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar;46(3):342–8
The role of the bulbocavernosus in penile reflex behavior in rats. Monaghan EP, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31; 587(1):178–80
Endothelium-derived nitric oxide and cyclooxygenase products modulate corpus cavernosum smooth muscle tone. Azadzoi KM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):220–5
Response of bladder, urethral and intracavernous pressure to ventral lumbosacral root stimulation in Sprague–Dawley and Wistar rats. Martínez-Piñeiro L, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):925–9
Nitric oxide is the likely inhibitory neurotransmitter of erection in the human penis. Adaikan PG, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:300P
Low intermale aggression associated with small submandibular and preputial glands in goldthioglucose-obese mice. Yamashita J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jul;52(1):91–5
Nitric oxide mediates relaxation in rabbit and human corpus cavernosum smooth muscle. Knispel HH, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(4):253–7
Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide, peptide histidine methionine, and neuropeptide Y on intracavernous pressure in the rabbit. Kirkeby HJ, et al. **Urology** 1992 Sep; 40(3):270–6
[Vibration-induced reflex ejaculation in patients with spinal cord injuries] Sønksen JØ, et al. **Ugeskr Laegr** 1991 Oct 7;153(41):2888–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reduced sensitivity of penile mechanoreceptors in aging rats with sexual dysfunction. Johnson RD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jan;28(1):61–4
Age-dependent alterations in the efficacy of phenylephrine-induced contractions in vascular smooth muscle isolated from the corpus cavernosum of impotent men. Christ GJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 69(7):909–13
The influence of anterior root stimulation (S2) in deafferented spinal cord injury men on cavernous electrical activity. Stief CG, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):107–10
Patient-reported sexual symptomatology in predicting functional and insufficient erectile capacity. Ackerman MD, et al. **Urology** 1991 Nov;38(5):437–42

RADIOGRAPHY

Dynamic cavernosography in the evaluation of impotence. Sargin S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(6):599–604
The current cavernosometric criteria for corporovenous dysfunction are too strict. Vickers MA Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):614–7
Preoperative and postoperative dynamic cavernosography and cavernosometry: objective assessment of venous ligation for impotence. Yu GW, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar; 147(3):618–22
Significance of the intracavernosal pharmacological injection test, pharmacocavernosography, artificial erection and cavernosometry in the diagnosis of venous leakage. Rudnick J, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;46(4):338–43
Intracavernosal injection of prostaglandin E1 as an alternative for papaverine in penile angiography. Wilms G, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(1):59–61

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Prostaglandin E1 and papaverine: a comparative study on the ability to increase the penile bloodpool as measured by the 99mTc-penogram in the baboon model. De Bruin D, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):129–32
Quantitative evaluation of the penile vascular status by means of the 99mTc-penogram in conjunction with either papaverine or prostaglandin E1 in the anaesthetised baboon model. Dormehl IC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(1):54–7
A dynamic dual isotope radionuclear method of quantifying penile blood flow. Kursh ED, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun; 147(6):1524–9

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the penis in transsexual patients. Veselý J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1992;34(1):44–54
A simple splinting device for skin grafts of the penis. Lippin Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Aug;29(2):185–6
Use of a vertical island flap for correction of epispadias. Santanelli F, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Oct;27(4):345–50
Reconstruction of the penis with a free deltoid flap [letter; comment] Harashina T. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Apr; 45(3):254–5. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1990 Mar;43(2):217–22.
Urethroplasty for condylomata acuminata throughout the urethra. Feneley MR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Feb;69(2):218–9
Application of the onlay island flap urethroplasty to penile hypospadias with severe chordee. Mollard P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Sep;68(3):317–9
Adequacy of caudal analgesia in children after penoscrotal and inguinal surgery using 0.5 or 1.0 ml.kg-1 bupivacaine 0.125%. Malviya S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):449–53
Postoperative hyperemia of the glans penis with ulcers following revascularization surgery for vascular impotence. Eichmann A, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(4):291–3
Modified surgical technique to correct congenital and acquired penile curvature. Knispel HH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(2):107–12
Pericavernous prosthetic band for erectile dysfunction in venogenic impotence. A new surgical technique. Rossi D, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(2):146–9
Treatment of morbus Peyronie--how I do it? Twenty years of experience. Kelâmi A. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991; 23(6):589–93
Definition and treatment of chordee without hypospadias: a report of 5 cases. Miroğlu C, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(2):177–85
Paraphimosis in a teaser bull with penile translocation. Baird AN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 15;201(2):325
Priority in the use of the forearm free flap in one-stage phalloplasty [letter] Chang TS. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Jul;8(4):335–6
Phalloplasty techniques [letter] Hage JJ. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 May;8(3):233–4
Penile reconstruction with de-epithelized superficial external pudendal artery flap. Abe S, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan; 147(1):155–7
Correction of penile deformity assisted by intracavernous injection of papaverine. Donatucci CF, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1108–10
Meatal advancement and glanuloplasty hypospadias repair after 1,000 cases: avoidance of meatal stenosis and regression. Duckett JW, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):665–9
The penile plication procedure: an alternative method for straightening penile deviation. Erpenbach K, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1276–8
Re: Repair of a traumatically amputated penis with return of erectile function [letter; comment] Peterson NE. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1628. Comment on: J Urol 1991 Jun;145(6):1267–70.
Re: Uncircumcision: a technique for plastic reconstruction of a prepuce after circumcision [letter; comment] Schoen EJ. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1619. Comment on: J Urol 1990 Nov;144(5):1203–5.
Treatment of congenital penile curvature with penile torsion: a new twist. Slawin KM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):152–4
Laser treatment of premalignant and malignant squamous cell lesions of the penis. Malek RS. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992; 12(3):246–53
A new method for clitoroplasty in male-to-female sex reassignment surgery. Fang RH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Apr;89(4):679–82; discussion 683
Priority of phalloplasty by forearm flap [letter] Hage JJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jun;89(6):1183
Total phallic reconstruction with the free fibula osteocutaneous flap [letter] Sadove RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 May;89(5):1001
Penis construction. Devine CJ Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:365–70
Male to female gender reassignment--some social and technical problems. Smith PH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 370:371–7
Conservative extirpative treatment of cancer of the penis. Bissada NK. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May;19(2):283–90 (30 ref.)
Management of regional lymphatic drainage in carcinoma of the penis. Crawford ED, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May;19(2):305–17 (27 ref.)
Penile amputations for the management of primary carcinoma of the penis. Das S. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May; 19(2):277–82 (12 ref.)
Mohs micrographic surgery for penile tumors. Mohs FE, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May;19(2):291–304
Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the male urethra. Zeidman EJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May; 19(2):359–72 (27 ref.)
Surgical treatment of Peyronie's disease. Treiber U, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47(4):240–4
Use of infra-pubic incision for insertion of Mentor Mark II inflatable penile prosthesis. Baum N, et al. **Urology** 1992 May;39(5):436–8
Modification of flip-flap technique for correction of distal penile hypospadias. Ezzat MA, et al. **Urology** 1991 Dec; 38(6):554–5
Penile carcinoma: a twenty-five-year experience. Young MJ, et al. **Urology** 1991 Dec;38(6):529–32
Priapism: experience with the caverno glandular shunt. Klufio GO, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1991 Jul–Dec; 10(3–4):222–5
[One stage reconstruction of penis with composite ilio-abdominal island flap] Zheng JW. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;7(2):97–8 **(Chi)**
[Silicone-silver penis prosthesis (Jonas-Eska), long-term experiences. A critical assessment] Jonas U. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Sep;30(5):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Repair of skin defect after extensive resection for penile cancer: report of two cases, and clinical observation of patients with penile cancer at Mie University hospital] Araki T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jun;38(6):725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of penile cavernitis following a penile prosthesis implantation] Kagebayashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov;37(11):1555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Total denudation of the penis in circumcision. Description of a plastic technique for repair of the penis] Orozco-Sánchez J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Aug;48(8):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Pre-operative assessment of Peyronie's disease using colour Doppler sonography. Ralph DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jun; 69(6):629–32
Urethral sonography in the diagnosis of penile and bulbar urethral stenosis. García-Medina V, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):31–6
Independent evaluation of impotence by colour Doppler imaging and cavernosometry. Hampson SJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(1):27–31
Color-coded duplex sonography in impotence: significance of different flow parameters in patients and controls. Knispel HH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(1):22–6
Interpretation and quantification of penile blood flow studies using duplex ultrasonography. Lopez JA, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1271–5
Assessment of penile blood flow by duplex ultrasonography in 44 men with normal erectile potency in different phases of erection. Meuleman EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan; 147(1):51–6
Penile pharmacological duplex ultrasonography: a dose-effect study comparing papaverine, papaverine/phentolamine and prostaglandin E1. Meuleman EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):63–6
The current cavernosometric criteria for corporovenous dysfunction are too strict. Vickers MA Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):614–7
Sonographic measurement of penile erectile volume. Chen KK, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 May;20(4):247–53
[Echography of injuries of the penis] Morelli G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Jun;63 Suppl 2:155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Os penis of the rat. VI. Scanning electron microscopy of the surfaces of the mature bone. Vilmann H. **Anat Anz** 1991;173(3):167–72
Histopathological change of corpora cavernosa after long-term intracavernous injection. Hwang TI, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(4):301–6
Re: Clinical significance of ultrastructural findings in the corpora cavernosa of normal and impotent men [letter; comment] Singer C, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1379–80 . Comment on: J Urol 1990 Feb;143(2):289–93.
The effect of impaired lipid metabolism on the smooth muscle cells of rabbits. Jünemann KP, et al. **Urol Res** 1991; 19(5):271–5

PENIS, ARTIFICIAL see **PENILE PROSTHESIS**

PENSIONS

Understanding NHS pensions. Taylor K. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jan 9–22;47(1):71–2
Financial circumstances of the elderly in Denmark--now and in the coming years. Pension systems and other economic possibilities. Simonsen SE. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Jun; 39(3):246–8
Growth of self-funded plans sets hurdles for state reform efforts. Burke M. **Hospitals** 1992 Jun 20;66(12):34, 36–7
Juggling fiduciary responsibility—how to avoid dropping the ball. Barton SC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Aug;81(8):421–2
The Disability Support Pension and the "new maths" [editorial] Dickson HG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 18; 156(10):676–7
Work and retirement attitudes of 50- to 64-year-old people at work and on pension. Huuhtanen P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:21–3
Decision guards pensions from bankruptcy claims. Thompson HA. **Tex Med** 1992 May;88(5):53–5
[Talking about solidarity (letter)] Vrieze JD. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jan 15;117(2):58–9 **(Dut)**
[Subsequent rehabilitation treatment after aortocoronary bypass—how often is reintegration into occupational life successful?] Angermann B, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Feb;31(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric-psychologic evaluation of neurotic disorders in the pension process based on a structural-social illness concept] Konrad N. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Apr 1; 44(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[From foreign worker to pensioner--selected aspects of financial security and social care of elderly foreigners in Germany] Backhaus-Maul H, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1992 May–Jun;25(3):167–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Monetary security for the aged—concepts of political distribution goals and income-related effects of pension security systems] Böhm S. **Z Gerontol** 1992 May–Jun; 25(3):155–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of phases of unemployment on amount of pension—a micro-economic long-term analysis] Mittelstädt A. **Z Gerontol** 1992 May–Jun;25(3):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Minimal monetary insurance for the elderly—systematic overview of current regulations and recommendations for an alternative model] Pott A. **Z Gerontol** 1992 May–Jun; 25(3):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of the survivor and dependent children law on social security of widows and widowers and distribution of pensions] Viebrok H. **Z Gerontol** 1992 May–Jun; 25(3):193–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Restrictions of the right to disability pension] Grünfeld B.

Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1991 Nov 20;111(28):3426–7 **(Nor)**
[Physicians' initiative, cooperation and attitude when working with disability pension cases] Lien L.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1992 Jan 20;112(2):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Disability pensions for epilepsy with or without mental retardation: a 15–year Swedish survey. Silfvenius H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):698–705
Disability pensions due to musculo–skeletal disorders among men in heavy occupations. A case–control study. Eva V, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Mar;20(1):31–6
Benefits and beneficiaries under public employee retirement systems, fiscal year 1989. Bixby AK. **Soc Secur Bull** 1992 Summer;55(2):57–60
[How much does unemployment mean for the increased use of disability pensions?] Hartvig P.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1991 Nov 30;111(29):3524–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PENTACHLOROPHENOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational exposure of electrical utility linemen to pentachlorophenol. Thind KS, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1991 Dec;52(12):547–52
Chloracne and pentachlorophenol operations [letter] Leet TL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(6):815–8
[Is it appropriate to consider wood preservative poisoning in the differential diagnosis of chronic recurrent respiratory tract infections?] Ohnsorge P. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Oct;70(10):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Conjugation of polychlorinated agrochemical sulphoxides and sulphones by glutathione. Dulik DM, et al.
Xenobiotica 1992 Mar;22(3):325–34

ANALYSIS

Detoxification of pentachlorophenol and creosote contaminated groundwater by physical extraction: chemical and biological assessment. Middaugh DP, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1991 Aug;21(2):233–44
Residues of pentachlorophenol and other chlorinated contaminants in human tissues: analysis by electron capture gas chromatography and electron capture negative ion mass spectrometry. Wagner SL, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1991 Nov;21(4):596–606
Penta RISc soil––a rapid, on–site screening test for pentachlorophenol in soil. Mapes JP, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1992 Sep;49(3):334–41
Evaluation of a pentachlorophenol immunoassay for environmental water samples. Van Emon JM, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1992 May;48(5):635–42
Rapid pentachlorophenol evaluation in solid matrixes by second derivative UV spectroscopy for application to wood and leather samples. Secchieri M, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1991 Jul–Aug;74(4):674–8

METABOLISM

Regiospecific dechlorination of pentachlorophenol by dichlorophenol–adapted microorganisms in freshwater, anaerobic sediment slurries. Bryant FO, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1991 Aug;57(8):2293–301
Influence of a supplemental carbon source on anaerobic dechlorination of pentachlorophenol in granular sludge [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1992 Mar;58(3):1073] Hendriksen HV, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1992 Jan;58(1):365–70
Biodegradation of pentachlorophenol in soil: the response to physical, chemical, and biological treatments. Seech AG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Jun;37(6):440–4
Confirmation of oxidative dehalogenation of pentachlorophenol by a Flavobacterium pentachlorophenol hydroxylase. Xun L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep; 174(17):5745–7
Induction of micronuclei in V79 Chinese hamster cells by tetrachlorohydroquinone, a metabolite of pentachlorophenol. Jansson K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun 1;279(3):205–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Assessment of pentachlorophenol exposure in humans using the clearance concept. Reigner BG, et al.
Hum Exp Toxicol 1992 Jan;11(1):17–26
Pentachlorophenol toxicokinetics after intravenous and oral administration to rat. Reigner BG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Dec;21(12):1547–58

PHARMACOLOGY

Investigations on the sensitivity of several biochemical and histological methods after liver intoxication induced by pentachlorophenol and carbon tetrachloride. Ellinger C, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:63–7
Inhibition of sulfotransferase in primary cultures of human hepatocytes affecting metabolism and binding of 2–acetylaminofluorene. Monteith DK. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jun 15;64(2):109–15
Inhibition of the sodium transport by pentachlorophenol (PCP) in toad skin (Pleurodema thaul). Quevedo L, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1992 Feb;101(2):365–9
Quantitative bioassay using laser–monitored bacteria to assess toxicology and metabolism of bioactive Group IV compounds. Felkner IC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Mar; 112(2–3):177–88

POISONING

Dioxin intoxication from chronic exposure of horses to pentachlorophenol–contaminated wood shavings.
Kerkvliet NI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 15; 201(2):296–302
Soft tissue sarcoma, aplastic anaemia, and exposure to pesticides [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8; 340(8815):363–4

TOXICITY

Chronic toxicity of a pure and technical grade pentachlorophenol to Daphnia magna. Stephenson GL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep;21(3):388–94
Morphological changes on nerves and histopathological effects on liver and kidney of rats by pentachlorophenol (PCP). Villena F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Feb;101(2):353–63
Toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of two grades of pentachlorophenol in B6C3F1 mice. McConnell EE, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1991 Oct;17(3):519–32
Hexachlorobenzene and its metabolites pentachlorophenol and tetrachlorohydroquinone: interaction with thyroxine binding sites of rat thyroid hormone carriers ex vivo and in vitro. van Raaij JA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Dec; 59(1–3):101–7
Human lymphocyte reactivity after in vitro exposure to technical and analytical grade pentachlorophenol. Lang D, et al. **Toxicology** 1991;70(3):271–82

PENTAERYTHRITOL TETRANICOTINATE see **NICERITROL**

PENTAERYTHRITOL TETRANITRATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Drug consumption by the patients with ischemic heart disease (IHD) studied by the Pol–Monica Warsaw and the effect of selected factors on the treatment of IHD] Kuźmińska A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Apr–May; 87(4–5):258–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PENTAGASTRIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of intravenous famotidine on pentagastrin–stimulated gastric secretion in man. De Gara CJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Apr;1(2):125–32

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of gastrin– and histamine–stimulated gastric acid secretion by gastrin and cholecystokinin antagonists in the rat. Hirst BH, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Feb; 5(1):31–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gastric acid secretory capacity falls after repeated within–day pentagastrin testing in fed subjects. Brook CW, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun;1(3):253–9
Pentagastrin given during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: a simple screening method for hypo– and achlorhydria. Andersen J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jan–Feb; 38(1):47–8
[Gastric acid response to graded dose of pentagastrin in duodenal ulcer] Inoue M, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Nov; 88(11):2733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Intravenous pentagastrin can induce the illusion of 'tolerance' to a single dose of an H2–blocker in man. Nwokolo CU, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1990;4 Suppl 1:75–83
Secretagogue–specific effects of interleukin–1 on gastric acid secretion. Wallace JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):G559–64
Multiple mechanisms in the action of alpha–CGRP in rat stomach. Evangelista S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:534–5
Gastric acid secretion in streptozotocin–diabetic female rats. Lin CY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1991;34(2):179–86
Structural requirements for galanin inhibition of pentagastrin–stimulated gastric acid secretion in conscious rats. Mungan Z, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 7; 214(1):53–7
The role of gastric secretagogues in regulating gastric histamine release in vivo. Gerber JG, et al.
Gastroenterology 1992 Feb;102(2):403–8
Changes in total pepsin activity and pepsinogen I in human sera under stimulation and inhibition of gastric acid secretion. Schumann KM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Dec;38 Suppl 1:33–6
Pentagastrin stimulates potassium absorption from the rat colon. Lovett JV, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1991;4(4):431–5
Pentagastrin–stimulated DNA synthesis in mouse gut is influenced by the circadian system. Wofford DC, et al.
Peptides 1991 May–Jun;12(3):419–23
Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide–27 (PACAP–27) inhibits pentagastrin–stimulated gastric acid secretion in conscious rats. Mungan Z, et al.
Regul Pept 1992 Apr 9;38(3):199–206
Gastrin releasing peptide, but not pentagastrin, stimulates ACTH and cortisol secretion in conscious dogs. Sander LD, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Aug 13;35(2):127–33
[Gastrin, cholinergic and alimentary stimulation of gastric acid secretion in awake rabbits with a Heidenham pouch] el Baba M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Dec;99(6):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical studies on acid inhibition by ranitidine given simultaneously with pentagastrin] Simon B, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1992 Feb;42(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of pentagastrin and somatostatin on duodenal motility in chronic experiments] Petzold A, et al.
Gastroenterol J 1991;51(3–4):149–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of carbacholine and pentagastrin on pancreatic secretory function during adaptation to a hyperlipemic diet] Kuznetsova OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Oct; 77(10):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional effects of pentagastrin and diagnostic possibilities of the pentagastrin test] Tsimmerman IaS, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1991 Jul;69(7):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sensitivity of the parietal cell to the effect of pentagastrin in men living at high altitude] Jo N, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1992 Feb;81(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Participation of cholecystokinin and pentagastrin in the regulation of the liver blood supply and oxygen consumption] Kovalenko SO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PENTAMETHYLENETETRAZOLE see **PENTYLENETETRAZOLE**

PENTAMIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pulmonary surfactant as a vehicle for intratracheal delivery of technetium sulfur colloid and pentamidine in hamster lungs. Kharasch VS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct; 144(4):909–13
Effect of aerosolized pentamidine prophylaxis on the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia by induced sputum examination in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Levine SJ, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1991 Oct;144(4):760–4
Spontaneous pneumothorax in AIDS patients not receiving prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Bagheri K, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1473–4
Acute pulmonary effects of aerosolized pentamidine [letter; comment] Doré MF, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1177. Comment on: Chest 1990 Oct;98(4):907–10.
Care–giver protection from exposure to aerosolized pharmacologic agents. Is it necessary? Kacmarek RM.
Chest 1991 Oct;100(4):1104–5
Aerosolized pentamidine prophylaxis [editorial; comment] McCabe R. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1189–91. Comment on: Chest 1991 Nov;100(5):1345–9.
Diagnostic approach to Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the setting of prophylactic aerosolized pentamidine [see comments] Metersky ML, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov; 100(5):1345–9. Comment in: Chest 1991 Nov;100(5):1189–91.
Bilateral pneumothoraces hasten mortality in AIDS patients receiving secondary prophylaxis with aerosolized pentamidine. Association with a lower Dco prior to receiving aerosolized pentamidine. Renzi PM, et al.
Chest 1992 Aug;102(2):491–6
Upper lobe pulmonary parenchymal calcification in a patient with AIDS and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia receiving aerosolized pentamidine. Srivatsa SS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan; 101(1):266–7
Scintigraphic distribution of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS treated with prophylactic inhaled pentamidine. Tupler RH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;16(10):772
First experience with pentamidine inhalation in human immunodeficiency virus–infected children [letter] Kreuz W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;150(9):687–8
Which apparatus for inhaled pentamidine? A comparison of pulmonary deposition via eight nebulisers [see comments] Thomas SH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 May;4(5):616–22. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1991 Jun;4(6):766.
Pneumocystis carinii pleuropneumonia after aerosolized pentamidine prophylaxis. Ewig S, et al. **Infection** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):442–4
Prophylaxis of AIDS–related Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with aerosolized pentamidine in a patient with hypersensitivity to systemic pentamidine. Baum CG, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Aug;90(2):268–9
Nebulized pentamidine as prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter; comment] Lenox–Smith I.

J Antimicrob Chemother 1991 Sep;28(3):461. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1991 Feb;27(2):153-7.
Comparison of nebuliser efficiency for aerosolizing pentamidine. Smith D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 44(1):7-9
Upper lobe relapse of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia during aerosolized pentamidine prophylaxis. Köppen S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Jul 22;69(10):446-8
Aerosolized pentamidine in young children [letter; comment] Katz BZ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Dec;10(12):958 . Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1991 May;10(5):391-9.
Aerosolized pentamidine: a well-tolerated mode of prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in older children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Orcutt TA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Apr; 11(4):290-4
Nebulized pentamidine for the prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS patients: experience of 173 patients and a review of the literature. Smith DE, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Jul;80(291):619-29 (58 ref.)
[Which compressor should be used to deliver pentamidine aerosols with the Respirgard II?] Landman R, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(4):391-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia by pentamidine inhalation] Jablonowski H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 31;117(31-32):1181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["I don't see medical reasons for a change". Dr. H. Busch, Münster, takes a position on prevention of pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with pentamidine aerosol (interview by Wilma Mahler)] Busch H. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Nov 20; 109(33):94, 97 **(Ger)**
[The effect of inhaled pentamidine in the radiology of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (letter)] Pomes J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 12;97(12):477-8 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pentamidine-induced torsade de pointes. Gonzalez A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov;122(5):1489-92
Delayed cardiotoxicity during treatment with intravenous pentamidine: two case reports and a review of the literature. Quadrel MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May; 123(5):1377-9 (22 ref.)
Incidence of QT interval prolongation during pentamidine therapy of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Stein KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 15;68(10):1091-4
Reversible diabetes mellitus after intravenous pentamidine [letter] Millard PS, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct;91(4):442
Higher pentamidine levels in AIDS patients with hypoglycemia and azotemia during treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Comtois R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):740-4
Pathology of pentamidine-induced pancreatitis. Klatt EC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Feb;116(2):162-4
Survival from pentamidine induced pancreatitis and diabetes mellitus. Wood G, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Jun; 21(3):341-2
High incidence of bronchospasm with regular administration of aerosolized pentamidine. Katzman M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):79-81
Exposure of health care workers to aerosolized pentamidine. O'Riordan TG, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1494-9
Localized cutaneous reaction to intravenous pentamidine [letter] Jones RS Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep; 15(3):561-2
Adverse effects associated with intravenous pentamidine isethionate as treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS patients. Balslev U, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Aug;39(4):366-8
Cutaneous ulceration: an unusual complication of intravenous pentamidine therapy. Bolognia JL. **Dermatologica** 1991; 183(3):221-4 (18 ref.)
Pentamidine-associated nephrotoxicity and hyperkalemia in patients with AIDS. Briceland LL, et al. **DICP** 1991 Nov; 25(11):1171-4
Pancreatic pathology in pentamidine-induced diabetes in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients. Hauser L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Sep;22(9):926-9
A comparison of several agents with two delivery systems for the prevention of airway narrowing induced by nebulised pentamidine isethionate. Leigh TR, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Nov;85(6):527-31
Cardiac arrest during treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with intravenous pentamidine isethionate. Balslev U, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(1):111-2
[Cardiac complications of pentamidine isethionate. Report of a case (letter)] Lortholary O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(6):461-2 **(Fre)**
[Allergic keratoconjunctivitis caused by pentamidine isethionate (letter)] Gilquin J, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jan 25;21(3):130-1 **(Fre)**
[Diabetes mellitus induced by pentamidine, without previous episodes of hypoglycemia, in patients with AIDS] Santos I, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Dec;7(12):637-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structure-activity relationships of pentamidine analogs against Giardia lamblia and correlation of antigiardial activity with DNA-binding affinity. Bell CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1099-107
Structure and DNA binding activity of analogues of 1,5-bis(4-amidinophenoxy)pentane (pentamidine). Cory M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 7;35(3):431-8
Treatment of experimental Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with 1,3-di(4-imidazolino-2-methoxyphenoxy)propane lactate. Tidwell RR, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec; 38(6):148S-150S

ANALYSIS

Problems and pitfalls in the assay of pentamidine. Implications for clinical use. Berger BJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Mar;22(3):163-8 (17 ref.)
Presence of pentamidine in the neutrophil NADPH-dependent oxidase system detected by HPLC [letter] Arnott MA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Sep;28(3):474-6
Occupational exposures to aerosolized pharmaceuticals and control strategies. Decker JA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:100-2

BLOOD

Clinical usefulness of high-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of serum pentamidine in AIDS patients. Vinet B, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Apr;25(2):93-7

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure of a pentamidine-oligonucleotide complex: implications for DNA-binding properties. Edwards KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 11;31(31):7104-9

METABOLISM

Reduction of amidoxime derivatives to pentamidine in vivo. Clement B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Jan; 325(1):61-2
The accumulation of pentamidine into rat lung slices and its interaction with putrescine. Jones HE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4;43(3):431-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Influence of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia on serum and tissue concentrations of pentamidine administered to rats by tracheal injections. Mordelet-Dambrine M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):735-9
Autoradiographic examination of the organ distribution of 14C-labelled pentamidine in rats after intravenous and inhaled administration. Wingen F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Sep;41(9):937-45
Deposition of aerosolized pentamidine and failure of pneumocystis prophylaxis. Smaldone GC, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):82-7
Pentamidine concentrations in plasma, whole blood and cerebrospinal fluid during treatment of Trypanosoma gambiense infection in Côte d'Ivoire. Bronner U, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep-Oct;85(5):608-11

PHARMACOLOGY

Structure-activity relationships of pentamidine analogs against Giardia lamblia and correlation of antigiardial activity with DNA-binding affinity. Bell CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1099-107
Activity of pentamidine and pentamidine analogs against Toxoplasma gondii in cell cultures. Lindsay DS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1914-6
Ca2+ transport by digitonin-permeabilized Leishmania donovani. Effects of Ca2+, pentamidine and WR-6026 on mitochondrial membrane potential in situ. Vercesi AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):463-7
Characterization of glucose-6-phosphatase in hepatocytes. Effects of amiloride and pentamidine. Grant A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S27-32
Inhibition of enzymes of polyamine back-conversion by pentamidine and berenil. Libby PR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18;44(4):830-2
The long-term effects of aerosol pentamidine on pulmonary function. The Toronto Aerosolized Pentamidine Study (TAPS) Group. Tullis E, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Feb; 15(1):42-8
Inhibition of diamine oxidase from porcine kidney by pentamidine and other aminoguanidine compounds. Cubría JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(3):543-6
Effect of sodium stibogluconate and pentamidine on in vitro multiplication of Leishmania donovani in peritoneal macrophages from infected and drug-treated BALB/c mice. Sodhi S, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;70 (Pt 1):25-31
Modulation of tumor necrosis factor release from alveolar macrophages treated with pentamidine isethionate. Corsini E, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Feb;14(2):121-30
Pentamidine isethionate reduces Ia expression and antigen presentation by Langerhans cells and inhibits the contact hypersensitivity reaction. Blaylock BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2116-21
Pentamidine is an N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist and is neuroprotective in vitro. Reynolds IJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):970-5
Inhibition of topoisomerases from Pneumocystis carinii by aromatic dicationic molecules. Dykstra CC, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):78S-81S
Pentamidine sensitivity and resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae as a model for pentamidine effects on Pneumocystis carinii. Hatfield C, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):70S-71S
Influence of pentamidine and two new trypanocidal agents (DAPI, DIPI) on liver metabolism of mice. Sippel H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Nov;69(5):372-7
Pentamidine blocks the pathophysiologic effects of endotoxemia through inhibition of cytokine release. Rosenthal GJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 112(2):222-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole appears more effective than aerosolized pentamidine as secondary prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with AIDS [see comments] Carr A, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Feb; 6(2):165-71. Comment in: AIDS 1992 Feb;6(2):227-8.
Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole versus pentamidine for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS patients: results of a large prospective randomized treatment trial. Klein NC, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Mar;6(3):301-5
Pentamidine aerosol increases the number of alveolar macrophages in HIV-infected patients. Wassermann K, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Sep;5(9):1099-102
CDC releases recommendations for prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jul;46(1):284-6
Impact of treatment guidelines on the use of aerosolized pentamidine for prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Nakasato SK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Nov;48(11):2440-2
Comparison of regimes of treatment of antimony-resistant kala-azar patients: a randomized study. Thakur CP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Oct;45(4):435-41
A comparison of the effectiveness of three regimens in the prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Martin MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Mar;152(3):523-8
Disseminated pneumocystosis without pulmonary involvement during prophylactic aerosolized pentamidine therapy in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. DeRoux SJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Nov;115(11):1137-40
Possible prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia by pentamidine aerosol after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Mahon FX, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Jul;8(1):64-5
Prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Kovacs JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May;14(5):1005-9 (17 ref.)
Efficacy and effects on pulmonary function tests of weekly 600 mg aerosol pentamidine as prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Ong EL, et al. **Infection** 1992 May-Jun;20(3):136-9
Nebulized pentamidine as prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter; comment] Ong EL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug;28(2):309. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1991 Feb;27(2):153-7.
Changing response to diamidine compounds in cases of kala-azar unresponsive to antimonial. Jha SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Apr;39(4):314-6
Ketoconazole in the treatment of antimony- and pentamidine-resistant kala-azar [letter] Wali JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;166(1):215-6
Presumed Pneumocystis carinii choroiditis. Unifocal presentation, regression with intravenous pentamidine, and choroiditis recurrence. Foster RE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Sep;98(9):1360-5
Decision analysis: treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with AIDS. Jankiewicz AM. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(2):154-7
Dissemination of Pneumocystis carinii in patients with AIDS. Witt K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(6):691-5
Chemotherapy of CNS-trypanosomiasis: the combined use of diminazene aceturate or pentamidine with DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine (DFMO). Jennings FW. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Jun;43(2):106-9
[Infantile visceral leishmaniasis in Morocco. A review of 67 cases managed at the Rabat Hospital for children (1979-1988)] Mikou N, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Sep; 38(7):497-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a HIV-positive patient] Bálint B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Mar 29;133(13):785-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Pentamidine protecting from the complications of AIDS (news)] Oliaro A. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Oct; 43(10):XII-XIII **(Ita)**
[Pentamidine against the complications of AIDS (news)] Oliaro A. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Sep;40(9):XV-XVI **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Experimental studies on the nephrotoxicity of pentamidine in rats. Feddersen A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Sep;28(3):437-46
[A liposomal form of diamidine: reduced toxicity] Timofeev BA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Sep;36(9):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urine pentamidine as an indicator of lung pentamidine in patients receiving aerosol therapy. Smaldone GC, et al.

Chest 1991 Nov;100(5):1219–23

PENTAMIDINE ISETHIONATE see **PENTAMIDINE**

PENTANES

ANALYSIS

Glaxo Prize 1992. Assessment of lipid peroxidation in humans by breath pentane output measurement. Van Gossum A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1992 Mar–Apr;55(2):245–8

A system for the quantitative determination of hydrocarbons in human breath. Seabra L, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(9):693–7

BLOOD

Are ethane and pentane evolution and thiobarbituric acid reactivity specific for lipid peroxidation in erythrocyte membranes? Pitkänen OM. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Sep;52(5):379–85

METABOLISM

Is pentane produced by colonic bacteria? [letter; comment] Van Gossum A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1447–8. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Jun;100(6):1597–602.

Oral diet does not alter pulmonary pentane or ethane excretion in healthy subjects. Zarling EJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Jun;11(3):349–52

[Metabolism and toxicity of n-pentane and isopentane] Chiba S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Apr;45(2):128–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

[Metabolism and toxicity of n-pentane and isopentane] Chiba S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Apr;45(2):128–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PENTANOATES see **VALERATES**

PENTANOIC ACIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of pivalic acid–containing prodrugs on carnitine homeostasis and on response to fasting in children. Holme E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Sep;52(5):361–72

BLOOD

Thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide (TXA2/PG–END) receptor binding properties in human platelets of ridogrel, a combined TXA2 synthase inhibitor—TXA2/PG–END receptor antagonist. Heylen L, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Oct;2(5):617–21

Prenatal diagnosis of isovaleric acidemia by fast atom bombardment and tandem mass spectrometry. Shigematsu Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16;203(2–3):369–74

The variant human isovaleryl-CoA dehydrogenase gene responsible for type II isovaleric acidemia determines an RNA splicing error, leading to the deletion of the entire second coding exon and the production of a truncated precursor protein that interacts poorly with mitochondrial import receptors. Vockley J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2494–501

Alloisoleucine in isovaleric acidaemia. Rabier D, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(1):154–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Facile synthesis of chiral 2-hydroxy acids catalyzed by a stable duck epsilon-crystallin with endogenous L-lactate dehydrogenase activity. Wu CY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 20;301(2):219–22

Structure–antigastrin activity relationships of new (R)-4-benzamido-5-oxopentanoic acid derivatives. Makovec F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):28–38

CHEMISTRY

Polymers for biodegradable medical devices. IX: Microencapsulation studies; effects of polymer composition and process parameters on poly-hydroxybutyrate-hydroxyvalerate microcapsule morphology. Embleton JK, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1992 Jan–Mar;9(1):73–87

PHARMACOLOGY

Ridogrel: a selective inhibitor of the cytochrome P450–dependent thromboxane synthesis. Vanden Bossche H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;43(4):739–44

Ridogrel prevents the thromboxane-mediated pressor response and oedema induced by hydrogen peroxide in isolated rabbit lungs. Corten I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 16;201(1):83–90

The effect of a combined thromboxane receptor- and synthesis-antagonist on platelet, fibrinogen and leucocyte uptake in ePTFE grafts: an experimental study in sheep. Lundell A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):276–81

Dual inhibition of thromboxane A2 synthesis and thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptors by ridogrel: anti-thrombotic effect in vivo in rat mesenteric arteries. Bourgain RH, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Jan–Feb;3(1):3–11

Sodium pivalate treatment reduces tissue carnitines and enhances ketosis in rats. Bianchi PB, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Dec;121(12):2029–36

[Ridogrel, a new platelet antiaggregant molecule with a double mechanism of action. A pharmacological and clinical profile] Di Perri T, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Oct;82(10):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PENTANOLS see **ALCOHOLS, AMYL**

PENTANONES

A comparative study of formaldehyde detection using chromotropic acid, acetylacetone and HPLC in cosmetics and household cleaning products. Gryllaki-Berger M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Mar;26(3):149–54

BLOOD

Determination of nitecapone and (13C6)nitecapone in human plasma by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Ottoila P, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Dec;20(12):771–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of Helicobacter pylori glycosulfatase activity toward gastric sulfomucin by nitecapone. Murty VL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 May;26(6):1091–9

Reduction of circulating 3-O-methyldopa by inhibition of catechol-O-methyltransferase with OR-611 and OR-462 in cynomolgus monkeys: implications for the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Cedarbaum JM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Aug;14(4):330–42

In vitro susceptibility of Helicobacter pylori to nitecapone [letter] Rautelin H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;11(3):274–5

Inhibition of gastric mucosal laminin receptor by Helicobacter pylori lipopolysaccharide: effect of nitecapone. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991; 22(6):1063–9

Protection against alcohol-induced gastric mucosal injury by nitecapone. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991; 22(6):1055–62

Effects of aluminum speciation on murine neuroblastoma cells. Zatta P, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1992 Feb–Apr; 16(1–2):11–22

Role of gastric mucosal eicosanoid production in the cytoprotection induced by nitecapone. Aho PA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(2):134–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

[18F]-6-fluorodopa PET scanning in Parkinson's disease after selective COMT inhibition with nitecapone (OR-462). Laihinen A, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):199–203

TOXICITY

Identification and characterization of deoxyguanosine adducts of methyl vinyl ketone and ethyl vinyl ketone. Genotoxicity of the ketones in the SOS Chromotest. Eder E, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Jan–Feb;4(1):50–7

PENTAZOCINE

Acute myocardial infarction associated with intravenous injection of pentazocine and tripelennamine. McGwier BW, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1730–2

[Intraoperative awareness in balanced anesthesia. A literature review based on a randomized double blind study using fentanyl, pentazocine and ketamine] Lehmann KA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jul;41(7):373–85 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study on total intravenous anesthesia with droperidol, pentazocine and ketamine] Kimura F, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jun;41(6):968–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enhancement of pentazocine analgesia by clonidine. Gordon NC, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb;48(2):167–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extensive calcinosis as a late complication of pentazocine injections: response to therapy with steroids and aluminum hydroxide [letter] Magee KL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Oct;127(10):1591–2

Pentazocine addict nephropathy: a case report. Hsu JY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;49(3):207–11

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The synthesis and pharmacological activity of two new derivatives of benzazocine. Gutkowska B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Mar–Apr;43(2):153–63

BLOOD

Determination of pentazocine in human plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. Misztal G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Jun;46(6):464–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis and pharmacological activity of two new derivatives of benzazocine. Gutkowska B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Mar–Apr;43(2):153–63

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic distribution of [3H](+)-pentazocine and [3H]1,3-di-o-tolylguanidine (DTG) binding sites in guinea pig brain: a comparative study. Walker JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 22;581(1):33–8

Functional assessment and partial characterization of [3H](+)-pentazocine binding sites on cells of the immune system. Carr DJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Dec; 35(1–3):153–66

PHARMACOLOGY

Electrophysiologic effects of blocking and stimulating the opioid system in patients with unexplained heart palpitations. Markiewicz K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Oct; 14(10):813–20

Pentazocine reduces cholinergic responses in the guinea-pig extrahepatic biliary tract by a non-opiate mechanism. Vromen A, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan–Mar;3(1):71–9

Immune status and survival of opiate- and cocaine-treated mice infected with Friend virus. Starec M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):745–50

Effect of pentazocine on the cytotoxicity of cortisone-resistant lymphocytes from mouse thymus. Nishio M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 May;59(1):71–6

Involvement of mu-opioid receptors in the antitussive effects of pentazocine. Kamei J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 345(2):203–8

Naloxone enhances epileptogenic and behavioral effects of pentazocine in rats. Dirksen R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):415–20

Pharmacological interaction between neuropeptides and morphine or pentazocine in rat spinal cord. Stachura Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Nov–Dec;43(6):459–69

Potentiation of pentazocine conditioned place preference by tripelennamine in rats. Suzuki T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(1):9–12

[Recent developments in the pharmacology and clinical use of pentazocine] Sugai N. **Masui** 1991 Jul;40(7):1037–41 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative study of tilidine-naloxone and pentazocine in knee and hip osteoarthritis. Van Cauwenberge H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1992;12(1):1–9

Postoperative analgesia with extradural buprenorphine and pentazocine. Rudra A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 May; 89(5):123–4

Experimental research about the influence of pentazocine and reserpine on morphine addiction. Stroescu V, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1991 Jan–Jun;28(1–2):3–11

PENTETATES see **DTPA**

PENTETRAZOLE see **PENTYLENETETRAZOLE**

PENTHANIL see **DTPA**

PENTHIOBARBITAL see **THIOPENTAL**

PENTOBARBITAL

Area postrema stimulation induces differential renal hemodynamics with two anesthetics. Hartle DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):R289–94

Halothane does not depress contractile function of fresh or fatigued diaphragm in pentobarbitone-anaesthetized dogs. Kochi T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):562–6

Drastic changes of ventromedial medulla neuronal properties induced by barbiturate anesthesia. I. Comparison of the single-unit types in the same awake and pentobarbital-treated rats. Olivéras JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1–2):241–50

Sex differences in physical dependence on pentobarbital in four inbred strains of rats. Suzuki T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):487–92

A simple tremor model induced by pentobarbitone in guinea pig. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Nov;61(1–2):77–81

The effect of pentobarbital anesthesia on the autonomic nervous system control of heart rate during baroreceptor activation. Watkins L, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Nov; 36(2):107–14

Forebrain sites differentially sensitive to beta-endorphin and morphine for analgesia and release of Met-enkephalin in the pentobarbital-anesthesized rat. Tseng LF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1028–36

Acetylcholine release from the midbrain interpeduncular nucleus during anesthesia. Taguchi K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Dec;2(12):789–92

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pentobarbital attenuates antinociception induced by i.c.v. morphine but not beta-endorphin in the mouse. Tseng LF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 22;214(2–3):175–80

Establishment of chronic intravenous drug self-administration in the C57BL/6J mouse. Carney JM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Aug;2(8):477–80

BLOOD

Pentobarbital quantification in the presence of phenobarbital by fluorescence polarization immunoassay. Earl R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 1):1774–7

The pharmacodynamics of pentobarbital following FK 506 therapy. Habucky K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec; 23(6):2800–1

METABOLISM

Effects of pentobarbital tolerance and dependence on convulsant and GABAA receptor antagonist binding. Saunders PA, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(22):1701–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Interaction of cannabinoids with pentobarbital in rats. Coldwell BB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1974 Jul; 29(1):59–69

[Blood–brain barrier—an important factor for distribution of hypnotics and their metabolites in the central nervous system] Arnold W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of alpha-chloralose, halothane, pentobarbital and nitrous oxide anesthesia on metabolic coupling in somatosensory cortex of rat. Ueki M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 May;36(4):318–22

Effect of lithium and anesthetics on in vivo binding of dopamine receptors. Inoue O, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:123

Differential sensitivity of diabetic rat papillary muscles to negative inotropic effects of oxybarbiturates versus thiobarbiturates. Hattori Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan; 74(1):97–104

The influence of cryogenic brain injury on the pharmacodynamics of pentobarbital. Evidence for a serotonergic mechanism. Archer DP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct;75(4):634–9

Selective effects of pentobarbital and halothane on c-fos and jun-B gene expression in rat brain. Marota JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):365–71

The evidence that a serotonergic mechanism plays an important role in cryogenic brain injury: are the results conclusive? [letter] Shapira Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):210–1

Effects of pentobarbital on heterosegmentally activated dorsal root depolarization in the rat. Investigation by sucrose-gap technique in vivo. Shimoji K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun;76(6):958–66

Locomotor responses of FAST and SLOW mice to several alcohols and drugs of abuse. Phillips TJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:499–501

Learning of rats under amnesia caused by pentobarbital. Arkhipov VI. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 May;57(3):244–7

Methodological issues in drug-drug conditioning in rats: nonassociative factors in heart rate and avfail. Davey VA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec;105(6):850–9

Controllability and duration of stress alter central nervous system depressant-induced sleep time in rats. Drugan RC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Aug;106(4):682–9

Pairings of a drug or place conditioned stimulus with lithium chloride produce conditioned sickness, not antisickness. Lett BT. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Feb;106(1):106–11

Barbiturates suppress glucose utilization by inhibition of hexokinase in neuroblastoma cells. Okazaki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):673–9

Regional variations in particulate cyclic AMP dependent-protein kinase binding activity in the gerbil hippocampus following transient forebrain ischemia by [3H]cyclic AMP binding. Hara H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1-2):26–32

Effects of acute pentobarbital administration on GABAA receptor-regulated chloride uptake in rat brain synaptoneurosomes. Yu S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 May; 28(5):703–8

Influence of general anesthetics on baroreflex control of circulation. Bedran-de-Castro MT, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(11):1185–93

Succinylcholine does not worsen bupivacaine-induced cardiotoxicity in pentobarbital-anaesthetized dogs. de La Coussaye JE, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;39(2):192–7

Comparison of the vasodilator effects of thiopentone and pentobarbitone. Yakushiji T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul; 39(6):604–9

Stress in mice increases intrinsic pentobarbitone sensitivity by a predominantly pharmacodynamic mechanism. Carmody JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Oct; 18(10):703–10

Effects of pentobarbitone on the properties of nicotinic channels of chromaffin cells. Jacobson I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 24;202(3):331–9

Arginine8-vasopressin potentiates the motor incoordinating effects of pentobarbital. Marchese A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 24;202(3):341–5

The relative potency of pentobarbital in suppressing the kainic acid- or the N-methyl-D-aspartic acid-induced enhancement of cGMP in cerebellar cells. Morgan WW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 12;204(3):335–8

Rotational behavior as a classically conditioned response to pentobarbital administration. Silverman PB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;212(2-3):165–9

Effects of forced shaking stress at low temperature on pentobarbital-induced sleeping in mice. Matsumoto K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(4):729–33

Barbiturate-mediated regulation of expression of the cytochrome P450BM-3 gene of Bacillus megaterium by Bm3R1 protein. Shaw GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5515–26

Effects of schedule of reinforcement on a pentobarbital discrimination in rats. Snodgrass SH, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep;56(2):313–29

High-affinity choline transport regulation by drug administration during postnatal development. Happe HK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2053–9

Potentiation of gamma-aminobutyric acid-mediated chloride flux by pentobarbital and diazepam but not ethanol. Mihic SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):745–51

Alfaxalone, pentobarbital and diazepam potentiate gamma-aminobutyric acid-induced depolarizations in single myenteric neurons of guinea pig intestine. Bertrand PP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):677–82

Role of the gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor/chloride channel complex in tolerance to ethanol and cross-tolerance to diazepam and pentobarbital. Mihic SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):108–13

Effects of pentobarbital tolerance to and dependence on GABAB receptor-binding. Kimura T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Oct;16(10):1133–7

Influence of pentobarbital and urethane on release from magnocellular neurons. Cheng SW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Nov;54(5):482–7

Phorbol ester and lignocaine or pentobarbitone interactions at presynaptic axons. McGivern J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Feb;3(2):139–42

Influence of nembutal on the impulse activity of cells of embryonal nervous tissue transplanted into the rat brain. Senatorov VV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 21(4):311–7

Alteration of second messenger systems after transient cerebral ischemia in gerbils: protective effect of pentobarbital and an autoradiographic analysis. Araki T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2;130(1):57–60

The effects of pentobarbital and benzodiazepines on GABA-responses in the periphery and spinal cord in vitro. Wesselman JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):261–4

The effect of ofloxacin on pentobarbital-induced sleep in mice. Enginar N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Sep;40(1):65–7

Tolerance to ethanol and cross-tolerance to pentobarbital and barbital in four rat strains. Khanna JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):705–9

Bidirectional contingent cross tolerance between the anticonvulsant effects of pentobarbital and ethanol. Kim CK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):127–32

HAS and LAS rats respond differentially to behavioral effects of ethanol, pentobarbital, chlorpromazine and chlordiazepoxide. Krimmer EC. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):5–13

Cellular and learned tolerances for pentobarbital hypothermia. MacKenzie-Taylor DR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):249–56

Cellular and learned tolerance to pentobarbital ataxia. MacKenzie-Taylor DR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):257–64

Interaction of pregnanolone and pregnenolone sulfate with ethanol and pentobarbital. Melchior CL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):605–11

Drug-drug heart rate conditioning in rats: effective USs when pentobarbital is the CS. Reilly S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):633–43

Titrating matching-to-sample performance: effects of drugs of abuse and intertrial interval. Wenger GR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Feb;41(2):283–8

Interaction of doxapram and pentobarbital in mice. Ishikawa M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Oct;69(4):276–81

Divergent selection for pentobarbital-induced sleeping times in mice. Stino FK. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(5):257–9

The effects of preexposure to the drug on state dependent retention. Ahlers ST, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Aug; 50(2):365–71

Effects of diazepam, pentobarbital, scopolamine and the timing of saline injection on learned immobility in rats. De Pablo JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):895–9

Neonatal monosodium glutamate reduced pentobarbital hypnotic susceptibility in adult mice. Gómez C, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:469–71

Effects of pentobarbital on gap junctions from crayfish lateral axons. Ramón F, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991; 34:209–13

The effects of conditioning with amphetamine on the thermic effects of amphetamine and pentobarbital. Hinson RE, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(6):841–50

Sodium pentobarbital: sensory and associative effects in classical conditioning of the rabbit nictitating membrane response. Chen P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 107(2-3):365–72

Rate of increase of plasma drug level influences subjective response in humans. de Wit H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2-3):352–8

Locomotor responses to benzodiazepines, barbiturates and ethanol in diazepam-sensitive (DS) and -resistant (DR) mice. Phillips TJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 107(1):125–31

Postischemic alteration of muscarinic acetylcholine and adenosine A1 binding sites in gerbil brain. Protective effects of a novel vinca alkaloid derivative, vinconate, and pentobarbital using an autoradiographic study. Araki T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(2):79–88

Comparative protective effects of vinconate, baclofen, and pentobarbital against neuronal damage following repeated brief cerebral ischemia in the gerbil brain. Araki T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1991;191(6):371–8

Effect of pentobarbital on spontaneous recovery from hypoxic apnoea in mice. Jacobi MS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Jun;84(3):337–49

[Comparison of the effect of propofol and that of pentobarbital on behavioral responses to somatic and visceral stimuli in rats] Iwasaki H, et al. **Masui** 1991 Sep; 40(9):1308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Orientation tuning of the visual cortex neurons in the cat before and after nembutal injection] Lazareva NA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991;23(6):669–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Electroencephalographic activity and serum and cerebrospinal fluid pentobarbital levels in determining the therapeutic end point during barbiturate coma. Winer JW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Nov;29(5):739–41; discussion 741–2

TOXICITY

Intermittent tremor-bursts induced by chlorpromazine and pentobarbitone in guinea pigs: a new tremor model. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Dec;61(3-4):221–8

Decreases in catecholamine concentrations of cisternal cerebrospinal fluid and plasma in rats caused by pentobarbital anesthesia. Takemoto Y. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992; 42(1):141–5

Diltiazem alters some withdrawal signs in pentobarbital-dependent rats. Yutrzenka GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):801–5

PENTOSAN POLYSULFATE see PENTOSAN SULFURIC POLYESTER

PENTOSAN SULFURIC POLYESTER

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Profibrinolytic and anticoagulant properties of the pentosan polysulphate derivative bego 0391. Klöcking HP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Jul;46(7):543–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous pentosan polysulphate (HOE/BAY 946) in HIV-positive patients [letter] Peters M, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Dec;5(12):1534–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential inhibitory effects of sulfated polysaccharides and polymers on the replication of various myxoviruses and retroviruses, depending on the composition of the target amino acid sequences of the viral envelope glycoproteins. Hosoya M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec; 35(12):2515–20

Biochemical changes in kidneys of normal and stone forming rats with sodium pentosan polysulphate. Subha K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb;26(2):357–65

Intra-articular injection pentosanpolysulphate results in increased hyaluronan molecular weight in joint fluid. Verbruggen G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 May-Jun; 10(3):249–54

Prevention of acrolein-induced bladder injury by pentosanpolysulfate. Kalota SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul; 148(1):163–6

Effect of pentosan, a novel cancer chemotherapeutic agent, on prostate cancer cell growth and motility. Pienta KJ, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(3):233–41

Experimental and clinical pharmacology of pentosan polysulfate. Maffrand JP, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991; 17 Suppl 2:186–98 (91 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sulphate polyanions prolong the incubation period of scrapie-infected hamsters. Ladogana A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar;73 (Pt 3):661–5

Effect of pentosan polysulfate on activated partial thromboplastin time, thrombin time, euglobulin clot lysis, and on tissue-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor activities in patients with thromboembolic disease. Losonczy H, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Oct;17(4):394–8

Effect of pentosan polysulfate on fibrinolysis: basic tests and clinical application. Vinazzer H. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Oct;17(4):375–8

Comparison of the effects of sodium pentosanpolysulfate and unfractionated heparin on venous thrombosis; an experimental study in rats. Kiesel J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Nov 1;64(3):301–8

PENTOSE PHOSPHATE SHUNT see

PENTOSEPHOSPHATE PATHWAY

PENTOSE SHUNT see **PENTOSEPHOSPHATE PATHWAY**

PENTOSEPHOSPHATE PATHWAY

Pentose phosphate pathway in cellular trophoblasts from full-term human placentas. Moe AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):C1042-7

Methyl viologen as a preferred electron acceptor in metabolic experiments. O'Fallon JV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct; 198(1):179-83

Glucose handling by hepatocytes from obese Zucker rats. Carbó N, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1991 Oct;11(5):285-92

Modelling of isotopic discrimination in intact cells. Malaisse WJ. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Sep;18(1):31-43

DRUG EFFECTS

Vanadate activates pentose phosphate pathway and glycolysis, and raises fructose 2,6-bisphosphate concentration in slices of lactating rat mammary gland. Sochor M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Aug;24(6):1111-8

Quinone induced stimulation of hexose monophosphate shunt activity in the guinea pig lens: role of zeta-crystallin. Rao P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 5;1116(1):75-81

Effects of norepinephrine on the oxidative pentose phosphate pathway in the rat heart. Zimmer HG, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Aug;71(2):451-9

Dimethyl sulfoxide enhances hexose monophosphate shunt activity in cultured glomerular mesangial cells, leukocytes and erythrocytes. Adler SG, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(1):52-7

[Pentosephosphate cycle metabolites as energy-supplying anti-ischemic agents] Gatsura VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul-Aug;54(4):4-8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulants of the pentose pathway of glucose oxidation as protective agents in renal ischemia] Vorob'eva ND, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):29-31 **(Rus)**

[Effect of manganese on transketolase activity and total pentose content in rabbits] Boechko FF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec;63(6):104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning, characterization and expression of the Zymononas mobilis eda gene that encodes 2-keto-3-deoxy-6-phosphogluconate aldolase of the Entner-Doudoroff pathway. Conway T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Dec;5(12):2901-11

PHYSIOLOGY

Anaerobic 2-ketogluconate metabolism of Klebsiella pneumoniae NCTC 418 grown in chemostat culture: involvement of the pentose phosphate pathway. Simons JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Mar;138 (Pt 3):423-8

The effect of sammo administration on some fundamental enzymes of pentose phosphate pathway and energy metabolites of alloxanized rats. Abdel-Rahim EA, et al. **Nahrung** 1992;36(1):8-14

[Lipogenic enzymes of the lung in relation to age] Rassoul F, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1991 May-Jun;24(3):118-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PENTOSEPHOSPHATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Duration of serum anticapsular antibody after a two-dose regimen of a Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-Neisseria meningitidis outer membrane protein conjugate vaccine and anamnestic response after a third dose. Sood SK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Oct; 119(4):652-4

METABOLISM

Cooperative binding of carboxyarabinitol bisphosphate to the regulatory sites of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from spinach. Yokota A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;110(2):253-6

PENTOSES

CHEMISTRY

The reaction of 3-deoxy-D-glycero-pentos-2-ulose ("3-deoxyxylosone") with aminoguanidine. Hirsch J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Nov 11;220:c5-7

3-Amino-5-C-phenyl-D-altrofuranose and 3-amino-5-C-[3-carboxy-4-(carboxymethyl)-2-oxo-3-cyclohexen-1-yl] -D-altrofuranose, possible intermediates for synthesis of of the anthracycline antibiotic decilorubicin. Izawa T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Apr 2; 211(1):137-46

METABOLISM

Enzymes associated with metabolism of xylose and other pentoses by Prevotella (Bacteroides) ruminicola strains, Selenomonas ruminantium D, and Fibrobacter succinogenes S85. Matte A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 May;38(5):370-6

[Effect of manganese on transketolase activity and total pentose content in rabbits] Boechko FF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec;63(6):104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption of hexose and pentose sugars in vivo in perfused intestinal segments in the fowl. Savory CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(4):969-74

PHARMACOLOGY

Feeding modulation by pentose and hexose analogues. Sakata T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1 Suppl):272S-277S (39 ref.)

PENTOSTATIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of deoxycoformycin in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. An ECOG pilot study. Witte RS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Apr;10(1):49-50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac complications observed in elderly patients following 2'-deoxycoformycin therapy. Grem JL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Nov;38(3):245-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Pentostatin: an adenosine deaminase inhibitor for the treatment of hairy cell leukemia. Kane BJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(7-8):939-47 (70 ref.)

Increase in 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase caused by deoxycoformycin in hairy cell leukaemia. Ganeshaguru K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Feb;80(2):194-8

Factors influencing the inhibition of repair of irradiation-induced DNA damage by 2'-deoxycoformycin and deoxyadenosine. Begleiter A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(1):65-9

Adenosine-deaminase-associated immunodeficiency. I. Differential sensitivities of lymphocyte subpopulations exposed to 2-deoxycoformycin in vivo. Bagasra O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun;88(3):383-8

Host resistance to murine malaria in mice exposed to the adenosine deaminase inhibitor, 2'-deoxycoformycin. Luebke RW, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991; 13(7):987-97

Kinetics of recovery of CD4+ T cells in peripheral blood of deoxycoformycin-treated patients. Steis RG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Nov 20;83(22):1678-9

Rat brain adenosine deaminase after 2'-deoxycoformycin administration: biochemical properties and evidence for reduced enzyme levels detected by 2'-[3H]deoxycoformycin ligand binding. Padua RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):421-9

Induction of apoptosis in CD4+ prolymphocytic leukemia by deoxyadenosine and 2'-deoxycoformycin. Johnston JB, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Aug;16(8):781-8

Characterization of three T-lymphoid cell lines with distinct sensitivities to deoxyadenosine plus deoxycoformycin. Duan DS, et al. **Thymus** 1992 Feb;19(1):1-11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Increase in 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase caused by deoxycoformycin in hairy cell leukaemia. Ganeshaguru K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:65-8

Deoxycoformycin in the treatment of mature T-cell leukaemias. Dearden C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov; 64(5):903-6

Sequential administration of recombinant interferon alpha and deoxycoformycin in the treatment of hairy cell leukaemia. Habermann TM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Apr; 80(4):466-71

Deoxycoformycin and oxypurinol: protection against focal ischemic brain injury in the rat. Lin Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7;571(2):272-80

Phase II study of 2'-deoxycoformycin in patients with renal cell carcinoma. A National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group study. Venner P, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Aug;9(3):273-5

The purine analogs--a therapeutic beauty contest [editorial; comment] Cheson BD. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Mar;10(3):352-5 . Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Mar;10(3):371-7.

The purine analogs--a therapeutic beauty contest [editorial] [corrected and republished article originally printed in J Clin Oncol 1992 Mar;10(3):352-5] Cheson BD. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 May;10(5):868-71

Phase I study of YK-176 (2'-deoxycoformycin) in patients with adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma. The DCF Study Group. Tobinai K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun; 22(3):164-71

Assessment of bone marrow infiltration by magnetic resonance imaging in patients with hairy cell leukemia treated with pentostatin or alpha-interferon. Bentz M, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Oct;5(10):905-7

Induction of intracellular and plasma 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase by pentostatin. Ho AD, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Mar;6(3):209-14

Glucose metabolism of hairy cells. Kraut EH, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Aug;6(8):834-8

Pentostatin and 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine for hairy-cell leukemia. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Sep 18;34(879):89-90

31P NMR spectroscopy of perinatal hypoxic-ischemic brain damage: a model to evaluate neuroprotective drugs in immature rats. Williams GD, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 May-Jun;5(3):145-53

[Hairy cell leukemia successfully treated with 2'-deoxycoformycin following refractoriness to splenectomy and alpha-interferon therapy] Shibata T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Feb;33(2):216-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Developmental toxicity of pentostatin (2'-deoxycoformycin) in rats and rabbits. Dostal LA, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Sep; 44(3):325-34

Effects of (R)-deoxycoformycin (pentostatin) on intrauterine nucleoside catabolism and embryo viability in the pregnant mouse. Knudsen TB, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Jan; 45(1):91-103

PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES

DEFICIENCY

Absence of tRNA-guanine transglycosylase in a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line. Gündüz U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 7;1139(3):229-38

GENETICS

E. coli gpt gene expression effects on K562 human leukemia cell proliferation and erythroid differentiation altered by mycophenolic acid. Kamano H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Mar;26(3):537-43

Characterization of the upp gene encoding uracil phosphoribosyltransferase of Escherichia coli K12. Andersen PS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):51-6

Genetic analysis, nucleotide sequence, and products of two Pseudomonas denitrificans cob genes encoding nicotinate-nucleotide: dimethylbenzimidazole phosphoribosyltransferase and cobalamin (5'-phosphate) synthase. Cameron B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct; 173(19):6066-73

N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced mutations in human cells. Effects of the transcriptional activity of the target gene [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1992 Aug 5;226(3):909] Palombo F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 5; 223(3):587-94

Analysis of sequence specificity of 5-bromodeoxyuridine-induced reversion in cells containing multiple copies of a mutant gpt gene. Rotstein JB, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 Mar;18(2):179-88

METABOLISM

Antitumor activity of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine in human digestive organ cancer xenografts and pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase activity in normal and neoplastic tissues from human digestive organs. Nio Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):1141-6

Interactions between a xylosyltransferase and a glucuronyltransferase involved in glucuronoxylan synthesis in pea epicotyls. Hobbs MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):245S

Differential complementary localization of metabolic enzymes for quinolinic acid in olfactory bulb astrocytes. Poston MR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Sep 15;311(3):367-74

[Investigation of 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) levels and pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase activities in the tissues from patients with uterine cervical and ovarian cancers after oral administration of 5'-DFUR] Noda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec;18(15):2551-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Involvement of C3 exotoxin-sensitive G proteins (rho/rac) in PTH signal transduction in OK cells. Reshkin SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):F572-7

PENTOXIFYLLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preparation and evaluation of Eudragit gels. III: Rectal gel preparations for sustained release of pentoxifylline. Kim NS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jun;81(6):537-40

Group B streptococcal sepsis in piglets: effect of combined pentoxifylline and indomethacin pretreatment. Gibson RL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):222-7

[Use of vasoactive substances in prevention of skin necroses] Galla TJ, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Mar; 24(2):103-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Randomized study comparing the clinical effectiveness of intravenous prostaglandin E1 and intravenous pentoxifylline in patients with Fontaine stage IIb arterial occlusive disease] Hepp W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:348-9 **(Ger)**

[Controlled vascular training in IIb peripheral arterial occlusive disease: additive effect of intravenous PGE1 versus intravenous pentoxifylline during training] Scheffler P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:350-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pentoxifylline in treatment of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome? [letter; comment] Ambrus JL, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):535–6. Comment on: Blood 1991 Apr 15;77(8):1653–6.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of dexamethasone or HWA-138 in combination with antibiotics in experimental Haemophilus influenzae type b infection. Rodriguez AF, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1991 Oct;35(10):1980–4

Antifungal activity of HWA-138 and amphotericin B in experimental systemic candidiasis. Wasan KM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1991 Oct;35(10):2046–8

Study of the solid phase extraction of pentoxifylline and its major metabolite as a basis of their rapid low concentration gas chromatographic determination in serum. Marko V, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1991 Nov;5(6):256–61

Effect of methylxanthine derivatives on T cell activation. Singer JW, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jul; 10(1):19–25

Xanthine derivative HWA 138 attenuates hemodynamic and oxygen uptake dysfunction secondary to severe endotoxin shock in sheep. Masouyé P, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Feb; 36(2):113–9

Attenuation of antigen-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs by a new xanthine derivative (HWA448). Sugiyama H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992; 96(3):206–10

The effect of pentoxifylline (Trental) and two analogues, BL 194 and HWA 448, on the release of plasminogen activators and von Willebrand factor in rats. Tranquille N, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1991 Jul;18(1):35–42

Attenuation of amphotericin-B nephrotoxicity in the candidiasis rat model. Luke DR, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 59(1):139–44

Benefit of vascular decongestion in glycerol-induced acute renal failure. Luke DR, et al. **Ren Fail** 1991;13(2–3):61–9

BLOOD

Study of the solid phase extraction of pentoxifylline and its major metabolite as a basis of their rapid low concentration gas chromatographic determination in serum. Marko V, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1991 Nov;5(6):256–61

Determination of pentoxifylline and its metabolites in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with solid-phase extraction. Mancinelli A, et al.
J Chromatogr 1992 Mar 13;575(1):101–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of pentoxifylline on decreased in vitro mononuclear leucocyte chemotaxis in vascular and polysystemic autoimmune diseases. Szekanecz Z, et al.
Agents Actions 1991 Jul;33(3–4):254–9

Effect of pentoxifylline in rabbit pulmonary circulation: influence of age and vasomotor tone. Kaapa P, et al.
Am J Physiol 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H975–81

Pentoxifylline reduces injury to isolated lungs perfused with human neutrophils. McDonald RJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec;144(6):1347–50

Pentoxifylline-mediated reduction of superoxide anion production by human spermatozoa. Gavella M, et al.
Andrologia 1992 Jan–Feb;24(1):37–9

Vasodilator action of pentoxifylline on microcirculation of rat cremaster muscle. Sonkin PL, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jun; 43(6):462–9

Efficacy of pentoxifylline as a modulator of alkylating agent activity in vitro and in vivo. Teicher BA, et al.
Anticancer Res 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1555–60

Pentoxifylline modulates activation of human neutrophils by amphotericin B in vitro. Sullivan GW, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1992 Feb;36(2):408–16

Comparative efficacy of vinpocetine, pentoxifylline and nicergoline on red blood cell deformability. Hayakawa M. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Feb;42(2):108–10

Pentoxifylline does not act via adenosine receptors in the inhibition of the superoxide anion production of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Thiel M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Oct 15;180(1):53–8

Effect of methylxanthine derivatives on T cell activation. Singer JW, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jul; 10(1):19–25

Attenuation of spontaneous pseudopod formation in human neutrophils by pentoxifylline. Wong PM, et al.
Cell Biophys 1991 Jun;18(3):203–15

Effects of in vivo pentoxifylline treatment on survival and ex vivo vascular contractility in a rat lipopolysaccharide shock model. Fletcher MA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Jan; 36(1):74–80

Effects of pentoxifylline on hemodynamics, oxygen transport, and tissue metabolism in experimental, severe hemorrhagic shock. Oropello JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec; 19(12):1540–4

Use of pentoxifylline as an inhibitor of free radical generation in peripheral vascular disease. Results of a double-blind placebo-controlled study [see comments] Ciuffetti G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(6):511–5. Comment in: Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1991;41(6):507–9.

Effect of pentoxifylline on erythrocyte membrane and plasma lipids [letter] [see comments] Clemens MR, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1991;41(6):623–4. Comment in: Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1991;41(6):507–9.

Effect of pentoxifylline on liver plasma flow in normal man. Suren A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(3):233–7

Effects of pentoxifylline in the hamster zona-free oocyte spermatozoa penetration assay and on spermatozoa transmembrane migration motility. Chiang PH, et al.
Eur Urol 1992;21(2):151–4

In vitro enhancement of cis-platinum antitumor activity by caffeine and pentoxifylline in a human ovarian cell line. Schiano MA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Oct;43(1):37–45

Differential effects of pentoxifylline on the production of tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) and interleukin-6 (IL-6) by monocytes and T cells. Schandené L, et al. **Immunology** 1992 May;76(1):30–4

Pharmacologic interventions aimed at preventing the biologic effects of endotoxin. Sable CA, et al.
Infect Dis Clin North Am 1991 Dec;5(4):883–98 (82 ref.)

Effect of pentoxifylline on superoxide anion production by human sperm. Gavella M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1991 Oct; 14(5):320–7

Pentoxifylline enhances lung colonization and alters cell adhesion and glycosaminoglycan synthesis by metastatic B16 melanoma cells. Edward M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Nov 11;49(5):711–6

The application of pentoxifylline in the stimulation of sperm motion in men undergoing electroejaculation. Sikka SC, et al. **J Androl** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):165–70

Pentoxifylline does not attenuate acute lung injury in the absence of granulocytes. Yonemaru M, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1991 Jul;71(1):342–51

The effect of pentoxifylline (Trental) and two analogues, BL 194 and HWA 448, on the release of plasminogen activators and von Willebrand factor in rats. Tranquille N, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1991 Jul;18(1):35–42

Pentoxifylline inhibits interleukin-2-induced toxicity in C57BL/6 mice but preserves antitumor efficacy. Edwards MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;90(2):637–41

The effects of pentoxifylline on the plasma membrane Ca2+ ATPase in age-separated rat and human erythrocytes. Seidler NW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;32(4):332–37

Cytokine release from microglia: differential inhibition by pentoxifylline and dexamethasone. Chao CC, et al.
J Infect Dis 1992 Oct;166(4):847–53

Pentoxifylline inhibits certain constitutive and tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced activities of human normal dermal fibroblasts. Berman B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 May; 98(5):706–12

Suppressive effects of pentoxifylline on natural killer cell activity. Reed WR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jun; 119(6):763–71

On the mechanism of action of interferons: interaction with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents, pentoxifylline (Trental) and cGMP inducers. Aszalos A, et al. **J Med** 1991;22(4–5):255–71

Inhibitory effect of pentoxifylline and prostaglandin E1 on the release of neutrophil elastase from FMLP-stimulated neutrophils. Oka Y, et al. **J Med** 1991;22(6):371–82

Coronary vascular injury due to ischemia-reperfusion is reduced by pentoxifylline. Dauber IM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Mar;260(3):1250–6

Formation of endovasal structures and intramural channels in rat vena cava after application of microsurgical suture: prophylactic effect of heparin and trental administration. Vyalov SL, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(3):143–50

Effect of pentoxiphylline on the recovery of the preserved rat liver: 31P NMR and ultrastructural studies. Ellermann J, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Dec;4(6):286–93

The effect of pentoxifylline on cochlear blood flow. LaRouere MJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jan;106(1):87–91

Effects of pentoxifylline on the cardiovascular manifestations of group B streptococcal sepsis in the piglet. Del Moral T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jun;31(6):596–600

Comparison of in vitro platelet aggregation and its inhibition by three antithrombotic drugs between human and guinea pig. Huang ZS, et al.
Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B] 1991 Feb;15(1):8–14

In vitro interactions of selected soluble fibers with the cardiovascular drugs nicotinic acid (niacin) and pentoxifylline. Smith JR, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1992;35:107–11

Increase in tumor oxygenation and radiosensitivity caused by pentoxifylline. Song CW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 May; 130(2):205–10

Amelioration of doxorubicin resistance by pentoxifylline in human chronic myeloid leukemia cells in vitro. Viladkar A, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1991 Fall;7(3):119–26

Mechanism of the beneficial effects of pentoxifylline on hepatocellular function after trauma hemorrhage and resuscitation. Wang P, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug; 112(2):451–7; discussion 457–8

Comparative studies of drotaverine—acephyllinate (Depogen) and pentoxifylline (Trental). Kapui Z, et al.
Thromb Res 1992 Jun 15;66(6):693–706

Pentoxifylline prevents tumor necrosis factor-induced suppression of endothelial cell surface thrombomodulin. Ohdama S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jun 15;62(6):745–55

Evidence that pentoxifylline reduces anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody-induced cytokine release syndrome. Alegre ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct;52(4):674–9

[Pentoxifylline—an inhibitor of the synthesis of tumor necrosis factor alpha] Zabel P, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Jul;20(3):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pentoxiphylline reduces the replication of HIV (news)] **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):XVI–XVII **(Ita)**

[HIV replication is reduced with pentoxifylline administration (news)] **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Mar; 44(3):XV–XVI **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the antithrombotic effects of pentoxifylline, acetylsalicylic acid and low molecular weight heparin in the laser model of thrombosis] Krupiński K, et al.
Kardiol Pol 1992 Mar;36(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of pentoxifylline on treatment of lower limb ulcers in patients with thalassemia major. Angelides NS, et al.
Angiology 1992 Jul;43(7):549–54

Pentoxifylline in the treatment of distal diabetic neuropathy. Cohen SM, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Sep;42(9):741–6

Expansion of contracted visual fields following treatment with pentoxifylline in two patients with coexistent peripheral vascular disease—case reports. Elliot EC, et al.
Angiology 1992 Apr;43(4):362–7

Does pentoxifylline prolong the walking distance in exercised claudicants? A placebo-controlled double-blind trial. Ernst E, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Feb;43(2):121–5

Efficacy of pentoxifylline as a modulator of alkylating agent activity in vitro and in vivo. Teicher BA, et al.
Anticancer Res 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1555–60

Medical care and cost outcomes after pentoxifylline treatment for peripheral arterial disease. Stergachis A, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1992 Jun;152(6):1220–4

Methylxanthines in surgery: a bright future? Tuckey JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Apr;62(4):250–5 (69 ref.)

Pentoxifylline, fibrinogen and leukocytes. Soria J, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1990 Oct;1(4–5):485–7

Pentoxifylline in the treatment of venous leg ulcers. Barbarino C. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1992;12(9):547–51

Pentoxifylline and diabetic neuropathy [letter; comment] Sainati SM. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Oct;14(10):930. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1990 Oct;13(10):1074–7.

Oxpentifylline for venous leg ulcers. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Jul 22;29(15):59–60 (10 ref.)

Pentoxifylline in arterial disease of the legs [editorial; comment] Verhaeghe R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 41(6):507–9. Comment on: Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1991;41(6):511–5. Comment on: Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1991;41(6):623–4.

Studies on tumor induced angiogenesis. Ambrus JL, et al.
EXS 1992;61:436–44

Immunomodulation in the treatment of endometriosis-associated subfertility: use of pentoxifylline to reverse the inhibition of fertilization by surgically induced endometriosis in a rodent model. Steinleitner A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Nov;56(5):975–9

Increases in tumor response by pentoxifylline alone or in combination with nicotinamide. Lee I, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;22(3):425–9

Successful treatment of Kasabach-Merritt syndrome with pentoxifylline. de Prost Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 1):854–5

Chronic leukocytoclastic vasculitis associated with polycythemia vera: effective control with pentoxifylline. Wahba-Yahav AV. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jun; 26(6):1006–7

Pentoxifylline in cerebrovascular dementia. Black RS, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Mar;40(3):237–44

Pentoxifylline as adjunctive therapy in leg ulcer management. Brenman SA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Jul;91(7):677–86 (27 ref.)

Haemorheological treatment of painful sickle cell crises. Use of pentoxifylline. Poflee VW, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Aug;39(8):608–9

Prevention of cyclosporine A-induced vascular toxicity by pentoxifylline. Berkenboom G, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1991 Nov;18(5):761–8

Pentoxifylline does not prevent haemodialysis induced neutropaenia or hypoxaemia. Rayner BL, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(3):363–5

Effect of pentoxifylline on cytokine- and eicosanoid-induced acute pulmonary hypertension in piglets. Truog WE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Feb;31(2):163–9

Effects of pentoxifylline in endotoxinemia in human volunteers. Zabel P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 367:207–13

Pentoxifylline does not spare acute radiation reactions in rat lung and skin. Ward WF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jan; 129(1):107–11

[A therapeutic comparison between hemodilution and pentoxifylline in arterial obstructive disease. An objective assessment by quantitative Doppler sonography] Triebe G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 3;117(14):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular-induced organic mental disorders in the aged. Long-term therapy with pentoxifylline and psychological training] Blume J, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:162 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of Pentoxifylline in the treatment of retinal vein thrombosis. Preliminary report] Poppe E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Sep;93(9):257–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Senile pyelonephritis with the arterial hypertension syndrome: the use of trental] Gordeev AV, et al.
Ter Arkh 1991;63(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The heparin and trental treatment of patients with the hemorrhagic form of erysipelas] Cherkasov VL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Oct;(10):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PENTOXYL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Quantitation of 5-(hydroxymethyl)uracil in DNA by gas chromatography with mass spectral detection. Djuric Z, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Nov-Dec;4(6):687-91

Reduced 5-hydroxymethyluracil-DNA glycosylase activity in Werner's syndrome cells. Ganguly T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Mar;275(2):87-96

PHARMACOLOGY

[Effect of pentoxyl, ibuprofen and acetylsalicylic acid on the thymus, spleen and adrenals in an experiment] Panchishina MV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Nov;36(11):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PENTYLENETETRAZOLE

Effects of carbamazepine on bicuculline- and pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in developing rats. de Feo MR, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Sep;13(5):343-7

Dihydropyridine calcium antagonists in mice: blood and brain pharmacokinetics and efficacy against pentylenetetrazol seizures. Larkin JG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jul-Aug; 33(4):760-9

Withdrawal from chronic phencyclidine produces a pentylenetetrazol-like discriminative stimulus. Bronson ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(7):499-504

Changes in seizure latency correlate with alterations in A1 adenosine receptor binding during daily repeated pentylentetrazol-induced convulsions in different mouse brain areas. Angelatou F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11;132(2):203-6

Excitatory amino acid antagonists and pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures during ontogenesis. II. The effects of MK-801. Velišek L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(4):510-4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of tyrosine on the potentiation by aspartame and phenylalanine of metrazol-induced convulsions in rats. Guiso G, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Dec;29(12):855-7

Effect of triazolam in convulsions induced by pentylenetetrazol. Herink J, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec;33(4):181

Clonazepam effect on rhythmic EEG activity elicited by metrazol. Vondříčková R, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec;33(4):178

Inhibitory effect of peony root extract on pentylenetetrazol-induced EEG power spectrum changes and extracellular calcium concentration changes in rat cerebral cortex. Sugaya A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May-Jun;33(1-2):159-67

The effect of propofol and thiopentone on pentylenetetrazol seizure threshold in the rat. Hasan ZA, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1992 Feb;11(4):359-67

The effect of ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin on pentylenetetrazol-induced convulsions in mice. Enginar N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):587-9

The pentylenetetrazole-cue antagonist actions of bretazenil (Ro 16-6028) as compared to midazolam. Rijnders HJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):129-32

Differential tolerance to the antipentylenetetrazol activity of benzodiazepines in flurazepam-treated rats. Rosenberg HC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):711-6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Intrinsic and drug-induced seizures of adult and developing gerbils. Seto-Ohshima A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 May;85(5):311-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Pattern of NADPH-diaphorase active neurons in rat forebrain is unchanged after pentylenetetrazol kindling. Seidel I, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991;91(2):157-64

Decrease in GABAA receptor function induced by pentylenetetrazol kindling in the rat: role of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptors. Corda MG, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992;47:235-47

The discriminative stimulus properties of acute ethanol withdrawal (hangover) in rats. Gauvin DV, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):336-41

Membrane currents elicited by the epileptogenic drug pentylenetetrazole in the native oocyte of Xenopus laevis. Madeja M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 5;553(1):27-32

MK-801 prevents the decrease in 35S-TBPS binding in the rat cerebral cortex induced by pentylenetetrazol kindling. Giorgi O, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Dec;27(6):835-7

Amino acid levels in cerebrospinal fluid of rats after administration of pentylenetetrazol. Halonen T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992;101(1):21-5

Phase-shifting of a neuronal circadian pacemaker in Bulla gouldiana by pentylenetetrazol. Khalsa SB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Apr;101(3):557-60

The molecular mechanism underlying pentylenetetrazole-induced bursting activity in Euhadra neurons: involvement of protein phosphorylation. Onozuka M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(3):423-32

Effects of age and drugs on food and fluid intake. Jänicke B, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1991 Fall;55(3):139-50

The detection of changes in psychological state using a novel pharmacological conditioning procedure. Carey MP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Jun;43(1):69-76

Kinetics of drug action in disease states. XXXVIII: Effect of body temperature on the convulsant activity of pentylenetetrazol in rats. Walker JS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Oct;80(10):928-30

Decrease in GABAergic function induced by pentylenetetrazol kindling in rats: antagonism by MK-801. Corda MG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug; 262(2):792-800

Effect of aromatic amino acids, pentylenetetrazole and yohimbine on isatin and tribulin activity in rat brain. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28; 132(1):44-6

Pentylenetetrazole suppresses the potassium current in Euhadra neurons which is coupled with Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein phosphorylation. Onozuka M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Jul;11(2):146-53

The effect of acutely administered beta-casomorphin derivatives on pentylenetetrazol-kindled mice. Becker A, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May-Jun;12(3):483-5

Pentylenetetrazol-induced kindling in rats: effect of GABA function inhibitors. Corda MG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct;40(2):329-33

Cross-generalization between an ethologically [correction of ecologically] relevant stimulus and a pentylenetetrazole-discriminative cue. Gauvin DV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):521-3

Pentylenetetrazole can induce a conditioned place preference. Gauvin DV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):987-90

Gangliosides improve a memory deficit in pentylenetetrazol-kindled rats. Grecksch G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):825-8

beta-Carboline and pentylenetetrazol effects on conflict behavior in the rat. Hill TJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):733-6

Brain neuropeptides: changes by treatment with the convulsants pentylenetetrazole and bicuculline. Stenfors C, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 16(5):747-53

Opposite effects of pentylenetetrazol on self-defensive and submissive postures in the rat. Piret B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2-3):457-60

[Corazol kindling in rats with different tolerance to hypoxia] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep; 112(9):240-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Korazol-induced kindling in animals with different sensitivities to the epileptogen] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;112(11):459-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Inhibitory effects of powerline-frequency (60-Hz) magnetic fields on pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures and mortality in rats. Ossenkopp KP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Aug 29;44(2):211-6

Kynurenine and probenecid inhibit pentylenetetrazol- and NMDLA-induced seizures and increase kynurenic acid concentrations in the brain. Vécsei L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb;28(2):233-8

PENTYMAL see **AMOBARBITAL**

PEPSIN see **PEPSIN A**

PEPSIN A

ANALYSIS

Expression of gelatinase/type IV collagenase in tumor necrosis correlates with cell detachment and tumor invasion. Bonfil RD, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 May; 10(3):211-20

Characterization of a gelatinase from human rheumatoid synovial fluid cells. Kolkenbrock H, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Aug;29(8):499-505

Vomit identification by a pepsin assay using a fibrin blue-agarose gel plate. Yamada S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Jan;52(2):215-21

Evidence for polymorphonuclear leukocyte collagenase and 92-kilodalton gelatinase in gingival crevicular fluid. Overall CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4687-92

Cytochrome b co-fractionates with gelatinase-containing granules in human neutrophils. Mollinedo F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jun 26;105(1):49-60

Gastric juice and analysis of basal and stimulated secretion following treatment with rice-bran oil. Lloris JM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;74(2):245-8

[The pepsinogen-pepsin system in gastroduodenal pathology in children] Aleksandrova VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (9):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-2 inhibits the activation of 72 kDa progelatinase by fibroblast membranes. Ward RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 30;1079(2):242-6

Doxycycline inhibits type XI collagenolytic activity of extracts from human osteoarthritic cartilage and of gelatinase. Yu LP Jr, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct; 18(10):1450-2

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interleukin 4 inhibition of prostaglandin E2 synthesis blocks interstitial collagenase and 92-kDa type IV collagenase/gelatinase production by human monocytes. Corcoran ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):515-9

Induction of 103-kDa gelatinase/type IV collagenase by acidic culture conditions in mouse metastatic melanoma cell lines. Kato Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5; 267(16):11424-30

Constitutive expression of a 92-kD gelatinase (type V collagenase) by rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts and its induction in normal human fibroblasts by inflammatory cytokines. Unemori EN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov; 88(5):1656-62

Enhanced synthesis of gelatinase and stromelysin by myoepithelial cells during involution of the rat mammary gland. Dickson SR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 May; 40(5):697-703

Human melanoma cell invasion is inhibited in vitro by swainsonine and deoxymannojirimycin with a concomitant decrease in collagenase IV expression. Seftor RE, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1991 Apr-May;1(1):43-54

BLOOD

Different effects of hypochlorous acid on human neutrophil metalloproteinases: activation of collagenase and inactivation of collagenase and gelatinase. Michaelis J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 1;292(2):555-62

Separation of fibronectin from a plasma gelatinase using immobilized metal affinity chromatography. Smilenov L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 18;302(3):227-30

CHEMISTRY

Inhibitor binding induces structural changes in porcine pepsin. Abad-Zapatero C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 306:9-21

Why does pepsin have a negative charge at very low pH? An analysis of conserved charged residues in aspartic proteinases. Andreeva NS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 306:39-45

Pepsin-catalyzed peptide synthesis in biphasic systems. Bemquerer MP, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(10-11):S94-7

Pepsin behavior as a catalyst in equilibrium-controlled peptide synthesis. Filippova IYu, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(10-11):S98-101

Peptide maps of five human pepsin isoenzymes and other aspartic proteinases. Jones AT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 22;599(1-2):179-84

Characterization of type V collagenase (gelatinase) in synovial fluid of patients with inflammatory arthritis. Hirose T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;19(4):593-9

Plasma-desorption mass spectrometry of intact enzymes and proenzymes. Lacey MP, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1989 Sep;3(9):323-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in total pepsin activity and pepsinogen I in human sera under stimulation and inhibition of gastric acid secretion. Schumann KM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Dec;38 Suppl 1:33-6

GENETICS

Studies on pepsin mutagenesis and recombinant rhizopuspepsinogen. Lin XL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 306:1-8 (21 ref.)

Invasive human fibrosarcoma DNA mediated induction of a 92 kDa gelatinase/type IV collagenase leads to an invasive phenotype. Kubota S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1539-47

Domain structure of human 72-kDa gelatinase/type IV collagenase. Characterization of proteolytic activity and identification of the tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-2 (TIMP-2) binding regions. Fridman R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15398-405

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characteristics and composition of pepsins from Atlantic cod. Gildberg A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:107-10

Separation and characterization of human pepsinogens and pepsins by high-resolution discontinuous electrophoresis. Wnuk W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:91-4

Sequential degradation of interstitial collagen by metalloproteinases extracted from tumors of murine ascites hepatomas. Koita H, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1991 Sep-Oct;9(5):441-56

Purification, characterization, and amino acid sequences of pepsinogens and pepsins from the esophageal mucosa of bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Yakabe E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22436-43

[Purification of gelatinase secreted by human polynuclear neutrophils] Morel F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991; 49(9):468-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Activation of the latent human neutrophil gelatinase by urea. Sopata I, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(1):67–70

Collagenolytic/gelatinolytic enzymes in corneal wound healing. Fini ME, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh) 1992;(202):26–33 (34 ref.)

Nonspecific electrostatic binding of substrates and inhibitors to porcine pepsin. Kuzmič P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:75–86

Effects of viscosity and solvent deuterium identify multiple partially rate-limiting steps in the kinetics of porcine pepsin. Rebholz KL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:139–42

The effect of tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate on pepsin activity. De Beaux AC, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Aug;3(4):381–5

Activation of TIMP-2/progelatinase A complex by stromelysin. Miyazaki K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Jun 30;185(3):852–9

Large inhibitor of metalloproteinases (LIMP) contains tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP)-2 bound to 72,000-M(r) progelatinase. Curry VA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):143–7

The C-terminal domain of 72 kDa gelatinase A is not required for catalysis, but is essential for membrane activation and modulates interactions with tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1992 Jun 15;284(Pt 3):935] Murphy G, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):637–41

Gelatinase and proteoglycanase activity during the periovulatory period in the rat. Curry TE Jr, et al.
Biol Reprod 1992 Feb;46(2):256–64

Malignant cell-specific gelatinase activity in human endometrial carcinoma. Takemura M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):147–51

Reactions of aqueous chlorine in vitro in stomach fluid from the rat: chlorination of tyrosine. Nickelsen MG, et al.
Chem Res Toxicol 1991 Jan–Feb;4(1):94–101

Mercurial activation of human PMN leucocyte type IV procollagenase (gelatinase). Triebel S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2–3):280–4

Hydrolysis of beta-casein by gastric proteases. I. Comparison of proteolytic action of bovine chymosin and pepsin A. Guillou H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jun; 37(6):494–501

Synthesis of human angiotensinogen (1–17) containing one of the putative glycosylation binding sites and its hydrolysis by human renin and porcine pepsin. Hirata IY, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 1991 Oct;38(4):298–307

Gelatinolytic metalloproteinase secretion patterns in ocular melanoma. Cottam DW, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1992 May;33(6):1923–7

Domain structure of human 72-kDa gelatinase/type IV collagenase. Characterization of proteolytic activity and identification of the tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-2 (TIMP-2) binding regions. Fridman R, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15398–405

Binding of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases 2 to two distinct sites on human 72-kDa gelatinase. Identification of a stabilization site. Howard EW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17972–7

Enzymic activities of two-chain pepsinogen, two-chain pepsin, and the amino-terminal lobe of pepsinogen. Lin XL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17257–63

pH dependence of kinetic parameters of pepsin, rhizopuspepsin, and their active-site hydrogen bond mutants. Lin Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15; 267(26):18413–8

Potent antibacterial peptides generated by pepsin digestion of bovine lactoferrin. Tomita M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Dec;74(12):4137–42

Low temperature pepsin proteolysis. An effective procedure for mouse IgM F(ab')2 fragment production. Pascual DW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Feb 5;146(2):249–55

[Effects of tissue cultured ginseng on gastric secretion and pepsin activity] Suzuki Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 111(12):770–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of pepsin digestion in relation to the pre-S region on hepatitis B surface antigen-induced hypersensitivity. Lei HY, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3560–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Bile acids do not modify the effects of pepsin on the fine structure of human oesophageal epithelium. Gotley DC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jul;62(7):569–75

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of ionizing radiation on enzymes. VI. The effect of gamma irradiation on the proteolytic activity of pepsin derived from porcine gastric mucosa] Libický A, et al.
Cesk Farm 1992 Feb;41(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SECRETION

Effect of enprostil on basal and meal-stimulated gastric acid and pepsin secretion, serum gastrin and gastric emptying in healthy persons. Berstad K, et al.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1988 Feb;2(1):65–72

Marked suppression of stimulated gastric acid and pepsin secretion by enisoprost, a new PGE1 analogue. Howden CW, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug;1(4):305–13

The effect of food on ranitidine-induced inhibition of nocturnal gastric secretion. Johnston DA, et al.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1988 Dec;2(6):507–11

BRL 24924, a 5-hydroxytryptamine type 3 antagonist, and gastric secretion of acid and pepsin in vivo. Johansen B, et al. **Digestion** 1991;48(3):121–7

A critical analysis, with appropriate controls, of gastric acid and pepsin secretion in clinical esophagitis [see comments] Hirschowitz BI. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov;101(5):1149–58 . Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 Jun;102(6):2182–3.

Influence of acid-pepsin secretion on gastric emptying of solids in humans: studies with cimetidine. Kerrigan DD, et al. **Gut** 1991 Nov;32(11):1295–7

Antisecretory agents, peptic secretion and serum pepsinogen in man. Dobrilla G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Feb; 23(2):100–6 (50 ref.)

Effects of misoprostol on gastric pepsin secretion and human mucosal cell loss in man. Quadros E, et al.
J Assoc Acad Minor Phys 1990;1(2):17–9

Centrally administered NPY stimulated gastric acid and pepsin secretion by a vagally mediated mechanism. Matsuda M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Jul 23;35(1):31–41

Acid and pepsin secretion in patients with esophagitis refractory to treatment with H2 antagonists. Hirschowitz BI. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;27(6):449–52

Influence of smoking on basal and on vagally and maximally stimulated gastric acid and pepsin secretion. Lanas A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(3):208–12

[Gastric secretion of pepsin in gastroesophageal reflux complicated or not with peptic esophagitis] Sekera E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Participation of protein kinase C in hormonal regulation of pepsin secretion in the rat stomach] Sogumbaev ZhK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Aug;56(8):1456–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pepsin activity of the stomach as a pathogenetic factor of duodenal ulcer and prognostic indicator of its course] Shmykov Iula. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional effects of pentagastrin and diagnostic possibilities of the pentagastrin test] Tsimmerman IaS, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1991 Jul;69(7):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PEPSINOGEN

ANALYSIS

Gastric lipase and pepsinogen during the ontogenesis of rabbit gastric glands. Bernadac A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;55(1):149–57

Pepsinogen granules in the esophageal epithelium of the rock snake. Imai M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1991 Oct; 68(4):231–4

Proliferation kinetics and development of pepsinogen-altered pyloric gland cells in the glandular stomach of rats treated with chemicals. Tatematsu M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:445–55

Immunohistochemical and biochemical identification of pepsinogen isozymes in the hamster lungs: induction by polychlorinated biphenyls. Imaida K, et al.
Toxicol Pathol 1991;19(3):230–6

[The pepsinogen-pepsin system in gastroduodenal pathology in children] Aleksandrova VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (9):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Short report: twenty-four-hour hyperpepsinogenaemia in Helicobacter pylori-positive subjects is abolished by eradication of the infection. Fraser AG, et al.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1992 Jun;6(3):389–94

Blood gastrin and pepsinogen responses of native village goats in Malaysia to infection with Haemonchus contortus. Fox MT, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Apr; 85(2):263–7

Serum pepsinogen I levels of gastric ulcer patients are determined by the location of the ulcer crater. Chang FY, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Feb;27(1):9–14

Advanced gastric cancer of the antrum: anatomic-functional correlation between chief cell mass and serum pepsinogen I. Perasso A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Oct;26(5):588–92

Relationship of Helicobacter pylori to serum pepsinogens in an asymptomatic Japanese population. Asaka M, et al.
Gastroenterology 1992 Mar;102(3):760–6

Weekend treatment with 20 and 40 mg omeprazole: effect on intragastric pH, fasting and postprandial serum gastrin, and serum pepsinogens. Baak LC, et al. **Gut** 1991 Sep; 32(9):977–82

Influence of age and Helicobacter pylori infection on serum pepsinogens in healthy blood transfusion donors. Veenendaal RA, et al. **Gut** 1992 Apr;33(4):452–5

Antisecretory agents, peptic secretion and serum pepsinogen in man. Dobrilla G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Feb; 23(2):100–6 (50 ref.)

Pepsinogen A/pepsinogen C or pepsinogen A multiplied by gastrin in the diagnosis of gastric cancer? Farinati F, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 May;23(4):194–6

Serological tests to monitor treatment of Helicobacter pylori [letter] Plebani M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):51–2

The action of glucagon on gastric acid secretion and serum pepsinogen I. Andreica V, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1990 Jul–Dec;27(3–4):179–84

Effect of Helicobacter pylori on serum pepsinogen I and plasma gastrin in duodenal ulcer patients. Chittajallu RS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(1):20–4

Helicobacter pylori and hypergastrinaemia during proton pump inhibitor therapy. McColl KE, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1992;27(2):93–8

Serum pepsinogen I and serum gastrin in the screening of severe atrophic corpus gastritis. Kekki M, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1991;186:109–16

Increase of serum pepsinogen I with age in females with normal gastric mucosa but not in males, possibly due to increase in acid-pepsin secreting area. Kekki M, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1991;186:62–4

Serum pepsinogen I and serum gastrin in the screening of atrophic pangastritis with high risk of gastric cancer. Varis K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;186:117–23

[Changes in the serum pepsinogen level during therapy with acemtacin retard as a measure of gastroduodenal tolerance] Kullich W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(15):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the zymogenic cell mass, parietal cell mass and serum pepsinogen I in patients with gastric resection for duodenal ulcer] Perasso A, et al.
Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol 1991 Oct–Dec;37(4):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mass screening of stomach neoplasms by serum pepsinogen analysis] Miki K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May 10;81(5):654–9 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of food intake on the content of proteolytic enzymes and gastrin in the blood of patients with peptic ulcer and chronic atrophic gastritis] Eremina ElIu.
Vopr Pitan 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Consequences of intramolecular ionic interactions for the activation rate of human pepsinogens A and C as revealed by molecular modelling. Bank RA, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1991;306:101–5

An investigation of the thermal unfolding of swine pepsinogen using circular dichroism. McPhie P, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1992 Feb 14;293(1):46–53

The high-resolution crystal structure of porcine pepsinogen. Hartsuck JA, et al. **Proteins** 1992 May;13(1):1–25

Plasma-desorption mass spectrometry of intact enzymes and proenzymes. Lacey MP, et al.
Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom 1989 Sep;3(9):323–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in total pepsin activity and pepsinogen I in human sera under stimulation and inhibition of gastric acid secretion. Schumann KM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Dec;38 Suppl 1:33–6

GENETICS

Analysis of the promoter of a human pepsinogen A gene. Meijerink PH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:87–90

A highly informative polymorphism of the pepsinogen C gene detected by polymerase chain reaction. Taggart RT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:95–9

Development-dependent expression of isozymogens of monkey pepsinogens and structural differences between them. Kageyama T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 15; 202(1):205–15

Gastric procathepsin E and progastricsin from guinea pig. Purification, molecular cloning of cDNAs, and characterization of enzymatic properties, with special reference to procathepsin E. Kageyama T, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16450–9

Transcription of the gene for a pepsinogen, PEP1, is regulated by white-opaque switching in Candida albicans. Morrow B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;12(7):2997–3005

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and characterization of human pepsinogens and pepsins by high-resolution discontinuous electrophoresis. Wnuk W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:91–4

Separation of porcine pepsinogen A and progastricsin. Sequencing of the first 73 amino acid residues in progastricsin. Foltmann B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 22;1121(1–2):75–82

Purification, characterization, and amino acid sequences of pepsinogens and pepsins from the esophageal mucosa of bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Yakabe E, et al.
J Biol Chem 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22436–43

METABOLISM

Enzymic activities of two-chain pepsinogen, two-chain pepsin, and the amino-terminal lobe of pepsinogen. Lin XL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17257–63

Effect of duodenal ulcer healing induced by omeprazole and ranitidine on the generation of gastroduodenal eicosanoids, platelet-activating factor, pepsinogen A, and gastrin in duodenal ulcer patients. Lysy J, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1992;27(1):13–9

[A comparative study of pepsinogen (PG) and lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) activities and isoenzyme patterns in tissues from human primary gastric cancer, gastric cancer xenografts in nude mice and gastric cancer cell lines] Sun

YX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;13(6):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SECRETION

Helicobacter pylori lipopolysaccharide stimulates gastric mucosal pepsinogen secretion. Young GO, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Apr;6(2):169–77

Prostaglandin E2 desensitizes cAMP–mediated pepsinogen secretion in chief cells. Fiorucci S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):G858–65

Both CCK–A and CCK–B/gastrin receptors mediate pepsinogen release in guinea pig gastric glands. Lin CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):G1113–20

M3 muscarinic receptors mediate pepsinogen secretion via polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis in guinea pig gastric chief cells. Wada K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Aug; 27(4):473–81

Gastric chief cells: receptors and signal–transduction mechanisms. Raufman JP. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb; 102(2):699–710 (100 ref.)

Role of intracellular Ca2+ and the calmodulin messenger system in pepsinogen secretion from isolated rabbit gastric mucosa. Miyamoto T, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jan;33(1):21–5

[Studies of pepsinogen release in guinea pig gastric chief cells based on changes of cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration] Takeda H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;67(1):98–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of extra– and intracellular calcium in pepsinogen extrusion by isolated gastric glands] Dubyts'kyĭ LO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

URINE

High–performance liquid chromatography: purification and chromatographic behaviour of molecular variants of pepsinogen A from human urine. Bank RA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 15;571(1–2):47–59

The effect of acute and chronic protein loading on urinary pepsinogen A excretion. ten Dam MA, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 59(2):239–43

PEPSTATINS

CHEMISTRY

Structures of complexes of rhizopuspepsin with pepstatin and other statine–containing inhibitors. Suguna K, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Jul;13(3):195–205

PHARMACOLOGY

Cathepsin D inhibitor from potato reverses inhibition of collagen biosynthesis in wounded skin of rats with experimental diabetes. Pałka J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991; 38(1):115–8

Reduction of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug induced gastric damage in the rat by soluble pepstatin derivatives. Grinham CJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:111–3

Pepstatin–insensitive carboxyl proteinases. Oda K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:185–201

Structure and function of a pepstatin–insensitive acid proteinase from Aspergillus niger var. Macrosporus. Takahashi K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:203–11

Inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus–1 protease. Tyagi SC. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 May;70(5):309–15

Bovine brain cathepsin D: inhibition by pepstatin and binding to concanavalin A. Young PR, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Feb;24(2):229–33

Plasmodium falciparum: differential sensitivity in vitro to E–64 (cysteine protease inhibitor) and Pepstatin A (aspartyl protease inhibitor). Bailly E, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Sep–Oct;39(5):593–9

PEPTIC ULCER

see related
ANTI–ULCER AGENTS
GASTRECTOMY
ZOLLINGER–ELLISON SYNDROME

Peptic ulcer disease. Ebell MH. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jul; 46(1):217–27 (42 ref.)

Peptic ulcer diseases in children. Acra SA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1991 Oct;17(10):22–6 (9 ref.)

7th International Conference on Experimental Ulcer. Berlin, October 15–18, 1991. Abstracts. **Digestion** 1991;49 Suppl 1:1–58

Update on acid–peptic disorders [editorial] Dajani EZ, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1992;3(3):69

Stress ulcer. Klamut MJ, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1992;3(3):89–94 (17 ref.)

Gastritis, peptic ulcer and gastric cancer. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;186:1–150

Young onset peptic ulcer disease and non–ulcer dyspepsia are separate entities. Cederberg A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;186:33–44

[Criteria of temporary and continuous work incapacity in peptic ulcer] Matveenko LI, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992; (1):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Intervening factors in the cicatrization of peptic ulcer] Matos Villalobos M. **G E N** 1989 Oct–Dec;43(4):306–17 (87 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Duodenal peptic ulcer (editorial)] Olaeta Elizalde R. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1992 Jan–Mar;57(1):13–5 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Analysis of mucosal blood hemoglobin distribution in gastric ulcers by computerized color display on electronic endoscopy [see comments] Tsuji S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Nov;23(6):321–4. Comment in: Endoscopy 1991 Nov;23(6):342–3.

Serum gastrin levels in children with peptic ulcer disease. Tsai YH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 91(3):283–6

[Disorders of electrokinetic properties of blood in patients with surgical diseases] Mishchuk II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (1):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of food on blood levels of insulin, glucagon and C–peptide in gastroduodenal pathology] Valenkevich LN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

NSAID association with gastrointestinal bleeding and peptic ulcer. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991; 35:93–101 (33 ref.)

Why are non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs important in peptic ulceration? Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987;1 Suppl 1:540S–547S (15 ref.)

No correlation between indomethacin–induced gastroduodenal damage and inhibition of gastric prostanoid synthesis. Goldin E, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Aug;2(4):369–75

Nonsteroidal peptic damage in rheumatoid patients receiving second–line drugs. Taha AS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;86(11):1588–91

Dexamethasone treatment during ventilator dependency: possible life threatening gastrointestinal complications. O'Neil EA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan;67(1 Spec No):10–1

The management of upper gastrointestinal problems in patients taking NSAIDs. Prichard P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Dec;20(12):1739–41

Steroid ulcers: a myth revisited [editorial] Guslandi M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 14;304(6828):655–6

Chronic peptic ulceration and nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs: more to be said about NSAIDs? [editorial; comment] Talley NJ. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar; 102(3):1074–7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Mar;102(3):902–9.

Mechanisms of gastric and duodenal damage and protection. Hudson N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Feb;39 Suppl 1:31–6 (47 ref.)

Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and peptic ulcer. Langman MJ. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Feb;39 Suppl 1:37–9 (17 ref.)

Misoprostol prevents NSAID–induced gastroduodenal lesions in patients with osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis [published erratum appears in Ital J Gastroenterol 1991 Jun;23(5):273] Saggioro A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar–Apr;23(3):119–23

Double blind, placebo controlled trial on the cytoprotective effect of misoprostol in subjects with rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis and seronegative spondarthropathy on NSAIDs [see comments] Chandrasekaran AN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Dec;39(12):919–21. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Dec;39(12):915–7.

Significant role of aspirin use in patients with esophagitis. Lanas A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;13(6):622–7

Non–steroid anti–inflammatory drug associated ulcer: epidemiology, causation and treatment. Langman MJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Sep–Oct;6(5):442–9 (77 ref.)

Possible low–dose–aspirin–induced gastropathy [letter] [see comments] Baker PN, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29; 339(8792):550. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1058–9.

Management of gastroduodenopathy associated with use of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Loeb DS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Apr;67(4):354–64 (164 ref.)

NSAIDs and peptic ulcer [letter] Lexchin J. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 22;105(938):298

Helicobacter pylori infection and gastroduodenal injury by non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. McCarthy DM. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;187:91–7 (33 ref.)

Pathogenesis of gastroduodenal injury due to nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs: implications for prevention and therapy. Scheiman JM. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb; 21(4):201–10 (70 ref.)

[Current state of treatment and prevention of gastroduodenal side effects of non–steroidal antirheumatic drugs] Bolten W. **Leber Magen Darm** 1991 Sep;21(5):193–4, 196 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[75 mg roxatidine nocte protects human gastric mucosa against 300 mg acetylsalicylic acid nocte] Simon B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;29(11):599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute gastroduodenal lesions in patients with venous thromboembolism. Identification of patients at risk. Monreal M, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1488–92

Mortality from dementia among gastroduodenal ulcer patients. Flaten TP, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1991 Sep;45(3):203–6

Peptic ulcers and abdominal aortic aneurysms. Cheng SW, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 May–Jun;7(3):302–4 (6 ref.)

Diabetes mellitus and operated peptic ulcer disease. Duggan JM, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 May–Jun; 7(3):308–12

[Acute acalculous cholecystitis as a postoperative complication— the stress gallbladder] Fidler F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1991 Nov;70(10–11):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cystoid pneumatosis of the intestine. Apropos of 2 case reports] Berrada S, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1991 Mar–Apr;54(2):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive hemorrhage following gastroduodenal ulcers caused by non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents] Raoul JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(12):950–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pyloroduodenal stenosis of ulcer origin. Apropos of 260 cases] Fadil A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Jan;129(1):27–30 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of peptic ulcer] Meran JG, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(8–9):183–7 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of endoscopy in the hemorrhagic complications of gastroduodenal ulcer] Scamporrino A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Jan–Feb;62(1):45–52; discussion 52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood coagulation in patients with ulcerous gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (9):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptic ulcer combined with other pathology. The clinical manifestations, course and therapy] Krylov AA. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of the mental status, personality profiles and life events of patients with irritable bowel syndrome and peptic ulcer disease. Dinan TG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Jul;84(1):26–8

When should endoscopy (or radiology) be used in dyspepsia and peptic ulcer disease? Colin–Jones DG. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987;1 Suppl 1:548S–555S (17 ref.)

Pseudoterranova decipiens larva infection mimicking a chronic peptic ulcer [letter] López–Vélez R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;87(7):933–4

Endoscopy in peptic ulcer disease: diagnosis, prognosis and management. Delvaux M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jan–Feb; 24(1–2):41–4 (44 ref.)

Diagnosis of peptic ulceration. Straus EW. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1992;3(3):103–6

[Prognostic parameters in peptic ulcer disease] Hempel V, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1991;51(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of peptic ulcer] Meran JG, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(8–9):154–61 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodology and clinical significance of intragastric long–term pH measurement] Wagner S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(8–9):167–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peptic ulcer: 3 little–known symptoms] Erenbourg L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 May 31;47(10):969–70 **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of diagnosis of peptic ulcer of an anastomosis and in the jejunum] Spivak VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (11):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Chronic nonspecific lung diseases and gastroduodenal ulcers with a combined course] Birg NA. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(7):147–53 (146 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Six years of continuous cimetidine treatment in peptic ulcer disease: efficacy and safety. Anglo–Irish Cimetidine Long–Term Study Group. Bardhan KD. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Oct;2(5):395–405

What are the current possibilities in treating peptic ulcer disease? Dammann HG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987;1 Suppl 1:468S–492S (184 ref.)

The impact of H2–receptor antagonists on the complications, morbidity and mortality of peptic ulcer disease. Isenberg JI. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987;1 Suppl 1:447S–454S (9 ref.)

Ranitidine or cimetidine for ulcer healing? [editorial] Langman MJ. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Oct;1(5):367–8

Omeprazole [see comments] Langman MJ. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Aug;5(4):357–64 (47 ref.). Comment in: Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1991 Dec;5(6):670–4.

Review: clinical trials in peptic ulcer disease—problems of methodology and interpretation. Lauritsen K, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Apr;1(2):91–123 (180 ref.)

The place of famotidine in anti–ulcer therapy. Mann SG. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987;1 Suppl 1:504S–509S (22 ref.)

Clinical relevance of tolerance to peptic ulcer healing and relapse. Misiewicz JJ. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1990;4 Suppl 1:85–96 (28 ref.)

Review article: maintenance treatment with H2–receptor antagonists for peptic ulcer disease. Penston JG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Feb;6(1):3–29 (149 ref.)

Somatostatin compared with cimetidine in the treatment of bleeding peptic ulcer without visible vessel. Saperas E, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Apr;2(2):153–9

Omeprazole in peptic ulcers resistant to histamine H2-receptor antagonists. Tytgat GN, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Feb;1(1):31-8

Three computer models for the calculation of prevalence of peptic ulcer disease during long-term treatment. Underwood DD, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Oct; 2(5):407-18

Management of NSAID-induced ulcer disease. Clearfield HR. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jan;45(1):255-8 (12 ref.)

Acid suppression as treatment for NSAID-related peptic ulcers. Howden CW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec; 86(12):1720-2 (27 ref.)

Practical pharmacology and cost-effective management of peptic ulcer disease. Katz KD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Mar; 163(3):349-59 (99 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori: selection of patients for treatment [editorial; comment] Walsh JH. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 1;116(9):770-1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 May 1;116(9):705-8.

Current trends in the pharmacotherapy for peptic ulcer disease. Hixson LJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr; 152(4):726-32 (127 ref.)

Omeprazole [editorial] [see comments] Langman MJ. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 31;303(6801):481-2. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Oct 5;303(6806):850-1.

Omeprazole: a new drug for the treatment of acid-peptic diseases. Falk GW. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1991 Sep-Oct; 58(5):418-27 (68 ref.)

Gastric colonization and pneumonia in intubated critically ill patients receiving stress ulcer prophylaxis: a randomized, controlled trial. Apte NM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 May; 20(5):590-3

Role of sucralfate in peptic disease. Jensen SL, et al. **Dig Dis** 1992;10(3):153-61 (51 ref.)

Meta-analysis of efficacy of zinc acexamate in peptic ulcer. Jiménez E, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51(1):18-26

Misoprostol for co-prescription with NSAIDs. **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Apr 2;28(7):25-6 (24 ref.)

Lansoprazole. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties and its therapeutic efficacy in acid-related disorders. Barradell LB, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Aug; 44(2):225-50 (82 ref.)

Roxatidine acetate. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and its therapeutic potential in peptic ulcer disease and related disorders. Murdoch D, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Aug;42(2):240-60 (89 ref.)

Antacids and ulcer healing. A review of the evidence. Walt RP, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Aug;42(2):205-12 (48 ref.)

A new look at the mechanisms of healing of peptic ulcers. Thirlby RC. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May;102(5):1816-7

Short- and long-term management of peptic ulcer disease: current role of H2-antagonists. Brooks WS. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Feb;39 Suppl 1:47-52 (51 ref.)

Potent versus mild acid suppression in peptic ulcer disease. Howden CW. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Feb;39 Suppl 1:45-6 (9 ref.)

Treatment of peptic ulcer disease: is Helicobacter pylori a consideration? Pajares JM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Feb;39 Suppl 1:40-4 (42 ref.)

Therapeutic approaches to recurrent peptic ulcer disease. Cave DR. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Sep 30;27(9A):33-40, 43, 47-9 (5 ref.)

Ulcer relapse rates following initial treatment with bismuth subnitrate as compared with cimetidine respectively. Topfmeier P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Nov;29(11):437-40

Stress ulcer prophylaxis and gastric alkalinization--death of a myth? [editorial; comment] Tryba M. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(1):1-3. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1991;17(8):455-60.

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion and therapeutic results: is there any correlation? Corinaldesi R, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990;22 Suppl 1:2-4 (19 ref.)

Peptic ulcer in cirrhotic patients: a short- and long-term study with antisecretory drugs. Di Mario F, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar-Apr;24(3):122-5

The gastric acid conundrum in peptic ulcer. Dobrilla G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;22(3):142-6 (45 ref.)

Powerful gastric acid inhibition: when is it justified? Dobrilla G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990;22 Suppl 1:13-7 (33 ref.)

Antibiotics in the treatment of peptic ulcer disease. McKinlay AW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Feb;29(2):92-6 (24 ref.)

Refractory peptic ulcers. Arakawa T, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1992;3(3):95-102

Prostaglandins: an overview of the worldwide clinical experience. Dajani EZ, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1991;2(1):23, 27-35 (78 ref.)

Drugs for treatment of peptic ulcers. Dajani EZ, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1992;3(3):78-88 (47 ref.)

H2-receptor antagonist-refractory ulcer: its pathophysiology and treatment. Arakawa T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991; 13 Suppl 1:S129-33

Topically active drugs in the treatment of peptic ulcers. Focus on colloidal bismuth subcitrate and sucralfate [editorial] Bianchi Porro G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;14(3):192-8 (66 ref.)

Calcium and acid rebound: a reappraisal. Hade JE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;15(1):37-44 (45 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor in protection, repair, and healing of gastroduodenal mucosa. Konturek JW, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:S88-97 (78 ref.)

Efficacy of low-dose antacids in the treatment of peptic ulcers: pharmacological explanation? Sewing KF. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:S134-8

Misoprostol--a logical therapeutic approach to gastroduodenal mucosal injury induced by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs? Fenn GC, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1991 Dec;16(6):385-409 (138 ref.)

The magnitude of nocturnal acid suppression by ranitidine 300 mg given at 18.00 hours. Ovartlarnporn B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Feb;75(2):110-5

Sucralfate [editorial] Rafiq N. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 May;42(5):105-7

Management of uveitis [letter; comment] Lim G. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):244. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1501-4.

The clinical use of histamine-2 receptor antagonists. Michocki RJ, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 May;41(5):397-400 (11 ref.)

Drugs for treatment of peptic ulcers. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1991 Nov 29;33(858):111-4

New drugs for peptic ulcers. Baker E, et al. **Practitioner** 1992 Jan;236(1510):91-4 (7 ref.)

Bismuth absorption from 205Bi-labelled pharmaceutical bismuth compounds used in the treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Dresow B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr; 27(4):333-6

The symptomatic effect of 1-day treatment periods with cimetidine in dyspepsia. Combined results from randomized, controlled, single-subject trials. Johannessen T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep;26(9):974-80

Clinical indications and efficacy of colloidal bismuth subcitrate. Lambert JR. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991; 185:13-21 (76 ref.)

The mode of action of colloidal bismuth subcitrate. Lee SP. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;185:1-6 (51 ref.)

The mode of action of sucralfate: the 1 x 1 x 1 mechanism of action. Szabo S. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991; 185:7-12 (27 ref.)

[Interactions of theophylline and H2 receptor antagonists. Interaction modes--clinical relevance] Beier W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Mar 30;110(9):158-60 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The interaction potential of H2 receptor antagonists. A short current review] Klotz U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Sep 30;109(28):574-6 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acid-related diseases of the gastrointestinal tract. Observations in patients receiving a single evening dose of 300 mg ranitidine] Sewing KF, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Mar 10;110(7):114-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short-term therapy with high dosage omeprazole and amoxicillin for Helicobacter pylori eradication. A pilot study] Labenz J, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Mar 15;87(3):118-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Work capacity with long-term therapy of stomach and duodenal ulcers] Hotz J. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1991 Dec 1;43(6):180-6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term prevention with H2 receptor antagonists. An effective concept for treating ulcer disease] Stöppel G, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1991 Dec 1;43(6):176-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current therapy of ulcer disease] Hotz J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(8-9):170-9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug prevention and therapy of acute gastroduodenal lesions (stress ulcers)] von Ritter C. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(8-9):180-2 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term therapy of peptic ulcer] Berndt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Mar 25;86(6):287-90 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Can ulcer treatment with cimetidine and other H2 receptor antagonists induce sexual dysfunctions (impotence) and other endocrine disorders? (letter)] Barth JA. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(11):667 **(Ger)**

[The medical therapy of peptic ulcer. The state of the art] Perroni GB, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Apr 15;47(7):607-12 (20 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Omeprazole and misoprostol in acute gastroduodenal pathology. Physiopathological and therapeutic considerations in a surgical study] Pace V, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Feb;14(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proton pump inhibitors in the treatment of peptic ulcers resistant to H2-receptor antagonists] Asaka M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50(1):104-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of peptic ulcer and reflux esophagitis with enzyme inhibitors] Moriya S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Sep;49(9):2115-9 **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent peptic ulcer after gastric surgery] Sugiyama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50(1):144-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the treatment of peptic ulcer following the development of proton pump inhibitors] Takemoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50(1):5-10 **(Jpn)**

[Relapse of peptic ulcer after quick healing induced by proton pump inhibitors] Tsukamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50(1):174-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proton pump inhibitor for maintenance therapy of peptic ulcer] Yanai H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50(1):167-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the effect of proton pump inhibitors on stomal ulcer] Yukawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan; 50(1):138-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-Helicobacter pylori drugs must be considered as first line therapy in peptic ulcer (letter)] Mincis M. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1991 Jan-Mar;37(1):51-2 **(Por)**

[Treatment of peptic ulcer with sucralfate] Brailski Kh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;69(8):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term treatment of peptic ulcer with histamine H2 receptor blockaders: results of their use and new problems] Grigor'ev Pfa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;69(10):93-7 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Current methods of drug therapy of gastroduodenal ulcer] Nogaller AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Oct; 69(10):16-22 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of cimetidine and gastrozepin on liver function and the pharmacotherapy of "hepatogenous" gastroduodenal ulcers and erosions] Geller LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Omeprazole: a step forward in the therapy of acido-peptic disease (editorial)] Piqué JM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 27;99(5):179-82 **(Spa)**

[Reply to the critique by Drs. Díaz de Rojas y Castelló Tapias (letter)] Cataldi R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Oct; 80(4):285-6 **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of 3 drugs (aceglutamide aluminum, zinc acexamate, and magaldrate) in the long-term maintenance treatment (1 year) of peptic ulcer] Varas Lorenzo MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Aug;80(2):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Uncomplicated peptic ulcer disease. The therapeutic prospects and practice] Ubilluz Dhaga del Castillo R. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1991;11(1):40-8 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The effects of cimetidine on the cost of ulcer disease in Sweden. Jönsson B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(3):275-82

[Health-economic aspects of newer anti-ulcer drugs] Hansen JM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jun 8;154(24):1687-90 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Helicobacter pylori associated phospholipase A2 activity: a factor in peptic ulcer production? Langton SR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;45(3):221-4

[Blood lymphocytes and their cytochemical activity in patients with peptic ulcer during different seasons] Serebrianskaia MV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):73-5 **(Rus)**

[Prognostic significance of cytochemical tests in peptic ulcer] Serebrianskaia MV, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(2):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Acid peptic disease in children with type I diabetes mellitus. A complicating relationship. Burghen GA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jun;146(6):718-22

A comparison of the frequency of stress ulceration and secondary pneumonia in sucralfate- or ranitidine-treated intensive care unit patients. Eddleston JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec;19(12):1491-6

Helicobacter pylori in peptic ulcer disease in Kenya. Lule GN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 May;68(5):324-7

Complications associated with ulcer recurrence following gastric surgery for ulcer disease. Penston JG, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Feb;27(1):129-41 (154 ref.)

A prospective study of risk for peptic ulcer disease in Seventh-Day Adventists [see comments] Kurata JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):902-9. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 Mar;102(3):1077-9.

Epidemiology considerations in peptic ulcer disease. Schlesinger PK, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1992; 3(3):70-7 (74 ref.)

Changing pattern of peptic ulcer in India. An endoscopic study of 1,188 ulcer patients [see comments] Goenka MK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;13(5):575-9. Comment in: J Clin Gastroenterol 1991 Oct;13(5):495-6.

Study designs and diagnostic criteria need standardization to effectively compare worldwide ulcer trends [editorial; comment] Kurata JH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct; 13(5):495-6. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1991 Oct;13(5):575-9.

Current peptic ulcer time trends. An epidemiological profile. Kurata JH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;10(3):259-68

Epidemiological study of peptic ulcer disease among Japanese and Koreans in Japan. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;15(1):68-74

Natural history of peptic ulcer disease in Poland. Part X. Peptic ulcer disease and urinary tract diseases and diabetes. Rużyłło E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1990 Jul-Sep;22(3):219-24 (28 ref.)

Natural history of peptic ulcer disease in Poland. Part. IX. Peptic ulcer disease and cardiovascular and respiratory system diseases. Rużyłło E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1990 Jul-Sep;22(3):233-8 (22 ref.)

Natural history of peptic ulcer disease in Poland. Part VIII. Peptic ulcer disease and diseases of the liver, bile ducts and gallbladder. Rużyłło E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1990 Jul-Sep;22(3):225-32 (27 ref.)

Peptic ulcer disease in Kelantan: an underdiagnosed condition? Raj SM. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Jun;46(2):183–6
[Clinico–genetic problems of peptic ulcer in children] Novik AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(9):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gastroduodenal peptic ulcer and height] Estremadoyro O, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1990;10(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Peptic ulcer disease in older age groups in Gothenburg in 1985: the association with smoking. Schöön IM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Sep;20(5):371–6
What is new in the epidemiology and pathogenesis of peptic ulcer? Misiewicz JJ. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987;1 Suppl 1:510S–517S (12 ref.)
Helicobacter pylori associated chronic gastritis and peptic ulceration in patients taking non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Shallcross TM, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Oct;4(5):515–22
Significance of Campylobacter pylori. Tytgat GN, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987;1 Suppl 1:527S–539S (43 ref.)
Helicobacter pylori. Its role in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer disease in a new animal model. Ross JS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Sep;141(3):721–7
Helicobacter pylori and peptic ulcer disease. Bagshaw PF. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jul;62(7):518–20 (23 ref.)
Fulminant peptic ulcer disease in cardiac surgical patients: pathogenesis, prevention, and management. Rosen HR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Mar;20(3):354–9
Helicobacter pylori: an infectious agent in peptic ulcer disease? [editorial] Lule GN. **East Afr Med J** 1991 May; 68(5):321–3
Long–term nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug use and gastroduodenal injury: the role of Helicobacter pylori. Loeb DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun;102(6):1899–905
Helicobacter pylori and peptic ulcers: the present position. Moss S, et al. **Gut** 1992 Mar;33(3):289–92 (79 ref.)
The role of Helicobacter pylori in the pathogenesis of acid–peptic disease. Smoot DT, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1992;3(2):46–9
Pathogenesis of peptic ulcer in rheumatoid arthritis. Tuteja AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jul;39(7):521–2
Gastrin: friend or foe of peptic ulcer? Halter F, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:S75–82 (60 ref.)
Gastroduodenal mucosal injury—acute and chronic: pathways, mediators, and mechanisms. Szabo S. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:S1–8 (48 ref.)
Serum albumin metabolism in rheumatic diseases: relationship to corticosteroids and peptic ulcer. Niwa Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Jan;31(1):11–6
Study of the relationship between portal hypertension and gastroduodenal mucosal lesions. Mitani S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989;4 Suppl 1:146–50
From simplicity to complexity (1950–1990): the case of peptic ulceration—I. Human studies. Weiner H. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;53(5):467–90 (117 ref.)
From simplicity to complexity (1950–1990): the case of peptic ulceration—II. Animal studies. Weiner H. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;53(5):491–516 (209 ref.)
TRH–enkephalin interactions in the amygdaloid complex during gastric stress ulcer formation in rats. Ray A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Jul 23;35(1):11–7
Helicobacter pylori and chronic gastritis: an increased risk of peptic ulcer? A review. Sipponen P. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;186:6–10 (48 ref.)
Helicobacter colonization and histopathological profile of chronic gastritis in patients with or without dyspepsia, mucosal erosion and peptic ulcer: a morphological approach to the study of ulcerogenesis in man. Fiocca R, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(6):489–98
[Impairment of the digestive system in high altitude erythrocythemia] Zhao GB, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;30(8):492–4, 521–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Bismuth revisited in Helicobacter pylori gastro–duodenal infection] Caron F, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Sep–Oct; 46(5):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New aspects in the pathogenesis of gastroduodenal ulcer] Koop H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 14; 117(33):1243–6 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Role of bile acids in the development of peptic lesions. Studies on the bile acid–binding capacity of a new kind of antacid] Kurtz W. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Oct 10; 109(29):592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Maculopapular rash, pruritus, upper abdominal pain, attacks of dizziness (clinical conference)] Simon A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Nov 26;80(48):1357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Upper gastrointestinal endoscopic findings and gastric mucosal blood flow in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Ohtsuka E. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;83(2):62–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of gastric mucosa prostaglandins in the development of ulcer lesions in liver cirrhosis] Vysotskaia RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;112(12):588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Erosive changes of the gastroduodenal mucosa—is it a pre–ulcer state?] Grinevich VB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;69(11):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico–pathogenetic aspects of peptic ulcer in children] Pereslegina IA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(9):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of vascular pathology in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer] Samsonov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(2):138–41 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The significance of Helicobacter pylori in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer] Peredenil VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Dec; (12):18–25 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**
[New findings in the etiopathogenesis of ulcers and reevaluation of therapy] Rotkvić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 May–Jun;113(5–6):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Stress erosions and ulcers] Vucelić B. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 Jul–Aug;113(7–8):272–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Helicobacter pylori: can it be a contributing factor in peptic ulcer in childhood?] Tovar–Calderón S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Oct;48(10):743–8 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

GC and C3 serum groups in peptic ulcer. Archimandritis A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(3):198–200

IMMUNOLOGY

Absence of antibodies stimulating H2–receptor mediated cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) production in peptic ulcer disease [letter; comment] Sarem–Aslani A, et al. **Gut** 1992 Mar;33(3):424. Comment on: Gut 1991 Jun;32(6):620–3.

METABOLISM

[Leukotriene B4 in gastritis and peptic ulcer] Martin A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Degree of lipid peroxidation and vitamin E level during the treatment of peptic ulcer] Degtiareva II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of the glutathione system in gastroduodenal ulcers] Kolomoets MIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lipid peroxidation in the blood and tissues of patients with peptic ulcer] Morozov VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The clinical significance of Helicobacter pylori infection in chronic dyspepsia and peptic ulcer disease [editorial] Tytgat GN. **Ann Med** 1991 Oct;23(4):355–6
Helicobacter pylori and gastroduodenal disease. Cover TL, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1992;43:135–45 (62 ref.)
Helicobacter pylori and peptic ulcer disease in Sri Lanka. Fernando D. **Ceylon Med J** 1992 Mar;37(1):15–7
Helicobacter pylori: its role in disease. Blaser MJ. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):386–91 (19 ref.)
The role of Helicobacter pylori in gastroduodenal disease. Wang KK. **Compr Ther** 1991 Sep;17(9):35–8 (14 ref.)
Ribosomal RNA gene patterns of Helicobacter pylori from surgical patients with healed and recurrent peptic ulcers. Owen RJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Feb;108(1):39–50
Biotypes and DNA fingerprints of cytotoxigenic Helicobacter pylori from patients with gastritis and peptic ulceration in Italy. Owen RJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;8(1):15–21
Therapeutic approaches to recurrent peptic ulcer disease. Cave DR. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Sep 30;27(9A):33–40, 43, 47–9 (5 ref.)
Metronidazole in acid peptic disease [letter; comment] Jauhari JS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Apr;39(4):359. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Apr;38(4):309.
Helicobacter pylori: current perspectives. Wyle FA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:S114–24 (88 ref.)
Helicobacter pylori therapy: effect on peptic ulcer disease. Axon AT. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Mar–Apr; 6(2):131–7 (73 ref.)
Helicobacter pylori and peptic ulceration: histopathological aspects. Dixon MF. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Mar–Apr;6(2):125–30 (66 ref.)
Helicobacter pylori: causal agent in peptic ulcer. Microbiological aspects. Lee A. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Mar–Apr;6(2):115–20 (31 ref.)
Helicobacter pylori: causal agent in peptic ulcer disease? Conclusion. Tytgat GN. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Mar–Apr;6(2):139–40
Peptic ulcer—newer concepts [letter] Tripathi SK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;89(8):236–7
Helicobacter pylori infection and gastroduodenal injury by non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. McCarthy DM. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;187:91–7 (33 ref.)
Helicobacter pylori and gastric acid secretion: the ulcer link? Rademaker JW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991; 187:71–7 (55 ref.)
Helicobacter pylori. Tytgat GN, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;187:1–8 (65 ref.)
[Helicobacter pylori and ulcer disease: significance for diagnosis and therapy] Meyer–Wyss B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Oct 15;80(42):1132–4 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of Helicobacter pylori in ulcer disease] Hengels KJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:195–201 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Helicobacter pylori. New apsects in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer disease] Wagner S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(8–9):162–6 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical significance of serological markers of Helicobacter pylori] Gerencsér Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jul 26; 133(30):1877–81 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Gastrointestinal microflora in surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Buianov VM, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(4):47–9 **(Rus)**
[Campylobacter pylori, chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Tsimmerman IaS. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):34–7 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Peptic acid disease associated with Helicobacter pylori in children. Report of a case] Tovar Calderón S, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1992 Jan–Mar;57(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Peptic ulcers: mortality and hospitalization. Riley R. **Health Rep** 1991;3(3):245–57 **(Eng, Fre)**
Why are Australian peptic ulcer death rates rising? [letter; comment] Westbrook JI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 18; 155(10):717–8. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Jul 15;155(2):136.
Changes in birth–cohort pattern of peptic ulcer mortality in England and Wales. Katschinski BD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Sep;67(791):825–8

PATHOLOGY

Use of fluorescent electronic endoscopy in the evaluation of peptic ulcers [see comments] Satoh T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Nov;23(6):313–6. Comment in: Endoscopy 1991 Nov;23(6):342–3.
Protection, repair, and healing of gastroduodenal mucosa. Proceedings of an international symposium. Kauai, Hawaii, November 8–12, 1990. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:S1–160
Repair and healing of established gastric mucosal injury. Yeomans ND, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:S37–41 (22 ref.)
[Changes in the gastric mucosa of ulcer patients with a reflux syndrome] Simitchiev S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1991;30(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The influence of proton–pump inhibitors on the healing process of peptic ulcers—electronic endoscopic study] Miyahara T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50(1):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histologic changes in peptic disease] Ramos–Martínez E. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Jan–Feb;128(1):19–26 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

You can teach old dogma to do new tricks. Brady CE 3d. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;86(12):1837–8
Dopamine and gastroprotection. The brain–gut axis. Glavin GB. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Dec;36(12):1670–2 (16 ref.)
Fasting and postprandial gastrointestinal motility in ulcer and non–ulcer dyspepsia. Stanghellini V, et al. **Gut** 1992 Feb; 33(2):184–90
Interdigestive gastroduodenal motility in patients with ulcer–like dyspepsia: effect of ranitidine. Bortolotti M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Feb;39(1):31–3
Evaluation of peptic ulcer healing with a highly magnifying endoscope: potential prognostic and therapeutic implications. Takemoto T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991; 13 Suppl 1:S125–8
Pathophysiology of peptic ulcer disease. Prevailing concepts of ulcer diathesis. McCullough JY Sr. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;72(10):768–70 (19 ref.)
Central dopamine involvement in experimental gastrointestinal injury. Glavin GB. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 16(2):217–21
[Gastric elimination research on patients with gastric disease] Luo JY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 30(6):340–2, 381–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Current pathogenetic principles in peptic ulcer] Koop H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jul 28;81(31–32):927–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Movement of gastric acid secretion and influence of proton pump inhibitors on histamine H2 receptor antagonist resistant ulcer] Asaki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan; 50(1):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Secretory activity of endocrine glands in gastroduodenal ulcer during late postoperative period] Ashurova MR, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(12):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Esophageal potential difference in patients with peptic ulcer and gastritis] Defilippi C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Sep; 117(9):975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection from gastrointestinal side–effects by azapropazone by its incorporation into a glucose–sodium acid citrate formulation. Rainsford KD, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Aug;5(4):419–33
Stress ulcer prophylaxis in the critically ill: a meta–analysis [published erratum appears in Am J Med 1991 Dec;91(6):670] Cook DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov; 91(5):519–27
Stress ulcers and organ failure in intubated patients in surgical intensive care units. Martin LF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Apr;

215(4):332–7
Non-steroidal drug-induced peptic ulceration can we really protect the stomach? [editorial] Sturrock RD. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;31(7):435–6
Stress ulcer prophylaxis [letter; comment] Offenstadt G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jun;20(6):908–9. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 Jul;19(7):942–9.
Stress ulcer prophylaxis [letter; comment] Buse P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov;101(5):1458. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Jun;100(6):1515–20.
Comparative efficacy of cimetidine, famotidine, ranitidine, and mylanta in postoperative stress ulcers [letter; comment] Stuart RC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):1091. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Jun;100(6):1515–20.
The protective effect of guar gum against stress-induced gastric ulcers in the rat. Harju E, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Jul–Aug;5(4):397–400
Prophylactic administration of ranitidine after sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Pulanić R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Sep;29(9):347–51
Protection against stress-induced acute gastric mucosal injury by free radical scavengers [see comments] Salim AS. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(8):455–60. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1992;18(1):1–3.
Misoprostol prevents NSAID-induced gastroduodenal lesions in patients with osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis [published erratum appears in Ital J Gastroenterol 1991 Jun;23(5):273] Saggioro A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar–Apr;23(3):119–23
Role of prostaglandins in gastroduodenal mucosal protection. Wilson DE. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:S65–71 (67 ref.)
Effect of chlorpromazine on ulcer formation by indomethacin in histamine- and insulin-stimulated rats. Mirossay L, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(5):533–41
A policy for minimising NSAID induced peptic ulcer. MacWalter RS, et al. **Scott Med J** 1992 Feb;37(1):3–4
[Protection from gastroduodenal adverse effects of acetylsalicylic acid with ranitidine. An endoscopic controlled double-blind study of healthy subjects] Müller P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jun;41(6):638–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of stress ulcer and pneumonia: sucralfate] Kappstein I. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 27:12–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nosocomial lung infections. Epidemiology and problems of stress ulcer prevention] Geroulanos S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1063–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current state of treatment and prevention of gastroduodenal side effects of non-steroidal antirheumatic drugs] Bolten W. **Leber Magen Darm** 1991 Sep;21(5):193–4, 196 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of stress ulcer today (see comments)] Nachtkamp J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1991 Dec;21(6):248, 251–4, 257–60 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Leber Magen Darm 1991 Dec;21(6):247. **(Ger)**
[Prevention of stress ulcer (editorial; comment)] Schumpelick V. **Leber Magen Darm** 1991 Dec;21(6):247. Comment on: Leber Magen Darm 1991 Dec;21(6):248, 251–4, 257–60. **(Ger)**
[Prevention of stress ulcer in intensive care medicine—state of the art. A symposium, Mainz, 26 September 1989] **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:1–51 **(Ger)**
[Market research study of stress ulcer prevention] Bestehorn M. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:45–51 **(Ger)**
[Market research study for prevention of stress ulcer] Bestehorn M. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;29 Suppl 1:45–51 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of stress ulcers with acid decreasing drugs: an effective and sensible therapeutic approach? Arguments contra] Fritsch WP. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:12–3; discussion 14–5 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of stress ulcer with acid-reducing drugs: an effective and reliable therapeutic approach? Contra arguments] Fritsch WP. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;29 Suppl 1:12–3; discussion 14–5 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of stress ulcer with topically active drugs: an effective and sensible therapeutic approach? Arguments pro] Gugler R. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:16–8; discussion 21–2 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of stress ulcer with topical drugs: an effective and reliable therapeutic approach? Pro arguments] Gugler R. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;29 Suppl 1:16–8; discussion 21–2 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of stress ulcer: an essentially necessary measure in intensive care patients? Arguments pro] Gyr NE, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:4–6; discussion 9 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of stress ulcer: an essential measure in intensive care patients? Pro arguments] Gyr NE, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;29 Suppl 1:4–6 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of stress ulcer: an essentially necessary measure in intensive care patients? Arguments contra] Hannemann L, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:7–8; discussion 9 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of stress ulcer: an essential measure in intensive care patients? Contra arguments] Hannemann L, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;29 Suppl 1:7–8; discussion 9 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of stress ulcer with topically acting drugs: an effective and sensible therapeutic approach? Arguments contra] Janisch HD. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:19–20; discussion 21–2 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of stress ulcer with topical drugs: an effective and reliable therapeutic approach? Contra arguments] Janisch HD. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;29 Suppl 1:19–20; discussion 21–2 **(Ger)**
[Raising intragastric pH with drugs: cause for bacterial colonization of the upper airways? Arguments pro] Kopp KH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:23–6; discussion 31 **(Ger)**
[Intra-gastric pH increase caused by drugs: a cause for bacterial colonization of the upper airways? Pro arguments] Kopp KH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;29 Suppl 1:23–6; discussion 31 **(Ger)**
[Ranitidine in the therapy and prevention of NSAR-induced (non-steroidal anti-rheumatic agents) gastroduodenal lesions in patients with rheumatism] Simon B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 May;29(5):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acid reducing drugs in prevention of stress ulcer: cause for development of nosocomial pneumonia? Arguments contra] Simon B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:41–2; discussion 43 **(Ger)**
[75 mg roxatidine nocte protects human gastric mucosa against 300 mg acetylsalicylic acid nocte] Simon B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;29(11):599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acidity reducing drugs for prevention of stress ulcer: cause for development of nosocomial pneumonia? Contra arguments] Simon B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;29 Suppl 1:41–2; discussion 43 **(Ger)**
[Acid reducing drugs for prevention of stress ulcer: cause for the development of nosocomial pneumonia? Arguments pro] Tryba M. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:32–40; discussion 43 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Acidity reducing drugs for prevention of stress ulcer: cause for the development of nosocomial pneumonia? Pro arguments] Tryba M. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;29 Suppl 1:32–40; discussion 43 **(Ger)**
[Raising intragastric pH with drugs: cause for bacterial colonization of the upper airways? Arguments contra] Unertl K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:27–30; discussion 31 **(Ger)**
[Intragastric pH increase caused by drugs: cause for bacterial colonization of the upper airways? Contra arguments] Unertl K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;29 Suppl 1:27–30; discussion 31 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of stress ulcer with acid decreasing drugs: an effective and sensible therapeutic approach? Arguments pro] von Kleist D. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:10–1; discussion 14–5 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of stress ulcer with acid-reducing drugs: an effective and reliable therapeutic approach? Pro arguments] von Kleist D. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;29 Suppl 1:10–1; discussion 14–5 **(Ger)**
[Experimental basis for the prophylactic use of litonit in acute gastroduodenal erosion and ulcer] Fomichev AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(8):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New possibilities of prevention of acute gastric and intestinal ulcers in peritonitis with drugs of anti-hypoxic and antioxidant action] Asanov ON, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[No acid, no ulcer: such a simple axiom?] Dobrilla G, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Sep;8(9):461–5 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Self-perceived stress and the risk of peptic ulcer disease. A longitudinal study of US adults. Anda RF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr;152(4):829–33
Life events, abdominal pain and depression in peptic ulcer and depressive disorder. Jonsson BH, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1991;38(1–4):27–32
The best ideal in family practice [letter] Anderson JE. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):479
Assessing the quality of life of the individual: the SEIQoL with a healthy and a gastroenterology unit population. McGee HM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Aug;21(3):749–59
[Psychologic correlates in peptic ulcer] Xiao S. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 24(5):282–5, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[The use of low-intensity laser irradiation in the immediate postoperative period in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer] Kalish Iul, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(9):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibilities of prognosis of the time of scar formation after laser therapy of peptic ulcer] Matiushichev VB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;69(8):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Laser therapy of peptic ulcer] Rasulov MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):28–31 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[The early rehabilitation of patients, operated on for peptic ulcer and cholelithiasis, at Mirgorod health resort] Vizir AD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Dec;(12):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgery in the management of the gastric side-effects of NSAIDs. Venables CW. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988;2 Suppl 1:97–111
Effect of partial gastrectomy on serum anti-Helicobacter pylori immunoglobulins in peptic ulcer patients. Lamers CB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Dec;36(12):1697–701
Completion gastrectomy for refractory gastroparesis following surgery for peptic ulcer disease. Long-term follow-up with subjective and objective parameters. McCallum RW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Nov;36(11):1556–61
Stomach cancer after partial gastrectomy for benign ulcer disease. A critical analysis of epidemiological reports. Lacaine F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Feb;39(1):4–8
Short-term results of gastrectomy with Roux-en-Y or Billroth II anastomosis for peptic ulcer. A prospective comparative study. Rieu PN, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Feb;39(1):22–6
Upper gastrointestinal bleeding—indications and results in surgery. Starlinger M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Jun;38(3):216–9 (24 ref.)
Malignancy following surgery for benign peptic disease: a review. Caygill CP, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 May; 24(4):218–24 (40 ref.)
Celiac sprue after surgery of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Report of 10 patients with special attention to diagnosis, clinical behavior, and follow-up. Bai J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;13(5):521–4
Laparoscopic highly selective vagotomy. Josephs LG, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Jun;2(3):151–3
Is the vagotomy complete? Qureshi H, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;41(11):279–80
Gastric cancer following gastrectomy for benign gastroduodenal disease. Yasumoto K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991;38(2):113–6
A comparative study on gastric emptying and secretory status in the early postoperative period after truncal vagotomy with two pyloroplasty variants performed for peptic ulcer disease. I. Cassimally pyloroplasty. Lukasiewicz S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 Nov;15(6):459–66
A comparative study on gastric emptying and secretory status in the early postoperative period after truncal vagotomy with two pyloroplasty variants performed for peptic ulcer disease. II. Heineke-Mikulicz pyloroplasty and comparison with the cassimally routine. Lukasiewicz S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 Nov;15(6):467–76
[Long-term outcome of surgically treated peptic ulcer. Review of a series of 419 patients operated for peptic ulcer] Hamdi A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(6):490–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The surgical therapy of gastroduodenal ulcer. The results of a survey] Junginger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Mar; 63(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of stomach resection with Roux gastrojejunostomy for gastroduodenal ulcers] Walgenbach S, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jun;63(6):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrent peptic ulcer after surgery in Japan—a nationwide questionnaire survey of 57 institutions] Ogoshi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;93(4):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anatomo-functional status of the upper segments of the gastrointestinal tract in patients with dumping syndrome after gastrectomy by the Billroth II method] Seidov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of polypropylene single thread as the suture material] Storozhuk VT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec; (12):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer after suturing of its perforation in young age] Novikov KV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;69(8):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The choice of the surgical treatment method in peptic ulcer] Pomelov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun;146(6):123–8 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Improvement in the immediate and late results of gastric resection in patients with gastroduodenal ulcers] Zherlov GK. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May;146(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Is it really more difficult to treat prepyloric ulcers? Halter F, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987;1 Suppl 1:433S–438S (26 ref.)
Modern management of peptic ulceration. Singh P, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jan 9–22;47(1):44–50 (41 ref.)
Stress-induced gastroduodenal lesions and total parenteral nutrition in critically ill patients: frequency, complications, and the value of prophylactic treatment. A prospective, randomized study. Jones LK. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):182–3
The management of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced gastroduodenal ulcers. van Berge Henegouwen GP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991; 188:87–91
[The state of the art of the therapy of peptic ulcer] Natalini E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Apr 15;47(7):603–6 (12 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Therapy of liver cirrhosis] Tsujii T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 10;81(3):297–301 **(Jpn)**

[Pre- and postoperative nutritional management of patients with peptic ulcer] Kubo H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov; 49 Suppl:366–71 **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of treatment results in patients with peptic ulcer] Bachev II. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current concepts of the treatment of patients with peptic ulcer] Miagkova LP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep; 69(9):113–8 **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of the use of mineral water "Essentuki novaia" in the comprehensive sanatorium treatment of children with peptic ulcer] ZakomernyiμAG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (6):58–62 **(Rus)**

[The outpatient treatment possibilities for patients with exacerbated peptic ulcer] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The potentials of the endoscopic treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers in surgical practice] Krichmar IM. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May;146(5):103–4 **(Rus)**

[New findings in the etiopathogenesis of ulcers and reevaluation of therapy] Rotkvić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 May–Jun;113(5–6):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Once an ulcer, always an ulcer? Therapy and management of duodenal ulcer] Marañón Sepúlveda M. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1992 Jan–Mar;57(1):52–9 (100 ref.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The endoscopic Doppler and ulcer rebleeding risk: probing the source. Miller LS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb; 102(2):734–6

VETERINARY

Gastrointestinal reaction to piroxicam [letter] Spellman PG. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 7;130(10):211

PEPTIC ULCER HEMORRHAGE

[Ulcerous and non-ulcerous gastrointestinal hemorrhage in children] ZaprudnovAM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(9):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Silent ulcer with hemorrhage: a case report. Smith CJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Mar;73(3):389–90

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ataxia following gastric bleeding due to omeprazole–benzodiazepine interaction [letter] Martí-Massó JF, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Mar; 26(3):429–30

COMPLICATIONS

Does endoscopy improve prediction of the prognosis in upper gastrointestinal bleeding? Garrigues V, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;15(1):8–11

DIAGNOSIS

Gastric lesions in the excluded gastric segment undetected by endoscopy or radiography in patients status post vertical banded gastroplasty. Cappell MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 May;87(5):639–44

Diagnostic emergency endoscopy in upper gastrointestinal bleeding—do we have any decision aids for patient selection? Stöltzing H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Jun;38(3):224–7

Silent ulcer with hemorrhage: a case report. Smith CJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Mar;73(3):389–90

[The role of endoscopy in the hemorrhagic complications of gastroduodenal ulcer] Scamporrino A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Jan–Feb;62(1):45–52; discussion 52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peptic ulcer: clinical course, diagnosis and treatment in relation to its site] Krylov AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug; 69(8):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A combination of profuse gastric hemorrhage and acute thrombosis of the iliac artery] Leibel's VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun;146(6):42–3 **(Rus)**

[The prognostic signs of digestive hemorrhage due to peptic ulcer] Balanzó J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Dec; 80(6):386–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Controlled study of the effects of intravenous famotidine on intragastric pH in bleeding peptic ulcers. Fullarton GM, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Feb;5(1):77–84

Somatostatin compared with cimetidine in the treatment of bleeding peptic ulcer without visible vessel. Saperas E, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Apr;2(2):153–9

Octreotide in the management of postoperative enterocutaneous fistulas and stress ulcer bleeding. Chen RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;87(9):1212–5

Epinephrine: which solution? [letter] Di Felice G. **Endoscopy** 1991 Nov;23(6):351

Medical treatment of bleeding peptic ulcer: old drugs, new regimens [letter] Arora A, et al. **Gut** 1991 Nov; 32(11):1429–30

Management of massive upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage from multiple sites of peptic ulceration with somatostatin and octreotide—a report of five cases. Jenkins SA, et al. **Gut** 1992 Mar;33(3):404–7

Stress associated gastric bleeding in newborn—role of ranitidine. Sarna MS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Nov; 28(11):1305–8

Endoscopic injection of adrenaline for severe peptic ulcer haemorrhage in high surgical risk patients. Duhamel C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(5):281–4

Stress ulcer bleeding in the critically ill. Lam SK, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989;4 Suppl 1:27–35 (94 ref.)

[A clinical study on the use of somatostatin in the treatment of digestive hemorrhage caused by stress ulcer] Napolitano AM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Apr 30;47(8):731–3 **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of sucralfate and ranitidine in the treatment of bleeding duodenal ulcer] Pérez-Mateo M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Aug;80(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Seasonal pattern in the incidence of bleeding caused by peptic ulcer in Israel. Bendahan J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;87(6):733–5

Incidence and pattern of peptic ulcer bleeding in a defined geographical area. DUSUK Study Group. Öhmann C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;27(7):571–81

ETIOLOGY

When and why do ulcers bleed and what can be done about it? Swain CP. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987;1 Suppl 1:455S–467S (32 ref.)

The role of vasopressin in the pathogenesis of ethanol-induced gastric hemorrhagic erosions in rats. Is vasopressin an endogenous aggressor toward the gastric mucosa? László F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov; 101(5):1242–8

Gastric acid secretion, parietal cell sensitivity, and endoscopic characteristics of duodenal ulcer patients with and without stigmata of recent bleeding. Hui WM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):361–4

A rare cause of severe bleeding from the anterior duodenal wall: the cystic artery [letter] Guastella T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;13(5):598–9

Peptic ulcer bleeding today: risk factors and characteristics of the disease. Leivonen M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;26(10):1013–9

[Severe recurrent digestive hemorrhage caused by cholesterol crystal embolism (letter)] Lehnert F, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 15;21(6):270 **(Fre)**

[Individual prognosis in gastroduodenal ulcer hemorrhage: practical application] Petermann C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perforation at gastroscopy of a gastric ulcer penetrating into the liver] Tsipukh VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(8):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Severe complications of ulcer in an elderly patient] Varichev IN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(8):70 **(Rus)**

[Bleeding from acute gastric and intestinal ulcers in surgical treatment of cholecystitis] Zemskov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arteriosclerotic ulcer of the stomach] Smirnov EA. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):86–7 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Changes in immunologic reactivity in patients with gastrointestinal bleeding] Aslanian AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(8):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Prostaglandin E2 in duodenal ulcer complications. Goldman G, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Jan;58(1):49–52

PATHOLOGY

Cytodiagnosis of gastric ulcer penetration of the liver by examination of endoscopic brushings. Martinez-Onsurbe P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul–Aug;35(4):464–6

Hypotension and endoscopic stigmata of recent haemorrhage in bleeding peptic ulcer: risk models for rebleeding and mortality. Branicki FJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;7(2):184–90

From the Departments of Internal Medicine and Pathology. LSU Medical Center, Shreveport. Benign gastric ulcer and H pylori infection [clinical conference] Morrison JM, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1991 Dec;143(12):13–5

Dieulafoy's ulcer associated with the tortuous caliber persistent arteries: report of three cases. Miyagawa M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep 1;13(3):241–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intragastric pH monitoring in acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding and the effect of intravenous cimetidine and ranitidine. Reynolds JR, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Feb;1(1):23–30

[Disordered gastric motor-evacuatory function in patients following organ-preserving operations with vagotomy] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Stress ulcers and organ failure in intubated patients in surgical intensive care units. Martin LF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Apr; 215(4):332–7

Nosocomial pneumonia in the critically ill: product of aspiration or translocation [letter] Tryba M. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jul;20(7):1071–4

Stress ulcer prophylaxis [letter; comment] Buse P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov;101(5):1458. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Jun;100(6):1515–20.

H2 antagonists by continuous infusion: i.v. or i.g.? Wolfe MM. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov;101(5):1448–9

Gastroprotective effect of nitrendipine on stress-induced gastric lesions in rats. Ulak G, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991; 43(4):220–4

Prophylaxis of gastrointestinal tract bleeding with magaldrate in patients admitted to a general hospital ward. Estruch R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;26(8):819–26

[Prophylaxis of gastroduodenal hemorrhage caused by stress during pediatric intensive care] Lacroix J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(5):393–403 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress ulcer or pneumonia: effect of prevention with H2 blockers on gastric juice pH] Schäfer U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rational prevention of stress hemorrhage—effectiveness, side effects, costs] Tryba M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991; 69 Suppl 26:196–207 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Market research study of stress ulcer prevention] Bestehorn M. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:45–51 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of stress ulcers with acid decreasing drugs: an effective and sensible therapeutic approach? Arguments contra] Fritsch WP. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:12–3; discussion 14–5 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of stress ulcer with topically active drugs: an effective and sensible therapeutic approach? Arguments pro] Gugler R. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:16–8; discussion 21–2 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of stress ulcer: an essentially necessary measure in intensive care patients? Arguments pro] Gyr NE, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:4–6; discussion 9 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of stress ulcer: an essentially necessary measure in intensive care patients? Arguments contra] Hannemann L, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:7–8; discussion 9 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of stress ulcer with topically acting drugs: an effective and sensible therapeutic approach? Arguments contra] Janisch HD. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:19–20; discussion 21–2 **(Ger)**

[Raising intragastric pH with drugs: cause for bacterial colonization of the upper airways? Arguments pro] Kopp KH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:23–6; discussion 31 **(Ger)**

[Acid reducing drugs in prevention of stress ulcer: cause for development of nosocomial pneumonia? Arguments contra] Simon B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:41–2; discussion 43 **(Ger)**

[Acid reducing drugs for prevention of stress ulcer: cause for the development of nosocomial pneumonia? Arguments pro] Tryba M. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:32–40; discussion 43 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Raising intragastric pH with drugs: cause for bacterial colonization of the upper airways? Arguments contra] Unertl K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:27–30; discussion 31 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of stress ulcer with acid decreasing drugs: an effective and sensible therapeutic approach? Arguments pro] von Kleist D. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:10–1; discussion 14–5 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Acute surgical treatment of bleeding peptic ulcer. A retrospective analysis of 193 patients. Ovaska JT, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(1):33–6

Bleeding duodenal ulceration: the results of emergency treatment with highly selective vagotomy. Brancatisano R, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Sep;62(9):725–8

Bleeding peptic ulcers [letter; comment] Henry DA. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 10;303(6798):361. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jun 15;302(6790):1417–8.

Thoracoscopic vagotomy: a new use for the laparoscope. Chisholm EM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Mar;79(3):254

Comparison of minimal and conventional surgery in patients with bleeding peptic ulcer: a multicentre trial. Poxon VA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov;78(11):1344–5

Duodenal ulcer hemorrhage in the puerperium. Aston NO, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Oct;34(5):482–3

Extended parietal cell vagotomy in the treatment of perforation, hemorrhage and stenosis due to duodenal ulcer. Li SY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Apr; 105(4):289–92

Complications of peptic ulcer disease before and after the introduction of H2-receptor antagonists. Mäkelä J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Apr;39(2):144–8

Antiinflammatory drugs and emergency surgery for peptic ulcers in the Waikato. Keating J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Apr 8;105(931):127–9

[Extended parietal cell vagotomy in the treatment of perforation, hemorrhage, and stenosis due to duodenal

ulcer] Li SY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 May; 29(5):321–3, 335 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemorrhagic gastro-duodenal ulcers. In which cases should emergency surgery be performed?] Bouillot JL, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(10):877–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastroduodenal hemorrhage: endoscopic treatment] Rutgeerts P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1–2):7–19 (65 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical therapy of ulcer disease. Early and late results of elective and emergency interventions] Braun L. **Chirurg** 1991 Sep;62(9):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical indications, choice of procedure and results in upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Marx A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1–2):21–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exulceratio simplex Dieulafoy] Matamoros R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(3):152–7 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individual prognosis in gastroduodenal ulcer hemorrhage: practical application] Petermann C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can endoscopic methods decrease the mortality and complication rate of bleeding stomach and duodenal ulcer? A study of the literature] Sarkar MR, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1992 Jan;22(1):10–2, 15–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute ulcer hemorrhage: when to operate—when to wait?] Thon KP, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jul 28; 81(31–32):932–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bleeding gastroduodenal ulcer: indications for surgical intervention] Piemontese F, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1991 Jul–Dec; 32(7–12):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of acute complications of gastroduodenal ulcer] Bachev II. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for the operation and selection of its method in bleeding gastroduodenal ulcers] Gorbunov VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):164–9 (85 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A method of arresting bleeding from penetrating duodenal ulcer] Natroshvili GS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov; (11):123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of the endoscopic diathermy coagulation of hemorrhaging gastroduodenal ulcers] Skriabin ON, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of multiple and associated gastroduodenal ulcers] Bachev II. **Klin Khir** 1991;(8):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with a bleeding giant ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(8):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgery in bleeding stenosing pyloroduodenal ulcer] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(8):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined seromuscular vagotomy in the treatment of pyloroduodenal ulcer] Shaposhnikov AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(8):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of surgical treatment of ulcerative gastrointestinal bleeding] Tsybyrne-KA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(8):44–8 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic tactics in chronic gastroduodenal ulcers complicated by hemorrhage] Iarema IV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):69–73 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of bleeding pyloroduodenal ulcers] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):63–6 **(Rus)**

[Surgery in the treatment of nonvaricose upper digestive hemorrhages] Docobo Durántez F. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Dec;80(6):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The treatment of upper digestive hemorrhages due to duodenal ulcer by direct hemostasis and vagotomy of the oxyntic cells] Docobo Durántez F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Jan;81(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Treatment of peptic ulcer severe bleeding. Vandermeeren A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1992 May–Jun; 55(3):271–84 (65 ref.)

Effect of injection sclerosis with alcohol on the rebleeding rate of gastroduodenal peptic ulcers with nonbleeding visible vessels: a prospective, controlled trial. Lazo MD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;87(7):843–6

Endoscopic intervention: a useful alternative to operation in the treatment of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Eckhauser ML, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Feb;58(2):120–5

Gastrointestinal bleeding: endoscopic treatment of peptic ulcer haemorrhage. Swain P. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep;5(3 Pt 1):537–61 (102 ref.)

Bleeding gastric and duodenal ulcers: endoscopic therapy versus surgery. Ralph-Edwards A, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Apr;35(2):177–81

An unusual complication of sclerotherapy [letter] Dell'Abate P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Nov;23(6):352–3

Gastric ulcer and cholestasis following injection therapy of bleeding duodenal ulcers [letter; comment] Raoul JL, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Nov;23(6):351–2. Comment on: Endoscopy 1990 Nov;22(6):285–6.

Randomized comparison of endoscopic microwave coagulation and endoscopic sclerosis in the treatment of bleeding peptic ulcers. Panés J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):611–6

Endoscopic treatment for bleeding peptic ulcers: randomised comparison of adrenaline injection and adrenaline injection + Nd:YAG laser photocoagulation. Loizou LA, et al. **Gut** 1991 Oct;32(10):1100–3

Endoscopic local injection of ethanolamine oleate and thrombin as an effective treatment for bleeding duodenal ulcer: a controlled trial. Moretó M, et al. **Gut** 1992 Apr; 33(4):456–9

Endoscopic injection to arrest peptic ulcer hemorrhage: a prospective, randomized controlled trial; preliminary results. Lin HJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Aug; 38(4):291–4

Operative endoscopy in acute upper GI bleeding—indications, techniques, prognosis. Swain CP. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Jun;38(3):201–6 (67 ref.)

Endoscopic injection of alcohol to stop peptic ulcer hemorrhage. Experience with 115 cases. Lin HJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;13(4):376–9

Endoscopic management of bleeding peptic ulcers in Singapore: a multimodality approach. Sim E, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Dec;36(6):388–91

Controlled trial of endoscopic injection treatment for bleeding from peptic ulcers with visible vessels. Oxner RB, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):966–8

Bleeding peptic ulcer—endoscopic and pharmacological management. Jones SC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jul; 67(789):606–12 (116 ref.)

Transcatheter embolization in management of hemorrhage from duodenal ulcer: long-term results and complications. Lang EK. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):703–7

A multimodality approach to endoscopic treatment of bleeding peptic ulcers. Sim E, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Dec;32(6):415–8

Endoscopic interventional management of bleeding duodenal and gastric ulcers. Sugawa C, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Apr;72(2):317–34 (84 ref.)

[Endoscopic treatment of hemorrhagic gastroduodenal ulcer] Buset M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1991 May–Aug; 54(3–4):237–8 **(Fre)**

[Does endoscopic hemostasis of hemorrhagic ulcers improve patient outcome? (editorial)] Delvaux M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(8–9):571–3 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic hemostasis for hemorrhagic gastroduodenal ulcer. Meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials] Naveau S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(8–9):580–7 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Necrosis of the first part of the duodenum after endoscopic, then surgical treatment of a hemorrhagic ulcer of the bulb (letter)] Pousset JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 6;21(21):994 **(Fre)**

[Significance of the ulcer vessel in acute ulcer hemorrhage—value of local endoscopic therapy in combination with endoscopic Doppler ultrasound] Kohler B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;30(7):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstructive jaundice in proximal pancreatitis after sclerosing of a bleeding duodenal ulcer] Stapel A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul;29(7):353–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic sclerotherapy of bleeding gastroduodenal ulcer. Our experience] Dell'Abate P, et al. **G Chir** 1991 May; 12(5):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The state of the art of the therapy of peptic ulcer: hemorrhage] Melita P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Apr 15; 47(7):599–601 (7 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Practical recommendations regarding the treatment and prevention of peptic ulcer] Grigor'ev PIa. **Sov Med** 1991; (9):29–32 **(Rus)**

[Sclerotherapy in bleeding stomach ulcers—an effective therapeutic method] Backman L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Feb 5;89(6):370–1 **(Swe)**

[Bleeding ulcer—endoscopic hemostasis is being introduced] Gustavson S. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jun 24; 89(26–27):2339–40 (12 ref.) **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Endoscopic Doppler in ulcer: better assessment of bleeding risk] Kohler B. **Bildgebung** 1992 Mar;59 Suppl 1:33–5 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic Doppler ultrasound in gastroduodenal ulcer hemorrhage] Jaspersen D. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jun 30; 110(18):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Bleeding abomasal ulcers in dairy cows. Braun U, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 28;129(13):279–84

PEPTIC ULCER PERFORATION

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumothorax and perforated peptic ulcer without pneumoperitoneum [letter] Johanet H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(2):193

Pneumonitis secondary to drug induced gastric perforation. Rahman H, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Oct–Dec;33(4):217–21

Perforation of a peptic ulcer in an hiatus hernia into the left ventricle. Hamer AJ, et al. **West Engl Med J** 1991 Jun; 106(2):42

[Perforation of gastric ulcer in inguinal hernia] Prêtre R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Apr;129(4):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perforated ulcer in Meckel's diverticulum] Colović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Jan–Feb;120(1–2):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

DIAGNOSIS

Complicated peptic ulcer disease in childhood: an overlooked diagnosis. Lewis DC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Spring; 45(1):65

A new clinical test in gastroduodenal perforation [letter; comment] Ahuja PS. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Aug; 89(8):238. Comment on: J Indian Med Assoc 1991 Feb;89(2):35–8.

[Spontaneous perforation of ulcers after gastroscopy] Gutberlet H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Mar 20;110(8):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency endoscopy in the diagnosis of perforated gastroduodenal ulcers] Sakhautdinov VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun;146(6):43–4 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Perforated peptic ulcer in the Hunter region: a review of 174 cases. Agrez MV, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 May; 62(5):338–43

Changing trends in perforated peptic ulcer during the past 45 years. Agrez MV, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Sep; 62(9):729–32

Risk factors in perforated peptic ulcer disease: comparison of a new score system with the Mannheim Peritonitis Index. Altaca G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Apr;158(4):217–21

[Incidence of ulcer disease among patients of the Detmold Surgical Clinic 1949–1989] Braun L. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(9):551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ulcer perforation—a risk factor in the evolution and treatment of duodenal ulcer] Constantinescu C, et al. **Chirurgia** 1991;40(2):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Perforated ulcers related to smoking "crack" cocaine. Kram HB, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 May;58(5):293–4

Perforation of the gastric segment of an augmented bladder secondary to peptic ulcer disease. Reinberg Y, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):369–71

Gastroduodenal ulcer perforation in the patient with cirrhosis. Mosnier H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Apr; 174(4):297–301

[A case report on the perforation of a gastric tube ulcer after esophageal reconstruction for cancer] Hanashi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;39(8):1242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Covered perforation of recurrent duodenal ulcer after vagotomy with pyloroplasty] Volkov VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):150–1 **(Rus)**

[Perforating stomach ulcer in a child with burns] Koval'kov VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(6):70 **(Rus)**

[Severe complications of ulcer in an elderly patient] Varichev IN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(8):70 **(Rus)**

[A perforated stomach ulcer following aortic valve prosthesis and closed mitral commissural dilatation under hypothermic protection without perfusion] Kozlov SD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr;146(4):44–5 **(Rus)**

[A perforated stomach ulcer in bezoar] Zaltsev VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun;146(6):41–2 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Alfred Parsons on suspected perforated gastric ulcer. 1892. Martin EA. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Mar;161(3):78–80

PATHOLOGY

Does advancing age modify the presentation of disease? France MJ, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Jun; 13(2):120–3

RADIOGRAPHY

CT in upper gastrointestinal tract perforations secondary to peptic ulcer disease. Fultz PJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Winter;17(1):5–8

SURGERY

Perforated peptic ulcer. A further application of laparoscopic surgery. Fletcher DR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Apr; 62(4):323–4

Surgical management of perforated benign gastric ulcer in high-risk patients. Di Quinzio C, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Feb;35(1):94–7

Long-term results after omental patch repair in patients with perforated duodenal ulcers: a 5- to 10-year follow-up study. George RL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Oct;34(5):447–9

Extended parietal cell vagotomy in the treatment of perforation, hemorrhage and stenosis due to duodenal ulcer. Li SY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Apr; 105(4):289–92

Complications of peptic ulcer disease before and after the introduction of H2-receptor antagonists. Mäkelä J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Apr;39(2):144–8

Perforated duodenal ulcer and common bile duct stone—appropriate conditions for laparoscopic surgery

[letter; comment] Woods SD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 7;155(7):503–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Aug 5;155(3):208.

Antiinflammatory drugs and emergency surgery for peptic ulcers in the Waikato. Keating J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Apr 8;105(931):127–9

Do perforated duodenal ulcers need an acid–decreasing surgical procedure now that omeprazole is available? Feliciano DV. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Apr;72(2):369–80 (60 ref.)

Current surgical management of duodenal ulcers. Stabile BE. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Apr;72(2):335–56 (83 ref.)

Coelioscopic treatment of perforated gastroduodenal ulcer using the ligamentum teres hepatis. Costalat G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(3):154–5

[Extended parietal cell vagotomy in the treatment of perforation, hemorrhage, and stenosis due to duodenal ulcer] Li SY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 May; 29(5):321–3, 335 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Emergency surgery of a case of perforated gastroduodenal ulcer] Demartines N, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May; 58(6):783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical therapy of ulcer disease. Early and late results of elective and emergency interventions] Braun L. **Chirurg** 1991 Sep;62(9):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical indications, choice of procedure and results in upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Marx A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1–2):21–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of ulcer disease among patients of the Detmold Surgical Clinic 1949–1989] Braun L. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(9):551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perforated peptic ulcer: the current treatment] Pignatelli C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Apr 15;47(7):613–6 (31 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Perforated stress ulcer in a neonate: a case report] Buda G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laparoscopic closure and tegmentation of perforated ulcer] Trondsen E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 20; 112(13):1696–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Surgical treatment of acute complications of gastroduodenal ulcer] Bachev II. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relaparotomy in patients with perforated gastric and duodenal ulcers] Mitsura DI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Feb; (2):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric resection after the suturing of perforated ulcers] Pleshkov VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in perforated stomach and duodenal ulcers] Goer IaV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(4):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current methods of surgical treatment of perforated pyloroduodenal ulcers] Kul'chiev AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined seromuscular vagotomy in the treatment of pyloroduodenal ulcer] Shaposhnikov AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(8):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] Novikov KV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;69(10):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer after suturing of its perforation in young age] Novikov KV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;69(8):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Perforated peptic ulcer—the changing scene. Cocks JR. **Dig Dis** 1992;10(1):10–6 (54 ref.)

[Practical recommendations regarding the treatment and prevention of peptic ulcer] Grigor'ev PIa. **Sov Med** 1991; (9):29–32 **(Rus)**

PEPTICHEMIO

PHARMACOLOGY

Efficacy of peptide bound m-L-sarcolysin (peptichemio) on melphalan resistant human myeloma cells in vitro. Lewensohn R, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991; 8(4):265–9

PEPTIDASE INHIBITORS see **PROTEASE INHIBITORS**

PEPTIDE CHAIN ELONGATION

see related
PEPTIDE ELONGATION FACTORS
PROTEIN SYNTHESIS INHIBITORS

Novel data on interactions of elongation factor Ts. Bubunenko MG, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 May;74(5):419–25

Effects of elongation on the translation of a reovirus bicistronic mRNA. Fajardo JE, et al. **Enzyme** 1990; 44(1–4):235–43

Base 2661 in Escherichia coli 23S rRNA influences the binding of elongation factor Tu during protein synthesis in vivo. Tapio S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18; 202(3):981–4

Kinetic properties of Escherichia coli ribosomes with altered forms of S12. Bilgin N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 20; 224(4):1011–27

Ribosomal movement impeded at a pseudoknot required for frameshifting. Tu C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8636–40

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the modes of action of a Vero toxin (a Shiga-like toxin) from Escherichia coli, of ricin, and of alpha-sarcin. Furutani M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 14;293(1):140–6

Mode of action of the antitumor compound girodazole (RP 49532A, NSC 627434). Colson G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15;43(8):1717–23

Selective inhibition of the polypeptide chain elongation in eukaryotic cells. Tujebajeva RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 6;1129(2):177–82

Impaired hepatic apolipoprotein B and E translation in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Sparks JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1418–30

GENETICS

High altitude termination. Regulation of Transcription Elongation and Termination: a Keystone Symposium, Keystone, CO, USA, April 19–25, 1991. Proudfoot NJ. **New Biol** 1991 Sep;3(9):851–4 (0 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The two main states of the elongating ribosome and the role of the alpha-sarcin stem-loop structure of 23S RNA. Nierhaus KH, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Apr;74(4):403–10 (23 ref.)

PEPTIDE CHAIN INITIATION

see related
PEPTIDE INITIATION FACTORS
PROTEIN SYNTHESIS INHIBITORS

Prokaryotic-like cis elements in the cap-independent internal initiation of translation on picornavirus RNA. Pilipenko EV, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jan 10;68(1):119–31

A consideration of alternative models for the initiation of translation in eukaryotes. Kozak M. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1992;27(4–5):385–402 (124 ref.)

AUG codons in the RNA leader sequences of the yeast PET genes CBS1 and SCO1 have no influence on translation efficiency. Krummeck G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Dec; 20(6):465–9

Translational regulation of the immunoglobulin heavy-chain binding protein mRNA. Macejak DG, et al. **Enzyme** 1990; 44(1–4):310–9

Overview: mechanism of translation initiation in eukaryotes. Merrick WC. **Enzyme** 1990;44(1–4):7–16 (27 ref.)

Evidence that rat liver mitochondrial and cytosolic fumarases are synthesized from one species of mRNA by alternative translational initiation at two in-phase AUG codons. Suzuki T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):767–72

Dependence of the adenovirus tripartite leader on the p220 subunit of eukaryotic initiation factor 4F during in vitro translation. Effect of p220 cleavage by foot-and-mouth-disease-virus L-protease on in vitro translation. Thomas AA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):471–7

Initiation of protein synthesis in animal mitochondria. Purification and characterization of translational initiation factor 2. Liao HX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5; 266(31):20714–9

Eukaryotic initiation factors-4E and -4F stimulate 5' cap-dependent as well as internal initiation of protein synthesis. Scheper GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15; 267(11):7269–74

Stereochemical analysis of interaction of signal peptide with phospholipids at the initiation of protein translocation across the membrane. Kajava AV, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1991 Aug;9(1):143–57

The mechanism of translation of cowpea mosaic virus middle component RNA: no evidence for internal initiation from experiments in an animal cell transient expression system. Belsham GJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Dec;72 (Pt 12):3109–13

The sequence between nucleotides 161 and 512 of cowpea mosaic virus M RNA is able to support internal initiation of translation in vitro. Verver J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Oct;72 (Pt 10):2339–45

Mutational analysis of an inherently defective translation initiation site. Ivey-Hoyle M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 20;224(4):1039–54

Eukaryotic initiation factor 3 does not prevent association through physical blockage of the ribosomal subunit-subunit interface. Srivastava S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 20; 226(2):301–4

The parainfluenza virus type 1 P/C gene uses a very efficient GUG codon to start its C' protein. Boeck R, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1765–8

Interaction of a cellular 57-kilodalton protein with the internal translation initiation site of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Luz N, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6486–94

Mutational analysis of conserved positions potentially important for initiator tRNA function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. von Pawel-Rammingen U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1432–42

ATP hydrolysis by initiation factor 4A is required for translation initiation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Blum S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7664–8

The eukaryotic initiation factor 2-associated 67-kDa polypeptide (p67) plays a critical role in regulation of protein synthesis initiation in animal cells. Ray MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):539–43

mRNA leader length and initiation codon context determine alternative AUG selection for the yeast gene MOD5. Slusher LB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9789–93

Initiation of translation of human rhinovirus RNA: mapping the internal ribosome entry site. Borman A, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):685–96

Vaccinia virus-mediated inhibition of host protein synthesis involves neither degradation nor underphosphorylation of components of the cap-binding eukaryotic translation initiation factor complex eIF-4F. Schnierle BS, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):931–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Rapid induction of polyadenylate binding protein and stimulation of translational initiation in pituitary tumor cells exposed to phorbol ester. Cade C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(11):1277–84

GENETICS

Identification of the Escherichia coli 30S ribosomal subunit protein neighboring mRNA during initiation of translation. Dontsova OA, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Apr;74(4):363–71

Int-2: a member of the fibroblast growth factor family has different subcellular fates depending on the choice of initiation codon. Dickson C, et al. **Enzyme** 1990; 44(1–4):225–34

Cap-independent translation of picornavirus RNAs: structure and function of the internal ribosomal entry site. Jang SK, et al. **Enzyme** 1990;44(1–4):292–309 (54 ref.)

Initiation of translation at AUC, AUA and AUU codons in Escherichia coli. Romero A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Dec 1;68(3):325–30

Effects of long 5'leader sequences on initiation by eukaryotic ribosomes in vitro. Kozak M. **Gene Expr** 1991 May; 1(2):117–25

Direct analysis of aminoacylation levels of tRNAs in vivo. Application to studying recognition of Escherichia coli initiator tRNA mutants by glutaminyl-tRNA synthetase. Varshney U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25; 266(36):24712–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Control of initiation of eukaryotic protein synthesis by guanine nucleotides and methionyl-tRNAi. Manchester KL. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jun;24(3):475–84

Translation initiation requires the PAB-dependent poly(A) ribonuclease in yeast. Sachs AB, et al. **Cell** 1992 Sep 18; 70(6):961–73

A short leader sequence impairs the fidelity of initiation by eukaryotic ribosomes. Kozak M. **Gene Expr** 1991 May; 1(2):111–5

Control of translation initiation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yoon H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun;6(11):1413–9 (43 ref.)

PEPTIDE CHAIN TERMINATION

see related
PEPTIDE TERMINATION FACTORS

A rRNA-mRNA base pairing model for UGA-dependent termination. Prescott CD, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jul–Aug; 73(7–8):1121–9

The product of the yeast UPF1 gene is required for rapid turnover of mRNAs containing a premature translational termination codon. Leeds P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Dec; 5(12A):2303–14

Absence of acetohydroxy acid synthase III in Salmonella typhimurium is due to early termination of translation within the ilvI gene. Ricca E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jul;5(7):1741–3

[Purification, amino acid composition and N-terminal sequence of the major protein (protein H) of the outer membrane of Pasteurella multocida] Chevalier G, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(6):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mode of action of the antitumor compound girodazole (RP 49532A, NSC 627434). Colson G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15;43(8):1717–23

GENETICS

Ribosomal RNA and peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase: a peptide chain termination model for lambda bar RNA inhibition. Murgola EJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Dec;73(12):1573–8

Influence of codon context on UGA suppression and readthrough. Kopelowitz J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 20;225(2):261–9

High altitude termination. Regulation of Transcription Elongation and Termination: a Keystone Symposium, Keystone, CO, USA, April 19–25, 1991. Proudfoot NJ. **New Biol** 1991 Sep;3(9):851–4 (0 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Endocytosis of the synaptic vesicle protein, synaptophysin, requires the COOH-terminal tail. Linstedt AD, et al.

J Physiol (Paris) 1991;85(2):90–6

PEPTIDE CHLOROMETHYL KETONES see **AMINO ACID CHLOROMETHYL KETONES**

PEPTIDE ELONGATION FACTOR TU

BIOSYNTHESIS

The molecular basis of the interaction of EF-Tu with kirromycin: overproduction of perdeuterated EF-Tu. Kennedy K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):284S

Overproduction of the Thermus thermophilus elongation factor Tu in Escherichia coli. Ahmadian MR, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jul–Aug;73(7–8):1037–43

CHEMISTRY

NMR study of the phosphate-binding loops of Thermus thermophilus elongation factor Tu. Lowry DF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 24;31(11):2977–82

Kirromycin-induced modifications facilitate the separation of EF-Tu species and reveal intermolecular interactions [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1991 Dec 16;295(1–3):232] Anborgh PH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1–2):232–6

Structure comparison and evolutionary relations between elongation factors EF-Tu (EF-1 alpha) and SUP 2 proteins. Samsonova MG, et al. **Genetica** 1991;85(1):35–44

Solution studies of elongation factor Tu from the extreme halophile Halobacterium marismortui. Ebel C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jan 5;223(1):361–71

Refined structure of elongation factor EF-Tu from Escherichia coli. Kjeldgaard M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 5;223(3):721–42

Evidence for an ancestral core structure in nucleotide-binding proteins with the type A motif. Milner-White EJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Oct 5;221(3):751–4

Crystals of intact elongation factor Tu from Thermus thermophilus diffracting to high resolution. Reshetnikova LS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Sep 20;221(2):375–7 (14 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the Tu elongation factors from Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli: possible basis for elfamycin insensitivity. Hall CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2366–70

GENETICS

Missense substitutions lethal to essential functions of EF-Tu. Abdulkarim F, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Dec;73(12):1457–64

Structure–function relationships of elongation factor Tu as studied by mutagenesis. Anborgh PH, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jul–Aug;73(7–8):1051–9

Site-directed mutagenesis of elongation factor Tu. The functional and structural role of residue Cys81. Anborgh PH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):251–7

Sequence of the tufA gene encoding elongation factor EF-Tu from Thermus aquaticus and overproduction of the protein in Escherichia coli. Voss RH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;207(3):839–46

Monoclonal antibodies specific for elongation factor Tu and complete nucleotide sequence of the tuf gene in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Carlin NI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3136–42

The mechanism of trans-activation of the Escherichia coli operon thrU(tufB) by the protein FIS. A model. Verbeek H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):4077–81

Evidence that eukaryotes and eocyte prokaryotes are immediate relatives. Rivera MC, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 3;257(5066):74–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Species differentiation of mycoplasmas by EF-Tu specific monoclonal antibodies. Kamla V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Feb 14;147(1):73–81

METABOLISM

Analysis of rate constants governing the exchange of guanine nucleotides bound to EF-Tu catalysed by EF-Ts. Manchester KL. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec;25(5):929–39

Rate laws for the exchange of guanine nucleotides bound to EF-Tu catalysed by EF-Ts. Manchester KL. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul;27(2):311–9

Inhibition of bacterial protein synthesis by elongation-factor-Tu-binding antibiotics MDL 62,879 and efrotomycin. Landini P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):649–52

Substitution of aspartic acid-80, a residue involved in coordination of magnesium, weakens the GTP binding and strongly enhances the GTPase of the G domain of elongation factor Tu. Harmark K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 18;31(32):7367–72

Nucleotide binding and GTP hydrolysis by elongation factor Tu from Thermus thermophilus as monitored by proton NMR. Limmer S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 24; 31(11):2970–7

NMR study of the phosphate-binding elements of Escherichia coli elongation factor Tu catalytic domain. Lowry DF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 12;30(45):10872–7

An isotope edited classical Raman difference spectroscopic study of the interactions of guanine nucleotides with elongation factor Tu and H-ras p21. Manor D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 12;30(45):10914–20

Interactions of bovine mitochondrial phenylalanyl-tRNA with ribosomes and elongation factors from mitochondria and bacteria. Kumazawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 8;1090(2):167–72

The influence of tRNA located at the P-site on the turnover of EF-Tu.GTP on ribosomes. Abrahams JP, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jul–Aug;73(7–8):1089–92

How many EF-Tu molecules participate in aminoacyl-tRNA binding? Bensch K, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jul–Aug; 73(7–8):1045–50

Novel data on interactions of elongation factor Ts. Bubunenko MG, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 May;74(5):419–25

Conservative system for dosage-dependent modulation of translational fidelity in eukaryotes. Chernoff YO, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 May;74(5):455–61 (38 ref.)

Effects of ions on the intrinsic activities of c-H-ras protein p21. A comparison with elongation factor Tu. Mistou MY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):179–85

Base 2661 in Escherichia coli 23S rRNA influences the binding of elongation factor Tu during protein synthesis in vivo. Tapio S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18; 202(3):981–4

The length of the aminoacyl-acceptor stem of the selenocysteine-specific tRNA(Sec) of Escherichia coli is the determinant for binding to elongation factors SELB or Tu. Baron C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25; 266(30):20375–9

Elongation factor Tu: a molecular switch in protein biosynthesis. Weijland A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 6(6):683–8 (56 ref.)

[Elongation factor EF-Ts interacts with the aminoacyl-tRNA.EF-Tu.GTP complex] Kireeva ML, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;26(1):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PEPTIDE ELONGATION FACTORS

ANALYSIS

High-resolution one-dimensional polyacrylamide gel isoelectric focusing of various forms of elongation factor-2. Redpath NT. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 1;202(2):340–3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

An inhibitor of elongation factor G (EF-G) GTPase present in the ribosome wash of Escherichia coli: a complex of initiation factors IF1 and IF3? Nagel K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 6;1129(2):145–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential screening of a human pancreatic adenocarcinoma lambda gt11 expression library has identified increased transcription of elongation factor EF-1 alpha in tumour cells. Grant AG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12; 50(5):740–5

CHEMISTRY

Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A interaction with eucaryotic elongation factor 2. Role of the His426 residue. Kessler SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25; 267(27):19107–11

Elongation factor 3 (EF-3) from Candida albicans shows both structural and functional similarity to EF-3 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Colthurst DR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;6(8):1025–33

Molecular cloning of Xenopus elongation factor 1 gamma, major M-phase promoting factor substrate. Cormier P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11;19(23):6644

[Ribosome + protein elongation factors of the ribosomal cycle as a single enzyme. Why are protein factors needed?] Kraevskil AA. **Biofizika** 1991 Sep-Oct;36(5):794–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The unstable tetracycline resistance gene of Streptomyces lividans 1326 encodes a putative protein with similarities to translational elongation factors and Tet(M) and Tet(O) proteins. Dittrich W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):1119–24

Construction of a plasmid containing the complete coding region of human elongation factor 2. Hanes J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Apr;373(4):201–4

The genes encoding the major 42S storage particle proteins are expressed in male and female germ cells of Xenopus laevis. Abdallah B, et al. **Development** 1991 Nov; 113(3):851–6

A stable cellular marker for the analysis of mouse chimeras: the bacterial chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene driven by the human elongation factor 1 alpha promoter. Hanaoka K, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Dec;48(3):183–9

Molecular cloning and characterization of the Caenorhabditis elegans elongation factor 2 gene (eft-2). Ofulue EN, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;10(8):603–11

Isolation and characterization of eft-1, an elongation factor 2-like gene on chromosome III of Caenorhabditis elegans. Ofulue EN, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Jan–Feb;11(1):71–82

Mitochondrial translational-initiation and elongation factors in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vambutas A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 1;201(3):643–52

Expression of an elongation factor 1 gamma-related sequence in adenocarcinomas of the colon. Chi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):98–102

Characterization of a HeLa cDNA clone encoding the human SII protein, an elongation factor for RNA polymerase II. Chen HC, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 15;116(2):253–8

Isolation and characterization of the gene encoding EF-1 alpha O, an elongation factor 1-alpha expressed during early development of Xenopus laevis. Frydenberg J, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 30;109(2):185–92

Effect of Escherichia coli nusG function on lambda N-mediated transcription antitermination. Sullivan SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1339–44

Mammalian seryl-tRNA synthetase associates with mRNA in vivo and has homology to elongation factor 1 alpha. Miseta A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19158–61

Saccharomyces cerevisiae elongation factor 2. Genetic cloning, characterization of expression, and G-domain modeling. Perentesis JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15; 267(2):1190–7

Early evolutionary relationships among known life forms inferred from elongation factor EF-2/EF-G sequences: phylogenetic coherence and structure of the archaeal domain. Cammarano P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 May; 34(5):396–405

Nucleotide sequence of a DNA region comprising the gene for elongation factor 1 alpha (EF-1 alpha) from the ultrathermophilic archaeote Pyrococcus woesei: phylogenetic implications. Creti R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Oct;33(4):332–42

Phylogenetic depth of Thermotoga maritima inferred from analysis of the fus gene: amino acid sequence of elongation factor G and organization of the Thermotoga str operon. Tiboni O, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Aug;33(2):142–51

Translational elongation factor 1 alpha (EF-1 alpha) of Onchocerca volvulus. Alarcon CM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Sep;48(1):105–7

Macronuclear and micronuclear configurations of a gene encoding the protein synthesis elongation factor EF 1 alpha in Stylonychia lemnae. Bierbaum P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun;5(6):1567–75

Characterization of an oxytetracycline-resistance gene, otrA, of Streptomyces rimosus. Doyle D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Dec;5(12):2923–33

Both genes for EF-1 alpha in Candida albicans are translated. Sundstrom P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jul;5(7):1703–6

Cloning, sequencing and overexpression of the gene for prokaryotic factor EF-P involved in peptide bond synthesis. Aoki H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 25; 19(22):6215–20

Nucleotide sequence of rabbit elongation factor 1 alpha cDNA. Cavallius J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 25; 20(6):1422

Characterization of the elongation factor 1-alpha gene of Rhynchosciara americana. Graessmann M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 25;20(14):3780

Human cDNAs encoding elongation factor 1 gamma and the ribosomal protein L19. Kumabe T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 25;20(10):2598

Molecular cloning of a new guanine nucleotide-exchange protein, EF1 delta. Morales J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):4091

Isolation and sequence analysis of the gene for translation elongation factor 3 from Candida albicans. Myers KK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1705–10

Nucleotide sequence of rat elongation factor-1 alpha cDNA. Shirasawa T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):909

Rat elongation factor 1 alpha: sequence of cDNA from a highly metastatic fos-transferred cell line. Taniguchi S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6949

Expression of elongation factor-1 gamma-related sequence in human pancreatic cancer. Lew Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(2):144–52

The activation process of Arabidopsis thaliana A1 gene encoding the translation elongation factor EF-1 alpha is conserved among angiosperms. Curie C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;18(6):1083–9

Germ cell-specific expression of a gene encoding eukaryotic translation elongation factor 1 alpha (eEF-1 alpha) and generation of eEF-1 alpha retropseudogenes in Xenopus laevis. Abdallah B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9277–81

Evidence that eukaryotes and eocyte prokaryotes are immediate relatives. Rivera MC, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 3;257(5066):74–6

A mutation in codon 717 of the CHO-K1 elongation factor 2 gene prevents the first step in the biosynthesis of diphthamide. Foley BT, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 May;18(3):227–31

Isolation and sequence analysis of the gene encoding translation elongation factor 3 from Candida albicans. Di Domenico BJ, et al. **Yeast** 1992 May;8(5):337–52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of the heterogeneous subunits of elongation factor EF-1 from Guerin epithelioma cells. Marcinkiewicz C, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(1):129–34

Purification and characterization of a germ cell–specific form of elongation factor 1 alpha (EF-1 alpha) from Xenopus laevis. Morales J, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Sep;73(9):1249–53

Purification and properties of a high-molecular-mass

complex between Val-tRNA synthetase and the heavy form of elongation factor 1 from mammalian cells. Motorin YA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 15;201(2):325-31

METABOLISM

The effect of phosphorylation of the EF-2 isolated from rat liver cells on protein biosynthesis in vitro. Gajko A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(3):353-8

Comparison of the modes of action of a Vero toxin (a Shiga-like toxin) from Escherichia coli, of ricin, and of alpha-sarcin. Furutani M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 14;293(1):140-6

Re-evaluation of rate constants involved in the action of the initiation and elongation factors eIF-2B and EF-Ts. Manchester KL. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(1):91-100

Analysis of rate constants governing the exchange of guanine nucleotides bound to EF-Tu catalysed by EF-Ts. Manchester KL. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec;25(5):929-39

Rate laws for the exchange of guanine nucleotides bound to EF-Tu catalysed by EF-Ts. Manchester KL. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul;27(2):311-9

Phosphorylation of elongation factor 2 during Ca(2+)-mediated secretion from rat parotid acini. Hincke MT, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):877-82

Analysis of a novel elongation factor: EF-3. Colthurst DR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):279S

Novel data on interactions of elongation factor Ts. Bubunenko MG, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 May;74(5):419-25

Effect of ADP-ribosylation and phosphorylation on the interaction of elongation factor 2 with guanylic nucleotides. Marzouki A, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jul-Aug;73(7-8):1151-6

Interaction of protein synthesis initiation factors with the mRNA cap structure. van Heugten HA, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 May;74(5):463-75

Requirement for E. coli NusG protein in factor-dependent transcription termination. Sullivan SL, et al. **Cell** 1992 Mar 6;68(5):989-94

Effect of fusidic acid on protein phosphorylation in several eukaryotic cell-free translation systems. Rojo MA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;38(2):171-4

Compartmentalization and actin binding properties of ABP-50: the elongation factor-1 alpha of Dictyostelium. Dharmawardhane S, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991; 20(4):279-88

Characterization of the endogenous ADP-ribosylation of wild-type and mutant elongation factor 2 in eukaryotic cells. Fendrick JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1; 205(1):25-31

Saccharomyces cerevisiae elongation factor 2 is phosphorylated by an endogenous kinase. Donovan MG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):303-6

Reduced puromycin sensitivity of translocated polysomes after the addition of elongation factor 2 and non-hydrolysable GTP analogues. Nilsson L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 31;309(1):89-91

HIV-1 Tat acts as a processivity factor in vitro in conjunction with cellular elongation factors. Kato H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Apr;6(4):655-66

Ribosome-bound elongation factor 2 escapes phosphorylation by Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase III. Brigotti M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1992 May-Jun; 41(3):195-9

Characterization of the statin-like S1 and rat elongation factor 1 alpha as two distinctly expressed messages in rat. Ann DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):699-702

The length of the aminoacyl-acceptor stem of the selenocysteine-specific tRNA(Sec) of Escherichia coli is the determinant for binding to elongation factors SELB or Tu. Baron C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25; 266(30):20375-9

A model for the aminoacyl-tRNA binding site of eukaryotic elongation factor 1 alpha. Kinzy TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1623-32

NusG, a new Escherichia coli elongation factor involved in transcriptional antitermination by the N protein of phage lambda. Li J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6012-9

The NusA and NusG proteins of Escherichia coli increase the in vitro readthrough frequency of a transcriptional attenuator preceding the gene for the beta subunit of RNA polymerase. Linn T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25; 267(3):1449-54

Diphtheria toxin- and Pseudomonas A toxin-mediated apoptosis. ADP ribosylation of elongation factor-2 is required for DNA fragmentation and cell lysis and synergy with tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Morimoto H, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):2089-94

[Elongation factor EF-Ts interacts with the aminoacyl-tRNA.EF-Tu.GTP complex] Kireeva ML, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan-Feb;26(1):104-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The role of elongation factors in protein synthesis rate variation in white teleost muscle. Jürss K, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(4):345-50

PEPTIDE FRAGMENTS

Trials of vaccination against experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis with a T-cell receptor peptide. Kawano Y, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Aug;10(8):789-95

Glucagonlike peptide-I-(7-36)-amide receptors only in islets of Langerhans. Autoradiographic survey of extracerebral tissues in rats. Orskov C, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Oct; 40(10):1292-6

Synthesis and biological activity of 2-phenylethyl ester analogues of C-terminal heptapeptide of cholecystokinin modified in Trp 30 region. Rolland M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Aug;38(2):181-92

The synthetic 87-99 peptide of myelin basic protein is encephalitogenic in Buffalo rats. Jones RE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Apr;37(3):203-12

Myasthenogenicity of a human acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit peptide: morphology and immunology. Matsuo H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Mar;15(3):282-7

Neuronal lysosomal enzyme replacement using fragment C of tetanus toxin. Dobrenis K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2297-301

Influence of sequence on the fragmentation of serine- and threonine-containing peptides in 252Cf-plasma desorption mass spectrometry. Lam-Thanh H, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1990 Feb;4(2):41-3

Effect of different target gases on low-energy collision-activated dissociation of peptides. Naylor S, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1990 Jul;4(7):251-5

Sequence-informative fragmentation of peptides up to a molecular weight of 4.6 kDa in plasma-desorption mass spectrometry. Vorst HJ, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1990 Jun;4(6):202-5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immunotherapy of murine renal adenocarcinoma by systemic administration of liposomes containing the synthetic macrophage activator CGP 31362 or CGP 19835A in combination with interleukin 2 or gamma-interferon. Dinney CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1155-61

Intermittent administration of bovine PTH-(1-34) increases serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D concentrations and spinal bone density in senile (23 month) rats. Mitlak BH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 May;7(5):479-84

Use of human universally antigenic tetanus toxin T cell epitopes as carriers for human vaccination. Valmori D, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):717-21

Optimization of the liposomes encapsulating a new lipopeptide CGP 31362 for efficient activation of tumoricidal properties in monocytes and macrophages. Nii A, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Aug;10(4):236-46

Prevention of travellers' diarrhoea by oral B-subunit/whole-cell cholera vaccine. Peltola H, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1285-9

In situ activation of mouse lung macrophages by coadministration of liposomes containing the lipopeptide CGP 31362 and interleukin 2 involves interaction with T lymphocytes and natural killer cells. Utsugi T, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Dec;10(6):487-93

Effect of adjuvant formulations on the selection of B-cell epitopes expressed by a malaria peptide vaccine. Millet P, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(8):547-50

[Urodilatin and ANF (99-126): comparison of the effects in heart failure] Ludwig D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 8:105-6 **(Ger)**

[Protection from foot-and-mouth disease virus in naturally-susceptible animals by a linear polymer of a synthetic peptide] Pavlov AV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Jul; 17(7):953-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of proinsulin, C-peptide, insulin-A-chain, and glicentin in pancreatic islet cells of early human fetogenesis. von Dorsche HH, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991;91(1):39-42

Development of a specific radioimmuno assay for E domain containing forms of insulin-like growth factor II. Perdue JF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;293:45-56

Type I and III procollagens in CAPD: markers of peritoneal fibrosis. Joffe P, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:158-60

Serum and bronchoalveolar lavage of N-terminal type III procollagen peptides in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Low RB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):701-6

Monitoring prothrombin fragment 1 + 2 during initiation of oral anticoagulant therapy after intracoronary stenting. Hafner G, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Aug;65(2):83-7

Synovial fluid levels of complement SC5b-9 and fragment Bb are elevated in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Brodeur JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1531-7

Association of the carboxy-terminus of beta-amyloid protein precursor with Alzheimer paired helical filaments. Caputo CB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30; 185(3):1034-40

Establishment of hypersensitive radioimmunoassay for islet amyloid polypeptide using antiserum specific for its N-terminal region. Shiomi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):1065-73

Characterization of a polyclonal anti-peptide antibody to the angiotensin II type-1 (AT1) receptor. Zelezna B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):781-8

Monitoring "mini-intensity" anticoagulation with warfarin: comparison of the prothrombin time using a sensitive thromboplastin with prothrombin fragment F1+2 levels. Millenson MM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):2034-8

Thrombonostika F1.2 [news] **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Feb;3(1):122

Physiological inhibitors of coagulation in fulminant hepatic failure. Langley PG, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Jun;3(3):243-7

Gastrin releasing peptide GRP(14-27) in human breast cancer cells and in small cell lung cancer. Vangsted AJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Oct;19(2):119-28

Flow cytometry method for the analysis of membrane-associated human chorionic gonadotropin, its subunits, and fragments on human cancer cells. Acevedo HF, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7):1818-28

Time-related changes in the labeling pattern of motor and sensory neurons innervating the gastrocnemius muscle, as revealed by the retrograde transport of the cholera toxin B subunit. Hirakawa M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Mar; 267(3):419-27

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of peptides released by tryptic degradation from opioid peptide precursors in rat brain. Zhang GQ, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;39(9):2369-72

Identification of human ventricular myosin heavy chain fragments with monoclonal antibody 2F4 in human sera after myocardial necrosis. Simeonova PP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Sep 30;201(3):207-21

Preferential activation of the alternative pathway of complement in psoriatic lesional skin [letter] Takematsu H, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(2):159-60

Antibodies to GAD and tryptic fragments of islet 64K antigen as distinct markers for development of IDDM. Studies with identical twins. Christie MR, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jul;41(7):782-7

Biochemical analyses of proteolytic nicking of the human glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit and its effect on conformational epitopes. Weiner RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1026-36

Distribution and co-localization of immunoreactive helospectin with vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and peptide histidine methionine in human nasal mucosa, soft palate and larynx. Hauser-Kronberger CE, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(4):201-5

Tumor markers of epithelial and stromal cell origin at second-look laparotomy in ovarian carcinoma. Tomás C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jun;45(3):279-83

Increased prothrombin fragment 1 + 2 in type I diabetic patients [letter] Ceriello A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992; 22(1):50-1

Coagulopathy in disseminated intravascular coagulation due to abdominal sepsis: determination of prothrombin fragment 1 + 2 and other markers. Okamoto K, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(1):17-24

Laboratory evidence in support of the currently recommended therapeutic ratio for oral anticoagulant therapy. Bradlow BA, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1992;6(1):31-6

Postembedding immunogold histochemistry for the localization of laminin and its E4 and P1 fragments in mouse kidney embedded in LR-White and LR-Gold. Herken R, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Jun;23(6):267-72

Immunohistochemical detection of beta-human chorionic gonadotropin in urothelial carcinoma. Ozkardeş H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(1):5-11

Transpulmonary gradient of type III procollagen peptides: acute effects of cardio-pulmonary bypass. Harrison NK, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(5):290-2

Diazepam binding inhibitor processing in the rhesus monkey brain: an immunocytochemical study. Slobodyansky E, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):169-80

Anion-exchange chromatography of DNA restriction fragments. Strege MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 30; 555(1-2):109-24

Classical complement activation induced by pregnancy: implications for management of connective tissue diseases. Hopkinson ND, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;45(1):66-7

A flow cytometric assay for measuring complement receptor 1 (CR1) and the complement fragments C3d and C4d on erythrocytes. Freysdottir J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Aug 28;142(1):45-52

Immunohistochemical localization of S-100 protein and its subunits in melanotic lesions in the oral mucosa and skin. Fujita S, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Oct;20(9):429-32

The absence of factor B activation products in scleroderma. Valeriano-Marcet J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May; 19(5):729-31

Localization of sequence-determined neoepitopes and neutrophil digestion fragments of C-reactive protein utilizing monoclonal antibodies and synthetic peptides. Ying SC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 May;29(5):677-87

Somatostatin-28 (1-12)-like immunoreactivity in the cat diencephalon. De León M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Jun; 19(2):107-17

Distribution of somatostatin-28 (1-12) in the cat brainstem: an immunocytochemical study. De León M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Jan;21(1):1-11

Influence of aging on the activity of the hemostatic system: prothrombin fragment 1+2, thrombin-antithrombin III complexes and D-dimers in 80 healthy subjects with age ranging from 20 to 94 years. Cadroy Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(1):43-6

Adjunctive measurement to CA 125 marker found [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Dec;5(12):64

Atrial natriuretic factor prohormone peptides are present in a variety of tissues. Vesely DL, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):165-70

Fragmentation of proteins in the 13- to 29-kDa mass range observed by 252Cf-plasma desorption mass spectrometry.

Bunk DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1; 89(13):6215–9

Enhanced sensitivity of peptide analysis by fast-atom bombardment mass spectrometry using nitrocellulose as a substrate. van Breemen RB, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1989 Feb;3(2):20–4

Peptide histidine valine (PHV) is present and biologically active in the human female genital tract. Palle C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Mar 19;38(2):101–9

Reduced somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the brain of LEC rats with hepatic encephalopathy. Tateishi K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Oct 1;36(1):131–9

Relaxin and relaxin c-peptide levels in human reproductive tissues. MacLennan AH, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991; 3(5):577–83

Collagen III aminoterminal propeptide in gingival crevicular fluid before and after periodontal treatment. Talonpoika JT, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Apr;100(2):107–10

In vitro studies on thrombin generation in citrated, r-hirudinized and heparinized whole blood. Kaiser B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 1;64(5):589–96

[Procollagen III-peptide and angiotensin converting enzyme in bronchoalveolar lavage in sarcoidosis] Schlotfeldt D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Mar;46(3):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Markers of fibrogenesis in bronchoalveolar lavage and in serum of workers exposed to asbestos] Salberini I, et al. **Med Lav** 1991 May-Jun;82(3):238–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Type III procollagen N-terminal peptide (P-III-P, prolyl hydroxylase (PH), and laminin P1 levels in serum and BALF of radiotherapy patients] Matsumoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;30(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Differential effects of substance P analogs on neurokinin 1 receptor agonists in the mouse spinal cord. Sakurada T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):205–10

Intracerebroventricularly administered pertussis toxin blocks the central vasopressor action of neuropeptide Y(13–36) in the awake unrestrained male rat. Narváez JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):273–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Semisynthetic des-(B27–B30)-insulins with modified B26-tyrosine. Lenz V, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Jul;372(7):495–504

Expression in Escherichia coli of a recombinant fragment (Ile 914–Leu 1364) of human von Willebrand factor containing a collagen binding domain. Jorieux S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct;1(4–5):375–84

Trials of vaccination against experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis with a T-cell receptor peptide. Kawano Y, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Aug;10(8):789–95

Evidence for atrial natriuretic peptide-(3–28) production by rat placental cytotrophoblasts. Huang W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):919–24

Production of chromogranin A and B derived peptides in human small cell lung carcinoma cell lines. Iguchi H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8–9):1458–62

Production of angiotensin-(1–7) by human vascular endothelium. Santos RA, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II56–61

A novel calcitonin carboxyl-terminal peptide produced in medullary thyroid carcinoma by alternative RNA processing of the calcitonin/calcitonin gene-related peptide gene. Minvielle S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25; 266(36):24627–31

Glucose-induced production of type IV collagen and laminin P1 from cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Moritani S, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep; 5(2–3):201–3

Role of autocrine and paracrine production of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-1 beta in the autonomous growth of acute myeloblastic leukaemia cells--studies using purified CD34-positive cells. Bradbury D, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Jun; 6(6):562–6

Transient expression of neuropeptide Y and its C-flanking peptide immunoreactivities in the spinal cord and ganglia of human embryos and fetuses. Suburo AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(3):571–84

Ectopic production of beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin in malignant lymphoma. Senba M, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(5):402–4

BLOOD

Increased serum concentrations of type I procollagen C-terminal propeptide and osteocalcin during a short course of calcitriol administration to adult male volunteers. Gram J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec; 125(6):609–13

Biologic blood markers reflecting thyroid hormone effect at peripheral tissue level in patients receiving levothyroxine replacement for hypothyroidism. Földes J, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1991;48(1–2):33–43

Aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in ovarian cancer. A review. Risteli L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1992;155:99–103 (18 ref.)

Serum N-terminal procollagen III peptide levels in anorexia nervosa as an index of nutritional status. Yunoki H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Aug-Sep;80(8–9):868–70

Serum type I collagen and N-terminal peptide of type III procollagen in patients with alcoholic liver disease: relationship to liver histology. Trinchet JC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):342–6

Exercise increases the circulating concentration of the N-terminus of the atrial natriuretic factor prohormone in normal individuals. Baker BJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov; 122(5):1395–402

Fibrin (ogen)-derived peptide B beta 30–43 is a sensitive marker of activated neutrophils during fibrinolytic-treated acute myocardial infarction in man. Sylvén C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):841–5

Serum hyaluronic acid and procollagen III amino terminal propeptide in chronic renal failure. Honkanen E, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(3):201–6

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein, beta-human chorionic gonadotropin, and unconjugated estriol levels in midtrimester trisomy 18 pregnancies. Greenberg F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1388–92

Correlation between plasma beta-cell tropin concentrations and body weight in obese rhesus monkeys. Morton JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E963–7

Plasma alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide concentration in patients with acute lung injury. Mitaka C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):43–6

Serum procollagen III peptide levels in subjects with sarcoidosis. A 5-year follow-up study. Pohl WR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):412–7

Study of the protein S system in HIV-infected patients: acquired protein S deficiency or unsuitable assays? Schved JF, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Jun;3(3):295–301

An assessment of combined tumour markers in patients with seminoma: placental alkaline phosphatase (PLAP), lactate dehydrogenase (LD) and beta human chorionic gonadotrophin (beta HCG). Munro AJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep;64(3):537–42

Serum laminin P1 in small cell lung cancer: a valuable indicator of distant metastasis? Nakano T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Apr;65(4):608–12

Systemic glucocorticoid treatment decreases serum concentrations of carboxyterminal propeptide of type I procollagen and aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen. Oikarinen A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Feb; 126(2):172–8

Free human chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit in gonadal and nongonadal neoplasms. Marcillac I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):3901–7

Serum SP1, hPL and beta-hCG levels in trophoblastic diseases. Zhang WY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Dec; 104(12):995–8

Serum laminin P1 in metastatic colon carcinoma. Felden F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 1):1795–6

Polypeptide nicks cause erroneous results in assays of human chorionic gonadotropin free beta-subunit. Kardana A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan;38(1):26–33

Multisite immunochemiluminometric assay for simultaneously measuring whole-molecule and amino-terminal fragments of human parathyrin. Klee GG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 May;38(5):628–35

Free alpha-subunit, free beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG), and intact hCG in sera of healthy individuals and testicular cancer patients. Madersbacher S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Mar;38(3):370–6

Immunoreactivity of plasma parathyrin-related peptide: three region-specific radioimmunoassays and a two-site immunoradiometric assay compared. Ratcliffe WA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 1):1781–7

Biochemical and hormonal changes induced by one week of administration of rIGF-I to patients with Laron type dwarfism. Laron Z, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Aug; 35(2):145–50

Plasma concentrations of atrial peptides ANF(1–98) and ANF(99–126) after intravenous infusion: effect of infusate temperature. Hall C, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Mar; 12(2):185–93

Serum levels of interleukin-1b, tumour necrosis factor-a and interleukin-2 in rheumatoid arthritis. Correlation with disease activity. Altomonte L, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;11(2):202–5

Elevated plasma concentrations of beta-cell tropin (ACTH22–39) in diet-treated type II diabetic patients. Levy JC, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Sep;41(9):1160–4

Decrease in plasma GLP-1 immunoreactivity in starved rats. Takahashi J, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Mar; 15(3):205–12

Emptying of the gastric substitute, glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1), and reactive hypoglycemia after total gastrectomy. Mihalic J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Oct; 36(10):1361–70

Ito cells and fibrogenesis in chronic alcoholic liver disease. González-Reimers CE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Feb;29(3):225–30

Aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen: a marker of disease activity in schistosomal patients. Fayol V, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Nov;29(11):737–41

Raised concentrations of the carboxy terminal propeptide of type IV (basement membrane) procollagen (NC1) in serum and urine of patients with glomerulonephritis. Keller F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar;22(3):175–81

Effects of metyrapone and dexamethasone on pro-gamma-MSH and ACTH levels in depressed patients. Sonino N, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1990 Nov; 1(1):63–5

The role of serum laminin P1 in the diagnosis of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Abou Farha KM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(3):240–4

Serum type III procollagen N-terminal peptide in coal miners. Janssen YM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Jan–Mar; 18(1):1–8

Rupture of ectopic pregnancy in women with low and declining serum beta-human chorionic gonadotropin concentrations. Tulandi T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Oct; 56(4):786–7

Relationship of serum levels of pro-type I collagen peptide, pro-type III collagen peptide and type IV 7S collagen with cervical maturation. Kanayama N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(1):24–6

Serum markers in germ cell neoplasms. Bartlett NL, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;5(6):1245–60 (84 ref.)

HGH20k species and variability of GH responses to long-duration exercise in male cyclists fed different food supplements. Doré S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Sep; 23(9):431–4

The value of serum levels of oestradiol, progesterone and beta-human chorionic gonadotrophin in the prediction of early pregnancy loss. Lower AM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 May;7(5):711–7

Improved sensitivity and specificity of a single measurement of serum progesterone over serial quantitative beta-human chorionic gonadotrophin in screening for ectopic pregnancy. Stovall TG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 May; 7(5):723–5

Modulation of human neutrophil function by fibronectin degradation products isolated from cryoglobulins. Morel F, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Aug;16(4):325–41

Effect of subcutaneous administration of recombinant human erythropoietin on plasma protein C, protein S, and antithrombin III levels in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lai KN, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 May;15(5):264–8

Serum aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis: relation to liver fibrosis [letter; comment] Kanzler MH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Mar;26(3 Pt 2):509. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Jul;25(1 Pt 1):50–3.

Serum aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in the management of methotrexate-induced fibrogenesis [letter] Kürkçüoğlu N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jul;27(1):139

Cross-reactivity of a commercial chemiluminescence immunoassay for human chorionic gonadotropin with the free beta-subunit. Luppa P, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1992 Jul;7(3):195–201

Evaluation of sensitive PDN-21 (katacalcin) determination as tumor marker in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Blind E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Feb;15(2):93–8

Determining the viability of early pregnancies: two case reports. Davis PM. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Oct;33(4):401–5

Diagnostic and prognostic value of the determination of the aminopropeptide of type III procollagen in patients with primary liver cancer. Farinati F, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Nov–Dec;5(6):633–8

Predictive value of serum procollagen-III-peptide for the survival of patients with cirrhosis. Bayerdörffer E, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Nov;13(3):298–304

Serial determination of type III procollagen amino propeptide serum levels in patients with histologically progressive and non-progressive primary biliary cirrhosis. Beukers R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Jan;14(1):22–9

The serum concentrations of the aminoterminal propeptide of procollagen type III and the hepatic content of mRNA for the alpha 1 chain of procollagen type III in carbon tetrachloride-induced rat liver fibrogenesis. Hayasaka A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Nov;13(3):328–38

Higher levels of serum aminoterminal type III procollagen peptide, and laminin in alcoholic than in nonalcoholic cirrhosis of equal severity. Lotterer E, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Jan;14(1):71–7

Superiority of sandwich ELISA over competitive RIA for the estimation of ANP-270, an analogue of human atrial natriuretic factor. Ingwersen SH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 May 18;149(2):237–46

Serum hyaluronan and aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in primary biliary cirrhosis: relation to clinical symptoms, liver histopathology and outcome. Nyberg A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 May;231(5):485–91

Serum concentrations of extracellular matrix components: novel markers of metabolic control and hepatic pathology in glycogen storage disease? Calçado A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Jul;13(1):1–9

Laminin and procollagen-III-peptide as a serum marker for hepatic fibrosis in congenital biliary atresia. Sasaki F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;27(6):700–3

Serum beta-human chorionic gonadotropin, estradiol and progesterone as early predictors of pathologic pregnancy. Buyalos RP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar;37(3):261–6

Spermatic cord beta-human chorionic gonadotropin levels in seminoma and their clinical implications. Mumperow E, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1041–3

Free beta-hCG as first-trimester marker for fetal trisomy [letter] Spencer K, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1480

Hepatic extraction of the aminoterminal propeptide of type

III procollagen before and after bile duct ligation in pigs. Bentsen KD, et al. **Liver** 1991 Oct;11(5):310–5

Increased angiotensin-(1-7) in hypophysial-portal plasma of conscious sheep. Lawrence AC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jan;55(1):105–14

Rupture of ectopic pregnancy following disappearance of serum beta subunit of hCG. Hochner-Celnikier D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):826–7

Serum concentrations of the type I and III procollagen propeptides as biochemical markers of growth velocity in healthy infants and children and in children with growth disorders. Trivedi P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Sep; 30(3):276–80

Stimulation of collagen synthesis and linear growth by growth hormone in glucocorticoid-treated children. Allen DB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):416–21

High serum levels of beta subunit human chorionic gonadotropin in trisomy X [letter] Barkai G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Dec;11(12):922–3

Effect of changes in sodium intake on atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) and peptides derived from the N terminus of the ANF prohormone in the rat. Dietz JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 May;200(1):44–8

Helicobacter pylori and hypergastrinaemia during proton pump inhibitor therapy. McColl KE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(2):93–8

Relationship between procollagen III peptide serum levels, synovitis of weight bearing joints and disability in rheumatoid arthritis. Ferraccioli GF, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991;20(5):314–8

Serum levels of aminoterminal type III procollagen peptide and hyaluronan predict mortality in systemic sclerosis. Scheja A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(1):5–9

The role of circulating N-terminal parathyroid hormone fragments in the early postparathyroid adenomectomy period. Schachter PP, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec; 110(6):1048–52

Recurrent venous thrombosis during warfarin treatment related to acquired protein S deficiency. Odegaard OR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15;66(6):729–34

Normalization of elevated circulating N-terminal and C-terminal atrial natriuretic factor prohormone concentrations by renal transplantation. Pevahouse JB, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jun;53(6):1375–7

Serum levels of type III procollagen peptide in Equidae before and after intestinal ischemia. Whitehair KJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Sep–Oct;20(5):311–5

[Tubal rupture after prostaglandin instillation despite decreasing beta-HCG values] Tews G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(2):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal serum screening for Down's syndrome] Müller U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 May–Jun;196(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum aminoterminal type III procollagen peptide level and killer cell activity in patients with alcoholic liver diseases] Schnabel R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Jul 7;132(27):1479–83 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The determination of serum amino-terminal procollagen type-III propeptide (PIIINP) in occupational exposure to rock wool fiber] Cavalleri A, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Mar–Apr; 83(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of serum type III procollagen aminopeptide with RIA-gnost PIIIP coated tube: changes in patients with various alcoholic liver diseases after abstinence] Maruyama K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Feb;29(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental evaluation of ELSA.F-beta HCG kit as an immunoradiometric assay specific for serum beta HCG] Omori S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Jun;29(6):709–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet membrane glycoprotein V and clinical significance of plasma GPVf I level] Fujimura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Procollagen type 111 peptide levels in patients with bronchial asthma and COPD] Kolevska T, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1991 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The significance of aminoterminal procollagen type-III peptide in chronic hepatopathies (editorial)] Caballería J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 30;99(1):21–3 (33 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Serum aminoterminal procollagen type-III peptide in the diagnosis of chronic hepatopathies] Solís-Herruzo JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 30;99(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Isolation of a hemoglobin-derived opioid peptide from cerebrospinal fluid of patients with cerebrovascular bleedings. Glämsta EL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):1060–6

CSF opioids in panic disorder. Brady KT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1;30(5):512–4

Aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in cerebrospinal fluid. Variation with age and in childhood leukemia. Vainionpää L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Nov 9;203(1):47–56

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and structure-activity analysis of fragments and analogs of CGRP8-37. Mimeault M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:426–8

An efficient chemical-enzymatic synthesis of LHRH N-terminal pentapeptide. Slomczynska U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(10–11):S205–8

Amino acids and peptides. XXXIII. Synthesis of N-terminal epitope peptides of mammalian metallothioneins (MTs). Okada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 40(4):1029–32

Solid phase synthesis of the fibronectin glycopeptide V(Gal beta 3GalNAc alpha)THPGY, its beta analogue, and the corresponding unglycosylated peptide. Lüning B, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1991 Dec;8(6):450–5

Sulfonation of arginine residues as side reaction in Fmoc-peptide synthesis. Beck-Sickinger AG, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):25–31

Chemical synthesis of human beta-endorphin(1-27) analogs by peptide segment coupling. Leucine and glycine residues bearing thiocarboxyl functions as junctions for peptide segment coupling. Cheng HC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):70–8

Structure-function studies of peptides inhibiting the ribonucleotide reductase activity of herpes simplex virus type I. Gaudreau P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan 24; 35(2):346–50

Structure-activity study of hCGRP8-37, a calcitonin gene-related peptide receptor antagonist. Mimeault M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 12;35(12):2163–8

Small atrial natriuretic peptide analogues: design, synthesis, and structural requirements for guanylate cyclase activation. von Geldern TW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6;35(5):808–16

Inexpensive manual synthesis of antithrombotic peptides. Primm JG, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(1):141–5

Solid-phase synthesis of an RNA nucleopeptide fragment from the nucleoprotein of poliovirus. Dreef-Tromp CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 25;20(10):2435–9

Solid-phase synthesis of the nucleopeptide fragment H-Asp-Ser[pAAAGTAAGCC]-Glu-OH from the nucleoprotein of Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29. Dreef-Tromp CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11; 20(15):4015–20

Synthesis of the pro-peptide of subtilisin BPN'. Cash PW, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):292–6

Continuous-flow synthesis of alpha-gliadin peptides in an ultrasonic field and assay of their inhibition of intestinal sucrase activity. Vágner J, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 Sep–Oct; 4(5):284–8

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of the V3 loop in neutralization-resistant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants by direct solid-phase DNA sequencing. Wahlberg J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Dec;7(12):983–90

Determination of cysteine plus half-cystine in protein and peptide hydrolysates: use of dithiodiglycolic acid and phenylisothiocyanate derivatization. Hoogerheide JG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 14;201(1):146–51

Plasma desorption mass spectrometry as a tool in characterization of abnormal proteins. Application to variant human hemoglobins. Jensen ON, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Dec;199(2):175–83

Direct identification of lysine-33 as the principal cationic center of the omega-amino acid binding site of the recombinant kringle 2 domain of tissue-type plasminogen activator. De Serrano VS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan;292(1):206–12

Identification and characterization of an NADPH-cytochrome P450 reductase derived peptide involved in binding to cytochrome P450. Nadler SG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):277–84

The homologous angiogenin and ribonuclease N-terminal fragments fold into very similar helices when isolated. Blanco FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1491–8

Critical evaluation of a theory of molecular recognition using human insulin-like-growth-factor-I fragment 21-40 and its complementary peptide. Beattie J, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):473–8

1H-n.m.r. studies of the fibronectin 13 kDa collagen-binding fragment. Evidence for autonomous conserved type I and type II domain folds. Constantine KL, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):247–54

Design and recognition properties of a hydropathically complementary peptide to human interleukin 1 beta. Fassina G, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):773–9

Characterization and sequencing of an active-site cysteine-containing peptide from the xylanase of a thermotolerant Streptomyces. Keskar SS, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):601–5

Structural studies on the [Bu(t)-Cys18](19–37)-fragment of human beta-calcitonin-gene-related peptide. Sagoo JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):147–50

Segment spanning residues 727-768 of the complement C3 sequence contains a neoantigenic site and accommodates the binding of CR1, factor H, and factor B. Becherer JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1787–94

Myosin subfragment 1 and structural elements of G-actin: effects of S-1(A2) on sequences 39–52 and 61–69 in subdomain 2 of G-actin. Chen T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 24;31(11):2941–6

Two-dimensional NMR, circular dichroism, and fluorescence studies of PP-50, a synthetic ATP-binding peptide from the beta-subunit of mitochondrial ATP synthase. Chuang WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1; 31(34):7915–21

Crystal structure of the kringle 2 domain of tissue plasminogen activator at 2.4-A resolution. de Vos AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14;31(1):270–9

Localization of the binding site for streptococcal protein G on human serum albumin. Identification of a 5.5-kilodalton protein G binding albumin fragment. Falkenberg C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11;31(5):1451–7

Structural determinants within residues 180–199 of the rodent alpha 5 nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunit involved in alpha-bungarotoxin binding. McLane KE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 5;30(44):10730–8

Crystal and molecular structure of human plasminogen kringle 4 refined at 1.9-A resolution. Mulichak AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 29;30(43):10576–88

Conformational stability of a thrombin-binding peptide derived from the hirudin C-terminus. Ni F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 10;31(9):2545–54

Cross-linking connectivity in bone collagen fibrils: the COOH-terminal locus of free aldehyde. Otsubo K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):396–402

Ligand specificity of human plasminogen kringle 4. Rejante MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 19;30(46):11081–92

Structure of the smooth muscle myosin light-chain kinase calmodulin-binding domain peptide bound to calmodulin [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1992 Jan 14;31(1):316] Roth SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22; 30(42):10078–84

Conformation-activity relationship of tachykinin neurokinin A (4–10) and of some [Xaa8] analogues. Saviano G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10175–81

The Ca2+ ion and membrane binding structure of the Gla domain of Ca-prothrombin fragment 1. Soriano-Garcia M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 10;31(9):2554–66

An unusual peptide conformation may precipitate amyloid formation in Alzheimer's disease: application of solid-state NMR to the determination of protein secondary structure. Spencer RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 29; 30(43):10382–7

The refined structure of the epsilon-aminocaproic acid complex of human plasminogen kringle 4. Wu TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 29;30(43):10589–94

Expression and aggregation of recombinant alpha A-crystallin and its two domains. Merck KB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 6;1130(3):267–76

Cooperative stacking and hydrogen bond pairing interactions of fragment peptide in cap binding protein with mRNA cap structure. Ueda H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 10;1075(2):181–6

Rapid synthesis and introduction of a protected EDTA-like group during the solid-phase assembly of peptides. Arya R, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Sep–Oct;2(5):323–6

One-step preparation of Hageman factor fragment concentrate. Simonianová E. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):194–5

Assignment of the 1H-NMR resonances of the four rotamers of beta-casomorphin-5 in DMSO. Delaet NG, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Oct 15;31(12):1409–16

Conformational studies on bombesin antagonists: CD and NMR characterization of [Thr6, Leu13 psi(CH2NH) Met14] bombesin (6–14). Di Bello C, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Oct 15;31(12):1397–408

Solution structure of human growth hormone-releasing factor fragment (1–29) by CD: characteristic conformational change on phospholipid membrane. Honda S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Jun;31(7):869–76

Mass-weighted molecular dynamics simulation of cyclic polypeptides. Mao B, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Aug; 31(9):1077–86

Peptide mapping and microsequencing of proteins separated by SDS-PAGE after limited in situ acid hydrolysis. Vanfleteren JR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Apr;12(4):550–2, 554, 556–7

Structure of the lysine-fibrin binding subsite of human plasminogen kringle 4. Mulichak AM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Dec;1(6):673–9

Structural requirements of fibrinogen A alpha-(148–160) for the enhancement of the rate of plasminogen activation by tPA. Schielen WJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct;1(4–5):521–4

Polypeptide nicks cause erroneous results in assays of human chorionic gonadotropin free beta-subunit. Kardana A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan;38(1):26–33

Carbohydrate structures of beta-core fragment of human chorionic gonadotropin isolated from a pregnant individual [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1992 Sep;131(3):1457] Endo T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr; 130(4):2052–8

Identification of hormone-binding regions of the luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin receptor using synthetic peptides. Roche PC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):268–74

Three-dimensional structure of proteolytic fragment 163–231 of bacterioopsin determined from nuclear magnetic resonance data in solution. Barsukov IL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):665–72

A novel cyclic analog of neuropeptide Y specific for the Y2 receptor. Beck-Sickinger AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):957–64

A synthetic peptide encompassing the binding site of the second zinc atom (the 'structural' zinc) of alcohol dehydrogenase. Bergman T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):467–70

The carbohydrate chains of the beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin produced by the choriocarcinoma cell line BeWo. Novel O-linked and novel bisecting-GlcNAc-containing N-linked carbohydrates. Härd K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):785–98

C-terminal sequencing of protein. A novel partial acid hydrolysis and analysis by mass spectrometry. Tsugita A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):691–6

Three-dimensional structure of (1–36)bacterioopsin in methanol-chloroform mixture and SDS micelles determined by 2D 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Pervushin KV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 17;308(2):190–6

Determination of the DNA binding site of the GAL4 protein. A photo-CIDNP study. Serikawa Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 16;299(3):205–8

Complementary peptide to the carboxyl-terminal tetrapeptide of gastrin. McGuigan JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):749–58

Two-dimensional NMR studies on 1–10 fragment of adrenocorticotropic hormone. Tunga A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun;29(3):231–5

Use of synthetic peptides corresponding to sequences of Mycobacterium leprae proteins to study delayed-type hypersensitivity response in sensitized guinea pigs. Estrada IC, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Mar; 60(1):18–27

Conformation and inhibitory properties of peptides based on the tissue kallikrein–aprotinin complex. Deshpande MS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jun;37(6):536–43

Investigation of cis/trans proline isomerism in a multiply occurring peptide fragment from human salivary proline-rich glycoprotein. Loomis RE, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Nov;38(5):428–39

Computational analysis of conformational behavior of cholecystokinin fragments. I-CCK4, CCK5, CCK6 and CCK7 molecules. Pattou D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 May;37(5):440–50

Molecular characterization of the 28- and 31-kilodalton subunits of the Legionella pneumophila major outer membrane protein. Hoffman PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):908–13

Reconstitution of the active form from the amino- and carboxyl-terminal fragments of a reactive site-modified subtilisin inhibitor of adzuki beans (Vigna angularis). Nozawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;111(4):456–9

1H NMR and CD secondary structure analysis of cell adhesion promoting peptide F-9 from laminin. Burke C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19407–12

The all-D-configuration segment containing the IKVAV sequence of laminin A chain has similar activities to the all-L-peptide in vitro and in vivo. Nomizu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14118–21

Spatial structure of (34–65)bacterioopsin polypeptide in SDS micelles determined from nuclear magnetic resonance data. Lomize AL, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1992 Jul;2(4):361–72

Computer simulation of the conformational behaviour of angiotensinogen (6–13) renin substrate. Benkoulouche M, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1992 Feb;6(1):79–91

Computational simulations of the conformational behaviour of the adhesive proteins RGDS fragment. Cotrait M, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1992 Apr;6(2):113–30

Hepatitis A virus attachment to cultured cell lines. Stapleton JT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;164(6):1098–103

Structure-function study of the region encompassing residues 26–40 of human interferon-alpha 4: identification of residues important for antiviral and antiproliferative activities. Waine GJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Feb; 12(1):43–8

Mapping the binding site of tissue kallikrein: preparation and testing of all possible substrate analog inhibitors homologous with the sequence of kininogen between Ser386 and Gln392. Deshpande MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21;35(17):3094–102

Structural requirements for neuropeptide Y18–36-evoked hypotension: a systematic study. Feinstein RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 24;35(15):2836–43

Structure-activity study of hCGRP8–37, a calcitonin gene-related peptide receptor antagonist. Mimeault M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 12;35(12):2163–8

Localisation of the mitogenic epitope of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Binek M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 36(3):156–63

Common spatial arrangements of backbone fragments in homologous and non-homologous proteins. Alexandrov NN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 5;225(1):5–9

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of complexes of peptide inhibitors with human recombinant and mouse submandibular renins. Badasso M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jan 20;223(2):447–53

Mini-myoglobin. Electron paramagnetic resonance and reversible oxygenation of the cobalt derivative. De Sanctis G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 5;222(3):637–43

Folding of peptide fragments comprising the complete sequence of proteins. Models for initiation of protein folding. I. Myohemerythrin. Dyson HJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 5;226(3):795–817

Folding of peptide fragments comprising the complete sequence of proteins. Models for initiation of protein folding. II. Plastocyanin. Dyson HJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 5;226(3):819–35

Position effect on apparent helical propensities in the C-peptide helix. Fairman R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Oct 20;221(4):1395–401

An N-terminal fragment of barnase has residual helical structure similar to that in a refolding intermediate. Sancho J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):749–58

Dissection of an enzyme by protein engineering. The N and C-terminal fragments of barnase form a native-like complex with restored enzymic activity. Sancho J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):741–7

New triple-helical model for the shaft of the adenovirus fibre. Stouten PF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 20;226(4):1073–84

A simplified method for the preparation of tetanus toxin binding fragment for neurobiology. Fishman PS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 May;42(3):229–36

A CHARMM analysis of the conformations of the metastasis-inhibiting laminin pentapeptide. McKelvey DR, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Jun;10(3):265–71

Preferential ligand binding to multi-state acceptor systems: comparisons of the calcium-binding and dimerization characteristics of prothrombin and fragment 1. Winzor DJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Dec 7;153(3):385–99

Species-specific phosphorylation of mouse and rat p53 in simian virus 40-transformed cells. Patschinsky T, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3846–59

Sequence analysis of peptides bound to MHC class II molecules [see comments] Rudensky AYu, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 17;353(6345):622–7. Comment in: Nature 1991 Oct 17;353(6345):605–7.

Structural characterization of a 14-residue peptide ligand of the retinoblastoma protein: comparison with a nonbinding analog. Breese K, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):220–6

2D-NMR and molecular dynamics analysis of the Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor alpha 67–76 fragment and of its [Ala76]-analogue. Cung MT, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;5(1):14–24

Reduced peptide bond pseudopeptide analogues of neurotensin. Doulut S, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Jan-Feb; 5(1):30–8

Synthesis and evaluation of constrained peptide analogues related to the N-terminal region of human growth hormone. Ede NJ, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 May-Jun;4(3):171–6

1H NMR analysis and in vitro bioactivity of Leu27-bGRF(1–29)NH2 and its D-Ala2 and des-(Tyr1-Ala2)-analogs. Kloosterman DA, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 Mar-Apr;4(2):72–8

Myosin light chain kinase autoregulatory pseudosubstrate prototope. Pearson RB, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 May-Jun; 4(3):147–53, 156–7

Determinants of multi-site phosphorylation of peptide analogues of ribosomal protein S6 by novel protease-activated protein kinases. Wettenhall RE, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 May-Jun;4(3):158–70

A preliminary 3-D model of the tertiary fold of the polymerase domain of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Narasimhan LS, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Mar;5(2):139–46

Turkey gizzard caldesmon: complete sequence of a C-terminal thrombic fragment that binds actin, tropomyosin and calmodulin. Collins JH, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Jul;4(1):29–32

Complete amino acid sequence of equine miniplasminogen. Schaller J, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Aug;4(2):69–74

A structural assessment of the apo[a] protein of human lipoprotein[a]. Guevara J Jr, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Feb; 12(2):188–99

Crystal parameters and molecular replacement of an anticholera toxin peptide complex. Shoham M, et al. **Proteins** 1991;11(3):218–22

Elucidation of some fragmentations of small peptides using sequential mass spectrometry on a hybrid instrument. Thorne GC, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1989 Jul;3(7):217–21

Solution structure of a calmodulin-target peptide complex by multidimensional NMR. Ikura M, et al. **Science** 1992 May 1;256(5057):632–8

Antithrombotic activity of a novel C-terminal hirudin analog in experimental animals. Broersma RJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Aug 1;66(2):269

Ugandan HIV-1 V3 loop sequences closely related to the U.S./European consensus. Albert J, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct;190(2):674–81

Domains 1 and 2 of ICAM-1 are sufficient to bind human rhinoviruses. Lineberger DW, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Jul; 24(2):173–86

The biological and clinical significance of nicks in human chorionic gonadotropin and its free beta-subunit. Cole LA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;64(6):627–37 (32 ref.)

[Conformational analysis of a segment in bacterioopsin by two-dimensional (1)H-NMR spectroscopy] Maslennikov IV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Nov;17(11):1456–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conformational aspects of the biological effect of functional fragments of the p21ras oncoprotein family. 2. Fragment 1–16, various sequences] Mzareulov KD. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Apr;18(4):484–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conformational aspects of the biological action of functional fragments of the p21ras oncoprotein family. 1. Fragments 1–11 and 9–16 of the polypeptide chain] Mzareulov KD. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Apr;18(4):474–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

PROSITE: a dictionary of sites and patterns in proteins. Bairoch A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 11;20 Suppl:2013–8

DEFICIENCY

Protein S deficiency: early presentation and pulmonary hypertension. O'Sullivan J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul; 67(7):960–1

Determination of thrombin-antithrombin-III-complex is not a suitable screening test for detecting deficiency of protein C or protein S. Macherel P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15;66(6):775–7

[Cerebrovascular disorders in young subjects and deficit of protein S] Gonçalves M, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Mar; 5(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Origins of the vagus nerve fibers to the rat intestine: tracing study with cholera-toxin B subunit as a retrograde tracer] Ohara T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;89(7):1473 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Characterization of actin- and lipid-binding domains in severin, a Ca(2+)-dependent F-actin fragmenting protein. Eichinger L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 26; 31(20):4779–87

Influence of continuous infusion of interleukin-1 alpha on the core protein and the core protein fragments of the small proteoglycan decorin in cartilage. Witsch-Prehm P, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Mar;10(2):276–84

GENETICS

Expression of G-protein alpha-subunit cDNA. Nukada T. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;287:141–9 (40 ref.)

Inhibition of HIV production in cells containing an integrated, HIV-regulated diphtheria toxin A chain gene. Harrison GS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jan; 8(1):39–45

Sequence analysis of the V3 loop regions of the env genes of Ugandan human immunodeficiency proviruses. Oram JD, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jul;7(7):605–14

Expression, purification, and characterization of the recombinant kringle 1 domain from tissue-type plasminogen activator. DeSerrano VS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):282–90

Expression of two S-ribonucleases of Petunia inflata using baculovirus expression system. Mu J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):299–304

Internal ribosome-binding site directs expression of parathyroid hormone analogue (8–84) in Escherichia coli. Sung WL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):481–5

Conformational differences between surface-bound and fluid-phase complement-component-C3 fragments. Epitope mapping by cDNA expression. Nilsson B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):715–21

Characterization of the DNF15S2 locus on human chromosome 3: identification of a gene coding for four kringle domains with homology to hepatocyte growth factor. Han S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 8;30(40):9768–80

Cloning and chromosomal mapping of nuclear genes encoding chloroplast and cytosolic glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate-dehydrogenase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Shih MC, et al. **Gene** 1991 Aug 15; 104(2):133–8

Immediately preovulatory levels of messenger ribonucleic acid for inhibin alpha-subunit are diminished in granulosa cells from successful in-vitro fertilization-embryo transfer. Burns WN, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Mar;6(3):351–5

Characterization of growth hormone releasing factor analog expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Craig WS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Nov;38(5):401–8

Identification of the transcriptionally active genes of the chorionic gonadotropin beta gene cluster in vivo. Bo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3179–84

Human bullous pemphigoid antigen (BPAG1). Amino acid sequences deduced from cloned cDNAs predict biologically important peptide segments and protein domains. Sawamura D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25; 266(27):17784–90

Sexually dimorphic distribution of neurotensin/neuromedin N mRNA in the rat preoptic area. Alexander MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Sep 1;311(1):84–96

Postnatal ontogeny of cells expressing prepro-neurotensin/neuromedin N mRNA in the rat forebrain and midbrain: a hybridization histochemical study involving isotope-labeled and enzyme-labeled probes. Sato M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Aug 15;310(3):300–15

HLA-DR2, [HLA-B7, SC31, DR2], and [HLA-B8, SC01, DR3] haplotypes distinguish subjects with asthma from those with rhinitis only in ragweed pollen allergy. Blumenthal M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):411–6

Functional analysis of the intramolecular chaperone. Mutational hot spots in the subtilisin pro-peptide and a second-site suppressor mutation within the subtilisin molecule. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 20; 226(4):931–3

Mutations in the principal neutralization determinant of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 affect syncytium

formation, virus infectivity, growth kinetics, and neutralization. Grimaila RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr; 66(4):1875–83

Evolution of the V3 envelope domain in proviral sequences and isolates of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 during transition of the viral biological phenotype [published erratum appears in J Virol 1992 Sep;66(9):5704] Kuiken CL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4622–7

Evolution of the V3 envelope domain in proviral sequences and isolates of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 during transition of the viral biological phenotype. Kuiken CL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5704

Analysis of mutations in the V3 domain of gp160 that affect fusion and infectivity. Page KA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan; 66(1):524–33

Growth hormone receptor (Ghr) and hemoglobin alpha-chain pseudogene 3 (Hba-ps3) map proximal to the myelocytomatosis oncogene (Myc) on mouse chromosome 15. Eicher EM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1991;1(1):57–8

A single gene encodes the beta-subunits of equine luteinizing hormone and chorionic gonadotropin. Sherman GB, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;6(6):951–9

The coxII gene in carrot mitochondria contains two introns. Lippok B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar;232(2):322–7

Design of a long-acting follitropin agonist by fusing the C-terminal sequence of the chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit to the follitropin beta subunit. Fares FA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4304–8

Synthesis and mutagenesis of an IgG-binding protein based upon protein A of Staphylococcus aureus. Popplewell AG, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Dec;4(8):963–70

TDH2 is linked to MET3 on chromosome X of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mountain HA, et al. **Yeast** 1991 Nov;7(8):873–80

[Cloning and expression of the cholera toxin B subunit gene] Tian J.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1991 Oct; 13(5):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mimicry of gastrointestinal regulator peptides in human immunodeficiency virus gp120 and gp41 [correction of gp40] proteins as a possible factor of its tissue polytropism] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1992; 322(4):769–72 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Potential risks of eliciting antibodies enhancing HIV-1 infection of monocytic cells by vaccination with V3 loops of unmatched HIV-1 isolates [letter] Jiang S, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Mar;6(3):331–2

Restriction of serum antibody reactivity to the V3 neutralizing domain of HIV gp120 with progression to AIDS. Page M, et al. **AIDS** 1992 May;6(5):441–6

Characterization of a mouse/human chimeric monoclonal antibody (C beta 1) to a principal neutralizing domain of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope protein. Matsushita S, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1992 Jun;8(6):1107–15

Peptides mimicking selected disulfide loops in HIV-1 gp120, other than V3, do not elicit virus-neutralizing antibodies. Neurath AR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Aug; 7(8):657–62

High-titer HIV-1 neutralizing antibody response of rhesus macaques to gp160 and env peptides. Ronco J, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1992 Jun;8(6):1117–23

Synergistic neutralization of HIV-1 by human monoclonal antibodies against the V3 loop and the CD4-binding site of gp120. Tilley SA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Apr;8(4):461–7

Class II (I-Ad) restricted T-cell recognition of the V3 loop region of HIV-1 gp120. Warren AP, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1992 May;8(5):559–64

Anti-equine tumor necrosis factor (TNF) activity of antisera raised against human TNF-alpha and peptide segments of human TNF-alpha. MacKay RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;53(6):921–4

Immunoregulation of autoimmune disease by vaccination with T cell receptor peptides. Brostoff SW, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1991 Dec 30;636:71–8

Immunoneutralization studies with calcitonin gene-related peptide. Dockray GJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:258–67

Specific immunoregulation of the induction and effector stages of relapsing EAE via neuroantigen-specific tolerance induction. Miller SD, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1991 Dec 30;636:79–94

Anti-peptide antibodies reactive with epitopic domains of porcine amelogenins at the C-terminus. Aoba T, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1992 Apr;37(4):249–55

Comparison and fine mapping of both high and low neutralizing monoclonal antibodies against the principal neutralization domain of HIV-1. Langedijk JP, et al.
Arch Virol 1992;126(1–4):129–46

Characterization of neutralizing antibodies to bovine enterovirus elicited by synthetic peptides. Smyth MS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;126(1–4):21–33

Two novel monoclonal antibodies to fibronectin that recognize the Hep II and CS-1 regions respectively: their differential effect on lymphocyte adhesion. Garcia-Pardo A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15; 186(1):135–42

Immunobiological activities of synthetic peptide segments of fimbrial protein from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Ogawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14; 180(3):1335–41

Antibodies to the cytoplasmic domain of the MUC1 mucin show conservation throughout mammals. Pemberton L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29; 185(1):167–75

Infertility induced in rats by immunization with synthetic peptide segments of a sperm protein. Vanage G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Mar 16;183(2):538–43

Characterization of a polyclonal anti-peptide antibody to the angiotensin II type-1 (AT1) receptor. Zelezna B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Mar 16;183(2):781–8

Primary structure of ovine apolipoprotein C-II and the production of antibodies directed towards a synthetic fragment (residues 46–59). Tume RK, et al.
Biochem Int 1991 Sep;25(1):159–66

Structural and computational investigations of the conformation of antigenic peptide fragments of human polymorphic epithelial mucin. Scanlon MJ, et al.
Biochem J 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):137–44

Nucleotide-induced changes in the interaction of myosin subfragment 1 with actin: detection by antibodies against the N-terminal segment of actin. DasGupta G, et al.
Biochemistry 1991 Oct 15;30(41):9961–6

Immunogenic peptides corresponding to the dominant antigenic region alanine-597 to cysteine-619 in the transmembrane protein of simian immunodeficiency virus have a propensity to fold in aqueous solution. Dyson HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11;31(5):1458–63

Specific identification of human ribonucleases by antibodies produced against two synthetic peptides corresponding to the N- and C-terminal amino-acid sequences of human urinary secretory-type ribonuclease. Yasuda T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Jun 24;1121(3):331–4

Induction and detection of anti-peptide antibody specificity is critically affected by the mode of hapten presentation. Moroder L, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jun; 373(6):315–21

Immunogenicity of a polypeptide fragment of the streptococcal group A M protein conjugated with an acrylic acid N-vinylpyrrolidone copolymer. Lyampert IM, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(4):410–4

Protection against viral infections with the aid of synthetic peptides. Foot-and-mouth disease as an example. Vol'pina OM, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Jan;1(1):23–32

Effects of immunoneutralization of dynorphin1-17 and dynorphin1-8 on the activity of central dopaminergic neurons in the male rat. Manzanares J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 7;587(2):301–5

Cationization of protein antigens. VI. Effects of cationization on the immunoregulatory properties of a bovine serum albumin peptide, a.a. 506–589. Michael JG.
Cell Immunol 1991 Nov;138(1):121–9

Synthetic peptides representing sequence 39 to 59 of rat V beta 8 TCR fail to elicit regulatory T cells reactive with V beta 8 TCR on rat encephalitogenic T cells. Sun D.
Cell Immunol 1992 Apr 15;141(1):200–10

Radioimmunoassay of growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH) with a polyclonal antibody against synthetic GHRH(1–29)-Gly4-Cys-NH2: method and clinical studies. Zhang CY, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Oct 31; 202(3):243–54

Definition of an immunodominant T cell epitope contained in the envelope gp41 sequence of HIV-1. Bell SJ, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1992 Jan;87(1):37–45

Prevention of adjuvant arthritis in rats by a nonapeptide from the 65-kD mycobacterial heat shock protein: specificity and mechanism. Yang XD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jan;87(1):99–104

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis patients manifest immune reactivity to the mycobacterial 65-kDa heat shock protein, to its 180-188 peptide, and to a partially homologous peptide of the proteoglycan link protein. Danieli MG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Aug;64(2):121–8

Immunocytochemical distribution of aromatase cytochrome P450 in the rat brain using peptide-generated polyclonal antibodies. Sanghera MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec; 129(6):2834–44

Production and characteristics of human tissue plasminogen-activator antibodies with region-oriented synthetic peptides. Wilczynska M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):653–7

Characteristics of toxin-neutralization by anti-tetanus human monoclonal antibodies directed against the three functional domains [A], [B] and [C] of the tetanus toxin molecule and a reliable method for evaluating the protective effects of monoclonal antibodies. Matsuda M, et al.
Eur J Epidemiol 1992 Jan;8(1):1–8

Subjugation of dominant immunogenic determinants within a chimeric peptide. Bhardwaj V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(8):2009–16

Suppression of lymphocyte proliferation by a retroviral p15E-derived hexapeptide. Oostendorp RA, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1992 Jun;22(6):1505–11

Identification of a small epitope in domain Ib of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A that elicits enzyme-neutralizing antibodies. Rutault K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jul;4(5):267–72

Production of sheep polyclonal antibodies against the 2'-5' oligoadenylate synthetases. Gribaudo G, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 1990 Jan-Dec;83(1–12):10–6

Inhibition of plasminogen activation by monoclonal antibodies to the kringle 5-B chain segment of human plasminogen. Church WR, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Dec; 10(6):659–72

Identification of an epitope recognized by the monoclonal antibody PEP80 in the C-terminal cytoplasmic fragment of glycophorin A. Duk M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Apr; 11(2):181–9

Naturally-occurring peptide antigens derived from the MHC class-I-restricted processing pathway. Rötzschke O, et al.
Immunol Today 1991 Dec;12(12):447–55 (87 ref.)

Immune recognition of linear epitopes in peptide fragments of epithelial mucins. Briggs S, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Aug; 73(4):505–7

Involvement of antigen-presenting cells in the enhancement of the in vitro antibody responses by cholera toxin B subunit. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Mar; 75(3):493–8

Characterization of the humoral response induced by a peptide corresponding to variable domain IV of the major outer membrane protein of Chlamydia trachomatis serovar E. Cheng X, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3428–32

The variable C-terminal region of the Mycobacterium leprae 70-kilodalton heat shock protein is the target for humoral immune responses. Davenport MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1170–7

Synthetic peptides representing epitopes of outer membrane protein F of Pseudomonas aeruginosa that elicit antibodies reactive with whole cells of heterologous immunotype strains of P. aeruginosa. Hughes EE, et al.
Infect Immun 1992 Sep;60(9):3497–503

A conjugated synthetic peptide corresponding to the C-terminal region of Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin elicits an enterotoxin-neutralizing antibody response in mice. Mietzner TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3947–51

Genetic control of immune responses in mice to synthetic peptides of a Streptococcus mutans surface protein antigen. Takahashi I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):623–9

Epitope localization of monoclonal antibodies against factor VIII light chain which inhibit complex formation by factor VIII with von Willebrand factor. Shima M, et al.
Int J Hematol 1991 Dec;54(6):515–22

Lack of association between maternal antibodies to V3 loop peptides and maternal-infant HIV-1 transmission. Halsey NA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(2):153–7

Cooperativity of neutralizing antibodies directed against the V3 and CD4 binding regions of the human immunodeficiency virus gp120 envelope glycoprotein. Thali M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992; 5(6):591–9

Diagnosis and differentiation of HTLV-I and HTLV-II infection by enzyme immunoassays using synthetic peptides. Viscidi RP, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1991;4(12):1190–8

T cell receptor peptide therapy for autoimmune disease. Vandenbark AA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5 Suppl A:83–92 (16 ref.)

Antigenic sites on porin of Haemophilus influenzae type b: mapping with synthetic peptides and evaluation of structure predictions. Srikumar R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun; 174(12):4007–16

Use of antibody fragments in immunoaffinity chromatography. Comparison of FV fragments, VH fragments and paralog peptides. Berry MJ, et al.
J Chromatogr 1992 Apr 24;597(1–2):239–45

Autoantibodies against the amino-terminal cadherin-like binding domain of pemphigus vulgaris antigen are pathogenic. Amagai M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep; 90(3):919–26

Diagnostic value of a synthetic peptide derived from Echinococcus granulosus recombinant protein. Chamekh M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):458–64

T lymphocyte responses to a synthetic peptide from the human intestinal adenovirus 12 in coeliac disease. Mantzaris GJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Feb;31(2):75–9

Antibodies to shiga holotoxin and to two synthetic peptides of the B subunit in sera of patients with Shigella dysenteriae 1 dysentery. Levine MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 30(7):1636–41

Preferential V beta gene usage and lack of junctional sequence conservation among human T cell receptors specific for a tetanus toxin-derived peptide: evidence for a dominant role of a germline-encoded V region in antigen/major histocompatibility complex recognition. Boitel B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Mar 1;175(3):765–77

In a small multideterminant peptide, each determinant is recognized by a different V beta gene segment. Nanda NK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jul 1;176(1):297–302

Identification of T cell epitopes occurring in a meningococcal class 1 outer membrane protein using overlapping peptides assembled with simultaneous multiple peptide synthesis. Wiertz EJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jul 1;176(1):79–88

Purification and characterization of a tryptic peptide of Borrelia burgdorferi flagellin, which reduces cross-reactivity in immunoblots and ELISA. Rasiah C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jan;138 (Pt 1):147–54

Epitope mapping on fragments of beet necrotic yellow vein virus coat protein. Commandeur U, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar;73 (Pt 3):695–700

The effects of a flanking sequence on the immune response to a B and a T cell epitope from the fusion protein of measles virus. Partidos CD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;

73 (Pt 8):1987–94

Characterization of antibodies against human N-terminal parathyroid hormone by epitope mapping. Tampe J, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1992;13(1):1–13

Mapping of T helper cell epitopes by using peptides spanning the 19-kDa protein of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Evidence for unique and shared epitopes in the stimulation of antibody and delayed-type hypersensitivity responses. Ashbridge KR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2248–55

The minimum peptide epitope from the influenza virus matrix protein. Extra and intracellular loading of HLA-A2. Bednarek MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15; 147(12):4047–53

A carboxyl-terminal fragment of Plasmodium falciparum gp195 expressed by a recombinant baculovirus induces antibodies that completely inhibit parasite growth. Chang SP, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):548–55

Human immune response in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Synthetic peptides corresponding to known epitopes of the Pf155/RESA antigen induce production of parasite-specific antibodies in vitro. Chougnet C, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2295–301

Effect of point mutations in the native simian virus 40 tumor antigen, and in synthetic peptides corresponding to the H-2Db-restricted epitopes, on antigen presentation and recognition by cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones. Deckhut AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):3012–20

Complete dissection of the Hb(64–76) determinant using T helper 1, T helper 2 clones, and T cell hybridomas. Evavold BD, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):347–53

In vivo induction of cytotoxic T cell response by a free synthetic peptide requires CD4+ T cell help. Fayolle C, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4069–73

Epitope mapping of Streptococcus mutans SR protein and human IgG cross-reactive determinants, by using recombinant proteins and synthetic peptides. Gangloff S, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):3249–55

Enhancing the immunogenicity of a permissive binding T cell epitope derived from the simian immunodeficiency virus-encoded negative regulatory factor. Graziano RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):556–61

"Universal" T helper cell determinants enhance immunogenicity of a Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface antigen peptide. Kumar A, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1499–505

Diversity in fine specificity and T cell receptor usage of the human CD4+ cytotoxic T cell response specific for the immunodominant myelin basic protein peptide 87–106. Martin R, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1359–66

Antigen-specific stimulation of T cell extracellular acidification by MHC class II-peptide complexes. Nag B, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2040–4

Synthetic peptides anchor T cell-specific TNP epitopes to MHC antigens. Ortmann B, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1445–50

A toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 peptide that shows homology to mycobacterial heat shock protein 18 is presented as conventional antigen to T cells by multiple HLA-DR alleles. Ramesh N, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15;148(4):1025–30

Chemical cross-linking of class I molecules on cells creates receptive peptide binding sites. Rock KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1451–7

Comparative study of the T cell response to two allelic forms of a malarial vaccine candidate protein. Rzepczyk CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15;148(4):1197–204

A lipoyl synthetic octadecapeptide of dihydrolipoamide acetyltransferase specifically recognized by anti-M2 autoantibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis. Tuaillon N, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):445–50

Advantages of branched peptides in serodiagnosis. Detection of HIV-specific antibodies and the use of glycine spacers to increase sensitivity. Marsden HS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Feb 14;147(1):65–72

Use of recombinant fusion proteins for generation and rapid characterization of monoclonal antibodies. Application to the Kunitz domain of human beta amyloid precursor protein. Wunderlich D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Feb 14;147(1):1–11

In vitro inhibition of a variety of human immunodeficiency virus isolates by a broadly reactive, V3-directed heteroconjugate antibody. Higgins PJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;166(1):198–202

Maternal antibodies to gp120 V3 sequence do not correlate with protection against vertical transmission of human immunodeficiency virus. Robertson CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;166(4):704–9

Quantitative immunoprecipitation studies with anti-gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor gamma 2 1–15 Cys antibodies. Duggan MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan; 58(1):72–7

Treatment of chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with the intravenous administration of splenocytes coupled to encephalitogenic peptide 91–103 of myelin basic protein. Su XM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Nov;34(2–3):181–90

Optic neuritis anti-myelin basic protein synthetic peptide specificity. Warren KG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 May; 109(1):88–95

Expression and characterization of genetically engineered human immunodeficiency virus-like particles containing modified envelope glycoproteins: implications for development of a cross-protective AIDS vaccine. Rovinski B, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4003–12

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 major neutralizing determinant exposed on hepatitis B surface antigen particles is highly immunogenic in primates. Schlienger K, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2570–6

Examination of sera from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1)-infected individuals for antibodies reactive with peptides corresponding to the principal neutralizing determinant of HIV-1 gp120 and for in vitro neutralizing activity. Warren RQ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5210–5

A rabbit antiserum raised against the hexapeptide endothelin(16–21) shows different binding affinities for endothelin-1, -2 and -3. Löffler BM, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(25):2001–9

Use of synthetic peptides for the detection and quantification of autoantibodies. Elkon KB. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Jun; 16(3):207–12 (50 ref.)

Polyclonal antibodies against the polypeptide and carbohydrate epitopes of recombinant human choriogonadotropin beta-subunit. Chen W, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;86(1–2):57–66

The effect of orientation of epitopes on the immunogenicity of chimeric synthetic peptides representing measles virus protein sequences. Partidos C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 May;29(5):651–8

Antipeptide antibodies localize N-(4-azido-3-[125I] iodophenethyl)spiperone binding to the carboxyl-terminal portion of the D2 dopamine receptor. David C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):712–6

A bovine albumin peptide as a possible trigger of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [see comments] Karjalainen J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 30;327(5):302–7 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 30;327(5):348–9.

Is insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus environmentally induced? [editorial; comment] Maclaren N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 30;327(5):348–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 30;327(5):302–7.

On the complexity of self [see comments] Rudensky AYu, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 17;353(6345):660–2. Comment in: Nature 1991 Oct 17;353(6345):605–7.

CD4+ T-epitope repertoire on the human acetylcholine receptor alpha subunit in severe myasthenia gravis: a study with synthetic peptides. Manfredi AA, et al. **Neurology** 1992 May;42(5):1092–100

Chromogranin A epitopes: clues from synthetic peptides and peptide mapping. Gill BM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Feb; 21(2):105–18

Use of peptides to select for anti-rhodopsin antibodies with desired amino acid sequence specificities. Adamus G, et al. **Pept Res** 1988 Sep-Oct;1(1):42–7

Induction of immunity and oral tolerance with polymorphic class II major histocompatibility complex allopeptides in the rat. Sayegh MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7762–6

Human and murine monoclonal antibodies directed against a conserved sequence from gp41 (aa583–599) of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Ebersold A, et al. **Res Virol** 1992 May-Jun;143(3):179–91

Detection of potyviruses with antisera to synthetic peptides. Joisson C, et al. **Res Virol** 1992 May-Jun;143(3):167–78

Production and evaluation of monospecific antibodies for a processing-independent sequence of human progastrin. Bardram L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Apr; 49(2):173–82

Separation of IL-4 production from Th cell proliferation by an altered T cell receptor ligand. Evavold BD, et al. **Science** 1991 May 31;252(5010):1308–10

Characterization of a factor VIII immunogenic site using factor VIII synthetic peptide 1687–1695 and rabbit anti-peptide antibodies. Tiarks C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Feb 1;65(3):301–10

Macromolecular self-association of a synthetic peptide derived from the hepatitis B surface antigen: construction of a quaternary epitope. Rao KV, et al. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(4):204–8

Synthetic peptides of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus E2 glycoprotein. III. Identification of a protective peptide derived from the carboxy-terminal extramembranal one-third of the protein. Johnson AJ, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec;185(2):840–2

[Autoimmune response to thyroglobulin. Proliferative response to thyroglobulin fragments in low responder mice] Hoshioka A, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Jan;41(1):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unique immunological properties of short forms of the interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein derived uveitogenic peptide] Kotake S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;96(5):600–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigenic properties of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of various biological types using antipeptide antibodies to a fragment of the active center of swine lactate dehydrogenase-M4] Grebenshchikova OG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Sep-Oct;37(5):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anti-peptide antibodies reactive with epitopic domains of porcine amelogenins at the C-terminus. Aoba T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Apr;37(4):249–55

Purification and characterization of a proteolytic active fragment of DNA topoisomerase I from the brine shrimp Artemia franciscana (Crustacea Anostraca). Badaracco G, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):249–54

Design and recognition properties of a hydropathically complementary peptide to human interleukin 1 beta. Fassina G, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):773–9

Purification and NH2-terminal amino acid sequences of human and rat kidney fatty acid omega-hydroxylases. Kawashima H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 24; 1123(2):156–62

Improved recovery of a radiolabeled peptide with an albumin-treated reversed-phase HPLC column. Hage DS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb;38(2):303–4

Identification of hydrophobic fragments of alpha 1-antitrypsin and C1 protease inhibitor in human bile, plasma and spleen. Johansson J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 9;299(2):146–8

A single step purification for recombinant proteins. Characterization of a microtubule associated protein (MAP 2) fragment which associates with the type II cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Stofko-Hahn RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 18;302(3):274–8

Nanoscale separations combined with tandem mass spectrometry. Deterding LJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 21;554(1–2):73–82

High-performance liquid chromatography of peptides at reduced temperatures: separation of isomers. Lebl M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 8;586(1):145–8

Affinity purification of antibodies using immobilized FB domain of protein A. Solomon B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24;597(1–2):257–62

Large-scale purification of the synthetic peptide fragment 163–171 of human interleukin-beta by multi-dimensional displacement chromatography. Viscomi GC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 19;549(1–2):175–84

A new procedure for the separation of protein Z, prothrombin fragment 1.2 and calreticulin from human plasma. Sueyoshi T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 1; 63(5):569–75

Isolation and enzymatic fragmentation of the coeliac-active gliadin peptide CT-1. Wieser H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 Jul;195(1):22–6

Coeliac active peptides from gliadin: large-scale preparation and characterization. Wieser H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 Mar;194(3):229–34

[Fragments from albumin and beta 2-microglobulin--constituents of the middle molecule fraction in hemofiltration] Kausler E, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Sep;372(9):849–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The concentration pattern of laminin, hyaluronan, and aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in seminal fluid. Geipel U, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 Jul-Aug; 24(4):205–11

Comparative autoradiographic distribution of [125I]-neuropeptide gamma and [125I]-neurokinin A binding sites in guinea pig brain. Dam TV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:377–81

Interaction of caldesmon and myosin subfragment 1 with the C-terminus of actin. Crosbie RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):239–45

Creation of amyloid fibrils from mutant Asn187 gelsolin peptides. Maury CP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):227–31

Binding of a phenethyl ester analogue of cholecystokinin to the solubilized pancreatic cholecystokinin receptor: use in ligand-affinity chromatography. Miller LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):396–404

A carboxy-terminal peptide from p47-phox is a substrate for phosphorylation by protein kinase C and by a neutrophil protein kinase. Uhlinger DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):940–8

High-valent intermediates in the reaction of N alpha-acetyl microperoxidase-8 with hydrogen peroxide: models for compounds 0, I and II of horseradish peroxidase. Wang JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30; 179(3):1320–4

A reversible radioligand specific for the ETB receptor: [125I]Tyr13-Suc-[Glu9,Ala11,15]-endothelin-1(8- 21), [125I]IRL 1620. Watakabe T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):867–73

Novel anticoagulant peptides from the functional site of human placental anticoagulant protein. Funakoshi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May;24(1):173–80

Two-site high-affinity interaction between inhibitory and catalytic subunits of rod cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase. Artemyev NO, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):273–9

Human platelet glycoprotein IIIb binds to thrombospondin fragments bearing the C-terminal region, and/or the type I repeats (CSVTCG motif), but not to the N-terminal heparin-binding region. Catimel B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):231–6

C-terminally truncated human O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase retains activity. Elder RH, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):707–9

The C-terminal domain of 72 kDa gelatinase A is not required for catalysis, but is essential for membrane activation and modulates interactions with tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases [published erratum appears in

Biochem J 1992 Jun 15;284(Pt 3):935] Murphy G, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):637–41

Association between diphtheria toxin A- and B-fragment and their fusion proteins. Stenmark H, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):619–25

Endopeptidase-24.11 cleaves a chemotactic factor from alpha-calcitonin gene-related peptide. Davies D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15;43(8):1753–6

Actomyosin interactions in the presence of ATP and the N-terminal segment of actin. DasGupta G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1836–41

p65 fragments, homologous to the C2 region of protein kinase C, bind to the intracellular receptors for protein kinase C. Mochly-Rosen D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 8; 31(35):8120–4

Ca2+ dependence of the interactions between protein C, thrombin, and the elastase fragment of thrombomodulin. Analysis by ultracentrifugation. Olsen PH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 28;31(3):746–54

Surface binding kinetics of prothrombin fragment 1 on planar membranes measured by total internal reflection fluorescence microscopy. Pearce KH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 7;31(26):5983–95

Apolipoprotein(a) and plasminogen interactions with fibrin: a study with recombinant apolipoprotein(a) and isolated plasminogen fragments. Rouy D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 14;31(27):6333–9

Binding of a mitochondrial presequence to natural and artificial membranes: role of surface potential. Swanson ST, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30;31(25):5746–51

Interaction of troponin C and troponin C fragments with troponin I and the troponin I inhibitory peptide. Swenson CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 7;31(13):3420–9

Binding of glycoprotein IIIa-derived peptide 217–231 to fibrinogen and von Willebrand factors and its inhibition by platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex. Cook JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 12;1119(3):312–21

Inhibitory effects of ATP and other nucleotides on atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) binding to R1-type ANP receptors in human neuroblastoma NB-OK-1 cell membranes. Delporte C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 29;1135(3):323–9

Substitution of phosphotyrosine for sulphotyrosine in biologically active peptides. Enzymatic phosphorylation of a progastrin peptide confers immunoreactivity reminiscent of the sulphated derivative. Donella-Deana A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 16;1095(1):75–7

The amino-terminal peptide of HIV-1 glycoprotein 41 interacts with human erythrocyte membranes: peptide conformation, orientation and aggregation. Gordon LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 25;1139(4):257–74

TRH-related peptides in the rabbit prostate complex during development. Thetford CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 23;1115(3):252–8

Cell interactions with laminin and its proteolytic fragments during outgrowth of mouse primary trophoblast cells. Armant DR. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Nov;45(5):664–72

The binding domain of von Willebrand factor to sulfatides is distinct from those interacting with glycoprotein Ib, heparin, and collagen and resides between amino acid residues Leu 512 and Lys 673. Christophe O, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1;78(9):2310–7

Reduction of plasma levels of prothrombin fragments 1 and 2 during thromboprophylaxis with a low-molecular-weight heparin. Sørensen JV, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Feb;3(1):55–9

Unmyelinated primary afferent fiber stimulation depletes dynorphin A (1–8) immunoreactivity in rat ventral horn. Klein CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):70–6

Hypothalamic degradation of galanin(1–29) and galanin(1–16): identification and characterization of the peptidolytic products. Land T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 6;558(2):245–50

The effect of morphine tolerance dependence and abstinence on immunoreactive dynorphin (1–13) levels in discrete brain regions, spinal cord, pituitary gland and peripheral tissues of the rat. Rattan AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1–2):207–12

A glutamate antagonist blocks perforant path stimulation-induced reduction of dynorphin peptide and prodynorphin mRNA levels in rat hippocampus. Xie CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;562(2):243–50

Hyperthyroidism in men with germ cell tumors and high levels of beta-human chorionic gonadotropin. Giralt SA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1;69(5):1286–90

Specific interaction between the nonphosphorylated form of RNA polymerase II and the TATA-binding protein. Usheva A, et al. **Cell** 1992 May 29;69(5):871–81

Brain natriuretic peptide binding sites in rat kidney. Maeda T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):897–906

Chemistry of peptide interactions with MHC proteins. Sette A, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Feb;4(1):79–86 (88 ref.)

Binding and internalization of the 163–171 fragment of human IL-1 beta. Boraschi D, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 May;4(3):201–4

A specific, high affinity, saturable binding site for the 16-kilodalton fragment of prolactin on capillary endothelial cells. Clapp C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1380–6

Müllerian inhibiting substance production and cleavage is modulated by gonadotropins and steroids. Kuroda T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):2985–92

Synthetic human follicle-stimulating hormone-beta-(1–15) peptide-amide binds Ca2+ and possesses sequence similarity to calcium binding sites of calmodulin. Santa-Coloma TA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1103–7

Localization of the cross-linking sites of RGD and KQAGDV peptides to the isolated fibrinogen receptor, the human platelet integrin glycoprotein IIb/IIIa. Influence of peptide length. Calvete JJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):759–65

Localization of a major nidogen-binding site to domain III of laminin B2 chain. Gerl M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;202(1):167–74

Purification and membrane topology of PSI-D and PSI-E, two subunits of the photosystem I reaction center. Lagoutte B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):1175–85

Latent fibronectin-degrading serine proteinase activity in N-terminal heparin-binding domain of human plasma fibronectin. Lambert Vidmar S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 1;201(1):71–7

Glucagon-like peptide-1 cells in the gastrointestinal tract and pancreas of rat, pig and man. Eissele R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;22(4):283–91

Binding of a major T cell epitope of mycobacteria to a specific pocket within HLA-DRw17(DR3) molecules. Geluk A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jan;22(1):107–13

Photoinduced degradation of the D1 protein in isolated thylakoids and various photosystem II particles after donor-side inactivations. Detection of a C-terminal 16 kDa fragment. Barbato R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15; 304(2–3):136–40

Solubilization of active GLP-1 (7-36)amide receptors from RINm5F plasma membranes. Göke R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 6;300(3):232–6

Recognition of transition metal ions by peptides. Identification of specific metal-binding peptides in proteolytic digest maps by UV laser desorption time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Hutchens TW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 13;296(1):99–102

Peptide competition of actin activation of myosin-subfragment 1 ATPase by an amino terminal actin fragment. Kögler H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2; 294(1–2):31–4

Synthesis and characterization of a 29-amino acid residue DNA-binding peptide derived from alpha/beta-type small, acid-soluble spore proteins (SASP) of bacteria. Rao H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 29;305(2):115–20

Two different Ca2+ ion binding sites in factor VIIa and in des(1–38) factor VIIa. Schiødt J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20;306(2–3):265–8

Targeting efficiencies of various permutations of the consensus C-terminal tripeptide peroxisomal targeting signal. Swinkels BW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 29; 305(2):133–6

Phosphorescence and ODMR study of the binding interactions of acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit peptides with alpha-cobratoxin. Tringali AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 17;308(2):225–8

Mode of membrane insertion and sequence of a 32-amino acid peptide stretch of the penicillin-binding protein 4 of Enterococcus hirae. Jacques P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 1;66(2):119–23

Role of the liver in splanchnic extraction of atrial natriuretic factor in the rat. Gerbes AL, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Sep; 16(3):790–3

Membrane translocation of diphtheria toxin carrying passenger protein domains. Madshus IH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3296–302

The specificity of alloreactive T cells is determined by MHC polymorphisms which contact the T cell receptor and which influence peptide binding. Lombardi G, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Aug;3(8):769–75

Chemical synthesis of human beta-endorphin(1–27) analogs by peptide segment coupling. Leucine and glycine residues bearing thiocarboxyl functions as junctions for peptide segment coupling. Cheng HC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):70–8

The central domain of Rhizobium leguminosarum DctD functions independently to activate transcription. Huala E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1428–31

Interactions between the finger and kringle-2 domains of tissue-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Kaneko M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;111(2):244–8

Carbohydrate-binding peptides from several anti-H(O) lectins. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 111(4):436–9

Effects of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid and epidermal growth factor-like modules of factor IX on factor X activation. Studies using proteolytic fragments of bovine factor IX. Astermark J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15; 267(5):3249–56

A metal ion-binding site in the kringle region of bovine prothrombin fragment 1. Berkowitz P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4570–6

A synthetic peptide derived from p34cdc2 is a specific and efficient substrate of src-family tyrosine kinases. Cheng HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9248–56

A 130-kDa protein on endothelial cells binds to amino acids 15–42 of the B beta chain of fibrinogen. Erban JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2451–8

Chromostatin receptors control calcium channel activity in adrenal chromaffin cells. Galindo E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):407–12

Isolation and characterization of a chymotryptic fragment of platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa retaining Arg-Gly-Asp binding activity. Lam SC. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5649–55

Enzymic activities of two-chain pepsinogen, two-chain pepsin, and the amino-terminal lobe of pepsinogen. Lin XL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17257–63

Proteolytic formation of either of the two prothrombin activation intermediates results in formation of a hirugen-binding site. Liu LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23633–6

Modifications of bovine prothrombin fragment 1 in the presence and absence of Ca(II) ions. Loss of positive cooperativity in Ca(II) ion binding for the modified proteins. Weber DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5; 267(7):4564–9

A calmodulin-binding peptide of caldesmon. Zhan QQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21810–4

Different extracellular domains of the neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM) are involved in different functions. Frei T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(1):177–94

A synthetic peptide derived from the carboxy terminus of the laminin A chain represents a binding site for the alpha 3 beta 1 integrin. Gehlsen KR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr; 117(2):449–59

Salt-stable interaction of the amino-terminal head region of vimentin with the alpha-helical rod domain of cytoplasmic intermediate filament proteins and its relevance to protofilament structure and filament formation and stability. Traub P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Feb;101 (Pt 2):363–81

Prepro-vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-derived peptide sequences in cerebral blood vessels of rats: on the functional anatomy of metabolic autoregulation. Zhang ET, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Nov;11(6):932–8

Approach to studying proteinase specificity by continuous-flow fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry and high-performance liquid chromatography combined with photodiode-array ultraviolet detection. Silberring J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 21;554(1–2):83–90

Neuropeptide Y (NPY) and C-flanking peptide of NPY in the pineal gland of normal and ganglionectomized sheep. Cozzi B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Feb 8;316(2):238–50

Antibodies to the N-terminal sequence of GVPa bind to the ends of gas vesicles. Powell RS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2395–400

Synthetic guinea pig insulin B-chain C-terminal decapeptide: a novel immunogen for generating immunocytochemical-grade antisera. Maimon J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Nov;39(11):1571–4

Binding and endocytosis of thrombospondin and thrombospondin fragments in endothelial cell cultures analyzed by cuprolinic blue staining, colloidal gold labeling, and silver enhancement techniques. Völker W, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Oct;39(10):1385–94

MHC class II binding of peptides derived from HLA-DR 1. Harris PE, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2169–74

A recombinant C-terminal fragment of staphylococcal enterotoxin A binds to human MHC class II products but does not activate T cells. Hedlund G, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4082–5

Interaction of antigenic peptides with MHC class I molecules on living cells studied by photoaffinity labeling. Luescher IF, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15;148(4):1003–11

pH dependence of the interaction between immunogenic peptides and MHC class II molecules. Evidence for an acidic intracellular compartment being the organelle of interaction. Mouritsen S, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1; 148(5):1438–44

In vitro maximum binding of antigenic peptides to murine MHC class II molecules does not always take place at the acidic pH of the in vivo endosomal compartment. Nag B, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):369–72

On the interaction of promiscuous antigenic peptides with different DR alleles. Identification of common structural motifs. O'Sullivan D, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15; 147(8):2663–9

Monoclonal antibodies to the calcium-binding region peptide of human C-reactive protein alter its conformation. Swanson SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2248–52

Affinity of human growth hormone-releasing factor (1-29)NH2 analogues for GRF binding sites in rat adenopituitary. Gaudreau P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1864–9

Crystallization of the complex of actin with gelsolin segment 1. Mannherz HG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 5; 226(3):899–901

Structure of the hirugen and hirulog 1 complexes of alpha-thrombin. Skrzypczak-Jankun E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Oct 20;221(4):1379–93

Alzheimer beta/A4-amyloid precursor protein: evidence for putative amyloidogenic fragment. Gandy SE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):383–6

The neurotoxic carboxy-terminal fragment of the Alzheimer amyloid precursor binds specifically to a neuronal cell surface molecule: pH dependence of the neurotoxicity and the binding. Kozlowski MR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 May; 12(5):1679–87

Characterization of the immunochemical reactivity of fibrinogen fragments by competitive radioimmunoassay: an improved method of analysis. Winzor DJ, et al.

J Protein Chem 1991 Dec;10(6):629–35
Calorimetric and spectroscopic examination of the solution phase structures of prekallikrein binding domain peptides of high molecular weight kininogen. You JL, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Jun;10(3):301–11
Association of the 90-kDa heat shock protein does not affect the ligand-binding ability of androgen receptor. Nemoto T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;42(8):803–12
Target cell-specific determinants of membrane fusion within the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 third variable region and gp41 amino terminus. Bergeron L, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2389–97
Sites of in vivo phosphorylation of vesicular stomatitis virus matrix protein. Kaptur PE, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep; 66(9):5384–92
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 entry into T cells: more-rapid escape from an anti-V3 loop than from an antireceptor antibody. Lu S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr; 66(4):2547–50
Proteolytic cleavage of the reovirus sigma 3 protein results in enhanced double-stranded RNA-binding activity: identification of a repeated basic amino acid motif within the C-terminal binding region. Miller JE, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5347–56
Elevated plasma levels of the immunosuppressive complement fragment Ba in renal failure. Oppermann M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Nov;40(5):939–47
Immunocytochemical localization of proANF 1–30, proANF 31–67 and atrial natriuretic factor in the kidney. Ramirez G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Feb;41(2):334–41
Differential patterns of PMN-elastase and type III procollagen peptide in knee joint effusions due to acute and chronic sports injuries. Riel KA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 15;69(18):830–5
Selective assay of protein kinase C with a specific peptide substrate. Yasuda I. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1991 Jun;37(3):163–77
Specific macromolecular interactions between tau and the microtubule system. Farías GA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 May 13;112(1):81–8
A synthetic peptide corresponding to hFSH-beta-(81–95) has thioredoxin-like activity. Grasso P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;78(3):163–70
A synthetic peptide encompassing two discontinuous regions of hFSH-beta subunit mimics the receptor binding surface of the hormone. Santa-Coloma TA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;78(3):197–204
The autocatalytic processing of the subtilisin Carlsberg pro-region is independent of the primary structure of the cleavage site. Egnell P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May; 6(9):1115–9
Determination of the amino acid residues in substance P conferring selectivity and specificity for the rat neurokinin receptors. Cascieri MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 41(6):1096–9
[3H]pBC 264, a suitable probe for studying cholecystokinin-B receptors: binding characteristics in rodent brains and comparison with [3H]SNF 8702. Durieux C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;41(6):1089–95
Selective agonists of NK-2 binding sites highly active on rat portal vein (NK-3 bioassay). Chassaing G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Jun;19(2):91–5
Somatostatin 28 interacts with CCK receptor in brain and pancreas. Tahiri-Jouti N, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Jun; 19(2):65–71
Autoradiographic localization of receptors for glucagon-like peptide-1 (7-36) amide in rat brain. Uttenthal LO, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Mar;21(3):143–6
Immunoreactivities for antisera to three putative neuropeptides of the rat melanin-concentrating hormone precursor are coexpressed in neurons of the rat lateral dorsal hypothalamus. Risold PY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 2;136(2):145–9
Interaction of N-terminal domain of U1A protein with an RNA stem/loop. Hall KB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25;20(16):4283–90
Complementation by detached parts of GGCC-specific DNA methyltransferases. Pósfai G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):4843–7
N-terminal propeptide of type III collagen in tracheal fluid and serum in preterm infants at risk for bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Heikinheimo M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Apr;31(4 Pt 1):340–3
Syntheses and receptor affinities of partial sequences of peptide YY (PYY). Balasubramaniam A, et al. **Pept Res** 1988 Sep-Oct;1(1):32–5
Synthetic peptides bind to high-affinity thrombin receptors and modulate thrombin mitogenesis. Glenn KC, et al. **Pept Res** 1988 Nov-Dec;1(2):65–73
Role of D-tryptophan for affinity of MEN 10207 tachykinin antagonist at NK2 receptors. Rovero P, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):1015–8
In vitro penetration of des-tyrosine1-D-phenylalanine3-beta-casomorphin across the blood-brain barrier. Stark H, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):47–51
Absorptive-mediated endocytosis of an adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) analogue, ebiratide, into the blood-brain barrier: studies with monolayers of primary cultured bovine brain capillary endothelial cells. Terasaki T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Apr;9(4):529–34
Amniotic fluid levels of human chorionic gonadotropin and its alpha and beta subunits in second-trimester chromosomally abnormal pregnancies. Wolf GC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Feb;12(2):93–101
Design of a long-acting follitropin agonist by fusing the C-terminal sequence of the chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit to the follitropin beta subunit. Fares FA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4304–8
A mitogenic peptide amide encoded within the E peptide domain of the insulin-like growth factor IB prohormone. Siegfried JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8107–11
Glycation of lysozyme in a restricted water environment. Wu H, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1991 Jul;15(3):140–6
Recombinant 70-kDa protein from the amino-terminal region of rat fibronectin inhibits binding of fibronectin to cells and bacteria. Sottile J, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1990 Nov;1(2):104–10
Metabolism of the aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in cultures of human proximal tubular cells. Jensen LT, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Feb; 52(1):1–8
Potentially amyloidogenic, carboxyl-terminal derivatives of the amyloid protein precursor [see comments] Estus S, et al. **Science** 1992 Feb 7;255(5045):726–8. Comment in: Science 1992 Feb 7;255(5045):688–9.
Processing of the amyloid protein precursor to potentially amyloidogenic derivatives [see comments] Golde TE, et al. **Science** 1992 Feb 7;255(5045):728–30. Comment in: Science 1992 Feb 7;255(5045):688–9.
Anticoagulant albumin fragments that bind to fibrinogen/fibrin: possible implications. Galanakis DK. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992 Jan;18(1):44–52 (47 ref.)
Binding of human platelet glycoprotein Ib and actin to fragments of actin-binding protein. Aakhus AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Feb 3;67(2):252–7
Measurement of markers of activated coagulation in antithrombin III deficient subjects. Demers C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):542–4
Prothrombin fragment 1 + 2 and intensity of treatment with oral anticoagulants [letter; comment] Mannucci PM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2;66(6):741. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1991 Feb 12;65(2):153–9.
Markers of procoagulant imbalance in patients with inherited thrombophilic syndromes. Mannucci PM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Feb 3;67(2):200–2
A soluble recombinant factor VIII fragment containing the A2 domain binds to some human anti-factor VIII antibodies that are not detected by immunoblotting. Scandella D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1; 67(6):665–71
Gemfibrozil reduces plasma prothrombin fragment F1 + 2 concentration, a marker of coagulability, in patients with coronary heart disease. Wilkes HC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):503–6
Influence of anticoagulants used for blood collection on plasma prothrombin fragment F1 + 2 measurements. Bauer KA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 15;63(6):617–28
Binding to CD4 of synthetic peptides patterned on the principal neutralizing domain of the HIV-1 envelope protein. Autiero M, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec;185(2):820–8
[Interleukin-1 beta in the aqueous humor in aphakic and pseudophakic eyes of rabbits] Yokoyama T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;96(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Correlations among FPB beta 15–42, PAC and D-dimer] Gando S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Sep;39(9):972–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Features of the interaction of Glu- and Lys-forms of plasminogen with native and partially hydrolyzed fibrin] Grinenko TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 May;57(5):728–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the structure of prolactin terminal fragments as potential substrates of serine and proline-specific proteinases] Marinchenko GV. **Biokhimiia** 1991 May; 56(5):771–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the interaction of the monoclonal antibody to human interleukin-2 and its Fab-fragment with synthetic peptides —interleukin-2 fragments by (1)H-NMR] Balashova TA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Nov;17(11):1470–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of arginine on hydrolysis of fibrinogen by plasmin and mini-plasmin] Zolotareva EN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jan-Feb;64(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Simplified radiolabeling and initial experimental studies of the in vivo kinetics of iodine-123 atrial natriuretic peptide. Scheffold N, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1991 Oct–Dec; 6(4):190–3
Autoradiographic localization of [125I]-C-ANP compared to [125I]-ANP in rat tissue. Heidemann F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(4):317–21
Pharmacokinetic characterization of the postdistribution phase of prohormone atrial natriuretic peptides amino acids 1–98, 31–67, and atrial natriuretic factor during and after rapid right ventricular pacing in dogs. Ackerman BH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 May;32(5):415–21
Brain transfer of a new neuromodulating ACTH analog, ebiratide, in rats. Shimura T, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May-Jun; 12(3):509–12
In vivo transport of a dynorphin-like analgesic peptide, E-2078, through the blood-brain barrier: an application of brain microdialysis. Terasaki T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Jul;8(7):815–20

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of parathyroid hormone-related protein on hepatic IGF-1 production. Coxam V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 May;126(5):430–3
Resiniferatoxin-, capsaicin- and CGRP-evoked porcine coronary vasodilatation is independent of EDRF mechanisms but antagonized by CGRP(8–37). Franco-Cereceda A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Nov; 143(3):331–7
RGD-containing peptides of VP1 of foot-and-mouth disease virus (FMDV) prevent virus infection in vitro. Liebermann H, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Jan;35(1):90–3
NPY-(18–36) and pertussis toxin distinguish between the negative and positive contractile effects of neuropeptide Y (NPY) in ventricular cardiomyocytes. Millar BC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:325–6
Antiflammin-2 (HDMNKVLDL) does not inhibit phospholipase A2 activities. Hope WC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):77–80
Free-choice ethanol consumption by rats: effects of ACTH4-10. Krishnan S, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 8(5):401–4
Inhibition of human type IV collagenase by a highly conserved peptide sequence derived from its prosegment. Stetler-Stevenson WG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Sep; 302(3):163–70 (45 ref.)
Renal and systemic effects of urodilatin in rats with high-output heart failure. Abassi ZA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):F615–21
Active Ca2+ transport in primary cultures of rabbit kidney CCD: stimulation by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and PTH. Bindels RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):F799–807
Differential baroreceptor reflex modulation by centrally infused angiotensin peptides. Campagnole-Santos MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R89–94
Roles of cephalic Na+ concentration and urodilatin in control of renal Na+ excretion. Emmeluth C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):F513–6
Dynorphin, naloxone, and overflow of norepinephrine during cardiac nerve stimulation in dogs. Gu H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H153–61
Comparison of renal actions of urodilatin and atrial natriuretic peptide. Hildebrandt DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):R395–9
ANP-(7-23) stimulates a DHP-sensitive Ca2+ conductance and reduces cellular cAMP via a cGMP-independent mechanism. Isales CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C334–42
IGF-1 and its variant, des-(1-3)IGF-1, enhance growth in rats with reduced renal mass. Martin AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):F626–33
Suppression of growth hormone release restores phosphaturic response to PTH in immature rats. Mulroney SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):F1110–3
Pertussis toxin-sensitive and pertussis toxin-insensitive inhibition of parietal cell response to GLP-1 and histamine. Schepp W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):G660–8
Pentapeptide activity [letter; comment] Hamburger RN. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Jan;68(1):68. Comment on: Ann Allergy 1991 May;66(5):359–60.
Antagonism of the motor effects of CGRP and of capsaicin on the guinea pig ileum by human CGRP8-37. Bartho L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:538–40
Multiple neurokinin receptor subtypes are present in the colon of the cat and rat. Chang FY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:374–6
hCGRP8-37 antagonizes vasodilations and cAMP responses to rat CGRP in rat caudal artery. Fiscus RR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:513–5
Evidence for two types of tachykinin receptors on cholinergic neurons of the guinea pig ileum myenteric plexus. Guard S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:400–3
Effects of substance P and SP(1–7) on dopamine release from rat substantia nigra. Hall ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:407–9
Neurokinin receptor-mediated regulation of [Ca]i and Ca-sensitive ion channels in mammalian colonic muscle. Mayer EA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:439–41
Synthesis and structure-activity analysis of fragments and analogs of CGRP8-37. Mimeault M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:426–8
Calcitonin gene-related peptide mediates the gastric hyperemic response to acid back-diffusion. Raybould HE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:536–7
Tachykinin receptor subtype. Central cardiovascular regulation of tachykinin peptides. Takano Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:476–8
Effect of tuftsin and its partial sequences on the arterial blood pressure in guinea-pigs. Paradowski A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(1–2):147–52
Effect of dynorphin A(1–13) on cardiomyocytes in culture: modulation of the response to increased extracellular calcium, but no effect on intrinsic cardiac contractile frequency or the response to isoproterenol or increased extracellular potassium. Rabkin SW. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 May-Jun;87(3):272–9
Medial frontal lesions, postoperative treatment with an

ACTH(4–9) analog, and acquisition of a win-shift spatial strategy. McDaniel WF, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Jul 1;44(1):107–12

Effects of BIM-22015, an analog of ACTH4–10, on functional recovery after frontal cortex injury. Attella MJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Mar;57(2):157–66

Vitamin E protects nerve cells from amyloid beta protein toxicity. Behl C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):944–50

Demonstration that [A103,106,108] antistasin 93–119 inhibits the specific binding of antistasin to sulfatide [Gal(3–SO4)beta 1–1Cer] Brankamp RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):246–51

Clearance receptor-binding atrial natriuretic peptides inhibit mitogenesis and proliferation of rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Cahill PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1606–13

The effects of insulin and the pituitary peptide beta-cell tropin on the incorporation of D-3-3H-glucose into lipid in brown adipocytes from lactating and non-lactating rats. Davenport M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1437–41

Amylin or CGRP (8–37) fragments reverse amylin-induced inhibition of 14C-glycogen accumulation. Deems RO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27; 181(1):116–20

N-terminal truncation of salmon calcitonin leads to calcitonin antagonists. Structure activity relationship of N-terminally truncated salmon calcitonin fragments in vitro and in vivo. Feyen JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):8–13

Cholecystokinin activation: evidence for an ordered reaction mechanism for the tyrosyl protein sulfotransferase responsible for the peptide sulfation. Frerot O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):989–96

Retinal cyclic-GMP phosphodiesterase gamma-subunit: identification of functional residues in the inhibitory region. Gonzalez K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1094–6

The N-terminal hexapeptide fragment of IGF II stimulates thymidine incorporation into fibroblasts. Haselbacher G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31; 187(1):279–86

Purification of recombinant SH2/SH3 proteins of phospholipase C-gamma 1 and -gamma 2 and their inhibitory effect on PIP2-hydrolysis induced by both types of phospholipase C-gamma. Homma Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1402–7

Amyloid beta-protein fragment 25–35 causes activation of cytoplasmic calcium in neurons. Joseph R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1441–7

The activation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase is directly linked to the stimulation of bone resorption by parathyroid hormone. Kaji H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1356–61

Glucagonlike peptide-1(7–36)amide suppresses glucagon secretion and decreases cyclic AMP concentration in cultured In-R1-G9 cells. Matsumura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):503–8

A 14 amino acid peptide derived from the amino terminus of the cleaved thrombin receptor elevates intracellular calcium and stimulates prostacyclin production in human endothelial cells. Ngaiza JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1656–61

N-terminal portion of motilin determines its biological activity. Poitras P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):36–40

Serine analogues of hFSH-beta-(33–53) and hFSH-beta-(81–95) inhibit hFSH binding to receptor. Santa-Coloma TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1273–9

Multiple pathways of thrombin-induced platelet activation differentiated by desensitization and a thrombin exosite inhibitor. Seiler SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):636–43

Involvement of the "tethered-ligand" receptor in thrombin inhibition of platelet adenylate cyclase. Seiler SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14; 182(3):1296–302

A potent and specific agonist, Suc-[Glu9,Ala11,15]-endothelin-1(8–21), IRL 1620, for the ETB receptor. Takai M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):953–9

Regulation of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor gene expression by parathyroid hormone and cAMP-agonists. van Leeuwen JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):881–6

Heparin-binding fibronectin fragments containing cell-binding domains and devoid of hep2 and gelatin-binding domains promote human embryo fibroblast proliferation. Zlatopolsky AD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):383–9

L-cell growth stimulation by a beta-casein peptide: the importance of its phosphorylation site for activity. Shimizu M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Aug;24(6):1127–33

Bombesin, neuromedin B and neuromedin C interact with a common rat pancreatic phosphoinositide-coupled receptor, but are differentially regulated by guanine nucleotides. Sekar MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):163–9

Thrombin-specific inhibition by and slow cleavage of hirulog-1. Witting JI, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):737–43

Effects on oral bacteria of a peptide derived from human cathepsin G. Boomer S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):61S

Sensitivity of serum insulin concentrations to glucagon-like peptide 1 (7–36)amide in sheep. Faulkner A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):311S

Structural basis for the low affinities of yeast cAMP-dependent and mammalian cGMP-dependent protein kinases for protein kinase inhibitor peptides. Glass DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1728–34

Identification of the bactericidal domain of lactoferrin. Bellamy W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 22; 1121(1–2):130–6

Possible roles of arachidonic acid and its metabolites in induction of tissue plasminogen activator (t-PA) production in human fibroblast, IMR-90 cells by proteose peptone. Suzuki A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 13;1133(2):167–71

Functional cholecystokinin receptors are distinguished kinetically by biotinyl-Tyr-Gly-(Thr28,Nle31)CCK(25–33) in rat pancreatic acini. Winand J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 25;1080(2):181–90

Soluble laminin and arginine-glycine-aspartic acid containing peptides differentially regulate type IV collagenase messenger RNA, activation, and localization in testicular cell culture. Sang QX, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Sep;45(3):387–94

Protein S negates the activated protein C inhibitory activity of plasma. Jane SM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Jun;3(3):257–61

The sequence A alpha-(154–159) of fibrinogen is capable of accelerating the t-PA catalysed activation of plasminogen. Schielen WJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Jun; 2(3):465–70

Endothelium-dependent mesenteric vasorelaxant effects and systemic actions of endothelin (16–21) and other endothelin-related peptides in the rat. Douglas SA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):311–20

Neuropeptide Y, peptide YY and C-terminal fragments release histamine from rat peritoneal mast cells. Grundemar L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):776–8

A calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) antagonist (CGRP8–37) inhibits microvascular responses induced by CGRP and capsaicin in skin. Hughes SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;104(3):738–42

The selective NK3 receptor agonist senktide excites a subpopulation of dopamine-sensitive neurones in the rat substantia nigra pars compacta in vitro. Keegan KD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;105(1):3–5

Beta-amyloid stimulates glial cells in vitro to produce growth factors that accumulate in senile plaques in Alzheimer's disease. Araujo DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8; 569(1):141–5

Neuronal firing patterns of organotypic rat spinal cord cultures in normal and in ACTH/alpha-MSH(4–10) analog (BIM 22015)-supplemented medium. Calvet MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7;571(2):218–29

Bombesin, neuromedin C and neuromedin B given intrathecally facilitate the tail flick reflex in the rat. Cridland RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1–2):163–8

Galanin in the medial septal area impairs working memory. Givens BS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):71–7

Inhibition of growth hormone-releasing factor suppresses both sleep and growth hormone secretion in the rat. Obál F Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23;557(1–2):149–53

Intrathecal administration of dynorphin A and its fragments increase heart rate and arterial pressure in the urethane anesthetized rat: mediation by a nonopioid mechanism. Rochford J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 22;565(1):67–77

Brain corticotropin-releasing hormone increases arousal in stress. Shibasaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19; 554(1–2):352–4

Effects of cyclosporine A on chick osteoclasts in vitro. Chowdhury MH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Oct; 49(4):275–9

The procalcitonin amino-terminal cleavage peptide (N-proCT) lacks biological activity on normal clonal rat osteoblastic and preosteoblastic cells in vitro. Guenther HL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Aug;49(2):138–40

Experimental determination of "the law of bone remodeling" and effect of rat parathyroid hormone (1–34) infusion on derived parameters. Jerome CP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Dec;49(6):398–402

Dexamethasone-treated ROS 17/2.8 rat osteosarcoma cells are responsive to human carboxylterminal parathyroid hormone peptide hPTH (53–84): stimulation of alkaline phosphatase. Murray TM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Aug; 49(2):120–3

Development of monoclonal antibodies to parathyroid hormone-induced resorptive factors from osteoblast-like cells. Perry HM 3d, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Mar; 50(3):237–44

Effects of combined and separate intermittent administration of low-dose human parathyroid hormone fragment (1–34) and 17 beta-estradiol on bone histomorphometry in ovariectomized rats with established osteopenia. Shen V, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Mar;50(3):214–20

Basement membrane and the SIKVAV laminin-derived peptide promote tumor growth and metastases. Sweeney TM, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1991 Oct;10(3):245–54 (60 ref.)

Stimulation by bombesin and inhibition by bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide antagonist RC-3095 of growth of human breast cancer cell lines. Yano T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4545–7

Synthetic murine epidermal growth factor sequence 20–31 is mitogenic and angiogenic. Nelson J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1823–9

A potent bombesin receptor antagonist inhibits bombesin-stimulated growth of mouse colon cancer cells in vitro: absence of autocrine effects. Narayan S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Feb;3(2):111–8

Structural changes in condylar cartilage following prolonged exposure to the human parathyroid hormone fragment (hPTH) 1–34 in vitro. Lewinson D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 May;268(2):257–66

Structure-activity relationships of alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide (alpha-hANP) analogs: role of charged groups in alpha-hANP. Minamitake Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2005–8

Renal and vascular effects of atrial natriuretic factor during cardiopulmonary bypass. Hynynen M, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1203–9

Cardiovascular effects of bPTH-(1–34) and isoproterenol in the frog, Rana tigrina. Chiu KW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(3):547–52

Effects of parathyroid hormonal peptides on the gut. Cooper CW, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;91:26–31

von Willebrand factor fragments. Meyer D. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1991;(58):42–5 (10 ref.)

Effect of elastin peptides on the activities of antioxidant enzymes in fibroblasts. Węglarz L, et al. **Cytobios** 1992; 69(277):87–90

Enhancement of interleukin 6 cytostatic effect on human breast carcinoma cells by soluble IL-6 receptor from urine and reversion by monoclonal antibody. Novick D, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Jan;4(1):6–11

Rat gro/melanoma growth-stimulating activity. Assessment of the structure responsible for chemotactic activity by use of its fragments prepared by proteolysis and chemical synthesis. Watanabe K, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Jan;4(1):12–7

Pituitary response to growth hormone-releasing hormone in IDDM. Abnormal responses to insulin and hyperglycemia. Press M, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jan;41(1):17–21

GLP-1(7–36) amide stimulates insulin secretion in rat islets: studies on the mode of action. Fridolf T, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Apr;16(4):185–91

A carboxyl-terminal peptide from the parathyroid hormone-related protein inhibits bone resorption by osteoclasts. Fenton AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct; 129(4):1762–8

A potent inhibitor of osteoclastic bone resorption within a highly conserved pentapeptide region of parathyroid hormone-related protein; PTHrP[107–111] Fenton AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3424–6

Structure-function relationship of parathyroid hormone: activation of phospholipase-C, protein kinase-A and -C in osteosarcoma cells. Fujimori A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):29–36

Protein phosphatase inhibitors and bone resorption: inhibition by okadaic acid and biphasic actions of calyculin-A. Goad DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3402–10

The protein kinase-C activation domain of the parathyroid hormone. Jouishomme H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan; 130(1):53–60

Diverse effects of tachykinins on luteinizing hormone release in male rats: mechanism of action. Kalra PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1195–201

Basal and volume expansion-stimulated plasma atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations and hemodynamics in conscious rats: effects of SCH 39.370, an endopeptidase inhibitor, and C-ANF-(4–23), a clearance receptor ligand. Kukkonen P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):755–65

Hypoglycemic action of a novel constrained analog of human growth hormone-(6–13). Lim N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):835–40

Mullerian duct regression and antiproliferative bioactivities of mullerian inhibiting substance reside in its carboxy-terminal domain. MacLaughlin DT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):291–6

Effect of a growth hormone-releasing factor antagonist on compensatory renal growth, insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I), and IGF-I receptor gene expression after unilateral nephrectomy in immature rats. Mulroney SE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2697–702

Effect of parathyroid hormone on arachidonic acid metabolism in mouse osteoblasts: permissive action of dexamethasone. Suarez F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb; 130(2):592–8

Epileptogenic activity of two peptides derived from diazepam binding inhibitor after intrahippocampal injection in rats. Vezzani A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Sep-Oct; 32(5):597–603

Kinase inhibition by a phosphorylated peptide corresponding to the major insulin receptor autophosphorylation domain. Chavanieu A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1; 208(2):367–73

Structural requirements for the occupancy of pituitary adenylate-cyclase-activating-peptide (PACAP) receptors and adenylate cyclase activation in human neuroblastoma NB-OK-1 cell membranes. Discovery of PACAP(6–38) as a potent antagonist. Robberecht P, et al.

Eur J Biochem 1992 Jul 1;207(1):239–46
Haemodynamic and renal effects of urodilatin in healthy volunteers. Kentsch M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 May; 22(5):319–25
Comparison of the effect of GIP and GLP-1 (7–36amide) on insulin release from rat pancreatic islets. Siegel EG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar;22(3):154–7
Renal and hormonal effects and tolerance of an ANP analogue in healthy man. Eiskjaer H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(6):547–54
Structural requirements for the peptide-induced conformational change of free major histocompatibility complex class I heavy chains. Elliott T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(8):2085–91
Oxyntomodulin and its (19–37) and (30–37) fragments inhibit histamine-stimulated gastric acid secretion in the conscious rat. Carles-Bonnet C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 15;203(2):245–52
Parathyroid hormone fragment 1–34 inhibits drug-induced inflammation in various experimental models. Caruso A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 30;198(1):85–8
In vivo binding affinities of cholecystokinin agonists and antagonists determined using the selective CCKB agonist [3H]pBC 264. Durieux C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 17;209(3):185–93
Epithelial modulation of the relaxant activity of atriopeptides in rat and guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle. Fernandes LB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;212(2–3):187–94
Human alpha-calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-(8–37), but not -(28–37), inhibits carotid vasodilator effects of human alpha-CGRP in vivo. Gardiner SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 9; 199(3):375–8
Galanin-induced inhibition of insulin secretion from rat islets: effects of rat and pig galanin and galanin fragments and analogues. Gregersen S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 2;203(1):111–4
Comparison of the effects of four dendrotoxin peptides, 4-aminopyridine and tetraethylammonium on the electrically evoked [3H]noradrenaline release from rat hippocampus. Hu PS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10;209(1–2):87–93
Effects of bombesin, of a new bombesin agonist (BIM187) and a new antagonist (BIM189) on food intake in rats, in relation to cholecystokinin. Laferrère B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 29;215(1):23–8
Neurokinin agonists differentially affect A9 and A10 dopamine cells in the rat. Overton P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;213(1):165–6
Dynorphin blocks opioid inhibition of macrophage-colony stimulating factor-induced proliferation of bone marrow cells. Roy S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 24; 202(3):355–9
Venous and arterial endothelial cells respond differently to thrombin and its endogenous receptor agonist. Simonet S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 27;216(1):135–7
Modulation of the mesolimbic dopaminergic system by beta-endorphin-(1–27) as assessed by microdialysis. Spanagel R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6; 200(2–3):319–24
Enhancement of regeneration by Org 2766 after nerve crush depends on the type of neural injury. Tonnaer JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 7;214(1):33–7
Neuromedin-induced excessive grooming/scratching behavior is suppressed by naloxone, neurotensin and a dopamine D1 receptor antagonist. Van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10; 209(1–2):57–61
Effects on isolated arteries from rat, rabbit and man of NNC 70-0270, a synthetic atrial natriuretic factor analogue with a prolonged action. Weis J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 19;205(1):17–20
Aerosolized endothelin-1, but not its C-terminal hexapeptide, causes airway narrowing in the rat. Di Maria GU, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 May;4(5):528–31
Interaction between endothelial cells and basement membrane components. In vitro studies on endothelial cell adhesion to collagen types I, III, IV and high molecular weight fragments of IV. Rixen H, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989; 57(6):315–23
Positively reinforcing effects of the neurokinin substance P in the basal forebrain: mediation by its C-terminal sequence. Hasenöhrl RU, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Feb;115(2):282–91
The effects in the rat of two fragments of parathyroid hormone-related protein on uterine contractions in situ. Barri ME, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 May;77(3):481–90
Parathyroid hormone-related peptide increases urinary phosphate excretion in fetal lambs. Davicco MJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Mar;77(2):377–83
Glucagon 1–21 reduces intestinal epithelial cell proliferation in parenterally fed rats. Goodlad RA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Nov;76(6):943–9
Synthetic peptides of the effector-binding domain of rab enhance secretion from digitonin-permeabilized chromaffin cells. Senyshyn J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 31;309(1):41–6
The role of the C-terminal region of rat brain natriuretic peptide in receptor selectivity. Shimekake Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 7;309(2):185–9
8–37h-CGRP antagonizes actions of amylin on carbohydrate metabolism in vitro and in vivo. Wang MW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):195–8
Calcitonin gene-related peptide mediates the gastric hyperemic response to acid back-diffusion. Li DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1124–8
Modulation of the enzymatic activity of alpha-thrombin by polyanions: consequences on intrinsic activation of factor V and factor VIII. Ofosu FA. **Haemostasis** 1991; 21(4):240–7
Inhibition effects of KRDS, a peptide derived from lactotransferrin, on platelet function and arterial thrombus formation in dogs. Wu G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(1):1–6
Altered autonomous reflexes during infusion of human atrial natriuretic factor. Fasching P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jul;23(7):353–4
Effect of parathyroid hormone on urinary excretion of gamma-glutamyltransferase in isolated perfused rat kidney. Hagane M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Dec;23(12):625–6
Effects of glucagon-like peptide 1 (7–36) amide and glucagon on amylin release from perfused rat pancreas. Inoue K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Sep;23(9):407–9
Effect of human growth hormone-releasing factor and a potent analog on antibody formation in African green monkeys. Mowles TF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Nov; 23(11):530–4
Parathyroid hormone (1–34) and Nleu8,18Tyr34–parathyroid hormone, (3–34) amide increase diacylglycerol in neonatal mouse calvaria. Stewart PJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Nov;23(11):535–8
The activation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase is directly linked to homologous desensitization by parathyroid hormone (PTH) and PTH-related peptide in osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells. Sugimoto T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jul;24(7):347–8
Differential actions of angiotensin II and angiotensin-(1–7) on transmitter release. Diz DI, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II41–8
Synthetic peptide with antiproliferative activity: a short C-terminal fragment of the human interferon alpha-2 molecule. Danilkovich AV, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Jan; 31(1):15–9
Inhibition of HLA B8-restricted recognition by unrelated peptides: evidence for allosteric inhibition. Fernan A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Nov;30(3):339–44
Synthetic peptides comprising defined sequences of CH-2 and CH-3 domains of human IgG1 induce prostaglandin E2 production from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kádár J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Mar;32(1):59–63
Effect of human IgG1 peptides on the antigen-specific antibody response of mice in vivo. Kádár J, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1992;14(3):611–23
A naturally occurring opioid peptide from cow's milk, beta-casomorphine-7, is a direct histamine releaser in man. Kurek M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992; 97(2):115–20
The T-lymphocyte is the primary cellular target for potentiation of the in vitro T-dependent IgM antibody response by the B subunit of cholera toxin. Campbell KS, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Feb;14(2):111–20
MSH/ACTH 4–10 and aging effects on delayed response performance in rats. Turnbull BA, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1987–88;21–22:109–29
A synthetic peptide corresponding to a sequence in the GTPase activating protein inhibits p21ras stimulation and promotes guanine nucleotide exchange. Rubinfeld B, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):47–53
Relative bronchoconstrictor activity of neurokinin A and neurokinin A fragments in guinea pigs. Shore SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):452–7
Dependence of hypotensive effect of neuropeptide-Y 18–36 fragment on intact vagus nerves. Potter EK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Mar;37(3):155–62
Effect of [D-Phe6] bombesin (6–13) methylester, a bombesin receptor antagonist, towards bombesin-induced contractions in the guinea-pig and rat isolated urinary bladder. Maggi CA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 12(4):215–22
Localization and characterization of a 7.3-kDa region of caldesmon which reversibly inhibits actomyosin ATPase activity. Chalovich JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15; 267(23):16644–50
A nonapeptide to the putative F-actin binding site of annexin-II tetramer inhibits its calcium-dependent activation of actin filament bundling. Jones PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):13993–7
Identification of a functional domain of human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor using neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Layton JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15; 266(35):23815–23
CD36 peptides enhance or inhibit CD36-thrombospondin binding. A two-step process of ligand-receptor interaction. Leung LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18244–50
Vascular endothelial cell adhesion and spreading promoted by the peptide REDV of the IIICS region of plasma fibronectin is mediated by integrin alpha 4 beta 1. Massia SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14019–26
Structural requirements for the growth factor activity of the amino-terminal domain of urokinase. Rabbani SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14151–6
Molecular mechanism of regulation of Ca2+ pump ATPase by phospholamban in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Effects of synthetic phospholamban peptides on Ca2+ pump ATPase. Sasaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25; 267(3):1674–9
Inhibitory and stimulatory effects of neuropeptide Y(17–36) on rat cardiac adenylate cyclase activity. Structure-function studies. Sheriff S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4680–5
Effects of continuous and intermittent administration and inhibition of resorption on the anabolic response of bone to parathyroid hormone. Hock JM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jan;7(1):65–72
Lack of effects of neutralization of parathyroid hormone-related protein on calcium homeostasis in neonatal mice. Kukreja SC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Nov;6(11):1197–201
Gallium nitrate inhibits bone resorption and collagen synthesis in neonatal mouse calvariae. Lakatos P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6(10):1121–6
Biological activities of peptides and peptide analogues derived from common sequences present in thrombospondin, properdin, and malarial proteins. Tuszynski GP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(1):209–17
Plasminogen activator regulation in osteoblasts: parathyroid hormone inhibition of type-1 plasminogen activator inhibitor and its mRNA. Fukumoto S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Aug;152(2):346–55
Dissociation between parathyroid hormone-stimulated cAMP and calcium increase in UMR-106-01 cells. Merritt BS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Sep;152(3):520–8
Serotonergic fibres degenerating in the aging rat brain or sprouting from grafted fetal neurons are not affected by the neurotrophic ACTH analogue Org 2766. van Luijtelaar MG, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):315–25
Growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone-(1–29) twice daily reverses the decreased GH and insulin-like growth factor-I levels in old men. Corpas E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):530–5
Response of the parathyroid gland to infusion of human parathyroid hormone-(1–34) [PTH-(1–34)]: demonstration of suppression of endogenous secretion using immunoradiometric intact PTH-(1–84) assay. Cosman F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;73(6):1345–51
A comparison of the in vivo biochemical responses to exogenous parathyroid hormone-(1–34) [PTH-(1–34)] and PTH-related peptide-(1–34) in man. Fraher LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):417–23
Effects of conjugated estrogen on the calcitriol response to parathyroid hormone in postmenopausal women. Marcus R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):413–8
Peptides related to the carboxyl terminus of human platelet factor IV with antibacterial activity. Darveau RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;90(2):447–55
Human bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein and a recombinant NH2-terminal fragment cause killing of serum-resistant gram-negative bacteria in whole blood and inhibit tumor necrosis factor release induced by the bacteria. Weiss J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):1122–30
Rapid effects of parathyroid hormone(1–34) and prostaglandin E2 on bone blood flow and strontium clearance in the rat in vivo. Cochrane E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;131(3):359–65
Biologic activity of synthetic analogues of C5a anaphylatoxin. Ember JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15; 148(10):3165–73
Effects of CD4 synthetic peptides on HIV type I envelope glycoprotein function. Repke H, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 1;149(5):1809–16
Biologic activities of parathyroid hormone (1–34) and parathyroid hormone-related peptide (1–34) in isolated perfused rat femur. Lopez-Hilker S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jun;119(6):738–43
Fibronectin fragments stimulate tumor necrosis factor secretion by human monocytes. Beezhold DH, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jan;51(1):59–64
Design of a functional hexapeptide antagonist of endothelin. Cody WL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21;35(17):3301–3
Structure-activity study of hCGRP8–37, a calcitonin gene-related peptide receptor antagonist. Mimeault M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 12;35(12):2163–8
N-methylated analogs of Ac[Nle28,31]CCK(26–33): synthesis, activity, and receptor selectivity. Ron D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 24;35(15):2806–11
Effects of the constitutively active proteolytic fragment of protein kinase C on the contractile properties of demembranated smooth muscle fibres. Parente JE, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Feb;13(1):90–9
beta-Amyloid peptides destabilize calcium homeostasis and render human cortical neurons vulnerable to excitotoxicity. Mattson MP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;12(2):376–89
In vitro activity of the human neutrophil cathepsin G on Eimeria tenella sporozoites. Guyonnet V, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;77(5):775–9
Intrascrotal CGRP 8–37 causes a delay in testicular descent in mice. Samarakkody UK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jul; 27(7):874–5
Effect of newly developed tachykinin agonist and antagonists on the guinea pig isolated gallbladder. Patacchini R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):191–4
Nonadrenergic, noncholinergic contractile responses of the guinea pig hilar bronchus involve the preferential activation of tachykinin neurokinin2 receptors. Renzetti LM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):957–63
[N-methyl-Tyr1,N-methyl-Arg7-D-Leu8]-dynorphin-A-(1–8)ethylamide, a stable dynorphin analog, produces diuresis by kappa-opiate receptor activation in the rat. Salas SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):979–86

Centrally mediated cardiovascular actions of dynorphin A(1–8) on rat hippocampal formation. Wang JQ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):678–85

Sialogogic effects on rat submandibular gland of analogs of the C-terminal hexapeptide of substance P. Iwabuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;58(3):325–8

Negative regulation by dexamethasone of the potentiation of neuromedin C-induced growth hormone and prolactin release by estradiol in anterior pituitary cell aggregates. Houben H, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(11):775–80

A novel radioligand [125I]BQ-3020 selective for endothelin (ETB) receptors. Ihara M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(6):PL47–52

Opioid-induction of migrating motor activity in chickens. Jiménez M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(7):465–72

The effect of Hoe-427 (an ACTH4–9 analog) on free-choice ethanol consumption in male and female rats. Krishnan S, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(26):2005–11

Arginine-vasopressin fragment 4–9 stimulates the acetylcholine release in hippocampus of freely-moving rats. Maegawa H, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(4):285–93

kappa-Opioid receptor stimulation increases intracellular free calcium in isolated rat ventricular myocytes. Tai KK, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(12):909–13

Tyr-MIF-1 and hemorphin can act as opiate agonists as well as antagonists in the guinea pig ileum. Zadina JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(11):869–85

Interaction of glucagon-like peptide-1(7–36) amide and gastric inhibitory polypeptide or cholecystokinin on insulin and glucagon secretion from the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Suzuki S, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Apr; 41(4):359–63

Nerve regeneration through a two-ply biodegradable nerve guide in the rat and the influence of ACTH4–9 nerve growth factor. Robinson PH, et al. **Microsurgery** 1991; 12(6):412–9

Antagonistic effect of a vasoactive intestinal peptide fragment, vasoactive intestinal peptide(1–11), on guinea pig trachea smooth muscle relaxation. Goossens JF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;41(1):104–9

Receptor occupancy and adenylate cyclase activation in AR 4–2J rat pancreatic acinar cell membranes by analogs of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating peptides amino-terminally shortened or modified at position 1, 2, 3, 20, or 21. Robberecht P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 42(2):347–55

The enteroinsular axis revisited. A novel role for an incretin [editorial; comment] Ensinck JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 14;326(20):1352–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 May 14;326(20):1316–22.

Antidiabetogenic effect of glucagon-like peptide-1 (7–36)amide in normal subjects and patients with diabetes mellitus [see comments] Gutniak M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 14;326(20):1316–22. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 May 14;326(20):1352–3.

Comparison of a cloned ANF-sensitive guanylate cyclase (GC-A) with particulate guanylate cyclase from adrenal cortex. Heim JM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 345(1):64–70

An ACTH4–9 analog enhances social attention in aging rats: a longitudinal study. Spruijt BM. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):153–8

A hypothalamic activator of calmodulin-dependent enzymes is thymosin beta 4 (1–39). Galoyan AA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Aug;17(8):773–7

Ovarian role in the modulation of pituitary responsiveness to growth hormone-releasing hormone in rats. Aguilar E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Sep;54(3):286–90

A prepro-TRH connecting peptide (prepro-TRH 160–169) potentiates TRH-induced TSH release from rat perifused pituitaries by stimulating dihydropyridine- and omega-conotoxin-sensitive Ca2+ channels. Roussel JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Dec;54(6):559–65

Internal blockade of a Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel by Shaker B inactivating "ball" peptide. Toro L, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Aug;9(2):237–45

Neuropeptide gamma, the most potent contractile tachykinin in human isolated bronchus, acts via a 'non-classical' NK2 receptor. Burcher E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Oct; 20(2):79–82

Behavioural and biochemical responses following activation of midbrain dopamine pathways by receptor selective neurokinin agonists. Elliott PJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Jun;19(2):119–26

Structure-activity relationships of mammalian bombesin-like neuropeptides in the contraction of rat uterus. Mukai H, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Aug;19(4):243–50

The ACTH-(4–9) analogue ORG 2766 facilitates denervation supersensitivity after a unilateral 6-OHDA lesion of the corpus striatum in rats. Vos PE, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Aug;19(4):271–9

Modulation of insulin secretion by diazepam binding inhibitor and its processing products. Borboni P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Dec;30(12B):1399–403

The selective CCK-B agonist, BC 264 injected in the antero-lateral part of the nucleus accumbens, reduces the spontaneous alternation behaviour of rats. Daugé V, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jan;31(1):67–75

Behavioural consequences following infusion of selective neurokinin agonists into the median raphe nucleus of the rat. Mason GS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Aug; 31(8):757–60

ORG 2766 fails to improve visual functions in rats with occipital lesions. Schmidt MS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jan; 3(1):29–32

Antagonism of the effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide and of capsaicin on the guinea-pig isolated ileum by human alpha-calcitonin gene-related peptide(8–37). Barthó L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):156–9

NK-1, but not NK-2, tachykinin receptors mediate plasma extravasation induced by antidromic C-fiber stimulation in rat hindpaw: demonstrated with the NK-1 antagonist CP-96,345 and the NK-2 antagonist Men 10207. Xu XJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 25;139(2):249–52

The role of subendothelial laminin and platelet laminin receptors in haemostasis. Ordinas A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(1):61–5

Potent long-acting alkylated analogs of growth hormone-releasing factor. Murphy WA, et al. **Pept Res** 1988 Sep-Oct;1(1):36–41

Y2 receptors for neuropeptide Y in the nucleus of the solitary tract mediate depressor responses. Barraco RA, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):691–8

The anticonvulsive effect of BCH 325 is age dependent. Becker A, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):669–70

dTyr-D-Phe3 (Pro-D-Phe-Pro-Gly) interacts specifically with amygdaloid-kindled seizures and is capable of preventing the learning deficit occurring after kindling. Becker A, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):73–6

Attenuation of corticotropin releasing factor-induced hypotension in anesthetized rats with the CRF antagonist, alpha-helical CRF9–41; comparison with effect on ACTH release. Corder R, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):1–6

Effects of synthetic human pancreastatin on pancreatic secretion and blood flow in rats and dogs. Doi R, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):499–502

Anti-inflammatory activity of alpha-MSH(11–13) analogs: influences of alteration in stereochemistry. Hiltz ME, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):767–71

The MSH/ACTH(4–9) analog Org2766 counteracts isolation-induced enhanced social behavior via the amygdala. Hol T, et al. **Peptides** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):541–4

Inhibitory role on gastric secretion of a central NK-3 tachykinin receptor agonist, senktide. Improta G, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1433–4

Effects of BCH 325 (Pro-D-Phe-Pro-Gly) on open field behavior after chronic stress procedure. Köhler U, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):141–4

Synthesis and in vitro evaluation of [Leu13]porcine motilin fragments. Macielag MJ, et al. **Peptides** 1992 May–Jun; 13(3):565–9

In vitro enhancement of natural cytotoxicity by atrial natriuretic peptide fragment 4–28. Moss RB, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):851–4

Structure-activity study of the C-terminal residue of MEN 10207 tachykinin antagonist. Rovero P, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):207–8

Influence of modified casomorphins on yawning behavior of rats. Rüthrich HL, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):69–72

Structure-activity relationships of cyclic beta-casomorphin-5 analogues. Schmidt R, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1175–80

Effects of [des-Tyr-D-Phe3]beta-casomorphin (2–5) on sleep pattern in rats. Schulz S, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jul–Aug; 12(4):893–6

Evidence for neuropeptide Y mediation of eating produced by food deprivation and for a variant of the Y1 receptor mediating this peptide's effect. Stanley BG, et al. **Peptides** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):581–7

Effects of an ACTH/MSH(4–9) analog (HOE 427) on the sleep EEG and nocturnal hormonal secretion in humans. Steiger A, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):1007–10

E-2078, a potent, selective and stable dynorphin analog with preferential activity for the kappa-opioid receptor subtype on the mouse vas deferens neuroeffector junction. Valenzuela R, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1211–4

Effects of potent bombesin antagonist on exocrine pancreatic secretion in rats. Varga G, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May–Jun; 12(3):493–7

The substance P fragment SP(1–7) stimulates motor behavior and nigral dopamine release. Hall ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):75–8

Dynorphin A(1–13) preferentially inhibits behaviors induced by the D2 dopamine agonist RU 24213 but not by the D1 dopamine agonist SK&F 38393. Ukai M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):755–9

Lack of effect of diacetyl-splenopentin (Berlopentin) on the pharmacokinetics of caffeine. Simon HU, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Jan;47(1):49–50

Differential effects of ACTH4–10, DG-AVP, and DG-OXT on heart rate and passive avoidance behavior in rats. Wan R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Mar;51(3):507–13

Biological activities of melanotropic peptide fatty acid conjugates. Hadley ME, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1991 Oct; 4(4):180–5

Further investigations on the antinociceptive activity of tuftsin analogs. Nawrocka-Bolewska E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Jul–Aug;43(4):281–8

Chromostatin inhibits catecholamine secretion in adrenal chromaffin cells by activating a protein phosphatase. Galindo E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7398–402

Amino acids 367–376 of the Gs alpha subunit induce membrane association when fused to soluble amino-terminal deleted Gi1 alpha subunit. Journot L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10054–8

Galanin-mediated control of pain: enhanced role after nerve injury. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3334–7

Evaluation of the biological potency of new agmatine analogs of growth hormone-releasing hormone in the bovine. Roberge S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 May; 200(1):109–14

Antinociceptive and gastrointestinal transit effects of cholecystokinin (CCK-8) and related analogs of CCK-8 in the mouse. Ayres EA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:477–84

The effects of a centrally selective cholecystokinin analog on male, Sprague Dawley rats in the non-fasted food intake model. Wire WS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991; 34:453–9

Inhibition of growth of PC-82 human prostate cancer line xenografts in nude mice by bombesin antagonist RC-3095 or combination of agonist [D-Trp6]-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin analog RC-160. Milovanovic SR, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(4):269–80

Characterization of the interactions of a bifunctional inhibitor with alpha-thrombin by molecular modelling and peptide synthesis. Yue SY, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jan;5(1):77–85

Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide and on atriopeptins on the human isolated bronchus. Comparison with the reactivity of the guinea-pig isolated trachea. Candenas ML, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991;4(2):120–5

Bronchoprotective and bronchodilator activity of anaritide (human atrial natriuretic factor [102–126]) infusion in the anesthetized guinea pig. Englebach IM, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1988;1(3):119–23

The effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on intestinal electrolyte transport. Catto-Smith AG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Oct 1;36(1):29–44

Naloxone blocks conditioned place preference induced by substance P and [pGlu6]-SP(6–11). Hasenöhrl RU, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Sep 3;35(3):177–87

Reduced gastric acid inhibitory effect of a pGIP(1–30)NH2 fragment with potent pancreatic amylase inhibitory activity. Rossowski WJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Apr 29; 39(1):9–17

Neuromedin-N inhibits migrating myoelectric complex and induces irregular spiking in the small intestine of rats; comparison with neurotensin. Schultz I, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Sep 3;35(3):197–205

A site on rod G protein alpha subunit that mediates effector activation. Rarick HM, et al. **Science** 1992 May 15; 256(5059):1031–3

Effect of the hirudin carboxy-terminal peptide 54–65 on the interaction of thrombin with platelets. Jandrot-Perrus M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Sep 2;66(3):300–5

Hirudin C-terminal fragments inhibit thrombin induced neutrophil chemotaxis. Rowand JK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Mar 2;67(3):289–91

Participation of phospholipase A2 in induction of tissue plasminogen activator (t-PA) production by human fibroblast, IMR-90 cells, stimulated by proteose peptone. Suzuki A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Oct 15;64(2):191–202

Influence of growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH) on phytohemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte activation: comparison of two synthetic forms. GHRH and PHA-induced lymphocyte activation. Valtorta A, et al. **Thymus** 1991 Aug;18(1):51–9

The structure-function relationship of GLP-1 related peptides in the endocrine function of the canine pancreas. Ohneda A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Nov; 165(3):209–21

Putative neurotrophic factors in the protection of cisplatin-induced peripheral neuropathy in rats. Hamers FP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;111(3):514–22

Increase of permeability of synaptosomes and liposomes by the heavy chain of tetanus toxin. Högy B, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Jan;30(1):63–76

[Effect of metabolic control on the renal effects of human atrial natriuretic peptide-(95–126) (urodilatin) in normotensive patients with type I diabetes mellitus] Jungmann E, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 May 15;87(5):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The potencies of substance P, substance P fragments, and compound 48/80 for granulocyte infiltration in mouse skin] Tomoe S, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Feb;41(2 Pt 1):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of C-terminal fragment of substance P-CP 5–11 on the activity of neurons of the dorsal raphe nucleus] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec; 112(12):578–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Alteration of HIV-1 infectivity and neutralization by a single amino acid replacement in the V3 loop domain. Ivanoff LA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jul; 7(7):595–603

Neurotensin and neuromedin N stimulate mucin output from human goblet cells (Cl.16E) via neurotensin receptors. Augeron C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):G470–6

Renal natriuretic peptide (urodilatin?) and atriopeptin: evolving concepts. Goetz KL. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;

261(6 Pt 2):F921–32 (95 ref.)
The amino–terminal peptide of HIV–1 glycoprotein 41 lyses human erythrocytes and CD4+ lymphocytes. Mobley PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 25;1139(4):251–6
Expression of membrane–associated human chorionic gonadotropin, its subunits, and fragments by cultured human cancer cells. Acevedo HF, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7):1829–42
Platelet–derived growth factor A–chain homodimer stimulated growth of cultured smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Scott–Burden T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):763–72
Functional and pharmacological aspects of central neuropeptidergic transmission mediated by neurotensin and neuromedin n. Kitabgi P, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992; 15 Suppl 1 Pt A:313A–314A
An evaluation of the functions of the 22–kilodalton (kDa), the 20–kDa, and the N–terminal polypeptide forms of human growth hormone using transgenic mice. Stewart TA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):405–14
SH3—an abundant protein domain in search of a function. Musacchio A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 27;307(1):55–61 (54 ref.)
Lipid–peptide interactions between fragments of the transit peptide of ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase and chloroplast membrane lipids. van 't Hof R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):350–4
Angiotensin–(1–7): a new hormone of the angiotensin system. Ferrario CM, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5 Suppl):III126–33 (57 ref.)
Synthesis of a potent agonist of substance P by modifying the methionyl and glutaminyl residues of the C–terminal hexapeptide of substance P. Structure–activity relationships. Karagiannis K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Oct;38(4):350–6
Urodilatin—renal natriuretic peptide? [editorial] Humphreys MH. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Mar;1(9):1057–9
The 19–27 amino acid segment of gp51 adopts an amphiphilic structure and plays a key role in the fusion events induced by bovine leukemia virus. Vonèche V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):15193–7
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein molecules containing membrane fusion–impairing mutations in the V3 region efficiently undergo soluble CD4–stimulated gp120 release. Berger EA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6208–12
Peptides from the N–terminus of the atrial natriuretic factor prohormone enhance guanylate cyclase activity and increase cyclic GMP levels in a wide variety of tissues. Vesely DL. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;109(1):43–50
Glucagon–like peptide–1(7–37)/(7–36)amide is a new incretin. Fehmann HC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 May;85(1–2):C39–44 (71 ref.)
Action of thrombin receptor polypeptide in gastric smooth muscle: identification of a core pentapeptide retaining full thrombin–mimetic intrinsic activity. Hollenberg MD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;42(2):186–91
Hypervariable C–terminal domain of rab proteins acts as a targeting signal. Chavrier P, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 24; 353(6346):769–72
A peptide derived from the Shaker B K+ channel produces short and long blocks of reconstituted Ca(2+)–dependent K+ channels. Foster CD, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Aug; 9(2):229–36
Structure–function analysis of stimulation of food intake by neuropeptide Y: effects of receptor agonists. Kalra SP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):5–9
[Cardiac peptides and their importance in heart failure] Wambach G. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 8:41–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Differences in glucagon–like peptide–1 and GIP responses following sucrose ingestion. Fukase N, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Mar;15(3):187–95
Bovine parathyroid glands secrete a 26–kDa N–terminal fragment of chromogranin–A which inhibits parathyroid cell secretion. Drees BM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec; 129(6):3381–7
High–level secretion of the extracellular domain of the human growth hormone receptor using a baculovirus system. Ota Y, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 15;106(2):159–64
Dual determination of extracellular cholecystokinin and neurotensin fragments in rat forebrain: microdialysis combined with a sequential multiple antigen radioimmunoassay. Maidment NT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 45(1):81–93
Release of pro–thyrotropin–releasing hormone connecting peptides PS4 and PS5 from perifused rat hypothalamic slices. Valentijn K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(1):223–33
Hyperglycaemia but not hyperinsulinaemia prevents the secretion of glucagon–like peptide–1 (7–36 amide) stimulated by fat ingestion. Takahashi H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Oct;51(6):499–507
Efficient secretion in yeast based on fragments from K1 killer preprotoxin. Cartwright CP, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Apr; 8(4):261–72
[Beta–HCG–producing ovarian dysgerminoma] Davidsen MB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 6;154(28):1976–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dun)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pentigetide nasal solution: a multicenter study evaluating efficacy and safety in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Mansmann HC Jr, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Oct;67(4):409–15
First clinical impressions with an ACTH analog (HOE 427) in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Siegfried KR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:280–3 (18 ref.)
The use of adrenocorticotrophic hormone (4–9) analog ORG 2766 in autistic children: effects on the organization of behavior. Buitelaar JK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 1; 31(11):1119–29
Broad spectrum neuropeptide antagonists inhibit the growth of small cell lung cancer in vivo. Langdon S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4554–7
Inhibition of growth of HT–29 human colon cancer xenografts in nude mice by treatment with bombesin/gastrin releasing peptide antagonist (RC–3095). Radulovic S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):6006–9
Inhibitory effect of bombesin/gastrin–releasing peptide antagonist RC–3095 and high dose of somatostatin analogue RC–160 on nitrosamine–induced pancreatic cancers in hamsters. Szepeshazi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1; 51(21):5980–6
Regulation of the human immune response to ragweed pollen by immunotherapy. A controlled trial comparing the effect of immunosuppressive peptic fragments of short ragweed with standard treatment. Litwin A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jul;21(4):457–65
Medical therapy in spinal muscular atrophy: a realistic expectation? Jennekens FG. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992; 94 Suppl:S89–92
Deficits in social behavior in autism and their modification by a synthetic adrenocorticotrophic hormone (4–9) analog. Buitelaar JK, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Apr 15;48(4):391–4
The beneficial effect of lys–plasminogen upon the thrombolytic efficacy of urokinase in a dog model of peripheral arterial thrombosis. Badylak SF, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(5):278–85
Preexisting bone loss associated with ovariectomy in rats is reversed by parathyroid hormone. Liu CC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6(10):1071–80
Inhibition of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by a nonimmunogenic non–self peptide that binds to I–Au. Gautam AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15; 148(10):3049–54
TCR peptide therapy decreases the frequency of encephalitogenic T cells in the periphery and the central nervous system. Vandenbark AA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Aug;39(3):251–60
The course of neuropathy after cessation of cisplatin treatment, combined with Org 2766 or placebo. Hovestadt A, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Mar;239(3):143–6
In vitro and in vivo studies of the growth inhibitory effect of a newly synthesized peptide, obiopeptide–1, on mice–bearing methylcholanthrene–induced murine tumours. Sakurai H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct; 53(5):823–31
hPTH 1–34 treatment of osteoporosis with added hormone replacement therapy: biochemical, kinetic and histological responses. Reeve J, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1991 Jun; 1(3):162–70
Protection of cisplatin–induced neuropathy: recent developments. Hamers F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):829–30
The MSH/ACTH analog ORG 2766 in anxiety disorders. Den Boer JA, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):109–12
Radiation protection and restoration by the synthetic 163–171 nonapeptide of human interleukin 1 beta. Frasca D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Oct;128(1):43–7

TOXICITY

P2–peptide induced experimental allergic neuritis: a model to study axonal degeneration. Hahn AF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(1):60–5
A recombinant–DNA–derived modification of human growth hormone (hGH44–191) with enhanced diabetogenic activity. Lewis UJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;78(1–2):45–54

URINE

Myelin basic protein peptides in urine [letter] Barry R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Mar;31(3):345–8
Urinary levels of immunoreactive NH2–terminal of pro–opiomelanocortin in patients with malignant pulmonary disease. Gaspar L, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Aug;12(4):241–6
Urodilatin, a kidney–derived natriuretic factor, is excreted with a circadian rhythm and is stimulated by saline infusion in man. Drummer C, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Mar; 1(9):1109–13
Clinical significance of urinary laminin P1 in diabetic patients. Nakajima C, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep; 5(2–3):197–8
The purification and development of a radioimmunoassay for beta–core fragment of human chorionic gonadotrophin in urine: application as a marker of gynaecological cancer in premenopausal and postmenopausal women. Lee CL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;130(3):481–9
Urinary gonadotropin fragment measurements in patients with lung and esophageal disease. D'Agostino RS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Mar;49(3):147–50
Urine and serum levels of the carboxyterminal domain (NCI) of collagen IV in membranous glomerulonephritis and diabetic nephropathy. Torffvit O, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 59(1):15–20
Urinary concentrations of beta core fragment of hCG throughout pregnancy. de Medeiros SF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;80(2):223–8
[Assessment of urinary beta–core fragment of hCG as a tumor marker of cervical cancer] Kinugasa M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;44(2):188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes of the urinary excretions of hydroxyproline and fibronectin fragment in acute pancreatitis] Takayama N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 88(8):1579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PEPTIDE HISTIDINE–ISOLEUCINE see **PEPTIDE PHI**

PEPTIDE HYDROLASE INHIBITORS see **PROTEASE INHIBITORS**

PEPTIDE HYDROLASES

IgA proteases of Haemophilus influenzae dividing in human milk are inhibited by IgA antibody in the milk. Plaut AG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:353–9
[Preparation of skeletal specimens by means of proteolytic enzyme] Hachiya N, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 67(2):107–14 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Biologically active helevin–based compositions in the treatment of pleural empyema] Vishnevskii AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Detergent enzymes: has the risk of occupational sensitization disappeared?] Perdu D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992; 9(4):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Tryptase in nasal lavage fluid after local allergen challenge. Relationship to histamine levels and TAME–esterase activity. Juliusson S, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Aug;46(6):459–65
Significance of hemostatic molecular markers during disseminated intravascular coagulation in patients with liver cirrhosis treated by endoscopic embolization for esophageal varices. Koyama T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Oct; 38(2):90–4
Application of a fluorogenic substrate in the assay of proteolytic activity and in the discovery of a potent inhibitor of Candida albicans aspartic proteinase. Capobianco JO, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jul;204(1):96–102
A continuous fluorescent assay for measuring protease activity using natural protein substrate. Farmer WH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Sep 2;197(2):347–52
Factor IXi–antithrombin (IXiAT) and thrombin–antithrombin (TAT) complexes in lung cancer patients. Kemkes–Matthes B, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jan; 64(1):35–9
Persistent generation of thrombin after acute myocardial infarction. Szczeklik A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 May;12(5):548–53
Bovine tryptase: purification and characterization. Fiorucci L, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul;373(7):483–90
Pulmonary embolism. Efficacy of D–dimer and thrombin–antithrombin III complex determinations as screening tests before lung scanning. Leitha T, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1536–41
Measurement of tryptase in endoscopic gastroduodenal biopsies: distribution and relationship with ulcer disease. Plebani M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Mar 13; 206(1–2):107–14
Coagulopathy in disseminated intravascular coagulation due to abdominal sepsis: determination of prothrombin fragment 1 + 2 and other markers. Okamoto K, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(1):17–24
Application of serum opacity factor in subtyping of group A streptococci & identification of new M–types. Prakash K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jul;93:222–4
Formation of thrombin–antithrombin III complex using polyamide and hemophan dialyzers. Schultze G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jun;15(6):370–3
Tryptase and histamine as markers to evaluate mast cell activation during the responses to nasal challenge with allergen, cold, dry air, and hyperosmolar solutions. Proud D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jun;89(6):1098–110
Residual chymopapain activity after chemonucleolysis in normal intervertebral discs in dogs. Oegema TR Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul;74(6):831–8
Cathepsin B/L–, elastase–, tryptase–, trypsin– and dipeptidyl peptidase IV–like activities in gingival crevicular fluid. A comparison of levels before and after basic periodontal treatment of chronic periodontitis patients. Cox SW, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 May;19(5):333–9
Protease composition of exocytosed human skin mast cell protease–proteoglycan complexes. Tryptase resides in a complex distinct from chymase and carboxypeptidase. Goldstein SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2475–82
Growth of Haemophilus influenzae in human milk: synthesis,

distribution, and activity of IgA protease as determined by study of iga+ and mutant iga- cells. Plaut AG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;166(1):43-52

Membrane peptidases in the peripheral nervous system of the pig: their localization by immunohistochemistry at light and electron microscopic levels. Barnes K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(1):245-61

Influence of aging on the activity of the hemostatic system: prothrombin fragment 1+2, thrombin-antithrombin III complexes and D-dimers in 80 healthy subjects with age ranging from 20 to 94 years. Cadroy Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(1):43-6

Detection of peptidases in Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes using chromogenic and fluorogenic substrates. Healy N, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Apr;104 (Pt 2):315-22

Importance of measuring plasma thrombin-antithrombin III complex levels when using antithrombin III concentrate therapy in fulminant hepatic failure. Tada K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;26(11):1188-92

Prophylactic antithrombin III administration during pregnancy immediately reduces the thrombin hyperactivity of congenital antithrombin III deficiency by forming thrombin-antithrombin III complexes. Kario K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 1;66(5):509-15

Determination of thrombin-antithrombin-III-complex is not a suitable screening test for detecting deficiency of protein C or protein S. Macherel P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15;66(6):775-7

[The thrombin-antithrombin III complex ELISA test in diagnosis of surgery-induced blood coagulation activation] Kemen M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Aug;18(4):199-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of thrombin antithrombin III complex and plasmin alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor complex in nephrotic syndrome] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Jul;33(7):653-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical significance of thrombin-antithrombin III complex (TAT) and fibrinogen and fibrin degradation products (FDP) levels in ovarian cancer] Sawaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan; 44(1):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see PROTEASE INHIBITORS

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Microorganisms synthesizing enzymes with thrombolytic action] Demina NS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1991;(9):136-53 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for selecting Streptomyces spheroides mutants--producers of an exoprotease with fibrinolytic activity] Prianishnikova NI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 May-Jun;53(3):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Tryptase in anaphylaxis [letter] Fisher M. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):479

Biochemical markers of anaphylactoid reactions to drugs. Comparison of plasma histamine and tryptase. Laroche D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):945-9

In vitro proteolysis of red cell membrane in hereditary spherocytosis [letter] da Costa RM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jun;81(2):312-4

Reduction of the proteolytic activity of neutrophils by exposure to cigarette smoke in vitro. Brown GM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;17(5):923-37

The red cell membrane contains calmodulin-regulated crosslinking and proteolytic activity. Billett HH, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1991;5(4):185-93

Leukocyte elastase-independent proteolysis of gelatin-bound fibronectin by inflammatory macrophages. Daudi I, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Dec;15(6):481-95

Serum proteolytic activity during the growth of C6 astrocytoma. Vaithilingam IS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct; 77(4):595-600

[The total proteolytic and collagenolytic activity in the blood cells of patients with systemic scleroderma] Solov'eva NI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(12):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Preparation of well-defined protein conjugates using enzyme-assisted reverse proteolysis. Rose K, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 May-Jun;2(3):154-9

Thrombin-hirudin complex stability: a comparison with the thrombin-antithrombin III complex. Römisch J, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Oct;2(5):643-6

Limited proteolysis as a probe of conformational changes in aspartate aminotransferase from Sulfolobus solfataricus. Arnone MI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 15; 204(3):1183-9

Endonuclease (R) subunits of type-I and type-III restriction-modification enzymes contain a helicase-like domain. Gorbalenya AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21; 291(2):277-81

Evaluation of denture cleansers with and without enzymes against Candida albicans. Nakamoto K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Dec;66(6):792-5

DEFICIENCY

Lack of immunoglobulin A1 protease production by Haemophilus ducreyi. Abeck D, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 277(1):34-8

[Neutral peptide hydrolase activity in human blood in hypoxia] Ivashkevich AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May-Jun;25(3):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Tryptase and histamine release during aspirin-induced respiratory reactions. Bosso JV, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Dec;88(6):830-7

Effect of clenbuterol on protease activities and protein levels in rat muscle. Mantle D, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Apr; 15(4):471-8

[The inhibition of proteolytic enzyme activity by humic acids] Zhorobekova ShZh, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1991;(10):151-4 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The molecular biology of GPI-anchored border hydrolases. Turner AJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Nov;15(11):1083-99 (60 ref.)

Assignment of two markers carried by human chromosome 1 to different cattle synteny groups: FH to U1 and PEPC to U17 (chromosome 8). Arruga MV, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;59(1):45-7

Architecture of the vir regulons of group A streptococci parallels opacity factor phenotype and M protein class. Haanes EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):4967-76

A comparative genetic study of serologically distinct Haemophilus influenzae type 1 immunoglobulin A1 proteases. Poulsen K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May; 174(9):2913-21

Properties of Bacillus megaterium and Bacillus subtilis mutants which lack the protease that degrades small, acid-soluble proteins during spore germination. Sanchez-Salas JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):807-14

Organization and evolution of bacterial and bacteriophage primase-helicase systems. Ilyina TV, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Apr;34(4):351-7

Semidominant suppressors of Srs2 helicase mutations of Saccharomyces cerevisiae map in the RAD51 gene, whose sequence predicts a protein with similarities to procaryotic RecA proteins. Aboussekhra A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;12(7):3224-34

A presumptive helicase (MOT1 gene product) affects gene expression and is required for viability in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Davis JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1879-92

An essential Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene homologous to SNF2 encodes a helicase-related protein in a new family. Laurent BC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1893-902

Molecular and functional analysis of the XPBC/ERCC-3 promoter: transcription activity is dependent on the integrity of an Sp1-binding site. Ma L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 25;20(2):217-24

Molecular polymorphism and epidemiology of Neisseria meningitidis immunoglobulin A1 proteases. Lomholt H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2120-4

Expression of minute virus of mice major nonstructural protein in insect cells: purification and identification of ATPase and helicase activities. Wilson GM, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):90-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A survey of vasoactive peptide metabolizing enzymes in the rat mesenteric arterial bed perfusate. Oliveira EB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):1897-904

Characterization of the immunoglobulin A protease of Ureaplasma urealyticum. Spooner RK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2544-6

On the cellular localization of the components of the herpes simplex virus type 1 helicase-primase complex and the viral origin-binding protein. Calder JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar;73 (Pt 3):531-8

Studies on the gonococcal IgA1 protease II. Improved methods of enzyme purification and production of monoclonal antibodies to the enzyme. Blake MS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Nov 22;144(2):215-21

[The separation of true coagulases from other enzymes of the extracellular proteolytic complex of Aspergillus ochraceus by using affinity chromatography] Cherdyntseva TA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1991;(11):109-13 **(Rus)**

[Identification and initial characterization of a protease of immunoglobulin A associated with human spermatozoa] Olivares Morales S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Mar; 60:67-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Quantitation of tryptase- and chymase-containing mast cells in cutaneous lichen planus. Harvima IT, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(5):394-8

HIV infectivity is not augmented by treatment with trypsin, Factor Xa or human mast-cell tryptase [letter] Meylan PR, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jan;6(1):128-30

Dynamic fluctuations in blood of thrombin/antithrombin III complex (TAT). Deguchi K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Oct;38(2):86-9

Mast-cell phenotype in indolent forms of mastocytosis. Ultrastructural features, fluorescence detection of avidin binding, and immunofluorescent determination of chymase, tryptase, and carboxypeptidase. Weidner N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Apr;140(4):847-57

Cytosolic free Ca2+ and proteolysis in lethal oxidative injury in endothelial cells. Geeraerts MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):C889-96

Hemodynamic and proteolytic effects of intravenous injection of purified human plasma kallikrein. Naess F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H405-9

Dietary protein deficiency reduces lysosomal and nonlysosomal ATP-dependent proteolysis in muscle. Tawa NE Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):E326-34

Thrombin/antithrombin III complex formation in the neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Schmidt B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):767-70

Changes in immunoreactivity for cathepsin H in rat type II alveolar epithelial cells and its proteolytic activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid over 24 hours. Ishii Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Aug;230(4):519-23

Rat mast cell tryptase. Lagunoff D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 15;291(1):52-8

Isolation, structural and functional characterization of Staphylococcus aureus protoplasts obtained using lysoamidase. Petrov VV, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1991; 155(6):549-53

Human mast cell tryptase attenuates the vasodilator activity of calcitonin gene-related peptide. Walls AF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;43(6):1243-8

The relationship between ovarian progesterone and proteolytic enzyme activity during ovulation in the gonadotropin-treated immature rat. Iwamasa J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Feb;46(2):309-13

Proteolysis of defensive proteins in peritonitis exudate: pathobiochemical aspects and therapeutical approach. Billing A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4-6):399-402

Post-translational arginylation and intracellular proteolysis. Bohley P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4-6):343-6

Activation of the ubiquitin-ATP-dependent proteolytic system in skeletal muscle during fasting and denervation atrophy. Medina R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(4-6):347-56

Targeting specific proteins for lysosomal proteolysis. Olson TS, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4-6):393-7

Mechanism and regulation of lysosomal sequestration and proteolysis. Ueno T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(4-6):365-71

The course of disseminated intravascular coagulation is predicted by changes in thrombin-antithrombin III complex levels--is there any difference between treatment with standard heparin or low-molecular-weight heparin? Asakura H, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Oct; 2(5):623-7

Autocrine inhibition of parathyroid cell secretion requires proteolytic processing of chromogranin A. Fasciotto BH, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Jun;17(3):323-33

Characterization of neutrophil-mediated degradation of human C-reactive protein and identification of the protease. Shephard EG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Mar; 87(3):509-13

Proteinase activities in bovine atrium and the possible role of mast cell tryptase in the processing of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF). Proctor GB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(4):839-44

Self-cleaving proteases. Blair WS, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;3(6):1039-45 (51 ref.)

Selective extracellular release of cholera toxin B subunit by Escherichia coli: dissection of Neisseria Iga beta-mediated outer membrane transport. Klauser T, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2327-35

Tissue-specific expression of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 protease activity during rat pregnancy. Davenport ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May; 130(5):2505-12

Human U937 cell surface peptidase activities: characterization and degradative effect on tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Bauvois B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Apr; 22(4):923-30

Cyclic changes of exopeptidase activities in the rat brain: a regional study. de Gandarias JM, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(2):64-7

Endoglucanase A from Cellulomonas fimi in which the hinge sequence of human IgA1 is substituted for the linker connecting its two domains is hydrolyzed by IgA proteases from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Miller PB, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Apr 15;71(2):199-203

Some biochemical characteristics of a partially purified extracellular keratinase from Trichophyton schoenleinii. Qin LM, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul; 277(2):236-44

Some properties of the alkaline proteinase from Aspergillus melleus. Luisetti M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991; 13(4):187-92

Termination complex in Escherichia coli inhibits SV40 DNA replication in vitro by impeding the action of T antigen helicase. Hidaka M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5361-5

Role of the antithrombin-binding pentasaccharide in heparin acceleration of antithrombin-proteinase reactions.

Resolution of the antithrombin conformational change contribution to heparin rate enhancement. Olson ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12528–38

Insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–3 proteolysis is induced after elective surgery. Davenport ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):590–5

A survey of peptidase activity in rumen bacteria. Wallace RJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Sep;137 (Pt 9):2259–64

Enzymatic, serologic, and genetic polymorphism of Haemophilus influenzae IgA1 proteases. Kilian M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S192–3

Structure–activity relationships of (+)-CC–1065 analogues in the inhibition of helicase–catalyzed unwinding of duplex DNA. Sun D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15; 35(10):1773–82

Cleavage of immunoglobulin A1, A2 and G by proteases from clinical isolates of Pasteurella multocida. Pouedras P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Aug;37(2):128–32

Gastric and pancreatic enzyme activities and their relationship with some gut regulatory peptides during postnatal development and weaning in calves. Le Huerou–Luron I, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jul;122(7):1434–45

Immunoglobulin–degrading enzymes in localized juvenile periodontitis. Gregory RL, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 May;27(3):176–83

The six conserved helicase motifs of the UL5 gene product, a component of the herpes simplex virus type 1 helicase–primase, are essential for its function. Zhu LA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):469–79

The UL5 gene of herpes simplex virus type 1: isolation of a lacZ insertion mutant and association of the UL5 gene product with other members of the helicase–primase complex. Zhu LA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):458–68

Proteolytic activity in the ectoperitrophic fluid of blood–fed Culex nigripalpus. Van Handel E, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Jul;1(3):251–5

Cleavage of chimpanzee secretory immunoglobulin A by Haemophilus influenzae IgA1 protease. Cole MF, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Jul;11(1):39–46

Small intestinal peptidases and disaccharidases in rats with acute uremia. Magnusson M, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 58(4):456–60

The susceptibility of MAP–2 to proteolytic degradation increases when bound to tubulin. Grau E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Oct;17(10):967–71

Proteolysis of filament proteins in glial and neuronal cells after in vivo stimulation of hippocampal NMDA receptors. Wang S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Oct;17(10):1005–9

Proteolytic conversion of neurohypophyseal peptides by rat thymocytes: involvement of endopeptidases. Melis MR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jul;56(1):54–60

Identification and characterization of two distinct kyotorphin–hydrolyzing enzymes in rat brain. Akasaki K, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Oct;20(2):103–7

Influence of hypergravity on the pH profile and proteolytic activity of the avian gastrointestinal tract. Rehák M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(3):333–7

Hormone regulation of tissue–type plasminogen activator gene expression and plasminogen activator–mediated proteolysis. Ohlsson M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Jul;17(3):286–90 (39 ref.)

D–dimer and thrombin–antithrombin III complexes in patients with clinically suspected pulmonary embolism. Demers C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Apr 2;67(4):408–12

Measurement of markers of activated coagulation in antithrombin III deficient subjects. Demers C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):542–4

The transient increase of plasma thrombin–antithrombin III (TAT) complex levels in patients with congenital antithrombin III deficiency during antithrombin III administration is due to extraction of thrombin from fibrin. Kario K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 15;63(4):469–72

Release of a small two–chain form of antithrombin III from a conformationally changed antithrombin III–thrombin complex. Knoller S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jul 15; 63(2):203–14

[Thrombin–antithrombin III complex. Cause of venous vascular occlusion of the retina] Krüger K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Feb;89(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombin.antithrombin III complex] Matsuo T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Jul;39(7):701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characterization of mammalian homologous recombination enzymes] Mishina Y. **Seikagaku** 1992 Jan;64(1):36–40 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of physical loading on the ATP–dependent proteolysis and glycogen content in rat skeletal muscles] Babchina IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jul;77(7):89–91 **(Rus)**

[The formation of the enzyme systems of the initial and final stages of protein hydrolysis in rat postnatal ontogeny] Rakhimov KR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Oct; 77(10):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacologic and enzymatic effects of snake venoms from Antioquia and Choco (Colombia)] Otero R, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 May–Jun;30(5–6):611–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Pharmacokinetics of protegentin, a combined preparation] Gagaeva EV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 May; 36(5):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Human tryptase as a potent, cell–specific mitogen: role of signaling pathways in synergistic responses. Hartmann T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):L528–34

Proteinase–catalyzed activation of porcine heart muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase and identification of its cleavage site. Koike K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 1; 1118(3):223–30

Fibroblast growth promoted by a mast cell protease. Barrett KE. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1434–5

Effect of phospholipases and proteases on the [3H]N6–(R)–phenylisopropyladenosine ([3H]R–PIA) binding to A1 adenosine receptors from pig cerebral cortex. Casadó V, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Nov;47(3):278–88

Comparison of the effect of a proteolytic enzyme dispase and a chelator for the preparation of epidermal sheet from nude mice. Fujita Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;41(2):70–5

Proteolysis of gelatin–bound fibronectin by activated leukocytes: a role for leukocyte elastase. Daudi I, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Oct;50(4):331–40

Link protein shows species variation in its susceptibility to proteolysis. Liu J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Sep;10(5):621–30

Retention of progenitor cell function in CD34+ cells purified using a novel O–sialoglycoprotease. Marsh JC, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Sep;6(9):926–34

PHYSIOLOGY

Biology of mast cell tryptase and chymase. Nadel JA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:319–31 (78 ref.)

Proteolytic enzymes as mediators of glomerular injury [editorial] Baricos WH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Aug; 40(2):161–73

Renal hypertrophy in streptozotocin diabetic rats: role of proteolytic lysosomal enzymes. Olbricht CJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Apr;41(4):966–72

SECRETION

Tumour necrosis factor stimulates human skin mast cells to release histamine and tryptase. van Overveld FJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Nov;21(6):711–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Local enzyme therapy of an open cavern] Kozhevnikov NN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of alginic acid–based preparations for treating suppurative wounds of the maxillofacial area and neck] Ushakov RV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The extracorporeal immunostimulating effect of terrilytin in staphylococcal infection] Prokopenko LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Nov;(11):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Comparison of kinin–forming and amidolytic activities of four trimucases, oedema–producing and kinin–releasing enzymes, from Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus venom. Teng CM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;44(4):306–10

[The characteristics of the contact of proteolytic strains of Proteus mirabilis and Klebsiella pneumoniae with enterocytes in vivo] Koval'chuk VK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Oct;(10):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The production and activity in vivo of Proteus mirabilis IgA protease in infections of the urinary tract. Senior BW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Oct;35(4):203–7

PEPTIDE INITIATION FACTOR EIF–1 see **EIF–1**

PEPTIDE INITIATION FACTOR EIF–2 see **EIF–2**

PEPTIDE INITIATION FACTORS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Modulation of the mitogenic activity of eukaryotic translation initiation factor–4E by protein kinase C. Smith MR, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Jun;3(6):601–7

ANALYSIS

An inhibitor of elongation factor G (EF–G) GTPase present in the ribosome wash of Escherichia coli: a complex of initiation factors IF1 and IF3? Nagel K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 6;1129(2):145–8

BLOOD

40S ribosomal complexes in reticulocyte lysates treated with the haem–controlled eIF–2 alpha kinase. Joshi B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):282S

CHEMISTRY

Binding of protein synthesis initiation factor 4E to oligoribonucleotides: effects of cap accessibility and secondary structure. Carberry SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11;31(5):1427–32

Site–directed mutagenesis and NMR spectroscopic approaches to the elucidation of the structure–function relationships in translation initiation factors IF1 and IF3. Spurio R, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jul–Aug;73(7–8):1001–6

GENETICS

Tandem translation of E. coli initiation factor IF2 beta: purification and characterization in vitro of two active forms. Nyengaard NR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1572–9

Characterization of the interaction of wheat germ protein synthesis initiation factor eIF–3 with mRNA oligonucleotide and cap analogues. Carberry SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14;31(1):296–9

Structural and functional domains of E coli initiation factor IF2. Laalami S, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Dec;73(12):1557–66 (38 ref.)

Superexpression and fast purification of E coli initiation factor IF2. Mortensen KK, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jul–Aug; 73(7–8):983–9

Site–directed mutagenesis and NMR spectroscopic approaches to the elucidation of the structure–function relationships in translation initiation factors IF1 and IF3. Spurio R, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jul–Aug;73(7–8):1001–6

Cap recap: the involvement of eIF–4F in regulating gene expression. Thach RE. **Cell** 1992 Jan 24;68(2):177–180 (38 ref.)

The archaebacterial hypusine–containing protein. Structural features suggest common ancestry with eukaryotic translation initiation factor 5A. Bartig D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):751–8

Mitochondrial translational–initiation and elongation factors in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vambutas A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 1;201(3):643–52

Assignment of two of the translation initiation factor–4E (EIF4EL1 and EIF4EL2) genes to human chromosomes 4 and 20. Pelletier J, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Aug; 10(4):1079–82

Expression of a synthetic gene for human cap binding protein (human IF–4E) in Escherichia coli and fluorescence studies on interaction with mRNA cap structure analogues. Ueda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;109(6):882–9

Molecular cloning and analysis of an eIF–4A–related rat liver nuclear protein. Nair S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25; 267(18):12928–35

Expression of antisense RNA against initiation factor eIF–4E mRNA in HeLa cells results in lengthencd cell division times, diminished translation rates, and reduced levels of both eIF–4E and the p220 component of eIF–4F. De Benedetti A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;11(11):5435–45

The suil suppressor locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a translation factor that functions during tRNA(iMet) recognition of the start codon. Yoon HJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;12(1):248–60

The two genes encoding protein synthesis initiation factor eIF–5A in Saccharomyces cerevisiae are members of a duplicated gene cluster. Kang HA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jun;233(3):487–90

Differential expression of genes encoding the hypusine–containing translation initiation factor, eIF–5A, in tobacco. Chamot D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):665–9

Isolation and sequence of a cDNA encoding the cap binding protein of wheat eukaryotic protein synthesis initiation factor 4F. Metz AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):4096

Divergent genes for translation initiation factor eIF–4A are coordinately expressed in tobacco. Owttrim GW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5491–6

Caenorhabditis cDNA encodes an eIF–4A–like protein. Roussell DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 25; 20(14):3783

Isolation and sequence determination of the plant homologue of the eukaryotic initiation factor 4D cDNA from alfalfa, Medicago sativa. Pay A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct; 17(4):927–9

Evidence that eukaryotes and eocyte prokaryotes are immediate relatives. Rivera MC, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 3;257(5066):74–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological characterization of the complex forms of chloroplast translational initiation factor 2 from Euglena gracilis. Ma L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15; 267(26):18356–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Superexpression and fast purification of E coli initiation factor IF2. Mortensen KK, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jul–Aug; 73(7–8):983–9

Identification of an isozyme form of protein synthesis initiation factor 4F in plants. Browning KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):10096–100

Initiation of protein synthesis in animal mitochondria. Purification and characterization of translational initiation factor 2. Liao HX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5; 266(31):20714–9

Two isoforms of eIF–5A in chick embryo. Isolation, activity, and comparison of sequences of the hypusine–containing proteins. Wolff EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25; 267(9):6107–13

METABOLISM

Protamine kinase phosphorylates eukaryotic protein synthesis initiation factor 4E. Amick GD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):431–7

RNA unwinding by eukaryotic initiation factor 4A and nucleotide modification. Thomas AA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jun;27(1):17–23

Interaction of ribosomal protein S1 and initiation factor IF3 with the 3' major domain and the decoding site of the 30S subunit of Escherichia coli. Laughrea M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 3;30(48):11412–20

Phosphorylation of Escherichia coli translation initiation factors by the bacteriophage T7 protein kinase. Robertson ES, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 26;31(20):4822–7

Eukaryotic initiation factors eIF-2 and eIF-3: interactions, structure and localization in ribosomal initiation complexes. Bommer UA, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jul–Aug; 73(7–8):1007–19 (63 ref.)

Topography of the Escherichia coli ribosomal 30S subunit–initiation factor 2 complex. Wakao H, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jul–Aug;73(7–8):991–1000

Phosphorylation of initiation factor 2 alpha by protein kinase GCN2 mediates gene-specific translational control of GCN4 in yeast. Dever TE, et al. **Cell** 1992 Feb 7; 68(3):585–96

Mutational analysis of a DEAD box RNA helicase: the mammalian translation initiation factor eIF-4A. Pause A, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul;11(7):2643–54

Overview: mechanism of translation initiation in eukaryotes. Merrick WC. **Enzyme** 1990;44(1–4):7–16 (27 ref.)

Dependence of the adenovirus tripartite leader on the p220 subunit of eukaryotic initiation factor 4F during in vitro translation. Effect of p220 cleavage by foot-and-mouth-disease-virus L-protease on in vitro translation. Thomas AA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):471–7

Ras mediates translation initiation factor 4E–induced malignant transformation. Lazaris-Karatzas A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Sep;6(9):1631–42

Analysis of 40 S and 80 S complexes with mRNA as measured by sucrose density gradients and primer extension inhibition. Anthony DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25; 267(3):1554–62

Modulation of eucaryotic initiation factor–4E binding to 5'-capped oligoribonucleotides by modified anti-sense oligonucleotides. Baker BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11495–9

Changes in rates of protein synthesis and eukaryotic initiation factor–4 inhibitory activity in cell–free translation systems of sea urchin eggs and early cleavage stage embryos. Jagus R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15530–6

Ras transformation of cloned rat embryo fibroblasts results in increased rates of protein synthesis and phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 4E. Rinker-Schaeffer CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10659–64

Eukaryotic initiation factors–4E and –4F stimulate 5' cap–dependent as well as internal initiation of protein synthesis. Scheper GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15; 267(11):7269–74

Hypoxia enhances phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 4A in maize root tips. Webster C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23341–6

Eukaryotic initiation factor 3 does not prevent association through physical blockage of the ribosomal subunit–subunit interface. Srivastava S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 20; 226(2):301–4

Relationship of eukaryotic initiation factor 3 to poliovirus–induced p220 cleavage activity. Wyckoff EE, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):2943–51

Phosphorylation of translation initiation factor eIF-4E is induced in a ras–dependent manner during nerve growth factor–mediated PC12 cell differentiation. Frederickson RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):1239–47

RNA unwinding in translation: assembly of helicase complex intermediates comprising eukaryotic initiation factors eIF-4F and eIF-4B. Jaramillo M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;11(12):5992–7

The mRNA 5'cap–binding protein, eIF–4E, cooperates with v–myc or E1A in the transformation of primary rodent fibroblasts. Lazaris-Karatzas A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):1234–8

ATP hydrolysis by initiation factor 4A is required for translation initiation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Blum S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7664–8

The eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4E is not modified during the course of vaccinia virus replication. Gierman TM, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):934–7

Lack of direct correlation between p220 cleavage and the shut–off of host translation after poliovirus infection. Pérez L, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):178–86

Vaccinia virus–mediated inhibition of host protein synthesis involves neither degradation nor underphosphorylation of components of the cap–binding eukaryotic translation initiation factor complex eIF–4F. Schnierle BS, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):931–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism and regulation of eukaryotic protein synthesis. Merrick WC. **Microbiol Rev** 1992 Jun;56(2):291–315 (311 ref.)

Signal transduction and regulation of translation initiation. Frederickson RM, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1992 Apr; 3(2):107–15 (72 ref.)

PEPTIDE MAPPING

see related
PEPTIDE FRAGMENTS

Epitope mapping of allergens and antigens of timothy pollen extract. Petersen A, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1991; 2(4–5):129–33

Domain mapping of the retinal cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase gamma–subunit. Function of the domains encoded by the three exons of the gamma–subunit gene. Takemoto DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):637–43

Mapping the substrate–binding site of a human class mu glutathione transferase using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Penington CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 24;31(11):2912–20

Mapping the binding domain of a myosin II binding protein. Walker G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10206–10

Reversed–phase high–pressure liquid chromatographic tryptic peptide mapping for the comparison and study of monoclonal antibodies. Lee GF, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Sep–Oct;2(5):367–74

Mapping of an epitope of human leukocyte alpha interferon A which is recognized by the murine monoclonal antibody NK2. Alexenko AP, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(4):403–9

The master two–dimensional gel database of human AMA cell proteins: towards linking protein and genome sequence and mapping information (update 1991). Celis JE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Nov;12(11):765–801

Mapping the site of block by tetrodotoxin and saxitoxin of sodium channel II. Terlau H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1–2):93–6

Epitope mapping of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase with monoclonal antibodies that inhibit polymerase and RNase H activities. Szilvay AM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(7):647–57

Reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatographic tryptic digest peptide map comparisons of monoclonal antibodies to human tumor necrosis factor. Bloom JW. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 14;574(2):219–24

Peptide maps at picomolar levels obtained by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography and pre–column derivatization with phenyl isothiocyanate. Microsequencing of Phenylthiocarbamyl Peptides. Colilla FJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 12;548(1–2):303–10

Biomedical relevance of two–dimensional protein mapping. Gianazza E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 13;569(1–2):43–62 (161 ref.)

Heterogeneity of serum peptides with immunoactivity detected by a radioimmunoassay for proinsulin–like growth factor–II E domain: description of a free E domain peptide in serum. Daughaday WH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):641–5

Probing protein structure by solvent perturbation of nuclear magnetic resonance spectra. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectral editing and topological mapping in proteins by paramagnetic relaxation filtering. Esposito G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):659–70

Striking identity between HIV–1 envelope glycoprotein gp120 and its CD4 receptor [letter] Zagury JF, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):483–4

Recognition by peptide mapping of three different structural groups of outer membrane protein YOP–1 of Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Mack D, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1991;180(4):205–11

Chromogranin A epitopes: clues from synthetic peptides and peptide mapping. Gill BM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Feb; 21(2):105–18

Protein surface topology–probing by selective chemical modification and mass spectrometric peptide mapping. Suckau D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15; 89(12):5630–4

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple vacuum blotter design. Snell RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 11;19(21):6054

METHODS

Tryptic mapping by reversed phase liquid chromatography. Dong MW. **Adv Chromatogr** 1992;32:21–51 (62 ref.)

Peptide mapping of complex proteins at the low–picomole level with capillary electrophoretic separations. Cobb KA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Apr 15;64(8):879–86

Mapping global angular transitions of proteins in assemblies using multiple extrinsic reporter groups. Burghardt TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14;31(1):200–6

Peptide mapping and microsequencing of proteins separated by SDS–PAGE after limited in situ acid hydrolysis. Vanfleteren JR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Apr;12(4):550–2, 554, 556–7

Using fragment lengths from incomplete digestion by multiply cleaving enzymes to map antibody binding sites on a protein. Sutherland RA, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Feb;8(1):1–4

A two–dimensional gel database of rat liver proteins useful in gene regulation and drug effects studies. Anderson NL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Nov;12(11):907–30

The MELANIE project: from a biopsy to automatic protein map interpretation by computer. Appel RD, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Oct;12(10):722–35

Mapping of a region of dengue virus type–2 glycoprotein required for binding by a neutralizing monoclonal antibody. Trirawatanapong T, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 15;116(2):139–50

Characterization of a tryptic digest by high–performance displacement chromatography and mass spectrometry. Frenz J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 20;557(1–2):289–305

Automated two–dimensional liquid chromatographic system for mapping proteins in highly complex mixtures. Isobe T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 27;588(1–2):115–23

Fingerprinting of molecular components in individual human cerebrospinal fluid samples with a new microparification system. Nyberg F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 12; 548(1–2):311–8

The application of epitope mapping in the development of a new serological test for systemic candidosis. Matthews R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Sep 20;143(1):73–9

Application of recombinant DNA technology in epitope mapping and targeting. Development and characterization of a panel of monoclonal antibodies against the 7B2 neuroendocrine protein. van Duijnhoven HL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Sep 13;142(2):187–98

Phosphopeptide mapping and phosphoamino acid analysis by two–dimensional separation on thin–layer cellulose plates. Boyle WJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:110–49

Cyanogen bromide cleavage and proteolytic peptide mapping of proteins immobilized to membranes. Luo KX, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:149–52

Peptide mapping using thermospray LC/MS detection: rapid identification of hemoglobin variants. Stachowiak K, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):267

High–speed tryptic fingerprinting. Swadesh JK. **Pept Res** 1990 Nov–Dec;3(6):282–6

PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASE INHIBITORS see **PROTEASE INHIBITORS**

PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES

Limited proteolysis as a probe for protein folding. Ramzan MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):296S

Peptide–specific antibodies and proteases as probes of the transmembrane topology of the bovine heart mitochondrial porin. De Pinto V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22; 30(42):10191–200

Membrane proteins with soluble counterparts: role of proteolysis in the release of transmembrane proteins. Ehlers MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10065–74 (152 ref.)

Using proteases to avoid false identification of DNA–protein complexes in gel shift assays. Lee TC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Apr;12(4):486–90

Effects of tissue fixation conditions and protease pretreatment on immunohistochemical performance of a large series of new anti–keratin monoclonal antibodies: value in oncopathology. Bártková J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991; 38(4):439–46

Arginine specific endopeptidases modify the aggregation properties of a synthetic peptide derived from Alzheimer beta/A4 amyloid. Honda T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Apr;17(4):367–74

ANALYSIS

Enzymatic investigation for delayed–type hypersensitivity reaction. Assay for thrombin and plasmin activities in tuberculin reaction sites. Imamura T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Oct;41(10):722–9

General proteinase assay by formation of SDS–protein gels of proteolyzed substrate proteins. Every D. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;197(1):208–12

A microassay for proteases using succinylcasein as a substrate. Hatakeyama T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jul; 204(1):181–4

Principles of stopped–flow sequential injection analysis and its application to the kinetic determination of traces of a proteolytic enzyme. Ruzicka J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Sep 1;63(17):1680–5

Pathogenic and non–pathogenic zymodemes of Entamoeba histolytica in a rural area of Mexico. Concordance with serology. Martinez-Garcia MC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:147–52

Fluorometric assay of a calcium–dependent, paired–basic processing endopeptidase present in insulinoma granules. Lindberg I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):1–7

A new family of proteinases is defined by several snake venom metalloproteinases. Hite LA, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul;373(7):381–5

Flow cytometric analysis of protease activities in vital cells. Rothe G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul; 373(7):547–54

Demonstration of proteases in basal cell carcinomas. A histochemical study using amino acid–4–methoxy–2–naphthylamides as chromogenic substrates. Schlagenhauff B, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1; 70(5):1133–40

Characterization of a cellular protease that cleaves Pseudomonas exotoxin. Fryling C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):497–502

Late phase increase of thrombin–like proteinase, protein, leukocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) fluid and

chemiluminescence of BAL after ovalbumin aerosol inhalation by actively immunized rats. Linssen M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):284–7
Gamma–irradiated DNA activates histone H1–specific proteinase of rat liver nuclei. Gaziev AI, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Feb;61(2):169–74
Proteinases in extracts of the storage mite, Aleuroglyphus ovatus. Edwards TB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul;90(1):129–31
Development of a sensitive peptidase assay: in search of cell associated proteases responsible for the cleavage of preproTGF alpha. Brown SB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Apr;48(4):411–23
Peptidase profiles of Pseudomonas fluorescens: identification and properties. Gobbetti M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Apr; 75(4):924–34
Correlation of gingival crevicular fluid proteases with clinical and radiological measurements of periodontal attachment loss. Eley BM, et al. **J Dent** 1992 Apr;20(2):90–9
Studies on the subcellular localization of protease and arylaminopeptidase activities in Streptococcus sanguis ATCC 10556. Cowman RA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Dec; 70(12):1508–15
Presence of a trypsin–like protease in starfish sperm acrosome. Sousa M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Mar 1; 261(3):349–54
Identification of elastase as a secretory protease from cultured rat microglia. Nakajima K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr; 58(4):1401–8
Cellular reorganisation of membrane peptidases in Wallerian degeneration of pig peripheral nerve. Kenny AJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Nov;20(11):875–85
Detection and preliminary characterization of Taenia solium metacestode proteases. White AC Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Apr;78(2):281–7
A sensitive enzymatic method (SK–013) for detection and quantification of specific periodontopathogens. Ishihara K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Mar;27(2):81–5
A sensitive enzymatic method (SK–013) for detection of Treponema denticola, Porphyromonas gingivalis and Bacteroides forsythus in subgingival plaque samples. Seida K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Mar;27(2):86–91
Cathepsin B/L–, elastase–, tryptase–, trypsin– and dipeptidyl peptidase IV–like activities in gingival crevicular fluid: a comparison of levels before and after periodontal surgery in chronic periodontitis patients. Eley BM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 May;63(5):412–7
Fluorogenic bimane substrates with dabsyl group for endopeptidases; chymotrypsin, collagenase and thermolysin. Sato E, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Oct; 14(10):599–604
Separation of the prodigiosin–localizing crude vesicles which retain the activity of protease and nuclease in Serratia marcescens. Kobayashi N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991; 35(8):607–14
Growth hormone alters metabolic effects and proteolysis of insulin in adipose tissue during lactation. Marinchenko GV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 May;200(1):57–66
Candidiasis visualised by proteinase–directed immunofluorescence. Rüchel R, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(3):199–202

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see PROTEASE INHIBITORS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of fermentation products and extracellular protease during anaerobic growth of Bacillus licheniformis in chemostat and batch–culture. Bulthuis BA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Oct–Nov;60(3–4):355–71
Proteinase overproduction in Lactococcus lactis strains: regulation and effect on growth and acidification in milk. Bruinenberg PG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan; 58(1):78–84
Effects of light on protein secretion in Neurospora crassa. Kallies A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;157(2):104–6
Induction of specific gelatinolytic proteinases in the lateral prostate of rats by ectopic pituitary grafts. Lee C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Apr;46(4):671–9
Induction of neutral proteinase and prostanoid production in bovine nasal chondrocytes by interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha: modulation of these cellular responses by interleukin–6 and platelet–derived growth factor. Smith RJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Aug; 64(2):135–44
Additive and/or synergistic effects of 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone, dexamethasone, and triiodo–L–thyronine on induction of proteinases and epidermal growth factor in the submandibular gland of hypophysectomized mice. Hosoi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):1044–55
Extracellular proteinase from Enterococcus faecalis subsp. liquefaciens. I. Growth and extracellular proteinase production under different culture conditions. García de Fernando GD, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991; 36(5):423–8
The effect of dilution rate and pH on biomass and proteinase production by Micrococcus sedentarius grown in continuous culture. Holland KT, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 May;72(5):429–34
Modification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa virulence factors by sub–inhibitory concentrations of antibiotics. Trancassini M, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Apr;4(2):78–81
Production of proteases by psychrotrophic microorganisms. Kohlmann KL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Oct;74(10):3275–83
Development of gastric proteases in fetal pigs and pigs from birth to thirty six days of age. The effect of adrenocorticotropin (ACTH). Sangild PT, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Oct;16(4):229–38
Induction of secretory acid proteinase in Candida albicans. Banerjee A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2455–61
Co–ordinate expression of virulence genes during swarm–cell differentiation and population migration of Proteus mirabilis. Allison C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun; 6(12):1583–91
Factors influencing the synthesis of an extracellular proteinase by Enterococcus faecalis subsp. liquefaciens. Hegazi FZ. **Nahrung** 1991;35(8):841–8
Cell–free expression of the coxsackievirus 3C protease using the translational initiation signal of an insect virus RNA and its characterization. Dasmahapatra B, et al. **Virus Res** 1991 Aug;20(3):237–49
[Production of proteinases in the process of developing cultures of Streptomyces thermovulgaris T–54] Khaidarova NV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1991 May–Jun; 27(3):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of actinomycin D on lysosomal proteinase activity in murine macrophages and spleen during immune response] Vasil'ev AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Ubiquitin with a non–ATP–dependent slow intrinsic proteolytic activity: a mild and rapid purification procedure. Parakh KA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun;29(3):303–5
The induction of a specific protease for insulin–like growth factor binding protein–3 in the circulation during severe illness. Davies SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Sep; 130(3):469–73
Serum protease cleavage of Bacillus anthracis protective antigen. Ezzell JW Jr, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 138 (Pt 3):543–9
Differential inactivation of interferons by a protease from human granulocytes. Cantell K, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Jun;12(3):177–83
Surgical trauma, Candida infection, and serum proteolytic activity. Miller RG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Sep;53(3):263–7
Change in the acid protease activity in plasma of patients with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Uetsuji S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Sep;21(5):517–20
Serum proteases alter the antigenicity of peptides presented by class I major histocompatibility complex molecules. Falo LD Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1; 89(17):8347–50
Expression cloning and characterization of a functional thrombin receptor reveals a novel proteolytic mechanism of receptor activation. Coughlin SR, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992;18(2):161–6
Hepatic and splanchnic metabolism of plasma proteolytic enzymes before, during, and after clamping of the hepatic artery and portal vein. Omland E, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Dec;52(6):972–9
[Classification of acute pancreatitis in correlation with serum protease levels] Trnka J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Feb; 71(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Endogenous erythrocyte proteolysis: a new approach to the study of membrane physiopathology] Vettore L, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun;76 Suppl 3:213–9 **(Ita)**
[Proteinases—inhibitors and renin in the pathogenesis of vascular insufficiency in acute pneumonia] Gel'tser BI, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solid phase synthesis of the proteinase of bovine leukemia virus. Comparison of its specificity to that of HIV–2 proteinase. Bláha I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14; 309(3):389–93
Chemical synthesis of a biotinylated derivative of the simian immunodeficiency virus protease. Purification by avidin affinity chromatography and autocatalytic activation. Tomasselli AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25; 267(15):10232–7

CHEMISTRY

Water–soluble macromolecular fluorogenic substrates for assaying proteinases: determination of pancreatic elastase activity. Anjuère F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 1; 198(2):342–6
Visualization of proteases within a complex sample following their selective retention on immobilized bacitracin, a peptide antibiotic. van Noort JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 1;198(2):385–90
Processing enzyme specificity is a consequence of pro–hormone precursor protein conformation. Rangaraju NS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):418–26
Synthesis of amino–acid derivatives and dipeptides with an original peptidase enzyme. Auriol D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(10–11):S163–8
Immobilization–stabilization of proteases as a tool to improve the industrial design of peptide synthesis. Blanco RM, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(10–11):S110–3
Effect of thermodynamic water activity on protease–catalyzed peptide synthesis in mainly organic media. Halling PJ. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(10–11):S61–6
Substrate specificity and stereospecificity of proteases in hydro–organic cosolvent systems. Kise H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(10–11):S127–30
Protease–catalyzed peptide synthesis in frozen aqueous systems: the "freeze–concentration model". Schuster M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(10–11):S84–9
The synthesis of chromogenic peptide substrates containing p–nitroanilides of arginine and lysine, catalyzed by proteinases adsorbed on support material. Voyushina TL, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(10–11):S209–12
Use of Z–amino acid–glyceryl esters in protease catalyzed peptide synthesis. Wiese J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(10–11):S90–3
Isolation and amino acid sequence of a glutamic acid specific endopeptidase from Bacillus licheniformis. Svendsen I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):165–71
Crystallization and preliminary X–ray analysis of methylamine–treated alpha 2–macroglobulin and 3 alpha 2–macroglobulin–proteinase complexes. Andersen GR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1–2):267–70
Crystallization and main–chain structure of neutral protease from Streptomyces caespitosus. Harada S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;110(1):46–9
Characterization of specific proteases associated with the surface of human skin fibroblasts, and their modulation in pathology. Raynaud F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 May; 151(2):378–85
Determination of proteolytic hydrolysis of thyroglobulin. Jansen EH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 May 31;566(2):471–80
Purification and N–terminal amino acid sequence determination of the cell–wall–bound proteinase from Lactobacillus paracasei subsp. paracasei. Naes H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Feb;138 (Pt 2):313–8
Genetical and biochemical evidence for the involvement of the coprotease domain of Escherichia coli RecA protein in recombination. Cazaux C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 20;223(4):823–9
Leader peptidase. Dalbey RE. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Dec; 5(12):2855–60 (37 ref.)
Viral proteases. Molecular metamorphosis [news; comment] Ringe D, et al. **Nature** 1991 Nov 7;354(6348):22–3. Comment on: Nature 1991 Nov 7;354(6348):37–43.
Characterization of proteolytic enzymes from larval and adult Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Healer J, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Oct;103 Pt 2:305–14
Characterization of the potyviral HC–pro autoproteolytic cleavage site. Carrington JC, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar; 187(1):308–15
Characterization of the roles of conserved cysteine and histidine residues in poliovirus 2A protease. Yu SF, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb;186(2):725–35
[Structure of Russell's viper venom X activating enzyme (RVVX)] Miyata T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Mar;Suppl 92:83–93 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of the beta–adrenergic agonist L644,969 on muscle growth, endogenous proteinase activities, and postmortem proteolysis in wether lambs. Koohmaraie M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4823–35

GENETICS

Construction and use of a Bacillus subtilis mutant deficient in multiple protease genes for the expression of eukaryotic genes. He XS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 27; 646:69–77
The plasmid–encoded lactococcal envelope–associated proteinase is encoded by a chromosomal gene in Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris BC101. Nissen–Meyer J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):750–3
Coat protein and protease activity as in vitro translation products of potato carlavirus M RNA. Tavantzis SM. **Arch Virol** 1991;120(3–4):241–52
Expression of human T–cell leukemia virus type I protease in Escherichia coli. Hayakawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1281–7
Peptidase B polymorphism in cattle erythrocytes. Del Lama SN, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Jun;30(5–6):247–55
Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding the glycoprotein of hen oviduct microsomal signal peptidase. Newsome AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):447–52
Proteinase genes of cheese starter cultures. Kok J. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):670–4 (29 ref.)
Potential metal ligands in the insulinase superfamily of endopeptidases. Rawlings ND, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):289S
Structural basis for broad specificity in alpha–lytic protease mutants. Bone R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 29; 30(43):10388–98
Expression and characterization of recombinant hepatitis A virus 3C proteinase. Malcolm BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 7;31(13):3358–63
Primary structure of the murine adenovirus type 1 proteinase. Cai F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 11; 1129(3):339–41
Purification, characterization and gene cloning of a novel

glutamic acid-specific endopeptidase from Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 12600. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 22;1121(1-2):221-8

Control of human immunodeficiency virus replication by the tat, rev, nef and protease genes. Karn J. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Aug;3(4):526-36 (50 ref.)

Spatial and temporal expression pattern during sea urchin embryogenesis of a gene coding for a protease homologous to the human protein BMP-1 and to the product of the Drosophila dorsal-ventral patterning gene tolloid. Lepage T, et al. **Development** 1992 Jan;114(1):147-63

An engineered retroviral proteinase from myeloblastosis associated virus acquires pH dependence and substrate specificity of the HIV-1 proteinase. Konvalinka J, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar;11(3):1141-4

Signal peptidase I of Bacillus subtilis: patterns of conserved amino acids in prokaryotic and eukaryotic type I signal peptidases. van Dijl JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug; 11(8):2819-28

Nucleotide sequence of the Staphylococcus aureus signal peptidase II (lsp) gene. Zhao XJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24;299(1):80-4

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the gamma-D-glutamyl-L-diamino acid endopeptidase II of Bacillus sphaericus. Hourdou ML, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Mar 1;70(2):165-70

Cloning of a Porphyromonas (Bacteroides) gingivalis protease gene and characterization of its product. Park Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 May 1;71(3):273-8

Lack of specific hybridization between the lep genes of Salmonella typhimurium and Bacillus licheniformis. van Dijl JM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 1; 65(3):345-51

Cloning, sequencing and expression of the gene encoding the extracellular neutral protease, vibriolysin, of Vibrio proteolyticus. David VA, et al. **Gene** 1992 Mar 1; 112(1):107-12

Cloning, expression, and sequencing of a protease gene (tpr) from Porphyromonas gingivalis W83 in Escherichia coli. Bourgeau G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3186-92

Isolation and expression of a gene which encodes a wall-associated proteinase of Coccidioides immitis. Cole GT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):416-27

Location of the dcp gene on the physical map of Escherichia coli. Becker S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(5):1698-9

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of opdA, the gene encoding oligopeptidase A in Salmonella typhimurium. Conlin CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(5):1631-40

Escherichia coli prlC encodes an endopeptidase and is homologous to the Salmonella typhimurium opdA gene. Conlin CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(18):5881-7

Functional complementation between bacterial MDR-like export systems: colicin V, alpha-hemolysin, and Erwinia protease. Fath MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec; 173(23):7549-56

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Salmonella typhimurium dcp gene encoding dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase. Hamilton S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar; 174(5):1626-30

Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora extracellular protease: characterization and nucleotide sequence of the gene. Kyöstiö SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6537-46

Cloning and sequencing of a gene encoding a novel extracellular neutral proteinase from Streptomyces sp. strain C5 and expression of the gene in Streptomyces lividans 1326. Lampel JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May; 174(9):2797-808

Prolyl endopeptidase from Flavobacterium meningosepticum: cloning and sequencing of the enzyme gene. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 110(6):873-8

Characterization of a prolyl endopeptidase from Flavobacterium meningosepticum. Complete sequence and localization of the active-site serine. Chevallier S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8192-9

Transcriptional regulation of the mucosal mast cell-specific protease gene, MMCP-2, by interleukin 10 and interleukin 3. Ghildyal N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25; 267(12):8473-7

Identification of the fourth member of the mammalian endoprotease family homologous to the yeast Kex2 protease. Its testis-specific expression. Nakayama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5897-900

Quantitative polymerase chain reaction analysis of cytotoxic cell proteinase gene transcripts in T cells. Pattern of expression is dependent on the nature of the stimulus. Prendergast JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5090-5

Three distinct RNAs for the surface protease gp63 are differentially expressed during development of Leishmania donovani chagasi promastigotes to an infectious form. Ramamoorthy R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25; 267(3):1888-95

Coagulation factor X activating enzyme from Russell's viper venom (RVV-X). A novel metalloproteinase with disintegrin (platelet aggregation inhibitor)-like and C-type lectin-like domains. Takeya H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14109-17

Cloning, sequencing and expression of the gene encoding the cell-envelope-associated proteinase from Lactobacillus paracasei subsp. paracasei NCDO 151. Holck A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul;138 (Pt 7):1353-64

Cloning and partial sequencing of the proteinase gene complex from Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis UC317. Law J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Apr;138 (Pt 4):709-18

Non-functional expression of Escherichia coli signal peptidase I in Bacillus subtilis. van Dijl JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Sep;137 (Pt 9):2073-83

Assembly and processing of avian retroviral gag polyproteins containing linked protease dimers. Burstein H, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6165-72

Complementation studies with Rous sarcoma virus gag and gag-pol polyprotein mutants. Oertle S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3873-8

Schizosaccharomyces pombe sxa1+ and sxa2+ encode putative proteases involved in the mating response. Imai Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1827-34

Nucleotide sequence of a gene for an endopeptidase (EP-C1) from Phaseolus vulgaris. Ogushi Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;19(4):705-6

Sequence analysis of rat mitochondrial intermediate peptidase: similarity to zinc metallopeptidases and to a putative yeast homologue. Isaya G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8317-21

A herpesvirus maturational proteinase, assemblin: identification of its gene, putative active site domain, and cleavage site. Welch AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10792-6

Recognition sequence specificity of signal peptidase I and the role of signal peptide in secretion of protein in Bacillus subtilis. Zhou Y, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1991 Sep;34(9):1082-91

Sequence upstream of the 24K protease enhances cleavage of the cowpea mosaic virus B RNA-encoded polyprotein at the junction between the 24K and 87K proteins. Dessens JT, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):225-32

Bacteriophage T4 gene 21 encodes two proteins essential for phage maturation. Hintermann E, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug; 189(2):474-82

Cloning and in vitro characterization of the grapevine fanleaf virus proteinase cistron. Margis R, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec; 185(2):779-87

Effects of site-directed mutagenesis on the presumed catalytic triad and substrate-binding pocket of grapevine fanleaf nepovirus 24-kDa proteinase. Margis R, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct;190(2):884-8

Mutational analysis of the tobacco etch potyviral 35-kDa proteinase: identification of essential residues and requirements for autoproteolysis. Verchot J, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):298-306

[Overexpression of an extracellular Bacteroides nodosus protease in E. coli and isolation and characterization of its promoter] Gong Y, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec;31(6):433-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protein engineering of amylases and proteases] Imanaka T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):346-58 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Proline specific peptidases and their specific inhibitors] Yoshimoto T. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Jul;111(7):345-58 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cloning and expression of the 3C-proteinase gene from the poliomyelitis virus in E. coli cells] Sablina EP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Sep;17(9):1201-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and analysis of protease-deficient mutants of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens] Plotnikova TG, et al. **Genetika** 1992 May;28(5):66-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological characterization of the endoproteases PC1 and PC2 in adrenal chromaffin granules and in the pituitary gland. Kirchmair R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 10; 297(3):302-5

Antibody in sera of patients infected with Trichomonas vaginalis is to trichomonad proteinases. Alderete JF, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Aug;67(4):331-4

Bacterial evasion of the antibody response: human IgG antibodies neutralize soluble but not bacteria-associated group B streptococcal C5a-ase. Bohnsack JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;165(2):315-21

Anti-Trypanosoma-cruzi-proteinase antibodies and immunoprotection in experimental Chagas' disease. Sakurada JK, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Feb;143(2):157-64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thermopsin, a thermostable acid protease from Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Lin X, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 306:255-7

Purification and characterization of an endopeptidase from Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris Wg2. Tan PS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):3593-9

Characterization of an endopeptidase of Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Kornblatt MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 14;293(1):25-31

Purification of a periplasmic insulin-cleaving proteinase from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Fricke B, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;157(5):451-6

Two high molecular mass proteases from sea urchin sperm. Inaba K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):667-74

A novel low-density lipoprotein with large amounts of phospholipid found in the egg yolk of crustacea sand crayfish Ibacus ciliatus: its function as vitellogenin-degrading proteinase. Komatsu M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):498-502

Human brain peptidase activity with the specificity to generate the N-terminus of the Alzheimer beta-amyloid protein from its precursor. McDermott JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):746-52

Purification of the proteinase from group B streptococci that inactivates human C5a. Bohnsack JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 30;1079(2):222-8

Characterization of different proteolytic activities in Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Huet G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 20;1138(3):213-21

A calmodulin endoproteinase from mitochondrial membranes. Wright LS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 30;1079(2):174-81

Purification, characterization and gene cloning of a novel glutamic acid-specific endopeptidase from Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 12600. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 22;1121(1-2):221-8

Destabilase, the novel epsilon-(gamma-Glu)-Lys isopeptidase with thrombolytic activity. Baskova IP, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Feb;2(1):167-72

Partial characterisation of human and porcine adipose acidic protease activity. Bradley G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 May;102(1):25-30

Proteinases of the medicinal leech, Hirudo medicinalis: purification and partial characterization of three enzymes from the digestive tract. Roters FJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jul;102(3):627-34

Rat liver mitochondrial intermediate peptidase (MIP): purification and initial characterization. Kalousek F, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug;11(8):2803-9

Purification and characterization of a thermostable proteinase isolated from Thermus sp. strain Rt41A. Peek K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;207(3):1035-44

Purification and properties of aminopeptidase H from chicken skeletal muscle. Rhyu MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;208(1):53-9

Purification and characterization of proteinase yscJ, a new yeast peptidase. Wagner JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;203(3):571-5

Extracellular proteinase from Enterococcus faecalis subsp. liquefaciens. II. Partial purification and some technological important properties. García de Fernando GD, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(5):429-36

Rapid purification of secretory acid proteinase from Candida albicans and its characterization. Banerjee A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Oct-Dec;28(5-6):444-8

Proteinases of Proteus spp.: purification, properties, and detection in urine of infected patients. Loomes LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2267-73

Purification and partial characterization of the gamma-D-glutamyl-L-di-amino acid endopeptidase II from Bacillus sphaericus. Bourgogne T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Mar;24(3):471-6

Purification and characterization of a novel protease from solid substrate cultures of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Datta A. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):728-32

Purification and substrate specificity of an endopeptidase from the human oral spirochete Treponema denticola ATCC 35405, active on furylacryloyl-Leu-Gly-Pro-Ala and bradykinin. Mäkinen KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14285-93

Characterization of a cholecystokinin 8-generating endoprotease purified from rat brain synaptosomes. Viereck JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19475-81

Prolyl endopeptidase purified from granulomatous inflammation in mice. Nozaki Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jul;49(3):296-303

Isolation and purification of bacterial proteinases by means of autofocusing. Sitkey V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 1;585(2):373-5

Purification and characterization of an extracellular protease produced by Pseudomonas fluorescens M3/6. Kohlmann KL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Dec;74(12):4125-36

Purification and characterization of secretory proteinase of Candida albicans. Yamamoto T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(6):637-41

A protease responsible for post-translational cleavage of a conserved Asn-Gly linkage in glycinin, the major seed storage protein of soybean. Scott MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):658-62

Partial purification and characterisation of the proteolytic enzymes of Fasciola gigantica adult worms. Fagbemi BO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Nov;40(3-4):217-26

[Isolation and purification of 3C-proteinase from the poliomyelitis virus. Identification of an active form of the enzyme] Sablina EP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Sep; 17(9):1213-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of a histone-specific proteinase from brain cell nuclei of rats] Protas AF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Sep-Oct;63(5):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Protease and protease inhibitor secretion by postsurgical macrophages following in vitro exposure to tolmetin. Rodgers KE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jul;36(3-4):248-57

Direct inhibition of proteases and cervical plasminogen activator by antibiotics. Milwidsky A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):606-12

Ontogeny of prolyl endopeptidase, pyroglutamyl peptidase I, TRH, and its metabolites in rat pancreas. Salers P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E845-50

Processing of surfactant protein B proprotein by a cathepsin

D-like protease. Weaver TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul; 263(1 Pt 1):L95-103

Cellular inflammation in asthma: neutral proteases of mast cells. Schwartz LB. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 2):S18-21 (42 ref.)

Interference of monoclonal antibodies with proteolysis of antigens in cellular and in acellular systems. Manca F. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):15-9 (26 ref.)

The role of proteases in Pseudomonas infections in burns: a current hypothesis. Holder IA, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:99-105 (19 ref.)

Extracellular protease from the antarctic yeast Candida humicola. Ray MK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):1918-23

Structural domains of the extracellular domain of human nerve growth factor receptor detected by partial proteolysis. Vissavajjhala P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):244-52

Digestive proteinases of larvae of the corn earworm, Heliothis zea: characterization, distribution, and dietary relationships. Lenz CJ, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1991;16(3):201-12

Inhibition of human subgingival plaque protease activity by chlorhexidine. Radford JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Apr; 37(4):245-8

Connective tissue proteinases and inhibitors in abdominal aortic aneurysms. Involvement of the vasa vasorum in the pathogenesis of aortic aneurysms. Herron GS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):1667-77

In vitro effect of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on proteoglycanase and collagenase activity in human osteoarthritic cartilage. Vignon E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Oct;34(10):1332-5

Modification of the cleavage activation of the influenza virus hemagglutinin by site-specific mutagenesis. Garten W, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Jul;(89):12-22

Paramyxovirus tropism dependent on host proteases activating the viral fusion glycoprotein. Nagai Y, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Jul;(89):35-45 (66 ref.)

ATP- and ATP+ ubiquitin-stimulated proteolysis in rat liver and Yoshida ascites hepatoma. Costa RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1400-7

Identification of water-soluble proteases in myelin preparations. Liuzzi GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):89-94

Evidence for distinct dibasic processing endopeptidases with Lys-Arg and Arg-Arg specificities in neurohypophysial secretory granules. Rouille Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):128-37

Proteolytic machinery of glomerular epithelial cells against IgG. Singh AK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):639-44

Inter-molecular degradation of signal peptidase I in vitro. Talarico TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):650-6

High level expression, purification, and characterization of the Kunitz-type protease inhibitor domain of protease nexin-2/amyloid beta-protein precursor. Wagner SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31; 186(2):1138-45

Phosphorylation and proteolytic degradation of nucleolin from 3T3-F442A cells. Warrener P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):716-23

Isolation of a crotalase-like protease with alpha-fibrinogenase activity from the western diamondback rattlesnake, Crotalus atrox. Chiou SH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb;26(1):105-12

Activity of some proteinases and glycosidases in human leukemic lymphoid cells at various stages of differentiation. Lokshina LA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May;24(1):97-106

Chymotrypsinogen: an activating enzyme in the mitochondrial membrane of rat submaxillary gland. SinhaRoy M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec;25(6):1035-41

A member of the eukaryotic subtilisin family (PC3) has the enzymic properties of the type I proinsulin-converting endopeptidase. Bailyes EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15; 285 (Pt 2):391-4

Kinetic analysis of the type-1 proinsulin endopeptidase by a monoclonal antibody-based immunoadsorbent assay. Bailyes EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):223-9

On the catalytic mechanism of prokaryotic leader peptidase I. Black MT, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):539-43

Hydrolysis of transforming growth factor-alpha by cell-surface peptidases in vitro. Choudry Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):57-60

Purification and analysis of proteinase-resistant mutants of recombinant platelet-derived growth factor-BB exhibiting improved biological activity. Cook AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):57-65

Binding of transforming growth factor-beta 1 to methylamine-modified alpha 2-macroglobulin and to binary and ternary alpha 2-macroglobulin-proteinase complexes. Hall SW, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):569-75

Prolyl endopeptidase catalysis. A physical rather than a chemical step is rate-limiting. Polgár L. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):647-8

Peptidyldiazomethanes. A novel mechanism of interaction with prolyl endopeptidase. Stone SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):871-6

Kininase activity in human platelets: cleavage of the Arg1-Pro2 bond of bradykinin by aminopeptidase P. Vanhoof G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4; 44(3):479-87

Types and families of endopeptidases. Barrett AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):707-15 (52 ref.)

Flow cytofluorometry in tumour cell receptor analysis. Survey of the literature and recent developments concerning the urokinase-type plasminogen activator (uPA). Chucholowski N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):208-16 (72 ref.)

Membrane-bound peptidases of Helix aspersa. Ennis MP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):295S

Lysosomal and non-lysosomal proteolysis in the eukaryotic cell: studies on yeast. Heinemeyer W, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):724-5 (21 ref.)

The ubiquitin pathway of protein degradation and proteolysis of ubiquitin-protein conjugates. Hershko A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):726-9 (33 ref.)

Flavour peptides: the potential role of Lactococcal peptidases in their production. Mulholland F. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):685-90 (38 ref.)

Extraction of a calcification inhibitor from Corallina officinalis. Somers JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):5S

Specificity of a protease from ovine adrenal medulla chromaffin granules. Tezapsidis N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):249S

Growth-related proteinase activity in a recently-established human tumour cell culture. Tse CA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):285S

Hepatitis A virus 3C proteinase substrate specificity. Jewell DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1;31(34):7862-9

Topography of the membrane-bound ADP/ATP carrier assessed by enzymatic proteolysis. Marty I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 28;31(16):4058-65

Unusual secondary specificity of prolyl oligopeptidase and the different reactivities of its two forms toward charged substrates. Polgár L. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25; 31(33):7729-35

Use of site-directed mutagenesis to define the limits of sequence variation tolerated for processing of the M13 procoat protein by the Escherichia coli leader peptidase. Shen LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 24;30(51):11775-81

A protease activity associated with acetylcholinesterase releases the membrane-bound form of the amyloid protein precursor of Alzheimer's disease. Small DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 5;30(44):10795-9

A principal neutralizing domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 interacts with proteinase-like molecule(s) at the surface of Molt-4 clone 8 cells. Murakami T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 20;1079(3):279-84

Proteinases inhibit H(+)-ATPase and Na+/H+ exchange but not water transport in apical and endosomal membranes from rat proximal tubule. Sabolić I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 10;1103(1):137-47

Changes of lysosomal proteinase activities and their expression in rat cultured keratinocytes during differentiation. Tanabe H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 24;1094(3):281-7

Proteolytic and physicochemical mechanisms involved in meat texture development. Ouali A. **Biochimie** 1992 Mar; 74(3):251-65 (56 ref.)

Activities of pork muscle proteases in model cured meat systems. Toldrá F, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Mar;74(3):291-6

The effect of electrical stimulation on beef tenderness, protease activity and myofibrillar protein fragmentation. Uytterhaegen L, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Mar;74(3):275-81

Enhanced levels of multicatalytic proteinase mRNAs in Rous sarcoma virus transformed cells. Balson DF, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul;373(7):623-8

Oligopeptidases, and the emergence of the prolyl oligopeptidase family. Barrett AJ, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul;373(7):353-60 (33 ref.)

Growth-related proteinases in cultured human tumour cells. Scott GK, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul; 373(7):605-9

Regulation of proteinase activation in mammalian tissues. Sohar I, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul; 373(7):567-72 (19 ref.)

Different susceptibility of elastase inhibitors to inactivation by proteinases from Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sponer M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Nov;372(11):963-70

Gelatinase and proteoglycanase activity during the periovulatory period in the rat. Curry TE Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Feb;46(2):256-64

Proteolysis. Proceedings of the 8th Conference on Proteolysis (ICOP meeting). October 14-18, 1990, Wildbad Kreuth, Germany. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4-6):321-832

Proteinase-protein inhibitor interaction. Bode W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4-6):437-46 (51 ref.)

Plasma membrane proteases: introductory remarks. Bond JS. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4-6):775-80 (11 ref.)

Two forms of prolyl endopeptidase with different activities. Polgár L. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4-6):721-6

A T-cell-related proteinase expressed by T-lymphoma cells activates their endogenous pro-urokinase. Brunner G, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):2099-106

Inactivation of endothelin by polymorphonuclear leukocyte-derived lytic enzymes. Patrignani P, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2715-20

Purification and characterization of endoproteases from human choroid plexus cleaving prodynorphin-derived opioid peptides. Nyberg F, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21; 552(1):129-35

Calcium-activated proteolysis of intracellular domains in the cell adhesion molecules NCAM and N-cadherin. Covault J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Aug;11(1):11-6

Proteolytic activity during the growth of C6 astrocytoma in the murine spheroid implantation model. Vaithilingam IS, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;19(1):17-22

Intestinal epithelial cells contain a high molecular weight protease subject to inhibition by anticarcinogenic protease inhibitors. Habres JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Apr 15; 63(2):135-42

Effect of sulfur exposure on protease activity in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Cowan FM, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1991 Jul;7(3):239-48

Endo- and aminopeptidase activities of rat cathepsin H. Koga H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;40(4):965-70

Calcium-dependent and calcium-independent protease activities in skeletal muscle during sepsis. Bhattacharyya J, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Oct;35(2):117-22

Hepatic insufficiency and increased proteolysis, cardiac output, and oxygen consumption following hemorrhage. Dunham CM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Oct;35(2):78-86

Differential effects of oleic acid, sodium dodecyl sulfate, and protease inhibitors on the endopeptidase activities of the lobster multicatalytic proteinase. Clark JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(2):413-7

Acid proteinases of the fore-gut in metamorphosing tadpoles of Rana catesbeiana. Inokuchi T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(3):653-62

Proteinase activities in bovine atrium and the possible role of mast cell tryptase in the processing of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF). Proctor GB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(4):839-44

Effect of maturation on activities of various proteases and protease inhibitors in the muscle of Ayu (Plecoglossus altivelis). Toyohara H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(2):419-24

Extracellular matrix regulation of growth factor and protease activity. Flaumenhaft R, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;3(5):817-23 (62 ref.)

Proteolysis of interleukin-2, interferon and immunoglobulin by venoms. Kuo WN, et al. **Cytobios** 1991; 67(270-271):145-51

Increases in pericellular proteolysis at developing neuromuscular junctions in culture. Champaneria S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Feb;149(2):261-77

Two constituent proteases of a teleostean hatching enzyme: concurrent syntheses and packaging in the same secretory granules in discrete arrangement. Yasumasu S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Feb;149(2):349-56

An analysis of the role of collagenase and protease in the enzymatic dissociation of the rat pancreas for islet isolation. Wolters GH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Aug;35(8):735-42

Degradation of peptide drugs by immobilized digestive proteases. Van Breemen RB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 May-Jun;19(3):683-90

Protein degradation and related enzyme profiles on a sublethal toxicity of aldrin in the tissues of Rana hexadactyla. Joseph KV, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1991 Aug;22(1):32-5

The general mitochondrial processing peptidase from potato is an integral part of cytochrome c reductase of the respiratory chain. Braun HP, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Sep; 11(9):3219-27

A certain step of proteolytic processing of proopiomelanocortin occurs during the transition between two distinct stages of secretory granule maturation in rat anterior pituitary corticotrophs. Tanaka S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):779-86

Biochemical analyses of proteolytic nicking of the human glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit and its effect on conformational epitopes. Weiner RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1026-36

Attenuation of intra-operative surgical stress response has no influence on post-operative degranulation of polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Wanscher M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Sep;8(5):393-400

Effect of calcium ions on the processing of pro-opiomelanocortin by bovine intermediate lobe pro-opiomelanocortin-converting enzyme. Birch NP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 1;201(1):85-9

Substrate preferences of glutamic-acid-specific endopeptidases assessed by synthetic peptide substrates based on intramolecular fluorescence quenching. Breddam K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15;206(1):103-7

Demonstration that a human 26S proteolytic complex consists of a proteasome and multiple associated protein components and hydrolyzes ATP and ubiquitin-ligated proteins by closely linked mechanisms. Kanayama HO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 1;206(2):567-78

Limited proteolysis of tetanus toxin. Relation to activity and identification of cleavage sites. Krieglstein KG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;202(1):41-51

Conversion, by limited proteolysis, of an archaebacterial citrate synthase into essentially a citryl-CoA hydrolase. Lill U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):459-66

Purification and characterization of a vimentin-specific protease in mouse myeloid leukemia cells. Regulation during differentiation and identity with cathepsin G. Nakamura N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1; 205(3):947-54

Proteolytic cleavage sites in smooth muscle myosin-light-chain kinase and their relation to structural and regulatory domains. Pearson RB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 15;200(3):723–30

Evidence for controlled autoproteolysis of alkaline protease. A mechanism for physiological regulation of conidial discharge in Conidiobolus coronatus. Phadatare SU, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):679–86

Purification and properties of aminopeptidase H from chicken skeletal muscle. Rhyu MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;208(1):53–9

In vitro and in vivo inhibition of prolyl endopeptidase. Atack JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 26;205(2):157–63

Prolonged neutral endopeptidase inhibition in heart failure. Helin K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 30;198(1):23–30

Proteases and proteolysis in the lysosome. Bohley P, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Feb 15;48(2):151–7 (77 ref.)

The early and late processing of lysosomal enzymes: proteolysis and compartmentation. Hasilik A. **Experientia** 1992 Feb 15;48(2):130–51 (382 ref.)

The role of proteolytic processing in the morphogenesis of virus particles. Hellen CU, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Feb 15; 48(2):201–15 (134 ref.)

Proteases and protein degradation in Escherichia coli. Maurizi MR. **Experientia** 1992 Feb 15;48(2):178–201 (184 ref.)

Proteolysis in protein import and export: signal peptide processing in eu- and prokaryotes. Müller M. **Experientia** 1992 Feb 15;48(2):118–29 (132 ref.)

Autophagy and other vacuolar protein degradation mechanisms. Seglen PO, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Feb 15; 48(2):158–72 (198 ref.)

Proteases as biological regulators. Introductory remarks. Wolf DH. **Experientia** 1992 Feb 15;48(2):117–8 (38 ref.)

Proteolytic balance and capillary morphogenesis in vitro. Pepper MS, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:137–45 (10 ref.)

Basic fibroblast growth factor bound to cell substrate promotes cell adhesion, proliferation, and protease production in cultured endothelial cells. Presta M, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:205–9

Differential glycosylation of N-POMC1–77 regulates the production of gamma 3-MSH by purified pro-opiomelanocortin converting enzyme. A possible mechanism for tissue-specific processing. Birch NP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1–2):191–4

Coordinate regulation of murein peptidase activity and AmpC beta-lactamase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Bishop RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2–3):103–8

A unique vacuolar processing enzyme responsible for conversion of several proprotein precursors into the mature forms. Hara-Nishimura I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2; 294(1–2):89–93

Two-way cleavage of beta-amyloid protein precursor by multicatalytic proteinase. Kojima S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 8;304(1):57–60

A signal peptide with a proline next to the cleavage site inhibits leader peptidase when present in a sec-independent protein. Nilsson I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 16; 299(3):243–6

Aluminum inhibits neurofilament protein degradation by multiple cytoskeleton-associated proteases. Shea TB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 28;307(2):195–8

Inhibition of fetal rat pancreatic beta-cell replication by interleukin-1 beta in vitro is not mediated through pertussis toxin-sensitive G-proteins, a decrease in cyclic AMP, or protease activation. Sjöholm A. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 9; 289(2):249–52

Identification and solubilization of a signal peptidase from the phototrophic bacterium Rhodobacter capsulatus. Wieseler B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2–3):273–6

Haemin-restriction influences haemin-binding, haemagglutination and protease activity of cells and extracellular membrane vesicles of Porphyromonas gingivalis W50. Smalley JW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Dec 15;69(1):63–7

The fertilization antigen-1 does not have proteolytic/acrosin activity, but its monoclonal antibody inhibits sperm capacitation and acrosome reaction. Kaplan P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):396–402

Alpha 2-macroglobulin and alpha 2-macroglobulin/proteinase complexes in human seminal fluid. Kramer MD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb;57(2):417–21

Susceptibility of glutathione peroxidase to proteolysis after oxidative alteration by peroxides and hydroxyl radicals. Pigeolet E, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(2):191–5

Pancreatic proteases and intestinal mucosal injury after ischemia and reperfusion in the pig. Montgomery A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan;102(1):216–22

Effect of vitamin E-deficiency on the activity of some lysosomal and non-lysosomal proteases in rabbit muscles. Katona G, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Oct;10(5):505–14

Substrate specificity of the cell envelope-located proteinase of Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis NCDO 763. Monnet V, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 May;24(5):707–18

Initiation of wound healing by proteinases released from damaged cells. Hatanaka M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991; 13(5):249–55

Effects of lamb age, muscle type, and 24-hour activity of endogenous proteinases on postmortem proteolysis. Whipple G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):798–804

Poststatin, a new inhibitor of prolyl endopeptidase, produced by Streptomyces viridochromogenes MH534-30F3. I. Taxonomy, production, isolation, physico-chemical properties and biological activities. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;44(9):949–55

Poststatin, a new inhibitor of prolyl endopeptidase, produced by Streptomyces viridochromogenes MH534-30F3. II. Structure determination and inhibitory activities. Nagai M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;44(9):956–61

High-molecular-mass multicatalytic proteinase complexes produced by the nitrogen-fixing actinomycete Frankia strain BR. Benoist P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar; 174(5):1495–504

Oligopeptidase A is required for normal phage P22 development. Conlin CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep; 174(18):5869–80

Site-specific proteolysis of mini-F plasmid replication protein RepE destroys initiator function and generates an incompatibility substance. Kline BC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(9):3004–10

Proteases involved in generation of beta- and alpha-amylases from a large amylase precursor in Bacillus polymyxa. Takekawa S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6820–5

Characterization of Bacillus subtilis glutamine synthetase by limited proteolysis. Kimura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;110(4):526–31

Subsite mapping of an acidic amino acid-specific endopeptidase from Streptomyces griseus, GluSGP, and protease V8. Nagata K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 110(6):859–62

Cloning and functional expression of a novel endoprotease involved in prohormone processing at dibasic sites. Nakayama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun; 109(6):803–6

Different positively charged amino acids have similar effects on the topology of a polytopic transmembrane protein in Escherichia coli. Andersson H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1491–5

Synthesis of precursor maltose-binding protein with proline in the +1 position of the cleavage site interferes with the activity of Escherichia coli signal peptidase I in vivo. Barkocy-Gallagher GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15; 267(2):1231–8

Identification of the type 2 proinsulin processing endopeptidase as PC2, a member of the eukaryote subtilisin family. Bennett DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25; 267(21):15229–36

Rapid optimization of enzyme substrates using defined substrate mixtures. Berman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1434–7

Proteolytic cleavage of ricin A chain in endosomal vesicles. Evidence for the action of endosomal proteases at both neutral and acidic pH. Blum JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22091–5

Isolation and functional properties of an arginine-selective endoprotease from rat intestinal mucosa. A putative prosomatostatin convertase. Bourdais J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23386–91

Carboxyl-terminal processing of the D1 protein and photoactivation of water-splitting in photosystem II. Partial purification and characterization of the processing enzyme from Scenedesmus obliquus and Pisum sativum. Bowyer JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5424–33

The processing of human proinsulin and chicken proalbumin by rat hepatic vesicles suggests a convertase specific for X-Y-Arg-Arg or Arg-X-Y-Arg sequences. Brennan SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21504–8

Comparison of the enzymatic and biochemical properties of human insulin-degrading enzyme and Escherichia coli protease III. Ding L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5; 267(4):2414–20

Patterns of prohormone processing. Order revealed by a new procholecystokinin-derived peptide. Eberlein GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1517–21

Analysis of substrate interactions of the Rous sarcoma virus wild type and mutant proteases and human immunodeficiency virus-1 protease using a set of systematically altered peptide substrates. Grinde B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9491–8

Mutations that alter the activity of the Rous sarcoma virus protease. Grinde B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15; 267(14):9481–90

Amino-terminal octapeptides function as recognition signals for the mitochondrial intermediate peptidase. Isaya G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7904–10

A microsomal endopeptidase from liver with substrate specificity for processing proproteins such as the vitamin K-dependent proteins of plasma. Kawabata S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10331–6

Carboxyl-terminal sequences can influence the in vitro import and intraorganellar targeting of chloroplast protein precursors. Ko K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15; 267(20):13910–6

Activation of human furin precursor processing endoprotease occurs by an intramolecular autoproteolytic cleavage. Leduc R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14304–8

Purification and substrate specificity of an endopeptidase from the human oral spirochete Treponema denticola ATCC 35405, active on furylacryloyl-Leu-Gly-Pro-Ala and bradykinin. Mäkinen KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14285–93

Isolation and characterization of alpha 2-macroglobulin-protease complexes from purified mouse mammary tumor virus and culture supernatants from virus-infected cell lines. Menéndez-Arias L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11392–8

Functional characterization of protease-treated Bacillus anthracis protective antigen. Novak JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17186–93

Calcium depletion blocks proteolytic cleavages of plasma protein precursors which occur at the Golgi and/or trans-Golgi network. Possible involvement of Ca(2+)-dependent Golgi endoproteases. Oda K. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17465–71

Proteolytic inactivation of alpha-1-anti-chymotrypsin. Sites of cleavage and generation of chemotactic activity [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1992 Mar 5;267(7):5016] Potempa J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21482–7

Reaction of proteinases with alpha 2-macroglobulin from the American horseshoe crab, Limulus. Quigley JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19426–31

Primary structure of bovine endothelin ETB receptor and identification of signal peptidase and metal proteinase cleavage sites. Saito Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5; 266(34):23433–7

Gene expression by a hypovirulence-associated virus of the chestnut blight fungus involves two papain-like protease activities. Essential residues and cleavage site requirements for p48 autoproteolysis. Shapira R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19419–25

Identification of potential active-site residues in the Escherichia coli leader peptidase. Sung M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13154–9

Ehlers Danlos syndrome type VIIB. Incomplete cleavage of abnormal type I procollagen by N-proteinase in vitro results in the formation of copolymers of collagen and partially cleaved pNcollagen that are near circular in cross-section. Watson RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9093–100

Human polymorphonuclear leukocytes generate and degrade endothelin-1 by two distinct neutral proteases. Sessa WC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S34–8

Coordinated expression of extracellular matrix-degrading proteinases and their inhibitors regulates mammary epithelial function during involution. Talhouk RS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;118(5):1271–82

The structure of aggrecan fragments in human synovial fluid. Evidence for the involvement in osteoarthritis of a novel proteinase which cleaves the Glu 373-Ala 374 bond of the interglobular domain. Sandy JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1512–6

Proteolytic activity of two commercial proteinases from Aspergillus oryzae and Bacillus subtilis on ovine and bovine caseins. López-Fandiño R, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1991 Nov; 58(4):461–7

Proteolytic activity of proteinases on macropeptide isolated from kappa-casein. Shammet KM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jun;75(6):1380–8

The effects of temperature, pH and growth rate on secondary metabolism in Streptomyces thermoviolaceus grown in a chemostat. James PD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jul;137 (Pt 7):1715–20

Purification and characterization of the free form of the lactococcal extracellular proteinase and its autoproteolytic cleavage products. Nissen-Meyer J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jul;137 (Pt 7):1611–8

Distribution and substrate specificity of intracellular proteolytic processing enzyme(s) for paramyxovirus fusion glycoproteins. Kawahara N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar; 73 (Pt 3):583–90

Cleavage profiles of tobacco etch virus (TEV)-derived substrates mediated by precursor and processed forms of the TEV NIa proteinase. Parks TD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jan;73 (Pt 1):149–55

Autocatalytic activity of the tobacco etch virus NIa proteinase in viral and foreign protein sequences. Rorrer K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):775–83

Metabolic half-life of somatostatin and peptidase activities are altered in Alzheimer's disease. Weber SJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jan;47(1):B18–25

IL-1-converting enzyme requires aspartic acid residues for processing of the IL-1 beta precursor at two distinct sites and does not cleave 31-kDa IL-1 alpha. Howard AD, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):2964–9

MHC molecules protect T cell epitopes against proteolytic destruction. Mouritsen S, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15; 149(6):1987–93

Inactivation of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha by proteolytic enzymes released from stimulated human neutrophils. van Kessel KP, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):3862–8

Proteolytic activity of Clostridium difficile. Seddon SV, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 May;36(5):307–11

Cleavage of bovine brain microtubule-associated protein-2 by human immunodeficiency virus proteinase. Ainsztein AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):874–80

Characterization of neutral proteinases from Alzheimer-affected and control brain specimens: identification of calcium-dependent metalloproteinases from the hippocampus. Backstrom JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):983–92

Characterization of proenkephalin-cleaving proteinases in bovine adrenal chromaffin granules using [35S]proenkephalin copolymerized into sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Roberts SF, et

al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):593–9
Presence of endo-oligopeptidase (EC 3.4.22.19), a putative neuropeptide-metabolizing endopeptidase in cells of the immune system. Paik SH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 May; 38(1–2):35–44
Enhanced proteolytic activities in cultured fibroblasts of Alzheimer patients are revealed by peculiar transketolase alterations. Paoletti F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Oct; 105(2):211–6
Schistosoma mansoni: the role of calcium in the stimulation of cercarial proteinase release. Fusco AC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;77(5):649–57
Cathepsin B/L-, elastase-, tryptase-, trypsin- and dipeptidyl peptidase IV-like activities in gingival crevicular fluid: correlation with clinical parameters in untreated chronic periodontitis patients. Eley BM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Jan;27(1):62–9
Inhibition of interleukin 1 induced chondrocyte protease activity by a corticosteroid and a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug. Lane NE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;19(1):135–9
Cleavage of the dengue virus polyprotein at the NS3/NS4A and NS4B/NS5 junctions is mediated by viral protease NS2B-NS3, whereas NS4A/NS4B may be processed by a cellular protease. Cahour A, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar; 66(3):1535–42
N-terminal truncation of the scrapie-associated form of PrP by lysosomal protease(s): implications regarding the site of conversion of PrP to the protease-resistant state. Caughey B, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6597–603
Role of the avian retroviral protease in the activation of reverse transcriptase during virion assembly. Craven RC, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6205–17
Mutations within the proteolytic cleavage site of the Rous sarcoma virus glycoprotein define a requirement for dibasic residues for intracellular cleavage. Dong JY, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):865–74
Polyprotein processing in cis and in trans by hepatitis A virus 3C protease cloned and expressed in Escherichia coli. Harmon SA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5242–7
Regulation of nuclear transport of a plant potyvirus protein by autoproteolysis. Restrepo-Hartwig MA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5662–6
Effect of retroviral proteinase inhibitors on Mason-Pfizer monkey virus maturation and transmembrane glycoprotein cleavage. Sommerfelt MA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul; 66(7):4220–7
trans-acting viral protease is necessary and sufficient for activation of avian leukosis virus reverse transcriptase. Stewart L, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6218–31
Proteinases and glomerular matrix turnover. Davies M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Mar;41(3):671–8 (15 ref.)
Mitochondrial inner membrane protease I of saccharomyces cereviniae. Schneider A. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;34:401–7 (23 ref.)
Effect of selected antirheumatic drugs on the metabolism of cartilage and synovial tissue in experimental arthropathy. Skrivánková B, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;13(8):523–8
Evidence for pyroglutamyl peptidase I and prolyl endopeptidase activities in the rat insulinoma cell line RINm 5F: lack of relationship with TRH metabolism. Salers P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jul 24;106(1):15–24
Calcium-binding protein regucalcin increases calcium-independent proteolytic activity in rat liver cytosol. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 May 13;112(1):89–95
The new eukaryotic precursor processing proteinases. Lindberg I. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;5(10):1361–5 (27 ref.)
PulO, a component of the pullulanase secretion pathway of Klebsiella oxytoca, correctly and efficiently processes gonococcal type IV prepilin in Escherichia coli. Dupuy B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;6(14):1887–94
An enzyme with type IV prepilin peptidase activity is required to process components of the general extracellular protein secretion pathway of Klebsiella oxytoca. Pugsley AP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Mar;6(6):751–60
Proteolysis, proteasomes and antigen presentation. Goldberg AL, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 4;357(6377):375–9 (92 ref.)
Intraglomerular proteinase activity in adriamycin-induced nephropathy. Paczek L, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(1):81–6
Arginine specific endopeptidases modify the aggregation properties of a synthetic peptide derived from Alzheimer beta/A4 amyloid. Honda T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Apr;17(4):367–74
Effects of brief starvation on brain protease activity. Kenessey A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Sep;16(9):1001–7
Proteolytic conversion of neurohypophyseal peptides by rat thymocytes: involvement of endopeptidases. Melis MR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jul;56(1):54–60
The hormone-binding site of neurophysins: binding of vasopressin to the N-terminal sub-domain dissected from human MSEL-neurophysin through endopeptidase Lys-C. Michel G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Dec;20(4):211–6
A neurosecretory granule Lys-Arg Ca(2+)-dependent endopeptidase putatively involved in prooxytocin and provasopressin processing. Rouillé Y, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Aug;22(4):223–8
Synthesis and hydrolysis by arginyl-hydrolases of p-nitroanilide chromogenic substrates containing polyethylene glycol and D-gluconyl moieties. Juliano MA, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;4(6):334–9
Protease-catalyzed peptide synthesis: prevention of side reactions in kinetically controlled reactions. Schellenberger V, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;4(5):265–9
Degradation of adipokinetic hormone family peptides by a circulating endopeptidase in the insect Manduca sexta. Fox AM, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):937–44
Proteolytic conversion of oxytocin by brain synaptic membranes: role of aminopeptidases and endopeptidases. Stancampiano R, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5):1119–25
Nuclear transport of plant potyviral proteins. Restrepo MA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Oct;2(10):987–98
Endoproteolytic processing of a farnesylated peptide in vitro. Ashby MN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4613–7
A viral protease-mediated cleavage of the transmembrane glycoprotein of Mason-Pfizer monkey virus can be suppressed by mutations within the matrix protein. Brody BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15; 89(8):3443–7
A peptide-hormone-inactivating endopeptidase in Xenopus laevis skin secretion. Carvalho K de M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):84–8
A genetic system for studying the activity of a proteolytic enzyme. Dasmahapatra B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):4159–62
Prohormone processing in Xenopus oocytes: characterization of cleavage signals and cleavage enzymes [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 May 15;89(10):4779] Korner J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11393–7
A microsomal endoprotease that specifically cleaves isoprenylated peptides. Ma YT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6275–9
Components of the protein-excretion apparatus of Pseudomonas aeruginosa are processed by the type IV prepilin peptidase. Nunn DN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):47–51
A rapid method for determination of endoproteinase substrate specificity: specificity of the 3C proteinase from hepatitis A virus. Petithory JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11510–4
Transfer of oxygen from an artificial protease to peptide carbon during proteolysis. Rana TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10578–82
Tsp: a tail-specific protease that selectively degrades proteins with nonpolar C termini. Silber KR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):295–9
Beta-amyloid precursor protein cleavage by a membrane-bound protease. Sisodia SS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6075–9
In situ processing of a retroviral nucleocapsid protein by the viral proteinase. Roberts MM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Aug; 4(6):695–700
Prediction of the site of signal peptidase cleavage in normal and variant human preproalbumin. Peach RJ, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Aug;4(2):123–6
Zinc binding by fibrin facilitates proteolysis by a snake (puffadder) venom protease. Purves LR, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992;18(2):252–5
The 35-kDa protein from the N-terminus of the potyviral polyprotein functions as a third virus-encoded proteinase. Verchot J, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec;185(2):527–35
Hemagglutinin activation of pathogenic avian influenza viruses of serotype H7 requires the protease recognition motif R-X-K/R-R. Vey M, et al. **Virology** 1992 May; 188(1):408–13
Proteolysis in the maturation of avian retroviruses does not require calcium. Vogt VM, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug; 189(2):771–4
Location and character of the cellular enzyme that cleaves the hemagglutinin of a virulent avian influenza virus. Walker JA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):278–87
[Extracellular matrix degradative enzymes and neoplasm invasiveness and metastasis] Wang F, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;21(2):121–3 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Analysis of the structure of prolactin terminal fragments as potential substrates of serine and proline-specific proteinases] Marinchenko GV. **Biokhimiia** 1991 May; 56(5):771–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Proteinases as a pathogenetic factor in inflammatory processes in periodontal tissues] Ezikian TI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;112(9):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychotropic properties of brain proline endopeptidase inhibitors] Zolotov NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1992; 322(4):776–9 **(Rus)**
[The proteinase and alpha 1-antitrypsin activities in the tissues during emotional stress in rabbits] Tarasenko LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jan-Feb;38(1):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specificity of action of extracellular proteases from Streptomyces spp.] Lysenko SV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;28(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enzymatic hydrolysis of gelatin] Gutsaliuk VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Sep-Oct;63(5):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protein kinase activity in lymphoid cells in various forms of lymphoproliferative disorders] Bylinkina VS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regional activity of enkephalin- and angiotensin II-forming peptidases in the rat brain and other peripheral tissues with different craving for ethanol] Gomazkov OA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul-Aug;37(4):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cyclic AMP content, protein kinase activity, and DNA structure in resting and proliferating peripheral blood lymphocytes and in human T-lymphoma cells] Moskaleva ElIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enzymatic activity of chymopsin of various origin] Kolodzeis'ka MV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jan-Feb; 64(1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of proteases on the activity of enolase from muscle of carp (Cyprinus carpio) and pig. Pietkiewicz J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(1):139–43
Protease inhibitors but not proteases inhibit the glucose-6-phosphatase of native rat liver microsomes. Speth M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):590–7
Proteinase treatment of intact hepatic mitochondria has differential effects on inhibition of carnitine palmitoyltransferase by different inhibitors. Kashfi K, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):909–14
Protease treatments of photosystem II membrane fragments reveal that there are four separate high-affinity Mn-binding sites. Preston C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 8; 30(40):9625–33
A rapid and efficient method of lysis of Listeria and other gram-positive bacteria using mutanolysin. Fliss I, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Oct;11(4):453, 456–7
Chromosomal analysis of meiotic stages of human oocytes matured in vitro: benefits of protease treatment before fixation. Racowsky C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 May; 57(5):1026–33
Pseudomonas and neutrophil products modify transferrin and lactoferrin to create conditions that favor hydroxyl radical formation. Britigan BE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct; 88(4):1092–102
Comparison of the effect of a proteolytic enzyme dispase and a chelator for the preparation of epidermal sheet from nude mice. Fujita Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;41(2):70–5
Neutrophil-induced immunoglobulin binding to erythrocytes involves proteolytic and oxidative injury. Weiss DJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jan;51(1):19–23
Differential cleavage of surface proteins of Borrelia burgdorferi by proteases. Moroni A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Apr;15(2):99–106
Low ligand binding activities of two distinct types of Fc gamma receptor on guinea-pig peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes are differentially improved by proteolysis or platelet activating factor. Fukuchi Y, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 May;29(5):583–91
Chorionic peptidase inactivates GnRH as a post-proline peptidase. Kang IS, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):81–7
Malarial proteases: assignment of function to activity. Barale JC, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Oct;142(8):672–81 (55 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Inactivation of the thyrotropin releasing hormone. Bauer K, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19 Suppl 1:79–82 (23 ref.)
Probing the role of interleukin-1 beta convertase in interleukin-1 beta secretion. Howard AD, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;35:77–83
The role of proteinases in muscle growth and meat quality, special OECD workshop. Nottingham, UK, April 1991. **Biochimie** 1992 Mar;74(3):213–98
Human lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells: III. Effect of L-phenylalanine methyl ester on LAK cell activation from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells: possible protease involvement of monocytes, natural killer cells and LAK cells. Leung KH. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991; 34(1):31–6
The role of proteolytic enzymes in cancer invasion and metastasis. Duffy MJ. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 May; 10(3):145–55 (99 ref.)
Cytokines and proteases in invasive processes: molecular similarities between inflammation and cancer. Opdenakker G, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Jul;4(4):251–8 (52 ref.)
Proteinases of the mammary gland: developmental regulation in vivo and vectorial secretion in culture. Talhouk RS, et al. **Development** 1991 Jun;112(2):439–49
Reconstitution of human hepatoma endosome-endosome fusion in vitro: potential roles for an endoprotease and a phosphoprotein phosphatase. Pitt A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;55(2):328–35
Regulation of neuronal migration and neuritogenesis by distinct surface proteases. Relative contribution of plasmin and a thrombin-like protease. Shea TB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 28;307(2):190–4
Vibrio cholerae hemagglutinin/protease, colonial variation, virulence, and detachment. Finkelstein RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):472–8
Significant role of an exocellular protease in utilization of heme by Vibrio vulnificus. Nishina Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):2128–32
Initiation of wound healing by proteinases released from

damaged cells. Hatanaka M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991; 13(5):249–55

Secretion of CyaA–PrtB and HlyA–PrtB fusion proteins in Escherichia coli: involvement of the glycine-rich repeat domain of Erwinia chrysanthemi protease B. Létoffé S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):4920–7

Candida albicans growth studies: a hypothesis for the pathogenesis of Candida infections in burns. Neely AN, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):323–9

Diversity in MHC class II ovalbumin T cell epitopes generated by distinct proteases. Vidard L, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):498–504

Effect of proteolytic enzyme on experimental infection of mice with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tamura Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Jun;54(3):597–9

Reactive oxygen species, antiproteases, and cytokines in sepsis. Wendel A. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 15; 69(21–23):969–74 (18 ref.)

Neutral endopeptidase inhibition increases the urinary excretion and plasma levels of endothelin. Abassi Z, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jul;41(7):683–5

Enzymology. Proteases: to each his own [news] Ringe D. **Nature** 1992 Apr 30;356(6372):748–9

[Extracellular matrix and vascular pathologies. Role of proteases and oxygenated free radicals] Robert A. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Apr;41(4):A18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein engineering and enzymatic synthesis with proteases] Kokubo T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):419–29 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of leukocytes and amebic proteases in experimental testicular necrosis produced in the rat by Entamoeba histolytica] Pérez-Tamayo R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

The role of venom haemorrhagin in spontaneous bleeding in Bothrops jararaca envenoming. Butantan Institute Antivenom Study Group. Kamiguti AS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Apr 2;67(4):484–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of low doses of external gamma irradiation on the chromatin structure and activity of the histone-specific proteinases of rat brain cells] Protas AF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep–Oct;31(5):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Leukodiapedesis, compartmentalisation and secretion of PMN leukocyte proteinases, and activation of PMN leukocyte procollagenase. Tschesche H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;297:39–53 (36 ref.)

Inflammatory response to particles in the rat lung: secretion of acid and neutral proteinases by bronchoalveolar leucocytes. Brown GM, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1991 Aug; 35(4):389–96

Degradation of collagen types I, III, IV and V by extracellular proteinases of an oral flagellate Trichomonas tenax. Bózner P, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(10):765–70

Leukodiapedesis, release of PMN leukocyte proteinases and activation of PMNL procollagenase. Tschesche H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4–6):755–61

Extracellular release of protease III (ptr) by Escherichia coli K12. Díaz-Torres MR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Sep; 37(9):718–21

Time course of immediate release and relationships between thrombin-like proteinase, other proteinases, histamine, protein and dye extravasation in rat passive peritoneal anaphylaxis. Wilhelms OH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):280–3

Raw soybeans stimulate human pancreatic proteinase secretion. Holm H, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jul;122(7):1407–16

Dynorphin-processing endopeptidase in the rat anterior pituitary lactotrophic cell line, GH4C1. Greco L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Mar;55(3):351–6

A 30-residue-long "export initiation domain" adjacent to the signal sequence is critical for protein translocation across the inner membrane of Escherichia coli. Andersson H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9751–4

Density dependent polarized secretion of a prostatic epithelial cell line. Djakiew D, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(1):15–27

[Direct relation between secretion of proteolytic enzymes and virulence in Entamoeba histolytica] Hidalgo ME, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:133–8 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Biochemical characterization of two hemorrhagic proteases from the venom of Lachesis muta (bushmaster). Ran YL, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Nov–Dec;1(6):337–42

Inactivation of human serum bactericidal activity by a trypsinlike protease isolated from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Grenier D. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1854–7

Role of Vibrio mimicus protease in enterotoxigenicity. Chowdhury MA, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1991 Dec; 9(4):332–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of 26 S complex containing 20 S proteasome. Ikai A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4; 292(1–2):21–4

PEPTIDE PHI

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of putative peptide neurotransmitters in the human trigeminal sensory system. Quartu M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:469–72

Distribution of vasoactive intestinal peptide- and peptide histidine isoleucine amide-like immunoreactive neurons and fibers in the thoracic spinal cord of the rat. Sasek CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):159–64

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide/peptide histidine isoleucine immunoreactive neuron systems in the basal hypothalamus of the rat with special reference to the portal vasculature: an immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization study. Ceccatelli S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(2–3):483–502

METABOLISM

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) and peptide histidine methionine (PHM) in human penile corpus cavernosum tissue and circumflex veins: localization and in vitro effects. Kirkeby HJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;22(1):24–30

Cholecystokinin, vasoactive intestinal peptide and peptide histidine methionine responses to feeding in anorexia nervosa. Harty RF, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Oct 1; 36(1):141–50

PHARMACOLOGY

Beta-adrenergic and peptide N-terminal histidine and C-terminal isoleucine stimulation of N-acetyl-transferase activity and melatonin production in the cultured rat pineal gland. Moujir F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr; 130(4):2076–82

The effects of peptide histidine isoleucine on antral gastrin and somatostatin. Wolfe MM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;84(1–2):89–97

Modulation of cholinergic neurotransmission by vasoactive intestinal peptide and peptide histidine isoleucine in guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle. Ellis JL, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;2(2):107–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Phenotypic plasticity in adult sympathetic neurons: changes in neuropeptide expression in organ culture. Zigmond RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1507–11

Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide, peptide histidine methionine, and neuropeptide Y on intracavernous pressure in the rabbit. Kirkeby HJ, et al. **Urology** 1992 Sep; 40(3):270–6

PEPTIDE PHM see **PEPTIDE PHI**

PEPTIDE SYNTHETASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Side chain modified 5-deazafolate and 5-deazatetrahydrofolate analogues as mammalian folylpolyglutamate synthetase and glycinamide ribonucleotide formyltransferase inhibitors: synthesis and in vitro biological evaluation. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 1;35(9):1578–88

Synthesis and biological evaluation of N alpha-(5-deaza-5,6,7,8-tetrahydropteroyl)-L-ornithine. Singh SK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 29;35(11):2002–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of ACV synthetase: biosynthesis and action. Zhang JY, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1990;6(1):1–9

CHEMISTRY

Folylpolyglutamate synthetase from beef liver: purification and some properties. Pristupa ZB, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;69(8):556–60

Electron spin echo envelope modulation studies of the Cu(II)-substituted derivative of isopenicillin N synthase: a structural and spectroscopic model. Jiang F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 3;30(48):11437–45

NMR studies of the active site of isopenicillin N synthase, a non-heme iron(II) enzyme. Ming LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 17;30(50):11653–9

Thiolate ligation of the active site Fe2+ of isopenicillin N synthase derives from substrate rather than endogenous cysteine: spectroscopic studies of site-specific Cys----Ser mutated enzymes. Orville AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 19;31(19):4602–12

X-ray absorption spectroscopic studies of the high-spin iron(II) active site of isopenicillin N synthase: evidence for Fe–S interaction in the enzyme-substrate complex. Scott RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 19;31(19):4596–601

Cyclosporin synthetase is a 1.4 MDa multienzyme polypeptide. Re-evaluation of the molecular mass of various peptide synthetases. Schmidt B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 3;307(3):355–60

Characterization and location of the L-proline activating fragment from the multifunctional gramicidin S synthetase 2. Kurotsu T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 May; 109(5):763–9

An active serine is involved in covalent substrate amino acid binding at each reaction center of gramicidin S synthetase. Schlumbohm W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5; 266(34):23135–41

GENETICS

D-alanine: D-alanine ligase of Escherichia coli. Expression, purification and inhibitory studies on the cloned enzyme. al-Bar OA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):747–52

Principles of the molecular construction of multienzyme templates for peptide biosynthesis in integrated reaction sequences. van Liempt H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(10–11):S256–9

Non-ribosomal peptide synthesis. Zuber P. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;3(6):1046–50 (19 ref.)

Over-production, purification and properties of the uridine diphosphate N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine:D-glutamate ligase from Escherichia coli. Pratviel-Sosa F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):1169–76

Identification of putative multifunctional peptide synthetase genes using highly conserved oligonucleotide sequences derived from known synthetases. Borchert S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Apr 15;71(2):175–80

High level expression in Escherichia coli of isopenicillin N synthase genes from Flavobacterium and Streptomyces, and recovery of active enzyme from inclusion bodies. Landman O, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Dec 1; 68(3):239–44

Sequence of the vanC gene of Enterococcus gallinarum BM4174 encoding a D-alanine:D-alanine ligase-related protein necessary for vancomycin resistance. Dutka-Malen S, et al. **Gene** 1992 Mar 1;112(1):53–8

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae ADE1 gene: structure, overexpression and possible regulation by general amino acid control. Myasnikov AN, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 20; 109(1):143–7

Transcriptional analysis of the isopenicillin N synthase-encoding gene of Streptomyces clavuligerus. Petrich AK, et al. **Gene** 1992 Feb 1;111(1):77–84

Molecular cloning of the Candida maltosa ADE1 gene. Sasnauskas K, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 30;107(1):161–4

Biosynthesis of D-alanyl-lipoteichoic acid: cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of the Lactobacillus casei gene for the D-alanine-activating enzyme. Heaton MP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4707–17

Replacement of the folC gene, encoding folylpolyglutamate synthetase-dihydrofolate synthetase in Escherichia coli, with genes mutagenized in vitro. Pyne C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(6):1750–9

Localization of the lysine epsilon-aminotransferase (lat) and delta-(L-alpha-aminoadipyl)-L-cysteinyl-D-valine synthetase (pcbAB) genes from Streptomyces clavuligerus and production of lysine epsilon-aminotransferase activity in Escherichia coli. Tobin MB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct; 173(19):6223–9

The nucleotide sequence for a proline-activating domain of gramicidin S synthetase 2 gene from Bacillus brevis. Hori K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;110(1):111–9

The cephamycin biosynthetic genes pcbAB, encoding a large multidomain peptide synthetase, and pcbC of Nocardia lactamdurans are clustered together in an organization different from the same genes in Acremonium chrysogenum and Penicillium chrysogenum. Coque JJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1125–33

Four homologous domains in the primary structure of GrsB are related to domains in a superfamily of adenylate-forming enzymes. Turgay K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Feb;6(4):529–46

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid purification of a bifunctional protein complex possessing phosphoribosylaminoimidazole carboxylase (EC 4.1.1.21) and phosphoribosylaminoimidazolesuccinocarboxamide synthetase (EC 6.3.2.6) activities. Humble RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:223–7

Folylpolyglutamate synthetase from beef liver: purification and some properties. Pristupa ZB, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;69(8):556–60

METABOLISM

Steady-state kinetic mechanism of bovine brain tubulin: tyrosine ligase. Deans NL, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15; 286 (Pt 1):243–51

Biochemical studies on the activity of delta-(L-alpha-aminoadipyl)-L-cysteinyl-D-valine synthetase from Streptomyces clavuligerus. Zhang J, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):691–8

Tubulin: tyrosine ligase activity in regenerating peripheral nerve. Mullins FH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov; 19(4):1143–6

Purification and characterization of the purE, purK, and purC gene products: identification of a previously unrecognized energy requirement in the purine biosynthetic pathway. Meyer E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 2; 31(21):5022–32

Enzymatic biosynthesis of cyclosporin A and analogues. Lawen A, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 May;74(5):511–6

The dynamic instability of microtubules is not modulated by alpha-tubulin tyrosinylation. Idriss H, et al.

Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1991;20(1):30-7
ACV synthetase. Zhang J, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1992; 12(3):245-60 (90 ref.)
Enzymatic characterisation of the multifunctional enzyme delta-(L-alpha-aminoadipyl)-L-cysteinyl-D-valine synthetase from Streptomyces clavuligerus. Schwecke T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):687-94
Evidence for two protein-lipoylation activities in Escherichia coli. Brookfield DE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16; 295(1-3):13-6
Multidomain enzymes involved in peptide synthesis. Marahiel MA. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 27;307(1):40-3 (39 ref.)
Characterization of a mutation affecting the function of Escherichia coli folylpolyglutamate synthetase-dihydrofolate synthetase and further mutations produced in vitro at the same locus. Keshavjee K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):19925-9
Substrate specificity of isopenicillin N synthase. Huffman GW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1897-914
Glutathione and glutathione-related enzymes in human cataractous lenses. Xie PY, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1991; 23(3):133-40
[Biosynthesis of peptides: a non-ribosomal system] Kleinkauf H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1992 Apr;79(4):153-62 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Purification and crystallization of Lactobacillus casei folylpolyglutamate synthetase expressed in Escherichia coli. Cody V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 20;224(4):1179-80

PEPTIDE T

CHEMISTRY

Chemical glycosylation of peptide T at natural and artificial glycosylation sites stabilizes or rearranges the dominant reverse turn structure. Urge L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):1125-32

METABOLISM

Synthesis and binding of peptide T and aminoacyl derivatives to CD4+ lymphocytes. van den Heever LH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Feb;24(2):337-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of peptide T in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Ruff MR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(6):791-801

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of D-Ala1-peptide T amide, an analogue of HIV glycoprotein 120 fragment, on the CD4--anti CD4 lymphocyte interaction. Walczak M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(1-2):27-31

THERAPEUTIC USE

Peptide T in the treatment of severe psoriasis. Delfino M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(1):68-9
Peptide T a new treatment for psoriasis? A study of nine patients. Marcusson JA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(6):479-83
Peptide T improves psoriasis when infused into lesions in nanogram amounts. Farber EM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Oct;25(4):658-64
Neuropsychological effects of AIDS studied [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Jun;29(6):31
Results of extended peptide T administration in AIDS and ARC patients. Bridge TP, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991; 27(3):237-45

PEPTIDE TERMINATION FACTORS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[The N-terminal peptide of the hexon of human adenovirus type 2: its chemical synthesis and antigenic properties] Tarasishin LA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 Sep-Oct;53(5):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Sequence and functional analysis of mutations in the gene encoding peptide-chain-release factor 2 of Escherichia coli. Mikuni O, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Dec;73(12):1509-16
Molecular cloning and characterization of an interferon induced human cDNA with sequence homology to a mammalian peptide chain release factor. Buwitt U, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb;11(2):489-96
Human interferon gamma potently induces the synthesis of a 55-kDa protein (gamma 2) highly homologous to rabbit peptide chain release factor and bovine tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase. Fleckner J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11520-4
Terminal region recognition factor 1, a DNA-binding protein recognizing the inverted terminal repeats of the pGK1 linear DNA plasmids. McNeel DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11398-402

METABOLISM

Interaction of the release factors with the Escherichia coli ribosome: structurally and functionally-important domains. Moffat JG, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jul-Aug;73(7-8):1113-20
Terminal region recognition factor 1, a DNA-binding protein recognizing the inverted terminal repeats of the pGK1 linear DNA plasmids. McNeel DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11398-402

PEPTIDES

see related
AMINO ACID SEQUENCE

Glucagonlike peptide-1-(7-36)-amide receptors only in islets of Langerhans. Autoradiographic survey of extracerebral tissues in rats. Orskov C, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Oct; 40(10):1292-6
Peptide and protein hormones--from biological definitions to chemical compounds. Pierce JG. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):2809-10
Knobs, knob proteins and cytoadherence in falciparum malaria. Sharma YD. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(9):775-89 (92 ref.)
Materials for enhancing cell adhesion by immobilization of cell-adhesive peptide. Ito Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Nov;25(11):1325-37
Use of synthetic amino acid polymers for assay of protein-tyrosine and protein-serine kinases. Racker E. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:107-11
Exendin peptides. Eng J. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Mar; 59(2):147-9
A new type of synthetic peptide library for identifying ligand-binding activity [published erratum appears in **Nature** 1992 Jul 30;358(6385):434] Lam KS, et al. **Nature** 1991 Nov 7;354(6348):82-4
Induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by myelin proteolipid-protein-specific T cell clones and synthetic peptides. Kuchroo VK, et al. **Pathobiology** 1991; 59(5):305-12
Electrospray-ionization mass spectrometry for the detection of discrete peptide/metal-ion complexes involving multiple cysteine (sulfur) ligands [published erratum appears in Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom 1992 Jul;6(7):ii] Allen MH, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1992 Apr;6(4):308-12
High-resolution, real-space imaging of conformational structures of poly-L-proline helixes. Zheng NJ, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1991 Sep;5(3):631-5; discussion 635-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The existence of two completely distinct antigenic sites within a decapeptide. Kotake S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Mar;140(1):123-9
Recent progress in protein and peptide delivery by noninvasive routes. Wearley LL. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1991;8(4):331-94 (160 ref.)
Controlled release of proteins and peptides from hydrogels synthesized by gamma ray-induced polymerization. Caliceti P, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Mar;47(3):275-86
Recombinant tumor necrosis factor-alpha potentiates neutrophil degranulation in response to host defense cytokines neutrophil-activating peptide 2 and IL-8 by modulating intracellular cyclic AMP levels. Brandt E, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1356-64
Comparison of tolerance and nutritional outcome between a peptide and a standard enteral formula in critically ill, hypoalbuminemic patients. Mowatt-Larssen CA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jan-Feb;16(1):20-4
Effect of rate of enteral nutrient supply on gut mass. Zaloga GP, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jan-Feb; 16(1):39-42
Whole-body protein kinetics in elective surgical patients receiving peptide or amino acid solutions. Velasco N, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Jan-Feb;7(1):28-32
Iontophoretic delivery of a series of tripeptides across the skin in vitro. Green PG, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Sep; 8(9):1121-7
Prolonged systemic delivery of peptide drugs by long-circulating liposomes: illustration with vasopressin in the Brattleboro rat. Woodle MC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Feb;9(2):260-5
Recent developments in peptide drug delivery to the brain. Pardridge WM. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jul;71(1):3-10 (52 ref.)
A strategy for delivering peptides into the central nervous system by sequential metabolism. Bodor N, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 18;257(5077):1698-700
[The current state and future prospectives on the therapeutic administration of peptides and proteins of biotechnological origin] Mazza P. **Boll Chim Farm** 1991 Oct;130(9):381-4 (5 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Prevention of side effects of specific chemotherapy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Batian AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(7):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the functional activity of blood lymphocytes in patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis during the treatment] Kibrik BS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(10):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of thymoptin and chemotherapy in the complex treatment of breast cancer] Skobel'tsyna ES, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):88 **(Rus)**
[Immunologic correction in the treatment of chronic hematogenic osteomyelitis of long tubular bones in children] Samsygin SA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(12):50-4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of clinico-immunological testing of myelopid in chronic forms of multiple sclerosis] Gusev EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):18-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Modulating action of intermediate molecular weight peptides on the course of experimental burn injury] Volchegorskiĭ IA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Galanin and neuropeptide Y in chromaffin granules from the guinea-pig. Fried G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Aug; 142(4):487-93
Breast cancer-associated protein pS2 expression in tumors of the biliary tract. Seitz G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;86(10):1491-4
Polypeptides associated with Pasteurella multocida infection in rabbits. Zimmerman TE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul; 53(7):1108-12
Analytical and micropreparative capillary electrophoresis of the peptides from calcitonin. Camilleri P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct;198(1):36-42
Selective determination of arginine-containing and tyrosine-containing peptides using capillary electrophoresis and laser-induced fluorescence detection. Cobb KA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jan;200(1):149-55
A general radiochemical-color method for quantitation of immunoblots. Esmaeli-Azad B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Dec;199(2):275-8
Tandem mass spectrometry of peptides using hybrid and four-sector instruments: a comparative study. Bean MF, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Jul 15;63(14):1473-81
Method for the electrospray ionization of highly conductive aqueous solutions. Chowdhury SK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Aug 1;63(15):1660-4
Optimization of the fragmentation in a frit-fast atom bombardment ion source for the sequencing of peptides at the picomole level. Kassel DB, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Sep 15;63(18):1978-83
Use of a single-quadrupole mass spectrometer for collision-induced dissociation studies of multiply charged peptide ions produced by electrospray ionization. Katta V, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Jan 15;63(2):174-8
Pulsed rapid heating method for volatilization of biological molecules in multiphoton ionization mass spectrometry [letter] Nagra DS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Oct 1; 63(19):2188-93
Substrate-assisted laser desorption of neutral peptide molecules. Speir JP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 May 1; 64(9):1041-5
Immunocytochemical localization of follicle regulatory-protein (FRP) in testis. Ahmad N, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Sep;231(1):101-6
External quality assessment of immunoassays of peptide hormones and tumour markers: principles and practice. Seth J, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(3):443-52 (18 ref.)
Immunohistochemical localization of putative peptide neurotransmitters in the human trigeminal sensory system. Quartu M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:469-72
Localization of peptides in the lung. Springall DR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:288-304 (47 ref.)
Expression of tumour markers CA50, CEA and TPA in female breast carcinoma as related to histopathological findings and survival. Eskelinen M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):91-5
Intra- and inter-individual variations in cornified envelope peptide composition in normal and psoriatic skin. Legrain V, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(8):512-5
GRP (gastrin-releasing peptide)-containing nerves in the rat stomach and stress-induced depletion of their synaptic vesicles. An electron microscope study. Iwanaga T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1991 Dec;54(5):573-80
Connective tissue activation. XXXV. Detection of connective tissue activating peptide-III isoforms in synovium from osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis patients: patterns of interaction with other synovial cytokines in cell culture. Castor CW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jul;35(7):783-93
Structural polypeptides of type II avian adenoviruses analyzed by monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Nazerian K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul-Sep;35(3):572-8
Incorporation of tandem mass spectrometric detection to the analysis of peptide mixtures by continuous flow fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Ackermann BL, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Jul;20(7):431-40
Coaxial continuous flow fast atom bombardment for higher-molecular-weight peptides: comparison with static fast atom bombardment and electrospray ionization. Tomer KB, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Dec;20(12):783-8
Derivatization of peptides to enhance ionization efficiency and control fragmentation during analysis by fast atom bombardment tandem mass spectrometry. Wagner DS, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Jul;20(7):419-25
Double-labelling data on somatostatin-like and

tyrosine-hydroxylase-like immunoreactivities in chick embryo brain stem. I. Pons and mesencephalon. Nicolardi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Apr;67(4):363-70

Ultrastructural localization of galanin immunoreactivity in the rat median eminence. Arai R, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;562(2):339-43

Gastrin releasing peptide GRP(14-27) in human breast cancer cells and in small cell lung cancer. Vangsted AJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Oct;19(2):119-28

Patterns of co-existence of peptides and differences of nerve fibre types associated with noradrenergic and non-noradrenergic (putative cholinergic) neurons in the major pelvic ganglion of the male rat. Keast JR. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Nov;266(2):405-15

Chemical coding of endocrine cells of the airways: presence of helodermin-like peptides. Luts A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Sep;265(3):425-33

Prognostic value of the tissue polypeptide antigen in lung cancer. Buccheri G, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1287-92

Evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen, tissue polypeptide antigen, and squamous cell carcinoma antigen in the detection of cervical cancers. Lam CP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;50(1):7-13

Analyses of polypeptides in the liver of a novel mutant (LEC rats) to hereditary hepatitis and hepatoma by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis: identification of P29/6.8 as carbonic anhydrase III and triosephosphate isomerase. Nagase T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 99(1):193-201

Comparative electrophoretic studies of third antennal segments of Drosophila melanogaster. Pho DB. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(2):287-91

Temperature-dependent spot positional variability in two-dimensional polypeptide patterns. Görg A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Sep;12(9):653-8

Two-dimensional electrophoresis of the total polypeptides in ripe red grape berries. Tesnière C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1-2):93-6

A new multiphasic buffer system for sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of proteins and peptides with molecular masses 100,000-1000, and their detection with picomolar sensitivity. Wiltfang J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 May;12(5):352-66

Distribution and characterization of immunoreactive corticostatin in the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Tominaga T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1593-8

Immunoreactive nerve fibers in the nasal mucosa. An experimental study on neuropeptides Y, calcitonin gene-related peptide and galanin. Amores AE, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1991;248(8):487-91

Polypeptide profiles of normal and inflamed rabbit aqueous humor: identification of catabolic products of immunoglobulin G in the normal eye. Lawrence A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Apr;54(4):501-7

Identification of the polypeptides of the major light-harvesting complex of photosystem II (LHCII) with their genes in tomato. Green BR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 22;305(1):18-22

Detection of VAC-beta (annexin-8) in human placenta. Pepinsky RB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 13;306(1):85-9

CA-125, placental alkaline phosphatase and tissue polypeptide antigen as preoperative serum markers in ovarian carcinoma. Toftager-Larsen K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(3):177-82

Ontogeny of enhancing factor in mouse intestines and skin. Desai SJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(4):371-4

Galanin-like immunoreactivity is increased in the brain of estradiol- and methyltestosterone-treated eels. Olivereau M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(6):487-97

Immunocytochemical localization of a galanin-like peptidergic system in the brain and pituitary of some teleost fish. Olivereau M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(4):343-54

Localization of gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP)-like immunoreactivity in the lysosomal compartment of the trigeminal ganglion cells of the rat. Watanabe M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992;97(3):277-81

Isolation from human placental extracts of a preparation possessing 'early pregnancy factor' activity and identification of the polypeptide components. Di Trapani G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Mar;6(3):450-7

Structure of the precursor for vasoactive intestinal contractor (VIC): its comparison with those of endothelin-1 and endothelin-3. Saida K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 17 Suppl 7:S55-8

Tenth International Symposium on High-Performance Liquid Chromatography of Proteins, Peptides and Polynucleotides. Wiesbaden (Germany), October 29-31, 1990. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 12;548(1-2):1-409

Chromatographic separation of mixed peptides from amino acids in biological digests with volatile buffers. Armstead IP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 22;586(2):259-63

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of peptides in biological fluids by automated pre-column fluorescence derivatization with fluorescamine. Boppana VK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 12;548(1-2):319-27

Non-radioactive detection of MHC class II-peptide antigen complexes in the sub-picomole range by high-performance size-exclusion chromatography with fluorescence detection. Kalbacher H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 12; 548(1-2):343-50

Application of capillary isotachophoresis in peptide analysis. Kaščička V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 13;569(1-2):123-74 (148 ref.)

Application of capillary zone electrophoresis to the characterization of multiple antigen peptides. Pessi A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 20;557(1-2):307-13

High-performance liquid chromatography of amino acids, peptides and proteins. CIX. Investigations on the relation between the ligand density of cibacron blue immobilized porous and non-porous sorbents and protein-binding capacities and association constants. Wirth HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 26;550(1-2):383-95

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibody by using commercially available whole-cell viral lysate, synthetic peptide, and recombinant protein enzyme immunoassay systems. Johnson JE. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):216-8

Age-related changes in galanin-immunoreactive cells of the rat medial septal area. de Bilbao F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 22;313(4):613-24

Somatostatin- and neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in the dentate area, hippocampus, and subiculum of the domestic pig. Holm IE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 15;322(3):390-408

Galanin in the normal human pituitary and brain and in pituitary adenomas. Bennet WM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;130(3):463-7

A novel peptide-producing cell in Xenopus: multinucleated gastric mucosal cell strikingly similar to the granular gland of the skin. Moore KS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Mar;40(3):367-78

Association of the human Fc epsilon RI gamma subunit with novel cell surface polypeptides. Schöneich JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2181-5

UV-treated polystyrene microtitre plates for use in an ELISA to measure antibodies against synthetic peptides. Boudet F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Aug 28; 142(1):73-82

Tick (Acari: Ixodidae) attachment cement and salivary gland cells contain similar immunoreactive polypeptides. Jaworski DC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar;29(2):305-9

Transsynaptic regulation of galanin, neurotensin, and substance P in the adrenal medulla: combinatorial control by second-messenger signaling pathways. Fischer-Colbrie R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):780-3

A new fluorogenic assay for tyrosine-containing peptides. Tellier M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(7):557-63

Characterization of a synthetic peptide impurity by fast-atom bombardment-tandem mass spectrometry and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Burinsky DJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jun;81(6):597-600

A case of thymic cyst with elevated sialylated Lewis X-i, carbohydrate antigen 19-9 and tissue polypeptide antigen in the cystic fluid with no elevation of serum tumor markers. Sano T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct; 21(5):388-93

Association of the human spasmolytic polypeptide and an estrogen-induced breast cancer protein (pS2) with human pancreatic carcinoma. Welter C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Feb; 66(2):187-92

Changes in a photoreceptor polypeptide correlating with an early-onset retinal dystrophy in the cat. Holmes NG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Oct 16;107(2):111-7

Galanin- and CGRP-like immunoreactivity coexist in rat spinal motoneurons. Johnson H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Apr;3(4):303-6

The proportion of galanin-immunoreactive neurons in mouse trigeminal ganglia is transiently increased following corneal inoculation of herpes simplex virus type-1. Henken DB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):177-80

A sexually dimorphic population of galanin-like neurons in the rat lumbar spinal cord: functional implications. Newton BW. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):119-22

From genes to antibodies: the antipeptide approach to the immunocytochemical study of human malignant lymphoproliferative diseases. Mason DY. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(2):97-102 (19 ref.)

Reduced pancreatic content of the inhibitory neurotransmitter galanin in genetically obese, hyperinsulinemic mice. Dunning BE, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(2):233-9

Analysis of disulfide-linked homo- and hetero-peptide dimers with a strong cation-exchange sulfoethyl aspartamide column. Crimmins DL. **Pept Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;2(6):395-401

An overview of desorption ionization mass spectrometry in peptide and protein analysis. Dunphy JC, et al. **Pept Res** 1988 Sep-Oct;1(1):48-54 (35 ref.)

The use of biological assays for detection of polypeptide growth factors. van Zoelen EJ. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1990;2(3):131-52 (72 ref.)

Analysis of nonderivatised peptides by thermospray using a magnetic sector mass spectrometer. Jones DS, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1987 Aug;1(4):67-8

Identification, characterization and release of GRP gene-associated peptides from the normal porcine and human gastro-intestinal tract. Bjørnskov-Bartholdy L, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Jul 9;34(3):197-209

Galanin is more common than NPY in vascular sympathetic neurons of the brush-tailed possum. Morris JL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jan 23;37(2):101-9

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-, neurotensin-, substance P-, gastrin-releasing peptide-, calcitonin-, calcitonin gene related peptide-, and somatostatin-like immunoreactivities in human parathyroid glands. Weber CJ, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec;110(6):1078-85

[Peptide growth factors in the myocardium (editorial)] Spirito P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Aug;21(8):811-4 **(Ita)**

[CEA, GICA, TPA, fibrinopeptide-A, gamma-GT and gastric cancer. A contribution to the rationalization of a combined assay] Abbasciano V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Oct;82(10):517-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasensitive immunoassay of hormones] Ishikawa E. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb 20;68(2):63-70 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of skeletal metastases by serum tumor markers] Shinozaki T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;65(8):441-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The polypeptide composition of neuron- and glia-specific proteins in brain tumors and peripheral organs] Nedzvetskii VS, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1991;30:27-32 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Galanin-evoked acetylcholine release in the rat striatum is blocked by the putative galanin antagonist M15. Pramanik A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1-2):317-9

The correct dose: pharmacologically guided end point for anti-growth factor therapy. Mulshine JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9 Suppl):2743s-2746s

Abrogation of the antiproliferative activity of oncostatin M by a monoclonal antibody. Radka SF, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 May;4(3):221-6

The novel high-affinity antagonist, galantide, blocks the galanin-mediated inhibition of glucose-induced insulin secretion. Lindskog S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 14;210(2):183-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of ascorbate in the biosynthesis of neuroendocrine peptides. Eipper BA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1153S-1156S (31 ref.)

Generation of the neutrophil-activating peptide-2 by cathepsin G and cathepsin G-treated human platelets. Cohen AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):L249-56

Kinetics of inhibition of peptide bond formation on bacterial ribosomes. Theocharis DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan;292(1):266-72

Changes in polypeptide expression following Trypanosoma cruzi differentiation from trypomastigotes to amastigotes. Ruiz-Ruano A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(1):101-8

Differential polypeptide expression in adipose tissue of lean and obese Zucker rats. Evidence of specifically repressed peptides in 7-day-old pre-obese rats. Laurent-Winter C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):813-7

Tissue-specific expression of a rat intestinal mucin-like peptide. Xu G, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):335-8

Synthesis of beta-hydroxy fatty acids and beta-amino fatty acids by the strains of Bacillus subtilis producing iturinic antibiotics. Besson F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 3;1123(1):51-8

The use of synthetic tRNAs as probes for examining nascent peptides on Escherichia coli ribosomes. Picking W, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jul-Aug;73(7-8):1101-7

Principles of the molecular construction of multienzyme templates for peptide biosynthesis in integrated reaction sequences. van Liempt H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(10-11):S256-9

Co-localized but target-unrelated expression of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and galanin in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons after peripheral nerve crush injury. Kashiba H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):47-57

Increased synthesis of two polypeptides in area CA1 of the hippocampus in response to repetitive electrical stimulation. Uenishi N, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 20;567(2):248-52

Galanin and galanin extended at the N-terminus with seven and nine amino acids are produced in and secreted from the porcine adrenal medulla in almost equal amounts. Bersani M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2693-8

Regulation of peptide-YY synthesis and secretion in fetal rat intestinal cultures. Brubaker PL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3351-8

Production of chromogranin A and B derived peptides in human small cell lung carcinoma cell lines. Iguchi H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8-9):1458-62

Aedes aegypti: characterization of hemocyte polypeptide synthesis during wound healing and immune response to inoculated microfilariae. Spray FJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Nov;73(4):481-8

Multidomain enzymes involved in peptide synthesis. Marahiel MA. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 27;307(1):40-3 (39 ref.)

Anhydrosubtilisin-catalyzed peptide synthesis. Tanizawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 20;296(2):163-5

14C2H2- and 14CO2-labeling studies of the de novo synthesis of polypeptides by Nitrosomonas europaea during recovery from acetylene and light inactivation of ammonia monooxygenase. Hyman MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1534-45

Mammary-derived growth inhibitor protein and messenger ribonucleic acid concentrations in different physiological states of the gland. Politis I, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jun; 75(6):1423-9

A transformation-specific polypeptide distinct from heat

shock proteins is induced by herpes simplex virus type 2 infection. Hewitt RE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Dec;72 (Pt 12):3085–9
Prohormone thiol protease and enkephalin precursor processing: cleavage at dibasic and monobasic sites. Krieger TJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):26–31
Relationship between early pregnancy factor, mouse embryo-conditioned medium and platelet-activating factor. Cavanagh AC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov; 93(2):355–65
Ribosome-mediated incorporation of a non-standard amino acid into a peptide through expansion of the genetic code. Bain JD, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 9;356(6369):537–9
Distinct regulation of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) expression at mRNA and peptide levels in human neuroblastoma cells. Agoston DV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 25;139(2):213–6
Cloning, sequencing and overexpression of the gene for prokaryotic factor EF-P involved in peptide bond synthesis. Aoki H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 25; 19(22):6215–20
In vitro release of the anti-gonadotropic hormone, schistosomin, from the central nervous system of Lymnaea stagnalis is induced with a methanolic extract of cercariae of Trichobilharzia ocellata. Schallig HD, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Apr;104 (Pt 2):309–14
Expression of the vasopressin and gastrin-releasing peptide genes in small cell lung carcinoma cell lines. Verbeeck MA, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(3):136–42
Protease-catalyzed peptide synthesis: prevention of side reactions in kinetically controlled reactions. Schellenberger V, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;4(5):265–9
Patterns of soybean proline-rich protein gene expression. Wyatt RE, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Jan;4(1):99–110
[Biosynthesis of peptides: a non-ribosomal system] Kleinkauf H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1992 Apr;79(4):153–62 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A chemically synthesized gene assures the biosynthesis of a polypeptide in Escherichia coli cells, the structure of which corresponds to human leukocytic interferon alpha 2] Akimenko ZA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 319(5):1248–51 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Circulating galanin: origin, metabolism, and pharmacokinetics in anesthetized pigs. Harling H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):E52–7
Squamous cell carcinoma antigen, tumor associated trypsin inhibitor and tissue polypeptide specific antigen in follow up of stage III cervical cancer. Gitsch G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):1247–9
Serum concentration of the cross-linked carboxyterminal telopeptide of type I collagen (ICTP) is a useful prognostic indicator in multiple myeloma. Elomaa I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Aug;66(2):337–41
Determination of elastin peptides in normal and arteriosclerotic human sera by ELISA. Fülöp T Jr, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8(6):273–82
Early-life patterns of plasma gut regulatory peptide levels in calves. Effects of age, weaning and feeding. Toullec R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 May;102(1):203–9
Isolation and characterization of circulating low molecular weight peptides in steer, sheep and rat portal and peripheral blood. Seal CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 99(3):679–85
Plasma neuropeptide Y (NPY) and galanin before and during exercise in type 1 diabetic patients with autonomic dysfunction. Sundkvist G, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Mar;15(3):219–26
The early pregnancy factor (EPF) in pregnancies of women with habitual abortions. Gerhard I, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Aug-Sep;26(2):83–92
Specific polypeptide markers in chronic B cell malignancies detected by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Talebian-Ziai S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jun; 13(6):388–93
Early pregnancy factor (EPF) as a marker for the diagnosis of subclinical embryonic loss. Shahani SK, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(3):123–8
Relationship of serum levels of pro-type I collagen peptide, pro-type III collagen peptide and type IV 7S collagen with cervical maturation. Kanayama N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(1):24–6
Tissue polypeptide specific antigen (TPS) and objective response to treatment in solid tumors [letter] Marino P, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Jan-Mar;7(1):65–7
Evaluation of tissue polypeptide antigen serum levels for monitoring disease activity during chemotherapy in patients with transitional carcinoma of the urinary tract. van der Gaast A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(8):626–8
Tissue polypeptide antigen and pre-eclampsia [letter] Schröcksnadel H, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):53–4
The occurrence of schistosomin, an antagonist of female gonadotropic hormones, is a general phenomenon in haemolymph of schistosome-infected freshwater snails. De Jong-Brink M, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Dec;103 Pt 3:371–8
Tissue polypeptide antigen and carcinoembryonic antigen as tumor markers in lung cancer. Lee YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;90(7):631–6
TPS in breast cancer—a comparative study with carcinoembryonic antigen and CA 15-3. van Dalen A. **Tumour Biol** 1992;13(1-2):10–7
Plasma and tissue alterations of peptide YY and enteroglucagon in rats after colectomy. Vukasin AP, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;65(1):1–15
[Importance of peptide C determination in diabetes] Halaby G, et al. **J Med Liban** 1989;38(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Trials of the diagnostic potentials of TPA in tumorous and nontumorous lung pathologies in 303 cases] Aquilina R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;83(7-8):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A clinical study of the significance of the gradient between feeding arterial tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) and draining venous TPA in assessing the risk for recurrent breast cancers] Komatsu M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;93(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Medium-weight molecules in the blood serum of patients with hyperplastic processes in the endometrium and benign and malignant ovarian tumors] Nikolaenkova VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The significance of middle-molecular peptides in the blood in acute forms of ischemic heart disease] Kopytova TV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(10):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The possible reasons for an increase in the concentration of middle-weight molecules in pathology] Chalenko VV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pepsanurin in congestive heart failure] Guarda E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Feb;119(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Trigeminal facial pain: a model of peptides and monoamines in intracerebral cerebrospinal fluid. Bouckoms AJ, et al. **Agressologie** 1991;32(5 Spec No):271–4 (24 ref.)
The TRH stimulation test in Alzheimer's disease and major depression: relationship to clinical and CSF measures. Molchan SE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 15; 30(6):567–76
Substance P-like immunoreactivity and somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the ventricular fluid of patients with chronic pain syndromes. Jost S, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;241(2):109–12
Fingerprinting of molecular components in individual human cerebrospinal fluid samples with a new micropurification system. Nyberg F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 12; 548(1-2):311–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Use of Marfey's reagent to quantitate racemization upon anchoring of amino acids to solid supports for peptide synthesis. Adamson JG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr; 202(1):210–4
An assay for acidic peptide substrates of protein kinases. Budde RJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;200(2):347–51
Preparation and application of a fluorescein-labeled peptide for determining the affinity constant of a monoclonal antibody-hapten complex by fluorescence polarization. Jiskoot W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;196(2):421–6
Automated solid-phase peptide synthesis: use of 2-(1H-benzotriazol-1-yl)-1,1,3,3-tetramethyluronium tetrafluoroborate for coupling of tert-butyloxycarbonyl amino acids. Reid GE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1; 200(2):301–9
Synthesis of peptide analogues using the multipin peptide synthesis method. Valerio RM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;197(1):168–77
First large scale chemical synthesis of the 72 amino acid HIV-1 nucleocapsid protein NCp7 in an active form. de Rocquigny H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):1010–8
Structure-function studies of designed DDT-binding polypeptides. Klauser S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1212–9
The processing of Alzheimer A4/beta-amyloid protein precursor: identification of a human brain metallopeptidase which cleaves -Lys-Leu- in a model peptide. McDermott JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30; 179(3):1148–54
Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of elafin, an elastase-specific inhibitor. Tsunemi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):967–73
Peptides homologous to the amyloid protein of Alzheimer's disease containing a glutamine for glutamic acid substitution have accelerated amyloid fibril formation [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1528] Wisniewski T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1247–54
CD4(81-92)-based peptide derivatives. Structural requirements for blockade of HIV infection, blockade of HIV-induced syncytium formation, and virostatic activity in vitro. Rausch DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15;43(8):1785–96
Essential groups in synthetic agonist peptides for activation of the platelet thrombin receptor. Chao BH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 14;31(27):6175–8
Identification of the bactericidal domain of lactoferrin. Bellamy W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 22; 1121(1-2):130–6
Synthesis of N alpha-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-N epsilon-[N-(bromoacetyl)-beta-alanyl]-L-lysine: its use in peptide synthesis for placing a bromoacetyl cross-linking function at any desired sequence position. Inman JK, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Nov-Dec;2(6):458–63
Carboxypeptidase mediated C-terminal amidation of polypeptide acids. Aasmul-Olsen S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(10-11):S106–9
Chymosin-catalyzed peptide synthesis. Abdel Malak CA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(10-11):S102–5
Pepsin-catalyzed peptide synthesis in biphasic systems. Bemquerer MP, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(10-11):S94–7
Immobilization-stabilization of proteases as a tool to improve the industrial design of peptide synthesis. Blanco RM, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(10-11):S110–3
Serine proteinase-catalyzed incorporation of D-amino into model peptides in acetonitrile with low water content. Ceřovský V. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(10-11):S44–9
Application of industrial protease "Alcalase" in peptide synthesis. Chen ST, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(10-11):S181–6
Structure-activity correlation in serine-protease catalyzed peptide synthesis based on modeled intermediates. Dutler H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(10-11):S149–54
Immobilization of papain on epoxy-polymers for papain-catalyzed peptide synthesis. Eckstein H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(10-11):S114–7
Pepsin behavior as a catalyst in equilibrium-controlled peptide synthesis. Filippova IYu, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(10-11):S98–101
Preparative-scale enzyme-catalyzed peptide synthesis using solubilizing N-terminal protecting groups. Fischer A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(10-11):S169–74
Chymotrypsin-catalyzed peptide synthesis in an acetonitrile-water-system: studies on the efficiency of nucleophiles. Fischer U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(10-11):S131–5
Sono-enzymatic peptide synthesis in organic solvent. Fulcrand-Rolland V, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(10-11):S213–6
Effect of thermodynamic water activity on protease-catalyzed peptide synthesis in mainly organic media. Halling PJ. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(10-11):S61–6
Enzymatic manipulation of protecting groups: more than deprotection. Hermann P. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(10-11):S19–31 (28 ref.)
Stereo- and sequence specificity of serine proteases in peptide synthesis. Kasche V, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(10-11):S38–43
Physicochemical factors controlling the peptide synthesis by serine carboxypeptidases. Kunugi S. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(10-11):S32–7
Clostripain: production and use for peptide synthesis. Meiwes J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(10-11):S80–3
New approaches to peptide synthesis with the help of trypsin. Mitin YuV, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(10-11):S74–9
Thermolysin catalyzed semisynthesis of peptide hormones by introduction of Phe-NH2 or Tyr-NH2 at the carboxyl termini. Morihara K. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(10-11):S15–8
Peptide synthesis in organic solvents with an immobilized enzyme. Nakanisi K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(10-11):S50–4
Differential effects of organic co-solvents on peptide synthesis and hydrolysis by thermolysin. Nevin DE, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(10-11):S118–21
Protease-catalyzed peptide synthesis in frozen aqueous systems: the "freeze-concentration model". Schuster M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(10-11):S84–9
Continuous enzymatic peptide synthesis. Schwarz A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(10-11):S193–6
Studies on the enzymatic coupling of peptide segments on the solid support. Slomczynska U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(10-11):S67–73
New enzymatic protecting group techniques for the construction of peptides and glycopeptides. Waldmann H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(10-11):S243–8
Use of Z-amino acid-glyceryl esters in protease catalyzed peptide synthesis. Wiese J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(10-11):S90–3
Studies on enzymic condensation of long chain peptides. Yagisawa S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(10-11):S187–92
Development of new enzymatic catalysts for peptide synthesis in aqueous and organic solvents. Zhong ZY, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(10-11):S9–14
Gram-scale enzymatic synthesis of a peptide bond. Deschrevel B, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(11):519–25
Production of an antibody to arterial fatty acid-binding protein (FABP) using a synthetic peptide as the antigen. St John LC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 99(2):431–5
New developments in enzymatic peptide synthesis. Wong CH, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Dec 1;47(11-12):1123–9 (41 ref.)
1-Peptidyl-2-haloacetyl hydrazines as active site directed inhibitors of papain and cathepsin B. Giordano C, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Dec;46(12):1497–516
Synthesis of mono- and disaccharide amino-acid derivatives for use in solid phase peptide synthesis. Lüning B, et al.

Glycoconj J 1989;6(1):5–19

Solid phase synthesis of partially protected and free peptides containing disulphide bonds by simultaneous cysteine oxidation–release from 2–chlorotrityl resin. Barlos K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Dec;38(6):562–8

Studies on asymmetric induction associated with the coupling of N–acylamino acids and N–benzyloxycarbonyldipeptides. Benoiton NL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Dec; 38(6):574–9

Cleavage kinetics and anchor linked intermediates in solid phase peptide amide synthesis. Dürr H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Aug;38(2):146–53

A new detector for fully automatic peptide synthesis. Fox JE, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):62–5

General method for rapid synthesis of multicomponent peptide mixtures. Furka A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jun;37(6):487–93

Synthesis of polyamide supports for use in peptide synthesis and as peptide–resin conjugates for antibody production. Kanda P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Oct; 38(4):385–91

Conductance measurements in solid phase peptide synthesis. I. Monitoring coupling and deprotection in Fmoc chemistry. McFerran NV, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 May;37(5):382–7

Synthesis of N alpha–Fmoc protected derivatives of S–(2,3–dihydroxypropyl)–cysteine and their application in peptide synthesis. Metzger JW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Dec;38(6):545–54

Transesterification of peptide esters and peptidyl resins in methanol–containing calcium acetate. Miranda MT, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 May;37(5):451–6

Further studies on the use of 2,2,2–trichloroethyl groups for phosphate protection in phosphoserine peptide synthesis. Paquet A. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Jan;39(1):82–6

Fmoc/solid–phase synthesis of Tyr(P)–containing peptides through t–butyl phosphate protection. Perich JW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jun;37(6):572–5

Side reactions in solid phase synthesis of histidine–containing peptides. Characterization of two major impurities by sample displacement chromatography and FAB–MS. Pessi A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Jan;39(1):58–62

Guanidination of a peptide side chain amino group on a solid support. Tian ZP, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 May; 37(5):425–9

Difficult couplings in stepwise solid phase peptide synthesis: predictable or just a guess? van Woerkom WJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Aug;38(2):103–13

Synthesis of S–alkyl and C–terminal analogs of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae a–factor. Influence of temperature on the stability of Fmoc and OFm groups toward HF. Xue CB, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jun;37(6):476–86

A novel reagent, dialkylphosphite, for peptide synthesis. Zhao YF, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 May; 37(5):457–61

Goodpasture syndrome. Localization of the epitope for the autoantibodies to the carboxyl–terminal region of the alpha 3(IV) chain of basement membrane collagen. Kalluri R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):24018–24

The all–D–configuration segment containing the IKVAV sequence of laminin A chain has similar activities to the all–L–peptide in vitro and in vivo. Nomizu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14118–21

Cell adhesion and growth on synthetic elastomeric matrices containing Arg–Gly–Asp–Ser–3. Nicol A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Mar;26(3):393–413

Reaction mechanisms in peptide synthesis. Part 2. Tautomerism of the peptide bond. Ciarkowski J, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1991 Dec;5(6):599–616

Reaction mechanisms in peptide synthesis. Part 1. Semiquantitative characteristics of the reactivity of 2–methyl–5(4H)–oxazolone with water and ammonia in the gas phase and weakly polar media. Ciarkowski J, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1991 Dec;5(6):585–97

Simultaneous multiple synthesis of peptide–carrier conjugates. Maeji NJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jan 21;146(1):83–90

Synthesis and functional evaluation of a peptide derivative of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine. Balajthy Z, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Sep 4;35(18):3344–9

Synthesis, stability, and biological evaluation of water–soluble prodrugs of a new echinocandin lipopeptide. Discovery of a potential clinical agent for the treatment of systemic candidiasis and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (PCP). Balkovec JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan; 35(1):194–8

Cyclic RGD peptide analogues as antiplatelet antithrombotics. Barker PL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 29;35(11):2040–8

Synthesis and biological activity of ketomethylene pseudopeptide analogues as thrombin inhibitors. Cheng L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Sep 4;35(18):3364–9

Structure–activity relationships for inhibition of papain by peptide Michael acceptors. Liu S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 20;35(6):1067–75

Synthesis of tolerogenic monomethoxypolyethylene glycol and polyvinyl alcohol conjugates of peptides. Atassi MZ, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Dec;10(6):623–7

Assay of protein kinases using peptides with basic residues for phosphocellulose binding. Casnellie JE. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:115–20

Production of phosphorylation state–specific antibodies. Czernik AJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:264–83

Antipeptide antibodies in studies of cytochromes P450IA. Edwards RJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;206:220–33

Design and use of peptide substrates for protein kinases. Kemp BE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:121–34 (77 ref.)

Synthetic peptide substrates for casein kinase II. Marshak DR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:134–56

Synthesis of O–phosphotyrosine–containing peptides. Perich JW. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:234–45

Assay of phosphorylation of small substrates and of synthetic random polymers that interact chemically with adenosine 5'–triphosphate. Racker E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 200:112–4

Use of synthetic peptides mimicking phosphorylation sites for affinity purification of protein–serine kinases. Woodgett JR. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:169–78

Generation and characterization of antipeptide antibodies to rat cytochrome P–450 side–chain cleavage enzyme. Roby KF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;79(1–3):13–20

Synthesis and examination of antigenicity of four hormonogenic sites and two non–hormonogenic sites of human thyroglobulin. Sakata S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;79(1–3):93–8

Generation and use of synthetic peptide combinatorial libraries for basic research and drug discovery. Houghten RA, et al. **Nature** 1991 Nov 7;354(6348):84–6

Growth of peptide chains on silica in absence of amino acid access from without. Gromovoy TYu, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1991;21(3):119–28

Diketopiperazine–mediated peptide formation in aqueous solution. II. Catalytic effect of phosphate. Takaoka O, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1991;21(3):113–8

An evaluation of the advantages and effectiveness of picric acid monitoring during solid phase peptide synthesis. Arad O, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;3(1):42–50

Synthesis of the pro–peptide of subtilisin BPN'. Cash PW, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):292–6

Convergent solid–phase peptide synthesis IX: application to the synthesis of peptides with repetitive sequences. Celma C, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):62–71

Evaluation of cotton as a carrier for solid–phase peptide synthesis. Eichler J, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 Sep–Oct; 4(5):296–307

HBTU activation for automated Fmoc solid–phase peptide synthesis. Fields CG, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 Mar–Apr; 4(2):95–101

A survey of potential problems and quality control in peptide synthesis by the fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl procedure. Fontenot JD, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 Jan–Feb;4(1):19–25

Automated synthesis of a C–terminal photoprobe using combined Fmoc and t–Boc synthesis strategies on a single automated peptide synthesizer. Gorka J, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;2(6):376–80

Production of oligoclonal antibodies directed to the N–terminal of smooth muscle alpha actin using peptidyl–polyacrylic resins as direct immunogens. Hanin V, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;2(6):367–72

Protein design using model synthetic peptides. Hodges RS, et al. **Pept Res** 1988 Sep–Oct;1(1):19–30

Methodological implications of simultaneous solid–phase peptide synthesis: a comparison of active esters. Hudson D. **Pept Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;3(1):51–5

Synthesis and characterization of a novel gonadotropin hormone releasing hormone analog which stimulates reproductive functions in fish and mammals. Kéri G, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 May–Jun;3(3):142–7

Color–monitored solid–phase multiple peptide synthesis under low–pressure continuous–flow conditions. Krchňák V, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;3(4):182–93

The investigation of Fmoc–cysteine derivatives in solid phase peptide synthesis. McCurdy SN. **Pept Res** 1989 Jan–Feb; 2(1):147–52

Synthetic peptides as tools for investigating the pathogenicity of disease: humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. McKee RL, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;2(2):161–6 (56 ref.)

Structure–activity relationships for myotropic activity of the gastrin/cholecystokinin–like insect sulfakinins. Nachman RJ, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;2(2):171–7

Breakage in alpha–helix: a recognition site for anti–rabies virus ribonucleoprotein antibody. Otvos L Jr, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;2(2):167–70

A swellographic approach to monitoring continuous–flow solid–phase peptide synthesis. Rodionov IL, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):119–25

Improved synthesis and aminoacylation of p–nitrobenzophenone oxime polystyrene resin for solid–phase synthesis of protected peptides. Scarr RB, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Sep–Oct;3(5):238–41

Opioid activities of morphiceptin–like peptides latent in various natural proteins. Shimohigashi Y, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Sep–Oct;3(5):216–23

An acridine amino acid derivative for use in Fmoc peptide synthesis. Tung CH, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Mar–Apr; 5(2):115–8

A novel design of peptide immunogens: synthetic peptide with a reversible handle for the attachment to protein carriers. Vergara U, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Jan–Feb; 2(1):134–9

DBU as an N alpha–deprotecting reagent for the fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl group in continuous flow solid–phase peptide synthesis. Wade JD, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 May–Jun;4(3):194–9

Synthetic amphipathic sequences of surfactant protein–B mimic several physicochemical and in vivo properties of native pulmonary surfactant proteins. Waring A, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;2(5):308–13

The RaMPS system: simplified peptide synthesis for life science researchers. Wolfe HR, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;2(5):352–6

Coupling efficiencies of amino acids in the solid phase synthesis of peptides. Young JD, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;3(4):194–200

Pulmonary surfactant protein B (SP–B): structure–function relationships. Cochrane CG, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 25; 254(5031):566–8

Constructing proteins by dovetailing unprotected synthetic peptides: backbone–engineered HIV protease. Schnölzer M, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 10;256(5054):221–5

Synthetic peptides of the E2 glycoprotein of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. II. Antibody to the amino terminus protects animals by limiting viral replication. Hunt AR, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):281–90

[Peptide inhibitors of the renin–angiotensin system. 2. Polymer–bound tri–, penta– and nonapeptide inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme] Reissmann S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Jul;47(7):498–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and immunochemical properties of oligopeptides—fragments of capsid proteins of the hepatitis A virus] Chikin LD, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Jul; 17(7):964–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of peptides of the preS1–region of the viral hepatitis B envelope protein and localization of antigenic determinants] Prokuronova EI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Nov;17(11):1500–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis and antigenic activity of peptides of the nucleocapsid protein of the hepatitis delta virus] Semiletov IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Feb;18(2):252–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic synthesis of acyl peptides containing p–nitroanilides of basic amino acids] Voiushina TL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Aug;17(8):1066–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Location of the sulfur atoms from the phased anomalous map using native protein data can be very helpful in tracing the peptide chain [letter] Lehmann MS, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1992 Feb 1;48 (Pt 1):115–6

X–ray studies on crystalline complexes involving amino acids and peptides. XXIII. Variability in ionization state, conformation and molecular aggregation in the complexes of succinic acid with DL– and L–lysine. Prasad GS, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1991 Dec 1;47 (Pt 6):927–35

Structure of tBuCO–Gly–Gly psi [CH2–N+H2]NHEt.BPh4–. el–Masdouri L, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1992 Jan 15;48 (Pt 1):173–5

Structure of MeCO–psi[NH–CO]Val–NHMe. el–Masdouri L, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1992 Jan 15;48 (Pt 1):178–9

Structure of tBuCO–Val psi [NH–CO]NHtBu. el–Masdouri L, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1992 Jan 15;48 (Pt 1):175–6

Structure of MeCO–Gly psi [NH–CO]NHMe. el–Masdouri L, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1992 Jan 15;48 (Pt 1):176–8

Stability of tryptophan in peptides against oxidation and irradiation. Steinhart H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:29–40 (11 ref.)

Investigation of human immunodeficiency virus fusion peptides. Analysis of interrelations between their structure and function. Slepushkin VA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jan;8(1):9–18

Expression of galanin in rat primary sensory afferents after moxibustion to the skin. Kashiba H, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1992;20(2):103–14

A group additivity model for analyzing absorption spectra of organic compounds: applications to partial structural analysis and molecular weight determinations of polymers, nucleotides, and peptides. Chrastil J. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr;202(1):126–45

Selective cleavage of polypeptides with trifluoroacetic acid: applications for microsequencing. Hulmes JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Sep 2;197(2):368–76

Chemical procedures for C–terminal sequencing of peptides and proteins. Inglis AS. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jun; 195(2):183–96 (51 ref.)

Nondestructive amino acid analysis at the picomole level of proline–containing peptides using aminopeptidase M and prolidase: application to peptides containing tyrosine sulfate. Johnsen AH. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 15; 197(1):182–6

A nondestructive method for peptide bond conjugation of antigenic haptens to a diphtheria toxoid carrier, exemplified by two antisera specific to acetolactate synthase. Marcussen J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 1;198(2):318–23

Determination of the chirality of amino acid residues in the course of subtractive Edman degradation of peptides. Scaloni A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Sep 2;197(2):305–10

Biotinylated peptides/proteins. II. Identification of biotinylated lysyl phenylthiohydantoins. Smith JS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;197(1):254–7

Biotinylated peptides/proteins. I. Determination of stoichiometry of derivatization. Smith JS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;197(1):247–53

Internally standardized amino acid analysis for determining

peptide/carrier protein coupling ratio. Tsao JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;197(1):137–42

Visualization of proteases within a complex sample following their selective retention on immobilized bacitracin, a peptide antibiotic. van Noort JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 1;198(2):385–90

Tandem mass spectrometric analysis of peptides at the femtomole level. Kenny PT, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Apr 15;64(8):957–60

Multiply charged negative ions by electrospray ionization of polypeptides and proteins. Loo JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Jan 1;64(1):81–8

Mass spectrometry of peptides and proteins. Biemann K. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1992;61:977–1010 (165 ref.)

Constrained peptides: models of bioactive peptides and protein substructures. Rizo J, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1992; 61:387–418 (215 ref.)

The mechanism of alpha-helix formation by peptides. Scholtz JM, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1992;21:95–118 (94 ref.)

Conformation of a synthetic hexapeptide substrate of collagen lysyl hydroxylase. Ananthanarayanan VS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;298(1):21–8

Conformational dynamics of unfolded peptides as a function of chain length: a frequency domain fluorescence approach. Bismuto E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 15; 291(1):38–42

Amyloid-like properties of a synthetic peptide corresponding to the carboxy terminus of beta-amyloid protein precursor. Caputo CB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan; 292(1):199–205

Does helix dipole have any role in binding metal ions in protein structures? Chakrabarti P. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):387–90

Identification of a 110-kDa nonintegrin cell surface laminin-binding protein which recognizes an A chain neurite-promoting peptide. Kleinman HK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):320–5

Peptide/protein structure analysis using the chemical shift index method: upfield alpha-CH values reveal dynamic helices and alpha L sites. Andersen NH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):1008–14

A common precursor for a putative hemorrhagic protein and rhodostomin, a platelet aggregation inhibitor of the venom of Calloselasma rhodostoma: molecular cloning and sequence analysis. Au LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):585–93

The conformation of a-factor is not influenced by the S-prenylation of Cys12. Gounarides JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1125–30

Evidence for the alpha-helicity of class II MHC molecular binding sites for the superantigen, staphylococcal enterotoxin A. Russell JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1016–24

Selective oxidation of histidine residues in proteins or peptides through the copper(II)-catalysed autoxidation of glucosone. Cheng RZ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):667–71

Primary structure and origin of schistosomin, an anti-gonadotropic neuropeptide of the pond snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Hordijk PL, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):837–42

I.r. spectroscopic analysis of heparin-polypeptide interaction. Grant D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):395S

Sequential 1H NMR assignments of kistrin, a potent platelet aggregation inhibitor and glycoprotein IIb-IIIa antagonist. Adler M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4;31(4):1031–9

Experimental and computational infrared CD studies of prototypical peptide conformations. Birke SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):450–5

1H NMR-based determination of the secondary structure of porcine pancreatic spasmolytic polypeptide: one of a new family of "trefoil" motif containing cell growth factors. Carr MD. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 25; 31(7):1998–2004

Solubilization and molecular characterization of active galanin receptors from rat brain. Chen Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2415–22

Periodicity of amide proton exchange rates in a coiled-coil leucine zipper peptide. Goodman EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 17;30(50):11615–20

Differential helix propensity of small apolar side chains studied by molecular dynamics simulations. Hermans J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 23;31(24):5646–53

Conformation of magainin-2 and related peptides in aqueous solution and membrane environments probed by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Jackson M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 18;31(32):7289–93

Determination of the three-dimensional structure of iberiotoxin in solution by 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Johnson BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 8;31(35):8151–9

A peptide model for the heparin binding site of antithrombin III. Lellouch AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3; 31(8):2279–85

Interaction of microtubule-associated proteins with microtubules: yeast lysyl- and valyl-tRNA synthetases and tau 218–235 synthetic peptide as model systems. Melki R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 10;30(49):11536–45

Fluorescence characterization of the environment encountered by nascent polyalanine and polyserine as they exit Escherichia coli ribosomes during translation. Picking WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2368–75

1H and 15N NMR characterization of free and bound states of an amphiphilic peptide interacting with calmodulin. Prêcheur B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14;31(1):229–36

Membrane fusion activity of the influenza virus hemagglutinin: interaction of HA2 N-terminal peptides with phospholipid vesicles. Rafalski M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10211–20

Kinetics of amide proton exchange in helical peptides of varying chain lengths. Interpretation by the Lifson-Roig equation. Rohl CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11; 31(5):1263–9

In vitro interaction of a polypeptide homologous to human Ro/SS-A antigen (calreticulin) with a highly conserved amino acid sequence in the cytoplasmic domain of integrin alpha subunits. Rojiani MV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 15;30(41):9859–66

Characterization of the secondary structure of calmodulin in complex with a calmodulin-binding domain peptide. Roth SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11;31(5):1443–51

Induced peptide conformations in different antibody complexes: molecular modeling of the three-dimensional structure of peptide-antibody complexes using NMR-derived distance restraints. Scherf T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 4;31(30):6884–97

Cutoff size does strongly influence molecular dynamics results on solvated polypeptides. Schreiber H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30;31(25):5856–60

Evidence for the extent of insertion of the active site loop of intact alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor in beta-sheet A. Schulze AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25;31(33):7560–5

Apolipoprotein E: phospholipid binding studies with synthetic peptides from the carboxyl terminus. Sparrow JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4;31(4):1065–8

A comparative study of the interactions of synthetic peptides of the skeletal and cardiac troponin I inhibitory region with skeletal and cardiac troponin C. Van Eyk JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 15;30(41):9974–81

Heat capacity changes for protein-peptide interactions in the ribonuclease S system. Varadarajan R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11;31(5):1421–6

Fluorescence, CD, attenuated total reflectance (ATR) FTIR, and 13C NMR characterization of the structure and dynamics of synthetic melittin and melittin analogues in lipid environments [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1992 Jul 14;31(27):6360] Weaver AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11;31(5):1301–13

Uniform 15N labeling of a fungal peptide: the structure and dynamics of an alamethicin by 15N and 1H NMR spectroscopy. Yee AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31; 31(12):3135–43

The effect of a membrane potential on the interaction of mastoparan X, a mitochondrial presequence, and several regulatory peptides with phospholipid vesicles. de Kroon AI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 30;1068(2):111–24

Effect of amphipathic peptides with different alpha-helical contents on liposome-fusion. Lee S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 10;1103(1):157–62

Examination of the peptide sequence requirements for lipid-binding. Alternative pathways for promoting the interaction of amphipathic alpha-helical peptides with phosphatidylcholine. McLean LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 15;1086(1):106–14

Heme peptide as a model substance for halogenomethane activation and heme modification. Masuda Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 10;1075(2):131–8

An electrophysiological and spectroscopic study of the properties and structure of biological calcium channels. Investigations of a model ion channel. Reid DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 21;1106(2):264–72

Synthesis, conformation, biodistribution, and in vitro cytotoxicity of daunomycin-branched polypeptide conjugates. Hudecz F, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Jan-Feb; 3(1):49–57

Preparation of oligonucleotide-peptide conjugates. Tung CH, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Nov-Dec;2(6):464–5

Side chain distribution and enantiomer composition of biodegradable branched polypeptides with polylysine backbone. Hudecz F, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jun;373(6):337–42

Characterization of a diuretic peptide from Locusta migratoria. Kay I, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Oct; 372(10):929–34

Structural systematics of bioactive peptides and their biosynthetic implications. von Doehren H. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(10–11):S225–30

The effect of the structure of the terminal regions of the hepatitis B virus gene C polypeptide on the formation of core antigen (HBcAg) particles. Khudyakov YuE, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(3):257–65

Structure and interactions of magainin antibiotic peptides in lipid bilayers: a solid-state nuclear magnetic resonance investigation. Bechinger B, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Apr; 62(1):12–4

Simulation of coherent energy transfer in an alpha-helical peptide by Fermi resonance. Clarke DL, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Feb;61(2):316–33

United States—Australia workshop on membrane biophysics. Deamer DW, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jun;61(6):1454–61

Ion gradient-induced membrane translocation of model peptides. de Kroon AI, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Sep; 60(3):525–37

Combined influence of cholesterol and synthetic amphiphillic peptides upon bilayer thickness in model membranes. Nezil FA, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 May;61(5):1176–83

The Peptide Protein Bridge. Proceedings from an international symposium. Toronto, Canada, June 10–14, 1991. **Biopolymers** 1992 Apr;32(4):307–465

Helix formation in poly (N epsilon,N epsilon,N epsilon-trimethyl-L-lysine) and poly (L-lysine): dependence on concentration and molecular weight. Bello J. **Biopolymers** 1992 Feb;32(2):185–8

Helix formation in methylated copolymers of lysine and alanine. Bello J. **Biopolymers** 1992 May;32(5):491–6

Perturbation of peptide conformations induced in anisotropic environments. Büttner K, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Jun; 32(6):575–83

Fluorescence and CD studies on the conformation of the gastrin releasing peptide in solution and in the presence of model membranes. Cavatorta P, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 May;31(6):653–61

A molecular dynamics simulation of polyalanine: an analysis of equilibrium motions and helix-coil transitions. Daggett V, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Aug;31(9):1115–34

Conformational energy studies of beta-sheets of model silk fibroin peptides. I. Sheets of poly(Ala-Gly) chains. Fossey SA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Nov;31(13):1529–41

The helix-coil transition in heterogeneous peptides with specific side-chain interactions: theory and comparison with CD spectral data. Gans PJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Nov;31(13):1605–14

Backbone cyclization: A new method for conferring conformational constraint on peptides. Gilon C, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 May;31(6):745–50

Vibrational CD of the amide II band in some model polypeptides and proteins. Gupta VP, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Mar;32(3):239–48

The cystine-stabilized alpha-helix: a common structural motif of ion-channel blocking neurotoxic peptides. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Sep;31(10):1213–20

Bound water in the collagen-like triple-helical structure. Lazarev YA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Feb;32(2):189–95

Conformation and formation tendency of the cyclotetrapeptide cyclo (D-Pro-D-Pro-L-Pro-L-Pro): experimental results and molecular modeling studies. Mästle W, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 May;31(6):735–44

A general approach for determining scalar coupling constants in polypeptides and proteins. Montelione GT, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Apr;32(4):327–34

Studies on the yeast alpha-mating factor: a model for mammalian peptide hormones. Naider F, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Apr;32(4):335–9

Peptidomimetics as receptors agonists or peptidase inhibitors: a structural approach in the field of enkephalins, ANP and CCK. Roques BP. **Biopolymers** 1992 Apr;32(4):407–10

Parameters of helix-coil transition theory for alanine-based peptides of varying chain lengths in water. Scholtz JM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Nov;31(13):1463–70

Unfolding of an alpha-helix in water. Soman KV, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Oct 15;31(12):1351–61

Crystal structure of a helical oligopeptide model of polyglycine II and of other polyamides: acetyl-(glycyl-beta-alanyl)2-NH propyl. Tormo J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Jun;32(6):643–8

Reaction of colchicine with peptide amino groups. Zhang SF, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Sep;31(10):1241–2

Synthetic peptides homologous to human glycophorins of the Miltenberger complex of variants of MNSs blood group system specify the epitopes for Hil, SJL, Hop, and Mur antisera. Johe KK, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1;78(9):2456–61

Structural and conformational similarity between synthetic peptides of curaremimetic neurotoxins and rabies virus glycoprotein. Donnelly-Roberts DL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Sep;11(2):107–13

Are fusion peptides really "sided" insertional helices? [letter] Gallaher WR, et al. **Cell** 1992 Aug 21;70(4):531–2

Crystal structure of a MAT alpha 2 homeodomain-operator complex suggests a general model for homeodomain-DNA interactions. Wolberger C, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 1; 67(3):517–28

Electrospray mass spectrometry of the glycosylinositol phospholipid of the scrapie prion protein. Stahl N, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Sep;15(9):853–62

Microtubule assembly protects the region 28–38 of the beta-tubulin subunit. Chêne P, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992;22(1):25–37

Synthesis of the 2',3'-dideoxynucleoside derivatives of the specific binding peptide part of CD4. Uchiyama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):3091–3

Polypeptide models of elastin: CD and NMR studies on synthetic poly(X-Gly-Gly). Tamburro AM, et al. **Chirality** 1991;3(4):318–23

Absolute configuration for peptidomimetic residues in bioactive peptides. Yamazaki T, et al. **Chirality** 1991; 3(4):268–76

Fibroblast growth factor receptors contain a conserved HAV region common to cadherins and influenza strain A hemagglutinins: a role in protein-protein interactions? Byers S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Aug;152(2):411–4

Primary structure and characterization of the precursor to human pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide. Ohkubo S, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Jan-Feb;11(1):21–30

Ion channels formed by amphipathic helical peptides. A molecular modelling study. Sansom MS, et al.

Eur Biophys J 1991;20(4):229–40

The effect of enhanced alpha-helicity on the activity of a winter flounder antifreeze polypeptide. Chakrabartty A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):1057–63

Linear and cyclic peptide analogues of the polypeptide cardiac stimulant, anthopleurin-A. 1H-NMR and biological activity studies. Gould AR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):641–51

Tricholongins BI and BII, 19-residue peptaibols from Trichoderma longibrachiatum. Solution structure from two-dimensional NMR spectroscopy. Rebuffat S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 1;201(3):661–74

Sequence analysis of photoaffinity-labelled peptides derived by proteolysis of photosystem-2 reaction centres from thylakoid membranes treated with [14C]azidoatrazine. Whitelegge JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1; 207(3):1077–84

Relationship between primary structure and activity in exorphins and endogenous opioid peptides. Bakalkin Gya, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 21;310(1):13–6

Syringopeptins, new phytotoxic lipodepsipeptides of Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae. Ballio A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):109–12

Identification of DEBS 1, DEBS 2 and DEBS 3, the multienzyme polypeptides of the erythromycin-producing polyketide synthase from Saccharopolyspora erythraea. Caffrey P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2–3):225–8

The disulfide bridge pattern of snake venom disintegrins, flavoridin and echistatin. Calvete JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):316–20

17O NMR and FT-IR study of the ionization state of peptides in aprotic solvents. Application to Leu-enkephalin. Gerothanassis IP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2–3):188–90

The X-ray structure of a tetrapeptide bound to the active site of human cyclophilin A. Kallen J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 6;300(3):286–90

Design and synthesis of an alpha-helical peptide containing periodic proline residues. Kitakuni E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2–3):233–6

Natural polypeptides in left-handed helical conformation. A circular dichroism study of the linker histones' C-terminal fragments and beta-endorphin. Makarov AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 13;306(1):63–5

Interactions between the antimicrobial peptide, magainin 2, and Salmonella typhimurium lipopolysaccharides. Rana FR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1–2):11–5

The WD-40 repeat. van der Voorn L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 28;307(2):131–4 (27 ref.)

Reduction of daunorubicin in the presence of sulfur-containing peptides. Houée-Levin C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(6):573–80

The polypeptide part of human chorionic gonadotrophin affects the kinetics of alpha 6-sialylation of its N-linked glycans but does not alter the branch specificity of CMP-NeuAc:Gal beta 1——4GlcNAc-R alpha 2——6-sialyltransferase. Nemansky M, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Apr;2(2):109–17

Structural changes in poly(D-alanine). Nagura M. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1991 Oct;13(5):286–8

Changes in the c.d. spectra of calf thymus DNA induced by sequential polypeptides in trifluoroethanol solutions. Part II. Panou-Pomonis E, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1991 Dec;13(6):355–8

Interaction of two fragments of cibacron blue F3GA having anthraquinone chromophores with basic polypeptides. Ratna MA, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1992 Aug;14(4):201–9

Changes in the c.d. spectra of calf thymus DNA induced by sequential polypeptides in aqueous solutions. Part I. Tsikaris V, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1991 Dec; 13(6):349–54

Cross-linking and gel formation of water-soluble lysine polypeptides. An insolubilization model reaction for adhesive proteins. Yamamoto H, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1992 Apr;14(2):66–72

Amino acid sequence pattern in the regulatory peptides. Bakalkin GY, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Dec; 38(6):505–10

Enhancement of solubility by temporary dimethoxybenzyl-substitution of peptide bonds. Towards the synthesis of defined oligomers of alanine and of lysyl-glutamyl-glycine. Blaakmeer J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jun;37(6):556–64

Conformational analysis of peptide surrogates. Reduced and retro-amide links in blocked alanine and in secondary structures. Dauber-Osguthorpe P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Oct;38(4):357–77

Enzymatic peptide synthesis in organic solvent mediated by gels of copolymerized acrylic derivatives of alpha-chymotrypsin and polyoxyethylene. Fulcrand V, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Sep;38(3):273–7

Minimum analogue peptide sets (MAPS) for quantitative structure-activity relationships. Hellberg S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 May;37(5):414–24

Linear and cyclic N-terminal galanin fragments and analogs as ligands at the hypothalamic galanin receptor. Land T, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Sep;38(3):267–72

Purification of synthetic peptides. Immobilized metal ion affinity chromatography (IMAC). Lindeberg G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Sep;38(3):253–9

Investigation of cis/trans proline isomerism in a multiply occurring peptide fragment from human salivary proline-rich glycoprotein. Loomis RE, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Nov;38(5):428–39

1H-NMR conformational study of a synthetic peptide derived from the consensus sequence of annexins. Macquaire F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Feb; 39(2):117–22

A CD strategy for the study of polypeptide folding/unfolding. A synthetic foot-and-mouth disease virus immunogenic peptide. Siligardi G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Dec;38(6):519–27

Dimensional oscillation. A fast variation of energy embedding gives good results with the AMBER potential energy function. Snow ME, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Aug;38(2):161–8

Peptides from chiral C alpha,alpha-disubstituted glycines. Synthesis and characterization, conformational energy computations and solution conformational analysis of C alpha-methyl, C alpha-isopropylglycine [(alpha Me)Val] derivatives and model peptides. Toniolo C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Sep;38(3):242–52

Peptides from chiral C alpha,alpha-disubstituted glycines. Crystallographic characterization of conformation of C alpha-methyl, C alpha-isopropylglycine [(alpha Me)Val] in simple derivatives and model peptides. Valle G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jun;37(6):521–7

The potential of perturbed angular correlation of gamma rays as a tool for dynamic studies of peptides/proteins. Bauer R, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991;42(11):1015–23

Characterization of novel, phenol-soluble polypeptides which confer rigidity to the sheath of Methanospirillum hungatei GP1. Southam G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb; 174(3):935–46

Amino acid sequence of sweet-taste-suppressing peptide (gurmarin) from the leaves of Gymnema sylvestre. Kamei K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;111(1):109–12

Reconstitution of new inhibitors through mutual exchange of Ile(64)-Met(84) peptides of soybean trypsin inhibitors, Tia and Tib. Kim SH, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun; 109(6):929–32

Interaction with phospholipid bilayers, ion channel formation, and antimicrobial activity of basic amphipathic alpha-helical model peptides of various chain lengths. Agawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20218–22

Salivary statherin. Dependence on sequence, charge, hydrogen bonding potency, and helical conformation for adsorption to hydroxyapatite and inhibition of mineralization. Raj PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25; 267(9):5968–76

Interaction of fluorescently labeled pardaxin and its analogues with lipid bilayers. Rapaport D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23769–75

Prediction of peptide retention time in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Chabanet C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 22;599(1–2):211–25

Interactions and uses of antisense peptides in affinity technology. Chaiken I. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24; 597(1–2):29–36 (25 ref.)

Electrophoretic mobility and dissociation constants of tripeptides evaluated by isotachophoresis. Hirokawa T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 1;585(2):364–8

Immobilization of monoclonal antibodies for affinity chromatography using a chelating peptide. Loetscher P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 20;595(1–2):113–9

Model studies on iron(III) ion affinity chromatography. II. Interaction of immobilized iron(III) ions with phosphorylated amino acids, peptides and proteins. Muszyńska G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jun 26;604(1):19–28

Interaction of amphipathic model lipopeptides with phospholipid bilayers. Ono S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24;597(1–2):293–7

Influence of different N- and O-linked carbohydrates on the retention times of synthetic peptides in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Otvos L Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 22;599(1–2):43–9

High-performance liquid chromatography of amino acids, peptides and proteins. CXV. Thermodynamic behaviour of peptides in reversed-phase chromatography. Purcell AW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 28;593(1–2):103–17

Retention behaviour of a template-assembled synthetic protein and its amphiphilic building blocks on reversed-phase columns. Steiner V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 8;586(1):43–50

Heterogeneity of serum peptides with immunoactivity detected by a radioimmunoassay for proinsulin-like growth factor-II E domain: description of a free E domain peptide in serum. Daughaday WH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):641–5

A synthetic peptide spontaneously self-assembles to reconstruct a group-specific, conformational determinant of hepatitis B surface antigen. Manivel V, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15;148(12):4006–11

Peptide and beta 2-microglobulin regulation of cell surface MHC class I conformation and expression. Otten GR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15;148(12):3723–32

The beta 2-microglobulin dissociation rate is an accurate measure of the stability of MHC class I heterotrimers and depends on which peptide is bound. Parker KC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):1896–904

Effect of pH on MHC class II-peptide interactions. Sette A, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):844–51

Characterization of the discoidal complexes formed between apoA-I-CNBr fragments and phosphatidylcholine. Vanloo B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Aug;32(8):1253–64

Folding of peptide fragments comprising the complete sequence of proteins. Models for initiation of protein folding. I. Myohemerythrin. Dyson HJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 5;226(3):795–817

Folding of peptide fragments comprising the complete sequence of proteins. Models for initiation of protein folding. II. Plastocyanin. Dyson HJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 5;226(3):819–35

Crystallization of the Fab fragments of anti-peptide monoclonal antibodies and a complex with peptide. Griest RE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jan 5;223(1):381–2

Aromatic-aromatic interactions in the zinc finger motif. Analysis of the two-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance structure of a mutant domain. Jasanoff A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jun 20;225(4):1035–47

Nuclear magnetic resonance and circular dichroism studies of a triple-helical peptide with a glycine substitution. Long CG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 5;225(1):1–4

Thermodynamics of unfolding of the alpha-amylase inhibitor tendamistat. Correlations between accessible surface area and heat capacity. Renner M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 5;223(3):769–79

Evaluation of peptide/metal ion interactions by UV laser desorption time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Hutchens TW, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1991 Jul-Dec;4(4):151–3

Quantitative analyses of hydrophobicity of di- to pentapeptides having un-ionizable side chains with substituent and structural parameters. Akamatsu M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Feb;81(2):164–74

Lipidic peptides. III: Lipidic amino acid and oligomer conjugates of morphine. Hughes RA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Dec;80(12):1103–5

Determination of dehydroalanine residues in proteins and peptides: an improved method. Bartone NA, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Dec;10(6):603–7

Specific peptide-bond cleavage by microwave irradiation in weak acid solution. Wu CY, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Feb;11(1):45–50

Molecular characterization of helodermin-preferring VIP receptors in SUP T1 lymphoma cells: evidence for receptor glycosylation. Gourlet P, et al. **J Recept Res** 1991; 11(5):831–48

Identification of molecules involved in the 'early pregnancy factor' phenomenon. Clarke FM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov;93(2):525–39

Bovine early pregnancy factor (EPF) activity dependent on a 67-kDa polypeptide. Klima F, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Jan;21(1):57–70

Peptides in health and disease: retrospection and outlook. Witkop B. **Med Res Rev** 1992 May;12(3):275–96 (116 ref.)

Molecular design and modeling: concepts and applications. Part A. Proteins, peptides, and enzymes. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:1–752

Nuclear magnetic resonance for studying peptide-antibody complexes by transferred nuclear Overhauser effect difference spectroscopy. Anglister J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:228–41

Design of minimum active fragments of biologically active peptides. Bryan WM. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:436–48

Molecular modeling and dynamics of biologically active peptides: application to neuropeptide Y. MacKerell AD Jr. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:449–70

Aspects of the design of conformationally constrained peptides. Smith PE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 202:411–36

Isotope-edited nuclear magnetic resonance studies of Fab-peptide complexes. Tsang P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:241–61 (77 ref.)

Sequence of the knob protein of Plasmodium falciparum recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Kilejian A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Oct;48(2):231–3

Hormone formation in the isolated fragment 1–171 of human thyroglobulin involves the couple tyrosine 5 and tyrosine 130. Marriq C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Oct; 81(1–3):155–64

Structural origin of the immunological diversity of two closely related tetrapeptides: CIDNP study of TyrTyrGluGlu and TyrGluTyrGlu epitopes. Muszkat KA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Sep;29(9):1049–54

Identification of self peptides bound to purified HLA-B27. Jardetzky TS, et al. **Nature** 1991 Sep 26;353(6342):326–9

Investigation of the importance of the N-terminal peptide bonds of substance P by synthetic pseudopeptide analogs. Rivera Baeza C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Oct;20(2):83–6

Deamidation via cyclic imide in asparaginyl peptides. Capasso S, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Mar-Apr;2(2):195–200

Is amyloid deposition in Alzheimer's disease preceded by an environment-induced double conformational transition? Hollosi M, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Jan-Feb;2(1):109–13

Suppression of a side reaction associated with N(im)-benzyloxymethyl group during synthesis of peptides containing cysteinyl residue at the N-terminus. Kumagaye KY, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 Mar-Apr;4(2):84–7

T-cell antigenic peptides from sperm whale myoglobin fold as amphipathic helices: a possible determinant for immunodominance? Lark LR, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Sep-Oct;2(5):314–21

Fast atom bombardment and tandem mass spectrometry of synthetic peptides and byproducts. Papayannopoulos IA, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):83–90

Synthetic peptides in malaria research. Ramasamy R.

Pept Res 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):210-9 (75 ref.)
Rearrangement, racemization and decomposition of peptides in aqueous solution. Sepetov NF, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;4(5):308-13
A proposed structural model of endothelin. Spinella MJ, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;2(4):286-91
Analysis of synthetic peptides using matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization mass spectrometry. Steiner V, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;5(1):25-9
Isotope-edited NMR studies of Fab'-peptide complexes. Tsang P, et al. **Pept Res** 1988 Nov-Dec;1(2):87-92
Plasma desorption mass spectrometry of natural and recombinant peptides and proteins. Tsarbopoulos A. **Pept Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;2(4):258-66
1H-NMR studies on arginine tripeptides: evidence for guanidinium-C-terminal carboxylate interactions. Tsikaris V, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):110-4
Photodiode array spectral identification of modified amino acids in synthetic peptides following high resolution HPLC separation. Young PM, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(2):81-4
Effect of preferred binding domains on peptide retention behavior in reversed-phase chromatography: amphipathic alpha-helices. Zhou NE, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Jan-Feb; 3(1):8-20
Chemical stability and plasma-catalyzed dealkylation of peptidyl-alpha-hydroxyglycine derivatives--intermediates in peptide alpha-amidation. Bundgaard H, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):745-8
Primary structure of frog PYY: implications for the molecular evolution of the pancreatic polypeptide family. Conlon JM, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):145-9
Characterization of porcine gastric galanin. McDonald TJ, et al. **Peptides** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):589-93
The influence of peptide structure on transport across Caco-2 cells. II. Peptide bond modification which results in improved permeability. Conradi RA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Mar;9(3):435-9
Primary structure and relative potency of an analog of beta-PDH (pigment-dispersing hormone) from the crayfish Procambarus clarkii. McCallum ML, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1991 Dec;4(5-6):201-8
Rational design of substituted tripyrrrole peptides that complex with DNA by both selective minor-groove binding and electrostatic interaction with the phosphate backbone. Bruice TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1700-4
A peptide mimetic of calcium. Dillon J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9726-9
HLA-A2-peptide complexes: refolding and crystallization of molecules expressed in Escherichia coli and complexed with single antigenic peptides. Garboczi DN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3429-33
Identification of an allatostatin from the tobacco hornworm Manduca sexta. Kramer SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9458-62
Peptide mimetics of the thrombin-bound structure of fibrinopeptide A. Nakanishi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1705-9
Distribution of glutamine and asparagine residues and their near neighbors in peptides and proteins. Robinson AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):8880-4
Oncostatin M is a member of a cytokine family that includes leukemia-inhibitory factor, granulocyte colony-stimulating factor, and interleukin 6. Rose TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8641-5
Isolation, characterization, and immunological detection of neutrophil-activating peptide 2: a proteolytic degradation product of platelet basic protein. Holt JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;199(2):171-7
Computer simulation of 2D-NMR (NOESY) spectra and polypeptide structure determination. Sugár IP, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1992;58(1):61-84 (59 ref.)
Free energy transduction in polypeptides and proteins based on inverse temperature transitions. Urry DW. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1992;57(1):23-57 (95 ref.)
Building protein backbones from C alpha coordinates. Luo Y, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Mar;5(2):147-50
Conformational analysis of a 12-residue analogue of mastoparan and of mastoparan X. Faerman CH, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Feb;12(2):111-6
Physical reasons for secondary structure stability: alpha-helices in short peptides. Finkelstein AV, et al. **Proteins** 1991;10(4):287-99
Pancreatic spasmolytic polypeptide: crystallization, circular dichroism analysis, and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies. Gajhede M, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Aug;13(4):364-8
Variation of folded polypeptide surface area with probe size. Islam SA, et al. **Proteins** 1991;10(4):300-14
Molecular modeling of an antigenic complex between a viral peptide and a class I major histocompatibility glycoprotein. Rognan D, et al. **Proteins** 1992 May;13(1):70-85
Beta-sheet coil transitions in a simple polypeptide model. Yapa K, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Mar;12(3):237-65 (35 ref.)
Internal stark effect measurement of the electric field at the amino terminus of an alpha helix. Lockhart DJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 14;257(5072):947-51
The polypeptide 310-helix. Toniolo C, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1991 Sep;16(9):350-3 (30 ref.)
[Dosage reduction of d-phe-6-GnRH for the regulation of ovulation by complexation with polyglycine] Naumann W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Nov;46(11):795-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Solution conformation of bioactive polypeptides] Sato A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):480-91 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Hydration of the left spiral of the poly-L-proline type. Study by the Monte Carlo method] Aizenkhaber F, et al. **Biofizika** 1992 Jan-Feb;37(1):62-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A-A-coded interaction of peptide chains determine the G/C and A/U-complementarity of codon roots, responding to adjacent amino acids (letter)] Chipens GI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Oct;17(10):1437-40 **(Rus)**
[Code of codon roots, determining the intra- and intermolecular interaction of amino acids in peptide chains] Chipens GI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Nov;17(11):1582-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structure of two myelopeptides affecting pain sensitivity] Fonina LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;319(3):755-7 **(Rus)**
[Spatial course of a protein chain can be represented as a conformation determined by interpeptide ionic bridges] Lim VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;321(2):416-9 **(Rus)**
[Regrouping of peptide chains in molecules and molecular complexes: recognition and spatial conjugation codes of amino acids] Chipens GI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Jul-Aug; 63(4):13-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of peptide preparations obtained during enzymatic hydrolysis and ultrafiltration of milk proteins for use in specialized nutrition products] Gmoshinskii IV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 May-Jun;(3):21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of peptides to reconstruct conformational determinants; a brief review. Meloen RH, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(4):231-41 (75 ref.)
Synthetic peptides and anti-peptide antibodies as probes to study interdomain interactions involved in virus assembly: the envelope of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1). Neurath AR, et al. **Virology** 1992 May; 188(1):1-13

DRUG EFFECTS

Solvent-induced conformational changes of polypeptides probed by electrospray-ionization mass spectrometry. Loo JA, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1991 Mar; 5(3):101-5
[The effect of combined therapy with the use of thymalin and piracetam on the level of middle-molecule peptides in the blood and on the lipid peroxidation activity in patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Iangolenko VV. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(10):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

PRB2/1 fusion gene: a product of unequal and homologous crossing-over between proline-rich protein (PRP) genes PRB1 and PRB2. Azen EA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Apr;50(4):842-51
A TaqI polymorphism at the ovine beta A-inhibin (INHBA) locus. Hiendleder S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(3):291
A new genetic polymorphism in human platelet polypeptides detected by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Kajii E, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1991 May;55 (Pt 2):93-102
Production of a soluble and secreted antigenic fragment of HBsAg in yeast. Baba EH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):50-9
cDNA cloning of the neutrophil bactericidal peptide indolicidin. Del Sal G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):467-72
Rat guanylin cDNA: characterization of the precursor of an endogenous activator of intestinal guanylate cyclase. Wiegand RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):812-7
Specific expression of the annexin VIII gene in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Chang KS, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1;79(7):1802-10
Changes in expression of peptides in rat facial motoneurons after facial nerve crushing and resection. Saika T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Oct;11(3-4):187-96
A stereochemical relationship could explain the origin of the genetic code. Prieur B. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(6):245-52
A potent bombesin receptor antagonist inhibits bombesin-stimulated growth of mouse colon cancer cells in vitro: absence of autocrine effects. Narayan S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Feb;3(2):111-8
Sequence of human galanin and its inhibition of glucose-stimulated insulin secretion from RIN cells. McKnight GL, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jan;41(1):82-7
Amplification and expression of heterologous oncostatin M in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Malik N, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Jul-Aug;11(6):453-9
Steroids and tissue-specific modulation of galanin gene expression in the male rat reproductive system. Torsello A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3301-6
Expression and secretion of galanin during pregnancy in the rat. Vrontakis ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan; 130(1):458-64
An additional exon in the human vinculin gene specifically encodes meta-vinculin-specific difference peptide. Cross-species comparison reveals variable and conserved motifs in the meta-vinculin insert. Koteliansky VE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):1218
cDNA clones for mouse parotid proline-rich proteins. mRNA regulation by isoprenaline and the nucleotide sequence of proline-rich protein cDNA MP5. Layfield R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):591-7
alpha 1(VIII)-collagen gene transcripts encode a short-chain collagen polypeptide and are expressed by various epithelial, endothelial and mesenchymal cells in newborn mouse tissues. Muragaki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;207(3):895-902
Gene sequence of mouse B-type proline-rich protein MP4. Transcriptional start point and an upstream phylogenetic footprint with ets-like and rel/NFkB-like elements. Roberts SG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18; 202(3):969-74
The primary structure of the antenna polypeptides of Ectothiorhodospira halochloris and Ectothiorhodospira halophila. Four core-type antenna polypeptides in E. halochloris and E. halophila. Wagner-Huber R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):917-25
Identification and molecular characterization of the calmodulin-binding subunit gene (CMP1) of protein phosphatase 2B from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. An alpha-factor inducible gene. Ye RR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):713-23
The use of the polymerase chain reaction to map CD4+ T cell epitopes. Nakagawa TY, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Nov;21(11):2851-5
Functional control of gastrin releasing peptide (GRP) mRNA in rat stomach. Dimaline R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 27;301(3):291-3
Inserting foreign peptides into the major coat protein of bacteriophage M13. Ilyichev AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 27;301(3):322-4
A coupled in vitro transcription-translation system for the exclusive synthesis of polypeptides expressed from the T7 promoter. Nevin DE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21; 291(2):259-63
Cloning of a Clostridium thermocellum DNA fragment encoding polypeptides that bind the catalytic components of the cellulosome. Fujino T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1-2):165-70
Sequence and expression of the MnP4 gene encoding basic proline-rich protein in macaque salivary glands. Lin HH, et al. **Gene** 1991 Aug 15;104(2):219-26
MAT alpha 1 can mediate gene activation by a-mating factor. Sengupta P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Oct;5(10):1924-34
Disruption of a silencer domain by a retrotransposon. Mastrangelo MF, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Jul;131(3):519-29
The gene encoding the human spasmolytic protein (SML1/hSP) is in 21q 22.3, physically linked to the homologous breast cancer marker gene BCEI/pS2. Tomasetto C, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Aug;13(4):1328-30
Expression of enhancing factor gene and its localization in mouse tissues. Mulherkar R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991; 96(4):367-70
Assignment of the gene for human spasmolytic protein (hSP/SML1) to chromosome 21. Theisinger B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Aug;89(6):681-2
The 4.4-kilodalton proline-rich polypeptides of the rat ventral prostate are the proteolytic products of a 637-kilodalton protein displaying highly repetitive sequences and encoded in a single exon. De Clercq N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9884-94
Cloning and expression of wild-type and mutant forms of the cardiotonic polypeptide anthopleurin B. Gallagher MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):13958-63
Cloning and expression of guanylin. Its existence in various mammalian tissues. Schulz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16019-21
The bovine pancreatic spasmolytic polypeptide gene maps to syntenic group U10: implications for the evolution of the human breast cancer estrogen inducible locus. Threadgill DS, et al. **J Hered** 1991 Nov-Dec;82(6):496-8
The use of bonding between tRNAs to implement early peptide synthesis. Wood PN. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Nov; 33(5):464-9
Differential expression of mRNAs for neuropeptide Y-related peptides in rat nervous tissues: possible evolutionary conservation. Pieribone VA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;12(9):3361-71
Mapping of homologous, amino-terminal neutralizing regions of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I and II gp46 envelope glycoproteins. Palker TJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct; 66(10):5879-89
An 85-kilodalton surface antigen gene family of Trypanosoma cruzi encodes polypeptides homologous to bacterial neuraminidases. Takle GB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Oct;48(2):185-98
Differential regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase, neuropeptide Y and galanin gene expression in the pons and medulla oblongata following chronic oral administration of 2% saline: a combined in situ hybridisation and immunohistochemical study. Foster OJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 May;55(5):544-51
Preprogastrin-releasing peptide mcssenger ribonucleic acid: neuroanatomical localization in rat brain by in situ hybridization with synthetic oligodeoxynucleotide probes. Gundlach AL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16; 137(1):123-8
Independent cellular and ontogenetic expression of mRNAs encoding three alpha polypeptides of the rat GABAA receptor. MacLennan AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;

43(2-3):369-80

HaeIII RFLP for salivary proline-rich protein gene probe (pPRPII2.2RP). Galutira D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11;19(23):6667

A sequence element associated with the Plasmodium falciparum KAHRP gene is the site of developmentally regulated protein-DNA interactions. Lanzer M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 25;20(12):3051-6

The mouse proline-rich protein MP6 promoter binds isoprenaline-inducible parotid nuclear proteins via a highly conserved NFkB/rel-like site [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5812] Roberts SG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5205-11

Characterization of two soybean repetitive proline-rich proteins and a cognate cDNA from germinated axes. Datta K, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Sep;1(9):945-52

Screening for receptor ligands using large libraries of peptides linked to the C terminus of the lac repressor. Cull MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1865-9

Both activation and repression of a-mating-type-specific genes in yeast require transcription factor Mcm1. Elble R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10966-70

Prohormone processing in Xenopus oocytes: characterization of cleavage signals and cleavage enzymes [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 May 15;89(10):4779] Korner J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11393-7

Evidence for a lysine-specific fragmentation in fast-atom bombardment mass spectra of peptides. Ackermann BL, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1992 Apr;6(4):257-64

Fragmentation studies of peptides: the formation of y ions. Kenny PT, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1992 Feb; 6(2):95-7

Peptide sequencing by matrix-assisted laser-desorption mass spectrometry. Spengler B, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1992 Feb;6(2):105-8

Specification of subunit assembly by the hydrophilic amino-terminal domain of the Shaker potassium channel. Li M, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 28;257(5074):1225-30

Structure, expression, and antisense inhibition of the systemin precursor gene. McGurl B, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 20; 255(5051):1570-3

Functional complementation of yeast ste6 by a mammalian multidrug resistance mdr gene. Raymond M, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 10;256(5054):232-4

A rapid method for localized mutagenesis of yeast genes. Muhlrad D, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Feb;8(2):79-82

[Mimicry of gastrointestinal regulator peptides in human immunodeficiency virus gp120 and gp41 [correction of gp40] proteins as a possible factor of its tissue polytropism] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1992; 322(4):769-72 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic properties of the second loop of transforming growth factor alpha by synthetic peptides. Bahr J, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1992 Mar;46(3):266-70

Use of immunoreactive synthetic HTLV-1 peptides in the search for antibody reactivity in multiple sclerosis. Lycke J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):44-54

Reserpine treatment increases PEC-60-like immunoreactivity in the substantia nigra of the male rat as determined by radioimmunoassay. Fuxe K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Nov;143(3):357-8

A peptide antibody that specifically inhibits cathepsin L. Dennison C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;303:285-8

Immunogenicity of synthetic peptides corresponding to various epitopes of the human immunodeficiency virus envelope protein. Zaghouani H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;303:53-62

Production and characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies to polypeptide hormones and their fragments. Modena D, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):167-74 (47 ref.)

Cross reaction of antibodies to a glycine/alanine repeat sequence of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen-1 with collagen, cytokeratin, and actin. Baboonian C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Nov;50(11):772-5

Absence of autoantibodies to peptides shared by HLA-B27.5 and Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogenase in serum samples from HLA-B27 positive patients with ankylosing spondylitis and Reiter's syndrome. de Vries DD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jun;51(6):783-9

Interactions between immunogenic peptides and MHC proteins. Rothbard JB, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1991; 9:527-65 (99 ref.)

Immunogenicity of free synthetic peptides corresponding to T helper epitopes of the influenza HA 1 subunit. Induction of virus cross reacting CD4+ T lymphocytes in mice. Schneider C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;125(1-4):103-19

Autoantigenic epitopes of the B polypeptide of Sm small nuclear RNP particles. Identification of regions accessible only within the U1 small nuclear RNP. Ohosone Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Aug;35(8):960-6

A tale of two peptides, TyrTyrGluGlu and TyrGluTyrGlu, and their diverse immune behaviour. Sela M, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1992 Apr;(91):54-66 (39 ref.)

Biological activities of rabbit antibodies against synthetic human thyrotropin receptor peptides representing thyrotropin binding regions. Sakata S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1369-75

Novel detection method for human protein C inhibitor (PCI) using immunoblotting with antibodies specific to synthetic peptides corresponding to the N-terminal and C-terminal amino acid sequences of human PCI. Yasuda T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Oct;25(3):553-60

Peptide antigens. Wisdom GB. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):226-9 (29 ref.)

Peptide-specific antibodies and proteases as probes of the transmembrane topology of the bovine heart mitochondrial porin. De Pinto V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22; 30(42):10191-200

Inhibition of factor XIII activation by an anti-peptide monoclonal antibody. Lukacova D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10164-70

Insights on the amino acid side-chain interactions of a synthetic T-cell determinant. Borrás-Cuesta F, et al. **Biologicals** 1991 Jul;19(3):187-90

Analysis of the fine structure of the antigenic determinants of the transmembrane protein in the HIV coat with chemically modified synthetic peptides. Andreev SM, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(3):271-8

Synthetic peptides as vaccines. Rothbard JB. **Biotechnology** 1992;20:451-65 (40 ref.)

Cellular mapping of m2 muscarinic receptors in rat olfactory bulb using an antiserum raised against a cytoplasmic loop peptide. Fonseca MI, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1; 563(1-2):163-70

Efficient processing of an antigenic sequence for presentation by MHC class I molecules depends on its neighboring residues in the protein. Del Val M, et al. **Cell** 1991 Sep 20;66(6):1145-53

H-2M3 presents a listeria monocytogenes peptide to cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Pamer EG, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jul 24;70(2):215-23

A naturally occurring peptide recognized by alloreactive CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes in association with a class I MHC protein. Udaka K, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jun 12; 69(6):989-98

Induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes in mice against the principal neutralizing domain of HIV-1 by immunization with an engineered T-cytotoxic-T-helper synthetic peptide construct. Lasarte JJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;141(1):211-8

Unusually diverse T cell response to a repeating tripeptide epitope. Novak Z, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Mar; 140(1):206-18

Silencing of immunodominant epitopes by contiguous sequences in complex synthetic peptides. Wang Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Sep;143(2):284-97

Use of antibody/peptide constructs of direct antigenic peptides to T cells: evidence for T cell processing and presentation. Wyss-Coray T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jan; 139(1):268-73

Differential distribution of beta-pigment-dispersing hormone (beta-PDH)-like immunoreactivity in the stomatogastric nervous system of five species of decapod crustaceans. Mortin LI, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Jul;265(1):19-33

Binding and multiple hydrolytic sites in epitopes recognized by catalytic anti-peptide antibodies. Paul S, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;159:156-67; discussion 167-73 (33 ref.)

An anti-peptide antibody that recognizes a neo-antigen in the CR1 stump remaining on erythrocytes after proteolysis. Barbosa JE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jan;87(1):144-9

T cell responses to synthetic thyroid peroxidase peptides in autoimmune thyroid disease. Tandon N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86(1):56-60

Cross-reactivity of the B/B' subunit of the Sm ribonucleoprotein autoantigen with proline-rich polypeptides. De Keyser F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Mar;62(3):285-90

Induction of experimental autoimmune uveitis with rhodopsin synthetic peptides in Lewis rats. Adamus G, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Jul;11(7):657-67

Distribution and characterization of immunoreactive corticostatin in the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Tominaga T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1593-8

Peptide loading of empty major histocompatibility complex molecules on RMA-S cells allows the induction of primary cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses. De Bruijn ML, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Dec;21(12):2963-70

HLA-DR peptide-induced alloreactive T cell lines reveal an HLA-DR sequence that can be both "dominant" and "cryptic": evidence for allele-specific processing. de Koster HS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1531-9

Suppression of lymphocyte proliferation by a retroviral p15E-derived hexapeptide. Oostendorp RA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1505-11

Comparison of class I- and II-restricted T cell recognition of the identical peptide. Perkins DL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Nov;21(11):2781-9

Exact prediction of a natural T cell epitope. Rötzschke O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Nov;21(11):2891-4

Efficiency of peptides and lipopeptides for in vivo priming of virus-specific cytotoxic T cells. Schild H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Nov;21(11):2649-54

Iodoacetamide treatment of bovine leukemia virus glycoprotein gp51 enhances the western blotting reactivity of anti-peptide antibodies. Callebaut I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1-2):148-50

Circulating tumor-associated antigens detected by monoclonal antibodies against the polypeptide core of mucin--comparison of antigen MUSE11 with CA15-3. Hinoda Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Jun;27(3):390-5

Immunocytochemical localization of a galanin-like peptidergic system in the brain and pituitary of some teleost fish. Olivereau M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(4):343-54

T-cell responses against products of oncogenes: generation and characterization of human T-cell clones specific for p21 ras-derived synthetic peptides. Gedde-Dahl T 3d, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Apr;33(4):266-74

Genetic control of T-cell proliferative responses to poly(glu40ala60) and poly(glu51lys34tyr15): subregion-specific inhibition of the responses with monoclonal Ia antibodies. Baxevanis CN, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1980;11(6):617-28

Modulation of T cell responses with MHC-derived peptides. Williams WV, et al. **Immunol Res** 1992;11(1):11-23

Synthetic peptides in the search for T- and B-cell epitopes. Rajnavölgyi E. **Immunol Today** 1992 Aug;13(8):A17-9 (15 ref.)

Rapid visual assay of cytotoxic T-cell specificity utilizing synthetic peptide induced T-cell-T-cell killing. Burrows SR, et al. **Immunology** 1992 May;76(1):174-5

Specific activation of platelets from patients allergic to Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus by synthetic peptides derived from the allergen Der p I. Cardot E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(2):127-34

A self peptide naturally presented by both H-2Kb and H-2Kbm1 molecules demonstrates MHC restriction of self tolerance at the molecular level. Falk K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Mar;4(3):321-5

Role of endogenous peptide in human alloreactive cytotoxic T cell responses. Man S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Mar; 4(3):367-75

T cell responses to peptides covering the gag p24 region of HIV-1 occur in HIV-1 seronegative individuals. Vyakarnam A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Oct;3(10):939-47

Reactivities of an anti-CEA peptide monoclonal antibody. Horan Hand P, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Jan-Mar; 7(1):1-15

Changes in polypeptide-specific factor VIII antigen levels during whole blood clotting. Tanaka I, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Dec;54(6):523-30

Preclinical and clinical studies on immunogenicity and safety of the HIV-1 p17-based synthetic peptide AIDS vaccine--HGP-30-KLH. Naylor PH, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:117-27

Studies on antigenic variability of C strains of foot-and-mouth disease virus by means of synthetic peptides and monoclonal antibodies. Carreño C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Jan;39(1):41-7

Synthesis of polyamide supports for use in peptide synthesis and as peptide-resin conjugates for antibody production. Kanda P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Oct; 38(4):385-91

Type- and group-specific continuous antigenic determinants of HTLV. Use of synthetic peptides for serotyping of HTLV-I and -II infection. Blomberg J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(3):294-302

Specific antibody responses to synthetic peptides of HIV-1 p17 correlate with different stages of HIV-1 infection. Jiang JD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992; 5(4):382-90

Specific reactivity of recombinant human PDC-E1 alpha in primary biliary cirrhosis. Iwayama T, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Oct;4(5):769-78

Antibodies against polypeptides of purified Epstein-Barr virus in sera from patients with connective tissue diseases. Ngou J, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5(2):243-9

Antibody against a cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator-derived synthetic peptide inhibits anion currents in human colonic cell line T84. Chan HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8411-6

Antibodies against synthetic peptides used to determine the topology and site of glycosylation of the cGMP-gated channel from bovine rod photoreceptors. Wohlfart P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):644-8

Antipeptide antibodies against the 5-HT1A receptor. Azmitia EC, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):289-98

Detection of cytomegalovirus antibodies by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using recombinant polypeptides of the large phosphorylated tegument protein pp150. Plachter B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan; 30(1):201-6

Rejection of skin allografts by indirect allorecognition of donor class I major histocompatibility complex peptides. Fangmann J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1;175(6):1521-9

A polyalanine peptide with only five native myelin basic protein residues induces autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Gautam AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Aug 1;176(2):605-9

Conversion of a self peptide sequence into a Kd-restricted neo-antigen by a Tyr substitution. Healy F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Dec 1;174(6):1657-60

Regulation of the immune response to peptide antigens: differential induction of immediate-type hypersensitivity and T cell proliferation due to changes in either peptide structure or major histocompatibility complex haplotype. Soloway P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Oct 1;174(4):847-58

Demonstration of peptide-specific and cross-reactive epitopes in proteins reacting with antimitochondrial antibodies of primary biliary cirrhosis. Fusconi M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 May;15(1-2):162-9

Antiserum to a novel peptide sequence reacts selectively with epithelial subpopulations. Clark RK, et al.

J Histochem Cytochem 1991 Oct;39(10):1409–13
Formation of complexes between self-peptides and MHC class II molecules in cells defective for presentation of exogenous protein antigens. Bikoff EK. J Immunol 1992 Jul 1;149(1):1–8
Immunogenic properties of multiple antigen peptide systems containing defined T and B epitopes. Chai SK, et al. J Immunol 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2385–90
Endogenous loading of HLA-A2 molecules with an analog of the influenza virus matrix protein-derived peptide and its inhibition by an exogenous peptide antagonist. Gammon MC, et al. J Immunol 1992 Jan 1;148(1):7–12
Priming of influenza virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes vivo by short synthetic peptides. Gao XM, et al. J Immunol 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3268–73
IgE and IgG binding of peptides expressed from fragments of cDNA encoding the major house dust mite allergen Der p I. Greene WK, et al. J Immunol 1991 Dec 1; 147(11):3768–73
Linear epitope mapping of an Sm B/B' polypeptide. James JA, et al. J Immunol 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2074–9
Involvement of the same region of the T cell antigen receptor in thymic selection and foreign peptide recognition. Kaye J, et al. J Immunol 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3342–53
T cell recognition of allopeptides in context of syngeneic MHC. Liu Z, et al. J Immunol 1992 Jan 1;148(1):35–40
Processing of an endogenous protein can generate MHC class II-restricted T cell determinants distinct from those derived from exogenous antigen. Moreno J, et al. J Immunol 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3306–13
Random association between the peptide repertoire of A2.1 class I and several different DR class II molecules. Sette A, et al. J Immunol 1991 Dec 1;147(11):3893–900
Peptide-induced modulation of target cell sensitivity to natural killing. Storkus WJ, et al. J Immunol 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1185–90
Design and synthesis of a self-assembling peptide derived from the envelope proteins of HIV type 1. An approach to heterovalent immunogens. Tripathy SP, et al. J Immunol 1992 Jun 15;148(12):4012–20
Presentation of three different viral peptides, HTLV-1 Tax, HCMV gB, and influenza virus M1, is determined by common structural features of the HLA-A2.1 molecule. Utz U, et al. J Immunol 1992 Jul 1;149(1):214–21
Heterogeneity in antigen processing by different types of antigen-presenting cells. Effect of cell culture on antigen processing ability. Vidard L, et al. J Immunol 1992 Sep 15;149(6):1905–11
Comparison of Freund's and Ribi adjuvants for inducing antibodies to the synthetic antigen (TG)-AL in rabbits. Deeb BJ, et al. J Immunol Methods 1992 Jul 31; 152(1):105–13
Monoclonal antibody binding to peptide epitopes conjugated to synthetic branched chain polypeptide carriers. Influence of the carrier upon antibody recognition. Hudecz F, et al. J Immunol Methods 1992 Mar 4;147(2):201–10
In vivo primary induction of virus-specific CTL by immunization with 9-mer synthetic peptides. Zhou X, et al. J Immunol Methods 1992 Aug 30;153(1-2):193–200
Inhibition of the biological activity of human interferon-gamma by antipeptide antibodies. Caruso A, et al. J Interferon Res 1992 Feb;12(1):49–54
Preclinical evaluation of an anti-autocrine growth factor monoclonal antibody for treatment of patients with small-cell lung cancer. Avis IL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Oct 16;83(20):1470–6
Elevated antibodies to synthetic peptides of HTLV-1 envelope transmembrane glycoproteins in patients with HAM/TSP. Nakamura M, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1991 Dec; 35(1-3):167–77
Myasthenogenicity in the main immunogenic region of acetylcholine receptor as modified by conformational design: an approach to antigenic synthetic peptides. Takamori M, et al. J Neurol Sci 1992 Jun;109(2):182–7
Vaccination with a synthetic peptide modulates lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus-mediated immunopathology. Battegay M, et al. J Virol 1992 Feb;66(2):1199–201
Enhancement of the antibody response to flavivirus B-cell epitopes by using homologous or heterologous T-cell epitopes. Roehrig JT, et al. J Virol 1992 Jun;66(6):3385–90
Antigenic structure of histone H1(0). Banchev TB, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1991 Oct 16;107(2):161–8
Polyclonal antibodies against the polypeptide and carbohydrate epitopes of recombinant human choriogonadotropin beta-subunit. Chen W, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1992 Jul;86(1-2):57–66
Influenza basic polymerase 2 peptides are recognized by influenza nucleoprotein-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Anderson RW, et al. Mol Immunol 1992 Sep;29(9):1089–96
Resin-bound synthetic peptides: use as antigens and immunogens. Chong P, et al. Mol Immunol 1992 Mar; 29(3):443–6
New monoclonal antibodies as probes for human cardiac troponin I: epitopic analysis with synthetic peptides. Larue C, et al. Mol Immunol 1992 Feb;29(2):271–8
Analysis of antigenicity and immunogenicity of five different chemically defined constructs of a peptide. Marguerite M, et al. Mol Immunol 1992 Jun;29(6):793–800
Immunogenicity of peptides having pre-determined alpha-helical and alpha-alpha fold topologies. O'Hern PA. Mol Immunol 1991 Oct;28(10):1047–53
Variable regions of antibodies to synthetic polypeptides--III. Antibodies arising in response to administration of anti-idiotope. Pincus SH, et al. Mol Immunol 1992 Jul-Aug; 29(7-8):811–9
A new germline VH36-60 gene is used in the neonatal primary and adult memory response to (T,G)-A--L. Press JL, et al. Mol Immunol 1991 Nov;28(11):1217–24
Structural and serological similarity of MHC-linked LMP and proteasome (multicatalytic proteinase) complexes [see comments] Brown MG, et al. Nature 1991 Sep 26; 353(6342):355–7. Comment in: Nature 1991 Sep 26;353(6342):300–1.
Antigen presentation. The second class story [news; comment] Germain RN. Nature 1991 Oct 17; 353(6345):605–7. Comment on: Nature 1991 Oct 17;353(6345):622–7. Comment on: Nature 1991 Oct 17;353(6345):660–2.
PAC 1: an epitope associated with two novel glycoprotein components of isolated postsynaptic densities and a novel cytoskeleton-associated polypeptide. Willmott TG, et al. Neuroscience 1991;44(3):627–41
Assessment of human cytotoxic T cell activity using synthetic peptides: potential for field application. Doolan DL, et al. Pept Res 1991 May-Jun;4(3):125–31
Receptor-specific antibodies by immunization with "antisense" peptides? Eberle AN, et al. Pept Res 1989 May-Jun;2(3):213–20
Peptide immunization can elicit malaria protein-specific memory helper but not proliferative T cells. Good MF, et al. Pept Res 1990 May-Jun;3(3):110–5
A synthetic peptide of influenza virus hemagglutinin as a model antigen and immunogen. Jackson DC, et al. Pept Res 1991 May-Jun;4(3):114–24 (59 ref.)
Probing T cell antigen recognition: use of synthetic peptides. Milich DR. Pept Res 1990 Mar-Apr;3(2):85–96 (223 ref.)
Effects of end groups on the stimulatory capacity of minimal length T cell determinant peptides. Mutch DA, et al. Pept Res 1991 May-Jun;4(3):132–7
GnRH complementary peptide antibodies: outcome in GnRH receptor immunoanalysis. Néri C, et al. Pept Res 1991 Jan-Feb;4(1):26–31
Breakage in alpha-helix: a recognition site for anti-rabies virus ribonucleoprotein antibody. Otvos L Jr, et al. Pept Res 1989 Mar-Apr;2(2):167–70
High efficiency immunoaffinity purification of anti-peptide antibodies on thiopropyl sepharose immunoadsorbants. Parekh BS, et al. Pept Res 1989 May-Jun;2(3):249–52
Monoclonal antibodies against an identical short peptide sequence shared by two unrelated proteins. Schulze-Gahmen U, et al. Pept Res 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5):322–31
Hydrophobic amino acid residues in peptide antigens determine the genetic control of immune responses. Singh B, et al. Pept Res 1989 Jan-Feb;2(1):120–7
Epitope-specific suppression of antibody response in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis by a monomethoxypolyethylene glycol conjugate of a myasthenogenic synthetic peptide. Atassi MZ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5852–6
Interaction of immune sera with synthetic peptides corresponding to the structural protein region of hepatitis C virus. Ching WM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3190–4
Self peptide requirement for class II major histocompatibility complex allorecognition. Demotz S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8730–4
Serum proteases alter the antigenicity of peptides presented by class I major histocompatibility complex molecules. Falo LD Jr, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Sep 1; 89(17):8347–50
Priming of anti-human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) CD8+ cytotoxic T cells in vivo by carrier-free HIV synthetic peptides. Hart MK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9448–52
Detection of acute hepatitis C virus infection by ELISA using a synthetic peptide comprising a structural epitope. Kotwal GJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 May 15; 89(10):4486–9
Human autoantibodies reactive with synthetic autoantigens from T-cell receptor beta chain. Marchalonis JJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3325–9
Induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes with peptides in vitro: identification of candidate T-cell epitopes in human papilloma virus. Stauss HJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Sep 1;89(17):7871–5
Cross-reactions and specificities of monoclonal antibodies against myelin basic protein and against the synthetic copolymer 1. Teitelbaum D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9528–32
Synthetic copolymer 1 inhibits human T-cell lines specific for myelin basic protein. Teitelbaum D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Jan 1;89(1):137–41
An optimal viral peptide recognized by CD8+ T cells binds very tightly to the restricting class I major histocompatibility complex protein on intact cells but not to the purified class I protein. Tsomides TJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11276–80
Immunizations of monkeys with synthetic peptides disclose conserved areas on gp120 of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 associated with cross-neutralizing antibodies and T-cell recognition. Vahlne A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10744–8
Direct binding of a synthetic multichain polypeptide to class II major histocompatibility complex molecules on antigen-presenting cells and stimulation of a specific T-cell line require processing of the polypeptide. Zisman E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9738–42
Antigenic peptide interaction with MHC molecules: implications for the design of artificial vaccines. Berzofsky JA. Semin Immunol 1991 Jul;3(4):203–16 (102 ref.)
Synthetic peptides: prospects for vaccine development. Milich DR. Semin Immunol 1990 Sep;2(5):307–15 (87 ref.)
The ternary complex: T cell receptor, MHC protein, and immunogenic peptide. Rothbard JB. Semin Immunol 1990 Sep;2(5):283–95 (50 ref.)
Stimulation of CD4+ T lymphocytes by allogeneic MHC peptides presented on autologous antigen-presenting cells. Evidence of the indirect pathway of allorecognition in some strain combinations. Parker KE, et al. Transplantation 1992 Apr;53(4):918–24
Discovering peptide ligands using epitope libraries. Scott JK. Trends Biochem Sci 1992 Jul;17(7):241–5 (23 ref.)
Immunological characterization of breakdown peptides of the 104 kilodalton hemolysin of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 1. Devenish J, et al. Vet Microbiol 1991 Sep;29(1):85–93
Rapid in vivo induction of HIV-specific CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes by a 15-amino acid unmodified free peptide from the immunodominant V3-loop of GP120. Sastry KJ, et al. Virology 1992 Jun;188(2):502–9
Iscom immunization with synthetic peptides representing measles virus hemagglutinin. Pedersen IR, et al. Virus Res 1992 Jul;24(2):145–59
[Interactions between peptides and major histocompatibility complex molecules] Choppin J. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1992 Mar;40(3):257–64 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chemical synthesis of multiple antigen peptide] Kang DC, et al. Seikagaku 1991 Nov;63(11):1345–8 (Jpn)
[Study of the structure-activity features of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes using antipeptide antibodies to the M4-isoform of swine lactate dehydrogenase] Grebenshchikova OG, et al. Biokhimiia 1992 May; 57(5):758–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of synthetic carriers and adjuvants for increasing the immunogenicity of a synthetic peptide from the CS-protein of Plasmodium falciparum] Ivanov BB, et al. Bioorg Khim 1991 Jun;17(6):732–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antigenic properties of synthetic peptides of hexon proteins human adenovirus type 2 fiber (letter)] Tarasishin LA. Bioorg Khim 1991 Aug;17(8):1141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Countercurrent chromatography for the purification of peptides. Knight M. Adv Chromatogr 1992;31:253–92 (42 ref.)
Correlation of electrophoretic mobilities from capillary electrophoresis with physicochemical properties of proteins and peptides. Rickard EC, et al. Anal Biochem 1991 Aug 15;197(1):197–207
Simultaneous detection of thiol- and disulfide-containing peptides by electrochemical high-performance liquid chromatography with identification by mass spectrometry. Sun YP, et al. Anal Biochem 1991 Aug 15;197(1):69–76
Assessment study on the high-performance liquid chromatography-type hydroxyapatite chromatography in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate. Watanabe Y, et al. Anal Biochem 1992 May 1;202(2):268–74
Effect of direct control of electroosmosis on peptide and protein separations in capillary electrophoresis. Wu CT, et al. Anal Chem 1992 Apr 15;64(8):886–91
Bacterial vectors to target and/or purify polypeptides: their use in immunological studies. Clement JM, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1991;49(4):249–54
Turmerin: a water soluble antioxidant peptide from turmeric [Curcuma longa] Srinivas L, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1992 Feb 1;292(2):617–23
A putative new juvenile peptide hormone in lepidopteran insects. Hayakawa Y. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Jun 30;185(3):1141–7
Isolation and characterization of corticostatic peptides from guinea pig bone marrow. Hu J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Oct 31;180(2):558–65
Identification and isolation of endogenous insect phenoloxidase inhibitors. Tsukamoto T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Apr 15;184(1):86–92
Flavour peptides: the potential role of Lactococcal peptidases in their production. Mulholland F. Biochem Soc Trans 1991 Aug;19(3):685–90 (38 ref.)
Identification of peptides from the adenine binding domains of ATP and AMP in adenylate kinase: isolation of photoaffinity-labeled peptides by metal chelate chromatography. Salvucci ME, et al. Biochemistry 1992 May 12;31(18):4479–87
Characterisation of a tryptic peptide from human placental ribonuclease inhibitor which inhibits ribonuclease activity. Crevel-Thieffry I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Jul 13;1122(1):107–12
Isolation and characterization of a diuretic peptide from Acheta domesticus. Evidence for a family of insect diuretic peptides. Kay I, et al. Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1991 Jul; 372(7):505–12
Isolation, mass spectrometric characterization, and protein phosphatase inhibition properties of cyclic peptide analogues of gramicidin-S from Bacillus brevis (Nagano strain). Thibault P, et al. Biol Mass Spectrom 1992 Aug;

21(8):367-79
A novel antimicrobial peptide from mammalian tracheal mucosa. Diamond G, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3 Suppl):47S
Isolation of low-molecular-weight peptides in hemofiltrated patients with cardiogenic shock: a new aspect of myocardial depressant substances. Coraim F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;93:237-40
Purification and preliminary characterization of new peptide inhibitor of insulin from pork pancreas. Ma JN, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Sep;40(9):1218-22
Separation of peptides on Empore thin-layer chromatography sheets and blotting onto polyvinylidene difluoride membranes with subsequent gas phase sequencing. Reisinger PW, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1-2):65-72
Mating pheromones of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe: purification and structural characterization of M-factor and isolation and analysis of two genes encoding the pheromone. Davey J. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar;11(3):951-60
Purification and physico-chemical characterization of the antigonadotropic fractions obtained by ultrafiltration from the pineal extract. Ianăş O, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1991; 29(1-2):33-42
Inhibin/activin beta-subunit monomer: isolation and characterization. Robertson DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1680-7
Isolation and mode of action of rabbit corticostatic (antiadrenocorticotropin) peptides. Zhu Q, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1413-23
Amino acid sequence of PR-39. Isolation from pig intestine of a new member of the family of proline-arginine-rich antibacterial peptides. Agerberth B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):849-54
Isolation and characterisation of porcine sorbin. Vagne-Descroix M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 1; 201(1):53-9
Opioid peptides derived from wheat gluten: their isolation and characterization. Fukudome S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 13;296(1):107-11
Identification of eNAP-1, an antimicrobial peptide from equine neutrophils. Couto MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3065-71
Purification of synthetic peptides. Immobilized metal ion affinity chromatography (IMAC). Lindeberg G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Sep;38(3):253-9
A novel 53-kDa polypeptide from chicken embryo. Bassuk JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23732-8
Purification and characterization of a novel antimicrobial peptide from maize (Zea mays L.) kernels. Duvick JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18814-20
Isolation and characterization of exendin-4, an exendin-3 analogue, from Heloderma suspectum venom. Further evidence for an exendin receptor on dispersed acini from guinea pig pancreas. Eng J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7402-5
Bombinin-like peptides with antimicrobial activity from skin secretions of the Asian toad, Bombina orientalis. Gibson BW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23103-11
Isolation and characterization of native activin B. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16385-9
A new member of the natriuretic peptide family is present in the venom of the green mamba (Dendroaspis angusticeps). Schweitz H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15; 267(20):13928-32
Separation of acidic peptides by reversed-phase ion-pair chromatography. Analytical application to a series of acidic substrates of casein kinases. Calderan A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 12;548(1-2):329-34
Multi-column preparative reversed-phase sample displacement chromatography of peptides. Hodges RS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 12;548(1-2):267-80
Capillary electrophoresis-atmospheric pressure ionization mass spectrometry for the characterization of peptides. Instrumental considerations for mass spectrometric detection. Johansson IM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 21;554(1-2):311-27
Purification and characterization of carbohydrate-binding peptides from Lotus tetragonolobus and Ulex europeus seed lectins using affinity chromatography. Konami Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24;597(1-2):213-9
Ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography of nucleotides and polypeptides on new types of ion-exchange sorbents, based on polystyrene-coated silicas. Kurganov AA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 12;548(1-2):207-14
Large-scale purification and characterization of recombinant tick anticoagulant peptide. Lehman ED, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 14;574(2):225-35
Comparison of silica-based cyanopropyl and octyl reversed-phase packings for the separation of peptides and proteins. Zhou NE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 12; 548(1-2):179-93
Hydrophilic-interaction chromatography of peptides on hydrophilic and strong cation-exchange columns. Zhu BY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 12;548(1-2):13-24
Isolation of the 66-kilodalton polypeptide from promastigotes of Leishmania donovani as a ligand molecule for binding to macrophages. Vinayak VK, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1991 Jun;44(3):109-21
Isolation of skeleton-associated knobs from human red blood cells infected with malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Chishti AH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jun; 52(2):283-7
Ion-exchange HPLC for peptide purification. Andrews PC. **Pept Res** 1988 Nov-Dec;1(2):93-9
A technique for rapid purification of low yield products: biotinylation of chemically synthesized proteins on-resin. Deibel MR Jr, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Mar-Apr;2(2):189-94
A new tool for peptide separation. Magil SG, et al. **Pept Res** 1988 Nov-Dec;1(2):100-4
Nanopreparative purification of peptides and proteins by HPLC. Nugent KD, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Sep-Oct; 3(5):242-8
The use of micropreparative electrophoresis of protein/peptide isolations for primary structure determinations. Sheer DG, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(2):97-104
Alternative mobile phases for enhanced chromatographic selectivity and increased sensitivity in peptide separations. Young PM, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Nov-Dec;3(6):287-92
Isolation and characterization of galanin from sheep brain. Sillard R, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):855-9
Small acidic peptides from wheat germ chromatin. I. Isolation and biochemical characterization. Mancinelli L, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1992;24(2):97-107
Guanylin: an endogenous activator of intestinal guanylate cyclase. Currie MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1;89(3):947-51
Identification of an allatostatin from the tobacco hornworm Manduca sexta. Kramer SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9458-62
Isolation and primary structure of pituitary human galanin, a 30-residue nonamidated neuropeptide. Schmidt WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11435-9
Endosulfine, an endogenous peptidic ligand for the sulfonylurea receptor: purification and partial characterization from ovine brain. Virsolvy-Vergine A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6629-33
Isolation of neurotoxic peptides from the venom of the 'armed' spider Phoneutria nigriventer. Rezende Júnior L, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(10):1225-33
Isolation of immunogenic and lethal peptides of alpha-toxin from Clostridium novyi type B. Schranner I, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 May-Jun;30(5-6):653-68
[Purification and identification of red ginseng polypeptides] Wu QF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(7):499-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Rapid means of purity assessment of peptides by using capillary electrophoresis] Kurosu Y. **Seikagaku** 1991 Jul; 63(7):529-34 **(Jpn)**
[Methods of detecting polypeptides, nucleic acids and lipopolysaccharides with silver and gold stains] Lazarenko VN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Aug;(8):3-6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Proglucagon-derived peptides in the neuroendocrine system. Brubaker PL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;291:143-59 (40 ref.)
Formation of histamine-releasing activity from albumin by medium conditioned by endotoxin-stimulated rat peritoneal macrophages. Cochrane DE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jan;35(1-2):19-28
Sequence of structural changes and elastin peptide release during vascular remodelling in sheep with chronic pulmonary hypertension induced by air embolization. Perkett EA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec;139(6):1319-32
Corelease of galanin and NE from pancreatic sympathetic nerves during severe hypoglycemia in dogs. Havel PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):E8-16
Liver releases galanin during sympathetic nerve stimulation. Kowalyk S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):E671-8
Alpha 2-adrenergic regulation of galanin and norepinephrine release from canine pancreas. Scheurink AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R819-25
Identification of a membrane protein from T84 cells using antibodies made against a DIDS-binding peptide. Sorscher EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):C136-47
Effects of glucose on circulating and ileal intraluminal peptide YY and pancreatic polypeptide release. Rudnicki M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Sep;162(3):268-70
Intramolecularly quenched fluorogenic peptide substrates for human renin. Oliveira MC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 15;203(1):39-46
Widespread release of peptides in the central nervous system: quantitation of tannic acid-captured exocytoses. Morris JF, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Dec;231(4):437-45
Biogenesis of yeast a-factor involves prenylation, methylation and a novel export mechanism. Michaelis S, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Feb;61(2):115-7 (0 ref.)
Additional binding sites for the pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase but not for protein X in the assembled core of the mammalian pyruvate dehydrogenase complex: binding region for the kinase. Li L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):497-504
Galanin immunoreactivity in neuroendocrine tumors. Sano T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Sep;115(9):926-9
Affinity of integrins for damaged extracellular matrix: alpha v beta 3 binds to denatured collagen type I through RGD sites. Davis GE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1025-31
Novel generation of hormone receptor specificity by amino terminal processing of peptide YY. Grandt D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14; 186(3):1299-306
The influence of flanking sequences on O-glycosylation. O'Connell B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):1024-30
Evidence for distinct dibasic processing endopeptidases with Lys-Arg and Arg-Arg specificities in neurohypophysial secretory granules. Rouille Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):128-37
Gastrin releasing peptide-like immunoreactive substance in rat mammary glands during pregnancy. Takeyama M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15; 180(1):455-61
Characterization of ligand binding and processing by gastrin-releasing peptide receptors in a small-cell lung cancer cell line. Cardona C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):115-20
Factors that govern the specificity of transglutaminase-catalysed modification of proteins and peptides [letter; comment] Coussons PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):929-30. Comment on: Biochem J 1991 Jan 1;273 (Pt 1):73-8.
Characterization and cellular distribution of acidic peptide and oligosaccharide metal-binding compounds from kidneys. Predki PF, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):835-41
Extensive comparison of the substrate preferences of two subtilisins as determined with peptide substrates which are based on the principle of intramolecular quenching. Grøn H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 7;31(26):6011-8
Reaction pathway for inhibition of blood coagulation factor Xa by tick anticoagulant peptide. Jordan SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 16;31(23):5374-80
Structure-function relationships of curaremimetic neurotoxin loop 2 and of a structurally similar segment of rabies virus glycoprotein in their interaction with the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Lentz TL. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 12;30(45):10949-57
pH-dependent membrane fusion and vesiculation of phospholipid large unilamellar vesicles induced by amphiphilic anionic and cationic peptides. Murata M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 25;31(7):1986-92
Ca2+ dependence of the interactions between protein C, thrombin, and the elastase fragment of thrombomodulin. Analysis by ultracentrifugation. Olsen PH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 28;31(3):746-54
Binding of tachyplesin I to DNA revealed by footprinting analysis: significant contribution of secondary structure to DNA binding and implication for biological action. Yonezawa A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 24; 31(11):2998-3004
Interactions of an antimicrobial peptide, tachyplesin I, with lipid membranes. Matsuzaki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18;1070(1):259-64
Electrostatics and reduction of dimensionality produce apparent cooperativity when basic peptides bind to acidic lipids in membranes. Mosior M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 23;1105(1):185-7
Transport of peptides in renal brush border membrane vesicles. Suitability of 125I-labelled tyrosyl peptides as substrates. Tiruppathi C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 14;1069(1):14-20
Identification of peptides in the adenine ring binding domain of glutamate and lactate dehydrogenase using 2-azido-NAD+. Kim H, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 May-Jun;2(3):142-7
Biotinylated peptides containing a factor XIIIa or a tissue transglutaminase-reactive glutaminyl residue that block protein cross-linking phenomena by becoming incorporated into amine donor sites. Lorand L, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Jan-Feb;3(1):37-41
Investigation of zinc-binding affinities of Moloney murine leukemia virus nucleocapsid protein and its related zinc finger and modified peptides. Mely Y, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Jun;31(7):899-906
Partial intercalation with DNA of peptides containing two aromatic amino acids. Robledo-Luiggi C, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Jun;31(7):907-17
Analysis of fibrinogen alpha residues 27-50: interactions with thrombin. Lord ST, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct;1(4-5):461-3
Binding sites for 125I ET-1, ET-2, ET-3 and vasoactive intestinal contractor are present in adult rat brain and neurone-enriched primary cultures of embryonic brain cells. Davenport AP, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19; 554(1-2):278-85
Dynamics of 7B2 and galanin expression in solitary magnocellular hypothalamic vasopressin neurons of the homozygous Brattleboro rat. Gabreëls BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1-2):275-82
Preservation of [125I]galanin binding sites despite loss of cholinergic neurones to the hippocampus in Alzheimer's disease. Ikeda M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24; 568(1-2):303-6
Hypothalamic degradation of galanin(1-29) and galanin(1-16): identification and characterization of the peptidolytic products. Land T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 6;558(2):245-50
Galanin and NADPH-diaphorase coexistence in cholinergic neurons of the rat basal forebrain. Pasqualotto BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1-2):78-86

Developmental regulation of a neurite-promoting factor influencing statoacoustic neurons. Bianchi LM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Dec 17;64(1-2):167-74

Galanin-like immunoreactivity in the adult and developing Brazilian opossum brain. Elmquist JK, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):161-79

Alpha-amidation of peptide hormones in lung cancer. Quinn KA, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Dec;3(12):504-10 (58 ref.)

Effect of monoclonal antibodies to early pregnancy factor (EPF) on the in vivo growth of transplantable murine tumours [published erratum appears in Cancer Immunol Immunother 1992;35(3):223] Quinn KA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;34(4):265-71

Polypeptides containing highly conserved regions of transcription initiation factor sigma 70 exhibit specificity of binding to promoter DNA. Dombroski AJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Aug 7;70(3):501-12

Yeast Sec proteins interact with polypeptides traversing the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Müsch A, et al. **Cell** 1992 Apr 17;69(2):343-52

Sec61p and BiP directly facilitate polypeptide translocation into the ER. Sanders SL, et al. **Cell** 1992 Apr 17; 69(2):353-65

Carbamoylation of peptides and proteins in vitro by S-(N-methylcarbamoyl)glutathione and S-(N-methylcarbamoyl)cysteine, two electrophilic S-linked conjugates of methyl isocyanate. Pearson PG, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):436-44

Binding of peptides to proteins: an exercise in molecular design. Edmundson AB, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991; 158:213-25; discussion 225-30 (32 ref.)

The natural design of vancomycin family antibiotics to bind their target peptides. Waltho JP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;158:73-86; discussion 87-91, 92-7 (26 ref.)

Effect of early postnatal long-term fasting on the development of peptide hydrolysis in chicks. Tarvid I. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992;101(1):161-6

Proton-coupled solute transport in the animal cell plasma membrane. Ganapathy V, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;3(4):695-701 (39 ref.)

Morphological differentiation and changes in polypeptide synthesis pattern during regeneration of human epidermal tissue developed in vitro. Jensen PK, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 May;47(1):37-48

Galanin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide: coexistence and corelease from the vascularly perfused pig ileum during distension and chemical stimulation of the mucosa. Harling H, et al. **Digestion** 1991;50(2):61-71

Degradation of peptide drugs by immobilized digestive proteases. Van Breemen RB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 May-Jun;19(3):683-90

Histone H4-related osteogenic growth peptide (OGP): a novel circulating stimulator of osteoblastic activity. Bab I, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 May;11(5):1867-73

Tyrosine phosphorylation of a yeast 40 kDa protein occurs in response to mating pheromone. Ballard MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(12):3753-8

Saccharomyces cerevisiae a- and alpha-agglutinin: characterization of their molecular interaction. Cappellaro C, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(13):4081-8

Specific binding of a basic peptide from HIV-1 Rev. Kjems J, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar;11(3):1119-29

Solubilization of high affinity peptide-YY receptors from porcine brain. Inui A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr; 130(4):2120-8

Evidence for a negative ultrashort loop feedback regulating galanin release from the arcuate nucleus-median eminence functional unit. López FJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1499-507

Sexual differences in the distribution of neurons coexpressing galanin and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the rat brain. Merchenthaler I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct; 129(4):1977-86

Distribution and characterization of endogenous benzodiazepine receptor ligand (endozepine)-like peptides in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Steyaert H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2101-9

Selective effect of poly(lysine) on the enhancement of the lyn tyrosine protein kinase activity. Increased specificity toward src peptides. Donella-Deana A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 15;204(3):1159-63

Intestinal absorption of beta-lactam antibiotics and oligopeptides. Functional and stereospecific reconstitution of the oligopeptide transport system from rabbit small intestine. Kramer W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1; 204(2):923-30

A membrane-bound metallo-endopeptidase from rat kidney. Characteristics of its hydrolysis of peptide hormones and neuropeptides. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):547-52

Gene transfer experiments imply instructive role of major histocompatibility complex class I molecules in cellular peptide processing. Wallny HJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar;22(3):655-9

Variable alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of bronchoconstriction and peptide release upon activation of pulmonary afferents. Lou YP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 14;210(2):173-81

Transdifferentiation of murine squamous vaginal epithelium in proestrus is associated with changes in the expression of keratin polypeptides. Horvat B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Apr;199(2):234-9

Biogenesis of endoplasmic reticulum transport vesicles transferring gastric apomucin from ER to Golgi. Slomiany A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug;201(2):321-9

Dynamic aspects of regulatory lung peptides in chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Keith IM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Mar-Apr;18(2):205-24

On the degradation of the deltorphin peptides by plasma and brain homogenate. Marastoni M, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Nov; 46(11):1273-9

Acidic pentapeptide phosphorylated in vitro by calf thymus protein kinase NII binds to DNA in the presence of Mg2+ cations. Chillemi F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7; 291(1):67-70

Interaction of a synthetic peptide of the interferon alpha-2 C-terminal part with human blood leukocytes. Binding to peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Danilkovitch AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1-3):70-2

Binding of truncated peptides to the MHC molecule IA (d). Dornmair K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9;294(3):244-6

Three C-phycoerythrin-associated linker polypeptides in the phycobilisome of green-light-grown Calothrix sp. PCC 7601 (cyanobacteria). Glauser M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1-2):19-23

Solubilization of active GLP-1 (7-36)amide receptors from RINm5F plasma membranes. Göke R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 6;300(3):232-6

Y2 receptor proteins for peptide YY and neuropeptide Y. Characterization as N-linked complex glycoproteins. Hansen AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20;306(2-3):147-50

On the substrate specificity of nitric oxide synthase. Hecker M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9;294(3):221-4

Synthesis of a large peptide mimicking the DNA binding properties of the sex determining protein, SRY. Poulat F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):385-8

alpha-Bungarotoxin binding to two acetylcholine receptor alpha-peptides and their methylmercury-modified analogs: intrinsic phosphorescence and optically detected magnetic resonance studies. Schlyer BD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1-2):87-90

Trypsinogen-activation peptides in experimental rat pancreatitis: prognostic implications and histopathologic correlates. Schmidt J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep; 103(3):1009-16

Peptides in the gastrointestinal tract in human immunodeficiency virus infection. The GI/HIV Study Group of the University of Calgary. Sharkey KA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):18-28

Immunohistochemical demonstration of galaninlike immunoreactive nerves in the human pancreas. Shimosegawa T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan; 102(1):263-71

Order of action of components in the yeast pheromone response pathway revealed with a dominant allele of the STE11 kinase and the multiple phosphorylation of the STE7 kinase. Cairns BR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Jul; 6(7):1305-18

Constitutive mutants of the protein kinase STE11 activate the yeast pheromone response pathway in the absence of the G protein. Stevenson BJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Jul; 6(7):1293-304

Peptide transport across the animal cell plasma membrane: recent developments. Ganapathy V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Oct-Dec;28(5-6):317-23 (96 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of Actinomyces viscosus mutants defective in binding salivary proline-rich proteins. Nesbitt WE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1095-100

Salivary receptors for GalNAc beta-sensitive adherence of Actinomyces spp.: evidence for heterogeneous GalNAc beta and proline-rich protein receptor properties. Strömberg N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3278-86

Binding of low concentration of peptide to H-2Kd produced in insect cells requires mouse beta 2-microglobulin co-expression. Godeau F, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Feb; 4(2):265-75

Interaction of phospholipids with proteins and peptides. New advances 1990. Cserháti T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Apr; 24(4):525-37 (160 ref.)

Effect of glycosaminoglycans on peptide bond formation in bacterial ribosomes. Theocharis DA. **Int J Biochem** 1992 May;24(5):719-23

Kinetic studies on activation of peptide bond formation by hyaluronic acid. Theocharis DA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Aug;24(8):1341-5

Neuropeptide Y (NPY) and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP), but not galanin, are autonomic cotransmitters in the porcine pancreas. Messell T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Oct;10(2):133-41

2-Chlorotrityl chloride resin. Studies on anchoring of Fmoc-amino acids and peptide cleavage. Barlos K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jun;37(6):513-20

Molecular properties of poly(RGD) and its binding capacities to metastatic melanoma cells. Murata J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Sep;38(3):212-7

Peptide accretions in the endoplasmic reticulum of magnocellular neurosecretory neurons in normal and experimentally manipulated rats. Pow DV, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Oct;178:155-74

Peptide competition at the level of MHC-binding sites using T cell clones from a rheumatoid arthritis patient. Méndez-Samperio P, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Oct; 4(5):795-806

Immunohistochemical study on gastrin-releasing peptide-containing peripheral nerve fibers in rat, macaque and human. Kato M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Sep; 35(3):161-8

Localization of the C termini of the Rh (rhesus) polypeptides to the cytoplasmic face of the human erythrocyte membrane. Avent ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25; 267(21):15134-9

The V3 region of the envelope glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 binds sulfated polysaccharides and CD4-derived synthetic peptides. Batinić D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6664-71

Phosphorylation-dependent changes in the spatial relationship between Ca-ATPase polypeptide chains in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Bigelow DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6952-62

A 13-amino acid n-terminal domain of a basic proline-rich protein is necessary for storage in secretory granules and facilitates exit from the endoplasmic reticulum. Castle AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):13093-100

Structure-function analysis of casein kinase 2 with synthetic peptides and anti-peptide antibodies. Charlton LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):8840-5

A synthetic peptide derived from p34cdc2 is a specific and efficient substrate of src-family tyrosine kinases. Cheng HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9248-56

Collagen binding site in collagenase can be determined using the concept of sense-antisense peptide interactions. de Souza SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13763-7

Interactions of a laminin-binding peptide from a 33-kDa protein related to the 67-kDa laminin receptor with laminin and melanoma cells are heparin-dependent. Guo NH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17743-7

Phosphorylation of neurofilament H subunit at the tail domain by CDC2 kinase dissociates the association to microtubules. Hisanaga S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21798-803

Interaction of peptides corresponding to mitochondrial presequences with membranes. Hoyt DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21693-9

Association of p21ras with cellular polypeptides. Kaplan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18934-41

A tyrosinated peptide representing the alternatively spliced exon of the platelet-derived growth factor A-chain binds specifically to cultured cells and interferes with binding of several growth factors [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6449] Khachigian LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1660-6

Cloning and functional expression of a human neuropeptide Y/peptide YY receptor of the Y1 type. Larhammar D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):10935-8

Peptides reproducing the phosphoacceptor sites of pp60c-src as substrates for TPK-IIB, a splenic tyrosine kinase devoid of autophosphorylation activity. Marin O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17798-803

Gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP) is not mammalian bombesin. Identification and molecular cloning of a true amphibian GRP distinct from amphibian bombesin in Bombina orientalis. Nagalla SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5; 267(10):6916-22

Isolation and characterization of native activin B. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16385-9

Biologically important interactions between synthetic peptides of the N-terminal region of troponin I and troponin C. Ngai SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5; 267(22):15715-20

Peptide binding by protein disulfide isomerase, a resident protein of the endoplasmic reticulum lumen. Noiva R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19645-9

The yeast general transcription factor TFIIA is composed of two polypeptide subunits. Ranish JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19320-7

Polypeptide translocation across the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Sanders SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15; 267(20):13791-4 (60 ref.)

Tethered ligand agonist peptides. Structural requirements for thrombin receptor activation reveal mechanism of proteolytic unmasking of agonist function. Scarborough RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13146-9

Solubilization and affinity purification of the Y2 receptor for neuropeptide Y and peptide YY from rabbit kidney. Sheikh SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23959-66

Localization and characterization of a heparin binding domain peptide of human von Willebrand factor. Sobel M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):8857-62

Membrane interactions of synthetic peptides corresponding to amphipathic helical segments of the human immunodeficiency virus type-1 envelope glycoprotein. Srinivas SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):7121-7

A calmodulin-binding peptide of caldesmon. Zhan QQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21810-4

A synthetic peptide derived from the carboxy terminus of the laminin A chain represents a binding site for the alpha 3 beta 1 integrin. Gehlsen KR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr; 117(2):449-59

Prostaglandin E2 receptor modulation affects tumor cell adhesion to laminin. Zhang SZ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Nov;149(2):208-13

The distribution of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide-like immunoreactivity is distinct from helodermin- and helospectin-like immunoreactivities in the

rat brain. Kivipelto L, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Jan-Feb;5(1):85-94

Organization of galanin-like immunoreactive neuronal systems in weakly electric fish (Apteronotus leptorhynchus). Yamamoto T, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Jan-Feb;5(1):19-38

Densitometry for analysis of protein and peptide hydrolysates: application to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Barthomeuf C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 23:568(2):451-9

Changes of chemoarchitectural organization of the rat spinal cord following ventral and dorsal root transection. Hirakawa M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 15; 320(3):339-52

Galanin immunoreactivity in the primate central nervous system. Kordower JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 May 22;319(4):479-500

Distribution of galanin-like immunoreactivity in the brain of Rana esculenta and Xenopus laevis. Lázár GY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Aug 1;310(1):45-67

Galanin immunoreactivity in the blowfly nervous system: localization and chromatographic analysis. Lundquist CT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 1;312(1):77-96

Enhanced binding of peptide antigen to purified class II major histocompatibility glycoproteins at acidic pH. Jensen PE. **J Exp Med** 1991 Nov 1;174(5):1111-20

Differential expression of proline-rich proteins in rabbit salivary glands. Ferreira FD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Sep;40(9):1393-404

MHC molecules protect T cell epitopes against proteolytic destruction. Mouritsen S, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15; 149(6):1987-93

Peptide binding to soluble HLA-DR4 molecules produced by insect cells. Scheirle A, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15; 149(6):1994-9

Differential stability of antigenic MHC class I-restricted synthetic peptides. Widmann C, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):3745-51

Distribution of the neuropeptide galanin in the cat heart and coexistence with vasoactive intestinal peptide, substance P and neuropeptide Y. Zhu W, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Jan;24(1):35-41

Cell interactions of enkephalin/polypeptide conjugates. Tsukada M, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1991 Feb;4(1):35-41

A disorganized increase of galanin-like immunoreactivity in cerebral cortex of Alzheimer-type dementia brains. Minami M, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1991; 3(4):285-92

Evidence for an association of the 15-kDa proteolipid of mediatophore with a 14-kDa polypeptide. Israël M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):2047-53

Regulation of 109Cd2+ uptake into isolated neurohypophysial peptidergic nerve terminals. Toescu EC. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):1827-31

Methods used in the study of TRH-like peptides in rat prostate. Bilek R, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991; 9(10-12):1185-9

Utilization of peptide carrier system to improve intestinal absorption: targeting prolidase as a prodrug-converting enzyme. Bai JP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Feb;81(2):113-6

Identification of cultured cells selectively expressing Y1-, Y2-, or Y3-type receptors for neuropeptide Y/peptide YY. Wahlestedt C, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(4):PL7-12

Probing the molecular environment of translocating polypeptide chains by cross-linking. Görlich D, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;34:241-62 (42 ref.)

Synthetic peptides and proteins as models for pore-forming structure of channel proteins. Grove A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;207:510-25

Isolation and functional characterization of snail hemocyte-modulating polypeptide from primary sporocysts of Schistosoma mansoni. Lodes MJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Nov;49(1):1-10

Conversion of human interferon-beta from a secreted to a phosphatidylinositol anchored protein by fusion of a 17 amino acid sequence to its carboxyl terminus. Santillán GE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Mar 25;110(2):181-91

The N-terminal 96 residues of MCM1, a regulator of cell type-specific genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, are sufficient for DNA binding, transcription activation, and interaction with alpha 1. Bruhn L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3563-72

The yeast alpha 1 and MCM1 proteins bind a single strand of their duplex DNA recognition site. Grayhack EJ. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3573-82

Substitutions in the hydrophobic core of the alpha-factor receptor of Saccharomyces cerevisiae permit response to Saccharomyces kluyveri alpha-factor and to antagonist. Marsh L. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;12(9):3959-66

Quantitation of alpha-factor internalization and response during the Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell cycle. Zanolari B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):5251-8

Peptide transport and chemotaxis in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium: characterization of the dipeptide permease (Dpp) and the dipeptide-binding protein. Abouhamad WN, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May; 5(5):1035-47

Predominant naturally processed peptides bound to HLA-DR1 are derived from MHC-related molecules and are heterogeneous in size. Chicz RM, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 27;358(6389):764-8

Antigen processing. Who needs peptide transporters? [news] Dobberstein B. **Nature** 1992 Jan 9;355(6356):109-10

Peptide-binding specificity of the molecular chaperone BiP. Flynn GC, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 24;353(6346):726-30

Irreversible association of peptides with class II MHC molecules in living cells. Lanzavecchia A, et al. **Nature** 1992 May 21;357(6375):249-52

Peptides bound to MHC [letter] van Noort JM. **Nature** 1992 May 14;357(6374):120

Deficit of galanin-like immunostaining in the median eminence of adult hypothyroid rats. Giardino L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Mar;55(3):237-47

Influence of hypothyroidism duration on developmental changes in the hypothalamic factors implicated in growth hormone secretion in the male rat. Varela C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Oct;54(4):340-5

Ectopic expression of sex peptide alters reproductive behavior of female D. melanogaster. Aigaki T, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Oct;7(4):557-63

Gastrin releasing peptide (GRP) binding sites in human bronchi. Baraniuk JN, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Feb; 21(2):81-4

Differential neuropeptide expression after visceral and somatic nerve injury in the cat and rat. Anand P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8;128(1):57-60

Presence of gastrin-releasing peptide in neurons of the geniculate ganglion in rat and man. Hardebo JE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 25;139(2):239-42

The neuropeptide schistosomin and haemolymph from parasitized snails induce similar changes in excitability in neuroendocrine cells controlling reproduction and growth in a freshwater snail. Hordijk PL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 2;136(2):193-7

Helospectin-like peptides in the gastrointestinal tract: immunocytochemical localization and immunochemical characterization. Absood A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 46(2):431-8

Helodermin- and helospectin-like immunoreactivities in the rat brain: an immunochemical and immunohistochemical study. Kivipelto L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(1):135-53

Neurons in the rat medulla oblongata containing neuropeptide Y-, angiotensin II-, or galanin-like immunoreactivity project to the parabrachial nucleus. Krukoff TL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(1):175-84

Oncostatin M binds the high-affinity leukemia inhibitory factor receptor. Gearing DP, et al. **New Biol** 1992 Jan; 4(1):61-5

Physiological significance and practical application of peptide transport in human intestine [editorial] Adibi SA. **Nutrition** 1990 May-Jun;6(3):267-8

Syntheses and receptor affinities of partial sequences of peptide YY (PYY). Balasubramaniam A, et al. **Pept Res** 1988 Sep-Oct;1(1):32-5

Specific interactions of synthetic peptides derived from P. falciparum merozoite proteins with human red blood cells. Calvo M, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;4(6):324-33

Zinc specifically stimulates the selective binding of a peptide analog of bindin to sulfated fucans. DeAngelis PL, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Mar-Apr;3(2):62-8

Interaction of cyclic peptides and depsipeptides with calmodulin. Mereish KA, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Sep-Oct; 3(5):233-7

Active transport of polypeptides in rabbit nasal mucosa: possible role in the sampling of potential antigens. Cremaschi D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Nov;419(5):425-32

Endoproteolytic processing of a farnesylated peptide in vitro. Ashby MN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4613-7

RAM2, an essential gene of yeast, and RAM1 encode the two polypeptide components of the farnesyltransferase that prenylates a-factor and Ras proteins. He B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11373-7

Evidence for peptide transport across microsomal membranes. Koppelman B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3908-12

Expression cloning of the pancreatic beta cell receptor for the gluco-incretin hormone glucagon-like peptide 1. Thorens B. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15; 89(18):8641-5

Low hepatic clearance of peptide YY (PYY) in the perfused rat liver. Beckh K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Feb 18; 37(3):205-12

Extrinsic control of the release of galanin and VIP from intrinsic nerves of isolated, perfused, porcine ileum. Messell T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Apr 9;38(3):179-98

Peptide binding to class I molecules of the major histocompatibility complex on the surface of living target cells. Kubitscheck U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Aug; 36(2):341-8

The IL-6 signal transducer, gp130: an oncostatin M receptor and affinity converter for the LIF receptor. Gearing DP, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 13;255(5050):1434-7

HLA-A2.1-associated peptides from a mutant cell line: a second pathway of antigen presentation [see comments] Henderson RA, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 6;255(5049):1264-6 . Comment in: Science 1992 Mar 6;255(5049):1214-5.

Antigen processing: a new pathway discovered [news; comment] Hoffman M. **Science** 1992 Mar 6; 255(5049):1214-5. Comment on: Science 1992 Mar 6;225(5049):1261. Comment on: Science 1992 Mar 6;255(5049):1264-6.

Characterization of peptides bound to the class I MHC molecule HLA-A2.1 by mass spectrometry [see comments] Hunt DF, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 6;255(5049):1261-3. Comment in: Science 1992 Mar 6;255(5049):1214-5.

Low affinity interaction of peptide-MHC complexes with T cell receptors. Matsui K, et al. **Science** 1991 Dec 20; 254(5039):1788-91

Emerging principles for the recognition of peptide antigens by MHC class I molecules [see comments] Matsumura M, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 14;257(5072):927-34. Comment in: Science 1992 Aug 14;257(5072):880-1.

Peptide binding by chaperone SecB: implications for recognition of nonnative structure. Randall LL. **Science** 1992 Jul 10;257(5067):241-5

Energy transfer between two peptides bound to one MHC class II molecule. Tampé R, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 4; 254(5028):87-9

Postprandial peptide YY release is mediated by cholecystokinin. McFadden DW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Aug;175(2):145-50

Acute gastric pH changes alter intraluminal but not plasma peptide levels. Mueller CR, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec; 110(6):1116-24

[The role of proteinase inhibitor on the regulation of proteolysis] Ohno H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Sep;49(9):1972-7 **(Jpn)**

[Mucus and mucin--biochemical and medical problems] Gindzieński A, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1991;37(3-4):146-53 (105 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Transitions of the left poly-L-proline II helix-right alpha helix type in the regions of myosin subfragment S2 of cross-striated muscle as a possible conformational basis for a mechanical-chemical act] Pirtskhalava MK, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Nov-Dec;36(6):1083-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fusion of artificial lipid membranes induced by synthetic "fusion peptide" of arenaviruses] Glushakova SE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Apr;56(4):579-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of a cysteine-containing peptide with DNA] Sidorova NIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 May-Jun; 25(3):706-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of "signal" ATP as a secondary messenger in transmembrane transfer of polypeptide signals for growth and cell differentiation] Karelin AA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Turnover of synthetic class A amphipathic peptide analogues of exchangeable apolipoproteins in rats. Correlation with physical properties. Garber DW, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Aug;12(8):886-94

Proteins and peptides bound to long-circulating liposomes. Maruyama K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18; 1070(1):246-52

Mucosal penetration enhancers for facilitation of peptide and protein drug absorption. Lee VH, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1991;8(2):91-192 (447 ref.)

Delivery systems for biopharmaceuticals. Davis SS. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;44 Suppl 1:186-90 (21 ref.)

Delivering peptides to the central nervous system: dilemmas and strategies. Banks WA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Nov; 8(11):1345-50 (70 ref.)

Prodrugs of peptides. 11. Chemical and enzymatic hydrolysis kinetics of N-acyloxymethyl derivatives of a peptide-like bond. Bundgaard H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Oct; 8(10):1238-42

Intestinal absorption of peptides and peptide analogues: implications of fasting pancreatic serine protease levels and pH on the extent of oral absorption in dogs and humans. Sinko PJ. **Pharm Res** 1992 Mar;9(3):320-5

Blood-brain barrier and new approaches to brain drug delivery [see comments] Pardridge WM, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Mar;156(3):281-6 (68 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1992 Mar;156(3):318-9.

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of G protein mRNA levels by thyroliberin, vasoactive intestinal peptide and somatostatin in prolactin-producing rat pituitary adenoma cells. Paulssen EJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Oct;143(2):195-201

Influence of active components of tissue preparation produced from cattle spleen upon cell growth. Ravilov MN, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:199-200

Galanin: effect on endocrine and exocrine pancreas of pig. Soldani G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:195-7

Antimicrobial peptides of frog skin. Spencer JH. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1992;32:117-29

Studies on secretomotor effects of galanin on various "in vivo" or "in vitro" preparations. Soldani G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;298:219-32

Peptides potentiating kinin actions: a review. Assreuy J, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;36:180-90 (43 ref.)

Biologically active peptides from Bothrops jararacussu venom. Ferreira LA, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992; 36:209-14

Galanin: hydrokinetic action on salivary glands in man. Bauer FE, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;3(6):591-6

Peptides affect the intake of specific nutrients and the sympathetic nervous system. Bray GA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1 Suppl):265S-271S (55 ref.)

Mixtures of synthetic peptides and dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine as lung surfactants. McLean LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt

1):L292–300
Calcium channel–targeted polypeptide toxins. Olivera BM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:114–22 (21 ref.)
The hair follicle–stimulating properties of peptide copper complexes. Results in C3H mice. Trachy RE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 26;642:468–9
On the role of substance P, galanin, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and calcitonin gene–related peptide in mediation of spinal reflex excitability in rats with intact and sectioned peripheral nerves. Wiesenfeld–Hallin Z, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:198–211 (40 ref.)
A peptide from the GAP–binding domain of the ras–p21 protein and azatyrosine block ras–induced maturation of Xenopus oocytes. Chung DL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1373–8
Augmentation of the antibacterial activity of magainin by positive–charge chain extension. Bessalle R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):313–7
Beta–lactam antibiotics potentiate magainin 2 antimicrobial activity in vitro and in vivo. Darveau RP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1153–9
Effect of an arginine–glycine–aspartic acid–containing peptide on hematogenous candidal infections in rabbits. Klotz SA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan; 36(1):132–6
Mechanisms of antibacterial action of tachyplesins and polyphemusins, a group of antimicrobial peptides isolated from horseshoe crab hemocytes. Ohta M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1460–5
An antiplatelet peptide, gabonin, from Bitis gabonica snake venom. Huang TF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct; 298(1):13–20
Hypertensive factor in different models of experimental hypertension. Mangiarua EI, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Aug;99(4):309–13
Increase in cytoplasmic Ca2+ and stimulation of calcitonin secretion from human medullary thyroid carcinoma cells by the gastrin–releasing peptide. Abe Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):833–8
A peptide from the GAP–binding domain of the ras–p21 protein as well as azatyrosine block ras–induced maturation of Xenopus oocytes. Chung DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1378–84
Rabbit antibodies toward extracellular loops of the membrane spanning region of human thyrotropin receptor possess thyroid stimulating activities. Endo T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1035–41
Novel generation of hormone receptor specificity by amino terminal processing of peptide YY. Grandt D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14; 186(3):1299–306
Oncostatin M stimulates urokinase–type plasminogen activator activity in human synovial fibroblasts. Hamilton JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31; 180(2):652–9
Isolation and characterization of peptides which act on rat platelets, from a pheochromocytoma. Kitamura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):134–41
HIV–1 protease inhibitory activity of L–694,746, a novel metabolite of L–689,502. Lingham RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1456–61
Glucagonlike peptide–1(7–36)amide suppresses glucagon secretion and decreases cyclic AMP concentration in cultured In–R1–G9 cells. Matsumura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):503–8
Yeast alpha–mating factor receptor and G–protein–linked adenylyl cyclase inhibition requires RAS2 and GPA2 activities. Papasavvas S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1378–85
Multiple pathways of thrombin–induced platelet activation differentiated by desensitization and a thrombin exosite inhibitor. Seiler SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):636–43
Galanin inhibition of cholecystokinin–8–induced increase in [Ca2+]i in individual rat pancreatic B–cells. Wang J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31; 182(2):858–63
Effect of X–Asp (or Asn)–Phe–Nh2 (where X; H, Met) peptides on human platelet aggregation in vitro. Liakopoulou–Kyriakides M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb; 26(2):249–56
Alteration of the kinetic properties of the epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase by basic proteins. Hubler L, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):107–14
Mode of action of the lanthionine–containing peptide antibiotics duramycin, duramycin B and C, and cinnamycin as indirect inhibitors of phospholipase A2. Märki F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):2027–35
Action of derivatives of mu–conotoxin GIIIA on sodium channels. Single amino acid substitutions in the toxin separately affect association and dissociation rates. Becker S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 8;31(35):8229–38
Essential groups in synthetic agonist peptides for activation of the platelet thrombin receptor. Chao BH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 14;31(27):6175–8
Antagonistic and synergistic peptide analogues of the tridecapeptide mating pheromone of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Eriotou–Bargiota E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):551–7
Mechanism of iberiotoxin block of the large–conductance calcium–activated potassium channel from bovine aortic smooth muscle. Giangiacomo KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 28;31(29):6719–27
Structural basis for the low affinities of yeast cAMP–dependent and mammalian cGMP–dependent protein kinases for protein kinase inhibitor peptides. Glass DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1728–34
Aggregation of IGF–I receptors or insulin receptors and activation of their kinase activity are simultaneously caused by the presence of polycations or K–ras basic peptides. Xu QY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 24;30(51):11811–9
Fusion of phospholipid vesicles induced by an amphiphilic model peptide: close correlation between fusogenicity and hydrophobicity of the peptide in an alpha–helix. Yoshimura T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 7;31(26):6119–26
Comparison of effects of epidermal and insulin–like growth factors, gastrin releasing peptide and retinoic acid on fetal lung cell growth and maturation in vitro. Fraslon C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 3;1123(1):65–75
Cystatin mimicry by synthetic peptides. Gauthier F, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul;373(7):465–70 (29 ref.)
Peptide–membrane interactions and a new principle in quantitative structure–activity relationships. Schwyzer R. **Biopolymers** 1991 May;31(6):785–92 (60 ref.)
The effect of neosurugatoxin on the release of neurohypophysial hormones by nicotine, hypotension and an osmotic stimulus in the rat. Bisset GW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;106(3):685–92
Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide, helodermin and galanin on responses of guinea–pig lung parenchyma to histamine, acetylcholine and leukotriene D4. Conroy DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):1012–8
Neuropeptide Y, peptide YY and C–terminal fragments release histamine from rat peritoneal mast cells. Grundemar L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):776–8
Galanin inhibits the potassium–evoked release of acetylcholine and the muscarinic receptor–mediated stimulation of phosphoinositide turnover in slices of monkey hippocampus. Fisone G, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1–2):279–84
Galanin in the medial septal area impairs working memory. Givens BS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):71–7
MCD peptide and dendrotoxin I activate c–fos and c–jun expression by acting on two different types of K+ channels. A discrimination using the K+ channel opener lemakalim. Heurteaux C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19; 554(1–2):22–9
Galanin–evoked acetylcholine release in the rat striatum is blocked by the putative galanin antagonist M15. Pramanik A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):317–9
Peptide YY induces nerve–mediated responses in the guinea pig intestine. Krantis A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;69(11):1713–8
Gastrin–releasing peptide: in vivo and in vitro growth effects on an acinar pancreatic carcinoma. Hajri A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1;52(13):3726–32
Inhibition of tumor cell invasion by a highly conserved peptide sequence from the matrix metalloproteinase enzyme prosegment. Melchiori A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15; 52(8):2353–6
Antitumor activity of magainin analogues against human lung cancer cell lines. Ohsaki Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1; 52(13):3534–8
Specific regulation of mRNA splicing in vitro by a peptide from HIV–1 Rev. Kjems J, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 4; 67(1):169–78
Regulation of EGR–1, c–jun, and c–myc gene expression by oncostatin M. Liu J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 May; 3(5):307–13
Suppression of human interferon–gamma production by a 17 amino acid peptide homologous to the transmembrane envelope protein of retroviruses: evidence for a primary role played by monocytes. Haraguchi S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 May;141(2):388–97
Assembly of MHC class I molecules in ex vivo carcinoma cells induced by IFN–gamma or by a binding peptide. Wang P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jul;142(2):296–302
Arg–Gly–Asp–containing peptides expose novel collagen receptors on fibroblasts: implications for wound healing. Agrez MV, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Dec;2(12):1035–44
Marine natural products. XXVI. Biologically active tridecapeptide lactones from the Okinawan marine sponge Theonella swinhoei (Theonellidae). (2). Structures of theonellapeptolides Ia, Ib, Ic, and Ie. Kobayashi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 May;39(5):1177–84
Effect of enzymatic sulfation on biochemical and pharmacological properties of catecholamines and tyrosine–containing peptides. Konishi–Imamura L, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):2994–8
Direct virus inactivation of tachyplesin I and its isopeptides from horseshoe crab hemocytes. Murakami T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(5):327–34
Conjunctive enhancement of enzymatic thrombolysis and prevention of thrombotic reocclusion with the selective factor Xa inhibitor, tick anticoagulant peptide. Comparison to hirudin and heparin in a canine model of acute coronary artery thrombosis. Sitko GR, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Feb; 85(2):805–15
Effect of various polyamino acids and D– and L–amino acids on the blood fibrinolytic system. Sumi H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 May;102(1):159–62
Interference with ovulation and luteal function by human ovarian follicular fluid peptide in bonnet monkeys, Macaca radiata. Nandedkar TD, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Apr; 45(4):379–85
Distinct effects of ectopic expression of Wnt–1, activin B, and bFGF on gap junctional permeability in 32–cell Xenopus embryos. Olson DJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 May; 151(1):204–12
Sequence of human galanin and its inhibition of glucose–stimulated insulin secretion from RIN cells. McKnight GL, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jan;41(1):82–7
Insulinotropic action of glucagonlike peptide–I–(7–37) in diabetic and nondiabetic subjects. Nathan DM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Feb;15(2):270–6
GLP–1(7–36) amide stimulates insulin secretion in rat islets: studies on the mode of action. Fridolf T, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Apr;16(4):185–91
Defective inhibition of gastrin release by antral distension in duodenal ulcer patients. Sjövall M, et al. **Digestion** 1992; 51(1):1–9
Insulinotropic hormone glucagon–like peptide–I(7–37) stimulation of proinsulin gene expression and proinsulin biosynthesis in insulinoma beta TC–1 cells. Fehmann HC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):159–66
Galanin inhibits proinsulin gene expression stimulated by the insulinotropic hormone glucagon–like peptide–I(7–37) in mouse insulinoma beta TC–1 cells. Fehmann HC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2890–6
Mitogenic action of gastrin–releasing polypeptide on isolated epiphyseal growth plate chondrocytes from the ovine fetus. Hill DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2811–9
Gastrin–releasing peptide stimulation of corticotropin secretion in male rats. Olsen L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2710–6
Stimulation of prolactin cell differentiation in vitro by a milk–borne peptide. Porter TE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2707–13
Comparison of the effect of GIP and GLP–1 (7–36amide) on insulin release from rat pancreatic islets. Siegel EG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar;22(3):154–7
Species differences between [3H] substance P binding in rat and guinea–pig shown by the use of peptide agonists and antagonists. Fardin V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 29;201(2–3):231–4
Galanin–induced inhibition of insulin secretion from rat islets: effects of rat and pig galanin and galanin fragments and analogues. Gregersen S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 2;203(1):111–4
Effects of mastoparan and related peptides on phosphoinositide breakdown in HL–60 cells and cell–free preparations. Gusovsky F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr 25;206(4):309–14
Centrally coinjected galanin and a 5–HT1A agonist act synergistically to produce vasodepressor responses in the rat. Hedlund PB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 29; 204(1):87–95
Studies on the mechanism by which galanin inhibits insulin secretion in islets. Lindskog S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 19;205(1):21–7
The novel high–affinity antagonist, galantide, blocks the galanin–mediated inhibition of glucose–induced insulin secretion. Lindskog S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 14;210(2):183–8
Reduced peptide bond pseudopeptide analogues of neurotensin: binding and biological activities, and in vitro metabolic stability. Lugrin D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 26;205(2):191–8
Structural requirements for galanin inhibition of pentagastrin–stimulated gastric acid secretion in conscious rats. Mungan Z, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 7; 214(1):53–7
Activity of peptide and non–peptide antagonists at peripheral NK1 receptors. Patacchini R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 29;215(1):93–8
Galanin inhibits sexual behavior in male rats. Poggioli R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;213(1):87–90
A trypsin inhibitor–like peptide PEC–60 reduces the affinity of dopamine D2 agonist binding sites in rat neostriatal membranes. von Euler G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 14;207(4):365–6
RGD–directed attachment of isolated rat osteoclasts to osteopontin, bone sialoprotein, and fibronectin. Flores ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug;201(2):526–30
Peptide YY enhances NaCl and water absorption in the rat colon in vivo. Okuno M, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Jan 15; 48(1):47–50
Magainins affect respiratory control, membrane potential and motility of hamster spermatozoa. de Waal A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1–2):219–23
Structure/function relationships in the inhibition of thimet oligopeptidase by carboxyphenylpropyl–peptides. Knight CG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9;294(3):183–6
Direct observation of the biphasic conformational change of DNA induced by cationic polymers. Minagawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1–3):67–9
Reduced–bond tight–binding inhibitors of HIV–1 protease. Fine tuning of the enzyme subsite specificity. Urban J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 17;298(1):9–13
Human pancreatic polypeptide, neuropeptide Y and peptide YY reduce the contractile motility by depressing the release of acetylcholine from the myenteric plexus of the guinea pig ileum. Takahashi T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Jun; 27(3):327–33
Galanin inhibition of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide release and circular muscle motility in the isolated perfused canine

ileum. Fox-Threlkeld JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec; 101(6):1471-6

Peptides do not induce contractions in gastrointestinal smooth muscle in calcium-free solution. Mangel AW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(6):1135-7

Cyclosporine A inhibits induction of DNA synthesis by PDGF and other peptide mitogens in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells and dermal fibroblasts. Thyberg J, et al. **Growth Factors** 1991;4(3):209-19

Suppression of Helicobacter pylori reduces gastrin releasing peptide stimulated gastrin release in duodenal ulcer patients. Beardshall K, et al. **Gut** 1992 May;33(5):601-3

Mitogenic effects of hepatic stimulator substance on cultured nonparenchymal liver epithelial cells. Gupta S, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Mar;15(3):485-91

Neurotrophic factor-like effect of FPF1070 on septal cholinergic neurons after transections of fimbria-fornix in the rat brain. Akai F, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Apr; 7(2):213-21

Comparative effect of porcine and rat galanin on growth hormone secretion in normal adult men. Giustina A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Feb;24(2):90-1

Thyrotropin and prolactin secretion are not affected by porcine and rat galanin in normal subjects. Giustina A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jul;24(7):351-2

Galanin stimulates release of LH in young chickens. Hall TR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Nov;23(11):570-1

Effects of glucagon-like peptide 1 (7-36) amide and glucagon on amylin release from perfused rat pancreas. Inoue K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Sep;23(9):407-9

Inhibition of atrial natriuretic peptide-induced natriuresis by plasma hydrolysates containing pepsanurin. Borić MP, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II243-50

Modulation of norepinephrine release by galanin in rat medulla oblongata. Tsuda K, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Sep; 20(3):361-6

Effects of cognate peptides on cytolytic and proliferative activities of cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Dutz JP, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 May;4(5):571-80

In vivo stimulation of thymocyte proliferation by thymocyte growth peptide (TGP). Sandberg G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(6):649-54

Galanin and the regulation of islet hormone secretion. Ahrén B, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Jun;11(3):147-60 (102 ref.)

Helodermin and islet hormone release in isolated rat pancreas. Fehmann HC, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 May;8(4):289-303

Linear and cyclic N-terminal galanin fragments and analogs as ligands at the hypothalamic galanin receptor. Land T, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Sep;38(3):267-72

Connective tissue-activating peptide-III and its derivative, neutrophil-activating peptide-2, release histamine from human basophils. Reddigari SR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar;89(3):666-72

Comparative in-vitro activity of four peptide antibiotics against penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated from cerebrospinal fluid (CSF). Rodríguez-Tudela JL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Mar;29(3):299-302

Peptide mediator effects on bronchial blood velocity and lung resistance in conscious sheep. Parsons GH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):1118-22

Effect of neuropeptide-Y and galanin on autonomic control of heart rate in the toad, Bufo marinus. Courtice GP. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 May;33(3):231-8

Identification and chemical synthesis of a substrate-binding site for factor IX on coagulation factor XIa. Baglia FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):24190-7

Isolation and characterization of a novel class of plant antimicrobial peptides form Mirabilis jalapa L. seeds. Cammue BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2228-33

Early events in the transport of proteins into mitochondria. Import competition by a mitochondrial presequence. Cyr DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21700-8

Identification of a peptide antagonist for platelet-derived growth factor. Engström U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16581-7

Oncostatin M up-regulates low density lipoprotein receptors in HepG2 cells by a novel mechanism. Grove RI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18194-9

Interactions of the exchange inhibitory peptide with Na-Ca exchange in bovine cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles and ferret red cells. Kleiboeker SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):17836-41

Regulation of gene expression by SPARC during angiogenesis in vitro. Changes in fibronectin, thrombospondin-1, and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Lane TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16736-45

Interleukin-6 signal transducer gp130 mediates oncostatin M signaling. Liu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25; 267(24):16763-6

Antimicrobial peptides in the stomach of Xenopus laevis. Moore KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19851-7

Inhibition of Molt-4-endothelial adherence by synthetic peptides from the sequence of ICAM-1. Ross L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8537-43

Indolicidin, a novel bactericidal tridecapeptide amide from neutrophils. Selsted ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5; 267(7):4292-5

Differential regulation of fos and jun gene expression and AP-1 cis-element activity by endothelin isopeptides. Possible implications for mitogenic signaling by endothelin. Simonson MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25; 267(12):8643-9

Functional determinants in the autoinhibitory domain of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Role of His282 and multiple basic residues. Smith MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1761-8

Structure-function relationships in the activation of platelet thrombin receptors by receptor-derived peptides. Vassallo RR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6081-5

Polyarginine, polylysine, and protamine mimic the effects of high extracellular calcium concentrations on dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Nov;6(11):1217-25

A synthetic peptide representing the consensus sequence motif at the carboxy-terminal end of the rod domain inhibits intermediate filament assembly and disassembles preformed filaments. Hatzfeld M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(1):157-66

Biologically active synthetic fragments of human basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF): identification of two Asp-Gly-Arg-containing domains involved in the mitogenic activity of bFGF in endothelial cells. Presta M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Dec;149(3):512-24

Activation of Ciona sperm motility: phosphorylation of dynein polypeptides and effects of a tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Dey CS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Dec;100 (Pt 4):815-24

The influence of serum proteins on biological activity of anticandidal peptides containing N3-(4-methoxyfumaroyl)-L-2,3-diaminopropanoic acid. Kasprzak L, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Apr;4(2):88-94

Galanin decreases circulating growth hormone levels in acromegaly. Giustina A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1296-300

Enhancement of incisional wound healing and neovascularization in normal rats by thrombin and synthetic thrombin receptor-activating peptides. Carney DH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1469-77

Potent antibacterial peptides generated by pepsin digestion of bovine lactoferrin. Tomita M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Dec;74(12):4137-42

Exogenous peptides compete for the presentation of endogenous antigens to major histocompatibility complex class II-restricted T cells. Adorini L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Oct 1;174(4):945-8

Structure and neutrophil-activating properties of a novel inflammatory peptide (ENA-78) with homology to interleukin 8. Walz A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Dec 1; 174(6):1355-62

Regulation of IL-6 expression by oncostatin M. Brown TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2175-80

Oncostatin M is a differentiation factor for myeloid leukemia cells. Bruce AG, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15; 149(4):1271-5

Recombinant oncostatin M stimulates the production of acute phase proteins in HepG2 cells and rat primary hepatocytes in vitro. Richards CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15; 148(6):1731-6

Oncostatin M induces tyrosine phosphorylation in endothelial cells and activation of p62yes tyrosine kinase. Schieven GL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 1;149(5):1676-82

Macrophage-derived factors increase low density lipoprotein uptake and receptor number in cultured human liver cells. Grove RI, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Dec;32(12):1889-97

Intriguing structure-activity relations underlie the potent inhibition of HIV protease by norstatine-based peptides. Tam TF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 3;35(7):1318-20

Modulation of human lymphocyte proliferation by FLFQPQRFamide, a FMRFamide-like peptide with anti-opiate properties. Lecron JC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 May;38(1-2):1-8

Copolymer-1-induced inhibition of antigen-specific T cell activation: interference with antigen presentation. Racke MK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Mar;37(1-2):75-84

Studies of V beta 8 T cell receptor peptide treatment in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Stevens DB, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Mar;37(1-2):123-9

Mitogenic, chemotactic, and synthetic responses of rat periodontal ligament fibroblastic cells to polypeptide growth factors in vitro. Matsuda N, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jun;63(6):515-25

Modulation of the effector functions of cytolytic T-lymphocytes with synthetic peptide inhibitors of protein kinases. Taffs RE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jan;81(1):37-44

Effects of charybdotoxin and iberiotoxin on the spontaneous motility and tonus of different guinea pig smooth muscle tissues. Suarez-Kurtz G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):439-43

Poly-L-aspartic acid does but triiodothyronine does not protect against gentamicin-induced cytotoxicity in the porcine kidney cell line LLC-PK1. Whittem T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):834-40

Effects of sympathetic activity and galanin on cardiac vagal action in anaesthetized cats. Ulman LG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Mar;448:225-35

Hemolytic properties of lytic peptides active against the sporozoites of Cryptosporidium parvum. Arrowood MJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):161S-163S

In vitro antiviral activity of a peptide-nucleic acid solution against the human immunodeficiency virus and influenza A virus. Friedland B. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Oct;111(5):170-1

Effects of EPF treatment in human mononuclear cells. Hanf V, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Jul;20(2):175-82

Effect of obiopeptide and obioactin on the toxoplasmacidal activity, glucose consumption and ruffle formation in mouse macrophages. Fujii Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):351-3

Active principle of swine prostate extract: II. Effect of a peptide isolated from swine prostate extract on rat prostate. Yoshida Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;56(4):441-55

Comparative effects of galanin on isolated smooth muscle cells from ileum in five mammalian species. Botella A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(17):1253-61

The direct contractile effect of gastrin releasing peptide on isolated gastric smooth muscle cells of the guinea pig. Chijiiwa Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(22):PL173-8

A novel radioligand [125I]BQ-3020 selective for endothelin (ETB) receptors. Ihara M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(6):PL47-52

Differential effects of galanin and neuropeptide Y on extracellular norepinephrine levels in the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus of the rat: a microdialysis study. Kyrkouli SE, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(3):203-10

Galanin attenuates retention of one-trial reward learning. Malin DH, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(13):939-44

Interactions of galanin and arginine on growth hormone, prolactin, and insulin secretion in man. Ghigo E, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jan;41(1):85-9

Effect of galanin on growth hormone-releasing hormone-stimulated growth hormone secretion in adult patients with nonendocrine diseases on long-term daily glucocorticoid treatment. Giustina A, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 May;41(5):548-51

Interaction of glucagon-like peptide-1(7-36) amide and gastric inhibitory polypeptide or cholecystokinin on insulin and glucagon secretion from the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Suzuki S, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Apr; 41(4):359-63

Pseudosubstrate-based peptide inhibitors. Kemp BE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:287-304 (79 ref.)

Utilization of the inhibitor protein of adenosine cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase, and peptides derived from it, as tools to study adenosine cyclic monophosphate-mediated cellular processes. Walsh DA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:304-16

Crystallization of catalytic subunit of adenosine cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Zheng JH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:508-21

A synthetic peptide homologous to retroviral transmembrane envelope proteins depresses protein kinase C mediated lymphocyte proliferation and directly inactivated protein kinase C: a potential mechanism for immunosuppression. Kadota J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(6):443-59

Phosphorylation of FAR1 in response to alpha-factor: a possible requirement for cell-cycle arrest. Chang F, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Apr;3(4):445-50

Regulatory subunit (CNB1 gene product) of yeast Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent phosphoprotein phosphatases is required for adaptation to pheromone. Cyert MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3460-9

Action of thrombin receptor polypeptide in gastric smooth muscle: identification of a core pentapeptide retaining full thrombin-mimetic intrinsic activity. Hollenberg MD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;42(2):186-91

Trichosporin-B-III, an alpha-aminoisobutyric acid-containing peptide, causes Ca(2+)-dependent catecholamine secretion from adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Tachikawa E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):790-7

Enhanced in vitro growth of murine fibroblast cells and preimplantation embryos cultured in medium supplemented with an amphipathic peptide. Reed WA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Feb;31(2):106-13

The enteroinsular axis revisited. A novel role for an incretin [editorial; comment] Ensinck JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 14;326(20):1352-3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 May 14;326(20):1316-22.

Antidiabetogenic effect of glucagon-like peptide-1 (7-36)amide in normal subjects and patients with diabetes mellitus [see comments] Gutniak M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 14;326(20):1316-22. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 May 14;326(20):1352-3.

MHC class I surface expression in embryo-derived cell lines inducible with peptide or interferon. Bikoff EK, et al. **Nature** 1991 Nov 21;354(6350):235-8

Cholinergic modulation of growth hormone secretion induced by galanin in rats. Tanoh T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Jul;54(1):83-8

A new Conus peptide ligand for mammalian presynaptic Ca2+ channels. Hillyard DR, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jul; 9(1):69-77

Internal blockade of a Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel by Shaker B inactivating "ball" peptide. Toro L, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Aug;9(2):237-45

Acute action of polypeptide YY (PYY) on rat adrenocortical cells: in vivo versus in vitro effects. Neri G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Jun;19(2):73-6

Influence of thymosin (fraction 5) and tactivin on the function of the adrenal cortex in mice. Ignat'eva EV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;21(6):536-9

Centrally administered galanin inhibits osmotically stimulated arginine vasopressin release in conscious rats. Kondo K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):245-8

Comparison of the inhibitory roles of neuropeptide Y and galanin on cardiac vagal action in the dog. Moriarty M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 25;139(2):275-9

Galanin stimulates acetylcholine release in the rat striatum. Ogren SO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):253–6
Effects of human, rat and porcine galanins on cardiac vagal action and blood pressure in the anaesthetised cat. Ulman LG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17;136(1):105–8
K+ channel involvement in induction of synaptic enhancement by mast cell degranulating (MCD) peptide. Kondo T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Apr;13(3):207–16
Involvement of substance P in hyperalgesia induced by intrathecal galanin. Kuraishi Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Sep;11(4):276–85
Analysis of the galanin-induced decrease in membrane excitability in mudpuppy parasympathetic neurons. Parsons RL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(2–3):647–60
Spantide II, a novel tachykinin antagonist, and galanin inhibit plasma extravasation induced by antidromic C-fiber stimulation in rat hindpaw. Xu XJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 42(3):731–7
Experimental studies on the interrelationship between organs mediated by peptide YY: effect on splanchnic circulation and exocrine pancreas in dogs. Sumi S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 May 1;59(3):224–33
The intestinal peptide PEC-60 inhibits insulin secretion in the mouse and the rat. Ahrén B, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(4):443–6
Evidence for a direct inhibitory effect of PYY on insulin secretion in rats. Bertrand G, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(5):595–600
Effects of cholecystokinin and gastrin antagonists on pancreatic exocrine secretion stimulated by gastrin-releasing peptide. Terashima H, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(2):212–9
The Magainins: sequence factors relevant to increased antimicrobial activity and decreased hemolytic activity. Cuervo JH, et al. **Pept Res** 1988 Nov–Dec;1(2):81–6
Synthetic peptides of neurotoxins and rabies virus glycoprotein behave as antagonists in a functional assay for the acetylcholine receptor. Donnelly-Roberts DL, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 May–Jun;2(3):221–6
In vitro cytocidal effect of lytic peptides on several transformed mammalian cell lines. Jaynes JM, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;2(2):157–60
Effects of model extension peptides containing glycine, proline and serine residues on the import of mitochondrial enzyme precursors into mitochondria. Park NG, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;2(2):178–83
Regulation of histamine release in rat hypothalamus and hippocampus by presynaptic galanin receptors. Arrang JM, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):1113–7
Galanin inhibits rat pancreatic amylase release via cholinergic suppression. Flowe KM, et al. **Peptides** 1992 May–Jun; 13(3):487–92
Sauvagine: inhibition of gastric acid secretion in rats. Improta G, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):555–7
Peptide YY reduces effects of sympathetic nerves and neuropeptide Y on cardiac vagal action. Potter EK, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):805–8
Small acidic peptides from wheat germ chromatin. II. Regulatory activity in specific transcription systems reconstituted in vitro. Castigli E, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1992;24(2):109–17
Calcineurin mediates alpha-adrenergic stimulation of Na+,K(+)-ATPase activity in renal tubule cells. Aperia A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15; 89(16):7394–7
M-15: high-affinity chimeric peptide that blocks the neuronal actions of galanin in the hippocampus, locus coeruleus, and spinal cord. Bartfai T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10961–5
Galanin inhibits a dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca2+ current in the RINm5f cell line. Homaidan FR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8744–8
Antithrombotic effects of synthetic peptides targeting various functional domains of thrombin. Kelly AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6040–4
Does superoxide underlie the pathogenesis of hypertension? Nakazono K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10045–8
Heat shock protein Hsp60-reactive gamma delta cells: a large, diversified T-lymphocyte subset with highly focused specificity. O'Brien RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4348–52
Galanin-mediated control of pain: enhanced role after nerve injury. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3334–7
A 20 amino acid synthetic peptide of a region from the 55 kDa human TNF receptor inhibits cytolytic and binding activities of recombinant human tumour necrosis factor in vitro. Hwang CD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Aug 22;245(1313):115–9
The physiological effects of peptides and serotonin on Purkinje cell activity. Bishop GA, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992 Nov;39(5):475–92 (76 ref.)
The emergence of potent and selective peptide leukotriene receptor antagonists. Krell RD. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989; 2(1):27–31 (39 ref.)
Effect of 80 kDa protein of porcine follicular fluid on gonadotropin stimulated progesterone production in rat granulosa cells in vitro. Bhat PJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Apr 9;38(3):231–8
Motility regulating effects of galanin on smooth muscle of porcine ileum. Haring H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Jul 9; 34(3):251–60
Human gastrin-releasing peptide: biological potency in humans. Hildebrand P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Nov 26; 36(3):423–33
Gastrin releasing peptide, but not pentagastrin, stimulates ACTH and cortisol secretion in conscious dogs. Sander LD, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Aug 13;35(2):127–33
Galanin inhibits pancreatic amylase secretion in the pentobarbital-anesthetized rat. Yagci RV, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Jul 9;34(3):275–82
Galanin inhibition of enteric cholinergic neurotransmission: guanosine triphosphate-binding protein interactions with adenylate cyclase. Mulholland MW, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug;112(2):195–201
Mechanism of action of a potent antiplatelet peptide, triflavin from Trimeresurus flavoviridis snake venom. Huang TF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Oct 1;66(4):489–93
Anticoagulant effects of the selective factor XA inhibitors tick anticoagulant peptide and antistasin in the APTT assay are determined by the relative rate of prothrombinase inhibition. Dunwiddie CT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 15;64(6):787–94
Triflavin, an Arg-Gly-Asp containing snake venom peptide, inhibits aggregation of human platelets induced by human hepatoma cell line. Sheu JR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15;66(6):679–91
The thymic factor tactivin prevents ACTH from stimulating steroidogenesis by mouse adrenal cells. Chesnokova VM, et al. **Thymus** 1992 Mar;19(2):65–75
[A study of the protective mechanism of hepatic stimulator substance against experimental acute liver failure in mice] An W, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Feb;44(1):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Inhibitory effect of peptide YY on gastric acid output in rats] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;89(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Age-related characteristics of the effects of epithalamin on serotonin metabolism in the pineal gland of rats] Bondarenko LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb; 113(2):194–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interactions of interferon with other immunomodulators in the regulation of human natural killer cell activity] Cheknev SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb; 113(2):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of a polypeptide drug on the state of energy metabolism of myocardial cells in hypoxic and ischemic conditions] Pavlenko VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of an epiphyseal polypeptide preparation on life expectancy and frequency of spontaneous tumors in aged female rats] Anisimov VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;319(1):250–3 **(Rus)**
[The effect of regulatory peptides on water absorption in the large intestine of the frog] Barashkova GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The action of regulator peptides with different biological activities on the process of fibrin-monomer polymerization and on nonenzymatic fibrinolysis] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of myelopeptide on the functional activity of the peripheral blood leukocytes] Podosinnikov IS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of correcting radiation injuries of the thymic endocrine function by T-activin in conditions of reduced postradiation hypercorticism reaction] Baraboĭ VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 May–Jun;32(3):418–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acid polypeptides as intensifiers of the formation of irreparable double-stranded DNA breaks induced by the gamma irradiation of mammalian cells] Medvedev AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep–Oct;31(5):728–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Macrophage activation by synthetic peptides. III. Changes in the membrane potential, Ca2+ content and the regulatory decrease of macrophage volume under the action of tuftsin and its antagonist] Gamaleĭ IA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(7):69–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of thymagen, thymalin and vilosen on the cAMP and cGMP levels and phosphodiesterase activity in spleen lymphocytes during sensitization and anaphylactic shock] Demidov SV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Jul–Aug; 63(4):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Coronary-active bovine heart proteins induce relaxation in the rabbit aorta] Srapionian RM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Nov–Dec;63(6):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

On the role of the peptide galanin in regulation of growth hormone secretion. Hulting AL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Nov;125(5):518–25
Contribution of galanin to stress-induced impairment of insulin secretion in swimming mice. Dunning BE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Oct;143(2):145–52
Peptides and their receptors on afferent neurons to the upper gastrointestinal tract. Dockray GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;298:53–62 (56 ref.)
Evolutionary aspects in the peripheral peptidergic signals: CRF-like peptides and modulation of G.I. functions. Improta G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;298:75–83 (20 ref.)
Formation and biological properties of neutrophil activating peptide 2 (NAP-2). Walz A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 305:39–46 (26 ref.)
Role of peptido-leukotrienes in the genesis of early ventricular arrhythmias during acute myocardial ischaemia in rats. Chang AC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Mar; 35(3–4):212–9
Peptidergic nerves mediate post-nerve stimulation hyperemia in rat gut. Hottenstein OD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul; 263(1 Pt 1):G29–37
Peptone stimulates gastrin secretion from the stomach by activating bombesin/GRP and cholinergic neurons. Schubert ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):G685–9
Neuropeptide Y and peptide YY: major modulators of gastrointestinal blood flow and function. Sheikh SP. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):G701–15 (105 ref.)
Signal transduction during pheromone response in yeast. Marsh L, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1991;7:699–728 (151 ref.)
Alterations in the cell wall of Saccharomyces cerevisiae induced by the alpha sex factor or a mutation in the cell cycle. Díaz S, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 May; 61(4):269–76
A new peptide (1150Da) selectively activates the calcium-calmodulin sensitive isoform of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from human myometrium. Leroy MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30; 184(2):700–5
The role of platelet-activating factor and peptidoleukotrienes in the vascular changes of rat passive anaphylaxis. Fernández-Gallardo S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 105(1):119–25
The role of pacemaker properties and synaptic input in generation and modulation of spiking activity in a pair of electrically coupled peptidergic neurons. Wildering WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 16;556(2):324–8
Protein kinase C-dependent activation of a myelin basic protein kinase by gastrin-releasing peptide in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Hansson A. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(4):293–8
Antibiotic peptides as mediators of innate immunity. Zasloff M. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Feb;4(1):3–7 (41 ref.)
Glucagon-like peptide-1, a new hormone of the entero-insular axis. Orskov C. **Diabetologia** 1992 Aug; 35(8):701–11 (122 ref.)
Contractile action of gastrin-releasing peptide on isolated preparations of human gastroduodenal muscle. Pogrzeba B, et al. **Dig Dis** 1991;9(6):354–9
Role of cholecystokinin, gastrin and gastrin-releasing peptide in the regulation of pancreatic secretion in cats. Konturek SJ, et al. **Digestion** 1991;49(2):97–105
Mammary-derived growth inhibitor in lactation and involution. Politis I, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;9(1):89–94
The ras1 function of Schizosaccharomyces pombe mediates pheromone-induced transcription. Nielsen O, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1391–5
A fungal mating type protein that regulates sexual and asexual development contains a POU-related domain. Tymon AM, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 May;11(5):1805–13
Passive immunoneutralization with a monoclonal antibody reveals a role for endogenous activin-B in mediating FSH hypersecretion during estrus and following ovariectomy of hypophysectomized, pituitary-grafted rats. DePaolo LV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1741–3
Evidence for a negative ultrashort loop feedback regulating galanin release from the arcuate nucleus-median eminence functional unit. López FJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1499–507
Isolation and mode of action of rabbit corticostatic (antiadrenocorticotropin) peptides. Zhu Q, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1413–23
Peptides in coronary circulation: basis for therapeutic strategies. Holtz J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12 Suppl F:112–20 (101 ref.)
The specificity and efficiency of endogenous peptides in the induction of HLA class I alpha chain refolding. Tanigaki N. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(8):2177–80
Functions of proteins and lipids in airway secretions. Jacquot J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Mar;5(3):343–58 (258 ref.)
Galanin reduces PDBu-induced protein phosphorylation in rat ventral hippocampus. La Porta C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 23;300(1):46–8
Effect of ovarian follicular fluid peptide (OFFP) on FSH and EGF binding to granulosa cells. Shahid JK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Sep;23(9):456–8
Molecular anatomy of the neuro-immune connection. Weihe E, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jul;59(1–3):1–23
Vasoactive peptides and growth factors in the pathophysiology of hypertension. Scott-Burden T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S55–64 (162 ref.)
Heat shock gene regulation by nascent polypeptides and denatured proteins: hsp70 as a potential autoregulatory factor. Baler R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;117(6):1151–9
Involvement of the consensus sequence motif at coil 2b in the assembly and stability of vimentin filaments. Kouklis PD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 May;102 (Pt 1):31–41
Galanin-like innervation of rat submandibular and sublingual salivary glands: origin and effect on acinar cell membranes. Konopka LM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Mar 15; 317(3):271–82
Peptidergic regulation of the Limulus midgut. Groome JR,

et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Jun;170(5):631–43
Galanin. Vrontakis ME, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Oct; 14(9):785–94 (90 ref.)
On the nature of peptides involved in T cell alloreactivity. Rötzschke O, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Nov 1;174(5):1059–71
Neuropeptide schistosomin inhibits hormonally–induced ovulation in the freshwater snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Hordijk PL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Aug;259(2):268–71
Hybrid resistance in vitro. Possible role of both class I MHC and self peptides in determining the level of target cell sensitivity. Chadwick BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1; 148(7):2307–13
Role of endogenous peptides in murine allogenic cytotoxic T cell responses assessed using transfectants of the antigen–processing mutant 174xCEM.T2. Crumpacker DB, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):3004–11
Influence of perivascular peptides on endoneurial blood flow and microvascular resistance in the sciatic nerve of the rat. Zochodne DW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec; 444:615–30
Corticostatic peptides. Solomon S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(1–3):391–8
Dual control by androgens and peptide growth factors of prostatic growth in human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Serio M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jun; 78(1–2):C77–81 (41 ref.)
Serotonergic, noradrenergic and galaninergic projections to the nucleus parafascicularis. Zhang RX, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Feb;3(2):135–8
The hypophysiotropic galanin system of the rat brain. Merchenthaler I. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):643–54
Generation and possible significance of trypsinogen activation peptides in experimental acute pancreatitis in the rat. Fernández–del Castillo C, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(3):263–70
Gastrin–releasing peptide: binding and functional studies in mouse pancreatic islets. Wahl MA, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(3):345–51
Primary structure and relative potency of an analog of beta–PDH (pigment–dispersing hormone) from the crayfish Procambarus clarkii. McCallum ML, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1991 Dec;4(5–6):201–8
Renal, cardiovascular and endocrine effects of centrally administered galanin in the anaesthetised rat. Balment RJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Mar 5;38(1):71–7
Oncostatin M as a potent mitogen for AIDS–Kaposi's sarcoma–derived cells. Miles SA, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 13;255(5050):1432–4
Identification of a major growth factor for AIDS–Kaposi's sarcoma cells as oncostatin M. Nair BC, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 13;255(5050):1430–2
The role of phospholipids and the factor VII Gla–domain in the interaction of factor VII with tissue factor. Wildgoose P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1; 67(6):679–85
Two distinct receptor subtypes for mammalian bombesin–like peptides. Battey J, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 14(12):524–8 (31 ref.)
Roles of peptides in transmission in the enteric nervous system. Furness JB, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Feb; 15(2):66–71 (45 ref.)
This and that: an artefactual alkaloid and its peptide analogs. Max B. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Sep;13(9):341–5 (39 ref.)
[Peptide YY and neuropeptide Y in the intestine: availability, biologic effects and epithelial receptors] Laburthe M. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Sep;99(5):A177 **(Fre)**
[The role of gastrin releasing peptide as a lung growth factor] Thomas F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(2):125–37 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Structure–function studies of galanin] Yanaihara N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul 20;68(7):637–57 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of renal peptides–cytomedins on blood coagulation and lipid peroxidation in experimental Heymann nephritis] Mishchenko VP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alzheimer's disease, growth disorders, pain... Galanin––a new peptide in front line research (interview by Bigit Wilhelmson)] Hökfelt T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jul 22; 89(30–31):2526–9 **(Swe)**

SECRETION

Release of peptide–YY from the dog pancreas. Zhang T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2025–30
Secretion of polypeptides related to epidermal growth factor and insulinlike growth factor I by a human teratocarcinoma cell line. Jing NH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Nov; 27A(11):864–72
Extrinsic neural contribution to ileal peptide YY (PYY) release. Rudnicki M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jun;52(6):591–5
Differential secretion of enkephalin–like peptides from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Cherdchu C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Aug;19(4):237–42
Hyperglycaemia but not hyperinsulinaemia prevents the secretion of glucagon–like peptide–1 (7–36 amide) stimulated by fat ingestion. Takahashi H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Oct;51(6):499–507
[A case of hyperinsulinemia due to hypersecretion of incretin] Hotta M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 29(2):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Myelopeptides effect on longevity and immunological parameters in mice with congenital immunodeficiency. Mikhailova AA, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991; 27(1):57–60
Long–term protection of polyaspartic acid in experimental gentamicin nephrotoxicity [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1992 Mar;36(3):693] Swan SK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec; 35(12):2591–5
Antithrombotic efficacy of recombinant tick anticoagulant peptide. A potent inhibitor of coagulation factor Xa in a primate model of arterial thrombosis. Schaffer LW, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Oct;84(4):1741–8
Hopeful prospects in multiple sclerosis. Bornstein MB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 May 15;27(5):135–8, 141–2, 145–8 passim
Modifications of an immunodominant peptide antigen induce different anti–polyoma tumor responses in two separate mouse strains. Reinholdsson–Ljunggren G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 30;51(6):968–72
Antileprotic effect of the immunostimulating drug RACA 854 in experimentally infected armadillos [letter] Kazda J, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Dec;59(4):649–51
Comparative assessment of poly–L–aspartic and poly–L–glutamic acids as protectants against gentamicin–induced renal lysosomal phospholipidosis, phospholipiduria and cell proliferation in rats. Kishore BK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):424–32
'Antineoplastons'. An unproved cancer therapy. Green S. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 3;267(21):2924–8 (40 ref.)
Trofopar treatment of chronic liver diseases. Loghinov AS, et al. **Med Interne** 1991 Jan–Jun;29(1–2):65–74
[Copolymer I (COP–I) in the treatment of multiple sclerosis (letter)] Wender M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Jan–Apr; 24(1–2):113 **(Pol)**
[Immunoactive peptide obtained from the optical ganglia of squid] Besednova NN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Jul; 36(7):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphofunctional characteristics of the immunocompetent system in hypotrophy and its correction by thymogen] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(10):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of trofopar, AICA phosphate and Essentiale on the detoxifying function and blood circulation of the liver in lesions in man] Nikolaeva AP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 May–Jun;54(3):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphological study of the myocardium of mice infected with Coxsackie B1 virus during the treatment with an immunomodulating drug T–activin] Kipshidze NN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of a polypeptide complex isolated from the animal prostate on thrombus formation] Petrishchev NN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The analgesic and anti–stress effects of middle–molecule peptides in a normal state and in thermal burns] Volchegorskiĭ IA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 May–Jun;(3):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunogenetic indicators in protracted hepatitis and their dynamics during the treatment with T–activin] Stanevicha VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(10):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Suppression of development of autoimmune thyroiditis during prolonged stimulation of T–cellular immunity] Artemova EP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of thymus preparations and anti–tuberculosis agents on immunologic reactivity and the course of the tuberculosis process in experimental animals] Demidov SV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(12):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correction with thymic and bone marrow peptides of radiation injuries of immuno– and hemopoiesis] Khavinson VKh, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Jul–Aug;31(4):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of periodontal cytomedin on lipid peroxidation and hemostasis in spontaneous periodontitis in rats] Mishchenko VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The mechanism of the therapeutic effect of periodontal cytomedin on the course of experimental periodontitis] Silenko IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug; (4):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The correction of disorders in the cytoenzymatic status of the immunocytes in Shigella infection by using taktivin] Guliamov N, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(11):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of prostatilen in treating patients with chronic prostatitis] Tkachuk VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of prostatilen in treating patients with prostatic diseases] Vozianov AF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endovascular surgery and the validation of immunocorrection in patients with liver cirrhosis complicated by portal hypertension] Karimov ShI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May;146(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of T–activin and thymalin in the treatment of ophthalmic herpes] Mal'khanov VB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 Sep–Oct;107(5):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A case of multiple leptomeningitis of various etiologies] Voronkin VF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Jul–Aug; (4):53–4 **(Rus)**
[The use of myelopid in the combined treatment of infectious–inflammatory complications in the postoperative period in neuro–oncology patients] Lisianyĭ NI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 May–Jun;(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Autism and peptides [news] **ASHA** 1991 Dec;33(12):12
Urinary evaluation of tumor–associated antigens in urothelial bladder tumors. Piana P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 370:179–84

PEPTIDES, CYCLIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase II trial of didemnin–B in advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Cain JM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Apr;10(1):23–4
Phase II evaluation of didemnin B in advanced adenocarcinoma of the kidney. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Taylor SA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Apr;10(1):55–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phase I/II clinical trial of didemnin B in non–small–cell lung cancer: neuromuscular toxicity is dose–limiting. Shin DM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;29(2):145–9
Myotonia in patients treated for cancer with didemnin B [letter] Forman AD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Apr; 15(4):515–7

ANALYSIS

Food contains the bioactive peptide, cyclo(His–Pro). Hilton CW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):375–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

WS–7338, new endothelin receptor antagonists isolated from Streptomyces sp. No. 7338. III. Structures of WS–7338 A, B, C and D and total synthesis of WS–7338 B. Miyata S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May;45(5):788–91

BLOOD

An enzyme immunoassay for determining plasma concentrations of didemnin B. Raybould TJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992;6(3):136–42

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increased cerebrospinal fluid cyclo(His–Pro) content in schizophrenia. Prasad C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Nov; 20(3):187–90

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

CD4(81–92)–based peptide derivatives. Structural requirements for blockade of HIV infection, blockade of HIV–induced syncytium formation, and virostatic activity in vitro. Rausch DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15;43(8):1785–96
Novel carboranyl amino acids and peptides: reagents for antibody modification and subsequent neutron–capture studies. Varadarajan A, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Jul–Aug;2(4):242–53
Cyclic retro–inverso dipeptides with two aromatic side chains. I. Synthesis. Nunami K, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Nov;31(13):1503–12
Cyclization of disulfide–containing peptides in solid–phase synthesis. Albericio F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 May;37(5):402–13
Heterodetic bicyclic decapeptide cyclo (Glu1–Leu2–Pro3–Gly4–Ser5–Ile6–Pro7– Ala8) cyclo–(1 gamma–5 beta) Phe9–Gly10. Synthesis and 2–D NMR conformational analysis. Barbato G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 May;37(5):388–98
Four diastereoisomers of cyclo(–Asp–Val–): inconsistency of their properties with the proposed structure of cairomycin A. Ueda T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;45(2):235–9
Cyclic RGD peptide analogues as antiplatelet antithrombotics. Barker PL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 29;35(11):2040–8
Synthesis and biological activities of fatty acid conjugates of a cyclic lactam alpha–melanotropin. al–Obeidi F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):118–23
Creatinine, lactam and cyclic peptide formation by the action of C2N2 on creatine, omega–amino acids and peptides. Day RA, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;3(4):169–75
Synthesis and characterization of a disulfide bond isomer of omega–conotoxin GVIA. Pennington MW, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Jul;30(7):755–64

CHEMISTRY

Conformation of cyclic octapeptides. VI. Structure of cyclo–bis–(–L–alanyl–glycyl–L–prolyl–L–phenylalanyl–) tetrahydrate. Bhandary KK, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1991 Jul 15;47 (Pt 7):1483–7
Conformation of cyclo–bis(–L–valyl–L–proplyl–D–alanyl–), a synthetic cyclic hexapeptide. Bhandary KK. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1991 Jun 15;47 (Pt 6):1280–3

A 1H-NMR study of the solution conformation of cyclo(GRGDSPA): conformational effects on the physiological activity. Mizutani R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):966-73

Conformational study of cyclo(1,5)-Ac-Pen-Arg-Gly-Asp-Cys-NH2 in water by NMR and molecular dynamics. Siahaan TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):1042-7

A ring-reversed analog of atrial natriuretic peptide retains receptor binding, guanylate cyclase stimulation. von Geldern TW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):734-9

Factors governing selective formation of specific disulfides in synthetic variants of alpha-conotoxin. Zhang RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 26;30(47):11343-8

Sequencing of cyclodepsipeptides (destruxins) using positive fast atom bombardment desorption tandem mass spectrometry. Lange C, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Jan;21(1):33-42

beta-Alanyl-beta-alanine in cyclic beta-turned peptides. Di Blasio B, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Sep;31(10):1181-8

Solution structures of cyclic and dicyclic analogues of growth hormone releasing factor as determined by two-dimensional NMR and CD spectroscopies and constrained molecular dynamics. Fry DC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Jun;32(6):649-66

Conformational analysis of two cyclic disulfide peptides. García-Echeverría C, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Jun; 31(7):835-43

Molecular conformation of ascidiacyclamide, a cytotoxic cyclic peptide from Ascidian: X-ray analyses of its free form and solvate crystals. Ishida T, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Feb;32(2):131-43

The structure of Ro 09-0198 in different environments. Kessler H, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Apr;32(4):427-33

Mass-weighted molecular dynamics simulation of cyclic polypeptides. Mao B, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Aug; 31(9):1077-86

Beta-alanine containing peptides: a novel molecular tool for the design of gamma-turns. Pavone V, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Feb;32(2):173-83

Molecular dynamics simulation in vacuo and in solution of cyclolinopeptide A: a conformational study. Saviano M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Jul;31(8):1017-24

Ion binding of cyclolinopeptide A: an NMR and CD conformational study. Tancredi T, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 May;31(6):761-7

Cyclic retro-inverso dipeptides with two aromatic side chains. II. Conformational analysis. Yamazaki T, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Nov;31(13):1513-28

Conformational studies of cyclo(L-Phe-L-Pro-Gly-L-Pro)2 by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance. Ishizu T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;39(6):1617-9

Solution forms of an antitumor cyclic hexapeptide, RA-VII in dimethyl sulfoxide-d6 from nuclear magnetic resonance studies. Itokawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;40(4):1050-2

Conformational analysis of [n-demethyl-Tyr(OCH3)-3]RA-VII, conformationally restricted model approach. Itokawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2161-3

Structural determination of geometrical isomers of microcystins LR and RR from cyanobacteria by two-dimensional NMR spectroscopic techniques. Harada K, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Sep-Oct;3(5):473-81

A novel cyclic analog of neuropeptide Y specific for the Y2 receptor. Beck-Sickinger AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):957-64

Arg-Gly-Asp constrained within cyclic pentapeptides. Strong and selective inhibitors of cell adhesion to vitronectin and laminin fragment P1. Aumailley M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):50-4

Solution conformation of a cyclic pentapeptide endothelin antagonist. Comparison of structures obtained from constrained dynamics and conformational search. Krystek SR Jr, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 16;299(3):255-61

The solution structure of a cyclic endothelin antagonist, BQ-123, based on 1H-1H and 13C-1H three bond coupling constants. Reily MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 30; 300(2):136-40

Molecular modelling of the structures of endothelin antagonists. Identification of a possible structural determinant for ET-A receptor binding. Satoh T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 21;310(1):83-7

Determination of the amino acid sequence of an intramolecular disulfide linkage-containing sperm-activating peptide by tandem mass spectrometry. Yoshino K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9;294(3):179-82

Cyclo(L-prolyl-L-N-methylphenylalanyl). Conformation in solution and in the crystal. Budešínský M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Feb;39(2):123-30

Ten-membered cyclotripeptides. III. Synthesis and conformation of cyclo(-Me beta Ala-Phe-Pro-) and cyclo(-Me beta Ala-Phe-DPro-). Cerrini S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Oct;38(4):289-97

Preparations, solution conformation and molecular structures of N,N'-ethylene-bridged dipeptides and their derivatives. Kojima Y, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jun; 37(6):468-75

NMR studies on the conformation of cyclodipeptides with two identical L-aromatic amino acid residues in solutions--cyclo[L-5(OH)Trp-L-5(OH)Trp] and cyclo[-L-Phe-L-Phe]. Sheinblatt M. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):8-14

Dimensional oscillation. A fast variation of energy embedding gives good results with the AMBER potential energy function. Snow ME, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Aug;38(2):161-8

WS-7338, new endothelin receptor antagonists isolated from Streptomyces sp. No. 7338. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical properties and biological activities. Miyata S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan; 45(1):74-82

Endothelin-binding inhibitors, BE-18257A and BE-18257B II. Structure determination. Nakajima S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;44(12):1348-56

Molecular dynamics simulation in vacuo and in solution of [Aib5,6-D-Ala8] cyclolinopeptide A: a conformational and comparative study. Saviano M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Jun;9(6):1045-60

A proposal for the molecular basis of mu and delta opiate receptor differentiation based on modeling of two types of cyclic enkephalins and a narcotic alkaloid. Michel A, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1991 Dec;5(6):553-69

Substitution on the Phe3 aromatic ring in cyclic delta opioid receptor-selective dermorphin/deltorphin tetrapeptide analogues: electronic and lipophilic requirements for receptor affinity. Heyl DL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 1;35(9):1535-41

Cyclic pentapeptide endothelin antagonists with high ETA selectivity. Potency- and solubility-enhancing modifications. Ishikawa K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 29;35(11):2139-42

Quenched molecular dynamics simulations of tuftsin and proposed cyclic analogues. O'Connor SD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 24;35(15):2870-81

Computing the geometry of a molecule in dihedral angle space using n.m.r.-derived constraints. A new algorithm based on optimal filtering. Koehl P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jan 5;223(1):299-315

Conformation for a beta-cyclodextrin monosubstituted with a cyclic dipeptide. Di Blasio B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7218-21

Computer modelling of the 3-dimensional structures of the cyanobacterial hepatotoxins microcystin-LR and nodularin. Lanaras T, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(7):901-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoreactivity, epitope mapping and protection studies with anti-conotoxin GI sera and various conotoxins. Stiles BG, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Apr;30(4):367-77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a variety of microcystins from seven strains of the cyanobacterial genus Anabaena. Sivonen K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 58(8):2495-500

Leualacin, a novel calcium blocker from Hapsidospora irregularis. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical and biological properties. Hamano K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;45(6):899-905

Leualacin, a novel calcium blocker from Hapsidospora irregularis. II. Structure determination. Hamano K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;45(6):906-13

WS9326A, a novel tachykinin antagonist isolated from Streptomyces violaceusniger no. 9326. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical properties and biological activities. Hayashi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;45(7):1055-63

Endothelin-binding inhibitors, BE-18257A and BE-18257B. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and characterization. Kojiri K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;44(12):1342-7

WS-7338, new endothelin receptor antagonists isolated from Streptomyces sp. No. 7338. III. Structures of WS-7338 A, B, C and D and total synthesis of WS-7338 B. Miyata S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May;45(5):788-91

Enopeptin A, a novel depsipeptide antibiotic with anti-bacteriophage activity [letter] Osada H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;44(12):1463-6

A new anthelmintic cyclodepsipeptide, PF1022A. Sasaki T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May;45(5):692-7

Isolation and structure of the cell growth inhibitory constituents from the western Pacific marine sponge Axinella sp. Pettit GR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov; 34(11):3339-40

Westiellamide, a bistratamide-related cyclic peptide from the blue-green alga Westiellopsis prolifica. Prinsep MR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Jan;55(1):140-2

Separation and identification of microcystins in cyanobacteria by frit-fast atom bombardment liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Kondo F, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Mar;30(3):227-37

METABOLISM

Evidence for subtypes of the omega-conotoxin GVIA receptor. Identification of the properties intrinsic to the high-affinity receptor. McEnery MW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:435-7

Different distribution of endothelin receptor subtypes in pulmonary tissues revealed by the novel selective ligands BQ-123 and [Ala1,3,11,15]ET-1. Nakamichi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):144-50

Social isolation increases the density of [125I]omega-conotoxin GVIA binding sites in the rat frontal cortex and caudate nucleus. Czyrak A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1-2):189-93

Phosphorylation of an alpha 1-like subunit of an omega-conotoxin-sensitive brain calcium channel by cAMP-dependent protein kinase and protein kinase. Ahlijanian MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25; 266(30):20192-7

Direct in vitro and in vivo monitoring of destruxins metabolism in insects using internal surface reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. I. Behaviour of E destruxin in locusts. Cherton JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 May 31;566(2):511-24

G protein modulation of omega-conotoxin binding sites in neuroblastoma x glioma NG 108-15 hybrid cells. Bergamaschi S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):536-43

Structure-function relationships of microcystins, liver tumor promoters, in interaction with protein phosphatase. Nishiwaki-Matsushima R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Sep;82(9):993-6

Interaction of cyclic peptides and depsipeptides with calmodulin. Mereish KA, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Sep-Oct; 3(5):233-7

Neurotransmitters inhibit the omega-conotoxin-sensitive component of Ca current in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid (NG 108-15) cells, not the nifedipine-sensitive component. Caulfield MP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Apr; 420(5-6):486-92

Age-related decrease in omega conotoxin binding to rat cardiac synaptosomes. Parikh AM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;199(4):453-8

Desorption of ions from locust tissues. II. Metabolites of E-destruxin using negative-ion fast-atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Lange C, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1992 Jan;6(1):28-31

PHARMACOKINETICS

Modelling of the penetration rate of alaptide through the hematoencephalic membrane. Lapka R. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec;33(4):169-70

Phase II clinical and pharmacological study of didemnin B in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Benvenuto JA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Jul;10(2):113-7

Association of microcystin-LR and its biotransformation product with a hepatic-cytosolic protein. Robinson NA, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1991 Fall;6(3):171-80

Pharmacokinetics and brain entry of alaptide, a novel nootropic agent, in mice, rats and rabbits. Lapka R. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;43(12):874-6

Uptake and subcellular localization of tritiated dihydro-microcystin-LR in rat liver. Hooser SB, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(6):589-601

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of omega-conotoxin GVIA on field potentials in the hippocampus and nucleus accumbens in vitro. Horne AL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:421-3

BQ-123, cyclo(-D-Trp-D-Asp-Pro-D-Val-Leu), is a non-competitive antagonist of the actions of endothelin-1 in SK-N-MC human neuroblastoma cells. Hiley CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15; 184(1):504-10

The endothelin receptor antagonist, BQ-123, inhibits angiotensin II-induced contractions in rabbit aorta. Webb ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30; 185(3):887-92

Action of derivatives of mu-conotoxin GIIIA on sodium channels. Single amino acid substitutions in the toxin separately affect association and dissociation rates. Becker S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 8;31(35):8229-38

Inhibition of the accumulation of lipid droplets in macrophage J774 by bafilomycin B1 and destruxin E. Naganuma S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 5; 1126(1):41-8

In vitro effect of fungal cyclodepsipeptides on leukemic cells: study of destruxins A, B and E. Odier F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;74(3):267-71

Antithrombotic properties of L-cysteine, N-(mercaptoacetyl)-D-Tyr-Arg-Gly-Asp-sulfoxide (G4120) in a hamster platelet-rich femoral vein thrombosis model. Imura Y, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1247-53

Differential expression of translation-associated genes in benign and malignant human breast tumours. Adams SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan;65(1):65-71

Apparent block of K+ currents in mouse motor nerve terminals by tetrodotoxin, mu-conotoxin and reduced external sodium. Braga MF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):91-4

The effect of omega-conotoxin GVIA on synaptic transmission within the nucleus accumbens and hippocampus of the rat in vitro. Horne AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;103(3):1733-9

Pharmacological specificity of novel, synthetic, cyclic peptides as antagonists at tachykinin receptors. McKnight AT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):355-60

Effect of omega-conotoxin GVIA on neurotransmitter release at the mouse neuromuscular junction. Protti DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23;557(1-2):336-9

Cyclo (His-Pro), d-amphetamine and striatal dopamine: a microdialysis study. Levy A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991

Jul;27(1):129-31

In vitro screening of crude extracts and pure metabolites obtained from marine invertebrates for the treatment of breast cancer. Stingl J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(5):401-6

Cytoskeletal changes in hepatocytes induced by Microcystis toxins and their relation to hyperphosphorylation of cell proteins. Falconer IR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Jan; 81(1-2):181-96

Lack of effect of histidyl-proline diketopiperazine on basal level and TRH-induced response of cytosolic calcium concentration in rat lactotrophs. Yamada M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Jun;38(3):239-44

Stimulation of a membrane tyrosine phosphatase activity by somatostatin analogues in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Colas B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;207(3):1017-24

Ruthenium red and capsaicin induce a neurogenic inflammatory response in the rabbit eye: effects of omega-conotoxin GVIA and tetrodotoxin. Andersson SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 17;209(3):175-83

Inhibition of a dihydropyridine, omega-conotoxin insensitive Ca2+ channel in rat synaptosomes by venom of the spider Hololena curta. Lundy PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 14;225(1):51-6

The selective endothelin ETA receptor antagonist BQ123 antagonizes endothelin-1-mediated mitogenesis. Ohlstein EH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 10;225(4):347-50

Haemodynamic and humoral effects of omega-conotoxin GVIA in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pruneau D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18; 211(3):329-35

Conformational study of cyclo[D-Trp-D-Asp-Pro-D-Val-Leu], an endothelin-A receptor-selective antagonist. Atkinson RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 13;296(1):1-6

A novel ETA antagonist (BQ-123) inhibits endothelin-1-induced phosphoinositide breakdown and DNA synthesis in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Eguchi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 18;302(3):243-6

Effects of MIF-1 and its cyclic derivative alaptide on agonistic behaviour in mice. Sulcová A, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec;33(4):167-8

A specific binding site in Nb2 node lymphoma cells mediates the effects of didemnin B, an immunosuppressive cyclic peptide. Shen GK, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Jan; 14(1):63-73

WS9326A, a novel tachykinin antagonist isolated from Streptomyces violaceusniger no. 9326. II. Biological and pharmacological properties of WS9326A and tetrahydro-WS9326A (FK224). Hashimoto M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;45(7):1064-70

WS-7338, new endothelin receptor antagonists isolated from Streptomyces sp. No. 7338. II. Biological characterization and pharmacological characterization of WS-7338 B. Miyata S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;45(1):83-7

Omega conotoxin and prejunctional modulation of the biphasic response of the rat isolated urinary bladder to single pulse electrical field stimulation. Maggi CA. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;11(5):295-304

Angiotensin II receptors are coupled to omega-conotoxin-sensitive calcium influx in bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. McMillian MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1285-91

Maitotoxin-induced intracellular calcium rise in PC12 cells: involvement of dihydropyridine-sensitive and omega-conotoxin-sensitive calcium channels and phosphoinositide breakdown. Meucci O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):679-88

Inhibition of ischemia-induced dopamine release by omega-conotoxin, a calcium channel blocker, in the striatum of spontaneously hypertensive rats: in vivo brain dialysis study. Ooboshi H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan; 58(1):298-303

Metabolism of omega-conotoxin-sensitive voltage-operated calcium channels in human neuroblastoma cells: modulation by cell differentiation and anti-channel antibodies. Passafaro M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;12(9):3372-9

Omega-conotoxin-sensitive calcium channels modulate autonomic neurotransmission in guinea pig airways. Altiere RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):98-103

FK 224, a novel cyclopeptide substance P antagonist with NK1 and NK2 receptor selectivity. Morimoto H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):398-402

Effects of FK224, a novel compound NK1 and NK2 receptor antagonist, on airway constriction and airway edema induced by neurokinins and sensory nerve stimulation in guinea pigs. Murai M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):403-8

Two types of high-threshold calcium currents inhibited by omega-conotoxin in nerve terminals of rat neurohypophysis. Wang X, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:181-99

Effects of a novel endothelin antagonist, BQ-153, on endothelin-induced vasoconstriction in porcine blood vessels. Fukuroda T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:278P

A negative inotropic effect of omega-conotoxin GVIA in isolated, blood-perfused dog right atria. Ren LM, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;57(4):613-6

Low Ca2+ plus tetraethylammonium medium: its usefulness in studying the effect of Ca antagonist on adrenergic neurotransmission. Takata Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;56(4):535-8

Analysis of responses to endothelins in isolated porcine blood vessels by using a novel endothelin antagonist, BQ-153. Fukuroda T, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(15):PL107-12

Biological profiles of highly potent novel endothelin antagonists selective for the ETA receptor. Ihara M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(4):247-55

Cyanobacterial nodularin is a potent inhibitor of type 1 and type 2A protein phosphatases. Honkanen RE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;40(4):577-83

omega-Conotoxin exerts functionally distinct low and high affinity effects in the neuronal cell line NG108-15. Werth JL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):742-9

Omega-conotoxin GVIA blocks a Ca2+ current in bovine chromaffin cells that is not of the "classic" N type. Artalejo CR, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jan;8(1):85-95

Inhibition of the omega-conotoxin-sensitive calcium current by distinct G proteins. Taussig R, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Apr; 8(4):799-809

Omega-conotoxin differentially blocks acetylcholine and adenosine triphosphate releases from Torpedo synaptosomes. Fariñas I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 47(3):641-8

Inhibition by neosurugatoxin and omega-conotoxin of acetylcholine release and muscle and neuronal nicotinic receptors in mouse neuromuscular junction. Hong SJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(3):727-35

The neurotransmitter role of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the rat and guinea-pig ureter: effect of a calcitonin gene-related peptide antagonist and species-related differences in the action of omega conotoxin on calcitonin gene-related peptide release from primary afferents. Maggi CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(1):261-8

Immunosuppressive activity of cyclolinopeptide A. Wieczorek Z, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;4(5):275-83

Biological activities of melanotropic peptide fatty acid conjugates. Hadley ME, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1991 Oct; 4(4):180-5

Conopressins and their analogs: synthesis, antidiuretic and behavioral effects. Rekowski P, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Sep-Oct;43(5):361-7

Neuronal type N calcium channels mediate norepinephrine release in isolated rabbit pulmonary artery. Russell JA, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990;3(1):41-6

Tentoxin sensitivity of chloroplasts determined by codon 83 of beta subunit of proton-ATPase. Avni A, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 28;257(5074):1245-7

Structure and functional expression of an omega-conotoxin-sensitive human N-type calcium channel. Williams ME, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 17; 257(5068):389-95

Antithrombotic effects of a platelet fibrinogen receptor antagonist in a canine model of carotid artery thrombosis. Willette RN, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May;23(5):703-11

A comparison of the inhibitory effects of immunosuppressive agents cyclosporine, tetranactin, and didemnin B on human T cell responses in vitro. Teunissen MB, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Apr;53(4):875-81

PHYSIOLOGY

A novel extracellular cyclic lipopeptide which promotes flagellum-dependent and -independent spreading growth of Serratia marcescens. Matsuyama T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(6):1769-76

Social recognition in male rats: age differences and modulation by MIF-1 and Alaptide. Hliňák Z, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(1):59-67

[Sea urchin sperm-activating peptide: structure, biosynthesis and action mechanism] Suzuki N. **Seikagaku** 1992 Feb; 64(2):115-9 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of advanced pancreatic carcinoma with the somatostatin analogue BIM 23014. Preliminary results of a pilot study. Canobbio L, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1; 69(3):648-50

A phase I clinical trial of didemnin B. Stewart JA, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 15;68(12):2550-4

A phase II trial of didemnin B (NSC No. 325319) in advanced and recurrent cervical carcinoma: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Jacobs AJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar; 44(3):268-70

A randomized phase II trial of trimetrexate or didemnin B for the treatment of metastatic or recurrent squamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a Southwest Oncology Group trial. Weiss GR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jun; 45(3):303-6

Phase II clinical and pharmacological study of didemnin B in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Benvenuto JA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Jul;10(2):113-7

Prolongation of skin allograft survival in mice by didemnin B. Alfrey EJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jul;54(1):188-9

TOXICITY

Effects of tentoxin and dihydrotentoxin on human erythrocytes. Gwoździński K, et al. **Cytobios** 1991; 67(270-271):183-91

Liver tumor promotion by the cyanobacterial cyclic peptide toxin microcystin-LR. Nishiwaki-Matsushima R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(6):420-4

alpha-Conotoxin GI produces tetanic fade at the rat neuromuscular junction. Blount K, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Aug; 30(8):835-42

Effect of the cyanobacterial (blue-green algal) toxins from Microcystis aeruginosa on isolated enterocytes from the chicken small intestine. Falconer IR, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Jul;30(7):790-3

Actin filament alterations in rat hepatocytes induced in vivo and in vitro by microcystin-LR, a hepatotoxin from the blue-green alga, Microcystis aeruginosa. Hooser SB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Jul;28(4):259-66

Cytotoxicity of cyanobacterium Microcystis aeruginosa. Henning K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Jun; 39(4):307-10

PEPTIDOGLYCAN

Streptococcal cell wall-induced systemic disease. Beneficial effects of trans-bis(5-amidino-2-benzimidazolyl)ethene, a novel, macrophage-directed anti-inflammatory agent [published erratum appears in Am J Pathol 1992 Jan;140(1):following Table of Contents] Geratz JD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Oct;139(4):921-31

The macrophage response to bacteria. Modulation of macrophage functional activity by peptidoglycan from Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis. Keller R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Sep;89(3):384-9

Inhibition of development of Kaposi's sarcoma-related lesions by a bacterial cell wall complex. Nakamura S, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 13;255(5050):1437-40

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparative multifactorial analysis of combined administration of injection and peroral forms of an antibiotic with a microbial immunomodulator in experimental anthrax] Nikitin AV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Jul;36(7):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multi-factor analysis of combined effects of rifampicin and peptidoglycan of microbial origin on immune response] Nikitin AV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Dec;36(12):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multifactorial analysis of combined use of an antibiotic and peptidoglycan of microbial origin in experimental plague] Nikitin AV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Feb;37(2):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Induction of arthritis in rats by soluble peptidoglycan-polysaccharide complexes produced by human intestinal flora. Kool J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1611-6

ANALYSIS

A competitive radioimmunoassay for peptidoglycan monomer. Vranešić B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Oct 14; 202(1-2):23-37

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody to the O-acetylated peptidoglycan of Proteus mirabilis. Gyorffy S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):5043-50

Altered murein composition in a DD-carboxypeptidase mutant of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Severin A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):5152-5

Location of peptidoglycan and teichoic acid on the cell wall surface of Staphylococcus aureus as determined by immunoelectron microscopy. Umeda A, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;41(1):46-52

Demonstration of peptidoglycan-associated Brucella outer-membrane proteins by use of monoclonal antibodies. Cloeckaert A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul;138 (Pt 7):1543-50

BIOSYNTHESIS

Analysis of peptidoglycan precursors in vancomycin-resistant enterococci. Billot-Klein D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1487-90

Biosynthesis of peptidoglycan in Gaffkya homari: on the target(s) of benzylpenicillin. Sinha RK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1753-9

Modified peptidoglycan precursors produced by glycopeptide-resistant enterococci. Messer J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1-2):195-200

The VanS-VanR two-component regulatory system controls synthesis of depsipeptide peptidoglycan precursors in Enterococcus faecium BM4147. Arthur M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(8):2582-91

Effect of D-amino acids on structure and synthesis of peptidoglycan in Escherichia coli. Caparrós M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(17):5549-59

Identification of the Escherichia coli murI gene, which is required for the biosynthesis of D-glutamic acid, a specific component of bacterial peptidoglycan. Doublet P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(18):5772-9

Membrane intermediates in the peptidoglycan metabolism of Escherichia coli: possible roles of PBP 1b and PBP 3 [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1992 Sep;174(18):6004] van Heijenoort Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3549-57

Amount of peptidoglycan in cell walls of gram-negative bacteria. Wientjes FB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec; 173(23):7684-91

Peptidoglycan biosynthesis in Escherichia coli: variations in

the metabolism of alanine and D-alanyl-D-alanine. de Roubin MR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Aug;138 (Pt 8):1751-7

Synthesis of the cell surface during the division cycle of rod-shaped, gram-negative bacteria. Cooper S. **Microbiol Rev** 1991 Dec;55(4):649-74 (165 ref.)

Binding of the immunity protein inactivates colicin M. Olschläger T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1105-11

CHEMISTRY

O-acetylated peptidoglycan: its occurrence, pathobiological significance, and biosynthesis. Clarke AJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Feb;38(2):85-91 (60 ref.)

On structural aspects of peptidoglycan of bacterial cell wall with special attention on mycobacteria by computer modelling. Pain S, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1992 Jan-Mar; 64(1):28-41

Cross-linkage and cross-linking of peptidoglycan in Escherichia coli: definition, determination, and implications. Driehuis F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar; 174(6):2028-31

The cytoplasmic peptidoglycan precursor of vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecalis terminates in lactate. Handwerger S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep; 174(18):5982-4

Elasticity of the sacculus of Escherichia coli. Koch AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4811-9

Complete structure of the glycan of lipopeptidophosphoglycan from Trypanosoma cruzi Epimastigotes. de Lederkremer RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23670-5

Characterization of cross-linking of cell walls of Bacillus subtilis by a combination of magic-angle spinning NMR and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of both intact and hydrolyzed 13C- and 15N-labeled cell-wall peptidoglycan. Forrest TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24485-91

Structural studies on sulfated oligosaccharides derived from the carbohydrate-protein linkage region of chondroitin 6-sulfate proteoglycans of shark cartilage. I. Six compounds containing 0 or 1 sulfate and/or phosphate residues. Sugahara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25; 267(9):6027-35

N-unsubstituted glucosamine residues and other modifications in murein of the obligatory chemolithotroph Thiobacillus neapolitanus. Baj J, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Jan;143(1):47-54

Murein chemistry of cell division in Escherichia coli. Romeis T, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Feb-Apr;142(2-3):325-32

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cefuzonam on peptidoglycan cross-linking reactions in gram-negative bacilli. Miyake Y, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(1):17-20

GENETICS

Sequence of a PAL-related lipoprotein from Bacillus subtilis. Hemilä H. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 15;66(1):37-41

Sequence of the downstream flanking region of the shape-determining genes mreBCD of Escherichia coli. Wachi M, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 30;106(1):135-6

Characterization of a Legionella pneumophila gene encoding a lipoprotein antigen. Engleberg NC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Aug;5(8):2021-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Hyper-response of serum IgG1 to Staphylococcus aureus peptidoglycan in patients with hyper-IgE syndrome. Ishizaka A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jan;87(1):53-7

Correlation of antiperinuclear factor with antibodies to streptococcal cell-wall peptidoglycan-polysaccharide polymers and rheumatoid factor. Nesher G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;9(6):611-5

Detection of antibodies against streptococcal peptidoglycan and the peptide subunit (synthetic tetra-D-alanyl-bovine serum albumin complex) in rheumatic-diseases. Todome Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(4):301-7

In vitro stimulation of immune functions by lipids derived from macrophages exposed to bacterial peptidoglycan. Wehner NG, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15; 147(10):3595-600

[The response of human lymphocytes to Staphylococcus aureus peptidoglycan in a system of opsonic cooperation] Maianskii AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Dec;(12):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of Staphylococcus aureus peptidoglycan in the spectrum of the reactivity of human lymphocytes to bacterial peptidoglycans] Osipov OA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Sep;(9):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obtaining monoclonal antibodies against outer membrane glycoproteins of Entamoeba histolytica] Agundis C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunochemical differences in the surface polysaccharides obtained from Entamoeba histolytica strain HM1:IMSS and its virulent (C-A) and non-virulent (L-6) clones] Isibasi A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine amidase assay based on specific radioactive labeling of muropeptide L-alanine: quantitation of the enzyme activity in the autolysin deficient Bacillus subtilis 168, flaD strain. Margot P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct;198(1):15-8

Evidence for in vivo incorporation of D-lactate into peptidoglycan precursors of vancomycin-resistant enterococci. Arthur M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):867-9

Lytic effect of two fluoroquinolones, ofloxacin and pefloxacin, on Escherichia coli W7 and its consequences on peptidoglycan composition. Vincent S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1381-5

Purification and characterization of an extracellular muramidase of Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC 824 that acts on non-N-acetylated peptidoglycan. Croux C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):1075-81

Coordinate regulation of murein peptidase activity and AmpC beta-lactamase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Bishop RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2-3):103-8

Incorporation of S-[3H]methyl-D-cysteine into the peptidoglycan of ether-treated cells of Escherichia coli. Caparrós M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jun 1; 72(2):139-46

Murein-metabolizing enzymes from Escherichia coli: sequence analysis and controlled overexpression of the slt gene, which encodes the soluble lytic transglycosylase. Engel H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6773-82

Peptidoglycan composition of a highly methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strain. The role of penicillin binding protein 2A. de Jonge BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11248-54

Peptidoglycan composition in heterogeneous Tn551 mutants of a methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strain. de Jonge BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11255-9

Alterations of the carboxyl-terminal amino acid residues of Escherichia coli lipoprotein affect the formation of murein-bound lipoprotein. Zhang WY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19560-4

Neither lipid modification nor processing of prolipoprotein is essential for the formation of murein-bound lipoprotein in Escherichia coli. Zhang WY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19631-5

Cross-linking and O-acetylation of peptidoglycan in Staphylococcus aureus (strains H and MR-1) grown in the presence of sub-growth-inhibitory concentrations of beta-lactam antibiotics. Snowden MA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jul;137 (Pt 7):1661-6

Specific endotoxic lipopolysaccharide-binding receptors on murine splenocytes: III. Binding specificity and characterization [letter; comment] Dziarski R. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1590-1. Comment on: J Immunol 1991 Sep 15;147(6):1925-32.

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Multifactorial study of the combined effect of rifampicin and microbial peptidoglycan in experimental plague infection] Nikitin AV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 May; 36(5):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Bacterial components and the pathophysiology of injury to the blood-brain barrier: does cell wall add to the effects of endotoxin in gram-negative meningitis? Burroughs M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S82-5 (31 ref.)

PEPTIDYL TRANSFERASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Relative beta-lactamase- and transpeptidase-inhibitory activities of the new quinolone WIN-57273 in Staphylococcus aureus. Furet YX, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):894-7

The role of rRNA bases in the interaction of peptidyltransferase inhibitors with bacterial ribosomes. Vannuffel P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15; 267(23):16114-20

CHEMISTRY

Active-site residues of the transpeptidase domain of penicillin-binding protein 2 from Escherichia coli: similarity in catalytic mechanism to class A beta-lactamases. Adachi H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):430-7

GENETICS

Construction of a water-soluble form of penicillin-binding protein 2a from a methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolate. Wu CY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar;36(3):533-9

The Enterococcus hirae R40 penicillin-binding protein 5 and the methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus penicillin-binding protein 2[1] are similar. el Kharroubi A, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):463-9

Amino acid sequence of the penicillin-binding protein/DD-peptidase of Streptomyces K15. Predicted secondary structures of the low Mr penicillin-binding proteins of class A. Palomeque-Messia P, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):223-30

Nucleotide sequences of genes encoding penicillin-binding proteins from Streptococcus pneumoniae and Streptococcus oralis with high homology to Escherichia coli penicillin-binding proteins 1a and 1b. Martin C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(13):4517-23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of conventional susceptibility tests with direct detection of penicillin-binding protein 2a in borderline oxacillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Gerberding JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2574-9

Expression and purification of a soluble form of penicillin-binding protein 2 from both penicillin-susceptible and penicillin-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Schultz DE, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Oct-Dec;2(5-6):339-49

Unusual resistance of peptidyl transferase to protein extraction procedures [see comments] Noller HF, et al. **Science** 1992 Jun 5;256(5062):1416-9. Comment in: Science 1992 Jun 5;256(5062):1396-7. Comment in: Science 1992 Jun 5;256(5062):1402-3.

METABOLISM

Characterization of penicillin-binding protein 2 of Staphylococcus aureus: deacylation reaction and identification of two penicillin-binding peptides. Chambers HF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar; 36(3):656-61

Penicillin binding protein 2 is dispensable in Escherichia coli when ppGpp synthesis is induced. Vinella D, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1493-501

Kinetic studies on activation of peptide bond formation by hyaluronic acid. Theocharis DA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Aug;24(8):1341-5

Effect of D-amino acids on structure and synthesis of peptidoglycan in Escherichia coli. Caparrós M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(17):5549-59

Functional interactions within 23S rRNA involving the peptidyltransferase center. Douthwaite S. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1333-8

Membrane intermediates in the peptidoglycan metabolism of Escherichia coli: possible roles of PBP 1b and PBP 3 [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1992 Sep;174(18):6004] van Heijenoort Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3549-57

Peptidoglycan composition of a highly methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strain. The role of penicillin binding protein 2A. de Jonge BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11248-54

beta-Lactam antibiotic-induced release of free endotoxin: in vitro comparison of penicillin-binding protein (PBP) 2-specific imipenem and PBP 3-specific ceftazidime. Jackson JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165(6):1033-41

RNA catalysis. The universe expands [news] Moore PB. **Nature** 1992 Jun 11;357(6378):439

On the role of the high molecular weight penicillin-binding proteins in the cell cycle of Escherichia coli. Wientjes FB, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Feb-Apr;142(2-3):333-44

Unusual resistance of peptidyl transferase to protein extraction procedures [see comments] Noller HF, et al. **Science** 1992 Jun 5;256(5062):1416-9. Comment in: Science 1992 Jun 5;256(5062):1396-7. Comment in: Science 1992 Jun 5;256(5062):1402-3.

PEPTIDYL TRANSLOCASES see PEPTIDYL TRANSFERASES

PEPTOCOCCACEAE

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of hybrid proteins consisting of the catalytic domains of Clostridium and Ruminococcus endoglucanases, fused to Pseudomonas non-catalytic cellulose-binding domains. Poole DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):787-92

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Response surface analysis of the effects of pH and dilution rate on Ruminococcus flavefaciens FD-1 in cellulose-fed continuous culture. Shi Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2583-91

METABOLISM

Response surface analysis of the effects of pH and dilution rate on Ruminococcus flavefaciens FD-1 in cellulose-fed continuous culture. Shi Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2583-91

PEPTOCOCCUS

[Right subphrenic abscess secondary to amebic hepatic abscess] Frías Salcedo JA, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1991 Oct-Dec;56(4):229-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PEPTONES

ANALYSIS

Sabouraud('s) agar. Odds FC. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991; 29(6):355–9 (15 ref.)

METABOLISM

Effect of pH and organic matter on the toxicity of heavy metals to growth of some fungi. Bagy MM, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(4):367–74

Enzyme release by Trichophyton rubrum depends on nutritional conditions. Brasch J, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Sep–Oct;34(9–10):365–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Gastric acid secretory responses induced by peptone are mediated by capsaicin-sensitive sensory afferent neurons. Ramos EG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):G835–9

Peptone stimulates gastrin secretion from the stomach by activating bombesin/GRP and cholinergic neurons. Schubert ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):G685–9

Stimulation of rat antral CGRP release by intraluminal peptone. Manela FD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:528–30

Possible roles of arachidonic acid and its metabolites in induction of tissue plasminogen activator (t–PA) production in human fibroblast, IMR–90 cells by proteose peptone. Suzuki A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 13;1133(2):167–71

Participation of phospholipase A2 in induction of tissue plasminogen activator (t–PA) production by human fibroblast, IMR–90 cells, stimulated by proteose peptone. Suzuki A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Oct 15;64(2):191–202

PEPTOSTREPTOCOCCUS

Prosthetic valve endocarditis and paravalvular abscess caused by Peptostreptococcus magnus [letter] Pouëdras P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(1):185

Severe anaerobic necrotizing pneumonia complicated by pyopneumothorax and anaerobic monoarthritis due to Peptostreptococcus magnus. Panagou P, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(3–4):223–5

[Hemolytic jaundice in anaerobic bacteremia. A report of a case resolved surgically] Nalli J, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Apr; 12(4):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Empyema due to an anaerobic Streptococcus in childhood] Sanna CM, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Nov–Dec; 13(6):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute subdural empyema due to peptostreptococcus] Ueno M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Aug;43(8):781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A classic case of Ludwig's angina] Merino Gálvez E, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1991;18(5):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pyogenic liver abscess. Its exclusive treatment with antibiotics (letter)] Montero E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May;190(9):479–80 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance of Peptostreptococcus spp. to macrolides and lincosamides: inducible and constitutive phenotypes. Reig M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar; 36(3):662–4

ENZYMOLOGY

The iron–sulfur–cluster–containing L–serine dehydratase from Peptostreptococcus asaccharolyticus. Stereochemistry of the deamination of L–threonine. Hofmeister AE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15; 205(2):743–9

GENETICS

Tetracycline resistance in Peptostreptococcus species. Roberts MC. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug; 35(8):1682–4

Selection, expression, and nucleotide sequencing of the glutamate dehydrogenase gene of Peptostreptococcus asaccharolyticus. Snedecor B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct; 173(19):6162–7

Structure of peptostreptococcal protein L and identification of a repeated immunoglobulin light chain–binding domain. Kastern W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12820–5

Molecular fingerprinting of isolates of the genus Peptostreptococcus using rRNA genes from Escherichia coli and P. anaerobius. Ng LK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jun;137 (Pt 6):1323–31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Spontaneous contrast echoes in pericardial effusion: sign of gas–producing infection. Matana A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):521–3

Spontaneous gas–forming bacterial myonecrosis caused by group B streptococci and peptostreptococci. Overkamp D, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 May;70(5):441–3

[Chronic conjunctivitis caused by oral anaerobic germs] van Winkelhoff AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Dec 28; 135(52):2489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

COS degradation by selected CO–utilizing bacteria. Scientific note. Smith KD, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28–29:787–96

Comparative evaluation of the metabolic potentials of different strains of Peptostreptococcus productus: utilization and transformation of aromatic compounds. Parekh M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1; 73(1–2):69–74

Protein L from Peptostreptococcus magnus binds to the kappa light chain variable domain. Nilson BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2234–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Periodontal bone loss in mice induced by different periodontopathic organisms. Wray D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(6):435–8

PERACETIC ACID

The effects of reprocessing high–flux polysulfone dialyzers with peroxyacetic acid on beta 2–microglobulin removal in hemodiafiltration. Kerr PG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 May;19(5):433–8

Reuse of "highly permeable" dialyzers with peroxyacetic acid as sole cleansing and disinfecting agent. Canaud B, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Oct–Dec;37(4):653–7

Peracetic acid sterilization: a timely development for a busy healthcare industry [published erratum appears in Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992 Mar;13(3):136] Crow S. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Feb;13(2):111–3

[A study on the effectiveness of three common stabilizers of peracetic acid] Zhang C, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;22(2):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Kinetics of bactericidal and sporicidal effects of a disinfectant against bacteria isolated from hospital units] Dusart G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PERAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparative studies of various clinical and psychopharmacological parameters of schizoaffective psychosis and paranoid schizophrenia] Masiak M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Sep–Oct;24(5):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute neuropathy in perazine–treated patients after sun exposure [letter] Roelcke U, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19; 340(8821):729–30

[Electroconvulsive therapy in treatment of acute life threatening catatonia in toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell syndrome)] Weller M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 May; 63(5):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effectiveness and tolerance of zotepine in a double–blind comparison with perazine in schizophrenic patients] Dieterle DM, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 Sep; 59 Suppl 1:18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zotepine versus perazine in patients with paranoid schizophrenia: a double–blind controlled trial of its effectiveness] Wetzel H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 Sep;59 Suppl 1:23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERCA see PERCH

PERCEPTION

see related
SENSATION

Patients', students', and faculty members' perceptions of why patients participated in a physical diagnosis course and what they experienced. Mayo–Smith MF, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Oct;66(10):628

Do perceived parental rearing patterns influence social behaviour dimensions and disease severity in schizophrenia? Khalil N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Aug;86(2):146–52

Maternal perception of decreased fetal movement as an indication for antepartum testing in a low–risk population. Whitty JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1084–8

Detection of inspiratory resistive loads by heart–lung transplant recipients. Tapper DP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):458–60

Perception and action in altered gravity. Cohen MM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:354–62

Relation between vibration levels and perceptive and appreciative judgements of overhead crane operators. Malchaire J, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1991 Dec;35(6):613–8

Exposure of humans to a volatile organic mixture. II. Sensory. Hudnell HK, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Jan–Feb;47(1):31–8

The effect of air humidification on symptoms and perception of indoor air quality in office workers: a six–period cross–over trial. Reinikainen LM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Jan–Feb;47(1):8–15

The public perception of the risks and benefits of alcohol consumption. Hall W, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Mar;16(1):38–42

Body size perception and body satisfaction in restrained and unrestrained eaters. Lautenbacher S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 May;30(3):243–50 (37 ref.)

Representing word context effect in Chinese character perception—an application of information theory. Gan KW, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1991;65(6):479–85

Children's perception of safety and danger on the road. Ampofo–Boateng K, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1991 Nov;82 (Pt 4):487–505

Efficacy of perceptual versus heart rate monitoring in the development of endurance. Koltyn KF, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Jun;26(2):132–4

Accuracy of Borg's ratings of perceived exertion in the prediction of heart rates during pregnancy. O'Neill ME, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Jun;26(2):121–4

Medical and judicial perceptions of the risks associated with use of antipsychotic medication. Bursztajn H, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1991;19(3):271–5

The incidence and significance of perceptual qualities in the reported dreams of patients with anorexia nervosa. Frayn DH. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;36(7):517–20

Perceived health status and desired health information needs of university students. Svenson LW, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Mar–Apr;83(2):167–8

Maternal employment and perceptions of young children: Bronfenbrenner et al. revisited. Greenberger E, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Apr;63(2):431–48 (32 ref.)

Perception of forearm angles in 3–dimensional space. Darling WG. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(2):445–56

Painters and patients: how art informs medicine. Wear D. **Fam Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;23(7):531–3

Determinants of maternal tolerance of vaccine–related risks. Freeman TR, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Mar;9(1):36–41

Patient perceptions of continuity of care: is there a socioeconomic factor? Liaw ST, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Mar; 9(1):9–14

The relationship of patient's age to the perceptions of the rehabilitation environment. Strasser DC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 May;40(5):445–8

Methodological issues for experiments on autistic individuals' perception and understanding of emotion. Hobson RP. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;32(7):1135–58 (74 ref.)

Urban black women's perceptions of breast cancer and mammography. Price JH, et al. **J Community Health** 1992 Aug;17(4):191–204

Aging and spatial acuity of touch. Stevens JC. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jan;47(1):P35–40

Influence of age, gender, height and education on vibration sense. A study by tuning fork in 192 normal subjects. De Michele G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Oct;105(2):155–8

Neural coding of tactile texture: comparison of spatial and temporal mechanisms for roughness perception. Connor CE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;12(9):3414–26

Effects of intraventricular hemorrhage and socioeconomic status on perceptual, cognitive, and neurologic status of low birth weight infants at 5 years of age. Vohr B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;121(2):280–5

The enigma of insufficient milk supply [see comments] Hill PD. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Nov–Dec; 16(6):312–6. Comment in: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):108–10. Comment in: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1992 May–Jun;17(3):129, 154.

Perceived insufficient breast milk—whose perceptions are they? [letter; comment] Walker M. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 May–Jun;17(3):129, 154. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1991 Nov–Dec;16(6):312–6.

Abatement of exertional perceptions following dynamic exercise: physiological mediators. Robertson RJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Mar;24(3):346–53

A further analysis of perceptual identification priming in alcoholic Korsakoff patients. Cermak LS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(8):725–36

How can perceptual science help the handicapped? [editorial] Gregory RL. **Perception** 1992;21(1):1–6

Perceptions of William James—at the centenary of The Principles of Psychology [editorial] Gregory RL. **Perception** 1990;19(6):701–4

Perceptions of Hamlet [editorial] Gregory RL. **Perception** 1991;20(5):561–6

The effect of plain packages on the perception of cigarette health warnings. Beede P, et al. **Public Health** 1992 Jul; 106(4):315–22

Patient perceptions of quality of life after coronary artery surgery: was it worth it? King KB, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Oct;15(5):327–34

Focus on psychometrics. Scaling stimuli with magnitude estimation. Meek PM, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Feb; 15(1):77–81 (15 ref.)

Purposive behaviour in cognition and perception: considerations of awareness in memory [comment] Rönnberg J, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1992;33(1):86–91. Comment on: Scand J Psychol 1990;31(3):220–2. Comment on: Scand J Psychol 1990;31(3):223–7. Comment on: Scand

J Psychol 1990;31(4):315-7. Comment on: Scand J Psychol 1991;32(1):82-5.
Determinants of perceived health status of medical outpatients. Barsky AJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 May; 34(10):1147-54
[The evaluation of anxiety and the analysis of pain perception in Down's syndrome patients undergoing dental procedures] Radovich F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Nov; 40(11):701-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The relation between physical status, life style and subjective feeling of health] Kihara H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 May;39(5):284-9 **(Jpn)**
[How do people perceive fever and what is done for it?] Eskerud JR. **Nord Med** 1992;107(1):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of caffeinated coffee on running speed, respiratory factors, blood lactate and perceived exertion during 1500-m treadmill running. Wiles JD, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Jun;26(2):116-20
Effects of ketamine on sensory perception: evidence for a role of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Oye I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1209-13
The effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on behavioral and neuroanatomical components of olfaction. Barron S, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Jul-Aug;14(4):291-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Dyspnea and leg effort during incremental cycle ergometry. Killian KJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun; 145(6):1339-45
Validity of ratings of perceived exertion as an index of exercise intensity in swimming training. Kurokawa T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 May;11(3):277-88
Development of pain mechanisms. Fitzgerald M. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Jul;47(3):667-75 (58 ref.)
Sensory transduction: entering the mainstream of membrane signaling. Shepherd GM. **Cell** 1991 Nov 29;67(5):845-51 (14 ref.)
Haptic illusions: experiments on human manipulation and perception of "virtual objects". Hogan N, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:925-31
Hyperglycaemia, hypoglycaemia, and blood glucose control in diabetes: symptom perceptions and treatment strategies. Polonsky WH, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Mar;9(2):120-5
Perception or action: some comments on preparatory negative potentials. Rösler F. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;42:116-29
Neural substrate for emotion: relationship of feelings, sensory perception, and memory. Heath RG. **Int J Neurol** 1985-86; 19-20:144-55 (41 ref.)
Heartbeat perception, instructions, and biofeedback in the control of heart rate. De Pascalis V, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1991 Aug;11(2):179-93
42-channel potential map series to visual contrast and stereo stimuli: perceptual and cognitive event-related segments. Michel CM, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Mar; 12(2):133-45
Perceptual deprivation in the acute phase of spinal injury rehabilitation. Krishnan KR, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1992 Apr;15(2):60-5
Perception of bronchoconstriction in chronic asthma. Boner AL, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(5):323-30
Maternal perception of sound-provoked fetal movement as a test of antepartum fetal wellbeing. Chutiwongse S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 May;74(5):257-63
Effects of blood glucose concentration on ratings of perceived exertion during prolonged low-intensity physical exercise. Tabata I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(2):203-15
Psychological state and running economy. Crews DJ. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Apr;24(4):475-82 (45 ref.)
Sources of between-subjects variability in perceptual asymmetries: a meta-analytic review. Kim H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(9):877-88
Some neurophysiological mechanisms of the perception of interoceptive signals. Belyaeva GS. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;21(5):441-7
Perception of temperature elevation in human seasonal heat adaptation. Khudaiberdiev MD, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 May-Jun;22(3):236-40
Impairment of corneal pain perception in cluster headache. Sandrini G, et al. **Pain** 1991 Dec;47(3):299-304
Blood pressure reactivity and perception of pain during the forehead cold pressor test. Peckerman A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Sep;28(5):485-95
Electrodermal lability: individual differences affecting perceptual speed and vigilance performance in 9 to 16 year-old children. Sakai LM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Mar;29(2):207-17
Physiological arousal and perception of bodily state during parachute jumping. Schedlowski M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Jan;29(1):95-103
Poorly perceived asthma [editorial] Barnes PJ. **Thorax** 1992 Jun;47(6):408-9
[Hemispheric specialization in man] Reiss M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Feb 25;86(4):157-62 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Importance of hemispheric specialization of the temporo-parietal regions of the neocortex in compensatory mechanisms during perceptive activity] Lytaev SA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 May-Jun;18(3):25-32 **(Rus)**
[Perception and evaluation of tactile information in qualified athletes] Pidoria AM. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 May-Jun; 18(3):58-62 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Human sensitivity to weak magnetic fields [letter] Bell GB, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1521-2

PERCEPTION, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL PERCEPTION**

PERCEPTRONS see **NEURAL NETWORKS (COMPUTER)**

PERCEPTUAL CLOSURE

Global shape cannot be attended without object identification. Boucart M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Aug; 18(3):785-806
The computation of perceptual structure from collinearity and closure: normality and pathology. Boucart M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jun;30(6):527-46
Visual illusory productions with or without amodal completion. Bonaiuto P, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(2):243-57
Influence of physical and semantic information in a categorisation task of fragmented forms. Boucart M, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(3):403-14
Is amodal completion necessary for the formation of illusory figures? Purghé F. **Perception** 1991;20(5):623-36

PHYSIOLOGY

Perceptual closure and object identification: electrophysiological responses to incomplete pictures. Stuss DT, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Jul;19(2):253-66

PERCEPTUAL COMPLETION PHENOMENA see **PERCEPTUAL CLOSURE**

PERCEPTUAL DEFENSE

The effects of tactile defensiveness and tactile discrimination on in-hand manipulation. Case-Smith J. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Sep;45(9):811-8

PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fantasies during sedation with intravenous midazolam or diazepam. Dundee JW. **Med Leg J** 1990;58 (Pt 1):29-34

COMPLICATIONS

Spatial disorientation in naval aviation mishaps: a review of class A incidents from 1980 through 1989. Bellenkes A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Feb;63(2):128-31

DIAGNOSIS

Palinopsia: unusual presenting symptom of a cerebral abscess in a man with Kartagener's syndrome. Lunardi P, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991;93(4):337-9
Psychometric detection of schizotypy: perceptual aberration and physical anhedonia in relatives of schizophrenics. Clementz BA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Nov; 100(4):607-12
Clinical correlates of anhedonia and perceptual aberration in first-episode patients with schizophrenia and affective disorder. Katsanis J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb; 101(1):184-91
A reappraisal of "direction of scratch" test: using somatosensory evoked potentials and vibration perception [letter] Motoi Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;55(6):509-10

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Perceptual impairment after stroke: improvements during the first 3 months. Friedman PJ, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Jul-Sep;14(3):136-9

ETIOLOGY

What children see affects how they read. Cornelissen P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Sep;33(9):755-62
Unmasking of visual deficits following unilateral prestriate lesions in man. Michel F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jun; 2(6):341-4
Sensory perceptual problems following stroke. The "invisible" deficits. Baggerly J. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;26(4):997-1005

GENETICS

Psychometric detection of schizotypy: perceptual aberration and physical anhedonia in relatives of schizophrenics. Clementz BA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Nov; 100(4):607-12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual destabilisation of posture in normal subjects. Yardley L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(1):14-21
Vestibular perceptual deficits in patients with parietal lobe lesions. A preliminary study. Tropper J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:528-33
Spatial compression in visual neglect: a case study. Halligan PW, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Dec;27(4):623-9
Defective processing of motion-defined form in the fellow eye of patients with unilateral amblyopia. Giaschi DE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jul;33(8):2483-9
A Newtonian model of perceptual distortion in visuo-spatial neglect. Burnett-Stuart G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 May; 2(5):255-7
Tilt aftereffect reveals early visual processing deficits in Parkinson's disease and in chronic schizophrenic patients on depot neuroleptic. Calvert JE, et al. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(6):375-80

PSYCHOLOGY

Seeing is believing: the role of 'preconscious' perceptual processing in delusional misidentification. Fleminger S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;160:293-303 (100 ref.)
Psychometric detection of schizotypy: perceptual aberration and physical anhedonia in relatives of schizophrenics. Clementz BA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Nov; 100(4):607-12
Clinical correlates of anhedonia and perceptual aberration in first-episode patients with schizophrenia and affective disorder. Katsanis J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb; 101(1):184-91
Autism as a result of a dysfunctional hierarchy of the senses: treatment of autism by Van Soest therapy [letter] van Soest M. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Dec;21(4):559-61
Visual pseudohallucinations: psychotherapy case study of a long-standing perceptual disorder. Bacon CE. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(6):361-4
Lateralized anomalous perceptual experiences in schizophrenia. Persaud R, et al. **Psychopathology** 1991; 24(6):365-8
An overview of the psychopathology of perception: first rank symptoms as a localizing sign in schizophrenia. Sims A. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(6):369-74 (22 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Dressing training for an elderly woman with cognitive and perceptual impairments. Cook EA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Jul;45(7):652-4
The transfer of scanning training effects in visual inattention after stroke: five single-case studies. Wagenaar RC, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Jan-Mar;14(1):51-60
Autism as a result of a dysfunctional hierarchy of the senses: treatment of autism by Van Soest therapy [letter] van Soest M. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Dec;21(4):559-61

THERAPY

Visual pseudohallucinations: psychotherapy case study of a long-standing perceptual disorder. Bacon CE. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(6):361-4

PERCEPTUAL DISTORTION

see related
PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS

Clinical observation and neurological outcomes in "Alice in Wonderland" syndrome. Ho CS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Mar-Apr;33(2):89-95
Abnormal subjective time experience in depression. Blewett AE. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;161:195-200
Cognitive and perceptual distortions in borderline personality disorder and schizotypal personality disorder in a vignette sample. Sternbach SE, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 May-Jun;33(3):186-9
High frequency distortion products from the ears of two bat species, Megaderma lyra and Carollia perspicillata. Kössl M. **Hear Res** 1992 Jul;60(2):156-64
On using coherence to measure distortion in hearing aids. Kates JM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Apr;91(4 (Pt 1)):2236-44
The problem of feedback in hearing aids. Kates JM. **J Commun Disord** 1991 Jun;24(3):223-35
Evaluation of a dereverberation technique. Neuman AC, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1991 Jun;24(3):211-21
Global shape cannot be attended without object identification. Boucart M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Aug; 18(3):785-806
Looking at pictures but remembering scenes. Intraub H, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1992 Jan;18(1):180-91
Body image assessment in anorexia nervosa patients and university students by means of video distortion: a reliability study. Probst M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Jan;36(1):89-97
Wavefront aberration of the eye: a review. Charman WN. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991 Aug;68(8):574-83 (63 ref.)
Alice in Wonderland syndrome as a presenting symptom of EBV infection. Liaw SB, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):464-6
Are inaccuracies in self-reported weight motivated distortions? Cash TF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb; 74(1):209-10
Pregenital fixation and perceptual distortions to conflict-laden material. Cooper C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):67-77
Memory psychophysics for areas: distortion in natural memory of a school campus. Naka M, et al.

Percept Mot Skills 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):995–1003

Percept–genetic signs of repression in histrionic personality disorder. Rubino IA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr; 74(2):451–64

The apparent shape of afterimages in the Ames room. Broerse J, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(2):261–8

The cocaine experience: refuting the concept of a model psychosis? Unnithan SB, et al. **Psychopathology** 1992; 25(2):71–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of spontaneous otoacoustic emissions (SOAE) on acoustic distortion product input/output functions: does the medial efferent system act differently in the vicinity of an SOAE? Moulin A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(2):210–4

Evidence for two discrete sources of 2f1–f2 distortion–product otoacoustic emission in rabbit: I. Differential dependence on stimulus parameters. Whitehead ML, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Mar;91(3):1587–607

Device for quantifying tactile neglect in stroke patients. Lakshmi MV, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 Nov;13(6):516–20

Effect of chromatic aberration on isoluminance stereothreshold. Osuobeni EP. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991 Jul; 68(7):552–5

Multiple image phenomenon [letter; comment] Penisten D. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991 Jul;68(7):571. Comment on: Optom Vis Sci 1991 Jan;68(1):78; discussion 79.

[Cerebral functional asymmetry in face perception by the patients with focal brain damage] Fersten E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PERCEPTUAL MASKING

Is rapid performance improvement across short precue–target delays due to masking from peripheral precues? Chastain G. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1992 Mar;79(2):101–14

Event–related potential sensitivity to acoustic and semantic properties of terminal words in sentences. Connolly JF, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Jul;43(1):1–18

Early interference in a priming task with brief masked targets. McLeod BE, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1989 Dec;43(4):444–70

Binocular unmasking with vertical disparity. Moraglia G, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1991 Sep;45(3):353–66

Object permanence in young infants: further evidence. Baillargeon R, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec;62(6):1227–46

Effect of linguistic interference on sentence identification. Lew H, et al. **Ear Hear** 1991 Oct;12(5):365–7

Noise reduction hearing aids: release from masking and release from distortion. Van Tasell DJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Apr;13(2):114–21

Masking in three–dimensional auditory displays. Doll TJ, et al. **Hum Factors** 1992 Jun;34(3):255–65

Span of apprehension in schizophrenic patients as a function of distractor masking and laterality. Elkins IJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):53–60

Fringe effects in modulation masking. Bacon SP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3451–5

Overshoot in normal–hearing and hearing–impaired subjects. Bacon SP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 May;91(5):2865–71

Discrimination of interaural envelope correlation and its relation to binaural unmasking at high frequencies. Bernstein LR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan;91(1):306–16

Effect of signal frequency and masker level on the frequency regions responsible for the overshoot effect. Carlyon RP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Feb;91(2):1034–41

Comodulation masking release and the masking–level difference. Cohen MF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Jun; 89(6):3007–8

Comodulation masking release over a three octave range. Cohen MF. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Sep;90(3):1381–4

Dynamic frequency change among stimulus components: effects of coherence on detectability. Cohen MF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Aug;92(2 (Pt 1)):766–72

The processing of envelope information in comodulation masking release (CMR) and envelope discrimination. Fantini DA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1876–88

On the similarity of two theories of comodulation masking release [letter] Green DM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Mar; 91(3):1769

Comodulation masking release for speech stimuli. Grose JH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Feb;91(2):1042–50

Some effects of auditory grouping factors on modulation detection interference (MDI). Hall JW 3d, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Dec;90(6):3028–35

Discrimination and identification of modulation rate using a noise carrier. Hanna TE. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Apr;91(4 (Pt 1)):2122–8

Models of the effects of threshold on loudness growth and summation. Humes LE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct; 90(4 Pt 1):1933–43

Spectral integration of broadband signals in diotic and dichotic masking experiments. Langhans A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan;91(1):317–26

Differences in auditory performance between monaural and dichotic conditions. I: masking thresholds in frozen noise. Langhans A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3456–70

Informational processing of complex sound. III: interference. Lufti RA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3391–401

Temporal decline of masking and comodulation masking release. McFadden D, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jul; 92(1):144–56

Comodulation masking release as a function of level. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):829–35

Evaluation of a method of simulating reduced frequency selectivity. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun; 91(6):3402–23

Accuracy of pitch matching for pure tones and for complex tones with overlapping or nonoverlapping harmonics. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3443–50

The detectability of a tone added to narrow bands of equal–energy noise. Richards VM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3424–35

Auditory filter bandwidths as a function of level at low frequencies (125 Hz–1 kHz). Rosen S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Aug;92(2 (Pt 1)):773–81

Free–field release from masking. Saberi K, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Sep;90(3):1355–70

The role of interaural time difference and fundamental frequency difference in the identification of concurrent vowel pairs [letter] Shackleton TM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3579–81

Young cochlear implant users' response to delayed auditory feedback. Tye–Murray N. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun; 91(6):3483–6

Signal detection in temporally modulated and spectrally shaped maskers. van den Brink WA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan;91(1):267–78

The effect of frequency–selective attenuation on the speech–reception threshold of sentences in conditions of low–frequency noise. van Dijkhuizen JN, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):885–94

The role of envelope fluctuations in an apparent demonstration of suppression in simultaneous masking. Wright BA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3436–42

Effects of temporal separation and masker level on binaural analysis in forward masking. Yama MF. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan;91(1):327–35

Intensity discrimination in forward masking. Zeng FG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Aug;92(2 (Pt 1)):782–7

Recognition of distorted speech in children with and without learning problems. Bornstein SP, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 Jan;3(1):22–32

The problem of feedback in hearing aids. Kates JM. **J Commun Disord** 1991 Jun;24(3):223–35

Backward visual masking in children and adolescents: sensory transmission, accrual rate and asymptotic performance. LeBlanc RS, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1992 Apr; 53(2):105–14

Echoic memory in the rat: effects of inspection time, retention interval, and the spectral composition of masking noise. O'Connor K, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1991 Oct; 17(4):377–85

Detection of letter repetition in words and nonwords: the effect of opposite–case distractors. Krueger LE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Nov;17(4):942–50

Identification of objects in scenes: the role of scene background in object naming. Boyce SJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 May;18(3):531–43

The late auditory evoked potential masking–level difference as a function of noise level. Fowler CG, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Feb;35(1):216–21

The effects of noise masking and required accuracy on speech errors, disfluencies, and self–repairs. Postma A, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Jun;35(3):537–44

Effects of auditory imagery on the detection of a pure tone in white noise: experimental evidence of the auditory Perky effect. Okada H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr; 74(2):443–8

Anatomy of a flash. 2. The 'width' of a temporal edge. Cogan AI. **Perception** 1992;21(2):167–76

Temporal integration of spatially filtered visual images. Parker DM, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(2):147–60

Predicting the future position of a moving target. Peterken C, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(1):5–16

Illusory occluding contours and surface formation by depth propagation. Takeichi H, et al. **Perception** 1992; 21(2):177–84

Reading isolated words: no evidence for automatic incorporation of the phonetic code. Brysbaert M, et al. **Psychol Res** 1992;54(2):91–102

Spectral, intensive, and temporal factors influencing overshoot. Bacon SP, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):373–99

Does attention have different effects on line orientation and line arrangement discrimination? Cheal M, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Nov;43(4):825–57

Frequency selectivity for hearing–impaired and broadband–noise–masked normal listeners. Dubno JR, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):543–64

Relative contributions of envelope maxima and minima to comodulation masking release. Hall JW 3d, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):349–72

Across–channel masking of changes in modulation depth for amplitude– and frequency–modulated signals. Moore BC, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):327–47

Lexical mediation between sight and sound in speechreading. Repp BH, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Jul;45(1):1–20

The detection of a tone added to a narrow band of noise: the energy model revisited. Richards VM, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):481–501

Perception of spectral changes in multi–tone complexes. Versfeld NJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug; 43(3):459–79

High–frequency audiometry. Masking of air– and bone–conduction signals. Hallmo P, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1992;21(2):115–21

[Clinical study of speech understanding in noise] Tremblay C, et al. **Audiology** 1991;30(4):212–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of venting the ear mold on speech discrimination in masking noise] Brügel FJ, et al. **HNO** 1991 Sep; 39(9):356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A recommendation for calibration and choice of masking noises used in speech audiometry] Ingold L, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Jun;71(6):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of tinnitus masking by self–recording audiometer] Murai K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 May; 95(5):732–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth of masking in sensorineural hearing loss. Murnane O, et al. **Audiology** 1991;30(5):275–85

Effects of noise bandwidth on the late–potential masking level difference. Fowler CG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 84(2):157–63

Contrast sensitivity in amblyopia: masking effects of noise. Nordmann JP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Sep; 33(10):2975–85

Human brain–stem auditory evoked responses obtained by cross correlation to trains of clicks, noise bursts, and tone bursts. Burkard R. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Sep; 90(3):1398–404

Effective attenuation of signals in noise under focused attention. Dai HP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Jun; 89(6):2837–42

Comparison of frequency selectivity and consonant recognition among hearing–impaired and masked normal–hearing listeners. Dubno JR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Apr;91(4 (Pt 1)):2110–21

Effects of noise on detection of amplitude increments of sinusoidal vibration of the skin. Gescheider GA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan;91(1):348–53

Vibrotactile forward masking as a function of age. Gescheider GA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Mar; 91(3):1690–6

Stabilization of perceived echo amplitudes in echolocating bats. I. Echo detection and automatic gain control in the big brown bat, Eptesicus fuscus, and the fishing bat, Noctilio leporinus. Hartley DJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Feb; 91(2):1120–32

Intensity and frequency resolution: masking of absolute identification and fixed and roving discrimination. Mori S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan;91(1):246–55

Auditory filter shapes at low center frequencies in young and elderly hearing–impaired subjects. Peters RW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan;91(1):256–66

The effect of interaural delay of the masker on masking–level differences in young and old adults. Pichora–Fuller MK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Apr;91(4 (Pt 1)):2129–35

Effects of relative starting phase and frequency separation of two–tone stimuli on the brain–stem auditory–evoked response. Sammeth CA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Sep; 90(3):1405–9

"Demasking" the temperature rhythm after simulated time zone transitions. Folkard S, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1991 Spring;6(1):81–91

High–level psychophysical tuning curves: forward masking in normal–hearing and hearing–impaired listeners. Nelson DA. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Dec;34(6):1233–49

Masking–level differences in the elderly: a comparison of antiphasic and time–delay dichotic conditions. Pichora–Fuller MK, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Dec; 34(6):1410–22

Event–related potentials in auditory backward recognition masking: a new way to study the neurophysiological basis of sensory memory in humans. Winkler I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):239–42

Masking release for gap detection. Hall JW 3d, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Jun 29;336(1278):331–7

Binaural masking and sensitivity to interaural delay in the inferior colliculus. Palmer AR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Jun 29;336(1278):415–22

Evidence that adaptation of suppression cannot account for auditory enhancement or enhanced forward masking. Wright BA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Jun 29;336(1278):325–8; discussion 328–9

A computer model of auditory stream segregation. Beauvios MW, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):517–41

Human sensitivity to expanding and rotating motion: effects of complementary masking and directional structure. Freeman TC, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Jan;32(1):81–7

Metacontrast with masks varying in spatial frequency and wavelength. Williams MC, et al. **Vision Res** 1991; 31(11):2017–23

PERCEPTUAL MOTOR PERFORMANCE see **PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE**

PERCH

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Central–peripheral and rostral–caudal organization of the innervation of the saccule in a cichlid fish. Presson JC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(4):197–207

BLOOD

Bioconcentration of atrazine, zinc and iron in the blood of Tilapia sparrmanii (Cichlidae). Grobler–van Heerden E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(3):629–33

GENETICS

Characterization of complementary DNA encoding the precursor for gonadotropin–releasing hormone and its associated peptide from a teleost fish. Bond CT, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;5(7):931–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of cartilage and bone tissues of the anterior part of the mandible in cichlid fish: a light and TEM study. Huysseune A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Jul;233(3):357–75

Morphogenetic development of the area octavolateralis in the cichlid fish Oreochromis mossambicus. Körtje KH, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(4):491–5

METABOLISM

Impaired cortisol stress response in fish from environments polluted by PAHs, PCBs, and mercury. Hontela A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr;22(3):278–83

Amino acid sequence of the unique protamine from yellow perch. Chao H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 9;299(2):166–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Spontaneously productive C–type retrovirus infection of fish cell lines. Frerichs GN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Oct;72 (Pt 10):2537–9

PARASITOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations on the tegument and associated structures of the monogenean Cichlidogyrus halli typicus (Price & Kirk, 1967) Paperna, 1979. el–Naggar MM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;21(6):707–13

Settling rates and density of spores of Henneguya doori (Myxosporea) in water. McConnell CJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun;78(3):427–9

Use of confidence ellipses to detect effects of parasites on the growth of yellow perch, Perca flavescens. Szalai AJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Feb;78(1):64–9

Loma camerounensis sp. nov. (Protozoa:Microsporida) a parasite of Oreochromis niloticus Linnaeus, 1757 (Teleost:Cichlidae) in fish–rearing ponds in Melen, Yaoundé, Cameroon. Fomena A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(3):201–8

PHYSIOLOGY

SEM study on the effects of crude oil on the gills and air breathing organs of climbing perch, Anabas testudineus. Prasad MS. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Dec; 47(6):882–9

Interactions of the lepidotrichial matrix components during tail fin regeneration in teleosts. Santamaría JA, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Apr;49(3):143–50

Retinal growth and cell addition during embryogenesis in the teleost, Haplochromis burtoni. Hagedorn M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 8;321(2):193–208

Electroretinograms and circadian rhythms in green sunfish [letter; comment] Dearry A. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jul; 100(1):171–4. Comment on: J Gen Physiol 1992 Jul;100(1):155–69.

Visual responses in teleosts. Electroretinograms, eye movements, and circadian rhythms [see comments] McMahon DG, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jul;100(1):155–69 . Comment in: J Gen Physiol 1992 Jul;100(1):171–4.

Ruffed cells in the olfactory bulb of freshwater teleosts. II. A Golgi/EM study of the ruff. Arévalo R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(4):477–84

Functional analysis of a specialized prey processing behavior: winnowing by surfperches (Teleostei: Embiotocidae). Drucker EG, et al. **J Morphol** 1991 Dec;210(3):267–87

Evidence for a driving role of ingrowing axons for the shifting of older retinal terminals in the tectum of fish. Wilm C, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Mar;23(2):149–62

Does snatching frequency really indicate food ingestion in the Nile tilapia? Carrieri MP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Sep;50(3):489–92

PERCHLORIC ACIDS

Effect of lead on serum sialic acids and proteins resistant to perchloric acid in rats. Patel AB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr;48(4):520–2

[Plasma endotoxin measured by the combination of new perchloric acid pretreatment method and endotoxin specific assay in liver cirrhosis] Narita T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;89(5):1252–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Abrogation of c–MYC protein degradation in human lymphocyte lysates by prior precipitation with perchloric acid. Spiller DG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 27; 149(1):29–35

[Study of human muscle biopsies with muscle glycogen storage diseases using 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (NMRS)--analysis of perchloric acid extracts of muscles] Sugie H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jun; 31(6):616–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Partial inhibition of skeletal muscle contraction by dantrolene sodium and its modification with perchlorate and Bay K 8644. Oba T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 70(2):225–32

Failure of perchlorate to inhibit Tc–99m isonitrile binding by the thyroid during myocardial perfusion studies [letter; comment] Blum B. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;17(3):247. Comment on: Clin Nucl Med 1991 May;16(5):358–61.

The effect of perchlorate on Tc–99m Sestamibi thyroid uptake [letter; comment] Haber SB. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;17(3):247–8. Comment on: Clin Nucl Med 1991 May;16(5):358–61.

Correlates of osteoclast function in the presence of perchlorate ions in the rat [published erratum appears in Exp Physiol 1992 Mar;77(2):403] Moonga BS, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Nov;76(6):923–33

Actions of perchlorate ions on rat soleus muscle fibres. Dulhunty AF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Mar;448:99–119

[The effect of chaotropic anions on the course of acid hemolysis in an isotonic sugar medium] Ivanov IT, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Sep–Oct;36(5):833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Induction of thyroid proliferative changes in rats treated with antithyroid compound. Fernandez Rodriguez A, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1991 Dec;20(4):289–98

PERCHLOROETHYLENE see **TETRACHLOROETHYLENE**

PERCIFORMES

Extraction of lipids and lipophilic antioxidants from fish tissues: a comparison among different methods. Cabrini L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Mar;101(3):383–6

The man did fine, but what about the wahoo? [letter] Hoffman J, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 15;267(15):2039

[Cytotoxic and transforming activities of salted fish stocks on C3H 10T 1/2 CL8 cells] Zou XN. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 May;13(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Retinofugal and retinopetal projections in the green sunfish, Lepomis cyanellus. Northcutt RG, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1991;37(6):333–54

Amphibious vision in Coryphoblennius galerita L. (Perciformes). Jermann T, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Mar 15; 48(3):217–8

Iron in the enameloid of perciform fish. Suga S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Jun;71(6):1316–25

Ultrastructure of the organum vasculosum laminae terminalis in the advanced teleost Chelon labrosus (Risso, 1826). Gomez–Segade P, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(1):69–77

GENETICS

Fish myosin alkali light chains originate from two different genes. Dalla Libera L, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1991 Aug;12(4):366–71

METABOLISM

Selenium and other trace elements in bluegills from agricultural return flows in the San Joaquin Valley, California. Nakamoto RJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;22(1):88–98

Insulin–like growth factor I–like immunoreactivity in serum and tissues of the tilapia, Oreochromis mossambicus. Ng TB, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May;24(2):359–68

Studies on tilapia hepatic growth hormone receptor. Ng TB, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(1):67–79

Purification and characterization of a latent form of multicatalytic proteinase from fish muscle. Busconi L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jun;102(2):303–9

The dynamics of MS–222 anaesthesia in a marine teleost (Pagrus auratus: Sparidae). Ryan S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Apr;101(3):593–600

Effects of hepatotoxicants on the induction of microsomal monooxygenase activity in sunfish liver by beta–naphthoflavone and benzo[a]pyrene. Oikari A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Feb;23(1):89–102

Light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical demonstration of the coexistence of somatostatin 14– and somatostatin 25–like peptides in endocrine cells of the stomach of Sparus aurata (Teleost). Elbal MT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;84(1):36–43

Biosynthesis of 17 alpha,20 beta–dihydroxy–4–pregnen–3–one in the ovaries of grey mullet (Mugil cephalus) during induced ovulation by carp pituitary homogenates and an LHRH analogue. Suzuki K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;84(2):215–21

PARASITOLOGY

Pauciconfibula subsolana n. sp. (Monogenea: Microcotylidae) from Morone americana (Perciformes: Percichthyidae) collected in fresh water in New Brunswick, Canada. Chisholm LA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Dec;77(6):901–5

Influence of collection methods on the occurrence of alimentary canal helminth parasites in fish. Williams EH Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Dec;77(6):1019–22

PHYSIOLOGY

External biomarkers to assess chromium toxicity in adult Lepomis macrochirus. Gendusa TC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb;48(2):237–42

The effects of exogenous 11–ketotestosterone, testosterone, and cyproterone acetate on prespawning and parental care behaviors of male bluegill. Kindler PM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1991 Sep;25(3):410–23

PERCUSSION

Myoedema. A clinical and electrophysiological evaluation. Hornung K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(3):130–3

Maximal rate response in a permanent pacemaker during chest physiotherapy. Lamb LS Jr, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Jul–Aug;21(4):390–3

Evaluation of chest percussion in the treatment of patients with copious sputum production [letter; comment] Currie DC. **Respir Med** 1991 Sep;85(5):443. Comment on: Respir Med 1991 Jan;85(1):45–51.

HISTORY

Ludwig Traube. The man and his space. Verghese A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr;152(4):701–3

METHODS

Do attending physicians really percuss? [editorial] [see comments] Schneiderman H. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct; 91(4):325–7. Comment in: Am J Med 1992 Jun;92(6):711–2.

High–speed filming of the Periotest measurement. Lukas D, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Jul;19(6):388–91

[Diagnosis of fractures by sound] Andreev VN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Apr;(4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Accuracy of precordial percussion in detecting cardiomegaly. Heckerling PS, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct;91(4):328–34

Precordial percussion: let it die [letter; comment] Zatuchni J. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun;92(6):711–2. Comment on: Am J Med 1991 Oct;91(4):325–7.

PERCUTANEOUS ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, CUTANEOUS**

PERCUTANEOUS ELECTRIC NERVE STIMULATION see **TRANSCUTANEOUS ELECTRIC NERVE STIMULATION**

PERCUTANEOUS NEPHROSTOMY see **NEPHROSTOMY, PERCUTANEOUS**

PERCUTANEOUS TRANSLUMINAL ANGIOPLASTY see **ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL**

PERCUTANEOUS TRANSLUMINAL CORONARY ANGIOPLASTY see **ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL, PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY**

PERCUTANEOUS TRANSLUMINAL LASER ANGIOPLASTY see **ANGIOPLASTY, LASER**

PERCUTANEOUS ULTRASONIC LITHOTRIPSY see **LITHOTRIPSY**

PERFLUOROBUTYL TETRAHYDROFURAN

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fluorocarbon emulsion as a potential contrast medium in the subarachnoid space and brain tissue. Experiments in cats. Gonzalez CF, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:554–7

PERFLUOROCARBONS see **FLUOROCARBONS**

PERFLUOROCHEMICAL FC–80 see **PERFLUOROBUTYL TETRAHYDROFURAN**

PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL, EMPLOYEE see **EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL**

PERFUME

IFRA and the dermatologist [editorial] Cooke MA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Oct;25(4):209–10

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Investigations of animal blood samples after fragrance drug inhalation by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry with chemical ionization and selected ion monitoring. Jirovetz L, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Dec;20(12):801-3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pigmented contact dermatitis due to musk moskene. Hayakawa R, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):420-4

ANALYSIS

[The detection of aromatic substances in biological material] Fartushnyi AF. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Jan-Mar; 35(1):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Monographs on fragrance raw materials. Ford RA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992;30 Suppl:1S-138S

PHARMACOLOGY

Growth and survival of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in some aromatic waters. Ibrahim YK, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1991; 66(9-10):286-8

[The underwater EOG of the frog Rana temporaria to stimulation of the olfactory receptors with solutions of fragrances and amino acids] Kruzhalov NB. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 Jul-Aug;27(4):486-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The noninvasive mouse ear swelling assay. II. Testing the contact sensitizing potency of fragrances. Thorne PS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Nov;17(4):807-20

PERFUSION

Combined assessment of technetium-99m SESTAMIBI planar myocardial perfusion images at rest and during exercise with rest/exercise left ventricular wall motion studies evaluated from gated myocardial perfusion studies. Verzijlbergen JF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):59-68

Genetically engineered endothelial cells remain adherent and viable after stent deployment and exposure to flow in vitro. Flugelman MY, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Feb;70(2):348-54

Fallopian tube sperm perfusion used in a donor insemination programme. Kahn JA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jul; 7(6):806-12

An isolated dual-perfused rabbit liver preparation for the study of hepatic blood flow regulation. Alexander B, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Mar;27(1):17-22

Seventy-two-hour preservation of porcine liver by continuous hypothermic perfusion with UW solution in comparison with simple cold storage. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Oct;51(4):288-92

Salvage of ischemic myocardium by nonsynchronized retroperfusion in the pig. Ropchan GV, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):619-25

Porous phase model of the lung interstitial fluid motion. Serikov VB. **Microvasc Res** 1991 Jul;42(1):1-16

Influence of extracellular pH and perfusion rate on Na+/H+ exchange in cultured opossum kidney cells. Gennari FJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Feb;420(2):153-8

Magnetic resonance imaging of perfusion using spin inversion of arterial water [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 May 1;89(9):4220] Williams DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):212-6

Treatment of pruritus in cholestatic jaundice by bilirubin- and bile acid-adsorbing resin column plasma perfusion. Alarabi AA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(3):223-6

[Percutaneous cardiopulmonary support and autologous blood perfusion to support high risk elective coronary angioplasty] Watanabe T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Nov;39(11):1109-14 **(Jpn)**

[A clinical assessment of efficacy in continuous retrograde cerebral perfusion method] Imamaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Aug;45(9):755-8; discussion 759-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience of continuous retrograde cerebral perfusion for assisted circulation during the surgical treatment of acute dissection of aorta: Stanford A type] Nakano H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Aug;45(9):762-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic arch replacement by simple hypothermic retrograde cerebral perfusion for long cerebral circulatory arrest--a successful case report] Takamoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 39(9):1798-802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Perfusion nephropathy--a rare histological entity mimicking "hyperacute rejection". Ranadive NU, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Apr;34(2):140-2

Lipid peroxidation results in compromised functional recovery of isolated rabbit hearts after low-pressure, hypothermic, perfused preservation for 24 hours. Manciet LH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Mar; 103(3):532-40

[Serious complication of retrograde perfusion during repair of dissecting aneurysm: compression of the true lumen] Endo M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Nov;44(12):977-81; discussion 981-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Deep hypothermic systemic circulatory arrest and continuous retrograde cerebral perfusion for surgery of aortic arch aneurysm. Ueda Y, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992; 6(1):36-41; discussion 42

A system for saturating in vitro preparations with high pressure O2, He, H2, and mixtures. Imbert G, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 Jan;19(1):49-53

METHODS

Techniques for experimental rat kidney (and liver) perfusion. Branca D, et al. **Agressologie** 1991;32(4):221-3

Selective cerebral perfusion during operation for aneurysms of the aortic arch: a reassessment. Kazui T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jan;53(1):109-14

Retrograde cerebral perfusion [letter; comment] Ueda Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):364-5. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Jun;51(6):942-7.

Retrograde cerebral perfusion through a superior vena caval cannula protects the brain. Usui A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jan;53(1):47-53

A prolongation of hepatic vascular exclusion by in situ hypothermic perfusion in dogs. Takeuchi T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Apr;127(4):427-31

The forearm and leg perfusion techniques in man do not give the same metabolic information. Möller-Loswick AC, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1991 Jul;11(4):385-95

Effect of perfusion rate on the local disposition of cefixime in liver perfusion system based on two-compartment dispersion model. Yano Y, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Nov-Dec;19(6):1022-7

Effectiveness of a purified human hemoglobin as a blood substitute in the perfused rat liver. Starnes HF Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov;101(5):1345-53

Emergency graft replacement of the aortic arch for acute type A aortic dissection. Kazui T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar-Apr;33(2):211-5

A simple and multi-purpose "concentration-clamp" method for rapid superfusion. Ogata N, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Sep;39(2):175-83

In situ perfusion in the rabbit: effects of different umbilical flow rates on placental transfer of compounds. Barzago MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Apr; 27(2):113-7

Determination of optimal perfusion flow rate for deep hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in the adult based on distributions of blood flow and oxygen consumption. Matsuda H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Mar; 103(3):541-8

Intracellular perfusion of Xenopus oocytes. Dascal N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;207:345-52

Perfusing patch pipettes. Tang JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;207:176-81

A fast perfusion system for single cell physiology optimized for microscopes with water immersion objectives. Kirchhoff F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Apr;420(5-6):573-7

Distal perfusion methods for surgery of the descending aorta. Ergin MA, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct; 3(4):293-9

Portal circulation and the function of hepatocytes during ex vivo perfusion of the rat liver preserved for six hours after core cooling. Mori T, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(2):143-8

An initial wash-out solution for "in situ machine wash-out". Arita S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2589-91

[Retrograde cardioplegia through the coronary sinus in the surgery of the aortic valve. A clinical study of 500 patients] Subayi JB, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Jul;84(7):943-8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aorto-iliac reconstruction after kidney transplantation with in situ transplant perfusion with HTK solution] Franke U, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(3):303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preservation of hearts by perfusion under pressure] Jatene FB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Aug;57(2):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STANDARDS

The isolated perfused rat liver as an experimental model. Dahn MS, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Sep;58(9):521-5; discussion 526

PERFUSION, PULSATILE see **PULSATILE FLOW**

PERFUSION PUMPS see **INFUSION PUMPS**

PERFUSION PUMPS, IMPLANTABLE see **INFUSION PUMPS, IMPLANTABLE**

PERFUSION, REGIONAL

Clinical pharmacokinetics of mitoxantrone in hyperthermic, isolated perfusion of the leg. Nagel JD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;29(2):155-8

The 1990 Nordic Oncology Seminar. Regional treatment of cancer research frontiers and direction of progress. Storlien, Sweden, March 21-24, 1990. Proceedings. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1991 May;(561):1-90

In transit metastases of malignant melanoma treated by high dose rTNF alpha in combination with interferon-gamma and melphalan in isolation perfusion. Liénard D, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):234-40

Controversies concerning adjuvant regional isolated perfusion for stage I melanoma of the extremities. Schraffordt Koops H, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Mar-Apr; 16(2):241-5

Isolated limb perfusion for melanoma: effectiveness and toxicity of cisplatin compared with that of melphalan and other drugs. Thompson JF, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):227-33 (46 ref.)

[Unilateral leukopathia unguis toxica and diffuse hair loss after cytostatic perfusion of an extremity] Zaun H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Apr;43(4):215-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional deep hyperthermia of sarcoma for improving local tumor control] Issels R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:923-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is the value of tumor debulking and intraperitoneal cytostasis] Laffer U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:205-10 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic strategies in locally recurrent rectal cancer] Mathias K, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Feb; 32(2):60-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Locoregional ultrahigh dosage fibrinolysis of deep leg vein thrombosis] Mumme A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:122-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Hyperthermic antiblastic perfusion for the treatment of soft tissue limb sarcoma. Di Filippo F, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3 Suppl 2:S71-4

Adriamycin in hyperthermic perfusion for advanced limb sarcomas. Rossi CR, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3 Suppl 2:S111-3

Hyperthermic isolation limb perfusion for malignant melanoma: a review. Coit DG. **Cancer Invest** 1992; 10(4):277-84 (42 ref.)

Arterial, portal or combined arterio-portal regional chemotherapy in experimental liver tumours? Riemenschneider T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(8):597-600

Two studies have evaluated regional perfusion [letter; comment] Hafström L. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 May;10(5):865-6 . Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1991 Dec;9(12):2085-7.

[A new method of intraarterial high dose chemotherapy for unresectable hepatomas using direct hemoperfusion under hepatic venous isolation (HVI.DVP)] Ku Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;92(9):1338-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PERGOLIDE

PHARMACOLOGY

General pharmacology of pergolide in animals. 1st communication: cardiovascular, respiratory and autonomic nervous system studies. Williams P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5):599-607

Pergolide presynaptically inhibits calcium-stimulated release of gamma-aminobutyric acid. Drew KL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):1927-30

Anti-inflammatory activity of pergolide, a dopamine receptor agonist. Bendele AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):169-75

Chronic dietary pergolide preserves nigrostriatal neuronal integrity in aged-Fischer-344 rats. Felten DL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):339-51

Evidence for a substrate of neuronal plasticity based on pre- and postsynaptic neurotensin-dopamine receptor interactions in the neostriatum. Fuxe K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5591-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dopamine agonist treatment of fluctuating parkinsonism. D-2 (controlled-release MK-458) vs combined D-1 and D-2 (pergolide). Ahlskog JE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 May; 49(5):560-8

Pergolide (Celance)--a third dopamine agonist. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Sep 30;29(20):79

[Pergolide in Parkinson's disease (see comments)] Parkes D. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 Nov-Dec;54(6):288-95 (27 ref.). Comment in: Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 1992 Nov-Dec;54(6):261-3. **(Spa)**

PERGOLIDE MESYLATE see **PERGOLIDE**

PERHEXILINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Perhexiline maleate-induced hepatitis. Satz N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Aug;38(4):314-6

Polyneuropathy during perhexiline maleate therapy. Laplane D, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1981;15(3-4):293-300 (35 ref.)

[Effects of N-ethyl perhexiline on His bundle electrogram in rabbits] Yao JA, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;12(2):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Golgi vacuolization and immunotoxin enhancement by monensin and perhexiline depend on a serum protein. Implications for intracellular trafficking. Jansen FK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12577–82

PERIADENITIS MUCOSA NECROTICA RECURRENS see **STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS**

PERIANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS see **ANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS**

PERIANAL GLANDS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The histological and histochemical characteristics of the hepatoid circumanal glands in the dog: the features of similarity and difference with the skin glands of other types] Shabadash SA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 May–Jun;(3):388–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERIANEURYSMAL FIBROSIS, INFLAMMATORY see **RETROPERITONEAL FIBROSIS**

PERIAORTITIS, CHRONIC see **RETROPERITONEAL FIBROSIS**

PERIAPICAL ABSCESS

COMPLICATIONS

Dentocutaneous fistula. Marasco PV Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Sep;29(3):205–10

Stump the experts. Helm TN, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Sep;18(9):776, 838

Odontogenic infection of the orbit: report of a case. Henry CH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb;50(2):172–8

The management of a dental abscess in a patient with acute intermittent porphyria. A case report. Brown RS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 May;73(5):575–8

DIAGNOSIS

Intraoral examination in pyogenic facial lesions. Chidyllo SA. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Aug;46(2):461–4

PERIAPICAL CYST see **RADICULAR CYST**

PERIAPICAL DISEASES

DIAGNOSIS

The difficult differential diagnosis. Schwartz S, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1992 Apr;36(2):279–92 (15 ref.)

METABOLISM

Characterization of bone resorptive mediators in active periapical lesions. Stashenko P, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1992;88 Suppl 1:427–32

PERIAPICAL GRANULOMA

DIAGNOSIS

[Skin symptoms of chronic inflammation of a tooth root apex] Sack U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Apr;43(4):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ampicillin concentrations in human radicular granuloma following a single oral dose of bacampicillin. Akimoto Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jan;50(1):11–3

ETIOLOGY

Langerhans' cell histiocytosis in association with periapical granulomas and cysts. Pringle GA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Aug;74(2):186–92

METABOLISM

Kinetics of bone-resorbing activity in developing periapical lesions. Wang CY, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Oct;70(10):1362–6

MICROBIOLOGY

[The first isolation of Cladosporium cladosporioides (Fres.) de Vries from dental granulomas] Pepe RR, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Dec;40(12):781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PERIAPICAL PERIODONTITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Usage test of four endodontic sealers in Macaca fascicularis monkeys. Orstavik D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Mar;73(3):337–44

ETIOLOGY

[The characteristics of the development of experimental apical periodontitis in irradiation-induced immunodeficiency] Zyrianov GV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of interleukin-1 beta in human periapical lesions. Barkhordar RA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Mar;73(3):334–6

PATHOLOGY

[Lymphocyte subpopulations in inflammatory periapical lesions. A histopathological and immunohistochemical study in 10 cases] Riccio C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;41(1–2):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Tissue response following CO2 laser application in apical surgery: light microscopic assessment in dogs. Friedman S, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(1):104–11

[Effect of the root canal surgery on blood pressure of the aged and its prevention] Wang ZG. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 26(6):357–9 **(Chi)**

PERIAPICAL PERIODONTITIS, CHRONIC NONSUPPURATIVE see **PERIAPICAL GRANULOMA**

PERIAPICAL PERIODONTITIS, SUPPURATIVE see **PERIAPICAL ABSCESS**

PERIAPICAL TISSUE

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of bone resorptive mediators in active periapical lesions. Stashenko P, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1992;88 Suppl 1:427–32

DRUG EFFECTS

Usage test of four endodontic sealers in Macaca fascicularis monkeys. Orstavik D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Mar;73(3):337–44

Tissue reaction to endodontic materials: methods, criteria, assessment, and observations [published erratum appears in Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1992 Mar;73(3):347] Pascon EA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Aug;72(2):222–37

INNERVATION

Periapical innervation of the ferret canine one year after pulpectomy. Holland GR. **J Dent Res** 1992 Mar;71(3):470–4

PATHOLOGY

Tissue response following CO2 laser application in apical surgery: light microscopic assessment in dogs. Friedman S, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(1):104–11

PERIAQUEDUCTAL GRAY

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral porencephalic defect and bilateral perisylvian polymicrogyria [letter; comment] Andermann F, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Nov;13(6):464. Comment on: Brain Dev 1991;13(2):126–9.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Afferent projections of the hamster periaqueductal gray. A neural site where vasopressin can stimulate flank marking. Hennessey AC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12; 652:466–9

Distinct populations of neurons in the ventromedial periaqueductal gray project to the rostral ventral medulla and abducens nucleus. Van Bockstaele EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 27;576(1):59–67

Midbrain periaqueductal gray projections to the dorsomedial medulla in the rabbit. Wilson A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov;27(5):625–30

Organization of medullary adrenergic and noradrenergic projections to the periaqueductal gray matter in the rat. Herbert H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jan 1;315(1):34–52

Reciprocal connections between the medial preoptic area and the midbrain periaqueductal gray in rat: a WGA–HRP and PHA–L study. Rizvi TA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jan 1;315(1):1–15

Subregions of the periaqueductal gray topographically innervate the rostral ventral medulla in the rat. Van Bockstaele EJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Jul 15; 309(3):305–27

Serotonin-, substance P- and tyrosine hydroxylase-like immunoreactive neurons projecting from the periaqueductal gray to the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus in the rat. Li YQ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):33–6

Serotonin-, substance P- and tyrosine hydroxylase-like immunoreactive neurons projecting from the midbrain periaqueductal gray to the nucleus tractus solitarii in the rat. Li YQ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6;134(2):175–9

Collateralized projections from neurons in the rostral medulla to the nucleus locus coeruleus, the nucleus of the solitary tract and the periaqueductal gray. Van Bockstaele EJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(3):653–68

Peptide immunoreactive neurons in the amygdala and the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis project to the midbrain central gray in the rat. Gray TS, et al. **Peptides** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):451–60

CHEMISTRY

The sites of origin of a-melanocyte-stimulating hormone-containing axonal components in the lateral area of the midbrain periaqueductal gray of the rat. Chen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;575(2):333–6

CYTOLOGY

Projections from serotonin- and substance P-like immunoreactive neurons in the midbrain periaqueductal gray onto the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis pars alpha in the rat. Zeng SL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14;131(2):205–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphine-induced increases of extracellular histamine levels in the periaqueductal grey in vivo: a microdialysis study. Barke KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1–2):146–53

Strain-dependent effects of morphine injected into the periaqueductal gray area of mice. Nunes-de-Souza RL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(3):291–9

Anxiolytic effect of midazolam microinjected into the dorsal periaqueductal grey area of rats. Russo AS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(6):607–9

Midbrain central gray GABAA receptor activation enhances, and blockade reduces, sexual behavior in the female rat. McCarthy MM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(1):108–16

8-Phenyltheophylline reverses the antinociceptive action of morphine in the periaqueductal gray. Sawynok J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Aug;30(8):871–7

Naloxone blocks the release of opioid peptides in periaqueductal gray and N. accumbens induced by intra-amygdaloid injection of morphine. Ma QP, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1235–8

Microinjection of propranolol into the dorsal periaqueductal gray causes an anxiolytic effect in the elevated plus-maze antagonized by ritanserin. Audi EA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(4):553–7

[Changes in background activity of periaqueductal gray neurons through application of serotonin or inhibition of its synthesis] Piliavskii AI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992; 24(2):169–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Structure-antinociceptive activity of neurotensin and some novel analogues in the periaqueductal gray region of the brainstem. al-Rodhan NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23; 557(1–2):227–35

Attenuation of the morphine withdrawal syndrome by inhibition of catabolism of endogenous enkephalins in the periaqueductal gray matter. Maldonado R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 345(4):466–72

Stimulus-evoked release of tritiated monoamines from rat periaqueductal gray slices in vitro and its receptor-mediated modulation. Versteeg DH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 343(6):595–602

Repeated electroconvulsive shock increases tachykinin and cholecystokinin mRNA expression in ventral periaqueductal gray. Lindefors N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 45(1):73–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Midbrain central gray: influence on medullary sympathoexcitatory neurons and the baroreflex in rats. Verberne AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R24–33

Synergistic analgesic interactions between the periaqueductal gray and the locus coeruleus. Bodnar R, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 6;558(2):224–30

Serotonergic projections from the midbrain periaqueductal gray and nucleus raphe dorsalis to the nucleus parafascicularis of the thalamus. Chen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1–2):294–8

Microinjection of arginine-vasopressin into the periaqueductal gray stimulates flank marking in Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Hennessey AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8;569(1):136–40

Inhibition of nociceptive neurons in the shell region of nucleus ventralis posterolateralis following conditioning stimulation of the periaqueductal grey of the cat. Evidence for an ascending inhibitory pathway. Horie H, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 4;561(1):34–42

On the relation of PAG neurons to laryngeal and respiratory muscles during vocalization in the monkey. Larson CR. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21;552(1):77–86

Stimulation of the periaqueductal gray matter of the rat produces a preferential ipsilateral antinociception. Levine R, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):140–4

Role of NMDA receptors in hypothalamic facilitation of feline defensive rage elicited from the midbrain periaqueductal gray. Lu CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May

22;581(1):123-32
Further studies on interactions between periaqueductal gray, nucleus accumbens and habenula in antinociception. Ma QP, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1-2):292-5
Lateral hypothalamus and local stimulation induced postsynaptic responses in zona incerta neurons in an in vitro slice preparation of the rat. Nakanishi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1-2):287-91
C-fos immunoreactivity in the brain following unilateral electrical stimulation of the dorsal periaqueductal gray in freely moving rats. Sandner G, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 28;573(2):276-83
The role of serotonin in analgesia elicited by morphine in the periaqueductal gray matter (PAG). Schul R, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):353-7
Affective defense behavior elicited from the feline midbrain periqueductal gray is regulated by mu and delta opioid receptors. Shaikh MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23; 557(1-2):344-8
An enkephalinergic mechanism involved in amygdaloid suppression of affective defence behavior elicited from the midbrain periaqueductal gray in the cat. Shaikh MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 13;559(1):109-17
Analgesia from the periaqueductal gray in the developing rat: focal injections of morphine or glutamate and effects of intrathecal injection of methysergide or phentolamine. Tive LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1-2):92-109
Naloxone blocks opioid peptide release in N. accumbens and amygdala elicited by morphine injected into periaqueductal gray. Ma QP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb;28(2):351-4
The development of stimulation-produced analgesia (SPA) in the rat. van Praag H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Dec 17;64(1-2):71-6
Inhibitory modulation of the cardiovascular defence response by the ventrolateral periaqueductal grey matter in rats. Lovick TA. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(1):133-9
Pathway from the zona incerta to the superior colliculus in the rat. Kim U, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 22; 321(4):555-75
Properties and ionic basis of the action potentials in the periaqueductal grey neurones of the guinea-pig. Sánchez D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:167-87
Bulbar influences on the periaqueductal gray. Potential role in nociception. Sotgiu ML. **Neuroreport** 1990 Sep;1(1):5-8
Anatomical evidence for segregated input from the upper cervical spinal cord to functionally distinct regions of the periaqueductal gray region of the cat. Keay KA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 25;139(2):143-8
Circuitry linking opioid-sensitive nociceptive modulatory systems in periaqueductal gray and spinal cord with rostral ventromedial medulla. Morgan MM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(4):863-71
Wild running elicited by microinjections of bicuculline or morphine into the inferior colliculus of rats: lack of effect of periaqueductal gray lesions. Bagri A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Apr;41(4):727-32
Differential effects of naloxone on approach and escape responses induced by electrical stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus or the mesencephalic central gray area in mice. Cazala P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct; 40(2):323-7
Reciprocal connections between the periaqueductal gray matter and other somatosensory regions of the cat midbrain: a possible mechanism of pain inhibition. Wiberg M. **Ups J Med Sci** 1992;97(1):37-47
[The central gray substance of the midbrain: the role of corticosteroids in the analgesic effect] Iarushkina NI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Apr;77(4):83-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modulation of periaqueductal gray neuronal activity by influences of brain stem monoaminergic structures] Piliavskiĭ AI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(1):52-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Gliomas of the tectum and periaqueductal region of the mesencephalon. Boydston WR, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991-92;17(5):234-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the periaqueductal grey matter of the rat: an electron microscopical and horseradish peroxidase study. Buma P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 May 22; 319(4):519-35
Depletion of acetylated alpha-tubulin during microtubule purification from bovine brain gray and white matter regions. Kim H. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Sep;30(1):172-82

PERIARTERITIS NODOSA

BLOOD

Distinct responses of interleukin-6 and other laboratory parameters to treatment in a patient with polyarteritis nodosa--a case report. Nakahama H, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jun;43(6):512-6
Plasma endothelin-1 concentrations in polyarteritis nodosa [letter] Cacoub P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 May;51(5):704

COMPLICATIONS

Surviving gastrointestinal infarction due to polyarteritis nodosa: a rare event. Edwards WH Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Mar;58(3):167-72
Benign cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa. Relationship to systemic polyarteritis nodosa and to hepatitis B infection. Minkowitz G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Oct; 127(10):1520-3
Bronchiolitis obliterans associated with polyarteritis nodosa. Robinson BW, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):309-11
Association between hepatitis C virus and polyarteritis nodosa [letter] Deny P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 May-Jun;10(3):319
Cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa and Crohn's disease. Graña Gil J, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;10(2):196-200
Renal involvement in systemic vasculitis. Seminar. Vimercate, Italy, September 22, 1990. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;94:1-201
Unilateral facial swelling and exophthalmos in a patient with polyarteritis nodosa. Ishida K, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Apr; 31(4):500-3
Oliguria, hemoptysis, and arthralgias in an otherwise healthy woman [clinical conference] **N Y State J Med** 1992 Aug; 92(8):343-8
Bilateral spontaneous renal hemorrhage due to polyarteritis nodosa. Presti JC Jr, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Nov; 155(5):527-8
[Periodic disease and periarteritis nodosa in the same patient: coincidence?] Pechère M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 17;121(33):1166-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of microscopic polyarteritis nodosa complicated with severe pulmonary hemorrhage and subacute kidney failure] Ishida K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May 10;81(5):720-2 **(Jpn)**
[Bladder neoplasm in a patient with panarteritis nodosa treated with cyclophosphamide] Albanell J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May;190(9):463-5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in a patient with progressive systemic sclerosis associated with necrotizing angiitis and generalized lymphadenopathy. Kamouchi M, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;86(4):203-5
Microscopic polyarteritis presenting with chest infections and acute appendicitis. Li PK, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Feb;22(1):56-9
Polymyalgia rheumatica and panarteritis nodosa [letter; comment] Castellote E, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 31(6):431. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1991 Oct;30(5):382-4.
"False positive" perinuclear and cytoplasmic anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody results leading to misdiagnosis of Wegener's granulomatosis and/or microscopic polyarteritis. Davenport A. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Mar; 37(3):124-30
Polyarteritis nodosa of the gastrointestinal tract with endoscopically documented duodenal and jejunal ulceration. Williams DH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jul-Aug;38(4):501-3
Diagnostic criteria for polyarteritis nodosa in childhood. Ozen S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):206-9
Systemic necrotizing vasculitis with renal involvement accompanied by remarkable eosinophilia: a case with overlapping features of polyarteritis nodosa and allergic granulomatous angiitis. Sasaguri T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Sep-Oct;30(5):477-82
Mononeuritis multiplex in a child with cutaneous polyarteritis. Draaisma JM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Feb; 23(1):28-9
[Multiple cholesterol embolism mimicking periarteritis nodosa] Cosserat J, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 28; 21(12):557-64 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous panarteritis nodosa: suggestion of diagnostic assessment for a benign disorder. 2 personal cases and review of the literature] Bloesch AC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Dec;58(12):847-52 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Differential diagnosis of the microscopic form of polyarteritis] Hönig R. **Med Klin** 1991 Aug 15;86(8):387-9 **(Ger)**
[Progress on diagnosis and therapy of kidney diseases complicated with periarteritis nodosa and the related diseases] Yoshida M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan 10;81(1):13-7 **(Jpn)**
[Periarteritis nodosa as a paraneoplastic reaction] Gabitov SZ, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Sep;(3):45-6 **(Rus)**
[An unusual association: panarteritis nodosa and rheumatoid arthritis as an overlapping collagenous syndrome] Laín Martínez P. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May;190(9):455-7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Short- and long-term effects of methylprednisolone pulses and oral cyclophosphamide in renal micropolyarteritis. Salvidio G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;94:144-50
Pharmacokinetics of vidarabine in the treatment of polyarteritis nodosa. Fauvelle F, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(1):11-5
A young female case of polyarteritis nodosa strongly suspected by typical angiographic findings which improved rapidly after prednisolone and cyclophosphamide therapy. Yamada H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Mar;31(3):431-3
Lung fibrosis in a patient with polyarteritis nodosa receiving cyclophosphamide therapy [letter] Díaz-González F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):325-7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (cANCA and pANCA) titers in relation to disease activity in patients with necrotizing vasculitis: a longitudinal study. Pettersson E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 May;37(5):219-28

ETIOLOGY

Wegener's granulomatosis, microscopic polyarteritis and pauciimmune crescentic necrotizing glomerulonephritis. An overview. Ritz E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;94:1-12 (33 ref.)
[Necrotizing vasculitis. II. Clinical syndromes] Fritsch PO. **Hautarzt** 1991 Oct;42(10):661-70 **(Ger)**
[Polyarteritis nodosa and hepatitis B. A new therapeutic approach] Senderos Aguirre B, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Jul;35(1):65-6 **(Spa)**
[Polyarteritis nodosa in a woman with temporal arteritis] Alonso MD, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Feb;9(2):85-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Acute renal failure due to microscopic polyarteritis with the same histological and clinical patterns in a father and his son. Barbiano di Belgiojoso G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991; 94:107-14

IMMUNOLOGY

Untreated microscopic polyarteritis (ANCA-positive): favorable clinical course within a six-year period. Canepari G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;94:186-90
Antiendothelial cell antibodies in primary vasculitides. Meroni PL, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;94:89-97

METABOLISM

Diclofenac, paracetamol, and vidarabine removal during plasma exchange in polyarteritis nodosa patients. Fauvelle F, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1991 Aug-Sep;12(6):411-24

MICROBIOLOGY

Polyarteritis nodosa and hepatitis C virus infection [letter] Cacoub P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Apr 1;116(7):605-6
Polyarteritis nodosa and parvovirus B19 infection [letter] Corman LC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):491

PATHOLOGY

Fatal bilateral vertebral artery dissection in a patient with cystic medial necrosis. Chang CM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991;93(4):309-11
Cranial nerve involvement in childhood polyarteritis nodosa. Topaloglu R, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(1):11-3
Histological findings in renal involvement of microscopic form of panarteritis. Colombo V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;94:115-22
Renal ultrastructural features in primary systemic vasculitis. Meroni M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;94:123-32
There is no renal difference between Wegener's granulomatosis and micropolyarteritis. Modesto A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;94:191-4
Clinical outcome and follow-up of patients with renal damage in microscopic polyarteritis. Personal data. Saporiti N, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;94:166-76
Polyarteritis nodosa of the descending colon. Case report. Gullichsen R, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Jun-Jul;157(6-7):421-2
Polyarteritis nodosa confined to calf muscles. Garcia F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):303-5 (14 ref.)
[Adamantiades-Behçet disease: necrotizing systemic vasculitis with a fatal outcome] Zouboulis CC, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Jul;42(7):451-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathomorphology of Wegener's granulomatosis] Schneider W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Oct 10;85(19):929-36 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Small bowel vasculitis. Gleeson FV, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Oct;64(766):959-60
A young female case of polyarteritis nodosa strongly suspected by typical angiographic findings which improved rapidly after prednisolone and cyclophosphamide therapy. Yamada H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Mar;31(3):431-3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide angiography [letter] Lewis RJ. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;30(6):477-8

THERAPY

Lack of superiority of steroids plus plasma exchange to steroids alone in the treatment of polyarteritis nodosa and Churg-Strauss syndrome. A prospective, randomized trial in 78 patients. Guillevin L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb;35(2):208-15
Renal vasculitis: microscopic polyarteritis and Wegener's granuloma. Cameron JS. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;94:38-46

Long-term outcome in patients with vasculitis on chronic dialytic treatment. Stratta P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991; 94:151-7

VETERINARY

Canine leishmaniasis associated with systemic vasculitis in two dogs. Pumarola M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Oct; 105(3):279-86

PERIARTHRITIS

Frozen shoulder. Thakur S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Oct; 89(10):299-300 (0 ref.)

BLOOD

Clinical and laboratory parameters in adult diabetics with and without calcific shoulder periarthritis. Mavrikakis ME, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Oct;49(4):288-91

DIAGNOSIS

[Scapulo-humeral periarthritis. From the clinical to the imaging aspect] Rouaud JP. **J Radiol** 1991 Nov; 72(11):549-52 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Arthroscopy and MRT of the shoulder--a comparative retrospective analysis] Imhoff A, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 May-Jun;130(3):188-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical experiences with thymopentin administered by intra- and periarticular routes in degenerative pathology of the shoulder, knee and hip] Zanasi S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;83(1-2):47-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal temperature control suggesting sympathetic dysfunction in the shoulder skin of patients with frozen shoulder. Jeracitano D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug; 31(8):539-42

[Analysis of the scapulo-humeral rhythm for periarthritis scapulohumeralis] Eto M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;65(9):693-707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of humero-scapular periarthroses] Zachepa AE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Nov;(11):37-8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Combination treatment for adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. Ekelund AL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep; (282):105-9

Arthroscopic distension in the management of frozen shoulder. Hsu SY, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(2):79-83

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Sources of error in sonographic diagnosis of the rotator cuff] Casser HR, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Dec;12(6):256-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERICARDIAL CYST see **MEDIASTINAL CYST**

PERICARDIAL EFFUSION

see related

CARDIAC TAMPONADE

Pericardial disease in the elderly. Wenger NK. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(2):97-103

Etiology, treatment, and prognosis of large pericardial effusions. A study of 34 patients. Ilan Y, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):985-7

BLOOD

[Serous effusions. A frequent cause of CA 125 elevation (letter)] Le Thi Huong Du, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 18;21(15):722 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Polyserositis associated with clozapine treatment [letter] Daly JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;149(9):1274-5

Indomethacin for preterm labor: fetal toxicity in a dizygotic twin gestation. Hallak M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov; 78(5 Pt 2):911-3

Pericardial effusion associated with minoxidil therapy: case reports. Kadir S, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Jan-Mar; 11(1):79-81

COMPLICATIONS

Reversible orthodeoxia and platypnea due to right-to-left intracardiac shunting related to pericardial effusion [see comments] Adolph EA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jan 15;116(2):138-9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 May 15;116(10):875.

Pericarditis and the yellow nail syndrome [letter] Buzio C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 15;116(10):878-9

Reversible orthodeoxia [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 15;116(10):875. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jan 15;116(2):138-9.

Severe rheumatic mitral stenosis with pericardial effusion causing left ventricular tamponade. Davies SW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Mar;67(3):269-70

HIV-associated pericardial effusions. Eisenberg MJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):956-8 (14 ref.)

Pleural effusion as a cause of right ventricular diastolic collapse. Vaska K, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):609-17

Transient cardiac constriction following purulent pericarditis. Allaria A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;151(4):250-1

A patient with pulseless extremities: an unusual manifestation of cardiac tamponade [see comments] Moder KG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Nov;66(11):1127-30. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Feb;67(2):201-2.

Relationship of atrial fibrillation to significant pericardial effusion in valve-replacement patients. Chidambaram M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;40(2):70-3

Life threatening chylous pleural and pericardial effusion in a patient with Behçet's syndrome. Cöplü L, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jan;47(1):64-5

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant pericardial effusions: usefulness of pericardioscopy. Millaire A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct; 124(4):1030-4

Diagnosis and management (by subxiphoid pericardiotomy) of large pericardial effusions causing cardiac tamponade. Wall TC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 15;69(12):1075-8

Subxiphoid pericardiotomy in the diagnosis and management of large pericardial effusions associated with malignancy. Campbell PT, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):938-43

Perforated ventricular aneurysm in a male suffering from pneumonia [see comments] Eber B, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Oct;14(10):853-6. Comment in: Clin Cardiol 1992 Mar;15(3):A24, 223.

Subxiphoid pericardiostomy in the management of pericardial effusions. Lema LE, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Apr; 68(4):270-5

Pericardioscopy--a new diagnostic tool in inflammatory diseases of the pericardium. Maisch B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:2-6

2-D echocardiography: emergent use in the evaluation of penetrating precordial trauma [letter; comment] Farkas L, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Apr;32(4):547. Comment on: J Trauma 1991 Jul;31(7):902-5; discussion 905-6.

Malignant small cell tumour (Askin-Rosai) of the pericardium. Mohandas KM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Feb;68(796):140-2

[IgG-lambda-type multiple myeloma with plasma-cell pericardial effusion and terminal plasma-cell leukemia] Klug S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jun 5; 117(23):900-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pericardioscopy--a new window to the heart in inflammatory heart diseases] Maisch B, et al. **Herz** 1992 Apr;17(2):71-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The intravital diagnosis of a dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta complicated by hemopericardium] Ostashevakaia TG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Sep;(9):99-100 **(Rus)**

[Chronic massive idiopathic pericardial effusion (letter)] Herrero Huerta F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Oct;8(10):526 **(Spa)**

[Electrocardiogram in diseases of the pericardium] Alvarez Auñón A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jul-Aug;7(7):519-21 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Successful treatment of intrapericardial administration of carboplatin in a case of squamous cell lung cancer with malignant pericardial effusion] Gotoh T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Oct;18(13):2337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Malignant pericardial effusions: usefulness of pericardioscopy. Millaire A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct; 124(4):1030-4

Hemopericardium following cerebral hemorrhage. Report of an autopsy case. Masui M, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Sep;12(3):252-4

Pulmonary actinomycosis complicated by effusive constrictive pericarditis. O'Sullivan RA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Dec;21(6):879-80

Milk of calcium pericardial effusion: case report. Sarosi MG, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;14(5):314-5

Pericardial tamponade and coronary sinus thrombosis associated with central venus catheterization. Figuerola M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1154-5

Loculated pericardial effusion and cardiac tamponade late after cardiac surgery. Nottestad SY, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar; 101(3):852-3

Cardiac tamponade as an unusual presentation of lung cancer: case report and review of the literature. Huntsman WT, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jun;14(6):529-32

Pericardial tamponade in juvenile dermatomyositis. Pereira RM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Apr;15(4):301-3

Pericardial effusion from self-inserted needle in the heart [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug; 12(8):958. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1991 Feb;12(2):286-7.

Pleural effusion following coronary perforation during balloon angioplasty: an unusual presentation of the postpericardiotomy syndrome. Escaned J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 May;13(5):716-7

Congenital hypothyroidism and pericardial effusion. Rondanini GF, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(1):41-4

Pericardial effusion as a result of cardiac rhabdomyoma. Tomcsányi J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Aug;36(2):232-3

Chylous ascites with pericardial and pleural effusions in congenital lymphedema [letter] Klygis LM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;13(4):481-2

Chylopericardium after orthotopic heart transplantation. Mailander L, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May-Jun; 11(3 (Pt 1)):587-90

Bilateral pleural and pericardial effusions because of mediastinal placement of a central venous catheter. Simmons TC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):676-9

Pericardial effusions after bone-marrow transplantation [letter] Goldberg SL, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 2; 339(8801):1117-8

Massive pericardial effusion in primary hypothyroidism. Hanip MR, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Dec;44(4):341-3

Hemorrhagic pericardial effusion in beta-thalassemia major: report of a case. Chou YH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;90(9):867-70

[Late cardiac tamponade by localized compression of the left cavities after heart valve surgery. Apropos of 2 cases] Albat B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Sep;84(9):1361-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pericardial manifestations of toxoplasmosis] Guérot E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jan;85(1):109-11 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrauterine pericardial effusion. Early symptom of a primary symptomatic congenital cytomegaly] Classen CF, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Feb;140(2):102-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemopericardium caused by cardiac perforation during anticoagulation therapy. Description of 2 cases] Mobilia G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 May;21(5):557-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiotoxicity caused by radiation. Description of 2 clinical cases] Cucchi G. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jun;83(6):385-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of paragonimiasis Miyazakii with bilateral pleural and pericardial effusion] Iwahashi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 29(8):1047-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus complicated with pulmonary hypertension and massive pericardial effusion] Tsuji S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Apr;31(2):194-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac tamponade as a presentation of extracardiac carcinoma (letter)] Costa Martorell J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Nov;8(11):574 **(Spa)**

[Pleuro-pericardial effusion following the early intragraft thrombolysis of an occluded aortocoronary graft] Bolao IG, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Mar;45(3):222-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Study of free fatty acids pericardial fluid behaviour in relation to different causes of death. Lachica-Lopez E, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1984;34:198-202

PATHOLOGY

Significance of pericellular lacunae in cell blocks of effusions. Price BA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May-Jun;36(3):333-7

Cytologic analysis of pericardial effusion complicating extracardiac malignancy. Edoute Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 15;69(5):568-71

Cytological aspects of pleural, peritoneal and pericardial fluids from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Naylor B. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(1):1-8

Cytopathology of malignant mesothelioma: a stepwise logistic regression analysis. Stevens MW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(4):333-41

Alveolar cell carcinoma presenting as malignant pericardial effusion: diagnosis by electron microscopy. Benning TL, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):303-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pericardial effusion in normal pregnant women. Abduljabbar HS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(4-5):291-4

Interpretation of cardiac pathophysiology from pressure waveform analysis: pericardial compressive hemodynamics, Part I. Kern MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Apr; 25(4):336-42

Interpretation of cardiac pathophysiology from pressure waveform analysis: pericardial compressive hemodynamics, Part II. Kern MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 May; 26(1):34-40

RADIOGRAPHY

Pericardial effusion as a manifestation of giant cell arteritis [letter] Preston J, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct;91(4):439-40

Hemopericardium leading to cardiac tamponade in the traumatized pediatric patient: discovery by CT. Frantz KM, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Jul-Sep;16(3):180-2

Delayed hemorrhagic pericardial effusion: case reports of a complication from severe blunt chest trauma. Gabram

SG, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jun;32(6):794–800 (19 ref.)
[Pericardioscopy: techniques, indications and results. Apropos of an experience with 70 cases] Wurtz A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(2):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cardiac metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma mimicking pericardial effusion on radionuclide angiocardiography. Shyu KG, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):261–2

SURGERY

Pericardioperitoneal shunt for persistent pericardial effusions: a new drainage procedure. Molnar TF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep;54(3):569–70
Pericardial window [letter] Weissberg D. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):191–2
Subxiphoid pericardiastomy in the management of pericardial effusions. Lema LE, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Aug; 37(8):265–8
The role of pericardiectomy in pericardial disorders. Hehrlein FW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:7–9
Surgical treatment of large pericardial effusions. Etiology and long-term survival. Olsen PS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(8):430–2
Case 5—1987. 45-year-old woman develops acute left ventricular ischemia and dysfunction after subxiphoid drainage of a pericardial tamponade. Konstadt SN, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Oct;1(5):469–78
Laparoscopic pericardial fenestration [letter] Hartnell GG. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):737
Laparoscopic pericardial fenestration for malignant pericardial effusion [letter] Ready A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 27;339(8809):1609
[Endoscopic pericardial fenestration. A minimally invasive method of diagnosis and therapy of pericardial effusion] Kiffner E, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jun;63(6):516–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Complications of percutaneous pericardiocentesis under fluoroscopic guidance. Duvernoy O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jul;33(4):309–13
Nonsurgical creation of a pericardial window using the Inoue balloon catheter. Chow WH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct; 124(4):1100–2
Diagnosis and management (by subxiphoid pericardiotomy) of large pericardial effusions causing cardiac tamponade. Wall TC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 15;69(12):1075–8
Percutaneous pericardial catheter drainage in childhood. Zahn EM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 1;70(6):678–80
Subxiphoid partial pericardiectomy with or without sclerosant instillation in the treatment of symptomatic pericardial effusions in patients with malignancy. Chan A, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):1021–5
Outpatient pericardiocentesis [letter] Burket MW. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Sep;24(1):72
Echocardiography guided creation of balloon pericardial window [letter; comment] Vora AM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Feb;25(2):164–5. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1991 Apr;22(4):244–9.
Echocardiography vs. fluoroscopic imaging [letter] Ziskind AA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Sep;27(1):86–7
Acute purulent pericarditis in Omani children. Ballal N, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Oct;37(5):232–4
Percutaneous catheter drainage for malignant pericardial effusion. Gatenby RA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Feb;2(1):151–5
Prenatal pericardiocentesis: its role in the management of intrapericardial teratoma. Benatar A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):856–9
Intracavitary administration of interleukin-2 as palliative therapy for neoplastic effusions. Lissoni P, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Apr 30;78(2):118–20
[Topical therapy with beta-interferon in a case of neoplastic pleuro-pericardial effusion] Pizzamiglio D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Oct;82(10):687 **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Spontaneous contrast echoes in pericardial effusion: sign of gas-producing infection. Matana A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):521–3
Prognostic value of echocardiography in hospitalized patients with pericardial effusion. Eisenberg MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 1;70(9):934–9
Utility of contrast echocardiography in the evaluation of a suspected right atrial mass. Nootens M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;69(8):833–4
Detection of occult hemopericardium using intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography. Mitchell MM. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan;76(1):145–7
A new cross sectional echocardiographic method for estimating the volume of large pericardial effusions. D'Cruz IA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Dec;66(6):448–51
Intracardiac two-dimensional echocardiography in patients with pericardial effusion and cardiac tamponade. Weintraub AR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Nov–Dec; 4(6):571–6
Mediastinal T-cell lymphoma mimicking pericardial effusion. Sung RY, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Jul–Aug; 19(6):377–9
[Ultrasonographic study of tubercular effusions. Apropos of 12 cases] Belli L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 May; 83(5):659–61 **(Ita)**
[Pericardial involvement in Hodgkin's disease] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Dec; 86(6):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Hemopericardium in a dog due to hemorrhage originating in a heart base thymic remnant. Bradley GA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Apr;4(2):211–2
New syndrome in Iraqi chicks [letter] abdul-Aziz TA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 21;129(12):272

PERICARDIAL WINDOW TECHNIQUES

Nonsurgical creation of a pericardial window using the Inoue balloon catheter. Chow WH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct; 124(4):1100–2
Pericardial window [letter; comment] Spodick DH. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec;122(6):1794–5. Comment on: Am Heart J 1991 Feb;121(2 Pt 1):613–6.
Penetrating cardiac injuries [letter; comment] Spodick DH. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov;52(5):1205. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1991 May;51(5):711–5; discussion 715–6.
Pericardial window [letter] Weissberg D. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):191–2
Pericardial drainage vs pericardial 'window' [letter] Spodick DH. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jul;152(7):1532
Surgical treatment of large pericardial effusions. Etiology and long-term survival. Olsen PS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(8):430–2
Creation of a pericardial window using thoracoscopic techniques. Ozuner G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jul; 175(1):69–71
[Pleuro-pericardial window by thoracoscopy (letter)] du Cailar C. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 28;21(12):584 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Echocardiography guided creation of balloon pericardial window [letter; comment] Vora AM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Feb;25(2):164–5. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1991 Apr;22(4):244–9.
Echocardiography vs. fluoroscopic imaging [letter] Ziskind AA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Sep;27(1):86–7
[Endoscopic pericardial fenestration. A minimally invasive method of diagnosis and therapy of pericardial effusion] Kiffner E, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jun;63(6):516–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Percutaneous pericardial catheter drainage in childhood. Zahn EM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 1;70(6):678–80
Subxiphoid pericardiastomy in the management of pericardial effusions. Lema LE, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Aug; 37(8):265–8
[Pleuro-pericardial window by thoracoscopy (letter)] du Cailar C. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 28;21(12):584 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Subxiphoid pericardiostomy in the management of pericardial effusions. Lema LE, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Apr; 68(4):270–5

PERICARDIECTOMY

Pericardiotomy improves left ventricular compliance during sepsis-induced pulmonary artery hypertension. Coons MS, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Jan;58(1):32–6
Intraoperative use of transesophageal echocardiography with pulsed-wave Doppler evaluation of ventricular filling dynamics during pericardiotomy. Hogue CW Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct;75(4):701–4
In vivo results of hydrogel composite pericardial substitutes. Blue MA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M152–3
Subxiphoid partial pericardiectomy with or without sclerosant instillation in the treatment of symptomatic pericardial effusions in patients with malignancy. Chan A, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):1021–5
The role of pericardiectomy in pericardial disorders. Hehrlein FW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:7–9
[Pericardectomy and acute infectious pericarditis] Niederhäuser U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 1;122(5):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac torsion after lobectomy with partial pericardectomy. Ohri SK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):703–5
A postpericardiotomy and postmyocardial infarction syndrome presenting as noncardiac pulmonary edema [letter; comment] Spodick DH. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1476 . Comment on: Chest 1991 Jun;99(6):1410–4.

METHODS

Diagnosis and management (by subxiphoid pericardiotomy) of large pericardial effusions causing cardiac tamponade. Wall TC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 15;69(12):1075–8
Subxiphoid pericardiotomy in the diagnosis and management of large pericardial effusions associated with malignancy. Campbell PT, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):938–43
Surgical treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Alessandrini F, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1991;7(3–4):243–8
Constrictive epicarditis after open heart surgery: the turtle cage operation [see comments] Faggian G, et al. **J Card Surg** 1990 Dec;5(4):318–20. Comment in: J Card Surg 1991 Jun;6(2):355–6.
[Resorbable pericardial replacement—an experimental study] Liermann A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Alterations in transesophageal pulsed Doppler indexes of filling of the left ventricle after pericardiotomy. Reynertson SI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Dec;18(7):1655–60

VETERINARY

Constrictive pericarditis in a mare: attempted treatment by partial pericardiectomy. Hardy J, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Mar;24(2):151–4

PERICARDIOSTOMY see **PERICARDIAL WINDOW TECHNIQUES**

PERICARDIOTOMY see **PERICARDIECTOMY**

PERICARDITIS

Pericardial disease in the elderly. Wenger NK. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(2):97–103
Myocarditis and pericarditis—old questions and new answers. Maisch B. **Herz** 1992 Apr;17(2):65–70 (20 ref.)
Acute purulent pericarditis in Omani children. Ballal N, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Oct;37(5):232–4
Acute pericarditis: etiology, treatment and prognosis. A study of 115 patients. Ilan Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 May; 32(3):315–21
Pericarditis and myocarditis. Which is benign and which isn't? Houghton JL. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Feb 1;91(2):273–8, 281–2 (13 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mesalazine induced lupus-like syndrome. Pent MT, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):159
Acute pericarditis in aluminium phosphide poisoning [letter; comment] Khosla SN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 May; 39(5):427–8. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Sep;38(9):675.
[Isoniazid-induced vasculitis. Description of a case of pericarditis with cardiac tamponade and multisystemic involvement] Girelli CM, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Sep;82(9):475–7 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case report of purulent pericarditis with cardiac tamponade: echocardiographic findings. Abo K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Feb;34(1):80–3
Pericarditis: an unusual manifestation of giant cell arteritis [letter] Guillaume M, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec;91(6):662–4
Cardiac tamponade secondary to haemophilus pericarditis: a case report. Welikovitch L, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Apr;8(3):303–5
Myocardial abscess resulting in a pseudoaneurysm: case report. Roberts JH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;14(5):307–10
Chlamydia trachomatis pericarditis in a patient with lung cancer [letter] Honda T, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1473
Rapid evolution of cardiac tamponade due to bacterial pericarditis in two patients with HIV-1 infection. Karve MM, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1461–3
Transient cardiac constriction following purulent pericarditis. Allaria A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;151(4):250–1
A case of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis with chronic pericarditis. Sassa H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Mar; 31(3):414–7
Effects of sympathetic and parasympathetic stimulation on the induction of atrial flutter in dogs with aseptic pericarditis. Yano K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Nov; 32(6):811–25
Mediastinal abscess and pericarditis complicating retropharyngeal abscess—a case report. Elango S, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Dec;44(4):348–50
[Chickenpox and acute pericarditis in a patient with HIV infection (letter)] Gallego O, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Oct;8(10):523–4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Self-limited acute pericarditis as initial manifestation of primary cardiac tumor. Galve E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun;123(6):1690–2
Miscellaneous (Part 1). McRae C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Jul;21(7):992, 995–1004
Pericardioscopy—a new diagnostic tool in inflammatory diseases of the pericardium. Maisch B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:2–6
Pericardial disease [letter; comment] Spodick DH. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Feb;67(2):201–2. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Nov;66(11):1127–30.
Electrocardiographic case. Significance of raised ST

segments? Teo WS. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Jun;33(3):296, 310

[Pericardioscopy--a new window to the heart in inflammatory heart diseases] Maisch B, et al. **Herz** 1992 Apr;17(2):71-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiogram in diseases of the pericardium] Alvarez Auñón A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jul-Aug;7(7):519-21 **(Spa)**

[Brucellar pericarditis: 2 different forms of presentation for an unusual etiology] Anguita M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Aug-Sep;44(7):482-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Recurrent acute idiopathic pericarditis treated with intravenous methylprednisolone given as pulse therapy. Melchior TM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):1086-8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Symptomatic cardiac involvement in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Goldenberg J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jan; 34(1):57-62

ETIOLOGY

Pneumopyopericardium after penetrating chest injury [letter] Marik P. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar;158(3):687-8

Mycotic pseudoaneurysm of the thoracic aorta with purulent pericarditis. Shroyer KR, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1990;3(4):347-52

Wegener granulomatosis [letter] Spodick DH. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 1;117(7):620; discussion 620-1

Giant cell arteritis associated with pericarditis and large vessel disease. Stanley D, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Jun; 21(3):353-5

Pyogenic pericarditis in a patient with burns--a rare complication. Jain ML, et al. **Burns** 1991 Aug;17(4):340-1

The postcardiac injury syndromes. Khan AH. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Feb;15(2):67-72 (62 ref.)

Purulent pericarditis. Park S, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1992;12:56-82 (146 ref.)

Pleuritis-pericarditis--an unusual initial manifestation of mixed connective tissue disease. Beier JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jun;13(6):859-61

Penetrating gastric ulcer as a cause of mixed bacterial and fungal pericarditis. Knee G, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Mar-Apr; 34(3-4):129-32

Pericarditis caused by a sewing needle [letter] Bachman JJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 12;326(11):768

Acute pericarditis in Mediterranean spotted fever. Drancourt M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov-Dec; 85(6):799

[Hemorrhagic rectocolitis and viral pericarditis (letter)] Lesur G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(1):74-5 **(Fre)**

[Pericardial manifestations of toxoplasmosis] Guérot E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jan;85(1):109-11 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pericardial asbestosis. A case (letter)] Chagnon A, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 14;20(43):2218-9 **(Fre)**

[Dialysis-associated pericarditis its pathogenesis and therapy] Yuasa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:690-4 **(Jpn)**

[Suppurative complications of myocardial infarct] Latfullin IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(9):151-2 **(Rus)**

[Celiac disease and pericarditis (letter)] Ruiz Laiglesia FJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jul;9(7):357-8 **(Spa)**

[Recurrent pericarditis caused by Q fever (letter)] Echániz A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jul;191(3):170-1 **(Spa)**

[Acute pericarditis as initial clinical manifestation of hypereosinophilia syndrome] Segura J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Nov;44(9):625-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prognostic determinants in conventionally treated myocarditis and perimyocarditis--focus on antimyolemmal antibodies. Maisch B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:81-7

METABOLISM

Disorder of pericardial fluid cholesterol metabolism in cholesterol pericarditis [letter] Noiri E, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Jul-Aug;30(4):393

MICROBIOLOGY

Purulent pericarditis due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. A case report. Demey HE, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1991;46(4):485-91

Spontaneous contrast echoes in pericardial effusion: sign of gas-producing infection. Matana A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):521-3

Candida albicans purulent pericarditis treated successfully without surgical drainage. Karp R, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep; 102(3):953-4

Pericarditis due to Bacillus cereus in an intravenous drug user [letter] Fricchione LF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug;13(4):774

[Perimyocarditis in influenza A virus infection] Franzen D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Jun 18;69(9):404-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocarditis and pericarditis in connection with Campylobacter jejuni infection] Melby K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 10;112(4):475-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Primary perimyocarditis caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae (letter)] Pascual Velasco F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jul;8(7):360 **(Spa)**

[Campylobacter jejuni diarrhea and myopericarditis (letter)] Sánchez JF, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Feb;9(2):102-3 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Amebic pericarditis following ruptured right liver lobe abscess. Supe AN, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul; 10(3):111

PATHOLOGY

Endomyocardial biopsy findings in cases with pericarditis or perimyocarditis. Yu ZX, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug; 12 Suppl D:13-7

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 23-1992. A 55-year-old man with recurrent pericardial and pleural effusions after aortic-valve replacement. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 4; 326(23):1550-7

Epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma presenting with pleuropericarditis [see comments] Remick SC, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Aug;92(8):359-60. Comment in: N Y State J Med 1992 Aug;92(8):332-3.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in the PR segment in pericarditis (letter)] Juncadella E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Feb;6(2):130-1 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pleuropericarditis and Pyoderma gangrenosum during remission of a hemorrhagic rectocolitis] de Wazières B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(6):595-7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The 'hot halo' sign. Pyogenic pericarditis on In-111 leukocyte scintigraphy. Coupland DB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jul;17(7):579-80

SURGERY

[Surgery of infectious pericarditis] Niederhäuser U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):559-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pericardectomy and acute infectious pericarditis] Niederhäuser U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 1;122(5):158-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Pneumococcal pericarditis successfully treated with catheter drainage and intravenous antibiotics. Kocheril AG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Dec;24(4):286-7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Idiopathic pericarditis with pericardial tumor-like structures on echocardiograms. Matsumoto T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):1098-100

VETERINARY

Thoracotomy in adult dairy cattle: 14 cases (1979-1991). Ducharme NG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jan 1; 200(1):86-90

PERICARDITIS, CONSTRICTIVE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Pleural effusion and constrictive pericarditis secondary to bromocriptine treatment] Saura J, et al. **Neurologia** 1991 Nov;6(9):331-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pathogenesis of edema in constrictive pericarditis [letter; comment] Mantri RR, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr; 85(4):1634-5. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Jun;83(6):1880-7.

Pathogenesis of edema in constrictive pericarditis [letter; comment] Spodick DH. **Circulation** 1992 Feb;85(2):848. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Jun;83(6):1880-7.

DIAGNOSIS

Constrictive pericarditis versus restrictive cardiomyopathy: a reappraisal and update of diagnostic criteria. Vaitkus PT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov;122(5):1431-41 (64 ref.)

Usefulness of dynamic hand exercise for developing maximal separation of left and right ventricular pressures at end-diastole and usefulness in distinguishing restrictive cardiomyopathy from constrictive pericardial disease. Gasperetti CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 1; 69(17):1508-11

Constrictive pericarditis without typical haemodynamic changes as a cause of oedema formation due to protein-losing enteropathy. Müller C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Oct;12(10):1140-3

Pericarditis constrictiva after aortic valve replacement simulating tricuspid stenosis. Vogt PR, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(2):108-10

Constrictive pericarditis presenting as bilateral pleural effusions--a diagnostic challenge. Jules-Elysee K, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Nov;91(11):504-5

Constrictive pericarditis and restrictive cardiomyopathy: evaluation with MR imaging. Masui T, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):369-73

[A case of subacute effusive-constrictive pericarditis] Yoshitomi Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Mar; 40(3):289-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Constrictive pericarditis as differential diagnosis of hepatic disease] Mustafá RM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Dec; 57(6):473-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnosis of exudative adhesive constrictive pericarditis] Korytnikov KI. **Sov Med** 1991;(12):51-4 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pregnancy complicating irradiation-induced constrictive pericarditis. Bakri YN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Feb;71(2):143-4

Pulmonary actinomycosis complicated by effusive constrictive pericarditis. O'Sullivan RA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Dec;21(6):879-80

Constrictive pericarditis associated with trauma and pectus excavatum. Wolfenden H, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Sep;62(9):750-2

Transient cardiac constriction following purulent pericarditis. Allaria A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;151(4):250-1

Constrictive epicarditis after open heart surgery: the turtle cage operation [letter; comment] Bonchek LI, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Jun;6(2):355-6. Comment on: J Card Surg 1990 Dec;5(4):318-20.

Constrictive epicarditis after open heart surgery: the turtle cage operation [see comments] Faggian G, et al. **J Card Surg** 1990 Dec;5(4):318-20. Comment in: J Card Surg 1991 Jun;6(2):355-6.

Constrictive pericarditis developing forty-five years after gunshot wound [letter] Monsuez JJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):846-8

[Post-traumatic constrictive pericarditis with fast course] Turetta F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(5):478-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Constrictive pericarditis from Nocardia asteroides infection. Kessler R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):861-2

Implantable cardioverter defibrillator infection causing constrictive pericarditis. Kassanoff AH, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):960-3

Pericarditis, pneumonia and brain abscess due to a combined Actinomyces--Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans infection. Zijlstra EE, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25(1):83-7

PATHOLOGY

An unusual cause of inability to float a pulmonary artery catheter. Brown PJ. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Jun; 3(3):333-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interpretation of cardiac pathophysiology from pressure waveform analysis: pericardial compressive hemodynamics, Part III. Kern MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jun;26(2):152-8

Interpretation of cardiac pathophysiology from pressure waveform analysis: pericardial compressive hemodynamics, Part II. Kern MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 May; 26(1):34-40

Rapid volume expansion [letter; comment] Kothari SS. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jan;25(1):79-80. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1991 Jul;23(3):169-71.

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of constrictive pericarditis, cardiac amyloidosis, and cardiac tamponade. Klein AL, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 May-Jun; 59(3):278-90 (57 ref.)

Pulsus paradoxus: a definition revisited. Santoro IH, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):408-12

Acute myocardial infarction with a hemodynamic pattern resembling constrictive pericarditis. Kubota T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Jul;32(4):515-20

RADIOGRAPHY

CT in tuberculous constrictive pericarditis. Suchet IB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):391-400

[Chronic constrictive pericarditis. 27 cases] Cacoub P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 14;20(43):2185-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

The role of pericardiectomy in pericardial disorders. Hehrlein FW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:7-9

Constrictive epicarditis after open heart surgery: the turtle cage operation [see comments] Faggian G, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Jun;6(2):355-6.

[Experience with the surgical management of constrictive pericarditis] Szabolcs Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jan 19; 133(3):143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[An unusual case of annular constrictive pericarditis--a "framed heart"] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;40(6):996-1000 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Echocardiographic diagnosis of effusive-constrictive pericarditis due to staphylococcal pericarditis after cardiac surgery. D'Cruz IA, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Nov; 84(11):1375-7

VETERINARY

Constrictive pericarditis in a mare: attempted treatment by partial pericardiectomy. Hardy J, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Mar;24(2):151-4

PERICARDITIS, TUBERCULOUS

Tuberculous pericarditis [letter; comment] Dalvi B. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 19;267(7):931-2. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jul 3;266(1):99-103.

COMPLICATIONS

Purulent tuberculous pericarditis with cardiac tamponade [letter] Delacroix I, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jul;93(1):105

[Case of pulmonary valve stenosis due to tuberculous pericardio-pleural calcification] Matsuo K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr 10;81(4):553-5 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bedside culture to confirm tuberculous pericarditis [letter] Strang G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21-28; 338(8782-8783):1600-1

Primary pericardial mesothelioma presenting as tuberculous pericarditis. Rose DS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Feb; 68(796):137-9

PATHOLOGY

Tuberculous pericarditis and the cardiac conduction system. Kinare SG. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 May; 39(5):397-400

RADIOGRAPHY

CT in tuberculous constrictive pericarditis. Suchet IB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):391-400

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positive Tc-99m pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy in a patient with tuberculous pericarditis. Ishino Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jun;17(6):515-7

TRANSMISSION

Disseminated tuberculosis in a 2-month-old infant. Anuntaseree W, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Aug; 13(4):255-8

PERICARDIUM

see related
PERICARDIECTOMY

Does systolic subepicardial perfusion come from retrograde subendocardial flow? Flynn AE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1759-69

Constrictive pericarditis associated with trauma and pectus excavatum. Wolfenden H, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Sep;62(9):750-2

Comparative evaluation of treated bovine pericardium as a xenograft for hernia repair. James NL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Nov;12(9):801-9

Functioning intrapericardial paraganglioma diagnosed by I-123 MIBG imaging. Banzo J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Nov;16(11):860-1

Calcification of chemically treated bovine pericardium. Gatti AM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Oct;14(10):647-54

Epicardial His bundle recordings in the guinea pig in vivo. Todt H, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 May; 27(3):191-5

Primary malignant pericardial mesothelioma. Turk J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 16;69(14):674-8

Pyopneumopericardium attributed to an esophagopericardial fistula: report of a survivor and review of the literature. Miller WL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Oct;66(10):1041-5 (13 ref.)

Pericarditis caused by a sewing needle [letter] Bachman JJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 12;326(11):768

[An unusual pericardial tumor: bronchogenic cyst] Ferrari E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Apr;85(4):461-4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pericardioscopy--a new window to the heart in inflammatory heart diseases] Maisch B, et al. **Herz** 1992 Apr;17(2):71-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diffuse malignant mesothelioma of the pericardium] Topov J, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(2):164-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resection of mediastinal teratoma in a patient with cardiac tamponade due to pericardial perforation] Lee M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;39(9):1771-6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical treatment of primary chylopericardium in infant--a usefulness of intraoperative thoracic ductgraphy] Matsuda H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;39(9):1765-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of pulmonary valve stenosis due to tuberculous pericardio-pleural calcification] Matsuo K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr 10;81(4):553-5 **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study of biomaterials resistant to calcinosis and thrombosis] Krasovskaia SM, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jul;(7):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mesothelioma of the pericardium] Nepomniashchaia EM, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(11):86-7 **(Rus)**

[Intrapericardial pheochromocytoma] Velilla Marco J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 May;8(5):238-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Partial pericardial tamponade immediately after cardiac surgery] Gómez-Jaume A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 May-Jun;61(3):237-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical resection of a focus of ventricular tachycardia guided by endocardial and epicardial mapping] Iturralde P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Jan-Feb;62(1):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pericardial agenesis and focal aplasia cutis in tetrasomy 12p (Pallister-Killian syndrome). Zakowski MF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 1;42(3):323-5

Herniation of the left atrial appendage through a congenital partial pericardial defect. Finet G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Oct;12(10):1148-9

Simultaneous occurrence of congenital partial pericardial defect and posterolateral diaphragmatic hernia [letter; comment] Keramidas DC. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Oct; 26(10):1260. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1990 Dec;25(12):1236-7.

[Spontaneous pneumothorax revealing right-sided partial agenesis of the pericardium (letter)] Geny B, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 25;21(16):765 **(Fre)**

[A case of complete absence of the left pericardium coexisting with straight back syndrome] Iwafuchi Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Oct;39(10):1055-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of partial absence of the left pericardium] Tanuma K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;59(2):190-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Epicardial fat causing pitfalls in CT and MR imaging of the pericardium. Duvernoy O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jan; 33(1):1-5

Macrophysiology, microphysiology, and anatomy of the pericardium: a synopsis. Spodick DH. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):1046-51 (6 ref.)

Left ventricular shape-luminal pressure relationship. An open-chest study. Grimm AF, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;86(4):378-92

CHEMISTRY

Identification of immunoreactive atrial natriuretic peptide in bulbus arteriosus of freshwater teleostean fish. Kim SZ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(3):575-8

Calcification modelling in artificial heart valves. Fisher AC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 May;15(5):284-8

CYTOLOGY

Mesothelial cells produce a chemoattractant for lung fibroblasts: role of fibronectin. Kuwahara M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Sep;5(3):256-64

EMBRYOLOGY

N-cadherin localization in early heart development and polar expression of Na+,K(+)-ATPase, and integrin during pericardial coelom formation and epithelialization of the differentiating myocardium. Linask KK. **Dev Biol** 1992 May;151(1):213-24

The effects of long-term hypoxia on epicardium and myocardium in developing chick embryo hearts. Mancini L, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1991 Nov;10(4):359-71

ENZYMOLOGY

Necropsy study of association between sudden death and cardiac enzymes. Burns J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar; 45(3):217-20

INJURIES

Management of a complicated pericardiocentesis. Flynn MS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Mar;25(3):249-52

Pleural effusion following coronary perforation during balloon angioplasty: an unusual presentation of the postpericardiotomy syndrome. Escaned J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 May;13(5):716-7

[A case of traumatic rupture of the pericardium] Morita R, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Feb;45(2):176-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of injuries of the heart and pericardium] Polianskii BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Studies of reflexogenic effects of capsaicin and neuropeptides on neural afferents in the dog parietal pericardium. Staszewska-Woolley J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Nov; 20(3):191-200

METABOLISM

Oxygen radicals, enzymes, and fluid transport through pericardial interstitium. Zawieja DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H136-43

Study of the calcification of bovine pericardium: analysis of the implication of lipids and proteoglycans. Jorge-Herrero E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Sep;12(7):683-9

Permeability of rat atrial endocardium, epicardium, and myocardium to large molecules. Stretch-dependent effects. Page E, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jul;71(1):159-73

31P NMR spectroscopy of the human heart at 4 T: detection of substantially uncontaminated cardiac spectra and differentiation of subepicardium and subendocardium. Menon RS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Aug;26(2):368-76

PATHOLOGY

Primary malignant mesothelioma of the pericardium. Fazekas T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):227-31

Diagnosis of pericardial abnormalities by 2D-echo: a pathology-echocardiography correlation in 85 patients. Hinds SW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):143-50

Malignant pericardial effusions: usefulness of pericardioscopy. Millaire A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct; 124(4):1030-4

Intrapericardial pheochromocytoma. Rosamond TL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 1;70(6):700-2

Morphologic aspects of pericardial heart disease: Part I] Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Mar;15(3):203-9

Morphologic aspects of pericardial heart disease: Part II. Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Apr;15(4):291-8 (36 ref.)

Endomyocardial biopsy findings in cases with pericarditis or perimyocarditis. Yu ZX, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug; 12 Suppl D:13-7

Omphalocele associated with intrapericardial diaphragmatic hernia. Westra SJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(7):525-6

In utero sonographic diagnosis of diaphragmatic hernia with hepatic protrusion into the pericardium mimicking an intrapericardial tumour. Aké E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Sep;11(9):719-24

Canine pericardial mesothelioma. McDonough SP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 May;29(3):256-60

Intrapericardial heterotopic liver in a cat [letter] di Guardo G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 4;130(14):307-8

[Heart alterations in chronic polyarthritis] Bély M, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(4):325-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The importance of pericardial constraint in experimental pulmonary embolism and volume loading. Belenkie I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar;123(3):733-42

Macrophysiology, microphysiology, and anatomy of the pericardium: a synopsis. Spodick DH. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):1046-51 (6 ref.)

The right and left ventricular intracavitary and transmural pressure-strain relationships. Traboulsi M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1279-87

Restraining effect of intact pericardium during acute volume loading. Applegate RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1725-33

Epicardial sites for vagal mediation of sinoatrial function. Mick JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1401-6

Effects of pericardiectomy on canine pulmonary blood volume during hypervolaemia. Gerson MC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Sep;25(9):705-10

The role of the pericardium in conditioning the effects of physical training. Shabetai R, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5 Suppl):326S-329S

Reactivity of canine isolated epicardial collateral coronary arteries. Relation to vessel structure. Angus JA, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Nov;69(5):1340-52

Role of epicardial mesothelial cells in the modification of phenotype and function of adult rat ventricular myocytes in primary coculture. Eid H, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jul; 71(1):40-50

Potassium rectifier currents differ in myocytes of endocardial and epicardial origin. Furukawa T, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jan;70(1):91-103

Pericardial adaptation in severe chronic pulmonary hypertension. An intraoperative transesophageal echocardiographic study. Blanchard DG, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr;85(4):1414-22

Estimation of epicardial strain using the motions of coronary bifurcations in biplane cinéangiography. Young AA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 May;39(5):526-31

Epicardial distribution of ST segment and T wave changes produced by stimulation of intrathoracic ganglia or cardiopulmonary nerves in dogs. Savard P, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jun 1;34(1):47-57

Ambiguities of epicardial mapping. Berbari EJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;24 Suppl:16-20

Mechanical and optical anisotropy of bovine pericardium. Zioupos P, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Jan; 30(1):76–82

Regeneration of pericardial tissue on absorbable polymer patches implanted into the pericardial sac. An immunohistochemical, ultrastructural and biochemical study in the sheep. Malm T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992;26(1):15–21

Effect of pericardium on regional myocardial systolic function in acute ischemia. Shirato K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Dec;165(4):271–82

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interpretation of cardiac pathophysiology from pressure waveform analysis: pericardial compressive hemodynamics, Part I. Kern MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Apr; 25(4):336–42

High-current stimuli to the spared epicardium of a large infarct induce ventricular tachycardia. Kavanagh KM, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Feb;85(2):680–98

Right ventricular diastolic function after experimental right ventricular infarction: effects independent of the pericardium. Calvin JE. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Aug; 14(4):346–54

RADIOGRAPHY

Epicardial fat causing pitfalls in CT and MR imaging of the pericardium. Duvernoy O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jan; 33(1):1–5

Traumatic intrapericardial diaphragmatic hernia. Aldhoheyan A, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(5):331–2

SURGERY

Adverse hemodynamic effects of pericardial closure soon after open heart operation. Hunter S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Mar;53(3):425–9

Pericardioplasty. Schmidt CA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep;54(3):584–5

An experimental study of hot air thermocoagulation in cardiac surgery. Aagaard J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(10):546–8

Extended use of diagnostic anterior mediastinotomy: intrapericardial exploration and evaluation of resectability of left-sided bronchogenic carcinoma. van Schil PE, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(11):588–91

A new biological membrane for pericardial closure. Muralidharan S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Oct; 25(10):1201–9

Indication for pericardial glutaraldehyde-preserved xenograft in repair of congenital heart disease [letter] Corno A. **J Card Surg** 1991 Jun;6(2):354–5

Clinical experience with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene Gore-Tex surgical membrane for pericardial closure: a study of 110 cases. Minale C, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep; 3(3):193–201

Pericardial flap-plasty for protection of the tracheal anastomosis in heart-lung transplantation [letter] Smith CR. **J Card Surg** 1989 Dec;4(4):357

Prevention of postoperative pericardial adhesions by closure of the pericardium with absorbable polymer patches. An experimental study. Malm T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):600–7

Penetrating cardiac injury—to close the pericardium or not? A case report. Taams KO, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1992 Jun; 30(2):46–7

[Pleuropneumonectomy with combined resection of diaphragma, superior vena cava, and pericardium, for invasive thymoma with pleural dissemination] Shinada J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Oct;44(11):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of stab injury of the heart caused by cardiac tamponade at a central regional hospital] Vododiuk AV. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):72–3 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Intracavitary repair of ventricular aneurysm and regional dyskinesia. Cooley DA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 May; 215(5):417–23; discussion 423–4

Extended aortic and left main coronary angioplasty with a single pericardial patch in a patient with Williams syndrome. Matsuda H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Dec; 52(6):1331–3

Use of a pericardial patch to bridge the conduction tissue during tricuspid valve replacement. Milgalter E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Dec;52(6):1337–9

Prosthetic replacement of the superior vena cava with a custom-made pericardial graft: an experimental study. Del Campo C, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Jun;35(3):305–9

Bicaval pulmonary connection in tricuspid atresia using an extracardiac tube of autologous pediculated pericardium to bridge inferior vena cava. Hvass U, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(1):49–51

Pericardial patch angioplasty. Waters D, et al. **Iowa Med** 1991 Dec;81(12):523–7

Pericardial patch repair of aortic cusp perforation caused by cardiac catheterization. Denyer MH, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Jun;3(2):155–7

Use of the pericardial fat pad in pulmonary transplantation. Emery RW, et al. **J Card Surg** 1990 Jun;5(2):145–8

Pericardial repair of endocardial defect following regional endocardial resection for ventricular tachycardia. Szentpetery S, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Jun;4(2):156–63

Graft-related endocarditis caused by Neosartorya fischeri var. spinosa. Summerbell RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1580–2

Esophageal tracheoplasty for congenital tracheal stenosis. Sasaki S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):645–9

Total cavopulmonary derivation with the use of a pediculated pericardial tube between the inferior vena cava and the pulmonary artery trunk in tricuspid atresia [letter] Hvass U, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;103(6):1227–8

Biodegradable pericardial implants for bladder augmentation: a 2.5-year study in dogs. Kambic H, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):539–43

Closure of posterior fossa dural defects using a dural substitute: technical note. Fisher WS 3d, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):155–6

[Reconstruction-plasty of iatrogenic choledochal stenoses using human pericardium. An experimental study in the domestic pig] Lexer GW, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(15):456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of rare dysfunction of xenopericardial bioprosthesis in the mitral position] Firsov BA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jun;(6):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Repair of ventricular septal defects with pericardial xenografts in infants] Aleksi-Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of pericardial abnormalities by 2D-echo: a pathology-echocardiography correlation in 85 patients. Hinds SW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):143–50

Two-dimensional echocardiographic characteristics of pericardial hematoma secondary to left ventricular free wall rupture complicating acute myocardial infarction. Brack M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 1;68(9):961–4

[Ultrasonically guided pericardiocentesis] Emamian SA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 3;154(32):2202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ionescu-Shiley bovine pericardial bioprostheses. Histologic and ultrastructural studies. Hilbert SL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 May;140(5):1195–204

Lymphatics and pre-lymphatics of the rabbit pericardium and epicardium with special emphasis on particulate absorption and milky spot-like structures. Takada K, et al. **Lymphology** 1991 Sep;24(3):116–24 (28 ref.)

PERICEMENTITIS see **PERIODONTITIS**

PERICORONITIS

COMPLICATIONS

The third molar as a cause of deep space infections. Indresano AT, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jan;50(1):33–5; discussion 35–6

DRUG THERAPY

Multicenter double-blind study of the efficacy and tolerance of roxithromycin versus erythromycin ethylsuccinate in acute orodental infection in adults. Odontogenic Infections Study Group. Deffez JP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May-Jun;15(4 Suppl):133S–137S

ETIOLOGY

The mandibular third molar position as a predictive criteria for risk for pericoronitis: a retrospective study. Halverson BA, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Mar;157(3):142–5

METABOLISM

Ofloxacin concentrations in human inflamed pericoronal tissue after oral administration. Cassetta MI, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:41–2

THERAPY

[A clinical study on the acute disseminated pericoronitis of the impacted wisdom tooth] Chen SY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul; 26(4):229–32 **(Chi)**

PERIDINIUM see **DINOFLAGELLIDA**

PERIDURAL INJECTIONS see **INJECTIONS, EPIDURAL**

PERILENE see **PERYLENE**

PERILYMPH

Victims of perilymph fistulas [editorial] Benecke JE Jr. **Am J Otol** 1991 Nov;12(6):402

Diagnosis and management of perilymph fistula: the University of North Carolina approach. Davis RE. **Am J Otol** 1992 Jan;13(1):85–9 (21 ref.)

Electrocochleography in the diagnosis of perilymphatic fistula: intraoperative observations and assessment of a new diagnostic office procedure. Gibson WP. **Am J Otol** 1992 Mar;13(2):146–51

Perilymphatic fistulae: more than a century of notions, conjectures, and critical studies. Kohut RI. **Am J Otol** 1992 Jan;13(1):38–40

Inner ear morphology of experimental perilymphatic fistula. Nomura Y, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Jan;13(1):32–7

Platform pressure test in identification of perilymphatic fistula. Shepard NT, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Jan;13(1):49–54

Treatment and management of perilymphatic fistula: a New Hampshire experience. Weider DJ. **Am J Otol** 1992 Mar; 13(2):158–66

Chronic perilymph fistula in the guinea pig with implications in the human. Parnes LS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Feb;101(2 Pt 1):176–82

Perilymph fistula. Calhoun KH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jul;118(7):693–4 (24 ref.)

Perilymph fistulas. Clinical criteria. Kohut RI. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jul;118(7):687–92 (30 ref.)

Tube-perilymph fistula. An experimental study. Lu YD, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Apr;105(4):302–5

Recurrent meningitis and a congenital perilymph fistula. Tom LW, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Jul;71(7):287–90

On the pathomechanism of cochlear dysfunction in experimental perilymph fistulas. Böhmer A. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Dec;101(12 Pt 1):1307–12

Effects of persistent perilymph fistula on the inner ear. Kaseki Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Oct;101(10):1085–90

Whiplash, postural control, and the inner ear. Chester JB Jr. **Spine** 1991 Jul;16(7):716–20

CHEMISTRY

Effects of a depressor on cochlear blood flow and perilymphatic oxygen tension. Kawakami M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(4):743–9

Relationship between cochlear blood flow and perilymphatic oxygen tension. Kawakami M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1991;248(8):465–70

Metallic elements in the perilymph measured with an inductively-coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometer. Hara A, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 May;59(2):117–20

Time-related alteration of endolymph composition in an experimental model of endolymphatic hydrops. Sziklai I, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Apr;102(4):431–8

Rapid protein test for perilymph fistula. Silverstein H. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Sep;105(3):422–6

[Studies of perilymph protein fractions in patients with otosclerosis] Svatko LG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in the electrochemical composition of cochlear fluids after intracisternal application of doxorubicin in the rat. Sziklai I, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992; 249(3):149–52

IMMUNOLOGY

[IgA, IgM and IgG levels and antibodies to native DNA and collagen type II in the perilymph of patients with otosclerosis] Reshetnikov NN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 May-Jun;(3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of round window membrane application of salicylate and indomethacin on hearing and levels of arachidonic acid metabolites in perilymph. Jung TT, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;493:81–7

Effect of exogenous arachidonic acid metabolites applied on round window membrane on hearing and their levels in the perilymph. Jung TT, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;493:171–6

Transport of 5-hydroxydopamine and horseradish peroxidase through the perilymph-endolymph barrier. Sakagami M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Oct;100(10):859–65

Evidence that amikacin ototoxicity is related to total perilymph area under the concentration-time curve regardless of concentration. Beaubien AR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1070–4

Measurements of perilymphatic oxygen tension in guinea pigs exposed to loud sound. Haupt H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1991;248(7):413–6

Permeability changes of the blood-labyrinth barrier measured in vivo during experimental treatments. Inamura N, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Aug;61(1-2):12–8

Magnitude of the negative summating potential varies with perilymph calcium levels. Matsushima J, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Nov;56(1-2):101–10

[Effect of gentamicin on the concentration of calcium, magnesium and zinc in perilymph of the guinea pig] Deng Y. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1991; 26(6):344–5, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of glucose uptake in vestibular and auditory nuclei induced by high perilymphatic potassium ion concentration--autoradiographic study] Fukushi E. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Jul;94(7):915–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The perilymphatic hypertension syndrome. Mangabeira-Albernaz PL, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(2):306-10

"Floating" labyrinth. Pathophysiology and treatment of perilymph fistula. Nomura Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(2):186-91

Evaluation of procedures to reduce fluid flow in the fistulized guinea-pig cochlea. Salt AN, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(5):899-907

Pressure transfer between the perilymph and the cerebrospinal fluid compartments in cats. Carlborg BI, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Jan;13(1):41-8

Electrocochleography in the presence and absence of perilymphatic fistula. Campbell KC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 May;101(5):403-7

The reaction of the guinea pig cochlea to perforations of the round window membrane with and without perilymph aspiration. Mertens J. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1991; 248(7):395-9

Caloric irregularity in experimentally induced perilymphatic fistula. Young YH, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992; 249(3):181-4

Radial communication between the perilymphatic scalae of the cochlea. I: Estimation by tracer perfusion. Salt AN, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Nov;56(1-2):29-36

Radial communication between the perilymphatic scalae of the cochlea. II: Estimation by bolus injection of tracer into the sealed cochlea. Salt AN, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Nov; 56(1-2):37-43

Low-frequency modulation of compound action potential in experimental perilymphatic fistula and endolymphatic hydrops. Tono T, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Jun;60(1):27-33

[Marginal cells of the stria vascularis in vitro] Gitter AH. **HNO** 1992 Jun;40(6):215-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital cerebrospinal fluid pressure labyrinth] Michel O, et al. **HNO** 1991 Dec;39(12):486-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERILYMPHATIC DUCT see **COCHLEAR AQUEDUCT**

PERIMENOPAUSAL BONE LOSS see **OSTEOPOROSIS, POSTMENOPAUSAL**

PERIMETRY

High-pass resolution perimetry and age-related loss of visual pathway neurons. Frisén L. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Aug;69(4):511-5

Effect of test field size on the results of automated perimetry in normal subjects and patients with optic neuritis. Fujimoto N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Jun; 69(3):367-70

High-pass resolution perimetry in uncomplicated myopia. Martin-Boglind L. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Aug; 69(4):516-20

Pattern discrimination perimetry in patients with glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Nutaitis MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep 15;114(3):297-301

Long-term and short-term fluctuation in pattern discrimination perimetry. Stewart WC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep 15;114(3):302-6

Adding automated perimetry to glaucoma evaluation and treatment. Karickhoff JR. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec; 23(12):470-3

Influence of missed catch trials on the visual field in normal subjects. Cascairo MA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1991;229(5):437-41

The learning and fatigue effect in automated perimetry. Marra G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1991; 229(6):501-4

Automated perimetry in neuro-ophthalmology. Mills RP. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1991 Fall;31(4):51-70 (0 ref.)

Factors influencing normal perimetric thresholds obtained using the Humphrey Field Analyzer. Herse PR. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Mar;33(3):611-7

Measurement of glare disability using an automated perimeter. Namiki M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jul;18(4):391-4

Pituitary tumor volume as a predictor of postoperative visual field recovery. Quantitative analysis using automated static perimetry and computed tomography morphometry. Hudson H, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec; 11(4):280-3

The accuracy of confrontation visual field test in comparison with automated perimetry. Johnson LN, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;83(10):895-8

Perimetric testing of tritan deficiency. Leinonen MT, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;204(4):204-9

Effect of the number of threshold determinations on short-term fluctuation in automated perimetry. Chauhan BC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Sep;98(9):1420-4

Effects of pupillary dilation on automated perimetry in glaucoma patients receiving pilocarpine. Rebolleda G, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Mar;99(3):418-23

[Modification of the visual field during temporary interruption of miotic treatment] Fitting PL, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):481-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perimetry findings before and after surgical removal of epimacular membranes] Haas A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):374-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized campimetry] Gašparová D. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 May;48(3):214-9 **(Slo)**

[Automated perimetry] Málíš V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 May; 48(3):211-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of a blue filter in visual field analysis [letter] de Jong LA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul;76(7):447-8

Computerized system for static and kinetic automatic perimetry. Zingirian M, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct-Dec;1(4):181-6

Rotary Diamond Chart--a new visual field screening device. Freed DM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Feb;63(2):95-101

A clinical comparison of visual field testing between Goldmann-type manual perimetry and the Marco MT-336 automated perimeter. Jennings BJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Dec;62(12):914-22

Increased sensitivity with decreased numbers of test points and decreased test field size in automated perimetry of normal subjects. Fujimoto N, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992; 204(2):88-92

Mapping of VEPs and ERG responses to punctual stimulations in the visual field. Psatta DM, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan-Mar;30(1):19-29

LED perimeter for visual field analysis by mapping of small field evoked potentials. Psatta DM, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan-Mar;30(1):13-7

[Detection of glaucomatous visual field defects using masking campimetry] Damm G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991; 88(6):838-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of noise field campimetry as a screening method for glaucoma] Gramer E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991; 88(5):538-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of faulty refraction and artificial media opacities on visual acuity perimetry] Hölzl MJ, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):875-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diffuse and localized glaucomatous visual field changes in light sense, flicker and visual acuity perimetry. Evidence of pressure damage] Lachenmayr BJ, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(5):530-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of various perimetry strategies] Vivell PM, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):819-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic perimetry of the central visual field in diseases of the macula] Janknecht P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Oct;199(4):259-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic follow-up using automatic perimetry in chronic cerebroretinal ischemia in elderly patients. Prospective double-blind study with graduated dose ginkgo biloba treatment (EGb 761)] Raabe A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Dec;199(6):432-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Documentation of glaucomatous visual field defects in threshold and suprathreshold perimetry] Stark H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Mar;200(3):187-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light perception and flicker perimetry. Effect of refractive error, artificial media opacities and pupillary size] Gleissner M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Apr;89(2):162-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Effect of number of test points and size of test field in automated perimetry. Fujimoto N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Jun;70(3):323-6

Correlations in series of perimetric performance values. Krakau CE. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec; 69(6):770-5

Static versus kinetic testing in the nasal peripheral field in patients with glaucoma. Stewart WC. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb;70(1):79-84

Effect of number of test points in automated perimetry. Fujimoto N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar 15; 113(3):317-20

Increasing short-term fluctuation by increasing the intensity of the fixation aid during perimetry. Safran AB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb 15;113(2):193-7

High-pass resolution perimetry in eyes with ocular hypertension and primary open-angle glaucoma. Sample PA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar 15;113(3):309-16

Glaucoma Hemifield Test. Automated visual field evaluation. Asman P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun;110(6):812-9

Evaluation of methods for automated Hemifield analysis in perimetry. Asman P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun; 110(6):820-6

Red colour comparison perimetry chart in neuro-ophthalmological examination. Mutlukan E, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 3):352-61

A comparison of five methods for estimating general glaucomatous visual field depression. Funkhouser A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(2):101-6

Problems related to diffuse versus localized loss in the perimetry of glaucomatous visual fields. Funkhouser AT, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(3):243-7

Temporal visual field in glaucoma: a re-evaluation in the automated perimetry era. Pennebaker GE, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(2):111-4

A comparison of unweighted and fluctuation-weighted indices (within the central 28 degrees of glaucomatous visual fields measured with the Octopus automated perimeter). Funkhouser AT, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep; 15(5):347-51

Properties of staircase procedures for estimating thresholds in automated perimetry. Johnson CA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Sep;33(10):2966-74

Variability of high-pass resolution perimetry in normals and patients with idiopathic intracranial hypertension. Wall M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Nov;32(12):3091-5

Visual fields in 4- to 10-year-old children using Goldmann and double-arc perimeters. Quinn GE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1991 Nov-Dec; 28(6):314-9

Influence of amblyopia on high-pass resolution perimetry. Martin-Boglind LM. **Ophthalmologica** 1991;203(2):99-104

Octopus program G1X. Messmer C, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1991;203(4):184-8

High-pass resolution perimetry in neuro-ophthalmology. Clinical impressions. Lindblom B, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 May;99(5):700-5

A functional scoring method for the field of binocular single vision. Sullivan TJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Apr; 99(4):575-81

A clinical approach to computerized perimetry. Jennings BJ. **Optom Clin** 1991;1(1):229-54 (106 ref.)

STANDARDS

Evaluation of sensitivity and specificity of spatial resolution and Humphrey automated perimetry in pseudotumor cerebri patients and normal subjects. Wall M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Dec;32(13):3306-12

Sensitivity and specificity of a diagnostic test determined by repeated observations in the absence of an external standard [published erratum appears in J Clin Epidemiol 1992 Jan;45(1):91] Schulzer M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991; 44(11):1167-79

PERINATAL MORTALITY see **INFANT MORTALITY**

PERINATAL NURSING see **MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING**

PERINATOLOGY

see related
FETAL DISEASES
INFANT, NEWBORN, DISEASES
MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING
PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

Report of working group of the British Association of Perinatal Medicine and Neonatal Nurses Association on categories of babies requiring neonatal care. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul;67(7 Spec No):868-9

The Israel perinatal census. Mor-Yosef S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;18(2):139-45

Critical care obstetrics: management of the fetus. Phelan JP. **Crit Care Clin** 1991 Oct;7(4):917-28 (87 ref.)

Maternal/fetal medicine. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb; 4(1):129-51

First International Congress of Perinatal Medicine. Tokyo, Japan, November 5-8, 1991. Book of abstracts. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 2:1-280

Proceedings of the XIIth European Congress of Perinatal Medicine. Lyon, France, September 11-14, 1990. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:11-413

XIIIth European Congress of Perinatal Medicine, Amsterdam, May 12-15, 1992. Abstracts. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20 Suppl 1:1-363

Reproductive counselling: the perinatologist's view. Antsaklis A. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:62-6

Regionalization of perinatal care. Dunn PM. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:157-63

Situation of prenatal medicine and necessity of subspecialisation for the future. Saling E. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19(5):329-32

Abstracts presented at the 1991 Clinical Conference and Exposition of the National Perinatal Association. Boston, Massachusetts, November 7-10, 1991. **J Perinatol** 1992 Mar;12(1):85-97

Regionalized perinatal transport systems: association with changes in location of birth, neonatal transport, and survival of very low birth weight deliveries. Hulsey TC, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;87(12):581-4

"Prolife" perinatologist [letter] Bock N. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 10;327(11):812; discussion 813-4

"Prolife" perinatologist [letter] Schneberger S. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 10;327(11):812; discussion 813-4

Prolife perinatologist--paradox or possibility? Thorp JM Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 30;326(18):1217-9

Born to it [letter; comment] Judson O. **Nature** 1992 Jun 11; 357(6378):433. Comment on: Nature 1992 Apr 16;356(6370):557-8.

Perinatal epidemiology--a Nordic challenge. Bakketeig LS. **Scand J Soc Med** 1991 Sep;19(3):145-7

The community as a strategic site for refining high perinatal risk assessments and interventions. Belville R, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1991;16(1):5-19

[15 years Perinatal Center of the Leipzig University] Ruckhäberle KE, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(22):1251-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[International cooperation for research in public health: the

case of the Latin American Network of Perinatal Investigation] Langer A. **Salud Publica Mex** 1991 Jul–Aug; 33(4):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Nothing ventured, nothing gained [editorial] Martin GI. **J Perinatol** 1991 Dec;11(4):309–10

EDUCATION

Teaching family-centered perinatal care in family medicine, Part 2. Scherger JE, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Jul;24(5):368–74 (54 ref.)

Teaching family-centered perinatal care in family medicine, Part 1. Scherger JE, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 May–Jun; 24(4):288–98 (108 ref.)

Cordocentesis (funipuncture) by maternal–fetal fellows: the learning curve. Perry KG Jr, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1991; 6(1–2):87–92

METHODS

Fetal medicine. Merrill DC, et al.
Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1992 Apr;4(2):273–9 (35 ref.)

Group B streptococcus infection in mother and child. Haft RF, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Dec 15;26(12):111–22, 125–8, 133–4 (6 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Factors influencing pregnancy outcome after trauma. George ER, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Sep;58(9):594–8; discussion 598 (20 ref.)

Ten years of maternal–fetal transport. Ackmann C, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Jul;8(3):565–80

Organization of perinatal care within the European community. Di Renzo GC, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1992 Jul 3;45(2):81–7

STANDARDS

Prevention in perinatal nursing. **Birth Defects** 1991; 27(3):1–108

The work of the National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit. One example of technology assessment in perinatal care. Chalmers I. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991; 7(4):430–59 (149 ref.)

[Invasive fetal medicine: pros and cons] Bossart H. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Nov;86(11):659–65 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The Flemish Centre for the Study of Perinatal Epidemiology and its registry. Vleugels A, et al.
Qual Assur Health Care 1992 Jun;4(2):115–24

TRENDS

[Present-day possibilities and prospects of development of ultrasonic diagnosis in perinatology and gynecology] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Aug; (8):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Problems and prospects of establishing regional perinatology centers] Frolova OG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(7):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERINEPHRITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Noradrenaline and endothelin-stimulated inositol phosphate formation in arterial smooth muscle from rabbits with perinephritis hypertension. Nixon GF, et al.
Clin Invest Med 1991 Dec;14(6):574–80

PATHOLOGY

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis, perinephric type—a case report. Akagi Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991;38(1):1–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of endothelin upon blood pressure in normotensive rabbits and in perinephritis hypertension. Hamilton CA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;10(8):787–94

PERINEUM

Dexamethasone-induced perineal irritation in head injury [letter] Klygis LM. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 May;10(3):268

Development of squamous cell carcinoma in chronic perineal sinus and wounds in Crohn's disease. Buchman AL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;86(12):1829–32

Perineal hidradenitis suppurativa: presentation of two unusual complications and a review. Williams ST, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1991 May;26(5):456–62 (35 ref.)

Fibrin adhesive in the treatment of perineal fistulas. Hjortrup A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Sep;34(9):752–4

Synergistic soft tissue infections of the perineum. Iorianni P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jul;35(7):640–4

Indeterminate colitis predisposes to perineal complications after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Koltun WA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Oct;34(10):857–60

Anterior perineal sinus. Oliver GC, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1991 Sep;34(9):777–9

The possible role of Chlamydia trachomatis in perineal suppurative hidradenitis. Bendahan J, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Apr;158(4):213–5

Aggressive angiomyxoma of the female pelvis and perineum: review of the literature. Smith HO, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1991 Jul;42(1):79–85 (10 ref.)

Chemotherapy in perineal leiomyosarcoma. Stornes I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan;44(1):110–2

Extramammary Paget's disease of the perineal skin: role of radiotherapy. Besa P, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(1):73–8

Total prostatoseminal vesiculectomy in the treatment of debilitating perineal pain. Frazier HA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):409–11

Bulky naevocytoma of the perineum: a singular variant of congenital giant pigmented naevus. Reyes-Mugica M, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(1):87–93

[Perineal complications and gracilis musculocutaneous flap in patients with paraplegia. Apropos of 19 cases] Kauer C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1991;36(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perineal nodular induration (letter)] Rodier JF, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 1992 Jan;129(1):49–50 **(Fre)**

[Unusual pelvic pathology treated with posterior sagittal anorectoplasty] Dodero P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 May–Jun;13(3):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-organic tumor in the pelvic cavity simulating perineal hernia] Kolomenskiĭ SN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(5):55 **(Rus)**

[Perianal streptococcal disease (letter)] Fernández A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Jun–Jul;9(6):382–3 (15 ref.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Hypertrophy of the raphe perinei in male infants. James T. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Dec;84(12):750–1

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The anatomic description of the pelvic floor muscles from Galeno through Holl] Viso Pons L.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1991 Aug;80(2):136–9 **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Toluidine blue in the detection at autopsy of perineal and anal lacerations in victims of sexual abuse. Bays J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jun;116(6):620–1

Perineal injuries in children. Jones LW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep;78(9):1105–7

Treatment of severe electrical burns of the genitalia and perineum by early excision and grafting. Edelman GC, et al. **Burns** 1991 Dec;17(6):506–9

Dornier HM3 lithotripter gantry frame thigh supports.
Health Devices 1992 Mar–Apr;21(3–4):138

Management of complex perineal injury. Stewart RM, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;85(1):17–8

Traumatic priapism in a child: evaluation with color flow Doppler sonography. Gudinchet F, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug; 148(2 Pt 1):380–1

Posttraumatic arterial priapism in a 7-year-old boy: successful management by percutaneous transcatheter embolization. Visvanathan K, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):382–3

INNERVATION

Pudendal neuralgia. Turner ML, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 2):1233–6

Bicycling induced pudendal nerve pressure neuropathy. Silbert PL, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1991;28:191–6

Pudendal nerve palsy following fracture table traction. France MP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Mar;(276):272–6

Target-dependent hormonal control of neuron size in the rat spinal nucleus of the bulbocavernosus. Araki I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Oct;11(10):3025–33

Sacral nerve root cysts manifesting as localized unilateral perineal pain—case report. Iwasaki Y, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1992 Feb;32(2):96–9

Perineal pudendal neurotomy versus selective neurotomy of the S2 somatic contribution to the pudendal nerve. Effects on sacral-root-stimulated bladder and urethral responses in the dog. Bosch RJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(1):48–52

[Perineal pain and involvement of the internal pudendal nerves] Bensignor-Le Henaff M, et al. **Agressologie** 1991; 32(5 Spec No):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A method of objective estimation of anal and bulbocavernosus reflexes in children] Salov PP, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1991;91(8):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

A case of Fournier's gangrene. Czalbert H, et al.
Acta Chir Hung 1991;32(1):13–5

Fournier's gangrene: experience of four cases. Chiang RA, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;48(4):310–2

Endometriosis of the perineum; report of two new cases and a review of literature. Cheng DL, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1991 Nov 3;42(1):81–4 (14 ref.)

Liposarcoma of the perineum and scrotum. Lissmer L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(2):205–10

Necrotizing fasciitis in two children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Duncan BW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May; 27(5):668–71

Lethal Fournier's gangrene following vasectomy. Viddeleer AC, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1613–4

[The perineal implantation of a bladder tumor through urethro-vasal reflux] Suzuki M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 May;38(5):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fournier's gangrene. Report of 6 cases] Bordallo Cortina A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jul–Aug;45(6):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Local gentamicin application for perineal wound healing following abdominoperineal rectum excision. Rosen HR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Nov;162(5):438–41

Assessment of perineal floor function: electromyography with acrylic plug surface electrodes in nulliparous women [letter; comment] Wall LL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec; 78(6):1149–51. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Jul;78(1):89–92.

[Functional evaluation of the perineum in pregnancy. Hypertonia of the levator ani muscles] Pregazzi R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Jul–Aug;43(7–8):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional evaluation of the perineum in pregnancy. Inversion of control] Pregazzi R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Jul–Aug;43(7–8):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Training for straining: biofeedback for pelvic floor dyssynergia. Merkel IS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep; 87(9):1223–4

Improved perineal wound healing with the omental pedicle graft after rectal excision. John H, et al.
Int J Colorectal Dis 1991 Nov;6(4):193–6

[Proposal for a radiologic classification of disorders of the pelvi-rectal angle based on measurement of the posterior rectal inclination. Value of dynamic digitalized rectography] Costalat G, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Oct; 72(10):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Transverse transperineal repair of rectovaginal fistulas in the lower vagina. Wiskind AK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):694–9

Technique for packing the perineal wound after a wide perineal dissection for adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Rodriguez-Bigas MA, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 May;58(5):277–9

Total perineal reconstruction after major obstetrical injuries with extensive tissue loss: a report of 2 cases. Lee SH, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;31(4):372–5

Omentoplasty in abdominoperineal resection of the rectum. Rice ML, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Feb;62(2):147–9

Management of the perineal wound following abdominoperineal resection: prospective study of three methods. Robles Campos R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jan; 79(1):29–31

Bladder carcinoma—free flap surgery for the unhealed perineal sinus. Budny PG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Mar; 69(3):326–7

Anterior perineal approach and three-flap anoplasty for imperforate anus: optimal reconstruction with minimal destruction. Yazbeck S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb; 27(2):190–4; discussion 194–5

Management of complex perineal injury. Stewart RM, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;85(1):17–8

High-vacuum drainage and primary perineal wound closure in abdominoperineal excision of the rectum. Brummelkamp WH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991;43(6):236–9

The inferiorly based rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap for reconstruction of recurrent pressure sores. Pena MM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jan;89(1):90–5

Problems associated with the surgical treatment of diseases involving the perineal region. Marretta SM, et al.
Probl Vet Med 1989 Apr–Jun;1(2):215–42 (62 ref.)

Abdominoperineal resection for adenocarcinoma of the low rectum. Rothenberger DA, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):478–85 (35 ref.)

[Local surgical treatment of anal-perineal lesions in Crohn's disease. Retrospective study of 68 cases] Gallot D, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1991 Nov;27(6):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anal-perineal lesions in Crohn's disease] Gruwez JA, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1991 Nov;27(6):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Burch's procedure. Value of association with fixation to the promontorium and colpoperineorrhaphy] Irani J, et al.
J Urol (Paris) 1991;97(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urethral lesion associated with perineal tissue defect: immediate combined repair with a musculocutaneous flap from the m. gracilis] Iselin C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991; 97(4–5):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The continent perineal colostomy after abdominoperineal resection of the rectum. A digital defecographic study] Pieri L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Dec;82(6):823–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia after operations on the perineum and distal rectum] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(12):40–4 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Perineal video-ultrasonography in the assessment of vaginal prolapse: early observations. Creighton SM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Apr;99(4):310-3

Pelvic floor muscle thickness measured by perineal ultrasonography. Bernstein I, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;137:131-3

PERIODIC ACID-SCHIFF REACTION

A 30-s PAS stain for frozen sections. Dworak O, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jan;16(1):87-8

Enhancement of histological detail using metanil yellow as counterstain in periodic acid Schiff's hematoxylin staining of glycol methacrylate tissue sections. Quintero-Hunter I, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;66(4):169-72

A rapid periodic acid-Schiff staining procedure for the detection of glycoproteins using the PhastSystem. Van-Seuningen I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jan-Feb; 13(1-2):97-9

Periodic acid Schiff (PAS) positivity in fetal erythroblasts. Carpani G, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Mar-Apr;76(2):162-4

Quantitative PAS assay of some carbohydrate compounds and detergents. Kirkeby S, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Jun;24(3-4):225-38

PERIODIC ACIDS

Periodic acid incubation can replace hydrochloric acid hydrolysis and trypsin digestion in immunogold--silver staining of bromodeoxyuridine incorporation in plastic sections and allows the PAS reaction. van de Kant HJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Mar;24(3):170-5

Immunohistological characterization of mucin epitopes by pre-treatment of gastro-intestinal sections with periodic acid. Bara J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 27; 149(1):105-13

Periodic acid thiosemicarbazide gelatin methenamine silver (PATSC-GMS) staining for transmission electron microscopy. Namimatsu S. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Jan;24(1):19-28

CHEMISTRY

Mass spectrometry of high-mannose oligosaccharides after trifluoroacetolysis and periodate oxidation. Lipniunas P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jan;200(1):58-67

Site-directed conjugation of nonpeptide groups to peptides and proteins via periodate oxidation of a 2-amino alcohol. Application to modification at N-terminal serine. Geoghegan KF, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Mar-Apr; 3(2):138-46

Amatoxins bearing amino and carboxyl groups prepared by selective alteration of the aldehyde generated by periodate oxidation of methylated alpha-amanitin. Mullersman JE, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jun;37(6):544-51

METABOLISM

Radioiodination of S-type lipopolysaccharide. Possibilities and limitations of labelling of the carbohydrate chain by periodate oxidation. Lachmann U, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 276(3):313-22

PHARMACOLOGY

Calcium is required for the mitogenic activation of lymphocytes by periodic acid oxidation. Hornicek FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):144-9

Cytometric and electron microscopic studies of the direct interaction of divalent nickel with intact and chemically modified HuT-78 lymphoblasts. Malinin GI, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1992 Jan-Mar;8(1):27-41

Oxidation of cysteine to cysteic acid in proteins by peroxyacids, as monitored by immobilized pH gradients. Chiari M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 May;12(5):376-7

The influence of periodate oxidation on monoclonal antibody avidity and immunoreactivity. Abraham R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Nov 5;144(1):77-86

PERIODIC DISEASE

[Recurrent abdominal pain and fever: familial Mediterranean fever (clinical conference)] von Schönfeld J, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Apr 15;87(4):185-7 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Tumor necrosis factor in familial Mediterranean fever [letter; comment] Ozyilkan E, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 May; 92(5):579-80. Comment on: Am J Med 1991 Apr;90(4):434-8.

Plasma dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in familial Mediterranean fever. Courillon-Mallet A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Jul;28(7):427-9

Decreased interleukin 1 activity released from circulating monocytes of patients with familial Mediterranean fever during in vitro stimulation by lipopolysaccharide. Rozenbaum M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;19(3):416-8

COMPLICATIONS

Reversal of the nephrotic syndrome by colchicine in amyloidosis of familial Mediterranean fever [letter] Zemer D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 1;116(5):426

Primary gastric lymphoma occurring in familial Mediterranean fever [letter] Paraf F, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;13(5):587-8

Spectrum of renal involvement in familial Mediterranean fever. Said R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Feb;41(2):414-9

Pulmonary hypertension and familial Mediterranean fever: a previously unrecognized association. Johnson WJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Sep;66(9):919-25

Renal transplantation and pregnancy in a patient with familial Mediterranean fever amyloidosis taking triple-drug immunosuppression and colchicine [letter] Vergoulas G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(3):273-4

Colchicine prevents kidney transplant amyloidosis in familial Mediterranean fever. Livneh A, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 60(4):418-22

Evaluation of the hypercoagulable state by measuring protein C and antithrombin III levels in nephrotic syndrome and in familial Mediterranean fever-related amyloidosis. Topaloğlu R, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Jan-Mar; 34(1):15-20

[Recurrent peritonitis caused by familial Mediterranean fever] Dhondt A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1991 Mar-Apr; 54(2):209-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Periodic disease and periarteritis nodosa in the same patient: coincidence?] Pechère M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 17;121(33):1166-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sacroiliitis in familial Mediterranean fever] Connemann BJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 22;116(47):1783-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxic myopathy with kidney failure as a colchicine side effect ifn familial Mediterranean fever] Stefanidis I, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 14;117(33):1237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Destructive arthropathy in familial mediterranean fever] Wehrli R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Oct 22;80(43):1165-6 **(Ger)**

[Condition of the heart in periodic disease] Ter-Kasparova MR. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;69(6):47-50 **(Rus)**

[Familial Mediterranean fever and myeloma: an undescribed association] Esquinas Blanco G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jan 18;98(2):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Familial Mediterranean fever] Rupieper C, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Nov-Dec;203(6):458-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial Mediterranean fever and electroencephalographic changes. A clinical case] Gentiloni N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 May;83(5):307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-endoscopic data and the status of local immunity in intestinal lesions in patients with periodic disease] Arutiunian VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective involvement of the gastrointestinal tract in amyloidosis in a female patient with periodic disease and intact kidneys] Arutiunian VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(8):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metaraminol provocation test in a case of familial Mediterranean fever (letter)] Buades J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Mar;188(4):214-5 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Colchicine myopathy in a case of familial Mediterranean fever: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of accumulated tubulin-immunoreactive material. Himmelmann F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 83(4):440-4

Treatment of gout and crystal arthropathies and uses and mechanisms of action of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Abramson SB. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 4(3):295-300 (39 ref.)

Acute colchicine intoxication--possible role of erythromycin administration. Caraco Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar; 19(3):494-6

ETIOLOGY

Whipple's disease, familial Mediterranean fever, adult-onset Still's disease, and enteropathic arthritis. McMenemy A. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;4(4):479-83 (17 ref.)

GENETICS

Mapping of a gene causing familial Mediterranean fever to the short arm of chromosome 16. Pras E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 4;326(23):1509-13

[Familial Mediterranean fever. Case of a 48-year-old patient with recurrent abdominal pain] Hofer JF, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(7):208-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Whipple's disease, familial Mediterranean fever, and adult-onset Still's disease. McMenemy A. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;3(4):597-600 (17 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Case report: severe pyoderma associated with familial Mediterranean fever--favorable response to colchicine in three patients. Lugassy G, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jul; 304(1):29-31

A proposed mechanism of the inflammatory attacks in familial Mediterranean fever [letter] Schattner A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Feb;152(2):421

VETERINARY

A canine febrile disorder associated with elevated interleukin-6. Rivas AL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jul;64(1):36-45

PERIODICALS

Scholarly productivity of geriatrics senior faculty members and faculty trainees compared with that of other health professions educators. Roush RE, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Feb;67(2):118-20

Dissemination of scientific knowledge through Nordic journals [editorial] Bergsjø P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Aug;71(6):411

Preparation of manuscripts for radiology journals: advice to first-time authors. Berk RN. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;158(1):203-8

Controlled circulation journals [letter; comment] Siwek J. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;158(1):209-10. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Oct;155(4):889-92.

Association for Practitioners in Infection Control and the American Journal of Infection Control after twenty years: a review [editorial] White MC, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Feb;20(1):1-3

Evaluation of the journals of the American Association on Mental Retardation. Fletcher D, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 Sep;96(2):203-8

Epistemology and experimentation: an examination of quality factors in research design. Ottenbacher KJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Oct;45(10):917-23 (38 ref.)

A reviewer's lament [editorial] Moore RN. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1991 Nov;100(5):480-1

Newsletters respond to AIDS and to cancer information overload [news] **Ann Allergy** 1992 Apr;68(4):A-42

Use of statistical tests [editorial] De Lorenzo R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Feb;21(2):171-2

The road to academic respectability [letter; comment] McCabe JB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Oct;20(10):1168-9. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1990 Nov;19(11):1338-9.

Statements on electronic publication and on peer-reviewed journals. International Committee of Medical Journal Editors [editorial] **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):1030

Pharmaceutical ads in journals [letter] Angel JF. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 1;117(7):616-7; discussion 618-9

Pharmaceutical ads in journals [letter] Beary JF 3d. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 1;117(7):616; discussion 618-9

Pharmaceutical ads in journals [letter] Lexchin J. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 1;117(7):617

Pharmaceutical ads in journals [letter] Liebman M. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 1;117(7):617; discussion 618-9

Pharmaceutical ads in journals [letter] Noble RC. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 1;117(7):617-8

Clinical pharmacology in two scientific medical journals [letter] Dominguez FJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(7-8):1017-8

Guide to interpreting and evaluating the pharmacoepidemiologic literature. Hartzema AG. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jan;26(1):96-8

Acceptance of a pharmacy-based, physician-edited hospital pharmacy and therapeutics committee newsletter. Ritchie DJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(7-8):886-9

AIDS newsletters offer needed advice [news] **AORN J** 1992 May;55(5):1158

The physician-scientist. A vanishing oxymoron? Goldsmith LA. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Apr;128(4):474

Archives françaises de Pédiatrie. Mellor DH. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Nov;66(11):1364

Neurologic disease described in the Journal of Empirical Psychology (Gnothi Sauton oder Magazin zur Erfahrungsseelenkunde), 1783-1793. Förstl H. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Feb;49(2):187-8

Statistical techniques in ophthalmic journals. Juzych MS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;110(9):1225-9

Dyslexia at The New York Times: (mis)understanding of parallel visual processing [editorial] Sadun AA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul;110(7):933-4

On letters, or a lack thereof [editorial] Krauss JB. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Feb;6(1):1

What will become of Arctic medical research? [editorial] Harvald B, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1992 Jul;51(3):114-5

Survival in the paper jungle, or how to read medical journals. Almagro BR. **Ariz Med** 1985 Apr;42(4):244

Scholarly publications alive and well in ASHA. Jessen JK. **ASHA** 1991 Sep;33(9):42-3

Asking questions. Dickinson JA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Sep;20(9):1342-3

Critical reading and appraisal. Saltman D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Sep;20(9):1307-11

Ethics and advertising [letter] Wade R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;26(2):331

Are you wasting your time with journals? Some guidelines for selective reading. McL Dawson JH. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Dec;61(12):881-3

How about something practical? [editorial] Luchins DJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Dec 15;30(12):1179-81

Policy on cigarette advertising and coverage of smoking and health in European women's magazines [see comments] Amos A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):99–101. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Feb 22;304(6825):509.

Countdown to the BMJ. Cooter M. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 21–28; 303(6817):1615–9

Addressing the most important preventable cause of death [editorial] Davis RM, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 28; 303(6805):732–3

Duplicate publication [editorial; comment] Lowry S, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 18;304(6833):999–1000. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Apr 18;304(6833):1029.

Is duplicate publishing on the increase? [published erratum appears in BMJ 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):91] [see comments] Waldron T. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 18;304(6833):1029. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Apr 18;304(6833):999–1000.

'References' [letter] Miles AE. **Br Dent J** 1992 Jun 6; 172(11):396

The British Dental Journal: a report on its activities 1986–1991. Murray JJ. **Br Dent J** 1992 Jun 20;172(12):453–6

Accessing the literature. Oldershaw J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Mar 18–31;47(6):433–7 (17 ref.)

Study designs and statistical methods in rheumatological journals: an international comparison. Ruiz MT, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;30(5):352–5

The British Journal of Surgery—facts and figures. Russell RC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Aug;78(8):1018

Selected list of books and journals in allied health. Brandon AN, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1992 Jul;80(3):223–39

Currency of full-text journals—Elsevier responds [letter] Heyes JA. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1992 Jul;80(3):303–4

The future of biomedical communication; a symposium. I. Perspective from the editor of the British Medical Journal. Lock SP. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1992 Apr;80(2):107–9

Perspective from the editor of JAMA, The Journal of the American Medical Association. Lundberg GD 2d. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1992 Apr;80(2):110–4

Resuscitating the cardiology journal club. Kitching AD, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Jun;8(5):520–2

Medical journals and conflicts of interest [editorial] Squires BP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Dec 1;145(11):1439–40

Can you believe what you read in medical journals? Soffer A. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1417–9

Contact lens articles in the literature. Kastl PR, et al. **CLAO J** 1992 Jul;18(3):193–6

A personal letter to George Bruyn, the Editor [letter] Raine CS. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S143

Failure of controlled clinical trial data to reach the literature. Mindel JS. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jul;52(1):4–5

Understanding the publication process of Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics. Reidenberg JW. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Oct;50(4):357–62

Mental illness topics in popular periodicals. Wahl OF, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Feb;28(1):21–8

It is increasingly difficult for doctors to keep up to date with the growing volume of medical literature [editorial] Menken M. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;5(3):457

Odyssey [editorial] Drash AL. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jan; 15(1):127

Journals and authors: rules, principles, and ethos. Huth EJ. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Aug;15(8):1062–4

The effect of an informational newsletter on control participation rates: a randomized study. Heuser L, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Sep;2(5):380–2

Nuclear medicine and medical literature [editorial] Ell PJ. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(9):713–4

Computerized medical records in family medicine journals, 1981–1990: diffusion of an innovation. Fredman L, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;24(3):232–4

Evaluation of cost–effectiveness research: a survey of recent publications. Ganiats TG, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Aug; 23(6):457–62

The language of international general practice [editorial] Van Weel C. **Fam Pract** 1991 Sep;8(3):193–4

Risk information for public consumption: print media coverage of two risky situations. Ryan M, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1991 Fall;18(3):375–90

Ad hominem commentaries do not belong in scientific journals [letter; comment] Klauenberg BJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Oct;61(4):576. Comment on: Health Phys 1991 Feb;60(2):282–4.

The twentieth anniversary of Heart & Lung: the Journal of Critical Care [editorial] Trumbold C, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Jul–Aug;21(4):311–3

Scientific paper or political 'white paper'? [editorial] Fisher DW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Jul 15;27(7):13, 16

The missing volumes. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb 15;27(2):19–20

Drug advertisements in Indian medical journals [letter] Lal A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;36(2):139–40

Assessment of epidemiological and HIV/AIDS publications in Africa. Yach D, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun; 21(3):557–60

AIDS Literature Index. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Jul–Aug; 2(4):299–311

The epidemiology of substance abuse. Morgan LK, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1991;11(1):139–50

The "cross–fertilization process" [editorial] Wilson RS. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Feb;1(1):4

A guide to critical reading of the literature in behavioral and developmental pediatrics. Coury DL. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1991 Dec;12(6):351–4

Beyond the state of the Journal [editorial] Fischer PM. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Mar;34(3):271–2

Journal of Intellectual Disability Research [editorial] Fraser WI. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1992 Feb;36 (Pt 1):1–2

Structured abstracts and the JMPT [editorial] Lawrence DJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Feb;15(2):77–82

Allies with a common cause: the American Neuropsychiatric Association and the Journal of Neuropsychiatry and Clinical Neurosciences [editorial] Fogel B, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Summer;3(3):241–2

The influence of occupational medicine on general medicine: a look at the journals. McCunney RJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Mar;34(3):279–86

Keeping abreast of the medical/dental literature: a simplified approach. Wagner JD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb;50(2):163–8

Creating partnerships: a hospital–based newsletter for teachers. Bishop SG. **J Sch Health** 1991 Oct;61(8):361–2

AIDS/HIV articles published in selected professional health journals: 1981–1990. Fennell R. **J Sch Health** 1991 Nov; 61(9):385–7

Spinal cord injury and glucocortical steroid therapy: good news and bad. Ducker TB, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Dec; 3(4):433–5; discussion 436–7

Crossing disciplinary boundaries [editorial] Hardy L. **J Sports Sci** 1992 Jun;10(3):215

Of mugs and marketing [letter] **JAMA** 1991 Nov 27; 266(20):2830–1

Magazines without tobacco advertising [news] **JAMA** 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3099–3102

A piece of my mind. Keeping up with the literature. Bennett HJ. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 19;267(7):920

Archives of Family Medicine appears in 1992 as AMA's 10th scientific specialty journal [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 13;266(18):2527

Publication bias and the editorial process [letter] Kaufman JL. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 3;267(21):2891; discussion 2891–2

Publication bias and the editorial process [letter] Liberati A. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 3;267(21):2891; discussion 2891–2

The archives of Family medicine. Emphasizing primary care in the 1990s [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 23–30;268(12):1596

Survey of advertising for nutritional supplements in health and bodybuilding magazines. Philen RM, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 26;268(8):1008–11

Keeping up with the journals [letter] Wasserman HT. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 27;339(8809):1614

Casualties of election–year language [letter] Wilkins CF Jr. **Lancet** 1992 May 23;339(8804):1302

Indian medical journals [letter] Wyatt HV. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):613

Letters to the editor 1991. An audit of the MJA's correspondence columns. Caswell A. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 6;157(1):63–4

Trends in classification usage in the mental retardation literature. Taylor RL, et al. **Ment Retard** 1991 Dec; 29(6):367–71

Cigarette advertising in magazines and coverage of smoking hazards [letter] Gamble WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 9; 327(2):132

Learning medicine. Too many books, too few journals [editorial; comment] Kassirer JP. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 21;326(21):1427–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 May 21;326(21):1436–40.

Cigarette advertising in magazines and coverage of smoking hazards [letter] Major DA. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 9; 327(2):132–3

AIDS newsletter [news] **N Z Dent J** 1991 Jul;87(389):101

How to publish the unpalatable? [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1992 Jul 16;358(6383):187

The changing 19th–century view of epilepsy as reflected in the West Riding Lunatic Asylum Medical Reports, 1871–1876, vols 1–6. George MS, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):246–9

Electronic communications and the new biology. Bleasby A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25;20(16):4127–8

The first 20 years of nurse practitioner literature: an evolution of joint practice issues. Koch LW, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Feb;17(2):62–6, 68, 71 (94 ref.)

Letters to the Green Journal: what you can do with them. Weiss G. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;78(6):1136–7

AIDS newsletters provide up–to–date information [news] **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jun;19(5):712

Searching [editorial] Carroll–Johnson RM. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jun;19(5):705

The effects of a weekly radiation therapy newsletter on patients. Hagopian GA. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Sep–Oct; 18(7):1199–203

The journal Paraplegia [editorial] El Masry WS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Jan;30(1):1–2

Whose journal is this? [editorial] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1992 Jun;72(6):408–9

On writing abstracts. Staub NC. **Physiologist** 1991 Oct; 34(5):276–7

Publishing in peer–reviewed journals. Fundamentals for new investigators. Tipton CM. **Physiologist** 1991 Oct;34(5):275, 278–9

Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery: survey of readers. Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 May;89(5):977–85

medTrendo: an interactive medical newsletter created with hypermedia. Gandola C. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:882

Reporting structural equation modeling results in Psychology and Aging: some proposed guidelines. Raykov T, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):499–503 (41 ref.)

Health psychology and community psychology: a comparison through content analysis of representative journals. Duncan DF. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1225–6

Advice and information from a former editor [editorial] Barry H 3d. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(3):245–7

Attitudinal expressions as a measure of reviewer fairness [letter; comment] Dirk L. **Radiology** 1992 Jan;182(1):287–8 . Comment on: Radiology 1991 Mar;178(3):637–42.

Interrater reliability of 1987–1991 Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport reviews. Morrow JR Jr, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Jun;63(2):200–4

Comment on accuracy of references in Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport (Stull, Christina, and Quinn, 1991). Prendergast ND. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Sep;63(3):335–6

Should we accept your article? [editorial] Holtedahl KA. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Jun;10(2):81–2

JAMA gets into an Indian herbal jam [news] Barnett R, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 11;254(5029):188–9

Online journal joins forces with Lancet [news] Holden C. **Science** 1992 Sep 4;257(5075):1341

Writing a paper for a medical journal is like cooking potatoes [editorial] Mabry RL. **South Med J** 1992 Jul;85(7):681

To whom it may concern [letter] Zarnke RL. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Mar 15;117(6):180–1

Readership survey. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Nov 8; 66(45):329–33 **(Eng, Fre)**

World Health Forum should be obligatory reading! [letter] Jörg ME. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(3):338–9

[Research or journalism (letter)] Orskov H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 30;153(40):2838–40 **(Dan)**

[Series of articles on cell biology in medical perspective] James J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 7;135(36):1626–7 **(Dut)**

[To publish in French or in English? That is the question ... (editorial)] Cosset JM, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992; 79(1):3 **(Fre)**

[Does the "Revue des Maladies Respiratoires" concern itself with the French–speaking world? Toward an alinguistic and non–polemic solution (letter)] Malo JL. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(4):419 **(Fre)**

[Cooperation carries further (editorial)] Gostomzyk JG. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Jan;54(1):1–2 **(Ger)**

[Our sources (editorial)] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Jan;15(1):1 **(Ger)**

[Harefuah and geriatrics] Galinski D. **Harefuah** 1991 May 1;120(9):548–9 **(Heb)**

[Is Harefuah advancing in the spirit of the times?] Kohn D. **Harefuah** 1991 May 1;120(9):546–8 **(Heb)**

[Let us get acquainted with the medical literature of the neighboring countries (letter)] Mádi SL. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Sep 29;132(39):2182 **(Hun)**

[How should retired authors publish? (letter)] Veress S. **Orv Hetil** 1992 May 24;133(21):1333–4 **(Hun)**

[The role of the author in biomedical journals—I (letter)] Geraci E. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Jan;22(1):1–2 **(Ita)**

[The Giornale Italiano di Cardiologia and the Italian language (letter)] Rossi P. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Sep; 21(9):1039–40 **(Ita)**

[Too many authors? (letter)] Cardinale AE. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Sep;82(3):384–5 **(Ita)**

[Introduction of "Uniform requirements for manuscripts submitted to biomedical journals"] Inaba Y. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Jun;39(6):297–301 **(Jpn)**

[Revista Portuguesa de Cardiologia. Quality and prestige for the use of cardiovascular medicine (editorial)] Ribeiro C, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Jan;11(1):11–2 **(Por)**

[Revista Portuguesa de Cardiologia. Quality and prestige to the service of cardiovascular medicine (editorial)] Ribeiro C, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Apr;11(4):329–31 **(Por)**

[Review of the "American journal of industrial medicine" No. 1 and 2, 1990] Gorenkov RV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991; (12):34–6 **(Rus)**

[Continuous postgraduate training of physicians] **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun;31(6):92 **(Rus)**

[Report on the activities of the journal Voprosy Onkologii in 1989 and 1990 (editorial)] **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(5):515–9 **(Rus)**

[Concerning the letter by Ia.Iu Popelianskii "Insufficient demand for publications on vertebroneurology and diseases of the peripheral nervous system" (S.S. Korsakov zhurnal nevropatologii i psikhiatrii, No. 2, 1991, pp. 134–135 (letter)] Panteleeva TM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):133 **(Rus)**

[Research on drug utilization in primary health care in national journals] Arnau JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Dec; 8(11):932–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Articles from Castilla–La Mancha, of primary health care interest, published in national journals. Review of 5 years (1986–1990)] Beltrán Brotons JL, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Dec;8(11):954–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Revisions and progress in the Atención Primaria review. A statistical analysis (letter)] Juez Senovilla JL. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Aug–Sep;6(7):534 **(Spa)**

[The most often quoted journals in primary care (published erratum appears in Aten Primaria 1991 Jan;8(1):10)] Olmos O, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jul–Aug;7(7):502–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[AIDS in the Spanish medical literature (1985–1989): a

review of six publications] García-Ibánez T, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1991 Nov-Dec;5(27):273-5 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Impact factor and Spanish biomedical reviews (letter)] Bravo R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jan 18;98(2):76-7 **(Spa)**

[Editorials, reviews and letters: by whom, for whom and when] Brown P. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 29;98(8):309-10 **(Spa)**

[Bibliometric indicators and evaluation of the medical-scientific activity. I. Use and abuse of bibliometrics (editorial)] López Piñero JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jan 18;98(2):64-8 **(Spa)**

[Medicina Clinica in the Science Citation Index (editorial)] Rozman C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jan 11;98(1):17-8 **(Spa)**

[A good abstract is worth more than a thousand words (letter)] Sánchez Alvarez J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 16; 98(19):757-8 **(Spa)**

[Uniform requirements for manuscripts sent to medical journals (editorial)] Pérez Martín J. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1991 Mar-Apr;38(2):45-6 **(Spa)**

[The Revista Española de Anestesiología y Reanimación and its foreign image (editorial)] García-Guasch R. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jan-Feb;39(1):1-2 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Pharmaceutical ads in journals [letter] Agzarian AY. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 1;117(7):618

Escalating costs of scientific journals [letter] Ducas A, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1992 Jul;80(3):303

HISTORY

Acta fifty years ago. Nineteen forty-one in retrospect. Bergsjø P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(7-8):519-20

Acta seventy years ago. Continuing the story of Volume I: operative versus radiological treatment of fibromyomas. Bergsjø P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Feb;71(2):95-7

Acta sixty years ago. Introducing 1932, with an account of the first issue. Bergsjø P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 May;71(4):259

Seventy years ago in the Journal. Comstock GW. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov 15;134(10):1047-50

Adapting to specialization: the founding, growth, and transformation of the American Journal of Hygiene. Fee E. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov 15;134(10):1030-40

"Race" in the epidemiologic literature: an examination of the American Journal of Epidemiology, 1921-1990. Jones CP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov 15;134(10):1079-84

American Journal of Epidemiology: its evolution since 1965. Sartwell PE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov 15; 134(10):1041-6

The American Journal of Ophthalmology: 1965-1991 [editorial] Newell FW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec 15; 112(6):723-5

The American Review: seventy-fifth anniversary [editorial] Klocke RA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):505-7

Sixty-year history of The Angle Orthodontist. McGonagle R. **Angle Orthod** 1992 Spring;62(1):5-6

The "Annals of Allergy" 1965-82 [editorial] Harris MC. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Aug;69(2):85

Annals memorabilia. 1892-1991. Sheridan ML. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Jan;101(1):3-19

Origins of the Annals of Pharmacotherapy and a tribute to its founder [editorial] McLeod DC. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jan;26(1):119-20

Psychological abstracts and German-language psychology. Brozek J. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1990;142(3):149-56

Forty years of the RCGP: a view from outside the British Isles. van Weel C. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Apr;42(357):166-7

X [editorial] Hales GD. **Comput Nurs** 1992 Jan-Feb;10(1):3-5

History of Diabetes, the Journal (1952-1991) editor's swan song. Robertson RP. **Diabetes** 1992 Jan;41(1):1-5

The early years at AASH, as I remember them. Dalessio D. **Headache** 1992 Apr;32(4):188-92

50 years of Health Bulletin: a reminiscent retrospect. Dundas J. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1991 Mar;49(2):136-42

Reflections on editing a psychoanalytic journal [editorial] Cantor MB. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Winter; 19(4):501-6

The Journal of Animal Science--its beginnings: 1942-1949. Phillips RW. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):1-3

JCTVA: milestones of the first five years [editorial] Kaplan JA. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Feb;6(1):1-2

A historic occasion: an anesthesia journal turns 70 [editorial] Greene NM. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jan-Feb;4(1):1-3

The founding of The Journal of Comparative Neurology. Palay SL. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 1;314(1):1-8

A title oscillation: Journal of Comparative Neurology and Psychology, 1904-1910. Wight RD. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 1;314(1):34-6

Love.1899.[classical article] Hamecher P. **J Homosex** 1991; 22(1-2):49-51

Opposing the doctors. Introduction. Oosterhuis H. **J Homosex** 1991;22(1-2):29-34

The aesthetics of the male body. Introduction. Oosterhuis H. **J Homosex** 1991;22(1-2):85-92

The ethical-political significance of Lieblingminne.1899.[classical article] von Kupffer E. **J Homosex** 1991;22(1-2):35-47

Cycles in the evolution of a nuclear medicine journal [editorial] Mariani G. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Jan-Mar; 35(1):1-3

An analysis of the writings of Janet Geister and Mary Roberts regarding the problems of private duty nursing. Baas LS. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 May-Jun;8(3):176-83

The early British and American journals of tropical medicine and hygiene: an informal survey. Chernin E. **Med Hist** 1992 Jan;36(1):70-83

The Milbank Quarterly and health services research, 1977-1990. Fox DM. **Milbank Q** 1991;69(2):185-97

Photographing medicine. Fox DM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 28;135(39):1796-801

Nutrition reviews' one-half century: an appreciation [editorial] Rosenberg IH. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Dec;49(12):355-6

Psychiatric journals and the evolution of psychological medicine. Shepherd M. **Psychol Med** 1992 Feb;22(1):15-25

The father of all scientific journals [editorial] **R I Med** 1992 Jan;75(1):6-7

Ultrasonics: a window into biomedical science. Wells PN. **Ultrasonics** 1992;30(1):3-7

[Medical illustrations and technique; 19th-century graphic procedures and their suitability fo scientific illustrations] De Zoete J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 28; 135(39):1782-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The homes of the Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde] Lopes Cardozo I. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jan 4; 136(1):30-6 **(Dut)**

[Learning to read; roentgen photos and the Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde] Pasveer B. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 28;135(39):1808-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pathological anatomy in The Netherlands showing new ways] Schillings PH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 28; 135(39):1812-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The patient exhibited; clinical demonstration and clinical lessons in the Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde] van de Wiel TW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 28; 135(39):1827-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diseases charted in the Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde, 1857-1880] Vandenbroucke JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 28;135(39):1819-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde and the practice of medical science in The Netherlands (1857-1896); light under a bushel?] van der Korst. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 28;135(39):1779-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Light on medicine: medical illustrations in the Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde, 1857-1925] van Heteren GM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 28;135(39):1777-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Images of normal life; physiological illustrations and medical 'translation' in the Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde in the 19th and early 20th century] van Heteren GM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 28; 135(39):1802-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[From drawing and photograph to printed illustration; engravers, lithographers and printers in action for the Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde to 1920] Witter SJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 28; 135(39):1788-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Speaking for myself (editorial)] Doenicke A. **Anaesthesist** 1992;41(5):237-8 **(Ger)**

[Anorexia nervosa in German medical literature 1900 to 1945. The role of anorexia nervosa in the origin of psychosomatic medicine] Habermas T. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1992;76(1):37-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various theories on heart function in the 19th and 20th century in "Pflügers Archiv"] Jahn N, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Sep 25;85(18):895-6 **(Ger)**

[Medicina del Lavoro. 90 years of a publishing history] Zocchetti C. **Med Lav** 1992 Jan-Feb;83(1):56-109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[70th anniversary of the journal "Clinical Surgery"] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(6):1-4 **(Rus)**

[On the 60th anniversary of the "Vojno-sanitetski glasnik" journal] Todorović SR. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Jul-Aug; 48(4):348-53 **(Scr)**

[Psychiatry periodicals in Spain up to 1931] Bertolín Guillén JM. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1992 Jan-Feb;55(1):23-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Past, present and future of "Educación Médica y Salud"] **Educ Med Salud** 1991 Oct-Dec;25(4):449-56 **(Spa)**

[Revista Médica de Chile. 100 years ago] Costa-Casaretto C. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Apr;117(4):472-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The Revista Médica de Chile. 100 years ago] Costa-Casaretto C. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Sep;117(9):1068-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The Revista Médica de Chile: 100 years ago] Costa-Casaretto C. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Mar;118(3):346-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The Revista Médica de Chile, 100 years ago] Costa-Casaretto C. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jun;117(6):714-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The Revista Médica de Chile: 100 years ago] Costa-Casaretto C. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Dec; 117(12):1436-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Revista Médica de Chile. 100 years ago] Costa-Casaretto C. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Aug;117(8):948-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The Revista Médica de Chile: 100 years ago (March 1889)] Costa-Cassareto C. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 May;117(5):595-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

On the art of referring to previously published material [editorial] Bergsjø P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991; 70(3):179-80

Acid paper makes brittle journals and books [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;69(8):843. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1991 Dec 15;68(17):1729-32.

APHA, the journal, and alcohol advertising--the ethics involved [letter] **Am J Public Health** 1991 Oct; 81(10):1347-8

Serving all [editorial] Susser M. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):521-2

The intent of peer-reviewed journals [letter] Friedman SG. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jun;163(6):633-5

Peer-reviewed anesthesiology journals and research [letter; comment] Lewis IH. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):155-6. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Jan;74(1):116-20.

Concerning the ethics and accuracy of scientific citations [editorial; comment] Biebuyck JF. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul; 77(1):1-2. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Jul;77(1):185-8.

Trust, but verify. The accuracy of references in four anesthesia journals [see comments] McLellan MF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):185-8. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Jul;77(1):1-2.

Statements from the International Committee of Medical Journal Editors [editorial] **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jun 1; 114(11):989

Pharmaceutical advertisements in medical journals [editorial; comment] Fletcher RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 1;116(11):951-2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jun 1;116(11):912-9.

Pharmaceutical advertisements in leading medical journals: experts' assessments [see comments] Wilkes MS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 1;116(11):912-9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jun 1;116(11):950-1. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jun 1;116(11):951-2.

The fate of abstracts submitted to a cancer meeting: factors which influence presentation and subsequent publication. De Bellefeuille C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Mar;3(3):187-91

Statistical standards [letter] Thompson J. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;76(2):126

Case report criticism [letter; comment] Pearson R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;160:280. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Oct;159:573-5.

Style and substance: maintaining a balance [editorial] Evans M. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jan;158(1):3-6

Believing everything you read [editorial] Katerndahl DA. **Fam Pract Res J** 1991 Dec;11(4):343-7

Farther, faster, and (hopefully) better! [editorial] Link AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):1099-101

The editor: professor or journalist [editorial] Lightdale CJ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Mar-Apr;38(2):193-4

Core journals of rehabilitation: identification through index analysis. Bohannon RW, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1991; 14(4):333-6

Quotation accuracy: fact or fiction? Putterman C. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Jul;28(7):465-70

The legacy of stress research. The course and the impact of this journal. Johnson RJ, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1990 Sep;31(3):217-25; discussion 226-39

Lies, damned lies--or statistics? [editorial] Sumner D. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jan;10(1):3-8

Diversity, debate, and discourse [editorial] Haller KB. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Jul-Aug;20(4):283

Religion and spirituality defined according to current use in nursing literature. Emblen JD. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Jan-Feb;8(1):41-7 (27 ref.)

Communication and public health: a question of scope or readership? [letter] White M. **J Public Health Med** 1991 Nov;13(4):360

Unwitting authorship: the role of scientific journals in detection and sanctioning [editorial] Becker GJ. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Aug;2(3):307-8

Diagnosis of peripheral arterial disease [editorial; comment] Becker GJ. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 May;2(2):181-2. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1991 May;2(2):169-74.

Indian medical journals. Sahni P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 27; 339(8809):1589-91

AIDS and the news media. Nelkin D. **Milbank Q** 1991; 69(2):293-307

The Ingelfinger Rule revisited [editorial] Angell M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 7;325(19):1371-3

The publication of sponsored symposiums in medical journals. Bero LA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 15; 327(16):1135-40

How to improve your chances of publishing your paper in the oral and maxillofacial radiology section [editorial] Farman AG. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Aug; 72(2):243-4

The way ahead [editorial] Harris P. **Paraplegia** 1992 Jan; 30(1):3-4

Editorial ethics [editorial] Hoekelman RA. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 May;21(5):277-8

Accuracy of references in research quarterly for exercise and sport. Stull GA, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Sep; 62(3):245-8

Faint praise for science reporting [news] **Science** 1992 May 29;256(5061):1277

Science and the press [letter] Bishop JE. **Science** 1992 Jan

3;255(5040):10
Dizzy medical writing and editing: no relief in sight. Fred HL. **South Med J** 1992 Jul;85(7):743–5
[New year, new home] Dunning AJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1992 Jan 4;136(1):1–2 **(Dut)**
[Errors in literature references in the Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde] Hobma SO, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1992 Mar 28;136(13):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Errors in literaure references in the Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde (letter)] Meilof JF.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1992 May 2;136(18):893–4 **(Dut)**
[The Annales de Dermatologie et Vénéréologie and the "Vancouver style" (editorial)] Lorette G.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1992;119(4):261 **(Fre)**
[Position on the publication of S. Ehrhardt (1990): Setukesen. A population group between Estonians and Russians in southeast Estonia. Homo 40, 159–175. Reflections on responsibility in anthropological works] Herrmann B, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1992 Apr;50(1–2):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What is a scientific publication? (letter)] Lekven J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1992 Mar 30;112(9):1207 **(Nor)**
[Various considerations regarding the improvement of the publications in this journal] Roshchin AV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1991;(8):1–3 **(Rus)**
[Results of the contest "Cardil (diltiazem) in clinical practice"] **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun;31(6):93–5 **(Rus)**
[Uniformity required for manuscripts submitted to biomedical journals. The International Committee of Medical Journal Editors] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jun 29;97(5):181–6 **(Spa)**
[Requirements for uniformity of manuscripts submitted to biomedical journals. International Committee of Medical Journal Editors] **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jan–Feb; 39(1):22–7 **(Spa)**
[Standard requirements for manuscripts submitted to biomedical journals for publication] **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jul;117(7):813–20 **(Spa)**
[Standards for the publication of papers in Salud Pública de México] Gómez-Dantés O. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Jan–Feb;34(1):87–93 **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Neurosurgical publications in European journals.
Trojanowski T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 116(2–4):98–106
Associations between dimensions of religious commitment and mental health reported in the American Journal of Psychiatry and Archives of General Psychiatry: 1978–1989.
Larson DB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;149(4):557–9
The importance of assessing the fit of logistic regression models: a case study. Hosmer DW, et al.
Am J Public Health 1991 Dec;81(12):1630–5
Information excess in medicine. Overview, relevance to dermatology, and strategies for coping. Arndt KA.
Arch Dermatol 1992 Sep;128(9):1249–56
Neuromuscular contributions in eight anaesthesia journals.
Shanks CA. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):66–8
Citation rate: a measure of excellence? [editorial] Squires BP.
Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 1;146(3):341
Analysis of acanthocephalan literature published since 1900.
Miller DM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Apr;22(2):181–6
Where are articles by candidates for academic promotion published? Gjerde C. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Apr;34(4):449–53
[Publications from Austrian pediatric institutions—analysis of the year 1989] Haas OA, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991; 26(4):207–9 **(Ger)**
[The authors and the bibliographic references of the original articles published in the journal Atención Primaria (1984–1990)] del Burgo JL, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 May 15;9(8):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Journals for developing countries [letter] Dugdale A.
Lancet 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):796

TRENDS

Anesthesiology journals, 1992 [see comments] Greene NM.
Anesth Analg 1992 Jan;74(1):116–20. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Jul;75(1):155–6.
Trends in the ophthalmic literature, 1949–1989. Mansour AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;110(9):1223–4
Bulletin of the International Union Against Tuberculosis and Lung Disease. Introduction. Chrétien J.
Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis 1991 Jun–Sep;66(2–3):75
Take pride in our past: be challenged by the future [editorial] Stone KS. **Heart Lung** 1992 Jul–Aug;21(4):314–6
JACC: entering its 10th year of scientific excellence [news] Frye RL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):232–3
Inequality and access to health care. Davis K.
Milbank Q 1991;69(2):253–73 (79 ref.)
Statistics in medical journals: developements in the 1980s. Altman DG. **Stat Med** 1991 Dec;10(12):1897–913 (125 ref.)
[Author frequency in pathologic specialty publications] Brunner P. **Pathologe** 1991 Nov;12(6):350–1 **(Ger)**
[Nutrición Hospitalaria in 1992. A new image for the journal (editorial)] Culebras JM, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1992 Jan–Feb; 7(1):1–2 **(Spa)**
[The Revista Española de Cardiología (1985–1991) (editorial)] Marín Huerta E. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Feb; 45(2):79–80 **(Spa)**
[The Revista de Gastroenterología de México: 1988–1990 (editorial)] Uscanga L. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1991 Apr–Jun;56(2):51–3 **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

[An analysis of Spanish biomedical journals by the impact factor] Baños JE, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 13; 99(3):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PERIODICALS PUBLISHING, DENTAL see **JOURNALISM, DENTAL**

PERIODICITY

see related
BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS
CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

A periodic fluctuation in the false anti-HIV-1 reactivity of blood donors' sera—a worldwide phenomenon? [letter] Mikulecký M. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Jan;35(1):108
Seasonal variation in the human circadian rhythm: dissociation between sleep and temperature rhythm. Honma K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R885–91
Estradiol phase-shifts circannual rhythms of golden-mantled ground squirrels. Lee TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun; 262(6 Pt 2):R1096–9
Entrainment of respiratory rhythm by periodic lung inflation: effect of airflow rate and duration. Muzzin S, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):R292–300
Rhythmicity of urinary sodium excretion, mean arterial blood pressure, and heart rate in conscious dogs. Palm U, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H149–56
Changes in cyclic strain increase inositol trisphosphate and diacylglycerol in endothelial cells. Rosales OR, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C956–62
Effects of brain stem lesions on 10-Hz and 2- to 6-Hz rhythms in sympathetic nerve discharge. Zhong S, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):R1015–24
Age- and sex-specific cycles in United States suicides, 1973 to 1985. McCleary R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Nov; 81(11):1494–7
Phasic respiratory muscle patterns and sleep-disordered breathing during rapid eye movement sleep in the English bulldog. Hendricks JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Nov; 144(5):1112–20
Enhanced proliferation of undifferentiated spermatogonia after treatment of short photoperiod exposure in the Syrian hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. Tiba T, et al.
Anat Histol Embryol 1992 Mar;21(1):9–22
Selected problems of analysis and interpretation of the effects of sleep deprivation on temperature and performance rhythms. Babkoff H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jul 1;658:93–110 (66 ref.)
Familial periodic cerebellar ataxia: a problem of cerebellar intracellular pH homeostasis. Bain PG, et al.
Ann Neurol 1992 Feb;31(2):147–54
Lid lag in hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Kirkali P, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 1991 Nov;23(11):422–3
Concepts in chronopharmacology. Reinberg AE.
Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 1992;32:51–66 (55 ref.)
Chronobiological analysis of peripheral lymphocyte dehydrogenase activities in rats with Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. Strigun LM, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Jun;2(3):305–10
ARIMA modelling of chronospsychometric self-evaluation of drive and mood. Firinguetti L, et al.
Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago) 1990 Dec;23(4):307–14
Cyclical disturbance of diabetic control in girls before the menarche. Brown KG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Nov; 66(11):1279–81
Cyclical fluctuations in cerebral blood volume. Livera LN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan;67(1 Spec No):62–3
Ultradian rhythms in responsiveness to stimuli presented during sleep. Harsh J, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1990 Dec; 31(3):245–56
Photoperiodic regulation of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion and adenohypophyseal gene expression in female golden hamsters. Bittman EL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jul; 47(1):66–71
Different neuroendocrine systems modulate pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in photosuppressed and photorefractory ewes. Kao C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar; 46(3):425–34
What photoperiodic signal is provided by a continuous-release melatonin implant? O'Callaghan D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Dec;45(6):927–33
The occurrence and functions of ultradian rhythms. Lloyd D, et al. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1991 Aug;66(3):275–99 (163 ref.)
A discrete-time model for the spread of periodic diseases without immunity. Mickens RE. **Biosystems** 1992; 26(3):193–8
In vivo and in vitro sodium pump activity in subjects with thyrotoxic periodic paralysis [published erratum appears in BMJ 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):226] Chan A, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 2;303(6810):1096–9
Haemodynamic effects of periodic ventilation: abolition with supplementary oxygen. Reeder MK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;67(3):326–8
Research in neurosurgical journals. Mylonas C.
Br J Neurosurg 1992;6(1):41–5
Pacemaker activity of locus coeruleus neurons: whole-cell recordings in brain slices show dependence on cAMP and protein kinase A. Alreja M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 16;556(2):339–43
Phasic modulation of vestibulospinal neuron activity during fictive locomotion in lampreys. Bussières N, et al.
Brain Res 1992 Mar 13;575(1):174–9
The role of pacemaker properties and synaptic input in generation and modulation of spiking activity in a pair of electrically coupled peptidergic neurons. Wildering WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 16;556(2):324–8
Neural structures associated with reproductive development and photoperiodic effects in male chicks (Gallus domesticus). Gabel RR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 May; 26(5):721–5
Effect of melatonin replacement on serum hormone rhythms in a patient lacking endogenous melatonin. Petterborg LJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Aug;27(2):181–5
Central patterning of inspiratory activity in the neonatal period. Sica AL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Dec 17;64(1–2):77–86
Persistence of cell division synchrony in Spirogyra insignis (Gamophyceae): membrane proteoglycans transmitting synchronizing information throughout generations. Costas E, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1991;8(2):85–92
Space travel shortens diapause in gypsy moth eggs. Hayes DK, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1991 Feb;8(1):75–83
Biological rhythms in the physiology and pharmacology of blood coagulation. Labrecque G, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1991; 8(5):361–72 (45 ref.)
Plant resistance mechanisms to air pollutants: rhythms in ascorbic acid production during growth under ozone stress. Lee EH. **Chronobiol Int** 1991;8(2):93–102
An appraisal of tidal activity rhythms. Morgan E.
Chronobiol Int 1991;8(4):283–306 (121 ref.)
Circadian, weekly, and seasonal variations in cardiac mortality, blood pressure, and catecholamine excretion. Nicolau GY, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1991;8(2):149–59
Contributions made to chronobiology by studies of fiddler crab rhythms. Palmer JD. **Chronobiol Int** 1991;8(2):110–30 (127 ref.)
Reproducibility of seasonal effects in antibody formation and host resistance in the outbred mouse. Ratajczak HV, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1991 Feb;8(1):44–55
Marker rhythmometry with macrophage-colony stimulating factor (M-CSF). Elg S, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1991 Oct–Dec;18(4):141–52
Circaseptans return to Bratislava and gather momentum beyond [news] Halberg F. **Chronobiologia** 1991 Oct–Dec; 18(4):195–202
Circannual prolactin rhythm in intact dogs housed outdoors. Kreeger TJ, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1992 Jan–Mar;19(1–2):1–8
Circannual changes in ventricular function assessed by echocardiography. Saito Y, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1992 Jan–Mar;19(1–2):59–65
Circannual modulation of blood pressure enhanced by paternal history of high blood pressure. Saito Y, et al.
Chronobiologia 1992 Jan–Mar;19(1–2):75–9
Gradual adjustment of circaseptan-circadian blood pressure and heart rate rhythms after a trans-9-meridian flight. Saito YZ, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1992 Jan–Mar;19(1–2):67–74
Breast carcinoma: periodicity in presentation of metastatic tumour growth in the axilla. Hartveit F.
Clin Exp Metastasis 1992 Sep;10(5):329–36
Social zeitgebers, biological rhythms and depression. Ehlers CL. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:44A–45A
Sleep and biological rhythms in man: a twin study. Linkowski P, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:42A–43A
Melatonin and maternal factors shift the phase of NAT activity rhythm in the pineal gland in rat pups. Takahashi K, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:38A–39A
Endogenous, photoperiodic and hormonal control of the body weight rhythm in the female European hamster, Cricetus cricetus. Canguilhem B, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol A 1992 Mar;101(3):465–70
Rhythmic organization of neonatal heart rate and its relation to atypical fetal growth. Zeskind PS, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 1991 Sep;24(6):413–29
A ten-year temporal analysis of primary congenital hypothyroidism in Israel. Kaiserman I, et al.
Early Hum Dev 1991 Oct;26(3):193–201
Cortisol-suppressible dexamethasone-nonsuppressible cyclic Cushing's disease with evidence of clinical and biochemical remission with bromocriptine. Mercado-Asis LB, et al.
Endocrinol Jpn 1991 Jun;38(3):315–24
Activity of oxytocinergic neurons in the paraventricular nucleus mirrors the periodicity of the endogenous stimulatory rhythm regulating prolactin secretion. Arey BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):126–32
Activity of vasoactive intestinal peptide and serotonin in the paraventricular nucleus reflects the periodicity of the endogenous stimulatory rhythm regulating prolactin secretion. Arey BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug; 131(2):736–42
Roles of pulsatility and continuity of growth hormone (GH) administration in the regulation of hepatic GH-receptors, and circulating GH-binding protein and insulin-like growth factor-I. Bick T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul; 131(1):423–9
Daily and circadian regulation of 2-[125I]iodomelatonin binding in the chick brain. Brooks DS, et al.

Endocrinology 1992 Sep;131(3):1297–304
Synergistic interaction between insulin–like growth factors–I and –II in central regulation of pulsatile growth hormone secretion. Harel Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug; 131(2):758–64
Pulsatile luteinizing hormone responses to intermittent N–methyl–D,L–aspartate administration in hamsters exposed to long– and short–day photoperiods. Meredith JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):1714–20
Seizure frequency in intractable partial epilepsy: a statistical analysis. Balish M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Sep–Oct; 32(5):642–9
Physiological effects of micropauses in isometric handgrip exercise. Byström SE, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991; 63(6):405–11
Repetitive static muscle contractions in humans—a trigger of metabolic and oxidative stress? Sahlin K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(3):228–36
Infradian rhythms of alanine aminopeptidase excretion during gentamicin therapy. Balschun D, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Dec;29(12):783–6
Within–breath variations of forced oscillation resistance in healthy subjects. Peslin R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan; 5(1):86–92
Suppression of chaos by periodic oscillations in a model for cyclic AMP signalling in Dictyostelium cells. Li Y, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Jun 15;48(6):603–6
Does the moon influence the predatory activity of mites? Mikulecký M, et al. **Experientia** 1992 May 15;48(5):530–2
Dose and frequency for pulsatile GnRH [letter] Filicori M. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Sep;58(3):643–4
Gonadotropin pulsatility in a stimulated cycle: clomiphene citrate increases pulse amplitudes of both luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone. Martikainen H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Oct;56(4):641–5
Somatostatin 28 and coupling of human interdigestive intestinal motility and pancreatic secretion. von der Ohe M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):974–81
Plasma vitellogenin and 17 beta–estradiol levels during the annual reproductive cycle of Podarcis s. sicula Raf. Carnevali O, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Dec; 84(3):337–43
Day and nighttime concentrations of 5–methoxytryptophol and melatonin in the retina and pineal gland from different classes of vertebrates. Skene DJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;84(3):405–11
Pulsatile growth hormone secretion during the breeding season in male reindeer and its association with hypophagia and weight loss. Suttie JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;85(1):36–42
Termination of LH secretion in Japanese quail due to high– and low–temperature cycles and short daily photoperiods. Tsuyoshi H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Mar; 85(3):424–9
Annual changes in levels of plasma LH and size of cloacal protrusion in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) housed in outdoor cages under natural conditions. Wada M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;85(3):415–23
Effects of photoperiod and temperature on rhythmic melatonin secretion from the pineal organ of the white sucker (Catostomus commersoni) in vitro. Zachmann A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;86(1):26–33
Epistasis and the genetic divergence of photoperiodism between populations of the pitcher–plant mosquito, Wyeomyia smithii. Hard JJ, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Jun; 131(2):389–96
Pregnancy in cyclic neutropenia. Pajor A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(3):189–90
Periodicity coding in the auditory system. Langner G. **Hear Res** 1992 Jul;60(2):115–42 (270 ref.)
Effects of photoperiod and temperature on testicular function in amphibians. Paniagua R, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Jul;5(3):365–78 (120 ref.)
Practice in following rhythmical tonal sequences by finger tapping. Pöppel E, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec; 33(4):220–1
Rhythm extrapolation in tapping. Radil T, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec;33(4):222–3
Clonazepam effect on rhythmic EEG activity elicited by metrazol. Vondřičková R, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec;33(4):178
Cycles in optokinetic nystagmus at high velocities of the optokinetic stimuli motion. Zikmund V. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Oct;33(3):142–3
Episodic thyrotropin (TSH) and prolactin (PRL) secretion during aging in postmenopausal women. Rossmanith WG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Apr;24(4):185–90
Repetitive, episodic hypoxia causes diurnal elevation of blood pressure in rats [see comments] Fletcher EC, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 1):555–61. Comment in: Hypertension 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 1):562–6.
Chronobiologic response modifiers and breast cancer development: classical background and chronobiologic tasks remaining. Cornélissen G, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jul–Aug; 6(4):387–402 (158 ref.)
From experimental units to unique experiments: chronobiologic pilots complement large trials. Halberg F, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):403–27 (96 ref.)
Annual and sub–annual rhythms in human conception rates. I. Effective correction and use of public record LMP dates. Boklage CE, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Mar–Apr;37(2):74–81
Effect of ubiquinone–10 on fluctuation of beating rhythm of cultured myocardial cell sheets. Okamoto T, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(2):155–9
A tissue pressure model for palpatory perception of the cranial rhythmic impulse. Norton JM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Oct;91(10):975–7, 980, 983–4 passim
Seasonal effects on seminal quality, plasma hormone concentrations, and GnRH–induced LH response in fertile and subfertile stallions. Roser JF, et al. **J Androl** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):214–23
Failure of accentuated vertical body movements to induce cardiac–locomotor coupling. Kirby RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr;72(4):1368–74
Locomotor–respiratory coupling during wheelchair propulsion. MacDonald ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr;72(4):1375–9
Correlation between oscillations in ventilation and frequency content of the electroencephalogram. Pack AI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):985–92
Effect of chemoreceptor stimulation on the periodicity of renal sympathetic nerve activity in anesthetized cats. Malpas SC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Jan;37(1):19–28
Knife cuts lateral but not dorsal to the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus abolish gonadal responses to photoperiod in female hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Badura LL, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1989 Spring;4(1):79–91
Differential effects of short photoperiod on the release of progesterone and testosterone by hamster testes in vitro. Bartke A, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1990 Fall;5(3):241–6
The effect of constant light and phase shifts on a learned time–place association in garden warblers (Sylvia borin): hourglass or circadian clock? Biebach H, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1991 Winter;6(4):353–65
Axon–sparing lesions of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus abolish gonadal responses to photoperiod in male Syrian hamsters. Brown MH, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1988 Spring;3(1):59–69
Circannual rhythms of ground squirrels: a test of the frequency demultiplication hypothesis. Carmichael MS, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1986 Winter;1(4):277–84
Circannual rhythms of ground squirrels: role of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Dark J, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1985;1(1):17–23
Diet–dependent switch from circadian to hourglass–like operation of an insect photoperiodic clock. Dumortier B, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1989 Winter;4(4):481–90
Circannual rhythms of gonadal maturation in female rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Duston J, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1991 Spring;6(1):49–53
The parallactic view, statistical testing, and circular reasoning. Enright JT. **J Biol Rhythms** 1989 Summer; 4(2):295–304
Photoperiodic and pineal effects on food intake, food retrieval, and body weight in female Syrian hamsters. Fleming AS, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1986 Winter; 1(4):285–301
Cold entrainment of the annual cycle of ovarian activity in the lizard Lacerta vivipara: thermoperiodic rhythm versus hibernation. Gavaud J. **J Biol Rhythms** 1991 Fall; 6(3):201–15
Photoperiod as a modifying and limiting factor in the expression of avian circannual rhythms. Gwinner E. **J Biol Rhythms** 1989 Summer;4(2):237–50 (42 ref.)
Circadian locomotor rhythms, but not photoperiodic responses, survive surgical isolation of the SCN in hamsters. Hakim H, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1991 Summer;6(2):97–113
Genetic and molecular analysis of biological rhythms. Hall JC, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1987 Fall;2(3):153–78 (145 ref.)
Differential effects of photoperiodic history on the responses of gonadotrophins and prolactin to intermediate daylengths in the male Syrian hamster. Hastings MH, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1989 Fall;4(3):335–50
Photoperiod and thermoregulation in vertebrates: body temperature rhythms and thermogenic acclimation. Heldmaier G, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1989 Summer; 4(2):251–65 (83 ref.)
Control of annual endocrine rhythms in the edible dormouse: nonprimary effect of photoperiod. Jallageas M, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1991 Winter;6(4):343–52
Precise annual changes in the numbers of "synaptic" ribbons and spherules in the rat pineal gland. Karasek M, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1988 Spring;3(1):41–8
Adult locomotor rhythmicity as "hands" of the maternal photoperiodic clock regulating larval diapause in the blowfly, Calliphora vicina. Kenny NA, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1991 Fall;6(3):217–33
Suprachiasmatic nucleus and photic entrainment of circannual rhythms in ground squirrels. Lee TM, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1991 Winter;6(4):315–30
Illuminance threshold for maintenance of testes in Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) is higher in continuous light than in long photoperiods. McCormack CE. **J Biol Rhythms** 1990 Summer;5(2):107–18
Importance of photoperiods in determining temporal pattern of annual testicular events in rose–ringed parakeet (Psittacula krameri). Maitra SK, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1992 Spring;7(1):13–25
Photoperiodic control of reproduction and molt in the kestrel, Falco tinnunculus. Meijer T. **J Biol Rhythms** 1989 Fall;4(3):351–64
Food–anticipatory rhythms under 24–hour schedules of limited access to single macronutrients. Mistlberger RE, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1990 Spring;5(1):35–46
The photoperiodic phenomena: seasonal modulation of the "day within". Pittendrigh CS. **J Biol Rhythms** 1988 Summer;3(2):173–88 (15 ref.)
Photoperiodic influences on sexual behavior in male Syrian hamsters. Powers JB, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1989 Spring; 4(1):61–78
Annual rhythm of human reproduction: I. Biology, sociology, or both? Roenneberg T, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1990 Fall; 5(3):195–216
Annual rhythm of human reproduction: II. Environmental correlations. Roenneberg T, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1990 Fall;5(3):217–39
Rapid photoperiodic responses in Japanese quail: is daylength measurement based upon a circadian system? Saiovici MS, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1987 Summer;2(2):139–52
The circadian basis of ovarian diapause regulation in Drosophila melanogaster: is the period gene causally involved in photoperiodic time measurement? Saunders DS. **J Biol Rhythms** 1990 Winter;5(4):315–31
Photoperiodic regulation of gonadal growth and pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in male ferrets. Sisk CL. **J Biol Rhythms** 1990 Fall;5(3):177–86
Diapause induction and termination: north–south strain differences in Ostrinia nubilalis. Skopik SD, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1987 Spring;2(1):13–22
Pineal and photoperiodic influences on fat deposition, pelage, and testicular activity in male meadow voles. Smale L, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1988 Winter;3(4):349–55
Vertebrate circadian and photoperiodic systems: role of the pineal gland and melatonin. Underwood H, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1987 Winter;2(4):279–315 (215 ref.)
Pineal melatonin rhythms in the lizard Anolis carolinensis: II. Photoreceptive inputs. Underwood H, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1987 Fall;2(3):195–206
Pineal melatonin rhythms in the lizard Anolis carolinensis: I. Response to light and temperature cycles. Underwood H, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1987 Fall;2(3):179–93
Geographical variation in photoperiodic induction of diapause in the spider mite (Tetranychus urticae): a causal relation between critical nightlength and circadian period? Vaz Nunes M, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1990 Spring;5(1):47–57
Temporal structure of in vivo adrenal secretory activity estimated by deconvolution analysis. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1990 Fall;5(3):247–55
Light and norepinephrine similarly prevent damping of the melatonin rhythm in cultured chick pineal cells: regulation of coupling between the pacemaker and overt rhythms? Zatz M. **J Biol Rhythms** 1991 Summer;6(2):137–47
The influence of academic stress and season on 24–hour concentrations of growth hormone and prolactin. Malarkey WB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):1089–92
The durations of human melatonin secretion and sleep respond to changes in daylength (photoperiod). Wehr TA. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;73(6):1276–80
Differential reproductive response to short photoperiod in deer mice: role of melatonin. Blank JL, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Oct;169(4):501–6
Reassessment of the effect of biological rhythm mutations on learning in Drosophila melanogaster. Gailey DA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Dec;169(6):685–97
The daily cercarial emission rhythm of Schistosoma margrebowiei with particular reference to dark period stimuli. Raymond K, et al. **J Helminthol** 1991 Sep; 65(3):159–68
Role of the thalamic reticular nucleus in the generation of rhythmic thalamo–cortical activities subserving spike and waves. Avanzini G, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1992; 35:85–95
Periodic–pattern–selective cells in monkey visual cortex. von der Heydt R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Apr;12(4):1416–34
Transient, cyclic changes in mouse visual cell gene products during the light–dark cycle. McGinnis JF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):584–90
Periodic alternating esotropia. Hamed LM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Jul–Aug;29(4):240–2
Reactive modifications of the autonomous time structure in the human organism. Hildebrandt G. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;42(1):5–27 (25 ref.)
Pineal rhythm of N–acetyltransferase activity and melatonin in the male badger, Meles meles L, under natural daylight: relationship with the photoperiod. Charron G, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Sep;11(2):80–5
Effect of daylength on the rate of recovery of photosensitivity in male starlings (Sturnus vulgaris). Dawson A. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov;93(2):521–4
Abolition of the seasonal release of luteinizing hormone and testosterone in Alpine male goats (Capra hircus) by short photoperiodic cycles. Delgadillo JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jan;94(1):45–55
Effects of time after ovariectomy, season and oestradiol on luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone secretion in ovariectomized ewes. Joseph IB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Mar;94(2):511–23
Effects of age, photoperiod and follicle–stimulating hormone on lactate production by cultured Sertoli cells from prepubertal Siberian hamsters (Phodopus sungorus). Newton SC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 May;95(1):87–95
Concentrations of plasma melatonin and luteinizing hormone in domestic gilts reared under artificial long or short days. Paterson AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jan;94(1):85–95
Alcohol abusers' and social drinkers' responses to

alcohol-relevant and general situations. Abrams DB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep;52(5):409–14

Periodicity of presentations of drugs of abuse and overdose in an emergency department. Raymond RC, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(3):467–78

Some new observations on caffeine-induced rhythmic hyperpolarization in frog sympathetic ganglion cells. Somei K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;57(1):25–35

Multicentre study of gestrinone in cyclical breast pain [see comments] Peters F. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):205–8 . Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):554; discussion 555. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):554–5.

A new test for measuring diapause in the pink bollworm Pectinophora gossypiella Sunders. Salama MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(6):411–3

Colic, sleep inertia, melatonin and circannual rhythms. Weissbluth M, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jul;38(3):224–8

Spontaneous and agonist-induced calcium oscillations in pituitary gonadotrophs. Iida T, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;5(7):949–58

Seasonal change in the temporal organization of wheel-running activity of the European hamster, Cricetus cricetus. Wollnik F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1991 Sep; 78(9):419–22

Effects of prolonged artificial photoperiod on circulating prolactin and melatonin levels in seasonal ewes. Foldes A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jun;16(6):693–7

Delayed puberty in the male Djungarian hamster: effect of short photoperiod or melatonin treatment on the GnRH neuronal system. Buchanan KL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Aug;54(2):96–102

Suprachiasmatic nucleus lesions abolish photoperiod-induced changes in the testis function and GnRH immunoreactivity in the mink, a short-day breeder. Maurel D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Aug;54(2):103–10

Steady state analysis of hypothalamic GnRH mRNA levels in male Syrian hamsters: influences of photoperiod and androgen. Ronchi E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Feb; 55(2):146–55

Immunocytochemical study of GnRH and GnRH-associated peptide in male Syrian hamsters as a function of photoperiod and gonadal alterations. Ronchi E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Feb;55(2):134–45

Effects of diazepam and D-amphetamine on rhythmic pattern of eye movements in goldfish. Salas C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Feb;3(2):131–4

Control of feeding rhythm in the terrestrial slug Incilaria bilineata. Kobatake E, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 May; 13(4):257–65

Rhythmogenesis in a hybrid system—interconnecting an olivary neuron to an analog network of coupled oscillators. Yarom Y. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(2):263–75

Glucose tolerance test periodicity as a descriptor of glucose tolerance abnormality. Berkus MD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;79(6):931–5

The relationship between rhythmic swallowing and breathing during suckle feeding in term neonates. Bamford O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jun;31(6):619–24

Prolonged periodic breathing: significance in sleep studies. Finer NN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):450–3

Weekends and holidays and acting-out behavior of developmentally delayed women: a reply to Dr. Mark Flynn [comment] Hicks-Caskey WE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):344–6. Comment on: Percept Mot Skills 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):963–8.

Weekly rhythms of spontaneous nutrient intake and meal pattern of humans. de Castro JM. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct; 50(4):729–38

Photoperiod modulates the effects of steroids on sociosexual behaviors of hamsters. Elliott AS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jun;51(6):1189–93

Photostimulation of blackheaded bunting: subjective interpretation of day and night depends upon both photophase contrast and light intensity. Kumar V, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jun;51(6):1213–7

Endogenous circadian rhythm in the photoperiodic ovarian response of the subtropical sparrow, Passer domesticus. Ravikumar G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Sep;50(3):637–9

An extremely simple procedure for the analysis of circadian and estrous periodicity. Refinetti R. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Sep;50(3):655–9

Wheel-running activity rhythms in two inbred strains of laboratory rats under different photoperiods. Siebert U, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Dec;50(6):1137–43

Tropical photoperiods affect reproductive development in the musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Wayne NL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Sep;50(3):549–53

Research note: influence of ahemeral light:dark cycles on egg traits in brown egg pullets. Lakshmanan N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Mar;71(3):565–9

Seasonal changes in the function of the hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular axis in the Syrian hamster. Bartke A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Feb; 199(2):139–48 (104 ref.)

Seasonal prolactin secretion and its role in seasonal reproduction: a review. Curlewis JD. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(1):1–23 (168 ref.)

Effects of the ovary, sucking stimulus and season on the pattern of LH and FSH release in the female tammar, Macropus eugenii. Hinds LA, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992; 4(1):25–34

Effects of photoperiod on the reproductive physiology of male flying foxes, Pteropus poliocephalus. McGuckin MA, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(1):43–53

Regulation of jun-B messenger RNA and AP-1 activity by light and a circadian clock. Kornhauser JM, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 20;255(5051):1581–4

Periodic hypersomnia: case report with biochemical and EEG findings. Fröscher W, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Oct; 14(5):460–3

Photoperiods and age as factors modifying the effects of kepone in Japanese quail. Eroschenko VP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1974 Sep;29(3):329–39

[Accidents a matter of chance? The significance of lunar phases and biorhythms in trauma patients] Nijsten MW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Dec 21;135(51):2421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The theory of ecosystems: new views for a better understanding of the distribution of matter and energy within a viable system] Aleya L. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1991 Jan-Apr;68(1-2):5–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palindromic rheumatism] Emile B, et al. **J Med Liban** 1989; 38(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[EEG periodic lateralized activities associated with ischemic cerebro-vascular strokes: physiopathologic significance and localizing value] Gras P, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 Oct;21(4):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronobiology] von Wickert P. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Jul; 32(7):361–2 **(Ger)**

[Periodic psychosis in adolescence] Martinius J. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1992 Jun;20(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the postoperative "state of health" using the example of the body core temperature rhythms of sheep] Mohr E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Apr; 39(3):174–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of periodic syndrome and spasmophilia] Castelli S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 May-Jun;14(3):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in rhythmicity of ambulatory and drinking activities produced by presentation of short time lightings during dark period in rats] Shinoda M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Jan;41(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Periodicity of respiratory function] Ohga H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Feb;40(2):129–35 **(Jpn)**

[A case of myasthenia gravis complicated by cyclic thrombocytopenia] Igarashi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Mar;32(3):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infrasound and biorhythms of the human brain] Arabadzhi VI. **Biofizika** 1992 Jan-Feb;37(1):150–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of adaptation to stress exposures and to periodic hypoxia on the cardiomyocyte trigger activity of the papillary muscles in the rat] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;112(11):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the systemic hemodynamics and its temporal organization in divers at a moderate altitude] Soroko SI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Nov-Dec;17(6):51–8 **(Rus)**

[Dependence of physiologic value and efficiency of simultaneous activity of test pairs on their biorhythm compatibility] Uryvaev IuV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Mar-Apr;18(2):65–70 **(Rus)**

[The duration of feedings and the intervals between them in mice during established lactation] Markov AG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Aug;77(8):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the rhythmographic method for controlling the state of an animal] Vershinina EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jul;77(7):99–104 **(Rus)**

[Optimization of the functional state of primary school children using the rhythm of the teaching activity] Agarkov VI. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul;(7):49–51 **(Rus)**

[The work capacity and morbidity of school children in relation to the correspondence of the instructional periods with their regional biorhythm profiles] Koveshnikova II. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul;(7):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of chronopharmacology (letter)] Kudrin PN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Oct;31(10):89–90 **(Rus)**

[Gastroenterology in chronological perspective (editorial)] Komarov FI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;69(11):3–8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of a high-intensity radiation exposure on the brain function of monkeys. The postradiation changes in the EEG response to rhythmic photostimulation] Legeza VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jan-Feb;32(1):98–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cyclicity of changes in the autonomic regulation of the hemodynamics and the effects of clofelin in women with hypertension] Veber VR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The contribution of the neostriatum to the rhythmic organization of brain activity and the adaptive behavior of animals] Arushanian EB. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1992 Jan-Feb; 23(1):58–73 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The biorhythmological aspects of morbidity from decompression sickness] Pogorelov IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Sep;(9):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biorhythms and the seasonality of myocardial infarct] Skorobogatyl AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jul;(7):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The phenomenon of the functional dissolution of the wakefulness-sleep cycle in white rats under the influence of immobilization] Bogoslovskii MM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 May-Jun;27(3):332–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ontogenetic aspects of the activities of the spinal pacemakers of rhythmic motor excitation] Bursian AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Jan-Feb;28(1):112–9 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the matching of somato-autonomic rhythms in the human operator during learning] Gus'kov SV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jan-Feb;42(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of trace rhythm reproduction by the neurons of the rabbit sensorimotor cortex in the aftereffect of periodic stimulation] Kopytova FV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jan-Feb;42(1):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of periodic adaptation to hypoxia on the CNS function of rats with different resistances to oxygen deficiency] Krapivin SV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jan-Feb;42(1):164–7 **(Rus)**

[The rhythm of puberal maturation and school performance] Martí Henneberg C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 47:55–8 **(Spa)**

[The rhythm of the acquisition of physical capacities] Sarriá A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 47:46–51 (23 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The rhythm of cognitive and affective development] Triadó C. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 47:53–4 **(Spa)**

[Nocturnal asthma (editorial)] Gómez Gómez F. **An Med Interna** 1991 May;8(5):213–6 **(Spa)**

[The rhythm of fever (editorial)] Lifshitz A. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Mar-Apr;127(2):115–7 **(Spa)**

[Artifactual edema in a female patient with idiopathic cyclic edema (letter)] Caballero Martínez L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 28;98(12):478 **(Spa)**

PERIODONTAL ABSCESS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nifedipine induced gingival abscesses. Koller-Benz G, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 9;304(6836):1225

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Spread of infectious complications of odontogenic abscess detected by technetium-99m-HMPAO-labeled WBC scan of occult sepsis in the intensive care unit. Kao CH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;33(2):254–5

THERAPY

Iatrogenic subcutaneous cervicofacial and mediastinal emphysema. Rossiter JL, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Oct; 20(5):315–9

PERIODONTAL BONE LOSS see **ALVEOLAR BONE LOSS**

PERIODONTAL CYST

The lateral periodontal cyst: an update. Altini M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Jul;21(6):245–50

COMPLICATIONS

A cystic gingival lesion associated with pneumococcal bacteremia. Alessandrini E, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Aug;8(4):211–2 (5 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Gingival cyst in adults. Nxumalo TN, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Aug;21(7):309–13

PERIODONTAL CYST, APICAL see **RADICULAR CYST**

PERIODONTAL DISEASES

Considerations for physicians caring for older adults with periodontal disease. Ellen RP. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 Aug; 8(3):599–616 (36 ref.)

Report of the Committee on Scientific Investigation of the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. Jendresen MD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Jul;66(1):84–131 (479 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Steroid-induced mandibular bone loss in relation to marginal periodontal changes. von Wowern N, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Mar;19(3):182–6

COMPLICATIONS

Factors associated with active and inactive root caries in patients with periodontal disease. Ravald N, et al. **Caries Res** 1991;25(5):377–84

Periodontal status of individuals in early stages of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Drinkard CR, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1991 Oct;19(5):281–5

A study of dental problems in diabetic patients. Bahru Y, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1992 Apr;30(2):95–103

Ortho treatment and X-rays [letter; comment] Stephens RG. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Jan;58(1):17, 63. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1991 Oct;57(10):787–9.

Periodontal conditions in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Saſkan-Seppälä B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Jan; 19(1):24–9

Volatile sulfur compounds in mouth air from clinically healthy subjects and patients with periodontal disease. Yaegaki K, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 1):233–8

Re: Guest editorial: Diabetes and periodontal disease [letter; comment] Eisen JD. **J Periodontol** 1991 Oct;62(10):647–8 . Comment on: J Periodontol 1991 Feb;62(2):161–3.

Periodontal status of HIV-seropositive and AIDS patients. Friedman RB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Oct;62(10):623–7

Postscaling bacteremia in HIV-associated gingivitis and periodontitis. Lucartorto FM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 May;73(5):550–4

Periodontal disease associated with HIV infection. Winkler JR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Feb; 73(2):145–50 (30 ref.)

[Associated tuberculous lesions of the lungs and periodontium] Avdonina LI. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(11):72–4 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of a radiographic partial recording system assessing the extent and severity of periodontal destruction. Papapanou PN, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;19(6):318–20

Extent and Severity Index based on assessments of radiographic bone loss. Papapanou PN, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;19(6):313–7

Detection and management of the high risk periodontal patient. Ciancio SG. **Int Dent J** 1991 Oct;41(5):300–4 (42 ref.)

Perio and practice management: the inextricable link. Thomas J. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Aug;58(8):627, 629

Comparison of the benzoyl-DL-arginine-naphthylamide (BANA) test, DNA probes, and immunological reagents for ability to detect anaerobic periodontal infections due to Porphyromonas gingivalis, Treponema denticola, and Bacteroides forsythus. Loesche WJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):427–33

Comparison of various detection methods for periodontopathic bacteria: can culture be considered the primary reference standard? Loesche WJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):418–26

Effects of line-angle versus midproximal periodontal probing measurements on prevalence estimates of periodontal disease. Persson GR. **J Periodont Res** 1991 Nov;26(6):527–9

Determining the value of a periodontal diagnostic test. Douglass CW, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Dec;62(12):721–30

Incorporating new technologies in periodontal diagnosis into training programs and patient care: a critical assessment and a plan for the future. Fine DH. **J Periodontol** 1992 Apr;63(4 Suppl):383–93 (88 ref.)

Errors in measuring parameters associated with periodontal health and disease. Kingman A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Aug;62(8):477–86

Host response tests for diagnosing periodontal diseases. Page RC. **J Periodontol** 1992 Apr;63(4 Suppl):356–66 (100 ref.)

New horizons in periodontics. The challenge for diagnosis. Genco RJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Jun-Jul;58(6):32–6 (16 ref.)

Use of BANA hydrolysis as a diagnostic test for identifying periodontopathic environments. Wetzel AC, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1991;101(9):1127–32

[Skin symptoms of chronic inflammation of a tooth root apex] Sack U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Apr;43(4):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HIV periodontopathies. The diagnosis and therapy of HIV-associated gingivitis/periodontitis] Hämmerle C, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992;102(8):940–50 (8 ref.) **(Ger, Fre)**

[The influence of the "age factor" on periodontal conditions in the diabetic patient] Paolantonio M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1992 Mar;41(3):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Structural and microbiological evaluation of a degradable sustained-release device for use in periodontal therapy. Friedman M, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1991;7(3):241–50

Using antimicrobial agents to manage periodontal diseases. Genco RJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Sep;122(10):30–8 (63 ref.)

Antimicrobial agents and periodontal disease [letter] Goldberg MH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Feb;123(2):14, 16

Toward strategies for the analysis of periodontal disease clinical trials. Alemayehu D, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 2):342–6

General design issues in efficacy, equivalency and superiority trials [see comments] Fleiss JL. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 2):306–13; discussion 323–7. Comment in: J Periodontal Res 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 2):314–9.

Logical and analytic issues in dental/oral product comparison research. Imrey PB. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 2):328–41; disc 349–51, 356–7, 362–3

General issues in efficacy, equivalency, and superiority trials: clinical considerations [comment] Listgarten MA. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 2):314–9. Comment on: J Periodontal Res 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 2):306–13; discussion 323–7.

The effects of short-term application of a combination of platelet-derived and insulin-like growth factors on periodontal wound healing. Lynch SE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Jul;62(7):458–67

Antimicrobial therapy and periodontal disease [news] Gaudie WM. **N Z Dent J** 1992 Apr;88(392):64–5

[The possibilities of controlling severe forms of periodontopathy via antibiotics] Petti S, et al. **Ann Ig** 1991 Sep-Oct;3(5):305–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Oral hygiene practices and periodontal health in primary school children in Nairobi, Kenya. Ng'ang'a PM, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1991 Oct;49(5):303–9

The oral health of the elderly in Melbourne. Bergman JD, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1991 Aug;36(4):280–5

'What other journals say' [letter] Kirk EE. **Br Dent J** 1992 Jun 20;172(12):436–7

'Changes in the community periodontal index of treatment needs (CPITN) after periodontal treatment in a general dental practice' [letter] Saravanamuttu R. **Br Dent J** 1992 Jan 25;172(2):48

Periodontal treatment needs among Saudi Arabian adults and their relationship to the use of the Miswak. al-Khateeb TL, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1991 Dec;8(4):323–8

An analysis of the community periodontal index of treatment needs. Studies on adults in France. V. Presentation of CPITN data in cross-tabulations. Miller NA, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1991 Dec;8(4):349–55

CPITN assessments in institutionalised elderly people in Kitakyushu, Japan. Miyazaki H, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1991 Sep;8(3):239–43

The oral health status and health behaviour of 12 and 15 year-old adolescents in Jakarta, Indonesia. Morgan MV, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1992 Jun;9(2):171–9

Oral hygiene, gingivitis and periodontal status of Libyan school children. Omar SM, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1991 Dec;8(4):329–33

Periodontal status of adults in central Saudi Arabia. Guile EE. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1992 Jun;20(3):159–60

Periodontal conditions of 6–15-yr-olds in various fluoride areas in Greece. Sakellari D, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1992 Jun;20(3):156–7

CPITN application in regular dental practice. Flores-de-Jacoby L, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992;80(1):13–20

Oral health habits and periodontal health among a group of university students in Kenya. Chindia ML, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Jun;69(6):337–40

Profiles of periodontal conditions in older age cohorts, measured by CPITN. Pilot T, et al. **Int Dent J** 1992 Feb; 42(1):23–30

Periodontal treatment needs, by CPITN, among employees of a Jerusalem hospital. Sgan-Cohen HD, et al. **Int Dent J** 1992 Apr;42(2):92–6

Periodontal epidemiology in Italy by CPITN. Strohmenger L, et al. **Int Dent J** 1991 Oct;41(5):313–5

The oral health status of older adults in four Ontario communities. Locker D, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1991 Sep; 57(9):727–32

Application of matched pair procedures to site-specific data in periodontal research. Donner A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Nov;18(10):755–9

Prevalence and severity of periodontal disease in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Flemmig TF, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Oct;18(9):690–7

Periodontal status of older Floridians attending senior activity centers. Gilbert GH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Apr;19(4):249–55

Frequency distribution of individuals aged 20–70 years according to severity of periodontal disease experience in 1973 and 1983. Hugoson A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Apr;19(4):227–32

Periodontal condition of pregnant women assessed by CPITN. Miyazaki H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Nov; 18(10):751–4

Periodontal health status and treatment needs for index age groups in Turkey based on CPITN values. Saydam G, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1991 Sep;33(3):147–51

Multi-level statistical models in studies of periodontal diseases. Albandar JM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Aug; 63(8):690–5

Periodontal disease in heterosexuals with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Klein RS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Aug;62(8):535–40

The natural history of periodontal disease in man: prevalence, severity, and extent of gingival recession. Löe H, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jun;63(6):489–95

Dental caries and sealant prevalences in schoolchildren in Tennessee. Gillcrist JA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Winter;52(2):69–74

Dental disorders in Pakistan--a national pathfinder study. Maher R. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;41(10):250–2

Restorative needs and pathological findings in northern Manhattan dentate community. Serman N. **N Y State Dent J** 1991 Nov;57(9):67–71

Dental status and treatment needs of a New Zealand institutionalised elderly population. Thomson WM, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1991 Oct;87(390):119–23

Significance of epidemiologic research in the understanding of periodontal disease. Ainamo J. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Feb;100(1):39–46 (73 ref.)

Periodontal conditions in Swiss Army recruits. Joss A, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992;102(5):541–8

[The periodontal condition of patients with insulin- and non-insulin-dependent diabetes] Paolantonio M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Oct;40(10):633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disordered susceptibility to abrasion of the deciduous teeth as a risk factor for maxillodental anomalies and periodontal diseases] Obraztsov IuL. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):82–4 **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

'The oral health status, dental needs and factors affecting utilisation of dental services in Asians aged 55 years and over, resident in Southampton' [letter; comment] Fiske J. **Br Dent J** 1991 Jul 6;171(1):11–2. Comment on: Br Dent J 1991 May 25;170(10):369–72.

ETIOLOGY

The impact of tobacco use and cessation on oral and dental diseases and conditions. Christen AG. **Am J Med** 1992 Jul 15;93(1A):25S–31S (32 ref.)

Clinical and microbiological investigations of anorexia nervosa. Liew VP, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1991 Dec; 36(6):435–41 (27 ref.)

'Is digit sucking of significance?' [letter] Brenchley ML. **Br Dent J** 1992 Apr 11;172(7):269

Periodontal conditions in adult patients with cleft lip, alveolus, and palate. Brägger U, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Mar;29(2):179–85

Periodontal status of teeth adjacent to nongrafted unilateral alveolar clefts. Teja Z, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Jul;29(4):357–62

Oral health and oral health behaviour in a population of diabetic outpatient clinic attenders. Jones RB, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;20(4):204–7

Host mediators in gingival crevicular fluid: implications for the pathogenesis of periodontal disease. Lamster IB, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1992;3(1-2):31–60 (213 ref.)

The periodontal condition of regular dental attenders in Northern Ireland. Mullally BH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Mar;19(3):174–81

Periodontal aspects of osseointegrated fixtures supporting a partial bridge. An up to 6-years retrospective study. Quirynen M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Feb;19(2):118–26

Observations and concepts of the oral health consequences of tobacco use of Finnish periodontists and dentists. Telivuo M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Jan;19(1):15–8

Microcirculatory disturbances of oral mucosa and periodontal disease in patients with liver cirrhosis. Funatsu K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989;4 Suppl 1:99–102

The effects of the Le Fort I osteotomy on the periodontium. Carroll WJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb; 50(2):128–32

The development of osteoradionecrosis from sites of periodontal disease activity: report of 3 cases. Galler C, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Apr;63(4):310–6

Cemental tear related to rapid periodontal breakdown: a case report. Haney JM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Mar; 63(3):220–4

Periodontal breakdown: a result of inadequate repair? [editorial] Hausmann E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jan; 63(1):58–60

Treatment of an osseous lesion associated with a severe palato-radicular groove: a case report. Jeng JH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Aug;63(8):708–12

Periodontal effects of fixed partial denture retainer margins: configuration and location. Freilich MA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Feb;67(2):184–90

Long-term prognosis of extensive polyunit cantilevered fixed partial dentures. Laurell L, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Oct; 66(4):545–52

Restorative margin placement and periodontal health. Reeves WG. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Dec;66(6):733–6 (50 ref.)

[Status of tissue mineralization and the periodontium in women with impaired ovarian function] Moshchil' AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Early onset periodontal disease: a genetics perspective. Boughman JA, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1990; 1(2):89–99 (85 ref.)

Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome. Posteraro AF. **N Y State Dent J** 1991 Nov;57(9):49–50 (18 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Systemic humoral immune responses in periodontal disease. Ebersole JL. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1990;1(4):283–331 (258 ref.)

The role of complement in periodontal diseases. Schenkein HA. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1991;2(1):65–81 (88 ref.)

Humoral immunity of older adults with periodontal disease to Porphyromonas gingivalis. De Nardin AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4363–70

Autoimmunity to collagen in adult periodontal disease: immunoglobulin classes in sera and tissue. Anusaksathien O, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Jan;27(1):55–61

Immunity to self-antigens in periodontal disease. Anusaksathien O, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Mar;63(3):194–9

Host responses in periodontal diseases: current concepts. Genco RJ. **J Periodontol** 1992 Apr;63(4 Suppl):338–55 (91 ref.)

METABOLISM

Fatty acids of healthy and periodontally diseased root substance in human teeth. Lygre H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Jan;71(1):43–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of anaerobic bacteria in periodontal disease. Loesche WJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1991 Sep;154:43–5

Effects of propicillin on mixed continuous cultures of periodontal bacteria. van der Hoeven JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1717–20

Anti-proliferative and cytotoxic activity of surface-associated material from periodontopathogenic bacteria. Meghji S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Aug; 37(8):637–44

Oral microbiology: current concepts in the microbiology of dental caries and periodontal disease. Hardie JM. **Br Dent J** 1992 Apr 11;172(7):271–8 (89 ref.)

Factors in virulence expression and their role in periodontal disease pathogenesis. Holt SC, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1991;2(2):177–281 (526 ref.)

The effect of subinhibitory concentrations of metronidazole and tetracycline on the ultrastructure of periodontopathic bacteria [letter] Novaes Júnior AB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul;28(1):151–4

Slot immunoblot assay for detection and quantitation of periodontal disease-associated microorganisms in dental plaque. van Poperin N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 29(11):2554–8

The use of DNA probes to examine the distribution of subgingival species in subjects with different levels of periodontal destruction. Haffajee AD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Feb;19(2):84–91

A follow-up case report of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in human periodontal disease. Skaar DD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Apr;19(4):288–92

Characterisation of non-pigmented species of the genus Prevotella by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Yousefi-Mashouf R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 37(2):83–90

Synergistic effect of pyrophosphate and sodium dodecyl sulfate on periodontal pathogens. Drake DR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Aug;63(8):696–700

Host responses in periodontal diseases: current concepts. Genco RJ. **J Periodontol** 1992 Apr;63(4 Suppl):338–55 (91 ref.)

Microbiological testing in the diagnosis of periodontal disease. Listgarten MA. **J Periodontol** 1992 Apr;63(4 Suppl):332–7 (87 ref.)

E-test: a new technique for antimicrobial susceptibility testing for periodontal microorganisms. Nachnani S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jul;63(7):576–83

Development of a rapid latex agglutination test for periodontal pathogens. Nisengard RJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jul;63(7):611–7

The bacterial etiology of destructive periodontal disease: current concepts. Socransky SS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Apr;63(4 Suppl):322–31 (59 ref.)

Spirochaetes in periodontal disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1177–8

Antimicrobial therapy and periodontal disease [news] Gaudie WM. **N Z Dent J** 1992 Apr;88(392):64–5

[Individual plaque flora determination in periodontal diseases. Methods and standardization] Paul B, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992;80(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The thickness of the sound and periodontally diseased human cementum. Kato S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Aug; 37(8):675–6

Connective tissues of the periodontium. Research and clinical implications. Bartold PM. **Aust Dent J** 1991 Aug; 36(4):255–68 (70 ref.)

Considerations on the contribution of ageing to loss of periodontal tissue support. Papapanou PN, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Sep;18(8):611–5

Periodontal aspects of osseointegrated fixtures supporting an overdenture. A 4-year retrospective study. Quirynen M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Nov;18(10):719–28

Results from studies of periodontal disease at the University of Florida. Marks RG, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul; 27(4 Pt 2):442–4

In vitro platelet serotonin secretion and inhibition on variously treated root surfaces. Steinberg AD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jan;63(1):33–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Periodontal regeneration: myth or reality? Terranova VP, et al. **Int Dent J** 1991 Oct;41(5):287–94 (37 ref.)

Subgingival temperature (II). Relation to future periodontal attachment loss. Haffajee AD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Jul;19(6):409–16

Predictive power of various models for longitudinal attachment level change. Yang MC, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Feb;19(2):77–83

The development of osteoradionecrosis from sites of periodontal disease activity: report of 3 cases. Galler C, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Apr;63(4):310–6

Retained "hopeless" teeth: lack of effect periodontally-treated teeth have on the proximal periodontium of adjacent teeth 8-years later. Wojcik MS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Aug;63(8):663–6

Blood coagulation factors in periodontal pathophysiology: a review with emphasis on the role of thrombin. Tatakis DN. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992 Jan;18(1):28–33 (108 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

What other journals say' [letter] Taylor C. **Br Dent J** 1992 Jun 20;172(12):437

Immunization with Porphyromonas (Bacteroides) gingivalis fimbriae protects against periodontal destruction. Evans RT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2926–35

A 3-year community-based periodontal disease prevention programme for adults in a developing nation. Cutress TW, et al. **Int Dent J** 1991 Dec;41(6):323–34

Oral disease prevention technologies for community use. Corbin SB. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991; 7(3):327–44

Subgingival irrigation in the maintenance phase of periodontal therapy [letter; comment] Rethman MP. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Nov;18(10):788–90. Comment on: J Clin Periodontol 1990 Oct;17(9):650–3.

Periodontal considerations in children. Baer PN, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Feb;58(2):43–6 (11 ref.)

[Orthodontic treatment as prevention of periodontal changes] Dénes J. **Fogorv Sz** 1992 Feb;85(2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The effect of quality dentistry on the condition of the periodontium] Gera I. **Fogorv Sz** 1992 Mar;85(3):81–8 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The effect of professional dental health care in the prevention of periodontal diseases in adults] Shinsho F, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Aug;37(8):551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Videodensitometrical study of the alveolar bone crest in periodontal disease. Landini G. **J Periodontol** 1991 Aug; 62(8):528–34

SURGERY

Regenerating the periodontium in advanced periodontal disease. Bowers GM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Oct; 122(11):45–8 (24 ref.)

Achieving the optimal perio-esthetic results: the team approach. Dzierzak J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 May; 123(5):41–8

Maintenance of new attachment gained through guided tissue regeneration. Gottlow J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 May; 19(5):315–7

Human intrabony lesion responses to debridement, porous hydroxyapatite implants and teflon barrier membranes. 7 histologic case reports. Stahl SS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Sep;18(8):605–10

Effects of sodium meclofenamate on postoperative pain following periodontal surgery. Gallardo F, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Mar;63(3):166–8

Re: Treatment of periodontal defects with an absorbable membrane (Polyglactin 910) with and without osseous grafting [letter; comment] Moskow BS. **J Periodontol** 1991 Oct;62(10):648. Comment on: J Periodontol 1991 Apr;62(4):276–83.

Periodontal repair in dogs: effect of a composite graft protocol on healing in supraalveolar periodontal defects. Wikesjö UM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Feb;63(2):107–13

Significance of early healing events on periodontal repair: a review. Wikesjö UM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Mar; 63(3):158–65 (94 ref.)

Effects of coaxial CO2/Nd:YAG irradiation on periodontal wound healing. Arcoria CJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992; 12(4):401–9

THERAPY

The hard tissue lesion revisited. Goodman JM. **Aust Dent J** 1991 Oct;36(5):374–7 (26 ref.)

Changes in the Community Periodontal Index of Treatment Needs (CPITN) after periodontal treatment in a general dental practice. Butterworth M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 Dec 7-21;171(11-12):363–6

The use of the CPITN to monitor the outcome of periodontal treatment in a dental hospital setting. Lennon MA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 May 23;172(10):374–7

Experimental regeneration of the periodontium. Aukhil I, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1990;1(2):101–15 (106 ref.)

Periodontal treatment and prophylaxis in the frail elderly. Holm-Pedersen P. **Int Dent J** 1991 Aug;41(4):225–32 (42 ref.)

Why do most GPs shun periodontics? Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Jan;123(1):75–6

Orthodontic treatment for the adult periodontal patient [see comments] Levitt HL. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1991 Oct; 57(10):787–9. Comment in: J Can Dent Assoc 1992 Jan;58(1):17, 63.

Ultrasound in dentistry. Part 2--Periodontology and endodontics. Walmsley AD, et al. **J Dent** 1992 Feb; 20(1):11–7 (95 ref.)

Electron microscopical evaluation of connective tissue healing to periodontally involved teeth. Nishimura K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;40(3):162–6

Periodontal sites or patients as the experimental unit. Hoberman D. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 2):417–9

Some aspects of efficient experimental design and analysis in periodontal trials. Laster LL. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 2):405–11

Considerations for the interpretation of findings from single and multiple studies of periodontal conditions [see comments] Zimmerman S. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 2):425–32. Comment in: J Periodontal Res 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 2):445–7. Comment in: J Periodontal Res 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 2):448–9.

Incorporating new technologies in periodontal diagnosis into training programs and patient care: a critical assessment and a plan for the future. Fine DH. **J Periodontol** 1992 Apr;63(4 Suppl):383–93 (88 ref.)

Compliance with supportive periodontal therapy. Mendoza AR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Dec;62(12):731–6

Clinical human comparison of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene barrier membrane and freeze-dried dura mater allografts for guided tissue regeneration of lost periodontal support. I. Mandibular molar Class II furcations. Yukna RA. **J Periodontol** 1992 May; 63(5):431–42

Problems associated with the management of periodontal disease in clinical practice. Grove TK. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Mar;2(1):110–36 (20 ref.)

[Psychological aspects of treatment of periodontopathy in the aged] Pipková I. **Sb Lek** 1990 Nov-Dec; 92(11-12):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Importance of periodic follow up of periodontal diseases for the maintenance of periodontal health and the longevity of dental restoration] Gera I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1991 Sep; 84(9):257–62 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Periodontal disease in dogs and cats. Hennet PR. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:38S–39S (0 ref.)

Chronic rhinitis and dental disease. Marretta SM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Sep; 22(5):1101–17 (18 ref.)

PERIODONTAL DRESSINGS

Studies on dressing for dental surgery use. Part 2. Influence of Kunitz' protease inhibitor on properties of dental gelatinous dressings. Dybek K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Feb; 47(2):132–3

Studies on dressings for dental surgery use. Part 3: Effect of gamma-radiation and of formaldehyde on properties of gelatinous dental dressings. Dybek K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Apr;47(4):273–4

[Biocompatibility studies of periodontal dressings] Sachse RE, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1991; 79(8):631–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effect of nitazole preparations on the microflora in periodontitis] Oleinik II, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERIODONTAL INDEX

Changes in the Community Periodontal Index of Treatment Needs (CPITN) after periodontal treatment in a general dental practice. Butterworth M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 Dec 7-21;171(11-12):363–6

The use of the CPITN to monitor the outcome of periodontal treatment in a dental hospital setting. Lennon MA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 May 23;172(10):374–7

An analysis of the community periodontal index of treatment needs. Studies on adults in France. V. Presentation of CPITN data in cross-tabulations. Miller NA, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1991 Dec;8(4):349–55

CPITN assessments in institutionalised elderly people in Kitakyushu, Japan. Miyazaki H, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1991 Sep;8(3):239–43

Extent and Severity Index based on assessments of radiographic bone loss. Papapanou PN, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;19(6):313–7

Evaluation of a radiographic partial recording system assessing the extent and severity of periodontal destruction. Papapanou PN, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;19(6):318–20

CPITN application in regular dental practice. Flores-de-Jacoby L, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992;80(1):13–20

Profiles of periodontal conditions in older age cohorts, measured by CPITN. Pilot T, et al. **Int Dent J** 1992 Feb; 42(1):23–30

Periodontal treatment needs, by CPITN, among employees of a Jerusalem hospital. Sgan-Cohen HD, et al. **Int Dent J** 1992 Apr;42(2):92–6

Assessment of periodontal status with CPITN and conventional periodontal indices. Almas K, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Oct;18(9):654–9

Examiner reliability for an invasive gingival bleeding index. Blieden TM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Apr;19(4):262–7

Periodontal status of older Floridians attending senior activity centers. Gilbert GH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Apr;19(4):249–55

Frequency distribution of individuals aged 20–70 years according to severity of periodontal disease experience in 1973 and 1983. Hugoson A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Apr;19(4):227–32

Periodontal condition of pregnant women assessed by CPITN. Miyazaki H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Nov; 18(10):751–4

The effect of a combination of chlorhexidine diacetate, sodium fluoride and xylitol on plaque wet weight and periodontal index scores in military academy cadets refraining from mechanical tooth cleaning for 7-day experimental periods. Nuuja T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Feb;19(2):73–6

The effect of crown receipt on measures of gingival status. Bader J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Oct;70(10):1386–9

Effect of examining half the teeth in a partial periodontal recording of older adults. Hunt RJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Oct;70(10):1380–5

Clinical and immunological characteristics of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and periodontal disease. Yavuzyilmaz E, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1992 Jun;34(2):89–95

Biological and measurement issues critical to design of gingivitis trials. Caton J. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 2):364–8; discussion 373–4

Specific statistical considerations relevant to the design and analysis of gingivitis trials demonstrating product superiority or equivalence. Kingman A. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 2):378–89; discussion 390–4

Design issues specific to studies of periodontitis. Page RC, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 2):395–404; discussion 412–6

Some thoughts on the measurement of gingivitis. Proskin HM. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 2):369–72

Diagnosis of periodontitis by physical measurement: interpretation from episodic disease hypothesis. Goodson JM. **J Periodontol** 1992 Apr;63(4 Suppl):373–82 (47 ref.)

Errors in measuring parameters associated with periodontal health and disease. Kingman A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Aug;62(8):477–86

Significance of epidemiologic research in the understanding of periodontal disease. Ainamo J. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Feb;100(1):39–46 (73 ref.)

[Change in periodontal index on the orthodontic treatment] Xu JY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul; 26(4):216–8 **(Chi)**

[Periodontal status in Rio de Janeiro city (Brazil)] Mengel R, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1991; 79(4):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Periodontal and esthetic aspects of orthodontic frontal space closure--results of a long-term study] Zeisner G, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1991 Oct;52(5):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral hygiene and dental status in patients with squamous cell cancers of the upper aerodigestive tract] Maier H, et al. **HNO** 1991 Jun;39(6):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The periodontal status of the population of 12 cantons in Switzerland] Schürch E Jr, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1991;101(11):1393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The periodontal status of schoolchildren in different age groups] Skliar VE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERIODONTAL LIGAMENT

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The structure and functions of the dentogingival junction and periodontal ligament. Luke DA. **Br Dent J** 1992 Mar 7;172(5):187–90

The effects of horizontal tooth loading on the circulation and width of the periodontal ligament--an experimental study on beagle dogs. Göz GR, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1992 Feb;14(1):21–5

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of experimental traumatic occlusion on periodontal and pulpal blood flow. Kvinnsland S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1992 Aug;50(4):211–9

The effects of horizontal tooth loading on the circulation and width of the periodontal ligament--an experimental study on beagle dogs. Göz GR, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1992 Feb;14(1):21–5

Changes in the microvasculature after mechanical pressure on the hamster cheek pouch. Iida J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Jun;71(6):1304–9

Acute response of periodontal ligament blood flow to external force application. Sasano T, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 1):301–4

CHEMISTRY

Immunocytochemical localization of laminin in the epithelial rests of Malassez of immature rat molars. Hamamoto Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(8):623–6

In vitro formation of mineralized nodules by periodontal ligament cells from the rat. Cho MI, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 May;50(5):459–67

Expression of type I collagen pro-alpha 2 chain mRNA in adult human permanent teeth as revealed by in situ hybridization. Lukinmaa PL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Jan; 71(1):36–42

Immunohistochemical localization of types I, V, and VI collagen in human permanent teeth and periodontal ligament. Lukinmaa PL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Feb; 71(2):391–7

CYTOLOGY

Histochemical and immunohistochemical demonstration of macrophages and dendritic cells in the lingual periodontal ligament of rat incisors. Kawahara I, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 May;55(2):211–7

In vitro formation of mineralized nodules by periodontal ligament cells from the rat. Cho MI, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 May;50(5):459–67

A quantitative study of the ultrastructure of fibroblasts within the enamel-related connective tissue of the rat incisor. Moxham BJ, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1991 Jun;19(2):135–40

Cell-seeding [letter; comment] Beertsen W. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Nov;18(10):791. Comment on: J Clin Periodontol 1991 Mar;18(3):196–9.

Bundle formation of principal fibers in rat molars. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Jan;27(1):20–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Occurrence of epidermal growth factor-binding sites during differentiation of cementoblasts and periodontal ligament fibroblasts of the young rat: a light and electron microscopic radioautographic study. Cho MI, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Sep;231(1):14–24

Synergistic effects of dexamethasone on platelet-derived growth factor mitogenesis in vitro. Rutherford RB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Feb;37(2):139–45

Analysis of stress-strain curves at fast and slow velocities of loading in vitro in the transverse section of the rat incisor periodontal ligament following the administration of beta-aminopropionitrile. Yamaguchi S. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(6):439–44

Enhanced collagen phagocytosis by rat molar periodontal fibroblasts after topical application of lipopolysaccharide--ultrastructural observations and morphometric analysis. Ijuhin N, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 May;27(3):167–75

The effects of chlorhexidine on the attachment and growth of cultured human periodontal cells. Cline NV, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jul;63(7):598–602

Mitogenic, chemotactic, and synthetic responses of rat periodontal ligament fibroblastic cells to polypeptide growth factors in vitro. Matsuda N, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jun;63(6):515–25

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic regulation of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in rabbit periodontal ligament under various physiological pH conditions. Kuwata F, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1991 Jun;33(2):81–90

INNERVATION

Immunohistochemical localization of laminin in the periodontal Ruffini endings of rat incisors: a possible function of terminal Schwann cells. Maeda T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1991 Jul;54(3):339–48

Innervation of the periodontal ligament in the dog with special reference to the morphology of Ruffini endings. Sato O, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Mar;55(1):21–30

Responses of calcitonin gene-related peptide-immunopositive nerve fibres in the periodontal ligament of rat molars to experimental tooth movement. Saito I, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(9):689–92

Effects of periodontal stimulation on VHM neurones in anesthetized rats. Trub M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul; 27(1):29–34

Morphology of neural endings in the human periodontal ligament: an electron microscopic study. Lambrichts I, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 May;27(3):191–6

Response properties of the periodontal mechanosensitive neurons in the thalamus of the cat: a comparison between the slowly adapting and rapidly adapting neurons. Tabata T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(3):429–41

METABOLISM

Site-specific expression of collagen I and XII mRNAs in the rat periodontal ligament at two developmental stages. Karimbux NY, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Jul;71(7):1355–62

Expression of fibronectin and integrins in cultured periodontal ligament epithelial cells. Uitto VJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 May;71(5):1203–11

Effect of interleukin-1 beta on gene expressions and functions of fibroblastic cells derived from human periodontal ligament. Takeshita A, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul; 27(4 Pt 1):250–5

Human periodontal cells initiate mineral-like nodules in vitro. Arceo N, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Aug;62(8):499–503

PATHOLOGY

Heparan sulfate and fibronectin improve the capacity of collagen barriers to prevent apical migration of the junctional epithelium. Pitaru S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Oct;62(10):598–601

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of teeth, alveoli, and periodontal ligaments on torsional rigidity in human mandibles. Daegling DJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Sep;89(1):59–72

Stresses induced by edgewise appliances in the periodontal ligament--a finite element study. McGuinness N, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1992 Spring;62(1):15–22

SP immunoreactivity in the dental pulp and periodontium during tooth movement. Nicolay O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:452–4

Prolonged effects of hypofunction on the mechanical strength of the periodontal ligament in rat mandibular molars. Ohshima S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(12):905–11

Histological evaluation of the effect of transseptal fibre resection on the rate of physiological migration of rat molar teeth. Robinson JA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(5):371–5

A finite element study of canine retraction with a palatal spring. Wilson AN, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1991 Aug;18(3):211–8

A stress analysis of the periodontal ligament under various orthodontic loadings. McGuinness NJ, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1991 Jun;13(3):231–42

A possible mechanism of mechanoreception in Ruffini endings in the periodontal ligament of hamster incisors. Kannari K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 8;313(2):368–76

The effect of orthodontic retention on the mechanical properties of the periodontal ligament in the rat maxillary first molar. Hong RK, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Jul; 71(7):1350–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of destructive periodontitis, induced by diet, on the mechanical properties of the periodontal ligament of the mandibular first molar in golden hamsters. Yamazaki Y. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Mar;27(2):149–58

RADIOGRAPHY

Effect of x-ray angulation on radiographic periodontal ligament space width. Tibbetts J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Feb;63(2):114–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A re-evaluation of the distribution of the elastic meshwork within the periodontal ligament of the mouse. Johnson RB, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 1):239–49

Scanning electron microscopic observations of the periodontal ligament fibers and cells in rat molar teeth. Kuroiwa M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;67(3):200–6

PERIODONTAL POCKET

Squamous cell carcinoma of the gingiva presenting as an endoperiodontic lesion. Heller AN, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Sep;62(9):573–5

DIAGNOSIS

Reproducibility of attachment level measurements with two models of the Florida Probe. Marks RG, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Nov;18(10):780–4

DRUG THERAPY

Considerations in the analysis of site-specific dichotomous responses. Gunsolley JC, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul; 27(4 Pt 2):352–5

Minocycline slow-release formulation effect on subgingival bacteria. Okuda K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Feb;63(2):73–9

The use of sustained release delivery of chlorhexidine for the maintenance of periodontal pockets: 2-year clinical trial. Stabholz A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Jul;62(7):429–33

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Occurrence of periodontal pockets and oral soft tissue lesions in relation to sulfuric acid fumes in the working environment. Tuominen M. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1991 Oct; 49(5):261–6

Prevalence of juvenile periodontitis in national youth service trainees. Wagaiyu EG, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Jan; 69(1):31–3

Progression of periodontal pockets in the age cohort 35–44 years. Strohmenger L, et al. **Int Dent J** 1992 Apr; 42(2):103–7

Proximal attachment loss in Swedish adolescents. Källestål C, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Nov;18(10):760–5

ETIOLOGY

Periodontal considerations in the use of bonds or bands on molars in adolescents and adults. Boyd RL, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1992 Summer;62(2):117–26

Ankylosis of primary molars--a future periodontal threat to the first permanent molars? Kurol J, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1991 Oct;13(5):404–9

Acute necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis is associated with attachment loss. MacCarthy D, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Nov;18(10):776–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Numbers and vitality of leukocytes in pocket washings of

untreated periodontitis lesions in humans utilizing a novel intracrevicular lavage technique. Zappa U, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 1):274–84

METABOLISM

Calcium and phosphorus content of roots exposed to the oral environment. Cohen M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Apr; 19(4):268–73

The penetration of lavage solution into the periodontal pocket during ultrasonic instrumentation. Nosal G, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Sep;62(9):554–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Putative periodontopathogens in "diseased" and "non-diseased" persons exhibiting poor oral hygiene. Dahlén G, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Jan;19(1):35–42

Relation of baseline microbial parameters to future periodontal attachment loss. Haffajee AD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Nov;18(10):744–50

Supragingival cleaning 3 times a week. The microbiological effects in moderately deep pockets. McNabb H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 May;19(5):348–56

Effect of surgical and non-surgical periodontal treatment on periodontal status and subgingival microbiota. Pedrazzoli V, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Sep;18(8):598–604

Relation of counts of microbial species to clinical status at the sampled site. Socransky SS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Nov;18(10):766–75

Predominant obligate anaerobes in human periodontal pockets. Uematsu H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Jan; 27(1):15–9

Association between detection of oral Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and radiographic bone loss in teenagers. A 4-year longitudinal study. Aass AM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Aug;63(8):682–5

Microbiology of healthy and diseased periodontal sites in poorly controlled insulin dependent diabetics. Mandell RL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Apr;63(4):274–9

Minocycline slow-release formulation effect on subgingival bacteria. Okuda K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Feb;63(2):73–9

[Rapid detection of bacteroides gingivalis with indirect immunofluorescence in periodontal pocket] Ji CH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 26(6):354–6 **(Chi)**

[Clinical and microbiological study of factors determining effective scaling and root planing] Hagiwara S, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;59(2):331–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of panoramic and intraoral radiography and pocket probing for the measurement of the marginal bone level. Akesson L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 May; 19(5):326–32

Probe tine diameter and probing depth. Atassi F, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 May;19(5):301–4

Comparison of a subgingivally placed cannula oral irrigator tip with a supragingivally placed standard irrigator tip. Boyd RL, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 May;19(5):340–4

Quantification of periodontal attachment at multi-rooted teeth. Hujoel PP, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Mar; 19(3):193–6

Depth-force patterns of periodontal probing. Attachment-gain in relation to probing force. Mombelli A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 May;19(5):295–300

Correlation of gingival crevicular fluid proteases with clinical and radiological measurements of periodontal attachment loss. Eley BM, et al. **J Dent** 1992 Apr;20(2):90–9

Effects of line-angle versus midproximal periodontal probing measurements on prevalence estimates of periodontal disease. Persson GR. **J Periodont Res** 1991 Nov;26(6):527–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Predictive power of various models for longitudinal attachment level change. Yang MC, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Feb;19(2):77–83

Effect of zinc upon cell attachment and proliferation on periodontally-diseased root surfaces. Stookey KR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Jul;62(7):445–51

SURGERY

Location of the mucogingival junction 18 years after apically repositioned flap surgery. Ainamo A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Jan;19(1):49–52

The use of autogenous periosteal grafts as barriers for the treatment of Class II furcation involvements in lower molars. Lekovic V, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Dec; 62(12):775–80

[Surgery of juvenile periodontitis] Zhang HD. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan; 27(1):16–8, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Depth-force patterns of periodontal probing. Attachment-gain in relation to probing force. Mombelli A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 May;19(5):295–300

Human suprabony healing responses following root demineralization and coronal flap anchorage. Histologic responses in 7 sites. Stahl SS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Oct;18(9):685–9

Clinical effectiveness of subgingival irrigation with a pulsated jet irrigator versus syringe [published erratum appears in J Periodontol 1992 Jun;63(6):565] Itic J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Mar;63(3):174–81

Bacteremia following subgingival irrigation and scaling and root planing. Lofthus JE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Oct; 62(10):602–7

PERIODONTAL PROSTHESIS

Organic tooth wear--overlooked in anatomy texts. Cooperman HN. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jun;38(2):102–5

PERIODONTAL RESORPTION see ALVEOLAR BONE LOSS

PERIODONTAL SPLINTS

[Effects of difference of occlusal splint contacts on masticatory system] Akishige S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;59(1):160–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The immobilization of mobile teeth in periodontitis and incorporated dental arch defects] Gromov OV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):78–80 **(Rus)**

PERIODONTICS

A life in science. Dr. Genco receives Gold Medal for research. McCann D. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Sep; 122(10):42–5

Observations and concepts of the oral health consequences of tobacco use of Finnish periodontists and dentists. Telivuo M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Jan;19(1):15–8

Re: Letter to the editor by Dr. Steven M. Pollack and author's response from Drs. Thomas J. Pallasch and Jorgen Slots. Committee on Rheumatic Fever, Endocarditis, and Kawasaki Disease of the American Heart Association [letter] Dajani AS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 May;63(5):488

[Comparative research on the treatment of exposed bi- or trifurcations] van Gogswaardt DC. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1991;79(4):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Incorporating new technologies in periodontal diagnosis into training programs and patient care: a critical assessment and a plan for the future. Fine DH. **J Periodontol** 1992 Apr;63(4 Suppl):383–93 (88 ref.)

HISTORY

[20 years of the Swiss Society of Periodontology: a look-back (interview by Kurt Venner)] Baehni P, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1991;101(11):1478–80, 1501–2 **(Ger, Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Probe tine diameter and probing depth. Atassi F, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 May;19(5):301–4

Reproducibility of attachment level measurements with two models of the Florida Probe. Marks RG, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Nov;18(10):780–4

Depth-force patterns of periodontal probing. Attachment-gain in relation to probing force. Mombelli A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 May;19(5):295–300

A technique for adapting plates following Le Fort I osteotomies using a perio probe and caliper. Zabiegalski NA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 May;50(5):541–2

Comparison of measurement variability in subjects with moderate periodontitis using a conventional and constant force periodontal probe. Osborn JB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Apr;63(4):283–9

METHODS

The connective tissue and partial thickness double pedicle graft: a predictable method of obtaining root coverage. Harris RJ. **J Periodontol** 1992 May;63(5):477–86

STANDARDS

Immunoglobulin isotype distribution of locally produced autoantibodies to collagen type I in adult periodontitis. Relationship to periodontal treatment. Jonsson R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Oct;18(9):703–7

The validity of periodontal probing as a method of measuring loss of attachment. Theil EM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Oct;18(9):648–53

PERIODONTITIS

see related
SUBGINGIVAL CURETTAGE

Periodontal attachment loss [letter; comment] Gold SI, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Sep;72(3):313–6 . Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1990 May;69(5):564–71.

BLOOD

Flow cytometric evaluation of phagocytosis by peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leucocytes in human periodontal diseases. Kimura S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(6):495–501

Elevated levels of the IgG2 subclass in serum from patients with a history of destructive periodontal disease. A case-control study. Wilton JM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 May;19(5):318–21

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Immunohistological and histopathological study of the effect of PCB on the periodontal tissue] Hashiguchi I, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 May;82(5):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical experience in the treatment of dental pain. Marcucci M, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991;7 Suppl 1:S72–6

Clinical diagnosis of trauma from occlusion and its relation with severity of periodontitis. Jin LJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Feb;19(2):92–7

A comparison of proximal plaque removal using floss and interdental brushes. Kiger RD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Oct;18(9):681–4

Periodontal health in 200 HIV-positive patients. Riley C, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Mar;21(3):124–7

Intraoral cytomegalovirus lesion and HIV-associated periodontitis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Glick M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Dec;72(6):716–20

[Dentobronchial syndrome. Can persistent productive cough be caused by parodontitis? A questionnaire study] Brøndum CO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 18;154(21):1502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chronic conjunctivitis caused by oral anaerobic germs] van Winkelhoff AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Dec 28; 135(52):2489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Glycosidase activities in gingival crevicular fluid in subjects with adult periodontitis or gingivitis. Beighton D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(5):343–8

High-speed filming of the Periotest measurement. Lukas D, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Jul;19(6):388–91

Reproducibility of attachment level measurements with two models of the Florida Probe. Marks RG, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Nov;18(10):780–4

A sensitive enzymatic method (SK-013) for detection and quantification of specific periodontopathogens. Ishihara K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Mar;27(2):81–5

Sulcus temperature distributions in the absence and presence of oral hygiene. Perdok JF, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Mar;27(2):97–100

A sensitive enzymatic method (SK-013) for detection of Treponema denticola, Porphyromonas gingivals and Bacteroides forsythus in subgingival plaque samples. Seida K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Mar;27(2):86–91

Periotest for measuring periodontal characteristics--correlation with periodontal bone loss. Schulte W, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 May;27(3):184–90

Clinical criteria for the definition of "established periodontitis". Machtei EE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Mar; 63(3):206–14

Comparison of measurement variability in subjects with moderate periodontitis using a conventional and constant force periodontal probe. Osborn JB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Apr;63(4):283–9

[Do new diagnostic tests improve the differential diagnosis and therapy of periodontitis? A review] Mombelli A. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992;102(2):163–71 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenylate cyclase and guanylate cyclase in the saliva of healthy persons and in periodontitis] Petrovich IuA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy in the treatment of periodontopathy. Naumann G, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Aug; 275(3):364–8

Ultrastructural demonstration of the importance of crystal size of bioceramic powders implanted into human periodontal lesions. Frank RM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Oct;18(9):669–80

Quality assessment and meta-analysis of systemic tetracycline use in chronic adult periodontitis. Hayes C, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Mar;19(3):164–8

Metronidazole in periodontitis: reduced need for surgery. Loesche WJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Feb; 19(2):103–12

Collagenase activity in recurrent periodontitis: relationship to disease progression and doxycycline therapy. Lee W, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1991 Nov;26(6):479–85

The effect of experimental design parameters on the determination of sample size. Jeffcoat M. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 2):320–2

Platelet-derived and insulin-like growth factors stimulate regeneration of periodontal attachment in monkeys. Rutherford RB, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 1):285–90

Gingival crevicular fluid concentration and side effects of minocycline: a comparison of two dose regimens. Freeman E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jan;63(1):13–8

Microbiological and clinical results of metronidazole plus amoxicillin therapy in Actinobacillus

actinomycetemcomitans-associated periodontitis. van Winkelhoff AJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jan;63(1):52–7

Intrapocket chemotherapy in adult periodontitis using a new controlled-release insert containing ofloxacin (PT-01). Yamagami H, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jan;63(1):2–6

Effect of metronidazole on experimental periodontitis: cell population characteristics. Zappa UE, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992;102(2):178–83

[Combined gu chi wan and spiramycin in the treatment of periodontal disease] Zhang JZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 12(2):83–5, 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of periodontal cytomedin on lipid peroxidation and hemostasis in spontaneous periodontitis in rats] Mishchenko VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of nitazole preparations on the microflora in periodontitis] Oleĭnik II, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of calcitrin in the combined treatment of periodontitis] Salikhova MM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;70(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of the therapeutic effect of periodontal cytomedin on the course of experimental periodontitis] Silenko IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug; (4):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Dipeptidyl peptidase II- and IV-like activities in gingival tissue and crevicular fluid from human periodontitis lesions. Cox SW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Mar;37(3):167–73

Evidence for polymorphonuclear leukocyte collagenase and 92-kilodalton gelatinase in gingival crevicular fluid. Overall CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4687–92

Cathepsin B/L-, elastase-, tryptase-, trypsin- and dipeptidyl peptidase IV-like activities in gingival crevicular fluid. A comparison of levels before and after basic periodontal treatment of chronic periodontitis patients. Cox SW, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 May;19(5):333–9

Gingival crevicular fluid of patients with gingivitis or periodontal disease: evaluation of elastase-alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor complex. Huynh C, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Mar;19(3):187–92

Diagnostic characteristics of crevicular fluid aspartate aminotransferase (AST) levels associated with periodontal disease activity. Persson GR, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Jan;19(1):43–8

Cathepsin B/L-, elastase-, tryptase-, trypsin- and dipeptidyl peptidase IV-like activities in gingival crevicular fluid: correlation with clinical parameters in untreated chronic periodontitis patients. Eley BM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Jan;27(1):62–9

Cystatin activity in gingival crevicular fluid from periodontal disease patients measured by a new quantitative analysis method. Ichimaru E, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Mar; 27(2):119–25

Cathepsin B/L-, elastase-, tryptase-, trypsin- and dipeptidyl peptidase IV-like activities in gingival crevicular fluid: a comparison of levels before and after periodontal surgery in chronic periodontitis patients. Eley BM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 May;63(5):412–7

Elastase as an indicator of periodontal disease progression. Palcanis KG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Apr;63(4):237–42

[The behavior of BAEE-lytic proteinases in the sulcus fluid in inflammatory periodontopathies] Herrmann F, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992;80(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proteinases as a pathogenetic factor in inflammatory processes in periodontal tissues] Ezikian TI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;112(9):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The collagenolytic activity in the mixed saliva, gingival fluid and gingival tissues of patients with periodontal inflammation] Ezikian TI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Two critical confounding factors in periodontal epidemiology. Clarke NG, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1992 Jun;9(2):133–41 (74 ref.)

Prevalence of HIV-associated periodontitis and gingivitis in HIV-infected patients attending an AIDS clinic. Masouredis CM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992; 5(5):479–83

Assessment of periodontal status with CPITN and conventional periodontal indices. Almas K, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Oct;18(9):654–9

Risk indicators for periodontitis in a military treatment population. Horning GM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Apr; 63(4):297–302

ETIOLOGY

Oral ecology and its pathogenic relation with the origin of primary periodontitis associated with plaque. Liébana J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(6):338–44 (50 ref.)

Chronic adult periodontitis and burst progression may reflect local neutrophil defects due to perivascular hyaline deposits. Zoellner H, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Dec; 36(4):345–50 (38 ref.)

[Plaque-induced periodontopathies. Causes and possibilities for treatment] Rühling A, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1991 Sep;14(9):258–70 (68 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-dental route of experimental tuberculosis infection] Avdonina LI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(10):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An assessment of the state of the internal organs of periodontitis patients] Kirsanov AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pathogenesis of experimental periodontitis in rabbits] Volozhin AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug; (4):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of lipid peroxidation in the pathogenesis of periodontitis] Voskresenskiĭ ON, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Phagocytosis and adhesiveness of peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes in patients with rapidly progressive periodontitis. Gutiérrez J, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Nov;20(10):493–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutrophil function in rapidly progressive and adult periodontitis. Tufano MA, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan; 8(1):67–73

Detection of inflammatory cytokine messenger RNA (mRNA)-expressing cells in human inflamed gingiva by combined in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Matsuki Y, et al. **Immunology** 1992 May;76(1):42–7

Impaired autologous mixed-lymphocyte reaction of peripheral blood lymphocytes in adult periodontitis. Kimura S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4418–24

Serum immunoglobulin G antibody to Porphyromonas gingivalis in rapidly progressive periodontitis: titer, avidity, and subclass distribution. Whitney C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2194–200

Immunoglobulin G subclass response of localized juvenile periodontitis patients to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans Y4 lipopolysaccharide. Wilson ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1806–12

Gene cloning of Porphyromonas gingivalis specific antigens recognized by serum of adult periodontitis patient. Hayakawa M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jun;24(6):945–50

Immunoglobulin isotype distribution of locally produced autoantibodies to collagen type I in adult periodontitis. Relationship to periodontal treatment. Jonsson R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Oct;18(9):703–7

Clinical and immunological characteristics of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and periodontal disease. Yavuzyilmaz E, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1992 Jun;34(2):89–95

Activated lymphocyte subsets in adult periodontitis. Afar B, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Mar;27(2):126–33

Expression of interleukin-2 receptor and HLA-DR on lymphocyte subsets of gingival crevicular fluid in patients with periodontitis. Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1991 Nov;26(6):502–10

Numbers and vitality of leukocytes in pocket washings of untreated periodontitis lesions in humans utilizing a novel intracrevicular lavage technique. Zappa U, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 1):274–84

In vitro phagocytosis by crevicular phagocytes in various forms of periodontitis. Sigusch B, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jun;63(6):496–501

Systemic antibody responses to oral microorganisms in the cynomolgus monkey: development of methodology and longitudinal responses during ligature-induced disease. Ebersole JL, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 142(9):829–39

[Defense mechanism and tissue destruction in periodontitis] Maeda K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 May;83(5):185–8 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the local immunity indices of the oral cavity in periodontitis patients in relation to the type of metal alloys used for fixed dental prosthesis] Kalinichenko TP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Levels of salivary cystatins in periodontally healthy and diseased older adults. Aguirre A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992; 37(5):355–61

Serum and parotid saliva testosterone, calcium, magnesium, and zinc levels in males, with and without periodontitis. Kuraner T, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Oct;31(1):43–9

Altered diacylglycerol level and metabolism in neutrophils from patients with localized juvenile periodontitis. Tyagi SR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2481–7

The ability of gingival crevicular fluid acute phase proteins to distinguish healthy, gingivitis and periodontitis sites. Adonogianaki E, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Feb; 19(2):98–102

Interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta) levels in gingival crevicular fluid from adults with previous evidence of destructive periodontitis. A cross sectional study. Wilton JM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Jan;19(1):53–7

Changes in oxygen consumption in dog gingiva during induction of experimental periodontitis. Hanioka T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Mar;71(3):466–9

Automated enzyme immunoassay to measure prostaglandin E2 in gingival crevicular fluid. Nelson SL, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Mar;27(2):143–8

Tissue levels of bone resorptive cytokines in periodontal disease. Stashenko P, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Aug; 62(8):504–9

Gingival crevicular fluid plasmin activity in different clinical conditions and after periodontal treatment. Talonpoika J, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1991;87(3):329–37

Protein composition of crevicular fluid before and after treatment. Mäkelä M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1991 Oct; 99(5):413–23

Collagen III aminoterminal propeptide in gingival crevicular fluid before and after periodontal treatment. Talonpoika JT, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Apr;100(2):107–10

[The trypsin inhibitor capacity in the sulcus fluid in inflammatory periodontopathies] Schwab W, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1991;79(8):675–7 **(Ger)**

[The DNA content in the epitheliocytes of the oral mucosa in periodontitis patients] Borodaĭ NV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The prevalence of beta-lactamase producing bacteria in subgingival plaque and their sensitivity to Augmentin. Legg JA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;28(3):180–4

Fluorescence immunoassay for detecting periodontal bacterial pathogens in plaque. Wolff LF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Aug;29(8):1645–51

The microflora of periodontal sites showing active destructive progression. Moore WE, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Nov;18(10):729–39

The effects of antimicrobial acrylic strips on the subgingival microflora in chronic periodontitis. Wade WG, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Feb;19(2):127–34

A statistical approach to the ecology of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Loos BG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Feb;71(2):353–8

A sensitive enzymatic method (SK-013) for detection and quantification of specific periodontopathogens. Ishihara K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Mar;27(2):81–5

Wolinella recta in adult gingivitis and periodontitis. Lai CH, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Jan;27(1):8–14

A sensitive enzymatic method (SK-013) for detection of Treponema denticola, Porphyromonas gingivals and Bacteroides forsythus in subgingival plaque samples. Seida K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Mar;27(2):86–91

Evaluation of oral bacteria as risk indicators for periodontitis in older adults. Beck JD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Feb; 63(2):93–9

A microbiological comparison of young adults based on relative amounts of subgingival calculus. Brown CM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Oct;62(10):591–7

Humoral immune responses to Porphyromonas gingivalis before and following therapy in rapidly progressive periodontitis patients. Chen HA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Dec;62(12):781–91

Subgingival distribution of periodontal pathogenic microorganisms in adult periodontitis. Christersson LA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 May;63(5):418–25

Clinical documentation and occurrence of putative periodontopathic bacteria in human immunodeficiency virus-associated periodontal disease. Gornitsky M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Sep;62(9):576–85

Microbiologic characterization of ligature-induced peri-implantitis in the microswine model. Hickey JS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Sep;62(9):548–53

Clinical and microbiological patterns of adults with periodontitis. Kornman KS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Oct; 62(10):634–42

The occurrence of periodontitis-related microorganisms in relation to titanium implants. Ong ES, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Mar;63(3):200–5

Relative proportions of pathogen-related oral spirochetes (PROS) and Treponema denticola in supragingival and subgingival plaque from patients with periodontitis. Riviere GR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Feb;63(2):131–6

Site selection criteria for microbiological testing of periodontal microorganisms. Savitt ED, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Sep;62(9):558–61

Treponema denticola and Porphyromonas gingivalis as prognostic markers following periodontal treatment. Simonson LG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Apr;63(4):270–3

Subgingival microflora of advanced periodontitis in the Dominican Republic. Slots J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Sep; 62(9):543–7

Microbiological and clinical results of metronidazole plus amoxicillin therapy in Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans-associated periodontitis. van Winkelhoff AJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jan;63(1):52–7

Humoral antibody responses in periodontal disease. Zafiropoulos GG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Feb;63(2):80–6

Oral leishmaniasis associated with kala-azar. A case report. Abbas K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 May; 73(5):583–4

[Gingivitis; microbiology and relationship to infections occurring in other body locations] van Winkelhoff AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Apr 4;136(14):679–81 **(Dut)**

[The distribution and prevalence of Haemophilus actinomycetemcomitans in the oral cavity] Sixou M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1991 Sep;19(3):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapidly progressive periodontitis combined with plasma cell gingivitis: a case report] Nitta H, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;58(3):624–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of antibiotics and anti-bacterial components of preparations for local treatment of suppurative wounds on pathogens of odonto- genic infections] Ponomareva AG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Oct;36(10):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the anaerobic bacterial spectrum in children with periodontitis] Ivashkevich LG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(12):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

The prevalence of Entamoeba gingivalis and Trichomonas tenax in periodontal disease. el Hayawan IA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Apr;22(1):101–5

PATHOLOGY

In situ characterization of mononuclear cells in marginal periodontitis of patients with Down's syndrome. Sphoel PD, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1992 Jun;50(3):141–9

Inflammation and immunology in chronic inflammatory periodontal disease. Newman HN, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jul;36(3–4):174–7 (0 ref.)

Alveolar bone remodeling in the early stage of experimental apical periodontitis in the rat mandible. Yamaga M, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 May;55(2):137–50

Enhanced superoxide production with no change of the antioxidant activity in gingival fluid of patients with chronic adult periodontitis. Guarnieri C, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;15(1):11–6

Periodontal status of older Floridians [letter] **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Jul;19(6):437

Comparison of panoramic and intraoral radiography and pocket probing for the measurement of the marginal bone level. Akesson L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 May; 19(5):326–32

A morphological comparison of radicular dentin following root planing and treatment with citric acid or tetracycline HCl. Hanes PJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Oct; 18(9):660–8

Determination of lymphocyte populations and subpopulations extracted from chronically inflamed human periodontal tissues. Malberg K, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Mar; 19(3):155–8

The validity of periodontal probing as a method of measuring loss of attachment. Theil EM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Oct;18(9):648–53

Polymorphonuclear neutrophil chemiluminescence in periodontal disease. Zafiropoulos GG, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Sep;18(8):634–9

Correlation of gingival crevicular fluid proteases with clinical and radiological measurements of periodontal attachment loss. Eley BM, et al. **J Dent** 1992 Apr;20(2):90–9

Clinical and immunological characteristics of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and periodontal disease. Yavuzyilmaz E, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1992 Jun;34(2):89–95

Vascular expansion in chronic periodontitis. Zoellner H, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Oct;20(9):433–7

Distribution of natural killer cells in periodontal diseases: an immunohistochemical study. Fujita S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Aug;63(8):686–9

Diagnosis of periodontitis by physical measurement: interpretation from episodic disease hypothesis. Goodson JM. **J Periodontol** 1992 Apr;63(4 Suppl):373–82 (47 ref.)

Risk indicators for future clinical attachment loss in adult periodontitis. Tooth and site variables. Grbic JT, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Apr;63(4):262–9

Clinical and microbiological patterns of adults with periodontitis. Kornman KS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Oct; 62(10):634–42

A histomorphologic study of the effects of periodontal inflammation on the maxillary sinus mucosa. Moskow BS. **J Periodontol** 1992 Aug;63(8):674–81

The apical border plaque in chronic adult periodontitis. An ultrastructural study. I. Morphology, structure, and cell content. Vrahopoulos TP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Apr; 63(4):243–52

The apical border plaque in chronic adult periodontitis. An ultrastructural study. II. Adhesion, matrix, and carbohydrate metabolism. Vrahopoulos TP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Apr;63(4):253–61

Clinical and light microscopic observations of gingivitis and early ligature-induced periodontitis in the cynomolgus monkey. Wirthlin MR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jun; 63(6):533–9

The histological investigation of gingiva from patients with chronic renal failure, renal transplants, and periodontitis: a light and electron microscopic study. Yamalik N, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Dec;62(12):737–44

Correlations between periodontal tissue breakdown and cell populations. Zappa UE, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1991;101(10):1279–85

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An interleukin-1 inhibitor in gingival crevicular fluid of patients with chronic inflammatory periodontal disease. Kabashima H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4271–4

Sulcus temperature distributions in the absence and presence of oral hygiene. Perdok JF, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Mar;27(2):97–100

Effects of destructive periodontitis, induced by diet, on the mechanical properties of the periodontal ligament of the mandibular first molar in golden hamsters. Yamazaki Y. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Mar;27(2):149–58

Temperature differences at periodontal sites in health and disease. Fedi PF Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jan;63(1):24–7

Diagnosis of periodontitis by physical measurement: interpretation from episodic disease hypothesis. Goodson JM. **J Periodontol** 1992 Apr;63(4 Suppl):373–82 (47 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clinical effects of pulsed oral irrigation with 0.2% chlorhexidine digluconate in patients with adult periodontitis. Walsh TF, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Apr; 19(4):245–8

Inhibition of alveolar bone loss in beagles with the NSAID naproxen. Howell TH, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1991 Nov; 26(6):498–501

Serial doxycycline and metronidazole in prevention of recurrent periodontitis in high-risk patients. Aitken S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Feb;63(2):87–92

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparison of panoramic and intraoral radiography and pocket probing for the measurement of the marginal bone level. Akesson L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 May; 19(5):326–32

Floating teeth. Coffin RD. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Oct;72(4):505

[The x-ray changes in the bone tissue of patients with different forms of periodontitis] Rabukhina NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[The immobilization of mobile teeth in periodontitis and incorporated dental arch defects] Gromov OV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):78–80 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Effect of surgical and non-surgical periodontal treatment on periodontal status and subgingival microbiota. Pedrazzoli V, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Sep;18(8):598–604

Long-term evaluation of surgical periodontal treatment with and without maintenance care. Bostanci HS, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1991 Sep;33(3):152–9

Effects of fibrin adhesive material (Tissucol) application on furcation defects in dogs. Dogan A, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1992 Mar;34(1):34–41

Sounding depth measurements: a method for evaluating various surgical techniques. Ben-Yehouda A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Sep;62(9):565–9

The use of a synthetic skin substitute as a physical barrier to enhance healing in human periodontal furcation defects: a follow-up report. Flanary DB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Nov;62(11):684–9

[Characteristics of the clinical course and surgical tactics in odontogenic suppurative mediastinitis] Abakumov MM, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Effect of non-surgical periodontal therapy in an undergraduate dental clinic. Results one year following treatment. Vouros I, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1992 Mar; 20(1):11–7

A randomized trial of occlusal adjustment in the treatment of periodontitis patients. Burgett FG, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Jul;19(6):381–7

Cathepsin B/L-, elastase-, tryptase-, trypsin- and dipeptidyl peptidase IV-like activities in gingival crevicular fluid. A comparison of levels before and after basic periodontal treatment of chronic periodontitis patients. Cox SW, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 May;19(5):333–9

Treatment of prepubertal periodontitis. A case report and discussion. D'Angelo M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Mar; 19(3):214–9

Effect of surgical and non-surgical periodontal treatment on periodontal status and subgingival microbiota. Pedrazzoli V, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Sep;18(8):598–604

Non-surgical periodontal treatment: where are the limits? An SEM study. Rateitschak-Plüss EM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Apr;19(4):240–4

Conference on equivalency and superiority claims for products for gingivitis and periodontitis. Chicago, Illinois, May 14–16, 1991. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 2):305–456

Issues of individual study analysis and synthesis of studies specific to evaluation of studies of periodontitis [comment] Crawford JM. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 2):448–9 . Comment on: J Periodontal Res 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 2):425–32. Comment on: J Periodontal Res 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 2):433–41.

Some comments on meta-analysis: discussion of "issues specific to evaluation of studies of periodontitis" [comment] Kent R. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 2):445–7. Comment on: J Periodontal Res 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 2):425–32.

Design issues specific to studies of periodontitis. Page RC, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 2):395–404; discussion 412–6

Issues in the evaluation of clinical trials of periodontitis: a clinical perspective [see comments] Pihlstrom B. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 2):433–41. Comment in: J Periodontal Res 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 2):448–9.

Early effects of periodontal therapy on the detection frequency of four putative periodontal pathogens in adults. Ali RW, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jun;63(6):540–7

Humoral immune responses to Porphyromonas gingivalis before and following therapy in rapidly progressive periodontitis patients. Chen HA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Dec;62(12):781–91

Periodontal response to mechanical non-surgical therapy: a review. Greenstein G. **J Periodontol** 1992 Feb;63(2):118–30 (144 ref.)

Treponema denticola and Porphyromonas gingivalis as prognostic markers following periodontal treatment. Simonson LG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Apr;63(4):270–3

Reduction of salivary bacteria by pre-procedural rinses with chlorhexidine 0.12%. Veksler AE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Nov;62(11):649–51

Protein composition of crevicular fluid before and after treatment. Mäkelä M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1991 Oct; 99(5):413–23

Collagen III aminoterminal propeptide in gingival crevicular fluid before and after periodontal treatment. Talonpoika JT, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Apr;100(2):107–10

[The overdenture and GTR technic. The treatment of periodontally damaged overdenture-abutment teeth using a modified GTR technic--2 pilot cases] Adler AU, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992;102(5):589–97 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Clinical and microbiological study of factors determining effective scaling and root planing] Hagiwara S, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;59(2):331–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The results of treating exacerbated chronic periodontitis using sorbents] Glinkina VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Subgingival microbiota in squirrel monkeys with naturally occurring periodontal diseases. Beem JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4034–41

The effects of diet on the incidence of periodontitis in rats. Robinson M, et al. **Lab Anim** 1991 Jul;25(3):247–53

Penetration of tinidazole into the gingival crevicular fluid in dogs. Sarkiala E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 May;52(3):391–3

PERIODONTITIS, APICAL see **PERIAPICAL PERIODONTITIS**

PERIODONTITIS, APICAL, CHRONIC NONSUPPURATIVE see **PERIAPICAL GRANULOMA**

PERIODONTITIS, APICAL, SUPPURATIVE see **PERIAPICAL ABSCESS**

PERIODONTITIS, JUVENILE see **PERIODONTOSIS**

PERIODONTIUM

[The effect of periodontal cytomedin on lipid peroxidation and hemostasis in spontaneous periodontitis in rats] Mishchenko VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of the therapeutic effect of periodontal cytomedin on the course of experimental periodontitis] Silenko IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug; (4):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The evolution of human periodontal tissues with ageing. Craca R, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1991 Apr–Jun; 96(2):81–92

Connective tissues of the periodontium. Research and clinical implications. Bartold PM. **Aust Dent J** 1991 Aug; 36(4):255–68 (70 ref.)

Clinical and structural characteristics of periodontal tissues in young and old dogs. Berglundh T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Sep;18(8):616–23

Surgical lengthening of the clinical crown. Brägger U, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Jan;19(1):58–63

The periodontal differentiation in the phylogeny of teeth--an overview. Gaengler P, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 May; 27(3):214–25 (27 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

A biochemical analysis of human periodontal tissue proteoglycans. Larjava H, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15; 284 (Pt 1):267–74

Immunohistochemical localization of collagenous components in healthy periodontal tissues of the rat and marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). I. Distribution of collagen types I and III. Romanos GE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Mar;27(2):101–10

[The polypeptide composition of neuron- and glia-specific proteins in brain tumors and peripheral organs] Nedzvetskii VS, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1991;30:27–32 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of pregnancy and fluoride on orthodontic tooth movements in rats. Hellsing E, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1991 Jun;13(3):223–30

Platelet-derived and insulin-like growth factors stimulate regeneration of periodontal attachment in monkeys. Rutherford RB, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 1):285–90

[The modification of the mechanically loaded periodontium during orthodontically induced tooth movement with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents in an animal experiment] Kleber BM, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1991 Aug;52(4):204–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanisms of the action of fluorine on periodontal tissues] Silenko IuI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Mar–Apr; 38(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The inductive effect of methyluracil on periodontal bone tissue regeneration] Bik IaG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The electron microscopic immunolocalization of a copper–zinc superoxide dismutase in association with collagen fibers of periodontal soft tissues. Jacoby BH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Jul;62(7):413–20

INNERVATION

Regeneration of calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactive nerves in replanted rat molars and their supporting tissues. Kvinnsland I, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991; 36(11):815–26

Effect of traumatic occlusion on CGRP and SP immunoreactive nerve fibre morphology in rat molar pulp and periodontium. Kvinnsland I, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992; 97(2):111–20

Properties of periodontal mechanoreceptors supplying the cat's lower canine at short and long periods after reinnervation. Loescher AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec;444:85–97

Directional sensitivity of human periodontal mechanoreceptive afferents to forces applied to the teeth. Trulsson M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb;447:373–89

Effects of dental trauma on pulpal and periodontal nerve morphology. Kvinnsland I, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1992; 88 Suppl 1:125–32

Response properties of periodontal mechanosensitive neurons in the trigeminal spinal tract nucleus of the cat. Tabata T, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1991;8(3):261–9

METABOLISM

[Status of tissue mineralization and the periodontium in women with impaired ovarian function] Moshchil' AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial invasion of periodontal tissues after experimental immunosuppression in rats. Hemmerle J, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1991 Dec;19(4):271–82

Putative periodontopathogens in "diseased" and "non-diseased" persons exhibiting poor oral hygiene. Dahlén G, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Jan;19(1):35–42

The microflora of periodontal sites showing active destructive progression. Moore WE, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Nov;18(10):729–39

Subgingival distribution of periodontal pathogenic microorganisms in adult periodontitis. Christersson LA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 May;63(5):418–25

Clinical documentation and occurrence of putative periodontopathic bacteria in human immunodeficiency virus-associated periodontal disease. Gornitsky M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Sep;62(9):576–85

Analysis of site specific periodontal bacteria sampling schemes. Gunsolley JC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jun; 63(6):507–14

Microbiology of healthy and diseased periodontal sites in poorly controlled insulin dependent diabetics. Mandell RL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Apr;63(4):274–9

The neutrophil: mechanisms of controlling periodontal bacteria. Miyasaki KT. **J Periodontol** 1991 Dec; 62(12):761–74 (160 ref.)

[The periodontal findings and microflora in insulin-dependent (type 1) diabetics] Willershausen B, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1991;101(11):1399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guided regeneration of the periodontal tissues with resorbable and nonresorbable membranes. II. Microbiological evaluation] Sbordone L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Sep;40(9):549–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical, radiographic, and histologic perspectives on success and failure in endodontics. Gutmann JL. **Dent Clin North Am** 1992 Apr;36(2):379–92 (34 ref.)

Maintenance of new attachment gained through guided tissue regeneration. Gottlow J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 May; 19(5):315–7

Quantification of periodontal attachment at multi-rooted teeth. Hujoel PP, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Mar; 19(3):193–6

Considerations on the contribution of ageing to loss of periodontal tissue support. Papapanou PN, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Sep;18(8):611–5

The effects of the Le Fort I osteotomy on the periodontium. Carroll WJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb; 50(2):128–32

Soft tissue reactions to non-submerged unloaded titanium implants in beagle dogs. Buser D, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Mar;63(3):225–35

Effects of coaxial CO2/Nd:YAG irradiation on periodontal wound healing. Arcoria CJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992; 12(4):401–9

Correlations between periodontal tissue breakdown and cell populations. Zappa UE, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1991;101(10):1279–85

[The periodontal changes following orthodontic tooth movement—a retrospective histological study in man. 2.] Wehrbein H, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1992 Aug; 53(4):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The periodontal changes following orthodontic tooth movement—a retrospective histological study in humans. 1.] Wehrbein H, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1992 Jun; 53(3):167–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of stomach diseases on changes in the periodontal tissues] Nikitenko VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The periodontium in experimental bruxism] Panikarovskiĭ VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Masseteric facilitation induced by electrical stimulation of rat orofacial tissues. Bourdiol PM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Apr;37(4):315–21

Experimental regeneration of the periodontium. Aukhil I, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1990;1(2):101–15 (106 ref.)

Tooth movement. Davidovitch Z. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1991;2(4):411–50 (287 ref.)

Periodontal regeneration: myth or reality? Terranova VP, et al. **Int Dent J** 1991 Oct;41(5):287–94 (37 ref.)

Cell-seeding [letter; comment] Beertsen W. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Nov;18(10):791. Comment on: J Clin Periodontol 1991 Mar;18(3):196–9.

Attachment of cementum on different hydroxylapatite ceramic (HAC) substrata in vivo. A light and electron microscopic study. Holtgrave EA. **J Periodont Res** 1991 Nov;26(6):511–8

Temperature differences at periodontal sites in health and disease. Fedi PF Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jan;63(1):24–7

Periodontics and prosthodontics: goals, objectives, and clinical reality. Malament KA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Feb; 67(2):259–63 (69 ref.)

Fixed cantilever splints on teeth with normal and reduced periodontal support. Wylie RS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Dec;66(6):737–42

[Experimental research on the stresses in roots with a pin "stump" structural element and in the periodontium of the masticatory teeth using a photoelasticity method] Tsukanova FN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug; (4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinico-anatomical characteristics of the dental arches as an objective method for assessing periodontal reserve force] Zhulev EN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of infraocclusion: Part 1. Tilting of the adjacent teeth and local space loss. Becker A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Sep;102(3):256–64

Periodontal force: a potential cause of relapse. Southard TE, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Mar; 101(3):221–7

Periodontal response to mechanical non-surgical therapy: a review. Greenstein G. **J Periodontol** 1992 Feb;63(2):118–30 (144 ref.)

Periodontal repair in dogs: effect of a composite graft protocol on healing in supraalveolar periodontal defects. Wikesjö UM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Feb;63(2):107–13

Significance of early healing events on periodontal repair: a review. Wikesjö UM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Mar; 63(3):158–65 (94 ref.)

Retained "hopeless" teeth: lack of effect periodontally-treated teeth have on the proximal periodontium of adjacent teeth 8-years later. Wojcik MS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Aug;63(8):663–6

[The functional periodontal overload in bite anomalies in adults] Shinberg OE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphofunctional changes in the periodontal tissues in cardiovascular pathology] Zabolotnyĭ TD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of a low-intensity helium-neon laser on succinate dehydrogenase activity in unmineralized periodontal and dental tissues] Sluzhaev IF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;70(3):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic analysis of normal periodontal tissues] Xie JX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 26(6):339–41, 388–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Use of the pulsed Nd:YAG laser for intraoral soft tissue surgery. White JM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991; 11(5):455–61

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A SEM investigation on pulpal–periodontal connections in primary teeth. Morabito A, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Jan–Feb;59(1):53–7

Immunohistological localization of cell adhesion proteins and integrins in the periodontium. Steffensen B, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jul;63(7):584–92

[Guided tissue regeneration: an ultrastructural observation by transmission electron microscopy and scanning electron microscopy] Cattaneo V, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1991 Jun; 34(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PERIODONTIUM, APICAL see **PERIAPICAL TISSUE**

PERIODONTOSIS

Generalized juvenile periodontitis in a thirteen-year-old child. Watanabe K. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1991 Sep–Oct; 58(5):390–5

BLOOD

Flow cytometric evaluation of phagocytosis by peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leucocytes in human periodontal diseases. Kimura S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(6):495–501

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical, laboratory, and immunological studies of a family with a high prevalence of generalized prepubertal and juvenile periodontitis. López NJ. **J Periodontol** 1992 May; 63(5):457–68

DRUG THERAPY

Resolution of early lesions of juvenile periodontitis with tetracycline therapy alone: long-term observations of 4 cases [published erratum appears in J Periodontol 1992 Feb;63(2):148] Novak MJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Oct; 62(10):628–33

ENZYMOLOGY

Cellular source and tetracycline-inhibition of gingival crevicular fluid collagenase of patients with labile diabetes mellitus. Sorsa T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Feb; 19(2):146–9

Immunoglobulin-degrading enzymes in localized juvenile periodontitis. Gregory RL, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 May;27(3):176–83

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of juvenile periodontitis in Israeli military recruits as determined by panoramic radiographs. Ben Yehouda A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1991 Dec; 19(6):359–60

Prevalence of juvenile periodontitis in a circumpubertal population. Neely AL. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Jul; 19(6):367–72

No female preponderance in juvenile periodontitis after correction for ascertainment bias. Hart TC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Dec;62(12):745–9

Early onset periodontitis in the United States of America. Löe H, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Oct;62(10):608–16

ETIOLOGY

Prepubertal periodontitis [letter] Newman HN. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Jul;19(6):437

[A case of severe periodontal disease in adolescence associated with hypophosphatasia] Watanabe H, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;58(3):613–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Phenotypic assessment of early onset periodontitis in sibships. Boughman JA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Apr; 19(4):233–9

Re-interpretation of the evidence for X-linked dominant inheritance of juvenile periodontitis. Hart TC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Mar;63(3):169–73 (34 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutrophil modulation by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. I. Chemotaxis, surface receptor expression and F-actin polymerization. Ashkenazi M, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 1):264–73

Immunoglobulin-degrading enzymes in localized juvenile periodontitis. Gregory RL, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 May;27(3):176–83

In vitro phagocytosis by crevicular phagocytes in various forms of periodontitis. Sigusch B, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992

Jun;63(6):496-501

MICROBIOLOGY

The gingival immune response to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in juvenile periodontitis. Hall ER, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Dec;62(12):792-8

Humoral antibody responses in periodontal disease. Zafiropoulos GG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Feb;63(2):80-6

[The study of major anaerobic bacteria from subgingival plaques of juvenile periodontitis] Wang ZL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep; 26(5):259-62, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The distribution and prevalence of Haemophilus actinomycetemcomitans in the oral cavity] Sixou M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1991 Sep;19(3):221-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The transmission of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans between spouses] Sixou M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1991 Jun; 19(2):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural evidence of a Papova-type viral morphogenesis phenomenon in infiltrating cells from juvenile periodontal lesions. A case report. Burghelea B, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1990 Jul-Sep; 49(3):253-67

Expression of complement receptors CR1 and CR3 in patients with juvenile periodontitis. Palmer R, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Aug;32(4):185-8

RADIOGRAPHY

Prevalence of juvenile periodontitis in Israeli military recruits as determined by panoramic radiographs. Ben Yehouda A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1991 Dec; 19(6):359-60

SURGERY

[Surgery of juvenile periodontitis] Zhang HD. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan; 27(1):16-8, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Efficacy of bone-fill favoring treatment on juvenile periodontitis. Sewón L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Jun; 100(3):159-63

[Normobaric pulsed hypoxic stimulation in the combined therapy of periodontitis in adolescents] Krechina EK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERIOPERATIVE NURSING see **OPERATING ROOM NURSING**

PERIOSTEUM

MR imaging of periosteal chondroma. Varma DG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):1008-10

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A histological and histometric study of the periosteum in mandibular ramal and condylar areas of the rabbit. Frankenhuis-van den Heuvel TH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(12):933-8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Sectorial angioarchitecture of the human tibia. Menck J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;143(1):67-73

CHEMISTRY

Estrogen receptors in fracture healing. Monaghan BA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):277-80

CYTOLOGY

Culture-expanded periosteal-derived cells exhibit osteochondrogenic potential in porous calcium phosphate ceramics in vivo. Nakahara H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Mar; (276):291-8

Autoradiographic investigation of circadian rhythms in alveolar bone periosteum and cementum in young mice. Tonna EA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Apr;2(2):129-33

DRUG EFFECTS

Periosteal reaction induced by prostaglandins. Niethammer JG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul;9(4):279-80

Osteogenic phase-specific co-regulation of collagen synthesis and mineralization by beta-glycerophosphate in chick periosteal cultures. Tenenbaum HC, et al. **Bone** 1992; 13(2):129-38

Transforming growth factor beta 1 stimulates type II collagen expression in cultured periosteum-derived cells. Izumi T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jan;7(1):115-21

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Microscopic study of the rabbit mandibular periosteum and attached structures. Frankenhuis-van den Heuvel TH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;142(1):33-40

INJURIES

Tibial periosteal reactions in soldiers. A scintigraphic study of 29 cases of lower leg pain. Nielsen MB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Dec;62(6):531-4

PATHOLOGY

Recurrences of oral cancer due to discontinuous periosteal involvement. Virag MM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct; 162(4):388-92

Proliferative periosteal processes of phalanges: a unitary hypothesis. Yuen M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(5):301-3

PHYSIOLOGY

c-fos oncogene expression in dexamethasone stimulated osteogenic cells in chick embryo periosteal cultures. Birek C, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Dec;15(3):193-207

Pericytes as a supplementary source of osteoblasts in periosteal osteogenesis. Diaz-Flores L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Feb;(275):280-6

Periosteal and endosteal control of bone remodeling under torsional loading. Guo XD, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Jun; 25(6):645-50

A longitudinal radiographic study of the periosteal migration along the growing rabbit mandible. Frankenhuis-Van Den Heuvel TH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Feb;71(2):398-402

The effect of distraction upon bone, muscle, and periosteum. Yasui N, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;22(4):563-7

[Study on analysis of viscoelastic property of palatal mucoperiosteum--about the creep recovery] Hirano S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;59(1):124-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

The subperiosteal rhytidectomy: the third-generation face-lift. Ramirez OM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Mar; 28(3):218-32; discussion 233-4

Subperiosteal subtemporal approach: technique and applications. Labbé D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May; 30(5):744-7

Medial canthal tendon reconstruction with nasal periosteum. Leibsohn JM, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992; 8(1):35-40

Correction of the nasolabial fold: extended SMAS dissection with periosteal fixation. Mendelson BC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 May;89(5):822-33; discussion 834-5

TRANSPLANTATION

Fascioperiosteal flap and neoosteogenesis in radical mastoidectomy. Kahramanyol M. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Feb;71(2):70-2, 75-7

An experimental study of the osteogenicity of free periosteal allografts with cyclosporine A administration. Hsu M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;21(3):178-82

Biological resurfacing of full-thickness defects in patellar articular cartilage of the rabbit. Investigation of autogenous periosteal grafts subjected to continuous passive motion. Moran ME, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Sep; 74(5):659-67

Quantitative and morphological observations on the ultrastructure of articular tissue generated from free periosteal grafts. Curtin WA, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;41(2):82-90

The use of autogenous periosteal grafts as barriers for the treatment of Class II furcation involvements in lower molars. Lekovic V, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Dec; 62(12):775-80

[Meniscal repair with autogenous periosteum and fibrin adhesive system] Tsai CL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;49(3):170-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cranioplasties using free femoral osteo-periostal flaps] Lapierre F, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(4):293-6; discussion 297 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PERIOSTITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Plain film and CT observations in prostaglandin-induced bone changes. Matzinger MA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(4):264-6

Case report 701: Prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) periostitis. Rowley RF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(8):617-9

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic abdominal pain due to periostitis pubis. A new syndrome. Rubenstein NH. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jan; 91(1):147-50

ETIOLOGY

An infected dentigerous cyst complicated by periostitis ossificans. Case report. Luyk NH, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1991 Aug;36(4):273-9 (27 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Thorn-induced pseudotumor of the tibia. Kozlowski K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Oct; 145(10):1159-60

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic diagnosis of costal periostitis in actinomycosis. Jacobs A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jul;17(7):601

PERIPHERAL ANGIOPATHIES see **PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISEASES**

PERIPHERAL CATHETERIZATION see **CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL**

PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT, COMPUTER see **COMPUTER PERIPHERALS**

PERIPHERAL NERVE DISEASES

Disorders of the spinal cord and cauda equina. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Aug;5(4):587-96

Seventh annual meeting of the joint section on disorders of the spine and peripheral nerves, AANS/CNS. February 13-17, Rancho Mirage, California. Abstracts. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Sep;4(3):380-98

Anti-Hu--associated paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis/sensory neuronopathy. A clinical study of 71 patients. Dalmau J, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1992 Mar;71(2):59-72

Peripheral neuropathy: new concepts and treatments. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Aug;10(3):601-807

[Sporadic primary amyloidosis with exclusive peripheral and autonomic neuropathy (letter)] Herrero Huerta F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Dec;189(9):448 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acrylamide monomer and peripheral neuropathy in chemical workers. Bachmann M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 21(2):217-22

Anomalous biochemical responses in tests of the delayed neuropathic potential of methamidophos (O,S-dimethyl phosphorothioamidate), its resolved isomers and of some higher O-alkyl homologues. Johnson MK, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(8):618-24

Phenylmethanesulfonyl fluoride elicits and intensifies the clinical expression of neuropathic insults. Moretto A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(1):67-72

Phenelzine associated peripheral neuropathy--clinical and electrophysiologic findings. Goodheart RS, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Jun;21(3):339-40

Use of thalidomide in leprosy [letter; comment] [see comments] Waters MF. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 24;303(6800):470 . Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jun 29;302(6792):1603-4. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1062-3.

Fatal peripheral neuropathy associated with axonal degeneration after high-dose cytosine arabinoside in acute leukaemia. Paul M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov; 79(3):521-3

Cerebellar lesion, polyneuropathy and mental dysfunction in a seaman working on chemical tankers. Moen BE, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1990;41(1-4):63-7

Cisplatin-induced peripheral neurotoxicity is dependent on total-dose intensity and single-dose intensity. Cavaletti G, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):203-7

Ammoniated mercury ointment as a cause of peripheral neuropathy. Kern F, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(4):280-2

Effects of ethanol exposure on myelination and axon numbers in the L2 dorsal root of the neonatal rat. McNeill DL, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(3):171-5

Vincristine neurotoxicity. Warrier RP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Mar;29(3):370-3

The efficacy of pharmacokinetic monitoring and dose modification of etanidazole on the incidence of neurotoxicity: results from a phase II trial of etanidazole and radiation therapy in locally advanced prostate cancer. Coleman CN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 22(3):565-8

Thalidomide, peripheral neuropathy and AIDS. Fuller GN, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Sep-Oct;2(5):369-70

Peripheral neuropathy caused by antiepileptic drugs. Neurophysiological study of the A delta and C fibers. Baldini S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Apr;13(3):233-8

Cisplatin neuropathy in brain tumor chemotherapy. Sghirlanzoni A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 May; 13(4):311-5

Extended follow-up of peripheral neuropathy in patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex treated with dideoxyinosine. Kieburtz KD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(1):60-4

Peripheral neuropathy as a result of cyanoacrylate toxicity. Hanft JR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Dec; 81(12):653-5

Cisplatinum neuropathy with Lhermitte's sign. Kumar L, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Sep;39(9):715-6

Cisplatin neuropathy: clinical course and neurophysiological findings. LoMonaco M, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Apr; 239(4):199-204

Peripheral neuropathy associated with lithium toxicity [letter] Johnston SR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;54(11):1019-20

Peripheral vibratory sense deficits in solvent-exposed painters. Demers RY, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Oct; 33(10):1051-4

ACTH/MSH like peptides in the treatment of cisplatin neuropathy. Gispen WH, et al.

J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1992 Sep;43(1-3):179-83 (21 ref.)

Peripheral neuropathy induced by 2',3'-dideoxycytidine. A rabbit model of 2',3'-dideoxycytidine neurotoxicity. Anderson TD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Jan;66(1):63-74

Ultrastructure of peripheral neuropathy induced in rabbits by 2',3'-dideoxycytidine. Feldman D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Jan;66(1):75-85

Peripheral neuropathy associated with fluoroquinolones [letter] Aoun M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):127

Argyria from excessive use of topical silver sulphadiazine [letter] Payne CM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):126

Acute ataxic sensory neuronopathy resulting from podophyllin intoxication [letter] Chang MH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Apr;15(4):513-4

Reversible conduction block in human ischemic neuropathy after ergotamine abuse. Hömberg V, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Apr;15(4):467-70

Thalidomide neuropathy [letter] Crawford CL. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 3;327(10):735

Peripheral pain fiber function is relatively insensitive to the neurotoxic actions of acrylamide in the rat. Edwards PM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;111(1):43-8

Putative neurotrophic factors in the protection of cisplatin-induced peripheral neuropathy in rats. Hamers FP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;111(3):514-22

Thalidomide peripheral neuropathy. Awofeso N. **Trop Doct** 1992 Jul;22(3):139-40

[The report of organophosphorus pesticides cause delayed nervous system diseases (143 cases)] Zhang C. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 24(6):336-8, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Axonal neuropathy and salazosulfapyridine: slow-acetylator phenotype] Blin O, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(2):154-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does peripheral neuropathy due to allopurinol exist? Analysis of 5 cases (letter)] Castot A, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Sep-Oct;46(5):391-2 **(Fre)**

[Disulfiram neuropathy] Klugkist H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 21;117(34):1278-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyneuropathies caused by glues in inhabitants of Montebelluna in the decade 1979-1988] Grazioli D, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1991 Jun;13(47):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of delayed myeloneuropathy due to malathion intoxication] Komori T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Oct; 43(10):969-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral neuropathy possibly caused by amiodarone therapy] Oliveira LF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Jul; 57(1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Miller Fisher syndrome: review of the literature and presentation of 2 cases] Scoppetta C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1991 Jul-Aug;61(4):137-44 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristic, locational and etiological differences in peripheral neuropathies] Sobue G. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb 10;81(2):215-8 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

The use of oral mexiletine for the treatment of pain after peripheral nerve injury. Chabal C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Apr;76(4):513-7

Neurogenic bladder due to peripheral neuropathy and a visual disturbance in an elderly man with systemic lupus erythematosus. Wada T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr; 51(4):547-9

Cronkhite-Canada syndrome associated with peripheral neuropathy [letter] Chalk JB, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Jun;21(3):379

Asymmetrical weakness in polymyositis associated with neuropathic involvement. Cohen MG, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;10(4):437-9

Peripheral neuropathy, polymyalgia and arthralgia: a paraneoplastic syndrome associated with myeloma [letter; comment] Evison G. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;10(2):215. Comment on: Clin Rheumatol 1990 Jun;9(2):246-8.

Morphological abnormalities in the sural nerve from patients with peripheral vascular disease. Rodriguez-Sánchez C, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jan;6(1):63-71

Cytomegalovirus and the peripheral nervous system in AIDS. Fuller GN. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5 Suppl 1:S33-6 (26 ref.)

The total-contact cast for management of neuropathic plantar ulceration of the foot. Myerson M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Feb;74(2):261-9

Invited review: autonomic dysfunction in peripheral nerve disease. McLeod JG. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jan;15(1):3-13 (83 ref.)

Peripheral neuropathies associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Simpson DM, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Aug;10(3):685-711 (83 ref.)

Sarcoid peripheral neuropathy. Zuniga G, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1558-61

[Severe polyneuropathy in Legionnaires' disease (letter)] Ellie E, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 23;20(39):1949 **(Fre)**

[Peripheral neuropathy in HTLV-I-associated myelopathy (letter)] Pestre P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 30;20(41):2109 **(Fre)**

[Segmental dystonia and mitochondrial encephalomyopathy] Donnet A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(1):51-3 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatigability and weakness from a neurological viewpoint] Meier C. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Nov;48(11):751-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Sotos syndrome associated with peripheral nerve involvements] Funakawa I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Mar;32(3):299-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensory ataxia in peripheral neuropathies--etiological and pathological analysis of four cases] Muta Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar 1;14(1):59-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cryptogenetic polyneuropathies: an out-patient follow-up study. Grahmann F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Sep; 84(3):221-5

Sudden onset of severe dyspnea with no wheezing in a 35-year-old asthmatic patient [clinical conference] Lin MS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Dec;67(6):569-72

Variations in dorsomedial hand innervation. Electrodiagnostic implications. Peterson AR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Aug;49(8):870-3

Vasculitic neuropathy mimicking Guillain-Barré syndrome. Suggs SP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Aug;35(8):975-8

Neuropathies in AIDS [editorial] [see comments] Fuller GN. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Sep;46(3):137. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Jan 9-22;47(1):73.

Investigation of peripheral neuropathy. Thrush D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jun 17-30;48(1):13-22 (13 ref.)

Giant axonal neuropathy with predominant central nervous system manifestations. Lampl Y, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Feb;34(2):164-9

Relapsing lumbosacral plexus neuropathy. Report of two cases. Awerbuch GI, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(6):348-51

Autonomic and peripheral nervous system dysfunction in workers exposed to mixed organic solvents. Murata K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(5):335-40

Peripheral neuropathy in essential mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Gemignani F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(2):116-20

Polyglucosan body disease [letter; comment] Onar M. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Apr;15(4):519-20. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1991 Feb;14(2):102-7.

Distal small fiber neuropathy: results of tests of sweating and autonomic cardiovascular reflexes. Stewart JD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jun;15(6):661-5

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39-1992. A 49-year-old woman with peripheral neuropathy, hepatosplenomegaly, and intermittent abdominal pain. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 1;327(14):1014-21

Vasculitic neuropathy. Kissel JT, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Aug; 10(3):761-81 (96 ref.)

The 10 P's: a mnemonic helpful in characterization and differential diagnosis of peripheral neuropathy. Dyck PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):14-8

Thermography [letter] Gross H, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar; 42(3 Pt 1):702; discussion 702-3

Thermography [letter] Hubbard JE. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):700-1; discussion 702-3

Clinical evaluation of the spinal cord and nerve roots. McCormick PC, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Jul; 1(3):491-503 (7 ref.)

Correlation between dynamic posturography, clinical investigation, and neurography in patients with polyneuropathy. Vrethem M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1991;53(5):294-8

Diagnostic accuracy and clinical utility of thermography for lumbar radiculopathy [letter; comment] BenEliyahu DJ. **Spine** 1992 Apr;17(4):456-7; discussion 457-8. Comment on: Spine 1991 Jun;16(6):623-8.

The value of somatosensory evoked potential testing for upper lumbar radiculopathy. A correlation of electrophysiologic and anatomic data. Saal JA, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jun;17(6 Suppl):S133-7

Diagnostic accuracy and clinical utility of thermography for lumbar radiculopathy [letter; comment] Uricchio JV Jr. **Spine** 1992 Apr;17(4):456; discussion 457-8. Comment on: Spine 1991 Jun;16(6):623-8.

[Detecting and monitoring leprosy neuropathy: which test to chose?] Grimaud J, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1992;8(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leg pain in neurology] Schadeck-Guillemaud B. **Phlebologie** 1992 Jan-Mar;45(1):79-87; discussion 87-8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of polyneuropathy in old age] Kappos L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Nov 26;80(48):1335-8 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of neuropathies (clinical conference)] **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb 10;81(2):232-43 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of peripheral nerve diseases] Hamaguchi K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 10;81(3):393-6 **(Jpn)**

[Progress in diagnosis of dysautonomia and physiopathology] Kita K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb 10; 81(2):199-204 **(Jpn)**

[Procedure for diagnosis of neuropathies] Kurihara T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb 10;81(2):168-71 **(Jpn)**

[Progress in diagnosis of deep sensory nerve disorders] Nagata H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb 10; 81(2):188-92 **(Jpn)**

[Etiologic differential diagnosis of neuropathies] Onishi A. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb 10;81(2):172-6 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of neuropathies] Saida T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb 10;81(2):164-7 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and physiopathology of neuropathies with acute progress] Saito T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb 10;81(2):205-9 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of familial amyloid polyneuropathy--gene analysis with primer-directed enzymatic amplification of DNA, isolation of plasma variant prealbumin and immunohistochemical identification of tissue amyloid protein] Ikeda S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Apr; 31(4):363-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various disputable problems of vertebroneurology of Ia.Iu Pope- lianskil from the standpoint of psychiatrists (concerning the letter by Ia.Iu. Popelianskil "Insufficient demand for publications onver- tebroneurology and diseases of the peripheral nervous system" (letter)] Ostroglazov VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):133-4 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Peripheral nerve repair following ARI treatment. Sima AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;291:265-70

Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy with treatable extrapyramidal features. Jaradeh S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Feb;49(2):175-8

Differential influence of local anesthetic upon two models of experimentally induced peripheral mononeuropathy in the rat. Dougherty PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20; 570(1-2):109-15

Intrathecal GM1 ganglioside and local nerve anesthesia reduce nociceptive behaviors in rats with experimental peripheral mononeuropathy. Mao J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1-2):28-53

Topical capsaicin in dermatologic and peripheral pain disorders. Rumsfield JA, et al. **DICP** 1991 Apr;25(4):381-7 (43 ref.)

Vitamin E deficiency secondary to chronic intestinal malabsorption and effect of vitamin supplement: a case report. Federico A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(6):366-71

The course of neuropathy after cessation of cisplatin treatment, combined with Org 2766 or placebo. Hovestadt A, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Mar;239(3):143-6

ACTH/MSH like peptides in the treatment of cisplatin neuropathy. Gispen WH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1-3):179-83 (21 ref.)

Improvement in peripheral nerve function after one year of Sorbinil. Gieron MA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jun; 2(6):348-50

Topical capsaicin therapy for neuropathic pain [editorial; comment] Dubner R. **Pain** 1991 Dec;47(3):247-8. Comment on: Pain 1991 Dec;47(3):285-94.

Pretreatment with gangliosides reduces abnormal nociceptive responses associated with a rodent peripheral mononeuropathy. Hayes RL, et al. **Pain** 1992 Mar; 48(3):391-6

Neuroleptics in painful thiamine deficiency neuropathy. Skelton WP 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Nov;84(11):1362-3

[Application of adrenal cortex steroid hormone therapy and the associated problems] Saida K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb 10;81(2):222-7 **(Jpn)**

[Vitamin supplement therapy of neuropathies] Takahashi K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb 10;81(2):219-21 **(Jpn)**

[A magnet on the chest as a guide to medication] Johansen TI. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Feb 26;89(9):648 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Leg symptoms in outpatient veterans [see comments] Oboler SK, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Sep;155(3):256-9. Comment in: West J Med 1992 Feb;156(2):211.

ETIOLOGY

Anticoagulant-induced shoulder hematoma producing brachial plexus neuropathy--case reports. Frangides C, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Aug;43(8):701-5

Neuropathy associated with monoclonal gammopathies of undetermined significance. Gosselin S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jul;30(1):54-61

Sciatic neuropathy associated with persistent sciatic artery. Gasecki AP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Sep;49(9):967-8

Risk factors for the neurologic complications associated with aortic aneurysms. Lynch DR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Mar; 49(3):284-8

Cytomegalovirus, HIV and peripheral neuropathies [letter; comment] Manji H, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jan 9-22; 47(1):73. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1991 Sep;46(3):137.

Polyneuropathy in acute megakaryoblastic leukemia. Nishi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):2033-6

Neurophysiological markers of central and peripheral involvement of the nervous system in HIV-infection. Moglia A, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1991 Oct; 22(4):193-8

Sensorimotor peripheral neuropathy in rheumatoid arthritis. McCombe PA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1991;28:146–53
Postoperative injuries of upper limb nerves. Fishel B, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Jun;6(2):128–30
Patchy polyneuropathy in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Win N, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992;14(1):87–90
Uremic polyneuropathy [letter; comment] Pavlović D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Nov;36(5):265–6. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1991 Apr;35(4):176–81.
Lack of correlation between anticardiolipin antibodies and peripheral autonomic nerve involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus. Magarò M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 11(2):231–4
Neuromuscular toxicity of therapy. Mollman JE. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Jun;4(3):540–6 (27 ref.)
Neuropathy in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a multicentre electrophysiological and clinical study. Jarratt JA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 May;5(5):517–24
Atypical peripheral neuropathies. Dell PC, et al. **Hand Clin** 1992 May;8(2):275–83 (61 ref.)
Autonomic and peripheral nervous system dysfunction in workers exposed to hand–arm vibration: a study of R–R interval variability and distribution of nerve conduction velocities. Murata K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(3):205–11
Peripheral neuropathy and myonecrosis following hyperthermia and radiation therapy for recurrent prostatic cancer: correlation of damage with predicted SAR pattern. Ben–Yosef R, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1992 Mar–Apr; 8(2):173–85
Neurological complications due to Semple-type antirabies vaccine. Clinical and therapeutic aspects [see comments] Swamy HS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Sep; 39(9):667–9. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Sep;39(9):663–4.
Rabies vaccine and its complications [editorial; comment] Yeolekar ME. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Sep; 39(9):663–4. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Sep;39(9):667–9.
Suprascapular nerve entrapment in an arthrodesed shoulder. Sjöström L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 May; 74(3):470–1
Neuropathies and myopathies complicating HIV infection. Miller RG. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(2):110–21 (47 ref.)
Peripheral neuropathy and folate deficiency as the first sign of Crohn's disease. Lossos A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;13(4):442–4 (17 ref.)
High radial nerve palsy caused by a humeral exostosis: a case report. Coenen L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul; 17(4):668–9
Progressive atypical peripheral neuropathy following nephrectomy in a patient with renal cell carcinoma. Kim JS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Jun;7(2):167–9
Lymphoma–induced polyradiculopathy in AIDS: two cases. Léger JM, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Mar;239(3):132–4
Peripheral nerve involvement in Churg–Strauss syndrome. Marazzi R, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Jul;239(6):317–21
Multifocal peripheral neuropathy in eosinophilic fasciitis. Satsangi J, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Feb;239(2):91–2
Autonomic dysfunction in diphtheritic neuropathy. Idiaquez J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(2):159–61
Treatment of neurological complications in isolated ACTH deficiency by glucocorticoid replacement. Sato M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 May–Jun;30(3):243–6
Demyelinating polyneuropathy in eosinophilia–myalgia syndrome. Donofrio PD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jul; 15(7):796–805
AAEM minimonograph #38: neuropathies in connective tissue disease. Olney RK. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 May; 15(5):531–42 (81 ref.)
Cholesterol emboli neuropathy. Bendixen BH, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb;42(2):428–30
Another case of atypical acute axonal polyneuropathy following Campylobacter enteritis. Duret M, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Dec;41(12):2008–9
Adult-onset metachromatic leukodystrophy presenting as isolated peripheral neuropathy. Fressinaud C, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7):1396–8
Central hypoxaemia in rats provokes neurological defects similar to those seen in experimental diabetes mellitus: evidence for a partial role of endoneurial hypoxia in diabetic neuropathy. Smith WJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 45(2):255–9
Peripheral nerve dysfunction in scleroderma. Schady W, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Aug;80(292):661–75
Chronic pain after methysergide: a new cause of ischemic monomelic neuropathy. Antognini JF. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Nov–Dec;16(6):337–8
Myopathy and neuropathy due to tuberculous vasculitis [letter] Stübgen JP. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 18;81(8):436–7
North American Lyme neuroborreliosis. Halperin JJ. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;77:74–80 (31 ref.)
Brachial plexus neuropathy associated with scrub typhus: report of a case. Ting KS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;91(1):110–2
[Systemic scleroderma and neurologic manifestations] Bastuji-Garin S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991; 118(11):813–5 **(Fre)**
[Monomelic ischemic neuropathy caused by subclavian artery obstruction] Nater B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(3):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lumbar spinal nerve root compression syndrome as an atypical initial manifestation of a rare vascular disease] Mickley V, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:283–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Axonal polyneuropathy caused by acute multiple organ disease] Coletta G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Mar; 58(3):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Femoral neuropathy, diabetes mellitus, reduced glucose tolerance. Possible correlations] Lazzarino LG, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1991 Jul–Aug;61(4):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Peripheral nerve damage in HIV infection] Parisi L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1991 May–Jun;61(3):97–104 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Uremic neuropathy in chronic kidney failure with dialysis] Ogura Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:824–7 **(Jpn)**
[Acute relapsing sensory neuropathy following upper respiratory infections—a case report] Hayashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jan;32(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute posterior interosseous nerve paralysis with constrictions possibly due to twists in the nerve trunk] Nagumo K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Feb; 32(2):148–54 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of paraneoplastic neuropathy with necrotizing arteritis localized in the peripheral nervous system] Naka T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Apr;31(4):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Peripheral neuropathy in two children with mitochondrial encephalomyopathy] Tanaka J, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jul;31(7):772–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathogenesis and treatment of diabetic neuropathy] Grzelec H. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):477–84 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A failure of conduction anesthesia in a patient with latent pathology of the peripheral nervous system] Strelets BM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Peripheral neuropathy as a presenting form of Cockayne syndrome] Campistol Plana J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Polyneuropathy and Q fever (letter)] Fortún J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 29;98(8):314–5 **(Spa)**
[Polyneuropathy as the initial manifestation of Lyme disease (letter)] Querol JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jul 6; 97(6):238 **(Spa)**
[Behcet syndrome and peripheral neuropathy as a possible new minor criterion (letter)] González–Gay MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jul;189(3):154–5 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

New mutant gene (transthyretin Arg 58) in cases with hereditary polyneuropathy detected by non-isotope method of single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Saeki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):380–5
Irish (Donegal) amyloidosis is associated with the transthyretinALA60 (Appalachian) variant. Staunton H, et al. **Brain** 1991 Dec;114 (Pt 6):2675–9
Amyloidogenic and non–amyloidogenic transthyretin Asn 90 variants. Alves IL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Jul;42(1):27–30
Transthyretin Pro55, a variant associated with early–onset, aggressive, diffuse amyloidosis with cardiac and neurologic involvement. Jacobson DR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 May; 89(3):353–6
Specific removal of transthyretin from plasma of patients with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy: optimization of an immunoadsorption procedure. Regnault V, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Apr;15(4):249–55
Familial congenital anterior cervical hypertrichosis associated with peripheral sensory and motor neuropathy—a new syndrome? Trattner A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 1):767–70
Familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy in an Indian family. Mohapatro AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Aug; 39(8):646–8
Adrenomyeloneuropathy—report on a family. Holmberg BH, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Dec;230(6):535–8
Familial amyloid polyneuropathy related to transthyretin Gly42 in a Japanese family. Uemichi T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Aug;15(8):904–11
Hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies in childhood. Gabreëls–Festen AA, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Jun;23(3):138–43
[Familial recurrent paralysis of the brachial plexus. Tomaculous neuropathy] Pou Serradell A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(2):123–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Peripheral neuropathy in monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance: prevalence and immunopathogenetic studies. Nobile–Orazio E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jun;85(6):383–90
The role of immune mechanisms in control of herpes simplex virus infection of the peripheral nervous system. Simmons A, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;179:31–56 (115 ref.)
IgG monoclonal proteins from patients with axonal peripheral neuropathies bind to different epitopes of the 68 kDa neurofilament protein. Fazio R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Feb;36(2–3):97–104
The clinical spectrum of peripheral neuropathies associated with benign monoclonal IgM, IgG and IgA paraproteinaemia. Comparative clinical, immunological and nerve biopsy findings. Yeung KB, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Oct; 238(7):383–91
Anti–histone antibodies in subacute sensory neuropathy. Monestier M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Aug;11(1):71–5
Invited review: motor neuropathies, motor neuron disorders, and antiglycolipid antibodies. Pestronk A. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Oct;14(10):927–36 (78 ref.)
Vasculitic neuropathy in a patient with cryoglobulinemia and anti–MAG IGM monoclonal gammopathy. Thomas FP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Aug;15(8):891–8
Monoclonal proteins in neuropathy. Kyle RA. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Aug;10(3):713–34 (77 ref.)
HLA–B35 and acute axonal polyneuropathy following Campylobacter infection. Yuki N, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1561–3

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical characterization of amyloid proteins in sural nerves and clinical associations in amyloid neuropathy. Li K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jul;141(1):217–26
Spatial patterns of spinal cord [14C]–2–deoxyglucose metabolic activity in a rat model of painful peripheral mononeuropathy. Mao J, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jul;50(1):89–100

MICROBIOLOGY

[Cubital neuropathy versus tendovaginitis secondary to accidental puncture with inactivated Pasteurella multocida (letter)] Macías Pérez U, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Dec; 8(11):987–8 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Trypanosoma cruzi: induction of changes in the peripheral nervous system in different strains of mice] Sanz OP, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1991 Jan–Feb;23(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

A computer–assisted automatic method for myelinated nerve fiber morphometry. Vita G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):18–22
Adult polyglucosan body disease: the diagnostic value of axilla skin biopsy. Busard HL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Apr; 29(4):448–51
Vasculitic neuropathy. A clinical and pathological study. Hawke SH, et al. **Brain** 1991 Oct;114 (Pt 5):2175–90
Infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy: diagnosis by skin biopsy. Ozmen M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Jul;13(4):256–9
Demyelinating peripheral neuropathy in Cockayne syndrome: a histopathologic and morphometric study. Sasaki K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Mar;14(2):114–7
Transient, unilateral, isolated hypoglossal nerve palsy. Sugama S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Mar;14(2):122–3
Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural classification of peripheral neuropathies with onion–bulbs. Chou SM. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 May–Jun;11(3):109–14
Peripheral motor–sensory neuropathy in membranous lipodystrophy (Nasu's disease): a case report. Iannaccone S, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 Jan–Feb;11(1):49–53
Immune–mediated neuropathy and myopathy in post–streptococcal disease: electron–microscopical, morphometrical and immunohistochemical studies. Sommer C, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 11(2):77–86
Sural nerve bioptic findings in essential cryoglobulinemic patients with and without peripheral neuropathy. Tredici G, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 May–Jun;11(3):121–7
A freeze–fracture study of the perineurium in galactose neuropathy: morphological changes associated with endoneurial oedema. Beamish NG, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Jan;21(1):67–78
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 50–1991. A 71–year–old woman with a sensorimotor neuropathy and radiographically demonstrable abnormalities. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 12;325(24):1723–35
Polyneuropathy as initial manifestation of necrotizing vasculitis and gangrene in systemic lupus erythematosus. Markusse HM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Jun;38(5–6):204–8
Application of immunohistochemical techniques to sural nerve biopsies. Chalk CH, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Aug; 10(3):601–12 (29 ref.)
Wallerian degeneration in peripheral nerve disease. Chaudhry V, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Aug;10(3):613–27 (64 ref.)
Inflammatory demyelinating lesions in two patients with IgM monoclonal gammopathy and polyneuropathy. Vital A, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1991 Oct;17(5):415–20
Changes in lectin, GAP–43 and neuropeptide staining in the rat superficial dorsal horn following experimental peripheral neuropathy. Cameron AA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14;131(2):249–52
Anatomy and microanatomy of peripheral nerve. Myers RR. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Jan;2(1):1–20 (43 ref.)
The spectrum of fiber loss in a model of neuropathic pain in the rat: an electron microscopic study. Basbaum AI, et

al. **Pain** 1991 Dec;47(3):359–67

Peripheral neuropathy of mitochondrial myopathies. Mizusawa H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(6–7):501–7 (57 ref.)

Ultrastructural changes associated with peripheral neuropathy in HIV/AIDS. Mezin P, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):593–602

[Advanced stage of giant axonal neuropathy] Fukunaga H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 May;31(5):516–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy associated with multifocal nerve hypertrophy—report of a case with MRI study] Naganuma M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Nov;31(11):1186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral neuropathy and correlation with risk factors in material from autopsies and amputations] Larrode P, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Apr;7(4):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiologic features in patients with chronic neurolathyrism. Drory VE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jun;85(6):401–3

Current perception thresholds in ageing. Evans ER, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Jul;21(4):273–9

Electrodiagnostic characteristics of Wegener's granulomatosis–associated peripheral neuropathy. Jimenez-Medina HJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Feb;71(1):6–11

Subacute idiopathic demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy. Hughes R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jun;49(6):612–6

The H-reflex to magnetic stimulation of lower-limb nerves. Zhu Y, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jan;49(1):66–71

Distal sensory nerves of the lower extremity in peripheral neuropathy: comparison of medial dorsal cutaneous and sural nerve abnormalities. Izzo KL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jan;66(1):7–10

Role of macrophages in peripheral nerve degeneration and repair. Perry VH, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Jun;14(6):401–6 (57 ref.)

MK-801 blocks the development of thermal hyperalgesia in a rat model of experimental painful neuropathy. Davar G, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):327–30

Intrathecal MK-801 and local nerve anesthesia synergistically reduce nociceptive behaviors in rats with experimental peripheral mononeuropathy. Mao J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):254–62

Post-injury treatment with GM1 ganglioside reduces nociceptive behaviors and spinal cord metabolic activity in rats with experimental peripheral mononeuropathy. Mao J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1–2):18–27

Autonomic dysfunction in peripheral nerve disorders. McLeod JG. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Aug; 5(4):476–81 (35 ref.)

Metabolic and toxic peripheral neuropathies including diabetes. Walls TJ. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Jun; 5(3):375–8 (25 ref.)

Electrophysiologic study in peripheral neuropathy associated with HIV infection. Cruz Martinez A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct–Nov; 31(7):407–14 (38 ref.)

An investigation of the pathophysiology of ischaemic neuropathy. Kelly CJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct; 5(5):535–9

Relapsing lumbosacral plexus neuropathy. Report of two cases. Awerbuch GI, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(6):348–51

Vitamin E deficiency secondary to chronic intestinal malabsorption and effect of vitamin supplement: a case report. Federico A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(6):366–71

A case of Miller Fisher syndrome: atypical findings and therapeutic considerations. Appiotti A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 May;13(4):365–7

Spectral analysis of the heart rate as an assessment of autonomic function in familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Carvalho MJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S62–3

The differentiation of peripheral effector neuron failure from acute brain stem dysfunction in a critically ill patient. Bain PG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 55(1):68–70

Weighted needle pinprick sensory thresholds: a simple test of sensory function in diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Chan AW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 55(1):56–9

Large and small fibre type sensory dysfunction in patients with cancer. Lipton RB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(8):706–9

Peripheral neuropathy in patients with beta-thalassaemia. Papanastasiou DA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;54(11):997–1000

Cutaneous thermal thresholds in patients with painful burning feet. Smith SJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;54(10):877–81

Responses of spinothalamic tract cells to mechanical and thermal stimulation of skin in rats with experimental peripheral neuropathy. Paleček J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jun;67(6):1562–73

The function of large and small nerve fibers in renal failure. Angus-Leppan H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Mar; 15(3):288–94

Amiodarone-induced experimental acute neuropathy in rats. Santoro L, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jul;15(7):788–95

Frequently asked questions about diabetic peripheral neuropathies. Harati Y. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Aug; 10(3):783–807 (146 ref.)

Clinical and electrophysiologic findings in chronic neuropathy of Lyme disease. Logigian EL, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb;42(2):303–11

Spontaneous discharge originates in the dorsal root ganglion at the onset of a painful peripheral neuropathy in the rat. Kajander KC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 27;138(2):225–8

Studies on the spinal interaction of morphine and the NMDA antagonist MK-801 on the hyperesthesia observed in a rat model of sciatic mononeuropathy. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):67–70

Aspects on pathophysiology of nerve entrapments and nerve compression injuries. Dahlin LB. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Jan;2(1):21–9 (71 ref.)

Electrophysiologic evaluation and monitoring of spinal cord and root function. Nuwer MR. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Jul;1(3):533–49 (50 ref.)

Abnormal skin temperature and abnormal sympathetic vasomotor innervation in an experimental painful peripheral neuropathy. Wakisaka S, et al. **Pain** 1991 Sep; 46(3):299–313

Continuous muscle fiber activity. Auger RG. **Semin Neurol** 1991 Sep;11(3):258–66 (66 ref.)

[Neuropathic pain; causes and treatment] Dellemijn PL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Apr 25;136(17):819–22 (40 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Autonomic and peripheral neuropathies in diabetic patients: correlation with clinical aspects and duration of diabetes and with ocular complications] Dequinze B, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1992 May;47(5):245–54 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and electrophysiologic study of the peripheral nerve in 28 cases of mitochondrial disease] Eymard B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(6–7):508–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical studies of writer's cramp in 30 patients] Ludolph AC, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Aug;63(8):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic measurement of pressure distribution on the foot sole of diabetic patients and a comparison group] Sokol G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(12):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioural evidence that systemic morphine may modulate a phasic pain-related behaviour in a rat model of peripheral mononeuropathy. Attal N, et al. **Pain** 1991 Oct;47(1):65–70

A time course analysis of the changes in spontaneous and evoked behaviour in a rat model of neuropathic pain. Kupers RC, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jul;50(1):101–11

REHABILITATION

[Sensory retraining of the hand using gnosis rings] Brunelli G, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(1):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The principles of the combined rehabilitation of patients with perinatal encephalopathy and its sequelae] Mukhamedzhanov NZ, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

A comparison of vascularized and conventional sural nerve grafts. Doi K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul;17(4):670–6

Cervical laminaplasty: its role in the treatment of cervical radiculopathy. Herkowitz HN. **J Spinal Disord** 1988; 1(3):179–88

[Orthosis as treatment of ulnar nerve compression at the elbow. Preliminary results in 22 patients (letter)] Seror P. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 14;20(43):2214–5 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Pain-related somatosensory evoked potentials following CO2 laser stimulation in peripheral neuropathies. Kakigi R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 May;85(5):347–52

Effect of hemodialysis and hemodiafiltration on uremic neuropathy. Malberti F, et al. **Blood Purif** 1991; 9(5–6):285–95

Plasma exchange in polyneuropathy associated with monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance. Dyck PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 21;325(21):1482–6

Plasmapheresis in chronic demyelinating polyneuropathy [letter] Toyka KV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 16; 326(16):1090–1

Plasmapheresis in chronic demyelinating polyneuropathy [letter] Wallack EM. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 16; 326(16):1090

Intravenous immunoglobulin in chronic relapsing polyneuropathy. Tuohy PG. **N Z Med J** 1992 Feb 26; 105(928):60–1

Rapid high-flux dialysis can cure uraemic peripheral neuropathy. Tattersall JE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(6):539–40

[The value of nerve conduction blocks in peripheral neuropathies] Kuntzer T. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Jul;112(7):611–9 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of nerve abscess in leprosy by sonography. Taneja K, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1992 Jan–Mar;64(1):105–7

VETERINARY

Monoparesis (monoplegia) and cranial mononeuropathy. Peripheral/cranial nerve and nerve root diseases. Kornegay JN. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Sep;3(3):356–62 (18 ref.)

Neural regulation of respiration. Physiology and pathophysiology. March PA. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Jun; 4(2):387–404 (51 ref.)

PERIPHERAL NERVE NEOPLASMS

Neuromuscular hamartoma (benign "triton" tumor) of the brachial plexus. Case report. Awasthi D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov;75(5):795–7

Ependymoma of the cauda equina region: diagnosis, treatment, and outcome in 15 patients. Schweitzer JS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):202–7 (40 ref.)

[Lipofibroma of the median nerve. Apropos of a case] Dap F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(1):51–5; discussion 56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

NPY-like immunoreactivity in sensory nerve fibers in rat sciatic neuroma. Frisén J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10; 577(1):142–6

Unmasking myelin proteins in neurothekeoma [letter; comment] Aronson PJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr; 26(4):659. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Jul;25(1 Pt 1):80–8.

Human peripheral nerve sheath neoplasm: expression of Schwann cell–related markers and their relation to malignant transformation. Yasuda T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Sep;14(9):812–9

COMPLICATIONS

Carpal tunnel syndrome due to an haemangioma of the median nerve in a 12-year-old child. Coessens B, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991;10(3):255–7

Neurilemmoma as a cause of combined thoracic outlet and Horner's syndrome. Hornick P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Aug;39(4):232–3

[Neurosarcoma associated with Von Recklinghausen disease: apropos of 25 cases observed at the Gustave Roussy Institute from 1967 to 1990] Aguiar Vitacca S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(1):101–12 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cauda equina neurinoma associated with intracranial hypertension—case report] Niwa J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Dec;43(12):1151–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Simultaneous neurofibroma and schwannoma of the sciatic nerve. Sintzoff SA Jr, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):1249–52

Sacral neurofibroma. Barboriak DP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):600

Adult peripheral neuroblastoma. Rossitti SL, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Sep;49(3):357–61

MRI of lumbar and sacral plexus nerve sheath tumours. Breidahl WH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 May;35(2):140–4

Paraganglioma of the cauda equina [letter] Eljamel MS. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(3):275

Paraganglioma of the cauda equina: case report and review of the literature. Naim-ur-Rahman, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(4):409–15 (20 ref.)

Neurilemoma of the tibial nerve. A case report. Smith W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar;74(3):443–4

Neurilemmoma of the posterior tibial nerve with an uncommon case presentation. Grossman MR, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 May–Jun;31(3):219–24

Intraneural hemangioma: a case report of acute cubital tunnel syndrome. Kline SC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar; 17(2):305–7

Perineural hemangiomas of the upper extremity: report of four cases. Louis DS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar; 17(2):308–11

Glomus tumor originating in the radial nerve: a case report. Smith KA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul;17(4):665–7

Application of gadolinium-DTPA magnetic resonance imaging for detection of a filum terminale myxopapillary ependymoma allowing successful surgical resection [letter] Moskowitz N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(8):747–8

An extraskeletal chondrosarcoma arising in the brachial plexus. Steffen CM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 May; 50(1):58–61

Capillary hemangioma in the cauda equina: neuroradiological findings. Hanakita J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991; 33(5):458–61 (18 ref.)

Interdigital (Morton) neuroma: high-resolution MR imaging with a solenoid coil. Erickson SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):833–6

[Intraforaminal lumbosacral neurinoma] Kato T, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1991;37(6):388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumors of the mediastinal nerves. Diagnosis and possibilities of conservative surgery. Apropos of 2 cases] Bellamy J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1992;48(1):19–23 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schwannoma of the spinal nerve] Gallardo A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Mar–Apr;43(2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Single-cell detection of ets-1 transcripts in human neuroectodermal cells. Sacchi N, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Nov; 6(11):2149-54

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma presenting with diffuse lymphomatous infiltration of the peripheral nerves: response to combination chemotherapy. Atiq OT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;15(3):212-5

Epithelioid variant of malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor (malignant epithelioid schwannoma). Laskin WB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Dec;15(12):1136-45

Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumors (malignant schwannomas) in children. Meis JM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jul;16(7):694-707

Perineurioma: an uncommon soft tissue neoplasm distinct from localized hypertrophic neuropathy and neurofibroma. Tsang WY, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Aug;16(8):756-63 (35 ref.)

Granular cell tumor of a digital nerve [published errata appear in Cancer 1992 Jan 1;69(1):255 and 1992 Jan 15;69(2):447] Enghardt MH, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15; 68(8):1764-9

Newly recognized neural neoplasms relevant to the dermatopathologist. Argenyi ZB. **Dermatol Clin** 1992 Jan; 10(1):219-34 (49 ref.)

Peripheral nerve sheath differentiation in malignant soft tissue tumours: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Fisher C, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Feb;20(2):115-25

Cauda equina tumor with ependymal and paraganglionic differentiation. Caccamo DV, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jul; 23(7):835-8

Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor arising spontaneously from retroperitoneal ganglioneuroma: a case report, review of the literature, and immunohistochemical study. Ghali VS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jan;23(1):72-5 (12 ref.)

Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumors: an immunohistochemical study in relation to ultrastructural features. Hirose T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Aug; 23(8):865-70

Cervical paravertebral leiomyosarcoma mimicking a nerve sheath tumor. SenGupta SK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jun; 23(6):708-10

Peripheral neuroepithelioma: a light microscopic, immunocytochemical, and ultrastructural study. Cavazzana AO, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jan;5(1):71-8

Cerebral metastasis from an epithelioid malignant schwannoma: case report. D'Angelo V, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Dec;29(6):906-9

Peripheral (extracranial) nerve tumors: correlation of MR imaging and histologic findings. Suh JS, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):341-6

The enigmatic perineurial cell and its participation in tumors and in tumorlike entities. Erlandson RA. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Jul-Oct;15(4-5):335-51 (76 ref.)

[Pathological study of malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor in rat] Huang Y. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;21(1):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Glomus tumor of the sciatic nerve] Tropet Y, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1991;36(3):204-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant fibrohistiocytoma of the central nervous system. Review of the literature and histiogenic aspects based on two cases] Heye N, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Aug;62(8):483-9 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case of metastatic intracerebral malignant schwannoma] Matsubara S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Feb;20(2):187-90 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mobile neurinoma of the cauda equina; a case report] Satoh T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Sep;19(9):891-6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytologic diagnosis of malignant tumors of the peripheral nervous system] Arzumanian GA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991; (12):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurophysiological evaluation of disorders and procedures affecting the spinal cord and the cauda equina. Herdmann J, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Aug;5(4):544-8 (42 ref.)

Lipoma of the cauda equina selectively involving lower sacral roots. Case report. Friedli WG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(5):267-9

Neuroma formation and numbers of axons in a rat model of experimental peripheral neuropathy. Carlton SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30;131(1):88-92

Systemic lidocaine silences ectopic neuroma and DRG discharge without blocking nerve conduction. Devor M, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb;48(2):261-8

Vascular permeability changes in tumours of the peripheral nervous system. Schober R, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(1):59-64

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Epineurial capping via Surgitron and the reduction of stump neuromas in the rat. Rahimi F, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Mar-Apr;31(2):124-8

Delayed tumor onset in transgenic mice fed a low-folate diet. Bills ND, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Mar 4;84(5):332-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Tumours involving the intrathoracic vagus and phrenic nerves demonstrated by computed tomography: anatomical features. Lee KS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Nov;44(5):302-5

Arteriovenous malformation of the pyriformis muscle manifesting as a sciatic nerve tumor. Cusimano MD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):151-3

SECONDARY

MRI scanning in brachial plexus neuropathy. Ahern V, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 Nov;35(4):379-81

Tumour invasion of the brachial plexus: management of pain with intrapleural analgesia [letter] Dionne C. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):520-1

Acute myelomonocytic leukaemia with infiltrative peripheral neuropathy. Billström R, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Aug; 232(2):193-4

Reversal of foot drop in sciatic nerve endometriosis [letter] Richards BJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;54(10):935-6

Vidian metastasis of adenoid cystic carcinoma. Rypens R, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1991;18(3):286-9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Nerve plexus metastases. Jaeckle KA. **Neurol Clin** 1991 Nov; 9(4):857-66 (27 ref.)

SURGERY

A case of neurofibromatosis associated with a coronary artery aneurysm and myocardial infarction. Daly MP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Aug;15(8):616-8

Spinal subarachnoid hemorrhage due to a filum terminale ependymoma. Admiraal P, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(1):69-72

Treatment of Morton's neuroma as a nerve compression. The role for neurolysis. Dellon AL. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;82(8):399-402

Idiopathic sural neuroma. A case report. Pasternack WA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;82(8):424-7

Neurofibrosarcomas of the upper extremity. Rogalski RP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep;16(5):873-6

Surgical management of post-traumatic neuropathic pain. Burchiel KJ, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Jan; 2(1):117-26 (45 ref.)

[Autogenous nerve replantation in situ for prevention and treatment of traumatic neuroma. Laboratory study and clinical application] Zang HS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;29(10):596-8, 652 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A rare tumor of the sciatic nerve--myxoid neurofibroma. A case report] Smola MG, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Mar;24(2):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Tumors of the adrenal gland and lumbar sympathetic chain. Differential ultrasound diagnosis in childhood] Deeg KH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 May;140(5):286-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare case of neurilemmoma studied by echotomography] Battaglia F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jul-Aug; 84(1-2):140-1 **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Peripheral nerve sheath differentiation in malignant soft tissue tumours: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Fisher C, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Feb;20(2):115-25

Peripheral nerve sheath tumours: an ultrastructural study of 30 cases. Chitale AR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Mar; 28(1):1-8

The ultrastructure of schwannoma and neurofibroma of the peripheral nerves. Sanguinetti C, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Jun;17(2):237-46

Ultrastructure of afferent axon endings in a neuroma. Fried K, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Aug;20(8):682-701

PERIPHERAL NERVES

Using a peripheral nerve stimulator as a nerve locator [letter] Blomfield D, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov; 19(4):608

A freeze-fracture study of the perineurium in normal and protein-deprived rats. Beamish NG, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Oct;99(10):941-55

The NerveSeeker: a system for automated nerve localization. Raymond SA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 May-Jun;17(3):151-62

[Peripheral nerve block in orthopedics and traumatology] Esposito M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):515-9 **(Ita)**

[Peripheral anesthesia in surgery] Iacovacci V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):520-1 **(Ita)**

[A case of lead neuropathy--importance of subclinical entrapment of nerves in lead neuropathy] Kajiyama K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jul;31(7):725-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

[An aberrant muscular nerve to the latissimus dorsi muscle from the posterior cutaneous nerve of the arm] Horiguchi M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;67(1):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Peripheral nerve anatomy and innervation pattern. Matloub HS, et al. **Hand Clin** 1992 May;8(2):201-14 (18 ref.)

Tips of the trade. Locating and protecting the axillary nerve in shoulder surgery: the tug test. Flatow EL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Apr;21(4):503-5

Innervation of the knee joint in the rabbit and the Formosan rock-monkey (Macaca cyclopis): a retrograde HRP study. Lee SH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1991 Jul;15(3):171-7

The CNS-PNS transitional zone of the rat. Morphometric studies at cranial and spinal levels. Fraher JP. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992;38(3):261-316 (133 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

An investigation of the pathophysiology of ischaemic neuropathy. Kelly CJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct; 5(5):535-9

Endoneurial capillary abnormalities in mild human diabetic neuropathy. Malik RA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):557-61

Endothelial cell activation in vasculitis of peripheral nerve and skeletal muscle. Panegyres PK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;55(1):4-7

Blood-flow measurements of injured peripheral nerves by laser Doppler flowmetry. Barone CM, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Jul;8(4):319-23

Reversible conduction block in human ischemic neuropathy after ergotamine abuse. Hömberg V, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Apr;15(4):467-70

Conduction block in vasculitic neuropathy [letter; comment] Gledhill RF, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):699. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Mar;41(3):442-4.

Conduction block in vasculitic neuropathy [letter; comment] Metral S. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):699. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Mar;41(3):442-4.

Vascularization of lateral and medial cutaneous nerves of the forearm. Anatomic basis of neuro-cutaneous island flap on the elbow. Bertelli J, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1991; 13(4):345-6

[A case of paraneoplastic neuropathy with necrotizing arteritis localized in the peripheral nervous system] Naka T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Apr;31(4):427-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Peptide-containing nerves in labial salivary glands in Sjögren's syndrome. Konttinen YT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jul;35(7):815-20

High molecular weight tau: preferential localization in the peripheral nervous system. Georgieff IS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Sep;100 (Pt 1):55-60

Complementary immunohistochemical distribution of the neurofilament triplet and novel intermediate filament proteins in the autonomic and sensory nervous system of the guinea-pig. Vickers JC, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):259-70

Human monoclonal antineurofilament antibody cross-reacts with a neuronal surface protein. Sadiq SA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Jul;29(3):319-25

Intracellular delivery of drugs by liposomes containing Po glycoprotein from peripheral nerve myelin into human M21 melanoma cells. Foldvari M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Nov; 80(11):1020-8

A ciliary neuronotrophic factor from peripheral nerve and smooth muscle which is not retrogradely transported. Smet PJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jun;16(6):613-20

Transforming growth factor beta isoforms in the adult rat central and peripheral nervous system. Unsicker K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):613-25

CYTOLOGY

Evidence for the presence of L-arginine in the glial components of the peripheral nervous system. Aoki E, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 13;559(1):159-62

Differential isolation of eosinophils and myelin phagocytes from mouse peripheral nerves during Wallerian degeneration by uncoated and immunoglobulin-coated sheep red blood cells. Beuche W. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30; 558(1):101-4

Amyloid beta/A4 protein precursor is widely distributed in both the central and peripheral nervous systems of the mouse. Kawarabayashi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21; 552(1):1-7

Dual innervation of the rat vibrissa: responses of trigeminal ganglion cells projecting through deep or superficial nerves. Waite PM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 8; 322(2):233-45

DRUG EFFECTS

Adrenergic and nonadrenergic effects of imidazoline and related antihypertensive drugs in the brain and periphery. Hamilton CA. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;5(4 Pt 2):58S-63S (16 ref.)

Autonomic nervous system dysfunction in workers exposed to lead, zinc, and copper in relation to peripheral nerve

conduction: a study of R-R interval variability. Murata K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(5):663-71

Testosterone and cyproterone acetate modulate peripheral but not central benzodiazepine receptors in rats. Amiri Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 5;553(1):155-8

Memory-enhancing effects of post-training dipivefrin and epinephrine: involvement of peripheral and central adrenergic receptors. Introini-Collison I, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1-2):81-6

Evidence for peripheral mechanisms mediating the antitussive actions of opioids in the guinea pig. Callaway JK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(6):1103-8

Effects of repeated administration of low doses of cisplatin on the rat nervous system. Cavaletti G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991;13(3):151-7

Central and peripheral effects of arecoline in patients with autonomic failure. Polinsky RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):807-12

Effects of pentobarbital and ketamine-xylazine anaesthesia on somatosensory, brainstem auditory and peripheral sensory-motor responses in the rat. Goss-Sampson MA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1991 Oct;25(4):360-6

The mucosal potential elicited by noxious chemical stimuli with CO2 in rats: is it a peripheral nociceptive event? Thürauf N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):297-300

Similarities and differences in the action of resiniferatoxin and capsaicin on central and peripheral endings of primary sensory neurons. Maggi CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 37(2):531-9

Cerebral and peripheral neurotoxicity of chlorpromazine and ethanol interaction: implications for alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase. Messiha FS. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Fall; 12(3):559-70

Gene probe for PO messenger-RNA used to index acrylamide toxic neuropathy in rats. Veronesi B, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Winter;12(4):715-32

ICS 205-930 and feeding responses to amino acid imbalance: a peripheral effect? Hrupka BJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Sep;40(1):83-7

L-tyrosine fails to potentiate several peripheral actions of the sympathomimetics. Hull KM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):755-9

Peripheral dopaminergic nerves. Bell C. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989;44(2):157-79 (143 ref.)

Short-term effect of silicone gel on peripheral nerves: a histologic study. Sanger JR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 May;89(5):931-40; discussion 941-2

[Effect of equilateral administration of monensin and tiamulin on the peripheral nerve function and the electrocardiogram of broilers] Laczay P, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Aug;98(8):306-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural-functional changes in the peripheral nerves after administration of several drugs] Chumasov EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):158-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

New molecular insights on the development of the peripheral nervous system. Dulac C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 296:1-11

Growth cone inhibition--an important mechanism in neural development? Davies JA, et al. **Bioessays** 1991 Jan; 13(1):11-5 (43 ref.)

Laminin--developmental expression and role in axonal outgrowth in the peripheral nervous system of the chick. Yip JW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24; 68(1):23-33

Neuronal specification. Jan YN, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Aug;2(4):608-13 (59 ref.)

The location and distribution of neural crest-derived Schwann cells in developing peripheral nerves in the chick forelimb. Carpenter EM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Mar; 150(1):144-59

The distribution of neural crest-derived Schwann cells from subsets of brachial spinal segments into the peripheral nerves innervating the chick forelimb. Carpenter EM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Mar;150(1):160-70

Common precursors for neural and mesectodermal derivatives in the cephalic neural crest. Baroffio A, et al. **Development** 1991 May;112(1):301-5

Analysis of high PSA N-CAM expression during mammalian spinal cord and peripheral nervous system development. Boisseau S, et al. **Development** 1991 May;112(1):69-82

Homeotic genes have specific functional roles in the establishment of the Drosophila embryonic peripheral nervous system. Heuer JG, et al. **Development** 1992 May; 115(1):35-47

Homologous patterns in the embryonic development of the peripheral nervous system in the grasshopper Schistocerca gregaria and the fly Drosophila melanogaster. Meier T, et al. **Development** 1991 May;112(1):241-53

Pathfinding in the central nervous system and periphery by identified embryonic Drosophila motor axons. Sink H, et al. **Development** 1991 May;112(1):307-16

Tenascin is accumulated along developing peripheral nerves and allows neurite outgrowth in vitro. Wehrle B, et al. **Development** 1990 Oct;110(2):401-15

Nerve-dependent and -independent tenascin expression in the developing chick limb bud. Wehrle-Haller B, et al. **Development** 1991 Jun;112(2):627-37

Lens formation from the cornea following implantation into hindlimbs of larval Xenopus laevis: the influence of limb innervation and extent of differentiation. Filoni S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Nov;260(2):220-8

The lack of effect of basic and acidic fibroblast growth factors on the naturally occurring death of neurons in the chick embryo. Oppenheim RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul; 12(7):2726-34

Segmentation of sensory and sympathetic ganglia: interactions between neural crest and somite cells. Kalcheim C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1991;85(3):110-6

Tract formation and axon fasciculation of molecularly distinct peripheral neuron subpopulations during leech embryogenesis. Johansen KM, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Mar; 8(3):559-72

ENZYMOLOGY

Calpain II in rat peripheral nerve. Mata M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 15;564(2):328-31

Cellular reorganisation of membrane peptidases in Wallerian degeneration of pig peripheral nerve. Kenny AJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Nov;20(11):875-85

Origin of cells in contact with the growth cones of embryonal peripheral nerves and histochemical detection of nonspecific cholinesterase activity in quail-chick and chick-quail chimeras. Haninec P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;31(2):301-8

Membrane peptidases in the peripheral nervous system of the pig: their localization by immunohistochemistry at light and electron microscopic levels. Barnes K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(1):245-61

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The role of Schwann cells in the regeneration of peripheral nerve axons through muscle basal lamina grafts. Feneley MR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Dec;114(3):275-85

Experimental studies on peripheral nervous system ontogeny in the avian embryo. Smith J. **Int J Neurol** 1982-83; 16-17:130-43 (65 ref.)

Neuropeptide hormones as neurotrophic factors. Strand FL, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1991 Oct;71(4):1017-46 (347 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensory neuropathy associated with monoclonal immunoglobulin M to GD1b ganglioside. Daune GC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jun;31(6):683-5

Effect of gamma-interferon on the expression of major histocompatibility complex class I and II gene products in neural cells isolated from the developing human fetal peripheral nervous system. Kollas BB, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1992;7(2):62-74

Serum antibodies against peripheral nervous system antigens in leprosy. Chujor CS, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Dec;59(4):590-7

A monoclonal antibody against HSV type 1 ribonucleotide reductase cross-reacts with the P0 protein of peripheral nerve myelin. Höjeberg B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov; 106(1):91-5

Electrophysiologic studies in the Guillain-Barré syndrome: effects of plasma exchange and antibody rebound. Rudnicki S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jan;15(1):57-62

INJURIES

Tourniquet-induced neuromuscular injury. A recent review of rabbit and clinical experiments. Pedowitz RA. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1991;245:1-33 (221 ref.)

Lithotomy positioning devices. Factors that contribute to patient injury. Paschal CR Jr, et al. **AORN J** 1992 Apr; 55(4):1011-22

Isolated injury of the infraspinatus branch of the suprascapular nerve. Glennon TP. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Feb;73(2):201-2

Neuropathic pain and injured nerve: peripheral mechanisms. Devor M. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Jul;47(3):619-30 (30 ref.)

Peripheral nerve injuries in children with traumatic brain injury. Philip PA, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan-Feb;6(1):53-8

Operative management of lesions of the axillary nerve, isolated or combined with other nerve lesions. Coene LN, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S64-6

Functional recovery following direct or graft repair of nerve gaps in the rat. Wong AY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Dec; 114(3):364-6

Pathobiological reactions of C-fibre primary sensory neurones to peripheral nerve injury. Jancsó G. **Exp Physiol** 1992 May;77(3):405-31 (226 ref.)

The pathophysiology of nerve compression. Lundborg G, et al. **Hand Clin** 1992 May;8(2):215-27 (88 ref.)

Physiology of nerve repair: a research update. Mitchell JR, et al. **Hand Clin** 1991 Aug;7(3):481-90 (72 ref.)

Altered expression of pp60c-src induced by peripheral nerve injury. Ignelzi MA Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jan 8; 315(2):171-7

Nerve tension and blood flow in a rat model of immediate and delayed repairs. Clark WL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul;17(4):677-87

Human muscle cell denervation: the results of a 31-phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Frostick SP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Feb;17(1):33-45

Evidence for activation of the complement cascade in the hypoglossal nucleus following peripheral nerve injury. Svensson M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Sep;40(1):99-109

Changes in plasma cytokines associated with peripheral nerve injury. Wells MR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Aug; 39(3):261-8

Blood-flow measurements of injured peripheral nerves by laser Doppler flowmetry. Barone CM, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Jul;8(4):319-23

Neurophysiologic diagnosis in uncooperative trauma patients: confounding factors. Houlden DA, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Aug;33(2):244-51

Wallerian degeneration in human nerves: serial electrophysiological studies. Chaudhry V, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jun;15(6):687-93

Recovery of motor-unit function after peripheral nerve injury in aged rats. Kanda K, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):271-6

Inherited propensity for neuropathic pain is mediated by sensitivity to injury discharge. Cohn S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Nov;2(11):647-50

Transneuronal effects triggered by saphenous nerve injury on one side of a rat are restricted to neurones of the contralateral, homologous nerve. Kolston J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16;130(2):187-9

Pathophysiology of injured axons. Burchiel KJ, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Jan;2(1):105-16 (93 ref.)

Aspects on pathophysiology of nerve entrapments and nerve compression injuries. Dahlin LB. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Jan;2(1):21-9 (71 ref.)

The electrophysiology of peripheral nerve injuries. Friedman WA. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Jan;2(1):43-56 (20 ref.)

Techniques of peripheral nerve repair. Harris ME, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Jan;2(1):93-104 (53 ref.)

Peripheral nerve regeneration. Liuzzi FJ, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Jan;2(1):31-42 (99 ref.)

Role of the sympathetic nervous system in painful nerve injury. O'Neill OR, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Jan; 2(1):127-36 (19 ref.)

Isolated lesion of the axillary nerve: surgical treatment and outcome in 12 cases. Artico M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Nov;29(5):697-700

Neural and vascular injury in total hip arthroplasty. Wasielewski RC, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1992 Apr; 23(2):219-35 (85 ref.)

The risk of injury to the axillary nerve, artery, and vein from proximal locking screws of humeral intramedullary nails. Riemer BL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Jun;15(6):697-9

The role of injury discharge in the induction of neuropathic pain behavior in rats. Seltzer Z, et al. **Pain** 1991 Sep; 46(3):327-36

The effect of tryptophan supplementation on autotomy induced by nerve lesions in rats. Abbott FV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct;40(2):301-4

Walking track analysis: a long-term assessment of peripheral nerve recovery. Hare GM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Feb;89(2):251-8

Monoparesis (monoplegia) and cranial mononeuropathy. Peripheral/cranial nerve and nerve root diseases. Kornegay JN. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Sep;3(3):356-62 (18 ref.)

Injury-induced reorganization of somatosensory cortex is accompanied by reductions in GABA staining. Garraghty PE, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1991;8(4):347-54

Long-term results of transplantations to repair median, ulnar, and radial nerve lesions by a microsurgical interfascicular autogenous cable graft technique. Singh R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jun;37(6):425-31

[Microsurgical emergencies with the exception of reimplantations] Egloff DV, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991;10(5):448-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paralysis of the suprascapular nerve and tennis. Apropos of 3 groups of professional players] Daubinet G, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1991 Sep;39(3):113-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posterior interosseous nerve paralysis after overexertion. A case report] Straub G. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 May;24(3):165-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fresh nerve and vascular injuries of the forearm and hand (management, results and problems)] Lanz U. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:741-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lesions of the ilio-inguinal and ilio-hypogastric nerves due to intramuscular injections] Weitbrecht WU. **Med Klin** 1992 Feb 15;87(2):102-3 **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Bilateral motor and sensory deficiency in the area of the musculocutaneus nerve] Kaeser HE. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jun 23;81(26):845-6 **(Ger)**

[The significance of nerve damage in upper arm fractures] Kwasny O, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Sep;94(9):461-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nerve injuries in bicycle riders] Goldberg I, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Sep;121(5-6):159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Current methods for the diagnosis and classification of trauma to the peripheral nervous system] Akimov GA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Jan;(1):38-41 **(Rus)**

[Iatrogenic surgical injuries of the peripheral nerves] Pajević N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Jul-Aug;119(7-8):182-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Microsurgical reconstruction of peripheral nerve injuries] Samardžić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Jan-Feb; 119(1-2):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

METABOLISM

Diacylglycerol composition and metabolism in peripheral nerve. Eichberg J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:413–25 (34 ref.)

Nerve growth factor receptor (NGFR)-like immunoreactivity in the perineurial cell in normal and sectioned peripheral nerves of rats. Yamamoto M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Jun;233(2):301–8

Pharmacology of oxytocin and vasopressin receptors in the central and peripheral nervous system. Barberis C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:39–45 (34 ref.)

Differential regulation of nerve growth factor and brain-derived neurotrophic factor expression in the peripheral nervous system. Matsuoka I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:550–2

Norepinephrine and catecholamine release from peripheral sympathetic nerves and chromaffin cells maintained in primary tissue culture. The role of sodium–calcium exchange. Török TL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:631–41

Capsaicin-induced c-fos in peripheral nervous system glial cells. Winter J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:628–9

Localization of Alzheimer beta A4 amyloid precursor protein at central and peripheral synaptic sites. Schubert W, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1–2):184–94

Decreased synthesis of ciliary neurotrophic factor in degenerating peripheral nerves. Seniuk N, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1–2):300–2

The expression of CNTF message and immunoreactivity in the central and peripheral nervous system of the rat. Dobrea GM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;66(2):209–19

Substance P-like-immunoreactive sensory neurons in dorsal root ganglia of the chick embryo: ontogenesis and influence of peripheral targets. Duc C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Apr 24;59(2):209–19

The contribution of the peripheral nervous system and the neuropeptide network to the development of synovial inflammation [editorial] Matucci-Cerinic M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 May–Jun;10(3):211–5

Comparison of peripheral and central nervous system sympatholytic actions of prazosin using the cat nictitating membrane. Koss MC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28; 211(1):61–7

Effect of ischemia and reperfusion in vivo on energy metabolism of rat sciatic-tibial and caudal nerves. Zollman PJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Dec;114(3):315–20

Pharmacokinetics of fluorinated 2-nitroimidazole hypoxic cell radiosensitizers in murine peripheral nervous tissue. Sasai K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Aug;62(2):221–7

Immunohistochemical study on gastrin-releasing peptide-containing peripheral nerve fibers in rat, macaque and human. Kato M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Sep; 35(3):161–8

Peripheral noradrenergic function during chronic lithium treatment in the rat. Finberg JP, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;87(1):77–83

Lack of in vitro ceramide formation in the PNS of trembler mice. Boiron-Sargueil F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug; 59(2):652–6

Effects of 4-aminopyridine on protein phosphorylation in heat-blocked peripheral nerve. Eliasson SG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Oct;105(2):175–82

SAG: a Schwann cell membrane glycoprotein. Dieperink ME, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jun;12(6):2177–85

Structure and expression of proteolipid protein in the peripheral nervous system. Kamholz J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;31(2):231–44

Proteolipid protein and DM-20 are synthesized by Schwann cells, present in myelin membrane, but they are not fatty acylated. Agrawal HC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Aug; 16(8):855–8

The effects of pentobarbital and benzodiazepines on GABA-responses in the periphery and spinal cord in vitro. Wesselman JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):261–4

Ultrastructural localization of hyaluronan in myelin sheaths of the rat central and rat and human peripheral nervous systems using hyaluronan-binding protein-gold and link protein-gold. Eggli PS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 48(3):737–44

Calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivity in the nucleus of the tractus solitarius and the carotid receptors of the cat originates from peripheral afferents. Torrealba F. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(1):165–73

Central and peripheral effects of repeated stress and high NaCl diet on neuropeptide Y. Corder R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Aug;52(2):205–10

MICROBIOLOGY

The weakly virulent herpes simplex virus type 1 strain KOS-63 establishes peripheral and central nervous system latency following intranasal infection of rabbits, but poorly reactivates in vivo. Stroop WG, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Sep;51(5):550–9

PATHOLOGY

Extensive demyelinating changes in the peripheral nerves of Crow–Fukase syndrome: a pathological study of one autopsied case. Sobue G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(2):171–7

Morphological findings on peripheral nerve biopsies in 15 patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Vital A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(6):618–23

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural classification of peripheral neuropathies with onion-bulbs. Chou SM. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 May–Jun;11(3):109–14

Pathological aspects of Australian Stringhalt [see comments] Slocombe RF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 May;24(3):174–83 . Comment in: Equine Vet J 1992 May;24(3):161–2.

Morphological abnormalities in the sural nerve from patients with peripheral vascular disease. Rodriguez-Sánchez C, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jan;6(1):63–71

An ultrastructural study of Schwann cells in peripheral nerves of leprosy patients. Kumar V, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1992 Jan–Mar;64(1):81–7

Peripheral neuropathology of leprosy—a brief historical review: 1882–1991. Manghani DK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1992 Jan–Mar;64(1):67–80 (67 ref.)

Mohs micrographic surgery: technical difficulties posed by perineural invasion. Matorin PA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;31(2):83–6 (17 ref.)

Central and peripheral nervous system involvement in the L-tryptophan associated eosinophilia myalgia syndrome. Tolander LM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Nov;61(1–2):69–75

Diagnostic exploration of enlarged peripheral nerves in suspected cases of leprosy. An analysis of 55 cases. Dong L, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1992 Jun;63(2):141–4

Application of immunohistochemical techniques to sural nerve biopsies. Chalk CH, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Aug; 10(3):601–12 (29 ref.)

Wallerian degeneration in peripheral nerve disease. Chaudhry V, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Aug;10(3):613–27 (64 ref.)

Anatomy and microanatomy of peripheral nerve. Myers RR. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Jan;2(1):1–20 (43 ref.)

Acute and remitting painful diabetic polyneuropathy: a comparison of peripheral nerve fibre pathology. Britland ST, et al. **Pain** 1992 Mar;48(3):361–70

Short-term effect of silicone gel on peripheral nerves: a histologic study. Sanger JR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 May;89(5):931–40; discussion 941–2

The enigmatic perineurial cell and its participation in tumors and in tumorlike entities. Erlandson RA. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Jul–Oct;15(4–5):335–51 (76 ref.)

[Comparative histological analysis of skin and peripheral nerve biopsies in Hansen's disease] Discamps G, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1992;8(1):43–5 **(Fre)**

[The structural and metabolic changes in the peripheral nervous system of low- and high-excitable rats during neurotization exposure] Shiriaeva NV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 May–Jun;42(3):607–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of pulsed magnetic fields on healthy mice, a study through cellular electrophoresis of thymic cells. Bellossi A. **Acta Med Hung** 1991;48(1–2):95–102

Multiple forms of synaptic coordinative interactions in the autonomic neurotransmission. Tensiometric evaluations in peripheral tissues. Serio M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Dec;13(6):549–58

Examination of central and peripheral motor pathways by standardized magnetic stimulation. Ravnborg M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):491–7

IgG Fc receptor heterogeneity in human peripheral nerves. Vedeler CA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Sep; 84(3):177–80

The role of extracellular matrix in peripheral nerve regeneration: a wound chamber study. Liu HM. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(5):469–74

Responses and anatomical connections of peripheral vestibular neurons innervating otolith organs. Ito J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:15–8

The otolith organ and the vestibulo-vegetative reflex. Takemori S. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:23–6

Human, tactile, directional sensibility and its peripheral origins. Norrsell U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Feb; 144(2):155–61

Influence of angiotensin II, alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors on peripheral noradrenergic neurotransmission in canine gracilis muscle in vivo. Schwieler JH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Aug;145(4):333–43

Opioid-sensitive peripheral neuronal activity in the modulation of gastric mucosal injury. Esplugues JV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;298:137–46 (25 ref.)

Evolutionary aspects in the peripheral peptidergic signals: CRF-like peptides and modulation of G.I. functions. Improta G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;298:75–83 (20 ref.)

Schwann cell proliferation during postnatal development, Wallerian degeneration and axon regeneration in trembler dysmyelinating mutant. Koenig H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;296:227–38

Quantitative vibration perception testing in elderly people: an assessment of variability. Thomson FJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 May;21(3):171–4

Calcitonin gene-related peptide and peripheral nerve regeneration. Dumoulin FL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:351–60 (60 ref.)

Differential localization and possible functions of aFGF and bFGF in the central and peripheral nervous systems. Eckenstein F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;638:348–60

Effects of lymphokines on substance P in injured ganglia of the peripheral nervous system. Jonakait GM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:19–30 (42 ref.)

CGRP modulates nerve-mediated vasoconstriction of rat knee joint blood vessels. Lam FY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:519–21

The status of calcitonin gene-related peptide as an effector peptide. Micevych PE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:379–96 (66 ref.)

On the role of substance P, galanin, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and calcitonin gene-related peptide in mediation of spinal reflex excitability in rats with intact and sectioned peripheral nerves. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:198–211 (40 ref.)

Changes in stereotyped central motor patterns controlling vocalization are induced by peripheral nerve injury. Williams H, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Jan;57(1):67–78

Peripheral and central components of alerting: habituation of acoustic startle, orienting responses, and elicited waveforms. Sanford LD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Feb; 106(1):112–20

Evidence that fine primary afferent axons innervate a wider territory in the superficial dorsal horn following peripheral axotomy. Cameron AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 13; 575(1):151–4

Adrenal medulla and substantia nigra co-grafts in peripheral nerve: chromaffin cells survive for long time periods and prevent degeneration of nigral neurons. Doering LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1–2):267–78

The central organization of carotid body afferent projections to the brainstem of the rat. Finley JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1–2):108–16

Neurokinin A-like immunoreactivity in articular afferents of the cat. Hanesch U, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24; 586(2):332–5

Extracellular space volume changes in the rat spinal cord produced by nerve stimulation and peripheral injury. Svoboda J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1–2):216–24

Low-dose intrathecal morphine facilitates the spinal flexor reflex by releasing different neuropeptides in rats with intact and sectioned peripheral nerves. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1–2):157–62

Age-related changes in calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-mediated neurogenic vasodilation of the mesenteric resistance vessel in SHR. Kawasaki H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):745–54

Electrically evoked myoelectric signals. Merletti R, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1992;19(4):293–340 (163 ref.)

The development of adult abdominal muscles in Drosophila: myoblasts express twist and are associated with nerves. Currie DA, et al. **Development** 1991 Sep;113(1):91–102

The determination of sense organs in Drosophila: effect of the neurogenic mutations in the embryo. Goriely A, et al. **Development** 1991 Dec;113(4):1395–404

Rodent CNS neuroblasts exhibit both perpendicular and parallel contact guidance on the aligned parallel neurite bundle. Nagata I, et al. **Development** 1991 Jun;112(2):581–90

Expressing antisense Po RNA in Schwann cells perturbs myelination. Owens GC, et al. **Development** 1991 Jun; 112(2):639–49

Exploratory mapping of evoked neuromagnetic activity from human peripheral nerve, brachial plexus and spinal cord. Curio G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec;81(6):450–3

Multi-unit activity in sensory fibers is related to intensity of sensation evoked by air-puff stimulation of the glabrous hand in man. Hashimoto I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec; 81(6):466–72

Determining the site of stimulation during magnetic stimulation of a peripheral nerve. Nilsson J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug; 85(4):253–64

Influence of peripheral nerve stimulation on the responses in small hand muscles to transcranial magnetic cortex stimulation. Date M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;43:212–23

Mechanisms of peripheral nervous system stimulation using the magnetic coil. Maccabee PJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;43:344–61

Motor evoked potentials facilitated by an additional peripheral nerve stimulation. Taniguchi M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;43:202–11

Magnetic stimulation of peripheral nerve; site of stimulation estimated from H reflex. Oishi M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;32(1–2):81–5

Single fibre action potential recording from the nerve to the musculus obliquus externus abdominis following pin-prick in humans. III.(IV). Schalow G, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr–May; 32(4–5):197–205

Expansion of stimulus-evoked metabolic activity in monkey somatosensory cortex after peripheral denervation. Code RA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(2):341–4

Clinical and experimental diabetes are associated with an impairment of peripheral nerve function [letter] McLean WG, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(2):116

Recovery of sensory function in skin deprived of its innervation by lesion of the peripheral nerve. Diamond J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan;115(1):100–3 (28 ref.)

Induction of axon growth into Schwann cell implants grafted into lesioned adult rat spinal cord. Paino CL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Nov;114(2):254–7

Information contained in sensory nerve recordings made with intrafascicular electrodes. Goodall EV, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Sep;38(9):846–50

Immunohistochemical, morphological and functional changes

in the peripheral sudomotor neuro-effector system in elderly people. Abdel-Rahman TA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Mar;37(3):187-97

The rat's postero-orbital sinus hair: II. Normal morphology and the increase in peripheral innervation with adjacent nerve section. Williams JB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 8;322(2):213-23

The influence of denervation on grafted hindlimb regeneration of larval Xenopus laevis. Filoni S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Nov;260(2):210-9

Postnatal change in lipid composition and nerve conduction of peripheral nerves of young rhesus monkeys. Rana SV, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Aug;20(6):318-22

Tellurium blocks cholesterol synthesis by inhibiting squalene metabolism: preferential vulnerability to this metabolic block leads to peripheral nervous system demyelination. Wagner-Recio M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec; 57(6):1891-901

Motor evoked potentials to magnetic stimulation: technical considerations and normative data from 50 subjects. Furby A, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Mar;239(3):152-6

Influence of age, gender, height and education on vibration sense. A study by tuning fork in 192 normal subjects. De Michele G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Oct;105(2):155-8

Two kinds of resting discharge in cat muscle spindles. Gregory JE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Aug;66(2):602-12

Differential synaptic effects on physiological flexor hindlimb motoneurons from cutaneous nerve inputs in spinal cat. Leahy JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Aug;66(2):460-72

Peripherally induced and anticipating elevator muscle activity during simulated chewing in humans. Ottenhoff FA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan;67(1):75-83

Different mechanical transduction mechanisms for the immediate and delayed responses of rat C-fiber nociceptors. White DM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Aug; 66(2):363-8

Syngeneic Schwann cells derived from adult nerves seeded in semipermeable guidance channels enhance peripheral nerve regeneration. Guénard V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep; 12(9):3310-20

Central and peripheral neurite outgrowth differs in preference for heparin-binding versus integrin-binding sequences. Haugen PK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jun; 12(6):2034-42

An in vitro brainstem preparation preserving peripheral auditory function. Hailey A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Oct;39(3):217-23

The functional recovery of peripheral nerves following defined acute crush injuries. Chen LE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Sep;10(5):657-64

Magnetic field excitation of peripheral nerves and the heart: a comparison of thresholds. Reilly JP. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Nov;29(6):571-9

Biochemical, morphological, and functional changes during peripheral nerve regeneration. Ribarič S, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Oct;15(2):143-57

The effect of stimulus rate upon common peroneal, posterior tibial, and sural nerve somatosensory evoked potentials. Onishi H, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Dec;41(12):1972-7

Workshop on Trophic Factors in the Peripheral Nervous System. Capri, October 1991. Sendtner M, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1992;2(1):11-7 (45 ref.)

P-type calcium channels in rat central and peripheral neurons. Mintz IM, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jul;9(1):85-95

Cryopreservation of rat peripheral nerve segments later used for transplantation. Jensen S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Nov-Dec;1(3-4):243-6

Reaction of sensory spinal ganglion neurons to transection of their peripheral and central processes. Kryukov MA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;21(6):546-51

Differential neuropeptide expression after visceral and somatic nerve injury in the cat and rat. Anand P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8;128(1):57-60

Topography of C1 nerve- and trigeminal-evoked potentials in the ventrobasal complex of the cat thalamus. Chudler EH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):33-6

Morphology of retinal ganglion cells that regenerated axons along peripheral nerve graft in cats. Watanabe M, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1991;15:S157-64

Effects of central and peripheral inputs on single pineal cell activity in the rat. Pazo JH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 43(1):231-5

Brood patch innervation and its role in the onset of incubation in the turkey hen. Book CM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Aug;50(2):281-5

Copulatory analgesia in male rats ensues from arousal, motor activity, and genital stimulation: blockage by manipulation and restraint. González-Mariscal G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):775-81

Copulatory behavior and reflexive penile erection in rats after section of the pudendal and genitofemoral nerves. Sachs BD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):673-80

Reaching behavior in the rat: absence of forelimb peripheral input. Saling M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jun;51(6):1151-6

Walking track analysis: a long-term assessment of peripheral nerve recovery. Hare GM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Feb;89(2):251-8

Primary structure of high molecular weight tau present in the peripheral nervous system. Couchie D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4378-81

Competitive inhibition of nitric oxide synthase prevents the cortical hyperemia associated with peripheral nerve stimulation. Northington FJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6649-52

Reference values for amplitudes and conduction velocities obtained from a cohort of middle-aged and retired workers. Davis-King KE, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992; 18 Suppl 2:24-6

Immediate expansion of receptive fields of neurons in area 3b of macaque monkeys after digit denervation. Calford MB, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1991;8(3):249-60

Chronic effects of total or partial digit denervation on raccoon somatosensory cortex. Turnbull BG, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1991;8(3):201-13

[The transition zone of the central nervous system-peripheral nervous system of the adult rat; ultrastructural and immunocytochemical studies: a new function of the astroglia?] Ridet JL, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(6):761-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological aspects of peripheral nervous system development] Duron B, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Jul; 22(3):225-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of cell communication in the regenerating peripheral nervous system] Leprince P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1992 Mar;47(3):115-8 **(Fre)**

[Regeneration of peripheral nerves and intracerebral transplantation] Kawamoto K, et al. **Hum Cell** 1991 Sep; 4(3):197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Test for analysing nerve conduction velocity] Nakanishi T. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Dec;31(12):1326-9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The action of an impulse magnetic field on the motor function recovery of the peripheral nerve trunks] Krylov OA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Involvement of peripheral nervous system in juvenile Parkinson's disease. Taly AB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Apr;85(4):272-5

Laser-assisted nerve repair. Laser-trimming of nerve ends with epineurial suture anastomosis. Huang TC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Mar;118(3):277-80

Neuropathic pain and injured nerve: central mechanisms. Wall PD. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Jul;47(3):631-43 (42 ref.)

Differential sensitivity to hypoxia of the peripheral versus central trajectory of primary afferent axons. Utzschneider DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1-2):136-41

Depletion of calcitonin gene-related peptide in perivascular nerves during acute phase of posthemorrhagic vasospasm in the rabbit. Arienta C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov; 27(5):605-9

A 12-month randomized controlled study of the aldose reductase inhibitor ponalrestat in patients with chronic symptomatic diabetic neuropathy. Krentz AJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Jun;9(5):463-8

The relationship between sural nerve morphometric findings and measures of peripheral nerve function in mild diabetic neuropathy. Veves A, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Dec; 8(10):917-21

Changes in motor and sensory nerve conduction parameters with temperature in normal and diseased nerve. Dioszeghy P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug; 85(4):229-35

Electrophysiologic study in peripheral neuropathy associated with HIV infection. Cruz Martínez A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct-Nov; 31(7):407-14 (38 ref.)

Peripheral nerve conduction and central motor conduction after magnetic stimulation of the brain in myotonic dystrophy. Cruz Martínez A. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jun;32(6):295-7

Regional hypothermia protects against tourniquet neuropathy. Kelly C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May; 6(3):288-92

Peripheral and autonomic nerve function in 259 diabetic patients with peripheral neuropathy treated with ponalrestat (an aldose reductase inhibitor) or placebo for 18 months. United Kingdom/Scandinavian Ponalrestat Trial. Sundkvist G, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Apr-Jun;6(2):123-30

Changes in central and peripheral nervous system function during hypoglycemia in man: an electro-physiological quantification. Tamburrano G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Apr;15(4):279-82

Experimental allergic neuritis in the SJL/J mouse: dysfunction of peripheral nerve without clinical signs. Dieperink ME, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Dec; 35(1-3):247-59

The incidence and course of paraneoplastic neuropathy in women with epithelial ovarian cancer. Cavaletti G, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Oct;238(7):371-4

Central and peripheral effects of arecoline in patients with autonomic failure. Polinsky RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):807-12

Conduction block in diabetic neuropathy. Abu-Shakra SR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Sep;14(9):858-62

Acute peripheral arterial occlusion: electrophysiologic study of 32 cases. Lachance DH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Jul; 14(7):633-9

Inflammatory sensory polyganglionopathies. Smith BE. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Aug;10(3):735-59 (106 ref.)

Adjacent neuropathic hyperalgesia in rats: a model for sympathetic independent pain. Vallin JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):241-4

Conditioning effect induced by chronic nerve compression. An experimental study of the sciatic and tibial nerves of rats. Dahlin LB, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(1):37-41

Electrophysiologic evolution of diabetic polyneuropathy after combined pancreas and renal transplantation. Vial C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):869-70

[Neurogenic pain syndrome] Sturzenegger M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 4;122(31-32):1178-84 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

New trend in neuroscience: low-power laser effect on peripheral and central nervous system (basic science, preclinical and clinical studies). Rochkind S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Mar;14(1):2-11 (48 ref.)

Effects of Q-switched Nd:YAG laser irradiation on neural impulse propagation: II. Dorsal roots and peripheral nerves. Wesselmann U, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1991; 23(2):81-100

SURGERY

Injury prior to neurectomy alters the pattern of autotomy in rats. Behavioral evidence of central neural plasticity [see comments] Katz J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Nov; 75(5):876-83. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Jun;76(6):1069-71.

The use of high-frequency ultrasound for the dissection of small-diameter blood vessels and nerves. Fischer PD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Apr;28(4):326-30

Laser-assisted nerve repair. Laser-trimming of nerve ends with epineurial suture anastomosis. Huang TC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Mar;118(3):277-80

Treatment of chronic heel pain by surgical release of the first branch of the lateral plantar nerve. Baxter DE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jun;(279):229-36

Three-dimensional computer-aided reconstruction and measurement of the temporal bone for singular neurectomy. Takahashi H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992; 249(2):74-8

Physiology of nerve repair: a research update. Mitchell JR, et al. **Hand Clin** 1991 Aug;7(3):481-90 (72 ref.)

Sensory and motor fiber differentiation with Karnovsky staining. Kanaya F, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep; 16(5):851-8

Results of primary repair of digital nerves. Altissimi M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Dec;16(5):546-7

How exact should nerve stump coaptation be? A new answer given by "cell surgery". de Medinaceli L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Dec;16(5):495-8

Lack of topographical specificity in sensory nerve regeneration through muscle grafts in rats. Rath S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Dec;16(5):524-30

Effects of different methods of peripheral nerve repair on the number and distribution of muscle afferent neurons in rat dorsal root ganglion. Myles LM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Sep;77(3):457-62

Repair of peripheral nerves of unequal diameters. Hinckley DK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Nov;101(11):1150-4

Surgical management of peripheral nerve injury and entrapment. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Jan;2(1):1-245

An investigation of the potential for laser nerve welding. Korff M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Apr; 106(4):345-50

Treatment of symptomatic diabetic neuropathy by surgical decompression of multiple peripheral nerves. Dellon AL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Apr;89(4):689-97; discussion 698-9

Perineal pudendal neurotomy versus selective neurotomy of the S2 somatic contribution to the pudendal nerve. Effects on sacral-root-stimulated bladder and urethral responses in the dog. Bosch RJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(1):48-52

Hemodynamic function during neurectomy in halothane-anesthetized horses with or without constant dose detomidine infusion. Wagner AE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 May-Jun;21(3):248-55

[Microsurgery in orthopedics and in traumatology] Schuind F. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1-2):21-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[After care and rehabilitation following surgery of peripheral nerves] von Wartburg U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Oct 8;80(41):1109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of the laser in surgery on the peripheral nerves] Ogleznev KIa, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Mar-Apr; (2):31-2 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

An analysis of the results of transferring the musculocutaneous nerve onto the median nerve in tetraplegics. Krasuski M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991;111(1):32-3

Peripheral nerve transplantation: the effects of predegenerated grafts and immunosuppression. Trumble TE. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1992 Jan-Mar;3(1):39-49

Characterization of the sprouting response of axon-like processes from retinal ganglion cells after axotomy in adult hamsters: a model using intravitreal implantation of a peripheral nerve. Cho EY, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Aug; 21(8):589-603

Neural tissue transplantation and CNS trauma: anatomical

and functional repair of the injured spinal cord. Reier PJ, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S223–48 (237 ref.)
An assessment of regeneration across peripheral nerve allografts in rats receiving short courses of cyclosporin A immunosuppression. Mackinnon SE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(3):585–93
Facial nerve repair by interposition nerve graft: results in 22 patients. Stephanian E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul; 31(1):73–6; discussion 77
Neural transplants in spinal cord injury. Horvat JC. **Paraplegia** 1992 Jan;30(1):23–6
Long-term results of transplantations to repair median, ulnar, and radial nerve lesions by a microsurgical interfascicular autogenous cable graft technique. Singh R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jun;37(6):425–31
[Reconstruction of the spinal cord and its motor connections using embryonal nervous tissue transplantation and peripheral nerve autotransplantation. A study in the adult rat] Horvat JC. **Neurochirurgie** 1991;37(5):303–11 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transplantation of nerves] Richter HP. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1992;1:179–84 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Is CNS trauma a prerequisite for the elongation of CNS axons into denervated peripheral nerve? Smith KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):79–85
PNS-CNS transitional zone of the first cranial nerve. Doucette R. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 15;312(3):451–66
Central projections of the sciatic, saphenous, median, and ulnar nerves of the rat demonstrated by transganglionic transport of choleragenoid-HRP (B-HRP) and wheat germ agglutinin-HRP (WGA-HRP). LaMotte CC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Sep 22;311(4):546–62
Ultrastructural localization of the major components of the extracellular matrix in normal rat nerve. Lorimier P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jun;40(6):859–68
Ultrastructure of peripheral neuropathy induced in rabbits by 2',3'-dideoxycytidine. Feldman D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Jan;66(1):75–85
[Morton's disease: optic and electron microscopy observations] De Palma L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991; 57(3):285–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PERIPHERAL RESISTANCE see **VASCULAR RESISTANCE**

PERIPHERAL T-CELL LYMPHOMA see **LYMPHOMA, T-CELL, PERIPHERAL**

PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISEASES

Contemporary issues in peripheral vascular disease. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(3):1–271
Second European Consensus Document on chronic critical leg ischemia. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(4 Suppl):IV1–26 (184 ref.)
Peripheral vascular dis in the lower extremity. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Jan;9(1):1–202
Vasospastic disorders. Kidawa AS. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Jan;9(1):139–50
Second European Consensus Document on chronic critical leg ischemia. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6 Suppl A:1–32 (184 ref.)
Peripheral aneurysms. Mayall JC, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Jul–Sep;10(3):141–5
Role of the cardiologist in peripheral vascular disease [letter; comment] Olin JW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jan; 19(1):235–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Aug;18(2):641–2.
Current strategies in the diagnosis and management of lower extremity peripheral vascular disease. Wilt TJ. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):87–101 (112 ref.)
[So-called "venous" vascular acrosyndromes. Their treatment] Sarteel-Delvoye AM. **Phlebologie** 1991 Apr–Jun;44(2):419–24 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Hemostatic risk factors in patients with vascular disease [letter; comment] Blann AD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Apr;93(3):255–6. Comment on: Atherosclerosis 1991 Oct;90(2–3):109–18.
A comparative analysis of transcutaneous oximetry (tcPO2) during oxygen inhalation and leg dependency in severe peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Scheffler A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Aug;16(2):218–24
Detection of reversible platelet aggregates in the blood of smokers and ex-smokers with peripheral vascular disease. Chiang VL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 4;156(9):601–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Peripheral thrombopenia secondary to proxibarbal therapy (letter)] Louvet C, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Jan–Feb;47(1):81 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prognostic significance of silent ischemia in elderly patients with peripheral arterial disease with and without previous myocardial infarction. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):137–9
Aortic aneurysmal disease. A generalized dilating diathesis. Ward AS. **Arch Surg** 1992 Aug;127(8):990–1
Correlation of coronary with peripheral arterial stenosis. The POSCH Group. Karnegis JN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Jan;92(1):25–30
The role of ambulatory monitoring in assessing cardiac risk in peripheral vascular surgery. Raby KE, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 Aug;10(3):467–72 (40 ref.)
The diagnosis and medical management of vascular ulcers. Friedman SA. **Clin Dermatol** 1990 Jul–Dec;8(3–4):30–9
Unusual manifestations of primary cutaneous amyloidosis in association with Raynaud's phenomenon and livedo reticularis. Naldi L, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Mar; 17(2):117–20
Primary podiatric care of the vascularly compromised patient. Kushner D. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Jan; 9(1):109–23
Cutaneous manifestations of gastrointestinal disorders. Part II. Gregory B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Mar;26(3 Pt 2):371–83 (102 ref.)
Dieulafoy's vascular malformation as a cause of large intestinal bleeding. Farrell DJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;45(4):363–6
Cardiac evaluation in patients with vascular disease—overview: a practical approach. Hollier LH. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Apr;15(4):726–9 (14 ref.)
[Which coronary investigation should be performed in patients with peripheral arterial diseases?] Koch M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Nov;84(11 Suppl):1699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Silent ischemic heart diseases in patients with peripheral arterial diseases. Screening and 5-year prognosis in a population of 418 patients] Ponsonnaille J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Oct;84(10):1407–11 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Combined arm-leg ergometry exercise testing. Lamont LS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):1102–4
Peripheral vascular disease. Is it arterial or venous? Bright LD, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Sep;92(9):34–43
Clinical features and coronary backgrounds of coexistent peripheral vascular disease in Japanese coronary artery disease patients. Seino Y, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Nov; 42(11):899–907
Clinical evaluation of the peripheral vasculature. Woods BO. **Cardiol Clin** 1991 Aug;9(3):413–27 (20 ref.)
Evaluation of arterial blood flow in the lower extremity. Hoffman AF. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Jan;9(1):19–56
The vascular history and physical examination. Nelson JP. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Jan;9(1):1–17
Popliteal artery entrapment: MR findings. Di Cesare E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):295–7
MR angiography of lower-extremity arterial disease: preliminary experience. Yucel EK, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 May–Jun;2(3):303–9
Popliteal artery entrapment: findings at MR imaging. McGuinness G, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 May; 2(2):241–5
The potential role of magnetic resonance imaging in ischemic vascular disease [editorial; comment] Higgins CB. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 11;326(24):1624–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jun 11;326(24):1577–81.
Magnetic resonance angiography of the lower extremity and renal arteries. Yucel EK. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1992 Aug;13(4):291–302 (31 ref.)
First clinical experiences with a new angioscopic system for diagnosing peripheral vascular changes. Ennker J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;40(1):33–7
[Diagnostic strategy of vascular diseases of the lower limbs] Boccalon H. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Nov;84(11 Suppl):1679–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Angioscopy in peripheral vascular diseases] Chevalier JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Nov;84(11 Suppl):1705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pseudo-phlebitis of the inferior limb (clinical and etiological aspects)] M'rad S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Jan;70(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The cholesterol content in immune complexes as a marker of coronary and peripheral atherosclerosis] Kalenich OS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(9):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Expansion of contracted visual fields following treatment with pentoxifylline in two patients with coexistent peripheral vascular disease—case reports. Elliot EC, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Apr;43(4):362–7
Failure to demonstrate beneficial effect of prostacyclin (PGI2) infusion on red blood cell deformability in patients with peripheral vascular disease: a possible role of the leukocytes. Parise P, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Apr;43(4):320–7
Effects of the anti-platelet agent cilostazol on peripheral vascular disease in patients with diabetes mellitus. Uchikawa T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar; 42(3):322–4
Thrombolysis in high risk patients. McCall J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 May;45(5):298–301
Iloprost. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential in peripheral vascular disease, myocardial ischaemia and extracorporeal circulation procedures. Grant SM, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Jun;43(6):889–924 (215 ref.)
Reduction of ischaemic rest pain in advanced peripheral arterial occlusive disease. A double blind placebo controlled trial with iloprost. Balzer K, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Oct–Dec;10(4):229–32
Haemorheological treatment of painful sickle cell crises. Use of pentoxifylline. Poflee VW, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Aug;39(8):608–9
Lowering of plasma viscosity by the oral administration of the glycosaminoglycan sulodexide in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Lunetta M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Feb;20(1):45–53
Multilevel infusion catheter for use with thrombolytic agents. Hicks ME, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Feb;2(1):73–5
Urokinase infusion: feasibility of monitoring for complications in a non-intensive care setting. Routh WD, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Feb;2(1):69–72
Relative cost-effectiveness of urokinase versus streptokinase in the treatment of peripheral vascular disease. van Breda A, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Feb;2(1):77–87
Successful limb salvage with prostaglandin infusion: a review of ergotamine toxicity. Edwards RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2–16;155(11–12):825–7 (23 ref.)
Thrombolytic therapy. Lawrence PF, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;72(4):899–918 (38 ref.)
[Role of antiaggregants in the treatment of arterial diseases of the lower limbs] Boissel JP. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Nov;84(11 Suppl):1721–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of arteriolar reactivity and blood coagulation parameters during picotamide treatment] Saitta A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Oct 15–31;139(1–2):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Smoking, lipids, glucose intolerance, and blood pressure as risk factors for peripheral atherosclerosis compared with ischemic heart disease in the Edinburgh Artery Study. Fowkes FG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb 15; 135(4):331–40
Prevalence of lower extremity arterial disease among elderly people in the community. Coni N, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Apr;42(357):149–52
Coronary disease and stroke in patients with large-vessel peripheral arterial disease. Criqui MH, et al. **Drugs** 1991; 42 Suppl 5:16–21
Higher prevalence of goiter in endemic area of blackfoot disease of Taiwan. Chang TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;90(10):941–6
[Macroangiopathy in 297 type 2 diabetic patients: prevalence and risk factors] Bundó Vidiella M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 May;6 Spec No:32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The ligamentum arteriosum: an unreported origin of peripheral emboli diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography. Laperche T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):222–3
Portal hypertensive intestinal vasculopathy: a review of the clinical, endoscopic, and histopathologic features. Viggiano TR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;87(8):944–54 (80 ref.)
Peripheral vascular disease in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. McDonald J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jan;51(1):56–60
Nonarticular complication of heterotopic ossification: a clinical review [see comments] Varghese G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Nov;72(12):1009–13. Comment in: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1992 May;73(5):506.
Transoesophageal echo-Doppler in patients suspected of a cardiac source of peripheral emboli. Vandenbogaerde J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jan;13(1):88–94
Morphological abnormalities in the sural nerve from patients with peripheral vascular disease. Rodríguez-Sánchez C, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jan;6(1):63–71
Haemorheological treatment of painful sickle cell crises. Use of pentoxifylline. Poflee VW, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Aug;39(8):608–9
Not so rapid progression of peripheral vascular disease after diagnostic angiography [see comments] Naidich JB, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan;182(1):15–7; discussion 17–8. Comment in: Radiology 1992 May;183(2):583–4.
[New pathogenetic aspects of the relations between viral and microbial infections and peripheral vasculopathies] Athanasiu P, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1991 Jan–Jun; 42(1–2):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Fibrinogen genes and peripheral arterial disease [letter] de Knijff P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):63
Fibrinogen genotype and risk of peripheral atherosclerosis. Fowkes FG, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21;339(8795):693–6

HISTORY

The evolving knowledge of the physiopathology of the circulation in human limbs. From sympathectomy to molecular biology. Shepherd JT. **Int Angiol** 1992 Jan–Mar; 11(1):8–13

IMMUNOLOGY

[Anticardiolipin antibody in peripheral arterial diseases] Meyer O. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Nov;84(11 Suppl):1645–51 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Influence of omega–3 fatty acids on the prostaglandin–metabolism in healthy volunteers and patients suffering from PVD. Gazsó A, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:151–6

Muscle carnitine deficiency in patients with severe peripheral vascular disease. Brevetti G, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Oct; 84(4):1490–5

Use of pentoxifylline as an inhibitor of free radical generation in peripheral vascular disease. Results of a double–blind placebo–controlled study [see comments] Ciuffetti G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(6):511–5. Comment in: Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1991;41(6):507–9.

The effect of physical training on rat calf muscle, oxygen tension, blood flow, metabolism and function in an animal model of chronic occlusive peripheral vascular disease. Nicholson CD, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Jan;13(1):60–4

PATHOLOGY

Uraemic gangrene syndrome. Török L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(5):455–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of three progressive exercise protocols in peripheral vascular occlusive disease. Gardner AW, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Aug;43(8):661–71

Peripheral pulse palpation: an unreliable physical sign. Brearley S, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 May; 74(3):169–71

Spontaneous oscillations of laser Doppler skin blood flux in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Scheffler A, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1992 Aug;11(3):249–61

Implications of thrombosis and vasospasm in peripheral vascular disease. Hollenberg NK. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 5:S21–8 (27 ref.)

Acute peripheral arterial occlusion: electrophysiologic study of 32 cases. Lachance DH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Jul; 14(7):633–9

Muscle denervation in peripheral arterial disease. England JD, et al. **Neurology** 1992 May;42(5):994–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Smoking and peripheral vascular disease. Podiatric medical update. Levy LA. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Jan; 9(1):165–71

Prophylactic antiplatelet therapy in peripheral arterial disease. Verhaeghe R. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 5:51–7

Peripheral vascular disease. Iannone LA, et al. **Iowa Med** 1992 Jun;82(6):261–2

Low–dose aspirin and subsequent peripheral arterial surgery in the Physicians' Health Study. Goldhaber SZ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18;340(8812):143–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparison of the efficacy of digital subtraction and film–screen angiography of the lower limb: prospective study in 50 patients. Smith TP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb;158(2):431–6

Iomeprol vs iopamidol in intraarterial peripheral digital subtraction angiography. Dacoronias D, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Sep;43(9):734–40

Value of clinical screening for detection of asymptomatic hemodialysis vascular access stenoses. Levy SS, et al. **Angiology** 1992 May;43(5):421–4

The role of descending venography in the management of patients with chronic venous disease of the lower extremity. Jamieson WG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Jun;35(3):257–60

Double blind comparison of Iomeprol 350 and Iopamidol 340 in intravenous digital subtraction angiography for peripheral vascular disease. Simmons MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 May;45(5):338–9

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography in the management of peripheral vascular disease. Wilson NM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Nov–Dec; 32(6):747–52

Comparison of nonsubtracted digital angiography and conventional screen–film angiography for the evaluation of patients with peripheral vascular disease. Picus D, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Aug;2(3):359–64

Angiographic assessment of arterial outflow: predictive value of a new classification system. Stein M, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Aug;2(3):365–70

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging of vascular injury with 99mTc–labeled monoclonal antiplatelet antibody S12. Preliminary experience in human percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Miller DD, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr;85(4):1354–63

Use of technetium–99m–MIBI in peripheral vascular disease [letter; comment] Segall GM. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Apr; 33(4):629. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1991 Sep;32(9):1700–3.

Leg muscle scintigraphy with 99Tcm–MIBI in the assessment of peripheral vascular (arterial) disease. Miles KA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Aug;13(8):593–603

Radionuclides in the investigation of peripheral vascular disease [letter] Parkin A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jul;13(7):572–3

REHABILITATION

[The use of therapeutic physical factors in obliterating diseases of the peripheral arteries] Ulashchik VS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Jul–Aug; (4):58–64 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Thermal laser assisted balloon angioplasty in lower extremity occlusive disease. McAlpin GM, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Sep; 57(9):558–65; discussion 565–6

Papers from the Peripheral Vascular Surgical Society 1991 meeting. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):1–98

Intraoperative peripheral rotary atherectomy: early and late clinical results. Ahn SS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 May; 6(3):272–80

Unexpected, late cardiovascular effects of surgery for peripheral artery disease. Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study 199. Bergan JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Sep; 127(9):1119–23; discussion 1123–4

Preoperative evaluation of patients with peripheral vascular disease. McKean SC. **Cardiol Clin** 1991 Aug;9(3):475–81 (44 ref.)

The role of ambulatory monitoring in assessing cardiac risk in peripheral vascular surgery. Raby KE, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 Aug;10(3):467–72 (40 ref.)

Dobutamine–201Tl imaging. Assessing cardiac risks associated with vascular surgery. Elliott BM, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III54–60

In vivo assessment of vascular pathology resulting from laser irradiation. Analysis of 23 patients studied by directional atherectomy immediately after laser angioplasty. Isner JM, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jun;85(6):2185–96

Multidisciplinary preoperative assessment and late function in dysvascular amputees. Pinzur MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Aug;(281):239–43

Transmetatarsal amputation in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Geroulakos G, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;5(6):655–8

Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome. Report of two cases. Ohta M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep–Oct; 32(5):697–701

Techniques in the surgical treatment of peripheral vascular disease and their implications on podiatric medicine. Green MA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 May–Jun;31(3):225–33 (67 ref.)

Perioperative care of the vascular surgery patient: the perspective of the internist. Granieri R, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):102–13 (89 ref.)

In vitro and clinical feasibility study with an over–the–wire delivery system for pulsed dye laser angioplasty. Duda SH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Feb;3(1):59–65

A surgical approach to vascular disease [editorial] Roberts B. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Feb;2(1):66–8

Pharmacologic attenuation of the sympathetic response; impact on cardiac morbidity in vascular surgical patients. Dodds TM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):878–80

Criteria for reliable selection of the lowest level of amputation in peripheral vascular disease. Dwars BJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;15(3):536–42

Peripheral vascular bypass in juvenile–onset diabetes mellitus: are aggressive revascularization attempts justified? Kwolek CJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Feb;15(2):394–400; discussion 400–1

Silent myocardial ischemia monitoring predicts late as well as perioperative cardiac events in patients undergoing vascular surgery. Pasternack PF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Aug;16(2):171–9; discussion 179–80

Selection of patients for peripheral revascularization surgery. Procter CD, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Sep; 76(5):1159–68

Peripheral arterial obstructions: analysis of patency 1 year after laser–assisted transluminal angioplasty. Nordstrom LA, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):515–20

Fluorescence–guided pulsed dye laser–assisted angioplasty [letter; comment] Prince MR, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar; 182(3):896–7. Comment on: Radiology 1991 Jul;180(1):127–33.

Status of peripheral atherectomy. Ahn SS. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;72(4):869–78 (13 ref.)

Intravascular stents. Status of development and clinical application. Katzen BT, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;72(4):941–57 (41 ref.)

Surgical recanalization of occluded peripheral arteries. Stoney RJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 72(4):749–56

Laser–assisted angioplasty: an intervention and backup system for catheterization laboratories conducting angioplasty. Garcia AT. **Tex Med** 1992 Apr;88(4):70–1

[Surgical results in stage 2 arterial diseases] Cormier JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Nov;84(11 Suppl):1725–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Initial results of peripheral vascular angioplasty performed by experienced interventional cardiologists. White CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 1;69(14):1249–50

Sudden death due to self–treatment of peripheral edema with rubberband tourniquet. Taff ML, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Jun;13(2):135–6

Cardiosynchronous limb compression: effects on noninvasive vascular tests and clinical course of the ischemic limb. Steinberg J. **Angiology** 1992 Jun;43(6):453–61

Unsuccessful outpatient counselling to help patients with peripheral vascular disease to stop smoking. Power L, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jan;74(1):31–4

Percutaneous transluminal ultrasonic angioplasty: preliminary clinical report of ultrasound plaque ablation in totally occluded peripheral arteries. Monteverde–Grether C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Apr–Jun;22(2):171–9

Electrical stimulation of the spinal cord in peripheral vascular disease [letter] Miles JB. **BMJ** 1992 May 16;304(6837):1313

Mechanism of action of external compression on venous function. Sarin S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jun;79(6):499–502

Intraoperative balloon angioplasty: a surgical approach. al–Salman M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Jun;35(3):265–8

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the peripheral arteries. O'Keeffe ST, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1991 Aug; 9(3):515–22 (38 ref.)

Conventional angioplasty versus percutaneous transluminal laser angioplasty [letter; comment] Hartnell GG. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5):2204–5. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Jan;83(1):141–7.

Exercise and peripheral vascular disease. Sidoti SP. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Jan;9(1):173–84 (30 ref.)

Therapeutic alternatives for subacute peripheral arterial occlusion. Comparison by outcome, length of stay, and hospital charges. Janosik JE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov; 26(11):921–5

Diagnosis of peripheral arterial disease [editorial; comment] Becker GJ. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 May;2(2):181–2. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1991 May;2(2):169–74.

Distal popliteal and tibioperoneal transluminal angioplasty: long–term follow–up. Bull PG, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Feb;3(1):45–53

Standards for evaluating and reporting the results of surgical and percutaneous therapy for peripheral arterial disease [see comments] Rutherford RB, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 May;2(2):169–74. Comment in: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1991 May;2(2):181–2.

Endovascular infrainguinal in situ saphenous vein bypass: a multicenter preliminary report. Rosenthal D, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;16(3):453–8

Epidural lead fracture caused by material processing fault. Velimirovic D, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):1425–31

Peripheral vascular disease. Benefits of exercise. Ernst E. **Sports Med** 1991 Sep;12(3):149–51

Ultrasound recanalization of diseased arteries. From experimental studies to clinical application. Siegel RJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;72(4):879–97 (31 ref.)

[Different methods of percutaneous desobstruction of peripheral arteries] Joffre F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Nov;84(11 Suppl):1711–20 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Enough with the fantastic voyage: will IVUS pay in Peoria? [editorial; comment] Isner JM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jul;26(3):192–9. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1992 Jul;26(3):200–3.

Three–dimensional reconstruction of human coronary and peripheral arteries from images recorded during two–dimensional intravascular ultrasound examination [see comments] Rosenfield K, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov; 84(5):1938–56. Comment in: Circulation 1991 Nov;84(5):2190–2.

Evaluation of peripheral venous disease. Merritt CR. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1992;27:113–40 (21 ref.)

Doppler color imaging. Peripheral arteries. Pellerito JS, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1992;27:97–112 (15 ref.)

Cervical, cerebrovascular, and peripheral vascular ultrasound. Gooding GA. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Apr; 4(2):61–8 (56 ref.)

Indications and uses of the noninvasive vascular laboratory: cerebrovascular and venous evaluation. Bergamini TM. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;89(9):452–8 (7 ref.)

Unnecessary arterial Doppler examination of the legs. Clinical decision rules may help? Marcon G, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1991;3(2):115–22

[Transesophageal echography and peripheral arterial embolism. A new etiologic approach. Apropos of 87 cases] Petit H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Apr;85(4):403–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Albumin excretion rate is not increased in atherosclerotic patients with peripheral vascular disease. Gruden G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 May–Aug;13(3–4):121–5

PERIPHLEBITIS see **PHLEBITIS**

PERIPLANETA

Skin test reactivity to whole body and fecal extracts of American (Periplaneta americana) and German (Blatella germanica) cockroaches in atopic asthmatics. Menon P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Dec;67(6):573–7

Toxicity of abamectin to cockroaches (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae, Blattidae). Koehler PG, et al.

J Econ Entomol 1991 Dec;84(6):1758–62

EMBRYOLOGY

A multifunctional cell surface developmental stage-specific antigen in the cockroach embryo: involvement in pathfinding by CNS pioneer axons. Wang L, et al. J Cell Biol 1992 Jul;118(1):163–76

ENZYMOLOGY

Prophenoloxidase activation in the hemolymph of American cockroach, Periplanata americana. Thangaraj T, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys 1992 Jan–Feb; 100(1):79–82

IMMUNOLOGY

Function of the lipopolysaccharide-binding protein of Periplaneta americana as an opsonin. Jomori T, et al. FEBS Lett 1992 Jan 27;296(3):283–6

A diphasic immune response against bacteria in the American cockroach. Faulhaber LM, et al. Immunology 1992 Feb; 75(2):378–81

METABOLISM

Pharmacology of insect GABA receptors. Sattelle DB, et al. Neurochem Res 1991 Mar;16(3):363–74

MICROBIOLOGY

Cockroaches (Blatta and Periplaneta species) as reservoirs of drug-resistant salmonellas. Devi SJ, et al. Epidemiol Infect 1991 Oct;107(2):357–61

PARASITOLOGY

A general survey of ciliates associated with Periplaneta americana (L.) in the Central Region of Saudi Arabia. Koura EA, et al. J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1992 Aug; 22(2):401–6

Susceptibility of Periplaneta brunnea (Dictyoptera: Blattidae) to the nematode Steinernema carpocapsae (Rhabditida: Steinernematidae). Corpus LD, et al. J Med Entomol 1992 Jul;29(4):707–10

A comparison of behavioral alterations in the brown cockroach, Periplaneta brunnea, and the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana, infected with the acanthocephalan, Moniliformis moniliformis. Carmichael LM, et al. J Parasitol 1991 Dec;77(6):931–6

Localization of phenoloxidase in the midgut of Periplaneta americana parasitized by larvae of Moniliformis moniliformis (Acanthocephala). Volkmann A. Parasitol Res 1991;77(7):616–21

Structure of the pinworm (Oxyurida: Nematoda) guild in the hindgut of the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Adamson ML, et al. Parasitology 1992 Jun;104 (Pt 3):497–507

PHYSIOLOGY

Convergence of multi-modal sensory signals at thoracic interneurons of the escape system of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Ritzmann RE, et al. Brain Res 1991 Nov 1;563(1–2):175–83

Cell specific DNA-labelling in the repairing blood-brain barrier of the insect Periplaneta americana. Swales LS, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1992 Mar;267(3):535–43

Synaptic relationships between GABA-immunoreactive neurons and an identified uniglomerular projection neuron in the antennal lobe of Periplaneta americana: a double-labeling electron microscopic study. Malun D. Histochemistry 1991;96(3):197–207

In vivo experimental model to evaluate the insect repellent N-N, diethylphenylacetamide in Periplaneta americana Linn. Prakash S, et al. Indian J Med Res 1991 May;93:182–8

Correlation of filiform hair position with sensory afferent morphology and synaptic connections in the second instar cockroach. Thompson KS, et al. J Comp Neurol 1992 Jun 8;320(2):213–27

Positional information determines the anatomy and synaptic specificity of cockroach filiform hair afferents using independent mechanisms. Blagburn JM, et al. J Comp Physiol [A] 1991 Nov;169(5):607–14

Electroantennogram of the American cockroach: effect of oxygen and an electrical model. Kapitskii SV, et al. J Comp Physiol [A] 1992 Jun;170(5):651–63

The morphological basis of intracellular measurements in the cockroach tactile spine neuron. Stockbridge LL, et al. J Comp Physiol [A] 1991 Oct;169(4):471–7

Seasonality of peridomestic cockroaches (Blattoidea: Blattidae): mobility, winter reduction, and effect of traps and baits. Brenner RJ, et al. J Econ Entomol 1991 Dec; 84(6):1735–45

Patch-clamp analysis of the effects of the insecticide deltamethrin on insect neurones. Amar M, et al. J Exp Biol 1992 Feb;163:65–84

Identification of bursts in spike trains. Cocatre-Zilgien JH, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1992 Jan;41(1):19–30

[The structural-functional characteristics of the descending dorsal connective fibers in the ventral nerve cord of the cockroach] Kovalev VV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1991 Aug; 77(8):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PERISSODACTYLA

Faecal consistency and drug concentrations of oxytetracycline after intravenous administration to Equidae. Horspool LJ, et al. Acta Vet Scand Suppl 1991; 87:371–3

Use of ass' milk in multiple food allergy. Iacono G, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1992 Feb;14(2):177–81

Ocular histoplasmosis due to Histoplasma farciminosum in Egyptian donkeys. Soliman R, et al. Mycoses 1991 May–Jun;34(5–6):261–6

An attempt to define the host range for African horse sickness virus (Orbivirus, Reoviridae) in east Africa, by a serological survey in some Equidae, Camelidae, Loxodontidae and Carnivore. Binepal VS, et al. Vet Microbiol 1992 Apr; 31(1):19–23

Comparative evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the serodiagnosis of dourine. Wassall DA, et al. Vet Parasitol 1991 Aug;39(3–4):233–9

Streptococcus suis infections in horses and cats. Devriese LA, et al. Vet Rec 1992 Apr 25;130(17):380

[Surgical removal of a pedunculated uterine tumor in a donkey mare] Bonfig H, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1992 Feb; 20(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Arthrodesis for congenital flexural deformity of the metacarpophalangeal and metatarsophalangeal joints. Whitehair KJ, et al. Vet Surg 1992 May–Jun;21(3):228–33

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The kidney of tapirs: a macroscopical study. Maluf NS. Anat Rec 1991 Sep;231(1):48–62

Morphological examination of epididymal epithelium in the mule (E. hinnus) in comparison with parental species (E. asinus and E. caballus). Arrighi S, et al. Histol Histopathol 1991 Jul;6(3):325–37

BLOOD

The 'natural' hybrid haemoglobin from mule. Interrelationships with its parent haemoglobins from horse and donkey. Condò SG, et al. Biochem J 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):595–9

[Hematologic parameters of the white donkeys of Asinara] Cubeddu GM, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1991 Jun; 67(6):577–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

Expression of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I molecules on early trophoblast. Kydd JH, et al. J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1991;44:463–77

GENETICS

Analysis of horse and donkey gonadotrophin genes using Southern blotting and DNA hybridization techniques. Stewart F, et al. J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1991;44:19–25

METABOLISM

Biological and immunoactive substances resembling chorionic gonadotropin are present in full-term horse and zebra placentas. McFarlane JR, et al. Biol Reprod 1991 Aug;45(2):343–9

Oestrogen production by the preimplantation donkey conceptus compared with that of the horse and the effect of between-species embryo transfer. Heap RB, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1991 Sep;93(1):141–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Fermentation of cellulose and production of cellulolytic and xylanolytic enzymes by anaerobic fungi from ruminant and non-ruminant herbivores. Teunissen MJ, et al. Arch Microbiol 1991;156(4):290–6

Piromyces rhizinflata nov. sp., a strictly anaerobic fungus from faeces of the Saharian ass: a morphological, metabolic and ultrastructural study. Breton A, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1991 Jul 15;66(1):1–8

PARASITOLOGY

Epidemiological observations on Gasterophilus intestinalis and G. nasalis in donkeys from Morocco. Pandey VS, et al. Vet Parasitol 1992 Mar;41(3–4):285–92

[Scabies among the Zoo mammals] Zuchowska E. Wiad Parazytol 1991;37(1):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Intake, digestion and gastrointestinal transit time in resting donkeys and ponies and exercised donkeys given ad libitum hay and straw diets [see comments] Pearson RA, et al. Equine Vet J 1991 Sep;23(5):339–43. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1991 Sep;23(5):323–5.

Ethnopharmacology of rhinoceros horn. II: Antipyretic effects of prescriptions containing rhinoceros horn or water buffalo horn. But PP, et al. J Ethnopharmacol 1991 May–Jun;33(1–2):45–50

PSYCHOLOGY

Pasture mating behaviour of donkeys (Equus asinus) at natural and induced oestrus. Henry M, et al. J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1991;44:77–86

URINE

Measurement of urinary oestrogens and 20 alpha-dihydroprogesterone during ovarian cycles of black (Diceros bicornis) and white (Ceratotherium simum) rhinoceroses. Hindle JE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1992 Jan; 94(1):237–49

PERISTALSIS

When all the pressure and squeeze backfires. Orvar K, et al. Gastroenterology 1992 Aug;103(2):708–10

The effect of red and black pepper on orocecal transit time. Vazquez-Olivencia W, et al. J Am Coll Nutr 1992 Apr; 11(2):228–31

[In-vitro activity pattern of gallbladder muscle tissues in patients with and without gallstones--variable response to cholecystokinin, motilin and neurotensin] Hanisch E, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1992 Jan;30(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal experiments in electrophysiology of the canine stomach in reference to esophageal substitution with a tubal stomach in man] Lindecken KD. Zentralbl Chir 1992; 117(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrostimulation of gastric peristalsis as a method of prevention of postvagotomy gastroplegia in the early postoperative period] Kurka VI, et al. Klin Khir 1991; (8):61–3 (Rus)

[Motor function of the esophagus following surgery for atresia] Gorostiaga Ganzarain L, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1991 Sep;35(3):192–8 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Nicotine stimulates esophageal peristaltic contractions in cats by a central mechanism. Greenwood B, et al. Am J Physiol 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):G567–71

Prokinetic benzamides stimulate peristaltic activity in the isolated guinea pig ileum by activation of 5-HT4 receptors. Buchheit KH, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1991 Nov 26; 205(2):203–8

Stimulative effect of sodium nitroprusside on peristaltic reflex in isolated guinea pig ileal segments. Sugisawa K, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1991 Nov;57(3):279–89

Influence of leukotriene D4 on arterial pressure and gastrointestinal electrical activity in the conscious piglet. Wechsung E, et al. Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1992 May; 46(1):27–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Enteric GABA: mode of action and role in the regulation of the peristaltic reflex. Grider JR, et al. Am J Physiol 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):G690–4

Manometric evaluation of gastrointestinal motility in a case of megacystis-microcolon-intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome (MMIHS). Shono T, et al. Eur J Pediatr Surg 1992 Feb;2(1):52–5

Physiopharmacology of the peristaltic reflex: an update. De Ponti F, et al. Ital J Gastroenterol 1991 Jun;23(5):264–9 (63 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gross morphologic and functional effects of postoperative radiation on free jejunal autografts. Biel MA, et al. Laryngoscope 1992 Aug;102(8):875–83

PERISTALTIC PUMPS, IMPLANTABLE see **INFUSION PUMPS, IMPLANTABLE**

PERITONEAL CAVITY

see related
ASCITIC FLUID
PERITONEOSCOPY

Recurrent abdominal pain caused by a toothpick in a CAPD patient. König PS, et al. Adv Perit Dial 1991;7:96

Successful treatment of postoperative chylothorax using an external pleuroperitoneal shunt. Cummings SP, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Aug;54(2):276–8

Hormone and ultrasound parameters in ovarian stimulation cycles for direct intraperitoneal insemination. Karlström PO, et al. Hum Reprod 1992 Jul;7(6):813–20

[Presence of calculi in the abdominal cavity] Ognerubov NA, et al. Klin Khir 1992;(1):72 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Peritoneal reflections of left perihepatic region: radiologic-anatomic study. Min PQ, et al. Radiology 1992 Feb;182(2):553–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

Omental milky spots [letter; comment] Williams RJ, et al. Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):191–2. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1189–90.

CYTOLOGY

Study on the ultrastructure of the peritoneal stomata in humans. Li JC, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1991;141(1):26–30

Interleukin-1 beta, tumor necrosis factor, and prostaglandin

E2 response after incubation of peritoneal cells and peripheral blood mononuclear cells with lipopolysaccharide. Friedlander MA. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991; 7:142–9

Mechanism of the modulation of murine peritoneal cell function and mast cell degranulation by low doses of malathion. Rodgers K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jan; 35(1–2):57–63

Bestatin-induced enhancement of in vivo phagocytosis determined by a new simple assay. Peschke T, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1991;37(3–4):125–9

Comparison of the peritoneal cells elicited by oxidized regenerated cellulose (Interceed) and expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore-Tex Surgical Membrane) in a murine model. Haney AF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1137–46; discussion 1146–9

Ozone reduces murine alveolar and peritoneal macrophage phagocytosis: the role of prostanoids. Canning BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):L277–82

Endotoxin-induced production of interleukin 6 by equine peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Morris DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1298–301

Activity in vitro of rifabutin, FCE 22807, rifapentine, and rifampin against Mycobacterium microti and M. tuberculosis and their penetration into mouse peritoneal macrophages. Dhillon J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):212–4

Probucol pretreatment enhances the chemotaxis of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Hara S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 May;12(5):593–600

Phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Campylobacter jejuni by elicited chicken peritoneal macrophages. Myszewski MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):750–5

The acute abdomen: the role of peritoneal cytology. Stewart RJ. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep;5(3 Pt 1):667–89

Platelet-activating factor synthesis by peritoneal mast cells and its inhibition by two quinoline-based compounds. Hogaboam CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 105(1):87–92

Diagnostic peritoneal lavage: the Cook County Hospital experience [letter] Roberts R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Oct; 34(5):427–9

Peritoneal macrophages during peritonitis. Phenotypic studies. Hart PH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun; 88(3):484–91

Origin of thymic and peritoneal Ly-1 B cells. Than S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 May;22(5):1299–303

Origin of CD5+ B cells and natural IgM-secreting cells: reconstitution potential of adult bone marrow, spleen and peritoneal cells. Thomas-Vaslin V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 May;22(5):1243–51

The effect of mild hyperthermia on the morphology and function of murine resident peritoneal macrophages. van Bruggen I, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1991 Oct;55(2):119–34

Demonstration of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) binding sites on the cell surface of guinea pig peritoneal macrophages by means of immunogold technique. Kriegsmann J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;43(3–4):233–7

Morphological studies on the effect of L-leucine methyl ester on mouse peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Szende B, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;42(3):121–7

In vivo changes of heterogeneity of mouse peritoneal macrophages induced by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) (cis-DDP) and related platinum compounds. Peschke T, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Jun;44(3):154–9

The development of cytotoxicity in peritoneal macrophages from women with endometriosis. Braun DP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jun;57(6):1203–10

Sperm peritoneal recovery in infertile couples with male factors. Oliva A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):439–41

Influence of the galactosyl ligand structure on the interaction of galactosylated liposomes with mouse peritoneal macrophages. Haensler J, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1991 Apr; 8(2):116–24

Morphological and functional characteristics of rat steady state peritoneal dendritic cells. van Vugt E, et al. **Immunobiology** 1991 Dec;184(1):14–24

Diagnostic peritoneal lavage: it's red but is it positive? Driscoll P, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(4):267–9

GTP-related difference in cyclic AMP production between resident and inflammatory human peritoneal macrophages. Houdijk AP, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991;13(6):279–85

Increased superoxide anion release by peritoneal macrophages in mice with a chronic infection of lactic dehydrogenase virus. Hayashi T, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Jan;106(1):93–8

The excess numbers of peritoneal macrophages in granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor transgenic mice are generated by local proliferation. Metcalf D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Apr 1;175(4):877–84

Specific interferon genes are expressed in individual cells in the peritoneum and bone marrow of normal mice. Proietti E, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Feb;12(1):27–34

Murine peritoneal macrophage gangliosides inhibit lymphocyte proliferation. Berenson CS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Oct;50(4):393–401

Characterization of immunosuppressive functions of murine peritoneal macrophages induced with various agents. Tomioka H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jan;51(1):24–31

Carcinoembryonic antigen binding proteins on elicited peritoneal macrophages. Toth CA. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 May;51(5):466–71

Characterization of ACTH mediated suppression of MHC class II expression by murine peritoneal macrophages. Zwilling BS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jul;39(1–2):133–8

Effect of different dietary triglycerides on liver fatty acids and prostaglandin synthesis by mouse peritoneal cells. Lokesh B, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):316–21

Toxicity of osmotic solutes on human mesothelial cells in vitro. Breborowicz A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 May; 41(5):1280–5

Macrophage-dependent and B-cell-dependent proliferative T-cell populations in the peritoneal exudate cells of immunized mice. Nitta T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1991 Apr;64(1):1–14

Effect of sodium ascorbate on the chemiluminescent response of murine peritoneal exudate cells. Arquette D, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(11):753–9

Interactions between immune-stimulating complexes (ISCOMs) and peritoneal mononuclear leucocytes. Watson DL, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(2):199–203

Intrinsic resistance to herpes simplex virus type 1 infection in liver Kupffer cells and peritoneal macrophages from normal and immunomodulator-treated mice. Hendrzak JA, et al. **Nat Immun** 1992 Jan–Feb;11(1):26–33

The activation of Ca(2+)-dependent K+ conductance by adrenaline in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Hara N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Oct;419(3–4):371–9

Milky spots in the mouse omentum may play an important role in the origin of peritoneal macrophages. Wijffels JF, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 May;143(4):401–9

Binding of fluorescein isothiocyanate-labeled alpha-thrombin to peritoneal mast cells [letter] Strukova SM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 15;64(6):795–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Intraperitoneal infection with Salmonella abortusovis is partially controlled by a gene closely linked with the Ity gene. Oswald IP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Mar; 87(3):373–8

Mechanism of persistent infection associated with peritoneal implants. Ward KH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jun; 36(6):406–13

[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in abdominal cavity using nested PCR] Takada M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;44(6):729–30 **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

A double surface membrane in plerocercoids of Ligula intestinalis (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea). Conradt U, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(2):123–9

[Effect of in vivo administration of Tetrahymena pyriformis on the in vitro toxoplasmacidal activity of mouse peritoneal macrophages] Kim CT, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1991 Jun;29(2):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

PATHOLOGY

The effects of BRL 38227 on antigen-induced extravasation and cellular infiltration into the peritoneal cavity of actively sensitised rats. Buckle DR, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991; 34:47–52

Peritoneal cytology in patients with stage IB cervical cancer undergoing radical hysterectomy: limited value. Patsner B. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(4):306–8

Schistosoma mansoni: peritoneal plasmacytogenesis and polypoid transformation of mesenteric milky spots in infected mice. Weinberg DF, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Jun; 74(4):408–16

MR imaging appearance of intraperitoneal gelatin sponge in mice. Hoeffner EG, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Jan–Feb;2(1):63–7

Mesothelial hyperplasia in response to peritoneal dialysis fluid: a morphometric study in the rat. Slater ND, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(4):466–71

The significance of peritoneal cytology in stage IB cervical cancer. Morris PC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug; 80(2):196–8

Pathology of the peritoneum: a review of selected topics. Daya D, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1991 Nov;8(4):277–89 (93 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Prolonged clearance of intraperitoneal 16 alpha-[125I]iodo-17 beta-estradiol in presence of ascites. Scharl A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1847–53

Bidirectional peritoneal transport of immunoglobulin in rats: compartmental kinetics. Flessner MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):F275–87

Bidirectional peritoneal transport of immunoglobulin in rats: tissue concentration profiles. Flessner MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):F15–23

Absorption of Intralipid and interferences from nutrients infused into the peritoneal cavity of the rat. Mahedero G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jul;164(1):45–50

The effect of convection on bidirectional peritoneal solute transport: predictions from a distributed model. Leypoldt JK, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992;20(4):463–80

Coelomic and bone marrow-derived B cells. Developmental constraints versus antigen-specific selection. Marcos MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:433–42 (55 ref.)

Transport to intestinal lumen and peritoneal cavity of intravenously administered aprinidine in rats. Arimori K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;39(12):3359–61

Relationships between pelvic pain and prostaglandin levels in plasma and peritoneal fluid collected from women after sterilization. Wang ZH, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Jan; 45(1):67–71

Inhibition of leukotriene biosynthesis in the rat peritoneal cavity. Young PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 3; 205(3):259–66

Peritoneal transport physiology: insights from basic research. Flessner MF. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Aug;2(2):122–35 (87 ref.)

Intraperitoneal penetration of FCE 22101 [letter] Hextall A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 May;29(5):603–5

Lymphatic removal of dialysate from the peritoneal cavity of anesthetized sheep. Abernethy NJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Aug;40(2):174–81

Lymphatic drainage of Listeria monocytogenes and Indian ink inoculated in the peritoneal cavity of the mouse. Marco AJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1992 Jul;26(3):200–5

Transfer of autologous haemoglobin from the peritoneal cavity during peritoneal dialysis. Brouard R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(1):57–62

RADIOGRAPHY

Residual peritoneal volumes by CT scanning in CAPD patients. Chandran P, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):260–2

Peritoneal reflections of left perihepatic region: radiologic-anatomic study. Min PQ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):553–7

SURGERY

Induction of leukocyte activation by meshes surgically implanted in the peritoneal cavity. Devereux DF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Sep;162(3):243–6

Pleuroperitoneal shunts for refractory chylothorax after operation for congenital heart disease. Rheuban KS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jan;53(1):85–7

PERITONEAL DIALYSIS

see related
DIALYSIS SOLUTIONS
KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

Advances in peritoneal dialysis. Eleventh Annual Conference on Peritoneal Dialysis. Nashville, Tennessee, February 1991. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:1–305

A single administration of peritoneal dialysis fluid in the rat induces an acute inflammatory exudate. Beelen RH, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:138–41

The effect of glycerol-containing peritoneal dialysis fluid on peritoneal macrophage function in vivo. de Fijter CW, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:154–7

Another reason to restrict the use of a hypertonic, glucose-based peritoneal dialysis fluid: its impact on peritoneal macrophage function in vivo. de Fijter CW, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:150–3

Use of the peritoneal equilibration test in pediatric dialysis patients. Ellis EN, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:259–61

Tidal peritoneal dialysis: a pediatric experience. Flanigan MJ, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:275–8

Improved overall survival of elderly patients on peritoneal dialysis. Joglar F, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:63–7

Clinical implications of a three-pore model of peritoneal transport. Rippe B, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:3–9

A comparison of the effects of two antiseptic agents on Staphylococcus epidermidis colony forming units at the peritoneal dialysis catheter exit site. Shelton DM. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:120–4

Indications and adequacy of automated peritoneal dialysis in 74 patients. Spinelli C, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:51–3

Stability of vancomycin hydrochloride in peritoneal dialysis solution. Mawhinney WM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jan;49(1):137–9

Effectiveness of renal fellowship training for subsequent clinical practice [letter] Holley JL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Sep;20(3):306–7

Erythropoietin use in peritoneal dialysis patients. Zimmerman SW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl 1):38–41 (24 ref.)

Hand gangrene in diabetic patients on chronic dialysis. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Oct–Dec; 37(4):638–43

Whole blood granulocyte aggregation in vitro in dialysis-dependent patients. Taylor JE, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Dec;2(6):765–9

Simple models for description of small-solute transport in peritoneal dialysis. Waniewski J, et al. **Blood Purif** 1991; 9(3):129–41

Renal bone disease in pediatric patients receiving treatment with maintenance peritoneal dialysis. Salusky IB, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991;11(3):165–8

Serum amyloid P component in chronic renal failure and dialysis. Nelson SR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Aug 30; 200(2–3):191–9

Dynamic catheterography in the early diagnosis of peritoneal catheter malfunction. Scabardi M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jun;15(6):358–64

Sieving and reflection coefficients for sodium salts and glucose during peritoneal dialysis in rats. Chen TW, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Dec;2(6):1092–100

Variation in the expression of cell envelope proteins of coagulase-negative staphylococci cultured under iron-restricted conditions in human peritoneal dialysate. Wilcox MH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Nov;137 (Pt 11):2561–70

Aggressive peritoneal dialysis for treatment of acute kidney failure after neonatal heart transplantation. Vricella LA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Mar–Apr;11(2 (Pt 1)):320–9

Gentamicin administration via peritoneal dialysis fluid: the risk of ototoxicity. Gendeh BS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Dec;105(12):999–1001

Factors limiting the erythropoietin response in rapidly growing infants with congenital nephrosis on a peritoneal dialysis regimen after nephrectomy. Siimes MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;120(1):44–8

Invited letter concerning: dialysis after cardiopulmonary bypass in neonates and infants [letter; comment] Mee RB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 May;103(5):1021–2. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Apr;101(4):593–7.

Visceral peritoneum is not essential for solute transport during peritoneal dialysis. Fox SD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Oct;40(4):612–20

The peritoneal equilibration test in children. Geary DF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jul;42(1):102–5

Toxicity of peritoneal dialysis fluids on cultured fibroblasts, L-929. Wieslander AP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jul;40(1):77–9

Activity of some lysosomal enzymes in peritoneal lymphocytes from patients with terminal renal failure treated by intermittent peritoneal dialysis. Sulowicz W, et al. **Med Interne** 1991 Jul–Dec;29(3–4):167–72

Resolution of fungal peritonitis after early catheter removal without amphotericin B therapy [letter] Fleischman H, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Apr;92(4):162

Peritoneal dialysis does not reduce serum porphyrin levels in porphyria cutanea tarda [letter] Hebert AA, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(2):240

Hemodynamic effects of peritoneal dialysis in three children following open heart surgery. Ryan CA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Jan;13(1):30–2

Intraperitoneal and intravenous fluconazole pharmokinetics in a pediatric patient with end stage renal disease [letter] Reuman PD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb;11(2):132–3

Fungal peritonitis in children treated with peritoneal dialysis and gastrostomy feeding. Murugasu B, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Sep;5(5):620–1

Peritoneal dialysis for acute renal failure in children. Reznik VM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Nov;5(6):715–7

Recombinant human erythropoietin therapy in pediatric patients receiving long-term peritoneal dialysis. Warady BA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Nov;5(6):718–23

Literature. July–September 1991. **Perit Dial Int** 1991; 11(3):287, 289

Literature. October–December 1991. **Perit Dial Int** 1991; 11(4):365

"Literature" January–March 1992. **Perit Dial Int** 1992; 12(1):81–2

Literature. April—June 1992. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):271–2

Abstracts of the VIth Congress of the International Society for Peritoneal Dialysis. Thessaloniki, Greece, October 1–4, 1992. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12 Suppl 2:S1–104

Literature. July–September 1992. **Perit Dial Int** 1992; 12(3):332–6

Effects of chondroitin sulphate on fluid and solute transport during peritoneal dialysis in rats. Breborowicz A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(4):351–4

Intraperitoneal phosphate for severe hypophosphatemia [letter; comment] Frajewicki V, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991; 11(4):362. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1990;10(4):304–6.

Lactate-containing versus bicarbonate-containing peritoneal dialysis solutions [editorial; comment] Ing TS, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(3):276–7. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1992;12(3):281–6.

Toxicity of disinfectants to peritoneal membrane [letter] Karatson A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(3):330

Peritoneal dialysis in the presence of a stoma. Korzets Z, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):258–60

Functional characteristics of peritoneal macrophages of renal failure patients on peritoneal dialysis. Sulowicz W, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(3):265–9

Morphology of peritoneal dialysis catheter tunnel: macroscopy and light microscopy. Twardowski ZJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(3):237–51

Sleep related respiratory disorders in end-stage renal disease patients on peritoneal dialysis. Wadhwa NK, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(1):51–6

A new stable bicarbonate dialysis solution for peritoneal dialysis: preliminary report. Yatzidis H. **Perit Dial Int** 1991; 11(3):224–7

[Comments on the contribution, Therapy of hyperammonemia in carbamylphosphate synthetase deficiency with peritoneal dialysis and venovenous hemofiltration, by B. Lettgen et al. (letter)] Brockstedt M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Jul;140(7):431 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hyperammonemia in carbamyl phosphate synthase deficiency with peritoneal dialysis and venovenous hemofiltration] Lettgen B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Sep;139(9):612–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood purification therapy in poisoning of drugs and chemicals] Asano Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:410–6 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of acute renal failure in children] Hattori M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:56–62 **(Jpn)**

[Low calcium dialysate] Nakayama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:527–31 **(Jpn)**

[Blood purification in chronic renal failure with severe liver disease] Sudo M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:112–7 **(Jpn)**

[Combination of modalities of blood purification therapy for various diseases] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec; 49 Suppl:655–62 **(Jpn)**

[Filtration—hemofiltration and peritoneal diafiltration] Yoshiyama N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:18–22 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative overview of the nutritional status of patients on hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis] VujićD, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Jul–Aug;119(7–8):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Intermittent peritoneal chronic dialysis in diabetic patients: effect of the technique on blood glucose and protein loss during the procedure] García Ortiz R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Dec;117(12):1367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hydrothorax in a PD patient: successful treatment with intrapleural autologous blood instillation. Catizone L, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:86–90

The effect of aggressive nutrition on infection rates in patients maintained on peritoneal dialysis. Dabbagh S, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:161–4

Peritonitis in children on chronic peritoneal dialysis: analysis at 10 years. Neiberger R, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:272–4

Sensitivity of CAPD/IPD peritonitis organisms to ciprofloxacin. Pylypchuk GB, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991; 7:135–7

Hemoperitoneum complicating chronic peritoneal dialysis: single-center experience and literature review. Greenberg A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Mar;19(3):252–6 (24 ref.)

Increased risk of Staphylococcus epidermidis peritonitis in patients on dialysate containing 1.25 mmol/L calcium. Piraino B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Apr;19(4):371–4

Effect of n-3 fatty acids from fish oil on hemostasis, blood pressure, and lipid profile of dialysis patients. Donnelly SM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 May;2(11):1634–9

Emergency department evaluation and management of dialysis patient complications. Hodde LA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 May–Jun;10(3):317–34 (64 ref.)

Aluminium accumulation in relation to senile plaque and neurofibrillary tangle formation in the brains of patients with renal failure. Candy JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb; 107(2):210–8

Non-invasive prediction of aluminum bone disease in hemo- and peritoneal dialysis patients. Pei Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 May;41(5):1374–82

Simultaneous catheter replacement and removal in refractory peritoneal dialysis infections. Swartz R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Dec;40(6):1160–5

Control of hyperparathyroidism in children using peritoneal dialysis solutions with low or zero concentrations of calcium [letter] Coulthard MG. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(7):652–3

Tuberculous peritonitis complicating peritoneal dialysis: a case for early diagnostic laparotomy? Ong AC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(5):443–6

Mesothelial hyperplasia in response to peritoneal dialysis fluid: a morphometric study in the rat. Slater ND, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(4):466–71

Mucor peritonitis associated with acute peritoneal dialysis. Fergie JE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jun;11(6):498–500

Dialysis-associated seizures in children and adolescents. Glenn CM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Mar;6(2):182–6

Pathogenesis of peritoneal fibrosing syndromes (sclerosing peritonitis) in peritoneal dialysis. Dobbie JW. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(1):14–27 (85 ref.)

Which statistical method to use when analyzing the incidence of peritoneal dialysis related infections? [editorial] Vonesh EF. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(4):301–4

[Essential amino acids supplementation therapy in uremic patients with regular dialysis treatment] Ando A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:775–80 **(Jpn)**

[Immunological impairment in chronic kidney failure with long-term dialysis] Ota Z, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan; 50 Suppl:637–42 **(Jpn)**

[Dialysis-associated bacterial infections] Saito A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:744–50 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the causes of respiratory muscle hypotonia in patients with chronic renal failure treated by peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis] Wanic-Kossowska M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Jul;86(1):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sclerosing peritonitis] Wanic-Kossowska M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Sep;86(3):189–92 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Personal experience with the diagnosis of peritonitis complicating a long-term program of peritoneal dialysis] Wankowicz Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jan; 87(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indoprofen in chronic intermittent peritoneal dialysis: effects in the clearance of small molecules and protein loss] García-Ortiz R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 May; 117(5):528–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Preventing Staphylococcus aureus infection during chronic peritoneal dialysis. Swartz R, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Dec;2(6):1085–91

Peritoneal dialysis catheter connection devices: what have we learned? [editorial] Bargman JM. **Perit Dial Int** 1992; 12(1):9–11

Radiologic placement of peritoneal dialysis catheters: preliminary experience. Jacobs IG, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan;182(1):251–5

[Two years of experience and 119 peritoneal dialysis catheters placed with peritoneoscopy control and Y-TEC system] Maffei S, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Jan–Mar; 44(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Wearable artificial kidney, portable artificial kidney and implantable artificial kidney] Horiuchi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:348–53 **(Jpn)**

[Continuous sterilization of peritoneal dialysate using ultraviolet rays] Sagatovich VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A device for peritoneal dialysis] Sagatovich VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):33–4 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A comparison of peritoneal dialysance (D) during CAPD, intermittent peritoneal dialysis (IPD) and tidal PD (TPD) in awake normal dogs. Ash SR, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991; 7:21–5

A prospective, randomized study comparing the peritonitis incidence of CAPD and Y-connector (CAPD-Y) with continuous cyclic peritoneal dialysis (CCPD). de Fijter CW, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:186–9

Ultrafiltration using low volume peritoneal dialysis in critically ill infants and children. Wood EG, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:266–8

Experience with chronic peritoneal dialysis in infants. Qamar IU, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991;11(3):159–64

Spontaneous dialytic ultrafiltration with intraperitoneal reinfusion of the concentrate in 15 cirrhotic patients with intractable ascites. Cadranel JF, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Mar;15(3):168–71

Peritoneal dialysis using bicarbonate-containing solution sterilized by ultrafiltration. Yu AW, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Aug;14(8):463–5

Surgical aspects of chronic peritoneal dialysis in the neonate and infant under 1 year of age. Clark KR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;27(6):780–3

Increased dialysis efficiency in tidal peritoneal dialysis compared to intermittent peritoneal dialysis [letter] Steinhauer HB, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(4):500–1

Tidal peritoneal dialysis: preliminary experience. Flanigan MJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(3):304–8

Weekly clearances of urea and creatinine on CAPD and NIPD. Nolph KD, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(3):298–303

Effect of peritoneal macrophages from intermittent peritoneal dialysis patients on lymphocytes in culture. Sulowicz W, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):234–40

A 55-year-old man with hematuria and blood-tinged dialysate [clinical conference] Twardowski ZJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(1):61–71

[Peritoneal dialysis as therapy for electrolyte and acid base disorders] Inagaki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:521–6 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Management of post-traumatic acute renal failure with peritoneal dialysis. Howdieshell TR, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Jun;58(6):378–82

Acute renal failure in paediatric patients: the role of continuous haemofiltration [editorial; comment] Fanconi S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(6):311–2. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1991;17(6):315–9.

PERITONEAL DIALYSIS, CONTINUOUS AMBULATORY

Human erythropoietin in children undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Hisano S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Feb;34(1):36–41

Evaluation of CAPD prescription. Acchiardo SR, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:47–50

Experience with subcutaneous erythropoietin in CAPD patients. Bailie GR, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:292–5

Medium term response to H-R erythropoietin in CAPD patients: the influence of erythropoietin plasmatic levels and the effects on peritoneal transport capacity. Bajo MA, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:296–300

Can almost anyone be managed on CAPD? Campbell AR. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:111–4

Peritoneal clearances, protein losses and ultrafiltration in diabetic patients after four years on CAPD. Coronel F, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:35–8

Fructosamine levels in CAPD: its value as glycemic index. Coronel F, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:253–6

Gemfibrozil in CAPD patients. De Vecchi A, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:240–2

Solute equilibration curves, crossing time for urea and glucose during peritoneal dialysis: a function of age in children. Fischbach M, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:262–5
Mental performance in CAPD. Garcia-Maldonado M, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:105–7
PTH levels correlate with mental performance in CAPD. Garcia-Maldonado M, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:234–6
Patient factors and the influence of nephrologists, social workers, and nurses on patient decisions to choose continuous peritoneal dialysis. Holley JL, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:108–10
Renal osteodystrophy in CAPD. Hutchison AJ, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:237–9
Intra-abdominal location of peritoneal catheters during CAPD. Joffe P, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:214–7
Serum levels and peritoneal loss of prolactin in CAPD patients. Kagan A, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:247–52
Clearance of osteocalcin in adults with end-stage renal disease undergoing CAPD. Klein JR, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:225–9
Recurrent abdominal pain caused by a toothpick in a CAPD patient. König PS, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:96
CAPD: a successful treatment in patients suffering from therapy-resistant congestive heart failure. König PS, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:97–101
A fast reliable method for the measurement of intraperitoneal dextran 70, used to calculate lymphatic absorption. Koomen GC, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:10–4
Individual characterization of the peritoneal restriction barrier to macromolecules. Krediet RT, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:15–20
Comparison of mortality risk by choice of CAPD versus hemodialysis among elderly patients. Lunde NM, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:68–72
Subcutaneous recombinant human erythropoietin in patients on CAPD. Lye WC, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:285–7
Investigation and management of ultrafiltration failure in CAPD. Mactier RA. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:57–62
Aluminum and deferoxamine kinetics in CAPD. Mactier RA. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:26–9
Once weekly subcutaneous erythropoietin is an effective maintenance therapy in the treatment of anemia of end stage renal disease in patients on CAPD. Saleh A, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:288–91
CAPD in patients above 70 years of age. Søreide R, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:73–6
Successful treatment of tuberculous peritonitis while maintaining patient on CAPD. Tan D, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:102–4
Characterization of peritoneal transport in patients with failed renal allografts receiving CAPD. Tobe S, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:39–43
Subcutaneous versus intraperitoneal insulin in the management of diabetics on CAPD: a review. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:81–5 (30 ref.)
Cardiovascular factors influencing survival in end-stage renal disease treated by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Hüting J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 1; 69(1):123–7
A bold mold? Paecilomyces variotii peritonitis during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Eisinger RP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Nov;18(5):606–8
Modest reduction of serum albumin in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients is common and of no apparent clinical consequence [see comments] Fine A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jul;20(1):50–4. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1992 Jul;20(1):76–7.
The effect of hematocrit on peritoneal transport. Korbet SM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Nov;18(5):573–8
Pulse oral calcitriol for the treatment of hyperparathyroidism in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: preliminary observations. Martin KJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jun;19(6):540–5
Peritoneal eosinophilia associated with Paecilomyces variotii infection in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Nankivell BJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Nov;18(5):603–5
Use of low-dose subcutaneous recombinant human erythropoietin in end-stage renal disease: experience with children receiving continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis. Ongkingco JR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Oct; 18(4):446–50
Effects of ascorbic acid and pyridoxine supplementation on oxalate metabolism in peritoneal dialysis patients. Shah GM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jul;20(1):42–9
Multicenter study of change in dialysis therapy-maintenance hemodialysis to continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Singh S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Mar;19(3):246–51
The albumin dilemma [editorial; comment] Winchester JF. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jul;20(1):76–7. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1992 Jul;20(1):50–4.
Peritoneal dialysis in end-stage renal disease patients with preexisting chronic liver disease and ascites. Marcus RG, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jul;93(1):35–40
Varicella-zoster virus immune status in CAPD and chronic hemodialysis patients. Smetana Z, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991; 11(3):229–36
Measurement of creatinine in peritoneal dialysis fluid. Farrell SC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Nov;28 (Pt 6):624–5
Cefotaxime and metabolite disposition in two pediatric continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Paap CM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Mar;26(3):341–3
Pharmacokinetics of cefepime in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Barbhaiya RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1387–91
Pharmacokinetics of single-dose intravenous, oral, and intraperitoneal pefloxacin in patients on chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Schmit JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1492–4
Dialysis of plasma soluble lipofuscins in patients with end-stage renal failure. Hegedus ZL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Aug;99(4):355–63
Peritoneal macrophage beta-2 microglobulin production on bacterial peritonitis in CAPD patients [letter; comment] Krediet RT, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jan-Mar;38(1):72. Comment on: ASAIO Trans 1990 Jul-Sep;36(3):M369–71.
Uremic myopathy and calcitriol therapy in CAPD patients. Bertoli M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M397–8
Response of continuous peritoneal dialysis patients to subcutaneous recombinant human erythropoietin differs from that of hemodialysis patients. Besarab A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M395–6
Ischemic heart disease, serum cholesterol, and apolipoproteins in CAPD. Gault MH, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M513–4
Measurement of peritoneal dialysate volume by CT. Horiuchi T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M156–8
Clinical application of low calcium peritoneal dialysate. Kawanishi H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep; 37(3):M404–6
Protein catabolic rate calculations in CAPD patients. Keshaviah PR, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep; 37(3):M400–2
Peritoneal fluid kinetics during CAPD measured with intraperitoneal dextran 70. Krediet RT, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Oct-Dec;37(4):662–7
Plasma water filtration and lymphatic uptake during peritoneal dialysis. Lysaght MJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M402–4
The influence of dialysis treatment modality on the decline of remaining renal function. Lysaght MJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Oct-Dec;37(4):598–604
Prospective comparison of peritoneoscopic and surgical implantation of CAPD catheters. Rastan S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M154–6
Increased serum apolipoprotein(a) in patients with chronic renal failure treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Murphy BG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Mar; 93(1–2):53–7
Lipoprotein(a) levels in chronic renal disease states, dialysis and transplantation. Irish AB, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Jun;22(3):243–8
The modeling game [editorial; comment] Henderson LW. **Blood Purif** 1991;9(5–6):241–5. Comment on: Blood Purif 1991;9(5–6):246–70. Comment on: Blood Purif 1991;9(5–6):271–84.
Evaluation of the in vitro production of tumour necrosis factor by monocytes in dialysis patients. Ryan J, et al. **Blood Purif** 1991;9(3):142–7
Kinetic modeling as a prescription aid in peritoneal dialysis [see comments] Vonesh EF, et al. **Blood Purif** 1991; 9(5–6):246–70. Comment in: Blood Purif 1991;9(5–6):241–5.
Keeping the cat out of the bag: a hazard in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Makin AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 21-28;303(6817):1610–1
Experience with chronic peritoneal dialysis in infants. Qamar IU, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991;11(3):159–64
Renal bone disease in pediatric patients receiving treatment with maintenance peritoneal dialysis. Salusky IB, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991;11(3):165–8
Progression of left ventricular hypertrophy in end-stage renal disease treated by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis depends on hypertension and hypercirculation. Hüting J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Mar;15(3):190–6
Peritonitis caused by Pseudomonas putrefaciens in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Dan M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):359–60
Cefazolin-induced neurotoxicity [letter; comment] Ortiz A. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):624. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Jul-Aug;13(4):772–3.
Turbid dialysate effluent and bacterial peritonitis [letter] Bailie GR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Sep;36(3):156–7
Once weekly versus twice weekly subcutaneous administration of recombinant human erythropoietin in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lui SF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Nov;36(5):246–51
Increased plasma interleukin 6 and renin substrate levels during bacterial peritonitis in CAPD patients [letter] Metsärinne K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Aug;36(2):104
Chronic dialysis in patients with systemic amyloidosis: the experience in northern Italy. Moroni G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Aug;38(2):81–5
Calcium mass transfer in peritoneal dialysis patients using 2.5 mEq/l calcium dialysate. Piraino B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Jan;37(1):48–51
Interleukin-6 in CAPD patients without peritonitis: relationship to the intrinsic permeability of the peritoneal membrane. Zemel D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Feb; 37(2):97–103
Systemic absorption of intraperitoneal antimicrobials in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. O'Brien MA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Mar;11(3):246–54
Prediction of serum vancomycin concentrations following intraperitoneal loading doses in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients with peritonitis. Bailie GR, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Apr;22(4):298–307
Patterns of breast calcification in patients on renal dialysis. Evans AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 May;45(5):343–4
Application of restriction endonuclease analysis of chromosomal DNA in the study of Staphylococcus aureus colonization in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Pignatari A, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Mar-Apr;15(3):195–9
Stability of ceftriaxone sodium in peritoneal dialysis solutions. Nahata MC. **DICP** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(7–8):741–2
Pregnancy in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD): a case report. McLigeyo SO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 May;69(5):294–5 (12 ref.)
The epidemiology of ciprofloxacin resistance in coagulase-negative staphylococci in CAPD patients. Dryden MS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Aug;109(1):97–112
Peritonitis with CDC group IVc-2 bacteria in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Zapardiel J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jun;10(6):509–11
Fosinopril pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Gehr TW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(2):165–9
Peritoneum-preserving radical nephrectomy in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Creagh T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(2):172–3
Chronic T-lymphocyte activation in chronic renal failure: a study of hemodialysis, CAPD and pre-dialysis patients. Caruana RJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Feb;15(2):93–8
Biocompatibility of peritoneal dialysis fluids [editorial] Jörres A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Feb;15(2):79–83
Beta 2-microglobulin synthesis of mononuclear cells in chronic dialysis patients. Kumano K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jul;15(7):401–7
Effect of subcutaneous administration of recombinant human erythropoietin on plasma protein C, protein S, and antithrombin III levels in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lai KN, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 May;15(5):264–8
Hypoglycemia in diabetics on dialysis with poor glycemic control: hemodialysis versus continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jul;15(7):390–2
Pharmacokinetics of ofloxacin in healthy subjects and patients with varying degrees of renal impairment. Flor S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1991;11(3):115–21
Pharmacokinetics of single and chronic dose zidovudine in two HIV positive patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Gallicano KD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(3):242–50
Response of uremic follicular hyperkeratosis to peritoneal dialysis. Ostlere LS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May; 26(5 Pt 1):782–3
Hospitalized dialysis patients have lower nutrient intakes on renal diet than on regular diet. Sanders HN, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Oct;91(10):1278–80
Clinical outcome of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis predicted by urea and creatinine kinetics. Brandes JC, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Mar;2(9):1430–5
Erythropoietin for chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients: once a week can be enough. Hood VL, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Apr;2(10):1545–6
Herpes zoster associated encephalitis in dialysis patients. Cheung WC, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Sep;23(2):169–74
Vancomycin therapy failure in Listeria monocytogenes peritonitis in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter; comment] Dryden MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;164(6):1239. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1991 Jul;164(1):221–2.
An experimental evaluation of the pharmacokinetics of fusidic acid in peritoneal dialysis. Rowe L, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Feb;36(2):71–7
Lymphatic removal of dialysate from the peritoneal cavity of anesthetized sheep. Abernethy NJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Aug;40(2):174–81
A quantitative description of solute and fluid transport during peritoneal dialysis. Heimbürger O, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 May;41(5):1320–32
Computer simulations of peritoneal fluid transport in CAPD. Rippe B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Aug;40(2):315–25
Indirect measurement of lymphatic absorption in CAPD patients is not influenced by trapping. Struijk DG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jun;41(6):1668–75
Roles of hypoalbuminemia and lipoprotein lipase on hyperlipoproteinemia in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Shoji T, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Oct;40(10):1002–8
Transfer of autologous haemoglobin from the peritoneal cavity during peritoneal dialysis. Brouard R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(1):57–62
Audit of the use of calcium carbonate as a phosphate binder in 100 patients treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Davenport A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(7):632–5
Intravenous versus subcutaneous administration of recombinant human erythropoietin in patients on haemodialysis and CAPD. Eidemak I, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(6):526–9
Kinetic and clinical studies of beta 2-microglobulin in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: influence of renal and enhanced peritoneal clearances using glucose polymer. Mistry CD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990; 5(7):513–9
Transcapillary ultrafiltration and lymphatic absorption during

childhood continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Schröder CH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991; 6(8):571–3

Stepwise correction of anaemia by subcutaneous administration of human recombinant erythropoietin in patients with chronic renal failure maintained by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Stevens JM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(7):487–94

In vitro testing of a potentially biocompatible continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis fluid. Topley N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(8):574–81

Successful treatment of fungal peritonitis in CAPD using oral fluconazole [letter] Venning MC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(7):555

Aqueous solute concentrations and evaluation of mass transport coefficients in peritoneal dialysis. Waniewski J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(1):50–6

1,25-Dihydroxycholecalciferol and peritoneal macrophage chemotaxis in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Chan PC, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):434–9

HES as an osmotic agent for continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis solutions [letter] Gretz N, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(1):120

Fatal coma and superimposed acute renal failure in a diabetic peritoneal dialysis patient following myelography [letter] Ortiz A, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(3):381–2

Pharmacokinetics and dose response after intravenous and subcutaneous administration of recombinant erythropoietin in patients on regular haemodialysis treatment or continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Stockenhuber F, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):399–402

Functional characteristics of the peritoneal membrane in long-term continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Struijk DG, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(2):213–20

Clinical effects of long-term use of neutralized dialysate for continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Yamamoto T, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(3):324–9

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) in patients with diabetic nephropathy. Kemperman FA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Jun;38(5–6):236–45

Penile gangrene in a patient with diabetic nephropathy on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Hatama S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Sep;33(9):863–6

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis as the primary approach in the management of severe renal insufficiency in pregnancy. Jakobi P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May; 79(5 (Pt 2)):808–10

Psychosocial adjustment to end-stage renal failure: comparing haemodialysis, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and transplantation. Brownbridge G, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Sep;5(5):612–6

Paediatric dialysis and renal transplantation in the state of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. Garcia C, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Jan;6(1):74–7

Immune status of children on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Hisano S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Mar;6(2):179–81

Chronic peritoneal dialysis in paediatrics: experience of a national registry. Verrina E, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Jan;6(1):78–81

"Literature" January–March 1992. **Perit Dial Int** 1992; 12(1):81–2

Literature. April—June 1992. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):271–2

Literature. July–September 1992. **Perit Dial Int** 1992; 12(3):332–6

Peritoneal dialysis catheter obstruction by a fallopian tube: a case report. Abouljoud MS, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992; 12(2):257–8

Pyopneumothorax with bronchofleural fistula following tetracycline pleurodesis in a patient on CAPD [letter] Abraham G, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(3):327–8

Recovery of S. epidermidis and E. coli from effluent peritoneal dialysate [letter; comment] Bell AR, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(4):361–2. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1991;11(1):69–71.

Free radicals in peritoneal dialysis: agents of damage? [editorial] Breborowicz A. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):194–8

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in a continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patient: a case report. Breyer JA, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(1):73–5

Iliopsoas spontaneous hematoma: an unusual cause of hemoperitoneum in CAPD patients [letter] Campisi S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(1):78

Residual peritoneal volumes by CT scanning in CAPD patients. Chandran P, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):260–2

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis after abdominal aortic graft surgery. Charytan C. **Perit Dial Int** 1992; 12(2):227–9

Increased salivary concentration of human epidermal growth factor in patients undergoing CAPD. Dagogo-Jack S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(3):270–3

Fluconazole serum, urine, and dialysate levels in CAPD patients [letter] Debruyne D, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992; 12(3):328–9

Streptococcus peritonitis with urticaria. Edward A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):214–5

Erythropoietin in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: experience with subcutaneous administration. Eisele G, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(1):34–6

Peritoneal clearances in hypertensive CAPD patients after oral administration of clonidine, enalapril, and nifedipine. Favazza A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(3):287–91

Initiatives in peritoneal dialysis: where do we go from here? Finkelstein FO, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(3):274–8

Chemical peritonitis following the intraperitoneal administration of vancomycin. Freiman JP, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(1):57–60

Intraperitoneal erythromycin for diabetic gastroparesis in CAPD [letter] Gallar P, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992; 12(2):265–6

Red blood cell susceptibility to lipid peroxidation, membrane lipid composition, and antioxidant enzymes in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Girelli D, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):205–10

The effect of recombinant erythropoietin on the early hematocrit rise after CAPD initiation. Golper TA. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(1):37–9

The prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies in patients treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [see comments] Huang CC, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(1):31–3 . Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1992;12(1):12–3.

Towards tailored dialysis fluids in CAPD—the role of reduced calcium and magnesium in dialysis fluids [editorial] Hutchison AJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):199–203

The effect of hemoglobin concentration on peritoneal mass transfer and drain volumes in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Hutchison AJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992; 12(2):230–3

Lactate-containing versus bicarbonate-containing peritoneal dialysis solutions [editorial; comment] Ing TS, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(3):276–7. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1992;12(3):281–6.

Acquired renal cystic disease and its complications in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Ishikawa I. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(3):292–7 (35 ref.)

Peritoneal catheter tip location during non-complicated continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Joffe P, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(3):261–4

Multiple-dose-kinetics of ofloxacin after intraperitoneal application in CAPD patients. Kampf D, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(4):317–21

Peritoneal dialysis in the presence of a stoma. Korzets Z, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):258–60

A new case of peritonitis due to Campylobacter jejuni in CAPD [letter] Ladron de Guevara C, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):268–9

Recovery of renal function in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: a study of National CAPD Registry data. Lindblad AS, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(1):43–7

Initial experience with CAPD in patients with HIV infection in a developing country [letter] Mcligeyo SO. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):267–8

Problems in comparisons of clearances prescriptions in hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [editorial] Nolph KD, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991; 11(4):298–300

Weekly clearances of urea and creatinine on CAPD and NIPD. Nolph KD, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(3):298–303

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and renal transplantation: a ten-year experience in a single center. O'Donoghue D, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):242, 245–9

Peritoneal dialysis research for the 1990s [editorial] Oreopoulos DG. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(3):278–80

Short-term effects of low-calcium dialysis solutions on calcium mass transfer, ionized calcium, and parathyroid hormone in CAPD patients. Pagliari B, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(4):326–9

The use of dialysate containing 2.5 mEq/L calcium in peritoneal dialysis patients. Piraino B, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(1):75–6

Bicarbonate- versus lactate-based CAPD fluids: a biocompatibility study in rabbits [see comments] Schambye HT, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(3):281–6. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1992;12(3):276–7.

Peritoneal transport kinetics of glucose, urea, and creatinine during infancy and childhood. Schröder CH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(4):322–5

Prevalence of hepatitis C antibodies (HCV) in a dialysis population at one center [see comments] Selgas R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(1):28–30. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1992;12(1):12–3.

Management of refractory peritonitis to maintain the peritoneum for subsequent dialysis. Shusterman NH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):211–3

Severe asymptomatic hyperglycemia in a nondiabetic CAPD patient. Siamopoulos KC, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992; 12(1):72–3

Peritonitis due to Saccharomyces cerevisiae in a patient on CAPD [letter] Snyder S. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(1):77–8

Even at the age of 90, CAPD is valid [letter] Strippoli P. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(1):79

Lipid peroxidation and antioxidants in continuous ambulatory dialysis patients. Taylor JE, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992; 12(2):252–6

Dialysis efficiency in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients treated with erythropoietin. Taylor JE, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):221–6

CAPD in patients unable to do their own bag change. Tsai TJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(4):356–8

Quality of life of patients on in-center hemodialysis versus continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [see comments] Tucker CM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(4):341–6. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1992;12(2):264–5.

Scopulariopsis peritonitis in a patient undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Vaidya PS, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(1):78–9

The alphabet-soup of hepatitis [editorial; comment] Vas SI. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(1):12–3. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1992;12(1):28–30. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1992;12(1):31–3.

Sleep related respiratory disorders in end-stage renal disease patients on peritoneal dialysis. Wadhwa NK, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(1):51–6

Prazosin induced priapism in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) [letter] Yaqoob M, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(4):363–4

Day-to-day variability of protein transport used as a method for analyzing peritoneal permeability in CAPD. Zemel D, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(3):217–23

Zidovudine pharmacokinetics in five HIV seronegative patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Kremer D, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992; 12(1):56–60

Influenza antibody titers after vaccination of chronic renal failure patients; before and during hemodialysis, or on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Suga T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 May;15(2–3):245–51

Dialysis method and kidney graft survival. Kyllönen L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):354

[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of end-stage renal insufficiency. Current status in 1991] Záruba K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Nov 18;130(20–21):584–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[9-year experience with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in one center] van Leusen R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 30;136(22):1068–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Neurotoxicity of acyclovir in peritoneal dialysis apropos of 1 case] Guilhem I, et al. **Nephrologie** 1991;12(5):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of chronic renal insufficiency: hemodialysis at a center or continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis? Comparative retrospective study of the success of both methods] Marichal JF, et al. **Nephrologie** 1991;12(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dialysis quantity and dietary protein during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Schmidli M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 30;69(24):1156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utilization of EPO in CAPD] Ramello A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Jul–Sep;43(3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of nutritional status in a group of patients undergoing CAPD] Viglino G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Jul–Sep;43(3):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of MCTD patient with recurrent hemoperitoneum receiving CAPD who had a successful recovery with an increase in steroids] Ohtomo Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Mar;34(3):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Is there any correlation between urea kinetics and the clinical outcomes in CAPD patients?] Takagi Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Feb;34(2):171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention and treatment of peritoneal dialysis catheter-related infections] Amano I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:503–7 **(Jpn)**

[Modality selection of dialysis therapy for diabetic end-stage kidney disease] Hara S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:177–85 **(Jpn)**

[Management of blood glucose in diabetic dialysis patients] Hori K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:192–6 **(Jpn)**

[Blood purification after kidney transplantation] Inagaki O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:210–4 **(Jpn)**

[Blood purification therapy of chronic kidney failure complicated with cerebrovascular diseases] Itakura Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:125–9 **(Jpn)**

[Diet therapy in children with chronic renal failure] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:967–73 **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac function of patients under the treatment of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Kikawada R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:492–6 **(Jpn)**

[Utility of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in diabetic renal failure] Kimura Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:186–91 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspect of indication in CAPD therapy] Kubo K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:478–83 **(Jpn)**

[Hemofiltration, ultrafiltration, and peritoneal dialysis for acute heart failure] Morooka S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan; 50 Suppl:278–83 **(Jpn)**

[Arrangement and supplement of stuff in dialysis therapy] Nakazato S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:1060–4 **(Jpn)**

[An outline of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD)] Nihei H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:472–7 **(Jpn)**

[Catheter-related complications in patients with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Ono M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:497–502 **(Jpn)**

[Peritoneal function in CAPD patients] Suga H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:484–91 **(Jpn)**

[Computer-aided patient management system in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis therapy] Sumida Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:508–13 **(Jpn)**

[Dialysis therapy of chronic renal failure in elderly patients] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:96–101 **(Jpn)**

[Diet therapy in diabetic dialyzed patients] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:980–5 **(Jpn)**

[Neutralized continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis dialysate] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:532–7 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of various immunologic parameters in patients treated by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD)] Panasiuk E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Aug; 86(2):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nutritional status in uremic patients treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Relation with 1 year's evolution] Pérez-Cerezal Moreno M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 16;97(17):650–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intermittent peritoneal dialysis: a 6 years' experience] García-Ortiz R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Sep;117(9):984–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Grading of exit sites cannot predict peritonitis in patients on CAPD. Ahlmén J, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:117–9

Complications of CAPD in children: six years experience in Caracas, Venezuela. Ariza M, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991; 7:269–71

Polycythemia in diabetic patients on CAPD. Bender FH, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:77–80

Metabolic disturbances in CAPD patients. Boeschoten EW, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:243–6

Catheter biofilms and recurrent CAPD peritonitis. Dasgupta MK, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:165–8

Use of streptokinase or urokinase in recurrent CAPD peritonitis. Dasgupta MK. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:169–72

Efficacy of streptokinase in resistant, relapsing or recurrent CAPD peritonitis. Domoto DT, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991; 7:173–5

Active intervention dramatically reduces CAPD-associated infection. Dryden MS, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:125–8

Response of Weeksella virosa peritonitis to imipenem/cilastin. Faber MD, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991; 7:133–4

Comparison of severity of acquired renal cysts between CAPD and hemodialysis. Ishikawa I, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:91–5

Type I and III procollagens in CAPD: markers of peritoneal fibrosis. Joffe P, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:158–60

Hernias associated with CAPD in children. Khoury AE, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:279–82

Acinetobacter peritonitis in patients on CAPD: characteristics and outcome. Lye WC, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:176–9

Fatal peritonitis due to group B beta-hemolytic streptococcus in a patient receiving chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Borra SI, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Apr; 19(4):375–7

Peritonitis caused by Mycobacterium kansasii in a patient undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Giladi M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jun;19(6):597–9

Hemoperitoneum complicating chronic peritoneal dialysis: single-center experience and literature review. Greenberg A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Mar;19(3):252–6 (24 ref.)

Polymicrobial peritonitis in patients on continuous peritoneal dialysis. Holley JL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Feb; 19(2):162–6

Protein S deficiency and skin necrosis associated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Kant KS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Mar;19(3):264–71

Exit-site and tunnel infections in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Scalamogna A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Dec;18(6):674–7

Campylobacter peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: report of eight cases and a review of the literature. Wood CJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Mar; 19(3):257–63 (28 ref.)

Decreased size of peritoneal macrophage during peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Chen WT, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(5):374–9

Susceptibility testing of bacteria recovered from patients with peritonitis complicating continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Ludlam H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):1097–101

Evaluation of vitamin D-binding protein and vitamin D metabolite loss in children on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Chen WT, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Jun; 17(3):389–98

Scintigraphic detection of abdominal hernias associated with continuous ambulatory perifoneal dialysis. Sissons GR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Dec;64(768):1158–61

Microbiological aspects of peritonitis associated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. von Graevenitz A, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1992 Jan;5(1):36–48 (160 ref.)

Surgical treatment of massive hydrothorax complicating continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Allen SM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Dec;36(6):299–301

Symptomatic accidental introduction of disinfectant electrolytic chloroxidizer solution into the peritoneal cavity of CAPD patients. Incidence and long-term effects on ultrafiltration. De Vecchi AF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Apr; 37(4):204–8

Intracatheter streptokinase for recurrent peritonitis in CAPD [letter; comment] Katirtzoglou AN, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Oct;36(4):214. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1991 Jan;35(1):20–3.

CAPD peritonitis--initial presentation as an acute abdomen with a clear peritoneal effluent. Korzets Z, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Mar;37(3):155–7

Netilmycin and vancomycin in the treatment of peritonitis in CAPD patients. Were AJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Apr; 37(4):209–13

Expression of transferrin receptors by monocytes and peritoneal macrophages from renal failure patients treated by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Moughal NA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;21(6):592–6

Catheter-related complications of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Yeh TJ, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 May; 158(5):277–9

Acute abdominal pain in a dialysis patient. Knowles KA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb 15;27(2):160, 162

Characterization of eosinophils in a continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patient with eosinophilic peritonitis. Sligh JM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 95(2-3):174–7

Serum levels of vitamin A and retinol binding protein in chronic renal patients treated by continuous ambulatorial peritoneal dialysis. Vannucchi MT, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(2):107–12

Usefulness of peritoneal fluid amylase levels in the differential diagnosis of peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis patients. Burkart J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Apr;1(10):1186–90

Pseudomonas exit site infections in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Kazmi HR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Apr;2(10):1498–501

Low dose intraperitoneal ciprofloxacin for the treatment of peritonitis in patients receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Dryden MS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul;28(1):131–9

In-vitro activity of imipenem, in comparison with cefuroxime and ciprofloxacin, against coagulase-negative staphylococci in broth and peritoneal dialysis fluid. Wilcox MH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jan;29(1):49–55

Peritoneal macrophages from patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis have an increased capability to release tumour necrosis factor during peritonitis. Fieren MW, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 Jan;34(1):1–9

Limulus amoebocyte lysate assay in the diagnosis of peritonitis in patients receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Bowman RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;45(1):72–4

A simple lysis method for the culture of dialysis fluid from patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Marshall RJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Jan;20(1):59–60

Antibodies to hepatitis C virus in uremic patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Ng YY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Dec;35(4):263–6

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: factors influencing recovery of organisms from effluents. Howe PA, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Apr;48(2):114–7

Renal osteodystrophy in dialyzed children. Salusky IB, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(4):273–80 (49 ref.)

Epidemiology of CAPD-associated peritonitis caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci: comparison of strains isolated from hands, abdominal Tenckhoff catheter exit site and peritoneal fluid. Brown AL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(9):643–8

Hepatitis C infection among dialysis patients: a comparison between patients on maintenance haemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Chan TM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(12):944–7

Peritoneal drainage: an important element in host defence against staphylococcal peritonitis in patients on CAPD. Glancey GR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992; 7(7):627–31

Late leaks in peritoneal dialysis patients. Hirsch DJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(9):670–1

Leukotriene release from peripheral and peritoneal leukocytes following exposure to peritoneal dialysis solutions. Jörres A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991; 6(7):495–501

Decubitus small-bowel perforation in ongoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Korzets Z, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(1):79–81 (16 ref.)

Chylous ascites and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Porter J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991; 6(9):659–61

Differing prognostic significance of reinfection and relapse in CAPD peritonitis. al-Wali W, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(2):133–6

Peritoneal dialysis induces a local sterile inflammatory state and the mesothelial cells in the effluent are related to the bacterial peritonitis incidence [letter] Bos HJ, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):508–9

Effect of phosphatidylcholine on ultrafiltration in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Chan PC, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(1):100–3

Spontaneous resolution of hydrothorax in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Ing A, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(2):247–8

Enhancement of ionized calcium and 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol loss from peritoneal fluid during peritonitis in patients treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lin CY, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 59(1):90–5

Plasma interleukin-6 levels in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis patients. Nakahama H, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(2):132–4

Successful treatment of Aspergillus peritonitis in an adult on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Stein M, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(1):145–7 (14 ref.)

Peritonitis by Streptococcus pneumoniae secondary to pneumococcal chest infection in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Al-Wali W, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(1):173

The microbiology of peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis--experience in a provincial centre 1986–1989. Phua RT, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Oct;23(4):344–5

Peritonitis with Paecilomyces complicating peritoneal dialysis. Crompton CH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Nov;10(11):869–71

Sclerosing encapsulating peritonitis once again. Ahlmén J, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(3):279–80

Intraluminal lithiasis of a peritoneal catheter. Antoniou S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(4):358–60

Comparison of exit-site infections in disconnect versus nondisconnect systems for peritoneal dialysis. Burkart JM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(3):317–20

Vaginal leak of peritoneal dialysis liquid [letter] Caporale N, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(3):284–5

Pathogenesis of peritoneal fibrosing syndromes (sclerosing peritonitis) in peritoneal dialysis. Dobbie JW. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(1):14–27 (85 ref.)

Seeking the magic bullet [editorial; comment] Everett ED. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(3):206. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1991;11(3):252–60.

CAPD and pancreatitis: no connection. Gupta A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(3):309–16 (71 ref.)

Catheter infections in insulin-dependent diabetics on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Holley J, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(4):347–50

Effect of long-term therapy with 1.25 mmol/L calcium peritoneal dialysis fluid on the incidence of peritonitis in CAPD. Hutchison AJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(3):321–3

Long-term, intraperitoneal vancomycin in the prevention of recurrent peritonitis during CAPD: preliminary results. Lam TY, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(3):281–2

Exit-site infection in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: a review. Luzar MA. **Perit Dial Int** 1991; 11(4):333–40 (58 ref.)

Diagnosis of hydrothorax-complicating CAPD and demonstration of successful therapy by scintigraphy [letter] Mestas D, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(3):283–4

Antimicrobial treatment of peritonitis associated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [see comments] Millikin SP, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(3):252–60. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1991;11(3):206.

Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of gram-positive bacterial peritonitis in patients undergoing CAPD. Pérez-Fontán M, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(3):233–6

Treatment of Pseudomonas infections in peritoneal dialysis patients. Taber TE, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(3):213–6

Can intracatheter retention of antifungal agents cure fungal peritonitis? Two cases successfully treated without catheter removal. Tsai TJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(4):355–6

Pseudomonas peritonitis with white blood cell capillary margination and distal digital necrosis in a patient on CAPD. Vassa N, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(3):323–5

[Absence of a direct effect of peritoneal dialysate on venous lower limb flow] Kahn JF, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1991; 16(4):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritoneal complications of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Stramignoni E, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Jan-Mar;44(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report on tuberculosis with remittent fever after tonsillectomy in a patient under CAPD] Kawai S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1991 Dec;66(12):839–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal osteodystrophy and growth in children undergoing CAPD] Ito T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Aug; 33(8):779–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sleep apnea syndrome in chronic kidney failure with dialysis] Kagawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:920–4 **(Jpn)**

[CAPD related peritonitis] Kawada Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:757–62 **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of protein and amino acids metabolism in chronic dialysis patients] Shin S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:535–43 **(Jpn)**

[Growth hormone for therapy of development disorders in pediatric patients with hemodialysis for chronic kidney failure] Shizume K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:787–92 **(Jpn)**

[Electrolyte and acid-base imbalance due to long-term dialysis] Sugino N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:494–505 **(Jpn)**

[Personal experience with the diagnosis of peritonitis complicating a long-term program of peritoneal dialysis] Wankowicz Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jan; 87(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of intraperitoneal administration of sandoglobulin on peritoneal fluid IgG level in patients treated by standard peritoneal dialysis (SPD)] Wankowicz Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jan;87(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

The impact of diagnosis-related groups on the cost of hospitalization for end-stage renal disease patients at Rhode Island Hospital from 1987 to 1990. Chazan JA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jun;19(6):523-5

Cost analysis of alternative treatments in end-stage renal disease. Karlberg I. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):335

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical experiences with a single use Y bagless CAPD system applying a quick disconnect clamp for external occlusion. Adcock A, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:190-2

Effectiveness of microwave moist-heat intraluminal disinfection of CAPD connectology. Fessia SL, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:204-7

Peritonitis rates for CAPD patients using the SCD 210 (Inpersol sterile connecting device): a Canadian survey. Lafleur D, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:196-203

Testing the safety of non-disconnect disposable Y sets for peritoneal dialysis. Montenegro J, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:183-5

Three years of experience with the swan-neck Tenckhoff catheter. Nebel M, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:208-13

Pre-spiking dialysate bags: improved peritonitis prevention in patients on CAPD. Strauss FG, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:193-5

Peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: impact of a compulsory switch from a standard to a Y-connector system in a single North American Center. Bonnardeaux A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Apr; 19(4):364-70

Tidal peritoneal dialysis. Urea and total nitrogen losses. Flanigan MJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep; 37(3):M398-400

Biofilm formation on peritoneal catheters does not require the presence of infection. Swartz R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Oct-Dec;37(4):626-34

In vitro studies on the microbicidal effectiveness of a xenon-based ultraviolet light device for continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis connections. Kubey W, et al. **Blood Purif** 1991;9(2):102-8

CAPD catheter site uptake during RBC gastrointestinal bleeding scan. Swayne LC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Dec; 16(12):936-7

Aging of silastic peritoneal catheters. Poisetti P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Dec;14(12):765-70

Controlled trial of a Y-set dialysis delivery system to prevent peritonitis in patients receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Dryden MS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Mar;20(3):185-92

Peritoneal dialysis catheter connection devices: what have we learned? [editorial] Bargman JM. **Perit Dial Int** 1992; 12(1):9-11

CAPD drainage failure due to Tenckhoff catheter fracture: a case report [letter] Closkey GM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):266-7

Savings with the use of the "twin bag" [letter] Gokal R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):264

Disinfection of CAPD solution bag medication ports [letter] Holmes CJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(3):326-7

Randomized study of peritonitis with conventional versus O-set techniques in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Owen JE, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):216-20

An "organizer" for a safe bag exchange [letter] Taylor JE, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(4):362-3

Prophylactic antibiotics in the insertion of Tenckhoff catheters. Lye WC, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992; 26(2):177-80

[Machinery home peritoneal dialysis] Kumano K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:514-20 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

The value of peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of severe ethanol intoxication in childhood revised. Woelfel D, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar;81(3):280-2 (15 ref.)

Divergent etiologies of CAPD peritonitis in integrated double bag and traditional systems? Honkanen E, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:129-32

Characterization of an animal model of continuous peritoneal dialysis in chronic renal impairment. Miller TE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Jan;37(1):42-7

Endoscopic placement of CAPD catheters: a review of one hundred procedures. Adamson AS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(8):855-7

Dialysate calcium reduction in CAPD patients treated with calcium carbonate and alfacalcidol. Cunningham J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(1):63-8

Is control of secondary hyperparathyroidism optimal with the currently used calcium concentration in the CAPD fluid? Weinreich T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991; 6(11):843-5 (17 ref.)

Simultaneous creation of peritoneal and vascular access in patients commencing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Farrington K, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 59(2):323-5

The role of omentectomy in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Nicholson ML, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991; 11(4):330-2

[Treatment of chronic renal failure in children] Hattori M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:88-95 **(Jpn)**

[Continuous intensive peritoneal dialysis] Naganuma S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:538-44 **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of catheters and bag exchange systems for continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Usami T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:545-50 **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Outcome of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in patients on chronic dialysis. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M369-70

[Prognosis and causes of death in diabetic nephropathy] Hara S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:203-9 **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Quality of life improvements in CAPD patients treated with subcutaneously administered erythropoietin for anemia. Auer J, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(1):40-2

Quality of life on in-center hemodialysis versus CAPD [letter; comment] Nissenson AR. **Perit Dial Int** 1992; 12(2):264-5. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1991;11(4):341-6.

A comparison of alexithymia in American and Japanese dialysis patients. Fukunishi I, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(1-2):75-80

[Medical and human aspects interact in dignified withdrawal of dialysis treatment] Wehle B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Dec 18;88(51-52):4428-30 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Decreased technique-related morbidity for continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Gregoire JR, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M514-5

PERITONEAL DISEASES

Adhesions. Pados GA, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;4(3):412-8 (29 ref.)

Peritoneal adhesions. Incidence, cause, and prevention. Menzies D. **Surg Annu** 1992;24 Pt 1:27-45 (110 ref.)

BLOOD

Peritoneal sarcoidosis and elevated CA 125. Trimble EL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):976-7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tranexamic acid-associated ligneous conjunctivitis with gingival and peritoneal lesions. Diamond JP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;75(12):753-4

Surgical glove powder and intraperitoneal adhesion formation. An appeal for the use of powder-free surgical gloves. Kamffer WJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Feb 1; 81(3):158-9

[Experimental histological study of the local toxicity of intra-tubal injections of methotrexate] Lecuru F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(1):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Splenic abscess caused by Blastomyces dermatitidis in association with peritoneal involvement: case report and review. MacDonald HJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 14(1):348-9

Histopathologic study of cholestasis induced by total parenteral nutrition or intraperitoneal sepsis in rats. Shu ZJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Nov-Dec; 15(6):630-6

[Peritoneal defects (Allen-Masters syndrome) belong among the atypical manifestations of endometriosis] Mardelić T, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Nov;56(5-6):323-5 **(Cze)**

[Duplicated and ectopic giant megaureter in asymptomatic adult and benign intraperitoneal cysts (letter)] Balén EM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Apr;81(4):291-2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Imaging of peritoneal pathology. Demas BE. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Jun;4(3):124-7 (13 ref.)

[Chylous cyst in the mesentery of the small-intestine causing strangulation and intestinal obstruction] Fedotkin ES, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):75-6 **(Rus)**

[Multilocular peritoneal inclusion cysts in puerperium] González Carro PS, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Aug; 80(2):127-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Povidone-iodine in experimental peritoneal hydatidosis [letter; comment] Kolbakir F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Apr; 79(4):373-4. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Apr;78(4):495-6.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Abdominal hydatidosis in Pondicherry, India. Vamsy M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec; 22 Suppl:365-70

ETIOLOGY

The influence of suturing and sepsis on the development of postoperative peritoneal adhesions. O'Leary DP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Mar;74(2):134-7

Post-laparoscopic peritoneal irritation [letter] Gupta AM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jan-Feb;38(1):103-4

Pathogenesis of intraabdominal abscess formation: abscess-potentiating agents and inhibition of complement-dependent opsonization of abscess-inducing bacteria. Finlay-Jones JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec; 164(6):1173-9

Abdominal pain resulting from cerebrospinal fluid pseudocyst and cholelithiasis. Engelhard HH, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Aug;85(8):851-2

Retroperitoneal hematoma after blunt trauma. Goins WA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;174(4):281-90

[Complicated hydatid cysts of the liver] Ergüney S, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(7):584-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic-peritoneal fistula revealing a divided pancreas (letter)] Cazelles MC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(6-7):613-4 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative peritoneal cyst ... or hazards of a biochemical study of ascitic fluid (letter)] Henrion J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(11):866-7 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Awake porcine model of intraperitoneal sepsis and altered oxygen utilization. Hoban LD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Jun; 34(2):252-62

MICROBIOLOGY

Regional cellular responses to intraperitoneal infection. Galandiuk S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Sep;89(3):390-4

Abdominal sepsis following liver resection in the rat. Andersson R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Dec; 38(6):547-9

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of the peritoneum: a review of selected topics. Daya D, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1991 Nov;8(4):277-89 (93 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Amrinone during porcine intraperitoneal sepsis. Hermiller JB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Jun;34(2):247-51

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Calcium antagonist. Effect on adhesion formation. Golan A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(6):529-32

Prevention of pelvic peritoneal adhesions. Jansen RP. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun;3(3):369-74 (28 ref.)

Prevention of peritoneal adhesions in rats with verapamil, hydrocortisone sodium succinate, and phosphatidylcholine. Kappas AM, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jan;158(1):33-5

The inability of Gore-Tex Surgical Membrane to inhibit post-radical pelvic surgery adhesions in the dog model. Fowler JM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Nov;43(2):141-4

Peritoneal adhesions after laparotomy: prophylactic measures. Christen D, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Aug;38(4):283-6 (38 ref.)

Oxygen free radicals and pelvic adhesion formation: II. The interaction of oxygen free radicals and adhesion-preventing solutions. Elkins TE, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Jul-Aug; 36(4):231-7

Preoperative versus postoperative dextran 70 for preventing adhesion formation. Frishman GN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Oct;36(10):707-10

The effect of fibrin glue on intraperitoneal contamination in rats treated with systemic antibiotics. Schwartz RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Feb;52(2):123-6

[Synergic effect of Dextran 70 at 32% and an antibiotic in the prevention of peritoneal adhesions. Experimental study in rats] Boudouris O, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Mar; 129(3):160-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Omental herniation through the foramen of Morgagni. Diagnosis with chest computed tomography. Gossios KJ, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1469-70

Calcification of peritoneal carcinomatosis from gastric carcinoma: a CT demonstration. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;13(3):207-8

A one-month-old infant who had a 'double bubble'. Bezerra JA, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Apr 15;27(4):255, 257-8

[Computed tomography of intraperitoneal retained gauzes] La Fianza A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Nov; 82(5):706-10 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Laparoscopic resection for primary omental torsion. Chung SC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 May;62(5):400-1

Intra-abdominal abscesses in children. Adejuyigbe O, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Aug;36(4):227-32

[Celioscopic surgery. Evolution or revolution?] Mouret P. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(10):829-32; discussion 832-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Torsion of the omentum or appendix epiploica--rare causes of acute abdomen] Federmann G, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jul; 62(7):571 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic examination of the status of the ovaries and endometrium after the treatment of tubal and peritoneal infertility] Solomatina AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Laparoscopic drainage of lymphocele after renal

transplantation. Slavis SA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):96–7
Abdominal cyst formation following ventriculoperitoneal shunt in a case of hydrocephalus due to cryptococcal meningitis. Case report: completely cured by surgical removal of the cyst and treatment with a newly developed anti-fungal drug (Difulcan). Izumoto S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Nov;36(5):394–9

VETERINARY

Evaluation of sodium carboxymethylcellulose for prevention of adhesions after uterine trauma in ewes. Moll HD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1454–6
Conservative management of uroperitoneum in a gelding. Gibson KT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 1; 200(11):1692–4

PERITONEAL EFFUSION see **ASCITIC FLUID**

PERITONEAL FLUID see **ASCITIC FLUID**

PERITONEAL INFUSIONS see **INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL**

PERITONEAL IRRIGATION see **PERITONEAL LAVAGE**

PERITONEAL LAVAGE

Unreliability of standard quantitative criteria in diagnostic peritoneal lavage performed for suspected penetrating abdominal stab wounds. Muckart DJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Sep;162(3):223–7
Computed tomography and diagnostic peritoneal lavage. Complementary roles in blunt trauma. Meredith JW, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Jan;58(1):44–8
Cetrimide lavage: ineffective and potentially toxic [letter; comment] Orr KB. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jan;74(1):74 . Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1991 Jan;73(1):26.
Pancreatic resection versus peritoneal lavage in acute necrotizing pancreatitis. A prospective randomized trial. Schröder T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Dec;214(6):663–6
Is positive diagnostic peritoneal lavage an absolute indication for laparotomy in all patients with blunt trauma? The Montreal General Hospital experience. Barba C, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Oct;34(5):442–5
Diagnostic peritoneal lavage as an indicator for therapeutic surgery. Fryer JP, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Oct;34(5):471–6
Diagnostic peritoneal lavage: the Cook County Hospital experience [letter] Roberts R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Oct; 34(5):427–9
Out-patient peritoneal lavage cytology in the detection of residual epithelial ovarian cancer. Redman CW, et al. **Cytopathology** 1991;2(6):291–8
Multiple peritoneal cytologies collected during laparotomy for gynecologic malignancy. Jacques SM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(5):482–6
Diagnostic peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal trauma. Bilge A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Aug;157(8):449–51
Diagnostic peritoneal lavage: it's red but is it positive? Driscoll P, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(4):267–9
A comparison of diagnostic peritoneal lavage and computed tomography (CT scan) in evaluation of the hemodynamically stable patient with blunt abdominal trauma. Bell C, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 May–Jun; 10(3):275–80 (40 ref.)
Diagnostic peritoneal lavage: integration with clinical information to improve diagnostic performance. Day AC, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jan;32(1):52–7
Management of patients with indeterminate diagnostic peritoneal lavage results following blunt trauma. DeMaria EJ. **J Trauma** 1991 Dec;31(12):1627–31
Diagnostic peritoneal lavage: accuracy in predicting necessary laparotomy following blunt and penetrating trauma [letter; comment] Visvanathan R, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 May;32(5):671–2. Comment on: J Trauma 1990 Nov;30(11):1345–55.
Cytology and DNA flow cytometry of peritoneal washings in gynecologic patients. Crosby JH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Mar;5(2):153–7
[Free intraperitoneal tumors cells in pancreatic cancer—significance for clinical course and therapy] Heeckt P, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jul;63(7):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abdominal sonography versus peritoneal lavage in shock site diagnosis in polytrauma] Waydhas C, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Nov;62(11):789–92; discussion 792–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognostic importance of tumor cell detection in exudates and peritoneal lavage fluid by monolayer cultures] Kurbacher CM, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:369–70 **(Ger)**
[Peritoneal lavage in the diagnosis of blunt injuries of hollow intra-abdominal organs] Bäumer F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(17):1009–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of peritoneal lavage in treatment of penetrating abdominal injuries] Belgerden S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(24):1407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The bacteriological and immunological assessment of peritoneal-enteral lavage in the treatment of general suppurative peritonitis at the stage of multiple organ failure] Davydov IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr;146(4):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Treatment of symptomatic non-parasitic liver cysts using percutaneous drainage and irrigation with hypertonic saline solution] el Mouaasouy A, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Nov; 62(11):810–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A device for passing a microirrigator] Makedonskiĭ IA. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):61 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Bedside visual colorimetry of peritoneal lavage fluid in abdominal trauma patients. Tandberg D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;10(5):439–44
Randomized, prospective comparison of open and closed peritoneal lavage for abdominal trauma. Troop B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Dec;20(12):1290–2
Hyperpyrexia due to meningococcal septicaemia treated with cold peritoneal lavage. Khan IH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Feb;68(796):129–31
A modified Seldinger technique for peritoneal lavage in trauma patients who are obese. Ochsner MG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Aug;173(2):158–60
[Continuous irrigation or staged lavage in peritonitis?] Pichlmayr R, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Mar;63(3):162–8 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Errors in lavage therapy in diffuse peritonitis] Imhof M. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(9):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of generalized suppurative peritonitis] Davydov IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[The value of peritoneal cytology in invasive uterine cancers. Analysis of 80 cases] Rodier JF, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(8):1081–90 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Variation among trainee surgeons in interpreting diagnostic peritoneal lavage fluid in blunt abdominal trauma. Wyatt JP, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr;37(2):104–6

PERITONEAL NEOPLASMS

Radio-immunotargeting in experimental animal models of intraperitoneal cancer. Fjeld JG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1992;155:105–11 (59 ref.)
Endometriosis: the next ten years. Shaw RW. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1991 Autumn;72:59–63: discussion 64–5
[Peritoneal mesothelioma] Vayre P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990; 116(10):866–72 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant mesothelioma of the peritoneum and pleura arising in postinfarction cardiosclerosis and chronic pyelonephritis] Bel'skiĭ NE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):67–8 **(Rus)**
[Peritoneal mesothelioma (letter)] González Reimers E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Jun;81(6):434 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Benign lymphangioma of the jejunal mesentery: an unusual cause of small bowel obstruction. Campbell WJ, et al. **Gut** 1991 Dec;32(12):1568
Trigeminal neuropathy in a case of mesenteric localized Castleman's disease. Gabrielli GB, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 May–Jun;76(3):245–7
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of mesentery with ischemic gangrene of small bowel. Ray R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;11(3):145
Peritoneoscopy in diagnosis of ascites. Amarapurkar DN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Dec;39(12):933–5
Benign cystic mesothelioma presenting as acute abdominal pain in a young woman. Pollack CV Jr, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991;9 Suppl 1:21–5 (11 ref.)
Infected mesenteric lymphangioma. Ricca RJ. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Aug;91(8):359–61
Infantile gastrointestinal hemangioma as a cause of chronic anemia. Park DD, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Feb;85(2):201–3
[Peritoneal defects (Allen-Masters syndrome) belong among the atypical manifestations of endometriosis] Mardešić T, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Nov;56(5–6):323–5 **(Cze)**
[Intussusception in disseminated peritoneal leiomyomatosis] Bruins Slot W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Aug 8; 136(32):1564–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Listeria monocytogenes ascites infection in a patient with peritoneal carcinosis (letter)] Chetrit B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(11):861 **(Fre)**
[Lymphangioma of the mesentery. A rare cause of acute abdominal pain syndrome in adults] Silvestre de Sacy V, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Feb;129(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Desmoid tumor of the mesentery. An uncommon cause of ureteral obstruction] Corbel L, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991; 97(7–8):337–40 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sudden increase in abdominal circumference in a young man] Slawik HR, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Aug; 32(8):492–4 **(Ger)**
[Post-traumatic hemoperitoneum: a rare complication of peritoneal splenosis] Carreira M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Sep;189(4):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Histologic confirmation of endometriosis in different peritoneal lesions. Moen MH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jul;71(5):337–42
The differential diagnosis of primary peritoneal papillary tumors. Gitsch G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992; 251(3):139–44
Endometriosis in primary medical care. Bromham DR. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1991 Autumn;72:54–8 (15 ref.)
Giant appendix with diffuse ganglioneuromatosis. An unusual presentation of von Recklinghausen's disease. Lie KA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Feb;158(2):127–8
Lipoma of the omentum presenting as acute cholecystitis [letter] Yavorek HG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun; 14(4):355–6
Stage I endometrial carcinoma. Role of omental biopsy and omentectomy. Chen SS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Sep; 36(9):627–9
Death certificate categorization of malignant pleural and peritoneal mesothelioma in a cohort of asbestos insulation workers. Ribak J, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1991 Autumn; 41(3):137–9
Pediatric case of the day. Cystic lymphangioma (omental cyst). Buonomo C, et al. **Radiographics** 1991 Nov; 11(6):1146–8
Retrovesical leiomyoma: CT and contrast-enhanced MR imaging findings. Thurnher S, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992; 13(3):190–3
[Mesenteric carcinoid tumor presenting as an intra-abdominal abscess] Fauchart JP, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;27(5):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Benign multicystic peritoneal mesothelioma. A case report. Review of the literature] Thomé Saint-Paul M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(1):30–4 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic abdominal pain. Diagnosis: peritoneal mesothelioma] Gallety E, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1991 Dec; 12(10):416–9 **(Fre)**
[Cystic mesothelioma of the peritoneum: a clinical case report] Palumbo P, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1–2):37–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A rare case of a giant intra-abdominal mesocolic liposarcoma] Vietri F, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(11–12):553–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical significance of serum CA 125 values in patients with gastric cancers—especially correlation with peritonitis carcinomatosa] Takahashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(7):975–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serous surface papillary carcinoma of the peritoneum: a case report] Ikuma K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;44(7):877–80 **(Jpn)**
[A case of neurinoma arising from the lesser omentum in differentiating from primary hepatic cancer] Lee K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;89(2):538–41 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Isolated mesenteric fibromatosis] Carvajal Balaguera JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Feb;81(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Mesenteric fibromatosis] Granero Trancón JE, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Nov;80(5):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Inflammatory-type malignant fibrohistiocytoma of the mesocolon associated with colonic parasitosis due to Trichocephalus] Yebra MT, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Jul;82(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata treated with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist. A case report. Hales HA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug; 167(2):515–6
Endometriosis—what can medical therapy offer? Luciano AA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1991 Autumn; 72:14–23; discussion 24–6 (74 ref.)
Intestinal obstruction due to diffuse peritoneal fibrosis at 2 years after the successful treatment of malignant peritoneal mesothelioma with intraperitoneal mitoxantrone [published erratum appears in Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1992;30(3):249] Vlasveld LT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(5):405–8
Cytoreductive surgery and intraperitoneal chemotherapy with peritoneal spread of cystadenocarcinoma. Sugarbaker PH. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1991 May;(561):75–82
Animal experiments as a model for clinical trials of a new dosage form of mitomycin C for peritoneal carcinomatosis. Hagiwara A, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Jan–Feb;1(1):43–6
Salvage intraperitoneal therapy of small-volume residual ovarian cancer: impact of pretreatment finding of peritoneal carcinomatosis on the surgical complete response rate. Markman M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(3):235–7
Efficacy of cisplatin-based intraperitoneal chemotherapy as treatment of malignant peritoneal mesothelioma. Markman M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(7):547–50
Phase I trial of intraperitoneal taxol: a Gynecoloic Oncology Group study. Markman M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Sep; 10(9):1485–91
Etoposide microcrystals suspended in oil: a new dosage form

to peritoneal carcinomatosis in mice. Hagiwara A, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(3):233–6

[Experimental chemotherapy of peritoneal carcinomatosis of colonic origin in rats] Chauffert B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(3):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of intraperitoneal chemotherapy by the needle technique. Evaluation after ten years] Zylberberg B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992; 21(2):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is the value of tumor debulking and intraperitoneal cytostasis] Laffer U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:205–10 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The incidence of malignant mesothelioma in Australia 1982–1988. Leigh J, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(5):643–55

Mesothelioma among employees with likely contact with in-place asbestos-containing building materials. Anderson HA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:550–72

Mesothelioma in Swiss railroad workers. Rüttner JR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:404–6

Peritoneal trophoblastic implants after surgical management of tubal pregnancy. Cartwright PS. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jul;36(7):523–4

Serous carcinoma of the peritoneum after oophorectomy. Weber AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):558–60

ETIOLOGY

Intra-abdominal desmoids observed after total proctocolectomies. Szilágyi K, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991; 32(2):127–30

Variations in the carcinogenicity of tremolite dust samples of differing morphology. Davis JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:473–90

Mineral fiber content of lung tissue in patients with environmental exposures: household contacts vs. building occupants. Roggli VL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:511–8

What is endometriosis in the 1990s? Barlow DH. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1991 Autumn;72:1–7; discussion 11–3 (32 ref.)

[Dissemination of ovarian cancer during celioscopic surgery: a real danger(letter)] Crouet H, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 2;20(35):1738–9 **(Fre)**

[Asbestosis accompanied by primary peritoneal mesothelioma] Gartenschläger M. **Radiologe** 1992 Feb; 32(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A malignant mesothelioma of the peritoneum following radiotherapy. A case report] Hausegger KW, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Apr;32(4):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peritoneal mesothelioma and complete auriculo-ventricular block as late complications in Hodgkin's disease] Ladero Quesada JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Oct;189(5):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Re: "Changing attitudes and opinions regarding asbestos and cancer 1934–1965". Keane J. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 22(3):429–33

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic aspects of endometriosis] Meisel M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(5):224–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic aspects of interferon alfa-2b after intrahepatic or intraperitoneal administration. Schüller J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 3):98–104

MORTALITY

Use of death certificates for mesothelioma surveillance. Davis LK, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Jul–Aug;107(4):481–3

[Prolonged survival after repetitive surgical excisions of a liposarcoma of the mesentery (letter)] Lamarque D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(2):192 **(Fre)**

[Fatal peritoneal mesothelioma disease in women caused by asbestos exposure at the work place] Grossgarten K, et al. **Gynakologe** 1991 Oct;24(5):261–4 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

The deontological decision-making model as a bioethical tool. Horner J, et al. **AORN J** 1991 Aug;54(2):208–9, 212–4, 216–8

PATHOLOGY

Primary round cell liposarcoma of the omentum. A case report. Ohi M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Sep–Oct;36(5):722–6

Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata with adipocytic differentiation. Kitazawa S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Aug;71(6):482–4

Two cases of peritoneal serous papillary adenocarcinoma. Tsujimura T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Aug;41(8):642–6

Peritoneal serous micropapillomatosis of low malignant potential (serous borderline tumors of the peritoneum). A clinicopathologic study of 17 cases. Biscotti CV, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 May;16(5):467–75

Inflammatory fibrosarcoma of the mesentery and retroperitoneum. A tumor closely simulating inflammatory pseudotumor. Meis JM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Dec; 15(12):1146–56

Desmoplastic small round-cell tumor [letter; comment] Prat J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Mar;16(3):306–7. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1991 Jun;15(6):499–513.

Ovarian serous tumors of low malignant potential (serous borderline tumors). The relationship of exophytic surface tumor to peritoneal "implants". Segal GH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jun;16(6):577–83

Mesothelioma metastasis [letter; comment] Sussman J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Oct;15(10):1016–7. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1990 Sep;14(9):819–28.

Non-ovarian peritoneal papillary serous carcinoma with high CA125 levels. Rosen HR, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992; 251(4):199–202

Extrauterine mixed mesodermal tumors. An immunohistochemical study. Dellers EA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Sep;115(9):918–20 (19 ref.)

Ectopic ovary in the omentum. Peedicayil A, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar;18(1):7–11 (18 ref.)

Mesenteric fibromatosis preventing restorative proctectomy. Kyle SM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Mar;62(3):240–1

Primary serous carcinoma of the female peritoneum. Report of a case with a re-examination of a histogenetic problem based on the use of a specific antimesothelial-cell antibody. Betta PG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul;99(7):617–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of peritoneal leiomyosarcomatosis. Kerslake RW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Feb;65(770):170–2

Management of mesenteric desmoid tumours in familial adenomatous polyposis. Berk T, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Aug;35(4):393–5

Serosal cytologic study to determine free mesothelial penetration of intraperitoneal colon cancer. Zeng Z, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):737–40

Diagnosis of metastatic pleomorphic giant cell carcinoma of the pancreas using fine catheter aspiration cytology. Gupta RK, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(1):35–41

Multiple peritoneal cytologies collected during laparotomy for gynecologic malignancy. Jacques SM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(5):482–6

Three-dimensional architectures of peritoneal endometriosis. Donnez J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 May;57(5):980–3

Characterization of a human endometrial carcinoma cell line producing intraperitoneal tumor growth in immunodeficient mice. Rubin SC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jun;45(3):273–8

Extragenital primary mixed malignant mesodermal tumor. Solis OG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Nov;43(2):182–5 (17 ref.)

Gonadotropins, estradiol, and growth factors regulate epithelial ovarian cancer cell growth. Wimalasena J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep;46(3):345–50

Benign multicystic mesothelial proliferation of the peritoneum: immunohistochemical and electron microscopical study of a case and review of the literature. Pelosi G, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Oct;6(4):575–83 (52 ref.)

Solitary fibrous tumour arising at unusual sites: analysis of a series. Goodlad JR, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Dec; 19(6):515–22

Parathymic lymph nodes during growth and rejection of intraperitoneally inoculated tumor cells. Dullens HF, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1991;11(4):216–26

Cystic teratoma in a supernumerary ovary of the greater omentum. A case report. Besser MJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Feb;37(2):189–93 (15 ref.)

Peritoneal endometriosis. Morphologic appearance in women with chronic pelvic pain. Vercellini P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jul;36(7):533–6

Ultrasound guidance for biopsy of omental abnormalities. Sistrom CL, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Jan; 20(1):27–36

Myxoid leiomyosarcoma of the stomach: a case report. Yasui W, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;21(6):447–52

Benign cystic mesothelioma of the peritoneum: the occurrence of an adult entity in a child. Hanukoglu A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(2):169–71

Primary intra-abdominal malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Case report and literature review. Pulcini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Feb;47(3–4):151–6 (38 ref.)

Papillary serous carcinoma of the peritoneum following endometrial cancer. Rose PG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):980–3

Pathology of the peritoneum: a review of selected topics. Daya D, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1991 Nov;8(4):277–89 (93 ref.)

Malignant mesothelioma of peritoneum. Weidner N. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Jul–Oct;15(4–5):515–20

[Pathologic study of pleural and peritoneal mesotheliomas of rats induced by asbestos] Tan XM. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;20(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The value of peritoneal cytology in invasive uterine cancers. Analysis of 80 cases] Rodier JF, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(8):1081–90 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma with unusual and extensive metastasis] Kliem V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 27;116(39):1468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disseminated intraperitoneal trophoblast tissue after laparoscopic treatment of extrauterine pregnancy] Beck E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Nov;51(11):939–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant desmoplastic small cell tumor of the peritoneum with divergent differentiation] Schröder S, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Nov;12(6):334–40 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis with carbon-adsorbed mitomycin against peritoneal recurrence of gastric cancer. Hagiwara A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):629–31

[Studies on a slow releasing anticancer agent for prevention of peritoneal recurrence of advanced gastrointestinal carcinomas (experimental study)] Kanda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec;18(15):2619–21 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on a slow releasing anticancer agent for prevention of peritoneal recurrence of advanced gastrointestinal carcinomas (clinical study)] Kanda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Feb;19(2):261–3 **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

What is important to the patient with endometriosis? Kennedy S. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1991 Autumn; 72:8–10; discussion 11–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Peritoneal mesothelioma. Radiologic appearances correlated with histology. Ros PR, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Sep; 32(5):355–8

Peritoneal mesothelioma: the role of computed tomography in diagnosis and follow up. Guest PJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Feb;45(2):79–84

Case report: mesenteric lipoblastoma. Schulman H, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jul;46(1):57–8

Peritoneal mesothelioma simulating pseudomyxoma peritonei on CT and sonography. Gupta S, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Spring;17(2):129–31 (17 ref.)

Radiological case of the month. Omental metastases. Nokes SR, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1991 Dec;88(7):353–4

[Desmoid tumor and Gardner syndrome] Imana FJ, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1991;74(4):301–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal organ-transcending tumors with special reference to peritoneal carcinosis. CT versus the surgical site] Tosch U, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Sep;155(3):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomographic and echographic findings in a peritoneal mass] Villacastín BP, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jul;189(3):133–5 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Peritoneal mesothelioma: hypertrophic gastroepiploic and omental arteries identified by radioimmune angiography. Ichikawa T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(5):371–4

SECONDARY

Anaesthesia for intraperitoneal hyperthermic perfusion. Sudarshan G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):483–5

Extraneural metastases of infratentorial glioblastoma multiforme to the peritoneal cavity. Newton HB, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 15;69(8):2149–53

Metastatic potential of human colon cancer cell lines: relationship to cellular differentiation and carcinoembryonic antigen production. Wagner HE, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 Jan;10(1):25–31

Metastatic malignant struma ovarii. Two case reports. Thomas RD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jul;17(7):577–8

Peritoneal ovarian metastases simulating liver parenchymal metastases. Lundstedt C, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Summer;17(3):250–2

Positive peritoneal cytology is an adverse factor in endometrial carcinoma only if there is other evidence of extrauterine disease. Kadar N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Aug;46(2):145–9

The significance of positive peritoneal cytology in endometrial cancer [editorial] Lurain JR. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Aug;46(2):143–4

Intra-Peritoneal Chemo-Hyperthermia (CHIP): a new therapy in the treatment of the peritoneal seedings. Preliminary report. Gilly FN, et al. **Int Surg** 1991 Jul–Sep; 76(3):164–7

Spontaneous rupture of the metastatic nodule on the peritoneal surface secondary to hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Mori T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct; 13(5):594–6

Ovarian teratoma with gliomatosis peritonei. Chaung JH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):662–4

RGD-containing peptides inhibit experimental peritoneal seeding of human ovarian cancer cells. Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 43(12):1687–92

Peritoneal carcinomatosis: preoperative CT with intraperitoneal contrast material. Nelson RC, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan;182(1):133–8

Pertinent risk factors and gastric carcinoma with synchronous peritoneal dissemination or liver metastasis.

Maehara Y, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Nov;110(5):820-3

[Diagnosis and problems in follow-up of tumors with psammoma bodies] Güttner B, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991; 58(2):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free intraperitoneal tumors cells in pancreatic cancer--significance for clinical course and therapy] Heeckt P, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jul;63(7):563-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastasis surgery in granulosa cell tumor--determining indications and tumor after care] Belz J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of paralytic ileus caused by diffuse intra-abdominal metastasis with motilin. A pilot study of 25 patients] Meyer J, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Oct 15; 86(10):515-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Locoregional ascites therapy with cytostatic drugs and immune modulators in gynecologic neoplasms] Werner A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(23):1313-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare complication of shunt therapy. Metastasis of brain tumors by cerebrospinal fluid drainage] Oemus K, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1992;53(1):25-32 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Totally implantable systems in colorectal tumors. The locoregional chemotherapy of hepatic and peritoneal metastases] Ciaccio V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Apr 15; 47(7):621-5 **(Ita)**

[Observations on cancer metastasis from an unknown primary location] Mandarano R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Sep 15; 46(17):901-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effective treatment of liver metastasis and peritoneal dissemination of gastric cancer using intra-arterial therapy--a case report] Miyashita K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1749-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Large volume intraperitoneal chemotherapy as treatment for the peritoneal carcinomatosis from gastric cancer] Yamauchi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr; 19(4):463-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endosonographic diagnosis of metastatic tumors in the recto-uterine or recto-vesical space by transrectal scan] Kajiyama T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;89(4):1139-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple surgical interventions in granulosa cell cancer of the right ovary] Lupal'tsev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (5):63-4 **(Rus)**

[The role of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of regional metastases of cancer of the esophagus and the proximal part of the stomach] Arablinskii VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical results in patients with gastric carcinoma involving the mesocolon. Adachi Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Apr; 163(4):437-9

Cytoreductive surgery and intraperitoneal chemotherapy. Treatment for peritoneal carcinomatosis. Hallenbeck P, et al. **AORN J** 1992 Jul;56(1):50-7; 60-72 (7 ref.)

An approach to endometriosis with infertility. Palacios SJ. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1991 Autumn;72:27-32 (60 ref.)

What can we expect from the surgical management of endometriosis? Sutton CJ. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1991 Autumn;72:33-42; discussion 43-4

Regional surgery in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Magli G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(1 Suppl):97-8

Cytoreductive surgery and intraperitoneal chemotherapy with peritoneal spread of cystadenocarcinoma. Sugarbaker PH. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1991 May;(561):75-82

Giant broad ligament leiomyoma. Gowri V, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Mar;37(3):207-10

[Disseminated intraperitoneal trophoblast tissue after laparoscopic treatment of extrauterine pregnancy] Beck E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Nov;51(11):939-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent multicystic peritoneal mesothelioma in endometriosis of the pelvis] Huter O, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Oct;51(10):856-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is the value of tumor debulking and intraperitoneal cytostasis] Laffer U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:205-10 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liposarcoma of the transverse mesocolon--a case report] Edakuni S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 93(3):328-31 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant fibrolipoma of the small intestinal mesentery] Vashchenko AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(2):71 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Anaesthesia for intraperitoneal hyperthermic perfusion. Sudarshan G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):483-5

Is there a solution for recurrent endometriosis? Evers JL, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1991 Autumn;72:45-50; discussion 51-3 (28 ref.)

A rationale for carboplatin treatment and abdominal hyperthermia in cancers restricted to the peritoneal cavity. Los G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1252-8

Intra-Peritoneal Chemo-Hyperthermia (CHIP): a new therapy in the treatment of the peritoneal seedings. Preliminary report. Gilly FN, et al. **Int Surg** 1991 Jul-Sep; 76(3):164-7

[Treatment possibilities in malignant pleural and peritoneal effusions and pseudomyxoma peritonei] Meerpohl HG, et al. **Gynakologe** 1992 Apr;25(2):89-98 (65 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Locoregional ascites therapy with cytostatic drugs and immune modulators in gynecologic neoplasms] Werner A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(23):1313-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The experimental and clinical study of hyperthermia with thermosensitizer for gastric cancer patients with peritoneal seeding] Kobayashi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1651-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant peritoneal mesothelioma successfully treated with hyperthermic chemotherapy] Shinoki N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1676-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Peritoneal mesothelioma simulating pseudomyxoma peritonei on CT and sonography. Gupta S, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Spring;17(2):129-31 (17 ref.)

[Computerized tomographic and echographic findings in a peritoneal mass] Villacastin BP, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jul;189(3):133-5 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Mesothelioma in cattle: eight cases (1970-1988) [see comments] Wolfe DF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 15;199(4):486-91. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Nov 15;199(10):1240.

Malignant mesothelioma in a seven-week-old puppy. Leisewitz AL, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Jun;63(2):70-3

Sclerosing peritoneal mesothelioma in a dog evaluated by electron microscopy and immunoperoxidase techniques. Schoning P, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Apr;4(2):217-20

Intracavitary cisplatin chemotherapy experience with six dogs. Moore AS, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 Jul-Aug; 5(4):227-31

PERITONEOSCOPY

Laparoscopic treatment of acute adnexitis; one step forward. Kobal B, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1990 Sep-Oct;21(5):225-8

Laparoscopic surgery--has the future got limits? Janson PO. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(7-8):523-4

Treatment of tubal pregnancy by laparoscopic laser surgery. Langebrekke A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991; 70(4-5):331-4

Laparoscopic adnexectomy. Langebrekke A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(7-8):605-9

Laparoscopic surgery in ectopic pregnancy. A randomized trial versus laparotomy. Lundorff P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(4-5):343-8

Laparoscopic approach to cholecystectomy. Talamini MA, et al. **Adv Surg** 1992;25:1-20 (12 ref.)

Peritoneal tuberculosis: laparoscopic patterns and its diagnostic accuracy. Bhargava DK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;87(1):109-12

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy for a suspected case of gallbladder carcinoma [letter] Furuta K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;86(12):1851

Laparoscopic internal drainage of lymphocele in renal transplant. Mulgaonkar S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 May;19(5):490-2

The resolution of chronic pelvic pain after normal laparoscopy findings. Baker PN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):835-6

Infertility and endometriosis: comparison of pregnancy outcomes with laparotomy versus laparoscopic techniques. Gant NF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1072-81 (25 ref.)

Treatment of unruptured tubal pregnancy by laparoscopic instillation of hyperosmolar glucose solution. Lang PF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1378-81

Laparoscopic radical hysterectomy with paraaortic and pelvic node dissection. Nezhat CR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):864-5

Four ovarian cancers diagnosed during laparoscopic management of 1011 women with adnexal masses. Nezhat F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):790-6

The use of carbon dioxide laser laparoscopy in the treatment of tubal ectopic pregnancies. Paulson JD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):382-5; discussion 385-6

Ureter injury during laparoscopy-assisted vaginal hysterectomy with the endoscopic linear stapler. Woodland MB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):756-7

Laparoscopic anatomy of the cystic artery. Hugh TB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jun;163(6):593-5 (7 ref.)

Laparoscopic transcystic common bile duct exploration. Hunter JG. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jan;163(1):53-6; discussion 57-8

Multipractice analysis of laparoscopic cholecystectomy in 1,983 patients. Larson GM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Feb; 163(2):221-6

Incorporation of laparoscopy into a surgical endoscopy training program. Schirmer BD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jan;163(1):46-50; discussion 50-2

Variant arterial anatomy in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Scott-Conner CE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jun;163(6):590-2 (10 ref.)

An early review of 800 laparoscopic cholecystectomies at a university-affiliated community teaching hospital. Baird DR, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Mar;58(3):206-10

Electrosurgical laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Ferguson CM. **Am Surg** 1992 Feb;58(2):96-9

One hundred consecutive laparoscopic cholecystectomies performed in a rural hospital. Furman R, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Jan;58(1):55-60

Laparoscopy and the laryngeal mask airway? [letter] Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May; 20(2):245-6

Does propofol have an anti-emetic effect? A prospective study of the anti-emetic effect of propofol following laparoscopy [see comments] Campbell NN, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):385-7. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 May;20(2):260.

Anaesthetic problems during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Lew JK, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):91-2

Rectus sheath and mesosalpinx block for laparoscopic sterilisation [letter; comment] Alexander JI, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar;47(3):271. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Oct;46(10):875-7.

Attenuation of suxamethonium myalgias [letter; comment] Edwards N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):803. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1990 Oct;45(10):834-7.

Day case laparoscopy: a survey of postoperative pain and an assessment of the value of diclofenac. Edwards ND, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1077-80

Pain relief after day case laparoscopy [letter] Markanday L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):542

Nitrous oxide should not be used during laparoscopy nor during other abdominal operations [letter; comment] Thomas DV. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):80-1. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Aug;46(8):698.

Nitrous oxide and laparoscopy [see comments] Verheecke G. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Aug;46(8):698. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1992 Jan;47(1):80-1.

Comparative effects of ketorolac, dezocine, and fentanyl as adjuvants during outpatient anesthesia. Ding Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):566-71

Vomiting after alfentanil anesthesia: effect of dosing method. Okum GS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):558-60

Medical treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Byrjalsen C, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991;80(4):381-3

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: the standard of care for chronic and acute cholecystitis. Pappas TN. **Ann Med** 1991 Aug;23(3):231

Laparoscopic surgery for gallbladder stones. Perissat J, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Aug;23(3):233-6

Laparoscopic bowel resection: advantages and limitations. Wexner SD, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Apr;24(2):105-10

The technique of laparoscopic cholecystectomy in children. Davidoff AM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Feb;215(2):186-91

Laparoscopic cholangiography. Results and indications. Flowers JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Mar;215(3):209-16

Selective cholangiography. Current role in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Lillemoe KD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jun; 215(6):669-74; discussion 674-6

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the obese patient. Schirmer BD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Aug;216(2):146-52

Laparoscopic appendectomy. Initial experience in a teaching program. Scott-Conner CE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jun; 215(6):660-7; discussion 667-8

Laparoscopic evaluation of tangential abdominal gunshot wounds [letter; comment] Cohen MM. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jun; 127(6):747. Comment on: Arch Surg 1992 Jan;127(1):109-10.

The utility of diagnostic laparoscopy for abdominal disorders. Audit of 120 patients. Easter DW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Apr;127(4):379-83

Intraperitoneal carbon dioxide insufflation and cardiopulmonary functions. Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in pigs. Ho HS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Aug;127(8):928-32; discussion 932-3

How secure are laparoscopically placed clips? An in vitro and in vivo study. Nelson MT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jun; 127(6):718-20

Laparoscopic hernia repair: a point of view. Nyhus LM. **Arch Surg** 1992 Feb;127(2):137

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. The new 'gold standard'? Soper NJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Aug;127(8):917-21; discussion 921-3

Laparoscopic evaluation of tangential abdominal gunshot wounds [see comments] Sosa JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jan;127(1):109-10. Comment in: Arch Surg 1992 Jun;127(6):747.

Endoscopic cholecystectomy. An analysis of complications. Wolfe BM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Oct;126(10):1192-6; discussion 1196-8

Prospective comparison of peritoneoscopic and surgical implantation of CAPD catheters. Pastan S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M154-6

Minimally invasive gynaecological surgery. Wood C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Jun;21(6):772-3, 777-9, 782

Presacral neurectomy--a reappraisal [letter; comment] Hill DJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Aug;31(3):290 . Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Feb;31(1):76-9.

Intra-operative cholangiography (IOC) during laparoscopic cholecystectomy [comment] Berci G. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Feb;62(2):151. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1992

Feb;62(2):150.
Laparoscopic pelvic lymph node dissection for carcinoma of the prostate and bladder. Bowsher WG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Aug;62(8):634–7
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Fielding GA. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Mar;62(3):181–7
Percutaneous (laparoscopic) cholecystectomy and exploration of the common bile duct: the common bile duct stone reclaimed for the surgeon. Fletcher DR. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Nov;61(11):814–5
Perforated peptic ulcer. A further application of laparoscopic surgery. Fletcher DR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Apr; 62(4):323–4
Scissor dissection technique for laparoscopic cholecystectomy: an alternative to laser and electrocautery. Hugh TB, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Sep;62(9):738–9
A safe, new approach to establishing a pneumoperitoneum at laparoscopy. Karatassas A, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jun;62(6):489–91
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: an Australian view [see comments] Nottle PD. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Feb;62(2):150 . Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 1992 Feb;62(2):151.
The acute abdomen: the role of laparoscopy. Paterson-Brown S. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep; 5(3 Pt 1):691–703 (62 ref.)
Prevalence and laparoscopic appearance of spontaneous endometriosis in the baboon (Papio anubis, Papio cynocephalus). D'Hooghe TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Sep; 45(3):411–6
Laparoscopic or minilaparotomy cholecystectomy? [published erratum appears in BMJ 1992 Mar 21;304(6829):771] Baxter JN, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 29; 304(6826):559–60
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Khawaja HT, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 11;304(6832):982–3
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Orr KB. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 11;304(6832):982
Ventilatory effects of laparoscopy under general anaesthesia. Puri GD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;68(2):211–3
Bile duct injury following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Cheslyn-Curtis S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Mar;79(3):231–2
Thoracoscopic vagotomy: a new use for the laparoscope. Chisholm EM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Mar;79(3):254
Laparoscopy and assessment of digestive tract cancer. Cuesta MA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jun;79(6):486–7 (9 ref.)
Laparoscopic cholangiography: an effective and inexpensive technique. Gompertz RH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Mar; 79(3):233–4
Tying a laparoscopic knot. Grace PA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jun;79(6):512
Laser resection of a liver hydatid cyst under videolaparoscopy. Katkhouda N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jun; 79(6):560–1
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a cautionary note [letter] Lennon F. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov;78(11):1400
Laser-assisted laparoscopic excision of liver cyst [letter; comment] McGregor JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jun; 79(6):595. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Sep;78(9):1047.
Parietal seeding of carcinoma of the gallbladder after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Pezet D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Mar;79(3):230
A laparoscopic hazard for the surgeon [letter] Sackier JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul;79(7):713
Identification of bile duct stones in patients undergoing laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Scott AD. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jun;79(6):595–6. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Oct;78(10):1174–6.
Identification of bile duct stones in patients undergoing laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Tulloh BR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jun;79(6):596. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Oct;78(10):1174–6.
Laparoscopy in urology: perspectives and practice. Coptcoat MJ. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jun;69(6):561–7 (22 ref.)
Nausea and vomiting after gynaecological laparoscopy depends upon the phase of the menstrual cycle. Honkavaara P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):876–9
Initial experience with laparoscopic cholecystectomy in a teaching hospital [see comments] Cohen MM. **Can J Surg** 1992 Feb;35(1):59–63. Comment in: Can J Surg 1992 Feb;35(1):7–8. Comment in: Can J Surg 1992 Feb;35(1):9–10.
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy and choledocholithiasis [see comments] Dion YM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Feb; 35(1):67–74. Comment in: Can J Surg 1992 Feb;35(1):7–8. Comment in: Can J Surg 1992 Feb;35(1):9–10.
Laparoscopic inguinal herniorrhaphy. Dion YM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Apr;35(2):209–12
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in a patient with situs inversus viscerum: a case report [see comments] Drover JW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Feb;35(1):65–6. Comment in: Can J Surg 1992 Feb;35(1):9–10.
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in perspective [editorial; comment] Fried GM. **Can J Surg** 1992 Feb;35(1):7–8. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Feb;35(1):49–54. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Feb;35(1):55–8. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Feb;35(1):59–63. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Feb;35(1):67–74.
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: university-versus industry-sponsored training [letter] McIntyre MD. **Can J Surg** 1992 Jun;35(3):232–3
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Morrison J. **Can J Surg** 1991 Oct;34(5):424
Management of an impalpable testis: the role of laparoscopy. Péloquin F, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Dec;34(6):587–90
A simple method for laparoscopic cholangiography [letter] Ralph-Edwards A, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Apr;35(2):124–5
Laparoscopic surgery--what next? [editorial; comment] Schmidt N. **Can J Surg** 1992 Feb;35(1):9–10. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Feb;35(1):49–54. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Feb;35(1):59–63. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Feb;35(1):65–6. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Feb;35(1):67–74.
Role of the teaching hospital in the development of a laparoscopic cholecystectomy program [see comments] Sigman HH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Feb;35(1):49–54. Comment in: Can J Surg 1992 Feb;35(1):7–8. Comment in: Can J Surg 1992 Feb;35(1):9–10.
Ultrasonographic and radiologic evaluation of patients after laparoscopic cholecystectomy [see comments] Smith R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Feb;35(1):55–8. Comment in: Can J Surg 1992 Feb;35(1):7–8.
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Spencer JA. **Can J Surg** 1992 Aug;35(4):346–7
Laparoscopic appendectomy [letter; comment] Timmermans FJ. **Can J Surg** 1991 Dec;34(6):542. Comment on: Can J Surg 1991 Jun;34(3):256–8.
The phenomenal growth of laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a review. Chung RS, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Mar-Apr; 59(2):186–90 (14 ref.)
Gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist and laparoscopic myomectomy. Dubuisson JB, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992;14 Suppl A:51–6
Endoscopy. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun;3(3):460–3
Ectopic pregnancy: laparoscopic and medical treatment. Lindblom B. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;4(3):400–5 (49 ref.)
Pelviscopy. Semm K, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun;3(3):413–21 (20 ref.)
Operative laparoscopy. Sutton C. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;4(3):430–8 (101 ref.)
Sutureless laparoscopic rectopexy for procidentia. Technique and implications. Berman IR. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jul; 35(7):689–93
Laparoscopic removal of a large colonic lipoma. Report of a case. Saclarides TJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Nov; 34(11):1027–9
Laparoscopic-assisted right hemicolectomy. Schlinkert RT. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Nov;34(11):1030–1
Laparoscopic total abdominal colectomy. A prospective trial. Wexner SD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jul;35(7):651–5
Laparoscopic evaluation of chronic pelvic pain in Zimbabwean women. Kasule J. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Oct; 68(10):807–11
Laparoscopic findings in hepatic coproporphyria [letter] Kiso S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Nov;23(6):358–9
Safety of vessel ligation in laparoscopic surgery. Nathanson LK, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Jul;23(4):206–9
Diagnostic laparoscopy. Nord HJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jan-Feb;24(1-2):133–7 (19 ref.)
Therapeutic laparoscopy. Périssat J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jan-Feb;24(1-2):138–43 (17 ref.)
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: technical performance, safety and patient's benefit. Troidl H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 May;24(4):252–61
Serum concentrations of local anaesthetics following intraperitoneal administration during laparoscopy. Narchi P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(2):223–5
Present day endoscopic surgery in gynecology. Bruhat MA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Aug 20; 41(1):4–13 (86 ref.)
The value of laparoscopy in the management of the impalpable cryptorchid testis. Rappe BJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(2):164–7
Laparoscopic varicocele ligation: a new technique. Aaberg RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Oct;56(4):776–7
Laparoscopic distal tuboplasty: report of 87 cases and a 4-year experience. Canis M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Oct; 56(4):616–21
Second-look laparoscopy after laparoscopic cystectomy of large ovarian endometriomas. Canis M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Sep;58(3):617–9
Loop ligation in laparoscopy [letter; comment] Clarke HC. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Nov;56(5):1005. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1991 Apr;55(4):663–80.
KTP/532 laser laparoscopy in the treatment of endometriosis-associated infertility. Dlugi AM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jun;57(6):1186–93
Myomectomy by laparoscopy: a preliminary report of 43 cases. Dubuisson JB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Nov; 56(5):827–30
Evaluation of adhesion formation after laparoscopic treatment of polycystic ovarian disease. Gürgan T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Dec;56(6):1176–8
Laparoscopic CO2 laser uterine nerve ablation for treatment of drug resistant primary dysmenorrhea. Gürgan T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):422–4
Application of the cavitron ultrasonic surgical aspirator (CUSA) for gynecological laparoscopic surgery using the rabbit as an animal model. Hurst BS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):444–8
Operative laparoscopy versus laparotomy for the management of ectopic pregnancy: a prospective trial. Murphy AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jun;57(6):1180–5
Laparoscopic proctectomy for infiltrating endometriosis of the rectum. Nezhat F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 May; 57(5):1129–32
Operative laparoscopy for the treatment of ovarian remnant syndrome. Nezhat F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 May; 57(5):1003–7
Laparoscopic treatment of symptomatic diaphragmatic endometriosis: a case report. Nezhat F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Sep;58(3):614–6
Conservative laparoscopic excision of endometriosis by sharp dissection: life table analysis of reoperation and persistent or recurrent disease. Redwine DB. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Oct; 56(4):628–34
Laparoscopic gonadectomy in 46XY female patient. Shalev E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb;57(2):459–60
Outcome of laparoscopic versus traditional surgery for ectopic pregnancies. Sultana CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb;57(2):285–9
Laparoscopic zygote intrafallopian transfer using augmented local anesthesia. Waterstone JJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb; 57(2):442–4
Minimally invasive surgery. Redick EJ. **G Chir** 1992 Apr; 13(4):212
A case of malignant lymphoma in the liver treated by percutaneous ethanol injection therapy under peritoneoscopic observation. Shina S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Oct;26(5):674–7
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a new procedure in need of further study. Nussbaum R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan;102(1):362–4
ERCP before laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Cohen M. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Jul-Aug; 37(4):495–6. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1991 Jan-Feb;37(1):1–4.
Seeding of hepatocellular carcinoma to peritoneoscopy insertion site [letter] Keate RF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Mar-Apr;38(2):203–4
Laparoscopy for pre-operative staging and assessment of operability in gastric carcinoma. Kriplani AK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Jul-Aug;37(4):441–3
Laparoscopy in primary carcinoma of the gallbladder [see comments] Kriplani AK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 May-Jun;38(3):326–9. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 May-Jun;38(3):392–4.
Diagnostic laparoscopy in the era of minimally invasive surgery [editorial; comment] Lightdale CJ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 May-Jun;38(3):392–4. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 May-Jun;38(3):326–9.
Laparoscopic percutaneous gastrostomy [letter] Shallman RW. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Jul-Aug;37(4):493–4
Endoscopic stent placement and clip removal for common bile duct stricture after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Weber J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Mar-Apr; 38(2):181–2
Biliary complications following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Wootton FT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Mar-Apr;38(2):183–5
Pelviscopic treatment of ovarian cysts in premenopausal women. Mecke H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992; 34(1):36–42
Improper connection of laparoscopic insufflators and gas cylinders. **Health Devices** 1992 May;21(5):181–2
Entry of abdominal fluids into laparoscopic insufflators. **Health Devices** 1992 May;21(5):180–1
Tuberculous peritonitis: the value of laparoscopy. al Quorain AA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Dec;38 Suppl 1:37–40
Laparoscopic & histological features of hepatocellular carcinoma. Bhargava DK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Dec;94:424–5
Argon laser laparoscopy: an effective technique for conservative treatment of unruptured ectopic pregnancy. Keckstein G, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Mar-Apr;37(2):82–5
Laparoscopic myomectomy. Nezhat C, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Sep-Oct;36(5):275–80
Percutaneous rotational contact biliary lithotripsy: initial clinical results with the Kensey Nash lithotrite. McGahan JP. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Mar;27(3):267–8
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Dorner R. **Iowa Med** 1991 Aug;81(8):337–8
The influence of laparoscopy on infertility management. Cahill DJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Feb;160(2):50–1 (16 ref.)
Early experiences of laparoscopic cholecystectomy in five Irish hospitals. Irish Laparoscopic Group. Leahy AL, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Jun;161(6):410–3
The management of choledochlolithiasis during laparoscopic cholecystectomy by sphincter dilatation--initial experience in ten cases. O'Riordan BG. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Jun; 161(6):417–9
Laparoscopy before and after the video screen [comment] O'Sullivan GC. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Sep;160(9):263–4. Comment on: Ir J Med Sci 1991 Sep;160(9):265–7. Comment on: Ir J Med Sci 1991 Sep;160(9):268–70.
Peritoneoscopy in diagnosis of ascites. Amarapurkar DN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Dec;39(12):933–5
Mivacurium as an alternative to succinylcholine during outpatient laparoscopy. Poler SM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Mar-Apr;4(2):127–33
Propofol versus thiamylal-enflurane anesthesia for outpatient laparoscopy. Randel GI, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 May-Jun; 4(3):185–9
Biopsy evaluation of chronic active hepatitis. Peritoneoscopy

with directed liver biopsy versus blind percutaneous liver biopsy. Wytock DH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun; 10(3):320–3

Pannicular–laparoscopic syndromes. Moore CE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;79(2):87–8

Percutaneous (laparoscopic) cholecystectomy: its potential impact on the practice of ERCP [editorial] Fletcher DR. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):105–6

Presentation and role of peritoneoscopy in the diagnosis of tuberculous peritonitis. Sandikçi MU, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 May–Jun;7(3):298–301

Cystic artery identification during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Ata AH. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Dec; 1(6):313–8

Percutaneous surgery of biliary cyst: a case report. Bouillot JL, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Apr;2(2):101–3

Laparoscopic cannulation of an accessory hepatic duct: a case report. Bryant TL. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Aug; 1(4):207–9

Bipolar electrocautery in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Bryant TL. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Jun;2(3):155–8

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in a 39-year-old female with situs inversus. Campos L, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991; 1(2):123–5; discussion 126

A modified laparoscopic entry technique using a finger and rubber catheter. Campos L, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Jun;1(3):179–82

Gallstone pancreatitis: combined endoscopic and laparoscopic approaches. Cooperman AM, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991;1(2):115–7

Laparoscopic colon resection: a case report. Cooperman AM, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Aug;1(4):221–4

Percutaneous gastrostomy made simple. Cosgrove JM, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Aug;2(4):181–2

Benefit of operative laparoscopy for ovarian tumors suspected of benignity. Cristalli B, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Apr;2(2):69–73

An unusual complication of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. DeMarco SJ 3d. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Aug;2(4):177–9

Laparoscopic surgery for HIV-infected patients: minimizing dangers for all concerned. Diettrich NA, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Oct;1(5):295–8

Technique of drain placement during operative laparoscopy. Dutro JA, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Aug;1(4):225–6

Blunt diaphragmatic rupture diagnosed by laparoscopy: report of a case. Falcone RE, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Oct;1(5):299–302

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in a private community setting. Farha GJ, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Apr; 2(2):75–80

Incidental appendectomy during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Ferzli G, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Aug;2(4):165–6

Laparoscopic resection of a submucosal gastric lipoma: a case report. Fowler DL, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Oct; 1(5):303–6

Open versus laparoscopic cholecystectomy: an initial analysis. Gilchrist BF, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Aug; 1(4):193–6

Open versus laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a retrospective comparative study. Glinatsis MT, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Apr;2(2):81–6; discussion 87

Carcinoma of the gallbladder found during laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a case report and review of the literature. Gornish AL, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Dec; 1(6):361–7 (16 ref.)

The future of surgery is "less invasiveness". Graber JN. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1990;1(1):57–8

Laparoscopic evaluation of acute abdominal pain. Graham A, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Jun;1(3):165–8

Toward the 21st century [editorial] Grundfest WS, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1990;1(1):1

Current controversies in laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a roundtable discussion. Hinshaw JR, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1990;1(1):17–29

Laparoscopic choledocholithotomy. Jacobs M, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991;1(2):79–82

Preliminary report: endoscopic laser–microsurgical removal of human gallbladder. Jako GJ, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Aug;1(4):227–34

Falloposcopic identification of a fimbrio–ovarian mucus connection as a possible mechanism for tubal oocyte capture. Kerin JF, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991; 1(2):97–101

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the rural setting. Kreuder KA, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Apr;2(2):89–92

Diaphragmatic hernia through the foramen of Morgagni: laparoscopic repair case report. Kuster GG, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Apr;2(2):93–100

Laparoscopic creation of a loop colostomy. Lange V, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Oct;1(5):307–12

Prospective analysis of cardiopulmonary responses to laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Liu SY, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Oct;1(5):241–6

Laparoscopic bilateral orchiectomy for testicular feminization syndrome. Llorente J, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Dec;1(6):351–3

Control of proximal gastric bleeding: combined laparoscopic and endoscopic approach. Mixter CG 3d, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Apr;2(2):105–9

Laparoscopically-assisted hysterectomy for the management of a borderline ovarian tumor: a case report. Nezhat C, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Aug;2(4):167–9

Salpingectomy via laparoscopy: a new surgical approach. Nezhat F, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991;1(2):91–5

Laparoscopic ovarian cystectomy during pregnancy. Nezhat F, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Jun;1(3):161–4

Use of a Marlex fan in the repair of direct and indirect hernias by laparoscopy. Nolen M, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Apr;2(2):61–4

Laparoscopic appendectomy for acute appendicitis: indications and current use. Nowzaradan Y, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Oct;1(5):247–57

Laparoscopic hypothermia. Ott DE. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Jun;1(3):127–31

Cholecystcholangiography during laparoscopic cholecystectomy: cholecystcholangiography or cystic duct cholangiography. Pietrafitta JJ, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Aug;1(4):197–206

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in freestanding outpatient centers. Reddick EJ. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Apr; 2(2):65–7

Diagnostic laparoscopy. Sessions SC, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Dec;1(6):319–24

Development of laparoscopic anterior seromyotomy and right posterior truncal vagotomy for ulcer prophylaxis. Shapiro S, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Oct;1(5):277–86

Laparoscopic exploration of the common bile duct: experience in 16 selected patients. Shapiro SJ, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Dec;1(6):333–41

Initial experience with laparoscopic surgery: establishing a new surgical procedure. Sharp WV, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Aug;2(4):151–5

Risks and benefits of laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the community hospital setting. Smith JF, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Dec;1(6):325–32

Laparoscopic ligation of a leaking cystic duct. Sosa JL, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Aug;1(4):211–5

Laparoscopic hernia repair: the anatomic basis. Spaw AT, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Oct;1(5):269–77

Laparoscopic renal exploration and biopsy. Squadrito JF Jr, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Aug;1(4):235–9

Laparoscopic common bile duct exploration. Stoker ME, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Oct;1(5):287–93

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in situs inversus totalis. Takei HT, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Aug;2(4):171–6

Placement of drains in laparoscopic procedures. Verdeja JC, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Aug;2(4):193–6

Laparoscopic posterior truncal vagotomy and anterior seromyotomy: a porcine model. Voeller GR, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Dec;1(6):375–8, 379 discussion

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy registry [editorial] White JV. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991;1(2):69

Laparoscopic preperitoneal prosthetic inguinal herniorrhaphy. Willis IH, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Aug;2(4):183–7

The value of postoperative ultrasound examination after laparoscopic laser cholecystectomy surgery. Winick AB, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Aug;1(4):187–91

Laparoscopy for the management of appendicitis. Bagnato VJ. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;33(7):249–51

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Smith EB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;83(7):582, 592, 605 passim

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in young patients with sickle hemoglobinopathies. Ware RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan; 120(1):58–61

Extramucosal pylorotomy by laparoscopy [see comments] Alain JL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Oct;26(10):1191–2. Comment in: J Pediatr Surg 1991 Oct;26(10):1145–7.

Is there a role for laparoscopic appendectomy in pediatric surgery? Gilchrist BF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb; 27(2):209–12; discussion 212–4

Laparoscopy for the impalpable testes: experience with 53 testes. Heiss KF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb;27(2):175–8; discussion 179

Laparoscopic diagnosis of Ewing's sarcoma metastatic to the liver: case report and review of the literature. Mackenzie DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan;27(1):93–5 (17 ref.)

Laparoscopy in pediatric surgery [editorial; comment] Sackier JM. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Oct;26(10):1145–7. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1991 Oct;26(10):1184–5. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1991 Oct;26(10):1186–90. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1991 Oct;26(10):1191–2. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1991 Oct;26(10):1193–4.

Laparoscopic detorsion of adnexa in childhood: a case report [see comments] Shalev E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Oct; 26(10):1193–4. Comment in: J Pediatr Surg 1991 Oct;26(10):1145–7.

The laparoscope and the undescended testis. Wilson–Storey D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan;27(1):89–92

Proceedings of the 20th annual meeting of the American Association of Gynecologic Laparoscopists. Las Vegas, Nevada, November 13–17, 1991. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jul; 37(7):569–644

Laparoscopic uterine suspension. Gordon SF. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jul;37(7):615–6

The wonder of not knowing. Martin DC. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jul;37(7):569–72

Laparoscopic surgical technique for internal drainage of pelvic lymphocele. Bardot SF, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):908–9

Laparoscopic orchiectomy and contralateral vasectomy in a patient with an abdominal testicle: a case report. Childers JM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1373–5 (13 ref.)

The value of laparoscopy for 106 impalpable testes relative to clinical presentation. Diamond DA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):632–4

Laparoscopic varix ligation. Donovan JF, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):77–81

Laparoscopic varicocelectomy: preliminary report of a new technique. Hagood PG, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):73–6

Laparoscopic ureterolysis. Kavoussi LR, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):426–9

Organ entrapment system for removing nodal tissue during laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy. Kavoussi LR, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):879–80

Retroperitoneoscopy: foreign body retrieval. Meretyk S, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1608–11

Laparoscopic treatment of obstructed ureter due to endometriosis by resection and ureteroureterostomy: a case report. Nezhat C, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):865–8

Staging laparoscopic pelvic lymph node dissection: comparison of results with open pelvic lymphadenectomy. Parra RO, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):875–8

Laparoscopic diverticulectomy: preliminary report of a new approach for the treatment of bladder diverticulum. Parra RO, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):869–71

Laparoscopy for nonpalpable testes in childhood: is inguinal exploration also necessary when vas and vessels exit the inguinal ring? Plotzker ED, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):635–7; discussion 638

Laparoscopic drainage of lymphocele after renal transplantation. Slavis SA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):96–7

Using helium for insufflation during laparoscopy [letter] Bongard FS, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3131

Nintendo surgery [letter] Satava RM. **JAMA** 1992 May 6; 267(17):2329–30

Torsion of the normal adnexa in early pregnancy and laparoscopic detorsion. Ozcan U, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 May;42(5):127–8

Cholecystectomy practice transformed [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):789–90. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1074–5. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1333.

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23; 338(8778):1333

Laparoscopically assisted vaginal hysterectomy [letter; comment] Bloomfield T. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):123 . Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1465–6.

Laparoscopically assisted vaginal hysterectomy [letter; comment] Fernandez H, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11; 339(8785):123. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1091–2.

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy [see comments] Holohan TV. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):801–3 (25 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1333.

Laparoscopically assisted vaginal hysterectomy [letter] [see comments] Magos AL, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26; 338(8774):1091–2. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1465–6. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):123.

Laparoscopically assisted vaginal hysterectomy [letter] Rankin GL. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):501

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Russell RC. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1074–5. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):789–90.

Gallbladder stones: management. Sauerbruch T, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1121–4 (37 ref.)

Laparoscopy in vaginal hysterectomy [letter; comment] [see comments] Scrimgeour JB, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7; 338(8780):1465–6. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1091–2. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):123.

Diagnostic laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Spiro HM. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):167–8

Elective laparoscopic cholecystectomy for "all-comers" [see comments] Wilson P, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28; 338(8770):795–7. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1333.

Complications of laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a prospective review of an initial 100 consecutive cases. Graber JN, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(1):92–7

Laparoscopic general surgery: current status and future prospects. Bailey RW, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Jul;41(7):605–7

Laparoscopic repair of inguinal hernia [letter; comment] [see comments] Blamey SL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 18; 155(10):718. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Aug 5;155(3):208. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Feb 3;156(3):223.

Laparoscopic repair of inguinal hernia [letter] Blamey SL. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 2;156(5):366

Laparoscopic vagotomy for chronic duodenal ulcer [letter] Borody TJ. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 20;156(2):140

Laparoscopic surgery in urology [letter] Bowsher WG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 20;156(2):140

Laparoscopic repair of inguinal hernia [letter; comment] Hugh TB. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 3;156(3):223. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Nov 18;155(10):718.

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. A prospective study of outcome in 100 unselected patients. Hugh TB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 2;156(5):318–20

Laparoscopic repair of inguinal hernia [letter] McKessar JH. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 6;156(7):508

Laparoscopically assisted hysterectomy. Maher PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 2;156(5):316–8

Laparoscopic vagotomy for chronic duodenal ulcer [letter;

comment] Moont M. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 20;156(2):139–40 Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Nov 4;155(9):648.

Laparoscopic repair of inguinal hernia [letter; comment] Moont M. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 3;156(3):223. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Nov 18;155(10):718.

Laparoscopic repair of inguinal hernia [letter] Myers J. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 6;156(7):508

Laparoscopic vagotomy for chronic duodenal ulcer [letter] [see comments] Nottle PD. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 4; 155(9):648. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Jan 20;156(2):139–40.

Laparoscopic repair of inguinal hernia [letter] Paget GW. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 6;156(7):508, 510

Perforated duodenal ulcer and common bile duct stone—appropriate conditions for laparoscopic surgery [letter; comment] Woods SD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 7;155(7):503–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Aug 5;155(3):208.

Current therapy of impending myocardial infarction and acute cholecystitis. Nelson MJ, et al. **Mo Med** 1991 Sep; 88(9):638–9

Appendicitis: laparoscopic strategy in diagnosis and treatment. Koruda MJ. **N C Med J** 1992 May;53(5):196–8

Serious complications of laparoscopic cholecystectomy in New York State. Nenner RP, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 May;92(5):179–81

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy and complications [letter; comment] Dunn JP. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jun 24;105(936):248 . Comment on: N Z Med J 1992 Apr 22;105(932):156.

Laparoscopic technology omitted from article [letter; comment] Sherwood J. **Nurse Pract** 1991 Aug;16(8):10. Comment on: Nurse Pract 1991 Mar;16(3):12–8, 23–4.

A new clinch knot [letter; comment] Clarke HC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;79(1):156. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Jul;78(1):144–7.

The use of an automatic stapling device for laparoscopic appendectomy. Daniell JF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct; 78(4):721–3

Laparoscopic oophorectomy: comparative study of ligatures, bipolar coagulation, and automatic stapling devices. Daniell JF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):325–8

The effect of short-interval laparoscopic lysis of adhesions on pregnancy rates following Nd-YAG laser photocoagulation of polycystic ovaries. Gürgan T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):45–7

The relationship of the umbilicus to the aortic bifurcation: implications for laparoscopic technique. Hurd WW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):48–51

The laser-assisted scalpel: initial clinical evaluation of its use in gynecologic endoscopy. Isaacson K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):469–71

Laparoscopic repair of ureter resected during operative laparoscopy. Nezhat C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):543–4

Operative laparoscopy: surgical advance or technical gimmick? [editorial] Pitkin RM. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar; 79(3):441–2

The effect of laparoscopic ablation or danocrine on pregnancy rates in patients with stage I or II endometriosis undergoing donor insemination. Toma SK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;80(2):253–6

Laparoscopic oophoropexy for preservation of ovarian function before pelvic node irradiation. Williams RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):541–3

Laparoscopic removal of dysgenetic gonads containing a gonadoblastoma in a patient with Swyer syndrome. Wilson EE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):842–4

Operating room organization. Lasers and advanced operative laparoscopy. Dorsey JH. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;18(3):569–74

Operative laparoscopy in the adolescent. Sanfilippo JS. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;19(1):163–76 (19 ref.)

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in a continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patient: a case report. Breyer JA, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(1):73–5

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Schaberg FJ Jr. **R I Med J** 1991 Dec;74(12):579–83

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: evaluation with sonography. Kang EH, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):439–42

Percutaneous cholecystolithotomy: analysis of results and complications in 58 consecutive patients. Picus D, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun;183(3):779–84

Postcopulatory myometrial activity in the rat as seen by video-laparoscopy. Crane LH, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(6):685–98

Effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) on myometrial activity in unmated rats: a study in vivo using video-laparoscopy. Crane LH, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(6):737–42

Laparoscopy for the non-palpable testis—look before you cut! Whitaker P, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1992 Mar;30(1):26–8

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a new trend in the management of gallstone disease. Ruers TJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;188:8–12

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Strasberg SM, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1991 Jul;26(3):232–8 (39 ref.)

Laparoscopic nephrectomy. Albala DM, et al. **Semin Urol** 1992 Aug;10(3):146–51

Laparoscopic urological surgery in children. Reinberg Y, et al. **Semin Urol** 1992 Aug;10(3):161–3

Laparoscopic varicocelectomy. Winfield HN, et al. **Semin Urol** 1992 Aug;10(3):152–60

Laparoscopic posterior truncal vagotomy and anterior highly selective vagotomy—a case report. Kum CK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Jun;33(3):302–3

Laparoscopy for the general surgeon. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;72(5):997–1186

Laparoscopic vagotomy. Gimmick or reality? Cuschieri A. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Apr;72(2):357–67 (18 ref.)

Training, credentialing, and evaluation in laparoscopic surgery. Dent TL. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Oct; 72(5):1003–11

Laparoscopy in malignant disease. Greene FL. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;72(5):1125–37 (26 ref.)

Anesthesia for laparoscopic surgery. Hanley ES. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;72(5):1013–9 (14 ref.)

Laser use in laparoscopic surgery. Hunter JG. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;72(3):655–64 (22 ref.)

Laparoscopic management of the acute abdomen, appendix, and small and large bowel. MacFayden BV Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;72(5):1169–83 (32 ref.)

Diagnostic laparoscopy in nonmalignant disease. Sackier J. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;72(5):1033–43 (20 ref.)

Suturing and knot tying in laparoscopy. Soper NJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;72(5):1139–52 (3 ref.)

Retrospective and prospective multi-institutional laparoscopic cholecystectomy study organized by the Society of American Gastrointestinal Endoscopic Surgeons. Airan M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Jul–Aug; 6(4):169–76; discussion 177–8

Minimal access surgery for gastroesophageal reflux: laparoscopic placement of the Angelchik prosthesis in pigs. Berguer R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(3):123–6

Routine fluoroscopic cholangiography during laparoscopic cholecystectomy: an argument. Bruhn EW, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(3):111–5

Laparoscopic splenectomy. Carroll BJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):183–5

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the obese patient. Collet D, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):186–8

Coelioscopic treatment of perforated gastroduodenal ulcer using the ligamentum teres hepatis. Costalat G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(3):154–5

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy for complicated gallstone disease. Fletcher DR, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Jul–Aug; 6(4):179–82

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in a renal transplant recipient. Hudson HM 2d, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):193–4

Newly devised hook-shaped flexible electrode for endoscopic surgery [letter] Inoue H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(2):102

Review of 300 consecutive laparoscopic cholecystectomies: development, evolution, and results. Ko ST, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(3):103–8

A new training device for laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Sackier JM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(3):158–9

Laparoscopic repair of full-thickness stomach injury. Spinelli P, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(3):156–7

Laparoscopic approach to gallstones in the morbidly obese patient. Unger SW, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(3):116–7

Laparoscopic repair of a cholecystoduodenal fistula. Velez M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(4):221–3

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy—how does it work and how long does it take? Woisetschläger R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(3):109–10

Symptomatic simple cysts of the liver: treatment by laparoscopic surgery. Z'graggen K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991; 5(4):224–5

Laparoscopic gastrostomy. Edelman DS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Nov;173(5):401

Laparoscopic exploration of the common bile duct. Ferzli GS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 May;174(5):419–21

A simple technique for laparoscopic gastrostomy. Murphy C, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 May;174(5):424–5

Percutaneous peritoneoscopic jejunostomy. Reed DN Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jun;174(6):527–9

Tactility [editorial] Rothenberg RE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Aug;175(2):177

Comparison of early postoperative results for laparoscopic versus standard open cholecystectomy. Soper NJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Feb;174(2):114–8

A prospective randomized trial of laparoscopic versus open appendectomy. Attwood SE, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Sep; 112(3):497–501

Complications of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Peters JH, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct;110(4):769–77; discussion 777–8

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy and choledochoscopy for the treatment of cholelithiasis and choledocholithiasis. Smith PC, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Feb;111(2):230–3

Declining popularity of laparoscopic tubectomy, why? [letter] Malik S, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Jul;22(3):119–20

Laparoscopy as a diagnostic method in internal medicine: experiences with 168 procedures at Kilimanjaro Christian Medical Centre, Moshi, Tanzania. Missalek W, et al. **Trop Doct** 1991 Jul;21(3):113–6

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy [editorial] Johnston GW. **Ulster Med J** 1992 Apr;61(1):1–2

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: experience in a district general hospital. Kirk SJ, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1992 Apr; 61(1):3–7

Initial experience of laparoscopic cholecystectomy in a district hospital. McKie LD, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1992 Apr; 61(1):8–11

Laparoscopy for evaluation of cryptorchid testis. Atlas I, et al. **Urology** 1992 Sep;40(3):256–8

Laparoscopic ureterolithotomy. Raboy A, et al. **Urology** 1992 Mar;39(3):223–5

Laparoscopic occlusion of testicular veins for clinical varicocele. Rajfer J, et al. **Urology** 1992 Aug;40(2):113–6

Laparoscopic management of lymphocele after pelvic lymphadenectomy and radical retropubic prostatectomy. Waples MJ, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jan;39(1):82–4

Laparoscopy in urology. Daniels G Jr. **West J Med** 1991 Dec;155(6):634–5

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Stabile BE. **West J Med** 1991 Oct;155(4):408–9

Therapeutic options for ectopic pregnancy. Torp VA. **West J Med** 1992 Jun;156(6):651–2

[Laparoscopy after wedge resection of the ovary in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome] Alijevová EA, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Feb;55(1):30–3 **(Cze)**

[Laparoscopic treatment of tubal pregnancy using local administration of prostaglandin F2 alpha] Ventruba P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Feb;57(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Initial experience with laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Dostalík J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Jul;71(7):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Initial experience with laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Patha J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Jul;71(7):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cholecystectomy using celioscopy: analysis of 368 operations] Dallemagne B, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1992 Jan–Feb;55(1):4–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Illustration and defense of endoscopic surgery in gynecology. A 20 years' experience] Bruhat MA, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(10):838–43 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic treatment of ovarian cysts. Indications, techniques, results. Apropos of 650 cases] Bruhat MA, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(5–6):390–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholecystectomy by laparoscopic approach. A trial for evaluating the biliary risk] Giuly J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991; 117(5–6):380–8; discussion 388–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Celioscopic surgery. Evolution or revolution?] Mouret P. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(10):829–32; discussion 832–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A trial of evaluation of cholecystectomy by celioscopic approach. Apropos of 2266 patients] Testas P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(10):844–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy rate after tuboplasty. Comparison between laparoscopic surgery and transparietal surgery (letter)] Henry-Suchet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 12; 20(32):1570–1 **(Fre)**

[Unexpected benefits of digestive laparoscopy (letter)] Lagrange M. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 28;21(12):580 **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic vascular exclusion of complicated uterine leiomyoma (letter)] Tescher M, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 28;21(12):582–3 **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic surgery—the revolution in gallstone treatment] Wayand W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992; 19(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of the carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum in laparoscopic cholecystectomy on postoperative spontaneous respiration] Tolksdorf W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Apr;41(4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy—personal results of the first 500 operations] Feussner H, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Mar;59 Suppl 1:54–6 **(Ger)**

[Role of cholangiography in laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Neuhaus H, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Mar;59 Suppl 1:57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic placing of T-drainage in choledocholithiasis (letter)] Eigler FW, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Dec;62(12):901 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound selection criteria for laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Gai H, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 May; 63(5):426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analgesic consumption—laparoscopic versus conventional cholecystectomy] Glaser F, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Mar; 63(3):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The technique of intraoperative ultrasonography in laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Röthlin M, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Dec;62(12):899–901 **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Initial experiences and results in 278 patients] Herzog U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 15;117(20):775–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic operations: the fascination and risk] Rothmund M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 22;116(47):1809–11 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Disseminated intraperitoneal trophoblast tissue after laparoscopic treatment of extrauterine pregnancy] Beck E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Nov;51(11):939–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical pelviscopy in treatment of extrauterine pregnancy following in vitro fertilization and spontaneous conception] Fiedler K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Aug; 51(8):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute salpingitis with tetracycline/metronidazole with or without additional balneotherapy, Augmentin or ciprofloxacin/metronidazole: a second-look laparoscopy study] Gerber B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Mar;52(3):165–70 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perforation of surgical gloves in gynecologic operations and abdominal Cesarean section] König M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Feb;52(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of tubal pregnancy with prostaglandin] Deckardt R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:346–8 (Ger)
[Surgical pelviscopy in treatment of extrauterine pregnancy after in-vitro fertilization and spontaneous conception] Fiedler K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:348–51 (Ger)
[Wound closure with fibrin glue in pelviscopic surgery] Rudelstorfer B. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:353–5 (Ger)
[Treatment of tubal pregnancy by laparoscopy: PGF2 alpha injection compared with surgical intervention] Siebzehnrübl E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:351–3 (Ger)
[Is routine intra-operative cholangiography in laparoscopic cholecystectomy truly unnecessary?] Habicht S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):977–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Appendectomy: open or laparoscopic?] Metzger A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intestinal motility after laparoscopic vs conventional cholecystectomy. An animal experiment study and clinical observation] Schippers E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Should laparoscopic cholecystectomy be already regarded as the gold standard in bland cholecystolithiasis?] Trade M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(3):190–4 (Ger)
[Laparoscopic lysis of adhesions--a simple method of diagnosis and therapy of abdominal pain caused by adhesions] Leidig P, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1992 Jan; 22(1):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy--benefit or risk?] Wieden TE, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1992 Jan;22(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy--experiences and results with a new surgical technique] Herzog U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 25;122(17):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Buess G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jul 14;81(29–30):911–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The cystic duct stump after laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Keiler A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(12):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tubal rupture after prostaglandin instillation despite decreasing beta-HCG values] Tews G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(2):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laparoscopic operations--from a gastroenterology viewpoint] Ottenjann R. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan; 30(1):35–8 (44 ref.) (Ger)
[Cholecystectomy: laparoscopic or conventional?] Schumpelick V, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec; 29(12):659–62 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[1st Oschatz pelviscopy and vaginal sonography continuing education course 27–28 July 1990 in Oschatz] Barth JA. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(9):533–4 (Ger)
[Postoperative complications and work disability after operation on the adnexa per laparotomy and after pelviscopic surgery] Kolmorgen K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(11):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined intra- and extrauterine pregnancy: a rare complication in legal abortion] Steck T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ten years of laser laparoscopy] Tadir Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Feb 16;122(4):238–41 (35 ref.) (Heb)
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Recommendations of the Professional College of Surgeons] **Orv Hetil** 1991 Oct 13; 132(41):2281 (Hun)
[Laparoscopic appendectomy] Antal A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Mar 8;133(10):607–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Concomitant laparoscopy and hysteroscopy in the evaluation of female infertility] Bacskó G. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Sep 22;132(38):2093–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Initial experiences] Nemes A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jun 28;133(26):1627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Technical variants (in relation to non-paradigmatic anatomical aspects) (editorial)] Ancona E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Jul–Aug; 62(4):323–5 (Ita)
[Preparation to laparoscopic cholecystectomy (editorial)] de Manzini N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Jul–Aug;62(4):317–8 (Ita)
[Indications and counterindications in laparoscopic cholecystectomy (editorial)] de Manzini N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Jul–Aug;62(4):311–5 (Ita)
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Postoperative course. (editorial)] Gandolfi P, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Jul–Aug; 62(4):331–2 (Ita)
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: critical evaluation of the method in relation to traditional cholecystectomy and future prospects (editorial)] Miscusi G. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Jul–Aug;62(4):339–42 (Ita)
[Habitual technique of laparoscopic cholecystectomy (editorial)] Nicodemo P. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Jul–Aug; 62(4):319–22 (Ita)
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Techniques of anesthesia (editorial)] Rigo V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Jul–Aug; 62(4):337–8 (Ita)
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Introduction. (editorial)] Vecchioni R. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Jul–Aug;62(4):303 (Ita)
[Left side approach in laparoscopic cholecystectomy: first-year experience] Angrisani G, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Apr; 13(4):131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Laparoscopic appendectomy] Azzola M, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Apr;13(4):221–2 (Ita)
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: analysis of first 203 cases] Basso N, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Apr;13(4):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Video laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Casaccia M, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Apr;13(4):231–2 (Ita)
[Anatomo-surgical considerations in laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Cimino PT, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Apr; 13(4):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in acute cholecystitis] Croce E, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Apr;13(4):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy using argon bistoury] Farello GA, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Apr;13(4):163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: considerations on the technique] Gandolfi P, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Apr;13(4):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mini-invasive surgical treatment of gallstones and common bile duct calculi] Novellino L, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Apr; 13(4):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aseptic resection of the intraluminal colon in laparoscopy] Ravo B, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Apr;13(4):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Laparoscopy-guided cholecystectomy] Mazzeo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Apr 30;47(8):801–2 (Ita)
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. The beginning of a new era] Castaldo P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Jul–Aug; 83(7–8):429–36 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The diagnostic use of laparoscopy in liver pathology in light of the evolution of imaging diagnosis] Reguzzoni G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Apr;83(4):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Blood gas changes after laparoscopy] Nakatsuka I, et al. **Masui** 1991 Nov;40(11):1616–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Arterial to end-tidal carbon dioxide difference during laparoscopy] Yusa T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Feb;41(2):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Kimura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):420–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Laparoscopic interventions in children] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 28;112(6):741 (Nor)
[Laparoscopy as an auxiliary aid in abdominal emergencies] Zantut LF, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1991 Nov-Dec; 109(6):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Foreign bodies in the abdominal cavity removed by laparoscopy. Clinical reports] Ishchenko AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):68–9 (Rus)
[Diagnostic possibilities of laparoscopy in ovarian cysts] Popov AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical laparoscopy in gynecology] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):7–11 (57 ref.) (Rus)
[Laparocentesis and laparoscopy in the diagnosis of abdominal injuries in patients with combined trauma] Abakumov MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec; (12):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis in pregnant women] Korkan IP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Feb; (2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laparoscopy in penetrating wounds of the abdomen] Kapshitar' AV. **Klin Khir** 1992;(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The place of laparoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of ovarian cysts] Popov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;70(1):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laparoscopy and culdoscopy in inflammatory diseases of the internal genitalia in women] Nazarov VG. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):58–9 (Rus)
[Correlation between ultrasonographic and celioscopic findings during stimulated cycles in women undergoing fertilization in vitro] Dragojević-Dikić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1990 Nov-Dec;118(11–12):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Characteristics of patients with laparoscopically verified pelvic inflammation] Kobal B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1991 May-Aug;31(3–4):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Laparoscopic sterilization using the tubal ring] Rizner T, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1991 May-Aug;31(3–4):97–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Laparoscopic ureterolithectomy. A new option] Rioja Sanz C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Apr;16(4):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Laparoscopic nephrectomy: experimental surgical model] Valdivia Uría JG, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Feb; 16(2):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Our experience in 50 initial cases] Vara Thorbeck C. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1991; 108(4):693–700 (Spa)
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in pediatrics. A report of the first case in the Mexican literature] Cervantes J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Jun;49(6):380–3 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Laparoscopy in acute appendicitis] Kuster GG, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Jul;82(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Report of 60 cases] Gutiérrez Rodríguez L, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1991 Jul-Sep;56(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy is a revolutionary surgical alternative in gallstones] Arvidsson D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Feb 5;89(6):395–6 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nuclear medicine case of the day. Bile leak after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Lawrence SK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun;158(6):1385–6
Bile duct disruption and biloma after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: imaging evaluation. Walker AT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;158(4):785–9
Risk management goals involving injury to the common bile duct during laparoscopic cholecystectomy [editorial] Kern KA. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jun;163(6):551–2
Obstructive jaundice after laparoscopic cholecystectomy with electrocautery [published erratum appears in Am Surg 1992 Aug;58(8):450] Park YH, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 May; 58(5):321–3
Gas embolism during laparoscopy [letter] Bradfield ST. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):474
Mechanisms of major biliary injury during laparoscopic cholecystectomy [see comments] Davidoff AM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Mar;215(3):196–202. Comment in: Ann Surg 1992 Mar;215(3):195.
Laparoscopic injuries to the bile duct. A cause for concern. Moossa AR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Mar;215(3):203–8
Bile duct injury during laparoscopic cholecystectomy [editorial; comment] Way LW. **Ann Surg** 1992 Mar; 215(3):195. Comment on: Ann Surg 1992 Mar;215(3):196–202.
Subcutaneous emphysema and hypercarbia following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Kent RB 3d. **Arch Surg** 1991 Sep;126(9):1154–6
Laparoscopic bile duct injuries. Risk factors, recognition, and repair. Rossi RL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 May;127(5):596–601; discussion 601–2
Bradyarrhythmias and laparoscopy: a prospective study of heart rate changes with laparoscopy. Myles PS. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;31(2):171–3
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Emberton M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 21;304(6829):777
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Macintyre IM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 21;304(6829):777
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Shanahan D, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 21;304(6829):776–7
Disadvantages of laparoscopic general surgery [letter] Cone A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jun 17–30;48(1):62
Tension pneumothorax during laparoscopic cholecystectomy [see comments] Whiston RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov; 78(11):1325. Comment in: Br J Surg 1992 Apr;79(4):374.
Complications of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Strasberg SM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Jun;35(3):275–80 (16 ref.)
Complications of diagnostic gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter; comment] Uhlich GA. **Endoscopy** 1991 Jul; 23(4):245–6. Comment on: Endoscopy 1990 Sep;22(5):229–33.
Operative laparoscopy and postoperative pain relief. Helvacioglu A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):548–52
Post-laparoscopic peritoneal irritation [letter] Gupta AM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jan-Feb;38(1):103–4
CT diagnosis of postlaparoscopic hernia. Maio A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):1054–5
Correction of laparoscopic insufflation hypothermia. Ott DE. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Aug;1(4):183–6
Use of an oxidized, regenerated cellulose absorbable adhesion barrier at laparoscopy. Azziz R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jul;36(7):479–82
Incidence of bowel injury due to dense adhesions at the sight of direct trocar insertion. Kaali SG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jul;37(7):617–8
Nonmenstrual toxic shock syndrome after aspiration of an ovarian cyst. A case report. London SN. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Dec;36(12):885–6
Local anaesthesia to prevent post-laparoscopic shoulder pain [letter; comment] Goodman NW. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4; 339(8797):868–9. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1569–70.
Intraperitoneal local anaesthetic for shoulder pain after day-case laparoscopy [see comments] Narchi P, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1569–70. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 21;339(8795):744. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):868–9.
Hypercarbia is not the determinant factor of systemic arterial hypertension during carboperitoneum in laparoscopy. Huang SJ, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Jun; 29(2):592–5
Morbidity associated with laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] [see comments] Woolner DF, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Apr 22;105(932):156. Comment in: N Z Med J 1992 Jun 24;105(936):248.

Asystolic cardiac arrest: a rare complication of laparoscopy. Shifren JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):840–1

Biliary tract complications following laparoscopic cholecystectomy: imaging and intervention. Trerotola SO, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):195–200

Complications of laparoscopy. Evans RM, et al. **Semin Urol** 1992 Aug;10(3):164–8

Treatment of iatrogenic common bile duct injury during laparoscopic cholecystectomy through the laparoscopic insertion of a T-tube stent. Lepsien G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(3):119–22

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy and bile duct lesions] Ringers J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 16;136(20):971–3 **(Dut)**

[Complications of gynecologic laparoscopy. Multicentric study of 7,604 laparoscopies] Chapron C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(2):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissemination of ovarian cancer during celioscopic surgery: a real danger(letter)] Crouet H, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 2;20(35):1738–9 **(Fre)**

[Accidents and complications in celioscopic surgery. Does celioscopy represent a hazardous procedure?] Taziaux P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1991 Nov;46(11):597–601 **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Postoperative complications. (editorial)] Gandolfi P, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Jul–Aug;62(4):333–5 **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative complications of laparoscopic cholecystectomy: prevention and treatment (editorial)] Montorsi M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Jul–Aug;62(4):327–30 **(Ita)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

[The gallbladder with severe pathologic changes: a contraindication for laparoscopic cholecystectomy?] Berbig R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):983–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Reimbursement for laparoscopic laser cholecystectomy. Coupanger S. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1990;1(1):31–2

Laparoscopic surgery: the need for self-control [editorial] Grundfest W. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Jun;2(3):131–2

Cost effectiveness of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Schirmer BD, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Aug; 2(4):145–50

Hospital charges for laparoscopic and open cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Jordan AM. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 25; 266(24):3425–6. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jul 10;266(2):269.

The laparoscopic dividend [letter] Voyles CR. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 18;267(11):1469

HISTORY

History of laparoscopic surgery. Nagy AG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Jun;35(3):271–4

History of laparoscopic surgery. Stellato TA. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;72(5):997–1002

INSTRUMENTATION

Education and engineering solutions for potential problems with laparoscopic monopolar electrosurgery. Voyles CR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jul;164(1):57–62

Increasing multipuncture laparoscopic instrument longevity. Deardorf MA. **AORN J** 1991 Aug;54(2):357–8, 360

Use of a suprapubic catheter for laparoscopic cholangiography. Coveney EC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jun; 79(6):524

A simple device for open laparoscopy. Hay DJ. **Br J Surg** 1992 Feb;79(2):155

Laparoscopic contact hepatic ultrasonography. Miles WF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 May;79(5):419–20

Easy delivery of the gallbladder in laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a grooved director. Williams IM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Apr;79(4):344

Laparoscopic surgery—basic armamentarium. Girotti MJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Jun;35(3):281–4

Simplified instrumentation for laparoscopic ovarian cystectomy. Lee CL, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1992 Mar; 15(1):28–32

A new suturing instrument that allows the use of microsuture at laparoscopy. McComb PF. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Apr; 57(4):936–8

Laparoscopic insufflators. **Health Devices** 1992 May; 21(5):143–79

The persufflator: an insufflation device for laparoscopy and especially for CO2-laser-endoscopic surgery. Koninckx PR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Oct;6(9):1288–90

Simple modification of an intrauterine manipulator. Letterie GS. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Nov–Dec;36(6):358–9

Sterilization of arthroscopes and laparoscopes [letter; comment] Smyth EG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Feb; 20(2):126. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1991 Apr;17(4):316–7.

Laparoscopic nephroureterectomy: initial clinical case report. Clayman RV, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Dec; 1(6):343–9

The use of a Doppler probe in laparoscopic surgery. Loughlin KR, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Jun; 2(3):191–4

Laparoscopic needles and trocars: an overview of designs and complications. Oshinsky GS, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Apr;2(2):117–25 (17 ref.)

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: instrumentation and technique. Phillips E, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1990; 1(1):3–15

Management of the obstructed ureter: another indication for video laparoscopy. Gershon CR, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Feb;81(2):83–5

Laparoscopic clips. Evaluation of absorbable and titanium with regard to hemostasis and tissue reactivity. Grainger DA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jul;36(7):493–5

Gas and steam sterilization of assembled versus disassembled laparoscopic equipment. Microbiologic studies. Marshburn PB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jul;36(7):483–7

Correct use of laparoscopic insufflator [letter; comment] Pittas MS. **Lancet** 1992 May 30;339(8805):1363. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):880–1.

New laser delivery device for laparoscopic procedures. Bhatta KM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(5):481–3

Mini-laparoscopy and fiber-optic lasers. Dorsey JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;18(3):613–7

First laparoscopic radical vaginal hysterectomy performed [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 May;6(5):62

Laparoscopic instrumentation, videoimaging, and equipment disinfection and sterilization. Duppler DW. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;72(5):1021–32 (22 ref.)

Variable curvature shape-memory spatula for laparoscopic surgery. Cuschieri A. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(4):179–81

Laparoscopic drain placement during laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Mooney MJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(2):101

The use of a Doppler probe to facilitate laparoscopic varicocele ligation. Loughlin KR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;174(4):326–8

Use of absorbable clips for tube-saving laparoscopic operations in tubal pregnancies. Tews G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Sep;175(3):273–4

[Celioscopic hysterectomy. Technical improvements (letter)] Mage G, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 23;20(39):1950 **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic sigmoid resection] Brune IB, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr;63(4):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic side-to-side gastrojejunostomy] Brune IB, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jul;63(7):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a laparoscopy pouch for facilitating laparoscopic cholecystectomy (letter)] Federmann G. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr; 63(4):396 **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic abdomino-perineal resection of the rectum with high intersection of the inferior mesenteric artery] Köckerling F, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr;63(4):345–8 **(Ger)**

[Minimally invasive interventions in solitary liver cysts] Lange V, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr;63(4):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopy-controlled herniorrhaphy of direct and indirect inguinal hernias. Technique and initial experiences] Meyer HJ. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr;63(4):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unfolding, T-shaped liver retractor—a new instrument in laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Meyer HJ. **Chirurg** 1992 May;63(5):460 **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic appendectomy with the Multi-Fire-Endo-GIA] Moser KH, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr;63(4):393–5 **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic placement of T-drainage in choledocholithiasis] Pier A, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Sep; 62(9):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simulation trainer for endoscopic surgical techniques] Pier A, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr;63(4):387–92 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic hernia repair] Schafmayer A, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr;63(4):357–9; discussion 360 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Waninger J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Jun 30;109(19):392–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of tubal pregnancy by pelviscopy—complications, pregnancy and recurrence rates] Mecke H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Jul; 51(7):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pelviscopic adhesiolysis in chronic pelvic pain—laser versus conventional techniques] Mecke H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jan;52(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morcellement and suturing using pelviscopy—not a problem any more] Semm K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Oct; 51(10):843–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hysterectomy via laparotomy or pelviscopy. A new CASH method without colpotomy] Semm K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Dec;51(12):996–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pelviscopic salpingectomy in ruptured extrauterine pregnancy using an automatic stapler-incision instrument] Wilke G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jun; 52(6):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of pelviscopic tuboscopy in fertility microsurgery] Fiedler K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:341–2 **(Ger)**

[Laser laparoscopy in therapy of adnexa tumors] Gyr T, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31(4):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethi-endo-clip suture—progress in pelviscopic surgery] Lahodny J. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:355–7 **(Ger)**

[Intrauterine twin pregnancy after laparoscopic salpingotomy and tubal occlusion with PDS clips] Tews G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31(4):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technique of laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Feussner H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(6):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: new evaluation of a surgical method in the light of endoscopic techniques (see comments)] Mentges B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991; 376(5):302–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1991;376(5):253. **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic appendectomy—alternative therapy in all stages of appendicitis?] Götz F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic surgery of gallstones—report of treatment of 157 patients] Perissat J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1339–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopy and sonography change a specialty: exemplified by gynecology] Semm K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy—initial experiences and results] Spangenberger W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: experiences in Erlangen] Groitl H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy—current status] Keiler A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(2):29–38 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic tubular rectum and colon resection. An animal experiment study] Köckerling F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrin gluing in surgical, laser-assisted laparoscopy] Wallwiener D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(15–16):857–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The instrumentarium for laparoscopic cholecystectomy (editorial)] Bardini R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Jul–Aug; 62(4):305–6 **(Ita)**

[Development of an instrument for endoscopic liquefaction of the prostate] Coptcoat MJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jun;44(5):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Ins and outs of laparoscopic procedures. Failla SD, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Apr;92(4):74

Frontiers of operative laparoscopy: a review and critique of the evidence. Grimes DA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1062–71 (107 ref.)

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in acute cholecystitis. Phillips EH, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 May;58(5):273–6

Pulmonary function and stress response after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: comparison with subcostal incision and influence of thoracic epidural analgesia. Rademaker BM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep;75(3):381–5

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Experience with 375 consecutive patients. Bailey RW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Oct; 214(4):531–40; discussion 540–1

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: technique more important than tool [letter; comment] Schirmer WJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Sep;126(9):1161. Comment on: Arch Surg 1991 Apr;126(4):423.

General surgery and the laparoscope. Douglas M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 May;21(5):589–92, 595

Nonlaser videolaparoscopic surgery for ectopic gestation. Verco CJ. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May; 31(2):168–70

Laparoscopic resection for primary omental torsion. Chung SC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 May;62(5):400–1

Laparoscopic removal of a detached peritoneal shunt catheter with revision of ventriculo-peritoneal shunt. Davison MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Aug;62(8):650–1

Percutaneous laparoscopic cholecystectomy: indications, contraindications and complications. Nottle PD. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Mar;62(3):188–92

Laparoscopic approach to Meckel's diverticulectomy. Attwood SE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Mar;79(3):211

Technique for laparoscopic appendicectomy. Byrne DS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jun;79(6):574–5

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: strategy and concerns. Poulin EC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Jun;35(3):285–9 (18 ref.)

Perceived future of laparoscopic general surgery. Zucker KA. **Can J Surg** 1992 Jun;35(3):297–304 (25 ref.)

Comparison of CO2 laser laparoscopy with laparotomy for treatment of endometriomata. Adamson GD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 May;57(5):965–73

The role of sutures in reconstructive pelvic surgery [letter; comment] Martin DC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Oct;56(4):792 . Comment on: Fertil Steril 1991 Apr;55(4):700–4.

Laparoscopic treatment of duodenal ulcer: a plea for clinical trials. McGuire HH Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec; 101(6):1744–5

Laparoscopic salpingectomy using conventional laparoscopy equipment. Alper MM, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Jan–Feb; 37(1):26–8

Laparoscopic management of adnexal torsion during the second trimester [letter] Lang PF, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jan;37(1):51

Laparoscopic common bile duct exploration. Kerin MJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Jan;161(1):1–2

Starting laparoscopic cholecystectomy—the pig as a training model. Kirwan WO, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Aug; 160(8):243–6

The safety and feasibility of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Ancona E, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 24(6):320–3

Outpatient laparoscopic sterilization with silicone rubber bands. Feeney MT. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1979 Sep; :646–8

A modified laparoscopic entry technique using a finger and rubber catheter. Campos L, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Jun;1(3):179–82

Laparoscopic repair of diaphragmatic hernia. Campos LI, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Dec;1(6):369–73

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy for severe acute, embedded, and gangrenous cholecystitis. Cooperman AM. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1990;1(1):37–40

Technical tips for laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Cooperman AM. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Jun;1(3):139–44

Is laparoscopic cholecystectomy applicable to patients with acute cholecystitis? Franklin ME Jr, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Jun;2(3):159–63

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a multicenter study. Frazee RC, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Jun;1(3):157–9

Laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy. Gershman A, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1990;1(1):63–8

A new technique of laparoscopic cholangiography. Hagan KD, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Apr;2(2):127–30

Laparoscopic inguinal herniorrhaphy: classification and 1 year experience. Hawasli A. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Aug;2(4):137–43

A simple, safe technique for placement of the veress needle and trocar in laparoscopy. Hilgers TW. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Aug;2(4):189–92

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in acute cholecystitis. Jacobs M, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Jun;1(3):175–7

Laparoscopic highly selective vagotomy. Josephs LG, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Jun;2(3):151–3

Applications of lasers in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Lanzafame RJ. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1990;1(1):33–6

Inguinal hernias in pediatrics: initial experience with laparoscopic inguinal exploration of the asymptomatic contralateral side. Lobe TE, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Jun;2(3):135–40; discussion 141

A comparison of outcome and cost of open vs. laparoscopic cholecystectomy. McIntyre RC Jr, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Jun;2(3):143–8; discussion 149

Laparoscopic lumbar discectomy: case report. Obenchain TG. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Jun;1(3):145–9

Laparoscopic surgery in the treatment of Mirizzi's syndrome. Paul MG, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Aug;2(4):157–63

Minimal incision Pereyra needle uterine suspension. Perry CP, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Jun;1(3):151–5

Laparoscopic total proctocolectomy with creation of ileostomy for ulcerative colitis: report of two cases. Peters WR. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Jun;2(3):175–8

Improvement in endoscopic hernioplasty: transcutaneous aquadissection of the musculofascial defect and preperitoneal endoscopic patch repair. Popp LW. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991;1(2):83–90

Creation of a neovagina by pelviscopy. Popp LW, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Jun;2(3):165–73

Laparoscopic segmental resection of the sigmoid colon for endometriosis. Redwine DB, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Aug;1(4):217–20

Laparoscopic repair of full-thickness bowel injury. Reich H, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991;1(2):119–22

Laser laparoscopic herniorraphy: a clinical trial preliminary results. Schultz L, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1990;1(1):41–5

Retrograde laparoscopic appendectomy: report of a case. Schultz LS, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991;1(2):111–4

Laparoscopically assisted resection of a colonic lipoma. Scoggin SD, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Jun;2(3):185–9

Laparoscopic bladderneck suspension. Vancaillie TG, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Jun;1(3):169–73

Laparoscopic cardiomyotomy for achalasia. Shimi S, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Jun;36(3):152–4

Abdominal wall characterization with magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography. The effect of obesity on the laparoscopic approach. Hurd WH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jul;36(7):473–6

Laparoscopic hysterectomy. A review of 72 cases. Liu CY. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Apr;37(4):351–4

Laparoscopic appendectomy using a single umbilical puncture (minilaparoscopy). Pelosi MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jul;37(7):588–94

Second-look laparoscopy adhesiolysis. The procedure of choice for preventing adhesion recurrence. Perez RJ. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Oct;36(10):700–2

Abdominal instillation of high-molecular-weight dextran or lactated Ringer's solution after laparoscopic surgery. A randomized comparison of the effect on weight change. Rose BI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jul;36(7):537–9

Treatment of lymphocele and lymphatic fistula following renal transplantation by laparoscopic peritoneal window. Khauli RB, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1353–5

Prevention of shoulder pain after laparoscopy [letter; comment] Shrivastav P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21; 339(8795):744. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1569–70.

Potential dangers of laparoscopic insufflator [letter] [see comments] Watson CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4; 339(8797):880–1. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 30;339(8805):1363.

Early recovery from laparoscopic repair of hiatus hernia [letter] Orr KB. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 4;156(9):670

The importance of intra-abdominal laparoscopic examination during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Hennington MH, et al. **N C Med J** 1991 Nov;52(11):545–6

Laparoscopic hysterectomy with bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy using a single umbilical puncture. Pelosi MA, et al. **N J Med** 1991 Oct;88(10):721–6

Comparison of different treatment methods of endometriomas by laparoscopy [see comments] Fayez JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;78(4):660–5. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Feb;79(2):315; discussion 316.

Coping with extraperitoneal insufflation during laparoscopy: a new technique. Kabukoba JJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):144–5

Comparison of different treatment methods of endometriomas by laparoscopy [letter; comment] Nezhat C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;79(2):315; discussion 316. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Oct;78(4):660–5.

Laparoscopic excision of benign liver lesions. Reich H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):956–8

A simple method for ligating with straight and curved needles in operative laparoscopy. Reich H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;79(1):143–7

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy during pregnancy. Weber AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):958–9

Use of the YAG laser in laparoscopic gynecologic procedures. Corson SL. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;18(3):619–36 (22 ref.)

The role of lasers in advanced operative laparoscopy. Dorsey JH. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;18(3):545–53

Indications and general techniques for lasers in advanced operative laparoscopy. Dorsey JH. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;18(3):555–67

KTP and argon laser laparoscopy. Keye WR Jr. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;18(3):605–11

Carbon dioxide laser laparoscopy for endometriosis. Martin DC. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;18(3):575–83 (30 ref.)

Videolaseroscopy. The CO2 laser for advanced operative laparoscopy. Nezhat CR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;18(3):585–604 (48 ref.)

In vivo myometrial activity in the rat during the oestrous cycle: studies with a novel technique of video laparoscopy. Crane LH, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(2):185–99

Laparoscopic herniorrhaphy. Filipi CJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;72(5):1109–24 (30 ref.)

Laparoscopy and the general surgeon. Gaskin TA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;71(5):1085–97 (34 ref.)

Laparoscopic management of bile duct stones. Hunter JG, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;72(5):1077–97 (43 ref.)

Laparoscopic repair of duodenal ulcer and gastroesophageal reflux. McKernan JB, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Oct; 72(5):1153–67 (37 ref.)

Alternative methods in the management of bile duct stones. Ponsky JL. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;72(5):1099–107 (8 ref.)

Laparoscopic management of acute and chronic cholecystitis. Zucker KA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Oct; 72(5):1045–67 (15 ref.)

Techniques for laparoscopic cholangiography and removal of common duct stones. Appel S, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 May–Jun;6(3):134–7

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the scarred abdomen. Grace PA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(3):118

A safe and simple method to maintain a clear field of vision during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Kitano S, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):197–8

Experimental laparoscopic cholecystotomy. Mentges B, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(2):51–6

A simple method of infundibular retraction during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Ponsky JL, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(2):57–8

A secure method for rapid placement of laparoscopic instruments. Fanelli RD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jul;175(1):67–8

Laparoscopic management of tubal pregnancy. Chu KK, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;90(10):1004–7

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy; continuing carefully] Obertop H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 16; 136(20):956–7 **(Dut)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic evaluation of cholecystectomies performed under laparoscopy] Breton G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(9):783–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic pain in women. Evaluation of a celioscopic intraperitoneal appendectomy technique] Cristalli B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(7):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of celioscopy in the diagnosis of acute abdomen (editorial)] Domergue J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(4):287–9 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of celioscopy in the early diagnosis of ovarian cancers] Mage G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(7):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Techniques, results and limitations of appendectomy by the celioscopic approach. Apropos of 360 patients] Nouailles JM. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(10):834–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopy, appendicitis and pregnancy (letter)] Cristalli B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992; 21(4):449 **(Fre)**

[Acute salpingitis. Celioscopy before and after treatment: 110 cases] Le Bouëdec G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(5):680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is appendectomy by laparoscopy a dangerous technique?] Lecuru F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992; 21(2):259 **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic hysterectomy. Results in 44 cases] Mage G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992; 21(4):436–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radical hysterectomies by the Schauta-Amreich and Schauta-Stoeckel techniques assisted by celioscopy] Querleu D. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991; 20(5):747–8 **(Fre)**

[Surgical celioscopy in gynecology (editorial)] Bruhat MA, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 30;20(41):2081–3 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Splenectomy by the coelioscopic approach. Report of a case (letter)] Delaitre B, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 21–28; 20(44):2263 **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy—what is the value of laparoscopic technique in "difficult" cases?] Fuchs KH, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr;63(4):296–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy versus mini-lap-cholecystectomy. Results of a prospective, randomized study] Kunz R, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr; 63(4):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic fenestration of solitary giant cysts of the liver] Moritz E. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr;63(4):379–80 **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy and continuing surgical education] Lindlar R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 22;116(47):1777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic appendectomy in gynecology and obstetrics] Dressler F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jan; 52(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic surgery in a gynecologic outpatient clinic] Schreiber JH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jan; 52(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment with surface cauterization of polycystic ovaries in sterility patients] Weise HC, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Nov;51(11):920–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy—results of the first 100 cases] Frei E, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1–2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical technique of laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Klaiber C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1–2):145–6 **(Ger)**

[Surgical technique of laparoscopic appendectomy] Leepin H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1–2):143–4 **(Ger)**

[Minimally invasive therapy of cholecystolithiasis (editorial; comment)] Trede M. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991; 376(5):253. Comment on: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1991;376(5):254–6. Comment on: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1991;376(5):302–7. **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy—late results] Mühe E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:416–23 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences and results in 200 laparoscopic cholecystectomies] Manger T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(20):1173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory laparoscopy] Friedrich ER. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(23):1271–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic sterilization reversal] Gauwerky JF. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(15–16):865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in children] Vinograd I, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Aug;123(3–4):89–91, 155 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Testicular autotransplant and laparoscopic orchiectomy in a case of bilateral adult cryptorchism] Trombetta C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Jun;64(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Video laparoscopic cholecystectomy: our initial experience and the first clinical results] Angrisani L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Apr 15;47(7):589–91 **(Ita)**

[Cholecystectomy by the laparoscopic route. Our first 70 cases] Morino M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 31; 47(6):375–7 **(Ita)**

[Surgery with minimal access—the new revolution? (editorial)] Bakka A. **Nord Med** 1991;106(10):254–5 **(Nor)**

[Laparoscopic closure and tegmentation of perforated ulcer] Trondsen E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 20; 112(13):1696–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Peritoneoscopy: modality or reality? (letter)] Zantut LF. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1991 Jan–Mar;37(1):50–1 **(Por)**

[One-stage laparoscopic cholecystectomy and appendectomy] Gallinger IuG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopy in acute pancreatitis in previously operated-on patients] Kapshitar' AV. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory laparoscopy] Delgado Z, et al. **G E N** 1989 Oct–Dec;43(4):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cholecystectomy by laparoscopy. Apropos 200 cases] Laporte Roselló E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 16;

98(19):734–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy (editorial)] Fernández Sallent E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Dec;80(6):363–4 (Spa)
[Apropos laparoscopic cholecystectomy (editorial)] Gutiérrez L. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1991 Apr–Jun; 56(2):109–10 (Spa)
[Sweden should use resources for laparoscopic surgery in the treatment of extrauterine pregnancies] Ahlgren M. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 20;88(47):3987–9 (15 ref.) (Swe)
[Laparoscopic technique for different abdominal surgical incisions] Haglund U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Feb 5; 89(6):367–9 (15 ref.) (Swe)
[Survey among 90 surgical departments. Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in Sweden 1991] Hjelmqvist B. **Nord Med** 1991;106(10):256–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

STANDARDS

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. The learning curve: report of 50 patients. Hawasli A, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Aug; 57(8):542–4; discussion 545
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. A clinical and financial analysis of 280 operations. Stoker ME, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 May;127(5):589–94; discussion 594–5
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a review of 258 patients. Dion YM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Jun;35(3):317–20
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: trans-Canada experience with 2201 cases. Litwin DE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Jun; 35(3):291–6
The role of operative gynecological endoscopy today. Luciano AA, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1991;18:33–41
Laparoscopic laser cholecystectomy. Results of 100 successful operations. Stair JM, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1991 Jul;88(2):83–5
Hysterosalpingography, laparoscopy and hysteroscopy in infertility. A comparative study. Henig I, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Aug;36(8):573–5
Laparoscopic adnexectomy in postmenopausal women. Mann WJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar;37(3):254–6
Laparoscopic versus abdominal hysterectomy. Nezhat F, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar;37(3):247–50
Laparoscopic treatment of cul-de-sac obliteration secondary to retrocervical deep fibrotic endometriosis. Reich H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jul;36(7):516–22
Operative laparoscopy followed by colpotomy for resecting a colonic leiomyosarcoma. A case report. Stewart EA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Dec;36(12):883–4 (3 ref.)
Outpatient laparoscopic management of ectopic pregnancy with a local methotrexate injection. Wolf GC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jul;36(7):489–92
Laparoscopic surgical treatment of tubal pregnancy. A safe, effective alternative to laparotomy. Zouves C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar;37(3):205–9
[Celioscopic removal of cysts: a fortuitous histological discovery of an ovarian carcinoma. A case report] Benifla JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992; 21(1):45–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Conservative celioscopic treatment of isthmic ectopic pregnancies] Chapron C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(7):923–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurrence after conservative celioscopic treatment of a first ectopic pregnancy] Chapron C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(1):59–64 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of celioscopic surgical treatment of ovarian tumors at the beginning of pregnancy] Cristalli B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(5):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary cancer of the fallopian tube. A case revealed by pelvic peritonitis] Cristalli B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of celioscopic surgery to vaginal surgery. 18 cases] Ducroz B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rupture of hemorrhagic ovarian cysts. Value of celioscopic surgery] Larue L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(7):928–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endoscopic surgery in the surgery of cancer of the uterine cervix] Rochet Y, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(7):997 (Fre)
[Current role of laparoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of ovarian cysts] Cohen M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 May;87(5):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nissen fundoplication by laparoscopy] Geagea T. **Union Med Can** 1991 Nov–Dec;120(6):417 (Fre)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in The Netherlands: early national results] Algie GD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 16;136(20):974–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Laparoscopy–hysteroscopy at the National Institute of Perinatology] Herrera Suastegui T, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Apr;60:112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A prospective and comparative study of 262 laparoscopic cholecystectomies] Domergue J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Dec;80(6):380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRENDS

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy and other procedures. Braasch JW. **Arch Surg** 1992 Aug;127(8):887
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Hirsch NA. **Aust Clin Rev** 1992;12(1):23–7
Tending and controlling the flame. The 1990 AAGL presidential address. American Association of Gynecologic Laparoscopists. Valle RF. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jul; 36(7):467–9
Challenges of laparoscopic surgery [editorial] O'Holleran TP. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Apr;77(4):63–4
The future of laparoscopy in urologic surgery. Stroumbakis N, et al. **Semin Urol** 1992 Aug;10(3):141–5
[Laparoscopic r(evolution)?] Buanes T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 20;112(13):1687–8 (Nor)

UTILIZATION

Laparoscopic general surgery. Harvey MH, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 May 6–19;47(9):655–62 (28 ref.)
Management of ovarian masses. AAGL 1990 survey. Hulka JF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jul;37(7):599–602
Management of adnexal masses by operative laparoscopy. Selection criteria. Parker WH. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jul; 37(7):603–6
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy—current status in Austria] Wayand W, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jan;63(1):suppl 10–1 (Ger)
[Laparoscopic interventions in children] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 28;112(6):741 (Nor)

VETERINARY

Evaluation of intra-abdominal vasectomy in llamas and alpacas. Bravo PW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 1;199(9):1164–6
In situ observation of the ovaries of llamas and alpacas by use of a laparoscopic technique. Sumar J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 1;199(9):1159–63
Standing laparoscopic surgery. Fischer AT Jr. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1991 Dec;7(3):641–7

PERITONEOVENOUS SHUNT

Evaluation of peritoneovenous shunt in refractory cirrhotic ascites in Indian patients. Lal M, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;11(3):127–8
Denver shunt causing abnormal right atrial mass: noninvasive determination of shunt patency by color-coded Doppler shuntography. Hust MH, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):73–6
Management of ascites. Dudley FJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;7(4):439–46 (11 ref.)
Doppler ultrasonographic evaluation of Denver (peritoneovenous) shunts in two patients with intractable ascites. Zegel HG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Aug; 10(8):457–60
Fibrinolytic therapy in a patient with Denver peritoneovenous shunt occlusion. Halin NJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Feb;3(1):135–9
[Does the Leveen valve still have a place in the treatment of refractory ascites? An evaluation of 107 cases] Stöckle M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(5):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

LeVeen shunt with wandering tip [letter; comment] Bourlière M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):1012. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 17;338(8764):456.
[Vaginal perforation as complication of ventriculo-peritoneal shunt: report of a case] Pianetti Filho G, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Sep;49(3):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Complications and reoperations after peritoneo-atrial shunting in patients with liver cirrhosis and diuretic-resistant ascites] Vakhidov AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(9):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of a modified Denver peritoneovenous shunt in a newborn with intractable ascites. Pettitt BJ. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan;27(1):108–9

METHODS

Treatment of ascites in cirrhosis. Diuretics, peritoneovenous shunt, and large-volume paracentesis. Arroyo V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;21(1):237–56 (40 ref.)
[Chylous ascites caused by retroperitoneal neoplastic obstruction of lymphatic vessels. Treatment by peritoneo-jugular shunt. A case] Mariette D, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 27;21(24):1114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Pleural compartmentalization in a dog with a pleuroperitoneal shunt. Brumm FR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 May–Jun;21(3):205–7

PERITONEUM

see related
ASCITIC FLUID
PERITONEOSCOPY

Levels of cefmenoxime in sera and peritoneal tissues of patients undergoing gastrointestinal surgery. Doi R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1483–6
Bile leak into the lesser sac of the peritoneum. Lee NK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;17(8):681–2
Systemic absorption of intraperitoneal antimicrobials in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. O'Brien MA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Mar;11(3):246–54
Glycosaminoglycan profile of peritoneal and bone marrow-derived macrophages. Changes associated with macrophage activation. Michelacci YM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(3):617–25
Gallium-67 distribution in a man with a decrease in both transferrin and hepatic gallium-67 concentration. Weiner RE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;33(9):1701–3
Lectin staining of peritoneal mesothelial cells in vitro. Hjelle JT, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(4):307–16
Absorption through the peritoneum of the macromolecular profibrinolytic drug defibrotide in the rabbit. Porta R, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Oct;17(4):404–6

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalous peritoneal folds of the duodenum—a normal variant simulating disease. Low VH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 May;36(2):135–6
Midgut malrotation with partial obstruction of duodenojejunal junction due to Ladd's bands [letter] Chen CC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;13(5):590–3
Acute aortic occlusion as a result of extrinsic compression from peritoneal encapsulation. Silva MB Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Aug;16(2):286–9 (16 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The peritoneal elastic lamina. Knudsen PJ. **J Anat** 1991 Aug; 177:41–6
In vivo and in vitro characterization of mesothelial lipid inclusions. Hjelle JT, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(3):207–12

INJURIES

Iatrogenic peritoneopericardial hernia following coronary artery bypass surgery. Waller DA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(3):156–7
Life-threatening fluid extravasation of central venous catheters. Krasna IH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Nov; 26(11):1346–8
The surgical significance of Persian Gulf sand. Perdue P, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Jul;157(7):375–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Cell envelope proteins of Staphylococcus epidermidis grown in vivo in a peritoneal chamber implant. Modun B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2551–3

PATHOLOGY

Intestinal obstruction due to diffuse peritoneal fibrosis at 2 years after the successful treatment of malignant peritoneal mesothelioma with intraperitoneal mitoxantrone [published erratum appears in Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1992;30(3):249] Vlasveld LT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(5):405–8
T cell regulation of the chronic peritoneal neutrophilia during mycobacterial infections. Appelberg R. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jul;89(1):120–5
Peritoneal fine structure of inguinal hernia: a scanning electron microscope study. Baradi AF, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Jan;1(1):89–92
Peritoneal fine structure of inguinal hernia: a transmission electron microscope study. Baradi AF, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Apr;7(2):251–7
Nonvisualized endometriosis at laparoscopy. Nezhat F, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Nov–Dec;36(6):340–3
Splenic injury from gunshot wounds to the chest without diaphragmatic or peritoneal violation: case reports. Kennedy FR, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Nov;31(11):1561–2
Management of refractory peritonitis to maintain the peritoneum for subsequent dialysis. Shusterman NH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):211–3

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparison of peritoneal dialysance (D) during CAPD, intermittent peritoneal dialysis (IPD) and tidal PD (TPD) in awake normal dogs. Ash SR, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991; 7:21–5
Lectins as probes of membrane carbohydrates in mesothelial cells in vitro. Hjelle JT, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:30–4
Clinical implications of a three-pore model of peritoneal transport. Rippe B, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:3–9
Characterization of peritoneal transport in patients with failed renal allografts receiving CAPD. Tobe S, et al.

Adv Perit Dial 1991;7:39–43

The effect of hematocrit on peritoneal transport. Korbet SM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Nov;18(5):573–8

Peritoneal fluid kinetics during CAPD measured with intraperitoneal dextran 70. Krediet RT, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Oct–Dec;37(4):662–7

Interleukin–6 in CAPD patients without peritonitis: relationship to the intrinsic permeability of the peritoneal membrane. Zemel D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Feb; 37(2):97–103

Peritoneal absorption of pancreatic enzymes in dogs. Hayakawa T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Apr;27(2):230–3

Peritoneal absorption of pancreatic enzymes in bile–induced acute pancreatitis in dogs. Sugimoto Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Sep–Oct;5(5):493–8

Visceral peritoneum is not essential for solute transport during peritoneal dialysis. Fox SD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Oct;40(4):612–20

The peritoneal equilibration test in children. Geary DF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jul;42(1):102–5

Stimulation of mesothelial cells proliferation by endogenous growth factor(s). Breborowicz A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991; 11(3):228–32

Peritoneal ultrafiltration after chronic exposure to dialysis fluid. Slater ND, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(1):48–50

Peritoneal plasminogen activator activity after chronic exposure to dialysis fluid. Slater ND, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):262–3

Day–to–day variability of protein transport used as a method for analyzing peritoneal permeability in CAPD. Zemel D, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(3):217–23

[Various principles of peritoneal absorption of drugs] Czyżewska K. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(6):447–60 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Medium term response to H–R erythropoietin in CAPD patients: the influence of erythropoietin plasmatic levels and the effects on peritoneal transport capacity. Bajo MA, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:296–300

Peritoneal clearances, protein losses and ultrafiltration in diabetic patients after four years on CAPD. Coronel F, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:35–8

Serum levels and peritoneal loss of prolactin in CAPD patients. Kagan A, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:247–52

Individual characterization of the peritoneal restriction barrier to macromolecules. Krediet RT, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:15–20

Peritoneal transport kinetics of glucose, urea, and creatinine during infancy and childhood. Schröder CH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(4):322–5

[Peritoneal function in CAPD patients] Suga H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:484–91 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumoperitoneum without peritonitis. Daly BD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Nov;67(793):999–1003

SURGERY

Reduction of primary posttraumatic adhesion formation with the prostacyclin analog iloprost in a rodent model. Steinleitner A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1817–20

Mesosigmoplasty as a definitive operation for sigmoid volvulus. Subrahmanyam M. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul;79(7):683–4

Pelvic peritoneal reconstruction to prevent radiation enteritis in rectal carcinoma. Chen JS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Sep;35(9):897–901

Murine peritoneal injury and de novo adhesion formation caused by oxidized–regenerated cellulose (Interceed [TC7]) but not expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore–Tex Surgical Membrane). Haney AF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan;57(1):202–8

Inhibition of postsurgical adhesions in a standardized rabbit model: II. Intraperitoneal treatment with heparin. Fukasawa M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Sep–Oct;36(5):296–301

The effect of amniotic fluid on intraperitoneal adhesion formation—an experimental study. Golan A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Sep–Oct;36(5):317–20

Modulation of postsurgical macrophage function by early postsurgical polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kuraoka S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Sep;53(3):245–50

[Absence of peritonization after pelvic cancer surgery. Results in 157 cases] Thomé Saint Paul M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(7):957–60 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visceral peritonealization after abdominal hysterectomy—a retrospective pilot study] Nagele F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Nov;51(11):925–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of radical operation of uterine cancer. Closure of the peritoneal defects—yes or no?] Spernol R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Apr;52(4):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies of amnion transplantation as peritoneal replacement] Dohrmann P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1055–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful prevention of adhesions using peat and humic acids] Mesrogli M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(10):583–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enteroperitoneal anastomosis for short bowel syndrome] Erez I, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jul;123(1–2):5–8, 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Drainage of the pancreatic bed] Bondarchuk OI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):58–9 **(Rus)**

PERITONITIS

Interleukin–6 in CAPD patients without peritonitis: relationship to the intrinsic permeability of the peritoneal membrane. Zemel D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Feb; 37(2):97–103

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Garcia–Tsao G. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;21(1):257–75 (97 ref.)

"Literature" January–March 1992. **Perit Dial Int** 1992; 12(1):81–2

Literature. April—June 1992. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):271–2

Literature. July–September 1992. **Perit Dial Int** 1992; 12(3):332–6

BLOOD

Effects of vitamin A on endotoxaemia in rats. Drott PW, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Oct;157(10):565–9

High serum lactic acid concentration after laparotomy and peritonitis in iron stores depletion. An experimental study on the rat. Harju E, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Nov–Dec;2(6):385–7

Serum potassium levels following suxamethonium administration in septic peritonitis patients. Bhukal I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jun;94:217–21

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of plasma exudation and inflammatory cell infiltration by leukotriene C4 and leukotriene B4 in mouse peritonitis. Griswold DE, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Aug; 15(4):251–8

Chemical peritonitis following the intraperitoneal administration of vancomycin. Freiman JP, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(1):57–60

Toxicity of disinfectants to peritoneal membrane [letter] Karatson A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(3):330

[Starch–induced granulomatous peritonitis] Justo E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Apr;8(4):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Intraabdominal infections: classification, mortality, scoring and pathophysiology. Holzheimer RG, et al. **Infection** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):447–52

COMPLICATIONS

Peritonitis in children with nephrotic syndrome. Fang LJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):265–71

Abruptio placentae associated with perforated appendicitis and generalized peritonitis. Yaron Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):14–5

Salmonella peritonitis and splenic abscess in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Hammoudeh M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jan;51(1):140

Meconium vaginalitis. Garat JM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Oct; 68(4):430–1

Gangrenous cholecystitis secondary to Candida tropicalis infection in a patient with leukemia [letter; comment] McGuire N, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):367–8. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1990 May–Jun;12(3):483–9.

CAPD peritonitis—initial presentation as an acute abdomen with a clear peritoneal effluent. Korzets Z, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Mar;37(3):155–7

Squamous cell carcinoma of the endometrium presenting as peritonitis with small bowel obstruction. Adelson MD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 May;45(2):214–8

Coagulopathy in disseminated intravascular coagulation due to abdominal sepsis: determination of prothrombin fragment 1 + 2 and other markers. Okamoto K, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(1):17–24

Acute abdominal pain in a dialysis patient. Knowles KA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb 15;27(2):160, 162

Lupus nephritis associated with bacterial panperitonitis and lung alveolar hemorrhage. Yano N, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 May;31(5):678–81

The spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhotic patients. To a new gold standard. Leandro G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep–Oct;23(7):416–20

Peritoneoscopy in diagnosis of ascites. Amarapurkar DN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Dec;39(12):933–5

Pneumoperitoneum and signs of peritonitis from a pleuroperitoneal shunt. Lopez–Viego MA, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Feb;111(2):228–9

[A case of eosinophilic peritonitis with giardiasis] Nishino M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 89(2):532–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Impairment of the fibrinolytic function of the lungs in the respiratory distress syndrome in patients with peritonitis] Bagdat'ev VE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemofiltration in the adult respiratory distress syndrome in patients with diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Ender LA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of endogenous poisoning in patients with peritonitis in gastric and intestinal tumors] Alipov VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(5):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perforation of the urinary bladder by a foreign body complicated by diffuse peritonitis] Kulachek FG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(4):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Chronic fibrous peritonitis encapsulans as a rare cause of chronic duodenal obstruction] Lavrik AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Screening–diagnosis of endotoxicosis in suppurative–inflammatory processes in the abdominal cavity] Protsiuk AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare causes of extra–gastric deformity of the stomach] Gulenkov SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):99–100 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of endotoxemia in generalized suppurative infection] Torbinskiĭ AM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(7):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of total long–term retroperitoneal neuroautonomic blockade in preventing and treating intestinal paralysis in peritonitis] Bensman VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun; 146(6):102 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic paracentesis. Hoefs JC, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1992;37:391–409 (55 ref.)

Type I and III procollagens in CAPD: markers of peritoneal fibrosis. Joffe P, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:158–60

Two cases of primary bacterial peritonitis presenting with a tender hernia. Cameron BH. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Oct; 61(10):794–6

Rebound tenderness test [comment] Irving M. **Br J Surg** 1991 Dec;78(12):1510. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Jul;78(7):795–6.

Usefulness of peritoneal fluid amylase levels in the differential diagnosis of peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis patients. Burkart J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Apr;1(10):1186–90

Blood culture bottles are superior to lysis–centrifugation tubes for bacteriological diagnosis of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Siersema PD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 30(3):667–9

Limulus amoebocyte lysate assay in the diagnosis of peritonitis in patients receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Bowman RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;45(1):72–4

[Intra–abdominal infections: the importance of imaging procedures for therapeutic planning] Schildberg FW, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Mar;63(3):153–61 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Personal experience with the diagnosis of peritonitis complicating a long–term program of peritoneal dialysis] Wankowicz Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jan; 87(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of postoperative bile peritonitis] Ibragimov ET, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of closed abdominal trauma] Pinkas AL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolated abscess of the greater omentum] Baskakov VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Fibrous omentitis simulating tumor of the large intestine] Polinkevich BS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):70 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–endoscopic data and the status of local immunity in intestinal lesions in patients with periodic disease] Arutiunian VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the onset of systemic lupus erythematosus in an adolescent with the symptoms of acute diffuse peritonitis] Kirsanov AI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr–Jun;(2):37–8 **(Rus)**

[The activity of the blood kallikrein–kinin system as a criterion of the severity of appendicular peritonitis in children] Ormantaev KS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr; 146(4):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis] Such J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 May;81(5):341–7 (88 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Postoperative peritonitis] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(4):54–7 (66 ref.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of streptokinase or urokinase in recurrent CAPD peritonitis. Dasgupta MK. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:169–72

Efficacy of streptokinase in resistant, relapsing or recurrent CAPD peritonitis. Domoto DT, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991; 7:173–5

Response of Weeksella virosa peritonitis to imipenem/cilastin. Faber MD, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991; 7:133–4

Efficacy of intraperitoneal antibiotics in the treatment of severe fecal peritonitis. Ablan CJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Nov;162(5):453–6

Antibiotic treatment for surgical peritonitis [editorial; comment] Dunn DL. **Ann Surg** 1991 Nov;214(5):550–2. Comment on: Ann Surg 1991 Nov;214(5):543–9.

Antibiotic treatment for surgical peritonitis [see comments] Mosdell DM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Nov;214(5):543–9. Comment in: Ann Surg 1991 Nov;214(5):550–2.

Splanchnic and total body oxygen consumption in experimental fecal peritonitis in pigs: effects of dextran and iloprost. Rasmussen I, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Apr;

36(4):299–306
Intracatheter streptokinase for recurrent peritonitis in CAPD [letter; comment] Katirtzoglou AN, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Oct;36(4):214. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1991 Jan;35(1):20–3.
Netilmycin and vancomycin in the treatment of peritonitis in CAPD patients. Were AJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Apr; 37(4):209–13
Prediction of serum vancomycin concentrations following intraperitoneal loading doses in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients with peritonitis. Bailie GR, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Apr;22(4):298–307
Ascitic fluid and serum cefotaxime and desacetyl cefotaxime levels in patients treated for bacterial peritonitis. Runyon BA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Dec;36(12):1782–6
Effect of povidone iodine and chlorhexidine on the mortality and bacterial clearance in the abdominal cavity of peritonitis rats. Celdran Uriarte A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Jun–Jul;157(6–7):393–5
Ceftriaxone/metronidazole is more effective than ampicillin/netilmicin/metronidazole in the treatment of bacterial peritonitis. Luke M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Jun–Jul;157(6–7):397–401
Piperacillin compared with cefuroxime plus metronidazole in diffuse peritonitis. Paakkonen M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Sep;157(9):535–7
Antibiotic treatment of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis: don't forget enterococci! [letter; comment] Pariente EA. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan;102(1):375–6. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Jun;100(6):1737–42.
The effects of dobutamine, dopexamine and fluid on hepatic histological responses to porcine faecal peritonitis. Webb AR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(8):487–93
Local beneficial effect of coumarin in experimental peritonitis. Creagh TA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Dec; 160(12):385–6
Low dose intraperitoneal ciprofloxacin for the treatment of peritonitis in patients receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Dryden MS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul;28(1):131–9
Development of resistance during ceftazidime and cefepime therapy in a murine peritonitis model. Pechère JC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 May;29(5):563–73
Comparison of the efficacy of three different treatments with imipenem versus the classical clindamycin plus tobramycin in experimental peritonitis. Gómez J, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Dec;3(6):367–71
Vancomycin therapy failure in Listeria monocytogenes peritonitis in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter; comment] Dryden MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;164(6):1239. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1991 Jul;164(1):221–2.
Gentamicin administration via peritoneal dialysis fluid: the risk of ototoxicity. Gendeh BS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Dec;105(12):999–1001
Successful treatment of fungal peritonitis in CAPD using oral fluconazole [letter] Venning MC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(7):555
Successful treatment of Aspergillus peritonitis in an adult on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Stein M, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(1):145–7 (14 ref.)
Intraperitoneal and intravenous fluconazole pharmokinetics in a pediatric patient with end stage renal disease [letter] Reuman PD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb; 11(2):132–3
Seeking the magic bullet [editorial; comment] Everett ED. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(3):206. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1991;11(3):252–60.
Antimicrobial treatment of peritonitis associated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [see comments] Millikin SP, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(3):252–60. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1991;11(3):206.
Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of gram–positive bacterial peritonitis in patients undergoing CAPD. Pérez–Fontán M, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(3):233–6
Treatment of Pseudomonas infections in peritoneal dialysis patients. Taber TE, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(3):213–6
Can intracatheter retention of antifungal agents cure fungal peritonitis? Two cases successfully treated without catheter removal. Tsai TJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(4):355–6
Eosinophilic peritonitis responding to treatment with glycyrrhizin. Takeda H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1991 Oct;16(3–4):183–6
[Resistance to antibiotic treatment produced in a model of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa peritonitis] Froidefond S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May; 40(5):573–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of antibiotic therapy for postoperative infectious complications] Bartels H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental study of the treatment of carcinomatous peritonitis in gastric cancer] Kitamura M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryobo** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1720–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Superior mesenteric arterial infusion chemotherapy in patient with both peritoneal carcinomatosis and liver metastasis] Ueshima Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryobo** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies on cefuzonam for acute peritonitis due to perforated appendicitis. Tissue concentration and clinical efficacy] Hirayama T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Sep; 44(9):987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of intramuscular imipenem/cilastatin sodium in surgical infections] Konaga E, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Dec;44(12):1341–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[One of the methods of correcting hepatic hemodynamics during peritonitis] Kulibaba DM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of sodium hypochlorite on oxygen balance and functional state of the small intestine in experimental peritonitis] Kulaev GK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New possibilities of prevention of acute gastric and intestinal ulcers in peritonitis with drugs of anti–hypoxic and antioxidant action] Asanov ON, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: impact of a compulsory switch from a standard to a Y–connector system in a single North American Center. Bonnardeaux A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Apr; 19(4):364–70
Increased risk of Staphylococcus epidermidis peritonitis in patients on dialysate containing 1.25 mmol/L calcium. Piraino B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Apr;19(4):371–4
Decreased technique–related morbidity for continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Gregoire JR, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M514–5
Delayed ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. Complications and functional results. Galandiuk S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Sep;34(9):755–8
Risk factors in perforated peptic ulcer disease: comparison of a new score system with the Mannheim Peritonitis Index. Altaca G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Apr;158(4):217–21
Effect of long–term therapy with 1.25 mmol/L calcium peritoneal dialysis fluid on the incidence of peritonitis in CAPD. Hutchison AJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(3):321–3
Randomized study of peritonitis with conventional versus O–set techniques in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Owen JE, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):216–20

ETIOLOGY

Grading of exit sites cannot predict peritonitis in patients on CAPD. Ahlmén J, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:117–9
A prospective, randomized study comparing the peritonitis incidence of CAPD and Y–connector (CAPD–Y) with continuous cyclic peritoneal dialysis (CCPD). de Fijter CW, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:186–9
Divergent etiologies of CAPD peritonitis in integrated double bag and traditional systems? Honkanen E, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:129–32
Peritonitis in children on chronic peritoneal dialysis: analysis at 10 years. Neiberger R, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:272–4
Polymicrobial peritonitis in patients on continuous peritoneal dialysis. Holley JL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Feb; 19(2):162–6
Biofilm formation on peritoneal catheters does not require the presence of infection. Swartz R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Oct–Dec;37(4):626–34
Ovarian actinomycosis presenting as acute peritonitis. Dawson JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Feb;62(2):161–3
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy feeding [letter] Andrews PA, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):116
Keeping the cat out of the bag: a hazard in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Makin AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 21–28;303(6817):1610–1
An association between leakage of contrast seen on T–tube cholangiogram and subsequent biliary peritonitis. Mosley JG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Feb;65(770):185–6
Microbiological aspects of peritonitis associated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. von Graevenitz A, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1992 Jan;5(1):36–48 (160 ref.)
Turbid dialysate effluent and bacterial peritonitis [letter] Bailie GR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Sep;36(3):156–7
Catheter–related complications of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Yeh TJ, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 May; 158(5):277–9
Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in patients with hepatitis B–related cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Wang SS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec;101(6):1656–62
The prevalence and prognostic significance of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in severe acute hepatitis with ascites. Chu CM, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 May;15(5):799–803
Incidence and predictive factors of first episode of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhosis with ascites: relevance of ascitic fluid protein concentration. Llach J, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Sep;16(3):724–7
Peritonitis caused by Trichomonas—a preliminary case report. Straube E, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Aug; 275(3):394–6
Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis [letter] Alpern HD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;15(1):89–90
Natural history of chronic Staphylococcus epidermidis foreign body infection in a mouse model. Gallimore B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;164(6):1220–3
Primary peritonitis in childhood nephrotic syndrome: a changing trend in causative organisms. Tapaneya–Olarn C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Nov;74(11):502–6
Gonococcal peritonitis after tubal ligation. A case report. Weeks AG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Sep;36(9):683–4
Post–pepper pain, perforation, and peritonitis [letter] Landau O, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 7;268(13):1686
Simultaneous catheter replacement and removal in refractory peritoneal dialysis infections. Swartz R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Dec;40(6):1160–5
Epidemiology of CAPD–associated peritonitis caused by coagulase–negative staphylococci: comparison of strains isolated from hands, abdominal Tenckhoff catheter exit site and peritoneal fluid. Brown AL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(9):643–8
Differing prognostic significance of reinfection and relapse in CAPD peritonitis. al–Wali W, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(2):133–6
Peritoneal dialysis induces a local sterile inflammatory state and the mesothelial cells in the effluent are related to the bacterial peritonitis incidence [letter] Bos HJ, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):508–9
Torulopsis glabrata peritonitis in a chronic hemodialyzed patient [letter] Dhedin N, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(2):246
Peritonitis by Streptococcus pneumoniae secondary to pneumococcal chest infection in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Al–Wali W, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(1):173
Peritonitis with Paecilomyces complicating peritoneal dialysis. Crompton CH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Nov;10(11):869–71
Mucor peritonitis associated with acute peritoneal dialysis. Fergie JE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jun;11(6):498–500
An unusual case of meconium peritonitis associated with perforated hydrocolpos. Stephenson CA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(4):279–80
Sclerosing encapsulating peritonitis once again. Ahlmén J, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(3):279–80
Peritoneal dialysis catheter connection devices: what have we learned? [editorial] Bargman JM. **Perit Dial Int** 1992; 12(1):9–11
Pathogenesis of peritoneal fibrosing syndromes (sclerosing peritonitis) in peritoneal dialysis. Dobbie JW. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(1):14–27 (85 ref.)
Bicarbonate– versus lactate–based CAPD fluids: a biocompatibility study in rabbits [see comments] Schambye HT, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(3):281–6. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1992;12(3):276–7.
Masked faecal peritonitis in Cushing's syndrome [letter] Martinez D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 May;68(799):390–1
Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis during bowel preparation: an example of clinical translocation. Poole GV. **South Med J** 1991 Nov;84(11):1412–3
[Purulent coxitis with hip luxation and acute peritonitis] Sølund K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 4;153(45):3155 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Recurrent peritonitis caused by familial Mediterranean fever] Dhondt A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1991 Mar–Apr; 54(2):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Listeria monocytogenes ascites infection in a patient with peritoneal carcinosis (letter)] Chetrit B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(11):861 **(Fre)**
[Splenosis after splenic rupture: a disease to be recognized] Clotteau JE, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Mar;129(3):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Jejuno–ileal diverticula (Meckel excluded). Apropos of 10 cases] Sales JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Feb;129(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peritonitis caused by perforation of jejunal adenocarcinoma disclosing celiac disease in adults (letter)] Pageaux GP, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):395 **(Fre)**
[Severe secondary peritonitis following upper stomach perforation in a full–term mature newborn infant] Kläber HG, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Feb;60(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative peritonitis] Linder MM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Circumscribed peritonitis of colonic origin] Lombardi D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Sep 15;46(17):889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The role of endotoxin in the pathogenesis of bacterial peritonitis with special reference to superoxide in polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated by endotoxin] Saito T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;58(6):630–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[CAPD related peritonitis] Kawada Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:757–62 **(Jpn)**
[Sclerosing peritonitis] Wanic–Kossowska M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Sep;86(3):189–92 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**
[New developments in the pathogenesis and treatment of peritonitis] Petrov VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical tactics in gangrenous and perforative cholecystitis] Petrov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis complicated by peritonitis] Domanskiĭ BV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(9):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acute gangrenous perforated appendicitis complicated by rupture peritonitis and hemorrhage from Meckel's diverticulum] Koval'kov VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(6):68–9 **(Rus)**
[Choleperitoneum following the removal of a Kehr tube (letter)] González Conde R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Nov;80(5):354–5 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Peritoneal macrophages during peritonitis. Phenotypic studies. Hart PH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun; 88(3):484–91

Activation of the classical complement pathway in spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Bird G, et al. **Gut** 1992 Mar;33(3):307–11

Chronic inflammation induces the expression of dendritic cell markers not related to functional antigen presentation on peritoneal exudate macrophages. Wijffels JF, et al. **Immunobiology** 1991 Dec;184(1):83–92

Prostaglandin E2 inhibits the release of tumor necrosis factor–alpha, rather than interleukin 1 beta, from human macrophages. Fieren MW, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Jan; 31(1):85–90

Role of interleukin–5 in local accumulation of eosinophils in mouse allergic peritonitis. Kaneko M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(1):41–5

Germinal centre and B lymphoblast responses in the parathymic lymph nodes after localized peritoneal inflammation. Steer HW. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Feb; 73(1):35–42

Cytokine production after intravenous or peritoneal gram–negative bacterial challenge in mice. Comparative protective efficacy of antibodies to tumor necrosis factor–alpha and to lipopolysaccharide. Zanetti G, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15;148(6):1890–7

Local synthesis of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–1 in the peritoneal cavity during spontaneous bacterial peritonitis [letter] Zeni F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;164(6):1242–3

[The effect of taurolin on endogenous immunity and pathogen elimination in human peritonitis] Billing A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(3):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of various immunologic parameters in patients treated by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD)] Panasiuk E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Aug; 86(2):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immune shifts and their correction in the extremely severe course of diffuse suppurative peritonitis in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary peritonitis in children] Lomachenko IN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):24–7; discussion 28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of sensitization of the body in the development of experimental peritonitis] Kutovoi AB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukocytic index of intoxication and immunologic disorders in diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Bol'shakov IN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;69(6):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood system responses in inflammation and mechanisms of their development] Dygai AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991;(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of the leukogram for assessing nonspecific body resistance and predicting the course of diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Iazhik SI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr;146(4):46–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Proteolysis of defensive proteins in peritonitis exudate: pathobiochemical aspects and therapeutical approach. Billing A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4–6):399–402

Glutamine and alanine metabolism in lungs of septic rats. Ardawi MS. **Clin Sci** 1991 Nov;81(5):603–9

Hepatic glutamine metabolism in the septic rat. Salleh M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jun;82(6):709–16

Ascitic fluid and serum cefotaxime and desacetyl cefotaxime levels in patients treated for bacterial peritonitis. Runyon BA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Dec;36(12):1782–6

The resorption of FITC–dextran 10,000 from the peritoneum in different modifications of bile–induced acute pancreatitis and in bacterial peritonitis. Tarpila E, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;10(3–4):229–36

Enhancement of ionized calcium and 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol loss from peritoneal fluid during peritonitis in patients treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lin CY, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 59(1):90–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Catheter biofilms and recurrent CAPD peritonitis. Dasgupta MK, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:165–8

Acinetobacter peritonitis in patients on CAPD: characteristics and outcome. Lye WC, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:176–9

Sensitivity of CAPD/IPD peritonitis organisms to ciprofloxacin. Pylypchuk GB, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991; 7:135–7

Clostridium cadaveris: an unusual cause of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Herman R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;87(1):140–2

Fatal peritonitis due to group B beta–hemolytic streptococcus in a patient receiving chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Borra SI, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Apr; 19(4):375–7

A bold mold? Paecilomyces variotii peritonitis during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Eisinger RP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Nov;18(5):606–8

Peritonitis caused by Mycobacterium kansasii in a patient undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Giladi M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jun;19(6):597–9

Peritoneal eosinophilia associated with Paecilomyces variotii infection in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Nankivell BJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Nov;18(5):603–5

Campylobacter peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: report of eight cases and a review of the literature. Wood CJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Mar; 19(3):257–63 (28 ref.)

Peritonitis into the 1990s: changing pathogens and changing strategies in the critically ill. Sawyer RG, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Feb;58(2):82–7

Diagnostic factors for postoperative candidosis in abdominal surgery. Rantala A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991; 80(4):323–8

Susceptibility testing of bacteria recovered from patients with peritonitis complicating continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Ludlam H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):1097–101

Pneumocystis carinii peritonitis. Antemortem confirmation of disseminated pneumocystosis by cytologic examination of body fluids. Mathews WC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr;152(4):867–9

Peritoneal macrophage beta–2 microglobulin production on bacterial peritonitis in CAPD patients [letter; comment] Krediet RT, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jan–Mar;38(1):72. Comment on: ASAIO Trans 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M369–71.

Primary pneumococcal peritonitis. Kunkler RB, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Feb 19–Mar 3;47(4):262–6

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in a healthy male caused by Streptococcus viridans [letter] Benet AE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Oct;34(5):426–7

Peritonitis caused by Pseudomonas putrefaciens in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Dan M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):359–60

Primary pneumococcal peritonitis and bacteremia in an immunocompetent woman [letter] Tariq SM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(2):375–6

Increased plasma interleukin 6 and renin substrate levels during bacterial peritonitis in CAPD patients [letter] Metsärinne K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Aug;36(2):104

Granulocytes in spontaneous bacterial peritonitis associated with chronic liver disease [letter; comment] Ozsolu S. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Mar;31(3):190. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1991 Jun;30(6):350–2.

The epidemiology of ciprofloxacin resistance in coagulase–negative staphylococci in CAPD patients. Dryden MS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Aug;109(1):97–112

Peritonitis with CDC group IVc–2 bacteria in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Zapardiel J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jun;10(6):509–11

Peritoneal coccidioidomycosis associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Jamidar PA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):1054–8

Bacterial peritonitis and sclerotherapy for variceal hemorrhage [letter; comment] Tank LV, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Mar–Apr;38(2):200. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):131–3.

Effect of bile on liver function tests in experimental E. coli peritonitis in the rat. Andersson R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Oct;38(5):388–90

Endotoxemia is masked in fungal infection due to enhanced endotoxin clearance by beta–glucan. Yokota M, et al. **Int Surg** 1991 Oct–Dec;76(4):255–60

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Cuthbert JA. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;5(4):438–48 (67 ref.)

Variation in the expression of cell envelope proteins of coagulase–negative staphylococci cultured under iron–restricted conditions in human peritoneal dialysate. Wilcox MH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Nov;137 (Pt 11):2561–70

A simple lysis method for the culture of dialysis fluid from patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Marshall RJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Jan;20(1):59–60

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in nephrotic syndrome. Sandhu JS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;89(11):316

Vibrio vulnificus peritonitis. A unique case. Holcombe DJ. **J La State Med Soc** 1991 Dec;143(12):27–8

Incidence of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in patients with ascites. Diagnostic value of white blood cell count and pH measurement in ascitic fluid. Storgaard JS, et al. **Liver** 1991 Aug;11(4):248–52

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: factors influencing recovery of organisms from effluents. Howe PA, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Apr;48(2):114–7

The microbiology of peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis—experience in a provincial centre 1986–1989. Phua RT, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Oct;23(4):344–5

Fungal peritonitis in children treated with peritoneal dialysis and gastrostomy feeding. Murugasu B, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Sep;5(5):620–1

Streptococcus peritonitis with urticaria. Edward A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):214–5

A new case of peritonitis due to Campylobacter jejuni in CAPD [letter] Ladron de Guevara C, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):268–9

Peritonitis due to Saccharomyces cerevisiae in a patient on CAPD [letter] Snyder S. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(1):77–8

Scopulariopsis peritonitis in a patient undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Vaidya PS, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(1):78–9

Pseudomonas peritonitis with white blood cell capillary margination and distal digital necrosis in a patient on CAPD. Vassa N, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(3):323–5

Gastroenteritis due to Salmonella sp: clinical and radiologic signs mimicking surgical peritonitis. Allen AW, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jan;85(1):45–6

["Spontaneous" bacterial peritonitis] Siersema PD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jan 18;136(3):113–6 **(Dut)**

[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in a patient with decompensated alcoholic cirrhosis of the liver] Nechwatal R, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1992 Jul;22(4):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peritoneal complications of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Stramignoni E, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Jan–Mar;44(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro study on efficacy of combination use of aspoxicillin and beta–lactam preparations (ceftazidime, cefmetazole and aztreonam) against bacteria isolated from abdominal infections] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jul; 45(7):763–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis] Jacobsen MB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 20;112(2):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The bacteriological and immunological assessment of peritoneal–enteral lavage in the treatment of general suppurative peritonitis at the stage of multiple organ failure] Davydov IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr;146(4):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis and pneumoperitoneum (letter)] Castilla V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 20; 99(4):157–8 **(Spa)**

[Peritoneal pneumococcal infections] García–Arenzana JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Feb;190(3):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Short–term dietary lipid manipulation does not affect survival in two models of murine sepsis. Clouva–Molyvdas P, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jul–Aug; 16(4):343–7

[Prognostic factors for peritonitis in elderly patients. Multifactorial statistical analysis apropos of 216 cases] Kunin N, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Nov;128(11):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic factors in diffuse peritonitis] Barthlen W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostically relevant factors in intra–abdominal infection] Wahl W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(4):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ways of reducing maternal mortality in puerperal infectious diseases] Zak IR, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct; (10):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

A single administration of peritoneal dialysis fluid in the rat induces an acute inflammatory exudate. Beelen RH, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:138–41

Decreased size of peritoneal macrophage during peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Chen WT, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(5):374–9

Cytomegalovirus peritonitis in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Wilcox CM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Aug;37(8):1288–91

Characterization of eosinophils in a continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patient with eosinophilic peritonitis. Sligh JM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 95(2–3):174–7

Clinical and autopsy findings of a six–year old girl with malnutrition, amoebic colitis and peritonitis [clinical conference] Ashraf H, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1991 Dec;9(4):336–8

Time–dependent alterations of leukotriene production and catabolism in rat peritoneal macrophages following intraperitoneal injection of thioglycollate broth. Abe M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Jan; 45(1):59–65

[Enhancement of the carcinomatous peritonitis of human gastric cancer by pretreatment of mitomycin C in nude mice: preliminary report] Yamada Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;92(8):1036 **(Jpn)**

[Neutrophilic leukocyte reaction in the course of diffuse purulent peritonitis] Koniukhova LV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(10):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphology of lymph nodes in secondary immunodeficiency provoked by acute diffuse peritonitis] Shlopov BV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(7):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of inflammation on splenic colony formation after the intraperitoneal administration of bone marrow cells] Butorina NN. **Ontogenez** 1991 May–Jun;22(3):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Listeria monocytogenes meningitis and spontaneous bacterial peritonitis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a patient with alcoholic cirrhosis (letter)] Martínez Quintanilla M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar;190(5):279–80 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Development of the low impedance points in the auricular

skin of experimental peritonitis rats. Kawakita K, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1991;19(3-4):199-205

Peritonitis into the 1990s: changing pathogens and changing strategies in the critically ill. Sawyer RG, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Feb;58(2):82-7

Escherichia coli peritonitis activates thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue: relationship to fever. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;69(6):761-6

Modification of septic shock in mice by the antiglucocorticoid RU 38486. Lazar G Jr, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Mar;36(3):180-4

Effect of fecal loading with/without peritonitis on the healing of a colonic anastomosis: an experimental study. Ravo B, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991;23(2):100-7

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis and diaphragmatic movements [letter; comment] Patial RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jun;39(6):508-9. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Apr;38(4):290-1.

Peritoneal macrophages from patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis have an increased capability to release tumour necrosis factor during peritonitis. Fieren MW, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 Jan;34(1):1-9

The association of E. coli peritonitis with an impaired and delayed fever response in senescent rats. Scarpace PJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul;47(4):B142-5

Diuresis increases ascitic fluid opsonic activity in patients who survive spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Runyon BA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Mar;14(2-3):249-52

Intra-abdominal sepsis and adrenergic receptor response. Forse RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 May;32(5):564-9

[The pathophysiological bases of peritonitis therapy] Berger D, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Mar;63(3):147-52 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of vital functions in acute peritonitis in children] Kireev SS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):32-6; discussion 36-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in lymph microcirculation in appendicular peritonitis] Iarema IV, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(2):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic disorders in peritonitis: hemodynamic or cellular disorders?] Matveev DV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial reserve during filtration detoxification in patients with suppurative peritonitis] Vatazin AV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of aggressive nutrition on infection rates in patients maintained on peritoneal dialysis. Dabbagh S, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:161-4

Peritonitis rates for CAPD patients using the SCD 210 (Inpersol sterile connecting device): a Canadian survey. Lafleur D, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:196-203

Pre-spiking dialysate bags: improved peritonitis prevention in patients on CAPD. Strauss FG, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:193-5

Anti-infective effect of poly-beta 1-6-glucotriosyl-beta 1-3-glucopyranose glucan in vivo. Onderdonk AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1642-7

Preventing Staphylococcus aureus infection during chronic peritoneal dialysis. Swartz R, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Dec;2(6):1085-91

Controlled trial of a Y-set dialysis delivery system to prevent peritonitis in patients receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Dryden MS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Mar;20(3):185-92

Peritoneal drainage: an important element in host defence against staphylococcal peritonitis in patients on CAPD. Glancey GR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992; 7(7):627-31

Savings with the use of the "twin bag" [letter] Gokal R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):264

Long-term, intraperitoneal vancomycin in the prevention of recurrent peritonitis during CAPD: preliminary results. Lam TY, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(3):281-2

Prophylactic antibiotics in the insertion of Tenckhoff catheters. Lye WC, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992; 26(2):177-80

[Antitumor effect of liposome-entrapped carboplatin after intraperitoneal administration in rats] Yasui T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1753-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention and treatment of peritoneal dialysis catheter-related infections] Amano I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:503-7 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of the factors of stability of intestinal sutures] Klintsevich VIu. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Giant cystic meconium peritonitis. Chitnis MR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Jul-Aug;58(4):554-5

Fitz-Hugh-Curtis Syndrome: pelvic inflammatory disease with an unusual CT presentation. Romo LV, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):832-3

SURGERY

Intra-abdominal sepsis: the role of surgery. Gallinaro RN, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep;5(3 Pt 1):611-37 (86 ref.)

Operative management of intraabdominal infection. Aprahamian C, et al. **Infection** 1991 Nov-Dec;19(6):453-5 (14 ref.)

Management of generalized faecal peritonitis--can we do better? Scholefield JH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Nov; 84(11):664-6

[Primary resection-anastomosis in perforated diverticular sigmoiditis. Apropos of 58 cases of peritonitis, 31 of them generalized] Cady J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(10):896-900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The therapeutic results of programmed relaparotomy in diffuse peritonitis] Bartels H, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Mar; 63(3):174-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal wall closure in peritonitis] Bruch HP, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Mar;63(3):169-73 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Perforated ileal diverticulitis--a rare cause of peritonitis] Fabian W, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Sep;62(9):700-2 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous treatment of local postoperative peritonitis] Hirner A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:147-53 **(Ger)**

[Diverticular disease: When to operate?] Wehrli H. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Jul;48(7):480-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of inflammatory complications of sigmoid diverticulosis] Vagnoni G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 15;47(5):273-8 **(Ita)**

[Studies on operative method in intestinal hemodynamics of panperitonitis] Hosokawa T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;92(11):1583-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative acute kidney failure: comparative study in abdominal surgery] Andrade MA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1991 May-Jun;109(3):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Change in the metabolic functions of the lungs and the content of biologically active substances in the blood of patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome] Gologorskii VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jan-Feb; (1):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of generalized suppurative peritonitis] Davydov IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The term "relaparotomy" and associated concepts (letter)] Fomichev IL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):108-9 **(Rus)**

[A method of peritoneostomy for treating diffuse purulent peritonitis] Kuznetsov VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(4):26-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of the failure of intestinal anastomosis sutures in peritonitis] Vlasov AP. **Klin Khir** 1991;(10):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Open methods of the treatment of acute diffuse peritonitis and suppurative pancreatitis] Zemskov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):42-6 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Efferent detoxification therapy in the complex treatment of diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Neimark II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;69(8):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anaerobic retroperitonitis in a diabetic patient] Gersimenko AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr;146(4):49-50 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Effect of intraperitoneal administration of oxygen on the course of experimentally induced peritonitis. Jarábek L, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Sep;162(3):228-30

Immunotherapeutic modification of Escherichia coli peritonitis and bacteremia by Tinospora cordifolia. Thatte UM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Jan-Mar;38(1):13-5

Interleukin-1 alpha prevention of the lethality of Escherichia coli peritonitis. Lange JR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jun; 52(6):555-9

Composition of fat in enteral diets can influence outcome in experimental peritonitis. Sax H. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jan-Feb;16(1):87

Resolution of fungal peritonitis after early catheter removal without amphotericin B therapy [letter] Fleischman H, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Apr;92(4):162

Management of refractory peritonitis to maintain the peritoneum for subsequent dialysis. Shusterman NH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):211-3

[Neonatal total parenteral nutrition and pathological changes in the liver] She Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;71(6):334-5 **(Chi)**

[Continuous irrigation or staged lavage in peritonitis?] Pichlmayr R, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Mar;63(3):162-8 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Errors in lavage therapy in diffuse peritonitis] Imhof M. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(9):587-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute pancreatitis: treatment of immediate and late complications] Bajamonte G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 15;47(5):311-7 **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on locoregional immunochemotherapy of peritonitis carcinomatosa] Sugiyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1724-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemotherapy of carcinomatous peritonitis and pleuritis--report of 2 cases] Takekoshi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1466-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nasobiliary drainage for spontaneous bile peritonitis due to cholangiocarcinoma] Tamai M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 May 1;60(3):195-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nutrition in patients with acute peritonitis] Maeda J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:439-43 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intraperitoneal administration of sandoglobulin on peritoneal fluid IgG level in patients treated by standard peritoneal dialysis (SPD)] Wańkowicz Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jan;87(1):14-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of fragments of a xenospleen in an extracorporeal perfusion system for detoxication and correction of immune disorders in patients with diffuse peritonitis] Bel'kov AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):34-8 **(Rus)**

[Leukinferon in immunological correction of acute inflammatory diseases of the abdominal organs] Strusov VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Feb;37(2):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Generalized suppurative peritonitis in patients with destructive forms of acute appendicitis] Dadvani SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An improvement in the combined treatment of acute peritonitis] Dzhumabaev SU, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of postoperative bile peritonitis] Ibragimov ET, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):86-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of appendicular peritonitis in children] Konovalov AK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Aug; (8):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of plasma from donor convalescent patients in the combined treatment of peritonitis] Mil'kov BO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of antibodies in immunotherapy of peritonitis caused by gram-negative bacteria] Rudik AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):145-9 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The use of ultraviolet-irradiated plasma in the treatment of peritonitis] Vasil'ev IT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of ACTH and cortisol in patients with diffuse purulent peritonitis] Guminskiĭ SP. **Klin Khir** 1992;(4):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of circulating irrigation of the abdominal cavity in peritonitis] Ivachev AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(4):61 **(Rus)**

[A method of treating peritonitis] Mil'kov BO, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(4):60 **(Rus)**

[The use if low-stream membrane hemoxygenation and exchange plasmapheresis in the complex treatment of patients with peritonitis] Vigdorchik VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(4):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial and immunocorrective therapy of diffuse purulent peritonitis] Zaitsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (4):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of enterosorption for reducing the biogenic amine content of blood and exudate in peritonitis] Beliakov NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of anti-staphylococcal immunosorbent on the phenotype of lymphocyte membrane in diffuse Staphylococcus-Pseudomonas peritonitis] Bol'shakov IN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(7):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hemodynamic criteria of the efficacy of cascade filtration exchange plasmapheresis in diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Ender LA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr; 146(4):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of sound waves in the combined therapy of diffuse peritonitis for restoring the motor activity of the gastrointestinal tract] Kurko VS. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May; 146(5):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the action of the ultraviolet irradiation of the subject's own blood and its combined use with hemosorption on the course of experimental peritonitis] Roterdamskaia OM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May; 146(5):57-8 **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal methods for detoxification in the combined treatment of gunshot peritonitis] Sychev MD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Jan;(1):44-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal diagnosis of meconium peritonitis--a case report with literature review. Lin MH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;49(1):48-52 (15 ref.)

Ultrasound findings in perihepatitis associated with pelvic inflammatory disease. Schoenfeld A, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Jun;20(5):339-42

Intrauterine cytomegalovirus infection presenting as fetal meconium peritonitis. Pletcher BA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):903-5

Fetal meconium peritonitis without sequelae. Estroff JA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(4):277-8

Value of sonography including color Doppler in the diagnosis and management of long standing intussusception. Lam AH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(2):112-4

VETERINARY

Septic cholangitis and peritonitis in a gelding. Clabough DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 15;200(10):1521-4

Septic peritonitis associated with caudal myotomy in a Tennessee walking horse. Moll HD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 1;201(3):458-9

Peritonitis from urogenital conditions. Hardie EM. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Jan-Mar;1(1):36-49 (83 ref.)

Pathophysiology and pathogenesis of generalized peritonitis.

Hosgood GL, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Apr-Jun; 1(2):159-67 (41 ref.)
Management of the patient with generalized peritonitis. Salisbury SK, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Apr-Jun; 1(2):168-82 (115 ref.)
Effect of blood transfusion on survival in a mouse bacterial peritonitis model. Goldman M, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Oct; 31(8):710-2

PERITONSILLAR ABSCESS

COMPLICATIONS

Intrathoracic infections with bacteraemia due to Eikenella corrodens as a complication of peritonsillar abscesses: report of a case and review of the literature. Zgheib A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(2):124-8 (12 ref.)
Tonsillar abscess. Childs EW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Apr;83(4):333-6

DRUG THERAPY

Phlegmonous and abscess-forming ENT infections: comparative efficacy of ceftriaxone versus amoxicillin-clavulanic acid. Panosetti E. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(2):95-9

ETIOLOGY

Smoking and quinsy [letter] Dilkes MG, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1552
[Post-tonsillectomy peritonsillar abscess] Carranza MA, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1992;19(4):323-7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[The His duct as a cause of peritonsillar abscess before and after tonsillectomy] Iemma M, et al. **HNO** 1992 Mar; 40(3):94-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pharyngeal abscess with external carotid artery erosion and pseudoaneurysm. A combined radiologic and surgical management. Gonda RL Jr, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990-91;16(1):21-4

SURGERY

Pharyngeal abscess with external carotid artery erosion and pseudoaneurysm. A combined radiologic and surgical management. Gonda RL Jr, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990-91;16(1):21-4
[Peritonsillar abscess. Occurrence of disease requiring surgery in the remaining tonsil after unilateral tonsillectomy à chaud] Godballe C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 23; 153(39):2745-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPY

Management of peritonsillar abscess. Maharaj D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Sep;105(9):743-5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Preoperative ultrasonographic verification of peritonsillar abscesses in patients with severe tonsillitis. Boesen T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(3):131-3
[Retrotonsillar abscess. Diagnosis by flexible endosonography] Heppt W, et al. **HNO** 1991 Jun; 39(6):236-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERIVENTRICULAR LEUKOMALACIA see **LEUKOMALACIA, PERIVENTRICULAR**

PERMEABILITY

Estimating tissue permeability and other bioelectrical parameters using membrane voltage and short-circuit current. Gizurarson S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;39(6):1636-7
A comparative "in vitro" study of permeability with different synthetic and biological membranes. Díez-Sales O, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:441-6

PERMEABILITY, CAPILLARY see **CAPILLARY PERMEABILITY**

PERMEABILITY, CELL MEMBRANE see **CELL MEMBRANE PERMEABILITY**

PERMEASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Resistance of the melibiose carrier to inhibition by the phosphotransferase system due to substitutions of amino acid residues in the carrier of Salmonella typhimurium. Kuroda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18336-41

CHEMISTRY

Membrane topology of the melibiose carrier of Escherichia coli. Botfield MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25; 267(3):1818-22
Crystal structure of the lysine-, arginine-, ornithine-binding protein (LAO) from Salmonella typhimurium at 2.7-A resolution. Kang CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15; 266(35):23893-9
Topology of the hydrophobic membrane-bound components of the histidine periplasmic permease. Comparison with other members of the family. Kerppola RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2329-36
Functional role of arginine 302 within the lactose permease of Escherichia coli. Matzke EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19095-100
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of the lactose-specific phosphocarrier protein IIAlac of the phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system from Staphylococcus aureus. Celikel R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 20;222(4):857-9
Membrane topology of the integral membrane components, OppB and OppC, of the oligopeptide permease of Salmonella typhimurium. Pearce SR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;6(1):47-57

GENETICS

Site-directed mutants of Escherichia coli alpha-ketoglutarate permease (KgtP). Seol W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 7;31(13):3550-4
Construction of a functional lactose permease devoid of cysteine residues. van Iwaarden PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 8;30(40):9595-600
The UAS(MAL) is a bidirectional promotor element required for the expression of both the MAL61 and MAL62 genes of the Saccharomyces MAL6 locus. Levine J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Sep;22(3):181-9
Spontaneous mutation at the mtr locus of Neurospora: the spectrum of mutant types. Stadler D, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Sep;129(1):39-45
Amino acid substitution in the lactose carrier protein with the use of amber suppressors. Huang AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(16):5436-41
The lysP gene encodes the lysine-specific permease. Steffes C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3242-9
Characterization of a putative periplasmic transport system for octopine accumulation encoded by Agrobacterium tumefaciens Ti plasmid pTiA6. Valdivia RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6398-405
arcD, the first gene of the arc operon for anaerobic arginine catabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, encodes an arginine-ornithine exchanger. Verhoogt HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(5):1568-73
Asp-51 and Asp-120 are important for the transport function of the Escherichia coli melibiose carrier. Wilson DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(9):3083-6
Membrane assembly of lactose permease of Escherichia coli. Yamato I. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;111(4):444-50
Primary structure and characteristics of the melibiose carrier of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Hama H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18371-6
Evidence that the final turn of the last transmembrane helix in the lactose permease is required for folding. McKenna E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6471-4
Mapping, cloning, expression, and sequencing of the rhaT gene, which encodes a novel L-rhamnose-H+ transport protein in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Tate CG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6923-32
Nucleotide sequence of the rhaR-sodA interval specifying rhaT in Escherichia coli. Garcia-Martin C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jun;138 (Pt 6):1109-16
Cloning and sequencing of the melB gene encoding the melibiose permease of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Mizushima K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jul;234(1):74-80
The yeast IMP1 gene is allelic to GAL2. Ulery TL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Nov;230(1-2):129-35
Peptide transport and chemotaxis in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium: characterization of the dipeptide permease (Dpp) and the dipeptide-binding protein. Abouhamad WN, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May; 5(5):1035-47
Organization of genes encoding membrane proteins of the Escherichia coli ferrienterobactin permease. Chenault SS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun;5(6):1405-13
Characterization of the Escherichia coli codBA operon encoding cytosine permease and cytosine deaminase. Danielsen S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May;6(10):1335-44
A Bacillus subtilis dipeptide transport system expressed early during sporulation. Mathiopoulos C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Aug;5(8):1903-13
Analysis of the gluconate (gnt) operon of Bacillus subtilis. Reizer A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1081-9
A chimeric nucleotide-binding protein, encoded by a hisP-malK hybrid gene, is functional in maltose transport in Salmonella typhimurium. Schneider E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun;5(6):1375-83
Transcriptional regulation of a Bacillus subtilis dipeptide transport operon. Slack FJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Aug; 5(8):1915-25
Coregulation of the Kluyveromyces lactis lactose permease and beta-galactosidase genes is achieved by interaction of multiple LAC9 binding sites in a 2.6 kbp divergent promoter. Gödecke A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5351-8
Functional complementation of internal deletion mutants in the lactose permease of Escherichia coli. Bibi E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1524-8
The product of the YCR105 gene located on the chromosome III from Saccharomyces cerevisiae presents homologies to ATP-dependent permeases. Purnelle B, et al. **Yeast** 1991 Nov;7(8):867-72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of nucleoside permeases from Escherichia coli. Gallagher MP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:439-42
Purification of the MglC/E membrane proteins of the binding protein-dependent galactose transport system of Salmonella typhimurium. Richarme G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2-3):167-9

METABOLISM

Traffic ATPases: a superfamily of transport proteins operating from Escherichia coli to humans. Ames GF, et al. **Adv Enzymol Relat Areas Mol Biol** 1992;65:1-47 (85 ref.)
Simultaneous uptake of galactose and glucose by Azotobacter vinelandii. Wong TY, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Oct-Nov;69(10-11):711-4
Melibiose permease of Escherichia coli: mutation of histidine-94 alters expression and stability rather than catalytic activity. Pourcher T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 9;31(22):5225-31
The lactose permease of Escherichia coli: a paradigm for membrane transport proteins. Kaback HR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 17;1101(2):210-3 (29 ref.)
Positional isomers of thioxylobiose, their synthesis and inducing ability for D-xylan-degrading enzymes in the yeast Cryptococcus albidus. Defaye J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Apr 10;228(1):47-64
In vivo and in vitro studies of the purine-cytosine permease of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Functional analysis of a mutant with an altered apparent transport constant of uptake. Bréthes D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1; 204(2):699-704
Transport and hydrolysis of maltose by Schwanniomyces castellii. Violle P, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(1):57-63
An analysis of the side chain requirement at position 177 within the lactose permease which confers the ability to recognize maltose. Gram CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3841-6
Lactose transport system of Streptococcus thermophilus. The role of histidine residues. Poolman B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9150-7
Escherichia coli alpha-ketoglutarate permease is a constitutively expressed proton symporter. Seol W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6409-13
Structure-function analysis of the histidine permease and comparison with cystic fibrosis mutations. Shyamala V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18714-9
Evolutionary relationships among the permease proteins of the bacterial phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system. Construction of phylogenetic trees and possible relatedness to proteins of eukaryotic mitochondria. Reizer A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Aug; 33(2):179-93
In vivo analysis of integration of membrane proteins in Escherichia coli. Ito K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Sep; 5(9):2243-53
The N-terminal 22 amino acid residues in the lactose permease of Escherichia coli are not obligatory for membrane insertion or transport activity. Bibi E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3180-4

PEROMYSCUS

Borrelia burgdorferi infection in white-footed mice (Peromyscus leucopus) in hemlock (Tsuga canadensis) habitat in western Pennsylvania. Lord RD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jul;28(3):364-8
Factors associated with the mass of venom expended by prairie rattlesnakes (Crotalus v. viridis) feeding on mice. Hayes WK. **Toxicon** 1992 Apr;30(4):449-60

GENETICS

Multiple retinoid dehydrogenases in testes cytosol from alcohol dehydrogenase negative or positive deermice. Posch KC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 28; 43(10):2296-8
Intragenomic movement and concerted evolution of satellite DNA in Peromyscus: evidence from in situ hybridization. Hamilton MJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;60(1):40-4
Morphological analysis of hair in the hr-2 mutant deer mouse (Peromyscus maniculatus). Knapp LW, et al. **J Hered** 1991 Sep-Oct;82(5):431-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in rodents in the eastern and southern United States. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1449-52

METABOLISM

The comparative distribution of forebrain receptors for neurohypophyseal peptides in monogamous and polygamous mice. Insel TR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 43(2-3):623-30

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Borrelia burgdorferi from Peromyscus leucopus

in Oklahoma. Mukolwe SW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Apr; 28(2):281–3

PARASITOLOGY

Studies on the biology of Ixodes dammini in the upper midwest of the United States. Platt KB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:78–87

A comparison of methods for sampling the deer tick, Ixodes dammini, in a Lyme disease endemic area. Falco RC, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1992 May;14(2):165–73

Evaluation of host-targeted acaricide for reducing risk of Lyme disease in southern New York state. Daniels TJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Jul;28(4):537–43

Efficacy of a permethrin-based acaricide to reduce the abundance of Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae). Deblinger RD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Sep;28(5):708–11

New host of Ixodes dentatus (Acari: Ixodidae), and first record in Tennessee. Kollars TM Jr. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jul;29(4):715–6

Spatial and temporal dispersion of immature Ixodes dammini on Peromyscus leucopus in northwestern Illinois. Kitron U, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Dec;77(6):945–9

Cross-transmission studies with Eimeria arizonensis-like oocysts (Apicomplexa) in New World rodents of the Genera baiomys, Neotoma, Onychomys, Peromyscus, and Reithrodontomys (Muridae). Upton SJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun;78(3):406–13

Seasonal prevalence of Taenia taeniaeformis: relationship to age, sex, reproduction and abundance of an intermediate host (Peromyscus maniculatus). Theis JH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan;28(1):42–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Photoperiod influences the critical caloric intake necessary to maintain reproduction among male deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus). Nelson RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Feb;46(2):226–32

The effects of feeding triiodothyronine on reproductively inhibited prairie deermice (Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii) from laboratory populations. Hogg PS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Jun;102(2):347–51

Survival and reproduction in Peromyscus leucopus in the laboratory: viable model for aging studies. Burger J, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1992 Spring;56(1):17–22

Differential reproductive response to short photoperiod in deer mice: role of melatonin. Blank JL, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Oct;169(4):501–6

The effect of unsaturated and saturated dietary lipids on the pattern of daily torpor and the fatty acid composition of tissues and membranes of the deer mouse Peromyscus maniculatus. Geiser F. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1991; 161(6):590–7

PERONEAL NERVE

Unusual complication after pelvic surgery: unilateral lower limb crush syndrome and bilateral common peroneal nerve paralysis. Jacobs D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992; 43(2):139–43

Intraneural ganglionic cyst of the common peroneal nerve: case report and review of the literature. Fransen P, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1991;91(4):231–5 (17 ref.)

Metatarsal fracture and osteochondroma of the proximal fibula [letter] Garner WJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Mar;45(3):1022–4, 1033

Optic nerve regeneration with return of vision through an autologous peripheral nerve graft. Scalia F, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1–2):318–21

Combined superficial peroneal and saphenous nerve block for ascending venography. Mussurakis S. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):56–9

Peripheral neuropathy associated with fluoroquinolones [letter] Aoun M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):127

"Pushing palsy": a case of self-induced bilateral peroneal palsy during natural childbirth. Adornato BT, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4):936–7

Childhood peroneal neuropathy from bone tumors. Levin KH, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Jul–Aug;7(4):308–9

[Arterial anatomy of peroneal flaps assessed by Doppler study and arteriography] Cariou JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1991;36(5):405–23 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Synovial cyst of the hip with revealing neurologic symptoms] Juglard G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Oct; 128(10):424–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute postoperative mononeuropathy in a patient with type II diabetes mellitus] González Belmonte M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Sep–Oct;38(5):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

The accessory deep peroneal nerve: a pitfall for the electromyographer. Dessi F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;55(3):214–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomic considerations of pin placement in the proximal tibia and its relationship to the peroneal nerve. Stitgen SH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 May;(278):134–7

[Morphologic and morphometric study of the superficial peroneal nerve. Use of material from autopsies and amputations] Larrode P, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Apr; 7(4):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Tubulomembranous lesions in p-bromophenylacetylurea neuropathy reflect local stasis of fast axonal transport: evidence from electron microscopic autoradiography. Oka N, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Apr;67(4):341–8

INJURIES

The dropped big toe. Satku K, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Mar;21(2):222–5

Peroneal nerve palsy after early cast application for femoral fractures in children. Weiss AP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Jan;12(1):25–8

[Comparative evaluation of using autologous cable transplants and the classical microsurgical method of nerve anastomosis] Fesser Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Myxoid intraneural cysts of external popliteal ischiadic nerve. Report of 2 cases studied with ultrasound, computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Masciocchi C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):52–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Characteristics of muscle nerve sympathetic activity during general anaesthesia in humans. Sellgren J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 May;36(4):336–45

Effect of acupuncture on release of substance P. Zhu LX, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:488–9

Restorative effects of reinnervation on the size and dendritic arborization patterns of axotomized cat spinal alpha-motoneurons. Brännström T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Apr 22;318(4):452–61

Differential synaptic effects on physiological flexor hindlimb motoneurons from cutaneous nerve inputs in spinal cat. Leahy JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Aug;66(2):460–72

Selectivity of intraneural prosthetic interfaces for muscular control. Rutten WL, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Nov; 29(6):NS3–7

Deep peroneal sensory neuropathy [letter] Posas HN Jr, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jun;15(6):745–6

[Evaluation of the amplitude and frequency of F wave in healthy persons] Drozdowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):314–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Compressive bilateral peroneal neuropathy: serial electrophysiologic studies and pathophysiological remarks. Uncini A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):66–70

Recurrent common peroneal palsy in association with the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. A case report. Bell KM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Dec;62(6):612–3

Effects of intrathecal monoamine antagonists and naloxone on the descending inhibition of the spinal transmission of noxious input in rats: study with a new experimental model. Li YJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1–2):131–7

Discrimination between painful and painless diabetic neuropathy based on testing of large somatic nerve and sympathetic nerve function. Tsigos C, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 May;9(4):359–65

Differential effects of near-normoglycaemia for 4 years on somatic nerve dysfunction and heart rate variation in type 1 diabetic patients. Ziegler D, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Aug–Sep;9(7):622–9

Glycemic control and peripheral nerve conduction in children and young adults after 5-6 mo of IDDM. Wisconsin Diabetes Registry. Allen C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Apr;15(4):502–7

Ultrastructural relationship of quadriceps muscle degeneration with a distant peroneal nerve conduction in human myotonia dystrophica. Sinha AA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Oct;2(4):345–55

Early morphological features in dominantly inherited demyelinating motor and sensory neuropathy (HMSN type I). Gabreëls-Festen AA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb; 107(2):145–54

Rapid resetting of human baroreflex working range: insights from sympathetic recordings during acute hypoglycaemia. Fagius J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Oct;442:91–101

Nerve function and structure beneath and distal to a pneumatic tourniquet applied to rabbit hindlimbs. Pedowitz RA, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1991; 25(2):109–20

[Management of a foot deformity, caused by paralysis of the peroneal nerve, by transfer of the tendon of the posterior tibial muscle] Simonka JA. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1991; 34(3):230–2 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Evaluation of the peripheral nervous system by studying the F wave in patients with lung and brain tumors] Drozdowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Jan–Apr; 24(1–2):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Entrapment of an accessory superficial peroneal sensory nerve. Rubin M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug; 18(3):342–3

Artificial nerve graft using glycolide trimethylene carbonate as a nerve conduit filled with collagen compared to sutured autograft in a rat model. Rosen JM, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1992 Spring;29(2):1–12

Aneurysmal peroneal nerve compression. Kars HZ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):930–1

TRANSPLANTATION

Regrowth and connectivity of injured central nervous system axons in adult rodents. Aguayo AJ, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4–5):381–9

Central respiratory neurons of the adult rat regrow axons preferentially into peripheral nerve autografts implanted within ventral rather than within dorsal parts of the medulla oblongata. Gauthier P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16; 137(1):33–6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Myxoid intraneural cysts of external popliteal ischiadic nerve. Report of 2 cases studied with ultrasound, computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Masciocchi C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):52–5

Ultrasound diagnosis of an intraneural ganglion cyst of the peroneal nerve. Case report. Leijten FS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):538–40

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Alpha and gamma motoneurons in the peroneal nuclei of the cat spinal cord: an ultrastructural study. Destombes J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Mar 1;317(1):79–90

PEROPERATIVE CARE see **INTRAOPERATIVE CARE**

PEROPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS see **INTRAOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS**

PEROPERATIVE PERIOD see **INTRAOPERATIVE PERIOD**

PEROXIDASE-ANTIPEROXIDASE COMPLEX TECHNIQUE see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNIQUES**

PEROXIDASE-LABELED ANTIBODY TECHNIQUE see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNIQUES**

PEROXIDASES

Silver enhancement of polymerised diaminobenzidine: increased sensitivity for immunoperoxidase staining. Peacock CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Sep;44(9):756–8

ANALYSIS

Determination of the molar absorptivities of phenothiazine cation radicals generated by oxidation with hydrogen peroxide/peroxidase. Vázquez A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 1;202(2):245–8

Peroxidase positive CD7+ myeloid leukaemia expressing only T lymphoid cell membrane markers: a new entity [letter] Philip PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 May; 81(1):138–9

Peroxidase activity loss after filtration and centrifugation of whole saliva. Influence of citrate. Vanden Abbeele A, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1992 Jun;20(2):91–6

A kinetic assay for eosinophil peroxidase activity in eosinophils and eosinophil conditioned media. White SR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Nov 22;144(2):257–63

Ontogeny of peroxidase activity in epithelium and eosinophils of the mouse uterus. Newbold RR, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1991;11(5):267–78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of veratryl alcohol oxidase activity of lignin peroxidase H2 by 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. Tuisel H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Mar;293(2):287–91

Inhibition of the human leukocyte enzymes myeloperoxidase and eosinophil peroxidase by dapsone. Bozeman PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4;44(3):553–63

Inhibition of mouse glutathione transferases and glutathione peroxidase II by dicumarol and other ligands. Mays JB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;44(5):921–5

Sites of action of 2-thiazoline-2-thiol on biogenesis of thyroid hormones. Thomes JC, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;58(3):201–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Overproduction of lignin-degrading enzymes by an isolate of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Orth AB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):2591–6

Production and characterization of recombinant lignin peroxidase isozyme H2 from Phanerochaete chrysosporium using recombinant baculovirus. Johnson TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):660–6

Lignin peroxidase from the basidiomycete Phanerochaete chrysosporium is synthesized as a preproenzyme. Ritch TG Jr, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 30;107(1):119–26

cAMP-mediated differential regulation of lignin peroxidase and manganese-dependent peroxidase production in the white-rot basidiomycete Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Boominathan K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5586–90

BLOOD

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies on cytochrome b-558 and peroxidases of pig blood granulocytes. Fujii H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 9;1136(3):239-46

The measurement of neutrophil myeloperoxidase by flow cytochemistry is influenced by the pseudoperoxidase activity of hemoglobin [letter; comment] Hewitt J, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1;78(7):1891. Comment on: Blood 1990 Sep 1;76(5):1004-7.

[Results of selected cytochemical studies of mature granulocytes in myelodysplastic syndromes and various other hematologic diseases] Mariańska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Preliminary crystallographic study of peanut peroxidase. Ban N, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1992 Feb 1;48 (Pt 1):109-11

Characterization of two forms of cationic peroxidase from cultured peanut cells. O'Donnell JP, et al. **Biochem .Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;70(2):166-9

A kinetic study of the generation and decomposition of some phenothiazine free radicals formed during enzymatic oxidation of phenothiazines by peroxidase-hydrogen peroxide. Vázquez A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;44(5):889-94

Structure of the active site of lignin peroxidase isozyme H2: native enzyme, compound III, and reduced form. Sinclair R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 26;31(20):4892-900

1H-NMR characterization of cucumber peroxidases. Dugad LB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 11;1118(1):36-40

A variety of catalases and bromoperoxidases in genus Pseudomonas and their characterization. Itoh N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 31;1122(2):189-95

Comparison of structure and activities of peroxidases from Coprinus cinereus, Coprinus macrorhizus and Arthromyces ramosus. Kjalke M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 17;1120(3):248-56

Bacterial catalase-peroxidases are gene duplicated members of the plant peroxidase superfamily. Welinder KG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 15;1080(3):215-20

Determination of hemoglobin through its peroxidase activity on chlorpromazine. Vázquez A, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 Jul-Aug;23(1):45-52

Temperature- and pH-dependent changes in the coordination sphere of the heme c group in the model peroxidase N alpha-acetyl microperoxidase-8. Wang JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15310-8

Reactions of lignin peroxidase compounds I and II with veratryl alcohol. Transient-state kinetic characterization. Wariishi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20694-9

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray data of bromoperoxidase from Streptomyces aureofaciens ATCC 10762. Sobek H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Sep 5;221(1):35-7

Structure of NADH peroxidase from Streptococcus faecalis 10C1 refined at 2.16 A resolution. Stehle T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Oct 20;221(4):1325-44

[Features of peroxidase oxidation of amidopyrine and its analogs] Kachurin AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Oct; 56(10):1768-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemiluminescence in the peroxidase oxidation of luminol with hydrogen peroxide in various media] Semenkova GN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(11):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Peroxidase model electrodes: heme peptide modified electrodes as reagentless sensors for hydrogen peroxide. Tatsuma T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Aug 1;63(15):1580-5

GENETICS

Method to identify specific alleles of a Phanerochaete chrysosporium gene encoding lignin peroxidase. Gaskell J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):1379-81

Heterologous expression and characterization of an active lignin peroxidase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium using recombinant baculovirus. Johnson TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Dec;291(2):371-8

Characterization of a lignin peroxidase gene from the white-rot fungus Trametes versicolor. Jönsson L, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Feb;74(2):177-82

Decreased expression of eosinophil peroxidase and major basic protein messenger RNAs during eosinophil maturation. Gruart V, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15; 79(10):2592-7

Functional study of the human thyroid peroxidase gene promoter. Abramowicz MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;203(3):467-73

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of a cDNA encoding pea cytosolic ascorbate peroxidase. Mittler R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 9;289(2):257-9

Expression of a single lignin peroxidase-encoding gene in Phanerochaete chrysosporium strain ME446. James CM, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 15;114(2):217-22

Characterization of a highly expressed lignin peroxidase-encoding gene from the basidiomycete Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Ritch TG Jr, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 1;118(1):73-80

Structure and chromosomal localization of the gene encoding barley seed peroxidase BP 2A. Theilade B, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 10;118(2):261-6

The molecular biology of eosinophil granule proteins. Hamann KJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 94(1-4):202-9 (35 ref.)

Lignin peroxidase gene family of Phaaerochaete chrysosporium: complex regulation by carbon and nitrogen limitation and identification of a second dimorphic chromosome. Stewart P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 174(15):5036-42

Molecular cloning and sequencing of a non-haem bromoperoxidase gene from Streptomyces aureofaciens ATCC 10762. Pfeifer O, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jun; 138 (Pt 6):1123-31

Cloning, sequence and overexpression of NADH peroxidase from Streptococcus faecalis 10C1. Structural relationship with the flavoprotein disulfide reductases. Ross RP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Oct 5;221(3):857-71

Cell-type-specific expression of the rat thyroperoxidase promoter indicates common mechanisms for thyroid-specific gene expression. Francis-Lang H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;12(2):576-88

The catalase-peroxidase gene and isoniazid resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis [see comments] Zhang Y, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 13;358(6387):591-3. Comment in: Nature 1992 Aug 13;358(6387):538-9.

Nucleotide sequence of a new lignin peroxidase gene GLG3 from the white-rot fungus, Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Naidu PS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):4124

Cloning and sequencing of a cDNA encoding ascorbate peroxidase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Kubo A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(4):691-701

IMMUNOLOGY

[Measurement of anti-thyroid peroxidase antibodies as a substitute to measurements of microsomal and thyroglobulin antibodies] Feldt-Rasmussen UF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 25;154(22):1559-63 **(Dan)**

[The effect of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies to peroxidase on combined peroxidase oxidation of 4-iodophenol with luminol and 4-aminoantipyrine] Litvinchuk AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Apr;57(4):604-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Peroxidases in human milk. Pruitt KM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:137-44

Cytochrome c aided resolution of Lupinus albus isoperoxidases in a cathodal polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis system. Jackson P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jan;200(1):36-41

Immunologic relatedness of extracellular ligninases from the actinomycetes Streptomyces viridosporus T7A and Streptomyces badius 252. Magnuson TS, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28-29:433-43

Purification and characterization of a catalase-peroxidase from the fungus Septoria tritici. Levy E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):321-7

Purification and characterization of a soluble peroxidase of rat preputial gland: comparison with lactoperoxidase. De PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 8;1120(2):167-72

An explanation of the achromatic bands produced by peroxidase isozymes in polyacrylamide electrophoresis gels stained for malate dehydrogenase. Fieldes MA. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1-2):82-6

Tissue distribution of constitutive and induced soluble peroxidase in rat. Purification and characterization from lacrimal gland. De PK. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15; 206(1):59-67

METABOLISM

Alpha 1-adrenergic and cholinergic agonists use separate signal transduction pathways in lacrimal gland. Hodges RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):G1087-96

Release of reactive oxygen by hepatocytes on reoxygenation: three phases and role of mitochondria. Littauer A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):G1015-20

Response of human endothelial cell antioxidant enzymes to hyperoxia. Jornot L, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;6(1):107-15

A comparative study of peroxidases from horse radish and Arthromyces ramosus as labels in luminol-mediated chemiluminescent assays. Kim BB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;199(1):1-6

Catalytic sites of hemoprotein peroxidases. Ortiz de Montellano PR. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992; 32:89-107 (119 ref.)

Synthesis and properties of lignin peroxidase from Streptomyces viridosporus T7A. Loudhs SJ, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28-29:411-20

Role of manganese peroxidases and lignin peroxidases of Phanerochaete chrysosporium in the decolorization of kraft bleach plant effluent. Michel FC Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Aug;57(8):2368-75

Manganese regulation of manganese peroxidase expression and lignin degradation by the white rot fungus Dichomitus squalens. Périé FH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Aug; 57(8):2240-5

Antioxidant effect of Ebselen (PZ 51): peroxidase mimetic activity on phospholipid and cholesterol hydroperoxides vs free radical scavenger activity. Maiorino M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun;295(2):404-9

Use of dihydrorhodamine 123 for detecting intracellular generation of peroxides upon UV irradiation in epidermal keratinocytes. Sakurada H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992; 284(2):114-6

Differences in the transport systems between cementocytes and osteocytes in rats using microperoxidase as a tracer. Ayasaka N, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(5):363-9

N-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-hydroxy-N'-(3-chlorophenyl) a general reducing agent for 5-, 12-, and 15-lipoxygenases and a substrate for their pseudoperoxidase activities. Falgueyret JP, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 70(3-4):228-36

Localization of gastric peroxidase and its inhibition by mercaptomethylimidazole, an inducer of gastric acid secretion. Bandyopadhyay U, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):305-12

Oxidative ring-coupling of tyrosine and its derivatives by purified rat intestinal peroxidase. Valoti M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;43(5):945-51

Ligation and electronation states of cytochrome-c oxidase in relation to other oxidases and peroxidases. Moody AJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):617-22 (41 ref.)

Oxidation of phenolic arylglycerol beta-aryl ether lignin model compounds by manganese peroxidase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium: oxidative cleavage of an alpha-carbonyl model compound. Tuor U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 2;31(21):4986-95

Peroxide-metabolizing systems of the crystalline lens [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Jun 9;1139(1-2):167] Babizhayev MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 16;1138(1):11-9

The role of peroxidases in the activation of chemical carcinogens. Stiborová M, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1991;9(3-4):177-90 (40 ref.)

Tissue distribution of constitutive and induced soluble peroxidase in rat. Purification and characterization from lacrimal gland. De PK. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15; 206(1):59-67

Mechanisms of cytochrome P450 and peroxidase-catalyzed xenobiotic metabolism. Hollenberg PF. **FASEB J** 1992 Jan 6;6(2):686-94 (45 ref.)

(Model) studies on vanadate-dependent bromo/iodoperoxidase from Ascophyllum nodosum. VO2+ is not incorporated into the active site. Knüttel K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 4;302(1):11-4

Mechanisms of redox interactions between lignin peroxidase and cellobiose:quinone oxidoreductase. Samejima M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1-2):151-3

Heterogeneity and regulation of manganese peroxidases from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Pease EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3532-40

Active-site structural comparison of streptococcal NADH peroxidase and NADH oxidase. Reconstitution with artificial flavins. Ahmed SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3832-40

Kinetic studies on the formation and decomposition of compounds II and III. Reactions of lignin peroxidase with H2O2. Cai D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5; 267(16):11149-55

Purification, characterization and comparison of two non-haem bromoperoxidases from Streptomyces aureofaciens ATCC 10762. Weng M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Nov;137 (Pt 11):2539-46

Activities of lung NADPH-cytochrome C-reductase and of cytochrome P-450 peroxidase during the protection of rat from hyperoxic injury by polyriboinosinic acid-polyribocytidilic acid. Coutant-Perronne V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1059-63

Increase in uterine peroxidase activity in the rat uterus during oestrogen hyperaemia. Farley DB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jul;95(2):551-8

Analyses of salivary components in leukemia patients receiving chemotherapy. Månsson-Rahemtulla B, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jan;73(1):35-46

Ring fission of anthracene by a eukaryote. Hammel KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10605-8

Flavin-linked peroxide reductases: protein-sulfenic acids and the oxidative stress response. Claiborne A, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 May;17(5):183-6 (26 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Peroxidase-mediated glutathione conjugation of benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol is enhanced by benzo[a]pyrene phenols in vitro. Foureman GL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr;13(4):515-8

On the chemistry of the reaction between N-acetylcysteine and 4-[(4-ethoxyphenyl)imino]-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-one, a 4-ethoxyaniline metabolite formed during peroxidase reactions. Lindqvist T, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):489-96

Measurement of affinity of viral monoclonal antibodies using Fab'-peroxidase conjugate. Influence of antibody concentration on apparent affinity. Azimzadeh A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 May;29(5):601-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological functions of hydroperoxidases in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Hochman A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May; 174(10):3386-91

SECRETION

Pitfalls in the quantitative estimation of the secretion of granule proteins by eosinophils. Bach MK, et al.

J Immunol Methods 1991 Sep 13;142(2):243-50

PEROXIDES

Direct detection of a globin-derived radical in leghaemoglobin treated with peroxides. Davies MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):197-201

Reactivity of perhydroxyl (HOO.) with 1,4-cyclohexadiene (model for allylic groups in biomembranes). Sawyer DT, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Mar-Apr;1(2):97-100

Effect of cisplatin, rIFN-Y, LPS and MDP on release of H2O2, O2- and lysozyme from human monocytes in vitro. Pai K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Oct;29(10):910-5

The importance of peroxide and superoxide in the X-ray response. Biaglow JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(4):665-9

A comparative study of pH/activity profiles for the anaerobic H2O2 and alkyl hydroperoxide supported N demethylation of N methylaniline catalyzed by alkaline haematin and microsomal cytochrome P-450. Adams C, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Jan;45(1):47-52

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effectiveness of local use of urea in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Vavilov MP, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):61-3 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact sensitivity to methyl ethyl ketone peroxide in a paint sprayer. Stewart L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Jan;26(1):52-3

'Tooth bleaching is vital' [letter] Hicks R. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Mar;123(3):11-4

Patient-applied tooth whiteners. Howard WR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Feb;123(2):57-60

The effect of carbamide-peroxide gel on the shear bond strength of a microfil resin to bovine enamel. Titley KC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Jan;71(1):20-4

BLOOD

Free radical formation from organic hydroperoxides in isolated human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Chamulitrat W, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(5):439-45

The changes of peroxides and total antioxidants in the plasma of patients who received 131I therapeutically. Olinescu R, et al. **Med Interne** 1992 Apr-Jun;30(2):113-7

CHEMISTRY

Removal of hydroperoxides by immobilized borohydride: a good method for purification of biochemical materials. Hsuanyu Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct;198(1):174-8

Long-lived reactive species on free-radical-damaged proteins. Simpson JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):621-4

Peroxyl radical oxidation of beta-carotene: formation of beta-carotene epoxides. Kennedy TA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 May-Jun;4(3):290-5

Peroxyl radical trapping and autoxidation reactions of alpha-tocopherol in lipid bilayers. Liebler DC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Jan-Feb;4(1):89-93

Interactions of organic hydroperoxides with heme proteins. Zidek L, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1991;9(3-4):209-24

Influence of mixing disinfectant solutions into alginate on working time and accuracy. Rosen M, et al. **J Dent** 1991 Jun;19(3):186-8

Disinfection of alginate impression material using disinfectants as mixing and soak solutions. Touyz LZ, et al. **J Dent** 1991 Aug;19(4):255-7

Peroxy natural products. Casteel DA. **Nat Prod Rep** 1992 Aug;9(4):289-312 (356 ref.)

METABOLISM

Bactericidal activity of alkyl peroxyl radicals generated by heme-iron-catalyzed decomposition of organic peroxides. Akaike T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):55-63

The reaction of Aspergillus niger catalase with methyl hydroperoxide. Kikuchi K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):88-94

Use of dihydrorhodamine 123 for detecting intracellular generation of peroxides upon UV irradiation in epidermal keratinocytes. Sakurada H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(2):114-6

Oxidation of 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid to the phenoxazinone cinnabarinic acid by peroxyl radicals and by compound I of peroxidases or catalase. Christen S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1;31(34):8090-7

Formation of ketols from linolenic acid 13-hydroperoxide via allene oxide. Evidence for two distinct mechanisms of allene oxide hydrolysis. Grechkin AN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 27;1086(3):317-25

Antioxidant activity of xanthophylls on peroxyl radical-mediated phospholipid peroxidation. Lim BP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 22;1126(2):178-84

Fate of free radicals generated during one-electron reductions of 4-alkyl-1,4-peroxyquinols by cytochrome P-450. Yumibe NP, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Nov-Dec;1(6):385-90

UV-C irradiation-induced peroxidative degradation of microsomal fatty acids and proteins: protection by an extract of Ginkgo biloba (EGb 761). Dumont E, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Sep;13(3):197-203

Peroxidative changes in experimental diabetes mellitus. Kumar JS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jun;96:176-81

Peroxyl radical scavenging by beta-carotene in lipid bilayers. Effect of oxygen partial pressure. Kennedy TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4658-63

The dioxygen cycle. Spectral, kinetic, and thermodynamic characteristics of ferryl and peroxy intermediates observed by reversal of the cytochrome oxidase reaction. Wikström M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10266-73

[Effect of lipophilic ortho-naphthoquinones on the growth of and production of peroxides by Leptomonas seymouri and Crithidia fasciculata] Molina Portela MP, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1991 Jan-Feb;23(1):1-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Oxidant stress alters Na+ pump and Na(+)-K(+)-Cl- cotransporter activities in vascular endothelial cells. Elliott SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H96-102

Bactericidal activity of alkyl peroxyl radicals generated by heme-iron-catalyzed decomposition of organic peroxides. Akaike T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):55-63

Peroxidative damage to cardiac mitochondria: identification and purification of modified adenine nucleotide translocase. Zwizinski CW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):178-83

Reversible deformation-dependent erythrocyte cation leak. Extreme sensitivity conferred by minimal peroxidation. Hebbel RP, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Sep;60(3):712-5

Increased susceptibility of the sickle cell membrane Ca2+ + Mg(2+)-ATPase to t-butylhydroperoxide: protective effects of ascorbate and desferal. Moore RB, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1;79(5):1334-41

Electron spin resonance spectroscopy of oxygen radicals generated by synthetic fecapentaene-12 and reduction of fecapentaene mutagenicity to Salmonella typhimurium by hydroxyl radical scavenging. de Kok TM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1249-55

Differential effects of organic hydroperoxides and hydrogen peroxide on proteolysis in human erythrocytes. Runge-Morris M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Mar-Apr;2(2):76-83

Physiological effects of tert-butyl hydroperoxide on the rabbit corneal epithelium. Kwok LS, et al. **CLAO J** 1992 Apr;18(2):97-100

Increased susceptibility to peroxide-induced haemolysis with normal vitamin E concentrations in cystic fibrosis. James DR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 31;204(1-3):279-90

Induction of stress proteins in SV-40 transformed human RPE-derived cells by organic oxidants. Kerendian J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 May;11(5):385-96

Elaboration of cellular DNA breaks by hydroperoxides. Baker MA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(6):563-72

tert-Butyl hydroperoxide-induced radical production in rat liver mitochondria. Kennedy CH, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;12(5):381-7

Induction and rejoining of DNA single-strand breaks in relation to cellular growth in human cells exposed to three hydroperoxides at 0 degrees C and 37 degrees C. Sandström BE. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;15(2):79-89

Responses of glutathione system and antioxidant enzymes to exhaustive exercise and hydroperoxide. Ji LL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Feb;72(2):549-54

Novel leukocyte agonists are released by endothelial cells exposed to peroxide. Patel KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):15168-75

Effects of potassium peroxydiphosphate on bone resorption. Gaffar A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6(10):1037-42

Dispiro-1,2,4,5-tetraoxanes: a new class of antimalarial peroxides. Vennerstrom JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 7;35(16):3023-7

Purified prostaglandin synthase activates aromatic amines to derivatives that are mutagenic to Salmonella typhimurium. Sarkar FH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug;282(4):273-81

Inhibition of the activity of glutathione peroxidase by tertiary-butylhydroperoxide in cultured Chinese hamster cells and the role of cellular glutathione in the recovery of the activity. Ochi T. **Toxicology** 1992;71(1-2):119-27

[Activation of phospholipase hydrolysis in the process of oxidative cell damage] Kondakova IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;112(9):285-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peroxide modification of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum in antioxidant deficiency and under the action of ionol. I. Calcium transport into sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes] Gubskil IuI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Jul-Aug;63(4):81-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peroxide modification of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum in antioxidant deficiency and under the effect of ionol. II. Physico- chemical properties of the sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane] Gubskil IuI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Jul-Aug;63(4):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Caustic esophago-gastric and liver lesions caused by ingestion of a plastic resin hardener (letter)] Blazquez M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(6-7):554-5 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Powders, composed of chlorine-releasing agent acrylic resin mixtures or based on peroxygen compounds, for spills of body fluids. Coates D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Aug;21(4):241-52

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carbamide peroxide at-home bleaching agents. An update. Strassler HE, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Apr;58(4):30-5 (27 ref.)

Alternatives to unwaxed floss and peroxide rinses recommended. Carter LW. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jul;19(6):939-40

TOXICITY

Metabolism of pyridine nucleotides in cultured rat hepatocytes intoxicated with tert-butyl hydroperoxide. Yamamoto K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;43(5):1119-26

Postanoxic oxidative injury in rat hepatocytes: lactate-dependent protection against tert-butylhydroperoxide. Kowalski DP, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;12(3):205-12

Effects of external bleaching on indentation and abrasion characteristics of human enamel in vitro. Seghi RR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Jun;71(6):1340-4

The role of calcium in the toxic effects of tert-butyl hydroperoxide on adult rat cardiac myocytes. Daly MJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Nov;23(11):1303-12

Effects of vitamin E on the killing of cultured hepatocytes by tert-butyl hydroperoxide. Glascott PA Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;41(6):1155-62

The evaluation of Escherichia coli as a model for oxidant stress in mammalian hepatocytes: role of glutathione. Romero MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;111(3):485-95

alpha-Hydroperoxy diethyl peroxide, an unusual natural compound isolated from an ascidian (Phallusia mammillata): acute toxicity in DDY mice. Nakamura A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 May;60(3):257-62

Protective effect of diosmetin on in vitro cell membrane damage and oxidative stress in cultured rat hepatocytes. Villa P, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;73(2):179-89

PEROXISOMES see **MICROBODIES**

PEROXYACETIC ACID see **PERACETIC ACID**

PERPHENAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma free homovanillic acid (HVA) as a predictor of clinical response in acute psychosis. Mazure CM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1;30(5):475-82

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome during perphenazine treatment in a patient with head and neck cancer: a case report. Zohar Y, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Feb;106(2):206-8

Extrapyramidal symptoms and their relationship to clinical efficacy under perphenazine treatment. A controlled prospective handwriting-test study in 22 acutely ill schizophrenic patients. Gerken A, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1991 Jul;24(4):132-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Perphenazine decanoate and cis(z)-flupentixol decanoate in maintenance treatment of schizophrenic outpatients. Serum levels at the minimum effective dose. Kistrup K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(1):42-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

NMS and genetic drug oxidation [letter] Otani K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:595-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Difference between effects of chlorpromazine and perphenazine on microsomal phospholipids and enzyme activities in rat liver. Hoshi K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 May;17(2):69-79

POISONING

Acute pulmonary edema induced by overdosage of phenothiazines. Li C, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):102-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

A placebo controlled trial of viloxazine with and without tranquillizers in depressive illness. Magnus RV. **J Int Med Res** 1975;3(3):207-13

Drug-responsive symptoms during early neuroleptic treatment. Mazure CM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Feb;41(2):147-54

PERSISTENT COMMON ATRIOVENTRICULAR CANAL see ENDOCARDIAL CUSHION DEFECTS

PERSISTENT FETAL CIRCULATION SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Management of the neonate with transposition of the great arteries and persistent pulmonary hypertension. Chang AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;68(11):1253–5

Dysphagia lusoria caused by persistent right aortic arch with aberrant left subclavian artery and diverticulum of Kommerell. McNally PR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jan; 37(1):144–9

Fatal ureaplasmal pneumonia and sepsis in a newborn infant. Brus F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Sep;150(11):782–3

Profile and stability of sensorineural hearing loss in persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Walton JP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Dec;34(6):1362–70

Meconium aspiration pneumonitis and/or persistent fetal circulation [letter] Reynolds DW. **Pediatrics** 1992 Sep; 90(3):476

DIAGNOSIS

Persistence of a single pulmonary vein in a child. Mainard L, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1992;27(2):53–5

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of severe persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn with magnesium sulphate. Abu-Osba YK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan;67(1 Spec No):31–5

Treatment of persistent pulmonary hypertension in the neonate [letter; comment] Derleth DP. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 120(6):1004–5. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Jul;119(1 Pt 1):94–102.

[Prostacyclin in the treatment of persistent fetal circulation syndrome] Messner H, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(3–6 Suppl):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Persistent pulmonary hypertension complicating cystic adenomatoid malformation in neonates. Atkinson JB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan;27(1):54–6

Severe respiratory failure after elective repeat cesarean delivery: a potentially preventable condition leading to extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Keszler M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 1):670–2

METABOLISM

The disposition of alfentanil in neonates with respiratory distress. Wiest DB, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991; 11(4):308–11

THERAPY

Pulmonary hypoplasia and persistent pulmonary hypertension: favorable clinical response to high-frequency jet ventilation. Peters EA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Mar; 12(1):21–4

Plasma thromboxane and pulmonary artery pressure in neonates treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Bui KC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;104(1):124–9

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for newborn infants with persistent pulmonary hypertension. Visser VE, et al. **N C Med J** 1991 Sep;52(9):416–20

Severe respiratory failure after elective repeat cesarean delivery: a potentially preventable condition leading to extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Keszler M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 1):670–2

Hearing and neurodevelopmental outcome in survivors of persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Marron MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Sep;90(3):392–6 (33 ref.)

Symmetric cerebral blood flow in newborns who have undergone successful extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Perlman JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb; 89(2):235–9

[The treatment of severe pulmonary hypertension in newborn infants using extracorporeal membrane oxygenation or conventional measures. An interinstitutional comparison] Möller JC, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Oct; 139(10):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERSISTENT OSTIUM PRIMUM see ENDOCARDIAL CUSHION DEFECTS

PERSISTENT PULMONARY HYPERTENSION OF NEWBORN see PERSISTENT FETAL CIRCULATION SYNDROME

PERSONAL EXPENDITURES see FINANCING, PERSONAL

PERSONAL HEALTH SERVICES

Caring through personal assistance policy: a response. Batavia AI. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1991 Winter; 16(4):813–6

ECONOMICS

Potential conflicts of interest in the delivery of medical services: an analysis of the situation and a proposal. Herschberg S. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1992 Summer;7(2):54–8

UTILIZATION

Utilization of health services in a cohort of intravenous drug users with known HIV-1 serostatus. Solomon L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Oct;81(10):1285–90

Volume responses to exogenous changes in Medicare's payment policies. Christensen S. **Health Serv Res** 1992 Apr; 27(1):65–79

Trends in use of health care services in Swedish primary care district. A ten year perspective. Krakau I. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Mar;10(1):66–71

PERSONAL LIABILITY see LIABILITY, LEGAL

PERSONAL SATISFACTION

Life satisfaction in elderly Nigerians: reliability and factor composition of the life satisfaction Index Z. Baiyewu O, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Jul;21(4):256–61

Sexual activities, concerns and interests of men with spinal cord injury. White MJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Aug;71(4):225–31

The preoccupation with economic growth: an analysis informed by Horneyan theory. Wachtel PL. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Jun;51(2):89–103

Relationship of life satisfaction to impairment, disability, and handicap among persons with spinal cord injury living in the community. Fuhrer MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jun;73(6):552–7

Predicting life satisfaction among adults with physical disabilities. Kinney WB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Sep;73(9):863–9

The effects of reminiscence on psychological measures of ego integrity in elderly nursing home residents. Cook EA. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Oct;5(5):292–8

On the relation between meaning in life and psychological well-being. Zika S, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1992 Feb;83 (Pt 1):133–45

Abstinence, reasons for not drinking, and life satisfaction. Amodeo M, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Jun;27(6):707–16

If you had your life to live over again: what would you do differently? DeGenova MK. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992; 34(2):135–43

A flaw in gerontological assessment: the weak relationship of elderly superficial life satisfaction to deep psychological well-being. Euler BL. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992; 34(4):299–310

No time to look back: approaching the finish line of life's course. O'Brien SJ, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991; 33(1):75–87

Adjustment to retirement: continuity vs. discontinuity. Richardson V, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991; 33(2):151–69

The structure of the Life Satisfaction Index A in elderly Israeli adults. Shmotkin D. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991; 33(2):131–50

Early adolescent knowledge and attitudes about circumcision: methods and implications for research. Schlossberger NM, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Jun; 13(4):293–7

Coping and life satisfaction in elderly women with osteoarthritis. Downe-Wamboldt B. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Nov; 16(11):1328–35

Life satisfaction and psychosocial functioning in chronic depression: effect of acute treatment with antidepressants. Agosti V, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Sep;23(1):35–41

Correlates of life satisfaction among elderly African Americans. Coke MM. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep;47(5):P316–20

Individual growth need strength as a moderator of the relationship of worker satisfaction and job attitudes to worker productivity. Das B. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;20(1):89–94

A study of the relationship of community living situation to independence and satisfaction in the lives of mentally retarded adults. Legault JR. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1992 Apr;36 (Pt 2):129–41

Breastfeeding and employment. Kearney MH, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Nov-Dec; 20(6):471–80

Further validation of the Satisfaction with Life Scale: evidence for the cross-method convergence of well-being measures. Pavot W, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Aug; 57(1):149–61

Socioemotional behavior and satisfaction in marital relationships: a longitudinal study. Huston TL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Nov;61(5):721–33

Correlates of relationship satisfaction in cohabiting gay and lesbian couples: integration of contextual, investment, and problem-solving models. Kurdek LA. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Dec;61(6):910–22

Self-discrepancies and vulnerability to body dissatisfaction and disordered eating. Strauman TJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Dec;61(6):946–56

Rural and urban elderly construe health differently. Thorson JA, et al. **J Psychol** 1992 May;126(3):251–60

Success strivings and their relationship to affective work behaviors: gender differences. Chusmir LH, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Feb;132(1):87–99

Sexual satisfaction and dissatisfaction in the marital relationships of male alcoholics seeking marital therapy. O'Farrell TJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep;52(5):441–7

Predictors of general well being among Army wives. Rosen LN, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Jul;156(7):357–61

Framing the construct of life satisfaction in terms of older adults' personal goals. Rapkin BD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Mar;7(1):138–49

Influences of stress and situation-specific mastery beliefs and satisfaction with social support on well-being and academic performance. Felsten G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb; 70(1):291–303

Reliability and validity of the Adolescent Family Life Satisfaction Index. Henry CS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun; 70(3 Pt 2):1223–9

Childhood trauma and adult life satisfaction in a random adult sample. Royse D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1227–31

Health promotion and life satisfaction in elderly black adults. Foster MF. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Aug;14(4):444–56; discussion 457–63

Women in clerical jobs: spousal role satisfaction, stress, and coping. Meleis AI, et al. **Women Health** 1992;18(1):23–40

[Satisfaction with health status in the German Federal Republic and the former German Democratic Republic—a comparison] Dehlinger E, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Feb;54(2):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life and personal satisfaction following heart transplantation: an indicator of treatment results] Bunzel B, et al. **Herz** 1991 Aug;16(4):257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Four-year follow-up study of self-rated health and life satisfaction among caregivers] Sugisawa H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Jan;39(1):22–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PERSONAL SPACE

Neglect of near peripersonal space. Evidence for multidirectional attentional systems in humans. Mennemeier M, et al. **Brain** 1992 Feb;115 Pt 1:37–50

Crowding effects of density and interpersonal distance. Rüstemli A. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Feb;132(1):51–8

Personal space and density as factors in task performance and feeling of crowding. Sinha SP, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1991 Dec;131(6):831–7

Differences in interpersonal distance among nonoffenders as a function of perceived violence of offenders. Skorjanc AD. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):659–62

PERSONALITY

Relationship of diagnostic, demographic, and personality variables to self-reported stimuli for chemical use. Allen JP, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(4):359–66

Personality traits and platelet monoamine oxidase activity in alcoholic women. Hallman J, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991; 16(6):533–41

Influence of personality attributes and daily moods on bulimic eating patterns. Rebert WM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991; 16(6):497–505

Impulsivity, sensation seeking, and behavioral and emotional responses to alcohol. Nagoshi CT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug;15(4):661–7

Personality, alcohol consumption, and menstrual distress in young women. Tate DL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug;15(4):647–52

Correlates of hypnotizability in children: absorption, vividness of imagery, fantasy play, and social desirability. Plotnick AB, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1991 Jul;34(1):51–8

Personality: structure and assessment. Wiggins JS, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1992;43:473–504 (195 ref.)

Personality changes in Alzheimer's disease. Chatterjee A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 May;49(5):486–91

The making of a surgeon revisited. Yurt RW. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jan;127(1):16–20

Predicting women's delay in seeking medical care after discovery of a lump in the breast: the role of personality and behavior patterns. Keinan G, et al. **Behav Med** 1991–92 Winter;17(4):177–83

Perceived susceptibility to heart disease and preventive health behavior among Type A and Type B individuals. O'Brien WH, et al. **Behav Med** 1991–92 Winter; 17(4):159–65

The barrier inventory: a study on obesity and multiple sclerosis. Cutajar R. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Apr; 67(4):431–4

The role of personality factors and suggestion in placebo effect during mental stress test. McCann CC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;33(1):107–10

Self-selection for personality variables among healthy volunteers. Pieters MS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;33(1):101–6

Shyness and education: the relationship between shyness, social class and personality variables in adolescents. Lawrence B, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1992 Jun;62 (Pt 2):257–63

Maternal personality and sex of infant: a comment on Grant [comment] James WH. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Mar;65 (Pt 1):73–6; discussion 77–80. Comment on: Br J Med Psychol 1990 Sep;63 (Pt 3):261–6.

Ethics of 'brain transplants' [letter; comment] Denman C. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:625. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Aug;157:302.
Attachment style and the structure of romantic love. Mikulincer M, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1991 Dec;30 (Pt 4):273–91
Psychological factors in recurrent uncomplicated urinary tract infection. Hunt JC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 May; 69(5):460–4
Personality factors in recurring and chronic pain. Ellertsen B. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Jun;12(3):129–32 (34 ref.)
Personality, disability and acne in college students. Lim CC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Sep;16(5):371–3
Symptom report in orofacial pain patients: relation to chronic pain, experimental pain, illness behavior, and personality. Harkins SW, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Jun;7(2):102–13
The relationship of personality variables and patient recruitment to pain coping strategies and psychological distress in tension headache patients. Spinhoven P, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Mar;7(1):12–20
Headache and personality. Angst J, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:273A–274A
Optimism–pessimism dimension and dental anxiety in children aged 10–12 years. Neverlien PO, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;19(6):342–6
Personality of semen donors and their social behaviour. Taušl, et al. **Czech Med** 1991;14(3):173–83
Personality traits and developmental experiences as antecedents of childbearing motivation. Miller WB. **Demography** 1992 May;29(2):265–85
Psychosocial state of patients with IDDM prone to recurrent episodes of severe hypoglycemia. Wredling RA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Apr;15(4):518–21
A pilot study to investigate whether sport influences psychological parameters in the personality of asthmatic children. Brook U, et al. **Fam Pract** 1991 Sep;8(3):213–5
Episodic cluster headache. I: Personality and some neuropsychological characteristics in male patients. Levi R, et al. **Headache** 1992 Mar;32(3):119–25
A longitudinal study of the development of anticipatory nausea and vomiting in cancer chemotherapy patients: the role of absorption and autonomic perception. Challis GB, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(3):181–9
Hostility and health: current status of a psychosomatic hypothesis. Smith TW. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(3):139–50 (92 ref.)
The personality and motivation of semen donors: a comparison with oocyte donors. Schover LR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Apr;7(4):575–9
On the determinants of persistent gambling. III. Personality, prior mood, and poker machine play. Dickerson M, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 May;26(5):531–48
Personality, life events and coping in the oldest-old. Martin P, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;34(1):19–30
The spectral analysis of hypnotic performance with respect to "absorption". Balthazard CG, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1992 Jan;40(1):21–43
Finding the hypnotic virtuoso—another look: a brief communication. Green JP, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1992 Apr;40(2):68–73
The influence of age, work schedule and personality on morningness dimension. Adan A. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Mar;12(2):95–9
Hostile personality characteristics of duodenal ulcer patients. Rubino IA, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Dec; 22(6):338–41
Personality hardiness, ways of coping, social support and burnout in critical care nurses. Boyle A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Jul;16(7):850–7
Psychosocial predictors of healthy behaviours in women. Johnson-Saylor MT. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Oct;16(10):1164–71
The relationship between locus of control, instrumental and expressive traits among nurses. Napholz L. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Aug;17(8):975–82
Student nurses' attitudes to psychiatry: the influence of training and personality. Procter N, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Jul;16(7):845–9
Mood states and personality traits. Svrakic DM, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Apr;24(4):217–26
Early life history and personal characteristics of medical illustrators. Stenstrom WJ. **J Biocommun** 1991;18(4):7–11
Life events, personality, and physical risk factors in recent-onset duodenal ulcer. A preliminary study. Levenstein S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr; 14(3):203–10
The influence of weight reduction and exercise regimes upon the personality profiles of overweight males. Koeppl PM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jul;48(4):463–71
Psychotherapist perceptions of self and patients in the treatment of borderline personality disorder. Rosenkrantz J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jul;48(4):553–60
Psychotherapist personality characteristics and the perception of self and patients in the treatment of borderline personality disorder. Rosenkrantz J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jul;48(4):544–53
A longitudinal study of dental students' personality type preferences. Silberman SL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Jun; 56(6):384–8
Personality traits as predictors of good diabetic control. Giles DE, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Apr–Jun; 6(2):101–4
The association of parental alcoholism and rigidity with chronic illness and abuse among women. Radomsky NA. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jul;35(1):54–60
Personality traits in juvenile maladjustment. Osuna E, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):228–36
Personality in advanced old age: continuity or change? Field D, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):P299–308
Continuity and change in personality in old age—evidence from five longitudinal studies: introduction to a special issue. Field D. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):P271–4
Stability and change of personality in old age and its relation to survival. Hagberg B, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov; 46(6):P285–91
Adult personality and psychomotor performance: cross-sectional and longitudinal analyses. Schaie KW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):P275–84
The psychological profile of parents who volunteer their children for clinical research: a controlled study. Harth SC, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Jun;18(2):86–93
Parental perceptions and psychopathology. Bornstein RF, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Aug;180(8):475–83
Characteristics of Israeli women studying nursing compared to women studying education and engineering. Horn H, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1991 Nov;30(9):411–8
Five-year longitudinal study of adolescents with intact and restored dentitions: signs and symptoms of temporomandibular dysfunction and functional recordings. Kampe T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1991 Sep;18(5):387–98
Five-year follow-up study of adolescents with intact and restored dentitions: personality traits. Kampe T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1991 Sep;18(5):373–85
The five-factor model: issues and applications. **J Pers** 1992 Jun;60(2):175–532
Measuring daily events and experiences: decisions for the researcher. Stone AA, et al. **J Pers** 1991 Sep;59(3):575–607
Personality and socialization correlates of vicarious emotional responding. Eisenberg N, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Sep;61(3):459–70
Personality feedback and situational norms can control stereotyping processes. Fiske ST, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Apr;62(4):577–96
Nonverbal display of emotion in public and in private: self-monitoring, personality, and expressive cues. Friedman HS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Nov;61(5):766–75
Differential accuracy in person perception across traits: examination of a functional hypothesis. Gangestad SW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Apr;62(4):688–98
Consensus at zero acquaintance: replication, behavioral cues, and stability. Kenny DA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Jan;62(1):88–97
The self and social judgment: effects of affective reaction and "own position" on judgments of unambiguous and ambiguous information about others. Lambert AJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Dec;61(6):884–97
Spontaneous trait inferences as self-generated primes: implications for conscious social judgment. Moskowitz GB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 May;62(5):728–38
On the accuracy of ratings of personality by strangers. Paunonen SV. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Sep;61(3):471–7
Automatic vigilance: the attention-grabbing power of negative social information. Pratto F, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Sep;61(3):380–91
Psychological determinants of health and performance: the tangled web of desirable and undesirable characteristics. Robbins AS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Nov; 61(5):755–65
Behavior identification as a mediator of dispositional inference. Trope Y, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Dec; 61(6):873–83
Coping success and its relationship to psychological distress for older adults. Zautra AJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Nov;61(5):801–10
Relationships between surgical ability ratings and spatial abilities and personality. Deary IJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr;37(2):74–9
The associations of neck pain with radiological abnormalities of the cervical spine and personality traits in a general population. van der Donk J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec; 18(12):1884–9
Effects of cranial and facial hair on perceptions of age and person. Wogalter MS, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1991 Aug; 131(4):589–91
Deviate N200 component of event-related potentials in shuchaku-seikaku, a premorbid personality of depression. Ogura C, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Sep; 45(3):641–51
Personality traits of patients with anxiety neurosis. Takahashi T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Dec;45(4):779–86
Investigating "greedy." Vezeau TM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Nov–Dec;16(6):337–8
Assessment of academic performance and personality [letter; comment] Buckley-Sharp M. **Med Educ** 1992 Mar; 26(2):166. Comment on: Med Educ 1991 Jul;25(4):343–8.
Personality traits in white-collar offenders. Ben-David S. **Med Law** 1991;10(6):527–36
Personality features and platelet 3H-imipramine binding. Castrogiovanni P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992; 25(1):11–3
Effects of generalized malnutrition on personality. Brozek J. **Nutrition** 1990 Sep–Oct;6(5):389–95 (26 ref.)
Are persons with migraine characterized by a high degree of ambition, orderliness, and rigidity? Köhler T, et al. **Pain** 1992 Mar;48(3):321–3
Patterns of normal personality structure among chronic pain patients. Wade JB, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jan;48(1):37–43
Perceptions of psychological researchers and clinicians: a questionnaire based on empirical data and theory. Barton K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):172–4
Students' perceptions of male teachers: effects of teachers' dress and students' characteristics. Butler S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):943–51
Habitual participation in exercise and personality. Szabo A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):978
Emotivity, personality, and task-dependent EEG asymmetry. Maremmani I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jun;51(6):1111–5
Personality style and hypnotizability: the fix–flex continuum. Spiegel H, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(1):13–24 (23 ref.)
Correlation between humorous coping style and health. Carroll JL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr;70(2):402
Personality and scientific promise. Ham S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):971–5
Personal Orientation Inventory correlated with physical health. Leitschuh GA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Oct; 69(2):687–90
Dimensions of hostility in men, women, and boys: relationships to personality and cardiovascular responses to stress. Engebretson TO, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 May–Jun;54(3):311–23
Psychological factors affecting physical condition. Cardiovascular disease literature review. Part I: Coronary artery disease and sudden death. Goldstein MG, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Spring;33(2):134–45 (73 ref.)
Psychological factors affecting physical condition. Cardiovascular disease literature review. Part II: Coronary artery disease and sudden death and hypertension. Niaura R, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Spring;33(2):146–55 (127 ref.)
Comparing obligatory to nonobligatory runners. Yates A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Spring;33(2):180–9
Personality and psychological distress in legal abortion, threatened miscarriage and normal pregnancy. Rizzardo R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;56(4):227–34
Personality in epilepsy. Blumer D. **Semin Neurol** 1991 Jun; 11(2):155–66 (31 ref.)
Physical attractiveness: interpersonal and intrapersonal variability of assessments. Strzalko J, et al. **Soc Biol** 1992 Spring–Summer;39(1–2):170–6
High impact communications via psycho-geometrics. Dellinger SE. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:6S–7S
Cognitive orientation and genital infections in young women. Kreitler S, et al. **Women Health** 1991;17(4):49–85
[Personality characteristics of patients with fibromyalgia] Leu CC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 49(4):264–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Psychoanalytic theory of personality and its use in practice. III] Procházková H. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1991 Apr;87(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Self mutilation, especially of the skin] van Joost T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 22;136(8):362–6 **(Dut)**
[Chronic fatigue syndrome. II. Psychosocial hypothesis] Vercoulen JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Oct 26; 135(43):2010–4 (38 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Owner and dog: like seeks like?] Nijman CJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Mar 15;117(6):175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Personality traits of delinquent and non-delinquent minors placed in an institution] Sanchez-Sanchez A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(2):249–62 **(Fre)**
[Between shame and pride: the Breton] Maisondieu J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Jan;149(1):102–4 **(Fre)**
[The facial profile and personality picture in children] Hofmann N, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1992 Apr; 53(2):88–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The personality of the surgeon] Hamelmann H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The personality of the psychotherapist and its contribution to the treatment process] Kächele H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(3):227–39 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suicide at the USSL No. 6 in L'Aquila. Prevalence of the event, clinical and personality correlations] Casacchia M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1991 Oct–Dec;32(4):261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The dual condemnation of Gramsci. A tentative biographical interpretation] Rudas N. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1991 Jul–Sep; 32(3):123–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Another risk factor in ischemic cardiopathy: the personality] Calcara S, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1990 Dec; 12(6):335–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The character and mental state of the patients with chronic respiratory disease] Egashira Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Aug;40(8):734–41 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of recognition of head and neck malignancies on patients' psychosomatic condition and personality] Yamagiwa M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Sep;94(9):1297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Personality and life style] Imai K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Aug;37(8):577–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationship between motor development and personality characteristics in infants] Tanaka J, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Nov;37(11):941–7 **(Jpn)**
[Personality characteristics as a prognostic factor in using antidepressive drugs in endogenous depression] Habrat E,

et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 May-Aug;25(3-4):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cultural factors and schizophrenic symptoms; comparative studies in Malta and in Poland] Maslowski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Jan-Feb;25(1):41-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of mental status of patients with diabetes mellitus type 1 in relation to the duration of the illness] Ruszczyńska B, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Sep-Oct;25(5):23-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychophysiological and personality factors of the accident rate at power plants] Gerasimov AV. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Sep-Oct;37(5):103-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychological personality type as a risk factor in the pathogenesis of ischemic heart disease] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):102-5 **(Rus)**

[Emotive reactivity of the pituitary-adrenal system in patients with ischemic heart disease] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Nov;31(11):12-4 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the personality interrelations of adolescents with different forms of secondary arterial hypertension] Briazgunov IP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(8):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The psychological personality characteristics of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Soroka NF. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Sep;(3):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of the psychological characteristics of personality for the prevention of neuropsychic disorders in metallurgists] Ol'khov OG. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Aug;(8):86-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperament and presumption of mental health (concerning the article by V.A. Tikhonenko and G.M. Rumiantseva)] Abramov VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):130-2 **(Rus)**

[Personality characteristics of patients with prosopalgias] Stepanchenko AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(1):118-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychological structure of personality and motivation in blood donors] Anđelić D. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Jan-Feb; 49(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Empirical study of enuresis: clinical features and personality] Godoy Fernández C, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1991 Jul-Aug;19(4):201-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Personality and emesis in the patient treated with antineoplastic chemotherapy] Llorca G, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1991 Nov-Dec;19(6):327-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A transcultural study of personality in Mexican and English children] Eysenck SB, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Jan-Feb;34(1):50-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Behaviour and the concept of "heritability" axioms of an ethological refutation. Heschl A. **Acta Biotheor** 1992 Mar; 40(1):23-30 (12 ref.)

A model for comparative ratings in studies of within-family differences. Eaves LJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1991 Nov; 21(6):531-6

Pedigree analysis of Eysenck Personality Questionnaire (EPQ) scores in monozygotic (MZ) twin families. Tambs K, et al. **Behav Genet** 1991 Jul;21(4):369-82

Genetic and environmental influences on item response pattern scalability. Waller NG, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Mar;22(2):135-52

Personality traits in subjects at risk for unipolar major depression: a family study perspective. Maier W, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Mar;24(3):153-63

Evidence for genetic influences on personality from self-reports and informant ratings. Heath AC, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Jul;63(1):85-96

A note of the generalizability of assortative mating coefficients for personality. Nicholson IR. **Soc Biol** 1992 Spring-Summer;39(1-2):151-7

PHYSIOLOGY

The human brain and political behaviour [letter] **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:725-6

Role of affect and personality in gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin concentration. Comparative studies in normal men and in male duodenal ulcer patients. Feldman M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan;102(1):175-80

Minor stressful life events (daily hassles) in chronic primary headache: relationship with MMPI personality patterns. De Benedittis G, et al. **Headache** 1992 Jul;32(7):330-4

ERP augmenting/reducing and sensation seeking: a critical review. Carrillo-de-la-Peña MT. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 May;12(3):211-20 (82 ref.)

Brain and self: toward a neuropsychodynamic model of ego autonomy and personality. Miller L. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Summer;19(2):213-34 (80 ref.)

Platelet monoaminooxidase activity and behavioural characteristics in humans. Castrogiovanni P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990-91;23(4):173-6

PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT

Stability over time of character assessment using a psychodynamic instrument and personality inventories. Weinryb RM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Aug; 86(2):179-84

The concept of alexithymia: an empirical study using psychodynamic ratings and self-reports. Weinryb RM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Feb;85(2):153-62

Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: an epidemiological screening method. August GJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jul;62(3):387-96

Whose child is this? Assessment and treatment of children in foster care. Kates WG, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Oct;61(4):584-91

Personality: structure and assessment. Wiggins JS, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1992;43:473-504 (195 ref.)

Clinical assessment of psychiatric symptoms in mentally retarded individuals. Einfeld SL. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;26(1):48-63 (38 ref.)

The effect of computer-assisted interviewing on the clinical assessment of children. Sawyer MG, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;26(2):223-31

Diagnostic and assessment issues related to pharmacotherapy for children and adolescents with autism. Campbell M, et al. **Behav Modif** 1991 Jul;15(3):326-54 (150 ref.)

Assessment-derived treatment of children's disruptive behavior disorders. Luiselli JK. **Behav Modif** 1991 Jul; 15(3):294-309 (31 ref.)

Assessment and diagnosis of mental illness in persons with mental retardation. Methods and measures. Singh NN, et al. **Behav Modif** 1991 Jul;15(3):419-43 (100 ref.)

Assessment and treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder in children. Wolff RP, et al. **Behav Modif** 1991 Jul; 15(3):372-93 (60 ref.)

Do men lie on fear surveys? Pierce KA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jul;30(4):415-8

Changes in depression and personal construing following assessment for dynamic psychotherapy. Tibbles PN. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Mar;65 (Pt 1):9-15

The effect of pre-assessment information on clients' satisfaction, expectations and attendance at a mental health day centre. Webster A. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Jun;65 (Pt 2):89-93

Screening of admissions to accident and emergency [letter; comment] Gardner R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;159:296 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Apr;158:554-7.

MMPI personality profiles in patients with primary headache syndromes. Pfaffenrath V, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1991 Dec; 11(6):263-8

Use of anatomical dolls by Boston-area professionals. Kendall-Tackett KA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992; 16(3):423-8

Assessment and diagnosis of borderline personality disorder. Skodol AE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Oct; 42(10):1021-8 (91 ref.)

The individualizing function of forensic multidisciplinary assessment in a Dutch residential setting: the Pieter Baan Centre experience. Koenraadt F. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1992;15(2):195-203

The social competence of very-low-birthweight children: teacher, peer, and self-perceptions. Hoy EA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1992 Apr;20(2):123-50

Are personality assessments valid in acute major depression? Stuart S, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Apr;24(4):281-9

Self-reported depressive symptoms in first-grade children: developmentally transient phenomena? Edelsohn G, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;31(2):282-90

A comprehensive evaluation of reinforcer identification processes for persons with profound multiple handicaps. Green CW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Fall;24(3):537-52

A brief functional analysis of aggressive and alternative behavior in an outclinic setting. Northup J, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Fall;24(3):509-22

Patient and therapist values in psychotherapy: perceived changes, assimilation, similarity, and outcome. Kelly TA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;60(1):34-40

Child therapy: issues and recommendations. Kendall PC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Dec;59(6):777-84 (85 ref.)

A comparison of the diagnoses of a graphologist with results of psychological tests. 1941 [classical article] Super DE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Jun;60(3):323-6

Type A behavior pattern: new perspectives on theory, assessment, and intervention. Thoresen CE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Aug;60(4):595-604 (105 ref.)

The validity of simulated prediction of behavior. Shmotkin D. **J Gen Psychol** 1991 Oct;118(4):317-25

Microprocesses in perception and personality. Lilja A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Feb;180(2):82-8

Pitfalls in the assessment and measurement of violence: a clinical view. Lion JR. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):S40-3

New members, associates, and student affiliates of the Society for Personality Assessment. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Oct; 57(2):389-92

Assessment of attention deficit disorder using a thematic apperception technique. Costantino G, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Aug;57(1):87-95

Human figure drawings of adjudicated and nonadjudicated adolescents. Marsh DT, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Aug; 57(1):77-86

Self-serving prototypes of social categories. Dunning D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Dec;61(6):957-68

Evidence for genetic influences on personality from self-reports and informant ratings. Heath AC, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Jul;63(1):85-96

Performance of two forms of a computer psychiatric screening interview: version I of the DISSI. Bucholz KK, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1991;25(3):117-29

A comparison of two computer-administered versions of the NIMH Diagnostic Interview Schedule. Erdman HP, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Jan;26(1):85-95

Childhood enuresis: etiology, assessment, and current behavioral treatment. Scott MA, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1992;28:83-117 (100 ref.)

Body image: extent of disturbance, associated features, theoretical models, assessment methodologies, intervention strategies, and a proposal for a new DSM diagnostic category--body image disorder. Thompson JK. **Prog Behav Modif** 1992;28:3-54 (190 ref.)

Prediction of relapse of schizophrenic patients: Camberwell Family Interview versus content analysis of verbal behavior. Niedermeier T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Mar; 41(3):275-82

Four-year follow-up of teacher-reported problem behaviours. Verhulst FC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov; 21(4):965-77

Psychotherapists' attitudes toward observations of nonverbal communication in a greeting situation: I. Psychometrics of a questionnaire. Aström J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec; 69(3 Pt 1):963-75

Factor analysis of the Rudie-McGaughran Essential-Reactive questionnaire for VA alcoholic men. Braggio JT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1155-9

Distinguishing between conduct-problem and emotionally disturbed students in elementary school: a five-instrument discriminant analysis. Kelly EJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb;70(1):311-9

Correlations between scores on a continuous performance test and parents' ratings of attention problems and impulsivity in children. Thompson RW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):739-42

Psychosocial characteristics of persons convicted of driving while intoxicated. Veneziano C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1123-30

[Relations between mood disorders and personality. Recent data] Bertschy G. **Encephale** 1992 Mar-Apr;18(2):187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symptom portrayal and initial therapeutic relationship of female and male patients in the initial psychoanalytic interview] Grande T, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(1):31-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

The Maternal Characteristics Scale: a cross validation. Polansky NA, et al. **Child Welfare** 1992 May-Jun; 71(3):271-80

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Standardized Assessment of Depressive Disorders: a replicated study from northern India. Gupta R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Oct;84(4):310-2

Expressed emotion: a Swedish version of the Camberwell Family Interview. Orhagen T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Nov;84(5):466-74

Assessment of child psychopathology: relationships between different methods, different informants and clinical judgment of severity. Verhulst FC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Aug;84(2):155-9

Cross-validation of the factor structure of the Aberrant Behavior Checklist for persons with mental retardation. Bihm EM, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 Sep;96(2):209-11

What is the revised Fear Survey Schedule for Children measuring? McCathie H, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991; 29(5):495-502

Self report assessment of anxiety: a cross validation of the Lehrer Woolfolk Anxiety Symptom Questionnaire in three populations. Scholing A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep; 30(5):521-31

Structural equation modelling of some of the determinants of suicide risk. Koslowsky M, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Jun;65 (Pt 2):157-65

A questionnaire designed to assess roles and goals: a preliminary study. Lam DH, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Dec;64 (Pt 4):359-73

Suicidal ideation as a presenting complaint. Associated diagnoses and characteristics in a casualty population [see comments] Hawley CJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug; 159:232-8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Mar;160:419.

Construction of an index for predicting suicide attempts in depressed adolescents. Kienhorst CW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:676-82

A scale for evaluating emotional disorders in severely and profoundly mentally retarded persons. Development of the Diagnostic Assessment for the Severely Handicapped (DASH) scale. Matson JL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 159:404-9

The use of the MCMI in the personality assessment of head-injured adults. Tuokko H, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Jul-Sep;5(3):287-93

Competency to stand trial: description and initial evaluation of a new computer-assisted assessment tool (CADCOMP). Barnard GW, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1991; 19(4):367-81

Reliability, validity and utility of the Fitness Interview Test. McDonald DA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 36(7):480-4

Psychiatric heterogeneity in antisocial alcoholics: relation to familial alcoholism. Alterman AI, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Sep-Oct;32(5):423-30

Use of a structured interview to diagnose anxiety disorders in a minority population. Paradis CM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;43(1):61-4

Drug misuse and psychopathology: a meta-analysis of 16PF research. Spotts JV, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Sep; 26(9):923-44

Drugs and personality: comparison of drug users, nonusers, and other clinical groups on the 16PF. Spotts JV, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Oct;26(10):1019-54 (65 ref.)

Social phobia: a comparison of specific and generalized subtypes and avoidant personality disorder [see comments] Turner SM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May; 101(2):326-31. Comment in: J Abnorm Psychol 1992 May;101(2):340-3.

Comparison of clinician rated and family corroborative witness data for depressed patients. Parker G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Jan;24(1):25-34

Major depression and personality disorder. Zimmerman M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Aug;22(4):199-210

Biased reporting by parents undergoing child custody evaluations. Ash P, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;30(5):835-8

Aggregating data from multiple informants in child psychiatry epidemiological research. Bird HR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;31(1):78-85

The Cornell Interview of Peers and Friends: development and validation. Kernberg PF, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May;31(3):483-9

ADHD and research methodology [letter; comment] Miller AR. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 31(1):171-2. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1990 Sep;29(5):702-9.

Teacher ratings of DSM-III-R symptoms for the disruptive behavior disorders. Pelham WE Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;31(2):210-8

Clinical characteristics and psychiatric comorbidity in children with trichotillomania. Reeve EA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;31(1):132-8

Age differences in the reliability of parent and child reports of child anxious symptomatology using a structured interview. Silverman WK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;31(1):117-24

Psychiatric comorbidity in attention deficit disorder: impact on the interpretation of Child Behavior Checklist results. Steingard R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May; 31(3):449-54

Kiddie-Infant Descriptive Instrument for Emotional States (KIDIES): use in children with developmental disorders. Trad PV, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;31(4):728-34

Sensitivity and specificity of the Behavioral Summarized Evaluation (BSE) for the assessment of autistic behaviors. Barthélémy C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Mar; 22(1):23-31

Brief report: signal detection analysis of items from the Autism Behavior Checklist. Oswald DP, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Dec;21(4):543-9

A comparison and evaluation of three commonly used autism scales. Sevin JA, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Dec; 21(4):417-32

A closer look at the Autism Behavior Checklist: discriminant validity and factor structure. Wadden NP, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Dec;21(4):529-41

Age-related changes in behavioral components in relation to changes in global Type A behavior. Carmelli D, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Apr;15(2):143-54

Syndromes derived from the Child Behavior Checklist for clinically referred Israeli boys aged 6-11: a research note. Auerbach JG, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 32(6):1017-24

Reliability and validity of the Florida Sexual History Questionnaire. Geisser ME, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Jul; 47(4):519-28

Personality dimensions reflected by the Rorschach and the 16PF. Greenwald DF. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Sep; 47(5):708-15

Concurrent validity between the California Psychological Inventory-revised and the Student Adaptation to College Questionnaire. Haemmerlie FM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Sep;47(5):664-8

Assessment of schizophrenic inpatients with the MCMI. Jackson JL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Jul;47(4):505-10

The Devereux Adolescent Behavior Rating Scale: a tentative model of second-order factor structure across independent clinical samples. Macmann GM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Mar;48(2):182-93

Comparisons among children's responses to the Hand Test by grade, race, sex, and social class. Moran JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Sep;47(5):647-64

Confirmatory and exploratory factor analyses of irrational language with clinical and nonclinical subjects. Muran JC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Mar;48(2):194-202

Behavior patterns in nonreferred children: replication of the factor structure of the Missouri Children's Behavior Checklist. Thompson RJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 May; 48(3):292-8

Factors related to correspondence between teacher ratings of elementary student depression and student self-ratings. Ines TM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;60(1):140-2

The Motivation Assessment Scale: inter-rater reliability and internal consistency in a British sample. Newton JT, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1991 Oct;35 (Pt 5):472-4

The validity and applicability of the ADIECAS classroom rating scale in a sample of children with Down's syndrome. Turner S, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1991 Aug;35 (Pt 4):384-91

Application of the Carolina Nosology of Destructive Behavior. Eichelman B, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):S15-21

The measurement of aggressive behavior: reflections on the use of the Overt Aggression Scale and the Modified Overt Aggression Scale. Ratey JJ, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):S57-60

Rating aggression in the clinical setting. A retrospective adaptation of the Overt Aggression Scale: preliminary results. Sorgi P, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):S52-6

Assessing distress in pediatric intensive care environments: the COMFORT scale. Ambuel B, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Feb;17(1):95-109

The children's eating behavior inventory: reliability and validity results. Archer LA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1991 Oct;16(5):629-42

Implicit personality theory and the five-factor model. Borkenau P. **J Pers** 1992 Jun;60(2):295-327 (100 ref.)

Assessing the five-factor model of personality description. Briggs SR. **J Pers** 1992 Jun;60(2):253-93 (90 ref.)

Author's note on "Recurrent personality factors based on trait ratings" [see comments] Christal RE. **J Pers** 1992 Jun; 60(2):221-4. Comment in: J Pers 1992 Jun;60(2):217-9.

Probing the big five in adolescence: personality and adjustment during a developmental transition. Graziano WG, et al. **J Pers** 1992 Jun;60(2):425-39

The five-factor model in personality: a critical appraisal. McAdams DP. **J Pers** 1992 Jun;60(2):329-61 (120 ref.)

An introduction to the five-factor model and its applications. McCrae RR, et al. **J Pers** 1992 Jun;60(2):175-215 (160 ref.)

Editor's introduction to Tupes and Christal [comment] McCrae RR. **J Pers** 1992 Jun;60(2):217-9. Comment on: J Pers 1992 Jun;60(2):221-4.

Personality and health: advantages and limitations of the five-factor model. Smith TW, et al. **J Pers** 1992 Jun; 60(2):395-423 (140 ref.)

Recurrent personality factors based on trait ratings. Tupes EC, et al. **J Pers** 1992 Jun;60(2):225-51

Personality and psychopathology: an application of the five-factor model. Widiger TA, et al. **J Pers** 1992 Jun; 60(2):363-93 (100 ref.)

Introject and identity: structural-interpersonal analysis and psychological assessment of multiple personality disorder. Alpher VS. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Apr;58(2):347-67

Rorschach Depression indices with children and adolescents: concurrent validity findings. Ball JD, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Dec;57(3):465-76

The signer effect on MMPI performance of deaf respondents. Brauer BA. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Apr;58(2):380-8

Clinical use of the five-factor model: an introduction. Costa PT Jr. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Dec;57(3):393-8

Self-report, peer-report, and teacher-report measures of childhood depression: an analysis by item. Crowley SL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Aug;59(1):189-203

A comparison of five-factor personality dimensions in males with sexual dysfunction and males with paraphilia. Fagan PJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Dec;57(3):434-48

A cross-validation of MMPI-2 substance abuse scales. Greene RL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Apr;58(2):405-10

Hopelessness in community-residing aged persons: a viable construct? Hayslip B Jr, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Dec; 57(3):498-505

An application of item response theory to alexithymia assessment among abstinent alcoholics. Hendryx MS, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Jun;58(3):506-15

The impact of theory on psychological testing: how psychoanalytic theory makes diagnostic testing more enjoyable and rewarding. Jaffe LS. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Jun; 58(3):621-30

Development of a self-theory and measurement scale. Jensen L, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Dec;57(3):521-30

Relationships between the MAPI and the MMPI in the assessment of adolescent psychopathology. Johnson C, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Apr;58(2):277-86

Clinical validity of a Personality Inventory for Children (PIC) profile typology. Kline RB, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Jun;58(3):591-605

An inventory of social skills. Lorr M, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Dec;57(3):506-20

MCMI-II diagnosis of borderline personality disorder: base rates versus prototypic items. McCann JT, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Feb;58(1):105-14

The five-factor model and its assessment in clinical settings. McCrae RR. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Dec;57(3):399-14 (65 ref.)

A conceptual validation study of the texture response on the Rorschach. Marsh A, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Jun; 58(3):571-9

The psychotherapeutic utility of the five-factor model of personality: a clinician's experience. Miller TR. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Dec;57(3):415-33

Self-reports, spouse ratings, and psychophysiological assessment in a behavioral medicine program: an application of the five-factor model. Mutén E. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Dec;57(3):449-64

The Ego Impairment Index and schizophrenia: a validation study. Perry W, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Aug;59(1):165-75

Changes in human figure drawings during intensive treatment. Robins CE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Dec; 57(3):477-97

Form E of the 16PF and adults with mental retardation: internal consistency and validity. Spirrison CL. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Jun;58(3):525-36

Alcoholic subtypes and the MacAndrew Alcoholism Scale. Svanum S, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Apr;58(2):411-22

Early memories and the criminally dangerous. Tobey LH, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Aug;59(1):137-52

Empirical and clinical assessments of children's object relations and object representations. Tuber S. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Feb;58(1):179-97

New measures for assessing alcohol and drug abuse with the MMPI-2: The APS and AAS. Weed NC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Apr;58(2):389-404

The validity of the Rorschach for assessing cognitive and affective changes. Wenar C, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Oct; 57(2):291-308

Personality assessment in equivocal deaths. Young TJ. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Apr;58(2):430-1

Sex-typed responses in the Rorschach protocols of children with gender identity disorder. Zucker KJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Apr;58(2):295-310

Integration of the big five and circumplex approaches to trait structure. Hofstee WK, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Jul; 63(1):146-63

Self-report, situation-specific coping questionnaires: what are they measuring? Stone AA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Oct;61(4):648-58

Issues of validity in the Diagnostic Interview Schedule. Malgady RG, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Jan;26(1):59-67 (23 ref.)

Aggression and social withdrawal as viewed by children's peers: conceptual issues in assessment and implications for intervention. Younger AJ, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Sep;16(3):139-45 (50 ref.)

Towards a definition of PMS.II: A factor analytic evaluation of premenstrual change in women with symptomatic premenstrual change. Cumming DC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(6):713-20

Multidimensional assessment of women's experience of childbirth: relationship to obstetric procedure, antenatal preparation and obstetric history. Salmon P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 May;36(4):317-27

Convicted impaired drivers and high-risk drivers: how similar are they? Wilson RJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jul; 53(4):335-44

The Drinking Problems Index: a measure to assess alcohol-related problems among older adults. Finney JW, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(4):395-404

Assessment of disordered eating in females: instrument validation. Lundholm JK, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988-89; 1(2):195-202

The Chemical Use, Abuse, and Dependence Scale (CUAD). Rationale, reliability, and validity. McGovern MP, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992;9(1):27-38

Differential diagnosis of disturbed adolescents with the Minnesota Percepto-Diagnostic Test-Revised. Fuller GB. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1139-42

Revised scoring system and norms for the Physical Activity Stereotyping Index. Ignico AA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):384-6

A study of schizophrenic outpatients with the Defense Mechanism Test. Rubino IA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):515-30

The balance of positive and negative affects in major depression: a further test of the States of Mind model. Garamoni GL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Nov;39(2):99-108

Cross-national reliability, concurrent validity, and stability of a brief method for assessing expressed emotion. Leeb B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;39(1):25-31

Multivantaged assessment of depression in schizophrenia. Lindenmayer JP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jun; 42(3):199-207

The Present Behavioural Examination (PBE): the development of an interview to measure current behavioural abnormalities. Hope T, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Feb;22(1):223-30

Measuring psychiatric disorder in the community: a standardized assessment for use by lay interviewers. Lewis G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 May;22(2):465-86

The order effect: reflections on the validity of multiple test presentations. Lucas CP. **Psychol Med** 1992 Feb; 22(1):197-202

Assessing the quality of life of the individual: the SEIQoL with a healthy and a gastroenterology unit population. McGee HM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Aug;21(3):749-59

Factor structure of the Motivation Assessment Scale for persons with mental retardation. Bihm EM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1235-8

A dimensional analysis of the Yale-Brown Obsessive Compulsive Scale. Fals-Stewart W. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb; 70(1):239-40

Reliability of a Behavioral Avoidance Test for the assessment of dog phobic children. Hamilton DI, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):18

Using three different types of assessment data for diagnostic purposes. Mayes LD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb;

70(1):83–8
Validity of the 16 PF–E experimental norms for adults with mental retardation. Spirrison CL. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun; 70(3 Pt 2):1200–2
Measuring drinking patterns among college students. Williams JG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb;70(1):231–8
Denial specific to Friedman's pathogenic emotions in Jenkins Activity Survey Type A and angiography–referred males. Ketterer MW. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Winter;33(1):72–80
Selection criteria for brief dynamic psychotherapy: reliability, factor structure and long–term predictive validity. Høglend P, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(1–2):67–74
Personality traits in patients with acute low–back pain. A comparison with chronic low–back pain patients [published erratum appears in Psychother Psychosom 1992;57(3):136] Sivik TM. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;56(3):135–40
Rating problem behaviors in outpatients with mental retardation: use of the Aberrant Behavior Checklist. Freund LS, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1991;12(4):435–51
Reliability of seven measures of social intelligence in a sample of adolescents with mental retardation. Mathias JL, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992;13(2):131–43
Validity of Greenspan's models of adaptive and social intelligence. Mathias JL, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992; 13(2):113–29
Comparison and item analysis of the MESSY for autistic and normal children. Matson JL, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1991; 12(4):361–9
Reliability analysis of the Motivation Assessment Scale: a failure to replicate. Zarcone JR, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1991; 12(4):349–60
Assessment of enduring deficit and negative symptom subtypes in schizophrenia. Mueser KT, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1991;17(4):565–82
Inter–rater reliability of the Disability Assessment Schedule (DAS, version II). An Italian study. Ardoin MP, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1991 Aug;26(4):147–50
Assessing the needs for care of non–psychotic patients. A trial with a new standardized procedure. Lesage AD, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1991 Dec; 26(6):281–6
Observer bias in the assessment of anxiety and depression. Lewis G. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1991 Dec; 26(6):265–72
Assessing vulnerability to suicide. Furst J, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1991 Winter;21(4):329–44
The assessment of maritally violent men on the California Psychological Inventory. Barnett OW, et al. **Violence Vict** 1992 Spring;7(1):15–28
[SEKL: an instrument for the assessment of self concept in children in the latency stage] Britsch M, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1991;54(1):89–94 **(Ger)**
[The five–minute interview. A brief method for assessing expressed emotion status] Stark FM, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Jan;63(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of borderline in relation to schizophrenic and neurotic depressive disorders] Eckert J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Aug; 41(8):320–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of mimetic expression of schizophrenic and depressed patients by the psychiatrist] Schneider F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(3):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[State–trait characteristics of various measured variables of psychophysiologic activation, cognitive performance and mood in common everyday situations] Buse L, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1991;38(4):521–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subgroups of hyperkinetic disorders—explorative studies with reference to questionnaires and immunologic parameters] Blank R, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1992 Mar;20(1):34–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social diagnosis: assessment scales and evaluation of "social adjustment" of psychiatric patients] Gerne M, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1992;40(3):213–45 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

see related
SOCIALIZATION

Birth order, development and personality. Eisenman R. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992;55(1):25–7
On the influence of family rearing conditions upon the personality development of younger schoolchildren. Wellmitz B, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1990;53(4):305–7
The natural history of anxiety disorders. Angst J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Nov;84(5):446–52 (53 ref.)
Course of schizoaffective psychosis: further data from a retrospective study. del Rio Vega JM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 May;85(5):328–30
Relationships between personality development, interpersonal perception and communication in parents of schizophrenics, psychiatric controls and normal subjects. Holte A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Jul;84(1):46–57
The criteria of Cloninger et al. and von Knorring et al. for subgrouping alcoholics: a comparison in a clinical population. Lamparski DM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):497–502
Eating behaviour, drug use, psychopathology and parental bonding in adolescents in Norway. Lavik NJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Oct;84(4):387–90
Premorbid personality and positive and negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Peralta V, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Oct;84(4):336–9
An interactionistic integrating view of depressive disorders and their treatment. Perris C. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Nov;84(5):413–23 (85 ref.)
Personality as a cause of adverse life events. Poulton RG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):35–8
Changes in antisocial aggressiveness during treatment in a hierarchical therapeutic community. A prospective study of personality changes. Ravndal E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):524–30
Differences and similarities in development of drinking behavior between alcoholic offspring of alcoholics and alcoholic offspring of non–alcoholics. Alford GS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(5):341–7
School adjustment of children of alcoholic fathers: comparison to normal controls. Murphy RT, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(5):275–87
Personality and family features of adolescent girls with eating symptoms: evidence for restricter/binger differences in a nonclinical population. Steiger H, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991; 16(5):303–14
Adolescents over time: a longitudinal study of personality development. Golombek H, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992; 18:213–84
Sex differences in moral reasoning among emotionally disturbed adolescents. Schonert KA. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992;18:198–212
Teen Line: a descriptive analysis of a peer telephone listening service. Boehm K, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Fall; 26(103):643–8
Influences on adolescent mother–infant interactions. Causby V, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Fall;26(103):619–30
The adolescent personality, formal reasoning, and values. Darmody JP. **Adolescence** 1991 Fall;26(103):731–42
Gender differences in the development of relationships during late adolescence. Eaton YM, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Fall;26(103):565–8
Personality characteristics of a community sample of adolescents with conduct disorders. Holcomb WR, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Fall;26(103):579–86
Some predictors of Yugoslavian adolescents' problems. Lacković–Grgin K, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Fall; 26(103):599–611
The relationship of early adolescent substance use to extracurricular activities, peer influence, and personal attitudes. Shilts L. **Adolescence** 1991 Fall;26(103):613–7
Responding to the socially motivated behaviors of early adolescents: recommendations for classroom management. Tierno MJ. **Adolescence** 1991 Fall;26(103):569–77
Family disruption in early life and drinking in young adulthood. Estaugh V, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991; 26(5–6):639–44
The development of alcohol–related expectancies from the age of 12 to the age of 15 for two Swedish adolescent samples. Gustafson R. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug; 16(4):700–4
Occupational stress, psychological vulnerability and alcohol–related problems over time in future physicians. Richman JA. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):166–71
Early school adjustment problems: some perspectives and a project report. Adelman HS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Jul;61(3):468–74
Parental divorce, adolescence, and transition to young adulthood: a follow–up study. Aro HM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jul;62(3):421–9
Temperament and attachment revisited: origin and meaning of separation intolerance at age three. Fish M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Jul;61(3):418–27
Children of divorce: predictors of change following preventive intervention. Garvin V, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Jul;61(3):438–47
Traumatized children and the news media: clinical considerations. Libow JA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jul; 62(3):379–86
Survivors of physical and sexual abuse [letter; comment] McCarthy JB. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Jul;61(3):475–7 . Comment on: Am J Orthopsychiatry 1991 Jan;61(1):59–69.
The optimism of policy choices in child welfare. Maluccio AN. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Oct;61(4):606–9 (12 ref.)
Influence of day care experiences and demographic variables on social behavior in kindergarten. Poteat GM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jan;62(1):137–41
Depressive affect in "normal" adolescents: relationship to life stress, family, and friends. Rubin C, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jul;62(3):430–41
Runaway and homeless youth: the effects of attachment history on stabilization. Stefanidis N, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jul;62(3):442–6
Statutory emancipation of minors: use and impact. Willemsen E, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Oct;61(4):540–51
The psychoanalysis of an adult survivor of incest: a case study. Price M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1992 Jun;52(2):119–36
The unbearable obscurity of being. Chessick RD. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Oct;45(4):576–93 (29 ref.)
Conquering the frontiers of psychotherapy [editorial] Trad PV. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Jul;45(3):303–5
Parentification of the child: a case study of Bowlby's compulsive care–giving attachment pattern. West ML, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Jul;45(3):425–31
Family factors in failure of psychotherapy. Young DW. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Oct;45(4):499–510
Temperamental factors in human development. Kagan J, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 Aug;46(8):856–62
The impact of homelessness on children. Rafferty Y, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 Nov;46(11):1170–9 (80 ref.)
Transforming the debate about child care and maternal employment. Silverstein LB. **Am Psychol** 1991 Oct; 46(10):1025–32 (70 ref.)
Self–reports of "positive" childhood and adolescent sexual contacts with older persons: an exploratory study. Okami P. **Arch Sex Behav** 1991 Oct;20(5):437–57
Interpersonal sensitivity and the one–year outcome of a depressive episode. Boyce P, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;26(2):156–61
Childhood through the eyes of child psychiatrists and paediatricians. Lawrence J, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;26(1):82–90
Chaos theory: a new paradigm for psychotherapy? Lonie I. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;25(4):548–60
Robert Lowell: the search continued [letter] Powell C, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;26(1):131–2
The effects of divorce on children's adjustment. Review and implications. Shaw DS. **Behav Modif** 1991 Oct;15(4):456–85 (120 ref.)
Origins of fear of dogs in adults and children: the role of conditioning processes and prior familiarity with dogs. Doogan S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jul;30(4):387–94
Parental divorce and adolescent maladjustment: scientific inquiry vs public information. Forehand R. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jul;30(4):319–27
Juvenile sex offenders: similar to, or different from, other incarcerated delinquent offenders? Kempton T, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep;30(5):533–6
Adolescent dental fear and control: prevalence and theoretical implications. Milgrom P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jul;30(4):367–73
Early onset of drinking as a risk factor for lifetime alcohol–related problems. Chou SP, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Aug;87(8):1199–204
Problem drinking and family history [published erratum appears in Br J Addict 1992 May;87(5):797] Fletcher KD, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Oct;86(10):1335–41
The cue–responsivity phenomenon in dependent drinkers: 'personality' vulnerability and anxiety as intervening variables. McCusker CG, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jul; 86(7):905–12
Strict and inconsistent discipline in childhood: consequences for adolescent mental health. Feehan M, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;30 (Pt 4):325–31
An exploratory study of drawings by bereaved children. Forrest M, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;30 (Pt 4):373–4
Eating in the adult world: the rise of dieting in childhood and adolescence. Hill AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;31 (Pt 1):95–105
Stress, coping and coping resources as correlates of adaptation in myocardial infarction patients. Terry DJ. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 May;31 (Pt 2):215–25
Eating attitudes in survivors of unwanted sexual experiences. Williams HJ, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 May;31 (Pt 2):203–6
Bully/victim problems among middle school children. Boulton MJ, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1992 Feb;62 (Pt 1):73–87
Post–primary school pupil's interest in physical education: age and gender differences. Van Wersch A, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1992 Feb;62 (Pt 1):56–72
The concept of dependence as developed by Birtchnell: a critical evaluation. Cadbury S. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Sep; 64 (Pt 3):237–51; discussion 253–61 (39 ref.)
Sense of self in recovery from severe mental illness. Davidson L, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Jun;65 (Pt 2):131–45
Psychotherapy of a fatherless young woman. Gill HS. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Sep;64 (Pt 3):225–32
Psychogenic needs and psychiatric symptoms in young Swedish women. Holmlund U. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Mar;65 (Pt 1):27–38
Change or homeostasis? A systems theory approach to depression. Price JS. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Dec;64 (Pt 4):331–44 (55 ref.)
Object relations theory and activity theory: a proposed link by way of the procedural sequence model. Ryle A. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Dec;64 (Pt 4):307–16 (34 ref.)
Beliefs and fears underlying the Type A behaviour pattern in adolescents. Shahidi S. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Jun;65 (Pt 2):187–96
Clinical interviews with children and adolescents [letter] Barker P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:585–6
A controlled study of the effect of therapies aimed at adolescent and family psychopathology in anorexia nervosa [see comments] Crisp AH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 159:325–33. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jan;160:131.
Parental hostage takers. Kennedy HG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;160:410–2
The idealisation of therapy: fantasy versus reality in clinical practice. Powell AS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;159:850–6
Adult affective disorder and early environment. Rodgers B. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:539–50
Towards a culture–specific psychotherapy [letter] el–Sherbini E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;160:425
Parental representations of patients with panic disorder and generalised anxiety disorder. Silove D, et al.

Br J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;159:835–41
Winnicott's contribution [letter; comment] Srinath S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:587. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Jul;159:53–68.
Affect logic [letter; comment] Travers R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:732. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Jul;159:97–105.
'Schizoid' personality in childhood and adult life. II: Adult adjustment and the continuity with schizotypal personality disorder. Wolff S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 159:620–9, 634–5
'Schizoid' personality in childhood and adult life. I: The vagaries of diagnostic labelling. Wolff S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:615–20, 634–5
'Schizoid' personality in childhood and adult life. III: The childhood picture. Wolff S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 159:629–35
A longitudinal study of the effects of television viewing on aggressive and prosocial behaviours. Wiegman O, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1992 Jun;31 (Pt 2):147–64
Premorbid emotional and behavioural adjustment in children with mild head injuries. Pelco L, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):29–37
Developmental levels of social cognition in head-injury patients. Van Horn KR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan–Feb; 6(1):15–28
Children of incarcerated and criminal parents: adjustment, behavior, and prognosis. Gabel S. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992;20(1):33–45 (46 ref.)
Developmental aspects of the primary process. Graves PM. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1991 Fall;55(4):505–13
Mothers' mental representations and their relationship to mother–infant attachment. Levine LV, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1991 Fall;55(4):454–69
Elective mutism: origins in stranger anxiety and selective attention. Shreeve DF. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1991 Fall; 55(4):491–504
Child psychiatry and early intervention: II. The internalizing disorders. Beitchman JH, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 May; 37(4):234–9 (59 ref.)
Proportion of unmarried siblings of homosexual and non homosexual gender-dysphoric patients. Blanchard R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;37(3):163–7
Recent developments in attachment theory and research. Goldberg S. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;36(6):393–400 (52 ref.)
Psychiatric disorders in children [editorial] Grant NR. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 May;37(4):228–9
Resilience and vulnerability in long term outcome of attention deficit hyperactive disorder [see comments] Hechtman L. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;36(6):415–21 (37 ref.). Comment in: Can J Psychiatry 1992 Mar;37(2):148–9.
Psychiatric disorders in children and adolescents: the contribution of the child's temperament and the parents' psychopathology and attitudes. Kashani JH, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;36(8):569–73
Adolescent murderers. Labelle A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;36(8):583–7
The loss of a parent during childhood as a risk factor for depression. Patten SB. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 36(10):706–11
Guilt loops. Pickering MR. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug; 36(6):447–51
Adolescent female firesetters. Saunders EB, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;36(6):401–4
Children, families and the cycle of disadvantage. Schorr LB. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;36(6):437–41
A review of the short-term effects of child sexual abuse. Beitchman JH, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1991;15(4):537–56 (65 ref.)
A review of the long-term effects of child sexual abuse. Beitchman JH, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(1):101–18 (52 ref.)
Battered children grown up: a follow-up study of individuals severely maltreated as children. Martin JA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(1):75–87
Sexual abuse and the problem of embodiment. Young L. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(1):89–100 (38 ref.)
Observation of emotional functioning in young handicapped children. Rogers SJ. **Child Care Health Dev** 1991 Sep–Oct; 17(5):303–12 (16 ref.)
Victimizers and their victims: children's conceptions of the mixed emotional consequences of moral transgressions. Arsenio WF, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Aug;63(4):915–27
Development of inhibited children's coping with unfamiliarity. Asendorpf JB. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec; 62(6):1460–74
Maternal responsiveness to infants in three societies: the United States, France, and Japan. Bornstein MH, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Aug;63(4):808–21
Caught between parents: adolescents' experience in divorced homes. Buchanan CM, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Oct; 62(5):1008–29
Influences of witnessed affect on information processing in children. Bugental DB, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Aug; 63(4):774–86
Conflict and its resolution in small groups of one- and two-year-olds. Caplan M, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec; 62(6):1513–24
Family-peer connections: the roles of emotional expressiveness within the family and children's understanding of emotions. Cassidy J, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Jun;63(3):603–18
Functional measurement assessment of young children's ability to predict future behavior. Dozier M. **Child Dev** 1991 Oct;62(5):1091–9
A prospective study of life stress, social support, and adaptation in early adolescence. DuBois DL, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Jun;63(3):542–57
A two-year longitudinal study of stressful life events, social support, and social problem-solving skills: contributions to children's behavioral and academic adjustment. Dubow EF, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Jun;62(3):583–99
The nonreciprocating robot: effects on verbal discourse, social play, and social referencing at two years of age. Dunham P, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec;62(6):1489–502
Young children's understanding of other people's feelings and beliefs: individual differences and their antecedents. Dunn J, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec;62(6):1352–66
The relations of parental characteristics and practices to children's vicarious emotional responding. Eisenberg N, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec;62(6):1393–408
The relations of maternal practices and characteristics to children's vicarious emotional responsiveness. Eisenberg N, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Jun;63(3):583–602
Age and sex differences in perceptions of networks of personal relationships. Furman W, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Feb;63(1):103–15
A comparative study of black South African children from three different contexts. Goduka IN, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Jun;63(3):509–25
Assessing marital conflict from the child's perspective: the children's perception of interparental conflict scale. Grych JH, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Jun;63(3):558–72
Elephants dancing in my head: a developmental approach to children's concepts of specific pains. Harbeck C, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Feb;63(1):138–49
Maternal and paternal disciplinary styles: relations with preschoolers' playground behavioral orientations and peer status. Hart CH, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Aug;63(4):879–92
Sibling-directed internal state language, perspective taking, and affective behavior. Howe N. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec; 62(6):1503–12
Thresholds of quality: implications for the social development of children in center-based child care. Howes C, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Apr;63(2):449–60
Children's relationships with caregivers: mothers and child care teachers. Howes C, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Aug; 63(4):859–66
Children's relationships with child care teachers: stability and concordance with parental attachments. Howes C, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Aug;63(4):867–78
Emotional determinants of infant–mother attachment. Izard CE, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Oct;62(5):906–17
Effect of maternal social support on attachment: experimental evidence. Jacobson SW, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Jun; 62(3):572–82
Socialization and temperament in the development of guilt and conscience. Kochanska G. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec; 62(6):1379–92
Patterns of competence and adjustment among adolescents from authoritative, authoritarian, indulgent, and neglectful families. Lamborn SD, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Oct; 62(5):1049–65
Vulnerability and resilience: a study of high-risk adolescents. Luthar SS. **Child Dev** 1991 Jun;62(3):600–16
Peer reputation in middle childhood as a predictor of adaptation in adolescence: a seven-year follow-up. Morison P, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Oct;62(5):991–1007
Television and families: what do young children watch with their parents? St Peters M, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec; 62(6):1409–23
The development of distributive justice orientations: contextual influences on children's resource allocations. Sigelman CK, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec;62(6):1367–78
Responses to the negative emotions of others by autistic, mentally retarded, and normal children. Sigman MD, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Aug;63(4):796–807
Autistic children's talk about psychological states: deficits in the early acquisition of a theory of mind. Tager-Flusberg H. **Child Dev** 1992 Feb;63(1):161–72
Behavioral competence among mothers of infants in the first year: the mediational role of maternal self-efficacy. Teti DM, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Oct;62(5):918–29
Effects of early and recent maternal employment on children from low-income families. Vandell DL, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Aug;63(4):938–49
The relative effects of maternal and child problems on the quality of attachment: a meta-analysis of attachment in clinical samples. van Ijzendoorn MH, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Aug;63(4):840–58
Relations between social competence and academic achievement in early adolescence. Wentzel KR. **Child Dev** 1991 Oct;62(5):1066–78
Self-evaluations and intergroup attitudes in children aged three to nine. Yee MD, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Jun; 63(3):619–29
Empathy and cognition in high-functioning children with autism. Yirmiya N, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Feb;63(1):150–60
Self psychology in child welfare practice. Goldmeier J, et al. **Child Welfare** 1991 Sep–Oct;70(5):559–70
Ethnic-sensitive work with Hmong refugee children. McInnis K. **Child Welfare** 1991 Sep–Oct;70(5):571–80
Prediction of intravenous drug use. Dinwiddie SH, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):173–9
Current perspectives on anxiety disorders in children and adolescents: an overview. Kashani JH, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):481–95 (69 ref.)
Vulnerability to drug abuse among opioid addicts' siblings: individual, familial, and peer influences. Luthar SS, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):190–6
Further evidence for the significance of a childhood abuse history in psychiatric inpatients. Margo GM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Jul–Aug;32(4):362–6
Personality traits associated with panic disorder: change associated with treatment. Noyes R Jr, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Jul–Aug;32(4):283–94
Personality pathology in bulimics versus controls. Pendleton L, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):516–20
Pre-Vietnam contents of posttraumatic stress disorder veterans' service medical and personnel records. Pitman RK, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):416–22
Alexithymia and the five-factor model of personality. Wise TN, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):147–51
Diversity in experiences of parental structure during childhood and adolescence. Wojtkiewicz RA. **Demography** 1992 Feb;29(1):59–68
Social outcome of handicapped children as adults. Kokkonen J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Dec;33(12):1095–100
Cocaine use and dependence in young adults: associated psychiatric disorders and personality traits. Kilbey MM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Feb;29(3):283–90
Number of siblings and personality. Blake J. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1991 Nov–Dec;23(6):272–4
The pathogenesis of Munchausen syndrome. A review and case report. Babe KS Jr, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;14(4):273–6 (13 ref.)
Childhood precursors of adolescent drug use: a longitudinal analysis. Brook JS, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1992 May;118(2):195–213
The role of physical attractiveness in adjustment. Burns GL, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1992 May; 118(2):157–94 (275 ref.)
Four pathways to young-adult smoking status: adolescent social-psychological antecedents in a midwestern community sample. Chassin L, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991; 10(6):409–18
Building systems of care for youth with serious mental illness. England MJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 43(6):630–3
Emergency evaluation of adolescents. Kalogerakis MG. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;43(6):617–21
Family therapy in the treatment of adolescents. Matorin S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;43(6):625–9
The impact of divorce on adolescents. Schwartzberg AZ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;43(6):634–7
Adult children of alcoholics: the effects of background and treatment on ACOA symptoms. Ackerman RJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Nov;26(11):1159–72
A comparison of perceived self among drug addicts and nonaddicts. Fenley JM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Sep; 26(9):973–9
Users and nonusers within a high risk milieu of cannabis use. A general population study. Hammer T, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 May;26(5):595–604
Israeli Christian, Druze, and Moslem adolescents' attitudes toward magazine alcohol advertisements. Moore M, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Jun;27(6):735–41
Social environment and smoking initiation. Santi S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990–91;25(7A–8A):881–903
Self psychology and its relationship to the practice of group psychotherapy. Berry CE. **Int J Group Psychother** 1991 Oct;41(4):523–32
From raging bull to Theseus; the long path of a transformation. Ferro A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):417–25
Analytical dialogue and psychic change. A clinical perspective. Lutenberg JM. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):479–86
The case of a young university student. Morra M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):487–98
Personality, stress, smoking, and genetic predisposition as synergistic risk factors for cancer and coronary heart disease. Eysenck HJ, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1991 Oct–Dec;26(4):309–22
A parent–child day center to welcome the bored mother. Gachnochi G, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1991; 28(2):13–9
The relationship of interparental conflict and global marital adjustment to aggression, anxiety, and immaturity in aggressive and nonclinic children. Dadds MR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Oct;19(5):553–67
The social competence of very-low-birthweight children: teacher, peer, and self-perceptions. Hoy EA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1992 Apr;20(2):123–50
Children's attributions for peers' positive behaviors: social status differences. Hughes JN, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Dec;19(6):645–57
Evaluative communications between affectively ill and well mothers and their children. Inoff-Germain G, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1992 Apr;20(2):189–212
The effects of marital disharmony on prepubertal children. Smith MA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Dec; 19(6):625–44
Prevalence and situational causes of stereotyped behaviors in blind infants and preschoolers. Tröster H, et al.

J Abnorm Child Psychol 1991 Oct;19(5):569–90
Characteristics of the frequent nightmare sufferer. Berquier A, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May;101(2):246–50
Self-criticism in adulthood and recalled childhood experience. Brewin CR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Aug; 101(3):561–6
Substance use and symptomatology among adolescent children of alcoholics. Chassin L, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 1991 Nov;100(4):449–63
Stepping through the drug use sequence: longitudinal scalogram analysis of initiation and regular use. Ellickson PL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Aug;101(3):441–51
Psychiatric history and stress: predictors of severity of unipolar depression. Hammen C, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 1992 Feb;101(1):45–52
Clinical correlates of anhedonia and perceptual aberration in first-episode patients with schizophrenia and affective disorder. Katsanis J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb; 101(1):184–91
Adjustment of children of depressed mothers: a 10-month follow-up. Lee CM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Nov; 100(4):473–7
Confirming the latent structure and base rate of schizotypy: a taxometric analysis. Lenzenweger MF, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 1992 Aug;101(3):567–71
Completed suicide in the gifted: a late comment on "suicide among gifted women" [comment] Lester D.
J Abnorm Psychol 1991 Nov;100(4):604–6. Comment on: J Abnorm Psychol 1986 May;95(2):123–30.
Predictors and consequences of childhood depressive symptoms: a 5-year longitudinal study. Nolen-Hoeksema S, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Aug;101(3):405–22
Childhood depression and conduct disorder: I. Behavioral, affective, and cognitive aspects of family problem-solving interactions. Sanders MR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Aug;101(3):495–504
Cognitive and life stress predictors of relapse in remitted unipolar depressed patients: test of the congruency hypothesis. Segal ZV, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb; 101(1):26–36
Characteristics of children of alcoholics: putative risk factors, substance use and abuse, and psychopathology. Sher KJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Nov;100(4):427–48
Ambivalence and defense: effects of a repressive style on normal adolescents' and young adults' mixed feelings. Sincoff JB. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May;101(2):251–6
Self-guides, autobiographical memory, and anxiety and dysphoria: toward a cognitive model of vulnerability to emotional distress. Strauman TJ. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):87–95
Relations among self-reported depressive symptoms in clinic-referred children versus adolescents. Weiss B, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 1992 Aug;101(3):391–7
Adolescent drinking behaviour and family socialization factors: a meta-analysis. Foxcroft DR, et al. **J Adolesc** 1991 Sep;14(3):255–73
Leisure activities of adolescent school students: predictors of participation and interest. Garton AF, et al.
J Adolesc 1991 Sep;14(3):305–21
A metacognitive analysis of decision making in adolescence. Ormond C, et al. **J Adolesc** 1991 Sep;14(3):275–91
Family relationship patterns: perceptions of teenage mothers and their non-mother peers. Oz S, et al. **J Adolesc** 1991 Sep;14(3):293–304
Childhood experiences of loss and suicide attempts: significance in depressive states of major depressed and dysthymic or adjustment disordered patients. Bron B, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Dec;23(4):165–72
Family history of psychiatric disorder and low self-confidence: predictors of depressive symptoms at 12-month follow-up. Hughes DC, et al.
J Affect Disord 1992 Jul;25(3):197–212
Characterological traits of recovered patients with panic disorder and agoraphobia. Saviotti FM, et al.
J Affect Disord 1991 Nov;23(3):113–7
Is divorce a major trauma? [letter; comment]
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Nov; 30(6):1022–3. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 May;30(3):349–60.
Behavioral profile and social competence in temporal lobe epilepsy of adolescence. Apter A, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Nov; 30(6):887–92
Sleep disorders in early childhood: association with insecure maternal attachment. Benoit D, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Jan;31(1):86–93
Predictors of length of stay of psychiatric adolescent inpatients. Borchardt CM, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Nov;30(6):994–8
Adolescent suicidality: a clinical-developmental approach. Borst SR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;30(5):796–803
Sibling influences on adolescent drug use: older brothers on younger brothers. Brook JS, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Nov; 30(6):958–66
Internalizing and externalizing symptoms and attributional style in youth with diabetes. Brown RT, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Nov;30(6):921–5
Diagnostic predictors of treatment patterns in a cohort of adolescents. Cohen P, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Nov; 30(6):989–93
Resolved: horror films are good for children. Derdeyn A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 31(1):165–9
Self-reported depressive symptoms in first-grade children: developmentally transient phenomena? Edelsohn G, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Mar;31(2):282–90
Family interaction and locus of control in children and adolescents with inflammatory bowel disease. Engström I. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 30(6):913–20
Parental distress and social interaction in families with children with inflammatory bowel disease. Engström I.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Nov; 30(6):904–12
Impact of HIV on child and adolescent psychiatry. Etemad J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 30(5):721–2
Aggressive behavior in youth: characteristics, outcome, and psychiatric diagnoses. Gabel S, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Nov;30(6):982–8
Children and disaster: age, gender, and parental effects on PTSD symptoms. Green BL, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Nov; 30(6):945–51
Stable behavioral inhibition and its association with anxiety disorder. Hirshfeld DR, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Jan;31(1):103–11
Anorexia and family dynamics [letter; comment] Jacobs W.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Sep;30(5):853–4 . Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Mar;30(2):283–9.
Family violence: impact on children. Kashani JH, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Mar;31(2):181–9 (80 ref.)
The Cornell Interview of Peers and Friends: development and validation. Kernberg PF, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 May;31(3):483–9
Characteristics of adopted juvenile delinquents. Kim WJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May; 31(3):525–32
Physical and sexual abuse in childhood: relationship with post-traumatic stress disorder. Kiser LJ, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Sep;30(5):776–83
Child panic revisited. Klein DF, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Jan;31(1):112–4; discussion 114–6
From abuse to violence: psychophysiological consequences of maltreatment. Lewis DO.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 May; 31(3):383–91 (100 ref.)
DSM-III disorders from age 11 to age 15 years. McGee R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 31(1):50–9
Family dysfunction and alcohol and drug use in adolescent psychiatric inpatients. McKay JR, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Nov; 30(6):967–72
Children's concepts of the family. Mann BJ, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 May; 31(3):478–82
Adolescent suicide: endpoint of long-term difficulties. Marttunen MJ, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Jul;31(4):649–54
Sleep problems in adolescence. Morrison DN, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Jan;31(1):94–9
Disturbances of affect expression in failure-to-thrive. Polan HJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 30(6):897–903
Young children of affectively ill parents: a longitudinal study of psychosocial development. Radke-Yarrow M, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Jan;31(1):68–77
Clinical characteristics and psychiatric comorbidity in children with trichotillomania. Reeve EA, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Jan;31(1):132–8
Psychoanalysis and child and adolescent psychiatry. Shapiro T, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 31(1):6–13 (73 ref.)
Age differences in the reliability of parent and child reports of child anxious symptomatology using a structured interview. Silverman WK, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Jan;31(1):117–24
Incidence of psychiatric disorder in offspring at high and low risk for depression. Weissman MM, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Jul;31(4):640–8
Predicting outcome in child and adolescent (early onset) schizophrenia and bipolar disorder. Werry JS, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Jan;31(1):147–50
Will they grow out of it? [letter] Work HH.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Nov; 30(6):1025–6
Characteristics and outcome of hospitalized adolescent girls with conduct disorder [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 May;31(3):561] Zoccolillo M, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Nov; 30(6):973–81
Co-occurrence of conduct disorder and its adult outcomes with depressive and anxiety disorders: a review. Zoccolillo M. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May; 31(3):547–56 (60 ref.)
Jung's concept of individuation. Brookes CE.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1991 Summer;19(2):307–15
The creative person as maverick. Giovacchini PL.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1991 Summer;19(2):174–88
Child sexual abuse: origins, dynamics, and treatment. Leahy MM. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Fall;19(3):385–95
The role of the transference in the Wolf Man case. Muslin HL. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Summer;19(2):294–306
The adolescent crack dealer: a failure in the development of empathy. Schreiber K. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;20(2):241–9
Adaptation to developmental transformations during the various phases of motherhood. Trad PV.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1991 Fall;19(3):403–21
Freud and the mighty warrior. Warner SL.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1991 Summer;19(2):282–93
The concept of phylogenetic inheritance in Freud and Jung. Hoffer PT. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(2):517–30
Model scenes: implications for psychoanalytic treatment. Lachmann FM, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992; 40(1):117–37
A variation on Freud's theme in "A child is being beaten"—mother's role: some implications for superego development in women. Lax RF.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1992;40(2):455–73
Jung's infancy and childhood and its influence upon the development of analytical psychology. Feldman B.
J Anal Psychol 1992 Jul;37(3):255–74
Primordial image and the archetypal design of art. Johnson NB. **J Anal Psychol** 1991 Jul;36(3):371–92
Regression and stagnation. Ledermann R. **J Anal Psychol** 1991 Oct;36(4):483–504
Changing patterns of intellectual strengths and weaknesses in males with fragile X syndrome. Hodapp RM, et al.
J Autism Dev Disord 1991 Dec;21(4):503–16
Autism as a result of a dysfunctional hierarchy of the senses: treatment of autism by Van Soest therapy [letter] van Soest M. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Dec;21(4):559–61
Type A behavior within families: parents and older adolescent children. Forgays DK, et al. **J Behav Med** 1991 Aug;14(4):325–39
Life events, depression, and perceived problem solving alternatives in adolescents. Adams M, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1991 Jul;32(5):811–20
A reassessment of the role of ethnicity in children's social perception. Bennett M, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1991 Sep;32(6):969–82
Familial adversities and child psychiatric disorders. Blanz B, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;32(6):939–50
The transition to adolescence: the role of gender and stress in problem behavior and competence. Forehand R, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1991 Sep;32(6):929–37
Determinants of expressed emotion in families of disturbed and normal children. Hibbs ED, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1991 Jul;32(5):757–70
Marital disharmony and children's behaviour problems: aspects of a poor marriage that affect children adversely. Jenkins JM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul; 32(5):793–810
Annotation: growing up as a twin: twin-singleton differences in psychological development. Rutter M, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1991 Sep;32(6):885–95 (55 ref.)
Infant crying patterns in the first year: normal community and clinical findings. St James-Roberts I, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1991 Sep;32(6):951–68
Premilitary antecedents of post-traumatic stress disorder in an Oregon cohort. Cordray SM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 May;48(3):271–80
Lay theories of anorexia nervosa. Furnham A, et al.
J Clin Psychol 1992 Jan;48(1):20–36
Personality dimensions reflected by the Rorschach and the 16PF. Greenwald DF. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Sep; 47(5):708–15
Parent, family interaction, and child predictors of outcome among sons at psychiatric risk. Harder DW, et al.
J Clin Psychol 1992 Mar;48(2):151–64
MMPI response patterns of college students: comparisons to adolescents and adults. Pancoast DL, et al.
J Clin Psychol 1992 Jan;48(1):47–53
The role of biomedical and psychosocial processes in the intellectual and academic functioning of children and adolescents with cystic fibrosis. Thompson RJ Jr, et al.
J Clin Psychol 1992 Jan;48(1):3–10
The differential effects of parental alcoholism and mental illness on their adult children. Williams OB, et al.
J Clin Psychol 1992 May;48(3):406–14
Application of attachment theory to the study of sexual abuse. Alexander PC. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Apr; 60(2):185–95 (110 ref.)
Introduction to the special section on adult survivors of childhood sexual abuse. Alexander PC.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1992 Apr;60(2):165–6
Process and outcome research in the treatment of adult victims of childhood sexual abuse: methodological issues. Beutler LE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Apr; 60(2):204–12
Family conflict and adolescent adjustment in intact, divorced, and blended families. Borrine ML, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1991 Oct;59(5):753–5
Methodological issues in the study of sexual abuse effects. Briere J. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Apr;60(2):196–203 (60 ref.)
Relation between differential emotions and depression in

emotionally disturbed children and adolescents. Carey TC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Aug;59(4):594–7
Effect of incest on self and social functioning: a developmental psychopathology perspective. Cole PM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Apr;60(2):174–84 (130 ref.)
Structure of problem behaviors in preadolescence. Gillmore MR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Aug;59(4):499–506
Young adult children of alcoholic fathers: depressive experiences, coping styles, and family systems. Jarmas AL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Apr;60(2):244–51
Patient and therapist values in psychotherapy: perceived changes, assimilation, similarity, and outcome. Kelly TA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;60(1):34–40
Therapists' intentional use of metaphor: memorability, clinical impact, and possible epistemic/motivational functions. Martin J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb; 60(1):143–5
Replications of a dual failure model for boys' depressed mood. Patterson GR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Aug;59(4):491–8
Congenital gastrointestinal anomalies: psychosocial functioning of children with imperforate anus, gastroschisis, and omphalocele. Tarnowski KJ, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1991 Aug;59(4):587–90
Cultural diversity and treatment of children. Tharp RG.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1991 Dec;59(6):799–812 (100 ref.)
Early disruptive behavior, poor school achievement, delinquent behavior, and delinquent personality: longitudinal analyses. Tremblay RE, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1992 Feb;60(1):64–72
Messages of medication: effects of actual versus informed medication status on hyperactive boys' expectancies and self-evaluations. Whalen CK, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1991 Aug;59(4):602–6
Differential effects of women's child sexual abuse and subsequent sexual revictimization. Wyatt GE, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1992 Apr;60(2):167–73
Personality development, problem solving, and behavior problems among preschool children with early histories of nonorganic failure-to-thrive: a controlled study. Drotar D, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Aug;13(4):266–73
Video games: benign or malignant? Funk JB.
J Dev Behav Pediatr 1992 Feb;13(1):53–4
Affluent adolescents. Shine WA. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Feb;13(1):50–2
Children with phenylketonuria: the interface of family and child functioning. Shulman S, et al.
J Dev Behav Pediatr 1991 Oct;12(5):315–21
What we have not learned from what we know about excessive school absence and school dropout. Weitzman M, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Feb;13(1):55–8 (31 ref.)
Diabetes mellitus in the transition to adulthood: adjustment, self-care, and health status. Wysocki T, et al.
J Dev Behav Pediatr 1992 Jun;13(3):194–201
Friendship in adolescence. Youniss J, et al.
J Dev Behav Pediatr 1992 Feb;13(1):59–66 (83 ref.)
"When my hamster died, I cried": preschoolers' attributions of the causes of emotions. Denham SA, et al.
J Genet Psychol 1991 Sep;152(3):371–3
Parental conflict and male adolescent problem behavior. Gartland HJ, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1992 Jun;153(2):201–9
Mediators of relationship stress between middle-aged fathers and their adolescent children. Julian TW, et al.
J Genet Psychol 1991 Sep;152(3):381–6
Manifest anxiety and fearfulness in children and adolescents. King NJ, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1992 Mar;153(1):63–73
Children's use of inanimate transitional objects in coping with hassles. Lookabaugh SL, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1992 Mar; 153(1):37–46
Development of the reciprocity of self-disclosure. Rotenberg KJ, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1992 Mar;153(1):75–86
Who and how: some unanswered questions in adult development. Shanan J. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov; 46(6):P309–16 (47 ref.)
The tragedy of being different.1914.[classical article] Hamecher P. **J Homosex** 1991;22(1–2):95–8
Psychosocial effects on siblings of children with autism and mental retardation: a population-based study. Bågenholm A, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1991 Aug;35 (Pt 4):291–307
Measuring and predicting aggression within the context of a personality theory. Barratt ES.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1991 Spring;3(2):S35–9 (28 ref.)
Meeting the needs of children whose parents have epilepsy. Lannon SL. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Feb;24(1):14–8
A Brunswikean approach to trait continuity: application to shyness. Asendorpf JB. **J Pers** 1992 Mar;60(1):53–77
Personality and the problems of everyday life: the role of neuroticism in exposure and reactivity to daily stressors. Bolger N, et al. **J Pers** 1991 Sep;59(3):355–86
Implicit personality theory and the five-factor model. Borkenau P. **J Pers** 1992 Jun;60(2):295–327 (100 ref.)
Assessing the five-factor model of personality description. Briggs SR. **J Pers** 1992 Jun;60(2):253–93 (90 ref.)
Conflict in married couples: personality predictors of anger and upset. Buss DM. **J Pers** 1991 Dec;59(4):663–88
Manipulation in close relationships: five personality factors in interactional context. Buss DM. **J Pers** 1992 Jun; 60(2):477–99
Self-image and guilt: a further test of the cognitive-developmental formulation. Bybee JA, et al.
J Pers 1991 Dec;59(4):733–45
Probing the big five in adolescence: personality and adjustment during a developmental transition. Graziano WG, et al. **J Pers** 1992 Jun;60(2):425–39
Personality and personal projects: linking big five and PAC units of analysis. Little BR, et al. **J Pers** 1992 Jun; 60(2):501–25
The five-factor model in personality: a critical appraisal. McAdams DP. **J Pers** 1992 Jun;60(2):329–61 (120 ref.)
An introduction to the five-factor model and its applications. McCrae RR, et al. **J Pers** 1992 Jun;60(2):175–215 (160 ref.)
Parent-offspring and sibling adoption analyses of parental ratings of temperament in infancy and childhood. Plomin R, et al. **J Pers** 1991 Dec;59(4):705–32
The relationship of hardiness, gender, and stress to health outcomes in adolescents. Shepperd JA, et al. **J Pers** 1991 Dec;59(4):747–68
Personality and health: advantages and limitations of the five-factor model. Smith TW, et al. **J Pers** 1992 Jun; 60(2):395–423 (140 ref.)
On traits and temperament: general and specific factors of emotional experience and their relation to the five-factor model. Watson D, et al. **J Pers** 1992 Jun;60(2):441–76
Self- and object-directedness in adult women. Wink P.
J Pers 1991 Dec;59(4):769–91
Three types of narcissism in women from college to mid-life. Wink P. **J Pers** 1992 Mar;60(1):7–30
Motivation and academic achievement: the effects of personality traits and the quality of experience. Wong MM, et al. **J Pers** 1991 Sep;59(3):539–74
Early memories as expressions of relationship paradigms: a preliminary investigation. Acklin MW, et al.
J Pers Assess 1991 Aug;57(1):177–92
Introject and identity: structural-interpersonal analysis and psychological assessment of multiple personality disorder. Alpher VS. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Apr;58(2):347–67
MMPI factor analytic findings for adolescents: item- and scale-level factor structures. Archer RP, et al.
J Pers Assess 1991 Oct;57(2):356–67
Psychometric properties of the Depressive Experiences Questionnaire for adolescents. Blatt SJ, et al.
J Pers Assess 1992 Aug;59(1):82–98
The early memories procedure: a projective test of autobiographical memory, Part 1. Bruhn AR.
J Pers Assess 1992 Feb;58(1):1–15
Clinical use of the five-factor model: an introduction. Costa PT Jr. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Dec;57(3):393–8
A comparison of five-factor personality dimensions in males with sexual dysfunction and males with paraphilia. Fagan PJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Dec;57(3):434–48
Development of a self-theory and measurement scale. Jensen L, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Dec;57(3):521–30
The five-factor model and its assessment in clinical settings. McCrae RR. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Dec;57(3):399–14 (65 ref.)
The psychotherapeutic utility of the five-factor model of personality: a clinician's experience. Miller TR.
J Pers Assess 1991 Dec;57(3):415–33
Self-reports, spouse ratings, and psychophysiological assessment in a behavioral medicine program: an application of the five-factor model. Mutén E.
J Pers Assess 1991 Dec;57(3):449–64
An assessment of the Edwards Personal Preference Schedule from the perspective of the five-factor model. Piedmont RL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Feb;58(1):67–78
Changes in human figure drawings during intensive treatment. Robins CE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Dec; 57(3):477–97
Early memories and the criminally dangerous. Tobey LH, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Aug;59(1):137–52
Empirical and clinical assessments of children's object relations and object representations. Tuber S.
J Pers Assess 1992 Feb;58(1):179–97
A Rorschach study of attachment and anxiety in inpatient conduct-disordered and dysthymic adolescents. Weber CA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Feb;58(1):16–26
Psychometric properties of the revised UCLA Loneliness Scale and two short-form measures of loneliness in Zimbabwe. Wilson D, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Aug; 59(1):72–81
Gender stereotypes and the relationship between masculinity and femininity: a developmental analysis. Biernat M.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1991 Sep;61(3):351–65
Social relationships, personality, and anxiety during a major stressful event. Bolger N, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Sep;61(3):440–9
The altruistic personality: in what contexts is it apparent? Carlo G, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Sep;61(3):450–8
Shared experiences and the similarity of personalities: a longitudinal study of married couples. Caspi A, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1992 Feb;62(2):281–91
Irrational reactions to negative outcomes: evidence for two conceptual systems. Epstein S, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1992 Feb;62(2):328–39
Self-fulfilling effects of stigmatizing information on children's social interactions. Harris MJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Jul;63(1):41–50
A general approach to testing multifaceted personality constructs. Hull JG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Dec; 61(6):932–45
Hassles, health, and personality. Kohn PM, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1991 Sep;61(3):478–82
Structural flexibility of moral judgment. Krebs DL, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1991 Dec;61(6):1012–23
Gender differences in ego defenses in adolescence: sex roles as one way to understand the differences. Levit DB.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1991 Dec;61(6):992–9
Evidence of codependency in women with an alcoholic parent: helping out Mr. Wrong. Lyon D, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1991 Sep;61(3):435–9
A multidimensional analysis of internal health locus of control beliefs: separating the wheat from the chaff? Marshall GN. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Sep;61(3):483–91
Influence of sensation seeking on general deviance and specific problem behaviors from adolescence to young adulthood. Newcomb MD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Oct;61(4):614–28
Effects of fantasy contexts on children's learning and motivation: making learning more fun. Parker LE, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1992 Apr;62(4):625–33
Sensation seeking, stress, and adolescent injuries: a test of stress-buffering, risk-taking, and coping skills hypotheses. Smith RE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Jun;62(6):1016–24
Describing and testing a moderator of the moral judgment and action relationship. Thoma SJ, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1991 Oct;61(4):659–69
Aging and attitude change. Tyler TR, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1991 Nov;61(5):689–97
The significance of hermeneutics to child psychotherapy. Mook B. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Sep;16(3):183–7
Advances in personality theory and research. Stelmack RM.
J Psychiatry Neurosci 1991 Sep;16(3):131–8 (70 ref.)
Developmental and neurologic correlates of treatment response in schizophrenia. Whelton CL, et al.
J Psychiatry Neurosci 1992 Mar;17(1):15–22
An uncertain future: children of mentally ill parents. Atkins FD. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Aug; 30(8):13–6 (20 ref.)
Childhood traumas and lower educational and income levels in the development and progression of essential hypertension in 50 year-old Norwegian men [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(6):741 . Comment on: J Psychosom Res 1990;34(6):643–9.
The effects of physical activity and exercise training on psychological stress and well-being in an adolescent population. Norris R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Jan; 36(1):55–65
Habitual somatic discomfort in a representative sample of adolescents. Rauste-von Wright M, et al.
J Psychosom Res 1992 May;36(4):383–90
Conformity behavior of Afrikaans- and English-speaking adolescents in South Africa. Ellis EG, et al.
J Soc Psychol 1991 Dec;131(6):875–9
Psychoticism, extraversion, and neuroticism among Batswana adolescents. Maqsud M. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Apr; 132(2):275–6
Self-esteem agreement in the marital relationship. Schafer RB, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Feb;132(1):5–9
Ethnic differences in family factors related to early drug initiation. Catalano RF, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Apr; 53(3):208–17
Recruiting a community sample of adolescent children of alcoholics: a comparison of three subject sources. Chassin L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jul;53(4):316–9
Antecedents of drinking among young adolescents with different alcohol use histories. Ellickson PL, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 1991 Sep;52(5):398–408
Parental drinking, parent-child communication, and social skills in young adults. Jones DC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jan;53(1):48–56
Parental history of alcoholism and probability of marriage. Dawson DA, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(2):117–29
Characteristics of adult children of alcoholics. Fisher GL, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(1):27–34
College student adult children of alcoholics: psychological resilience or emotional distance? Hinz LD.
J Subst Abuse 1990;2(4):449–57
Risk factors of adolescent drug use: an affect-based interpretation. Labouvie EW, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990; 2(3):265–85
Dysfunctional family systems: relationships to disordered eating behaviors among university women. Lundholm JK, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(1):97–106
The context of smoking initiation and maintenance: findings from interviews with youths. Presti DE, et al.
J Subst Abuse 1992;4(1):35–45
The impact of social support and self-esteem on adolescent substance abuse treatment outcome. Richter SS, et al.
J Subst Abuse 1991;3(4):371–85
Differentiation of early adolescent predictors of drug use versus abuse: a developmental risk-factor model. Scheier LM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(3):277–99
Multivariate comparison of adolescent offspring of substance abuse parents: community and treatment samples. Tarter RE, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(3):301–6
Longitudinal substance use and adult adjustment. Tubman JG, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(3):317–34
Qualitative changes in relationships between substance use and adjustment during adolescence. Tubman JG, et al.
J Subst Abuse 1991;3(4):405–14
Bulimia in opiate-addicted women: developmental cousin and relapse factor. Katzman MA, et al.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1991;8(3):107–12
Predicting relapse and recovery in alcoholism and addiction: neuropsychology, personality, and cognitive style. Miller L. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991;8(4):277–91 (70 ref.)

The effect of family relationships on adolescent development during family reorganization. Anderson ER, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1992;57(2-3):178-99

Why are nonprototypical events so difficult, and what are the implications for social-developmental psychology? [comment] Saltzstein HD. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1991; 56(2):104-16. Comment on: Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 1991;56(2):1-103.

Self-evaluation in young children. Stipek D, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1992;57(1):1-98

Seizure disorders. Social and psychological components. **N C Med J** 1992 Jun;53(6):285-8

A motivational approach to self: integration in personality. Deci EL, et al. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1990;38:237-88 (160 ref.)

Self-theories and goals: their role in motivation, personality, and development. Dweck CS. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1990; 38:199-235

Self-concepts of adolescent siblings of children with mental retardation. Auletta R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug; 73(1):211-4

Stability of emotionality scores. Campos A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):795-8

Correlations among field dependence-independence, sex, sex-role stereotype, and age of preschoolers. Chynn EW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):747-56

Pregenital fixation and perceptual distortions to conflict-laden material. Cooper C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):67-77

Developmental quality and developmental level in Rorschach scoring: a question of shared meaning. DeCato CM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb;74(1):286

Relationships among attributes, physical fitness, and self-concept development of elementary school children. Folsom-Meek SL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct; 73(2):379-83

Personality of healthy young adults with sleep paralysis. Fukuda K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):955-62

The Egocentricity Index as a measure of self-esteem and egocentric personality style for inpatient adolescents. Hart LR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):907-14

Self-control in a sample of elementary school-age gifted youth. Karnes FA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):1044-6

Adolescents' time perspective. Lennings CJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):424-6

Trust and adolescent sports: starters vs nonstarters. McGowan SJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):714

Sex differences in self-concept among African adolescents. Mwamwenda TS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):191-4

Verbal fluency and the measurement of future-oriented goals and hopes: comparison of questionnaire and interview data. Nurmi JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):137-8

Fashion dolls: representations of ideals of beauty. Pedersen EL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):93-4

Relation of physical education to self-concept. Petrakis E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):1027-31

Children's understanding of facial expression of emotion: I. Voluntary creation of emotion-faces. Profyt L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):199-202

Design and analysis considerations in research. Randhawa BS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):25-6

Morningness versus eveningness arousal patterns in young adults. Sexton-Radek K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb;74(1):115-9

Comparison of parents' leadership styles: perceptions of parents and student leaders. Whorton JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1227-30

Self-concept among African-American at-risk adolescents. Wood PC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):465-6

Comparison of self-concepts of students identified as gifted and regular students. Yong FL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):443-6

Multiple personality disorder. A psychoanalytic perspective. Marmer SS. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1991 Sep; 14(3):677-93 (84 ref.)

Dissociative disorders in children and adolescents. A developmental perspective. Putnam FW. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;14(3):519-31 (55 ref.)

Talent, history, and the fulfillment of promise. Elder GH Jr, et al. **Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(3):251-67

Mood influences on reasons for living in older adolescents. Ellis JB, et al. **Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(3):216-22

Life structure revitalization: an adult developmental approach to psychodynamic psychotherapy. Howenstine RA, et al. **Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(2):194-206

Quality of marital relationship: a clinical rating scale [see comments] Klinnert MD, et al. **Psychiatry** 1992 May; 55(2):132-45. Comment in: Psychiatry 1992 May;55(2):119-21.

The self you seek is the self you find: recent works on the empty, satiated, and/or transformed self. Layton L. **Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(2):147-59

Competence in long-term perspective. McCord J. **Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(3):227-37

Trouble in paradise: marital crises of midlife [see comments] Maltas C. **Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(2):122-31. Comment in: Psychiatry 1992 May;55(2):119-21.

Academic performance in children of divorce: psychological resilience and vulnerability. Mulholland DJ, et al. **Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(3):268-80

The deficiency model: an exploration of current approaches to late-life disorders. Schmid AH. **Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 54(4):358-67

Role reversal and the self-effacing solution: observations from infant-parent psychotherapy. Zeanah CH, et al. **Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;54(4):346-57

Early life precursors of psychiatric outcomes in adulthood in subjects at risk for schizophrenia or affective disorders. Erlenmeyer-Kimling L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Dec; 39(3):239-56

Low dopamine-beta-hydroxylase: a biological sequela of abuse and neglect? Galvin M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;39(1):1-11

Observation and theory in psychoanalysis: the self psychology of Heinz Kohut. Balter L, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 1991 Jul;60(3):361-95

How and why do patients become more objective? Sterba compared with Strachey. Friedman L. **Psychoanal Q** 1992 Jan;61(1):1-17

The tormentor and the victim in the nursery. Roiphe H. **Psychoanal Q** 1991 Jul;60(3):450-64

Theoretical inference and the new psychoanalytic theories of infancy. Zuriff GE. **Psychoanal Q** 1992 Jan;61(1):18-36 (34 ref.)

Personality and aging: a study of the MMPI-2 among older men. Butcher JN, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep;6(3):361-70

Gender differences in affiliation and instrumentality across adulthood. Fultz NH, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec; 6(4):579-86

Curiosity and stimulation seeking across the adult life span: cross-sectional and 6- to 8-year longitudinal findings. Giambra LM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Mar;7(1):150-7

Personality change in women from the early 40s to the early 50s. Helson R, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Mar;7(1):46-55

Long-term influence of divorce and single parenting on adolescent family- and work-related values, behaviors, and aspirations. Barber BL, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1992 Jan; 111(1):108-26 (160 ref.)

Comorbidity of anxiety and depression in children and adolescents. Brady EU, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1992 Mar; 111(2):244-55 (70 ref.)

Interventions for children of divorce: toward greater integration of research and action. Grych JH, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1992 May;111(3):434-54 (100 ref.)

Empirical status of cognitive theory of depression. Haaga DA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1991 Sep;110(2):215-36 (180 ref.)

Externalizing behavior problems and academic underachievement in childhood and adolescence: causal relationships and underlying mechanisms. Hinshaw SP. **Psychol Bull** 1992 Jan;111(1):127-55 (160 ref.)

The role of fathers in child and adolescent psychopathology: make room for daddy. Phares V, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1992 May;111(3):387-412 (210 ref.)

A developmental model of recipients' reactions to aid. Shell RM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1992 May;111(3):413-33 (170 ref.)

Genetics and developmental stability: an integrative conjecture on aetiology and neurobiology of schizophrenia [editorial] Markow TA. **Psychol Med** 1992 May; 22(2):295-305 (80 ref.)

Young adults' expectations about sex-roles in midlife. Adams CB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):823-9

Symptom correlates among adolescents showing Posttraumatic Stress Disorder versus Conduct Disorder. Atlas JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):920-2

Family perception of rapists and pedophiles. Bass BA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):211-4

Depression, general anxiety, test anxiety, and rigidity of gifted junior high and high school children. Beer J. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1128-30

Mothers and fathers of young children: comparison of parenting styles. Bentley KS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug; 69(1):320-2

Relationships among hope, psychosocial development, and locus of control. Brackney BE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):864-6

Relationship of drug use to involvement in school, home, and community activities: results of a large survey of adolescents. Buckhalt JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb; 70(1):139-46

Quantitative differences between male and female Hawaiian early adolescents in their primary factors of personality. Campbell JF. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):19-27

Psychological maturity of young, divorcing people. Danielewicz-Mucha D. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug; 69(1):255-60

Social support and suicide potential: preliminary findings for adolescent populations. D'Attilio JP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb;70(1):76-8

Parental control and anomie in French-Canadian adolescents. de Man AF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):199-200

Cooperativeness and competitiveness among pupils in southern Italy. De Mojà CA. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb; 70(1):99-105

Academic and nonacademic self-concepts: influence of recent life-change experiences and demographic, social, and health variables. Garg R. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):871-82

Changes in learning style preference during a three-year longitudinal study. Geiger MA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):755-62

Creative personality in schizophreniform disorder. Goldwert M. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb;70(1):228-30

Successful careers and cognitive style: a follow-up study of childhood family discontinuity. Gordon VZ. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1071-4

Personality, stress, and motivational factors in drinking as determinants of risk for cancer and coronary heart disease. Grossarth-Maticek R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):1027-43

The malevolent personality disorder? Hurlbert DF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):979-91

Self-esteem and social desirability in relation to college students' retrospective perceptions of parental fairness and disciplinary practices. Joubert CE. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug; 69(1):115-20

Antecedents of narcissism and psychological reactance as indicated by college students' retrospective reports of their parents' behaviors. Joubert CE. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1111-5

Evidence fails to support more punishment as remedy for childhood violence. Justice B. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1193-4

Loneliness related to self-concept. Kalliopuska M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):27-34

Attitudes towards health, health behaviour, and personality factors among school students very high on empathy. Kalliopuska M. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1119-22

Specific and diversive curiosity and depression in junior high school students of divorced and nondivorced parents. Kerr J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):227-31

Investigating the relationship between the Millon Adolescent Personality Inventory and the Personality Inventory for Children with a sample of learning disabled adolescents. Knoff HM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):775-85

Personality characteristics of dyslexic and nondyslexic adults. Kosmos KA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):231-4

Teachers' perceptions of factors contributing to children's social status. Maag JW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):831-6

Influence of involuntary migration on children's perception of control. Magwaza AS. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):707-10

Sibling and environmental correlates of young adults' status attainment. Marjoribanks K. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):907-11

Locus of control orientation of obese adolescent girls and children of alcoholics in outpatient treatment. Mills JK. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1184-6

Acceptance of misleading information by children and adults. Molyneaux CV, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):267-74

Perceptions of leadership traits: comparison of adolescent and adult school leaders. Morris GB. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec; 69(3 Pt 1):723-7

Black South Africans and Canadians on neuroticism as a dimension of personality. Mwamwenda TS. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):332-4

Childhood aggression, peer status, and social class as predictors of delinquency. Roff JD. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb; 70(1):31-4

Childhood trauma and adult life satisfaction in a random adult sample. Royse D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1227-31

Changes in learning-style preferences: comments on Geiger and Pinto. Ruble TL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):697-8

Impulsivity in problem students. Schaeffler J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb;70(1):10

Self-defeating personality, self-reinforcement, and depression. Schill T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug; 69(1):137-8

Self-defeating personality and perceptions of family environment. Schill T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):744-6

The role of just world belief and anger issues in self-defeating personality. Schill T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr; 70(2):595-8

Self-regulated learning and achievement by middle-school children. Sink CA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):979-89

Indeterminacy in psychology. Smith DD. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):771-7

Relationship of scores on two personality measures: creativity and self-image. Smith DE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug; 71(1):43-9

Origins of children's career aspirations: II. Direct suggestions as a method of transmitting occupational preferences. Trice AD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):253-4

Children's estimates of their parents' job satisfaction. Trice AD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):63-6

How empathy, egocentrism, Kohlberg's moral development, and Erikson's psychosocial development are related to attitudes toward war. Westman AS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1123-7

Ego identity status and family environment: a correlational study. Willemsen EW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1203-12

Cross-cultural cross-validation of the Junior Eysenck Personality Questionnaire among Zimbabwean school children. Wilson D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug; 69(1):261-2

Psychological attributes of young adult smokers. Winefield HR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):675-81

Aggression, alcohol dependency, and self-consciousness among high school students of divorced and nondivorced

parents. Workman M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug; 71(1):279–86

Depression, suicide ideation, and aggression among high school students whose parents are divorced and use alcohol at home. Workman M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr; 70(2):503–11

Learned industriousness. Eisenberger R. **Psychol Rev** 1992 Apr;99(2):248–67 (140 ref.)

Somatothymia. Stoudemire A. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Fall; 32(4):365–81 (126 ref.)

Adult children of alcoholics. The history of a social movement and its impact on clinical theory and practice. Brown S. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991;9:267–85 (75 ref.)

From prevention to treatment. Issues for school-aged children of alcoholics. Emshoff JG, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991;9:327–46 (37 ref.)

Treating adults raised by alcoholic parents. Johnson JL, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991;9:347–59 (80 ref.)

Psychological characteristics of children of alcoholics. Overview of research methods and findings. Sher KJ. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991;9:301–26 (151 ref.)

Developmental behavior-genetic perspective of alcoholism etiology. Tarter RE. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991;9:69–85 (69 ref.)

The adult developmental perspective and its implications for schizophrenia. **Rep Group Adv Psychiatry** 1992;(134):11–21 (24 ref.)

Effects of day care and maternal teaching on child educability. Hartmann E. **Scand J Psychol** 1991; 32(4):325–35

Parental divorce as a factor in children's perception of human relationships: an analysis of human movement responses in the Rorschach test. Spigelman G, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1991;32(3):218–24

Who caused it? Interpersonal causal inferences in young children. Vikan A, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1992;33(1):36–46

Maturity of personality and family communication. Wichstrøm L, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1991;32(4):372–83

Examining the underlying structure of schizophrenic phenomenology: evidence for a three-process model. Lenzenweger MF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1991;17(3):515–24

Sex differences in vulnerability and maladjustment as a function of parental investment: an evolutionary approach. Lampert A, et al. **Soc Biol** 1992 Spring-Summer; 39(1–2):65–81

Social support and its interactions with personality and childhood background as predictors of psychiatric symptoms in Scottish and American medical students. Miller PM, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1991 Aug;26(4):171–7

Identification of coping ideation and strategies preventing suicidality in a college-age sample. Kralik KM, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1992 Summer;22(2):167–86

Suicidal adolescents' perceptions of their family environment. Miller KE, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1992 Summer; 22(2):226–39

A structural model examining the relationship between physical child abuse, sexual victimization, and marijuana/hashish use in delinquent youth: a longitudinal study. Dembo R, et al. **Violence Vict** 1992 Spring;7(1):41–62

The nuts and bolts of implementing large-scale longitudinal studies. Stouthamer-Loeber M, et al. **Violence Vict** 1992 Spring;7(1):63–78

Construing benefit from a negative experience of incest. Draucker CB. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Jun;14(3):343–53; discussion 353–7

Adolescent suicide: an analysis using Erikson's developmental framework. Zimmerman JM. **Wis Med J** 1992 Jul; 91(7):351–7

[The psychosocial development of boys treated with pulsatile LHRH administration for hypogonadotropic hypogonadism] Huisman J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Dec 7;135(49):2334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Preliminary study of early sexual abuse] Gauthier MC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;36(6):422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of cognitive strategies and self control strategies in 8 to 14-year-old children] Normandeau S. **Can J Psychol** 1992 Mar;46(1):117–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuity and discontinuity of psychopathology: a study of patients examined as children and as adults. I. Antecedents of adult schizophrenic disorders] Manzano J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992;143(1):5–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of socio-moral competence within the context of familial stress] Brinkmann-Göbel R, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1991;54(1):9–17 **(Ger)**

[SEKL: an instrument for the assessment of self concept in children in the latency stage] Britsch M, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1991;54(1):89–94 **(Ger)**

[Developmental consequences of early eye contact behavior] Keller H, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1991;54(1):1–8 **(Ger)**

[Developmental psychopathology of autistic disorders: what is primary?] Kusch M, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1991; 54(1):38–51 (75 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Depression in pre-adolescence] Räsänen E, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1991;54(1):32–7 **(Ger)**

[Anxiety neuroses in adolescence] Reinhard HG. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1991;54(1):98–101 **(Ger)**

[Defenses and socio-moral development of psychiatrically disordered adolescents] Reinhard HG, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1991;54(1):18–31 **(Ger)**

[Separation in early childhood: current effects and long-term sequelae] Rennen-Allhoff B. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1991; 54(1):68–75 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Representation of relations between television watching and delinquency within the scope of causal analysis models] Scheungrab M. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1990;142(4):295–322 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are boys less intelligent? A plea for different school admission ages for boys and girls] Barchmann H, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1991;82(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catamnestic study of school children with behavioral disorders] Reinhardt H, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1991; 82(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personality, motivation and affect as modulating factors in suicidal behavior of depressed women] Straub R, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Feb;60(2):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mucoviscidosis in adulthood. An overview of the research on the psychosocial aspects] Ullrich G. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 May;60(3):75–80 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial continence and quality of life] Schärli AF. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:967–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-epileptic sleep disorders (somnambulism) in epilepsy. Diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities] Kaschnitz W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Nov;139(11):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of incest experience for the development of psychiatric and psychosomatic diseases] Kinzl J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Sep;62(9):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How erythrophobia became social phobia. An overview of the clinical-diagnostic topic] Pollentier S. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Jan;63(1):28–33 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoughts on the prevention and therapy of psychological diseases in children and adolescents] Biebl M. **Padiatr Padol** 1991;26(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic diseases of adolescents] Scheer PJ, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991;26(3):143–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Documentation of child psychotherapy individual treatment—development of a protocol record] Arnold U, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Oct; 40(8):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the problem of splitting in anorectic patients] Bischof D. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Mar; 41(3):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Macro-social stress in adolescence—results of a repeat-interview about war anxiety and anxiety of environmental destruction] Boehnke K, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Jul–Aug; 40(6):204–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of parental loss in childhood in depressed and suicidal patients] Bron B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Nov;40(9):322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conflict and counter-conflict—unconscious aspects in a cultural context] Buchholz MB. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Jan;41(1):17–25 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Men only make dirt!"—A study of single mothers in a mother-child program] Cierpka A, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 May–Jun; 41(5):168–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fairy tale of the "Marienkind"—adolescence in a fairy tale] Dettmering P. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Mar;41(3):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dangerous comics—only a fantasy?] Hammon CP. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 May–Jun; 41(5):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function and importance of self-concept ideals in adolescence—illustrated with Anton Reiser] Helbing-Tietze B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Feb;41(2):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of severely mentally-retarded patients with depressive symptoms in long-term inpatient facilities] Kischkel W, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Sep;40(7):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of the transitional object for the psychological development of the child] Kolbenstvedt-Michel G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Jul–Aug; 41(6):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How reliable is parental disclosure?] Rennen-Allhoff B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Nov;40(9):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for the prevention of psychologic developmental disorders within the scope of early childhood education—experiences in an American parent-child center] Romer G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Oct;40(8):284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ego disturbances in mentally retarded children—beginnings of an understanding] Schacke M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Apr;41(4):119–29 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mother, father, child—on the theory of dyadic and triadic relationships] Sohni H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Jul–Aug; 40(6):213–21 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development promoting environment—contributing factors in inpatient psychotherapy of children and adolescents] Streeck-Fischer A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Nov;40(9):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic viewpoint and psychotherapeutic ethics—four imperatives] Von Schlippe A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Dec; 40(10):368–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Marital disharmony of the parents and child development in infancy and early childhood] Weindrich D, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Apr;41(4):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Voice dialogue—dialogue of voices] Wille A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Jul–Aug; 40(6):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Integrated individual psychotherapy of adolescent and young adult enuretic patients—psychodiagnostic and psychosomatic aspects] Zimmermann W. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 May–Jun; 41(5):156–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Notes on the phantom. Supplements to Freud's metapsychology] Abraham N. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Aug; 45(8):691–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoanalysis and infant research: attempt at an integration with reference to methodologic differences] Baumgart M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Sep;45(9):780–809 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identity and the self. The importance of recent developmental research for the psychoanalytic theory of the self] Bohleber W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Apr;46(4):336–65 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social psychological implications of the narcissism theory] Breuer S. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Jan;46(1):1–31 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anna Freud exposes herself to criticism. "The ego and and the mechanisms of defense" under the magnifying glass] Elrod N. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Dec;45(12):1101–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Time limited and unlimited development. I. Congenital and motivational factors in early childhood] Emde RN. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Sep;45(9):745–79 (125 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The finite and infinite development. II. Recent psychoanalytic theory and therapeutic considerations] Emde RN. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Oct;45(10):890–913 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The working alliance is St. Stephan's cathedral. Epistemological considerations of the Heinrich Deserno lecture, "Analysis and the working alliance" (1990)] Gekle H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Jun;46(6):499–533 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reality consists of differences. Discussion comment to J. Chasseguet-Smirgel on the occasion of the presentation of Rolf Vogt's paper: on the "archaic matrix of the oedipus complex"] Gottschalch W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Dec; 45(12):1091–100 **(Ger)**

[Have early disorders increased?] Reiche R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Dec;45(12):1045–66 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ego and its fate. An "archaeologic" study of the psychoanalytic avant garde theory (I)] Sass LA. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Jan;46(1):52–90 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The self and its fate. A "archeological" study of psychoanalytic avant garde (II)] Sass LA. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Jul;46(7):626–41 **(Ger)**

[Debit and credit. Menopause between illusion and reality] Sies C, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Apr;46(4):366–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Proud of violence". Psychoanalytic remarks on adolescence and right extremism] Streeck-Fischer A. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;46(8):745–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From the sense organ of the skin to the imaginary envelope of the self. On Didier Anzieu's "The skin self"] Walter H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Jul;46(7):653–67 **(Ger)**

[A piece of independence. The problem of ego autonomy in Freud] Whitebook J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Jan; 46(1):32–51 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fear of breakdown] Winnicott DW. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Dec;45(12):1116–26 **(Ger)**

[The concept of internal representation within the light of recent infant research] Zelnick LM, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Sep;45(9):810–46 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Longitudinal studies of the development of personality—problems of classification] Göllnitz G. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):151–6 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The symposium "Persecuted children and the children of the persecuted—psychological trauma over generations" 18–19 October 1991, University of Erlangen] Stoffels H. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Jul;19(4):129–31 **(Ger)**

[Parent-child relations as a predisposition for psychogenic pain syndrome in adulthood. A controlled, retrospective study in relation to G. L. Engel's "pain-proneness"] Egle UT, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Jul; 41(7):247–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responsibility and guilt from the psychiatric/psychotherapeutic viewpoint] Scharfetter C. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992;143(3):211–27 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethical problems in extreme prematurity (letter)] **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(14):3 p. preceding 321 **(Ger)**

[Development of a psychological superstructure in phobic patients] Bengesser G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;

141(16):369-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences of and with parents in psychoanalytic treatment of their children] Berger M. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1991; 19(3):175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Decision behavior and task orientation of adolescent psychiatric patients--on the diagnostic and therapeutic relevance of a questionnaire for action control] Hobrücker B, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1991;19(3):151-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of life change events on cognitive and socio-emotional development in early childhood] Ihle W, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1992 Jun;20(2):77-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stability of shy-anxious-inhibited behavior in kindergarten children] Mayr T. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1992 Jun; 20(2):100-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of parent-child relations for development of moral reasoning in adolescence: a study of psychiatrically disordered adolescents] Reinhard HG, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1991 Mar;19(1):5-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Follow-up of hyperkinetic syndrome in clinical and field samples] Schmidt MH, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1991 Dec;19(4):240-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biographical research methods in psychosomatic medicine, psychology and psychiatry] Csef H, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1992;40(2):125-35 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of developmental psychopathology for understanding psychiatric disorders and diseases in childhood and adolescence] Remschmidt H. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1992;40(1):1-19 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Self concept of children and adolescents: development and use of the Self Concept Assessment List] Schauder T. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1991;39(2):182-97 (Ger)
[Tactile-symbiotic relationship as the earliest step of child development] Battegay R. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(2):115-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of ego functions and object relations based on rating scales] Davies-Osterkamp S, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(1):17-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some critical considerations on the status of the psychoanalytic discussion of bulimia] Diebel-Braune E. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991;37(3):292-304 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The psychodynamics of syndrome changes after forced healing. A case vignette exemplifying a case of anorexia nervosa] Eckhof A. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991; 37(3):259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological interpretation of organic diseases and psychoanalytic speculation on the past] Fahrig H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991;37(4):329-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ulcerative colitis. A contribution to the discussion of causes] Lieberz K. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991;37(4):343-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[7 years follow-up after termination of analytic group psychotherapy] Rüger U. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991;37(4):361-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New approaches to the revision of psychoanalytic developmental theory. The D. N. Stern concept] Schüssler G, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(1):77-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New approaches to revision of the psychoanalytic theory of development. II. The J. D. Lichtenberg concept and principles of a new psychoanalytic theory of development] Schüssler G, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992; 38(2):101-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PERSONALITY DISORDER, ANTISOCIAL see **ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY DISORDER, BORDERLINE see **BORDERLINE PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY DISORDER, COMPULSIVE see **COMPULSIVE PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY DISORDER, DEPENDENT see **DEPENDENT PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY DISORDER, HISTRIONIC see **HISTRIONIC PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY DISORDER, PARANOID see **PARANOID PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY DISORDER, PASSIVE-AGGRESSIVE see **PASSIVE-AGGRESSIVE PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY DISORDER, SCHIZOID see **SCHIZOID PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY DISORDER, SCHIZOTYPAL see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY DISORDERS

[Kleine-Levin syndrome. Report of a case] Da Silveira Neto O, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Sep;49(3):330-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

BLOOD

Growth hormone responses to intravenous clonidine challenge correlate with behavioral irritability in psychiatric patients and healthy volunteers. Coccaro EF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Nov;39(2):129-39

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Clinical course of poisoning with volatile substances of "Moment-1" glue] Ruzhenkov VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Factor structure of DSM-III-R personality disorders shown by self-report questionnaire: implications for classifying and assessing personality disorders. Dowson JH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):555-60
On the homogeneity of personality disorder clusters. Fabrega H Jr, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Sep-Oct;32(5):373-86
Differentiation of Axis I and Axis II disorders. Widiger TA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Aug;100(3):399-406 (85 ref.)
[Longitudinal studies of the development of personality--problems of classification] Göllnitz G. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Mar-Apr;25(2):151-6 (5 ref.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

The psychiatric status of women presenting for infertility evaluation. Downey J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Apr;62(2):196-205
Changes in DSM-III-R axis II diagnoses following treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder. Ricciardi JN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;149(6):829-31
Personality traits and response to desipramine. Peselow ED, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Apr;24(4):209-16

DIAGNOSIS

The structure of personality disorders in DSM-III. Bell RC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Apr;85(4):279-87
An evaluation of DSM-III-R personality disorders. Schroeder ML, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Dec; 84(6):512-9
The general neurotic syndrome: a coaxial diagnosis of anxiety, depression and personality disorder. Tyrer P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Mar;85(3):201-6
MMPI subtypes for cocaine abusers. Craig RJ, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992;18(2):197-205
An unusual presentation of multiple sclerosis [letter] Averbuch-Heller L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 149(3):410-1
Cognitive impairment in dramatic personality disorders [letter] Burgess JW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 149(1):136
Diagnosis of DSM-III-R personality disorders by two structured interviews: patterns of comorbidity. Oldham JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):213-20
Neurocognition in acute and chronic depression: personality disorder, major depression, and schizophrenia. Burgess JW. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Aug 1;30(3):305-9
Health of the nation: personality disorder [letter; comment] Norton K. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):255-6. Comment on: **BMJ** 1991 Aug 17;303(6799):410-2.
Personality disorder in perspective. Tyrer P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:463-71 (90 ref.)
The use of the MCMI in the personality assessment of head-injured adults. Tuokko H, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Jul-Sep;5(3):287-93
Dimensions of personality pathology. Livesley WJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;36(8):557-62
The effects of changing axis II diagnostic criteria. Blashfield R, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Jul-Aug;33(4):245-52
On the homogeneity of personality disorder clusters. Fabrega H Jr, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Sep-Oct;32(5):373-86
Validity of the Personality Diagnostic Questionnaire-Revised: a replication in an outpatient sample. Hyler SE, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Mar-Apr; 33(2):73-7
Personality pathology in bulimics versus controls. Pendleton L, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Nov-Dec;32(6):516-20
The relationship of social phobia subtypes and avoidant personality disorder. Schneier FR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Nov-Dec;32(6):496-502
DSM-III-R personality disorders in panic and obsessive-compulsive disorder: a comparison study. Sciuto G, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Sep-Oct;32(5):450-7
Validity of the distinction between generalized social phobia and avoidant personality disorder [see comments] Herbert JD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May;101(2):332-9. Comment in: J Abnorm Psychol 1992 May;101(2):340-3.
Avoidant personality disorder and the generalized subtype of social phobia [see comments] Holt CS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May;101(2):318-25. Comment in: J Abnorm Psychol 1992 May;101(2):340-3.
Factorial structure of traits delineating personality disorders in clinical and general population samples. Livesley WJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Aug;101(3):432-40
DSM-III-R personality disorders and the five-factor model of personality: an empirical comparison. Trull TJ. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Aug;101(3):553-60
Social phobia: a comparison of specific and generalized subtypes and avoidant personality disorder [see comments] Turner SM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May; 101(2):326-31. Comment in: J Abnorm Psychol 1992 May;101(2):340-3.
Generalized social phobia versus avoidant personality disorder: a commentary on three studies [comment] Widiger TA. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May;101(2):340-3. Comment on: J Abnorm Psychol 1992 May;101(2):318-25. Comment on: J Abnorm Psychol 1992 May;101(2):326-31. Comment on: J Abnorm Psychol 1992 May;101(2):332-9.
PDQ-R personality disorders in bipolar patients. O'Connell RA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Dec;23(4):217-21
Are personality assessments valid in acute major depression? Stuart S, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Apr;24(4):281-9
Major depression and personality disorder. Zimmerman M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Aug;22(4):199-210
Personality disorder diagnoses in patients with bulimia nervosa: clinical correlates and changes with treatment. Ames-Frankel J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 53(3):90-6
Personality disorder diagnosis in old age [letter; comment] Fishbain DA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;52(11):477-8. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1990 Jun;51(6):232-5.
Depression and personality disorder: differential diagnosis with the MMPI. Brems C. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Sep; 47(5):669-75
MCMI-II personality disorders in recent-onset bipolar disorders. Turley B, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 May; 48(3):320-9
Personality disturbances associated with traumatic brain injury. Prigatano GP. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Jun; 60(3):360-8 (62 ref.)
An analysis of interpersonal manipulation. Kligman M, et al. **J Med Philos** 1992 Apr;17(2):173-97
Organic personality disorder in dementia syndromes: an inventory approach. Cummings JL, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Summer;2(3):261-7
Personality and psychopathology: an application of the five-factor model. Widiger TA, et al. **J Pers** 1992 Jun; 60(2):363-93 (100 ref.)
Psychodiagnosis of personality structure: psychotic personality organization. Acklin MW. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Jun;58(3):454-63
MMPI factor analytic findings for adolescents: item- and scale-level factor structures. Archer RP, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Oct;57(2):356-67
Relationships between MMPI codetypes and MAC scale elevations in adolescent psychiatric samples. Archer RP, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Feb;58(1):149-59
Clinical use of the five-factor model: an introduction. Costa PT Jr. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Dec;57(3):393-8
Personality characteristics of alcohol dependent inpatients: relationship of MCMI subtypes to self-reported drinking behavior. Donat DC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Oct; 57(2):335-44
Empirically derived personality subtypes of public psychiatric patients: effect on self-reported symptoms, coping inclinations, and evaluation of expressed emotion in caregivers. Donat DC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Feb; 58(1):36-50
Detecting fake-good and fake-bad MMPI-2 profiles. Graham JR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Oct;57(2):264-77
Code-type congruence between MMPI and MMPI-2: separating fact from artifact. Graham JR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Oct;57(2):205-15
Racial differences on the MCMI in an outpatient clinical sample. Hamberger LK, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Feb; 58(1):90-5
Relationships between the MAPI and the MMPI in the assessment of adolescent psychopathology. Johnson C, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Apr;58(2):277-86
The five-factor model and its assessment in clinical settings. McCrae RR. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Dec;57(3):399-14 (65 ref.)
Maximum likelihood estimates of the ability of the MMPI and MCMI personality disorder scales and the SIDP to identify personality disorders. Miller HR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Aug;59(1):1-13
An MCMI-II item-level component analysis: personality and clinical factors. Retzlaff PD, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Oct; 57(2):323-34
The differential responding of male prisoners to subtle and obvious MCMI subscales. Wierzbicki M, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Feb;58(1):115-26
Three narcissism scales for the California Q-set. Wink P. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Feb;58(1):51-66
MMPI validity measures: a comparative study of original with alternative indices. Woychyshyn CA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Feb;58(1):138-48
Two faces of narcissism. Wink P. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Oct;61(4):590-7
Predicting personality disorder diagnoses of hospitalized Navy personnel. Kilbourne B, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Jul; 156(7):354-7
The comorbidity of multiple personality disorder and DSM-III-R axis II disorders. Fink D. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;14(3):547-66 (32 ref.)
Neurocognitive impairment in dramatic personalities:

histrionic, narcissistic, borderline, and antisocial disorders. Burgess JW. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jun;42(3):283–90

Prevalence of personality disorders in patients with major depression and dysthymia. Sanderson WC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Apr;42(1):93–9

The Personality Inventory Scales: a self-rating clinical instrument for diagnosis of personality disorder. Burgess JW. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1235–46

Assessment of Axis II personality disorders among female substance abusers. Butler SF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun; 68(3 Pt 2):1344–6

Personality disorder concept scales and 16 PF dimensions. DeLamatre JE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):839–49

The malevolent personality disorder? Hurlbert DF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):979–91

Relationship between the basic personality inventory and the NEO-Personality Inventory in a nonpatient sample. Levin J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1176–8

Comparison of special education and regular students in Puerto Rico on the Eysenck Personality Questionnaire. Porrata JL. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):108–10

Correlations between self-handicapping and self-defeating personality. Schill T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Oct; 69(2):655–7

MMPI characteristics of the DSM-III-R avoidant personality disorder. Schotte C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):75–81

[Relations between mood disorders and personality. Recent data] Bertschy G. **Encephale** 1992 Mar-Apr;18(2):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysthymic disorder and depressive personality] Péron-Magnan P. **Encephale** 1992 Jan;18 Spec No 1:51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anxiety disorders—syndrome, personality and relationships. Results of multi-methodology diagnosis] Buchheim P. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Aug 10;110(22):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Drug treatment of the personality disorders. Stein G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;161:167–84 (125 ref.)

Tremor, confusion, and autonomic dysfunction in Down syndrome. Rao KA, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Aug 15;27(8):215–6

Clinical, cognitive, and neurophysiological effects of alprazolam in children and adolescents with overanxious and avoidant disorders. Simeon JG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;31(1):29–33

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Personality disorders in New Zealand hospitals. Mulder RT. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Aug;84(2):197–202

The relationship between personality and DSM-III axis I disorders in the population: results from an epidemiological survey. Nestadt G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 149(9):1228–33

Personality disorders in patients with panic disorder: association with childhood anxiety disorders, early trauma, comorbidity, and chronicity. Pollack MH, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Mar-Apr;33(2):78–83

The comorbidity of DSM-III-R personality disorders in somatization disorder. Rost KM, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;14(5):322–6

The prevalence of personality disorders in 210 women with eating disorders. Herzog DB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 May;53(5):147–52

Bio-clinical prevalence or non-prevalence of drug addiction over psychiatric symptomatology. Macher JP, et al. **Med Law** 1992;11(1-2):11–8

ETHNOLOGY

Toward a cultural history of the personality disorders. Nuckolls CW. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jul;35(1):37–47

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral thalamic glioma: review of eight cases with personality change and mental deterioration. Partlow GD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):1225–30

Personality changes in Alzheimer's disease. Bozzola FG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Mar;49(3):297–300

[Changes in personality and hypertension. The "athymhormic" syndrome] Habib M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Aug;84(8):1225–30 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[So-called mirror injuries in severe head trauma] Delimat L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep-Oct;25(5):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Personality characteristics in students at risk of alcoholism] Gaul M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Jan-Feb;25(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of mental status of patients with diabetes mellitus type 1 in relation to the duration of the illness] Ruszczyńska B, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Sep-Oct;25(5):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interrelations between personality characteristics and the autonomic pattern in mild strokes developed in various forms of arterial hypertension] Bardin AI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various practical aspects of the problem of epilepsy] Boldyrev AI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mental disorders after amputation of the extremities] Kamenchenko PV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychosomatic interrelations in patients with ischemic heart disease and exercise-induced stable stenocardia] Shevyreva RM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The genetics of personality disorder. McGuffin P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:12–23 (70 ref.)

Avoidant and dependent personality traits in relatives of patients with panic disorder, patients with dependent personality disorder, and normal controls. Reich J. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;39(1):89–98

HISTORY

[Paul Schröder's views on the typology of character as a contribution to the study of psychopathology of children and adolescents] Gebelt H. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Mar-Apr; 25(2):163–8 **(Ger)**

[Kafka, the genius and his psychopathology] Alonso-Fernández F. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1991; 108(3):679–89 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Monoamines in personality disorder. Siever LJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:231A–232A

Impulsive aggression and central serotonergic system function in humans: an example of a dimensional brain-behavior relationship. Coccaro EF. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Spring;7(1):3–12 (41 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A psychobiological perspective on the personality disorders. Siever LJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;148(12):1647–58 (89 ref.)

Development of neuropharmacologically based behavioral assessments of impulsive aggressive behavior. Coccaro EF, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring; 3(2):S44–51

Parkinson's disease, personality, and dopamine. Menza MA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Summer; 2(3):282–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Adolescents over time: a longitudinal study of personality development. Golombek H, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992; 18:213–84

Runaway girls in distress: motivation, background, and personality. Sharlin SA, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Summer; 27(106):387–405

Self-mutilation in personality disorders: psychological and biological correlates. Simeon D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):221–6

Treatment outlines for avoidant, dependent and passive-aggressive personality disorders. The Quality Assurance Project [see comments] **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):404–11 (16 ref.). Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;25(3):311–3.

Treatment outlines for borderline, narcissistic and histrionic personality disorders. The Quality Assurance Project [see comments] **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):392–403 (14 ref.). Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;25(3):311–3.

Personality disorders in panic with agoraphobia and major depression. Hoffart A, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 May; 31 (Pt 2):213–4

Object relations theory and activity theory: a proposed link by way of the procedural sequence model. Ryle A. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Dec;64 (Pt 4):307–16 (34 ref.)

Mentally handicapped epileptic patients: psychiatric illness and personality disorder [letter] Bhandari SN. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;160:863; discussion 863–4

Psychopathology of people with mental handicap and epilepsy. III: Personality disorder. Deb S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;159:830–4

The idealisation of therapy: fantasy versus reality in clinical practice. Powell AS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;159:850–6

Dimensions of personality pathology. Livesley WJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;36(8):557–62

Personality traits associated with panic disorder: change associated with treatment. Noyes R Jr, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Jul-Aug;32(4):283–94

Personality pathology in bulimics versus controls. Pendleton L, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Nov-Dec;32(6):516–20

The relationship of social phobia subtypes and avoidant personality disorder. Schneier FR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Nov-Dec;32(6):496–502

PDQ-R personality disorders in bipolar patients. O'Connell RA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Dec;23(4):217–21

Major depression and personality disorder. Zimmerman M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Aug;22(4):199–210

Defense and coping in the antinomy between self-maintenance and adaptation. Battegay R. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Fall;19(3):471–83

Soul on ice; soul on fire. Abandonment, impingement, and the space between. Kaplinsky C. **J Anal Psychol** 1992 Jul; 37(3):299–321

What is codependency? Morgan JP Jr. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Sep;47(5):720–9 (35 ref.)

Behavioural and psychosocial sequelae of severe closed head injury and regional cerebral blood flow: a SPECT study. Oder W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 55(6):475–80

Three types of narcissism in women from college to mid-life. Wink P. **J Pers** 1992 Mar;60(1):7–30

MMPI factor analytic findings for adolescents: item- and scale-level factor structures. Archer RP, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Oct;57(2):356–67

Personality characteristics of alcohol dependent inpatients: relationship of MCMI subtypes to self-reported drinking behavior. Donat DC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Oct; 57(2):335–44

MCMI differences between alcoholics and cocaine abusers: effect of age, sex, and race. Donat DC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Feb;58(1):96–104

Object relations, defensive operations, and affective states in narcissistic, borderline, and antisocial personality disorder. Gacono CB, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Aug; 59(1):32–49

Detecting fake-good and fake-bad MMPI-2 profiles. Graham JR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Oct;57(2):264–77

The five-factor model and its assessment in clinical settings. McCrae RR. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Dec;57(3):399–14 (65 ref.)

A psychotic gynemimetic: I just had a pregnant thought. Peterson CA. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Jun;58(3):464–79

Changes in human figure drawings during intensive treatment. Robins CE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Dec; 57(3):477–97

Empirical and clinical assessments of children's object relations and object representations. Tuber S. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Feb;58(1):179–97

Two faces of narcissism. Wink P. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Oct;61(4):590–7

Avoidant and dependent personality traits in relatives of patients with panic disorder, patients with dependent personality disorder, and normal controls. Reich J. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;39(1):89–98

The addiction to negativity. Lane RC, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1991 Fall;78(3):391–410 (54 ref.)

Grandiosity in children with narcissistic and borderline disorders. A comparative analysis. Cohen Y. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1991;46:307–24

Assessment of Axis II personality disorders among female substance abusers. Butler SF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun; 68(3 Pt 2):1344–6

Comparison of special education and regular students in Puerto Rico on the Eysenck Personality Questionnaire. Porrata JL. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):108–10

Gender stereotypes for paranoid, antisocial, compulsive, dependent, and histrionic personality disorders. Rienzi BM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):976–8

Self-defeating personality and strategies for coping with stress. Schill T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):67–70

The role of just world belief and anger issues in self-defeating personality. Schill T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr; 70(2):595–8

Comparison of million personality profiles of chronic residential substance abusers and a general outpatient population. Yeager RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug; 71(1):71–9

Stability of psychological impairment: two year follow-up of former microelectronics workers' affective and personality disturbance. Bowler RM, et al. **Women Health** 1992;18(3):27–48

[The premorbid personality in depressive disorders] Alvarado L. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1992 Jul-Aug;20(4):145–54 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Headlock: psychotherapy of a patient with multiple neurological and psychiatric problems. Buskirk JR. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Summer;56(3):361–78

Psychotherapeutic interventions with brain-injured children and their families: II. Psychotherapy. Leichtman M. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Summer;56(3):338–60

THERAPY

Personality disorders 2–5 years after treatment: a prospective follow-up study. Mehlum L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Jul;84(1):72–7

Dynamic cognitive therapy anyone? [letter] Larson EW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;149(7):990

Treatment outlines for avoidant, dependent and passive-aggressive personality disorders. The Quality Assurance Project [see comments] **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):404–11 (16 ref.). Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;25(3):311–3.

Treatment outlines for borderline, narcissistic and histrionic personality disorders. The Quality Assurance Project [see comments] **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):392–403 (14 ref.). Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;25(3):311–3.

Quality assurance project reports on the treatment of personality disorders [editorial; comment] [see comments] Burvill PW. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):311–3 Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991

Sep;25(3):392–403. Comment on: **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):404–11. Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;25(4):435–6.

Peer review [letter; comment] Kaplan R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):301, 304. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Jun;25(2):153–4, 158.

Evaluations of treatment [letter] Krawitz R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;26(1):126

Further comment on the Quality Assurance Project papers [letter] Meares R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 26(1):124–5

Editorial comment and the Quality Assurance Project papers [letter; comment] Spielman R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;25(4):435–6. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;25(3):311–3.

The thermodynamics of psychotherapeutic communication. Badalamenti AF, et al. **Behav Sci** 1992 Jul;37(3):157–80

Object relations theory and activity theory: a proposed link by way of the procedural sequence model. Ryle A. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Dec;64 (Pt 4):307–16 (34 ref.)

Psychotherapy in borderline and narcissistic personality disorder. Higgitt A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 161:23–43 (173 ref.)

A survey of practice at a regional forensic service: what do forensic psychiatrists do? Part II: Treatment, court reports and outcome. Mendelson EF. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 160:773–6

The idealisation of therapy: fantasy versus reality in clinical practice. Powell AS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;159:850–6

Personality traits associated with panic disorder: change associated with treatment. Noyes R Jr, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Jul–Aug;32(4):283–94

Psychic change and developments in the theory of technique in adolescent analysis: the handling of perverse levels of transference. Boschan PJ. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Summer; 73 (Pt 2):313–21

Clinical case description of a segment of a psychoanalytic experience. Carder SL. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):383–92

Comments on the treatment of a narcissistic patient. Coderch J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):393–401

From raging bull to Theseus; the long path of a transformation. Ferro A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):417–25

The psychoanalytic treatment of two maternally over-protected young men. Foulks EF. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):427–32

Clinical approach to a narcissistic aspect. Guerrini RA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):433–43

Day hospital therapeutic community treatment for patients with personality disorders. An empirical evaluation of the containment function. Karterud S, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Apr;180(4):238–43

The psychotherapeutic utility of the five-factor model of personality: a clinician's experience. Miller TR. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Dec;57(3):415–33

'The Health of the Nation': the impact of personality disorder on 'key areas'. Norton KR. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 May; 68(799):350–4 (35 ref.)

Cognitive therapy of personality disorders. Freeman A, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1992;28:55–81 (35 ref.)

A social system approach to the psychoanalytic treatment of personality disorders. Newton PM. **Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 55(1):66–78

Selection criteria for brief dynamic psychotherapy: reliability, factor structure and long-term predictive validity. Høglend P, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(1–2):67–74

[Development promoting environment—contributing factors in inpatient psychotherapy of children and adolescents] Streeck-Fischer A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Nov;40(9):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERSONALITY, HYSTERICAL see **HISTRIONIC PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY INVENTORY

The possible etiological role of psychological disturbances in Graves' disease. Harsch I, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19 Suppl 1:62–5

A comparison of the mental status, personality profiles and life events of patients with irritable bowel syndrome and peptic ulcer disease. Dinan TG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Jul;84(1):26–8

Stability over time of character assessment using a psychodynamic instrument and personality inventories. Weinryb RM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Aug; 86(2):179–84

Agreement between two measures of drug use in a low-prevalence population. Hancock L, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(6):507–16

The Tridimensional Personality Questionnaire and the inherited risk for alcoholism. Peterson JB, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(6):549–54

Alterations in EEG amplitude, personality factors, and brain electrical mapping after alpha-theta brainwave training: a controlled case study of an alcoholic in recovery. Fahrion SL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):547–52

Ratings of personality change in patients being evaluated for memory disorders. Siegler IC, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991 Winter;5(4):240–50

Psychological evaluation of patients with severe idiopathic constipation: which instrument to use. Wald A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;87(8):977–80

Assessment of loneliness at school among children with mild mental retardation. Williams GA, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 Jan;96(4):373–85

Application of the Millon Adolescent Personality Inventory in evaluating orthodontic compliance. Southard KA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1991 Dec;100(6):553–61

Relationship between personality type and achievement in an undergraduate physiology course. Tharp GD. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 3):S1–3

Dissociative experiences scale [letter; comment] Liebowitz MR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 May;149(5):719. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Aug;148(8):1050–4.

Psychological characteristics of a sample of male street prostitutes. Simon PM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1992 Feb; 21(1):33–44

Pedigree analysis of Eysenck Personality Questionnaire (EPQ) scores in monozygotic (MZ) twin families. Tambs K, et al. **Behav Genet** 1991 Jul;21(4):369–82

Female physicians outscore male physicians and the general public on Type A scales in Denmark. Smith DF, et al. **Behav Med** 1991–92 Winter;17(4):184–9

Dissimulation and the sex difference in self-assessed fears: a brief note. Arrindell WA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 May;30(3):307–11

DSM-III-R state anxiety symptoms in anxiety disorder patients. Bruce M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1; 30(5):519–22

Development of the inventory of functional status-cancer. Tulman L, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Oct;14(5):254–60

Psychophysiological and perceptual responses to infant cries varying in pitch: comparison of adults with low and high scores on the Child Abuse Potential Inventory. Crowe HP, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(1):19–29

Assessment of the attitudes of family caregivers toward community services. Collins C, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Dec;31(6):756–61

Psychological profile of somatizing patients attending the integrative clinic. Dickson LR, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1992;22(2):141–53

A brief depression scale for use in the medically ill. Koenig HG, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1992;22(2):183–95

Self-report measures of obsessionality, depression and social anxiety in a school population of adolescents. Allsopp M, et al. **J Adolesc** 1991 Jun;14(2):149–56

The development and descriptive use of the Lithium Attitudes Questionnaire. Harvey NS. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Aug;22(4):211–9

Identity patterns and self- and teacher-perceptions of problems for deaf adolescents: a research note. Cole SH, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;32(7):1159–65

The Brief Social Phobia Scale. Davidson JR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;52 Suppl:48–51

The reasons for living inventory and a college population: adolescent suicidal behaviors, beliefs, and coping skills. Connell DK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Jul;47(4):485–9

The Separation-Individuation Inventory. Association with borderline phenomena. Dolan BM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Aug;180(8):529–33

Personality and sexual functioning of transvestitic fetishists and other paraphilics. Wise TN, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Nov;179(11):694–8

Psychosocial adjustment among pediatric cancer patients: a multidimensional assessment. Sanger MS, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1991 Aug;16(4):463–74

Personality traits in a group of individuals with functional disorders of the gastrointestinal tract and their correlation with gastrin, somatostatin and oxytocin levels. Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991; 35(4–5):515–23

Screening for psychiatric morbidity in men and women. Thornley CN, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Dec 11;104(925):505–7

Are there psychologic predictors of treatment outcome in temporomandibular joint pain and dysfunction? Schnurr RF, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Nov; 72(5):550–8

Mood states of professional female tennis players. Wughalter EH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):187–90

Memory and hedonic tone: 'personality' or 'mood' congruence? desRosiers G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Feb; 22(1):117–29

Dysphoric mood and symptomatology in schizophrenia. Norman RM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov;21(4):897–903

Jenkins Type A scores in the relation of stress and premenstrual symptoms. Dinning WD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1152–4

Personality characteristics of dyslexic and nondyslexic adults. Kosmos KA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):231–4

Symptom-positively and -negatively worded items in two popular self-report inventories of anxiety and depression. Mook J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Oct;69(2):551–60

A measure of overt self-criticism: validation and correlates. Powers TA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr;70(2):562

Applicability of the Impact on Family Scale for assessing families with behaviorally difficult children. Sheeber LB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):155–9

Coping and extreme response tendency in duodenal ulcer patients. Van Heck GL, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;53(5):566–75

Validation of the Derogatis Stress Profile using laboratory and real world data. Dobkin PL, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;56(4):185–96

Self-rated inhibited anger, somatization and depression. Kellner R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(3):102–7

The SCL-90R evaluated as an alternative to the MMPI for psychological screening of chronic low-back pain patients. Kinney RK, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug;16(8):940–2

Psychological profile of families of severely traumatized patients—relationship to organ donation for transplantation. Perez-San-Gregorio MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):27–8

[Owner and dog: like seeks like?] Nijman CJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Mar 15;117(6):175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Concomitant and discriminatory validity of the Adolescents' Fear of Dental Treatment Cognitive Inventory] Gauthier JG, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1991 Sep;57(9):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obsessive behavior and thoughts in patients with myasthenia gravis] Rohr W. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992; 143(2):105–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible correlation between venous complaints and psychological status] Blättler W. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 32:599–604 **(Ger)**

[Experimentally-induced stress in dyadic interactions. Presentation of the EISI (experimentally-induced stress in dyadic interactions) experiment] Bodenmann G, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1992;40(3):263–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Hungarian version of the Nuremberg Geronto-psychological Inventory] Pék G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Oct 20;132(42):2319–22 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

STANDARDS

The Dissociative Experiences Scale [letter] Wiener A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;149(1):143–4

The Hamilton scales and the Hopkins Symptom Checklist (SCL-90). A cross-national validity study in patients with panic disorders. Bech P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 160:206–11

Screening for depression in the medically ill. The future of paper and pencil tests [see comments] Meakin CJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;160:212–6 (42 ref.). Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 May;160:717–8.

Validity of the Personality Diagnostic Questionnaire-Revised: a replication in an outpatient sample. Hyler SE, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Mar–Apr; 33(2):73–7

Validity of adolescent self-report of alcohol and other drug involvement. Winters KC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990–91; 25(11A):1379–95

Somatic complaints and the CES-D. Foelker GA Jr, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Mar;40(3):259–62

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Factor structure of DSM-III-R personality disorders shown by self-report questionnaire: implications for classifying and assessing personality disorders. Dowson JH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):555–60

Greek version of the General Health Questionnaire: accuracy of translation and validity. Garyfallos G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Oct;84(4):371–8

Reliability and the factor structure of the Yoruba version of the 12-item General Health Questionnaire. Gureje O. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Aug;84(2):125–9

Comparison of the Chinese Depression Inventory and the Chinese version of the Beck Depression Inventory. Zheng YP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):531–6

Validity of the Mizes Anorectic Cognitions scale: a comparison between anorectics, bulimics, and psychiatric controls. Mizes JS. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(3):283–9

Life satisfaction in elderly Nigerians: reliability and factor composition of the life satisfaction Index Z. Baiyewu O, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Jul;21(4):256–61

Using adapted short MASTs for assessing parental alcoholism: reliability and validity. Crews TM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):576–84

The development of alcohol-related expectancies from the age of 12 to the age of 15 for two Swedish adolescent samples. Gustafson R. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug; 16(4):700–4

Obsessive and compulsive characteristics of craving for alcohol in alcohol abuse and dependence. Modell JG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):272–4

Obsessive and compulsive characteristics of alcohol abuse and dependence: quantification by a newly developed questionnaire. Modell JG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):266–71

The Tridimensional Personality Questionnaire in males at high and low risk for alcoholism. Zaninelli RM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):68–70

Independent assessment of manic and depressive symptoms by self-rating. Scale characteristics and implications for the study of mania. Bauer MS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;48(9):807–12

Genetic and environmental influences on item response pattern scalability. Waller NG, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Mar;22(2):135–52

An Inventory of Positive Psychological Attitudes with potential relevance to health outcomes: validation and preliminary testing. Kass JD, et al. **Behav Med** 1991 Fall;

17(3):121-9
Reliability and validity of the Work-Related Strain Inventory among health professionals. Revicki DA, et al. **Behav Med** 1991 Fall;17(3):111-20
Development of the feminine gender role stress scale. A cognitive-behavioral measure of stress, appraisal, and coping for women. Gillespie BL, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Jul;16(3):426-38
Psychometric properties of the Penn State Worry Questionnaire in a clinical anxiety disorders sample. Brown TA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jan;30(1):33-7
The factorial structure of sleep dissatisfaction. Coyle K, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(6):513-20
Comparison between FSS-II scores of two groups of university students sampled 15 yr apart. Liddell A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Mar;30(2):125-31
Worry and obsessional symptoms: a correlational analysis. Tallis F, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Mar;30(2):103-5
The Temptation and Restraint Inventory for measuring drinking restraint. Collins RL, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Apr; 87(4):625-33
The Fagerström Test for Nicotine Dependence: a revision of the Fagerström Tolerance Questionnaire. Heatherton TF, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Sep;86(9):1119-27
Concurrent validity for the Rust Inventory of Schizotypal Cognitions. Balogh DW, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov; 30 (Pt 4):378-80
Perfectionism and suicide potential. Hewitt PL, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 May;31 (Pt 2):181-90
Reliability and validity of a psychotic traits questionnaire (STQ). Jackson M, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;30 (Pt 4):311-23
The stability of attributional style and its relation to psychological distress. Tiggemann M, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Sep;30 (Pt 3):247-55
Organization scores of self and other on the repertory grid. Curtin T, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Mar;65 (Pt 1):39-45
Psychogenic needs and psychiatric symptoms in young Swedish women. Holmlund U. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Mar;65 (Pt 1):27-38
Is alexithymia a non-neurotic personality dimension? Rubino IA, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Dec;64 (Pt 4):385-91
Value of the Fear Questionnaire in differentiating agoraphobia and social phobia. Cox BJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;159:842-5
Reports of the death of factor analysis are greatly exaggerated [letter] Evans C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;161:272-3
Factor analysis of the level of expressed emotion scale, a questionnaire intended to measure 'perceived expressed emotion'. Gerluma C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 160:385-9
Psychological symptoms and their course in first-year medical students as assessed by the Interval General Health Questionnaire (I-GHQ). Miller PM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;159:199-207
Screening for depression in the medically ill [letter; comment] Morriss RK. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:717-8. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Feb;160:212-6.
The use of the MCMI in the personality assessment of head-injured adults. Tuokko H, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Jul-Sep;5(3):287-93
Dimensions of personality pathology. Livesley WJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;36(8):557-62
Diagnostic utility of the Beck Depression Inventory with adolescent psychiatric outpatients and inpatients. Marton P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;36(6):428-31
Comparative psychopathology of women with bulimia nervosa and obsessive-compulsive disorder. Bulik CM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Jul-Aug;33(4):262-8
Alexithymia as related to sex, age, and educational level: results of the Toronto Alexithymia Scale in 417 normal subjects. Pasini A, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Jan-Feb; 33(1):42-6
Alexithymia and the five-factor model of personality. Wise TN, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 May-Jun;33(3):147-51
Personality and religion among female drug misusers. Francis LJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Apr;30(1):27-31
Multi-phasic Questionnaire profile of alcoholics and related factors. Trivedi S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Dec; 29(1):1-4
Lifetime diagnoses in patients with somatoform disorders: which came first? Rief W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;241(4):236-40
The Contemplation Ladder: validation of a measure of readiness to consider smoking cessation. Biener L, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(5):360-5
The Situational Confidence Questionnaire (Heroin). Barber JG, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 May;26(5):565-75
The alcohol use disorders identification test (AUDIT) in a college sample. Fleming MF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Nov; 26(11):1173-85
Comparison between the psychopathological profile of dental anxiety patients and an average dental population. Kaufman E, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1991;38(1-4):52-7
The factor structure of the General Health Questionnaire in a Japanese high school and university student sample. Takeuchi M, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1991 Summer; 37(2):99-106
Characteristics of the frequent nightmare sufferer. Berquier A, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May;101(2):246-50
Further exploration of the relationship between depression and dependence. Birtchnell J, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Aug;22(4):221-33
Does learned resourcefulness predict response to cognitive therapy in depressed outpatients? Jarrett RB, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Dec;23(4):223-9
Validity of the GHQ and SCL anxiety and depression scales: a comparative study. Koeter MW. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Apr;24(4):271-9
Prediction of efficacy of antidepressant by 1-week test therapy in depression. Nagayama H, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Dec;23(4):213-6
PDQ-R personality disorders in bipolar patients. O'Connell RA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Dec;23(4):217-21
Facet theoretic analysis of the Hamilton-D scale. Steinmeyer EM, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 May;25(1):53-61
Factors attenuating the validity of the Geriatric Depression Scale in a dementia population. Feher EP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Sep;40(9):906-9
Psychometric equivalence of a translated circadian rhythm questionnaire: implications for between- and within-population assessments. Smith CS, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1991 Oct;76(5):628-36
Assessing resources and stress in parents of severely dysfunctional children through the Clarke modification of Holroyd's Questionnaire on Resources and Stress. Konstantareas MM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Jun; 22(2):217-34
The utility of the Psychosomatic Symptom Checklist among hospitalized patients. Bombardier C, et al. **J Behav Med** 1991 Aug;14(4):369-82
Long-term changes in Type A behavior: a 27-year follow-up of the Western Collaborative Group Study. Carmelli D, et al. **J Behav Med** 1991 Dec;14(6):593-606
Type A behavior within families: parents and older adolescent children. Forgays DK, et al. **J Behav Med** 1991 Aug;14(4):325-39
The Survey of Recent Life Experiences: a decontaminated Hassles Scale for adults. Kohn PM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Apr;15(2):221-36
Patient selection factors in angiographic studies: a conceptual formulation and empirical test. Ragland DR, et al. **J Behav Med** 1991 Dec;14(6):541-53
Quality of life in inflammatory bowel disease. Love JR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;14(1):15-9
The Children of Alcoholics Screening Test: reliability and relationship to family environment, adjustment, and alcohol-related stressors of adolescent offspring of alcoholics. Clair DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 May; 48(3):414-20
Delinquent and criminal behavior as assessed by the revised California Psychological Inventory. Gough HG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 May;48(3):298-308
Accuracy of MCMI classification of angry and psychotic black and white patients. Greenblatt RL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jan;48(1):59-63
Personality dimensions reflected by the Rorschach and the 16PF. Greenwald DF. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Sep; 47(5):708-15
Concurrent validity between the California Psychological Inventory-revised and the Student Adaptation to College Questionnaire. Haemmerlie FM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Sep;47(5):664-8
The revised Generalized Expectancy for Success Scale: a validity and reliability study. Hale WD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jul;48(4):517-21
Irrational beliefs, perceived availability of social support, and anxiety. Hart KE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Jul;47(4):582-7
Comparison of factor-analyzed Adolescent Reinforcement Survey Schedule (ARSS) responses from Japanese and American adolescents. Holmes GR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;47(6):749-55
Self-acceptance, acceptance of others, and SYMLOG: equivalent measures of the two central interpersonal dimensions? Hurley JR. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Jul; 47(4):576-82
A short form of the Mississippi Scale for Combat-Related PTSD. Hyer L, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Jul;47(4):510-8
Assessment of schizophrenic inpatients with the MCMI. Jackson JL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Jul;47(4):505-10
Validity and reliability of the Beck Depression Inventory-Short Form in a group of adult bereaved females. Leahy JM. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jan;48(1):64-8
The Interpersonal Style Inventory and the five-factor model. Lorr M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Mar;48(2):202-6
Mexican-Americans' performance on the Psychological Screening Inventory as a function of acculturation level. Negy C, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 May;48(3):315-9
Psychometric properties of the Interpersonal Style Inventory. Novy DM. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 May;48(3):308-14
Reliability and validity of the Turkish version of the Automatic Thoughts Questionnaire. Sahin NH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 May;48(3):334-40
MCMI-II personality disorders in recent-onset bipolar disorders. Turley B, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 May; 48(3):320-9
Meaning in life and psychological well-being: an empirical study using the Chinese version of the Purpose in Life questionnaire. Shek DT. **J Genet Psychol** 1992 Jun; 153(2):185-200
The short form of the Geriatric Depression Scale: a comparison with the 30-item form. Burke WJ, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jul-Sep;4(3):173-8
Malevolence, splitting, and parental ratings by borderlines. Baker L, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Apr;180(4):258-64
The PEH. A questionnaire to assess acknowledgment of psychiatric illness. Carsky M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Jul;180(7):458-64
The National Institute of Mental Health Panic Questionnaire. An instrument for assessing clinical characteristics of panic disorder. Scupi BS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Sep; 180(9):566-72
Organic personality disorder in dementia syndromes: an inventory approach. Cummings JL, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Summer;2(3):261-7
The children's eating behavior inventory: reliability and validity results. Archer LA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1991 Oct;16(5):629-42
Implicit personality theory and the five-factor model. Borkenau P. **J Pers** 1992 Jun;60(2):295-327 (100 ref.)
Assessing the five-factor model of personality description. Briggs SR. **J Pers** 1992 Jun;60(2):253-93 (90 ref.)
Manipulation in close relationships: five personality factors in interactional context. Buss DM. **J Pers** 1992 Jun; 60(2):477-99
Author's note on "Recurrent personality factors based on trait ratings" [see comments] Christal RE. **J Pers** 1992 Jun; 60(2):221-4. Comment in: J Pers 1992 Jun;60(2):217-9.
Probing the big five in adolescence: personality and adjustment during a developmental transition. Graziano WG, et al. **J Pers** 1992 Jun;60(2):425-39
Personality and personal projects: linking big five and PAC units of analysis. Little BR, et al. **J Pers** 1992 Jun; 60(2):501-25
The five-factor model in personality: a critical appraisal. McAdams DP. **J Pers** 1992 Jun;60(2):329-61 (120 ref.)
An introduction to the five-factor model and its applications. McCrae RR, et al. **J Pers** 1992 Jun;60(2):175-215 (160 ref.)
Editor's introduction to Tupes and Christal [comment] McCrae RR. **J Pers** 1992 Jun;60(2):217-9. Comment on: J Pers 1992 Jun;60(2):221-4.
Personality and health: advantages and limitations of the five-factor model. Smith TW, et al. **J Pers** 1992 Jun; 60(2):395-423 (140 ref.)
Recurrent personality factors based on trait ratings. Tupes EC, et al. **J Pers** 1992 Jun;60(2):225-51
On traits and temperament: general and specific factors of emotional experience and their relation to the five-factor model. Watson D, et al. **J Pers** 1992 Jun;60(2):441-76
Personality and psychopathology: an application of the five-factor model. Widiger TA, et al. **J Pers** 1992 Jun; 60(2):363-93 (100 ref.)
Assessment of coping: an empirical illustration of the problem of inapplicable items. Ben-Porath YS, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Aug;57(1):162-76
Psychometric properties of the Depressive Experiences Questionnaire for adolescents. Blatt SJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Aug;59(1):82-98
Personality characteristics of alcohol dependent inpatients: relationship of MCMI subtypes to self-reported drinking behavior. Donat DC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Oct; 57(2):335-44
MCMI differences between alcoholics and cocaine abusers: effect of age, sex, and race. Donat DC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Feb;58(1):96-104
Empirically derived personality subtypes of public psychiatric patients: effect on self-reported symptoms, coping inclinations, and evaluation of expressed emotion in caregivers. Donat DC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Feb; 58(1):36-50
Validity of the M Test: simulation-design and natural-group approaches. Gillis JR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Aug; 57(1):130-40
Racial differences on the MCMI in an outpatient clinical sample. Hamberger LK, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Feb; 58(1):90-5
Clinical validity of a Personality Inventory for Children (PIC) profile typology. Kline RB, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Jun;58(3):591-605
The factor structure and criterion validity of the short form of the Eating Attitudes Test. Koslowsky M, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Feb;58(1):27-35
Concordance of the MCMI-II, the MMPI, and Axis I discharge diagnosis in psychiatric inpatients. Libb JW, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Jun;58(3):580-90
An inventory of social skills. Lorr M, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Dec;57(3):506-20
MCMI-II diagnosis of borderline personality disorder: base rates versus prototypic items. McCann JT, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Feb;58(1):105-14
Maximum likelihood estimates of the ability of the MMPI and MCMI personality disorder scales and the SIDP to identify personality disorders. Miller HR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Aug;59(1):1-13
A Hmong Adaptation of the Beck Depression Inventory. Mouanoutoua VL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Oct; 57(2):309-22
An assessment of the Edwards Personal Preference Schedule from the perspective of the five-factor model. Piedmont RL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Feb;58(1):67-78
An MCMI-II item-level component analysis: personality and clinical factors. Retzlaff PD, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Oct; 57(2):323-34
Is awareness of bodily change in emotion related to awareness of other bodily processes? Shields SA, et al.

J Pers Assess 1991 Aug;57(1):96-109
Psychometric properties of the revised UCLA Loneliness Scale and two short-form measures of loneliness in Zimbabwe. Wilson D, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Aug; 59(1):72-81
Coping ability, stress, productive load, and symptoms. Epstein S, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 May;62(5):813-25
Integration of the big five and circumplex approaches to trait structure. Hofstee WK, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Jul; 63(1):146-63
Cluster analysis of depressed college students' social behaviors. Hokanson JE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Feb;62(2):273-80
A general approach to testing multifaceted personality constructs. Hull JG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Dec; 61(6):932-45
Some psychometric characteristics of gender diagnosticity measures: reliability, validity, consistency across domains, and relationship to the big five. Lippa R. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Dec;61(6):1000-11
Self-report, situation-specific coping questionnaires: what are they measuring? Stone AA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Oct;61(4):648-58
Evaluation of seasonality in six clinical populations and two normal populations. Hardin TA, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1991; 25(3):75-87
Mood and global functioning in borderline personality disorder: individual regression models for longitudinal measurements. Hoke LA, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Jan; 26(1):1-16
Assessing the validity of the Plutchik Suicide Risk Scale. Koslowsky M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1991;25(4):155-8
Intensity of midlife crisis on responses to the Death Concern Scale. Waskel SA. **J Psychol** 1992 Mar;126(2):147-54
A psychometric study of complaints in chronic tinnitus. Hiller W, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 May;36(4):337-48
The retrospective diagnosis of postnatal depression by questionnaire. Stein G, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Jan; 36(1):67-75
The Rationality/Emotional Defensiveness Scale--I. Internal structure and stability. Swan GE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4-5):545-54
The Rationality/Emotional Defensiveness Scale--II. Convergent and discriminant correlational analysis in males and females with and without cancer. Swan GE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 May;36(4):349-59
Psychometric evaluation of a Swedish version of the communication strategies scale of the communication profile for the hearing impaired. Hallberg LR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Jun;35(3):666-74
Factor structure and correlates of the Tridimensional Personality Questionnaire. Earleywine M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Apr;53(3):233-8
A study examining the psychometric properties of the SMAST-13. Fleming MF, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988-89; 1(2):173-82
Factor structure of the Inventory of Drinking Situations. Isenhart CE. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(1):59-71
Assessing life stressors and social resources: applications to alcoholic patients. Moos RH, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988-89; 1(2):135-52
Relationship of Tridimensional Personality Questionnaire scores and smoking variables in female and male smokers. Pomerleau CS, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(2):143-54
Substance abuse patterns reveal contrasting personal traits. Rosenthal TL, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(2):255-63
A critical review of the Reasons for Smoking Scale. Tate JC, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(4):441-55 (28 ref.)
Performance of students with learning disabilities on validity indexes of the Perception of Ability Scale for Students. Chapman JW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug; 75(1):27-34
Learning style and personality type. Drummond RJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):99-104
Predicting postpartum depressive symptoms: a structural modelling analysis. Graff LA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1137-8
The Egocentricity Index as a measure of self-esteem and egocentric personality style for inpatient adolescents. Hart LR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):907-14
The Defense Mechanism Test in clinical and personality research. Hentschel U. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug; 75(1):129-30
Arousability and stress-related physical symptoms: a validation study of Coren's arousal predisposition scale. Hicks RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):659-62
Effects of color of paper on which the Profile of Mood States is printed on the psychological states it measures. Jacobs KW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):267-71
Effectiveness of filler items in disguising scale purpose. Kumar VK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):371-4
Use of a sport socialization inventory with cerebral palsied youth. Lugo AM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb; 74(1):203-8
Comparison of three depression rating scales. Margo GM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):144-6
Personality profile of nonscholarship college football players. Newby RW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1083-9
Further examination of the equity sensitivity construct. Patrick SL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1091-106
Geriatric depression scale: consistency of depressive symptoms over time [comment] Yesavage JA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):1032. Comment on: Percept Mot Skills 1991 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):875-80.
The five-factor model of personality and sexual functioning in outpatient men and women. Costa PT Jr, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(2):199-215
Quality of marital relationship: a clinical rating scale [see comments] Klinnert MD, et al. **Psychiatry** 1992 May; 55(2):132-45. Comment in: Psychiatry 1992 May;55(2):119-21.
Rating chronic medical illness burden in geropsychiatric practice and research: application of the Cumulative Illness Rating Scale. Miller MD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Mar; 41(3):237-48
Dimensional measurement of seasonal variation in mood and behavior. Spoont MR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Dec; 39(3):269-84
Possible affective-state dependence of the Tridimensional Personality Questionnaire in first-episode psychosis. Strakowski SM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Mar; 41(3):215-26
Factorial structure of two health belief measures among older adults. Robinson-Whelen S, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Jun; 7(2):209-13
The development of the Ben-Tovim Walker Body Attitudes Questionnaire (BAQ), a new measure of women's attitudes towards their own bodies. Ben-Tovim DI, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Aug;21(3):775-84
Does recurrent depression lead to a change in neuroticism? Duggan CF, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov;21(4):985-90
The reliability of life event reports in a community survey. Kessler RC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Aug;21(3):723-38
Comparisons of Purpose in Life scores between alcoholics with early and later onset. Adams SL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):837-8
Correlations of Beck Depression Inventory and Reynolds Adolescent Depression Scale. Atlas JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr;70(2):621-2
Comparison of dream content of depressed vs nondepressed dreamers. Barrett D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr; 70(2):403-6
Assessing the likelihood of reliable workplace behavior: further contributions to the validation of the Employee Reliability Inventory. Borofsky GL. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr; 70(2):563-92
Assessment of depression in college students: Geriatric Depression Scale versus Center for Epidemiological Studies Depression Scale. Brink TL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):163-6
The Personality Inventory Scales: a self-rating clinical instrument for diagnosis of personality disorder. Burgess JW. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1235-46
Assessment of Axis II personality disorders among female substance abusers. Butler SF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun; 68(3 Pt 2):1344-6
Quantitative differences between male and female Hawaiian early adolescents in their primary factors of personality. Campbell JF. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):19-27
The Tridimensional Personality Questionnaire: U.S. normative data. Cloninger CR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):1047-57
Personality disorder concept scales and 16 PF dimensions. DeLamatre JE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):839-49
Reassessment of the Miller Social Intimacy Scale: use with mixed- and same-sex dyads produces multidimensional structures. Downs AC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):991-7
Psychometric and related deficits in preventive alcohol intervention programming. Duryea EJ. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb;70(1):333-4
Personality and attitude towards religion among adult churchgoers in England. Francis LJ. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):791-4
Personality profile of conference-going clergy in England. Francis LJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):682
Issues in clinical-analogue research versus issues in research compliance. Galassi JP. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):82
Changes in learning style preference during a three-year longitudinal study. Geiger MA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):755-62
Changes in learning-style preferences: a reply to Ruble and Stout. Geiger MA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1072-4
Cook-Medley hostility, anger, and the Type A behavior pattern in Finland. Greenglass ER, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1059-66
Reliability and validity of the Adolescent Family Life Satisfaction Index. Henry CS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun; 70(3 Pt 2):1223-9
The Sexual Desire Conflict Scale for Women: construction, internal consistency, and two initial validity tests. Kaplan L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1275-82
Distinguishing between conduct problem and emotionally disturbed students in secondary school: a five-instrument discriminant analysis. Kelly EJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):303-11
The MOS Short-Form General Health Survey: single item vs multiple measures of health-related quality of life: some nuances. Kempen GI. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr;70(2):608-10
Personality correlates of intelligence in a clinical group. Kirkcaldy BD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):947-52
Investigating the relationship between the Millon Adolescent Personality Inventory and the Personality Inventory for Children with a sample of learning disabled adolescents. Knoff HM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):775-85
An inventory to measure contact with medical health care professionals. Koman JJ 3d. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug; 69(1):43-9
The Schalling Sensation Seeking and Impulsivity Scales: their relationship to time perspective and time awareness, a preliminary report. Lennings CJ. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug; 69(1):131-6
Depression, suicidal preoccupation and scores on the Rokeach Value Survey. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec; 69(3 Pt 1):998
Relationship between the basic personality inventory and the NEO-Personality Inventory in a nonpatient sample. Levin J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1176-8
Comparison of the Hamilton Depression Rating Scale and the Geriatric Depression Scale: detection of depression in dementia patients. Lichtenberg PA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr;70(2):515-21
Measuring depressive mood in elderly Israeli: reliability and validity of the Depression Adjective Check Lists. Lomranz J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1311-6
MMPI experimental scale correlates of the MAACL--R with male alcoholics. Lubin B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Oct; 69(2):460-2
Higher trait- and state-anxiety in female law students than male law students. McCleary R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1075-8
Development of the somatic response survey. McCroskery JH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1097-8
Reconsidering response sets, test-taking attitudes, dissimulation, self-deception, and social desirability. Merydith SP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):891-905 (60 ref.)
The Reasons for Living Inventory: psychometric properties. Osman A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):271-8
Factor structure and reliability of the Reasons for Living Inventory. Osman A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb; 70(1):107-12
Comparison of special education and regular students in Puerto Rico on the Eysenck Personality Questionnaire. Porrata JL. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):108-10
Cross-cultural application of the Center for Epidemiological Studies Depression Scale: a study of black South African students. Pretorius TB. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1179-85
Prisoners and locus of control: initial assessments of a specific scale. Pugh DN. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr;70(2):523-30
Changes in learning-style preferences: comments on Geiger and Pinto. Ruble TL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):697-8
Convergent and discriminant validity of FIRO-B questionnaire. Salminen S. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):787-90
Assessing the similarity of burnout dimensions in two business samples. Scherer RF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug; 71(1):28-30
Correlations between self-handicapping and self-defeating personality. Schill T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Oct; 69(2):655-7
Simulation and dissimulation on alcoholism inventories: the ALCADD and the MAST. Sinnett ER, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1360-2
Relationship of scores on two personality measures: creativity and self-image. Smith DE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug; 71(1):43-9
Reliability of Budner's intolerance of ambiguity scale in medical students. Sobal J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug; 71(1):15-8
The Sixteen Personality Factor Questionnaire--form E: experimental norms for mentally retarded adults. Spirrison CL. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1219-22
The original vs an abbreviated version of the Treatment Evaluation Inventory: systematic measurement error. Spirrison CL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):763-6
The use of the MMPI-2 in conjunction with the NEO-Personality Inventory. Stein MB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):955-8
Comment on large gender difference on death anxiety in Arab countries [comment] Templer DI. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1186. Comment on: Psychol Rep 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):924-6.
Bem Sex-role Inventory stereotypes for men and women varying in age and race among National Register psychologists. Turner BF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):931-44
Factor analysis of the Career Decision Scale on South African high school students. Watson MB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1083-8
Cross-cultural cross-validation of the Junior Eysenck Personality Questionnaire among Zimbabwean school children. Wilson D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug; 69(1):261-2
Comparison of million personality profiles of chronic residential substance abusers and a general outpatient population. Yeager RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug; 71(1):71-9
Denial specific to Friedman's pathogenic emotions in Jenkins

Activity Survey Type A and angiography–referred males. Ketterer MW. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Winter;33(1):72–80

Outcome of gastric surgery for morbid obesity: weight changes and personality traits. Bull RH, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;56(3):146–56

The Revised Toronto Alexithymia Scale: some reliability, validity, and normative data. Taylor GJ, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(1–2):34–41

Ego defensive styles and alexithymia: a discriminant validation study. Wise TN, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;56(3):141–5

The HOME inventory: a new scale for families of pre- and early adolescent children with disabilities. Bradley RH, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992;13(4):313–33

Mood change and marathon running: a pilot study using a Swedish version of the POMS test. Hassmén P, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1991;32(3):225–32

The SPQ: a scale for the assessment of schizotypal personality based on DSM-III-R criteria. Raine A. **Schizophr Bull** 1991;17(4):555–64

Qualitative differences in psychiatric symptoms between high risk groups assessed on a screening test (GHQ-30). Huppert FA, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1991 Dec; 26(6):252–8

[Amniocentesis in prenatal diagnosis for psychological reasons] Möbus V, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Apr;52(4):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Beck Depression Inventory in clinical practice] Hautzinger M. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Nov;62(11):689–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personality markers of phobic patients and their change in psychotherapy. Descriptive results of a catamnestic project of the effectiveness of 6–9 week inpatient treatment] Sänger-Alt C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Nov;41(11):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Empirical assessment of defense mechanisms with a self evaluation questionnaire (according to Bond et al.)] Schauenburg H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 41(9–10):392–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reliability and validity of the Zurich Questionnaire of Coping with Illness] Sieber M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991;142(6):553–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the concept of the anti-type dispensable? Answer of the mixed distribution approach to an IPC anti-type] Hommers W. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1991; 39(2):148–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring depression of prisoners] Richter P, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1991;39(4):382–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self concept of children and adolescents: development and use of the Self Concept Assessment List] Schauder T. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1991;39(2):182–97 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of ego functions and object relations based on rating scales] Davies-Osterkamp S, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(1):17–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric and Social Communication Inventory--a psychoanalytically based instrument for patient self-assessment] Rudolf G. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991;37(4):350–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Convergent validity of the preliminary Spanish version of the Child Abuse Potential Inventory: depression and marital adjustment] Arruabarrena MI, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(1):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Validation of a Spanish version of the Child Abuse Potential Inventory administered in Spain] de Paúl J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1991;15(4):495–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PERSONALITY TESTS

Total quality experience. Pearman RR. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Apr;101(4):385–7

Chronic self-destructive behavior in normative and delinquent adolescents. Dolin IH, et al. **J Adolesc** 1992 Mar; 15(1):57–66

Prediction of endocrine stress reactions by means of personality variables. de Leeuwe JN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):791–802

The assessment of suicidal behavior in adolescents. Garrison CZ, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1991 Fall;21(3):217–30 (24 ref.)

[Psychological marker profile in occupational rehabilitation of handicapped patients] Weinmann S, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Jun;53(6):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A comparison of two computer-administered versions of the NIMH Diagnostic Interview Schedule. Erdman HP, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Jan;26(1):85–95

METHODS

[Alexithymia. Evaluation, quantitative and clinical data] Bertagne P, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Jan–Feb;18(1):121–30 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relations between mood disorders and personality. Recent data] Bertschy G. **Encephale** 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior dyscontrol scale: validation and initial results] Hantouche EG, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Mar–Apr; 18(2):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[French translation of Schalling–Sifneos Personality Scale Revised and Beth Israel Questionnaire, 2 evaluation tools of alexithymia] Smith M, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Mar–Apr; 18(2):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Evaluation of patients treated for pathological gambling in a combined alcohol, substance abuse and pathological gambling treatment unit using the Addiction Severity Index. Lesieur HR, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Aug; 86(8):1017–28

The repertory grid as a measure of change and predictor of outcome in the treatment of alcoholism. Bailey PE, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Sep;64 (Pt 3):285–93

Issues of methodology, design and analytic procedure in psychological research on stress. Schafer J, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Dec;64 (Pt 4):375–83 (42 ref.)

The construction and selection of predictive scales, with special reference to parasuicide. Kreitman N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;159:185–92

High "need for control" as a psychological risk in women suffering from ischemic stroke: a controlled retrospective exploratory study. Goetz S, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1992;22(2):119–29

Can stress be measured with an anxiety questionnaire? Hinton JW, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1991;38(1–4):82–3

Factorial structure of traits delineating personality disorders in clinical and general population samples. Livesley WJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Aug;101(3):432–40

The effects of depression and age on the Horne–Ostberg morningness–eveningness score. Drennan MD, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Oct;23(2):93–8

Time urgency: the construct and its measurement. Landy FJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1991 Oct;76(5):644–57

Moderated regression analysis and Likert scales: too coarse for comfort. Russell CJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1992 Jun; 77(3):336–42

Factor structure of the Apperceptive Personality Test (APT). Holmstrom RW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Mar; 48(2):207–10

Main effects analysis in clinical research: statistical guidelines for disaggregating treatment groups. Lyons JS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Oct;59(5):745–8

Does memory contaminate test-retest reliability? McKelvie SJ. **J Gen Psychol** 1992 Jan;119(1):59–72

Statistical issues in the study of temporal data: daily experiences. West SG, et al. **J Pers** 1991 Sep;59(3):609–62 (112 ref.)

Further validation of the Satisfaction with Life Scale: evidence for the cross-method convergence of well-being measures. Pavot W, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Aug; 57(1):149–61

Advances in personality theory and research. Stelmack RM. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Sep;16(3):131–8 (70 ref.)

Use of the CAGE scale in a population survey of drinking. Smart RG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Nov;52(6):593–6

Assessment of a man with a dual diagnosis. Reiss S. **Ment Retard** 1992 Feb;30(1):1–6

New assessments of weight-related body image derived from extant instruments. Cash TF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):235–41

Examination of the relationship between the Myers-Briggs Type Indicator and empathetic response. Jenkins SJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):1003–9

Prediction of MMPI clinical scores from the Apperceptive Personality Test. Karp SA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):779–86

Test-retest reliability of the Work Addiction Risk Test. Robinson BE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):926

Uncovering psychiatric test information with graphical techniques of Exploratory Data Analysis. Politser PE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;39(1):65–79

A modified Regressive Coping Checklist: some Australian data. Pierce CM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):1007–9

The rating form of IBD patient concerns: a new measure of health status. Drossman DA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;53(6):701–12

Reactions to DMT as related to psychotic and borderline personality organization. Sundbom E, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1992;33(2):178–88

The Ryle Marital Patterns Test as a predictor of symptoms of anxiety and depression in couples in the community. Zimmermann-Tansella C, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;26(5):221–9

[Psychometric characteristics of the French Canadian version of a satisfaction scale for hospitalized psychiatric patients] Perreault M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 May;37(4):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Personality profile in bipolar schizoaffective psychoses. A comparison with bipolar affective psychoses] Thau K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Nov;62(11):682–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variation of response structures in relation to degree of personal involvement--a methodologic study exemplified by the "Discrimination Devaluation Scale"] Matschinger H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Jul; 41(7):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a procedure for community psychological field research: the Contact Analysis Questionnaire] Brüninghaus T, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1991;39(2):158–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERSONALITY TYPE A see **TYPE A PERSONALITY**

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, HOSPITAL

Handling new pharmacist's complaints. Magnus G. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jan;49(1):65

Personnel directors' perceptions of hospital pharmacists. Wuller WR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Feb;49(2):395–7

"Macho" management in the NHS [editorial] Simpson J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 20;304(6842):1586

Employee empowerment key to culture change. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1991 Dec 20;65(24):40

Needed: improvement in the relationship between medical staffs and hospitals. Brunt GT Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Aug;81(8):425–7

ECONOMICS

Hospitals offer wellness programs in effort to trim health costs. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1991 Dec 5;65(23):42–3

EPO helps hospital save millions on employee benefits. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1991 Nov 5;65(21):69–70

Managing care: it's no easy feat when a hospital's employees become its patients. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1992 May 20; 66(10):42, 44, 46

Impact of staffing structure on hospital laboratory productivity and cost [letter] Bird S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):934–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Experts call for strategic planning link on ADA compliance. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1992 Jul 5;66(13):124, 126, 128

HIV-positive health care workers pose legal, safety challenges for hospitals. Hudson T, et al. **Hospitals** 1992 Sep 20;66(18):24–30, 32

METHODS

Perceptions and use of performance measures by hospital pharmacy directors. Birdwell SW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Feb;49(2):367–73

Finding jobs for 1,200 laid-off employees: Health One's goal [interview] McLaughlin T. **Hospitals** 1992 Jan 5;66(1):43–4

Issues in designing, implementing and administering a successful employee-suggestion program in health care. Kachhal SK, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1990 Spring; 2(1):38–49 (10 ref.)

STANDARDS

Preventive measures key to sexual harassment policies. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1991 Nov 20;65(22):35–6

Organizational control of hospital infrastructure determines the quality of care. Grujic SD, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1989 Feb;4(1):19–24

TRENDS

Family-friendly: hospitals begin to modernize their time-off policies. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1992 Jan 20;66(2):58, 60

Human resources strategic planning: the time is now. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1992 Mar 20;66(6):46, 49

PERSONNEL DISCIPLINE see **EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE**

PERSONNEL, HOSPITAL

Monitoring the growing workload for the treatment of people with AIDS (PWA) in a university hospital, 1987–1990 [letter] Dijkgraaf MG, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Apr;6(4):433–5

Blastocystis hominis in hospital employees. Grossman I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;87(6):729–32

Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in the hemodialysis unit. Lin HH, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991; 11(3):192–4

Annual HIV tests will be required [news] **Am J Nurs** 1992 Mar;92(3):9

MRSA: Pandora's box for hospitals [see comments] Shovein J, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Feb;92(2):48–52. Comment in: Am J Nurs 1992 Feb;92(2):7.

Coronary risk factor behavior change in hospital personnel following a screening program. Baier CA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;8(2):115–22

An outbreak of tuberculosis among hospital personnel caring for a patient with a skin ulcer. Frampton MW. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 15;117(4):312–3

Prevalence of measles susceptibility in hospital staff. Evidence to support expanding the recommendations of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee. Schwarcz S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jul;152(7):1481–3

Contamination of skin and clothing of accident and emergency personnel. Littlechild P, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):156–7

Review of management of incidents involving exposure to

blood in a London teaching hospital, 1989-91 [see comments] Oakley K, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 11; 304(6832):949-51. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jun 6;304(6840):1507.

Transmission of rotavirus diarrhea in a bone marrow transplantation unit by a hospital worker [letter] Krüger W, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Dec;8(6):507-8

Zidovudine for chemoprophylaxis after occupational exposure to HIV-infected blood: an economic evaluation. Allen UD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):822-30

Cluster of Bell's palsy cases found among hospital employees [letter] Burken M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Aug; 15(2):381-2

Occurrence of toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 producing Staphylococcus aureus and the anti TSST-1 serostatus of hospital personnel in Nigeria. Olusanya O, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Jul;68(7):507-14

A 5-y follow-up of the radiation exposure to in-room personnel during cardiac catheterization. Renaud L. **Health Phys** 1992 Jan;62(1):10-5

Article provides excellent perspective [letter] Sharp JW, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1992 Aug;17(3):238-9

The cost of staff injuries from inpatient violence. Hunter M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;43(6):586-8

Managing care: it's no easy feat when a hospital's employees become its patients. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1992 May 20; 66(10):42, 44, 46

Finding jobs for 1,200 laid-off employees: Health One's goal [interview] McLaughlin T. **Hospitals** 1992 Jan 5;66(1):43-4

'Look-back' notifications for HIV/HBV-positive healthcare workers. AIDS Committee of the Society for Hospital Epidemiology of America. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;13(8):482-4

Seroprevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in high-risk hospital personnel. Cooper BW, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Feb;13(2):82-5

Interpersonal communication: a review of eye contact. Davidhizar R. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Apr; 13(4):222-5

Nosocomial human parvovirus B19 infection: lack of transmission from a chronically infected patient to hospital staff. Koziol DE, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Jun;13(6):343-8

Effect of an automated sink on handwashing practices and attitudes in high-risk units. Larson E, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Jul;12(7):422-8

Human immunodeficiency virus testing experience and hepatitis B vaccination and testing status of healthcare workers in South Carolina: implications for compliance with US Public Health Service guidelines. Lettau LA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Jun;13(6):336-42

An analysis of blood and body fluid exposures sustained by house officers, medical students, and nursing personnel on acute-care general medical wards: a prospective study. Stotka JL, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Oct; 12(10):583-90

Impact of a shielded safety syringe on needlestick injuries among healthcare workers. Younger B, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Jun;13(6):349-53

Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in Italian health care workers [letter] Libanore M, et al. **Infection** 1992 Jan-Feb;20(1):50

HCV infection after accidental needlestick injury in health-care workers [letter] Marranconi F, et al. **Infection** 1992 Mar-Apr;20(2):111

Hospital to mandate HIV tests for staff [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Mar;123(3):26-8

Thioethers in urine of sterilization personnel exposed to ethylene oxide. Burgaz S, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Jun;17(3):169-72

Long-term follow-up of hepatitis B vaccination in susceptible hospital personnel. Chan CY, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 May-Jun;7(3):266-9

Outbreak of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection among hospital personnel studied by a nucleic acid hybridization test. Kleemola M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Jul;21(3):213-21

Nosocomial bacteraemia in hospital staff caused by Haemophilus influenzae type b [letter] McGechie PB. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Jun;21(2):159-60

Prevalence of hepatitis B virus markers and exposure to occupational risks likely to be associated with acquisition of hepatitis B virus among health care workers in Stockholm. Struve J, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Mar;24(2):147-56

Specificity of antibodies and tuberculin response after occupational exposure to tuberculosis. Bothamley GH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;166(1):182-6

Employee involvement program changes and the total quality process: the University of Michigan Medical Center experience. Coffey RJ, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1990 Spring; 2(1):50-60

Nosocomial transmission of tuberculosis in a hospital unit for HIV-infected patients [see comments] Dooley SW, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 20;267(19):2632-4. Comment in: JAMA 1992 May 20;267(19):2649-50.

Inadequate information on needlestick accidents [letter; comment] Cummins AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 9; 339(8802):1178-9. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 21-28;338(8782-8783):1539-42.

Are health-care workers really at risk of HCV infection? [letter; comment] De Luca M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30; 339(8805):1364-5. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):304.

Behaviour of urinary D-glucaric acid excretion in surgical patients and anaesthesiology staff acutely exposed to isoflurane and nitrous oxide. Franco G, et al. **Med Lav** 1991 Nov-Dec;82(6):527-32

Violence in the Accident and Emergency Department. Cembrowicz SP, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Apr;32(2):118-22

Sister-chromatid exchanges in operating room personnel. Sardaş S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May 16;279(2):117-20

Biologic markers in hospital workers exposed to low levels of ethylene oxide. Schulte PA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Apr; 278(4):237-51

Prevalence of HCV antibodies in a uraemic population undergoing maintenance dialysis therapy and in the staff members of the dialysis unit. Besso L, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 61(3):304-6

Hospital hazards. Smith RP. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul; 80(1):138-9

Intradermal hepatitis B vaccination in a large hospital employee population. Coleman PJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Oct; 9(10):723-7

[Protection against the transmission of hematogenous diseases in a hospital milieu. A new device for venous puncture] Dubois MC. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(8):549-50 **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis C virus in hospital personnel] De Luca M, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):141-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carrier state and comparative study of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus from the staff and patients] Saionji K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50(5):998-1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Personnel in a somatic hospital (letter)] Eriksen EO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 10;112(7):928-9 **(Nor)**

[Humoral response in health service personnel after administration of hepatitis B vaccine Gen-H-B-Vax] Juszczyk J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991;45(1-2):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enteroparasitosis in nutrition personnel in a general hospital: incidence and value of the repetition of examination] Munhoz RA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 Mar-Apr;45(2):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Characteristics of surgeon's work with HIV-infected patients] Kuzin MI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatitis B virus infection among medical personnel in the Perm district] Volegova GM, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):63-5 **(Rus)**

[Current problems of the effects of contact ultrasound in medicine and other branches of the national economy] Prokopenko LV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1992; (1):41-5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of the hepatitis B virus markers at a rural hospital] Bolzan HE, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1990;20(4):211-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of serum markers of hepatitis B virus in the female personnel at a general hospital] Pérez-Piqueras J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1991;21(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of markers against hepatitis B and C virus among hospital female personnel in childbearing age (letter)] Jaqueti J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 May 15;9(8):462-3 **(Spa)**

[Cost-benefits of vaccination against hepatitis B in hospital personnel in Venezuela] Fernández Barboza R, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1991 Jul;111(1):16-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hospital personnel who are nasal carriers of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Usefulness of treatment with mupirocin] Gaspar MC, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(2):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus among personnel working in a teaching hospital] Tejero A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Jun-Jul;9(6):351-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of antibodies against the hepatitis C virus among the staff of a general hospital] Jaqueti J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Jul;80(1):33-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of serologic markers of hepatitis B among health and administrative staff at a general hospital of the Peruvian jungle] Vildósola H, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1989; 9(2):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Medical leave in hospital personnel] Silva CG, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jul;117(7):829-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Development of a health education program prior to a hepatitis B vaccination campaign among hospital personnel] Jaqueti Aroca J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1991 Mar-Apr;65(2):109-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies in hospital personnel] Cağatay M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Jul; 26(3):242-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[HBsAg positivity in patients with prediagnosed viral hepatitis and hospital personnel] Durmaz R, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Jul;25(3):261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ECONOMICS

Screening hospital employees for measles immunity is more cost effective than blind immunization. Sellick JA Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):982-4

EDUCATION

A five-year study of needlestick injuries: significant reduction associated with communication, education, and convenient placement of sharps containers [see comments] Haiduven DJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 May; 13(5):265-71. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992 May;13(5):257-8.

Reduction of inappropriate antimicrobial use rates in a hospital in Porte Alegre, Brazil [letter] Petrillo VF. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Feb;20(2):128-9

An attempt to influence hypnotic and sedative drug use. Carey DL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 16;156(6):389-92, 396

Effect of education on the appropriateness of serum drug concentration determination. Carroll DJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Feb;14(1):81-4

[Practical training of the staff: simulation of cardio-pulmonary resuscitation in the of the division of pediatric heart surgery] Fruzzetti A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1745 **(Ita)**

[Theory training of personnel: update publications on neonatal physiology to be applied and used by the staff of the division of pediatric heart surgery at the Apuano pediatric hospital] Quadrella S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1744 **(Ita)**

[Research--a marginal activity? A survey of amount of research at Norwegian hospitals excluding university clinics] Olsen TB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 20; 111(22):2761-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

HIV guidelines may spur lawsuits. **AORN J** 1991 Dec; 54(6):1164

Hospitals face few problems with new OSHA vaccine rule. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1992 Mar 5;66(5):59

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION see PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, HOSPITAL

PSYCHOLOGY

Hospital care for drug users with AIDS or HIV infection in France. Lert F, et al. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(3):333-8

Influenza and hepatitis B vaccine acceptance: a survey of health care workers. Christian MA. **Am J Infect Control** 1991 Aug;19(4):177-84

A multicenter questionnaire investigation of attitudes toward hand hygiene, assessed by the staff in fifteen hospitals in Denmark and Norway. Zimakoff J, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Apr;20(2):58-64

The making of a smoke-free hospital may not be as easy as you think. Passannante MR, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Jul-Aug;7(4):214-8

The knowledge, attitudes and concerns of hospital staff about AIDS. Gallop RM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Nov-Dec;82(6):409-12

Perinatal loss. A critique of current hospital practices. Leon IG. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Jun;31(6):366-74 (62 ref.)

Interdisciplinary expectations of the medical social worker in the hospital setting. Cowles LA, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1992 Feb;17(1):57-65

A program to help staff cope with psychological sequelae of assaults by patients [see comments] Flannery RB Jr, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;42(9):935-8. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Mar;43(3):286.

Willingness of staff to report to their hospital duties following an unconventional missile attack: a state-wide survey. Shapira Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Nov-Dec; 27(11-12):704-11

Impact of the HIV epidemic on therapeutic apheresis: nursing considerations. Penton RR, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991; 6(2):124-6

The crash of Continental 1713: the impact on hospital-based personnel. Weissberg MP, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;9(6):459-63

Work stress and job satisfaction in hospital-based home care. Beck-Friis B, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Autumn;7(3):15-21

Hospital staff, victims, families cope with life-altering effects of violence [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 17; 267(23):3123-6

Psychiatric rehospitalization of the severely mentally ill: patient and staff perspectives. Fetter MS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;41(5):301-5

Hospital and other influences on the uptake and maintenance of breast feeding: the development of infant feeding policy in a district. Bruce NG, et al. **Public Health** 1991 Sep; 105(5):357-68

Screening for tuberculosis: current practices and attitudes of hospital workers. Clague JE, et al. **Tubercle** 1991 Dec; 72(4):265-7

STANDARDS

Substantial improvement in compliance with universal precautions in an emergency department following institution of policy. Kelen GD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Oct;151(10):2051-6

The effect of surgical theatre head-gear on air bacterial counts. Humphreys H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Nov; 19(3):175-80

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Impact of a needleless intravenous system in a university hospital. Gartner K. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Apr; 20(2):75–9

Glove use by health care workers: results of a tristate investigation. Kaczmarek RG, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1991 Oct;19(5):228–32

Handwashing practices and resistance and density of bacterial hand flora on two pediatric units in Lima, Peru. Larson EL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Apr;20(2):65–72

A study of the use of gloves in a large teaching hospital. Stringer B, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1991 Oct;19(5):233–6

Hepatitis C infection in the health care setting. I. Low risk from parenteral exposure to blood of human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients. Wormser GP, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1991 Oct;19(5):237–42

A comparison of observed and self–reported compliance with universal precautions among emergency department personnel at a Minnesota public teaching hospital: implications for assessing infection control programs. Henry K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Aug;21(8):940–6

ASHHRA/OMNI labor survey: significant union activity in pre–petition stages. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1992 May 20; 66(10):50, 52, 54

Reported hospital needlestick injuries in relation to knowledge/skill, design, and management problems. English JF. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 May; 13(5):259–64

Monitoring universal precautions: a new assessment tool. Gauthier DK, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Oct;12(10):597–601

Measles immunity among community hospital employees. Houck P, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Nov; 12(11):663–8

The trend in hospital output and labor productivity, 1980–1989. Ashby JL Jr, et al. **Inquiry** 1992 Spring; 29(1):80–91

Epidemiology of reported sharps injuries in a tertiary care hospital. Eisenstein HC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Apr; 20(4):271–80

Cytomegalovirus infection and hospital staff. Isaacs D. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Dec;27(6):317–8 (12 ref.)

Needlestick injury in surgeons: what is the incidence? Camilleri AE, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Oct; 36(5):317–8

Hospital outbreak of multidrug–resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis infections. Factors in transmission to staff and HIV–infected patients. Beck–Sagué C, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 9;268(10):1280–6

Inadequate information on needlestick accidents [letter; comment] Cummins AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 9; 339(8802):1178–9. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1539–42.

Transmission of HIV–associated tuberculosis to health–care workers [letter] Di Perri G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12; 340(8820):682

Parvovirus B19 outbreak in a children's ward. Pillay D, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):107–9

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Work force gap. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1992 Aug 20;66(16):22, 24

A stochastic model for determining the necessary staff level in a service industry. Jeang A, et al. **J Med Syst** 1991 Jun; 15(3):249–55

PERSONNEL, HOSPITAL, ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION see **PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, HOSPITAL**

PERSONNEL LOYALTY

Commitment to the employer: do pharmacists have it? Gaither CA, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 Feb;NS32(2):41–6

Whistle–blowers urged to pipe down. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jul 1–28;48(2):131

Factors affecting physician loyalty and exit: a longitudinal analysis of physician–hospital relationships. Burns LR, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1992 Apr;27(1):1–24

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

see related
PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, HOSPITAL

Combating crime in outpatient surgery centers. Monitoring behaviors and practices. Anderson LG. **AORN J** 1992 Mar; 55(3):801–10

Sexual harassment in the workplace: minimize your liability. Samson R. **Iowa Med** 1992 Jan;82(1):35–7

Office personnel differ in assessing management strategies. Bader JD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Mar;123(3):119–20, 123–4, 127

Status of training programs and perceived labor problems in four types of noncommercial foodservice operations. Cluskey M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Oct;91(10):1239–42

Our veterinary support staff. Haas KB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15;199(6):722–3

Helpful hints in structuring physician employment agreements. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Aug; 81(8):429–31

Managing your office manager. Matthews G. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Aug;81(8):423–4

Using qualitative measures to determine staff satisfaction. Hatcher BJ. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1989 Nov;4(4):121–3

ECONOMICS

Evaluation of personnel savings through PACS: a modelling approach. van der Loo RP, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1992 May;30(3–4):235–41

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Disability awareness workshop: helping businesses comply with the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990. Hayden MJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 May;46(5):461–5

Sexual harassment in the workplace. Zuffoletto JM. **AORN J** 1992 Feb;55(2):614–6

Gay and lesbian educators: past history/future prospects. Harbeck KM. **J Homosex** 1992;22(3–4):121–40

Employment protections. Feldblum CR. **Milbank Q** 1991;69 Suppl 1–2:81–110 (103 ref.)

[Information before employee termination] Broglie MG. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Sep;46(13):501–3 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Easing tension through flexible leadership style. Swartz AJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Dec;48(12):2598–9

Tips for delegating to the right person. Hansten R, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Jun;92(6):64–5

Codependency: management and administrative policy implications. Sorrentino EA. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1991 Fall;16(4):49–54

The enemy is us. Some thoughts on the shortage. Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Oct;122(11):70–1

Reinforcing staff performance in residential facilities: a survey of common managerial practices. Green CW, et al. **Ment Retard** 1991 Aug;29(4):195–200

The personnel crisis is here. Conomikes GS. **Mich Med** 1991 Jul;90(7):22–3, 25

STANDARDS

Industrial models of continuous quality improvement. Implications for emergency medicine. Mayer TA. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;10(3):523–47 (17 ref.)

PERSONNEL RECRUITMENT see **PERSONNEL SELECTION**

PERSONNEL SELECTION

Recruitment of pathology trainees. Recent trends from the 1989 Association of Pathology Chairmen's Survey of first–year pathology residents. Vance RP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Nov;115(11):1097–106

A survey of pre–placement urinalysis drug findings. Wick RL Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jan;63(1):56–9

Undergraduate education and recruitment in obstetrics and gynaecology. Elstein M. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Aug 20;41(1):37–42

Recruitment to family practice residencies [letter] Laufenburg HF. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jan–Feb; 5(1):109

How to hire quality employees: a step–by–step guide for you. Pride J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Feb;123(2):113–4

Hiring an associate. Are you ready to share? Pride J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Mar;123(3):115–6

The need for change in postgraduate education, faculty development, and recruitment in American and Canadian veterinary colleges. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 15; 201(4):544–6

Pay as much attention to firing as to hiring [editorial] Messer AA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Feb;81(2):53–4

Recruiting and retaining registered nurses in rural community hospitals. Some administrative assessments. Stratton TD, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Nov;21(11):30–4

The use of psychological and aptitude testing in selection. Higham TM. **J Soc Occup Med** 1975 Jan;25(1):21–7

House staff recruitment to municipal and voluntary New York City residency programs during the AIDS epidemic [see comments] Ness RB, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 27; 266(20):2843–6. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Nov 27;266(20):2876–7. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Mar 18;267(11):1468.

Attitudes of Fortune 500 corporate executives toward the employability of persons with severe disabilities: a national study. Levy JM, et al. **Ment Retard** 1992 Apr;30(2):67–75

After the Storm: medical officer recruiting and retention. Clegg TA. **Mil Med** 1992 Mar;157(3):149–53

NIH looks inward and outside for ways to help minorities [news] Mervis J. **Nature** 1992 Sep 17;359(6392):186

NIH to help women return to research [news] Watson T. **Nature** 1992 Sep 17;359(6392):189–90

Hiring practices in dental education: comparison of top–and lower–ranked schools. Bair JH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1163–8

Prediction of employability in schizophrenic patients. Solinski S, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Jul;7(2):141–8

Selection process for surgeons in the Asymptomatic Carotid Atherosclerosis Study [see comments] Moore WS, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Nov;22(11):1353–7. Comment in: Stroke 1992 May;23(5):781.

Selection process for surgeons in ACAS [letter; comment] Myers KA. **Stroke** 1992 May;23(5):781. Comment on: Stroke 1991 Nov;22(11):1353–7.

ECONOMICS

Comparison of recruitment strategies for a large–scale clinical trial in the elderly. Silagy CA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991; 44(10):1105–14

Job prospects are better than ever (but were never as bad as made out) [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 Sep 17; 359(6392):184–6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

An industrial model for assisting employers to comply with the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990. Stockdell SM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 May;46(5):427–33

Pharmacist with HIV [news] **Colo Med** 1992 Jul;89(7):1 p.

Physician employers and the Americans With Disabilities Act: are you ready? Treber ML. **Colo Med** 1992 Jul; 89(7):242–3

Americans with Disabilities Act. More regulations impacting medical practice this month. Logan MP. **Va Med Q** 1992 Summer;119(3):151–2

METHODS

Florida jobfocus. Prospects still bright in the Sunshine State. Meyer C. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Dec;91(12):64, 66, 70 passim

Total quality experience. Pearman RR. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Apr;101(4):385–7

Otolaryngology residency selection process. Medical student perspective. Stringer SP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Apr;118(4):365–6

Characterization of the physical demands of firefighting. Gledhill N, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Sep;17(3):207–13

Development and validation of a fitness screening protocol for firefighter applicants. Gledhill N, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Sep;17(3):199–206

Development of fitness screening protocols for physically demanding occupations. Jamnik VK, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Sep;17(3):222–7

Police Officer's Physical Abilities Test compared to measures of physical fitness. Rhodes EC, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Sep;17(3):228–33

After I looked south, the north didn't look so bad. Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):2040–3

Recruiting ambulance volunteers: rural physicians can help [editorial] Lahaie UD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Nov 1; 145(9):1089–90

Improving resources for foster care. Martin ED, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Jul;31(7):400–4

Knowing the score: rules of thumb for hiring in–house counsel. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1991 Dec 5;65(23):44, 46

The best approach to recruiting women MDs. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1991 Nov 5;65(21):58

Recruitment to family practice residencies [letter] Frey DR. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):447–8

Paid and unpaid benefits. Strategies for nurse recruitment and retention. Klemm R, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Mar; 22(3):52–6

Nurse recruitment. From selling to marketing. Pattan JE. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Sep;21(9):16–20

Haematological and biochemical screening of potential Royal Naval aircrew [see comments] Sheard SC. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1991 Spring;77(1):11–6. Comment in: J R Nav Med Serv 1991 Summer;77(2):125.

Preparation for overseas movement: lessons learned [editorial] Buttz CL. **Mil Med** 1991 Nov;156(11):639–41

Create an effective hiring routine. Health Care Group. **Pa Med** 1991 Oct;94(10):38

Recruitment and retention of MSW graduates [editorial] Mailick MD. **Soc Work Health Care** 1991;16(2):1–4

[Principles and methods of occupational psychophysiological selection of deep–water divers] Pavlova TA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of the study of color discrimination function of the eyes in pilots' activities] Ivanov VI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):63 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Hospitals use employee opinion on job candidates. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1992 Feb 20;66(4):74, 76, 78

Involving physicians in the CEO search leads to partnership. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1992 Mar 20;66(6):44–5

Community participation drives rural recruiting campaigns. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1991 Nov 20;65(22):26–8

Physician recruitment: a three–step strategy. O'Leary J. **Hospitals** 1992 Feb 20;66(4):84

Recruitment, retention, and compensation of agency and hospital nurses. Hughes KK, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Oct; 21(10):46–52

Developing a nurse recruitment plan. Pattan JE. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Jan;22(1):33–9

STANDARDS

Comparing medical students' and residency directors' ratings of criteria used to select residents. Zagumny MJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Sep;67(9):613

Academic promotion in Italy [letter] Aiuti F, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1337

[Evaluation of psychomotor performance of professionally active alcoholics] Majkowicz M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Sep–Oct;24(5):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Supplementary criteria of evaluation of health status in selecting the personnel for work in coal mines] Kudinova TV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(10):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Recruitment in obstetrics and gynaecology. RCOG sets initiatives. Saunders P. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul; 99(7):538-40

Does practice location or academic connection affect recruitment of patients as research subjects? Kelly RB, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Jun;12(2):177-84

Recruiting physicians to rural practice. Suggestions for success. Riley K, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Nov;155(5):500-4

TRENDS

National trends in pediatric resident recruitment. Piatt JP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Aug;146(8):979-82

The NHSC mandate [letter; comment] Rodos JJ. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Sep;81(9):1213. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Nov;80(11):1395-6.

Selecting pharmacists for the chain pharmacy. Sabino JR Jr. **Am Pharm** 1991 Aug;NS31(8):41-2

Nursing homes change image to attract workers. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1991 Nov 5;65(21):64, 66

Hospitals probe job candidates' values for organizational 'fit'. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1991 Oct 20;65(20):36, 38

Work force gap. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1992 Aug 20;66(16):22, 24

[Will medical research face a recruitment problem?] Skodvin OJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 20;112(5):666-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PERSONNEL STAFFING AND SCHEDULING

Impact of physicians' part-time status on inpatients' use of medical care and their satisfaction with physicians in an academic group practice. Fein OT, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Nov;66(11):694-8

Job sharing: two who made it work. Persuhn PG. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Sep;92(9):75-80

Junior doctors' hours [letter] **BMJ** 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):650

Patterns of hospital medical staffing [editorial] Carney A. **BMJ** 1992 May 9;304(6836):1197-8

Commitment vital for new deal. Hunter S. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 5;303(6806):840-1

Patterns of hospital medical staffing [letter] McKee M. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):185

Manpower and hours of work agreements are complementary. Miller PD. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 12; 303(6807):916-8

Considerations in determining staff-patient ratios [editorial] Sacks MH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;43(4):309

Recursive programming--a valuable technique. Seitman DT. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1991;8(2):121-4

Staffing and fee levels for clinical nutrition services in pediatric hospitals in the United States and Canada. Edelstein SF. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Dec;91(12):1591

Reflections of a reservist on medical care delivery in an active duty installation [editorial] Talmage LA. **Mil Med** 1992 Mar;157(3):156-7

Recruiting radiologists: the 1991 hiring survey. Deitch CH, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Oct;185(1):47-51

The relationship of staff:client ratios, interactions, and residential placement. Felce D, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1991; 12(3):315-31

Job-sharing in general practice--a thing of beauty? Hamilton W. **West Engl Med J** 1991 Sep;106(3):67

[The characteristics of the staffing of the 40th Army with medical service officers] Adonin IK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Apr-May;(4-5):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Procedure to follow in cases of shift change between 2 physicians. Our case (letter)] Palacio Lapuente F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Jan;8(1):70, 72 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

A cost-effectiveness analysis of three staffing models for the delivery of low-risk prenatal care. Graveley EA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb;82(2):180-4

HISTORY

Staff needs and patient care: seclusion and restraint in a nineteenth-century insane asylum. D'Antonio P. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1991 Dec;13(4):411-23

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legislated limits for housestaff training [editorial] Root RK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Apr 15;116(8):694-6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Implementing cluster staffing. One manager's experience. Maras V. **AORN J** 1992 Apr;55(4):1074-7, 1080

Effect of a change in house staff work schedule on resource utilization and patient care. Gottlieb DJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Oct;151(10):2065-70

Changing patterns of work [see comments] Doyle P. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 19;303(6808):982-4. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1206.

Junior doctors. The new deal. The negotiating perspective. Vallely S. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1050-2

Application of a computer-based zero-one methodology to the assignment of nurses to a clinical rotation schedule. Reid WM, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1991 Nov-Dec;9(6):219-23

Recruitment, retention, and compensation of agency and hospital nurses. Hughes KK, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Oct; 21(10):46-52

Nurse scheduling models: a state-of-the-art review. Sitompul D, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1990 Spring;2(1):62-72 (36 ref.)

STANDARDS

The revised trauma score: a means to evaluate aeromedical staffing patterns. Rodenberg H. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Apr;63(4):308-13

Skills mix in Australian nursing homes. Pearson A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Jul;17(7):767-76

Nursing homes and tranquilizer use among the institutionalized elderly [letter; comment] Nagle B, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Mar;40(3):296-7. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1991 Sep;39(9):869-75.

Regulation of temporary nursing services--what does it mean? Mullinix CF. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Sep-Oct;7(5):263

[Staff requirements for inpatient psychiatry. "Regulation of criteria and principles for personnel requirements in inpatient psychiatry" by the Federal Government in comparison with a personnel analysis generated by the clinic] Beine KH, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1991 Jul;18(4):140-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Work intensity of regional industrial physicians and specialists in the Occupational Health Care Units in Poland 1981-1986] Bryla M, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(4):265-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of work of the specialists of radiological divisions of sanitary-epidemiological stations] Bobyleva OA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):74-5 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The relationship between patient-staff ratio and reported patient incidents. Way BB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;43(4):361-5

A stochastic model for determining the necessary staff level in a service industry. Jeang A, et al. **J Med Syst** 1991 Jun; 15(3):249-55

An integrated nurse scheduling model. Ozkarahan I. **J Soc Health Syst** 1991;3(2):79-101

TRENDS

Traveling nurses. One solution to supplementing your OR staff. Clark MF. **AORN J** 1992 May;55(5):1249-53

Changing patterns of work [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1206. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Oct 19;303(6808):982-4.

PERSONNEL STAFFING AND SCHEDULING INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Using a manpower database to model nurse turnaround and return to service. McClean S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Nov; 16(11):1382-6

The Nursing Practice Personnel Data Set. Implications for professional practice systems. De Groot HA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Mar;22(3):23-8

Continuous personnel scheduling algorithms: a literature review. Bradley DJ, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1991;2(2):8-23 (74 ref.)

Resource scheduling: from theory to practice. Giglio RJ. **J Soc Health Syst** 1991;2(2):2-6

A heuristic approach to nurse scheduling in hospital units with non-stationary, urgent demand, and a fixed staff size. Isken MW, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1991;2(2):24-41

Automated nurse scheduling. Warner M, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1991;2(2):66-80

Modeling shift workers' scheduling desires: an application involving nursing personnel. Gray J, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:315-9

STANDARDS

Knowledge-based schedule formulation and maintenance under uncertainty. Lukman D, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1991;2(2):42-64

PERSONNEL TURNOVER

Retaining occupational therapists in rehabilitation settings: influential factors. Freda M. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Mar; 46(3):240-5

A turnover prevention program for child care workers: a failed effort? Warner SL, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Aug;5(4):244-50

The influence of musculo-skeletal load, and other factors, on staff turn-over in fishery: a post employment questionnaire study. Törner MI, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1990;41(1-4):97-108

Words and actions: a study in nurse wastage. Soothill K, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1992 May;29(2):163-75

Employee benefits. How they affect staff turnover. Willis DO, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 May;123(5):114-20

Assessing work retention issues. Ames A, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Apr;22(4):37-41

Nurse administrators in job transition: defining the issues. Blouin AS, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Jan;22(1):10-1

Nurse administrators in job transition: evolution of the issue. Blouin AS, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Mar;22(3):19-20, 60

Absence and labour turnover in a foundry attributable to respiratory disease. Low I, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1991 Winter;41(4):185-7

Direct-care staff stability in a national sample of small group homes. Larson SA, et al. **Ment Retard** 1992 Feb;30(1):13-22

SKB announces UK redundancies and realignment [news] Abbott A, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 10;359(6391):96

Using qualitative measures to determine staff satisfaction. Hatcher BJ. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1989 Nov;4(4):121-3

The effect of the social organization of work on the voluntary turnover rate of hospital nurses in the United States. Bloom JR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jun;34(12):1413-24

Conflict and retention of new graduate nurses. Gardner DL. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Feb;14(1):76-85

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Wish to transfer to other jobs among long-term care workers. Aström S, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Sep;3(3):247-56

The Mpilo dilemma [letter] Makura ZG. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Mar;38(3):133-4

Nurses' aides: low pay, high turnover [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1992 Jul;47(7):13

Estimating employment longevity of nursing personnel. Brennan PF, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1991;3(2):103-11

PERSUASION see **PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION**

PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION

see related
PROPAGANDA
SUGGESTION

Lobbying and what nurses can do to promote legislation. Aiken TD. **AORN J** 1991 Aug;54(2):220-1, 223

Persuading general practitioners to prescribe--good husbandry or a recipe for chaos? Greenwood J. **Br J Addict** 1992 Apr;87(4):567-75

An analysis of interpersonal manipulation. Kligman M, et al. **J Med Philos** 1992 Apr;17(2):173-97

When a patient says no [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8; 340(8815):345

Explanation, imagination, and confidence in judgment. Koehler DJ. **Psychol Bull** 1991 Nov;110(3):499-519 (175 ref.)

Can innuendos in headlines affect perceptions? Leventhal G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):801-2

Women's yielding to social group pressure as a function of alcohol and type of pressure. Gustafson R. **Scand J Psychol** 1992;33(1):80-5

DSM-III-R and religion. Post SG. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jul; 35(1):81-90

Hex death: voodoo magic or persuasion? Meador CK. **South Med J** 1992 Mar;85(3):244-7

[Medicine and brain washing. How physicians reality interpretation is shaped in such a way that it becomes detrimental to themselves and to people's health] Schei E. **Nord Med** 1992;107(2):62-4 **(Nor)**

PERTECHNETATE SODIUM see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M PERTECHNETATE**

PERTHES DISEASE see **LEGG-PERTHES DISEASE**

PERTUSSIGEN see **PERTUSSIS TOXINS**

PERTUSSIS see **WHOOPING COUGH**

PERTUSSIS TOXINS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitization to psychostimulants and stress after injection of pertussis toxin into the A10 dopamine region. Steketee JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):916-24

ANALYSIS

The melanophore aggregating response of isolated fish scales: a very rapid and sensitive diagnosis of whooping cough. Karlsson JO, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 1; 66(2):169-75

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pertussis-toxin-sensitive inhibition by (-) baclofen of Ca signals in bovine chromaffin cells. Doroshenko P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Nov;419(5):444-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Construction of Bordetella pertussis strains that overproduce genetically inactivated pertussis toxin. Zealey GR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan;58(1):208-14

CHEMISTRY

Induction of polyclonal antibodies to the S1 subunit of pertussis toxin by synthetic peptides coupled to PPD: effect

of conjugation method, adjuvant, priming and animal species. Ibsen PH, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Feb;100(2):159–69

Purification and characterization of a GTP-binding protein serving as pertussis toxin substrate in starfish oocytes. Tadenuma H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1; 290(2):411–7

Pertussis toxin has eukaryotic-like carbohydrate recognition domains. Saukkonen K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):118–22

Influence of metal ions on the acquisition and quality of 252Cf plasma-desorption mass spectra. Deprun C, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1989 Jun;3(6):171–4

Use of glutaraldehyde for preparation of immunogenic compounds [letter; comment] Ben-Efraim S. **Vaccine** 1991 Dec;9(12):913. Comment on: Vaccine 1991 Feb;9(2):117–21.

GENETICS

Construction and characterization of genetically inactivated pertussis toxin. Brown DR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991; 73:63–73

Expression of the S1 sub-unit of pertussis toxin using a recombinant baculovirus. Matsuura Y, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;73:79–85

Characterization of mutant strains producing pertussis toxin cross reacting materials. Sato Y, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991; 73:93–107

High-level synthesis of active adenylate cyclase toxin of Bordetella pertussis in a reconstructed Escherichia coli system. Sebo P, et al. **Gene** 1991 Jul 31;104(1):19–24

Construction of minitransposons for constitutive and inducible expression of pertussis toxin in bvg-negative Bordetella bronchiseptica. Walker MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4238–48

Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase toxin. Structural and functional independence of the catalytic and hemolytic activities. Sakamoto H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5; 267(19):13598–602

Modulation of adenylate cyclase toxin production as Bordetella pertussis enters human macrophages. Masure HR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6521–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Human T cell immunity against Bordetella pertussis analyzed at clonal level. De Magistris MT, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):33–6

Induction of polyclonal antibodies to the S1 subunit of pertussis toxin by synthetic peptides coupled to PPD: effect of conjugation method, adjuvant, priming and animal species. Ibsen PH, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Feb;100(2):159–69

Purification and immunological characterization of HPLC-purified pertussis toxin subunits. Chong P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 May-Jun;69(5–6):336–40

Determination of antibodies to pertussis toxin in working reference preparations of anti-pertussis sera from various national control laboratories. Relyveld E, et al. **Biologicals** 1992 Mar;20(1):67–71

Protective immunogenicity of synthetic peptides selected from the amino acid sequence of Bordetella pertussis toxin subunit S1. Askelöf P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;73:111–20

Evaluation of antibodies elicited by immunization with pertussis toxin. Kaslow HR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991; 73:143–50

Monoclonal antibodies against the enzymatic subunit of both pertussis and cholera toxins. Kenimer JG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;73:133–41

Relationship between structure and biological and protective activities of pertussis toxin. Sato H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;73:121–32

An improved ELISA system for the measurement of IgG antibodies against pertussis toxin (PT) and filamentous hemagglutinin (FHA) in human sera. Sato Y, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;73:167–74

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against domains of pertussis toxin involved in receptor recognition. Schmidt MA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Oct; 3(5):269–78

Adjuvanticity of pertussis toxin is mediated by differential effects on the activity of T suppressor, T amplifier and T helper cells. Hasløv K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1991 Sep; 183(1–2):40–54

Development and clinical testing of an acellular pertussis vaccine containing genetically detoxified pertussis toxin. Rappuoli R, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Feb;184(2–3):230–9 (33 ref.)

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha stimulates invasiveness of T-cell hybridomas and cytotoxic T-cell clones by a pertussis toxin-insensitive mechanism. La Rivière G, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Feb;75(2):269–74

Cholera toxin inhibits interleukin-2-induced, but enhances pertussis toxin-induced T-cell proliferation: regulation by cyclic nucleotides. Maghazachi AA. **Immunology** 1992 Jan; 75(1):103–7

Properties of pertussis toxin B oligomer assembled in vitro from recombinant polypeptides produced by Escherichia coli. Burnette WN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun; 60(6):2252–6

Cellular pertussis vaccine containing a Bordetella pertussis strain that produces a nontoxic pertussis toxin molecule. Marsili I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1150–5

Synthesis of a conjugate vaccine composed of pneumococcus type 14 capsular polysaccharide bound to pertussis toxin. Schneerson R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3528–32

Characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies that recognize defined epitopes of pertussis toxin and neutralize its toxic effect on Chinese hamster ovary cells. Walker MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4249–51

Generation of human monoclonal antibodies that confer protection against pertussis toxin. Zaccolo M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1258–60

Detection of antibodies inhibiting the ADP-ribosyltransferase activity of pertussis toxin in human serum. Kaslow HR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1380–7

Pertussis toxin prevents the induction of peripheral T cell anergy and enhances the T cell response to an encephalitogenic peptide of myelin basic protein. Kamradt T, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3296–302

Mutations in the third, but not the first or second, hypervariable regions of DR(beta 1*0101) eliminate DR1-restricted recognition of a pertussis toxin peptide. Olson RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 1;148(9):2703–8

The longevity of the immune response to filamentous hemagglutinin and pertussis toxin in patients with pertussis in a semiclosed community. Tomoda T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;166(4):908–10

Interaction of the pertussis toxin peptide containing residues 30–42 with DR1 and the T-cell receptors of 12 human T-cell clones. De Magistris MT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2990–4

A simple and sensitive ELISA of antibodies to pertussis antigens. Kuno-Sakai H, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(5):350–2

Determination of circulating antibodies directed to pertussis toxin and of agglutinogens in children vaccinated with either the whole cell or component pertussis vaccine in France, Japan and Senegal. Relyveld E, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Nov;9(11):843–50

METABOLISM

ADP-ribosylation of signal-transducing guanine nucleotide-binding proteins by pertussis toxin. Gierschik P. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;175:69–96 (68 ref.)

Pertussis toxin and target eukaryotic cells: binding, entry, and activation. Kaslow HR, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Jun; 6(9):2684–90 (66 ref.)

Probable occurrence of toxin-susceptible G proteins in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Arata Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 23;300(1):73–6

Role of carbohydrate recognition domains of pertussis toxin in adherence of Bordetella pertussis to human macrophages. van't Wout J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug; 60(8):3303–8

The carboxyl terminus of the S1 subunit of pertussis toxin confers high affinity binding to transducin. Cortina G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23810–4

Interaction of pertussis toxin with cells and model membranes. Hausman SZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5; 267(19):13735–9

Modification of the function of pertussis toxin substrate GTP-binding protein by cholera toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation. Iiri T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15; 267(2):1020–6

Immunodetectable levels of the inhibitory guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory proteins in failing human heart: discordance with measurements of adenylate cyclase activity and levels of pertussis toxin substrate. Feldman AM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Apr;23(4):439–52

Isoprenaline-induced increase in the 40/41 kDa pertussis toxin substrates and functional consequences on contractile response in rat heart. Mende U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 345(1):44–50

PHARMACOKINETICS

Limited distribution of pertussis toxin in rat brain after injection into the lateral cerebral ventricles. van der Ploeg I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(1):205–14

PHARMACOLOGY

NPY-(18–36) and pertussis toxin distinguish between the negative and positive contractile effects of neuropeptide Y (NPY) in ventricular cardiomyocytes. Millar BC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:325–6

Insoluble immune complex-stimulated neutrophil leukotriene B4 production is dependent on Fc gamma RII and Fc gamma RIII and independent of pertussis toxin-sensitive signal transduction pathways. Crockett-Torabi E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Mar;140(3):613–20

Muscarinic inhibition of single KCa channels in smooth muscle cells by a pertussis-sensitive G protein. Kume H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):C1204–9

Mechanisms of signal transduction for adenosine and ATP in pulmonary vascular bed. Lippton HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H926–9

Pertussis toxin-sensitive and pertussis toxin-insensitive inhibition of parietal cell response to GLP-1 and histamine. Schepp W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):G660–8

Substance P induced inhibition of potassium channels via a pertussis toxin-insensitive G protein. Nakajima Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:103–11

The interaction of a kainate receptor from goldfish brain with a pertussis toxin-sensitive GTP binding protein. Willard JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:351–2

Pertussigen treatment retards, but fails to prevent, the development of type I, insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM) in NOD mice. Huang SW, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(4):311–7

Synthesis and characterization of a Pertussis toxin–biotin conjugate. Heerze LD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1464–9

Pertussis toxin blocks activin A–induced production of inositol phosphates in rat hepatocytes. Mine T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):205–10

Pertussis toxin inhibits autophosphorylation and activation of the insulin receptor kinase. Müller-Wieland D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1479–85

Requirement of ADP-ribosylation for the pertussis toxin–induced alteration in electrophoretic mobility of G-proteins. Roerig SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1227–32

Properties of 1-methyladenine receptors in starfish oocyte membranes: involvement of pertussis toxin–sensitive GTP-binding protein in the receptor–mediated signal transduction. Tadenuma H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):114–21

Pertussis toxin–insensitive regulation of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis by vanadate in brain microvessels. Catalán RE, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec;25(6):985–93

Prostaglandin-concentration-dependent desensitization of adenylate cyclase in human erythroleukaemia (HEL) cells is abolished by pertussis toxin and enhanced by induction by dimethyl sulphoxide. Ashby B, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):801–4

Thrombin inhibits the pertussis-toxin–dependent ADP-ribosylation of a novel soluble Gi-protein in human platelets. Gennity JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):643–50

Phospholipase C-beta 1 is regulated by a pertussis toxin–insensitive G-protein. Martin TF, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):753–60

Receptor–mediated increases in cytosolic Ca2+ in the human erythroleukaemia cell line involve pertussis toxin–sensitive and –insensitive pathways. Schwaner I, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):301–7

Inhibition by pertussis toxin of the activation of Na(+)-dependent uridine transport in dimethyl-sulphoxide–induced HL-60 leukaemia cells. Sokoloski JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):515–9

Enhancement of differentiation of rat adipocyte precursor cells by pertussis toxin. Shinohara O, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Aug;46(1):85–92

Pertussis toxin–catalyzed ADP-ribosylation of G(o) alpha with mutations at the carboxyl terminus. Avigan J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25;31(33):7736–40

Nucleotide exchange and cGMP phosphodiesterase activation by pertussis toxin inactivated transducin. Ramdas L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 17;30(50):11637–45

Effects of pertussis toxin on the erythropoietin–stimulated proliferation and differentiation of erythroid–responsive cells. Billat C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(6):371–6

Pertussis toxin selectively interferes with the responses of the HL-60 human promyelocytic cell line to dimethylsulfoxide. Naccache PH, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2534–41

The effect of pertussis toxin on beta-adrenoceptor responses in isolated cardiac myocytes from noradrenaline–treated guinea-pigs and patients with cardiac failure. Brown LA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):115–22

The role of GTP binding proteins in ischemic brain damage: autoradiographic and histopathological study. Aoki H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1–2):144–8

Guanine nucleotide binding proteins and the regulation of cyclic AMP synthesis in NS20Y neuroblastoma cells: role of D1 dopamine and muscarinic receptors. Lovenberg TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 9;556(1):101–7

Involvement of pertussis toxin sensitive G-proteins in conditioned fear-potentiated startle: possible involvement of the amygdala. Melia KR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3; 584(1–2):141–8

Pertussis toxin potentiates seizures induced by pilocarpine, kainic acid and N-methyl-D-aspartate. Ormandy GC, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 5;553(1):51–7

Apomorphine- and oxytocin–induced penile erection and yawning in male rats: effect of pertussis toxin. Stancampiano R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb;28(2):315–8

Effects of phorbol esters and pertussis toxin on calcitonin–stimulated accumulation of cyclic AMP in neonatal mouse calvarial bones. Ransjö M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Oct;49(4):284–7

p42/mitogen–activated protein kinase as a converging target for different growth factor signaling pathways: use of pertussis toxin as a discrimination factor. L'Allemain G, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Aug;2(8):675–84

Autocrine biological effects of glycosyl inositol phosphate produced by reconstituted pig thyroid follicles: role of pertussis toxin sensitive G proteins. Martiny L, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Mar;4(2):219–29

Pertussis toxin reverses prostaglandin E2- and somatostatin–induced inhibition of rat parietal cell H(+)-production. Schmidtler J, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 May;4(3):321–9

Cyclic guanosine monophosphate analogs do not reverse bacterial toxin modulation of lactogen–stimulated NB2 cell mitogenesis. Larsen JL. **Endocr Res** 1992;18(1):31–40

Somatostatin and epinephrine decrease insulin messenger ribonucleic acid in HIT cells through a pertussis toxin-sensitive mechanism. Zhang HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2409–14

Functional modification by cholera-toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation of a guanine-nucleotide-binding regulatory protein serving as the substrate of pertussis toxin. Iiri T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):635–41

Incomplete functional differentiation of HL-60 leukemic cells by synthetic lipopeptides. Partial inhibition by pertussis toxin of enhanced superoxide formation. Seifert R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;203(1–2):143–51

Ca2+ ionophore A23187 and thrombin inhibit the pertussis-toxin-induced ADP-ribosylation of the alpha-subunit of the inhibitory guanine-nucleotide-binding protein and other proteins in human platelets. Siess W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;202(1):145–50

A pertussis toxin-sensitive process controls thymocyte emigration. Chaffin KE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct; 21(10):2565–73

Pertussis toxin induces bronchopulmonary hyperresponsiveness in guinea-pigs while antagonizing the effects of formyl-L-methionyl-L-leucyl-L-phenylalanine. Imaizumi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3; 212(2–3):177–86

Pertussis toxin attenuates postsynaptic actions of neuropeptide Y on the guinea-pig uterine artery. Morris JL. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 15;203(2):275–81

Pertussis toxin abolishes mu- and delta-opioid agonist-induced place preference. Suzuki T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 19;205(1):85–8

The myocardial depressant effect of volatile anesthetics does not involve arachidonic acid metabolites or pertussis toxin-sensitive G proteins. Vulliemoz Y. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 22;203(3):345–51

Probable occurrence of toxin-susceptible G proteins in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Arata Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 23;300(1):73–6

Enzymatic activity of adenylate cyclase toxin from Bordetella pertussis is not required for hemolysis. Ehrmann IE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 8;304(1):51–6

Synergism in cytosolic Ca2+ mobilization between bradykinin and agonists for pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein-coupled receptors in NG 108-15 cells. Okajima F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 20;301(2):223–6

Inhibition of fetal rat pancreatic beta-cell replication by interleukin-1 beta in vitro is not mediated through pertussis toxin-sensitive G-proteins, a decrease in cyclic AMP, or protease activation. Sjöholm A. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 9; 289(2):249–52

Bordetella heat-labile toxin causes release of radioactivity from smooth muscle cells labeled with [14C]arachidonic acid. Nagai M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jun 1; 72(2):133–7

Effects of pertussis toxin treatment on human natural killer cell function. Whalen MM, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jul; 76(3):402–7

Induction of helper T cells by pertussis toxin during in vivo priming to insulin. Grenier-Brosette N, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1991;13(1–2):73–86

Pertussis toxin partially inhibits phagocytosis of immunoglobulin G-opsonized Staphylococcus aureus by human granulocytes but does not affect intracellular killing. Hiemstra PS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):202–5

Effects of pertussis toxin, dibutyryl-cyclic-AMP, bromo-cyclic-AMP and forskolin on the behavioural and electrocortical power spectrum changes induced by microinfusion of interleukin-2 into the locus coeruleus. De Sarro G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jul;59(1–3):67–79

Identification and localization of pertussis toxin-sensitive GTP-binding proteins in bovine kidney glomeruli. Gupta A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Aug;2(2):172–8

Activation of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors inhibits noradrenaline release in rabbit renal arteries: effects of pertussis toxin and N-ethylmaleimide. Rump LC, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;12(2):97–108

Inhibition by glucagon of the cGMP-inhibited low-Km cAMP phosphodiesterase in heart is mediated by a pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein. Brechler V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15496–501

K-ras transformation greatly increases the toxin-dependent ADP-ribosylation of GTP binding proteins in thyroid cells. Involvement of an inhibitor of the ADP-ribosylation reaction. Di Girolamo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17397–403

Simultaneous coupling of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors to two G-proteins with opposing effects. Subtype-selective coupling of alpha 2C10, alpha 2C4, and alpha 2C2 adrenergic receptors to Gi and Gs. Eason MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15795–801

Human growth hormone enhances pertussis toxin-stimulated ADP-ribosylation of Gi in Nb2 cell membrane. Larsen JL. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10583–7

Thrombin-induced Ca2+ mobilization in vascular smooth muscle utilizes a slowly ribosylating pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein. Evidence for the involvement of a G protein in inositol trisphosphate-dependent Ca2+ release. Neylon CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15; 267(11):7295–302

Involvement of pertussis toxin-sensitive G-proteins in the hormonal inhibition of dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca2+ currents in an insulin-secreting cell line (RINm5F). Schmidt A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25; 266(27):18025–33

A GTP-binding protein in rat liver nuclei serving as the specific substrate of pertussis toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation. Takei Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5085–9

Modification of chromaffin cells with pertussis toxin or N-ethylmaleimide lowers cytoskeletal F-actin and enhances Ca(2+)-dependent secretion. Wu YN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8396–403

Pertussis toxin-sensitive Gi protein involvement in epidermal growth factor-induced activation of phospholipase C-gamma in rat hepatocytes. Yang LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22451–8

Platelet-activating factor-mediated transmembrane signaling in human B lymphocytes is regulated through a pertussis- and cholera toxin-sensitive pathway. Mazer BD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):759–65

Pressor actions of arginine vasopressin in pithed Sprague-Dawley, Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats before and after treatment with nifedipine or pertussis toxin. Tabrizchi R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Sep;9(9):813–8

IL-8 production by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. The chemoattractant formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine induces the gene expression and release of IL-8 through a pertussis toxin-sensitive pathway. Cassatella MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):3216–20

The binding subunit of pertussis toxin inhibits IL-1 induction of IL-2 and prostaglandin production. O'Neill LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):474–9

The lymphocytosis promoting action of pertussis toxin can be mimicked in vitro. Holotoxin but not the B subunit inhibits invasion of human T lymphoma cells through fibroblast monolayers. Verschueren H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Nov 22;144(2):231–40

Pertussis toxin in the A10 region increases dopamine synthesis and metabolism. Steketee JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar; 58(3):811–6

Effect of pertussis toxin on radioligand binding to rat brain adenosine A1 receptors. van der Ploeg I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1221–9

Pertussis toxin provides evidence for two independent signalling pathways leading to the activation of the nerve growth factor gene. Wion D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;31(2):294–300

Supersensitivity of isolated atria from diabetic rats to adenosine and methacholine: modulation by pertussis toxin. Li XJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;44(2):142–4

Characterization of bradykinin mediating pertussis toxin-insensitive biphasic response in circular muscle of the isolated guinea pig ileum. Calixto JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):659–65

Pertussis-toxin insensitive enkephalin inhibition of adenylyl cyclase in lacrimal acinar cells. Cripps MM, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(5):PL19–24

Quantitative determination of pertussis toxin-sensitive G proteins using [32P]ADP-ribosylation in human platelet membranes: negative correlation with ages. Odagaki Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(24):1851–7

Effect of ras-gene transformation on the inhibition of NIH3T3 cell growth by pertussis toxin. Hildebrandt JD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;5(8):1101–8

Inhibition of voltage-dependent Ca2+ currents and activation of pertussis toxin-sensitive G-proteins via muscarinic receptors in GH3 cells. Offermanns S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;5(7):995–1002

Molecular interaction of the human alpha 2-C10-adrenergic receptor, when expressed in Rat-1 fibroblasts, with multiple pertussis toxin-sensitive guanine nucleotide-binding proteins: studies with site-directed antisera. McClue SJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 40(5):627–32

Platelet-activating factor stimulates phosphoinositide turnover in neurohybrid NCB-20 cells: involvement of pertussis toxin-sensitive guanine nucleotide-binding proteins and inhibition by protein kinase C. Yue TL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;41(2):281–9

Action of brefeldin A blocked by activation of a pertussis-toxin-sensitive G protein. Ktistakis NT, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 26;356(6367):344–6

Terminal serotonin autoreceptor function in the rat hippocampus is not modified by pertussis and cholera toxins. Blier P. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;344(2):160–6

Interactions of intracerebroventricular pertussis toxin treatment with the ataxic and hypothermic effects of ethanol. Durcan MJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 344(2):252–8

Role of a pertussis toxin sensitive G-protein in mediating the effects of phorbol esters on receptor activated cyclic AMP accumulation in Jurkat cells. van der Ploeg I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 344(5):611–7

Pertussis toxin and voltage dependence distinguish multiple pathways modulating calcium channels of rat sympathetic neurons. Beech DJ, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jan;8(1):97–106

The effects of pertussis toxin on dopamine D2 and serotonin 5-HT1A autoreceptor-mediated inhibition of neurotransmitter synthesis: relationship to receptor reserve. Bohmaker K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 May; 31(5):451–9

Binding interaction of gamma aminobutyric acid A and B receptors in cell culture. Kardos J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Sep;2(9):541–3

Reversal by pertussis toxin and N-ethylmaleimide of the facilitation of baroreceptor reflex response by somatostatin in the rat. Chan JY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6; 134(2):267–70

Pertussis toxin pretreatment abolishes the inhibitory effect of riluzole and carbachol on D-[3H]aspartate release from cultured cerebellar granule cells. Doble A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):251–4

Modulation of growth cone calcium current is mediated by a PTX-sensitive G protein. Man-Son-Hing H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):133–6

Intracerebroventricularly administered pertussis toxin blocks the central vasopressor action of neuropeptide Y(13–36) in the awake unrestrained male rat. Narváez JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):273–6

Suppression of kindled seizure following intraamygdaloid injection of pertussis toxin in rats. Watanabe Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16;130(2):199–202

Spider toxin and pertussis toxin differentiate post- and presynaptic glutamate receptors. Kawai N. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):3–12 (43 ref.)

Pertussis toxin administration increases the expression of proneurotensin and preproenkephalin A mRNAs in rat striatum. Augood SJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(2):317–24

Treatment with pertussis toxin does not prevent central effects of eel calcitonin. Guidobono F, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May-Jun;12(3):549–53

Pertussis toxin reduces the day-night rhythm of nociception and mu and kappa opioid peptide-mediated antinociception in the snail, Cepaea nemoralis. Yu N, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):877–81

G-proteins and diabetic encephalopathy: molecular mechanisms underlying the functional alterations. Finco C, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:109–10

Lithium does not alter ADP-ribosylation of Gi/Go catalyzed by pertussis toxin in rat brain. Odagaki Y, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Nov;69(5):355–60

The glutamate-receptor linked cGMP cascade of retinal on-bipolar cells is pertussis and cholera toxin-sensitive. Shiells RA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Jan 22; 247(1318):17–20

Effect of IAP and chronic antidepressant administration on the 5HT1A receptor in rat cortical membranes. Akiyoshi J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May;16(3):339–49

Participation of pertussis toxin-sensitive GTP-binding regulatory proteins in the suppression of baroreceptor reflex by neurotensin in the rat. Fu MJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jan 23;37(2):167–80

Somatostatin inhibition of gastrin gene expression: involvement of pertussis toxin-sensitive and -insensitive pathways. Karnik PS, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Apr 9; 38(3):167–77

Staphylococcus albus-induced protein kinase C translocation in human neutrophils: the effect of opsonization, cytochalasin B, pertussis toxin, intra- and extracellular calcium, and R59022. Obel N. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Sep; 36(3):479–86

Pertussis toxin-sensitive and insensitive guanine nucleotide binding proteins (G-proteins) are not phosphorylated by cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase. Lincoln TM. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1991;13(2–3):99–109

TOXICITY

Intracerebroventricular pertussis toxin enhances sensitivity to N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced seizures in mice. Durcan MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 17; 197(2–3):209–11

Properties of the B oligomer of pertussis toxin. Nencioni L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4732–4

Pertussis toxin-induced lymphocytosis is associated with alterations in thymocyte subpopulations. Person PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1506–11

Effect of pertussis toxin on susceptibility of infant rats to Haemophilus influenzae type b. Samore MH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May;165(5):945–8

Pertussis toxin abolishes the inhibition of Ca2+ currents and of noradrenaline release via alpha 2-adrenoceptors in chick sympathetic neurons. Boehm S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 May; 345(5):606–9

Targeted mutations that ablate either the adenylate cyclase or hemolysin function of the bifunctional cyaA toxin of Bordetella pertussis abolish virulence. Gross MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):4898–902

Pertussis toxin increases sensitivity to the lethal effect of morphine in mice. Campos-Sepúlveda AE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:23–5

Detoxification of Bordetella pertussis organisms or pertussis toxin with glutaraldehyde for preparation of pertussis vaccine [letter; comment] Gupta RK. **Vaccine** 1991 Sep; 9(9):690–1. Comment on: Vaccine 1991 Feb;9(2):117–21.

PERTUSSIS VACCINE

ACIP issues statement on acellular pertussis vaccine. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jul;46(1):286, 291

International Symposium on Pertussis: Evaluation and Research on Acellular Pertussis Vaccines. Shizuoka, Japan, September 14–15, 1990. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;73:1–375

Introduction to the International Symposium on Pertussis Evaluation and Research on Acellular Pertussis Vaccines. Oya A. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;73:3–4

Pertussis in adults: significance for disease transmission and immunisation policy [editorial] Hewlett EL. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Mar;36(3):141–2

Acellular pertussis vaccine composed of genetically inactivated pertussis toxin: safety and immunogenicity in 12- to 24- and 2- to 4-month-old children. Podda A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May;120(5):680–5

Serum antibodies against a 69-kilodalton outer-membrane protein, pertactin, from Bordetella pertussis in nonvaccinated children with and without a history of clinical pertussis. Trollfors B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 120(6):924–6

Acellular pertussis vaccines available soon for fourth, fifth doses of DTP immunization [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 8;267(2):207–8

Latest from pertussis front: Swedish vaccine [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 26;268(8):958–9

Efficacy of whole-cell pertussis vaccine in preschool children in the United States [see comments] Onorato IM, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 27;267(20):2745–9. Comment in: JAMA 1992 May 27;267(20):2788–90.

Pertussis vaccines. Seeking a better mousetrap [editorial; comment] Shapiro ED. **JAMA** 1992 May 27; 267(20):2788–90. Comment on: JAMA 1992 May 27;267(20):2745–9.

Vaccine errors [letter] Gilsdorf JR, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 10;359(6391):99

Acellular pertussis vaccination of 2-month-old infants in the United States. Pichichero ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 May; 89(5 Pt 1):882–7

Botshabelo's vaccination survey. de Montigny S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Dec 7;80(11–12):582–4

Use of glutaraldehyde for preparation of immunogenic compounds [letter; comment] Ben-Efraim S. **Vaccine** 1991 Dec;9(12):913. Comment on: Vaccine 1991 Feb;9(2):117–21.

Detoxification of Bordetella pertussis organisms or pertussis toxin with glutaraldehyde for preparation of pertussis vaccine [letter; comment] Gupta RK. **Vaccine** 1991 Sep; 9(9):690–1. Comment on: Vaccine 1991 Feb;9(2):117–21.

[Pertussis vaccination—myth and facts (editorial)] Heldenberg D, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Dec 15;121(12):543–5 **(Heb)**

[Information on vaccination against whooping cough will be released in the autumn] Gothefors L. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Sep 11;88(37):2968 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Assessing the response to pertussis vaccine [letter; comment] Preston NW. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1204. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):648–9.

Epidemiology of pertussis in a developed country with low vaccination coverage: the Italian experience. Binkin NJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Aug;11(8):653–61

Acellular pertussis diphtheria-tetanus toxoids-pertussis booster vaccine at five years of age [letter] Kanra G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jul;11(7):598

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Disease: Acellular pertussis vaccines: recommendations for use as the fourth and fifth doses. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jul;90(1 Pt 1):121–3

Recombinant Bordetella pertussis pertactin (P69) from the yeast Pichia pastoris: high-level production and immunological properties. Romanos MA, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Dec;9(12):901–6

[Acellular pertussis vaccine] Wiedermann G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(12):270–2 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with a pertussis vaccination program. A preliminary study of a local health unit serving 50,000 inhabitants] Tomesani A, et al. **Ann Ig** 1991 Jan-Feb; 3(1):17–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Increased frequency of sudden infant death in spite of whooping cough vaccination] Taranger J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jul 22;89(30–31):2498 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bias in evaluating CNS complications following pertussis immunization. Ehrengut W. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Aug; 33(4):421–7 (21 ref.)

The artful dodge on pertussis vaccine [letter] Sepkowitz S. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jul;146(7):788

Pertussis immunization and the central nervous system. Ad Hoc Committee for the Child Neurology Society Consensus Statement on Pertussis Immunization and the Central Nervous System. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Apr; 29(4):458–60 (21 ref.)

Frequent symptoms after DTPP vaccinations. Verschoor PL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Dec;66(12):1408–12

Pathophysiology of reactions associated with pertussis vaccine. Blumberg DA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991; 73:289–95

Relationship between bacterial meningitis and acellular pertussis vaccine. Yabiku M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991; 73:315–21

Adverse events following pertussis and rubella vaccines. Summary of a report of the Institute of Medicine. Howson CP, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 15;267(3):392–6

How safe are pertussis and rubella vaccines? A commentary on the Institute of Medicine Report [comment] Fulginiti VA. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):334–6. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Feb;89(2):318–24.

The ricochet of magic bullets: summary of the Institute of Medicine Report, Adverse Effects of Pertussis and Rubella Vaccines [see comments] Howson CP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):318–24. Comment in: Pediatrics 1992 Feb;89(2):334–6.

Role of aluminium in skin reactions after diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis-poliomyelitis vaccination: an experimental study in rabbits. Pineau A, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;73(1):117–25

Phase I clinical trial of an acellular pertussis vaccine composed of genetically detoxified pertussis toxin combined with FHA and 69 kDa. Podda A, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Oct;9(10):741–5

Safety and immunogenicity of hydrogen peroxide-inactivated pertussis toxoid in 18-month-old children. Siber GR, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Oct;9(10):735–40

[Physiopathology of pertussis encephalopathy. Prophylaxis. Pathogenesis of the "reaction" against intramuscular pertussis vaccine. Vaccination with "shield"] Fiore D. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 May-Jun;13(3):265–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

False contraindications to childhood immunization. Kinder J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Apr;42(357):160–1

Pertussis immunization [letter] Mercer H. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Aug;27(4):255

HISTORY

History of the development of pertussis vaccine. Pittman M. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;73:13–29 (131 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte migration in the mouse. I. Time course of cell accumulation and the effect of antigen sensitisation and challenge in a murine model of chronic inflammation. Dawson J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Mar;35(3–4):245–51

Pertussis antibodies, protection, and vaccine efficacy after household exposure. Storsaeter J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Feb;146(2):167–72

Recent advances in the development of pertussis vaccines. Brennan MJ, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;20:23–52 (214 ref.)

Immunologic evaluation of a pertussis toxoid vaccine. Robbins JB, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;73:297–303 (5 ref.)

The cell mediated and humoral immune response to vaccination with acellular and whole cell pertussis vaccine in adult humans. Petersen JW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Oct;3(5):279–87

Development and clinical testing of an acellular pertussis vaccine containing genetically detoxified pertussis toxin. Rappuoli R, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Feb;184(2–3):230–9 (33 ref.)

Cellular pertussis vaccine containing a Bordetella pertussis strain that produces a nontoxic pertussis toxin molecule. Marsili I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1150–5

Pertussis whole cell vaccine: relation between intracerebral protection in mice and antibody response to pertussis toxin, filamentous hemagglutinin and adenylate cyclase. Dellepiane NI, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 277(1):65–73

Comparative biological activities of acellular pertussis vaccines produced by Kitasato. Watanabe M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1991 Apr;64(1):31–42

Intranasal immunization using the B subunit of the Escherichia coli heat-labile toxin fused to an epitope of the Bordetella pertussis P.69 antigen. Lipscombe M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun;5(6):1385–92

Differences in antibody response to whole-cell pertussis vaccines. Edwards KM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Nov; 88(5):1019–23

Characterization and detoxification of an easily prepared acellular pertussis vaccine. Antigenic role of the A protomer of pertussis toxin. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(5):341–4

Determination of circulating antibodies directed to pertussis toxin and of agglutinogens in children vaccinated with either the whole cell or component pertussis vaccine in France, Japan and Senegal. Relyveld E, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Nov;9(11):843–50

Potency testing of acellular pertussis vaccines. Robinson A, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(3):139–41 (25 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Development of non-toxigenic vaccine strains of Bordetella pertussis by gene replacement. Cockle S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;303:221–5

Genetic approaches to a vaccine for pertussis. Nencioni L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;303:119–27

Further evaluation of the pertussis component vaccine produced by apoceruloplasmin affinity chromatography. Ginnaga A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;73:233–41

Production of a safe, potent and immunogenic partially purified acellular pertussis vaccine using simple indigenous techniques. Gupta RK, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;73:205–22

A novel bivalent acellular pertussis vaccine based on the 69 kDa protein and FHA. Novotny P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;73:243–9

Reactogenicity and immunogenicity of a double-strength acellular pertussis vaccine. Blumberg DA, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(9):614–6

Multiple discontinuity as a remarkable feature of the development of acellular pertussis vaccines. Wardlaw AC. **Vaccine** 1992;10(10):643–51 (139 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Clinical studies on efficacy and safety of an acellular pertussis vaccine in Aichi Prefecture, Japan. Isomura S. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;73:37–42

Japanese clinical experiences with acellular pertussis vaccines. Kimura M. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;73:5–9

A phase II multicenter evaluation of several candidate pertussis vaccines in infants. Klein DL. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;73:305–9

Comparison of the protective effects of the pertussis acellular vaccine with the component vaccine, which have different amounts of fimbriae, against the experimental aerosol infection of mice with Bordetella pertussis. Morokuma K, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;73:223–32

Calculation of efficacy of acellular pertussis vaccine from the number of pertussis patients and vaccinees in three areas. Ohkuni H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;73:43–9

The Swedish efficacy trial of acellular pertussis vaccines—update and time for reflection. Olin P. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;73:33–6

[Effect of immunomodulators of various origin on the histamine-sensitizing activity of whole-cell pertussis vaccine] Zakharova NS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Mar;(3):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Comparative stabilities of glutaraldehyde & heat inactivated pertussis vaccine components of adsorbed DPT vaccine with different preservatives. Gupta RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jan;95:8–11

Differences in antibody response to whole-cell pertussis vaccines. Edwards KM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Nov; 88(5):1019–23

[Acellular anti-pertussis vaccine] Bégué P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):859–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acellular pertussis vaccines. Efficacy and evaluation of clinical case definitions. Blackwelder WC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Nov;145(11):1285–9

Specific immunoglobulin for treatment of whooping cough. Granström M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1230–3

Children hospitalised with pertussis in the Bay of Plenty. Jarman JN. **N Z Med J** 1992 Aug 26;105(940):340

Relative efficacy of two acellular pertussis vaccines during three years of passive surveillance. Storsaeter J, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(3):142–4

TOXICITY

Comparison of toxicities of acellular pertussis vaccine with whole cell pertussis vaccine in experimental animals. Sato Y, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;73:251–62

Potency assay and characterization of lymphocytosis promoting factor in whole cell and acellular pertussis vaccines. Tiru M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;73:157–65

PERVASIVE CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS see **CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS, PERVASIVE**

PERYLENE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro virucidal activity of selected anthraquinones and anthraquinone derivatives. Andersen DO, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Sep;16(2):185–96

Cell surface redox potential as a mechanism of defense against photosensitizers in fungi. Sollod CC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):444–9

Photosensitization of aqueous model systems by hypericin. Senthil V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 23; 1115(3):192–200

DNA damage induced by hypocrellin-A photosensitization. Cao EH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Feb;61(2):213–9

Antitumor agents. 134. New shiraiachrome-A- and calphostin-C-related perylene derivatives as cytotoxic and antiviral agents and inhibitors of protein kinase C. Wang HK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 24;35(15):2717–21

New AIDS drugs [news] **Minn Med** 1991 Dec;74(12):46

Antiviral activity of the photoactive plant pigment hypericin. Lopez-Bazzocchi I, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Jul; 54(1):95–8

Resonance Raman and surface-enhanced resonance Raman spectroscopy of hypericin. Raser LN, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Aug;56(2):157–62

Photoactivation of hypericin generates singlet oxygen in mitochondria and inhibits succinoxidase. Thomas C, et al.

Photochem Photobiol 1992 Jan;55(1):47–53

New perylenequinones from Shiraia bambusicola. Kishi T, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Aug;57(4):376–9

Treating AIDS with worts [news] **Science** 1991 Oct 25; 254(5031):522

[Hypocrellin A induced photodamage to the fluidity of human erythrocyte membranes and membranes of some phospholipid liposomes] Du J, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec;24(4):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypocrellin B-sensitized photodamage on Na(+)-K+ ATPase and sodium permeability of human erythrocytes] Sun JS, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep; 24(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Antitumor agents. 134. New shiraiachrome-A- and calphostin-C-related perylene derivatives as cytotoxic and antiviral agents and inhibitors of protein kinase C. Wang HK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 24;35(15):2717–21

PES CAVUS see **FOOT DEFORMITIES**

PES PLANUS see **FLATFOOT**

PESSARIES

A comparison of Lamicel tents and gemeprost (Cervagem) pessaries prior to first trimester abortion. Stornes I, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249(2):67–72

A comparison of Syntocinon infusion with prostaglandin vaginal pessaries when spontaneous rupture of the membranes occurs without labour after 34 weeks gestation. Rymer J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb; 32(1):22–4

Re: Actinomycotic vesico-uterine fistula from a wishbone pessary contraceptive device. P. Buckley et al. Br. J. Urol., 68, 206–207, 1991 [letter] Hemal AK. **Br J Urol** 1992 Apr; 69(4):442

Cervical and vaginal cancer associated with pessary use. Schraub S, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 15;69(10):2505–9

Influence of three-day antimicrobial therapy and lactobacillus vaginal suppositories on recurrence of urinary tract infections. Reid G, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jan–Feb; 14(1):11–6

The use of 16,16-dimethyl-trans-delta 2 prostaglandin E1 methyl ester vaginal suppositories for management of missed abortion and fetal death. Fruzzetti F, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;36(2):115–9

Pessaries in the geriatric patient. Zeitlin MP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jun;40(6):635–9

An intravaginal controlled-release prostaglandin E2 pessary for cervical ripening and initiation of labor at term. Rayburn WF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;79(3):374–9

[Initial experience with Kolpexin in the treatment of urinary incontinence in women] Martan A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Dec;56(9–10):510–4 **(Cze)**

[The pessary in the treatment of vaginal and uterine prolapse and descent--a gynecologic atavism?] Soukup K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 May;56(4):270–2 **(Cze)**

[The support pessary--a therapeutic possibility in premature opening of the uterine cervix] Gmoser G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:117–9 **(Ger)**

[Kolpexin in the conservative treatment of stress incontinence] Martan A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(11):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

The use of vaginal pessaries for uterine prolapse. Wood NJ. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Jul;17(7):31, 35, 38

PESSARIES, INTRACERVICAL see **INTRAUTERINE DEVICES**

PESSARIES, INTRAUTERINE see **INTRAUTERINE DEVICES**

PEST CONTROL

Malaria eradication and the selective approach to health care: some lessons from Ethiopia. Gish O. **Int J Health Serv** 1992;22(1):179–92

[Health effects and personal protection in pest control workers using organophosphorus insecticides] Ueda T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Mar;39(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Alternatives to chemical methods for vector control. Dobrokhotov B. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1991;71 Suppl 1:27–33

Science and technology for development. A contribution to vector control activities. Jepsen S. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1991;71 Suppl 1:257–8

Vector-borne disease problems in rapid urbanization: new approaches to vector control. Knudsen AB, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(1):1–6

Working the bugs out. Integrated pest management saves crops and the environment [news] Paschall MJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Aug;92(8):931

The efficacy of ultrasonic pest controllers for fleas and ticks. Brown CR, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1991 Sep;62(3):110–3

Rabies. Implications of the Channel Tunnel for the United Kingdom's freedom from rabies. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Sep 20;66(38):281–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Family pesticide use in the home, garden, orchard, and yard. Davis JR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr; 22(3):260–6

On the classical trapping problem. Calderón CP, et al. **Math Biosci** 1990 Dec;102(2):183–90

PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL

see related
CHEMOSTERILANTS

Control of schistosome-transmitting snails in Kenya by the North American crayfish Procambarus clarkii. Hofkin BV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep;45(3):339–44

The mode of action of Bacillus thuringiensis endotoxins. Gill SS, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1992;37:615–36 (103 ref.)

Genetically engineered baculoviruses as agents for pest control. Wood HA, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1991; 45:69–87 (64 ref.)

Cloning and expression of the cryIVD gene of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis in the cyanobacterium Agmenellum quadruplicatum PR-6 and its resulting larvicidal activity. Murphy RC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1650–5

Report on a sterile insect release trial for the control of the Old World screw-worm fly Chrysomya bezziana in Papua New Guinea. Clarke GM. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Aug;68(8):277–9

Screw-worm fly: an Australian perspective. Spradbery JP. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Apr;69(4):88

Acute toxicity of the mosquito larvicide, Bacillus sphaericus, to the grass shrimp, Palaemonetes pugio, and mummichog, Fundulus heteroclitus. Key PB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Sep;49(3):425–30

Comparison of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis CryIVA and CryIVB cloned toxins reveals synergism in vivo. Angsuthanasombat C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1–2):63–8

Predation of ticks of the Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latreille, 1806) group and Boophilus microplus (Canestrini, 1888) (Acari: Ixodidae) by Nothura Temminck, 1815 (Aves: Tinamidae) in Salta, Argentina. Guglielmone AA, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1991;38(2):114

On the mechanism of penetration of ovicidal fungi through egg-shells of parasitic nematodes. Decomposition of chitinous and ascaroside layers. Kunert J. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1992;39(1):61–6

Colonization of Ascaris lumbricoides eggs by the fungus Verticillium chlamydosporium Goddard. Lysek H, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1991;38(3):255–9

Tolypocladium terricola sp. N., a new mosquito-killing species of the genus Tolypocladium Gams (Hyphomycetes). Weiser J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1991;38(4):363–9

Isolation and laboratory evaluation of an indigenous strain of Bacillus sphaericus (9001). Gupta DK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Sep;28(3):147–50

Acute toxicity of certain organochlorine, organophosphorus, synthetic pyrethroid and microbial insecticides to the mosquito fish Gambusia affinis (Baird and Girard). Mittal PK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Sep;28(3):167–70

Production & formulation of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis & B. sphaericus 1593. Desai SY, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Sep;93:318–23

Method for storing Lagenidium (Oomycetes: Lagenidiales). Hoti SL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Mar;95:95–8

Isolation of mosquito-toxic bacteria from mosquito-breeding sites in Kenya. Asimeng EJ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Mar;8(1):86–8

Pathogenicity, host range and temperature tolerance of Crypticola clavulifera (Oomycetes: Lagenidiales) in the laboratory. Frances SP. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Sep;7(3):504–6

Comparative susceptibility of Southeast Asian Anopheles mosquitoes to the simian malaria parasite Plasmodium cynomolgi. Klein TA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Sep;7(3):481–7

Impact of the black fly (Diptera: Simuliidae) control agent Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis on chironomids (Diptera: Chironomidae) and other nontarget insects: results of ten field trials. Molloy DP. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Mar;8(1):24–31

Delayed mortality and morphogenetic anomalies induced by the microbial control agent Bacillus thuringiensis ser. (H-14) in Culex quinquefasciatus. Mulla MS, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Sep;7(3):420–3

Delayed mortality and morphogenetic anomalies induced in Culex quinquefasciatus by the microbial control agent Bacillus sphaericus. Mulla MS, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Sep;7(3):412–9

Evaluation of a microgel droplet formulation of Bacillus sphaericus 1593 M (Biocide-S) for control of mosquito larvae in rice fields in southern India. Sundararaj R, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Dec;7(4):556–9

The killifish Rivulus marmoratus: a potential biocontrol agent for Aedes taeniorhynchus and brackish water Culex. Taylor DS, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Mar; 8(1):80–3

Formulation of a flowable liquid concentrate of Bacillus thuringiensis serotype H-14 spores and crystals as mosquito larvicide. Ejiofor AO, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Sep; 71(3):202–6

Localized mutagenesis defines regions of the Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin involved in toxicity and specificity. Wu D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5; 267(4):2311–7

Gel extenders in larval diet of Cochliomyia hominivorax (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Brewer FD. **J Econ Entomol** 1992 Apr;85(2):445–50

Susceptibility and behavioral response of red imported fire ant (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) to selected entomogenous nematodes (Rhabditida: Steinernematidae & Heterorhabditidae). Drees BM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1992 Apr;85(2):365–70

Effect of drying period and soil moisture on egg hatch of the tadpole shrimp (Notostraca: Triopsidae). Fry LL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1992 Feb;85(1):65–9

Susceptibility of house flies (Diptera: Muscidae) and five pupal parasitoids (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) to abamectin and seven commercial insecticides. Geden CJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1992 Apr;85(2):435–40

Susceptibility of cockroaches (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae, Blattidae) to infection by Steinernema carpocapsae. Koehler PG, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1992 Aug;85(4):1184–7

Evaluation of field propagation of Muscidifurax zaraptor (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) for control of flies associated with confined beef cattle. Petersen JJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1992 Apr;85(2):451–5

Persistence of sterile screwworm (Diptera: Calliphoridae) flies at a release site. Thomas DB, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1992 Apr;85(2):441–4

Antibacteriophage action on the larvicidal activity of Bacillus thuringiensis H-14 and Bacillus sphaericus against Culex pipiens. Rady MH, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1990; 65(3–4):319–34

Steinernema parasitism of larvae of the house fly Musca domestica Linneous. Ghally SE, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Dec;21(3):633–40

In vivo passage through calves of nematophagous fungi selected for biocontrol of parasitic nematodes. Larsen M, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Jun;66(2):137–41

Bacillus thuringiensis crystal protein: effect of chemical modification of the cysteine and lysine residues. Choma CT, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 Jan;59(1):75–80

Toxicity of Bacillus thuringiensis against Damalinia ovis (Phthiraptera:Mallophaga). Drummond J, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 Jul;60(1):102–3

Digestion of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis spores by larvae of Aedes aegypti. Khawaled K, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 Mar;59(2):186–9

A novel bioassay system for evaluating the toxicity of Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis against mosquito larvae. Misch DW, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 May;59(3):286–9

A new serotype of Bacillus thuringiensis from Colombia toxic to mosquito larvae. Orduz S, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 Jan;59(1):99–103

Isolation and characterization of four new strains of Bacillus sphaericus from central Nigeria highly toxic to mosquito larvae. Orduz-Peralta S, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 Jul; 60(1):107–8

The insecticidal crystal protein CryIA(c) from Bacillus thuringiensis is highly toxic for Heliothis armigera. Padidam M. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 Jan;59(1):109–11

Mosquitocidal activity of Bacillus laterosporus. Rivers DB, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1991 Nov;58(3):444–7

Killing ticks with parasitic nematodes of insects. Samish M, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1991 Sep;58(2):281–2

Characterization and toxicity to mosquito larvae of four Bacillus sphaericus strains isolated from Brazilian soils. Schenkel RG, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 Jul;60(1):10–4

Antigenic structures of blastospores of three entomopathogenic Paecilomyces species and Nomuraea rileyi. Shimizu S, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 Jan; 59(1):106–8

Frass failure and pupation failure as quantal measurements of Bacillus thuringiensis toxicity to Lepidoptera. Van Frankenhuyzen K, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1991 Nov; 58(3):465–7

Comparative toxicity of the HD-1 and NRD-12 strains of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki to defoliating forest Lepidoptera. van Frankenhuyzen K, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 Mar;59(2):149–54

Entomopathogens of phlebotomine sand flies: laboratory experiments and natural infections. Warburg A. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1991 Sep;58(2):189–202

Bioencapsulation and delivery to mosquito larvae of Bacillus thuringiensis H14 toxicity by Tetrahymena pyriformis. Zaritsky A, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1991 Nov;58(3):455–7

Digestibility by and pathogenicity of the protozoa Tetrahymena pyriformis to larvae of Aedes aegypti. Zaritsky A, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 May;59(3):332–4

Evaluation of Australian Mesocyclops (Cyclopoida: Cyclopidae) for mosquito control. Brown MD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Sep;28(5):618–23

Susceptibility of Periplaneta brunnea (Dictyoptera: Blattidae) to the nematode Steinernema carpocapsae (Rhabditida: Steinernematidae). Corpus LD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jul;29(4):707–10

Reduction in egg viability resulting from infestations on cattle of hybridized Boophilus ticks and B. microplus (Acari:

Ixodidae) at various ratios. Davey RB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Nov;28(6):763–9

Laboratory evaluation of Brazilian Mesocyclops (Copepoda: Cyclopidae) for mosquito control. Kay BH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jul;29(4):599–602

Release of Mesocyclops aspericornis (Copepoda) for control of larval Aedes polynesiensis (Diptera: Culicidae) in land crab burrows on an atoll of French Polynesia. Lardeux F, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jul;29(4):571–6

Infectivity and pathogenicity of Ascogregarina culicis (Eugregarinida: Lecudinidae) to Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Sulaiman I. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jan;29(1):1–4

Seasonal population patterns of Spalangia endius Walker (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) at a refuse dumping ground in Malaysia. Sulaiman S, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Nov; 28(6):757–9

Development of a system for sterilizing tsetse flies, Glossina spp., in the field. Hall MJ, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Apr;1(2):201–10

Pupal parasitoids (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) of muscoid filth flies in Israel. Havron A, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jul;5(3):267–75

The functional response of Toxorhynchites rutilus rutilus to changes in the population density of its prey Aedes aegypti. Hubbard SF, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Jul;2(3):279–83

Pathogenicity of Spiroplasma taiwanense for larval Aedes aegypti mosquitoes. Humphery-Smith I, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Apr;5(2):229–32

Climatological correlates of screwworm (Cochliomyia hominivorax) abundance in Texas, U.S.A. Krafsur ES. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Jan;1(1):71–80

Juvenile hormone mimics as effective sterilants for the tsetse fly Glossina morsitans morsitans. Langley PA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Jan;2(1):29–35

Biological control of Culicidae with the copepod Mesocyclops aspericornis and larvivorous fish (Poeciliidae) in a village of French Polynesia. Lardeux FJ. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Jan;6(1):9–15

The New World screwworm fly in Libya: a review of its introduction and eradication. Lindquist DA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Jan;6(1):2–8 (50 ref.)

Induction of dominant lethal mutations for control of the facefly, Musca autumnalis DeGeer. Mansour YM, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Apr;5(2):175–81

Effects of host age, host density and parent age on reproduction of the filth fly parasite Urolepis rufipes (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). Matthews JR, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Jul;4(3):255–60

Life history of Spalangia gemina Boucek (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae), a fast-breeding microhymenopteran pupal parasitoid of muscoid flies. Morgan PB, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jul;5(3):277–81

Efficacy of Bacillus sphaericus 2362 against larvae of Anopheles gambiae under laboratory and field conditions in West Africa. Nicolas L, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Apr;1(2):157–62

Differential effects of Bacillus sphaericus strain 2362 on Culex quinquefasciatus and its competitor Culex cinereus in West Africa. Nicolas L, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Jan; 1(1):23–7

Field evaluation of four biorational larvicide formulations against Anopheles albimanus in Honduras. Perich MJ, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Oct;4(4):393–6

Evaluation of the water fern Azolla microphylla for mosquito population management in the rice-land agro-ecosystem of south India. Rajendran R, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jul;5(3):299–310

Bait-fed adult Culex pipiens carry the larvicide Bacillus sphaericus to the larval habitat. Schlein Y, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Jul;4(3):283–8

A laboratory investigation of mosquito larval predation by Toxorhynchites moctezuma on Aedes aegypti. Sherratt TN, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Jul;3(3):239–46

Influence of habitat and temperature on dispersal behaviour of two pteromalid parasitoids of houseflies during an inundative release at a dairy barn. Smith L, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Apr;3(2):169–78

Endocrine strategies for the control of ectoparasites and insect pests. Spindler-Barth M. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(2):89–95 (77 ref.)

Binding of Bacillus thuringiensis proteins to a laboratory-selected line of Heliothis virescens. MacIntosh SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15; 88(20):8930–3

Susceptibility of Aedes aegypti larvae to temephos and Bacillus thuringiensis var israelensis in integrated control. de Andrande CF, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Jun; 25(3):184–7

Biopesticides and resistance [letter] Altman D, et al. **Science** 1992 Feb 21;255(5047):903–4

Biopesticides and resistance [letter; comment] Fischhoff DA. **Science** 1992 Feb 21;255(5047):903–4. Comment on: Science 1991 Sep 6;253(5024):1075. Comment on: Science 1991 Nov 1;254(5032):646.

Moths take the field against biopesticide [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1992 Jan 3;255(5040):12] [see comments] Gibbons A. **Science** 1991 Nov 1;254(5032):646 . Comment in: Science 1992 Feb 21;255(5047):903–4.

A biopesticidal tree begins to blossom [news] Stone R. **Science** 1992 Feb 28;255(5048):1070–1

Evaluation of Bacillus sphaericus formulations against the vector of bancroftian filariasis. Arunachalalm N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Jun; 22(2):160–4

Biological control of the snail intermediate hosts of Schistosoma mansoni in Martinique, French West Indies. Pointier JP, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Jun;43(2):98–101

[Basic research on the use of mosquito spiroplasmas in the control of the major tropical diseases transmitted by mosquitoes] Humphery-Smith I, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):693–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Construction of recombinant baculoviruses carrying insect selective neurotoxin genes for pest insect control] Maeda S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Apr;37(5):842–7 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of the growth of 2 species of Pomacea from the Antilles area useful as an agent to control tropical diseases] Perera de Puga G, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1991 Jan-Mar;43(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[The role of Marisa cornuarietis as a biological control agent and its economic and epidemiological implications] Ferrer López JR, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1991 Jan-Mar; 43(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Insecticidal properties of genetically engineered baculoviruses expressing an insect juvenile hormone esterase gene. Eldridge R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1583–91

Population biology and biological control of nematodes. Jaffee BA. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 May;38(5):359–64 (27 ref.)

The molluscicidal activity of seed pods of Swartzia madagascariensis on Marisa cornuarietis. Lwambo NJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Oct;68(10):827–30

BHC as a xenobiotic, showing histopathological changes in the developing ovaries and variability of the behaviour of Poekilocerus pictus. Jain K, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1991; 1(3):3–7

Role of Azolla in controlling mosquito breeding in Ghaziabad district villages (U.P.). Ansari MA, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Mar;28(1):51–4

Sustained release pellets for control of Culex larvae with Bacillus sphaericus. Lord JC. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Dec;7(4):560–4

Biological control of mosquitoes and other biting flies by Bacillus sphaericus and Bacillus thuringiensis. Priest FG. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 May;72(5):357–69 (130 ref.)

Synthesis and toxicity of full-length and truncated bacterial CrylVD mosquitocidal proteins expressed in lepidopteran cells using a baculovirus vector. Pang Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jan;73 (Pt 1):89–101

New plasmid vector and host system for genetic engineering in Bacillus sphaericus. Qiao M, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 May; 27(3):237–41

UN claims victory in desert war [news] Stone R. **Science** 1991 Oct 18;254(5030):371

Fermentation of a Malaysian Bacillus thuringiensis serotype H-14 isolate, a mosquito microbial control agent utilizing local wastes. Lee HL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Mar; 22(1):108–12

[Review of the methods of control of pathogenetic arthropods of medical and veterinary importance] Sobótka W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(1):167–71 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of selected compounds from the group of chitin synthesis inhibitors on insects of sanitary importance] Styczyńska B, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(1):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The biological control of Fossaria cubensis, the intermediate host of Fasciola hepatica, in 2 localities with different control agents] Perera de Puga G, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1991 Jan-Mar;43(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Toxicity of Bacillus sphaericus strain 2362 on Mansonia spp. larvae. Petcharat J. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep; 22(3):429–35

Laboratory evaluation of Bacillus thuringiensis H-14 against Aedes aegypti larvae in the northeast region of Thailand. Pipitgool V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep; 22(3):426–8

The advantages of mosquito biocontrol by stocking edible fish in rice paddies. Wu N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep; 22(3):436–42

PESTICIDE RESIDUES

Health and the environment: pesticides [letter] Watterson A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):571–2

Pesticide residue controls to ensure food safety. Hotchkiss JH. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1992;31(3):191–203 (42 ref.)

Dietary intake of pesticide residues: cadmium, mercury, and lead. Galal-Gorchev H. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Nov-Dec;8(6):793–806

Chemical residues in food. Teske RH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 15;201(2):253–6

Minimization of pesticide residues on head lettuce: within-head residue distribution of selected insecticides. Sances FV, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1992 Feb;85(1):202–7

Special issue on bound pesticide residues in grain: bioavailability and biological activity. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Aug;27(4):325–494

Tentative guidelines for testing the bioavailability and toxicological potential of grain-bound pesticide residues. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations and the International Atomic Energy Agency. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Aug;27(4):427

[The hygienic evaluation of the protection of winter wheat cultivated using intensive technology] Tsipriian VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul;(7):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Field worker exposure to selected insecticides applied to corn via center-pivot irrigation. Kamble ST, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1992 Jun;85(3):974–80

Exposure to well water and pesticides in Parkinson's disease: a case-control study in the Madrid area. Jiménez-Jiménez FJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(2):149–52

A recent assessment of cocoa and pesticides in Brazil: an unhealthy blend for plantation workers. Hay A. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jul 1;106(1-2):97–109

ANALYSIS

Sensitivity and accuracy of a bio-assay for the determination of the concentration of residual pesticide in natural water bodies. Chippaux JP, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Feb; 50(3):267–70

Forest worker exposure to airborne herbicide residues in smoke from prescribed fires in the southern United States. McMahon CK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Apr; 53(4):265–72

Biological monitoring of organochlorides using the limnic bivalves Anodontites trapesialis (Lam., 1819). Avelar WE, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1991 Dec;63(4):337–43

Comparison of solvent extraction and solid-phase extraction for the determination of organochlorine pesticide residues in water. Tan GH. **Analyst** 1992 Jul;117(7):1129–32

Colorimetric method for the determination of captafol (difolatan) in commercial formulations and residues on grains and apples. Verma BC, et al. **Analyst** 1991 Aug; 116(8):867–70

Pesticide and polychlorinated biphenyl residues in waters at the mouth of the Grand, Saugeen, and Thames Rivers, Ontario, Canada, 1986–1990. Frank R, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Nov;21(4):585–95

Residues of p,p'-DDE and mercury in lake trout as a function of age. Gutenmann WH, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 May;24(4):452–5

A comparison of organochlorine pesticide residues in maternal adipose tissue, maternal blood, cord blood, and human milk from mother/infant pairs. Kanja LW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;22(1):21–4

Residue pattern and dietary intake of persistent organochlorine compounds in foodstuffs from Vietnam. Kannan K, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 May; 24(4):367–74

Organochlorine pesticide residues in human milk in the Ribeirão Preto region, state of São Paulo, Brazil. Matuo YK, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb; 22(2):167–75

Seasonal and geographical variation of organochlorine residues in birds from northwest Mexico. Mora MA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Nov;21(4):541–8

Laundering as decontamination of apparel fabrics: residues of pesticides from six chemical classes. Nelson C, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul;23(1):85–90

Long-term monitoring of aldicarb residues in groundwater beneath a Canadian potato field. Priddle MW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb;22(2):183–9

Residues of pentachlorophenol and other chlorinated contaminants in human tissues: analysis by electron capture gas chromatography and electron capture negative ion mass spectrometry. Wagner SL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Nov;21(4):596–606

Pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyl residues in human breast lipids and their relation to breast cancer. Falck F Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Mar-Apr;47(2):143–6

Residues of carbadox metabolites in edible pork products. Baars AJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:288–92

Application of collisionally activated decomposition mass-analysed ion kinetic energy spectrometry to a survey of sheep milk for benzimidazole residues in relation to withdrawal periods. Facino RM, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Apr;21(4):195–201

Pesticide residue control in the years 1986–1987. Camoni I, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Dec;4(4):415–22

Radiotracer study on residues and residue distribution of zineb in plant-soil system. Zhang LZ, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Sep;4(3):268–72

Propachlor and N-isopropylaniline residues in onions (Allium cepa) and muck soils. Clegg BS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jul;47(1):104–11

Oxadiazon residue concentrations in sediment, fish, and shellfish from a combined residential/agricultural area in southern California. Crane DB, et al.

Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1992 Apr;48(4):608-15

Doses and residues of acephate baits used to eradicate undesirable honey bees: a hazard assessment. Danka RG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep;47(3):422-7

Organochlorine residues in human adipose tissue of the population of Zaragoza (Spain). Ferrer A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr;48(4):561-6

Enzyme-linked immunosorbant assay (ELISA) of simazine for Delhi and Yolo soils in California. Goh KS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Sep;49(3):348-53

Residues of alachlor in soil after application of controlled release and conventional formulations. Huang LQ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep;47(3):362-7

Residues of organochlorine pesticides and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in drinking water of Ahmedabad City, India. Jani JP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep;47(3):381-5

Impact of corn canopy on foliar distribution of chlorpyrifos (Lorsban) when applied via a center pivot irrigation system. Kamble ST, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 May; 48(5):656-61

Degradation of dithane M-45 residues in brinjals during cooking. Kumar U, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Nov;47(5):725-31

Pyrethroid insecticides and formulations as factors in residues remaining in apparel fabrics after laundering. Laughlin J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep;47(3):355-61

Organophosphorus pesticide residues in cow's milk: levels of cis-mevinfos, methyl-parathion, and paraoxon. Lino CM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Aug; 49(2):211-6

Organochlorine pesticide residues and PCBs in otters (Lutra lutra) from Ireland. Mason CF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Mar;48(3):387-93

Organochlorine pesticide residues in estuarine fish from the Athi River, Kenya. Mugachia JC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Aug;49(2):199-206

Organochlorine pesticide residues in fish from Lake Naivasha and Tana River, Kenya. Mugachia JC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Aug;49(2):207-10

HCH, endosulfan, and fluvalinate residue behavior in pigeonpea (Cajanus cajan L. Millsp). Mukherjee I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;48(1):163-70

Residue levels of organochlorines and mercury in cattle egret, bubulcus ibis, eggs from the Faiyum Oasis, Egypt. Mullié WC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 May; 48(5):739-46

Bensulfuron methyl dissipation in California rice fields, and residue levels in agricultural drains and the Sacramento River. Nicosia S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jul;47(1):131-7

Mancozeb residues on field sprayed apricots. Patsakos PG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 May;48(5):756-61

Residues of methyl bromide and sulfuryl fluoride in manufacturer-packaged household foods following fumigation. Scheffrahn RH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jun;48(6):821-7

Residues of organochlorine pesticides in milk gland secretion of cows in perinatal period. Sitarska E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Dec;47(6):817-21

Removal of fenitrothion and cypermethrin from contaminated fabrics by handwashing. Wan H. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Oct;47(4):537-9

Chlorinated pesticide residue occurrence and distribution in mosquito control impoundments along the Florida Indian River Lagoon. Wang TC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Aug;49(2):217-23

Comparison of an HPTLC and an HPLC procedure for the determination of chlorpropham, propham and thiabendazole residues in potatoes. Corti P, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Sep-Oct;8(5):607-15

The effects of microwave-baking and oven-baking on thiabendazole residues in potatoes. Friar PM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Sep-Oct;8(5):617-26

Identification of 4-bromo-2-chlorophenol as a contaminant responsible for organoleptic taint in melons. Sanchez Saez JJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Sep-Oct;8(5):627-31

Assessment of dermal exposure of greenhouse workers to the pesticide bupirimate. Jongen MJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Jan-Feb;16(1):60-2

New trends in analytical technology and methods for pesticide residue analysis. Conaway JE. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Sep-Oct;74(5):715-7

Supercritical fluid extraction/enzyme assay: a novel technique to screen for pesticide residues in meat products. France JE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Nov-Dec; 74(6):1013-6

Gas chromatographic determination of captan, folpet, and captafol residues in tomatoes, cucumbers, and apples using a wide-bore capillary column: interlaboratory study. Gilvydis DM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Sep-Oct; 74(5):830-5

Analysis of organochlorine pesticide residues using simultaneous injection of two capillary columns with electron capture and electrolytic conductivity detectors. Hopper ML. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Nov-Dec; 74(6):974-81

Fast turnaround multiresidue screen for pesticides in produce. Hsu JP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Sep-Oct; 74(5):886-92

Postharvest-applied agrochemicals and their residues in fresh fruits and vegetables. Papadopoulou-Mourkidou E. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Sep-Oct;74(5):745-65 (245 ref.)

Validation of methods used in the Florida Department of Agricultural and Consumer Services' Chemical Residue Laboratory. Parker GA. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Sep-Oct;74(5):868-71

GC/MIP/AED method for pesticide residue determination in fruits and vegetables. Ting KC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Nov-Dec;74(6):991-8

Residue analysis of glyphosate and its principal metabolite in certain cereals, oilseeds, and pulses by liquid chromatography and postcolumn fluorescence detection. Wigfield YY, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Sep-Oct; 74(5):842-7

FDA monitoring program. Residues in foods--1990. Yess NJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Sep-Oct; 74(5):121A-141A

Appraisal of overall programme accomplishments. A report. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Aug;27(4):433-52

Feeding cyromazine to Luhmann hens: residues in tissues and effects on some biochemical constituents. Ahmed MT, et al. **Nahrung** 1992;36(1):84-6

Fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of polar metabolites of organophosphorus pesticides. Allmaier GM, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1987 Jul;1(3):42-5

Potential misidentification of trichlorophenylethanol in imported peppers. Cairns T, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1990 Feb;4(2):58-60

Dietary pesticide risk assessment. Winter CK. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992;127:23-67 (104 ref.)

A simple and quick gas chromatographic method for the determination of propham and chlorpropham in potatoes. Beernaert H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1991 Nov; 193(5):433-5

Organochlorine pesticide and polychlorinated biphenyl residues in slaughtered and game animal fats from the northern part of Poland. Falandysz J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 Jul;195(1):17-21

[Formation and degradation of triademinol after the use of triadimefon in a wheat monoculture] Garcia G, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1991 Aug;26(4):427-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The preparation of food and environmental samples for residue analysis of pesticides and PCBs by continuous steam distillation] Hemmerling C, et al. **Nahrung** 1991;35(7):711-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total amitraz residues in bee honeys] Hemmerling C, et al. **Nahrung** 1991;35(10):1047-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Residues of organochlorine pesticides, PCB's and chlorophenols in fish from commercial ponds and fish hatcheries from the waters in the area of Frankfurt (Oder)] Hollstein A. **Nahrung** 1991;35(10):1029-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HPTLC for the confirmation of results in the analysis of pesticide residues] Gardyan C, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 Apr;194(4):344-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of the residue of the fasciolicide nitroxynil in milk and dairy products] Takeba K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Feb;39(2):75-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biomonitoring of the ecotoxicological situation in reserves by demonstrating organochlorine pesticides in fish tissues] Cherniaev ZhA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1991;(11):114-23 **(Rus)**

[Detection of residues of foreign substances in the tissues of cows and bulls and in bull sperm] Feješ J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Apr;36(4):203-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Organochlorine residues in human blood and biopsy fat and their relationship. Mes J. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jun;48(6):815-20

Detection limits of organochlorine pesticides and related compounds in blood serum. Wolff MS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Oct;47(4):499-503

CHEMISTRY

[Residues of organochlorine insecticides in the fat of game animals from eastern Poland 1988-1989] Rodziewicz L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(2):167-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Supercritical carbon dioxide extraction of 2,4-dichlorophenol from food crop tissues. Thomson CA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Apr 15;64(8):848-53

Extraction of pesticide residues in tea by water during the infusion process. Wan H, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Jul-Aug;8(4):497-500

METABOLISM

Dissipation of foliar dislodgeable residues of bendiocarb following application to azaleas. Nigg HN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Mar;48(3):416-20

PHARMACOKINETICS

Radiotracer study on mancozeb residues in tomato plants. Zhang LZ, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Dec;4(4):409-14

Use of pesticides in practice--good news and a warning [news] [see comments] Cleland J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Oct 1;199(7):844. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Dec 15;199(12):1682.

Kelthane residues in tissues of the tropical penaeid prawn, Metapenaeus monoceros (Fabricius), under sublethal chronic exposure--a monitoring study. Surendranath P, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Jun;11(3):219-22

Deltamethrin residues in milk and tissues of lactating dairy cows. Akhtar MH, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Jun;27(3):235-53

Bioavailability, biological activity and characterization of bound residues of diflubenzuron in wheat. Aly MA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Apr;27(2):113-23

Bioavailability to rats and toxicity in mice of carbofuran residues bound to faba beans. Mostafa IY, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Aug;27(4):399-405

Bioavailability to rats and toxicity of bound residues in bean seeds fumigated with 14C-methyl bromide. Mostafa IY, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Aug;27(4):407-17

Bioavailability and biological activity of wheat-bound chlorpyrifos-methyl residues in rats. Neskovic NK, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Aug;27(4):387-97

Bioavailability and toxicity to rats of bound residues of 14C-pirimiphos-methyl in stored wheat. Qureshi MJ, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Aug;27(4):369-75

Biological activity and bioavailability of grain bound 14C-malathion residues in rats. Syed MA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Aug;27(4):347-54

Bioavailability and biological activity of bound residues of radiolabelled pirimiphos-methyl in maize grains. Yeboah PO, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Aug;27(4):377-86

Bioavailability of bound pesticide residues and potential toxicologic consequences. Akhtar MH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;199(1):13-21 (66 ref.)

[The tolerance and residue accumulation of sodium-2,2-dichloropropionate (Dalapon) administered over 90 days to dairy cows] Kühnert M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Apr;99(4):148-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Effects of pesticide residues on fatty acid composition of lipid complex in grape juice] Azhogina VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Oct;(10):51-2 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Correlates of a residential pesticide contamination in a self-selected sample. Lebovits AH, et al. **J Psychol** 1992 Mar;126(2):189-205

2,4-D toxicosis.II: A pilot study of clinical pathologic and electroencephalographic effects and residues of 2,4-D in orally dosed dogs. Arnold EK, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Oct;33(5):446-9

STANDARDS

Relative potency estimates of acceptable residues and reentry intervals after nerve agent release. Watson AP, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Jun;23(3):328-42

TOXICITY

Toxic effects of bound malathion residues in rats. Nešković NK, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Dec;4(4):423-32

Bioavailability and toxicological potential of lentil-bound residues of malathion in rats. Akay MT, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Aug;27(4):325-40

Bioavailability to rats and toxicological potential in mice of bound residues of malathion in beans. Zayed SM, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Aug;27(4):341-6

Bioavailability of bound pesticide residues and potential toxicologic consequences. Akhtar MH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;199(1):13-21 (66 ref.)

Sexual behavior of intact female rats after treatment with o,p'-DDT or p,p'-DDT. Uphouse L, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1989;3(1):33-41

[Aflatoxin contamination of milk and milk products in the south-eastern Kazakhstan] Nikov PS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):72-4 **(Rus)**

PESTICIDE SYNERGISTS

Joint action between binary mixtures of chlordimeform and insecticides. Fisher SW. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Feb;23(1):11-21

TOXICITY

The effect of pesticides on carp (Cyprinus carpio L). Acetylcholinesterase and its biochemical characterization. Szabó A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Feb; 23(1):39-45

PESTICIDES

Overview of Italian practice on setting priorities of chemicals hazards. Riolfatti M, et al. **Ann Ig** 1990 Nov-Dec; 2(6):369-78

Tactics for managing pesticide resistance in arthropods: theory and practice. Denholm I, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1992;37:91-112 (128 ref.)

Dermal exposure of pesticide applicators in staked tomato

(Lycopersicon esculentum Mill) crops: efficiency of a safety measure in the application equipment. Machado Neto JG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr;48(4):529–34

Electroencephalographic studies in workers exposed to solvents or pesticides. Jonkman EJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jun; 82(6):438–44

Pesticide safety [letter] Berry CL. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7; 338(8780):1462

Pesticide personal protective clothing. Branson DH, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991;122:81–109 (78 ref.)

Agricultural pesticide exposure data bases for risk assessment. van Hemmen JJ. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992; 126:1–85 (187 ref.)

Safe use of pesticides. Fourteenth Report of the WHO Expert Committee on Vector Biology and Control. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1991;813:1–27

[Lethal activity of benzamido-2 nitro-5 thiazole and its derivatives against Lymnaea peregra ovata Müller (Mollusca: Pulmonata) and Gammarus pulex pulex L. (Crustacea: Amphipoda)] Vignoles P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1991;22(4):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hygienic evaluation of the work conditions and health status of women workers inside a greenhouse] Svidovyĭ VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul;(7):28–31 **(Rus)**

[The complex hygienic regulations relating to the conditions of the use of pesticides on protected ground] Zor'eva TD. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul;(7):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Distinct cytogenetic and clinicopathologic features in acute myeloid leukemia after occupational exposure to pesticides and organic solvents. Fagioli F, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1; 70(1):77–85

Pesticides and other agricultural risk factors for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma among men in Iowa and Minnesota. Cantor KP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1; 52(9):2447–55

Recommended patch test concentrations for preservatives, biocides and antimicrobials. Andersen KE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Jul;25(1):1–18 (178 ref.)

Multiple sensitization due to bis-dithiocarbamate and thiophthalimide pesticides. Peluso AM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Nov;25(5):327

Pesticide sensitivity registry. What doctors need to know. Winter JM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;79(4):244–5

Soft tissue sarcoma, aplastic anaemia, and exposure to pesticides [letter] Hughes LE, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22; 340(8817):489

Morphologic, immunologic and cytogenetic studies in acute myeloid leukemia following occupational exposure to pesticides and organic solvents. Cuneo A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Aug;16(8):789–96

Clastogenic effect of pesticides in peripheral lymphocytes of cotton-field workers. Rupa DS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov;261(3):177–80

Parkinson's disease and exposure to agricultural work and pesticide chemicals. Semchuk KM, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7):1328–35

Pesticide-related dermatoses in agricultural workers. Abrams K, et al. **Occup Med** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):463–92 (190 ref.)

Health and environmental hazards of pesticides. Iyaniwura TT. **Rev Environ Health** 1991;9(1):47–52

Non-target and environmental hazards of pesticides. Iyaniwura TT. **Rev Environ Health** 1991;9(3):161–76 (71 ref.)

A recent assessment of cocoa and pesticides in Brazil: an unhealthy blend for plantation workers. Hay A. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jul 1;106(1–2):97–109

Pesticide exposure and cholinesterase levels among farm workers in the Republic of South Africa. Rama DB, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jul 29;122(3):315–9

World agriculture. Researchers score victory over pesticides—and pests—in Asia [news] Stone R. **Science** 1992 May 29;256(5061):1272–3

[Exposure of our children to pesticides, PCB and potentially critical aniom] Teufel M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Aug;139(8):442–9 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of pesticides indoors with special reference to pyrethroids. Toxicologic aspects and presentation of user problems, 2] Fromme H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Oct; 53(10):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational factors and andrological problems] Cocimano V. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Dec;63(4):387–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the health of rural population in regions with different intensiveness of pesticide use] Borisenko NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jan;(1):47–9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of pesticides and plant growth regulators on the morbidity in a rural population] Loboĭko NS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul;(7):23–5 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic importance of the combined actions of pesticides and surface-active agents (survey)] Tiul'menkov VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Aug;(8):22–4 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Supercritical fluid chromatography, supercritical fluid extraction and their combination with mass spectrometry for the analysis of pesticides and veterinary drugs. Games DE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:471–2

Solid-phase extraction of pesticides from water: possible interferences from dissolved organic material. Johnson WE, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Aug 1;63(15):1510–3

Occurrence, handling and chromatographic determination of pesticides in the aquatic environment. A review. Barceló D. **Analyst** 1991 Jul;116(7):681–9 (144 ref.)

A mass spectroscopic method for analysis of AHH-inducing and other polychlorinated biphenyl congeners and selected pesticides in fish. Schmidt LJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul;23(1):37–44

Comparison of risks from outdoor and indoor exposure to toxic chemicals. Wallace LA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov;95:7–13

Enhanced supercritical fluid carbon dioxide extraction of pesticides from foods using pelletized diatomaceous earth. Hopper ML, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Jul–Aug; 74(4):661–6

Performance characteristics of methods of analysis used for regulatory purposes. Part II. Pesticide formulations. Horwitz W, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Sep–Oct; 74(5):718–44 (19 ref.)

Evaluation of eluents in thermospray liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry for identification and determination of pesticides in environmental samples. Barceló D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 16; 553(1–2):311–28

Application of high-performance thin-layer chromatography and automated multiple development for the identification and determination of pesticides in water. de la Vigne U, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 16;553(1–2):489–96

Determination of triazines and organophosphorus pesticides in water samples using solid-phase extraction. Moltó JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 30;555(1–2):137–45

Development of dermal and respiratory sampling procedures for human exposure to pesticides in indoor environments. Fenske RA, et al. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1991 Jan;1(1):11–30

Development and field testing of a high volume sampler for pesticides and toxics in dust. Roberts JW, et al. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1991 Apr;1(2):143–55

Pesticides and other chemicals in cigarette tobacco [letter] Stockwell TR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 6;157(1):68

Improvements in ion-trap chemical-ionization performance. Cairns T, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1992 Jul; 6(7):449–53

Investigation of collisional-activation decomposition process and spectra in the transport region of an electrospray single-quadrupole mass spectrometer. Voyksner RD, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1991 Jun;5(6):263–8

[An improved screening program for 160 pesticides] Erdmann F, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Persistence of some pesticides in the aquatic environment. Ferrando MD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 May;48(5):747–55

The SCS/ARS/CES pesticide properties database for environmental decision-making. Wauchope RD, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992;123:1–155 (187 ref.)

Complex factors in hydrocarbon/water, soil/water and fish/water partitioning. Magee PS. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Dec;109–110:155–78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Trapping efficiency of selected adsorbents for various airborne pesticides. Leidy RB, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1991 Aug;26(4):367–82

METABOLISM

Comparative studies of the covalent binding of [14C]-2-chloro-4-acetotoluidide by liver and kidney slices of the starling. Giri SN, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Jun; 11(3):223–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Permeation resistance of glove materials to agricultural pesticides. Schwope AD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Jun;53(6):352–61

Dermal absorption of chemicals: effect of application of chemicals as a solid, aqueous paste, suspension, or in volatile vehicle. Hughes MF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Sep;37(1):57–71

PHARMACOLOGY

Neutrophil function in chemical plant workers employed in the production of dust pesticides. Sliwiński Z, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1991;4(3):241–7

Simultaneous investigation of the rat serum and liver response in an acute toxic substances exposure. Codorean E, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1991 Jul–Dec;37(3–4):143–52

[Effects of pesticides on the natural cytotoxicity of murine spleen cells in relation to the animals' age] Zhamsaranova SD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Aug;(8):59–60 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Showing the green card [editorial] Booth C, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 21;303(6804):662–3

Toxic epidemics caused by alimentary exposure to pesticides: a review. Ferrer A, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Nov–Dec;8(6):755–75 (93 ref.)

Incidence & outcome of aluminium phosphide poisoning in a hospital study. Chugh SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jun;94:232–5

Celphos poisoning [letter] Ahmad SH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Mar;28(3):300–1

Aluminium phosphide poisoning [letter; comment] **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 May;39(5):423–4. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Jul;38(7):471–3.

Acute pericarditis in aluminium phosphide poisoning [letter; comment] Khosla SN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 May; 39(5):427–8. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Sep;38(9):675.

Poisoning of an urban family due to misapplication of household organophosphate and carbamate pesticides. Markowitz SB. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(2):295–303

Oral aluminium phosphide poisoning in Indian children. Sharma A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jun;95(3):221–2

Pesticide intoxication and chronic CNS effects [letter; comment] Schuman SH, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12; 338(8772):948–9. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jul 27;338(8761):223–7.

Even inert chemicals in pesticides can cause harm [letter] Diaz MR. **Tex Med** 1992 Jul;88(7):9

Suicidal pesticide poisoning [letter] Bödeker W. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(2):208–9

[Five years' epidemiologic study of intoxication of pesticide use in a county] Tian YH. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep; 25(5):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of soil air in the development of acute pesticide poisoning in agricultural workers] Goncharuk EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Oct;(10):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of fentiuram poisoning] Zainutdinov KhS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1991 Jul–Sep;34(3):60–1 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Mitotic toxicity, sister chromatid exchange, and rec assay of pesticides. Kuroda K, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul;23(1):13–8

Toxicity of pesticides to birds; the enzymic factor. Walker CH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):741–5 (18 ref.)

Mutagenicity-carcinogenicity as related to teratogenic activity. Alia M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb;48(2):275–81

Effects of urban pesticide applications on nesting success of songbirds. Brehmer PM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Mar;48(3):352–9

Acute toxicity of several pesticides to rotifer (Brachionus calyciflorus). Fernández-Casalderry A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;48(1):14–7

Acute lethal toxicity of some pesticides to Brachionus calyciflorus and Brachionus plicatilis. Ferrando MD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep;47(3):479–84

The effect of pesticides on carp (Cyprinus carpio L). Acetylcholinesterase and its biochemical characterization. Szabó A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Feb; 23(1):39–45

Comparison of sublethal and lethal criteria for nine different chemicals in standardized toxicity tests using the earthworm Eisenia andrei. Van Gestel CA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Apr;23(2):206–20

Characteristics of the U.S. EPA's Office of Pesticide Programs' toxicity information databases. Dearfield KL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Dec;96:53–6

Comparative acute toxicities of selected pesticides to Anguilla anguilla. Ferrando MD, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1991;26(5–6):491–8

Further evidence that pesticides or herbicides cause non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] James WH. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Oct 2;83(19):1420–1

In vivo unwinding fluorimetric assay as evidence of the damage induced by fenarimol and DNOC in rat liver DNA. Grilli S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Dec; 34(4):485–94

Sister-chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes induced by dimethoate, omethoate, deltamethrin, benomyl and their mixture. Dolara P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct;283(2):113–8

Sister-chromatid exchange analysis in a rural population of Mexico exposed to pesticides. Gómez-Arroyo S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Mar;281(3):173–9

Frequencies of chromosomal aberrations in pesticide sprayers working in plastic green houses. Kourakis A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May 16;279(2):145–8

Heterogeneous effects of ethylenebisdithiocarbamate (EBDC) pesticides on oxidative metabolism of xenobiotics. Siddiqui A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Jul;69(1):13–6

Toxicological considerations for protein components of biological pesticide products. Sjoblad RD, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;15(1):3–9 (1 ref.)

Pesticide tolerances and their relevance as safety standards. Winter CK. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;15(2 Pt 1):137–50 (30 ref.)

Strategy for studying health effects of pesticides/fertilizer mixtures in groundwater. Yang RS. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992;127:1–22 (62 ref.)

Morphological and biochemical characteristics in the experimentally treated rats with indigenous synthetical products used as pesticides. Filipescu G, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1991 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):49–54

Complex factors in hydrocarbon/water, soil/water and

fish/water partitioning. Magee PS. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Dec;109-110:155-78
Predictive QSAR models for estimating ecotoxic hazard of plant-protecting agents: target and non-target toxicity. Nendza M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Dec; 109-110:527-35
On reference dose (RfD) and its underlying toxicity data base. Dourson ML, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 May-Jun; 8(3):171-89
[Solubility in water and skin absorptive toxicity of pesticides] Frumin GT. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Aug;(8):64-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PESTIVIRUS, BOVINE see **BOVINE DIARRHEA VIRUS**

PESTIVIRUSES

The pestiviruses. Moennig V, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1992; 41:53-98 (304 ref.)
Pestivirus infections in ruminants other than cattle. Nettleton PF. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):131-50 (83 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Ruminant pestivirus infection in pigs. Liess B, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):151-61 (47 ref.)

GENETICS

Molecular genetics of pestiviruses. Collett MS. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(3):145-54 (29 ref.)
Baculovirus expression of pestivirus non-structural proteins. Petric M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jul;73 (Pt 7):1867-71

IMMUNOLOGY

Pestivirus infections in Norway. Serological investigations in cattle, sheep and pigs. Løken T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(1):27-34
The development of an international reference panel of monoclonal antibodies for the differentiation of hog cholera virus from other pestiviruses. Edwards S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(2):101-8
A monoclonal antibody capture ELISA to detect antibody to border disease virus in sheep serum. Fenton A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Aug 30;28(4):327-33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An antigen-capture ELISA detects pestivirus antigens in blood and tissues of immunotolerant carrier cattle. Shannon AD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Sep;34(1):1-12

PATHOGENICITY

Protection of piglets born from ruminant pestivirus experimentally infected sows, and their contacts, to the challenge with hog cholera virus. Leforban Y, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(1):73-82

PHYSIOLOGY

Pathomorphological and immunohistological findings in progeny of goats experimentally infected with pestiviruses. Wohlsein P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Feb; 39(1):1-9

PET-HUMAN BONDING see **BONDING, HUMAN-PET**

PET SCAN see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION-COMPUTED**

PETECHIAE see **PURPURA**

PETHIDINE see **MEPERIDINE**

PETIT MAL STATUS see **STATUS EPILEPTICUS**

PETRIELLIDIUM see **PSEUDALLESCHERIA**

PETROLATUM

Use of petroleum jelly for sealing coverslips in crystallization trials. Penington CJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jun;12(6):833
Myospherulosis in the operated temporal bone. Manni JJ, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(4):231-2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Orbital and palpebral paraffinoma. Feldmann R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 2):833-5
[The clinical picture, classification and surgical treatment of paraffinomas of the external genitalia] Podluzhnyĭ GA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The hydrating effect of a cream and white petrolatum measured by optothermal infrared spectrometry in vivo. Petersen EN. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991; 71(5):373-6
Effects of petrolatum on stratum corneum structure and function. Ghadially R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Mar;26(3 Pt 2):387-96

PETROLATUM, LIQUID see **MINERAL OIL**

PETROLEUM

A retrospective cohort mortality study of blending and packaging workers of Mobil Corporation. Collingwood KW, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(3):343-52
Dangerous and cancer-causing properties of products and chemicals in the oil-refining and petrochemical industries. Part IX: Asbestos exposure and analysis of exposures. Mehlman MA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:368-89 (40 ref.)
Asbestos-related X-ray changes in refinery workers. Rosenman KD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:390-6
Bench scale studies of the soil aeration process for bioremediation of petroleum hydrocarbons. Hinchee RE, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28-29:901-6
Enumeration of phenanthrene-degrading bacteria by an overlayer technique and its use in evaluation of petroleum-contaminated sites. Bogardt AH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2579-82
Microbial populations and hydrocarbon biodegradation potentials in fertilized shoreline sediments affected by the T/V Exxon Valdez oil spill. Lindstrom JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):2514-22
Speech analysis as an index of alcohol intoxication--the Exxon Valdez accident. Brenner M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Sep;62(9 Pt 1):893-8
An updated cause specific mortality study of petroleum refinery workers. Dagg TG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Mar; 49(3):203-12
Suitability of Chinese oil well loggers for an epidemiologic study of the carcinogenic effects of neutrons. Inskip PD, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Nov;61(5):637-40
Mutagenicity study of urine from smoking and non-smoking road tanker drivers. Nylander G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(4):229-32
Desulfovibrio longus sp. nov., a sulfate-reducing bacterium isolated from an oil-producing well. Magot M, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;42(3):398-403
U.S. interagency team proposes program to quantify effects of Kuwait oil fires [news] **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1991 Jun;41(6):852-3
The petroleum industry and the public health debate over petroleum products [editorial] Yosie TF. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1992 Jan-Mar;2(1):1-3
Quantified risk assessment of petrochemical installations and pipelines in the United Kingdom. Carter DA. **Risk Anal** 1991 Sep;11(3):385-7
Identification of natural, anthropogenic and petroleum hydrocarbons in aquatic sediments. Volkman JK, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Mar;112(2-3):203-19
Low-back injuries in a heavy industry. II. Labor market forces. Clemmer DI, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jul;16(7):831-4
Low-back injuries in a heavy industry. I. Worker and workplace factors. Clemmer DI, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jul; 16(7):824-30
Responses to Mehlman MA: Dangerous properties of petroleum refining products: carcinogenicity of motor fuels (gasoline). Teratogenesis Carcinog. Mutagen. 10:399-408, 1990 [letter; comment] **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1991;11(4):213-26. Comment on: Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1990;10(5):399-408.
[The level of mercapturic acids in the urine of workers in the petroleum refining industry] Benchev I, et al. **Probl Khig** 1991;16:92-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Sick-listing of workers on the Nord See (oil industry)] Smith CC. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 28;112(6):795-6 **(Nor)**
[The microfloral characteristics of the atmosphere and of the human respiratory tract during the performance of drilling operations] Bukharin OV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Nov; (11):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oil-products pollution of key water reservoirs in the West Siberian oil and gas area: forecast and its verification] Galiev MA. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Oct;(10):25-7 **(Rus)**
[The hygienic evaluation of the preparation Putidoile and its effect on the sanitary state of water objects] Novikov IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul;(7):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Studies of the eye in the early diagnosis of deviations in the health status of workers in the oil-refining industry] Karamova LM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(11):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibilities of the use of health status indicators as criteria of adaptation to expedition-duty work] Kol'tsova NI. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(3):58-60 **(Rus)**
[Fatty acid composition of blood plasma of rabbits treated with naphthalene oil] Gulieva SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 May-Jun;37(3):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lung function and radiographic signs of pulmonary fibrosis in oil exposed workers in a cable manufacturing company: a follow up study. Skyberg K, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 May;49(5):309-15
Fire-eater's lung. Brander PE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan; 5(1):112-4
Morbidity patterns among employees at a petroleum refinery. Tsai SP, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Oct;33(10):1076-80
The hazards of operational diving in heavily oil-polluted water. Peterson KA, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1991 Winter; 77(3):159-64 (15 ref.)
Effect of storage upon the toxicity of synfuel process waters to bacteria. Lyon RB, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Apr; 15(2):205-8
Occupational asthma [letter] Ehrlich RI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 18;81(8):434-5
Indoor pollution by oil heaters and cigarette smoke. Kodama Y, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Sep-Nov;7(5-6):169-77

ANALYSIS

Pollution by petroleum hydrocarbons in sediments from continental shelf of Tabasco State, Mexico. Botello AV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Oct;47(4):565-71
ATP and adenylate energy charge determinations on core samples from an av-fuel spill site at the Traverse City, Michigan airport. Webster JJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Aug;49(2):232-7
Burning used oil tagged as top source of airborne lead emissions [news] **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1992 Jan; 42(1):8, 10
Separation and determination of diesel contaminants in various fish products by capillary gas chromatography. Newton JM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Nov-Dec; 74(6):986-90

POISONING

Health effects of tank cleaners. Lillienberg L, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Jun;53(6):375-80
Death following crude oil aspiration. Rodriguez MA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul;36(4):1240-5
Livestock poisoning from oil field drilling fluids, muds and additives. Edwards WC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Oct; 33(5):502-4
Investigating oiled birds from oil field waste pits. Gregory DG, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Oct;33(5):497-8
Mortalities of little penguins (Eudyptula minor) following exposure to crude oil. McOrist S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 22;130(8):161-2

TOXICITY

Automated measurement of lysosomal structure alterations in oocytes of mussels exposed to petroleum hydrocarbons. Cajaraville MP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep;21(3):395-400
Determination of petroleum hydrocarbon toxicity with Microtox. Eisman MP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Dec;47(6):811-6
Effect of oil-contaminated sediment on the longhorn sculpin (Myoxocephalus octodecemspinosus) following chronic exposure. Khan RA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jul;47(1):63-9
SEM study on the effects of crude oil on the gills and air breathing organs of climbing perch, Anabas testudineus. Prasad MS. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Dec; 47(6):882-9
Inhibitory effect of petroleum oil on photosynthetic electron transport system in the cyanobacterium Anabaena doliolum. Singh AK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Dec;47(6):890-5
Effect of the dispersion of oil in freshwater based on time-dependent Daphnia magna toxicity tests. Vindimian E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb; 48(2):209-15
DNA adduct formation in mice following treatment with used engine oil and identification of some of the major adducts by 32P-postlabelling. Carmichael PL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jun 15;64(2):137-44
Two-generation reproduction study of hydrotreated shale oil vapors. Clark CR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb; 18(2):227-32
Effects of petrochemicals and ultraviolet radiation on epidermal IA expression in vitro. Burnham K, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Mar;35(3):175-85
No increase in chromosome aberrations in workers from an oil catalytic cracking plant. Rojas A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jul;282(3):209-12
A 90-day continuous vapor inhalation toxicity study of JP-8 jet fuel followed by 20 or 21 months of recovery in Fischer 344 rats and C57BL/6 mice. Mattie DR, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(2):77-87

PETROLEUM JELLY see **PETROLATUM**

PETROUS BONE

Differential diagnosis of primary petrous apex lesions [published erratum appears in Am J Otol 1992 May;13(3):297] Arriaga MA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1991 Nov; 12(6):470-4 (12 ref.)
Giant air cell of the petrous apex: a possible cause of facial hypalgesia. Sato M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Aug;101(8):685-7
Undifferentiated small-cell neoplasm of the petrous apex. A case report. Henrich DE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jul;118(7):767-70
Cholesterol cysts of the petrous apex: radiological evaluation and surgical management. Breidahl WH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jun;62(6):429-35
Giant cell tumour of the petrous bone. Pradhan S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Dec;28(4):177-80

Low-grade myxoid chondrosarcoma of the base of the skull: CT, MR, and histopathology. Bourgouin PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):268-73
Cholesterol granuloma of the petrous apex with peritubal extension. Verellen S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jul;157(1):93-4
[Cholesterol granuloma. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Raveau V, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992; 35(1-2):81-4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tumors of the petrous apex] Charachon R, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1990;111(1):27-31 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[An unusual canal in the apical part of a petrous bone--an emissary canal for the superior petrosus sinus?] Fuss FK, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991;173(3):143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Abnormalities of the intrapetrous internal carotid artery] Davy-Chedaute F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1991;108(6):349-53 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Internal carotid artery aneurysm in the petrous canal] Faubert C, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Jun;59(2):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

[Post-traumatic cholesteatoma of the ear: medicolegal aspect] Bordure P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1991; 112(5):437-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Vidian metastasis of adenoid cystic carcinoma. Rypens R, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1991;18(3):286-9 **(Eng, Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the petrous ridge. CT and MR imaging in an atypical case with multiple cranial nerve palsy. Zampa V, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jan;33(1):76-8
Primary mucocele of the petrous apex: MR appearance. Larson TL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 13(1):203-4

PHYSIOLOGY

On the transmission of sound generated by an electromagnetic device from the mastoid process to the petrous bone. Buchman E, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):895-903

RADIOGRAPHY

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the petrous ridge. CT and MR imaging in an atypical case with multiple cranial nerve palsy. Zampa V, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jan;33(1):76-8
Tuberculosis of petrous apex. Kumar S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Apr;28(4):407-9
Cholesterol cyst and cholesterol granuloma of the petrous bone. Morrison GA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 May; 106(5):465-7
The use of macro-radiography in the initial examination of the petrous temporal region. Cripps D. **Radiogr Today** 1991 Jul;57(650):17-22

SURGERY

The petrosal approach: indications, technique, and results. al-Mefty O, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991; 53:166-70
Extradural petrous bone and petroclival neoplasms. Sekhar LN, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:183-92
Surgical treatment of tumours of the skull base. Fagan PA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 18;156(10):717-21
[Petrous surgical approaches in tumors of the cerebellopontine angle] Poncet JL, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(1-2):50-70 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Abscess of the pyramidal apex] Kehler U, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Sep;34(5):160-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PETROUS PYRAMID see **PETROUS BONE**

PETS see **ANIMALS, DOMESTIC**

PEUTZ-JEGHERS SYNDROME

The Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Case reports. Dorfman S, et al. **Invest Clin** 1991;32(2):59-65

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired pigmentation simulating Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: initial manifestation of diffuse uveal melanocytic proliferation. Gass JD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov; 75(11):693-5
Small bowel obstruction in a patient with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: the role of intraoperative endoscopy. Sudduth RH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jan-Feb;38(1):69-72
Peutz-Jeghers syndrome with ovarian sex cord tumor with annular tubules and cervical adenoma malignum [letter] Brand E. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jun;45(3):334-5
Peutz-Jeghers syndrome with ovarian sex cord tumor with annular tubules and cervical adenoma malignum. Podczaski E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jul;42(1):74-8

DIAGNOSIS

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Mohan L, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;90(4):108

GENETICS

[A survey on eight patients and one family history of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Lu YM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;30(6):343-4, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Significance of the smooth muscle cell component in Peutz-Jeghers and juvenile polyps. Fulcheri E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Nov;22(11):1136-40
Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Buck JL, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Mar;12(2):365-78 (35 ref.)
Benign and malignant neoplasms in a family with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: study of three generations. Laughlin EH. **South Med J** 1991 Oct;84(10):1205-9
[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Kuramoto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49(12):193-7 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[A case report of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome in childhood] Trifonov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(1):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Treatment of tumors of the small intestine in Peutz-Jeghers' syndrome. Value of a combined endoscopic and surgical approach. Apropos of 2 familial cases, one of which with a 15-year follow-up] Eugène C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(6-7):604-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Treatment of Peutz-Jeghers lentigines with the carbon dioxide laser. Benedict LM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1991 Dec;17(12):954-5

PEYER'S PATCHES

CHEMISTRY

Localization of blood coagulation factors in the germinal centers of human Peyer's patches. Kudo S, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Apr;7(2):175-81

CYTOLOGY

HLA-DR expression on M cells overlying Peyer's patches is a common feature of human small intestine. Nagura H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Nov;41(11):818-23
Histochemical and immunohistochemical study of the mucosal lymphoid system in swine. Ramos JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1418-26
Opioid modulation of immunoglobulin production by lymphocytes isolated from Peyer's patches and spleen. Carr DJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:125-7
Effect of gut-associated lymphoid tissue on cellular proliferation in proximal and distal colon of the rat. Hammann A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jul;37(7):1099-104
Random entry of circulating lymphocyte subsets into peripheral lymph nodes and Peyer's patches: no evidence in vivo of a tissue-specific migration of B and T lymphocytes at the level of high endothelial venules. Westermann J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep;22(9):2219-23
Structure and function of intestinal M cells. Trier JS. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;20(3):531-47 (80 ref.)
Confocal microscopical analysis of epithelial cell heterogeneity in mouse Peyer's patches. James PS, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 May;24(5):243-50
Relationship between alpha/beta T cell receptor/CD8+ precursors for cytotoxic T lymphocytes in the murine Peyer's patches and the intraepithelial compartment probed by oral infection with reovirus. Cebra JJ, et al. **Immunol Res** 1991;10(3-4):321-3
Lymph follicles and germinal centers in popliteal lymph nodes and other lymphoid tissues of germ-free and conventional rats. Hoshi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Mar;166(3):297-307
Isolation and phenotypic and functional characterization of cells from Peyer's patches in the dog. HogenEsch H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Feb 15;31(1-2):1-10
[The immune system and its regulatory role in the processes of proliferation and differentiation in the body] Trufakin VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(12):23-9 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphological alteration of gut-associated lymphoid tissue after long-term total parenteral nutrition in rats. Tanaka S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Oct;266(1):29-36

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogeny of reticular cells in the ileal Peyer's patch of sheep and goats. Nicander L, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Jul; 191(3):237-49
Ontogeny of leukocyte populations in the ileal Peyer's patch of sheep. Press CM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Mar-Jun;16(2-3):229-41

ENZYMOLOGY

Aminopeptidase activity in the jejunal and ileal Peyer's patches of the albino rabbit. Hayakawa E, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Apr;9(4):535-40

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-DR expression on M cells overlying Peyer's patches is a common feature of human small intestine. Nagura H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Nov;41(11):818-23
Detection of CD5 B cells in Peyer's patches of mice. Ike F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:165-7
Immunohistochemical examination of Peyer's patches in senescence-accelerated mice. Yoshioka H, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;8(1):25-35
Post-thymic T cell development in rats: an update. Kampinga J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):191-7
The response of B cells in spleen, Peyer's patches, and lymph nodes to LPS and IL-4. Burger C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Nov;138(1):35-43
Homing receptors reexamined: mouse LECAM-1 (MEL-14 antigen) is involved in lymphocyte migration into gut-associated lymphoid tissue. Hamann A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Dec;21(12):2925-9
Relationship between alpha/beta T cell receptor/CD8+ precursors for cytotoxic T lymphocytes in the murine Peyer's patches and the intraepithelial compartment probed by oral infection with reovirus. Cebra JJ, et al. **Immunol Res** 1991;10(3-4):321-3
Secretory antibody response against bacterial antigens and food proteins. Dahlgren UI, et al. **Immunol Res** 1991; 10(3-4):437-40
An analysis of the growth and differentiation of B cells isolated from follicles of the ileal Peyer's patch of sheep. Griebel PJ, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Apr;75(4):601-7
Failure of T cell receptor V beta negative selection in murine intestinal intra-epithelial lymphocytes. Murosaki S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Oct;3(10):1005-13
Molecular genetic features reflecting the preference for isotype switching to IgA expression by Peyer's patch germinal center B cells. Weinstein PD, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Dec;3(12):1253-63
Selective induction of Th2 cells in murine Peyer's patches by oral immunization. Xu-Amano J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Apr;4(4):433-45
The preference for switching to IgA expression by Peyer's patch germinal center B cells is likely due to the intrinsic influence of their microenvironment. Weinstein PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4126-35
Comparison of functional activity in host and graft mesenteric lymphoid tissue of rats receiving syngeneic heterotopic small bowel allografts with portal or systemic drainage. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):1133-4
Altered cell trafficking in mesenteric lymphoid tissue following syngeneic heterotopic small bowel transplantation in rodents. Koh I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1146-7
Alloantigen-presenting activity of cells from rat small intestine. Li X, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1150
Immunohistology of Peyer's patches in the dog. HogenEsch H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jan 15; 30(2-3):147-60

METABOLISM

Cloning and expression of cDNAs for the alpha subunit of the murine lymphocyte-Peyer's patch adhesion molecule. Neuhaus H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;115(4):1149-58

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of HIV-1 and HIV-2 through the luminal and serosal sides of polarized human intestinal epithelial cells [letter] Yahi N, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Mar;6(3):335-6
Uptake of killed Yersinia enterocolitica cells by epithelial cells in the Peyer's patches of mice. Kaneko K, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1991;12:156-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of M cells from colonic lymphoid nodules obtained by colonoscopic biopsy. Fujimura Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jul;37(7):1089-98
Microvillus growth and M-cell formation in mouse Peyer's patch follicle-associated epithelial tissue. Smith MW, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Mar;77(2):389-92
Comparative studies on distribution and fine morphology of the intestinal Peyer's patches in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) and mice. Komazawa S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct;53(5):899-904

PEYOTE see **MESCALINE**

PEYRONIE'S DISEASE see **PENILE INDURATION**

PF 3 see **PLATELET FACTOR 3**

PF 4 see **PLATELET FACTOR 4**

PFAUNDLER-HURLER SYNDROME see **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS I**

PGE1 see **ALPROSTADIL**

PGE2 see **DINOPROSTONE**

PGE2ALPHA see **DINOPROSTONE**

PGF2 see **DINOPROST**

PGF2ALPHA see **DINOPROST**

PGH SYNTHASE see **PROSTAGLANDIN-ENDOPEROXIDE SYNTHASE**

PGP-1 ANTIGEN see **RECEPTORS, LYMPHOCYTE HOMING**

PH see **HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION**

PH1 CHROMOSOME see **PHILADELPHIA CHROMOSOME**

PHAGE ATTACHMENT SITES see **ATTACHMENT SITES (MICROBIOLOGY)**

PHAGE LAMBDA

CHEMISTRY

The purification and properties of the scaffolding protein of bacteriophage lambda. Ziegelhoffer T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):455–61

Atomic force microscopy of single- and double-stranded DNA. Hansma HG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 25; 20(14):3585–90

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of prophage lambda by chlorinated organics: detection of some single-species/single-site carcinogens. DeMarini DM, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992; 19(2):98–111

[Survival curve during virus inactivation] Davidovich IA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Jun;(6):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A large decrease in heat-shock-induced proteolysis after tryptophan starvation leads to increased expression of phage lambda lysozyme cloned in Escherichia coli. Soumillion P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):187–91

Lambda Int protein bridges between higher order complexes at two distant chromosomal loci attL and attR. Kim S, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 10;256(5054):198–203

GENETICS

Role of the Escherichia coli grpE heat shock protein in the initiation of bacteriophage lambda DNA replication. Osipiuk J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(1):191–200

Replication of lambda plasmid in amino acid-starved strains of Escherichia coli. Węgrzyn G, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(1):181–6

Altered restriction patterns of microwave irradiated lambdaphage DNA. Narasimhan V, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(2):363–70

A large decrease in heat-shock-induced proteolysis after tryptophan starvation leads to increased expression of phage lambda lysozyme cloned in Escherichia coli. Soumillion P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):187–91

Site-specific enthalpic regulation of DNA transcription at bacteriophage lambda OR. Koblan KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14;31(1):57–65

Interaction of lambda Gam protein with the RecD subunit of RecBCD enzyme increases radioresistance of the wild-type Escherichia coli. Maršić N, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Apr;73(4):501–3

Ribosomal RNA and peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase: a peptide chain termination model for lambda bar RNA inhibition. Murgola EJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Dec;73(12):1573–8

A probabilistic model for genetic recombination of nonreplicating lambda-phage DNA, stimulated by "mismatch repair" of UV photoproducts. Hays JB, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Nov;31(13):1565–79

Large-scale subcloning of bacteriophage lambda ZAP clones. Batzer MA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Mar; 12(3):370–1

Rapid and direct sequencing of DNA from bacteriophage plaques using sequential linear and asymmetric PCR. Mason IJ. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jan;12(1):60, 62

Rapid analysis of lambda gt11 fusion proteins without subcloning or lysogen induction. Runge SW. **Biotechniques** 1992 May;12(5):630–1

Translation of the prophage lambda cI transcript. Shean CS, et al. **Cell** 1992 Aug 7;70(3):513–22

The phage lambda gene Q transcription antiterminator binds DNA in the late gene promoter as it modifies RNA polymerase. Yarnell WS, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jun 26; 69(7):1181–9

Bacteriophage lambda DNA fragments replicate in the Paramecium macronucleus: absence of active copy number control. Kim CS, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992;13(2):97–102

Two-stage thermal unfolding of [Cys55]-substituted Cro repressor of bacteriophage lambda. Gitelson GI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 9;289(2):201–4

A versatile method for integration of genes and gene fusions into the lambda attachment site of Escherichia coli. Atlung T, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 30;107(1):11–7

Nonrandom orientation of transposon Tn5supF insertions in phage lambda. Kersulyte D, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 1; 114(1):91–6

Integration host factor (IHF) binds to many sites in the A + T-rich b2 region of phage lambda DNA. Kur J, et al. **Gene** 1992 Feb 1;111(1):1–9

Construction and expression of diphtheria toxin-encoding gene derivatives in Escherichia coli. Zdanovsky AG, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 1;116(1):81–6

Trans and cis requirements for intron mobility in a prokaryotic system. Clyman J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Jul; 6(7):1269–79

The nut site of bacteriophage lambda is made of RNA and is bound by transcription antitermination factors on the surface of RNA polymerase. Nodwell JR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Nov;5(11):2141–51

The Rex system of bacteriophage lambda: tolerance and altruistic cell death. Parma DH, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Mar; 6(3):497–510

Mutant lambda repressors with increased operator affinities reveal new, specific protein-DNA contacts. Benson N, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Jan;130(1):17–26

Recombinagenic processing of UV-light photoproducts in nonreplicating phage DNA by the Escherichia coli methyl-directed mismatch repair system. Feng WY, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Dec;129(4):1007–20

Chain bias in Chi-stimulated heteroduplex patches in the lambda ren gene is determined by the orientation of lambda cos. Hagemann AT, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Nov;129(3):611–21

Phage lambda has an analog of Escherichia coli recO, recR and recF genes. Sawitzke JA, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Jan; 130(1):7–16

Mutations of the phage lambda nutL region that prevent the action of Nun, a site-specific transcription termination factor. Baron J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(6):1983–9

Identification of sbcD mutations as cosuppressors of recBC that allow propagation of DNA palindromes in Escherichia coli K-12. Gibson FP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb; 174(4):1222–8

A genetic analysis of Xis and FIS interactions with their binding sites in bacteriophage lambda. Numrych TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(19):5954–63

Analysis of a mutation affecting the specificity domain for prohead binding of the bacteriophage lambda terminase. Sippy J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):850–6

Effect of Escherichia coli nusG function on lambda N-mediated transcription antitermination. Sullivan SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1339–44

Rho-dependent transcription termination. Characterization of the requirement for cytidine in the nascent transcript. Hart CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):24140–8

NusG, a new Escherichia coli elongation factor involved in transcriptional antitermination by the N protein of phage lambda. Li J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6012–9

Host factor requirements for processive antitermination of transcription and suppression of pausing by the N protein of bacteriophage lambda. Mason SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19418–26

An efficient phage plaque screen for the random mutational analysis of the interaction of HIV-1 gp120 with human CD4. Tsui P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9361–7

Specificity of antitermination mechanisms. Suppression of the terminator cluster T1-T2 of Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA operon, rrnB, by phage lambda antiterminators. Ghosh B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Nov 5;222(1):59–66

Supercoiling, integration host factor, and a dual promoter system, participate in the control of the bacteriophage lambda pL promoter. Giladi H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 20;224(4):937–48

RNA polymerase bound to the PR promoter of bacteriophage lambda inhibits open complex formation at the divergently transcribed PRM promoter. Implications for an indirect mechanism of transcriptional activation by lambda repressor. Hershberger PA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 5;222(3):479–94

Ar+ plasma-induced damage to DNA in bacteriophage lambda: implications for the arrangement of DNA in the phage head. Mendelson EC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr; 66(4):2226–31

A streptomycin selection for DNA-binding activity. Mossing MC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;208:604–19

Special uses of lambda phage for molecular cloning. Murray NE. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;204:280–301 (66 ref.)

Molecular analysis of the recombination junctions of lambda bio transducing phages. Kumagai M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Nov;230(1–2):60–4

RNaselII activation of bacteriophage lambda N synthesis. Kameyama L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Dec;5(12):2953–63

The role of the OOP antisense RNA in coliphage lambda development. Krinke L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May; 5(5):1265–72

Prophage induction by DNA topoisomerase II poisons and reactive-oxygen species: role of DNA breaks. DeMarini DM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May;267(1):1–17

Spontaneous transposition in the bacteriophage lambda cro gene residing on a plasmid. Skaliter R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May;267(1):139–51

Direct and crossover PCR amplification to facilitate Tn5supF-based sequencing of lambda phage clones. Krishnan BR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 25; 19(22):6177–82

New cloning vectors for integration in the lambda attachment site attB of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Diederich L, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Jul;28(1):14–24

Recombination mediated by vaccinia virus DNA topoisomerase I in Escherichia coli is sequence specific. Shuman S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15; 88(22):10104–8

Analysis of spontaneous and induced mutation frequencies in transgenic mice using a lambda shuttle vector system. Gossen JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;372:313–8

Functional importance of sequence in the stem-loop of a transcription terminator. Cheng SW, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 22;254(5035):1205–7

Mutations abolishing the endonuclease activity of bacteriophage lambda terminase lie in two distinct regions of the A gene, one of which may encode a "leucine zipper" DNA-binding domain. Davidson AR, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):21–30

[Cloning and complementation analysis of the Escherichia coli gpr locus, influencing DNA replication of certain lamdoid phages] Samsonov VV, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Apr; 28(4):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complexity analysis of a genome. II. Extensive homology zones in bacteriophage lambda] Gusev VD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):1080–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trigger effect in switching the phage lambda genome] Kovarskiĭ VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct; 25(5):1293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lac repressor with the helix-turn-helix motif of lambda cro binds to lac operator. Kolkhof P, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug; 11(8):3031–8

Physical map location of the Escherichia coli attachment site for the P22 prophage (attP22). Lindsey DF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3834–5

An operator-induced conformational change in the C-terminal domain of the lambda repressor. Saha R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5862–7

Stability of coliphage lambda DNA replication initiator, the lambda O protein. Węgrzyn G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 5;226(3):675–80

Increase in susceptibility to EcoRII restriction of bacteriophage lambda produced by propagation on host cells growing in 5-azacytidine: a new in-vivo method for demonstration of DNA-methylation inhibition. Radnedge L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;44(3):266–8

Detecting cooperative protein-DNA interactions and DNA loop formation by footprinting. Hochschild A. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;208:343–61

Analysis of DNA-protein interactions by affinity coelectrophoresis. Lim WA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 208:196–210

RexAB proteins of bacteriophage lambda enhance the effect of photolyase-dimer complexes on lacZ gene expression in Escherichia coli. Li BH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Feb; 231(3):480–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase is involved in lambda inhibition of host protein synthesis. García-Villegas MR, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Nov;10(11):3549–55

Inheritance of the replication complex by one of two daughter copies during lambda plasmid replication in Escherichia coli. Węgrzyn G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 5;226(3):681–8

Response of Escherichia coli cell membranes to induction of lambda cI857 prophage by heat shock. Kucharczyk K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Dec;5(12):2935–45

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radical effects on mutation spectra in lambda phage. Bertram H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Jul;62(1):3–8

[The lethal and mutagenic action of 3H incorporated into the 2' position of the deoxyribose in the DNA of the extracellular phage lambda] Konevega LV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Mar–Apr;32(2):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Refined 1.8 A crystal structure of the lambda repressor-operator complex. Beamer LJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 5;227(1):177–96

PHAGE MU

CHEMISTRY

Assembly of the active form of the transposase-Mu DNA complex: a critical control point in Mu transposition. Mizuuchi M, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jul 24;70(2):303–11

Pyruvic acid is attached through its central carbon atom to the amino terminus of the recombinant DNA-derived DNA-binding protein Ner of bacteriophage Mu. Rose K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19101–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Transposase contacts with mu DNA ends. Zou AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20476–82

The Gin recombinase of phage Mu can catalyse site-specific recombination in plant protoplasts. Maeser S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Nov;230(1–2):170–6

GENETICS

Use of monoacetyl-4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide to probe contacts between guanines and protein in the minor and major grooves of DNA. Interaction of Escherichia coli integration host factor with its recognition site in the early promoter and transposition enhancer of bacteriophage Mu. Panigrahi GB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 8; 30(40):9761–7

The Mu transpositional enhancer can function in trans: requirement of the enhancer for synapsis but not strand cleavage. Surette MG, et al. **Cell** 1992 Mar 20;68(6):1101–8

DNA sequence characterization of the G gene region of bacteriophage Mu. Baxa CA, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992; 2(5):329–33

Structural aspects of a higher order nucleoprotein complex: induction of an altered DNA structure at the Mu-host junction of the Mu type 1 transpososome. Lavoie BD, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct;10(10):3051–9

The Escherichia coli Mu/D108 phage ner homologue gene (nlp) is transcribed and evolutionarily conserved among the Enterobacteriaceae. Autexier C, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 1;114(1):13–8

Frameshift mutations in the bacteriophage Mu repressor gene can confer a trans-dominant virulent phenotype to the phage. Geuskens V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct; 173(20):6578–85

Temperature-sensitive mutations in the bacteriophage Mu c repressor locate a 63-amino-acid DNA-binding domain. Vogel JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6568–77

Integration host factor activates the Ner-repressed early promoter of transposable Mu-like phage D108. Kukolj G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17827–35

Flanking host sequences can exert an inhibitory effect on the cleavage step of the in vitro mu DNA strand transfer reaction. Wu Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15; 267(14):9552–8

In vivo genetic engineering with bacteriophage Mu. Groisman EA. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;204:180–212 (117 ref.)

PhoA gene fusions in Legionella pneumophila generated in vivo using a new transposon, MudphoA. Albano MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;6(13):1829–39

Simultaneous expression of a bacteriophage Mu transposase and repressor: a way of preventing killing due to mini-Mu replication. Toussaint A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Aug; 5(8):2011–9

Mutations altering chromosomal protein H-NS induce mini-Mu transposition. Falconi M, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Jun;3(6):615–25

Functionally distinct RNA polymerase binding sites in the phage Mu mom promoter region. Balke V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 11;20(11):2777–84

Com, the phage Mu mom translational activator, is a zinc-binding protein that binds specifically to its cognate mRNA. Hattman S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10027–31

DNase protection analysis of the stable synaptic complexes involved in Mu transposition. Mizuuchi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9031–5

METABOLISM

Escherichia coli integration host factor stabilizes bacteriophage Mu repressor interactions with operator DNA in vitro. Alazard R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun; 6(12):1707–14

Stabilization of bacteriophage Mu repressor-operator complexes by the Escherichia coli integration host factor protein. Gama MJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun; 6(12):1715–22

PHAGE MU 1 see **PHAGE MU**

PHAGE MU 2 see **RNA PHAGES**

PHAGE PHI X 174

CHEMISTRY

Atomic force microscopy of single- and double-stranded DNA. Hansma HG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 25; 20(14):3585–90

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the genome of the bacteriophage alpha 3: interrelationship of the genome structure and the gene products with those of the phages, phi X174, G4 and phi K. Kodaira K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 6;1130(3):277–88

Second-site suppressors of a cold-sensitive prohead accessory protein of bacteriophage phi X174. Fane BA, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Aug;128(4):663–71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Important factors for testing barrier materials with surrogate viruses. Lytle CD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):2549–54

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody responses to bacteriophage phi X174 in patients with adenosine deaminase deficiency. Ochs HD, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1163–71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacteriophage phi X-174 as an aerobiological marker for surgical plume generated by the electromagnetic field focusing system. Price JA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 May; 21(1):39–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional relationship between the J proteins of bacteriophages phi X174 and G4 during phage morphogenesis. Fane BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr; 174(8):2717–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Proteolysis of bacteriophage phi X174 prohead accessory protein gpB by Escherichia coli OmpT protease is not essential for phage maturation in vivo. Dalphin ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2404–6

Atomic structure of single-stranded DNA bacteriophage phi X174 and its functional implications. McKenna R, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 9;355(6356):137–43

PHAGE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, VIRUS**

PHAGE TYPING see **BACTERIOPHAGE TYPING**

PHAGES, RNA see **RNA PHAGES**

PHAGES T see **T-PHAGES**

PHAGOCYTE BACTERICIDAL DYSFUNCTION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hematotoxic and immunotoxic effects of nitrogen dioxide] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Med Pr** 1990;41(4):230–7 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Clinico-immunological characteristics of cholestatic hepatosis in pregnancy] Germanov VT, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial activity of neutrophils and the methods of its testing in the surgical clinic. Report II. The oxygen-dependent bactericidal system of the neutrophils] Medvetskii EB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):51–5 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A case of secondary insufficiency of phagocytosis function in a newborn infant with Pelger's neutrophil anomaly] Buslaeva GN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(3):70–1 **(Rus)**

PHAGOCYTES

An outbreak of an infection associated with circulating activated monocytes and hemophagocytes in children in Bombay, India. Currimbhoy Z. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Fall;13(3):274–9

CYTOLOGY

Phenotypic characterization of resident macrophages in submandibular salivary glands of normal and isoproterenol-treated rats. Cohen RE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(6):503–9

Differential isolation of eosinophils and myelin phagocytes from mouse peripheral nerves during Wallerian degeneration by uncoated and immunoglobulin-coated sheep red blood cells. Beuche W. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30; 558(1):101–4

Correlation in the expression of type IV collagenase and the invasive and chemotactic abilities of myelomonocytic cells during differentiation into macrophages. Pluznik DH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Jan;20(1):57–63

The mesangial phagocyte and its regulation of contractile cell biology. Schreiner GF. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Apr; 2(10 Suppl):S74–82 (75 ref.)

Haemopoietic phagocytes in the early differentiating avian retina. Cuadros MA, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Aug;177:145–58

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytotoxicity of human phagocytes studied in vitro in a novel model based on neutral red absorbtion. Brattsand R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):35–7

Bestatin-induced enhancement of in vivo phagocytosis determined by a new simple assay. Peschke T, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1991;37(3–4):125–9

The effects of N-acetylcysteine and glutathione on smoke-induced changes in lung phagocytes and epithelial cells. MacNee W, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 30; 91(3C):60S–66S (53 ref.)

Inflammatory response and resistance in lead-treated mice. Sin YM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr; 48(4):502–8

Upregulation of adhesion molecules induced by broncho-vaxom on phagocytic cells. Duchow J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Jul;14(5):761–6

Potentiation by thiopurines and sulfhydryl-reactive agents of the inhibition by 3-deazaadenosine of mononuclear phagocytes. Medzihradsky JL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Jul;14(5):801–8

Application of purified polysaccharides from cell cultures of the plant Echinacea purpurea to test subjects mediates activation of the phagocyte system. Roesler J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(7):931–41

The timing of exposure of mononuclear phagocytes to recombinant interferon gamma and recombinant tumor necrosis factor alpha alters interactions with Nocardia asteroides. Beaman L, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Mar; 51(3):276–81

Inhibition of stimulant-induced activation of phagocytic cells with tetrandrine. Castranova V, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Oct;50(4):412–22

In vivo effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on phagocyte function in hemodialysis patients. Hübel E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Nov;40(5):927–33

Inhibitory effect of retinoids on the generation of procoagulant activity by blood mononuclear phagocytes. Conese M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2;66(6):662–5

Factor XIII of blood coagulation inhibits the oxidative phagocyte metabolism and suppresses the immune response in vivo. Stief TW. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jul 15;63(2):227–38

Nonradical oxidants of the phagocyte type induce the activation of plasmatic single chain- urokinase. Stief TW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 1;64(5):597–610

[The effect of leukinferon on the activity of phagocytosing cells in human salmonellosis] Zueva VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Sep;(9):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inflammatory phagocytes and connective tissue degrading metalloproteinases. Mainardi CL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Sep;302(3):171–5 (39 ref.)

Characterization of a phagocyte cytochrome b558 91-kilodalton subunit functional domain: identification of peptide sequence and amino acids essential for activity. Kleinberg ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 17; 31(10):2686–90

Increase in catheptic activity and appearance of phagocytes in the white muscle of chum salmon during spawning migration. Yamashita M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(4–6):565–7

Delineation of the phagocyte NADPH oxidase through studies of chronic granulomatous diseases of childhood. Gallin JI, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Feb;4(1):53–6 (25 ref.)

Correlation in the expression of type IV collagenase and the invasive and chemotactic abilities of myelomonocytic cells during differentiation into macrophages. Pluznik DH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Jan;20(1):57–63

The matrix metalloprotease matrilysin (PUMP) is expressed in developing human mononuclear phagocytes. Busiek DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9087–92

Urokinase expression in mononuclear phagocytes: cytokine-specific modulation by interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Gyetko MR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Mar;51(3):256–63

Regulation and expression of type V (tartrate-resistant) acid phosphatase in human mononuclear phagocytes. Bevilacqua MA, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1991 Feb;8(1):135–40

The superoxide-forming NADPH oxidase of phagocytes. An enzyme system regulated by multiple mechanisms. Seifert R, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1991;117:1–338 (2160 ref.)

Cytochrome b558: the flavin-binding component of the phagocyte NADPH oxidase. Rotrosen D, et al. **Science** 1992 Jun 5;256(5062):1459–62

[Cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) cytochemistry of acute cerebrovascular diseases with clear CSF: observation of nonspecific esterase activity of mononuclear phagocytes] **He B. Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;25(1):35–7, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Phagocytic function in patients with recurrent urinary tract infections. Tambić A, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1992; 46(1):21–5

Mechanisms of natural resistance to human pathogenic fungi. Murphy JW. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1991;45:509–38 (148 ref.)

Role of phagocytes in antimicrobial defence of the middle

ear. Kaneda N, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1991;18(4):331–42
Species differences in the immunophenotype of osteoclasts and mononuclear phagocytes. Athanasou NA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 May;50(5):427–32
Overview of host defenses in fungal infections. Levitz SM. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14 Suppl 1:S37–42 (74 ref.)
Immune material processing by phagocyte cell system in cryoglobulinemia. Roccatello D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Sep;36(3):114–26
Immunoglobulin A: interaction with complement, phagocytic cells and endothelial cells. Bogers WM, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1991;8(5–6):347–58 (61 ref.)
Evaluation of phagocyte functions, inflammatory lymphokine activities and in vitro antibody synthesis in patients with active and chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Antonaci S, et al. **Cytobios** 1991;67(270–271):135–44
Interaction of fibronectin and fibronectin binding protein (FnBP) of Staphylococcus aureus with murine phagocytes and lymphocytes. Rozalska B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Aug;4(6):305–15
Conglutinin exhibits a complement-dependent enhancement of the respiratory burst of phagocytes stimulated by E. coli. Friis P, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Dec;74(4):680–4
Role of the mononuclear phagocyte as an antigen-presenting cell for human gamma delta T cells activated by live Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Boom WH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3480–8
Protective immunity and granuloma formation are mediated by two distinct tumor necrosis factor alpha- and gamma interferon-dependent T cell–phagocyte interactions in murine listeriosis: dissociation on the basis of phagocyte adhesion mechanisms. Mielke ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1875–82
Modulation of tumoricidal activity, induced in bone-marrow-derived mononuclear phagocytes by interferon gamma or Corynebacterium parvum, by interferon beta, tumor necrosis factor, prostaglandin E2, and transforming growth factor beta. Keller R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Nov 11;49(5):796–800
Human phagocyte respiratory burst by Mycobacterium bovis BCG and M. leprae: functional activation by BCG is mediated by complement and its receptors on monocytes. Launois P, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Jun; 60(2):225–33
Reactive oxygen intermediates in the phagocytes from leprosy patients: correlation with reactional states and variation during treatment [letter] Santos DO, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Mar;60(1):92–4
Leukocytes as immunosensors: an immunoassay without labelled reagents. Lilius EM, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1992 Apr;7(2):117–22
Staphylococci surviving intracellularly in phagocytes from patients suffering from chronic granulomatous disease are killed in vitro by antibiotics encapsulated in liposomes. Roesler J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1224–9
Quantitative analysis of opsonophagocytosis and of killing of Candida albicans by human peripheral blood leukocytes by using flow cytometry. Martin E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):2013–23
Isolation and phagocytic properties of neutrophils and other phagocytes from nonmastitic bovine milk. Sandgren CH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep;74(9):2965–75
Septin: a factor in plasma that opsonizes lipopolysaccharide-bearing particles for recognition by CD14 on phagocytes. Wright SD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Sep 1;176(3):719–27
Transforming growth factor-beta in synovial fluids modulates Fc gamma RII (CD16) expression on mononuclear phagocytes. Wahl SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):485–90
Role of pulmonary phagocytes in host defense against group B streptococci in preterm versus term rabbit lung. Sherman MP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;166(4):818–26
In vitro phagocytosis by crevicular phagocytes in various forms of periodontitis. Sigusch B, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jun;63(6):496–501
Comparison of heat-shock-induced and lipopolysaccharide-induced protein changes and tumoricidal activity in a chicken mononuclear cell line. Miller L, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jun;71(6):979–87
Antitumour activity of mononuclear phagocytes: role of tumour necrosis factor alpha. Spatafora M, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59 Suppl 1:47–9 (5 ref.)
Changes in the productivity of cytokines and active-oxygen in peripheral blood cells following surgery. Abe Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(1):15–8
[Farquhar disease. Reduced phagocyte function in a 9-year-old girl with erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis] Schroten H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Jun;140(6):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of phagocytes in pseudomonal infections] Ryoki T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2245–8 **(Jpn)**
[Phagocytic link of immunity in patients surgically treated for chronic calculous cholecystitis] Antipov IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of regional (wound) revaccination with tetanus anatoxin on the functional activity of immunocompetent cells in the region] Sergeeva TI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Mar;(3):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Respective influence of uremia and hemodialysis on whole blood phagocyte oxidative metabolism, and circulating interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor. Descamps-Latscha B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;297:183–92 (38 ref.)
A rapid, specific assay for superoxide release from phagocytes in small volumes of whole blood. Tosi MF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;97(4):566–73
Biologic and immunohistochemical analysis of interleukin-6 expression in vivo. Constitutive and induced expression in murine polymorphonuclear and mononuclear phagocytes. Terebuh PD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Mar;140(3):649–57
Degradation of methyl and ethyl mercury into inorganic mercury by various phagocytic cells. Suda I, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(1):40–4
Pharmacokineiics of stealth versus conventional liposomes: effect of dose. Allen TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 30;1068(2):133–41
Interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta) expression in human blood mononuclear phagocytes is differentially regulated by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF), M-CSF, and IL-3. Oster W, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1;79(5):1260–5
The interaction of Staphylococcal protein A with free coelomocytes of annelids. Bilej M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 May;16(5):481–5
Phagocyte uptake and transport of azithromycin. McDonald PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Oct; 10(10):828–33 (21 ref.)
Polyamines enhance calcium mobilization in fMet-Leu-Phe-stimulated phagocytes. Walters JD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 8;304(1):37–40
Pholasin: a new chemiluminescent probe for the detection of chloramines derived from human phagocytes. Witko-Sarsat V, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;13(1):83–8
Protein myristoylation in human mononclear phagocytes: modulation by interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Poli G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Dec;100 (Pt 4):833–40
Synthesis and release of interleukin 1 by reoxygenated human mononuclear phagocytes. Koga S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):1007–15
Microtiter plate assay for phagocyte-derived taurine-chloramines. Witko V, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992; 6(1):47–53
Expression of a monocyte chemotactic cytokine by human mononuclear phagocytes. Colotta F, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):760–5
Phagocytic cells in human cerebral malaria [letter] Urquhart AD. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;166(4):937–8
Reactivity of antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies with mononuclear phagocytes. Charles LA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jan;51(1):65–8
Modulation of lymphoproliferation and oxidative burst by herpes-transformed tumors. Gridley DS, et al. **Mol Biother** 1991 Jun;3(2):88–94
Establishing the relationship between complement activation and stimulation of phagocyte oxidative metabolism in hemodialyzed patients: a randomized prospective study. Descamps-Latscha B, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(2):279–85
Regulation of tumor necrosis factor receptors on phagocytes. Ding AH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Sep; 200(4):458–65 (78 ref.)
The phagocyte oxidative metabolism function in ankylosing spondylitis. Wendling D, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1991; 11(4–5):187–9
[Interactions of fluconazole and phagocytic cells] Wildfeuer A, et al. **Mycoses** 1991;34 Suppl 1:53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of "nonprofessional phagocytes" with Mycobacterium avium complex. Bermudez LE. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Nov;61(2 Pt 1):225–35
IpaB of Shigella flexneri causes entry into epithelial cells and escape from the phagocytic vacuole. High N, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 May;11(5):1991–9
Evidence that Candida albicans binds via a unique adhesion system on phagocytic cells in the marginal zone of the mouse spleen. Kanbe T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May; 60(5):1972–8
Construction of Cu-Zn superoxide dismutase deletion mutants of Brucella abortus: analysis of survival in vitro in epithelial and phagocytic cells and in vivo in mice. Tatum FM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2863–9
SV40 small t deletion mutants preferentially transform mononuclear phagocytes and B lymphocytes in vivo. Cicala C, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):475–9

PARASITOLOGY

Survival of Mycobacterium leprae in mononuclear phagocytes: a possible role of complement system [editorial] Parkash O, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1991;7(5):375–7

PATHOLOGY

Mononuclear phagocytic system and bone repair after fractures in man. Baltadjiev G, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1990;32(3):17–21
[Structural-functional characteristics of phagocytes in the broncho-alveolar lavage fluid in acute focal pneumonia] Kop'eva TN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(7):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Study of the transformation of amoeboid microglial cells into microglia labelled with the isolectin Griffonia simplicifolia in postnatal rats. Kaur C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991; 142(2):118–25
Etiological role of phagocytes in Kawasaki disease. Kuratsuji T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Dec;33(6):778–84 (52 ref.)
Products of inflammatory cells synergistically enhance superoxide production by phagocytic leukocytes. Badwey JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;314:19–33 (79 ref.)
Phagocyte function in uremia. Vanholder R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;297:193–205 (49 ref.)
Adhesion-promoting receptors on phagocytes. Wright SD. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;35:23–6 (8 ref.)
Cytokine-induced phagocyte adhesion to human mesangial cells: role of CD11/CD18 integrins and ICAM-1. Denton MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):F1071–9
Phagocyte killing of Campylobacter jejuni in relation to oxidative activation. Walan A, et al. **APMIS** 1992 May; 100(5):424–30
Otitis media induced by inoculation of a chemotactic factor. Nonomura N. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1991;18(4):323–9
TNF alpha induces IL-6 production by astrocytes but not by microglia. Sawada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26; 583(1–2):296–9
Effect of temperature on the immune system of channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus)—I. Leucocyte distribution and phagocyte function in the anterior kidney at 10 degrees C. Ainsworth AJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991; 100(4):907–12
Effect of temperature on the immune system of channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus)—II. Adaptation of anterior kidney phagocytes to 10 degrees C. Dexiang C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(4):913–8
Stimulation of the phagocytic function in guinea pig peritoneal macrophages by physical activity stress. Ortega E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(4):323–7
Mononuclear phagocytes in proliferative vitreoretinopathy (PVR). A specific role of microglial cells in non-traumatic disease? Weller M, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct–Dec; 1(4):161–6 (68 ref.)
Molecular analysis of amoeboid chemotaxis: parallel observations in amoeboid phagocytes and metastatic tumor cells. Jones JG, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1991;59:1–16 (61 ref.)
Microbial strategies to prevent oxygen-dependent killing by phagocytes. Haas A, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992; 16(3):137–57 (124 ref.)
Phagocytic capacity of human muscle fibers. Fidzianska A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Sep;23(9):1044–7
Experimental model of intracerebral infection with Cryptococcus neoformans: roles of phagocytes and opsonization. Blasi E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep; 60(9):3682–8
Phagocyte metabolic activity during hemodialysis with different dialyzers not affecting the number of circulating phagocytes. Vanholder R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Feb;15(2):89–92
Allelic polymorphisms of human Fc gamma receptor IIA and Fc gamma receptor IIIB. Independent mechanisms for differences in human phagocyte function. Salmon JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;89(4):1274–81
Activation of human phagocytes through carbohydrate antigens (CD15, sialyl-CD15, CDw17, and CDw65). Lund-Johansen F, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15; 148(10):3221–9
Modulation of the oxidative burst in trout myeloid cells by adrenocorticotropic hormone and catecholamines: mechanisms of action. Bayne CJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Dec;50(6):554–60
The role of phagocytic cells in host defense and inflammatory disease. Anderson DC. **Nutrition** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):5–15; discussion 20–3 (8 ref.)
The phagocyte oxidative metabolism function in ankylosing spondylitis. Wendling D, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1991; 11(4–5):187–9
[NADPH oxidase complex of phagocytic cells and molecular basis of genetic deficiency in their bactericidal activity] Bejaoui M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1991 Jul–Oct; 68(3–4):237–42 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of phagocytizing cells of the rat hypothalamic neurosurgery nuclei in a remote period after the sustained clinical death. Walski M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991; 32(6):699–706

PHAGOCYTOSIS

Phagocytosis of ejaculated spermatozoa. Blanco AM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar–Apr;36(2):251–8
Megakaryocytic phagocytosis in a chromosomally normal neonate with transient myeloproliferative disorder. Lam TK, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;86(1):49–50
Phagocytosis of autologous platelets by human neutrophil granulocytes. Sipka S, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1991; 39(2):97–105
Immunostimulation of neutrophil phagocytic function by

RU41740 (Biostim) in elderly subjects. Minonzio F, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 Mar-Apr;19(2):58-62
Phagocytosis and deposition of vascular beta-amyloid in rat brains injected with Alzheimer beta-amyloid. Frautschy SA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jun;140(6):1389-99
Phagocytosis of surfactant by alveolar macrophages in vitro. Gräbner R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):L472-7
Activation of Kupffer cells on reperfusion following hypoxia: particle phagocytosis in a low-flow, reflow model. Lindert KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):G345-50
Phagocytosis and ATP levels in alveolar macrophages during acute hypoxia. Leeper-Woodford SK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;6(3):326-34
Resistance of Pasteurella multocida A:3,4 to phagocytosis by turkey macrophages and heterophils. Harmon BG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1507-11
Heterogeneity in phagocytic and nitroblue tetrazolium reductive properties of neutrophils from cows. Kabbur MB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Dec;52(12):2023-8
Evidence that hepatocytes can phagocytize exogenous substances. Soji T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Aug;233(4):543-6
Heterogeneity of rabbit aortic endothelial cells, with special reference to phagocytosis. Emura S, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jul;43(7):599-605
Mobiluncus species in bacterial vaginosis: aspects of pathogenesis. Moi H, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Nov; 99(11):1049-54
Monocyte phagocytosis of opsonized Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B. Sjursen H, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Mar; 100(3):209-20
Granulocyte functions and Neisseria meningitidis: influence of properdin-deficient serum. Söderström C, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Nov;99(11):965-71
Loss of sperm surface sialic acid induces phagocytosis: an assay with a monoclonal antibody T21, which recognizes a 54K sialoglycoprotein. Toshimori K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1991 Sep-Oct;27(2):79-86
Middermal elastolysis in an elderly man with evidence of elastic fiber phagocytosis. Ortel B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jan;128(1):88-90
Phagocytosis of lipase-aggregated low density lipoprotein promotes macrophage foam cell formation. Sequential morphological and biochemical events. Heinecke JW, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):1643-51
Phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Campylobacter jejuni by elicited chicken peritoneal macrophages. Myszewski MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):750-5
Opsonophagocytosis of liposomes by peritoneal macrophages and bone marrow reticuloendothelial cells. Moghimi SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 29;1135(3):269-74
Target cell deformability determines the type of phagocytic mechanism used by Entamoeba histolytica-like, Laredo strain. Lejeune A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;74(2):211-6
Human neonatal monocyte-derived macrophages and neutrophils exhibit normal nonopsonic and opsonic receptor-mediated phagocytosis and superoxide anion production. Conly ME, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(6):361-6
Langerhans cells phagocytose vaginal epithelial cells undergoing apoptosis during the murine estrous cycle. Parr MB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Aug;45(2):252-60
Murine autoimmune hemolytic anemia resulting from Fc gamma receptor-mediated erythrophagocytosis: protection by erythropoietin but not by interleukin-3, and aggravation by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Berney T, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):2960-4
Phagocytosis of phenylhydrazine oxidized and G-6-PD-deficient red blood cells: the role of cell-bound immunoglobulins. Horn S, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1; 78(7):1818-25
Human low-affinity IgG receptor Fc gamma RIIa (CD32) introduced into mouse fibroblasts mediates phagocytosis of sensitized erythrocytes. Tuijnman WB, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1;79(7):1651-6
Phagocytosis of Plasmodium falciparum-infected human red blood cells by human monocytes: involvement of immune and nonimmune determinants and dependence on parasite developmental stage. Turrini F, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1; 80(3):801-8
Effects of relief of biliary obstruction on mononuclear phagocyte system function and cell mediated immunity [letter; comment] Cainzos M. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov; 78(11):1400-1. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 May;78(5):568-71.
Effect of haemolysis on reticuloendothelial system (RES) phagocytic activity in rats. Trop M, et al. **Burns** 1991 Aug; 17(4):288-9
Effect of acute and chronic lipopolysaccharide (LPS) administration on reticuloendothelial system (RES) phagocytic activity in vivo. Trop M, et al. **Burns** 1992 Apr; 18(2):107-8
Circadian variation of the phagocytic activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and of various other parameters in 13 healthy male adults. Melchart D, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1992;9(1):35-45
Bispecific anti-human red blood Rhesus-D antigen x anti Fc gamma RI targeted antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity and phagocytosis by mononuclear leucocytes. Deramoudt EX, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Aug; 89(2):310-4
Impaired phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus by granulocytes and monocytes of AIDS patients. Pos O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Apr;88(1):23-8
Complement-opsonized IgG antibody/dsDNA immune complexes bind to CR1 clusters on isolated human erythrocytes. Taylor RP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Nov;61(2 Pt 1):143-60
Effects of transport on constituents of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from horses. Crisman MV, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Jul;82(3):233-46
Serum opsonins and liposomes: their interaction and opsonophagocytosis. Patel HM. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1992;9(1):39-90 (383 ref.)
A statistical analysis of flow cytometric determinations of phagocytosis rates. Fredrickson AG, et al. **Cytometry** 1992; 13(4):423-31
Phagocytosis and hydrogen peroxide production by phagocytes of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus nudus. Ito T, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Jul-Aug;16(4):287-94
The influence of colostral leukocytes on the immune system of the neonatal calf. III. Effects on phagocytosis. Riedel-Caspari G, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Sep;98(9):330-4
Influence of age on neutrophil function in foals. Wichtel MG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Nov;23(6):466-9
In vitro phagocytic interaction between Trichomonas vaginalis isolates and bacteria. Juliano C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jun;10(6):497-502
Phagocytosis enhances murine macrophage activation by interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Corradin SB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct;21(10):2553-8
Secretion of interleukin-8 following phagocytosis of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by human monocyte cell lines. Friedland JS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1373-8
Mechanisms of resistance to Leishmania aethiopica. I. Interferon-gamma in combination with a cytokine (not tumor necrosis factor-alpha) is required, but cannot act alone in the inhibition of intracellular forms of L. aethiopica in THP1 cells. Mohamed AM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep;22(9):2331-7
Pulmonary histiocytosis X cells phagocytize Staphylococcus aureus in vitro. Hürter T, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991; 43(1-2):63-5
Augmentation of macrophage recognition of oxidatively damaged erythrocytes by substratum-bound fibronectin and macrophage surface fibronectin. Beppu M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1-3):135-40
Intracellular growth of Mycobacterium avium in human macrophages is linked to the increased synthesis of prostaglandin E2 and inhibition of the phagosome-lysosome fusions. Rastogi N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jul;4(5):273-9
Histone preopsonisation increases the respiratory burst response of phagocytes to Pneumocystis carinii. Taylor MB, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Dec 15;69(1):79-82
Autometallographic silver-enhancement of colloidal gold particles used to label phagocytic cells. Christensen MM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992;97(3):207-11
An ultrastructural examination of murine alveolar macrophages following intranasal administration of propionibacterium acnes. Hightower JA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Jul;2(3):217-22
Iron pigment deposits, small vessel vasculitis, and erythrophagocytosis in the muscle of human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Gherardi RK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Dec;22(12):1187-94
Physical exercise may improve macrophage phagocytic activity of tumor bearing mice. Jäpel M, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Mar-Apr;6(2):215-8
Depression factors of neutrophil bactericidal activity with nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test in surgical patients. Yuge O, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 May-Aug;2(3-4):195-9
Opsonin-independent phagocytosis of group B streptococci: role of complement receptor type three. Antal JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1114-21
Experimental model of intracerebral infection with Cryptococcus neoformans: roles of phagocytes and opsonization. Blasi E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep; 60(9):3682-8
Anaerobic growth of gonococci does not alter their Opa-mediated interactions with human neutrophils. Frangipane JV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1793-9
Regional and generalized changes in cytosolic free calcium in monocytes during phagocytosis. Kim E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1244-8
Effects of cytokines, complement, and antibody on the neutrophil respiratory burst and phagocytic response to Plasmodium falciparum merozoites. Kumaratilake LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3731-8
Cytosolic free calcium is essential for immunoglobulin G-stimulated intracellular killing of Staphylococcus aureus by human monocytes. Zheng L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3092-7
The fate of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte aminopeptidases upon cell stimulation with phagocytic and chemical stimuli. Grdiša M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991; 23(9):863-6
Phagocytosis by macrophages in zinc-deficient rats. Ercan MT, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(7):765-8
Complement receptor-mediated phagocytosis is associated with accumulation of phosphatidylcholine-derived diglyceride in human neutrophils. Involvement of phospholipase D and direct evidence for a positive feedback signal of protein kinase. Fällman M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2656-63
Phagocytic cell molecules that bind the collagen-like region of C1q. Involvement in the C1q-mediated enhancement of phagocytosis. Guan EN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20345-55
Intracellular singlet oxygen generation by phagocytosing neutrophils in response to particles coated with a chemical trap. Steinbeck MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5; 267(19):13425-33
Clustering of integral membrane proteins of the human erythrocyte membrane stimulates autologous IgG binding, complement deposition, and phagocytosis. Turrini F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23611-7
Immunoglobulin-mediated phagocytosis by human monocytes requires protein kinase C activation. Evidence for protein kinase C translocation to phagosomes. Zheleznyak A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15; 267(17):12042-8
Calcium transients during Fc receptor-mediated and nonspecific phagocytosis by murine peritoneal macrophages. Hishikawa T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 115(1):59-66
Immunocytochemical characterization of the endocytic and phagolysosomal compartments in peritoneal macrophages. Rabinowitz S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(1):95-112
The macrophage capacity for phagocytosis. Cannon GJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Apr;101 (Pt 4):907-13
Human Fc gamma RII, in the absence of other Fc gamma receptors, mediates a phagocytic signal. Indik Z, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1766-71
Immunological studies on Crohn's disease. VIII. Diminished phagocytic activity in peripheral blood monocytes. Okabe N, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 May;32(1):29-31
Rapid whole-blood microassay using flow cytometry for measuring neutrophil phagocytosis. White-Owen C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):2071-6
Effect of anticapsular antibodies on neutrophil phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus. Guidry AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Oct;74(10):3360-9
Influence of involution on intramammary phagocytic defense mechanisms. Paape MJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jul; 75(7):1849-56
Isolation and phagocytic properties of neutrophils and other phagocytes from nonmastitic bovine milk. Sandgren CH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep;74(9):2965-75
The immune defensive mechanism in parasitic infection with eosinophilia. Salem SA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Apr;22(1):129-36
Phagocytic capacity of Kupffer cells during hepatic amoebiasis in guinea pigs. Virk KJ, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(4):419-27
Digestion of Histoplasma capsulatum yeasts by human macrophages. Newman SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15; 149(2):574-80
Human monoclonal antibody homodimers. Effect of valency on in vitro and in vivo antibacterial activity. Wolff EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2469-74
A modified colorimetric method for the measurement of phagocytosis and antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity using 2,7-diaminofluorene. Gebran SJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 6;151(1-2):255-60
Phagocytosis of opsonized oil droplets by neutrophils. Adaptation to a microtiter plate format. Rosen H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Nov 5;144(1):117-25
Macrophage-mediated killing of opsonized Treponema pallidum. Baker-Zander SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 165(1):69-74
Cytokine-induced human multinucleated giant cells have enhanced candidacidal activity and oxidative capacity compared with macrophages. Enelow RI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):664-8
Phagocytosis by hemocytes of the hard clam, Mercenaria mercenaria. Tripp MR. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 May; 59(3):222-7
Klebsiella capsular type K7 in relation to toxicity, susceptibility to phagocytosis and resistance to serum. Podschun R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Apr;36(4):250-4
Opsonophagocytosis of Pneumocystis carinii. Taylor MB, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Apr;36(4):223-8
Killing of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis conidia by pulmonary macrophages and the effect of cytokines. Cano LE, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30(2):161-8
TNF-alpha suppresses CR3-mediated myelin removal by macrophages. Brück W, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 May; 38(1-2):9-17
Phagocytosis of Porphyromonas gingivalis and Prevotella intermedia by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in clots formed from human plasma or purified fibrinogen. Hurst TJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Mar;27(2):111-8
In vitro phagocytosis by crevicular phagocytes in various forms of periodontitis. Sigusch B, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jun;63(6):496-501
Cell surface interactions between Trypanosoma congolense and macrophages during phagocytosis in vitro. Shakibaei M, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Jan-Feb;39(1):224-35
Phagocytosis by the murine testicular TM4 Sertoli cell line in culture. Tokuda N, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):278-82
Fc receptor expression and immune phagocytosis in chicken monocytic cell lines. Inoue M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Jun;54(3):591-4
Evaluation of phagocytic function of canine peripheral polymorphonuclear leucocytes by whole blood

chemiluminescence. Makimura S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):63–7

Elimination of Candida albicans from kidneys of mice during short-term systemic infections. Baghian A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Sep;40(3):400–5

Influence of zinc deficiency on phagocytosis in mice. Tone K, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1991 Dec;64(4):263–9

Comparative study of the variations of the phagocytic capacity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and of total plasma antioxidants in patients with pneumoconioses and lung cancer. Olinescu R, et al. **Med Interne** 1992 Jan–Mar; 30(1):45–9

Micronucleus induction and phagocytosis in mammalian cells treated with diesel emission particles. Gu ZW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May 1;279(1):55–60

Resistance of Histoplasma capsulatum to killing by human neutrophils. Evasion of oxidative burst and lysosomal-fusion products. Kurita N, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Sep;115(3):207–13

Enhanced phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Pityrosporum ovale by human neutrophils after exposure to ketoconazole is correlated to changes of the yeast cell surface. Richardson MD, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):29–33

Opsonizing activity of C-reactive protein in phagocytosis of Aspergillus fumigatus conidia by human neutrophils. Richardson MD, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Mar–Apr; 34(3–4):141–3

Phagocytosis of Candida parapsilosis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Peison B, et al. **N J Med** 1992 May;89(5):382

Persistence of fluoro-gold following degeneration of labeled motoneurons is due to phagocytosis by microglia and macrophages. Rinaman L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 44(3):765–76

Modulation of the activity of the internal defence system of the pond snail Lymnaea stagnalis by the avian schistosome Trichobilharzia ocellata. Amen RI, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Feb;104 Pt 1:33–40

Naturally occurring immunoglobulin M antibodies: enhancement of phagocytic and microbicidal activities of human neutrophils against Toxoplasma gondii. Konishi E, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Jun;104 (Pt 3):427–32

Proliferation of Toxoplasma gondii in human neutrophils in vitro. Nakao M, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Aug;103 Pt 1:23–7

Phagocytosis of nanoparticles by human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-infected macrophages: a possibility for antiviral drug targeting. Schäfer V, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Apr;9(4):541–6

Supernatants from ultraviolet-irradiated keratinocytes decrease the resistance and delayed-type hypersensitivity response to Mycobacterium bovis bacillus Calmette-Guerin in mice and impair the phagocytic ability of macrophages. Jeevan A, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1991 Dec;8(6):255–63

Presence of the diurnal rhythms of monocyte count and macrophage activities in chicks. Kondo Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Feb;71(2):296–301

Two forms of the low-affinity Fc receptor for IgE differentially mediate endocytosis and phagocytosis: identification of the critical cytoplasmic domains. Yokota A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):5030–4

Specific IgG subclass antibody levels and phagocytosis of serotype 14 pneumococcus following immunization. Kaniuk AS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992;36 Suppl 11:96–8

C3bi/CR3 is a main ligand–receptor interaction in attachment and phagocytosis of C3-coated particles by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Kimura M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Aug;36(2):183–91

New clues to how bacteria get into cells [news] Hoffman M. **Science** 1992 Jan 3;255(5040):35

Regulation of phagocytosis and [Ca2+]i flux by distinct regions of an Fc receptor. Odin JA, et al. **Science** 1991 Dec 20;254(5039):1785–8

Directed cell movement with steric exclusion. Gruler H. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Jul–Aug;46(7–8):697–702

Serum lysozyme activity and nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test in dogs with diabetes mellitus. Lechowski R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Aug;38(7):530–3

[Investigation of impairment of neutrophil's phagocytosis and bactericidal function in rats with iron deficiency] Li Q, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep; 22(3):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Phagocytosis in pregnancy] Knobloch V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Dec;56(9–10):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proposal for a classification system for phagocytosis disorders] Bartuňková J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1991 Aug; 93(7–8):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Phagocyte function in uremic patients] Ringoir S, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1991;53(3):189–201; discussion 201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Molecular and cellular bases of Shigella flexneri virulence] Sansonetti PJ. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Jun–Jul; 175(6):803–9; discussion 809–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune and non-immune phagocytosis] Malaise MG. **Rev Med Liege** 1991 Sep;46(9):486–503 (67 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The peripheral blood picture: a peephole gives insight into the struggle for survival of the body] Keller P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1991;133(6):257–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on flow cytometric analysis of neutrophil functions of systemic lupus erythematosus] Watanabe I. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;67(2):200–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological and functional features of endodermal cells in rat yolk sac, with special reference to the fetal macrophage differentiation] Dai J, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1991 Apr;66(2):114–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-bacterial defense mechanisms of the urinary tract constructed from intestinal segments. Studies on cell population and phagocytotic activity of urinary leucocytes, and bacterial growth in urine] Katoh S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;82(9):1436–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phagocytic activity and oxygen radicals production of neutrophils in patients with chronic renal failure] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Jun;33(6):565–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of antiplatelet serum on the pulmonary intravascular macrophage] Nakano T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 29(9):1104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The defensive role of human pulmonary alveolar macrophages and polymorphonuclear leukocytes against a strongly or weakly virulent strains of Cryptococcus neoformans] Tabeta H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 29(9):1174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of phagocytes in pseudomonal infections] Ryoki T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2245–8 **(Jpn)**

[Function and plasma membrane of granulocytes] Yamashita T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Sep;Suppl 91:93–104 **(Jpn)**

[Phagocytic activity of neutrophils (PMN cells) in cattle infected with IBR/IPV virus (bovine herpesvirus 1—BHV1)] Deptula W. **Pol Arch Weter** 1991; 31(1–2):153–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phagocytic response and chemotaxic activity of mononuclear leukocytes in eutrophic children] Neves Forte WC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 Nov–Dec;45(6):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Inhibitory effect of serum from rats with acute and chronic renal insufficiency on phagocytic activity in vitro] Ori M, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Nov–Dec; 32(6):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Early disruptions in development of pigmented epithelial cell phagocytic function in mutant Campbell mice with hereditary retinal dystrophy] Ershov AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;320(4):986–8 **(Rus)**

[The lysozyme content of phagocytosing peripheral blood cells in sarcoidosis patients] Tyshko NA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jul;(7):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Phagocytic properties of granulocytes after intravenous injection of ioxaglate or iohexol. Rasmussen F, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 May;33(3):271–4

Inhibition by carbohydrates and monoclonal anticomplement receptor type 1, on interactions between senescent human red blood cells and monocytic macrophagic cells. Gattegno L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;307:329–37

N-acetylcysteine enhances receptor-mediated phagocytosis by human neutrophils. Ohman L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jul;36(3–4):271–7

Bestatin-induced enhancement of in vivo phagocytosis determined by a new simple assay. Peschke T, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1991;37(3–4):125–9

Effects of oral soy phosphatidylcholine on phagocytosis, arachidonate concentrations, and killing by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Jannace PW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep;56(3):599–603

Correction of deficient phagocytosis during erythropoietin treatment in maintenance hemodialysis patients. Veys N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Apr;19(4):358–63

Phagocytic activation of human neutrophils by the detergent component of fluosol. Ingram DA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 May;140(5):1081–7

Ozone reduces murine alveolar and peritoneal macrophage phagocytosis: the role of prostanoids. Canning BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):L277–82

Influence of levamisole on pancreatic infection in acute pancreatitis. Widdison AL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jan; 163(1):100–3; discussion 103–4

Inhibition of human monocyte function by prophylactic doses of chloroquine. Osorio LM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Feb;46(2):165–8

Influence of dichloromethylene bisphosphonate on the in vitro phagocytosis of hydroxyapatite particles by rat peritoneal exudate cells: an electron microscopic and chemiluminescence study. Hyvönen PM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Feb;51(2):203–9

Defect of opsonophagocytic function in burned patients: reversal by transfusion of normal plasma or by cell wall-active antibiotics. Ono Y, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:115–9

Effects of subminimal inhibitory concentrations of minocycline on neutrophil chemotactic factor production in comedonal bacteria, neutrophil phagocytosis and oxygen metabolism. Akamatsu H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991; 283(8):524–8

Stimulation of starfish coelomocytes by interleukin-1. Burke RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31; 180(2):579–84

Flavonoids, but not protein kinase C inhibitors, prevent stress protein synthesis during erythrophagocytosis. Kantengwa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15; 180(1):308–14

Insulin antagonizes the phagocytosis stimulating action of histamine in Tetrahymena. Csaba G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Feb;12(1):23–7

Inhibition of macrophage phagocytosis of Escherichia coli by mannose and mannan. Felipe I, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(9):919–24

Retention of amphotericin-B therapeutic efficacy at half doses by synergistic activation of phagocytes. Cornaglia-Ferraris P, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991; 15(4):327–9

Inhibition of leukocyte phagocytosis by serotonin and its possible role in tumor cell destruction. Nannmark U, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Feb 14;62(1):83–6

Pulmonary surfactant obtained from starved rats enhances phagocytosis of alveolar macrophages. Sakai K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(4):475–80

Stimulation of erythrophagocytosis in mouse peritoneal macrophages by chondroitin sulfates: correlation with effect of phorbol esters. Inaba K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Jun;16(3):189–93

Opposite effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharide on Fc-receptor-mediated phagocytosis of two bone marrow-derived macrophage cell lines, BDM-1 and BDM-1W3. Ohki K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Dec; 16(6):495–502

Effect of ampicillin/sulbactam on human polymorphonuclear leukocyte function. Pascual A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991; 37(5):335–42

Influence of azithromycin and other macrolides on the intracellular killing of Staphylococcus aureus by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes of healthy donors and a patient with Chédiak-Higashi syndrome. Paulsen P, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(3):185–90

In vitro effects of ethanol on the phagocytic and microbial killing activities of normal human monocytes and monocyte-derived macrophages. Zuiable A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992;14(2):137–47

Effects of AFB1 embryonic exposure on chicken mononuclear phagocytic cell functions. Neldon-Ortiz DL, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Mar–Jun;16(2–3):187–96

Lung surfactant protein A (SP-A) enhances serum-independent phagocytosis of bacteria by alveolar macrophages. Manz-Keinke H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;57(1):95–100

Effect of cilofungin on phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Candida albicans by human neutrophils. Richardson MD, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 11(1):22–6

Cytokine enhancement of complement-dependent phagocytosis by macrophages: synergy of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor for phagocytosis of Cryptococcus neoformans. Collins HL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1447–54

Phagocytic properties of hepatic endothelial cells and splenic macrophages compensating for a decreased phagocytic function of Kupffer cells in the chronically ethanol-fed rats. Shiratori Y, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989;57(6):300–9

Stimulation of human neutrophil phagocytosis of Candida albicans by a beta-glucan synthase inhibitor, cilofungin. Richardson MD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Oct; 3(5):299–303

Opsonic effect of C-reactive protein on phagocytosis and intracellular killing of virulent and attenuated strains of Candida albicans by human neutrophils. Richardson MD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Nov;3(6):341–4

Ethiodol oil contrast medium inhibits macrophage phagocytosis and adherence by altering membrane electronegativity and microviscosity. Johnson JV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Sep;58(3):511–7

The effect of inhibitors of glycoprotein synthesis and processing on the phagocytosis of rod outer segments by cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells. Hall MO, et al. **Glycobiology** 1990 Sep;1(1):51–61

Effect of probenecid on phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli by human monocytes and granulocytes. Buisman HP, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Oct;74(2):338–41

Enhanced macrophage anti-microbial activity following dimethylnitrosamine exposure in vivo is related to augmented production of reactive oxygen metabolites. Edwards CK 3d, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1991;13(3):395–411

Effects of recombinant gamma interferon and tumor necrosis factor on in vitro interactions of human mononuclear phagocytes with Coccidioides immitis. Beaman L. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4227–9

Pertussis toxin partially inhibits phagocytosis of immunoglobulin G-opsonized Staphylococcus aureus by human granulocytes but does not affect intracellular killing. Hiemstra PS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):202–5

Growth of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in CMP-N-acetylneuraminic acid inhibits nonopsonic (opacity-associated outer membrane protein-mediated) interactions with human neutrophils. Rest RF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):989–97

Salicylate or bismuth salts enhance opsonophagocytosis of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Domenico P, et al. **Infection** 1992 Mar–Apr;20(2):66–72

Cefodizime: enhancement of depressed phagocytosis-associated respiratory burst activity in chronic uremic patients. Vanholder R, et al. **Infection** 1992; 20 Suppl 1:S71-4

Phagocytosis by lipopolysaccharide-primed human neutrophils is associated with increased extracellular release of reactive oxygen metabolites. Follin P, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Apr;16(2):83-91

Effects of combination of tumor necrosis factor alpha and chemotactic peptide, f-Met-Leu-Phe, on phagocytosis of opsonized microspheres by human neutrophils. Ogle JD, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Feb;16(1):57-68

Bovine neutrophils recruited by endotoxin to a teat cistern continuously produce oxygen radicals and show increased phagocytosis and extracellular chemiluminescence. Sandgren CH, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Apr;16(2):117-33

Scavengers of reactive oxygen intermediates do not mediate the depression of macrophage hydrogen peroxide production caused by erythrocyte phagocytosis. Schwacha MG, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Dec;15(6):447-56

Marijuana and immunity: tetrahydrocannabinol-mediated inhibition of growth and phagocytic activity of the murine macrophage cell line, P388D1. Tang JL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Feb;14(2):253-62

Influence by staphylococcal lipase on granulocyte metabolism and killing of bacteria. Braconier JH, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Dec;276(1):68-72

Activity of aminoglycosides against phagocytosed bacteria. Utili R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec; 28(6):897-904

Phagocytosis of unopsonized Pseudomonas aeruginosa by murine macrophages is a two-step process requiring glucose. Speert DP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep; 90(3):1085-92

Effects of cepharanthin on neutrophil chemotaxis, phagocytosis, and reactive oxygen species generation. Akamatsu H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Nov;18(11):643-8

Ammonium chloride, an inhibitor of phagosome-lysosome fusion in macrophages, concurrently induces phagosome-endosome fusion, and opens a novel pathway: studies of a pathogenic mycobacterium and a nonpathogenic yeast. Hart PD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Oct 1;174(4):881-9

Differential effects of neutrophil-activating peptide 1/IL-8 and its homologues on leukocyte adhesion and phagocytosis. Detmers PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15; 147(12):4211-7

Inhibition of stimulant-induced activation of phagocytic cells with tetrandrine. Castranova V, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Oct;50(4):412-22

Heterogeneity of rat liver and spleen macrophages in gadolinium chloride-induced elimination and repopulation. Hardonk MJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Sep;52(3):296-302

Depression of phagocytic activity of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by methyl linoleate hydroperoxides. Oarada M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;37(6):625-8

Enhanced collagen phagocytosis by rat molar periodontal fibroblasts after topical application of lipopolysaccharide--ultrastructural observations and morphometric analysis. Ijuhin N, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 May;27(3):167-75

Effects of azelastine on neutrophil chemotaxis, phagocytosis and oxygen radical generation. Akamatsu H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;57(4):583-9

Effects of amphetamine on the activity of phagocytosis in mice. Freire-Garabal M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(15):PL145-8

Stimulation of phagocytic processes and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of human neutrophils by cefmetazole. Rodriguez AB, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(7):545-56

Cefonicid potentiation of human macrophage activity. Tullio V, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Jul;15(3):219-26

Intracellular killing of Candida albicans by human neutrophils is potentiated by exposure to combinations of amphotericin B and 5-fluorocytosine. Richardson MD, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 May-Jun;34(5-6):201-4

Assessment of lymphocyte and phagocytic functions in goats treated with glucan. Benda V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Nov;38(9):681-4

[Effect of Tibetan drug Arenavia kansuensis Maxim. var. ovatipetala Tsui on inflammation and immunological function] Peng B, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;16(6):363-6, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of estrogens on phagocytic activity of blood leukocytes in heifers and cows] Zralý Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Feb;37(2):65-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The effect of the calf spleen and calf thymus extracts, thymopentin and tuftsin, on the phagocytosis activity of neutrophilic granulocytes] Krasowski H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Feb;42(2):147-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunologic studies of plant combination preparations. In-vitro and in-vivo studies on the stimulation of phagocytosis] Wagner H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Oct;41(10):1072-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of taurolin on endogenous immunity and pathogen elimination in human peritonitis] Billing A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(3):180-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of potential antineoplastic antibiotics and the metal complex compound cisplatin on in vitro phagocytosis] Egerer R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Dec; 46(12):872-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of KW-2228 on the function of polymorphonuclear neutrophils in rats for the phagocytosis and killing activity and the production of active oxygen] Yoshitake H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jan;45(1):112-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacological study on Naja naja kaouthia Lesson. III. Effects of 50% ethanolic extracts from liver and gall bladder on phagocytic activity of mouse reticuloendothelial system] Matsuda H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 112(3):183-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of experimental Listeria monocytogenes infection on mice fed on lamprey or sardine oil prepared under high-temperature deodorization] Mineo S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;112(1):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Protection of human peripheral blood leukocytes with vitamin E and C from toxic effects of fenarimol in vitro] Grabarczyk M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):136-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunomodulating effects of low doses of nitrogen mustard derivatives] Dębowy J, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990; 30(3-4):113-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effects of leukinferon on the phagocytic function of puerperal blood] Kuznetsov VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative efficacy of prodigiozan and proper-myl action on parameters of neutrophil phagocytosis in acute myeloblastic leukemia] Guseva SA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jan;37(1):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of rifampicin and doxycycline on leukocyte chemotaxis] Smolkina TV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Mar;37(3):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of interferon preparations on the course of Salmonella infection (experimental and clinical studies)] Spivak NIa, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Mar;37(3):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Leukinferon in immunological correction of acute inflammatory diseases of the abdominal organs] Strusov VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Feb;37(2):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of the changes in the basic protective systems of an organism under the influence of unicellular protein] Iakimova EP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jun;(6):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of adaptation to chemical damage studies on the example of phagocytic reactions of neutrophils] Tychinin VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(12):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of clindamycin on intraphagocytic Staphylococcus aureus in leukocytes from patients with chronic osteomyelitis] Burgaleta C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Mar;10(3):143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of miocamycin and erythromycin on the activity of human neutrophils against Staphylococcus aureus] Garcia I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Oct;9(8):459-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Genes required for the engulfment of cell corpses during programmed cell death in Caenorhabditis elegans. Ellis RE, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Sep;129(1):79-94

[Farquhar disease. Reduced phagocyte function in a 9-year-old girl with erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis] Schroten H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Jun;140(6):336-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Opsonization of middle ear bacteria during chronic suppurative and secretory otitis media. Stenfors LE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(1):96-101

Impaired phagocytosis in dialysis patients: studies on mechanisms. Alexiewicz JM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991; 11(2):102-11

Intrapulmonary bacterial clearance of type III group B streptococcus is reduced in preterm compared with term rabbits and occurs independent of antibody. Hall SL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1172-7

Detection of cytomegalovirus antigens in phagocytosed serum complexes from a patient with rheumatoid arthritis, vasculitis, peripheral neuropathy, cutaneous ulceration, and digital gangrene. McCormick JN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr;51(4):553-5

Inhibitory effects of anticardiolipin antibodies on lymphocyte proliferation and neutrophil phagocytosis. Yu CL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Dec;50(12):903-8

Macrophage hydrogen peroxide production and phagocytic function are decreased following phagocytosis mediated by Fc receptors but not complement receptors. Loegering DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15; 180(1):268-72

Activation of human eosinophil and neutrophil functions by haematopoietic growth factors: comparisons of IL-1, IL-3, IL-5 and GM-CSF. Fabian I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Feb;80(2):137-43

Studies on macromolecular activators of phagocytosis from platelets (MAPPs) using anti MAPP murine monoclonal antibodies. Yokoya Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jun; 81(2):241-6

Marker profile, enzyme activity, and function of a human myelomonocytic leukemia cell line. Kávai M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Feb;139(2):531-40

The birth of immunology. III. The fate of the phagocytosis theory. Tauber AI. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Feb;139(2):505-30

Flow cytometric assay for phagocytosis of human monocytes mediated via Fc gamma-receptors and complement receptor CR1 (CD35). Andoh A, et al. **Cytometry** 1991; 12(7):677-86

Simultaneous flow cytometric method to measure phagocytosis and oxidative products by neutrophils. Perticarari S, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(7):687-93

Antibacterial properties of breast milk: requirements for surface phagocytosis and chemiluminescence. Avery VM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Dec; 10(12):1034-9

Phagocytosis of fluorescent latex microbeads by peritoneal macrophages in different strains of mice: a flow cytometric study. Abel G, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1991 Aug; 18(4):239-45

Inhibition of chemiluminescent response of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by hyperosmolality comparable to renal medulla and preservation by ofloxacin. Matsumoto T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(3):232-7

The phagocytosis of ROS by RPE cells is inhibited by an antiserum to rat RPE cell plasma membranes. Gregory CY, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jun;54(6):843-51

The effect of anti-tuftsin antibody on the phagocytosis of bacteria by human neutrophils. Naim JO, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Aug-Oct;20(5-6):499-506

The bactericidal capacity of peripheral blood monocytes from HIV positive patients may collapse very soon after the infection. Bravo-Cuellar A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Feb 15;31(3):297-9

The heat shock response in human phagocytes. Polla BS. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Oct;30(2):159-63 (29 ref.)

The role of complement in inflammation and phagocytosis. Frank MM, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Sep;12(9):322-6 (38 ref.)

Precipitated immune complexes of IgM as well as of IgG can bind to rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocytes but only the immune complexes of IgG are readily phagocytosed. Furriel RP, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Mar;75(3):528-34

Interferon-gamma treatment impairs Fc receptor type II-mediated phagocytosis of human macrophages by a post-receptor-binding mechanism. Jungi TW, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Nov;74(3):439-45

Enhancement of polymorphonuclear cell phagocytosis by lipid A-activated monocytes via cell-to-cell contact. A possible role for membrane-associated cytokines. Jirillo E, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1992;14(3):343-54

A phagocytosis capacity assay: parallel measurement of the phagocytosis and the intracellular killing in granulocytes and the influence of some substances on these processes. Süss J, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Jun;275(2):248-55

The effect of cytokines on human neutrophil Fc receptor-mediated phagocytosis. Capsoni F, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 Mar;34(3):115-24

Macrophage phagocytosis: use of fluorescence microscopy to distinguish between extracellular and intracellular bacteria. Drevets DA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Aug 28;142(1):31-8

Interferon alpha-induced changes in Fc gamma R-specific mRNA expression and isotype-specific, Fc gamma R-mediated phagocytosis in C3H/OuJ (Lpsn) and C3H/HeJ (Lpsd) macrophages. Fultz MJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Mar;51(3):300-4

Functional heterogeneity of rat liver macrophages: interleukin-1 secretion and Ia antigen expression in contrast with phagocytic activity. Itoh Y, et al. **Liver** 1992 Feb; 12(1):26-33

140-MDa plasmids of Escherichia coli and Shigella flexneri 5 do not influence phagocytosis. Meyer D, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1991;180(3):143-7

Phagocytosis of Escherichia coli mediated by mannose resistant non-fimbrial haemagglutinin (NFA-1). Goldhar J, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Sep;11(3):171-8

A periodate-sensitive anti-phagocytic surface structure, induced by growth in milk whey, on Staphylococcus aureus isolated from bovine mastitis. Hallén Sandgren C, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Sep;11(3):211-20

Conspicuous ingestion of Staphylococcus aureus organisms by murine fibroblasts in vitro. Usui A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(5):545-50

Inflammatory cell infiltrates vary in experimental primary and metastatic brain tumors. Morioka T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):891-6

Specific radioimmunoassay to investigate rod outer segment phagocytosis by retinal pigment epithelium in vitro. Gregory CY, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1991;23(4):171-6

The effect of immune serum and complement on the in vitro phagocytosis of Babesia rodhaini. Parrodi F, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Sep;13(5):457-71

The phagocytic activity of neutrophil granulocytes isolated from blood, mammary gland and uterus of cows. Kluciński W, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990;30(3-4):89-99

The anti-inflammatory drug nimesulide rescues

alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor from oxidative inactivation by phagocytosing neutrophils. Dallegri F, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(1):1-4

Serum opsonic activity and neutrophil phagocytic capacity of newborn lambs before and 24-36 h after colostrum uptake. Bernadina WE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Aug;29(1-2):127-38

Induction of heat-shock proteins and phagocytic function of chicken macrophage following in vitro heat exposure. Miller L, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jan 15; 30(2-3):179-91

A rapid microassay for measuring the luminol-dependent chemiluminescent response in canine whole blood. Nagahata H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Sep; 29(3-4):285-93

[Screening and identification of monoclonal antibodies against human neutrophil and detection of inhibiting opsonic phagocytic activity] Xu L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;22(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Various determinants of the phagocytic activity of neutrophils] Kopeć-Szlęzak J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1990 Jul-Dec;21(2):243-8 **(Pol)**

[Effect of carotenoids on selected indicators of cellular immunity in cockerels receiving food with high level of vitamin A] Mazurkiewicz M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990; 30(1-2):117-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoregulatory function of macrophages] Janusz M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(1-2):1-15 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunomodulating properties of pectin from seawater grass Zostera] Zaporozhets TS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Aug;36(8):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensity of Fc-dependent phagocytosis of peritoneal macrophages and monocytes in peripheral blood in progeny of female rats with a chronic liver disorders] Briukhin GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic response of divers working in the conditions of increased microbial contamination of water under pressure up to 5.1 MPa] Semko VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Jul-Aug;37(4):92-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the immune status of truck drivers with frequent and long-term illnesses] Matvienko NT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):36-8 **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial activity of neutrophils and the methods of its testing in the surgical clinic. Report II. The oxygen-dependent bactericidal system of the neutrophils] Medvetskii EB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):51-5 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Phagocytosis and the antiphagocytic factors in mycobacterial infections] Pinchuk LM. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1992 Mar-Apr;54(2):93-105 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoregulatory properties of monocytes/macrophages in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Seledtsova GV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(5):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interactions between Mycoplasma and macrophages] Neustroeva VV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(6):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Crystal-neutrophil interactions lead to interleukin-1 synthesis. Roberge CJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep; 34(1-2):38-41

Enhanced generation of free radicals from phagocytes induced by mineral dusts. Vallyathan V, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;6(4):404-13

Antimicrobial and respiratory burst characteristics of pulmonary alveolar macrophages recovered from smokers of marijuana alone, smokers of tobacco alone, smokers of marijuana and tobacco, and nonsmokers. Sherman MP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec;144(6):1351-6

Impairment of phagocytic process in macrophages from young and old mice by protein malnutrition. de la Fuente M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1992;36(1):41-7

Phagocyte killing of Campylobacter jejuni in relation to oxidative activation. Walan A, et al. **APMIS** 1992 May; 100(5):424-30

Flow cytometric evaluation of phagocytosis by peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leucocytes in human periodontal diseases. Kimura S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(6):495-501

Phagocytosis of immunoglobulin G and C3-bound human sperm by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes is not associated with the release of oxidative radicals. D'Cruz OJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Apr;46(4):721-32

Effects of pulmonary surfactant and surfactant protein A on phagocytosis of fractionated alveolar macrophages: relationship to starvation. Sakai K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;38(2):123-30

Mechanism of transfer of immune complexes from red blood cell CR1 to monocytes. Emlen W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jul;89(1):8-17

In vivo clearance by the mononuclear phagocyte system in humans: an overview of methods and their interpretation. Halma C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jul;89(1):1-7 (74 ref.)

Effect of macrophage activation on killing of Listeria monocytogenes. Roles of reactive oxygen or nitrogen intermediates, rate of phagocytosis, and retention of bacteria in endosomes. Higginbotham JN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun;88(3):492-8

Phagocytosis of latex beads by alveolar macrophages from mice exposed to cigarette smoke. Ortega E, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;15(2):137-42

Phagocytic challenge induces changes in phosphorylation of retinal pigment epithelium proteins. Heth CA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Nov;10(11):1049-57

Dose effects of LPS on neutrophils in a whole blood flow cytometric assay of phagocytosis and oxidative burst. Böhmer RH, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(5):525-31

Demonstration of a phagocytic cell system belonging to the hemopoietic lineage and originating from the yolk sac in the early avian embryo. Cuadros MA, et al. **Development** 1992 May;115(1):157-68

Functional characterization of non-human primate erythrocyte immune adherence receptors: implications for the uptake of immune complexes by the cells of the mononuclear phagocytic system. Edberg JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1333-9

Stimulation of rod outer segment phagocytosis by serum occurs only at the RPE apical surface. Edwards RB. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Aug;53(2):229-32

Characterization and application of an in vitro detection system for studying the binding and phagocytosis of rod outer segments by retinal pigment epithelial cells. Reid DM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 May;54(5):775-83

Müller glial cells of the goldfish retina are phagocytic in vitro but not in vivo. Wagner EC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Nov;53(5):583-9

Biomphalaria glabrata: influence of calcium, lectins, and plasma factors on in vitro phagocytic behavior of hemocytes of noninfected or Schistosoma mansoni-infected snails. Zelck U, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Aug;75(1):126-36

The clearance of apoptotic cells in the liver is mediated by the asialoglycoprotein receptor. Dini L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 20;296(2):174-8

Phagocytosis of synthetic particles in earthworms: absence of oxidative burst and possible role of lytic enzymes. Bilej M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1991;37(3-4):227-33

Use of ferrimagnetic particles as a probe for phagocytic activities and intracellular movements of microstructures of pulmonary macrophages. Nemoto I. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1991;3(3):171-5

Assessment of hepatic phagocytic activity by in vivo microscopy after liver transplantation in the rat. Post S, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Sep;16(3):803-9

Dynamic and phagocytotic activity of human granulosa cells in vitro. Hartshorne GM. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Mar;6(3):331-7

The removal of morphologically abnormal sperm forms by phagocytes: a positive role for seminal leukocytes? Tomlinson MJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Apr;7(4):517-22

Corynebacterium parvum can reverse the depression of macrophage hydrogen peroxide production caused by erythrocyte phagocytosis. Schwacha MG, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Jun;21(3):231-9

Phagocytic killing of encapsulated and microencapsulated Staphylococcus aureus by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Xu S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr; 60(4):1358-62

Baculovirus mediated expression of human phagocytic cell oxidase cytochrome b558 in sf9 insect cells. Katkin JP, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Aug;16(4):393-410

Respiratory burst capacity of activated macrophages is resistant to depression by erythrocyte phagocytosis. Schwacha MG, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Aug;16(4):285-94

An interspecies comparison of the phagocytosis and dissolution of 241AmO2 particles by rat, dog and monkey alveolar macrophages in vitro. Taya A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Jul;62(1):89-95

On the mechanisms of impaired phagocytosis in phosphate depletion. Kiersztejn M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Apr; 2(10):1484-9

Transport of phagosomal components to an endosomal compartment. Pitt A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5; 267(1):126-32

Differences in the respiratory burst of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes induced by virulent and avirulent Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1. Rajagopalan-Levasseur P, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1992 Apr;7(2):109-16

Polymorphonuclear neutrophil chemiluminescence in periodontal disease. Zafiropoulos GG, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Sep;18(8):634-9

Membrane sorting during phagocytosis: selective exclusion of major histocompatibility complex molecules but not complement receptor CR3 during conventional and coiling phagocytosis. Clemens DL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 May 1;175(5):1317-26

Phenolic glycolipid-1 of Mycobacterium leprae binds complement component C3 in serum and mediates phagocytosis by human monocytes. Schlesinger LS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Nov 1;174(5):1031-8

Participation of complement in the phagocytosis of the conidia of Aspergillus fumigatus by human polymorphonuclear cells. Sturtevant J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):580-6

In vivo latex phagocytosis primes the Kupffer cells and hepatic neutrophils to generate superoxide anion. Bautista AP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jan;51(1):39-45

Lectinophagocytosis of type 1 fimbriated (mannose-specific) Escherichia coli in the mouse peritoneum. Bernhard W, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Sep;52(3):343-8

Macrophage antimicrobial functions in a chicken MHC chromosome dosage model. Lin HK, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Sep;52(3):307-14

Phagocytosis of apoptotic neutrophils does not induce macrophage release of thromboxane B2. Meagher LC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Sep;52(3):269-73

A wave of elevated intracellular free calcium spreads through human neutrophils during phagocytosis of zymosan. Schwab JC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 May;51(5):437-43

A triple staining procedure to evaluate phagocytic role of differentiated astrocytes. Iacono RF, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Oct;39(3):225-30

Reactive microglia/macrophages phagocytose amyloid precursor protein produced by neurons following neural damage. Shigematsu K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Mar; 31(3):443-53

Phagocytosis and adhesiveness of peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes in patients with rapidly progressive periodontitis. Gutiérrez J, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Nov;20(10):493-5

Micromethod for PMN function studies in neonates. Samtani JR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Jul;37(3):160-2

Conservation of receptor expression and phagocytic activity of murine macrophages exposed to various ultrasonic regimens in vitro. Prohaska SS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Feb;11(2):93-101

Phagocytosis and fibronectin of cells observed on intraocular lenses. Saika S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(2):184-91

Impaired phagocytosis in chronic renal failure is mediated by secondary hyperparathyroidism. Chervu I, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jun;41(6):1501-5

Dead Mycobacterium leprae inhibits phagocytosis by inflammatory macrophages in vivo. Participation of the bacteria cell lipids in the phenomenon. Moura AC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jul-Sep;85(3):381-2

Death by oxygen: radical views. The molecular basis of oxidative damage by leukocytes: a Montana State University/Keystone Symposium, Big Sky, MT, USA, January 28-February 3, 1991. Jesaitis AJ, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Jul;3(7):651-5

The role of apoptosis in the development of renal cortical tubular atrophy associated with healed experimental renal papillary necrosis. Gobé GC, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Jul; 23(3):213-23

The influence of synovial fibroblasts on the phagocytosis of Staphylococcus by polymorphonuclear cells. van Riessen D, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992;12(1):1-5

Heat production due to intracellular killing activity. Hayatsu H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 Sep;15(5):395-9

Escape of phagocytosis-activating function from platelets into plasma during storage. Yokoya Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992; 62(1):34-8

[New data on the leukocyte functional morphology in pyo-septic processes] Sarkisov DS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992; 54(1):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The macrophage metabolic characteristics in the phagocytosis of mixed dusts] Bazeliuk LT. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(11):44-5 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of He-Ne laser irradiation on phagocytic activity of leukocytes in vitro. Kolářová H, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;129:127-32

Ultraviolet-irradiated monocytes efficiently inhibit the intracellular replication of Mycobacterium avium intracellulare. Mirando WS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr; 89(4):1282-7

PHAGOLYSOSOMES see **PHAGOSOMES**

PHAGOSOMES

see related
PHAGOCYTOSIS

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of polyanion, cationic and anionic dyes and nonelectrolytes on phagosome fusion with lysosomes in mouse peritoneal macrophages] Mozhenok TP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(4):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of diamines on the process of lysosome fusion with phagosomes in mouse peritoneal macrophages] Mozhenok TP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(10):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunoglobulin-mediated phagocytosis by human monocytes requires protein kinase C activation. Evidence for protein kinase C translocation to phagosomes. Zheleznyak A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15; 267(17):12042-8

METABOLISM

Reduced phagosomal content of the retinal pigment epithelium in response to retinoid deprivation. Katz ML, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Aug;33(9):2612-8

Transport of phagosomal components to an endosomal compartment. Pitt A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5; 267(1):126-32

Accumulation of indigestible substances reduces fusion competence of macrophage lysosomes. Montgomery RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):3087-95

PHYSIOLOGY

Determinants of the phagosomal pH in macrophages. In situ assessment of vacuolar H(+)-ATPase activity, counterion conductance, and H+ "leak". Lukacs GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24540–8

Resistance of Histoplasma capsulatum to killing by human neutrophils. Evasion of oxidative burst and lysosomal-fusion products. Kurita N, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Sep;115(3):207–13

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The endocytic pathway for human immunodeficiency virus infection. Pauza CD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;300:111–38; discussion 139–44

Ascorbate treatment prevents accumulation of phagosomes in RPE in light damage. Blanks JC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Sep;33(10):2814–21

PHALLOIDINE

HgCl2-induced alteration of actin filaments in cultured primary rat proximal tubule epithelial cells labelled with fluorescein phalloidin. Elliget KA, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1991 Jul;7(3):263–80

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Localization of actin in normal human hepatocytes using fluorescent phallotoxins and immunohistochemical amplification. Benkoel L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jul; 38(4):377–83

Characterization of tetramethylrhodaminyl-phalloidin binding to cellular F-actin. Cano ML, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992;21(2):147–58

METABOLISM

Microinjected fluorescent phalloidin in vivo reveals the F-actin dynamics and assembly in higher plant mitotic cells. Schmit AC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Feb;2(2):129–38

PHARMACOLOGY

Stabilization of actin by phalloidin: a differential scanning calorimetric study. Le Bihan T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):542–7

Phalloidin attenuates postischemic neutrophil infiltration and increased microvascular permeability. Korthuis RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1261–9

mRNA association with the cytoskeletal framework likely represents a physiological binding event. Biegel D, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jan;48(1):98–106

Effects of phalloidin on the epithelial regeneration in the mouse gastric mucosa. Jinguji Y. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;41(2):99–103

Relaxant effect of phalloidin on Triton-skinned microvascular and other smooth muscle preparations. Boels PJ, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Feb;13(1):71–80

Insulin induces changes in the subcellular distribution of actin and 5'-nucleotidase. Vedeler A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Nov 13;108(1):67–74

TOXICITY

Effects of mushroom toxins on glycogenolysis; comparison of toxicity of phalloidin, alpha-amanitin and DL-propargylglycine in isolated rat hepatocytes. Kawaji A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Mar;15(3):107–12

PHANER see **CHEIROGALEIDAE**

PHANTOM LIMB

Phantom limb pain induced in amputee by strong magnetic fields. Yuh WT, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Mar-Apr;2(2):221–3

DRUG THERAPY

Calcitonin in phantom limb pain: a double-blind study. Jaeger H, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jan;48(1):21–7

HISTORY

Phantom limb. 1941 [classical article] Bailey AA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1959–65

Phantom limbs still a ghostly phenomenon. Patterson R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):2036–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The ethics of using animal models to study treatment of phantom pain [letter; comment] Riopelle JM. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun;76(6):1069–71. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Nov;75(5):876–83.

Phantoms and follow-up [editorial] Wilson PR. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Jun;8(2):73

Pathophysiology and management of phantom limb pain. Harwood DD, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 14(2):107–18 (44 ref.)

Temporal relationships between changes in phantom limb pain intensity and changes in surface electromyogram of the residual limb. Sherman RA, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Jul;13(1):71–7

Phantom limbs. Melzack R. **Sci Am** 1992 Apr;266(4):120–6

[Phantom perception and phantom pain] Frank B, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Feb;60(2):74–85 (212 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychophysiological contributions to phantom limbs. Katz J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;37(5):282–98 (112 ref.)

SURGERY

[Comparative analysis of the results of the treatment of pain after amputation of the arm] Keier AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Apr;(4):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACEUTIC AIDS

Development of a universal diluting fluid for membrane filtration sterility testing. Proud DW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):1035–8

[The effect of additives on the availability of atropine in transdermal therapeutic systems] Rehula M. **Cesk Farm** 1992 Feb;40(8–10):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of beta-cyclodextrins as formulated coadjuvants for improved drug solubility] Rosso F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1991 Oct;130(9):355–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Anaphylactoid shock due to metabisulfites during cesarean section under peridural anesthesia] Soulat JM, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(4):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES

Liability insurance coverage for nontraditional services. Almquist DD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep;49(9):2124

Pharmacy practice in eastern Saudi Arabia. Armstrong EP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep;49(9):2252–4

Enjoying 'small town' pharmacy practice. Albro W. **Am Pharm** 1992 Apr;NS32(4):33–6

Create value-added services to meet patient needs. Marcrom RE, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jul;NS32(7):48–57

A pharmacist helps dying patients. Meade V. **Am Pharm** 1991 Oct;NS31(10):49–52

Ergogenic drug use and the role of the pharmacist. Price KO. **Am Pharm** 1991 Oct;NS31(10):65–8

Screening for prescribing errors [published erratum appears in Am Pharm 1991 Dec;NS31(12):8] Rupp MT. **Am Pharm** 1991 Oct;NS31(10):71–8

Assessment of the pharmacy service needs of HIV-positive outpatients receiving zidovudine [see comments] Greco R, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 May;26(5):621–6. Comment in: Ann Pharmacother 1992 May;26(5):698–9.

Providing drug injectors with easier access to sterile injecting equipment: a description of a pharmacy based scheme. McKeganey N, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jul;87(7):987–92

Comparing sources of drug data about the elderly. Johnson RE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Nov;39(11):1079–84

[Self-medication of 193 travelers in the tropics. Recommendations for clinical counseling of tropical travelers and organization of a tropical travel pharmacy] Reisinger EC. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(6):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmaceutical care within the framework of primary health care] Martin Martin C. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 Sep-Oct;63(9–10):7–17 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Effects of pharmaceutical care on medication cost and quality of patient care in an ambulatory-care clinic. Lobas NH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul;49(7):1681–8

Pharmacists reduce health care costs [letter; comment] Sclar DA. **Am Pharm** 1991 Oct;NS31(10):9. Comment on: Am Pharm 1991 Jul;NS31(7):57–9.

MANPOWER

[Cooperation between physicians and pharmaceutical consultants. A questionnaire study] Husby T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 20;111(22):2758–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Physicians and pharmaceutical consultants] Nessa J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 20;111(22):2722–3 **(Nor)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Magadan pharmacy services update. Fuller-Joiner J. **Alaska Med** 1992 Jan-Mar;34(1):58

Patient drug information hotlines multiply. Meade V. **Am Pharm** 1991 Aug;NS31(8):29–31

Pharmaceutical services to the mentally ill. Branford D. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Aug;111(4):150–1

[New possibilities for medical and pharmaceutic activities in field conditions] Denović Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Sep-Oct;48(5):424–8 **(Scr)**

STANDARDS

Monitoring and managing patient care. Isetts BJ. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jan;NS32(1):77–83

Ambulatory care pharmacy services: the incomplete agenda. Carter BL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 May;26(5):701–8 (63 ref.)

Communicating with patients about their medications. Kessler DA. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 5;325(23):1650–2

Clinical pharmacy practice in the noninstitutional setting. A white paper from the American College of Clinical Pharmacy. The ACCP Clinical Practice Affairs Committee, 1990–1991. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(4):358–64

TRENDS

New OTC drugs: a selected review. Popovich NG, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 Feb;NS32(2):26–7, 37–8 (22 ref.)

PHARMACIES

Position of chain drug store industry on pharmacy education [letter] DeMino LJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jun;49(6):1395

Pharmacy promotion of tobacco use among children in Massachusetts. Brown LJ, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 May; NS32(5):45–8

How independents compete with the chains. Martin S. **Am Pharm** 1992 Aug;NS32(8):29–32

Community pharmacy residencies refine career goals. Murer MM. **Am Pharm** 1991 Nov;NS31(11):30–1, 33

Use of stationary automated blood pressure devices in pharmacies. Nykamp D, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jun; NS32(6):33–6

Selecting pharmacists for the chain pharmacy. Sabino JR Jr. **Am Pharm** 1991 Aug;NS31(8):41–2

MDs angry as most pharmacies continue to sell "number one cause of death". Birenbaum R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 15;146(4):581, 584

["The doctor said" (letter)] Eriksen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 10;112(15):1990 **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Is Rx couponing a viable direct-marketing technique? Spaulding CD, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jan;NS32(1):67–71

HISTORY

Drug product selection—Part 1: History and legal overview. Parker RE, et al. **Am Pharm** 1991 Jul;NS31(7):72–9

[The outfitting of the pharmacy in a division medical battalion] Chirkov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Dec; (12):55–6 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A word to the wise on drug diversion. Baylson MM, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 May;NS32(5):54

The effect of new clinical lab rules on your pharmacy. Rucker NL. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jul;NS32(7):5

Antismoking MDs use fighting words as they take aim at tobacco sales by pharmacies. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Apr 1;146(7):1224

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

How to achieve teamwork between pharmacists and technicians: a pharmacist's perspective. McFarland HM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul;49(7):1665–6

Developing a competitive business. Fair EW. **Am Pharm** 1992 May;NS32(5):61

Social workers in the community pharmacy: why not? Kilwein JH. **Am Pharm** 1991 Jul;NS31(7):60–1

Medicaid drug rebate law is working to change reimbursement. Martin S. **Am Pharm** 1991 Jul;NS31(7):24–6

Pharmacists should make appointments to serve patients with chronic diseases [see comments] Penna RP. **Am Pharm** 1991 Jul;NS31(7):57–9. Comment in: Am Pharm 1991 Oct;NS31(10):9.

Patient counseling: your competitive edge. Smith DL. **Am Pharm** 1991 Jul;NS31(7):53–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Legal needle buying in St. Louis. Compton WM 3d, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):595–6

PHARMACISTS

Hospital executives give pharmacy directors high marks [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Sep;48(9):1846–7

Lederle program promotes pharmacist's role in helping smokers quit [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul;49(7):1614

Schering report looks at pharmacist's role in improving patient compliance [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul; 49(7):1614–6

Liability insurance coverage for nontraditional services. Almquist DD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep;49(9):2124

Pharmacy practice in eastern Saudi Arabia. Armstrong EP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep;49(9):2252–4

How to achieve teamwork between pharmacists and technicians: a technician's perspective. Blake KM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep;49(9):2133, 2137

Pharmacists' responsibility under the Poison Prevention Packaging Act [letter] Bogumill MT. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jun;49(6):1392, 1394

Reassessing patient counseling from another view [letter; comment] Boyce R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jan; 49(1):72–3. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1991 Jul;48(7):1453.

Assessing the clinical impact of pharmacists' interventions. Brown G. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Dec;48(12):2644–7

Prison pharmacist may be liable for refusing to dispense anticonvulsants to an inmate. Brushwood DB. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Mar;49(3):636–9

Pharmacists as managers of risk, quality, and cost [letter] Crane VS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul;49(7):1668–71

Pharmacy departments should be managed by pharmacists [letter] Curtis D. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Mar;49(3):570

Pharmacist administration of controlled substances after an earthquake. Dueñas DS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jan;49(1):126; discussion 126–30

Quality and outcome: pharmacy's professional imperative. Enright SM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Sep; 48(9):1908–11

Assuming responsibility for improving quality [editorial] Flagstad MS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Sep;48(9):1898

Faith, charity, and HOPE: pharmacists participate in humanitarian assistance to the former Soviet Union [news] Ford ME. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jun;49(6):1312, 1316–8

Pharmacist–initiated poison prevention campaign in a rural community. Frankenfield DL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Dec;48(12):2657–8

Helping foreign–educated pharmacists who have difficulty with English. Gallina JN. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep; 49(9):2126–8

Measuring and managing patient outcomes [editorial; comment] Gouveia WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep; 49(9):2157–8. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1992 Sep;49(9):2246–51.

Hospital told to hire HIV+ pharmacist [news] Hevesi D. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul;49(7):1601, 1606, 1613

Clinical privileges program for pharmacists. Hutchison LC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jun;49(6):1422–4

Pharmacist clarification of medication orders as a pharmacy management tool. Kasperek MM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Dec;48(12):2649–51

Pharmacists should not accept gifts from industry [letter; comment] Kennelly W. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 May; 49(5):1108. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1992 Jan;49(1):154.

Pharmacists should initiate as well as prevent [letter; comment] Kittel J. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Nov; 48(11):2383–4. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1991 Aug;48(8):1679.

Pharmacists' knowledge of infusion devices. Kwan JW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Oct;48(10 Suppl 1):S52–3

Establishing guidelines on pharmaceutical company support [letter] Lane SM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 May;49(5):1108, 1110

Effects of pharmaceutical care on medication cost and quality of patient care in an ambulatory–care clinic. Lobas NH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul;49(7):1681–8

Finding common ground: two pharmacists on Capitol Hill [news] McLaughlin SS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Sep; 48(9):1840, 1842, 1844–6

Influence of chain drugstore industry on pharmacy practice [letter] Molique AL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jun; 49(6):1395–6

Opportunities for pharmacists in support groups [letter] Mueller DW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Mar;49(3):563, 569

Imipenem–cilastatin dosing intervention program by pharmacists. Newcomb HW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 May;49(5):1133–5

Legal status and functions of hospital–based pharmacy technicians and their relationship to clinical pharmacy services. Raehl CL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep; 49(9):2179–87

Using documentation of pharmacists' clinical activity. Shane R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Dec;48(12):2647–8

Making the transition from intern to pharmacist. Shepherd MD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul;49(7):1654

Pharmacist–managed drug therapy helps meet requirements for drug–use evaluation. Sisca TS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jan;49(1):81–3

Fetal attraction. Stajich GV. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Sep; 48(9):1998–9

Pharmacist career ladder with clinical privilege categories. Swanson KM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Sep; 48(9):1956–61

Responding to media calls. Wilfinger RG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 May;49(5):1075, 1079

Personnel directors' perceptions of hospital pharmacists. Wuller WR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Feb;49(2):395–7

Pharmacists and postmarketing restriction of drug products [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul; 49(7):1677

Why pharmacists should document their actions. Baker KR. **Am Pharm** 1991 Dec;NS31(12):38–41

Obtaining and using patient data. Boyce RW, et al. **Am Pharm** 1991 Jul;NS31(7):65–71 (9 ref.)

The pharmacist and home–use pregnancy tests [published erratum appears in Am Pharm 1992 Mar;NS32(3):8] Caiola SM. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jan;NS32(1):57–60

Drug–drug interactions with H2–receptor antagonists [published erratum appears in Am Pharm 1992 May;NS32(5):8] Campagna KD. **Am Pharm** 1991 Jul; NS31(7):29–35 (29 ref.)

Pharmacy label mix–ups. Cohen MR, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jan;NS32(1):26–7

Smoking cessation: treatment options and the pharmacist's role. Fincham JE. **Am Pharm** 1992 May;NS32(5):62–70

Commitment to the employer: do pharmacists have it? Gaither CA, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 Feb;NS32(2):41–6

Counseling your patients about vaccines. Grabenstein JD. **Am Pharm** 1992 Aug;NS32(8):54–5

Recommending vaccines for your patients' individual needs. Grabenstein JD, et al. **Am Pharm** 1991 Sep;NS31(9):58–67 (67 ref.)

A challenge for American pharmacists. Kessler DA. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jan;NS32(1):33–6

NSAID adverse effects & interactions: who is at risk? Knodel LC. **Am Pharm** 1992 Mar;NS32(3):39–47 (52 ref.)

Create value–added services to meet patient needs. Marcrom RE, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jul;NS32(7):48–57

Carpal tunnel syndrome: a job–related risk. Martin S. **Am Pharm** 1991 Aug;NS31(8):21–4

Documenting the value of pharmacy services. Martin S. **Am Pharm** 1991 Sep;NS31(9):25–6

Catering to pediatric patients. Martin S. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jan; NS32(1):47–50

Conducting at–home medication reviews. Meade V. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jun;NS32(6):37–9

What kinds of patient counseling are required? Molzon JA. **Am Pharm** 1992 Mar;NS32(3):50–7

Monitoring diabetes mellitus: the pharmacist's role. Ponte CD. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jan;NS32(1):61–5

Pharmacists and Poison Prevention Week. Scott S, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 Mar;NS32(3):36–7

Good drugs, bad drugs: helping kids know the difference. Scott S, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jul;NS32(7):26–30

Pharmacists who choose not to sell tobacco. Taylor HG. **Am Pharm** 1992 May;NS32(5):49–52

The tuberculosis epidemic and the pharmacist's role. Taylor HG. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jul;NS32(7):41–4

How to work with physicians. Timmerman S. **Am Pharm** 1992 Feb;NS32(2):39–40

Critical care pharmacy update [editorial] Dasta JF. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jun;26(6):823–5

Characteristics of pharmaceutical opinions written in a Quebec community pharmacy. Dumas J, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jun;26(6):835–9

A nationwide investigation of a possible protamine drug–product defect. Herrera CR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 May;26(5):643–4

All–Pharm.D. Degree alone will not significantly alter the pharmacy profession [editorial] McLeod DC. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(7–8):998–1000

Involvement in medical informatics may enable pharmacists to expand their consultation potential and improve the quality of healthcare [published erratum appears in Ann Pharmacother 1992 Apr;26(4):566] [see comments] Woodruff AE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jan; 26(1):100–4. Comment in: Ann Pharmacother 1992 Jan;26(1):99–100.

Pharmacy beyond the dispensary: general practitioners' views. Spencer JA, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 27; 304(6843):1670–2

Doctors and pharmacists––working together [letter; comment] [see comments] Beswick T, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Jun;41(347):259. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Mar;41(344):91. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Oct;41(351):436.

Doctors and pharmacists––working together [letter; comment] Bradley CP. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Oct; 41(351):436. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Jun;41(347):259.

Rho Chi Lecture. Ideals and innovation: drugs, generics, the FDA, and the pharmacist. Benet LZ. **DICP** 1991 Apr; 25(4):427–30

Pharmacist involvement in Society of Critical Care Medicine [letter] Dasta JF, et al. **DICP** 1991 Dec;25(12):1398–9

Medical versus pharmaceutical continuing education: are both appropriate for the pharmacist? Gardner SF, et al. **DICP** 1991 Dec;25(12):1336–8

Pharmacist–physician interaction: a battle of genes. Vree TB. **DICP** 1991 Oct;25(10):1132

Arkansas pharmacists to begin patient counseling. Hosto L. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Jul;89(2):88–91

A shrinking world. Griffenhagen GB. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Jun;17(3):135–40

Antineoplastic drug handling protection after OSHA guidelines. Comparison by profession, handling activity, and work site. Valanis B, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Feb; 34(2):149–55

Strategies to reduce the high cost of patient noncompliance. McNally DL, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Mar;41(3):223–5

Community pharmacists as immunization advocates. Cost–effectiveness of a cue to influenza vaccination. Grabenstein JD, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Jun;30(6):503–13

Baseline and phosphoramide mustard–induced sister–chromatid exchanges in pharmacists handling anti–cancer drugs. McDiarmid MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun 1;279(3):199–204

Role of clinical pharmacy specialist in metabolically managing nutrition patients. Matsunaga S, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 May–Jun;8(3):149–54; discussion 191

Intravitreal antibiotics: accuracy of dilution by pharmacists, ophthalmologists, and ophthalmic assistants, using three protocols. Narvaez J, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Apr; 23(4):265–8

Current topics in immunotherapy and the role of the pharmacist on a solid organ transplant service. Shaefer MS. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991;11(6):136S–141S (16 ref.)

[Treatment of benign symptoms during pregnancy: advice for the community pharmacist] Theunissen I. **J Pharm Belg** 1992 Jan–Feb;47(1):30–2 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Reimbursement for cognitive services: Quebec's experience. Poirier S. **Am Pharm** 1992 May;NS32(5):56–60

EDUCATION see EDUCATION, PHARMACY

HISTORY

Pharmacists used pill–tiles, machines. **Indiana Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;86(2):2

[The influence of pharmacists on the development of pharmacy and chemistry as diciplines] Friedrich C. **Pharmazie** 1992 Jul;47(7):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

An HIV–infected pharmacist [news] **Am J Nurs** 1992 Jul; 92(7):9

Pharmacist with AIDS wins right to practice [news] **Am Pharm** 1992 Jul;NS32(7):18

The effect of new clinical lab rules on your pharmacy. Rucker NL. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jul;NS32(7):5

Pharmacist with HIV [news] **Colo Med** 1992 Jul;89(7):1 p.

PSYCHOLOGY

Ohio pharmacists' perceptions of professional organizations. Brinker DR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jun;49(6):1476–8

How to achieve teamwork between pharmacists and technicians: a pharmacist's perspective. McFarland HM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul;49(7):1665–6

Handling new pharmacist's complaints. Magnus G. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jan;49(1):65

Legal needle buying in St. Louis. Compton WM 3d, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):595–6

Job–related stress: perceptions of employee pharmacists. Ortmeier BG, et al. **Am Pharm** 1991 Sep;NS31(9):27–31

The 'seven habits': building pharmacist leaders. Rickert DR, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 Aug;NS32(8):48–52

The special needs of women pharmacists in recovery. Sheffield JW. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jul;NS32(7):45–7

Availability of narcotics and pharmacists' attitudes toward narcotic prescriptions for cancer patients. Holdsworth MT, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Mar;26(3):321–6

Reactions of community pharmacists to questions by patients with a stigmatized disease. Wertheimer AI, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1991 Dec;16(6):435–42

STANDARDS

ASHP guidelines on pharmacists' relationships with industry [see comments] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jan;49(1):154. Comment in: Am J Hosp Pharm 1992 May;49(5):1108.

Determining clinical competencies of a prospective employee. Shane R. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Mar;49(3):549

Degrees of equity [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Dec;48(12):2607

Fostering professional growth in young pharmacists. Holt GA, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jun;NS32(6):40–3

Monitoring prescriptions for legitimacy. Vivian JC, et al. **Am Pharm** 1991 Sep;NS31(9):32–5

Pharmacists and the mandate of pharmaceutical care. Galinsky RE, et al. **DICP** 1991 Apr;25(4):431–4

Pharm.D. seen as new entry–level pharmacy degree. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1992 May 5;66(9):76

The role of pharmacists in patients' education on medication. Alkhawajah AM, et al. **Public Health** 1992 May; 106(3):231–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Drug information pharmacists at health–care facilities, universities, and pharmaceutical companies. Gong SD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 May;49(5):1121–30

APhA survey looks at patient counseling. Meade V. **Am Pharm** 1992 Apr;NS32(4):27–9

Pharmacists' compensation and work patterns, 1990–91. Schondelmeyer SW, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jan; NS32(1):38–45

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

How many hospital pharmacists? Ensor PA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Sep;48(9):1868, 1872

The crisis in rural pharmacy practice. Billow JA, et al. **Am Pharm** 1991 Dec;NS31(12):51–3

Facing the future: issues in pharmacy manpower. Manasse HR Jr. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jan;NS32(1):72–4

PHARMACISTS' AIDES

How to achieve teamwork between pharmacists and technicians: a technician's perspective. Blake KM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep;49(9):2133, 2137

How to achieve teamwork between pharmacists and technicians: a pharmacist's perspective. McFarland HM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul;49(7):1665–6

Technicians and legal recognition [letter; comment] Sesti LM. **Am Pharm** 1991 Oct;NS31(10):8–9. Comment on: Am Pharm 1991 Jun;NS31(6):35–8.

Pharmacy's version of "The Wizard Of Oz" [editorial] Whitney HA Jr. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul–Aug; 26(7–8):996–8

[Cigarette smoking and time before pregnancy among Danish pharmacy assistants] Jensen TK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 4;154(19):1360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legal status and functions of hospital-based pharmacy technicians and their relationship to clinical pharmacy services. Raehl CL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep; 49(9):2179–87

UTILIZATION

Checking of unit dose cassettes by pharmacy technicians at three Minnesota hospitals. Wolter TW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Sep;48(9):1952–6

PHARMACOGENETICS

Pharmacogenetics: Part II. Gibaldi M. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Feb;26(2):255–61

Pharmacogenetics: Part I. Gibaldi M. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jan;26(1):121–6 (34 ref.)

Pharmacogenetics in psychopharmacology: basic principles and clinical implications. Gram LF, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:76A–77A

[Interindividual differences in the reaction to drugs and poisons] Meyer UA. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Feb;49(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic factors as determinants of drug response] Ligueros M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jul;117(7):804–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Milestones in clinical pharmacology. Clinical relevance of pharmacogenetics rediscovered. Balant LP, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Mar–Apr;14(2):328–30; discussion 327

METHODS

The use of pharmacogenetic techniques in drug abuse research. Marley RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992; 53(2):217–37 (109 ref.)

PHARMACOGNOSY

Inventory of plants used in traditional medicine in Somalia. I. Plants of the families Acanthaceae–Chenopodiaceae. Samuelsson G, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Oct; 35(1):25–63 (325 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Renal transport and metabolism of xenobiotics. Friis C. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:33–43 (74 ref.)

Factors affecting drug disposition in fish. Ingebrigtsen K. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:44–56 (74 ref.)

Hypothesis testing of pharmacokinetic parameters. Powers JD. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:184–5

Efficacy and pharmacokinetics of intravenous immune globulin administration to high-risk neonates. Kinney J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Nov;145(11):1233–8

Physicochemical characteristics of drugs and response to repeat-dose activated charcoal. Campbell JW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 May;10(3):208–10 (37 ref.)

Effect of chirality on pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Crom WR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep;49(9 Suppl 1):S9–14 (22 ref.)

Drug Product Selection—Part 2: Scientific basis of bioavailability and bioequivalence testing. Meyer MC. **Am Pharm** 1991 Aug;NS31(8):47–52

In vitro systems for prediction of rates of drug clearance and drug interactions [editorial; comment] Gonzalez FJ. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep;77(3):413–5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Sep;77(3):467–74.

Physiologically-based pharmacokinetic models in risk and exposure assessment. Blancato JN. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(4):601–8 (5 ref.)

Effect of exercise on pharmacokinetics. Ylitalo P. **Ann Med** 1991 Aug;23(3):289–94 (43 ref.)

Quantification of biological variability. Droz PO. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1992 Jun;36(3):295–306

Linear systems dynamics in toxicokinetic studies. Opdam JJ. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1991 Dec;35(6):633–49

Effects of heat treatment on selected plasma therapeutic drug concentrations. Delaney RA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Mar;26(3):338–40

Postmortem changes and pharmacokinetics: review of the literature and case report. Shepherd MF, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Apr;26(4):510–4 (18 ref.)

Determinants of metabolite disposition. Pang KS, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992;32:623–69 (170 ref.)

Concepts in chronopharmacology. Reinberg AE. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992;32:51–66 (55 ref.)

Population pharmacokinetics/dynamics. Sheiner LB, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992;32:185–209 (95 ref.)

The closed chamber technique—uptake, endogenous production, excretion, steady-state kinetics and rates of metabolism of gases and vapors. Filser JG. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(1):1–10 (79 ref.)

Multi-compartment model to study the effect of air–blood and blood–tissue partition coefficients on concentration–time–effect relationships. Zwart A, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1992;15:249–52

Fraction of absorbed drug at the time of peak plasma concentration in an open one-compartment model after simultaneous oral and intravenous administration. Plusquellec Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar; 42(3):350–2

Development of an implantable drug delivery catheter. Lewandowski JJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):M295–7

In vivo evaluation of the semi-simultaneous method for bioavailability estimation using controlled intravenous infusion as an 'extravascular' route of administration. Bredberg U, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1991 Nov; 12(8):583–97

A general method for calculating the mean transit times and distribution rate parameters of catenary metabolites. Cheng H. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 Apr;13(3):179–86

Pharmacodynamics as a tool to assess the bioequivalence of non-systemically available drugs: size of the sample required. Du Souich P, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 May;13(4):233–42

Enantioselective versus non-enantioselective assays in comparative bioavailability studies with racemic drugs [letter] Hooper WD, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 Jul; 13(5):383–7

Equations for the fraction of bioavailable dose remaining in the body in the one-compartment model. Macheras P, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 Apr;13(3):229–32

Drug biotransformation by the kidney: how important is it, and how much do we really know? [editorial] Sear JW. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):369–72

Population pharmacokinetics: theory and practice. Aarons L. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;32(6):669–70

A method of studying pharmacokinetics in man at picomolar drug concentrations. Cunningham VJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;32(2):167–72

Gerontokinetics—a reappraisal. Thomson AH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;33(1):1–2

Relationship between the transference of a drug from a transdermal patch and the physicochemical properties. Izumoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb; 40(2):456–8

Pharmacotherapy in shock syndromes: the neglected field of pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Neugebauer E, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Apr;36(4):312–20 (21 ref.)

Less-invasive measurement of tissue availability of hormones and drugs: diffusion-sink sampling. Wade SE. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep;38(9):1639–44

Clinical pharmacokinetics in veterinary medicine. Baggot JD. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Apr;22(4):254–73 (80 ref.)

Liposomal drug delivery. Advantages and limitations from a clinical pharmacokinetic and therapeutic perspective. Fielding RM. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1991 Sep;21(3):155–64 (80 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic data collection in children and neonates. A quiet frontier [comment] Gilman JT, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Jul;23(1):1–9. Comment on: Clin Pharmacokinet 1992 Jul;23(1):10–29.

Drug absorption in gastrointestinal disease and surgery. Clinical pharmacokinetic and therapeutic implications. Gubbins PO, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1991 Dec; 21(6):431–47 (119 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic studies in paediatric patients. Clinical and ethical considerations [see comments] Kauffman RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Jul;23(1):10–29 (112 ref.). Comment in: Clin Pharmacokinet 1992 Jul;23(1):1–9.

Clinical pharmacokinetics in patients with liver disease. McLean AJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1991 Jul;21(1):42–69 (211 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic drug interactions of macrolides. Periti P, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Aug;23(2):106–31 (161 ref.)

Uses and limitations of positron emission tomography in clinical pharmacokinetics/dynamics (Part I). Ponto LL, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Mar;22(3):211–22 (0 ref.)

Uses and limitations of positron emission tomography in clinical pharmacokinetics/dynamics (Part II). Ponto LL, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Apr;22(4):274–83 (180 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of drugs in overdose. Sue YJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Aug;23(2):93–105 (67 ref.)

Bayesian parameter estimation and population pharmacokinetics. Thomson AH, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Jun;22(6):447–67 (220 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic drug interactions in anaesthetic practice. Wood M. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1991 Oct;21(4):285–307 (140 ref.)

The method of relative drug accumulation: a simple method for illustrating the effects of different drug dosing regimens and variability in drug elimination on time courses of drug concentrations. Bjornsson TD. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Mar;51(3):266–70

Basic pharmacology and pharmacokinetics. Rasymas A. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Apr;9(2):211–21

Milestones in clinical pharmacology. From experimental to clinical pharmacokinetics. Balant LP, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 May–Jun;14(3):481–4; discussion 480

MW/Pharm, an integrated software package for drug dosage regimen calculation and therapeutic drug monitoring. Proost JH, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 May;22(3):155–63

Analysis of fractional turnover rates by exponential regression [comment] Duggleby RG. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Feb;37(1):65–6. Comment on: Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1990 Jul–Aug;32(3–4):345–50.

Drug removal during continuous hemofiltration or hemodialysis. Golper TA. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;93:110–6 (25 ref.)

The role of convection during simulated continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis. Golper TA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;93:146–8

Drug dosage during continuous hemofiltration: pharmacokinetics and practical implications. Kroh UF, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;93:127–30

The randomized concentration-controlled trial: an evaluation of its sample size efficiency. Sanathanan LP, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1991 Dec;12(6):780–94

Cell cultures as models for drug absorption across the intestinal mucosa. Artursson P. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1991;8(4):305–30 (109 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics: philosophy of modeling. Boxenbaum H. **Drug Metab Rev** 1992;24(1):89–120 (132 ref.)

Models of hepatic drug elimination. Saville BA, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1992;24(1):49–88 (47 ref.)

Proceedings of the 4th European Congress of Biopharmaceutics and Pharmacokinetics. Geneva, April 1990. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:1–544

A derivation of mean residence time. Becker R. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:15–6

Linear relationships in systems with non linear kinetics. Fagiolino P, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991; Spec No 3:485–96

On the limiting factors affecting the distribution of model drugs from blood into the lymphatic system. Lamka J, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:47–51

Quantification of absorption, intestinal and hepatic first pass effect in a chronic dog model. Lemaire M, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:132–5

In vivo approach to determine the route of optimal drug absorption in rats. Lhote O, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:43–6

Trapezoidal area method for simulating physiological pharmacokinetics of drugs in animals. Liu XD, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Oct–Dec; 16(4):281–5

Application of non parametric methods to pharmacokinetic models of the Michaelis–Menten type. Pereira LM, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:497–500

The sojourn time and its use in pharmacology. Segre G, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:501–6

Analytical methods validation: bioavailability, bioequivalence and pharmacokinetic studies. Conference report. Shah VP, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Oct–Dec; 16(4):249–55

Goodness-of-fit and local identifiability of a receptor–binding radiopharmacokinetic system. Vera DR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Apr;39(4):356–67

International symposium on blood binding and drug transfer. Official satellite of the XIIth International Symposium on Medicinal Chemistry, Basel, September 18–19, 1992. Abstracts. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Aug; 30(8):291–307

Cmax/AUC is a clearer measure than Cmax for absorption rates in investigations of bioequivalence. Endrenyi L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Oct;29(10):394–9

Investigation of distributional properties of pharmacokinetic parameters via bootstrap-generated pseudo concentration-time profiles: a questionable approach [letter; comment] Pabst G. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Apr;30(4):145–6 . Comment on: Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1991 Apr;29(4):156–60.

Comparison of absorption rates in bioequivalence studies of immediate release drug formulations. Schall R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 May;30(5):153–9

Lack of pharmacokinetic interaction as an equivalence problem. Steinijans VW, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Aug;29(8):323–8

Lack of pharmacokinetic interaction as an equivalence problem. Steinijans VW, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992;30 Suppl 1:S63–8

Bioequivalence studies: single vs multiple dose. Steinijans VW, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992;30 Suppl 1:S31–6

Basic concepts of clinical pharmacokinetics. Raghuram TC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jan;40(1):29–35 (6 ref.)

Effects of gravity on gastric emptying, intestinal transit, and drug absorption. Amidon GL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;31(10):968–73 (31 ref.)

Optimal sampling theory and population modelling: application to determination of the influence of the microgravity environment on drug distribution and elimination. Drusano GL. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 31(10):962–7

Genetic aspects of drug disposition and therapeutics. Guttendorf RJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 32(2):107–17 (86 ref.)

Pharmacodynamic aspects of spaceflight. Levy G. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;31(10):956–61 (13 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic principles in clinical medicine [clinical conference] Piepho R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 32(2):118–23

Dosage regimen design: a pharmacokinetic approach. Thompson GA. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;32(3):210–4

Dosage regimen design: pharmacodynamic considerations. Williams RL. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;32(7):597–602 (29

ref.)
Drug transfer across the blood–brain barrier: correlation between in vitro and in vivo models. Dehouck MP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1790–7
Two steady-state pharmacokinetic parameters: peak-to-trough drug concentration ratio and time of occurrence of time-averaged concentration [letter] Bjornsson TD. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jan;81(1):108–9
Mean residence time of drugs in pharmacokinetic systems with linear distribution, linear or nonlinear elimination, and noninstantaneous input [letter] Cheng HY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Oct;80(10):1005–6
Variance components in comparative bioavailability studies. Gaffney M. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Apr;81(4):315–7
Evaluation of methods for estimating the rate constant of a one-compartment absorption model when absorption and elimination rate constants are equal [letter] Hoke JF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Apr;81(4):401–2
Area-based estimation of the initial volume of distribution and elimination rate constant following intravenous bolus injection. Khor SP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Nov; 80(11):1042–50
Fraction of the bioavailable dose remaining in the body at the time of peak plasma concentration in a linear, open, one-compartment model [letter] Macheras P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jan;81(1):110–2
Modeling of the kinetics of drug release from a binary system. Marentette JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Apr;81(4):318–20
Stereochemical considerations in pharmacodynamic modeling of chiral drugs [letter] Mehvar R. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Feb;81(2):199–200
Effect of hydrotropic substances on the complexation of sparingly soluble drugs with cyclodextrin derivatives and the influence of cyclodextrin complexation on the pharmacokinetics of the drugs. Müller BW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Jun;80(6):599–604
Opportunities for integration of pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, and toxicokinetics in rational drug development. Peck CC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jun; 81(6):605–10
Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modeling: time-dependent protein binding—an alternative interpretation of clockwise and counterclockwise hysteresis. Pedraz JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Mar; 81(3):232–6
Pharmacokinetic implications of changing blood flow in skin [letter] Riviere JE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jun;81(6):601–2
Experimental studies of transient mass transfer and reaction in the liver: interpretation with a heterogeneous compartment model. Saville BA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Mar;81(3):265–71
Analytical methods validation: bioavailability, bioequivalence, and pharmacokinetic studies. Shah VP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Mar;81(3):309–12
Regarding dose-independent pharmacokinetic parameters in nonlinear pharmacokinetics [letter] Veng-Pedersen P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Jun;80(6):608–12
Stochastic interpretation of linear pharmacokinetics: a linear system analysis approach. Veng-Pedersen P. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Jul;80(7):621–31
Reparameterization to implementing kinetic constraints in pharmacokinetics. Veng-Pedersen P. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Oct;80(10):978–85
Exact dosing times calculations in linear pharmacokinetics. Veng-Pedersen P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Aug;80(8):805–9
An algorithm for constrained deconvolution based on reparameterization. Veng-Pedersen P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Feb;81(2):175–80
Biophase equilibration times. Veng-Pedersen P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Sep;80(9):881–6
Nonidentity of the steady-state volumes of distribution of the eliminating and noneliminating system [letter] Weiss M. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Sep;80(9):908–10
A computer program (DCN) for numerical convolution and deconvolution of pharmacokinetic functions. Lanao JM, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 May;15(5):203–14
An approximate model-independent method to maintain constant plasma levels of intravenous drugs. Bailey JM. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1991 Dec;19(6):635–45
Maximum entropy and drug absorption. Charter MK, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1991 Oct;19(5):497–520
Necessary modification of formulae estimating the reabsorption rate for drugs subject to enterohepatic recirculation [letter] Kurita M. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1991 Aug;19(4):469–72
Sample size determination for the two one-sided tests procedure in bioequivalence [letter; comment] Liu JP, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1992 Feb;20(1):101–4. Comment on: J Pharmacokinet Biopharm 1990 Apr;18(2):137–44.
Optimum numerical integration methods for estimation of area-under-the-curve (AUC) and area-under-the-moment-curve (AUMC). Purves RD. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1992 Jun;20(3):211–26
Area under the curve, bioavailability, and clearance. Rescigno A, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1991 Aug; 19(4):473–80; discussion 481–2
A comparative investigation of hepatic clearance models: predictions of metabolite formation and elimination. St-Pierre MV, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1992 Apr; 20(2):105–45
Algorithms to rapidly achieve and maintain stable drug concentrations at the site of drug effect with a computer-controlled infusion pump. Shafer SL, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1992 Apr;20(2):147–69
Semiparametric analysis of non-steady-state pharmacodynamic data. Verotta D, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1991 Dec;19(6):691–712
Stepwise determination of multicompartment disposition and absorption parameters from extravascular concentration-time data. Application to mesoridazine, flurbiprofen, flunarizine, labetalol, and diazepam. Wagner JG, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1991 Aug; 19(4):413–55
A computationally efficient approach for the design of population pharmacokinetic studies. Wang J, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1992 Jun;20(3):279–94
Dynamics of drug distribution. I. Role of the second and third curve moments. Weiss M, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1992 Jun;20(3):253–78
Evaluation of hypothesis testing for comparing two populations using NONMEM analysis. White DB, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1992 Jun;20(3):295–313
On the construction of shortest confidence intervals and Bayesian highest posterior density intervals. Grieve AP. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Dec;14(4):395–9
Incorporating prior parameter uncertainty in the design of sampling schedules for pharmacokinetic parameter estimation experiments. D'Argenio DZ. **Math Biosci** 1990 Apr;99(1):105–18
Similarity transformation approach to identifiability analysis of nonlinear compartmental models. Vajda S, et al. **Math Biosci** 1989 Apr;93(2):217–48
Use of microorganisms for the study of drug metabolism: an update. Clark AM, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1991 Sep; 11(5):473–501 (98 ref.)
Pharmacokinetic correlates of fetal drug exposure. DeVane CL. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;114:18–36 (37 ref.)
The blood–brain barrier is not a "barrier" for many drugs. Fenstermacher JD. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;120:108–20 (30 ref.)
Drug delivery to the brain: barrier modification and drug modification methodologies. Rapoport SI. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;120:121–37 (63 ref.)
Learning generics. Shulkin DJ. **Pa Med** 1992 Jan;95(1):26
Potential use of microdialysis in pharmacokinetics: a protein binding study. Ekblom M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jan; 9(1):155–8
Estimation of permanence time, exit time, dilution factor, and steady-state volume of distribution. Mordenti J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jan;9(1):17–25
The influence of polymer glass transition temperature and molecular weight on drug release from tablets containing poly(DL-lactic acid). Omelczuk MO, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jan;9(1):26–32
Predicting fraction dose absorbed in humans using a macroscopic mass balance approach. Sinko PJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Aug;8(8):979–88
Dissolution of ionizable drugs into unbuffered solution: a comprehensive model for mass transport and reaction in the rotating disk geometry. Southard MZ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jan;9(1):58–69
An experimental design strategy for quantitating complex pharmacokinetic models: enterohepatic circulation with time-varying gallbladder emptying as an example. Wang YM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Feb;9(2):169–77
Distribution of topically administered drugs to the posterior segment of rabbit eye. Romanelli L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar;25 Suppl 1:39–40
Biological rhythms in the absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion of drugs. Labrecque G, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Oct;52(1):95–107 (64 ref.)
Intestinal drug absorption enhancement: an overview. van Hoogdalem EJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989;44(3):407–43 (331 ref.)
Mathematic modeling of drug disposition and postdialysis rebound in patients requiring hemodialysis. Spivey JM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(3):201–6
Fractals also in pharmacokinetics? Koch HP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Dec;46(12):870–1
Drugs and breast milk. Rylance G, et al. **Practitioner** 1991 Sep;235(1506):692–4
The USC*PACK PC programs for population pharmacokinetic modeling, modeling of large kinetic/dynamic systems, and adaptive control of drug dosage regimens. Jelliffe RW. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:922–4
Psychopharmacology of children and adolescents: pharmacokinetics and relationships of plasma/serum levels to response. Geller B. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991; 27(4):401–9 (50 ref.)
Statistical methods for the analysis of repeated measurements of serum immunoglobulin levels. Pickle LW, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jul;29(3 Suppl 2):116–22
Estimation of direct formulation effect under log-normal distribution in bioavailability/bioequivalence studies. Liu JP, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 May;11(7):881–96
Is the 'simple carry-over' model useful? Senn SJ. **Stat Med** 1992 Apr;11(6):715–26
Ruminant pharmacology [published erratum appears in Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1992 Jul;8(2):xi] Hinchcliff KW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1991 Nov;7(3):633–49 (64 ref.)
The pharmacokinetics of avian therapeutics. Dorrestein GM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1241–64 (64 ref.)
Analyses of the pattern of therapeutic drug monitoring in a university hospital laboratory. Suitability and performance of the CEDIA assays. Hänseler E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1992;191:23–6
Therapeutic drug monitoring and pharmacokinetic dose prediction methods. Oellerich M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1992;191:12–5 (14 ref.)
Therapeutic drug monitoring for the 1990s: meeting the laboratory needs of a changing environment. Wu AH. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1992;191:19–22 (24 ref.)
[A simple method for predicting equality of absorption and elimination rate constants] Li JW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Sep;11(5):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Curve fitting taken maximum observed blood drug concentration as restricted condition for drug administered by non-vascular route] Zhang WG. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;12(5):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Significance of pharmacokinetic parameters for effective drug therapy in house and domestic animals] Kietzmann M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 1; 104(11):365–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug passage through artificial membranes] Dahl HD. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1992;1:109–20 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Multimorbidity and pharmacotherapy in the elderly] Platt D. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Aug;32(8):460–6 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacokinetics in Gilbert–Meulengracht disease (letter)] Poralla T. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Feb;33(2):122–3 **(Ger)**
[Renal failure—concepts for drug therapy in intensive care] Evers J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:36–42 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Principles and perspectives of clinical pharmacology] Kaufmann W. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:8–12 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drugs in the intensive care unit—need for dosage adjustment in organ failure] Kroh UF, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991; 69 Suppl 26:24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The surgeon and therapeutic drugs] Kümmerle F. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:2–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer simulation of blood level profiles. Drug liberation from two sustained-release preparations and computer simulation of single- and multiple-dose pharmacokinetics] Koch HP. **Pharmazie** 1992 Jul;47(7):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of disease states on the pharmacokinetics of drugs. 2. Liver and biliary diseases] Pfeifer S. **Pharmazie** 1991 Sep;46(9):623–32 (179 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of disease on the pharmacokinetics of drugs. 3. Cardiovascular, respiratory, neoplastic, thyroid diseases, diabetes, infections, mucoviscidosis, obesity, operations, burns etc.] Pfeifer S. **Pharmazie** 1991 Dec;46(12):830–9 (227 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Problems in long-term therapy from the viewpoint of the pharmacologist] Habermann E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:19–34 **(Ger)**
[What do we know of the drug taking behavior of our patients: clinico-pharmacologic studies] Kruse W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:346–9 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Drug usage in dialysis patients] Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:651–62 **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetics in patients undergoing blood purification] Matsuda O. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:102–9 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of liver disease on pharmacokinetics of drugs and its therapeutic implications] Nunes AM. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Feb;11(2):177–84 **(Por)**
[Pharmacokinetics in the elderly] Pinheiro RL. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Feb;11(2):191–7 **(Por)**
[Monitoring of blood concentrations of drugs. Critical analysis of its role in clinical practice] Polónia J. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Feb;11(2):167–75 **(Por)**
[Effects of cardiac and renal disease on clinical pharmacokinetics] Soares A de O. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Feb;11(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Assessment of rate constants for isolating a metabolite by a model-independent method] Piotrovskiĭ VK. **Biofizika** 1991 Sep–Oct;36(5):899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The subject of pharmacokinetics and its methodological problems] Piotrovskiĭ VL. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The clinical importance of pharmacokinetics] Palma-Aguirre JA. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Jul–Aug; 127(4):341–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Basic concepts of pharmacokinetics] Alvarez Carrera A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):393–7 (13 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

see related
DRUGS

Proceedings of the 5th Congress of the European Association for Veterinary Pharmacology and Toxicology. Copenhagen, Denmark, August 18–22, 1991. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:1–472
Immunopharmacology and immunotoxicology. Hadden JW.

Adv Exp Med Biol 1991;288:1–11 (19 ref.)
Effect of chirality on pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Crom WR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep;49(9 Suppl 1):S9–14 (22 ref.)
Racemic mixtures: harmless or potentially toxic? Ehrlich GE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep;49(9 Suppl 1):S15–8 (5 ref.)
Drug–food interaction counseling programs in teaching hospitals. Wix AR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Apr; 49(4):855–60
Case report: 'pitfalls' associated with multiple NSAID use. Hagley MT, et al. **Am Pharm** 1991 Nov;NS31(11):34–5
Guide to interpreting and evaluating the pharmacoepidemiologic literature. Hartzema AG. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jan;26(1):96–8
Glucuronidation and its role in regulation of biological activity of drugs. Mulder GJ. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992;32:25–49 (118 ref.)
Population pharmacokinetics/dynamics. Sheiner LB, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992;32:185–209 (95 ref.)
Geriatric pharmacology: basic and clinical considerations. Turner N, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992; 32:271–302 (189 ref.)
Proceedings of the British Pharmacological Society meeting. University of Glasgow, 10–12 July, 1991. Abstracts. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104 Suppl:1P–272P
Proceedings of the British Pharmacological Society meeting. University of Southampton, 18–20 September, 1991. Abstracts. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104 Suppl:273P–477P
Proceedings of the British Pharmacological Society Meeting. London, 17–19 December 1991. Abstracts. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;105 Suppl:1P–312P
Proceedings of the British Pharmacological Society Meeting. Tyne, 8–10 April 1992. Abstracts. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;106 Suppl:1P–147P
Proceedings of the Australasian Society of Clinical and Experimental Pharmacologists and Toxicologists 25th annual scientific meeting, 4–6 December 1991 Perth, Western Australia. Abstracts. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1991;18:1–76
Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic data collection in children and neonates. A quiet frontier [comment] Gilman JT, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Jul;23(1):1–9. Comment on: Clin Pharmacokinet 1992 Jul;23(1):10–29.
Pharmacokinetic studies in paediatric patients. Clinical and ethical considerations [see comments] Kauffman RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Jul;23(1):10–29 (112 ref.). Comment in: Clin Pharmacokinet 1992 Jul;23(1):1–9.
Pharmacology. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Apr;9(2):211–510
Basic pharmacology and pharmacokinetics. Rasymas A. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Apr;9(2):211–21
Physiological changes due to age. Pharmacodynamic changes of drug action and implications for therapy. Lamy PP. **Drugs Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct;1(5):385–404 (170 ref.)
Master author and key word indexes, Volumes 192–208, 1991. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991;:1–174
Gastrointestinal pharmacology. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;21(3):511–750
Papers from the 5th International Conference on Immunopharmacology. Tampa, Florida, 26–30 May 1991. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Apr;14(3):317–514
April 1992 meeting of the Israel Physiological and Pharmacological Society. Abstracts [published erratum appears in J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol 1992 Jan–Mar;3(1):i–iii] **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;2–3 Suppl:P I 1–3, P II 1–48, P III 1–6
March 1991 meeting of the Israel Physiological and Pharmacological Society. Abstracts. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;2–3 Suppl:B1–63
Pharmacoepidemiology: a health imperative [editorial] MacLeod SM. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(12):1285–6
Pharmacodynamic aspects of spaceflight. Levy G. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;31(10):956–61 (13 ref.)
Pharmacologic considerations for Shuttle astronauts. Santy PA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;31(10):931–3 (7 ref.)
Dosage regimen design: pharmacodynamic considerations. Williams RL. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;32(7):597–602 (29 ref.)
Papers from the 3rd International Symposium on Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis. Boston, Massachusetts, 28 April–1 May 1991. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10–12):787–1189
British Pharmaceutical Conference 1991. Science proceedings, 128th meeting, Merseyside, September 10–13, 1991. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;43 Suppl:1P–133P
Pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic modeling: time-dependent protein binding—an alternative interpretation of clockwise and counterclockwise hysteresis. Pedraz JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Mar; 81(3):232–6
Proceedings of the 19th Symposium on Pharmacological Activity and Mechanism. Kyoto, November 21–22, 1991. Abstracts. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Apr;15(4):s50–61
Proceedings of the 65th annual meeting of the Japanese Pharmacological Society. March 22–25, 1992, Sendai, Japan. Abstracts. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 1:1P–424P
Serious intercurrent disease in healthy volunteers in clinical pharmacological research [letter] [see comments] Kroon C, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):504. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):623. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):813. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1058.
German Society for Pharmacology and Toxicology. Autumn meeting. Graz, September 6–9, 1992. Abstracts. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992;346 Suppl 1:R1–43
German Society for Pharmacology and Toxicology. Abstracts of the third winter meeting. 4–6 December 1991, Hannover. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991; 344 Suppl 2:R103–41
German Society for Pharmacology and Toxicology, 33rd spring meeting. 10–12 March 1992, Mainz. Abstracts. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992;345 Suppl 1:R1–129
Advances in ethopharmacology. Proceedings of a conference. Lísek, Czechoslovakia, April 2–6, 1991. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Winter;15(4):437–547
Abstracts of papers. Pharmacological meeting. Utrecht (The Netherlands), 6 November and 4 December 1991. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1991 Oct 18;13(5 Suppl H):H1–14
3rd Joint Meeting of Hungarian, Italian and Polish Pharmacological Societies. Modern (Italy), June 8–10, 1992. Proceedings. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 May–Jun;25 Suppl 2:1–364
Proceedings of the XXVI National Congress of the Italian Society of Pharmacology. Naples, Italy, September 29–October 3, 1992. Abstracts. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep; 26 Suppl 1:1–334
Cryopreserved human tissue in pharmacological research. Müller-Schweinitzer E. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar; 25(2):103–11 (48 ref.)
Fractal dimension in pharmacology. Ragazzi E. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Jan;25(1):21–4
Knowledge representation in pharmacology. A possible application area for the Arden Syntax? Prokosch HU, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:243–7
Chaos and illusion. van Rossum JM, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Oct;12(10):379–83 (35 ref.)
[Summaries of reports presented at the 40th Pharmacology Seminar, 25 May–1 June 1990, in Rožnově pod Radhoštěm] **Cesk Fysiol** 1991;40(5):457–520 **(Cze, Slo)**
[Computation of the structure of a universal pharmacophore, determining the stereotypical element of drug action] Poda GI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;317(2):488–91 **(Rus)**
[V Annual Reunion of the Chilean Physiological Sciences Society. XII Annual Reunion of the Pharmacological Society of Chile. Talca, May 3–5, 1990. Abstracts] **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1990 Dec;23(4):R315–41 **(Spa)**
[Folk medicine and modern pharmacology] Chekman IS. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Nov;(11):3–6 **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

Guidelines for pharmacoeconomic studies. McGhan WF, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 May–Jun;14(3):486–94; discussion 485
[Pharmaceutic care: paradigm of health for all in the year 2000?] Arranz Alvarez L. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1990 Jan–Feb;64(1–2):9–15 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Teaching of veterinary pharmacology and toxicology in Sweden. Appelgren LE. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:87–9
The formulary: an educational tool for clinical pharmacology. Branch RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May;51(5):481–8
MacPharmacology: a series of computerized study and review programs. Eisenberg R. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 32(1):10–7
Pharmacology woes [editorial] Burkey JW. **Mo Med** 1991 Sep;88(9):623–4

HISTORY

From bradykinin and snake venom peptides to neuropeptide conversion and inactivation. Camargo AC. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;36:164–70
Paracelsus: founder of medical chemistry [editorial] **Endeavour** 1991;15(4):147
Ethopharmacology: a historical perspective. Kršiak M. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Winter;15(4):439–45 (109 ref.)
[The Josephinium and pharmaceutical sciences] Ganzinger K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(16):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The history of the Department of Pharmacology of the Kiev Medical Institute] Chekman IS. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Nov–Dec;54(6):48–52 **(Rus)**
[The history of pharmacology in the D. O. Ott Institute of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Korkhov VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The history of the Department of Pharmacology of the 1st Moscow Medical Institute (1930–1956)] Samollov DN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep–Oct;54(5):64–7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Techniques for pharmacological and toxicological studies with isolated hepatocyte suspensions. Berry MN, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(1):1–16 (237 ref.)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance in pharmacology] Chekman IS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Nov–Dec;54(6):52–7 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The choice of statistical tests. Schneider B. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Sep;41(9):869–84 (33 ref.)
A new, sensitive graphical method for detecting deviations from the normal distribution of drug responses: the NTV plot. Endrenyi L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 32(2):159–66
PHARMFIT—a nonlinear fitting program for pharmacology. Mattes A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1991; 8(6):460–76
Application of nonlinear regression to the estimation of in vitro antagonist dissociation constants and relative potency problems. Kramer TH. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991; 34:425–7

TRENDS

Research and development of drugs and biologic entities. Piascik MM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Oct;48(10 Suppl 1):S4–13 (33 ref.)
Three-dimensional view of pharmacology. Wainer IW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep;49(9 Suppl 1):S4–8 (9 ref.)
Review of revues. Way EL. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992;32:9–23 (0 ref.)
Drugs as determinants of health and disease in the population. An orientation to the bridge science of pharmacoepidemiology. Spitzer WO. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(8):823–30
Pharmaceutical R & D in space: an industry perspective. Walker CD. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;31(10):988–92

PHARMACOLOGY, CLINICAL

Justification, history and status of the American College of Veterinary Clinical Pharmacology. Powers TE. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:90–2
Clinical pharmacology in two scientific medical journals [letter] Domínguez FJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(7–8):1017–8
Clinical pharmacology, therapeutics and geriatric medicine: an interaction of importance. Dobbs RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;32(4):405–6
Good clinical practice and the clinical pharmacologist. Morice A. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;32(5):529–30
Clinical pharmacology—mutual benefits from greater collaboration between academia and the pharmaceutical industry. Posner J. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 32(5):531–3
Roles and responsibilities of clinical pharmacology: government and governmental bodies. Rawlins MD. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;33(4):365–7
Proceedings of the Australasian Society of Clinical and Experimental Pharmacologists and Toxicologists 25th annual scientific meeting, 4–6 December 1991 Perth, Western Australia. Abstracts. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1991;18:1–76
Abstracts of papers presented at the Ninety-Third Annual Meeting of the American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Orlando, Florida, March 18–20, 1992. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Feb;51(2):121–94
Clinical pharmacology in Europe. The WHO European Task Force on Clinical Pharmacology [editorial] Orme M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(3):185–6
The pharmaceutical physician—requirements for the position. Schmidt R. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(5):387–91
Clinical pharmacology: The beginning of a new decade. Twentieth annual meeting of the American College of Clinical Pharmacology. October 13–16, 1991, Atlanta, Georgia. Abstracts. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 31(9):823–71
Dutch Physiological Society, Belgian Society of Fundamental and Clinical Physiology and Pharmacology joint meeting. 7 June 1991, Rotterdam, The Netherlands. Abstracts. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Aug;419(1):R1–13
Abstracts of papers. Clinical pharmacological meeting. Utrecht (The Netherlands), 4 October 1991. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1991 Dec 13;13(6 Suppl L):L1–12
Abstracts of posters. Drug utilization research and pharmacoepidemiology meeting. Leiden (The Netherlands), 13 December 1991. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1991 Dec 13;13(6 Suppl K):K1–12
Clinical Pharmacological Meeting. Gent, Belgium, 3 April 1992. Abstracts. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992;14(4 Suppl D):D1–12
Quality in Pharmacotherapy. 21st European Symposium on Clinical Pharmacy. Copenhagen, Denmark, 14–17 October 1992. Abstracts. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Aug 21;14(4 Suppl E):E1–47
30th annual meeting of the New Clinical Drug Evaluation Unit (NCDEU). May 29–June 1, 1990, Key Biscayne, Florida. Posters and free communications. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(2):91–179
31st annual meeting of the New Clinical Drug Evaluation Unit (NCDEU) program. Key Biscayne, Florida, May 28–31, 1991. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(1):1–113
Proceedings of the 31st annual meeting of the New Clinical Drug Evaluation Unit (NCDEU). Key Biscayne, Florida, May 28–31, 1991. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(2):115–218
[XIII Latinamerican Congress of Pharmacology and Therapeutics. 9–13 December 1990, Montevideo, Uruguay.

Abstracts] **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1991; 41(1):1–199 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Developing new drugs for cancer [editorial] [see comments] Mead GM, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1005–6. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 16;303(6812):1270.

EDUCATION

The role of the pharmaceutical industry in nurturing the young academician. Erola J. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Jun; 15(3):269–73

The case conference approach to teaching clinical pharmacology. Ingenito AJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;32(6):502–10

Clinical pharmacology training at the Food & Drug Administration. Nelson RC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 May;32(5):400–6

Clinical pharmacology—the European challenge. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1991;39:1–84

HISTORY

Origins of the Annals of Pharmacotherapy and a tribute to its founder [editorial] McLeod DC. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jan;26(1):119–20

Milestones in clinical pharmacology. From experimental to clinical pharmacokinetics. Balant LP, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 May–Jun;14(3):481–4; discussion 480

Milestones in clinical pharmacology. Therapeutic drug monitoring of antidepressants. Balant-Gorgia AE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jul–Aug;14(4):612–4; discussion 611

Milestones in clinical pharmacology. Wound healing. Farrar GE Jr, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 May–Jun;13(3):430–4

Milestones in clinical pharmacology. The adrenal gland. Farrar GE Jr. **Clin Ther** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):758–62

Comment: Origins of clinical pharmacy [letter; comment] White EV. **DICP** 1991 Oct;25(10):1142. Comment on: DICP 1991 Mar;25(3):308–14.

[The origins of the Brno School of Pharmacy and the development of pharmaceutical chemistry as an important discipline] Nováček L. **Cesk Farm** 1991 Dec;40(6–7):221–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METHODS

Echography as a tool in clinical pharmacology. Banting A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:215–6

[Clinical pharmacology. Its place in medical studies (editorial)] Giroud JP, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Jul–Aug; 46(4):265–7 **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Clinical pharmacology. Roles and responsibilities in academic research. Grahame-Smith DG. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;32(2):151–4

Clinical pharmacology in the pharmaceutical industry. Vane J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;32(2):155–7

The model drug approach in clinical pharmacology. Vesell ES. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Sep;50(3):239–48 (62 ref.)

Annual Rho Chi Lecture. Progress and problems: a personal perspective. Miya TS. **DICP** 1991 Oct;25(10):1133–5

The challenge for clinical pharmacology in developing countries: the current situation. Lee D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Aug;29(8):299–302 (17 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology. Introduction. Kshirsagar N. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Dec;39(12):941–2

[Clinical pharmacology: current status and perspectives] De Schaepdryver AF. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1992; 54(1):7–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PHARMACOPOEIAS

Drug product selection—Part 3: The Orange Book [see comments] Parker RE, et al. **Am Pharm** 1991 Sep; NS31(9):47–56. Comment in: Am Pharm 1992 May;NS32(5):6, 8.

Contribution to the issue of essential drugs in Czechoslovakia. Kolář JV, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul–Aug; 26(7–8):1013–4

From foreign pharmacopoeias: 'new' antibiotics from old? Hamilton-Miller JM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun; 27(6):702–5

Repertory of standard herbal drugs in the Moroccan pharmacopoea. Bellakhdar J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Dec;35(2):123–43

Proposed USP microbial limits [letter] Agalloco J, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1991 Jul–Aug;45(4):168–9

Request that the USP Committee of Revision reevaluate its position relative to the inclusion of clean room air and microbial limits in the U.S. Pharmacopeia (USP) [letter] Halperin JA. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 45(4):168

[The European Pharmacopoeia] Trávníčková M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1991 Dec;40(6–7):214–6 **(Cze)**

[Farmacotherapeutisch Kompas 1992] de Boer JE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 8;136(6):273–6 **(Dut)**

[Individual and average weight requirements of pharmaceutical preparations] Nagy T, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1991 Nov;61(6):283–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Future of extra-hospital pediatrics. New prescription formularies] Callabed Carracedo J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Oct;35 Suppl 45:39–41 **(Spa)**

PHARMACOTHERAPY see **DRUG THERAPY**

PHARMACY

see related
COMMUNITY PHARMACY SERVICES
EDUCATION, PHARMACY
LEGISLATION, PHARMACY
PHARMACY SERVICE, HOSPITAL
PRESCRIPTIONS, DRUG
TECHNOLOGY, PHARMACEUTICAL

Pharmacy, politics, and public policy. Coster JM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul;49(7):1759–62

Pharmacy implications of clinical guideline development. Moore SR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul;49(7):1763–4

Pharmacy's key to the kingdom [editorial] Talley CR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 May;49(5):1118

Pharmacy's position on health-care reform [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 May;49(5):1117

Pharmacy World Congress highlights international pharmacy practice. **Am Pharm** 1991 Dec;NS31(12):26–7

George B. Griffenhagen: 1991 Remington Medalist. Dance B. **Am Pharm** 1991 Aug;NS31(8):38–40

Redefining pharmacists' roles. Martin S. **Am Pharm** 1992 Feb; NS32(2):59–63

Crossover design in pharmacy research. Cody RL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Mar;26(3):327–33

A shrinking world. Griffenhagen GB. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Jun;17(3):135–40

How magic is the bullet, and what will it do? [editorial; comment] Pierson R Jr. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Apr;33(4):549–50 . Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Apr;33(4):545–9.

British Pharmaceutical Conference 1991. Science proceedings, 128th meeting, Merseyside, September 10–13, 1991. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;43 Suppl:1P–133P

[The evaluation of text understandability of pharmaceutical technical books] Peters H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Oct; 46(10):750–1 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Guidelines for performing a pharmacoeconomic analysis. Jolicoeur LM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul; 49(7):1741–7

Interpretation of "cost-effective" and soundness of economic evaluations in the pharmacy literature. Lee JT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Dec;48(12):2622–7 (75 ref.)

EDUCATION see EDUCATION, PHARMACY

HISTORY

Exhibit to explore history of pharmacy. **Indiana Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;86(2):1, 3

[The influence of pharmacists on the development of pharmacy and chemistry as diciplines] Friedrich C. **Pharmazie** 1992 Jul;47(7):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pharmacist Ludwig Franz Bley (1801–1868) and his influence on the development of technology] Schümann C, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Sep;46(9):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacy Order (the 410th anniversary of the state management of medical activities in Russia)] Mirskiĭ MB. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(11):72–7 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Comment: legal duty to counsel [letter; comment] Lisi DM. **DICP** 1991 Nov;25(11):1274. Comment on: DICP 1991 Feb;25(2):195–204.

MANPOWER

Facing the future: issues in pharmacy manpower. Manasse HR Jr. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jan;NS32(1):72–4

[The demographic future of the pharmacy profession (1990–2020)] Bui Dang HD, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1991 Jul–Sep;31(3):199–280 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Who needs the apothecary system? Cohen MR, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jun;NS32(6):26–8

STANDARDS

APhA house of delegates endorses policies on pharmaceutical care, therapeutic outcomes, compounding, packaging [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jun;49(6):1318

APhA white paper lists principles on pharmacy's role in health care [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jun; 49(6):1318–20

Evaluating pharmacy software. Cataldo R Jr. **Am Pharm** 1991 Dec;NS31(12):22

Pharmacists who choose not to sell tobacco. Taylor HG. **Am Pharm** 1992 May;NS32(5):49–52

Compliance policy guide addresses prescription drug compounding [news] **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jun;26(6):868

Professional oaths—pharmacy can lead the way. Erlen JA, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1991 Oct;16(5):301–3

[Pharmaceutical technology texts and criteria for evaluation of their intelligibility] Baumann D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Jun;46(6):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Research and development of drugs and biologic entities. Piascik MM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Oct;48(10 Suppl 1):S4–13 (33 ref.)

On fear, vision, and power [editorial] Schwartz MA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jun;49(6):1401

The culture and subcultures of pharmacy [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Apr;49(4):841

Impact of gene therapy on the future of pharmacy practice. Check WA. **Am Pharm** 1991 Dec;NS31(12):58–60, 63

Exploring the benefits of a third drug class. Martin S. **Am Pharm** 1991 Dec;NS31(12):29–32

Space medicine: answering the challenge. Lloyd CW. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;31(10):1027–35 (3 ref.)

[The demographic future of the pharmacy profession (1990–2020)] Bui Dang HD, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1991 Jul–Sep;31(3):199–280 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACY ADMINISTRATION

see related
FEES, PHARMACEUTICAL
INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES

Human resource considerations for the new pharmacy manager. Crane VS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Feb;49(2):298, 307

Pharmacists as managers of risk, quality, and cost [letter] Crane VS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul;49(7):1668–71

Drug product management in health maintenance organizations. Kreling DH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Feb;49(2):374–81

Overcoming resistance to change. Melby MJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul;49(7):1656–8

Strategic planning for the colony-stimulating factors. Huber SL. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(2 Pt 2):39S–43S (16 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Independent pharmacies' use and evaluation of buying groups. Thomas J 3d, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 Feb; NS32(2):51–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Matrix management in hospital pharmacy departments. Szeinbach SL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jun;49(6):1435–9

STANDARDS

Pharmacy departments should be managed by pharmacists [letter] Curtis D. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Mar;49(3):570

Hospital administrators' perceptions of pharmacy directors. Raiford ED, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Sep; 48(9):1948–51

PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE

see related
FORMULARIES, HOSPITAL

Audits of radiopharmaceutical formulations. Castronovo FP Jr. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Mar;49(3):584–90

Preventability and severity assessment in reporting adverse drug reactions. Hartwig SC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep;49(9):2229–32

Use of criteria developed before formulary addition to evaluate misoprostol use. Rice KM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Mar;49(3):629–31

Acceptance of a pharmacy-based, physician-edited hospital pharmacy and therapeutics committee newsletter. Ritchie DJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(7–8):886–9

Monoclonal antibodies for septic shock: in or out of the barn door? [see comments] Nash DB, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Oct;17(10):310–3. Comment in: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1992 Feb;18(2):42.

ECONOMICS

Pharmacy and Therapeutics committee. Cost-containment considerations. Hochla PK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Sep;152(9):1773–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Public policy protects hospital quality assurance documents from discovery in litigation. Thomison JE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Sep;48(9):1989–91

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

ASHP guidelines on formulary system management. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Mar;49(3):648–52

Effect of a selective restriction policy on antibiotic expenditure and use: an institutional model. Suwangool P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Jul;74(7):272–5

[The review process and some consideration of the assessment in committee on clinical practice of investigational new drugs in Nippon Medical School] **Takahashi F, et al. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 58(4):89–93 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACY EDUCATION see EDUCATION, PHARMACY

PHARMACY EDUCATION, CONTINUING see EDUCATION, PHARMACY, CONTINUING

PHARMACY EDUCATION, GRADUATE see EDUCATION, PHARMACY, GRADUATE

PHARMACY SCHOOLS see SCHOOLS, PHARMACY

PHARMACY SERVICE, CLINICAL see PHARMACY SERVICE, HOSPITAL

PHARMACY SERVICE, HOSPITAL

Assessing the clinical impact of pharmacists' interventions. Brown G. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Dec;48(12):2644–7

Caution advised with quality assurance consultants [letter] Cramer RL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Sep;48(9):1891–2

Evaluation of a pharmacy-managed warfarin-monitoring service to coordinate inpatient and outpatient therapy. Ellis RF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Feb;49(2):387–94

Expectations for working at a small hospital. Harrell TT. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Feb;49(2):311

Experiences of a combat support hospital pharmacy service during Operation Desert Storm. Lotton RB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 May;49(5):1152–5

Imipenem-cilastatin dosing intervention program by pharmacists. Newcomb HW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 May;49(5):1133–5

Mentoring. Pierpaoli PG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep; 49(9):2175–8

Pharmacy-based medication administration program. Silver IA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul;49(7):1731–2

The quality assurance component of clinical pharmacy [letter] Steffen WM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep;49(9):2149

Why pursue a residency? Vogel D, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Sep;48(9):1878

Critical care pharmacy update [editorial] Dasta JF. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jun;26(6):823–5

Pharmaceutical care for patients with HIV infection [editorial; comment] Goodwin SD. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 May;26(5):698–9. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1992 May;26(5):621–6.

RXPERT: a prototype expert system for formulary decision making. Greer ML. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Feb; 26(2):244–50

Acceptance of a pharmacy-based, physician-edited hospital pharmacy and therapeutics committee newsletter. Ritchie DJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(7–8):886–9

Evaluation of an imipenem/cilastatin target drug program. Abel SR, et al. **DICP** 1991 Apr;25(4):348–50

The impact of clinical pharmacists' consultations on physicians' geriatric drug prescribing. A randomized controlled trial. Lipton HL, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Jul; 30(7):646–58

Learning generics. Shulkin DJ. **Pa Med** 1992 Jan;95(1):26

Abstracts of papers. Bi-annual scientific meeting of the Dutch Society of Hospital Pharmacists. Maastricht (The Netherlands), 13–14 September 1991. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1991 Oct 18;13(5 Suppl J):J1–8

Detection of contamination with antineoplastic agents in a hospital pharmacy department. Sessink PJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Feb 21;14(1):16–22

[Hospital pharmacy service and its role in health care] Solich J. **Cesk Farm** 1992 Feb;40(8–10):254 **(Cze)**

[Thoughts about institutional pharmacies (letter)] Potocsny M. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Feb 16;133(7):446 **(Hun)**

CLASSIFICATION

Pharmaceutical-care index for measuring comprehensive pharmaceutical services. Pitterle ME, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep;49(9):2226–9

ECONOMICS

ASHP technical assistance bulletin on assessing cost-containment strategies for pharmacies in organized health-care settings. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jan; 49(1):155–60

Hospital pharmacies brace for release of antiendotoxin monoclonal antibodies [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Apr; 49(4):740, 743–5

Cost of inpatient pharmaceutical services in U.S. hospitals in 1989. Bond CA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Feb; 49(2):347–67

Reducing waste of intravenous solutions. Diehl LD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jan;49(1):106–8

Projecting future drug expenditures—1992 [published erratum appears in Am J Hosp Pharm 1992 Apr;49(4):839] Ensor PA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jan;49(1):140–5

Battered bottom lines: the impact of eroding pharmaceutical discounts on health-care institutions. Palumbo FB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 May;49(5):1177–85

Which bottom line? [letter] Shane R. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Oct;48(10):2130

A new order [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jan;49(1):77

Positive effect of pharmaceutical care interventions in an internal medicine inpatient setting [letter] Masters M, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Feb;26(2):264–5

Biotechnology drugs create new maze of concerns for hospitals. Lumsdon K. **Hospitals** 1991 Dec 5;65(23):32, 34–5

As hospital drug budgets soar, pharmacy's role is being rewritten. Lumsdon K. **Hospitals** 1992 May 20;66(10):34, 36, 38–40

Cost of hospital antimicrobial chemotherapy. A method for global cost calculation. Gyssens IC, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1991 Dec 13;13(6):248–53

HISTORY

Louis Gdalman, pioneer in hospital pharmacy poison information services. Botticelli JT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jun;49(6):1445–50

Images of hospital pharmacy in America. A pictorial essay in conjunction with an exhibit at the National Library of Medicine, May 28–July 28, 1992, to commemorate the 50th anniversary of the founding of the American Society of Hospital Pharmacists. Harris MR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jun;49(6):1413–21

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Hospital liable for defect in cardioplegia solution. Brushwood DB. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 May;49(5):1174–6

Legal status and functions of hospital-based pharmacy technicians and their relationship to clinical pharmacy services. Raehl CL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep; 49(9):2179–87

Serving as a consultant after a pharmacy-related patient death. Zilz DA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jan;49(1):56, 60

An HIV-infected pharmacist [news] **Am J Nurs** 1992 Jul; 92(7):9

MANPOWER

Evaluation of patient-care interventions by Pharm.D. clerkship students. Briceland LL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 May;49(5):1130–2

Human resource considerations for the new pharmacy manager. Crane VS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Feb;49(2):298, 307

How many hospital pharmacists? Ensor PA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Sep;48(9):1868, 1872

A competency-based promotion program for part-time student employees. Grubbs JH. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 May;49(5):1082, 1088

Inability to justify a part-time clinical pharmacist in a community hospital intensive-care unit. Rosenbaum CL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Oct;48(10):2154–7

METHODS

Role of the palliative care unit pharmacist. Hanif N. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Winter;7(4):35–6

A study of the interaction of selected drugs and plastic syringes. Speaker TJ, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1991 Sep–Oct;45(5):212–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

VA pharmacies' controls over addictive drugs are inadequate, government study finds [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Oct;48(10):2062, 2064

Clinical service contracts between hospital pharmacy departments and colleges of pharmacy. Anderson RJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Sep;48(9):1994–7

Pharmacist work activity before and after pharmacy department computerization. Baker GE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Feb;49(2):382–6

Facsimile transmission of i.v. drug orders. Benedict MV, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Dec;48(12):2653–5

Perceptions and use of performance measures by hospital pharmacy directors. Birdwell SW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Feb;49(2):367–73

How to achieve teamwork between pharmacists and technicians: a technician's perspective. Blake KM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep;49(9):2133, 2137

Database program for creating individualized patient drug information and medication schedules. Codina CJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jan;49(1):131–2

Pharmacy manager need not be pharmacist [letter] Coté D. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Nov;48(11):2384

Drug interaction monitoring program in a community hospital. Cramer RL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Mar; 49(3):627–9

Pharmacy departments should be managed by pharmacists [letter] Curtis D. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Mar;49(3):570

Refractometry of controlled substances [letter; comment] Frankenfield DL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Oct; 48(10):2129–30. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1991 Jul;48(7):1488–92.

Program for reviewing returned medications. Gilliand BF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Apr;49(4):860–3

Computer-based program for identifying medication orders requiring dosage modification based on renal function. Goldberg DE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Sep; 48(9):1965–9

Use of medication orders for monitoring prescribing and documenting consultations. Hancock DL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep;49(9):2215–7

Severity-indexed, incident report-based medication error-reporting program. Hartwig SC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Dec;48(12):2611–6

Justification for a pediatric satellite pharmacy at a tertiary-care institution. Hawkins VA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep;49(9):2192–7

Drive-up prescription refill service at a large Navy medical facility. Holt MR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul; 49(7):1688–91

Increasing pharmacy productivity by expanding the role of pharmacy technicians. Kalman MK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jan;49(1):84–9

Pharmacist clarification of medication orders as a pharmacy management tool. Kasperek MM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Dec;48(12):2649–51

Surgical satellite pharmacies in institutions with anesthesiology training programs for physicians. Klein RL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep;49(9):2203–6

Use of an automated medication storage and distribution system. Lee LW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Apr; 49(4):851–5

What should a pharmacy manager do when a serious medication error occurs? A panel discussion. McCarthy ID, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jun;49(6):1405–12

Handling new pharmacist's complaints. Magnus G. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jan;49(1):65

Overcoming resistance to change. Melby MJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul;49(7):1656–8

Belt pouches for controlled substances in operating rooms. Meyer GE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jun;49(6):1484–5

Hospital administrators' perceptions of pharmacy directors. Raiford ED, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Sep; 48(9):1948–51

Survey of formulary system policies and procedures. Rascati KL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jan;49(1):100–3

Comparison of two systems for documenting pharmacist interventions in patient care. Schumock GT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep;49(9):2211–4

Using documentation of pharmacists' clinical activity. Shane R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Dec;48(12):2647–8

Pharmacist-managed drug therapy helps meet requirements for drug-use evaluation. Sisca TS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jan;49(1):81–3

Implementation and financial analysis of an operating room satellite pharmacy. Stroup JW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep;49(9):2198–202

Pharmacist career ladder with clinical privilege categories. Swanson KM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Sep; 48(9):1956–61

Matrix management in hospital pharmacy departments. Szeinbach SL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jun;49(6):1435–9

Hospital nuclear pharmacy—a comparison of physician and pharmacist practice. Dansereau RN, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jun;26(6):826–8

Prescribing at the hospital-general practice interface. II: Impact of hospital outpatient dispensing policies in England on general practitioners and hospital consultants [see comments] Sibbald B, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):31–4 . Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):4–5.

Prescribing at the hospital-general practice interface. I: Hospital outpatient dispensing policies in England [see comments] Wilkie P, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):29–31 . Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):4–5.

Evolving role of the pharmacist in critical care [editorial] Dasta JF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 May;20(5):563–5

Decentralized operating room pharmacy services in a military teaching hospital. Tourville JF, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 May;157(5):262–5

A postdischarge adverse drug reaction capture mechanism using medical record technicians. Voris JC, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Sep;17(9):293–6

STANDARDS

Multilevel model to assess appropriateness of pediatric serum drug concentrations. Kraus DM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Oct;145(10):1171–5

Summary of the final report of the ASHP Quality Assurance Indicators Development Group [see comments] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep;49(9):2246–51. Comment in: Am J Hosp Pharm 1992 Sep;49(9):2157–8.

Preliminary report of the ASHP Quality Assurance Indicators Development Group. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Sep;48(9):1941–7

Pediatric pharmacy practice guidelines. Pediatric Pharmacy Administrative Group Committee on Pediatric Pharmacy Practice. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Nov;48(11):2475–7

ASHP invitational conference on quality assurance for pharmacy-prepared sterile products. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Nov;48(11):2391–7

Draft guidelines on quality assurance for pharmacy-prepared sterile products. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Feb;49(2):407–17

Draft guidelines on preventable medication errors [see comments] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Mar;49(3):640–8. Comment in: Am J Hosp Pharm 1992 Mar;49(3):575.

Sterility testing of antimicrobial-containing injectable solutions prepared in the pharmacy. Akers MJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Nov;48(11):2414–8

Selecting, developing, and evaluating indicators. Angaran DM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Sep;48(9):1931–7

Quality assurance to quality improvement: measuring and monitoring pharmaceutical care. Angaran DM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Sep;48(9):1901–7

Illumination and errors in dispensing. Buchanan TL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Oct;48(10):2137–45

National survey of quality assurance activities for pharmacy-prepared sterile products in hospitals. Crawford

SY, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Nov;48(11):2398–413
Quality and outcome: pharmacy's professional imperative. Enright SM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Sep; 48(9):1908–11
Framework for continuous quality improvement in the provision of pharmaceutical care [see comments] Gitlow HS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Sep;48(9):1917–25. Comment in: Am J Hosp Pharm 1991 Sep;48(9):1897.
Paradigm for the management of patient outcomes [see comments] Gouveia WA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Sep;48(9):1912–6. Comment in: Am J Hosp Pharm 1991 Sep;48(9):1897.
Overview of health-related quality-of-life measures. MacKeigan LD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep; 49(9):2236–45 (57 ref.)
A mid-sized hospital's experience in indicator data collection. Melby MJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Sep;48(9):1937–40
Development of medication-use indicators by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations. Nadzam DM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Sep;48(9):1925–30
Process for implementing, structuring, and evaluating pharmacy practice residency experiences. Nimmo CM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep;49(9):2166–74
Protecting patients from medication errors [editorial; comment] Talley CR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Mar; 49(3):575. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1992 Mar;49(3):640–8.
Hospital pharmacy compliance with JCAHO standards and ASHP guidelines for reporting adverse drug reactions. Tyler LS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Apr;49(4):845–50
Upgrading quality assurance for pharmacy-prepared sterile products [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Nov;48(11):2387–8
Preventing medication prescribing errors. Vitillo JA, et al. **DICP** 1991 Dec;25(12):1388–94
Pharm.D. seen as new entry-level pharmacy degree. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1992 May 5;66(9):76

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Pharmaceutical services in U.S. hospitals in 1989. Raehl CL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Feb;49(2):323–46
Pharmaceutical services in rural hospitals in Illinois--1991. Schumock GT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep; 49(9):2187–92

TRENDS

Drug product distribution systems and departmental operations. Hynniman CE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Oct; 48(10 Suppl 1):S24–35 (138 ref.)
Who is in the driver's seat? [letter] LaFitte R. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Feb;49(2):312, 314
Hospital pharmacy in 1991: the year in review. Nold EG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 May;49(5):1143–51 (123 ref.)
Planning residencies for pharmaceutical care. Ray MD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep;49(9):2161–6

UTILIZATION

Follow-up observations on 24-hour pharmacotherapy services in the emergency department. Berry NS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Apr;26(4):476–80

PHARYNGEAL ARCHES see **BRANCHIAL REGION**

PHARYNGEAL DISEASES

Acute pharyngolaryngeal oedema and pre-eclamptic toxaemia. Brimacombe J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb; 20(1):97–8
Spontaneous perforation of the pharynx/esophagus. Wake M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 May;70(5):318–20
[Oropharyngeal pemphigus vulgaris] Medina Banegas A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1992;19(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Case report: aspiration from delayed radiation fibrosis of the neck. Eisele DW, et al. **Dysphagia** 1991;6(2):120–2
Mediastinal abscess and pericarditis complicating retropharyngeal abscess--a case report. Elango S, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Dec;44(4):348–50
Acute suppurative thyroiditis with bilateral piriform sinus fistulae. Rossiter JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Oct;105(4):625–8

DIAGNOSIS

CT and ultrasound imaging of retropharyngeal abscesses in children. Glasier CM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):1191–5
Occlusion and narrowing of the pharyngeal airway in obstructive sleep apnea: evaluation by ultrafast spoiled GRASS MR imaging. Shellock FG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):1019–24
Retropharyngeal abscess. Coulthard M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10):1227–30
The radiological investigation of oropharyngeal dysphagia [editorial] Jones G. **Clin Radiol** 1992 May;45(5):295–7
Imaging of the pharynx and esophagus. Halvorsen RA. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Jun;4(3):18–25 (17 ref.)
DNA hybridization studies of a case of oropharyngeal papillomatosis from a patient with genital warts. Clarke J, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Mar-Apr;3(2):134–5
Extracranial carotid artery aneurysm in a child misdiagnosed as a parapharyngeal abscess: a case report. Unal OF, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Apr;21(2):108–11
Index of suspicion. Retropharyngeal abscess. Menna VJ. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Mar;13(3):113–4
[Tuberculosis of the larynx, oral cavity and pharynx (letter)] Kempf HG. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 4; 116(40):1533 **(Ger)**
[A spatula for drug pulverization] Kovalenko PA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):75–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral allergy syndrome: the effect of astemizole. Bindslev-Jensen C, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Nov;46(8):610–3
Selective decontamination of the digestive tract in cardiac surgical patients. Fox MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec; 19(12):1486–90
Single-dose therapy of anogenital and pharyngeal gonorrhoea with ciprofloxacin. Balachandran T, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Jan-Feb;3(1):49–51

ETIOLOGY

Swallowing dysfunction in the postpolio syndrome: a cinefluorographic study. Jones B, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb;158(2):283–6
Intractable pharyngeal spasm following tracheal extubation in a patient with undiagnosed tetanus. Baronia AK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):1111
Retropharyngeal abscess--the foreign body connection. Sethi DS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Sep;20(5):581–8
A case of pharyngolaryngeal stenosis in Behçet's disease. Nonomura N, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992;19(1):55–61
Airway obstruction associated with the use of the Guedel airway. Marsh AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov; 67(5):517–23
Delayed complication of a foreign body causing retropharyngeal granuloma--a case report. Lee Teck Soong S. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Mar;46(1):95–8
Laryngopharyngeal manifestations of gastroesophageal reflux disease. Olson NR. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1991 Oct; 24(5):1201–13
[Pathogenesis and treatment of Zencker's diverticulum] Cook IJ, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(8–9):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypopharyngeal stenosis caused by extrinsic compression] Serafini I. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991;11(3):237–49 **(Ita)**
[Retropharyngeal hematoma following a bruise of head and neck--a case report and review of literature] Haraguchi K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Jul; 94(7):980–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Emphysema of the neck caused by a blast injury of the anterior oral cavity] Knežević M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Nov-Dec;48(6):564–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

GENETICS

[A case of mitochondrial myopathy in a family with oculo-pharyngeal myopathy] Goas JY, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(6–7):536–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infections of the lateral pharyngeal space: anatomy, diagnosis and management. Lee CY, et al. **Ann Dent** 1991 Winter; 50(2):3–7, 48 (20 ref.)
Cytomegalovirus ulceration of the oropharynx. French PD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Sep;105(9):739–42
Amoxicillin therapy for strep throat [letter; comment] Combs JT. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb;11(2):132. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1991 Oct;10(10 Suppl):S3–78.

PATHOLOGY

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the parapharyngeal space: case report and review of the literature. Hytiroglou P, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 May-Jun;14(3):230–4 (47 ref.)
Piriform sinus fistula and the ultimobranchial body. Miyauchi A, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Mar;20(3):221–7
[A study on the tonsil with focal infections--with special reference to the newly devised tonsillar cryptscope and the architecture of vessels in crypts] Fujihara K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Sep;94(9):1304–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prophylactic administration of glucocorticoids prior to microlaryngoscopies?] Loick HM, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 May; 27(3):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Functional upper airway obstruction. Psychogenic pharyngeal constriction. Nagai A, et al. **Chest** 1992 May; 101(5):1460–1

RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous retropharyngeal emphysema--case report. Siow JK. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Sep;20(5):704–7
Pictorial review: principles of double-contrast pharyngography. Rubesin SE, et al. **Dysphagia** 1991; 6(3):170–8 (15 ref.)
View from within: radiology in focus lateral pharyngeal diverticulum. Pace-Balzan A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Sep;105(9):793–5
Bizarre egg-shaped shadow of parapharyngeal space. Takahashi K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jan;73(1):131–2
Barium swallow is a predictor of salivary fistula following laryngectomy. Krouse JH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Mar;106(3):254–7
[Mediastinal extension of retropharyngeal abscess] Diaine B, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Apr;73(4):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retropharyngeal abscess] Contamin B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991; 46(8–9):645 **(Fre)**
[Digital luminescence and conventional radiography in laryngeal and pharyngeal diagnosis] Malms J, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Aug;31(8):388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retropharyngeal tendinitis still an unknown disease?] Kulling P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 20; 88(47):4029–30 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Fibreoptic intubation in cicatricial membranes of the pharynx. Divatia JV, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):486–9
Massive pharyngocutaneous fistulae: salvage with two-layer flap closure. Peat BG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Aug; 29(2):153–6
Surgical approach to submucosal lesions of the supraglottic larynx: the supero-lateral thyrotomy. Rubin JS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 May;106(5):416–9
Parapharyngeal abscesses. Sethi DS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Dec;105(12):1025–30
Posterolateral cervicotomy in retropharyngeal abscesses. Elliott CA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 May;102(5):585–7
Early, aggressive management of postoperative oropharyngocutaneous fistulas. Cohen M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jan;89(1):56–61; discussion 62–3

THERAPY

[Treatment and secondary prophylaxis with fluconazole for oropharyngeal candidiasis in HIV-positive patients. A mycological analysis of failures] Reynes J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retropharyngeal abscess in a six-weeks-old infant] Schifter P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Nov 3;132(44):2437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Treatment of benign stenosis of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus caused by caustics and iatrogenic] Mosciaro O, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991; 11(3):251–60 **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Cystic structures in the guttural pouch (auditory tube diverticulum) of two horses. Hance SR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1981–3
Subepiglottic cyst causing upper airway obstruction in a neonatal calf. Mattoon JS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15;199(6):747–9
Nonsurgical removal of chondroid masses from the guttural pouches of two horses. Seahorn TL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 1;199(3):368–9
Surgical management of pharyngeal disorders in the dog and cat. Allen SW. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Jun;3(2):290–7 (15 ref.)
Medical management considerations for upper airway disease. Spaulding GL. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Jun;4(2):419–28

PHARYNGEAL DIVERTICULUM see **ZENKER'S DIVERTICULUM**

PHARYNGEAL MUSCLES

Hamartoma of the cricopharyngeus muscle. Goldman NC, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 Dec;70(12):853–4
Immunolocalization of ubiquitin in muscle biopsies of patients with inclusion body myositis and oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Askanas V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2;130(1):73–6
Childhood onset oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Lacomis D, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Sep-Oct;7(5):382–4
[Some questions and comments for the original article entitled "autosomal recessive oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy" (letter)] Uyama E. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jan;32(1):94–5 **(Jpn)**
[Oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy occurs even in Sweden] Liedholm LJ, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Mar 25; 89(13):1075–8 **(Swe)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The recurrent laryngeal nerve in relation to the inferior constrictor muscle of the pharynx. Wafae N, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Oct;101(10):1091–3
[The pedicled transposition of the digastric and stylohyoid muscles in the treatment of velopharyngeal incompetence. Anatomic basis and clinical application] Kärcher H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of drugs and electrical field stimulation on isolated muscle strips from rabbit pharyngoesophageal segment. Malmberg L, et al. **Dysphagia** 1991;6(4):203–8

INJURIES

Hyoid bone syndrome: a degenerative injury of the middle pharyngeal constrictor muscle with photomicroscopic evidence of insertion tendinosis. Ernest EA 3d, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Jul;66(1):78–83

INNERVATION

Breath-to-breath variability in hypoglossal motor unit firing. van Lunteren E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Jul;89(1):37–46

METABOLISM

Forearm P-31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy studies in oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Zochodne DW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 May;19(2):174–9

Effect of hypothyroidism on myosin heavy chain expression in rat pharyngeal dilator muscles. Petrof BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul;73(1):179–87

PATHOLOGY

Muscle pathology in idiopathic cricopharyngeal dysphagia. Enzyme histochemical and electron microscopic findings. Laurikainen E, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992; 249(4):216–23

Oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy and mitochondrial abnormalities [letter] Arenas J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Sep;15(9):1055–6

Mitochondrial abnormalities in oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Pauzner R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Oct; 14(10):947–52

[Pathogenesis and treatment of Zencker's diverticulum] Cook IJ, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(8–9):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Description of a case with involvement of the central nervous system] Linoli G, et al. **Pathologica** 1991 May–Jun;83(1085):325–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Contractile properties of feline genioglossus, sternohyoid, and sternothyroid muscles. van Lunteren E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):1010–5

The activity of the cricothyroid muscle and the intrinsic fundamental frequency in Danish vowels. Dyhr N. **Phonetica** 1990;47(3–4):141–54

Pressure-volume properties of the upper airway in man. Rolfe I, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Oct;86(1):15–23

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyography of cricopharyngeal muscles in patients with oesophageal speech. Pruszewicz A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(2):366–9

Inclusion body myositis with cricopharyngeus muscle involvement and severe dysphagia [letter; comment] Danon MJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jan;15(1):115. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1991 May;14(5):470–3.

Inclusion body myositis with cricopharyngeus muscle involvement and severe dysphagia [letter; comment] Litchy WJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jan;15(1):115. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1991 May;14(5):470–3.

Cricopharyngeal dysfunction associated with Chiari malformations. Putnam PE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):871–6

[Oropharyngeal dysphagia due to a primary change in the pharyngeal musculature. A manometric and isotopic study] Añón R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Sep;80(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Cricopharyngeal myotomy: indications and technique. McKenna JA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Mar; 101(3):216–21

Diverticuloplasty for severe mucosal injury after cricopharyngeal myotomy. Gorenstein LA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Mar;53(3):523–4

Endoscopic dilatation and surgical myectomy of symptomatic cervical esophageal webs. Lindgren S. **Dysphagia** 1991;6(4):235–8

Surgical management of Zenker's diverticulum. Grégoire J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Apr;39(2):132–8 (115 ref.)

Zenker's diverticulum: is a myotomy of the cricopharyngeus useful? How long should it be? Lerut T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Apr;39(2):127–31

Technical modifications of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty: the role of the palatopharyngeus. O'Leary MJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Dec;101(12 Pt 1):1332–5

[Myotomy of the cricopharyngeal muscle] Schot E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1992;46(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Value of myotomy of the lower constrictor in surgery of tracheo-esophageal puncture] Faubel Serra M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 May–Jun;43(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS

Squamous carcinoma of the posterior pharyngeal wall. Jones AS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Oct;16(5):462–5

T AILD-like non Hodgkin lymphoma complicated by malignant mesenchymal ocular neoplasia: a case report. Landonio G, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Nov–Dec; 76(6):508–10

[Angioleiomyoma of the retropharynx] Rogachikova TA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):43 **(Rus)**

[Pharyngo-laryngeal spindle cell carcinoma] Hernández Madorrán JM, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 Jul–Aug;42(4):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

E-cadherin expression in squamous cell carcinomas of head and neck: inverse correlation with tumor dedifferentiation and lymph node metastasis. Schipper JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 1;51(23 Pt 1):6328–37

COMPLICATIONS

Obstructive sleep apnea in patients with pharyngeal tumours. Höijer U, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(1):138–43

Treatment for B-cell-type lymphoma in a girl associated with Bloom's syndrome. Oto S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Jan; 41(1):46–50

[Otitis media with effusion as initial symptom of a parapharyngeal tumor] Vaartjes M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 2;136(18):885–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Synchronous association of carcinoma of the superior aerodigestive ways and lymph node metastasis of papillary adenocarcinoma of the thyroid: presentation of 6 cases] Mattavelli F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991 Mar–Apr;11(2):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Enterococcus faecalis brain abscess in a patient with suprapharyngeal cancer] Masaki H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun;65(6):744–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Parapharyngeal space tumours. Stanley RE. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Sep;20(5):589–96

Pathologic quiz case 1. Minor salivary gland pleomorphic adenoma of the parapharyngeal space. Bent JP 3d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jun;118(6):664–6

Muscle tumors in the parapharyngeal space. Freije JE, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):49–54 (23 ref.)

Pharyngeal rhabdomyoma: a clinico-pathological study. Metheetrairut C, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Aug; 21(4):257–61 (19 ref.)

An autopsied case of primary epipharyngeal rhabdomyosarcoma presenting Garcin syndrome. Hakusui S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;30(4):379–82

[The factors of diagnosis and treatment delay in the late stage of cancers in pharynx, larynx and oral cavity] Hwang Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;49(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of CT and MRI in diagnosis of parapharyngeal tumors] Kase Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 May;95(5):655–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thymic rebound following successful chemotherapy of B-lymphoma in an adolescent boy. Leibundgut K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;151(2):95–7

Phase I study and pharmacokinetics of CPT-11 with 5-day continuous infusion. Ohe Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jun 17;84(12):972–4

NonEBV-related B-cell lymphoma in a renal transplant patient responding to acyclovir and reduction in immunosuppression. Wong RC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Feb;68(796):145–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Second primary tumors in patients with oral cancer. Day GL, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):14–9

Oral and pharyngeal cancer and occupation: a case-control study. Huebner WW, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Jul; 3(4):300–9

HHS releases oral cancer report [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Mar;123(3):24

ETIOLOGY

Hand-rolled cigarette smoking and risk of cancer of the mouth, pharynx, and larynx. De Stefani E, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):679–82

Prospective study of the association of alcohol with cancer of the upper aerodigestive tract and other sites. Kato I, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Mar;3(2):145–51

Soft tissue sarcoma and tobacco use: data from a prospective cohort study of United States veterans. Zahm SH, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Jul;3(4):371–6

Cancer and non-cancer controls in studies on the effect of tobacco and alcohol consumption. Barra S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;20(4):845–51

Effect of cigarette smoking and alcohol consumption in the aetiology of cancer of the oral cavity, pharynx and larynx. Choi SY, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;20(4):878–85

GENETICS

Recurrent parapharyngeal rhabdomyoma. Evidence of neoplastic nature of the tumor from cytogenetic study. Gibas Z, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jul;16(7):721–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Presence of human papillomavirus type 18 DNA in a pharyngeal and a laryngeal carcinoma. Ogura H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov;82(11):1184–6

PATHOLOGY

The risk of contralateral lymphatic metastases for cancers of the larynx and pharynx. Marks JE, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):34–9

Recurrent parapharyngeal rhabdomyoma. Evidence of neoplastic nature of the tumor from cytogenetic study. Gibas Z, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jul;16(7):721–8

Pathologic quiz case 2. Basaloid-squamous carcinoma of the right piriform sinus. O'Malley BW Jr. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Feb;118(2):212–3, 215

Development of the basal lamina in xenografted human carcinomas: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Dec; 266(3):563–78

The predictive value of histological classification into degrees of differentiation of squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx compared with the survival of patients. Wiernik G, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Nov;19(5):411–7

Chordoma of the parapharyngeal space. Hampal S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Jun;106(6):549–52

Retro-pharyngeal liposarcoma. Menown IB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 May;106(5):469–71

von Recklinghausen's disease with involvement of right parapharyngeal space: report of a case. Yen PT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;90(10):1018–21 (11 ref.)

[Value of Papanicolaou exfoliative cytology in diagnosis of cancers of the upper aerodigestive tract] Plath P, et al. **HNO** 1992 Apr;40(4):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vitamin supplement use and reduced risk of oral and pharyngeal cancer. Gridley G, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 May 15;135(10):1083–92

RADIOTHERAPY

Interruptions adversely affect local control and survival with hyperfractionated radiation therapy of carcinomas of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts. New evidence for accelerated proliferation from Radiation Therapy Oncology Group Protocol 8313. Cox JD, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2744–8

Concomitant boost technique using accelerated superfractionated radiation therapy for advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Johnson CR, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2749–54

Radiation of jejunal interposition in T3–T4 upper aerodigestive tumours. Handl-Zeller L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):50–3

Fractionation factors for late effects in head and neck cancers [editorial] Fowler JF. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 22(1):219

Dose, time, and fraction size issues for late effects in head and neck cancers. Taylor JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(1):3–11

The effect of head and neck radiation therapy on voice quality. Hoyt DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 May; 102(5):477–80

Incidence of other primary cancers in 1,569 patients with pharyngolaryngeal cancer and treated with radiation therapy. Teshima T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Apr; 168(4):213–8

[Evaluation of early results and failures of radiotherapy in patients with cancer of the oral cavity and throat] Wojcieszek Z. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(2):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cancer of the pharynx--results of treatment with cobalt-60] Wojcieszek Z. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(2):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Gastric transposition for head and neck cancer: a critical update. Spiro RH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct;162(4):348–52

Stomal seeding by percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in patients with head and neck cancer. Huang DT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jun;118(6):658–9

The pectoralis major myofascial flap for intraoral and pharyngeal reconstruction. Shindo ML, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jul;118(7):707–11

Experience with laser surgery of malignant tumours in the area of head and neck. Betka J, et al. **Czech Med** 1991; 14(3):129–34

Median mandibulotomy: a critical assessment. Dubner S, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):389–93

Retropharyngeal lipoma. Chandermohan, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Sep;28(3):162–4

Neurogenic tumours of the parapharyngeal space in the paediatric age group. Kumar A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1991 Sep;22(2):195–200

Parapharyngeal neurofibromas. Tandon DA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Mar;106(3):243–6

[Aphagia after removal of a percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tube (letter)] Chambre JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(12):987–8 **(Fre)**

[Current possibilities in endoscopic microsurgery of the pharyngo–larynx] Brossard E, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Jan;112(1):27–34 **(Fre)**

[Hungarian–made soya–based enteral nutrition solution in the artificial feeding of patients with pharyngo–laryngeal cancer] Zemplén B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Sep 29; 132(39):2139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPY

Early pharyngolaryngeal carcinomas with palpable nodes. French Head and Neck Study Group (GETTEC). **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct;162(4):377–80

Chemo–immunotherapy and immunological study in carcinoma of larynx and laryngopharynx. Purohit JP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;89(8):219–21

[Radiotherapy, radiotherapy combined with surgery, radiotherapy combined with chemotherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the pyriform sinus. A retrospective study] Bolner A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Oct;82(4):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARYNGECTOMY

Atypical presentation of chylothorax following pharyngolaryngectomy with esophagectomy and gastric interposition. Boyle TR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Nov;105(5):748–51

A new surgical technique for voice restoration after laryngopharyngoesophagectomy with a free ileocolic graft: preliminary report. Kawahara H, et al. **Surgery** 1992 May; 111(5):569–75

[Esophagotracheal fistula of the cervico–thoracic area––problem solution using a combined trans–cervical and transthoracic approach] Draf W, et al. **HNO** 1992 Jul; 40(7):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radical surgery: laryngo–pharyngectomy in advanced cases] Menzio P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991;11 Suppl 33:99–105 **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of salivary bypass for pharyngeal reconstruction. Har–el G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Sep;102(9):1073–5

[Use of polyglactin 910 mesh with collagen in the prevention of pharyngostomes] Dauphin D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Jan;129(1):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Upper esophagectomy with pharyngolaryngectomy for esophageal carcinoma at the cervicothoracic junction. Fujita H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Nov;21(6):650–4

[Total pharyngolaryngoesophagectomy. Indications and results apropos of 17 cases] Borie D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992; 46(4):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

[Articulatory evaluation after mesopharyngeal reconstruction with the radial forearm flap] Kuroda H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Nov;94(11):1727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARYNGITIS

Streptococcal pharyngitis: a Belgian perspective. Vandepitte J. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Oct;10(10 Suppl):S64–7 (16 ref.)

[Sore throat––sore science (letter)] Meland E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 20;112(13):1741 **(Nor)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Working conditions and health status of workers engaged in the production of zinc compounds] Talakin IuN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Schonlein–Henoch purpura and Streptococcus equisimilis [letter] Cimolai N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;125(4):403

Streptococcal toxic shock syndrome due to noninvasive pharyngitis. Chapnick EK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May; 14(5):1074–7

Toxic shock–like syndrome, a complication of strep throat [letter] Bradley JS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Oct; 10(10):790

An unclassifiable dermatosis affecting the periorbital areas and neck with lymphadenopathy oedema and pharyngitis. Dawson TA. **Ulster Med J** 1991 Oct;60(2):235–6

[Septic syndrome with a pulmonary focus (clinical conference)] Bielecki JW. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Sep 24;80(39):1030–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lemierre syndrome––post–angina sepsis (letter)] Martín Joven A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Apr;190(7):379 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Controlled trial using computerized feedback to improve physicians' diagnostic judgments. Poses RM, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 May;67(5):345–7

Culture and antigen detection tests for streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis. Pichichero ME. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jan;45(1):199–205

Management of streptococcal pharyngitis [letter; comment] [see comments] McIntyre FL. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):371. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1991 May–Jun;4(3):139–43. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):112–4.

Selective streptococcal agar versus blood agar for detection of group A beta–hemolytic streptococci in patients with acute pharyngitis. Bellon J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):2084–5

Latex agglutination testing directly from throat swabs for rapid detection of beta–hemolytic streptococci from Lancefield serogroup C. Hayden GF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar;30(3):716–8

Diagnosing streptococcal pharyngitis [letter] Kaplan EL, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 5;268(5):599–600

Insensitivity of rapid antigen detection methods and single blood agar plate culture for diagnosing streptococcal pharyngitis. Wegner DL, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 5; 267(5):695–7

Managing sore throat: a literature review. I. Making the diagnosis. Del Mar C. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 20; 156(8):572–5 (58 ref.)

Diagnostic considerations in the evaluation and treatment of sore throat. Muhrer JC. **Nurse Pract** 1991 Sep;16(9):33–8, 41, 45 (34 ref.)

[Diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngo–tonsillitis: clinical criteria or coagglutination?] Reyes H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Sep;48(9):627–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A comparison of azithromycin and penicillin V for the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. Hooton TM. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 12;91(3A):23S–26S

Loracarbef versus penicillin VK in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis and tonsillitis in an adult population. McCarty J. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun 22; 92(6A):74S–79S

Comparative efficacy and safety of cefprozil (BMY–28100) and cefaclor in the treatment of acute group A beta–hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis. Christenson JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1127–30

Fluconazole in the treatment of mycotic oropharyngeal stomatitis and esophagitis in neutropenic cancer patients. Krčméry V Jr, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(5):343–5

Comparative study of cefetamet pivoxil and penicillin V in the treatment of group A beta–hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis. Ramet J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38 Suppl 2:33–7

Treatment of pharyngitis and tonsillitis with cefprozil: review of three multicenter trials. McCarty JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14 Suppl 2:S224–30; discussion S231–2 (19 ref.)

Streptococcal pharyngitis: current therapy and criteria for evaluation of new agents. Peter G. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14 Suppl 2:S218–23; discussion S231–2 (49 ref.)

Antibiotic dosages in the treatment of group A streptococcal infections [letter] Leung AK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Jul;31(7):447

Comparison of oral cefpodoxime proxetil and penicillin V potassium in the treatment of group A streptococcal pharyngitis/tonsillitis. The Cefpodoxime Pharyngitis Study Group. Brown RJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 Sep–Oct; 13(5):579–88

Loracarbef versus penicillin VK in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis and tonsillitis in adults. McCarty J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):30–40

Streptococcal pharyngitis in Italian children: epidemiology and treatment with miocamycin. Principi N, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990;16(12):639–47

Comparative study of clarithromycin and penicillin V in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. Stein GE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;10(11):949–53

Treatment of pharyngitis [letter; comment] Gillette RD. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):112–4. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):371.

Management of children with acute pharyngitis: a decision analysis [see comments] Dippel DW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Feb;34(2):149–59. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1992 Feb;34(2):141–4.

Streptococci, sore throats, and uncertainty [editorial; comment] Hagen MD. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Feb;34(2):141–4 . Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Feb;34(2):149–59.

Streptococcal pharyngitis [letter] Renfroe W. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Aug;35(2):136–7; discussion 137–8

Streptococcal pharyngitis [letter] Sefi RR. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Aug;35(2):137; discussion 137–8

Efficacy of Andrographis paniculata, Nees for pharyngotonsillitis in adults. Thamlikitkul V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Oct;74(10):437–42

Randomized, double–blind, multicenter, controlled trial of ibuprofen versus acetaminophen (paracetamol) and placebo for treatment of symptoms of tonsillitis and pharyngitis in children. Bertin L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov;119(5):811–4

Managing sore throat: a literature review. II. Do antibiotics confer benefit? Del Mar C. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 4; 156(9):644–9 (86 ref.)

Antibiotic management of group A streptococcal pharyngotonsillitis. Bass JW. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Oct; 10(10 Suppl):S43–9 (70 ref.)

Loracarbef (LY163892) vs. penicillin VK in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis and tonsillitis. Disney FA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Aug;11(8 Suppl):S20–6

Cimetidine treatment for periodic fever associated with aphthous stomatitis, pharyngitis and cervical adenitis. Feder HM Jr. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Apr;11(4):318–21

Effect of early antibiotic therapy on recurrence rates of streptococcal pharyngitis. Gerber MA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Oct;10(10 Suppl):S56–60 (24 ref.)

A randomized study of treatment of streptococcal pharyngotonsillitis with cefadroxil or phenoxymethylpenicillin (penicillin V). Holm SE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Oct;10(10 Suppl):S68–71

Evaluation of cefadroxil, penicillin and erythromycin in the treatment of streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis. Milatovic D. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Oct;10(10 Suppl):S61–3

The rising incidence of penicillin treatment failures in group A streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis: an emerging role for the cephalosporins? Pichichero ME. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Oct;10(10 Suppl):S50–5 (58 ref.)

Antibiotic treatment of pharyngitis. Kind AC, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1991 Jun;6(2):69–76 (25 ref.)

Clinical observations with Paxirasol nasal spray. Szabadka H. **Ther Hung** 1992;40(1):31–6

[Antibiotic treatment of pharyngitis] Bégué P. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Oct;38(8):545–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of tixocortol pivalate–neomycin combination versus ++a placebo excipient in acute rhinopharyngitis in children] Reinert P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Sep; 38(7):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An outbreak of group A food–borne streptococcal pharyngitis. Gallo G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar; 8(2):292–7

Outbreak of pharyngoconjunctival fever at a summer camp––North Carolina, 1991 [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;13(8):499–500

From the Centers for Disease Control. Outbreak of pharyngoconjunctival fever at a summer camp––North Carolina, 1991. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 3;267(21):2867–8

Outbreak of pharyngoconjunctival fever at a summer camp––North Carolina, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 May 15;41(19):342–4

[Group morbidity from angina with a food route of the infection transmission in an organized collective] Shervarli VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Dec;(12):39–40 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Sore throat after endotracheal intubation. Mandøe H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun;74(6):897–900

Classification in pharyngitis studies [letter; comment] Williams WC. **Fam Med** 1991 Aug;23(6):418–9. Comment on: Fam Med 1991 Mar–Apr;23(3):198–201.

Incidence of sore throat and patient complaints after intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography during cardiac surgery. Owall A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Feb;6(1):15–6

Prechewing of food by adults and streptococcal pharyngitis in infants. Steinkuller JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):563–4

[Acute and chronic pharyngitis] Ovchinnikov AIu. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):8–11 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pharyngeal and tonsil infections caused by non–group A Streptococcus. Dudley JP, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):292–6

Role of anaerobic bacteria in upper respiratory tract infections. Brook I. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1991 Sep;154:11–3 (83 ref.)

Food–borne outbreak of group A beta–hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis. Lossos IS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr;152(4):853–5

Group A Streptococcus septicemia and an infected, ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm associated with pharyngitis. Valero G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):525–7

Acute gonococcal flexor tenosynovitis in an adolescent male with pharyngitis. A case report and literature review. Schaefer RA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Aug;(281):212–5 (24 ref.)

Beta–haemolytic non–group A streptococci and pharyngitis: a case–control study. Cimolai N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Sep;150(11):776–9

Management of streptococcal pharyngitis [letter; comment] Mohaupt FX. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Nov–Dec; 4(6):478–9. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1991 May–Jun;4(3):139–43.

Streptococcus pyogenes pharyngitis: characterization of strains by multilocus enzyme genotype, M and T protein serotype, and pyrogenic exotoxin gene probing [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1992 Jul;30(7):1905] Musser JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar;30(3):600–3

Differentiation of species in human beta–haemolytic group G streptococci using immunoglobulin Fc fragment receptor. Cimolai N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;

45(3):232–4
Poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis: a rare complication in pregnancy. Shepherd J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 May; 34(5):625, 630–2 (10 ref.)
Epidemiologic analysis of group A streptococcal serotypes associated with severe systemic infections, rheumatic fever, or uncomplicated pharyngitis. Johnson DR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;166(2):374–82
DNA restriction fragment length polymorphism differentiates recurrence from relapse in treatment failures of Streptococcus pyogenes pharyngitis. Bingen E, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Sep;37(3):162–4
A new Streptococcus group A M-29 variant isolated during a suspected common-source epidemic. Gillis D, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Jun;157(6):282–3
Evaluation of a rapid diagnostic test for group A beta-haemolytic streptococcus in general practice. Carey RD, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Sep 25;104(920):401–3
Pharyngitis and infections with Yersinia enterocolitica [letter; comment] Fenwick SG. **N Z Med J** 1992 Mar 25; 105(930):112. Comment on: N Z Med J 1992 Jan 22;105(926):12–3.
Corynebacterium hemolyticum pharyngitis: a cause of airway obstruction. Zitsch RP 3d, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Apr;106(4):404–6
Group A streptococcal strains in Kuwait: a nine-year prospective study of prevalence and associations. Majeed HA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Apr;11(4):295–300; discussion 300–3
Pharyngitis: a survey of the microbiologic etiology. Van Cauwenberge PB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Oct;10(10 Suppl):S39–42 (29 ref.)
[Manchineel poisoning complicated by streptococcal pharyngitis and impetigo] Bygbjerg IC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 30;154(1):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis] Frei R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Dec 27;80(52):1471–3 **(Ger)**
[Sore throat—sore science] Meland E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 10;112(4):535–6 **(Nor)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic laryngo-tracheal aerosolized lidocaine against postoperative sore throat. Herlevsen P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug;36(6):505–7
The role of day care givers in the identification and prevention of infections. al-Qutob R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(7):859–62
[Prophylactic administration of glucocorticoids prior to microlaryngoscopies?] Loick HM, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 May; 27(3):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Inflammatory changes as a risk factor in the development of phononeurosis. Milutinović Z. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1991;43(4):177–80

RADIOGRAPHY

[What is your diagnosis? Parapharyngeal abscess] **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Oct 15;80(42):1127–8 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Indications for tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Randall DA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Nov;44(5):1639–46 (28 ref.)

THERAPY

Etiology and management of pharyngitis and pharyngotonsillitis in children: a current review. Paradise JL. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1992 Jan;155:51–7 (53 ref.)
Respiratory infections in children. What helps and what doesn't? Macknin ML. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Aug; 92(2):235–8, 243, 247–50 (17 ref.)

VETERINARY

Plasma cell stomatitis-pharyngitis in cats: 40 cases (1973–1991). White SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 1;200(9):1377–80

PHARYNGO-CONJUNCTIVAL FEVER see **ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS, HUMAN**

PHARYNGOESOPHAGEAL DIVERTICULUM see **ZENKER'S DIVERTICULUM**

PHARYNGOSTOMY

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of pharyngostomy. Edge CJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Aug;29(4):237–40 (16 ref.)

METHODS

The feeding pharyngostomy [letter; comment] Sebastian P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Dec;105(12):1097–8. Comment on: J Laryngol Otol 1991 Jun;105(6):451–3.

VETERINARY

Surgical management of pharyngeal disorders in the dog and cat. Allen SW. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Jun;3(2):290–7 (15 ref.)

PHARYNX

see related
PHARYNGECTOMY
PHARYNGOSTOMY

Retropharyngeal abscess—the foreign body connection. Sethi DS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Sep;20(5):581–8
Aspiration of radiolucent foreign body [letter] Schenden LW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;21(6):771
Retrograde intubation of the pharynx: an unusual complication of emergency cricothyrotomy. Slobodkin D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Feb;21(2):220–2 (8 ref.)
Pharyngeal foreign body [letter] Dort JC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):1071–2
Uncommon torticollis in children. Jawish R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Oct;1(5):307–8
Metallic foreign bodies in the mouth or pharynx of horses: seven cases (1983–1989). Kiper ML, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jan 1;200(1):91–3
Inhalation of dental plates—a hazard of radiolucent materials. Knowles JE. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Aug;105(8):681–2
Parapharyngeal hemorrhage secondary to thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Scuba JR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr;50(4):413–5
A field comparison of the pharyngeotracheal lumen airway and the endotracheal tube. Bartlett RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Mar;32(3):280–4
Direct coronal and axial CT scan in the localisation of foreign bodies in the neck—case reports. Samuel D. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Dec;45(4):335–9
[Errors in the diagnosis of a foreign body in the pharynx of a three-month old child] Sabirova MM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):60 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

The Paterson–Brown Kelly syndrome of sideropenic dysphagia does not exist [letter; comment] Baron JH. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1991 Oct;25(4):361. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1991 Jul;25(3):257–8.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Prediction of difficult laryngoscopy: an assessment of the thyromental distance and Mallampati predictive tests. Butler PJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May; 20(2):139–42
Observation of the petropharyngeal muscle in Japanese. Shimada K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991;173(4):193–8
Effects of posture, phonation and observer on Mallampati classification. Tham EJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan; 68(1):32–8
Pressure-flow measurements for selected oral and nasal sound segments produced by normal adults. Andreassen ML, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1991 Oct;28(4):398–406; discussion 407
Chewing and the dimension of the pharyngoesophageal segment. Liedberg B, et al. **Dysphagia** 1991;6(4):214–8
The acoustic reflection technique for non-invasive assessment of upper airway area. Hoffstein V, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 May;4(5):602–11 (36 ref.)
Accuracy of the pressure-flow method in estimating induced velopharyngeal orifice area: effects of the flow coefficient. Zajac DJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Oct;34(5):1073–8
On the variability of velopharyngeal valve anatomy and function: a combined peroral and nasendoscopic study. Finkelstein Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Apr; 89(4):631–9
[Dimensions of the pharynx in function of the posture, in neonates and infants] François M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Jan;49(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A study of the cranio-pharyngo-mandibular space by sections at low temperature] Madrid C, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1992 Mar;76(232):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Functional anatomy of the pharynx] Danoy MC, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1991;112(4):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Abnormal location of a large artery in the posterior wall of the pharynx] LukovskiiRV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):59 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Nasal and pharyngeal resistance after topical mucosal vasoconstriction in normal humans. Wasicko MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Nov;144(5):1048–52
Inhibition of epibranchial placode-derived ganglia in the developing rat by bisdiamine. Kuratani SC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Aug;233(4):617–24
Effects of pharyngeal lubrication on the opening of obstructed upper airway. Miki H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2311–6
[A spatula for drug pulverization] Kovalenko PA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):75–6 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphological study of fetal nasopharyngeal epithelium in man. Gulisano M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(2):152–9
Initial migration and distribution of the cardiac neural crest in the avian embryo: an introduction to the concept of the circumpharyngeal crest. Kuratani SC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Jul;191(3):215–27
Mimicking low amniotic pressure by chronic pharyngeal drainage does not impair lung development in fetal sheep. Fisk NM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar; 166(3):991–6
Migration of cranial neural crest cells to the pharyngeal arches and heart in rat embryos. Fukiishi Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Apr;268(1):1–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of beta-lactoglobulin on the activity of pregastric lipase. A possible role for this protein in ruminant milk. Perez MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 24; 1123(2):151–5

INJURIES

Mediastinal pseudocyst caused by pharyngeal perforation during child abuse. Kleinman PK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):1111–3
Conservative medical management of traumatic pharyngoesophageal perforations. Dolgin SR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Mar;101(3):209–15
Pharyngeal perforation: an unusual complication of fish bone impaction [letter] O'Sullivan G. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;9(1):71–2
Complications of nasogastric intubation in horses: nine cases (1987–1989). Hardy J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 1;201(3):483–6
Caustic ingestion injuries of the upper aerodigestive tract. Scott JC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jan;102(1):1–8
Suicidal stab wounds of the throat. Chadly A, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1991 Oct;31(4):355–6
The treatment of recurrent abscesation in the neck region of the dog, evaluation of 35 patients. Peeters ME. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:30S
Fracture of the hyoid bone with laceration of the pharynx. Olu Ibekwe A. **West Afr J Med** 1991 Apr–Jun; 10(2):198–200
[Oropharyngo-spinal gunshot wounds] Patzak HJ, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Dec;17(6):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment results in wounds of the ENT organs] Gofman VR. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Jun;(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hot water burns of the upper aerodigestive tract] Sente M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(5–6):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INNERVATION

Dopamine microinjected into the nucleus ambiguus elicits vagal bradycardia in spinal rats. Chitravanshi VC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1–2):308–11
Dendritic architecture of nucleus ambiguus motoneurons projecting to the upper alimentary tract in the rat. Altschuler SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Jul 15; 309(3):402–14
Sino-bronchial reflex, asthma and sinusitis. Brown JA. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;88(7):340–3
Peroral pharyngeal block for placement of esophageal endoprostheses. Valley MA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):102–6

METABOLISM

[The localization and production of interleukin-1 in pharyngeal epithelium] Kimura T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Jul;94(7):963–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Possible role of Streptococcus pyogenes in mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome XIII. No recovery of beta-hemolytic streptococci from pharynx of MCLS patients. Osawa N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Apr; 33(2):166–71
TestPack Strep A kit for the rapid detection of group A streptococci on 11,088 throat swabs in a clinical pathology laboratory. Tenjarla G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec; 96(6):759–61
Adherence of Streptococcus pyogenes M type 5 to pharyngeal and buccal cells of patients with rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease during a one-year follow-up. Nanda Kumar KS, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Apr; 100(4):353–9
Varicella zoster virus DNA in throat swabs of vaccinees. Ozaki T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Mar;67(3):328–9
Streptococcus crista sp. nov., a viridans streptococcus with tufted fibrils, isolated from the human oral cavity and throat. Handley P, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1991 Oct; 41(4):543–7
Influence of cefpirome on pharyngeal and faecal flora after single and multiple intravenous administrations of cefpirome to healthy volunteers. Knothe H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29 Suppl A:81–6
Comparison of three methods for detection of group A streptococci in throat swabs. Anhalt JP, et al.

J Clin Microbiol 1992 Aug;30(8):2135–8

Beta-D-glucuronidase activity assay for rapid differentiation of species within beta-haemolytic group C and G streptococci. Cimolai N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct; 44(10):824–5

Differentiation of species in human beta-haemolytic group G streptococci using immunoglobulin Fc fragment receptor. Cimolai N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar; 45(3):232–4

Surface hydrophobicity of "rheumatogenic" and "nephritogenic" strains of group A streptococci and the ultrastructural surface feature of pharyngeal cells exposed to group A streptococci. Kumar KS, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(12):1029–40

Prevalence of Mycoplasma pneumoniae in subjectively healthy individuals. Gnarpe J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(2):161–4

[Methods for examination of throat swabs for Streptococcus group A in general practice] Hoffmann S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 11;153(46):3250–1 **(Dan)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity and serotypes of group A hemolytic streptococci isolated from clinical specimens and healthy pupils in Japan, 1986–1988] Endo M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;65(8):919–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison between the aged and children of the normal distribution of pharyngeal and intestinal hemolytic streptococci] Kodama H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;65(8):977–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on hemolytic streptococci (group A, B, C and G) isolated from throat of the middle-aged and advanced-aged—especially as compared with elementary school children] Nakajima K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;65(8):983–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An epidemiological survey of group A, B, C & G hemolytic streptococci isolated from the Throat of Diabetic Children Streptococcicosis Study Group] Okuyama M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;65(8):970–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation trends on group A streptococci isolated from clinical specimens in hospitals in Saitama, 1979–1989] Okuyama Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 65(8):928–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological studies on pharyngeal and tracheal colonization in patients of operations and patients in ICU] Yoshitomi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 65(12):1569–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microbial colonization and succession on the faucial mucosa in newborn infants rooming in with their mothers in a maternity hospital] Bochkov IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Oct;(10):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of latex agglutination and bacitracin-SXT methods used for the identification of 142 beta-hemolytic streptococci] Kiraz N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Oct; 25(4):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Comparison of two different media-atmosphere combinations on the isolation of group A beta-hemolytic streptococci from throat cultures] Tunçkanat F, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Apr;25(2):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PARASITOLOGY

Facultative myiasis by Megaselia sp. (Diptera: Phoridae) in Texas: a case report. Carpenter TL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 May;29(3):561–3

PATHOLOGY

Occlusion and narrowing of the pharyngeal airway in obstructive sleep apnea: evaluation by ultrafast spoiled GRASS MR imaging. Shellock FG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):1019–24

Crimson crescents—a possible association with the chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1992 May 1;116(9):779] Cunha BA. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Feb 15;116(4):347

Mandible, tongue, and airway in Pierre Robin sequence: a longitudinal cephalometric study. Figueroa AA, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1991 Oct;28(4):425–34

Comparison of velopharyngeal gap size in patients with hypernasality, hypernasality and nasal emission, or nasal turbulence (rustle) as the primary speech characteristic. Kummer AW, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Mar; 29(2):152–6

["Bolus fatalities" in an autopsy sample 1981 to 1989] Thiele KH, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vagal reflexes referred from the upper aerodigestive tract: an infrequently recognized cause of common cardiorespiratory responses [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 15;117(2):173] Cunningham ET Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Apr 1;116(7):575–82 (120 ref.)

Pressure-flow measurements for selected oral and nasal sound segments produced by normal adults. Andreassen ML, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Jan;29(1):1–9

Motor control of velopharyngeal structures during vowel production. Moon JB, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1991 Jul;28(3):267–73

Measurement of pharyngeal transit time by electrical impedance tomography. Liu P, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1992;13 Suppl A:197–200

Two C. elegans genes control the programmed deaths of specific cells in the pharynx. Ellis RE, et al. **Development** 1991 Jun;112(2):591–603

Interpretation of intraluminal manometric measurements in terms of swallowing mechanics. Brasseur JG, et al. **Dysphagia** 1991;6(2):100–19

Pharyngeal clearance during swallowing: a combined manometric and videofluoroscopic study. Kahrilas PJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):128–36

Radial and longitudinal asymmetry of human pharyngeal pressures during swallowing. Sears VW Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec;101(6):1559–63

Analysis of vocal tract shape and dimensions using magnetic resonance imaging: vowels. Baer T, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):799–828

Formant frequency estimates for abruptly changing area functions: a comparison between calculations and measurements. Sundberg J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3478–82

Controlling changes in vocal tract resistance. Warren DW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 May;91(5):2947–53

Noninvasive acceleration measurements to characterize the pharyngeal phase of swallowing. Reddy NP, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 Sep;13(5):379–83

Vocal tract area function estimation from midsagittal dimensions with CT scans and a vocal tract cast: modeling the transition with two sets of coefficients. Perrier P, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Feb;35(1):53–67

The effects of bolus flow on vertical pharyngeal pressure measurement in the pharyngoesophageal segment: clinical significance. McConnel FM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Feb;106(2):169–74

[Prevention of gagging in pharyngeal inspection] Meuser W. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Jun;71(6):334 **(Ger)**

[Intraluminal pressure profiles in the pharyngeal phase in both normal and abnormal subjects] Mori T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Jul;95(7):1022–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of the viscosity of the swallowed food bolus on the motility of the pharynx] Dantas RO, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1990 Oct-Dec;27(4):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dysphagia following stroke: quantitative evaluation of pharyngeal transit times. Johnson ER, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 May;73(5):419–23

Comparison between multiview videofluoroscopy and nasendoscopy of velopharyngeal movements. Henningsson G, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1991 Oct;28(4):413–7; discussion 417–8

Comparison of Nasometer and listener judgments of nasality in the assessment of velopharyngeal function after pharyngeal flap surgery. Nellis JL, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Mar;29(2):157–63

Misarticulation caused by abnormal lingual-palatal contact in patients with cleft palate with adequate velopharyngeal function. Yamashita Y, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1991 Oct;28(4):360–6; discussion 367–8

A comparison of sleep nasendoscopy and the Muller manoeuvre. Pringle MB, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Dec; 16(6):559–62

The effect of laryngeal irradiation on pharyngoesophageal motility. Gaze MN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct;21(5):1315–20

Waking genioglossal electromyogram in sleep apnea patients versus normal controls (a neuromuscular compensatory mechanism). Mezzanotte WS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May; 89(5):1571–9

Dynamic study of the upper airway with ultrafast spoiled GRASS MR imaging. Shellock FG, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Jan-Feb;2(1):103–7

[Rehabilitation of oro-pharyngeal dysphagia of neurogenic etiology using radiological examination: preliminary results] Ruoppolo G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992; 12 Suppl 36:1–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subclinical swallowing disorder in patients with abnormal sensation in the throat] Inaki S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Sep;94(9):1234–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Articulatory evaluation after mesopharyngeal reconstruction with the radial forearm flap] Kuroda H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Nov;94(11):1727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Effect of general anaesthesia on the pharynx [see comments] Nandi PR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):157–62. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1991 Feb;66(2):153–6.

Pictorial review: principles of double-contrast pharyngography. Rubesin SE, et al. **Dysphagia** 1991; 6(3):170–8 (15 ref.)

Clinical and videofluoroscopic evaluation of swallowing in 41 patients with neurologic disease. Chen MY, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Spring;17(2):95–8

View from within: radiology in focus lateral pharyngeal diverticulum. Pace-Balzan A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Sep;105(9):793–5

SECRETION

Reflex responses of laryngeal and pharyngeal submucosal glands in dogs. Haxhiu MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):1669–73

SURGERY

Effects of acute negative middle ear pressure on hearing. New answers to old questions and a review of the literature. Finkelstein Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(1):88–95 (25 ref.)

Palatopharyngoglossoplasty in the treatment of patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Djupesland G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;492:50–4

Results of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty in snoring. Grøntved A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;492:11–4

Uvulopalatopharyngoglossoplasty (UPPGP) in the treatment of the obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Miljeteig H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;492:86–9

Effect of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty on upper airway collapsibility in obstructive sleep apnea. Schwartz AR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):527–32

Free jejunal graft: effects of longitudinal myotomy. Haughey BH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Apr;101(4):333–8

Evaluation of failed sphincter pharyngoplasties. Riski JE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jun;28(6):545–53

The effect of postoperative radiation therapy on pharyngoesophageal reconstruction with free jejunal interposition. Petruzzelli GJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Nov; 117(11):1265–8

Treatment of postoperative pain with diclofenac in uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Ejnell H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):76–80

The transfacial approach to the postnasal space and retromaxillary structures [see comments] Brown AM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Aug;29(4):230–6. Comment in: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1991 Dec;29(6):424.

Posterior pharyngeal tattooing: localising the implant in velopharyngeal incompetence. Harries RH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 May-Jun;45(4):324–6

Long-term follow-up after division of a pharyngeal flap for severe nasal obstruction. Caouette-Laberge L, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Jan;29(1):27–31

Comparison of Nasometer and listener judgments of nasality in the assessment of velopharyngeal function after pharyngeal flap surgery. Nellis JL, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Mar;29(2):157–63

Evaluation of the sphincter pharyngoplasty. Riski JE, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 May;29(3):254–61 (23 ref.)

Surgical voice rehabilitation after laryngopharyngectomy. Functional results of tracheo-hypopharyngeal shunts by jejunal transplantation. Denk DM, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(5):248–52

Anatomy of the lateral pharyngotomy approach. Stern SJ. **Head Neck** 1992 Mar-Apr;14(2):153–6

Contribution of prosthetic therapy in the management of nasopharyngeal stenosis following uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Riski JE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Feb;67(2):141–3

Colorectal anastomotic integrity after anterior resection: is there a role for intraoperative testing? [letter; comment] Hall D. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr;37(2):135. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1991 Feb;36(1):35–6.

Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty for obstructive sleep apnea: a community's experience. Maisel RH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jun;102(6):604–7

Site of airway obstruction in patients with obstructive sleep apnea before and after uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Metes A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Oct;101(10):1102–8

Technical modifications of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty: the role of the palatopharyngeus. O'Leary MJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Dec;101(12 Pt 1):1332–5

The suprahyoid approach for squamous cell carcinoma of the base of the tongue. Weber PC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jun;102(6):637–40

Jejunal transplantation for pharyngoesophageal reconstruction. Shangold LM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;24(6):1321–42 (77 ref.)

Postoperative risk following uvulopalatopharyngoplasty for obstructive sleep apnea. Burgess LP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jan;106(1):81–6

Patch esophagoplasty with free forearm flap for focal stricture of the pharyngoesophageal junction and the cervical esophagus. Chen HC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jul;90(1):45–52

Augmentation of the failed pharyngeal flap. Friedman HI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Aug;90(2):314–8

[Pharyngoplasty using tunneled palatopharyngeal flap] Cheng NX. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;7(4):245–7, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A free forearm skin flap with vascular microanastomoses for the reconstruction of the posterior pharyngeal wall (letter)] Agostini V. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991 Sep-Oct;11(5):528–31 **(Ita)**

[Free forearm skin flap with vascular microanastomosis in the reconstruction of the posterior pharyngeal wall] Barzan L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991 Mar-Apr;

11(2):111-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perioperative management of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty for the obstructive sleep apnea patient] Andoh K, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jan;41(1):140-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plastic surgery of the pharyngo-esophageal junction as a new method of the surgical treatment of achalasia of the upper esophageal sphincter] Abakumov MM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(9):31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Human fetal upper respiratory tract function as revealed by ultrasonography. Isaacson G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Sep;100(9 Pt 1):743-7

PHASE-CONTRAST MICROSCOPY see **MICROSCOPY, PHASE-CONTRAST**

PHASEOLUS see **LEGUMES**

PHASEOLUS VULGARIS LECTINS see **PHYTOHEMAGGLUTININS**

PHEMA see **POLYHYDROXYETHYL METHACRYLATE**

PHENACETIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Antipyretic action of aniline derivatives in rats during different parts of the day] Rachtan R, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1990;31(4):289-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Organic dissociative syndrome associated with antimigraine pharmacotherapy. Good MI. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct; 36(8):597-9

The role of N-hydroxyphenetidine in phenacetin-induced hemolytic anemia. Jensen CB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;111(1):1-12

BLOOD

Combined assay for phenacetin and paracetamol in plasma using capillary column gas chromatography-negative-ion mass spectrometry. Murray S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 23;568(2):341-50

PHARMACOKINETICS

CO2 breath tests using 14C-caffeine, 14C-methacetin and 14C-phenacetin for assessing postnatal development of monooxygenase activities in rats and marmosets. Krüger N, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991;16(3):164-75

POISONING

[Severe Vicedrin poisoning in a 17-month-old girl] Bláhová K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Feb;46(2):98-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TOXICITY

The micronucleus test with peripheral reticulocytes from phenacetin-treated mice. Higashikuni N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;278(2-3):159-64

Studies of paracetamol/phenacetin toxicity: isolation and characterization of p-aminophenol-glutathione conjugate. Eyanagi R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Jun;21(6):793-803

PHENADONE see **METHADONE**

PHENANTHRENES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bioassay-directed fractionation of mutagenic PAH atmospheric photooxidation products and ambient particulate extracts. Arey J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jan; 281(1):67-76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[New inhibitors of aromatase: synthesis and biological activity of pyridyl-substituted phenanthrenone derivatives] Bayer H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Nov; 324(11):833-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

N6-adenyl arylation of DNA by aristolochic acid II and a synthetic model for the putative proximate carcinogen. Pfau W, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Sep-Oct;4(5):581-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

PI-200 and PI-201, new platelet aggregation inhibitors produced by Streptomyces sp. A7498. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical properties, structure determination and biological properties. Kishimura Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;45(6):892-8

Coleon U 12-methyl ether from Nepeta leucophylla. Mathela CS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 May-Jun;54(3):910-2

[The structure of trijuganone C from Salvia trijuga] Lu XZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(3):193-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Enumeration of phenanthrene-degrading bacteria by an overlayer technique and its use in evaluation of petroleum-contaminated sites. Bogardt AH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2579-82

Oxidative degradation of phenanthrene by the ligninolytic fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Hammel KE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):1832-8

Metabolism of phenanthrene by the marine cyanobacterium Agmenellum quadruplicatum PR-6. Narro ML, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):1351-9

Metabolism of phenanthrene by Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Sutherland JB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):3310-6

Oxidative conversion of 6-fluorobenzo(c)phenanthrene to its K-region oxide by liver microsomes from 3-methylcholanthrene treated rats: reversal of stereoselectivity of cytochrome P-450c due to the influence of fluoro group. Prasad GK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1516-23

Delineation of structural domains in eukaryotic 5S rRNA with a rhodium probe. Chow CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 7;31(13):3534-42

Sequence selectivity in the reaction of optically active hydrocarbon dihydrodiol epoxides with rat H-ras DNA [letter] Reardon DB, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Jan-Feb; 2(1):12-4

Antioxidant and pro-oxidant properties of active rosemary constituents: carnosol and carnosic acid. Aruoma OI, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Feb;22(2):257-68

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of halofantrine in healthy Thai volunteers [letter] Karbwang J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 32(5):639-40

Pharmacokinetics of halofantrine and n-desbutylhalofantrine in patients with falciparum malaria following a multiple dose regimen of halofantrine. Veenendaal JR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(2):161-4

Antimalarial activity in vitro of the N-desbutyl derivative of halofantrine. Basco LK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan-Feb;86(1):12-3

PHARMACOLOGY

Cytotoxic activities of tanshinones against human carcinoma cell lines. Wu WL, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1991; 19(3-4):207-16

Mefloquine-halofantrine cross-resistance in Plasmodium falciparum induced by intermittent mefloquine pressure. Rojas-Rivero L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep; 47(3):372-7

Emergence of multidrug-resistant Plasmodium falciparum in Thailand: in vitro tracking. Wongsrichanalai C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul;47(1):112-6

Cytotoxic and DNA binding properties of aminoalkyl derivatives of di- and triazaphenanthrenes. Argiropoulos G, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Aug;7(4):285-96

Suicide inhibitors of cytochrome P450 1A1 and P450 2B1. Hopkins NE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18; 44(4):787-96

The effects of the phospholipase A2 inhibitors aristolochic acid and PGBx on A23187-stimulated mobilization of arachidonate in human neutrophils are overcome by diacylglycerol or phorbol ester. Rosenthal MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 26;1126(3):319-26

In vitro activity of the enantiomers of mefloquine, halofantrine and enpiroline against Plasmodium falciparum. Basco LK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 May; 33(5):517-20

Halofantrine. A review of its antimalarial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic potential. Bryson HM, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Feb;43(2):236-58 (100 ref.)

Modulating effect of tanshinones on mutagenic activity of Trp-P-1 and benzo[a]pyrene in Salmonella typhimurium. Sato M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb;265(2):149-54

Molecular cloning, expression, and induction of berberine bridge enzyme, an enzyme essential to the formation of benzophenanthridine alkaloids in the response of plants to pathogenic attack. Dittrich H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):9969-73

[Relationship between inhibitory action of tanshinone on neutrophil function and its prophylactic effects on myocardial infarction] Li XH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 May;12(3):269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antioxidation mechanism of schizandrin and tanshinonatic acid A and their effects on the protection of cardiotoxic action of adriamycin] Lin TJ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Oct;22(4):342-5 **(Chi)**

POISONING

[Halofantrine overdosage (letter)] Vincent MP, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jan 25;21(3):131 **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photo-induced electron transfer from nucleotides to ruthenium-tris-1,4,5,8-tetraazaphenanthrene: model for photosensitized DNA oxidation. Lecomte JP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 May;55(5):681-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Halofantrine for the treatment of mefloquine chemoprophylaxis failures in Plasmodium falciparum infections. Shanks GD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Oct;45(4):488-91

The efficacy of halofantrine in the treatment of acute malaria in nonimmune travelers. Weinke T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul;47(1):1-5

Efficacy, safety and acceptability of halofantrine in the treatment of acute Plasmodium falciparum malaria in African children (Gabon). Richard-Lenoble D, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Feb;38(1):7-11

Comparative trial on the response of Plasmodium falciparum to halofantrine and mefloquine in Trat Province, eastern Thailand. Ketrangsee S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Mar; 23(1):55-8

Halofantrine in the treatment of acute uncomplicated falciparum malaria in the Philippines. Salazar NP, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep; 22(3):386-92

Type RI resistance to halofantrine in West Africa. Basco LK, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Dec;42(4):413-4

Expert opinion on presumptive treatment with halofantrine (Halfan). Bunnang D. **West Afr J Med** 1991 Jul-Dec; 10(3-4):270-1

[Trial of halofantrine in the treatment of malaria attacks by Plasmodium falciparum in Dakar (Senegal)] Diallo S, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(3):298-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

[No promoting effects of sodium tanshinone II-A sulfonate on growth and metastasis of Lewis carcinoma] Liu MZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Nov;12(6):534-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHENANTHRIDINES

CHEMISTRY

Bisintercalators of DNA with a rigid linker in an extended configuration. Mullins ST, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 28; 31(3):842-9

METABOLISM

D1 dopamine receptors of NS20Y neuroblastoma cells are functionally similar to rat striatal D1 receptors. Lovenberg TW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1563-9

Reduced accumulation of isometamidium by drug-resistant Trypanosoma congolense. Sutherland IA, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Oct;103 Pt 2:245-51

Transport of isometamidium (Samorin) by drug-resistant and drug-sensitive Trypanosoma congolense. Sutherland IA, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Jun;104 (Pt 3):461-7

Benzophenanthridine alkaloids isolated from Eschscholtzia californica cell suspension cultures interact with vasopressin (V1) receptors. Granger I, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Feb;58(1):35-8

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of diminazene aceturate and isometamidium chloride on cultured procyclic forms of susceptible and drug-resistant Trypanosoma congolense. Elrayah IE, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Aug;49(3):201-13

The oxytocin secretory response to dopamine receptor agonists in male and female monkeys. Amico JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:478-80

Effects of Ro 24-4736 in antagonizing the platelet and bronchoconstrictor responses to PAF. O'Donnell M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:416-8

Guanine nucleotide binding proteins and the regulation of cyclic AMP synthesis in NS20Y neuroblastoma cells: role of D1 dopamine and muscarinic receptors. Lovenberg TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 9;556(1):101-7

Dihydrexidine, a full dopamine D1 agonist, reduces MPTP-induced parkinsonism in monkeys. Taylor JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 9;199(3):389-91

Effect of chronic treatment with (+)-PHNO, a D2 agonist in MPTP-treated monkeys. Gomez-Mancilla B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Aug;117(2):185-8

Pharmacology of a potent platelet-activating factor antagonist: Ro 24-4736. Crowley HJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):78-85

Dihydrexidine, a novel full efficacy D1 dopamine receptor agonist. Mottola DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):383-93

Suppressive action of Samorin on the cyclical development of pathogenic trypanosomes in Glossina morsitans centralis. Moloo SK, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Jul;1(3):285-7

Behavioral effects in the rat of dihydrexidine, a high-potency, full-efficacy D1 dopamine receptor agonist. Darney KJ Jr, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1991 Nov;5(3):187-95

Trypanosoma congolense: the in vitro akinetoplastic induction sensitivity assay. Chitambo H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(2):136-41

In vitro assessment of isometamidium chloride susceptibility of Trypanosoma vivax bloodstream forms. Zweygarth E, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(8):714-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Failure of chemoprophylaxis against bovine trypanosomiasis on Galana Ranch in Kenya. Dolan RB, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Jun;51(2):113–21

Effects of a selective partial D1 agonist, CY 208–243, in de novo patients with Parkinson disease. Emre M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(3):239–43

Effect of LY 171555 and CY 208–243 on tremor suppression in the MPTP monkey model of parkinsonism. Gomez-Mancilla B, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(1):43–7

PHENANTHROLINES

Nuclease activity of 1,10-phenanthroline-copper in study of protein-DNA interactions. Sigman DS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;208:414–33

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effects of different administration of Salvia miltiorrhiza and heparin on antithrombin IIIAg, antithrombin III: A and alpha 2-macroglobulin in patients with cor pulmonale] Zhang FC, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;11(10):589–91, 579 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Recognition of G-U mismatches by tris(4,7-diphenyl-1,10-phenanthroline)rhodium(III). Chow CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 23;31(24):5423–9

A reevaluation of the Fe(II), Ca(II), Zn(II), and proton formation constants of 4,7-diphenyl-1,10-phenanthrolinedisulfonate. Bell PF, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Aug;30(2):125–44

Interactions of 1,10-phenanthroline and its copper complex with Ehrlich cells. Byrnes RW, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;12(6):457–69

Sequence selective binding to the DNA major groove: tris(1,10-phenanthroline) metal complexes binding to poly(dG-dC) and poly(dA-dT). Haworth IS, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1991 Aug;9(1):23–44

A binding mode of lambda-[tris(1,10-phenanthroline)ruthenium(II)]2+ exhibiting preference for purine-3',5'-pyrimidine sites of DNA. Haworth IS, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1991 Dec; 9(3):553–69

[Advances and goal in the study of chemical constituents of dangshen] Cai D. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;16(6):376–7, 384 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chemical studies of Salvia miltiorrhiza f. alba] Li ZT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(3):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Electrostatic modulation of the kinetics of electron transfer from cytochrome c to cobalt phenanthroline by binding to lipid bilayers: effects of ionic strength and extent of incorporation of various negatively charged lipids. Cheddar G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):188–92

Delineation of structural domains in eukaryotic 5S rRNA with a rhodium probe. Chow CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 7;31(13):3534–42

Mixed ligand complexes of iron with cyanide and phenanthroline as new probes of metalloprotein electron transfer reactivity. Analysis of reactions involving rusticyanin from Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Blake R 2d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19203–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of lipophilic chelators on oxyradical-induced DNA strand breaks in human granulocytes: paradoxical effect of 1,10-phenanthroline. Birnboim HC. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):17–21

Chelatable metal ions are not required for aryl hydrocarbon receptor transformation to a DNA binding form: phenanthrolines are possible competitive antagonists of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Mahon MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 15;297(1):1–8

Protective effect of O-phenanthroline against mechlorethamine toxicity in the rat liver slice system and in the guinea pig skin. Wormser U, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(8):666–70

Kinetics of the course of inactivation of aminoacylase by 1,10-phenanthroline. Wang ZX, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):285–90

Study on the cupric phenanthroline-induced beta-glucuronidase release in saponin-permeabilized polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Adachi I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;39(9):2395–9

Combined modality treatment with ternary Cu(II) complexes and X rays. O'Hara JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(3):607–12

The yeast heat shock response is induced by conversion of cells to spheroplasts and by potent transcriptional inhibitors. Adams CC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec; 173(23):7429–35

Differential protective effects of O-phenanthroline and catalase on H2O2-induced DNA damage and inhibition of protein synthesis in endothelial cells. Jornot L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Dec;149(3):408–13

Biochemical and ultrastructural studies induced by phanquone on Entamoeba histolytica NIH-200. Agrawal A, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1991 Mar;23(1):66–70

Photodestruction of tumor cells by induction of endogenous accumulation of protoporphyrin IX: enhancement by 1,10-phenanthroline. Rebeiz N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Mar;55(3):431–5

[Effect of Salvia miltiorrhiza co. on angiotensin II and atrial natriuretic polypeptide in rabbits] Wang JZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;11(7):420–1, 390 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histochemical study on effect of radix Salviae miltiorrhizae on growth of isolated cells from embryonic chicken frontal bone cultured in vitro] Xu RH, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;11(11):668–70, 646 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of Chinese materia medica in activating blood and stimulating menstrual flow on the endocrine function of ovary-uterus and its mechanisms] Li W, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 12(3):165–8, 134 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Prevention and treatment of isoproterenol induced ventricular fibrillation in rats by aqueous extract of Salvia miltiorrhiza] Cheng YY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;11(9):543–6, 518 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of Salvia miltiorrhizae composite injection on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in rabbits] Zheng XK. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;11(12):733–5, 710 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHENANTOIN see **PHENYTOIN**

PHENAZINE METHOSULFATE see **METHYLPHENAZONIUM METHOSULFATE**

PHENAZINES

Comparison of acridine orange stain with culture and gram stain of needle aspirate in experimental Pseudomonas pneumonia. Campbell GD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):959–61

Sputum Gram stain controls [letter; comment] Schiff G. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;6(6):588. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1991 May-Jun;6(3):189–98.

A new bacterial staining method involving Gram stain with theoretical considerations of the staining mechanism. Noda Y, et al. **Microbios** 1992;70(282):49–55

CHEMISTRY

[Study of the structure of the duplex (Phn-NH(CH2)2NH)pd(CCAAACA) .pd(TGTTTGGC) with covalently bound 10-(2-hydroxyethyl)phenazine in an aqueous solution by 2D-1H-NMR spectroscopy] Bichenkova EV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Mar;18(3):398–412 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnosing non-gonococcal urethritis: the gram-stained urethral smear in perspective. Terry PM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Jul-Aug;2(4):272–5

METABOLISM

Methyl viologen as a preferred electron acceptor in metabolic experiments. O'Fallon JV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct; 198(1):179–83

Contribution of phenazine antibiotic biosynthesis to the ecological competence of fluorescent pseudomonads in soil habitats. Mazzola M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2616–24

Preparation and kinetic properties of 5-ethylphenazine-glucose-dehydrogenase-NAD+ conjugate, a semisynthetic glucose oxidase. Yomo T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 15;200(3):759–66

Preparation and kinetic properties of 5-ethylphenazine-lactate-dehydrogenase-NAD+ conjugate, a semisynthetic lactate oxidase showing a hide-and-seek effect. Yomo T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;203(3):533–42

Cloning and heterologous expression of the phenazine biosynthetic locus from Pseudomonas aureofaciens 30-84. Pierson LS 3d, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):330–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of normal and malignant cell proliferation by pyocyanine and 1-hydroxyphenazine. Sorensen RU, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:85–93

Effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa-derived pyocyanin and 1-hydroxyphenazine on pulmonary mucociliary clearance monitored scintigraphically in the baboon model. Dormehl I, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(5):455–9

Stimulation of mammalian cell proliferation by lavandulocyanin [letter] Matsumoto M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;44(12):1471–3

Enhanced release of elastase and oxidative inactivation of alpha-1-protease inhibitor by stimulated human neutrophils exposed to Pseudomonas aeruginosa pigment 1-hydroxyphenazine. Ras GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep; 166(3):568–73

Cell-killing activity and kinetic analysis of a novel antitumor compound NC-190, a benzo[a]phenazine derivative. Nakaike S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Apr;83(4):402–9

[The stability of the alkylating derivatives of oligodeoxyribonucleotides containing a cholesterol or phenazine radical added to the 3'-termination during their interaction with Acholeplasma laidlawii PG-8] Panchenko LP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 Jul-Aug;53(4):58–63 **(Rus)**

PHENAZOCINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Increase of extracellular acetylcholine level in rat frontal cortex induced by (+)N-allylnormetazocine as measured by brain microdialysis. Matsuno K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;575(2):315–9

Subcellular distribution of (+)-[3H]SKF 10,047 binding sites in rat liver. Samovilova NN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 14;225(1):69–74

Effect of haloperidol and clozapine on (+)SKF 10,047-induced dopamine release: role of 5-HT3 receptors. Volonté M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17; 213(1):163–4

Enantiomeric N-substituted N-normetazocines: a comparative study of affinities at sigma, PCP, and mu opioid receptors. Carroll FI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 24;35(15):2812–8

Biologically active MK-801 and SKF-10,047 binding sites distinct from those in rat brain are expressed on human lung cancer cells. Maneckjee R, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Jun;3(6):613–9

Quantitative characterization of multiple binding sites for phencyclidine and N-allylnormetazocine in membranes from rat and guinea pig brain. Zhou GZ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul;30(7):775–86

Evidence for distinct phencyclidine and SKF10047 receptors following detergent treatment of rat brain membranes. Grynne BH, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jan;70(1):25–30

Neuroprotective effects of SKF 10,047 in cultured rat cerebellar neurons and in gerbil global brain ischemia. Lysko PG, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar;23(3):414–9

Neuroprotective mechanism of (+)SKF 10,047 in vitro and in gerbil global brain ischemia. Lysko PG, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1319–23; discussion 1324

PHENAZONE see **ANTIPYRINE**

PHENAZOPYRIDINE

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of phenazopyridine hydrochloride as a tool in the diagnosis of premature rupture of the membranes. Meyer BA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Sep;8(5):297–9

PHENBENZORPHAN see **PHENAZOCINE**

PHENCYCLIDINE

Phencyclidine and schizophrenia [letter; comment] Kornhuber J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;149(6):848–9. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Oct;148(10):1301–8.

MPTP lesions of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic projection decrease [3H]1-[1-(2-thienyl)cyclohexyl]piperidine binding to PCP site 2: further evidence that PCP site 2 is associated with the biogenic amine reuptake complex. Akunne HC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Mar;17(3):261–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Increases in extracellular dopamine levels and locomotor activity after direct infusion of phencyclidine into the nucleus accumbens. McCullough LD, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10;577(1):1–9

Buprenorphine's effects on self-administration of smoked cocaine base and orally delivered phencyclidine, ethanol and saccharin in rhesus monkeys. Carroll ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):26–37

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Withdrawal from chronic phencyclidine produces a pentylenetetrazol-like discriminative stimulus. Bronson ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(7):499–504

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Localization of dopamine carriers by BTCP, a dopamine uptake inhibitor, on nigral cells cultured in vitro. Cerruti C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 26;555(1):51–7

TCP enhances the survival of human fetal spinal cord cells in culture. Levallois C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 28; 573(2):327–30

Fluoromethylated and hydroxymethylated derivatives of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist 1-[1-(2-thienyl)cyclohexyl]piperidine. Tsukiyama S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;39(6):1581–4

Electroencephalographic characteristics of audiogenic seizures induced in metaphit-treated small rodents. Susic V, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Nov-Dec;32(6):783–90

Opioid properties of some isomeric derivatives of

phencyclidine. Casy AF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;44(1):19–23

Effect of metaphit on dopaminergic neurotransmission in rat striatal slices: involvement of the dopamine transporter and voltage-dependent sodium channel. Reith ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1188–96

Fourphit: a selective probe for the methylphenidate binding site on the dopamine transporter. Schweri MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):936–42

Sigma compounds derived from phencyclidine: identification of PRE-084, a new, selective sigma ligand. Su TP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):543–50

MPTP lesions of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic projection decrease [3H]1-[1-(2-thienyl)cyclohexyl]piperidine binding to PCP site 2: further evidence that PCP site 2 is associated with the biogenic amine reuptake complex. Akunne HC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Mar;17(3):261–4

Modulation by dopamine of [3H]N-[1-(2-benzo(b)thiophenyl)cyclohexyl]piperidine ([3H]BTCP, a phencyclidine derivative) binding to the dopamine uptake complex. Maurice T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jun;30(6):591–8

Effect of amygdaloid kindling on the high- and low-affinity [3H]TCP binding sites of the rat CNS. Chaudieu I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14;131(2):263–6

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic properties of some phencyclidine analogs in rats. Cho AK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):947–53

Similar behavioural effects of sigma agonists and PCP-like non-competitive NMDA antagonists in guinea-pigs. Brent PJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(3):421–7

[3H]1-[2-(2-thienyl)cyclohexyl]piperidine labels two high-affinity binding sites in human cortex: further evidence for phencyclidine binding sites associated with the biogenic amine reuptake complex. Akunne HC, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Aug;8(4):289–300

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Failure of haloperidol to block the effects of phencyclidine and dizocilpine on prepulse inhibition of startle. Keith VA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 15;30(6):557–66

Stereoselective inhibition by D- and L-alanine of phencyclidine-induced locomotor stimulation in the rat. Tanii Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1-2):281–4

Antagonism of ceruletide, a cholecystokinin analog, to the neurochemical effects of the non-competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor antagonists, phencyclidine and MK-801, on regional dopaminergic neurons in the rat brain. Kuroki T, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Mar;21(3):167–73

Antagonism of phencyclidine-induced hyperactivity in mice by elevated brain GABA concentrations. Seiler N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Mar;41(3):603–6

[Antagonistic effects of dextromethorphan on vasoconstriction of phencyclidine in vitro] Bao WL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 May;12(3):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Phencyclidine binds to blood platelets with high affinity and specifically inhibits their activation by adrenaline. Jamieson GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):35–9

Metabolic studies on phencyclidine: characterization of a phencyclidine iminium ion metabolite. Hoag MK, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Mar-Apr;1(2):128–31

C-formylation in the presence of rat brain mitochondria of the 2,3,4,5-tetrahydropyridinium metabolite derived from the psychotomimetic drug phencyclidine. Zhao ZY, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):426–9

Synthesis and biological activity of 8a-phenyldecahydroquinolines as probes of PCP's binding conformation. A new PCP-like compound with increased in vivo potency. Chen C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 1;35(9):1634–8

Design of an irreversible affinity ligand for the phencyclidine recognition site on N-methyl-D-aspartate-type glutamate receptors. Casalotti SO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):21–8

Quantitative characterization of multiple binding sites for phencyclidine and N-allylnormetazocine in membranes from rat and guinea pig brain. Zhou GZ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul;30(7):775–86

Characteristics of muscarinic cholinergic, gamma-aminobutyric acid(A) and phencyclidine receptors in spontaneously epileptic rats; in vitro quantitative autoradiographic analysis. Murase K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30;131(1):1–4

Evidence for distinct phencyclidine and SKF10047 receptors following detergent treatment of rat brain membranes. Grynne BH, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jan;70(1):25–30

[3H]1-[2-(2-thienyl)cyclohexyl]piperidine labels two high-affinity binding sites in human cortex: further evidence for phencyclidine binding sites associated with the biogenic amine reuptake complex. Akunne HC, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Aug;8(4):289–300

Identification of novel phencyclidine metabolites formed in vitro by rabbit microsomal metabolism. Herber R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Nov;21(11):1493–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Chronic administration of phencyclidine: pharmacokinetic comparison of intravenous and subcutaneous infusions in Sprague-Dawley rats. Wessinger WD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 May-Jun;19(3):719–21

Pyrolytic characteristics, pharmacokinetics, and bioavailability of smoked heroin, cocaine, phencyclidine, and methamphetamine. Cook CE. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991; 115:6–23 (35 ref.)

Alterations in phencyclidine and sigma binding sites in schizophrenic brains. Effects of disease process and neuroleptic medication. Simpson MD, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Dec;6(1):41–8

PHARMACOLOGY

NMDA receptor complex antagonists have ethanol-like discriminative stimulus effects. Colombo G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:421–3

Failure of haloperidol to block the effects of phencyclidine and dizocilpine on prepulse inhibition of startle. Keith VA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 15;30(6):557–66

The effects of dizocilpine (MK-801), phencyclidine, and nimodipine on infarct size 48 h after middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Bielenberg GW, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 28;552(2):338–42

NMDA receptor antagonists block the induction of long-term depression in the hippocampal dentate gyrus of the anesthetized rat. Desmond NL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21;552(1):93–8

Effects of phencyclidine on 5-hydroxytryptophan- and suckling-induced prolactin release. Hyde JF. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 28;573(2):204–8

Sensitization to noise-mediated induction of seizure susceptibility by MK-801 and phencyclidine. Pierson M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1-2):229–36

Effects of phencyclidine on contractile forces of isolated rabbit papillary muscles. Dai JL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;12(2):131–4

Changes in microtubule-associated tau protein in human neuroblastoma cells after phencyclidine. Lew GM. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):431–4

Respiratory and circulatory effects of centrally administered phencyclidine in anesthetized dogs. Waters IW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):975–83

Modifying drug-reinforced behavior by altering the economic conditions of the drug and a nondrug reinforcer. Carroll ME, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep;56(2):361–76

Opioid properties of some isomeric derivatives of phencyclidine. Casy AF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;44(1):19–23

Failure of d-cycloserine to reverse cognitive disruption induced by scopolamine or phencyclidine in primates. Rupniak NM, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(25):1959–62

Antipunishment effects of acute and repeated administration of phencyclidine and NPC 12626 in rats. Wiley JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(20):1519–28

Modulation of phencyclidine-sensitive ethidium binding to the Torpedo acetylcholine receptor: interaction of noncompetitive inhibitors with carbamylcholine and cobra alpha-toxin. Valenzuela CF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;41(2):331–6

The effects of intraperitoneally administered phencyclidine on the central nervous system: behavioral and neurochemical studies. Yang Q, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Jun;19(2):77–90

Effects of competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonists on midbrain dopamine neurons: an electrophysiological and behavioral comparison to phencyclidine. French ED, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Oct;30(10):1039–46

Electrophysiological effects of phencyclidine and the sigma agonist ditolylguanidine in the cerebellum of the rat. Kim M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jan;31(1):77–83

Spatial and temporal patterning distinguishes the locomotor activating effects of dizocilpine and phencyclidine in rats. Lehmann-Masten VD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jun; 30(6):629–36

The effect of phencyclidine and DL-2-amino-5-phosphonovaleric acid on N-methyl-D-aspartic acid induced changes in extracellular concentration of dopamine and DOPAC in the rat neostriatum. Marek P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Feb; 31(2):123–7

Effect of phencyclidine on spontaneous and N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA)-induced efflux of dopamine from superfused slices of rat striatum. Ohmori T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 May;31(5):461–7

Electrophysiological interactions between NMDA and phencyclidine/sigma receptor agonists and antagonists in Purkinje neurons in the cerebellum of the rat. Wang Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Sep;30(9):985–94

Systemic magnesium chloride administration fails to produce phencyclidine-like discriminative stimulus effects in rats. Jortani SA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):136–8

The ontogeny of behavioral sensitization to phencyclidine. Scalzo FM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 14(1):7–14

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic properties of some phencyclidine analogs in rats. Cho AK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):947–53

Pharmacological specificity of the phencyclidine discriminative stimulus in rats. Mansbach RS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):971–5

Induction of phencyclidine-like behavior in rats by dextrorphan but not dextromethorphan. Székely JI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct;40(2):381–6

Phencyclidine does not disrupt latent inhibition in rats: implications for animal models of schizophrenia. Weiner I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):625–31

Titrating matching-to-sample performance: effects of drugs of abuse and intertrial interval. Wenger GR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Feb;41(2):283–8

Differential interaction of cholecystokinin with morphine and phencyclidine: effects on operant behavior in pigeons. Winsauer PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan; 41(1):83–90

Preischemic administration of flunarizine or phencyclidine reduces local cerebral glucose utilization in rat hippocampus seven days after ischemia. Nuglisch J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;42(6):333–9

Similar behavioural effects of sigma agonists and PCP-like non-competitive NMDA antagonists in guinea-pigs. Brent PJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(3):421–7

A rapid method for evaluating the behavioral effects of phencyclidine-like dissociative anesthetics in mice. Evoniuk GE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991; 105(1):125–8

Behavioural and electoencephalographic interactions between haloperidol and PCP/sigma ligands in the rat. Sagratella S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991; 105(4):485–91

[Antagonistic effect of phencyclidine on cerebral ischemic damage of rats] Bao WL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul;12(4):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of phencyclidine on rabbit basilar artery in vitro and rabbit cerebral blood flow in vivo] Lu YF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;12(5):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POISONING

Lymphoma lymphociticum generalisatum and death under the clinical picture resembling PCP intoxication. Veljkovic S, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(2):305–8

Protracted phencyclidine coma from an intestinal deposit. Young JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr;152(4):859–60

TOXICITY

Factors in the lethality of i.v. phencyclidine in conscious dogs. Davis WM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(4):723–8

Degenerative and axon outgrowth-altering effects of phencyclidine in human fetal cerebral cortical cells. Mattson MP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Mar; 31(3):279–91

URINE

Stability of phencyclidine and amphetamines in urine specimens. Hughes R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Dec; 37(12):2141–2

Immunoassay method validation for a modified EMIT phencyclidine assay. Cary PL, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Jan-Feb;16(1):48–51

Evaluation of phencyclidine by EMIT d.a.u. utilizing the ETS analyzer and a 25-ng/mL cutoff. Sneath TC, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):107–8

PHENELZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible interaction between an MAOI and "ecstasy" [letter; comment] Kaskey GB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 149(3):411–2. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Jun;148(6):705–13.

Phenelzine associated peripheral neuropathy--clinical and electrophysiologic findings. Goodheart RS, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Jun;21(3):339–40

Delusional parasitosis associated with phenelzine. Aizenberg D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:716–7

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome without the use of neuroleptics. Heyland D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 1;145(7):817–9

Understanding psychotropic drugs [letter] [see comments] Rapp MS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 1;145(7):767–8. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jan 15;146(2):105, 108.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Tissue levels and some pharmacological properties of an acetylated metabolite of phenelzine in the rat. Coutts RT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Aug;80(8):765–7

METABOLISM

Enzymatic N-methylation of phenelzine catalyzed by methyltransferases from adrenal and other tissues. Yu PH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Jul-Aug;19(4):830–4

Tissue levels and some pharmacological properties of an acetylated metabolite of phenelzine in the rat. Coutts RT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Aug;80(8):765–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of the antidepressant/antipanic drug phenelzine on GABA concentrations and GABA-transaminase activity in rat brain. McManus DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 9;43(11):2486–9

Beta-adrenoceptors and antidepressants: possible 2-phenylethylamine mediation of chronic phenelzine effects. McManus DJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Dec 1; 30(11):1122-30

Comparison of the pressor effect of tyramine after treatment with phenelzine and moclobemide in healthy male volunteers. Simpson GM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Sep;52(3):286-91

THERAPEUTIC USE

Propofol and mono-amine oxidase inhibitors [letter] Hodgson CA. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):356

Cognitive-behavioral and pharmacological treatments of social phobia. A controlled study. Gelernter CS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;48(10):938-45

Phenelzine vs atenolol in social phobia. A placebo-controlled comparison. Liebowitz MR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;49(4):290-300

Depression after cyproheptadine: MAO treatment [letter] Zubieta JK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 1;31(11):1177-8

Phenelzine therapy for headache patients with concomitant depression and anxiety. Turkewitz LJ, et al. **Headache** 1992 Apr;32(4):203-7

Treatment of premenstrual dysphoric symptoms in depressed women. Glick R, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1991 Nov-Dec;46(6):182-5

Treatment of imipramine-resistant recurrent depression, III: Efficacy of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Thase ME, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;53(1):5-11

Predictive value of symptoms of atypical depression for differential drug treatment outcome. McGrath PJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Jun;12(3):197-202

TOXICITY

Site-specific DNA damage by phenylhydrazine and phenelzine in the presence of Cu(II) ion or Fe(III) complexes: roles of active oxygen species and carbon radicals. Yamamoto K, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 May-Jun;5(3):440-6

Action of hydrazine drugs in tumor-free and 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-treated male rats. Gershbein LL, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(3):121-7

PHENEMAL see **PHENOBARBITAL**

PHENETHANOLAMINE N-METHYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Presumptive adrenergic neurons containing phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase immunoreactivity in the medulla oblongata of neonatal swine. Ruggiero DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26; 583(1-2):105-19

Dual immunocytochemistry using 125I-labeled protein A: a new electron microscopic technique applied to the investigation of chemical connectivity and axonal transmitter co-localization in the brain. Kachidian P, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Jul;38(2-3):115-28

Catecholamine synthesizing enzymes in 70 cases of functioning and non-functioning phaeochromocytoma and extra-adrenal paraganglioma. Kimura N, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(1):25-32

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effects of two different inhibitors of PNMT and their interactions with ethanol. Durcan MJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Apr;3(4):349-52

PNMT inhibition decreases exercise performance in the rat. Trudeau F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Aug;52(2):389-92

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase (PNMT)-expressing horizontal cells in the rat retina: a study employing double-label immunohistochemistry. Hammang JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Feb 15; 316(3):383-9

Differential and coordinate regulation of TH and PNMT mRNAs in chromaffin cell cultures by second messenger system activation and steroid treatment. Carroll JM, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1991;3(2):75-83

GENETICS

Organization and complete nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding mouse phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase. Morita S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 May; 13(4):313-9

Detection of tyrosine hydroxylase and phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase messenger RNAs in the mouse adrenal gland and the brain by in situ hybridization. Yamada K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992; 97(3):201-6

Genes for human catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes. Nagatsu T. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(2):315-45 (109 ref.)

METABOLISM

Soluble and particulate phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase in hypothalamus of diabetic rats. Chappell JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):E335-9

Adrenergic expression in the rat adrenal gland: multiple developmental regulatory mechanisms. Wong DL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):229-36

Differences in the immunoreactivity to phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase in the central adrenergic neurons of four strains of rats. Alonso G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Aug;265(2):307-15

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination, with ultraviolet detection, of S-adenosyl-L-methionine and S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine in rat tissues and simultaneously of normetanephrine and metanephrine for phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase or catechol-O-methyltransferase activities. Guattari B. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jun 14;567(1):254-60

Adrenal phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase induction in relation to glucocorticoid receptor dynamics: evidence that acute exposure to high cortisol levels is sufficient to induce the enzyme. Betito K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May; 58(5):1853-62

Changes in competence determine the timing of two sequential glucocorticoid effects on sympathoadrenal progenitors. Michelsohn AM, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Mar; 8(3):589-604

Strain difference in phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase activity and immunoreactivity of medulla oblongata of Sprague-Dawley and Long-Evans hooded rats. Park DH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):240-2

PHYSIOLOGY

Genetic alteration of catecholamine specificity in transgenic mice. Kobayashi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1631-5

PHENETHYL ALCOHOL

METABOLISM

Isolation and genetic study of p-fluoro-DL-phenylalanine-resistant mutants overproducing beta-phenethyl-alcohol in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fukuda K, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Dec; 20(6):449-52

A mutated ARO4 gene for feedback-resistant DAHP synthase which causes both o-fluoro-DL-phenylalanine resistance and beta-phenethyl-alcohol overproduction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fukuda K, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Dec;20(6):453-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of temperature variation and phenethyl alcohol addition on acyl chain order and lipid organization in Escherichia coli derived membrane systems. A 2H- and 31P-NMR study. Killian JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 13;1105(2):253-62

PHENETHYLAMINES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dynorphin A(1-13) preferentially inhibits behaviors induced by the D2 dopamine agonist RU 24213 but not by the D1 dopamine agonist SK&F 38393. Ukai M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):755-9

BLOOD

A2 adenosine receptors in neutrophils from healthy volunteers and patients with rheumatic disease. Martini C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:459-62

Combined supercritical fluid extraction/solid-phase extraction with octadecylsilane cartridges as a sample preparation technique for the ultratrace analysis of a drug metabolite in plasma. Liu H, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Apr 1;64(7):802-6

Plasma phenylethylamine in schizophrenic patients. O'Reilly R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul 15;30(2):145-50

Simultaneous analysis of plasma phenethylamine, phenylethanolamine, tyramine and octopamine in patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Yonekura T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 May 31;199(1):91-7

beta-Phenethylamine causes false positive amphetamines in post mortem specimens when tested by SYVA EMIT [letter] Eichorst J. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Jul-Aug; 50(1):139-40

Plasma beta-phenylethylamine levels in mood disorders. Shioe K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar; 45(1):111-2

Effect of dietary phenylalanine on the plasma concentrations of phenylalanine, phenylethylamine and phenylacetic acid in healthy volunteers. Davis BA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(5):611-23

Beta-phenylethylamine and noradrenergic function in depression. Nakagawara M. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 16(1):45-53

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A novel class of calcium-entry blockers: the 1[[4-(aminoalkoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl]indolizines. Gubin J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 20;35(6):981-8

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and structure of new bronchospasmolytic agents. I. Ianelli S, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1992 Apr 1;48 (Pt 2):178-85

The determination of low d5-phenylalanine enrichment (0.002-0.09 atom percent excess), after conversion to phenylethylamine, in relation to protein turnover studies by gas chromatography/electron ionization mass spectrometry. Calder AG, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1992 Jul;6(7):421-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two new brominated tyrosine derivatives from the sponge Druinella (= Psammaplysilla) purpurea. James DM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Jul-Aug;54(4):1137-40

Beta-phenylethylamines and the isoquinoline alkaloids. Bentley KW. **Nat Prod Rep** 1992 Aug;9(4):365-91 (434 ref.)

METABOLISM

Fluorescent studies on the interaction between a novel Ca2+ antagonist, SR 33557, and membrane lipids. Chatelain P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1;43(7):1513-20

Adenosine receptors in post-mortem human brain. James S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;105(1):238-44

Absence of 2-phenylethylamine binding after monoamine oxidase inhibition in rat brain. Li XM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 14;210(2):189-93

A unique fluorescent phenylalkylamine probe for L-type Ca2+ channels. Coupling of phenylalkylamine receptors to Ca2+ and dihydropyridine binding sites. Knaus HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2179-89

Facile hydrolysis of mebeverine in vitro and in vivo: negligible circulating concentrations of the drug after oral administration. Dickinson RG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Oct; 80(10):952-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Beta-adrenoceptors and antidepressants: possible 2-phenylethylamine mediation of chronic phenelzine effects. McManus DJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Dec 1; 30(11):1122-30

PHARMACOLOGY

Clinical and electrophysiologic effects of intravenous dofetilide (UK-68,798), a new class III antiarrhythmic drug, in patients with angina pectoris. Sedgwick ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 15;69(5):513-7

BRL 35135, a potent and selective atypical beta-adrenoceptor agonist. Cawthorne MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1 Suppl):252S-257S (25 ref.)

Enhancement by oxiracetam of passive avoidance improvement induced by the presynaptic muscarinic antagonist secoverine in mice. Ammassari-Teule M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Mar 15;47(1):93-5

A dose-ranging study of UK-68,798, a novel class III anti-arrhythmic agent, in normal volunteers. Gemmill JD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;32(4):429-32

LH release in ovariectomized rats is maintained without noradrenergic neurotransmission in the preoptic/anterior hypothalamic area: extreme functional plasticity of the GnRH pulse generator. Leonhardt S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):105-10

Adenosine receptor agonists inhibit the release of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) from the ischemic rat cerebral cortex. O'Regan MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):22-6

In vitro and in vivo enhancement of ricin-A chain immunotoxin activity by novel indolizine calcium channel blockers: delayed intracellular degradation linked to lipidosis induction. Jaffrézou JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1352-9

Prevention of calcium overload and down-regulation of calcium channels in rat heart by SR 33557, a novel calcium entry blocker. Chatelain P, et al. **Cardioscience** 1992 Jun; 3(2):117-23

Effects of altered extracellular potassium and pacing cycle length on the class III antiarrhythmic actions of dofetilide (UK-68,798) in guinea-pig papillary muscle. Yang T, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Aug;6(4):429-36

Inhibition of in vitro prostaglandin and leukotriene biosyntheses by cinnamoyl-beta-phenethylamine and N-acyldopamine derivatives. Tseng CF, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):396-400

Effects of the stereochemical orientation of phenethylamines and imidazolines on alpha-adrenergic receptor-mediated DNA synthesis in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Esbenshade TA, et al. **Chirality** 1992;4(5):279-85

Non invasive study of systemic and regional haemodynamic and cardiac effects of a new calcium antagonist, SR 33557, in healthy volunteers. Bellissant E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(4):329-34

Effect of mebeverine hydrochloride on jejunal motility and epithelial transport in the anesthetized ferret. Greenwood B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 11;211(2):143-7

Effects of dopamine receptor agonists on passive avoidance learning in mice: interaction of dopamine D1 and D2 receptors. Ichihara K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar

24;213(2):243-9
[D-Ala2,NMePhe4,Gly-ol5]enkephalin, but not [D-Pen2,L-Pen5]enkephalin, specifically inhibits behaviors induced by the dopamine D2 agonist RU 24213. Toyoshi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 16;201(1):41-6
Genotype and treatment biases in estimation of carcass lean of swine. Gu Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1708-18
Influence of level of dietary protein or energy on effects of ractopamine in finishing swine. Mitchell AD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4487-95
Effect of ractopamine on growth, carcass traits, and fasting heat production of U.S. contemporary crossbred and Chinese Meishan pure- and crossbred pigs. Yen JT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4810-22
Reversal of multidrug resistance by calcium channel blocker SR33557 without photoaffinity labeling of P-glycoprotein. Jaffrézou JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15; 266(29):19858-64
Class III antiarrhythmic action and inotropy: effects of dofetilide in acute ischemic heart failure in dogs. Mortensen E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;19(2):216-21
Porcine skeletal muscle myofibrillar protein synthesis is stimulated by ractopamine. Adeola O, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3):488-95
Metabolic responses induced by isoproterenol in ractopamine-fed pigs. Adeola O, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jun; 122(6):1280-6
Beta-adrenoceptor profile of ractopamine HCl in isolated smooth and cardiac muscle tissues of rat and guinea-pig. Colbert WE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 43(12):844-7
Adenosine receptor-mediated alterations in prostacyclin production and cardiac function in the isolated rabbit heart. Cano C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May; 261(2):660-8
Voltage- and time-dependent block of the delayed K+ current in cardiac myocytes by dofetilide. Carmeliet E. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):809-17
Comparative effects of a potassium channel blocking drug, UK-68,798, and a specific bradycardic agent, UL-FS 49, on exercise-induced ischemia in the dog: significance of diastolic time on ischemic cardiac function. Gout B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):987-94
Discrimination of multiple binding sites for antagonists of the calcium release channel complex of skeletal and cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Mack WM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1028-37
Cardiovascular effects of adenosine A2 agonists in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat: a comparative study of three structurally distinct ligands. Webb RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1203-12
Controlled drinking, treatment effectiveness, and the disease model of addiction: a commentary on the idealogical wishes of Stanton Peele [letter; comment] Maltzman I. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1991 Jan-Mar;23(1):95. Comment on: J Psychoactive Drugs 1990 Jul-Sep;22(3):261-84.
Inhibition of potassium outward currents and pacemaker current in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres by the verapamil derivative YS 035. Berger F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 344(6):653-61
Differences in imidazoline and phenylethylamine alpha-adrenergic agonists: comparison of binding affinity and phosphoinositide response. Raulli RE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul;30(7):745-51
Stimulation of adenosine A2 receptors induces catalepsy. Ferré S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16;130(2):162-4
Octopamine and phenylethylamine inhibit prolactin secretion both in vivo and in vitro. Becú-Villalobos D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;199(2):230-5
Adipogenic cell line TA1: a suitable model to study the effect of beta-adrenergic agonists on lipid metabolism. Weber PS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;201(1):47-53
This and that: the ethnopharmacology of simple phenethylamines, and the question of cocaine and the human heart. Max B. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Sep; 12(9):329-33 (48 ref.)
[The anxiogenic activity of phenylethylamine in the social isolation test on mice] Lapin IP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Nov-Dec;54(6):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of intravenous infusions of selective adenosine A1-receptor and A2-receptor agonists on myocardial reperfusion injury. Norton ED, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb;123(2):332-8
Efficacy and safety of a new selective class III antiarrhythmic agent dofetilide in paroxysmal atrial fibrillation or atrial flutter. Suttorp MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 1; 69(4):417-9

URINE

Liquid-liquid extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography for the determination of a novel antidysrhythmic agent (UK-68,798) in human urine. Walker DK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 23;568(2):475-80
Neuropsychological performance and urinary phenylethylamine in Tourette's syndrome. Bornstein RA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Fall;3(4):417-21
Phenylethylamine metabolism in Tourette's syndrome. Bornstein RA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Fall;2(4):408-12

PHENETHYLAZOCINE see **PHENAZOCINE**

PHENETIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Antipyretic action of aniline derivatives in rats during different parts of the day] Rachtan R, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1990;31(4):289-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The role of N-hydroxyphenetidine in phenacetin-induced hemolytic anemia. Jensen CB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;111(1):1-12

METABOLISM

On the chemistry of the reaction between N-acetylcysteine and 4-[(4-ethoxyphenyl)imino]-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-one, a 4-ethoxyaniline metabolite formed during peroxidase reactions. Lindqvist T, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):489-96
Cellular effects of some metabolic oxidation products pertinent to 4-ethoxyaniline. Lindqvist T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Aug;69(2):117-21

PHENFORMIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of diamine oxidase from porcine kidney by pentamidine and other aminoguanidine compounds. Cubria JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(3):543-6
Teicoplanin does not modify the hypoglycemic effects of phenformin or glibenclamide, nor the anticoagulant action of warfarin. Experimental study. Rossi F, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Jun;3(3):152-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of the predictive power for overall blood glucose control of a 'good' fasting level in type 2 diabetic patients on diet alone or with oral agents. Trovati M, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Mar;9(2):134-7

PHENIDYLATE see **METHYLPHENIDATE**

PHENINDIONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Treatment of venous thrombosis with low molecular weight heparin and fluindione] Fiessinger JN, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jan 18;21(2):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thrombocytopenia and tubulo-interstitial nephropathy associated with fluindione (letter)] Gilson B, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Sep-Oct;46(5):390-1 **(Fre)**
[Potentiation of the anticoagulant effect of fluindione by propafenone (letter)] Welsch M, et al. **Therapie** 1991 May-Jun;46(3):254-5 **(Fre)**

PHENIRAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of chronic idiopathic urticaria with topical preparations: controlled study of oxatomide gel versus dechlorpheniramine cream. Locci F, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(8):399-403

PHENOBARBITAL

Inhibitory effect of dietary iron deficiency on the induction of putative preneoplastic foci in rat liver initiated with diethylnitrosamine and promoted by phenobarbital. Yoshiji H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov;64(5):839-42
Threshold dose dependence in phenobarbital promotion of rat hepatocarcinogenesis initiated by diethylnitrosamine. Maekawa A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Mar;13(3):501-3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Butylated hydroxytoluene lacks the activity of phenobarbital in enhancing diethylnitrosamine-induced mouse liver carcinogenesis. Tokumo K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Sep; 59(3):193-9
Phenobarbital doses necessary to achieve 'therapeutic' concentrations in children. Suzuki Y, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991;17(1-2):79-87
Results of the multicenter evaluation of the CEDIA Phenobarbital assay. Klein G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1992;191:43-7
[Intravenous loading doses of sodium phenobarbitone in the treatment of status epilepticus] Sokić DV. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Jan-Feb;120(1-2):19-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Report of a case of phenobarbital-induced dystonia [letter] Lacayo A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Apr;31(4):252
A case of tubulo-interstitial nephritis with exfoliative dermatitis and hepatitis due to phenobarbital hypersensitivity. Sawaishi Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jan; 151(1):69-72
Glutathione adduct of hemoglobin (Hb ASSG) in hemolysates of patients on long-term antiepileptic therapy. Niketić V, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Mar;24(3):503-7
Peripheral neuropathy caused by antiepileptic drugs. Neurophysiological study of the A delta and C fibers. Baldini S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Apr;13(3):233-8
Hepatotoxicity of phenobarbital in dogs: 18 cases (1985-1989). Dayrell-Hart B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Oct 15;199(8):1060-6
Liver tumour promotion by phenobarbital: comparison of rat and human studies. McLean AE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;374:251-9 (6 ref.)
Characteristic changes of the GABAA receptor in the brain of phenobarbital-dependent and withdrawn rats. Tanaka S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 73(3):269-79
A case of phenobarbital exacerbation of a preexisting maladaptive behavior partially suppressed by chlorpromazine and misinterpreted as chlorpromazine efficacy. Hanzel TE, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992; 13(4):381-92
[Atrium-related hepatitis. Report of four cases] Horsmans Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(8-9):648-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Atrium-induced hepatitis with autoimmune pattern (letter)] Pariente EA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(5):485-6 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the prevalence of side effects of phenobarbital in patients in the Champagne-Ardenne region] Delasnerie-Lauprêtre N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Oct; 39(8):780-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Eterobarb. Wolter KD. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;3:99-102 (27 ref.)
Comparative pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of eterobarbital and phenobarbital in normal volunteers. Barzaghi N, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Jan-Mar;16(1):81-7

BLOOD

The prediction of steady-state plasma phenobarbitone concentrations (following low-dose phenobarbitone) to refine its use as an indicator of compliance. Pullar T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;32(3):329-33
Accuracy, precision, and interferences of three modified EMIT procedures for determining serum phenobarbital, urine morphine, and urine cocaine metabolite with a Cobas-Fara. Ammann H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Dec; 37(12):2139-41
Pentobarbital quantification in the presence of phenobarbital by fluorescence polarization immunoassay. Earl R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 1):1774-7
Influence of length of treatment on the interaction between phenobarbital and phenytoin. Encinas MP, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Feb;17(1):49-50
Phenobarbital monitoring in whole blood with a quantitative noninstrumented test. Fairchild L, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Sep;13(5):425-7
[Quantitative determination of phenobarbital in human blood serum by fluorescence polarization immunoanalysis] Dzgoev AB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 May-Jun; 37(3):85-6 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Metal complexes of phenobarbituric acid. Chelating behavior of the phenobarbiturate ring. Anticonvulsant properties of the K2[Cu(N-methylphenobarbiturato)]4.8H2O. Sevilla I, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Mar;45(4):221-9

IMMUNOLOGY

[An antiserum directed against phenobarbital with an organometallic tracer: production and characterization] Mariet F, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1991;66(2):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Effects of different expression and posttranslational modifications of myosin light chains on contractility of skinned human cardiac fibers. Morano I. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 1:129-41
Variations in immunoreactivity for phenobarbital- and 3-methylcholanthrene-inducible cytochromes P-450, and NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase in rat liver over twenty-four hours. Waguri S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992; 97(3):247-53
Initial studies on the N-glucosylation of phenobarbital by mouse liver microsomes using a radiochemical high-performance liquid chromatographic (HPLC) method. Soine WH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 May;9(5):613-6
The tobacco luminal binding protein is encoded by a multigene family [published erratum appears in Plant Cell 1991 Nov;3(11):1251] Denecke J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Sep; 3(9):1025-35
Urinary metabolites of phenobarbitone, primidone, and their N-methyl and N-ethyl derivatives in humans. Treston AM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Apr;22(4):385-94

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of phenobarbital in horses after single and repeated oral administration of the drug. Knox DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):706–10

Prophylactic phenobarbitone in young children with severe falciparum malaria: pharmacokinetics and clinical effects. Winstanley PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 33(2):149–54

Dissolution and bioavailability of phenobarbital in solid dispersion with phosphatidylcholine. Fujii M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;39(7):1886–8

Phenobarbital pharmacokinetics in obesity. A case report. Wilkes L, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Jun;22(6):481–4

Absorption of intramuscular phenobarbitone in children with severe falciparum malaria. Kuile F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(1):107–10

Comparative pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of eterobarbital and phenobarbital in normal volunteers. Barzaghi N, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Jan–Mar;16(1):81–7

Enhanced elimination of theophylline, phenobarbital and strychnine from the bodies of rats and mice by squalane treatment. Kamimura H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 May;15(5):215–21

Increased sensitivity to the anesthetic effect of phenobarbital in aging BN/BiRij rats. Stijnen AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):81–7

Quantitative EEG effects and drug plasma concentration of phenobarbital, 50 and 100 mg single-dose oral administration to healthy volunteers: evidence of early CNS bioavailability. Sannita WG, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91;23(4):205–12

Surface characterization of activated charcoal by X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy (XPS): correlation with phenobarbital adsorption data. Burke GM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jan;9(1):126–30

Liquid chromatographic analysis of phenobarbital, phenytoin, and theophylline. Hannak D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1992;191:27–31

[Forensic value of phenobarbital, calcium and magnesium determination in vitreous humor] Balabanova S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Jan–Feb;189(1–2):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Impact of neonatal benzpyrene imprinting on liver microsomal enzyme induction by benzpyrene and phenobarbital in adulthood. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(2):151–5

Effect of nifedipine on the enzyme-inducing activity of phenobarbital and beta-naphthoflavone. Koleva M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1991;17(2–3):122–8

Antipyrine disposition in the dwarf goat: influence of some cytochrome P450 inducers. Natsuhori M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:236–8

Antinociceptive effects of phenobarbital in "tail-flick" test and deafferentation pain. González-Darder JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):81–6

Inhibition of protein synthesis increases the transcription of the phenobarbital-inducible CYP2H1 and CYP2H2 genes in chick embryo hepatocytes. Hamilton JW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;298(1):96–104

N-nitrosodialkylamine dealkylation in reconstituted systems containing cytochrome P-450 purified from phenobarbital- and beta-naphthoflavone-treated rats. Kawanishi T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(2):137–42

Effect of phenobarbital administration on the activity of two neuropeptide-degrading enzymes in several brain areas of the rat. de Gandarias JM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5):608–10

Expression of the pp63 gene encoding the insulin receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitor in proliferating liver and in liver tumors. Colombo BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):967–71

Inhibition of gluconeogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes after chronic treatment with phenobarbital. Argaud D, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):663–9

Effect of pyrazole, cobalt and phenobarbital on mouse liver cytochrome P-450 2a-4/5 (Cyp2a-4/5) expression. Hahnemann B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):289–94

Regulation of the mouse liver cytochrome P450 2B subfamily by sex hormones and phenobarbital. Honkakoski P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):979–83

Phenobarbital induction of cytochrome P-450 gene expression. Waxman DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):577–92 (223 ref.)

Potentiation of the inductive effect of phenobarbital on cytochrome P450 mRNAs by cannabidiol. Deutsch DG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):2048–53

Distinct induction profiles of three phenobarbital-responsive mouse liver cytochrome P450 isozymes. Honkakoski P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 28;43(10):2121–8

Comparative metabolism of clinically important precursors of N-desmethyldiazepam using phenobarbitone-pretreated rat liver microsomes. Hooper WD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;43(6):1377–80

A markedly diminished pleiotropic response to phenobarbital and structurally-related xenobiotics in Zucker rats in comparison with F344/NCr or DA rats. Lubet RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;43(5):1079–87

A pleiotropic response to phenobarbital-type enzyme inducers in the F344/NCr rat. Effects of chemicals of varied structure. Lubet RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;43(5):1067–78

Differences in deoxyribonuclease I hypersensitive sites in phenobarbital-inducible and constitutive rabbit P450IIC genes. Kim JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22; 30(42):10287–94

Effect of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene treatment on NADPH- and NADH-dependent production of reactive oxygen intermediates by rat liver nuclei. Puntarulo S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 5;1116(1):17–23

The effect of tryptophan on the phenobarbital-mediated induction of cytochrome P-450 in rat liver. The role of tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase. Kaliman PA, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(3):232–8

Effects of ethanol and phenobarbital treatments on the pharmacokinetics of toluene in rats. Wang RS, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Feb;49(2):104–12

Effects of phenobarbital and phenytoin on cortical glial cells in culture. Swaiman KF, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Jul; 13(4):242–6

Association between growth stimulation by phenobarbital and expression of cytochromes P450 1A1, 1A2, 2B1/2 and 3A1 in hepatic hyperplastic nodules in male F344 rats. Chen ZY, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr;13(4):675–82

Effects of cytochrome P450 inducers on I-compounds in rat liver and kidney DNA. Li D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1191–8

Chloroform inhibits the development of diethylnitrosamine-initiated, phenobarbital-promoted gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase and placental form glutathione S-transferase-positive foci in rat liver. Reddy TV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Aug;13(8):1325–30

Increased cotinine elimination and cotinine-N-oxide formation by phenobarbital induction in rat and mouse. Foth H, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):175–81

Dynamics of androstenedione metabolite formation in rat liver microsomes during temporal phenobarbital induction. Khatsenko OG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991; 99(3):257–61

Anticonvulsant effects of phenobarbital and primidone during ontogenesis in rats. Kubova H, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;10(2–3):148–55

Modifications of hepatic alpha-1-acid glycoprotein and albumin gene expression in rats treated with phenobarbital. Bertaux O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;203(3):655–61

Divergent effects of different enzyme-inducing agents on endogenous and exogenous testosterone. Bammel A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(6):641–4

Influence of phenobarbital and triiodothyronine on the development of hepatic eosine transport in rats. Barth A. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Jun;44(3):125–7

Phenobarbital and sulfonylurea-inducible operons encoding herbicide metabolizing cytochromes P-450 in Streptomyces griseolus. Patel NV, et al. **Gene** 1992 Mar 1;112(1):67–76

Phenobarbital does not increase early labeling of bilirubin from 4-[14C]-delta-aminolevulinic acid in man and rat. Okuda H, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec;14(6):1153–60

Effect of phenobarbital on motor seizures elicited by picrotoxin and bicuculline in rats. Kubová H, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Oct;33(3):113–8

Modification of the behavioural effects of amineptine after acute, subacute and chronic administration of phenobarbital in mice. De Angelis L. **In Vivo** 1989 Sep–Oct;3(5):331–4

Effect of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene on biphenyl hydroxylations and fluidity of rat liver microsomal membranes. Deliconstantinos G. **In Vivo** 1988 Nov–Dec; 2(6):393–8

Modification of inflammatory processes by phenobarbital in rats. Levy FE, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Dec;15(6):471–80

Influence of early chronic phenobarbital treatment on cerebral arteriovenous differences of glucose and ketone bodies in the developing rat. Schroeder H, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(5):453–61

Evidence for stimulated glutathione synthesis by phenobarbital pretreatment during an oxidative challenge in isolated hepatocytes. Utley WS, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1991 Summer;6(2):101–13

Relation between cytochrome P-450 increase and endoplasmic reticulum proliferation in hepatocytes of mice treated with phenobarbital: a microphotometric and morphometric study. Watanabe J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Mar;40(3):353–7

Effects of phenobarbital on leukocyte activation: membrane potential, actin polymerization, chemotaxis, respiratory burst, cytokine production, and lymphocyte proliferation. Yang KD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Aug;52(2):151–6

Effects of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene pretreatment on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of furosemide in rats. Choi YM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Jul;80(7):638–42

Effect of carrageenan-induced inflammation on the induction of hepatic microsomal enzymes by phenobarbital and benzo[a]pyrene in male rats. Ishikawa M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Apr;15(4):139–46

Impaired biliary excretion of acetaminophen glucuronide in the isolated perfused rat liver after acute phenobarbital treatment and in vivo phenobarbital pretreatment. Studenberg SD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun; 261(3):1022–7

How the potency of the steroid RU486 is related to P450 activities induced by dexamethasone and phenobarbital in rat hepatoma cells. Chasserot-Golaz S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):653–7

Liver cirrhosis in rats: regeneration and assessment of the role of phenobarbital. Rozga J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Oct; 51(4):329–35

Effects of pentobarbital and ketamine-xylazine anaesthesia on somatosensory, brainstem auditory and peripheral sensory-motor responses in the rat. Goss-Sampson MA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1991 Oct;25(4):360–6

Constitutive and inducible forms of cytochrome P450 from hepatic mitochondria. Shayiq RM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;206:587–94

Identification and functional characterization of a cis-acting positive DNA element regulating CYP 2B1/B2 gene transcription in rat liver. Upadhya P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 11;20(3):557–62

Brain vasoactive effects of phenobarbital during hypertension and hypoxia in newborn pigs. Goddard-Finegold J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jul;32(1):103–6

The effects of phenobarbital on responding under delayed-matching-to-sample procedures with differential and nondifferential outcomes. Alling K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):817–20

Effect of phenobarbitone pretreatment on isoniazid-induced lipid changes in plasma, liver and adipose tissue in the rabbit. Krishnamoorthy MS, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Oct; 24(3):219–25

Purification and characterization of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 in phenobarbital- and beta-naphthoflavone-treated pigs. Thomsen MK, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Nov;69(5):381–5

Protective effect of phenobarbital in liver injury by kerosene hydrocarbons in rats. Kamiński M, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1988;1(2):137–47

Locomotor responses to benzodiazepines, barbiturates and ethanol in diazepam-sensitive (DS) and -resistant (DR) mice. Phillips TJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 107(1):125–31

Studies on the role of liver cytochrome P-450 and oestradiol metabolism in the effects of nutrition and phenobarbital on ovulation rate in the ewe. Payne E, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(6):725–36

In vitro platelet hypoaggregability to ADP after body hypothermia in anaesthesized dogs is due to phenobarbital. Gonçalves FS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 1;66(5):609–12

Differential regulation of cytochrome(s) P450 2B1/2 by phenobarbital in hepatic hyperplastic nodules induced by aflatoxin B1 or diethylnitrosamine plus 2-acetylaminofluorene in male F344 rats. Chen ZY, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;111(1):132–44

Comparison of the effects of propylthiouracil, amiodarone, diphenylhydantoin, phenobarbital, and 3-methylcholanthrene on hepatic and renal T4 metabolism and thyroid gland function in rats. De Sandro V, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;111(2):263–78

Effect of phenobarbital treatment on carbon tetrachloride-mediated cytochrome P-450 loss and diene conjugate formation. Moody DE. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jul; 61(2–3):213–24

Modification by phenobarbital of decreased glutathione content and glutathione S-transferase activity in livers of lead-treated mice. Nakagawa K. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Aug; 62(1):63–71

Comparative biochemical and morphometric changes associated with induction of the hepatic mixed function oxidase system in the rat. Howard MO, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(2):115–22

Effect of phenobarbitone pretreatment on the toxicity of temik and sumicidin in Nubian goats. Mohamed OS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Apr;34(2):138–40

Effect of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene on the early oxidative stress component induced by lindane in rat liver. Junqueira VB, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Aug; 21(8):1053–65

[Studies on correlation between liver drug metabolizing enzyme activities and microsomal membrane fluidity in phenobarbital treated rats] Fu LS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(8):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of starvation and phenobarbital on the activity of liver uroporphyrinogen synthetase] Yalouris AG, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(7):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracranial hemodynamics in phenobarbital administration] Fahnenstich H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;196(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The phospholipid metabolism of the endoplasmic reticulum of the normal brain and liver and under the action of phenobarbital] Osadchaia LM, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1991; 30:90–101 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Impaired water homeostasis following mixed carbamazepine and phenobarbital overdose. Shapira OM, et al. **DICP** 1991 Apr;25(4):354–6

Acute phenobarbital intoxication. Lindberg MC, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Aug;85(8):803–7 (47 ref.)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Return to Pakistan of pipenzolate plus phenobarbitone [letter] [see comments] Tahir KI. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):498 . Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):875.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Critical periods of neuroendocrine development: effects of prenatal xenobiotics. Yaffe SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;296:81–9

Massive theophylline dosing in a heavy smoker receiving both phenytoin and phenobarbital. Nicholson JP, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Mar;26(3):334–6

Treating neonatal jaundice with phenobarbitone: the inadvertant administration of significant doses of ethyl alcohol [letter] Colquhoun-Flannery W, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan;67(1):152

Cognitive functions of epileptic patients on monotherapy with phenobarbitone and healthy controls. Bigarella MM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Jun;49(2):136–41

Prophylactic phenobarbitone in young children with severe falciparum malaria: pharmacokinetics and clinical effects. Winstanley PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 33(2):149–54

Orthostatic tremor: successful treatment with phenobarbital. Cabrera-Valdivia F, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Oct; 14(5):438–41

Reduction of serum carnitine concentrations during anticonvulsant therapy with phenobarbital, valproic acid, phenytoin, and carbamazepine in children. Hug G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov;119(5):799–802

Antenatal phenobarbital to prevent intraventricular hemorrhage [letter; comment] Iyer P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Dec;119(6):1007. Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Dec;117(6):933–8.

Management of febrile seizures: survey of current practice and phenobarbital usage. Millichap JG, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Jul-Aug;7(4):243–8

Effects of four common anticonvulsants on the high pressure nervous syndrome in the rat. Wardley-Smith B, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 Jan;19(1):13–20

Treatment of lambs with phenobarbitone is not effective against alveld under practical conditions in Norway. Flåøyen A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991;15(6):459–61

[A controlled double-blind study of tetrabamate versus lorazepam and placebo in generalized anxiety] Lôo H, et al. **Encephale** 1991 Jul-Aug;17(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New aspects in prevention of febrile convulsions] Siemes H. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Mar-Apr;204(2):67–71 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of monotherapy in the treatment of epilepsy] Brignolio F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Dec;82(12):859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Critical periods of neuroendocrine development: effects of prenatal xenobiotics. Yaffe SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;296:81–9

Hippocampal cholinergic alterations and related behavioral deficits after early exposure to phenobarbital. Rogel-Fuchs Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jul;29(1):1–6

Ploidy and specific karyotypic changes during promotion with phenobarbital, 2,5,2',5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl, and/or 3,4,3'4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl in rat liver. Sargent LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):955–62

The tumour promoters dieldrin and phenobarbital increase the frequency of c-Ha-ras wild-type, but not of c-Ha-ras mutated focal liver lesions in male C3H/He mice. Bauer-Hofmann R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Mar; 13(3):477–81

Mitogen-induced liver hyperplasia does not substitute for compensatory regeneration during promotion of chemical hepatocarcinogenesis. Ledda-Columbano GM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Mar;13(3):379–83

Plasma levels of HGF in rats treated with tumor promoters. Lindroos P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jan;13(1):139–41

Effects of phenobarbital on I-compounds in liver DNA as a function of age in male rats fed two different diets. Randerath K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jan;13(1):125–30

Potentiation of bromobenzene-induced pneumotoxicity by phenobarbital as determined by bronchoalveolar lavage fluid analysis. Day BJ, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1992; 15(1):33–51

Phenobarbital: does the positive result in TA1535 indicate genotoxic properties? Albertini S, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;19(2):161–6

An ultrastructural study of spontaneous and phenobarbitone-induced nodules in the mouse liver. Cunninghame ME, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Dec; 72(6):695–703

Liver tumor promoter phenobarbital: a biphasic modulator of hepatocyte proliferation. Jirtle RL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:209–16 (35 ref.)

Correlation between species and tissue sensitivity to chemical carcinogenesis in rodents and the induction of DNA synthesis. Klaunig JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 369:185–94

Liver tumour promotion by phenobarbital: comparison of rat and human studies. McLean AE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;374:251–9 (6 ref.)

Phenobarbital and related compounds: approaches to interspecies extrapolation. Rice JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;374:231–49 (30 ref.)

Role of hepatocyte proliferation in alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane and phenobarbital tumor promotion in B6C3F1 mice. Siglin JC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:407–16

Evaluation of bromodeoxyuridine labeling in hepatomegaly produced by peroxisomal proliferation or P-450 induction in rodents. Smith PF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 369:285–9

Depression of the Ca(2+)-ATPase activity of the rat liver endoplasmic reticulum by the liver tumour promoters, 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-ethane and phenobarbital. Adenuga GA, et al. **Toxicology** 1992; 71(1-2):1–6

PHENOBARBITONE see **PHENOBARBITAL**

PHENOL RED see **PHENOLSULFONPHTHALEIN**

PHENOL SULFOTRANSFERASE see **ARYLSULFOTRANSFERASE**

PHENOLOXIDASE see **MONOPHENOL MONOOXYGENASE**

PHENOLPHTHALEINS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

NMR-monitored solid-phase extraction of phenolphthalein glucuronide on phenylboronic acid and C18 bonded phases. Tugnait M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10-12):895–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Injection site dependence of the appearance of sulfobromophthalein and phenolphthalein in bile. Hickey AJ, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1991 Nov;12(8):633–6

TOXICITY

Subchronic (13-week) toxicity studies of oral phenolphthalein in Fischer 344 rats and B6C3F1 mice. Dietz DD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jan;18(1):48–58

PHENOLS

Enhancement of bupivacaine sensory blockade of rat sciatic nerve by combination with phenol. Kizelshteyn G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):499–502

Synergistic interaction between the probucol phenoxyl radical and ascorbic acid in inhibiting the oxidation of low density lipoprotein. Kalyanaraman B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6789–95

Trials of compounds to enhance trap catches of Glossina palpalis palpalis in Liberia. Cheke RA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Apr;2(2):199–200

Phenolic compounds as regulators of gene expression in plant-microbe relations. Peters NK, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1990 Jan-Feb;3(1):4–8 (53 ref.)

Phenol as grinding material in RNA preparations. Maes M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25;20(16):4374

Tea components: antimutagenic and anticarcinogenic effects. Mukhtar H, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 May;21(3):351–60

Teas and tea components as inhibitors of carcinogen formation in model systems and man. Stich HF. **Prev Med** 1992 May;21(3):377–84

[The behavior of fiber-reinforced plastics during laser cutting] Emmrich M, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Jun;193(1):67–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Subtrigonal phenol injection. How safe and effective is it? Chapple CR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Nov;68(5):483–6 (16 ref.)

Subtrigonal phenol injections in the treatment of idiopathic detrusor instability in the female--a long-term urodynamic follow-up. Ramsay IN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Apr; 69(4):363–5

[Adjuvant therapy (phenol, bone cement) in giant cell tumors] Szendröi M. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Mar-Apr;130(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Depression and panic attacks related to phenol-formaldehyde composite material exposure in an aerospace manufacturing plant. Sparks PJ, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1991 Nov-Dec; 12(6):389–93

Acute laryngeal oedema following self-medication with Chloraseptic [letter] Moulton C, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Nov;41(352):475

Occupational leukoderma due to phenolic compounds in the ceramics industry? Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Jul;25(1):67–8

Utilization of quantitative structure-activity relationships (QSARs) in risk assessment: alkylphenols. Beck BD, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;14(3):273–85 (38 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Detection of proteins and phenol in DNA samples with second-derivative absorption spectroscopy. Mach H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jan;200(1):20–6

Laccase-based biosensor for determination of polyphenols: determination of catechols in tea. Ghindilis AL, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(2):127–31

[Biosensors for the determination of phenol and benzoate on the basis of Rhodococcus cells and enzyme extracts] Riedel K, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1991;146(6):425–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenolic constituents of licorice. IV. Correlation of phenolic constituents and licorice specimens from various sources, and inhibitory effects of licorice extracts on xanthine oxidase and monoamine oxidase] Hatano T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun;111(6):311–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of volatile phenols in drinking and raw water] Korenman IaI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Sep;(9):89–91 **(Rus)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of phenol and sodium tosylchloramide] Kovačević G, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Sep-Oct;48(5):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[The effect of gamma irradiation on the content in the thymus and liver chromatin of rats of DNA-bound proteins resistant to dissociation by phenol and sodium dodecylsulfate] Medvedev AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jan-Feb;32(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Microtechnique for quantifying phenol in plasma by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Harrison LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 1):1739–42

[Phenol in the serum of dogs and horses and its clinical significance] Kraft VW, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 1;104(10):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor antagonistic activity of phenol derivatives. Fukumoto S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 12;35(12):2202–9

Antiestrogens. 3. Estrogen receptor affinities and antiproliferative effects in MCF-7 cells of phenolic analogues of trioxifene, [3,4-dihydro-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1-naphthalenyl][4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl) ethoxy]- phenyl]methanone. Jones CD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6;35(5):931–8

Synthesis, antinociceptive activity, and opioid receptor profiles of substituted trans-3-(decahydro- and octahydro-4a-isoquinolinyl)phenols. Judd DB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):48–56

On the Kolbe-Schmitt synthesis of pharmacologically useful salicylates: carboxylation of 2,4-di-t-butylphenol and identification and reduction of the formation of 2,2'-dihydroxy-3,3',5,5'-tetra-t-butylbiphenyl in the synthesis of 3,5-di-t-butylsalicylic acid. Chidambaram MV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Aug;80(8):810–1

CHEMISTRY

Conjugates of benzidine with a ternary phenol-containing copolymer of N-vinylpyrrolidone as test antigens for the detection of benzidine in human serum. Solovskii MV, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(4):420–4

The relationship between Van der Waals volume of 4-substituent of phenol and sulfation in the rat. Nanbo T. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2756–7

Determination of phenolic ionization constants of anthracyclines with modified substitution pattern of anthraquinone chromophore. Razzano G, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Feb;45(2):215–22

An efficient method for isolation of RNA from tissue cultured plant cells. Shirzadegan M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 11;19(21):6055

Green tea composition, consumption, and polyphenol chemistry. Graham HN. **Prev Med** 1992 May;21(3):334–50

[Effect of antibiotics on fecal excretion of various products of microbial metabolism of aromatic amino acids] Mitrokhin SD, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Jul;36(7):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Confirmation of chemical sensitivity by means of double-blind inhalant challenge of toxic volatile chemicals. Rea WJ, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Sep;83(9):389–93

IMMUNOLOGY

[Sensitizing capacity, cross-reactivity and antigenic determinants of bisphenol A] Orihara J. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;59(2):439–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Vidalols A and B, new anti-inflammatory bromophenols from the Caribbean marine red alga Vidalia obtusaloba. Wiemer DF, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Aug 15;47(8):851–3

Isolation and identification of xochitloldione and isoxochitlolone from Cnidosculus urens. Dominguez XA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Feb;55(2):221–4

Phenolic constituents of Rhodiola coccinea, a Tibetan folk medicine. Zong Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Dec;57(6):589

METABOLISM

Consistent production of phenolic compounds by Penicillium brevicompactum for chemotaxonomic characterization. Andersen B. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Aug; 60(2):115–23

Molecular cloning and mapping of phenol degradation genes from Bacillus stearothermophilus FDTP-3 and their expression in Escherichia coli. Dong FM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2531–5

Conversion of cis unsaturated fatty acids to trans, a possible mechanism for the protection of phenol-degrading Pseudomonas putida P8 from substrate toxicity. Heipieper HJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):1847–52

Biodegradation of bisphenol A and other bisphenols by a gram-negative aerobic bacterium. Lobos JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):1823–31

Effect of malaria on phenol conjugation pathways in perfused rat liver. Murdoch RT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;43(6):1229–34

Lipoxygenase-inhibitory action of antiviral polymeric oxidation products of polyphenols. Schewe C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(3):299–305

The structure of a rhombohedral R6 insulin hexamer that binds phenol. Smith GD, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Apr; 32(4):441–5

Benzoic acid intermediates in the anaerobic biodegradation of phenols. Londry KL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jan; 38(1):1–11 (101 ref.)

Effects of tyrosinase activity on the cytotoxicity of 4-S-cysteaminylphenol and N-acetyl-4-S-cysteaminylphenol in melanoma cells. Prezioso JA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Mar 31;63(1):73–9

Sulfation of phenolic antibiotics by sulfotransferase obtained from a human intestinal bacterium. Kim DH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;40(4):1056–7

Enzymatic sulfation of polyphenols related to tannins by arylsulfotransferase. Koizumi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2638–43

A new hypothesis for the mechanism for cytochrome P-450 dependent aerobic conversion of hexahalogenated benzenes to pentahalogenated phenols. Rietjens IM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Jan-Feb;5(1):10–9

Phenolic compounds and polyphenoloxidase in relation to browning in grapes and wines. Macheix JJ, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1991;30(4):441–86 (419 ref.)

Hydroxylation of phenol to hydroquinone catalyzed by a human myeloperoxidase-superoxide complex: possible implications in benzene-induced myelotoxicity. Subrahmanyam VV, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991; 15(5):285–96

Cloning of the outer membrane high-affinity Fe(III)-pyochelin receptor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ankenbauer RG. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(13):4401–9

Nucleotide sequence and functional analysis of the complete phenol/3,4-dimethylphenol catabolic pathway of Pseudomonas sp. strain CF600. Shingler V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):711–24

Diverse substrate range of a Flavobacterium pentachlorophenol hydroxylase and reaction stoichiometries. Xun L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May; 174(9):2898–902

Localization and characterization of neutral metalloendopeptidase (EC 3.4.24.11), the degradative enzyme for atrial natriuretic peptide, in rat kidney using a radioiodinated neutral metalloendopeptidase inhibitor. Kanazawa M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun; 261(3):1231–7

Decrease of cytochrome P-450 having arylhydrocarbon hydroxylase and increase of UDP-glucuronyltransferase glucuronizing phenolic xenobiotics in rat liver nodule. Yokota H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):683–90

Absence of phenolic glucuronidation and enhanced hydroxylation of diflunisal in the homozygous Gunn rat. Dickinson RG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Nov;21(11):1535–46

Metabolism of phenol in the terrestrial snail Cepaea nemoralis L. Hryk R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Jan;22(1):77–81

PHARMACOKINETICS

Mapping the spread of epidural phenol in cancer pain patients by radionuclide admixture and epidural scintigraphy. Salmon JB, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Mar;8(1):18–22

Accumulation of phenols in isolated hepatocytes after pretreatment with methylglyoxal. Kalapos MP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Oct;58(2):181–91

[Absorption of phenol from aqueous solution through the skin in rats] Starek A. **Folia Med Cracov** 1990;31(4):243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

BI-L-239, a 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, blocks inhaled antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in conscious guinea pigs. Wolyniec WW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep; 34(1-2):73–6

Uncoupling effect of the general anesthetic 2,6-diisopropylphenol in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Branca D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1; 290(2):517–21

Reduction of prostaglandin H synthase compound II by phenol and hydroquinone, and the effect of indomethacin. Hsuanyu YC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan; 292(1):213–20

Increase of phenol tolerance of Escherichia coli by alterations of the fatty acid composition of the membrane lipids. Keweloh H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1991;157(1):49–53

Specific activation of a tyrosine——glycine mutant of delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase by phenols. Brooks B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1386–92

Inhibition of mammalian 5-lipoxygenase and cyclo-oxygenase by flavonoids and phenolic dietary additives. Relationship to antioxidant activity and to iron ion-reducing ability. Laughton MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 9;42(9):1673–81

Inhibition of gastric H+,K(+)-ATPase and acid secretion by cassigarol A, a polyphenol from Cassia garrettiana Craib. Murakami S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7; 44(1):33–7

Thymidylate synthase as a target enzyme for the melanoma-specific toxicity of 4-S-cysteaminylphenol and N-acetyl-4-S-cysteaminylphenol. Prezioso JA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(5):394–400

Cytotoxic effect of plant polyphenols and fat-soluble vitamins on malignant human cultured cells [published erratum appears in Cancer Lett 1992 Aug 14;65(2):181] Ramanathan R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Mar 15;62(3):217–24

Enhancement of antioxidant and phase II enzymes by oral feeding of green tea polyphenols in drinking water to SKH-1 hairless mice: possible role in cancer chemoprevention. Khan SG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):4050–2

Phenol sensitization of DNA to subsequent oxidative damage in 8-hydroxyguanine assays. Claycamp HG. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1289–92

Peroxidase-mediated glutathione conjugation of benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol is enhanced by benzo[a]pyrene phenols in vitro. Foureman GL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr;13(4):515–8

Inhibitory effect of topical application of a green tea polyphenol fraction on tumor initiation and promotion in mouse skin. Huang MT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jun; 13(6):947–54

Anticaries effects of polyphenolic compounds from Japanese green tea. Otake S, et al. **Caries Res** 1991;25(6):438–43

Phenolic constituents of licorice. III. Structures of glicoricone and licofuranone, and inhibitory effects of licorice constituents on monoamine oxidase. Hatano T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 May;39(5):1238–43

Synergistic action of phenolic signal compounds and carbohydrates in the induction of virulence gene expression of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Song YN, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2613–6

New polyphenolic 5'-nucleotidase inhibitors isolated from the wine grape "Koshu" and their biological effects. Toukairin T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun; 39(6):1480–3

Protection by albumin against the pro-oxidant actions of phenolic dietary components. Smith C, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jun;30(6):483–9

Effect of chronic non-lethal doses of non-metals and metals on hepatic metallothionein in Channa punctatus (Bloch). Dalal R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Jul;29(7):693–4

Identification of oviposition attractants for Culex quinquefasciatus from fermented Bermuda grass infusions. Millar JG, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Mar; 8(1):11–7

Kinetic analysis of the inhibition of the epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase by Lavendustin-A and its analogue. Hsu CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5; 266(31):21105–12

Prostaglandin H synthase kinetics. The effect of substituted phenols on cyclooxygenase activity and the substituent effect on phenolic peroxidatic activity. Hsuanyu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17649–57

Inhibition of peptidase and glycosidase activities of Porphyromonas gingivalis, Bacteroides intermedius and Treponema denticola by plant extracts. Homer KA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 May;19(5):305–10

Long-chain phenols from the bark of Amphypterygium adstringens. Mata R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep; 34(2-3):147–54

Anti-inflammatory activity of BF389, a Di-T-butylphenol, in animal models of arthritis. Bendele AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):300–5

Correlation of anti-inflammatory activity with peak tissue rather than peak plasma levels of BF389. Bendele AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1194–8

Biochemical and pharmacological properties of SR 46349B, a new potent and selective 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptor antagonist. Rinaldi-Carmona M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):759–68

Action of cysteaminylphenols on human melanoma cells in vivo and in vitro: 4-S-cysteaminylphenol binds protein disulphide isomerase. Parsons PG, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1991 Jun-Jul;1(2):97–104

Identification of a nodD-dependent locus in the Rhizobium strain NGR234 activated by phenolic factors secreted by soybeans and other legumes. Bassam BJ, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1988 Apr;1(4):161–8

The protective role of polyphenols in cytotoxicity of hydrogen peroxide. Nakayama T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb;281(2):77–80

Long-term potentiation in the hippocampus is blocked by tyrosine kinase inhibitors. O'Dell TJ, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 10;353(6344):558–60

Inhibition of platelet activation and endothelial cell injury by polyphenolic compounds isolated from Lonicera japonica Thunb. Chang WC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Apr; 45(4):307–12

Protective effects of phenolic compounds on CCl4-induced toxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Añón MT, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 Mar-Apr;47(3-4):275–9

[The effect of preculture on disinfectant testing] Bansemir KP, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Sep;192(1):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of differential effect of low dose adaptogens on the functional activity of normal and transformed cellular elements in vitro] Udintsev SN, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Jul-Aug;36(4):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood flow in the popliteal lymph node region of rats in experimental myocardial ischemia and its treatment with dog-rose polyphenols] Astashov VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A phenol method of analysis of nitrates in natural waters] Khramov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):79 **(Rus)**

POISONING

[A case of fentiuram poisoning] Zaĭnutdinov KhS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1991 Jul-Sep;34(3):60–1 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Endoscopic esophageal variceal sclerotherapy using 3% aqueous phenol. Mathur SK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Mar-Apr;38(2):152–7

Oesophageal variceal sclerotherapy with 3% aqueous phenol in management of portal hypertension. Mathur SK, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989;4 Suppl 1:176–8

Inhibition of azoxymethane-induced colon carcinogenesis in rat by green tea polyphenol fraction. Yamane T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Dec;82(12):1336–9

Pleural phenol therapy for the treatment of chronic esophageal cancer pain. Lema MJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 May-Jun;17(3):166–70

TOXICITY

Influence of natural humic acids and synthetic phenolic polymers on haemostasis. Klöcking HP. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:166–9

Comparative toxicity and structure-activity in Chlorella and Tetrahymena: monosubstituted phenols. Jaworska JS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jul;47(1):57–62

p-Nonyl-phenol: an estrogenic xenobiotic released from "modified" polystyrene. Soto AM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 May;92:167–73

Percutaneous penetration of para-substituted phenols in vitro. Hinz RS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Oct;17(3):575–83

Chronic toxicity of 2,4,6-tri-tert-butylphenol in rats. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1991 Nov;16(4):167–79

In vitro assessment of the structure-activity relationship of tyrosinase-dependent cytotoxicity of a series of substituted phenols. Naish-Byfield S, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;1(4):273–87

In vivo and in vitro structure-dosimetry-activity relationships of substituted phenols in developmental toxicity assays. Kavlock RJ, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991; 5(3):255–8

Correlation of tumour-inhibiting activity with acute toxicity. Bradburne SJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Dec; 109-110:425–9

In vitro embryotoxicity of a series of para-substituted phenols: structure, activity, and correlation with in vivo data. Oglesby LA, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Jan;45(1):11–33

URINE

Determination of benzene metabolites in urine of mice by solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. Schad H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 28;593(1-2):147–51

Gas chromatographic determination of urinary phenol conjugates after acid hydrolysis/extractive acetylation. Weber L. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 14;574(2):349–51

PHENOLSULFONPHTHALEIN

Efficiency and suitability of the penicillin-phenol red acidometric test for detection of beta-lactamase production in staphylococci. Banič S. **J Chemother** 1991 Dec; 3(6):348–51

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Additional binding sites in lysozyme. X-ray analysis of lysozyme complexes with bromophenol red and bromophenol blue. Madhusudan, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jul;5(5):399–404

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A spectroscopic method for assessing confluence of epithelial cell cultures. Jovov B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):C1196–203

PHARMACOLOGY

Phenol red inhibits growth of renal epithelial cells.

Walsh-Reitz MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):F687-91

Growth factor-like activity of phenol red preparations in the MCF-7 breast cancer cell line. Devleeschouwer N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):789-94

Effects of organic anions on biliary lipid secretion in rats. Importance of association with biliary lipid structures. Yamashita G, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):193-6

pH-dependent cytotoxicity of contaminants of phenol red for MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Grady LH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3321-30

Phenol red: an inhibitor of thyroglobulin iodination in cultured porcine thyroid cells. Gruffat D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;81(1-3):195-203

PHENOPERIDINE

Early extubation after coronary artery surgery in efficiently rewarmed patients: a postoperative comparison of opioid anesthesia versus inhalational anesthesia and thoracic epidural analgesia. Joachimsson PO, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):444-54

PHENOPROMIN see **AMPHETAMINE**

PHENOTHIAZINE TRANQUILIZERS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dixyrazine, a phenothiazine derivative, can prevent brain oedema induced by intracarotid injection of protamine sulphate. Westergren I, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 113(3-4):171-5

[Changes in the functional activity of T-lymphocytes after administration of stelazine] Androsova LV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(8):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Torsade de pointes and use of phenothiazine and diuretic] Jarchovsky J, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Dec 1;121(11):435-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of phenothiazine and related drugs and caffeinated beverages [letter] Curry ML, et al. **DICP** 1991 Apr;25(4):437-8

Structural changes by sulfoxidation of phenothiazine drugs. Dahl SG, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1992 Jun; 6(3):207-22

[Localization of two neurotropic molecules in cultured glial cells by ion microscopy] Zhang L, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(2):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Investigation of the interaction mode of phenothiazine neuroleptics with alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Miyoshi T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;44(1):28-33

PHARMACOLOGY

Rationally designed selective inhibitors of trypanothione reductase. Phenothiazines and related tricyclics as lead structures. Benson TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):9-11

Inhibition of hepatic drug metabolism by phenothiazine tranquilizers: quantitative structure-activity relationships and selective inhibition of cytochrome P-450 isoform-specific activities. Murray M. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Jul-Aug;2(4):240-6

Chlorpromazine and related phenothiazines inhibit the ATP-sensitive K+ channel. Müller M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 30;198(1):101-4

Phenothiazines inhibit collagen-induced thromboxane B2 synthesis and increase forskolin anti-aggregating effects in human platelets. Anfossi G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991; 22(5):773-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Immediate effect and family history of the type I, II schizophrenia] Wang C. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 25(2):82-4, 125-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHENOTHIAZINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dixyrazine, a phenothiazine derivative, can prevent brain oedema induced by intracarotid injection of protamine sulphate. Westergren I, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 113(3-4):171-5

Schizophrenic patients treated with high dose phenothiazine or thioxanthene become deficient in polyunsaturated fatty acids in their thrombocytes. Fischer S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 22;44(2):317-23

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions to phenothiazine antiemetics in AIDS [letter] Edelstein HE, et al. **DICP** 1991 Sep;25(9):1007

[Rhabdomyolysis with acute renal insufficiency caused by fenoverine (letter)] Dutertre JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(7):553-4 **(Fre)**

[Acute rhabdomyolysis due to fenoverine (letter)] Hébuterne X, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(11):861-2 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Determination of fenoverine, a modulator of smooth muscle motility, in capsules and in human plasma: application to dosage form stability and a pilot study in humans. Hu OY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jan;81(1):91-3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of some phenothiazines as antidepressants. Singh V, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar;42(3):277-80

CHEMISTRY

Determination of the molar absorptivities of phenothiazine cation radicals generated by oxidation with hydrogen peroxide/peroxidase. Vázquez A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 1;202(2):245-8

Mechanistic aspects of the oxidation of phenothiazine derivatives by methemoglobin in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. Kelder PP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 27;42(8):1551-9

A kinetic study of the generation and decomposition of some phenothiazine free radicals formed during enzymatic oxidation of phenothiazines by peroxidase-hydrogen peroxide. Vázquez A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;44(5):889-94

Reversal of multidrug resistance by phenothiazines and structurally related compounds. Ramu A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(3):165-73

Synthesis of redox derivatives of lysine and related peptides containing phenothiazine or tris(2,2'-bipyridine)ruthenium(II). Peek BM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Aug;38(2):114-23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Liquid chromatographic separation of phenothiazines and structurally-related drugs using a beta-cyclodextrin bonded phase column. Li S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(5):409-15

METABOLISM

The metabolism of piperidine-type phenothiazine antipsychotic agents. I. Sulforidazine in the rat. Lin G, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Mar;22(3):303-17

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro antiproliferative effects of tricyclic psychopharmaceutical agents and synergism with some resistance modifiers. Molnar J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):273-80

Cytotoxicity and differentiation-inducing activity of phenothiazine and benzo[a]phenothiazine derivatives. Motohashi N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep-Oct; 11(5):1933-7

Antiplasmid activity of phenothiazines, benzo[a]phenothiazines and benz[c]acridines. Motohashi N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):135-9

Antimicrobial activity of phenothiazines, benzo[a]phenothiazines and benz[c]acridines. Motohashi N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):1207-10

Effect of moracizine and ethacizine on receptors of potential-operated calcium channels and calcium-binding proteins. Ratner EI, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May; 42(5):614-7

Suppressive effects of histamine skin reactivity by a nonsedating antihistamine-mequitazine. Vichyanond P, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1991 Dec;9(2):141-6

Rational design and pre-clinical pharmacology of drugs for reversing multidrug resistance. Hait WN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 9;43(1):103-7 (35 ref.)

Fenoverine inhibition of calcium channel currents in single smooth muscle cells from rat portal vein and myometrium. Mironneau J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):65-70

Reversal of multidrug resistance by phenothiazines and structurally related compounds. Ramu A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(3):165-73

Antitumor properties of phenothiazines. Motohashi N, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1991;9(3):305-19 (63 ref.)

Effects of atropine, pirenzepine, imipramine and phenothiazines on the mammalian neuromuscular junction. Alves-do-Prado W, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 23(1):125-9

Inhibition of biological effects of endotoxins by phenothiazines. Molnár J, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Mar-Apr; 6(2):205-9

Phenothiazines as lipid peroxidation inhibitors and cytoprotective agents. Yu MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 21;35(4):716-24

Structure-activity relationships of phenothiazines and related drugs for inhibition of protein kinase C. Aftab DT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):798-805

Pharmacology and clinical use of a new group of antiarrhythmic drugs: derivatives of tricyclic nitrogen-containing systems. Kaverina NV, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Apr;25(3):217-25 (31 ref.)

Effect of mequitamium iodide (LG 30435) on airway microvascular leakage in the guinea-pig. Abelli L, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;5(2):137-41

A phenothiazine derivative reduces rat brain damage after global or focal ischemia. Yu MJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep; 23(9):1287-91

STANDARDS

Dye standards, Part II. 3: Thionin (CI 52000). European Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards (ECCLS), Subcommittee on Reference Materials for Tissue Stains (SRMTS). **Histochem J** 1992 Apr;24(4):228-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effects of fenoverine on biliary kinetics evaluated by hepatobiliary scintigraphy with 99mTc-Br-IDA] Costa R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jun;83(6):355-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of Bonnecor and ethacizine in various disorders of cardiac rhythm] Tatarchenko IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug; 69(8):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethacizine on the heart conduction system and the indicators of central hemodynamics] Gorshkov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etatsizin efficacy in patients with ventricular tachycardias. The results of intracardiac electrophysiological research] Malakhov VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(9):32-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHENOTYPE

see related
SOMATOTYPES

A case of lymphoblastic lymphoma with pre-B cell phenotype [letter] Nakamura N, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991; 86(1):53-4

Unexpected difficulty in phenotyping red cell acid phosphatase (II). Brandt-Casadevall C, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):8-12

HLA antigens and intracranial aneurysms. Ryba M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;116(1):1-5

Familial Alzheimer's disease. Evidences for clinical and genetic heterogeneity. Bergamini L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Dec;13(6):534-8

Phenotypic heterogeneity in Alzheimer's disease. Bruni AC, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Dec;13(6):527-33

A longitudinal genetic study of tail tendon fibre break time. Heller DA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Mar;21(2):129-34

Completeness of catalogs of autosomal dominant, autosomal recessive, and X-linked phenotypes. ten Kate LP. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jun 1;43(3):606-8

Genetic epidemiology of complex phenotypes. Morton NE, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1991 Oct;55 (Pt 4):301-14

The role of hereditary factors in phenotypic variability of hormone levels in the population genetically adapted to circumpolar environment. Saljukov VB, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1992 Jul;51(3):143-9

On the pharmacological phenocopying of memory mutations in Drosophila: alkylxanthines accelerate memory decay. Asztalos Z, et al. **Behav Genet** 1991 Sep;21(5):495-511

Increased heritability for lower IQ levels? Bailey JM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1991 Jul;21(4):397-404

The genetic correlation between intelligence and speed of information processing. Baker LA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1991 Jul;21(4):351-67

Analyzing phenotypic correlations in studies with selected lines. Blizard DA. **Behav Genet** 1992 Jan;22(1):29-33; discussion 35-42

Which twin has the Toni? Commentary on J. D. Sinclair. Brush FR. **Behav Genet** 1992 Jan;22(1):25-7; discussion 35-42

Simulated twin data on substance abuse [see comments] Carey G. **Behav Genet** 1992 Mar;22(2):193-6. Comment in: Behav Genet 1992 Mar;22(2):197-213. Comment in: Behav Genet 1992 Mar;22(2):215-23.

Genetic analysis of cerebellar foliation patterns in mice (Mus musculus). Cooper PA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1991 Jul; 21(4):405-19

Selected line differences [comment] Crabbe JC. **Behav Genet** 1992 Jan;22(1):21-3; discussion 35-42. Comment on: Behav Genet 1992 Jan;22(1):1-10.

Decomposition of multivariate phenotypic means in multigroup genetic covariance structure analysis. Dolan CV, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 May;22(3):319-35

A model for comparative ratings in studies of within-family differences. Eaves LJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1991 Nov; 21(6):531-6

The staggerer gene curtails the reproductive life span of females. Guastavino JM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Jan; 22(1):101-12

Localization of the primary sites of genetic influence requires more information than two selected lines alone can yield [comment] Hewitt JK. **Behav Genet** 1992 Jan;22(1):19-20; discussion 35-42. Comment on: Behav Genet 1992 Jan;22(1):1-10.

The relationship between age at first drug use and teenage drug use liability [comment] Meyer JM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Mar;22(2):197-213. Comment on: Behav Genet 1992 Mar;22(2):193-6.

"Whole-animal" inverse and positive line differences

[comment] Overstreet DH. **Behav Genet** 1992 Jan; 22(1):15–7; discussion 35–42. Comment on: Behav Genet 1992 Jan;22(1):1–10.

Localization of the primary sites of genetic influence [see comments] Sinclair JD. **Behav Genet** 1992 Jan;22(1):1–10 . Comment in: Behav Genet 1992 Jan;22(1):11–4; discussion 35–42. Comment in: Behav Genet 1992 Jan;22(1):15–7; discussion 35–42. Comment in: Behav Genet 1992 Jan;22(1):19–20; discussion 35–42. Comment in: Behav Genet 1992 Jan;22(1):21–3; discussion 35–42.

Evidence for a genetic etiology in hyperactivity in children. Stevenson J. **Behav Genet** 1992 May;22(3):337–44

Betwixt gene and behavior [comment] Wahlsten D. **Behav Genet** 1992 Jan;22(1):11–4; discussion 35–42. Comment on: Behav Genet 1992 Jan;22(1):1–10.

Genetic Tobit factor analysis: quantitative genetic modeling with censored data. Waller NG, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 May;22(3):265–92

Coat color genes and cage temperature effects on care of the body surface (COBS) behavior of Meriones unguiculatus. Wong R, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Jan; 22(1):125–34

Amphetamine-induced behavioral phenotype in a hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase-deficient mouse model of Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Jinnah HA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec;105(6):1004–12

Further phenotypic characterization and isolation of human hematopoietic progenitor cells using a monoclonal antibody to the c-kit receptor. Briddell RA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15;79(12):3159–67

Dominant thalassemia-like phenotypes associated with mutations in exon 3 of the beta-globin gene. Kazazian HH Jr, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):3014–8

Phenotypic changes induced by interleukin-2 (IL-2) and IL-3 in an immature T-lymphocytic leukemia are associated with regulated expression of IL-2 receptor beta chain and of protein tyrosine kinases LCK and LYN. O'Connor R, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):1017–25

Biochemical studies on red blood cells from a patient with the Inab phenotype (decay-accelerating factor deficiency). Reid ME, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 15;78(12):3291–7

Phenotypic characterisation of mononuclear and multinucleated cells of giant cell tumour of bone. Joyner CJ, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Jan;16(1):37–48

N-acetylation phenotyping using dapsone in a Jordanian population. Irshaid YM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;32(3):289–93

Phenotypic debrisoquine 4-hydroxylase activity among extensive metabolizers is unrelated to genotype as determined by the Xba-I restriction fragment length polymorphism. Turgeon J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;32(3):283–8

Monozygotic male triplets discordant for psychosis [letter] **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:734–5

The fragile-X syndrome. On the way to a behavioural phenotype. Turk J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:24–35 (105 ref.)

Evaluation of species-specific biochemical variation as a means for assessing homology in neuronal populations. Baker H. **Brain Behav Evol** 1991;38(4–5):255–63 (56 ref.)

A multidrug-resistant ovarian carcinoma cell line with a malignant suppressed phenotype is a CD44 gene expression defective mutant. Teyssier JR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 May;60(1):14–9

Central nervous system and renal investigations in patients with Lowe syndrome. Pueschel SM, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Feb;8(1):45–8

Genetic variants of alpha 1-antitrypsin and hemoglobin typed by isoelectric focusing in preselected narrow pH gradients with PhastSystem. Jeppsson JO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr; 38(4):577–80

Improvement of apolipoprotein E phenotyping by isoelectric focusing/immunofixation [letter] Luley CH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan;38(1):168

Serum levels of human alkaline phosphatase isozymes in relation to blood groups. Domar U, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16;203(2–3):305–13

Determination of apolipoprotein E phenotypes from stored or postmortem serum samples. Lehtimäki T. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16;203(2–3):177–82

Optimisation of non-denaturing polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis of glyoxalase 1 phenotypes in clinical blood samples. McLellan AC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 31;204(1–3):137–43

Karyotype/phenotype correlation in females with short stature. Temtamy SA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Mar; 41(3):147–51

A different outlook at the phenotype-function relationships of T cell subpopulations: fundamental and clinical implications. Naor D. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Feb;62(2):127–32 (66 ref.)

Orthopedic aspects of the Marfan phenotype. Joseph KN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Apr;(277):251–61

An immunogenetic study in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Gregor P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991;33(5):414–23

Genomic imprinting: developmental significance and molecular mechanism. Surani MA. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Aug;1(2):241–6 (32 ref.)

Behavioural phenotypes and their measurement. O'Brien G. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;34(4):365–7

Genetic and maternal influences in rat models of spontaneous and salt-induced hypertension. Adams N, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1991 Nov;24(7):507–19

Individual olfactory signatures as major determinants of early maternal discrimination in sheep. Porter RH, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1991 Apr;24(3):151–8

Debrisoquine/sparteine hydroxylation genotype and phenotype: analysis of common mutations and alleles of CYP2D6 in a European population. Broly F, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;10(8):545–58

Modulation of homeobox gene expression alters the phenotype of human hematopoietic cell lines. Shen WF, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar;11(3):983–9

Effects of phenotype, feeding condition and cold exposure on thyrotropin and thyroid hormones of obese and lean mice. Dubuc PU. **Endocr Regul** 1991 Sep;25(3):171–5

Clinical, cytogenetic and immunological aspects in 4 cases resembling ataxia telangiectasia. Lanzi G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(3):121–5

Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome: the changing phenotype with age. de Die-Smulders C, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992;3(2):77–82

Noonan phenotype in the basal cell nevus syndrome. Grubben C, et al. **Genet Couns** 1991;2(1):47–54

Madelung deformity as a pathognomonic feature of the onycho-osteodysplasia syndrome. Ioan DM, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992;3(1):25–9

A syndrome of mental retardation, short stature, craniofacial anomalies with palpebral ptosis and pulmonary stenosis in three siblings with normal parents. An example of autosomal recessive inheritance of the Noonan phenotype? Maximilian C, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992;3(2):115–8

Extended pedigree patterned covariance matrix mixed models for quantitative phenotype analysis. Schork NJ. **Genet Epidemiol** 1992;9(2):73–86 (26 ref.)

Detection of genetic heterogeneity for complex quantitative phenotypes. Schork NJ. **Genet Epidemiol** 1992;9(3):207–23

Genetic structure and the search for genotype-phenotype relationships: an example from disequilibrium in the Apo B gene region. Zerba KE, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Oct; 129(2):525–33

Myeloma phenotype: clues to disease origin and manifestation. Epstein J. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Apr;6(2):249–56 (62 ref.)

Establishment and characterization of a bi-phenotypic leukemic cell line, NALM-19, from a patient with acute leukemia. Matsuo Y, et al. **Hum Cell** 1991 Sep;4(3):257–60

Apolipoprotein E phenotypes and hyperlipidemia in patients under maintenance hemodialysis. Feussner G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jan;88(3):307–12

Compound regressive models for family data. Bonney GE. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(1):28–41

Three cell lines showing androgen-dependent, -independent, and -suppressed phenotypes, established from a single tumor of androgen-dependent Shionogi carcinoma 115. Yamaguchi T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Apr; 28A(4):245–54

Identification of quantitative phenotypes in backcross and intercross offspring. Stolc V. **In Vivo** 1987 Jul-Aug; 1(4):253–6

Results of the DGTI workshop on the evaluation of the reactivity of monoclonal anti-D. Sonneborn HH, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Feb;19(1):12–6

Metastatic phenotype of murine tumor cells expressing different cooperating oncogenes. Virone A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 9;51(5):798–804

Effect of human papillomavirus infection on estrogen receptor and heat shock protein hsp27 phenotype in human cervix and vagina. Ciocca DR, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992;11(2):113–21

Genetic polymorphism of orosomucoid (ORM1 and ORM2) in Lombardy (Italy). Cerri N, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992; 104(6):325–8

Polymorphism of coagulation factor XIII B subunit: further occurrence of FXIIIB*15 in Japanese and phenotyping in bloodstains. Komatsu N, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992; 104(6):317–9

Young adult mental status of hyperactive boys and their brothers: a prospective follow-up study. Mannuzza S, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 30(5):743–51

Partial phenotypic suppression of a peroxisome-deficient animal cell mutant treated with aminoglycoside G418. Allen LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13191–9

Induction of the proliferative phenotype in differentiated myogenic cells by hypoxia. Butler AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18250–8

An initiation codon mutation in CD18 in association with the moderate phenotype of leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Sligh JE Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):714–8

Biochemical heterogeneity of infantile central nervous system spongy degeneration. Subramanyam SB, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7 Suppl:S22–5

Outliers--noise, nuisance, or opportunity? [editorial] Shader RI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Oct;11(5):283

Alzheimer's disease: a model from the quantitative study of a large kindred. Bruni AC, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jul-Sep;5(3):126–31

Hereditary tyrosinaemia type II in a consanguineous Ashkenazi Jewish family: intrafamilial variation in phenotype; absence of parental phenotype effects on the fetus. Chitayat D, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992; 15(2):198–203

A fatal case of 2-keto-, 2-hydroxy- and 2-aminoadipic aciduria: relation of organic aciduria to phenotype? Jakobs C, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(2):279–80

Adrenoleukodystrophy: phenotypic variability and implications for therapy. Moser HW, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(4):645–64 (54 ref.)

X-linked hypophosphataemia: a homologous phenotype in humans and mice with unusual organ-specific gene dosage. Scriver CR, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(4):610–24 (86 ref.)

Subgroups in autism: are there behavioural phenotypes typical of underlying medical conditions? Gillberg C. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1992 Jun;36 (Pt 3):201–14

Contribution of the apo[a] phenotype to plasma Lp[a] concentrations shows considerable ethnic variation. Helmhold M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Dec;32(12):1919–28

The relationship between trauma and idiopathic torsion dystonia. Fletcher NA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(8):713–7

The relationship between low Km aldehyde dehydrogenase phenotype and drinking behavior in Japanese. Higuchi S, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Mar;53(2):170–5

Absence of paternal sociopathy in the etiology of severe alcoholism: is there a type III alcoholism? Hill SY. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Mar;53(2):161–9

Phenotype of intramyocardial leukocytic infiltrates in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): a postmortem immunohistochemical study in 34 consecutive cases. Parravicini C, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Sep;4(5):559–65

Site-directed mutagenesis and DNA sequence of pckA of Rhizobium NGR234, encoding phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase: gluconeogenesis and host-dependent symbiotic phenotype. Osterås M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Nov;230(1–2):257–69

Progressive dystonia symptomatic of juvenile GM2 gangliosidosis. Nardocci N, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992; 7(1):64–7

Anomalous ABO phenotype in a child after an ABO-incompatible liver transplantation [see comments] Comenzo RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 26; 326(13):867–70. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Mar 26;326(13):888–9.

Cerebral MRI in two brothers with mucopolysaccharidosis type I and different clinical phenotypes. Gabrielli O, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):313–5

Oxidative radicals and liver involvement of infants with alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Pittschieler K. **Padiatr Padol** 1991;26(5):235–7

Twin studies of psychopathology: why do the concordance rates vary? Walker E, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Oct; 5(3):211–21

Refining phenotype characterization in genetic linkage studies of schizophrenia. Keefe RS, et al. **Soc Biol** 1991 Fall-Winter;38(3–4):197–218 (104 ref.)

Haloperidol disposition is dependent on debrisoquine hydroxylation phenotype. Llerena A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Apr;14(2):92–7

[Beta-lactam and aminoglycoside resistant phenotypes in enterobacteria isolated in pediatrics] Ben Hassen A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(2):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amylase 2 phenotypes in Central Hessia and value in paternity assessment] Weiler G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Homozygous alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency (PiZZ) and bronchial asthma in childhood--is there a connection?] Niggemann B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Mar-Apr; 204(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinitis pigmentosa. Clinical findings, results of molecular genetic techniques and research perspectives] Zrenner E, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Feb;89(1):5–21 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adult polycystic kidney disease--phenotype and genotype properties of the cyst epithelium in vitro] Klingel R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:2–12 **(Ger)**

[Pätau syndrome without trisomy karyotype? Danger of restricted thinking in syndrome diagnosis] Rode G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 May-Jun;195(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenotypic and genotypic analysis of acute leukemia--current status of lineage specific classification] Kawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jun;50(6):1315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of two different genetic mutation associated with silent phenotypes for human serum cholinesterase in Japanese] Hidaka K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 May; 40(5):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glycosidase activity in phenotypically different pathologic lymphoid cells, found at various stages of differentiation] Preobrazhenskaia ME, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Jul; 56(7):1241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenotypic changes in smooth muscle cells of human coronary arteries during aging and during development of atherosclerosis] Sukhova GK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Aug; 31(8):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenotypic features of a strain of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis with the pVM82 plasmid, detected at pseudotuberculosis outbreak foci] Sever IS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Dec;(12):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHENOXAZOLE see **PEMOLINE**

PHENOXYACETATES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Malignant lymphoproliferative diseases in occupations with potential exposure to phenoxyacetic acids or dioxins: a register-based study. Eriksson M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(3):305-12

PHARMACOLOGY

ICI D7114: a novel selective adrenoceptor agonist of brown fat and thermogenesis. Holloway BR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1 Suppl):262S-264S (11 ref.)

ICI D7114 a novel selective beta-adrenoceptor agonist selectively stimulates brown fat and increases whole-body oxygen consumption. Holloway BR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):97-104

The response of osteocytes to a lipid clearing agent in steroid-treated rabbits. Maruno H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Nov;73(6):911-5

Development of Phodopus sungorus brown preadipocytes in primary cell culture: effect of an atypical beta-adrenergic agonist, insulin, and triiodothyronine on differentiation, mitochondrial development, and expression of the uncoupling protein UCP. Klaus S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(6):1783-90

Selective beta 3-adrenergic agonists of brown adipose tissue and thermogenesis. 1. [4-[2-[(2-Hydroxy-3-phenoxypropyl) amino]ethoxy]phenoxy]acetates. Howe R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1751-9

Selective beta 3-adrenergic agonists of brown adipose tissue and thermogenesis. 2. [4-[2-[(2-Hydroxy-3-phenoxypropyl) amino]ethoxy]phenoxy]acetamides. Howe R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1759-64

Beta 3-adrenergic receptor stimulation restores message and expression of brown-fat mitochondrial uncoupling protein in adult dogs. Champigny O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10774-7

PHENOXYBENZAMINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of adrenergic blockers or bicuculline on diazepam induced changes in rat pineal melatonin synthesis in vivo and in vitro. Wakabayashi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2677-80

Attenuation of insulin-induced drinking by beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Lopez-Sela P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23;200(1):125-9

Effect of alpha adrenergic blockade on brain blood flow and ventilation during hypoxia in newborn piglets. Suguihara C, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 May;15(5):289-95

Receptor protection studies with phenoxybenzamine indicate that a single alpha 1-adrenoceptor may be coupled to two signal transduction processes in vascular smooth muscle. Oriowo MA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;45(1):17-26

Effects of disulfiram, phenoxybenzamine and propranolol on the behaviors evoked by apomorphine and amphetamine in adult cats. Motles E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992; 16(6):985-1001

THERAPEUTIC USE

Postoperative urinary retention in patients undergoing anorectal surgery [letter; comment] Kashtan H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Nov;162(5):508. Comment on: Am J Surg 1990 Apr;159(4):374-6.

Pharmacological measures to prevent post-operative urinary retention; a prospective randomized study. Savona-Ventura C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Oct 8;41(3):225-9

PHENPROCOUMALOL see **PHENPROCOUMON**

PHENPROCOUMAROL see **PHENPROCOUMON**

PHENPROCOUMON

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Analysis of phenprocoumon dose regulation based on measurement of coagulation factors II, VII and X] Heaf JG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 6;154(15):1036-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A spinal haematoma occurring in the subarachnoid as well as in the subdural space in a patient treated with anticoagulants. Bernsen RA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(1):35-7

[Heparin-induced thrombosis-thrombocytopenia syndrome in Crohn disease. Further thromboses with oral anticoagulation after discontinuation of heparin] Eisenlohr H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jun;33(6):432-4 **(Ger)**

[Successful fibrinolytic therapy of early diagnosed coumarin necrosis] Jäger D, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Jun 15;87(6):334-8 **(Ger)**

[Warfarin embryopathy in maternal coumarin therapy for protein S deficiency] Freude S, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991; 26(5):239-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Stereoselective effect of phenprocoumon enantiomers on the binding of benzodiazepines to human serum albumin. Fitos I, et al. **Chirality** 1992;4(1):21-3

Effects of the oral anticoagulant phenprocoumon on blood coagulation and thrombogenesis induced by rabbit aorta subendothelium exposed to flowing human blood: role of dose and shear rate. Inauen W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Sep;118(3):280-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

A decade of oral anticoagulant treatment to maintain autologous vein grafts for femoropopliteal atherosclerosis. Kretschmer G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Sep;127(9):1112-5

PHENTANYL see **FENTANYL**

PHENTERMINE

ANALYSIS

Identification of methamphetamines and over-the-counter sympathometic amines by full-scan GC-ion trap MS with electron impact and chemical ionization. Wu AH, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):137-41

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term weight control study. II (weeks 34 to 104). An open-label study of continuous fenfluramine plus phentermine versus targeted intermittent medication as adjuncts to behavior modification, caloric restriction, and exercise. Weintraub M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May;51(5):595-601

Long-term weight control study. I (weeks 0 to 34). The enhancement of behavior modification, caloric restriction, and exercise by fenfluramine plus phentermine versus placebo. Weintraub M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May;51(5):586-94

Long-term weight control study. V (weeks 190 to 210). Follow-up of participants after cessation of medication. Weintraub M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May; 51(5):615-8

Long-term weight control study. VI. Individual participant response patterns. Weintraub M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May;51(5):619-33

Long-term weight control study. VII (weeks 0 to 210). Serum lipid changes. Weintraub M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May;51(5):634-41

Long-term weight control study. III (weeks 104 to 156). An open-label study of dose adjustment of fenfluramine and phentermine. Weintraub M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May;51(5):602-7

Long-term weight control study. IV (weeks 156 to 190). The second double-blind phase. Weintraub M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May;51(5):608-14

Long-term weight control study: conclusions. Weintraub M. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May;51(5):642-6

Long-term weight control: the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute funded multimodal intervention study. Weintraub M. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May;51(5):581-5

URINE

Determination of psychotropic phenylalkylamine derivatives in biological matrices by high-performance liquid chromatography with photodiode-array detection. Helmlin HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 28;593(1-2):87-94

PHENTOLAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-term results of corpus cavernosum autoinjection therapy for chronic erectile dysfunction. Gall H, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 Sep-Oct;24(5):285-92

Gluteal device for penile injection. Helmy AM. **Br J Urol** 1991 Oct;68(4):400-3

Sexual, psychological, and marital impact of self-injection of papaverine and phentolamine: a long-term prospective study. Althof SE, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1991 Summer; 17(2):101-12

Intracavernous self-injection with vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and phentolamine in the management of erectile failure. Gerstenberg TC, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May; 147(5):1277-9

The role of intracavernous injection of vasoactive medications for the restoration of erection in spinal cord injured males: a three year follow up. Bodner DR, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Feb;30(2):118-20

Patient satisfaction with pharmacologic erection program. Hollander JB, et al. **Urology** 1992 May;39(5):439-41

Retrospective review of sexual and marital satisfaction of spinal cord injury and diabetic males post penile injection or implant. Jaworski TM, et al. **Urology** 1992 Aug; 40(2):127-31

[Acceptance of corpus cavernosum auto-injection therapy in long-term treatment of erectile dysfunction] Derouet H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Nov;30(6):423-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of corpus cavernosum auto-injection therapy in treatment of patients with chronic erectile dysfunction] Gall H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jan;31(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracavernous pharmacotherapy for treatment and evaluation of impotence] Vardi Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Oct;121(7-8):223-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Effects of alpha and beta receptor blockaders on urinary excretion of sodium and potassium in healthy rats and in those with chronic renal failure] Manitius J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Feb;87(2):112-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prospective study of the effectiveness and side effects of intracavernous prostaglandin E1 versus papaverine or papaverine phentolamine in the diagnosis and treatment of erection dysfunction. Review of the literature] Chandeck Montesa K, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Mar;16(3):208-16 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

An improved vasoactive drug combination for a pharmacological erection program. Bennett AH, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1564-5

The clinical effectiveness of self-injection and external vacuum devices in the treatment of erectile dysfunction: a six-month comparison. Turner LA, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(2):283-93

ANALYSIS

Direct analysis of drugs by continuous-flow fast-atom bombardment and tandem mass spectrometry. Seifert WE Jr, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1989 Apr; 3(4):117-22

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of nifedipine on perfusion pressure changes produced by alpha 1 adrenergic agonists and depolarizing solution in rat hindlimbs] Consolini A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1991;41(2):229-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of adrenergic agonists and antagonists on urethral pressure, bladder pressure and detrusor hyperactivity in children with myelodysplasia. Amark P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Aug-Sep;80(8-9):824-32

Norepinephrine, phentolamine and buflomedil influence on arteriolar vasomotion in the hamster skinfold preparation. Carpentier PH. **Blood Vessels** 1991;28 Suppl 1:33-7

Block of ATP-regulated potassium channels by phentolamine and other alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists. Dunne MJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;103(4):1847-50

Phentolamine but not propranolol blocks the immunopotentiating effect of cold stress on antigen-specific IgM production in mice orally immunized with sheep red blood cells. Carr DJ, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Mar; 6(1):50-63

Effects of intrathecal monoamine antagonists and naloxone on the descending inhibition of the spinal transmission of noxious input in rats: study with a new experimental model. Li YJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1-2):131-7

Analgesia from the periaqueductal gray in the developing rat: focal injections of morphine or glutamate and effects of intrathecal injection of methysergide or phentolamine. Tive LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1-2):92-109

Effects of alpha and beta adrenergic blockade on coronary arterial microvessels in the beating canine heart. Sekiguchi N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Apr;26(4):415-21

Effects of myocardial alpha 1-adrenergic receptor stimulation and blockade on contractility in humans [see comments] Landzberg JS, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Oct; 84(4):1608-14. Comment in: Circulation 1992 May;85(5):1958.

Alpha-adrenoceptor blockade by phentolamine inhibits adrenaline-induced platelet activation in vivo without affecting resting measurements. Larsson PT, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Apr;82(4):369-76

Effects of adrenergic blockade on serum potassium changes in response to acute insulin-induced hypoglycemia in nondiabetic humans. Fisher BM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jul;14(7):548-52

Pulmonary artery and aortic pressure changes during high intensity treadmill exercise in the horse: effect of frusemide and phentolamine. Erickson BK, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 May;24(3):215-9

Effect of phentolamine on the relationship between O2 consumption and delivery in sheep. Palazzo MG, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(3-4):223-7

Smooth muscle relaxation and inhibition of responses to pinacidil and cromakalim induced by phentolamine in guinea-pig isolated trachea. Bang L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 11;211(2):235-41

Isoprenaline cannot act on pancreatic beta cells without hyperglycemia or alpha-block. Porta S, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;43(1-2):57-61

Preliminary evidence for noradrenaline and ATP as neurotransmitters in the porcine isolated palmar common digital artery. Blaylock NA, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;34:99-105

Penile pharmacological duplex ultrasonography: a

dose-effect study comparing papaverine, papaverine/phentolamine and prostaglandin E1. Meuleman EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):63-6

The effects of phentolamine and nitroglycerin on right-sided hemodynamics in cardiac patients can be explained by a shift of the systemic venous return curve and right-ventricular output curve. Imai Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Aug;56(8):801-14

Stimulation of lumbar sympathetic trunk produces vasoconstriction of the vasa nervorum in the sciatic nerve via alpha-adrenergic receptors in rats. Hotta H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):249-52

The effects of intracerebroventricular injection of naloxone, phentolamine and methysergide on the transmission of nociceptive signals in rat dorsal horn neurons with convergent cutaneous-deep input. Yu XM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):715-23

Phentolamine and thermoregulation in rats. Kent S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):709-16

[Effect of selective adrenergic stimulation on metabolic reactions in obese and slender women] Kucio C. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Mar;79(3):145-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of adrenergic agonists and antagonists on urethral pressure, bladder pressure and detrusor hyperactivity in children with myelodysplasia. Amark P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Aug-Sep;80(8-9):824-32

Two cases of naloxone-induced pulmonary oedema--the possible use of phentolamine in management. Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):578-80

Nuclear penogram can quantitate and record the effect of pharmacologic treatment of impotence. Chaudhuri TK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Dec;16(12):938-9

Vasodilator properties of atrial natriuretic factor: a comparison with nitroglycerin, nitroprusside, and phentolamine during cardiopulmonary bypass. Hynynen M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6):720-5

The reversal of the ischemic effects of epinephrine on a finger with local injections of phentolamine. Markovchick V, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991 Sep-Oct;9(5):323-4

Use of phentolamine for cocaine-induced myocardial ischemia [letter] Hollander JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 30;327(5):361

Factors predicting efficacy of phentolamine-papaverine intracorporeal injection for treatment of erectile dysfunction in diabetic male. Bell DS, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):36-40

Twelve-month comparison of two treatments for erectile dysfunction: self-injection versus external vacuum devices. Turner LA, et al. **Urology** 1992 Feb;39(2):139-44

PHENYL ETHERS

ANALYSIS

Diode array detection and simultaneous quantitation of the coeluting atenolol-related synthetic route impurities, PPA-Diol. Owino E, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1991 Oct; 29(10):450-6

[A case of suicide suspected of poisoning from taking some agricultural chemicals] Moriya F, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Apr;45(2):158-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Diphenyl ether cleavage of 3-phenoxybenzoic acid by chicken kidney microsomal preparations. Akhtar MH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 May-Jun; 20(3):356-9

METABOLISM

Accumulation and release of herbicides butachlor, thiobencarb, and chlomethoxyfen by fish, clam, and shrimp. Wany YS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Mar; 48(3):474-80

PHARMACOLOGY

Stimulation of in vivo tumor growth and phorbol ester-induced inflammation by N,N-diethyl-2-[4-(phenylmethyl)phenoxy] ethanamine HCl, a potent ligand for intracellular histamine receptors. Brandes LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1297-304

Histamine and calcium are independently regulated intracellular mediators of lymphocyte mitogenesis. Brandes LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31; 182(2):786-93

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of nitroscanate on adult Taenia pisiformis in dogs with experimentally induced infections. Bowman DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1542-4

TOXICITY

Safety evaluation of dibenzyl ether. Burdock GA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jul;30(7):559-66

Developmental toxicity of diphenyl ether herbicides in nestling American kestrels. Hoffman DJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Nov;34(3):323-36

[Study of the reproductive function in albino rats after inhalation of 4,4'-diaminodiphenyl ether of resorcin] Vasilenko NM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(10):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHENYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS see **PHENYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

PHENYLACETATES

Effect of temperature on toxicity of three pyrethroids to horn flies. Hinkle NC, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Oct; 3(4):435-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory gel for the prevention of peripheral vein thrombophlebitis. A double-blind, randomised, placebo-controlled trial in normal subjects. Payne-James JJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):324-6

Treatment of acute soft tissue trauma with a topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (biphenylacetic acid 3% gel). Lee EH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Aug; 32(4):238-41

[Use of water-soluble beta-cyclodextrin derivatives as carriers of anti-inflammatory drug biphenylylacetic acid in rectal delivery] Arima H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;112(1):65-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from ethyl-2-bromo-p-methoxyphenylacetate. Kanzaki T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Mar;26(3):204-5

BLOOD

Longitudinal effect of amitriptyline and fluoxetine treatment on plasma phenylacetic acid concentrations in depression. Davis BA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 15;30(6):600-8

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of phenylacetic acid in human plasma extracted with ethyl acetate. Karege F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Oct 4; 570(2):376-81

Effect of dietary phenylalanine on the plasma concentrations of phenylalanine, phenylethylamine and phenylacetic acid in healthy volunteers. Davis BA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(5):611-23

CHEMISTRY

A new automated method for phenotyping arylesterase (EC 3.1.1.2) based upon inhibition of enzymatic hydrolysis of 4-nitrophenyl acetate by phenyl acetate. Haagen L, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Jul;30(7):391-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A potentiometric rapid method of determining the level of phenylacetic acid during the production of beta-lactam antibiotics] Pisarev SV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Jul; 36(7):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Transport of 4-hydroxyphenylacetic acid in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Allende JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 1;292(2):583-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Enhancement of 4-biphenylacetic acid bioavailability in rats by its beta-cyclodextrin complex after oral administration. Puglisi G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;43(6):430-2

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of daltroban, a thromboxane (TX) A2 receptor antagonist, on lipid metabolism and atherosclerosis. Pill J, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:107-13

Anesthesia and muscle relaxation with intrathecal injections of AR636 and AG489, two acylpolyamine spider toxins, in rat. Herold EE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep; 77(3):507-12

Induction of erythroid differentiation and fetal hemoglobin production in human leukemic cells treated with phenylacetate. Samid D, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15; 80(6):1576-81

Interferon in combination with antitumourigenic phenyl derivatives: potentiation of IFN alpha activity in-vitro. Samid D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct;79 Suppl 1:81-3

Phenylacetate: a novel nontoxic inducer of tumor cell differentiation. Samid D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1; 52(7):1988-92

Daltroban blocks thromboxane responses in the pulmonary vascular bed of the cat. Hood JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2305-10

Hydroxyphenyl acetate derivatives inhibit protein tyrosine kinase activity and proliferation in Nb2 rat lymphoma cells and insulin-induced lipogenesis in rat adipocytes. Shechter Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;80(1-3):183-92

Argiotoxin636 inhibits NMDA-activated ion channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Draguhn A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11;132(2):187-90

Arylamine spider toxins antagonize NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic transmission in rat hippocampal slices. Mueller AL, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Dec; 9(4):244-50

URINE

Screening urine of 3-week-old newborns: transient methylmalonic and hydroxyphenyllactic aciduria. Tuchman M, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Aug; 48(1):64-8

High phenylacetic acid differentiates schizoaffective from schizophrenic patients. Sabelli HC, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Winter;1(1):37-9

PHENYLALANINE

A new metallo- endopeptidase from human neuroblastoma NB-OK-1 cells which inactivates atrial natriuretic peptide by selective cleavage at the Ser123-Phe124 bond. Delporte C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15; 182(1):158-64

Formation of PhIP in a mixture of creatinine, phenylalanine and sugar or aldehyde by aqueous heating. Manabe S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 May;13(5):827-30

A phenylalanine in peptide substrates provides for selectivity between cGMP- and cAMP-dependent protein kinases. Colbran JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15; 267(14):9589-94

Heterotropic interactions in aspartate transcarbamoylase: turning allosteric ATP activation into inhibition as a consequence of a single tyrosine to phenylalanine mutation. Van Vliet F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9180-3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phenylalanine and tyrosine kinetics in relation to altered protein and phenylalanine and tyrosine intakes in healthy young men. Cortiella J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep; 56(3):517-25

The use of a low phenylalanine diet with amino acid supplement in the treatment of behavioural problems in a severely mentally retarded adult female with phenylketonuria. Hoskin RG, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1992 Apr;36 (Pt 2):183-91

Delayed L-phenylalanine infusion allows for simultaneous kinetic analysis and improved evaluation of specific-to-nonspecific fluorine-18-dopa uptake in brain. Doudet DJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jul;33(7):1383-9

The acute effects of a loading dose of phenylalanine in unipolar depressed patients with and without tardive dyskinesia. Gardos G, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Jun;6(4):241-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structure of N-tert-butoxycarbonyl-L-phenylalanine benzyl ester. Gikas M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1992 Jan 15;48 (Pt 1):216-7

Intracellular boron localization and uptake in cell cultures using imaging secondary ion mass spectrometry (ion microscopy) for neutron capture therapy for cancer. Bennett BD, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;74(1):105-8

Spectrum of toxicities of amino acid methyl esters for myeloid cells is determined by distinct metabolic pathways. Thiele DL, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15;79(4):964-71

In vivo occupation of mouse brain opioid receptors by endogenous enkephalins: blockade of enkephalin degrading enzymes by RB 101 inhibits [3H]diprenorphine binding. Ruiz-Gayo M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7;571(2):306-12

Human lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells: III. Effect of L-phenylalanine methyl ester on LAK cell activation from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells: possible protease involvement of monocytes, natural killer cells and LAK cells. Leung KH. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991; 34(1):31-6

Boron neutron capture therapy for murine malignant gliomas. Saris SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4672-7

A mutated ARO4 gene for feedback-resistant DAHP synthase which causes both o-fluoro-DL-phenylalanine resistance and beta-phenethyl-alcohol overproduction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fukuda K, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Dec;20(6):453-6

Alpha-beta-dehydro-amino acid residues in the design of peptide structures. Molecular and crystal structures of two folded dehydro peptides. Busetti V, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1992 Feb;14(1):23-8

Replacement of Tyr-SO3H by a p-carboxymethyl-phenylalanine in a CCK8-derivative preserves its high affinity for CCK-B receptor. McCort-Tranchepain I, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Jan;39(1):48-57

4-Borono-2-[18F]fluoro-D,L-phenylalanine as a target compound for boron neutron capture therapy: tumor imaging potential with positron emission tomography. Ishiwata K, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991; 18(7):745-51

4-Borono-2-[18F]fluoro-D,L-phenylalanine: a possible tracer for melanoma diagnosis with PET. Ishiwata K, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Apr;19(3):311-8

Boron neutron capture therapy of anterior chamber melanoma with p-boronophenylalanine. Packer S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Feb;33(2):395-403

Diminished concentration of the NF-H subunit of neurofilaments in cerebral cortex of rats chronically treated with proline, methylmalonate and phenylalanine plus alpha-methylphenylalanine. Rubin MA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(2):252-60

Synthesis and use of 3-amino-4-phenyl-2-piperidones and 4-amino-2-benzazepin-3-ones as conformationally restricted phenylalanine isosteres in renin inhibitors. de Laszlo SE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6;35(5):833-46

Preferred antagonist binding state of the NMDA receptor: synthesis, pharmacology, and computer modeling of (phosphonomethyl)phenylalanine derivatives. Dorville A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 10;35(14):2551-62

Effect of the 7-amino substituent on the inhibitory potency of mechanism-based isocoumarin inhibitors for porcine pancreatic and human neutrophil elastases: a 1.85-A X-ray structure of the complex between porcine pancreatic elastase and 7-[(N-tosylphenylalanyl)amino]-4-chloro-3-methoxyisocoumarin. Hernandez MA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 20;35(6):1121-9

New modified heterocyclic phenylalanine derivatives. Incorporation into potent inhibitors of human renin. Ocain TD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6;35(5):823-32

Localization and characterization of neutral metalloendopeptidase (EC 3.4.24.11), the degradative enzyme for atrial natriuretic peptide, in rat kidney using a radioiodinated neutral metalloendopeptidase inhibitor. Kanazawa M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun; 261(3):1231-7

Inhibition of the enkephalin-metabolizing enzymes by the first systemically active mixed inhibitor prodrug RB 101 induces potent analgesic responses in mice and rats. Noble F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):181-90

Enzyme-inhibitory conformation of dipeptides containing sterically constrained amino acid 2,3-methanophenylalanine. Ogawa T, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Jan-Feb;3(1):35-41

Synthesis, characterization, and solution conformational analysis of C alpha-methyl-, C alpha-benzylglycine [(alpha Me)Phe] model peptides. Toniolo C, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;5(1):56-61

Tissue distribution of para-boronophenylalanine administered orally as a cyclodextrin inclusion complex to melanoma-bearing hamsters. Hatanaka H, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Feb;5(1):38-40

Boron neutron capture therapy of a murine melanoma with p-boronophenylalanine: dose-response analysis using a morbidity index. Coderre JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Nov; 128(2):177-85

Control of intracerebral gliosarcomas in rats by boron neutron capture therapy with p-boronophenylalanine. Coderre JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Mar;129(3):290-6

The relative biological effectiveness of 10B-neutron capture therapy for early skin reaction in the hamster. Hiratsuka J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Nov;128(2):186-91

BIOSYNTHESIS

Preliminary results on the biosynthesis of [11C]phenylalanine using a photosynthetic bacterium. Lebarre J, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:109

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the P-protein gene (pheA) of Pseudomonas stutzeri in Escherichia coli: implications for evolutionary relationships in phenylalanine biosynthesis. Fischer RS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jun; 137 (Pt 6):1293-301

Aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a model system for the regulation of a eukaryotic biosynthetic pathway. Braus GH. **Microbiol Rev** 1991 Sep; 55(3):349-70 (214 ref.)

BLOOD

Neurological outcome in 22 treated adolescents with hyperphenylalaninemia. A clinical and electrophysiological study. Ludolph AC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Apr; 85(4):243-8

Bone mineral status in children with phenylketonuria--relationship to nutritional intake and phenylalanine control. McMurry MP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 May;55(5):997-1004

Tryptophan and neutral amino acids in premenstrual syndrome. Rapkin AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1830-3

Effects of insulin and amino acid infusion on leucine and phenylalanine kinetics in type 1 diabetes. Inchiostro S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):E203-10

Pregnancy in phenylketonuria: dietary treatment aimed at normalising maternal plasma phenylalanine concentration. Thompson GN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Nov; 66(11):1346-9

Enzymatic method for phenylketonuria screening using phenylalanine dehydrogenase. Dooley KC. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Aug;25(4):271-5

A fast high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the measurement of plasma concentration and specific activity of phenylalanine. Tessari P, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1991 Oct;24(5):425-8

Changing of critical variables in the fluorometric microplate-based method for phenylketonuria screening [letter] Tuominen T. **Clin Chem** 1992 May;38(5):784-5

Rapid automated quantitation of isoleucine, leucine, tyrosine and phenylalanine from dried blood filter paper specimens. Qu Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16;203(2-3):191-7

Enzymatic phenylalanine estimation for the management of patients with phenylketonuria. Wendel U, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Sep 14;201(1-2):95-8

Effect of dietary aspartame on plasma concentrations of phenylalanine and tyrosine in normal and homozygous phenylketonuric patients. Mackey SA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Jul;31(7):394-9

After a positive Guthrie--what next? Dietary management for the child with phenylketonuria. Clark BJ. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;46 Suppl 1:S33-9

Disturbed myelinogenesis and recovery in hyperphenylalaninemia in rats: an immunohistochemical study. Reynolds R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Mar; 115(3):347-67

Response of 6-pyruvoyl-tetrahydropterin synthase deficiency to tetrahydrobiopterin. al Aqeel A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7 Suppl:S26-30

Rapid and sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the analysis of tryptophan, tyrosine and phenylalanine in biological samples. Carducci C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 16;553(1-2):149-54

Bony changes of PKU neonates unrelated to phenylalanine levels. Fisch RO, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991; 14(6):890-5

Myelin turnover in hyperphenylalaninaemia. A re-evaluation with the HPH-5 mouse. Hommes FA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(2):243-51

Destructive effect of prolonged autoclaving of blood specimens in Guthrie test [letter] Preston MA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18;340(8812):187

Alterations in levels of plasma phenylalanine and its catabolism in the liver of stressed rats. Mori E, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Aug;41(8):807-13

Hyperphenylalaninemia [letter; comment] Weiss G, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):704-5. Comment on: Neurology 1991 May;41(5):730-7.

Branched chain amino acids improve radial-arm maze acquisition and water maze forced-choice learning in rat offspring exposed in utero to hyperphenylalaninemia. Vorhees CV, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 14(1):35-41

Tetrahydrobiopterin loading test in hyperphenylalaninemia. Ponzone A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Nov;30(5):435-8

Aspartame and sucrose produce a similar increase in the plasma phenylalanine to large neutral amino acid ratio in healthy subjects. Burns TS, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991; 43(4):210-9

Plasma concentrations and pharmacokinetics of phenylalanine in rats and mice administered aspartame. Hjelle JJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(1):48-60

Effect of dietary phenylalanine on the plasma concentrations of phenylalanine, phenylethylamine and phenylacetic acid in healthy volunteers. Davis BA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(5):611-23

[Phenylalanine metabolites in hyperphenylalaninemic children] Alvarez Domínguez L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 May;36(5):371-4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Content of phenylalanine, tyrosine and their metabolites in CSF in phenylketonuria. Antoshechkin AG, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(5):749-54

Correlation between cerebrospinal fluid phenylalanine and beta-endorphin in patients with phenylketonuria. Bach FW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):131-3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Asymmetric synthesis of [3-11C]-amino acids using chiral nickel complexes. Fasth KJ, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:99-100

CHEMISTRY

Effect of the D-Phe2 residue on molecular conformation of an endogenous neuropeptide achatin-I. Comparison of X-ray crystal structures of achatin-I (H-Gly-D-Phe-Ala-Asp-OH) and achatin-II (H-Gly-Phe-Ala-Asp-OH). Ishida T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 3;307(3):253-6

Conformational restriction of the phenylalanine residue in a cyclic opioid peptide analogue: effects on receptor selectivity and stereospecificity. Schiller PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct;34(10):3125-32

Synthesis and resolution of novel 3'-substituted phenylalanine amides. Knittel JJ, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Jul-Aug;3(4):176-81

The determination of low d5-phenylalanine enrichment (0.002-0.09 atom percent excess), after conversion to phenylethylamine, in relation to protein turnover studies by gas chromatography/electron ionization mass spectrometry. Calder AG, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1992 Jul;6(7):421-4

[Determining the level of total nitrogen in wastes from the microbiological industry] Vlasenko IIu, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Dec;36(12):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Mutation of leucine-57 to phenylalanine in a platelet glycoprotein Ib alpha leucine tandem repeat occurring in patients with an autosomal dominant variant of Bernard-Soulier disease. Miller JL, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):439-46

Antithrombin Budapest 3. An antithrombin variant with reduced heparin affinity resulting from the substitution L99F. Olds RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 6;300(3):241-6

Cofactor and DNA interactions in EcoRI DNA methyltransferase. Fluorescence spectroscopy and phenylalanine replacement for tryptophan 183. Maegley KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18527-32

METABOLISM

Phenylalanine and tyrosine kinetics in relation to altered protein and phenylalanine and tyrosine intakes in healthy young men. Cortiella J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep; 56(3):517-25

Leucine and phenylalanine kinetics during mixed meal ingestion: a multiple tracer approach. Biolo G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):E455-63

Proteolysis in skeletal muscle and whole body in response to euglycemic hyperinsulinemia in normal adults. Denne SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):E809-14

The hydroxylation of phenylalanine and tyrosine: a comparison with salicylate and tryptophan. Maskos Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):521-9

Interaction of trichloromethyl radicals with phenylalanine. Castro GD, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(4):340-3

Transport of a large neutral amino acid in a human intestinal epithelial cell line (Caco-2): uptake and efflux of phenylalanine. Hu M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 29;1135(3):233-44

Uptake of L-leucine and L-phenylalanine across the basolateral cell surface in isolated oxyntic glands. Sobrevia L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 21;1106(2):257-63

Influx and incorporation into protein of L-phenylalanine in the perfused rat pancreas: effects of amino acid deprivation and carbachol. Sweiry JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18;1070(1):135-42

In vivo incorporation of 14C-phenylalanine into ascidian tunichrome. He X, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Apr 15; 48(4):367-71

Mechanism of action of ochratoxin A. Dirheimer G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(115):171-86 (36 ref.)

Enhanced insulin-induced mitogenesis and mitogen-activated protein kinase activities in mutant insulin receptors with substitution of two COOH-terminal tyrosine autophosphorylation sites by phenylalanine. Ando A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12788-96

Inhibition of potassium-gradient-driven phenylalanine uptake in larval Lymantria dispar midgut by two Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxins correlates with the activity of the toxins as gypsy moth larvicides. Wolfersberger MG. **J Exp Biol** 1991 Nov;161:519-25

A synopsis of the unconjugated acidic transamination metabolites of phenylalanine in phenylketonuria. Langenbeck U, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(1):136-44

[Inherited metabolic aberration of phenylalanine in the family members of patients with essential hypertension and stroke] Zhao G. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul; 71(7):388-90, 28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intestinal absorption of aspartame decomposition products in adult rats. Lipton WE, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1337-45

Effect of dietary n-3 fatty acid deficiency on blood-to-brain transfer of sucrose, alpha-aminoisobutyric acid and phenylalanine in the rat. Ziylan ZY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):9-13

PHARMACOLOGY

Amino acid--induced insulin release from the perfused rat pancreas. The influence of phenylalanine and tyrosine. Maćkowiak P. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990 Nov-Dec; 41(7):169-75

Energetics of allosteric regulation in muscle pyruvate kinase. Consler TG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1;31(34):7870-8

Blocking effect of intraperitoneal injection of phenylalanine on high-threshold calcium currents in rat hippocampal neurones. Martynyuk AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 28; 552(2):228-31

Phenylalanine positively modulates the cAMP-dependent phosphorylation and negatively modulates the vasopressin-induced and okadaic-acid-induced phosphorylation of phenylalanine 4-monooxygenase in intact rat hepatocytes. Døskeland AP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15;206(1):161-70

Effect of tyrosine on the potentiation by aspartame and phenylalanine of metrazol-induced convulsions in rats. Guiso G, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Dec;29(12):855-7

Essential cysteines in 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7-phosphate synthase from Escherichia coli. Analysis by chemical modification and site-directed mutagenesis of the phenylalanine-sensitive isozyme. Stephens CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5762-7

Phenylalanine-induced phosphorylation and activation of rat hepatic phenylalanine hydroxylase in vivo. Tipper J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):889-96

Diminished concentration of the NF-H subunit of neurofilaments in cerebral cortex of rats chronically treated

with proline, methylmalonate and phenylalanine plus alpha-methylphenylalanine. Rubin MA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(2):252-60

Prolactin responses to phenylalanine and tyrosine in phenylketonuria. Carlson HE, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 May; 41(5):518-21

Effect of phenylalanine derivatives on the main regulatory enzymes of hepatic cholesterogenesis. Castillo M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jun 26;105(1):21-5

Effect of aromatic amino acids, pentylenetetrazole and yohimbine on isatin and tribulin activity in rat brain. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28; 132(1):44-6

Effect of aspartame and protein, administered in phenylalanine-equivalent doses, on plasma neutral amino acids, aspartate, insulin and glucose in man. Møller SE. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 May;68(5):408-12

[The analgesic action of d-phenylalanine in combination with morphine or methadone] Dove B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Dec;46(12):875-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of an enkephalinase blocker on the effect of acupuncture in acupuncture sensitive and resistant rabbits] Kaliuzhnyi LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec; 112(12):571-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

On the mechanism of permanent brain dysfunction in hyperphenylalaninemia. Hommes FA. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Dec;46(3):277-87 (81 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of inborn errors of metabolism during pregnancy. Clark BJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991; 373:43-52

PHENYLALANINE AMMONIA-LYASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of 6a-hydroxymaackiain 3-O-methyltransferase and phenylalanine ammonia-lyase mRNA translational activities during the biosynthesis of pisatin. Preisig CL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):468-73

GENETICS

Sequence and structure of a phenylalanine ammonia-lyase gene from Glycine max. Frank RL, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991; 1(5):335-46

Analysis of the gene for phenylalanine ammonia-lyase from Rhodosporidium toruloides. Rasmussen OF, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991;1(3):207-11

Phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in potato (Solanum tuberosum L.). Genomic complexity, structural comparison of two selected genes and modes of expression. Joos HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):621-9

Truncated phenylalanine ammonia-lyase expression in tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum). Lee SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11824-30

cis-element combinations determine phenylalanine ammonia-lyase gene tissue-specific expression patterns. Leyva A, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Mar;4(3):263-71

Molecular cloning of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase cDNA from Pisum sativum. Kawamata S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;20(1):167-70

Reduced PAL gene suppression in Verticillium-infected resistant tomatoes. Lee SW, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan; 18(2):345-52

Differential wound activation of members of the phenylalanine ammonia-lyase and 4-coumarate:CoA ligase gene families in various organs of parsley plants. Lois R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 Jan-Feb;47(1-2):90-4

METABOLISM

Kinetic properties of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase from sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) hypocotyls. Jorrín J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May;24(1):1-11

L-phenylalanine ammonia-lyase from French bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Characterization and differential expression of antigenic multiple Mr forms. Bolwell GP, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):231-6

Identification by high-performance liquid chromatography of tyrosine ammonia-lyase activity in purified fractions of Phaseolus vulgaris phenylalanine ammonia-lyase. Scott DA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 17;573(2):309-12

PHENYLALANINE HYDROXYLASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of purified phenylalanine hydroxylase by dithiothreitol. Martínez A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):92-8

CHEMISTRY

Role of C6 chirality of tetrahydropterin cofactor in catalysis and regulation of tyrosine and phenylalanine hydroxylases. Bailey SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10226-35

X-ray absorption studies of the Cu-dependent phenylalanine hydroxylase from Chromobacterium violaceum.

Comparison of the copper coordination in oxidized and dithionite-reduced enzymes. Blackburn NJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 16;31(23):5298-303

DEFICIENCY

Myelin turnover in hyperphenylalaninaemia. A re-evaluation with the HPH-5 mouse. Hommes FA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(2):243-51

Reconstitution of enzymatic activity in hepatocytes of phenylalanine hydroxylase-deficient mice. Liu TJ, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 Jan;18(1):89-96

GENETICS

Associations between mutations and a VNTR in the human phenylalanine hydroxylase gene. Goltsov AA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Sep;51(3):627-36

Recovery and identification of DNA sequences harboured in preserved ancient human bones. Meijer H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):367-74

Structural characterization of the 5' regions of the human phenylalanine hydroxylase gene. Konecki DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 8;31(35):8363-8

A new single base substitution in a Japanese phenylketonuria (PKU) patient. Shirahase W, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Jul; 13(4):283-4

Clinical application of genotypic diagnosis for phenylketonuria: theoretical considerations. Ledley FD. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Sep;150(11):752-6 (23 ref.)

Maternal phenylketonuria syndrome in cousins caused by mild, unrecognized phenylketonuria in their mothers homozygous for the phenylalanine hydroxylase Arg-261-Gln mutation. Superti-Furga A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 May;150(7):493-7

Aberrant splicing of phenylalanine hydroxylase mRNA: the major cause for phenylketonuria in parts of southern Europe. Dworniczak B, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Oct; 11(2):242-6

Identification of three novel PKU mutations among Chinese: evidence for recombination or recurrent mutation at the PAH locus. Wang T, et al. **Genomics** 1992 May;13(1):230-1

Linkage disequilibrium between phenylketonuria and RFLP haplotype 1 at the phenylalanine hydroxylase locus in Portugal. Caillaud C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Apr; 89(1):69-72

Recurrent nonsense mutation in exon 7 of the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene. Dworniczak B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Oct;87(6):731-3

A frameshift mutation in exon 2 of the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene linked to RFLP haplotype 1. Eigel A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Oct;87(6):739-41

A third gene locus for tuberous sclerosis is closely linked to the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene locus. Fahsold R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Nov;88(1):85-90

Identification of a missense phenylketonuria mutation at codon 408 in Chinese. Lin CH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Aug;89(6):593-6

Mutation analysis of phenylketonuria in Spain: prevalence of two Mediterranean mutations. Pérez B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 May;89(3):341-2

A single locus encodes both phenylalanine hydroxylase and tryptophan hydroxylase activities in Drosophila. Neckameyer WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25; 267(6):4199-206

Cloning and expression of Chromobacterium violaceum phenylalanine hydroxylase in Escherichia coli and comparison of amino acid sequence with mammalian aromatic amino acid hydroxylases. Onishi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18454-9

Tissue- and development-specific expression of the human phenylalanine hydroxylase/chloramphenicol acetyltransferase fusion gene in transgenic mice. Wang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):15105-10

Silent mutations in the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene as an aid to the diagnosis of phenylketonuria. Kalaydjieva L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Oct;28(10):686-90

Phenylketonuria and the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene. Eisensmith RC, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1991 Feb;8(1):3-18 (93 ref.)

Detection of the XmnI RFLP at the human PAH locus by PCR. Goltsov AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25; 20(4):927

[Analysis of RFLP haplotypes and point mutations at the phenylalanine hydroxylase (PAH) locus in PKU families from north China] Fang B. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Feb; 14(1):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Catalog of mutations of the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene] Rey F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Jan;49(1):63-5 (54 ref.) **(Fre)**

[What can we expect from identification of mutations of the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene? (editorial)] Rey J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Jan;49(1):1-3 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Phenylalanine positively modulates the cAMP-dependent phosphorylation and negatively modulates the vasopressin-induced and okadaic-acid-induced phosphorylation of phenylalanine 4-monooxygenase in intact rat hepatocytes. Døskeland AP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15;206(1):161-70

Phenylalanine-induced phosphorylation and activation of rat hepatic phenylalanine hydroxylase in vivo. Tipper J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):889-96

Application of antiphenylalanine hydroxylase antibodies to the study of the serotonergic system in the human brain. Törk I, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):311-3

The effect of metals on the activity of L-phenylalanine hydroxylase. Wigfield DC, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1990 Sep;4(3):143-6

Studies on the partially uncoupled oxidation of tetrahydropterins by phenylalanine hydroxylase. Davis MD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jul;16(7):813-9

PHENYLALANINE MUSTARD see **MELPHALAN**

PHENYLALANINE-SPECIFIC TRNA see **RNA, TRANSFER, PHE**

PHENYLALANYL T RNA SYNTHETASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism of action of ochratoxin A. Dirheimer G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(115):171-86 (36 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Three-dimensional structure of phenylalanyl-transfer RNA synthetase from Thermus thermophilus HB8 at 0.6-nm resolution. Reshetnikova L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):411-7

Comparative study of subunits of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli and Thermus thermophilus. Bobkova EV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23; 290(1-2):95-8

GENETICS

Impaired affinity for phenylalanine in Escherichia coli phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase mutant caused by Gly-to-Asp exchange in motif 2 of class II tRNA synthetases. Kast P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18; 293(1-2):160-3

Identification of the pheS5 mutation, which causes thermosensitivity of Escherichia coli mutant NP37. Kast P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(5):1686-9

Structure of the phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase genes from Thermus thermophilus HB8 and their expression in Escherichia coli. Kreutzer R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25;20(16):4173-8

Evolution of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase quaternary structure and activity: Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondrial phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Sanni A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8387-91

IMMUNOLOGY

[Detection of autoantibodies against phenylalanyl-, tyrosyl-, and tryptophanyl-tRNA-synthetase and anti-idiotypic antibodies to it in serum from patients with autoimmune diseases] Vartanian OA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug; 25(4):1033-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Recognition of yeast tRNA(Phe) by its cognate yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase: an analysis of specificity. Sampson JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 5;31(17):4161-7

Determination of tRNA(Phe) recognition nucleotides for phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from Thermus thermophilus. Moor N, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Apr; 74(4):353-6

A comparative study of the relationship between thermostability and function of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetases from Escherichia coli and Thermus thermophilus. Bobkova EV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 4;302(1):54-6

Amino acid substrate specificity of Escherichia coli phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase altered by distinct mutations. Kast P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Nov 5; 222(1):99-124

Effect of conformational features on the aminoacylation of tRNAs and consequences on the permutation of tRNA specificities. Perret V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 20; 226(2):323-33

Recognition nucleotides for human phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Nazarenko IA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 11;20(3):475-8

PHENYLAMINES see **ANILINE COMPOUNDS**

PHENYLBARBITAL see **PHENOBARBITAL**

PHENYLBUTAZONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Could non steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs be used to potentiate L.M.W.H activity in thrombosis? (Part I). Doutremepuich C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jul 1;63(1):13-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurosensory adverse effects after combined phenylbutazone and misoprostol [letter] Chassagne P, et al.

Br J Rheumatol 1991 Oct;30(5):392
Contact sensitivity to phenylbutazone (Butazolidine) cream. Nayar M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Oct;25(4):263–4
Illicit herbal preparation containing phenylbutazone causing analgesic nephropathy [letter] Segasothy M, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(1):166–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of two classes of non-peptide drugs as antagonists of neutrophil receptors for f-Met-Leu-Phe. Pyrazolons and iodinated radiographic contrast agents. Levesque L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4; 43(3):553–60
[Mofebutazone--mechanism of action, pharmacokinetics, tolerance] **Fortschr Med** 1992;110 Suppl 123:3–13 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Conformational effects in the interaction of phenylbutazone with albumin studied by circular dichroism. Watanabe S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;43(5):931–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of probenecid on the pharmacokinetics of flunixin meglumine and phenylbutazone in healthy mares. Zertuche JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;53(3):372–4
Concentrations of phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone in post-parturient mares and their neonatal foals. Crisman MV, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Sep;14(3):330–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacokinetics of procaine penicillin G administered alone or in coadministration with phenylbutazone in calves. Volner Z, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:127–8
Oxidative damage to lipids and alpha 1-antiproteinase by phenylbutazone in the presence of haem proteins: protection by ascorbic acid. Evans PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;44(5):981–4
Phenylbutazone action on dimiristoyl phosphatidylcholine liposome phase transition and 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonate binding. Chantres JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jan;81(1):74–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of dexamethasone and phenylbutazone on eicosanoid production in a Pasteurella haemolytica infection model. Clarke CR. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:257–9
Successful treatment of nodular migratory eosinophilic panniculitis (human gnathostomiasis) with phenilbutazone [letter] Ruiz-Maldonado R. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Jul; 30(7):522

PHENYLBUTYRATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A single-blind cross-over comparison of fenbufen 600 mg nocte and piroxicam 20 mg nocte in osteoarthritis. Wade AG. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(3):357–63

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antitumor activity of hydrosoluble analogs of p-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno) benzoic acid potassium salt. Varnavas A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Nov; 41(11):1168–72

CHEMISTRY

Substrate analog inhibitors of HIV-1 protease containing phenylnorstatine as a transition state element. Raju B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):181–6
KNI-102, a novel tripeptide HIV protease inhibitor containing allophenylnorstatine as a transition-state mimic. Mimoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov; 39(11):3088–90
Rational design and synthesis of a novel class of active site-targeted HIV protease inhibitors containing a hydroxymethylcarbonyl isostere. Use of phenylnorstatine or allophenylnorstatine as a transition-state mimic. Mimoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;39(9):2465–7
The d-enantiomer form of indobufen totally accounts for the anti-cyclooxygenase and antiplatelet activity ex vivo and for the increase in bleeding time by indobufen in man. De Caterina R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Feb 3; 67(2):258–63

METABOLISM

Alpha-oxidation of fatty acids in fasted or diabetic rats. Takahashi T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 May; 16(2):103–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Improvement of oral bioavailability of fenbufen by cyclodextrin complexations. Miyaji T, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1992;4(1):17–22
The dispositional enantioselectivity of indobufen in man. Strolin Benedetti M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 8;43(9):2032–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Hippocampal activity in the presence of quinolones and fenbufen in vitro. Dimpfel W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1142–6
Quinolones do not interact with NMDA receptor in dissociated rat hippocampal neurons. Shirasaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;562(2):344–6
Activation of the cardiac ATP-sensitive K+ channel by ER-001533, a newly synthesized vasorelaxant. Shen WK, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 May;70(5):1054–61
Different patterns of inhibition of adrenaline-induced platelet aggregation and kinetics in vivo by acetylsalicylic acid and indobufen. Fortunato JS, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;19(4):305–17
Effect of buflomedil, dipyridamole and indobufene on hemorrheologic and blood coagulation parameters in patients who underwent vascular surgery for severe atherosclerosis. Mares M, et al. **J Med** 1991;22(3):163–9
Quinolones and fenbufen interact with GABAA receptor in dissociated hippocampal cells of rat. Akaike N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Aug;66(2):497–504
Increased fetal hemoglobin in patients receiving sodium 4-phenylbutyrate [letter] Dover GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 20;327(8):569–70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Indobufen versus placebo in the prevention of restenosis after carotid endarterectomy: a double-blind pilot study. Pratesi C, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 May-Jun;19(3):202–9
Indobufen versus dipyridamole plus aspirin in the treatment of patients with peripheral atherosclerotic disease. Fabris F, et al. **J Med** 1992;23(2):81–92
Non-toxic drug being tested to treat cancer and anemias [news] Smigel K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Sep 16; 84(18):1398
Antiplatelet treatment after carotid endarterectomy: a pilot study. Rodríguez y Baena R, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Jan-Mar;36(1):39–45
[Effects of physical exercise and indobufen in patients with intermittent claudication. Results after a 2-year follow-up] Binaghi F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Jun; 39(6):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Interaction of the new quinolone antibacterial agent levofloxacin with fenbufen in mice. Furuhama K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar;43(3A):406–8

PHENYLCARBAMIDES see **PHENYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

PHENYLCARBINOLS see **BENZYL ALCOHOLS**

PHENYLENEDIAMINES

Determination of selenium in urine by isotope dilution gas chromatography-mass spectrometry using 4-nitro-o-phenylenediamine, 3,5-dibromo-o-phenylenediamine, and 4-trifluoromethyl-o-phenylenediamine as derivatizing reagents. Aggarwal SK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 1; 202(2):367–74
A mixture of paraphenylenediamine and imidazole: its effect on the extraction of lipid droplets during electron microscopy staining. Nakao I, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Jul;67(4):219–23

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Paraphenylenediamine, a contact allergen, induces oxidative stress and ICAM-1 expression in human keratinocytes. Picardo M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 May;126(5):450–5
Nonoccupational dermatitis due to "black" paraphenylenediamine rubber chemicals: Part I. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1992 Mar;49(3):163–4 (9 ref.)
Nonoccupational dermatitis to "black" rubber mix: Part II [news] Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1992 Apr;49(4):229–30

CHEMISTRY

Reactions of the Wurster's red radical cation with hemoglobin and glutathione during the cooxidation of N,N-dimethyl-p-phenylenediamine [correction of phenlenediamine] and oxyhemoglobin in human red cells. Störle C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Aug 28; 83(3):271–91

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of the o-phenylenediamine fluorescence system in the enzymatic assay of serum uric acid. Suzuki M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2745–7
Detection of tumor necrosis factor induced nuclear damage with p-phenylenediamine. Salcedo TW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 8;148(1-2):209–16

METABOLISM

Mitochondrial oxidation of p-phenylenediamine derivatives in vitro: structure-activity relationships and correlation with myotoxic activity in vivo. Munday R. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Apr 15;82(2):165–79
Activation of methanol by hepatic postmitochondrial supernatant: formation of a condensation product with 2,4-diaminotoluene. Cunningham ML, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Mar-Apr;3(2):157–61
Biological monitoring of isocyanates and related amines. IV. 2,4- and 2,6-toluenediamine in hydrolysed plasma and urine after test-chamber exposure of humans to 2,4- and 2,6-toluene diisocyanate. Brorson T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(4):253–9
The metabolic activation of 4-nitro-o-phenylenediamine by chlorophyll-containing plant extracts: the relationship between mutagenicity and antimutagenicity. Gentile JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;250(1-2):79–86

PHARMACOLOGY

P-aminodiphenylamine induced biochemical changes in sex organs of male albino rats. Singh RL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Feb;30(2):110–3
Low density lipoprotein is protected from oxidation and the progression of atherosclerosis is slowed in cholesterol-fed rabbits by the antioxidant N,N'-diphenyl-phenylenediamine. Sparrow CP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):1885–91
[The effect of a p-phenylenediamine containing hair dye on the Ca2+ mobilization in the chemically skinned skeletal muscle of the rat] Yabe K. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;46(2):132–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Poisoning from henna dye and para-phenylenediamine mixtures in children in Khartoum. Sir Hashim M, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(1):3–6
Acute poisoning from hair dye. Yagi H, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Jun;68(6):404–11
[Systemic toxicity of para-phenylenediamine. Apropos of a case] Squali J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(8):559–60 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

On the long-term toxic risk of dinaline. Berger MR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 1;60(3):237–43
Evaluation of the in vivo genotoxicity of the structural analogues 2,6-diaminotoluene and 2,4-diaminotoluene using the rat micronucleus test and rat liver UDS assay. George E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Dec;12(12):2233–7
32P-postlabelling analysis of DNA adducts from Fischer-344 rats administered 2,4-diaminotoluene. La DK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Aug 14;83(2):121–34
Prostaglandin H synthase-dependent genotoxicity of 2,4-diaminotoluene. Pan YH, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;19(3):201–8
Structure-activity relationships of aromatic diamines in the Ames Salmonella typhimurium assay. Part II. Kalopissis G. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep;269(1):9–26
Evaluation in a battery of in vivo assays of four in vitro genotoxins proved to be noncarcinogens in rodents. Allavena A, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1992; 12(1):31–41

URINE

Urinary excretion of free toluenediamines in a patient with polyurethane-covered breast implants. Chan SC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Dec;37(12):2143–5
Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of urinary N-(1-methylethyl)-N'-phenyl-1,4-benzenediamine in workers exposed to aromatic amines. Pellegrino S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 21;592(1-2):279–81

PHENYLEPHRINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dosage of phenylephrine in spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section [letter; comment] Ma V, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):892–3. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Apr;46(4):314–6.
Comment: high-dose phenylephrine infusion [letter] Attolino RB. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jun;26(6):843
The influence of drop size on pupil dilatation. Gray RH. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 5):615–9
Dosing problems in the use of topical ophthalmic drops. Loewenstein A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(4):378–9
Computerized electroencephalographic monitoring and selective shunting: influence on intraoperative administration of phenylephrine and myocardial infarction after general anesthesia for carotid endarterectomy. Modica PA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):842–6
[The cycloplegic effect of atropine in comparison with the cyclopentolate-tropicamide-phenylephrine combination] Alimgil ML, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Jul; 201(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact blepharoconjunctivitis caused by phenylephrine eyedrops. Añibarro B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Nov;25(5):323–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The antiadrenergic effects of hypermagnesemia: an

experimental study. Barros LF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(1):29-33

The effect of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein on the pharmacological activity of alpha 1-adrenergic antagonists in rabbit aortic strips. Chiang J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;43(8):540-7

Calcium antagonists block angiotensin II-mediated vasoconstriction in humans: comparison with their effect on phenylephrine-induced vasoconstriction. Andrawis NS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):879-84

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Can the pilocarpine phenylephrine provocative test be used to detect covert angle closure? Wishart PK. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct;75(10):615-8

Patients with evidence of coronary endothelial dysfunction as assessed by acetylcholine infusion demonstrate marked increase in sensitivity to constrictor effects of catecholamines. Vita JA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr; 85(4):1390-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

A mechanistic study on the enhancement of corneal penetration of phenylephrine by flurbiprofen in the rabbit. Ashton P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Jan;11(1):85-90

Effect of topical phenylephrine on the permeability of the blood-aqueous barrier in man. Araie M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(2):171-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Phenylephrine induces endothelium-independent rhythmic contraction in rabbit mesenteric arteries treated with ryanodine. Omote M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jul; 145(3):295-6

Phenylephrine and histamine induced pulmonary artery contractions during ontogenesis in pigs. Gustin P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:334-6

Adrenergic activation of glycogen phosphorylase in primary culture diabetic cardiomyocytes. Buczek-Thomas JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H649-53

Contraction of single vascular smooth muscle cells by phenylephrine at constant [Ca2+]i. Collins EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H754-62

Alpha 1-adrenergic and cholinergic agonists use separate signal transduction pathways in lacrimal gland. Hodges RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):G1087-96

Effects of vasopressor hormones and modulators of protein kinase C on glutathione efflux from perfused rat liver. Raiford DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):G578-84

L-type Ca2+ channel desensitization by F- reduces PhE-induced increase in [Ca2+]i but not stress. Ratz PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C621-7

Urethral pressure response to alpha-adrenergic agonist and antagonist drugs in anesthetized healthy male cats. Frenier SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;53(7):1161-5

Phenylephrine does not limit myocardial blood flow or oxygen delivery during isoflurane-induced hypotension in dogs. Abdel-Latif M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun; 74(6):870-6

Does magnesium sulfate alter the maternal cardiovascular response to vasopressor agents in gravid ewes? Sipes SL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):1010-8

Suppression of feeding induced by phenylephrine microinjections within the paraventricular hypothalamus in rats. Wellman PJ, et al. **Appetite** 1991 Oct;17(2):121-8

Hormonal induction of c-fos and HSP68 mRNAs on an isolated coronary perfused adult rat heart. Moalic JM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Mar-Apr; 100(2):165-70

Bethanechol and phenylephrine responses in canine inferior vena cava and abdominal aorta. Wong KK. **Artery** 1991; 18(5):235-9

Effect of i.v. low-dose adrenaline and phenylephrine infusions on plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after lumbar extradural anaesthesia in elderly patients. Sharrock NE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec;67(6):694-8

Role of vagal activity in the cardiovascular responses to phenylephrine in man. Levine MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;33(3):333-6

A comparison of the cardiovascular effects of phenylpropanolamine and phenylephrine containing proprietary cold remedies. Thomas SH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;32(6):705-11

Prefrontal cortex alpha 2 adrenoceptors and energy balance. McGregor IS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 May;26(5):683-91

Catecholaminergic projections to tuberoinfundibular neurones of the paraventricular nucleus: III. Effects of adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists. Saphier D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun;26(6):863-70

Does propranolol alter the vascular response to phenylephrine before or during halothane anaesthesia in patients with coronary artery disease? Grum DF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):41-6

Age-dependent alterations in the efficacy of phenylephrine-induced contractions in vascular smooth muscle isolated from the corpus cavernosum of impotent men. Christ GJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 69(7):909-13

Alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation increases the Vmax of isolated myocardial papillary muscles. Li K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;69(12):1804-9

Fatty acid composition of phosphoinositides in cultured cardiomyocytes: effects of docosahexaenoic acid and alpha 1-adrenoceptor stimulation. Hrelia S, et al. **Cardioscience** 1992 Jun;3(2):91-5

Compartmental analysis of 45Ca2+ efflux in perfused rat liver: effects of hormonal stimulation. Lapointe DS, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Nov;12(10):743-53

Positive chronotropic responses induced by alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation of normal and "ischemic" Purkinje fibers have different receptor-effector coupling mechanisms. Anyukhovsky EP, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Sep; 71(3):526-34

Different effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic stimulation on cytosolic pH and myofilament responsiveness to Ca2+ in cardiac myocytes. Gambassi G, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct; 71(4):870-82

Myocardial alpha 1-adrenergic receptor stimulation [letter; comment] Curiel R, et al. **Circulation** 1992 May;85(5):1958 . Comment on: Circulation 1991 Oct;84(4):1608-14.

Effects of myocardial alpha 1-adrenergic receptor stimulation and blockade on contractility in humans [see comments] Landzberg JS, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Oct; 84(4):1608-14. Comment in: Circulation 1992 May;85(5):1958.

Vascular reactivity to phenylephrine and angiotensin II: comparison of direct venous and systemic vascular responses. Vincent J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jan; 51(1):68-75

Arginine vasopressin attenuates phenylephrine-induced forearm vasoconstriction in men. Harada S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Dec;81(6):733-7

Activation of alpha-1 adrenergic receptors modulates the control of left/right sidedness in rat embryos. Fujinaga M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Apr;150(2):419-21

Adrenoceptor-mediated control of glucose homeostasis in obese hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mice. Bailey CJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Jun;14(2):87-91

Alpha-adrenergic input in the locus coeruleus modulates plasma adrenocorticotropin in cats. Carlson DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2795-803

Calcium: its role in alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation of atrial natriuretic peptide secretion. Schiebinger RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):1017-23

Effect of chronic nifedipine therapy on the haemodynamic response to phenylephrine before and during halothane anaesthesia. Grum DF, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jan; 9(1):35-41

The effect of urapidil on responses to phenylephrine, angiotensin and isoprenaline in man. Tomlinson B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(1):1-3

The oval pupil. Dua HS, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 4):466-9

Intracellular calcium-mediated activation of hepatic Na+/H+ exchange by arginine vasopressin and phenylephrine. Anwer MS, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jan; 15(1):134-43

Desired pupillary dilation achieved with a smaller drop volume of phenylephrine in rabbits [letter] Lal A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;36(2):141-2

Effect of the optical isomers of YM-12617 on increased intra-urethral pressure induced by phenylephrine in anaesthetized dogs. Shibasaki M, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;12(4):263-8

Action of adrenergic agonists on resistance v capacitance vessels during cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Baraka A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):193-5 . Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Dec;4(6):777.

Effects of preoperative calcium channel and beta-adrenergic blockade on the vascular response to adrenergic agonists during cardiopulmonary bypass. Baraka A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):196-9

Alpha-adrenergic response in patients with ventricular dysfunction [letter; comment] Baraka A. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Oct;5(5):533-5. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Dec;4(6):681-6.

Evaluation of new gingival retraction agents. Bowles WH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Nov;70(11):1447-9

The acute effect of phenylpropanolamine and brompheniramine on blood pressure in controlled hypertension: a randomized double-blind crossover trial. Petrulis AS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Nov-Dec; 6(6):503-6

Acoustic rhinometry: effects of decongestants and posture on nasal patency. Fouke JM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Apr;119(4):371-6

Differential involvement of the arachidonic acid cascade on the alpha 1-adrenergic potentiation of vasoactive intestinal peptide- versus beta-adrenergic-stimulated cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP accumulation in rat pinealocytes. Chik CL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1534-9

Duration and long-term efficacy of phenylephrine-induced reduction in the systemic absorption of ophthalmic timolol in rabbits. Järvinen K, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Summer;8(2):91-8

Contractions induced by phenylephrine and noradrenaline are differently affected by endothelium-dependent relaxation in rat aorta. Auguet M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;44(2):129-32

Alpha 1-adrenergic effects on intracellular pH and calcium and on myofilaments in single rat cardiac cells. Terzic A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb;447:275-92

The role of endothelium in the phenylephrine-induced oscillatory responses of rabbit mesenteric arteries. Omote M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 May;59(1):37-41

Differential effects of cAMP-increasing agents on phenylephrine (PE)- and prostaglandin F2 alpha (PGF2 alpha)-induced contractions in rat portal veins. Shirane M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:296P

Coordination of hormone-induced calcium signals in isolated rat hepatocyte couplets: demonstration with confocal microscopy. Nathanson MH, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Jan; 3(1):113-21

Existence and alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation of inositol polyphosphates in mammalian heart. Scholz J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;42(1):134-40

Differential electrophysiologic and inotropic effects of phenylephrine in atrial and ventricular heart muscle preparations from rats. Ertl R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 344(5):574-81

Potent inhibitory action of chlorethylclonidine on the positive inotropic effect and phosphoinositide hydrolysis mediated via myocardial alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the rabbit ventricular myocardium. Takanashi M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 343(6):669-73

Accumulation of potassium and calcium in rat myocardium exposed to alpha-1-adrenoceptor stimulation. Hanem S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Apr;70(4):303-7

The effect of repeated treatment with antidepressant drugs or electroconvulsive shock on the phenylephrine-induced elevation of the plasma corticosterone concentration in rats. Przegaliński E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Jan-Feb; 43(1):15-20

In vitro effects of sufentanil on phenylephrine induced constriction in human mesenteric arteries and veins. Nicolas F, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:181-2

Histamine H1-receptors mediate endothelium-dependent relaxation of rat isolated pulmonary arteries. Szarek JL, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992;5(1):67-74

Failure of phenylephrine to prolong isobaric bupivacaine spinal anesthesia in elderly patients. Racle JP, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jul-Aug;17(4):197-201

Critical period of rat development when sidedness of asymmetric body structures is determined. Fujinaga M, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Oct;44(4):453-62

Hepatic glutathione suppression by the alpha-adrenoreceptor stimulating agents phenylephrine and clonidine. Harbison RD, et al. **Toxicology** 1991;69(3):279-90

[The effect of alpha 1-stimulation and lithium on the calcium sensitivity of hyperpermeable myocardial fibers in the rat] Orekhova IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov; 112(11):478-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pharmacologic stimulation of alpha1-adrenoreceptors in the heart and peripheral circulation in elderly and very old people] Korkushko OV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 May-Jun;18(3):96-103 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the effect of the alpha 1-adrenostimulator mezaton on plasma renin activity in healthy people of varying age] Korkushko OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Sep-Oct; 37(5):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Which vasopressor should be used to treat hypotension during magnesium sulfate infusion and epidural anesthesia? Sipes SL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):101-8

Experience with phenylephrine as a component of the pharmacologic support of septic shock. Gregory JS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Nov;19(11):1395-400

Phenylephrine in the prevention of hypotension following spinal anesthesia for cesarean delivery. Moran DH, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Jul-Aug;3(4):301-5

Phenylephrine prodrug [letter; comment] Geyer O, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Oct;98(10):1483. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1991 Feb;98(2):222-6.

Comparison of neosynephrine and mechanical nasal dilator in relief of anterior nasal obstruction. Chaudhry MR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:319-21

[The treatment of prolonged erections using phenylephrine] Dittrich A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(3):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHENYLETHANOL see **PHENETHYL ALCOHOL**

2-PHENYLETHANOLAMINE see **2-HYDROXYPHENETHYLAMINE**

PHENYLETHANOLAMINE N-METHYLTRANSFERASE see **PHENETHANOLAMINE N-METHYLTRANSFERASE**

PHENYLETHYL ALCOHOL see **PHENETHYL ALCOHOL**

PHENYLETHYLAMINES see **PHENETHYLAMINES**

PHENYLGLYOXAL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Excited carbonyl formation in the combination and disproportionation of free radicals. de la Fuente JR, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1992 Jan;7(1):27-35

METABOLISM

Active site studies of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. Mitchell LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25;31(33):7707–13

PHARMACOLOGY

Solubilization, physiological role, and localization of a key protein (31.5 kD) to excitation–contraction coupling process of frog skeletal muscle cells, using phenylglyoxal. Fujino S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:339–40

Chemical modification of a functional arginine residue in diadenosine 5',5'''-P1,P4–tetraphosphate (Ap4A) phosphorylase I from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Robinson AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):135–9

Effect of group–selective modification reagents on arylamine N–acetyltransferase activities. Cheon HG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 28;43(10):2255–68

Chemical modification of bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease with phenylglyoxal—the involvement of Arg–9 and Arg–41 in substrate binding. Liao TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 20;1079(3):335–42

Chemical modification of cholecystokinin–A receptors in rat pancreatic membranes. Ijzerman AP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;203(3):521–6

Inactivation of liver 6–phosphofructo–2–kinase/fructose–2,6–bisphosphatase by phenylglyoxal. Evidence for essential arginine residues. Rider MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;207(3):967–72

PHENYLHYDRAZINES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to 1–acetyl–2–phenylhydrazine in a dimethacrylate adhesive. Foulds IS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Oct;25(4):251–2

Enhanced proteolysis and changes in membrane–associated calpain following phenylhydrazine insult to human red cells. Mortensen AM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 15;110(3):435–49

CHEMISTRY

Topology of the chloroperoxidase active site: regiospecificity of heme modification by phenylhydrazine and sodium azide. Samokyszyn VM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 17; 30(50):11646–53

Preparation of hydrazino–modified proteins and their use for the synthesis of 99mTc–protein conjugates. Schwartz DA, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Sep–Oct;2(5):333–6

METABOLISM

Bovine serum amine oxidase: half–site reactivity with phenylhydrazine, semicarbazide, and aromatic hydrazides. Morpurgo L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 10;31(9):2615–21

Oxidation of 1,1–diphenylhydrazine to N–nitrosodiphenylamine by superoxide radical in the eye. Nikaido H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(1):103–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Phagocytosis of phenylhydrazine oxidized and G–6–PD deficient red blood cells: the role of sugars and cell–bound immunoglobulins. Horn S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 307:285–300

Phagocytosis of phenylhydrazine oxidized and G–6–PD–deficient red blood cells: the role of cell–bound immunoglobulins. Horn S, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1; 78(7):1818–25

TOXICITY

Iron release and membrane damage in erythrocytes exposed to oxidizing agents, phenylhydrazine, divicine and isouramil. Ferrali M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):295–301

Site–specific DNA damage by phenylhydrazine and phenelzine in the presence of Cu(II) ion or Fe(III) complexes: roles of active oxygen species and carbon radicals. Yamamoto K, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):440–6

Dexamethasone suppresses the generation of phenylhydrazine–induced anemia in the rat. Dornfest BS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;199(4):491–500

[Quantities of agaritine in mushrooms (Agaricus bisporus) and the carcinogenicity of mushroom methanol extracts on the mouse bladder epithelium] Hashida C, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Jun;37(6):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHENYLISOHYDANTOIN see PEMOLINE

PHENYLISOPROPYLADENOSINE

METABOLISM

N–ethylmaleimide affects agonist binding to A1 adenosine receptors differently in the presence than in the absence of ligand. Allende G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):213–8

Modulation of adenosine agonist [3H]N6–(R)–phenylisopropyladenosine binding to pig brain cortical membranes by changes of membrane fluidity and of medium physicochemical characteristics. Casadó V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 14;225(1):7–14

Effect of phospholipases and proteases on the [3H]N6–(R)–phenylisopropyladenosine ([3H]R–PIA) binding to A1 adenosine receptors from pig cerebral cortex. Casadó V, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Nov;47(3):278–88

PHARMACOLOGY

N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonists and working memory performance: comparison with the effects of scopolamine, propranolol, diazepam, and phenylisopropyladenosine. Pontecorvo MJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Aug; 105(4):521–35

Diabetes decreases sensitivity of adipocyte lipolysis to inhibition by Gi–linked receptor agonists. Saggerson D, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(6):613–24

Intravenous pretreatment with A1–selective adenosine analogues protects the heart against infarction [see comments] Thornton JD, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Feb; 85(2):659–65. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Feb;85(2):845–7.

Ocular hypotensive activity of the adenosine agonist (R)–phenylisopropyladenosine in rabbits. Crosson CE. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 May;11(5):453–8

Gi down–regulation as a mechanism for heterologous desensitization in adipocytes. Green A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3223–9

Adenosine receptors in myelin fractions and subfractions: the effect of the agonist (R)–phenylisopropyladenosine on myelin membrane microviscosity. Casadó V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1623–9

Adenosine receptor–coupled adenylate cyclase in the caudate nucleus of the rat brain. Moser A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul;30(7):769–73

PHENYLKETONURIA

BLOOD

Serum lipid concentrations in subjects with phenylketonuria and their families. DeClue TJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Nov;145(11):1266–8

Selenium, glutathione peroxidase (GSH–Px) and lipid peroxidation products before and after selenium supplementation. Wilke BC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Apr 30;207(1–2):137–42

Reduced plasma C–20 and C–22 polyunsaturated fatty acids in children with phenylketonuria during dietary intervention. Galli C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Oct;119(4):562–7

Prolactin responses to phenylalanine and tyrosine in phenylketonuria. Carlson HE, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 May; 41(5):518–21

Branched chain amino acids improve radial–arm maze acquisition and water maze forced–choice learning in rat offspring exposed in utero to hyperphenylalaninemia. Vorhees CV, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 14(1):35–41

[Blood somatomedin levels in neonates with congenital hypothyroidism and phenylketonuria] Hníková O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Dec;46(12):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of free amino acids in capillary and venous blood serum of children and adolescents with phenylketonuria and leucinosis] Liappis N, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Mar–Apr;204(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Content of phenylalanine, tyrosine and their metabolites in CSF in phenylketonuria. Antoshechkin AG, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(5):749–54

Correlation between cerebrospinal fluid phenylalanine and beta–endorphin in patients with phenylketonuria. Bach FW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):131–3

COMPLICATIONS

Phenylketonuria does not cause cataracts. Pitt DB, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;150(9):661–4 (18 ref.)

Scleroderma–like skin indurations in a child with phenylketonuria: a clinicopathologic correlation and review of the literature. Nova MP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 2):329–33 (51 ref.)

Bony changes of PKU neonates unrelated to phenylalanine levels. Fisch RO, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991; 14(6):890–5

Recurrent abortion and amino–acid abnormalities. Shaw D, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(5):851

Agoraphobia in phenylketonuria. Waisbren SE, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(5):755–64

An animal model for maternal phenylketonuria. Roux C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Oct;28(10):718–9

Hereditary fructose intolerance in a patient with phenylketonuria. Coşkun T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1991 Jul–Sep;33(3):181–4

Retrospective approach to explain growth retardation and urolithiasis in a child with long–term nutritional acid loading. Manz F, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1992 Jun; 31(2):121–9

[Phenylketonuria: new questions for another generation] Le Coutour X, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(1):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

PCR in the diagnosis of phenylketonuria. Guldberg P, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Jun;24(3):187–90

Neonatal screening programme for phenylketonuria [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Sep 21;303(6804):716. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Aug 10;303(6798):333–5. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Aug 24;303(6800):471.

Enzymatic method for phenylketonuria screening using phenylalanine dehydrogenase. Dooley KC. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Aug;25(4):271–5

Phenylketonuria: screening, treatment and maternal PKU. Matalon R, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1991 Aug;24(4):337–42 (23 ref.)

Changing of critical variables in the fluorometric microplate–based method for phenylketonuria screening [letter] Tuuminen T. **Clin Chem** 1992 May;38(5):784–5

Enzymatic phenylalanine estimation for the management of patients with phenylketonuria. Wendel U, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Sep 14;201(1–2):95–8

Clinical application of genotypic diagnosis for phenylketonuria: theoretical considerations. Ledley FD. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Sep;150(11):752–6 (23 ref.)

Phenylketonuria: an underlying etiology of autistic syndrome. A case report. Miladi N, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Jan; 7(1):22–3

Silent mutations in the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene as an aid to the diagnosis of phenylketonuria. Kalaydjieva L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Oct;28(10):686–90

Destructive effect of prolonged autoclaving of blood specimens in Guthrie test [letter] Preston MA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18;340(8812):187

Cranial CT and MRI in malignant phenylketonuria. Gudinchet F, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(3):223–4

Tetrahydrobiopterin loading test in hyperphenylalaninemia. Ponzone A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Nov;30(5):435–8

DIET THERAPY

Effect of dietary aspartame on plasma concentrations of phenylalanine and tyrosine in normal and homozygous phenylketonuric patients. Mackey SA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Jul;31(7):394–9

After a positive Guthrie—what next? Dietary management for the child with phenylketonuria. Clark BJ. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;46 Suppl 1:S33–9

Unexpected white matter changes in an early treated PKU case and improvement after dietary treatment. Battistini S, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Apr–Jun;6(2):177–80

Maternal PKU collaborative study: the effect of nutrient intake on pregnancy outcome. Matalon R, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(3):371–4

The use of a low phenylalanine diet with amino acid supplement in the treatment of behavioural problems in a severely mentally retarded adult female with phenylketonuria. Hoskin RG, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1992 Apr;36 (Pt 2):183–91

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Genetics: Maternal phenylketonuria. **Pediatrics** 1991 Dec; 88(6):1284–5

[Phenylalanine metabolites in hyperphenylalaninemic children] Alvarez Dominguez L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 May;36(5):371–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diet therapy of phenylketonuria. Current aspects] Sanjurjo Crespo P. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Oct;35(4):259–61 (32 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Economic evaluation of cost–benefit ratio of neonatal screening procedure for phenylketonuria and hypothyroidism. Dhondt JL, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(4):633–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of three novel PKU mutations among Chinese: evidence for recombination or recurrent mutation at the PAH locus. Wang T, et al. **Genomics** 1992 May;13(1):230–1

Linkage disequilibrium between phenylketonuria and RFLP haplotype 1 at the phenylalanine hydroxylase locus in Portugal. Caillaud C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Apr; 89(1):69–72

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Review of neonatal screening programme for phenylketonuria [published erratum appears in BMJ 1991 Oct 5;303(6806):824] [see comments] Smith I, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 10;303(6798):333–5. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Aug 24;303(6800):471. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Sep 21;303(6804):716.

Prevalence of congenital heart disease in patients with phenylketonuria [letter; comment] Koch R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;121(1):163–5. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Aug;119(2):282–3.

[National screening for phenylketonuria, congenital hypothyroidism and congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Osório RV, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Mar;5(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Aberrant splicing of phenylalanine hydroxylase mRNA: the major cause for phenylketonuria in parts of southern Europe. Dworniczak B, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Oct;

11(2):242-6

GENETICS

Associations between mutations and a VNTR in the human phenylalanine hydroxylase gene. Goltsov AA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Sep;51(3):627-36

Time and space clusters of the French-Canadian M1V phenylketonuria mutation in France. Lyonnet S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jul;51(1):191-6

A new single base substitution in a Japanese phenylketonuria (PKU) patient. Shirahase W, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Jul; 13(4):283-4

Heterogeneity of mutations in Bulgarian phenylketonuria haplotype 1 and 4 alleles. Kalaydjieva L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Mar;41(3):123-8

Clinical application of genotypic diagnosis for phenylketonuria: theoretical considerations. Ledley FD. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Sep;150(11):752-6 (23 ref.)

Maternal phenylketonuria syndrome in cousins caused by mild, unrecognized phenylketonuria in their mothers homozygous for the phenylalanine hydroxylase Arg-261-Gln mutation. Superti-Furga A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 May;150(7):493-7

Identification of three novel missense PKU mutations among Chinese. Li J, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jul;13(3):894-5

PKU mutations R408Q and F299C in Norway: haplotype associations, geographic distributions and phenotype characteristics. Eiken HG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Mar; 88(6):608-12

Identification of a missense phenylketonuria mutation at codon 408 in Chinese. Lin CH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Aug;89(6):593-6

Mutation analysis of phenylketonuria in Spain: prevalence of two Mediterranean mutations. Pérez B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 May;89(3):341-2

Phenylketonuria in Poland: 66% of PKU alleles are caused by three mutations. Zygulska M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Nov;88(1):91-4

Heterozygous carriers of classical phenylketonuria in a sample of the Turkish population: detection by a spectrofluorimetric method. Güneral F, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(5):741-8

Exact calculation of gene frequency (q2 - q+pq = 0) [letter] Langenbeck U. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(2):293-4

Phenylketonuria and the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene. Eisensmith RC, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1991 Feb;8(1):3-18 (93 ref.)

Cortical dysgenesis in a variant of phenylketonuria (dihydropteridine reductase deficiency). Takashima S, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1991 Sep-Oct;11(5):771-9

[Analysis of RFLP haplotypes and point mutations at the phenylalanine hydroxylase (PAH) locus in PKU families from north China] Fang B. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Feb; 14(1):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro OKT3-induced mitogenesis in selenium-deficient patients on a diet for phenylketonuria. Collins RJ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Sep;30(3):233-44

METABOLISM

Bone mineral status in children with phenylketonuria--relationship to nutritional intake and phenylalanine control. McMurry MP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 May;55(5):997-1004

A synopsis of the unconjugated acidic transamination metabolites of phenylalanine in phenylketonuria. Langenbeck U, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(1):136-44

[Phenylalanine-free amino acid mixture: metabolic effects in relation to a single dose] Hermann ME, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Oct;139(10):670-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Nurses' role in preventing birth defects in offspring of women with phenylketonuria. Acosta PB, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Jul-Aug;21(4):270-6 (28 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Unexpected white matter changes in an early treated PKU case and improvement after dietary treatment. Battistini S, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Apr-Jun;6(2):177-80

Orodental and ultrastructural studies of pulp and gingiva in phenylketonuria. Aboul-Ezz EH, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1988;63(3-4):227-39

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurological outcome in 22 treated adolescents with hyperphenylalaninemia. A clinical and electrophysiological study. Ludolph AC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Apr; 85(4):243-8

Physical growth of children treated for phenylketonuria. McBurnie MA, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 18(4):357-68

Spasticity and white matter abnormalities in adult phenylketonuria. McCombe PA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(5):359-61

Lateralized deficits in visual attention in males with developmental dopamine depletion. Craft S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Apr;30(4):341-51

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Review of neonatal screening programme for phenylketonuria [letter; comment] [see comments] Elliman D, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 24;303(6800):471. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Aug 10;303(6798):333-5. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Sep 21;303(6804):716.

Newborn screening for phenylketonuria: thirty years of progress. O'Flynn ME. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1992 Apr; 22(4):159-65

Newborn screening in Australia and New Zealand 1984-1990. Human Genetics Society of Australasia/Australian College of Paediatrics Committee on Newborn Metabolic Screening. Francis I. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2-16;155(11-12):821-3

[Maternal phenylketonuria. Problems in detecting and risk educating identified females] Salize HJ, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Jan;140(1):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Children with phenylketonuria: the interface of family and child functioning. Shulman S, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1991 Oct;12(5):315-21

THERAPY

A treatment program for adolescents with phenylketonuria. Gleason LA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Jun;31(6):331-5

PHENYLKETONURIA, MATERNAL

COMPLICATIONS

The teratogenic effects of undiagnosed maternal hyperphenylalaninaemia: a case for prevention? Tolmie JL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Apr;99(4):347-8

DIET THERAPY

Pregnancy in phenylketonuria: dietary treatment aimed at normalising maternal plasma phenylalanine concentration. Thompson GN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Nov; 66(11):1346-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Maternal phenylketonuria collaborative study, obstetric aspects and outcome: the first 6 years. Platt LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1150-60; discussion 1160-2

PHENYLMERCURIALS see PHENYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS

PHENYLMERCURIC ACETATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Application of new fluorescent thiol reagent to diagnosis of homocystinuria. Maddocks JL, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26; 338(8774):1043-4

METABOLISM

A PMA degrading constitutive organomercurial lyase in a broad-spectrum mercury resistant Bacillus pasteurii strain DR2. Pahan K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Dec; 29(12):1147-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Mercuric reductase activity in the adaptation to cationic mercury, phenyl mercuric acetate and multiple antibiotics of a gram-negative population isolated from an aerobic fixed-bed reactor. Henriette C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;71(5):439-44

TOXICITY

Computerised analysis of pathological findings in longterm trials with phenylmercuric acetate in rats. Solecki R, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:100-3

PHENYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS

ANALYSIS

Determination of phenylmercury(II) by photometric titration with dithizone in a mixed organic medium. Alegret S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(9):769-71

CHEMISTRY

The decomposition of phenylmercuric nitrate caused by disodium edetate in neomycin eye drops during the process of heat sterilization. Parkin JE, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Jun;17(3):191-6

PHENYLMETHANOLS see BENZYL ALCOHOLS

PHENYLMETHYLAMINE see BENZYLAMINES

PHENYLMETHYLSULFONYL FLUORIDE

PHARMACOLOGY

Action of phospholipases A2 and C on free fatty acid release during complete ischemia in rat neocortex. Effect of phospholipase C inhibitor and N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist. Umemura A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr; 76(4):648-51

A phospholipase C inhibitor ameliorates postischemic neuronal damage in rats. Umemura A, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1163-6

TOXICITY

Phenylmethanesulfonyl fluoride elicits and intensifies the clinical expression of neuropathic insults. Moretto A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(1):67-72

PHENYLPRENAZONE see PRENAZONE

PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE

Abuse of drugs associated with eating disorders. Bulik CM. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(1):69-90 (155 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral and intravaginal estrogens alone and in combination with alpha-adrenergic stimulation in genuine stress incontinence. Wein AJ. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1670-1

The effect of multiple doses of phenylpropanolamine on the blood pressure of patients whose hypertension was controlled with beta blockers. O'Connell MB, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991;11(5):376-81

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phenylpropanolamine and blood pressure: a review of prospective studies. Morgan JP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1 Suppl):206S-210S (24 ref.)

Manic psychosis after coffee and phenylpropanolamine. Lake CR. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Aug 15;30(4):401-4

A case of affective psychosis after routine use of proprietary cold remedy containing phenylpropanolamine [letter] Dewsnap P, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Jul;11(4):295-6

Sympathomimetic-fluoxetine interaction [letter] Walters AM. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May;31(3):565-6

Is phenylpropanolamine safe for hypertensive patients? [letter; comment] Fiebach NH. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Nov 1;90(6):43. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1991 May 1;89(6):195-7, 201-2.

ANALYSIS

[Determination of six Ephedra alkaloids in Chinese Ephedra (Ma Huang) by gas chromatography] Cui JF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(11):852-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of cirazoline- and phenylpropanolamine-induced anorexia by the alpha 1-receptor antagonist prazosin. Wellman PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May; 42(1):97-100

BLOOD

Stereospecific high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the enantiomers of phenylpropanolamine in human plasma. Stockley CS, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Jul;13(4):332-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

In-vivo pharmacokinetic characteristics of a transdermal phenylpropanolamine (PPA) preparation. Devane J, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:297-9

Comparative brain levels of phenylpropanolamine and amphetamine in rats. Henderson MG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 75(2):247-50

PHARMACOLOGY

A comparison of the cardiovascular effects of phenylpropanolamine and phenylephrine containing proprietary cold remedies. Thomas SH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;32(6):705-11

Effect of phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride on blood pressure in Korean patients with hypertension controlled by hydrochlorothiazide. Sands CD, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Feb;11(2):168-73

A pharmacodynamic interaction between caffeine and phenylpropanolamine. Brown NJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Oct;50(4):363-71

The acute effect of phenylpropanolamine and brompheniramine on blood pressure in controlled hypertension: a randomized double-blind crossover trial. Petrulis AS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Nov-Dec; 6(6):503-6

(-)-Norpseudoephedrine, but not (+/-)-amphetamine, prevents the increase in fluid intake associated with ethanol presentation in rats. Nencini P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Jul;24(1):83-91

Role of adrenoceptors in the potentiation of opioid antinociception by ephedrine and phenylpropanolamine in mice. Dambisya YM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(4):563–7

Potentiation of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity by phenylpropanolamine. Roberts SM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;111(2):175–88

POISONING

National Association of Medical Examiners Pediatric Toxicology Registry. Report 1: Phenylpropanolamine. Hanzlick R, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Mar; 13(1):37–41 (25 ref.)

Psychosis with Vicks Formula 44–D abuse. Craig DF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Apr 1;146(7):1199–200

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of phenylpropanolamine on incontinence in children with neurogenic bladders. A double–blind crossover study. Amark P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Apr;81(4):345–50

Clinical studies with phenylpropanolamine: a metaanalysis. Greenway FL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1 Suppl):203S–205S (11 ref.)

Long–term results in pancreatic transplantation with special emphasis on the use of prolamine. Illner WD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S14–5

Effectiveness of phenylpropanolamine in the management of moderate obesity. Schteingart DE. **Int J Obes** 1992 Jul; 16(7):487–93

URINE

Evaluation of six commercial amphetamine and methamphetamine immunoassays for cross–reactivity to phenylpropanolamine and ephedrine in urine. D'Nicuola J, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):211–3

Determination of (S)–(–)–cathinone and its metabolites (R,S)–(–)–norephedrine and (R,R)–(–)–norpseudoephedrine in urine by high–performance liquid chromatography with photodiode–array detection. Mathys K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 28;593(1–2):79–85

PHENYLPROPIONATES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A case of loxoprofen–induced pulmonary eosinophilia] Ii T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):926–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of phenylpropionic acid in fermentation medium by chromatographic techniques. Panoš J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(5):507–9

BLOOD

Application of antibody–mediated extraction for the stereoselective determination of the active metabolite of loxoprofen in human and rat plasma. Takasaki W, et al. **Chirality** 1992;4(5):308–15

Plasma determination of the novel anticonvulsant D,L–3–hydroxy–3–ethyl–3–phenylpropionamide and preliminary pharmacokinetic studies in the rat. Gomez LE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 27;575(2):306–10

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and biological activity of 2–[4–(thiazol–2–yl)phenyl]propionic acid derivatives inhibiting cyclooxygenase. Naito Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;39(9):2323–32

Muscarinic receptor subtype specificity of (N,N–dialkylamino)alkyl 2–cyclohexyl–2–phenylpropionates: cylexphenes (cyclohexyl–substituted aprophen analogues). Leader H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 3;35(7):1290–5

[Synthesis of "danshensu" derivatives] Yu JM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(7):552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Muscarinic receptor subtype specificity of (N,N–dialkylamino)alkyl 2–cyclohexyl–2–phenylpropionates: cylexphenes (cyclohexyl–substituted aprophen analogues). Leader H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 3;35(7):1290–5

METABOLISM

Interaction of pirprofen enantiomers with human serum albumin. Oravcová J, et al. **Chirality** 1991;3(5):412–7

When do gut flora in the newborn produce 3–phenylpropionic acid? Implications for early diagnosis of medium–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Bennett MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb;38(2):278–81

Presence and subcellular localization of tyrosine aminotransferase and p–hydroxyphenyllactate dehydrogenase in epimastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Nowicki C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Apr 15; 71(2):119–24

Phenylpropanoid pathway intermediates regulate transient expression of a chalcone synthase gene promoter. Loake GJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Aug;3(8):829–40

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of the anti–inflammatory drug ximoprofen in healthy young and elderly subjects: comparison with elderly rheumatic patients. Taylor IW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;32(2):242–5

Pharmacokinetics of pirprofen in children with juvenile chronic arthritis. Hallé F, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Jan–Mar; 16(1):29–34

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of prostaglandin production in the inflammatory tissue by loxoprofen–Na, an anti–inflammatory prodrug. Sugimoto M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 27; 42(12):2363–8

Therapeutic intervention in a rat model of adult respiratory distress syndrome: II. Lipoxygenase pathway inhibition. Turner CR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Jun;34(2):263–9

Stereoselective antimuscarinic effects of 3–quinuclidinyl atrolactate and 3–quinuclidinyl xanthene–9–carboxylate. Noronha–Blob L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28; 211(1):97–103

Behavioral effects of some diphenyl–substituted antimuscarinics: comparison with cocaine and atropine. Witkin JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Feb; 41(2):377–84

Effect of gamma–oryzanol on atheroma formation in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 Jul;15(4):299–305

[Antimicrobial and membranolytic activities of anti–burn drug fenozan] Petrykina ZM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Mar;37(3):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunohistochemical characteristics of serum nephrotoxic nephritis in rats: effect of methylprednisolone and potassium fenozan] Ivanov AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992; 54(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Modifying effects of the naturally occurring antioxidants gamma–oryzanol, phytic acid, tannic acid and n–tritriacontane–16, 18–dione in a rat wide–spectrum organ carcinogenesis model. Hirose M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1917–21

TOXICITY

Carcinogenicity study of gamma–oryzanol in B6C3F1 mice. Tamagawa M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jan; 30(1):49–56

Carcinogenicity study of gamma–oryzanol in F344 rats. Tamagawa M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jan;30(1):41–8

DNA–damaging, mutagenic, clastogenic and cell–cell communication inhibitory properties of gamma–oryzanol. Tsushimoto G, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1991 Nov;16(4):191–202

PHENYLPROPYLHYDROXYCUMARINUM see **PHENPROCOUMON**

PHENYLPYRUVIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Cobalt(II)–catalyzed chemiluminescence in a dioctadecyldimethylammonium chloride bilayer membranous medium for the flow injection determination of phenylpyruvic acid. Kishida M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Oct 15;63(20):2301–5

N–PHENYLSALICYLAMIDES see **SALICYLANILIDES**

PHENYLTHIOCARBAMIDE see **PHENYLTHIOUREA**

PHENYLTHIOUREA

Phenylthiocarbamide (PTC) tasting in paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenic patients. Schlosberg A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):383–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

1–Acyl–, 3–acyl– and 1,3–diacyl–3–furfuryl–1–phenylthioureas with platelet antiaggregating and other activities. Ranise A, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Oct;46(10):1203–16

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1–Acyl–, 3–acyl– and 1,3–diacyl–3–furfuryl–1–phenylthioureas with platelet antiaggregating and other activities. Ranise A, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Oct;46(10):1203–16

CHEMISTRY

Evaluation of aminolysis of anilinothiazolinones to phenylthiocarbamoyl amino acid methyl amides as an alternative conversion method in protein sequencing. Pavlík M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 14;201(1):9–16

Reversed–phase chromatography of phenylthiocarbamyl amino acid derivatives of physiological amino acids: an evaluation and a comparison with analysis by ion–exchange chromatography. Feste AS. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 7; 574(1):23–34

PHENYLUREA COMPOUNDS

Oral toxicity, formulation effects, and field performance of flufenoxuron against the German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Reid BL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1992 Aug; 85(4):1194–200

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prostatic atrophy in dogs after intravenous administration of a ureido–ethylimidazoline derivative (CGP15 720A). Kanter PM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991; 117(6):556–60

ANALYSIS

Temperature dependence of neburon mass spectra using thermospray or a moving–belt interface. Cairns T, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1987 Oct;1(6):90–2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antitumor activities of novel benzoylphenylurea derivatives. Okada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;39(9):2308–15

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Determination of a process intermediate of celiprolol and its potential impurities by gradient high–performance liquid chromatography—application of high–low chromatography. Difeo TJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10–12):823–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative investigation of antipyrine half–life and induction of cytochrome P–450 dependent monooxygenases in rats treated with phenylurea herbicides. Schoket B, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 May–Jun;1(3):185–7

Effects of benzoylphenyl ureas on growth of B16 melanoma cells in vitro and in vivo. Hofs HP, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Aug;9(3):227–32

Carboxylic acid replacement structure–activity relationships in suosan type sweeteners. A sweet taste antagonist. 1. Muller GW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1747–51

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double–blind crossover comparison of lidamidine, loperamide and placebo for the control of chronic diarrhoea. Allison MC, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Aug;2(4):347–51

Double–blind study of an alpha 2 agonist in the treatment of irritable bowel syndrome. Prior A, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Dec;2(6):535–9

PHENYTOIN

[Epilepsy in Spain: comments concerning an unusual factor in decompensation (letter)] Polo JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 2;97(15):596–7 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of anticonvulsants on cognitive functioning following a probable encephalitic illness. Goldstein LH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:546–9

A Bayesian graphic method for predicting individual phenytoin dosage schedule. Cai WM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;12(2):141–4

Estimating phenytoin dosages in black African and Indian children. Botha JH, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Dec; 10(12):928–31

Need for 25 mg tablets of phenytoin. Kshirsagar NA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 May;39(5):395–6

Timing of maintenance phenytoin therapy after intravenous loading dose. Riviello JJ Jr, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Jul–Aug;7(4):262–5

Interaction of dexamethasone with phenytoin. Lackner TE. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991;11(4):344–7

Graphic estimation of phenytoin dose in adults and children. Armijo JA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Nov;13(6):507–10

[Phenytoin and phenytoin derivatives for local administration] Fürst W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Jun; 46(6):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term phenytoin (Diphedan) therapy leading to IgA nephropathy] Háber A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jun 28; 133(26):1631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Changes in the cerebrospinal fluid levels of adenosine cyclic–3',5'–monophosphate (c–AMP) in patients with generalized tonic–clonic epileptic seizures] Szczechowski L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phenytoin–induced agranulocytosis: a nonimmunologic idiosyncratic reaction? Sharafuddin MJ, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;86(4):212–3

Familial occurrence of hypersensitivity to phenytoin. Gennis MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec;91(6):631–4

Reversible pure red cell aplasia associated with diphenylhydantoin therapy. Kueh YK, et al.

Ann Acad Med Singapore 1991 May;20(3):407–9
Phenytoin–induced benign lymphadenopathy with solid spleen lesions mimicking a malignant lymphoma [letter] Rodríguez–García JL, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jun;2(6):443–5
Intractable muscle pain syndrome, osteomalacia, and axonopathy in long–term use of phenytoin. Ronin DI, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Sep;72(10):755–8
Cutaneous reaction to phenytoin [letter] MacLeod SP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 Oct 19;171(8):237
Neuroblastoma and fetal exposure to phenytoin in a child without dysmorphic features. al–Shammri S, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 May;19(2):243–5
Otolaryngologic manifestations of phenytoin toxicity. Grillone G, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Apr;17(2):185–91 (95 ref.)
Drug–induced gingival overgrowth: old problem, new problem. Hassell TM, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1991; 2(1):103–37 (198 ref.)
Delayed eruption of secondary dentition associated with phenytoin therapy [letter] Appleton RE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Dec;33(12):1117–8
Phenytoin–induced insulin insensitivity. al–Rubeaan K, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Dec;8(10):968–70
Phenytoin hypersensitivity syndrome: a case report. Howard PA, et al. **DICP** 1991 Sep;25(9):929–32
Phenytoin–tizanidine interaction [letter] Ueno K, et al. **DICP** 1991 Nov;25(11):1273
Antiepileptic drug–induced lymphoproliferative disorder associated with acquired C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency and angioedema [letter] Schlaifer D, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 May;48(5):274–5
Digital gangrene after accidental intra–arterial injection of phenytoin (epanutin). Sintenie JB, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 May;158(5):315–6
Changes in the number and distribution of Langerhans cells in the hydantoin hyperplasic gingiva as compared with the clinically normal one. Ibáñez P, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Oct;5(4):433–8
Toxic epidermal necrolysis associated with diphenylhydantoin and cranial irradiation [letter] Rowe JE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;30(10):747–9
Generalized nodular cutaneous pseudolymphoma associated with phenytoin therapy. Use of T–cell receptor gene rearrangement in diagnosis and clinical review of cutaneous reactions to phenytoin. Braddock SW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 2):337–40 (22 ref.)
Phenytoin–induced hyperplasia found in edentulous patients. Bredfeldt GW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Jun;123(6):61–4
Restriction fragment length polymorphisms, glucocorticoid receptors, and phenytoin–induced cleft palate in congenic strains of mice with steroid susceptibility differences. Gasser DL, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1991 Oct–Dec;11(4):366–71
Common histopathological processes of phenytoin drug eruption. Tone T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;19(1):27–34
Toxic reaction following the combined administration of fluoxetine and phenytoin: two case reports [letter] Jalil P. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(5):412–3
Enhanced prostaglandin biosynthesis in human gingival fibroblasts isolated from patients treated with phenytoin. Modéer T, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Jul;21(6):251–5
Clinical and experimental studies linking oxidative metabolism to phenytoin–induced teratogenesis. Finnell RH, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):25–31
Photosensitive complex partial seizures aggravated by phenytoin. Shuper A, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 7(6):471–2
Course of pregnancy and fetal outcome following maternal exposure to carbamazepine and phenytoin: a prospective study. Gladstone DJ, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(3):257–61
Phenytoin toxicity in a patient with isoniazid–induced hepatitis [letter] Yew WW, et al. **Tubercle** 1991 Dec; 72(4):309–10
[A case of diphenylhydantoin–induced pneumonitis] Ohkawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 29(11):1469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of upper brainstem infarction developing symptomatic narcolepsy after the administration of anti–convulsant drugs] Matsuda Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jul;31(7):750–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Occurrence of the protozoa, Entamoeba gingivalis and Trichomonas tenax in the mouths of children and adolescents with hyperplastic gingivitis caused by phenytoin] Vráblic J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Mar; 93(3):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Encephalopathy caused by phenytoin (letter)] Núñez JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 2;98(17):678 **(Spa)**
[Chronic encephalopathy induced by phenytoin (letter)] Ricart C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 9;97(16):635 **(Spa)**
[Diphenylhydantoin and abnormalities of visual pathways (letter)] Bartolomé E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990; 50(3):277–9 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Optical separation of racemic 5–(p–hydroxyphenyl)–5–phenylhydantoin by reversed phase high–performance liquid chromatography using eluents containing beta–cyclodextrin. Eto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2742–4
N–chlorination of phenytoin by myeloperoxidase to a reactive metabolite. Uetrecht J, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 May–Jun;1(3):148–51
Stereoselective inhibition of diphenylhydantoin metabolism by p–hydroxyphenyl–phenylhydantoin enantiomers in rats. Huang JD, et al. **Chirality** 1991;3(6):454–9
High–performance liquid chromatographic method for direct separation of 5–(p–hydroxyphenyl)–5–phenylhydantoin enantiomers using a chiral tris(4–methylbenzoate) column. Eto S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 17;568(1):157–63
Two–dimensional high–performance liquid chromatographic method to assay p–hydroxyphenylphenylhydantoin enantiomers in biological fluids and stereoselectivity of enzyme induction in phenytoin metabolism. Hsieh CY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):109–15
[Phenytoin and phenytoin derivatives for local administration] Fürst W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Jun; 46(6):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement of phenytoin and carbamazepine in an ultrafiltrate of saliva. Schramm W, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Sep;13(5):452–60

BLOOD

Increased free phenytoin concentrations in predialysis serum compared to postdialysis serum in patients with uremia treated with hemodialysis. Role of uremic compounds. Dasgupta A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;98(1):19–25
Lack of effect of cisapride on phenytoin free fraction [letter] Roberts GW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul–Aug; 26(7–8):1016–7
A method for prediction of phenytoin levels in the acute clinical setting. Scheyer RD, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1991 Dec;24(6):564–75
Elevation of plasma phenytoin by viloxazine in epileptic patients: a clinically significant drug interaction. Pisani F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(2):126–7
Bioavailability and dissolution of proprietary and generic formulations of phenytoin. Soryal I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(8):688–91
One–point feedback control method for phenytoin dosage adjustment. Yukawa E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 43(7):499–503
Elevated phenytoin concentration caused by sampling through the drug–administration catheter. Murphy JE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991;11(4):348–50
Effect of serum separator tubes on free and total phenytoin and carbamazepine serum concentrations. Mauro LS, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 May;13(3):240–3
Clinical response in epilepsy in relation to total and free serum levels of phenytoin. Peterson GM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Sep;13(5):415–9
Unbound plasma phenytoin concentrations measured using enzyme immunoassay technique on the cobas MIRA analyser—in vivo effect of valproic acid. Sallustio BC, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Feb;14(1):9–13
Test performance characteristics of the serum phenytoin concentration (SPC): the relationship between SPC and patient response. The Veterans Administration Epilepsy Cooperative Study Group. Schumacher GE, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Jul;13(4):318–24
[Binding of phenytoin to serum albumin in vitro and in vivo] Pospíšil J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1991 Dec;40(6–7):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Determination of plasma levels of phenytoin. Evaluation of 2 techniques] Estruch J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Aug; 117(8):903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

N–chlorination of phenytoin by myeloperoxidase to a reactive metabolite. Uetrecht J, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 May–Jun;1(3):148–51
Stereoselective inhibition of diphenylhydantoin metabolism by p–hydroxyphenyl–phenylhydantoin enantiomers in rats. Huang JD, et al. **Chirality** 1991;3(6):454–9
Binding parameters of phenytoin during monotherapy and polytherapy. Pospíšil J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Jan;30(1):24–8
Two–dimensional high–performance liquid chromatographic method to assay p–hydroxyphenylphenylhydantoin enantiomers in biological fluids and stereoselectivity of enzyme induction in phenytoin metabolism. Hsieh CY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):109–15
The in vitro enzymic labilities of chemically distinct phosphomonoester prodrugs. Kearney AS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Apr;9(4):497–503

PHARMACOKINETICS

Phenytoin–loading: pharmacokinetic comparison between an intravenous bolus injection and a diluted standard solution. Andersen BB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Mar; 85(3):174–6
Bioavailability study of a freeze–dried sodium phenytoin–milk formulation. Macheras P, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1991 Dec;12(9):687–95
Contrasting effects of fluconazole and ketoconazole on phenytoin and testosterone disposition in man. Touchette MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;34(1):75–8
Removal of phenytoin by plasmapheresis in a patient with thrombotic thrombocytopenia purpura. Tobias JD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Feb;31(2):105–8
Protein binding of phenytoin [letter; comment] Marble EL. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1991 Jul;21(1):82. Comment on: Clin Pharmacokinet 1990 Apr;18(4):318–28.
Differences in phenytoin biotransformation and susceptibility to congenital malformations: a review. Van Dyke DC, et al. **DICP** 1991 Sep;25(9):987–92 (83 ref.)
Phenytoin pharmacokinetics: before and after folic acid administration. Berg MJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jul–Aug; 33(4):712–20
Effects of ketamine anesthesia on phenytoin biodisposition. Sechi G, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):366–71
Phenytoin in end–stage renal disease [editorial] Kaplan B, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Feb;15(2):69–70
Influence of type I and type II diabetes mellitus on phenytoin steady–state levels. Adithan C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Aug;29(8):310–3
Comparison on bioequivalence of four phenytoin preparations in patients with multiple–dose treatment. Tsai JJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;32(3):272–6
Phenytoin and enteral feeding [letter; comment] Mohler PA. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):95–6. Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1991 May–Jun;15(3):316–8.
Postmortem concentrations of phenytoin in different regions of the brain and in the serum: analysis of autoptic specimens from 24 epileptic patients. Rambeck B, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Feb;14(1):27–35
Effect of monitoring drug concentrations through lines used to administer the drugs: an in vitro study. Wanwimolruk S, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Sep;13(5):443–7
Liquid chromatographic analysis of phenobarbital, phenytoin, and theophylline. Hannak D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1992;191:27–31
Results of the multicenter evaluation of the CEDIA Phenytoin assay. Klein G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1992;191:38–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Decreased sensitivity to metocurine during long–term phenytoin therapy may be attributable to protein binding and acetylcholine receptor changes. Kim CS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep;77(3):500–6
Carbamazepine and phenytoin inhibit somatostatin release from dispersed cerebral cells in culture. Reichlin S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Apr;29(4):413–7
Ciprofloxacin–phenytoin interaction [letter] Dillard ML, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Feb;26(2):263
Increased glucocorticoid receptors in diphenylhydantoin induced human gingival overgrowth. Suresh R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(4):669–76
Carbamazepine–hypersensitivity: assessment of clinical and in vitro chemical cross–reactivity with phenytoin and oxcarbazepine. Pirmohamed M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;32(6):741–9
Phenytoin has little effect on in–vitro models of wound healing. Vijayasingham SM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Aug; 125(2):136–9
Phenytoin potentiates interleukin–1–induced prostaglandin biosynthesis in human gingival fibroblasts. Modéer T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;106(3):574–8
Effects of phenobarbital and phenytoin on cortical glial cells in culture. Swaiman KF, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Jul; 13(4):242–6
Phenytoin and retinal spreading depression. Chebabo SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1–2):16–9
Diphenylhydantoin attenuates hypoxia–induced release of [3H]glutamate from rat hippocampal slices. Potter PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30;558(1):127–30
Interaction of azoles with rifampin, phenytoin, and carbamazepine: in vitro and clinical observations. Tucker RM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):165–74
Effect of dilantin on myocardial uptake of Tl–201 thallous chloride. A case report. Budd SE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 May;17(5):375–7
The effect of chronic phenytoin treatment on serum lipid profile in adult epileptic patients. Calandre EP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jan–Feb;33(1):154–7
Phenytoin–folate interactions: differing effects of the sodium salt and the free acid of phenytoin. Carl GF, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):372–5
Fluoxetine, a selective serotonin–uptake inhibitor, enhances the anticonvulsant effects of phenytoin, carbamazepine, and ameltolide (LY201116). Leander JD. **Epilepsia** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):573–6
No influence of the antidepressant paroxetine on carbamazepine, valproate and phenytoin. Andersen BB, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;10(2–3):201–4
Urinary biopterin levels in mice during graft–versus–host reactions and during exposure to 5,5–diphenylhydantoin. Kammüller ME, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991; 13(5):463–73
Effect of phenytoin on the human neuronal activity and depth event–related potential in emotional task. Bechtereva NP, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Jul;13(1):25–8
Effects of phenytoin on the production of interferons: differential effects on type I and type II interferons. Fleischmann WR Jr, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1990 Jul–Sep;4(3):107–16
Influence of length of treatment on the interaction between phenobarbital and phenytoin. Encinas MP, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Feb;17(1):49–50

Analysis of a clinically important interaction between phenytoin and Shankhapushpi, an Ayurvedic preparation. Dandekar UP, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Jan;35(3):285–8
Lipopigment in rat hippocampal and Purkinje neurones after chronic phenytoin administration. Dowson JH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jan;107(1):105–10
The effects of anticonvulsant drugs on vitamin D3–activating cytochrome P-450–linked monooxygenase systems. Tomita S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Oct; 39(4A):479–85
Search for anti–metastatic therapy: effects of phenytoin on B16 melanoma metastasis. Dyce M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;49(2):107–12
Segregation of the growth slowing effects of valproic acid from phenytoin and carbamazepine on lymphoid tumor cells. Tittle TV, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(14):PL79–83
Phenytoin partially antagonized L-type Ca2+ current in glucagon–secreting tumor cells (ITC–1). Miyazaki T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 345(1):78–84
Phenytoin and carbamazepine decreased oral bioavailability of praziquantel. Bittencourt PR, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar; 42(3 Pt 1):492–6
Comparative cognitive effects of carbamazepine and phenytoin in healthy adults. Meador KJ, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1537–40
Modulation of release of acetylcholine from the striatum by a proposed excitatory amino acid antagonist U–54494A: comparison with known antagonists, diazepam and phenytoin. Sethy VH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Feb; 31(2):111–4
The effect of low–dose phenytoin on high–density lipoprotein cholesterol. McKenney JM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992; 12(3):183–8
Phenytoin prevents epinephrine–induced arrhythmias through central nervous system in halothane–anesthetized dogs. Hayashi Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;74(1):59–70
Influence of phenytoin on cytoplasmic free Ca2+ level in human gingival fibroblasts. Modéer T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1991 Aug;99(4):310–5
Comparison of the effects of propylthiouracil, amiodarone, diphenylhydantoin, phenobarbital, and 3–methylcholanthrene on hepatic and renal T4 metabolism and thyroid gland function in rats. De Sandro V, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;111(2):263–78
[Effect of sodium diphenylhydantoin on sister chromatid exchange frequency in mice] Leal–Garza C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Jul–Sep;21(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Multiple–dose activate charcoal as adjunct therapy after chronic phenytoin intoxication. Weidle PJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Sep;10(9):711–4
Alterations of ballistic movements in epileptic patients with phenytoin intoxication. Benvenuti F, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):376–88
Phenytoin intoxication. Murphy JM, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Oct;84(10):1199–204
[Cerebellar atrophy and persistent cerebellar ataxia after acute intoxication of phenytoin] Imamura T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Feb;44(2):149–53 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of phenytoin intoxication induced by hypothyroidism] Horii K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 May;31(5):528–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Magnesium sulfate versus phenytoin for seizure prophylaxis in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Appleton MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):907–13
Control of depression with fluoxetine and antiseizure medication in a brain–injured patient [letter] Wroblewski BA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):273
Phenytoin reduces suxamethonium–induced myalgia. Hatta V, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):664–7
Sample size & selection criteria [letter; comment] Rathlev NK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;21(3):344–6. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1991 May;20(5):520–2.
Massive theophylline dosing in a heavy smoker receiving both phenytoin and phenobarbital. Nicholson JP, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Mar;26(3):334–6
Use of phenytoin to treat horses with Australian stringhalt. Huntington PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Jul;68(7):221–4
More on high–dose busulfan and seizure prophylaxis [letter; comment] Tiberghien P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Feb;9(2):147. Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1991 May;7(5):363–4.
Topical phenytoin in diabetic foot ulcers. Muthukumarasamy MG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Oct;14(10):909–11
Evaluation of phenytoin in rheumatoid arthritis—an open study. Naidu MU, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991; 17(5):271–5
Double–blind randomized study comparing brand–name and generic phenytoin monotherapy. Mikati M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):359–65
Neurotransmitter metabolites in medicated epileptic patients. Markianos M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Oct–Dec; 6(4):367–70
Comparison of sodium valproate and phenytoin as single drug treatment in generalised and partial epilepsy. Rastogi P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Aug;39(8):606–8
A controlled trial of phenytoin in impulsive aggression [letter] Barratt ES, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Dec; 11(6):388–9
Fluctuation of serum phenytoin concentrations during autologous bone marrow transplant for primary central nervous system tumors. Ghosh C, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jan;12(1):25–32
Reduction of serum carnitine concentrations during anticonvulsant therapy with phenobarbital, valproic acid, phenytoin, and carbamazepine in children. Hug G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov;119(5):799–802
Reversal of MRI lesion with relapse and remission of partial motor seizures in epilepsia partialis continua. Fujikawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):410–2
Effects of phenytoin in two myotonic horses with hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Beech J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Aug;15(8):932–6
Lack of efficacy of phenytoin in recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Epidermolysis Bullosa Study Group [see comments] Caldwell–Brown D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 16;327(3):163–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 16;327(3):196–7.
Phenytoin and smoking [letter] Shah BS, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):71–2
Outpatient compliance with theophylline and phenytoin therapy. Dowse R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Dec 7; 80(11–12):550–3
Neuroleptics in painful thiamine deficiency neuropathy. Skelton WP 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Nov;84(11):1362–3
Clinical trial on sustained–release phenytoin. Preliminary results of the open, non–controlled study. The Phenytoin Trial Group on Canine Epilepsy. Overduin LM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:27S–28S
Effects of four common anticonvulsants on the high pressure nervous syndrome in the rat. Wardley–Smith B, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 Jan;19(1):13–20
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of monotherapy in the treatment of epilepsy] Brignolio F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Dec;82(12):859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A high–grade T–cell non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in a patients with tuberous sclerosis treated with hydantoins (letter)] Berrocal A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 19;97(13):519 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Toxicology and kinetics of long–term intraventricular infusion of phenytoin and valproic acid in pigs: experimental study. Martinez R, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:3–4
Toxic effects of antiepileptic drugs on immunoglobulin gene expression. Tittle TV, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1992;14(1–2):283–93
In vivo cytogenetic activity of diphenylhydantoin in mice. McFee AF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jan;278(1):61–8
Neurotoxicity of phenytoin administered to newborn mice on developing cerebellum. Ohmori H, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 May–Jun;14(3):159–65
Effects of prenatal diphenylhydantoin treatment on reproductive outcome, development, and behavior in rats. Pizzi WJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 14(2):111–7
A method for measuring locomotor behavior in rodents: contrast–sensitive computer–controlled video tracking activity assessment in rats. Vorhees CV, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):43–9
Studies in phlebitis. III. Evaluation of diazepam and phenytoin. White M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Oct; 8(10):1341–2
Embryotoxicity of phenytoin in adrenalectomized CD–1 mice. Hansen DK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Apr; 199(4):501–8
The fetal hydantoin syndrome: answers from a mouse model. Finnell RH, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1989;3(2):127–33
Developmental toxicity and pharmacokinetics of phenytoin in the rhesus macaque: an interspecies comparison. Hendrie TA, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1990;4(4):257–66
Developmental toxicity and pharmacokinetics of oral and intravenous phenytoin in the rat. Rowland JR, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1990;4(3):191–202
Diphenylhydantoin is not genotoxic in a battery of short–term cytogenetic assays. Kindig D, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1992;12(1):43–50
Identical phalangeal defects induced by phenytoin and nifedipine suggest fetal hypoxia and vascular disruption behind phenytoin teratogenicity. Danielsson BR, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Mar;45(3):247–58
Phenytoin teratogenicity and midgestational pharmacokinetics in mice. Roberts LG, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Nov;44(5):497–505

PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA

Hyperadrenergic states. Breslow MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec;19(12):1566–79 (126 ref.)
Pheochromocytoma with asymmetric septal hypertrophy and Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Gürlek A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Sep;32(3):403–5
Multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome—type 2b. Case report and review. Schenberg ME, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr;21(2):110–4 (26 ref.)
Pheochromocytoma in children: 15 cases. Révillon Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jul;27(7):910–1
Extra–adrenal pheochromocytoma. Whalen RK, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):1–10 (156 ref.)
Pheochromocytoma: new concepts and future trends [clinical conference] Bravo EL. **Kidney Int** 1991 Sep;40(3):544–56
Image interpretation session. Multiple benign pheochromocytomas. **Radiographics** 1992 Jan;12(1):174–7
Pheochromocytoma of the urinary bladder. Jurincic C, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):232–4
Pheochromocytoma [see comments] Cryer PE. **West J Med** 1992 Apr;156(4):399–407 (38 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1992 Apr;156(4):433–5.
Pheo or not a pheo, that is the question [editorial; comment] Sheps SG. **West J Med** 1992 Apr;156(4):433–5. Comment on: West J Med 1992 Apr;156(4):399–407.
[A clinical review of 19 patients with pheochromocytoma] Matsumoto M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jul;38(7):747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pheochromocytoma] Arabidze GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb;32(2):92–8 **(Rus)**
[A case of pheochromocytoma of the bladder] Liashchuk PM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;69(12):86 **(Rus)**
[A case of 6 different neoplasms (letter)] Ruiz Borrego M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun;191(2):114–5 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Value of the plasma norepinephrine/3,4–dihydroxyphenylglycol ratio for the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Lenders JW, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):147–52
Measurement of plasma methoxyamines for the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Mornex R, et al. **Horm Res** 1991; 36(5–6):220–6
Plasma free catecholamine level during hemopurification in a case of pheochromocytoma. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Mar;31(3):438–40

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and characterization of peptides which act on rat platelets, from a pheochromocytoma. Kitamura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):134–41
Not all insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins (IGFBPs) are detectable by western ligand blotting: case studies of PC12 pheochromocytoma and rat anterior pituitary IGFBPs and proteolyzed IGFBP–3. Ocrant I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):221–7
Inhibition of nerve growth factor–induced neurite outgrowth of PC12 cells by a protein kinase inhibitor which does not permeate the cell membrane. Nagashima K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1–2):119–23
Pigmented adrenal pheochromocytomas [letter; comment] Chetty R. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Nov;22(11):1180. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1990 Nov;21(11):1168–80.
Stromal amyloid in pheochromocytomas. Steinhoff MM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jan;23(1):33–6
Immunoreactive endothelin in pheochromocytomas. Sone M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S427–9
In vitro and in vivo detection of somatostatin receptors in pheochromocytomas and paragangliomas. Reubi JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May;74(5):1082–9
Immunocytochemical demonstration of IGF–II immunoreactivity in human phaeochromocytoma and extra–adrenal abdominal paraganglioma. Suzuki T, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jun;167(2):199–203
Rapid, high–yield isolation of human chromogranin A from chromaffin granules of pheochromocytomas. Syversen U, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Aug;22(4):235–40
Cushing syndrome–associated pheochromocytoma and adrenal carcinoma. An immunohistological investigation. Hartmann CA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Apr; 188(3):287–95
Molecular characterization of angiotensin II type II receptors in rat pheochromocytoma cells. Webb ML, et al. **Peptides** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):499–508

COMPLICATIONS

A single pediatric center experience with 1025 children with hypertension. Wyszyńska T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar; 81(3):244–6
QT prolongation with torsade de pointes in pheochromocytoma. Shimizu K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):235–9
Bilateral dilated nonreactive pupils during surgery in a patient with undiagnosed pheochromocytoma. Larson MD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):200–2
Fever in pheochromocytoma. Gordon DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jun;152(6):1269–72
Severe constipation as the presenting complaint of phaeochromocytoma. Williams AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Dec;21(6):888–90
Recurrent ventricular arrhythmias complicating myocardial infarction in the presence of phaeochromocytoma. McNeill AJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jan;67(1):97–8
Reversible myocardial depression after massive catecholamine release from a pheochromocytoma. Quezado ZN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Apr;20(4):549–51
A case of extraadrenal pheochromocytoma with papillary thyroid carcinoma. Nakamura S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Aug;38(4):351–6
Bronchial asthma improved after removal of a

phaeochromocytoma. Janssen JA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Sep;4(8):1021–2

Pheochromocytoma presenting with headache, panic attacks and jaundice in a child. Gökçe O, et al. **Headache** 1991 Jul;31(7):473–5

Heart transplantation for end-stage cardiomyopathy caused by an occult pheochromocytoma. Wilkenfeld C, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Mar–Apr;11(2 (Pt 1)):363–6

Unforgettable patients. Cornfeld D. **J Pediatr** 1992 Sep; 121(3):494–5

Renal infarction associated with an extraadrenal pheochromocytoma. Levine C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):657–9

Intestinal presentation of phaeochromocytoma. A case report. D'Egidio A, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1991 Sep;29(3):114–5

Use of beta-blockade in a patient with phaeochromocytoma and asthma. Bevan EG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1992 Apr; 37(2):53–4

Phaeochromocytoma-induced myocardial necrosis. Bourke SJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1991 Dec;36(6):184

[Rectal ganglioneuromatosis and multiple type IIb endocrine neoplasia] Bizollon T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(6–7):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous lesion associated with multiple endocrine neoplasms type 2A (Sipple's syndrome). An early clinical marker (published erratum appears in Presse Med 1992 Jun 13;21(22):1041)] Chabre O, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 22; 21(7):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pheochromocytoma disclosed by isolated inflammatory syndrome] Guy JM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(6):455–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute left heart insufficiency: possible leading symptom of a pheochromocytoma] Salathé M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 18;122(16):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac involvement in pheochromocytoma. A report of 6 cases] Martinez R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Mar; 40(3):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Association of pheochromocytoma and renovascular hypertension] Ghilardi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Oct 31;46(20):1129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of reflux nephropathy associated with pheochromocytoma] In H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Nov;33(11):1135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pheochromocytoma with hyper-HDL-cholesterolemia] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct 10;80(10):1678–9 **(Jpn)**

[Pheochromocytoma] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May; 50 Suppl:693–8 **(Jpn)**

[Pheochromocytoma-induced dilated cardiomyopathy] Kjernsmo A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 10; 111(21):2640–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

Adrenal pheochromocytoma. Disler DG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):1056

Pheochromocytoma in a renal failure patient treated by hemodialysis [letter; comment] Fillastre JP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jan;19(1):94–5. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1991 Aug;18(2):276–7.

Abrupt onset of weakness and seizure in a 39-year-old woman [clinical conference] Evans TC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;21(9):1145–52

Cardiac pheochromocytomas. Jebara VA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):356–61 (24 ref.)

The clonidine suppression test for pheochromocytoma. A review of its utility and pitfalls. Sjoberg RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jun;152(6):1193–7

Phaeochromocytoma presenting as MH [letter; comment] Ezri T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):685. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1990 Jul;37(5):593–5.

Pheochromocytoma: an unusual presentation and sequela. Swanson RW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;8(1):47–9

Diabetic ketoacidosis associated with pheochromocytoma. Edelman ER, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Jul–Aug; 59(4):423–7

Biochemical diagnosis of pheochromocytoma by simultaneous measurement of urinary excretion of epinephrine and norepinephrine. Smythe GA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr;38(4):486–92

Extraadrenal pheochromocytoma: dynamic demonstration at 0.5 tesla. Ichikawa T, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Jul–Sep; 16(3):187–9

Correlative imaging in a patient with necrotic adrenal pheochromocytoma. Toney MO, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;17(1):67–8

Measurement of plasma methoxyamines for the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Mornex R, et al. **Horm Res** 1991; 36(5–6):220–6

Reversal of the relationship between heart rate and blood pressure in phaeochromocytoma: a non-invasive diagnostic approach? Padfield PL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Dec; 5(6):501–4

Extra-adrenal phaeochromocytoma presenting as fulminant malignant disease with tumour positive sputum cytology. de Jong RS, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Oct;230(4):355–9

The impact of recent advances in diagnostic technology on the clinical presentation of phaeochromocytoma. Edwards GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 3;156(3):153–7

Phaeochromocytoma during pregnancy: ultrasound and MRI appearances. Puvaneswary M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Mar;47(1):81–5

Interpreting hoofbeats: can Bayes help clear the haze? Pauker SG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 1;327(14):1009–13

Pheochromocytoma: a twenty year experience at the University Hospital [published erratum appears in P R Health Sci J 1992 Apr;11(1):6] Aguiló F, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1991 Dec;10(3):135–42 (31 ref.)

Diseases of the adrenal medulla. De Maria M, et al. **Rays** 1992 Jan–Mar;17(1):62–86 (46 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

[Medullary cancer of the thyroid (editorial)] Bacourt F. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(10):859–62 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous splenic rupture disclosing a pheochromocytoma] Petitjean ME, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenal gland cancer] Röher HD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:991–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pheochromocytoma of the urinary bladder. Diagnosis and therapy based on a case report] Noldus J, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Jul;30(4):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical picture and surgery of pheochromocytomas. Our experience over 25 years] Ruberti U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jan;47(1–2):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pheochromocytoma and autoimmune hypothyroidism] Bartolomei C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jul–Aug; 83(7–8):485–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Familial pheochromocytoma in Sipple's syndrome. A comparison between scintigraphy with 131I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine, computed tomography and echography] Maurea S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Apr;83(4):486–90 **(Ita)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of DNA aneuploidy in adrenal tumors] Itakura H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;83(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRI of pheochromocytoma--comparison with CT, 131I-MIBG, urinary catecholamine level and operative findings] Takeda M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;83(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal production of adrenal gland hormones--special reference to adrenal-medulla hormones] Sato T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun 20;67 Suppl 3:746–53 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of pheochromocytoma] Sato T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr 10;81(4):523–8 **(Jpn)**

[A case of chromaffinoma associated with thymoma and myasthenia] Kazeev KN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):33–4 **(Rus)**

[Intrapericardial pheochromocytoma] Velilla Marco J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 May;8(5):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pheochromocytoma: an analysis of 8 cases (letter)] Castillo L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 6;99(2):75–6 **(Spa)**

[Pheochromocytoma: clinical review of 21 cases] Simón I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 2;97(15):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A clinically unsuspected pheochromocytoma] García Pascual L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Oct;189(5):227–30 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Late recurrence in pheochromocytoma: need for a long term follow up] Poch E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Sep; 189(4):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prazosin's effect in high renin hypertension complicating pheochromocytoma. Rechavia E, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jun;14(6):533–5

Palliation of malignant phaeochromocytoma with combination chemotherapy [letter] Senan S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4–5):1006–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of the blue-green rat phaeochromocytoma (PC12) tyrosine hydroxylase with a dopamine-Fe(III) complex. Reversal of the endogenous feedback inhibition by phosphorylation of serine-40. Andersson KK, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):687–95

UDP-galactose:globotriaosylceramide alpha-galactosyltransferase activity in rat pheochromocytoma (PC12h) cells. Pal S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Mar;33(3):411–7

Inhibition of tyrosine hydroxylase by R and S enantiomers of salsolinol, 1-methyl-6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline. Minami M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2097–101

Comparison of peptidyl-glycine alpha-amidation activity in medullary thyroid carcinoma cells, pheochromocytomas, and serum. Gether U, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug; 79(1–3):53–63

Catecholamine synthesizing enzymes in 70 cases of functioning and non-functioning phaeochromocytoma and extra-adrenal paraganglioma. Kimura N, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(1):25–32

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Intrapericardial pheochromocytoma. Rosamond TL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 1;70(6):700–2

[Pheochromocytoma. Study of a personal series of 85 cases] Mornex R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Apr 21; 176(4):545–53; discussion 553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Genetic analysis of 24 French families with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A. Narod SA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Sep;51(3):469–77

The clinical significance of nuclear DNA ploidy pattern in 184 patients with pheochromocytoma. Nativ O, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2683–7

Biology of tumors of the peripheral nervous system. Brodeur GM, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1991 Dec;10(4):321–33 (98 ref.)

Consistent association of 1p loss of heterozygosity with pheochromocytomas from patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2 syndromes. Moley JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):770–4

Pheochromocytomas and C-cell thyroid neoplasms in transgenic c-mos mice: a model for the human multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2 syndrome. Schulz N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 15;52(2):450–5

Characterization and differential expression of protein kinase C isoforms in PC12 cells. Differentiation parallels an increase in PKC beta II. Wooten MW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 17;298(1):74–8

Loss of NF1 alleles in phaeochromocytomas from patients with type I neurofibromatosis. Xu W, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jun;4(4):337–42

Familial pheochromocytomas with unusual associations. Levine C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Apr;27(4):447–51

Gene probe analysis in an informative family with multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome type 2A (MEN 2A). Improvement in carrier risk estimation. Morrison PJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Jul;80(291):597–603

Flow cytometric DNA histograms of paraffin-embedded pheochromocytomas. Hosaka Y, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:100–3

IMMUNOLOGY

HMB-45 reactivity in adrenal pheochromocytomas. Unger PD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Feb;116(2):151–3

METABOLISM

Normal catecholamine production in a patient with a paroxysmally secreting phaeochromocytoma [letter] Popp-Snijders C. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 May;29 (Pt 3):358

Advances in catecholamine and metabolite measurements for diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Rosano TG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 2):1854–67 (215 ref.)

PC12 rat pheochromocytoma cells synthesize dynorphin. Its secretion is modulated by nicotine and nerve growth factor. Margioris AN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):703–9

Plasma neuropeptide Y and catecholamine concentrations and urinary metanephrine excretion in patients with adrenal or ectopic phaeochromocytoma. Plouin PF, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S272–3

Dependence of cytosolic calcium in differentiating rat pheochromocytoma cells on calcium channels and intracellular stores. Reber BF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Apr;435:145–62

Identification of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate binding in human pheochromocytoma. Yamada M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jul;56(1):69–73

Nerve growth factor induces rapid accumulation of the GTP-bound form of p21ras in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Muroya K, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb; 7(2):277–81

[Pheochromocytoma--basic and clinical analyses] Nakada T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 83(2):157–73 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Catecholamine-producing tumors] Chávez Lara B. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Nov–Dec;61(6):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Pheochromocytoma and pregnancy: report of three cases. Bakri YN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 May; 71(4):301–4

Differences in left ventricular structural and functional changes between pheochromocytoma and essential hypertension. Role of elevated circulating catecholamines. Fouad-Tarazi FM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Mar; 5(3):134–40

HMB-45 reactivity in adrenal pheochromocytomas. Unger PD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Feb;116(2):151–3

Formation of PC12 tumors after transplantation into rat brains: dependence of time course on host age. Hatton JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1933–7

Effect of nerve growth factor on lesioned PC12 cells. Pecháň P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Jun;15(6):527–35

Studies on pathological morphology, clinical features and nuclear DNA contents by flow cytometry in adrenal neoplasms. Zhang XH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Feb; 105(2):139–43

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of spindle cell neoplasms of the adrenal gland. Nance KV, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992; 8(3):235–41

Induction of NILE/L1 glycoprotein during neuronal differentiation of the embryonal carcinoma cell line EC1003. Prince JT, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Apr; 46(3):187–98

Inhibition of tyrosine hydroxylase by R and S enantiomers of salsolinol, 1-methyl-6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline. Minami M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2097–101

Prognostic profile for patients with pheochromocytoma derived from clinical and pathological factors and DNA ploidy pattern. Nativ O, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug; 50(4):258–62

Human pheochromocytoma cells studied in culture contain large amounts of DSIP-like material. Nilsson O, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):1077–83

Concurrent adrenal pheochromocytoma and papillary adenocarcinoma of the thyroid in a 20-year-old man. Kido Y, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Feb 29;78(1):59–62 (13 ref.)

Pheochromocytoma. Gómez RR, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Jul–Oct;15(4–5):557–62

Peanut lectin: a histochemical marker for phaeochromocytomas. Moorghen M, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(3):203–7

[Therapeutic concept in incidentaloma of the adrenal gland] Waldner H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:995–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between types of hypertension and patterns of urinary catecholamine excretion in Sipple's syndrome] Nakayama T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan 20;68(1):39–50 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal pheochromocytoma and metastatic intestinal carcinoid tumor in the liver. A purely accidental association? (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 1992 Apr 25;98(16):611)] Salinas F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 15;98(6):221–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differences in left ventricular structural and functional changes between pheochromocytoma and essential hypertension. Role of elevated circulating catecholamines. Fouad-Tarazi FM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Mar; 5(3):134–40

Migratory behavior of PC12 cells transplanted into neonatal rat brain. Hatton JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1; 52(7):1938–42

Effects of repeated doses of pseudoephedrine on blood pressure and plasma catecholamines in normal subjects and in patients with phaeochromocytoma. Gordon RD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 May;19(5):287–90

Adrenergic pharmacology in rats harboring pheochromocytoma. Hoffman BB. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov; 18(5 Suppl):II135–9

Giant T waves simulating apical hypertrophic myocardiopathy that disappear with sodium nitroprusside administration. Case report of pheochromocytoma. Trevethan S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1991 Jul;24(3):267–75

Renin-angiotensin system unresponsiveness in phaeochromocytoma. Coruzzi P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Jun;6(3):239–41

Impairment of baroreceptor reflex in patients with phaeochromocytoma. Muneta S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Feb;6(1):77–8

[Value of the study of electrocardiographic P wave in pheochromocytoma] Salvador M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jan;85(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The heart in pheochromocytoma: hemodynamic, electrocardiographic, and echocardiographic aspects] Rossi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 May;21(5):545–51 (34 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A study on blood pressure variation—the clinical validation of continuous direct blood pressure recording in patients with pheochromocytoma] Katoh K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;66(6):769–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of hemodynamics during pheochromocytoma resection using direct hemoperfusion] Uchita K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:364–9 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Button sequestrum of the tibia and pheochromocytoma. Hoeffel JC, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1992;27(2):51–2

Acro-osteolysis of the phalanges and phaeochromocytoma. Hoeffel JC, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jul;157(1):100

Intraoperative radionuclear 125I-labeled metaiodobenzylguanidine scanning of pheochromocytomas and metastases. Proye CA, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jun; 111(6):634–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2 with malignant pheochromocytoma—long term follow-up of a case by 131I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy. Namba H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1992 May;6(2):111–5

Pheochromocytoma associated with prior carotid body tumors (chemodectomas). Detection with I-131 MIBG [published erratum appears in Clin Nucl Med 1992 Feb;17(2):162] Campeau RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Jul; 16(7):511–2

MIBG scintigraphy of a patient with pheochromocytoma on labetalol therapy. Morais J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Apr; 17(4):308–11

PET scanning with hydroxyephedrine: an approach to the localization of pheochromocytoma. Shulkin BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jun;33(6):1125–31

Pheochromocytoma: diagnosis by scintigraphy using iodine 131 metaiodobenzylguanidine. Campeau RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Oct;84(10):1221–30 (32 ref.)

[Comparison of iodine scintigraphy and computerized tomography in the localization of pheochromocytoma] de Graaf JS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Dec 14; 135(50):2383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[131I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy in patients with a suspected pheochromocytoma. A comparison with CT and biohumoral parameters] Maurelli L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Dec;82(6):839–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiolabelled metaiodobenzylguanidine targeted radiotherapy for malignant phaeochromocytoma. Lewington VJ, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):280–3

[Radioisotope therapy of malignant pheochromocytoma with iodine-131 metaiodobenzylguanidine—absorbed dose assessments using SPECT] Aritake S. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Jun; 29(6):667–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Malignant pheochromocytoma. Pande AK. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Mar;34(3):346–8

Results of [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine treatment in metastatic malignant phaeochromocytoma. Bestagno M, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):277–9

Preliminary results of [131]metaiodobenzylguanidine treatment in metastatic malignant pheochromocytoma. Colombo L, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):300–4

[131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy of malignant pheochromocytoma: interference of medication. Hoefnagel CA, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):308–12

Unusual and coincidental presentation of metastatic pheochromocytoma. Report of three cases. Gross MD, et al. **Rays** 1992 Jan–Mar;17(1):147–53 **(Eng, Ita)**

SECRETION

Pheochromocytoma and the ectopic corticotropin syndrome in association with focal segmental glomerulosclerosis and the nephrotic syndrome. Chan R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Mar;19(3):289–91

Pheochromocytoma producing multiple vasoactive peptides. Herrera MF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jan;127(1):105–8

[Apropos of clinical manifestations suggestive of a pheochromocytoma with dominant dopaminergic secretion: tumor or metabolic abnormality?] Bekri S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Dec;39(10):997–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does hormonal activity of pheochromocytoma affect long-term prognosis in surgically treated patients?] Wocial B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Apr–May; 87(4–5):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Location, localization and surgical treatment of cardiac pheochromocytoma. Aravot DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):283–5 (7 ref.)

The anaesthetic management of a patient with a phaeochromocytoma and acute stroke. Fox JM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):775–9

Anaesthetic management of phaeochromocytoma associated with tricuspid atresia. Ueda N, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):780–4

Long term follow-up after surgical removal of pheochromocytoma—observations in 61 patients. Pruszczyk P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991; 13(6–7):1179–94

Subcostal transabdominal incision with midline extension for tumors of the kidney, adrenal gland or retroperitoneal cavity. Kano K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov; 37(11):1471–4

The surgical management of malignant pheochromocytoma. Zarrilli L, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):266–8 (3 ref.)

Laparoscopic adrenalectomy in Cushing's syndrome and pheochromocytoma [letter] Gagner M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 1;327(14):1033

Pheochromocytoma with extension into the inferior vena cava: a case report. Dunn CW, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Apr; 111(4):472–4

Plasma calcitonin gene-related peptide and atrial natriuretic peptide levels during resection of pheochromocytoma. Fedorak I, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec;110(6):1094–8; discussion 1098–9

[Simplified strategy for anesthesia of pheochromocytoma] Colson P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(5):456–62 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenal gland pheochromocytomas. Apropos of 35 operated patients] Chapuis Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Feb; 129(2):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two-step removal of a large retrocaval pheochromocytoma with temporary veno-venous bypass] Wenisch HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jul;63(7):593–4 **(Ger)**

[Adrenal gland cancer] Röher HD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:991–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic concept in incidentaloma of the adrenal gland] Waldner H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:995–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined anesthesia in the surgery of pheochromocytoma] Brancadoro V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):712–3 **(Ita)**

[Use of diltiazem in the anesthetic management of epinephrine predominant pheochromocytoma] Fujiwara M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The catecholamine concentrations of collected autologous blood during adrenalectomy for pheochromocytoma] Katoh H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jun;41(6):992–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sevoflurane with continuous epidural anesthesia for removal of pheochromocytoma] Tanaka S, et al. **Masui** 1991 Aug; 40(8):1261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic and catecholamine responses during enflurane anesthesia for pheochromocytoma] Terai T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Feb;41(2):182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pheochromocytoma in pregnancy] Kinugasa K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;93(5):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Phaeochromocytoma: diagnosis and management. Daly PA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jan;6(1):143–66 (80 ref.)

Session on the role of [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine in the treatment of malignant phaeochromocytoma. Chairmen's report. Ackery DM, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):318–20

Therapy of pheochromocytoma with [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine. Fischer M. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):292–4

Treatment of malignant pheochromocytoma with [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine: a French multicenter study. Krempf M, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):284–7

An overview on the management of malignant pheochromocytoma. Lio S, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):263–5 (11 ref.)

[131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy in 20 patients with malignant pheochromocytoma. Lumbroso J, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):288–91

Results of [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy administered to three patients with malignant pheochromocytoma. Schvartz C, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):305–7

Radiopharmaceutical therapy of malignant pheochromocytoma with [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine: results from ten years of experience. Shapiro B, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):269–76

[131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine treatment of malignant pheochromocytoma: experience of the Rome group. Troncone L, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):295–9

Lipid and lipoprotein metabolism in familial combined hyperlipidaemia during treatment of sporadic phaeochromocytoma: a case study. Winocour PH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 May;68(799):371–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Tumors of the adrenal gland and lumbar sympathetic chain. Differential ultrasound diagnosis in childhood] Deeg KH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 May;140(5):286–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Isradipine, catecholamines, and pheochromocytoma [letter] Januszewicz W, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Nov; 4(11):916–7

[Atypical urinary excretion of catecholamines and their catabolites in a case of pheochromocytoma (letter)] Candito M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(8):433 **(Fre)**

PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA CELL LINE see PC12 CELLS

PHEOPHYTINS

METABOLISM

Observation of pheophytin reduction in photosystem two reaction centers using femtosecond transient absorption spectroscopy. Hastings G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25;31(33):7638–47

Photochemical trapping of a bacteriopheophytin anion in site-specific reaction-center mutants from the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Gray KA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):723–31

Identification of the pheophytin-QA-Fe domain of the reducing side of the photosystem II as the Cu(II)-inhibitory

binding site. Yruela I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5; 266(34):22847–50

PHERESIS see BLOOD COMPONENT REMOVAL

PHEROMONES

Vasopressin and the regulation of hamster social behavior. Albers HE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:227–42

Role of vasopressin in aggressive and dominant/subordinate behaviors. Ferris C. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12; 652:212–26

Regulation of the pAD1–encoded sex pheromone response in Enterococcus faecalis: nucleotide sequence analysis of traA. Pontius LT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(6):1821–7

[Function of a G protein in yeast mating pheromone signal transduction] Irie K, et al. **Seikagaku** 1991 Oct; 63(10):1201–5 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Microencapsulation of pheromone–analogue and measurement of the sustained release. Omi S, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Oct–Dec;8(4):465–78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonistic and synergistic peptide analogues of the tridecapeptide mating pheromone of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Eriotou–Bargiota E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):551–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pheromone production and response in sterile mutants of fission yeast. Leupold U, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Jul; 20(1–2):79–85

Biosynthesis and endocrine control of the production of the German cockroach sex pheromone 3,11–dimethylnonacosan–2–one. Chase J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6050–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Rootworm pheromones: the root of a stereochemical mixup [letter] Gal J. **Chirality** 1992;4(1):68–70

CHEMISTRY

Identification of xanthine and hypoxanthine as components of assembly pheromone in excreta of argasid ticks. Dusbábek F, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1991 Aug;11(4):307–16

GENETICS

Isolation and primary structure of a novel pheromonotropic neuropeptide structurally related to leucopyrokinin from the armyworm larvae, Pseudaletia separata. Matsumoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31; 182(2):534–9

Mating pheromones of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe: purification and structural characterization of M–factor and isolation and analysis of two genes encoding the pheromone. Davey J. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar;11(3):951–60

Structural characterization of mating pheromone precursors of the ciliate protozoan Euplotes raikovi. High conservation of pre and pro regions versus high variability of secreted regions. Miceli C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):759–64

Vomeromodulin, a putative pheromone transporter: cloning, characterization, and cellular localization of a novel glycoprotein of lateral nasal gland. Khew–Goodall Y, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Nov;5(14):2976–82

Two introns in the pheromone 3–encoding gene of Euplotes octocarinatus. Brünen–Nieweler C, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 30;109(2):233–7

Conjugative transfer of Enterococcus faecalis plasmid pAD1: nucleotide sequence and transcriptional fusion analysis of a region involved in positive regulation. Pontius LT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3152–60

Transcriptional control of sex–pheromone–inducible genes on plasmid pAD1 of Enterococcus faecalis and sequence analysis of a third structural gene for (pPD1–encoded) aggregation substance. Galli D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May;6(10):1297–308

A methodological comment in response to Hepper (1988) [letter] Segal NL. **Perception** 1992;21(2):277–8

Rats can discriminate between the urine odors of genetically identical mice maintained on different diets. Schellinck HM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):1079–82

Identification and structural characterization of a cDNA clone encoding a membrane–bound form of the polypeptide pheromone Er–1 in the ciliate protozoan Euplotes raikovi. Miceli C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1; 89(5):1988–92

Primary structure of Euplotes raikovi pheromones: comparison of five sequences of pheromones from cells with variable mating interactions. Raffioni S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2071–5

METABOLISM

Biogenesis of yeast a–factor involves prenylation, methylation and a novel export mechanism. Michaelis S, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Feb;61(2):115–7 (0 ref.)

Long–lasting excitation of protocerebral bilateral neurons in the pheromone–processing pathways of the male moth Bombyx mori. Kanzaki R, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 7; 587(2):211–5

The Schizosaccharomyces pombe mam2 gene encodes a putative pheromone receptor which has a significant homology with the Saccharomyces cerevisiae Ste2 protein. Kitamura K, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(12):3743–51

A comparison of the attraction of nymphs and adults of the ticks Amblyomma hebraeum and A. variegatum to carbon dioxide and the male–produced aggregation–attachment pheromone. Norval RA, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1992 Feb; 13(3):179–86

Pheromone binding proteins of the mouse, Mus musculus. Bacchini A, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Apr 15;48(4):419–21

MAP kinase kinase from rabbit skeletal muscle. A novel dual specificity enzyme showing homology to yeast protein kinases involved in pheromone–dependent signal transduction. Nakielny S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 17; 308(2):183–9

Order of action of components in the yeast pheromone response pathway revealed with a dominant allele of the STE11 kinase and the multiple phosphorylation of the STE7 kinase. Cairns BR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Jul; 6(7):1305–18

Constitutive mutants of the protein kinase STE11 activate the yeast pheromone response pathway in the absence of the G protein. Stevenson BJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Jul; 6(7):1293–304

PHARMACOLOGY

Trans–beta–farnesene as a feeding stimulant for the sand fly Lutzomyia longipalpis (Diptera: Psychodidae). Tesh RB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar;29(2):226–31

Olfactory receptor neurons from antennae of developing male Manduca sexta respond to components of the species–specific sex pheromone in vitro. Stengl M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul;12(7):2523–31

Phosphorylation of FAR1 in response to alpha–factor: a possible requirement for cell–cycle arrest. Chang F, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Apr;3(4):445–50

Regulatory subunit (CNB1 gene product) of yeast Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent phosphoprotein phosphatases is required for adaptation to pheromone. Cyert MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3460–9

LiCl aversive conditioning has transitory effects on pheromonal responsiveness in male house mice (Mus domesticus). Kay E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jul; 52(1):105–13

Transfer of a plasmid determining bacteriocin Bc–48 production and immunity, and response to sexual pheromones in Enterococcus faecalis S–48. Martínez–Bueno M, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Jul;28(1):61–9

Effects of male rat urine on norepinephrine levels in the accessory olfactory bulb of young and aged female rats. Wang HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1991 Jul;15(3):160–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Oestrous cycle disruption in group–housed mice: evaluation of the involvement of tactile and pheromonal stimuli. Archunan G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(3):275–82

Pheromone response in yeast. Kurjan J. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1992;61:1097–129 (159 ref.)

Pheromone response in yeast. Hirsch JP, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Jun;14(6):367–73 (55 ref.)

The ras1 function of Schizosaccharomyces pombe mediates pheromone–induced transcription. Nielsen O, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1391–5

Molecular and genetic analysis of a region of plasmid pCF10 containing positive control genes and structural genes encoding surface proteins involved in pheromone–inducible conjugation in Enterococcus faecalis. Kao SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7650–64

Role of the pheromone–inducible surface protein Asc10 in mating aggregate formation and conjugal transfer of the Enterococcus faecalis plasmid pCF10. Olmsted SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7665–72

Physiology and morphology of descending neurons in pheromone–processing olfactory pathways in the male moth Manduca sexta. Kanzaki R, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Jul;169(1):1–14

Steroid glucuronides as male pheromones in the reproduction of the African catfish Clarias gariepinus—a brief review. Lambert JG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991; 40(4–6):549–56 (75 ref.)

Alarm substance emitted by rats in the forced–swim test is a low volatile pheromone. Abel EL. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):723–7

Response to alarm substance in different rat strains. Abel EL. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):345–7

Seminal vesicle and preputial gland response to steroids in adult male mice is influenced by prior intrauterine position. Even MD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan;51(1):11–6

The effects of odors from stressed mice on conspecific behavior. Zalaquett C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul; 50(1):221–7

Pheromonal advertisement of a nuptial gift by a male moth (Utetheisa ornatrix). Dussourd DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9224–7

SECRETION

Afferent projections of the hamster periaqueductal gray. A neural site where vasopressin can stimulate flank marking. Hennessey AC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12; 652:466–9

URINE

Pre– and postweaning excretion of puberty–influencing chemosignals in house mice. Drickamer LC. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Jan;25(1):1–16

Norepinephrine levels in the vomeronasal system and their responses to male urine in young and aged female rats. Tsai YF, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1991 Apr;15(2):75–9

PHEROMONES, SEXUAL see SEX ATTRACTANTS

PHI PEPTIDE see PEPTIDE PHI

PHI X 174 see PHAGE PHI X 174

PHIALAPHORA JEANSELMEI see EXOPHIALA

PHIALOPHORA

Phialophora mutabilis keratomycosis [letter] Ho RH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec 15;112(6):728–9

Cutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Phialophora richardsiae and the effect of topical clotrimazole in its treatment. Singh SM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Jan;61(1):51–5

CLASSIFICATION

IMI descriptions of fungi and bacteria No. 1085. Phialophora bubakii. Williams MA. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Nov; 116(2):137–8

IMI descriptions of fungi and bacteria No. 1088. Phialophora mutabilis. Williams MA. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Nov; 116(2):143–4

IMI descriptions of fungi and bacteria No. 1090 Phialophora verrucosa. Williams MA. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Nov; 116(2):147–8

IMI descriptions of fungi and bacteria No. 1089. Phialophora richardsiae. Williams MA. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Nov; 116(2):145–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Cladosporium carrionii and Phialophora verrucosa; induction of the parasitic form in culture] Herrera A, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1990;41(1):69–71 **(Spa)**

PHIALOPHORA GOUGEROTII see EXOPHIALA

PHILADELPHIA CHROMOSOME

see related
ONCOGENE PROTEINS, FUSION

Current status of the BCR gene and its involvement with human leukemia. Campbell ML, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1991; 57:227–56 (85 ref.)

Implicating the bcr/abl gene in the pathogenesis of Philadelphia chromosome–positive human leukemia. Daley GQ, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1991;57:151–84 (164 ref.)

Clinical and prognostic significance of the Philadelphia chromosome in adult patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Götz G, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Feb; 64(2):97–100

Ph–negative and bcr–negative atypical chronic myelogenous leukemia: biological features and clinical outcome. Montefusco E, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jul;65(1):17–21

BCR–ABL rearrangements in children with Philadelphia chromosome–positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Aurer I, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1;78(9):2407–10

Bone marrow transplantation for Philadelphia chromosome–positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Barrett AJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):3067–70

A possible correlation between the type of bcr–abl hybrid messenger RNA and platelet count in Philadelphia–positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Inokuchi K, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 15;78(12):3125–7

Significance of the P210 versus P190 molecular abnormalities in adults with Philadelphia chromosome–positive acute leukemia. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1; 78(9):2411–8

Detection of Philadelphia chromosome–positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia by polymerase chain reaction: possible eradication of minimal residual disease by marrow transplantation. Miyamura K, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1; 79(5):1366–70

Prognostic significance of Philadelphia chromosome–positive cells detected by the polymerase chain reaction after allogeneic bone marrow transplant for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Roth MS, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):276–82

Spontaneous remission of chronic myeloid leukaemia with loss of the Philadelphia chromosome. Provan AB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Aug;78(4):578–9

The role of molecular techniques in the clinical management of leukemia. Lessons from the Philadelphia chromosome. Westbrook CA. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6 Suppl):1695–700 (40 ref.)

Inversion of chromosome 16 and bone marrow eosinophilia in a myelomonocytic transformation of chronic myeloid leukemia. Asou N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jul 15;61(2):197–200

Hodgkin's disease and secondary Philadelphia chromosome positive chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter; comment] Bouabdallah K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Sep; 55(2):277–8. Comment on: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 Oct 15;49(2):171–6.

Ph-positive chronic myeloid leukemia with t(8;21)(q22;q22) in blastic crisis. Ferro MT, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jan;58(1):96–9

Complex Ph translocations in chronic myeloid leukemia [letter] Fitzgerald PH. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Aug; 55(1):129–31

Graft-versus-leukemia effects after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation are active also in the presence of clones with chromosomal anomalies in addition to the Ph chromosome. Maserati E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jul 15;61(2):152–7

Marrow fibrosis associated with a Philadelphia chromosome. Nowell PC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Mar; 59(1):89–92

Inversion of chromosome 16 with the Philadelphia chromosome in acute myelomonocytic leukemia with eosinophilia. Report of two cases. Secker-Walker LM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jan;58(1):29–34

Karyotype at relapse following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Shah NK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jul 15;61(2):183–92

Cytogenetic and molecular studies of the Philadelphia translocation in myelodysplastic syndromes. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Verhoef G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Apr;59(2):161–6 (34 ref.)

Molecular analysis of the Philadelphia chromosome. Dobrovic A, et al. **Chromosoma** 1991 Sep;100(8):479–86 (97 ref.)

Demonstration of Ph1-negative host haemopoietic progenitor cells in an allogeneic marrow transplant recipient with chronic myelocytic leukaemia using polymerase chain reaction. Chuhjo T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Mar;48(3):155–8

Sequence-specific DNA-binding proteins within the Mbcr on the Ph1 chromosome. Leibowitz D, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Jul;3(4):308–12

Ph-positive chronic myeloid leukemia with loss of the segment distal to M-bcr. Pedersen B, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jan;4(1):92–3 (14 ref.)

Distribution of Philadelphia positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia: geographical heterogeneity or age related incidence? [letter; comment] Secker-Walker LM. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Jul;3(4):320–1. Comment on: Genes Chromosom Cancer 1991 Jan;3(1):1–7.

Ph1-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia associated with an isochromosome 17q. Kageyama T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Jun;54(3):257–61 (21 ref.)

Philadelphia chromosome. Parikh PM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Feb;40(2):98–100 (14 ref.)

Molecular elimination of the minimal residual Ph1 clone with IFN alpha in CML [letter] Oguma N, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):557–8

Detection of Ph1-positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia by PCR. GIMEMA Cooperative Study Group [letter; comment] Saglio G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):958 . Comment on: Lancet 1991 May 4;337(8749):1055–8.

The relationship between the site of breakpoints within the bcr gene and thrombopoiesis of Philadelphia-positive chronic myelocytic leukemia. Inokuchi K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(11):1067–73

Correlation of M-bcr breakpoint with different chromosomal abnormalities in blast crisis Ph1-positive CML. Mills KI, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(11):999–1003

Maintenance of Philadelphia-chromosome-positive progenitors in long-term marrow cultures from patients with advanced chronic myeloid leukemia. Brandwein JM, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Jun;6(6):556–61

Polymerase chain reaction analysis of BCR-ABL sequences in adult Philadelphia chromosome-negative acute lymphoblastic leukemia patients. Janssen JW, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 May;6(5):463–4

Mapping of breakpoints, and relationship to BCR-ABL RNA expression, in Philadelphia-chromosome-positive chronic myeloid leukaemia patients with a breakpoint around exon 14 (b3) of the BCR gene. Mills KI, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Nov;5(11):937–41

Absence in Ph-negative, M-BCR rearrangement-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia of linkage between 5' ABL and 3' M-BCR sequences in Philadelphia translocation. Nishigaki H, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 May;6(5):385–92

Cytogenetic and molecular detection of residual leukemic cells after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in chronic granulocytic leukemia [see comments] Graham DL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Feb;67(2):123–7. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Feb;67(2):195–7.

Molecular cloning of the breakpoints of a complex Philadelphia chromosome translocation: identification of a repeated region on chromosome 17. McKeithan TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):4923–7

[Ph1-positive leukemia: cytogenetic outline and prognosis] Misawa S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jun;50(6):1274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intermittent administration of natural interferon-alpha for over 5 years induced complete suppression of Philadelphia chromosome in a patient with myelogenous leukemia] Koyama S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Dec;32(12):1577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and molecular biological study of Ph positive acute leukemia: comparison with blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia and Ph negative acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Okada S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 May;33(5):646–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of breakpoints on BCR gene in acute leukemia patients with Ph1 chromosome] Tanaka K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jan;33(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow transplantation for patients with Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Yazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Aug;32(8):851–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The Philadelphia chromosome 30 years later] Lisker R. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Jan-Mar;44(1):123–30 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Philadelphia-positive ALL with rearrangement of the 1st intron of the BCR gene] Valiente A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Dec;36(6):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHILANTHROPIC FUNDS see **FUND RAISING**

PHILATELY

The chicken in history and in the soup: II. Thank you Columbus. Cohen SG. **Allergy Proc** 1992 Mar-Apr; 13(2):105–12

Discovery and rediscovery. Cohen SG. **Allergy Proc** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):97–104

François Magendie on anaphylaxis (1839). Saavedra-Delgado AM. **Allergy Proc** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):355–6

Nurses on stamps: a distinguished history. Forrester DA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 May;92(5):62–5

Some famous persons with visual problems as shown on postage stamps. Blodi FC. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1991; 77(4):295–34

Girolamo Fracastoro 1484–1553. Haas LF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;54(10):855

Ambrose Paré 1510–90. Haas LF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;54(12):1068

William Harvey 1578–1657. Haas LF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(2):111

Andreas Vesalius (1514–64). Haas LF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;55(1):3

Aureolus Philippus Theophrastus Bombastus Von Hohenheim or Paracelsus 1493–1541. Haas LF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;54(11):948

René Descartes 1596–1650. Haas LF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;55(3):176

Antoni van Leeuwenhoek 1632–1723. Haas LF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;55(4):251

Jean Nicot 1530–1600. Haas LF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;55(6):430

Johannes Kepler 1571–1630. Haas LF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):529

Avicenna or Ibn Sina (980–1036 AD). Has LF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(8):682

Dr. Mohammad Gharib—father of pediatrics in Iran. Gharib H, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Apr;67(4):339

Semerau-Siemianowski—Polish cardiologist. Kucharz EJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Oct;66(10):1046

Ludwik Rydygier—famous Polish surgeon. Kucharz EJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Dec;66(12):1248

Harold R. Griffith—introduction of muscle relaxants to anesthesia. Kyle RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Mar; 67(3):237

Medical mythology: Pallas Athena (Minerva). Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Sep;66(9):949

Medical mythology: bekokko. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Nov;66(11):1132

Medical mythology: Horus. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jan;67(1):36

Medical mythology: Chiron the centaur. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Feb;67(2):158

Health messages on postage stamps [letter] Davies MK. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(1):48–9

Postage stamps with WHO messages. Kamper-Jörgensen F. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(1):20–2

[Postage stamps honor great physicians in emergency care] Dietrich HH. **Chirurg** 1991 Jul;62(7):suppl 120–4 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Franciscus de le Boë or Sylvius 1614–72. Haas LF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(8):727

Leonardo da Vinci 1452–1519. Haas LF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):786

[Ukrainian medicine in the mirror of philately] Pyrih LA. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Sep;(9):118–21 **(Ukr)**

PHILOSOPHY

Questions a satisfying developmental theory would answer: the scope of a complete explanation of development phenomena [comment] [see comments] Murray FB. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1991;23:39–47. Comment on: Adv Child Dev Behav 1991;23:1–37. Comment in: Adv Child Dev Behav 1991;23:59–71.

Metaphor, recursive systems, and paradox in science and developmental theory [comment] Overton WF. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1991;23:59–71. Comment on: Adv Child Dev Behav 1991;23:39–47. Comment on: Adv Child Dev Behav 1991;23:49–58.

The structure of developmental theory [see comments] Overton WF. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1991;23:1–37 (90 ref.) . Comment in: Adv Child Dev Behav 1991;23:39–47. Comment in: Adv Child Dev Behav 1991;23:49–58.

The development of world views: toward future synthesis? [comment] [see comments] Scholnick EK. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1991;23:49–58. Comment on: Adv Child Dev Behav 1991;23:1–37. Comment in: Adv Child Dev Behav 1991;23:59–71.

PICH lecture. Zero risk or acceptable risk. Gough M. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Oct;52(10):A556–60

Public health and epistemology. Egilman DS. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(3):457–9

Some implications of occupational therapy's history for its epistemology, values, and relation to medicine. Yerxa EJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Jan;46(1):79–83

The search: body, mind, and human purpose. Freedman DX. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;149(7):858–66

On organic unity theory [letter; comment] Greenberg WM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 May;149(5):716–7. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 May;148(5):553–63.

The unbearable obscurity of being. Chessick RD. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Oct;45(4):576–93 (29 ref.)

Power and knowledge in nursing: a feminist poststructuralist view. Doering L. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1992 Jun;14(4):24–33 (26 ref.)

(Mis)conceptions and reconceptions about traditional science. Schumacher KL, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1992 Jun; 14(4):1–11 (45 ref.)

Testing of nursing theory: critique and philosophical expansion. Silva MC, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1992 Jun; 14(4):12–23 (23 ref.)

Chaos theory: a new paradigm for psychotherapy? Lonie I. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;25(4):548–60

Experimental testing of constructivism and related theories. Fidelman U. **Behav Sci** 1991 Oct;36(4):274–97

Tomb, temple, machine and self: the social construction of the body. Synnott A. **Br J Sociol** 1992 Mar;43(1):79–110 (125 ref.)

The neurologist as a true philosopher. Goody W. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S80–1

Expertise. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Oct 15; 26(10):29–30

Age and gender differences in beliefs about personal power and injustice. Degelman D, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991;33(2):101–11

In defence of Cartesian dualism and the hermeneutic horizon. Holden RJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Nov;16(11):1375–81

Attachment to killing. Nadelson T. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Spring;20(1):130–41

When philosophers shoot from the hip. Rachels J. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;45(7):799–801

Fractal rhythms of the heart. Stein KM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;24 Suppl:72–6

Commentary: stop paradigm erosion [letter; comment] Keating JC Jr. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Oct; 14(8):488–90. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1991 Jun;14(5):323–6.

Shades of straight: diversity among the purists. Keating JC Jr. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Mar-Apr;15(3):203–9

Unprincipled QALYs: a response to Harris [letter] Cubbon J. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Jun;18(2):100

Philosophy and the teaching of health care ethics [editorial] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1991 Dec;17(4):171–2, 198

Everyone is guilty in everything. The 1991 Harvey Cushing oration. Yevtushenko Y. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec; 75(6):989–96

Moral philosophy and nursing curricula: indoctrination of the new breed. Cartwright T, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 May; 31(5):225–8

The significance of hermeneutics to child psychotherapy. Mook B. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Sep;16(3):183–7

An introduction to the philosophical presuppositions of the animal liberation/rights movement. Vance RP. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 7;268(13):1715–9

On the falsification of ideas [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8; 340(8815):344–5

Pain as "hurtful experience:" a philosophical analysis and implications for holistic nursing care. Cupples SA. **Nurs Forum** 1992 Jan-Mar;27(1):5–11

Explaining consciousness—a tribute to Daniel Dennett [editorial] Gregory RL. **Perception** 1991;20(6):699–701

Recycling. Spitz EH. **Psychoanal Rev** 1992 Summer; 79(2):209–22

Between hermeneutics and science. An essay on the epistemology of psychoanalysis. Strenger C. **Psychol Issues** 1991;(59):1–234

Yolmo aesthetics of body, health and 'soul loss'. Desjarlais RR. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 May;34(10):1105–17 (49 ref.)

["Thinking reed"] Dunning AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Oct 5;135(40):1844–6 **(Dut)**

[Veterinary education; is it balanced?] Frankenhuis MT. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr 1;117(7):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Are children philosophers? Opening address of the 87th annual congress of the German Society of Pediatrics] Freese HL. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Jul; 140(7):377–83 **(Ger)**

[Schopenhauer as the originator of Freudian metapsychology] Gödde G. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Nov; 45(11):994–1035 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interpretation between determinism and hermeneutics. A new approach] Laplanche J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Jun; 46(6):467–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The self and its fate. A "archeological" study of psychoanalytic avant garde (II)] Sass LA. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Jul;46(7):626–41 **(Ger)**
[Comment on E. Förster: Psyche and person (letter)] von Uexküll T. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1991 Dec;19(4):271 **(Ger)**
[Scientific specialization and nothingness (editorial)] Severino E. **Cardiologia** 1991 Jun;36(6):425–30 **(Ita)**
[Analytical psychology and philosophy] Tedeschi GF. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1992 Apr–Jun;33(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Hegel and Horney. Rendon M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep; 51(3):285–99
Wittgenstein on Köhler and Gestalt psychology: a critique. Pastore N. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1991 Oct;27(4):341–51
The soul and the brain between anatomy and Naturphilosophie in the early nineteenth century. Hagner M. **Med Hist** 1992 Jan;36(1):1–33
Taoism and the quest for immortality. Yoon EJ. **Pharos** 1991 Fall;54(4):30–3
[The spirit and sensations according to Charles Bonnet (1720–1793)] Baud P. **Gesnerus** 1991;49 Pt 3–4:323–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lu Sin—physician, writer and philosopher] Chikin SIa. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):92–4 **(Rus)**

PHILOSOPHY, DENTAL

Dental treatment and dental health. Part 2. An alternative philosophy and some new treatment modalities in operative dentistry. Dawson AS, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Jun; 37(3):205–10
Creating your practice philosophy: it's your chance to set goals. Pride J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Jun;123(6):86–8

PHILOSOPHY, MEDICAL

Physicians as human engineers [letter] Brinker RA. **Acad Med** 1991 Nov;66(11):680
The Donne axiom: no human brain is an island. An unused way to look at the brain and to couple it to mind. Pansera F. **Acta Biotheor** 1991 Jun;39(2):161–3
Ethics in neurosurgery. Loew F. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 116(2–4):187–9
Some themes from the philosophy of psychiatry: a short review. Rosenberg R. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Nov; 84(5):408–12 (15 ref.)
Putting Eastern philosophies into Western psychotherapies. Atwood JD, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Jul;45(3):368–82
Shifting paradigms of international health. Pannenborg CO. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1991;5(2):176–84
Encounter with neurophilosophy. Blomfield OH. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;26(2):277–83
Paternalistic interventions with the gravely disabled. Spittle B. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;26(1):107–10
Philosophy and the DSM–III. Stein DJ. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):404–15
The most noble goal of medicine. Silverman WA. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1991 Dec;12(6):723–6
Rational suicide: how can we respond to a request for help? Battin MP. **Crisis** 1991 Sep;12(2):73–80
The International Balint Federation: past, present, and future. Norell J. **Fam Pract** 1991 Dec;8(4):378–81
Mozart, Alexander the Great, and the animal rights/liberation philosophy [see comments] Nicoll CS, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Nov;5(14):2888–92. Comment in: FASEB J 1992 Apr;6(7):2489; discussion 2490–1. Comment in: FASEB J 1992 Apr;6(7):2489; discussion 2491. Comment in: FASEB J 1992 Apr;6(7):2489–90; discussion 2491–2.
The chief of medicine. Brody H. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Jul–Aug;21(4):17–22
Knowledge in medicine. Reading the signs. Hunter KM. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Apr 30;27(4A):115–30
A science of individuals. Medicine and uncertainty. Hunter KM. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 May 15;27(5):183–6, 194–200, 205–8 passim
The best ideal in family practice. Stephens GG. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):223–8
Abstract expression. Lee RV. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Jul; 45(7):803–6
The ethical justification for minimal paternalism in the use of the predictive test for Huntington's disease. DeGrazia D. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Winter;2(4):219–28; discussion 228–40
Importance of understanding suffering for clinical ethics [letter; comment] Miller FG. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Winter; 2(4):290–1. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1991 Summer;2(2):81–2.
Stop paradigm erosion [letter; comment] Barge FH. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Feb;15(2):136. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1991 Jun;14(5):323–6.
Using the Kaminski model for evaluating philosophical thought. Donahue J. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Jun; 15(5):293–8
Stop paradigm erosion [comment] [see comments] Masarsky CS, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Jun;14(5):323–6. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1990 Jun;13(5):279–87. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1991 Oct;14(8):488–90. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992 Feb;15(2):136.
Death and reductionism: a reply to John F Catherwood [comment] Lamb D. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Mar;18(1):40–2. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1992 Mar;18(1):34–9.
Genetic disorders and the ethical status of germ–line gene therapy. Berger EM, et al. **J Med Philos** 1991 Dec; 16(6):667–83
The theoretical tenability of the doctrine of double effect. Bole TJ 3d. **J Med Philos** 1991 Oct;16(5):467–73
Who is entitled to double effect? [see comments] Boyle J. **J Med Philos** 1991 Oct;16(5):475–94; discussion 511–4. Comment in: J Med Philos 1991 Oct;16(5):495–509; discussion 565–70. Comment in: J Med Philos 1991 Oct;16(5):515–44; discussion 565–70. Comment in: J Med Philos 1991 Oct;16(5):545–64. Comment in: J Med Philos 1991 Oct;16(5):571–85.
Moral absolutism and the double–effect exception: reflections on Joseph Boyle's Who is entitled to double effect? [comment] [see comments] Donagan A. **J Med Philos** 1991 Oct;16(5):495–509; discussion 565–70. Comment on: J Med Philos 1991 Oct;16(5):475–94; discussion 511–4. Comment in: J Med Philos 1991 Oct;16(5):571–85.
Molecular genetics, reductionism, and disease concepts in psychiatry. Harris HW, et al. **J Med Philos** 1992 Apr; 17(2):127–53 (100 ref.)
Germ–line gene therapy: back to basics. Juengst ET. **J Med Philos** 1991 Dec;16(6):587–92
The doctrine of double effect: reflections on theoretical and practical issues [comment] Kamm FM. **J Med Philos** 1991 Oct;16(5):571–85. Comment on: J Med Philos 1991 Oct;16(5):475–94; discussion 511–4. Comment on: J Med Philos 1991 Oct;16(5):495–509; discussion 565–70.
An analysis of interpersonal manipulation. Kligman M, et al. **J Med Philos** 1992 Apr;17(2):173–97
Ethical issues in manipulating the human germ line. Lappé M. **J Med Philos** 1991 Dec;16(6):621–39
Four versions of double effect [comment] Marquis DB. **J Med Philos** 1991 Oct;16(5):515–44; discussion 565–70. Comment on: J Med Philos 1991 Oct;16(5):475–94; discussion 511–4.
Germ–line engineering: a few European voices. Mauron A, et al. **J Med Philos** 1991 Dec;16(6):649–66
Human tecodic allaxis: an essay in terminology. Monford WM. **J Med Philos** 1991 Dec;16(6):685–94
Commentary: maintaining the somatic/germ–line distinction: some ethical drawbacks. Moseley R. **J Med Philos** 1991 Dec;16(6):641–7
Conceptions of morality and the doctrine of double effect [comment] Nelson WN. **J Med Philos** 1991 Oct; 16(5):545–64. Comment on: J Med Philos 1991 Oct;16(5):475–94; discussion 511–4.
Commentary: how do we think about the ethics of human germ–line genetic therapy? Nolan K. **J Med Philos** 1991 Dec;16(6):613–9
Is there androcentric bias in psychiatric diagnosis? Rosser SV. **J Med Philos** 1992 Apr;17(2):215–31
Human germ–line therapy: the case for its development and use. Zimmerman BK. **J Med Philos** 1991 Dec;16(6):593–612
The interdependence of paradigmatic shifts and normal science: three examples in the field of cardiovascular science [editorial] Deppert W, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Apr;23(4):395–402
What is a paradigm and when does it shift? [editorial] Katz AM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Apr;23(4):403–8
Is palliation "medicine"? Ethical and epistemological problems. Toscani F. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Autumn;7(3):33–7
'A new cageful of ferrets!'—medicine and the 'two cultures' debate of the 1950s [editorial] Bishop MG. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Nov;84(11):637–9
Philosophy of science [letter] Persaud R. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):554–5
Philosophy of science [letter] Renton A. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):733
Philosophy of science [letter] Swales JD. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):733
Examining the past, present, and future of clinical genetics [interview] Gordon H. **Minn Med** 1992 May;75(5):11–4
The philosophy of medicine [letter] Newsom GL. **N C Med J** 1992 Aug;53(8):391–2
The business of safety [editorial] D'Auria D. **Occup Med** 1992 May;42(2):58–9
The human genome project: has blind reductionism gone too far? Tauber AI, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1992 Winter; 35(2):220–35
Pediatric pathology in the time of AIDS. Rosenberg HS. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1991;15:11–27
He tends to editorialize [editorial] Thatte R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Dec;88(6):1055–6
Dilemmas in psychiatry. Lewis A. **Psychol Med** 1991 Aug; 21(3):581–5
General theory of paradigms in health. Mohs E. **Scand J Soc Med Suppl** 1991;46:14–24
A matter of principle; the vital spirit. McGirr EM. **Scott Med J** 1992 Jun;37(3):87–9
Medical geography—a broadening of horizons. Selected papers from the Fourth International Symposium in Medical Geography. Norwich, U.K., 16–19 July 1990. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(4):339–530
Explanation in medical geography: evidence and epistemology. Bennett D. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(4):339–46 (47 ref.)
Challenges to understanding spatial patterns of disease: philosophical alternatives to logical positivism. Mayer JD. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Aug;35(4):579–87 (22 ref.)
'We don't make 'em—we just fix 'em! [editorial] Geelhoed GW. **South Med J** 1991 Oct;84(10):1170
Falsificationism and clinical trials [letter] Greenland S. **Stat Med** 1992 Jun 30;11(9):1263–5
Does the philosophy of medicine exist? Caplan AL. **Theor Med** 1992 Mar;13(1):67–77
The need for teaching philosophy in medical education. Spike J. **Theor Med** 1991 Dec;12(4):359–65 (38 ref.)
Philosophy in epidemiology [letter; comment] Susser M. **Theor Med** 1991 Sep;12(3):271–3. Comment on: Theor Med 1990 Mar;11(1):1–3.
Philosophy of medicine—from a medical perspective. Wulff HR. **Theor Med** 1992 Mar;13(1):79–85
[Responsible autonomy in solidarity: ethics for tomorrow] Mertens de Wilmars C. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1991; 146(6–7):282–93; discussion 294–5 **(Fre)**
[Temperament and freedom: biological foundations of the free will (editorial)] Vincent JD. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Jun; 13(6):195–200 **(Fre)**
[So that theory may become practice (editorial)] Fabre J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Feb 4;81(6):127–8 **(Fre)**
[Power and responsibility in medicine] Schwan G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1369–79 **(Ger)**
[Medicine in the controversy between traditional thinking and conceptual change in science] Hecht A. **Med Klin** 1992 Jan 15;87(1):42–6 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The disease or the patient—priorities in education and internal medicine general practice] van de Loo J. **Med Klin** 1992 May 15;87(5):231–5 **(Ger)**
[Homeopathy and its relation to the unconscious—of the physician (editorial)] Adler RH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 15;122(7):215–6 **(Ger)**
[Treatment freedom or arbitrary treatment? Critical thoughts on alternative healing methods] Ernst E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(10):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Short definitions of medical ethics concepts. Part 12. Philosophical anthropology] Meran JG. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(12):1 p. preceding 275 **(Ger)**
[Short definitions of medical ethics concepts. Part 14] Meran JG. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(16):1 p. preceding 365 **(Ger)**
[The dialogue principle in medical management] Petersen P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(14):2 p. following 320 **(Ger)**
[Utilitarianism and medical ethics] Schöne–Seifert B. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(16):2 p. following 364 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Wholeness and diversity—their reflection in medical science] Hecht A. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Jul 25;85(14):683–6 **(Ger)**
[Knowledge gain for medical methodology from the history of medicine] Ruff PW. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Nov 25;85(22):1119–23 **(Ger)**
[Physician's practice is concrete philosophy] Schubert KD, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Sep 25;85(18):889–92 **(Ger)**
[From structure to function—on the change in scientific thinking] Thaler H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Dec 10; 85(23):1148–9 **(Ger)**
[The thinking man (letter)] Mádi–Szabó L. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jul 5;133(27):1733 **(Hun)**
[Custodianship or abandonment in psychiatry? The neo–contractual hypothesis] Meluzzi A, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1991 Jul–Sep;32(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Body and existence] Hedberg C. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 10;112(7):923–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[On the concept of cause] Iversen JG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 30;112(11):1500–1 **(Nor)**
[Man as a symbolic animal—symptoms as symbolic interaction] Nessa J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Dec 10; 111(30):3643–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Should psychiatrists rule out existential analysis? (discussion)] Polishchuk IuI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(6):130–2 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Human rights and the physician (editorial)] Cano–Valle F. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Nov–Dec;127(6):475–82 **(Spa)**
[Specialization and dehumanization of medicine] Roa A. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Nov;117(11):1299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Philosophy and medicine] Caballos AP. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1991 Apr–Jun;36(2):43–4 **(Spa)**
[Questions of war or peace should not be left to the army. The question of life and death should not be left to the philosopher] Lind MG. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 6; 88(45):3795; discussion 3795–6 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

"A sort of felo–de–se": eclecticism, related medical sects,

and their decline in Victorian Ontario. Connor JT. **Bull Hist Med** 1991 Winter;65(4):503–27
Parts and their roles in Hippocratic medicine. Gundert B. **Isis** 1992 Sep;83(3):453–65
The forging of the Renaissance physician: a philosophic and historic perspective. Part I: The influence of Hippocrates, Galen, and Islamic physicians. Faria MA Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Mar;81(3):119–23
The forging of the Renaissance physician: a philosophic and historic perspective. Part II: The philosophic basis for pre-Renaissance medical knowledge. Faria MA Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Mar;81(3):124–6
Re: April issue [letter] Faria MA Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Jun;81(6):269
Cynicism and medical education. Smoller JW. **Pharos** 1991 Summer;54(3):20–6
'Scurvy' Lind's medical geography. Barrett FA. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(4):347–53
The place of human values in the language of science: Kuhn, Saussure, and structuralism. Psaty BM, et al. **Theor Med** 1991 Dec;12(4):345–58
Serendipity—its basis and importance. Holubar K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(17):533–5
[The professional ethics of the physician Paracelsus] Schefer HW. **Gesnerus Suppl** 1990;42:1–106 **(Ger)**
[Continuity—adjustment—autonomy—physician—patient—an overview of medical cultural philosophy in former East Germany] Belau D. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53 Suppl 3:203–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[History of medicine and pastoral medicine] Roth G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(16):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["We all want to be physiologic"—the nosologic method and its critics 1820–1845] Bleker J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Jul 10;85(13):627–31 **(Ger)**
[Consequences of Gustav Ricker's scientific-philosophic attitude to pathology] Kühne W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Aug 12;85(15):723–6 **(Ger)**
[The function of nosologic concepts in the development of pathologic thinking in natural philosophically oriented medicine around 1800] Lammel HU. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Jul 10;85(13):621–6 **(Ger)**
[Ontologic and pathophysiologic disease concepts in their permanent confrontation, which peaked in the foreground of the new natural science medicine] Ruff PW. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Jul 10;85(13):641–5 **(Ger)**
["Parasitism" and natural science methods. On the union of traditional disease concepts and modern research] Schmiedebach HP. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Jul 10; 85(13):633–5 **(Ger)**
[J.A. Komenský (Comenius) in the progress of health education] Daněk K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Dec 10;111(30):3647–51 (33 ref.) **(Nor)**
[General pathology concepts of I.E. Diad'kovskii i F.I. Inozemtsev] Arkhangel'skii GV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):120–4 **(Rus)**
[I.E. Diad'kovskii as a physician and philosopher] Chikin SIa. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):89–91 **(Rus)**
[Scientific, historical and medical aspects of the study of discussions on medicine of the past] Arkhangel'skii GV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(9):67–70 **(Rus)**

PHILOSOPHY, NURSING

Are we ready to answer? Masson V. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Jun; 92(6):12
Tradition, rationality, and power in introductory nursing textbooks: a critical hermeneutics study. Hiraki A. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1992 Mar;14(3):1–12
Nursing science: basic, applied, or practical? Implications for the art of nursing. Johnson JL. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1991 Sep;14(1):7–16
Theoretic diversity: evolving paradigmatic issues in research and practice. Nagle LM, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1991 Sep;14(1):17–25
The focus of the discipline of nursing [see comments] Newman MA, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1991 Sep;14(1):1–6 . Comment in: ANS Adv Nurs Sci 1992 Mar;14(3):vi–vii.
Empathy as an ethical and philosophical basis for nursing. Olsen DP. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1991 Sep;14(1):62–75
Psychobiology and psychiatric nursing: a philosophical matrix. McEnany GW. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Oct; 5(5):255–61
Empowerment in nursing education: concept analysis and application to philosophy, learning and instruction. Hawks JH. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 May;17(5):609–18
In defence of Cartesian dualism and the hermeneutic horizon. Holden RJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Nov;16(11):1375–81
The Burford Nursing Development Unit holistic model of nursing practice. Johns C. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Sep; 16(9):1090–8
Problems with paradigms in a caring profession. Robinson JJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 May;17(5):632–8
Nursing education: the need for a new paradigm [editorial] Lindeman CA. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Sep;31(7):293–5
Beliefs of a nurse academician [editorial] Copp LA. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Mar–Apr;8(2):67–8
Philosophy in a nurse's world. Donahue MP. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Nov–Dec;7(6):326
Doctoral programs in nursing: philosophy, curricula, and program requirements. Ziemer MM, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Jan–Feb;8(1):56–62
Looking into the crystal ball: positioning ourselves for the year 2000. Chinn PL. **Nurs Outlook** 1991 Nov–Dec; 39(6):251–6

HISTORY

[The first laic school of nurses in Geneva (1896–1901)] Droux J. **Gesnerus** 1991;49 Pt 3–4:449–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHIMOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Accelerated hypertension caused by severe phimosis. Robinson FO, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Apr;6(2):165–6

ETIOLOGY

Lichen planus: an unusual cause of phimosis. Itin PH, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(1):41–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Pathologic phimosis. Angtuaco EE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jun;146(6):763–4

SURGERY

Inappropriate circumcision referrals by GPs. Griffiths D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jun;85(6):324–5
"Triple incision plasty". A convenient procedure for preputial relief. Wåhlin N. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992; 26(2):107–10
[Acquired phimosis, or preputial sclero-atrophic lichen in children] Baron M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Aug–Sep; 128(8–9):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relative phimosis on erection. Conservative plastic procedure with an asymmetrical Z plasty] Houdelette P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(3):148–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHLEBITIS

[Phlegmasia caerulea dolens . Acute venous stasis and ischemic phlebothrombosis] Langeron P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17(2):116–27 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Studies in phlebitis. III. Evaluation of diazepam and phenytoin. White M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Oct; 8(10):1341–2

COMPLICATIONS

The phlebopathies of the fasciitis panniculitis syndrome. Naschitz JE, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(1):24–7
[Inflammation and subcutaneous calcification of venous origins] Piry A, et al. **Phlebologie** 1992 Jan–Mar;45(1):41–7; discussion 48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Retinal periphlebitis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome with cytomegalovirus retinitis mimics acute frosted retinal periphlebitis. Rabb MF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;110(9):1257–60
[Greetings from Sherlock Holmes] Horn B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Oct 29;80(44):1209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute pylephlebitis] Ponoarev AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):156–60 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cross-sectional epidemiology of phlebitis and catheter-related infections. Ena J, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;13(1):15–20

ETIOLOGY

Severe periphlebitis, peripheral retinal ischemia, and preretinal neovascularization in patients with multiple sclerosis. Vine AK. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan 15; 113(1):28–32
Peripheral parenteral nutrition: effect of a standardized compounded mixture on infusion phlebitis. Nordenström J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov;78(11):1391–4
Infusion failure caused by phlebitis and extravasation. Wright A, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Aug;10(8):630–4
[Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Practical management of vascular complications] Obadia JF, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991; 45(8):729–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Vasculitis and pyrexia associated with superficial spreading gastric carcinoma. Akikusa B, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Apr;42(4):293–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Potential for extending survival of peripheral intravenous infusions. Hecker JF. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):619–24 (86 ref.)
[Monitoring after total hip prosthesis. Value of semi-quantitative D-dimer assay] Levy G, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 26;20(34):1647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Varicose phlebitis of the vena saphena magna (letter)] Mayer E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 29;117(22):885 **(Ger)**
[The minimum one should know about diseases of the veins] Noszczyk W. **Kardiol Pol** 1992;36(1):44–8 **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasonographic findings in varicose phlebitis of the great saphenous vein. Evidence of thrombus growth and detachment with asymptomatic lung embolism] Schönhofer B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 10;117(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHLEBOGRAPHY

Gastroepiploic veins: CT appearance in pancreatic disease. Moody AR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr; 158(4):779–83
Light reflection rheography as a noninvasive screening test for deep venous thrombosis. Kuhlmann TP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 May;21(5):513–7
Abdominal magnetic resonance venography. Finn JP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;15(1):51–9
Duplex scanning versus venography as a screening examination in total hip arthroplasty patients. Barnes CL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Oct;(271):180–9
Invasive diagnostic imaging of the lower extremities. Plecha DM, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Jan;9(1):57–68
Combined superficial peroneal and saphenous nerve block for ascending venography. Mussurakis S. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):56–9
The significance of venography in the management of patients with clinically suspected pulmonary embolism. Kruit WH, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Oct;230(4):333–9
Digital subtraction angiography for leg venography. Kudo S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;10(1):1–5
Retroperitoneal venous anatomy [letter; comment] Moody A. **Radiology** 1992 Apr;183(1):285–6. Comment on: Radiology 1991 Aug;180(2):319–22.
[Venous hysterography or intra-uterine phlebography] Leclercq E. **Phlebologie** 1991 Apr–Jun;44(2):401–3 **(Fre)**
[Phlebo-varicography in chronic venous insufficiency of the lower limbs] Landry M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Nov;111(11):1001–5 **(Fre)**
[Radiologic and clinical follow-up of central venous indwelling catheters in home parenteral nutrition] Hofmann-Preiss K, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Dec; 18(6):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Color-coded duplex ultrasonography compared to phlebography in deep leg and pelvic vein thrombosis] Schönhofer B, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Apr 15;87(4):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[MR venography in deep venous thromboses of the leg and pelvis. A comparison of 2D single layer images and 3D MIP reconstructions with phlebography] Siewert B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jun;156(6):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Practical proposals for overcoming problems with phlebography] Blättler W. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Oct; 48(10):683–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of deep leg vein thrombosis with Doppler sonography, duplex sonography and phlebography. A prospective study of 66 patients] Betzl G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:429–33 **(Ger)**
[Incidence of post-thrombotic syndrome following systemic fibrinolysis of deep venous thrombosis] Obernosterer A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:120 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of alcohol-induced liver cirrhosis by indirect portal vein pressure measurement and liver venography] Zimmerer J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;30(4):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Case report: deep venous thrombosis following iopamidol venography. Cope LH. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jan;45(1):44–5
Gangrene of the foot following peripheral phlebography [letter; comment] Coulthard A. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr;37(2):137. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1991 Jun;36(3):180–1.
Gangrene of the foot following peripheral phlebography [see comments] Leong YP, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Jun;36(3):180–1. Comment in: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Apr;37(2):137.
Preoperative venography. A risk factor for postoperative deep venous thrombosis in hip arthroplasty patients? Barnes CL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Sep;20(9):763–6
Neurologic complications of petrosal sinus sampling. Miller DL, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Oct;185(1):143–7

INSTRUMENTATION

New equipment for stereophlebography. Blinov NN, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1992;18(1–2):111–4

METHODS

Phlebography as the gold standard in thromboprophylactic studies? A multicenter interobserver variation study. Wille-Jørgensen P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jan;33(1):24–8
Orbital phlebography and signs of inflammation in episodic and chronic cluster headache. Hannerz J. **Headache** 1991

Sep;31(8):540-2
Venography under fluoroscopic monitoring by digital subtraction angiography apparatus. Minakuchi K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 May-Jun;9(3):95-7
Evaluation of recurrent deep venous thrombosis using colour duplex scanning--comparison with venography. Belcaro G. **Vasa** 1992;21(1):22-6
[Measurement of vein distension with nuclear magnetic resonance (letter)] Pradère J, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jan 4-11;21(1):42-3 **(Fre)**
[Uterine phlebography in pelvic venous stasis] Viala JL, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 25;86(2 Pt 2):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phlebography in deep venous thrombosis of the lower limbs] Landry M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Nov; 111(11):997-9 **(Fre)**
[New methods of image creation in the diagnosis of superior vena cava syndrome] Krivenko EV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Sep;(9):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The role of descending venography in the management of patients with chronic venous disease of the lower extremity. Jamieson WG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Jun;35(3):257-60
[A phlebologic dogma concerning the localization of the Cockett's perforating veins] Fischer R, et al. **Phlebologie** 1992 Apr-Jun;45(2):207-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Microphlebography. A useful technique in the therapy of microvarices] Parvulesco J. **Phlebologie** 1992 Apr-Jun; 45(2):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Contrast venography, the gold standard for the diagnosis of deep-vein thrombosis: improvement in observer agreement. Lensing AW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23;67(1):8-12

PHLEBOTOMUS

Current status of kala-azar and vector control in China. Guan LR. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(5):595-601
Susceptibility of Phlebotomus papatasi (Diptera: Psychodidae) to DDT in some foci of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Iran. Rashti MA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Mar;8(1):99-100
Base-line susceptibility of Phlebotomus papatasi to insecticides. Pener H, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Apr; 1(2):147-9

CHEMISTRY

Honeydew sugars in wild-caught Phlebotomus ariasi detected by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) and gas chromatography (GC). Moore JS, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Oct;1(4):427-34
Intraspecific variation in the cuticular hydrocarbons of the sandfly Phlebotomus perfiliewi from Italy. Phillips A, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Oct;4(4):451-7

CLASSIFICATION

Two populations of Phlebotomus ariasi in the Cévennes focus of leishmaniasis in the south of France revealed by analysis of cuticular hydrocarbons. Kamhawi S, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Jan;1(1):97-102

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphoglucomutase in phlebotomine sandflies of the subgenus Larroussius from Corfu Island, Greece. Voltz-Kristensen A, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jan; 5(1):135-7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Two successive years studies on Phlebotomus papatasi in North Sinai Governorate, Egypt. Merdan AI, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Apr;22(1):91-100
The life expectancy of phlebotomine sandflies: first field estimates from southern France. Dye C, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Oct;1(4):417-25
[The laboratory cultivation of Phlebotomus papatasi. The nature of the reaction of the sandflies to unfavorable environmental conditions] Valevich TA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A brief note on phlebotomine sandflies in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Aug; 22(2):437-40

METABOLISM

Plant sources of fructose to sandflies, particularly Phlebotomus argentipes in nature. Dinesh DS, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1991 Jun;23(2):160-1

MICROBIOLOGY

Recoverability of Rift Valley fever and sandfly fever Sicilian viruses from infected Phlebotomus papatasi (Diptera: Psychodidae) trapped in various oils. Turell MJ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Mar;8(1):92-4
Entomopathogens of phlebotomine sand flies: laboratory experiments and natural infections. Warburg A. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1991 Sep;58(2):189-202

PARASITOLOGY

Refractory barriers in the sand fly Phlebotomus papatasi (Diptera: Psychodidae) to infection with Leishmania panamensis. Walters LL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Feb;46(2):211-28
Development of Leishmania donovani in Phlebotomus argentipes & Ph. papatasi fed on kala-azar patients in Bihar. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 May; 93:152-4
Experimental efficiency of Phlebotomus papatasi in maintaining development of four species of Leishmania. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Apr; 22(1):241-51
Populations of Phlebotomus papatasi (Diptera: Psychodidae) and the risk of Leishmania major transmission in three Jordan Valley habitats. Yuval B. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Jul; 28(4):492-5
Trypsin and chymotrypsin-like enzymes of the sandfly Phlebotomus papatasi infected with Leishmania and their possible role in vector competence. Borovsky D, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Jul;1(3):235-42
Leishmania infantum infection rates in Phlebotomus perniciosus fed on naturally infected dogs under antimonial treatment. Gradoni L, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Oct; 1(4):339-42
DNA hybridizations on squash-blotted sandflies to identify both Phlebotomus papatasi and infecting Leishmania major. Ready PD, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Apr;2(2):109-16
Chitinase secreted by Leishmania functions in the sandfly vector. Schlein Y, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Aug 22;245(1313):121-6
Isolation and characterization of Leishmania major from Phlebotomus papatasi and military personnel in north Sinai, Egypt. Mansour NS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep-Oct;85(5):590-1
Experimental dual infection of Leishmania in Phlebotomus langeroni (Diptera: Psychodidae). Shehata M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov-Dec;85(6):739-40
[Leishmania tropica in Morocco. III--The vector of Phlebotomus sergenti. Apropos of 89 isolates] Guilvard E, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1991;66(3):96-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolation of Leishmania major in Phlebotomus papatasi in Biskra (Algeria). The end of an ecoepidemiological saga] Izri MA, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1992;67(1):31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Longitudinal study on distribution of Phlebotomus argentipes sandflies at different heights in cattleshed. Hati AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Nov;93:388-90
A preliminary observation on larval diapause of Phlebotomus argentipes (Diptera: Psychodidae). Kumar V, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1991 Jun;23(2):165-6
Phlebotomine sandflies of Djibouti: recent surveys. Fryauff DJ, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jan;5(1):131-3
Honeydew of aphids as a source of sugar for Phlebotomus ariasi. Killick-Kendrick R, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Jul;1(3):297-302
Anthropophagy and aggregation behaviour of the sandfly Phlebotomus argentipes in Sri Lanka. Lane RP, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Jan;4(1):79-88
Oviposition diapause and other factors affecting the egg-laying of Phlebotomus papatasi in the laboratory. Schlein Y, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Jan;4(1):69-78
Leishmaniasis in the Jordan Valley. V. Dispersal characteristics of the sandfly Phlebotomus papatasi. Yuval B, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Oct;2(4):391-5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Absence of outer caudal setae on all larval instars of Phlebotomus tobbi from the Ionian Greek islands. Killick-Kendrick R, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Apr; 3(2):131-5

PHLEBOTOMUS FEVER

EPIDEMIOLOGY

High prevalence rates of antibody to three sandfly fever viruses (Sicilian, Naples, and Toscana) among Cypriots. Eitrem R, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Dec;107(3):685-91
Sandfly fever among Swedish tourists. Eitrem R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(4):451-7

VETERINARY

Potential role of immunomodulators for treatment of phlebovirus infections of animals. Sidwell RW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:344-55

PHLEBOTOMUS FEVER VIRUS

IMMUNOLOGY

High prevalence rates of antibody to three sandfly fever viruses (Sicilian, Naples, and Toscana) among Cypriots. Eitrem R, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Dec;107(3):685-91
Development of an enzyme linked-immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the sand fly fever viruses detection. Touny I, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1989;64(5-6):515-31
ELISA for detection of IgM and IgG antibodies to sandfly fever Sicilian virus. Eitrem R, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Sep-Oct;142(5):387-94
Sandfly fever among Swedish tourists. Eitrem R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(4):451-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recoverability of Rift Valley fever and sandfly fever Sicilian viruses from infected Phlebotomus papatasi (Diptera: Psychodidae) trapped in various oils. Turell MJ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Mar;8(1):92-4

PHLEBOTOMY see **BLOODLETTING**

PHLEBOVIRUS

CLASSIFICATION

Determination of whether tomato spotted wilt virus replicates in Toxorhynchites amboinensis mosquitoes and the relatedness of this virus to phleboviruses (family Bunyaviridae). Wang M, et al. **Intervirology** 1992; 33(1):32-40

GENETICS

Oligomerization, transport, and Golgi retention of Punta Toro virus glycoproteins. Chen SY, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5902-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Central nervous system involvement during infection by Phlebovirus toscana of residents in natural foci in central Italy (1977-1988). Nicoletti L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Oct;45(4):429-34
Effect of macrophage source and activation on susceptibility in an age-dependent model of murine hepatitis caused by a phlebovirus, Punta Toro. Latham PS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;122(1-2):175-85

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Localization to the Golgi complex of Uukuniemi virus glycoproteins G1 and G2 expressed from cloned cDNAs. Rönnholm R. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4525-31

METABOLISM

Association of the nonstructural protein NSs of Uukuniemi virus with the 40S ribosomal subunit. Simons JF, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4233-41

PHLEGMASIA ALBA DOLENS see **THROMBOPHLEBITIS**

PHLEGMON see **CELLULITIS**

PHLEOMYCINS

PHARMACOLOGY

The ble gene of Streptoalloteichus hindustanus as a new selectable marker for Dictyostelium discoideum confers resistance to phleomycin. Leiting B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1403-7
High efficiency transformation of Tolypocladium geodes conidiospores to phleomycin resistance. Calmels T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Sep;20(4):309-14
A selectable bifunctional beta-galactosidase::phleomycin-resistance fusion protein as a potential marker for eukaryotic cells. Baron M, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 15;114(2):239-43

PHLORETIN

CHEMISTRY

Effect of phloretin on the carrier-mediated electrically silent ion fluxes through the bilayer lipid membrane: measurements of pH shifts near the membrane by pH microelectrode. Antonenko YN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):474-80

PHARMACOLOGY

Phloretin and citrate promote the differentiation rate from epimastigote to metacyclic forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Adroher FJ, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Nov;50(1):79-85
Phloretin affects the fast potassium channels in frog nerve fibres. Klusemann J, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1991;20(2):79-86
Specificity of glucose transport in Trypanosoma brucei. Effective inhibition by phloretin and cytochalasin B. Seyfang A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;202(1):191-6

PHLORETIN GLUCOSIDASE see **GLYCOSYLCERAMIDASE**

PHLORHIZIN

METABOLISM

High-affinity phlorizin binding in Mytilus gill. Wright SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 31;1103(2):212–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Appearance of phloridzin-sensitive glucose transport is not controlled at mRNA level in rabbit jejunal enterocytes. Smith MW, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 May;77(3):525–8

Effect of phloridzin and ouabain on cadmium and zinc absorption using an isolated perfused rat intestinal preparation. Jaeger DE. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1990 Dec;4(4):225–8

Phlorizin enhancement of memory in rats and mice. Hall JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Feb;41(2):295–9

PHLORIZIN HYDROLASE see **GLYCOSYLCERAMIDASE**

PHLOROGLUCINOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Analogues of natural phloroglucinols as antagonists against both thromboxane A2 and leukotriene D4. Tada M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 3;35(7):1209–12

Inhibition of tumor-promoter-enhanced 3H-choline incorporation into cellular phospholipids by phloroglucinol derivatives from Mallotus japonicus. Arisawa M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):1409–12

Global control in Pseudomonas fluorescens mediating antibiotic synthesis and suppression of black root rot of tobacco. Laville J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1562–6

METABOLISM

Utilization of 1,3,5-trihydroxybenzene (phloroglucinol) by a soil isolate, Rhodococcus species BPG-8. Armstrong S, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(1):3–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Antiviral phloroglucinols from New Zealand Kunzea species. Bloor SJ. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Jan;55(1):43–7

A new phloroglucinol derivative from Hypericum calycinum with antifungal and in vitro antimalarial activity. Decosterd LA, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Dec;57(6):548–51

[Effect of phloroglucinol on rectosigmoid motility stimulated by a test meal. Study in patients with irritable bowel syndrome] Cargill G, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jan 4–11; 21(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Voluntary abortion induced by mifepristone-sulprostone combination. Effect of phloroglucinol on the time required for expulsion in multipara women (letter)] Weber B, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 8;21(5):220 **(Fre)**

PHOBIA, SCHOOL see **PHOBIC DISORDERS**

PHOBIA, SOCIAL see **PHOBIC DISORDERS**

PHOBIAS see **PHOBIC DISORDERS**

PHOBIC DISORDERS

Steroidphobia and the pulmonary patient [published erratum appears in Am J Nurs 1992 May;92(5):27] Della Bella LA. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Feb;92(2):26–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phobic disorders and benzodiazepines in the elderly [letter; comment] Cohen SI. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:135. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Oct;159:531–41.

Tricyclic-induced activation/jitteriness [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Dec; 11(6):394–5. Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1990 Dec;10(6):439–40.

COMPLICATIONS

Major depression in panic disorder patients with comorbid social phobia. Reiter SR, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Jul; 22(3):171–7

Paraphilias, nonparaphilic sexual addictions, and social phobia [letter] Golwyn DH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;53(9):330

Spasmodic torticollis and phobic neurosis. Skorzewska A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91;24(1):8–11

Age at onset, precipitating events, sex distribution, and co-occurrence of anxiety disorders. Scheibe G, et al. **Psychopathology** 1992;25(1):11–8

DIAGNOSIS

School refusal in Japan. Honjo S, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992;55(1):29–32

Dissimulation and the sex difference in self-assessed fears: a brief note. Arrindell WA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 May;30(3):307–11

Value of the Fear Questionnaire in differentiating agoraphobia and social phobia. Cox BJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;159:842–5

Clinical observation of assessment using the Composite International Diagnostic Interview (CIDI). An analysis of the CIDI Field Trials—Wave II at the St Louis site. Janča A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;160:815–8

Phobic disorders in the elderly [see comments] Lindesay J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:531–41. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jan;160:135.

Photophilic and photophobic behaviour in patients with schizophrenia and depression. Gerbaldo H, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;36(9):677–9

The relationship of social phobia subtypes and avoidant personality disorder. Schneier FR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Nov-Dec;32(6):496–502

Validity of the distinction between generalized social phobia and avoidant personality disorder [see comments] Herbert JD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May;101(2):332–9. Comment in: J Abnorm Psychol 1992 May;101(2):340–3.

Avoidant personality disorder and the generalized subtype of social phobia [see comments] Holt CS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May;101(2):318–25. Comment in: J Abnorm Psychol 1992 May;101(2):340–3.

Social phobia: a comparison of specific and generalized subtypes and avoidant personality disorder [see comments] Turner SM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May; 101(2):326–31. Comment in: J Abnorm Psychol 1992 May;101(2):340–3.

Generalized social phobia versus avoidant personality disorder: a commentary on three studies [comment] Widiger TA. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May;101(2):340–3. Comment on: J Abnorm Psychol 1992 May;101(2):318–25. Comment on: J Abnorm Psychol 1992 May;101(2):326–31. Comment on: J Abnorm Psychol 1992 May;101(2):332–9.

The Brief Social Phobia Scale. Davidson JR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;52 Suppl:48–51

An examination of syndromal validity and diagnostic subtypes in social phobia and panic disorder. Gelernter CS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;53(1):23–7

Phenomenology and neurobiology of social phobia: comparison with panic disorder. Uhde TW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;52 Suppl:31–40 (57 ref.)

Diagnostic patterns of social phobia. Comparison in Tokyo and Hawaii. Tseng WS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Jun; 180(6):380–5

Sleep rhythm disturbances in school refusers. Momoi M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Mar;46(1):207–8

Reliability of a Behavioral Avoidance Test for the assessment of dog phobic children. Hamilton DI, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):18

On "Dysmorphophobia misdiagnosed as obsessive-compulsive disorder" [letter] Fishbain DA. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Fall;32(4):469–70

[Characteristics of hypochondriacal conditions in children and adolescents] Sergeev II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(8):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Role of thymic hormones in neuroimmunomodulation. Their use in patients with phobic disorders. Covelli V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Oct;13(5):457–66 (45 ref.)

Phenelzine vs atenolol in social phobia. A placebo-controlled comparison. Liebowitz MR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;49(4):290–300

The structure of phobias in panic disorder. Argyle N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:378–82

The psychopharmacology of social phobia. Marshall JR. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Spring;56(2 Suppl A):A42–9 (23 ref.)

Reversible MAO inhibitors in social phobia bulimia, and other disorders. Liebowitz MR. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992; 15 Suppl 1 Pt A:434A–435A

Psychopharmacological treatment of social phobia: clinical and biochemical effects of brofaromine, a selective MAO-A inhibitor. van Vliet IM, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1992 Mar;2(1):21–9

Diagnosis and treatment of stage fright. Cirigliano MD, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Apr 30;27(4A):58–60, 62 (5 ref.)

Long-term treatment of social phobia with clonazepam. Davidson JR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;52 Suppl:16–20

Treatment of social phobia with drugs other than benzodiazepines. Liebowitz MR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;52 Suppl:10–5

Fluoxetine for the treatment of social phobia [letter] Black B, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Aug;12(4):293–5

Treatment of social phobia with bupropion [letter] Emmanuel NP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Aug;11(4):276–7

Fluoxetine in social phobia [letter] Schneier FR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Feb;12(1):62–4

Potential interactions between monoamine oxidase inhibitors and prescribed dietary supplements [letter] Sweet RA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Oct;11(5):331–2

Clinical experience with Ro 5-3350 (bromazepam). Draper R. **J Int Med Res** 1975;3(3):214–22

Social phobia: biological aspects and pharmacotherapy. Potts NL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;16(5):635–46 (64 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Social phobia. Comorbidity and morbidity in an epidemiologic sample. Schneier FR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;49(4):282–8

Fear of flying in civil aviation personnel. Dyregrov A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Sep;63(9):831–8

ETIOLOGY

Behavioral inhibition in children: a possible precursor to panic disorder or social phobia. Rosenbaum JF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;52 Suppl:5–9 (23 ref.)

[Dental care phobia: example of genetically-programmed learning?] Delcommune R. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1991; 46(3):87–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychotherapy in the treatment of a patient with chronic renal failure] Seregina OV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(12):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The genetic epidemiology of phobias in women. The interrelationship of agoraphobia, social phobia, situational phobia, and simple phobia. Kendler KS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;49(4):273–81

The D2 dopamine receptor and Tourette's syndrome [letter; comment] Golwyn DH, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 5; 267(5):651–2. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Oct 2;266(13):1793–800.

IMMUNOLOGY

[Anxiety and immunologic disorder: phobia, generalized anxiety syndrome and panic attacks from the psychoimmunologic viewpoint with the intention of generating hypotheses] Schmidt-Traub S. **Z Psychol** 1991; 199(1):19–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chaotic dynamics in autonomic nervous system activity of a patient during a psychotherapy session. Redington DJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May 15;31(10):993–1007

m-Chlorophenylpiperazine enhances neophobic and anxious behaviour in mice. Griebel G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Oct; 2(10):627–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Successful treatment of bowel obsessions with nortriptyline [letter] Lyketsos CG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;149(4):573

Masochism and fear of success in Asian women: psychoanalytic mechanisms and problems in therapy. Wu J. **Am J Psychoanal** 1992 Mar;52(1):1–12 (33 ref.)

Blood phobics and nonphobics: psychological differences and affect during exposure. Lumley MA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep;30(5):425–34

Cognitions and courage in the avoidance behavior of acrophobics. Marshall WL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep; 30(5):463–70

Pathways to spider phobia. Merckelbach H, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep;30(5):543–6

Self report assessment of anxiety: a cross validation of the Lehrer Woolfolk Anxiety Symptom Questionnaire in three populations. Scholing A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep; 30(5):521–31

Responses to novelty in phobic and non-phobic cynomolgus monkeys: the role of subject characteristics and object features. Vochteloo JD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991; 29(6):531–8

The structure of phobias in panic disorder. Argyle N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:378–82

Absence from school and mental health. Berg I. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;161:154–66 (115 ref.)

Behavioural treatment of AIDS-focused illness phobia. Logsdail S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:422–5

Psychodynamics of panic disorder and social phobia. Gabbard GO. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Spring;56(2 Suppl A):A3–13 (44 ref.)

Photophilic and photophobic behaviour in patients with schizophrenia and depression. Gerbaldo H, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;36(9):677–9

Body size estimation in characterizing dysmorphic symptoms in patients with body dysmorphic disorder [letter] [published erratum appears in Can J Psychiatry 1992 Feb;37(1):75] [comment] Jerome L. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;36(8):620. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1991 Mar;36(2):91–6.

The relationship of social phobia subtypes and avoidant personality disorder. Schneier FR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Nov-Dec;32(6):496–502

The prevalence of social-evaluative anxiety in opioid users seeking treatment. Grenyer BF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Jun;27(6):665–73

Blood and injection phobia: background and cognitive, physiological, and behavioral variables. Ost LG. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):68–74

Phone phobia, phact or phantasy? An operant approach to a child's disruptive behavior induced by telephone usage. Babbitt RL, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Jun; 22(2):123–9

Behavioral treatment of a case of psychogenic urinary retention. Nicolau R, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;22(1):63–8

Presleep suggestion related to a phobic object: successful manipulation of reported dream affect. De Koninck J, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1991 Jul;118(3):185–200

Experience of isolated sleep paralysis in clinical practice in Nigeria. Ohaeri JU. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;84(6):521–3
Social phobia: biological aspects and pharmacotherapy. Potts NL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;16(5):635–46 (64 ref.)
The psychoanalytic view of phobias. Part II: Infantile phobias. Compton A. **Psychoanal Q** 1992 Apr;61(2):230–53 (24 ref.)
The psychoanalytic view of phobias. Part I: Freud's theories of phobias and anxiety. Compton A. **Psychoanal Q** 1992 Apr;61(2):206–29 (34 ref.)
The psychoanalytic view of phobias. Part IV: General theory of phobias and anxiety. Compton A. **Psychoanal Q** 1992 Jul;61(3):426–46 (33 ref.)
The psychoanalytic view of phobias. Part III: Agoraphobia and other phobias of adults. Compton A. **Psychoanal Q** 1992 Jul;61(3):400–25 (32 ref.)
Fear of future illness, chemical AIDS, and cancerphobia: a review. Brown RS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug; 71(1):187–207 (85 ref.)
A comparison of patients with illness phobia and panic disorder. Noyes R Jr, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Winter; 33(1):92–9
[Infestational delirium: entomophobia, acarophobia, parasitic dermatophobia. Psychopathology and therapy] Leclercq M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1992 Jun;47(6):305–13 **(Fre)**
[How erythrophobia became social phobia. An overview of the clinical–diagnostic topic] Pollentier S. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Jan;63(1):28–33 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New elements in behavior therapy of a case of dog phobia in an adolescent patient with Down's syndrome. A critical study of the method] Liebeck H.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1991 Oct;40(8):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of a psychological superstructure in phobic patients] Bengesser G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991; 141(16):369–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anxiety and immunologic disorder: phobia, generalized anxiety syndrome and panic attacks from the psychoimmunologic viewpoint with the intention of generating hypotheses] Schmidt–Traub S. **Z Psychol** 1991; 199(1):19–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of fear of AIDS] Langer D. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Jan–Feb;25(1):75–7 **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

Relapse among alcoholics with phobic and panic symptoms. LaBounty LP, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(1):9–15

THERAPY

Accessing state-bound memories in the treatment of phobias: two case studies. Bodden JL. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1991 Jul; 34(1):24–8
Cognitive–behavioral and pharmacological treatments of social phobia. A controlled study. Gelernter CS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;48(10):938–45
The reduction of claustrophobia--I. Booth R, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 May;30(3):207–21
Applied tension, exposure in vivo, and tension-only in the treatment of blood phobia. Ost LG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(6):561–74
Acceptability of alternative treatments for school refusal: evaluations by students, caregivers, and professionals. Gullone E, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1991 Nov;61 (Pt 3):346–54
Behavioural treatment of AIDS-focused illness phobia. Logsdail S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:422–5
Cognitive–behavioral approaches to panic disorder and social phobia. Barlow DH. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Spring;56(2 Suppl A):A14–28 (29 ref.)
Integrated treatment of panic disorder and social phobia. Menninger WW. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Spring;56(2 Suppl A):A61–70
Use of medical services and treatment for panic disorder with agoraphobia and for social phobia. Swinson RP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 15;147(6):878–83
Systematic desensitization of oral hypersensitivity in a patient with a closed head injury. Brown GE, et al. **Dysphagia** 1992;7(3):138–41
Treating a man with needle phobia who requires daily injections of medication. Jacobsen PB.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 Sep;42(9):877–8
Phone phobia, phact or phantasy? An operant approach to a child's disruptive behavior induced by telephone usage. Babbitt RL, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Jun; 22(2):123–9
Treatment of an adolescent with bowel movement phobia using self-control therapy. Eisen AR, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1991 Mar;22(1):45–51
A report on seventy-eight cases treated by eye movement desensitization. Marquis JN.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1991 Sep;22(3):187–92
Generalization of effects of dental fear treatment in a self-referred population of odontophobics. Moore R, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1991 Dec;22(4):243–53
Behavioral treatment of a case of psychogenic urinary retention. Nicolau R, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1991 Mar;22(1):63–8
Treating traumatic memories: a case report on the eye movement desensitization procedure. Puk G.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1991 Jun;22(2):149–51
The therapeutic use of tape-recorded repetitions of flooding stimuli. Wanderer Z, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1991 Mar;22(1):31–5
New developments in cognitive–behavioral therapy for social phobia. Heimberg RG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 52 Suppl:21–30 (40 ref.)
Social phobia: the Anxiety Disorders Associated of America helps raise the veil of ignorance. Ross J.
J Clin Psychiatry 1991 Nov;52 Suppl:43–7
Treatment of gas mask phobia. Ritchie EC. **Mil Med** 1992 Feb;157(2):104–6
Gas mask phobia [letter] Sandman LM. **Mil Med** 1992 Aug; 157(8):A10–1
Gas mask phobia [letter] Took KJ. **Mil Med** 1992 Aug; 157(8):A10
Social phobia. Helping patients who are disabled by fear. Marshall JR. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Dec;90(8):187–8, 191–2, 194 (19 ref.)
[Emergencies in child clinical practice? The question of therapeutic analytic consultations] Dupeu JM.
Psychiatr Enfant 1992;35(1):127–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New elements in behavior therapy of a case of dog phobia in an adolescent patient with Down's syndrome. A critical study of the method] Liebeck H.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1991 Oct;40(8):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of a psychological superstructure in phobic patients] Bengesser G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991; 141(16):369–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A study of psychopathology in phobia and obsessive–compulsive disorder: through the treatment of exposure and response prevention by transcutaneous electrical stimulation] Yamashita T, et al.
Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1991;93(8):645–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Levels of urinary free cortisol in social phobia. Potts NL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;52 Suppl:41–2

PHOBIC NEUROSES see **PHOBIC DISORDERS**

PHOCOMELIA see **ECTROMELIA**

PHODOPUS see **HAMSTERS**

PHONATION

Phonetic prototypes: influence of place of articulation and speaking rate on the internal structure of voicing categories. Volaitis LE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Aug;92(2 (Pt 1)):723–35
Vowel production in a prelinguistic child following cochlear implantation. Manning WH, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 Jan;3(1):16–21
Nasal resonometer: an instrument for the assessment and treatment of hypernasality. Birch M, et al.
J Biomed Eng 1991 Sep;13(5):429–32
Modifying electroglottograph-identified intervals of phonation: the effect on stuttering. Gow ML, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 1992 Jun;35(3):495–511
Comparison of acoustic voice perturbation measures among three independent voice laboratories. Karnell MP, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 1991 Aug;34(4):781–90
Acoustic interpretation of the voice range profile (phonetogram). Titze IR. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Feb; 35(1):21–34
Repetition and associative context effects in speech production. Shields LW, et al. **Lang Speech** 1991 Jan–Mar; 34 (Pt 1):47–55
The relation between phonetics and phonology. Blumstein SE. **Phonetica** 1991;48(2–4):108–19 (32 ref.)
An articulatory study of consonant-induced vowel duration changes in English. de Jong K. **Phonetica** 1991;48(1):1–17
The role of phonetics within the study of language. Diehl RL. **Phonetica** 1991;48(2–4):120–34 (66 ref.)
The timing control of geminate and single stop consonants in Japanese: a challenge for nonnative speakers. Han MS. **Phonetica** 1992;49(2):102–27
Stops in the world's languages. Henton C, et al.
Phonetica 1992;49(2):65–101 (90 ref.)
The stop/glide boundary shift: modelling perceptual data. Oller DK, et al. **Phonetica** 1991;48(1):32–56
Speaking fundamental frequency patterns of Japanese women. Yamazawa H, et al. **Phonetica** 1992;49(2):128–40
Linguistic experience alters phonetic perception in infants by 6 months of age [see comments] Kuhl PK, et al.
Science 1992 Jan 31;255(5044):606–8. Comment in: Science 1992 Jan 31;255(5044):535.
[Gerda Alexander eutonia] Murcia R.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1991;112(4):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental studies on the viscoelasticity of the vocal fold. Haji T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(1):151–9
A comparison of vocal fold closure in rigid telescopic and flexible fiberoptic laryngostroboscopy. Södersten M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(1):144–50
Synchronizing videostroboscopic images of human laryngeal vibration with physiological signals. Sercarz JA, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):40–4
Inspiratory speech as a management option for spastic dysphonia. Case study. Harrison GA, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1992 May;101(5):375–82
Airflow study of pathologic larynges using a constant temperature anemometer: further experience. Kitajima K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Aug;101(8):675–8
Effects of posture, phonation and observer on Mallampati classification. Tham EJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan; 68(1):32–8
Increase in translaryngeal resistance during phonation in rheumatoid arthritis. Blosser S, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug; 102(2):387–90
Responses of "lower-spontaneous-rate" auditory-nerve fibers to speech syllables presented in noise. II: Glottal-pulse periodicities. Geisler CD, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1991 Dec;90(6):3140–8
The effects of auditory feedback on the regulation of intraoral air pressure during speech. Moon JB, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1991 Dec;90(6):2992–9
Speech of cochlear implant patients: a longitudinal study of vowel production. Perkell J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 May;91(5):2961–78
Different phase-stable relationships of the upper lip and jaw for production of vowels and diphthongs. Shaiman S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Dec;90(6):3000–7
Acoustic and perceptual characteristics of voicing in fricatives and fricative clusters. Stevens KN, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1992 May;91(5):2979–3000
Phonation threshold pressure: a missing link in glottal aerodynamics. Titze IR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 May; 91(5):2926–35
Vocal intensity in speakers and singers. Titze IR, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1992 May;91(5):2936–46
Controlling changes in vocal tract resistance. Warren DW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 May;91(5):2947–53
Tracking motion with tagged rapid gradient-echo magnetization-prepared MR imaging. Niitsu M, et al.
J Magn Reson Imaging 1992 Mar–Apr;2(2):155–63
A comparison of selected phonatory behaviors of healthy aged and young adults. Higgins MB, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 1991 Oct;34(5):1000–10
Assessment of the dynamics of vocal fold contact from the electroglottogram: data from normal male subjects. Orlikoff RF. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Oct;34(5):1066–72
Study of phonation in the excised canine larynx. Yanagi E, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Oct;105(4):586–95
Frequency and intensity effects upon temporal and aerodynamic aspects of vocal fold diadochokinesis. Leeper HA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):880–2
Declination of supralaryngeal gestures in spoken Italian. Vayra M, et al. **Phonetica** 1992;49(1):48–59
[In vivo nuclear magnetic resonance tomography measurement of vocal cord temperature during phonation] Klingholz F, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1991;43(4):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relation between comfortable loudness and maximal speech intelligibility in children with sensorineural hearing loss] Belov IM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 May–Jun; (3):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHONATION DISORDERS see **VOICE DISORDERS**

PHONETICS

Recurrent speech patterns as cues to the segmentation of multisyllabic sequences. Cowan N. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1991 Sep;77(2):121–35
Similarity ratings and confusability of lipread consonants compared with similarity ratings of auditory and orthographic stimuli. Manning SK, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1991 Winter;104(4):587–604
Beginning reading with phonology. Masterson J, et al.
Br J Psychol 1992 Feb;83 (Pt 1):1–12
Short-term memory and verbal learning with auditory phonological coding defect: a neuropsychological case study. Trojano L, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Jan;18(1):12–33
Event-related potential sensitivity to acoustic and semantic properties of terminal words in sentences. Connolly JF, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Jul;43(1):1–18
Selective impairment of grammatical morphology due to induced stress in normal listeners: implications for aphasia. Kilborn K. **Brain Lang** 1991 Aug;41(2):275–88
The effects of semantic and phonemic prestimulation cues on picture naming in aphasia. Stimley MA, et al.
Brain Lang 1991 Nov;41(4):496–509
Network interference and number-fact retrieval: evidence from children's alphaplication. Graham DJ, et al.
Can J Psychol 1992 Mar;46(1):65–91
A reading-level design study of phonological skills underlying fourth-grade children's word reading difficulties. Bowey JA, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Aug; 63(4):999–1011
Young children's disambiguation of object name reference. Merriman WE, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec;62(6):1288–301
Pressure-flow measurements for selected oral and nasal sound segments produced by normal adults. Andreassen ML, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Jan;29(1):1–9
Effect of glossopexy on speech sound production in Robin sequence. LeBlanc SM, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 May;29(3):239–45
Motor control of velopharyngeal structures during vowel

production. Moon JB, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1991 Jul;28(3):267–73
Increased reading speed for words and pronounceable non-words: evidence of preserved priming in amnesics. Mayes AR, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Sep;27(3):403–15
What children see affects how they read. Cornelissen P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Sep;33(9):755–62
Strategies for enhancing the consonant to vowel intensity ratio with in the ear hearing aids. Preves DA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1991 Dec;12(6 Suppl):139S–153S
The laryngeal vestibule, voice quality and paralinguistic markers. Painter C. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1991; 248(8):452–8
Embryological considerations of distinctive feature theory. Ashley MJ, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1991;43(2):93–100
Computerized axiography for functional diagnosis of orofacial dysfunctions. Bigenzahn W, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1991;43(6):275–81
The temporal characteristics of aerodynamic phenomena associated with patients manifesting varying degrees of velopharyngeal adequacy. Dalston RM, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1991;43(5):226–33
Variability of phonetograms. Gramming P, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1991;43(2):79–92
A simple clinical method of evaluating perceived hypernasality [published erratum appears in Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 1991;43(4):following 203] Haapanen ML. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1991;43(3):122–32
Place of articulation in articulatory speech disorders of different sounds in a group of Finnish first-graders. Qvarnström MJ, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1991; 43(4):161–70
Effect of hearing impairment on event-related potentials for tone and speech distinctions. Wall LG, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1991;43(6):265–74
Perceived oral opening and lip/jaw displacement during speech. Yonick TA, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1991; 43(5):246–53
On the sufficiency of compound target specification of isolated vowels and vowels in /bVb/ syllables. Andruski JE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan;91(1):390–410
Analysis of vocal tract shape and dimensions using magnetic resonance imaging: vowels. Baer T, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):799–828
Preliminary results on speaker-dependent variation in the TIMIT database. Byrd D. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jul; 92(1):593–6
Effect of silence duration in intervocalic velar plosive on voicing perception for normal and hearing-impaired subjects. Cazals Y, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Jun; 89(6):2916–21
A statistical model based fundamental frequency synthesizer for Mandarin speech. Chen SH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jul;92(1):114–20
Gender recognition from speech. Part II: Fine analysis. Childers DG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1841–56
Native language factors affecting use of vocalic cues to final consonant voicing in English. Crowther CS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Aug;92(2 (Pt 1)):711–22
Comparison of frequency selectivity and consonant recognition among hearing-impaired and masked normal-hearing listeners. Dubno JR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Apr;91(4 (Pt 1)):2110–21
The effect of accentuation and word duration on the naturalness of speech. Eefting W. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan;91(1):411–20
Acoustic measures for linguistic features distinguishing the semivowels/wjrl/in American English. Epsy-Wilson CY. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Aug;92(2 (Pt 1)):736–57
Speech pattern hearing aids for the profoundly hearing impaired: speech perception and auditory abilities. Faulkner A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Apr;91(4 (Pt 1)):2136–55
Production of the word-final English /t/–/d/ contrast by native speakers of English, Mandarin, and Spanish. Flege JE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jul;92(1):128–43
Tempo, stress, and vowel reduction in American English. Fourakis M. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1816–27
Responses of "lower-spontaneous-rate" auditory-nerve fibers to speech syllables presented in noise. II: Glottal-pulse periodicities. Geisler CD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Dec;90(6):3140–8
Comodulation masking release for speech stimuli. Grose JH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Feb;91(2):1042–50
Aging and consonant errors in reverberation and noise. Helfer KS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1786–96
Acoustic analysis and perception of vowels in children's and teenagers' stuttered speech. Howell P, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Mar;91(3):1697–706
The use of static and dynamic vowel cues by multichannel cochlear implant users. Kirk KI, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3487–98
Reiterant speech as a test of non-native speakers' mastery of the timing of French. Levitt AG. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Dec;90(6):3008–18
Tongue-tip trills and vocal-tract wall compliance. McGowan RS. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 May;91(5):2903–10
Modeling the identification of concurrent vowels with different fundamental frequencies. Meddis R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan;91(1):233–45
Phase relations of jaw and tongue tip movements in the production of VCV utterances. Nittrouer S. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1806–15
Inferring articulation and recognizing gestures from acoustics with a neural network trained on x-ray microbeam data. Papcun G, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Aug;92(2 (Pt 1)):688–700
Speech of cochlear implant patients: a longitudinal study of vowel production. Perkell J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 May;91(5):2961–78
Temporal measures of anticipatory labial coarticulation for the vowel/u/: within- and cross-subject variability. Perkell JS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 May;91(5):2911–25
Cross-language speech perception in adults: phonemic, phonetic, and acoustic contributions. Polka L. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Jun;89(6):2961–77
Discrimination of formant transition onset frequency: psychoacoustic cues at short, moderate, and long durations. Porter RJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Sep;90(3):1298–308
The use of prosody in syntactic disambiguation. Price PJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Dec;90(6):2956–70
Analysis of nasal consonants using perceptual linear prediction. Qi Y, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Mar; 91(3):1718–26
An adaptive method for tracking voicing irregularities. Qi Y, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3471–7
Spectral cues to perception of /d, n, l/ by normal- and impaired-hearing listeners. Revoile SG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):787–98
Formant frequencies in Estonian folk singing. Ross J. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3532–9
McGurk effect in non-English listeners: few visual effects for Japanese subjects hearing Japanese syllables of high auditory intelligibility. Sekiyama K, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1797–805
The role of interaural time difference and fundamental frequency difference in the identification of concurrent vowel pairs [letter] Shackleton TM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3579–81
Different phase-stable relationships of the upper lip and jaw for production of vowels and diphthongs. Shaiman S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Dec;90(6):3000–7
Responses of "lower-spontaneous-rate" auditory-nerve fibers to speech syllables presented in noise. I: General characteristics. Silkes SM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Dec;90(6):3122–39
Relationships between duration and temporal variability in children's speech. Smith BL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Apr; 91(4 (Pt 1)):2165–74
Formant frequency discrimination by Japanese macaques (Macaca fuscata). Sommers MS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3499–510
Acoustic and perceptual characteristics of voicing in fricatives and fricative clusters. Stevens KN, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 May;91(5):2979–3000
Formant frequency estimates for abruptly changing area functions: a comparison between calculations and measurements. Sundberg J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3478–82
Effect of spectral envelope smearing on speech reception. I. ter Keurs M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 May; 91(5):2872–80
Pitch and voiced/unvoiced determination with an auditory model. Van Immerseel LM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3511–26
Formant movements of Dutch vowels in a text, read at normal and fast rate. Van Son RJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jul;92(1):121–7
Phonetic prototypes: influence of place of articulation and speaking rate on the internal structure of voicing categories. Volaitis LE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Aug;92(2 (Pt 1)):723–35
Controlling changes in vocal tract resistance. Warren DW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 May;91(5):2947–53
Central, auditory mechanisms of perceptual compensation for spectral-envelope distortion. Watkins AJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Dec;90(6):2942–55
Effects of musical training and absolute pitch ability on event-related activity in response to sine tones. Wayman JW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3527–31
Formant trajectory characteristics of males with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Weismer G, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Feb;91(2):1085–98
Perception of the English /s/–/integral of/ distinction relies on fricative noises and transitions, not on brief spectral slices. Whalen DH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1776–85
Segmental durations in the vicinity of prosodic phrase boundaries. Wightman CW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Mar;91(3):1707–17
Vowel duration in Afrikaans: the influence of postvocalic consonant voicing and syllable structure. Wissing D. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jul;92(1):589–92
An acoustical study of Korean monophthongs produced by male and female speakers [letter] Yang B. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Apr;91(4 (Pt 1)):2280–3
Perceptual features for normal listeners 'phoneme recognition in a reverberant lecture hall. Danhauer JL, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1991 Apr;2(2):91–8
Vowel production in a prelinguistic child following cochlear implantation. Manning WH, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 Jan;3(1):16–21
Differential sensitivity of Japanese macaques (Macaca fuscata) and humans (Homo sapiens) to peak position along a synthetic coo call continuum. Hopp SL, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Jun;106(2):128–36
Listening with eye and hand: cross-modal contributions to speech perception. Fowler CA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Aug;17(3):816–28
Cross-modal speech perception in adults and infants using nonspeech auditory stimuli. Kuhl PK, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Aug;17(3):829–40
Phonological access of the lexicon: evidence from associative priming with pseudohomophones. Lukatela G, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Nov;17(4):951–66
Processing phonological and semantic ambiguity: evidence from semantic priming at different SOAs. Frost R, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1992 Jan;18(1):58–68
Reaction time measures of spelling: testing a two-strategy model of skilled spelling. Kreiner DS. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Jul;18(4):765–76
Nonword naming: further exploration of the pseudohomophone effect in terms of orthographic neighborhood size, graphemic changes, spelling-sound consistency, and reader accuracy. Laxon V, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Jul;18(4):730–48
Syllable-internal structure and the sonority hierarchy: differential evidence from lexical decision, naming, and reading. Levitt A, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1991 Jul; 20(4):337–63
Stress and context in auditory word recognition. Slowiaczek LM. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1991 Nov;20(6):465–81
Acoustic-phonetic contrasts and intelligibility in the dysarthria associated with mixed cerebral palsy. Ansel BM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Apr;35(2):296–308
Perseveratory coarticulation in the speech of profoundly hearing-impaired and normally hearing children. Baum SR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Dec;34(6):1286–92
Consonant lingual-palatal contacts produced by normal-hearing and hearing-impaired children. Dagenais PA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Dec;34(6):1423–35
Teaching vowels to profoundly hearing-impaired speakers using glossometry. Fletcher SG, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Aug;34(4):943–56
Teaching consonants to profoundly hearing-impaired speakers using palatometry. Fletcher SG, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Aug;34(4):929–42
Age and laryngeal airway resistance during vowel production in women. Hoit JD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Apr;35(2):309–13
Consonant-recognition patterns and self-assessment of hearing handicap. Hustedde CG, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Dec;34(6):1397–409
Anticipatory coarticulation in the speech of adults and young children: acoustic, perceptual, and video data. Katz WF, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Dec;34(6):1222–32
Speech deterioration in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a case study. Kent RD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Dec; 34(6):1269–75
Articulation testing versus conversational speech sampling. Morrison JA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Apr; 35(2):259–73
Speech and language production at age 2: evidence for tradeoffs between linguistic and phonetic processing. Nelson LK, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Aug;34(4):879–92
Pitch effects on vowel roughness and spectral noise for subjects in four musical voice classifications. Newman RA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Aug;34(4):753–60
The acquisition of unrounded vowels in English. Otomo K, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Jun;35(3):604–16
Phonological behavior in toddlers with slow expressive language development. Paul R, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Feb;35(1):99–107
Stimulability as a factor in the phonological generalization of misarticulating preschool children. Powell TW, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Dec;34(6):1318–28
Syllabic stress and the occurrence of stuttering. Prins D, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Oct;34(5):1011–6
The effects of minimal pairs treatment on the speech-sound production of two children with phonologic disorders. Saben CB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Oct;34(5):1023–40 (62 ref.)
Interobserver reliability using the Phonetic Level Evaluation with severely and profoundly hearing-impaired children. Shaw S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Oct;34(5):989–99
Anticipatory coarticulation in the speech of profoundly hearing-impaired and normally hearing children. Waldstein RS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Dec;34(6):1276–85
Generalization patterns associated with training least phonological knowledge. Williams AL. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Aug;34(4):722–33
Repetition and associative context effects in speech production. Shields LW, et al. **Lang Speech** 1991 Jan–Mar; 34 (Pt 1):47–55
An investigation of naming errors following semantic and phonemic cueing. Li EC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991; 29(11):1083–93
Listeners' reactions to mild misarticulation of /l/. Burroughs EI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):184–6
Frequency and intensity effects upon temporal and aerodynamic aspects of vocal fold diadochokinesis. Leeper HA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):880–2
Native and cross-language speech sounds: some perceptual processes. Pinard MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug; 73(1):227–34

Formant frequency characteristics of children, young adult, and aged female speakers. Scukanec GP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):203–8

Consistency of use of phonological processes by a sample of educable mentally impaired children. Watson MM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb;74(1):211–8

The relation between phonetics and phonology. Blumstein SE. **Phonetica** 1991;48(2–4):108–19 (32 ref.)

The role of phonetics within the study of language. Diehl RL. **Phonetica** 1991;48(2–4):120–34 (66 ref.)

The activity of the cricothyroid muscle and the intrinsic fundamental frequency in Danish vowels. Dyhr N. **Phonetica** 1990;47(3–4):141–54

Intrinsic F0 in tense and lax vowels with special reference to German. Fischer-Jørgensen E. **Phonetica** 1990; 47(3–4):99–140 (135 ref.)

Effect of speaking rate on the perception of vowels. Gottfried TL, et al. **Phonetica** 1990;47(3–4):155–72

The timing control of geminate and single stop consonants in Japanese: a challenge for nonnative speakers. Han MS. **Phonetica** 1992;49(2):102–27

Stops in the world's languages. Henton C, et al. **Phonetica** 1992;49(2):65–101 (90 ref.)

Perception of 'voicing' in whispered stops. Munro MJ. **Phonetica** 1990;47(3–4):173–81

The representation of stop consonants in three-dimensional acoustic space. Sussman HM. **Phonetica** 1991;48(1):18–31

Declination of supralaryngeal gestures in spoken Italian. Vayra M, et al. **Phonetica** 1992;49(1):48–59

Information for Mandarin tones in the amplitude contour and in brief segments. Whalen DH, et al. **Phonetica** 1992; 49(1):25–47

Modelling acquired dyslexia: a software tool for developing grapheme–phoneme correspondences. D'Autrechy CL, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:300–4

Reading isolated words: no evidence for automatic incorporation of the phonetic code. Brysbaert M, et al. **Psychol Res** 1992;54(2):91–102

Mediated and convergent lexical priming in language production: a comment on Levelt et al. (1991). Dell GS, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1991 Oct;98(4):604–14; discussion 615–8

Using sound to solve syntactic problems: the role of phonology in grammatical category assignments. Kelly MH. **Psychol Rev** 1992 Apr;99(2):349–64 (80 ref.)

The perception of back vowels: centre of gravity hypothesis. Assmann PF. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):423–48

Crossmodal integration in the identification of consonant segments. Braida LD. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug; 43(3):647–77

The phonetic integration of speech and non-speech sounds: effects of perceived location. Ciocca V, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Apr;44(3):577–93

Vowel and consonant recognition with the aid of a multichannel cochlear implant. Dorman MF, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):585–601

The interlingual identification of Spanish and English vowels: orthographic evidence. Flege JE. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):701–31

Single band amplitude envelope cues as an aid to speechreading. Grant KW, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):621–45

Developmental surface dyslexia and dysgraphia: an orthographic processing impairment. Hanley JR, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Feb;44(2):285–319

Effects of phase changes in low-numbered harmonics on the internal representation of complex sounds. McKeown JD, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):401–21

Lexical mediation between sight and sound in speechreading. Repp BH, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Jul;45(1):1–20

A further examination of attentional effects in the phonemic restoration illusion. Samuel AG. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):679–99

Phonology, working memory, and foreign-language learning. Service E. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Jul;45(1):21–50

Formant transition duration and amplitude rise time as cues to the stop/glide distinction. Walsh MA, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):603–20

Type and frequency of phonemic errors in aphasics. Popovici M, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul–Dec; 29(3–4):183–95

Type and frequency of phonetic errors in aphasics: therapeutic aspects. Popovici M, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan–Mar;30(1):47–53

The impact of consonant clusters on preschool children's phonemic awareness: a comparison between readers and nonreaders. Arnqvist A. **Scand J Psychol** 1992;33(1):29–35

Lateralization of phonetic and pitch discrimination in speech processing. Zatorre RJ, et al. **Science** 1992 May 8; 256(5058):846–9

[Motor activity of the point of the tongue in forming dento-alveolar consonants] Engelke W, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1991;43(3):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dependence of correct solution of phonetic information on the number and kind of picture information] Marx H. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1991;38(4):620–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Generation of gallium scintigram reports with a speech recognition device controlled by a personal computer] Inoue Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Feb;29(2):277–82 **(Jpn)**

[Lexical representation in semantic memory and phonological priming effects] Inoue T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1991 Oct; 62(4):244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHONOCARDIOGRAPHY

Estimation of pulmonary arterial wedge pressure by pulsed Doppler echocardiography and phonocardiography. Berger M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 15;69(5):562–4

Evaluation of century-old physical signs, S3 and S4, by modern technology [editorial; see comments] Zoneraich S. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):458–9. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Feb;19(2):450–7.

Introduction to studies within the EC Working Group 'Fetal Electro- and Phonocardiography'. Jongsma HW. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:333–6 (21 ref.)

The wavelet transform and its applications to phonocardiogram signal analysis. Khadra L, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1991 Jul–Sep;16(3):271–7

[Relationship between regurgitant flow dynamics and cardiac physical in tricuspid regurgitation: a phono-, mechano- and Doppler echocardiographic study] Emi S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990;20(3):669–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Phonocardiogram spectral analysis simulator of mitral valve prostheses. Picard D, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):222–31

STANDARDS

Time-frequency transforms: a new approach to first heart sound frequency dynamics. Wood JC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Jul;39(7):730–40

PHONOPHORESIS

Hydrocortisone phonophoresis. A literature review. Newman JT, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;82(8):432–5 (26 ref.)

Effect of phonophoresis on serum salicylate levels [letter; comment] Cameron MH. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Oct; 23(10):1213. Comment on: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1991 Apr;23(4):397–401.

[Use of variants of pharmaco-physical exposure in ophthalmology (review of the literature)] Egorov EA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Mar–Apr;108(2):52–4 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety and liability [letter; comment] Henley EJ. **Phys Ther** 1992 Jun;72(6):466. Comment on: Phys Ther 1992 Feb;72(2):142–8.

INSTRUMENTATION

Relative transmission of ultrasound by media customarily used for phonophoresis [see comments] Cameron MH, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Feb;72(2):142–8. Comment in: Phys Ther 1992 Jun;72(6):466.

METHODS

Percutaneous ethanol injection of hepatocellular carcinoma: survival after 3 years in 70 patients. Livraghi T. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Feb;24(2):72–4

Reliable ultrasound transmission [letter] Reynolds NL. **Phys Ther** 1992 Aug;72(8):611

[Trilon B phonophoresis in the combined treatment of patients with traumatic myositis ossificans] Belozor VI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):55 **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of the therapeutic action of ultrasound and phonophoresis in vertebrogenic cervico-brachialgia (based on electrophysiological and biochemical research data)] Shchepina TP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):45–9 **(Rus)**

PHORBOL 12,13-DIBUTYRATE

Changes of phorbol ester binding sites in rat brain following intracerebroventricular administration of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH): an in vitro macroautoradiographic investigation. Mizukawa K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Apr;17(4):361–5

METABOLISM

The cysteine-rich domain of human proteins, neuronal chimaerin, protein kinase C and diacylglycerol kinase binds zinc. Evidence for the involvement of a zinc-dependent structure in phorbol ester binding. Ahmed S, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):233–41

Up-modulation of phorbol dibutyrate receptors by carbachol and arachidonic acid in rat prostatic epithelial cells. García-Paramio MP, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1991 Aug; 11(4):189–94

Protective effect of a novel vinca alkaloid derivative, vinconate, against alterations in binding sites of second messengers after transient cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Araki T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):115–21

Protein kinase C contains two phorbol ester binding domains. Burns DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18330–8

Dopamine stimulates [3H]phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate binding in cultured striatal cells. McMillian MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1308–12

Distribution of protein kinase C in the hippocampus of the gerbil and rat: autoradiographic analysis by [3H]phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate. Kawagoe J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;43(11):758–61

Protein kinase C-mediated enhancement of NMDA currents by metabotropic glutamate receptors in Xenopus oocytes. Kelso SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Apr;449:705–18

Postischemic binding of [3H]phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate and [3H]inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in the gerbil brain: an autoradiographic study. Araki T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 46(4):973–80

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cholinergic denervation alters [3H]phorbol-12,13-dibutyrate binding to rat hippocampal membranes. Ayyagari V, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 7;587(2):343–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Control of nucleoside transport in neural cells. Effect of protein kinase C activation. Miras-Portugal MT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:435–8

Influence of phorbol esters on stimulation-induced noradrenaline release and contractile force of isolated guinea-pig atria. Brasch H. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991 May–Jun;86(3):283–90

Acute phorbol ester treatment improves spatial learning performance in rats. Paylor R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Nov 26;45(2):189–93

Differential recovery of protein kinase C-alpha and -epsilon isozymes after long-term phorbol ester treatment in rat renal mesangial cells. Huwiler A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1422–8

Divergent effects of phorbol esters and insulin on insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 (IGFBP-1) production and mRNA in rat H4IIE hepatoma cells. Unterman TG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15; 182(1):262–8

Simultaneous redistribution of mannose 6-phosphate and transferrin receptors by insulin-like growth factors and phorbol ester. Damke H, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):225–9

Activation of human leukemia protein kinase C by tumor promoters and its inhibition by N-trifluoroacetyladriamycin-14-valerate (AD 32). Chuang LF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;43(4):865–72

Protein phosphorylation in arterial muscle contracted by high concentration of phorbol dibutyrate in the presence and absence of Ca2+. Bárány K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 7;1134(3):233–41

Glucose transport by cultured human fibroblasts: regulation by phorbol esters and insulin. Longo N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 17;1104(1):24–30

Modulation of the free sphingosine levels in Epstein Barr virus transformed human B lymphocytes by phorbol dibutyrate. Miccheli A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 16;1095(1):90–2

Actions of phorbol esters on levels of cAMP in cholera toxin-treated chief cells from guinea pig stomach. Raufman JP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 30;1135(1):61–6

Contraction of vascular smooth muscle induced by phorbol 12,13 dibutyrate in human and rat pulmonary arteries. Savineau JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;104(3):639–44

Restoration of diabetes-induced changes in enteric nerves by phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate. Belai A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;575(2):356–8

Inhibition of an N-methyl-D-aspartate induced short-term potentiation in the rat hippocampal slice. McGuinness N, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;562(2):335–8

Aflatoxin-transformed C3H/10T1/2 cells overexpress protein kinase C and have an altered response to phorbol ester treatments. Dunn JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15; 52(4):990–6

Corticosteroids inhibit the delivery of short-term activational pulses of phorbol ester and calcium ionophore to human peripheral T cells. McVicar DW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Mar;140(1):145–57

Effects of phorbol esters on pial arteriolar diameter and brain production of prostanoids in piglets. Busija DW, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Nov;69(5):1253–8

Effect of 12,13-phorbol dibutyrate and ionomycin on defective B cells in common variable immunodeficiency. Franz A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Mar;87(3):461–4

Effect of phorbol ester on protein phosphorylation in the central nervous system of the leech Hirudo medicinalis: a two-dimensional electrophoretical analysis. Garcia-Gil M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(4):859–64

Phorbol esters inhibit ionomycin-induced hydrolysis of phosphoinositides and phosphatidylcholine in bovine corneal epithelial cells. Akhtar RA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Feb;11(2):135–45

Differential effects of the 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate and protein kinase C pathways on the response of isolated rat osteoclasts to calcitonin. Su Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1497–502

The protein kinase C activators, phorbol 12-myristate,13-acetate and phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate, are convulsant in the pico-nanomolar range in mice. Smith SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;213(1):133–5

Induced cell surface expression of functional alpha 2 beta 1 integrin during megakaryocytic differentiation of K562 leukemic cells. Burger SR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep;

202(1):28–35
Phosphorylation sequences in h-caldesmon from phorbol ester–stimulated canine aortas. Adam LP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 18;302(3):223–6
Galanin reduces PDBu-induced protein phosphorylation in rat ventral hippocampus. La Porta C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 23;300(1):46–8
A phorbol diester resistant monocytic leukemia cell line is PKC deficient. Ansari NA, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 Jan;10(1):47–53
Respiratory burst induced by phorbol ester in the presence of tautomycin, a novel inhibitor of protein phosphatases. Magae J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;45(2):246–51
The expression of 80K/MARCKS, a major substrate of protein kinase C (PKC), is down-regulated through both PKC-dependent and -independent pathways. Effects of bombesin, platelet-derived growth factor, and cAMP. Brooks SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14212–8
Keloid fibroblasts are refractory to inhibition of DNA synthesis by phorbol esters. Altered response is accompanied by reduced sensitivity to prostaglandin E2 and altered down-regulation of phorbol ester binding sites. Myles ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9014–20
Degradation of CD4 following phorbol-induced internalization in human T lymphocytes. Evidence for distinct endocytic routing of CD4 and CD3. Ruegg CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18837–43
Differential inhibitory action of phorbol-12,13-dibutyrate on the positive inotropic effect of endothelin-1 and Bay K 8644 in the isolated rabbit papillary muscle. Endoh M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S165–8
Phorbol esters selectively downregulate contractile protein gene expression in terminally differentiated myotubes through transcriptional repression and message destabilization. Zhu YY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov; 115(3):745–54
Activation of CD8+ murine T cells from tumor-draining lymph nodes by phorbol dibutyrate plus calcium ionophore. Tuttle TM, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Jul;12(1):32–40
Phorbol ester and staurosporine modulation of antagonist and agonist binding to alpha-2 adrenergic receptors: differential influence on Na+ versus guanylylnucleotide regulation. Jagadeesh G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug; 262(2):775–83
Ca2+ ionophore and phorbol ester stimulate diacylglycerol formation and phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis in rat parotid acinar cells. Komabayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 May;59(1):97–103
Hormone- and phorbol ester–activated protein kinase C isozymes mediate a reorganization of the actin cytoskeleton associated with prolactin secretion in GH4C1 cells. Kiley SC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;6(1):120–31
Protein kinase C activator phorbol 12, 13-dibutyrate inhibits platelet activating factor-stimulated Ca2+ mobilization and phosphoinositide turnover in neurohybrid NG108-15 cells. Yue TL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Oct; 17(10):997–1004
Interaction between phorbol dibutyrate and anaesthetics on synaptic responses from olfactory cortex of rat. Austin S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Oct;30(10):1113–8
Phorbol ester and lignocaine or pentobarbitone interactions at presynaptic axons. McGivern J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Feb;3(2):139–42
Phorbol ester–induced changes in rat hippocampal glycoprotein fucosylation. Angenstein F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3;135(2):269–72
Carbachol–phorbol ester interactions at muscarinic receptors modulating dopamine release from rabbit striatal slices. Cubeddu LX, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14;131(2):245–8
The phorbol ester–dependent activator of the mitogen–activated protein kinase p42mapk is a kinase with specificity for the threonine and tyrosine regulatory sites. Kossomando A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5221–5
Intracellular Ca2+ mobilization and not calcium influx promotes phorbol ester–stimulated thromboxane A2 synthesis in human platelets. Font J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Apr;43(4):383–95
The effect of smooth muscle relaxants working through different transduction mechanisms on the phorbol dibutyrate–induced contraction of the guinea–pig lung parenchymal strip: possible relevance for asthma. Obianime AW, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;2(4):191–200
Activators of protein kinase C increase the phosphorylation of the synapsins at sites phosphorylated by cAMP–dependent and Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase in the rat hippocampal slice. Browning MD, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Jan;10(1):62–70

TOXICITY

Uncoupling of phospholipase C from receptor regulation of [Ca2+]i in T84 colonic cells by prolonged exposure to phorbol dibutyrate. Reinlib L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17904–11

PHORBOL ESTERS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phorbol ester–induced hairy cell features on chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells in vitro. al-Katib A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Aug;40(4):264–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A nonpromoting phorbol from the samoan medicinal plant Homalanthus nutans inhibits cell killing by HIV-1. Gustafson KR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 29; 35(11):1978–86

METABOLISM

Spin–labeled phorbol esters and their interactions with cellular membranes—IV. Lipophilic binding and molecular orientation of spin–labeled phorbol–12,13–diesters in human erythrocyte membrane. Pečar S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Feb;13(2):205–9
Spin–labeled phorbol esters and their interactions with cellular membranes—V. Electron paramagnetic resonance of spin–labeled phorbol–12,13–diesters bound to their receptors in mouse brain particulate fraction. Svetek J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Feb;13(2):211–6
Phorbol binding and enzymatic activity of protein kinase C from C3H 10T1/2 cells and relation to contact inhibition. Miloszewska J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1991;37(3–4):145–55
Fluorescent tetradecanoylphorbol acetate: a novel probe of phorbol ester binding domains. Balázs M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Jul;46(3):266–76

PHARMACOLOGY

Increased 19 kDa protein phosphorylation and protein kinase C activity in pressure–overload cardiac hypertrophy. Kwiatkowska–Patzer B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;86(4):402–9
Ba2+ current oscillations modulated by cyclic AMP and phorbol esters in ras–transformed fibroblasts. Higashida H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14; 182(3):1240–5
Inhibition by superoxide dismutase–mimetic copper complexes of phorbol ester–induced respiratory burst in human granulocytes. Pelletier O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;43(5):1061–6
Stimulation of glycolysis by corticotropin and phorbol ester in cultured neurons. Anglard P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 3;1133(3):321–8
Angiotensin II and active phorbol esters induce proto–oncogene expression in isolated rat hepatocytes. González–Espinosa C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 9;1136(3):309–14
Protein kinase C activating phorbolesters enhance the cyclic AMP response to parathyroid hormone, forskolin and choleratoxin in mouse calvarial bones and rat osteosarcoma cells. Ransjö M. **Biosci Rep** 1991 Aug;11(4):203–11
Phorbol ester enhances excitatory amino acid–induced dopamine release from mesencephalic cell cultures. Boksa P, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):209–16
Effects of phorbol esters and pertussis toxin on calcitonin–stimulated accumulation of cyclic AMP in neonatal mouse calvarial bones. Ransjö M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Oct;49(4):284–7
Prostratin, a nonpromoting phorbol ester, inhibits induction by phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate of ornithine decarboxylase, edema, and hyperplasia in CD–1 mouse skin. Szallasi Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5355–60
Ras is essential for nerve growth factor– and phorbol ester–induced tyrosine phosphorylation of MAP kinases. Thomas SM, et al. **Cell** 1992 Mar 20;68(6):1031–40
Treatment of porcine aortic smooth muscle cells with phorbol esters prevents nodulation in vitro. Sell C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Mar;16(3):221–33
Factors affecting dense and alpha–granule secretion from electropermeabilized human platelets: Ca(2+)–independent actions of phorbol ester and GTP gamma S. Coorssen JR, et al. **Cell Regul** 1990 Dec;1(13):1027–41
Stimulation of erythrophagocytosis in mouse peritoneal macrophages by chondroitin sulfates: correlation with effect of phorbol esters. Inaba K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Jun;16(3):189–93
Heparin inhibits collagenase gene expression mediated by phorbol ester–responsive element in primate arterial smooth muscle cells. Au YP, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 May;70(5):1062–9
Contrasting effects of phorbol esters on serotonin– and vasopressin–evoked contractions in rat aorta and small mesenteric artery. Shima H, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 May; 70(5):978–90
Concentration–dependent effects of protein kinase C–activating and –nonactivating phorbol esters on myocardial contractility, coronary resistance, energy metabolism, prostacyclin synthesis, and ultrastructure in isolated rat hearts. Effects of amiloride. Watson JE, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Oct;69(4):1114–31
Differential contractile responses of mesenteric and pulmonary artery segments to norepinephrine and phorbol ester in the septic pig. Suba EA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Jun;37(2):164–8
Impaired proliferative responses of peripheral blood B cells from splenectomized subjects to phorbol ester and ionophore [see comments] Foster PN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Sep;89(3):369–73. Comment in: Clin Exp Immunol 1992 Sep;89(3):327–9.
Stimulation of phospholipase D by phorbol esters and ionomycin in bovine corneal epithelial cells. Akhtar RA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Jun;11(6):553–64
Downregulation of protein kinase C and insulin–stimulated 2–deoxyglucose uptake in rat adipocytes by phorbol esters, glucose, and insulin. Ishizuka T, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Oct; 40(10):1274–81
A novel complex between the p65 subunit of NF–kappa B and c–Rel binds to a DNA element involved in the phorbol ester induction of the human urokinase gene. Hansen SK, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan;11(1):205–13
Phorbol esters induce oscillatory contractions of intestinal smooth muscles. Xu SF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 29;201(2–3):215–22
Phorbol esters induce transient changes in the accessibility of the carboxy–terminal domain of nuclear lamin A. Collard JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jul;201(1):174–83
Cell cycle–dependent vimentin expression in elutriator–synchronized, TPA–treated MPC–11 mouse plasmacytoma cells. Giese G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 May; 200(1):118–25
Internalization, lysosomal degradation and new synthesis of surface membrane CD4 in phorbol ester–activated T–lymphocytes and U–937 cells. Petersen CM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jul;201(1):160–73
Induction of human monocyte cell line U937 differentiation and CSF–1 production by phorbol ester. Liu MY, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Sep;20(8):974–9
Purification of a 20 kDa phosphoprotein from epithelial cells and identification as a myosin light chain. Phosphorylation induced by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli and phorbol ester. Manjarrez–Hernandez HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1–2):121–7
Correlation between tissue growth kinetics and modulation of mouse skin tumorigenesis by phorbol esters. Ramchandani AG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Nov; 29(11):1010–6
Phorbol esters up–regulate p55 and down–regulate p75 expression of interleukin–2 receptors in human T cells. Onishi R, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Feb;55(1):53–60
Phorbol ester stimulation of protein kinase C activity and ribosomal DNA transcription. Role in hypertrophic growth of cultured cardiomyocytes. Allo SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):22003–9
Effects of acute vs. chronic phorbol ester exposure on transepithelial permeability and epithelial morphology. Mullin JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jul;152(1):35–47
Protein kinase C involvement in focal adhesion formation. Woods A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Feb;101 (Pt 2):277–90
Phorbol esters cause preferential secretion of norepinephrine from bovine chromaffin cells. Cahill AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):768–71
Phorbol esters modulate phospholipid metabolism in a human cholinergic cell line, LA–N–2: a possible role for the base exchange enzymes. Singh IN, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Aug;32(4):583–92
Inhibition of airway smooth muscle tone by a phorbol ester in the guinea pig trachea: role of epithelium and receptor reserve of the contractile agent. Morrison KJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):198–204
Myosin phosphorylation–independent contraction induced by phorbol ester in vascular smooth muscle. Sato K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):497–505
Effects of phorbol ester on contraction, intracellular pH and intracellular Ca2+ in isolated mammalian ventricular myocytes. MacLeod KT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec; 444:481–98
Induction of Epstein–Barr virus lytic cycle by tumor–promoting and non–tumor–promoting phorbol esters requires active protein kinase C. Davies AH, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6838–44
Modulation of voltage–dependent calcium channel activity by phorbol ester and phosphatase inhibitors. Obara K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:407P
Age–related differences in promoter–induced extension of in vitro proliferative life span of Syrian hamster fibroblasts. Deamond SF, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Oct; 60(2):143–52
Phorbol ester and the actions of phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate specific phospholipase C and protein kinase C in microsomes prepared from cultured cardiomyocytes. Meij JT, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jun 26;105(1):37–47
Morphological correlates of protein kinase C induced potentiation in the chick brain slice. Bradley PM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Mar;3(3):223–6
Effect of prostaglandins, inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate, and phorbol esters on radiation–induced decreases in calcium influx in rat brain synaptosomes. Kandasamy SB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jul;131(1):43–6
The effect of phorbol esters on the expression of mRNA for the alpha subunit of calcium/calmodulin dependent protein kinase II in rabbit renal proximal tubules. Hanley RM, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1991; 13(2–3):111–6
Phorbol ester and phospholipase C–mediated differentiated thyroid function in vitro: the effects of protein kinase C inhibition and downregulation. Ginsberg J, et al. **Thyroid** 1991;1(2):195–200
[Effect of extracellular calcium on enhancement of norepinephrine release in hippocampus by phorbol ester] Huang HY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Nov; 11(6):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Bimodal effect of exogenous hydrogen peroxide on human neutrophils: cytotoxic effect and modulation of respiratory burst in response to an agonist] Puchina EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 May;57(5):694–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Phorbol ester cardiotoxicity: are .O2-radicals involved? Esser E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(4):335-9

Malignant conversion, the first stage in progression, is distinct from phorbol ester promotion in mouse skin. Hennings H. **Basic Life Sci** 1991;57:31-9; discussion 39-42

PHORBOL MYRISTATE ACETATE see **TETRADECANOYLPHORBOL ACETATE**

PHORBOLS

PHARMACOLOGY

Actions of phorbol esters on levels of cAMP in cholera toxin-treated chief cells from guinea pig stomach. Raufman JP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 30;1135(1):61-6

The effect of alpha-adrenergic agents and protein kinase C activators on protein phosphorylation in isolated guinea pig hearts. Edes I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12 Suppl F:143-4

PHORIAS see **STRABISMUS**

PHOSGENE

POISONING

Pulmonary toxicity following exposure to methylene chloride and its combustion product, phosgene. Snyder RW, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):860-1

TOXICITY

Effects of inhaled phosgene on rat lung antioxidant systems. Jaskot RH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Nov; 17(4):666-74

Reduction of neutrophil influx diminishes lung injury and mortality following phosgene inhalation. Ghio AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):657-65

Enhanced and prolonged pulmonary influenza virus infection following phosgene inhalation. Ehrlich JP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Oct;34(2):259-73

PHOSMET

TOXICITY

Decemtione (Imidan)-induced single-strand breaks to human DNA, mutations at the hgprt locus of V79 cells, and morphological transformations of embryo cells. Slameňová D, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;20(1):73-8

PHOSPHAMIDE see **DIMETHOATE**

PHOSPHAMIDON

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phosphamidon neurotoxicity: protection by acetylhomocysteine thiolactone. Naqvi SM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jan;2(1):61-3

Direct effects of phosphamidon on isolated working rat heart electrical and mechanical function. Ben-Ami H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 15;110(3):429-34

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of organophosphorus insecticide phosphomidon on antioxidant defence components of human erythrocyte and plasma. Datta C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jan; 30(1):65-7

POISONING

Effects of oximes and atropine on acute phosphamidon intoxication in Bubalus bubalis. Awal MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Sep;49(3):410-6

TOXICITY

Effects of daily phosphamidon administration on certain blood biochemical measurements in Bubalus bubalis. Awal MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 May; 48(5):709-14

PHOSPHATASES

see related
HYPOPHOSPHATASIA

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protection against tabun toxicity in mice by prophylaxis with an enzyme hydrolyzing organophosphate esters. Raveh L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 22;44(2):397-400

ANALYSIS

Integumental phosphatase isoenzymes from white puparia of Ceratitis capitata: isolation and characterization. Bourtzis K, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Oct-Nov;69(10-11):731-5

Rapid measurement of protein kinase and phosphatase activities by slot-filtration. Volonté C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jun;12(6):854-8, 860-3

A new visualization principle of cerium phosphate reaction product of phosphatases in cryotome sections for light microscopy--the cerium-oxalate-osmium-silver (Ce-Ox-Os-Ag) method. Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(4):467-74

Alkaline phosphatase, 5'-nucleotidase and magnesium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase activities in the transitional epithelium of the rat urinary bladder. Zhang SX, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jul;6(3):309-15

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Isolation, mass spectrometric characterization, and protein phosphatase inhibition properties of cyclic peptide analogues of gramicidin-S from Bacillus brevis (Nagano strain). Thibault P, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Aug; 21(8):367-79

Interaction of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev protein with nuclear scaffold nucleoside triphosphatase activity. Clawson GA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Nov; 2(11):575-82

Okadaic acid inhibits sister chromatid separation in mammalian cells. Ghosh S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 May; 200(1):215-7

Levamisole potentiation of fluorouracil antiproliferative activity mimicked by orthovanadate, an inhibitor of tyrosine phosphatase. Kovach JS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Apr 1;84(7):515-9

Modulation of voltage-dependent calcium channel activity by phorbol ester and phosphatase inhibitors. Obara K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:407P

Protein kinases and phosphatase inhibitors mediating long-term desensitization of glutamate receptors in cerebellar Purkinje cells. Ito M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Jun;14(1):27-38

The effect of phosphatase inhibitors and agents increasing cyclic-AMP-dependent phosphorylation on calcium channel currents in cultured rat dorsal root ganglion neurones: interaction with the effect of G protein activation. Dolphin AC. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jun; 421(2-3):138-45

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies into secretions of Tetrahymena: enzymes secreted into inorganic medium. Kovács P, et al. **Microbios** 1992; 70(282):57-65

BLOOD

Acylphosphatase and calcium transport across erythrocyte membrane. Nediani C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 307:207-15

Substrate specificity of human serum paraoxonase. Mackness MI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):304S

Purification of rabbit and human serum paraoxonase. Furlong CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10133-40

Characterization of cDNA clones encoding rabbit and human serum paraoxonase: the mature protein retains its signal sequence. Hassett C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22; 30(42):10141-9

Purification and characterization of two different thymidine-5'-triphosphosphate-hydrolysing enzymes in human serum. Schultes BC, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 May;373(5):237-47

Activity of some enzymes in the serum of dromedary camels. Kataria N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Sep;51(2):174-6

[Benign familial hyperphosphatasemia] Barreiro Conde J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Feb;36(2):153-4 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Transient hyperphosphatasemia in infancy. Two simultaneous cases in twins] Sánchez Jacob M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Nov;35(5):365-6 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Detoxification of organophosphate pesticides using a nylon based immobilized phosphotriesterase from Pseudomonas diminuta. Caldwell SR, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Oct;31(1):59-73

Preparation and properties of des-Tyr98 and des-Arg97-Tyr98 acylphosphatase (muscular isoenzyme). Stefani M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Sep; 38(3):278-84

Three-dimensional structure of acylphosphatase. Refinement and structure analysis. Pastore A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 20;224(2):427-40

GENETICS

Characterization of cDNA clones encoding rabbit and human serum paraoxonase: the mature protein retains its signal sequence. Hassett C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22; 30(42):10141-9

Influence of serum paraoxonase polymorphism on serum lipids and apolipoproteins. Saha N, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Oct;40(4):277-82

Biochemical genetics of phosphohydrolase polymorphism in Culex pipiens complex. Igbokwe EC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(4):759-62

Synthesis and degradation of polyphosphate in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe: mutations in phosphatase genes do not affect polyphosphate metabolism. Müller J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Apr 15; 71(2):151-6

Serum paraoxonase polymorphism in three populations of southeast Asia. Roy AC, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991;41(4):265-9

IMMUNOLOGY

High correlation in antibody titers between the Sabin-Feldman dye test and an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay detecting immunoglobulin G antibodies to the nucleoside triphosphate hydrolase of Toxoplasma gondii. Asai T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1291-3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Modified cerium-based and Gomori-based cerium methods for light microscopic phosphatase histochemistry: the cerium-perhydroxide-diaminobenzidine-nickel (Ce-H2O2-DAB-Ni and Ce/Ce-H2O2-DAB-Ni) two-step procedures. Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;92(1):87-103

Purification of rabbit and human serum paraoxonase. Furlong CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10133-40

The primary structure of two molecular species of porcine organ-common type acylphosphatase. Mizuno Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;110(5):790-4

METABOLISM

Expression and turnover of acylphosphatase (muscular isoenzyme) in L6 myoblasts during myogenesis. Berti A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):261-4

Hydrolysis by acylphosphatase of erythrocyte membrane Na+, K(+)-ATPase phosphorylated intermediate. Nediani C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(5):959-68

Alterations induced by acylphosphatase in the activity of heart sarcolemma calcium pump. Nediani C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Mar;26(4):715-23

Toxicity of pesticides to birds; the enzymic factor. Walker CH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):741-5 (18 ref.)

Phosphatase activity and potassium transport in liposomes with Na+,K(+)-ATPase incorporated. Berberián G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 10;1103(1):85-93

Characterization of glucocorticoid inhibition of antigen-induced inositolphosphate formation by rat basophilic leukemia cells: possible involvement of phosphatases. Her E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 3;1133(1):63-72

Cyclic variation in rats's uterine fluid phosphatase level after administration of lyndral (17 alpha-ethinyl estradiol). Dubey AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Sep;29(9):862-3

Changes in phosphatases and lipids following scrotal gamma irradiation in adult rat testis. Nehru B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Aug;29(8):770-2

Characterisation of a bis(3'-nucleosidyl) triphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase from encysted embryos of the brine shrimp Artemia. Prescott M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Apr; 24(4):565-71

Characterization of the zinc binding site of bacterial phosphotriesterase. Omburo GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13278-83

Ultracytochemical localization of acid phosphatase and trimetaphosphatase activities in the transitional epithelium of the rat urinary bladder. Zhang SX, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1991 Jul;23(3):431-7

Protein P4 of the bacteriophage phi 6 procapsid has a nucleoside triphosphate-binding site with associated nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolase activity. Gottlieb P, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6220-2

A comparative study of microsomal and cytosolic S6 phosphatase activities in rat liver. Stephenson GM. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Oct 16;107(2):103-10

Proofreading, NTPases and translation: constraints on accurate biochemistry. Yarus M. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Apr;17(4):130-3

PHARMACOLOGY

A purified recombinant organophosphorus acid anhydrase protects mice against soman. Broomfield CA. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jan;70(1):65-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Phosphatases modulate transmission and serotonin facilitation at synapses: studies with the inhibitor okadaic acid. Swain JE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1991 Nov;22(8):855-64

Roles of protein kinases and phosphatases in signal transduction. Hardie DG. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1990; 44:241-55 (44 ref.)

Proofreading, NTPases and translation: successful increase in specificity. Yarus M. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 May; 17(5):171-4 (15 ref.)

PHOSPHATE ACETYLTRANSFERASE

METABOLISM

Involvement of phosphotransacetylase, acetate kinase, and acetyl phosphate synthesis in control of the phosphate regulon in Escherichia coli. Wanner BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2124-30

PHOSPHATE DIABETES see **HYPOPHOSPHATEMIA, FAMILIAL**

PHOSPHATE FLUORIDE, ACIDULATED see **ACIDULATED PHOSPHATE FLUORIDE**

PHOSPHATES

Comparative inactivation of poliovirus type 3 and MS2 coliphage in demand-free phosphate buffer by using ozone. Finch GR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 57(11):3121-6

Solubility and disintegration of zinc phosphate cement. Dupuis V, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(7):467-70

The bonding of an adhesive resin cement to single and combined adherends encountered in resin-bonded bridge work: an in vitro study. Aboush YE, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 Sep 21;171(6):166-9

Some factors affecting retention forces with the use of denture fixatives in vivo. Ghani F, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 Jul 6;171(1):15-21

Dextran sulfate complexes with potassium phosphate to interfere in determinations of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol. Olmos JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb; 38(2):233-7

Phosphate taxis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kato J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):5149-51

Chromatographic characterization of a phosphate-modified zirconia support for bio-chromatographic applications. Schafer WA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 20; 587(2):149-60

Struvite stone formation by Corynebacterium group F1: a case report. Digenis G, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):169-70

Re: Complex struvite calculi treated by primary extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy and chemolysis with hemiacidrin irrigation [letter; comment] Laing M. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1377. Comment on: J Urol 1988 Dec;140(6):1356-9.

Long-term efficacy of combination therapy for struvite staghorn calculi. Streem SB, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar; 147(3):563-6

Promoting effects of potassium dibasic phosphate on early-stage renal carcinogenesis in unilaterally nephrectomized rats treated with N-ethyl-N-hydroxyethylnitrosamine. Hiasa Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul;83(7):688-94

A two-compartment phosphate-doped gel phantom for localized spectroscopy. Howe FA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(1):119-26

Urease-induced precipitation of phosphate salts in vitro on indwelling catheters made of different materials. Hedelin H, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(5):297-300

Effect of EDTA on platelet count and other platelet parameters in blood and blood components collected with CPDA-1. McShine RL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(2):84-9

[Long ureteral ammonium-magnesium phosphate (struvite) and calcium phospho-carbonate calculi] Thomas J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(6):269-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Parathyroid gland hormones in the skeletal development of the ovine foetus: the effect of parathyroidectomy with calcium and phosphate infusion. Aaron JE, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Feb;16(2):121-9

Adaptation of low-phosphate diet in renal brush borders of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hirano K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:59-64

A fluoride dose-response evaluation in an anticaries clinical trial. Marks RG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Jun;71(6):1286-91

Dietary phosphate deprivation increases renal synthesis and decreases renal catabolism of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in guinea pigs. Simboli-Campbell M, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Oct; 121(10):1635-42

Chronic neutral phosphate supplementation induces sustained, renal metabolic alkalosis. Houillier P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 May;41(5):1182-91

Intraperitoneal phosphate for severe hypophosphatemia [letter; comment] Frajewicki V, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991; 11(4):362. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1990;10(4):304-6.

[Effects of natural phosphate supplementation in the Gabra Zebu of Senegal] Sawadogo GJ, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990; 35(1):106-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of hypertonic sodium phosphate enema in pediatric patients (letter)] Morales-Olivas FJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Jul;35(1):73-4 (8 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sodium phosphate-induced hypernatremia in an elderly patient: a complex pathophysiologic state. Aradhye S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Nov;18(5):609-11

Renal adaptation to low-phosphate diet in diabetic rats. Abraham MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):F731-6

Connatal rickets following repeated administration of phosphate enemas in pregnancy: a case report. Rimensberger P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;151(1):54-6

Life-threatening hyperphosphatemia and hypocalcemic tetany following the use of fleet enemas. Korzets A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jun;40(6):620-1

An apparent phosphate selenium interaction in weaner sheep. Hudman JF, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Jun;2(2):105-9

ANALYSIS

A modified colorimetric method for the determination of orthophosphate in the presence of high ATP concentrations. González-Romo P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;200(2):235-8

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of pyrophosphate in the presence of a 20,000-fold excess of orthophosphate. Yoza N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Dec; 199(2):279-85

Flow injection spectrophotometric determination of calcium, phosphate and chloride ions in milk. Herrero MA, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Jun;117(6):1019-24

Phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy (31P MRS) in neuromuscular disorders. Argov Z, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jul;30(1):90-7 (64 ref.)

An FIA biosensor system for the determination of phosphate. Male KB, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991;6(7):581-7

Suggestion for a physical-chemical assessment of the sea coastal waters pollution on the basis of the analysis of the examination on the Gdańsk Bay waters. Szumilas T, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1990;41(1-4):157-66

Fluoride, calcium and inorganic phosphorus concentrations in approximal plaque collected from young adults 1 and 24 h after toothbrushing with fluoride toothpastes. Sidi AD, et al. **Caries Res** 1991;25(5):330-4

Cellular energetics in hypothyroid muscle. Taylor DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 May;22(5):358-65

The PCr/Pi ratio in in vivo injured rat brain. Pogliani L, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 May-Jun;4(3):191-3

Examination of the phosphate in conjugative F-like pili by use of electron spectroscopic imaging. Frost LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7728-31

Calcium, phosphate and citrate in human milk at initiation of lactation. Kent JC, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1992 May; 59(2):161-7

Changes in acid-phosphate content in enamel mineral during porcine amelogenesis. Shimoda S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Dec;70(12):1516-23

31P MRS of myocardial inorganic phosphate using radiofrequency gradient echoes. Gober JR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Aug;20(2):171-83

Accumulation of phosphate-containing granules in the nucleoid area of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Takade A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(5):367-74

Time-dependent effects of anesthetic agents on 31P NMR high-energy phosphates in KHT and RIF-1 fibrosarcomas. Fenton BM, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Jun;4(3):137-41

Observation of NMR phosphate echoes from solid bone. Li LM. **Phys Med Biol** 1991 Aug;36(8):1127-32

Mammalian skeletal muscle fibers distinguished by contents of phosphocreatine, ATP, and Pi. Kushmerick MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7521-5

A continuous spectrophotometric assay for inorganic phosphate and for measuring phosphate release kinetics in biological systems. Webb MR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):4884-7

31P-NMR study of cardiac preservation: St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegic solution versus UW preservation solution. Minten J, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Jun;4(2):82-7

Effects of dietary calcium, magnesium and phosphorus on the formation of struvite stones in the urinary tract of rats. Takeuchi H, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(5):305-8

[Determination of fluorides and fluorophosphates in drugs, toothpastes and mineral waters by gas liquid chromatography] Pham Huy C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1991; 49(3):139-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Effect of testosterone on bone mineralization of the hypophosphataemic rat. Corrêa PH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jun;126(6):510-4

Effect of hypophosphatemia on muscle metabolism after exercise in pigs. Håglin L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992; 33(2):139-45

Calcium acetate used as phosphate binding treatment in uremic hyperphosphatemia. Wikström B, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:221-4

Severe hyperphosphatemia associated with hemorrhagic shock. Sternbach GL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul; 10(4):331-2

Hypophosphatemia and rhabdomyolysis [editorial; comment] Knochel JP. **Am J Med** 1992 May;92(5):455-7. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 May;92(5):458-64.

Prevalence and predictors of rhabdomyolysis in patients with hypophosphatemia [see comments] Singhal PC, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 May;92(5):458-64. Comment in: Am J Med 1992 May;92(5):455-7.

Normal plasma calcium, phosphate, and parathyroid hormone levels during 1,25(OH)2D3 infusions in rats. Fox J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):E126-9

Hypocalcemia, but not PTH or hypophosphatemia, induces a rapid increase in 1,25(OH)2D3 levels in rats. Fox J. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):E211-5

Pseudohyperphosphataemia in multiple myeloma [letter] Lai LC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Mar;29 (Pt 2):237

Behavioral and biochemical indices of compliance in hemodialysis patients. Kobrin SM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M378-80

Phosphate removal during hemodialysis, hemodiafiltration, and hemofiltration. A reappraisal. Man NK, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M463-5

Hypophosphatemic rickets with hypocalciuria following long-term treatment with aluminum-containing antacid [letter] Bergstrom WH. **Bone** 1991;12(4):301

First case of rickets following prolonged treatment with aluminum containing antacids that bind phosphate [letter; comment] Vukicevic S. **Bone** 1992;13(1):119. Comment on: Bone 1991;12(2):67-71.

Abnormal response of osteoblasts from Hyp mice to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Yamamoto T, et al. **Bone** 1992; 13(3):209-15

Hyperphosphatemia in multiple myeloma due to a phosphate-binding immunoglobulin. Mandry JM, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):1092-4

Severe unexplained hypophosphatemia. Paterson CR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan;38(1):104-7 (64 ref.)

Enzymatic assay of inorganic phosphate with use of sucrose phosphorylase and phosphoglucomutase. Tedokon M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr;38(4):512-5

Panostotic fibrous dysplasia. A new craniotubular dysplasia. Leslie WD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jul;17(7):556-60

Hormone, inorganic phosphate concentrations and enzyme activity in hemodialyzed and kidney-transplanted children. Szabo A, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8(6):301-7

Hypophosphataemic rickets and pyrophosphate arthropathy. Taylor HG, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;10(2):155-7

Physiologic concentrations of inorganic phosphate accelerate fructosamine synthesis. Kunika K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jul;17(1):9-16

Calcium carbonate in hyperphosphatemia. Mayo M, et al. **DICP** 1991 Sep;25(9):945-7 (25 ref.)

Phosphate binders in hyperphosphatemia of chronic renal failure. Wasan SM, et al. **DICP** 1991 Sep;25(9):942-5 (29 ref.)

Verapamil increases serum ionized calcium and serum phosphate in patients with post-surgical hypoparathyroidism. Sjödén G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;22(6):378-82

The pattern of growth and growth retardation of patients with hypophosphataemic vitamin D-resistant rickets: a longitudinal study. Steendijk R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;151(6):422-7

Effect of vitamin D3 administration on the serum calcium and inorganic phosphate levels of the freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis, maintained in artificial fresh water, calcium-rich fresh water, and calcium-deficient fresh water. Srivastav AK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jul; 87(1):63-70

A case of anorexia nervosa with acute renal failure induced by rhabdomyolysis; possible involvement of hypophosphatemia or phosphate depletion. Wada S, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Apr;31(4):478-82

Life-threatening hyperphosphatemia and hypocalcemic tetany following the use of fleet enemas. Korzets A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jun;40(6):620-1

Effects of hyperphosphatemia on diaphragmatic strength and endurance. Bark H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul;73(1):82-7

Mechanisms of hypophosphatemia in humans with heatstroke. Bouchama A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul; 71(1):328-32

Defective bone formation by Hyp mouse bone cells transplanted into normal mice: evidence in favor of an intrinsic osteoblast defect. Ecarot B, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Feb;7(2):215-20

Experimental hypophosphataemia in growing pigs: effects on endochondral ossification in comparison to osteochondrosis. Reiland S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Oct; 105(3):247-54

Blood cell abnormalities complicating the hypophosphatemia of hyperalimentation: erythrocyte and platelet ATP deficiency associated with hemolytic anemia and bleeding in hyperalimented dogs. Yawata Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1974 Nov;84(5):643-53

Phosphate/calcium alterations in the first stages of Alzheimer's disease: implications for etiology and pathogenesis. Landfield PW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Dec; 106(2):221-9

Bone mineral loss in patients on maintenance hemodialysis with hyperphosphatemia treated with 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol and calcium carbonate. Nishitani H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 37 Suppl:S113-8

Postoperative fluid therapy [letter; comment] Cockroft S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Mar;85(3):185-6. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Oct;84(10):611-2.

Postoperative fluid therapy [letter; comment] Larner AJ. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Mar;85(3):184-5. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Oct;84(10):611-2.

Hypophosphatemia in patients with essential arterial hypertension. Uza G. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1990 Dec;4(4):245-8

The effects of sodium borate and sodium bicarbonate upon fluoride retention and serum calcium and phosphate in sheep. Wheeler SM, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Sep;2(3):185-9

Oncogenic vitamin D resistant hypophosphatemic osteomalacia (benign ossifying mesenchymal tumor of bone): case report. Uchida H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jun;21(3):218-26

Hypophosphataemia, hallucinations, and delirium tremens [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1467-8. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1083.

Visual hallucination related to severe hypophosphataemia [letter] [see comments] Barbe B, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1083. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1467-8.

Hypophosphataemia in a comatose alcoholic [letter;

comment] Davis TM. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 20;156(2):144 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Nov 18;155(10):723–4.
Hypophosphataemia in a comatose alcoholic [letter] [see comments] Naughton M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 18; 155(10):723–4. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Jan 20;156(2):144.
Hypophosphataemia in a comatose alcoholic [letter] Naughton M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 3;156(3):220
Clinical problem-solving: the many pitfalls in the diagnosis of myeloma [letter] Kotanko P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 25;326(26):1781; discussion 1781–2
Uraemic hyperphosphataemia [letter; comment] Fournier A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(7):553. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1989;4(12):1005–7.
Calcium acetate versus calcium carbonate as phosphate binders in hemodialysis patients. Caravaca F, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(4):423–7
Control of predialytic hyperphosphatemia by oral calcium acetate and calcium carbonate. Comparable efficacy for half the dose of elemental calcium given as acetate without lower incidence of hypercalcemia. Morinière P, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(1):6–11
Intraperitoneal phosphate for severe hypophosphatemia [letter; comment] Frajewicki V, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991; 11(4):362. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1990;10(4):304–6.
The use of dialysate containing 2.5 mEq/L calcium in peritoneal dialysis patients. Piraino B, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(1):75–6
Hypophosphatemia after major hepatic resection. George R, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Mar;111(3):281–6
A hospital survey of hypocalcemia and hypophosphatemia in malignancy. D'Erasmo E, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Aug 31; 77(4):311–4
Availability of medicines [letter; comment] Peek IS. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 25;130(17):384. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Mar 28;130(13):279.
Albright's syndrome with hypophosphatemic rickets and hyperthyroidism—a case report. Hahn SB, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1991 Jun;32(2):179–83
[Hypophosphatemia. Clinical and biological consequences, diagnostic and therapeutic strategies] Leke L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Aug-Sep;48(7):495–505 (103 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of calcium acetate and calcium carbonate for the control of predialysis hyperphosphatemia] Djerad M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1991;12(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mineral metabolism and aluminum burden with hydrotalcit. A placebo-controlled randomized double-blind study] Dollinger HC. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Jun 20;109(18):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary hyperparathyroidism: studies of 4,000 urinary calculi patients treated with extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy] Friedrichs R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Sep; 58(3):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aluminum poisoning caused by the phosphate binder in a non-dialysed child with chronic renal insufficiency] Feldmann B, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Jul;32(7):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bodybuilding: hypokalemia and hypophosphatemia] Britschgi F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 17; 121(33):1163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spurious hyperphosphatemia in multiple myeloma] Jarchovsky I, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Dec 15;121(12):515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Phosphate binders for therapy of hyperphosphatemia causing secondary hyperparathyroidism and renal osteodystrophy in patients with chronic renal failure] Kanagawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:770–4 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of piracetam on inorganic phosphates and phospholipids in the blood of patients with cerebral infarction in the earliest period of the disease] Kawiak W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Nov-Dec;25(6):731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sodium, potassium, ATP, 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and inorganic phosphate levels in erythrocytes of patients on hemodialysis] Jabłońska-Skwiecińska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Mar;79(3):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Phosphorus-calcium metabolism in active pulmonary tuberculosis (letter)] Ibáñez Nolla J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jul 6;97(6):235 **(Spa)**
[Idiopathic isolated hyperphosphaturic hypophosphatemia and presacral kidney: a casual association? (letter)] López Guzmán A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Apr;188(6):321–2 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Electrostatic potential for O–H–O in tetragonal ammonium dihydrogenphosphate. Klooster WT, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1991 Oct 15;47 (Pt 10):2196–8
The 5'-terminal phosphates slow migration of single-stranded DNA fragments during electrophoresis in nondenaturing acrylamide gels. Matyášek R. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr;202(1):204–9
Structure of the sugar-phosphate moiety of lipid A from lipooligosaccharide of Neisseria meningitidis group B, strain BC5S No. 125. Hydrolytic stability of phosphate and pyrophosphate substituents. L'vov VL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;157(2):131–4
Vanadate catalyzes photocleavage of adenylate kinase at proline-17 in the phosphate-binding loop. Cremo CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):491–7
A 31P NMR study of mitochondrial inorganic phosphate visibility: effects of Ca2+, Mn2+, and the pH gradient. Hutson SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11;31(5):1322–30
31P NMR spectra of oligodeoxyribonucleotide duplex lac operator-repressor headpiece complexes: importance of phosphate ester backbone flexibility in protein-DNA recognition. Karslake C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18; 31(6):1849–58
Fe2+ and phosphate interactions in bacterial ferritin from Azotobacter vinelandii. Watt GD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 23;31(24):5672–9
MgADP and free Pi as the substrates and the Mg2+ requirement for photophosphorylation. Zhou JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3166–71
Solubility of long-chain fatty acids in phosphate buffer at pH 7.4. Vorum H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 22;1126(2):135–42
Resolution-enhanced Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy study of the environment of phosphate ion in the early deposits of a solid phase of calcium phosphate in bone and enamel and their evolution with age: 2. Investigations in the nu3PO4 domain. Rey C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Dec;49(6):383–8
Synthesis of two phosphate-containing "heptasaccharide" fragments of the capsular polysaccharides of Streptococcus pneumoniae types 6A and 6B. Slaghek TM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Apr 2;211(1):25–39
A new visualization principle of cerium phosphate reaction product of phosphatases in cryotome sections for light microscopy—the cerium-oxalate-osmium-silver (Ce-Ox-Os-Ag) method. Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(4):467–74
Adsorption of dentine proteins onto spheroidal calcium phosphate in a neutral and in an acidic environment. Boonstra WD, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1992 Jun;20(2):111–6
Fate of the junction phosphate in alternating forward and reverse self-splicing reactions of group II intron RNA. Müller MW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Nov 20;222(2):145–54
Marginal leakage of cast gold crowns luted with an adhesive resin cement. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jan; 67(1):11–5
Fluor determination in toothpaste-extracts with fluoride-selectrode based on the kinetics of hydrolysis of sodiummonofluorophosphate. Heidbüchel PW. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1991;66(11):290–7
Release of corrosion products from amalgam in phosphate containing solutions. Moberg LE, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1991 Oct;99(5):431–9

DEFICIENCY

Respective effects of malnutrition and phosphate depletion on endurance swimming and muscle metabolism in rats. Bollaert PE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jan;144(1):1–7
Reduced phospholipid contents of brain synaptosomes in phosphate depletion. Smogorzewski M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):E742–7
Verapamil corrects abnormal metabolism of pancreatic islets and insulin secretion in phosphate depletion. Fadda GZ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):193–202
On the mechanisms of impaired phagocytosis in phosphate depletion. Kiersztejn M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Apr; 2(10):1484–9
Effect of dietary phosphate deprivation and supplementation of recipient mice on bone formation by transplanted cells from normal and X-linked hypophosphatemic mice. Ecarot B, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 May;7(5):523–30
Acute phosphate depletion and in vitro rat proximal tubule injury: protection by glycine and acidosis. Almeida AR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jun;41(6):1494–500
Hypophosphataemia, delirium and cardiac arrhythmia in anorexia nervosa. Beumont PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 21;155(8):519–22
Hypophosphataemia, delirium and cardiac arrhythmia in anorexia nervosa [letter] Mehler PS. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 3;156(3):214
Inhibition of phosphofructokinase activity in pancreatic islets in phosphate depletion. Perna AF, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(1):8–11
Separate promoters direct expression of phoAIII, a member of the Bacillus subtilis alkaline phosphatase multigene family, during phosphate starvation and sporulation. Chesnut RS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Sep;5(9):2181–90
Hypophosphataemic encephalopathy: a case report. Stolarek IH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1992 Feb;37(1):22
[Current classification of rickets in children (response to the discussion)] Luk'ianova EM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(7):103–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Porous-coated acetabular component. Quantitative assessment of normal radiophosphate uptake as a function of implant age. Rosenthall L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Nov;16(11):810–1

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative study of the immunogenicity of aqueous versus aluminium phosphate adsorbed split influenza vaccine C.I. Ioniță E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Jul-Sep;48(3):265–73
Effect of phosphate ester residues on the immunogenicity of CRM197-coupled Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular saccharides in 2-month-old infants. Anderson P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S160–1

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of an aggregated polymer from Penicillium sp. (PB-73 strain). Durán N, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(12):1289–302

METABOLISM

Effect of prior exercise in Pi/PC ratio and intracellular pH during a standardized exercise. A study on human muscle using [31P]NMR. Laurent D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jan;144(1):31–8
New aspects of purine nucleotide metabolism: formation of ADP from inorganic phosphate during degradation of AMP. Vannoni D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309A:313–6
Phosphate transport by plasma membranes of enterocytes during development: role of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Ghishan FK. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Apr;55(4):873–7
Na+ alters the affinity for glucose and phosphate in rat renal brush-border membranes: a study of NMR relaxation rates. Barac-Nieto M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C509–15
Muscle phosphorus energy state in very-low-birth-weight infants: effect of exercise. Bertocci LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):E289–94
Steady-state dependence of stress on cross-bridge phosphorylation in the swine carotid media. Di Blasi P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1388–91
NMR visibility of Pi in perfused rat hearts is affected by changes in substrate and contractility. Garlick PB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H497–502
Alpha 1-adrenergic signaling in human airway epithelial cells involves inositol lipid and phosphate metabolism. Liedtke CM. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):L183–91
Kinetics of force generation and phosphate release in skinned rabbit soleus muscle fibers. Millar NC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1239–45
Reversible light/dark modulation of spinach leaf nitrate reductase activity involves protein phosphorylation. Huber JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):58–65
Global and depth resolved phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy to predict outcome after birth asphyxia. Moorcraft J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10 Spec No):1119–23
Effect of pulsatile reperfusion on myocardial high energy phosphates following global ischemia. Chiang BY, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M485–7
Pertussis toxin-insensitive regulation of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis by vanadate in brain microvessels. Catalán RE, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec;25(6):985–93
Phosphate free perfusion prevents washout of tissue creatine in Langendorff perfused rabbit heart. Gitomer WL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Mar;26(4):637–44
Changes in the adenine nucleotide and inorganic phosphate content of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase during ATP synthesis in dimethyl sulphoxide. Beharry S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):603–6
Reconstitution and characterization of a Na+/Pi co-transporter protein from rabbit kidney brush-border membranes. Debiec H, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):97–102
Preparation and characterization of basolateral plasma-membrane vesicles from sheep parotid glands. Mechanisms of phosphate and D-glucose transport. Vayro S, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):843–8
NMR study of the phosphate-binding loops of Thermus thermophilus elongation factor Tu. Lowry DF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 24;31(11):2977–82
Inorganic phosphate binding and electrostatic effects in the active center of aspartate aminotransferase apoenzyme. Martinez-Liarte JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 17; 31(10):2712–9
Why is inorganic phosphate necessary for uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation by Cd2+ in rat liver mitochondria? Koike H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 27;1060(1):75–81
Bidirectional transport of spermine in rat liver mitochondria. Siliprandi D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 28; 1102(1):62–6
Characterization of essential arginine residues implicated in the renal transport of phosphate and glucose. Strévey J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 29;1106(1):110–6
Effects on calcium and phosphate metabolism and on parathyroid function of acute administration of tricalcium phosphate. Guillemant J, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(6):383–6
ATP-evoked calcium signal stimulates protein phosphorylation/dephosphorylation in astrocytes. Neary JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):89–94
Nickel effects on phosphate uptake, alkaline phosphatase, and ATPase of a cyanobacterium. Asthana RK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;48(1):45–54
Creatine and cyclocreatine effects on ischemic myocardium: 31P nuclear magnetic resonance evaluation of intact heart. Osbakken M, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80(3-4):184–95
Cytoskeletal changes in hepatocytes induced by Microcystis toxins and their relation to hyperphosphorylation of cell proteins. Falconer IR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Jan; 81(1-2):181–96

Response of high-energy phosphates and lactate release during prolonged regional ischemia in vivo. Schaefer S, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):342-9

Broadly pertinent chronobiology methods quantify phosphate dynamics (chronome) in blood and urine [editorial] Cornélissen G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Mar; 38(3):329-33 (37 ref.)

Circadian changes in plasma phosphate concentration, urinary phosphate excretion, and cellular phosphate shifts. Kemp GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Mar;38(3):400-2

Calcium and phosphate metabolism in acute falciparum malaria. Davis TM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Sep;81(3):297-304

Effect of training on fibre composition and phosphate metabolites in rest measured in vitro in muscles of young pigs. Uhrin P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jun; 102(2):397-401

Renal adaptation to dietary phosphate restriction in rats. Interactions with insulin and calcitriol. Allon M, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Sep;40(9):1134-40

Nucleotide sequence of a human heart cDNA encoding the mitochondrial phosphate carrier. Dolce V, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991;2(2):133-5

Tyrosine phosphorylation selectively regulates renal cellular phosphate transport. Evidence that it mediates the stimulatory effect of insulin-like growth factor-1. Caverzasio J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):373-80

Effect of thyroid hormone treatment on redox and phosphate potentials in rat liver. Kalderon B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):400-7

Renal phosphate transport and vitamin D metabolism in X-linked hypophosphatemic Gy mice: responses to phosphate deprivation. Tenenhouse HS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):51-6

Increased pH and inorganic phosphate in temporal seizure foci demonstrated by [31P]MRS. Laxer KD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jul-Aug;33(4):618-23

Adaptive regulation of Na(+)-dependent phosphate transport in the bovine renal epithelial cell line NBL-1. Identification of the phosphate transporter as a 55-kDa glycoprotein. Helps CR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 15;200(3):797-803

Binding of inorganic phosphate to the cadmium-induced dimeric form of metallothionein from rabbit liver. Palumaa P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):1131-5

The phosphorylated and/or sulfated structure of the carbohydrate-protein-linkage region isolated from chondroitin sulfate in the hybrid proteoglycans of Engelbreth-Holm-Swarm mouse tumor. Sugahara K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):401-6

The effect of insulin and aldose reductase inhibition on the phosphate metabolism of streptozotocin-diabetic rat lens. Cheng HM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Dec;53(6):805-8

Beef-heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase can use endogenous bound phosphate to synthesize ATP in dimethyl sulfoxide. Beharry S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):282-4

Heat shock increases turnover of 90 kDa heat shock protein phosphate groups in HeLa cells. Legagneux V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):359-62

Exocellular and intracellular accumulation of lead in Pseudomonas fluorescens ATCC 13525 is mediated by the phosphate content of the growth medium. al-Aoukaty A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Oct 15;67(3):283-90

Vanadate-resistant mutants of Candida albicans show alterations in phosphate uptake. Mahanty SK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Nov 15;68(2):163-6

Decreased activity of the phosphate carrier and modification of lipids in cardiac mitochondria from senescent rats. Paradies G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 May;24(5):783-7

Preservation of high-energy phosphate reserves in a cat model of post-ischemic myocardial dysfunction. Saeed M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Feb;27(2):145-52

Quantitation of the extent of acute myocardial infarction by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Scholz TD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1; 18(5):1380-7

Effects of insulin and glucose on renal phosphate reabsorption: interactions with dietary phosphate. Allon M. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 May;2(11):1593-600

Mechanism of dopamine inhibition of renal phosphate transport. Isaac J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 May; 2(11):1601-7

Homer Smith Award. Cellular mechanisms in proximal tubular Pi reabsorption: some answers and more questions. Murer H. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jun;2(12):1649-65 (139 ref.)

Involvement of phosphotransacetylase, acetate kinase, and acetyl phosphate synthesis in control of the phosphate regulon in Escherichia coli. Wanner BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2124-30

Bovine spermatozoa incorporate 32Pi into ADP by an unknown pathway. Cheetham JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5186-92

The ATP-Mg/Pi carrier of rat liver mitochondria catalyzes a divalent electroneutral exchange. Joyal JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19198-203

Escherichia coli mutant SELD enzymes. The cysteine 17 residue is essential for selenophosphate formation from ATP and selenide. Kim IY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19650-4

Site-directed mutagenesis in rat liver 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase. Mutation at the fructose 6-phosphate binding site affects phosphate activation [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1992 Jun 25;267(18):13114] Li L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5; 267(7):4386-93

Site-directed mutagenesis of the phosphate-binding consensus sequence in Escherichia coli adenylosuccinate synthetase. Liu F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5; 267(4):2388-92

Characterization of a Pi transport system in cartilage matrix vesicles. Potential role in the calcification process. Montessuit C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25; 266(27):17791-7

Incorporation of [32P]orthophosphate into long chains of inorganic polyphosphate within lysosomes of human fibroblasts. Pisoni RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25; 267(6):3626-31

Effects of Ca2+ on the kinetics of phosphate release in skeletal muscle. Walker JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2459-66

The cleavable presequence is not essential for import and assembly of the phosphate carrier of mammalian mitochondria but enhances the specificity and efficiency of import. Zara V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15; 267(17):12077-81

Voltage-dependent phosphate transport in osteoblast-like cells. Luong KV, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Nov; 6(11):1161-5

Stimulation by parathyroid hormone-related protein and transforming growth factor-alpha of phosphate transport in osteoblast-like cells. Pizurki L, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Nov;6(11):1235-41

Effect of photic stimulation on human visual cortex lactate and phosphates using 1H and 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Sappey-Marinier D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jul;12(4):584-92

Optimization of the separation of the Rp and Sp diastereomers of phosphate-methylated DNA and RNA dinucleotides. Coenen AJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 3;596(1):59-66

Renal handling of phosphate can predict height velocity during growth hormone therapy for short children. Nishiyama S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr; 74(4):906-9

Mechanisms whereby extracellular adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate inhibits phosphate transport in cultured opossum kidney cells and in rat kidney. Physiological implication. Friedlander G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):848-58

Exacerbation of ischemic dysfunction by angiotensin II in red cell-perfused rabbit hearts. Effects on coronary flow, contractility, and high-energy phosphate metabolism. Mochizuki T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):490-8

Phosphate depletion with phosphate binder arrests the development of nephropathy in spontaneously hypertensive rats with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus fed a high-protein diet. Nunoi K, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr-Sep;5(2-3):176-8

Phosphate transport by fibroblasts from patients with hypophosphataemic vitamin D-resistant rickets. Escoubet B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 May;133(2):301-9

Renal clearance of phosphate and calcium in vitamin D-deficient chicks: effect of calcium loading, parathyroidectomy, and parathyroid hormone administration. Clark NB. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Aug; 259(2):188-95

Molecular genetics of mineral metabolic disorders. Thakker RV. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(4):592-609 (85 ref.)

Crystal structures of phosphate, iodide and iodate-inhibited phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus and structural investigations of the binding of reaction products and a substrate analogue. Hansen S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 20;225(2):543-9

High-energy phosphate levels in the cerebral artery during chronic vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kim P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):991-6

Glucocorticoids inhibit intestinal phosphate absorption in developing rabbits. Borowitz SM, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jun; 122(6):1273-9

Effects of local irradiation on spin-lattice relaxation time of phosphate metabolites in mouse tumors monitored by 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Li SJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Feb;23(2):302-10

Detection of significant features and statistical analysis of 2D and 3D images of 31P metabolites. Nelson SJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 May;25(1):85-93

Measurement of stoichiometry of protein phosphorylation by biosynthetic labeling. Sefton BM. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:245-51

Effect of Cd2+ on phosphate uptake by cadmium-resistant and cadmium-sensitive Staphylococcus aureus. Tynecka Z, et al. **Microbios** 1991;67(274):53-63

Phosphate-sensitive binding of the estrogen receptor to its response elements. Koszewski NJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;5(8):1129-36

Audit of the use of calcium carbonate as a phosphate binder in 100 patients treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Davenport A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(7):632-5

Prevention of hyperparathyroidism in patients on maintenance dialysis by intravenous 1-alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 in association with Mg(OH)2 as sole phosphate binder. A randomized comparative study with the association CaCO3 +/- Mg(OH)2. Mornière P, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(2):154-63

Effect of 24,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on intestinal absorption of calcium and phosphate and on parathyroid hormone secretion in chronic renal failure. Varghese Z, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(3):286-91

Effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on phosphate content of neurofilament proteins and neurofilament associated protein phosphatase in rat spinal cord. Guru SC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Nov;16(11):1193-7

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy in cerebral ischemia. Welch KM, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(1):1-29 (72 ref.)

31P NMR and enzymatic analysis of cytosolic phosphocreatine, ATP, Pi and intracellular pH in the isolated working perfused rat heart. Dobson GP, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 Jan-Feb;5(1):20-8

Evidence that mitochondrial phosphate is visible in 31P NMR spectra of isolated, perfused rat hearts. Garlick PB, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 Jan-Feb;5(1):29-36

General features of systemic effects of murine leukemias on phosphate metabolism in liver studied by 31P NMR. Yushmanov VE, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 May-Jun; 5(3):107-13

Phosphorothioate substitution identifies phosphate groups important for pre-mRNA splicing. Maschhoff KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 25;20(8):1949-57

Phosphate transport in isolated rat inner medullary collecting duct. Magaldi AJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Apr; 420(5-6):544-50

The phosphate pool of isolated dog heart during global ischaemia: comparison of two cardioplegic solutions with 31P NMR spectroscopy. Horská A, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991; 40(4):427-36

Phosphorylation sites in the amino-terminal region of mouse p53. Wang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4231-5

Subcellular localization of transferrin and pyrophosphate in liver cells after perfusion in situ or incubation in vitro. Nilsen T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Sep; 52(5):373-8

Use of tissue blood flow and high energy phosphate content to predict small bowel graft survival. Fabian MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1088-9

Correlation between 1.25 dihydroxyvitamin D serum levels and fractional rate of intestinal calcium absorption in hypercalciuric nephrolithiasis. Role of phosphate. Alvarez-Arroyo MV, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(1):96-7

Monosaccharides and disaccharides decrease the Km for phosphorylation of a membrane-bound enzyme ATPase. Chini EN, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Jul-Aug; 46(7-8):644-6

[IGF-1 and phosphate homeostasis during growth (editorial)] Caverzasio J, et al. **Nephrologie** 1992;13(3):109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What does 31 phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy measure?A validation in healthy probands] Hoffmann H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:316-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of 31 P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in follow up of Fontaine stage IIb peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Scheffler P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:318-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of Belzer and Bretschneider cardioplegia solutions on myocardial energy metabolism. A study with 31phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy in an animal model] Brinkmann G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Jun; 81(6):339-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nicardipine inhibits phosphate reabsorption regardless of glomerular filtration rate in hypertensive surgical patients] Sudo I. **Masui** 1991 Sep;40(9):1314-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Removal of inorganic phosphate on hemodialysis] Ando Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:157-61 **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of calcium, phosphate and bone metabolism] Ogura Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:271-83 **(Jpn)**

[Vestibular function in calcium and phosphate metabolism disorders in chronic renal failure] Wróbel M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(2):161-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Features of correction of phosphate-calcium metabolism disorders in terminal renal failure] Pilotovich VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Mar-Apr;70(3-4):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Phosphate transport in kidneys: effect of transmembrane electrical potential. Béliveau R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):F663-9

Ontogeny of intestinal phosphate absorption in rabbits. Borowitz SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):G847-53

Relative bioavailability of iron in carbonyl iron and complex ferric orthophosphate to rat. Kosonen T, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(1):60-5

Renal Na(+)-phosphate cotransport in X-linked Hyp mice responds appropriately to Na+ gradient, membrane potential, and pH. Harvey N, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 May;7(5):563-71

Maturational changes in intracellular high energy phosphate transport in rat brain. Nakada T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Dec;2(12):777-80

Functional asymmetry of phosphate transport and its regulation in opossum kidney cells: phosphate "adaptation". Reshkin SJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Oct;

419(3-4):256-62

Isoproterenol infusion increases the maximal tubular capacity of phosphate reabsorption. LeClaire M, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1992 May-Aug;15(3-4):134-40

PHARMACOLOGY

Stereological studies of the parathyroid gland of phosphate-treated golden hamsters subjected to a hypergravity environment. Shoumura S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(2):184-8

Effects of inorganic phosphate on calcium and tension oscillations in saponin-treated rat cardiac muscle. Smith GL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:387-8

Inhibitors of human neutrophil cathepsin G: structural and biochemical studies [published erratum appears in Arch Biochem Biophys 1992 Aug 15;297(1):188] Groutas WC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):144-6

Bactericidal effect of Fe2+, ceruloplasmin, and phosphate. Klebanoff SJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun;295(2):302-8

Phosphate-dependent sodium transport in S. faecalis investigated by 23Na and 31P NMR. Rabaste F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):74-9

Influence of Mg2+ and inorganic phosphates on the assembly of tubulin depleted of its exchangeable guanine nucleotide. Hanssens I, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jun; 24(3):535-41

Effect of pH and inorganic phosphate on creatine kinase inactivation: an in vitro 31P NMR saturation-transfer study. Williams GD, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb; 26(1):35-42

Glutamine catabolism by heart muscle. Properties of phosphate-activated glutaminase. Nelson D, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):559-64

Effects of phosphate on the binding of FMN and riboflavin by apoflavodoxin from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough). Pueyo JJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):83S

Regulation of tension development by MgADP and Pi without Ca2+. Role in spontaneous tension oscillation of skeletal muscle. Shimizu H, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 May; 61(5):1087-98

Inorganic phosphate added exogenously or released from beta-glycerophosphate initiates mineralization of osteoid nodules in vitro. Bellows CG, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Apr; 17(1):15-29

The influence of various amphiphilic phosphates on in vitro caries lesion formation in human dental enamel. Borggreven JM, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(2):84-8

The effect of inorganic phosphate on chick (Gallus domesticus) heart mitochondrial volume and cation content. Tóth PP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 100(3):547-54

Physiologic concentrations of inorganic phosphate accelerate fructosamine synthesis. Kunika K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jul;17(1):9-16

Preparations of phosphonate, phosphoramidate and phosphate derivatives and their evaluation as transdermal penetration enhancers. Aoyagi T, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1991 Nov;8(1):47-56

Radiation-induced generation of chlorine derivatives in N2O-saturated phosphate buffered saline: toxic effects on Escherichia coli cells. Czapski G, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;12(5):353-64

Analysis of the promoter region of saf, a Streptomyces griseus gene that increases production of extracellular enzymes. Daza A, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 1;108(1):63-71

Prevention by aluminium phosphate of gastric lesions induced by ethanol in the rat: role of endogenous prostaglandins and sulfhydryls. Duchateau A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Jan;5(1):89-94

Phosphate starvation enhances expression of the immunodominant 38-kilodalton protein antigen of Mycobacterium tuberculosis: demonstration by immunogold electron microscopy. Espitia C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2998-3001

Induction of the second exopolysaccharide (EPSb) in Rhizobium meliloti SU47 by low phosphate concentrations. Zhan HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7391-4

Effect of sodium lauryl sulfate on the uptake of fluoride from NaF and MFP by etched enamel in vitro. Barkvoll P. **J Biol Buccale** 1991 Sep;19(3):235-9

Orthophosphate-promoted ouabain binding to Na/K pumps of resealed red cell ghosts. Evidence for E*P preferentially binding ouabain. Guerra M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1596-602

Force and stiffness in glycerinated rabbit psoas fibers. Effects of calcium and elevated phosphate. Martyn DA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 May;99(5):795-816

Interaction of calcium and phosphate decreases ileal magnesium solubility and apparent magnesium absorption in rats. Brink EJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3):580-6

Correlation between antimicrobial activity and chelating ability of 2-(N,N,N-trialkylammonio)alkyl hydrogen phosphates. Tsubone K. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Nov; 80(11):1051-4

The promoter region of the Escherichia coli pepD gene: deletion analysis and control by phosphate concentration. Henrich B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar;232(1):117-25

Glucose and phosphate inhibit respiration and oxidative metabolism in cultured hamster eight-cell embryos: evidence for the "crabtree effect". Seshagiri PB, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Oct;30(2):105-11

Effect of starvation or streptozotocin-diabetes on phosphate-activated glutaminase of different rat brain regions. Lellos V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Feb; 17(2):141-5

Combined inhibitory actions of acidosis and phosphate on maximum force production in rat skinned cardiac muscle. Kentish JC. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Oct;419(3-4):310-8

Interaction of liquid aluminium phosphate and aluminium hydroxide with the gastric acid profile. Influence of food components and timing of meals. Schürer-Maly CC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;27(4):263-9

Comparative promoting activities of phosphate salts on rat two-stage bladder carcinogenesis under conditions of equivalent urinary Na+ or K+ levels. Shibata MA, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1991;11(6):305-16

Effect of calcium and phosphate ions on hemolysis induced by Pyrularia thionin and Naja naja kaouthia cardiotoxin. Vernon LP, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Jul;30(7):701-9

The effect of ammonium, phosphate, potassium, and hypotonicity on stored red cells. Kay A, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jan;32(1):37-41

Studies in red blood cell preservation. 5. Determining the limiting concentrations of NH4Cl and Na2HPO4 needed to maintain red blood cell ATP during storage. Dumaswala UJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(3):136-40

[Exploration of the parathyroid gland function by intake or oral calcium and phosphate (only oral intake and sequential treatment with calcium-phosphate)] Guillemant J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Oct;58(9):585-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of modified oligonucleotides in the studies on the mechanism of endonuclease EcoRI activity] Koziołkiewicz M. **Postepy Biochem** 1991;37(2):82-90 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the composition of a nutrient medium on growth and synthesis of ergot alkaloids by Claviceps purpurea in the saprotrophic culture] Sarkisova MA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Dec;36(12):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the substrate nature, ethanol and phosphate buffer on the butyrylcholinesterase hydrolysis retardation by reversible inhibitors] Brestkin AP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Sep-Oct;63(5):51-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of early visual deprivation on the level of N-acetyl-1-asparaginic acid and the activity of phosphate-activated glutaminase in visual analyzer structures and various regions of the dog cerebral cortex and cerebellum] Agaev TM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul-Aug;37(4):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Control of cardiac energy turnover by cytoplasmic phosphates: 31P-NMR study. Kupriyanov VV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Suppl):45-53

Effects of MgATP, MgADP, and Pi on actin movement by smooth muscle myosin. Warshaw DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24339-43

The role of phosphate in the potentiation or amelioration of acute renal failure. Dobyan DC, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(2):112-5 (12 ref.)

Osmoprotectants and phosphate regulate expression of phospholipase C in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Shortridge VD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;6(7):863-71

Phosphate depletion reduces potassium-induced insulin secretion. Fadda GZ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;198(2):742-6

POISONING

[Fluorosis following the uncontrolled administration of sodium fluorophosphate] Doll G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jan;156(1):96-7 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A prospective trial of phosphate and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 therapy in symptomatic adults with X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets. Sullivan W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):879-85

Use of multiple sensitivity measurements and logit statistical analysis to assess the effectiveness of a potassium-citrate-containing dentifrice in reducing dentinal hypersensitivity. Chesters R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Apr;19(4):256-61

Cyclic oral phosphate and etidronate increase femoral and lumbar bone mineral density and reduce lumbar spine fracture rate over three years [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 1992 Apr;33(4):497] Silberstein EB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;33(1):1-5

Metabolic and histologic investigation of the nature of nephrocalcinosis in children with hypophosphatemic rickets and in the Hyp mouse. Alon U, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;120(6):899-905

Effects of therapy in X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets [see comments] Verge CF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 26; 325(26):1843-8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Dec 26;325(26):1875-7.

Adjuvant therapy with intraperitoneal chromic phosphate (32P) in women with early ovarian carcinoma after comprehensive surgical staging. Soper JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;79(6):993-7

[Effects of phosphate therapy on parathyroid gland reactivity] Guillemant J, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Nov-Dec; 46(6):487-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alkalinizing treatment as a preventative of recurrent calcium oxalate lithiasis (editorial)] Cifuentes Delatte L. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Oct;44(8):903-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Why aluminum phosphate is less toxic than aluminum hydroxide. Berthon G, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Jun; 11(3):340-8 (24 ref.)

Sodium fluoride-induced gastric mucosal lesions: comparison with sodium monofluorophosphate. Müller P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;30(4):252-4

[Data on substantiation of maximum permissible level of diethylchlorothiophosphate in atmospheric air] Kurbanov BD. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):6-8 **(Rus)**

URINE

Dissociation of phosphaturia and 25(OH)D-1 alpha-hydroxylase trophism using a novel analogue of parathyroid hormone. Carpenter TO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):E483-7

Suppression of growth hormone release restores phosphaturic response to PTH in immature rats. Mulroney SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):F1110-3

Calcium metabolism in elderly hypertensive patients: possible participation of exaggerated sodium, calcium and phosphate excretion. Imaoka M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Sep;18(9):631-41

Studies on the maleic acid-induced Fanconi syndrome in the rat: mechanism of phosphaturia and its mitigation by dietary phosphate restriction. Guntupalli J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;92:83-92

Prediction of the outcome of postoperative hypocalcemia in Graves' disease. Murakami T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Feb;39(1):103-7

Suckling-mediated increases in urinary phosphate and 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate excretion in lactating rats: possible systemic effects of parathyroid hormone-related protein. Yamamoto M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2614-22

Parathyroid hormone-related peptide increases urinary phosphate excretion in fetal lambs. Davicco MJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Mar;77(2):377-83

Alcohol and renal phosphate excretion [letter; comment] Garcia Sanchez A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan; 102(1):379. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Feb;100(2):502-12.

The origin and causes of struvite stones. Garcia-Raia A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(6):537-42

Dopamine enhances the phosphaturic response to parathyroid hormone in phosphate-deprived rats. Isaac J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Mar;2(9):1423-9

Stimulation of alpha 2-adrenoreceptors blunts the phosphaturic response to parathyroid hormone. Isaac J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Aug;120(2):305-9

Renal denervation enhances the phosphaturic effect of parathyroid hormone. Mann KJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(1):16-20

[A study of serum phosphorus and renal phosphate excretion in children of different age groups] Yeh MH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 Sep-Oct;32(5):303-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of pseudohypoparathyroidism (PHP) type II associated with Bartter's syndrome--restoration of phosphaturic response to parathyroid hormone (PTH) by treatment for hypopotassemia] Bando Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul 20;68(7):676-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic isolated hyperphosphaturic hypophosphatemia and presacral kidney: a casual association? (letter)] López Guzmán A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Apr;188(6):321-2 **(Spa)**

PHOSPHATES, INORGANIC see **PHOSPHATES**

PHOSPHATES, ORGANIC see **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

PHOSPHATIDAL COMPOUNDS see **PLASMALOGENS**

PHOSPHATIDATE PHOSPHATASE

ANALYSIS

Physical evidence for the presence of two forms of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase in rat liver. Day CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 9;1127(1):87-94

Phosphatidate phosphatase from yeast mitochondria. Carman GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:219-24

METABOLISM

The effect of oleate and spermine on the subcellular distribution of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase (PAH, EC 3.1.34). Simpson KJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug; 19(3):321S

Vanadate-sensitive phosphatidate phosphohydrolase activity in a purified rabbit kidney Na,K-ATPase preparation. Swarts HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11; 1107(1):143-9

Bimodal distribution of phosphatidic acid phosphohydrolase in NG108-15 cells. Modulation by the amphiphilic lipids oleic acid and sphingosine. Aridor-Piterman O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):561-8

Regulation of phosphatidic acid phosphohydrolase activity during stimulation of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Truett AP 3d, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Jun; 6(9):2720-5

Interleukin-1 rapidly stimulates lysophosphatidate acyltransferase and phosphatidate phosphohydrolase activities in human mesangial cells. Bursten SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20732-43

The 45- and 104-kDa forms of phosphatidate phosphatase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae are regulated differentially by phosphorylation via cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Quinlan JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18013-20

Stimulation and inhibition of the activity of rat liver cytosolic phosphatidate phosphohydrolase by various phospholipids. Humble E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Nov;32(11):1869-72

Relationship between translocation of long-chain acyl-CoA hydrolase, phosphatidate phosphohydrolase and CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase and the synthesis of triglycerides and phosphatidylcholine in rat liver. Asiedu D, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Apr;27(4):241-7

PHOSPHATIDATE PHOSPHOHYDROLASE see **PHOSPHATIDATE PHOSPHATASE**

PHOSPHATIDES see **PHOSPHOLIPIDS**

PHOSPHATIDIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

An original method for rapid serial determination of phospholipid biosynthesis. Applications to mammalian lymphocytic cells and a lower eucaryote, Plasmodium falciparum. Ancelin ML, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Dec; 199(2):203-9

Biochemical changes in knee joint articular cartilage after cemented prosthetic hip hemiarthroplasty in dogs. Papatheofanis FJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Oct;15(5):414-9

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine monophosphate diglyceride, an anti-HIV glycerophospholipid. Amari JV, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10-12):871-5

The effects of dietary n-3/n-6 ratio on brain development in the mouse: a dose response study with long-chain n-3 fatty acids. Wainwright PE, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Feb; 27(2):98-103

BIOSYNTHESIS

Activation of phospholipase D by alpha-thrombin or epidermal growth factor contributes to the formation of phosphatidic acid, but not to observed increases in 1,2-diacylglycerol. Wright TM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):395-400

Stimulation of phosphatidic acid synthesis in bovine aortic endothelial cells in response to activation of P2-purinergic receptors. Purkiss J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;43(6):1235-42

Generation of phosphatidic acid and diacylglycerols following ligation of surface immunoglobulin in human B lymphocytes: potential role in PKC activation. Valentine MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 May;141(2):373-87

Influence of mancozeb on mitogenically responsive lipids in rat cerebrum and liver. Subramoniam A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Oct;29(10):943-5

Influence of dietary n-3 fatty acids on macrophage glycerophospholipid molecular species and peptidoleukotriene synthesis. Chapkin RS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jul;32(7):1205-13

BLOOD

Asymmetric distribution of phosphoinositides and phosphatidic acid in the human erythrocyte membrane. Gascard P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 14; 1069(1):27-36

Changes in polyphosphoinositides and phosphatidic acid of erythrocyte membranes in diabetes. Kamada T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 May;16(2):85-90

CHEMISTRY

The ability of cationic amphiphilic compounds to depress the transition temperature of dipalmitoylphosphatidic acid liposomes depends on the spatial arrangement of the lipophilic moiety. Borchardt K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S61-5

Thermodynamics of ion binding to phosphatidic acid bilayers. Titration calorimetry of the heat of dissociation of DMPA. Blume A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 19;31(19):4636-42

Electrostatic interaction of poly(L-lysine) with dipalmitoylphosphatidic acid studied by X-ray diffraction. Takahashi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 4; 1069(2):229-34

Monolayer characteristics and thermal behaviour of phosphatidic acids. Demel RA, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1992 Jan-Feb;60(3):209-23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of experimental anti-AIDS glycerophospholipids by micro-preparative reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Amari JV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 24;590(1):153-61

METABOLISM

Mitochondrial phosphatidate is converted to triacylglycerol in rat hepatocytes. Mangiapane EH. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):445-50

Glucose and carbachol synergistically stimulate phosphatidic acid accumulation in pancreatic islets. Konrad RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):960-6

Use of [1-14C]oleate labelled autoclaved Escherichia coli as a membranous substrate for measurement of in vitro phospholipase D activity. Ghosh SS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;70(1):43-8

Accumulation of phosphatidic acid mass and increased de novo synthesis of glycerolipids in platelet-activating-factor-activated human neutrophils. Tou J, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):625-9

Bis(monoacylglycero)phosphate from PC12 cells, a phospholipid that can comigrate with phosphatidic acid: molecular species analysis by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Holbrook PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 8;1125(3):330-4

Phosphatidic acid and polyphosphoinositide metabolism in rod outer segments. Differential role of soluble and peripheral proteins. Ilincheta de Boschero MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 29;1127(2):105-15

Regulation of diacylglycerol levels in carbachol-stimulated pancreatic acinar cells: relationship to the breakdown of phosphatidylcholine and metabolism to phosphatidic acid. Rubin RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 13; 1133(2):127-32

Purification, characterization and substrate specificity of rabbit lung phospholipid transfer proteins. Tsao FH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 8;1125(3):321-9

Accumulation of ester- and ether-linked phosphatidates by HeLa cells in response to ionophore A23187 through activation of phospholipase D. Plein P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Mar;373(3):151-7

Priming of calcium mobilization in human neutrophils by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor: evidence for an involvement of phospholipase D-derived phosphatidic acid. Naccache PH, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991; 3(6):635-44

Phospholipids of Trypanosoma cruzi: increase of polyphosphoinositides and phosphatidic acid after cholinergic stimulation. Machado de Domenech EE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 15;74(2-3):267-70

Biosynthesis of glycerolipid precursors in rat liver peroxisomes and their transport and conversion to phosphatidate in the endoplasmic reticulum. Das AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9724-30

Phosphatidic acid that accumulates in platelet-derived growth factor-stimulated Balb/c 3T3 cells is a potential mitogenic signal. Fukami K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):10988-93

Molecular species analysis of a product of phospholipase D activation. Phosphatidylethanol is formed from phosphatidylcholine in phorbol ester- and bradykinin-stimulated PC12 cells. Holbrook PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16834-40

Quantitative analysis of molecular species of diacylglycerol and phosphatidate formed upon muscarinic receptor activation of human SK-N-SH neuroblastoma cells. Lee C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):22837-46

Phosphatidic acid is a specific activator of phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate kinase. Moritz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7207-10

Endothelin stimulates phosphatidic acid formation in cultured rat mesangial cells: role of a protein kinase C-regulated phospholipase D. Kester M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Mar; 150(3):578-85

Apparent convergence (at 2-monoacylglycerol level) of phosphatidic acid and 2-monoacylglycerol pathways of synthesis of chylomicron triacylglycerols. Yang LY, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jul;32(7):1173-86

Incorporation of [3H]arachidonic and [14C]eicosapentaenoic acids into glycerophospholipids and their metabolism via lipoxygenases in isolated brain cells from rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss. Tocher DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):2078-85

Adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and other nucleotides stimulate the hydrolysis of phosphatidylethanolamine in intact fibroblasts. Kiss Z, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Oct; 26(10):777-80

PHARMACOLOGY

Lipid A activation of glomerular mesangial cells: mimicry of the bioactive lipid, phosphatidic acid. Bursten SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C328-38

Phosphatidic acid and lysophosphatidic acid stimulate receptor-regulated membrane currents in the Xenopus laevis oocyte. Ferguson JE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):388-92

Mitogenic action of lysophosphatidic acid and phosphatidic acid on fibroblasts. Dependence on acyl-chain length and inhibition by suramin. van Corven EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):163-9

Active-site-directed specific competitive inhibitors of phospholipase A2: novel transition-state analogues. Jain MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10256-68

Regulation of interleukin-2 responses by phosphatidic acid. Cano E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul;22(7):1883-9

Inhibition of phosphatidylserine synthesis by phosphatidic acid in the Jurkat T cell line: role of calcium ions released from intracellular stores. Pelassy C, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Sep-Oct;4(2):199-209

Lysophosphatidic acids induce contraction of rat isolated colon by two different mechanisms. Tokumura A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;43(11):774-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Phosphatidic acid with medium-length fatty acyl chains synergistically stimulates phospholipase C with Ca2+ in rabbit platelets. Hashizume T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Mar; 26(3):491-7

PHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINES

Gastric bezoar caused by lecithin: an unusual complication of health faddism. Hsu HH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;87(6):794-6

Vesicle acidification driven by a millionfold proton gradient: a model for acid influx through gastric cell membranes. Barreto J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):G30-4

Direct electrochemistry of spinach plastocyanin at a lipid bilayer-modified electrode: cyclic voltammetry as a probe of membrane-protein interactions. Salamon Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):382-7

Protein rotational diffusion and lipid/protein interactions in recombinants of bovine rhodopsin with saturated diacylphosphatidylcholines of different chain lengths studied by conventional and saturation-transfer electron spin resonance. Ryba NJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25;31(33):7511-8

Purification of a phosphatidylinositol/phosphatidylcholine transfer protein from Neurospora crassa. Basu J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 26;1126(3):286-90

The thermal behaviour of phosphatidylcholine-glycophorin monolayers in relation to monolayer and bilayer internal pressure. Davies RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 10;1103(1):8-12

Uptake of basic amino acids and peptides into liposomes in response to transmembrane pH gradients. Chakrabarti AC, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jan;61(1):228-34

On the supramolecular organization of gramicidin channels. The elementary conducting unit is a dimer [see comments] Cifu AS, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jan;61(1):189-203. Comment in: Biophys J 1992 Feb;61(2):590.

Ion gradient-induced membrane translocation of model peptides. de Kroon AI, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Sep; 60(3):525-37

Constant helical pitch of the gramicidin channel in phospholipid bilayers. Katsaras J, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Mar;61(3):827-30

Membrane binding induces lipid-specific changes in the denaturation profile of bovine prothrombin. A scanning calorimetry study. Lentz BR, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Oct; 60(4):942-51

Effect of bilayer structure on the rates of reaction of ozone with polyunsaturated fatty acids in phosphatidylcholine liposomes [letter] Giamalva DH, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 May-Jun;1(3):144-5

The induction of lamellar stacking by cholesterol in lecithin-bile salt model systems and human bile studied by synchrotron X-radiation. Sömjen GJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 9;289(2):163-6

Fusion and fragmentation of phospholipid vesicles by apohemoglobin at low pH. Hahn KH, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;110(4):635-40

Protein adsorption on biomedical polymers with a phosphorylcholine moiety adsorbed with phospholipid. Ueda T, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991;3(2):185-94

Orientational and motional properties of copper (II) complexes of dibenzotetraaza [14]annulenes in lipid bilayers: an ESR study. Pezeshk A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Oct;44(1):47-53

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of long-term high dose lecithin on erythrocyte choline transport in Alzheimer patients. Uney JB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 15;31(6):630-3

Quantitative EEG during a double-blind trial of THA and lecithin in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Perryman KM, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jul-Sep; 4(3):127-33

Controlled release from cylindrical microstructures. Price R, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Jul-Sep;8(3):301-6

Intraarterial injection therapy of newly developed cisplatin-phosphatidyl choline-lipiodol suspension for hepatocellular carcinoma. Isomoto I, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;10(1):19-25

Normalization of the haemostatic plugs of dogs with haemophilia A (factor VIII deficiency) following the infusion of a combination of factor Xa and phosphatidylcholine/phosphatidylserine vesicles. Hong yu Ni, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Feb 3;67(2):264-71

[Is there a drug treatment approach for prevention and therapy of fat embolism syndrome?] Schröder D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:229-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy with cisplatin-phosphatidylcholine-lipiodol suspension (CPLS) for invasive bladder cancer] Yamashita S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(7):1087-9 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis and its effectiveness in patients with diabetes mellitus] Karachunskiĭ MA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(5):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A markedly immature lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio at term and congenital hypothyroidism [letter] Cohen GR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Nov;145(11):1227-8

Fluorometric determination of phosphatidylcholine as a measure of phospholipid methylation. Dandurand DM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;196(2):356-9

Giardia lamblia: phospholipid analysis of human isolates. Mohareb EW, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Dec; 85(6):591-7

Phosphatidylcholine composition of endotracheal tube aspirates of neonates and subsequent respiratory disease. Ashton MR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):378-82

Human peripheral lymph lipoproteins are enriched in sphingomyelin. Reichl D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 9;1127(1):28-32

Recoveries of phosphatidylcholine and alveolar macrophages in lung lavage from healthy light smokers. Schmekel B, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1991 Sep;11(5):431-8

Effective detergent/lipid ratios in the solubilization of phosphatidylcholine vesicles by Triton X-100. Partearroyo MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 11;302(2):138-40

NMR spectroscopy study of heart phospholipids. An exercise and anabolic steroids effect. Liang MT, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Jul;13(5):417-23

Molecular composition of biliary phosphatidylcholines, as related to cholesterol saturation, transport and nucleation in human gallbladder bile. Angelico M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 May;15(1-2):59-66

Surfactant protein A in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. van de Graaf EA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Aug;120(2):252-63

Effect of ambroxol on rabbit eustachian tube surfactant. Mira E, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992; 54(3):130-2

Effect of smoke inhalation on immediate changes in lung chemical mediators. Witten ML, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 74(3):259-72

Overcoming murine tumor cell resistance to vinblastine by presentation of the drug in multilamellar liposomes consisting of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylserine. Seid CA, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1991 Fall;7(3):103-12

[Comparison of phospholipid in crude and fried semen Dolichos Lablab] Xu Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;16(9):540-1, 574-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mechanisms of phosphatidylcholine acyl remodeling by human fetal lung. Caesar PA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;5(4):363-70

Enhancement of disaturated phosphatidylcholine synthesis by epidermal growth factor in cultured fetal lung cells involves a fibroblast-epithelial cell interaction. Sen N, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;5(4):337-43

1,2-Diacylglycerol does not mediate the stimulatory effect of phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate on phosphatidylcholine synthesis in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Kiss Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):457-61

Studies on the formation of dipalmitoyl species of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine in pulmonary type II cells. Rüstow B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):453-8

Utilization of 2-monoacylglycerols for phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in the intestine. Lehner R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 23;1125(2):171-9

Developmental variation in whole human lung phosphatidylcholine molecular species: a comparison with guinea pig and rat. Hunt AN, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Jun;25(3):157-71

Choline incorporation into phospholipids in brain areas from spontaneously hypertensive rats: effect of oxiracetam treatment. Nardella C, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Sep;46(9):1051-9

Pre-translational regulation by glucocorticoid of fatty acid and phosphatidylcholine synthesis in type II cells from fetal rat lung. Batenburg JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 28; 307(2):164-8

A selective inhibitor of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase, N-[2-bromocinnamyl(amino)ethyl]-5-isoquinolinesulfonamide (H-89), inhibits phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in HeLa cells. Geilen CC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):381-4

The protein phosphatase inhibitor, okadaic acid, potentiates the stimulatory effect of phorbol ester on phosphatidylcholine synthesis, but not on phospholipid hydrolysis, in fibroblasts. Kiss Z. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 24; 308(3):290-2

On the mechanism of the okadaic acid-induced inhibition of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Hatch GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5; 267(22):15751-8

Evidence that cyclic AMP-induced inhibition of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis is caused by a decrease in cellular diacylglycerol levels in cultured rat hepatocytes. Jamil H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1752-60

Cholecystokinin inhibits phosphatidylcholine synthesis via a Ca(2+)-calmodulin-dependent pathway in isolated rat pancreatic acini. A possible mechanism for diacylglycerol accumulation. Matozaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22246-53

Production of diacylglycerol by exogenous phospholipase C stimulates CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase activity and phosphatidylcholine synthesis in human neuroblastoma cells. Slack BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24503-8

Utilization of different fatty acids for hepatic and biliary phosphatidylcholine formation and the effect of changes in phosphatidylcholine molecular species on biliary lipid secretion. Robins SJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jun; 32(6):985-92

Relationship between translocation of long-chain acyl-CoA hydrolase, phosphatidate phosphohydrolase and CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase and the synthesis of triglycerides and phosphatidylcholine in rat liver. Asiedu D, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Apr;27(4):241-7

The effect of amino acids on choline uptake and phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in mammalian hearts. Chan M, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Jun;27(6):466-9

Cholinephosphotransferase from mammalian sources. Cornell RB. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:267-72 (25 ref.)

[The inhibitory effect of cholecystokinin on phosphatidylcholine synthesis in isolated rat pancreatic acini] Matozaki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;88(7):1442-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The inhibitory effect of cholecystokinin on phosphatidylcholine synthesis in isolated rat pancreatic acini (II)] Matozaki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;89(2):517-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Chronic ethanol consumption alters transbilayer distribution of phosphatidylcholine in erythrocytes of Sinclair (S-1) miniature swine. Wood WG, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 8(5):395-9

The effect of insulin deficiency on the plasma clearance and exchange of high-density-lipoprotein phosphatidylcholine in rats. Martins IJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):851-7

Contribution of complement system on destabilization of liposomes composed of hydrogenated egg phosphatidylcholine in rat fresh plasma. Funato K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 31;1103(2):198-204

Effects of ethanol on phospholipid acylation in rat erythrocytes: a model for a biochemical approach to membrane adaptation. Gastaldi M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Oct;28(3):277-82

Plasma 1-palmitoyl-2-linoleoyl phosphatidylcholine. Evidence for extensive phospholipase A1 hydrolysis and hepatic metabolism of the products. Scagnelli GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18002-11

Effect of apolipoprotein activators on the specificity of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase: determination of cholesteryl esters formed in A-I/C-III deficiency. Subbaiah PV, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Oct;32(10):1601-9

[Flow injection analysis for determination of choline-containing phospholipids by luminol chemiluminescence] Matsubara C, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;112(1):50-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phospholipase A2 from rat spleen lymphocytes hydrolyzing arachidonoyl-phospholipids] Slatvinskaia EA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec;63(6):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Effects of surfactant apolipoproteins on liposome structure: implications for tubular myelin formation. Poulain FR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):L730-9

The size dependence of cholate-dialyzed vesicles on phosphatidylcholine concentration. Tauskela JS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Mar;201(2):282-7

Structural determinants of miscibility in surface films of galactosylceramide and phosphatidylcholine: effect of unsaturation in the galactosylceramide acyl chain. Ali S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 26;30(47):11198-205

Interactions of acyl-coenzyme A with phosphatidylcholine bilayers and serum albumin. Boylan JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):557-67

Gramicidin conformational studies with mixed-chain unsaturated phospholipid bilayer systems. Cox KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4;31(4):1112-7

Brominated phospholipids as a tool for monitoring the membrane insertion of colicin A. González-Mañas JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 18;31(32):7294-300

Lateral interactions of pig apolipoprotein A-I with egg yolk phosphatidylcholine and with cholesterol in mixed monolayers at the triolein-saline interface. Handa T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11;31(5):1415-20

Polarity of lipid bilayers. A fluorescence investigation. Pérochon E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25; 31(33):7672-82

Deuterium magnetic resonance study of phase equilibria and membrane thickness in binary phospholipid mixed bilayers. Sankaram MB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 8; 31(35):8258-68

Polymyxin B induces transient permeability fluctuations in asymmetric planar lipopolysaccharide/phospholipid bilayers. Schröder G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 28; 31(3):631-8

Mechanism of the spontaneous transfer of unconjugated bilirubin between small unilamellar phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Zucker SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31; 31(12):3184-92

Effective charge of melittin upon interaction with POPC vesicles. Beschiaschvili G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 30;1068(2):195-200

The uptake of pristane (2,6,10,14-tetramethylpentadecane) into phospholipid bilayers as assessed by NMR, DSC, and tritium labeling methods. Gawrisch K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):409-18

Sequence of critical events involved in fusion of phospholipid vesicles induced by clathrin. Maezawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):429-36

A comparative study on interactions of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid containing antibiotic peptides, trichopolyn I and hypelcin A with phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Matsuzaki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):419-28

The use of C6-NBD-PC for assaying phospholipase A2-activity: scope and limitations. Meyuhas D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 25;1124(3):223-32

Double helix formation of phosphatidylcholine myelin figures. Mishima K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 8;1108(1):115-8

Spontaneous domain formation of phospholipase A2 at interfaces: fluorescence microscopy of the interaction of phospholipase A2 with mixed monolayers of lecithin, lysolecithin and fatty acid. Reichert A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 29;1106(1):178-88

Calorimetric studies of lipid tubule formation from ethanol-water solutions. Rudolph AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 29;1127(2):186-90

Interdigitated bilayer packing motifs: Raman spectroscopic studies of the eutectic phase behavior of the 1-stearoyl-2-caprylphosphatidylcholine/dimyristoylphosphatidyl cho line binary mixture. Slater JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 21;1106(2):242-50

A 31P-NMR spin-lattice relaxation and 31P[1H] nuclear Overhauser effect study of sonicated small unilamellar phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Tauskela JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 17;1104(1):137-46

Studies of alcohol-induced interdigitated gel phase in phosphatidylcholine multilamellar vesicles by the excimer method. Yamazaki M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 29;1106(1):94-8

Selective laser spectroscopy of 1-phenylnaphthylamine in phospholipid membranes. Gakamsky DM, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Jan;42(1):49-61

Electrolyte effects on bilayer tubule formation by a diacetylenic phospholipid. Chappell JS, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Oct;60(4):952-65

Shape transitions and shape stability of giant phospholipid vesicles in pure water induced by area-to-volume changes. Käs J, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Oct;60(4):825-44

Comparison of the lipid acyl chain dynamics between small and large unilamellar vesicles. Lepore LS, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Mar;61(3):767-75

Structures of the subgel phases of n-saturated diacyl phosphatidylcholine bilayers: FTIR spectroscopic studies of 13C = O and 2H labeled lipids. Lewis RN, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jan;61(1):63-77

Phospholipid interactions in model membrane systems. I. Experiments on monolayers. Mingins J, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jun;61(6):1603-15

Determination of electrostatic potentials at biological interfaces using electron-electron double resonance. Shin YK, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jun;61(6):1443-53

Modulation of the interbilayer hydration pressure by the addition of dipoles at the hydrocarbon/water interface. Simon SA, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Mar;61(3):786-99

Calorimetric studies on the influence of N-methylated headgroups on the mixing behavior of diheptadecanoyl phosphatidylcholine with 1-behenoyl-2-lauroylphosphatidylcholine. Sisk RB, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Mar;61(3):593-603

Phospholipid interactions in model membrane systems. II. Theory. Stigter D, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jun;61(6):1616-29

Structure of a fluid dioleoylphosphatidylcholine bilayer determined by joint refinement of x-ray and neutron diffraction data. I. Scaling of neutron data and the distributions of double bonds and water. Wiener MC, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Sep;60(3):568-76

Structure of a fluid dioleoylphosphatidylcholine bilayer determined by joint refinement of x-ray and neutron diffraction data. II. Distribution and packing of terminal methyl groups. Wiener MC, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Feb; 61(2):428-33

Structure of a fluid dioleoylphosphatidylcholine bilayer determined by joint refinement of x-ray and neutron diffraction data. III. Complete structure. Wiener MC, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Feb;61(2):437-47

Effect of different phospholipid-cholesterol membrane

compositions on liposome-mediated formation of calcium phosphates. Skrtic D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Mar; 50(3):253–60

Formation of superoxide in the reaction of photolytically altered nifedipine—a nitroso compound—with unsaturated membrane lipids. Misik V, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Aug 14;83(2):97–105

Electron spin resonance studies of phosphatidylcholine interacted with cholesterol and with a hopanoid in liposomal membrane. Nagimo A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):3071–4

Changes in surface charge density of lecithin liposomes by lipid peroxidation. A fluorescence study with 8-anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonate. Ohyashiki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;39(12):3295–8

Conformational changes of the phosphatidylcholine headgroup due to membrane dehydration. A 2H-NMR study. Bechinger B, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 May-Jun; 58(1-2):1–5

Phospholipid studies of marine organisms: 26. Interactions of some marine sterols with 1-stearoyl-2-oleoyl phosphatidylcholine (SOPC) in model membranes. Dai MC, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Oct;59(3):245–53

Structure of polymerizable lipid bilayers IV. Mixtures of long chain diacetylenic and short chain saturated phosphatidylcholines and analogous asymmetric isomers. Rhodes DG, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Oct;59(3):215–24

Lipid interaction of tetanus neurotoxin. A calorimetric and fluorescence spectroscopy study. Calappi E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 7;309(2):107–10

Inhibition of lipid peroxidation of lecithin liposomes kept in a pH-stat system near neutral pH. Mišík V, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;15(3):159–65

Comparison of dynamics of lecithin liposomes and brain total lipid liposomes with synaptosomal membranes. An EPR spectroscopy study. Ondriaš K, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Aug;10(4):411–20

Essential fatty acids in pregnancies complicated by intrauterine growth retardation. Vilbergsson G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Dec;36(4):277–86

Differential scanning calorimetry to study the possible ternary complex formation between chlorhexidine, phosphatidylcholine and some nonionic tenzides. Szögyi M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 Jul-Aug; 23(1):31–43

Vesicle to micelle transitions of egg phosphatidylcholine liposomes induced by nonionic surfactants, poly(oxyethylene) cetyl ethers. Kim JG, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;110(3):436–42

Effects of platelet-activating factor (PAF), lyso-PAF and lysophosphatidylcholine on phosphatidylcholine bilayers, an ESR, 31P-NMR and X-ray diffraction study. Olivier JL, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 May-Jun;3(3):311–32

Acyl chain unsaturation modulates distribution of lecithin molecular species between mixed micelles and vesicles in model bile. Implications for particle structure and metastable cholesterol solubilities. Cohen DE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Aug;32(8):1291–302

Autoxidation of stored soybean lecithin (short communication). Reblova Z, et al. **Nahrung** 1991; 35(6):665–6

Effect of kampo medicines on lipid peroxidation of phosphatidylcholine liposomes. Gergel D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Jun;46(6):469–70

Membrane lipid influences on the energetics of the metarhodopsin I and metarhodopsin II conformational states of rhodopsin probed by flash photolysis. Gibson NJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Dec;54(6):985–92

Methodological approach to the characterization of diacylphosphatidyl cholines in rabbit lung lavage fluid by fast-atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Allmaier G, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1990 Jan;4(1):19–23

[Peroxidation of phosphatidylcholine and cholesterol in mixed monolayers] Chasovnikova LV, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Jul-Aug;36(4):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Highly stable polymeric liposomes based on a diene-containing phosphatidylcholine] Anikin AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;321(5):1103–5 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to phosphatidylcholine. The murine antibromelain RBC response. Arnold LW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:354–9

Characterization of expanded populations of peritoneal CD5 B cells specific for phosphatidyl choline in old B10.H-2aH-4bp/Wts mice. Booker JK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:498–508

Antiphospholipid antibodies reactive with bromelain-treated mouse erythrocytes in mice, rats and rabbits. Kawaguchi S. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(1):46–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of molecular species of neutral phospholipids. Abidi SL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 15;598(2):209–18

METABOLISM

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) primes human neutrophils for enhanced phosphatidylcholine breakdown by phospholipase D. Bourgoin S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1-2):32–4

Pattern of the adaptive response of erythrocyte glycerolipid acylation processes during chronic alcoholism. Gastaldi M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(4):451–7

Stimulation of phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis in type II alveolar epithelial cells. Dubrovin LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):L42–50

Norepinephrine-induced phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis by phospholipases D and C in rat tail artery. Gu H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1376–83

Vasopressin and phorbol ester-stimulated phosphatidylcholine metabolism in mesangial cells. Troyer DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):F185–91

Surfactant protein A, phosphatidylcholine, and surfactant inhibitors in epithelial lining fluid. Correlation with surface activity, severity of respiratory distress syndrome, and outcome in small premature infants. Hallman M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec;144(6):1376–84

Turnover of exogenous artificial surfactant. Ashton MR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):383–7

Hydrolysis of sphingomyelin and phosphatidylcholine by midgut homogenates of the stable fly. Spates GE, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1990;14(1):1–12

Relationship between incorporation of choline into phosphatidylcholine and morphine binding sites. Natsuki R. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Feb;27(1):57–70

Differential susceptibility of phosphatidylcholine small unilamellar vesicles to phospholipases A2, C and D in the presence of membrane active peptides. Rao NM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):682–8

CPT-cAMP and okadaic acid enhance phosphatidylcholine catabolism in choline-deficient rat hepatocytes. Hatch GM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;69(8):515–22

Phorbol esters stimulate phosphoinositide phosphorylation and phosphatidylcholine metabolism in brain microvessels. Catalán RE, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul;27(2):231–42

Interaction of a phosphatidylcholine derivative of 1,6-diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene (DPH-PC) with lymphocytes. Ferretti G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb; 26(2):287–96

Effect of N-alkyl-N,N,N-trimethylamonium bromides on the auto-peroxidation of egg yolk phosphatidylcholine in liposomes. Filipek J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb; 26(1):79–85

Epidermal growth factor increases sn-1,2-diacylglycerol levels and activates phospholipase D-catalysed phosphatidylcholine breakdown in Swiss 3T3 cells in the absence of inositol-lipid hydrolysis. Cook SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):247–53

Differential pathways (phospholipase C and phospholipase D) of bradykinin-induced biphasic 1,2-diacylglycerol formation in non-transformed and K-ras-transformed NIH-3T3 fibroblasts. Involvement of intracellular Ca2+ oscillations in phosphatidylcholine breakdown. Fu T, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):347–54

Multiple sources of sn-1,2-diacylglycerol in platelet-derived-growth-factor-stimulated Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Evidence for activation of phosphoinositidase C and phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase D. Plevin R, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):559–65

Rapid desensitization of vasopressin-stimulated phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate and phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis questions the role of these pathways in sustained diacylglycerol formation in A10 vascular-smooth-muscle cells. Plevin R, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):759–66

The biologically active phospholipid, lysophosphatidic acid, induces phosphatidylcholine breakdown in fibroblasts via activation of phospholipase D. Comparison with the response to endothelin. van der Bend RL, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):235–40

In human monocytes interleukin-1 stimulates a phospholipase C active on phosphatidylcholine and inactive on phosphatidylinositol. Galella G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18;44(4):715–20

Concerted modulation by myelin basic protein and sulfatide of the activity of phospholipase A2 against phospholipid monolayers. Bianco ID, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 17; 31(10):2636–42

Regulation of fatty acid 18O exchange catalyzed by pancreatic carboxylester lipase. 2. Effects of lateral lipid distribution in mixtures with phosphatidylcholine. Muderhwa JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14;31(1):149–55

Characterization of lipid insertion into monomolecular layers mediated by lung surfactant proteins SP-B and SP-C. Oosterlaken-Dijksterhuis MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 12;30(45):10965–71

Implications of a consensus recognition site for phosphatidylcholine separate from the active site in cobra venom phospholipases A2. Ortiz AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 24;31(11):2887–96

Basis for the anomalous effect of competitive inhibitors on the kinetics of hydrolysis of short-chain phosphatidylcholines by phospholipase A2. Rogers J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 7;31(26):6056–62

Differential hydrolysis of 1-alkyl-2-acyl and diacylglycerophosphocholines by human and non-human phospholipases A2. Cabré F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 25;1124(3):297–9

Binding of substance P to monolayers and vesicles made of phosphatidylcholine and/or phosphatidylserine. Duplaa H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11;1107(1):12–22

Hydrolysis of phospholipid monolayers by phospholipase D at the oil/water interface under the control of the potential drop across the monolayer. Kondo T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 20;1124(1):1–6

Detection and time-course analysis of phospholipid hydroperoxide in soybean seedlings after treatment with fungal elicitor, by chemiluminescence-HPLC assay. Kondo Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 19;1127(3):227–32

Antioxidant activity of xanthophylls on peroxyl radical-mediated phospholipid peroxidation. Lim BP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 22;1126(2):178–84

Glycosphingolipid phase behaviour in unsaturated phosphatidylcholine bilayers: a 2H-NMR study. Morrow MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 29;1106(1):85–93

Ethanol is a potent stimulator of phosphatidylcholine breakdown in cultured rat hepatocytes. Pittner RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 3;1133(3):316–20

Evidence for phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis by phospholipase C in rat platelets. Randell E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 25;1124(3):273–8

Regulation of diacylglycerol levels in carbachol-stimulated pancreatic acinar cells: relationship to the breakdown of phosphatidylcholine and metabolism to phosphatidic acid. Rubin RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 13; 1133(2):127–32

Peroxidation and phospholipase A2 hydrolytic susceptibility of liposomes consisting of mixed species of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine. Salgo MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 29;1127(2):131–40

Effects of fatty acid alpha-hydroxylation on glycosphingolipid properties in phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Singh D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 31;1103(2):268–74

Behaviour of a glycosphingolipid with unsaturated fatty acid in phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Singh D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11;1107(1):23–30

Cholesterol oxidase susceptibility of cholesterol and 5-androsten-3 beta-ol in pure sterol monolayers and in mixed monolayers containing 1-palmitoyl-2-oleoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine. Slotte JP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 20;1124(1):23–8

Merocyanine 540 as a probe to monitor the molecular packing of phosphatidylcholine: a monolayer epifluorescence microscopy and spectroscopy study. Yu H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 30;1107(2):245–54

Platelet-activating factor mediates phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis by phospholipase D in human endometrium. Ahmed A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jul;47(1):59–65

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide induces phosphatidylcholine breakdown in human leukaemia monocytic U937 cells. Chu AJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Feb;3(1):19–23

Dioctanoylglycerol stimulates accumulation of [methyl-14C]choline and its incorporation into acetylcholine and phosphatidylcholine in a human cholinergic neuroblastoma cell line. Slack BE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1-2):169–76

Prognostic significance of tumor phosphatidylcholine stearic acid level in breast carcinoma. Bougnoux P, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992 Mar;20(3):185–94

Plasma membrane phospholipid translocation in the mouse peritoneal macrophage: differential response to stimulation of eicosanoid production. Sandra A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(6):565–73

Stimulated phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis as a signal transduction pathway in mitogenesis. Cook SJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(4):273–82 (69 ref.)

v-Src induces elevated levels of diglyceride by stimulation of phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis. Wyke AW, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 May;4(3):267–74

In vitro phosphatidylcholine peroxidation mediated by activated human neutrophils. Zimmerman JJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Jun;34(2):231–9

Phorbol esters inhibit ionomycin-induced hydrolysis of phosphoinositides and phosphatidylcholine in bovine corneal epithelial cells. Akhtar RA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Feb;11(2):135–45

Role of GTPase activating protein in mitogenic signalling through phosphatidylcholine–hydrolysing phospholipase C. Dominguez I, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Nov;10(11):3215–20

Metabolism of cholesterol and phospholipids in cultured human vascular smooth muscle cells: differences between artery and vein-derived cells and the effect of oxygen partial pressure. Savion N, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Aug; 55(2):305–11

Norepinephrine-induced phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis in intact rat aorta. Rapoport RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12;208(1):89–92

Binding of bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids to phosphatidylcholine vesicles and alveolar macrophages: relationship between binding affinity and antifibrogenic potential of these drugs. Ma JK, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;17(6):1061–77

Phosphatidylcholine synthesis, secretion, and reutilization during differentiation of the surfactant-producing type II alveolar cell from fetal rabbit lungs. Scott JE. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;18(4):563–80

Anoxic injury accelerates phosphatidylcholine degradation in cultured cardiac myocytes by phospholipase C. Nachas N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2-3):301–5

Hepatocyte growth factor (HGF) mediates the sustained formation of 1,2-diacylglycerol via phosphatidylcholine-phospholipase C in cultured rat hepatocytes. Osada S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 10;

297(3):271–4
The precursor form of the rat liver non-specific lipid-transfer protein, expressed in Escherichia coli, has lipid transfer activity. Ossendorp BC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 20; 296(2):179–83
Relationships between phosphatidylcholine content, chitin synthesis, growth, and morphology of Aspergillus nidulans choC. Binks PR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Oct 1;67(2):159–64
Bacterial lipopolysaccharide stimulates phospholipid synthesis and phosphatidylcholine breakdown in cultured human leukemia monocytic THP-1 cells. Chu AJ. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Feb;24(2):317–23
Some effects of vitamin A deficiency on the isolated rat lung alveolar type II cell. Zachman RD, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(2):113–20
A continuous spectrophotometric method for monitoring phospholipase D-catalyzed reactions of physiological substrates. Takrama JF, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 Oct-Nov;23(3):217–26
Kinetics of the hydrolysis of monodispersed dihexanoylphosphatidylcholine catalyzed by bovine pancreatic phospholipase A2: roles of Ca2+ binding and ionizations of amino acid residues in the active site. Fujii S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;110(6):1008–15
Kinetics of the hydrolysis of monodispersed and micellar phosphatidylcholines catalyzed by a phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus. Ikeda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;110(1):88–95
Activation of a phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C by colony stimulating factor 1 receptor requires tyrosine phosphorylation and a guanine nucleotide-binding protein. Choudhury GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5; 266(34):23147–51
Bombesin stimulates the rapid activation of phospholipase A2-catalyzed phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis in Swiss 3T3 cells. Currie S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25; 267(9):6056–62
Phorbol ester-stimulated hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine by phospholipase D in HeLa cells. Evidence that the basal turnover of phosphoglycerides does not involve phospholipase D. Hii CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20238–43
Molecular species analysis of a product of phospholipase D activation. Phosphatidylethanol is formed from phosphatidylcholine in phorbol ester- and bradykinin-stimulated PC12 cells. Holbrook PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16834–40
Identification of phosphatidylcholine-selective and phosphatidylinositol-selective phospholipases D in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Huang C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16859–65
Alpha 2-C10 adrenergic receptors expressed in rat 1 fibroblasts can regulate both adenylylcyclase and phospholipase D-mediated hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine by interacting with pertussis toxin-sensitive guanine nucleotide-binding proteins. MacNulty EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5; 267(4):2149–56
Individual molecular species of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine in myelin turn over at different rates. Ousley AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25; 267(15):10362–9
Differential regulation of phosphoinositide and phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis by protein kinase C-beta 1 overexpression. Effects on stimulation by alpha-thrombin, guanosine 5'-O-(thiotriphosphate), and calcium. Pachter JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15; 267(14):9826–30
Characterization of rabbit lung lysosomes and their role in surfactant dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine catabolism. Rider ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22522–8
Conversion of 1-O-alkyl-2-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine to 1-O-alk-1'-enyl-2-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine. A novel pathway for the metabolism of ether-linked phosphoglycerides. Strum JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1576–83
Conversion of 1-O-[3H]alkyl-2-arachidonoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphorylcholine to lyso platelet-activating factor by the CoA-independent transacylase in membrane fractions of human neutrophils. Venable ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18691–8
Immunolocalization of membrane-associated CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase in phosphatidylcholine-deficient Chinese hamster ovary cells. Watkins JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5686–92
Adsorption of apolipoprotein A-IV to phospholipid monolayers spread at the air/water interface. A model for its labile binding to high density lipoproteins. Weinberg RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):8977–83
Improved determination of individual molecular species of phosphatidylcholine in biological samples by high-performance liquid chromatography with internal standards. Cantafora A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 28; 593(1-2):139–46
Phospholipase C-mediated hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine is activated by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Nishio K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1622–8
Purification and characterization of a lecithin-dependent haemolysin from Escherichia coli transformed by a Vibrio parahaemolyticus gene. Shinoda S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Dec;137 (Pt 12):2705–11
Rapid remodeling of arachidonate from phosphatidylcholine to phosphatidylethanolamine pools during mast cell activation. Fonteh AN, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15; 148(6):1784–91
Breakdown of a phosphatidylcholine pool arising from the metabolic conversion of phosphatidylethanolamine as a novel source of diacylglycerol in activated T cells. Aussel C, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990 Mar-Apr;2(2):103–16
Cobalt-vitamin B-12 deficiency decreases methionine synthase activity and phospholipid methylation in sheep. Kennedy DG, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jul;122(7):1384–90
Factors affecting long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid composition of plasma choline phosphoglycerides in preterm infants. Leaf AA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Apr;14(3):300–8
Turnover of phospholipids in HUT 102 lymphoblasts and chromatographic characterization of purified lecithins after their exposure to long-wave UV light, psoralen, and UV light and psoralen. Hornicek FJ, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Mar 13;12(4):359–74
Ca2+ ionophore and phorbol ester stimulate diacylglycerol formation and phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis in rat parotid acinar cells. Komabayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 May;59(1):97–103
Acute ethanol treatment induces a bimodal response of phospholipid acylation rates in rat red blood cells. Vérine A, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(17):PL125–8
Transfer activity and acyl-chain specificity of phosphatidylcholine transfer protein by fluorescence assays. Somerharju PJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 209:495–504
Phospholipase C-mediated hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine is a target of transforming growth factor beta 1 inhibitory signals. Diaz-Meco MT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jan; 12(1):302–8
v-Src increases diacylglycerol levels via a type D phospholipase-mediated hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine. Song JG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):4903–8
Phosphoglyceride biosynthesis in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Percy AK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Apr; 16(4):505–11
13C NMR spectroscopic analysis of phospholipid metabolism in adrenal chromaffin cells. Rivera CJ, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Jun;4(3):133–6
In human monocytes IL-1 stimulates a phospholipase C active on phosphatidylcholine and inactive on phosphatidylinositol. Galella G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:101–2
Critical role of a hydrogen bond in the interaction of phospholipase A2 with transition-state and substrate analogues. Yu L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9325–9
Muscarinic receptor regulation of protein kinase C distribution and phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis. Brown JH, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1990;44:147–56
[Phosphatidylcholine breakdown in cellular signal transduction] Tomono M. **Seikagaku** 1992 Jun;64(6):413–5 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of the dependence of the permeability of phosphatidylcholine liposomes for glucose on their prostaglandin level] Sorokina AD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Apr;56(4):747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of liposomes with erythrocytes in the process of their lysis] Primak RG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec;63(6):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anabolic action of prolactin on phosphatidylcholine metabolism in guinea pig adrenocorticocytes] Sautin IuIu, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Sep-Oct;63(5):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biodistribution and immunotargetability of ganglioside-stabilized dioleoylphosphatidylethanolamine liposomes. Litzinger DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 17;1104(1):179–87
Alkylphosphocholines: influence of structural variation on biodistribution at antineoplastically active concentrations. Kötting J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 30(2):105–12
Comparative bioavailability of Silipide, a new flavanolignan complex, in rats. Morazzoni P, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1992 Jan-Mar; 17(1):39–44

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of oral soy phosphatidylcholine on phagocytosis, arachidonate concentrations, and killing by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Jannace PW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep;56(3):599–603
Effects of the nature of dietary proteins, lecithin and methionine on rat plasma lipids. Chandrasiri V, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Aug;99(4):291–5
Effect of polyunsaturated phosphatidylcholine on liver regeneration onset after hepatectomy in the rat. Holeček M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar;42(3):337–9
Membrane fusion of influenza virus with phosphatidylcholine liposomes containing viral receptors. Kawasaki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):378–84
Growth inhibition of leukemia cell line CEM-C1 by farnesol: effects of phosphatidylcholine and diacylglycerol. Melnykovych G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):543–8
Phosphatidylcholine-dependent protein kinase C activation. Effects of cis-fatty acid and diacylglycerol on synergism, autophosphorylation and Ca(2+)-dependency. Chen SG, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):221–6
Lipid peroxidation and irreversible damage in the rat hepatocyte model. Protection by the silybin-phospholipid complex IdB 1016. Carini R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 28;43(10):2111–5
Assessment of phosphatidylcholine (PC12) liposomes. Doherty DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):434S
Alterations in membrane dynamics elicited by amphiphilic compounds are augmented in plasmenylcholine bilayers. Han XL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 14; 1069(1):37–45
Promotion of beta-structure by interaction of diabetes associated polypeptide (amylin) with phosphatidylcholine. McLean LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 21; 1122(3):317–20
Effects of sphingomyelin and phosphatidylcholine acyl chains on the clearance of triacylglycerol-rich lipoproteins from plasma. Studies with lipid emulsions in rats. Redgrave TG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 5;1126(1):65–72
The effect of dilauroyl-L-3-phosphatidylcholine on the interaction between cytochrome P-450 1A1 and benzo[a]pyrene. Omata Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14; 309(3):249–52
Lecithin increases plasma free choline and decreases hepatic steatosis in long-term total parenteral nutrition patients. Buchman AL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1363–70
"Cuts both ways": collagenases, lipocyte activation and polyunsaturated lecithin [editorial] Friedman SL. **Hepatology** 1992 Mar;15(3):549–51
Polyunsaturated lecithin prevents acetaldehyde-mediated hepatic collagen accumulation by stimulating collagenase activity in cultured lipocytes. Li J, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Mar;15(3):373–81
The effect of the synthetic lecithin analogue, dimethyl-DL-2, 3-distearolyoxypropyl-2 hydroxylethylammonium acetate, on cytolytic T lymphocyte (CTL) activity. Lindquist RR. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1992;14(1-2):129–39
Effect of dilauroylphosphatidylcholine on human spermatozoa. Holden CA, et al. **J Androl** 1992 May-Jun; 13(3):260–5
Tumor necrosis factor induces rapid production of 1 2 diacylglycerol by a phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C. Schütze S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Nov 1;174(5):975–88
Inhibition of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity by synthetic phosphatidylcholine species containing eicosapentaenoic acid or docosahexaenoic acid in the sn-2 position. Parks JS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Jun;33(6):879–87
Age-related acute depletion of cerebral glutathione by peroxidative stress. Benzi G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Aug;29(4):527–32
Unsaturated phosphatidylcholines inhibit superoxide production in human neutrophils. Yoshida K, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(18):1359–65
Modulation of the cancer susceptibility measure, adenosine diphosphate ribosyl transferase (ADPRT), by differences in low-dose n-3 and n-6 fatty acids. Roush GC, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1991;16(3-4):197–207
Growth inhibition of HIV-1-infected cells and membrane alterations induced by phosphatidylcholine. Willer AM, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(1):65–77
[Microsomal phospholipid pattern and liver ultrastructure of aging rats following treatment with essential phospholipids] Dargel R, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1991;51(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of phosphatidylcholine cholesterol liposomes on the growth of bacterial cultures] Mel'iantseva LP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jan;37(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interactions of neurotropic drugs with phosphatidylcholine bilayer. Effects on sorption of polyvalent cations] Burt AIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;112(9):263–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reparation of hepatocyte mitochondrial membranes using phosphatidylcholine liposomes] Dobrynina OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of phosphatidylcholine liposomes on lipid peroxidation in the liver and phospholipid metabolism in hepatocyte plasma membrane in hemorrhagic shock] Leskova GF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991;(6):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Exposure of HIV-infected cells to phospholipid leads to membrane alterations and selective growth retardation. Kerler F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 9; 1139(1-2):57–64
The effect of monoacylglycerol on the phase behavior of egg phosphatidylcholine. Yin CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18;1070(1):33–42
[Receptor-mediated phosphatidylcholine breakdown and the intracellular transfer of information] Barańska J, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1991;37(3-4):129–32 (18 ref.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoinduced destabilization of liposomes. Lamparski H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 28;31(3):685–94

Temperature directly affects the rate of irradiation–induced mass loss from phosphatidylcholine multilayers. Lamvik MK, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1991 Jun;35(3–4):351–6

SECRETION

Both beta 1– and beta 2–adrenoceptors are involved in mediating phosphatidylcholine secretion in rat type II pneumocyte cultures. Kai H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 25;212(1):101–3

Betamethasone–induced lecithin release in vitro from the fetal membranes. Vesce F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992; 33(3):134–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Spouses' assessments of Alzheimer patients' response to THA and lecithin [letter; comment] Fitten LJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;149(4):575. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Feb;147(2):239–42.

Effect of phosphatidylcholine on postoperative adhesions after small bowel anastomosis in the rat. Snoj M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 May;79(5):427–9

SPECT brain imaging in Alzheimer's disease during treatment with oral tetrahydroaminoacridine and lecithin. Cohen MB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Apr;17(4):312–5

Prevention of peritoneal adhesions in rats with verapamil, hydrocortisone sodium succinate, and phosphatidylcholine. Kappas AM, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jan;158(1):33–5

Phase I trial of ImmTher, a new liposome–incorporated lipophilic disaccharide tripeptide. Vosika GJ, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Aug;10(4):256–66

Effect of phosphatidylcholine on ultrafiltration in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Chan PC, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(1):100–3

[The effect of trofopar, AICA phosphate and Essentiale on the detoxifying function and blood circulation of the liver in lesions in man] Nikolaeva AP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 May–Jun;54(3):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipostabil in the treatment of viral hepatitis B in subjects who abuse alcohol] Tsyrkunov VM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;70(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOSPHATIDYLETHANOLAMINES

Phosphatidylethanolamine liposomes: drug delivery, gene transfer and immunodiagnostic applications. Litzinger DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 14;1113(2):201–27 (220 ref.)

Cation–induced aggregation and fusion of N–acyl–N–methyl–phosphatidylethanolamine vesicles. Ortiz J, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1992 Apr;61(2):185–91

The major Thiobacillus ferrooxidans outer membrane protein forms low conductance ion channels in planar lipid bilayers. Silva M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 20;296(2):169–73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

MTP–PE in liposomes as a biological response modifier in the treatment of cancer: current status. Frost H. **Biotherapy** 1992;4(3):199–204 (30 ref.)

Unique histological changes in lung metastases of osteosarcoma patients following therapy with liposomal muramyl tripeptide (CGP 19835A lipid). Kleinerman ES, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;34(4):211–20

Immunotherapy of murine renal adenocarcinoma by systemic administration of liposomes containing the synthetic macrophage activator CGP 31362 or CGP 19835A in combination with interleukin 2 or gamma–interferon. Dinney CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1155–61

Free versus liposome–encapsulated muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamide in treatment of experimental Klebsiella pneumoniae infection. Melissen PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):95–101

ANALYSIS

Giardia lamblia: phospholipid analysis of human isolates. Mohareb EW, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Dec; 85(6):591–7

NMR spectroscopy study of heart phospholipids. An exercise and anabolic steroids effect. Liang MT, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Jul;13(5):417–23

In vivo and in vitro 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy of focal hepatic malignancies. Cox IJ, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):114–20

BIOSYNTHESIS

Okadaic acid inhibits phosphatidylethanolamine biosynthesis in rat hepatocytes. Tijburg LB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1226–31

Phosphatidylethanolamine metabolism in rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Control of biosynthesis of phosphatidylethanolamine by the availability of ethanolamine. Houweling M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):55–61

Studies on the formation of dipalmitoyl species of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine in pulmonary type II cells. Rüstow B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):453–8

Newly imported ethanolamine is preferentially utilized for phosphatidylethanolamine biosynthesis in the hamster heart. McMaster CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 20;1124(1):13–6

Suppression of ethanolamine–containing glycerophospholipid synthesis in HL–60 cells during retinoic acid–induced differentiation. Naito M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct; 110(4):469–71

Serine regulates phosphatidylethanolamine biosynthesis in the hamster heart. McMaster CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14586–91

Phosphatidylethanolamine synthesis by castor bean endosperm. Intracellular distribution and characteristics of CTP:ethanolaminephosphate cytidylyltransferase. Wang XM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):19981–7

The application of 13C NMR to the characterization of phospholipid metabolism in cells. Ronen SM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jun;25(2):384–9

Phosphatidylserine decarboxylase from Escherichia coli. Dowhan W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:348–59

BLOOD

Effects of ethanol on phospholipid acylation in rat erythrocytes: a model for a biochemical approach to membrane adaptation. Gastaldi M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Oct;28(3):277–82

[Phospholipase A2 from rat spleen lymphocytes hydrolyzing arachidonoyl–phospholipids] Slatvinskaia EA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Nov–Dec;63(6):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The chemical synthesis of N–[1–(2–naphthol)]–phosphatidylethanolamine, a fluorescent phospholipid for excited–state proton transfer studies. Neyroz P, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1992 May; 61(3):255–63

CHEMISTRY

Trypsin–induced lysis of lipid vesicles: effect of surface charge and lipid composition. Liu D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr;202(1):1–5

Partial dehydration of phosphatidylethanolamine phosphate groups during hexagonal phase formation, as seen by i.r. spectroscopy. Castresana J, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1; 282 (Pt 2):467–70

Importance of phosphatidylethanolamine for association of protein kinase C and other cytoplasmic proteins with membranes. Bazzi MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4; 31(4):1125–34

Structure and dynamics of the dilauroylphosphatidylethanolamine lipid bilayer. Damodaran KV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25; 31(33):7656–64

Energetics of a hexagonal–lamellar–hexagonal–phase transition sequence in dioleoylphosphatidylethanolamine membranes. Gawrisch K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 24; 31(11):2856–64

Polymyxin B induces transient permeability fluctuations in asymmetric planar lipopolysaccharide/phospholipid bilayers. Schröder G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 28; 31(3):631–8

Kinetics of the lamellar–inverse hexagonal phase transition determined by time–resolved X–ray diffraction. Tate MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4;31(4):1081–92

X–ray diffraction reconstruction of the inverted hexagonal (HII) phase in lipid–water systems. Turner DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11;31(5):1340–55

Hydrophobic lipid additives affect membrane stability and phase behavior of N–monomethyldioleoylphosphatidylethanolamine. van Gorkom LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 28;31(3):671–7

Chemical exchange between lamellar and non–lamellar lipid phases. A one– and two–dimensional 31P–NMR study. Fenske DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 27; 1108(2):201–9

Interaction of retinol and retinoic acid with phospholipid membranes. A differential scanning calorimetry study. Ortiz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 21; 1106(2):282–90

Bilayer stabilization of phosphatidylethanolamine by N–biotinylphosphatidylethanolamine. Wright SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 10;1103(1):172–8

Phases of phosphatidyl ethanolamine monolayers studied by synchrotron x–ray scattering. Helm CA, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Dec;60(6):1457–76

Phospholipid interactions in model membrane systems. I. Experiments on monolayers. Mingins J, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jun;61(6):1603–15

Atomic force microscopy of supported planar membrane bilayers. Singh S, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Dec;60(6):1401–10

Calorimetric studies on the influence of N–methylated headgroups on the mixing behavior of diheptadecanoyl phosphatidylcholine with 1–behenoyl–2–lauroylphosphatidylcholine. Sisk RB, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Mar;61(3):593–603

Phospholipid interactions in model membrane systems. II. Theory. Stigter D, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jun;61(6):1616–29

Effect of bile salts on monolayer curvature of a phosphatidylethanolamine/water model membrane system. Thurmond RL, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Sep;60(3):728–32

The study of lipid–protein interactions: effect of melittin on phase transition of phosphatidylethanolamine and sensitivity of phospholipases to phase state. Nishiya T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;110(5):732–6

Two novel naturally occurring alpha–methoxy acids from the phospholipids of two Caribbean sponges. Carballeira NM, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Jan;27(1):72–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High–performance liquid chromatographic separation of molecular species of neutral phospholipids. Abidi SL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 15;598(2):209–18

METABOLISM

Pattern of the adaptive response of erythrocyte glycerolipid acylation processes during chronic alcoholism. Gastaldi M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(4):451–7

Alterations of phospholipid metabolites in postmortem brain from patients with Alzheimer's disease. Nitsch R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:110–3

Differential effects of platelet–derived growth factor, serum and bombesin on phospholipase D–mediated hydrolysis of phosphatidylethanolamine in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Kiss Z. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):229–33

The hydrolysis of natural phosphatidylethanolamines by phospholipase A2 from rat serum: a degree of selectivity is shown for docosahexaenoate release. Baker RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 8;1125(1):56–61

Amphipathic poly(ethylene glycol) 5000–stabilized dioleoylphosphatidylethanolamine liposomes accumulate in spleen. Litzinger DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 19;1127(3):249–54

Apparent relative retention of the phosphatidylethanolamine molecular species 18:0–20:5(n–3), 16:0–22:6(n–3) and the sum 16:0–20:4(n–6) plus 16:0–20:3(n–9) in the liver microsomes of pig on an essential fatty acid deficient diet. Menguy L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 3; 1123(1):41–50

Changes in phosphatidylethanolamine metabolism in regenerating rat liver as measured by 31P–NMR. Murphy EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 30;1135(1):27–34

Cryoprotective activity of synthetic glycophospholipids and their interactions with trehalose. Park YS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 25;1124(3):241–8

Peroxidation and phospholipase A2 hydrolytic susceptibility of liposomes consisting of mixed species of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine. Salgo MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 29;1127(2):131–40

1–Deoxy–1–phosphatidylethanolamino–lactitol–type neoglycolipids serve as acceptors for sialyltransferases from rat liver golgi vesicles. Pohlentz G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;203(3):387–92

The glycerolipid receptor for Helicobacter pylori (and exoenzyme S) is phosphatidylethanolamine. Lingwood CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2470–4

Phorbol ester–stimulated hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine by phospholipase D in HeLa cells. Evidence that the basal turnover of phosphoglycerides does not involve phospholipase D. Hii CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20238–43

Phosphatidylethanolamine is the donor of the ethanolamine residue linking a glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor to protein. Menon AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5; 267(22):15277–80

Individual molecular species of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine in myelin turn over at different rates. Ousley AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25; 267(15):10362–9

Conversion of 1–O–alkyl–2–acyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine to 1–O–alk–1'–enyl–2–acyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphoethanolamine. A novel pathway for the metabolism of ether–linked phosphoglycerides. Strum JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1576–83

Phosphatidyltransferase activity in Bacillus megaterium. Morii H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jul;137 (Pt 7):1635–9

Rapid remodeling of arachidonate from phosphatidylcholine to phosphatidylethanolamine pools during mast cell activation. Fonteh AN, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15; 148(6):1784–91

Differential turnover of polyunsaturated fatty acids in plasmalogen and diacyl glycerophospholipids of isolated cardiac myocytes. DaTorre SD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jul;32(7):1159–72

Cobalt–vitamin B–12 deficiency decreases methionine synthase activity and phospholipid methylation in sheep. Kennedy DG, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jul;122(7):1384–90

Acute ethanol treatment induces a bimodal response of phospholipid acylation rates in rat red blood cells. Vérine A, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(17):PL125–8

2–acylglycerophosphoethanolamine acyltransferase/acyl–[acyl–carrier– protein] synthetase from Escherichia coli. Jackowski S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:111–7

Phosphoglyceride biosynthesis in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Percy AK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Apr; 16(4):505–11

PHARMACOKINETICS

Processing of the phospholipid analogue phosphatidyl(N–sulphorhodamine B

sulphonyl)ethanolamine by rat hepatocytes in vitro and in vivo. Verkade HJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):259–65

PHARMACOLOGY

Muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamine encapsulated in liposomes stimulates monocyte production of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 in vitro. Maeda M, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1991;3(10–11):313–21

Protection against lethal pneumococcal septicemia in pigs is associated with decreased levels of interleukin-6 in blood. Ziegler-Heitbrock HW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr; 60(4):1692–4

Phase II study of liposomal muramyl tripeptide in osteosarcoma: the cytokine cascade and monocyte activation following administration. Kleinerman ES, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;10(8):1310–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoinduced destabilization of liposomes. Lamparski H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 28;31(3):685–94

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunotherapy of murine visceral leishmaniasis with murine recombinant interferon-gamma and MTP-PE encapsulated in liposomes. Hockertz S, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Jun; 11(3):177–85

Modulation of monocyte functions by muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamine in a phase II study in patients with metastatic melanoma. Liebes L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 6;84(9):694–9

PHOSPHATIDYLGLYCEROLS

ANALYSIS

Use of quantitative amniotic fluid phosphatidylglycerol as a criterion for fetal lung maturation. Tsao FH, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jan;9(1):34–7

Liposomes as cyclosporin A carriers: the influence of ordering of hydrocarbon chains of phosphatidylglycerol liposomes on the association with and topography of cyclosporin A. Stuhne-Sekalec L, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Jul–Sep;8(3):283–94

Phosphatidylglycerol determination in the amniotic fluid from a PAD placed over the vulva: a method for diagnosis of fetal lung maturity in cases of premature ruptured membranes. Estol PC, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(1):65–71

[Modified method of determining phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid to assess fetal maturity] Chen PZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;27(1):19–21, 58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Effects of surfactant apolipoproteins on liposome structure: implications for tubular myelin formation. Poulain FR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):L730–9

Effect of glycolipids on the phase behavior and dynamic properties of phospholipid liposomes. Chen JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1294–8

Interfacial adsorption of simple lipid mixtures combined with hydrophobic surfactant protein from pig lung. Pérez-Gil J, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 May;70(5):332–8

Brominated phospholipids as a tool for monitoring the membrane insertion of colicin A. González-Mañas JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 18;31(32):7294–300

Spontaneous formation of helical structures from phospholipid-nucleoside conjugates. Itojima Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 26;31(20):4757–65

Response of the headgroup of phosphatidylglycerol to membrane surface charge as studied by deuterium and phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Marassi FM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 29;30(43):10558–66

Polymyxin B induces transient permeability fluctuations in asymmetric planar lipopolysaccharide/phospholipid bilayers. Schröder G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 28; 31(3):631–8

Effect of pulmonary surfactant protein B (SP-B) and calcium on phospholipid adsorption and squeeze-out of phosphatidylglycerol from binary phospholipid monolayers containing dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Yu SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 5;1126(1):26–34

Determination of electrostatic potentials at biological interfaces using electron-electron double resonance. Shin YK, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jun;61(6):1443–53

The structure of anhydrous and hydrated dimyristoylphosphatidyl glycerol: a pressure tuning infrared spectroscopic study. Choma CT, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1992 Apr;61(2):131–7

Investigation of the interaction between melittin and dipalmitoylphosphatidylglycerol bilayers by vibrational spectroscopy. Lafleur M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Oct; 59(3):233–44

Liposomes as cyclosporin A carriers: ESR study of cyclosporin A interaction with 1,2-dimyristoyl-sn-3-phosphatidylglycerol liposomes. Stuhne-Sekalec L, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Oct–Dec; 8(4):455–63

GENETICS

Strategies for isolating somatic cell mutants defective in lipid biosynthesis. Zoeller RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 209:34–51

METABOLISM

Characterization of lipid insertion into monomolecular layers mediated by lung surfactant proteins SP-B and SP-C. Oosterlaken-Dijksterhuis MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 12;30(45):10965–71

Interaction of cholesterol with conformationally restricted phospholipids in vesicles. Bittman R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 29;1106(1):40–4

The pgpA and pgpB genes of Escherichia coli are not essential: evidence for a third phosphatidylglycerophosphate phosphatase. Funk CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(1):205–13

Localization of chromatophore proteins of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. I. Rapid Ca(2+)-induced fusion of chromatophores with phosphatidylglycerol liposomes for proteinase delivery to the luminal membrane surface. Theiler R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23157–62

Phosphatidyltransferase activity in Bacillus megaterium. Morii H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jul;137 (Pt 7):1635–9

Differential turnover of polyunsaturated fatty acids in plasmalogen and diacyl glycerophospholipids of isolated cardiac myocytes. DaTorre SD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jul;32(7):1159–72

Phosphatidylglycerophosphate phosphatase from Escherichia coli. Dowhan W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:224–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of intratracheal application of fluorocarbon 72 and different lipid-mixtures on mechanical behavior of isolated immature pig lungs. Widjaja B, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1991;191(4):227–34

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase I trial of ImmTher, a new liposome-incorporated lipophilic disaccharide tripeptide. Vosika GJ, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Aug;10(4):256–66

PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL PHOSPHATES see **PHOSPHOINOSITIDES**

PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOLS

Purification of a phosphatidylinositol/phosphatidylcholine transfer protein from Neurospora crassa. Basu J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 26;1126(3):286–90

Glycosyl-phospatidyl-inositol membrane anchors. Part I. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Sep;15(9):737–882

Indole-3-acetic acid-mediated transport of Mn2+ and other ions across phosphatidylinositol vesicular membranes as determined by 31P-NMR. Jones GP, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1992 Apr;61(2):175–84

ANALYSIS

Rat skeletal muscle membrane associated carbonic anhydrase is 39-kDa, glycosylated, GPI-anchored CA IV. Waheed A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):550–6

3- and 4-phosphorylated phosphatidylinositols in the aquatic plant Spirodela polyrhiza L. Brearley CA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):255–60

Folate binding protein from kidney brush border membranes contains components characteristic of a glycoinositol phospholipid anchor. Lee HC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3236–43

Isolation of the JMH antigen on a novel phosphatidylinositol-linked human membrane protein. Bobolis KA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15;79(6):1574–81

Sorting of GPI-anchored proteins to glycolipid-enriched membrane subdomains during transport to the apical cell surface. Brown DA, et al. **Cell** 1992 Feb 7;68(3):533–44

Solubility and posttranslational regulation of GP130/F11---a neuronal GPI-linked cell adhesion molecule enriched in the neuronal membrane skeleton: Moss DJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;57(1):59–65

The glycosylphosphatidylinositol-linked Fc gamma receptor III represents the dominant receptor structure for immune complex activation of neutrophils. Hundt M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar;22(3):811–6

Identification of a surface protein (p100) associated with two glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-linked molecules (Thy-1 and ThB) by natural anti-lymphocyte autoantibodies. Lehuen A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep;22(9):2373–80

NMR spectroscopy study of heart phospholipids. An exercise and anabolic steroids effect. Liang MT, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Jul;13(5):417–23

Archaea contain a novel diether phosphoglycolipid with a polar head group identical to the conserved core of eucaryal glycosyl phosphatidylinositol. Nishihara M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12432–5

The nature of large noncovalent complexes containing glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-anchored membrane glycoproteins and protein tyrosine kinases. Cinek T, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2262–70

A preliminary examination of the major integral membrane protein antigens of Schistosoma japonicum and Schistosoma mansoni adult worms for glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol membrane anchors. Rogers MV, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Mar;22(1):51–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for coupling of resynthesis to hydrolysis in the phosphoinositide cycle. Monaco ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):337–41

Defective glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor synthesis in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria granulocytes. Mahoney JF, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15;79(6):1400–3

Biosynthesis of glycophosphoinositol anchors in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Conzelmann A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Sep;15(9):863–73 (39 ref.)

Evaluation of somatic cell variants deficient in glycosylphosphatidyl-inositol anchoring as candidates for genetic correction. Fasel N, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Nov;15(11):1051–64 (45 ref.)

Biosynthesis of glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol. Menon AK. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Nov;15(11):1007–21 (45 ref.)

Endothelin-1 actions on resorption, collagen and noncollagen protein synthesis, and phosphatidylinositol turnover in bone organ cultures. Tatrai A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug; 131(2):603–7

Inhibition of the GlcNAc transferase of the glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor biosynthesis in African trypanosomes. Milne KG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):309–14

Endothelin stimulates both cAMP formation and phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in cultured embryonic bovine tracheal cells. Oda K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 9;299(2):187–91

Chemotactic peptides but not macrophage colony stimulating factor effect the synthesis of inositol lipids in macrophages. Vallance SJ, et al. **Growth Factors** 1991;4(3):175–81

Developmental variation of glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane anchors in Trypanosoma brucei. In vitro biosynthesis of intermediates in the construction of the GPI anchor of the major procyclic surface glycoprotein. Field MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5324–9

Aberrant processing of alkaline phosphatase precursor caused by blocking the synthesis of glycosylphosphatidylinositol. Takami N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):1042–7

Functional analysis of T-cell mutants defective in the biosynthesis of glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor. Relative importance of glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor versus N-linked glycosylation in T-cell activation. Thomas LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23175–84

Identification of a missing link in glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor biosynthesis in mammalian cells. Urakaze M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6459–62

Metabolic labeling of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchor of heparan sulfate proteoglycans in rat ovarian granulosa cells. Yanagishita M. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9499–504

Expression of unique sets of GPI-linked proteins by different primary neurons in vitro. Rosen CL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 May;117(3):617–27

The effects of different hexachlorocyclohexanes and cyclodienes on glucose uptake and inositol phospholipid synthesis in rat brain cortex. Pulido JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(21):1585–96

Synthesis of mannosylglucosaminylinositol phospholipids in normal but not paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria cells. Hirose S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1; 89(13):6025–9

Inositol-containing lipids in higher plants. Hetherington AM, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1992;31(1):53–63 (84 ref.)

BLOOD

Phosphatidylinositol-glycan linked proteins of the erythrocyte membrane. Telen MJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1991 Dec;4(4):849–68 (100 ref.)

Inhibitors of protein phosphatase type 1 and 2A attenuate phosphatidylinositol metabolism and Ca(2+)-transients in human platelets. Role of a cdc2-related protein kinase. Lerea KM. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6553–61

Two distinct patterns of glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI) linked protein deficiency in the red cells of patients with paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Hillmen P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Mar;80(3):399–405

Increased concentrations of phosphatidylinositol (PI) and decreased esterification of arachidonic acid into phospholipids in platelets from patients with schizoaffective disorders or atypic phasic psychoses. Demisch L, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 May; 46(1):47–52

Increased turnover of platelet phosphatidylinositol in schizophrenia. Yao JK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 May; 46(1):39–46

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of enantiomerically pure lysophosphatidylinositols and alkylphosphoinositols. Filthuth E, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1992 Jan–Feb;60(3):253–61

An improved synthesis of 7-nitrobenz-2-oxa-1,3-diazole analogs of CDP-diacylglycerol and phosphatidylinositol. Ting AE, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Nov;60(1):83–91

CHEMISTRY

Identification and characterization of chiroinositol-containing phospholipids from bovine liver. Pak Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30; 184(2):1042-7

Interfacial adsorption of simple lipid mixtures combined with hydrophobic surfactant protein from pig lung. Pérez-Gil J, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 May;70(5):332-8

Glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-anchored membrane proteins can be distinguished from transmembrane polypeptide-anchored proteins by differential solubilization and temperature-induced phase separation in Triton X-114. Hooper NM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):745-51

Structural characterization of a novel glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol from the protozoan Tetrahymena mimbres. Weinhart U, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):605-8

Glycosylinositol phospholipid anchors of the scrapie and cellular prion proteins contain sialic acid. Stahl N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 2;31(21):5043-53

Some problems of zeta potential determination in electrophoretic measurements on lipid membranes. Egorova EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 17; 1104(1):102-10

Glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol anchored acetylcholinesterase as substrate for phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus. Stieger S, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Sep;73(9):1179-86

Probing the signal for glycophosphatidylinositol anchor attachment using decay accelerating factor as a model system. Caras IW. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Sep;15(9):815-26 (17 ref.)

Glycosylated-phosphatidylinositols as virulence factors in Leishmania. McConville MJ. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Sep; 15(9):779-98 (70 ref.)

Electrospray mass spectrometry of the glycosylinositol phospholipid of the scrapie prion protein. Stahl N, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Sep;15(9):853-62

Structural requirements of a nascent protein for processing to a PI-G anchored form: studies in intact cells and cell-free systems. Udenfriend S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Sep;15(9):739-59 (40 ref.)

Why do so many surface proteins of trypanosomatids have GPI-anchors? Webster P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Sep; 15(9):799-813 (64 ref.)

Emergence of the Ly-6 superfamily of GPI-anchored molecules. Williams AF. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Sep; 15(9):769-77 (22 ref.)

Structural properties of the glycoplasmanylinositol anchor phospholipid of the complement membrane attack complex inhibitor CD59. Ratnoff WD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Mar;87(3):415-21

A fibroblast heparan sulphate proteoglycan with a 70 kDa core protein is linked to membrane phosphatidylinositol. Schmidtchen A, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1990;7(6):563-72

Lipoarabinomannan. Multiglycosylated form of the mycobacterial mannosylphosphatidylinositols. Chatterjee D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6228-33

Glycan components in the glycoinositol phospholipid anchor of human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. Novel fragments produced by trifluoroacetic acid. Deeg MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18573-80

Identification of the defect in lipophosphoglycan biosynthesis in a non-pathogenic strain of Leishmania major. McConville MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25; 267(9):5855-61

An inositol phosphate glycan derived from a Trypanosoma brucei glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol mimics some of the metabolic actions of insulin. Misek DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16266-73

Characterization of a glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane protein anchor precursor in Leishmania mexicana. Field MC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Oct;48(2):227-9

Biochemistry and function of glycosyl phosphatidylinositols anchoring membrane proteins. Chap H. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(2):125-8 (10 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of monoclonal antibodies against the purified glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor of the variant surface glycoprotein from Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Preuss U, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 15;291(1):139-46

Identification and characterization of a specific autoantiphosphatidylinositol immune response during the time course of benzo(a)pyrene-induced malignant tumors in female Sprague-Dawley rats. Faiderbe S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2862-5

Antibodies against phosphatidylinositol and inositol monophosphate specifically inhibit tumour necrosis factor induction by malaria exoantigens. Bate CA, et al. **Immunology** 1992 May;76(1):35-41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Leishmania donovani: purification and partial characterization of a glycophosphosphingolipid antigen expressed on promastigote surface. De-Majumdar T. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 May;74(3):251-60

Glycoinositol phospholipids from American Leishmania and Trypanosoma spp: partial characterization of the glycan cores and the human humoral immune response to them. Avila JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2305-12

METABOLISM

Role of phosphatidylinositol turnover in the contraction of the rat aorta. Motley ED, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 308:211-6

Immunolocalization of a glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase D in mast cells found in normal tissue and neurofibromatosis lesions. Metz CN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jun; 140(6):1275-81

Effect of high K+ exposure on phosphoinositide metabolism in frog skeletal muscle. Dong Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):767-72

Angiotensin II receptor subtypes play opposite roles in regulating phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in rat skin slices. Gyurko R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):285-92

Pertussis toxin-insensitive regulation of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis by vanadate in brain microvessels. Catalán RE, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec;25(6):985-93

Ecto-protein kinase release differs from cleavage by phospholipases of a glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol membrane anchor. Jordan P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb; 26(1):97-104

Melanocyte-stimulating hormone (alpha-MSH) inhibits the growth of human malignant melanoma cells with the induction of phosphatidyl inositol and myo-inositol phosphate levels. Sukhanov VA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(4):625-32

Evidence for phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in pancreatic islets stimulated with carbamoylcholine. Kinetic analysis of inositol polyphosphate metabolism. Biden TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):541-9

A cDNA construct of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP) linked to the last exon of Thy-1 confers glycophospholipid anchorage on this naturally secreted protein. Clissold PM. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):129-36

Site of palmitoylation of a phospholipase C-resistant glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane anchor. Ferguson MA. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):297-300

Factors affecting the ability of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase D to degrade the membrane anchors of cell surface proteins. Low MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):483-93

Differences in the regulation of endothelin-1- and lysophosphatidic-acid-stimulated Ins(1,4,5)P3 formation in rat-1 fibroblasts. Plevin R, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15; 280 (Pt 3):609-15

Soluble low-Km 5'-nucleotidase from electric-ray (Torpedo marmorata) electric organ and bovine cerebral cortex is derived from the glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-anchored ectoenzyme by phospholipase C cleavage. Vogel M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):621-4

The role of protein kinase C and the phosphatidylinositol cycle in multidrug resistance in human ovarian cancer cells. Anderson L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12; 42(7):1427-32

In human monocytes interleukin-1 stimulates a phospholipase C active on phosphatidylcholine and inactive on phosphatidylinositol. Galella G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18;44(4):715-20

Phosphatidylinositol availability and polyphosphoinositide synthesis in pancreatic islet cell membranes. Khalaf LJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;43(6):1303-10

Extensive incorporation of dietary delta-5,11,14 eicosatrienoate into the phosphatidylinositol pool. Berger A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 1;1085(3):371-6

Unimpaired formation of hormone-stimulated inositol trisphosphate in human mesangial cells under hyperglycemic conditions. Greenberg L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 20;1138(3):229-35

A novel form of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchor converting activity with a specificity of a phospholipase D in mammalian liver membranes. Heller M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 24;1109(2):109-16

Correlation of insulin receptor level with both insulin action and breakdown of a potential insulin mediator precursor; studies in CHO cell-lines transfected with insulin receptor cDNA. Macaulay SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 19;1134(1):53-60

Intracellular localization of glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-anchored CD67 and FcRIII (CD16) in affected neutrophil granulocytes of patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Jost CR, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 1;78(11):3030-6

Absolute requirement of CD11/CD18 adhesion molecules, FcRII and the phosphatidylinositol-linked FcRIII for monoclonal antibody-mediated neutrophil antihuman tumor cytotoxicity. Kushner BH, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15;79(6):1484-90

Beta-endorphin blunts phosphatidylinositol formation during in vitro activation of isolated human lymphocytes: preliminary report. Chiappelli F, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Mar;6(1):1-10

Neuropeptide-induced cytosolic Ca2+ transients and phosphatidylinositol turnover in cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Kuriyama S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 8;579(2):227-33

Inhibitory effect of NMDA receptor activation on quisqualate-stimulated phosphatidylinositol turnover in the human cerebral cortex. Morari M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 5;553(1):14-7

Phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C activity in the postmortem human brain: no alteration in Alzheimer's disease. Shimohama S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 8; 579(2):347-9

Norepinephrine-stimulated phosphatidylinositol metabolism in genetically epilepsy-prone and kindled rats. Yourick DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1-2):315-8

Dietary energy and fat effects on tumor promotion. Birt DF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7 Suppl):2035s-2039s

Inhibition of DNA synthesis and growth in human breast stromal cells by bradykinin: evidence for independent roles of B1 and B2 receptors in the respective control of cell growth and phospholipid hydrolysis. Patel KV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 15;52(2):334-40

Fatty acid composition of phosphoinositides in cultured cardiomyocytes: effects of docosahexaenoic acid and alpha 1-adrenoceptor stimulation. Hrelia S, et al. **Cardioscience** 1992 Jun;3(2):91-5

The biology of the glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C of Trypanosoma brucei. Carrington M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Nov;15(11):1101-14 (46 ref.)

Biochemical and functional characterization of a glycolipid anchored cell adhesion molecule in Dictyostelium discoideum. da Silva AM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Nov;15(11):1065-82 (33 ref.)

Evolutionary aspects of GPI metabolism in kinetoplastid parasites. Ferguson MA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Nov; 15(11):991-1005 (42 ref.)

Bacterial PIPLCs-unique properties and usefulness in studies on GPI anchors. Ikezawa H. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Nov; 15(11):1115-31

Polarized sorting of GPI-linked proteins in epithelia and membrane microdomains. Lisanti MP, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Nov;15(11):1023-49 (96 ref.)

Characterization of the plasma glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase D (GPI-PLD). Metz CN, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Sep; 15(9):875-82 (20 ref.)

Signal transduction by GPI-anchored membrane proteins. Robinson PJ. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Sep;15(9):761-7 (16 ref.)

Inositolglycans and cellular signalling. Romero G. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Sep;15(9):827-52 (76 ref.)

A chemical modification that makes glycoinositol phospholipids resistant to phospholipase C cleavage: fatty acid acylation of inositol. Rosenberry TL. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Nov;15(11):1133-50 (64 ref.)

The molecular biology of GPI-anchored border hydrolases. Turner AJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Nov;15(11):1083-99 (60 ref.)

Glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchored recognition molecules that function in axonal fasciculation, growth and guidance in the nervous system. Walsh FS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Nov;15(11):1151-66 (35 ref.)

Cell-free processing of nascent proteins destined to be linked to the plasma membrane by a phosphatidylinositol-glycan anchor. Udenfriend S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Feb; 38(1):11-6 (12 ref.)

Dual effects of ATP on phosphatidylinositol breakdown in rat hepatocyte membranes. Ibarrondo J, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(6):577-85

Transformation by the k-ras oncogene correlates with increases in phospholipase A2 activity, glycerophosphoinositol production and phosphoinositide synthesis in thyroid cells. Valitutti S, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991; 3(4):321-32

Effects of normal and mutant ras genes on inositol lipid metabolism in Dictyostelium. Wood CA, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(5):473-81

Action of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C from Bacillus thuringiensis is significantly influenced by coexisting lipids in substrate-detergent micelles. Kume T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2063-7

A chromogenic substrate for phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C: 4-nitrophenyl myo-inositol-1-phosphate. Shashidhar MS, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Dec; 60(2):101-10

Evidence for the coupling of muscarinic M3 receptor to cyclic AMP formation and poly-phosphatidylinositol turnover in rat salivary glands [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1991;34(4):464] Wei JW, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1991;34(3):303-15

The defect seen in the phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis pathway in HIV-infected lymphocytes and lymphoblastoid cells is due to inhibition of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate 5-phosphomonoesterase. Nye KE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jul;89(1):89-93

How do sperm activate eggs? Nuccitelli R. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1991;25:1-16 (116 ref.)

Alteration of cholecystokinin-mediated phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in pancreatic acini from insulin-deficient rats. Evidence for defective G protein activation. Chandrasekar B, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Oct;40(10):1282-91

Differential regulation of glycosylated phosphatidylinositol subtypes by insulin. Gaulton GN. **Diabetes** 1991 Oct; 40(10):1297-304

Inhibition of EGF-induced cytoskeletal change in A431 cells by inhibitors of phosphatidylinositol turnover. Johtoh N, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(1):1-7

Two different types of lipid moieties are present in

glycophosphoinositol-anchored membrane proteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Conzelmann A, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb;11(2):457–66

A glycosylphosphatidylinositol protein anchor from procyclic stage Trypanosoma brucei: lipid structure and biosynthesis. Field MC, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct; 10(10):2731–9

Endocytosis of glycophospholipid-anchored and transmembrane forms of CD4 by different endocytic pathways. Keller GA, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar; 11(3):863–74

Sm25, a major schistosome tegumental glycoprotein, is dependent on palmitic acid for membrane attachment. Pearce EJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct;10(10):2741–6

Activation of the phosphatidylinositol pathway in the primate corpus luteum by prostaglandin F2 alpha. Houmard BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):743–8

Diethylstilbestrol stimulates persistent phosphatidylinositol lipid turnover by an estrogen receptor-mediated mechanism in immature mouse uterus. Ignar-Trowbridge DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2423–30

Structural requirements for glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-anchor attachment in the cellular receptor for urokinase plasminogen activator. Møller LB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):493–500

Isolation and characterization of a novel glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-anchored glycoconjugate expressed by developing neurons. Nedelec J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;203(3):433–42

Density-dependent inhibition of cell growth is correlated with the activity of a cell surface phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Ting AE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):401–6

Internalization of glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol (GPI)-anchored lymphocyte proteins. II. GPI-anchored and transmembrane molecules internalize through distinct pathways. Bamezai A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jan; 22(1):15–21

Desensitization of endogenous angiotensin II receptors in Xenopus oocytes: a role of protein kinase C. Sakuta H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12;208(1):41–7

Chick embryo muscarinic and purinergic receptors activate cytosolic Ca2+ via phosphatidylinositol metabolism. Lohmann F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec;197(2):326–9

Lack of correlation between the activation of the Ca(2+)-phosphatidylinositol cascade and the regulation of DNA synthesis in the dog thymocyte. Raspé E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jan;198(1):17–26

Endothelin-1 stimulates phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in the iris/ciliary complex and is a potent constrictor of the sphincter muscle. Osborne NN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Feb;54(2):285–90

Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium chabaudi: characterization of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-degrading activities. Braun-Breton C, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Jun; 74(4):452–62

Delivery of an accessory signal for cell activation by exogenous phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Jamshedur Rahman SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1; 303(2-3):193–6

Effects of radiopaque contrast media on calcium uptake and phosphatidylinositol metabolism in rat brain synaptosomes. Marinetti GV, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Mar;27(3):224–9

Gd-DTPA and Gd-DOTA effects on metabolism of glucose and phosphatidylinositols. Morris TW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26 Suppl 1:S209–11; discussion S232–5

Isolation and structure determination of a novel phosphatidylinositol turnover inhibitor, piericidin B1 N-oxide [letter] Nishioka H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;44(11):1283–5

Inositol acylation of a potential glycosyl phosphoinositol anchor precursor from yeast requires acyl coenzyme A. Costello LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25; 267(12):8599–603

Discrete amino acid sequences of the alpha 1-adrenergic receptor determine the selectivity of coupling to phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis. Cotecchia S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1633–9

A surface antigen of Giardia lamblia with a glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23516] Das S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):21318–25

Phosphatidylinositol glycan (PI-G) anchored membrane proteins. Amino acid requirements adjacent to the site of cleavage and PI-G attachment in the COOH-terminal signal peptide. Gerber LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12168–73

Structural studies on the glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane anchor of Trypanosoma cruzi 1G7-antigen. The structure of the glycan core. Güther ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6820–8

Derivation and characterization of glycoinositol-phospholipid anchor-defective human K562 cell clones. Hirose S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5272–8

Characterization of putative glycoinositol phospholipid anchor precursors in mammalian cells. Localization of phosphoethanolamine. Hirose S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16968–74

Membrane dynamics of the phosphatidylinositol-anchored form and the transmembrane form of the cell adhesion protein LFA-3. Hollander N. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5663–7

Identification of phosphatidylcholine-selective and phosphatidylinositol-selective phospholipases D in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Huang C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16859–65

Galactose-containing glycosylphosphatidylinositols in Trypanosoma brucei. Mayor S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):754–61

Phosphatidylethanolamine is the donor of the ethanolamine residue linking a glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor to protein. Menon AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5; 267(22):15277–80

Production of the glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase D by the islets of Langerhans. Metz CN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17733–6

Direct linkage of three tachykinin receptors to stimulation of both phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis and cyclic AMP cascades in transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. Nakajima Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2437–42

Lipid association, but not the transmembrane domain, is required for tissue factor activity. Substitution of the transmembrane domain with a phosphatidylinositol anchor. Paborsky LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15; 266(32):21911–6

Characterization of glycophospholipid intermediate in the biosynthesis of glycophosphatidylinositol anchors accumulating in the Thy-1-negative lymphoma line SIA-b. Puoti A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):21051–9

Fc epsilon RI-induced protein tyrosine phosphorylation of pp72 in rat basophilic leukemia cells (RBL-2H3). Evidence for a novel signal transduction pathway unrelated to G protein activation and phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis. Stephan V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5434–41

The glycophosphatidylinositol-anchored Thy-1 molecule interacts with the p60fyn protein tyrosine kinase in T cells. Thomas PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15; 267(17):12317–22

A family of glycolipids from Toxoplasma gondii. Identification of candidate glycolipid precursor(s) for Toxoplasma gondii glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane anchors. Tomavo S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15; 267(17):11721–8

Evidence that the hydrophobicity of isolated, in situ, and de novo-synthesized native human placental folate receptors is a function of glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol anchoring to membranes. Verma RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):4119–27

Effect of glycoinositolphospholipid anchor lipid groups on functional properties of decay-accelerating factor protein in cells. Walter EI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15; 267(2):1245–52

Glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored and core protein-intercalated heparan sulfate proteoglycans in rat ovarian granulosa cells have distinct secretory, endocytotic, and intracellular degradative pathways. Yanagishita M. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9505–11

Inhibition of parathyroid hormone secretion correlates with increased incorporation of 32P into phosphatidylinositol and lysophosphatidylinositol. Bajpai S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Sep;6(9):909–14

Expression and release of phosphatidylinositol anchored cell surface molecules by a cell line derived from sensory neurons. Théveniau M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jan; 48(1):61–72

Site-specific mutations in the COOH-terminus of placental alkaline phosphatase: a single amino acid change converts a phosphatidylinositol-glycan-anchored protein to a secreted protein. Lowe ME. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb; 116(3):799–807

A nonfunctional sequence converted to a signal for glycophosphatidylinositol membrane anchor attachment. Moran P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(2):329–36

Fusion of sequence elements from non-anchored proteins to generate a fully functional signal for glycophosphatidylinositol membrane anchor attachment. Moran P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(6):1595–600

Fusion proteins containing a minimal GPI-attachment signal are apically expressed in transfected MDCK cells. Lisanti MP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Jul;99 (Pt 3):637–40

Parathyroid hormone decreases HCO3 reabsorption in the rat proximal tubule by stimulating phosphatidylinositol metabolism and inhibiting base exit. Pastoriza-Munoz E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1485–95

Differential expression of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins in a murine T cell hybridoma mutant producing limiting amounts of the glycolipid core. Implications for paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Thomas LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr; 89(4):1172–7

Anti-IgM-mediated growth inhibition of a human B lymphoma cell line is independent of phosphatidylinositol turnover and protein kinase C activation and involves tyrosine phosphorylation. Beckwith M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2411–8

Differential regulation of surface Ig- and Lyb2-mediated B cell activation by cyclic AMP. I. Evidence for alternative regulation of signaling through two different receptors linked to phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in murine B cells. Muthusamy N, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2483–92

IL-7 receptor mediates tyrosine phosphorylation but does not activate the phosphatidylinositol-phospholipase C-gamma 1 pathway. Roifman CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15;148(4):1136–42

A protein kinase C-activating phorbol ester accelerates the T cell antigen receptor-stimulated phosphatidylinositol cycle in normal human CD4+ T cells. Whelan JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 1;148(9):2872–8

Phospholipid dependence of phospholipase C in rat liver plasma membranes. Momchilova-Pankova AB, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Mar-Apr;3(2):215–23

Guanine nucleotides and fluoride enhance carbachol-mediated arachidonic acid release from phosphatidylinositol. Evidence for involvement of GTP-binding protein in phospholipase A2 activation. Strosznajder J, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 Jul-Aug; 1(4):217–29

Quisqualate-stimulated phosphatidylinositol breakdown in rat cerebellar membranes. Llahi S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):714–21

Preincubation with substance P induces substance P-stimulated phosphatidylinositol turnover in cultured cerebellar astrocytes. Marriott DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):443–8

Chronic lithium treatment impairs phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in membranes from rat brain regions. Song L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2200–6

Membrane trapping of carbon-11-labeled 1,2-diacylglycerols as a basic concept for assessing phosphatidylinositol turnover in neurotransmission process. Imahori Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;33(3):413–22

Effect of estradiol and progesterone on phosphatidylinositol metabolism in the uterine epithelium of the mouse. Bourke JE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Sep;39(3):337–42

Oncogenicity of AKR mink cell focus-inducing murine leukemia virus correlates with induction of chronic phosphatidylinositol signal transduction. al-Salameh AM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6125–32

Phosphatidylinositol and inositolphosphatide metabolism in hypertrophied rat heart. Shoki M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Feb;56(2):142–7

M1 acetylcholine receptor-mediated phosphatidylinositol turnover in adult and senescent rat brain slices. Ohnuki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;57(4):483–93

Phosphatidyl inositol-turnover provides negative-feedback for excitation-contraction coupling in gastric smooth muscle. Ozaki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:410P

Subacute reserpine treatment reveals preferential coupling between the M3 muscarinic receptor subtype and phosphatidylinositol turnover. Killian LN, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(11):821–7

Phosphatidylinositol transfer proteins from higher eukaryotes. Helmkamp GM Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:504–14

Phospholipid transfer proteins from yeast. Paltauf F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:514–22

Conversion of human interferon-beta from a secreted to a phosphatidylinositol anchored protein by fusion of a 17 amino acid sequence to its carboxyl terminus. Santillán GE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Mar 25;110(2):181–91

Point mutation in FGF receptor eliminates phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis without affecting mitogenesis. Mohammadi M, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 20; 358(6388):681–4

Point mutation of an FGF receptor abolishes phosphatidylinositol turnover and Ca2+ flux but not mitogenesis. Peters KG, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 20; 358(6388):678–81

Glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol linkage as a mechanism for cell-surface expression of immunoglobulin D. Wienands J, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 19;356(6366):246–8

GABAB receptor stimulation by baclofen and taurine enhances excitatory amino acid induced phosphatidylinositol turnover in neonatal rat cerebellum. Smith SS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):59–64

Effects of diisopropyl fluorophosphate on muscarinic-M1-receptors and on receptor-mediated responsiveness of the phosphatidyl-inositol system in the cerebral cortex of rats. Pintor A, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring;13(1):289–94

In human monocytes IL-1 stimulates a phospholipase C active on phosphatidylcholine and inactive on phosphatidylinositol. Galella G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:101–2

Phosphatidylinositol-glycan (PI-G)-anchored membrane proteins: requirement of ATP and GTP for translation-independent COOH-terminal processing. Amthauer R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6124–8

Acetylcholine induces voltage-independent increase of cytosolic calcium in mouse myotubes [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2509] Giovannelli A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10069–73

Biosynthesis of phosphatidylinositol-glycan (PI-G)-anchored membrane proteins in cell-free systems: cleavage of the nascent protein and addition of the PI-G moiety depend on the size of the COOH-terminal signal peptide. Kodukula K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1350–3

Biosynthesis of phosphatidylinositol-glycan (PI-G)-anchored membrane proteins in cell-free systems: PI-G is an obligatory cosubstrate for COOH-terminal

processing of nascent proteins. Kodukula K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):4982–5

Spontaneous incorporation of the glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol–linked protein Thy–1 into cell membranes. Zhang F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5231–5

Agonist–induced desensitization of liver alpha 1–receptors; implications for assessment of PI hydrolysis. Borst SE, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1991;13(2–3):131–9

Molecular nature and possible presence of a membranous glycan–phosphatidylinositol anchor of CA125 antigen. Nagata A, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1991;12(5):279–86

[PI metabolism and Ca mobilization in patients with platelet dysfunction] Fuse I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb; 50(2):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial PI–specific phospholipases C physiological actions and applications to the studies of GPI–anchored membrane proteins] Ikezawa H. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1992 May; 47(3):477–89 (83 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of PLC–gamma 1] Nishibe S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Aug; 36(10):1721–6 **(Jpn)**

[The M–receptor stimulation of phosphatidylinositol metabolism in the isolated rabbit heart] Kocherga VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep–Oct;54(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

An inositol phosphoglycan stimulates glycolysis in human platelets. Bruni P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):1041–7

Inositol phospholipid–induced suppression of F–actin–gelating activity of smooth muscle filamin. Furuhashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1261–5

Effect of extracellular phosphatidylinositol on c–myc gene–expressed human renal cancer cell line. Noguchi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31; 182(2):644–50

Stabilization of the peripheral–type benzodiazepine acceptor by specific phospholipids. Moynagh PN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 8;43(9):1939–45

Phosphatidylinositol inhibits microtubule assembly by binding to microtubule–associated protein 2 at a single, specific, high–affinity site. Surridge CD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 7;31(26):6140–4

Freeze–fracture analysis of the effects of intermediates of the phosphatidylinositol cycle on fusion of rough endoplasmic reticulum membranes. Kan FW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 30;1107(2):331–41

Detoxified exoantigens and phosphatidylinositol derivatives inhibit tumor necrosis factor induction by malarial exoantigens. Bate CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May; 60(5):1894–901

PHYSIOLOGY

A phosphatidylinositol–linkage–deficient T–cell mutant contains insulin–sensitive glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol. Avila MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):681–6

Disruption of pioneer growth cone guidance in vivo by removal of glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol–anchored cell surface proteins. Chang WS, et al. **Development** 1992 Feb; 114(2):507–19

Role of the glycosylphosphatidylinositol/inositol phosphoglycan system in human fibroblast proliferation. Vasta V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):439–43

Deciduogenic effects of mediators of the polyphosphatidylinositol pathway in pseudopregnant mice. Kyd JM, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Aug 15;48(8):741–5

Transfection of HLA–DR–expressing DAP.3 cells with a cDNA clone encoding the glycosyl phosphatidylinositol–linked form of lymphocyte function associated antigen–3: biochemical features and functional consequences. Greenlaw R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Jun; 4(6):673–80

Developmentally and spatially regulated expression of HNK–1 carbohydrate antigen on a novel phosphatidylinositol–anchored glycoprotein in rat brain. Yoshihara Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;115(3):731–44

Lateral diffusion of membrane–spanning and glycosylphosphatidylinositol–linked proteins: toward establishing rules governing the lateral mobility of membrane proteins. Zhang F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 115(1):75–84

Transfection of a glycosylated phosphatidylinositol–anchored folate–binding protein complementary DNA provides cells with the ability to survive in low folate medium. Luhrs CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):840–7

Differences in activation of normal and glycosylphosphatidylinositol–negative lymphocytes derived from patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Schubert J, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15; 148(12):3814–9

Effects of malaoxon on phosphatidylinositol signaling in convulsing and non–convulsing non–pregnant and pregnant female rats and their offspring. Savolainen KM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring;13(1):295–9

Glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol: a novel mechanism of signal transduction. Workshop on Role of Glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol in Cell Signalling, sponsored by Fundación Juan March, Madrid, Spain October 21–23, 1991. Mérida I. **New Biol** 1992 Mar; 4(3):207–11

[Gene family of GPI linked proteins involved in intracellular sorting of secretory proteins] Fukuoka S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Apr;37(5):795–809 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHOSPHATIDYLSERINE SYNTHETASE

ANALYSIS

Phosphatidylserine synthase from yeast. Carman GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:298–305

Phosphatidylserine synthase from Escherichia coli. Dowhan W. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:287–98

GENETICS

Functional analysis of the regulatory region of the yeast phosphatidylserine synthase gene, PSS. Kodaki T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7992–5

Cis and trans regulatory elements required for regulation of the CHO1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bailis AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 25;20(6):1411–8

PHOSPHATIDYLSERINES

Fusion and fragmentation of phospholipid vesicles by apohemoglobin at low pH. Hahn KH, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;110(4):635–40

Phospholipid vesicles promote human hemoglobin oxidation. LaBrake CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15; 267(23):16703–11

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Blunting by chronic phosphatidylserine administration of the stress–induced activation of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis in healthy men. Monteleone P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(4):385–8

Normalization of the haemostatic plugs of dogs with haemophilia A (factor VIII deficiency) following the infusion of a combination of factor Xa and phosphatidylcholine/phosphatidylserine vesicles. Hong yu Ni, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Feb 3;67(2):264–71

ANALYSIS

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy of aqueous dispersions of phosphatidylserine–cholesterol mixtures. Brumfeld V, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1991;19(6):287–93

NMR spectroscopy study of heart phospholipids. An exercise and anabolic steroids effect. Liang MT, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Jul;13(5):417–23

Overcoming murine tumor cell resistance to vinblastine by presentation of the drug in multilamellar liposomes consisting of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylserine. Seid CA, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1991 Fall;7(3):103–12

BIOSYNTHESIS

In utero ethanol exposure decreases the biosynthesis of phosphatidylserine in rat pup cerebrum. Hu ZY, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):432–5

Inhibition of phosphatidylserine synthesis by glutamate, acetylcholine, thapsigargin and ionophore A23187 in glioma C6 cells. Czarny M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1582–7

Oleoylamine and sphingosine stimulation of phosphatidylserine synthesis by LA–N–2 cells is protein kinase C independent. Singh IN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 20;296(2):166–8

A Chinese hamster cDNA encoding a protein essential for phosphatidylserine synthase I activity. Kuge O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):24184–9

Calcium–dependent regulation of phosphatidylserine synthesis in control and activated Jurkat T cells. Aussel C, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 May–Jun;3(3):267–81

Inhibition of phosphatidylserine synthesis by phosphatidic acid in the Jurkat T cell line: role of calcium ions released from intracellular stores. Pelassy C, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(2):199–209

Phosphatidylserine synthesis and transport to mitochondria in permeabilized animal cells. Voelker DR. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:530–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of NBD–PS: a fluorescent analog of cerebroside arylsulfatase A deficiency disorders. Louis AI, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Apr; 14(2):113–30

CHEMISTRY

Probing actin and liposome interaction of talin and talin–vinculin complexes: a kinetic, thermodynamic and lipid labeling study. Goldmann WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25;31(33):7665–71

Interaction of protein kinase C with phosphatidylserine. 1. Cooperativity in lipid binding. Orr JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 19;31(19):4661–7

Interaction of protein kinase C with phosphatidylserine. 2. Specificity and regulation. Orr JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 19;31(19):4667–73

Some problems of zeta potential determination in electrophoretic measurements on lipid membranes. Egorova EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 17; 1104(1):102–10

Sequence of critical events involved in fusion of phospholipid vesicles induced by clathrin. Maezawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):429–36

Binding of ethylenediamine to phosphatidylserine is inhibitory to Na+/K(+)–ATPase. Schuurmans Stekhoven FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 10;1109(1):17–32

METABOLISM

Phospholipid binding of annexin V: effects of calcium and membrane phosphatidylserine content. Tait JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;298(1):187–91

Phospholipid import into mitochondria: possible regulation mediated through lipid polymorphism. Ardail D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1384–90

Supplementation of the phosphatidyl–L–serine requirement of protein kinase C with nonactivating phospholipids. Lee MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 9;31(22):5176–82

Association of lysozyme to phospholipid surfaces and vesicle fusion. Arnold K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 20;1124(1):88–94

Binding of substance P to monolayers and vesicles made of phosphatidylcholine and/or phosphatidylserine. Duplaa H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11;1107(1):12–22

Transport and decarboxylation of liposomal phosphatidylserine: effect of cations. Jasińska R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 13;1105(2):207–12

Isolation of a phosphatidylserine transfer protein from yeast cytosol. Lafer G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 4;1069(2):139–44

Circular dichroic studies of protein kinase C and its interactions with calcium and lipid vesicles. Shah J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 13;1119(1):19–26

Chronic ethanol ingestion modifies liver microsomal phosphatidylserine inducing resistance to hydrolysis by exogenous phospholipase A2. Stubbs CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):349–54

Anionic phospholipid of the erythrocyte membrane–phosphatidyl serine in collagen disorders [letter] Mukherjee M. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):644–5

Phosphatidylserine found in intestinal mucus serves as a sole source of carbon and nitrogen for salmonellae and Escherichia coli. Krivan HC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep; 60(9):3943–6

Specificity of phosphatidylserine–containing membrane binding sites for factor VIII. Studies with model membranes supported by glass microspheres (lipospheres). Gilbert GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15861–8

On the mechanism of the mitochondrial decarboxylation of phosphatidylserine. Hovius R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16790–5

Deletion analysis of recombinant human factor V. Evidence for a phosphatidylserine binding site in the second C–type domain. Ortel TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25; 267(6):4189–98

Phosphorylation of brush border myosin I by protein kinase C is regulated by Ca(2+)–stimulated binding of myosin I to phosphatidylserine concerted with calmodulin dissociation. Swanljung–Collins H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3445–54

Accumulation of propranolol in cultured rat fibroblasts. Kita N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Apr;15(4):181–9

Phospholipid transfer proteins from yeast. Paltauf F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:514–22

Two polychlorinated hydrocarbons cause phospholipid–dependent protein kinase C activation in vitro in the absence of calcium. Rotenberg SA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1991;4(6):477–81

PHARMACOLOGY

Behavioral and morpho–functional correlates of brain aging: a preclinical study with phosphatidylserine. Nunzi MG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:393–8

Use of annexin–V to demonstrate the role of phosphatidylserine exposure in the maintenance of haemostatic balance by endothelial cells. Ravanat C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):7–13

Stabilization of the peripheral–type benzodiazepine acceptor by specific phospholipids. Moynagh PN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 8;43(9):1939–45

Age–related alterations of NMDA–receptor properties in the mouse forebrain: partial restoration by chronic phosphatidylserine treatment. Cohen SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1–2):174–80

The effect of phosphatidylserine on in vitro hydroxyapatite growth and proliferation. Boskey AL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Sep;49(3):193–6

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in peripheral blood mononuclear cells treated with phosphatidylserines containing unsaturated acyl chains. Caselli E, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1992 May–Jun;23(3):205–13

Estrogen modulates Ca(2+)–independent lipid–stimulated kinase in the rabbit corpus luteum of pseudopregnancy. Identification of luteal estrogen–modulated lipid–stimulated kinase as protein kinase C delta. Maizels ET, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17061–8

Reversible exposure of the pseudosubstrate domain of protein kinase C by phosphatidylserine and diacylglycerol. Orr JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15263–6

Decreased serum level of tumor necrosis factor in animals treated with lipopolysaccharide and liposomes containing phosphatidylserine. Monastra G, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Feb;11(1):39–43

Protective action of phosphatidylserine on stress-induced behavioral and autonomic changes in aged rats. Drago F, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):437–40

Chronic treatment with phosphatidylserine restores muscarinic cholinergic receptor deficits in the aged mouse brain. Gelbmann CM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):45–50

Phosphatidylserine: quantitative EEG effects in healthy volunteers. Rosadini G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91; 24(1):42–8

Phosphatidylserine suppresses antigen-specific IgM production by mice orally administered sheep red blood cells. Carr DJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Sep; 200(4):548–54

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulus-specific enhancement of luminol chemiluminescence in neutrophils by phosphatidylserine liposomes. Takahashi M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;298(1):43–8

Lipid-dependent membrane enzymes. Kinetic modelling of the activation of protein kinase C by phosphatidylserine. Sandermann H Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 4;1069(2):235–40

Exposure of phosphatidylserine on the surface of apoptotic lymphocytes triggers specific recognition and removal by macrophages. Fadok VA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1; 148(7):2207–16

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of phosphatidylserine in Alzheimer's disease. Amaducci L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:245–9

Double-blind cross-over study of phosphatidylserine vs. placebo in patients with early dementia of the Alzheimer type. Engel RR, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1992 Jun; 2(2):149–55

Effects of phosphatidylserine in Alzheimer's disease. Crook T, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(1):61–6

PHOSPHENES

PHYSIOLOGY

Simulation of a phosphene-based visual field: visual acuity in a pixelized vision system. Cha K, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992;20(4):439–49

Magnetic stimuli applied over motor and visual cortex: influence of coil position and field polarity on motor responses, phosphenes, and eye movements. Meyer BU, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991; 43:121–34

[Psychological aspects of perception of magnetophosphenes and electrophosphenes] Reissenweber J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 Mar;37(3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phosphenes elicited by subcortical stimulation in man] Taira T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Nov;19(11):1025–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHOSPHINES

Synthesis and evaluation of technetium-99m monocationic mixed ligand complexes of phenyl substituted/condensed tetradentate Schiff's bases and trimethylphosphine. Goomer NC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Aug; 19(6):679–84

Inefficacy of phosphine fumigation against ticks. Matton P, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Jul;3(3):321–2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nitrosourea derivatives of tertiary phosphine oxides. Gugova R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Aug;46(8):603

CHEMISTRY

Electron-transfer self-exchange kinetics of trimethylphosphine horse-heart myoglobin. Brunel C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 6;1101(1):73–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lipophilic 99mTc-nitride radiopharmaceuticals as potential myocardial imaging agents. Dilworth JR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(5):547–50

POISONING

Aluminium phosphide poisoning: haemodynamic observations. Kalra GS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 May–Jun;43(3):175–8

Incidence & outcome of aluminium phosphide poisoning in a hospital study. Chugh SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jun;94:232–5

Magnesium levels in acute cardiotoxicity due to aluminium phosphide poisoning. Chugh SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Dec;94:437–9

Celphos poisoning [letter] Ahmad SH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Mar;28(3):300–1

Aluminium phosphide poisoning [letter; comment] **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 May;39(5):423–4. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Jul;38(7):471–3.

Reversion of ventricular and supraventricular tachycardia by magnesium sulphate therapy in aluminium phosphide poisoning. Report of two cases. Chugh SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Aug;39(8):642–3

Acute pericarditis in aluminium phosphide poisoning [letter; comment] Khosla SN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 May; 39(5):427–8. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Sep;38(9):675.

Oral aluminium phosphide poisoning in Indian children. Sharma A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jun;95(3):221–2

[The medicolegal aspects of phosphine poisoning] Belis V. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(1):104–7 **(Fre)**

PHOSPHINIC ACIDS

[Natural C-P compounds—30 years' review] Horiguchi M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Dec;36(15):2461–79 (143 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

A phosphinic acid dipeptide analogue to stabilize peptide drugs during their intranasal absorption. Hussain MA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 May;9(5):626–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Potent collagenase inhibitors prevent interleukin-1-induced cartilage degradation in vitro. Nixon JS, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991;13(5):237–41

PHOSPHOACYLASE see **PHOSPHATE ACETYLTRANSFERASE**

PHOSPHOADENOSINE PHOSPHOSULFATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and utilization of a nonhydrolyzable phosphoadenosine phosphosulfate analog. Ng K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct;198(1):60–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of cysteine and acetaminophen on the syntheses of glutathione and adenosine 3'-phosphate 5'-phosphosulfate in isolated rat hepatocytes. Dalhoff K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4;44(3):447–54

METABOLISM

Homeostasis of sulfate and 3'-phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulfate in rats with deficient dietary intake of sulfur. Rozman P, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 May–Jun; 20(3):374–8

Homeostasis of sulfate and 3'-phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulfate in rats after acetaminophen administration. Kim HJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1015–21

PHOSPHOCREATINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The use of systemic phosphocreatine in heart surgery] Pagani L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Phosphocreatine-dependent protein phosphorylation in rat skeletal muscle. Ouellet M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15; 284 (Pt 1):115–22

Metabolite images of the human arm: changes in spatial and temporal distribution of high energy phosphates during exercise. Nelson SJ, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Dec; 4(6):268–73

ANALYSIS

Hyperglycemia in global cerebral ischemia and reperfusion: a 31-phosphorous NMR spectroscopy study in rats. Haraldseth O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan; 36(1):25–30

Geographic distribution of xanthine oxidase, free radical scavengers, creatine kinase, and lactate dehydrogenase enzyme systems in rat heart and skeletal muscle. Apple FS, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Nov;192(3):319–23

In vivo muscle 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy during treatment of halothane-sensitive and halothane-nonsensitive pigs. Geers R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):613–6

Phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy (31P MRS) in neuromuscular disorders. Argov Z, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jul;30(1):90–7 (64 ref.)

Fatigue and changes of ATP, creatine phosphate, and lactate during the 400-m sprint. Hirvonen J, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Jun;17(2):141–4

Ischemic preconditioning preserves creatine phosphate and intracellular pH. Kida M, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec; 84(6):2495–503

Cellular energetics in hypothyroid muscle. Taylor DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 May;22(5):358–65

Neuro-Behçet: acute and sequential aspects by MRI and MRS. Nüssel F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(6):399–402

The PCr/Pi ratio in in vivo injured rat brain. Pogliani L, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 May–Jun;4(3):191–3

Rapid determination of creatine, phosphocreatine, purine bases and nucleotides (ATP, ADP, AMP, GTP, GDP) in heart biopsies by gradient ion-pair reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Ally A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):19–27

Time-dependent effects of anesthetic agents on 31P NMR high-energy phosphates in KHT and RIF-1 fibrosarcomas. Fenton BM, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Jun;4(3):137–41

Mammalian skeletal muscle fibers distinguished by contents of phosphocreatine, ATP, and Pi. Kushmerick MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7521–5

The effect of haloperidol, spiperone and dantrolene on the concentrations of creatine phosphate, ATP and lactate in brain and skeletal muscle of the rat during halothane anesthesia. Wheatley AM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 73(3):259–68

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Adrenergic stimulation of the heart during inhibition of phosphocreatine or adenylate pathways of energy transfer in cardiomyocytes] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):9–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Detection of low phosphocreatine to ATP ratio in failing hypertrophied human myocardium by 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Conway MA, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):973–6

Alterations of high-energy phosphate, serum energy substrate and their metabolites after partial hepatectomy in rats. Lai HS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;90(7):621–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid separation of creatine, phosphocreatine and adenosine metabolites by ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography in plasma and cardiac tissue. Scott MD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 15;576(1):149–54

METABOLISM

Effect of prior exercise in Pi/PC ratio and intracellular pH during a standardized exercise. A study on human muscle using [31P]NMR. Laurent D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jan;144(1):31–8

Energy metabolism in type I and type II human muscle fibres during short term electrical stimulation at different frequencies. Söderlund K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jan;144(1):15–22

Effects of H2O2 and CHPO on ATP-, CP-content and 14C-HX-uptake by HUVECS. Griesmacher A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:349–52

Phosphocreatine pathway for energy transport: ADP diffusion and cardiomyopathy. Saks VA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Suppl):30–8

ATP and phosphocreatine changes in single human muscle fibers after intense electrical stimulation. Söderlund K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):E737–41

Cerebral energy metabolism during hypoxia-ischemia and early recovery in immature rats. Yager JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H672–7

Global and depth resolved phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy to predict outcome after birth asphyxia. Moorcraft J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10 Spec No):1119–23

Carbofuran-induced alterations (in vivo) in high-energy phosphates, creatine kinase (CK) and CK isoenzymes. Gupta RC, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(4):304–10

Intracellular compartmentation, structure and function of creatine kinase isoenzymes in tissues with high and fluctuating energy demands: the 'phosphocreatine circuit' for cellular energy homeostasis. Wallimann T, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):21–40 (338 ref.)

Effect of low calcium on high-energy phosphates and sarcolemmal Na+/K(+)-ATPase in the infarcted-reperfused heart. Samouilidou EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):343–8

Determination of free creatine and phosphocreatine concentrations in the isolated perfused rat heart by 1H- and 31P-NMR. Unitt JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 13;1133(2):115–20

Adenosine release and high energy phosphates in intact dog hearts during norepinephrine infusion. Gorman MW, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jun;70(6):1146–51

Alterations of energetic metabolite levels by free radicals during optic nerve ischemia. Vériac S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Mar;11(3):275–8

Creatine phosphate as energy source in the cerulein-stimulated rat pancreas study by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Aired S, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Sep;10(1):81–95

Membrane association of flagellar creatine kinase in the sperm

phosphocreatine shuttle. Quest AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19803–11

Myristoylation of flagellar creatine kinase in the sperm phosphocreatine shuttle is linked to its membrane association properties. Quest AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):15080–5

Bioenergetic consequences of cardiac phosphocreatine depletion induced by creatine analogue feeding. Zweier JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20296–304

Effect of ischemia and reperfusion on lambda of the lumped constant of the [14C]deoxyglucose technique. Greenberg JH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan;12(1):70–7

Effect of photic stimulation on human visual cortex lactate and phosphates using 1H and 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Sappey-Marinier D, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1992 Jul;12(4):584–92

Alteration of the phosphocreatine energy shuttle components in diabetic rat heart. Savabi F, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1991 Nov;23(11):1323–33

Detection of significant features and statistical analysis of 2D and 3D images of 31P metabolites. Nelson SJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 May;25(1):85–93

Concurrent quantification of tissue metabolism and blood flow via 2H/31P NMR in vivo. III. Alterations of muscle blood flow and metabolism during sepsis. Song SK, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 May;25(1):67–77

Concurrent quantification of tissue metabolism and blood flow via 2H/31P NMR in vivo. I. Assessment of absolute metabolite quantification. Song SK, et al.
Magn Reson Med 1992 May;25(1):45–55

31P NMR and enzymatic analysis of cytosolic phosphocreatine, ATP, Pi and intracellular pH in the isolated working perfused rat heart. Dobson GP, et al.
NMR Biomed 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):20–8

31P NMR spectroscopy of perinatal hypoxic–ischemic brain damage: a model to evaluate neuroprotective drugs in immature rats. Williams GD, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):145–53

31P saturation transfer and phosphocreatine imaging in the monkey brain. Mora B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8372–6

[31-phosphor-NMR spectroscopy for determining optical preservation temperature during long-term myocardial ischemia] Karck M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan; 58(4):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Participation of calcium ions in the molecular mechanism of cardioprotective action of exogenous phosphocreatine. Konorev EA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 86(4):327–39

Improvement in contractile recovery of isolated rat heart after cardioplegic ischaemic arrest with endogenous phosphocreatine: involvement of antiperoxidative effect? Conorev EA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Feb;25(2):164–71

Biochemical changes induced in the myocardial cell during cardioplegic arrest supplemented with creatine phosphate. Pastoris O, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Oct; 5(5):475–80

Biochemical and functional effects of creatine phosphate in cardioplegic solution during aortic valve surgery--a clinical study. Thorelius J, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Feb;40(1):10–3

[Myocardium-protective effects of phosphocreatine in experimental ischemia-reperfusion] Di Gregorio G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Feb;37(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of calcium ions in the molecular mechanism of the protective mechanism of exogenous phosphocreatine] Dzhaliashvili IV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Feb;57(2):300–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membranotropic effect of phosphocreatine and its structural analogs] Konorev EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Sep; 56(9):1701–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic study of the anti-arrhythmic mechanism of action of phosphocreatine in acute myocardial ischemia and reperfusion] Kryzhanovskii SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Nov;31(11):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects for correcting the disrupted status of the cardiovascular system in acute myocardial ischemia by combined experimental use of phosphocreatine and corinfar] Kamilova UK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beneficial effect of creatine phosphate (CP) in cardiac surgery: biochemical evidence. Ceriana P, et al.
J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):4

Amelioration of renal ischemic injury by phosphocreatine. Rodriguez R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Oct;51(4):271–4

[Creatine phosphate as a drug in acute myocardial infarct] Komárek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Apr 24;131(8):248–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of the recovery of muscular trophicity in aged patients with femoral fractures treated with creatine phosphate and physiokinesitherapy] Pirola V, et al.
Clin Ter 1991 Nov 15–30;139(3–4):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHOSPHODIESTERASE ANTAGONISTS see **PHOSPHODIESTERASE INHIBITORS**

PHOSPHODIESTERASE INHIBITORS

[Comparison of the hemodynamic effect of enoximone and dopamine in patients after coronary bypass operation] Birnbaum DE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 4:47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects of enoximone--comparative studies of heart surgery patients] Boldt J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991; 80 Suppl 4:41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of oral administration of enoximone on cardiac performance, arterial circulation at rest and on the vasoconstrictor effect of local noradrenaline infusions into the human hand vein] Breithaupt K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991; 80 Suppl 4:15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enoximone as pharmacologic "bridging" to heart transplantation] Friedel N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 4:27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tolerance of enoximone in patients with heart failure] Gilfrich HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 4:93–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vasodilatation and positive inotropic effect of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor enoximone] Holubarsch C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 4:35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacology and pharmacokinetics of enoximone] Jähnchen E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 4:21–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enoximone in postoperative "low-output syndrome"--comparison with dobutamine] Orellano L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 4:53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of new cardiac agents using differential therapeutic criteria] Redmann K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 4:7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hemodynamic profile of amrinone and enoximone in patients with severe heart failure] Saborowski F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 4:63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of the phosphodiesterase III inhibitor in ischemic heart disease] Schlepper M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 4:75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute effect of enoximone and captopril in patients with heart failure] Scholz M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 4:69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enoximone and ventricular arrhythmia in chronic heart failure] Treese N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 4:85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of enoximone and catecholamines on renal function after open heart surgery] Zeplin HE.
Z Kardiol 1991;80 Suppl 4:59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Addition of enoximone to adrenergic agents in the management of severe heart failure. Vincent JL, et al.
Crit Care Med 1992 Aug;20(8):1102–6

Enoximone, a post-operative inodilator in patients following mitral valve operation: a prospective and controlled study. Hausen B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 May;13(5):679–86 (32 ref.)

Haemodynamic and biological effects of intravenous milrinone in patients with a low cardiac output syndrome following cardiac surgery: multicentre study. George M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992;Suppl 5:31–4

Milrinone and the pulmonary vascular system. Harris MN, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992;Suppl 5:27–30

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potential arrhythmogenic role of cyclic adenosine monophosphate (AMP) and cytosolic calcium overload: implications for prophylactic effects of beta-blockers in myocardial infarction and proarrhythmic effects of phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Lubbe WF, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Jun;19(7):1622–33 (107 ref.)

Risk of enoximone therapy during mechanical bridge to transplantation [letter] Bastien O, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Jun;103(6):1232–3

Long-term effects of an inotropic phosphodiesterase inhibitor (ICI 153,110) on the rat salivary gland, harderian gland, and intestinal mucosa. Westwood FR, et al.
Toxicol Pathol 1991;19(3):214–23

BLOOD

Sensitive determination of the phosphodiesterase III/IV inhibitor zardaverine in human serum by direct sample injection, automated precolumn clean-up and high-performance liquid chromatography. Huber R, et al.
J Chromatogr 1991 Aug 16;553(1–2):65–70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A novel class of cardiotonic agents: synthesis and biological evaluation of 5-substituted 3,6-dihydrothiadiazin-2-ones with cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase inhibiting and myofibrillar calcium sensitizing properties. Forest MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):163–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immune responses to retinal antigens in retinitis pigmentosa. Yamamoto JH, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1992;230(2):119–23

A common epitope on human tumor necrosis factor alpha and the autoantigen 'S-antigen/arrestin' induces TNF-alpha production. Stiemer RH, et al.
J Autoimmun 1992 Feb;5(1):15–26

Molecular mimicry: uveitis induced in Macaca fascicularis by microbial protein having sequence homology with retinal S-antigen. Singh VK, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992; 36(1):108–16

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Metabolic products of microorganisms. 261. Obscurolides, a novel class of phosphodiesterase inhibitors from streptomyces. I. Production, isolation, structural elucidation and biological activity of obscurolides A1 to A4. Hoff H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul; 45(7):1096–107

METABOLISM

Mapping of second messenger and rolipram receptors in mammalian brain. Araki T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jun; 28(6):843–8

Coexpression of human cAMP-specific phosphodiesterase activity and high affinity rolipram binding in yeast. Torphy TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1798–804

Photoreceptor cell specific proteins of snake pineal. Kalsow CM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Sep;11(2):49–56

PHARMACOKINETICS

High-performance liquid chromatographic procedure for specificity testing of radioimmunoassays: rolipram. Krause W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 17;573(2):303–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Phosphodiesterase inhibitors as antiplatelet agents in vascular surgery. Kambayashi J, et al.
Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res 1992;25:383–93

Inhibition of IgE-mediated histamine release from human peripheral leukocytes by selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Kleine-Tebbe J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jul; 36(3–4):200–6

Synergistic platelet inhibitory effect of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor piroximone and iloprost. Buerke M, et al.
Agents Actions Suppl 1992;37:71–7

Protein kinase C modulates cAMP content in proximal tubular cells: role of phosphodiesterase inhibition. Le Goas F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):F587–92

Prolonged action of enoximone in renal failure. Burns AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):864–5

Cardiac and hemodynamic effects of intravenous R 80122, a new phosphodiesterase III inhibitor, in anesthetized and awake dogs. Van de Water A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1992 Mar–Apr;316:60–74

Phosphodiesterase inhibition by enoximone in preparations from nonfailing and failing human hearts. Bethke T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Apr;42(4):437–45

Effects of the new cardiotonic phosphodiesterase inhibitor 1,2-dihydro-5-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-6-methyl-2-oxo-3-pyridine-carbonitrile hydrochloride monohydrate on aortic input impedance. Kubota T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Dec;41(12):1211–5

Cardiovascular cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases and their role in regulating cardiovascular function. Pagani ED, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 1:73–86

Phosphodiesterase inhibition and positive inotropy in failing human myocardium. Schmitz W, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 1992;87 Suppl 1:65–71

Selective inhibition of Zn(2+)-glycerophosphocholine cholinephosphodiesterase by tellurium tetrachloride. Sok DE, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):641–3

Inhibitory action of the potassium channel opener BRL 38227 on agonist-stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism in bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Challiss RA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1992 Jan 9;43(1):17–20

Could isoenzyme-selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors render bronchodilator therapy redundant in the treatment of bronchial asthma? Giembycz MA.
Biochem Pharmacol 1992 May 28;43(10):2041–51 (68 ref.)

Effects of isozyme selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors on bovine tracheal smooth muscle tone. Hall IP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1992 Jan 9;43(1):15–7

Pharmacology, mechanisms of action and uses of selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Skoyles JR, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1992 Mar;68(3):293–302 (86 ref.)

Melatonin modifies calmodulin cell levels in MDCK and N1E-115 cell lines and inhibits phosphodiesterase activity in vitro. Benítez-King G, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23; 557(1–2):289–92

Forskolin and phosphodiesterase inhibitors release adenosine but inhibit morphine-evoked release of adenosine from spinal cord synaptosomes. Nicholson D, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1991 Jun;69(6):877–85

The effects of milrinone in the neonatal pig heart. Ross-Ascuitto NT, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Dec; 5(6):1011–9

Phosphodiesterase inhibitors and the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release channel: differential effects of milrinone and enoximone. Holmberg SR, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1991 Jul;25(7):537–45

Novel diazinone derivatives separate myofilament Ca2+ sensitization and phosphodiesterase III inhibitory effects in guinea pig myocardium. Ventura C, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jun;70(6):1081–90

Control of arteriolar resistance in heart failure. Partial

attenuation of specific phosphodiesterase inhibitor-mediated vasodilation by digitalis glycosides. Jondeau G, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):54–60

Pharmacology of bipyridine phosphodiesterase III inhibitors. Honerjäger P, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992;Suppl 5:7–14 (76 ref.)

Hypothermic effects of alkylxanthines: evidence for a calcium-independent phosphodiesterase action. Durcan MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 29;204(1):15–20

Effects of phosphodiesterase inhibition on the excitability of hippocampal pyramidal neurons in vitro. Gaal L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 4;202(1):117–20

Forskolin effects on slow inward current and phasic tension of frog atrial fibres: modulation by adenosine and phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Gauthier C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 13;225(2):129–35

Effects of the cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase inhibitors, rolipram, 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine, amrinone and zaprinast, on pancreatic exocrine secretion in dogs. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10; 209(1-2):63–8

Acute effects of intravenous phosphodiesterase inhibition in chronic heart failure: simultaneous pre- and afterload reduction with a single agent. Nolan J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jun;35(3):343–9

The inotropic effect of enoximone and its potentiation of adrenoreceptor agonists. Latimer MD, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):9

Stimulation of fatty acid oxidation by phosphodiesterase III inhibitors in rat myocytes. Abdel-aleem S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;18(2):293–7

Interactions between isoprenaline, sodium nitroprusside, and isozyme-selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors on ADP-induced aggregation and cyclic nucleotide levels in human platelets. Andersson TL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;18(2):237–42

Effects of isomazole on force of contraction and phosphodiesterase isoenzymes I-IV in nonfailing and failing human hearts. Bethke T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;18(3):386–97

Differential hemodynamic responses to selective inhibitors of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in conscious rats. Dundore RL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 19(6):937–44

Antithrombotic activity of the phosphodiesterase III inhibitor pelrinone in a canine model of coronary artery thrombosis: enhancement of efficacy with concurrent alpha 2-adrenergic antagonism. Kitzen JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;18(6):777–90

Effect of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor UK 61260 on human myocardial inotropy and diastolic relaxation. Schwinger RH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;19(6):966–74

Comparative effects of R 80122, enoximone, and milrinone on left ventricular phosphodiesterase isoenzymes in vitro and on contractility of normal and stunned myocardium in vivo in dogs. Vandeplassche GM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May;19(5):714–22

Effect of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on bovine ciliary muscle and outflow facility. Yoshino H, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Summer;8(2):99–105

Serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in chicken retina: in vivo effects of phosphodiesterase inhibitors, forskolin, and drugs affecting dopamine receptors. Zawilska JB, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Oct-Nov;11(3-4):116–22

Evaluation of direct effects of enoximone on systemic and pulmonary vascular bed in animals with a Jarvik total artificial heart. Deleuze PH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Mar;103(3):589–94

Selective inhibition of hepatic peroxisomal fatty acid beta-oxidation by enoximone. Abdel-Aleem S, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(1):53–7

Inhibitors of phosphodiesterase III block stimulation of Xenopus laevis oocyte ribosomal S6 kinase activity by insulin-like growth factor-I. Sadler SE. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;5(12):1947–54

Influence of selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors on human neutrophil functions and levels of cAMP and Cai. Schudt C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 344(6):682–90

Mechanism underlying the reduced positive inotropic effects of the phosphodiesterase III inhibitors pimobendan, adibendan and saterinone in failing as compared to nonfailing human cardiac muscle preparations. von der Leyen H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;344(1):90–100

Behavioral effects of rolipram and structurally related compounds in mice: behavioral sedation of cAMP phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Griebel G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):321–3

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases: pharmacology, biochemistry and function. Thompson WJ. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991;51(1):13–33 (195 ref.)

Effects of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor rolipram on the acoustic startle response in rats. Kehne JH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(1):27–36

Human alveolar macrophage activation: inhibition by forskolin but not beta-adrenoceptor stimulation or phosphodiesterase inhibition. Fuller RW, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1988;1(2):101–6

[Cyclic nucleotides phosphodiesterases inhibitors] Hagiwara M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Sep;49(9):1993–8 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term treatment of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with phthalazinol. Majkowski J. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992;25:409–16 (24 ref.)

Clinical studies of phosphodiesterase inhibitors for cardiovascular disease. Numano F, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992;25:395–407 (22 ref.)

Potential use of selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors in the treatment of asthma. Murray KJ, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:27–46

Advances in the treatment of chronic heart failure [editorial] Poole-Wilson PA, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 25; 304(6834):1069–70

Clinical and haemodynamic effects of milrinone in the treatment of low cardiac output after cardiac surgery. Wright EM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;67(5):585–90

Comparison of hormonal and haemodynamic changes after long-term oral therapy with pimobendan or enalapril—a double-blind randomized study. Erlemeier HH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12(8):889–99

Comparison between the positive inotropic effects of enoximone, a cardiac phosphodiesterase III inhibitor, and dobutamine in patients with moderate to severe congestive heart failure. A study using the end-systolic pressure-volume relationship method. Installe E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Sep;12(9):985–93

Overview of the effects of intravenous milrinone in acute heart failure following surgery. Copp MV, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992;Suppl 5:35–41 (17 ref.)

Milrinone in the treatment of low output states following cardiac surgery. Wright EM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992; Suppl 5:21–6

The phosphodiesterase-inhibitor enoximone—a new concept in the therapy of patients with impaired myocardial function in cardiac surgery. Boldt J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):10

Comparison of cardiovascular effects of dobutamine and enoximone in treatment of low cardiac output syndrome after valvular surgery—preliminary results. George M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):12

Beneficial haemodynamic effects of enoximone in cardiac transplant candidates awaiting a suitable donor. Vulser C, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):11

Intravenous milrinone in patients with severe congestive cardiac failure awaiting heart transplantation. Skoyles JR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr;6(2):222–5

Comparison of enoximone and piroximone in patients after mitral valve operation: a prospective and controlled clinical study. Hausen B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 19(3):299–307

Effect of oral milrinone on mortality in severe chronic heart failure. The PROMISE Study Research Group [see comments] Packer M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 21; 325(21):1468–75. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Nov 21;325(21):1509–10.

[Positive inotropic substances in therapy of heart failure: digitalis, catecholamines, phosphodiesterase inhibitors] Stefenelli T. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18(4):81–5 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of R80122. The influence of a new phosphodiesterase inhibitor on global and intestinal hemodynamics in coronary surgery patients] Lange H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Aug;41(8):474–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enoximone and cardiac insufficiency] **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 4:1–97 **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of the positive inotropic effect of phosphodiesterase inhibitors] Scholz H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 4:1–6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A differential approach to cavinton and finoptin treatment of patients with circulatory encephalopathies] Burtsev EM, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(2):41–3 **(Rus)**

PHOSPHODIESTERASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see PHOSPHODIESTERASE INHIBITORS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nicotinamide-induced activity of alkaline phosphodiesterase I toward tumor-derived cultured cells from neurofibromatosis patients. Maruyama E, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Aug;48(1):69–73

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha activates nuclear factor kappa B and induces manganous superoxide dismutase and phosphodiesterase mRNA in human papillary thyroid carcinoma cells. Pang XP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12826–30

BLOOD

Release of choline by phospholipase D and a related phosphoric diester hydrolase in human erythrocytes. 1H spin-echo n.m.r. studies. Selle H, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):61–5

Cyclic nucleotides and calmodulin-phosphodiesterase activator: potential biochemical markers of salt sensitivity. Tremblay J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):735–43

Synergistic effects of interleukin 4 and interferon-gamma on monocyte phosphodiesterase activity. Li SH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jul;99(1):65–70

Role of rap1B and p21ras GTPase-activating protein in the regulation of phospholipase C-gamma 1 in human platelets. Torti M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15; 89(16):7796–800

CHEMISTRY

Phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C activity as a marker to distinguish between pathogenic and nonpathogenic Listeria species. Notermans SH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):2666–70

Identification and characterization of a 3' to 5' exonuclease associated with spinach chloroplast DNA polymerase. Keim CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 19;30(46):11109–18

Murine plasma cell antigen PC-1 has a region homologous to the active site of bovine intestinal 5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase I (EC 3.1.4.1). Skinner MA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 11;19(21):6049

DEFICIENCY

Glycerophosphorylcholine phosphocholine phosphodiesterase activity in cultured oligodendrocytes, astrocytes, and central nervous tissue of dysmyelinating rodent mutants. Yuan J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan; 31(1):68–74

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective inhibition of phosphatidylinositol phospholipase C by cytotoxic ether lipid analogues. Powis G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2835–40

GENETICS

The gene for a novel protein, a member of the protein disulphide isomerase/form I phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C family, is amplified in hydroxyurea-resistant cells. Chaudhuri MM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):645–50

Plasma cell membrane glycoprotein gene Pca-1 (alkaline phosphodiesterase I) is linked to the proto-oncogene Myb on mouse chromosome 10. Buckley MF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;36(3):199–201

The Staphylococcus aureus mec determinant comprises an unusual cluster of direct repeats and codes for a gene product similar to the Escherichia coli sn-glycerophosphoryl diester phosphodiesterase. Ryffel C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7416–22

Molecular cloning and expression of a phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C of Dictyostelium discoideum. Drayer AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18387–92

Properties of photoreceptor-specific phospholipase C encoded by the norpA gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Schneuwly S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25; 266(36):24314–9

Predominant expression and activation-induced tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C-gamma 2 in B lymphocytes. Coggeshall KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5660–4

Molecular cloning of a putative plant endomembrane protein resembling vertebrate protein disulfide-isomerase and a phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Shorrosh BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1; 88(23):10941–5

High-level expression in Escherichia coli and rapid purification of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus and Bacillus thuringiensis. Koke JA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Feb;2(1):51–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phosphodiesterase inhibition and positive inotropy in failing human myocardium. Schmitz W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 1:65–71

Polyphosphoinositide phospholipase C in wheat root plasma membranes. Partial purification and characterization. Melin PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 24;1123(2):163–9

Resolution and characterization of two forms of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C from bovine rod outer segments. Panfoli I, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1992 May-Jun;41(3):147–58

METABOLISM

Ca/CaM-stimulated and cGMP-specific phosphodiesterases in vascular and non-vascular tissues. Ahn HS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;308:191–7

Possible enzymatic causes for elevated phosphomonoesters in Alzheimer's disease brain tissue. Kanfer JN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:118–21

ADP-ribosylation and activation of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C by pseudomonal leukocidin. Noda M, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:59–62

Characterization of polyphosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C in rat parotid gland membranes. Hiramatsu Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):368–76

Sugar modified oligonucleotides: synthesis, nuclease resistance and base pairing of oligodeoxynucleotides containing 1-(4'-thio-beta-D-ribofuranosyl)-thymine. Bellon L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):797–803

Discrete subcellular localization of phosphoinositidase C

beta, gamma and delta in PC12 rat pheochromocytoma cells. Mazzoni M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):114–20

Characterization of phospholipase activity in Dictyostelium discoideum. Identification of a Ca(2+)-dependent polyphosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C. Cubitt AB, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):371–8

Site of palmitoylation of a phospholipase C-resistant glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane anchor. Ferguson MA. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):297–300

Multiple sources of sn-1,2-diacylglycerol in platelet-derived-growth-factor-stimulated Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Evidence for activation of phosphoinositidase C and phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase D. Plevin R, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):559–65

Characterization of a Zn(2+)-requiring glycerophosphocholine cholinephosphodiesterase possessing p-nitrophenylphosphocholine phosphodiesterase activity. Sok DE, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):435–40

Selective inhibition of Zn(2+)-glycerophosphocholine cholinephosphodiesterase by tellurium tetrachloride. Sok DE, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):641–3

Reversible uncoupling of phosphoinositidase C activation and steroidogenesis in cultured bovine adrenocortical zfr cells. Clyne CD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):44S

Phospholipids chiral at phosphorus. Stereochemical mechanism for the formation of inositol 1-phosphate catalyzed by phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Bruzik KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 9;31(22):5183–93

Activation of bovine rod outer segment phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate phospholipase C by calmodulin antagonists does not depend on calmodulin. Gehm BD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 26;30(47):11302–6

Identification in bovine liver plasma membranes of a Gq-activatable phosphoinositide phospholipase C. Shaw K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 14;31(27):6347–54

A novel form of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchor converting activity with a specificity of a phospholipase D in mammalian liver membranes. Heller M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 24;1109(2):109–16

Characterization of glucocorticoid inhibition of antigen-induced inositolphosphate formation by rat basophilic leukemia cells: possible involvement of phosphatases. Her E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 3;1133(1):63–72

Association of alpha-phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C with phospholipid vesicles. Xu CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 27;1120(1):49–58

Glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol anchored acetylcholinesterase as substrate for phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus. Stieger S, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Sep;73(9):1179–86

Altered phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C and adenylyl cyclase in brain cortical membranes of cats with GM1 and GM2 gangliosidosis. Claro E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Oct;11(3–4):265–71

Alkaline phosphatase in the lactating bovine mammary gland and the milk fat globule membrane. Release by phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Bingham EW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jun;102(2):213–8

Characterisation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases from rat mesenteric artery. Komas N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12;208(1):85–7

Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium chabaudi: characterization of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-degrading activities. Braun-Breton C, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Jun; 74(4):452–62

Phosphoinositide specific phospholipase C activity of goat spermatozoa in transit from the caput to the cauda epididymis. Bansal P, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Aug;28(4):307–11

Glycerylphosphorylcholine (GPC) diesterase related alterations in the oxygen consumption profile of rat spermatozoa in differing functional states. Mitra J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Aug;15(4):345–54

cGMP suppresses GTPase activity of a portion of transducin equimolar to phosphodiesterase in frog rod outer segments. Light-induced cGMP decreases as a putative feedback mechanism of the photoresponse. Arshavsky VYu, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18530–7

Effects of gelsolin on human platelet cytosolic phosphoinositide-phospholipase C isozymes. Banno Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6488–94

The scrapie-associated form of PrP is made from a cell surface precursor that is both protease- and phospholipase-sensitive. Caughey B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18217–23

Isoform-specific transforming growth factor-beta binding proteins with membrane attachments sensitive to phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Cheifetz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20767–72

Recombinant Gq alpha. Mutational activation and coupling to receptors and phospholipase C. Conklin BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):31–4

Members of the Gq alpha subunit gene family activate phospholipase C beta isozymes. Lee CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16044–7

Purification and characterization of a new isozyme of thiol:protein-disulfide oxidoreductase from rat hepatic microsomes. Relationship of this isozyme to cytosolic phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C form 1A. Srivastava SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25; 266(30):20337–44

Protein degradation by the phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C-alpha family from rat liver endoplasmic reticulum. Urade R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25; 267(21):15152–9

Activation of phospholipase C by the alpha subunits of the Gq and G11 proteins in transfected Cos-7 cells. Wu DQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1811–7

Effects of isomazole on force of contraction and phosphodiesterase isoenzymes I-IV in nonfailing and failing human hearts. Bethke T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;18(3):386–97

Characterization of membrane-bound cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases from bovine aortic smooth muscle. Ivorra MD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 19(4):532–40

Comparative effects of R 80122, enoximone, and milrinone on left ventricular phosphodiesterase isoenzymes in vitro and on contractility of normal and stunned myocardium in vivo in dogs. Vandeplassche GM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May;19(5):714–22

Membrane anchoring of the autoantigen GAD65 to microvesicles in pancreatic beta-cells by palmitoylation in the NH2-terminal domain. Christgau S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(2):309–20

Release of cell surface-associated basic fibroblast growth factor by glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Bashkin P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Apr; 151(1):126–37

Abberant chemotaxis and differentiation in Dictyostelium mutant fgdC with a defective regulation of receptor-stimulated phosphoinositidase C. Bominaar AA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Dec;100 (Pt 4):825–31

Circadian rhythmicity in the activities of adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase in synchronously dividing and stationary-phase cultures of the achlorophyllous ZC mutant of Euglena gracilis. Tong J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Oct;100 (Pt 2):365–9

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of L-alpha-glycerophosphorylcholine using a two-step enzymic conversion. Abbiati G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 May 31;566(2):445–51

Further characterization of the steroidogenic responsiveness of purified zona fasciculata/reticularis cells from bovine adrenal cortex before and after primary culture: changing responsiveness to phosphoinositidase C agonists. Bird IM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;133(1):21–8

Light and dark active phosphodiesterase regulation in salamander rods. Cobbs WH. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Sep; 98(3):575–614

Calcium/calmodulin-activated phosphodiesterase expressed in olfactory receptor neurons. Borisy FF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):915–23

Ca(2+)- and ATP-dependent reversible inactivation of pancreatic islet phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C activity. Hedeskov CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Nov; 82(1):81–8

Carbachol-induced decrease in thyroid cell adenylyl cyclase activity is independent of calcium and phosphodiesterase activation. Pasquali D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 41(1):163–7

Nuclear localization and signalling activity of phosphoinositidase C beta in Swiss 3T3 cells. Martelli AM, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 16;358(6383):242–5

Rhythms in second messenger mechanisms. Witte K, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991;51(2):231–7 (23 ref.)

[cGMP-activated phosphodiesterase from human brain: kinetic and regulatory properties] Bobruskin ID, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Jun;56(6):999–1010 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C from Bacillus thuringiensis on solid spinocellular carcinoma. Sarafov D, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Feb;30(2):187–95

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiovascular cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases and their role in regulating cardiovascular function. Pagani ED, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 1:73–86

Hormonal regulation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases. Conti M, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1991 Aug;12(3):218–34 (188 ref.)

Preliminary identification and role of phosphodiesterase isozymes in human basophils. Peachell PT, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2503–10

Type III phosphodiesterase plays a necessary role in the growth-promoting actions of insulin, insulin-like growth factor-I, and Ha p21ras in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Sadler SE. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;5(12):1939–46

[Cyclic nucleotides phosphodiesterases inhibitors] Hagiwara M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Sep;49(9):1993–8 **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial PI-specific phospholipases C physiological actions and applications to the studies of GPI-anchored membrane proteins] Ikezawa H. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1992 May; 47(3):477–89 (83 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Dermonecrotic and lethal components of Loxosceles gaucho spider venom. Barbaro KC, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Mar; 30(3):331–8

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mechanistic studies of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from Zea mays with (Z)- and (E)-3-fluorophosphoenolpyruvate as substrates. Janc JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6432–40

METABOLISM

Hydrolysis of phosphoenolpyruvate catalyzed by phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from Zea mays. Ausenhus SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21; 31(28):6427–31

Mechanistic studies of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from Zea mays with (Z)- and (E)-3-fluorophosphoenolpyruvate as substrates. Janc JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6432–40

A novel mechanism for Ca(2+)-dependent regulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis: stimulation of mitochondrial phosphoenolpyruvate synthesis by Ca2+. Deaciuc IV, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992;24(1):129–32

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of phosphoenolpyruvate on energy metabolism of ischemic liver in anesthetized rats—31P-MRS study. Matsui K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Aug;24(6):1025–31

Effect of phosphoenolpyruvate on metabolic and morphological recovery of red cells after prolonged liquid storage and subsequent freezing in glycerol medium. Ohyama M, et al. **Cryobiology** 1992 Jun;29(3):342–6

Neutrophil function in hyperosmotic NaCl is preserved by phosphoenol pyruvate. Matsumoto T, et al. **Urol Res** 1991; 19(4):223–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effect of phosphoenolpyruvate on the course of the acute period in experimental myocardial infarct] Sernov LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;112(11):461–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE CARBOXYKINASES

ANALYSIS

The intracellular distribution and activities of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase isozymes in various tissues of several mammals and birds. Wiese TJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(2):297–302

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Physiological concentrations of 2-oxoglutarate regulate the activity of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in liver. Titheradge MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):767–71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Selective inhibition of the synthesis of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in freshly isolated proximal tubule cells. Evans PJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 3;1133(3):255–60

Protein synthesis and insulin regulation of p33 and PEPCK gene expression. Bortoff KD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;84(1-2):39–46

CHEMISTRY

ATP-dependent Saccharomyces cerevisiae phospho enol pyruvate carboxykinase: isolation and sequence of a peptide containing a highly reactive cysteine. Alvear M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 13;1119(1):35–8

Photochemical cross-linking of guanosine 5'-triphosphate to phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP). Lewis CT, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Mar-Apr;3(2):160–6

GENETICS

Decreased hepatic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene expression after 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin treatment: implications for the acute toxicity of chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins in the rat. Stahl BU, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1992;15:151–5

Interactions of nuclear protein from cultured rat hepatocytes with the cyclic AMP responsive elements and the NF1-CTF site in the promoter of the rat phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene. Christ B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):367–74

Expression of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (PEPCK) chimeras in renal epithelial cells. Retention of appropriate physiological responsiveness using enhancerless retroviral vectors. Pollock AS, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):725–32

Effect of acidosis on phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and glutaminase mRNAs in rat kidney and in LLC-PK-F+ cells. Kaiser S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;92:206–10

Regulation of the initial expression of hepatic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and glucokinase genes during development. Girard J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992; 18(1 Pt 2):74–80 (56 ref.)

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional effects of glucose on liver phosphoenolpyruvate-carboxykinase gene

expression. Meyer S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18; 202(3):985–91

Mapping of the PCK1 gene encoding phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase on chromosome XI of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Delgado MA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Apr 15;71(2):125–7

Sequence of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase-encoding cDNA from the rumen anaerobic fungus Neocallimastix frontalis: comparison of the amino acid sequence with animals and yeast. Reymond P, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jan 2;110(1):57–63

Lack of glyconeogenesis in pancreatic islets: expression of gluconeogenic enzyme genes in islets. MacDonald MJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Apr;24(4):158–60

Interaction of a nuclear factor 1-like protein with a cAMP response element-binding protein in rat liver. Lu GH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Mar;24(3):455–64

Lithium inhibits hepatic gluconeogenesis and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene expression. Bosch F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):2888–93

Identification of a thyroid hormone response element in the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) gene. Evidence for synergistic interaction between thyroid hormone and cAMP cis-regulatory elements. Giralt M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21991–6

Opposing actions of Fos and Jun on transcription of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) gene. Dominant negative regulation by Fos. Gurney AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18133–9

Adenovirus E1A represses the cyclic AMP-induced transcription of the gene for phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) in hepatoma cells. Kalvakolanu DV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2530–6

Cyclic AMP induction of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) gene transcription is mediated by multiple promoter elements. Liu JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):19095–102

Serotonin increases the cAMP concentration and the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase mRNA in rat kidney, small intestine, and liver. Zabala MT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Mar;150(3):451–5

Assignment of the rat genes coding for alpha 1-antitrypsin (PI), phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (PEPCK), alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH), and fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase (FDP). Fulchignoni-Lataud MC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(1):42–5

Detection and hormonal regulation of the mRNA for cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in rat lung. Alvarez L, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jul;41(7):800–4

Cloning of a cDNA encoding phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase from Haemonchus contortus. Klein RD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Feb;50(2):285–94

Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) gene transcription. Liu J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 May 29–Jun 12;104(1-2):89–100 (57 ref.)

Differential regulation of the rat phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene expression in several tissues of transgenic mice. Eisenberger CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):1396–403

Specificity of a retinoic acid response element in the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene promoter: consequences of both retinoic acid and thyroid hormone receptor binding [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1991 Dec;11(12):6343] Lucas PC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):5164–70

Tissue-specific, developmental, hormonal, and dietary regulation of rat phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase-human growth hormone fusion genes in transgenic mice. Short MK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar; 12(3):1007–20

Site-directed mutagenesis and DNA sequence of pckA of Rhizobium NGR234, encoding phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase: gluconeogenesis and host-dependent symbiotic phenotype. Osterås M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Nov;230(1-2):257–69

Retinoic acid, bound to its nuclear receptor, enhances the expression of the gene for phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Feb;50(2):50–2 (11 ref.)

Complex hormone response unit regulating transcription of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene: from metabolic pathways to molecular biology. Granner D, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1991;47:319–46; discussion 346–8 (48 ref.)

Disruption of renal function and gene expression by FK 506 and cyclosporine. Morris SM Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3116–8

Metabolic control of gene expression: in vivo studies with transgenic mice. McGrane MM, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Jan;17(1):40–4 (33 ref.)

METABOLISM

Catabolite inactivation, cyclic AMP and protein phosphorylation in the methylotrophic yeast Hansenula polymorpha. Hofmann KH, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Jul;60(1):49–54

Binding of carbon dioxide to phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase deduced from carbon kinetic isotope effects. Arnelle DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 5;31(17):4363–8

Regulation of ketone formation and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity in the small intestinal mucosa of infant rats. Hahn P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(1):1–6

Treatment of insulin-resistant mice with the oral antidiabetic agent pioglitazone: evaluation of liver GLUT2 and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase expression. Hofmann CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):735–40

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase expression in fetal hepatocyte primary cultures under proliferative conditions. Molero C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):295–300

Effect of tumor necrosis factor on enzymes of gluconeogenesis in the rat. Yasmineh WG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;199(1):97–103

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE CARBOXYLASE

GENETICS

Site-directed mutagenesis of the conserved histidine residue of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. His138 is essential for the second partial reaction. Terada K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):797–803

Multiple cDNAs of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in the C4 dicot Flaveria trinervia. Poetsch W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1-2):133–6

Identification of DNA binding proteins which may regulate phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene. Sheorain VS. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 May;29(5):407–10

Identification, characterization and sequence analysis of the gene encoding phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in Anabaena sp. PCC 7120. Luinenburg I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Apr;138 (Pt 4):685–91

Specificity of a retinoic acid response element in the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene promoter: consequences of both retinoic acid and thyroid hormone receptor binding. Lucas PC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 11(12):6343

Homologous genes for the C4 isoform of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in a C3 and a C4 Flaveria species. Hermans J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Aug;234(2):275–84

Salt stress leads to differential expression of two isogenes of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase during Crassulacean acid metabolism induction in the common ice plant. Cushman JC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Jul;1(7):715–25

Complete nucleotide sequence of one member of the Sorghum phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase gene family. Lepiniec L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;17(5):1077–9

Complete nucleotide sequence of a sorghum gene coding for the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase involved in C4 photosynthesis. Lepiniec L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 May; 19(2):339–42

MNF1, a leaf tissue-specific DNA-binding protein of maize, interacts with the cauliflower mosaic virus 35S promoter as well as the C4 photosynthetic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase gene promoter. Yanagisawa S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;19(4):545–53

METABOLISM

Regulation of Crassula argentea phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in relation to temperature. Chardot TP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Mar;293(2):292–7

Hydrolysis of phosphoenolpyruvate catalyzed by phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from Zea mays. Ausenhus SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21; 31(28):6427–31

A kinetic investigation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from Zea mays. Janc JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21; 31(28):6421–6

Mechanistic studies of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from Zea mays with (Z)- and (E)-3-fluorophosphoenolpyruvate as substrates. Janc JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6432–40

Mechanistic studies of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from Zea mays utilizing formate as an alternate substrate for bicarbonate. Janc JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21; 31(28):6441–6

Regulatory phosphorylation of Sorghum leaf phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. Identification of the protein-serine kinase and some elements of the signal-transduction cascade. Bakrim N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):821–30

A Ca(2+)-dependent protein kinase phosphorylates phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in maize. Ogawa N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 4;302(1):86–8

Site-directed mutagenesis of the phosphorylatable serine (Ser8) in C4 phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from sorghum. The effect of negative charge at position 8. Wang YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16759–62

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE HEXOSE PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES see **PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE SUGAR PHOSPHOTRANSFERASE SYSTEM**

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE SUGAR PHOSPHOTRANSFERASE SYSTEM

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of an inducible enzyme II fructose and activation of a cryptic enzyme II glucose in glucose-grown cells of spontaneous mutants of Streptococcus salivarius lacking the low-molecular-mass form of IIIman, a component of the phosphoenolpyruvate:mannose phosphotransferase system. Bourassa S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Apr;138 (Pt 4):769–77

CHEMISTRY

Properties of the glucose phosphotransferase system of Clostridium acetobutylicum NCIB 8052. Mitchell WJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):2534–9

Assignment of the aliphatic 1H and 13C resonances of the Bacillus subtilis glucose permease IIA domain using double- and triple-resonance heteronuclear three-dimensional NMR spectroscopy. Fairbrother WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 12;31(18):4413–25

Reexamination of the secondary and tertiary structure of histidine-containing protein from Escherichia coli by homonuclear and heteronuclear NMR spectroscopy. Hammen PK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 24; 30(51):11842–50

Potential of 13C and 15N labeling for studying protein-protein interactions using Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Haris PI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 14;31(27):6279–84

Two-dimensional 1H NMR studies on HPr protein from Staphylococcus aureus: complete sequential assignments and secondary structure. Kalbitzer HR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 19;30(46):11186–92

Structure of the IIA domain of the glucose permease of Bacillus subtilis at 2.2-A resolution. Liao DI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 8;30(40):9583–94

1H, 15N, and 13C NMR signal assignments of IIIGlc, a signal-transducing protein of Escherichia coli, using three-dimensional triple-resonance techniques. Pelton JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 15;30(41):10043–57

Backbone dynamics of the Bacillus subtilis glucose permease IIA domain determined from 15N NMR relaxation measurements. Stone MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 12; 31(18):4394–406

HPr polymorphism in oral streptococci is caused by the partial removal of the N-terminal methionine. Vadeboncoeur C, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Nov;73(11):1427–30

Three-dimensional 15N-1H-1H and 15N-13C-1H nuclear-magnetic resonance studies of HPr a central component of the phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system from Escherichia coli. Assignment of backbone resonances. van Nuland NA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;203(3):483–91

Low resolution solution structure of the Bacillus subtilis glucose permease IIA domain derived from heteronuclear three-dimensional NMR spectroscopy. Fairbrother WJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 20;296(2):148–52

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of the lactose-specific phosphocarrier protein IIAlac of the phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system from Staphylococcus aureus. Celikel R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 20;222(4):857–9

Crystallization of the IIA domain of the glucose permease of Bacillus subtilis. Kapadia G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Oct 20;221(4):1079–80

Structure of the histidine-containing phosphocarrier protein HPr from Bacillus subtilis at 2.0-A resolution. Herzberg O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15; 89(6):2499–503

Three-dimensional structure of the Escherichia coli phosphocarrier protein IIIglc. Worthylake D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10382–6

CLASSIFICATION

Proposed uniform nomenclature for the proteins and protein domains of the bacterial phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system. Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(5):1433–8

GENETICS

Release of glucose-mediated catabolite repression due to a defect in the membrane fraction of phosphoenolpyruvate: mannose phosphotransferase system in Pediococcus halophilus. Abe K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1991;155(6):517–20

Involvement of the carboxy-terminal residue in the active site of the histidine-containing protein, HPr, of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system of Escherichia coli. Anderson JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 8;30(40):9601–7

Mannitol-specific enzyme II of the phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system of Staphylococcus carnosus. Sequence and expression in Escherichia coli and structural comparison with the enzyme IImannitol of Escherichia coli. Fischer R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 15;204(3):963–9

Genetic analysis of scrA and scrB from Streptococcus sobrinus 6715. Chen YY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep; 60(9):3739–46

Isolation, characterization, and nucleotide sequence of the Streptococcus mutans mannitol-phosphate dehydrogenase gene and the mannitol-specific factor III gene of the phosphoenolpyruvate phosphotransferase system. Honeyman AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3369–75

Regulation of the sacPA operon of Bacillus subtilis: identification of phosphotransferase system components involved in SacT activity. Arnaud M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3161–70

Staphylococcal phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system: molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Staphylococcus carnosus ptsI gene and expression and complementation studies of the gene product. Kohlbrecher D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr; 174(7):2208–14

Analysis of mutations that uncouple transport from phosphorylation in enzyme IIGlc of the Escherichia coli phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system. Ruijter GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May; 174(9):2843–50

Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Structural and thermodynamic domains of enzyme I of Salmonella typhimurium. LiCalsi C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19519–27

Identification of a gene encoding an HPr-like protein in Aspergillus fumigatus. Barker S, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(6):381–6

Positive regulation of the expression of the Escherichia coli pts operon. Identification of the regulatory regions. De Reuse H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 5;226(3):623–35

Molecular population genetics of Escherichia coli: DNA sequence diversity at the celC, crr, and gutB loci of natural isolates. Hall BG, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Jul;9(4):654–65

A novel mutation FruS, altering synthesis of components of the phosphoenolpyruvate: fructose phosphotransferase system in Escherichia coli K12. Bolshakova TN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Apr;232(3):394–8

Comparison of the sequences of the nagE operons from Klebsiella pneumoniae and Escherichia coli K12: enhanced variability of the enzyme IIN-acetylglucosamine in regions connecting functional domains. Vogler AP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Nov;230(1–2):270–6

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the ptsG gene of Bacillus subtilis. Zagorec M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Aug; 234(2):325–8

Evidence for two promoters upstream of the pts operon: regulation by the cAMP receptor protein regulatory complex. Fox DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7056–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the HPR protein of Pediococcus halophilus. Arai M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul;27(2):275–9

Overproduction and rapid purification of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system proteins enzyme I, HPr, and Protein IIIGlc of Escherichia coli. Reddy P, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Apr–Jun; 2(2–3):179–87

METABOLISM

Properties of phosphorylated protein intermediates of the bacterial phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system. Anderson JW, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):242–6

Mechanics of solute translocation catalyzed by enzyme IImtl of the phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system of Escherichia coli. Lolkema JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 23;31(24):5514–21

Structural comparison of phosphorylated and unphosphorylated forms of IIIGlc, a signal-transducing protein from Escherichia coli, using three-dimensional NMR techniques. Pelton JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 9;31(22):5215–24

The presence of two forms of the phosphocarrier protein HPr of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system in streptococci. Robitaille D, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 May;73(5):573–81

Effect of growth conditions on the Streptococcus bovis phosphoenolpyruvate glucose phosphotransferase system. Moore GA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4967–73

Resistance of the melibiose carrier to inhibition by the phosphotransferase system due to substitutions of amino acid residues in the carrier of Salmonella typhimurium. Kuroda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18336–41

Insertion and folding of the amino-terminal amphiphilic signal sequences of the mannitol and glucitol permeases of Escherichia coli. Portlock SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11017–22

Functional interactions between proteins of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase systems of Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli. Reizer J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9158–69

Site-specific mutagenesis of residues in the Escherichia coli mannitol permease that have been suggested to be important for its phosphorylation and chemoreception functions. Weng QP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25; 267(27):19529–35

Insertion of the mannitol permease into the membrane of Escherichia coli. Possible involvement of an N-terminal amphiphilic sequence. Yamada Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17863–71

Expression of an inducible enzyme II fructose and activation of a cryptic enzyme II glucose in glucose-grown cells of spontaneous mutants of Streptococcus salivarius lacking the low-molecular-mass form of IIIman, a component of the phosphoenolpyruvate:mannose phosphotransferase system. Bourassa S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Apr;138 (Pt 4):769–77

Evolutionary relationships among the permease proteins of the bacterial phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system. Construction of phylogenetic trees and possible relatedness to proteins of eukaryotic mitochondria. Reizer A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Aug; 33(2):179–93

Existence of phosphoenolpyruvate: carbohydrate phosphotransferase systems in Lactobacillus fermentum, an obligate heterofermenter. Nagasaki H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(5):533–8

The glucose permease of the phosphotransferase system of Bacillus subtilis: evidence for IIGlc and IIIGlc domains. Gonzy-Tréboul G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May; 5(5):1241–9

Interrelationships between protein phosphorylation and oligomerization in transport and chemotaxis via the Escherichia coli mannitol phosphotransferase system. Jacobson GR. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Jan;143(1):113–6 (23 ref.)

Effect of Bdellovibrio bacteriovirus infection on the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system in Escherichia coli: evidence for activation of cytoplasmic proteolysis. Romo AJ, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Jan; 143(1):5–14

PHYSIOLOGY

Control of glucose metabolism by enzyme IIGlc of the phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system in Escherichia coli. Ruyter GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(19):6184–91

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Membrane topology analysis of Escherichia coli mannitol permease by using a nested-deletion method to create mtlA-phoA fusions. Sugiyama JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9603–7

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE SYNTHETASE see **PYRUVATE, PHOSPHATE DIKINASE**

PHOSPHOFRUCTOKINASE

see related
GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE VII

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modification of the ATP inhibitory site of the Ascaris suum phosphofructokinase results in the stabilization of an inactive T state. Rao GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 15; 30(41):9998–10004

Inhibition of phosphofructokinase activity in pancreatic islets in phosphate depletion. Perna AF, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(1):8–11

BLOOD

Alterations in host regulatory glycolytic enzymes during pathogenesis of primate malaria and following chloroquine therapy. Sahni SK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Apr; 22(2):247–9

Affinity partitioning of erythrocytic phosphofructokinase in aqueous two-phase systems containing poly(ethylene glycol)-bound cibacron blue. Influence of pH, ionic strength and substrates/effectors. Tejedor MC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 10;589(1–2):127–34

CHEMISTRY

Presence of a truncated M-type subunit and altered kinetic properties of 6-phosphofructo-1-kinase isozymes in the brain of a dog affected by glycogen storage disease type VII. Mhaskar Y, et al. **Enzyme** 1991;45(3):137–44

Properties of chicken liver phosphofructokinase-2. Li L, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1991 Aug;34(8):916–22

DEFICIENCY

A genetic defect in muscle phosphofructokinase deficiency, a typical clinical entity presenting myogenic hyperuricemia. Nakajima H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:141–4

Basal and insulin-mediated carbohydrate metabolism in human muscle deficient in phosphofructokinase 1. Katz A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):E473–8

Apparent absence of glycogen branching enzyme activity in phosphofructokinase deficiency. Barash V, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(6):902–7

Fatal familial infantile glycogen storage disease: multisystem phosphofructokinase deficiency. Amit R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Apr;15(4):455–8

GENETICS

A genetic defect in muscle phosphofructokinase deficiency, a typical clinical entity presenting myogenic hyperuricemia. Nakajima H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:141–4

Isolation and sequence of a cDNA encoding human platelet phosphofructokinase. P6Simpson CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):197–203

Effects of overexpression of phosphofructokinase on glycolysis in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Davies SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 19;31(19):4729–35

Cloning and characterization of the human muscle phosphofructokinase gene. Vaisanen PA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Jul–Aug;11(6):461–70

Rat-liver-type phosphofructokinase mRNA. Structure, tissue distribution and regulation. Hotta K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):293–8

Structure of the entire human muscle phosphofructokinase-encoding gene: a two-promoter system. Yamasaki T, et al. **Gene** 1991 Aug 15;104(2):277–82

Regional chromosomal assignment of the human platelet phosphofructokinase gene to 10p15. Morrison N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Apr;89(1):105–6

Regulation of gene expression of rat skeletal muscle/liver 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. Isolation and characterization of a glucocorticoid response element in the first intron of the gene. Lange AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15673–80

Cloning of a cDNA encoding phosphofructokinase from Haemonchus contortus. Klein RD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Sep;48(1):17–26

Gene dosage and Down's syndrome: metabolic and enzymatic changes in PC12 cells overexpressing transfected human liver-type phosphofructokinase. Elson A, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 Mar;18(2):143–61

Mutations in phosphofructokinases alter the control characteristics of glycolysis in vivo in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lloyd D, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Apr;8(4):291–301

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immune response induced by phosphofructokinase from E. histolytica in hamsters] Jiménez Cardoso JM, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Jul–Sep;43(3):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of muscle phosphofructokinase from euthermic and hibernating Jaculus orientalis. Purification and determination of the quaternary structure. el Hachimi Z, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jul;102(3):507–13

Purification and characterization of phosphofructokinase in bovine parotid gland. Fukushima E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Aug;24(8):1307–14

The subunit proportions and kinetic properties of 6-phosphofructo-1-kinase isozymes from rat heart atria and ventricle progressively change during aging. Mhaskar Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Sep 18;107(1):39–45

METABOLISM

Influence of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and MgATP on rat liver phosphofructokinase at pH 7: evidence for a complex interdependence. Reinhart GD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):224–30

Pilocarpine-induced increases in the activity of 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase and the fructose-2,6-bisphosphate content of rat salivary glands. Nicolau J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(6):483–7

Kinetics of phosphofructokinase from granulocytes isolated from patients with insulin resistance. Campos G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):559–66

A conformational transition involved in antagonistic substrate binding to the allosteric phosphofructokinase from Escherichia coli. Deville-Bonne D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1695–700

Kinetics of 6-phosphofructo-1-kinase from a yeast mutant. Bigl M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(3):239–50

Yeast phosphofructokinase: kinetic characterization of a substrate-imprinted enzyme conformation. Kriegel T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(12):1159–65

Allosteric control of 6-phosphofructo-1-kinase from rat lung. Abuelgassim AO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jan–Feb;101(1–2):135–8

Regulation of fatty acid synthesis in lactating rat mammary gland in the fed to starved transition: asynchronous control of pyruvate dehydrogenase, phosphofructokinase and acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Hagopian K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(3):527–34

Developmental changes of 6-phosphofructo-1-kinase subunit levels in erythrocytes from normal dogs and dogs affected by glycogen storage disease type VII. Mhaskar Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Mar;101(3):303–7

Regulation of 6-phosphofructo-1-kinase in the placenta and small intestine of pregnant streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Khoja SM, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Aug; 13(1–2):85–94

Contrasting action of short- and long-term adrenaline infusion on dog skeletal muscle glucose metabolism. Christopher MJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 May;35(5):399–405

Reversible high hydrostatic pressure inactivation of phosphofructokinase from Escherichia coli. Deville-Bonne D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 15;200(3):747–50

Interaction between the carboxyl groups of Asp127 and Asp129 in the active site of Escherichia coli phosphofructokinase. Laine R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;207(3):1109–14

Endotoxin stimulation of liver parenchymal cell phosphofructokinase activity requires nonparenchymal cells. Miller BC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1; 203(3):593–8

Substrate antagonism in the kinetic mechanism of E. coli phosphofructokinase-1. Deville-Bonne D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1–2):173–6

Homogeneous distribution of phosphofructokinase in the rat liver acinus: a quantitative histochemical study. Frederiks WM, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Oct;14(4 Pt 1):634–9

Effect of dietary excess-histidine on fructose

1,6-bisphosphatase and 6-phosphofructokinase activities, and activation of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase by basic amino acids in rat liver. Aoyama Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jun;24(6):981-5

Insulin rapidly stimulates binding of phosphofructokinase and aldolase to muscle cytoskeleton. Chen-Zion M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 May;24(5):821-6

Key enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism as targets of the 11.5-kDa Zn(2+)-binding protein (parathymosin). Brand IA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20984-9

Nerve conduction velocity and axonal transport of 6-phosphofructokinase activity in galactose-fed rats. Willars GB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jul;104(1):46-51

[Activity of glycolysis enzymes in cyclosporine-producing Tolypocladium sp.] Sotnikova IV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Aug;36(8):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The regulation of saccharase and phosphofructokinase activity in the small intestine of chicks of different ages] Sheshukova TA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 May-Jun;27(3):275-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOSPHOGALACTOSE URIDYL TRANSFERASE see **HEXOSEPHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE**

PHOSPHOGLUCOMUTASE

Enzymatic assay of inorganic phosphate with use of sucrose phosphorylase and phosphoglucomutase. Tedokon M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr;38(4):512-5

ANALYSIS

The evidence notwithstanding--a case report on a rape. Brauner P. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):345-8

Phosphoglucomutase in phlebotomine sandflies of the subgenus Larroussius from Corfu Island, Greece. Voltz-Kristensen A, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jan; 5(1):135-7

[Histochemistry of nucleoside phosphatases and phosphoglucomutase in the small intestine during coccidiosis in piglets] Kudweis M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Mar;36(3):153-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Typing of human red cell and serum mixtures in three electrophoretic systems. Stringer P, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1992 Apr-Jun;32(2):101-15

CHEMISTRY

19F NMR investigations of the catalytic mechanism of phosphoglucomutase using fluorinated substrates and inhibitors. Percival MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21; 31(2):505-12

Binding energy and catalysis: deoxyfluoro sugars as probes of hydrogen bonding in phosphoglucomutase. Percival MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):498-505

The crystal structure of muscle phosphoglucomutase refined at 2.7-angstrom resolution. Dai JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6322-37

DEFICIENCY

[A case of adult onset phosphoglucomutase deficiency] Nakashima H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jan;32(1):42-7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Frequency and distribution of PGM1 and EsD polymorphisms by isoelectric focusing in Aragon (north-east Spain). Clemente P, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):107-13

Population genetic studies on the PGM1 isoenzyme system in Szeged and its surroundings. Csete K, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):285-93

Distribution of Gc, Pi, Tf and PGM1 in the population of oriental Andalucia. Perez-Gutierrez R, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):477-9

Electrophoretic variation at flight-related enzyme loci and its possible association with flight capacity in Epiphyas postvittana. Gu HN. **Biochem Genet** 1991 Aug; 29(7-8):345-54

Genetic polymorphism at the phosphoglucomutase 1 (PGM1) locus in Cosenza Province (Calabria--southern Italy). Tagarelli A, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1991 Apr-Aug;5(1-2):107-11

Genetic study of five populations of Bihar, India. Saha N, et al. **Hum Biol** 1992 Apr;64(2):175-86

Phosphoglucomutase-1 subtypes in two populations in Adriatic islands: presence of PGM1*W3 (PGM1*7+) allele. Borot N, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991;41(5):309-15

Phosphoglucomutase-1 (PGM1) W23 and W26 variants detected in the Taiwanese Chinese population. Hayward MA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991;41(6):411-2

Population relationships of Simulium yahense and Simulium sanctipauli in the Firestone Rubber Plantation at Harbel, Liberia. Fryauff DJ, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Apr; 2(2):153-60

Atypical inheritance of hemogenetic markers: seven cases of disputed parentage. Kishida T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;45(5-6):411-5

Phosphoglucomutase 1: complete human and rabbit mRNA sequences and direct mapping of this highly polymorphic marker on human chromosome 1. Whitehouse DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):411-5

[Method of combined demonstration of Gc globulin, alpha-1-antitrypsin, erythrocyte acid phosphatase and phosphoglucomutase using isoelectric focusing in ultra-thin layer gels] Kuchheuser W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991; 49:387-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic analysis of the major human phosphoglucomutase isozymes: PGM1, PGM2, PGM3 and PGM4. Drago GA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1991 Oct;55 (Pt 4):263-71

METABOLISM

Identification of a 64-kDa protein phosphorylated with glucose in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in a cell-free system. Shibata M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 May; 32(3):215-22

Relationship between oxidative stress and hepatic phosphoglucomutase activity in rats. Kanazawa K, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991;13(5):225-31

PHOSPHOGLUCONATE DEHYDROGENASE

Nomenclature of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase: the reaction catalysed determines the systematic name [letter] Körber F. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Jan; 30(1):47-9

ANALYSIS

The use of caged substrates to assess the activity of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in living sea urchin eggs. Swezey RR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug; 201(2):366-72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Identification of the lysine residue involved in the inactivation of lamb liver 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase by fluorescein 5'-isothiocyanate. Hanau S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Nov;25(4):613-20

BLOOD

Clinical utility of fractionating erythrocytes into "Percoll" density gradients. Mosca A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 307:227-38

Implication of lysine residues in the loss of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activity in aging human erythrocytes. Gordillo E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Jun 28;59(3):291-7

[Effect of metabolites on the activity of enzymes protecting the stability of the erythrocyte membrane in experimental decompression sickness] Kovaleva OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Jul-Aug;37(4):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

The structure of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase refined at 2.5 A resolution. Adams MJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1991 Oct 1;47 (Pt 5):817-20

GENETICS

AK, ADA and 6-PGD polymorphisms in Aragon (north-east Spain). Tomas M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):103-6

PGD variants in several wild pig populations of east Asia. Kurosawa Y, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(4):357-60

Absence of genetic linkage between A1BG, PGD and HPX loci in rabbits. Stratil A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(4):353-5

Duplication of the structural gene for glucosephosphate isomerase and phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in Scabiosa columbaria and their phylogenetic implications in the dipsacaceae. Van Treuren R, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Feb;30(1-2):99-109

Relationships between UMPK and PGD activities and deletions of chromosome 1p in colorectal cancers. Bravard A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Oct 1;56(1):45-56

Linkage of two enzyme loci in the fish genus Poecilia (Teleostei:Poeciliidae). Narine KM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(1):75-7

Structure and expression of the Drosophila melanogaster gene encoding 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Scott MJ, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 30;109(2):177-83

Molecular population genetics of the distal portion of the X chromosome in Drosophila: evidence for genetic hitchhiking of the yellow-achaete region. Begun DJ, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Dec;129(4):1147-58

The porcine PGD gene is preferentially lost from chromosome 6 in pig x rodent somatic cell hybrids. Thomsen PD, et al. **Hereditas** 1991;115(1):63-7

Genetic study of five populations of Bihar, India. Saha N, et al. **Hum Biol** 1992 Apr;64(2):175-86

PGD Port Elizabeth: a new variant found in South Africa. Schlaphoff T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;88(6):709

Recombination in Escherichia coli and the definition of biological species. Dykhuizen DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7257-68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A two-step purification procedure for sheep liver 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Somers DO, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Oct-Dec;2(5-6):385-9

METABOLISM

Expression and distribution of cytosolic 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase isozymes in maize. Bailey-Serres J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Jun;30(5-6):233-46

NADPH activates a decarboxylation reaction catalysed by lamb liver 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Hanau S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 21;1122(3):273-7

Increased activity of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in purified cell suspensions and single cells from the uterine cervix in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Jonas SK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):185-91

Growth-phase-dependent induction of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC7942. Broedel SE Jr, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 20;109(1):71-9

The role of NADPH in the regulation of glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases in rat adipose tissue. Ayala A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jun 26;105(1):1-5

PHOSPHOGLUCOSE ISOMERASE see **GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE**

3-PHOSPHOGLYCERALDEHYDE see **GLYCERALDEHYDE 3-PHOSPHATE**

PHOSPHOGLYCERALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE see **GLYCERALDEHYDEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE**

PHOSPHOGLYCERATE KINASE

ANALYSIS

Enhanced levels of annexins in pancreatic carcinoma cells of Syrian hamsters and their intrapancreatic allografts. Kumble KD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1;52(1):163-7

Immunoelectron microscopic analysis of the intracellular distribution of primer recognition proteins, annexin 2 and phosphoglycerate kinase, in normal and transformed cells. Kumble KD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Aug;99 (Pt 4):751-8

The role of primer recognition proteins in DNA replication: inhibition of cellular proliferation by antisense oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Kumble KD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jan;101 (Pt 1):35-41

The role of primer recognition proteins in DNA replication: association with nuclear matrix in HeLa cells. Vishwanatha JK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jan;101 (Pt 1):25-34

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

An investigation of large inhibitors binding to phosphoglycerate kinase and their effect on anion activation. Joao HC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1; 205(3):1077-88

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of phosphoglycerate kinase overproduction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae on the physiology and plasmid stability. van der Aar PC, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Jan;8(1):47-55

CHEMISTRY

The slow-refolding step of phosphoglycerate kinase as monitored by pulse proteolysis. Betton JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):95-101

The molecular basis of cooperativity in protein folding. Thermodynamic dissection of interdomain interactions in phosphoglycerate kinase. Freire E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14;31(1):250-6

A study of the hinge-bending mechanism of yeast 3-phosphoglycerate kinase. Dryden DT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;208(1):115-23

Refolding kinetics of pig muscle and yeast 3-phosphoglycerate kinases and of their proteolytic fragments. Semisotnov GV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):1083-9

Site-directed mutations of arginine 65 at the periphery of the active site cleft of yeast 3-phosphoglycerate kinase enhance the catalytic activity and eliminate anion-dependent activation. Sherman MA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Dec;4(8):935-40

Conformational changes in yeast phosphoglycerate kinase upon ligand binding: fluorescence of a linked probe and chemical reactivity of genetically introduced cysteinyl residues. Desmadril M, et al. **Proteins** 1991;10(4):315-24

Crystal structure of the binary complex of pig muscle phosphoglycerate kinase and its substrate 3-phospho-D-glycerate. Harlos K, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Feb;12(2):133-44

DEFICIENCY

[1H and 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy study of a case of phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency] Ito M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 May;24(3):244-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

PCR derived cDNA clones for X-linked phosphoglycerate kinase-1 in a marsupial, the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Zehavi-Feferman R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):26-31

Turnover rate of yeast PGK mRNA can be changed by specific alterations in its trailer structure. Vreken P, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jun;73(6):729-37

A single amino acid substitution (157 Gly——Val) in a phosphoglycerate kinase variant (PGK Shizuoka) associated with chronic hemolysis and myoglobinuria. Fujii H, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15;79(6):1582-5

Molecular abnormalities of a phosphoglycerate kinase variant generated by spontaneous mutation. Maeda M, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2759-62

X-chromosome inactivation patterns using HPRT and PGK polymorphisms in haematologically normal and post-chemotherapy females. Gale RE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct;79(2):193-7

Primary structure and in vitro expression of the N. crassa phosphoglycerate kinase. Azevedo JE, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992;2(4):265-7

Investigating interdomain region mutants Phe194——Leu and Phe194——Trp of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase by 1H-NMR spectroscopy. João HC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):93-104

Sequence and expression of the gene encoding 3-phosphoglycerate kinase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Davies GJ, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 20; 109(1):39-45

A pgk::hprt fusion as a selectable marker for targeting of genes in mouse embryonic stem cells: disruption of the T-cell receptor delta-chain-encoding gene. van der Lugt N, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 15;105(2):263-7

Promoter structure and expression of the 3-phosphoglycerate kinase-encoding gene (pgk1) of Trichoderma reesei. Vanhanen S, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 30;106(1):129-33

Nucleotide sequence of the 3' nuclease-sensitive region of the human phosphoglycerate kinase 1 (PGK1) gene. Riley DE, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Sep;11(1):212-4

A single nucleotide substitution in the phosphoglycerate kinase (PGK)-1 gene occurred after the separation of PGK-1 and PGK-2. Fujii H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jul; 89(5):583

Stable Lyonization of X-linked pgk-1 gene during aging in normal tissues and tumors of mice carrying Searle's translocation. Tsukada M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov; 46(6):B213-6

A phylogenetic analysis based on the gene encoding phosphoglycerate kinase. Vohra GB, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 May;34(5):383-95

Clonal composition of glioblastoma multiforme. Berkman RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Sep;77(3):432-7

A phosphoglycerate kinase-related gene conserved between Trypanosoma brucei and Crithidia fasciculata. Swinkels BW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jan;50(1):69-78

Protein-DNA interactions associated with the onset of testis-specific expression of the mammalian Pgk-2 gene. Gebara MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1422-31

Functional analysis of the expression of the 3'-phosphoglycerate kinase pgk gene in Aspergillus nidulans. Streatfield SJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 May; 233(1-2):231-40

Molecular characterization and regulation of the phosphoglycerate kinase gene from Trichoderma viride. Goldman GH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May;6(9):1231-42

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the PGK1P1 locus. Browne DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11; 20(5):1169

The mouse Pgk-1 gene promoter contains an upstream activator sequence. McBurney MW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5755-61

A cell-free extract from yeast cells for studying mRNA turnover. Vreken P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 25;20(10):2503-10

Direct effect of basic fibroblast growth factor on gene transcription in a cell-free system. Nakanishi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5216-20

A potentially critical Hpa II site of the X chromosome-linked PGK1 gene is unmethylated prior to the onset of meiosis of human oogenic cells. Singer-Sam J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1413-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Plasmodium falciparum: identification and purification of the phosphoglycerate kinase of the malaria parasite. Grall M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Aug;75(1):10-8

METABOLISM

Combined glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase/phosphoglycerate kinase in catecholamine-stimulated guinea-pig cardiac muscle. Comparison with mass-action ratio of creatine kinase. Bünger R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):913-21

A study of the hinge-bending mechanism of yeast 3-phosphoglycerate kinase. Dryden DT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;208(1):115-23

A comparison of the reactivity and stability of wild type and His388——Gln mutant phosphoglycerate kinase from yeast. Johnson CM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18; 202(3):1157-64

Characterisation of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase modified by mutagenesis at residue 21. Walker PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):29-37

Interaction between D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and 3-phosphoglycerate kinase and its functional consequences. Khoroshilova NA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 10;297(3):247-9

Exposure of rat muscle phosphoglycerate kinase to a nonenzymatic MFO system generates the old form of the enzyme. Zhou JQ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov; 46(6):B217-21

The rate-limiting step in yeast PGK1 mRNA degradation is an endonucleolytic cleavage in the 3'-terminal part of the coding region. Vreken P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;12(7):2986-96

PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see GLYCEROPHOSPHATES

PHOSPHOGLYCEROMUTASE

ANALYSIS

Nuclear location of phosphoglycerate mutase BB isozyme in rat tissues. Egea G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992; 97(3):269-75

METABOLISM

Interaction of rabbit muscle enolase and 3-phosphoglycerate mutase studied by ELISA and by batch gel filtration. Nazaryan KB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1; 296(2):650-3

PHOSPHOHEXOSE ISOMERASE see GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE

PHOSPHOHYDROLASES see PHOSPHATASES

PHOSPHOINOSITIDES

Isolation of the phosphatidylinositol 4-monophosphate dissociable high-affinity profilin-actin complex. Katakami Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 31;1122(2):123-35

ANALYSIS

Human stored blood inositol phospholipids. Swiętochowska K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(3):283-91

Phosphatidylinositol phosphate, phosphatidylinositol bisphosphate, and the phosphoinositol sphingolipids are found in the plasma membrane and stimulate the plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Patton JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan; 292(1):70-6

Fatty acid pattern of the different phosphoinositide fractions in human meningiomas. Berra B, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Dec;15(3):249-59

Loss of inositol phospholipids in epididymal sperm following exposure of mice to long-term feeding of organophosphates. Shi B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jan;70(1):75-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phosphatidylinositol availability and polyphosphoinositide synthesis in pancreatic islet cell membranes. Khalaf LJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;43(6):1303-10

Polyphosphoinositide synthesis and protein phosphorylation in the plasma membrane from full-grown Bufo arenarum oocytes. Alonso TS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jul;102(3):585-90

The nutritional importance of inositol and the phosphoinositides [editorial; comment] Holub BJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 7;326(19):1285-7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 May 7;326(19):1233-9.

Platelet-derived growth factor stimulates synthesis of PtdIns(3,4,5)P3 by activating a PtdIns(4,5)P2 3-OH kinase. Hawkins PT, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 9;358(6382):157-9

BLOOD

Synthesis of phosphatidylinositol 3,4-bisphosphate but not phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate is closely correlated with protein-tyrosine phosphorylation in thrombin-activated human platelets. Yatomi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1480-6

Asymmetric distribution of phosphoinositides and phosphatidic acid in the human erythrocyte membrane. Gascard P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 14; 1069(1):27-36

Changes in polyphosphoinositides and phosphatidic acid of erythrocyte membranes in diabetes. Kamada T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 May;16(2):85-90

Involvement of platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa (alpha IIb-beta 3 integrin) in thrombin-induced synthesis of phosphatidylinositol 3',4'-bisphosphate. Sultan C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23554-7

Phosphoinositide turnover in human platelets is stimulated by albumin. Amin RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(23):1707-19

Inositol phospholipid turnover in platelets of schizophrenic patients. Das I, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 May; 46(1):65-6

Reduced guanine nucleotide-stimulated polyphosphoinositide specific phospholipase C in platelet hyperaggregation in IDDM. Bastyr EJ 3d, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 15;65(2):241-52

[Phosphoinositides and cellular responses—in relation to pathogenesis] Okano Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Sep;Suppl 91:194-204 **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Different fatty-acid profiles in phosphoinositides from human fibroblastic meningiomas with or without chromosome 22 monosomy. Bordoni A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1; 50(3):402-4

Formation of phosphatidylinositol 3-phosphate by isomerization from phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate. Walsh JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15; 88(20):9184-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoanti-phosphatidylinositide antibodies specifically inhibit noradrenaline effects on Ca2+ and Cl- channels in rat portal vein myocytes. Loirand G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4312-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparative isolation of polyphosphoinositides and other anionic phospholipids from natural sources using chromatography on adsorbents containing primary amino groups. Klyashchitsky BA, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1991 Dec;14(3):284-95

METABOLISM

Changes in inositol lipid metabolism and protein kinase C translocation in nuclei of mitogen stimulated Swiss 3T3 cells. Cocco L, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1992;32:91-103

Effects of diaphragmatic fatigue on phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Anderson WM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 311:445-7

Effect of chloroadenosine on phosphoinositide turnover in human T lymphoblasts activated through the TcR/CD3 complex. Buc HA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309A:101-4

Receptor coupling to phosphoinositide signals. Kurian P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:399-411 (34 ref.)

Effects of oxygen depletion on phosphoinositide breakdown in rat brain slices. Ninomiya H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;287:125-39

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate, inositide flux rates and pool sizes during smooth muscle relaxation. Baron CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):L100-4

Cholinergic stimulation of phosphoinositide metabolism in isolated rat glomeruli. Meneton P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):F256-66

Adenosine A1-receptor coupling to phosphoinositide metabolism in pregnant guinea pig myometrium. Schiemann WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):E665-72

Two types of G proteins involved in regulation of phosphoinositide turnover in pulmonary endothelial cells. Tkachuk VA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Suppl):118-22

Mechanisms of calcium mobilization and phosphoinositide hydrolysis in human bronchial smooth muscle cells by endothelin 1. Mattoli S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;5(5):424-30

The effect of orthovanadate on phosphoinositide metabolism in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Randazzo PA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan;292(1):258-65

Oxidized low density lipoproteins stimulate phosphoinositide turnover in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Resink TJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Mar;12(3):278-85

The effects of low density lipoprotein and high density lipoprotein on phosphoinositide hydrolysis in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Myers DE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Jan; 92(1):9-16

Evidence for a new inositol phospholipid in rat brain mitochondria. Bothmer J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):1077-82

PAF-induced activation of polyphosphoinositide-hydrolyzing phospholipase C in cerebral cortex. Catalán RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):300-5

Effect of high K+ exposure on phosphoinositide metabolism in frog skeletal muscle. Dong Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):767-72

Purification of recombinant SH2/SH3 proteins of phospholipase C-gamma 1 and -gamma 2 and their inhibitory effect on PIP2-hydrolysis induced by both types of phospholipase C-gamma. Homma Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1402-7

Stretch increases inositol trisphosphate and inositol tetrakisphosphate in cultured pulmonary vascular smooth muscle cells. Kulik TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):982-7

Regulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis in cultured astrocytes by sphingosine and psychosine. Ritchie T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):790-5

Growth factors promote inositol uptake in BC3H1 cells. Spizz G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1008-15

Interaction between phosphoinositide turnover system and cyclic AMP pathway for the secretion of pancreastatin and

somatostatin from QGP-1N cells. Tateishi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):1041-7

Differential effect of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on phosphoinositide turnover in the antipodal plasma membranes of colonic epithelial cells. Wali RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):1128-34

Phorbol esters stimulate phosphoinositide phosphorylation and phosphatidylcholine metabolism in brain microvessels. Catalán RE, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul;27(2):231-42

Possible regulatory functions of protein kinase C-alpha and -epsilon isoenzymes in rat renal mesangial cells. Stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis and feedback inhibition of angiotensin II-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Huwiler A, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):441-5

Evidence for coupling of resynthesis to hydrolysis in the phosphoinositide cycle. Monaco ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):337-41

Rapid desensitization of vasopressin-stimulated phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate and phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis questions the role of these pathways in sustained diacylglycerol formation in A10 vascular-smooth-muscle cells. Plevin R, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):759-66

Bombesin, neuromedin B and neuromedin C interact with a common rat pancreatic phosphoinositide-coupled receptor, but are differentially regulated by guanine nucleotides. Sekar MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):163-9

Accumulation of PtdIns(3,4)P2 and PtdIns(3,4,5)P3 in thrombin-stimulated platelets. Different sensitivities to Ca2+ or functional integrin. Sorisky A, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):581-4

Activation of neuromedin B-preferring bombesin receptors on rat glioblastoma C-6 cells increases cellular Ca2+ and phosphoinositides. Wang LH, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):641-8

Ganglioside GQ1b-induced terminal differentiation in cultured mouse keratinocytes. Phosphoinositide turnover forms the onset signal. Yada Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):665-70

Influences of cholecystokinin octapeptide on phosphoinositide turnover in neonatal-rat brain cells. Zhang LJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):847-50

Lipid peroxidation, phosphoinositide turnover and protein kinase C activation in human platelets treated with anthracyclines and their complexes with Fe(III). Banfi P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1;43(7):1521-7

Studies of hormone-sensitive and -insensitive pools of phosphoinositides in cultured bovine zona fasciculata/reticularis cells. Evidence that acetylcholine and angiotensin II stimulate the breakdown of a common pool of phosphoinositides. Clyne CD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4;44(3):441-6

Effects of tripeptides derived from milk proteins on polymorphonuclear oxidative and phosphoinositide metabolisms. Migliore-Samour D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18;44(4):673-80

Spermine enhances calcium- and GTP analogue-stimulated particulate phosphoinositidase. Alexander SP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):20S

Expression of 5-HT2- and bradykinin B2-receptors coupled to phosphoinositide hydrolysis in cultured guinea-pig aortic smooth muscle cells. Hawley J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):21S

Phosphatidic acid and polyphosphoinositide metabolism in rod outer segments. Differential role of soluble and peripheral proteins. Ilincheta de Boschero MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 29;1127(2):105-15

Bradykinin stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis in guinea-pig ileum longitudinal muscle. Ransom RW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;105(4):919-24

Adenosine A1-receptor stimulation of inositol phospholipid hydrolysis and calcium mobilisation in DDT1 MF-2 cells. White TE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):215-21

Long-lasting enhancement of metabotropic excitatory amino acid receptor-mediated polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis in the amygdala/pyriform cortex of deep prepiriform cortical kindled rats. Akiyama K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8; 569(1):71-7

Phosphoinositide hydrolysis linked 5-HT2 receptors in fibroblasts from choroid plexus. Barker EL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 28;552(2):330-2

Galanin inhibits the potassium-evoked release of acetylcholine and the muscarinic receptor-mediated stimulation of phosphoinositide turnover in slices of monkey hippocampus. Fisone G, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1-2):279-84

Adrenalectomy increases phosphoinositide hydrolysis induced by norepinephrine or excitatory amino acids in rat hippocampal slices. Kolasa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 1;579(1):128-34

Inhibition by taurine of the phosphorylation of specific synaptosomal proteins in the rat cortex: effects of taurine on the stimulation of calcium uptake in mitochondria and inhibition of phosphoinositide turnover. Li YP, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 5;553(1):89-96

Inhibition of excitatory amino acid-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat hippocampus by L-aspartate-beta-hydroxamate. Ormandy GC. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1-2):103-7

Regional development of carbachol-, glutamate-, norepinephrine-, and serotonin-stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism in rat brain. Balduini W, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Sep 19;62(1):115-20

The effect of active serum albumin on PC12 cells: I. Neurite retraction and activation of the phosphoinositide second messenger system. Dyer D, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Aug;14(4):293-301

Inositol lipids in Friend erythroleukemia cells: evidence for changes in nuclear metabolism after differentiation. Capitani S, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Apr;9(2):135-45

G-protein-coupled receptors, phosphoinositide hydrolysis, and cell proliferation. Moolenaar WH. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Jul;2(7):359-64 (75 ref.)

Phosphoinositide 3-kinase: a new effector in signal transduction? Downes CP, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991; 3(6):501-13 (80 ref.)

Characterization of multiple forms of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C from bovine aorta. Späth M, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(4):305-10

Effects of isoproterenol and forskolin on carbachol- and fluoroaluminate-induced polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis, inositol trisphosphate production, and contraction in bovine iris sphincter smooth muscle: interaction between cAMP and IP3 second messenger systems. Tachado SD, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Jan;4(1):61-75

Transformation by the k-ras oncogene correlates with increases in phospholipase A2 activity, glycerophosphoinositol production and phosphoinositide synthesis in thyroid cells. Valitutti S, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991; 3(4):321-32

P2-purinoceptor activation stimulates phosphoinositide hydrolysis and inhibits accumulation of cAMP in cultured ventricular myocytes. Yamada M, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Mar; 70(3):477-85

Interaction of antidepressant drugs with phosphoinositide turnover in human platelets and rat brain. Pandey GN, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:202A-203A

The hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate in membranes of Xenopus laevis oocytes: characteristics of a phosphomonoesterase. Jacob G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(4):809-16

Alpha-1-adrenoceptor-mediated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in renal epithelial cells. Garg LC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;95:197-206

Phorbol esters inhibit ionomycin-induced hydrolysis of phosphoinositides and phosphatidylcholine in bovine corneal epithelial cells. Akhtar RA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Feb;11(2):135-45

Activation of polyphosphoinositide metabolism at artificial maturation of Patella vulgata oocytes. Borg B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jan;149(1):206-12

Polyphosphoinositide metabolism during the fertilization wave in sea urchin eggs. Ciapa B, et al. **Development** 1992 May;115(1):187-95

Phosphoinositide metabolism in the developing conceptus. Effects of hyperglycemia and scyllo-inositol in rat embryo culture. Strieleman PJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Aug; 41(8):989-97

The polyphosphoinositide cycle exists in the nuclei of Swiss 3T3 cells under the control of a receptor (for IGF-I) in the plasma membrane, and stimulation of the cycle increases nuclear diacylglycerol and apparently induces translocation of protein kinase C to the nucleus. Divecha N, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Nov;10(11):3207-14

Thrombin-induced breakdown of phosphoinositides in platelets from patients with NIDDM. Ishizuka T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Feb;38(1):81-7

Inositol cycling and phosphoinositide metabolism in rat pancreatic islets. Tanigawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Feb;38(1):23-31

Pharmacological characterization of vasotocin stimulation of phosphoinositide turnover in frog adrenal gland. Larcher A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):475-83

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis desensitizes. Evidence against mediation by protein kinase C or calcium. Perlman JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2679-86

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 inhibits Na(+)-H+ exchange by stimulating membrane phosphoinositide turnover and increasing cytosolic calcium in CaCo-2 cells. Wali RK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1125-33

Glucosamine-induced desensitization of beta-cell responses: possible involvement of impaired information flow in the phosphoinositide cycle. Zawalich WS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3135-42

Excitatory amino acids modulate phosphoinositide signal transduction in human epileptic neocortex. Dubeau F, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Mar-Apr;33(2):255-62

Plant signal perception and transduction: the role of the phosphoinositide system. Drøbak BK. **Essays Biochem** 1991;26:27-37 (20 ref.)

Regulation of D-3 phosphoinositides during T cell activation via the T cell antigen receptor/CD3 complex and CD2 antigens. Ward SG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jan; 22(1):45-9

5-HT1C receptors mediate phosphoinositide turnover activation in the immature rat hippocampus. Claustre Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 14;225(1):37-41

Activation of T84 cell chloride channels by carbachol involves a phosphoinositide-coupled muscarinic M3 receptor. Dickinson KE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 10;225(4):291-8

Leukotriene D4 increases both the force of contraction and polyphosphoinositide formation in guinea-pig papillary muscle. Falcone RC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 5;204(2):223-6

Effects of mastoparan and related peptides on phosphoinositide breakdown in HL-60 cells and cell-free preparations. Gusovsky F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr 25;206(4):309-14

Trifluoperazine inhibits phosphoinositide hydrolysis as a histamine H1-receptor antagonist. Nakahata N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 13;208(3):265-8

Thrombin is the major serum factor stimulating phosphoinositide turnover, but not DNA synthesis in human neuroblastoma SH-EP cells. Ogino Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 10;225(4):299-303

Comparison of (1S,3R)-1-aminocyclopentane-1,3-dicarboxylic acid (1S,3R-ACPD)- and 1R,3S-ACPD-stimulated brain phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Schoepp DD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 14;207(4):351-3

Bimodal action of [Asu1,7]eel-calcitonin on phosphoinositide hydrolysis in cultured anterior pituitary cells. Sortino MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 14;207(4):345-50

Angiotensin II AT1 receptors in rat superior cervical ganglia: characterization and stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Strömberg C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 12;208(4):331-6

Alterations of choline acetyltransferase, phosphoinositide hydrolysis, and cytoskeletal proteins in rat brain in response to colchicine administration. Kolasa K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(3):496-500

Effect of elevated ambient glucose upon polyphosphoinositide turnover in bovine retinal endothelial cells and rat astrocytes. Bressler J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jun;54(6):871-7

Schistosoma mansoni: characterization of phosphoinositide response. Wiest PM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Feb; 74(1):38-45

A novel ETA antagonist (BQ-123) inhibits endothelin-1-induced phosphoinositide breakdown and DNA synthesis in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Eguchi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 18;302(3):243-6

Intracellular delivery of protein kinase C-alpha or -epsilon isoform-specific antibodies promotes acquisition of a morphologically differentiated phenotype in neuroblastoma cells. Leli U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1-2):91-4

Structural changes in profilin accompany its binding to phosphatidylinositol, 4,5-bisphosphate. Raghunathan V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1-2):46-50

Phospholipids of Trypanosoma cruzi: increase of polyphosphoinositides and phosphatidic acid after cholinergic stimulation. Machado de Domenech EE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 15;74(2-3):267-70

Repeated injections of piracetam improve spatial learning and increase the stimulation of inositol phospholipid hydrolysis by excitatory amino acids in aged rats. Canonico PL, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Apr-Jun;6(2):107-11

M3 muscarinic receptors mediate pepsinogen secretion via polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis in guinea pig gastric chief cells. Wada K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Aug; 27(4):473-81

Endothelin-1-induced contractions of isolated pig detrusor and vesical arterial smooth muscle: calcium dependence and phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Persson K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):445-53

Regulation of carbachol- and histamine-induced inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in a human oligodendroglioma. Post GR, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(2):122-30

Tight coupling of gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor to stimulated phosphoinositide turnover and antigonadotropic action in granulosa cells. Imai A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(1):36-41

Cholinergic regulation of the phosphoinositide second messenger system in the guinea pig organ of Corti. Niedzielski AS, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 May;59(2):250-4

Calcium, phosphoinositide, and 1,2-diacylglycerol responses of blood vessels of deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats to endothelin-1. Flückiger JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):743-8

Antigen receptor-mediated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in murine T cells is not initiated via G-protein activation. Phillips RJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Jul;3(7):617-21

Heterologous regulation of inositol lipid hydrolysis in human breast cancer cells by oestradiol 17 beta, bombesin and fluoroaluminate. Schrey MP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 22;51(1):93-8

Immune modification due to chemical interference with transmembrane signalling: application to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Pallardy M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Apr;14(3):377-82 (26 ref.)

Measurement of brain phosphoinositide metabolism in bipolar patients using in vivo 31P-MRS. Kato T, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Aug;22(4):185-90

Effects of glucose on receptor-mediated phosphoinositide hydrolysis and second messenger generation in rat glomerular mesangial cells. Guzman NJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Aug;2(2):179-90

Endothelins and sarafotoxins: effects on motility, binding properties and phosphoinositide hydrolysis during the estrous cycle of the rat uterus. Wolberg Z, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan-Mar;3(1):41-57

Existence of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C in

rat liver nuclei and its change during liver regeneration. Kuriki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;111(3):283–6

Sustained Ca2+ signaling in mouse lacrimal acinar cells due to photolysis of "caged" glycerophosphoryl-myo-inositol 4,5-bisphosphate. Bird GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17722–5

Purification and characterization of two G-proteins that activate the beta 1 isozyme of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C. Identification as members of the Gq class. Blank JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18206–16

Isolation and characterization of two 3-phosphatases that hydrolyze both phosphatidylinositol 3-phosphate and inositol 1,3-bisphosphate. Caldwell KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18378–86

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase is activated by nerve growth factor and epidermal growth factor in PC12 cells. Carter AN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14563–7

Evidence for dual coupling of the murine luteinizing hormone receptor to adenylyl cyclase and phosphoinositide breakdown and Ca2+ mobilization. Studies with the cloned murine luteinizing hormone receptor expressed in L cells. Gudermann T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5; 267(7):4479–88

Synthesis of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in the endoplasmic reticulum of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Helms JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21368–74

Endothelin inhibits adenylate cyclase and stimulates phosphoinositide hydrolysis in adult cardiac myocytes. Hilal-Dandan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25; 267(15):10620–4

"Thrombin" receptor-directed ligand accounts for activation by thrombin of platelet phospholipase C and accumulation of 3-phosphorylated phosphoinositides. Huang RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18435–8

Phosphoinositide-binding peptides derived from the sequences of gelsolin and villin. Janmey PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11818–23

Differential regulation of phosphoinositide and phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis by protein kinase C-beta 1 overexpression. Effects on stimulation by alpha-thrombin, guanosine 5'-O-(thiotriphosphate), and calcium. Pachter JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15; 267(14):9826–30

Regulation of inositol phospholipid-specific phospholipase C isozymes. Rhee SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25; 267(18):12393–6 (40 ref.)

The aminosteroid U-73122 inhibits muscarinic receptor sequestration and phosphoinositide hydrolysis in SK-N-SH neuroblastoma cells. A role for Gp in receptor compartmentation. Thompson AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23856–62

Identification of a polyphosphoinositide-binding sequence in an actin monomer-binding domain of gelsolin. Yu FX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14616–21

Purinergic regulation of cytosolic calcium and phosphoinositide metabolism in rat osteoblast-like osteosarcoma cells. Kumagai H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Jul;6(7):697–708

Endothelin-induced activation of phosphoinositide turnover, calcium mobilization, and transmitter release in cultured neurons and neurally related cell types. Chuang DM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S85–8

Reducing inositol lipid hydrolysis, Ins(1,4,5)P3 receptor availability, or Ca2+ gradients lengthens the duration of the cell cycle in Xenopus laevis blastomeres. Han JK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(1):147–56

Phosphoinositide kinase, diacylglycerol kinase, and phospholipase C activities associated to the cytoskeleton: effect of epidermal growth factor. Payrastre B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(1):121–8

Human decidua is a target tissue for bradykinin and kallikrein: phosphoinositide hydrolysis accompanies arachidonic acid release in uterine decidua cells in vitro. Schrey MP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):426–35

Escherichia coli hemolysin is a potent inductor of phosphoinositide hydrolysis and related metabolic responses in human neutrophils. Grimminger F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1531–9

Adenosine triphosphate stimulates phosphoinositide metabolism, mobilizes intracellular calcium, and inhibits terminal differentiation of human epidermal keratinocytes. Pillai S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;90(1):42–51

Arachidonic acid regulates the phosphoinositide signal transduction pathway in submandibular acinar cells. Chung HC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Aug;71(8):1462–7

C5a reduces formyl peptide-induced actin polymerization and phosphatidylinositol(3,4,5)trisphosphate formation, but not phosphatidylinositol (4,5) bisphosphate hydrolysis and superoxide production, in human neutrophils. Dobos GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):609–14

Gp-regulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in turkey and human erythrocytes exposed to fluoride ion: relationship to calcium influx. English D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jan;119(1):87–98

Polyphosphoinositide metabolism in polymorphonuclear cells from healthy and thermally injured rats: effect of the immunomodulator RU 41740. Tissot M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Dec;50(6):607–14

Evidence for two distinct hormone-sensitive [3H]phosphoinositide pools in bovine adrenocortical zona fasciculata/reticularis cells stimulated with angiotensin II. Bird IM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;8(3):203–12

Excitatory amino acid-induced phosphoinositide turnover in guinea pig cerebral cortical slices: selective enhancement by spermine of the response to DL-1-aminocyclopentane-trans-1,3-dicarboxylate. Alexander SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):610–5

Calcium independence of phosphoinositide hydrolysis-induced increase in cyclic AMP accumulation in SK-N-SH human neuroblastoma cells. Baumgold J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1754–9

Electroconvulsive shock increases alpha 1b- but not alpha 1a-adrenoceptor binding sites in rat cerebral cortex. Blendy JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1548–55

Possible existence of two subsets of platelet-activating factor receptor to mediate polyphosphoinositide breakdown and calcium influx in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG 108-15 cells. Chau LY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep; 59(3):1090–8

N-methyl-D-aspartate-mediated injury enhances quisqualic acid-stimulated phosphoinositide turnover in perinatal rats. Chen CK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):963–71

Concerted CMP-dependent [3H]inositol labeling of phosphoinositides and agonist activation of phospholipase C in rat brain cortical membranes. Claro E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2155–61

Identification of multiple phosphoinositide-linked receptors on human SK-N-MC neuroepithelioma cells. Fisher SK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1599–608

A specific transduction mechanism for the glutamate action on phosphoinositide metabolism via the quisqualate metabotropic receptor in rat brain synaptoneurosomes: I. External Na+ requirement. Guiramand J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1488–500

A specific transduction mechanism for the glutamate action on phosphoinositide metabolism via the quisqualate metabotropic receptor in rat brain synaptoneurosomes: II. Calcium dependency, cadmium inhibition. Guiramand J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1501–9

Tachykinin-stimulated inositol phospholipid hydrolysis and taurine release from human astrocytoma cells. Lee CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):406–14

Magnesium-dependent inhibition of agonist-stimulated phosphoinositide breakdown in rat cortical slices by excitatory amino acids. Lee HM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):953–62

Maitotoxin-induced intracellular calcium rise in PC12 cells: involvement of dihydropyridine-sensitive and omega-conotoxin-sensitive calcium channels and phosphoinositide breakdown. Meucci O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):679–88

The epithelial phenotype of human neuroblastoma cells express bradykinin, endothelin, and angiotensin II receptors that stimulate phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Ogino Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):46–56

Lithium effects on inositol phospholipids and inositol phosphates: evaluation of an in vivo model for assessing polyphosphoinositide turnover in brain. Sun GY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):290–7

Receptor-linked hydrolysis of phosphoinositides and production of prostacyclin in cerebral endothelial cells. Xu J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1930–5

Excitatory effects of ACPD receptor activation in the hippocampus are mediated by direct effects on pyramidal cells and blockade of synaptic inhibition. Desai MA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Jul;66(1):40–52

Pharmacological characterization of endothelin-stimulated phosphoinositide breakdown and cytosolic free Ca2+ rise in rat C6 glioma cells. Lin WW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):1077–85

Inhibition of phosphoinositide turnover by praziquantel in Schistosoma mansoni. Wiest PM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;78(4):753–5

Effects of the amphiphilic peptides melittin and mastoparan on calcium influx, phosphoinositide breakdown and arachidonic acid release in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Choi OH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan; 260(1):369–75

Characterization of rat lung endothelin receptor subtypes which are coupled to phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Cioffi CL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):611–8

Cisapride acts on muscarinic (glandular M2) receptors to induce contraction of isolated gastric myocytes: mediation via a calcium-phosphoinositide pathway. Hasler WL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1294–300

Concentration- and time-dependence of phosphoinositide hydrolysis induced by endothelin-1 in relation to the positive inotropic effect in the rabbit ventricular myocardium. Takanashi M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1189–94

Transformation-defective mutants of polyomavirus middle T antigen associate with phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase (PI 3-kinase) but are unable to maintain wild-type levels of PI 3-kinase products in intact cells. Ling LE, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1702–8

Adenovirus E1A proteins stimulate inositol phospholipid metabolism in PC12 cells. Shiroki K, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6093–8

Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP-treatment on prostaglandin F2 alpha-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in cultured rat astrocytes. Kitanaka J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;58(2):189–92

Agents that stimulate phosphoinositide turnover also elevate cAMP in SK-N-SH human neuroblastoma cells. Baumgold J, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(23):1755–9

Simultaneous effects of the platelet 5-HT2 and alpha 2-adrenergic receptor populations on phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Rigatti BW, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(3):169–80

Inositol phospholipid turnover in PAF transmembrane signalling. Shukla SD. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1028–33 (83 ref.)

BW755C or staurosporine inhibits collagen-stimulated phosphoinositide phosphorylation in platelets. Thomas LM, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Sep;26(9):689–95

Age-related events in active T subpopulation. Changes in polyphosphoinositide metabolism during mitogenic activation. Rana R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Jun; 64(1-2):61–7

Phorbol ester and the actions of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate specific phospholipase C and protein kinase C in microsomes prepared from cultured cardiomyocytes. Meij JT, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jun 26;105(1):37–47

The effect of ischaemia and reperfusion on sarcolemmal inositol phospholipid and cytosolic inositol phosphate metabolism in the isolated perfused rat heart. Mouton R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jul 10;105(2):127–35

Selection of models for the study of GnRH stimulated gonadotropin release prejudices the assignment of roles for mediators and modulators of hormone action. Conn PM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;84(3):C33–7 (41 ref.)

Characteristics of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C activity from mouse pancreatic islets. Hedeskov CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;78(3):187–95

Thyrotropin does not activate the phosphatidylinositol bisphosphate hydrolyzing phospholipase C in the dog thyroid. Mockel J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Dec; 82(2-3):221–7

Influence of staurosporine, nitrendipine and monooleoylglycerol on interleukin-1-induced insulin secretion and phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Zawalich WS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;82(2-3):303–11

Ibotenic acid mediates neurotoxicity and phosphoinositide hydrolysis by independent receptor mechanisms. Zinkand WC, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1992 Feb-Apr; 16(1-2):1–10

Mutations in the juxtamembrane region of the insulin receptor impair activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase by insulin. Kapeller R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jun; 5(6):769–77

Cyclic AMP potentiates receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in human neuroepithelioma cells. Fisher SK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 42(2):340–6

Cyclic AMP differentiates two separate but interacting pathways of phosphoinositide hydrolysis in the DDT1-MF2 smooth muscle cell line. Schachter JB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;41(3):587–97

Platelet-activating factor stimulates phosphoinositide turnover in neurohybrid NCB-20 cells: involvement of pertussis toxin-sensitive guanine nucleotide-binding proteins and inhibition by protein kinase C. Yue TL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;41(2):281–9

Potent inhibitory action of chlorethylclonidine on the positive inotropic effect and phosphoinositide hydrolysis mediated via myocardial alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the rabbit ventricular myocardium. Takanashi M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 343(6):669–73

Phosphoinositide hydrolysis is not enhanced by ciclosporin [letter] McNally PG, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):512–4

Aging-induced decrease in dopaminergic-stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism in rat brain. Undie AS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):505–11

Time-, concentration-, and age-dependent inhibition of muscarinic receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism by ethanol in the developing rat brain. Balduini W, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Nov;16(11):1235–40

Cholinergic hyperinnervation in the cerebral cortex of microencephalic rats does not result in muscarinic receptor down-regulation or in alteration of receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism. Balduini W, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Aug;17(8):761–6

Protein kinase C activator phorbol 12, 13-dibutyrate inhibits platelet activating factor-stimulated Ca2+ mobilization and phosphoinositide turnover in neurohybrid NG108-15 cells. Yue TL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Oct; 17(10):997–1004

Pineal muscarinic phosphoinositide responses: age-associated sensitization, agonist-induced desensitization and increase in melatonin release from cultured pineal glands. Laitinen JT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 May;55(5):492–9

Pharmacological characterization of regulation of phosphoinositide metabolism by recombinant 5-HT2 receptors of the rat. Apud JA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jan;31(1):1–8

Differences in imidazoline and phenylethylamine alpha-adrenergic agonists: comparison of binding affinity and phosphoinositide response. Raulli RE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul;30(7):745–51

Do polyamines regulate the NMDA inhibition of muscarinic receptor-induced phosphoinositide turnover in guinea pig brain? Alexander SP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14; 131(2):167–70

Vanadate amplifies receptor-mediated accumulation of inositol trisphosphates and inhibits inositol tris- and

tetrakis-phosphatase activities. Bencherif M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6;134(2):157-60

Thyroid hormone affects the hydrolysis of inositol phospholipids in the rat hypothalamus. Iriuchijima T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6;134(2):275-8

Chronic haloperidol treatment attenuates receptor-mediated phosphoinositide turnover in rat brain slices. Li R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):81-5

Immunocytochemical studies on light-induced changes in phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate immunoreactivity in the visual system of normal and norpA mutant of Drosophila. Suzuki E, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Mar; 13(2):155-60

Inhibition of muscarinic receptor- and G-protein-dependent phosphoinositide metabolism in cerebrocortical membranes from neonatal rats by ethanol. Candura SM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring;13(1):281-8

Hippocampal phosphoinositide turnover is altered by hippocampal sympathetic ingrowth and cholinergic denervation. Harrell LE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jun;42(2):277-84

PC12 cell clones: experimental tools for studying transmembrane signalling and Ca2+ stores. Clementi E, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:95-6

Hormone signalling via G-protein: regulation of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate hydrolysis by Gq. Sternweis PC, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Apr 29;336(1276):35-41; discussion 41-2 (38 ref.)

Muscarinic receptors, phosphoinositide metabolism and intracellular calcium in neuronal cells. Lambert DG, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May; 16(3):253-70 (57 ref.)

Influence of the acute stress on agonist-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in the rat cerebral cortex. Morinobu S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 16(4):561-70

Second messenger imbalance hypothesis of schizophrenia. Kaiya H. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 May;46(1):33-8 (39 ref.)

Early postanoxic changes of polyphosphoinositides and bound Ca2+ content in relation to neuronal activity in brain cortex. Samoilov MO, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Feb; 23(1):33-43

Phosphoinositides and plant growth substance action. Hanke DE, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1990;44:193-205 (30 ref.)

Trichothecene mycotoxins inhibit phosphoinositide hydrolysis in bovine platelets stimulated with platelet activating factor. Grandoni KM, et al. **Toxicology** 1992; 72(1):51-60

Effect of maitotoxin analogues on calcium influx and phosphoinositide breakdown in cultured cells. Murata M, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(9):1085-96

Lithium and the phosphoinositide cycle: an example of uncompetitive inhibition and its pharmacological consequences. Nahorski SR, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Aug;12(8):297-303 (49 ref.)

[Phosphoinositide metabolism in essential hypertension] Kawaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:563-70 **(Jpn)**

[Coupling of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors, m1/m3 and m2/m4, to phosphoinositide metabolism and Ca2+ channels in DNA-transfected NG108-15 cells] Higashida H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;98(3):169-75 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The messenger phosphatidylinositol and antimanic drug-antidepressants] Morishita S. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1991 Jun;11(3):177-85 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phosphorylation of myocardial sarcolemma proteins during induction of the phosphatidylinositol cycle in isolated perfused rabbit heart] Kurskii MD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Jul-Aug;63(4):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphoinositide metabolism in sections of the cortex of the large hemisphere of the brain in anoxia] Raĭze TE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 May-Jun;63(3):100-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biotechnological aspects in "loco" larvae] Inestrosa NC, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1990 Oct;23(2):179-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Inositol phosphates and phosphoinositides in rat liver nodules. Nilsson H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Aug; 13(8):1461-7

Phospholipids in Trypanosoma cruzi: phosphoinositide composition and turnover. Racagni G, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Apr;27(4):275-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Tyrosine-protein kinase inhibition in human erythrocytes by polyphosphoinositides (PIP and PIP2). Bordin L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):853-8

F-actin capping by cap32/34 requires heterodimeric conformation and can be inhibited with PIP2. Haus U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):833-9

Coordinate, biphasic activation of p44 mitogen-activated protein kinase and S6 kinase by growth factors in hamster fibroblasts. Evidence for thrombin-induced signals different from phosphoinositide turnover and adenylylcyclase inhibition. Kahan C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13369-75

Requirement of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate for alpha-actinin function. Fukami K, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 10;359(6391):150-2

PHYSIOLOGY

Novel polyphosphoinositides in cell growth and activation. Auger KR, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Jul;3(7):263-70 (51 ref.)

Overview of the phosphoinositide signalling system. Agranoff BW. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:196A-197A

Second messengers and affective illness. Focus on the phosphoinositide cycle. Snyder SH. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Jan;25(1):25-8 (8 ref.)

PHOSPHO-2-KETO-3-DEOXY-HEPTONATE ALDOLASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Regulation of the activity and synthesis of 3-deoxy-D-arabinoheptuloso-7-phosphate synthase in the obligate methylotroph Methylobacillus flagellatum KT] Maksimova NP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Sep;(9):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A mutated ARO4 gene for feedback-resistant DAHP synthase which causes both o-fluoro-DL-phenylalanine resistance and beta-phenethyl-alcohol overproduction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fukuda K, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Dec;20(6):453-6

Cloning, primary structure and regulation of the ARO4 gene, encoding the tyrosine-inhibited 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7-phosphate synthase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Künzler M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Apr 1;113(1):67-74

Essential cysteines in 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7-phosphate synthase from Escherichia coli. Analysis by chemical modification and site-directed mutagenesis of the phenylalanine-sensitive isozyme. Stephens CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5762-7

Differential induction of 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthase genes in Arabidopsis thaliana by wounding and pathogenic attack. Keith B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8821-5

METABOLISM

Analysis of the metal requirement of 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7-phosphate synthase from Escherichia coli. Stephens CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20810-7

Essential cysteines in 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7-phosphate synthase from Escherichia coli. Analysis by chemical modification and site-directed mutagenesis of the phenylalanine-sensitive isozyme. Stephens CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5762-7

PHOSPHOLIPASE A1 see **PHOSPHOLIPASES A**

PHOSPHOLIPASE A2 see **PHOSPHOLIPASES A**

PHOSPHOLIPASE B see **LYSOPHOSPHOLIPASE**

PHOSPHOLIPASE C

ANALYSIS

A fluorescent substrate for the continuous assay of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C: synthesis and application of 2-naphthyl myo-inositol-1-phosphate. Shashidhar MS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct;198(1):10-4

Elevated membrane association of phospholipase C-gamma 1 in MDA-468 mammary tumor cells. Soderquist AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4526-9

Altered distribution of phospholipase C-gamma 1 in benign hyperproliferative epidermal diseases. Nanney LB, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Apr;3(4):233-9

Structure-function relationship of parathyroid hormone: activation of phospholipase-C, protein kinase-A and -C in osteosarcoma cells. Fujimori A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):29-36

Existence of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C in rat liver nuclei and its change during liver regeneration. Kuriki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;111(3):283-6

Evidence that UTP and ATP regulate phospholipase C through a common extracellular 5'-nucleotide receptor in human airway epithelial cells. Brown HA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):648-55

Prostaglandin receptors in NIH 3T3 cells: coupling of one receptor to adenylate cyclase and of a second receptor to phospholipase C. Gusovsky F. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 40(5):633-8

Different modes of regulation for receptors activating phospholipase C in the rat pancreatoma cell line AR4-2J. Menniti FS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):727-33

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Somatostatin inhibition of phospholipase C activity in isolated rat pancreatic islets. Malm D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Dec;143(4):413-9

Regulation of phospholipase C delta activity by sphingomyelin and sphingosine. Pawelczyk T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):328-33

Inhibition of human phospholipase C by aurothiomalate and (triethylphosphine) gold complexes. Märki F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar;42(3):328-33

Inhibition of Clostridium perfringens phospholipase C by ammonium and sulfonium dications. Young PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 24;1121(3):297-300

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor inhibits thrombin-induced platelet aggregation by inhibiting platelet phospholipase C. Durante W, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):110-6

A chemical modification that makes glycoinositol phospholipids resistant to phospholipase C cleavage: fatty acid acylation of inositol. Rosenberry TL. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Nov;15(11):1133-50 (64 ref.)

Block of neurotensin receptor down-regulation by an aminosteroid in N1E-115 cells. Yamada M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;226(2):187-8

Inhibition of CD3-linked phospholipase C by phorbol ester and by cAMP is associated with decreased phosphotyrosine and increased phosphoserine contents of PLC-gamma 1. Park DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1496-501

The aminosteroid U-73122 inhibits muscarinic receptor sequestration and phosphoinositide hydrolysis in SK-N-SH neuroblastoma cells. A role for Gp in receptor compartmentation. Thompson AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23856-62

U73122 inhibits Ca2+ oscillations in response to cholecystokinin and carbachol but not to JMV-180 in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Yule DI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):13830-5

Inhibition of the Clostridium perfringens phospholipase C hydrolysis of a thiophosphate analog of lysophosphatidylcholine by micelle-bound ammonium and sulfonium cations. Young PR, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Nov; 26(11):957-9

Receptor- and G-protein-regulated 150-kDa avian phospholipase C: inhibition of enzyme activity by isoenzyme-specific antisera and nonidentity with mammalian phospholipase C isoenzymes established by immunoreactivity and peptide sequence. Waldo GL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;40(4):480-9

[Inhibitory effects of calphobindins on phospholipase A2 and phospholipase C] Utsumi T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;44(7):793-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Sphingosine enhances platelet aggregation through an increase in phospholipase C activity by a protein kinase C-independent mechanism. Hashizume T, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):243-7

G-protein-mediated activation of turkey erythrocyte phospholipase C by beta-adrenergic and P2y-purinergic receptors. Vaziri C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):917-22

Evidence for phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis by phospholipase C in rat platelets. Randell E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 25;1124(3):273-8

Reduced guanine nucleotide-stimulated polyphosphoinositide specific phospholipase C in platelet hyperaggregation in IDDM. Bastyr EJ 3d, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 15;65(2):241-52

CHEMISTRY

Phospholipase C activity-induced fusion of pure lipid model membranes. A freeze fracture study. Burger KN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 30;1068(2):249-53

Synthetic phospholipids as substrates for phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus. Ries U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 23;1125(2):166-70

Effect of fatty acyl domain of phospholipids on the membrane-channel formation of Staphylococcus aureus alpha-toxin in liposome membrane. Tomita T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 2;1104(2):325-30

Isolation of immunogenic and lethal peptides of alpha-toxin from Clostridium novyi type B. Schranner I, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 May-Jun;30(5-6):653-68

GENETICS

Modified kinetics of platelet-derived growth factor-induced Ca2+ increases in NIH-3T3 cells overexpressing phospholipase C gamma 1. Renard DC, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):775-84

A microsatellite polymorphism associated with the PLC1 (phospholipase C) locus: identification, mapping, and linkage to the MODY locus on chromosome 20. Rothschild CB, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jul;13(3):560-4

Genomic organization of a Drosophila phospholipase C, norpA, and molecular lesions in two temperature-sensitive mutants. Masai I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun; 109(6):867-71

Protein kinase C-independent expression of stromelysin by platelet-derived growth factor, ras oncogene, and

phosphatidylcholine-hydrolyzing phospholipase C. Diaz-Meco MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25; 266(33):22597-602

Phospholipase C-delta gene of the spontaneously hypertensive rat harbors point mutations causing amino acid substitutions in a catalytic domain. Yagisawa H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;9(11):997-1004

Role of the upstream region containing an intrinsic DNA curvature in the negative regulation of the phospholipase C gene of Clostridium perfringens. Toyonaga T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(6):603-13

Osmoprotectants and phosphate regulate expression of phospholipase C in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Shortridge VD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;6(7):863-71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of phospholipase C by hydrophobic interaction affinity chromatography. Chan EC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 17;568(1):85-92

Purification and some properties of phospholipase C from Achromobacter xylosoxidans. Kostadinova S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 23;568(2):315-24

METABOLISM

Coupling of m1 muscarinic receptors to G protein in Alzheimer disease. Pearce BD, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991 Fall;5(3):163-72

Aberrant accumulation of phospholipase C-delta in Alzheimer brains. Shimohama S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Oct;139(4):737-42

Protein kinase C and phospholipase C in adenosine receptor-mediated relaxation in coronary artery. Cushing DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1848-54

A cloned porcine renal calcitonin receptor couples to adenylyl cyclase and phospholipase C. Force T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):F1110-5

Norepinephrine-induced phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis by phospholipases D and C in rat tail artery. Gu H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1376-83

Endothelin enhances delayed potassium current via phospholipase C in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Habuchi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H345-54

Signal transduction by the erythropoietin receptor: evidence for the activation of phospholipases A2 and C. Mason-Garcia M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1197-203

Dopamine receptor-mediated activation of phospholipase C is associated with natriuresis during high salt intake. Vyas SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):F494-8

Phospholipase C: molecular biology and contribution to the pathogenesis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Vasil ML, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:34-47 (37 ref.)

Changes in phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C and phospholipase A2 activity in ischemic and reperfused rat heart. Schwertz DW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;87(2):113-27

PAF-induced activation of polyphosphoinositide-hydrolyzing phospholipase C in cerebral cortex. Catalán RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):300-5

Highly conserved eight amino acid sequence in SH2 is important for recognition of phosphotyrosine site. Hidaka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14; 180(3):1490-7

Purification of recombinant SH2/SH3 proteins of phospholipase C-gamma 1 and -gamma 2 and their inhibitory effect on PIP2-hydrolysis induced by both types of phospholipase C-gamma. Homma Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1402-7

Stimulation of phospholipase C activity by insulin is mediated by both isotypes of the human insulin receptor. Kellerer M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16; 181(2):566-72

Differential susceptibility of phosphatidylcholine small unilamellar vesicles to phospholipases A2, C and D in the presence of membrane active peptides. Rao NM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):682-8

Phospholipase C-gamma 1 and phospholipase C-gamma 2 are substrates of the B cell antigen receptor associated protein tyrosine kinase. Roifman CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):411-6

Ethanol modulates epidermal growth factor-stimulated tyrosine kinase and phosphorylation of PLC-gamma 1. Thurston AW Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):1062-8

Phosphatidic acid with medium-length fatty acyl chains synergistically stimulates phospholipase C with Ca2+ in rabbit platelets. Hashizume T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Mar; 26(3):491-7

Increased intracellular cyclic AMP inhibits inositol phospholipid hydrolysis induced by perturbation of the T cell receptor/CD3 complex but not by G-protein stimulation. Association with protein kinase A-mediated phosphorylation of phospholipase C-gamma 1. Alava MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):189-99

Site of palmitoylation of a phospholipase C-resistant glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane anchor. Ferguson MA. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):297-300

Differential pathways (phospholipase C and phospholipase D) of bradykinin-induced biphasic 1,2-diacylglycerol formation in non-transformed and K-ras-transformed NIH-3T3 fibroblasts. Involvement of intracellular Ca2+ oscillations in phosphatidylcholine breakdown. Fu T, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):347-54

Activity of the epidermal-growth-factor receptor and phospholipase C-gamma 1 in heat-stressed fibroblasts and A-431 cells. Liu SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):541-7

Phospholipase C-beta 1 is regulated by a pertussis toxin-insensitive G-protein. Martin TF, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):753-60

Extracellular ATP stimulates three different receptor-signal transduction systems in FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Activation of phospholipase C, and inhibition and activation of adenylate cyclase. Sato K, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1; 283 (Pt 1):281-7

Tyrosine phosphorylation is involved in receptor coupling to phospholipase D but not phospholipase C in the human neutrophil [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1992 May 1;283(Pt 3):919] Uings IJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):597-600

Soluble low-Km 5'-nucleotidase from electric-ray (Torpedo marmorata) electric organ and bovine cerebral cortex is derived from the glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-anchored ectoenzyme by phospholipase C cleavage. Vogel M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):621-4

Kinetic mechanism of Clostridium perfringens phospholipase C. Hydrolysis of a thiophosphate analogue of lysophosphatidylcholine. Young PR, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):407-10

In human monocytes interleukin-1 stimulates a phospholipase C active on phosphatidylcholine and inactive on phosphatidylinositol. Galella G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18;44(4):715-20

Stimulation of phosphatidic acid synthesis in bovine aortic endothelial cells in response to activation of P2-purinergic receptors. Purkiss J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;43(6):1235-42

CD45 regulates TCR-induced signalling through tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C gamma 1. Kanner SB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):178-84 (41 ref.)

Activation of bovine rod outer segment phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate phospholipase C by calmodulin antagonists does not depend on calmodulin. Gehm BD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 26;30(47):11302-6

Chemotactic peptide stimulation of arachidonic acid release in HL60 cells, an interaction between G protein and phospholipase C mediated signal transduction. Nielson CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 16;1095(1):83-9

Thrombin stimulation of human endothelial cell phospholipase D activity. Regulation by phospholipase C, protein kinase C, and cyclic adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate. Garcia JG, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15; 79(8):2056-67

Okadaic acid inhibits activation of phospholipase C in human platelets by mimicking the actions of protein kinases A and C. Walker TR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 105(3):627-31

Phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C activity in the postmortem human brain: no alteration in Alzheimer's disease. Shimohama S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 8; 579(2):347-9

Phospholipase C-beta 1 is a GTPase-activating protein for Gq/11, its physiologic regulator. Berstein G, et al. **Cell** 1992 Aug 7;70(3):411-8

Phorbol myristate acetate inhibits phosphoinositol lipid-specific phospholipase C activity via protein kinase C activation in conditions inducing differentiation in HL-60 cells. Cost H, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Oct; 9(4):263-73

Experimental studies on the mechanism of action of 4-hydroxy-2,3-trans-nonenal, a lipid peroxidation product displaying chemotactic activity toward rat neutrophils. Rossi MA, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Jul;9(3):163-70

Stimulation of human platelets with concanavalin A involves phospholipase C activation. Torti M, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Mar;10(1):53-9

The biology of the glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C of Trypanosoma brucei. Carrington M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Nov;15(11):1101-14 (46 ref.)

Bacterial PIPLCs-unique properties and usefulness in studies on GPI anchors. Ikezawa H. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Nov; 15(11):1115-31

Modulation of muscarinic receptor-mediated adenylate cyclase and phospholipase C responses in rat retina. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1991 Oct; 11(5):455-62

Carboxy-terminal truncations of epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor affect diverse EGF-induced cellular responses. Li W, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Aug;2(8):641-9

Dual coupling of the cloned 5-HT1A receptor to both adenylyl cyclase and phospholipase C is mediated via the same Gi protein. Fargin A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991; 3(6):547-57

Modulation of hormone-sensitive phospholipase C. Guillon G, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Jan;4(1):11-23 (87 ref.)

Dual effects of ATP on phosphatidylinositol breakdown in rat hepatocyte membranes. Ibarrondo J, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(6):577-85

Expression of val-12 mutant ras p21 in an IL-3-dependent murine myeloid cell line is associated with loss of serum-dependence and increases in membrane PIP2-specific phospholipase C activity. Rizzo MT, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(4):311-9

Characterization of multiple forms of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C from bovine aorta. Späth M, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(4):305-10

Effects of isoflavone compounds on the activation of phospholipase C. Higashi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;40(1):157-60

Action of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C from Bacillus thuringiensis is significantly influenced by coexisting lipids in substrate-detergent micelles. Kume T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2063-7

The effects of coexisting lipids on the action of Bacillus thuringiensis phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C toward liposomal substrate. Kume T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):2980-3

A chromogenic substrate for phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C: 4-nitrophenyl myo-inositol-1-phosphate. Shashidhar MS, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Dec; 60(2):101-10

A continuous fluorometric assay for phospholipase C from Clostridium perfringens. Thuren T, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Aug;59(1):69-74

A phospholipase C protocol for phospholipid peroxidation analysis. Wagner CR, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Sep-Oct;1(5):274-80

Role of GTPase activating protein in mitogenic signalling through phosphatidylcholine-hydrolysing phospholipase C. Dominguez I, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Nov;10(11):3215-20

SH2 domains prevent tyrosine dephosphorylation of the EGF receptor: identification of Tyr992 as the high-affinity binding site for SH2 domains of phospholipase C gamma. Rotin D, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb;11(2):559-67

Stimulation of phospholipase C by guanine-nucleotide-binding protein beta gamma subunits. Camps M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):821-31

Inducible expression of human phospholipase C-gamma 2 and its activation by platelet-derived growth factor B-chain homodimer and platelet-derived growth factor A-chain homodimer in transfected NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Totzke F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 1;203(3):633-9

Density-dependent inhibition of cell growth is correlated with the activity of a cell surface phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Ting AE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):401-6

Does co-aggregation of the CD45 and CD3 antigens inhibit T cell antigen receptor complex-mediated activation of phospholipase C and protein kinase C? Shivnan E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Apr;22(4):1055-62

Endothelin-elicited stimulation of phospholipase C is mediated by guanine nucleotide binding protein(s). Gusovsky F. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 10;225(4):339-45

Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium chabaudi: characterization of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-degrading activities. Braun-Breton C, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Jun; 74(4):452-62

Delivery of an accessory signal for cell activation by exogenous phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Jamshedur Rahman SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1; 303(2-3):193-6

Transfer of a chloroplast-bound precursor protein into the translocation apparatus is impaired after phospholipase C treatment. Kerber B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 13; 306(1):71-4

Anoxic injury accelerates phosphatidylcholine degradation in cultured cardiac myocytes by phospholipase C. Nachas N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2-3):301-5

Hepatocyte growth factor (HGF) mediates the sustained formation of 1,2-diacylglycerol via phosphatidylcholine-phospholipase C in cultured rat hepatocytes. Osada S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 10; 297(3):271-4

Over-expression of human phospholipase C-gamma 2 enhances platelet-derived growth factor-induced mobilization of intracellular Ca2+ and the release of arachidonic acid and prostaglandins in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Totzke F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 17;308(2):125-9

Interaction of staphylococcal fibronectin binding protein (FnBP), TSST-1 and alpha-toxin with murine lymphocytes. Rozalska B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Apr;4(4):193-200

Effect of phospholipase C on cholesterol solubilization in model bile. A concanavalin A-binding nucleation-promoting factor from human gallbladder bile. Pattinson NR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov; 101(5):1339-44

Diminished phospholipase C activation by dopamine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chen CJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jan;19(1):102-8

Phospholipase C responses in cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Osanai T, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 May; 19(5):446-55

Regulation of CD3-induced phospholipase C-gamma 1 (PLC gamma 1) tyrosine phosphorylation by CD4 and CD45 receptors. Kanner SB, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Mar; 75(3):441-7

Tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C gamma 1 couples the Fc epsilon receptor mediated signal to mast cells secretion. Schneider H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Apr; 4(4):447-53

Inhibition of nuclear T3 binding by fatty acids liberated from nuclear membranes via phospholipase C. van Der Klis FR,

et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(10):1031-4

Implications of prostaglandin E2 synthesis and phospholipase C activation in potentiation of T-cell proliferation by LF 1695. Derrepas P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991; 13(5):555-63

Phosphatidyl inositol 4,5-bisphosphate-specific phospholipase C in bovine rod outer segment membranes. Panfoli I, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1992 Jan-Feb;41(1):16-25

Inhibition of epidermal growth factor-induced activation of phospholipase C by psi-tectorigenin [letter] Imoto M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;44(8):915-7

Kinetics of the hydrolysis of monodispersed and micellar phosphatidylcholines catalyzed by a phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus. Ikeda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;110(1):88-95

Reconstitution of agonist-stimulated phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate hydrolysis using purified m1 muscarinic receptor, Gq/11, and phospholipase C-beta 1. Berstein G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8081-8

Purification and characterization of two G-proteins that activate the beta 1 isozyme of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C. Identification as members of the Gq class. Blank JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18206-16

Activation of a phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C by colony stimulating factor 1 receptor requires tyrosine phosphorylation and a guanine nucleotide-binding protein. Choudhury GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5; 266(34):23147-51

Enhanced phospholipase C stimulation and transformation in NIH-3T3 cells expressing Q209LGq-alpha-subunits. De Vivo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18263-6

Activation of bovine rod outer segment phospholipase C by arrestin. Ghalayini AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):17977-82

Lymphocyte lineage-restricted tyrosine-phosphorylated proteins that bind PLC gamma 1 SH2 domains. Gilliland LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13610-6

Isolation and characterization of rat 3Y1 fibroblast clones overexpressing the src homology region of phospholipase C-gamma 2. Homma Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25; 267(6):3778-82

"Thrombin" receptor-directed ligand accounts for activation by thrombin of platelet phospholipase C and accumulation of 3-phosphorylated phosphoinositides. Huang RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18435-8

Characterization of a phospholipase C activity regulated by the purified Gh in reconstitution systems. Im MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):8887-94

Des-Arg9 bradykinin modulates DNA synthesis, phospholipase C, and protein kinase C in cultured mesangial cells. Distinction from effects of bradykinin. Issandou M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5; 266(31):21037-43

Enhancement of phospholipase C delta 1 activity in the aortas of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kato H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6483-7

Cloning, sequencing, expression, and Gq-independent activation of phospholipase C-beta 2. Park D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16048-55

IgE-induced tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C-gamma 1 in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Park DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24237-40

A differential location of phosphoinositide kinases, diacylglycerol kinase, and phospholipase C in the nuclear matrix. Payrastre B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5078-84

Uncoupling of phospholipase C from receptor regulation of [Ca2+]i in T84 colonic cells by prolonged exposure to phorbol dibutyrate. Reinlib L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17904-11

Regulation of inositol phospholipid-specific phospholipase C isozymes. Rhee SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25; 267(18):12393-6 (40 ref.)

Presence of SH2 domains of phospholipase C gamma 1 enhances substrate phosphorylation by increasing the affinity toward the epidermal growth factor receptor. Rotin D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9678-83

Growth factor stimulation of phospholipase C-gamma 1 activity. Comparative properties of control and activated enzymes. Wahl MI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25; 267(15):10447-56

Activation of phospholipase C by the alpha subunits of the Gq and G11 proteins in transfected Cos-7 cells. Wu DQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1811-7

Pertussis toxin-sensitive Gi protein involvement in epidermal growth factor-induced activation of phospholipase C-gamma in rat hepatocytes. Yang LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22451-8

Phosphoinositide kinase, diacylglycerol kinase, and phospholipase C activities associated to the cytoskeleton: effect of epidermal growth factor. Payrastre B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(1):121-8

Platelet-activating factor stimulates phospholipase C activity in human endometrium. Ahmed A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jul;152(1):207-14

Phospholipase C-mediated hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine is activated by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Nishio K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1622-8

Phospholipase C-gamma 1 association with CD3 structure in T cells. Dasgupta JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1; 175(1):285-8

Association of the tyrosine kinase LCK with phospholipase C-gamma 1 after stimulation of the T cell antigen receptor. Weber JR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Aug 1;176(2):373-9

Phospholipase C-gamma 1 is translocated to the membrane of rat basophilic leukemia cells in response to aggregation of IgE receptors. Atkinson TP, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2194-200

Tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C-gamma 2 upon cross-linking of membrane Ig on murine B lymphocytes. Hempel WM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):3021-7

Certain inhibitors of protein serine/threonine kinases also inhibit tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C gamma 1 and other proteins and reveal distinct roles for tyrosine kinase(s) and protein kinase C in stimulated, rat basophilic RBL-2H3 cells. Yamada K, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1;149(3):1031-7

Phospholipid dependence of phospholipase C in rat liver plasma membranes. Momchilova-Pankova AB, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Mar-Apr;3(2):215-23

Crystal structures of phosphate, iodide and iodate-inhibited phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus and structural investigations of the binding of reaction products and a substrate analogue. Hansen S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 20;225(2):543-9

Concerted CMP-dependent [3H]inositol labeling of phosphoinositides and agonist activation of phospholipase C in rat brain cortical membranes. Claro E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2155-61

Interactions between phospholipase C-coupled and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in cultured cerebellar granule cells: protein kinase C mediated inhibition of N-methyl-D-aspartate responses. Courtney MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):983-92

Inhibition of the phospholipase C-linked metabotropic glutamate receptor by 2-amino-3-phosphonopropionate is dependent on extracellular calcium. Lonart G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):772-5

2-Chloroadenosine potentiates the alpha 1-adrenergic activation of phospholipase C through a mechanism involving arachidonic acid and glutamate in striatal astrocytes. el-Etr M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Apr; 12(4):1363-9

Developmental expression of muscarinic cholinergic receptors and coupling to phospholipase C in rat sweat glands are independent of innervation. Grant MP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Dec;11(12):3772-82

Characterization of receptors involved in dopamine-induced activation of phospholipase-C in rat renal cortex. Vyas SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):134-9

Phospholipases modulate immature pig testicular androgen and 16-androstene biosynthetic pathways in vitro. Cooke GM. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;41(1):99-107

Phospholipase C activation by endothelin-1 and noradrenaline in isolated penile erectile tissue from rabbit. Holmquist F, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1632-5

Biological and biochemical activity of v-Crk chimeras containing the SH2/SH3 regions of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C-gamma and Src. Matsuda M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):115-21

Platelet-derived growth factor receptors and phospholipase C activation. Daniel TO, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Mar; 41(3):575-80 (22 ref.)

Regulation of [3H]nitrendipine binding by phospholipases A2 and C through direct and GTP-sensitive mechanisms. Finkel MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(14):1031-41

Stage-specific phospholipase C-mediated release of Trypanosoma cruzi neuraminidase. Rosenberg I, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Jun;46(2):303-5

Mitogenic pathways regulated by G protein oncogenes. Gupta SK, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Jan;3(1):123-8 (39 ref.)

Amino acid substitutions in the Dictyostelium G alpha subunit G alpha 2 produce dominant negative phenotypes and inhibit the activation of adenylyl cyclase, guanylyl cyclase, and phospholipase C. Okaichi K, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Jul;3(7):735-47

Synthetic alpha-thrombin receptor peptides activate G protein-coupled signaling pathways but are unable to induce mitogenesis. Vouret-Craviari V, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Jan;3(1):95-102

Phorbol ester and the actions of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate specific phospholipase C and protein kinase C in microsomes prepared from cultured cardiomyocytes. Meij JT, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jun 26;105(1):37-47

Phospholipase C-mediated hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine is a target of transforming growth factor beta 1 inhibitory signals. Diaz-Meco MT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jan; 12(1):302-8

Fc epsilon R1-mediated tyrosine phosphorylation of multiple proteins, including phospholipase C gamma 1 and the receptor beta gamma 2 complex, in RBL-2H3 rat basophilic leukemia cells. Li W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;12(7):3176-82

A tyrosine-phosphorylated carboxy-terminal peptide of the fibroblast growth factor receptor (Flg) is a binding site for the SH2 domain of phospholipase C-gamma 1. Mohammadi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 11(10):5068-78

A site of tyrosine phosphorylation in the C terminus of the epidermal growth factor receptor is required to activate phospholipase C. Vega QC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jan; 12(1):128-35

Characteristics of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C activity from mouse pancreatic islets. Hedeskov CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;78(3):187-95

PLC-alpha: a common mediator of the action of estrogen and other hormones? Mobbs CV, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;80(1-3):C187-91 (65 ref.)

Thyrotropin does not activate the phosphatidylinositol bisphosphate hydrolyzing phospholipase C in the dog thyroid. Mockel J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Dec; 82(2-3):221-7

Association of solubilized angiotensin II receptors with phospholipase C-alpha in murine neuroblastoma NIE-115 cells. Mah SJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;42(2):217-26

Both enantiomers of 1-aminocyclopentyl-1,3-dicarboxylate are full agonists of metabotropic glutamate receptors coupled to phospholipase C. Manzoni O, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;42(2):322-7

Neuronal "nucleotide" receptor linked to phospholipase C and phospholipase D? Stimulation of PC12 cells by ATP analogues and UTP. Murrin RJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;41(3):561-8

Competitive regulation of phospholipase C responses by cAMP and calcium. Schachter JB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;41(3):577-86

Non specific effects of guanine nucleotides and polyanions on cytosolic platelet phospholipase C. Rossignol L, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(1):79-83

In human monocytes IL-1 stimulates a phospholipase C active on phosphatidylcholine and inactive on phosphatidylinositol. Galella G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:101-2

Are the multiple phospholipases C regulated by more than one mechanism? Vicentini LM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Jul;24(1):1-4 (12 ref.)

NGF induces activation of phospholipase C (membrane bound) in PC12 cells. Belia S, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1991;23(1):35-41

Protein-kinase C mediates MCH signal transduction in teleost, synbranchus marmoratus, melanocytes. Abrão MS, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1991 Mar;4(2):66-70

Elevated content of the tyrosine kinase substrate phospholipase C-gamma 1 in primary human breast carcinomas. Arteaga CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10435-9

Sulfhydryl oxidation down-regulates T-cell signaling and inhibits tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C gamma 1. Kanner SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):300-4

Tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C-gamma 1 induced by cross-linking of the high-affinity or low-affinity Fc receptor for IgG in U937 cells. Liao F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3659-63

Somatostatin potentiates the alpha 1-adrenergic activation of phospholipase C in striatal astrocytes through a mechanism involving arachidonic acid and glutamate. Marin P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15; 88(20):9016-20

The existence of distinct classes of prostaglandin E2 receptors mediating adenylate cyclase and phospholipase C pathways in osteoblastic clone MC3T3-E1. Toriyama K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 May; 46(1):15-20

Substrate-enzyme interactions and catalytic mechanism in phospholipase C: a molecular modeling study using the GRID program. Byberg JR, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Apr; 12(4):331-8

Inositol phospholipids-specific phospholipase C: interaction of the gamma 1 isoform with tyrosine kinase. Rhee SG. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1991 Aug;16(8):297-301 (42 ref.)

Detachment of cell surface-bound anticarcinoembryonic antigen immune complexes by phospholipase C. Matzku S, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1991;12(5):272-8

[Role of GTP-binding proteins in phospholipid metabolism in human platelets] Nagata K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):223-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of PLC-gamma 1] Nishibe S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Aug; 36(10):1721-6 **(Jpn)**

[Increase of calcium-dependent activity of phospholipase C in the myocardium in adaptation of animals to short-term stress effects] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):130-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanism of phospholipase C-induced release of EDRF from pulmonary artery endothelium. Tracey WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):C927-35

Phagocytosis of lipase-aggregated low density lipoprotein promotes macrophage foam cell formation. Sequential morphological and biochemical events. Heinecke JW, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):1643-51

Receptor-coupled shortening of alpha-toxin-permeabilized single smooth muscle cells from the guinea-pig stomach. Ono T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;106(3):539-43

Endothelin increases myofilament Ca2+ sensitivity in alpha-toxin-permeabilized rabbit mesenteric artery. Nishimura J, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct;71(4):951-9

Thy-1 involvement in neurite outgrowth: perturbation by antibodies, phospholipase C, and mutation. Mahanthappa NK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Mar;150(1):47-59

Effect of phospholipase treatment on insulin receptor signal transduction. Zoppini G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Feb;

35(2):109–15
Phospholipase C–induced anion secretion and its interaction with carbachol in the rat colonic mucosa. Diener M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6;200(2–3):267–76
Effect of phospholipase C induced hydrolysis of phospholipids on membrane-bound and water-soluble LH/hCG receptors in porcine corpora lutea. Kolena J. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(1):8–11
Decline of signal transduction by phospholipase C gamma 1 in IMR 90 human diploid fibroblasts at high population doubling levels. Choudhury GG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1–2):211–4
Production of diacylglycerol by exogenous phospholipase C stimulates CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase activity and phosphatidylcholine synthesis in human neuroblastoma cells. Slack BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24503–8
Regulation of CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase activity and subcellular location by phosphorylation in Chinese hamster ovary cells. The effect of phospholipase C treatment. Watkins JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):21113–7
Receptor-coupled cell shortening of alpha-toxin-permeabilized single smooth muscle cell: GTP-binding protein-operated sensitization of threshold response to Ca2+. Ono T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992; 58 Suppl 2:290P
Phospholipase C from Clostridium perfringens stimulates formation and release of platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether) in cultured intestinal epithelial cells (INT 407). Gustafson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct; 26(10):1000–6
Phospholipase C-sensitive factor VII complexes in dog plasma. Prydz H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Nov 15; 64(4):387–94
Phorbol ester and phospholipase C–mediated differentiated thyroid function in vitro: the effects of protein kinase C inhibition and downregulation. Ginsberg J, et al. **Thyroid** 1991;1(2):195–200

PHYSIOLOGY

Hyperactivation of phospholipase C does not support the enhanced proliferation of aortic smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Paquet JL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Aug;4(8):651–60
G-protein–regulated phospholipases C, D and A2–mediated signalling in neutrophils. Cockcroft S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 14;1113(2):135–60 (302 ref.)
Presence of phospholipase C in coated vesicles from bovine brain. Dual regulatory effects of GTP-analogs. Martin M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1–2):22–6
Positive inotropic effect of interleukin-2. Role of phospholipases and protein kinase C. de Bracco MM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(5):509–15
Tumor necrosis factor induces rapid production of 1'2'diacylglycerol by a phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C. Schütze S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Nov 1;174(5):975–88
The CD19 complex of B lymphocytes. Activation of phospholipase C by a protein tyrosine kinase-dependent pathway that can be enhanced by the membrane IgM complex. Carter RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1; 147(11):3663–71
Microfilament assembly modulates phospholipase C-mediated signal transduction by the TCR/CD3 in murine T helper lymphocytes. DeBell KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2271–80
CD2/LFA-3 ligation induces phospholipase-C gamma 1 tyrosine phosphorylation and regulates CD3 signaling. Kanner SB, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2023–9
IL-7 receptor mediates tyrosine phosphorylation but does not activate the phosphatidylinositol-phospholipase C-gamma 1 pathway. Roifman CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15;148(4):1136–42
Fc gamma receptor signal transduction in natural killer cells. Coupling to phospholipase C via a G protein-independent, but tyrosine kinase-dependent pathway. Ting AT, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):3122–7
Assembly and sealing of tight junctions: possible participation of G-proteins, phospholipase C, protein kinase C and calmodulin. Balda MS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Jun; 122(3):193–202
Effects of hypothermia and rewarming on phospholipase C-evoked glycerol output in rat myocardial cells. Steigen TK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 May;24(5):457–64
Point mutation in FGF receptor eliminates phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis without affecting mitogenesis. Mohammadi M, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 20; 358(6388):681–4
Phospholipases C and D in mitogenic signal transduction. Cook SJ, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1992; 119:13–45 (130 ref.)
Calcium regulation of hormonal-sensitive phospholipase C. Mouillac B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 7:79–81 (19 ref.)

TOXICITY

Effects of a cardiotoxin from Naja naja kaouthia venom on skeletal muscle: involvement of calcium-induced calcium release, sodium ion currents and phospholipases A2 and C. Fletcher JE, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(12):1489–500
In vivo and in vitro toxicity of phospholipase C from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Meyers DJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Feb;30(2):161–9

PHOSPHOLIPASE D

ANALYSIS

Use of [1–14C]oleate labelled autoclaved Escherichia coli as a membranous substrate for measurement of in vitro phospholipase D activity. Ghosh SS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;70(1):43–8
Angiotensin II stimulation of phospholipase D in rat renal mesangial cells is mediated by the AT1 receptor subtype. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 14; 225(1):57–62
Calcium rather than protein kinase C is the major factor to activate phospholipase D in FMLP-stimulated rabbit peritoneal neutrophils. Possible involvement of calmodulin/myosin L chain kinase pathway. Kanaho Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):622–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of neural phospholipase D activity by aminoglycoside antibiotics. Liscovitch M, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):319–21
Sphingolipid metabolism and signal transduction: inhibition of in vitro phospholipase activity by sphingosine. Franson RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 12; 1136(2):169–74
Receptor-coupled phospholipase D and its inhibition. Thompson NT, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Nov; 12(11):404–8 (31 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of the glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase D by the islets of Langerhans. Metz CN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17733–6

BLOOD

Release of choline by phospholipase D and a related phosphoric diester hydrolase in human erythrocytes. 1H spin-echo n.m.r. studies. Selle H, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):61–5
Phosphatidylinositol-glycan–specific phospholipase D is an amphiphilic glycoprotein that in serum is associated with high-density lipoproteins. Hoener MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):747–57

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A facile purification procedure of phospholipase D from cabbage and its characterization. Lambrecht R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Feb;373(2):81–8
Purification and properties of cholesterol oxidase and choline phosphohydrolase from Rhodococcus equi. Machang'u RS, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;55(4):332–40

METABOLISM

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) primes human neutrophils for enhanced phosphatidylcholine breakdown by phospholipase D. Bourgoin S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):32–4
Immunolocalization of a glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase D in mast cells found in normal tissue and neurofibromatosis lesions. Metz CN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jun; 140(6):1275–81
Norepinephrine-induced phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis by phospholipases D and C in rat tail artery. Gu H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1376–83
Activation of multiple mechanisms including phospholipase D by endothelin-1 in rat aorta. Liu Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C941–9
Differential susceptibility of phosphatidylcholine small unilamellar vesicles to phospholipases A2, C and D in the presence of membrane active peptides. Rao NM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):682–8
Low molecular weight GTP-binding proteins in hepatocytes and an assessment of the role of p21ras proteins in the activation of phospholipase D. Hurst KM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jun;24(3):507–16
The regulation of phospholipase D activity and its role in sn-1,2-diradylglycerol formation in bombesin- and phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate-stimulated Swiss 3T3 cells. Cook SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):431–8
Epidermal growth factor increases sn-1,2-diacylglycerol levels and activates phospholipase D–catalysed phosphatidylcholine breakdown in Swiss 3T3 cells in the absence of inositol-lipid hydrolysis. Cook SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):247–53
Differential pathways (phospholipase C and phospholipase D) of bradykinin-induced biphasic 1,2-diacylglycerol formation in non-transformed and K-ras-transformed NIH-3T3 fibroblasts. Involvement of intracellular Ca2+ oscillations in phosphatidylcholine breakdown. Fu T, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):347–54
Synergistic activation of phospholipase D by protein kinase C- and G-protein–mediated pathways in streptolysin O-permeabilized HL60 cells. Geny B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):531–8
Lipid A stimulates phospholipase D activity in rat mesangial cells via a G-protein. Harrris WE, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):675–82
Differential effects of platelet-derived growth factor, serum and bombesin on phospholipase D–mediated hydrolysis of phosphatidylethanolamine in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Kiss Z. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):229–33
Factors affecting the ability of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase D to degrade the membrane anchors of cell surface proteins. Low MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):483–93
Multiple sources of sn-1,2-diacylglycerol in platelet-derived-growth-factor-stimulated Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Evidence for activation of phosphoinositidase C and phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase D. Plevin R, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):559–65
Tyrosine phosphorylation is involved in receptor coupling to phospholipase D but not phospholipase C in the human neutrophil [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1992 May 1;283(Pt 3):919] Uings IJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):597–600
The biologically active phospholipid, lysophosphatidic acid, induces phosphatidylcholine breakdown in fibroblasts via activation of phospholipase D. Comparison with the response to endothelin. van der Bend RL, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):235–40
Activation of phospholipase D by alpha-thrombin or epidermal growth factor contributes to the formation of phosphatidic acid, but not to observed increases in 1,2-diacylglycerol. Wright TM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):395–400
Stimulation of phosphatidic acid synthesis in bovine aortic endothelial cells in response to activation of P2-purinergic receptors. Purkiss J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;43(6):1235–42
Direct relationship between intracellular calcium mobilization and phospholipase D activation in prostaglandin E-stimulated human erythroleukemia cells. Wu H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 7;31(13):3370–7
A novel form of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchor converting activity with a specificity of a phospholipase D in mammalian liver membranes. Heller M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 24;1109(2):109–16
Phospholipase D activity in nontransformed and transformed fibroblasts. Huang C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 19;1127(3):242–8
Selective inhibition by 4-hydroxynonenal of sphingosine-stimulated phospholipase D in NIH 3T3 cells. Kiss Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 25; 1124(3):300–2
Hydrolysis of phospholipid monolayers by phospholipase D at the oil/water interface under the control of the potential drop across the monolayer. Kondo T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 20;1124(1):1–6
Phospholipase D signaling in ischemic heart. Moraru II, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 9;1139(1–2):148–54
Enzymatic synthesis of structural analogs of PAF-acether by phospholipase D–catalysed transphosphatidylation. Testet-Lamant V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 12;1123(3):347–50
Accumulation of ester- and ether-linked phosphatidates by HeLa cells in response to ionophore A23187 through activation of phospholipase D. Plein P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Mar;373(3):151–7
Thrombin stimulation of human endothelial cell phospholipase D activity. Regulation by phospholipase C, protein kinase C, and cyclic adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate. Garcia JG, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15; 79(8):2056–67
Characterization of the plasma glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase D (GPI-PLD). Metz CN, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Sep; 15(9):875–82 (20 ref.)
Ca2+ inhibits guanine nucleotide–activated phospholipase D in neural-derived NG108–15 cells. Liscovitch M, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Dec;2(12):1011–9
Endothelin-1 activates phospholipase D and thymidine incorporation in fibroblasts overexpressing protein kinase C beta 1. Pai JK, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Nov;2(11):897–903
Activation of phospholipase D: a signaling system set in motion by perturbation of the T lymphocyte antigen receptor/CD3 complex. Stewart SJ, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Oct;2(10):841–50
Priming of calcium mobilization in human neutrophils by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor: evidence for an involvement of phospholipase D–derived phosphatidic acid. Naccache PH, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991; 3(6):635–44
Depression of cardiac sarcolemmal phospholipase D activity by oxidant-induced thiol modification. Dai J, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct;71(4):970–7
Stimulation of phospholipase D by phorbol esters and ionomycin in bovine corneal epithelial cells. Akhtar RA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Jun;11(6):553–64
Activation of phospholipase D by glyceraldehyde in isolated islet cells follows protein kinase C activation. Dunlop M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):93–101
The role of calcium and protein kinase C in the IgE-dependent activation of phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase D in a rat mast (RBL 2H3) cell line. Lin P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):163–8
Delayed activation of phospholipase D by

gonadotropin-releasing hormone in a clonal pituitary gonadotrope cell line (alpha T3-1). Netiv E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1-3):107-9

Conversion of an apparent 100 kDa folate binding protein from human milk to a 25 kDa molecular species by phospholipase D. Hansen SI, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(3):264-7

A continuous spectrophotometric method for monitoring phospholipase D-catalyzed reactions of physiological substrates. Takrama JF, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 Oct-Nov;23(3):217-26

Platelet-activating factor synergizes with phorbol myristate acetate in activating phospholipase D in the human promonocytic cell line U937. Evidence for different mechanisms of activation. Balsinde J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18726-30

Peroxides of vanadate induce activation of phospholipase D in HL-60 cells. Role of tyrosine phosphorylation. Bourgoin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11908-16

Activation of phospholipase D by protein kinase C. Evidence for a phosphorylation-independent mechanism. Conricode KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7199-202

Complement receptor-mediated phagocytosis is associated with accumulation of phosphatidylcholine-derived diglyceride in human neutrophils. Involvement of phospholipase D and direct evidence for a positive feedback signal of protein kinase. Fällman M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2656-63

Phorbol ester-stimulated hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine by phospholipase D in HeLa cells. Evidence that the basal turnover of phosphoglycerides does not involve phospholipase D. Hii CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20238-43

Molecular species analysis of a product of phospholipase D activation. Phosphatidylethanol is formed from phosphatidylcholine in phorbol ester- and bradykinin-stimulated PC12 cells. Holbrook PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16834-40

Identification of phosphatidylcholine-selective and phosphatidylinositol-selective phospholipases D in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Huang C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16859-65

fMet-Leu-Phe-induced activation of phospholipase D in human neutrophils. Dependence on changes in cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration and relation with respiratory burst activation. Kessels GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23152-6

Alpha 1-adrenergic receptor-mediated activation of phospholipase D in rat cerebral cortex. Llahi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3679-85

Alpha 2-C10 adrenergic receptors expressed in rat 1 fibroblasts can regulate both adenylylcyclase and phospholipase D-mediated hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine by interacting with pertussis toxin-sensitive guanine nucleotide-binding proteins. MacNulty EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5; 267(4):2149-56

Substrate specificity of neutral phospholipase D from rat brain studied by selective labeling of endogenous synaptic membrane phospholipids in vitro. Möhn H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11131-6

Differential regulation of phosphoinositide and phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis by protein kinase C-beta 1 overexpression. Effects on stimulation by alpha-thrombin, guanosine 5'-O-(thiotriphosphate), and calcium. Pachter JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15; 267(14):9826-30

Endothelin stimulates phosphatidic acid formation in cultured rat mesangial cells: role of a protein kinase C-regulated phospholipase D. Kester M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Mar; 150(3):578-85

v-Src increases diacylglycerol levels via a type D phospholipase-mediated hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine. Song JG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):4903-8

Phorbol ester and vasopressin activate phospholipase D in Leydig cells. Vinggaard AM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;79(1-3):157-65

Neuronal "nucleotide" receptor linked to phospholipase C and phospholipase D? Stimulation of PC12 cells by ATP analogues and UTP. Murrin RJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;41(3):561-8

[Stimulation of phospholipase D by thyroid hormones in hepatocytes of rats of various ages and thyroid status] Babenko NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 320(3):745-8 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Platelet-activating factor mediates phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis by phospholipase D in human endometrium. Ahmed A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jul;47(1):59-65

PHYSIOLOGY

G-protein-regulated phospholipases C, D and A2-mediated signalling in neutrophils. Cockcroft S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 14;1113(2):135-60 (302 ref.)

Differential effects of propranolol on responses to receptor-dependent and receptor-independent stimuli in human neutrophils. Gay JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 12;1095(3):236-42

Phospholipase D activation in human natural killer cells through the Kp43 and CD16 surface antigens takes place by different mechanisms. Involvement of the phospholipase D pathway in tumor necrosis factor alpha synthesis. Balboa MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jul 1;176(1):9-17

Phospholipases C and D in mitogenic signal transduction. Cook SJ, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1992; 119:13-45 (130 ref.)

PHOSPHOLIPASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

AGN 190383, a novel phospholipase inhibitor with topical anti-inflammatory activity. De Vries GW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1-2):70-2

Improved stability of rabbit and rat intestinal brush border membrane vesicles using phospholipase inhibitors. Maenz DD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 4;1069(2):250-8

Tocopherol analogs suppress arachidonic acid metabolism via phospholipase inhibition. Pentland AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15578-84

Lipocortin-1 exhibits novel actions, providing clinical opportunities. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Feb;13(2):45-6

[Current data on lipocortins] Russo-Marie F. **Therapie** 1991 Nov-Dec;46(6):469-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipocortins and phospholipases: new aspects in the physiology of glucocorticosteroid effect] Bastian BC, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Jul;42(7):417-23 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phospholipase production in morphological variants of Candida albicans. Lane T, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 May-Jun; 34(5-6):217-20

CHEMISTRY

Mechanism of protein folding. II. Lysozyme and phospholipase. Yoshimura T, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1991 Jul; 40(3):277-91

The study of lipid-protein interactions: effect of melittin on phase transition of phosphatidylethanolamine and sensitivity of phospholipases to phase state. Nishiya T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;110(5):732-6

DEFICIENCY

Reduced virulence of a Listeria monocytogenes phospholipase-deficient mutant obtained by transposon insertion into the zinc metalloprotease gene. Raveneau J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):916-21

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the lecithinase operon of Listeria monocytogenes and possible role of lecithinase in cell-to-cell spread. Vazquez-Boland JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):219-30

Cloning and characterization of a phospholipase gene from Erwinia chrysanthemi EC16. Keen NT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;6(2):179-87

METABOLISM

Brain phospholipases and their role in signal transduction. Farooqui AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:11-25 (79 ref.)

Altered phospholipase activities related to alpha 1-adrenergic receptor supersensitivity of aortas from aldosterone-salt hypertensive rats. Jones AW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 308:55-69

Hydrolysis of sphingomyelin and phosphatidylcholine by midgut homogenates of the stable fly. Spates GE, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1990;14(1):1-12

Ecto-protein kinase release differs from cleavage by phospholipases of a glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol membrane anchor. Jordan P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb; 26(1):97-104

The involvement of products of the phospholipase pathway in the acute release of tissue-type plasminogen activator from perfused rat hindlegs. Tranquille N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 24;213(2):285-92

Phospholipid catabolism enzymes of leptospires. Khisamov GZ, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 276(3):347-55

The scrapie-associated form of PrP is made from a cell surface precursor that is both protease- and phospholipase-sensitive. Caughey B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18217-23

Acyloxyacyl hydrolase, a leukocyte enzyme that deacylates bacterial lipopolysaccharides, has phospholipase, lysophospholipase, diacylglycerollipase, and acyltransferase activities in vitro. Munford RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):10116-21

Control and location of acyl-hydrolysing phospholipase activity in pathogenic mycobacteria. Wheeler PR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Apr;138 (Pt 4):825-30

Phospholipase activation during monocyte adherence and spreading. Lefkowith JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 1; 149(5):1729-35

Action of phospholipases A2 and C on free fatty acid release during complete ischemia in rat neocortex. Effect of phospholipase C inhibitor and N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist. Umemura A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr; 76(4):648-51

G-protein mediation of cannabinoid-induced phospholipase activation. Audette CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Nov;40(3):559-63

PHARMACOLOGY

Penetration of host cells by Rickettsia rickettsii appears to be mediated by a phospholipase of rickettsial origin. Silverman DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2733-40

Inhibition of pulmonary surfactant function by phospholipases. Holm BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul; 71(1):317-21

Effect of phospholipases and proteases on the [3H]N6-(R)-phenylisopropyladenosine ([3H]R-PIA) binding to A1 adenosine receptors from pig cerebral cortex. Casadó V, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Nov;47(3):278-88

PHYSIOLOGY

[Receptor-mediated phosphatidylcholine breakdown and the intracellular transfer of information] Barańska J, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1991;37(3-4):129-32 (18 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHOSPHOLIPASES A

PLA2-induced oedema in rat skin and histamine release in rat mast cells. Evidence for involvement of lysophospholipids in the mechanism of action. Moreno JJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jul;36(3-4):258-63

Effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on rat hind-paw swelling caused by phospholipase A2 from Naja naja atra venom. Wang JP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;344(3):377-81

ANALYSIS

Analysis of human synovial fluid phospholipase A2 on short chain phosphatidylcholine-mixed micelles: development of a spectrophotometric assay suitable for a microtiterplate reader. Reynolds LJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jul; 204(1):190-7

Detection of human pancreatic pro-phospholipase A2 activation using an immunoassay for the free activation peptide DSGISPR. Gudgeon AM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Sep;28 (Pt 5):497-503

Phospholipase A2 is a major component of the salt-extractable pool of matrix proteins in adult human articular cartilage. Recklies AD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Sep;34(9):1106-15

The presence of phospholipase A2 in bovine adrenal medulla: arguments for more than one type of phospholipase A2. Petit K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 23; 1125(2):150-6

Immunocytochemical localization of phospholipase A2 in hamster spermatozoa. Riffo M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992; 97(1):25-31

Inhibitory effect of bestatin on the growth of human lymphocytes. Ino K, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1992 May-Jun;23(3):163-71

Increased phospholipase A2 activity in peritoneal leukocytes in rat experimental colitis. Murthy SN, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Jun;16(3):259-71

Immunohistochemical localization of phospholipase A2 in the bovine seminal vesicle and on the surface of the ejaculated spermatozoa. Rönkkö S. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jun; 24(6):869-76

Immunochemical detection of arachidonoyl-preferential phospholipase A2. Fujimori Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;111(1):54-60

Detection of three distinct phospholipases A2 in cultured mast cells. Murakami M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;111(2):175-81

An electrophoretic study on phospholipase A2 isoenzymes in the venoms of Central American crotaline snakes. Valiente C, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Aug;30(8):815-23

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

PAF and LTB4 biosynthesis in the human neutrophil: effects of putative inhibitors of phospholipase A2 and specific inhibitors of 5-lipoxygenase. Glaser KB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1-2):89-92

Antiflammin-2 (HDMNKVLDL) does not inhibit phospholipase A2 activities. Hope WC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1-2):77-80

Phosphonate-phospholipid analogues inhibit human phospholipase A2. Marshall LA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1-2):106-9

Group II phospholipase A2 inhibitors suppressed lysophosphatidylserine-dependent degranulation of rat peritoneal mast cells. Murakami M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):714-21

Antiflammins. Anti-inflammatory activity and effect on human phospholipase A2. Cabré F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4;44(3):519-25

Two-step inactivation of bee venom phospholipase A2 by scalaradial. de Carvalho MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 27;42(8):1621-6

Phospholipase A2 inhibition by alkylbenzoylacrylic acids. Köhler T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18; 44(4):805-13

Mode of action of the lanthionine-containing peptide

antibiotics duramycin, duramycin B and C, and cinnamycin as indirect inhibitors of phospholipase A2. Märki F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):2027–35

Effect of substrate organization on the activity and on the mechanism of gentamicin-induced inhibition of rat liver lysosomal phospholipase A1. Piret J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;43(4):895–8

Kinetic characterization of phospholipase A2 modified by manoalogue. Ghomashchi F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 8;30(40):9559–69

Active-site-directed specific competitive inhibitors of phospholipase A2: novel transition-state analogues. Jain MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10256–68

Basis for the anomalous effect of competitive inhibitors on the kinetics of hydrolysis of short-chain phosphatidylcholines by phospholipase A2. Rogers J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 7;31(26):6056–62

Competitive inhibition of lipolytic enzymes. VII. The interaction of pancreatic phospholipase A2 with micellar lipid/water interfaces of competitive inhibitors. Deveer AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 8;1125(1):73–81

Competitive inhibition of lipolytic enzymes. VIII: Inhibitor-induced aggregation of porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2. Deveer AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 5;1126(1):95–104

Sphingolipid metabolism and signal transduction: inhibition of in vitro phospholipase activity by sphingosine. Franson RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 12; 1136(2):169–74

Inhibition of phospholipase A2 by cis-unsaturated fatty acids: evidence for the binding of fatty acid to enzyme. Raghupathi R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 22; 1126(2):206–14

Competitive inhibition of lipolytic enzymes. V. A monolayer study using enantiomeric acylamino analogues of phospholipids as potent competitive inhibitors of porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2. Ransac S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 3;1123(1):92–100

The effects of the phospholipase A2 inhibitors aristolochic acid and PGBx on A23187-stimulated mobilization of arachidonate in human neutrophils are overcome by diacylglycerol or phorbol ester. Rosenthal MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 26;1126(3):319–26

Competitive inhibition of lipolytic enzymes. VI. Inhibition of two human phospholipases A2 by acylamino phospholipid analogues. van den Berg L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 20;1124(1):66–70

Effect of long-chain alkylamines on arachidonate metabolism in macrophages. Dieter P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Oct;372(10):943–6

Decreased inhibition by gravidin of arachidonate release from transformed compared to nontransformed cells. Wilson T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):311–4

A series of annexins from human placenta and their characterization by use of an endogenous phospholipase A2. Buhl WJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):381–90

In vivo inhibition of basal and estrogen-induced phospholipase A2 activities by the triphenylethylene antiestrogen, tamoxifen, in immature quail oviduct. Fayard JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 27;216(1):127–30

Annexin II inhibits calcium-dependent phospholipase A1 and lysophospholipase but not triacyl glycerol lipase activities of rat liver hepatic lipase. Bohn E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 27;296(3):237–40

PDGF suppresses the activation of group II phospholipase A2 gene expression by interleukin 1 and forskolin in mesangial cells. Mühl H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21; 291(2):249–52

Mutational analysis of the putative PLA2-inhibiting sequence of annexin 1. Travé G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18; 293(1–2):34–6

Effect of phospholipase A2 inhibitor ONO-RS-082 on substance P-induced histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Kurosawa M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(3):226–8

Platelet-activating factor biosynthesis by cultured mesangial cells is modulated by proteinase inhibitors. Biancone L, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jan;2(7):1251–61

Cinatrins, a novel family of phospholipase A2 inhibitors. I. Taxonomy and fermentation of the producing culture; isolation and structures of cinatrins. Itazaki H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;45(1):38–49

Cinatrins, a novel family of phospholipase A2 inhibitors. II. Biological activities. Tanaka K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;45(1):50–5

A novel type of phospholipase A2 inhibitor, thielocin A1 beta, and mechanism of action. Tanaka K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;45(7):1071–8

Thielocins A1 alpha and A1 beta, novel phospholipase A2 inhibitors from ascomycetes [letter] Yoshida T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;44(12):1467–70

Inhibition of phospholipase A2 activity in guinea pig eosinophils by human recombinant IL-1 beta. Debbaghi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1374–80

Design and synthesis of some substrate analogue inhibitors of phospholipase A2 and investigations by NMR and molecular modeling into the binding interactions in the enzyme-inhibitor complex. Bennion C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 7;35(16):2939–51

Effect of the phospholipase A2 inhibitors quinacrine and 7,7-dimethyleicosadienoic acid in isolated globally ischemic rat hearts. Sargent CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1161–7

Evidence that phospholipase A2 (PLA2) inhibitors can selectively block PLA2-mediated contractions of guinea pig lung pleural strips. Snyder DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1147–53

Phospholipase A2 inhibition decouples lung injury from gut ischemia-reperfusion. Koike K, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug; 112(2):173–80

[Inhibitory effects of calphobindins on phospholipase A2 and phospholipase C] Utsumi T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;44(7):793–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The induction of cellular group II phospholipase A2 by cytokines and its prevention by dexamethasone. van den Bosch H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:1–10

Cytokine- and forskolin-induced synthesis of group II phospholipase A2 and prostaglandin E2 in rat mesangial cells is prevented by dexamethasone. Schalkwijk C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):46–52

Glucocorticoids inhibit TNF alpha-induced cytosolic phospholipase A2 activity. Goppelt-Struebe M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 29;1127(2):163–7

Group II phospholipase A2 induced by interleukin-1 beta in cultured rat gingival fibroblasts. Shinohara H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 8;304(1):69–72

Interleukin-1 beta- and forskolin-induced synthesis and secretion of group II phospholipase A2 and prostaglandin E2 in rat mesangial cells is prevented by transforming growth factor-beta 2. Schalkwijk C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):8846–51

Expression of extracellular phospholipase from Serratia liquefaciens is growth-phase-dependent, catabolite-repressed and regulated by anaerobiosis. Givskov M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May;6(10):1363–74

BLOOD

Activity of platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase exists in red cell membrane. Yoshida H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 May;40(1):61–3

Properties of phospholipase A2 isolated from rat serum. Baker RR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 May-Jun; 69(5–6):358–65

The hydrolysis of natural phosphatidylethanolamines by phospholipase A2 from rat serum: a degree of selectivity is shown for docosahexaenoate release. Baker RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 8;1125(1):56–61

Molecular link between membrane cholesterol and cyclic nucleotides in human platelets. Kochhar N, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Apr;3(2):215–9

Measurement of human phospholipase A2 in arthritis plasma using a newly developed sandwich ELISA. Smith GM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;31(3):175–8

Effect of a cigarette smoke extract on the metabolism of the proinflammatory autacoid, platelet-activating factor. Miyaura S, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Feb;70(2):341–7

Systemic phospholipase A2 and cachectin levels in adult respiratory distress syndrome and multiple-organ failure. Romaschin AD, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Feb;25(1):55–60

Utility of serum phospholipase A measurements [letter; comment] Hoffmann G. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 1):1799–801. Comment on: Clin Chem 1991 Mar;37(3):356–60.

Immunochemical detection of group I and group II phospholipases A2 in human serum. Nevalainen TJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep;38(9):1824–9

Phospholipase A2 is associated with albumin in patients with acute pancreatitis. Langton SR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16;203(2–3):249–57

Serum phospholipase A2 and lysolecithin changes following myocardial infarction. Langton SR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Feb 14;205(3):223–31

Platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase in plasma lipoproteins of healthy men and women. Satoh K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Oct 14;202(1–2):95–103

Plasma phospholipase A2 activity in clinical acute myocardial infarction. Leong LL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):113–8

The hormonal regulation of platelet-activating factor-acetylhydrolase in the rat. Yasuda K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):708–16

Characterization of a phospholipase A2 in human serum. Hoffmann GE, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Mar;30(3):111–7

Characterization of two phospholipases A2 in serum of patients with sepsis and acute pancreatitis. Kortesuo PT, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 May;30(5):263–9

Plasma phospholipase A2 in children with malignant disorders. Lukas R, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Mar;30(3):127–30

Application of a new monoclonal antibody for time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay of human pancreatic phospholipase A2. Santavuori SA, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Dec;29(12):819–26

Raised serum activity of phospholipase A2 immunochemically related to group II enzyme in inflammatory bowel disease: its correlation with disease activity of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Minami T, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jul;33(7):914–21

Recombinant human monocyte IL-8 primes NADPH-oxidase and phospholipase A2 activation in human neutrophils. Daniels RH, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jan;75(1):157–63

Induction of circulating group II phospholipase A2 expression in adults with malaria. Vadas P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3928–31

Circulating phospholipase A2 activity associated with sepsis and septic shock is indistinguishable from that associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Green JA, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Oct;15(5):355–67

Elevation of serum phospholipase A2 in patients at an intensive care unit. Kitagawa M, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;10(3–4):279–86

Phospholipase A2 activity in platelets. Immuno-purification and localization of the enzyme in rat platelets. Aarsman AJ, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 Jan-Feb;1(1):49–61

Evidence for the possible involvement of protein kinase C in the activation of non-specific phospholipase A2 in human neutrophils. Conquer J, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Jan-Feb;3(1):113–23

PAF-acetylhydrolase, predominantly present in LDL in healthy subjects, is associated with HDL in a patient with LDL deficiency. Surya II, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Jan-Feb;3(1):27–38

Serum PAF acetylhydrolase and chronic cholestasis [letter] Meade CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):1016–7

Serum phospholipase A2 enzyme activity and immunoreactivity in a prospective analysis of patients with septic shock. Vadas P, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(11):807–11

The hormonal regulation of platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase activity in plasma. Miyaura S, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1015–20

Effect of ethanol on platelet phospholipase A2. Stubbs CD, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Apr;27(4):255–60

Clinical usefulness of serum phospholipase A2 determination in patients with pancreatic diseases. Funakoshi A, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Sep;6(5):588–94

Elevation of serum group II phospholipase A2 in patients with cancers of digestive organs. Ogawa M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;74(2):241–4

Postoperative elevations of serum interleukin 6 and group II phospholipase A2: group II phospholipase A2 in serum is an acute phase reactant. Ogawa M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 75(1):109–15

Membrane-associated phospholipase A2 detected by a radioimmunoassay is a sensitive marker of inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis. Sakamoto K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 76(3):279–85

Platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase in plasma lipoproteins from patients with ischemic stroke. Satoh K, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1090–2

[Serum hyaluronic acid and phospholipase A2 in an arthritic population] Balblanc JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Dec;58(12):857–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phospholipase A2 from rat spleen lymphocytes hydrolyzing arachidonoyl-phospholipids] Slatvinskaia EA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec;63(6):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

An independent crystallographic refinement of porcine phospholipase A2 at 2.4 A resolution. Finzel BC, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1991 Aug 1;47 (Pt 4):558–9

Crystallographic refinement of bovine pro-phospholipase A2 at 1.6 A resolution. Finzel BC, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1991 Oct 1;47 (Pt 5):814–6

Structure of acidic phospholipase A2 for the venom of Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii at 2.8 A resolution. Tomoo K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15; 184(1):137–43

Cytosolic phospholipase A2 from U937 cells: size of the functional enzyme by radiation inactivation. Tremblay NM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28; 183(1):121–7

Structural analysis of phospholipase A2 by near-IR Fourier transform Raman spectroscopy. Chiou SH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(2):387–95

Spontaneous domain formation of phospholipase A2 at interfaces: fluorescence microscopy of the interaction of phospholipase A2 with mixed monolayers of lecithin, lysolecithin and fatty acid. Reichert A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 29;1106(1):178–88

Development of a radioimmunoassay for human group-II phospholipase A2 and demonstration of postoperative elevation. Matsuda Y, et al. **Enzyme** 1991;45(4):200–8

Purification and characterization of two highly different group II phospholipase A2 isozymes from a single viperid (Eristocophis macmahoni) venom. Siddiqi AR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 1;201(3):675–9

Identification of different receptor types for toxic phospholipases A2 in rabbit skeletal muscle. Lambeau G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1–2):29–33

The three-dimensional structure of notexin, a presynaptic neurotoxic phospholipase A2 at 2.0 A resolution. Westerlund B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 20;301(2):159–64

Properties of receptors for neurotoxic phospholipases A2 in different tissues. Lambeau G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jun;16(6):651–8

Changes in activity of porcine phospholipase A2 brought

about by charge engineering of a major structural element to alter stability. Goodenough PW, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Dec;4(8):929–34

Effects of chemical modification on enzymatic and toxicological properties of phospholipases A2 from Naja naja naja and Vipera russelli snake venoms. Babu AS, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(10):1251–62

Crystallization and preliminary diffraction analysis of caudoxin and notexin; two monomeric phospholipase A2 neurotoxins. Scott DL, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(12):1517–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Damage to mitochondrial respiration chain is related to phospholipase A2 activation caused by tumor necrosis factor. Higuchi M, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Jul;12(1):41–9

[Activation of phospholipase hydrolysis in the process of oxidative cell damage] Kondakova IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;112(9):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Expression, purification and biochemical comparison of natural and recombinant human non-pancreatic phospholipase A2. Johansen B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):544–51

The phospholipase A2 of human spermatozoa; purification and partial sequence. Langlais J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):208–14

Group I phospholipase A2 mRNA expression in rat glandular stomach and pancreas. Ontogenic development and effects of cortisone acetate. Dimberg J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 28;1130(1):47–51

Renaturation of cobra venom phospholipase A2 expressed from a synthetic gene in Escherichia coli. Kelley MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 9;1118(2):107–15

The primary structure of ammodytin L, a myotoxic phospholipase A2 homologue from Vipera ammodytes venom. Križaj I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18; 202(3):1165–8

Amino acid and cDNA sequences of a neutral phospholipase A2 from the long-nosed viper (Vipera ammodytes ammodytes) venom. Križaj I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 15;204(3):1057–62

Gene expression of type I phospholipase A2 in pancreatic beta cells. Regulation of mRNA levels by starvation or glucose excess. Metz S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16; 295(1–3):110–2

Transforming growth factors type-beta and dexamethasone attenuate group II phospholipase A2 gene expression by interleukin-1 and forskolin in rat mesangial cells. Mühl H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 20;301(2):190–4

Conservative and variable regions of homologous snake phospholipases A2 sequences: prediction of the taxon-specific peptides structure. Kostetsky PV, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Dec;10(6):593–601

Unusually high conservation of untranslated sequences in cDNAs for Trimeresurus flavoviridis phospholipase A2 isozymes. Ogawa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8557–61

Relative abundance of human placental phospholipase A2 messenger RNA in late pregnancy. Aitken MA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Apr;43(4):361–70

A strategy for obtaining active mammalian enzyme from a fusion protein expressed in bacteria using phospholipase A2 as a model. Tseng A, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Apr-Jun;2(2–3):127–35

[Conserved and variable segments of the snake phospholipase A2 amino acid domain] Kostetskii PV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep-Oct;25(5):1345–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Epitope mapping studies of snake venom phospholipase A2 using monoclonal antibodies. Stiles BG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;303:243–8

A convenient method to differentiate the monoclonal antibodies with differing immunochemical properties. Chang LS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Apr;23(6):1063–9

The antigenicity of the carbohydrate moiety of an insect glycoprotein, honey-bee (Apis mellifera) venom phospholipase A2. The role of alpha 1,3-fucosylation of the asparagine-bound N-acetylglucosamine. Prenner C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):377–80

Bee venom phospholipase A2-specific T cell clones from human allergic and non-allergic individuals: cytokine patterns change in response to the antigen concentration. Carballido JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1357–63

Antigen dose-dependent regulation of B epsilon-memory cell expression. Kolbe L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(2–3):202–6

Mapping human T cell epitopes on phospholipase A2: the major bee-venom allergen. Dhillon M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul;90(1):42–51

Human group II phospholipase A2. Characterization of monoclonal antibodies and immunochemical quantitation of the protein in synovial fluid. Stoner CR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Dec 15;145(1–2):127–36

Epitope mapping of snake venom phospholipases A2 with pseudexin monoclonal antibodies. Stiles BG, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Apr;10(2):193–204

Immunochemical analysis of a snake venom phospholipase A2 neurotoxin, crotoxin, with monoclonal antibodies. Choumet V, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 29(7–8):871–82

Neutralization of myotoxic phospholipases A2 from the venom of the snake Bothrops asper by monoclonal antibodies. Lomonte B, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Mar; 30(3):239–45

Cross-neutralizations of phospholipase A2 neurotoxins from snake venoms. Middlebrook JL. **Toxicon** 1991; 29(12):1481–7

Immunochemical properties of Naja naja atra (Taiwan cobra) phospholipase A2 using polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Yang CC, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Feb;30(2):151–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of basic myotoxic phospholipases A2 from Bothrops godmani (Godman's pit viper) snake venom. Diaz C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;298(1):135–42

The phospholipase A2 of human spermatozoa; purification and partial sequence. Langlais J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):208–14

Identification, isolation and purification of neurotoxic phospholipases A2 from Vipera russelli venom using polyclonal antibodies. Kasturi S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Apr;26(5):797–808

PAF-acether and acetylhydrolase in stool of patients with Crohn's disease. Denizot Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Mar; 37(3):432–7

Notechis II'2, a non-toxic phospholipase A2 from the venom of Notechis scutatus scutatus. Bouchier C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):493–500

An 100-kDa arachidonate-mobilizing phospholipase A2 in mouse spleen and the macrophage cell line J774. Purification, substrate interaction and phosphorylation by protein kinase C. Wijkander J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):873–80

Purification and kinetics of extracellular phospholipase A of Salmonella newport. Neena S, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(3):205–9

Purification and partial characterization of phospholipase A2 isoforms from human placenta. Jordan LM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24;597(1–2):299–308

Identification and purification of calcium-independent phospholipase A2 from bovine brain cytosol. Hirashima Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):708–14

A strategy for obtaining active mammalian enzyme from a fusion protein expressed in bacteria using phospholipase A2 as a model. Tseng A, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Apr-Jun;2(2–3):127–35

Purification and characterization of a neurotoxic phospholipase A2 from Indian cobra (Naja naja naja) venom. Bhat MK, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(11):1345–9

METABOLISM

Crotoxin, half-century of investigations on a phospholipase A2 neurotoxin. Bon C, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(4):439–48 (64 ref.)

Extracellular phospholipase A2. Dennis EA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:35–9 (13 ref.)

Characteristics and possible functions of mast cell phospholipases A2. Murakami M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:27–34

Phospholipase A2 acyl-hydrolytic activity in rat RPAR-induced pleurisy. Berkenkopf JW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):93–6

Phospholipase A2 (PLA2) activity in bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Goodman R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):113–6

Characterization of phospholipase A2 activity in rat RPAR-induced pleurisy. Marinari LR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):97–9

CoA-independent transacylase has characteristics distinct from those of PLA2 enzymes. Winkler JD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):103–5

Signal transduction by the erythropoietin receptor: evidence for the activation of phospholipases A2 and C. Mason-Garcia M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1197–203

Anoxia induces phospholipase A2 activation in rabbit renal proximal tubules. Portilla D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar; 262(3 Pt 2):F354–60

Sex steroids enhance endotoxin-stimulated phospholipase A2 activity in hum endometrial cells. Imai A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249(3):129–34

Changes in phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C and phospholipase A2 activity in ischemic and reperfused rat heart. Schwertz DW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;87(2):113–27

Direct activation of phospholipase A2 by GTP-binding protein in human peripheral polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ando M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):708–13

Interleukin-1 beta stimulates cytosolic phospholipase A2 in rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts. Hulkower KI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):712–8

Proliferative effect of phospholipase A2 in rat chondrocyte via its specific binding sites. Kishino J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):1025–31

Dual localization of the mitochondrial phospholipase A2: outer membrane contact sites and inner membrane. Levrat C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16; 183(2):719–24

Substrate level modulation of the activity of phospholipase A2 in vitro by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Mustonen P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):185–90

Differential susceptibility of phosphatidylcholine small unilamellar vesicles to phospholipases A2, C and D in the presence of membrane active peptides. Rao NM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):682–8

Interaction mode of n-dodecylphosphorylcholine, a substrate analogue, with bovine pancreas phospholipase A2 as determined by X-ray crystal analysis. Tomoo K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):821–7

Macrophage arachidonate-mobilizing phospholipase A2: role of Ca2+ for membrane binding but not for catalytic activity [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Jun 30;185(3):1162] Wijkander J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):118–24

Ontogeny of cytosolic phospholipase A2 activity in rat brain. Yoshihara Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):350–5

Dependence on neutral salt concentration of the latency phase in the time course of hydrolysis of dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine liposomes by phospholipase A2. Fernández MS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Oct-Nov;69(10–11):715–21

The interfacial calcium ion concentration as modulator of the latency phase in the hydrolysis of dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine liposomes by phospholipase A2. Fernández MS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Oct-Nov;69(10–11):722–7

Characterization and immunological comparison of isoenzymes of phospholipases A2 from snake venoms of different genera and families. Chiou SH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec;25(6):1003–11

Analysis of Vipera russelli venom using polyclonal antibodies prepared against its purified toxic phospholipase A2 VRV PL-V. Kasturi S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jun;27(1):155–64

Yeast mitochondria (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) contain Ca(2+)-independent phospholipase A1 and A2 activities: effect of respiratory state. Yost RW, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May;24(2):199–208

Human myocardial cytosolic Ca(2+)-independent phospholipase A2 is modulated by ATP. Concordant ATP-induced alterations in enzyme kinetics and mechanism-based inhibition. Hazen SL, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):581–7

Biscoclaurine alkaloids inhibit receptor-mediated phospholipase A2 activation probably through uncoupling of a GTP-binding protein from the enzyme in rat peritoneal mast cells. Akiba S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;44(1):45–50

Differential turnover of enzymes involved in human monocyte eicosanoid metabolism. Selective inhibition of cyclooxygenase product formation by cycloheximide in the absence of effects on 5-lipoxygenase or phospholipase A2. Hoffman T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1; 44(5):955–63

Concerted modulation by myelin basic protein and sulfatide of the activity of phospholipase A2 against phospholipid monolayers. Bianco ID, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 17; 31(10):2636–42

Kinetic analysis of a high molecular weight phospholipase A2 from rat kidney: divalent metal-dependent trapping of enzyme on product-containing vesicles. Ghomashchi F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 21;31(15):3814–24

Interfacial catalysis by phospholipase A2: the rate-limiting step for enzymatic turnover. Jain MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1;31(34):7841–7

Phospholipase A2 engineering. X-ray structural and functional evidence for the interaction of lysine-56 with substrates. Noel JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 24; 30(51):11801–11

Implications of a consensus recognition site for phosphatidylcholine separate from the active site in cobra venom phospholipases A2. Ortiz AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 24;31(11):2887–96

Identification of a new binding protein for crotoxin and other neurotoxic phospholipase A2s on brain synaptic membranes. Yen CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 3; 30(48):11473–7

Effect of diacylglycerols on the activity of cobra venom, bee venom, and pig pancreatic phospholipases A2. Zidovetzki R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25; 31(33):7683–91

Reversibility of the activation of soluble phospholipase A2 on lipid bilayers: implications for the activation mechanism. Bell JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 29; 1127(2):208–20

Differential hydrolysis of 1-alkyl-2-acyl and diacylglycerophosphocholines by human and non-human phospholipases A2. Cabré F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 25;1124(3):297–9

Limitations of phosphatidylcholine/deoxycholate mixtures for the analysis of phospholipase A2 inhibition and activation: illustration with annexins. Davidson FF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 19;1127(3):270–6

The effect of myotoxins isolated from Bothrops snake venoms on multilamellar liposomes: relationship to phospholipase A2, anticoagulant and myotoxic activities. Diaz C, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):455–60
Release of carrot plasma membrane-associated phosphatidylinositol kinase by phospholipase A2 and activation by a 70 kDa protein. Gross W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 19;1134(1):73–80
Purification and characterization of a high-affinity binding protein for pancreatic-type phospholipase A2. Hanasaki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 19;1127(3):233–41
The use of C6-NBD-PC for assaying phospholipase A2-activity: scope and limitations. Meyuhas D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 25;1124(3):223–32
Peroxidation and phospholipase A2 hydrolytic susceptibility of liposomes consisting of mixed species of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine. Salgo MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 29;1127(2):131–40
Activation of phospholipase A2 and beta-thromboglobulin release in human platelets: comparative effects of thrombin and fluoroaluminate stimulation. Stasi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 25;1124(3):279–87
Chronic ethanol ingestion modifies liver microsomal phosphatidylserine inducing resistance to hydrolysis by exogenous phospholipase A2. Stubbs CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):349–54
1,25-(OH)2D3 and 24,25-(OH)2D3 regulation of arachidonic acid turnover in chondrocyte cultures is cell maturation-specific and may involve direct effects on phospholipase A2. Swain LD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 22;1136(1):45–51
Phospholipase A2 in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Gattaz WF. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan 15;31(2):214–6. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1991 Jun 1;29(11):1058–62.
Differential regulation of prostaglandin E2 synthesis and phospholipase A2 activity by 1,25-(OH)2D3 in three osteoblast-like cell lines (MC-3T3-E1, ROS 17/2.8, and MG-63). Schwartz Z, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(1):51–8
Endometrial phospholipases A2, polycystic ovaries and pelvic pain. Bonney RC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;99(6):486–91
Resistance to cytolysis by tumor necrosis factor alpha in malignant gynecological cell lines is associated with the expression of protein(s) that prevent the activation of phospholipase A2 by tumor necrosis factor alpha. Mutch DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):866–72
Epidermal growth factor activates calcium channels by phospholipase A2/5-lipoxygenase-mediated leukotriene C4 production. Peppelenbosch MP, et al. **Cell** 1992 Apr 17;69(2):295–303
Transformation by the k-ras oncogene correlates with increases in phospholipase A2 activity, glycerophosphoinositol production and phosphoinositide synthesis in thyroid cells. Valitutti S, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991; 3(4):321–32
Identification and characterization of human myocardial phospholipase A2 from transplant recipients suffering from end-stage ischemic heart disease. Hazen SL, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Mar;70(3):486–95
Regulation of oxidative activity and delta psi of liver mitochondria of active and hibernating gophers. The role of phospholipase A2. Brustovetsky NN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jul;102(3):635–8
Phospholipase A2 activity of colonic mucosa in patients with ulcerative colitis. Almer S, et al. **Digestion** 1991; 50(3–4):135–41
Regulation of extracellular phospholipase A2 activity: implications for inflammatory diseases. Mukherjee AB, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;11(3):233–43 (56 ref.)
Membranes exert indirect negative control on phospholipase A2 in human placenta. Buhl WJ, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1991; 4(4):235–44
Defining the role of protein kinase c in calcium-ionophore-(A23187)-mediated activation of phospholipase A2 in pulmonary endothelium. Chakraborti S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):965–72
Purification and characterization of a mutant human platelet phospholipase A2 expressed in Escherichia coli. Cleavage of a fusion protein with cyanogen bromide. Franken PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;203(1-2):89–98
Activation of a keratinocyte phospholipase A2 by bradykinin and 4 beta-phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate. Evidence for a receptor-GTP-binding protein versus a protein-kinase-C mediated mechanism. Kast R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):941–50
Rat platelet phospholipase A2. Kinetic characterization using the monomolecular film technique. Ransac S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):793–7
An 100-kDa arachidonate-mobilizing phospholipase A2 in mouse spleen and the macrophage cell line J774. Purification, substrate interaction and phosphorylation by protein kinase C. Wijkander J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):873–80
Human placental phospholipase A2 activity in term and preterm labour. López Bernal A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Feb 28;43(3):185–92
NMDA receptor activation stimulates phospholipase A2 and somatostatin release from rat cortical neurons in primary cultures. Tapia-Arancibia L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 12;225(3):253–62
The effects of ambient temperature on life span, lipid peroxidation, superoxide dismutase, and phospholipase A2 activity in Drosophila melanogaster. Sestini EA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(4):385–95
Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium chabaudi: characterization of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-degrading activities. Braun-Breton C, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Jun; 74(4):452–62
Reactive oxygen species are involved in the activation of cellular phospholipase A2. Goldman R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 7;309(2):190–2
Contraction of guinea pig lung parenchyma by pancreatic type phospholipase A2 via its specific binding site. Kanemasa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1;303(2-3):217–20
Molecular link between membrane cholesterol and Na+/H+ exchange within human platelets. Kochhar N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24;299(1):19–22
Effect of pancreatic type phospholipase A2 on isolated porcine cerebral arteries via its specific binding sites. Nakajima M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):261–4
Stimulation of receptor-coupled phospholipase A2 by interferon-gamma. Ponzoni M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 21;310(1):17–21
Platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase in human seminal plasma. Letendre ED, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan; 57(1):193–8
Extracellular phospholipase A2 and histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Nagai H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(4):311–6
Separation of phospholipase A2 in the testis and cauda epididymis of the adult rat by chromatofocusing. Rönkkö S. **Int J Androl** 1992 Feb;15(1):62–72
Studies on phospholipase A2 in human seminal plasma. Rönkkö S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jun;24(6):987–92
Interaction of epidermal growth factor with vasoactive hormones in the regulation of phospholipase A2. Hack N, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul-Sep; 2(3):161–82 (27 ref.)
Kinetics of the hydrolysis of monodispersed dihexanoylphosphatidylcholine catalyzed by bovine pancreatic phospholipase A2: roles of Ca2+ binding and ionizations of amino acid residues in the active site. Fujii S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;110(6):1008–15
Augmentation of prostaglandin E2 production by mammalian phospholipase A2 added exogenously. Hara S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;110(2):163–5
Novel proliferative effect of phospholipase A2 in Swiss 3T3 cells via specific binding site. Arita H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19139–41
Molecular details of the activation of soluble phospholipase A2 on lipid bilayers. Comparison of computer simulations with experimental results. Bell JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11046–56
Bombesin stimulates the rapid activation of phospholipase A2-catalyzed phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis in Swiss 3T3 cells. Currie S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25; 267(9):6056–62
Substrate specificities and properties of human phospholipases A2 in a mixed vesicle model. Diez E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18342–8
Characterization of a high affinity binding site for pancreatic-type phospholipase A2 in the rat. Its cellular and tissue distribution. Hanasaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6414–20
Inhibitors of transcription and translation act synergistically with tumor necrosis factor to cause the activation of phospholipase A2. Hollenbach PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):39–42
Plasma 1-palmitoyl-2-linoleoyl phosphatidylcholine. Evidence for extensive phospholipase A1 hydrolysis and hepatic metabolism of the products. Scagnelli GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18002–11
Cloning and expression of a human 14-3-3 protein mediating phospholipolysis. Identification of an arachidonoyl-enzyme intermediate during catalysis. Zupan LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):8707–10
Interleukin-1 alpha stimulates the release of prostaglandin E2 and phospholipase A2 from fetal rat calvarial cells in vitro: relationship to bone nodule formation. Ellies LG, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Aug;6(8):843–50
Immunoglobulins from Graves' patients stimulate phospholipase-A2 in FRTL5 thyroid cells. Di Cerbo A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):585–92
Helicobacter pylori associated phospholipase A2 activity: a factor in peptic ulcer production? Langton SR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;45(3):221–4
IL-1 increases phospholipase A2 activity, expression of phospholipase A2-activating protein, and release of linoleic acid from the murine T helper cell line EL-4. Bomalaski JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1;148(1):155–60
Hepatic membranolytic stability alteration by metalloporphins in rats. Beri R, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Sep;43(4):759–70
Some antiphospholipid antibodies inhibit phospholipase A2 activity [see comments] Schorer AE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul;120(1):67–77. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jul;120(1):10–11.
Regulation of phospholipase A2 activation and arachidonic acid metabolism in an interleukin-3-dependent macrophage-like cell line. Shibata Y, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jan;51(1):32–8
An immunohistochemical study of phospholipase A2 in peripheral nerve during Wallerian degeneration. Paul JA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jul;39(1-2):31–47
A soluble phospholipase of Toxoplasma gondii associated with host cell penetration. Saffer LD, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Sep-Oct;38(5):454–60
Phospholipases modulate immature pig testicular androgen and 16-androstene biosynthetic pathways in vitro. Cooke GM. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;41(1):99–107
Regulation of [3H]nitrendipine binding by phospholipases A2 and C through direct and GTP-sensitive mechanisms. Finkel MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(14):1031–41
Suppressive effect of coenzyme Q10 on phospholipase A2 activation in cardiac cells after prolonged swimming. Koyama T, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(14):1113–8
Platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase activity in human tissues and blood cells. Stafforini DM, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):979–85
Phospholipase A2 and mediation of the activation of short-circuit current in the rat colonic mucosa. Diener M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 343(6):652–8
Properties of receptors for neurotoxic phospholipases A2 in different tissues. Lambeau G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jun;16(6):651–8
Effect of parathyroidectomy on calcium and phospholipase A2 in the liver of carbon tetrachloride-treated rats. Rana SV, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1991;23(3):173–6
Cytosolic phospholipase A2 is coupled to hormonally regulated release of arachidonic acid. Lin LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6147–51
Critical role of a hydrogen bond in the interaction of phospholipase A2 with transition-state and substrate analogues. Yu L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9325–9
Transduction of a signal for arachidonic acid metabolism by untriggered CSF-1 receptor induces an opposite effect to that induced by CSF-1 receptor and its ligand: separate regulation of phospholipase A2 and cyclooxygenase by CSF-1 receptor/CSF-1. Puri J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Jan; 45(1):43–8
Down-regulation of beta receptors by desipramine in vitro involves PKC/phospholipase A2. Manji HK, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(3):247–53
Characterization of cellular and elevated serum phospholipase A2 activities with a comparison of two methods. Saris NE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Feb;52(1):19–25
Paf-acether acetylhydrolase activity is increased in patients with rheumatic diseases. Dulioust A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(4):161–4
Phospholipase A2 activation and cell injury in isolated rat hepatocytes exposed to bromotrichloromethane, chloroform, and 1,1-dichloroethylene as compared to effects of carbon tetrachloride. Glende EA Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;113(1):159–62
Preliminary evidence for a postsynaptic action of beta-bungarotoxin in mammalian skeletal muscle. Storella RJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Mar;30(3):349–54
Lipoperoxidation in liver transplantation in rats. Ramos E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):137–40
[Cellular phospholipases A2, structure-function relationship] Pernas P, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991; 185(1-2):21–30 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serum and ascitic phospholipase A2 activities and their heat stabilities in taurocholate induced rat acute pancreatitis] Kawai H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;88(12):2847–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Involvement of GTP-binding proteins in phospholipase A2 activation] Murayama T. **Seikagaku** 1991 Jul;63(7):517–23 **(Jpn)**
[Modulation of phospholipase A2 and adenylate cyclase activity in forming the cellular response as a result of the herpes virus-macrophage interaction] Gorbunov NV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;321(2):420–4 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

A predictive model for the clearance of soluble phospholipase A2 during septic shock. Vadas P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Nov;118(5):471–5
Pancreatic phospholipase A2 in proximal tubules of rat kidney in experimental acute pancreatitis and after intravenous injection of the enzyme. Hietaranta AJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(3):326–33

PHARMACOLOGY

Direct effects and augmentation of airway smooth muscle contraction caused by phospholipase A2. Strek ME, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1463–8
Phospholipase A2-modified LDL is taken up at enhanced rate by macrophages. Aviram M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):465–72
Proliferative effect of phospholipase A2 in rat chondrocyte via its specific binding sites. Kishino J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):1025–31
Contractile activity of Trimeresurus flavoviridis phospholipase A2 on guinea pig ileum and artery. Matsumoto H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May;24(1):181–6
Enhancement of cross-linking of presynaptic plasma membrane proteins by phospholipase A2 neurotoxins. Yates SL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):2043–8
Anionic currents of chick sensory neurons are affected by a phospholipase A2 purified from the venom of the taipan snake. Possani LD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 7;1134(3):210–6
Opposite effects of phospholipase A2 on [3H]AMPA binding

in adult and neonatal membranes. Baudry M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Aug 19;61(2):265–7

Postnatal changes in AMPA receptor regulation by phospholipase A2 treatment of synaptic membranes: temporally differential effects on agonist and antagonist binding. Massicotte G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;66(2):203–8

Phospholipase-A2 action and arachidonic acid metabolism in calcium-mediated parathyroid hormone secretion. Bourdeau A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1339–44

Participation of the Na+/H+ exchanger in the phospholipase-A2 activation of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone release in rat hypothalamic fragments. Nava LE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan; 130(1):389–92

Porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2-induced contractions of guinea pig lung pleural strips. Sommers CD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 27;216(1):87–96

Eicosanoid generation from antigen-primed mast cells by extracellular mammalian 14-kDa group II phospholipase A2. Murakami M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9; 294(3):247–51

Kinetics of the hydrolysis of micellar substrates catalyzed by snake venom phospholipases A2. Nishimura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;111(2):210–8

Differential effects of presynaptic phospholipase A2 neurotoxins on Torpedo synaptosomes. Dèlot E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):311–9

Effect of phospholipase A2 on temperature-induced high-affinity [3H]tryptamine binding sites in rat brain. Saito M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;56(4):413–9

Effect of exogenous phospholipase A2 and triacylglycerol lipase on the synthesis and release of monoenoic and bisenoic prostaglandins from isolated rat uterus. Chaud MA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Dec;44(4):211–5

Pharmacological actions of chemically-modified phospholipase A2 from the venom of Trimeresurus flavoviridis on the smooth muscle of the rat stomach fundus. Kamata K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;74(3):375–8

Human disc phospholipase A2 is inflammatory. Franson RC, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jun;17(6 Suppl):S129–32

[Alpha-tocopherol protects beta-adrenoreceptors of the rat brain from damaging effects of phospholipase A2] Libe ML, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

G-protein-regulated phospholipases C, D and A2-mediated signalling in neutrophils. Cockcroft S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 14;1113(2):135–60 (302 ref.)

Migration of vascular smooth muscle cells by phospholipase A2 via specific binding sites. Kanemasa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 23;1125(2):210–4

Experimental study on the pathogenesis of acute acalculous cholecystitis, with special reference to the roles of microcirculatory disturbances, free radicals and membrane-bound phospholipase A2. Taoka H. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Oct;26(5):633–44

Positive inotropic effect of interleukin-2. Role of phospholipases and protein kinase C. de Bracco MM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(5):509–15

Intracellular signaling in the regulation of renal Na-K-ATPase. I. Role of cyclic AMP and phospholipase A2. Satoh T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1496–500

Preferential involvement of a phospholipase A2-dependent pathway in CD69-mediated platelet activation. Testi R, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 1;148(9):2867–71

New trends in mammalian non-pancreatic phospholipase A2 research. Bériéziat G, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990 May-Jul; 2(3-4):159–72 (184 ref.)

Excitotoxin induction of ornithine decarboxylase in cerebral cortex is reduced by phospholipase A2 inhibition. Gardiner IM, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(8):PL77–81

Crotoxin, a phospholipase A2 neurotoxin from snake venom, interacts with epithelial mammary cells, is internalized and induces secretion [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Endocrinol 1992 Mar;84(1-2):155] Ollivier-Bousquet M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;82(1):41–50

Role of lysophosphatidylcholine in T-lymphocyte activation: involvement of phospholipase A2 in signal transduction through protein kinase C. Asaoka Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6447–51

Phospholipase A2 and phospholipid-activated protein kinase in plant signal transduction. Scherer GF. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1990;44:257–70 (72 ref.)

Participation of phospholipase A2 in induction of tissue plasminogen activator (t-PA) production by human fibroblast, IMR-90 cells, stimulated by proteose peptone. Suzuki A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Oct 15;64(2):191–202

[The cytotoxic mechanism of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) in human osteosarcoma cell line TE85--(1). Implication of phospholipase A2 activity in cytotoxicity] Hori H, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 65(12):1191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular aspects of mammalian phospholipases A2 from the standpoint of arachidonic acid release] Ohara O, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(6):898–905 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mammalian cellular phospholipases A2 and their physiological roles] Kudo I. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 111(9):488–98 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Eicosanoid production and phospholipase A2 secretion by peritoneal macrophages from rats with adjuvant-induced arthritis. Bak CE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep; 34(1-2):81–3

Inhibition of phospholipase A2 and insulin secretion in pancreatic islets. Konrad RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 10;1135(2):215–20

Inhibition of release of phospholipase A2 from sponge cells (Geodia cydonium) by detergent-polluted sea water. A sensitive method to monitor marine pollution. Ugarkovic D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Nov;47(5):751–7

TOXICITY

Is direct cardiotoxicity the primary cause of death following i.v. injection of the basic phospholipase A2 from Naja nigricollis venom? Lee CY, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(4):383–91

Isolation and characterization of a lethal phospholipase A2 (NN-IVb1-PLA2) from the Indian cobra (Naja naja naja) venom. Bhat MK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec; 25(6):1023–34

Skeletal muscle degeneration and regeneration after injection of bothropstoxin-II, a phospholipase A2 isolated from the venom of the snake Bothrops jararacussu. Gutiérrez JM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1991 Dec;55(3):217–29

Roles of PMN leucocytes, platelets and some mediators in rat hind-paw oedema induced by two phospholipase A2 enzymes from Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus venom. Wang JP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;44(4):300–5

Effects of a cardiotoxin from Naja naja kaouthia venom on skeletal muscle: involvement of calcium-induced calcium release, sodium ion currents and phospholipases A2 and C. Fletcher JE, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(12):1489–500

Pathologic changes induced by phospholipase A2 isolated from the venom of Collett's snake, Pseudechis colletti: a light and electron microscopic study. Weinstein SA, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Feb;30(2):171–85

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Phospholipase A2 engineering. Structural and functional roles of highly conserved active site residues tyrosine-52 and tyrosine-73. Dupureur CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6402–13

Structures of free and inhibited human secretory phospholipase A2 from inflammatory exudate. Scott DL, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 15;254(5034):1007–10

URINE

Urinary phospholipase A2 excretion in chronic pancreatic diseases. Fabris C, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Jun; 11(3):179–84

PHOSPHOLIPID ANTIBODY SYNDROME see **ANTIPHOSPHOLIPID SYNDROME**

PHOSPHOLIPID ETHERS

Effects of platelet-activating factor antagonist CV-3988 in preservation of heart and lung for transplantation. Qayumi AK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):1026–32

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Alkyllysophospholipid prevents induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Klein-Franke A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Feb;5(1):83–91

ANALYSIS

Distribution of alkyl and alkenyl ether-linked phospholipids and platelet-activating factor-like lipid in various species of invertebrates. Sugiura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 26;1126(3):298–308

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the spin-labeled derivative of an ether-linked phospholipid possessing high antineoplastic activity. Joseph J, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 May-Jun;58(1-2):19–26

Chain substituted polymerizable ether lipids: synthesis of sorbyl and diacetylenic ether glycerophosphocholine. Lee YS, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1992 May;61(3):209–18

Structure-activity relationships in platelet-activating factor (PAF). 5. Synthesis and in vitro antagonistic activities of ketophosphonates. Furno-de Winter A, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 May-Jun;3(3):289–300

Stereospecific synthesis of antitumor active thioether PAF analogs. Bhatia SK, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1424–30

CHEMISTRY

Calorimetry of tetraether lipids from Thermoplasma acidophilum: incorporation of alamethicin, melittin, valinomycin, and nonactin. Freisleben HJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):418–26

Physicochemical behavior of cytotoxic ether lipids. Dick DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 8;31(35):8252–7

The influence of low amounts of cholesterol on the interdigitated gel phase of hydrated dihexadecylphosphatidylcholine. Laggner P, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Dec;60(2):153–61

NMR spectral analysis of cytotoxic ether lipids. Dick D, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Apr;33(4):605–9

Tandem mass spectrometry of negative ions from choline phospholipid molecular species related to platelet activating factor. Zirrolli JA, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1112–6

METABOLISM

Dietary lipid modification of renal disorders and ether phospholipid metabolism. Holub BJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Jul;69(7):485–9 (43 ref.)

Accumulation of ester- and ether-linked phosphatidates by HeLa cells in response to ionophore A23187 through activation of phospholipase D. Plein P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Mar;373(3):151–7

Binding of carbamyl-platelet-activating factor to the Raji lymphoblast platelet-activating factor receptor. Travers JB, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 May;14(4):515–23

Transbilayer movement and metabolic fate of ether-linked phosphatidic acid (1-O-Octadecyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycerol 3-phosphate) in guinea pig peritoneal polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Tokumura A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15; 267(11):7275–83

Similarities in surface lipids of chylomicrons from glyceryl and alkyl ester feeding: major components. Yang LY, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Oct;26(10):806–18

PHARMACOLOGY

Preclinical activity of ilmofosine against human tumor colony forming units in vitro. Hanauske AR, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Feb;3(1):43–6

Lack of enantio-selectivity in the in vitro antitumour cytotoxicity and membrane-damaging activity of ether lipid SR1 62-834: further evidence for a non-receptor-mediated mechanism of action. Lohmeyer M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18;44(4):819–23

Role of sn-1-saturated,sn-2-polyunsaturated phospholipids in control of membrane receptor conformational equilibrium: effects of cholesterol and acyl chain unsaturation on the metarhodopsin I in equilibrium with metarhodopsin II equilibrium. Mitchell DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 28;31(3):662–70

Inhibition of cellular transport systems by alkyl phospholipid analogs in HL-60 human leukemia cells. Hoffman DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 9;1127(1):74–80

Inhibition of protein kinase C by ether-linked lipids is not correlated with their antineoplastic activity on WEHI-3B and R6X-B15 cells. Salari H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 19;1134(1):81–8

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute leukemia with marrow purged with alkyl-lysophospholipid. Vogler WR, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15;80(6):1423–9

Antitumor ether lipids: endocytosis as a determinant of cellular sensitivity. Workman P. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Aug; 3(8):315–7

Perturbations of cellular acylation processes by the synthetic alkyl-lysophospholipid 1-O-octadecyl-2-O-methylglycero-3-phosphocholine do not correlate with inhibition of proliferation of MCF7 and T84 cell lines. Lu X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15; 52(10):2806–12

The differential susceptibility of A427 and A549 cell lines to the growth-inhibitory effects of ET-18-OCH3 does not correlate with the relative effects of the alkyl-lysophospholipid on the incorporation of fatty acids into cellular phospholipids. Lu X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2813–7

Selective inhibition of phosphatidylinositol phospholipase C by cytotoxic ether lipid analogues. Powis G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2835–40

Tumor cell kinetics following antineoplastic ether phospholipid treatment. Principe P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2509–15

Effect of 2-O-stearoyl glycerol-1,3-bisphosphate on in vitro demineralization of dental root surfaces. Borggreven JM, et al. **Caries Res** 1991;25(4):264–7

Role of the host tissue in the anti-invasive activity of the alkyllysophospholipid, ET-18-OCH3, in vitro. Schallier DC, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1991 Nov-Dec;9(6):579–91

Differential cytotoxicity of an ether lipid on lymphoma and bone marrow cells and its role in purging malignant lymphoid cells from remission bone marrow contaminated with tumor cells. Dietzfelbinger HF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Feb;20(2):178–83

Alkyllysophospholipid ET-18-OCH3 acts as an activator of protein kinase C in HL-60 cells. Heesbeen EC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1-2):231–4

Effects of the synthetic ether phospholipid KO-286011 on cells and components of rabbit blood. Hofmann B, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(2):77–84

Effects of the ether phospholipid AMG-PC on mast cells are similar to that of the ether lipid AMG but different from that of the analogue hexadecylphosphocholine. Grosman N. **Immunopharmacology** 1991 Jul-Aug; 22(1):39–47

Inhibition of neutrophil respiratory burst and degranulation responses to platelet-activating factor by antagonists WEB 2086, CV 6209 and CV 3988. Bates EJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(1):50–6

Increased ether lipid cytotoxicity by reducing membrane

cholesterol content. Diomede L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 30;49(3):409–13

Cyclic oxygen analogues of alkyl-lysophospholipids. Synthesis and neoplastic cell growth inhibitory properties. Houlihan WJ, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990 Sep–Oct; 2(5):295–307

Increase of transferrin binding induced by an alkyl-lysophospholipid in breast cancer cells. Kosano H, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990 Mar–Apr;2(2):117–21

PAF-agonistic and -antagonistic behaviour of new synthetic ether phospholipids. II. Relationships between chemical structure and inhibition of PAF-induced human platelet activation. Ostermann G, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Mar–Apr;3(2):225–37

Antineoplastic ether-linked phospholipid induces differentiation of acute myelogenous leukemic KG-1 cells into macrophage-like cells. Reed CB, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 49(17):1221–7

Differential effect of a PAF antagonist CV-3988 on active and passive anaphylactic shock in various mouse strains. Arimura A, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1386–90

Calcium ion mobilization in neuronal cells induced by PAF. Kornecki E, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1243–6

Induction of platelet-activating factor in mice by intravenous administration of a neutral fraction of bakers' yeast mannan. Mikami T, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1404–7

Antagonism of platelet-activating factor in isolated rat colon: possible mechanism. Tokumura A, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1344–6

Comparison of selective cytotoxicity of alkyl lysophospholipids. Vogler WR, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1418–23

Effects of the platelet-activating factor antagonists CV-6209 and CV-3988 on nephrotoxic serum nephritis in the rat. Iida H, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(4):471–6

The effect of platelet activating factor on ovulation. Kikukawa Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Aug;42(2):95–104

[Purging of leukemic cells using alkyllysophospholipid] Okamoto S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jul;33(7):908–12 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic activity of a thioether-lipid conjugate of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in human colorectal cancer xenografts. Herrmann R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1865–7

SRI 62-834, a cyclic ether analogue of the phospholipid ET-18-OCH3, displays long-lasting beneficial effect in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat. Comparison with cyclosporin and (Val2)-dihydrocyclosporin effects in clinical, functional and histological studies. Chabannes D, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5(2):199–211

Treatment results of the thioether lipid ilmofosine in patients with malignant tumours. Winkelmann M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(6):405–7

The effects of platelet-activating factor (PAF) and a PAF antagonist (CV-3988) on smoke inhalation injury in an ovine model. Ikeuchi H, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Mar; 32(3):344–9; discussion 349–50

Antitumor activity of Ilmofosine (BM 41.440) in the 3Lewis-lung carcinoma model. Herrmann DB, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1431–6

1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine conjugates of ether and thioether phospholipids. A new class of ara-C prodrug with improved antitumor activity. Hong CI, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1437–44

The effect of CV-3988 and CV-6209 on the acute gastric erosions of rats due to water-immersion and restraint stress. Nogami M, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1354–5

TOXICITY

Treatment results of the thioether lipid ilmofosine in patients with malignant tumours. Winkelmann M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(6):405–7

PHOSPHOLIPIDS

see related

ANTIPHOSPHOLIPID SYNDROME

Effect of trypsin on a Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel reconstituted into planar phospholipid bilayers. Salomao L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C971–4

Stability of anthralin in liposomal phospholipids. Mahrle G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(7):483–4

Peptide secondary structure induced by a micellar phospholipidic interface: proton NMR conformational study of a lipopeptide. Macquaire F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 10;31(9):2576–82

Formation of supported planar bilayers by fusion of vesicles to supported phospholipid monolayers. Kalb E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 31;1103(2):307–16

Some negatively charged phospholipid derivatives prolong the liposome circulation in vivo. Park YS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 27;1108(2):257–60

Investigation of AC-DC magnetic field effects in planar phospholipid bilayers. Durney CH, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;13(1):19–33

Mixed phospholipid liposome calcification. Eanes ED. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):269–72 (10 ref.)

Thermotropic behavior of fatty acid ethyl esters in phospholipid liposomes. Omodeo-Sale MF, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1992 Apr;61(2):149–55

A cytolysin, theta-toxin, preferentially binds to membrane cholesterol surrounded by phospholipids with 18-carbon hydrocarbon chains in cholesterol-rich region. Ohno-Iwashita Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep; 110(3):369–75

Protein adsorption on biomedical polymers with a phosphorylcholine moiety adsorbed with phospholipid. Ueda T, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991;3(2):185–94

Porphyrin rings and phospholipids: stimulators of cloning efficiency in certain species of Tetrahymena. Schousboe P, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Mar–Apr;39(2):343–5

[Is fluidization of the phospholipid bilayer by general anesthetics a reason for general anesthesia?] Burt AIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Disposition kinetics of phospholipid liposomes. Palatini P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:375–91 (60 ref.)

The effect of atherogenic infusions of the triglyceride-rich, lipid emulsion, Lipofundin-S, on the in vitro growth characteristics of rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Saladino CF, et al. **Artery** 1992;19(2):76–93

[Correction of hypoxia in acute destructive pneumonia in children by using phospholipid liposomes in a controlled germ-free environment] Zubarenko AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(10):51–3 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Surface active substances in the chinchilla tubotympanum. A biochemical study. Coticchia JM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(6):1097–104

The involvement of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the pathogenesis of bronchopneumonia in calves. II. Granulocyte-induced changes in erythrocyte membrane phospholipid topology. Ledwożyw A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991;39(3–4):187–95

Determination of phospholipids from pulmonary surfactant using an on-line coupled silica/reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography system. Bonanno LM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Feb 15;64(4):371–9

A novel low-density lipoprotein with large amounts of phospholipid found in the egg yolk of crustacea sand crayfish Ibacus ciliatus: its function as vitellogenin-degrading proteinase. Komatsu M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):498–502

Molecular species of phospholipid in rats in primary and transplanted fibrosarcomas induced by soybean oil containing tocopherol acetate. Ishinaga M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Sep;69(9):655–60

Effect of diazepam on the fatty acid composition of plasma and liver phospholipids in rat. Ristić V, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Jun;47(3):199–204

A comparative study of phospholipids in human, goat and chick amniotic fluid. Parihar MS, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(8):955–8

Bile acid and phospholipid fatty acid composition in bile of patients with cholesterol and pigment gallstones. van Erpecum KJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Jul 15; 199(3):295–303

Comparative study of the fatty acid composition of sponges of the genus Ircinia. Identification of the new 23-methyl-5,9-tetracosadienoic acid. Carballeira NM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(3):489–92

Comparative investigation of phospholipids and fatty acids of freshwater molluscs from the Volga river basin. Dembitsky VM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 May; 102(1):193–8

Growth retardation and the development of the respiratory system in fetal sheep. Rees S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Jul;26(1):13–27

Phospholipid composition of myeloid bodies from chick retinal pigment epithelium. Abran D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 May;54(5):737–45

Phospholipid distribution among bovine rod outer segment plasma membrane and disk membranes [letter] Boesze-Battaglia K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 May; 54(5):821–3

Novel high-performance liquid chromatography for determination of membrane phospholipid composition of rat hepatocytes. Kurumi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Oct;26(5):628–32

Nile red staining of lysosomal phospholipid inclusions. Brown WJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 May;97(4):349–54

TEM cytochemical study of the localization of phospholipids in interphase chromatin in rat hepatocytes. Fraschini A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992;97(3):225–35

Fast atom bombardment-mass spectrometry for bacterial chemotaxonomy: influence of culture age, growth temperature, gaseous environment and extraction technique. Aluyi HS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 72(1):80–6

Simultaneous determination of amounts of major phospholipid classes and their fatty acid composition in erythrocyte membranes using high-performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography. Eder K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 1;598(1):33–42

Determination of phospholipid fatty acid and triacylglycerol composition of rat caecal mucosa. Ruiz-Gutierrez V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):1–6

Presence of exposed phospholipids in the outer membrane of Vibrio cholerae. Paul S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Apr;138 (Pt 4):755–61

Meats and fish consumed in the American diet contain substantial amounts of ether-linked phospholipids. Blank ML, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Aug;122(8):1656–61

Phospholipid and surfactant protein A concentrations in tracheal aspirates from infants requiring extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Bui KC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Aug; 121(2):271–4

Difference between effects of chlorpromazine and perphenazine on microsomal phospholipids and enzyme activities in rat liver. Hoshi K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 May;17(2):69–79

The high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis for the peroxidized phospholipids in equine erythrocytes and skeletal muscle. Matsuki N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug; 53(4):717–9

Alteration in mouse splenic phospholipid fatty acid composition and lymphoid cell populations by dietary fat. Huang SC, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Jan;27(1):25–32

Phospholipid composition of cultured human endothelial cells. Murphy EJ, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Feb;27(2):150–3

Does a threshold for the effect of dietary omega-3 fatty acids on the fatty acid composition of nuclear envelope phospholipids exist? Venkatraman JT, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Feb;27(2):94–7

An extended method for separating and quantitating molecular species of phospholipids. Wiley MG, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Apr;27(4):295–301

Analysis of phospholipids in brain tissue by 31P NMR at different compositions of the solvent system chloroform-methanol-water. Edzes HT, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jul;26(1):46–59

Analysis of phospholipids in human amniotic fluid by 31P NMR. Pearce JM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Sep; 21(1):107–16

Ganglioside and phospholipid composition of forebrain, cerebellum, and brain stem from adult and newborn rats. Cabezas JA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jul;16(7):781–5

Visibility of phospholipids in 31P NMR spectra of human breast tumours in vivo. Lowry M, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 Jan-Feb;5(1):37–42

Effect of ambroxol on rabbit eustachian tube surfactant. Mira E, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992; 54(3):130–2

Phospholipid composition and surface-active properties of tracheobronchial secretions from patients with cystic fibrosis and chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases [see comments] Girod S, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 May; 13(1):22–7. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1992 May;13(1):4–5.

Membrane lipids of Mycoplasma orale: lipid composition and synthesis of phospholipids. Hirai Y, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1992;24(1):21–7

The effect of chemical hepatocarcinogenesis on liver phospholipid composition in rats fed N-6 and N-3 fatty acid-supplemented diets. Nassar BA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;199(3):365–8

Effects of adrenoceptor blockade on cardiac hypertrophy and myocardial phospholipids. O'Rourke B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 May;200(1):95–100

Alterations in some lipid components and Ca2+ ATPase activity in brain of rats fed an atherogenic diet. Oner P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 72(3):337–45

[Protein kinases and phospholipids in human hepatocellular carcinoma] Liu Y. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;13(4):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Phospholipid components of danggui] Guo R, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;16(12):741–2, 763 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of phospholipids in crude drug of Polygonum multiflorum Thunb. and its processed products] Ma C, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;16(11):662–4, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of phospholipid in crude and fried semen Dolichos Lablab] Xu Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;16(9):540–1, 574–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The structural changes in the lungs and the phospholipids of the pulmonary surfactant in experimental bleomycin-induced pneumosclerosis in rats] Loshakova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;112(11):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the phospholipid composition of the pulp in the milk teeth] Pavlenko VM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of storage conditions and thermal treatment on phospholipids of Pacific squids] Shchenikova NV. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):71–3 **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid composition of the hepatic microsomal membrane and its relationship to bilirubin UDP glucuronyltransferase in human cholestasis] Bengochea L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1990;20(4):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cholesterol and phospholipids in human seminal plasma before and after vasectomy] Calzada L, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Feb;60:42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Phospholipids and their inhibitors: a critical evaluation of their role in the treatment of sepsis. Bone RC. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jun;20(6):884–90 (93 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Surfactant phospholipids: synthesis and storage. Batenburg JJ. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):L367–85 (252 ref.)

An original method for rapid serial determination of phospholipid biosynthesis. Applications to mammalian lymphocytic cells and a lower eucaryote, Plasmodium falciparum. Ancelin ML, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Dec; 199(2):203–9

Genetic analysis of yeast phospholipid biosynthesis. Nikoloff DM, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1991;25:559–83 (128 ref.)

Use of radioactive ethanolamine incorporation into phospholipids to assess in vitro antimalarial activity by the semiautomated microdilution technique. Elabbadi N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):50–5

Okadaic acid inhibits phosphatidylethanolamine biosynthesis in rat hepatocytes. Tijburg LB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1226–31

Myotube phospholipid synthesis and sarcolemmal ATPase activity in dystrophic (mdx) mouse muscle. Anderson JE. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;69(12):835–41

The effect of methyl-lidocaine on the biosynthesis of phospholipids de novo in the isolated hamster heart. Tardi PG, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):161–6

Correlation between intracellular cAMP levels and phospholipids of Microsporum gypseum. Bindra A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 4;1124(2):185–9

Base-exchange and cell growth in 3T6 mouse fibroblasts. Richardson UI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 9; 1127(1):99–102

Phospholipid molecular species from isolated bovine rod outer segments incorporate exogenous fatty acids at different rates. Louie K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Sep; 53(3):309–16

The effects of growth temperature on the methyl sterol and phospholipid fatty acid composition of Methylococcus capsulatus (Bath). Jahnke LL. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jun 15;72(3):209–12

Modulation of cellular phospholipid fatty acids and leukotriene B4 synthesis in the human intestinal cell (CaCo-2). Dias VC, et al. **Gut** 1992 May;33(5):622–7

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide stimulates phospholipid synthesis and phosphatidylcholine breakdown in cultured human leukemia monocytic THP-1 cells. Chu AJ. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Feb;24(2):317–23

Phosphatidylglycerolphosphate synthase expression in Schizosaccharomyces pombe is regulated by the phospholipid precursors inositol and choline. Karkhoff-Schweizer RR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct; 173(19):6132–8

Regulation of mitochondrial and microsomal phospholipid synthesis by liver fatty acid-binding protein. Vancura A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14353–9

Possible physiological role of myocardial fatty acid binding protein in phospholipid biosynthesis. Samanta A, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 Jul-Aug;1(4):243–55

Glycerolipid synthesis in isolated adipocytes: substrate dependence and influence of norepinephrine. Melki SA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 May;33(5):669–78

Enhancement by cytidine of membrane phospholipid synthesis. G.-Coviella IL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul; 59(1):338–43

The biosynthesis of phospholipids. Dennis EA. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:1–4

The INO2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a helix-loop-helix protein that is required for activation of phospholipid synthesis. Nikoloff DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 25;20(12):3253

Effect of desipramine on inositol phosphate formation and inositol phospholipids in rat brain and human platelets. Pandey GN, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(3):255–61

BLOOD

Increased levels of blood platelet-activating factor (PAF) and PAF-like lipids in patients with ischemic stroke. Satoh K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Feb;85(2):122–7

Essential fatty acid status and fluidity of plasma phospholipids in cystic fibrosis infants. Lloyd-Still JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6):1029–35

Effect of moderate freshwater fish diet on erythrocyte ghost phospholipid fatty acids. Agren JJ, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Aug;23(3):261–3

Correlation of serum fatty acid composition with dietary intake data in children and young adults. Moilanen T, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Feb;24(1):67–70

Docosahexaenoic and eicosapentaenoic acids in plasma phospholipids are divergently associated with high density lipoprotein in humans. Bønaa KH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jun;12(6):675–81

Acyl-trafficking in membrane phospholipid fatty acid turnover: the transfer of fatty acid from the acyl-L-carnitine pool to membrane phospholipids in intact human erythrocytes. Arduini A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):353–8

Effect of inserted oxysterols on phospholipid packing in normal and sickle red blood cell membranes. Szostek R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31; 180(2):730–4

Arachidonic acid as a feedback inhibitor of phospholipid methylation in rat polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Choi G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):308S

Fatty acid profile of plasma lipids from patients with Crohn's disease before and after 4 weeks on elemental diet ("O 28" or "Vivonex"). Teahon K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):322S

Ca2+ induces transbilayer redistribution of all major phospholipids in human erythrocytes. Williamson P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 14;31(27):6355–60

Plasma lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase activity and cholesterol and phospholipid levels in premature newborn infants. Jain SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 5;1086(2):225–9

Essential and other fatty acids in plasma in schizophrenics and normal individuals from Japan. Kaiya H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Aug 15;30(4):357–62

Impaired fetal erythrocytes' filterability: relationship with cell size, membrane fluidity, and membrane lipid composition. Colin FC, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15; 79(8):2148–53

Anionic phospholipid of the erythrocyte membrane-phosphatidyl serine in collagen disorders [letter] Mukherjee M. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):644–5

Phospholipid N-methylation in diabetic erythrocytes: effects on membrane Na+, K+ ATPase activity. Kowluru A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Jun;10(2):95–101

Cluster headache: phospholipid metabolism in polymorphonuclear cells. White LR, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Apr;12(2):107–10

A simplified analysis of fatty acids in serum phospholipids using Sep-Pak cartridges [letter] Ellin A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Aug 15;200(1):59–61

Decreased incorporation of long-chain fatty acids into erythrocyte phospholipids of STZ-D rats. Dang AQ, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40(12):1645–51

Changes in polyphosphoinositides and phosphatidic acid of erythrocyte membranes in diabetes. Kamada T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 May;16(2):85–90

Changes in lipid composition of erythrocyte membranes with administration of S-adenosyl-L-methionine in chronic liver disease. Kakimoto H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Aug;27(4):508–13

Altered insulin receptor processing and membrane lipid composition in erythrocytes of cirrhotic patients. Peterson SW, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Feb;24(2):65–71 (34 ref.)

Involvement of platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa (alpha IIb-beta 3 integrin) in thrombin-induced synthesis of phosphatidylinositol 3',4'-bisphosphate. Sultan C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23554–7

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of fatty acid compositions of platelet phospholipids as their 2-nitrophenylhydrazides. Miwa H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 17;568(1):25–34

Effects of the serine analogues isoserine and serinol on interleukin-2 synthesis and phospholipid metabolism in a human T cell line Jurkat. Pelassy C, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Jan-Feb;3(1):79–89

Fatty acid composition of serum phospholipids in an elderly institutionalized Japanese population. Takahashi R, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;37(4):401–9

Composition of phospholipid fatty acids in red blood cell membranes of patients in intensive care units: effects of different intakes of soybean oil, medium-chain triglycerides, and black-currant seed oil. Diboune M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Mar-Apr; 16(2):136–41

The effect of dietary supplementation with eicosapentaenoic acid on the phospholipid and fatty acid composition of erythrocytes of marmoset. Gibson RA, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Mar;27(3):169–76

The effect of glycemic control and duration of diabetes on cholesterol and phospholipid classes in erythrocytes of type I diabetes. Jain SK, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Mar;41(3):285–9

Long-term feeding of formulas high in linolenic acid and marine oil to very low birth weight infants: phospholipid fatty acids. Carlson SE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Nov; 30(5):404–12

Effects of increasing dietary linoleic acid on phospholipid fatty acid composition and eicosanoid production in leucocytes and gill cells of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Bell JG, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Mar;45(3):197–206

Increased concentrations of phosphatidylinositol (PI) and decreased esterification of arachidonic acid into phospholipids in platelets from patients with schizoaffective disorders or atypic phasic psychoses. Demisch L, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 May; 46(1):47–52

Fatty acids in plasma phospholipids and cholesterol esters from identical twins concordant and discordant for schizophrenia. Bates C, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Dec; 6(1):1–7

Membrane fluidity is related to the extent of glycation of proteins, but not to alterations in the cholesterol to phospholipid molar ratio in isolated platelet membranes from diabetic and control subjects. Winocour PD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):567–71

[Effect of piracetam on inorganic phosphates and phospholipids in the blood of patients with cerebral infarction in the earliest period of the disease] Kawiak W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Nov-Dec;25(6):731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma phospholipids and parameters of immunity in people working in the Northern Tiumen' district] Zhikhareva AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jun;(6):32–3 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of phospholipid fatty acids and free cholesterol in a single sample] Briuzgina TS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(9):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of diabeton and metformin on the free-radical oxidation processes and the structural characteristics of the phospholipid composition of the erythrocyte membranes in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Buldina TA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Rapid synthesis of 2-desoxy-2-amino-3-phosphocholine-glycerinic-acid-alkylester, 1-alkyl-1-desoxy- and 1-O-alkyl-2-desoxy-2-amino-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholines, -3-phospho-N,N'-dimethylethanolamine and -3-phospho-Fmoc- serine-methylester. Deigner HP, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1992 Apr;61(2):199–208

[PAF-antagonists with a phospholipid structure. 1. Phospholipids with hetero-arene head groups: synthesis, characterization and determination of the action of structural elements] Kertscher HP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Aug;46(8):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PAF-antagonists with phospholipid structure. 4. Alkylcarbamoylphospholipids with heteroarene and heterocyclase head groups and variation of the P-N-distance; synthesis, characterization and structure-activity relationship] Kertscher HP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Mar;47(3):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of phospholipids with rhodamine 6G in toluene. Wormald P, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1992 Jan;46(1):100–2

Effect of terminal heat sterilization on the stability of phospholipid-stabilized submicron emulsions. Chaturvedi PR, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1992;4(1):51–5

Monolayer-bilayer equilibrium of phospholipid: stabilization of neutral lipid droplets in aqueous medium and catabolism of plasma lipoproteins. Handa T, et al. **Adv Colloid Interface Sci** 1992 Mar 23;38:45–67 (84 ref.)

Collisionally induced dissociation of epoxyeicosatrienoic acids and epoxyeicosatrienoic acid-phospholipid molecular species. Bernstrom K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct; 198(1):203–11

Trypsin-induced lysis of lipid vesicles: effect of surface charge and lipid composition. Liu D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr;202(1):1–5

Metabolic effects of dietary stearic acid in mice: changes in the fatty acid composition of triglycerides and phospholipids in various tissues. Bonanome A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Jun;94(2-3):119–27

Effect of an essential fatty acid deficiency on the phospholipid composition in anterior pituitary membranes. Alessio ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31;183(3):1047–55

Phospholipid modifications influence acyl-CoA:1-acyl-glycero-3-phosphocholine O-acyltransferase in rat liver plasma membranes. Momchilova AB, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Sep; 69(9):643–8

Reconstitution of a purified and partially active low Km iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase with phospholipids. Goswami A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul;27(2):257–63

Phospholipid polar heads affect the generation of oxygen active species by Fe2+ autoxidation. Tadolini B, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 May;26(6):987–94

Effect of phospholipid unsaturation on protein kinase C activation. Bolen EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30; 31(25):5945–51

SecA insertion into phospholipids is stimulated by negatively charged lipids and inhibited by ATP: a monolayer study. Breukink E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4;31(4):1119–24

Phospholipids chiral at phosphorus. Stereochemical mechanism for the formation of inositol 1-phosphate catalyzed by phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Bruzik KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 9;31(22):5183–93

Influence of phospholipid asymmetry on fusion between large unilamellar vesicles. Eastman SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 5;31(17):4262–8

Characterization of actin- and lipid-binding domains in severin, a Ca(2+)-dependent F-actin fragmenting protein. Eichinger L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 26; 31(20):4779–87

Effect of calcium on the dynamic behavior of sialylglycerolipids and phospholipids in mixed model membranes. A 2H and 31P NMR study. Fenske DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 29;30(43):10542–50

Effect of head-group structure and counterion condensation on phase equilibria in anionic phospholipid-water systems studied by 2H, 23Na, and 31P NMR and X-ray diffraction. Lindblom G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 12; 30(45):10938–48

Fluorescence assay for phospholipid membrane asymmetry. McIntyre JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 24; 30(51):11819–27

Fourier transform infrared studies of secondary structure and

orientation of pulmonary surfactant SP-C and its effect on the dynamic surface properties of phospholipids. Pastrana B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 15;30(41):10058–64

Membrane fusion activity of the influenza virus hemagglutinin: interaction of HA2 N-terminal peptides with phospholipid vesicles. Rafalski M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10211–20

Cholesterol modulation of lipid intermixing in phospholipid and glycosphingolipid mixtures. Evaluation using fluorescent lipid probes and brominated lipid quenchers. Silvius JR. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 7;31(13):3398–408

Two- and three-dimensional 1H NMR studies of a wheat phospholipid transfer protein: sequential resonance assignments and secondary structure. Simorre JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 10;30(49):11600–8

Enzyme-catalyzed oxidation of cholesterol in mixed phospholipid monolayers reveals the stoichiometry at which free cholesterol clusters disappear. Slotte JP. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 23;31(24):5472–7

The in situ aggregational and conformational state of the major coat protein of bacteriophage M13 in phospholipid bilayers mimicking the inner membrane of host Escherichia coli. Spruijt RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 19; 30(46):11147–54

On the mechanism of inhibition of viral and vesicle membrane fusion by carbobenzoxy-D-phenylalanyl-L-phenylalanylglycine. Yeagle PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3177–83

Fatty acid profiles of brain phospholipid subclasses of rats fed n – 3 polyunsaturated fatty acids of marine or vegetable origin. A two generation study. Alsted AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 8;1125(3):237–44

Molecular packing parameters of bipolar lipids. Cavagnetto F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 21;1106(2):273–81

A sequential mechanism for the formation of aqueous channels by amphotericin B in liposomes. The effect of sterols and phospholipid composition. Cohen BE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 8;1108(1):49–58

The effect of a membrane potential on the interaction of mastoparan X, a mitochondrial presequence, and several regulatory peptides with phospholipid vesicles. de Kroon AI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 30;1068(2):111–24

The uptake of pristane (2,6,10,14-tetramethylpentadecane) into phospholipid bilayers as assessed by NMR, DSC, and tritium labeling methods. Gawrisch K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):409–18

Nigericin-mediated H+, K+ and Na+ transports across vesicular membrane: T-jump studies. Prabhananda BS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):481–91

Synthetic phospholipids as substrates for phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus. Ries U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 23;1125(2):166–70

Resistance to ethanol disordering of membranes from ethanol-fed rats is conferred by all phospholipid classes. Rottenberg H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 12; 1123(3):282–90

The local anesthetic tetracaine destabilizes membrane structure by interaction with polar headgroups of phospholipids. Shimooka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 2;1104(2):261–8

Anomalous mixing of zwitterionic and anionic phospholipids with double-chain cationic amphiphiles in lipid bilayers. Silvius JR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18;1070(1):51–9

Effect of pulmonary surfactant protein B (SP-B) and calcium on phospholipid adsorption and squeeze-out of phosphatidylglycerol from binary phospholipid monolayers containing dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Yu SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 5;1126(1):26–34

Influence of phospholipid unsaturation on the cholesterol distribution in membranes. Pasenkiewicz-Gierula M, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Oct;73(10):1311–6

Phase transitions of phospholipid vesicles under osmotic stress and in the presence of ethylene glycol. Yamazaki M, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1992 May;43(1):29–37

Direct determination of crystallographic phases for diffraction data from lipid bilayers. II. Refinement of phospholipid structures. Dorset DL. **Biophys J** 1991 Dec; 60(6):1366–73

Direct determination of crystallographic phases for diffraction data from lipid bilayers. I. Reliability and phase refinement. Dorset DL. **Biophys J** 1991 Dec;60(6):1356–65

Shape changes of giant liposomes induced by an asymmetric transmembrane distribution of phospholipids. Farge E, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Feb;61(2):347–57

Coupling of spectrin and polylysine to phospholipid monolayers studied by specular reflection of neutrons. Johnson SJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Nov;60(5):1017–25

Lipid interaction of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Acid-triggered permeabilization and aggregation of lipid vesicles. Menestrina G, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Dec; 60(6):1388–400

The electrical conductivity of phospholipid films as an iodine-sensing mechanism. Jendrasiak GL, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(4):291–300

The preparation of a sensitive partial thromboplastin reagent from bovine brain. Martin BA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Jun;3(3):287–94

In vitro interaction of selected phospholipid species with mercuric chloride using Fourier transform 1H-NMR. Shinada M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep; 47(3):350–4

An ultrastructural study of the effects of acidic phospholipid substitutions on calcium phosphate precipitation in anionic liposomes. Heywood BR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Feb; 50(2):149–56

Membrane specificity of non-monotonic trends in cation-mediated injury to rapidly frozen phospholipid vesicles. Brearley CA, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Sep; 59(2):183–7

Anthrylvinyl-labeled phospholipids as fluorescent membrane probes. The action of melittin on multilipid systems. Gromova IA, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1992 Jan–Feb; 60(3):235–46

Palmitoyl diol S- and O-phosphoroamidates of some sterols. Stamatov SD, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Nov; 60(1):15–20

A structural study of interfacial phospholipid and lung surfactant layers by transmission electron microscopy after Blodgett sampling: influence of surface pressure and temperature. Tchoreloff P, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Sep;59(2):151–65

Chemical synthesis and surface activity of lung surfactant phospholipid analogs. III. Chiral N-substituted ether-amide phosphonolipids. Turcotte JG, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 May-Jun;58(1-2):81–95

Electron spin resonance study of the interaction of alpha-tocopherol with phospholipid model membranes. Wassall SR, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Nov;60(1):29–37

Products and mechanism of the reaction of ozone with phospholipids in unilamellar phospholipid vesicles. Santrock J, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 5(1):134–41

Fatty chains of alkenylacyl, alkylacyl and diacyl phospholipids in sea urchin spermatozoa. Mita M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 May;102(1):15–8

Fatty acid alterations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae exposed to ethanol stress. Sajbidor J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 May 15;72(1):13–6

Fatty acid composition of phospholipids of myelin and synaptosomal proteolipid complexes from vertebrate brain. Denisova NA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(9):811–8

Sterol domains in phospholipid membranes: dehydroergosterol polarization measures molecular sterol transfer. Butko P, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Mar;24(1-2):15–37

Complete structure of the glycan of lipopeptidophosphoglycan from Trypanosoma cruzi Epimastigotes. de Lederkremer RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23670–5

Aggregation and organization of pardaxin in phospholipid membranes. A fluorescence energy transfer study. Rapaport D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6502–9

Protein adsorption from human plasma is reduced on phospholipid polymers. Ishihara K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Nov;25(11):1397–407

Interaction of amphipathic model lipopeptides with phospholipid bilayers. Ono S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24;597(1-2):293–7

Identification of a translocated gating charge in a voltage-dependent channel. Colicin E1 channels in planar phospholipid bilayer membranes. Abrams CK, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Jul;98(1):77–93

Dissolution of fludrocortisone from phospholipid coprecipitates. Vudathala GK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Mar; 81(3):282–6

Thermodynamic method of B/A analysis of liposome suspensions: prediction via single relaxation theory. Tata DB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Aug;11(8):441–7

Effect of maternal dietary fats with variable n-3/n-6 ratios on tissue fatty acid composition in suckling mice. Huang YS, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Feb;27(2):104–10

Changes in fatty acid composition of phospholipids from liver microsomes and nuclei in rats fed a choline-free diet. Kapoor R, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Feb;27(2):144–6

Fatty acid composition of subcellular particles from sheep platelets and topological distribution of phosphatidylethanolamine fatty acids in the plasma membrane. Sánchez-Yagüe J, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Nov; 26(11):878–83

Dietary arachidonic and linoleic acids: comparative effects on tissue lipids. Whelan J, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Jan;27(1):85–8

Parameter estimation in binary mixtures of phospholipids. Brumbaugh EE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;210:521–39

The association of human coagulation factors VIII, IXa and X with phospholipid vesicles involves both electrostatic and hydrophobic interactions. Atkins JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 May 13;112(1):61–71

The interaction of pseudohalides with the phospholipid head-group: a nuclear magnetic resonance study. Jendrasiak GL, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1991; 23(1):1–11

X-ray studies on phospholipid bilayers. XI. Interactions with chloramphenicol. Suwalsky M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Jul-Aug;46(7-8):647–55

[PAF-antagonists with phospholipid structure. 2. Phospholipids with heteroarene head groups and variations of the phosphorus-nitrogen distance; synthesis, characterization and structure-activity relationships] Kertscher HP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Oct;46(10):708–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiospectroscopic research on the interaction of the pyrazole molecule with phospholipids] Nasyrov KhM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 May-Jun;54(3):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the fatty acid composition of myocardial phospholipids after hypothermic ischemia] Boiarinov GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 May-Jun;37(3):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiphospholipid antibodies in pre-eclamptic women: relation to growth retardation and neonatal outcome. Sletnes KE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Feb; 71(2):112–7

The thrombotic diathesis associated with the presence of phospholipid antibodies may be due to low levels of free protein S. Parke AL, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jul;93(1):49–56

Decrease in serum antiphospholipid antibody levels upon development of nephrotic syndrome in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: relationship to urinary loss of IgG and other factors. Pérez-Vázquez ME, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr;92(4):357–62

Regulatory effect of antiphospholipid antibodies on signal transduction: a possible model for autoantibody-induced reproductive failure. Gleicher N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):637–42

Lack of an association between late fetal death and antiphospholipid antibody measurements in the second trimester. Haddow JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1308–12

Interlaboratory variation in antiphospholipid antibody testing. Peaceman AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 1):1780–4; discussion 1784–7

Deep venous thrombosis in a child with nephrotic syndrome associated with a circulating anticoagulant and acquired protein S deficiency. Garbrecht F, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Fall;13(3):330–3

Anti-phospholipid antibodies bind to platelet microparticles in idiopathic (autoimmune) thrombocytopenic purpura. Nomura S, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jul;65(1):46–9

Evidence for increased levels of circulating antiphospholipid autoantibodies in patients undergoing in vitro fertilization treatment. Yron I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4; 651:599–601

Ocular thrombosis associated with antiphospholipid antibodies. Galetta SL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun; 23(6):207–12

Antiphospholipid antibodies in homozygous sickle cell disease. De Ceulaer K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 May; 51(5):671–2

Identification of antiphospholipid antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus on thin layer chromatography and immunostaining. Katayama I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(6):411–3

Plasma from systemic lupus erythematosus patients with antiphospholipid antibodies promotes platelet aggregation. Studies in a perfusion system. Escolar G, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Feb;12(2):196–200

The prevalence of antiphospholipid antibodies in women with recurrent spontaneous abortion, women with successful pregnancies, and women who have never been pregnant. Parke AL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Oct;34(10):1231–5

Antiphospholipid antibodies. McNeil HP, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Aug;21(4):463–75 (85 ref.)

Monoclonal autoantibodies derived from multiple sclerosis patients and control persons and their reactivities with antigens of the central nervous system. Uhlig H, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;5(1-2):87–99

Relationship of antiphospholipid antibodies to pregnancy loss in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: a cross-sectional study [see comments] Ginsberg JS, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):975–80. Comment in: Blood 1992 Aug 15;80(4):859–62.

Malignant hypertension and antiphospholipid antibodies as presenting features of SLE in a young woman using oral contraceptives. Julkunen H, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;30(6):471–2

Pregnancy and aPL. Sammaritano LA, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1991;40(6):3–6 (34 ref.)

Initial identification of antinuclear-antibody-negative systemic lupus erythematosus on ophthalmic examination: a case report, with a discussion of the ocular significance of anticardiolipin (antiphospholipid) antibodies. Rafuse PE, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun;27(4):189–93

Antiphospholipid antibodies: is there a role in cardiac valvular disease and its thromboembolic complications? [editorial] Nardone Soscia P, et al. **Cardiology** 1992; 80(1):1–6 (52 ref.)

Migraine and antiphospholipid antibodies [editorial; comment] Hering R. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Apr;12(2):67. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1992 Apr;12(2):69–74. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1992 Apr;12(2):81–4.

Migraine and antiphospholipid antibodies [see comments] Tietjen GE. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Apr;12(2):69–74 (61 ref.). Comment in: Cephalalgia 1992 Apr;12(2):67.

The H3 anti-phospholipid idiotype is found in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) but not in patients with syphilis. Hohmann A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Nov;86(2):207–11

Relationship between anti-phospholipid and anti-endothelial cell antibodies: further characterization of the reactivity on resting and cytokine-activated endothelial cells. Del Papa N, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 10(1):37–42

The beta-2-glycoprotein I and antiphospholipid antibodies. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Mar-Apr;

10(2):205–9
Antiphospholipid antibodies in mixed connective tissue disease. Doria A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Mar; 11(1):48–50
Histopathological findings in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus-associated anti-phospholipid syndrome. Meroni PL, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;10(2):211–4
Antiphospholipid antibody and antiphospholipid antibody syndrome. Lockshin MD. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Oct; 3(5):797–802 (27 ref.)
Antiphospholipid antibodies and melanoma: a link? [letter] Naldi L, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(2):156
Histopathological findings in placentae from patients with intra-uterine fetal death and anti-phospholipid antibodies. Out HJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Oct 8;41(3):179–86
The relationship between in vitro fertilization and naturally occurring antibodies: evidence for increased production of antiphospholipid autoantibodies. Fisch B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Oct;56(4):718–24
Intravenous immunoglobulin treatment for recurrent abortions caused by antiphospholipid antibodies. Orvieto R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Dec;56(6):1013–20 (84 ref.)
Purpura fulminans as clinical manifestation of atypical SLE with antiphospholipid antibodies: a case report. Gamba G, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Sep–Oct;76(5):426–8
Antiphospholipid antibodies in migraine. Iñiguez C, et al. **Headache** 1991 Nov;31(10):666–8
Anti-phospholipid antibodies and pregnancy loss. Out HJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Jul;6(6):889–97 (105 ref.)
Tumour necrosis factor induction by malaria exoantigens depends upon phospholipid. Bate CA, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jan;75(1):129–35
The relationship between the lupus anticoagulant, anticardiolipin antibodies and antiphospholipid antibodies [editorial; comment] Tomer Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Jan;28(1):38–40. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1992 Jan;28(1):9–15.
Phospholipid binding of antiphospholipid antibodies and placental anticoagulant protein. Sammaritano LR, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan;12(1):27–35
Induction of antiphospholipid autoantibodies by immunization with beta 2 glycoprotein I (apolipoprotein H). Gharavi AE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):1105–9
In vitro stimulation of immune functions by lipids derived from macrophages exposed to bacterial peptidoglycan. Wehner NG, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15; 147(10):3595–600
Measurement of anti-phospholipid antibodies by ELISA using beta 2-glycoprotein I as an antigen. Arvieux J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Oct 25;143(2):223–9
The antiphospholipid syndrome: the clot thickens. Gleason CB, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;90(1):11–7
Some antiphospholipid antibodies inhibit phospholipase A2 activity [see comments] Schorer AE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul;120(1):67–77. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jul;120(1):10–11.
Is the antiphospholipid syndrome caused by antibodies directed against physiologically relevant phospholipid-protein complexes? [editorial; comment] Vermylen J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul;120(1):10–2. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jul;120(1):67–77.
Migraine and headache in systemic lupus erythematosus and their relationship with antibodies against phospholipids. Markus HS, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Jan;239(1):39–42
Monoclonal antiphospholipid antibody reactivity against human placental trophoblast. Lyden TW, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(1):1–14
Course of antiphospholipid antibodies in patients with primary antiphospholipid syndrome before, during and after pregnancy treated with low dose aspirin. Relationship of antibody levels to outcome in 7 patients. Sánchez-Guerrero J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul; 19(7):1083–8
Antiphospholipid antibodies in patients with previous myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Cortellaro M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):929–30. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):451–3.
Antiphospholipid antibodies after myocardial infarction and their relation to mortality, reinfarction, and non-haemorrhagic stroke [see comments] Sletnes KE, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):451–3. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):929–30. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):117–8.
What is it? Case 1, 1991: a severe and fatal systemic illness first presenting with a movement disorder. Lang AE, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(4):362–70
Antiphospholipid antibodies and fetal loss [letter] Birdsall M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 2;326(14):953–4
Antiphospholipid antibodies and fetal loss [letter] Branch DW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 2;326(14):952; discussion 953–4
Antiphospholipid antibodies and fetal loss [letter] Lockshin MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 2;326(14):951–2; discussion 953–4
The role of antiphospholipid antibodies in stroke. Coull BM, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(1):125–43 (137 ref.)
Antiphospholipid antibodies: laboratory identification and clinical significance. de Moerloose P. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(2):114–5
Anti-phospholipid auto-antibodies and thrombosis. Freyssinet JM, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(2):111–3
Development of Perthes' disease in a 3-year-old boy with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and antiphospholipid antibodies. Ura Y, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Jan–Mar;9(1):77–80
Stroke in an early adolescent with systemic lupus erythematosus and coexistent antiphospholipid antibodies. Dungan DD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jul;90(1 Pt 1):96–9
Antiphospholipid antibodies and ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Levine SR, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1991 Dec; 11(4):329–38 (75 ref.)
Therapeutic considerations for stroke patients with antiphospholipid antibodies. Babikian VL, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2 Suppl):I33–7 (65 ref.)
Antiphospholipid antibodies: origin, specificity, and mechanism of action. Brey RL, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2 Suppl):I15–8
Serological detection of antiphospholipid antibodies. Harris EN. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2 Suppl):I3–6
Stroke associated with antiphospholipid antibodies. Hess DC. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2 Suppl):I23–8 (61 ref.)
Antiphospholipid antibodies and stroke: an epidemiological perspective. Kittner SJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2 Suppl):I19–22
Risk of recurrent thromboembolic events in patients with focal cerebral ischemia and antiphospholipid antibodies. The Antiphospholipid Antibodies in Stroke Study Group. Levine SR, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2 Suppl):I29–32
Comparison between a one-point dilute phospholipid APTT and the dilute Russell viper venom time for verification of lupus anticoagulants. Alving BM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1;67(6):672–8
Lupus anticoagulant IgG's (LA) are not directed to phospholipids only, but to a complex of lipid-bound human prothrombin. Bevers EM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2;66(6):629–32
The relationship of antiphospholipid antibodies to thromboembolic disease in systemic lupus erythematosus: a cross-sectional study. Long AA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Nov 1;66(5):520–4
In vitro studies of antiphospholipid antibodies and its cofactor, beta 2-glycoprotein I, show negligible effects on endothelial cell mediated protein C activation. Oosting JD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2;66(6):666–71
Lupus anticoagulant activity is frequently dependent on the presence of beta 2-glycoprotein I. Oosting JD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):499–502
Prevalence of antiphospholipid antibodies in deep vein thrombosis and their relationship to blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Stegnar M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 15; 63(4):433–43
Antiphospholipid antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 May; 15(2–3):241–4
Platelet phospholipid antigen-antibody interactions: detection and biological relevance. Rauch J. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Apr;4(2):110–4 (21 ref.)
Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia due to anti-phospholipid antibodies. Arvieux J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(3):190–5
[Repeated vascular complications, anti-phospholipid antibodies and systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Feldman L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991; 142(7):543–4 **(Fre)**
[Antiphospholipid antibodies revealed by an atrioventricular conduction disorder (letter)] Soubrier M, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 19;20(33):1626–8 **(Fre)**
[Antiphospholipid antibodies] Meurer M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Mar;43(3):111–3 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Sneddon syndrome with detection of anti-phospholipid antibodies] Wand A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jun;43(6):380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Distribution of IGG antibodies to several phospholipids in patients with pulmonary thromboembolism] Ichinose Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jan;40(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antiphospholipid antibodies induced by immunization with husband's lymphocytes in the sera of women with unexplained recurrent spontaneous abortion] Fujino T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 43(12):1693–4 **(Jpn)**
[Obtaining monoclonal antibodies against outer membrane glycoproteins of Entamoeba histolytica] Agundis C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Immunochemical differences in the surface polysaccharides obtained from Entamoeba histolytica strain HM1:IMSS and its virulent (C-A) and non-virulent (L-6) clones] Isibasi A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Morphological evidence of function-related localization of phospholipids in the cell nucleus. Maraldi NM, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1992;32:73–90
Characterization of pulmonary surfactant protein D: its copurification with lipids. Kuroki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 5;1086(2):185–90
Preparative isolation of polyphosphoinositides and other anionic phospholipids from natural sources using chromatography on adsorbents containing primary amino groups. Klyashchitsky BA, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1991 Dec;14(3):284–95
Leishmania donovani: purification and partial characterization of a glycophosphosphingolipid antigen expressed on promastigote surface. De-Majumdar T. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 May;74(3):251–60
Rapid isocratic method for the separation and quantification of major phospholipid classes by high-performance liquid chromatography. Shafiq-ur-Rehman. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jun 14;567(1):29–37

METABOLISM

Protective effect of liposome-entrapped superoxide dismutase and catalase on bleomycin-induced lung injury in rats. II. Phospholipids of the lung surfactant. Ledwożyw A. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(2):157–62
Regulation of phospholipid hydrolysis and second messenger formation by protein kinase C. Bishop WR, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1992;32:177–92
Phospholipid metabolism and second messenger system after brain ischemia. Abe K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 318:183–95
Phospholipid metabolism in rat intestinal mucosa after oral administration of lysophospholipids. Bruni A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:243–9
Sarcolemmal actions of taurine linked to altered phospholipid N-methylation. Hamaguchi T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:121–8
Phospholipids, phospholipid methylation and taurine content in synaptosomes of developing rat brain. Lleu PL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:221–8 (50 ref.)
Degradation of phospholipids and protein kinase C activation for the control of neuronal functions. Shinomura T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:361–73 (26 ref.)
Interactions of phospholipids and free fatty acids with antidepressant recognition binding sites in rat brain. Stockert M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:325–30
Acidic phospholipids in synaptosomal plasma membranes during repeated episodes of physical ethanol dependence in the rat. Ulrichsen J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991; 26(3):323–8
Effect of hypoxia on phospholipid metabolism in porcine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Bhat GB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):L606–13
Alveolar uptake of lipid and protein components of surfactant [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1991 Dec;26(6 Pt 1):preceding L361] Fisher AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):L334–40
Ontogeny of surfactant secretion in type II pneumocytes from fetal, newborn, and adult rats. Griese M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):L337–43
Reduced phospholipid contents of brain synaptosomes in phosphate depletion. Smogorzewski M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):E742–7
Cadmium ion-induced alterations of phospholipid metabolism in endothelial cells. Nelson JM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;5(4):328–36
Hydrogen peroxide increases the availability of arachidonic acid for oxidative metabolism by inhibiting acylation into phospholipids in the alveolar macrophage. Sporn PH, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;7(3):307–16
Fluorometric determination of phosphatidylcholine as a measure of phospholipid methylation. Dandurand DM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;196(2):356–9
Why do phospholipid levels decrease with repeated stimulation? A study of choline-containing compounds in rat striatum following electrical stimulation. Farber SA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:114–7
Requirement of protein association with membranes for phosphorylation by protein kinase C. Edashige K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):296–301
Antioxidant effect of Ebselen (PZ 51): peroxidase mimetic activity on phospholipid and cholesterol hydroperoxides vs free radical scavenger activity. Maiorino M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun;295(2):404–9
Phospholipid binding of annexin V: effects of calcium and membrane phosphatidylserine content. Tait JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;298(1):187–91
Changes in microsomal phospholipid fatty acids composition in cholestatic rats. Bengochea LA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Mar–Apr; 100(2):109–11
Hyperventilation does not increase alveolar surfactant phospholipids in the anesthetized rat. Brondel L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Dec;99(6):461–5
Does repeated exposure to fenitrothion alter phospholipid composition of erythrocyte membrane? [letter] Igisu H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(4):348–9
Membrane phospholipid metabolism of rat myocardial cells during hypothermia and rewarming. Steigen TK, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;50 Suppl 6:53–7
Substrate level modulation of the activity of phospholipase A2 in vitro by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Mustonen P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):185–90
Flow cytometric analysis of lipid droplet formation in cells of the human monocytic cell line, U937. Suzuki K, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;69(8):571–6
Roles of collagenous domain and oligosaccharide moiety of pulmonary surfactant protein A in interactions with phospholipids. Kuroki Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May; 24(2):225–33
Interaction of membrane phospholipids with some DNA substructures studied by means of differential scanning calorimetry. Szögyi M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Mar;

26(3):499–507

Increased intracellular cyclic AMP inhibits inositol phospholipid hydrolysis induced by perturbation of the T cell receptor/CD3 complex but not by G-protein stimulation. Association with protein kinase A–mediated phosphorylation of phospholipase C–gamma 1. Alava MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):189–99

Unreliability of rate constants derived from a linear transformation of kinetic data, with special reference to cholesterol equilibration between phospholipid vesicles. Gains N. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):537–9

The chloride channel blocker anthracene 9-carboxylate inhibits fatty acid incorporation into phospholipid in cultured human airway epithelial cells. Kang JX, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):725–9

Calcium-independent effects of TMB-8. Modification of phospholipid metabolism in neuroblastoma cells by inhibition of choline uptake. Palmer FB, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):505–12

Changes in phospholipid metabolism induced by quinine, 4-aminopyridine and tetraethylammonium in the monocytic cell line THP1. Pelassy C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):443–6

Serum lipids, hepatic glycerolipid metabolism and peroxisomal fatty acid oxidation in rats fed omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acids. Rustan AC, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):333–9

Quantification of contributions of phospholipid precursors to diradylglycerols in stimulated mononuclear phagocytes. Sebaldt RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):367–75

Caldesmon–phospholipid interaction. Effect of protein kinase C phosphorylation and sequence similarity with other phospholipid-binding proteins. Vorotnikov AV, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):911–6

Reduction by clofibric acid of serum arachidonic acid in rats. Effect on the acyl composition of renal phospholipids. Kawashima Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 9; 43(11):2321–6

Interactions between trypanocidal drugs and membrane phospholipids. A surface pressure, surface potential and electrophoretic mobility study. Lakhdar-Ghazal F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 6;42(11):2099–105

The influence of testosterone on phospholipid metabolism. Pizzichini M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):345S

N.m.r. studies of phospholipid metabolism and cell proliferation. Radda GK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):995–6 (15 ref.)

Rates of spontaneous exchange of synthetic radiolabeled sterols between lipid vesicles. Kan CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1866–74

Anionic phospholipids are essential for alpha-helix formation of the signal peptide of prePhoE upon interaction with phospholipid vesicles. Keller RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1672–7

Supplementation of the phosphatidyl-L-serine requirement of protein kinase C with nonactivating phospholipids. Lee MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 9;31(22):5176–82

Lipid asymmetry in rabbit small intestinal brush border membrane as probed by an intrinsic phospholipid exchange protein. Lipka G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 24; 30(51):11828–36

Interaction of lysophospholipid/taurodeoxycholate submicellar aggregates with phospholipid bilayers. Shoemaker DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 7; 31(13):3414–20

Glycosphingolipids: 2H NMR study of the influence of ceramide fatty acid characteristics on the carbohydrate headgroup in phospholipid bilayers. Singh D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 17;31(10):2662–9

Evidence from total internal reflection fluorescence microscopy for calcium-independent binding of prothrombin to negatively charged planar phospholipid membranes. Tendian SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 12;30(45):10991–9

Role of apolipoprotein E in hepatic lipase catalyzed hydrolysis of phospholipid in high-density lipoproteins. Thuren T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2332–8

Spontaneous and protein-mediated intermembrane transfer of the antiretroviral liponucleotide 3'-deoxythymidine diphosphate diglyceride. van Wijk GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30;31(25):5912–7

Ca(2+)-induced fusion of phospholipid vesicles containing free fatty acids: modulation by transmembrane pH gradients. Wilschut J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 17; 31(10):2629–36

Determination of the transbilayer distribution of fluorescent lipid analogues by nonradiative fluorescence resonance energy transfer. Wolf DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 24;31(11):2865–73

Fusion of phospholipid vesicles induced by an amphiphilic model peptide: close correlation between fusogenicity and hydrophobicity of the peptide in an alpha-helix. Yoshimura T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 7;31(26):6119–26

Changes in fatty acid composition during cell differentiation in the small intestine of suckling piglets. Alessandri JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 27;1086(3):340–8

Contributing factors in the trafficking of [3H]arachidonate between phospholipids. Blank ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 25;1124(3):262–72

Phospholipid acylation by mouse sciatic nerve microsomes. Cassagne C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18; 1070(1):119–26

Gestational hyperlipidemia in the rat is characterized by accumulation of n - 6 and n - 3 fatty acids, especially docosahexaenoic acid. Chen ZY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 19;1127(3):263–9

Phospholipid-dependence of rat liver plasma membrane protein kinase activities--a new approach. Gavrilova NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 13;1105(2):328–32

Regulation of phosphatidylethanolamine methyltransferase and phospholipid methyltransferase by phospholipid precursors in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gaynor PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 11;1090(3):326–32

Influence of stigmastanol and stigmastanyl-phosphorylcholine, two plasma cholesterol lowering substances, on synthetic phospholipid membranes. A 2H- and 31P-NMR study. Habiger RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 10;1103(1):69–76

Binding of simian virus 40 large tumor antigen to phospholipid vesicles. Hirai H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 11;1090(3):305–10

Acidic phospholipids are required during solubilization of amino acid transport systems of Lactococcus lactis. In 't Veld G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 2; 1104(2):250–6

Glucocorticoid regulation of phospholipid turnover and protein kinase C activity in mouse hepatoma 22 cells. Krasil'nikov MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 30;1135(1):91–6

Permeabilizing action of filipin III on model membranes through a filipin-phospholipid binding. Milhaud J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 13;1105(2):307–18

Change in phospholipid composition of mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells during cultivation with fibroblasts. Murakami M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 20;1124(1):17–22

The ionization behavior of retinoic acid in lipid bilayers and in membranes. Noy N. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 29;1106(1):159–64

The effect of aging and acetyl-L-carnitine on the activity of the phosphate carrier and on the phospholipid composition in rat heart mitochondria. Paradies G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 31;1103(2):324–6

Transmembrane redistribution of phospholipids of the human red cell membrane during hypotonic hemolysis. Schrier SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 23;1105(1):170–6

Transbilayer movement of phospholipids in red cell and platelet membranes. Schroit AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 13;1071(3):313–29 (187 ref.)

Interaction of clathrin with large unilamellar phospholipid vesicles at neutral pH. Lipid dependence and protein penetration. Seppen J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 29;1106(1):209–15

Lithium treatment of affective disorders: effects of lithium on the inositol phospholipid and cyclic AMP signalling pathways. Sillence DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 16;1138(1):46–52

Relationships between the surface exposure of acidic phospholipids and cell fusion in erythrocytes subjected to electrical breakdown. Song LY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 17;1104(1):1–8

Reconstitution of glucosylceramidase on binding to acidic phospholipid-containing vesicles. Vaccaro AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 12;1119(3):239–46

Competitive inhibition of lipolytic enzymes. VI. Inhibition of two human phospholipases A2 by acylamino phospholipid analogues. van den Berg L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 20;1124(1):66–70

Association of alpha-phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C with phospholipid vesicles. Xu CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 27;1120(1):49–58

Toward the elucidation of the mechanism of attachment and entry of malaria sporozoites into cells: synthetic polypeptides from the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum bind Ca2+ and interact with model phospholipid membranes. Verdini AS, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 May;31(6):587–94

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide induces phosphatidylcholine breakdown in human leukaemia monocytic U937 cells. Chu AJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Feb;3(1):19–23

The catalytic role of anionic phospholipids in the activation of protein C by factor Xa and expression of its anticoagulant function in human plasma. Freyssinet JM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Dec;2(6):691–8

Phospholipid changes in the bones of the hypophosphatemic mouse. Boskey AL, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(5):345–51

Regulation of matrix vesicle phospholipid metabolism is cell maturation-dependent. Swain LD, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):192–6

Essential fatty acid distribution in the plasma and tissue phospholipids of patients with benign and malignant prostatic disease. Chaudry A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec; 64(6):1157–60

Excitatory amino acid receptors, neural membrane phospholipid metabolism and neurological disorders. Farooqui AA, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1991 May-Aug;16(2):171–91 (260 ref.)

Correlation between calmodulin-like protein, phospholipids, and growth in glucose-grown Mycobacterium phlei. Reddy PH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Apr;38(4):339–42

The differential susceptibility of A427 and A549 cell lines to the growth-inhibitory effects of ET-18-OCH3 does not correlate with the relative effects of the alkyl-lysophospholipid on the incorporation of fatty acids into cellular phospholipids. Lu X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2813–7

Composition and turnover of phospholipids and neutral lipids in human breast cancer and reference tissues. Sakai K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr;13(4):579–84

Effects of chronic alcohol ingestion on myocardial lipid and fatty acid composition in adult turkeys. Soós I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Nov;25(11):881–4

Chromatin phospholipid changes during rat liver development. Albi E, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Apr; 9(2):119–23

Evidence for Ca(2+)-mediated F-actin/phospholipid binding of human sperm calpactin II. Berruti G. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Oct;15(10):917–27

Insulin and progesterone increase 32PO4-labeling of phospholipids and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate mass in Xenopus oocytes. Stith BJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 May; 13(5):341–52

Plasma membrane phospholipid translocation in the mouse peritoneal macrophage: differential response to stimulation of eicosanoid production. Sandra A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(6):565–73

The rat lacrimal gland expresses the alpha isoform of PKC. Further evidence for the PMA-activated and phospholipid-independent protein kinase activity. Zoukhri D, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Jan;4(1):111–9

Phospholipid dependency of hepatic uridine diphosphate-glucuronyltransferase in the developing fetus of the rat. Nanbo T. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep; 39(9):2454–5

Phospholipid-binding properties of calphobindin-II(annexin VI), anticoagulant protein from human placenta. Yoshizaki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2617–21

Formation of mitochondrial phospholipid adducts by nephrotoxic cysteine conjugate metabolites. Hayden PJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):232–7

A phospholipase C protocol for phospholipid peroxidation analysis. Wagner CR, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Sep-Oct;1(5):274–80

Phospholipid metabolism in cardiomyopathic hamster heart cells. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Oct;69(4):1015–21

A nonlethal intravenous dose of endotoxin influences opsonized zymosan-stimulated [32P]phospholipid turnover in rat alveolar macrophages. Dowty BJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Apr;36(4):307–11

Diet as a source of phospholipid esterified 9,11-octadecadienoic acid in humans. Britton M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jul;83(1):97–101

Direct effects of temperature on phospholipid and polyunsaturated fatty acid metabolism in isolated brain cells from rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Tocher DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Mar;101(3):353–9

Na,K-ATPase and phospholipid degradation in bovine and human lenses. Baghieri S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 May; 11(5):459–67

Phospholipid-transfer proteins. Dowhan W. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;3(4):621–5 (27 ref.)

Spontaneous diabetes in bio-breeding rats: evidence for insulin dependent liver microsomal delta 9 stearic acid desaturation. Mimouni V, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992 Mar-Apr;18(2):91–7

The pancreatic islet as Rubik's Cube. Is phospholipid hydrolysis a piece of the puzzle? Metz SA. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40(12):1565–73 (82 ref.)

Alterations in dietary fatty acid composition alter rat brush border membrane phospholipid fatty acid composition. Keelan M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Aug;14(4):165–70

Dietary fat saturation alters diabetic rat brush border membrane phospholipid fatty acid composition. Keelan M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Aug;14(4):159–64

Effect of benzyl alcohol on phospholipid transverse mobility in human erythrocyte membrane. Bassé F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):155–62

Identification of two domains which mediate the binding of activating phospholipids to the plasma-membrane Ca2+ pump. Brodin P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1; 204(2):939–46

Effect of phospholipase C induced hydrolysis of phospholipids on membrane-bound and water-soluble LH/hCG receptors in porcine corpora lutea. Kolena J. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(1):8–11

Decreased docosahexaenoic acid levels in retina and pigment epithelium of frogs fed crickets. Chen H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jun;54(6):885–92

Fatty acid composition of phospholipids from chick neural retina during development. Sellner PA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 May;54(5):725–30

Choline incorporation into phospholipids in brain areas from spontaneously hypertensive rats: effect of oxiracetam treatment. Nardella C, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Sep;46(9):1051–9

Effects of antiarrhythmic drugs on phospholipid metabolism in Jurkat T cells. The potassium channel blocker, clofilium, specifically increases phosphatidylserine synthesis. Aussel C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2-3):281–4

A model of the structure of human annexin VI bound to lipid monolayers. Driessen HP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 13;306(1):75–9

The protein phosphatase inhibitor, okadaic acid, potentiates the stimulatory effect of phorbol ester on phosphatidylcholine synthesis, but not on phospholipid hydrolysis, in fibroblasts. Kiss Z. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 24;

308(3):290–2
Elevated cytosolic concentrations of SecA compensate for a protein translocation defect in Escherichia coli cells with reduced levels of negatively charged phospholipids. Kusters R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 10;308(1):97–100
Biphasic changes in phospholipid hydroperoxide levels during renal ischemia/reperfusion. Beckman JK, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(4):335–40
Antioxidant mechanism of Mn(II) in phospholipid peroxidation. Tampo Y, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992; 13(2):115–20
Adrenergic and cholinergic regulation of phospholipid release in sublingual salivary gland in vitro. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):969–73
Control of gastric mucus phospholipid content and composition by cholinergic and adrenergic mediators. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):455–61
Phospholipid metabolism in the cochlea: differences between base and apex. Niedzielski AS, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Dec; 57(1):107–12
Interrelationships of bile acid and phospholipid fatty acid species with cholesterol saturation of duodenal bile in health and gallstone disease. Berr F, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul;16(1):71–81
Oral acitretin induces alterations in mouse liver phospholipid composition. Tsambaos D, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jan–Feb; 6(1):85–7
Effect of a novel antiallergic drug, pemirolast, on activation of rat peritoneal mast cells: inhibition of exocytotic response and membrane phospholipid turnover. Fujimiya H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(1):62–7
Twenty-four-hour changes of S-adenosylmethionine, S-adenosylhomocysteine adenosine and their metabolizing enzymes in rat liver; possible physiological significance in phospholipid methylation. Chagoya de Sánchez V, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(12):1439–43
Interaction of phospholipids with proteins and peptides. New advances 1990. Cserháti T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Apr; 24(4):525–37 (160 ref.)
Use of mitochondrial inner membrane proteins and phospholipids to facilitate disengagement of the catalytic and malonyl-CoA binding components of carnitine palmitoyltransferase from liver mitochondrial outer membranes. Ghadiminejad I, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Apr; 24(4):573–7
Phospholipid catabolism enzymes of leptospires. Khisamov GZ, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 276(3):347–55
Evidence for increased lipid peroxidative damage and loss of superoxide dismutase activity as a mode of sublethal cryodamage to human sperm during cryopreservation. Alvarez JG, et al. **J Androl** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):232–41
Role of phospholipid lining on respiratory mucus clearance by cough. Girod S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec; 71(6):2262–6
Replacement of the aliphatic chains of Clostridium acetobutylicum by exogenous fatty acids: regulation of phospholipid and glycolipid composition. Johnston NC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(6):1848–53
Interaction with phospholipid bilayers, ion channel formation, and antimicrobial activity of basic amphipathic alpha-helical model peptides of various chain lengths. Agawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20218–22
Clustering of lipid-bound annexin V may explain its anticoagulant effect. Andree HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17907–12
Role of carnitine and carnitine palmitoyltransferase as integral components of the pathway for membrane phospholipid fatty acid turnover in intact human erythrocytes. Arduini A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25; 267(18):12673–81
A metal ion-binding site in the kringle region of bovine prothrombin fragment 1. Berkowitz P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4570–6
Incorporation and distribution of epoxyeicosatrienoic acids into cellular phospholipids. Bernstrom K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3686–90
Preparation of a phospholipid-insensitive, autophosphorylation-activated catalytic fragment of Acanthamoeba myosin I heavy chain kinase. Brzeska H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4949–56
Bidirectional transbilayer movement of phospholipid analogs in human red blood cells. Evidence for an ATP-dependent and protein-mediated process. Connor J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19412–7
Bombesin stimulates the rapid activation of phospholipase A2-catalyzed phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis in Swiss 3T3 cells. Currie S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25; 267(9):6056–62
Major proteins of bovine seminal plasma exhibit novel interactions with phospholipid. Desnoyers L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):10149–55
SecA protein needs both acidic phospholipids and SecY/E protein for functional high-affinity binding to the Escherichia coli plasma membrane. Hendrick JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24596–600
Free fatty acid transfer from rat liver fatty acid-binding protein to phospholipid vesicles. Effect of ligand and solution properties. Kim HK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):77–82
Substrate specificity of neutral phospholipase D from rat brain studied by selective labeling of endogenous synaptic membrane phospholipids in vitro. Möhn H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11131–6
Phospholipid base exchange activity in rat liver plasma membranes. Evidence for regulation by G-protein and P2y-purinergic receptor. Siddiqui RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5755–61
Collagen-induced exposure of anionic phospholipid in platelets and platelet-derived microparticles. Thiagarajan P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24302–7
Deep penetration of a portion of Escherichia coli SecA protein into model membranes is promoted by anionic phospholipids and by partial unfolding. Ulbrandt ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):15184–92
GTP but not GDP analogues promote association of ADP-ribosylation factors, 20-kDa protein activators of cholera toxin, with phospholipids and PC-12 cell membranes. Walker MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15; 267(5):3230–5
Signal transduction by tumor necrosis factor alpha is mediated through a guanine nucleotide-binding protein in osteoblast-like cell line, MC3T3-E1. Yanaga F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5114–21
The influence of charge and the distribution of charge in the polar region of phospholipids on the activity of UDP-glucuronosyltransferase. Zakim D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13166–70
Stereochemical analysis of interaction of signal peptide with phospholipids at the initiation of protein translocation across the membrane. Kajava AV, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1991 Aug;9(1):143–57
Interaction of taurine with methionine: inhibition of myocardial phospholipid methyltransferase. Hamaguchi T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;18(2):224–30
Localization and specificity of the phospholipid and actin binding sites on the tail of Acanthamoeba myosin IC. Doberstein SK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;117(6):1241–9
Hydrogen peroxide-induced oxidative stress to the mammalian heart-muscle cell (cardiomyocyte): lethal peroxidative membrane injury. Janero DR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Dec;149(3):347–64
Intranuclear localization of phospholipids by ultrastructural cytochemistry. Maraldi NM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Sep;40(9):1383–92
Effects of exogenous phospholipids on lipid composition and sporulation by three strains of Lagenidium giganteum. Kerwin JL, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1991 Nov;58(3):408–14
Formation of PAF-like compounds by peroxidation of phospholipids from bovine brain. Tokumura A, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun–Jul;5(2):127–30
In vivo and in vitro loading of lipid by artificially lipid-depleted lipophorins: evidence for the role of lipophorin as a reusable lipid shuttle. van Heusden MC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Nov;32(11):1789–94
Inhibition of liposomal lipid peroxidation by spermidine. Awasthi S, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1992 Apr–Jun; 9(2):237–42
Modification of fatty acid composition of the phospholipids of cultured rat ventricular myocytes and the rate of phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate hydrolysis. Lamers JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Jun;24(6):605–18
Preservation of membrane phospholipids by propranolol, pindolol, and metoprolol: a novel mechanism of action of beta-blockers. Liu XK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Oct; 23(10):1091–100
Effect of amiodarone therapy on the time course of myocardial phospholipid hydrolysis during in vitro total ischaemia in cat hearts. Shaikh NA. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 May;24(5):507–21
Inhibition of tumor-promoter-enhanced 3H-choline incorporation into cellular phospholipids by phloroglucinol derivatives from Mallotus japonicus. Arisawa M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Sep–Oct;54(5):1409–12
Effect of hydroperoxy fatty acids on acylation and deacylation of arachidonoyl groups in synaptic phospholipids. Zaleska MM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan; 58(1):107–15
Phospholipids in X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy white matter: fatty acid abnormalities before the onset of demyelination. Theda C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul; 110(1–2):195–204
Phorbol esters modulate phospholipid metabolism in a human cholinergic cell line, LA-N-2: a possible role for the base exchange enzymes. Singh IN, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Aug;32(4):583–92
Changes in major phospholipids of mitochondria during postischemic reperfusion in rat brain. Nakahara I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;76(2):244–50
Effect of imipramine on the membrane anisotropy and on the phospholipid methylation in the central nervous system of the rat. Melzacka M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;43(8):564–8
Attenuation of amiodarone-induced lung fibrosis and phospholipidosis in hamsters by taurine and/or niacin treatment. Wang Q, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul; 262(1):127–32
Turnover of phospholipids in HUT 102 lymphoblasts and chromatographic characterization of purified lecithins after their exposure to long-wave UV light, psoralen, and UV light and psoralen. Hornicek FJ, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Mar 13;12(4):359–74
Identification of phospholipids capable of modulating the activities of some enzymes involved in androgen and 16-androstene biosynthesis in the immature pig testis. Cooke GM. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Apr; 42(2):151–9
31P nuclear magnetic resonance study of phospholipid metabolites in ischemic liver. Hachisuka T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Sep;53(3):251–6
Exercise-induced phospholipid degradation in the equine skeletal muscle and erythrocytes. Matsuki N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):1001–7
Regulation of membrane phospholipid metabolism in heart cell culture. Freyss-Beguin MM, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 Jun;37:S79–86
IL-1 alpha increases arachidonyl-CoA: lysophospholipid acyltransferase activity and stimulates [3H]arachidonate incorporation into phospholipids in rat mesangial cells. Nakazato Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(26):2075–82
Levels of thiobarbituric acid reactive substances and the cytocidal potential of gammalinolenic and docosahexaenoic acids on ZR-75-1 and CV-1 cells. Bégin ME, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Feb;27(2):147–9
Incorporation of n-3 fatty acids into WB-F344 cell phospholipids inhibits gap junctional intercellular communication. Hasler CM, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Oct; 26(10):788–92
Compartmental study of rat renal phospholipid metabolism. Sterin-Speziale N, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Jan;27(1):10–4
Phosphodiesters in saponified extracts of human breast and colon tumors using 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Merchant TE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jul;26(1):132–40
The application of 13C NMR to the characterization of phospholipid metabolism in cells. Ronen SM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jun;25(2):384–9
Strategies for generating and utilizing phospholipid synthesis mutants in Escherichia coli. Dowhan W. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:7–20
Coenzyme A-independent acyltransferase. Sugiura T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:72–80 (25 ref.)
Strategies for generating phospholipid synthesis mutants in yeast. Swede MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:21–34
Phospholipid transfer proteins from higher plants. Vergnolle C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:522–30
Phospholipids and protein kinase C in acetylcholine-dependent signal transduction in Ascaris suum. Arevalo J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Oct; 48(2):151–61
Cell signalling through phospholipid breakdown. Exton JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 May 29–Jun 12;104(1-2):81–6 (35 ref.)
Effect of benzyl viologen on the phospholipid fatty acid composition and some properties in hepatic microsomal membrane of rats. Muriana FJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Dec 11;108(2):125–31
Phospholipid base exchange enzyme activity in sarcolemmal membranes from the heart of cardiomyopathic hamsters. Vecchini A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Mar 4; 110(1):47–54
Delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol inhibits arachidonic acid acylation of phospholipids and triacylglycerols in guinea pig cerebral cortex slices. Reichman M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;40(4):547–55
Lack of anionic phospholipid calcium binding sites in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Moggio M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Mar;15(3):325–31
Bicuculline induces free fatty acid release from phospholipids in neuro-2A cells in culture. Birkle DL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Dec;16(12):1285–93
Isolated p65 protein reproduces membrane binding activity of synaptic vesicles. Popoli M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Feb; 3(2):177–80
The effect of intra-tumour heterogeneity on the distribution of phosphorus-containing metabolites within human breast tumours: an in vitro study using 31P NMR spectroscopy. Smith TA, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Dec;4(6):262–7
Regulation of phospholipid hydrolysis in streptolysin-O-permeabilized rat pancreatic acini. Matozaki T, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(1):59–65
A new hypothesis for the aetiology of Crohn's disease--evidence from lipid metabolism and intestinal tuberculosis. Roediger WE. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jul; 67(789):666–71
Effects of phorbol ester on phospholipid metabolism. Kiss Z. **Prog Lipid Res** 1990;29(3):141–66 (312 ref.)
The effect of adjuvant-induced arthritis on rat leukocyte membrane phospholipid fatty acid levels following fish oil feeding. Hawkes JS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Oct; 44(2):107–11
Influence of dietary fatty acids on phospholipid composition and prostaglandin E synthesis in rat kidneys. Maranesi M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Oct; 44(2):93–6
Drug-phospholipid interactions: role in aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity. Kaloyanides GJ. **Ren Fail** 1992;14(3):351–7 (48 ref.)
A retrospective on transformation, growth control, and some peculiarities of lipid metabolism. Diringer H, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1992;119:1–11 (34 ref.)
Alveolar proteinosis and phospholipidoses of the lungs. Hook GE. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(4 Pt 1):482–513 (284 ref.)
Pertussis toxin-sensitive and -insensitive mechanisms for diacylglycerol-protein kinase C signalling during insulin

action in BC3H-1 myocytes. Farese RV, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1990;103:195-201 (26 ref.)

31P nuclear magnetic resonance study of phospholipid metabolites in cold-stored liver. Hachisuka T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2407

Biliary secretion of bile acids, lipids, and bilirubin by the transplanted liver. A quantitative study in patients on cyclosporine. Theilmann L, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Dec; 52(6):1020-3

[Relationship between the changes in beta-adrenoceptor content and the metabolism of phospholipids in lung tissue from acute heat stressed rats] Xing C, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Feb;44(1):39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nutritional regulation of apolipoprotein genes. Effect of dietary carbohydrates and fatty acids] Ribeiro A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992;18(1 Pt 2):137-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies on the changes of mitochondrial membrane phospholipids during cerebral ischemia and recirculation] Nakahara I. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Jan 1;59(1):27-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vasopressin on phospholipid metabolism in cultured rat mesangial cells] Nishida M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Mar;34(3):231-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of mercuric chloride on phospholipid peroxidation in rat] Shinada M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Dec;37(12):1010-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of GTP-binding proteins in phospholipid metabolism in human platelets] Nagata K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):223-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[N-Acylethanolamine phospholipids in mammalian cells] Kobayashi T. **Seikagaku** 1992 Jan;64(1):41-5 **(Jpn)**

[Growth inhibiting effect of glucocorticoids and progestins on tumor cells in vitro: effect on the rate of phospholipid reversal] Krasil'nikov MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Jul; 56(7):1272-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of peritoneal macrophages in realizing the growth inhibiting effect of glucocorticoids on reinoculated murine hepatoma 22 cells: the effect of hydrocortisone on the cytotoxic activity and metabolism of phospholipids by macrophages] Krasil'nikov MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Jul; 56(7):1281-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the phospholipid turnover rate and protein kinase C activity as a necessary stage in the realization of the growth-inhibiting effect of dexamethasone on hepatoma 22 cells] Krasil'nikov MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Apr;57(4):627-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism in rat tissues during chronic gamma-irradiation and action of ubiquinone Q-9] Novoselova EG. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Apr;57(4):531-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methylation of phospholipids in brain microsomes and reception of gamma-aminobutyric acid] Vartanian AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;319(3):745-8 **(Rus)**

[Structural phospholipids and the lipid peroxidation processes after the action of a platinum preparation] Saprykina EV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 May-Jun;54(3):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of picrotoxin on phospholipid methylation in the olfactory cortex of the rat brain] Gerasimova IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Oct;77(10):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on the phospholipid metabolism of neurons and neuroglia] Flerov MA. **Nerv Sist** 1991;30:102-7 **(Rus)**

[The phospholipid metabolism of the endoplasmic reticulum of the normal brain and liver and under the action of phenobarbital] Osadchaia LM, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1991; 30:90-101 **(Rus)**

[The effect of cerebrolysin on the metabolism of brain phospholipids in growing animals with experimental demyelination] Zuber VL. **Nerv Sist** 1991;30:85-90 **(Rus)**

[Role of the patho-autokinetic element in the pathogenesis of disturbances of myocardial lipid composition induced by experimental atherogenic dyslipoproteinemia. Kalinkin MN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phosphatidylcholine liposomes on lipid peroxidation in the liver and phospholipid metabolism in hepatocyte plasma membrane in hemorrhagic shock] Leskova GF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991;(6):46-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the energy status of Escherichia coli in cell membrane phospholipid composition changes during aerobic-anaerobic transitions] Tkachenko AG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;27(4):558-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver nuclear phospholipids of rats with varying thyroid status] Umarova GD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 May-Jun;38(3):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-irradiation changes in the content of phospholipids and cyclic nucleotides in the mouse brain] Mikhallichenko PP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Sep-Oct;63(5):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of acute fatal blood loss on post-resuscitation changes in heart phospholipids and prevention of them] Dolgikh VT. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 May-Jun;37(3):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of individual phospholipids in the functional activity of human myocardial creatine kinase] Meliksetian GO, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Sep-Oct;37(5):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in lipid peroxidation processes and level of individual gangliosides and phospholipids in the liver of rats with toxic experimental hepatitis] Ziiamutdinova ZK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Sep-Oct;37(5):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition kinetics of phospholipid liposomes. Palatini P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:375-91 (60 ref.)

[Tension activity of pulmonary surfactant: adsorption of liposomes of model phospholipids] Denizot BA, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1991;49(3):151-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of membrane lipid composition on the functional activity of a reconstituted nucleoside transporter derived from Ehrlich ascites cells. Hammond JR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:423-6

Phosphonate-phospholipid analogues inhibit human phospholipase A2. Marshall LA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1-2):106-9

Simple phospholipids have selective anti-HIV activity [letter] McGuigan C, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Dec;5(12):1536-7

Influence of phospholipid/amphotericin B ratio and phospholipid type on in vitro renal cell toxicities and fungicidal activities of lipid-associated amphotericin B formulations. Joly V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):262-6

Cytochrome P450 IIIA1 (P450p) requires cytochrome b5 and phospholipid with unsaturated fatty acids. Eberhart DC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Dec;291(2):231-40

Regulation of phospholipase C delta activity by sphingomyelin and sphingosine. Pawelczyk T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):328-33

Essential phospholipids modify immunological functions and reduce experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Wójcicki J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Mar;93(1-2):7-16

The influence of phospholipid polar head on the lipid hydroperoxide dependent initiation of lipid peroxidation. Tadolini B, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb;26(2):275-85

Inhibition of Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase I activity by phospholipids. Mizushima T, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):503-6

Use of annexin-V to demonstrate the role of phosphatidylserine exposure in the maintenance of haemostatic balance by endothelial cells. Ravanat C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):7-13

Role of phospholipids in reconstituted cytochrome P450 3A form and mechanism of their activation of catalytic activity. Imaoka S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 7;31(26):6063-9

Structural comparisons of meizothrombin and its precursor prothrombin in the presence or absence of procoagulant membranes. Pei G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 4; 31(30):6990-6

Competitive inhibition of lipolytic enzymes. VII. The interaction of pancreatic phospholipase A2 with micellar lipid/water interfaces of competitive inhibitors. Deveer AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 8;1125(1):73-81

Acid phospholipid vesicles produce conformational changes on the antitumour protein alpha-sarcin. Gasset M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 11;1080(1):51-8

Soybean phospholipid dependent reductions in triacylglycerol concentration and synthesis in the liver of fasted-refed rats. Ide T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 4;1124(2):163-70

Stimulation of the catalytic cycle of the Ca2+ pump of porcine plasma-membranes by negatively charged phospholipids. Lehotsky J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 23;1105(1):118-24

Amphotericin B-phospholipid interactions responsible for reduced mammalian cell toxicity. Perkins WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 30;1107(2):271-82

Competitive inhibition of lipolytic enzymes. V. A monolayer study using enantiomeric acylamino analogues of phospholipids as potent competitive inhibitors of porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2. Ransac S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 3;1123(1):92-100

Chronic ethanol ingestion modifies liver microsomal phosphatidylserine inducing resistance to hydrolysis by exogenous phospholipase A2. Stubbs CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):349-54

Effect of fatty acyl domain of phospholipids on the membrane-channel formation of Staphylococcus aureus alpha-toxin in liposome membrane. Tomita T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 2;1104(2):325-30

Proteolysis of protein kinase C by calpain: effect of acidic phospholipids. Saido TC, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(4-6):485-9

Increased accumulation of drugs in multidrug-resistant cells induced by liposomes. Warren L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3241-5

The effect of phospholipids, calcium ions and protein S on rate constants of human factor Va inactivation by activated human protein C. Bakker HM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;208(1):171-8

Correlation between modification of membrane phospholipids and some biological activity of lymphocytes, neutrophils and macrophages. Galdiero F, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1991;13(4):623-42

Differential effects of phospholipids on two similar forms of UDP-glucuronyltransferase purified from rat liver and kidney microsomes. Yokota H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;110(1):50-3

The chromosome origin of Escherichia coli stabilizes DnaA protein during rejuvenation by phospholipids. Crooke E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16779-82

Effects of phospholipid and GTP on recombinant ADP-ribosylation factors (ARFs). Molecular basis for differences in requirements for activity of mammalian ARFs. Price SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):17766-72

The role of phospholipid asymmetry in calcium-phosphate-induced fusion of human erythrocytes. Schewe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5910-5

Solubilization, purification, and characterization of cardiolipin synthase from rat liver mitochondria. Demonstration of its phospholipid requirement. Schlame M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22398-403

Fibrinogen binding to purified platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa (integrin alpha IIb beta 3) is modulated by lipids. Smyth SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15568-77

Pulmonary surfactant phospholipids modulate priming of rabbit alveolar macrophages for oxidative responses. Hayakawa H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Apr;51(4):379-85

Phospholipid polar head specificity of D-3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activation studied by new synthetic phospholipids and analogues. Nasser B, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Sep-Oct;4(2):225-43

Stimulation and inhibition of the activity of rat liver cytosolic phosphatidate phosphohydrolase by various phospholipids. Humble E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Nov;32(11):1869-72

Effect of dietary safflower phospholipid on plasma and liver lipids in rats fed a hypercholesterolemic diet. Iwata T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;37(6):591-600

Augmentation and suppression of release of tumor necrosis factor from macrophages by negatively charged phospholipids. Yui S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Sep; 82(9):1028-34

Phospholipid requirement of progesterone 5 alpha-reductase from gastric mucosa microsomes of guinea pig. Ichihara K, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Jul;26(7):531-5

Decreased serum level of tumor necrosis factor in animals treated with lipopolysaccharide and liposomes containing phosphatidylserine. Monastra G, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Feb;11(1):39-43

Bacterial uptake of 14C-chlorhexidine diacetate and 14C-benzyl alcohol and the influence of phenoxyethanol and azolectin: studies with gram-negative bacteria. Fitzgerald KA, et al. **Microbios** 1992;70(283):77-91

Amelioration of gentamicin nephrotoxicity by phospholipids. Chan MK, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(9):608-14

Calcium-, calcium/calmodulin-, and calcium/phospholipid-stimulated protein phosphorylation in the rat anterior pituitary. Pryor JC, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Jun;11(2):140-5

[PAF-antagonists with phospholipid structure. 3. Phospholipids with heterocyclane head groups and variations of the phosphorus-nitrogen distance; synthesis, characterization and structure-activity relationship] Kertscher HP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Nov;46(11):772-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of phospholipids on thyroid 5'-nucleotidase. Niedzwiecka J, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1990; 25(1-2):47-56

Altered excitation-contraction coupling in hypertension: role of plasma membrane phospholipids and ion channels. Cox RH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;304:273-90 (62 ref.)

Role of phospholipids in the lipophorin particles of Rhodnius prolixus. Gondim KC, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1992;20(4):303-14

Serine base-exchange in rat liver microsomes: effect of phospholipids. Rakowska M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jun; 27(1):37-44

Isolation and identification of a novel cellular protein that potently activates Ca2+/phospholipid-dependent protein kinase (protein kinase C). Goueli SA. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):695-8

Interfacial pH modulation of membrane protein function in vivo. Effect of anionic phospholipids. Calderón V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 21;1106(2):251-6

The permeability and the effect of acyl-chain length for phospholipid bilayers containing cholesterol: theory and experiment. Corvera E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 30;1107(2):261-70

Effect of the unsaturation of phospholipid acyl chains on leucine transport of Lactococcus lactis and membrane permeability. In 't Veld G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 8;1108(1):31-9

Phospholipid asymmetry during erythrocyte deformation: maintenance of the unit membrane. Sugihara T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 31;1103(2):303-6

Role of phospholipid in the formation of large aggregates and dissolution of insoluble calcium salts in mode bile solution. Yoneda M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Aug; 26(4):503-6

Influence of phospholipid environment on the phosphatidylethanolamine: ceramide-phosphorylethanolamine transferase activity in

rat liver plasma membranes. Nikolova MN, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Mar;24(3):447–53

Myosin-I moves actin filaments on a phospholipid substrate: implications for membrane targeting. Zot HG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(2):367–76

Evidence that the human placental 5-monodeiodinase is a phospholipid-requiring enzyme. Santini F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1366–71

Phospholipid dependence of rat liver microsomal acyl:CoA synthetase and acyl-CoA:1-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine O-acyltransferase. Koshlukova SE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Apr;127(2):113–9

The NK-1 receptor and a calcium-phospholipid pathway: inositol trisphosphate production and calcium movements induced by selective agonists of neurokinin receptors in rat parotid glands. Guillemain I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2321–5

Phospholipid domains determine the spatial organization of the Escherichia coli cell cycle: the membrane tectonics model. Norris V. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Jan 7;154(1):91–107

Electrostatic potential and Born energy of charged molecules interacting with phospholipid membranes: calculation via 3-D numerical solution of the full Poisson equation. Schnitzer JE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Sep 21;152(2):203–22

Effect of phospholipase A2 on temperature-induced high-affinity [3H]tryptamine binding sites in rat brain. Saito M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;56(4):413–9

Biosynthesis of glycophospholipid bound and secreted murine class I Qa-2 polypeptides. Einhorn GP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Nov;28(11):1299–310

Assays for phospholipid-dependent formation of thrombin and Xa: a potential method for quantifying lupus anticoagulant activity. Brandt JT. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Oct 1;66(4):453–8

The role of phospholipids and the factor VII Gla-domain in the interaction of factor VII with tissue factor. Wildgoose P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1; 67(6):679–85

[Effects of phospholipid layer on the dynamic microstructure of phosphorylation domain of Ca(2+)-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum prepared from rabbit skeletal muscle] Zhu MY. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 May; 67(3):398–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Membrane oxidative damage induced by ionizing radiation detected by diphenylhexatriene fluorescence lifetime distributions. Parasassi T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Jun; 61(6):791–6

SECRETION

Role of adrenergic and cholinergic mediators in gastric mucus phospholipid secretion. Sengupta S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Aug;24(6):1145–53

Surfactant protein D (SP-D) counteracts the inhibitory effect of surfactant protein A (SP-A) on phospholipid secretion by alveolar type II cells. Interaction of native SP-D with SP-A. Kuroki Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):115–9

Effects of organic anions on biliary lipid secretion in rats. Importance of association with biliary lipid structures. Yamashita G, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):193–6

Role of adrenergic and cholinergic mediators in salivary phospholipids secretion. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 4;1124(2):171–7

Adrenergic and cholinergic regulation of gastric mucus phospholipid secretion. Sengupta S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(1):29–32

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term use of gamma-linolenic acid-enriched fat emulsion (PFE 4501): case report. Söreide E, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 May-Jun;8(3):182–5

URINE

Comparative assessment of poly-L-aspartic and poly-L-glutamic acids as protectants against gentamicin-induced renal lysosomal phospholipidosis, phospholipiduria and cell proliferation in rats. Kishore BK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):424–32

Presence of platelet-activating factor in pyuria in humans. Ikeda I, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1333–5

PHOSPHOMANNOSE ISOMERASE see **MANNOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE**

PHOSPHOMONOESTERASES

ANALYSIS

Golgi-enriched membrane fractions from rat brain and liver contain long-chain polyisoprenyl pyrophosphate phosphatase activity. Wolf MJ, et al. **Glycobiology** 1991 Sep;1(4):405–10

Phosphatidylglycerophosphate phosphatase from Escherichia coli. Dowhan W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:224–30

1-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphate phosphatase. Snyder F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:230–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evidence that a proconvulsant action of lithium is mediated by inhibition of myo-inositol phosphatase in mouse brain. Tricklebank MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30;558(1):145–8

Inactivation of liver 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase by phenylglyoxal. Evidence for essential arginine residues. Rider MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;207(3):967–72

Calcium-induced inhibition of phosphoserine phosphatase in insulin target cells is mediated by the phosphorylation and activation of inhibitor 1. Begum N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5959–63

Vanadate amplifies receptor-mediated accumulation of inositol trisphosphates and inhibits inositol tris- and tetrakis-phosphatase activities. Bencherif M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6;134(2):157–60

The control of trehalose biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: evidence for a catabolite inactivation and repression of trehalose-6-phosphate synthase and trehalose-6-phosphate phosphatase. François J, et al. **Yeast** 1991 Aug-Sep;7(6):575–87

BLOOD

Purification and characterization of vitamin B6-phosphate phosphatase from human erythrocytes. Fonda ML. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15978–83

Relationship between maternal and neonatal vitamin B6 metabolism: perspectives from enzyme studies. Delport R, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Jul-Aug;7(4):260–4; discussion 264–6

CHEMISTRY

Bovine inositol monophosphatase. Modification, identification and mutagenesis of reactive cysteine residues. Knowles MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):461–8

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of lithium isotopes on the myo-inositol 1-phosphatase reaction in rat brain, liver, and testes. Parthasarathy R, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(19):1445–50

GENETICS

Polymorphism of the human phosphoglycolate phosphatase in a population from north Poland. Szczerkowska Z. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):249–51

Characterization of two isozymic forms of heart fructose 6-phosphate, 2-kinase:fructose 2,6-bisphosphatase. Sakata J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31; 180(2):470–4

cDNA cloning of human and rat brain myo-inositol monophosphatase. Expression and characterization of the human recombinant enzyme. McAllister G, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):749–54

The two forms of bovine heart 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase result from alternative splicing. Rider MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):405–11

Inositol monophosphatase is a highly conserved enzyme having localized structural similarity to both glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase and haemoglobin. Wreggett KA. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):147–52

The yeast FBP26 gene codes for a fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. Paravicini G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 11;31(31):7126–33

cDNA and gene sequences of wheat chloroplast sedoheptulose-1,7-bisphosphatase reveal homology with fructose-1,6-bisphosphatases. Raines CA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):1053–9

Diverse proteins homologous to inositol monophosphatase. Neuwald AF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2;294(1-2):16–8

Human and rat chromosomal localization of two genes for 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase by analysis of somatic cell hybrids and in situ hybridization. Hilliker CE, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Aug;10(4):867–73

The pgpA and pgpB genes of Escherichia coli are not essential: evidence for a third phosphatidylglycerophosphate phosphatase. Funk CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(1):205–13

Molecular cloning and physical mapping of the otsBA genes, which encode the osmoregulatory trehalose pathway of Escherichia coli: evidence that transcription is activated by katF (AppR) [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1992 May;174(10):3422] Kaasen I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):889–98

Regulation of gene expression of rat skeletal muscle/liver 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. Isolation and characterization of a glucocorticoid response element in the first intron of the gene. Lange AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15673–80

Cloning and expression of human 75-kDa inositol polyphosphate-5-phosphatase. Ross TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20283–9

The Lowe's oculocerebrorenal syndrome gene encodes a protein highly homologous to inositol polyphosphate-5-phosphatase. Attree O, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 16;358(6383):239–42

Characterization of an enhancer upstream from the muscle-type promoter of a gene encoding 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. Darville MI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 25; 20(14):3575–83

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase during liver regeneration. Rosa JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3746–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of bovine brain inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate 5-phosphatase. Verjans B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 15;204(3):1083–7

Isolation and characterization of two 3-phosphatases that hydrolyze both phosphatidylinositol 3-phosphate and inositol 1,3-bisphosphate. Caldwell KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18378–86

METABOLISM

Assay of 1L-myo-inositol-1-phosphatase using a fluorometric method. Churchich JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 1;198(2):375–8

Identification of guanine and adenine nucleotides as activators of glucose-1,6-bisphosphatase activity from rat skeletal muscle. Bassols A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 15;291(1):121–5

Effects of focal cerebral ischemia on inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase and 5-phosphatase activities in rat cortex. Lin TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):871–7

Two distinct membrane-bound phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate phosphatases in bovine brain. Wang SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):562–8

The identification of a membrane-bound myo-inositol 1-phosphatase in rat brain, liver, and testes. Vadnal RE, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Apr;26(5):935–41

Regulation of fructose-2,6-bisphosphate content in mantle tissue of the sea mussel Mytilus galloprovincialis Lmk. Regulation of fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase activity. Vázquez-Illanes MD, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec; 25(5):823–8

Fructose-2,6-bisphosphate metabolism in permeabilized yeast cells. Kessler R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(7):851–60

The hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate in membranes of Xenopus laevis oocytes: characteristics of a phosphomonoesterase. Jacob G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(4):809–16

Tolbutamide inhibits cAMP-dependent phosphorylation of liver 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. Aoki M, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Mar;41(3):334–8

Differential effects of diabetes on adipocyte and liver phosphotyrosine and phosphoserine phosphatase activities. Begum N, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40(12):1620–9

Phorbol esters, bombesin and insulin elicit differential responses on the 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase system in primary cultures of foetal and adult rat hepatocytes. Cascales M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):391–7

Pseudomonas aeruginosa cholinesterase and phosphorylcholine phosphatase: two enzymes contributing to corneal infection. Domenech CE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 1;66(2):131–5

Hepatic and renal phosphomonoesterases and adenosine triphosphatases in chronic hyperprolactinaemic rats. Kumari TM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Sep;29(9):805–9

Effects of cadmium salt on phosphomonoesterases activity and fertilizing ability of fowl spermatozoa. Mohan J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Mar;30(3):241–3

dGTP triphosphohydrolase, a unique enzyme confined to members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Quirk S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6665–9

T-cell receptor-mediated metabolism of inositol polyphosphates in Jurkat T-lymphocytes. Identification of a D-myo-inositol 1,2,3,4,6-pentakisphosphate-2-phosphomonoesterase activity, a D-myo-inositol 1,3,4,5,6-pentakisphosphate-1/3-phosphatase activity and a D/L-myo-inositol 1,2,4,5,6-pentakisphosphate-1/3-kinase activity. Guse AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24498–502

Rat liver 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. Properties of phospho- and dephospho- forms and of two mutants in which Ser32 has been changed by site-directed mutagenesis. Kurland IJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5; 267(7):4416–23

Lysine 356 is a critical residue for binding the C-6 phospho group of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate to the fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase domain of rat liver 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. Li L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16669–75

Arg-257 and Arg-307 of 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase bind the C-2 phospho group of fructose-2,6-bisphosphate in the fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase domain. Lin K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19163–71

Glu327 is part of a catalytic triad in rat liver fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. Lin K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6556–62

The effect of histidine modification on the activity of myo-inositol monophosphatase from bovine brain. Pelton

PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5916-20
Bovine brain
6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. Evidence for a neural-specific isozyme. Ventura F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17939-43
Thiamin mono- and pyrophosphatase activities from brain homogenate of Guamanian amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism-dementia patients. Laforenza U, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jun;109(2):156-61
MutT protein specifically hydrolyses a potent mutagenic substrate for DNA synthesis. Maki H, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 16;355(6357):273-5

PHYSIOLOGY

The defect seen in the phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis pathway in HIV-infected lymphocytes and lymphoblastoid cells is due to inhibition of the inositol 1,4,5-triasphosphate 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate 5-phosphomonoesterase. Nye KE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jul;89(1):89-93

PHOSPHONIC ACIDS

Evaluation of polyphosphates and polyphosphonates as degradable biomaterials. Richards M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Sep;25(9):1151-67
[Natural C-P compounds--30 years' review] Horiguchi M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Dec;36(15):2461-79 (143 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some 3',5'-dideoxy-5'-C-phosphonomethyl nucleosides. Ioannidis P, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1991 Aug; 45(7):746-50
Synthesis of alkylphosphonates, a new class of antineoplastic agents. Ries UJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1992 May; 61(3):225-34
Exploration of N-phosphonoalkyl-, N-phosphonoalkenyl-, and N-(phosphonoalkyl)phenyl-spaced alpha-amino acids as competitive N-methyl-D-aspartic acid antagonists. Bigge CF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 17;35(8):1371-84
Synthesis and biological evaluation of some new phosphonates. Garuti L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Apr; 47(4):295-7

CHEMISTRY

Application of free-energy decomposition to determine the relative stability of R and S oligodeoxyribonucleotide methylphosphonates. Ferguson DM, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1991 Fall;1(3):243-54
Transition-state characterization: a new approach combining inhibitor analogues and variation in enzyme structure. Phillips MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4;31(4):959-63
Incorporation of phosphonic acid diesters into lipid model membranes. Part II. X-ray and neutron diffraction studies. Klose G, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Sep;59(2):137-49

IMMUNOLOGY

An efficient antibody-catalyzed aminoacylation reaction. Jacobsen JR, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 17;256(5055):365-7

METABOLISM

Carbon-phosphorus bond cleavage activity in cell-free extracts of Enterobacter aerogenes ATCC 15038 and Pseudomonas sp. 4ASW. McMullan G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(2):271-9
Phosphonate biosynthesis: molecular cloning of the gene for phosphoenolpyruvate mutase from Tetrahymena pyriformis and overexpression of the gene product in Escherichia coli. Seidel HM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 10;31(9):2598-608
Specific detection and properties of enzyme hydrolyzing phosphonate ester in serum. Han GY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Mar;38(3):377-80
Evidence for two phosphonate degradative pathways in Enterobacter aerogenes. Lee KS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(8):2501-10
Evaluation of polyphosphates and polyphosphonates as degradable biomaterials. Richards M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Sep;25(9):1151-67

PHARMACOLOGY

Phosphonate-phospholipid analogues inhibit human phospholipase A2. Marshall LA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1-2):106-9
Mechanism of inhibition of the class C beta-lactamase of Enterobacter cloacae P99 by phosphonate monoesters. Rahil J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30;31(25):5869-78
Preparations of phosphonate, phosphoramidate and phosphate derivatives and their evaluation as transdermal penetration enhancers. Aoyagi T, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1991 Nov;8(1):47-56
Inhibition of pigeon breast muscle alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase by phosphonate analogues of alpha-ketoglutarate. Bunik VI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1;303(2-3):197-201
Modeling of competitive phosphono amino acid NMDA receptor antagonists. Whitten JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 1;35(9):1509-14

PHOSPHONOACETATE see **PHOSPHONOACETIC ACID**

PHOSPHONOACETIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Foscarnet - pinacidil. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1991;46(3):193-7
Heterogeneity of a herpes simplex virus clinical isolate exhibiting resistance to acyclovir and foscarnet. Pelosi E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;312:151-8
Foscarnet therapy for AIDS-related opportunistic herpesvirus infections. Jacobson MA. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1992; :173-89 (45 ref.)
Foscarnet approved for cytomegalovirus retinitis [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Nov;44(5):1890
Foscarnet and extended survival in AIDS patients [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Dec;44(6):2244
Additional data on visual compatibility of foscarnet sodium with morphine sulfate [letter; comment] DiStefano JE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul;49(7):1672. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1990 Sep;47(9):2075-7.
Foscarnet versus ganciclovir in the management of cytomegalovirus disease in patients with AIDS. Minor JR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Nov;48(11):2478-9
Mechanism of action of foscarnet against viral polymerases. Crumpacker CS. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb 14;92(2A):3S-7S (37 ref.)
Foscarnet treatment of acyclovir-resistant herpes simplex virus infection in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: preliminary results of a controlled, randomized, regimen-comparative trial. Hardy WD. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb 14;92(2A):30S-35S
Maintenance therapy for cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: foscarnet. Jacobson MA. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb 14;92(2A):26S-29S (29 ref.)
Clinical pharmacology: foscarnet. Lietman PS. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb 14;92(2A):8S-11S (11 ref.)
Design of a randomized controlled trial of foscarnet in patients with cytomegalovirus retinitis associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Polis MA. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb 14;92(2A):22S-25S
Dual action of phosphonoformic acid on Na(+)-phosphate cotransport in opossum kidney cells. Loghman-Adham M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):F301-10
Prophylactic and therapeutic effects of phosphonoformate against feline leukemia virus in vitro. Swenson CL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Dec;52(12):2010-5
Foscarnet effective in acyclovir-resistant herpes [news] **Am Pharm** 1991 Nov;NS31(11):12
A randomized, controlled trial of foscarnet in the treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with AIDS [see comments] Palestine AG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Nov 1;115(9):665-73. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Apr 1;116(7):604-5.
Hepatotoxicity of fluorouracil with N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate [letter; comment] Stenram U. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 1;117(1):90-1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Dec 15;115(12):946-51.
Synergistic inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in vitro by two-drug and three-drug combinations of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine, phosphonoformate, and 2',3'-dideoxythymidine. Kong XB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct; 35(10):2003-11
13C isotope effect studies of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase in the presence of the bisubstrate analog N-(phosphonoacetyl)-L-aspartate. Parmentier LE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6598-602
Mechanism-based model for tumor drug resistance. Kuczek T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(5):355-9
Combined and alternating ganciclovir and foscarnet in acute and maintenance therapy of human immunodeficiency virus-related cytomegalovirus encephalitis refractory to ganciclovir alone. A case report and review of the literature. Peters M, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 May; 70(5):456-8 (19 ref.)
Didanosine and foscarnet marketed for use by patients with AIDS [news] **Clin Pharm** 1992 Jan;11(1):4, 6
Studies of ocular complications of AIDS Foscarnet-Ganciclovir Cytomegalovirus Retinitis Trial: 1. Rationale, design, and methods. AIDS Clinical Trials Group (ACTG). **Controlled Clin Trials** 1992 Feb; 13(1):22-39
Hypocalcemia induced by foscarnet (Foscavir) infusion in dogs. Ryrfeldt A, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jan; 18(1):126-30
Vulval ulceration associated with foscarnet. Lacey HB, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Jun;68(3):182
Phase I study of high dose 5-fluorouracil and high dose Leucovorin with low dose phosphonacetyl-L-aspartic acid in patients with advanced malignancies. Ardalan B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(3):511-4
Problems in the management of cytomegalovirus infection in patients with AIDS. Connolly GM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Nov-Dec;2(6):405-10 (62 ref.)
Treatment of HIV-related cytomegalovirus disease of the gastrointestinal tract with foscarnet. Blanshard C. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5 Suppl 1:S25-8
Foscarnet therapy in persons with AIDS: clinical research and management considerations. Introduction. Gazzard BG. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5 Suppl 1:S1-2 (0 ref.)
Review of the toxicities of foscarnet. Jacobson MA. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5 Suppl 1:S11-7 (30 ref.)
Foscarnet induction therapy for cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS: comparison of twice-daily and three-times-daily regimens. Katlama C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5 Suppl 1:S18-24
Foscarnet and ganciclovir in the treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis. Polis MA. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5 Suppl 1:S3-10 (27 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics of potential anti-AIDS agents thiofoscarnet and foscarnet in the cat. Straw JA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(9):936-42
Foscarnet-induced penile ulcer. Evans LM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jul;27(1):124-6 (9 ref.)
Foscarnet and pancytopenia [letter] Willocks L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Feb;29(2):232
Generalised cutaneous rash associated with foscarnet usage in AIDS [letter; comment] Blanshard C. **J Infect** 1991 Nov; 23(3):336-7. Comment on: J Infect 1990 Sep;21(2):227-8.
Foscarnet and Ganciclovir in the treatment of CMV retinitis in AIDS patients: a randomised comparison. Moyle G, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25(1):21-7
Herpes simplex virus infection during foscarnet therapy [letter] Cotte L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;166(2):447-8
Effect of foscarnet therapy on human immunodeficiency virus p24 antigen levels in AIDS patients with cytomegalovirus retinitis. Reddy MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):607-10
Phase I-II trial of foscarnet for prevention of cytomegalovirus infection in autologous and allogeneic marrow transplant recipients. Reusser P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):473-9
Effects of methyl acetyl phosphate, a covalent antisickling agent, on the density profiles of sickle erythrocytes. Ueno H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul;120(1):152-8
Treatment of aggressive cytomegalovirus retinitis with ganciclovir in combination with foscarnet in a child infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Butler KM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Mar;120(3):483-6
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 18;266(23):3263
Ganciclovir/foscarnet for cytomegalovirus meningoencephalitis in AIDS [letter] Enting R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):559-60
Treatment of CMV retinitis [letter; comment] [see comments] Morris DJ. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):247. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1494-5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1486.
Foscarnet for CMV retinitis [letter; comment] Wood CA. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):501. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1494-5.
Foscarnet. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Jan 10;34(861):3-4
Chromosome rearrangements associated with CAD gene amplification. Experiments with cell hybrids. Viaggi S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jan;265(1):9-21
Mortality in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome treated with either foscarnet or ganciclovir for cytomegalovirus retinitis. Studies of Ocular Complications of AIDS Research Group, in collaboration with the AIDS Clinical Trials Group [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1992 Apr 23;326(17):1172] [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 23;326(4):213-20. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jan 23;326(4):264-6.
Treatment of CMV retinitis [letter] Bachman DM. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 18;326(25):1702; discussion 1702-3
Treatment of CMV retinitis [letter] Cox SW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 18;326(25):1701-2; discussion 1702-3
Treatment of CMV retinitis [letter] Deray G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 18;326(25):1702
The treatment of cytomegalovirus in AIDS--more than meets the eye [editorial; comment] Hirsch MS. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 23;326(4):264-6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jan 23;326(4):213-20.
Treatment of CMV retinitis [letter] Skolnik PR. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 18;326(25):1701; discussion 1702-3
Fusions near telomeres occur very early in the amplification of CAD genes in Syrian hamster cells. Smith KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5427-31
Foscarnet for treatment of cytomegalovirus infections in bone marrow transplant recipients. Aschan J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(2):143-50
Modulation of fluorouracil by N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-asparate: a review. Martin DS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 3):49-55 (41 ref.)
[Effectiveness of phosphonoformic acid in herpes infections] Smejkal F, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1992 Feb;41(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Prevention of genital erosions during treatments with foscarnet of cytomegalovirus infections in AIDS (letter)] Lowenstein W, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 23;20(39):1951 **(Fre)**
[Regressive diffuse leukoencephalitis under foscarnet in an AIDS infected patient (letter)] Nicoli F, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 7;21(9):436 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of genital ulcerations during treatment with foscarnet (letter)] Van der Pijl JW. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 29;21(8):395 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic alternative or 2d choice drug. Trisodium phosphonoformate in cytomegalovirus retinitis] Gümbel H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):731-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Detection of a novel carbon-phosphorus bond cleavage activity in cell-free extracts of an environmental Pseudomonas fluorescens isolate. McMullan G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):1022-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Hypolipidaemic activity in rodents of boron analogs of phosphonoacetates and cyanoborane adducts of dialkyl aminomethylphosphonates. Hall IH, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Apr;25(3):259-70

PHOSPHONOMYCIN see **FOSFOMYCIN**

PHOSPHOPEPTIDES

ANALYSIS

Plasma desorption mass spectrometry of phosphopeptides: an investigation to determine the feasibility of quantifying the degree of phosphorylation. Craig AG, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Sep;20(9):565-74

Amino acid analysis of proteins and tightly bound phosphopeptides in calf thymus DNA: indications of a novel regulatory mechanism. Welsh RS. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1991;23(2):107-15

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, NMR and function of an O-phosphorylated peptide, comprising the RGD-adhesion sequence of osteopontin. Pettersson E, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1991 Jul;45(6):604-8

Synthesis of O-phosphoserine- and O-phosphothreonine-containing peptides. Perich JW. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:225-33

Synthesis of O-phosphotyrosine-containing peptides. Perich JW. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:234-45

CHEMISTRY

A manual sequencing method for identification of phosphorylated amino acids in phosphopeptides. Sullivan S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;197(1):65-8

1H-NMR spectroscopy of manno-oligosaccharides of the beta-1,2-linked series released from the phosphopeptidomannan of Candida albicans VW-32 (serotype A). Faille C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1251-8

Reversible beta-pleated sheet formation of a phosphorylated synthetic tau peptide. Lang E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):63-9

Rapid and selective modification of phosphoserine residues catalysed by Ba2+ ions for their detection during peptide microsequencing. Byford MF. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):261-5

Mapping and sequence-specific identification of phosphopeptides in unfractionated protein digest mixtures by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Yip TT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 17;308(2):149-53

Salivary statherin. Dependence on sequence, charge, hydrogen bonding potency, and helical conformation for adsorption to hydroxyapatite and inhibition of mineralization. Raj PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25; 267(9):5968-76

Determination and location of phosphoserine in proteins and peptides by conversion to S-ethylcysteine. Meyer HE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:169-85

Sequence analysis of phosphotyrosine-containing peptides. Meyer HE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:206-24

Identification of phosphorylation sites in peptides using a microsequencer. Roach PJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 201:200-6

Solid-phase sequencing of 32P-labeled phosphopeptides at picomole and subpicomole levels. Wettenhall RE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:186-99

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Determination of the site of tyrosine phosphorylation at the low picomole level by automated solid-phase sequence analysis. Aebersold R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 15; 199(1):51-60

Phosphopeptide mapping and phosphoamino acid analysis by two-dimensional separation on thin-layer cellulose plates. Boyle WJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:110-49

Analysis of the in vivo phosphorylation states of proteins by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry and other techniques. Cohen P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 201:153-68

Cyanogen bromide cleavage and proteolytic peptide mapping of proteins immobilized to membranes. Luo KX, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:149-52

METABOLISM

Role of phosphorylated aminoacyl residues in generating atypical consensus sequences which are recognized by casein kinase-2 but not by casein kinase-1. Perich JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30;31(25):5893-7

Extracellular signal-regulated kinases 2 autophosphorylate on a subset of peptides phosphorylated in intact cells in response to insulin and nerve growth factor: analysis by peptide mapping. Robbins DJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Mar;3(3):299-308

Selective binding of activated pp60c-src by an immobilized synthetic phosphopeptide modeled on the carboxyl terminus of pp60c-src. Roussel RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10696-700

Regional distribution and properties of an enzyme system in rat brain that phosphorylates ppH-47, an insoluble protein highly labelled in tissue slices from the hippocampus. Rodnight R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991; 89:157-67

Heat-induced changes in casein-derived phosphopeptides. Meisel H, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1991 Sep;30(3):227-32

PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASES

ANALYSIS

Determination of the site of tyrosine phosphorylation at the low picomole level by automated solid-phase sequence analysis. Aebersold R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 15; 199(1):51-60

Identification of testis specific calcineurin beta subunit isoform by a monoclonal antibody and detection of a specific six amino acid sequence. Nishio H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):34-8

Expression of the calmodulin-dependent protein phosphatase, calcineurin, in rat brain: developmental patterns and the role of nigrostriatal innervation. Polli JW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1-2):105-19

Deficiency in phosphorylase phosphatase activity despite elevated protein phosphatase type-1 catalytic subunit in skeletal muscle from insulin-resistant subjects. Nyomba BL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1540-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modulation of neutrophil activation by okadaic acid, a protein phosphatase inhibitor. Lu DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):C39-49

Study of O-glycan sialylation in C6 cultured glioma cells: regulation of a beta-galactoside alpha 2,3 sialyltransferase activity by Ca2+/calmodulin antagonists and phosphatase inhibitors. Reboul P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1575-81

Comparative effects of protein phosphatase inhibitors (okadaic acid and calyculin A) on human leukemia HL60, HL60/ADR and K562 cells. Sakurada K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):488-92

Effects of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and glucose 1,6-bisphosphate on porcine heart protein phosphatase 2A. Erickson AK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul;27(2):353-9

Okadaic acid, an inhibitor of protein phosphatases 1 and 2A, inhibits induction of acute-phase proteins by interleukin-6 alone or in combination with interleukin-1 in human hepatoma cell lines. Ganapathi MK. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):645-8

Protein kinase-dependent effects of okadaic acid on hepatocytic autophagy and cytoskeletal integrity. Holen I, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):633-6

Inhibitory effect of okadaic acid derivatives on protein phosphatases. A study on structure-affinity relationship. Takai A, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):539-44

Specific inhibition of calcineurin by type II synthetic pyrethroid insecticides. Enan E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15;43(8):1777-84

Insulin alters the sensitivity of glycogen synthesis to inhibition by okadaic acid, a protein phosphatase inhibitor. Peak M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 9; 43(11):2307-11

Inhibitors of protein phosphatase type 1 and 2A attenuate phosphatidylinositol metabolism and Ca(2+)-transients in human platelets. Role of a cdc2-related protein kinase. Lerea KM. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6553-61

Inhibition of T cell signaling by immunophilin-ligand complexes correlates with loss of calcineurin phosphatase activity. Liu J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 28; 31(16):3896-901

Effects of okadaic acid and ATP gamma S on cell length and Ca(2+)-channel currents recorded in single smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig taenia caeci. Lang RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):331-6

Phosphatase inhibitors modulate the growth-regulatory effects of human tumor necrosis factor on tumor and normal cells. Totpal K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1; 52(9):2557-62

Evidence for isoproterenol-induced phosphorylation of phosphatase inhibitor-1 in the intact heart. Neumann J, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Dec;69(6):1450-7

Pleiotropic effect of okadaic acid on maturing mouse oocytes. Alexandre H, et al. **Development** 1991 Aug;112(4):971-80

Protein phosphatase inhibitors and bone resorption: inhibition by okadaic acid and biphasic actions of calyculin-A. Goad DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3402-10

Phenylalanine positively modulates the cAMP-dependent phosphorylation and negatively modulates the vasopressin-induced and okadaic-acid-induced phosphorylation of phenylalanine 4-monooxygenase in intact rat hepatocytes. Døskeland AP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15;206(1):161-70

The protein phosphatase inhibitor, okadaic acid, potentiates the stimulatory effect of phorbol ester on phosphatidylcholine synthesis, but not on phospholipid hydrolysis, in fibroblasts. Kiss Z. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 24; 308(3):290-2

Okadaic acid strongly increases gene transcription, mRNA and protein level for the urokinase receptor in human A549 cells. Lund LR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24; 298(2-3):177-81

The isolation of novel inhibitory polypeptides of protein phosphatase 1 from bovine thymus nuclei. Beullens M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16538-44

Protein phosphatase inhibitors induce the sustained expression of the Egr-1 gene and the hyperphosphorylation of its gene product. Cao X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12991-7

Effects of antagonists of protein phosphatases on superoxide release by neutrophils. Ding J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6442-8

Okadaic acid mimics multiple changes in early protein phosphorylation and gene expression induced by tumor necrosis factor or interleukin-1. Guy GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1846-52

Okadaic acid-induced hyperphosphorylation of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Comparison with receptor phosphorylation and functions affected by another tumor promoter, 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Hernández-Sotomayor SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):21281-6

Inhibition of protein phosphatases blocks myogenesis by first altering MyoD binding activity. Kim SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):15140-5

Inhibition of myogenesis by okadaic acid, an inhibitor of protein phosphatases, 1 and 2A, correlates with the induction of AP1. Park K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10810-5

Regulation of the transmodulated epidermal growth factor receptor by cholera toxin and the protein phosphatase inhibitor okadaic acid. Winston JT, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Sep;47(1):79-89

Induction of differentiation and c-jun expression in human leukemic cells by okadaic acid, an inhibitor of protein phosphatases. Adunyah SE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 May; 151(2):415-26

Treatment of myeloid leukemic cells with the phosphatase inhibitor okadaic acid induces cell cycle arrest at either G1/S or G2/M depending on dose. Ishida Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Mar;150(3):484-92

Okadaic acid inhibits a protein phosphatase activity involved in formation of the mitotic spindle of GH4 rat pituitary cells. Van Dolah FM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jul; 152(1):190-8

Inhibition of mitosis by okadaic acid: possible involvement of a protein phosphatase 2A in the transition from metaphase to anaphase. Vandré DD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jan;101 (Pt 1):79-91

Stimulation of tumor necrosis factor alpha production in human monocytes by inhibitors of protein phosphatase 1 and 2A. Sung SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Sep 1; 176(3):897-901

Changes in the cytoskeleton of 3T3 fibroblasts induced by the phosphatase inhibitor, calyculin-A. Hirano K, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Jun;13(3):341-53

Myosin is a site of action of okadaic acid that is known as a phosphatase inhibitor. Hayakawa K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:268P

Use of okadaic acid to inhibit protein phosphatases in intact cells. Hardie DG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:469-76

Is the inhibition of protein phosphatase 1 and 2A activities a general mechanism of tumor promotion in human cancer development? Fujiki H. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;5(2):91-4 (23 ref.)

Regulation by phorbol ester and protein kinase C inhibitors, and by a protein phosphatase inhibitor (okadaic acid), of P-glycoprotein phosphorylation and relationship to drug accumulation in multidrug-resistant human KB cells. Chambers TC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;41(6):1008-15

Cyanobacterial nodularin is a potent inhibitor of type 1 and type 2A protein phosphatases. Honkanen RE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;40(4):577-83

Mutation induction by okadaic acid, a protein phosphatase inhibitor, in CHL cells, but not in S. typhimurium. Aonuma S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;250(1-2):375-81

Calmodulin antagonists and protein phosphatase inhibitor okadaic acid fasten the 'run-up' of high-voltage activated calcium current in rat hippocampal neurones. Mironov SL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):175-8

Modulation of synaptosomal protein phosphorylation/dephosphorylation by calcium is antagonised by inhibition of protein phosphatases with okadaic acid. Sim AT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 27; 126(2):203-6

Okadaic acid--a valuable new tool for the study of signal transduction and cell cycle regulation? Schönthal A. **New Biol** 1992 Jan;4(1):16-21 (64 ref.)

Calcineurin phosphatase activity in T lymphocytes is inhibited by FK 506 and cyclosporin A. Fruman DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3686-90

G protein-mediated inhibition of myosin light-chain phosphatase in vascular smooth muscle. Kitazawa T, et

al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9307-10
Cyclosporin-mediated inhibition of bovine calcineurin by cyclophilins A and B. Swanson SK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 May 1;89(9):3741-5
Structurally different members of the okadaic acid class selectively inhibit protein serine/threonine but not tyrosine phosphatase activity. Suganuma M, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Aug;30(8):873-8
Induction of retinal degeneration in a crab by light and okadaic acid in vitro: comparison with the Drosophila light-dependent retinal degeneration mutant w rdgBKS222. Blest AD, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1991 Jul-Aug; 7(1-2):35-48

BIOSYNTHESIS

Gene expressions and activities of protein phosphatases PP1 and PP2A in rat liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy. Kakinoki Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 May 29;185(1):291-7
Localization of mRNA for protein phosphatase 2C in the brain of adult rats. Abe H, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1992 May;13(4):283-8

BLOOD

The antioxidant butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) inhibits the dioctanoylglycerol-evoked platelet response but potentiates that elicited by ionomycin. Ruzzene M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):724-30

CHEMISTRY

Structure and expression of two isoforms of the murine calmodulin-dependent protein phosphatase regulatory subunit (calcineurin B). Ueki K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Aug 31;187(1):537-43
Identification of two calcineurin alpha isoforms in bovine brain by two different monoclonal antibodies. Matsui H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Aug;24(6):1119-25
Fluorescence studies on the interaction of inhibitor 2 and okadaic acid with the catalytic subunit of type 1 phosphoprotein phosphatases. Picking WD, et al.
Biochemistry 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10280-7
Phosphorylation site of NtrC, a protein phosphatase whose covalent intermediate activates transcription. Sanders DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):5117-22
Protein phosphorylation. Part B. Analysis of protein phosphorylation, protein kinase inhibitors, and protein phosphatases. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:1-482
Effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on phosphate content of neurofilament proteins and neurofilament associated protein phosphatase in rat spinal cord. Guru SC, et al.
Neurochem Res 1991 Nov;16(11):1193-7

CLASSIFICATION

The phospholamban phosphatase associated with cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum is a type 1 enzyme. Steenaart NA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 14;293(1):17-24

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of 17-beta-estradiol 17-beta-acetate on adenylyl cyclase activity and aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase phosphatase activity in ovariectomized NMRI mice. Berg BH. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jun;24(3):527-33

GENETICS

Chromosomal mapping of the human genes for the calmodulin-dependent protein phosphatase (calcineurin) catalytic subunit. Giri PR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Nov 27;181(1):252-8
cDNA cloning of a calcineurin B homolog in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kuno T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Oct 31;180(2):1159-63
cDNA cloning of a novel testis-specific calcineurin B-like protein. Mukai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1325-30
Cell cycle dependent gene expressions and activities of protein phosphatases PP1 and PP2A in mouse NIH3T3 fibroblasts. Nakamura K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Aug 31;187(1):507-14
Isolation and sequence of rat testis cDNA for a calcium binding polypeptide similar to the regulatory subunit of calcineurin. Sugimoto M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1476-82
Mammalian protein serine/threonine phosphatase 2C: cDNA cloning and comparative analysis of amino acid sequences. Mann DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 28; 1130(1):100-4
Drosophila retinal degeneration C (rdgC) encodes a novel serine/threonine protein phosphatase. Steele FR, et al.
Cell 1992 May 15;69(4):669-76
Molecular and phylogenetic analysis of calmodulin-dependent protein phosphatase (calcineurin) catalytic subunit genes. Giri PR, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;11(5):415-24
GAC1 may encode a regulatory subunit for protein phosphatase type 1 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. François JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan;11(1):87-96
Complementation of the cs din2-11 cell cycle mutant of Schizosaccharomyces pombe by a protein phosphatase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Nitschke K, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1327-33
Identification and molecular characterization of the calmodulin-binding subunit gene (CMP1) of protein phosphatase 2B from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. An alpha-factor inducible gene. Ye RR, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1992 Mar 1;204(2):713-23
Polymerase chain reactions using Saccharomyces, Drosophila and human DNA predict a large family of protein serine/threonine phosphatases. Chen MX, et al.
FEBS Lett 1992 Jul 13;306(1):54-8
Protein phosphatase 2A from Xenopus oocytes. Characterization during meiotic cell division. Cormier P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1-3):185-8
Molecular cloning and primary structure of a protein phosphatase 2C isoform. Wenk J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1-2):135-8
Isocitrate dehydrogenase kinase/phosphatase: identification of mutations which selectively inhibit phosphatase activity. Ikeda TP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1414-6
Molecular analysis of the signaling pathway between EnvZ and OmpR in Escherichia coli. Waukau J, et al.
J Bacteriol 1992 Mar;174(5):1522-7
A cDNA encoding rabbit muscle protein phosphatase 1 alpha complements the Aspergillus cell cycle mutation, bimG11. Doonan JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18889-94
The yeast GLC7 gene required for glycogen accumulation encodes a type 1 protein phosphatase. Feng ZH, et al.
J Biol Chem 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23796-801
Calmodulin-dependent protein phosphatase from Neurospora crassa. Molecular cloning and expression of recombinant catalytic subunit. Higuchi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18104-12
Mutational analysis of CD45. A leukocyte-specific protein tyrosine phosphatase. Johnson P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8035-41
Characterization of the phosphatase activity of a baculovirus-expressed calcineurin A isoform. Perrino BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15965-9
Molecular cloning and analysis of a yeast protein phosphatase with an unusual amino-terminal region. Posas F, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11734-40
Use of a multiple S1 nuclease protection assay to monitor changes in RNA levels for type 1 phosphatase and several proto-oncogenes in response to insulin. Thompson DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5921-6
The third subunit of protein phosphatase 2A (PP2A), a 55-kilodalton protein which is apparently substituted for by T antigens in complexes with the 36- and 63-kilodalton PP2A subunits, bears little resemblance to T antigens. Pallas DC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):886-93
mRNA levels of catalytic subunits of protein phosphatases 1, 2A, and 2C in hepatocarcinogenesis. Kitamura K, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1992 Jan;83(1):66-71
Cloning of protein-serine/threonine phosphatases. Cohen PT. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:398-408
Characterization of trypanosome protein phosphatase 1 and 2A catalytic subunits. Erondu NE, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1991 Dec;49(2):303-14
cdc25+ encodes a protein phosphatase that dephosphorylates p34cdc2. Lee MS, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Jan;3(1):73-84
Molecular cloning and developmental expression of the catalytic and 65-kDa regulatory subunits of protein phosphatase 2A in Drosophila. Mayer-Jaekel RE, et al.
Mol Biol Cell 1992 Mar;3(3):287-98
Regulatory subunit (CNB1 gene product) of yeast Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent phosphoprotein phosphatases is required for adaptation to pheromone. Cyert MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3460-9
CDC55, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene involved in cellular morphogenesis: identification, characterization, and homology to the B subunit of mammalian type 2A protein phosphatase. Healy AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Nov; 11(11):5767-80
Molecular cloning of a calmodulin-dependent phosphatase from murine testis: identification of a developmentally expressed nonneural isoenzyme [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 May 15;89(10):4779] Muramatsu T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):529-33
Intermolecular complementation between two defective mutant signal-transducing receptors of Escherichia coli. Yang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15; 88(24):11057-61

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies directed against synthetic peptides distinguish between the catalytic subunits of protein phosphatases 1 and 2A. Wang W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):657-62
Differential expression of a CD45R epitope(6B2) on murine CD5+ B cells: possible difference in the post-translational modification of CD45 molecules. Nishimura H, et al.
Cell Immunol 1992 Apr;140(2):432-43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of the major phosphofructokinase-dephosphorylating protein phosphatases from Ascaris suum muscle. Daum G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 13;1122(1):23-32
Purification and characterization of smooth muscle myosin-associated phosphatase from chicken gizzards. Mitsui T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16727-35
Targeting subunits for protein phosphatases. Hubbard MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:414-27

METABOLISM

Phosphoamino acid phosphatases in normal and cancerous tissues of the human uterus, cervix and ovary. Hammond KD, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Jan-Feb; 100(1):105-7
A phosphatase resistant substrate for the assay of protein kinase C in crude tissue extracts. Farrar YJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Oct 31;180(2):694-701
The evidence for post-meiotic expression of a testis-specific isoform of a regulatory subunit of calcineurin using a monoclonal antibody. Nishio H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Sep 16;187(2):828-31
Serine/threonine protein phosphatases in Dictyostelium discoideum: no evidence for type I activity. Simon MN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15; 184(3):1142-51
The mechanism of activation of protein kinase FA (the activator of type-1 protein phosphatase) in brain synaptosomes. Yang SD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Jan 15;182(1):129-36
Utility of immobilon-bound phosphoproteins as substrates for protein phosphatases from neutrophils. Ding JB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Jan 13;1133(2):235-40
Effects of sphingosine, albumin and unsaturated fatty acids on the activation and translocation of phosphatidate phosphohydrolases in rat hepatocytes. Gomez-Muñoz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 9;1127(1):49-56
Identification of protein phosphatase activities in maize seedlings. Jagieflo I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 16;1134(2):129-36
Substrate specific activation by glucose 6-phosphate of the dephosphorylation of muscle glycogen synthase. Villar-Palasi C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 12; 1095(3):261-7
The cdc25 M-phase inducer: an unconventional protein phosphatase. Millar JB, et al. **Cell** 1992 Feb 7;68(3):407-10 (25 ref.)
Immunophilin-sensitive protein phosphatase action in cell signaling pathways. Schreiber SL. **Cell** 1992 Aug 7; 70(3):365-8 (27 ref.)
The SIT4 protein phosphatase is required in late G1 for progression into S phase. Sutton A, et al.
Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol 1991;56:75-81
The structure, role, and regulation of type 1 protein phosphatases. Bollen M, et al.
Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol 1992;27(3):227-81 (421 ref.)
The role of protein phosphatases in synaptic transmission, plasticity and neuronal development. Nairn AC, et al.
Curr Opin Neurobiol 1992 Jun;2(3):296-301 (54 ref.)
Serine/threonine phosphatases in the nervous system. Stemmer P, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Jun;1(1):53-64 (74 ref.)
Specificity of the polycation-stimulated (type-2A) and ATP,Mg-dependent (type-1) protein phosphatases toward substrates phosphorylated by P34cdc2 kinase. Agostinis P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):241-8
A functional complex is formed in human T lymphocytes between the protein tyrosine phosphatase CD45, the protein tyrosine kinase p56lck and pp32, a possible common substrate. Schraven B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct; 21(10):2469-77
Phenylarsine oxide stimulates a cytosolic tyrosine kinase activity and glucose transport in mouse fibroblasts. Ballotti R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec;197(2):300-6
Phosphorylation of the phosphatase modulator subunit (inhibitor-2) by casein kinase-1. Identification of the phosphorylation sites. Agostinis P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 29;305(2):121-4
A calcineurin-like phosphatase is required for catch contraction. Castellani L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14; 309(3):321-6
Ca2+/calmodulin-activated protein phosphatase (PP2B) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. PP2B activity is not essential for growth. Nakamura T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 31; 309(1):103-6
Phosphorylation of the catalytic subunit of type-1 protein phosphatase by the v-abl tyrosine kinase. Villa-Moruzzi E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1-2):67-71
Activation of type-1 protein phosphatase by cdc2 kinase. Villa-Moruzzi E. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2-3):211-5
Glucocorticoid inhibition of antigen-induced inositol phosphate formation: possible involvement of phosphatases. Her E, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul-Sep; 2(3):217-22
Increase in potential activities of protein phosphatases PP1 and PP2A in lymphoid tissues of autoimmune MRL/MpJ-lpr/lpr mice. Matsuzawa S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1992 Apr;111(4):472-7
Calmodulin antagonists differentiate between Ni(2+)- and Mn(2+)-stimulated phosphatase activity of calcineurin. Mukai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;110(3):402-6
Transmembrane signal transduction and osmoregulation in Escherichia coli: functional importance of the transmembrane regions of membrane-located protein kinase, EnvZ. Tokishita S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;111(6):707-13
Charged surface residues of FKBP12 participate in formation of the FKBP12-FK506-calcineurin complex. Aldape RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16029-32

Role of protein phosphatases in insulin-like growth factor II (IGF II)-stimulated mannose 6-phosphate/IGF II receptor redistribution. Braulke T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17347-53

Ceramide stimulates a cytosolic protein phosphatase. Dobrowsky RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5048-51

Myosin light chain phosphatase activities and the effects of phosphatase inhibitors in tonic and phasic smooth muscle. Gong MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14662-8

Purification and characterization of smooth muscle myosin-associated phosphatase from chicken gizzards. Mitsui T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16727-35

Characterization of the phosphatase activity of a baculovirus-expressed calcineurin A isoform. Perrino BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15965-9

Turkey gizzard smooth muscle myosin phosphatase-III is a novel protein phosphatase. Tulloch AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20168-74

NH2-terminal modification of the phosphatase 2A catalytic subunit allows functional expression in mammalian cells. Wadzinski BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25; 267(24):16883-8

Protein phosphatase type 1 in mammalian cell mitosis: chromosomal localization and involvement in mitotic exit. Fernandez A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;116(6):1421-30

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 inhibitory effect of platelet-derived growth factor-induced signal transduction of human bone marrow fibroblasts: possible involvement of protein phosphatases. Fontenay M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Sep;152(3):507-19

Characterization of neuronal protein phosphatases in Aplysia californica. Endo S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar; 58(3):975-82

Protein phosphatases 1 and 2A dephosphorylate B-50 in presynaptic plasma membranes from rat brain. Han YF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):364-74

Distinct cellular expression of calcineurin A alpha and A beta in rat brain. Kuno T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May; 58(5):1643-51

Regional and temporal alterations in Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II and calcineurin in the hippocampus of rat brain after transient forebrain ischemia. Morioka M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1798-809

Dual role of GDP in the regulation of the levels of p36 phosphorylation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Um HD, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Aug;10(4):391-401

Identification and characterization of the ATP.Mg-dependent protein phosphatase activator (FA) as a microtubule protein kinase in the brain. Yang SD, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Apr;10(2):171-81

Characterization of the interaction of polyomavirus middle T antigen with type 2A protein phosphatase. Ulug ET, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1458-67

Structure-function relationships of microcystins, liver tumor promoters, in interaction with protein phosphatase. Nishiwaki-Matsushima R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Sep;82(9):993-6

G protein-activation inhibits smooth muscle MLC phosphatase to increase the contractile sensitivity to Ca2+. Kitazawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:348P

Smooth muscle myosin light chain phosphatase. Okubo S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:267P

Classification of protein-serine/threonine phosphatases: identification and quantitation in cell extracts. Cohen P. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:389-98 (47 ref.)

Reactivation of protein phosphatase 1 expressed at high levels from recombinant baculovirus. Cohen PT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:408-14

Protein phosphatase 2A in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: effects on cell growth and bud morphogenesis. Ronne H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):4876-84

Protein phosphatase types 1 and/or 2A regulate nucleocytoplasmic shuttling of glucocorticoid receptors. DeFranco DB, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;5(9):1215-28

The regulation and function of protein phosphatases in the brain. Sim AT. **Mol Neurobiol** 1991;5(2-4):229-46 (101 ref.)

Identification of calcineurin as a key signalling enzyme in T-lymphocyte activation. Clipstone NA, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 25;357(6380):695-7

FK-506- and CsA-sensitive activation of the interleukin-2 promoter by calcineurin. O'Keefe SJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 25;357(6380):692-4

High brain densities of the immunophilin FKBP colocalized with calcineurin. Steiner JP, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 13; 358(6387):584-7

Phosphatase activity against neurofilament proteins from bovine spinal cord: effect of aluminium and neuropsychoactive drugs. Shetty KT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):83-6

Alteration in the immunoreactivity of the calcineurin subunits after ischemic hippocampal damage. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(3):545-56

Chromostatin inhibits catecholamine secretion in adrenal chromaffin cells by activating a protein phosphatase. Galindo E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7398-402

Regulation of protein serine-threonine phosphatase type-2A by tyrosine phosphorylation. Chen J, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 28;257(5074):1261-4

Transient activation of calcineurin during thiol modification. Wagner J, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1991; 13(4):199-215

PHARMACOLOGY

Transcriptional attenuation following cAMP induction requires PP-1-mediated dephosphorylation of CREB. Hagiwara M, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jul 10;70(1):105-13

Protein phosphatase 2A reverses phosphorylation of c-Jun specified by the delta domain in vitro: correlation with oncogenic activation and deregulated transactivation activity of v-Jun. Black EJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Nov; 6(11):1949-58

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions of okadaic acid with insulin action in hepatocytes: role of protein phosphatases in insulin action. Agius L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 12; 1095(3):243-8

Modulation of Na+/H+ exchange and intracellular pH by protein kinase C and protein phosphatase in blood platelets. Livne AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 30; 1068(2):161-6

Protein phosphatases and DNA tumor viruses: transformation through the back door? Mumby MC, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Aug;2(8):589-98 (179 ref.)

Reconstitution of human hepatoma endosome-endosome fusion in vitro: potential roles for an endoprotease and a phosphoprotein phosphatase. Pitt A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;55(2):328-35

Oscillatory muscarinic acetylcholine responses of Xenopus oocytes are desensitized by protein kinase C and sensitized by protein phosphatase 2B. Sakuta H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 12;208(4):297-305

Protein kinases and phosphatases are involved in erythropoietin-mediated signal transduction. Spivak JL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 May;20(4):500-4

Okadaic acid inhibits a protein phosphatase activity involved in formation of the mitotic spindle of GH4 rat pituitary cells. Van Dolah FM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jul; 152(1):190-8

Multiple roles for protein phosphatase 1 in regulating the Xenopus early embryonic cell cycle. Walker DH, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Jun;3(6):687-98

Effects of okadaic acid, a protein phosphatase inhibitor, on glucocorticoid receptor-mediated enhancement. Somers JP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;6(1):26-34

Differential regulation of jun family gene expression by the tumor promoter okadaic acid. Schönthal A, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Oct;3(10):977-86

Calcineurin mediates alpha-adrenergic stimulation of Na+,K(+)-ATPase activity in renal tubule cells. Aperia A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15; 89(16):7394-7

PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHOHYDROLASES see **PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASES**

PHOSPHOPROTEIN PP53 see **PROTEIN P53**

PHOSPHOPROTEINS

EnvZ controls the concentration of phosphorylated OmpR to mediate osmoregulation of the porin genes. Russo FD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 5;222(3):567-80

ANALYSIS

Induction of expression of osteopontin (OPN; secreted phosphoprotein) in metastatic, ras-transformed NIH 3T3 cells. Chambers AF, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb; 12(1):43-7

Improved binding of acidic bone matrix proteins to cationized filters during solid phase assays. Farach-Carson MC, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Jan;16(1):1-9

Identification of a B-50-like protein in frog brain synaptosomes. Janssen U, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20; 570(1-2):21-6

DARPP-32, a dopamine and cyclic AMP-regulated phosphoprotein, is present in corticothalamic neurons of the rat cingulate cortex. Ouimet CC. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):85-92

Acidic phosphoproteins from bone matrix: a structural rationalization of their role in biomineralization. Gorski JP. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 May;50(5):391-6 (62 ref.)

Retrovirus transformation associated secretory phosphoproteins of mouse and mink cells. Ganguly K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;38(1):41-7

Phosphotyrosine-containing proteins in bovine chromaffin cells: effects of insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I). Cahill AL, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1991 Aug;11(4):387-95

Transient expression of GAP-43 in nonneuronal cells of the embryonic chicken limb. Stocker KM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Feb;149(2):406-14

MyoD and myogenin are coexpressed in regenerating skeletal muscle of the mouse. Füchtbauer EM, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Jan;193(1):34-9

Four CD45/P56lck-associated phosphorproteins (pp29-pp32) undergo alterations in human T cell activation. Schraven B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul;22(7):1857-63

Identification and localization of a nucleolin homologue in onion nucleoli. Martin M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Mar; 199(1):74-84

Localization of the nuclear matrix protein mitotin in mouse cells with a mitotic or endomitotic cell cycle. Montag M. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep;202(1):207-10

Theileria annulata: alterations in phosphoprotein and protein kinase activity profiles of infected leukocytes of the bovine host, Bos taurus. Dyer M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Mar; 74(2):216-27

Measurement of relative amounts of phospho- and dephospho-B-50(GAP-43) peptides by fast atom bombardment-mass spectrometry. Di Luca M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 20;301(2):150-4

Phosphorylation of alpha-crystallin B in Alexander's disease brain. Mann E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2;294(1-2):133-6

Distribution of a novel nuclear protein in normal and regenerating liver cells. Chew EC, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jan-Feb;6(1):97-102

Differences in tyrosine phosphorylated proteins between cells expressing P210bcr/abl and P190bcr/abl. Nishimura J, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Jun;55(3):227-33

Effects of fixation and demineralization on the retention of bone phosphoprotein and other matrix components as evaluated by biochemical analyses and quantitative immunocytochemistry. McKee MD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Sep;6(9):937-45

Interferon action: nucleolar and nucleoplasmic localization of the interferon-inducible 72-kD protein that is encoded by the Ifi 204 gene from the gene 200 cluster. Choubey D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;116(6):1333-41

The MB-1/B29 heterodimer couples the B cell antigen receptor to multiple src family protein tyrosine kinases. Lin J, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 1;149(5):1548-55

Association of ezrin isoforms with the neuronal cytoskeleton. Birgbauer E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Sep;30(1):232-41

O-phosphoamino acid analysis of phosphorylated proteins by gas chromatography with flame photometric detection. Kataoka H, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 May; 10(5):365-9

Analyzing protein phosphorylation in prokaryotes. Cortay JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:214-27

Production of phosphorylation state-specific antibodies. Czernik AJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:264-83

Generation and use of anti-phosphotyrosine antibodies for immunoblotting. Kamps MP. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 201:101-10

Comparison of three methods for detecting tyrosine-phosphorylated proteins. Kozma LM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:28-43

Generation and use of anti-phosphotyrosine antibodies raised against bacterially expressed abl protein. Wang JY. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:53-65

Identification of phosphohistidine in proteins and purification of protein-histidine kinases. Wei YF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:388-414

The tight-junction-specific protein ZO-1 is a component of the human and rat blood-brain barriers. Watson PM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):6-10

Analysis of phosphotyrosine-containing proteins present in v-src-infected myeloid progenitor cells. Erwin JL, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun;7(6):1101-7

Identification of two 36-kD phosphoproteins associated with altered differentiation in retrovirus-transformed Balb/MK-2 mouse keratinocytes. Makino JK, et al. **Pathobiology** 1991;59(6):384-90

Bovine coronavirus nonstructural protein ns2 is a phosphoprotein. Cox GJ, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov; 185(1):509-12

[Determination of ER-D5 (estrogen receptor related antigen) in prostatic cancer and its significance] Ohishi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jul;38(7):789-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Homeobox 1.3 expression: induction by retinoic acid in human bronchial fibroblasts. Bernacki SH, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;7(1):3-9

Increased 19 kDa protein phosphorylation and protein kinase C activity in pressure-overload cardiac hypertrophy. Kwiatkowska-Patzer B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;86(4):402-9

cis-4-Hydroxy-L-proline and ethyl-3,4-dihydroxybenzoate prevent myogenesis of C2C12 muscle cells and block MyoD1 and myogenin expression. Saitoh O, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 May;200(1):70-6

ras isoprenylation is required for ras-induced but not for NGF-induced neuronal differentiation of PC12 cells. Qiu MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;115(3):795-808

Nuclear expression of the lower matrix protein of human cytomegalovirus in peripheral blood leukocytes of immunocompromised viraemic patients. Revello MG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):437-42

Sites of in vivo phosphorylation of vesicular stomatitis virus matrix protein. Kaptur PE, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep; 66(9):5384-92

Interferon regulatory factor-1 is inducible by prolactin, interleukin-2 and concanavalin A in T cells. Schwarz LA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;86(1-2):103-10

Inhibition of in vitro myogenic differentiation by a polyomavirus early function. Maione R, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan;7(1):85-93

Calcium-, calcium/calmodulin-, and calcium/phospholipid-stimulated protein phosphorylation in the rat anterior pituitary. Pryor JC, et al. **Synapse** 1992

Jun;11(2):140-5

BLOOD

Epinephrine induces association of pp60src with Gi alpha in human platelets. Torti M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):440-7

Functional implications of tyrosine protein phosphorylation in platelets. Simultaneous studies with different agonists and inhibitors. Bachelot C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15; 284 (Pt 3):923-8

Vitellogenin diversity in tropical lizards (Anolis pulchellus): identification and partial characterization. Baerga-Santini C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(2):347-59

The 46/50 kDa phosphoprotein VASP purified from human platelets is a novel protein associated with actin filaments and focal contacts. Reinhard M, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun; 11(6):2063-70

Concentration and regulation of cyclic nucleotides, cyclic-nucleotide-dependent protein kinases and one of their major substrates in human platelets. Estimating the rate of cAMP-regulated and cGMP-regulated protein phosphorylation in intact cells. Eigenthaler M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):471-81

Chemoattractant-induced tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of microtubule-associated protein kinase in human neutrophils. Grinstein S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18122-5

Cytomegalovirus antigenemia assay: identification of the viral antigen as the lower matrix protein pp65 [letter] Grefte JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):683-4

A 20 kDa erythrocyte membrane phosphoprotein. Lee S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jul 24;106(1):75-85

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor-induced protein tyrosine phosphorylation of microtubule-associated protein kinase in human neutrophils. Gomez-Cambronero J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15; 89(16):7551-5

Defective stimulus-response coupling in human monocytes infected with Leishmania donovani is associated with altered activation and translocation of protein kinase C. Olivier M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15; 89(16):7481-5

CHEMISTRY

Effects of non-collagenous proteins on the formation of apatite in calcium beta-glycerophosphate solutions. Doi Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Jan;37(1):15-21

Immunological and conformation characterization of a phosphorylated immunodominant epitope on the paired helical filaments found in Alzheimer's disease. Lang E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16; 187(2):783-90

Inositol hexakisphosphate receptor identified as the clathrin assembly protein AP-2. Voglmaier SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):158-63

Structural comparison of phosphorylated and unphosphorylated forms of IIIGlc, a signal-transducing protein from Escherichia coli, using three-dimensional NMR techniques. Pelton JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 9;31(22):5215-24

Dictyostelium discoideum acidic ribosomal phosphoproteins: identification and in vitro phosphorylation. Prieto J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 14;1115(1):6-14

The nuclear-cytoplasmic distribution of the Xenopus nuclear factor, xnf7, coincides with its state of phosphorylation during early development. Miller M, et al. **Development** 1991 Oct;113(2):569-75

An 88-kDa protein of Plasmodium falciparum is related to the band-3-binding domain of human erythrocyte ankyrin. Suetterlin BW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15; 207(2):455-61

Phosphorylation sequences in h-caldesmon from phorbol ester-stimulated canine aortas. Adam LP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 18;302(3):223-6

G protein mediated signal transduction: membrane immunoglobulin associated phosphoproteins identified in octyl-beta-glucoside lysates of normal B cells. Chang CC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 May;32(3):193-200

The p88 molecular chaperone is identical to the endoplasmic reticulum membrane protein, calnexin. Ahluwalia N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10914-8

Analysis of phosphoprotein p19 by liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Identification of two proline-directed serine phosphorylation sites and a blocked amino terminus. Labdon JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3506-13

Evidence for monomeric and dimeric forms of CD45 associated with a 30-kDa phosphorylated protein. Takeda A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16651-9

Model studies on iron(III) ion affinity chromatography. II. Interaction of immobilized iron(III) ions with phosphorylated amino acids, peptides and proteins. Muszyńska G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jun 26;604(1):19-28

Identification of ezrin as an 81-kDa tyrosine-phosphorylated protein in T cells. Egerton M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):1847-52

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of the lactose-specific phosphocarrier protein IIAlac of the phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system from Staphylococcus aureus. Celikel R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 20;222(4):857-9

Herpesvirus saimiri oncogene STP-C488 encodes a phosphoprotein. Jung JU, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar; 66(3):1777-80

Phosphopeptide mapping and phosphoamino acid analysis by two-dimensional separation on thin-layer cellulose plates. Boyle WJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:110-49

Analysis of the in vivo phosphorylation states of proteins by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry and other techniques. Cohen P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 201:153-68

Chemical properties and separation of phosphoamino acids by thin-layer chromatography and/or electrophoresis. Duclos B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:10-21

Determination of phosphoamino acid composition by acid hydrolysis of protein blotted to Immobilon. Kamps MP. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:21-7

Cyanogen bromide cleavage and proteolytic peptide mapping of proteins immobilized to membranes. Luo KX, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:149-52

Determination and location of phosphoserine in proteins and peptides by conversion to S-ethylcysteine. Meyer HE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:169-85

Sequence analysis of phosphotyrosine-containing peptides. Meyer HE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:206-24

Separation of phosphotyrosine, phosphoserine, and phosphothreonine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ringer DP. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 201:3-10

Solid-phase sequencing of 32P-labeled phosphopeptides at picomole and subpicomole levels. Wettenhall RE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:186-99

Analysis of the structural relationships between the DNA-binding phosphoproteins pp42, pp43 and pp44 by in situ peptide mapping. Egyhazi E, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1991 May;15(2):65-72

Cell signalling. Conviction by genetics [news; comment] Pawson T. **Nature** 1992 Mar 26;356(6367):285-6. Comment on: Nature 1992 Mar 26;356(6367):340-4.

Association of the erythropoietin receptor with protein tyrosine kinase activity. Linnekin D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6237-41

DRUG EFFECTS

P29, an oestrogen receptor-associated protein, is down-regulated by mifepristone in first trimester human placenta and decidua. Rivera J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Oct;6(9):1338-41

GENETICS

Dentin phosphoprotein gene locus is not associated with dentinogenesis imperfecta types II and III. MacDougall M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jan;50(1):190-4

Cloning and increased expression of an insulin receptor substrate-1-like gene in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Nishiyama M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):280-5

Hem-1, a potential membrane protein, with expression restricted to blood cells. Hromas R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 8;1090(2):241-4

Complete nucleotide sequence of the phosphoprotein of the Yamagata-1 strain of a defective subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE) virus. Komase K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 11;1129(3):342-4

The primary structure of rat ribosomal proteins P0, P1, and P2 and a proposal for a uniform nomenclature for mammalian and yeast ribosomal proteins. Wool IG, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jul-Aug;73(7-8):861-70

Expression of members of the myf gene family in human rhabdomyosarcomas. Clark J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec; 64(6):1039-42

The expression of GAP43 mRNA during the late embryonic and early postnatal development of the CNS of the rat: an in situ hybridization study. Mahalik TJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 May 22;67(1):75-83

Increased expression of human ribosomal phosphoprotein P0 messenger RNA in hepatocellular carcinoma and colon carcinoma. Barnard GF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1; 52(11):3067-72

Expression of ribosomal phosphoprotein PO is induced by antitumor agents and increased in Mer- human tumor cell lines. Grabowski DT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Feb; 13(2):259-63

Interferon regulatory factor 1 is a myeloid differentiation primary response gene induced by interleukin 6 and leukemia inhibitory factor: role in growth inhibition. Abdollahi A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Aug;2(8):401-7

In situ hybridisation localises the gene for the major intrinsic protein of eye lens fibre cell membranes to human chromosome 12q14. Griffin CS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(1):8-9

The cloning and characterization of a maternally expressed novel zinc finger nuclear phosphoprotein (xnf7) in Xenopus laevis. Reddy BA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Nov;148(1):107-16

Tissue-specific control of expression of the tight junction polypeptide ZO-1 in the mouse early embryo. Fleming TP, et al. **Development** 1991 Sep;113(1):295-304

High expression of stathmin in multipotential teratocarcinoma and normal embryonic cells versus their early differentiated derivatives. Doye V, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Jun;50(2):89-96

The Sendai virus P gene expresses both an essential protein and an inhibitor of RNA synthesis by shuffling modules via mRNA editing. Curran J, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct; 10(10):3079-85

Critical role of a common transcription factor, IRF-1, in the regulation of IFN-beta and IFN-inducible genes. Reis LF, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan;11(1):185-93

Sendai virus P gene produces multiple proteins from overlapping open reading frames. Curran J, et al. **Enzyme** 1990;44(1-4):244-9

The medium chains of the mammalian clathrin-associated proteins have a homolog in yeast. Nakayama Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):569-74

Cloning and sequencing of the cDNA encoding the human homologue of the murine immunoglobulin-associated protein B29. Müller B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun; 22(6):1621-5

The transcription of MyoD1 and myogenin genes in thymic cells in vivo. Grounds MD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Feb; 198(2):357-61

Sequence of a cDNA clone encoding a rat Reg-2 protein. Kamimura T, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 10;118(2):299-300

The cDNA cloning and RNA distribution of bovine osteopontin. Kerr JM, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 15; 108(2):237-43

I-Rel: a novel rel-related protein that inhibits NF-kappa B transcriptional activity. Ruben SM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 May;6(5):745-60

Assignment of the human interferon regulatory factor-1 (IRF1) gene to chromosome 5q23-q31. Itoh S, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Aug;10(4):1097-9

Differential expression of myogenic regulatory genes, MyoD1 and myogenin, in human rhabdomyosarcoma sublines. Hosoi H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 1; 50(6):977-83

Down modulation of N-myc, heat-shock protein 70, and nucleolin during the differentiation of human neuroblastoma cells. Murakami T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;110(1):146-50

The glycine-rich domain of nucleolin has an unusual supersecondary structure responsible for its RNA-helix-destabilizing properties. Ghisolfi L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):2955-9

Yeast NSR1 protein that has structural similarity to mammalian nucleolin is involved in pre-rRNA processing. Kondo K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16252-8

Regulated expression of p18, a major phosphoprotein of leukemic cells. Luo XN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5; 266(31):21004-10

Characterization of the gene for a proliferation-related phosphoprotein (oncoprotein 18) expressed in high amounts in acute leukemia. Melhem RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17747-53

Progressive stages of "transdifferentiation" from epidermal to mesenchymal phenotype induced by MyoD1 transfection, 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine treatment, and selection for reduced cell attachment in the human keratinocyte line HaCaT. Boukamp P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;116(5):1257-71

Topology and phosphorylation of soybean nodulin-26, an intrinsic protein of the peribacteroid membrane. Miao GH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(2):481-90

A conserved family of nuclear phosphoproteins localized to sites of polymerase II transcription. Roth MB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;115(3):587-96

Cloning and expression of Trypanosoma cruzi ribosomal protein P0 and epitope analysis of anti-P0 autoantibodies in Chagas' disease patients. Skeiky YA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jul 1;176(1):201-11

The genes encoding the phospho- and matrix proteins of phocine distemper virus. Curran MD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1587-91

Characterization of rat ARPP-21 mRNA: sequence analysis, tissue distribution, and regulation. Ehrlich ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):1985-91

Developmental expression of the gene encoding growth-associated protein 43 (Gap43) in the brains of normal and aneuploid mice. Capone GT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Aug;29(4):449-60

Identification, characterization, and sequence analysis of a cDNA encoding a phosphoprotein of human herpesvirus 6. Chang CK, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):7085

Identification of a unique Marek's disease virus gene which encodes a 38-kilodalton phosphoprotein and is expressed in both lytically infected cells and latently infected lymphoblastoid tumor cells. Chen XB, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):85-94

Structural analysis and transcriptional mapping of the Marek's disease virus gene encoding pp38, an antigen associated with transformed cells. Cui ZZ, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6509-15

The herpes simplex virus 1 protein kinase encoded by the US3 gene mediates posttranslational modification of the phosphoprotein encoded by the UL34 gene. Purves FC, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5757-64

Recombinant fowlpox viruses expressing the glycoprotein B homolog and the pp38 gene of Marek's disease virus. Yanagida N, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1402-8

Vaccinia virus morphogenesis is interrupted when expression of the gene encoding an 11-kilodalton phosphorylated protein is prevented by the Escherichia coli lac repressor. Zhang YF, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6101-10

Characterization of a candidate gene for GP72, an insect

stage-specific antigen of Trypanosoma cruzi. Cooper R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Nov;49(1):45-59
Genetic diversity among the T-protein genes of group A streptococci. Jones KF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Dec; 5(12):2947-52
Influence of innervation of myogenic factors and acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit mRNAs. Duclert A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jan;2(1):25-8
Conditional conversion of ES cells to skeletal muscle by an exogenous MyoD1 gene. Dekel I, et al. **New Biol** 1992 Mar;4(3):217-24
The structure of a gene containing introns and encoding rat ribosomal protein P2. Chan YL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):4895-900
Nucleotide sequence of the phosphoprotein (P) gene of Newcastle disease virus (strain Beaudette C). Daskalakis S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 11;20(3):616
Nucleotide sequence of the sheep MyoD1 gene. Huynen L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 25;20(2):374
cDNA cloning of the HMGI-C phosphoprotein, a nuclear protein associated with neoplastic and undifferentiated phenotypes. Manfioletti G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6793-7
Characterisation of a genomic clone covering the structural mouse MyoD1 gene and its promoter region. Zingg JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11;19(23):6433-9
Identification of an Arabidopsis DNA-binding protein with homology to nucleolin. Didier DK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;18(5):977-9
Dentin phosphoprotein in dentin development: implications in dentinogenesis imperfecta. MacDougall M. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1992;88 Suppl 1:195-208 (61 ref.)
Characterization of p30, a highly antigenic membrane and secreted protein of African swine fever virus. Afonso CL, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):368-73
Constant and variable regions of measles virus proteins encoded by the nucleocapsid and phosphoprotein genes derived from lytic and persistent viruses. Baczko K, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):469-74
Measles virus phosphoprotein retains the nucleocapsid protein in the cytoplasm. Huber M, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):299-308
Herpes simplex virus type 1 gene UL13 encodes a phosphoprotein that is a component of the virion. Overton HA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):184-92
Sequence analysis and editing of the phosphoprotein (P) gene of rinderpest virus. Yamanaka M, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep; 190(1):553-6
Effect of changes in the nucleotide sequence of the P gene of respiratory syncytial virus on the electrophoretic mobility of the P protein. Caravokyri C, et al. **Virus Genes** 1992 Jan;6(1):53-62

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to protein P in systemic lupus erythematosus. Teh LS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr;51(4):489-94
Nucleolar proteins B23 and C23 as target antigens in chronic graft-versus-host disease. Węsierska-Gądek J, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15;79(4):1081-6
Immunological evidence for the identity between the hsp27 estrogen-regulated heat shock protein and the p29 estrogen receptor-associated protein in breast and endometrial cancer. Ciocca DR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Dec;20(1):33-42
Comparison of different immunostaining techniques and monoclonal antibodies to the lower matrix phosphoprotein (pp65) for optimal quantitation of human cytomegalovirus antigenemia. Gerna G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May; 30(5):1232-7
CD66 monoclonal antibodies recognize a phosphotyrosine-containing protein bearing a carcinoembryonic antigen cross-reacting antigen on the surface of human neutrophils. Skubitz KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):852-60
Diagnostic value of antibodies against ribosomal phosphoproteins. A cross sectional and longitudinal study. van Dam A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):1026-34
Identification of an immunodominant epitope within the phosphoprotein of rabies virus that is recognized by both class I- and class II-restricted T cells. Larson JK, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5673-9
The membrane IgM-associated proteins MB-1 and Ig-beta are sufficient to promote surface expression of a partially functional B-cell antigen receptor in a nonlymphoid cell line. Matsuuchi L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3404-8
Antibody specific for the Thr-286-autophosphorylated alpha subunit of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Suzuki T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1; 89(1):109-13
Immune response to the nominal phosphoprotein of rabies virus. Larson JK, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Apr;23(1-2):73-88

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nuclear protein phosphorylation in rat cerebral cells following acute exposure to ethanol. Hinson WG, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1991;2(2-3):93-9
Purification and partial characterization of analogous 26-kDa rat submandibular and parotid gland integral membrane phosphoproteins that may have a role in exocytosis. Quissell DO, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Apr;37(4):289-95
Large-scale purification and characterization of the major phosphoproteins and mucins of human submandibular-sublingual saliva. Ramasubbu N, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):341-52
Nopp140 shuttles on tracks between nucleolus and cytoplasm. Meier UT, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jul 10;70(1):127-38
Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of the 100-kDa protein in chick embryonic muscle cells in culture. Kim HS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Apr;150(2):223-30
The low molecular weight heat shock protein (hsp27) in rat Sertoli cells: evidence for identity of hsp27 with a germ cell-responsive phosphoprotein. Pittenger GL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3207-15
Purification of a 20 kDa phosphoprotein from epithelial cells and identification as a myosin light chain. Phosphorylation induced by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli and phorbol ester. Manjarrez-Hernandez HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1-2):121-7
Purification of band 7.2b, a 31-kDa integral phosphoprotein absent in hereditary stomatocytosis. Wang D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17826-31
Identification of a dopamine- and 3'5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate-regulated phosphoprotein of 32 kD (DARPP-32) in parathyroid hormone-producing cells of the human parathyroid gland. Meister B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Sep;14(8):655-61
Generation of monoclonal antibodies against phosphotyrosine and their use for affinity purification of phosphotyrosine-containing proteins. Frackelton AR Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:79-92
Isolation of tyrosine-phosphorylated proteins and generation of monoclonal antibodies. Glenney JR. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:92-100
Generation and use of antibodies to phosphothreonine. Heffetz D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:44-53
Microchemical determination of phosphate in proteins isolated from polyacrylamide gels. Vacquier VD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:261-4

METABOLISM

The effect of phosphorylation of the EF-2 isolated from rat liver cells on protein biosynthesis in vitro. Gajko A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(3):353-8
An altered phosphoprotein in cystic fibrosis. Shori DK, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1990;36(1-4):46-8
Detection of the tight junction-associated protein ZO-1 in astrocytes and other nonepithelial cell types. Howarth AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C461-9
Localization and differential expression of two isoforms of the tight junction protein ZO-1. Willott E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1119-24
Tumor necrosis factor-induced protein phosphorylation in human neutrophils. Crowley JJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Sep;5(3):284-91
Zinc inhibits protein phosphorylation in isolated sperm head membranes in Spisula solidissima. Ahluwalia B, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 Mar-Apr;23(2):121-6
Protein phosphorylation during the contraction-relaxation-contraction cycle of arterial smooth muscle. Bárány M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):571-8
Ribosomal protein P2, a novel iron-binding protein. Furukawa T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct; 298(1):182-6
Changes in cAMP-dependent phosphorylation of specific cytosol protein in the peri- and postmenopausal ovary. Ushiroyama T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;18(2):163-9
Hepatocyte growth factor rapidly induces the tyrosine phosphorylation of 41-kDa and 43-kDa proteins in mouse keratinocytes. Chatani Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):860-6
Enhanced expression of membrane phosphoproteins tyrosine phosphorylation in estrogen-induced kidney tumors. Narayan S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):228-36
Cell cycle progression is associated with distinct patterns of phosphorylation of Op18. Strahler JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):197-203
A carboxy-terminal peptide from p47-phox is a substrate for phosphorylation by protein kinase C and by a neutrophil protein kinase. Uhlinger DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):940-8
Phosphorylation and proteolytic degradation of nucleolin from 3T3-F442A cells. Warrener P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):716-23
Properties of phosphorylated protein intermediates of the bacterial phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system. Anderson JW, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Mar-Apr;70(3-4):242-6
Phosphorylation of a cell surface 112 kDa protein by an ecto-protein kinase in rat L6 myoblasts. Chen XY, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):467-74
Involvement of a cell surface protein and an ecto-protein kinase in myogenesis. Chen XY, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):475-82
Evidence that insulin activates casein kinase 2 in rat epididymal fat-cells and that this may result in the increased phosphorylation of an acid-soluble 22 kDa protein. Diggle TA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):545-51
Ca2(+)-induced insulin secretion from electrically permeabilized islets. Loss of the Ca2(+)-induced secretory response is accompanied by loss of Ca2(+)-induced protein phosphorylation. Jones PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):973-8
Studies on the phosphorylation of protein kinase C-alpha. Pears C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):515-8
Glycosylation and transmembrane topography of bovine chromaffin granule p65. Tugal HB, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):699-703
Dissociation of calcium from the phosphorylated calcium-transporting adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum: kinetic equivalence of the calcium ions bound to the phosphorylated enzyme. Hanel AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 26;30(47):11320-30
Molecular mechanisms for the control of enzymic activity by protein phosphorylation. Barford D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 3;1133(1):55-62 (57 ref.)
Utility of immobilon-bound phosphoproteins as substrates for protein phosphatases from neutrophils. Ding JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 13;1133(2):235-40
K(+)-site-directed pyridine derivative, AU-1421, activates hydrolysis of the K(+)-sensitive phosphoenzyme of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase and inactivates that of K(+)-transporting ATPases. Fukushima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 29;1106(1):71-6
Endogenous phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of rat liver plasma membrane proteins, suggesting a 18 kDa phosphoprotein as a potential substrate for alkaline phosphatase. Sarrouilhe D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 9;1118(2):116-22
Erythropoietin rapidly induces tyrosine phosphorylation in the human erythropoietin-dependent cell line, UT-7. Komatsu N, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 1;80(1):53-9
Presence of an oestradiol receptor-related protein in the skin: changes during the normal menstrual cycle. Fraser D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec;98(12):1277-82
Development of MEKA (phosducin), G beta, G gamma and S-antigen in the rat pineal gland and retina. Babila T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1-2):141-8
Dopaminergic brain reward regions of Lewis and Fischer rats display different levels of tyrosine hydroxylase and other morphine- and cocaine-regulated phosphoproteins. Beitner-Johnson D, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 4; 561(1):147-50
ATP-evoked calcium signal stimulates protein phosphorylation/dephosphorylation in astrocytes. Neary JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):89-94
Drl, a TATA-binding protein-associated phosphoprotein and inhibitor of class II gene transcription. Inostroza JA, et al. **Cell** 1992 Aug 7;70(3):477-89
Increased levels of interferon regulatory element-binding activities in nuclei of high interferon-producing If-1h mice. Daigneault L, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Feb; 3(2):93-100
Role of the phosphoprotein (P) in the encapsidation of presynthesized and de novo synthesized vesicular stomatitis virus RNA by the nucleocapsid protein (N) in vitro. Das T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;38(1):17-26
Fibronectin/integrin interaction induces tyrosine phosphorylation of a 120-kDa protein. Guan JL, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Nov;2(11):951-64
Nerve growth factor induces the association of a 130-Kd phosphoprotein with its receptor in PC-12 pheochromocytoma cells. Ohmichi M, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Sep;2(9):691-7
Serotonin stimulates protein phosphorylation in the cestode Hymenolepis diminuta. Ribeiro P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(3):483-9
Phagocytic challenge induces changes in phosphorylation of retinal pigment epithelium proteins. Heth CA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Nov;10(11):1049-57
Phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase is activated by association with IRS-1 during insulin stimulation. Backer JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Sep;11(9):3469-79
Palmitoylation alters protein activity: blockade of G(o) stimulation by GAP-43. Sudo Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun; 11(6):2095-102
The N-Myc oncoprotein is associated in vivo with the phosphoprotein Max(p20/22) in human neuroblastoma cells. Wenzel A, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(12):3703-12
Evidence for a rapid stimulation of tyrosine kinase activity by prolactin in Nb2 rat lymphoma cells. Rillema JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):973-5
Photoneural control of the synthesis and phosphorylation of pineal MEKA (phosducin). Schaad NC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3289-98
Protein kinase-A inhibits phospholipase-C activity and alters protein phosphorylation in rat myometrial plasma membranes. Wen Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep; 131(3):1377-82
A functional complex is formed in human T lymphocytes between the protein tyrosine phosphatase CD45, the protein tyrosine kinase p56lck and pp32, a possible common substrate. Schraven B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct; 21(10):2469-77
An abnormal signal transduction pathway in CD4-CD8-double-negative lymph node cells of MRL lpr/lpr mice. Yokoyama K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Dec; 21(12):2987-92
Receptors for platelet-derived growth factor on microvascular endothelial cells. Beitz JG, et al. **EXS** 1992; 61:85-90

Insulin-induced stimulation of protein phosphorylation in Neurospora crassa cells. Kole HK, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Sep;5(12):2728–34

Changes in the expression of mRNAs for myogenic factors and other muscle-specific proteins in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Asher O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24;299(1):15–8

Heat shock increases turnover of 90 kDa heat shock protein phosphate groups in HeLa cells. Legagneux V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):359–62

Protein phosphorylation stimulates the rate of malate uptake across the peribacteroid membrane of soybean nodules. Ouyang LJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1–2):188–90

cAMP stimulates the C/EBP-related transcription factor rNFIL-6 to trans-locate to the nucleus and induce c-fos transcription. Metz R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Oct; 5(10):1754–66

Polyamine influences on the prolactin stimulation of phosphoprotein synthesis in hydroxyurea synchronized MCF-7 human mammary epithelial cells. Linebaugh BE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Sep;23(9):414–22

Organization and modulation of a novel nuclear phosphoprotein during rat spermatogenesis. Chew EC, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Sep-Oct;4(5):293–7

Increased phosphorylation of nuclear phosphoproteins in human lung-cancer cells resistant to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II). Nishio K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;50(3):438–42

Dopamine- and adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP)-regulated phosphoprotein of 32 kDa (DARPP-32) in the adrenal gland: immunohistochemical localization. Meister B, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Oct; 36(1):75–84

Identification of proteins phosphorylated by ATP during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Mitchell C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(8):2474–7

Erythropoietin induces cytosolic protein phosphorylation and dephosphorylation in erythroid cells. Bailey SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):24121–5

Mitogen-induced tyrosine-phosphorylated 41- and 43-kDa proteins are family members of extracellular signal-regulated kinases/microtubule-associated protein 2 kinases. Chatani Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15; 267(14):9911–6

Regulation of steroid hormone biosynthesis. Identification of precursors of a phosphoprotein targeted to the mitochondrion in stimulated rat adrenal cortex cells. Epstein LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15; 266(29):19739–45

The glycine-rich domain of nucleolin has an unusual supersecondary structure responsible for its RNA-helix-destabilizing properties. Ghisolfi L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):2955–9

Okadaic acid mimics multiple changes in early protein phosphorylation and gene expression induced by tumor necrosis factor or interleukin-1. Guy GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1846–52

Insulin and insulinomimetic agents induce activation of phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase upon its association with pp185 (IRS-1) in intact rat livers. Hadari YR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17483–6

Reconstitution of the multiprotein complex of pp60src, hsp90, and p50 in a cell-free system. Hutchison KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):2902–8

Identification of the two major epidermal growth factor-induced tyrosine phosphorylation sites in the microvillar core protein ezrin. Krieg J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19258–65

Clathrin-associated proteins of bovine brain coated vesicles. An analysis of their number and assembly-promoting activity. Lindner R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15; 267(23):16567–73

Identification of lamin B and histones as 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-regulated nuclear phosphoproteins in HL-60 cells. Martell RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7511–9

Interleukin-4 proliferative signal transduction involves the activation of a tyrosine-specific phosphatase and the dephosphorylation of an 80-kDa protein. Mire-Sluis AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18113–8

Differential dephosphorylation of the insulin receptor and its 160-kDa substrate (pp160) in rat adipocytes. Mooney RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14054–60

Phospholemman expression induces a hyperpolarization-activated chloride current in Xenopus oocytes. Moorman JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25; 267(21):14551–4

Recognition sites for clathrin-associated proteins AP-2 and AP-3 on clathrin triskelia. Murphy JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10850–5

Induction of endogenous myosin light chain 1 and cardiac alpha-actin expression in L6E9 cells by MyoD1. Muthuchamy M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15; 267(26):18728–34

Interleukin 3, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, and transfected erythropoietin receptors mediate tyrosine phosphorylation of a common cytosolic protein (pp100) in FDC-ER cells. Quelle FW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17055–60

Stable binding of the eukaryotic acidic phosphoproteins to the ribosome is not an absolute requirement for in vivo protein synthesis. Remacha M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12061–7

GAP-43, a protein associated with axon growth, is phosphorylated at three sites in cultured neurons and rat brain. Spencer SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5; 267(13):9059–64

A MyoD1-independent muscle-specific enhancer controls the expression of the beta-myosin heavy chain gene in skeletal and cardiac muscle cells. Thompson WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22678–88

Alteration of phosphotyrosine-containing proteins at the early stage of erythroid differentiation of mouse erythroleukemia (MEL) cells. Watanabe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17116–20

The in vitro phosphorylation of the native rat incisor dentin phosphophoryns. Wu CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16588–94

Bombesin, vasopressin, and endothelin stimulation of tyrosine phosphorylation in Swiss 3T3 cells. Identification of a novel tyrosine kinase as a major substrate. Zachary I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19031–4

The lymphocyte-specific protein LSP1 binds to F-actin and to the cytoskeleton through its COOH-terminal basic domain. Jongstra-Bilen J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep; 118(6):1443–53

Clathrin-coated vesicles in nervous tissue are involved primarily in synaptic vesicle recycling. Maycox PR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;118(6):1379–88

A conserved phosphoprotein that specifically binds nuclear localization sequences is involved in nuclear import [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1992 Jul;118(1):215] Stochaj U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 May; 117(3):473–82

Paxillin is a major phosphotyrosine-containing protein during embryonic development. Turner CE. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 115(1):201–7

Association of the tyrosine phosphorylated epidermal growth factor receptor with a 55-kD tyrosine phosphorylated protein at the cell surface and in endosomes. Wada I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(2):321–30

Ligation of VLA-4 on T cells stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of a 105-kD protein. Nojima Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Apr 1;175(4):1045–53

Specific protein dephosphorylation in apoptosis induced by ionizing radiation and heat shock in human lymphoid tumor lines. Baxter GD, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15; 148(6):1949–54

Activation of resting peripheral blood lymphocytes through the T cell receptor induces rapid phosphorylation of Op18. Strahler JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1191–8

Evidence that heart connexin43 is a phosphoprotein. Lau AF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Jun;23(6):659–63

Phosphoprotein B-50: localization of proteolytic sites for S. aureus V8 protease using truncated cRNAs for cell-free translation. Nielander HB, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1991; 3(2):85–93

Stathmin phosphorylation is regulated in striatal neurons by vasoactive intestinal peptide and monoamines via multiple intracellular pathways. Chneiweiss H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):282–9

Bimodal regulation of protein phosphorylation by a ganglioside in rat brain membrane. Nakaoka T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Apr;31(4):724–30

Effect of dexamethasone on nucleolar casein kinase II activity and phosphorylation of nucleolin in lymphosarcoma P1798 cells. Suzuki N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 May;42(3–4):305–12

Sequential phosphorylation of the phosphoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus by cellular and viral protein kinases is essential for transcription activation. Barik S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):1109–18

Complexes of Sendai virus NP-P and P-L proteins are required for defective interfering particle genome replication in vitro. Horikami SM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug; 66(8):4901–8

UL34, the target of the herpes simplex virus U(S)3 protein kinase, is a membrane protein which in its unphosphorylated state associates with novel phosphoproteins. Purves FC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul; 66(7):4295–303

Hepatitis B virus p25 precore protein accumulates in Xenopus oocytes as an untranslocated phosphoprotein with an uncleaved signal peptide. Yang SQ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan; 66(1):37–45

Changes in the phosphorylation status of a 19 kD cytosolic protein are linked to the growth arrest of HL-60 cells. Jones NA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992;16(4):353–61

Dephosphorylation of specific proteins in HL-60 cells by 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: possible involvement of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Ueda T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(10):927–34

Estimation of phosphorylation stoichiometry by separation of phosphorylated isoforms. Cooper JA. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:251–61

Use of okadaic acid to inhibit protein phosphatases in intact cells. Hardie DG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:469–76

Measurement of stoichiometry of protein phosphorylation by biosynthetic labeling. Sefton BM. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:245–51

Preparation and use of anti-phosphotyrosine antibodies to study structure and function of insulin receptor. White MF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:65–79

Insulin and orthovanadate stimulate multiple phosphotyrosine-containing serine kinases. Scimeca JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Feb 12;109(2):139–47

Phosphorylation of aortic plasma membranes by protein kinase C. Zhao DY, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Aug 14;106(2):171–80

A 41-kilodalton protein is a potential substrate for the p210bcr-abl protein-tyrosine kinase in chronic myelogenous leukemia cells. Freed E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):1312–23

Fc epsilon R1-mediated tyrosine phosphorylation of multiple proteins, including phospholipase C gamma 1 and the receptor beta gamma 2 complex, in RBL-2H3 rat basophilic leukemia cells. Li W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;12(7):3176–82

ABF1 is a phosphoprotein and plays a role in carbon source control of COX6 transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Silve S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep; 12(9):4197–208

Analysis with specific polyclonal antiserum indicates that the E1A-associated 300-kDa product is a stable nuclear phosphoprotein that undergoes cell cycle phase-specific modification. Yaciuk P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Nov; 11(11):5389–97

In vitro phosphorylation of the erythropoietin receptor and an associated protein, pp130. Yoshimura A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;12(2):706–15

Effects of taurine on the phosphorylation of specific proteins in subcellular fractions of the rat retina. Lombardini JB. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Aug;17(8):821–4

Hypothalamic regulation of microtubule-associated protein phosphorylation in lactotrophs. Martínez de la Escalera G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Mar;55(3):327–35

Phosphorylation of the presynaptic protein B-50 (GAP-43) is increased during electrically induced long-term potentiation. Gianotti C, et al. **Neuron** 1992 May;8(5):843–8

Phosphatase activity against neurofilament proteins from bovine spinal cord: effect of aluminium and neuropsychoactive drugs. Shetty KT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):83–6

Calretinin, a neuronal calcium binding protein, inhibits phosphorylation of a 39 kDa synaptic membrane protein from rat brain cerebral cortex. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30;131(1):79–82

GAP-43 immunoreactivity is widespread in the autonomic neurons and sensory neurons of the rat. Stewart HJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(3):673–84

Distinct activation of murine interferon-alpha promoter region by IRF-1/ISFG-2 and virus infection. Au WC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 11;20(11):2877–84

The four human muscle regulatory helix-loop-helix proteins Myf3-Myf6 exhibit similar hetero-dimerization and DNA binding properties. Braun T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5645–51

Tyrosine phosphorylation of a 120,000 dalton membrane-associated protein by the neural form of pp60c-src, pp60c-src+. Flynn DC, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Mar;7(3):579–83

Rapid transport of the acidic phosphoproteins of Plasmodium berghei and P. chabaudi from the intraerythrocytic parasite to the host membrane using a miniaturized fractionation procedure. Wiser MF, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(3):193–200

Endothelin rapidly stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation in osteoblast-like cells. Schvartz I, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):159–63

Binding sites for two novel phosphoproteins, 3AF5 and 3AF3, are required for rbcS-3A expression. Sarokin LP, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Apr;4(4):473–83

The antibiotic azatyrosine suppresses progesterone or [Val12]p21 Ha-ras/insulin-like growth factor I-induced germinal vesicle breakdown and tyrosine phosphorylation of Xenopus mitogen-activated protein kinase in oocytes. Campa MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7654–8

Protein phosphorylation regulates secretion of Alzheimer beta/A4 amyloid precursor protein. Caporaso GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):3055–9

The zeta chain is associated with a tyrosine kinase and upon T-cell antigen receptor stimulation associates with ZAP-70, a 70-kDa tyrosine phosphoprotein. Chan AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9166–70

Stimulation of protein-tyrosine phosphorylation in rat striatum after lesion of dopamine neurons or chronic neuroleptic treatment. Girault JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2769–73

Tyrosine phosphorylation of G protein alpha subunits by pp60c-src. Hausdorff WP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5720–4

Direct association of pp40/I kappa B beta with rel/NF-kappa B transcription factors: role of ankyrin repeats in the inhibition of DNA binding activity. Inoue J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4333–7

B29 gene products complex with immunoglobulins on B lymphocytes. Ishihara K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):633–7

Signal transduction by integrins: increased protein tyrosine phosphorylation caused by clustering of beta 1 integrins. Kornberg LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8392–6

Diversity among tight junctions in rat kidney: glomerular slit diaphragms and endothelial junctions express only one isoform of the tight junction protein ZO-1. Kurihara H,

et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7075–9
Endogenous protein substrates for prostatic acid phosphatase in human prostate. Lee H, et al. **Prostate** 1991;19(3):251–63
Participation of tyrosine phosphorylation in the cytopathic effect of human immunodeficiency virus–1. Cohen DI, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 24;256(5056):542–5
Stepwise phosphorylation of vesicular stomatitis virus P protein by virion–associated kinases and uncoupling of second step from in vitro transcription. Beckes JD, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):606–17
RNA editing in the phosphoprotein gene of the human parainfluenza virus type 3. Galinski MS, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb;186(2):543–50
Differential response of human interferon–beta promoter elements to trans–activation by HSV VP16 and IRF–1. Leblanc JF, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb;186(2):760–3
Conversion of a human B cell lymphoma line by Epstein–Barr virus is associated with increased tyrosine phosphorylation of a 50 kilodalton cytosolic protein. Lacy J, et al. **Virus Res** 1991 Jun;20(1):85–96

PHARMACOLOGY

Synergistic effect of histone H1 and nucleolin on chromatin condensation in mitosis: role of a phosphorylated heteromer. Kharrat A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22; 30(42):10329–36
Kinase inhibition by a phosphorylated peptide corresponding to the major insulin receptor autophosphorylation domain. Chavanieu A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1; 208(2):367–73

PHYSIOLOGY

Purification and partial characterization of analogous 26–kDa rat submandibular and parotid gland integral membrane phosphoproteins that may have a role in exocytosis. Quissell DO, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Apr;37(4):289–95
Involvement of OP18 in cell proliferation. Melhem RF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30; 179(3):1649–55
Acidic phosphoproteins from bone matrix: a structural rationalization of their role in biomineralization. Gorski JP. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 May;50(5):391–6 (62 ref.)
Molecular cloning of cDNAs encoding the GAP–associated protein p190: implications for a signaling pathway from ras to the nucleus. Settleman J, et al. **Cell** 1992 May 1; 69(3):539–49
Molecular cloning and nucleic acid binding properties of the GAP–associated tyrosine phosphoprotein p62. Wong G, et al. **Cell** 1992 May 1;69(3):551–8
Protein phosphorylation regulated by cyclic nucleotide–dependent protein kinases in cell extracts and in intact human lymphocytes. Halbrügge M, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Mar;4(2):189–99
The activation of major histocompatibility complex class I genes by interferon regulatory factor–1 (IRF–1). Chang CH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;35(6):378–84
Control of electrolyte transport in the kidney through a dopamine– and cAMP–regulated phosphoprotein, DARPP–32. Fryckstedt J, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;12(3):183–9 (28 ref.)
A developmental and tissue–specific enhancer in the mouse skeletal muscle acetylcholine receptor alpha–subunit gene regulated by myogenic factors. Prody CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22588–96
Cell–free fusion of endocytic vesicles is regulated by phosphorylation. Woodman PG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(2):331–8
The human fibroblast receptor for gp86 of human cytomegalovirus is a phosphorylated glycoprotein. Keay S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):4834–8
Constitutive expression of an ISGF2/IRF1 transgene leads to interferon–independent activation of interferon–inducible genes and resistance to virus infection. Pine R. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4470–8
The role of protein kinase C and its neuronal substrates dephosphin, B–50, and MARCKS in neurotransmitter release. Robinson PJ. **Mol Neurobiol** 1991;5(2–4):87–130 (271 ref.)
Phosducin is a protein kinase A–regulated G–protein regulator. Bauer PH, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 2;358(6381):73–6
ARPP–21, a cAMP–regulated phosphoprotein enriched in dopamine–innervated brain regions: tissue distribution and regulation of phosphorylation in rat brain. Girault JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;37(2):317–25
Mouse Erk–1 gene product is a serine/threonine protein kinase that has the potential to phosphorylate tyrosine. Crews CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8845–9
Phosphorylation of bacterial response regulator proteins by low molecular weight phospho–donors. Lukat GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):718–22
Two members of a conserved family of nuclear phosphoproteins are involved in pre–mRNA splicing. Mayeda A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1301–4
E1BF is an essential RNA polymerase I transcription factor with an intrinsic protein kinase activity that can modulate rRNA gene transcription. Zhang J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8293–6
Stathmin: a relay phosphoprotein for multiple signal transduction? Sobel A. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1991 Aug; 16(8):301–5 (34 ref.)
[Natural tyrosine–kinase inhibitors] Le Cam A. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;39(8):796–800 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Molecular bases of chronic granulomatous disease––analysis of the involvement of cytosol factors for NADPH oxidase] Nunoi H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Apr;40(4):380–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHOSPHOPYRUVATE DIKINASE see **PYRUVATE, PHOSPHATE DIKINASE**

PHOSPHOPYRUVATE HYDRATASE

ANALYSIS

Neuroendocrine phenotype in lung cancers. Comparison of immunohistochemistry with biochemical determination of enolase isoenzymes. Brambilla E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;98(1):88–97
Comparison of cell surface antigen HBA71 (p30/32MIC2), neuron–specific enolase, and vimentin in the immunohistochemical analysis of Ewing's sarcoma of bone. Fellinger EJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Aug; 16(8):746–55
Histochemical study of the heart of the axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum). Melinek R, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 May; 233(1):13–7
Neuron–specific enolase–like immunoreactivity in human Leydig cells. Schulze W, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 Jul–Aug; 23(4):279–83
Heterogeneity and multiple expression of intermediate filament proteins, S–100 protein and neuron specific enolase in skin mixed tumor. Huang JW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):1107–14
Non–innervated Merkel cells and Merkel–neurite complexes in human oral mucosa revealed using antiserum to protein gene product 9.5. Ramieri G, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Apr;37(4):263–9
Evidence that myenteric neurons of the gastric corpus project to both the mucosa and the external muscle: myectomy operations on the canine stomach. Furness JB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Dec;266(3):475–81
Alpha–enolase is restricted to basal cells of stratified squamous epithelium. Zieske JD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 May; 151(1):18–26
Immunohistochemical demonstration of neuronal and astrocytic markers and oncofoetal antigens in retinoblastomas. Antúnez JR, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Apr;6(2):241–6
Expression of cytokeratin and neuron–specific enolase in small cell carcinomas of the lung. Kitinya JN, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Oct;2(4):333–43
Human eccrine sweat gland. Expression of neuroglandular antigens and coexpression of intermediate filaments. Wollina U. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Apr;6(2):191–8
Immunohistochemical alterations of C cells in sheep treated with vitamin D. Okada H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Oct; 105(3):263–70
A simple enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the neuron–specific gamma isozyme of human enolase (NSE) using monoclonal antibodies raised against synthetic peptides corresponding to isozyme sequence differences. Duncan ME, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 6; 151(1–2):227–36
Immunohistochemical positivity for neuron–specific enolase and Leu–7 in malignant mesotheliomas. Mayall FG, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Dec;165(4):325–8
C–erbB–2 protein and neuroendocrine expression in intraductal carcinomas of the breast. Lilleng R, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jan;5(1):41–7
Carcinoembryonic antigen, neuron–specific enolase and creatine kinase–BB as tumor markers for carcinoma of the lung. Nikliński J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(6):645–51
[Neuron–specific enolase in ophthalmology] Nucci P, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1991 Jan–Mar;96(1):73–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immunohistochemical detection of carcinoembryonic antigen and P–glycoprotein in small cell lung cancer at diagnosis and relapse, with special reference to the tissue expression of CEA and response to chemotherapy] Ohnoshi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 30(2):262–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A statistical analysis of serum sialyl Lewis X–1 (SLX), CEA, SCC and NSE levels in patients with lung cancer] Ueoka H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 29(8):1022–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Increased serum creatine kinase BB and neuron specific enolase following head injury indicates brain damage. Skogseid IM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 115(3–4):106–11
The evaluation of putative tumor markers for malignant melanoma. Reintgen DS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jan; 28(1):55–9
Five tumor markers in lung cancer: significance of total and "lipid"–bound sialic acid. Kakari S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):2107–10
Serum neuron–specific enolase in various pathological conditions. Donato G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Jan;68(1):31–7
Neuron–specific enolase––a serum tumour marker in seminoma? Fossâ SD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Feb; 65(2):297–9
Serum neuron specific enolase (NSE) is a determinant of response duration in small cell lung cancer (SCLC). Jørgensen LG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep;66(3):594–8
Serum neurone specific enolase (NSE) levels as an indicator of neuronal damage in patients with cerebral infarction. Cunningham RT, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct; 21(5):497–500
C–reactive protein (CRP) peptides inactivate enolase in human neutrophils leading to depletion of intracellular ATP and inhibition of superoxide generation. Shephard EG, et al. **Immunology** 1992 May;76(1):79–85
Changes of neuron–specific enolase concentration in plasma after cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Dauberschmidt R, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Jun;14(3):237–45
Circulating candida enolase in invasive candidiasis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 14;325(20):1446–7
[Neuron–specific enolase (NSE)––a suitable tumor marker in malignant melanoma?] Hornef S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Feb;43(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychomotor development of newborn infants at risk with reference to the neuron–specific enolase] Abel HT, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Jan–Feb;204(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum neuron specific enolase (NSE) levels in patients with non small cell lung cancer] Shibayama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1097–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Determining the level of the tumor marker––neuron–specific enolase in patients with neoplastic and non–neoplastic diseases] Romanova LF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep; 69(9):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increases of neuron–specific enolase, S–100 protein, creatine kinase and creatine kinase BB isoenzyme in CSF following intraventricular catheter implantation. Kruse A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;110(3–4):106–9
CSF neuron–specific enolase as a quantitative marker of neuronal damage in a rat stroke model. Hatfield RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17;577(2):249–52
Age–related changes of neuron–specific enolase, S–100 protein, and myelin basic protein concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid. van Engelen BG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jun;38(6):813–6
Central nervous system damage during cardiac surgery assessed by 3 different biochemical markers in cerebrospinal fluid. Sellman M, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992;26(1):39–45

CHEMISTRY

25Mg NMR studies of yeast enolase and rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Lee ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Mar;293(2):264–73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Neuron–specific enolase (NSE) in bronchial washings: a better diagnostic marker for small cell lung cancer [letter] Kosmas E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(7):948

GENETICS

Beta–enolase is a marker of human myoblast heterogeneity prior to differentiation. Peterson CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;151(2):626–9
The human genome contains a single processed pseudogene for alpha enolase located on chromosome 1. Feo S, et al. **DNA Seq** 1990;1(1):79–83
Halobacterial S9 operon. Three ribosomal protein genes are cotranscribed with genes encoding a tRNA(Leu), the enolase, and a putative membrane protein in the archaebacterium Haloarcula (Halobacterium) marismortui. Krömer WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25; 266(36):24573–9
Activation of the gene encoding the glycolytic enzyme beta–enolase during early myogenesis precedes an increased expression during fetal muscle development. Keller A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Jul;38(1):41–54

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential appearance of autoantibodies to human brain S100 protein, neuron specific enolase and myelin basic protein in psychiatric patients. Janković BD, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Sep;60(1–2):119–27
Detection of metastatic neuroblastoma in bone marrow biopsy specimens with an antibody to neuron–specific enolase. Crary GS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May;5(3):308–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, characterization and inhibition by fluoride of enolase from Streptococcus mutans DSM 320523. Kaufmann M, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(2):110–6
Immunohistochemical localization of neuron–specific enolase and calcitonin gene–related peptide in pig taste papillae. Montavon P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Oct 29;36(2):235–48
Immunohistochemical localization of neuron–specific enolase and calcitonin gene–related peptide in rat taste papillae. Montavon P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Oct 29;36(2):219–33

METABOLISM

Effect of proteases on the activity of enolase from muscle of carp (Cyprinus carpio) and pig. Pietkiewicz J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(1):139–43

Substance P- and neuron-specific enolase-like immunoreactivity of rodent Leydig cells in tissue section and cell culture. Angelova P, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991; 91(2):131–9

Neuron-specific enolase reduction in irradiated salivary glands of the rat--an immunohistochemical study. Saitoh K, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;93(1):277–81

Prognostic impact of histologic demonstration of chromogranin A and neuron specific enolase in pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Skov BG, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 May; 2(5):355–60

Neuroendocrine phenotype, chemosensitivity and prognosis in adenocarcinoma of the lung [editorial] Souhami RL. **Ann Oncol** 1991 May;2(5):323–4

Interaction of rabbit muscle enolase and 3-phosphoglycerate mutase studied by ELISA and by batch gel filtration. Nazaryan KB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1; 296(2):650–3

Influence of pH on the Mn2+ activation of and binding to yeast enolase: a functional study. Lee BH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 25;31(7):2165–71

Metal ion specificity at the catalytic site of yeast enolase. Lee ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 25;31(7):2172–80

Structure of the bis divalent cation complex with phosphonoacetohydroxamate at the active site of enolase. Poyner RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 11;31(31):7166–73

Effect of chronic pre- and post-natal low-dose ethanol exposure on brain enolase isoenzyme activities. Harada K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1–2):334–7

Neuron-specific enolase reflects metabolic activity in mesencephalic neurons of the rat. Silverman WF. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17;577(2):276–84

Long-term treatment with 2,5-hexanedione has no effect on the specific activity of some brain and liver glycolytic enzymes of adult rats. Pereira ME, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(7):735–40

Activation of protein kinase C by the 14-3-3 proteins homologous with Exo1 protein that stimulates calcium-dependent exocytosis. Isobe T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 17;308(2):121–4

Neuron specific enolase-positive breast carcinomas. Erikstein B, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Jan;3(1):97–102

Remodeling of B-50 (GAP-43)- and NSE-immunoreactive mucosal nerves in the intestines of rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Stead RH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Dec;11(12):3809–21

Hypoxia induced metabolism dysfunction of rat astrocytes in primary cell cultures. Tholey G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Apr;16(4):423–8

Immunohistochemical study of the fourth cell type in the olfactory epithelium in guinea pigs and in a patient. Yamagishi M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(2):85–90

[Effect of triiodothyronine on the expression of neuron-specific enolase activity in developing cultured human fetal cerebral neurons] Pang Z. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;71(6):307–9, 22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biochemical characteristics of gamma gamma enolase isoenzyme and its diagnostic significance] Kulig E. **Postepy Biochem** 1991;37(2):112–20 (65 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The innervation of the great saphenous vein: an immunohistochemical study with special regard to regulatory peptides. Herbst WM, et al. **Vasa** 1992; 21(3):253–7

PHOSPHORAMIDE MUSTARDS

CHEMISTRY

Carboxyphosphamide: NMR studies of its stability and cell membrane permeability. Ludeman SM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Mar-Apr; 20(2):337–8

Synthesis, activation, and cytotoxicity of aldophosphamide analogues. Borch RF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct; 34(10):3052–8

Identification of phosphoramide mustard/DNA adducts using tandem mass spectrometry. Cushnir JR, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1990 Oct;4(10):410–4

METABOLISM

Identification of human liver aldehyde dehydrogenases that catalyze the oxidation of aldophosphamide and retinaldehyde. Dockham PA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 9;43(11):2453–69

Glutathione conjugation with phosphoramide mustard and cyclophosphamide. A mechanistic study using tandem mass spectrometry. Yuan ZM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 May-Jun;19(3):625–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Enzymatic detoxification of phosphoramide mustard by soluble fractions from rat organ tissues. Hong PS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 May-Jun;19(3):568–73

PHARMACOLOGY

Baseline and phosphoramide mustard-induced sister-chromatid exchanges in pharmacists handling anti-cancer drugs. McDiarmid MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun 1;279(3):199–204

TOXICITY

Cytogenetic mechanisms in the selective toxicity of cyclophosphamide analogs and metabolites towards avian embryonic B lymphocytes in vivo. Wilmer JL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jul;268(1):115–30

Effects of 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide (4-OOH-CP) and 4-hydroperoxydechlorocyclophosphamide (4-OOH-deCICP) on the cell cycle of post implantation rat embryos. Little SA, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Feb; 45(2):163–73

PHOSPHORESCENCE see **LUMINESCENCE**

PHOSPHORIBOSYL PYROPHOSPHATE

Nomenclature errors [letter] Singla SK. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):328

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of pyrroline-5-carboxylate on R5P and PRPP generation in mouse liver in vivo. Boer P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:379–81

Stimulation of ribose-5-phosphate and 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate generation by pyrroline-5-carboxylate in mouse liver in vivo: evidence for a regulatory role of ribose-5-phosphate availability in nucleotide synthesis. Boer P, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Aug;46(1):28–32

Acceleration of purine synthesis in mouse liver by glycogenolytic hormones. Boer P, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Oct;46(2):185–95

BLOOD

Applications of PRPP metabolism in human erythrocytes. Harley E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:341–3

METABOLISM

Folate-deficient human lymphoblasts: changes in de novo purine and pyrimidine synthesis and phosphoribosylpyrophosphate. van Der Weyden MB, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Sep;47(3):213–8

PHOSPHORIBOSYL PYROPHOSPHATE AMIDOTRANSFERASE see **AMIDOPHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE**

PHOSPHORIBOSYL PYROPHOSPHATE SYNTHETASE see **RIBOSEPHOSPHATE PYROPHOSPHOKINASE**

PHOSPHORIC ACID ESTERS

Fmoc/solid-phase synthesis of Tyr(P)-containing peptides through t-butyl phosphate protection. Perich JW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jun;37(6):572–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Urease (EC 3.5.1.5) inhibition in the sheep rumen and its effect on urea and nitrogen metabolism. Whitelaw FG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Sep;66(2):209–25

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carcinogenic effects of bis(2,3-dibromopropyl)-phosphate in Wistar rats. Takada K, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Oct; 11(5):323–31

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection against tabun toxicity in mice by prophylaxis with an enzyme hydrolyzing organophosphate esters. Raveh L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 22;44(2):397–400

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An exploration of the binding site of aldolase using alkyl glycolamido phosphoric esters and alkyl monoglycolate phosphoric esters. Ogata H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 26;1119(2):123–6

CHEMISTRY

Structure of disodium methyl phosphate hexahydrate. Klooster WT, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1992 Jan 15;48 (Pt 1):19–22

Cap structure of U3 small nucleolar RNA in animal and plant cells is different. gamma-Monomethyl phosphate cap structure in plant RNA. Shimba S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13772–7

Passive permeability of dihexadecylphosphate vesicles altered by aliphatic alcohols and omega-diols. Castaing M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Dec;24(4):357–67

IMMUNOLOGY

The adjuvant activity of non-ionic surfactant vesicles (niosomes) on the BALB/c humoral response to bovine serum albumin. Brewer JM, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Apr; 75(4):570–5

METABOLISM

In vivo phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy in multiple sclerosis. Minderhoud JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Feb;49(2):161–5

The path from acetylphosphate to acetyl CoA. Barker HA. **FASEB J** 1992 Aug;6(11):3014–5

Metabolism of the flame retardant plasticizer tris(2-chloroethyl)phosphate by human and rat liver preparations. Chapman DE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Aug;17(2):215–24

Carboxylation of phenylphosphate by phenol carboxylase, an enzyme system of anaerobic phenol metabolism. Lack A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3629–36

Involvement of phosphotransacetylase, acetate kinase, and acetyl phosphate synthesis in control of the phosphate regulon in Escherichia coli. Wanner BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2124–30

Formation of thymidine adducts and cross-linking potential of 2-bromoacrolein, a reactive metabolite of tris(2,3-dibromopropyl)phosphate. van Beerendonk GJ, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1992 Jan;7(1):19–24

PHARMACOLOGY

Results of a quality-control study of lyophilized pooled plasmas which have been 'virally inactivated' using a solvent detergent method (modified Horowitz procedure). Trobisch H. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:92–109

Active-site-directed specific competitive inhibitors of phospholipase A2: novel transition-state analogues. Jain MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10256–68

Anti-cholinesterase action of a new organophosphorus ester, diethylphosphoric ester of the dicyclopropyloketoxime, on Wistar rats. Machera K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;48(1):108–14

The energy transduction mechanism is different among P-type ion-transporting ATPases. Acetyl phosphate causes uncoupling between hydrolysis and ion transport in H+,K(+)-ATPase. Asano S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6590–5

Influence of sedation on the Hering-Breuer inflation reflex in healthy infants. Rabbette PS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(3):217–22

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical behavior of organic phosphate esters in aqueous solutions irradiated with a mercury lamp. Ishikawa S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Sep;49(3):368–74

TOXICITY

Subchronic rat inhalation study with Skydrol 500B-4 fire resistant hydraulic fluid. Healy CE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Mar;53(3):175–80

Organ-specific DNA damage of tris(2,3-dibromopropyl)-phosphate and its diester metabolite in the rat. Søderlund EJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Apr 15;82(2):195–207

Physostigmine (alone and together with adjunct) pretreatment against soman, sarin, tabun and VX intoxication. Harris LW, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1991; 14(3):265–81

Effects of some organophosphorus compounds on the binding of a radioligand (8-cyclopentyl 1, 3-[3H]dipropylxanthine) to adenosine receptors in ovine cardiac membranes. Lau WM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Dec;11(6):411–4

Neurotoxicity of acute and repeated treatments of tabun, paraoxon, diisopropyl fluorophosphate and isofenphos to the hen. Henderson JD, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;72(2):117–29

Comparison of several oximes against poisoning by soman, tabun and GF. Lundy PM, et al. **Toxicology** 1992; 72(1):99–105

Potential accumulation of tri(n-butyl)phosphate in solvent-detergent virus-inactivated plasma products [letter; comment] Guillaume TA. **Transfusion** 1991 Nov-Dec;31(9):871. Comment on: Transfusion 1990 Sep;30(7):591–8.

[Hygienic substantiation of maximum permissible level of triethylphosphate in reservoir water] Sakhnovskaia NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hygienic regulation of trichloropropylphosphate in a water environment] Zaltsev NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul; (7):21–3 **(Rus)**

URINE

Illness and excretion of organophosphate metabolites four months after household pest extermination. Richter ED, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Mar-Apr;47(2):135–8

PHOSPHORIC ACIDS

A simple and selective method for visualizing the kinetoplast of trypanosomes by means of phosphomolybdic acid and a photographic developer. Stockert JC. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(3):263–4

A general strategy for random insertion and substitution mutagenesis: substoichiometric coupling of trinucleotide phosphoramidites. Sondek J, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3581–5

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of different phosphoric acid concentrations on surface enamel. Carstensen W. **Angle Orthod** 1992 Spring; 62(1):51–8

Structure and conformation of a novel inhibitor of angiotensin I converting enzyme—a tripeptide containing phosphonic acid. Hirayama N, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):20–4

Effects of potassium peroxydiphosphate on bone resorption. Gaffar A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6(10):1037–42

Pulpal effects of argon: fluoride excimer laser irradiation and acid–etching of rat molar enamel. Arcoria CJ, et al. **J Dent** 1992 Apr;20(2):100–7

Effects of phosphoric acid and tannic acid on dentine collagen. Okamoto Y, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1991 Nov; 18(6):507–12

POISONING

From the Centers for Disease Control. Chlorine gas toxicity from mixture of bleach with other cleaning products—California. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 13;266(18):2529, 2533–4

PHOSPHORIC MONOESTER HYDROLASES see **PHOSPHOMONOESTERASES**

PHOSPHORUS

see related
ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS
ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

23Na– and 31P–NMR studies of perfused mouse liver during nitrogen hypoxia. Bowers JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):G636–44

Noninvasive assessment of cardiomyopathy development with simultaneous measurement of topical 1H– and 31P–magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Toyo–oka T, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jul;86(1):295–301

[Pathological changes in adrenal cortex in rats after phosphorus burn (stereological and histochemical changes)] Shao XM. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;7(3):200–4, 239 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathological changes in epididymis of rats after phosphorus burns and mechanism of development] Ye MF. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;7(3):197–9, 239 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Water–soluble phosphorus–containing forms of ionol in experimental treatment of thermal burns] Zaets TI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991;(6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nutritional management of chronic renal disease. Zlotkin SH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Nov 1;145(9):1122 (6 ref.)

Effect of dietary calcium or phosphorus restriction and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D administration on rat intestinal 24–hydroxylase. Goff JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul; 131(1):101–4

Mineral requirements of low–birth–weight infants. Koo WW, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Oct;10(5):474–86 (142 ref.)

Effects of dietary phosphorus restriction on secondary hyperparathyroidism in hemodialysis patients during intermittent oral high–dose 1,25(OH)2D3 treatment. Tabata T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;37 Suppl:S105–12

Effect of cyclical therapy with phosphorus and etidronate on axial bone mineral density in postmenopausal osteoporotic women. Miller PD, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1991 Jun;1(3):171–6

[Interactions between calcium and phosphorus administration and vitamin D metabolites in premature infants] Mahlberg B. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(14):426–7 **(Ger)**

[Nutritive value of daily food rations prepared in different regions of the country. III. The levels of calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, iron and potassium] Rutkowska U, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inbred strains of rats have differential sensitivity to dietary phosphorus–induced nephrocalcinosis. Ritskes–Hoitinga J, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Aug;122(8):1682–92

ANALYSIS

Electron probe X–ray microanalysis of calcium and phosphorus distribution in developing hamster tooth germs in vitro and in vivo. Stratmann U, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;140(4):343–9

Calcium and phosphorous in teeth from children with and without cystic fibrosis. Cua FT. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Sep;30(3):277–89

In vivo 31P–NMR studies of Desulfovibrio species. Detection of a novel phosphorus–containing compound. Santos H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 1;201(1):283–7

A rapid and sensitive quantitation of Amitraz in plasma by gas chromatography with nitrogen–phosphorus detection and its application for pharmacokinetics. Ameno K, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 May–Jun;15(3):116–8

A rapid method for the determination of chlorine, phosphorus, and sulfur in flours of grains and legumes using wavelength dispersive x–ray flourescence spectrometry. Pérez Ruiz T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Jul–Aug; 74(4):625–6

Calcium and phosphorus content of roots exposed to the oral environment. Cohen M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Apr; 19(4):268–73

Electron spectroscopic study (ESI, EELS) of Nanoplast–embedded mammalian lung. Fehrenbach H, et al. **J Microsc** 1992 Jun;166 (Pt 3):401–16

Characterization of biological macromolecules by combined mass mapping and electron energy–loss spectroscopy. Leapman RD, et al. **J Microsc** 1992 Feb;165 (Pt 2):225–38

Depth selective quantification of phosphorus metabolites in human calf muscle. Dunn JF, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):154–60

Optimization of quantitative electron energy loss spectroscopy in the low loss region: phosphorus L–edge. Wang YY, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1992 Apr–May; 41(1–3):11–31

[A stable reagent for the–single stage determination of inorganic phosphate] Pupyshev AB. **Lab Delo** 1991;(9):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Hyperphosphatemia: its consequences and treatment in patients with chronic renal disease. Delmez JA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Apr;19(4):303–17 (122 ref.)

Phosphorus intake in preterm babies and variation of tubular reabsorption for phosphate per liter glomerular filtrate. Langhendries JP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(6):345–50

Use of slow–release pellets to administer calcitriol to avian embryos: effects on plasma calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus. Packard MJ. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jan; 85(1):8–16

Hyperphosphataemia and hypocalcaemia induced by hypertonic phosphate enema—an experimental study and review of the literature. Grosskopf I, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1991 Sep;10(5):351–5 (18 ref.)

Genetic and environmental factors affecting serum macrominerals and weights in an Angus–Brahman multibreed herd: II. Heritabilities of and genetic, environmental, and phenotypic correlations among serum calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium and weight at weaning. Odenya WO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul; 70(7):2072–7

Genetic and environmental factors affecting serum macrominerals and weights in an Angus–Brahman multibreed herd: I. Additive and nonadditive group genetic effects of serum calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium and weight at weaning. Odenya WO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):2065–71

Effect of intravenous calcium infusions on serum chemistries in neonates. Venkataraman PS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Aug;13(2):134–8

Effect of propranolol on calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium metabolic disorders in Graves' disease. Wang X, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 May;41(5):552–5

Calcium and phosphorus levels in serum and CSF in dementia. Subhash MN, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):267–9

The effect of sodium zeolite A and cholecalciferol on plasma levels of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol, calcium, and phosphorus in commercial Leghorns. Frost TJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 May;71(5):886–93

Multidimensional health locus of control as partial predictor of serum phosphorus in chronic hemodialysis. Schneider B. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1171–4

[A study of serum phosphorus and renal phosphate excretion in children of different age groups] Yeh MH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):303–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[False hyperphosphoremia in multiple myeloma. Interference of monoclonal immunoglobulin G with the determination of blood phosphorus level] Lorcerie B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood serum inorganic phosphorus: diagnostic significance and method of determination (review of the literature)] Titov VN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(12):10–6 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Calcium and phosphorus levels in serum and CSF in dementia. Subhash MN, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):267–9

CHEMISTRY

Phospholipids chiral at phosphorus. Stereochemical mechanism for the formation of inositol 1–phosphate catalyzed by phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C. Bruzik KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 9;31(22):5183–93

Crystallographic analysis of transition–state mimics bound to penicillopepsin: phosphorus–containing peptide analogues. Fraser ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 9; 31(22):5201–14

Breast–milk calcium and phosphorus concentrations of mothers in rural Zaire. Prentice A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;45(12):611–7

Calcium, magnesium and phosphorus concentrations in human milk and in sera of nursing mothers and their infants during 26 weeks of lactation. Tanzer F, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Apr;28(4):391–400

The solubility of calcium and phosphorus in neonatal total parenteral nutrition solutions. Dunham B, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):608–11

Analysis of hydroxyurea in capsules and aqueous solution and stability study with capillary gas chromatography and thermionic (N–P) specific detection. el–Yazigi A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jan;9(1):115–8

DEFICIENCY

Effect of testosterone on bone mineralization of the hypophosphataemic rat. Corrêa PH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jun;126(6):510–4

[Results of the discussion regarding the classification of rickets] **Pediatriia** 1991;(7):106–8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Brain 31P–magnetic resonance spectroscopy in mitochondrial cytopathies [letter; comment] Montagna P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Apr;31(4):451–2. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1990 Jun;27(6):626–30.

Increased pH and inorganic phosphate in temporal seizure foci demonstrated by [31P]MRS. Laxer KD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jul–Aug;33(4):618–23

31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy for diagnosing abnormal testicular function. van der Grond J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Dec;56(6):1136–42

METABOLISM

Effects of dietary protein deficiency on mineral metabolism and bone mineral density. Orwoll E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Aug;56(2):314–9

Two–dimensional 31P–chemical shift imaging of intramuscular heterogeneity in exercising human forearm muscle. Jeneson JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C357–64

Brain bioenergetics during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs [published erratum appears in Anesthesiology 1992 Apr;76(4):666] Eleff SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan; 76(1):77–84

The covalent attachment of multiple fluorophores to DNA containing phosphorothioate diesters results in highly sensitive detection of single–stranded DNA. Conway NE, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Nov–Dec;2(6):452–7

Calcium and phosphorus requirements of the very young turkey as determined by response surface analysis. Sanders AM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 May;67(3):421–35

Effects of fenfluramine on the metabolism of calcium and phosphorus in the rat: fenfluramine effects on Ca and P metabolism. Ifon ET, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Mar; 38(3):100–8

Metabolic balance studies of mineral supplementation in osteoporosis. Stamp T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Dec; 81(6):799–802

Inhibition by human interleukin–1 alpha of parathyroid hormone–related peptide effects on renal calcium and phosphorus metabolism in the rat. Tørring O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):5–13

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy studies on experimental murine and human tumors: comparison of changes in phosphorus metabolism with induced changes in vascular volume. Adams GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(3):467–71

Muscle 31P–NMR in humans: estimate of bias and qualitative assessment of ATPase activity. Binzoni T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):1700–4

Ca2+ translocation and catalytic activity of the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Modulation by ATP, Ca2+, and Pi. Galina A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17978–82

Disappearance of phosphorus in phytate from concentrates in vitro and from rations fed to lactating dairy cows. Morse D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jul;75(7):1979–86

Calcium and phosphorus homeostasis in newborns and their mothers. Khattab AK, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1990;65(5–6):571–83

Effect of oat bran muffins on calcium absorption and calcium, phosphorus, magnesium and zinc balance in men. Spencer H, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Dec;121(12):1976–83

Dose effects of cholecystokinin and acetylcholine on phosphorus compounds and secretory responses in isolated perfused pancreas of rat. Matsumoto T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(3):483–92

Toward fully automatic estimation of in vivo 31P spectra. Burger C, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Oct;21(2):216–21

Direct measurement of spin–lattice relaxation times of phosphorus metabolites in human myocardium. Neubauer S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Aug;26(2):300–7

Bacterial populations and the effect of phosphorus concentration in linear alkyl benzene sulphonate degradation by the OECD screening method. Vives–Rego J, et al. **Microbios** 1992;69(280–281):187–93

Metabolite images of the human arm: changes in spatial and temporal distribution of high energy phosphates during exercise. Nelson SJ, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Dec; 4(6):268–73

The effect of intra–tumour heterogeneity on the distribution of phosphorus–containing metabolites within human breast tumours: an in vitro study using 31P NMR spectroscopy. Smith TA, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Dec;4(6):262–7

31P NMR spectroscopy of a xenografted hypopharynx

carcinoma: effects of tumor growth and treatment with cisplatin on the tumor phosphorus metabolism, histology and cytokinetics. Tausch-Treml R, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 May-Jun;5(3):127-36

In vivo 31P NMR study of combined hyperthermia and photodynamic therapies of mammary carcinoma in the mouse. Jiang Q, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Nov; 54(5):795-9

Calcium and phosphorus metabolism and eggshell formation of hens fed different amounts of calcium. Clunies M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Mar;71(3):482-9

Calcium and phosphorus metabolism and eggshell thickness in laying hens producing thick or thin shells. Clunies M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Mar;71(3):490-8

Synthesis of 5-methylaminomethyl-2-selenouridine in tRNAs: 31P NMR studies show the labile selenium donor synthesized by the selD gene product contains selenium bonded to phosphorus. Veres Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2975-9

Alzheimer dementia: quantification of energy metabolism and mobile phosphoesters with P-31 NMR spectroscopy. Bottomley PA, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun;183(3):695-9

Decreased phosphorus metabolite concentrations and alkalosis in chronic cerebral infarction. Sappey-Marinier D, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan;182(1):29-34

Alterations in brain phosphorus metabolite concentrations associated with areas of high signal intensity in white matter at MR imaging. Sappey-Marinier D, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Apr;183(1):247-56

[Calcium and phosphorus levels in serum and urine of patients with chronic cor pulmonale complicated with respiratory insufficiency] Wu NC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 14(5):276-9, 318-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of nitrogen and phosphorus in pollution of animal origin] Audoin L. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Sep;10(3):629-54 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disturbances of calcium and phosphate metabolism in chronic renal failure] Noiri E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:512-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dependence of anti-acetylcholinesterase effectiveness of phosphoorganic inhibitors on the accessibility of the phosphorus atom] Shestakova NN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Apr;18(4):596-603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The calcium and phosphorus content of the bone tissue in ovariectomized rats with a fracture of the tibia: the effect of vitamin K and vitamin D metabolites] Sokol'nikov AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Mar-Apr;38(2):29-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical evaluation of metabolic disorders in the tissues of the locomotor system in patients with occupational diseases caused by physical stress] Shatskaia NN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(10):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of phosphorus-calcium metabolism and secretion of calcium- regulating hormones in diabetic nephropathy] Khasanova ER, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphorus-calcium metabolism in children under long-term anticonvulsant therapy] Lluch Fernández MD, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Aug;35(2):103-7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Phosphorus-calcium metabolism in children under prolonged treatment with anticonvulsants. (II)] Peña Griñán MJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Sep;35(3):169-72 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Phosphocalcium metabolism in pulmonary tuberculosis (letter)] Costa P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 29; 98(8):316 **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Chlorosis induced by nutrient deprivation in Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942: not all bleaching is the same. Collier JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4718-26

The in vitro action of a succussed substance on the proliferative response of human lymphocytes stimulated with phytohemagglutinin. Chirilă M, et al. **Med Interne** 1992 Jan-Mar;30(1):63-7

POISONING

Acute phosphorus intoxication in very low birth weight infant [letter] van den Anker JN, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;151(8):619-20

[State of the Krebs cycle in the kidneys of rats with chronic phosphorus intoxication] Dzharbusynov BU, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):161-2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the status of the oxidation- reduction system and bioenergetics in phosphorus-processing industry workers] Kulkybaev GA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(6):11-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids on Krebs cycle in the rat kidney in chronic phosphorus intoxication] Kulkybaev GA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Graphical description of health threat defeats parent company opinion. Taylor H. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Nov;52(11):A610-1

Mesothelioma in rats following intrapleural injection of chrysotile and phosphorylated chrysotile (chrysophosphate). Van der Meeren A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;50(6):937-42

[Working conditions and health-related measures in the processing of waste products of phosphorus-containing mineral fertilizers] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(6):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOSPHORUS, DIETARY

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The Modification of Diet in Renal Disease Study: design, methods, and results from the feasibility study. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jul;20(1):18-33

Clinical and metabolic findings in dogs with chronic renal failure fed two diets. Hansen B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;53(3):326-34

The effects of dietary levels of inorganic phosphorus, calcium and cholecalciferol on the digestibility of phytate-P by the chick. Mohammed A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Sep;66(2):251-9

Dietary phosphorus and food allowance of dwarf breeders affect reproductive performance of hens and bone development of their progeny. Triyuwanta, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 May;33(2):363-79

Dietary manipulation and progression of chronic renal failure. Mitch WE. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991;11(3):134-9 (32 ref.)

Do limited changes in phosphate intake modulate 1,25(OH)2D3 levels in early renal failure? Seidel A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Dec;36(6):274-80

New food products aid management of renal insufficiency [news] Davis M. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Oct;91(10):1213, 1217

Beneficial effects of dietary mineral restriction in dogs with marked reduction of functional renal mass. Brown SA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Apr;1(10):1169-79

Dopamine enhances the phosphaturic response to parathyroid hormone in phosphate-deprived rats. Isaac J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Mar;2(9):1423-9

Effects of zeranol and two dietary levels of calcium and phosphorus on performance, carcass and bone characteristics, and calcium status in growing lambs. Hutcheson JP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1346-51

Effects of dietary pH and phosphorus source on performance, gastrointestinal tract digesta, and bone measurements of weanling pigs. Straw ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov; 69(11):4496-504

Dietary restriction of calcium, phosphorus, and vitamin D elicits differential regulation of the mRNAs for avian intestinal calbindin-D28k and the 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor. Meyer J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Apr; 7(4):441-8

Calcium metabolism in Great Dane dogs fed diets with various calcium and phosphorus levels. Hazewinkel HA, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S99-106

Effects of medium protein diets in dogs with chronic renal failure. Leibetseder JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S145-9

An alternative method for the collection of urine and feces and its application in measuring urinary mineral excretion in cats fed diets containing various amounts of phosphorus. Pastoor FJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S85-6

Calcium metabolism in children during long-term total parenteral nutrition: the influence of calcium, phosphorus, and vitamin D intakes. Larchet M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Nov;13(4):367-75

The Journal of Nutrition, Volume 106, 1976: Decreased absorption of calcium, magnesium, zinc and phosphorus by humans due to increased fiber and phosphorus consumption as wheat bread [classical article] Reinhold JG, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Jul;49(7):204-6

Response of early- and late-maturing commercial Leghorn pullets to low levels of dietary phosphorus. Rao SK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr;71(4):691-9

Effect of inorganic phosphate source and dietary phosphorus level on laying hen performance and eggshell quality. Vandepopuliere JM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jun;71(6):1022-31

Effect of dietary sodium zeolite A and graded levels of calcium and phosphorus on growth, plasma, and tibia characteristics of chicks. Watkins KL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jun;71(6):1048-58

Failure of dietary protein and phosphate restriction to retard the rate of progression of chronic renal failure: a prospective, randomized, controlled trial. Williams PS, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Oct;81(294):837-55

High phosphate diet-induced primary hyperparathyroidism: an animal model. Demeter JG, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec; 110(6):1053-60

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of diet on progression of chronic renal disease. Ahmed FE. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Oct;91(10):1266-70 (63 ref.)

Phosphorus-induced nephrocalcinosis in female rats: a study on regression and clinical abnormalities. Soeterboek SJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1991 Jul;25(3):258-62

CHEMISTRY see PHOSPHORUS/chemistry

METABOLISM

Phosphorus intake in preterm babies and variation of tubular reabsorption for phosphate per liter glomerular filtrate. Langhendries JP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(6):345-50

PHARMACOKINETICS

Fungal phytase can improve the bioavailability of plant phosphorus. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Jul;49(7):207-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Phosphorus, but not calcium, affects manganese absorption and turnover in chicks. Wedekind KJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11):1776-86

Influence of dietary cholecalciferol, calcium, and phosphorus on urinary calcium in commercial Leghorn hens. Rao SK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Sep;70(9):1921-7

Effects of dietary calcium, magnesium and phosphorus on the formation of struvite stones in the urinary tract of rats. Takeuchi H, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(5):305-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of phosphorus/calcium-restricted and phosphorus/calcium-replete 32% protein diets in dogs with chronic renal failure. Finco DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;53(1):157-63

The occurrence of interglobular dentin in incisors of hypophosphatemic mice fed a high-calcium and high-phosphate diet. Abe K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Mar; 71(3):478-83

PHOSPHORUS METABOLISM DISORDERS

[Hypophosphatemia. Clinical and biological consequences, diagnostic and therapeutic strategies] Leke L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Aug-Sep;48(7):495-505 (103 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[The eye manifestations in phosphorus-calcium metabolic disorders] Dressler S, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1992 Jan-Mar; 36(1):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHOSPHORUS RADIOISOTOPES

Use of 33P for Sanger DNA sequencing. Zagursky RJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Jul;11(1):36, 38

Storage phosphor imaging technique for detection and quantitation of DNA adducts measured by the 32P-postlabeling assay. Reichert WL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Aug;13(8):1475-9

32P-postlabeling analysis of adducts formed from 1-phenylazo-2-hydroxynaphthalene (Sudan I, Solvent Yellow 14) with DNA and homopolydeoxyribonucleotides. Stiborová M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1221-5

Quantitative and kinetic examination of 32P-postlabeling of etheno-substituted nucleotides. Szyfter K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991;80(1):99-107

Beta-radiation from tracer doses of 32P induces massive apoptosis in a Burkitt's lymphoma cell line. Forster TH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Mar;61(3):365-7

Recalculation of data on 32P activity induced in sulfur in Hiroshima. Hamada T. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1991 Mar;32 Suppl:103-7

32P, 33P and 35S: selecting a label for nucleic acid analysis. Evans MR, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 6;358(6386):520-1

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications in the use of intra-abdominal 32P for ovarian carcinoma. Spanos WJ Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jun; 45(3):243-7

Polycythaemia and neuroblastoma. Murphy JK, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Apr;160(4):114-5

ANALYSIS

Quantification of 32P-labeled samples in gel fragments using the flat-bed liquid scintillation counter. Potter CG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;197(1):121-4

Efficient measurement of radioactivity in oligonucleotides. Gupta KC. **Biotechniques** 1992 Feb;12(2):226, 228

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Human biomonitoring and the 32P-postlabeling assay. Beach AC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1053-74 (205 ref.)

Detection by 32P-postlabelling of DNA adducts induced by free radicals and unsaturated aldehydes formed during the aerobic decomposition of fecapentaene-12. Povey AC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Mar;13(3):395-401

Monitoring carcinogen actions on DNA by 32P-postlabeling. Randerath K, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1990; 21:317-28 (53 ref.)

[The 32P-test in the diagnosis of intraocular melanoma--an obsolete study method?] Beck B, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1991 Oct;30(5):170-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypodense eosinophils are much labeled with 32P than normodense eosinophils] Shimizu Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Dec;40(12):1521-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Human peripheral blood hypodense eosinophil proteins are more labeled with 32P than the normodense eosinophil

proteins. Kurosawa M, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1992;97(4):283–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

A mathematical study of simple exponential modelling in biochemical processes. Mazumdar J, et al.
Australas Phys Eng Sci Med 1991 Dec;14(4):226–33

THERAPEUTIC USE

Randomized trial comparing cisplatin with radioactive phosphorus or whole-abdomen irradiation as adjuvant treatment of ovarian cancer. Vergote IB, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;69(3):741–9
The role of 32P in the management of haematological disorders [editorial] Bareford D. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Sep;12(9):751–3
Phosphorus-32 radiopharmaceuticals for the treatment of painful osseous metastases. Silberstein EB, et al.
Semin Nucl Med 1992 Jan;22(1):17–27 (72 ref.)

TOXICITY

Weight and radioactivity of the organs of progeny after 5-HT and/or Na2H32PO4 treatment of pregnant mice. Manowska J, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1991;39(1–4):33–6

PHOSPHORYLASE A

METABOLISM

Metabolic effects of proglycosyn. Yamanouchi K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1992 May 1;294(2):609–15
Isoenzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in primary cultures of hepatocytes from thioacetamide-induced rat liver necrosis: responses to growth factors. Cascales M, et al.
Hepatology 1992 Jul;16(1):232–40
The effects of fasting and refeeding on liver glycogen synthase and phosphorylase in obese and lean mice. Chen C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Apr;24(4):161–6

PHOSPHORYLASE B

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glucose analogue inhibitors of glycogen phosphorylase: the design of potential drugs for diabetes. Martin JL, et al.
Biochemistry 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10101–16

METABOLISM

Interaction of flavin mononucleotide with dimeric and tetrameric forms of muscle phosphorylase beta. Chebotareva NA, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Nov;73(11):1339–43
Structural basis for the activation of glycogen phosphorylase b by adenosine monophosphate. Sprang SR, et al.
Science 1991 Nov 29;254(5036):1367–71

PHOSPHORYLASE KINASE

CHEMISTRY

Kinetic characterization of the calmodulin-activated catalytic subunit of phosphorylase kinase. Farrar YJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10274–9
Solution structure of phosphorylase kinase studied using small-angle X-ray and neutron scattering. Henderson SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):437–42

GENETICS

Regional mapping of a liver alpha-subunit gene of phosphorylase kinase (PHKA) to the distal region of human chromosome Xp. Wauters JG, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1992;60(3–4):194–6
Molecular cloning and enzymatic analysis of the rat homolog of "PhK-gamma T," an isoform of phosphorylase kinase catalytic subunit. Calalb MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1455–63
Coordinated expression of phosphorylase kinase subunits in regenerating skeletal muscle. Cawley KC, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17287–95
cDNA cloning of a liver isoform of the phosphorylase kinase alpha subunit and mapping of the gene to Xp22.2–p22.1, the region of human X-linked liver glycogenosis. Davidson JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15; 89(6):2096–100

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of alpha and beta subunits of phosphorylase-b-kinase in human liver and cardiac muscle by affinity chromatography and immunodetection. Podskarbi T, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(3):308–10
High-performance liquid chromatographic separation and renaturation of protein kinase subunits: application to catalytic subunit of phosphorylase kinase. Kee SM, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1991;200:436–43

METABOLISM

A kinetic re-interpretation of the regulation of rabbit skeletal-muscle phosphorylase kinase activity by Ca2+ and phosphorylation. Newsholme P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):845–8
Molecular cloning and enzymatic analysis of the rat homolog of "PhK-gamma T," an isoform of phosphorylase kinase catalytic subunit. Calalb MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1455–63
Coordinated expression of phosphorylase kinase subunits in regenerating skeletal muscle. Cawley KC, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17287–95
High and intermediate affinity calmodulin binding domains of the alpha and beta subunits of phosphorylase kinase and their potential role in phosphorylation-dependent activation of the holoenzyme. Newsholme P, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Jan 15;267(2):810–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comments on direct visualization of protein complexes by scanning tunneling microscopy [letter; comment] Garcia R. **Biophys J** 1991 Sep;60(3):738–9. Comment on: Biophys J 1990 Dec;58(6):1437–48.

PHOSPHORYLASE PHOSPHATASE

ANALYSIS

Defective insulin response of phosphorylase phosphatase in insulin-resistant humans. Kida Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):610–7

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency in phosphorylase phosphatase activity despite elevated protein phosphatase type-1 catalytic subunit in skeletal muscle from insulin-resistant subjects. Nyomba BL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1540–5

METABOLISM

Expression of the catalytic subunit of phosphorylase phosphatase (protein phosphatase-1) in Escherichia coli. Zhang AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1484–90

PHOSPHORYLATION

Phosphorylation of lysophosphatidylinositol by carrot membranes. Wheeler JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 27;1086(3):310–6
The regulation of transcription by phosphorylation. Hunter T, et al. **Cell** 1992 Aug 7;70(3):375–87 (132 ref.)
Effect of alpha-adrenergic stimulation on activation of protein kinase C and phosphorylation of proteins in intact rabbit hearts. Talosi L, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Apr;70(4):670–8
Phosphorylation, expression and function of the Ultrabithorax protein family in Drosophila melanogaster. Gavis ER, et al. **Development** 1991 Aug;112(4):1077–93
Overview: phosphorylation and translation control. Hershey JW. **Enzyme** 1990;44(1–4):17–27 (56 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Two phosphorylation reactions induced by murine beta interferon in BALB/c-3T3 cells. Tominaga S.
Cell Struct Funct 1992 Jun;17(3):151–5

PHOSPHORYLCHOLINE

Surface modification of corneal contact lens with phosphoryl choline by glow discharge. Sunny MC, et al.
Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol 1991; 19(3):599–612

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

New pharmaceuticals: miltefosine. Hilgard P.
Anticancer Drugs 1990 Dec;1(2):185
Antitumor effects of alkylphosphocholines in different murine tumor models: use of liposomal preparations. Zeisig R, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Aug;2(4):411–7
In vitro investigations on the antineoplastic effect of hexadecylphosphocholine. Yanapirut P, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1991 Jun;41(6):652–5
Sphingosylphosphorylcholine is a remarkably potent mitogen for a variety of cell lines. Desai NN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Nov 27;181(1):361–6
Synthesis and antineoplastic properties of an ether glycerophosphonocholine, and analog of ET-18-OCH3-GPC. Salari H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Sep 16;187(2):603–8
Interaction mode of n-dodecylphosphorylcholine, a substrate analogue, with bovine pancreas phospholipase A2 as determined by X-ray crystal analysis. Tomoo K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Sep 16;187(2):821–7
Hapten conformation in the combining site of antibodies that bind phenylphosphocholine. Bruderer U, et al.
Biochemistry 1992 Jan 21;31(2):584–9
Structure of epidermal growth factor bound to perdeuterated dodecylphosphocholine micelles determined by two-dimensional NMR and simulated annealing calculations. Kohda D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 28; 31(3):677–85
Influence of stigmastanol and stigmastanyl-phosphorylcholine, two plasma cholesterol lowering substances, on synthetic phospholipid membranes. A 2H- and 31P-NMR study. Habiger RG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Jan 10;1103(1):69–76
Improvement of blood compatibility on cellulose dialysis membrane. 2. Blood compatibility of phospholipid polymer grafted cellulose membrane. Ishihara K, et al.
Biomaterials 1992;13(4):235–9
Hexadecylphosphocholine induces interferon-gamma secretion and expression of GM-CSF mRNA in human mononuclear cells. Hochhuth CH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;141(1):161–8
The phospholipid analogue, hexadecylphosphocholine, inhibits protein kinase C in vitro and antagonises phorbol ester-stimulated cell proliferation. Geilen CC, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1991;27(12):1650–3
Hexadecylphosphocholine stimulates the colony-stimulating factor-dependent growth of hemopoietic progenitor cells. Vehmeyer K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Jan;20(1):1–5
Hexadecylphosphocholine inhibits translocation of CTP:choline-phosphate cytidylyltransferase in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Geilen CC, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6719–24
A dose-finding study of miltefosine (hexadecylphosphocholine) in patients with metastatic solid tumours. Verweij J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(8):606–8
Cytotoxic effects of hexadecylphosphocholine in neoplastic cell lines including drug-resistant sublines in vitro. Danhauser-Riedl S, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990 Sep-Oct; 2(5):271–80
Hexadecylphosphocholine: determination of serum concentrations in rats. Unger C, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Jan-Feb;3(1):71–8
Glomerular localization of nephritogenic protein complexes on a nonimmunologic basis. Chen A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Aug;67(2):175–85
Hexadecylphosphocholine: preclinical and the first clinical results of a new antitumor drug. Unger C, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1412–7 (42 ref.)

ANALYSIS

The phosphocholine and glycerophosphocholine content of an oestrogen-sensitive rat mammary tumour correlates strongly with growth rate. Smith TA, et al.
Br J Cancer 1991 Nov;64(5):821–6
In vivo and in vitro 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy of focal hepatic malignancies. Cox IJ, et al.
NMR Biomed 1992 May-Jun;5(3):114–20

CHEMISTRY

Pentraxin family of proteins interact specifically with phosphorylcholine and/or phosphorylethanolamine. Schwalbe RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 26; 31(20):4907–15
Structural studies of a phosphocholine substituted beta-(1,3);(1,6) macrocyclic glucan from Bradyrhizobium japonicum USDA 110. Rolin DB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Jun 12;1116(3):215–25

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new radioimmunoassay using a commercially available solid support for the detection of IgE antibodies against muscle relaxants. Guilloux L, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Aug;90(2):153–9
Simple isolation of canine C-reactive protein (CRP) by phosphorylcholine (PC) affinity chromatography. Fujise H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):165–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of the Fv fragments of different phosphorylcholine binding antibodies expressed in Escherichia coli. Plückthun A, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1991 Dec 27;646:115–24
The developmental patterns of B cell precursors distinguishing between environmental and nonenvironmental forms of phosphocholine. Chen C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Sep;143(2):378–88
Antigen-independent selection of T15 idiotype during B-cell ontogeny in mice. Vakil M, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1991; 1(3):203–12
Functional relationship between T15 and J558 idiotypes in BALB/c mice. Vakil M, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1991; 1(3):213–24
Mouse antibody to phosphocholine can protect mice from infection with mouse-virulent human isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Briles DE, et al.
Infect Immun 1992 May;60(5):1957–62
Enhancement of mucosal antibody responses to Salmonella typhimurium and the microbial hapten phosphorylcholine in mice with X-linked immunodeficiency by B-cell precursors from the peritoneal cavity. Pecquet SS, et al.
Infect Immun 1992 Feb;60(2):503–9
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody that specifically binds to choline phospholipids and its use in immunocytochemistry. Mark MP, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1992 Jun;40(6):827–38
Immunologic memory to phosphocholine keyhole limpet hemocyanin. Recurrent mutations in the lambda 1 light chain increase affinity for antigen. Brown M, et al.
J Immunol 1992 Jan 15;148(2):339–46
Predominance of the prototypic T15 anti-phosphorylcholine junctional sequence in neonatal pre-B cells. Feeney AJ.
J Immunol 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4343–50
Specific VDJ gene combinations contribute to the specificity of memory antibodies to the phosphorylcholine hapten.

Lötscher M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3631–5
Repertoire diversity of antibody response to bacterial antigens in aged mice. II. Phosphorylcholine–antibody in young and aged mice differ in both VH/VL gene repertoire and in specificity. Nicoletti C, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2750–5
Identification of phosphorylcholine containing antigens of Fasciola hepatica—successful tolerization against this epitope in experimental animals. Sloan T, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Jul;13(4):447–55

METABOLISM

Lipid metabolism in large T47D human breast cancer spheroids: 31P- and 13C-NMR studies of choline and ethanolamine uptake. Ronen SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 20;1138(3):203–12
Isolation of a phosphoryl choline–binding protein from the hemolymph of the snail, Achatina fulica. Mandal C, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1991 Fall;15(4):227–39
Effect of osmotic stress on phosphorylcholine efflux and turnover in rat lenses. Desouky MA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Feb;54(2):269–76
Inhibition of the Clostridium perfringens phospholipase C hydrolysis of a thiophosphate analog of lysophosphatidylcholine by micelle–bound ammonium and sulfonium cations. Young PR, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Nov; 26(11):957–9
Osmoprotectants and phosphate regulate expression of phospholipase C in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Shortridge VD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;6(7):863–71

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of alpha–glyceril–phosphorylcholine on cerebral glucose metabolism in normal volunteers. Samson Y, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:544A–545A
Selection of antigen–specific, idiotype–positive B cells in transgenic mice expressing a rearranged M167–mu heavy chain gene. Kenny JJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Nov 1; 174(5):1189–201

PHOSPHORYLCHOLINE, ACETYL GLYCERYL ETHER see **PLATELET ACTIVATING FACTOR**

PHOSPHORYLCHOLINE CHLORIDE see **PHOSPHORYLCHOLINE**

PHOSPHORYLCHOLINE GLYCERIDE TRANSFERASE see **CHOLINEPHOSPHOTRANSFERASE**

PHOSPHOSERINE

Rapid and selective modification of phosphoserine residues catalysed by Ba2+ ions for their detection during peptide microsequencing. Byford MF. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):261–5
Synthesis of O–phosphoserine– and O–phosphothreonine–containing peptides. Perich JW. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:225–33

ANALYSIS

Mitogen–activated 70K S6 kinase. Identification of in vitro 40 S ribosomal S6 phosphorylation sites. Ferrari S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22770–5
Inhibition of CD3–linked phospholipase C by phorbol ester and by cAMP is associated with decreased phosphotyrosine and increased phosphoserine contents of PLC–gamma 1. Park DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1496–501
Determination and location of phosphoserine in proteins and peptides by conversion to S–ethylcysteine. Meyer HE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:169–85
Separation of phosphotyrosine, phosphoserine, and phosphothreonine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Ringer DP. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 201:3–10

CHEMISTRY

Further studies on the use of 2,2,2–trichloroethyl groups for phosphate protection in phosphoserine peptide synthesis. Paquet A. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Jan;39(1):82–6
Characterization of phosphorylated amino acids by fast–atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Dass C. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1989 Aug;3(8):264–6
The adenovirus E3–14.5K protein which is required for prevention of TNF cytolysis and for down–regulation of the EGF receptor contains phosphoserine. Krajcsi P, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr;187(2):492–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–phosphotyrosine and anti–phosphoserine antibodies in SLE sera. Stefănescu M, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Jul–Sep;50(3):193–7

METABOLISM

Site–specific serine phosphorylation of spinach leaf sucrose–phosphate synthase. Huber JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):877–82
Possible roles of L–phosphoserine in the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Klunk WE, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Aug;15(1):51–73 (86 ref.)
Catalysis of serine and tyrosine autophosphorylation by the human insulin receptor. Baltensperger K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):7885–9

PHARMACOLOGY

L–serine–O–phosphate blocks NMDA–evoked responses in the ampullae of Lorenzini of skates. Akoev GN, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jan;3(1):7–9
Actions of phosphomonoesters on CA1 hippocampal neurons as revealed by a combined electrophysiological and nuclear magnetic resonance study. Bradler JE, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Sep;9(1):7–13
[The effect of L–serine–O–phosphate on synaptic transmission in the afferent synapses of the ampullae of Lorenzini in skates] Akoev GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991; 23(4):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOSPHOTHREONINE

Synthesis of O–phosphoserine– and O–phosphothreonine–containing peptides. Perich JW. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:225–33

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

7–Mercaptoheptanoylthreonine phosphate substitutes for heat–stable factor (mobile factor) for growth of Methanomicrobium mobile. Kuhner CH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):2891–5

ANALYSIS

Generation and use of antibodies to phosphothreonine. Heffetz D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:44–53
Separation of phosphotyrosine, phosphoserine, and phosphothreonine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Ringer DP. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 201:3–10

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of phosphorylated amino acids by fast–atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Dass C. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1989 Aug;3(8):264–6

METABOLISM

Identification of epidermal growth factor Thr–669 phosphorylation site peptide kinases as distinct MAP kinases and p34cdc2. Sanghera JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 29;1135(3):335–42

PHOSPHOTRANSACETYLASE see **PHOSPHATE ACETYLTRANSFERASE**

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

Immunolocalization of N–acetylgalactosaminylphosphotransferase in the adult retina and subretinal space. Sweatt AJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Oct;53(4):479–87
Phosphatidylinositol synthase from yeast. Carman GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:305–12
Phosphatidylglycerophosphate synthase from Escherichia coli. Dowhan W. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:313–21
Mammalian cardiolipin biosynthesis. Schlame M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:330–7
Cardiolipin synthase from Escherichia coli. Shibuya I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:321–30

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of phosphatidylinositol synthase by glucose in human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Nakamura J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):E417–26

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phosphatidylglycerolphosphate synthase expression in Schizosaccharomyces pombe is regulated by the phospholipid precursors inositol and choline. Karkhoff–Schweizer RR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct; 173(19):6132–8

CHEMISTRY

Identification of critical lysyl residues in the pyrophosphate–dependent phosphofructo–1–kinase of Propionibacterium freudenreichii. Green PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 26;31(20):4815–21
The substrate reactivity of mu–monothiopyrophosphate with pyrophosphate–dependent phosphofructokinase: evidence for a dissociative transition state in enzymatic phosphoryl group transfer. Halkides CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10313–22
Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on phosphoryl transfer catalyzed by yeast hexokinase. Montero–Lomelí M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 17;1120(3):305–7
Studies on yeast nucleoside triphosphate–nucleoside diphosphate transphosphorylase (nucleoside diphosphokinase). IV. Steady–state kinetic properties with thymidine nucleotides (including 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine analogues). Kuby SA, et al. **Enzyme** 1991;45(1–2):1–13
Regulation of phosphatidylglycerolphosphate synthase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by factors affecting mitochondrial development. Gaynor PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(19):6124–31

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of thyroxine on the activity of mitochondrial cardiolipin synthase in rat liver. Hostetler KY. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 15;1086(1):139–40

GENETICS

Mouse UDP–GlcNAc: dolichyl–phosphate N–acetylglucosaminephosphotransferase. Molecular cloning of the cDNA, generation of anti–peptide antibodies and chromosomal localization. Rajput B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):985–92
Genetic regulation of cardiolipin synthase in Escherichia coli. Heber S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 2; 1129(1):1–12
CDP–glycerol:poly(glycerophosphate) glycerophosphotransferase, which is involved in the synthesis of the major wall teichoic acid in Bacillus subtilis 168, is encoded by tagF (rodC). Pooley HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(2):646–9
Amplification and substantial purification of cardiolipin synthase of Escherichia coli. Hiraoka S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;110(3):443–9
Fructose catabolism in Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris. Sequence of the PTS operon, characterization of the fructose–specific enzymes. de Crécy–Lagard V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18154–61
Evidence that the hamster tunicamycin resistance gene encodes UDP–GlcNAc:dolichol phosphate N–acetylglucosamine–1–phosphate transferase. Zhu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):8895–902
The 63–kilobase circular amplicon of tunicamycin–resistant Leishmania amazonensis contains a functional N–acetylglucosamine–1–phosphate transferase gene that can be used as a dominant selectable marker in transfection. Liu X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;12(9):4112–22
Nucleotide sequence of a carboxyphosphonoenolpyruvate phosphonomutase gene isolated from a bialaphos–producing organism, Streptomyces hygroscopicus, and its expression in Streptomyces lividans. Hidaka T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jun;233(3):476–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to the retina N–acetylgalactosaminylphosphotransferase inhibit neurite outgrowth. Gayá–González L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Aug;29(4):474–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of human lymphoblast N–acetylglucosamine–1–phosphotransferase. Zhao KW, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Apr;2(2):119–25
Purification of UDP–N–acetylglucosamine:glycoprotein N–acetylglucosamine–1–phosphotransferase from Acanthamoeba castellanii and identification of a subunit of the enzyme. Ketcham CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11645–53
Solubilization, purification, and characterization of cardiolipin synthase from rat liver mitochondria. Demonstration of its phospholipid requirement. Schlame M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22398–403
High–yield purification of potato tuber pyrophosphate: fructose–6–phosphate 1–phosphotransferase. Moorhead GB, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Feb;2(1):29–33

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of acyclonucleosides by nucleoside phosphotransferase from higher plants and bacteria. Rutkowski M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(4):449–57
Cytosolic 5'–nucleotidase/phosphotransferase of human colon carcinoma. Tozzi MG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309B:173–6
Mucolipidoses II and III variants with normal N–acetylglucosamine 1–phosphotransferase activity toward alpha–methylmannoside are due to nonallelic mutations. Ben–Yoseph Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jan; 50(1):137–44
Specific lipids enhance the activity of UDP–GlcNAc: dolichol phosphate GlcNAc–1–phosphate transferase in rat liver endoplasmic reticulum membrane vesicles. Chandra NC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):345–54
Glucose 1,6–bisphosphate–overloaded erythrocytes: a strategy to investigate the metabolic role of the bisphosphate in red blood cells. Piatti E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 14;293(1):117–21
Nucleoside phosphotransferase activity of human colon carcinoma cytosolic 5'–nucleotidase. Tozzi MG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Dec;291(2):212–7
The phosphotransferase activity of casein kinase II is required for its physiological function in vivo. Birnbaum MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):524–8
Effect of chloride ions on the kinetic parameters of the potato tuber and mung bean pyrophosphate–dependent phosphofructokinase. Degli Agosti R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Mar;26(4):707–13
Functional reconstitution of sphingomyelin synthase in Chinese hamster ovary cell membranes. Hanada K, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1991 Nov 5;1086(2):151-6
Biosynthesis of N-acetylglucosamine-P-P-dolichol, the committed step of asparagine-linked oligosaccharide assembly. Lehrman MA. **Glycobiology** 1991 Dec; 1(6):553-62 (89 ref.)
Influence of phospholipid environment on the phosphatidylethanolamine: ceramide-phosphorylethanolamine transferase activity in rat liver plasma membranes. Nikolova MN, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Mar;24(3):447-53
Properties of polyphosphate: AMP phosphotransferase of Acinetobacter strain 210A. Bonting CF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6484-8
Amplification and substantial purification of cardiolipin synthase of Escherichia coli. Hiraoka S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;110(3):443-9
Mapping and molecular modeling of a recognition domain for lysosomal enzyme targeting. Baranski TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23365-72
Stimulation of platelet-activating factor synthesis in human endothelial cells by activation of the de novo pathway. Phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate activates 1-alkyl-2-lyso-sn-glycero-3-phosphate:acetyl-CoA acetyltransferase and dithiothreitol-insensitive 1-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycerol:CDP-choline cholinephosphotransferase. Heller R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21358-61
Characterization of UDP-N-acetylglucosamine:glycoprotein N-acetylglucosamine-1-phosphotransferase from Acanthamoeba castellanii. Ketcham CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11654-9
Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Structural and thermodynamic domains of enzyme I of Salmonella typhimurium. LiCalsi C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19519-27
Solubilization, purification, and characterization of cardiolipin synthase from rat liver mitochondria. Demonstration of its phospholipid requirement. Schlame M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22398-403
HeLa cells contain a 2'-phosphate-specific phosphotransferase similar to a yeast enzyme implicated in tRNA splicing. Zillman M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10289-94
Phosphatidyltransferase activity in Bacillus megaterium. Morii H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jul;137 (Pt 7):1635-9
Dual role of GDP in the regulation of the levels of p36 phosphorylation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Um HD, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Aug;10(4):391-401

PHARMACOLOGY

Glucose determination using immobilized polyphosphate glucokinase. Kowalczyk TH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Sep 2;197(2):326-32

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural localization of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase in rat cerebellar cortex. Yamada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1-2):41-8
Molecular analysis of retroviral transduction in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Claxton D, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1991 Winter;2(4):317-21
Membrane Ig cross-linking regulates phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in B lymphocytes. Gold MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2012-22
Stimulation of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate kinase by concanavalin A and formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine is calcium-independent. Correlation with maintenance of actin assembly. Pike MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1; 147(7):2270-5
IL-8 stimulates phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate kinase in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Pike MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):3158-64
Phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate 5-kinases from human erythrocytes. Bazenet CE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 209:189-202
Phosphatidylinositol 4-kinase from yeast. Carman GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:183-9
Lipid A 4'-kinase from Escherichia coli: enzyme assay and preparation of 4'-32P-labeled probes of high specific radioactivity. Hampton RY, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 209:466-75
Diacylglycerol kinase isozymes from brain and lymphoid tissues. Kanoh H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:162-72
Arachidonoyl-specific diacylglycerol kinase. Lemaitre RN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:173-82
Phosphatidylinositol 4-kinase and phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate 5-kinase from bovine brain membranes. Moritz A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 209:202-11
Comparison of neuronal inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase and receptor mRNA distributions in the human brain using in situ hybridization histochemistry. Mailleux P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):69-71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase by quercetin and analogs. Matter WF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):624-31
Irreversible inactivation of diacylglycerol kinase-II requires a mediator. Chen Q, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Nov; 25(4):775-81
The protein kinase inhibitor, staurosporine, does not inhibit phosphoinositide kinases. Smith CD, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Mar;26(4):679-85
The role of diacylglycerol in the exocytosis of the sperm acrosome. Studies using diacylglycerol lipase and diacylglycerol kinase inhibitors and exogenous diacylglycerols. Roldan ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):767-73
Inhibition of phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate kinase by heparin. A possible mechanism for the antiproliferative effects of heparin. Smith CD, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):803-8
Inhibition of 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase activity by mercaptopurines. Mojena M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;43(4):671-8
The effects of a diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor at mammalian and amphibian neuromuscular junctions in vitro. Murphy RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1-2):308-11
Inactivation of liver 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase by phenylglyoxal. Evidence for essential arginine residues. Rider MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;207(3):967-72
Inhibition of N-acetylglucosamine kinase and N-acetylmannosamine kinase by 3-O-methyl-N-acetyl-D-glucosamine in vitro. Zeitler R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 15;204(3):1165-8
Ceramide is a competitive inhibitor of diacylglycerol kinase in vitro and in intact human leukemia (HL-60) cells. Younes A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):842-7
Isolation and structure determination of novel phosphatidylinositol kinase inhibitors, echiguanines A and B, from Streptomyces sp. Nishioka H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):1321-5
Staphylococcus albus-induced protein kinase C translocation in human neutrophils: the effect of opsonization, cytochalasin B, pertussis toxin, intra- and extracellular calcium, and R59022. Obel N. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Sep; 36(3):479-86
[Enhancement of potential-dependent inactivation of calcium channels of mollusk neurons by tolbutamide] Solntseva EI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991;23(5):515-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Purification and characterization of human erythrocyte phosphatidylinositol 4-kinase. Phosphatidylinositol 4-kinase and phosphatidylinositol 3-monophosphate 4-kinase are distinct enzymes. Graziani A, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):39-45
Partial purification and characterization of two forms of phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate 5-kinase from human platelet membrane. Suzuki T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Oct 1;64(1):45-56

CHEMISTRY

Yeast 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase: sequence and mutant. Kretschmer M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 5; 30(44):10663-72
Diacylglycerol kinase in plasma membranes from wheat. Lundberg GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 24; 1123(2):177-83

DEFICIENCY

Absence of dGTP accumulation and compensatory loss of deoxyguanosine kinase in purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficient mice. Jenuth JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309B:273-6

GENETICS

Detection of the neor gene expression in animal cells after genetic transformation. Szelei J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 15;203(1):166-8
Site-specific mutations of conserved C-terminal residues in aminoglycoside 3'-phosphotransferase II: phenotypic and structural analysis of mutant enzymes. Kocabiyik S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):925-31
The regulatory role of EF-hand motifs of pig 80K diacylglycerol kinase as assessed using truncation and deletion mutants. Sakane F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1015-21
Characterization of two isozymic forms of heart fructose 6-phosphate, 2-kinase:fructose 2,6-bisphosphatase. Sakata J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31; 180(2):470-4
Expression of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (PEPCK) chimeras in renal epithelial cells. Retention of appropriate physiological responsiveness using enhancerless retroviral vectors. Pollock AS, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):725-32
Expression of Escherichia coli homoserine kinase in mouse 3T3 cells. Rees WD, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):865-70
The two forms of bovine heart 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase result from alternative splicing. Rider MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):405-11
Overproduction in Escherichia coli of the dehydroquinate synthase domain of the Aspergillus nidulans pentafunctional AROM protein. van den Hombergh JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):861-7
Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase: structure and expression of the 110 kd catalytic subunit. Hiles ID, et al. **Cell** 1992 Aug 7;70(3):419-29
Regeneration of transgenic Lycium barbarum L. Wang H, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1991;7(3):185-9
Cloning and sequencing of arg3 and arg11 genes of Schizosaccharomyces pombe on a 10-kb DNA fragment. Heterologous expression and mitochondrial targeting of their translation products. Van Huffel C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):33-43
Insertion into the Mycobacterium smegmatis genome of the aph gene through lysogenization with the temperate mycobacteriophage Ms6. Anes E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 1;74(1):21-5
Altered substrate specificity by substitutions at Tyr218 in bacterial aminoglycoside 3'-phosphotransferase-II. Kocabiyik S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jun 1; 72(2):199-202
Transformation of cucumber tissues by microprojectile bombardment: identification of plants containing functional and non-functional transferred genes. Chee PP, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 10;118(2):255-60
A gene (hur) from Streptomyces aureofaciens, conferring resistance to hydroxyurea, is related to genes encoding streptomycin phosphotransferase. Kormanec J, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 1;114(1):133-7
The hygromycin B-resistance-encoding gene as a selectable marker for stable transformation of Trypanosoma brucei. Lee MG, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 15;105(2):255-7
Cloning and characterization of the L-rhamnose regulon in Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Nishitani J, et al. **Gene** 1991 Aug 30;105(1):37-42
The multifunctional folic acid synthesis fas gene of Pneumocystis carinii appears to encode dihydropteroate synthase and hydroxymethyldihydropterin pyrophosphokinase. Volpe F, et al. **Gene** 1992 Mar 15; 112(2):213-8
Human and rat chromosomal localization of two genes for 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase by analysis of somatic cell hybrids and in situ hybridization. Hilliker CE, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Aug;10(4):867-73
The treatment of patients with metastatic melanoma and renal cell cancer using in vitro expanded and genetically-engineered (neomycin phosphotransferase) bulk, CD8(+) and/or CD4(+) tumor infiltrating lymphocytes and bulk, CD8(+) and/or CD4(+) peripheral blood leukocytes in combination with recombinant interleukin-2 alone, or with recombinant interleukin-2 and recombinant alpha interferon. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Aug; 3(4):411-30
A phase I trial of high-dose carboplatin and etoposide with autologous marrow support for treatment of relapse/refractory neuroblastoma without apparent bone marrow involvement: use of marker genes to investigate the biology of marrow reconstitution and the mechanism of relapse. **Hum Gene Ther** 1991 Fall;2(3):273-86
A phase I trial of high-dose carboplatin and etoposide with autologous marrow support for treatment of stage D neuroblastoma in first remission: use of marker genes to investigate the biology of marrow reconstitution and the mechanism of relapse. **Hum Gene Ther** 1991 Fall; 2(3):257-72
Isolation and characterisation of an aminoglycoside phosphotransferase from neomycin-producing Micromonospora chalcea; comparison with that of Streptomyces fradiae and other producers of 4,6-disubstituted 2-deoxystreptamine antibiotics. Salauze D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;44(12):1432-43
Nucleotide sequence and genetic analysis of a 13.1-kilobase-pair Pseudomonas denitrificans DNA fragment containing five cob genes and identification of structural genes encoding Cob(I)alamin adenosyltransferase, cobyric acid synthase, and bifunctional cobinamide kinase-cobinamide phosphate guanylyltransferase. Crouzet J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct; 173(19):6074-87
In vivo translational start site selection on leaderless mRNA transcribed from the Streptomyces fradiae aph gene. Jones RL 3d, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4753-60
Proline biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: molecular analysis of the PRO1 gene, which encodes gamma-glutamyl kinase. Li W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun; 174(12):4148-56
Identification of the gene (aroK) encoding shikimic acid kinase I of Escherichia coli. Løbner-Olesen A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(2):525-9
coaA and rts are allelic and located at kilobase 3532 on the Escherichia coli physical map. Song WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(5):1705-6
Cloning, sequence analysis, and overexpression of Escherichia coli folK, the gene coding for 7,8-dihydro-6-hydroxymethylpterin-pyrophosphokinase. Talarico TL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(18):5971-7
Genetic organization and regulation of the xylose degradation genes in Streptomyces rubiginosus. Wong HC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6849-58
Regulation of gene expression of rat skeletal muscle/liver 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. Isolation and characterization of a glucocorticoid response

element in the first intron of the gene. Lange AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15673–80

Site-directed mutagenesis in rat liver 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase. Mutation at the fructose 6-phosphate binding site affects phosphate activation [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1992 Jun 25;267(18):13114] Li L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5; 267(7):4386–93

Molecular cloning of human mevalonate kinase and identification of a missense mutation in the genetic disease mevalonic aciduria. Schafer BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13229–38

A residue substitution in phosphoribulokinase of Synechocystis PCC 6803 renders the mutant light-sensitive. Su X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23698–705

Gene activation mediated by protein kinase C in human macrophage and teratocarcinoma cells expressing aminoglycoside phosphotransferase activity. Maio JJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Dec;149(3):548–59

Ultraviolet light irradiation increases cellular diacylglycerol and induces translocation of diacylglycerol kinase in murine keratinocytes. Punnonen K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Aug;99(2):221–6

Oncogenes result in genomic alterations that activate a transcriptionally silent, dominantly selectable reporter gene (neo). Drews RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jan; 12(1):198–206

Cloning and expression of the genes for xylose isomerase and xylulokinase from Klebsiella pneumoniae 1033 in Escherichia coli K12. Feldmann SD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Aug;234(2):201–10

Gene targeting in Arabidopsis thaliana. Halfter U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jan;231(2):186–93

The 5'-untranslated leader sequence of potato virus X RNA enhances the expression of a heterologous gene in vivo. Pooggin MM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Aug;234(2):329–31

Mutations in the aphA-2 gene of transposon Tn5 mapping within the regions highly conserved in aminoglycoside-phosphotransferases strongly reduce aminoglycoside resistance. Blázquez J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun;5(6):1511–8

Evolved neomycin phosphotransferase from an isolate of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Lee KY, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Aug;5(8):2039–46

Analysis of the gluconate (gnt) operon of Bacillus subtilis. Reizer A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1081–9

Human cytomegalovirus UL97 open reading frame encodes a protein that phosphorylates the antiviral nucleoside analogue ganciclovir. Littler E, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 9; 358(6382):160–2

Comparison of neuronal inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase and receptor mRNA distributions in the adult rat brain using in situ hybridization histochemistry. Mailleux P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(3):577–90

Characterization of an enhancer upstream from the muscle-type promoter of a gene encoding 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. Darville MI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 25; 20(14):3575–83

Chromosomal localization of human p85 alpha, a subunit of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, and its homologue p85 beta. Volinia S, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr;7(4):789–93

Different 3' end regions strongly influence the level of gene expression in plant cells. Ingelbrecht IL, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Jul;1(7):671–80

Transformation of cauliflower (Brassica oleracea L. var. botrytis)—an experimental survey. Eimert K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;19(3):485–90

Expression in transgenic tobacco of the bacterial neomycin phosphotransferase gene modified by intron insertions of various sizes. Paszkowski J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Aug; 19(5):825–36

Transformation and inheritance of a hygromycin phosphotransferase gene in maize plants. Walters DA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(2):189–200

An ATPase domain common to prokaryotic cell cycle proteins, sugar kinases, actin, and hsp70 heat shock proteins. Bork P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7290–4

Molecular cloning of a Drosophila diacylglycerol kinase gene that is expressed in the nervous system and muscle. Masai I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6030–4

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase during liver regeneration. Rosa JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3746–50

A dominant positive and negative selectable gene for use in mammalian cells. Schwartz F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10416–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Synthesis and utilization of a nonhydrolyzable phosphoadenosine phosphosulfate analog. Ng K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct;198(1):60–7

Partial purification and characterization of membrane-associated diacylglycerol kinase of Drosophila heads. Inoue H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 31; 1122(2):219–24

Purification and reconstitution of phosphatidylinositol 4-kinase from human erythrocytes. Jenkins GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 11;1080(1):11–8

A purification strategy for inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase from rat liver based upon heparin interaction chromatography. Conigrave A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 May; 4(3):303–12

Purification of liver membranes highly enriched in phosphatidylinositol kinase. Olsson H, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(4):353–9

Properties of two high-molecular-mass forms of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from spinach leaf, one of which also possesses latent phosphoribulokinase activity. Clasper S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18; 202(3):1239–46

Purification and chemical modification of a phosphatidylinositol kinase from sheep brain. Scholz G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 1;201(1):249–55

Purification and partial characterization of 7,8-dihydro-6-hydroxymethylpterin-pyrophosphokinase and 7,8-dihydropteroate synthase from Escherichia coli MC4100. Talarico TL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov; 173(21):7029–32

Purification, characterization, and kinetic analysis of a 55-kDa form of phosphatidylinositol 4-kinase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nickels JT Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16297–304

Choline/ethanolamine kinase from rat kidney. Ishidate K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:121–34

Choline/ethanolamine kinase from rat liver. Porter TJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:134–46

Choline/ethanolamine kinase from rat brain. Uchida T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:147–53

Diacylglycerol kinase from Escherichia coli. Walsh JP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:153–62

Purification of Dictyostelium myosin II heavy chain kinase A based on the increase in negative charge accompanying hyperphosphorylation. Medley QG, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1990 Nov;1(2):155–8

METABOLISM

Pilocarpine-induced increases in the activity of 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase and the fructose-2,6-bisphosphate content of rat salivary glands. Nicolau J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(6):483–7

Site-specific mutations of conserved C-terminal residues in aminoglycoside 3'-phosphotransferase II: phenotypic and structural analysis of mutant enzymes. Kocabiyik S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):925–31

Effects of focal cerebral ischemia on inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase and 5-phosphatase activities in rat cortex. Lin TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):871–7

Partial purification and characterization of monomethylethanolamine kinase and dimethylethanolamine kinase activities from rat liver. Cao ZM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Apr;23(6):1133–41

The cysteine-rich domain of human proteins, neuronal chimaerin, protein kinase C and diacylglycerol kinase binds zinc. Evidence for the involvement of a zinc-dependent structure in phorbol ester binding. Ahmed S, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):233–41

Phosphorylation in vitro of the 85 kDa subunit of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and its possible activation by insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Hayashi H, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):769–75

Changes in glycolytic enzyme activities in aging erythrocytes fractionated by counter-current distribution in aqueous polymer two-phase systems. Jimeno P, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):237–43

Activation of 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase by pp60v-src is an indirect effect. Marchand MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):413–7

Characterization of 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase from foetal-rat liver. Martin-Sanz P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):457–63

Identification of residues essential for catalysis and binding of calmodulin in rat brain inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase. Takazawa K, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):125–9

Deoxynucleoside phosphorylating enzymes in monkey and human tissues show great similarities, while mouse deoxycytidine kinase has a different substrate specificity. Habteyesus A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 9; 42(9):1829–36

Identification of the phosphoribulokinase sugar phosphate binding domain. Sandbaken MG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 14;31(14):3715–9

Platelet membrane phosphatidylinositol kinase activity. Triton X-100 effects provide evidence for intramicellar reaction. Boué D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 10;1103(1):120–6

Release of carrot plasma membrane-associated phosphatidylinositol kinase by phospholipase A2 and activation by a 70 kDa protein. Gross W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 19;1134(1):73–80

Fructose-2,6-bisphosphate metabolism in permeabilized yeast cells. Kessler R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(7):851–60

Catalytic properties of Escherichia coli polyphosphate kinase: an enzyme for ATP regeneration. Haeusler PA, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Apr;15(2):125–33

Retrovirus-mediated gene transduction into long-term repopulating marrow cells of dogs. Schuening FG, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2568–76

Development of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase immunoreactivity in cerebellar Purkinje cells in vivo and in vitro. Mizuguchi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21; 573(1):157–60

Distinct phosphotyrosines on a growth factor receptor bind to specific molecules that mediate different signaling pathways. Fantl WJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 May 1;69(3):413–23

A diacylglycerol kinase is involved in the regulation of interleukin-2 synthesis in Jurkat T cells. Aussel C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Feb;139(2):333–41

Phosphoinositide 3-kinase: a new effector in signal transduction? Downes CP, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991; 3(6):501–13 (80 ref.)

Tolbutamide inhibits cAMP-dependent phosphorylation of liver 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. Aoki M, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Mar;41(3):334–8

Oral administration of vanadate to diabetic rats restores liver 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase content and mRNA. Miralpeix M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Mar;35(3):243–8

Phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase is activated by association with IRS-1 during insulin stimulation. Backer JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Sep;11(9):3469–79

Phosphorylation sites in the PDGF receptor with different specificities for binding GAP and PI3 kinase in vivo. Kashishian A, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1373–82

Tyr721 regulates specific binding of the CSF-1 receptor kinase insert to PI 3'-kinase SH2 domains: a model for SH2-mediated receptor-target interactions. Reedijk M, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1365–72

Insulin like growth factor-I induces limited association of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase to its receptor. Yamamoto K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1490–8

Phorbol esters, bombesin and insulin elicit differential responses on the 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase system in primary cultures of foetal and adult rat hepatocytes. Cascales M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):391–7

Properties of two high-molecular-mass forms of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from spinach leaf, one of which also possesses latent phosphoribulokinase activity. Clasper S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18; 202(3):1239–46

Insulin stimulates phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase activity in rat adipocytes. Giorgetti S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):599–606

Abolishment of bradykinin-induced calcium oscillations in ras-transformed fibroblasts by the expression of 80 kDa diacylglycerol kinase. Fu T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 3;307(3):301–4

p56lyn catalyzes a reversible autophosphorylation reaction and a nucleoside diphosphate kinase reaction. Litwin CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):275–8

Phosphorylation-activated 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase from mantle tissue of marine mussels. Vázquez-Illanes MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1-3):176–8

Signal transduction in neutrophil activation. Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase is stimulated without tyrosine phosphorylation. Vlahos CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):242–8

Altered substrate specificity by substitutions at Tyr218 in bacterial aminoglycoside 3'-phosphotransferase-II. Kocabiyik S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jun 1; 72(2):199–202

Measurement of hygromycin B phosphotransferase activity in crude mammalian cell extracts by a simple dot-blot assay. Sørensen MS, et al. **Gene** 1992 Mar 15;112(2):257–60

Isoenzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in primary cultures of hepatocytes from thioacetamide-induced rat liver necrosis: responses to growth factors. Cascales M, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul;16(1):232–40

Phosphatidyl inositol 4,5-bisphosphate-specific phospholipase C in bovine rod outer segment membranes. Panfoli I, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1992 Jan-Feb;41(1):16–25

A bifunctional protein from Pseudomonas denitrificans carries cobinamide kinase and cobinamide phosphate guanylyltransferase activities. Blanche F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(19):6052–7

Polyoma virus middle T antigen-pp60c-src complex associates with purified phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in vitro. Auger KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5408–15

Insulin stimulation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity maps to insulin receptor regions required for endogenous substrate phosphorylation. Backer JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):1367–74

Reconstitution of agonist-stimulated phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate hydrolysis using purified m1 muscarinic receptor, Gq/11, and phospholipase C-beta 1. Berstein G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8081–8

Preparation of a phospholipid-insensitive, autophosphorylation-activated catalytic fragment of Acanthamoeba myosin I heavy chain kinase. Brzeska H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4949–56

Inhibition of sphingosine kinase in vitro and in platelets. Implications for signal transduction pathways. Buehrer BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3154–9

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase is activated by nerve growth factor and epidermal growth factor in PC12 cells. Carter AN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14563–7

The tyrosine-phosphorylated hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor receptor associates with

phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Graziani A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22087-90

T-cell receptor-mediated metabolism of inositol polyphosphates in Jurkat T-lymphocytes. Identification of a D-myo-inositol 1,2,3,4,6-pentakisphosphate-2-phosphomonoesterase activity, a D-myo-inositol 1,3,4,5,6-pentakisphosphate-1/3-phosphatase activity and a D/L-myo-inositol 1,2,4,5,6-pentakisphosphate-1/3-kinase activity. Guse AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24498-502

Antibodies to the alpha q subfamily of guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory protein alpha subunits attenuate activation of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate hydrolysis by hormones. Gutowski S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20519-24

Insulin and insulinomimetic agents induce activation of phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase upon its association with pp185 (IRS-1) in intact rat livers. Hadari YR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17483-6

Receptor specificity of growth factor-stimulated synthesis of 3-phosphorylated inositol lipids in Swiss 3T3 cells. Jackson TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15; 267(23):16627-36

Phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase in isolated rat adipocytes. Activation by insulin and subcellular distribution. Kelly KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3423-8

Rat liver 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. Properties of phospho- and dephospho- forms and of two mutants in which Ser32 has been changed by site-directed mutagenesis. Kurland IJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5; 267(7):4416-23

Lysine 356 is a critical residue for binding the C-6 phospho group of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate to the fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase domain of rat liver 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. Li L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16669-75

Poly(A) removal is the kinase-regulated step in tumor necrosis factor mRNA decay. Lieberman AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2123-6

Arg-257 and Arg-307 of 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase bind the C-2 phospho group of fructose-2,6-bisphosphate in the fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase domain. Lin K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19163-71

The stereoselective recognition of substrates by phosphoinositide kinases. Studies using synthetic stereoisomers of dipalmitoyl phosphatidylinositol. Macphee CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11137-43

Phosphatidic acid is a specific activator of phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate kinase. Moritz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7207-10

Stereospecificity of the metal.ATP complex in flavokinase from rat small intestine. Nakano H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22125-8

Purification, characterization, and kinetic analysis of a 55-kDa form of phosphatidylinositol 4-kinase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nickels JT Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16297-304

A differential location of phosphoinositide kinases, diacylglycerol kinase, and phospholipase C in the nuclear matrix. Payrastre B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5078-84

Regulated coupling of the Neu receptor to phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase and its release by oncogenic activation. Peles E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15; 267(17):12266-74

Nerve growth factor promotes the activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and its association with the trk tyrosine kinase. Soltoff SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17472-7

Mevalonate kinase is localized in rat liver peroxisomes. Stamellos KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5560-8

Bovine brain 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. Evidence for a neural-specific isozyme. Ventura F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17939-43

Association of phosphorylated insulin-like growth factor-I receptor with the SH2 domains of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase p85. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11337-43

In vitro association of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity with the activated insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Yonezawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):440-6

Activated phosphoinositide 3-kinase associates with membrane skeleton in thrombin-exposed platelets. Zhang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4686-92

Substrates and signalling complexes: the tortured path to insulin action. Roth RA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jan; 48(1):12-8 (36 ref.)

Immunolocalization of myosin I heavy chain kinase in Acanthamoeba castellanii and binding of purified kinase to isolated plasma membranes. Kulesza-Lipka D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(1):109-19

Phosphoinositide kinase, diacylglycerol kinase, and phospholipase C activities associated to the cytoskeleton: effect of epidermal growth factor. Payrastre B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(1):121-8

IL-2 binding activates a tyrosine-phosphorylated phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase. Merida I, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2202-7

EBV increases phosphoinositide kinase activities in human B cells. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1;149(1):207-13

Chemical transmission at the triad: InsP3? [news] Jaimovich E. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1991 Aug;12(4):316-20

Phosphatidylinositol kinase is reduced in Alzheimer's disease. Jolles J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2326-9

Diabetic state-induced modification of insulin-stimulated, glucose uptake into and kinase activity in, the diaphragm muscle of genetically diabetic KK-CAy mice. Kimura M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Jan;15(1):17-23

Transformation-defective mutants of polyomavirus middle T antigen associate with phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase (PI 3-kinase) but are unable to maintain wild-type levels of PI 3-kinase products in intact cells. Ling LE, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1702-8

Mutations in the SH3 domain of the src oncogene which decrease association of phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase activity with pp60v-src and alter cellular morphology. Wages DS, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):1866-74

Interactions of polyomavirus middle T with the SH2 domains of the pp85 subunit of phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase. Yoakim M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5485-91

Alkylglycerol phosphotransferase. Snyder F. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:211-5

Guanosine kinase from Trichomonas vaginalis. Miller WH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Sep;48(1):39-46

Interaction of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase-associated p85 with epidermal growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor receptors. Hu P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar; 12(3):981-90

Modification of the 85-kilodalton subunit of phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase in platelet-derived growth factor-stimulated cells. Kavanaugh WM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3415-24

GTPase-activating protein and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase bind to distinct regions of the platelet-derived growth factor receptor beta subunit. Kazlauskas A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;12(6):2534-44

The C-terminal SH2 domain of p85 accounts for the high affinity and specificity of the binding of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase to phosphorylated platelet-derived growth factor beta receptor. Klippel A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1451-9

SH2 domains of the p85 alpha subunit of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase regulate binding to growth factor receptors. McGlade CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):991-7

Mutations in the juxtamembrane region of the insulin receptor impair activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase by insulin. Kapeller R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jun; 5(6):769-77

Structure of an SH2 domain of the p85 alpha subunit of phosphatidylinositol-3-OH kinase. Booker GW, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 20;358(6388):684-7

Platelet-derived growth factor stimulates synthesis of PtdIns(3,4,5)P3 by activating a PtdIns(4,5)P2 3-OH kinase. Hawkins PT, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 9;358(6382):157-9

A protein kinase homologue controls phosphorylation of ganciclovir in human cytomegalovirus-infected cells [published erratum appears in Nature 1992 Sep 3;359(6390):85] Sullivan V, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 9; 358(6382):162-4

Identification of distinct populations of PI-3 kinase activity following T-cell activation. Thompson PA, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr;7(4):719-25

Desensitization of the beta-adrenergic receptor: distinct molecular determinants of phosphorylation by specific kinases. Liggett SB. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Aug;24 Suppl 1:29-41 (15 ref.)

Saccharomyces cerevisiae sec59 cells are deficient in dolichol kinase activity. Heller L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7013-6

Interkinase domain of kit contains the binding site for phosphatidylinositol 3' kinase. Lev S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):678-82

Membrane-bound Dictyostelium myosin heavy chain kinase: a developmentally regulated substrate-specific member of the protein kinase C family. Ravid S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5877-81

Activation of Src-like protein-tyrosine kinase Lyn and its association with phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase upon B-cell antigen receptor-mediated signaling. Yamanashi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1;89(3):1118-22

A genetic analysis of Spo0A structure and function. Green BD, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;142(7-8):825-30 (19 ref.)

Control of the initiation of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis by a phosphorelay. Trach K, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;142(7-8):815-23 (26 ref.)

The synthesis of inositol polyphosphates in rat liver by 5- and 6-kinase activities. Shears SB, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1990;44:181-91 (32 ref.)

[A nonisotopic enzymolysis assay method of phosphatidylinositol kinase] Zhang Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;22(1):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase, a candidate for a second messenger producer] Fukui Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Oct;36(12):1901-10 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Knockouts shed light on learning [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1992 Jul 10;257(5067):162-3. Comment on: Science 1992 Jul 10;257(5067):201-6. Comment on: Science 1992 Jul 10;257(5067):206-11.

RADIATION EFFECTS

Transferrin binding of bone marrow cells and metabolic activity of erythrocytes after 5 Gy irradiation. Sancho P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Feb;12(1):29-36

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure of an SH2 domain of the p85 alpha subunit of phosphatidylinositol-3-OH kinase. Booker GW, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 20;358(6388):684-7

PHOSPHOTRIOSE ISOMERASE see **TRIOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE**

PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID

Effect of precipitation and centrifugation conditions on high-density lipoprotein cholesterol measured with phosphotungstate-magnesium reagent. Masson D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan;38(1):148

CHEMISTRY

Phosphotungstate as a useful eluent for hepatitis-B virus surface antigen purification by heparin-sepharose affinity chromatography. Tajima Y, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 Mar-Apr;6(2):72-6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A non-toxic method for the demonstration of gliosis. Manlow A, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 May;51(3):298-302

PHOSPHOTYROSINE PHOSPHATASE see **PROTEIN-TYROSINE-PHOSPHATASE**

PHOSVITIN

METABOLISM

Adsorption to hydroxyapatite of partially deglycosylated human salivary mucins in competition with phosvitin and phytate. Nieuw Amerongen AV, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Aug;372(8):585-91

On the interaction of phosvitins with ferric ion: solubility of the Fe(III)-phosphoprotein complex under acidic conditions is a function of the iron/phosphate ratio and the degree of phosvitin phosphorylation. Taborsky G. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Oct;44(1):65-77

PHOTIC STIMULATION

Fast components of the absorption changes of bacteriorhodopsin at 275 nm and 296 nm. Stoylova S, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1990;25(3-4):139-45

Photopic ERG components in retinitis pigmentosa. Anastasi M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr;70(2):187-93

The modality shift effect. Further explorations at the crossroads. Cohen R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jul 1;658:163-81 (52 ref.)

Sodium-calcium exchange and phototransduction in retinal photoreceptors. Yau KW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 639:275-84 (36 ref.)

Juvenile fire setting and the photoparoxysmal response. Milrod LM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Aug;32(2):222-3

Light stimulation of the hypothalamic neuroendocrine system. Daikoku S, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Mar; 55(1):67-76

Effects of flashing-diffuse light on [2-14C]deoxyglucose uptake in the visual system of the black-hooded rat. Cooper RM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;46(1):63-70

Visual stimulus change and the orienting reaction: event-related potential evidence for a two-stage process. Kenemans JL, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1992 Jul;33(2-3):97-114

Paroxysmal activity in the rabbit visual cortex induced by photostimulation. Dudkin AO. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(4):385-7

Erectile response to visual erotic stimuli before and after intracavernosal papaverine, and its relationship to nocturnal penile tumescence and psychometric assessment. Bancroft J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Dec;68(6):629-38

Changes in ovarian function of female turkeys photostimulated at 18, 24 or 30 weeks of age and fed ad libitum or restricted until point of lay. Hocking PM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Jul;33(3):639-47

Blocking NMDA receptors or nitric oxide production disrupts light transmission to the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Amir S. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;586(2):336-9

Topographic analysis of visual evoked potentials from flash and pattern reversal stimuli: evidence for "travelling waves". Hughes JR, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Spring; 4(3):215-28

Alpha rhythm power and the effect of photic stimulation in migraine with brain mapping. Tsounis S, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1992 Jan;23(1):1-6

Prevalence of a photoparoxysmal response in the electroencephalograms of epileptics in the three main ethnic groups of Namibia. de Graaf AS.

Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1992;94 Suppl:S67-9
Flash and pattern-reversal visual evoked potential abnormalities in infants and children with cerebral blindness. Frank Y, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Apr; 34(4):305-15
The c-wave of the direct-current-recorded electroretinogram and the standing potential of the albino rabbit eye in response to repeated series of light stimuli of different intensities. Textorius O, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;80(1):91-103
The different patterns of the photoparoxysmal response--a genetic study. Waltz S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug; 83(2):138-45
Eye closure sensitivity without photosensitivity in juvenile myoclonic epilepsy: polysomnographic study of electroencephalographic epileptiform discharge rates. Gigli GL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Sep-Oct;32(5):677-83
Preliminary assessment of the efficacy of Org 6370 in photosensitive epileptic patients: paradoxical enhancement of photosensitivity and provocation of myoclonic seizures. Kasteleijn-Nolst Trenité DG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jan-Feb; 33(1):135-41
Abolition of photoparoxysmal response in progressive myoclonus epilepsy. Paulus W, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991; 31(6):388-90
An immunocytochemical study of effects of light deprivation on prolactin cells in the adenohypophysis of the golden hamster. Wang SM, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jul; 6(3):287-93
Slow potential shifts to light on and off in the retina of the marine fish Serranus scriba. Radil T, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Oct;33(3):150-2
Visual evoked potentials after photostress in patients with primary open-angle glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Parisi V, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Feb; 33(2):436-42
Double-pulse experiments with nonphotic and photic phase-shifting stimuli. Mrosovsky N. **J Biol Rhythms** 1991 Summer;6(2):167-79
The intergeniculate leaflet partially mediates effects of light on circadian rhythms. Pickard GE, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1987 Spring;2(1):35-56
Effect of photic stimulation on human visual cortex lactate and phosphates using 1H and 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Sappey-Marinier D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jul;12(4):584-92
Optimal focal transcranial magnetic activation of the human motor cortex: effects of coil orientation, shape of the induced current pulse, and stimulus intensity. Brasil-Neto JP, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan;9(1):132-6 (19 ref.)
Relationship between prolonged and self-limited photoparoxysmal responses and seizure incidence: study and review. Puglia JF, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan; 9(1):137-44
Metabolic correlates of optokinetic stimulation in the central visual system of the frog, Rana pipiens. Fite KV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Feb 22;316(4):459-66
Enhancement of sensitivity in photoreceptors of the honey been drone by light and by Ca2+. Walz B. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Jun;170(5):605-13
Puberty in birds: the reproductive system of starlings does not respond to short days until birds are fully grown. McNaughton FJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;132(3):411-7
Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) vision: response to stimuli from the optical environment. Muir LE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 May;29(3):445-50
Comparison of the effects of flickering and steady light on dopamine release and horizontal cell coupling in the mudpuppy retina. Dong CJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Feb; 67(2):364-72
Effect of stimulus contrast and size on NMDA receptor activity in cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Kwon YH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul;68(1):182-96
Changes in photically evoked blink reflex during sleep and wakefulness. Hoshina Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1991; 35(2):182-7
Temporal priority of premotor cortex over nearby areas in receiving visual cues in primates. Okano K. **Neuroreport** 1992 May;3(5):389-92
Flicker evoked increase in optic nerve head blood flow in anesthetized cats. Riva CE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):291-6
Photostimulation of blackheaded bunting: subjective interpretation of day and night depends upon both photophase contrast and light intensity. Kumar V, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jun;51(6):1213-7
Properties of parametric photic entrainment of circadian rhythms in the rat. Ruis JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Dec; 50(6):1233-9
Auditory potentials elicited by the grass photic stimulator in the rat. Shaw NA. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Aug;52(2):401-3
Dynamics of EEG slow-wave activity and core body temperature in human sleep after exposure to bright light. Cajochen C, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Aug;15(4):337-43
Recognizing the visual stimulus from neuronal discharges. Krüger J, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Jul;14(7):282-6 (26 ref.)
Effects of light stimuli on the release of dopamine from interplexiform cells in the white perch retina. Umino O, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1991 Nov;7(5):451-8
Visual evoked magnetic fields to flash and pattern in 100 normal subjects. Armstrong RA, et al. **Vision Res** 1991; 31(11):1859-64
Is dopamine involved in the generation of the light peak in the intact chicken eye? Rudolf G, et al. **Vision Res** 1991; 31(11):1841-9
The light-induced rise in cytosolic calcium starts later than the receptor current of the Limulus ventral photoreceptor. Stieve H, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Mar;32(3):403-16
The field topography of ERG components in man--I. The photopic luminance response. Sutter EE, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Mar;32(3):433-46
[Imbalance of the postural system studied by light stimulation in children with strabismus] Gentaz R. **Agressologie** 1991; 32(3 Spec No):187-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Orientation of attention in the visual space] Barbieri C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Jun;67(6):621-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Orientation strategy implicit in spatial attention] Galeazzi GM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Jun;67(6):629-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of age on the orientation of attention: effect of changing the interval between signal and stimulus] Mucignat C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 May; 67(5):521-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Facilitating and inhibiting effects of the orientation of attention using peripheral cues] Riggio L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Feb;68(2):143-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Electrophysiologic study of influences of the Pulvinar stimulation on the caudate nucleus neurons responding to visual stimulation] Kolomiets BP. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991; 23(5):520-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of hypnotically induced emotional states on brain potentials evoked by painful argon laser stimulation [see comments] Zachariae R, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Jun; 7(2):130-8. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1991 Dec;7(4):355.
EEG arousal and cardiovascular reactivity in professional drivers: the glare pressor test. Belkić K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Mar;13(3):304-9
Colour and photosensitive epilepsy. Mesri JC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(4):327-30

INSTRUMENTATION

Simple optical switch for implantable devices. Salmons S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Sep;29(5):554-6
A new superbright LED stimulator: photodiode-feedback design for linearizing and stabilizing emitted light. Watanabe T, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 May;32(5):953-61

METHODS

A whole-field scotopic retinal sensitivity test for the detection of early glaucoma damage. Glovinsky Y, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;110(4):486-90
Topographic mapping and source localization of the pattern reversal visual evoked magnetic response. Harding GF, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1991 Fall;4(1):47-55
Cycles in optokinetic nystagmus at high velocities of the optokinetic stimuli motion. Zikmund V. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Oct;33(3):142-3
Periodic-pattern-selective cells in monkey visual cortex. von der Heydt R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Apr;12(4):1416-34
Mirrors as enrichment for captive chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Lambeth SP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Jun; 42(3):261-6
The effect of a slow flicker on the human photopic oscillatory potentials. Lachapelle P. **Vision Res** 1991;31(11):1851-7

PHOTOAGING OF SKIN see **SKIN AGING**

PHOTOALLERGY see **PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS**

PHOTOBACTERIUM

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of a flavoprotein, FP390, from a luminescent bacterium, Photobacterium phosphoreum. Kita A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;110(5):748-50
Crystallization of Photobacterium leiognathi non-fluorescent flavoprotein, an unusual flavoprotein with limited sequence identity to bacterial luciferase. Moore SA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 20;224(2):523-6

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of the genus Listonella and reassignment of Listonella damsela (Love et al.) MacDonell and Colwell to the genus Photobacterium as Photobacterium damsela comb. nov. with an emended description. Smith SK, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;41(4):529-34

DRUG EFFECTS

Determination of petroleum hydrocarbon toxicity with Microtox. Eisman MP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Dec;47(6):811-6

GENETICS

The lux genes in Photobacterium leiognathi are closely linked with genes corresponding in sequence to riboflavin synthesis genes. Lee CY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):690-7
The lux genes of the luminous bacterial symbiont, Photobacterium leiognathi, of the ponyfish. Nucleotide sequence, difference in gene organization, and high expression in mutant Escherichia coli. Lee CY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 1;201(1):161-7
Green flavoprotein from P. leiognathi: purification, characterization and identification as the product of the lux G(N) gene. Raibekas AA. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):169-76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A novel method for detection and counting of single bacteria in a wide field using an ultra-high-sensitivity TV camera without a microscope. Masuko M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 1;65(3):287-90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Deaths in captive eels (Anguila reinhardtii) due to Photobacterium (Vibrio) damsela. Ketterer PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Aug;69(8):203-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Sediment pore water toxicity identification in the lower Fox River and Green Bay, Wisconsin, using the Microtox assay. Hoke RA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Jun; 23(3):343-54

PHOTOCHEMICAL REACTION CENTER, BACTERIAL see **PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, BACTERIAL**

PHOTOCHEMICAL REACTION CENTER, PLANT see **PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, PLANT**

PHOTOCHEMISTRY

Singlet oxygen induced cerebral vasospasm: an experimental study in rats. Verlooy J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1991; 91(3):151-7
Analysis of photoacoustic waveforms using the nonlinear least squares method. Small JR, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Jan;42(1):29-48
Spatial Fourier analysis of video photobleaching measurements. Principles and optimization. Tsay TT, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Aug;60(2):360-8
Singlet oxygen induced mutation spectrum in mammalian cells. de Oliveira RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25;20(16):4319-23
20th annual meeting of the American Society for Photobiology. Marco Island, Florida, 20-24. June 1992. Abstracts. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jun;55 Suppl:1S-125S
The effect of fluoride on binding and photodynamic action of phthalocyanines with proteins. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Nov;54(5):703-7
Action spectra again? Coohill TP. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Nov;54(5):859-70 (120 ref.)
Deactivation of singlet molecular oxygen by organo-selenium compounds exhibiting glutathione peroxidase activity and by sulfur-containing homologs. Scurlock R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Nov; 54(5):733-6
[Chemiluminescence decrease of singlet oxygen in NaClO+H2O2 reaction in the presence of different anti-cataract drugs] Shvachko AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Synthesis of redox derivatives of lysine and related peptides containing phenothiazine or tris(2,2'-bipyridine)ruthenium(II). Peek BM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Aug;38(2):114-23

PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY

Phototherapy and photochemotherapy. Morison WL. **Adv Dermatol** 1992;7:255-70; discussion 271 (44 ref.)
Photodynamic effects of a cationic mesosubstituted porphyrin in cell cultures. Villanueva A, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Aug;7(4):297-303
Photodynamic therapy for bronchial and esophageal tumors. Perioperative implications [published erratum appears in AORN J 1992 Jul;56(1):72] Kitzrow C. **AORN J** 1992 Jun; 55(6):1483-92 (7 ref.)
The effect of flash lamp-pulsed dye laser on psoriasis [letter] Hacker SM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jun;128(6):853-5
Photodynamic therapy of experimental subchoroidal melanoma using chloroaluminum sulfonated phthalocyanine. Ozler SA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;110(4):555-61
Clinical effects of photodynamic therapy on recurrent laryngeal papillomas. Abramson AL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jan;118(1):25-9
Photodynamic laser therapy [news] Keller G. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jan;118(1):15-6

Photodynamic therapy in the treatment of subcutaneously implanted human bladder tumour. Han WR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Aug;62(8):643–9

Effect of photosensitizers in chemical and biological processes: the MTO mechanism in photodynamic therapy. Gál D. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31; 186(2):1032–6

Mechanisms of photochemotherapy–induced apoptotic cell death in lymphoid cells. Marks DI, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Oct–Nov;69(10–11):754–60

The effect of immunophotodynamic therapy using the monoclonal antibody HMFG–1 linked to hematoporphyrin on MCF–7 cell in vitro. Prosser ES, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):53S

Photodynamic therapy for cancer [editorial] Abulafi AM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):589–90

Photodynamic therapy of the normal rat stomach: a comparative study between di–sulphonated aluminium phthalocyanine and 5–aminolaevulinic acid. Loh CS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep;66(3):452–62

Non–invasive monitoring of photodynamic therapy with 99technetium HMPAO scintigraphy. Moore RB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Apr;65(4):491–7

Hematoporphyrin derivative photodynamic therapy in roentgenographically occult carcinoma of the tracheobronchial tree. Ono R, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1; 69(7):1696–701

Studies on the photochemical and photocytotoxic properties of the new PDT photosensitizer aluminum sulfonated phthalocyanine. Chen JY, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1991 Aug;12(2):103–16

Photodynamic therapy of malignant tumors—recent developments. Lin CW. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Nov; 3(11):437–44 (66 ref.)

B16 melanoma response in vivo to photochemotherapy with mitoxantrone and red light. Andreoni A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 9;61(1):89–94

Fractionated treatment of CaD2 tumors in mice sensitized with aluminium phthlocyanine tetrasulfonate. Anholt H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jan 31;61(3):263–7

Photodynamic therapy induces rapid cell death by apoptosis in L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. Agarwal ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5993–6

Metabolic properties and photosensitizing responsiveness of mono–L–aspartyl chlorin e6 in a mouse tumor model. Ferrario A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2890–3

The role of microvascular damage in photodynamic therapy: the effect of treatment on vessel constriction, permeability, and leukocyte adhesion. Fingar VH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):4914–21

Glucose regulated protein induction and cellular resistance to oxidative stress mediated by porphyrin photosensitization. Gomer CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15;51(24):6574–9

Effectiveness of a lysyl chlorin p6/chlorin p6 mixture in photodynamic therapy of the subcutaneous 9L glioma in the rat. Leach MW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1; 52(5):1235–9

Interaction of photodynamic treatment and either hyperthermia or ionizing radiation and of ionizing radiation and hyperthermia with respect to cell killing of L929 fibroblasts, Chinese hamster ovary cells, and T24 human bladder carcinoma cells. Prinsze C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1;52(1):117–20

Photofrin and light induces microtubule depolymerization in cultured human endothelial cells. Sporn LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3443–8

Endobronchial and parenchymal juvenile laryngotracheobronchial papillomatosis. Effect of photodynamic therapy. Basheda SG, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov; 100(5):1458–61

Photodynamic therapy of arteries. A novel approach for treatment of experimental intimal hyperplasia. Ortu P, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar;85(3):1189–96

Photodynamic therapy of non–small–cell carcinoma of the lung. Locicero J 3d. **Compr Ther** 1992 Jun;18(6):21–3

Photodynamic therapy for corneal neovascularization. Epstein RJ, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Sep;10(5):424–32

Radiotherapy, hyperthermia, and phototherapy for central nervous system tumors. Bahary JP, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Jun;4(3):515–7 (15 ref.)

Photochemotherapy with topical khellin and sunlight in vitiligo. Orecchia G, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(2):120–3

Photodynamic therapy of gastrointestinal tumors: a review. Puolakkainen P, et al. **Dig Dis** 1992;10(1):53–60 (63 ref.)

Cell and tissue responses of a murine tumour to phthalocyanine–mediated photodynamic therapy. van Bruggen N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):42–6

Ultrastructural changes of bladder cancer cells following methylene blue–sensitized photodynamic treatment. Yu DS, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(4):322–6

Azapsoralens: new potential photochemotherapeutic agents for psoriasis. Vedaldi D, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Dec; 46(12):1407–33

Virus inactivated single–donor fresh plasma preparations. Mohr H, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Apr; 19(2):79–83

Biodistribution and tumor uptake of [67Ga]chlorogallium–tetraoctadecyloxy phthalocyanine and its sulfonation products in tumor bearing C3H mice. Rousseau J, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991; 18(7):777–82

Tumor and normal tissue response to interstitial photodynamic therapy of the rat R–1 rhabdomyosarcoma. Marijnissen JP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 22(5):963–72

Extracorporeal photochemotherapy: a potentially useful treatment for scleromyxedema. Berkson M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Oct;25(4):724

Sézary cell counts in treatment of the Sézary syndrome [letter; comment] Zackheim HS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Oct;25(4):731–2. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Nov;23(5 Pt 1):898–902.

Photosensitizers for tumor therapy: determination of bis(di–isobutyl octadecylsiloxy)silicon 2,3–naphthalocyanine (isoBOSINC) in rat tissue and serum by high–performance liquid chromatography. Zuk MM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 23;568(2):437–44

Photopheresis in the 1990s. Christensen I, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(4):216–20 (14 ref.)

Photochemotherapy in human heart transplant recipients at high risk for fatal rejection. Rose EA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jul–Aug;11(4 (Pt 1)):746–50

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and sensitizer–adduct measurements of photodynamic therapy–induced ischemia in solid tumors. Chapman JD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Nov 20;83(22):1650–9

Neuro–oncology index and review (adult primary brain tumors). Radiotherapy, chemotherapy, immunotherapy, photodynamic therapy. Mahaley MS Jr. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Oct;11(2):85–147 (520 ref.)

Photodynamic therapy: clinical experience at the Department of Radiotherapy at Padova General Hospital. Calzavara F, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Oct;11(1):91–5

Tumor hypoxia, reoxygenation and oxygenation strategies: possible role in photodynamic therapy. Freitas I, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Oct;11(1):3–30 (241 ref.)

The chick chorioallantoic membrane (CAM) as an in vivo model for photodynamic therapy. Gottfried V, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jan 31;12(2):204–7 (9 ref.)

Bacteriochlorophyll–a as photosensitizer for photodynamic treatment of transplantable murine tumors. Henderson BW, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Sep;10(4):303–13

Combined treatment with photodynamic therapy and chemotherapy for advanced cardiac cancers. Jin ML, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jan;12(1):101–6

Proposal of modified mechanisms for photodynamic therapy. Leupold D, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Feb 28; 12(3):311–3

Challenges for photodynamic therapy in the treatment of gastrointestinal tumours. Patrice T. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Jun;9(3–4):372–4 (6 ref.)

The origin and meaning of the term "photodynamic" (as used in "photodynamic therapy", for example). Spikes JD. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Jun;9(3–4):369–71 (13 ref.)

Comparative investigation of the photosensitizing activity of hematoporphyrin derivative. Spirov L, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Feb 28;12(3):313–4

The influence of photodynamic therapy on the ultrastructure of the normal rat bladder. Tseng MT, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Jun;9(3–4):295–305

Adriamycin enhanced in vitro and in vivo photodynamic therapy of mesothelioma. Brophy PF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jun;52(6):631–4

Free and conjugated chlorin E6 in the photodynamic therapy of human bladder carcinoma cells. Bachor R, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1654–8

Comparison of intravenous and intravesical administration of chloro–aluminum sulfonated phthalocyanine for photodynamic treatment in a rat bladder cancer model. Bachor R, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1404–10

Effects of photodynamic therapy in combination with intravesical drugs in a murine bladder tumor model. Cho YH, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):743–6

Integral laser photodynamic treatment of refractory multifocal bladder tumors. Naito K, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec; 146(6):1541–5

Hyperthermia potentiates the effects of aluminum phthalocyanine tetrasulfonate–mediated photodynamic toxicity in human malignant and normal cell lines. Glassberg E, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(5):432–9

Photodynamic therapy in gastrointestinal cancer. Karanov S, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(5):395–8

Global status of clinical photodynamic therapy: the registration process for a new therapy. Marcus SL, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(3):318–24

Correlation between photodynamic efficacy of differing porphyrins and membrane partitioning behavior. Okunaka T, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(1):98–103

Treatment of recurrent respiratory papillomatosis [letter] Kavuru MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 16;326(3):204–5

1H magnetic resonance imaging of normal brain tissue response to photodynamic therapy. Jiang Q, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct;29(4):538–46

Stereotactic intratumoral photodynamic therapy for recurrent malignant brain tumors. Powers SK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Nov;29(5):688–95; discussion 695–6

Photodynamic therapy in gynecology. Spitzer M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;18(3):649–59 (58 ref.)

Phthalocyanine photodynamic therapy of experimental iris neovascularization. Miller JW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Nov;98(11):1711–9

Photodynamic therapy for head and neck neoplasms. Gluckman JL. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1991 Dec; 24(6):1559–67

Biodegradable nanospheres containing phthalocyanines and naphthalocyanines for targeted photodynamic tumor therapy. Labib A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Aug;8(8):1027–31

Photodynamic therapy of chemically– and ultraviolet B radiation–induced murine skin papillomas by chloroaluminum phthalocyanine tetrasulfonate. Agarwal R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jul;56(1):43–50

Preclinical examination of first and second generation photosensitizers used in photodynamic therapy. Gomer CJ. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Dec;54(6):1093–107 (180 ref.)

How does photodynamic therapy work? Henderson BW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jan;55(1):145–57 (101 ref.)

Observations on the synthesis and in vivo photodynamic activity of some benzochlorins. Morgan AR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jan;55(1):133–6

Photodestruction of tumor cells by induction of endogenous accumulation of protoporphyrin IX: enhancement by 1,10–phenanthroline. Rebeiz N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Mar;55(3):431–5

Resistance to photodynamic therapy in radiation induced fibrosarcoma–1 and Chinese hamster ovary–multi–drug resistant. Cells in vitro. Singh G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Aug;54(2):307–12

The mechanism of photosensitization in photodynamic therapy: chemiluminescence caused by photosensitization of porphyrins in saline containing human serum albumin. Takemura T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jan; 55(1):137–40

Mechanisms behind the resistance of spheroids to photodynamic treatment: a flow cytometry study. West CM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Mar;55(3):425–30

Evaluation of porphyrin characteristics required for photodynamic therapy. Woodburn KW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 May;55(5):697–704

Photodynamic therapy of murine skin tumors using Photofrin–II. Mukhtar H, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1991 Aug; 8(4):169–75

Dosimetry in photodynamic therapy: oxygen and the critical importance of capillary density. Foster TH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jun;130(3):379–83

Protection against light–activated photofrin II killing of tumor cells by nitroimidazoles. Santus R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Apr;130(1):31–7

Photodynamic therapy for gastrointestinal tumors. Wilson JH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;188:20–5

Integral photodynamic therapy of superficial bladder tumors with special reference to carcinoma in situ. Hisazumi H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:161–5

Photodynamic therapy of solid tumors. Spinelli P, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Apr;29(2):142–54 (85 ref.)

Preactivation: a new concept for generation of photoproducts for potential therapeutic applications. Gulliya KS, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):250–3

Photodynamic therapy: principles and urologic applications. Manyak MJ. **Semin Urol** 1991 Aug;9(3):192–202 (78 ref.)

Future laser use in urology. Selman SH, et al. **Semin Urol** 1991 Aug;9(3):210–3 (28 ref.)

Photodynamic therapy. Wieman TJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;72(3):609–22 (96 ref.)

Photodynamic therapy. Nseyo UO. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):591–9 (31 ref.)

[Photodynamic therapy of zinc sulfonated phthalocyanine on murine transplanted tumors, its tissue distribution, and damaging effect on DNA of cancer cell] Fu NW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;12(5):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Initial experiences with methylene blue virus inactivated fresh frozen plasma: results of a clinical and in vitro study] Wieding JU, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Apr; 19(2):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of laryngeal papillomatosis with photodynamic laser therapy] Feyh J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Apr; 71(4):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photodynamic therapy of roentgenographically occult lung cancer] Kubota K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jan;45(1):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Photosensitizers in cancer treatment] Hisazumi H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;83(6):787–8 **(Jpn)**

[Porphyrins and laser irradiation in the diagnosis and therapy of malignant tumors] Bakhtiiarov OR, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (11):35–7 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A study of the effects of photodynamic therapy on the normal tissues of the rabbit jaw. Meyer M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec;64(6):1093–7

Multiple carcinoma in patients with psoriasis caused by psoralen–ultraviolet A therapy, natural killer cell insufficiency, or intensified sun exposure? Rubins AY, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Jun;49(6):430–2

Intrathoracic organ injury associated with photodynamic therapy. Pelton JJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;103(6):1218–23

ECONOMICS

Price of technology. A blind spot. Melski JW. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 18;267(11):1516–8

HISTORY

The history of photochemotherapy. Roelandts R. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1991 Oct; 8(5):184–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Photodynamic therapy using pheophorbide-a and Q-switched Nd:YAG laser on implanted human hepatocellular carcinoma. Yamashita Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Oct;26(5):623–7

An implantable tumor-window chamber model for the study of photodynamic therapy. Stern SJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Oct;105(4):556–66

[A simple setup for measuring scattering in testing the photodynamic effectiveness of dyes] König K, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1991 Sep;36(9):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser qualities and areas of application, current status and perspectives] Hofstetter AG. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of photodynamic therapy in gynecologic tumor patients—antibody-targeted photodynamic laser therapy as a new oncologic treatment procedure] Schmidt S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(6):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Action spectrum of photoactivated phthalocyanine AlS2Pc in tumor bearing mice. Canti G, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Apr;3(2):139–42

Combined therapy for Sézary syndrome with extracorporeal photochemotherapy and low-dose interferon alfa therapy. Clinical, molecular, and immunologic observations. Rook AH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Oct;127(10):1535–40

Treatment of systemic sclerosis with extracorporeal photochemotherapy. Results of a multicenter trial [see comments] Rook AH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Mar; 128(3):337–46. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1992 Mar;128(3):389–90.

Photochemotherapy in systemic sclerosis. The stage is set [editorial; comment] Trentham DE. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Mar;128(3):389–90. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1992 Mar;128(3):337–46.

Extracorporeal photochemotherapy for the treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus. A pilot study. Knobler RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Mar;35(3):319–24

Photodestruction in vitro of tumour cells sensitized by porphyrins and their conjugates with specific antibodies. Papkovskii DB, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Apr;1(4):401–6

Merocyanine 540-sensitized photoinactivation of enveloped viruses in blood products: site and mechanism of phototoxicity. O'Brien JM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 1; 80(1):277–85

Fluorescence distribution and photodynamic effect of ALA-induced PP IX in the DMH rat colonic tumour model. Bedwell J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun;65(6):818–24

Biological activities of phthalocyanines. XIV. Effect of hydrophobic phthalimidomethyl groups on the in vivo phototoxicity and mechanism of photodynamic action of sulphonated aluminium phthalocyanines. Boyle RW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun;65(6):813–7

Distribution and photodynamic effect of disulphonated aluminium phthalocyanine in the pancreas and adjacent tissues in the Syrian golden hamster. Nuutinen PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec;64(6):1108–15

Photodynamic therapy with chlorins for diffuse malignant mesothelioma: initial clinical results. Ris HB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec;64(6):1116–20

MTT assays allow quick and reliable measurement of the response of human tumour cells to photodynamic therapy. Merlin JL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8–9):1452–8

A pilot study of photodynamic therapy in patients with inoperable non-small cell lung cancer. Sutedja T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8–9):1370–3

Photodynamic therapy in general surgery. Vietri F, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Jun-Jul;12(6–7):367–70

Extracorporeal photochemotherapy in the treatment of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Complexity of objective evaluation. Oziemski MA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Nov; 30(11):814–7

Synergism between electrolysis and methylene blue photodynamic action in Escherichia coli. Capella MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Sep;62(3):321–6

Pemphigus vulgaris treated with photopheresis. Liang G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 1):779–80

Extracorporeal photochemotherapy induces the production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha by monocytes: implications for the treatment of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma and systemic sclerosis. Vowels BR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 May;98(5):686–92

Laser dyes for experimental phototherapy of human cancer: comparison of three rhodamines. Haghighat S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jan;102(1):81–7

Comparison of pulsed and continuous wave light in photodynamic therapy of papillomas: an experimental study. Shikowitz MJ. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Mar; 102(3):300–10

Dye-enhanced laser welding for skin closure. DeCoste SD, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(1):25–32

"Photodynamic therapy in gastrointestinal cancer". Dougherty TJ. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(1):114

Direct comparison of in-vitro and in-vivo Photofrin-II mediated photosensitization using a pulsed KTP pumped dye laser and a continuous wave argon ion pumped dye laser. Ferrario A, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(5):404–10

Interstitial photoradiation injury of normal brain. Ji Y, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(4):425–31

Demonstration of synergistic effects of hyperthermia and photodynamic therapy using the chick chorioallantoic membrane model. Kimel S, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992; 12(4):432–40

In vivo canine coronary artery laser irradiation: photodynamic therapy using dihematoporphyrin ether and 632 nm laser. A safety and dose-response relationship study. Mackie RW Jr, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991; 11(6):535–44

Glucose administration combined with photodynamic therapy of cancer improves therapeutic efficacy. Nelson JS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(2):153–8

Photodynamic therapy using pheophorbide a and Nd:YAG laser. Fujishima I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 May;31(5):257–63

Photodynamic therapy: the NCI experience and its nursing implications. Dachowski LJ, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jan-Feb;19(1):63–7

Mechanisms of cell killing in photodynamic therapy using a novel in vivo drug/in vitro light culture system. Hampton JA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Aug;56(2):235–43

[Photodynamic therapy in oncological digestive tract surgery] Evrard S, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 16; 20(38):1892–8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Photodynamic laser therapy with antibody-bound dyes. A new procedure in therapy of gynecologic malignancies] Schmidt S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jun 10;110(16):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photochemotherapy of cancer] Moan J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 10;111(24):2962–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY, HEMATOPORPHYRIN see **HEMATOPORPHYRIN PHOTORADIATION**

PHOTOCOAGULATION see **LIGHT COAGULATION**

PHOTODENSITOMETRY see **DENSITOMETRY, X-RAY**

PHOTODERMATITIS see **PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS**

PHOTODYNAMIC THERAPY see **PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY**

PHOTOFLUOROGRAPHY

[Potential usefulness of computer-aided diagnosis (CAD) in a mass survey for lung cancer using photo-fluorographic films] Matsumoto T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr 25; 52(4):500–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

[History of the development of fluorography in the USSR] Lindenbraten LD, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 May-Jun;(3):71–5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[The status of and outlook for preventive fluorography in the RSFSR] Prilmak AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(9):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOTOGRAMMETRY

The accuracy of measurements of femoral neck fractures. Conventional radiography versus roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis. Ragnarsson JI, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Apr;63(2):152–6

History of photogrammetry in medicine. Pilgrim LJ. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1992 Mar;15(1):1–8 (53 ref.)

Roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis of prosthetic fixation in the hip and knee joint. Ryd L. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Mar;(276):56–65 (55 ref.)

Quantitation of articular surface topography and cartilage thickness in knee joints using stereophotogrammetry. Ateshian GA, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24(8):761–76

INSTRUMENTATION

New equipment for stereophlebography. Blinov NN, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1992;18(1–2):111–4

[A stereoscopic device for simultaneous imaging of the fundus oculi] Marcinkiewicz W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Jul-Aug;93(7–8):236–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Laxity and graft fixation after reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. A roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis of 11 patients. Fridén T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Feb;63(1):80–4

Measurement accuracy in acetabular cup migration. A comparison of four radiologic methods versus roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis. Ilchmann T, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Jun;7(2):121–7

Subsidence of porous coated noncemented femoral components in total hip arthroplasty. A roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis. Wykman A, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Jun;7(2):197–200

A triggering modification for synchronous multi-camera exposures. Gagnon RE, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1991 Oct; 59(4):157–62

Accuracy assessment and control point configuration when using the DLT for photogrammetry. Challis JH, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Sep;25(9):1053–8

Evaluation of a CCD-based facial measurement system. Deacon AT, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1991 Apr-Jun; 16(2):213–28

Posterior angulation in trochanteric fractures detected with roentgen stereophotogrammetry. Ebbinghaus S, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1991;96(3):235–7

STANDARDS

Factors influencing postoperative movement in displaced femoral neck fractures: evaluation by conventional radiography and stereoradiography. Ragnarsson JI, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(2):152–8

PHOTOGRAPHY

see related
MICROFILMING
MOTION PICTURES

Morphometry in clinical dermatology. Bahmer FA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(1):52–5 (26 ref.)

Digitizing 35 mm colour slides for computerized general image handling in ophthalmology. Holm A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct;69(5):611–7

Faster slide photography [letter] Mamourian AC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct;159(4):898

Clinical panel assessment of photodamaged skin treated with isotretinoin using photographs [see comments] Armstrong RB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Mar;128(3):352–6. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1992 Mar;128(3):390–3

Photogrammetric analysis of corneal trephination. Pflugfelder SC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug; 110(8):1160–6

The incidence and progression of lens opacities. Taylor HR, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;19(4):353–6

Photographs misrepresent Romanian health care reforms [letter] Stephenson PA, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 18; 304(6833):1057–8

Plastic surgeons take advantage of relaxed rules, launch ad campaigns [letter; comment] Boyer R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Apr 15;146(8):1288, 1290. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jan 1;146(1):55–7.

Rhinoplasty: preoperative photographic analysis. Zijlker TD, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Aug;17(4):361–9 (18 ref.)

Do photographs lie? Smoking in China [letter] Cheng TO. **Gerontologist** 1992 Apr;32(2):274

Visions of rural aging: use of photographic method in gerontological research. Magilvy JK, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Apr;32(2):253–7

Ophthalmoscopy versus fundus photographs for detecting and grading diabetic retinopathy. Kinyoun JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 May;33(6):1888–93

CPT codes are needed for dermatologic photography [editorial] Wagner RF Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May; 26(5 Pt 1):788

First presentation of H. Lou Gibson Award for Journal papers made in Tampa. **J Biol Photogr** 1991 Oct;59(4):155

Dr. Byrne revisited: 1. Keynote address—BIO '76 [classical article] Byrne R. **J Biol Photogr** 1992 Jan;60(1):33–5

How's your photo/illustration service? Do you really want to know? ... and what can you do to improve it? Graver NM. **J Biol Photogr** 1992 Jul;60(3):123–7

Creer Service Award presented to E. Lynn Baldwin, RBP, FBPA. Gray D. **J Biol Photogr** 1991 Oct;59(4):153–4

1991 Louis Schmidt Award to Robert F. Sisson, RBP, FBPA [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Biol Photogr 1992 Jan;60(1):31] Lund R. **J Biol Photogr** 1991 Oct; 59(4):151–2

Copyright—some ethical considerations. Wilbur PH. **J Biol Photogr** 1992 Jul;60(3):105–8

The filing of photographic prints. Zimmer S. **J Biol Photogr** 1992 Jan;60(1):17–9

Cosmetic imaging: the new wave of co-diagnosis. Neuman K. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1991 Nov;57(11):843–4

In vitro endoscopic Polaroid photography for CLO test of Helicobacter pylori [letter] Mann NS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;13(5):599–601

Experimental retinal pneumoembolism [letter] Small KW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):840–1

Endoscopic ENT photography: a comparison of pictures by standard color films and newer color video printers. Mambrino L, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Nov; 101(11):1229–32

Words and images in the time of AIDS. Howard B. **Lit Med** 1991;10:83–5

A note on Billy Howard's photographs. Jones AH. **Lit Med** 1991;10:80–2

Realistic line drawings—a simple technique. Premadasa IG. **Med Teach** 1991;13(4):349–51

Photographic cockpit model for prescribing multifocals. Powell JH. **Mil Med** 1992 Jan;157(1):15–6

Optimal pupil diameter for Scheimpflug slit image photography of the lens in man. Cheeks LT, et al.

Ophthalmic Res 1992;24(1):15-9

Optical problems of anterior chamber depth biometry by scheimpflug photography. Olbert D. **Ophthalmic Res** 1991; 23(6):342-7

Biometric constancy of the anterior eye segment as demonstrated by slit image photography according to the Scheimpflug principle. Olbert D, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(1):27-31

Intraobserver and interobserver reproducibility of the Nidek EAS-1000 Anterior Eye Segment Analysis System. Baez KA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jun;23(6):426-8

Corneal endothelial photography. American Academy of Ophthalmology. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Sep;98(9):1464-8 (41 ref.)

Photoplethysmography reexamined: lack of correlation with duplex scanning. van Bemmelen PS, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Sep;112(3):544-8

High-speed photographic evaluation of endoscopic lithotripsy devices. Sterenborg HJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1991; 19(6):381-5

[Optimization of verification photographs in thoracic wall irradiations (so-called tangential field technique) in breast carcinoma. A short technical-methodical report] Proske H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Nov;167(11):658-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromato-scanning quantifications of nucleic acid, protein, lipid and carbohydrate molecules on the photograph] Chinami M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1991 Oct;63(10):1218-21 **(Jpn)**

[A device for automatic selection of exposure in photographing endoscopic objects] Balakirev VV. **Med Tekh** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Design and preparation of slides with the aid of a computer (letter)] Brea Hernando AJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jan 18; 98(2):76 **(Spa)**

[Design and preparation of slides with the aid of a computer (letter)] Hernández García MT, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jan 18;98(2):76 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Automation and cost recovery in a biomedical communications department. Lund RE. **J Audiov Media Med** 1991 Apr;14(2):71-5

HISTORY

Assessment of spinal movement. 1954 [classical article] Kilshaw J, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1991 Jan;14(1):23-8

Visual assessment of nail growth. 1962 [classical article] Morton R. **J Audiov Media Med** 1991 Jan;14(1):31-3

An interview with Dr. Peter Hansell [interview by A. R. Williams] Hansell P. **J Biol Photogr** 1991 Oct;59(4):141-6

Nasal lavage. Burns JL. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Apr;21(2):83

Endoscopic photography: a historical vignette. Stool SE. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Oct;20(5):370-1

Photographing medicine. Fox DM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 28;135(39):1796-801

The first radiation accident in America: a centennial account of the x-ray photograph made in 1890. Walden TL Jr. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):635-9

INSTRUMENTATION

Enlisting the eccentric photoscreener in a public hospital eye department. Stewart J, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;19(4):283-90

A new pocket camera with macro facility [letter] [see comments] Magennis P. **Br Dent J** 1992 Jan 25;172(2):45-6 . Comment in: Br Dent J 1992 Mar 7;172(5):178.

'A new pocket camera with macro facility' [letter; comment] Wander P. **Br Dent J** 1992 Mar 7;172(5):178. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Jan 25;172(2):45-6.

Inter and intra observer reproducibility of the new Oxford CCD Scheimpflug camera. Harris ML, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 4):487-90

Two new macro-stereo cameras for medical photography with special reference to the eye. AandeKerk AL. **J Audiov Media Med** 1991 Apr;14(2):51-3

Introduction to film recorders for computer-generated slide production. Hurt W. **J Audiov Media Med** 1991 Apr; 14(2):67-70

Templates for sizing photographs. Graver NM. **J Biol Photogr** 1992 Jan;60(1):21

Method of making negative x-ray prints for reproduction. Harding FR. **J Biol Photogr** 1992 Jul;60(3):102-3

Background correction of intensifier camera images in the T.E.M. Beauregard P. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Apr 1; 21(2):171-3

Reversal of cupping in experimental glaucoma. Shirakashi M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1991;202(4):194-201

[Comparative study of deep lying drusen of the papilla with the scanning laser ophthalmoscope and fundus camera] Schön JK, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Mar; 200(3):175-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Non-stereo photographic screening in long-term follow-up for detection of proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Kalm H. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr;70(2):228-34

Comparison of non-stereo polaroids and slides in detection of diabetic retinopathy. Pardhan S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct;69(5):586-90

Examination of macular vitreoretinal interface disorders with monochromatic photography. Ortiz RG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar 15;113(3):243-7

A three-dimensional measuring system for the human face using three-directional photography. Motoyoshi M, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 May;101(5):431-40

Photographic reproduction of anatomic specimens using ultraviolet illumination. Cutignola L, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Nov;15(11):1096-9

Reproduction of autoradiograms and gels with contact negatives and prints. Haycock JW, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Mar;12(3):378

Fluorescence photograph of stomach cancer tumors in Wistar rats: computerized analysis. Fernandez LA, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Jul-Aug;16(4):271-5

A three-dimensional measurement system for human jaw movements using a photoelectric camera. Hayashi T, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1991;3(3):205-9

Natural strabismus in monkeys. Convergence errors assessed by cover test and photographic methods. Quick MW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Sep;33(10):2986-3004

A photographic technique for measuring horizontal and vertical eye alignment throughout the field of gaze. Quick MW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jan;33(1):234-46

Macrophotography of the eyes: a technique for eyelid retraction. Taylor RH, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1991 Apr;14(2):63-5

Application of ultraviolet fluorescence microscopy to the morphological classification of ticks. Ando Y, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1991 Jul;59(3):91-5

"Giraffe fetus". Barber P. **J Biol Photogr** 1991 Jul;59(3):96

Photographing the osprey in the Chesapeake Bay region. Barker NJ, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1992 Apr;60(2):63-70

The photography of small objects. Dunlop JR Jr. **J Biol Photogr** 1992 Apr;60(2):50-1

Photographic measurement of skin movement. Ford JE, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1991 Jul;59(3):97-100

A primer on digital imaging--post production for still photography: Part 2. Kilbourne S, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1991 Jul;59(3):125-32

A primer on digital imaging--post production for still photography: Part 3. Kilbourne S, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1992 Jan;60(1):1-10

Photographing electrophoresis gels for reproduction. Meats KC, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1991 Oct;59(4):135-40

Micro and macro photography with the Leica Camera. Morgan WD. **J Biol Photogr** 1992 Apr;60(2):52-4

Combined thin-layer chromatography-photography-densitometry for the quantification of ifosfamide and its principal metabolites in urine, cerebrospinal fluid and plasma. Boddy AV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):137-42

High-speed filming of the Periotest measurement. Lukas D, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Jul;19(6):388-91

Measurement of nasal displacement by photography. Prinsley P. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Mar;106(3):211-3

Biochemically discrete zones of canine flexor tendon: evaluation of properties with a new photographic method. Amadio PC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Mar;10(2):198-204

The cephalic view in nasal photography. LaNasa JJ Jr, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Dec;20(6):443-5

Objective measurement of small angles of strabismus in infants and children with photographic reflection pattern evaluation. Barry JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Mar; 99(3):320-8

Laryngeal photography [published erratum appears in Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1992 Feb;25(1):ix] Yanagisawa E, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1991 Oct; 24(5):999-1022

A better way of performing photography in the operating room [letter] Neves RI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jan;89(1):163-4

Sharper image. Picosecond photography may reveal tumors [news] Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1991 Oct;265(4):32

[How to make slides] Herranz González-Botas J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Jan-Feb;43(1):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A mission statement for the biomedical media department. Michaels KV. **J Biol Photogr** 1992 Apr;60(2):75-9

STANDARDS

Pain assessment in children: theoretical and empirical validity. Villarruel AM, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1991 Dec; 14(2):32-41

Making and using medical slides. Cull P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jan 23-Feb 4;47(2):132-5

A standardized system for patient documentation. Roos O, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1991 Oct;14(4):135-8

A comparison of video and photographic display of skin lesions for morphology recognition. Sneiderman CA, et al. **J Biocommun** 1991;18(4):22-5

Colpophotography systems: a review [published erratum appears in J Fam Pract 1992 Jan;34(1):25] Ferris DG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Dec;33(6):633-9

Toneline bite mark photography. Robinson E, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):195-207

The need for standardized photographs [letter] Meyer RA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Sep;50(9):1024-5

Photographs: are they misleading? [editorial] Courtiss EH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jan;89(1):125

[A guide for preparing didactic medical slides] Wikinski JA. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):382-90 (14 ref.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Dr. Byrne revisited: #2. Keynote address 50th anniversary BPA meeting, Boston, Massachusetts. Byrne R. **J Biol Photogr** 1992 Apr;60(2):87-92

A palette of opportunities--the future of biological imaging. Sewell MH. **J Biol Photogr** 1992 Apr;60(2):57-61

PHOTOLYSIS

Flash photolysis of magnesium-DM-nitrophen in heart cells. A novel approach to probe magnesium- and ATP-dependent regulation of calcium channels. Backx PH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 2):416S-421S

Photolysis intermediates of human rhodopsin. Lewis JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 3;30(48):11372-6

Protein dynamics. An overview on flash-photolysis over broad temperature ranges. Di Iorio EE. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 27;307(1):14-9 (32 ref.)

Flash-photolysis studies of the electron transfer from genetically modified spinach plastocyanin to photosystem I. Nordling M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):327-30

Hydrated electron formation in nanosecond and picosecond laser flash photolysis of hematoporphyrin in aqueous solution. Grabner G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Nov; 54(5):673-81

Hydrated electron formation on laser excitation of P-pyridoxyl amino acids and proteins. Greenaway FT, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Nov;54(5):667-72

Type I and type II photosensitization by the antibacterial drug nalidixic acid. A laser flash photolysis study. Vermeersch G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Nov; 54(5):661-6

PHOTOMETRY

Characterization of cellular and elevated serum phospholipase A2 activities with a comparison of two methods. Saris NE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Feb;52(1):19-25

[Use of morphophotometry in the study of the kinetics of cell populations in laryngeal epidermoid carcinoma] Fernández-Nogueras FJ, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 Jul-Aug;42(4):255-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple reflectance microphotometer for dot immunobinding assay (dot-ELISA) quantification. Ferreira CS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(5):495-8

METHODS

Improving the performance of the ISE system on the Hitachi 737. Leary NO, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 May;29 (Pt 3):345-6

HemoCue: evaluation of a portable photometric system for determining glucose in whole blood. Ashworth L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8 Pt 1):1479-82

Colorimetric determination of potassium in plasma and serum by reflectance photometry with a dry-chemistry reagent. Ng RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jul;38(7):1371-2

Photometrics: a new method of measuring the cross-sectional area of the subglottis. Jones NS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Apr;17(2):141-5

The temperature sensitivity of the Robertson-Berger sunburn meter, model 500. Johnsen B, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Dec;11(3-4):277-84

[The use of a vibration photometric method for studying the pharmacological regulation of reversible erythrocyte aggregation] Tukhvatulin RT, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):62-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The determination of glycidol in the air by photometric and gas chromatographic methods] Dzhandzhapanian AN. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Nov;(11):91-2 **(Rus)**

[A morpho-photometric study of laryngeal epidermoid carcinoma] Fernández-Nogueras Jiménez FJ, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Mar-Apr;43(2):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY

Photomicrography and molecular biology: in situ hybridization autoradiography and immunogold. Fox CH, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1992 Jan;60(1):39-44

Photomicrography versus vibration. Zieler HW. **J Biol Photogr** 1992 Jan;60(1):19

HISTORY

Photomicrography--a brief history. Fox CH, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1992 Jul;60(3):111-8

INSTRUMENTATION

A low-cost vibration damping platform for photomicrography. Kennedy D. **J Biol Photogr** 1992 Apr; 60(2):71

Production of a dark field motion photomicrograph

exhibiting flagella in motile bacteria. Loveland RP. **J Biol Photogr** 1992 Jul;60(3):99–102

[Equipment for microphotography using the Zenit camera] Dvornik VIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(10):75 **(Rus)**

[An apparatus for automated control of exposure in microphotography using a photo flash] Gotlib VS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(10):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Some artistic techniques in photomicrography. Davidson MW. **J Biol Photogr** 1991 Oct;59(4):165–8

Analysis of equipment and methods for time lapse motion photomicrography [letter] Tuttle C. **J Biol Photogr** 1992 Apr;60(2):54–5

Double-focal videomicroscopy: a simple video system for analyzing the dynamics of cell motility. Hamaguchi MS, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1991 Nov;161:537–41

PHOTONS see **RADIATION**

PHOTOPHOSPHORYLATION

MgADP and free Pi as the substrates and the Mg2+ requirement for photophosphorylation. Zhou JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3166–71

PHOTOPROTEINS see **LUMINESCENT PROTEINS**

PHOTORADIATION see **LIGHT**

PHOTORADIATION, HEMATOPORPHYRIN see **HEMATOPORPHYRIN PHOTORADIATION**

PHOTORADIATION THERAPY see **PHOTOTHERAPY**

PHOTOREACTIVATING ENZYME see **DNA PHOTOLYASE**

PHOTORECEPTORS

CHEMISTRY

The identification and purification of the heterotrimeric GTP-binding protein from squid (Loligo forbesi) photoreceptors. Pottinger JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):323–6

Study of the structure of arrestin (S-antigen) from bovine photoreceptors by FTIR spectroscopy. Garcia-Quintana D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 21;1122(3):269–72

Histamine-like immunoreactivity in the visual system and brain of Drosophila melanogaster. Pollack I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Nov;266(2):391–8

Localization of DER and the pattern of cell divisions in wild-type and Ellipse eye imaginal discs. Zak NB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Feb;149(2):448–56

Biochemical and photochemical properties of the photophobic receptors from Halobacterium halobium and Natronobacterium pharaonis. Scharf B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 1;206(2):359–66

Identification of 11-cis and all-trans-retinal in the photoreceptive organelle of a flagellate green alga. Kreimer G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1-2):49–52

Cloning and sequencing of the 23 kDa mouse photoreceptor cell-specific protein. McGinnis JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 11;302(2):172–6

Differential localizations of and requirements for the two Drosophila ninaC kinase/myosins in photoreceptor cells. Porter JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;116(3):683–93

Photoreception of Paramecium cilia: localization of photosensitivity and binding with anti-frog-rhodopsin IgG. Nakaoka Y, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 May;99 (Pt 1):67–72

The application of electron spectroscopic imaging for quantification of the area fractions of calcium-containing precipitates in nervous tissue. Körtje KH, et al. **J Microsc** 1992 Jun;166 (Pt 3):343–58

A G beta protein in the Drosophila compound eye is different from that in the brain. Yarfitz S, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Sep; 7(3):429–38

Three types of GABA-immunoreactive cone horizontal cells in teleost retina. Van Haesendonck E, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 May;8(5):443–8

CYTOLOGY

Establishment of photoreceptor cell polarity in culture revealed by mushroom lectin binding. Nakayama T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Sep 19;62(1):99–108

The optic lobe projection pattern of polarization-sensitive photoreceptor cells in Drosophila melanogaster. Fortini ME, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Jul;265(1):185–91

Cellular mechanism for norepinephrine suppression of pineal photoreceptor-like cell differentiation in rat pineal cultures. Araki M. **Dev Biol** 1992 Feb;149(2):440–7

Survival of photoreceptor neurons in the compound eye of Drosophila depends on connections with the optic ganglia. Campos AR, et al. **Development** 1992 Feb;114(2):355–66

RPE conditioned medium stimulates photoreceptor cell survival, neurite outgrowth and differentiation in vitro. Gaur VP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 May;54(5):645–59

Fibroblast growth factor stimulates photoreceptor differentiation in vitro. Hicks D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jun;12(6):2022–33

Signalling by the sevenless protein tyrosine kinase is mimicked by Ras1 activation [see comments] Fortini ME, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 6;355(6360):559–61. Comment in: Nature 1992 Feb 6;355(6360):497–8.

S-laminin expression in adult and developing retinae: a potential cue for photoreceptor morphogenesis. Hunter DD, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Mar;8(3):399–413

DRUG EFFECTS

Decrease of opsin content in the developing rat photoreceptor cells by systemic administration of L-glutamate. Kanno C, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Oct; 16(5):399–403

Cobalt increases photoreceptor-dependent responses of the chick retinal pigment epithelium. Gallemore RP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Nov;32(12):3041–52

Melatonin increases photoreceptor susceptibility to light-induced damage. Wiechmann AF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 May;33(6):1894–902

Recovery of retinal adhesion after enzymatic perturbation of the interphotoreceptor matrix. Yao XY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Mar;33(3):498–503

The latency of the response of Limulus photoreceptors to inositol trisphosphate lacks the calcium-sensitivity of that to light. Payne R, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Mar; 170(3):311–6

Conditional inhibition of screening-pigment aggregation by lidocaine in crayfish photoreceptors and frog retinal pigment epithelium. Mondragón R, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 May;166:197–214

EMBRYOLOGY

Negative control of photoreceptor development in Drosophila by the product of the yan gene, an ETS domain protein. Lai ZC, et al. **Cell** 1992 Aug 21;70(4):609–20

Induction in the developing compound eye of Drosophila: multiple mechanisms restrict R7 induction to a single retinal precursor cell. Van Vactor DL Jr, et al. **Cell** 1991 Dec 20;67(6):1145–55

Subtype determination of Drosophila embryonic external sensory organs by redundant homeo box genes BarH1 and BarH2. Higashijima S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Jun; 6(6):1005–18

The presumptive R7 cell of the developing Drosophila eye receives positional information independent of sevenless, boss and sina. Mlodzik M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Mar; 37(1-2):37–42

Two cellular inductions involved in photoreceptor determination in the Xenopus retina. Harris WA, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Aug;9(2):357–72

Isolation of temperature-sensitive mutations of the tyrosine kinase receptor sevenless (sev) in Drosophila and their use in determining its time of action. Mullins MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9387–91

Development of functional calcium channels in cultured avian photoreceptors. Gleason E, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Apr;8(4):315–27

ENZYMOLOGY

The presence of neutral metalloproteolytic activity and metalloproteinase inhibitors in the interphotoreceptor matrix. Plantner JJ. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Jan;11(1):91–101

Phosphorylation of recoverin, the calcium-sensitive activator of photoreceptor guanylyl cyclase. Lambrecht HG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9;294(3):207–9

Light-dependent changes in cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase activity in rod spherules of the rat retina. A cytochemical study. Gebhard R. **Histochemistry** 1991; 96(6):539–40

In vitro isoprenylation and membrane association of mouse rod photoreceptor cGMP phosphodiesterase alpha and beta subunits expressed in bacteria. Qin N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8458–63

Light-induced GTPase activity and GTP[gamma S] binding in squid retinal photoreceptors. Brown JE, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1991 Dec;7(6):589–95

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody which recognizes the inner and outer segments of the photoreceptor cells in the vertebrate retina. Ono K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Oct;45(5):309–14

METABOLISM

Docosahexaenoic acid uptake and metabolism in photoreceptors: retinal conservation by an efficient retinal pigment epithelial cell-mediated recycling process. Bazan NG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:295–306 (31 ref.)

Firefly luciferase-luciferin-ATP mixtures respond to etheno-ATP with an increased and steady production of light: a partial explanation of the Limulus ventral photoreceptor controversy [letter] Ford SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):C1210–1

Sodium-calcium exchange in invertebrate photoreceptors. O'Day PM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:285–99 (49 ref.)

Fusion between disk membranes and plasma membrane of bovine photoreceptor cells is calcium dependent. Boesze-Battaglia K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 21; 31(15):3733–8

Taurine-like immunoreactivity in photoreceptor cells and mushroom bodies: a comparison of the chemical architecture of insect nervous systems [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1992 Feb 14;572(1-2):359] Bicker G. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1-2):201–6

Intracellular free calcium concentration in the blowfly retina studied by Fura-2. Hochstrate P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Nov;12(10):695–712

Proteoglycan synthesis in cultures of murine retinal neurons and photoreceptors. Murillo-Lopez F, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1991 Dec;11(6):579–91

Retinal pigment epithelial cells play a central role in the conservation of docosahexaenoic acid by photoreceptor cells after shedding and phagocytosis. Gordon WC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Jan;11(1):73–83

Early disappearance of alpha-transducin in light-induced photoreceptor degeneration in albino rats. Mirshahi M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Nov;10(11):993–1000

Primary structure and functional expression of the Na/Ca,K-exchanger from bovine rod photoreceptors. Reilländer H, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 May;11(5):1689–95

Light does not induce an increase in cyclic-GMP content of squid or Limulus photoreceptors. Brown JE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Mar;54(3):403–10

Photoreceptor-specific mRNAs in mice carrying different allelic combinations at the rd and rds loci. Viczian A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jun;54(6):853–60

Xyloside-induced disruption of interphotoreceptor matrix proteoglycans results in retinal detachment. Lazarus HS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Feb;33(2):364–76

Signal transduction enzymes of vertebrate photoreceptors. Hurley JB. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1992 Apr;24(2):219–26 (68 ref.)

Properties of photoreceptor-specific phospholipase C encoded by the norpA gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Schneuwly S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25; 266(36):24314–9

Antibodies against synthetic peptides used to determine the topology and site of glycosylation of the cGMP-gated channel from bovine rod photoreceptors. Wohlfart P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):644–8

Turnover of membrane and opsin in visual receptors of normal and mutant Drosophila. Sapp RJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Jul;20(7):597–608

Photoreceptor cell specific proteins of snake pineal. Kalsow CM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Sep;11(2):49–56

Regulation of deactivation of photoreceptor G protein by its target enzyme and cGMP. Arshavsky VYu, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 4;357(6377):416–7

Cloning of the cDNA for a novel photoreceptor membrane protein (rom-1) identifies a disk rim protein family implicated in human retinopathies. Bascom RA, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jun;8(6):1171–84

cGMP-gated conductance in retinal bipolar cells is suppressed by the photoreceptor transmitter. Nawy S, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Oct;7(4):677–83

The calcium current of turtle cone photoreceptor axon terminals. Lasater EM, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1991; 15:S165–73

All-trans-retinal is the chromophore bound to the photoreceptor of the alga Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Derguini F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Dec; 54(6):1017–21

Peroxidase and tyrosinase are present in secondary lysosomes that degrade photosensory membranes of the crayfish photoreceptor: possible role in pigment granule formation. Schraermeyer U, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1991 Oct; 4(4):163–71

Signal transduction and the fate of the R7 photoreceptor in Drosophila. Rubin GM. **Trends Genet** 1991 Nov-Dec; 7(11-12):372–7 (32 ref.)

Light-sensitive melatonin synthesis by Xenopus photoreceptors after destruction of the inner retina. Cahill GM, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 May;8(5):487–90

[Light response of the interphotoreceptor matrix in inherited degenerative retina] Uehara F, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;96(4):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A molecular model of cooperative binding of Ca2+ with rhodopsin molecules in photoreceptor membranes] Talako SA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(4):989–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Effects of macrophage and retinal pigment epithelial cell transplants on photoreceptor cell rescue in RCS rats. Li LX, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Oct;10(10):947–58

Decreased photoreceptor count in human eyes with secondary angle-closure glaucoma. Panda S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jul;33(8):2532–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Annexins as regulators of invertebrate phototransduction. Hecker C, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1991;41:211–22

Signal transmission at the photoreceptor synapse. Role of calcium ions and protons. Kleinschmidt J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:468–70

Calcium dynamics in the presynaptic terminal of barnacle photoreceptors. Lasser-Ross N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:475–6

Role of cGMP and Ca2+ in vertebrate photoreceptor excitation and adaptation. Kaupp UB, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1992;54:153–75 (147 ref.)

Signal transduction in photoreceptors. Langmack K, et al.

Biochem Soc Trans 1991 Nov;19(4):858–60 (10 ref.)

A unified neural network model of spatiotemporal processing in X and Y retinal ganglion cells. II. Temporal adaptation and simulation of experimental data. Gaudiano P. **Biol Cybern** 1992;67(1):23–34

Response transfer functions of Limulus ventral photoreceptors: interpretation in terms of transduction mechanisms. Grzywacz NM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1992; 66(5):429–35

The amplitudes of unit events in Limulus photoreceptors are modulated from an input that resembles the overall response. Grzywacz NM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1992; 66(5):437–41

Metabolic signaling between photoreceptors and glial cells in the retina of the drone (Apis mellifera). Brazitikos PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):33–41

Photoreceptor differentiation in retinal xenografts of fetal monkey retina. del Cerro M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):1–8

Excitation of Limulus photoreceptors by hydrolysis-resistant analogs of cGMP and cAMP. Feng JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 28;552(2):291–4

Roles of cyclic GMP and inositol trisphosphate in phototransduction of the molluscan extraocular photoreceptor. Gotow T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23; 557(1–2):121–8

GABA-induced potentiation of neuronal excitability occurs during contiguous pairings with intracellular calcium elevation. Matzel LD, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19; 554(1–2):77–84

The spatial relationship between Müller cell processes and the photoreceptor output synapse. Sarantis M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1–2):299–304

Molecular interactions between the photoreceptor G protein and rhodopsin. Hamm HE. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1991 Dec; 11(6):563–78 (65 ref.)

Control of photoreceptor development. Altshuler D, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Feb;2(1):16–22 (59 ref.)

Some unresolved issues in the physiology and biochemistry of phototransduction. Detwiler PB, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Aug;2(4):433–8 (43 ref.)

Specification of cell fate in the developing eye of Drosophila. Hafen E, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1991;1:123–30

Compensatory synaptic growth in the rod terminals as a sequel to partial photoreceptor cell loss in the retina of chimaeric mice. Sanyal S, et al. **Development** 1992 Mar; 114(3):797–803

The c-wave of the direct-current-recorded electroretinogram and the standing potential of the albino rabbit eye in response to repeated series of light stimuli of different intensities. Textorius O, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;80(1):91–103

Isolation and partial characterization of the photoreceptive organelle for phototaxis of a flagellate green alga. Kreimer G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;55(2):318–27

Reconstitution of the photoreceptor-pigment epithelium interface: L-glutamate stimulation of adhesive interactions and rod disc shedding after recombination of dissociated Xenopus laevis eyecups. Defoe DM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jun;54(6):903–11

Monitoring photoreceptor transplants with nuclear and cytoplasmic markers. Du J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan; 115(1):79–86

Photoreceptor transplantation: anatomic, electrophysiologic, and behavioral evidence for the functional reconstruction of retinas lacking photoreceptors. Silverman MS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan;115(1):87–94

Modification of the daily photoreceptor membrane shedding response in vitro by antioxidants. Williams DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Sep;33(10):3005–8

Rhodopsin, photoreceptor of the rod cell. An emerging pattern for structure and function. Khorana HG. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):1–4 (46 ref.)

Circadian organization and photoreception in an Australian dasyurid marsupial (Sminthopsis macroura). Cassone VM. **J Biol Rhythms** 1987 Winter;2(4):261–8

Distribution of circadian photoreceptors in the compound eye of the cricket Gryllus bimaculatus. Tomioka K, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1990 Winter;5(4):303–13

Pineal melatonin rhythms in the lizard Anolis carolinensis: II. Photoreceptive inputs. Underwood H, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1987 Fall;2(3):195–206

Synaptic plasticity in the rod terminals after partial photoreceptor cell loss in the heterozygous rds mutant mouse. Jansen HG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Feb 1; 316(1):117–25

Manipulation of phototransductive membrane turnover by crab photoreceptors in vitro: effects of two protein kinase activators, SC-9 and phorbol ester in the presence of a protein phosphatase inhibitor, okadaic acid. Blest AD, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Feb;170(2):189–99

Opponent colour coding is a universal strategy to evaluate the photoreceptor inputs in Hymenoptera. Chittka L, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Jun;170(5):545–63

Circadian photoreception in the retinally degenerate mouse (rd/rd). Foster RG, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Jul; 169(1):39–50

The spectral input systems of hymenopteran insects and their receptor-based colour vision. Peitsch D, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Jan;170(1):23–40

Enhancement of sensitivity in photoreceptors of the honey been drone by light and by Ca2+. Walz B. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Jun;170(5):605–13

Calcium is necessary for light excitation in barnacle photoreceptors. Werner U, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Apr;170(4):427–34

Lanthanum reduces the excitation efficiency in fly photoreceptors. Suss-Toby E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Oct;98(4):849–68

Effects of dopaminergic and noradrenergic mechanisms on the neuronal activity of the isolated pineal organ of the trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Martin C, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;88(1):37–51

Histamine: a neurotransmitter candidate for Drosophila photoreceptors. Sarthy PV. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov; 57(5):1757–68

A role for microglia in the maintenance of photoreceptors in retinal transplants lacking pigment epithelium. Banerjee R, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Apr;21(4):235–43

Voltage-sensitive potassium channels in Drosophila photoreceptors. Hardie RC. **J Neurosci** 1991 Oct; 11(10):3079–95

Peripheral spatial vision: limits imposed by optics, photoreceptors, and receptor pooling. Banks MS, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1991 Nov;8(11):1775–87

A quantitative account of the activation steps involved in phototransduction in amphibian photoreceptors. Lamb TD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Apr;449:719–58

Rapid charge movements and photosensitivity of visual pigments in salamander rods and cones [published erratum appears in J Physiol (Lond) 1992 Mar;448:781] Makino CL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Oct;442:761–80

Voltage-activated potassium channels in blowfly photoreceptors and their role in light adaptation. Weckström M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:635–57

Immunocytochemistry and calcium cytochemistry of the mammalian pineal organ: a comparison with retina and submammalian pineal organs. Vigh-Teichmann I, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 May 1;21(3):227–41 (141 ref.)

A cyclic GMP-activated channel in dissociated cells of the chick pineal gland. Dryer SE, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 24; 353(6346):756–8

Retinal receptors in rodents maximally sensitive to ultraviolet light. Jacobs GH, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 17;353(6345):655–6

A Drosophila mutant defective in extracellular calcium-dependent photoreceptor deactivation and rapid desensitization. Ranganathan R, et al. **Nature** 1991 Nov 21;354(6350):230–2

Rhodopsin inactivation is a modulated process in Limulus photoreceptors. Richard EA, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 26; 356(6367):336–8

Paracrine control of photomembrane removal. Dahl NA. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jan;17(1):67–73

Photoreceptors of the retina and pinealocytes of the pineal gland share common components of signal transduction. Lolley RN, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jan;17(1):81–9 (29 ref.)

mip causes hyperinnervation of a retinotopic map in Drosophila by excessive recruitment of R7 photoreceptor cells. Buckles GR, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jun;8(6):1015–29

The trp gene is essential for a light-activated Ca2+ channel in Drosophila photoreceptors. Hardie RC, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Apr;8(4):643–51

Identification of a Drosophila gene encoding a calmodulin-binding protein with homology to the trp phototransduction gene. Phillips AM, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Apr;8(4):631–42

Complete rescue of photoreceptor dysplasia and degeneration in transgenic retinal degeneration slow (rds) mice. Travis GH, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jul;9(1):113–9

Signal-to-noise ratio at high light intensities in drone photoreceptors. Coles JA, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1991; 15:S1–11 (34 ref.)

Receptive fields of P and M cells in the monkey retina and their photoreceptor inputs. Shapley R, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1991;15:S199–211

Histamine: the case for a photoreceptor's neurotransmitter. Stuart AE, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1991;15:S13–23 (30 ref.)

The transmission of signals from photoreceptors to postsynaptic cells in the vertebrate retina. Wilson M, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1991;15:S25–39

Signal transmission from pineal photoreceptors to luminosity-type ganglion cells in the lamprey, Lampetra japonica. Uchida K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(1):241–7

Classical conditioning and protein kinase C activation regulate the same single potassium channel in Hermissenda crassicornis photoreceptors. Etcheberrigaray R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7184–8

Neuronal development in the Drosophila retina: the sextra gene defines an inhibitory component in the developmental pathway of R7 photoreceptor cells. Rogge R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5271–5

pokkuri, a Drosophila gene encoding an E-26-specific (Ets) domain protein, prevents overproduction of the R7 photoreceptor. Tei H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6856–60

Biophysical processes in invertebrate photoreceptors: recent progress and a critical overview based on Limulus photoreceptors. Nagy K. **Q Rev Biophys** 1991 May; 24(2):165–226 (167 ref.)

Mechanisms of long-term dark adaptation. Stabell U, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1992;33(1):12–9 (29 ref.)

Photoreceptor deactivation and retinal degeneration mediated by a photoreceptor-specific protein kinase C. Smith DP, et al. **Science** 1991 Dec 6;254(5037):1478–84

The ON and OFF channels of the visual system. Schiller PH. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Mar;15(3):86–92 (56 ref.)

Localization of phototransduction in Limulus ventral photoreceptors: a demonstration using cell-free rhabdomeric vesicles. Bacigalupo J, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Jan;8(1):41–7

Visual receptor cycle in normal and period mutant Drosophila: microspectrophotometry, electrophysiology, and ultrastructural morphometry. Chen DM, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Aug;9(2):125–35

Packing geometry of human cone photoreceptors: variation with eccentricity and evidence for local anisotropy. Curcio CA, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Aug;9(2):169–80

Duplicity theory and ground squirrels: linkages between photoreceptors and visual function. Jacobs GH. **Vis Neurosci** 1990 Sep;5(3):311–8 (48 ref.)

Electrophysiological recordings in solitary photoreceptors from the retina of squid, Loligo pealei. Nasi E, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Apr;8(4):349–58

Effects of external lithium on the physiology of Limulus ventral photoreceptors. O'Day PM, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1991 Sep;7(3):251–8

Inward rectification in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Phillips CL, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Jan;8(1):19–25

Blockers of potassium channels reduce the outward dark current in rod photoreceptor inner segments. Yan K, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 May;8(5):479–81

The light-induced rise in cytosolic calcium starts later than the receptor current of the Limulus ventral photoreceptor. Stieve H, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Mar;32(3):403–16

[Light adaptation properties of receptor potentials of cyprinid retina] Xu LW, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Aug; 43(4):311–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modulation of visual information in the retina] Yang XL. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Jul;22(3):207–11 (35 ref.) **(Chi)**

[A simple description of color adaptation in the red-green system] Bäuml KH. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1991; 38(3):343–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aging effects on the light response of the interphotoreceptor matrix as revealed by binding of Ricinus communis agglutinin-1] Uehara F, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;95(12):1244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of dual phase of light response of interphotoreceptor matrix] Uehara F, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;95(9):850–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Early receptor potentials recorded in humans via dermal electrodes. Normative data and prognostic value in retinal detachment. Fioretto M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992; 79(2):109–16

Effect on grating identification of sampling with degenerate arrays. Geller AM, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1992 Mar; 9(3):472–7

Nature and clinical application of human electroretinogram La-wave. Kaban AA, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1992; 18(1–2):73–8

Reply to Stuart and Lovegrove's question, "visual processing deficits in dyslexia: receptors or neural mechanisms?" Grosser GS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug; 75(1):115–20

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light-activated ion channels in solitary photoreceptors of the scallop Pecten irradians. Nasi E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 May;99(5):747–69

Basic fibroblast growth factor and local injury protect photoreceptors from light damage in the rat. Faktorovich EG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;12(9):3554–67

TRANSPLANTATION

Monitoring photoreceptor transplants with nuclear and cytoplasmic markers. Du J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan; 115(1):79–86

Retinal cell and photoreceptor transplantation between adult New Zealand red rabbit retinas. Schuschereba ST, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan;115(1):95–9

Photoreceptor transplantation: anatomic, electrophysiologic, and behavioral evidence for the functional reconstruction of retinas lacking photoreceptors. Silverman MS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan;115(1):87–94

Transplanted photoreceptors identified in dystrophic mouse retina by a transgenic reporter gene. Gouras P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Dec;32(13):3167–74

Reconstruction of degenerate rd mouse retina by transplantation of transgenic photoreceptors. Gouras P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Aug;33(9):2579–86

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Monkey photoreceptor calycal processes and interphotoreceptor matrix as observed by scanning electron microscopy. Rana MW, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Dec; 192(4):472–7

Carnosine-like immunoreactivity is associated with synaptic vesicles in photoreceptors of the frog retina. Pognetto MS,

et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1-2):261-8
Isolation of the rhabdomeral microvillar cytoskeleton of the crayfish (Orconectes limosus) photoreceptor by a crosslinking reagent. Schraermeyer U, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1992 May;102(1):43-8
Ultrastructure of the apical zone of Euglena gracilis: photoreceptors and motor apparatus. Rosati G, et al.
Electron Microsc Rev 1991;4(2):319-42 (94 ref.)
Retinal degeneration in the pcd/pcd mutant mouse: accumulation of spherules in the interphotoreceptor space. Blanks JC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 May;54(5):637-44
Proteoglycans in the mouse interphotoreceptor matrix. V. Distribution at the apical surface of the pigment epithelium before and after retinal separation. Iwasaki M, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1992 Mar;54(3):415-32
Retinal photoreceptor fine structure in the mallard duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Braekevelt CR.
Histol Histopathol 1990 Apr;5(2):123-31
Photoreceptor fine structure in the bobtail goanna (Tiliqua rugosa). Braekevelt CR. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Jul; 4(3):281-6
Retinal photoreceptor fine structure in the red-backed salamander (Plethodon cinereus). Braekevelt CR.
Histol Histopathol 1992 Jul;7(3):463-70
Photoreceptor fine structure in the southern fiddler ray (Trygonorhina fasciata). Braekevelt CR.
Histol Histopathol 1992 Apr;7(2):283-90
Central projections of Limulus photoreceptor cells revealed by a photoreceptor-specific monoclonal antibody. Calman BG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 22;313(4):553-62
Distribution and morphology of human cone photoreceptors stained with anti-blue opsin. Curcio CA, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1991 Oct 22;312(4):610-24
Interphotoreceptor matrix in the human retina: cone-like domains surround a small population of rod photoreceptors. Iwasaki M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 May 8;319(2):277-84
Immunoelectron microscopic study of the opsin distribution in the photoreceptor cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Suzuki E, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun; 40(3):187-92
Some considerations on the fine structure of rhabdomeric photoreceptors in the amphioxus, Branchiostoma lanceolatum (Cephalochordata). Ruiz MS, et al.
J Hirnforsch 1991;32(2):159-64
Müller cells are a preferred substrate for in vitro neurite extension by rod photoreceptor cells. Kljavin IJ, et al.
J Neurosci 1991 Oct;11(10):2985-94
Submicrovillar tubules in distal segments of squid photoreceptors detected by rapid freezing. Walrond JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Apr;12(4):1490-501
Reactive synaptogenesis following degeneration of photoreceptor terminals in the fly's optic lobe: a quantitative electron microscopic study. Brandstätter JH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Jan 22;247(1318):1-7
Ultrastructural changes in photoreceptors and retinal layers of the mouse fetus exposed to diazepam. Márquez-Orozco MC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:43-6
Ultrastructural and electrophysiological changes associated with K(+)-evoked release of neurotransmitter at the synaptic terminals of skate photoreceptors. Ripps H, et al.
Vis Neurosci 1991 Dec;7(6):597-609

PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS

Selected environmental skin disorders. Perpall A.
Emerg Med Clin North Am 1992 May;10(2):437-48 (40 ref.)
The effects of plasma lipoproteins on in vitro tumor cell killing and in vivo tumor photosensitization with benzoporphyrin derivative. Allison BA, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1991 Nov;54(5):709-15
The effect of fluoride on binding and photodynamic action of phthalocyanines with proteins. Ben-Hur E, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1991 Nov;54(5):703-7
The mechanism of photosensitization in photodynamic therapy: phosphorescence behavior of porphyrin derivatives in saline solution containing human serum albumin. Takemura T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Nov;54(5):683-8
Chlorophyll photosensitized electron transfer reactions in lipid vesicles: enhancement in yield of vectorial electron transfer across the bilayer from reduced cytochrome c to oxidized ferredoxin by addition of valinomycin plus potassium ion. Zhao ZG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Nov;54(5):827-31

BLOOD

The occurrence of antinuclear, anti-SSA/Ro and anti-SSB/La antibodies in patients with polymorphous light eruption. Kiss M, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1991;71(4):341-3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Important role of oxygen metabolites in quinolone antibacterial agent-induced cutaneous phototoxicity in mice. Wagai N, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(6):495-9
Dermal tolerance and phototoxicity studies of sertaconazole. Grau MT, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May; 42(5A):746-7
Phototoxic potential of the new quinolone antibacterial agent levofloxacin in mice. Wagai N, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1992 Mar;43(3A):404-5
Occupational (photo)allergic contact dermatitis from azaperone in a piglet dealer. Brasch J, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1991 Oct;25(4):258-9
Pilocarpine allergic contact and photocontact dermatitis. Helton J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Aug;25(2):133-4
Cross-reactivity between sensitivity to thimerosal and photosensitivity to piroxicam in guinea pigs. Kitamura K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Jul;25(1):30-4
Allergic photocontact dermatitis due to suprofen. Photopatch testing and cross-reaction study. Kurumaji Y, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1991 Oct;25(4):218-23
Contact and photocontact allergy to oxybenzone. Lenique P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Mar;26(3):177-81
Systemic quinine photosensitivity with photoepicutaneous cross-reactivity to quinidine. Ljunggren B, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1992 Jan;26(1):1-4
Photocontact dermatitis due to Eusolex 4360. Peluso AM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Jul;25(1):65-6
Contact and photocontact allergy to oxybenzone and mexenone. Torres V, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Aug; 25(2):126-7
Phototoxicity testing in guinea-pigs. Lovell WW, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1992 Feb;30(2):155-60
Photodermatitis to aloe vera [letter; comment] Domínguez-Soto L. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 May;31(5):372. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1991 Oct;30(10):679-83.
Photosensitization caused by ibuprofen. Bergner T, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Jan;26(1):114-6
Oxicam-induced photosensitivity. Patch and photopatch testing studies with tenoxicam and piroxicam photoproducts in normal subjects and in piroxicam-droxicam photosensitive patients. Serrano G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr;26(4):545-8
Are any antianxiety agents safer for patients who spend a great deal of time in direct sunlight? [letter] Shader RI.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1992 Apr;12(2):146
Photosensitivity to piroxicam is induced by sensitization to thimerosal and thiosalicylate. Ikezawa Z, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1992 Jun;98(6):918-22
New 8-(trifluoromethyl)-substituted quinolones. The benefits of the 8-fluoro group with reduced phototoxic risk. Sanchez JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan 24;35(2):361-7
Side effects of doxycycline [letter] Bennett MJ.
J R Army Med Corps 1992 Feb;138(1):56-7
Differences of contact photosensitivity responses to tetrachlorosalicylanilide among BALB/c, mast cell-deficient W/Wv and their normal littermate +/+ mice. Iwamoto Y, et al.
Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed 1991 Dec; 8(6):243-8
Photoallergic reaction induced by flutamide. Moraillon I, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1991 Dec; 8(6):264-5
Photosensitivity in a patient with contact allergic dermatitis from clioquinol. Rivara G, et al.
Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed 1991 Oct; 8(5):225-6
[How do blisters develop after contact with hogweed and which treatment is indicated?] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 21;135(38):1764-5 **(Dut)**
[Systemic photoallergy induced by methoxalen] Jeanmougin M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(4):277-80 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Burn by photosensitization. During cosmetic use of methoxsalen (letter)] Boucaud C, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 23;20(39):1945-6 **(Fre)**
[Is Hypericum perforatum phototoxic? (letter)] Hölzl J.
Med Monatsschr Pharm 1991 Oct;14(10):304-6 **(Ger)**
[Naproxen-induced bullous photodermatitis (pseudoporphyria)] Lützow-Holm C.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1991 Sep 20;111(22):2739-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Focus on photoallergy and phototoxicity] Ossenkoppele PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Aug 8;136(32):1540-4 **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Amyloidosis cutis dyschromica. DNA repair reduction in the cellular response to UV light. Moriwaki S, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1992 Jul;128(7):966-70
Fluorescent light photosensitivity in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Rihner M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Aug;35(8):949-52
Juvenile spring eruption of the ears in four brothers: associated with polymorphic light eruption and hydroea vacciniforme in one [letter; comment] Warin AP.
Br J Dermatol 1991 Oct;125(4):402. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1991 Apr;124(4):375-8.
The use of all-trans beta-carotene to ameliorate PDT-induced skin photosensitivity. Truscott TG.
J Photochem Photobiol B 1991 Dec;11(3-4):381-2
Vitiligo and chronic photosensitivity in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Tojo N, et al.
Jpn J Med 1991 May-Jun;30(3):255-9
[46-year-old patient with congenital actinic dermatosis and progressive liver failure after travel to Southeast Asia] Heigl F, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Oct;32(10):612-7 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

[46-year-old patient with congenital actinic dermatosis and progressive liver failure after travel to Southeast Asia] Heigl F, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Oct;32(10):612-7 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Scarified photopatch testing in lomefloxacin photosensitivity. Kurumaji Y, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Jan;26(1):5-10
Actinic prurigo: clinical features and prognosis. Lane PR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 1):683-92
Severe sun sensitivity and the presence of antinuclear antibodies in patients with polymorphous light eruption-like lesions. A form fruste of photosensitive lupus erythematosus? Petzelbauer P, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Jan;26(1):68-74
Quantitative in vitro assessment of phototoxicity by a fibroblast-neutral red assay. Lasarow RM, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1992 May;98(5):725-9
Erythemal response of human skin to ultraviolet radiation: assessment of phototesting variables. Johnson JA, et al.
Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed 1991 Jun; 8(3):135-7
Photopatch testing with different ultraviolet A sources can yield discrepant test results. Przybilla B, et al.
Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed 1991 Apr; 8(2):57-61
The identification of photoallergic potential in the local lymph node assay. Scholes EW, et al.
Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed 1991 Dec; 8(6):249-54
Prenatal diagnosis of PIBIDS. Savary JB, et al.
Prenat Diagn 1991 Nov;11(11):859-66
[Actinic prurigo] Hölzle E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 May; 43(5):278-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of photoallergic exanthema in the symptom-free interval] Przybilla B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Feb;43(2):100-1 **(Ger)**
[Greetings from Sherlock Holmes] Horn B.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1991 Oct 29;80(44):1209-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Actinic reticuloid: action spectra and UVA protection factor sunscreens. Greaves K, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Mar; 17(2):94-8
[Minor symptoms in family medicine; keratitis caused by ultraviolet radiation (letter)] Fennema MA.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1992 May 9;136(19):942 **(Dut)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Assessment of sun sensitivity by questionnaire: validity of items and formulation of a prediction rule. Weinstock MA.
J Clin Epidemiol 1992 May;45(5):547-52

ETIOLOGY

Predictable hazards of erythropoietic protoporphyria [letter] Todd DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Mar;17(2):141 (7 ref.)
Primula photodermatitis in Israel. Ingber A.
Contact Dermatitis 1991 Oct;25(4):265-6
Phytophotodermatitis due to figs. Watemberg N, et al.
Cutis 1991 Aug;48(2):151-2
The molecular target for suppression of contact hypersensitivity by ultraviolet light. Fine RM.
Int J Dermatol 1991 Sep;30(9):627-8
A three-year photopatch study in Thailand. Gritiyarangsan P. **J Dermatol Sci** 1991 Sep;2(5):371-5
Phytophotodermatitis, a botanical view [letter] Hipkin CR.
Lancet 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):892-3
Angelica-induced phytophotodermatitis. Hann SK, et al.
Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed 1991 Apr;8(2):84-5
The hairless guinea pig as an experimental animal for photodermatology. Horio T, et al.
Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed 1991 Apr; 8(2):69-72
[An epidemic of dermatitis caused by blanched celery] Groot BJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 20;136(25):1210-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Dermatologic risks of quartz-halogen lamps] Cesarini JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(5):349-53 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[UVB therapy of solar urticaria induced by UVA] Machet L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(8):535-7 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Phototoxicity--photoallergy] Ippen H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1992 Jul 10;117(28-29):1129 **(Ger)**
[The patient with polymorphous light dermatosis. Skin type, hardening and other light-associated markers] Lindmaier A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Jul;42(7):430-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic actinic dermatitis. Concept and case examples] Milde P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Oct;42(10):617-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The prevalence of antinuclear antibodies in patients with apparent polymorphic light eruption. Murphy GM, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1991 Nov;125(5):448-51

HLA typing in actinic prurigo [letter; comment] Duran MM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr;26(4):658. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Apr;24(4):570-3.
HLA typing in polymorphic light eruption [letter; comment] Ross JB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr;26(4):658-9. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Apr;24(4):570-3.
Immunological effects of ultraviolet radiation. Kripke ML. **J Dermatol** 1991 Aug;18(8):429-33 (30 ref.)

METABOLISM

Photosensitivity, abnormal porphyrin profile, and sideroblastic anemia. Lim HW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 2):287-92 (13 ref.)
In vivo effects of porphyrins on bacterial DNA. Nir U, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Dec;11(3-4):295-306
Cholesterol content but not plasma membrane fluidity influences the susceptibility of L1210 leukemia cells to merocyanine 540-sensitized irradiation. Gaffney DK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Nov;54(5):717-23

PATHOLOGY

Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease: cellular hypersensitivity to ultraviolet light. Sugita K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Jan; 14(1):44-7
Photolocalized varicella. Boyd AS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 1):772-4
Experimental production of DLE lesion with a single exposure to UVB (2.7 MEDs) radiation. Higuchi D, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;18(9):545-8
Photolocalized varicella in an adult. Boyd AS, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 23-30;266(16):2204

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Simultaneous assessment of blood flow in UVB-inflamed human skin by laser Doppler flowmetry and the 133-xenon washout technique. Petersen LJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(6):461-4
Mechanisms of photosensitivity in porphyric patients with special emphasis on erythropoietic protoporphyria. Brun A, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Sep;10(4):285-302 (93 ref.)
Acute neuropathy in perazine-treated patients after sun exposure [letter] Roelcke U, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19; 340(8821):729-30
Age-related changes in photosensitivity and cellular sensitivity to ultraviolet B in a xeroderma pigmentosum group E patient. Kondo S, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1991 Apr; 8(2):79-83

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Photoprotection for individuals sensitive to UVA/visible radiation [letter] Johnson JA. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991; 283(6):417
Dihydroxyacetone for protection against long wavelength UVA radiation and blue light [letter] Johnson JA. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;126(1):94
Ultraviolet B irradiation inhibits the induction of photoallergy to systemically administered quinidine in the mouse. Isaksson M, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1991 Aug; 8(4):164-8
Psoralen plus ultraviolet A in the prophylactic treatment of benign summer light eruption. Leonard F, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1991 Jun;8(3):95-8
Ultraviolet light hardening in polymorphous light eruption--a controlled study comparing different emission spectra. Rücker BU, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1991 Apr;8(2):73-8
[Acute photodermatosis ("sun allergy")] Ippen H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 10;117(15):598 **(Ger)**
[Acute photodermatosis (sun allergy) (letter)] Tronnier H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 10;117(28-29):1131 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Photosensitisation and crystal-associated cholangiohepatopathy in sheep grazing Brachiaria decumbens. Graydon RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Jul; 68(7):234-6
Analysis of bile crystals from sheep grazing Panicum schinzii (sweet grass). Lancaster MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Aug; 68(8):281
Suspected buttercup (Ranunculus bulbosus) toxicosis with secondary photosensitization in a Charolais heifer. Kelch WJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Jun;34(3):238-9
Microsomal enzymes in lambs and adult sheep, and their possible relationship to alveld. Flåøyen A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991;15(4):271-8
Failure to induce toxicity in lambs by administering saponins from Narthecium ossifragum. Flåøyen A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991;15(6):483-7
Glycogen accumulation and histological changes in the livers of lambs with alveld and experimental sporidesmin intoxication. Flåøyen A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991; 15(6):443-53
A difference in susceptibility of two breeds of sheep to the 'alveld toxin'. Flåøyen A. **Vet Res Commun** 1991; 15(6):455-7
Treatment of lambs with phenobarbitone is not effective against alveld under practical conditions in Norway. Flåøyen A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991;15(6):459-61

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Breakdown of the photosystem II reaction center D1 protein under photoinhibitory conditions: identification and localization of the C-terminal degradation products. Barbato R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10220-6
Proton release during the four steps of photosynthetic water oxidation: induction of 1:1:1:1 pattern due to lack of chlorophyll a/b binding proteins. Jahns P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 18;31(32):7398-403
Photosynthetic electron-transfer reactions in the green sulfur bacterium Chlorobium vibrioforme: evidence for the functional involvement of iron-sulfur redox centers on the acceptor side of the reaction center. Miller M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 5;31(17):4354-63
Proton release during successive oxidation steps of the photosynthetic water oxidation process: stoichiometries and pH dependence. Rappaport F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 15;30(41):10004-12
Protein phosphorylation in regulation of photosynthesis. Allen JF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 22; 1098(3):275-335 (439 ref.)
Surfactant micelles containing protoporphyrin IX as models of primitive photocatalytic systems: a spectral study. Sivash AA, et al. **Biosystems** 1991;25(3):131-40
YmL9, a nucleus-encoded mitochondrial ribosomal protein of yeast, is homologous to L3 ribosomal proteins from all natural kingdoms and photosynthetic organelles. Graack HR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 1;206(2):373-80
Photochemical trapping of a bacteriopheophytin anion in site-specific reaction-center mutants from the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Gray KA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):723-31
The PQ/PQH2 ratio and occupancy of photosystem II-QB site by plastoquinone control the degradation of D1 protein during photoinhibition in vivo. Gong HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):21293-9
The carboxyl-terminal extension of the D1 protein of photosystem II is not required for optimal photosynthetic performance under CO2- and light-saturated growth conditions. Lers A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):17494-7
The effect of high hydrostatic pressure on the modulation of regulatory enzymes from spinach chloroplasts. Prat-Gay G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20913-21
Genetically modified photosynthetic antenna complexes with blueshifted absorbance bands. Fowler GJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 27;355(6363):848-50
The early genetic response to light in the green unicellular alga Chlamydomonas eugametos grown under light/dark cycles involves genes that represent direct responses to light and photosynthesis. Gagné G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(3):429-45
Femtosecond spontaneous-emission studies of reaction centers from photosynthetic bacteria. Du M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8517-21
Surface-bound optical probes monitor protein translocation and surface potential changes during the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Heberle J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5996-6000
Photosynthetic electron transport in genetically altered photosystem II reaction centers of chloroplasts. Roffey RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9122-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of phenoxy acetic herbicides on growth, photosynthesis, and nitrogenase activity in cyanobacteria from rice fields. Leganés F, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;22(1):130-4
Phytotoxicity of methyl parathion with special reference to photosynthesis in wheat seedlings. Moorthy P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;48(1):138-43
Inhibitory effect of petroleum oil on photosynthetic electron transport system in the cyanobacterium Anabaena doliolum. Singh AK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Dec;47(6):890-5
Chloramphenicol is an inhibitor of photosynthesis. Okada K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1-3):155-8
Effects of substituted aryloxyaminopropanols on photosynthesis and photosynthesizing organisms. Mitterhauszerová L, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Jun; 10(3):309-19

GENETICS

Lack of a functional plastid tRNA(Cys) gene is associated with loss of photosynthesis in a lineage of parasitic plants. Taylor GW, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Dec;20(6):515-8
The composition and organization of photosystem I. Almog O, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul-Sep; 2(3):123-40 (82 ref.)
An iron stress operon involved in photosynthetic electron transport in the marine cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC 7002. Leonhardt K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 138 (Pt 8):1613-21
Organization and sequence of photosynthetic genes from the plastid genome of the holoparasitic flowering plant Cuscuta reflexa. Haberhausen G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar; 232(1):154-61
Metabolic repression of transcription in higher plants. Sheen J. **Plant Cell** 1990 Oct;2(10):1027-38
Complete nucleotide sequence of a sorghum gene coding for the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase involved in C4 photosynthesis. Lepiniec L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 May; 19(2):339-42
Expression of photosynthesis genes in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803: psaA-psaB and psbA transcripts accumulate in dark-grown cells. Smart LB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;17(5):959-71
Genetic and physical mapping of the Rhodobacter sphaeroides photosynthetic gene cluster from R-prime pWS2. Wu YQ, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 May;25(3):163-76
Genetic manipulation of photosynthetic processes in plants. Dyer TA. **Subcell Biochem** 1991;17:213-34 (89 ref.)
[Expression and its regulatory mechanisms of C4 photosynthetic genes] Matsuoka M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Sep;36(11):1809-20 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Study of dependency between culture growth and photosynthetic efficiency measured by fluorescence induction in Selenastrum capricornutum inhibited by copper. Cvetkovic AD, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1991 Oct;22(2):127-32
The molecular mechanism of the control of excitation energy dissipation in chloroplast membranes. Inhibition of delta pH-dependent quenching of chlorophyll fluorescence by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Ruban AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 7;309(2):175-9
Channelling in photosynthesis: the sublime and the ridiculous. Stitt M. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Sep 7;152(1):35-7
Proteins in photosynthesis: when molecular genetics extends biophysical knowledge. The molecular biology of the photosynthetic apparatus a Jacques Monod conference sponsored by the Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Roscoff, France, June 24-28, 1991. Wollman FA. **New Biol** 1991 Dec;3(12):1169-76
How does protein phosphorylation regulate photosynthesis? Allen JF. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Jan;17(1):12-7 (23 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Too much of a good thing: light can be bad for photosynthesis. Barber J, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Feb;17(2):61-6 (40 ref.)
[The effect of medium-wave UV-radiation on the photosynthetic apparatus and the productivity of higher plants] Giller IuE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(4):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, BACTERIAL

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of a Photosystem II polypeptide in non-photosynthetic membranes of cyanobacteria. Smith D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;6(13):1821-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Thiazolylidene-ketonitriles are efficient inhibitors of electron transport in reaction centers from photosynthetic bacteria. Oettmeier W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Nov-Dec; 46(11-12):1059-62

CHEMISTRY

A new infrared electronic transition of the oxidized primary electron donor in bacterial reaction centers: a way to assess resonance interactions between the bacteriochlorophylls. Breton J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25;31(33):7503-10
Light-induced charge separation in Rhodopseudomonas viridis reaction centers monitored by Fourier-transform infrared difference spectroscopy: the quinone vibrations. Buchanan S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11;31(5):1314-22
Construction and characterization of a mutant of Rhodobacter sphaeroides with the reaction center as the sole pigment-protein complex. Jones MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 12;31(18):4458-65
Kinetic properties of the acceptor quinone complex in Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Leibl W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 8;30(40):9634-42
Photooxidation of high-potential (c559, c556) and low-potential (c552) hemes in the cytochrome subunit of Rhodopseudomonas viridis reaction center. Characterization by FTIR spectroscopy. Nabedryk E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1-2):53-8
Stoichiometric association of extrinsic cytochrome c550 and 12 kDa protein with a highly purified oxygen-evolving photosystem II core complex from Synechococcus vulcanus. Shen JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 20; 301(2):145-9
Crystallization of the B800-820 light-harvesting complex from Rhodopseudomonas acidophila strain 7750. Guthrie N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 20;224(2):527-8
Low temperature polarized absorption microspectroscopy of single crystals of the reaction center from Rhodobacter sphaeroides wild type strain 2.4.1. Frank HA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Jul;54(1):151-5
Chromophore-protein interactions and the function of the

photosynthetic reaction center: a molecular dynamics study. Treutlein H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):75-9

Photosynthetic reaction centres: variations on a common structural theme? Nitschke W, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1991 Jul;16(7):241-5 (36 ref.)

GENETICS

Pleiotropic effects of pufX gene deletion on the structure and function of the photosynthetic apparatus of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Lilburn TG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 20;1100(2):160-70

Regulatory factors controlling photosynthetic reaction center and light-harvesting gene expression in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Sganga MW, et al. **Cell** 1992 Mar 6;68(5):945-54

Studies on the expression of the pufX polypeptide and its requirement for photoheterotrophic growth in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Farchaus JW, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug;11(8):2779-88

A system for site-specific mutagenesis of the photosynthetic reaction center in Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Laussermair E, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb;11(2):777-83

Analysis of the Rhodobacter capsulatus puc operon: the pucC gene plays a central role in the regulation of LHII (B800-850 complex) expression. Tichy HV, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct;10(10):2949-55

cis-acting regulatory elements involved in oxygen and light control of puc operon transcription in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Lee JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb; 174(4):1146-57

Isolation and characterization of trans-acting mutations involved in oxygen regulation of puc operon transcription in Rhodobacter sphaeroides [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1992 Apr;174(7):2418] Lee JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1158-71

Characterization of LHI- and LHI+ Rhodobacter capsulatus pufA mutants. Richter P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May; 174(9):3030-41

The composition and organization of photosystem I. Almog O, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul-Sep; 2(3):123-40 (82 ref.)

DNA sequencing and complementation/deletion analysis of the bchA-puf operon region of Rhodobacter sphaeroides: in vivo mapping of the oxygen-regulated puf promoter. Hunter CN, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov;5(11):2649-61

Mutants of Rhodobacter sphaeroides lacking one or more pigment-protein complexes and complementation with reaction-centre, LH1, and LH2 genes. Jones MR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May;6(9):1173-84

Light and oxygen effects share a common regulatory DNA sequence in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Klug G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1235-9

Organization of the genes coding for the reaction-centre L and M subunits and B870 antenna polypeptides alpha and beta from the aerobic photosynthetic bacterium Erythrobacter species OCH114. Liebetanz R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun;5(6):1459-68

Oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis of psbB, the gene encoding CP47, employing a deletion mutant strain of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Eaton-Rye JJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;17(6):1165-77

Nucleotide sequence of psbB from Prochlorothrix hollandica. Greer KL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):915-7

Nucleotide sequences of the psaA and psaB genes encoding the photosystem I core proteins from the thermophilic cyanobacterium Synechococcus vulcanus. Shimizu T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(4):785-91

Photosynthetic reaction center genes in green sulfur bacteria and in photosystem 1 are related. Büttner M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8135-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of an improved reaction center preparation from the photosynthetic green sulfur bacterium Chlorobium containing the FeS centers FA and FB and a bound cytochrome subunit. Feiler U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 10;31(9):2608-14

METABOLISM

Proton transfer in reaction centers from photosynthetic bacteria. Okamura MY, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1992; 61:861-96 (108 ref.)

Computer simulations of electron-transfer reactions in solution and in photosynthetic reaction centers. Warshel A, et al. **Annu Rev Phys Chem** 1991;42:279-309 (129 ref.)

Time-resolved infrared spectroscopy of electron transfer in bacterial photosynthetic reaction centers: dynamics of binding and interaction upon QA and QB reduction. Hienerwadel R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30; 31(25):5799-808

Oxygen-evolving photosystem II preparation from wild type and photosystem II mutants of Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Kirilovsky DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 25; 31(7):2099-107

Photosynthetic electron-transfer reactions in the green sulfur bacterium Chlorobium vibrioforme: evidence for the functional involvement of iron-sulfur redox centers on the acceptor side of the reaction center. Miller M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 5;31(17):4354-63

The YF161D1 mutant of Synechocystis 6803 exhibits an EPR signal from a light-induced photosystem II radical. Norer GH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 7;31(13):3335-42

Characterization of the multiple EPR line shapes of iron-semiquinones in photosystem 2. Nugent JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 24;31(11):2935-41

Proton and electron transfer in the acceptor quinone complex of Rhodobacter sphaeroides reaction centers: characterization of site-directed mutants of the two ionizable residues, GluL212 and AspL213, in the QB binding site. Takahashi E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 28; 31(3):855-66

Structure model of core proteins in photosystem I inferred from the comparison with those in photosystem II and bacteria; an application of principal component analysis to detect the similar regions between distantly related families of proteins. Otsuka J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 9;1118(2):194-210

Is bicarbonate in Photosystem II the equivalent of the glutamate ligand to the iron atom in bacterial reaction centers? Wang X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 10;1100(1):1-8

Dynamics of energy transfer and trapping in the light-harvesting antenna of Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Zhang FG, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Mar;61(3):694-703

Single amino acid substitutions in the B870 alpha and beta light-harvesting polypeptides of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Structural and spectral effects. Babst M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):277-84

The binding of triazine herbicides to the photosynthetic reaction center of Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Energy minimization studies. Egner U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):685-90

Photochemical trapping of a bacteriopheophytin anion in site-specific reaction-center mutants from the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Gray KA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):723-31

Temperature dependence of charge recombination from the P+QA- and P+QB- states in photosynthetic reaction centers isolated from the thermophilic bacterium Chloroflexus aurantiacus. Venturoli G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):625-34

Involvement of a d-type oxidase in the Na(+)-motive respiratory chain of Escherichia coli growing under low delta mu H+ conditions. Avetisyan AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20;306(2-3):199-202

Functioning of quinone acceptors in the reaction center of the green photosynthetic bacterium Chloroflexus aurantiacus. Kutuzov MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 9; 289(2):179-82

Chlorosis induced by nutrient deprivation in Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942: not all bleaching is the same. Collier JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4718-26

Temperature and solvent effects on reaction centers from Chloroflexus aurantiacus and Chromatium tepidum. Nozawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;110(4):588-94

Nature of biological electron transfer. Moser CC, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 27;355(6363):796-802

Mechanism of the initial charge separation in bacterial photosynthetic reaction centers. Chan CK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11202-6

Femtosecond spontaneous-emission studies of reaction centers from photosynthetic bacteria. Du M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8517-21

Electrostatic control of midpoint potentials in the cytochrome subunit of the Rhodopseudomonas viridis reaction center. Gunner MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9151-5

Characterization of damage to photosystems I and II in a cyanobacterium lacking detectable iron superoxide dismutase activity. Herbert SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8716-20

Rapid-flow resonance Raman spectroscopy of bacterial photosynthetic reaction centers. Shreve AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11207-11

Direct observation of vibrational coherence in bacterial reaction centers using femtosecond absorption spectroscopy. Vos MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):8885-9

Femtosecond spectral evolution of the excited state of bacterial reaction centers at 10 K. Vos MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):613-7

Herbicide binding in the bacterial photosynthetic reaction center. Sinning I. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Apr;17(4):150-4 (31 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structures of bacterial photosynthetic reaction centers. Deisenhofer J, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1991;7:1-23 (124 ref.)

Analysis of the structure of photosystem I in cyanobacterial thylakoid membranes. Hefti A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 13;296(1):29-32

PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, PLANT

Using saturation-recovery EPR to measure distances in proteins: applications to photosystem II. Hirsh DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):532-41

Engineering protein structure for electron transfer function in photosynthetic reaction centers. Moser CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 17;1101(2):171-6 (19 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Identification of type 1 and type 2 light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b-binding proteins using monospecific antibodies. Sigrist M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 16;1098(2):191-200

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Alternative measures of photosystem II electron transfer inhibition in anthraquinone-treated chloroplasts. Karukstis KK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jan;55(1):125-32

BIOSYNTHESIS

Photocontrol and processing of LHCP II apoprotein in Euglena: possible role of Golgi and other cytoplasmic sites. Schiff JA, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Nov; 11(2):219-36

Loss of efficient import and thylakoid insertion due to N- and C-terminal deletions in the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b binding protein. Clark SE, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Feb;2(2):173-84

CHEMISTRY

Breakdown of the photosystem II reaction center D1 protein under photoinhibitory conditions: identification and localization of the C-terminal degradation products. Barbato R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10220-6

Inhibition of tyrosine Z photooxidation after formation of the S3 state in Ca(2+)-depleted and Cl(-)-depleted photosystem II. Boussac A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4;31(4):1224-34

The origin of the split S3 EPR signal in Ca(2+)-depleted photosystem II: histidine versus tyrosine. Boussac A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25;31(33):7441-5

Oxygen evolution in the absence of the 33-kilodalton manganese-stabilizing protein. Bricker TM. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 19;31(19):4623-8

Investigation of the origin of the "S3" EPR signal from the oxygen-evolving complex of photosystem 2: the role of tyrosine Z. Hallahan BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 19; 31(19):4562-73

The manganese site of the photosynthetic oxygen-evolving complex probed by EPR spectroscopy of oriented photosystem II membranes: the g = 4 and g = 2 multiline signals. Kim DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21; 31(2):541-7

Detection of structural changes upon S1-to-S2 transition in the oxygen-evolving manganese cluster in photosystem II by light-induced Fourier transform infrared difference spectroscopy. Noguchi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 7; 31(26):5953-6

Spectroscopic characterization of triplet forming states in photosystem II. Vass I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 7; 31(26):5957-63

Multifrequency EPR investigations into the origin of the S2-state signal at g = 4 of the O2-evolving complex. Haddy A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 30; 1099(1):25-34

Identification of type 1 and type 2 light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b-binding proteins using monospecific antibodies. Sigrist M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 16;1098(2):191-200

The amino-acid sequence of three proteins of photosystem I of the cyanobacterium Fremyella diplosiphon (Calothrix sp PCC 7601). Mann K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Jul;372(7):519-24

A supramolecular light-harvesting complex from chloroplast photosystem-II membranes. Bassi R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):317-26

Isolation, purification and partial characterization of a 30-kDa chlorophyll-a/b-binding protein from spinach. Irrgang KD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 15; 201(2):515-22

Identification of the photosystem I antenna polypeptides in barley. Isolation of three pigment-binding antenna complexes. Knoetzel J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15;206(1):209-15

New evidence suggests that the initial photoinduced cleavage of the D1-protein may not occur near the PEST sequence. Barbato R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1-2):162-6

ESE relaxation measurements in photosystem II. The influence of the reaction center non-heme iron on the spin-lattice relaxation of Tyr D. Bosch MK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1-2):279-83

Identification of the polypeptides of the major light-harvesting complex of photosystem II (LHCII) with their genes in tomato. Green BR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 22;305(1):18-22

Specific release of a 9-kDa extrinsic polypeptide of photosystem I from spinach chloroplasts by salt washing. He WZ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 24;308(3):298-300

Glycinebetaine stabilizes the association of extrinsic proteins with the photosynthetic oxygen-evolving complex. Murata N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 20;296(2):187-9

Amino acid sequence of the 8-kDa protein in photosystem I reaction center complex from a thermophilic cyanobacterium, Synechococcus elongatus. Jone CS, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Dec;4(6):327-31

Amino acid sequence of 10-kDa protein in photosystem I reaction-center complex from a thermophilic cyanobacterium, Synechococcus elongatus Naegeli. Kotani

N, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Aug;4(2):93–6
Amino acid sequence of the 14-kDa protein in the photosystem I reaction center complex from Synechococcus elongatus Naegeli. Kotani N, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Aug;4(2):81–6
How does protein phosphorylation regulate photosynthesis? Allen JF. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Jan;17(1):12–7 (23 ref.)
Sequence analysis of the D1 and D2 reaction center proteins of photosystem II. Svensson B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Sep–Oct;46(9–10):765–76

DRUG EFFECTS

Improvement by benzoquinones of the quantum yield of photoactivation of photosynthetic oxygen evolution: direct evidence for the two-quantum mechanism. Miyao-Tokutomi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21; 31(2):526–32
The carboxyl modifier 1-ethyl-3-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]carbodiimide (EDC) inhibits half of the high-affinity Mn-binding site in photosystem II membrane fragments. Preston C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 8;30(40):9615–24
Protease treatments of photosystem II membrane fragments reveal that there are four separate high-affinity Mn-binding sites. Preston C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 8; 30(40):9625–33
The molecular mechanism of the control of excitation energy dissipation in chloroplast membranes. Inhibition of delta pH-dependent quenching of chlorophyll fluorescence by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Ruban AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 7;309(2):175–9

GENETICS

Ultrastructural and biochemical characterization of a Synechocystis 6803 mutant with inactivated psbA genes. Nilsson F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun; 295(2):340–7
In vitro reconstitution of a light-harvesting gene product: deletion mutagenesis and analyses of pigment binding. Cammarata KV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 17; 31(10):2779–89
The photosystem I-like P840-reaction center of green S-bacteria is a homodimer. Büttner M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 17;1101(2):154–6
Pea chloroplast genes encoding a 4 kDa polypeptide of photosystem I and a putative enzyme of C1 metabolism. Smith AG, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 May;19(5):403–10
Structural similarities between psbA genes from red and brown algae. Winhauer T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Jul; 20(1–2):177–80
Light regulated translational activators: identification of chloroplast gene specific mRNA binding proteins. Danon A, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(13):3993–4001
Targeted genetic inactivation of the photosystem I reaction center in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Smart LB, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Nov;10(11):3289–96
Transformation of chloroplasts with the psaB gene encoding a polypeptide of the photosystem I reaction center. Bingham SE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1–2):137–40
Insertional inactivation of the psbO gene encoding the manganese stabilizing protein of photosystem II in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus PCC7942. Effect on photosynthetic water oxidation and L-amino acid oxidase activity. Bockholt R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2; 294(1–2):59–63
Correlation of apoproteins with the genes of the major chlorophyll a/b binding protein of photosystem II in Arabidopsis thaliana. Confirmation for the presence of a third member of the LHC IIb gene family. Morishige DT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1–2):183–7
Flash-photolysis studies of the electron transfer from genetically modified spinach plastocyanin to photosystem I. Nordling M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):327–30
DNA polymorphism in Cab locus of tomato induced by tissue culture. Nambisan P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Mar; 30(3):178–80
Expression of the psbDII gene in Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942 requires sequences downstream of the transcription start site. Bustos SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7525–33
Carboxyl-terminal processing of the D1 protein and photoactivation of water-splitting in photosystem II. Partial purification and characterization of the processing enzyme from Scenedesmus obliquus and Pisum sativum. Bowyer JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5424–33
Molecular cloning and targeted mutagenesis of the gene psaF encoding subunit III of photosystem I from the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Chitnis PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20146–51
Antagonistic blue- and red-light regulation of cab-gene expression during photosynthetic adaptation in Scenedesmus obliquus. Hermsmeier D, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Nov;11(2):189–202
Control of cab gene expression in synchronized Chlamydomonas reinhardtii cells. Jasper F, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Nov;11(2):139–50
Different blue-light requirement for the accumulation of transcripts from nuclear genes for thylakoid proteins in Nicotiana tabacum and Lycopersicon esculentum. Palomares R, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Nov; 11(2):151–62
Accumulation of chloroplast psbB RNA requires a nuclear factor in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Monod C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Feb;231(3):449–59
Determination of steady-state mRNA levels of individual chlorophyll a/b binding protein genes of the tomato cab gene family. Piechulla B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Dec; 230(3):413–22
The D1 protein of the photosystem II reaction-centre complex accumulates in the absence of D2: analysis of a mutant of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803 lacking cytochrome b559. Shukla VK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;6(7):947–56
Molecular and biophysical analysis of herbicide-resistant mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: structure-function relationship of the photosystem II D1 polypeptide. Erickson JM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Mar;1(3):361–71
Mutations in the D1 subunit of photosystem II distinguish between quinone and herbicide binding sites. Ohad N, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Mar;4(3):273–82
Identification of enhancer elements in the upstream region of the nuclear photosynthetic gene ST-LS1. Stockhaus J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Aug;1(8):805–13
Transcriptional regulation by a circadian rhythm. Taylor WC. **Plant Cell** 1989 Feb;1(2):259–64
Nucleotide sequence of the Spirodela oligorrhiza chloroplast psbA gene coding for the D1 (32 kDa) photosystem II protein. Avni A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct; 17(4):919–21
The cab-m7 gene: a light-inducible, mesophyll-specific gene of maize. Becker TW, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct; 20(1):49–60
Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding the precursor of the 23 kDa photosystem II protein of tomato. Betts S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;18(5):995–6
A barley cDNA clone encoding a type III chlorophyll a/b-binding polypeptide of the light-harvesting complex II. Brandt J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;19(4):699–703
Chlorophyll a/b-binding protein genes are differentially expressed during soybean development. Chang YC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 May;19(2):217–30
The early genetic response to light in the green unicellular alga Chlamydomonas eugametos grown under light/dark cycles involves genes that represent direct responses to light and photosynthesis. Gagné G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(3):429–45
Isolation and characterization of a gene encoding a chlorophyll a/b-binding protein from mustard and the targeting of the encoded protein to the thylakoid membrane of pea chloroplasts in vitro. Gauly A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 May;19(2):277–87
Photosystem II 23 kDa polypeptide of oxygen-evolving complex is encoded by a multigene family in tobacco. Hua S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;18(5):997–9
Nucleotide sequence of the frxC, petB and trnL genes in the chloroplast genome of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Huang C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;18(5):985–8
Isolation of a gene from maize encoding a chlorophyll a/b-binding protein. Knight ME, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;19(3):533–6
Structure of the pine (Pinus thunbergii) chlorophyll a/b-binding protein gene expressed in the absence of light. Kojima K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;19(3):405–10
Sequence of the fourth and fifth Photosystem II type I chlorophyll a/b-binding protein genes of Arabidopsis thaliana and evidence for the presence of a full complement of the extended CAB gene family. McGrath JM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;19(5):725–33
A 16 kb small single-copy region separates the plastid DNA inverted repeat of the unicellular red alga Cyanidium caldarium: physical mapping of the IR-flanking regions and nucleotide sequences of the psbD-psbC, rps16, 5S rRNA and rpl21 genes. Maid U, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;19(6):1001–10
The full precursor of the 33 kDa oxygen-evolving complex protein of wheat is exported by Escherichia coli and processed to the mature size. Meadows JW, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;17(6):1241–3
Characterization of a Euglena gene encoding a polyprotein precursor to the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b-binding protein of photosystem II. Muchhal US, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(2):287–99
Nucleotide sequence and expression of the gene for the 9 kDa FA/FB component of photosystem I from the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. PCC7120. Mulligan ME, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(4):803–8
A cDNA clone from barley encoding the precursor from the photosystem I polypeptide PSI-G: sequence similarity to PSI-K. Okkels JS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 18(5):989–94
Chloroplast transcription is required to express the nuclear genes rbcS and cab. Plastid DNA copy number is regulated independently. Rapp JC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct; 17(4):813–23
psaE and trnS(CGA) are encoded on the plastid genome of the red alga Porphyra umbilicalis. Reith M. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(4):773–5
Sequence of cab-151, a gene encoding a photosystem II type II chlorophyll a/b-binding protein in cotton. Sagliocco F, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(4):841–2
The carboxy-terminal extension of the D1-precursor protein is dispensable for a functional photosystem II complex in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Schrader S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 May;19(2):251–6
Sequence of a tomato gene encoding a third type of LHCII chlorophyll a/b-binding polypeptide. Schwartz E, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):923–5
Nucleotide sequences of the psaA and psaB genes encoding the photosystem I core proteins from the thermophilic cyanobacterium Synechococcus vulcanus. Shimizu T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(4):785–91
Nucleotide sequence of cDNA clones encoding PSI-D2 protein of photosystem I in Nicotiana sylvestris. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;17(6):1251–4
Light-independent developmental regulation of cab gene expression in Arabidopsis thaliana seedlings. Brusslan JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7791–5
Photosynthetic reaction center genes in green sulfur bacteria and in photosystem 1 are related. Büttner M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8135–9
Directed mutagenesis of an iron-sulfur protein of the photosystem I complex in the filamentous cyanobacterium Anabaena variabilis ATCC 29413. Mannan RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10168–72
Photosynthetic electron transport in genetically altered photosystem II reaction centers of chloroplasts. Roffey RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9122–6
[Photosystem II of rye. Nucleotide sequence of the psbB, psbC, psbE, psbF, psbH genes of rye and chloroplast DNA regions adjacent to them] Efimov VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Oct;17(10):1369–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation from Spirulina membranes of two photosystem I-type complexes, one of which contains chlorophyll responsible for the 77 K fluorescence band at 760 nm. Shubin VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):340–2
Purification and characterization of the photosystem I complex from the filamentous cyanobacterium Anabaena variabilis ATCC 29413. Nyhus KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12489–95

METABOLISM

Proline enhances primary photochemical activities in isolated thylakoid membranes of Brassica juncea by arresting photoinhibitory damage. Alia, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1238–44
Evidence for direct interaction between the chlorophyll-proteins CP29 and CP47 in photosystem II. Rigoni F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):1094–100
An e.x.a.f.s. study of the manganese O2-evolving complex in purified Photosystem II membrane fractions. The S1 and S2 states. MacLachlan DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15; 285 (Pt 2):569–76
Sensitivity of protein phosphorylation in tobacco thylakoids to protein kinase C inhibitors and synthetic peptides. Ishak Z, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):8S
Evidence from directed mutagenesis that aspartate 170 of the D1 polypeptide influences the assembly and/or stability of the manganese cluster in the photosynthetic water-splitting complex. Boerner RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 28;31(29):6660–72
Oxygen yield and thermoluminescence characteristics of a cyanobacterium lacking the manganese-stabilizing protein of photosystem II. Burnap RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 18;31(32):7404–10
Observation of pheophytin reduction in photosystem two reaction centers using femtosecond transient absorption spectroscopy. Hastings G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25;31(33):7638–47
Proton release during the four steps of photosynthetic water oxidation: induction of 1:1:1:1 pattern due to lack of chlorophyll a/b binding proteins. Jahns P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 18;31(32):7398–403
Aspartate 170 of the photosystem II reaction center polypeptide D1 is involved in the assembly of the oxygen-evolving manganese cluster. Nixon PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 28;31(3):942–8
Structural and functional modulation of the manganese cluster in Ca(2+)-depleted photosystem II induced by binding of the 24-kilodalton extrinsic protein. Ono T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25;31(33):7648–55
On the molecular mechanism of light-induced D1 protein degradation in photosystem II core particles. Salter AH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 28;31(16):3990–8
Truncation of the COOH-terminal domain of the psbE gene product in Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803: requirements for photosystem II assembly and function. Tae GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 28;31(16):4066–74
Site-directed conversion of a cysteine to aspartate leads to the assembly of a [3Fe-4S] cluster in PsaC of photosystem I. The photoreduction of FA is independent of FB. Zhao J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 9;31(22):5093–9
Structure model of core proteins in photosystem I inferred from the comparison with those in photosystem II and bacteria; an application of principal component analysis to detect the similar regions between distantly related families of proteins. Otsuka J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 9;1118(2):194–210
Characterisation of photoinduced breakdown of the D1-polypeptide in isolated reaction centres of Photosystem II. Shipton CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 30;

1099(1):85-90
Is bicarbonate in Photosystem II the equivalent of the glutamate ligand to the iron atom in bacterial reaction centers? Wang X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 10;1100(1):1-8
Stabilisation of PS-II-mediated electron transport in oxygen-evolving PS II core preparations by the addition of compatible co-solutes. Williams WP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 10;1100(1):92-7
Energy transfer and trapping in the photosystem I core antenna. A temperature study. Werst M, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Apr;61(4):868-78
Insertion and assembly of the precursor of subunit II into the photosystem I complex may precede its processing. Cohen Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan;11(1):79-85
Protein phosphorylation and Mg2+ influence light harvesting and electron transport in chloroplast thylakoid membrane material containing only the chlorophyll-a/b-binding light-harvesting complex of photosystem II and photosystem I. Harrison MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 15;204(3):1107-14
A comparative laser-flash absorption spectroscopy study of algal plastocyanin and cytochrome c552 photooxidation by photosystem I particles from spinach. Hervás M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;203(1-2):115-20
Purification and membrane topology of PSI-D and PSI-E, two subunits of the photosystem I reaction center. Lagoutte B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):1175-85
Pigment-binding properties of mutant light-harvesting chlorophyll-a/b-binding protein. Paulsen H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):71-6
Sequence analysis of photoaffinity-labelled peptides derived by proteolysis of photosystem-2 reaction centres from thylakoid membranes treated with [14C]azidoatrazine. Whitelegge JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1; 207(3):1077-84
Thermoluminescence evidence for light-induced oxidation of tyrosine and histidine residues in manganese-depleted photosystem II particles. Allakhverdiev SI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1-2):51-4
ATP and light regulate D1 protein modification and degradation. Role of D1* in photoinhibition. Aro EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1-2):29-33
Photoinduced degradation of the D1 protein in isolated thylakoids and various photosystem II particles after donor-side inactivations. Detection of a C-terminal 16 kDa fragment. Barbato R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15; 304(2-3):136-40
Assembly and processing of subunit II (PsaD) precursor in the isolated photosystem-I complex. Cohen Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 4;302(1):15-7
Two sites of primary degradation of the D1-protein induced by acceptor or donor side photo-inhibition in photosystem II core complexes. De Las Rivas J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 27;301(3):246-52
Phosphorylation of cytochrome b6 by the LHC II kinase associated with the cytochrome complex. Gal A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 17;298(1):33-5
Control of the light-harvesting function of chloroplast membranes by aggregation of the LHCII chlorophyll-protein complex. Horton P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1-2):1-4
Accumulation of a translation intermediate of D1 protein by light-dark transition in isolated spinach chloroplasts. Inagaki N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 23;300(1):5-8
D1 protein degradation during photoinhibition of intact leaves. A modification of the D1 protein precedes degradation. Kettunen R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23; 290(1-2):153-6
Characterization of a prolyl endopeptidase from spinach thylakoids. Kuwabara T. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 30; 300(2):127-30
Studies on the reaction coordinates of the water oxidase in PS II membrane fragments from spinach. Renger G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24;299(1):28-32
Transcriptional and posttranscriptional components of psbA response to high light intensity in Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942. Kulkarni RD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun; 174(11):3775-81
Subunit composition of Photosystem I complex that catalyzes light-dependent transfer of electrons from plastocyanin to ferredoxin. Takabe T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct; 110(4):622-7
Requirement for three membrane-spanning alpha-helices in the post-translational insertion of a thylakoid membrane protein. Auchincloss AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10439-46
Protein-specific energy requirements for protein transport across or into thylakoid membranes. Two lumenal proteins are transported in the absence of ATP. Cline K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2688-96
Identification, characterization, and resolution of the in vivo phosphorylated form of the D1 photosystem II reaction center protein. Elich TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3523-9
The PQ/PQH2 ratio and occupancy of photosystem II-QB site by plastoquinone control the degradation of D1 protein during photoinhibition in vivo. Gong HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):21293-9
Carboxyl-terminal sequences can influence the in vitro import and intraorganellar targeting of chloroplast protein precursors. Ko K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15; 267(20):13910-6
The carboxyl-terminal extension of the D1 protein of photosystem II is not required for optimal photosynthetic performance under CO2- and light-saturated growth conditions. Lers A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):17494-7
Precursor for the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b-binding protein synthesized in Escherichia coli blocks import of the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Oblong JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14328-34
Identification of the pheophytin-QA-Fe domain of the reducing side of the photosystem II as the Cu(II)-inhibitory binding site. Yruela I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5; 266(34):22847-50
Physiologically active chloroplasts contain pools of unassembled extrinsic proteins of the photosynthetic oxygen-evolving enzyme complex in the thylakoid lumen. Ettinger WF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(2):321-8
The D1 protein of the photosystem II reaction-centre complex accumulates in the absence of D2: analysis of a mutant of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803 lacking cytochrome b559. Shukla VK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;6(7):947-56
Genetically modified photosynthetic antenna complexes with blueshifted absorbance bands. Fowler GJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 27;355(6363):848-50
A hydrophobic, carboxy-proximal region of a light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein is necessary for stable integration into thylakoid membranes. Kohorn BD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Jan;1(1):159-66
Proton gradient-driven import of the 16 kDa oxygen-evolving complex protein as the full precursor protein by isolated thylakoids. Klösgen RB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;18(5):1031-4
The carboxy-terminal extension of the D1-precursor protein is dispensable for a functional photosystem II complex in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Schrader S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 May;19(2):251-6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Characterization of a 41 kDa photoinhibition adduct in isolated photosystem II reaction centres. Barbato R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 7;309(2):165-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Interaction of CPa-1 with the manganese-stabilizing protein of photosystem II: identification of domains cross-linked by 1-ethyl-3-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]carbodiimide. Odom WR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 23;31(24):5616-20
The structure of Photosystem I from the thermophilic cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. determined by electron microscopy of two-dimensional crystals. Böttcher B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 20;1100(2):125-36

PHOTOSYSTEM I REACTION CENTER see **PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, PLANT**

PHOTOSYSTEM II REACTION CENTER see **PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, PLANT**

PHOTOTHERAPY

Blood serotonin, serum melatonin and light therapy in healthy subjects and in patients with nonseasonal depression. Rao ML, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Aug; 86(2):127-32
Phototherapy and photochemotherapy. Morison WL. **Adv Dermatol** 1992;7:255-70; discussion 271 (44 ref.)
Bright light treatment of behavioral and sleep disturbances in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Satlin A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;149(8):1028-32
Seasonal variation in obsessive-compulsive disorder: preliminary experience with light treatment. Yoney TH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;148(12):1727-9
Light exposure in a subset of patients with lupus erythematosus [letter] Moul DE. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Sep;152(9):1933
Initial response of serum bilirubin levels to phototherapy. Yamauchi Y, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(5):314-9
Controlled trial of bright light for nonseasonal major depressive disorders. Kripke DF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan 15;31(2):119-34
Hypersomnia and morning light therapy for winter depression. Lam RW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May 15; 31(10):1062-4
Phototherapy in nonseasonal depression. Mackert A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Aug 1;30(3):257-68
Imaginary versus real light for winter depression [letter] Richter P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 1;31(5):534-6
Predictors of response to phototherapy in seasonal affective disorder. Oren DA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Mar-Apr; 33(2):111-4
What's new about newborns? Polin RA. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1991 Sep;21(8):333-44 (65 ref.)
Effect of different phototherapy lights on retinal and choroidal blood flow. Stiris TA, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991;17(1-2):70-8
Shedding light on seasonal affective disorder. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Apr 29;29(9):33-4 (17 ref.)
The effects of ultraviolet-A wavelengths in light therapy for seasonal depression. Lam RW, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Apr;24(4):237-43
Can winter depression be prevented by light treatment? Meesters Y, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Oct;23(2):75-9
Effect of phototherapy on 3H-imipramine binding sites in patients with SAD, non-SAD and in healthy controls. Szádóczky E, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Aug;22(4):179-84
Winter depression and the phase-shift hypothesis for bright light's therapeutic effects: history, theory, and experimental evidence. Lewy AJ, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1988 Summer; 3(2):121-34 (46 ref.)
Phototherapy for seasonal affective disorder. Rosenthal NE, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1988 Summer;3(2):101-20 (43 ref.)
Neurobiology of seasonal affective disorder and phototherapy. Skwerer RG, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1988 Summer;3(2):135-54 (55 ref.)
On the question of mechanism in phototherapy for seasonal affective disorder: considerations of clinical efficacy and epidemiology. Terman M. **J Biol Rhythms** 1988 Summer; 3(2):155-72 (38 ref.)
Phototherapy and the brain-stem auditory evoked response in neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Tan KL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):306-8
Effects of phototherapy on circadian rhythms of body temperature in affective disorders. Daimon K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Mar;46(1):240
Phototherapy of seasonal affective disorder. Nagayama H. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):183-4
Insulin sensitivity after phototherapy for seasonal affective disorder [letter] Allen NH, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25; 339(8800):1065-6
Neonatal bilirubin [letter; comment] Seidman DS, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):65-6. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1242-3.
Prevention of X-ray-induced late dermal necrosis in the pig by treatment with multi-wavelength light. Rezvani M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(3):288-93
Effect of phototherapy on sister-chromatid exchange in infants with Down syndrome. Wu FY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep;283(1):65-7
Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia associated with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Sephardic-Jewish neonates: incidence, severity, and the effect of phototherapy. Kaplan M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Sep;90(3):401-5
The bilirubin debate [letter; comment] Newman TB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jul;90(1 Pt 1):132. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):829-31.
Towards understanding the mechanism of action of light in seasonal affective disorder. Rosenthal NE, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Jan;25(1):56-60 (58 ref.)
The effects of plasma lipoproteins on in vitro tumor cell killing and in vivo tumor photosensitization with benzoporphyrin derivative. Allison BA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Nov;54(5):709-15
In vivo 31P NMR study of combined hyperthermia and photodynamic therapies of mammary carcinoma in the mouse. Jiang Q, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Nov; 54(5):795-9
The mechanism of photosensitization in photodynamic therapy: phosphorescence behavior of porphyrin derivatives in saline solution containing human serum albumin. Takemura T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Nov;54(5):683-8
Effects of green or white light for treatment of seasonal depression. Stewart KT, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Sep; 38(3):261-70
Diurnal variations of mood and sleep disturbances during phototherapy in major depressive disorder. Volz HP, et al. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(4):238-46
Effect of coherent blue light on fetal pig xenotransplants. Kopyov OV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):549-50
[Photoisomers of bilirubin in the blood of neonates during phototherapy] Hodr R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Apr; 47(4):197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Seasons and affective state in the general population. A multiphase study of epidemiology, biology and therapeutic response (phototherapy) of seasonal affective changes] Kasper S. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1991; 66:1-140 **(Ger)**
[Light therapy of newborns with hyperbilirubinemia] Moan J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 30;112(11):1459-63 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Problems in the design of physiotherapeutic fiber-optics light sources] Monich VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1991 Sep-Oct; (5):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Significance of phototherapy-induced riboflavin deficiency in the full-term neonate. Amin HJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 61(2):76-81
Cerebral blood flow velocity in term infants treated with phototherapy. Amato M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Nov; 13(6):417-9
Manic-like response to phototherapy [letter] Kantor DA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;36(9):697-8
The use of all-trans beta-carotene to ameliorate PDT-induced skin photosensitivity. Truscott TG. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Dec;11(3-4):381-2
Side-effects of phototherapy in nonseasonal depressive disorder. Volz HP, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1991 Jul; 24(4):141-3

Photodynamic therapy: effect on the endothelial cell of the rat aorta. He DP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Nov; 54(5):801–4

INSTRUMENTATION

[Improvement of the parameters of luminous lighting, diagnostic and therapeutic light devices] Kozhukar' AF, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Bright dawn simulation compared with bright morning light in the treatment of winter depression. Avery D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jun;85(6):430–4

A clinical trial of fiberoptic phototherapy vs conventional phototherapy. Holtrop PC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Feb; 146(2):235–7

Phototherapy for ABO haemolytic hyperbilirubinaemia. Tan KL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(6):358–65

Fiberoptic vs conventional home phototherapy for neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Schuman AJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Jun;31(6):345–52

A new light on jaundice. A pilot study. Woodall D, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Jun;31(6):353–6

Effects of phototherapy on non–seasonal unipolar and bipolar depressive spectrum disorders. Deltito JA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Dec;23(4):231–7

Atypical depressive symptoms possibly predict responsiveness to phototherapy in seasonal affective disorder. Nagayama H, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Dec; 23(4):185–9

Improvement of pain and disability in elderly patients with degenerative osteoarthritis of the knee treated with narrow–band light therapy. Stelian J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jan;40(1):23–6

Potential photosensitizers for photodynamic therapy. III. Photophysical properties of a lipophilic chlorin and its zinc and tin chelates. Grewer C, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Dec;11(3–4):285–93

Photodynamic therapy with chlorin e6. A morphologic study of tumor damage efficiency in experiment. Kostenich GA, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Dec;11(3–4):307–18

Ignorance of photobiology: a major pitfall in using lasers in medicine [letter; comment] Smith KC. **Pain** 1991 Nov; 47(2):243–5. Comment on: Pain 1990 Nov;43(2):235–42.

[Intensive phototherapy for neonatal icterus] Babin JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Jun–Jul;48(6):433–6 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring of body temperature during fiber optics phototherapy] Zanini R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(3–6 Suppl):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phthalocyanines as photosensitizers in the photodynamic method of the treatment of neoplasms] Kwaśny M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(3–4):245–57 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Seasonal affective disorder and phototherapy] Swięcicki L. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Sep–Oct;24(5):38–45 **(Pol)**

[Trans–endoscopic therapy of ulcer of the duodenal bulb with the frequently recurring course] Iakov SA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):99 **(Rus)**

NURSING

Seasonal affective disorder, Part II: Phototherapy, an expanded role of the psychosocial nurse. Elmore SK. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Dec;5(6):365–72 (37 ref.)

STANDARDS

Phototherapy for neonatal jaundice. Tan KL. **Clin Perinatol** 1991 Sep;18(3):423–39 (48 ref.)

Standards for education and training in phototherapy: unanswered questions [editorial] Menter MA, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1991 Feb;8(1):1–2

PHOTOTOXICITY see **PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS**

PHOTOTROPHIC BACTERIA

CHEMISTRY

Experimental evidence of oligomeric organization of antenna bacteriochlorophyll c in green bacterium Chloroflexus aurantiacus by spectral hole burning. Fetisova ZG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 3;307(3):371–4

The molecular structure of the high potential iron–sulfur protein isolated from Ectothiorhodospira halophila determined at 2.5–A resolution. Breiter DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18660–7

ENZYMOLOGY

An electrochemical assay for the characterization of redox proteins from biological electron transfer chains. Baymann F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Dec;199(2):269–74

Sulfide quinone reductase (SQR) activity in Chlorobium. Shahak Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 9;299(2):127–30

Malate dehydrogenase from Chlorobium vibrioforme, Chlorobium tepidum, and Heliobacterium gestii: purification, characterization, and investigation of dinucleotide binding by dehydrogenases by use of empirical methods of protein sequence analysis. Charnock C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1307–13

GENETICS

Structure and expression of the Chlorobium vibrioforme hemA gene. Majumdar D, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1991; 156(4):281–9

The photosystem I–like P840–reaction center of green S–bacteria is a homodimer. Büttner M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 17;1101(2):154–6

Organization of the genes coding for the reaction–centre L and M subunits and B870 antenna polypeptides alpha and beta from the aerobic photosynthetic bacterium Erythrobacter species OCH114. Liebetanz R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun;5(6):1459–68

Photosynthetic reaction center genes in green sulfur bacteria and in photosystem I are related. Büttner M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8135–9

METABOLISM

Proton transfer in reaction centers from photosynthetic bacteria. Okamura MY, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1992; 61:861–96 (108 ref.)

Photosynthetic electron–transfer reactions in the green sulfur bacterium Chlorobium vibrioforme: evidence for the functional involvement of iron–sulfur redox centers on the acceptor side of the reaction center. Miller M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 5;31(17):4354–63

The functional role of protein in the organization of bacteriochlorophyll c in chlorosomes of Chloroflexus aurantiacus. Niedermeier G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):685–92

Temperature dependence of charge recombination from the P+QA– and P+QB– states in photosynthetic reaction centers isolated from the thermophilic bacterium Chloroflexus aurantiacus. Venturoli G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):625–34

The primary structure of the antenna polypeptides of Ectothiorhodospira halochloris and Ectothiorhodospira halophila. Four core–type antenna polypeptides in E. halochloris and E. halophila. Wagner–Huber R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):917–25

Functioning of quinone acceptors in the reaction center of the green photosynthetic bacterium Chloroflexus aurantiacus. Kutuzov MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 9; 289(2):179–82

Identification of intrinsic high–level resistance to rare–earth oxides and oxyanions in members of the class Proteobacteria: characterization of tellurite, selenite, and rhodium sesquioxide reduction in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Moore MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar; 174(5):1505–14

Temperature and solvent effects on reaction centers from Chloroflexus aurantiacus and Chromatium tepidum. Nozawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;110(4):588–94

Isolation, characterization, and amino acid sequences of auracyanins, blue copper proteins from the green photosynthetic bacterium Chloroflexus aurantiacus. McManus JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5; 267(10):6531–40

PHRENIC NERVE

Artificial respiration in the dog by percutaneous, bilateral, phrenic nerve stimulation. Geddes LA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Nov;9(6):527–9

Diaphragmatic pacing: an alternative to long–term mechanical ventilation. Tibballs J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):597–601

Diaphragmatic fatigue produced by constant or modulated electric current [letter; comment] Baer GA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Oct;14(10):1034–6. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1991 Jan;14(1):27–34.

[Tumors of the mediastinal nerves. Diagnosis and possibilities of conservative surgery. Apropos of 2 cases] Bellamy J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1992;48(1):19–23 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of diaphragm plication for phrenic nerve paralysis on respiratory mechanics and diaphragm function] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;92(9):1367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional electric stimulation of the phrenic nerve and its clinical significance] Baer GA, et al. **Nord Med** 1992; 107(6–7):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The suprascapular nerve as re–interpreted by its communication with the phrenic nerve. Kodama K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(2):107–13

DRUG EFFECTS

Dose–dependent effects of isoflurane on the CO2 responses of expiratory medullary neurons and the phrenic nerve activities in dogs. Stuth EA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May; 76(5):763–74

Haloperidol on rat phrenic hemidiaphragm. Seth P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Mar–Apr;310:87–93

Interaction between betamethasone and vecuronium. Parr SM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):447–51

Microinjections of 5–HT1A agonists into the dorsal motor vagal nucleus produce a bradycardia in the atenolol–pretreated anaesthetized rat. Sporton SC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):466–70

Effects of anticholinergic drugs on rabbit efferent phrenic discharges. Bian CF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul;12(4):294–7

Effects of nicotine receptor agonists on acetylcholine release from the isolated motor nerve, small intestine and trachea of rats and guinea–pigs. Wessler I, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):182–9

Evidence for an involvement of NMDA and non–NMDA receptors in synaptic excitation of phrenic motoneurons in the rabbit. Böhmer G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16;130(2):271–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphometric analysis of phrenic motoneurons in the cat during postnatal development. Cameron WE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 22;314(4):763–76

INJURIES

Diaphragm paralysis following cardiac surgery: role of phrenic nerve cold injury. Efthimiou J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):1005–8

Neonatal diaphragmatic paralysis caused by chest drains [letter; comment] Jones SW. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Sep; 66(9):1104. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 Apr;66(4 Spec No):441–2.

Phrenic nerve injury [letter; comment] Abd A, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1479. Comment on: Chest 1991 Aug;100(2):376–9.

The contribution of the right phrenic nerve to ventilation. Strauss P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb;4(1):97–101

An unusual cause of bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis. Pandit A, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Mar;47(3):201

METABOLISM

Acetylcholine at motor nerves: storage, release, and presynaptic modulation by autoreceptors and adrenoceptors. Wessler I. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1992; 34:283–384 (373 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

nACh receptor–activity modulating intracellular Ca2+ (RAMIC); its finding, properties and roles. Kimura I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:319–21

Artificial respiration in the anesthetized horse using bilateral, percutaneous, cervical phrenic–nerve stimulation with needle electrodes: a preliminary report. Kooreman KM, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Jan–Feb;26(1):58–61

Fos–like protein is induced in neurons of the medulla oblongata after stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve in awake and anesthetized rats. Erickson JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):11–24

Glutamate release and presynaptic action of AP4 during inspiratory drive to phrenic motoneurons. Greer JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):355–7

Behavior of inhibitory and excitatory propriobulbar respiratory neurons during fictive vomiting. Miller AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1–2):168–76

Localization of respiratory bulbospinal and propriobulbar neurons in the region of the nucleus ambiguus of the rat. Núñez–Abades PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24; 568(1–2):165–72

Distribution of bulbospinal neurons supplying bilateral innervation to the phrenic nucleus in the rat. Portillo F, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1–2):349–55

The role of midline ventral medullary structures in generation of respiratory motor high frequency oscillations. Romaniuk JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 22;565(1):148–53

Synaptic response of bulbar respiratory neurons to hypercapnic stimulation in peripherally chemodenervated cats. Takeda R, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11;561(2):307–17

Presence of neuronal cell bodies in the sympathetic pressor areas of dorsal and ventrolateral medulla inhibiting phrenic nerve discharge in cats. Hwang JC, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Jun;2(3):189–96

Identification of the axon pathways which mediate functional recovery of a paralyzed hemidiaphragm following spinal cord hemisection in the adult rat. Moreno DE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jun;116(3):219–28

Ventilatory effects of percutaneous magnetophrenic stimulation. Nagano A, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1991; 3(2):97–112

A stimulating electrode easily attached to and detached from the phrenic nerve. Noshiro M, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1991;3(3):185–9

Inspiration produced by bilateral electromagnetic, cervical phrenic nerve stimulation in man. Geddes LA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Oct;38(10):1047–8

Fast rhythms in phrenic motoneuron and nerve discharges. Christakos CN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Sep;66(3):674–87

Respiratory and locomotor patterns generated in the fetal rat brain stem–spinal cord in vitro. Greer JJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr;67(4):996–9

Acetazolamide on the ventral medulla of the cat increases phrenic output and delays the ventilatory response to CO2. Coates EL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Sep;441:433–51

Phrenic nerve conduction studies. Swenson MR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 May;15(5):597–603

Multi–phase expiratory inhibition of phrenic motoneurons in the decerebrate cat. Milano S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Apr;

3(4):307–10
Restructuring of sleep and reversal of REM-induced supraspinal hypotonia of respiratory muscles following bilateral phrenicotomy. Issa FG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 25;139(2):231–3
Nicotinic receptors on the rat phrenic nerve: evidence for negative feedback. Wilson DF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11;132(2):163–6
Properties of postganglionic sympathetic neurons with axons in the right thoracic vagus. Balkowiec A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(1):159–67
Morphology and electrophysiology of superior laryngeal nerve afferents and postsynaptic neurons in the medulla oblongata of the cat. Bellingham MC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(1):205–16
Properties of postganglionic sympathetic neurons with axons in phrenic nerve. Balkowiec A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Jun;88(3):323–31
Methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction and phrenic motoneuron activity in dogs. Lee BP. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Nov;86(2):245–56
Phrenic and hypoglossal neural responses to cold airflow in the upper airway. Ukabam CU, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Feb;87(2):157–64
Ventilatory effects of the interaction between phrenic and limb muscle afferents. Ward ME, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Apr–May;88(1–2):63–76
Nonvagal modulation of hypoglossal neural activity. Haxhiu MA, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(2):65–71
[Effect of electrical and L-glutamate stimulation of nucleus raphe obscurus on phrenic nerve activity in rabbits] Man HY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Feb;44(1):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Neurophysiologic study of the phrenic nerve] Carvalho M, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Triangularis sterni and phrenic nerve responses to progressive brain hypoxia. Chae LO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr; 72(4):1522–8
Transcutaneous phrenic nerve stimulation [letter] Ross–Russell RI, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):632–3
Evaluation of phrenic nerve and pulmonary function in hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy, type I. Carter GT, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Apr;15(4):459–62
Difference in glossopharyngeal and phrenic inspiratory activities of rats during hypocapnia and hypoxia. Fukuda Y. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30;137(2):261–4
[Phrenic nerve paralysis caused by zona (letter)] Morcamp D, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 16;20(38):1904–5 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tumours involving the intrathoracic vagus and phrenic nerves demonstrated by computed tomography: anatomical features. Lee KS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Nov;44(5):302–5

SECRETION

Succinylcholine-induced acceleration and suppression of electrically evoked acetylcholine release from mouse phrenic nerve–hemidiaphragm muscle preparation. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;57(3):397–403

SURGERY

Innervation of the paralyzed laryngeal muscles by phrenic motoneurons. A quantitative study by light and electron microscopy. Baldissera F, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Aug; 102(8):907–16
[Reduction in the incidence of postoperative diaphragmatic paralysis by using a phrenic nerve protector] Avila JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(8):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHRENOLOGY

HISTORY

Historical and phrenologic reflections on the nonmotor functions of the cerebellum: love under the tent? Macklis RM, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4):928–32

O-PHTHALALDEHYDE

Use of o-phthalaldehyde to detect O-phosphorylethanolamine in bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Yeh HY, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jun;100(6):503–8
The kinetics of diastereomeric amino acids with o-phthaldialdehyde. Meyer MW, et al. **Chirality** 1991; 3(6):471–5

ANALYSIS

Separation of o-phthalaldehyde–mercaptoethanol derivatives of amino acids from blood plasma on reversed-phase Nova-Pak C18 cartridges. Schmidt J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 17;568(1):207–11

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Realities of automating OPA HPLC amino acid analyses. Krok KA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 May;10(5):664–70

PHTHALAMUDINE see **CHLORTHALIDONE**

PHTHALAZINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on antiatherosclerotic agents. Synthesis of 5-substituted derivatives of 7-ethoxycarbonyl-6,8-dimethyl-1(2H)-phthalazinone.off Eguchi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul; 39(7):1846–8
Studies on antiatherosclerotic agents. Synthesis and inhibitory activities on platelet aggregation of 4-aryl derivatives of 7-ethoxycarbonyl-6,8-dimethyl-1 (2H)-phthalazinone. Eguchi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2009–15
[The search for new antiparasitic agents. 5. The synthesis, acute toxicity and anthelmintic activity of methyl 5(6)-[1(2H)phthalazinonyl-4]-1H-benzimidazolyl-2-carbamate] Mikhailitsyn FS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):40–3 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of zopolrestat, a carboxylic acid aldose reductase inhibitor, in normal and diabetic rats. Inskeep PB, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Dec;8(12):1511–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of glucose, fructose and aldose reductase inhibition on retinal sorbitol metabolism. Naeser P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct;69(5):591–5
Protective property of azelastine against histamine challenge of rhinal mucosa in domestic pigs. Stroman F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Oct;41(10):1092–4
Effect of azelastine and ketotifen on the bronchial and skin responses to platelet-activating factor in humans. Lai CK, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jul;21(4):489–96
Effect of insulin and statil on aldose reductase expression in diabetic rats. Ghahary A, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Nov; 40(11):1391–6
The influence of aldose reductase on the oxidative burst in diabetic neutrophils. Tebbs SE, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Feb;15(2):121–9
The effects of an aldose reductase inhibitor on the progression of diabetic retinopathy. Tromp A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1991;78(3–4):153–9
Effect of glucose on Na, K-ATPase activity in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Yamashita T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Feb;39(1):1–7
Inhibitory effects of azelastine on nasal allergic responses in sensitized guinea pigs. Shirasaki H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(5):279–82
Azelastine reduces allergen-induced nasal response: a clinical and rhinomanometric assessment. Lurie A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(2):213–6
Interference of azelastine with anaphylaxis induced by ovalbumin challenge in actively sensitized rats. Castro-Faria-Neto HC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 24;213(2):183–8
Effect of azelastine on platelet-activating factor and antigen-induced pleurisy in rats. Lima MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 17;197(2–3):201–7
Action of azelastine on intracellular Ca2+ in cultured airway smooth muscle. Senn N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 19;205(1):29–34
Inhibition of aeroallergen-induced bronchial eosinophilia by azelastine in guinea pigs. Chand N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(3):229–32
Effects of antiasthma drugs on superoxide anion generation from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes or hypoxanthine-xanthine oxidase system. Kato M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(2):128–33
Potent, orally active aldose reductase inhibitors related to zopolrestat: surrogates for benzothiazole side chain. Mylari BL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 7;35(3):457–65
Mechanism of inhibitory effects of azelastine on smooth muscle contraction. Masuo M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1300–8
Effects of azelastine on neutrophil chemotaxis, phagocytosis and oxygen radical generation. Akamatsu H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;57(4):583–9
Influence of azelastine and some selected drugs on mucociliary clearance. Achterrath-Tuckermann U, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(4):201–9
A combination of the aldose reductase inhibitor, statil, and the prostaglandin E1 analogue, OP1206.alpha CD, completely improves sciatic motor nerve conduction velocity in streptozocin-induced chronically diabetic rats. Yasuda H, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jul;41(7):778–82
Azelastine potentiates the prostaglandin-induced increase of cyclic AMP content in human platelets and in guinea-pig alveolar macrophages. Hatmi M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 May;43(5):457–72
[The effect of azelastine on the down-regulation of beta-adrenoceptors] Yin KS, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 14(3):149–51, 189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term treatment of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with phthalazinol. Majkowski J.

Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res 1992;25:409–16 (24 ref.)
Azelastine: a multifaceted drug for asthma therapy. Szelenyi I, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:295–311 (30 ref.)
Effect of azelastine on the seasonal increase in non-specific bronchial responsiveness to methacholine in pollen allergic patients. A randomized, double-blind placebo-controlled, crossover study. Balzano G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Mar;22(3):371–7
The effect of azelastine on the early allergic response. Shin MH, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Feb;22(2):289–95
A 12-month randomized controlled study of the aldose reductase inhibitor ponalrestat in patients with chronic symptomatic diabetic neuropathy. Krentz AJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Jun;9(5):463–8
Effect of an aldose reductase inhibiting agent on limited joint mobility in IDDM [letter] Rosenbloom AL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Apr;15(4):588–9
One-year treatment with the aldose reductase inhibitor, ponalrestat, in diabetic neuropathy. Ziegler D, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Oct;14(1):63–73
The effect of the aldose reductase inhibitor, ponalrestat, on the progression of diabetic retinopathy. Arauz-Pacheco C, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Apr–Jun;6(2):131–7
Effects of aldose reductase inhibitors on the progression of nerve fiber damage in diabetic neuropathy. Greene DA. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Jan–Mar;6(1):35–8 (20 ref.)
Recent clinical experience with aldose reductase inhibitors. Krans HM. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Jan–Mar; 6(1):39–44 (34 ref.)
Aldose reductase inhibitors—hope or hype [editorial] Raskin P. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Apr–Jun;6(2):69
Peripheral and autonomic nerve function in 259 diabetic patients with peripheral neuropathy treated with ponalrestat (an aldose reductase inhibitor) or placebo for 18 months. United Kingdom/Scandinavian Ponalrestat Trial. Sundkvist G, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Apr–Jun;6(2):123–30
Effects of crossover application of sulindac and azelastine on enalapril-induced cough [letter] Ohya Y, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Feb;6(1):81–2
[Diabetes mellitus and its complications in Japan. Polyol pathway and diabetic neuropathy: selective preventive effect of aldose reductase inhibitor on the experimental diabetic neuropathy] Kamijo M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep 10;80(9):1457–9 **(Jpn)**

PHTHALIC ACIDS

Permethrin and dimethyl phthalate as tent fabric treatments against Aedes aegypti. Schreck CE. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Dec;7(4):533–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from spectacle frames and hearing aid containing diethyl phthalate. Oliwiecki S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Oct;25(4):264–5
Sqwish Ball dermatitis. Brodell RT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr;26(4):641–2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of hydroxy-isophthalaldehyde acid derivatives. Piscopo E, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 May;46(5):669–76

CHEMISTRY

Implications of physico-chemical factors on the migration of phthalate esters from tubing commonly used for oral/nasal feeding. Khaliq MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr;48(4):572–8
Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic studies of human serum albumin microcapsules prepared by interfacial cross-linking with terephthaloylchloride: influence of polycondensation pH on spectra and relation with microcapsule morphology and size. Levy MC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Jun;80(6):578–85

IMMUNOLOGY

The production of a bispecific anti-CEA, anti-hapten (4-amino-phthalate) hybrid-hybridoma. Lloyd F Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;83(10):901–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Oxidation of cysteine to cysteic acid in proteins by peroxyacids, as monitored by immobilized pH gradients. Chiari M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 May;12(5):376–7
Di-n-pentyl phthalate-induced inflammatory changes in the rat testis are accompanied by local production of a novel lymphocyte activating factor. Granholm T, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Jan;21(1):1–14
In vitro effects of picotamide on human platelet aggregation, the release reaction and thromboxane B2 production. Cattaneo M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jun 15;62(6):717–24

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical efficacy of picotamide] de Falco FA, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Jul 15;138(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of arteriolar reactivity and blood coagulation parameters during picotamide treatment] Saitta A, et al.

Clin Ter 1991 Oct 15-31;139(1-2):9-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

Effect of period of exposure on the developmental toxicity of butyl benzyl phthalate in rats. Ema M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb;12(1):57-61

Embryolethality and teratogenicity of butyl benzyl phthalate in rats. Ema M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jun;12(3):179-83

Mutagenic and antifertility sensitivities of mice to di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP) and dimethoxyethyl phthalate (DMEP). Singh AR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1974 Jul;29(1):35-46

Teratogenic evaluation of butyl benzyl phthalate in rats by gastric intubation. Ema M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jun; 61(1):1-7

PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDES

Preservation of the diffusible cations for secondary ion mass spectrometry. II. Artefacts in material embedded in araldite or melamine. Mentré P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;74(1):119-26

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A cross-sectional survey of 46 employees exposed to trimellitic anhydride. Grammer LC, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):139-42

Occupational asthma due to hexahydrophthalic anhydride: a case report. Chee CB, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Sep; 48(9):643-5

Serum IgE and lung function in workers exposed to phthalic anhydride. Nielsen J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(3):199-204

ANALYSIS

Methyltetrahydrophthalic anhydride in air--sampling and analysis. Welinder H, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1992 Apr; 36(2):189-97

Determination of hexahydrophthalic anhydride in air using gas chromatography. Jönsson B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 27;558(1):247-56

BLOOD

Determination of 4-methyl-cis-hexahydrophthalic anhydride in human blood by gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Pfäffli P, et al. **Analyst** 1991 Dec;116(12):1333-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic tests of specific antibodies to organic acid anhydrides. Welinder H, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Nov; 46(8):601-9

Divergent immune responses to respiratory and contact chemical allergens: antibody elicited by phthalic anhydride and oxazolone [see comments] Dearman RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Feb;22(2):241-50. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1992 Feb;22(2):183-5.

Specific immunological and bronchopulmonary responses following intradermal sensitization to free trimellitic anhydride in guinea pigs [see comments] Hayes JP, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jul;22(7):694-700. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1992 Jul;22(7):665-6.

Inhalation exposure of mice to trimellitic anhydride induces both IgG and IgE anti-hapten antibody. Dearman RJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(1):70-6

Differential ability of occupational chemical contact and respiratory allergens to cause immediate and delayed dermal hypersensitivity reactions in mice. Dearman RJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(4):315-21

[Specific serum IgG antibodies against phthalic anhydride in occupationally exposed workers] Liu JY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 May; 25(3):132-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Method for the biological monitoring of hexahydrophthalic anhydride by the determination of hexahydrophthalic acid in urine using gas chromatography and selected-ion monitoring. Jönsson B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 6; 572(1-2):117-31

TOXICITY

Respiratory effects of trimellitic anhydride aerosols in mice. Schaper M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(8):671-7

Experimental lung injury induced by trimellitic anhydride inhalation on guinea pigs. Tao Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(2):119-27

PHTHALIMIDES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Multiple sensitization due to bis-dithiocarbamate and thiophthalimide pesticides. Peluso AM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Nov;25(5):327

Toxic epidermal necrolysis associated with flea dips. Frank AA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Feb;34(1):57-61

ANALYSIS

A method for the trace analysis of naptalam (N-1-naphthylphthalamic acid) in water. Wolfe MF, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul;23(1):137-41

METABOLISM

The discovery of novel auxin transport inhibitors by molecular modeling and three-dimensional pattern analysis. Bures MG, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1991 Aug; 5(4):323-34

PHARMACOLOGY

Equipotent allosteric effect of W84 on [3H]NMS-binding to cardiac muscarinic receptors from guinea-pig, rat, and pig. Mohr K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Mar;70(3):198-200

THERAPEUTIC USE

Terephthalamidine: past and future. Fisherman JS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Nov;9(4):295-303 (22 ref.)

URINE

Determination of tetrahydrophtalimide and 2-thiothiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid, urinary metabolites of the fungicide captan, in rats and humans. van Welie RT, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(3):181-6

PHTHALOPHOS see PHOSMET

PHTHIRAPTERA see LICE

PHYCOCYANIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of phycobilins. Ferredoxin-mediated reduction of biliverdin catalyzed by extracts of Cyanidium caldarium. Beale SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22328-32

Biosynthesis of phycobilins. 15,16-Dihydrobiliverdin IX alpha is a partially reduced intermediate in the formation of phycobilins from biliverdin IX alpha. Beale SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22341-5

Biosynthesis of phycobilins. Ferredoxin-supported nadph-independent heme oxygenase and phycobilin-forming activities from Cyanidium caldarium. Rhie G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16088-93

[Photocontrol of the synthesis of chlorophyll a and phycocyanin in the cyanobacterium Calothrix crustacea Schousboe] Luzardo AD, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Sep; 47(3):109-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMISTRY

A simplified mechanical model of proteins tested on the globin fold. Thomas DJ. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 5; 222(3):805-17

A new approach to protein fold recognition. Jones DT, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 2;358(6381):86-9

Role of electrostatic interaction in the stability of the hexamer of constitutive phycocyanin from Fremyella diplosiphon. Karshikov A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Aug;4(6):681-90

GENETICS

Structure of the genes encoding the rod-core linker polypeptides of Mastigocladus laminosus phycobilisomes and functional aspects of the phycobiliprotein/linker-polypeptide interactions. Glauser M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):927-37

Genes encoding the phycobilisome rod substructure are clustered on the Anabaena chromosome: characterization of the phycoerythrocyanin operon [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1992 Aug;174(16):5488] Swanson RV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(8):2640-7

Characterization of phycocyanin produced by cpcE and cpcF mutants and identification of an intergenic suppressor of the defect in bilin attachment. Swanson RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16146-54

The cpcE and cpcF genes of Synechococcus sp. PCC 7002. Construction and phenotypic characterization of interposon mutants. Zhou J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15; 267(23):16138-45

Cloning and sequence analysis of the phycocyanin genes of the marine cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. WH7803. Wilson WH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):931-3

In vitro assembly of apophytochrome and apophytochrome deletion mutants expressed in yeast with phycocyanobilin. Deforce L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10392-6

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of phycobilins. 3(Z)-phycoerythrobilin and 3(Z)-phycocyanobilin are intermediates in the formation of 3(E)-phycocyanobilin from biliverdin IX alpha. Beale SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22333-40

Phycobilins of cryptophycean algae. Occurrence of dihydrobiliverdin and mesobiliverdin in cryptomonad biliproteins. Wedemayer GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7315-31

Phycocyanin alpha-subunit phycocyanobilin lyase. Fairchild CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1; 89(15):7017-21

PHYCOERYTHRIN

Two- and three-color immunofluorescence using aminocoumarin, fluorescein, and phycoerythrin-labelled antibodies and single laser flow cytometry. Delia D, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(6):537-44

Single laser three color immunofluorescence staining procedures based on energy transfer between phycoerythrin and cyanine 5. Lansdorp PM, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(8):723-30

CHEMISTRY

Amino acid sequence of the beta-subunit of phycoerythrin from the cryptophyte algae Chroomonas CS 24. Godovac-Zimmermann J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 27;1120(1):117-21

GENETICS

Structure of the genes encoding the rod-core linker polypeptides of Mastigocladus laminosus phycobilisomes and functional aspects of the phycobiliprotein/linker-polypeptide interactions. Glauser M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):927-37

Molecular cloning and transcriptional analysis of the cpeBA operon of the cyanobacterium Pseudanabaena species PCC7409. Dubbs JM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Dec; 5(12):3073-85

METABOLISM

Three C-phycoerythrin-associated linker polypeptides in the phycobilisome of green-light-grown Calothrix sp. PCC 7601 (cyanobacteria). Glauser M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1-2):19-23

PHYCOMYCES

ENZYMOLOGY

Mitochondrial F1-ATPase moiety from Phycomyces blakesleeanus: purification, characterization, and kinetic studies. de Vicente JI, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Jul; 69(7):454-9

Inhibition by excess of free ATP, and free Mg2+ ions of the mitochondrial F1-ATPase moiety from Phycomyces blakesleeanus. de Vicente JI, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May; 24(2):339-47

Inactivation of Phycomyces isocitrate lyase by thiol-reactive reagents. Evidence for an essential thiol group. Olano J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 12;1119(3):287-95

GENETICS

Heterologous transformation of Mucor circinelloides with the Phycomyces blakesleeanus leu1 gene. Iturriaga EA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Mar;21(3):215-23

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sex, light and carotenes: the development of Phycomyces. Corrochano LM, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Aug;8(8):268-74 (39 ref.)

METABOLISM

Independence of the carotene and sterol pathways of Phycomyces. Bejarano ER, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20; 306(2-3):209-12

Altered pterin patterns in photobehavioral mutants of Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Hohl N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Feb;55(2):239-45

Altered flavin patterns in photobehavioral mutants of Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Hohl N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Feb;55(2):247-55

PHYCOMYCETES

CLASSIFICATION

Coelomomyces angolensis, new species (Blastocladiales: Coelomomycetaceae): a fungal parasite of the mosquito Culex guiarti (Diptera: Culicidae) from Angola, Africa. Ribeiro H. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jan;29(1):30-2

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for controlled autoproteolysis of alkaline protease. A mechanism for physiological regulation of conidial discharge in Conidiobolus coronatus. Phadatare SU, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):679-86

PHYLLOQUINONE see PHYTONADIONE

PHYLLOQUINONE REDUCTASE see NAD(P)H DEHYDROGENASE (QUINONE)

PHYLOGENY

Genetic brain malformations recapitulate phylogeny. Sarwar M. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:637-41

Phyletic diversity and locomotion in primitive European hominids. Begun DR. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Mar; 87(3):311-40

Cytogenetic study of Hapalemur aureus. Rumpler Y, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Sep;86(1):81-4

Phylogenetic conservation of isoform-specific regions within alpha-subunit of Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase. Pressley TA. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C743-51

Nucleotide sequence and phylogeny of a chloramphenicol acetyltransferase encoded by the plasmid pSCS7 from Staphylococcus aureus. Schwarz S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug;35(8):1551-6

Metabolic pathways in Paracoccus denitrificans and closely related bacteria in relation to the phylogeny of prokaryotes. Stouthamer AH. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Jan; 61(1):1-33 (139 ref.)

Molecular evolution of human paramyxoviruses. Nucleotide sequence analyses of the human parainfluenza type 1 virus NP and M protein genes and construction of phylogenetic trees for all the human paramyxoviruses. Miyahara K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;124(3-4):255-68

cDNA cloning and genomic analysis of a new multigene family sharing common phylogenetic and expression profiles with the laminin receptor gene. Bignon C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1165-72

Bodo caudatus medRNA and 5S rRNA genes: tandem arrangement and phylogenetic analyses. Campbell DA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1053-8

Isolation of a cDNA clone encoding the RNase-superfamily-related gene highly expressed in chicken bone marrow cells. Klenova EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):231-9

The pyruvate kinase of Thermoplasma acidophilum: purification, kinetic characterisation & use as a phylogenetic marker. Potter S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):11S

Contributions of phylogenetically variable structural elements to the function of the ribozyme ribonuclease P. Darr SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):328-33

Structure and evolution of ribonuclease P RNA. Brown JW, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jun;73(6):689-97

Evaluation of species-specific biochemical variation as a means for assessing homology in neuronal populations. Baker H. **Brain Behav Evol** 1991;38(4-5):255-63 (56 ref.)

Evolution of homologous vocal control traits. Bass A, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1991;38(4-5):240-54 (35 ref.)

Partition of function in the morphological subdivisions of the lateral geniculate nucleus of the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Henry GH, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(6):358-70

Homology and evolutionary origins of the 'neocortex'. Karten HJ. **Brain Behav Evol** 1991;38(4-5):264-72 (21 ref.)

Pedigrees of neurobehavioral circuits: tracing the evolution of novel behaviors by comparing motor patterns, muscles, and neurons in members of related taxa. Paul DH. **Brain Behav Evol** 1991;38(4-5):226-39 (70 ref.)

Biological hierarchies and the concept of homology. Striedter GF, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1991;38(4-5):177-89 (70 ref.)

Phylogenetic changes in the connections of the lateral preglomerular ofIleus in ostariophysan teleosts: a pluralistic view of brain evolution. Striedter GF. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(6):329-57

Oculomotor and sensory mesencephalic trigeminal neurons in lungfishes: phylogenetic implications. von Bartheld CS. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(4):247-63

Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species polymerase chain reaction analysis. Johnstone EM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Jul; 10(4):299-305

Two types of bilateral symmetry in the Metazoa: chordate and bilaterian. Jefferies RP. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991; 162:94-120; discussion 121-7 (32 ref.)

Oxytocin and vasopressin change the activity of the contractile vacuole in Tetrahymena: newer contributions to the phylogeny of hormones and hormone receptors. Csaba G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Jun; 102(2):353-5

The biochemical phylogeny of guinea-pigs and gundis, and the paraphyly of the order rodentia. Graur D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Apr;101(4):495-8 (16 ref.)

An enkephalin degrading aminopeptidase of human brain preserved during the vertebrate phylogeny. de Souza AN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(3):363-7

DNA Translator and Aligner: HyperCard utilities to aid phylogenetic analysis of molecules. Eernisse DJ. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Apr;8(2):177-84

GEOSEQ: a Pascal program to calculate statistical geometry parameters of aligned nucleic acid sequences. López-Bueno JA, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Aug;8(4):385-8

Plastid DNA from Pyrenomonas salina (Cryptophyceae): physical map, genes, and evolutionary implications. Maerz M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Jan;21(1):73-81

Plastid genomes of the Rhodophyta and Chromophyta constitute a distinct lineage which differs from that of the Chlorophyta and have a composite phylogenetic origin, perhaps like that of the Euglenophyta. Markowicz Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Nov;20(5):427-30

Phylogenetic relationships of linear, protein-primed replicating genomes. Rohe M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Feb; 21(2):173-6

Molecular phylogeny. Sidow A, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Dec;1(4):451-6 (38 ref.)

Comparative biochemistry of Archaea and Bacteria. Zillig W. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Dec;1(4):544-51 (70 ref.)

Molecular and phylogenetic analysis of calmodulin-dependent protein phosphatase (calcineurin) catalytic subunit genes. Giri PR, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;11(5):415-24

Gene sequence of mouse B-type proline-rich protein MP4. Transcriptional start point and an upstream phylogenetic footprint with ets-like and rel/NFkB-like elements. Roberts SG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18; 202(3):969-74

Taxonomic considerations of Bartonella bacilliformis based on phylogenetic and phenotypic characteristics. Birtles RJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Oct 1;67(2):187-91

Phylogenetic analysis of the genera Planococcus, Marinococcus and Sporosarcina and their relationships to members of the genus Bacillus. Farrow JA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jun 1;72(2):167-72

Molecular phylogenetic typing of pandemic isolates of Salmonella enteritidis. Stanley J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 1;69(2):153-60

Phyllogenetically conserved epitopes of the keratin 8 polypeptide recognized by a novel set of monoclonal antibodies. Stašková Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1991; 37(3-4):197-206

Character phylogeny of the primate forelimb superficial venous system. Thiranagama R, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1991;57(4):181-90

The phylogeny of Met-enkephalin and Leu-enkephalin: studies on the holostean fish Lepisosteus platyrhincus and the Australian lungfish, Neoceratodus forsteri [published erratum appears in Gen Comp Endocrinol 1992 Mar;85(3):494] McDonald LK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;84(2):228-36

Phylogenetic aspects of pancreastatin- and chromogranin-like immunoreactive cells in the gastro-entero-pancreatic neuroendocrine system of vertebrates. Reinecke M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;83(2):167-82

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) in bony fish that are phylogenetically ancient: reedfish (Calamoichthys calabaricus), sturgeon (Acipenser transmontanus), and alligator gar (Lepisosteus spatula). Sherwood NM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;84(1):44-57

Molecular phylogeny of the subgenus Sophophora of Drosophila derived from large subunit of ribosomal RNA sequences. Pélandakis M, et al. **Genetica** 1991;84(2):87-94

Gene trees, species trees and the segregation of ancestral alleles [letter] Hudson RR. **Genetics** 1992 Jun;131(2):509-13

Inference of horizontal genetic transfer from molecular data: an approach using the bootstrap. Lawrence JG, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Jul;131(3):753-60

Characterization and assessment of an avian repetitive DNA sequence as an icterid phylogenetic marker. Quinn JS, et al. **Genome** 1992 Feb;35(1):155-62

Allozyme divergence and phylogenetic relationships among Capra, Ovis and Rupicapra (Artyodactyla, Bovidae). Randi E, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1991 Dec;67 (Pt 3):281-6

The phylogenetic odyssey of the erythrocyte. II. The early or invertebrate prototypes. Glomski CA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Oct;5(4):513-25 (28 ref.)

Concerted evolution of polymorphic MHC class II beta loci: a comment to reviewer's reply [letter] Andersson L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;34(5):346-7

Phylogenetic interrelationships of members of the genera Aeromonas and Plesiomonas as determined by 16S ribosomal DNA sequencing: lack of congruence with results of DNA-DNA hybridizations. Martinez-Murcia AJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;42(3):412-21

Phylogeny of rapidly growing members of the genus Mycobacterium. Pitulle C, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;42(3):337-43

Phylogenetic position of Cowdria ruminantium (Rickettsiales) determined by analysis of amplified 16S ribosomal DNA sequences. van Vliet AH, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;42(3):494-8

Genetic analysis of HIV-1 isolates from Zambia and an expanded phylogenetic tree for HIV-1. McCutchan FE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(5):441-9

Recombination in Escherichia coli and the definition of biological species. Dykhuizen DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7257-68

Phylogenetic analysis of the genus Borrelia: a comparison of North American and European isolates of Borrelia burgdorferi. Marconi RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(1):241-4

Phylogenetic analysis of the spirochetes. Paster BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(19):6101-9

The Scala naturae revisited: evolutionary scales and anagenesis in comparative psychology. Campbell CB, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1991 Sep;105(3):211-21 (47 ref.)

The use of rRNA sequences and fluorescent probes to investigate the phylogenetic positions of the anaerobic ciliate Metopus palaeformis and its archaeobacterial endosymbiont. Embley TM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul;138 (Pt 7):1479-87

Analysis of a new hepatitis C virus type and its phylogenetic relationship to existing variants. Chan SW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 May;73 (Pt 5):1131-41

Signal, noise, and reliability in molecular phylogenetic analyses. Hillis DM, et al. **J Hered** 1992 May-Jun; 83(3):189-95

REAP: an integrated environment for the manipulation and phylogenic analysis of restriction data. McElroy D, et al. **J Hered** 1992 Mar-Apr;83(2):157-8

Fetal recruitment of anthropoid gamma-globin genes. Findings from phylogenetic analyses involving the 5'-flanking sequences of the psi gamma 1 globin gene of spider monkey Ateles geoffroyi. Hayasaka K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):875-81

Strand-specific LINE-1 transcription in mouse F9 cells originates from the youngest phylogenetic subgroup of LINE-1 elements. Schichman SA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):559-74

Molecular phylogenetic analysis of actin genic regions from Achlya bisexualis (Oomycota) and Costaria costata (Chromophyta). Bhattacharya D, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Dec;33(6):525-36

Early evolutionary relationships among known life forms inferred from elongation factor EF-2/EF-G sequences: phylogenetic coherence and structure of the archaeal domain. Cammarano P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 May; 34(5):396-405

Nucleotide sequence of a DNA region comprising the gene for elongation factor 1 alpha (EF-1 alpha) from the ultrathermophilic archaeote Pyrococcus woesei: phylogenetic implications. Creti R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Oct;33(4):332-42

Phylogenetic relationships within the class Oligohymenophorea, phylum Ciliophora, inferred from the complete small subunit rRNA gene sequences of Colpidium campylum, Glaucoma chattoni, and Opisthonecta henneguyi. Greenwood SJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Aug; 33(2):163-74

Different rates of substitution may produce different phylogenies of the eutherian mammals. Holmes EC. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Sep;33(3):209-15

Genetic code and phylogenetic origin of oomycetous mitochondria. Karlovsky P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Mar; 34(3):254-8

Phylogenetic evidence for multiple Alu source genes. Leeflang EP, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Jul;35(1):7-16

Substitutional bias confounds inference of cyanelle origins from sequence data. Lockhart PJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Feb;34(2):153-62

A comparison of 18s ribosomal RNA and rubisco large subunit sequences for studying angiosperm phylogeny. Martin PG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Sep;33(3):274-82

Insect muscle actins differ distinctly from invertebrate and vertebrate cytoplasmic actins. Mounier N, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 May;34(5):406-15

The branching order of mammals: phylogenetic trees inferred from nuclear and mitochondrial molecular data. Pesole G, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Dec;33(6):537-42

ATP synthase subunit c/III/9 gene sequences as a tool for interkingdom and metaphytes molecular phylogenies. Recipon H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Apr;34(4):292-303

Heterogeneity in the substitution process of amino acid sites of proteins coded for by mitochondrial DNA. Reeves JH. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Jul;35(1):17-31

Evolutionary relationships among the permease proteins of the bacterial phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system. Construction of phylogenetic trees and possible relatedness to proteins of eukaryotic mitochondria. Reizer A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Aug; 33(2):179-93

Molecular evolution and phylogeny of the Drosophila virilis species group as inferred by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Spicer GS. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Oct; 33(4):379-94

Structural and phylogenetic analysis of the chicken ventricular myosin heavy chain rod. Stewart AF, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Oct;33(4):357-66

Phylogenetic depth of Thermotoga maritima inferred from analysis of the fus gene: amino acid sequence of elongation factor G and organization of the Thermotoga str operon. Tiboni O, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Aug;33(2):142-51

A phylogenetic analysis based on the gene encoding phosphoglycerate kinase. Vohra GB, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 May;34(5):383-95

Comparative anatomy and phylogeny of the cloacae of salamanders (Amphibia: Caudata). VI. Ambystomatidae and Dicamptodontidae. Sever DM. **J Morphol** 1992 Jun; 212(3):305-22

Distinct spatial and temporal expression patterns of K+ channel mRNAs from different subfamilies. Drewe JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;12(2):538-48

Phylogenetic analysis of Alloglossidium Simer, 1929 (Digenea: Plagiorchiiformes: Macroderoididae) with discussion of the origin of truncated life cycle patterns in the genus [published erratum appears in J Parasitol 1992 Jun;78(3):484] Carney JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Dec; 77(6):890-900

Parasites as probes for biodiversity. Gardner SL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;78(4):596-600

A phylogenetic and biogeographic analysis of the genera of Spirorchinae (Digenea: Spirorchidae) parasitic in freshwater turtles. Platt TR. **J Parasitol** 1992 Aug; 78(4):616-29

Phylogeny of Plasmodium species: estimation and inference. Siddall ME, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun;78(3):567-8

The periodontal differentiation in the phylogeny of teeth--an overview. Gaengler P, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 May; 27(3):214-25 (27 ref.)

Counting phylogenetic invariants in some simple cases. Felsenstein J. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Oct 7;152(3):357-76

Phylogenetic analysis of 48 papillomavirus types and 28 subtypes and variants: a showcase for the molecular

evolution of DNA viruses. Chan SY, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):5714–25
Novel GACG-hairpin pair motif in the 5' untranslated region of type C retroviruses related to murine leukemia virus. Konings DA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):632–40
Worldwide prevalence of lentivirus infection in wild feline species: epidemiologic and phylogenetic aspects. Olmsted RA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6008–18
Discontinuous sequence change of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 env sequences in plasma viral and lymphocyte-associated proviral populations in vivo: implications for models of HIV pathogenesis. Simmonds P, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6266–76
Necessary conditions for the method of inferring phylogeny by linear invariants. Cavender JA. **Math Biosci** 1991 Feb; 103(1):69–75
Necessary and sufficient conditions for the existence of linear invariants in phylogenetic inference. Fu YX, et al. **Math Biosci** 1992 Mar;108(2):203–18
Necessary and sufficient conditions for the existence of certain quadratic invariants under a phylogenetic tree. Fu YX, et al. **Math Biosci** 1991 Jul;105(2):229–38
Construction of linear invariants in phylogenetic inference. Fu YX, et al. **Math Biosci** 1992 May;109(2):201–28
Protein kinase catalytic domain sequence database: identification of conserved features of primary structure and classification of family members. Hanks SK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:38–62
Design of simplified ribonuclease P RNA by phylogenetic comparison. Pace NR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 203:500–10
Sequence of a small subunit rRNA gene of Schistosoma mansoni and its use in phylogenetic analysis. Ali PO, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Jun;46(2):201–8
Testing phylogenetic approaches with empirical data, as illustrated with the parsimony method. Allard MW, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Sep;9(5):778–86
Nucleotide sequence variation in the mitochondrial 12S rRNA gene and the phylogeny of African mole-rats (Rodentia: Bathyergidae). Allard MW, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Jan;9(1):27–40
Phylogenetic reconstruction of the Drosophila obscura group, on the basis of mitochondrial DNA. Barrio E, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Jul;9(4):621–35
Sample size for a phylogenetic inference. Churchill GA, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Jul;9(4):753–69
The consistency of several phylogeny-inference methods under varying evolutionary rates. DeBry RW. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 May;9(3):537–51
Mitochondrial DNA phylogeny of the Old-World monkey tribe Papionini. Disotell TR, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Jan; 9(1):1–13
Phylogenetic relationships and biogeography of xantusiid lizards, inferred from mitochondrial DNA sequences. Hedges SB, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1991 Nov;8(6):767–80
Pancreatic polypeptide and the sister group of birds [letter] Hedges SB, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1991 Nov;8(6):888–91
The number of replications needed for accurate estimation of the bootstrap P value in phylogenetic studies [letter] Hedges SB. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Mar;9(2):366–9
Molecular phylogeny of plethodonine salamanders and hylid frogs: statistical analysis of protein comparisons. Highton R. **Mol Biol Evol** 1991 Nov;8(6):796–818 (47 ref.)
Molecular phylogeny of the volvocine flagellates. Larson A, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Jan;9(1):85–105
Phylogeny of five fungus-like protoctistan Phytophthora species, inferred from the internal transcribed spacers of ribosomal DNA. Lee SB, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Jul; 9(4):636–53
Substitution bias, weighted parsimony, and amniote phylogeny as inferred from 18S rRNA sequences [letter; comment] Marshall CR. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Mar; 9(2):370–7; discussion 378. Comment on: Mol Biol Evol 1990 Nov;7(6):607–33.
Phylogeny of some ascaridoid nematodes, inferred from comparison of 18S and 28S rRNA sequences. Nadler SA. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Sep;9(5):932–44
Nucleotide sequence of nifD from Frankia alni strain Arl3: phylogenetic inferences. Normand P, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 May;9(3):495–506
Phylogenetic relationships of neopterygian fishes, inferred from mitochondrial DNA sequences. Normark BB, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1991 Nov;8(6):819–34
Monophyly/paraphyly/polyphyly and gene/species trees: an example from Drosophila [letter] Powell JR. **Mol Biol Evol** 1991 Nov;8(6):892–6
DNA sequence polymorphism within hominoid species exceeds the number of phylogenetically informative characters for a HOX2 locus. Ruano G, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Jul;9(4):575–86
Phylogenetic relationships and unusual diversity in histone H4 proteins within the Tetrahymena pyriformis complex. Sadler LA, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Jan;9(1):70–84
Statistical method for estimating the standard errors of branch lengths in a phylogenetic tree reconstructed without assuming equal rates of nucleotide substitution among different lineages. Tajima F. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Jan; 9(1):168–81
The molecular evolution of the alcohol dehydrogenase locus and the phylogeny of Hawaiian Drosophila. Thomas RH, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1991 Sep;8(5):687–702
The phylogenetic status of arthropods, as inferred from 18S rRNA sequences. Turbeville JM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1991 Sep;8(5):669–86
Phylogenetic specificity of prolactin gene expression with conservation of Pit-1 function. Elsholtz HP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;6(4):515–22
A comparison of leaf thionin sequences of barley cultivars and wild barley species. Bunge S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Feb;231(3):460–8
Phylogeny of LCR-1 and OXA-5 with class A and class D beta-lactamases. Couture F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun;6(12):1693–705
Phylogeny of the genera Trichophyton using mitochondrial DNA analysis. Nishio K, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Mar; 117(3):127–32
Phylogeny and molecular epidemiology of Sporothrix schenckii in Japan. Takeda Y, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Oct;116(1):9–14
Tests for rodent polyphyly [letter] [published erratum appears in Nature 1991 Dec 5;354(6352):361] Allard MW, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 17;353(6345):610–1
Language gap [letter; comment] Greenwood JJ. **Nature** 1992 Jan 30;355(6359):404. Comment on: Nature 1991 Sep 12;353(6340):114–5.
Rodent polyphyly? [letter; comment] Hasegawa M, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 13;355(6361):595. Comment on: Nature 1991 Jun 20;351(6328):649–52.
Ancestry of unisexual salamanders. Hedges SB, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 23;356(6371):708–10
Evolutionary genetics. Selfish genes move sideways [news] [see comments] Hurst GD, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 23; 356(6371):659–60. Comment in: Nature 1992 Jun 11;357(6378):450.
Mammalian phylogeny: shaking the tree. Novacek MJ. **Nature** 1992 Mar 12;356(6365):121–5 (91 ref.)
Evolution of ecological differences in the Old World leaf warblers [published erratum appears in Nature 1992 May 14;357(6374):176] Richman AD, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 27; 355(6363):817–21
Cross species extrapolation in neurotoxicology: neurophysiological and neurobehavioral aspects. Winneke G. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring;13(1):15–25 (52 ref.)
Phylogenetic affiliation of ancient and contemporary humans inferred from mitochondrial DNA. Horai S, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Sep 30; 333(1268):409–16; discussion 416–7
Cloning of a cDNA for rape chloroplast 3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase by genetic complementation in yeast. Ellerström M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(3):557–66
Information contents and dinucleotide compositions of plant intron sequences vary with evolutionary origin. White O, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;19(6):1057–64 (33 ref.)
Molecular phylogeny of the superorder Archonta. Adkins RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15; 88(22):10317–21
Archaea in coastal marine environments. DeLong EF. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5685–9
Chloroplast DNA inversions and the origin of the grass family (Poaceae). Doyle JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7722–6
Two additional protein-tyrosine kinases expressed in human lung: fourth member of the fibroblast growth factor receptor family and an intracellular protein-tyrosine kinase. Holtrich U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10411–5
Phylogenetic and functional affinities of Babakotia (primates), a fossil lemur from northern Madagascar. Jungers WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9082–6
Phylogenetic relationships among megabats, microbats, and primates. Mindell DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10322–6
Tempo and mode of evolution revealed from molecular phylogenies. Nee S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8322–6
cDNA sequence of a second fibrinogen alpha chain in lamprey: an archetypal version alignable with full-length beta and gamma chains. Pan Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2066–70
Ribosomal RNA sequences and the diversity of symbiotic dinoflagellates (zooxanthellae). Rowan R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3639–43
Gene order comparisons for phylogenetic inference: evolution of the mitochondrial genome. Sankoff D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6575–9
copia-like retrotransposons are ubiquitous among plants. Voytas DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7124–8
Drosophila 60A gene, another transforming growth factor beta family member, is closely related to human bone morphogenetic proteins. Wharton KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9214–8
Ribosomal DNA: molecular evolution and phylogenetic inference. Hillis DM, et al. **Q Rev Biol** 1991 Dec; 66(4):411–53 (423 ref.)
Carnivorous plants: phylogeny and structural evolution. Albert VA, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 11;257(5076):1491–5
Gene trees and the origins of inbred strains of mice [see comments] Atchley WR, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 25; 254(5031):554–8. Comment in: Science 1991 Oct 25;254(5031):528.
Rejection of the "flying primate" hypothesis by phylogenetic evidence from the epsilon-globin gene [see comments] Bailey WJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 3;256(5053):86–9. Comment in: Science 1992 Apr 3;256(5053):34.
Conodonts: a major extinct group added to the vertebrates [comment] Briggs DE. **Science** 1992 May 29; 256(5061):1285–6. Comment on: Science 1992 May 29;256(5061):1308–11.
Of genes and genomes [comment] Hillis DM, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 25;254(5031):528. Comment on: Science 1991 Oct 25;254(5031):554–8.
Experimental phylogenetics: generation of a known phylogeny. Hillis DM, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 31; 255(5044):589–92
Interspecific brood parasitism in blackbirds (Icterinae): a phylogenetic perspective. Lanyon SM. **Science** 1992 Jan 3;255(5040):77–9
Evidence from 18S ribosomal RNA sequences that lampreys and hagfishes form a natural group. Stock DW, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 7;257(5071):787–9
A monophyletic holophyletic archaeal domain versus the 'eocyte tree' [letter; comment] Klenk HP, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1991 Aug;16(8):288–90. Comment on: Trends Biochem Sci 1991 Feb;16(2):46–50.
Tracing origins with molecular sequences: rooting the universal tree of life [letter; comment] Linkkila TP, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1991 Aug;16(8):287–8. Comment on: Trends Biochem Sci 1991 Feb;16(2):46–50.
Phocine distemper virus is phylogenetically related to canine distemper virus. Orvell C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 21; 129(12):267–9
The phylogenetic relationship and complete nucleotide sequence of human papillomavirus type 35. Marich JE, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb;186(2):770–6
LTR sequence and phylogenetic analyses of a newly discovered variant of HTLV-I isolated from the Hagahai of Papua New Guinea. Saksena NK, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):1–9
[Life and environment: from aquatic animals to terrestrial animals and to man] Dejours P. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1991;146(3–5):183–8; discussion 188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of the epidermis from fish to human] Moll I. **Hautarzt** 1991 Jun;42(6):350–5 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The inner ear as an electrosensory sense organ] Mark HE, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Jul;70(7):340–9 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phylogenesis of the human larynx] Glück U. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 29;122(9):281–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Short definitions of medical ethics concepts. 11. Biological anthropology (human biology)] Meran JG. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(9–10):1. p. preceding 208 **(Ger)**
[Reconstruction of the phylogenetic tree based on an analysis of relatively conservative segments of nucleotide or amino acid sequences] Solov'ev VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;321(5):1109–14 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the origin of the Vietnam dairy cow breed using the results of marker character study] Mashurov AM, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Jun;28(6):109–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Empirical construction of the evolutionary divergence tree of VH-genes of immunoglobulins in mouse family 36–60] Urakov DN, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Dec;27(12):2119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A phylogenic study of Pinzgau cattle by the methods of immunogenetic analysis] Berdichevskiĭ NS, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative estimation of phylogenesis of Vietnam dairy cattle using the Serebrovskiĭ, Hedrick and Rogers methods] Mashurov AM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1991 Nov–Dec; 25(6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immune system evolution. (From cells to humans)] Belek AS. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Jan;26(1):90–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PHYSALAEMIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Conformation-based design of two cyclic physalaemin analogues. Hölzemann G, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 May; 31(6):691–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Differential effects of substance P analogs on neurokinin 1 receptor agonists in the mouse spinal cord. Sakurada T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):205–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Responses of functionally identified neurones in the dorsal horn of the cat spinal cord to substance P, neurokinin A and physalaemin. Salter MW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 43(2–3):601–10

PHYSALOPTERA see **SPIRUROIDEA**

PHYSARUM

CHEMISTRY

F-actin bundling protein from Physarum polycephalum: purification and its capacity for co-bundling of actin

filaments and microtubules. Itano N, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991;19(4):244–54

Physarum vitronectin-like protein: an Arg-Gly-Asp-dependent cell-spreading protein with a distinct NH2-terminal sequence. Miyazaki K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Mar;199(1):106–10

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and partial characterization of transglutaminase from Physarum polycephalum. Klein JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(8):2599–605

GENETICS

Transient expression in Physarum of a chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene under the control of actin gene promoters. Burland TG, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Apr; 21(4–5):393–8

Constitutive homologous recombination between mitochondrial DNA and a linear mitochondrial plasmid in Physarum polycephalum. Takano H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Sep;22(3):221–7

Preferential expression of one beta-tubulin gene during flagellate development in Physarum. Paul EC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jan;138 (Pt 1):229–38

METABOLISM

Model of the Ca2+ oscillator for shuttle streaming in Physarum polycephalum [published erratum appears in Biophys J 1992 Apr;61(4):following 1049] Smith DA, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Feb;61(2):368–80

Cell cycle-dependent ADP-ribosylation of the nuclear matrix. Golderer G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Jun; 55(1):183–5

Regulation by Ca(2+)-calmodulin of the actin-bundling activity of Physarum 210-kDa protein. Ishikawa R, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Jun;13(3):321–8

Stimulatory and inhibitory effect of caldesmon on ATP-dependent interaction between actin and myosin in smooth muscle. Ishikawa R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992; 58 Suppl 2:349P

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Physarum plasmodia do contain cytoplasmic microtubules! Salles-Passador I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Nov;100 (Pt 3):509–20

PHYSARUM POLYCEPHALUM

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and partial characterization of haemagglutinins from plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Morita M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Mar;138 (Pt 3):619–25

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential effect of cordycepin on S and G2 phases of cell cycle in plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum Schw. Aravindan T, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Sep;29(9):801–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Physarum actin is phosphorylated as the actin-fragmin complex at residues Thr203 and Thr202 by a specific 80 kDa kinase. Gettemans J, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Sep; 11(9):3185–91

Specific inhibition of Physarum polycephalum DNA-polymerase-alpha-primase by poly(L-malate) and related polyanions. Holler E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15;206(1):1–6

Effects of fluorodeoxyuridine and nalidixic acid on the activity of topoisomerase I in plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Staron K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Aug; 24(8):1303–6

GENETICS

Strain-dependent sequence heterogeneity in the nuclear group I introns and large subunit ribosomal RNA in Physarum polycephalum. Johansen S. **DNA Seq** 1991; 2(3):193–6

Structure and identity of a late-replicating and transcriptionally active gene. Benard M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug;201(2):506–13

An unusual actin-encoding gene in Physarum polycephalum. Adam L, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 30;106(1):79–86

Intrinsically bent DNA flanks both sides of an RNA polymerase I transcription start site. Both regions display novel electrophoretic mobility. Schroth GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9958–64

Chromosomal proteins of Physarum polycephalum with preferential affinity for the sequence, poly d(A-T).poly d(A-T). Magor KA, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 May; 16(2):105–15

Mapping of a Physarum chromosomal origin of replication tightly linked to a developmentally-regulated profilin gene. Bénard M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 11; 20(13):3309–15

METABOLISM

Inhibitory Ca(2+)-regulation of myosin light chain kinase in the lower eukaryote, Physarum polycephalum: role of a Ca(2+)-dependent inhibitory factor. Okagaki T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;56(1):113–22

Cell cycle-dependent assembly and disassembly of cytoplasmic microtubules in the plasmodium of the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum. Salles-Passador I, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;58(1):136–48

The lysine-rich H1 histones from the slime moulds, Physarum polycephalum and Dictyostelium discoideum lack phosphorylation sites recognised by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in vitro. Heads RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 13;306(1):66–70

Enzymes involved in the dynamic equilibrium of core histone acetylation of Physarum polycephalum. López-Rodas G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 13;296(1):82–6

Characterization of calcium-binding light chain as a Ca(2+)-receptive subunit of Physarum myosin. Kohama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;110(4):566–70

Role of actin in the myosin-linked Ca(2+)-regulation of ATP-dependent interaction between actin and myosin of a lower eukaryote, Physarum polycephalum. Kohama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;110(4):508–13

Stimulation of the interaction between actin and myosin by Physarum caldesmon-like protein and smooth muscle caldesmon. Ishikawa R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15; 266(32):21784–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms of cell shape change: the cytomechanics of cellular response to chemical environment and mechanical loading. Adams DS. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(1):83–93

Evolution. Sex, slime and selfish genes [news] Hurst LD. **Nature** 1991 Nov 7;354(6348):23–4

PHYSIATRY see PHYSICAL MEDICINE

PHYSICAL CONDITIONING, ANIMAL

Effects of function on rat femora. Grundnes O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Feb;63(1):70–3

The effect of training on the recovery from immobilization-induced bone loss in rats. Tuukkanen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Aug;145(4):407–11

Insulin resistance of obese Zucker rats exercise trained at two different intensities. Cortez MY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):E613–9

Training effects on the regional blood flow response to exercise in myocardial infarcted rats. Musch TI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1846–52

Effects of exercise training on vasomotor reactivity of porcine coronary arteries. Oltman CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H372–82

Exercise training, glucose transporters, and glucose transport in rat skeletal muscles. Rodnick KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):C9–14

Metabolic response of horses to a high soluble carbohydrate diet: effects of low-intensity submaximal exercise and sodium bicarbonate supplementation. Ferrante PL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;53(3):321–5

Skeletal muscle fiber size in untrained and endurance-trained horses. López-Rivero JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May; 53(5):847–50

Determination of sensitivity to metocurine in exercised horses. White DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May; 53(5):757–61

Quantitative evaluation of the remodeling response of the proximal sesamoid bones to training-related stimuli in Thoroughbreds. Young DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug; 52(8):1350–6

Different effects of physical training on the morphology of motor nerve terminals in the rat extensor digitorum longus and soleus muscles. Waerhaug O, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Jul;186(2):125–8

Effect of DCA administration or endurance training on lactate metabolism in mice during and after exercise. Hatta H, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 May;11(3):339–43

Plasma beta-endorphin and adrenocorticotrophin in young horses in training. McCarthy RN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Nov;68(11):359–61

Exercise performance, core temperature, and metabolism after prolonged restricted activity and retraining in dogs. Nazar K, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Aug; 63(8):684–8

Chronic physical activity: hepatic hypertrophy and increased total biotransformation enzyme activity. Yiamouyiannis CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;44(1):121–7

The effects of season and exercise on the levels of plasma polyunsaturated fatty acids and lipoprotein cholesterol in young rats. Masumura S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 8;1125(3):292–6

Bone mass and bone cellular variations after five months of physical training in rhesus monkeys: histomorphometric study. Bourrin S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 May; 50(5):404–10

Effects of exercise training on components of the motor unit. Gardiner PF. **Can J Sport Sci** 1991 Dec;16(4):271–88 (170 ref.)

Effect of voluntary exercise on azoxymethane-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in male F344 rats. Sugie S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Mar 31;63(1):67–72

The role of the pericardium in conditioning the effects of physical training. Shabetai R, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5 Suppl):326S–329S

Mechanical matching of the left ventricle with the arterial system in exercising dogs. Hayashida K, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Sep;71(3):481–9

The effects of exercise training on salt-induced hypertension in the borderline hypertensive rat. Melby CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):865–72

Effect of swimming in thermal water on skeletal muscle, liver and heart glycogen. Boninsegna A, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8(6):318–21

Effect of exercise during pregnancy, graded as a percentage of aerobic capacity: maternal and fetal responses of the rat. Piçarro IC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991; 100(4):795–9

Blood parameters in draught oxen during work: relationship to physical fitness. Zanzinger J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Aug;102(4):715–9

Effect of training on fibre composition and phosphate metabolites in rest measured in vitro in muscles of young pigs. Uhrin P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jun; 102(2):397–401

The effect of exercise and in vivo treatment with ACTH and norepinephrine on the lipolytic responsiveness of guinea pig (Cavia porcellus) adipose tissue. Van den Bergh R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Apr;101(4):553–7

The effect of prolonged exercise and in vivo treatment with ACTH and norepinephrine on plasma cortisol and on the levels of energy metabolites in liver, muscle and blood of the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus). Van den Bergh R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Apr;101(4):559–65

Naloxone effect on ANP in trained and untrained rats. Ibanez-Santos J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991; 100(3):533–7

Exercise training increases glucose transporter content in skeletal muscles more efficiently from aged obese rats than young lean rats. Ezaki O, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Aug; 41(8):920–6

Glucose transporter number, function, and subcellular distribution in rat skeletal muscle after exercise training. Goodyear LJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Sep;41(9):1091–9

Beneficial effect of exercise training on cardiac long-chain acylcarnitine levels in diabetic rats. Broderick TL, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Jun;14(2):83–6

Beneficial effect of exercise training on cardiac long-chain acylcarnitine levels in diabetic rats. Broderick TL, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 May;14(1):33–6

Ultrasound speed in the metacarpal cortex--a survey of 347 thoroughbreds in training [see comments] Buckingham SH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 May;24(3):191–5. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1992 May;24(3):163–4.

Improved insulin sensitivity in hyperinsulinaemic ponies through physical conditioning and controlled feed intake. Freestone JF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 May;24(3):187–90

Changes in some haematological and metabolic indices in young horses during the first year of jump-training. Jablonska EM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jul;23(4):309–11

Skeletal muscle characteristics in young trained and untrained standardbred trotters. Ronéus M, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Jul;24(4):292–4

Urinary and serum gamma glutamyl transpeptidase in relation to urinary pH and proteinuria in healthy thoroughbred horses in training. Rudolph WG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Jul;24(4):316–7

Glycogen depletion and resynthesis in the rat after downhill running. Ferry A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(1):32–5

Effect of short-term exercise training on muscle glycogen in resting conditions in rats fed a high fat diet. Saitoh S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(1):62–7

Cytochrome c oxidase and purine nucleotides in skeletal muscle in tumour-bearing exercising rats. Daneryd P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4–5):773–7

Effects of endurance training and exercise on tissue antioxidative capacity and acetaminophen detoxification. Lew H, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Jan-Mar;16(1):59–68

Cardiac carnitine acyltransferase activities in exercised normal and dystrophic hamsters. Whitbeck AA, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;43(1–2):121–3

Effect of exercise training on antioxidant and metabolic functions in senescent rat skeletal muscle. Ji LL, et al. **Gerontology** 1991;37(6):317–25

Variations in fibre composition of the gastrocnemius muscle in rats subjected to speed training. Morales-López JL, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Jul;5(3):359–64

Long-term exercise training and retirement in genetically obese rats: effects on food intake, feeding efficiency and carcass composition. Jen KL, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Jul; 16(7):519–27

Effects of exercise training on insulin response to intravenous glucose in pubertal rats. Bongbélé J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Apr;13(3):225–9

Differential effects of exercise and housing condition on murine natural killer cell activity and tumor growth. Hoffman-Goetz L, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Feb; 13(2):167–71

The effect of physical training on rat calf muscle, oxygen tension, blood flow, metabolism and function in an animal model of chronic occlusive peripheral vascular disease. Nicholson CD, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Jan;13(1):60–4

Effects of physical training, methandione and their combination on the lysosomal hydrolytic activities in dog heart. Takala TE, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Jan; 13(1):52–5

Increase in "pain sensitivity" induced by exercise applied during the onset of arthritis in a model of monoarthritis in the rat. Butler SH, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991; 13(6):299–303

Antioxidant enzyme response to selenium deficiency in rat myocardium. Ji LL, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Feb; 11(1):79–86

Nonpharmacologic management of stereotypic self-mutilative behavior in a stallion. McClure SR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1975–7

Effect of dietary restriction and/or exercise on 23-h metabolic rate and body composition in female rats. Ballor DL. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):801–6

Immunomodulations of thymocytes and splenocytes in trained rats. Ferry A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep; 71(3):815–20

Training-induced alterations in young and senescent rat diaphragm muscle. Gosselin LE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr;72(4):1506–11

Enhanced coupling of adenylate cyclase to lipolysis in permeabilized adipocytes from trained rats. Izawa T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul;71(1):23–9

Regulation of lipoprotein lipase in muscle and adipose tissue during exercise. Ladu MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug; 71(2):404–9

Functional adaptations of rat skeletal muscle arterioles to aerobic exercise training. Lash JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2052–62

Biochemical characterization of exercise-trained porcine myocardium. Laughlin MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul; 71(1):229–35

Training-induced muscle enlargement [letter; comment] Mastropaolo JA. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul;71(1):372–4. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1990 Dec;69(6):1935–45.

Effects of maternal exercise on liver and skeletal muscle glycogen storage in pregnant rats. Mottola MF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):1015–9

Effects of high-intensity sprint training on skeletal muscle blood flow in rats. Musch TI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1387–95

Metabolic effects of treadmill exercise training on the diabetic heart. Paulson DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul; 73(1):265–71

Additive effects of training and high-fat diet on energy metabolism during exercise. Simi B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul;71(1):197–203

Exercise training depletes sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium in coronary smooth muscle. Stehno-Bittel L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):1764–73

Glyconeogenic and glycogenic enzymes in chronically active and normal skeletal muscle. Talmadge RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul;71(1):182–91

Low-intensity training produces muscle adaptations in rats with femoral artery stenosis. Yang HT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):1822–9

Effects of amiodarone with and without polysorbate 80 on myocardial oxygen consumption and coronary blood flow during treadmill exercise in the dog. Path GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;18(1):11–6

Compensation of the age-related decline in hippocampal muscarinic receptor density through daily exercise or underfeeding. Fordyce DE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov; 46(6):B245–8

Free fatty acids in exercising Arabian horses fed two common diets. Zimmerman NI, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jan;122(1):145–50

Muscle history dependence of responses to stretch of primary and secondary endings of cat soleus muscle spindles. Proske U, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:81–95

Cardiac glycogenolysis in trained and untrained ischemic rat hearts. Riggs CE Jr, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Sep;31(3):442–6

Skeletal muscle metabolism in the offspring of trained rats. Rodgers CD, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Sep; 31(3):389–95

Effects of exercise on immune functions of undernourished mice. Filteau SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(8):565–74

Effects of blood sampling technique and exercise on plasma androgens in female rats. Carlberg KA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 May;24(5):610–4

Exercise training and response to stress: insights from an animal model. Cox RH. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Jul; 23(7):853–9

Effect of training on insulin secretion from single pancreatic beta cells. Farrell PA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Apr;24(4):426–33

Changes in muscle fiber size and composition in response to heavy-resistance exercise. Mikesky AE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Sep;23(9):1042–9

Hemodynamic responses to 6 degree head-down rest in dogs: effect of aerobic conditioning. Squires WG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Sep;23(9):1020–7

Amount of exercise per day and weeks of training: effects on body weight and daily energy expenditure. Wilterdink EJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Mar;24(3):396–400

Partial correction of impaired creatine kinase activity in diabetic rat heart by physical training. Mokhtar N, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep;41(9):1004–8

Effects of cocaine on the physiology of exercise. Conlee RK, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;108:167–80

Effects of chronic hypoxia and endurance training on muscle capillarity in rats. Bigard AX, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Oct;419(3–4):225–9

Stiffness changes and fibre type transitions in rat soleus muscle produced by jumping training. Pousson M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Sep;419(2):127–30

Effects of endurance training on myosin heavy-chain isoforms and enzyme activity in the rat diaphragm. Sugiura T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 May;421(1):77–81

Modulation of fatty-acid-binding protein content of rat heart and skeletal muscle by endurance training and testosterone treatment. van Breda E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jun; 421(2–3):274–9

Activities of creatine kinase isoenzymes in single skeletal muscle fibres of trained and untrained rats. Yamashita K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jun;421(2–3):270–3

Effect of physostigmine on plasma lactate and pyruvate in untrained/trained rats. Babu SR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May;42(1):67–73

Voluntary wheel running reduced the effects of acute ethanol on activity and avoidance in C57BL/6J mice. Mollenauer S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):821–4

Effect of cholinesterase inhibitor and exercise on choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activities in rat brain regions. Somani SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):337–43

Caloric vs. pharmacologic effects of ethanol consumption on activity anorexia in rats. Spigelman MN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):85–90

Scheduled daily exercise or feeding alters the phase of photic entrainment in Syrian hamsters. Mistlberger RE. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Dec;50(6):1257–60

Effects of running training on the blood glucose and lactate in rats during rest and swimming. Tan N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):927–31

Hemodynamic and respiratory concomitants of learned heart rate control during exercise. Engel BT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Mar;28(2):225–30

Effects of treadmill exercise on cortical bone in the third metacarpus of young horses. McCarthy RN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan;52(1):28–37

Influence of exercise training on the oxidative capacity of rat abdominal muscles. Uribe JM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Apr-May;88(1-2):171–80

Influence of lithium and exercise on serum levels of copper and zinc in rats. Córdova A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Jun;47(2):87–90

Treadmill exercise testing. Treadmill installation and training protocols used for clinical evaluations of equine athletes. Seeherman HJ. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1991 Aug; 7(2):259–69 (22 ref.)

Value of standardised exercise tests and blood biochemistry in the selection and training of breeding stallions. Sloet van Oldruitenborgh-Oosterbaan MM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 19;129(16):356–9

Spontaneous exercise of dogs under three methods of constraint. Delude LA. **Vet Res Commun** 1991;15(4):285–9

Cardiorespiratory parameters in draught horses before and after short term draught work pulling loads. Pérez R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Apr;39(3):215–22

[Effects of exercise and calcium-intake on bone hardness and bone constituents in aged mice] Nishida H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Apr;39(4):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of inotropic effects on acetylcholine, adrenaline and increase of atrium stimulation frequency in rats adapted and non-adapted to physical exercise] Kaz'min SG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A ten-track treadmill for running training of dogs. Arokoski J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Jun;41(3):246–50

METHODS

Transient ischaemia induced by rapid cardiac pacing results in myocardial preconditioning. Vegh A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Dec;25(12):1051–3

Physiological changes in the running greyhound (Canis domesticus): influence of race length. Nold JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(3):623–7

PHYSICAL CONDITIONING, HUMAN see **EXERCISE THERAPY**

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Risk of breast cancer among female teachers of physical education and languages. Vihko VJ, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992; 31(2):201–4

Social inhibition and motor skill performance in first, third and fifth grade children. van Rossum JH, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992;55(2):107–13

The injury experience and training history of the competitive skier with a disability. Ferrara MS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;20(1):55–60

Athletic trainers [editorial] Leach RE. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;19(6):565

Dose/response effects of exercise modeled from training: physical and biochemical measures. Banister EW, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 May;11(3):345–56

The clearance rate of exercise-elevated blood lactate following physical training. Fukuba Y, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 May;11(3):369–76 (25 ref.)

The effects of resistance training on muscle area and strength in prepubescent age. Fukunaga T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 May;11(3):357–64

Validity of ratings of perceived exertion as an index of exercise intensity in swimming training. Kurokawa T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 May;11(3):277–88

Ventilatory capacity and exercise-induced arterial desaturation of highly trained endurance athletes. Miyachi M, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 May;11(3):263–7

Pulmonary gas exchange dynamics and the tolerance to muscular exercise: effects of fitness and training. Whipp BJ, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 May;11(3):207–14 (27 ref.)

Torque development in isokinetic training [published erratum appears in Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1991 Nov;72(12):970] Esselman PC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Sep; 72(10):723–8

A controlled study of eight months of physical training and reduction of blood pressure in children: the Odense schoolchild study. Hansen HS, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 21; 303(6804):682–5

Carbohydrate for athletic training and performance. Costill DL. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Aug;83(8):350–3 (30 ref.)

Post-primary school pupil's interest in physical education: age and gender differences. Van Wersch A, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1992 Feb;62 (Pt 1):56–72

Training the female competitor: physiological aspects of fitness. Koutedakis Y, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Dec; 25(4):188–90

Heart of the athlete. Ryan AJ. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Mar; 25(1):14–6 (14 ref.)

Periodisation and the prevention of overtraining. Fry RW, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Sep;17(3):241–8 (28 ref.)

Periodisation of training stress—a review. Fry RW, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Sep;17(3):234–40 (35 ref.)

Overtraining [editorial] Houston ME. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Jun;17(2):152–3

Can one train cardiorespiratory and muscular fitness simultaneously? [editorial; comment] Jacob I. **Can J Sport Sci** 1991 Sep;16(3):167–8. Comment on: Can J Sport Sci 1991 Sep;16(3):186–92.

The effect of interval and continuous training on the aerobic parameters. Overend TJ, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Jun; 17(2):129–34

Physical activity and the immune system. Shephard RJ, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1991 Sep;16(3):169–85 (219 ref.)

Physiologic consequences of systematic training. Crawford MH. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 May;10(2):209–18 (48 ref.)

The role of the pericardium in conditioning the effects of physical training. Shabetai R, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5 Suppl):326S–329S

Effects of aging, sex, and physical training on cardiovascular responses to exercise. Ogawa T, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug; 86(2):494–503

Differences in cardiovascular responses to isoproterenol in relation to age and exercise training in healthy men. Stratton JR, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):504–12

Clinical indications for developing a physical education and aerobic research center in a multidisciplinary pain management center. Silvermetz MA. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Mar; 7(1):37–40

Physical training: a tool for increasing work tolerance limits of employees engaged in manual handling tasks. Genaidy AM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Sep;35(9):1081–102 (50 ref.)

Step ergometry: is it task-specific training? Ben-Ezra V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(3–4):261–4

Dietary intervention and training in swimmers. Cade JR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(3–4):210–5

Effects of training on iron status in cross-country skiers. Candau R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(6):497–502

Extreme endurance training: evidence of capillary and mitochondria compartmentalization in human skeletal muscle. Crenshaw AG, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991; 63(3–4):173–8

Uniqueness of interval and continuous training at the same maintained exercise intensity. Gorostiaga EM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(2):101–7

Serum hormones in male strength athletes during intensive short term strength training. Häkkinen K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(3–4):194–9

Twitch potentiation during fatiguing exercise in the elderly: the effects of training. Hicks AL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(3–4):278–81

A comparison of strength and muscle endurance in strength-trained and untrained women. Huczel HA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(5):467–70

The effect of training on endurance and the cardiovascular responses of individuals with paraplegia during dynamic exercise induced by functional electrical stimulation. Petrofsky JS, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(6):487–92

Musculoskeletal adaptations and injuries due to overtraining. Kibler WB, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1992;20:99–126 (94 ref.)

Responses of the cardiac transplant patient to exercise and training. Shephard RJ. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1992; 20:297–320 (199 ref.)

Indices for detection of changes in cardiorespiratory fitness during exercise training in man. Swaine IL, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Jan;77(1):65–78

Effect of regular exercise on 24-hour arterial pressure in older hypertensive humans. Seals DR, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5):583–92

Physiological adaptations to concurrent endurance training and low velocity resistance training. Bell GJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Aug;12(4):384–90

The effect of training intensity on ratings of perceived exertion. Haskvitz EM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Jul; 13(5):377–83

The reproducibility of the 4 mmol/l lactate threshold in trained and untrained women. Heitkamp HC, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Aug;12(4):363–8

Effects of technique and pole grip on physiological demands of roller skiing on level terrain. Hoffmann MD, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Oct;12(5):468–73

Effects of training and training cessation on insulin action. Oshida Y, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Oct;12(5):484–6

Levels of complement receptor type one (CR1, CD35) on erythrocytes, circulating immune complexes and complement C3 split products C3d and C3c are not changed by short-term physical exercise or training. Thomsen BS, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Feb;13(2):172–5

Effect of physical training on systemic and brachial artery haemodynamics in normal men. Vanhees L, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Feb;13(2):145–51

Exercise training at and above the lactate threshold in previously untrained women. Weltman A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Apr;13(3):257–63

Exercise-induced increases in atrial natriuretic factor are attenuated by endurance training. Rogers PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1236–41

Effect of magnesium supplementation on strength training in humans. Brilla LR, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Jun; 11(3):326–9

Effects of resistance training on elbow flexors of highly competitive bodybuilders. Alway SE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr;72(4):1512–21

Adequacy of a systems structure in the modeling of training effects on performance. Busso T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):2044–9

Skeletal muscle adaptations to endurance training in 60- to 70-yr-old men and women. Coggan AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1780–6

Optimizing athletic performance by influence curves. Fitz-Clarke JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):1151–8

Effects of arginine/lysine supplementation and resistance training on glucose tolerance. Gater DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr;72(4):1279–84

Metabolic adaptations to training precede changes in muscle mitochondrial capacity. Green HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Feb;72(2):484–91

Hypertrophic response to unilateral concentric isokinetic resistance training. Housh DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul;73(1):65–70

Effects of training on lactate production and removal during progressive exercise in humans. MacRae HS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1649–56

Durability of the reproductive axis in eumenorrheic women during 1 yr of endurance training. Rogol AD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr;72(4):1571–80

Physiological effects of tapering in highly trained athletes. Shepley B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Feb;72(2):706–11

Exercise training prevents decline in stroke volume during exercise in young healthy subjects. Spina RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2458–62

Endurance training amplifies the pulsatile release of growth hormone: effects of training intensity. Weltman A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2188–96

Importance of physical exercise training in asthmatics [see comment] Varray A, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(4):229–34 (45 ref.). Comment on: J Asthma 1992;29(4):227–8.

Living in two worlds: the identity management strategies used by lesbian physical educators. Woods SE, et al. **J Homosex** 1992;22(3–4):141–66

Strength increases from the motor program: comparison of training with maximal voluntary and imagined muscle contractions. Yue G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 May; 67(5):1114–23

Predictability of psychic outcome for exercise training and exercise training including relaxation therapy after myocardial infarction. Duivenvoorden HJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4–5):569–78

The effects of physical activity and exercise training on psychological stress and well-being in an adolescent population. Norris R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Jan; 36(1):55–65

Musculoskeletal responses of spinal cord injured individuals to functional neuromuscular stimulation-induced knee extension exercise training. Rodgers MM, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1991 Fall;28(4):19–26

Specialized physical training programs: effects on serum lipoprotein cholesterol, apoproteins A-I and B and lipolytic enzyme activities. Giada F, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Jun;31(2):196–203

Relationship of selected body composition and training variables to 17 B-estradiol in eumenorrheic runners. Nutter J. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Sep;31(3):396–400

Effects of participation in a collegiate sport season on body composition. Siders WA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Dec;31(4):571–6

Selection and classification of high school volleyball players from performance tests. Thissen-Milder M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Sep;31(3):380–4

Assessment of predispositions for endurance running from field tests. Bunc V, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1992 Jun;10(3):237–42

Survey of advertising for nutritional supplements in health and bodybuilding magazines. Philen RM, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 26;268(8):1008–11

Stress reactivity: hemodynamic adjustments in trained and untrained humans. Claytor RP. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Jul;23(7):873–81 (38 ref.)

Acute intensive interval training and T-lymphocyte function. Fry RW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Mar;24(3):339–45

Strength training in men at risk for CHD [letter; comment] Goldberg L, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 May; 24(5):619–21. Comment on: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1991 Oct;23(10):1134–9.

Voluntary and electromyostimulation forces in trained and untrained men. Hortobágyi T, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jun;24(6):702–7

Strength training accelerates gastrointestinal transit in middle-aged and older men. Koffler KH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Apr;24(4):415–9

The effectiveness of weight-belts during multiple repetitions of the squat exercise. Lander JE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 May;24(5):603–9

Diminished baroreflex control of forearm vascular resistance following training. Mack GW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Dec;23(12):1367–74

Locomotor-respiratory coupling develops in novice female rowers with training. Mahler DA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Dec;23(12):1362–6

Psychobiologic effects of 3 d of increased training in female and male swimmers. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Sep;23(9):1055–61

Plasma catecholamine response to acute psychological stress in humans: relation to aerobic fitness and exercise training. Sothmann MS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Jul; 23(7):860–7 (74 ref.)

Strength training in men at risk for CHD [letter; comment] Stone MH. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 May;24(5):621–3. Comment on: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1991 Oct;23(10):1134–9.

Effect of intensive endurance training on lipoprotein profiles in young and older men. Schwartz RS, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jun;41(6):649–54

Postprandial thermogenesis at rest and postexercise before and after physical training in lean, obese, and mildly diabetic men. Segal KR, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Aug; 41(8):868–78

Physical training [letter; comment] Burch GR. **Mil Med** 1991 Oct;156(10):A14, A16. Comment on: Mil Med 1990 Dec;155(12):579–85.

Predictability of the individual outcome of a physical training program of an Army Special Forces Unit. Van Hoof R, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Apr;157(4):207–10

Carnitine in muscle, serum, and urine of nonprofessional athletes: effects of physical exercise, training, and L-carnitine administration. Arenas J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Jul;14(7):598–604

Muscle excitation in elderly adults: the effects of training. Hicks AL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jan;15(1):87–93

Industrial athletes. Hanak MP, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 May;61(5):20–3, 69

Dynamic training and circulating neuropeptides in rheumatoid arthritis: a two-year follow-up study. Ekdahl C, et al. **Pain** 1992 Apr;49(1):61–4

Relation of physical education to self-concept. Petrakis E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):1027–31

Effects of training in visual discrimination after one year: visual analysis of volleyball skills. Wilkinson S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):19–24

Designing methods for musculoskeletal conditioning in weightlessness. Berg HE, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S96–8 (29 ref.)

Venous return, gravitationnal stress and physical training. Louisy F, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S75–6

Effects of moderate physical training after 10 days horizontal bed-rest on peak VO2 and cardiorespiratory functions during submaximal supine and sitting exercise in young subjects. Suzuki Y, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S198–9

Effects of 10-days bed rest and moderate training on LBNP tolerance in young woman. Torikoshi S, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S196–7

Weight training in coronary artery disease and hypertension. Stewart KJ. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1992 Sep–Oct; 35(2):159–68 (43 ref.)

A comparison of attitudes and exercise habits of alumni from colleges with varying degrees of physical education activity programs. Adams TM 2d, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Jun;63(2):148–52

Health and physical education: a joint effort [letter; comment] Bennett JP. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Dec;62(4):442. Comment on: Res Q Exerc Sport 1991 Jun;62(2):124–37.

In praise of pedagogy: Silverman, RT-PE, and the illogical separation of teaching and learning [letter] Davis WE, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Jun;63(2):206; discussion 208–10

Silverman's RT-PE review: too simple a summary of a complex field [comment] Dodds P, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Dec;62(4):365–8 (17 ref.). Comment on: Res Q Exerc Sport 1991 Dec;62(4):352–64.

Cardiac structure and function in weight trainers, runners, and runner/weight trainers. Elias BA, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Sep;62(3):326–32

Research on teaching in physical education: a commentary on Silverman's review [comment] Goldberger M. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Dec;62(4):369–73 (18 ref.). Comment on: Res Q Exerc Sport 1991 Dec;62(4):352–64.

The value and future agenda of research on teaching physical education [comment] Griffey DC. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Dec;62(4):380–3 (19 ref.). Comment on: Res Q Exerc Sport 1991 Dec;62(4):352–64.

An analysis of least restrictive environment placement variables in physical education. Jansma P, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Jun;63(2):171–8

Health and Physical education: the future [letter] Kernodle RG. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Dec;62(4):443

Physical education and the public health: some problems [letter] Lambert LT. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Dec; 62(4):443–4

Research on teaching in physical education: questions and comments [comment] Lee AM. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Dec;62(4):374–9 (46 ref.). Comment on: Res Q Exerc Sport 1991 Dec;62(4):352–64.

Physical education's role in achieving national health objectives. McGinnis JM, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Jun;62(2):138–42 (15 ref.)

Commentary on "Research on teaching in physical education" [letter] Metzler MW. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Jun;63(2):205–6; discussion 208–10

The role of school physical education in public health. Morris HH. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Jun;62(2):143–7 (35 ref.)

The role of physical education and children's activity in the public health. Nelson MA. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Jun; 62(2):148–50 (13 ref.)

The rise and demise of Harvard's B.S. Program in Anatomy, Physiology, and Physical Training: a case of conflicts of interest and scarce resources. Park RJ. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Sep;63(3):246–60

Physical education's role in public health [see comments] Sallis JF, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Jun;62(2):124–37 (92 ref.). Comment in: Res Q Exerc Sport 1991 Dec;62(4):442.

The validity of academic learning time-physical education (ALT-PE) as a process measure of achievement. Silverman S, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Sep;62(3):319–25

Research on teaching in physical education [see comments] Silverman S. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Dec;62(4):352–64 (154 ref.). Comment in: Res Q Exerc Sport 1991 Dec;62(4):365–8. Comment in: Res Q Exerc Sport 1991 Dec;62(4):369–73. Comment in: Res Q Exerc Sport 1991 Dec;62(4):380–3.

School-based theories of pupil assessment: a case study. Veal ML. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Mar;63(1):48–59

The role of teacher knowledge in elementary physical education instruction: an exploratory study. Walkwitz E, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Jun;63(2):179–85

Physical education's role in public health: a response to the forum [letter] Whitehead JR, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Dec;62(4):445–7

The effect of contextual variety on the practice, retention, and transfer of an applied motor skill. Wrisberg CA, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Dec;62(4):406–12

School injuries. Epidemiology and clinical features of 307 cases registered at hospital during one school year. Bergström E, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1991 Sep; 9(3):209–16

Intensive dynamic training in water for rheumatoid arthritis functional class II—a long-term study of effects. Stenström CH, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991;20(5):358–65

Physiological adaptations to velocity-controlled resistance training. Bell GJ, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Apr;13(4):234–44 (95 ref.)

Overtraining in athletes. An update. Fry RW, et al. **Sports Med** 1991 Jul;12(1):32–65 (282 ref.)

The thoracolumbar spine in young elite athletes. Current concepts on the effects of physical training. Swärd L. **Sports Med** 1992 May;13(5):357–64 (70 ref.)

Echocardiographic findings in strength- and endurance-trained athletes. Urhausen A, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Apr;13(4):270–84 (95 ref.)

Virginia's athletic exam form: results and revisions. Perriello VA Jr. **Va Med Q** 1992 Summer;119(3):159–61

[Training pulse recording--useful or superfluous?] Kleinmann D. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jul 30;110(21):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sports and the immune system. Training enhances immunocompetence] Hof-Mussler S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1991 Dec;14(12):362–4 **(Ger)**

[Sports for children and adolescents with asthma--risk or chance?] Lecheler J. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug-Sep; 53(8–9):486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinemetric and dynamometric analysis of the motor behavior of cerebral palsy children and its changes after intensive sports and exercise therapy] Froböse I. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 May;31(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exercise and sports therapy for patients with head and neck tumors] Seifert E, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Feb; 31(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bodybuilding: hypokalemia and hypophosphatemia] Britschgi F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 17; 121(33):1163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramural rehabilitation following infarction] Niederhauser HU. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Aug;48(8):578–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An epidemiologic study of the use of vascular sports in arterial occlusive disease] de la Haye R, et al.

Vasa Suppl 1991;32:416–9 (Ger)
[Long-term follow-up of physically trained patients with large anterior heart wall infarct: comparison with a randomized, untrained control group] Blümchen G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 8:77–8 (Ger)
[Plasma ANP, noradrenaline, lactate concentrations during standardized ergometric stress in post-infarct patients. Evaluation of myocardial stress function with reference to limits of exercise therapy] Böhm H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 8:85 (Ger)
[Body building—effect on neural conduction velocity of the median nerve in the carpal tunnel] Mauer UM, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Jul–Aug;129(4):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of physical training on the pharmacokinetics of steroidal contraceptives] Klinger G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(22):1240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The characteristics of body temperature regulation under muscle load during body adaptation to cold and physical training] Divert VE, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Nov–Dec; 17(6):66–72 (Rus)
[Effect of adaptation to cold and physical training on heat emission during muscle work] Divert VE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of trace element deficiency in young athletes during year-round training] Nasolodin VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jan;(1):28–31 (Rus)
[Cerebral hemodynamics and mental status of patients with myocardial infarction at the stages of rehabilitation treatment during early physical training] Sudzhaeva SG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):10–4 (Rus)
[Changes in blood lipids in humans during long-term ski crossing in the Extreme North] Panin LE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Creating healthy life style—the basis for protection and and maintenance of health] Kochin IV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991; (8):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Pondering how to squeeze fitness programs into schools' budgetary, time constraints [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 5;267(5):616, 621

METHODS

The benefits of the low intensity training. Tanaka H, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 May;11(3):365–8 (24 ref.)
The effects of a hockey-specific training program on performance of Bantam players. Greer N, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Mar;17(1):65–9
Exercise for older women: a training method and its influences on physical and cognitive performance. Hassmén P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(5):460–6
Exercise, training and hypertension: an update. Tipton CM. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1991;19:447–505 (199 ref.)
Control of training in middle- and long-distance running by means of the individual anaerobic threshold. Coen B, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Dec;12(6):519–24
Training-overtraining. A prospective, experimental study with experienced middle- and long-distance runners. Lehmann M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Oct;12(5):444–52
Effects of chronic intense exercise training on the leukocyte response to acute exercise. Ndon JA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Feb;13(2):176–82
Better dead than second [editorial; comment] Eicher ER. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Sep;120(3):359–60. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Sep;120(3):387–91.
Determination of player potential in volleyball: coaches' rating versus game performance. Marey S, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Jun;31(2):161–4
Effects of flexibility training on enhancing spinal mobility in older women. Rider RA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Jun;31(2):213–7
Physical training programs and their effects on aerobic capacity and coronary risk profile in sedentary individuals. Design of a long-term exercise training program. Samitz G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Jun;31(2):283–93 (73 ref.)
Training coaches to observe and remember. Franks IM, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1991 Autumn;9(3):285–97
Investigation of an experimental weight-training programme. Trzaskoma Z, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1992 Apr;10(2):109–17
Effect of increased training volume on blood lipids and lipoproteins in male collegiate swimmers. Barr SI, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Jul;23(7):795–800
Strength training does not improve lipoprotein-lipid profiles in men at risk for CHD [see comments] Kokkinos PF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Oct;23(10):1134–9. Comment in: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1992 May;24(5):619–21. Comment in: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1992 May;24(5):621–3.
Reversal of adaptive left ventricular atrophy following electrically-stimulated exercise training in human tetraplegics. Nash MS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1991 Nov; 29(9):590–9
Effects of four physical education teaching methods on development of motor skill, self-concept, and social attitudes of fifth-grade children. Emmanouel C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1151–67
Description of knowledge structures within a concept-based curriculum framework. Ennis CD, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Sep;62(3):309–18
Statistical analyses of volleyball team performance. Eom HJ, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Mar;63(1):11–8
Differences between experienced and inexperienced teachers' planning decisions, interactions, student engagement, and instructional climate. Griffey DC, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Jun;62(2):196–204
The role of physical education in the development of active lifestyles. Haywood KM. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Jun; 62(2):151–6 (23 ref.)
A comparison of two criterion-referenced standard setting procedures for sports skills testing. Kalohn JC, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Mar;63(1):1–10
A participant-observation study of knowledge restructuring in a field-based elementary physical education methods course. Rovegno I. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Jun; 62(2):205–12
Quantification of training in competitive sports. Methods and applications. Hopkins WG. **Sports Med** 1991 Sep; 12(3):161–83 (222 ref.)
Impact of reduced training on performance in endurance athletes. Houmard JA. **Sports Med** 1991 Dec;12(6):380–93 (52 ref.)
Effectiveness of training programmes for prepubescent children. Shephard RJ. **Sports Med** 1992 Mar;13(3):194–213 (128 ref.)
[Specific methods of strength training also in rehabilitation] Schmidtbleicher D, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Sep;5(3):135–41 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Walking training as basic therapy of stage II peripheral arterial occlusive disease—success despite advanced age and concomitant diseases] Bunse C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:176–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a 2-year ambulatory vascular sports program on walking distance in claudication patients—a controlled study] Jansen T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:175 (Ger)
[The Essen walking training model] Klemp U, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:173–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Exercise therapy after acute myocardial infarct and heart failure] Kothe K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 8:79–80 (Ger)
[Effect of aerobic training on the blood supply of the skeletal muscles and structural and metabolic properties of contractile fibers] Tkhorevskii VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 May–Jun;18(3):109–17 (Rus)
[Lipoprotein and hormonal changes in rowers as a result of six months of training] Vinogradova OL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):131–8 (Rus)
[Graded for energy expenditure exercise therapy and physical training by walking at the polyclinical stage of rehabilitation of patients with ischemic heart disease] Aronov DM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec;31(12):107–12 (Rus)
[Differential methods of physical training of patients with ischemic heart disease in early periods after aortocoronary bypass and their effect on the indicators of central hemodynamics] Kniazeva TA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan; 32(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selection of optimal training exercise and training schedule for patients with ischemic heart disease at the early periods after aortocoronary bypass] Malikov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Medico-biological substantiation of producing carbohydrate-rich mixtures for the nutrition of highly-trained sportsmen] Korovnikov KA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

From the Centers for Disease Control. Participation in school physical education and selected dietary patterns among high school students—United States, 1991. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 16;268(11):1392, 1395
Participation in school physical education and selected dietary patterns among high school students—United States, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Aug 21;41(33):597–601, 607

PHYSICAL EFFORT see **EXERTION**

PHYSICAL ENDURANCE

Left ventricular dimensions and mass using magnetic resonance imaging in female endurance athletes. Riley-Hagan M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 15; 69(12):1067–74
Left ventricular response to submaximal exercise in endurance-trained athletes and sedentary adults. Schairer JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 1;70(9):930–3
Blood ion regulation during repeated maximal exercise and recovery in humans. Lindinger MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):R126–36
Dynamic muscular endurance in primary fibromyalgia compared with chronic myofascial pain syndrome. Jacobsen S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Feb; 73(2):170–3
Muscular endurance and wheelchair propulsion in children with cerebral palsy or myelomeningocele. O'Connell DG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Aug;73(8):709–11
Psychology of athletic performance. 1970 [classical article] Carstairs GM. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Sep;25(3):117–120
20-MST and PWC170 validity in non-Caucasian children in the UK. Mahoney C. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Mar; 26(1):45–7
Velocity specificity of training in bodybuilders [see comments] Bell DG, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Mar; 17(1):28–33. Comment in: Can J Sport Sci 1992 Mar;17(1):71.
Adaptations to endurance and low velocity resistance training performed in a sequence [see comments] Bell GJ, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1991 Sep;16(3):186–92. Comment in: Can J Sport Sci 1991 Sep;16(3):167–8.
Can one train cardiorespiratory and muscular fitness simultaneously? [editorial; comment] Jacob I. **Can J Sport Sci** 1991 Sep;16(3):167–8. Comment on: Can J Sport Sci 1991 Sep;16(3):186–92.
Specificity of training [editorial; comment] Sale D. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Mar;17(1):71. Comment on: Can J Sport Sci 1992 Mar;17(1):28–33.
Time-motion analysis of and heart rate responses to amateur ice hockey officiating [see comments] Wilkins HA, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1991 Dec;16(4):302–7. Comment in: Can J Sport Sci 1991 Dec;16(4):246–7.
Blood serum biochemical changes in physically conditioned and unconditioned subjects during bed rest and chronic hyperhydration. Zorbas YG, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):137–45
Scintigraphic manifestation of iliotibial band injury in an endurance athlete. Rockett JF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Nov;16(11):836–8
Athletic heart syndrome. Bryan G, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Apr;11(2):259–72 (79 ref.)
Effect of cimetidine on marathon-associated gastrointestinal symptoms and bleeding. Moses FM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Oct;36(10):1390–4
Effects of job-simulated flexibility and strength-flexibility training protocols on maintenance employees engaged in manual handling operations. Guo L, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Sep;35(9):1103–17
Can occupational guidelines for work-rest schedules be based on endurance time data? Mathiassen SE, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Mar;35(3):253–9
The effect of a high carbohydrate diet on running performance during a 30-km treadmill time trial. Williams C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(1):18–24
Increased volume density of peripheral mitochondria in skeletal muscle of children with exercise intolerance. van Ekeren GJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Aug;150(10):744–50
Comparison of various exercise tests with endurance performance during soccer in professional players. Bangsbo J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Feb;13(2):125–32
An evaluation of the maximal anaerobic capacity in man. Camus G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Aug;12(4):349–55
Comparison of different tests of fencing performance. Harmenberg J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Dec;12(6):573–6
Test development for the study of physical performance in wrestlers following weight loss. Hickner RC, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Dec;12(6):557–62
Erythrocyte free radical scavenger enzymes in bicycle professional racers. Adaptation to training. Mena P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Dec;12(6):563–6
The accuracy of the critical velocity test for predicting time to exhaustion during treadmill running. Pepper ML, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Feb;13(2):121–4
Iron supplementation and running performance in female cross-country runners. Powell PD, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Oct;12(5):462–7
Analysis of seasonal training volume and working capacity in elite female rowers. Vermulst LJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Dec;12(6):567–72
A simple method for determining critical speed as swimming fatigue threshold in competitive swimming. Wakayoshi K, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Jul;13(5):367–71
Exercise training at and above the lactate threshold in previously untrained women. Weltman A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Apr;13(3):257–63
Dietary intakes of male endurance cyclists during training and racing. Jensen CD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Aug; 92(8):986–8
Structure of physical performance in occupational tasks. Hogan J. **J Appl Psychol** 1991 Aug;76(4):495–507
Effects of resistance and endurance exercise on bone mineral status of young women: a randomized exercise intervention trial. Snow-Harter C, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jul; 7(7):761–9
The evolution of activity capacity. Bennett AF. **J Exp Biol** 1991 Oct;160:1–23 (149 ref.)
Enhanced left ventricular diastolic filling associated with long-term endurance training. Forman DE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Mar;47(2):M56–8
Comparison of grip strength and isomeric endurance between the right and left hands of men and their relationship with age and other physical parameters. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;20(1):41–50
Decreased exercise capacity in mild essential hypertension: non-invasive indicators of limiting factors. Missault L, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Apr;6(2):151–5
Efficacy of epanolol versus metoprolol in angina pectoris: report from a Swedish multicentre study of exercise tolerance. Rydén L. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jan;231(1):7–11
Health of a team competing in the 1990 World Solar Car Challenge. Moorhead RG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jun;

85(6):334–7
Effects of lumbar belts on trunk muscle strength and endurance: a follow-up study of construction workers. Holmström E, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Sep;5(3):260–6
Anthropometric, body composition and performance variables of young elite female basketball players. Bale P. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Jun;31(2):173–7
Correlations between VO2max and performance times of recreational triathletes. Butts NK, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Sep;31(3):339–44
Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on maximal aerobic performance in a normobaric environment. Cabrić M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Sep;31(3):362–6
Serum thyroid hormones, thyrotropin and thyroxine binding globulin in elite athletes during very intense strength training of one week. Pakarinen A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Jun;31(2):142–6
Comparison of sympatho-adrenal activity during endurance exercise performed under high- and low-carbohydrate diet conditions. Sasaki H, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Sep;31(3):407–12
Adrenocorticotropic hormone, beta-endorphin, cortisol, growth hormone and prolactin circulating levels in nineteen athletes before and after half-marathon and marathon. Scavo D, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Sep;31(3):401–6
Assessment of predispositions for endurance running from field tests. Bunc V, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1992 Jun;10(3):237–42
Analysis of the physical demands of international rugby union. McLean DA. **J Sports Sci** 1992 Jun;10(3):285–96
Evaluation of a specific test in cross-country skiing. Mygind E, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1991 Autumn;9(3):249–57
Extraordinary unremitting endurance exercise and permanent injury to normal heart. Rowe WJ. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19; 340(8821):712–4
Carbohydrate and fluid ingestion during exercise: are there trade-offs? Coyle EF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jun;24(6):671–8 (57 ref.)
Guidelines for optimal replacement beverages for different athletic events. Gisolfi CV, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jun;24(6):679–87 (83 ref.)
Limited range-of-motion lumbar extension strength training. Graves JE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jan; 24(1):128–33
The effect of normoxic or hypobaric hypoxic endurance training on the hypoxic ventilatory response. Levine BD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jul;24(7):769–75
Training intensity of elite male distance runners. Robinson DM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Sep;23(9):1078–82
Effects of a 6-month incentive-based exercise program on adherence and work capacity. Robison JI, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jan;24(1):85–93
Current concepts concerning thirst, dehydration, and fluid replacement: overview. Sawka MN, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jun;24(6):643–4
Influence of aerobic capacity, body composition, and thyroid hormones on the age-related decline in resting metabolic rate. Poehlman ET, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Aug; 41(8):915–21
Standardization of a device to measure unsupported arm exercise endurance in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Breslin EH, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Sep–Oct; 41(5):292–5
Effectiveness of a personalized fitness module on knowledge, attitude, and cardiovascular endurance of fifth-grade students: "heart smart". Mott DS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):847–58
Effects of chronic hypoxia and endurance training on muscle capillarity in rats. Bigard AX, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Oct;419(3–4):225–9
Medical coverage of endurance events. Gonzalez D. **Prim Care** 1991 Dec;18(4):867–87 (56 ref.)
Muscular strength and endurance as a function of age and activity level. Clarke DH, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Sep;63(3):302–10
Relationship between body mass and tolerance to physical stress in obese patients. Salvadori A, et al. **Respiration** 1991; 58(5–6):311–5
Studies regarding the effects of an antioxidant compound in top athletes. Drăgan I, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1991 Jul–Dec;28(3–4):105–8
Trunk muscle strength and back muscle endurance in construction workers with and without low back disorders. Holmström E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1992;24(1):3–10
Hormonal and plasma volume alterations following endurance exercise. A brief review. Fellmann N. **Sports Med** 1992 Jan;13(1):37–49 (74 ref.)
Changes in beta-endorphin levels in response to aerobic and anaerobic exercise. Schwarz L, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Jan; 13(1):25–36 (88 ref.)
[Long-term results of group therapy in heart patients. A retrospective analysis] Heitkamp HC, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Dec 10;109(35):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reduction of physical endurance as an early symptom in Hodgkin lymphoma(letter)] Stacoff A. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1991 Sep;39(3):112 **(Ger)**
[Coronary flow reserve and stenosis as the determinant of exercise capacity in patients with stable effort angina] Handa S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Sep;39(9):917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Long-term follow-up of exercise tolerance after coronary bypass grafting] Kito Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;40(2):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of different physical training regimens on the dynamics of arterial pressure and physical work capacity in persons with "mild" arterial hypertension] Kocharov AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(12):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prediction of physical endurance in athletes during puberty: analysis of high performance soccer players] Feliú Rovira A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Nov;35(5):323–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute and chronic effects of once-daily isosorbide-5-mononitrate on the exercise capacity of patients with angina pectoris treated with a beta-blocking drug. Eteiba H, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Autumn; 45(3):185–8
Exercise tolerance with nebivolol and atenolol. Van Bortel LM, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Jun;6(3):239–47
Comparison of the effects of xamoterol, atenolol and propranolol on breathlessness, fatigue and plasma electrolytes during exercise in healthy volunteers. Sørensen EV, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(1):51–5
Effects of captopril chronic intake on the aerobic performance and muscle strength of normotensive trained subjects. Carré F, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 May; 13(4):308–12
Performance and metabolic responses to a high caffeine dose during prolonged exercise. Graham TE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2292–8
Carbohydrate feedings before, during, or in combination improve cycling endurance performance. Wright DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):1082–8
Effect of antihypertensive medication on endurance exercise capacity in hypertensive sportsmen. Vanhees L, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;9(11):1063–8
Supplementation of humans with vitamin E [letter; comment] Simon-Schnass I. **J Nutr** 1991 Dec;121(12):2055–6. Comment on: J Nutr 1991 Mar;121(3):424–9.
Influence of two levels of caffeine on maximal torque at selected angular velocities. Jacobson BH, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Jun;31(2):147–53
Physostigmine: dose-response effects on endurance and thermoregulation during exercise. Matthew CB, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(1):39–44
Effect of iron supplementation on endurance capacity in iron-depleted female runners. Klingshirn LA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jul;24(7):819–24
Acute antihistamine ingestion does not affect muscle strength and endurance. Montgomery LC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Sep;23(9):1016–9
[The improvement in physical exercise capacity in dilated cardiomyopathy during short-term treatment with L-thyroxine] Doria E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Jan; 37(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of increased brain serotonergic activity on endurance performance in the rat. Bailey SP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 May;145(1):75–6
Effect of endurance training on the oxidative enzyme activity of soleus motoneurons in rats. Suzuki H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Sep;143(1):127–8
The effects of either high-intensity resistance or endurance training on resting metabolic rate. Broeder CE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Apr;55(4):802–10
Effect of shoe cushioning on the development of reticulocytosis in distance runners. Dressendorfer RH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;20(2):212–6
Effect of negative pressure ventilation on ventilatory muscle endurance in patients with severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Levine S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):722–9
Ventilatory capacity and exercise-induced arterial desaturation of highly trained endurance athletes. Miyachi M, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 May;11(3):263–7
Effects of cooling the legs on performance in a standard Wingate anaerobic power test. Crowley GC, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Dec;25(4):200–3
Efficacy of perceptual versus heart rate monitoring in the development of endurance. Koltyn KF, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Jun;26(2):132–4
A comparative study of left ventricular structure and function in elite athletes. MacFarlane N, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Mar;25(1):45–8
An exponential model of isometric muscular fatigue as a function of age and muscle groups. Deeb JM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Jul–Aug;35(7–8):899–918
Non-exercise daily energy expenditure and physical activity pattern in male endurance athletes. Alméras N, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(3–4):184–7
The respiratory system as an exercise limiting factor in normal sedentary subjects. Boutellier U, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(2):145–52
Extreme endurance training: evidence of capillary and mitochondria compartmentalization in human skeletal muscle. Crenshaw AG, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991; 63(3–4):173–8
Respiratory sinus arrhythmia alteration following training in endurance athletes. De Meersman RE. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(5):434–6
Biological responses to overload training in endurance sports. Fry RW, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(4):335–44
Circulating leucocyte and lymphocyte subpopulations before and after intensive endurance exercise to exhaustion. Gabriel H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(6):449–57
Effects of prolonged exercise at a similar percentage of maximal oxygen consumption in trained and untrained subjects. Gass GC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991; 63(6):430–5
Peak power output predicts maximal oxygen uptake and performance time in trained cyclists. Hawley JA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(1):79–83
Effect of endurance training on excessive CO2 expiration due to lactate production in exercise. Hirakoba K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(1):73–7
A comparison of strength and muscle endurance in strength-trained and untrained women. Huczel HA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(5):467–70
Comparison of changes in testosterone concentrations after strength and endurance exercise in well trained men. Jensen J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(6):467–71
Effect of one-legged exercise on the strength, power and endurance of the contralateral leg. A randomized, controlled study using isometric and concentric isokinetic training. Kannus P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 64(2):117–26
One-handed load carrying—cardiovascular, muscular and subjective indices of endurance and fatigue. Kilbom A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(1):52–8
Changes in conduction velocity, median frequency, and root mean square-amplitude of the electromyogram during 25% maximal voluntary contraction of the triceps brachii muscle, to limit of endurance. Krogh-Lund C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(1):60–9
Modification of myo-electric power spectrum in fatigue from 15% maximal voluntary contraction of human elbow flexor muscles, to limit of endurance: reflection of conduction velocity variation and/or centrally mediated mechanisms? Krogh-Lund C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(4):359–70
Training-overtraining: influence of a defined increase in training volume vs training intensity on performance, catecholamines and some metabolic parameters in experienced middle- and long-distance runners. Lehmann M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(2):169–77
Aerobic endurance, anatomical factors and time properties of laser Doppler recorded skin postocclusive hyperaemia. Line PD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(6):508–12
Effects of sleep disturbances on subsequent physical performance. Mougin F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991; 63(2):77–82
The effects of a reduced exercise duration taper programme on performance and muscle enzymes of endurance cyclists. Neary JP, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(1):30–6
The acute effects of low-intensity exercise on plasma lipids in endurance-trained and untrained young adults. Pay HE, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(2):182–6
Quantification of T- and H-responses before and after a period of endurance training. Pérot C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(5):368–75
The effect of training on endurance and the cardiovascular responses of individuals with paraplegia during dynamic exercise induced by functional electrical stimulation. Petrofsky JS, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(6):487–92
Physiological changes and gastro-intestinal symptoms as a result of ultra-endurance running. Rehrer NJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(1):1–8
Cortisol and androgen concentrations in female and male elite endurance athletes in relation to physical activity. Tsai L, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(3–4):308–11
Adipocyte responses to adrenaline and insulin in active and former sportsmen. Viru A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 64(4):345–9
Determination and validity of critical velocity as an index of swimming performance in the competitive swimmer. Wakayoshi K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(2):153–7
Erythropoietic adaptations to endurance training. Weight LM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(5):444–8
Day-to-day changes in oxygen uptake kinetics at the onset of exercise during strenuous endurance training. Yoshida T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(1):78–83
Carbohydrate ingestion during prolonged exercise: effects on metabolism and performance. Coggan AR, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1991;19:1–40 (127 ref.)
Physiological adaptations to concurrent endurance training and low velocity resistance training. Bell GJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Aug;12(4):384–90
Relationship of body size, physique, and composition to physical performance in young boys and girls. Docherty D, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Dec;12(6):525–32
The effect of increased functional load on the activation of satellite cells in the skeletal muscle of adult rats. Umnova MM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Oct;12(5):501–4
Caffeine in sport. Influence of endurance exercise on the urinary caffeine concentration. van der Merwe PJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Jan;13(1):74–6
Sports anemia'—a real or apparent phenomenon in endurance-trained athletes? Weight LM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 May;13(4):344–7
Comparison of 24-hour parasympathetic activity in endurance-trained and untrained young men. Goldsmith

RL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):552–8
Exercise-induced increases in atrial natriuretic factor are attenuated by endurance training. Rogers PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1236–41
Effects of hyperphosphatemia on diaphragmatic strength and endurance. Bark H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul;73(1):82–7
Skeletal muscle changes after endurance training at high altitude. Bigard AX, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec; 71(6):2114–21
Modulation of NK cell activity by moderate intensity endurance training and chronic ethanol consumption. Blank SE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):8–14
Skeletal muscle adaptations to endurance training in 60- to 70-yr-old men and women. Coggan AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1780–6
Muscle carnitine after strenuous endurance exercise. Decombaz J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Feb;72(2):423–7
Effect of 5 wk of detraining on epinephrine response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in athletes. Kjaer M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):1201–4
Ability to remove lactate in endurance-trained and -untrained humans [letter; comment] Oyono-Enguéllé S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):396–9. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1991 Apr;70(4):1816–20.
Aging and respiratory muscle metabolic plasticity: effects of endurance training. Powers SK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):1068–73
Effects of hypoxia and hypercapnia on geniohyoid contractility and endurance. Salmone RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):709–15
Forearm endurance training attenuates sympathetic nerve response to isometric handgrip in normal humans. Somers VK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):1039–43
Endurance training amplifies the pulsatile release of growth hormone: effects of training intensity. Weltman A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2188–96
Effect of vibrating steering on grip strength in heavy vehicle drivers. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun; 20(1):77–84
Training at moderate altitude: iron status of elite male swimmers [see comments] Roberts D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Sep;120(3):387–91. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Sep;120(3):359–60.
Effects of prior strength exercise on the heart rate oxygen uptake relationship during submaximal exercise. Crawford WW, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Dec;31(4):505–9
Physiological responses of typical versus heavy weight triathletes to treadmill and bicycle exercise. Deitrick RW. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Sep;31(3):367–75
Exercise-induced changes in blood minerals, associated proteins and hormones in women athletes. Deuster PA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Dec;31(4):552–60
Caffeine ingestion during exercise to exhaustion in elite distance runners. Revision. French C, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Sep;31(3):425–32
Peak running velocity, submaximal energy expenditure, VO2max, and 8 km distance running performance. Houmard JA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Sep; 31(3):345–50
Anaerobic threshold and performance in middle and long distance running. Maffulli N, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Sep;31(3):332–8
Caffeine, neuromuscular function and high-intensity exercise performance. Williams JH. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Sep;31(3):481–9 (54 ref.)
Physiological responses to maximal intermittent exercise: differences between endurance-trained runners and games players. Hamilton AL, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1991 Winter; 9(4):371–82
Development of maximal oxygen uptake in young elite male cross-country skiers: a longitudinal study. Ingjer F. **J Sports Sci** 1992 Feb;10(1):49–63
Withdrawal predictors among physical and performance characteristics of female competitive gymnasts. Lindner KJ, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1991 Autumn;9(3):259–72
Transfer effects of endurance training with the arms and legs. Bhambhani YN, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Sep; 23(9):1035–41 (35 ref.)
Pre-exercise feeding does not affect endurance cycle exercise but attenuates post-exercise starvation-like response. Calles-Escandón J, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Jul; 23(7):818–24
Blood volume: its adaptation to endurance training. Convertino VA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Dec; 23(12):1338–48 (66 ref.)
Changes in plasma volume after prolonged endurance exercise [letter; comment] Ernst E, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Jul;23(7):884. Comment on: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1990 Oct;22(5):581–7.
The endurance triathlon: metabolic changes after each event and during recovery. Farber HW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Aug;23(8):959–65
Physiological and kinanthropometric attributes of elite flatwater kayakists. Fry RW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Nov;23(11):1297–301
Endurance training-induced increases in expiratory muscle oxidative capacity. Grinton S, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 May;24(5):551–5
Effect of an endurance triathlon on pulmonary function. Hill NS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Nov;23(11):1260–4
Marathon swim training in a 74-yr-old man: personal experiences [published erratum appears in Med Sci Sports Exerc 1992 Jun;24(6):738] Kanaar AC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Apr;24(4):490–4
Segmental reflex organization in endurance-trained athletes and untrained subjects. Koceja DM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Feb;24(2):235–41
Catecholamine responses to acute and chronic exercise. Mazzeo RS. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Jul;23(7):839–45 (59 ref.)
Hyponatremia during endurance running: a physiological and clinical interpretation [comment] Noakes TD. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Apr;24(4):403–5. Comment on: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1991 Jul;23(7):811–7.
Effects of endurance training and long distance running on blood viscosity. Wood SC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Nov;23(11):1265–9
Influence of endurance training on energy intake, norepinephrine kinetics, and metabolic rate in older individuals. Poehlman ET, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep; 41(9):941–8
Athletics. It may be better to be a wimp [news] [see comments] Alexander RM. **Nature** 1991 Oct 24; 353(6346):696. Comment in: Nature 1992 Mar 26;356(6367):295.
Endurance training changes central and peripheral responses to physostigmine. Somani SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Apr;41(4):773–81
Prognostication of flyer's +Gz tolerance on the base of static muscular strength endurance. Khomenko MN, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S126–30
The relationship between age and optimal performance of elite athletes in endurance running events. Grogan TJ, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Sep;62(3):333–9
A field test for upper body strength and endurance. Nelson JK, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Dec;62(4):436–41
Musculoskeletal capacity and its changes among aging municipal employees in different work categories. Nygård CH, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991;17 Suppl 1:110–7
The functional performance of children in relation to growth, maturation and exercise. Bale P. **Sports Med** 1992 Mar; 13(3):151–9 (98 ref.)
Oxidation of carbohydrate ingested during prolonged endurance exercise. Hawley JA, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Jul;14(1):27–42 (96 ref.)
Impact of reduced training on performance in endurance athletes. Houmard JA. **Sports Med** 1991 Dec;12(6):380–93 (52 ref.)
Effectiveness of training programmes for prepubescent children. Shephard RJ. **Sports Med** 1992 Mar;13(3):194–213 (128 ref.)
The need for carbohydrate intake during endurance exercise. Valeriani A. **Sports Med** 1991 Dec;12(6):349–58 (86 ref.)
[Immunology and sports] Berg A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Mar;33(3):169–78 (66 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Development of physical performance and endurance in childhood and adolescence] Hollmann W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Nov;139(11):742–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Body fat compartment and its relationship to food intake and clinical chemical parameters during extreme endurance performance] Raschka C, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1992 Mar;40(1):13–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in foot dimensions during extreme endurance running] Raschka C, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Dec;5(4):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In what manner does regular training prolong life?] Ernst E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(18–19):416–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of endurance training on left ventricular filling dynamics: a study using stress Doppler echocardiography] Möckel M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Jul;81(7):394–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of endurance training on the compositions of fiber types and myosin light chains in muscles under disuse atrophy] Takanashi G. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;66(1):92–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Exertion tolerance in the early period after myocardial infarction, the results of echocardiographic examination and the clinical course of infarction] Straburzyńska-Migaj E. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Apr–May;87(4–5):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[An assessment of the body's functional reserves based on an analysis of the heart rhythm according to the results of a graded physical load test] Riftin AD. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Nov–Dec;17(6):133–7 **(Rus)**
[Principles and methods of occupational psychophysiological selection of deep-water divers] Pavlova TA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Work capacity of workers of older age groups] Volkova PS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adaptability of patients to freely selected and forced physical exercise after myocardial infarction] Efremushkin GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Informative value of the studies of beta 2-microglobulin in the plasma and urine of humans for evaluation of the resistance to static and bicycle ergometry tests] Petrova TV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May–Jun; 25(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the clinico-hemodynamic parameters and tolerance for physical loading in women who have had a myocardial infarct at the sanatorium stage of rehabilitation] Tereshkina EA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the tolerance for physical loading and in the gas exchange of patients with chronic bronchitis during graded bicycle therapy] Vavilova NN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):51–2 **(Rus)**
[The tolerance of diabetic patients for physical loading before and after enterosorption treatment] Donish RM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jul;(7):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The physical work capacity of the body in experiments with the combined action of hypokinesia and radiation] Arlashchenko NI. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):576–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Pre-employment drug testing of housestaff physicians at a large urban hospital. Lewy RM. **Acad Med** 1991 Oct; 66(10):618–9
Sexual examinations done in the Medico-Legal Institute of Oporto (1980–1984). Da Costa JP, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):82–8
Mammography in women with axillary lymphadenopathy and normal breasts on physical examination: value in detecting occult breast carcinoma. Leibman AJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):493–5
AAFP age charts for periodic health examinations: birth to 18 months. Commission on Public Health and Scientific Affairs. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Nov;44(5):1882–4
AAFP age charts for periodic health examinations: 19 to 39 years. The Commission on Public Health and Scientific Affairs. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Mar;45(3):1367–70
Findings from the preparticipation athletic examination and athletic injuries. DuRant RH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jan;146(1):85–91
Adolescent pelvic examination. An effective practical approach. Tolmas HC. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Nov; 145(11):1269–71
Interobserver agreement in the examination of acute ankle injury patients. Stiell IG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jan;10(1):14–7
Digital examination fecal occult blood test [letter; comment] Longstreth GF. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;87(1):154–5. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1991 May;86(5):542–5.
A comparison of clinical examination, history, and magnetic resonance imaging for identifying orthodontic patients with temporomandibular joint disorders. Hans MG, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Jan;101(1):54–9
The incidence and value of rectal examination in children with suspected appendicitis [letter; comment] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Nov;73(6):399–400. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1991 Jul;73(4):233–4.
Checking for fecal occult blood with digital rectal examinations [letter] Chelmowski MK. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Sep;152(9):1929
Diagnostic yield of a positive fecal occult blood test found on digital rectal examination. Does the finger count? Eisner MS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Nov;151(11):2180–4
A comparison of the routine medical examination of pilots in 12 air forces. Nielsen JN. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Nov;62(11):1090–5 (21 ref.)
The law, medical students, and assault. Bewley S. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 13;304(6841):1551–3
Teaching vaginal examination [letter] Cardozo L. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):113
Teaching vaginal examination [letter] McGarry J. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):113
Teaching vaginal examination [letter] Papagiannis A. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):113
Primum non nocere [letter; comment] Moran JA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 15;146(10):1700–1. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jan 15;146(2):104–5.
Primum non nocere [letter; comment] [see comments] Swanson RW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jan 15;146(2):104–5. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Sep 1;145(5):413–28. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 May 15;146(10):1700–1.
Clinical breast examination and breast self-examination. Past and present effect on breast cancer survival. Foster RS Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7 Suppl):1992–8 (51 ref.)
Physical examination of the breast. Winchester DP. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7 Suppl):1947–9 (13 ref.)
The preparticipation sports examination. Cardiovascular considerations for screening. Fahrenbach MC, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 May;10(2):319–28 (32 ref.)
Digital rectal examination does not increase serum concentrations of prostatic-specific antigen. Angelsen A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 May;38(5):782
The vascular history and physical examination. Nelson JP. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Jan;9(1):1–17
Effect of digital rectal examination on serum concentration of prostate-specific antigen. Breul J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992; 21(3):195–9
Delaying pelvic exams to encourage contraceptive use. Donovan P. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 May–Jun;24(3):136, 144
Rational physical evaluation in the emergency room. Thienhaus OJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;

43(4):311-2
Spinal stenosis: clinical evaluation. Herkowitz HN. **Instr Course Lect** 1992;41:183-5
Occult and overt submucous cleft palate: from peroral examination to nasendoscopy and back again. Finkelstein Y, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Jan; 23(1):25-34
Technology assessment of periodic health examinations for school children in Japan. Hisashige A. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Spring;8(2):219-33
Use of physical assessment skills by Australian nurses. Reaby LL. **Int Nurs Rev** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):181-4
Examining lymph nodes. Daly P. **Ir Med J** 1991 Oct;84(3):84
Defects in postgraduate clinical skills as revealed by the objective structured long examination record (OSLER). Gleeson F. **Ir Med J** 1992 Mar;85(1):11-4
A critical review of comprehensive health screening in adolescents. Cromer BA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Mar; 13(2 Suppl):1S-65S (528 ref.)
Diagnosis of sinusitis in adults: history, physical examination, nasal cytology, echo, and rhinoscope. Druce HM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 2):436-41 (27 ref.)
Diagnosis of sinusitis in children: emphasis on the history and physical examination. Fireman P. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 2):433-6 (15 ref.)
The prevalence of acne on the basis of physical examination. Stern RS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jun;26(6):931-5
To your health. Keeping fit for life in dentistry. Jacobsen PL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Dec;122(13):49-52
Teaching physical diagnosis in the nursing home: a prospective, controlled trial [see comments] Mayo-Smith MF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Nov;39(11):1085-8. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Apr;40(4):427-8.
Teaching physical diagnosis in the nursing home [letter; comment] Pathak AJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Apr; 40(4):427-8. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1991 Nov;39(11):1085-8.
Children's memories of a physical examination involving genital touch: implications for reports of child sexual abuse. Saywitz KJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Oct; 59(5):682-91
Tests are extensions of physical examinations [letter] Granat P. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;79(4):263
Evaluation of the portal hypertensive patient. Bosch J, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989;4 Suppl 1:39-47 (45 ref.)
Preemployment drug screening in a large metropolitan medical center: a one-month trial. Smith DA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;6(6):558-60
Physician performance and patient perceptions during the rectal examination. Wilt TJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;6(6):514-7
Significance of visually clear urine in renal transplant patients [letter] Devonshire P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Dec; 19(4):290-2
Company-sponsored health exams. **J Occup Med** 1992 Jun; 34(6):585-6
Observation of overt pain behaviour by physicians during routine clinical examination of patients with low back pain. Waddell G, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Jan;36(1):77-87
Selective medical examination at school entry: should we do it, and if so how? Houghton A, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Jun;14(2):111-6
A decade of experience of examining candidates for entry to the army. Dignan AP. **J R Army Med Corps** 1992 Feb; 138(1):19-22
Anthropometric and clinical measures as predictors of back pain complaints in industry: a prospective study. Battié MC, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Sep;3(3):195-204
The effect of digital rectal examination on prostate-specific antigen levels [see comments] Crawford ED, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 22-29;267(16):2227-8. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Apr 22-29;267(16):2236-8.
What can the history and physical examination tell us about low back pain? Deyo RA, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 12; 268(6):760-5 (64 ref.)
Medical examination for health of all athletes replacing the need for gender verification in international sports. The International Amateur Athletic Federation Plan [see comments] Ljungqvist A, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 12; 267(6):850-2. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Feb 12;267(6):853.
The science of the art of the clinical examination [editorial; comment] Sackett DL, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 20; 267(19):2650-2. Comment on: JAMA 1992 May 20;267(19):2638-44. Comment on: JAMA 1992 May 20;267(19):2645-8.
Use of residual volume as a marker for enteral feeding intolerance: prospective blinded comparison with physical examination and radiographic findings. McClave SA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Mar-Apr; 16(2):99-105
Intercurrent disease in healthy volunteers in pharmacological research [letter; comment] Braillon A. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1058. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):813.
Screening for cervical cancer by direct inspection [letter; comment] Soutter WP. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):817-8. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 3;338(8762):282.
'3 ps' in school surveys--'priming', privacy and a personalized approach [letter] Kartikeyan S, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1992 Jun;63(2):185-6
The way we train the clinical eye through slides. Scherpbier AJ, et al. **Med Teach** 1991;13(2):165-9
Medical unfitness: a program proposal [editorial] Albano JP. **Mil Med** 1992 Aug;157(8):437-9
Intercountry adoption by military family members. Ascher DP, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Jul;157(7):331-4
"Examination without interview" [letter; comment] Weissman E. **N C Med J** 1991 Oct;52(10):532. Comment on: N C Med J 1991 Jul;52(7):307-10.
Breast-conserving therapy for invasive carcinoma: diagnosis of local recurrence. Rutgers EJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991 Aug;43(4):110-3 (14 ref.)
Gynecologic examination of the teenager and young child. Blake J. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Mar; 19(1):27-38
Study shows PSA better than DRE in screening for prostate cancer [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Nov;5(11):36
Assessment and differential diagnosis for post-polio syndrome. Halstead LS. **Orthopedics** 1991 Nov; 14(11):1209-17
Why a detailed examination after acute pancreatitis? Stastná R. **Pancreas** 1991 Sep;6(5):614-6 (14 ref.)
The preparticipation sports physical examination [editorial] Hoekelman RA. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Mar;21(3):143-6
Physical examination of patients with cerebrospinal fluid shunts: is there useful information in pumping the shunt? Piatt JH Jr. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):470-3
Rape examination by GPs. Tobias G. **Practitioner** 1990 Oct; 234(1495):874, 877
The preparticipation evaluation. Smith DM, et al. **Prim Care** 1991 Dec;18(4):777-807 (24 ref.)
A free-text processing system to capture physical findings: Canonical Phrase Identification System (CAPIS). Lin R, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:168-72
Selective medicals at school entry. Broomfield DM, et al. **Public Health** 1992 Mar;106(2):149-54
Ethnos and ethos [comment] Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1992 Aug;75(8):385-6. Comment on: R I Med 1992 Aug;75(8):413-6.
Preemployment medical examinations in a large occupational health service. de Kort WL, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991 Dec;17(6):392-7
Objective clinical evaluation of physical impairment in chronic low back pain. Waddell G, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jun; 17(6):617-28
Virginia's athletic exam form: results and revisions. Perriello VA Jr. **Va Med Q** 1992 Summer;119(3):159-61
Contributions of the history, physical examination, and laboratory investigation in making medical diagnoses. Peterson MC, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Feb;156(2):163-5
[Preventive examinations in girls completing compulsory education in the Semily District in 1990] Říhová N. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 May;57(3-4):177-8 **(Cze)**
[Classification of fibromyalgia: criteria of the American College of Rheumatology (letter)] Nollen AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 21;136(12):597 **(Dut)**
[Gynecomastia; the patient's fate is in your hand (letter)] van der Deurne J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 21; 136(12):593 **(Dut)**
[Anamnesis and physical examination in pneumonology] Zellweger JP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Mar 3; 81(10):278-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The safekeeping of medical data on employment medical exams] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 24; 117(4):154-5 **(Ger)**
[Scoliosis: ten years' experience of screening] Benetti GL, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Jul-Aug;13(4):379-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Relative contribution of history-taking, physical examination, and stat laboratory test to diagnosis in chest pain patients] Fukui T. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Aug;37(8):569-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Management of personal health examination data for a population by use of a portable computer] Kawada T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Feb;39(2):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A retrospective cohort study of workers in small asbestos industries in south Osaka] Morinaga K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Apr;38(4):267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Significance of blood pressure at the time of work place health checkup in comparison with 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure] Ishizaki M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1991 Sep; 33(5):428-9 **(Jpn)**
[Present condition on how to select organic solvents on checkup] Mori K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Mar;34(2):144-5 **(Jpn)**
[Current status and perspectives for genetic consultation and prophylactic medical examination of risk groups with malignant neoplasms of the female reproductive system and breast] Akulenko LV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Jan-Feb; 26(1):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in urinary sediment in occupational health tests (letter)] Comerma J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Jan;6(1):62 **(Spa)**
[Results of health examination by age and sex groups] Rodríguez Serna M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Jun-Jul; 6(6):378-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngo-tonsillitis: clinical criteria or coagglutination?] Reyes H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Sep;48(9):627-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Systematic examination of the uterine cavity after parturition] Zúñiga C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Aug; 59:243-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Physical examinations of school children: follow-up of detected problems] Lerma Andres AI, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1991 Mar-Apr;65(2):155-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of routine weekly cervical examinations at term on premature rupture of the membranes: a randomized controlled trial. McDuffie RS Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;79(2):219-22

METHODS

AAFP age charts for periodic health examinations: 65 years and over. The Commission on Public Health and Scientific Affairs. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 May;45(5):2391-4
The bedside assessment of splenic enlargement. Barkun AN, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov;91(5):512-8
Lacerated Achilles tendon in a collegiate hockey player [letter; comment] Siegel RS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;20(2):237-8. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1992 Jan-Feb;20(1):84-7.
Evaluation of a method for clinically assessing osteoarthritis of the knee. Jones A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Feb; 51(2):243-5
Spatula test for fracture of mandible. Brentnall E. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Jul;21(7):1007
Ruptured Achilles tendon. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Oct;20(10):1509
Hip pain in children. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Jul;21(7):1018-21
The musculo-skeletal examination: a neglected clinical skill. Ahern MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Jun;21(3):303-6
Conduct of the examination in child sexual abuse [letter; comment] Arya DK. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Dec;46(6):366. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1991 Jun;45(6):364-7.
Rebound tenderness test [comment] Irving M. **Br J Surg** 1991 Dec;78(12):1510. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Jul;78(7):795-6.
Periodic health examination, 1991 update: 5. Screening for abdominal aortic aneurysm. Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination [see comments] **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 1;145(7):783-9 (90 ref.). Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Mar 1;146(5):673-4.
Clinical evaluation and differential diagnosis of the individual hypertensive patient. Mueller FB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 2):1868-79 (65 ref.)
Prerequisite work-up of the couple before in-vitro fertilization. Ron-El R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Apr; 7(4):483-6
Estimation of body composition by whole body volumetry in human subjects. Gupta R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;35(2):135-7
Initial assessment of the rape victim. Beebe DK. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;32(11):403-6
Investigation and diagnosis of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis [letter; comment] Beasley SW. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Feb;37(1):60. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1991 Apr;36(2):91-3.
A primer on the precision and accuracy of the clinical examination [see comments] Sackett DL. **JAMA** 1992 May 20;267(19):2638-44 (9 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1992 May 20;267(19):2650-2.
Boxing: the preparticipation evaluation. O'Connor F, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Aug;156(8):391-5
The sports preparticipation evaluation. Ball RM. **N J Med** 1991 Sep;88(9):629-33
On-site health-monitoring program keeps 'lifestyle' diseases in check. Reed GB. **Occup Health Saf** 1991 Oct;60(10):56, 59-62
Projected limb length inequality: selecting patients for surgery. Grayhack JJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;22(4):581-7
Tips of the trade. Detecting patellar surface irregularities. Lonergan RP. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Feb;21(2):253-4
Sigtuna score versus Apgar score: simple and practical evaluation of the newborn. Aksit S, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;6(1):29-34
The orthopedic component of the preparticipation examination. Dyment PG. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Mar;21(3):157, 160-2
The focused physical examination. Should checkups be tailor-made? Frank SH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Aug; 92(2):171-86 (11 ref.)
Amenorrhea and chronic anovulation. Finding and addressing the underlying cause. Galle PC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Aug;92(2):255-60 (4 ref.)
The practice of rectal examination. Ng DP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Oct;67(792):904-6
Patellar tracking problems in athletes. Walsh WM, et al. **Prim Care** 1992 Jun;19(2):303-30
[Comparative value of clinical signs of difficult tracheal intubation in women] Pottecher T, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(5):430-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Introduction to the world of color in medicine] Deleixhe-Mauhin F, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1991 Nov; 46(11):607-12 **(Fre)**
[Physical examination of the victim of alleged rape] Penning R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jan;52(1):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of shoulder function] Constant CR. **Orthopade** 1991 Oct;20(5):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Various problems of teaching the methods of direct examination of the patient] Oberemchenko IaV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):106–7 **(Rus)**
[Periodic health examination] Riobó P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Apr;190(7):361–6 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Routine medical examinations: a problem audited is a problem solved. Jaffa T, et al. **J Adolesc** 1991 Dec;14(4):397–400
Expressive therapy in pediatric and adolescent gynecology. Schikler KN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;19(1):151–61
Medical ethics in an outpatient setting: conflicting cultural values [see comments] Beiser EN. **R I Med** 1992 Aug; 75(8):413–6. Comment in: R I Med 1992 Aug;75(8):385–6.
Reducing distress associated with pelvic examinations: a stimulus control intervention. Williams JG, et al. **Women Health** 1992;18(2):41–53

STANDARDS

Assessing the usefulness of using standardized patients in a clinical medicine course. Carpenter JL, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Apr;67(4):286
AAFP age charts for periodic health examinations: seven to 12 years. The Commission on Public Health and Scientific Affairs. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jan;45(1):267–8
Defining carpal tunnel syndrome [letter; comment] Hales TR. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Mar;82(3):466–7. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1991 Feb;81(2):189–93.
An audit of rectal examination on general/geriatric wards in a district general hospital. Abel K, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Spring;45(1):46–7
Large-scale use of an objective, structured clinical examination for licensing family physicians. Grand Maison P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 15;146(10):1735–40
Breast self–examination and breast physical examination. McKenna RJ Sr, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7 Suppl):2003–4
The school entry medical examination. What do teachers think of it? Jones C, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1992 May–Jun;18(3):173–85
Scoring systems: do we need a different approach? [editorial; comment] Civetta JM. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec; 19(12):1460–1. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 DEC;19(12):1465–73.
Financial implications of implementing standards of care for diabetic eye disease. Rand LI. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Mar;15 Suppl 1:32–5 (15 ref.)
Chaperoning practices of Ohio family physicians. Gilchrist V, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Jul;24(5):386–9
Audit of a breast cancer screening programme using clinical examination and lightscanning. Braddick MR. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1991 Nov;49(6):299–303
Preemployment evaluations [letter; comment] **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):372–4. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1991 Mar–Apr;4(2):95–101.
The periodic health examination in college students revisited. Reith P. **J Am Coll Health** 1991 Nov;40(3):119–23
Impact of aging on preoperative evaluation. Cheng EY, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug;3(4):324–43 (182 ref.)
The validity of periodontal probing as a method of measuring loss of attachment. Theil EM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Oct;18(9):648–53
Routine use of vaginal ultrasonography in the preoperative evaluation of gynecologic patients. An adjunct to resident education. Frederick JL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Nov; 36(11):779–82
Focal pelvic tenderness, pelvic pain and dysmenorrhea in endometriosis. Ripps BA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jul; 36(7):470–2
Limitations of the traditional evaluation of congestive heart failure. Vine DL. **Kans Med** 1991 Sep;92(9):231–2
Identification of health status dimensions in a working–age population. An exploratory study. Kumpusalo E, et al. **Med Care** 1992 May;30(5):392–9
HCFA mandates new quality screens (more emphasis on histories and physicals and perioperative monitoring). Harrop DE. **Pa Med** 1991 Nov;94(11):42–3
Low back pain—correspondence between questionnaire, interview and clinical examination. Holmström E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1991;23(3):119–25
[Gynecomastia; the patient's fate is in your hand (letter)] van Gool VJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 21;136(12):593; discussion 594 **(Dut)**
[The periodic medical examination, update 1990: 4. Pediatric consultations during the first two years of a baby's life. Canadian Study Group on the Periodic Medical Examination] **Union Med Can** 1991 Sep–Oct;120(5):327–32 **(Fre)**
[The periodical medical examination update 1991: 1. Screening for cognitive deficiencies in elderly persons. Canadian study group on the periodical medical examination] **Union Med Can** 1991 Nov–Dec;120(6):425, 427, 430–2 **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

An evaluation of the pelvic score by the quantification theory for categorical data. Shigemitsu S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;17(3):247–53
[Implementation rate of periodic health checkup at manufacturing factories in Kawasaki] Tobe T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Mar;34(2):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Examination for purchase. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Aug;8(2):257–420
Evaluation of the hoof and foot relevant to purchase. Anderson GF. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Aug; 8(2):303–18 (9 ref.)
Medical evaluation of the reproductive system relevant to purchase. Asbury AC. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Aug;8(2):395–412 (15 ref.)
History and philosophy of the medical examination of horses for purchase. Beeman GM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Aug;8(2):257–67 (7 ref.)
Medical examination of the digestive system relevant to purchase. Bennett DG. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Aug;8(2):387–93 (15 ref.)
Recording of the medical evaluation relevant to purchase. Evans DR. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Aug; 8(2):269–71 (2 ref.)
Medical evaluation of the musculoskeletal system and common integument relevant to purchase. Goble DO. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Aug;8(2):285–302 (2 ref.)
Examination of the upper and lower respiratory tract relevant to purchase. Haynes PF. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Aug;8(2):347–64 (42 ref.)
Medical examination of horses at auction sales. Teigland MB. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Aug;8(2):413–20
Physical examination. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Jul;8(2):169–433
Assessment of the skin. Barbet J. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Jul;8(2):397–410 (21 ref.)
Assessment of the reproductive system of the male ruminant. Bruner KA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Jul;8(2):331–45 (14 ref.)
Assessment of the ruminant digestive system. House JK, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Jul; 8(2):189–202 (9 ref.)
Assessment of the reproductive system of the female ruminant. Ketner G, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Jul;8(2):317–30 (44 ref.)
Physical examination of swine. Masters BJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Jul;8(2):177–88 (5 ref.)
Assessment of the ruminant respiratory system. Pringle JK. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Jul;8(2):233–42 (12 ref.)
The art of physical diagnosis. Wilson JH. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Jul;8(2):169–76 (2 ref.)
Basic history taking and the avian physical examination. Rich GA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1135–45 (24 ref.)

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION, PREADMISSION see **DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, ROUTINE**

PHYSICAL FITNESS

see related
EXERCISE

Fitness, body fat, and perceived stress in a group of primary care residents [published erratum appears in Acad Med 1992 Jun;67(6):415] Gutgesell ME, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Apr;67(4):286–7
Physical activity and fitness assessment. Feinstein RA, et al. **Ala Med** 1991 Aug;61(2):10–2, 14
Fitness and Healthy Alabama 2000 health objectives. Francis K. **Ala Med** 1992 Mar;61(9):19–24
Physical activity and fitness. Astrand PO. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6 Suppl):1231S–1236S (42 ref.)
Rehabilitation, aging and chronic renal disease. Kutner NG, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Apr;71(2):97–101
Relationship between aerobic fitness level and daily energy expenditure in weight–stable humans. Sharp TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):E121–8
Platelet catecholamine contents as related to trait anxiety and aerobic fitness. Van Faassen I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):E245–9
Physical fitness is inversely related to heart disease risk: a factor analytic study. Hagan RD, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;7(4):237–43
Physical fitness gains following simple environmental change. Linenger JM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Sep–Oct; 7(5):298–310
Aging and the fitness of fire fighters: the complex issues involved in abolishing mandatory retirement ages. Saupe K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Sep;81(9):1192–4
Long term impact of a fitness programme—the Canada Life Study. Shephard RJ. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jan; 21(1):63–8 (13 ref.)
Physical fitness and all–cause mortality in hypertensive men. Blair SN, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Aug;23(3):307–12
Physical activity and anthropometric and functional characteristics of mildly malnourished Senegalese children. Bénéfice E. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(1):55–66
Long term health implications of fitness and physical activity patterns. Riddoch C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Dec; 66(12):1426–33
Aerobic fitness and hormonal responses to prolonged sleep deprivation and sustained mental work. Radomski MW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Feb;63(2):101–6
Effects of selective beta 2–adrenoceptor blockade on serum potassium and exercise performance in normal men. Gullestad L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 32(2):201–7
Physical fitness and occupational demands of the Belfast ambulance service. Gamble RP, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Sep;48(9):592–6
20–MST and PWC170 validity in non–Caucasian children in the UK. Mahoney C. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Mar; 26(1):45–7
Blood lactate response to the Canadian Aerobic Fitness Test (CAFT) [see comments] Bell DG, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Mar;17(1):14–8. Comment in: Can J Sport Sci 1992 Mar;17(1):72–3.
Adaptations to endurance and low velocity resistance training performed in a sequence [see comments] Bell GJ, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1991 Sep;16(3):186–92. Comment in: Can J Sport Sci 1991 Sep;16(3):167–8.
Characterization of the physical demands of firefighting. Gledhill N, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Sep;17(3):207–13
Development and validation of a fitness screening protocol for firefighter applicants. Gledhill N, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Sep;17(3):199–206
Can one train cardiorespiratory and muscular fitness simultaneously? [editorial; comment] Jacob I. **Can J Sport Sci** 1991 Sep;16(3):167–8. Comment on: Can J Sport Sci 1991 Sep;16(3):186–92.
Development of fitness screening protocols for physically demanding occupations. Jamnik VK, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Sep;17(3):222–7
Fitness testing and counselling in health promotion. Jetté M, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Sep;17(3):194–8
A kinematic analysis of walking and physical fitness testing in elderly women [see comments] Kaneko M, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1991 Sep;16(3):223–8. Comment in: Can J Sport Sci 1991 Sep;16(3):165–7.
Amateur ice–hockey officiating [editorial; comment] Léger L. **Can J Sport Sci** 1991 Dec;16(4):246–7. Comment on: Can J Sport Sci 1991 Dec;16(4):302–7.
Police Officer's Physical Abilities Test compared to measures of physical fitness. Rhodes EC, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Sep;17(3):228–33
Blood lactate and the Canadian Home Fitness Test [editorial; comment] Shephard RJ. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Mar; 17(1):72–3. Comment on: Can J Sport Sci 1992 Mar;17(1):14–18.
A gold standard for submaximal aerobic tests [editorial; comment] Shephard RJ. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Jun;17(2):154 Comment on: Can J Sport Sci 1992 Jun;17(2):114–9.
Physiological characteristics of elite female basketball players. Smith HK, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1991 Dec; 16(4):289–95
Development of physical fitness standards for Canadian Armed Forces younger personnel. Stevenson JM, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Sep;17(3):214–21
Physical inactivity among physicians [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Nov 15;145(10):1195–6
Relation between cardiorespiratory fitness and selected risk factors for coronary heart disease in a population of Canadian men and women. Jetté M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Apr 15;146(8):1353–60
Cardiorespiratory fitness, glycemic status, and mortality risk in men. Kohl HW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Feb; 15(2):184–92
Relationship between habitual physical activity and insulin levels among nondiabetic men and women. San Luis Valley Diabetes Study. Regensteiner JG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Nov;14(11):1066–74
Physical training: a tool for increasing work tolerance limits of employees engaged in manual handling tasks. Genaidy AM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Sep;35(9):1081–102 (50 ref.)
The role of fitness on VO2 and VCO2 kinetics in response to proportional step increases in work rate. Zhang YY, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(2):94–100
Validity of a two kilometre walking test for estimating maximal aerobic power in overweight adults. Laukkanen R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Apr;16(4):263–8
Comparison of different tests of fencing performance. Harmenberg J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Dec;12(6):573–6
Normality, variability and predictability of work, power and torque acceleration energy with respect to peak torque in isokinetic muscle testing. Kannus P. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Apr;13(3):249–56
The influence of diabetes mellitus on cardiovascular function in children and adolescents. Rowland TW, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Jul;13(5):431–5
Relation of physical activity and cardiovascular fitness to coronary heart disease, Part II: Cardiovascular fitness and the safety and efficacy of physical activity prescription. Eaton CB. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Mar–Apr; 5(2):157–65 (62 ref.)
The physical fitness of first–year osteopathic medical students. Licciardone JC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992

Mar;92(3):327–33
Structure of physical performance in occupational tasks. Hogan J. **J Appl Psychol** 1991 Aug;76(4):495–507
Walking for fitness and fun. Roy H. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 May;88(12):617–8
Twenty-four-hour profile of plasma glucose and glucoregulatory hormones during normal living conditions in trained and untrained men. Dela F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):982–9
A simplified index of physical health for use in epidemiological studies. Abramson JH, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Jun;45(6):651–8
Risk assessment of physical activity and physical fitness in the Canada Health Survey mortality follow-up study. Arraiz GA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):419–28
The Tromsø study: physical fitness, self reported physical activity, and their relationship to other coronary risk factors. Løchen ML, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Apr;46(2):103–7
Assessment of physical activity, and physical fitness, in population surveys [editorial] Smith GD, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Apr;46(2):89–91
Response rates in a survey of physical capacity among older persons. Koval JJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 May;47(3):S140–8
Psychological and physiological benefits of passive and aerobic exercise in sedentary middle-aged women. Norvell N, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Sep;179(9):573–4
Effects of long-term corporate fitness program on employees' health. Okada K. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 37 Suppl:S131–8
Physical fitness capacity and absenteeism of police officers. Boyce RW, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Nov;33(11):1137–43
Improving physical fitness and reducing injuries in physically demanding jobs [letter] Newell JC, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Feb;34(2):96, 98, 101
Age as a bona fide occupational qualification for firefighting. A review on the importance of measuring aerobic power. Sothmann MS, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Jan;34(1):26–33 (77 ref.)
Heart rate response of firefighters to actual emergencies. Implications for cardiorespiratory fitness. Sothmann MS, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Aug;34(8):797–800
A program model to enhance adherence in work-site-based fitness programs. Stoffelmayr BE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Feb;34(2):156–61
Anxiety, depression, physical fitness, and all-cause mortality in men. Brill PA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Apr; 36(3):267–73
A decade of experience of examining candidates for entry to the army. Dignan AP. **J R Army Med Corps** 1992 Feb; 138(1):19–22
The contribution of selected anthropometric and physiological variables to 10K performance of wheelchair racers: a preliminary study. Cooper RA. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1992 Summer;29(3):29–34
Health-related measures of children's physical fitness. Pate RR. **J Sch Health** 1991 May;61(5):231–3 (33 ref.)
Aerobic capacity among chronic low-back-pain patients. Hurri H, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Mar;4(1):34–8
The effect of completed nutrition on the athletes' performance. Malomsoki EJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Sep;31(3):420–4
The definition of physical fitness. A definition to make it understandable to the laity [letter] Miller AJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Dec;31(4):639–40
Selection and classification of high school volleyball players from performance tests. Thissen-Milder M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Sep;31(3):380–4
Women walking for health and fitness. How much is enough? Duncan JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 18;266(23):3295–9
Pondering how to squeeze fitness programs into schools' budgetary, time constraints [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 5;267(5):616, 621
Young and unfit? [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4; 340(8810):19–20
The effect of moderate aerobic exercise on physical fitness among women 70 years and older. Probart CK, et al. **Maturitas** 1991 Dec;14(1):49–56
Assessment, prevalence, and cardiovascular benefits of physical activity and fitness in youth. Baranowski T, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jun;24(6 Suppl):S237–47 (109 ref.)
Obesity in a high school football candidate: a case presentation [see comments] Kaplan TA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Apr;24(4):406–9. Comment in: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1992 Apr;24(4):495–8.
Obesity in a high school football player [letter; comment] Landry GL. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Apr;24(4):495–8 . Comment on: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1992 Apr;24(4):406–9.
The public health burden of a sedentary lifestyle. McGinnis JM. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jun;24(6 Suppl):S196–200
Time course of plasma free fatty acid concentration in response to insulin: effect of obesity and physical fitness. Coon PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jul;41(7):711–6
Adrenodemedullation does not impair the beneficial effect of physical training in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Jean C, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Apr;41(4):370–6
An overview of physical fitness of female cadets at the military academies. Baldi KA. **Mil Med** 1991 Oct; 156(10):537–9
Physical training [letter; comment] Burch GR. **Mil Med** 1991 Oct;156(10):A14, A16. Comment on: Mil Med 1990 Dec;155(12):579–85.
The incidence of permanent upper and lower extremity profiles in active duty Army officers. Simpson MB, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Jan;157(1):17–21
An assessment of pre- and post-fitness measures in two remedial conditioning programs. Woodruff SI, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Jan;157(1):25–30
Recreational sports and the weekend athlete. White KM, et al. **N J Med** 1991 Sep;88(9):639–40
Effects of a physical conditioning programme on asthmatic patients. Robinson DM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 8; 105(937):253–6
Strategies for promoting physical fitness. Edmunds MW. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;26(4):855–66
Aerobic power of competitive paraplegic road racers. Hooker SP, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Jun;30(6):428–36
Return to work after spinal cord injury: the potential contribution of physical fitness. Noreau L, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Aug;30(8):563–72
Role of fitness in mediating stress: a correlational exploration of stress reactivity. Brandon JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1171–80
Does trampolining and anaerobic physical fitness affect sleep? Buchegger J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug; 73(1):243–52
Effectiveness of a personalized fitness module on knowledge, attitude, and cardiovascular endurance of fifth-grade students: "heart smart". Mott DS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):847–58
Effects of aerobic and nonaerobic exercise on depression and self-concept. Stein PN, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb; 74(1):79–89
The manly art of self-defense: on the neutrality of fitness components. Wallace B. **Q Rev Biol** 1991 Dec;66(4):455–65 (13 ref.)
Physical and performance characteristics of NCAA Division I football players. Berg K, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1990 Dec;61(4):395–401
Are American children and youth fit? The need for better data [comment] Blair SN. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Jun; 63(2):120–3. Comment on: Res Q Exerc Sport 1992 Jun;63(2):96–106.
Are American children and youth fit? [see comments] Corbin CB, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Jun;63(2):96–106. Comment in: Res Q Exerc Sport 1992 Jun;63(2):107–11. Comment in: Res Q Exerc Sport 1992 Jun;63(2):112–9. Comment in: Res Q Exerc Sport 1992 Jun;63(2):120–3. Comment in: Res Q Exerc Sport 1992 Jun;63(2):124–7. Comment in: Res Q Exerc Sport 1992 Jun;63(2):128–32. Comment in: Res Q Exerc Sport 1992 Jun;63(2):133–6.
Validation of the Rockport Fitness Walking Test in females 65 years and older. Fenstermaker KL, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Sep;63(3):322–7
Youth activity versus youth fitness: let's redirect our efforts [comment] Freedson PS, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Jun;63(2):133–6. Comment on: Res Q Exerc Sport 1992 Jun;63(2):96–106.
Defining health and fitness: first step toward establishing children's fitness standards [comment] Gutin B, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Jun;63(2):128–32. Comment on: Res Q Exerc Sport 1992 Jun;63(2):99–106.
Relationship of timed sit-up tests to isokinetic abdominal strength. Hall GL, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Mar; 63(1):80–4
A comparison of the sit and reach and the modified sit and reach in the measurement of flexibility in women. Hoeger WW, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Jun;63(2):191–5
The decline in American children's fitness levels [comment] Kuntzleman CT, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Jun; 63(2):107–11. Comment on: Res Q Exerc Sport 1992 Jun;63(2):96–106.
Age as a factor relating to physical fitness test performance. Pangrazi RP, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1990 Dec;61(4):410–4
The reliability of distance run tests for children in grades K–4. Rikli RE, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Sep; 63(3):270–6
Should the punishment fit the crime? A measurement dilemma [comment] Safrit MJ, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Jun;63(2):124–7. Comment on: Res Q Exerc Sport 1992 Jun;63(2):96–106.
The difficulty of sit-ups tests: an empirical investigation. Safrit MJ, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Sep;63(3):277–83
On the generality of the "sit and reach" test: an analysis of flexibility data for an aging population. Shephard RJ, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1990 Dec;61(4):326–30
Television viewing and physical fitness in adults. Tucker LA. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1990 Dec;61(4):315–20
In search of relevant and credible physical fitness standards for children [comment] Updyke WF. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Jun;63(2):112–9. Comment on: Res Q Exerc Sport 1992 Jun;63(2):96–106.
Feasibility of a 2-km walking test for fitness assessment in a population study. Laukkanen RM, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Jun;20(2):119–26
The Canadian Home Fitness Test. 1991 update. Shephard RJ, et al. **Sports Med** 1991 Jun;11(6):358–66
Application of clinical exercise testing for identification of respiratory fitness and disease in the equine athlete. Morris E. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1991 Aug;7(2):383–401 (33 ref.)
Value of standardised exercise tests and blood biochemistry in the selection and training of breeding stallions. Sloet van Oldruitenborgh-Oosterbaan MM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 19;129(16):356–9
[Limits to work load of women in occupational life] Hettinger T. **Gynakologe** 1991 Oct;24(5):256–60 **(Ger)**
[Bodybuilding: hypokalemia and hypophosphatemia] Britschgi F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 17; 121(33):1163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Performance development in the Engadin ski marathon] Aellen R, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1991 Dec;39(4):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subjective health and career status of former top athletes. A controlled 15-year follow-up study] Marti B, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1991 Sep;39(3):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiopulmonary exercise testing in asthmatic patients] Fink G, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Mar 15;122(6):364–7, 407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Eurofit—program of the Committee of the European Council for the Advancement of Athletics (letter)] Apor P. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Mar 29;133(13):817 **(Hun)**
[Study of physical fitness in children, and its application to pediatric clinics and sports medicine] Tamiya N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;66(6):849–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The relation between physical status, life style and subjective feeling of health] Kihara H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 May;39(5):284–9 **(Jpn)**
[A study of exercise programs and instructors for a fitness program in a corporate setting] Muto T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Apr;38(4):256–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Our physical activity habits—are they good enough? (editorial)] Strømme SB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Dec 10;111(30):3605–7 **(Nor)**
[A sample of daily exercises for healthy 7–9-year-old children] Lebedeva NT. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jun;(6):45–7 **(Rus)**
[Organization of the state control of hygiene regarding the activities of childhood physical education cooperatives and ways for its improvement] Morgacheva VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jun;(6):80 **(Rus)**
[Effect of age when school begins on the physical development of urban and rural school children] Sakharova IN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jun;(6):47–50 **(Rus)**
[A rapid method for predicting physical work capacity] Nekhaev AS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Sep;(9):52–3 **(Rus)**
[The human factor and the combat readiness of the troops] Shostak VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Jul;(7):59–61 **(Rus)**
[Effects of prophylactic vitamin administration of physical fitness of schoolchildren in the Arctic Regions] Prakhin EI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 May-Jun;(3):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The significance of objective functional classification in the evaluation of physical fitness in patients after myocardial infarction] Djurković-Ivanović S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Jul-Aug;119(7–8):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of eccentric actions on skeletal muscle adaptations to resistance training. Hather BM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Oct;143(2):177–85
Short-term effects of dietary-fat ingestion on energy expenditure and nutrient balance. Bennett C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6):1071–7
The effects of aerobic fitness on resting metabolic rate. Broeder CE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Apr;55(4):795–801
Physiologic and nonphysiologic determinants of aerobic fitness in mild to moderate asthma [published erratum appears in Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Jul;146(1):269] [see comments] Garfinkel SK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):741–5. Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):739–40.
Net mechanical efficiency during stepping in chronically energy-deficient human subjects. Kulkarni RN, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 Jul-Aug;19(4):421–5
Pulmonary gas exchange dynamics and the tolerance to muscular exercise: effects of fitness and training. Whipp BJ, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 May;11(3):207–14 (27 ref.)
Physical training effects on the fitness and habitual activity patterns of elderly women. Hamdorf PA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jul;73(7):603–8
Exercise performance, core temperature, and metabolism after prolonged restricted activity and retraining in dogs. Nazar K, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Aug; 63(8):684–8
Aerobic fitness level (VO2max) moderates the increased cardiovascular function and basal thromboxane formation of young healthy Type A males. Dion PR, et al. **Behav Med** 1992 Spring;18(1):33–9
A controlled study of eight months of physical training and reduction of blood pressure in children: the Odense schoolchild study. Hansen HS, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 21; 303(6804):682–5
The effects of a university fitness programme on health-related variables in previously sedentary males. Grant S, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Mar;26(1):39–44
Training the female competitor: physiological aspects of fitness. Koutedakis Y, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Dec;

25(4):188–90
Blood lactate response to the Canadian Aerobic Fitness Test in females. Bell DG, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Jun; 17(2):148–51
Reliability and validity of a fitness assessment for epidemiological studies [see comments] Cox MH, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Mar;17(1):49–55. Comment in: Can J Sport Sci 1992 Mar;17(1):73–4.
Field testing of fitness [editorial; comment] Shephard RJ. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Mar;17(1):73–4. Comment on: Can J Sport Sci 1992 Mar;17(1):49–55.
Selection of a maximal test protocol to validate the Canadian Aerobic Fitness Test [see comments] Weller IM, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Jun;17(2):114–9. Comment in: Can J Sport Sci 1992 Jun;17(2):154.
Exercise habits and physical performance during comprehensive rehabilitation after coronary artery bypass surgery. Engblom E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Aug; 13(8):1053–9
Ventricular ectopic activity in physically trained hypertensive subjects. Palatini P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Mar;13(3):316–20
Fish diet and physical fitness in relation to membrane and serum lipids, prostanoid metabolism and platelet aggregation in female students. Agren JJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(5):393–8
Age-specific correlation analysis of longitudinal physical fitness levels in men. Beunen G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(6):538–45
Hormonal adaptations and modelled responses in elite weightlifters during 6 weeks of training. Busso T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(4):381–6
Aerobic capacity of forestry workers and physical demands of forestry operations. Kurumatani N, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(6):546–51
Supramaximal cycle tests do not detect seasonal progression in performance in groups of elite speed skaters. van Ingen Schenau GJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(4):292–7
Seasonal changes in performance and free testosterone: cortisol ratio of elite female rowers. Vervoorn C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(1):14–21
Strength characteristics of a healthy urban adult population. Viljanen T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(1):43–7
Treadmill validation of an over-ground walking test to predict peak oxygen consumption. Widrick J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(4):304–8
Acute mountain sickness susceptibility, fitness and hypoxic ventilatory response. Milledge JS, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Sep;4(8):1000–3
Community intervention for promotion of physical activity and fitness. King AC. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1991;19:211–59 (164 ref.)
Physical activity, physical fitness, and low back pain. Plowman SA. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1992;20:221–42 (88 ref.)
Indices for detection of changes in cardiorespiratory fitness during exercise training in man. Swaine IL, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Jan;77(1):65–78
Assessment of cardio-pulmonary efficiency in athletes and non-athletes. Das Gupta PK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;35(4):245–8
A 2-km walking test for assessing the cardiorespiratory fitness of healthy adults. Oja P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Aug;12(4):356–62
Physiological comparison of international, national and regional alpine skiers. White AT, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Aug;12(4):374–8
Two-year trends in physical performance following supervised exercise among community-dwelling older veterans. Morey MC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Oct; 39(10):986–92
Effects of fitness, fatness, and age on men's responses to whole body cooling in air. Budd GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2387–93
Adequacy of a systems structure in the modeling of training effects on performance. Busso T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):2044–9
Effects of gender, age, and fitness level on response of VO2max to training in 60–71 yr olds. Kohrt WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):2004–11
Effects of age and physical activity status on the speed-aerobic demand relationship of walking. Martin PE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul;73(1):200–6
Relationships between blood pressure and measures of dietary energy intake, physical fitness, and physical activity in Australian children aged 11–12 years. Jenner DA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Apr;46(2):108–13
Exercise intensity conversion from a bicycle ergometer to a treadmill. Bunc V, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Sep;31(3):490–3
Long-term effects of a lifestyle modification exercise program on the fitness of sedentary, obese children. Cohen CJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Jun;31(2):183–8
Decreases in resting plasma beta-endorphin and depression scores after endurance training. Lobstein DD, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Dec;31(4):543–51
The fitness paradox. Massa E. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Sep;31(3):494–5
Measurements of fitness. The Canadian experience. Shephard RJ. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Sep;31(3):470–80 (37 ref.)
Former athletes physical fitness. Ślężyński J. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Jun;31(2):218–21 (19 ref.)
Gross efficiency responses to exercise conditioning in adult males of various ages. Gissane C, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1991 Winter;9(4):383–91
Physical fitness, dynamic extra-arterial pressures, and the pathogenesis and distribution of atherosclerosis. Saul GD, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Nov;36(3):228–37 (33 ref.)
Effects of a 15-d race on plasma steroid levels and leg muscle fitness in runners. Dressendorfer RH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Aug;23(8):954–8
Diminished baroreflex control of forearm vascular resistance following training. Mack GW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Dec;23(12):1367–74
Muscle strength as an indicator of the habitual level of physical activity. Sandler RB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Dec;23(12):1375–81
Plasma catecholamine response to acute psychological stress in humans: relation to aerobic fitness and exercise training. Sothmann MS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Jul; 23(7):860–7 (74 ref.)
Predictability of the individual outcome of a physical training program of an Army Special Forces Unit. Van Hoof R, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Apr;157(4):207–10
A comparative study of the maximum oxygen uptake of regularly exercising and non-exercising health adult men in sedentary occupations. Ong TC, et al. **Occup Med** 1992 Aug;42(3):120–4
Measurement errors in modified pull-ups testing. Kollath JA, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Dec;62(4):432–5
Physical activity, cardiovascular fitness, and adiposity in children. Taylor W, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Jun; 62(2):157–63
Youth fitness testing: the effect of percentile-based evaluative feedback on intrinsic motivation. Whitehead JR, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Jun;62(2):225–31
The induction and decay of heat acclimatisation in trained athletes. Armstrong LE, et al. **Sports Med** 1991 Nov; 12(5):302–12 (61 ref.)
Occupational demand and human rights. Public safety officers and cardiorespiratory fitness. Shephard RJ. **Sports Med** 1991 Aug;12(2):94–109 (126 ref.)
[Immunology and sports] Berg A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Mar;33(3):169–78 (66 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Parameters of mineral metabolism in children and adolescents in athletic training] Bannert N, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 May;59(5):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of physical performance and endurance in childhood and adolescence] Hollmann W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Nov;139(11):742–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physical fitness for sports in the preschool age] Klimt F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Nov;139(11):749–51 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physical activity and fitness—their relevance to health and medicine] Simkin A, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jun 16; 120(12):739–44 **(Heb)**
[Tetralogy of Fallot. Physical work capacity after its total correction] Wojtalik M. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Apr;36(4):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the aerobic capacity of blind people, by direct VO2 maximal measurement] Moura e Castro J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Jun;11(6):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Central hemodynamics and hormonal homeostasis during surgical stress in young patients with different levels of physical preparation] Mikhaĭlovich VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rapid assessment of the functional state of the body by psycholinguistic tests] Kurmanalieva R. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jan–Feb;18(1):87–96 **(Rus)**
[Types of circulation in people with varying physical training] Grishchenko AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct; 37(5):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Estimation of physical work capacity of rats in an experiment with positive and negative emotional reinforcement by hypothalamic electrostimulation] Rushkevich IuE, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Health effectiveness of various exercise programs for elementary school children] Simonova LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jun;(6):43–5 **(Rus)**
[The action of electroacupuncture with the use of the omega potential on the general condition and work capacity of students] Shelygina NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Nov; (11):108–10 **(Rus)**
[The dynamics of the amplitude-time parameters of the seismocardiograms of students with different levels of physical fitness] Mahl'ovanyĭ AV. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Mar–Apr; 38(2):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological attributes of participants and nonparticipants in a worksite health and fitness center. Steinhardt MA, et al. **Behav Med** 1992 Spring;18(1):40–6
Physical fitness, cognitive performance, and aging. Chodzko-Zajko WJ. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Jul; 23(7):868–72 (48 ref.)
Relationship of fitness to depression, state and trait anxiety, internal health locus of control, and self-control. Brandon JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):563–8
Relationships among attributes, physical fitness, and self-concept development of elementary school children. Folsom-Meek SL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct; 73(2):379–83
Physical and psychosocial benefits of modified judo practice for blind, mentally retarded children: a pilot study. Gleser JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):915–25
Correlates of self-perceived fitness. Lamb KL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):907–14
Sex differences in body-cathexis associated with exercise involvement. Salusso-Deonier CJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):139–45
Habitual participation in exercise and personality. Szabo A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):978
Effects of frequency and duration of exercise sessions on physical activity levels and adherence. White SA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):172–4
A longitudinal assessment of the impact of health/fitness status and health behavior on perceived quality of life. Woodruff SI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):3–14
Association between aerobic fitness and visuospatial performance in healthy older adults. Shay KA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Mar;7(1):15–24

PHYSICAL MEDICINE

see related
BIOMECHANICS

Rheumatology rehabilitation: the role of a physical medicine and rehabilitation liaison consultation service. A commentary. Finestone HM. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jun;71(3):191–2
Academic productivity in physical medicine and rehabilitation. Kaplan P, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Apr;71(2):81–5
Reflections on joining the circus of life [editorial] Meier RH 3d. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jun;71(3):133–4
A bibliometric analysis of the Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. Kuhlemeier KV. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Feb;73(2):126–32
The metamorphosis of physical medicine? Chamberlain MA. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Mar;85(3):131–5
The use of hypnosis in physical medicine and rehabilitation. Appel PR. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(1):133–48 (53 ref.)
[Foundation of the Association of Medical Physicists] Gurvich AM. **Med Tekh** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Medical radiation physics and informatics] Kostychev VA. **Med Tekh** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):15–9 **(Rus)**
[Medical physics and conversion] Varin AN. **Med Tekh** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):5–7 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Medical economics of PM&R. I. Current financial trends and the future of PM&R. Melvin JL. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Oct;70(5):283–4
Medical economics for PM&R. II. Current financial trends and the future of PM&R. Melvin JL. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Dec;70(6):335–6
Medical economics of PM&R. III. Categories of physician activities in the rehabilitation setting. Melvin JL. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Feb;71(1):62–4

EDUCATION

Resident interest in physical medicine and rehabilitation fellowships. Results of a survey. DeLisa JA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Dec;70(6):290–3
Selecting a physical medicine and rehabilitation residency. DeLisa JA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Apr; 71(2):72–6
Academic physiatry. Balancing clinical practice and academic activities. Grabois M. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Apr;71(2):77–80
[The course on medical physics] Remizov AN. **Med Tekh** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Maintaining autonomy: the struggle between occupational therapy and physical medicine. Colman W. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Jan;46(1):63–70

INSTRUMENTATION

A low-cost fiber-optic strain gage system for biological applications. George DT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Sep;38(9):919–24

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Professional comment on the rate scales. EBM (BMA/E-GO) 1987 Chapter E physical medicine competencies, Nrs. 500–566] Blandfort R, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Feb;63(2):suppl 31:29–36 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Clinical methods of goniometry: a comparative study. Goodwin J, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Mar;14(1):10–5
[Physical medicine—a field between empiricism and science] Ernst E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(13):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Electrodiagnostic medicine in PM&R. Lead now or follow

later: a commentary. Dumitru D.
Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1991 Oct;70(5):278–9
The 24th Walter J. Zeiter Lecture. Variations on a theme: in defense of health care. Kraft GH.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1992 Mar;73(3):211–9

PHYSICAL STIMULATION

Responses of neurons in the rat ventrolateral orbital cortex to phasic and tonic nociceptive stimulation. Backonja M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23;557(1–2):353–5
Predicting prematurity: the mammary stimulation test. Eden RD, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Jun;19(2):291–303 (35 ref.)
Novel primitive swallowing reflex: facial receptor distribution and stimulus characteristics. Orenstein SR, et al. **Dysphagia** 1992;7(3):150–4
Magnetic stimulation of peripheral nerve; site of stimulation estimated from H reflex. Oishi M, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1992 Jan–Feb;32(1–2):81–5
Ventilatory effects of percutaneous magnetophrenic stimulation. Nagano A, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1991; 3(2):97–112
Coding of vibrotactile stimulus frequency by Pacinian corpuscle afferents. Horch K. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Jun; 89(6):2827–36
Protons selectively induce lasting excitation and sensitization to mechanical stimulation of nociceptors in rat skin, in vitro. Steen KH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;12(1):86–95
The effect of familiar and unfamiliar voice treatments on intracranial pressure in head-injured patients. Treloar DM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1991 Oct;23(5):295–9
Directional sensitivity of human periodontal mechanoreceptive afferents to forces applied to the teeth. Trulsson M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb;447:373–89
Slow-to-recover brain-injured patients: rationale for treatment. Ansell BJ. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Oct; 34(5):1017–22 (41 ref.)
Developmental intervention during neonatal hospitalization. Critiquing the state of the science. Gorski PA.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1991 Dec;38(6):1469–79 (54 ref.)
Dynamic magnetic resonance imaging of human brain activity during primary sensory stimulation. Kwong KK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5675–9
Failla Memorial Lecture. Is radiation all bad? The search for adaptation. Wolff S. **Radiat Res** 1992 Aug;131(2):117–23
Psychophysiologic and behavioral effects of tactile stimulation on infants with congenital heart disease. Weiss SJ. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Apr;15(2):93–101
[There is a disposition to feel bothered (interview)] Winneke G, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Oct;53 Suppl 2:154–6 **(Ger)**
[Stimulation of the motor function of the duodenum by sound waves in chronic duodenal obstruction] Polous IuM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple computer-controlled analogue ramp generator for producing multiple ramp-and-hold stimuli. Matheson T, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Aug;39(1):45–52
PRES: the controlled noninvasive stimulation of the carotid baroreceptors in humans. Rau H, et al.
Psychophysiology 1992 Mar;29(2):165–72
[An inexpensive and flexible personal-computer-based system for controlling the multiple stimulus events in classical conditioning] Ikeno H, et al.
Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi 1991;53(10):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Transcranial magnetic stimulation for detection of preclinical cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Travlos A, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1992 May;73(5):442–6
A method for the generation of complex vibrotactile stimuli. Morley JW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Jun;38(1):47–50
Safety of transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with abdominally implanted electronic devices [letter] Kofler M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1275–6
Transcranial magnetic stimulation of the facial nerve: intraoperative study on the effect of stimulus parameters on the excitation site in man. Schmid UD, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1992 Jul;15(7):829–36

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Early intensive treatment of clubfoot. 75 feet followed for 6–11 years. Strömqvist B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Apr;63(2):183–8
Views on physical agent modalities and specialization within occupational therapy: a rebuttal [comment] Ahlschwede K. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Jul;46(7):650–2. Comment on: Am J Occup Ther 1991 Dec;45(12):1143–7.
The effect of physical therapy for children with motor delay and cerebral palsy. A randomized clinical trial. Mayo NE. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Oct;70(5):258–67
Elements of academic productivity: a comparison of PM&R units versus other clinical science units. Davidoff GN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Oct;72(11):874–6
Acute neck strain—the value of judicious early mobilisation. Carroll PG. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Mar;21(3):275–6
PPP and physiotherapy for senior citizens [letter] Beaconsfield R. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 27;304(6843):1693
Manipulative therapy and physiotherapy for persistent back and neck complaints [letter] Brien P, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 16;304(6837):1310; discussion 1310–1
Manipulative therapy and physiotherapy for persistent back and neck complaints [letter] Deighton C. **BMJ** 1992 May 16;304(6837):1310; discussion 1310–1
Randomised clinical trial of manipulative therapy and physiotherapy for persistent back and neck complaints: results of one year follow up. Koes BW, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):601–5
Manipulative therapy and physiotherapy for persistent back and neck complaints [letter] Meade TW. **BMJ** 1992 May 16;304(6837):1310; discussion 1310–1
Manipulative therapy and physiotherapy for persistent back and neck complaints [letter] Pearce AF. **BMJ** 1992 May 16;304(6837):1309–10; discussion 310–1
Physiotherapy intervention late after stroke and mobility. Wade DT, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):609–13
Effect of physiotherapy on the auditory evoked response of paralysed, sedated patients in the intensive care unit. Sneyd JR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;68(4):349–51
Introduction to manipulation. Keir KA, et al.
Br J Sports Med 1991 Dec;25(4):221–6 (41 ref.)
Discordance between cardiopulmonary physiology and physical therapy. Toward a rational basis for practice. Dean E, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1694–8 (61 ref.)
The First International Workshop on Physiotherapy in Juvenile Chronic Arthritis. ANSELL BM.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1992 Jan–Feb;10(1):95–7
Stress management for irritable bowel syndrome: a controlled trial. Shaw G, et al. **Digestion** 1991;50(1):36–42
Pulmonary rehabilitation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) with recommendations for its use. Report of the European Respiratory Society Rehabilitation and Chronic Care Scientific Group (S.E.P.C.R. Rehabilitation Working Group) [see comments] Donner CF, et al.
Eur Respir J 1992 Feb;5(2):266–75 (104 ref.). Comment in: Eur Respir J 1992 Feb;5(2):155–6.
Therapeutic techniques to enhance nerve gliding in thoracic outlet syndrome and carpal tunnel syndrome. Totten PA, et al. **Hand Clin** 1991 Aug;7(3):505–20 (25 ref.)
Assessing the technology of physical therapy.
Int J Technol Assess Health Care 1992 Winter;8(1):1–127
The history and present scope of physical therapy [editorial] af Klinteberg M. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Winter;8(1):4–9
Crucial questions for physiotherapy in Finland. Paatero H, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Winter; 8(1):20–5
Assessing the technology of developing health occupations: obstacles, risks, and strategies for future work [editorial] Watts NT. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Winter; 8(1):118–27 (22 ref.)
The relationship of technology assessment and utilization. Electromyographic feedback instrumentation as a model. Wolf SL. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Winter; 8(1):102–8
Making information accessible and useful to practicing clinicians. Problem-knowledge coupling. Zimny NJ.
Int J Technol Assess Health Care 1992 Winter;8(1):109–17
Postoperative physical therapy for podiatric surgery. Saxena A, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;82(8):417–23
Conservative management of degenerative knee: an experience with 508 cases at Ramathibodi Hospital. Jitpraphai C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75(1):35–8
Effect of physiotherapy on sickness absence in industry: a comparative study. Bonsall JL, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1991 Winter;41(4):176–80
Arm function after axillary dissection for breast cancer: a pilot study to provide parameter estimates. Hladiuk M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 May;50(1):47–52
Neurogenic thoracic outlet syndrome: surgical versus conservative therapy. Wilbourn AJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):880–2
Charting the chart—an exercise in interpretation(s). Poirier S, et al. **Lit Med** 1992 Spring;11(1):1–22
A physical approach to the rehabilitation of patients disabled by chronic low back pain. Edwards BC, et al.
Med J Aust 1992 Feb 3;156(3):167–72
Mobilization: a physical therapist's perspective [letter] Weinstein ML. **Mil Med** 1991 Sep;156(9):A6
The role of muscular re-education by physical therapy in the treatment of genuine stress urinary incontinence. Wall LL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1992 May;47(5):322–31 (81 ref.)
Effects of vestibular rehabilitation on dizziness and imbalance. Horak FB, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1992 Feb;106(2):175–80
American Physical Therapy Association environmental statement. **Phys Ther** 1992 May;72(5):378–94
Influence of body weight support on normal human gait: development of a gait retraining strategy. Finch L, et al. **Phys Ther** 1991 Nov;71(11):842–55; discussion 855–6
Perspectives on gender [letter; comment] Kahn J.
Phys Ther 1991 Oct;71(10):762–3. Comment on: Phys Ther 1991 Jul;71(7):530–40.
Use of the t test [letter; comment] [see comments] Michels E. **Phys Ther** 1991 Oct;71(10):763–5. Comment on: Phys Ther 1991 May;71(5):366–75; discussion 376–81. Comment in: Phys Ther 1992 Feb;72(2):149–50.
Making models more attractive [editorial] Rothstein JM.
Phys Ther 1992 Oct;72(10):689–90
The politics of being [editorial] [see comments] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1991 Oct;71(10):703–5. Comment in: Phys Ther 1992 Feb;72(2):151.
Whose journal is this? [editorial] Rothstein JM.
Phys Ther 1992 Jun;72(6):408–9
Modeling physical therapy clinical research centers. Soderberg GL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1991 Oct;71(10):734–45
Changes in peak oxygen uptake following computerized functional electrical stimulation in the spinal cord injured. Goss FL, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Mar;63(1):76–9
Physical modalities of therapy in pediatric rheumatic diseases. Emery HM, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Nov; 17(4):1001–14
Body communication is a continuous process. The first encounter between patient and physiotherapist. Thornquist E. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1991 Sep;9(3):191–6
Seventh report on the standardisation of terminology of lower urinary tract function: lower urinary tract rehabilitation techniques. International Continence Society Committee on Standardisation of Terminology.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 1992;26(2):99–106
Congenital malformations and exposure to high-frequency electromagnetic radiation among Danish physiotherapists. Larsen AI. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991 Oct; 17(5):318–23
Gender-specific reproductive outcome and exposure to high-frequency electromagnetic radiation among physiotherapists. Larsen AI, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1991 Oct;17(5):324–9
Stretching in the rehabilitation of low-back pain patients. Khalil TM, et al. **Spine** 1992 Mar;17(3):311–7
The effectiveness of manual therapy, physiotherapy, and treatment by the general practitioner for nonspecific back and neck complaints. A randomized clinical trial. Koes BW, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jan;17(1):28–35
Resistive exercise training in cardiac patients. Recommendations. Verrill D, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Mar; 13(3):171–93 (152 ref.)
The air-fluidised bed in the management of chronic varicose leg ulceration. Berry C, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1992 Apr; 61(1):108–9
Pelvic physiotherapy in genuine stress incontinence. Cammu H, et al. **Urology** 1991 Oct;38(4):332–7
[The role of physical therapy and therapeutic possibilities (editorial)] Jensen EM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 18; 154(21):1477 **(Dan)**
[Resources and possibilities for physiotherapeutic research? (letter)] Lund H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 20;154(30):2094–5 **(Dan)**
[Effects of respiratory physical therapy and nasopharyngeal suction on gastroesophageal reflux in infants less than a year of age, with or without abnormal reflux] Demont B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Nov;48(9):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of muscle rehabilitation in the treatment of temporomandibular joint pain-dysfunction syndrome] Psaume-Vandenbeek D, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1990;91 Suppl 1:114–7 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physical therapy and long-term oxygen therapy in diseases of the respiratory organs] Petro W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1991 Nov 15;116(46):1763–9 (69 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Correction by physiotherapy of immune disorders in high-grade athletes] Ghighineishvili GR, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Jun;140(6):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Rehabilitative physiotherapy in Soviet medicine (editorial)] Solimene U, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Nov 15–30;139(3–4):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Physical therapy and Oriental medicine applied to rheumatoid arthritis] Matsuta K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):563–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Physical-technical and medical aspects of therapeutic effects of electromagnetic irradiation] Belov SV, et al.
Med Tekh 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):28–30 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of acute diffuse otitis externa by low-frequency magnetic field] Suntsov VV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of a salt chamber on the T- and B-lymphocyte count of the lymphoid tissue under lowland and alpine conditions] Evstropov VM, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):5–8 **(Rus)**
[New aspects of an old problem] Illarionov VE.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):51–3 **(Rus)**
[The mechanism of the therapeutic action of physical factors (a continuation of the discussion)] Tereshin SIu.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):53–4 **(Rus)**
[The sequelae of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station and therapeutic physical factors] Ulashchuk VS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):59–64 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The microsomal enzyme system of the liver and its role in the mechanism of action of physical therapeutic factors] Zolotareva TA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):71–3 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Backache during pregnancy can be relieved by exercise] Zetherström G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 20; 89(21):1886–8 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Rehabilitation--warning against adverse effects] Aberg J. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 6;88(45):3796 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Acute low back pain and economics of therapy: the iterative loop approach. Lawrence VA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Mar;45(3):301–11 (67 ref.)

EDUCATION

Consultative and educational roles of a physical therapist in a family practice residency. Hale LL, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Aug;67(8):547–9

An evaluation of communication skills training for physiotherapy students. Maxwell M, et al. **Med Teach** 1991; 13(4):333–8

Back basics: general information for back school participants. Martin L. **Occup Med** 1992 Jan–Mar;7(1):9–16 (15 ref.)

Living without student research projects [letter] Anson JG, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Sep;72(9):674–5

Improvement in attitudes toward the elderly following traditional and geriatric mock clinics for physical therapy students. Brown DS, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Apr;72(4):251–7; discussion 258–60

More support for student research [letter] Crane LD, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Aug;72(8):608–9

In support of student research [letter] Hayes SH. **Phys Ther** 1992 Aug;72(8):606–7; discussion 607–8

In support of student research [letter] Nash MS. **Phys Ther** 1992 Aug;72(8):605–7; discussion 607–8

Physical therapy research: academic inadequacies [editorial] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1992 Feb;72(2):92–4

Living without student research projects [editorial] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1992 May;72(5):332–4

Academics and clinical research [letter] Stanton PA. **Phys Ther** 1992 May;72(5):396

[The current aspects of the postgraduate training of physicians in physiotherapy, health resort science and medical rehabilitation] Kents VV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):60–2 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[What remains: the Bobath concept. In memory of Berta and Dr. Karel Bobath] Haberfellner H. **Padiatr Padol** 1991; 26(2):71–4 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of functional electrical stimulation to assist gait in patients with incomplete spinal cord injury. Granat M, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Apr–Jun;14(2):93–7

Use of the myometer in assessing stroke patients--a cautionary tale. Rodgers H, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Apr–Jun;14(2):110–1

The A–V Impulse System reduces deep-vein thrombosis and swelling after hemiarthroplasty for hip fracture. Stranks GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Sep;74(5):775–8

Development of a clinical measure of postural control for assessment of adaptive seating in children with neuromotor disabilities [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1992 Jan;72(1):41] Fife SE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1991 Dec; 71(12):981–93

Reliability of kinematic measurements of rear-foot motion. Mueller MJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Oct;72(10):731–7

Reliability of performance measurements obtained using the stability testing and rehabilitation station (STARStation). Nawoczenski DA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1991 Oct;71(10):706–14

[Sympathetic reflex dystrophy. Effectiveness of physical therapy treatment of Sudeck's syndrome] Fialka V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Mar 30;110(9):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation measures and possibilities after surgical treatment of syndactyly] Bühligen U. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(11):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of the electrotherapeutic, physiotherapeutic and surgical equipment (materials of the international exhibition "Public health-90")] Belov SV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):16–24 **(Rus)**

[Use of technical means in the rehabilitation process of patients with movement disorders] Shchepetova ON. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Sep;(9):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[The quackery low prohibits physical therapists from calling themselves specialists (letter)] Stokke O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 20;112(13):1744–5 **(Nor)**

METHODS

Influence of chest physiotherapy on arterial oxygen saturation. Poelaert J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1991; 42(3):165–70

Steadiness in one-legged stance: development of a reliable force-platform testing procedure. Goldie PA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Apr;73(4):348–54

Effect of increased exposure to physiotherapy on skill acquisition of children with cerebral palsy. Bower E, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Jan;34(1):25–39

VOJTA neurophysiologic therapy. Bauer H, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jan–Feb;59(1):37–51 (25 ref.)

Benesh Movement Notation. A tool to record observational assessment. Harrison MA, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Winter;8(1):44–54

Describing patterns of recovery as a basis for evaluating progress. Partridge CJ. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Winter;8(1):55–61

Development of a program for the treatment of chronic pain and anxiety. A learning process leading from unsound to sound assessment. Torrestad A, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Winter;8(1):85–92

Coccydynia [letter; comment] Boeglin ER Jr. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Nov;73(6):1009. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1991 Mar;73(2):335–8.

Effectiveness of chiropractic and physiotherapy in the treatment of low back pain: a critical discussion of the British clinical trial [letter; comment] Brien P. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Nov–Dec;14(9):541–4. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1991 Jun;14(5):281–6.

A blinded randomized clinical trial of manual therapy and physiotherapy for chronic back and neck complaints: physical outcome measures [letter; comment] Cassidy JD. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Jun;15(5):332–3. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992 Jan;15(1):16–23.

The effectiveness of manual therapy, physiotherapy and continued treatment by the general practitioner for chronic nonspecific back and neck complaints: design of a randomized clinical trial. Koes BW, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Nov–Dec;14(9):498–502

A blinded randomized clinical trial of manual therapy and physiotherapy for chronic back and neck complaints: physical outcome measures [see comments] Koes BW, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Jan;15(1):16–23. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992 Jun;15(5):332–3.

Enhanced physical therapy improves recovery of arm function after stroke. A randomised controlled trial. Sunderland A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):530–5

The rehabilitation of children with spinal cord injury. Flett PJ. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Apr;28(2):141–6 (31 ref.)

A review of chest physiotherapy in neonatal intensive care units in Australia. Lewis JA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Aug;28(4):297–300 (14 ref.)

Role of physical therapy in the treatment of cervical disk disease. Tan JC, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1992 Jul; 23(3):435–49 (89 ref.)

Use of neurodevelopmental treatment as an intervention: annotated listing of studies 1980–1990. Royeen CB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):175–94

A new method for the determination of the characteristic shape of an isokinetic quadriceps femoris muscle torque curve. Afzali L, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Aug;72(8):585–92; discussion 593–5

Measuring quality of movement in cerebral palsy: a review of instruments. Boyce WF, et al. **Phys Ther** 1991 Nov; 71(11):813–9 (43 ref.)

Relative transmission of ultrasound by media customarily used for phonophoresis [see comments] Cameron MH, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Feb;72(2):142–8. Comment in: Phys Ther 1992 Jun;72(6):466.

Intrarater reliability of manual muscle test (Medical Research Council scale) grades in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Florence JM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Feb;72(2):115–22; discussion 122–6

Joint mobilization for children with central nervous system disorders: indications and precautions. Harris SR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1991 Dec;71(12):890–6 (56 ref.)

Reliability of wound surface area measurements. Majeske C. **Phys Ther** 1992 Feb;72(2):138–41

Reliable ultrasound transmission [letter] Reynolds NL. **Phys Ther** 1992 Aug;72(8):611

Theory and practicality [letter; comment] Rheault W. **Phys Ther** 1992 Feb;72(2):150–1. Comment on: Phys Ther 1991 Nov;71(11):820–8; discussion 828–32.

Physical therapy management of patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Rhodes VJ. **Phys Ther** 1991 Dec; 71(12):910–9 (36 ref.)

Diagnosing low back pain [letter] Rivard J, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Sep;72(9):676–9

Believe it or not! [editorial] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1992 Aug;72(8):557–9

Physical therapy evaluation is crucial [letter] Schlegel J. **Phys Ther** 1992 Aug;72(8):610–1

Treatment of traumatic myositis ossificans with acetic acid iontophoresis. Wieder DL. **Phys Ther** 1992 Feb;72(2):133–7

Humidification as an adjunct to chest physiotherapy in aiding tracheo-bronchial clearance in patients with bronchiectasis. Conway JH, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Mar;86(2):109–14

[Use of thermotherapy, ultrasound and laser by practising physiotherapists. Physiotherapists' choice of treatment] Lambrechtsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 18; 154(21):1478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Patellar chondropathy in family practice (letter)] Van den Bouwhuijsen FT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 14; 135(37):1713–4 **(Dut)**

[Physiotherapy and orthopedic treatment of juvenile chronic arthritis] van der Hoeven H, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1991 Oct;59(5):167–72 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Conservative treatment of cranio-mandibular disorders, analysis of 181 cases] Kuliralo M, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1991 Sep;88(3):131–43 **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory treatment of chronic venous insufficiency] Ramelet AA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Nov; 111(11):989–92 **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment of instability/hypermobility of the lumbar spine] Oliveri M. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1991; 41:128–37 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Physical therapy in mucoviscidosis] Meixner A. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Jul;54(7):348–50 **(Ger)**

[Physical therapy treatment of distal radius fractures] Breyer HG. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:683–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical therapy of asthma patients. Techniques to facilitate respiration and cough] Strathaus RS. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Mar;15(3):81–2 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of physical therapy of scoliosis patients in adulthood] Weiss HR. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Feb; 31(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation following surgery of the lumbar spine: herniated disk, spinal canal stenosis, spondylodesis] Benini A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Oct 8; 80(41):1092–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation in multiple sclerosis] Kesselring J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Oct 8;80(41):1120–3 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Movement therapy. With special reference to functional disorders of the locomotor system] Oliveri M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Mar 17;81(12):359–74 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical therapy aspects of treatment following total hip prosthesis] Perrenoud A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Sep 24;80(39):1024–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific methods of strength training also in rehabilitation] Schmidtbleicher D, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Sep;5(3):135–41 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of physical therapy techniques. Possibilities of electromyography evaluation] Koch B, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Jun;18(3):174–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An epidemiologic study of the use of vascular sports in arterial occlusive disease] de la Haye R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:416–9 **(Ger)**

[Effect of a 2-year ambulatory vascular sports program on walking distance in claudication patients--a controlled study] Jansen T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:175 **(Ger)**

[The horse as an aid in therapy] Barolin GS, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(20):476–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative therapy of chronic venous insufficiency] Ernst E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(1):16–22 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraindividual comparison of whole body cold therapy and warm treatment with hot packs in generalized tendomyopathy] Samborski W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;51(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pelvic girdle relaxation and physiotherapy--prevention and treatment (letter)] Andersen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 30;112(11):1489–90 **(Nor)**

[Pelvic relaxation and physiotherapy--prevention and treatment] Bånerud BS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 30;112(3):349–51 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Uncertain effect of electrotherapy (letter)] Stokke O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 10;112(7):927–8 **(Nor)**

[Rehabilitation of children with bronchial asthma in a sanatorium-type pioneer camp] Matveeva LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(10):85–7 **(Rus)**

[Principles of conducting immunological rehabilitation of children with secondary immunologic deficiency conditions] Nesterova IV. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):93–100 **(Rus)**

[Step-by-step treatment of children (letter)] Sushko EP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(10):95–6 **(Rus)**

[Physiotherapeutic methods in the complex treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Savula MM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(6):70–3 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The optimization of combined physiotherapy in the system of rehabilitating victims with complicated fractures of the extremities] Vast'anov IuA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Jul; (7):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical factors in the postoperative rehabilitation of patients with congenital deformities of the jaw bones] Efanov OI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):29–32 **(Rus)**

[The effect of physical factors on esophageal function in cardiospasm patients] Efendieva MT, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Physical factors in the treatment and rehabilitation of patients with the neurogenic form of impotence] Karpukhin IV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 May–Jun; (3):67–9 **(Rus)**

[Physical factors in the therapy of patients with plastic induration of the penis (Peyronie's disease)] Karpukhin IV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Nov–Dec; (6):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Physical factors in the prevention and treatment of ejaculatory sterility] Karpukhin IV.

Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Physiotherapy in the rehabilitation of patients with compression-ischemic neuropathies] Lobzin VS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 May–Jun;(3):53 **(Rus)**

[The use of preformed physical factors during the preoperative preparation and rehabilitation of rectocele patients] Nazarov LU, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical methods in the medical rehabilitation of patients with vascular brain diseases] Strelkova NI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Early rehabilitative physiotherapy following the microsurgical reconstruction of the fallopian tubes (a clinico-chronobiological validation)] Strugatskiĭ VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of therapeutic physical factors in obliterating diseases of the peripheral arteries] Ulashchik VS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):58–64 **(Rus)**

[The combined use of physiotherapeutic methods in treating hypertension in pregnant women] Iurzhenko IuA. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Dec;(12):88–90 **(Rus)**

[Postural physiotherapy: a possible conservative treatment of the thoracic outlet syndrome] Bilancini S, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 Mar–Apr;44(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Hospital care versus home care for rehabilitation after hip replacement. Möller G, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Winter;8(1):93–101

PSYCHOLOGY

Changing perceived control in patients with physical disabilities: an intervention study with patients receiving rehabilitation. Johnston M, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;31 (Pt 1):89–94

Rehabilitation staff stress as it relates to patient acuity and diagnosis. McLaughlin AM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):59–64

Our identity and the power of touch [editorial] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1992 Apr;72(4):249–50

STANDARDS

Volumetric comparison of seated and standing test postures. Stern EB. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Sep;45(9):801–5

Marketing and quality assurance: the two faces of Janus. Grimmer KA, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1992;12(1):3–8

Low back pain—back care through proper lifting technique. Amosun SL, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Apr;37(4):120–3

Examination and communication: a study of first encounters between patients and physiotherapists. Thornquist E. **Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;9(2):195–202

Analyzing errors in practice. A vehicle for assessing and enhancing the quality of care. Deusinger SS. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Winter;8(1):62–75

Outcome assessment in cardiac rehabilitation. Michel TH. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Winter;8(1):76–84 (23 ref.)

The Canadian Physiotherapy Quality of Care Project. Analysis of a derailed project. Miles-Tapping C, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Winter;8(1):35–43

Whom to treat first, and how much is enough? Ethical dilemmas that physical therapists confront as they compare individual patients' needs for treatment. Purtilo RB. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Winter;8(1):26–34

Effectiveness of chiropractic and physiotherapy in the treatment of low back pain: a critical discussion of the British Randomized Clinical Trial [see comments] Assendelft WJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Jun;14(5):281–6. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1991 Sep;14(7):444–6. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1991 Nov–Dec;14(9):541–4.

Effectiveness of chiropractic and physiotherapy in the treatment of low back pain. A critical discussion of the British Randomized Clinical Trial [letter; comment] Meade TW. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Sep;14(7):444–6. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1991 Jun;14(5):281–6.

Sickness, absence and physiotherapy [letter] Tyler K. **Occup Med** 1992 May;42(2):111

The impact of physical therapy on nursing home patient outcomes [see comments] Chiodo LK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Mar;72(3):168–73; discussion 173–5. Comment in: Phys Ther 1992 Mar;72(3):166–7.

A physical therapy model for the treatment of low back pain. DeRosa CP, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Apr;72(4):261–9; discussion 270–2

Attribute dimensions that distinguish master and novice physical therapy clinicians in orthopedic settings. Jensen GM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Oct;72(10):711–22

Physical therapy assessment and treatment protocol for nursing home residents. O'Neil MB, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Aug;72(8):596–604

The aged and the aging of physical therapy [editorial; comment] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1992 Mar;72(3):166–7 Comment on: Phys Ther 1992 Mar;72(3):168–73; discussion 173–5.

Effect of physiotherapy on spinal mobility in ankylosing spondylitis. Viitanen JV, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(1):38–41

[Effectiveness of physiotherapy; a summary of 9 meta-analyses] Bouter LM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 30;136(22):1058–61 **(Dut)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The Bradford community stroke trial: results at six months. Young JB, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 25;304(6834):1085–9

Monitoring impact of oral poliovirus vaccine on poliomyelitis trends from physiotherapy records, Ilorin, Nigeria, 1981–1988. Babaniyi OA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Aug;68(8):642–8

TRENDS

Twenty-fifth Mary McMillan Lecture. In our hands. Bartlett RC. **Phys Ther** 1991 Nov;71(11):833–41

Involvement urged [letter; comment] Kohne P. **Phys Ther** 1992 Feb;72(2):151. Comment on: Phys Ther 1991 Oct;71(10):703–5.

[The developmental problems in medical technology for physiotherapy] Ulashchik VS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 May–Jun;(3):3–11 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Survey of physical agent modality use. Taylor E, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Oct;45(10):924–31

Patterns of use of chest physiotherapy in a teaching hospital. Kinlay S, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1991;11(4):154–8

Data watch. Survey shows diverse demand for rehabilitation. **Hospitals** 1991 Dec 20;65(24):12

Provision of physiotherapy and occupational therapy in outpatient departments and day hospitals for stroke patients in Nottingham. Gladman JR, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Apr–Jun;13(2):38–41

Correlates of physician utilization of physical therapy. Anderson J, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Winter;8(1):10–9

Patient-related predictors of rehabilitation use for community-dwelling older Americans. Mayer-Oakes SA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Apr;40(4):336–42

Direct access use by experienced therapists in states with direct access. Domholdt E, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Aug;72(8):569–74

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED see **HANDICAPPED**

PHYSICIAN ASSIGNMENT ACCEPTANCE see **MEDICARE ASSIGNMENT**

PHYSICIAN IMPAIRMENT

Dr. Summer: he's been there. McDonald WH. **Ala Med** 1991 Dec;61(6):7–11

Physicians are different. Summer GL. **Ala Med** 1992 Jan;61(7):2–3

How do you know when someone is in good recovery? Summer GL. **Ala Med** 1992 May;61(11):28

Alcohol and other substance abuse and impairment among physicians in residency training. Aach RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Feb 1;116(3):245–54 (29 ref.)

Covering for impaired residents [letter] Bohlmann BJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 1;117(3):267–8

Hepatitis leaves Halifax surgeon an operating room outcast [see comments] Jones D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Nov 15;145(10):1345–6, 1348. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Mar 1;146(5):676.

Addiction can take many forms, experts warn MDs at conference. Katz S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Mar 1;146(5):755–7

Special needs resulted in special organization for alcoholic physicians. LeBourdais E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Mar 15;146(6):1014–7

Physician, heal thyself [letter; comment] Wasir HS. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Apr;25(4):345–6. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1991 Nov;24(3):155–7.

Physicians' health [editorial] Martz EW. **Del Med J** 1992 May;64(5):339–40

Physician impairment: physicians' exposure, attitudes, and beliefs. Butler DJ, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1991 Sep;11(3):327–33

When the doctor's on drugs. Keating HJ 3d, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Sep–Oct;21(5):29; discussion 29–31

Fetanyl—cocaine of the '90s? Cockrell K. **Indiana Med** 1991 Aug;84(8):560–1

Continuing care contacts. Cockrell K. **Indiana Med** 1991 Sep;84(9):646–7

Treatment of chemically dependent physicians. Cockrell K. **Indiana Med** 1991 Jul;84(7):492–3

Comments, speculation about February issue [letter] Dodd J. **Iowa Med** 1992 May;82(5):219

The effect of underlying philosophy upon utilization of a program for impaired medical students. Hoffman E, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1991 Jul;143(7):39–44

Report of the AMA Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs: reporting impaired, incompetent, or unethical colleagues. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1992 May;33(5):176–7

Treatment outcomes of impaired physicians in Oklahoma. Smith PC, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;84(12):599–603

AMA policy on HIV infection [see comments] **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;85(3):121–2. Comment in: J Tenn Med Assoc 1992 Mar;85(3):128–9.

AMA policy on HIV infection [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;85(3):129

Physician, cherish thyself. The hazards of self-prescribing [editorial; comment] Vaillant GE. **JAMA** 1992 May 6;267(17):2373–4. Comment on: JAMA 1992 May 6;267(17):2333–9.

Malpractice suit emotional trauma [letter] Wenokur B, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 27;266(20):2834

Case history [editorial] Gray DE. **Kans Med** 1992 Mar;93(3):58

The Kansas physician facing impairment. Voth EA. **Kans Med** 1992 Mar;93(3):77

Physician rehabilitation: is it science? [editorial; comment] Buckley JW. **Md Med J** 1992 Apr;41(4):284. Comment on: Md Med J 1992 Apr;41(4):311–4. Comment on: Md Med J 1992 Apr;41(4):315–9. Comment on: Md Med J 1992 Apr;41(4):321–3.

The Physician Rehabilitation Committee of Maryland: the early years. Chambers JF. **Md Med J** 1992 Apr;41(4):299

Relapse and recovery: five to ten year follow-up study of chemically dependent physicians—the Georgia experience [see comments] Gallegos KV, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Apr;41(4):315–9. Comment in: Md Med J 1992 Apr;41(4):284.

The Impaired Physician Program of the Medical Society of the District of Columbia [see comments] Meek DC. **Md Med J** 1992 Apr;41(4):321–3. Comment in: Md Med J 1992 Apr;41(4):284.

Nine years experience with chemically dependent physicians: the New Jersey experience. Reading EG. **Md Med J** 1992 Apr;41(4):325–9

Hospital-based professional assistance committees: literature review and guidelines. White RK, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Apr;41(4):305–9 (28 ref.)

The impaired doctor. Lawrence JM. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 6;157(1):4–6

BMP proposes HIV testing plan [news] **Minn Med** 1992 Jan;75(1):44

Fighting AIDS with reason and cooperation [editorial] Burke EC. **Minn Med** 1991 Oct;74(10):5

Physicians with AIDS. Healing the crisis of confidence. Feldman MK. **Minn Med** 1991 Oct;74(10):18–23

Zumbro Valley on HIV in health care settings [letter] Marcoux JP. **Minn Med** 1991 Aug;74(8):8

Putting state's AIDS hysteria into global perspective. Shultz JM. **Minn Med** 1991 Oct;74(10):15–6

Hats off to the recovering docs. Vanderberry RC. **N C Med J** 1991 Dec;52(12):645–8

Helping hospitals cope with the impaired physician. Montesano MT. **Pa Med** 1992 Mar;95(3):20–2

Perspectives on 'impairment' [letter; comment] Wagner SL. **West J Med** 1991 Oct;155(4):430–1. Comment on: West J Med 1991 May;154(5):514–21.

[Finland's Medical Society's action program. Assistance for physicians with an alcohol problem] **Nord Med** 1991;106(12):327 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Alabama Impaired Physicians Program. Summer GL. **Ala Med** 1991 Dec;61(6):13–4

Addressing Alabama advocacy for the impaired physician. Summer GL. **Ala Med** 1992 Mar;61(9):2–3

A procedure to assist impaired colleagues. Summer GL. **Ala Med** 1992 Apr;61(10):31

Expanding the boundaries of informed consent: disclosing alcoholism and HIV status to patients. Spielman B. **Am J Med** 1992 Aug;93(2):216–8

Congress approves AIDS bill [news] **Minn Med** 1991 Nov;74(11):42

Minnesota study calls for caution [news] **Minn Med** 1992 Jan;75(1):44

State passes AIDS reporting bill [news] **Minn Med** 1992 Jun;75(6):54

The impaired physician. Briggs TG. **Minn Med** 1978 Feb;61(2):121–2

AIDS issues. **N J Med** 1992 Aug;89(8):569–70

Report from an HIV-positive physician. Rzepkowski N. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Jun;12(2):141–6

Delegates maintain stand on HIV-infected physicians [news] **Tex Med** 1992 Jan;88(1):30–1

Agenda on AIDS. **Tex Med** 1992 Jan;88(1):32

Insurance plan for Texas physicians makes major changes in HIV/AIDS coverages [news] **Tex Med** 1992 Jun;88(6):14

Legal 'doctorcide'? [letter] Cook J. **Tex Med** 1992 Jan;88(1):9–10

Protesting mandatory HIV testing of physicians [letter] McShan MW. **Tex Med** 1992 Jan;88(1):9

[Should HIV positive physicians continue practicing in silence? (news)] **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jan 20;110(1–2):14 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Self-medication in physicians. Summer GL. **Ala Med** 1992 Feb;61(8):19–21

Occupational stress, psychological vulnerability and

alcohol-related problems over time in future physicians. Richman JA. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):166-71
Interpersonal versus technological orientations and alcohol abuse in future physicians. Richman JA, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Sep;86(9):1133-8
Relations among stressors, strains, and substance use among resident physicians. Jex SM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992; 27(8):979-94
When physicians commit suicide. Black D. **Iowa Med** 1992 Feb;82(2):58-61
In a heartbeat [interview by David E. Reiser] Sims B. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Aug;89(3):141-5
Depression. Having it made me see. **Minn Med** 1991 Aug; 74(8):13
On the other side of the bed sheets. When the doctor is the patient. Lampert PH. **Minn Med** 1991 Nov;74(11):14-9
Ethical considerations concerning the HIV-positive physician. Rosner F, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Apr; 92(4):151-5
Behavioral consequences of job-related stress among resident physicians: the mediating role of psychological strain. Jex SM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):339-49

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Resident physician substance use, by specialty. Hughes PH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;149(10):1348-54
A study of occupational stress and depression among emergency physicians. Gallery ME, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jan;21(1):58-64
Addiction as an occupational hazard: 144 doctors with drug and alcohol problems. Brooke D, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Aug;86(8):1011-6
The occurrence and distribution of burnout among infectious diseases physicians [see comments] Deckard GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;165(2):224-8. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1992 Feb;165(2):201-4.
Impaired physicians: the Kentucky experience. Blondell RD. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;90(2):62-7
The California Physicians Diversion Program's experience with recovering anesthesiologists. Pelton C, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1991 Oct-Dec;23(4):427-31
Prevalence of substance use among US physicians [see comments] Hughes PH, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 6; 267(17):2333-9. Comment in: JAMA 1992 May 6;267(17):2373-4.
A survey of recovering Maryland physicians. Alpern F, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Apr;41(4):301-3
Patterns of substance use in the medical profession [see comments] Hughes PH, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Apr; 41(4):311-4. Comment in: Md Med J 1992 Apr;41(4):284.

PHYSICIAN INCENTIVE PLANS

Tax breaks for physicians providing free medical care [letter] Berger M. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jun;45(6):2485
Predominant methods and issues regarding physician income distribution and incentive compensation plans. Slubowski MA. **J Soc Health Syst** 1990 Spring;2(1):26-36

ECONOMICS

The American Medicare system--disincentive for physicians [letter] Gilling P. **N Z Med J** 1991 Nov 27;104(924):502

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Is new OIG physician fraud alert precursor to enforcement action? Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1992 Jul 20;66(14):40, 42-3

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Health care for poor children in the United States: a full-time vs part-time solution [letter] Brown J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jun;146(6):661-3

PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS

see related
TRUTH DISCLOSURE

Students' attitudes toward informed consent and the physician-patient relationship in regard to human tissue research. Farber NJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Sep;67(9):612-3
Romantic relationships between physicians and patients [letter] Granich R, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Sep;67(9):586
A model program to address insensitive behaviors toward medical students. Johnston MA. **Acad Med** 1992 Apr; 67(4):236-7
The assessment of interpersonal skills using standardized patients. Schnabl GK, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Sep;66(9 Suppl):S34-6
The cancer patient and his doctor: deontological and psychopathological aspects of the relationship. Perrone L, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1984;34:241-4
Assessing the congruence between physician behavior and expert opinion in smoking cessation counseling. Mullen PD, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(5):203-10
When providing state-of-the-art medical care is not enough. Weaver B. **Ala Med** 1991 Nov;61(5):19, 21-2
Attitudes toward problem drinkers, revisited: patient-therapist factors contributing to the differential treatment of patients with alcohol problems. Hanna EZ. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):927-31
Adolescent sexuality issues in office practice. Alexander B, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Oct;44(4):1273-81
Adolescent sexuality [letter] O'Keefe R. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jul;46(1):38, 45
The odd couple. Walling AD. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Dec; 44(6):1967, 1970
Understanding the incomplete text: interpreting the emergency department patient. Iserson KV. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul;10(4):361-3
Ethics consultation: time to focus on patients [editorial; comment] Tulsky JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr; 92(4):343-5. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Apr;92(4):346-51.
Tapping the child's perspective. Wrenn K. **Am J Med** 1992 Jul;93(1):83-4
Patients' perspectives of a physician-delivered smoking cessation intervention. Willms DG, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Mar-Apr;7(2):95-100
Psychotherapist-patient sexual contact after termination of treatment: an analysis and a proposal. Appelbaum PS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1466-73 (59 ref.)
Protecting patients from clinician-patient sexual contact [letter] Bursztajn HJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 149(9):1276
Psychotherapist-patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Friedman ME. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 149(7):982
Sex with former patients almost always unethical [editorial] Lazarus JA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;149(7):855-7
Psychotherapist-patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Spindler AC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 149(7):984-5, discussion 987-9
The patients' reactions to the psychoanalyst's vacation: a Horneyan perspective. Lewis JR. **Am J Psychoanal** 1992 Mar;52(1):67-74
Patient-therapist codocumentation: implications of jointly authored progress notes for psychotherapy practice, research, training, supervision, and risk management. Albeck JH, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Jul;45(3):317-34
Problems in the treatment of religious patients. Greenberg D, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Oct;45(4):554-65
Simultaneous pregnancy in the therapist and the patient. al-Mateen CS. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Jul;45(3):432-44
"Doctor, am I terminal?" Fletcher WS. **Am J Surg** 1992 May; 163(5):460-2
A model for the assessment of students' physician-patient interaction skills on the surgical clerkship. Reisner E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Sep;162(3):271-3
Exploitation and inference. Mapping the damage from therapist-patient sexual involvement. Williams MH. **Am Psychol** 1992 Mar;47(3):412-21 (50 ref.)
The impact of the appearance of the anaesthetist on the patient's perception of the pre-operative visit. Sanders LD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1056-8
Anaesthetists, nurses, and pre-operative visiting [editorial] Severn AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):645
From the eye of the storm, with the eyes of a physician. Aoun H. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Feb 15;116(4):335-8
Enriching the doctor-patient relationship by inviting the patient's perspective. Delbanco TL. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 1;116(5):414-8 (53 ref.)
The education of a pathologist. Inoshita T. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 1;117(7):608
Core curriculum. Katt JA. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 1; 117(7):607
Empathy: can it be taught? [letter] Lake KB. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 15;117(8):701
Empathy: can it be taught? [letter] Platt FW. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 15;117(8):700; discussion 701
What is empathy and can it be taught? Spiro H. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 15;116(10):843-6
Empathy: can it be taught? [letter] Volpintesta EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 15;117(8):700; discussion 701
Cancer diagnosis disclosure in a Spanish hospital [see comments] Estapé J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jun;3(6):451-4 . Comment in: Ann Oncol 1992 Jun;3(6):422.
The right thing. Zeppa R. **Ann Surg** 1991 Sep;214(3):197-9
Parental permission, information, and consent. Fell JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Aug;66(8):980-1
Should audio recordings of outpatient consultations be presented to patients? Rylance G. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 May; 67(5):622-4
Transference interpretations, therapeutic alliance, and outcome in short-term individual psychotherapy. Piper WE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;48(10):946-53
Why SOAP is bad for the medical record. Donnelly WJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Mar;152(3):481-4
Teaching medical interviewing. A basic course on interviewing and the physician-patient relationship. Novack DH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Sep; 152(9):1814-20
High-performance ophthalmology [letter] Stein MB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;110(8):1043
Doctor, watch your words. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Oct; 20(10):1481
Half days of our lives. Colquhoun JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Feb;21(2):186-7
Communication problems of the chronically ill. Doring LA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Jun;21(6):791-3
Communication skills training for general practice. Moorhead R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Apr;21(4):457-60
Touching in psychotherapy [letter] Ellard J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;25(4):436, 441
Psychiatrist-patient relationships [letter] Kaplan R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;26(2):331-2
Touching in psychotherapy [letter; comment] McKenna C. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):299-301. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Mar;25(1):27-30.
Paternalistic interventions with the gravely disabled. Spittle B. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;26(1):107-10
Merits of dynamic psychotherapy [letter] Stanley OT. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;26(1):125-6
The thermodynamics of psychotherapeutic communication. Badalamenti AF, et al. **Behav Sci** 1992 Jul;37(3):157-80
Police surgeons and rape victims [letter] **BMJ** 1991 Sep 21; 303(6804):713
A testing time for doctors: counselling patients before an HIV test [see comments] Bor R, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 12; 303(6807):905-7. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 2;303(6810):1133-4.
Sexual contact between doctors and patients [editorial; comment] Fahy T, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 13; 304(6841):1519-20. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jun 13;304(6841):1531-4.
Continuity of care: influence of general practitioners' knowledge about their patients on use of resources in consultations. Hjortdahl P, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 9; 303(6811):1181-4
Medically unexplained physical symptoms [letter; comment] Jones R. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):52-3. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1062.
How do patients with HIV perceive their general practitioners? Kochen MM, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 30; 303(6814):1365-8
Home from the war [letter] Seager P. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 28; 303(6805):788
Doctor-patient communication: the Toronto consensus statement. Simpson M, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 30; 303(6814):1385-7 (68 ref.)
Sexual contact in the doctor-patient relationship in The Netherlands [see comments] Wilbers D, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 13;304(6841):1531-4. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jun 13;304(6841):1519-20.
Interpersonal versus technological orientations and alcohol abuse in future physicians. Richman JA, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Sep;86(9):1133-8
Staff attitudes towards patients: the influence of causal attributions for illness. Marteau TM, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;31 (Pt 1):107-10
Putting on the style: what patients think of the way their doctor dresses [see comments] McKinstry B, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Jul;41(348):270, 275-8. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Oct;41(351):436.
Randomized controlled trials [letter; comment] Thompson MK. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Dec;41(353):520. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Sep;41(350):355-6.
The ideal consultation. Fallowfield L. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Mar 4-17;47(5):364-7
Talking with children. Lask B. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 May 6-19;47(9):688-90 (7 ref.)
Detection of psychiatric disorders among Asian patients presenting with somatic symptoms. Mumford DB. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Feb 5-18;47(3):202-4 (13 ref.)
The maintenance of psychotherapy skill acquisition: a two-year follow-up. Moss S, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Sep;64 (Pt 3):233-6
Confined, managed and delivered: the language of obstetrics. Bastian H. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;99(2):92-3
Rheumatologists and their patients who seek alternative care: an agreement to disagree. Visser GJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;31(7):485-90
Women clinicians and patient assaults. Binder RL. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1991;19(3):291-6
Psychiatrists injured by patient attack. Carmel H, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1991;19(3):309-16
The forensic psychiatrist: consultant versus activist in legal doctrine. Diamond BL. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992; 20(2):119-32
"Therapist-patient sex syndrome": the perils of nomenclature for the forensic psychiatrist. Gutheil TG. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992;20(2):185-90
The therapeutic relationship in psychiatric hospital treatment. Gabbard GO. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Winter;56(1):4-19
Transactions of the Topeka Psychoanalytic Society. Twemlow SW. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Summer; 56(3):393-5
Guidelines for a non sexist (gender-sensitive) doctor-patient relationship [published erratum appears in Can J Psychiatry 1992 May;37(4):266] Bishop J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 37(1):62-8 **(Eng, Fre)**
The prevention of sexual exploitation of patients: educational issues. Blackshaw SL, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 37(5):350-7 **(Eng, Fre)**
Long-term psychiatric treatment. Seeman MV. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;36(8):579-82
Cold hard death, cold hard doctors [letter; comment] **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1889-90. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 15;146(4):560-3.
Cold hard death, cold hard doctors [letter; comment] **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1890. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 15;146(4):560-3.
Breaking bad news [letter; comment] Alibhai SN. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1890, 1894. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 15;146(4):564-6.
Cold hard death, cold hard doctors [letter; comment] Bernstein M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1885.

Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 15;146(4):560–3.
Doctors can improve on way they deliver bad news, MD maintains [interview by Evelyne Michaels] [see comments] Buckman R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 15;146(4):564–6 . Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1890, 1894.
Ethical issues concerning the HIV status of physicians and patients [letter; comment] Bullock RW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Mar 15;146(6):812; discussion 812–3, 816. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Sep 1;145(5):518–9.
Cold hard death, cold hard doctors [letter; comment] Charleton ED. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1888 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 15;146(4):560–3.
Cold hard death, cold hard doctors [see comments] Davis-Barron S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 15; 146(4):560–3. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1883–4. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1884–5. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1885. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1885, 1888. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1888. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1888–9. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1889–90. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1890.
Cold hard death, cold hard doctors [letter; comment] Delva D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1890. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 15;146(4):560–3.
Ethical issues concerning the HIV status of physicians and patients [letter; comment] Emson HE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Mar 15;146(6):811–2; discussion 812–3, 816. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Sep 1;145(5):518–9.
Psychiatrists confront an image problem [letter; comment] Hay W. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Nov 1;145(9):1084. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Jun 15;144(12):1651–5.
Cold hard death, cold hard doctors [letter; comment] Higgins GL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1888–9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 15;146(4):560–3.
Ethical issues concerning the HIV status of physicians and patients [letter; comment] Hung OR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Mar 15;146(6):812; discussion 812–3, 816. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Sep 1;145(5):518–9.
MD–patient communication key to reducing asthma's toll, seminar told. Katz S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 1; 147(5):770–1
There are easy ways to deal with difficult patients, MDs say. Lechky O. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 15; 146(10):1793–5
Health care system must adapt to meet needs of multicultural society, MDs say. Lechky O. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 15;146(12):2210–2
Cold hard death, cold hard doctors [letter; comment] Lowrey MR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1883–4. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 15;146(4):560–3.
Cold hard death, cold hard doctors [letter; comment] Mullens JE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1885, 1888. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 15;146(4):560–3.
Alberta committee on sexual exploitation demands tough penalties for abusers. Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 15;147(6):934
AIDS is changing nature of doctor–patient relationship, doctors at CMA conference told. Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 15;146(10):1798–9
Where is the evidence? [letter] Vincent MO. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jul 15;147(2):147–8
Ethical issues concerning the HIV status of physicians and patients [letter; comment] Williams WV. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Mar 15;146(6):812; discussion 812–3, 816. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Sep 1;145(5):518–9.
Clinical preventive services: the physician and the patient. Scutchfield FD. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8B Pt 2):1547–51 (24 ref.)
Privilege and obligation: the 1990 Congress of Neurological Surgeons Presidential Address. Hankinson HL. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;38:3–9
Improving communication with oncology patients: taping the consultation. Deutsch G. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jan;4(1):46–7
Workshop on drug utilization review. A practitioner's point of view. Abernethy DR. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Nov; 50(5 Pt 2):612–3
The eroticised consultation: practical and ethical considerations. Fisher N, et al. **Compr Ther** 1992 May; 18(5):2–5
The Moore case and the doctor patient relationship. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1991 Aug;55(8):496
Taking fiduciary relationships seriously. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1991 Sep;55(9):559
Implementing the PSAD: substance and process over form. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1992 Jan;56(1):51
Futility, shared decision making, and the doctor–patient relationship. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1992 Mar;56(3):166
Moving beyond futility. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1992 May; 56(5):270
The art long, judgment difficult. Katz J. **Conn Med** 1991 Dec;55(12):695–8
Getting a good history. Sheard C 3d. **Conn Med** 1992 Apr; 56(4):201–2
Ethics and the provision of futile, harmful, or burdensome treatment to children. Nelson LJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Mar;20(3):427–33
Suffering and its professional transformation: toward an ethnography of interpersonal experience. Kleinman A, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;15(3):275–301
Pruritus and the parakeet. Burke WA. **Cutis** 1992 May; 49(5):329
Let them know that you care [editorial] McCarthy JT. **Cutis** 1992 Mar;49(3):162
The role of adult physicians in the care of diabetic adolescents. Young R. **Diabet Med** 1992 Aug–Sep;9(7):676
Some ethical problems in medicine and cardiology [editorial] Lukl P. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Apr;13(4):431–2
A comparison of initial and established patient encounters using the Davis Observation Code. Bertakis KD, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 May–Jun;24(4):307–11
Illness stories and patient care in the family practice context. Cole-Kelly K. **Fam Med** 1992 Jan;24(1):45–8
Our struggle with words and visions [editorial] Frey JJ. **Fam Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;23(7):498
Saying good-bye: termination of the doctor–patient relationship. Macaulay AC. **Fam Med** 1992 Jan;24(1):64–5
Patient–physician relationship, III. Merenstein JH. **Fam Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;23(8):577–9
Life's stories: her eyes and my glasses [see comments] Radomsky NA. **Fam Med** 1992 May–Jun;24(4):273–4. Comment in: Fam Med 1992 May–Jun;24(4):270.
Prescriptions for saying good-bye: teaching termination to family practice residents. Smith MF, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Aug;23(6):469–70
Naming the illness: the power of words. Wood ML. **Fam Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;23(7):534–8
Medicine as storytelling. Borkan JM, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;9(2):127–9
A negotiation model for the doctor–patient relationship. Botelho RJ. **Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;9(2):210–8
Reasons for encounter and diagnosed health problems: convergence between doctors and patients. Britt H, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;9(2):191–4
Principle agendas of doctors and patients in general practice consultations. Campion PD, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Jun; 9(2):181–90
Do physicians care about patients with dysphagia? A study on confirming communication. Gustafsson B, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;9(2):203–9
Continuity of care: general practitioners' knowledge about, and sense of responsibility toward their patients. Hjortdahl P. **Fam Pract** 1992 Mar;9(1):3–8
The interrupted consultation. Shvartzman P, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;9(2):219–21
Do-not-resuscitate discussions: a qualitative analysis. Ventres W, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Jun;12(2):157–69
Passing the torch: tips for new geriatricians. Anderson EG. **Geriatrics** 1992 Mar;47(3):27–8
Irrational and pregnant [letter] Erde EL. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 May–Jun;22(3):45
A systems model of clinical preventive care: an analysis of factors influencing patient and physician. Walsh JM, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1992 Summer;19(2):157–75 (77 ref.)
Emotional inhibition in essential hypertension: obstacle to communication during medical visits? Roter DL, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(3):163–9
Best interests [letter] Guazzo E. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Jul 15;27(7):17
Patients, physicians, and red parakeets. Hunter KM. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 May 30;27(5A):89–104, 107–10, 113–6
A partnership of patient, physician, and payer [letter] Liang BA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Jul 15;27(7):17
Concern for patients helps physicians avoid lawsuit [interview by Bob Carlson] Mallon DJ Jr. **Indiana Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;86(2):112–6
Combining group psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy: a survey. Stone WN, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1991 Oct; 41(4):449–64
Aspects of the analytic relationship. De Jonghe F, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 4):693–707 (100 ref.)
Relationship between extratransference interpretations and transference interpretations: a clinical study. Haesler L. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):463–77
Analytical dialogue and psychic change. A clinical perspective. Lutenberg JM. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):479–86
Variations in the analytic holding environment. Slochower J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 4):709–18
The consequences of an instance of acting out in the countertransference. Watillon A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):553–69
Good communication is good medicine [editorial] McGee HM. **Ir Med J** 1992 Jun;85(2):43–4
The dialogical dimension in therapists' dreams about their patients. Kron T. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1991;28(2):1–12
Risk–benefit ratio: the soft underbelly of patient autonomy. Gunn AE. **Issues Law Med** 1991 Fall;7(2):139–53
Analysed interaction in a children's oncology clinic: the child's view and parent's opinion of the effect of medical encounters. Inman CE. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Jul;16(7):782–93
The interrelatedness of observed behavior of depressed patients and of a psychiatrist: an ethological study on mutual influence. Bouhuys AL, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Oct;23(2):63–74
Do interactional capacities based on observed behaviour interfere with improvement in severely depressed patients? A longitudinal study. Bouhuys AL, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Jun;25(2):107–16
Somatic correspondences during psychoanalysis. Silverman S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Fall;19(3):422–45
The best ideal in family practice [letter] Anderson JE. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):479
Family genograms [letter; comment] Blossom J. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):110–1; discussion 111–2. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):319–26.
Current report—HIV. Counseling patients about HIV test results. Goldschmidt RH, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):361–3
Being there: on the place of the family physician. Loxterkamp D. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):354–60
Family genograms [letter; comment] Lynch D, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):111; discussion 111–2. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):319–26.
Probing the mystery of clinical work [editorial] Stephens GG. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):364–5
Russek Lecture. Must cardiology lose its heart? Gorlin R. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun;19(7):1635–40
The external control of private medical decisions: a major change in the doctor–patient relationship. Siegler M. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Apr;40(4):410–2
Patient involvement key to enhancing doctor–patient relationship [editorial] Allen TW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Jun;92(6):690, 695
Stop, look, and listen when your patients 'complain' [editorial] Northup GW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Sep; 91(9):857–8
The evocative power of enactments. Chused JF. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1991;39(3):615–39
The analyst's mistakes. Chused JF, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(1):89–116
The role of support in psychoanalysis. de Jonghe F, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(2):475–99
The analyst's style and its impact on the analytic process: overcoming a patient–analyst stalemate. Kantrowitz JL. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(1):169–94
A patient's transference to the analyst's supervisor: effect of the setting on the analytic process. Luber MP. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1991;39(3):705–25
Clinical and theoretical aspects of enactment. McLaughlin JT. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1991;39(3):595–614
Patient's surface, clinical surface, and workable surface. Paniagua C. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1991;39(3):669–85
From analytic surface to analytic space. Poland WS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(2):381–404
...To see ourselves as others see us. Berglund S. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Apr;88(11):569–71
Where have all the patients gone? **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1991 Sep;88(4):178–81
Changes in society have affected the relationship between physicians and their patients. Miller RJ. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1991 Sep;88(4):183–5
Doctor–patient communication in a cancer ward. Chaitchik S, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1992;7(1):41–54
The use of recorded interviews to enhance physician–patient communication. Johnson IA, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1991; 6(2):99–102
The cholesterol trap: how doctors and patients could avoid overevaluation of a single cholesterol value [letter; comment] Jonsson GG, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991; 44(8):817–20. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1990;43(10):1028–121.
In whose voice? Composing a lifesong collaboratively. Aumann GM, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Spring;2(1):45–9
Autonomy and beneficence in the family: describing the family covenant. Doukas DJ. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Fall; 2(3):145–8; discussion 148–53
Personal choices: communication between physicians and patients when confronting critical illness. Fine RL. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Spring;2(1):57–61
Patients: strangers or intimates? [letter] Kessel R. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Spring;2(1):75
Patients as "subjects" or "objects" in residency education? Vinicky JK, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Spring;2(1):35–41; discussion 41–4
Predicting patient change from therapist competence and patient–therapist complementarity in short–term anxiety–provoking psychotherapy: a pilot study. Svartberg M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Apr;60(2):304–7
Burned. Flores G. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):231–3
Secrets, lies, or confidentiality? [letter] Junkin AB. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Sep;35(3):253
Secrets. Justin RG. **J Fam Pract** 1992 May;34(5):637
Spirituality and medical practice. McKee DD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Aug;35(2):201, 205–8 (44 ref.)
Routine, ceremony, or drama: an exploratory field study of the primary care clinical encounter [see comments] Miller WL. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Mar;34(3):289–96. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1992 Jul;35(1):12–3.
Words as therapy: smoking cessation [editorial] Richards JW Jr. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;34(6):687–92
The breath of death. Moore CE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 May; 79(5):299–300
Advance care directives [letter; comment] Balestra DJ. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):120–1. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1991 Jul–Aug;6(4):323–9.

Hypochondriacal patients, their physicians, and their medical care. Barsky AJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Sep–Oct; 6(5):413–9

Notes of a small–group teacher. Branch W. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;6(6):573–8

From confrontation to cooperation in the doctor–patient relationship [see comments] Gillick MR. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):83–6. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):117–8.

Interns' performances with simulated patients at the beginning and the end of the intern year. Gordon JJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):57–62

When life is in overtime: are we spectators, coaches, or players? Hazzard WR. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Nov–Dec; 6(6):583–4

Talking to patients [editorial] Larson EB, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;7(4):464–5 (19 ref.)

Physician–patient gender congruence and the physical examination. Link RN, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;6(5):466–8

Sympathy, empathy, and physician resource utilization. Nightingale SD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Sep–Oct; 6(5):420–3

Efficacy of a one–month training block in psychosocial medicine for residents: a controlled study. Smith RC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;6(6):535–43

Cooperation without contract [editorial; comment] Stoeckle JD. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):117–8. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1992 Jan–Feb;(7)1:83–6.

Communication strategies in caring for the underserved. Ventres W, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1990 Winter;1(3):305–14

Can consumer choice reward quality and economy? Towards a test of economic competition. Kronick R. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1992 Spring;17(1):25–33; discussion 35–7

Will Medicare beneficiaries switch physicians? A test of economic competition. Rice T, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1992 Spring;17(1):3–24

Society/community expectation [editorial] Nandy A. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 May;89(5):113–5

To empower with the gift of hope [editorial] Heyburn MK. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;90(4):197

Economic disclosure and economic advocacy. New duties in the medical standard of care. Morreim EH. **J Leg Med** 1991 Sep;12(3):275–329

Sexual misconduct by physicians. Abel GG, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 May;81(5):237–46

On lying and deceiving. Bakhurst D. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Jun; 18(2):63–6

Attitudes of a Mediterranean population to the truth–telling issue. Dalla–Vorgia P, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Jun; 18(2):67–74

From the patient's point of view: medical ethics and the moral imagination. Elliott C, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1991 Dec; 17(4):173–8

Doctors who lie [letter; comment] Kessel RW. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Mar;18(1):49. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1991 Mar;17(1):5–9.

Involving patients in do not resuscitate (DNR) decisions: an old issue raising its ugly head. Loewy EH. **J Med Ethics** 1991 Sep;17(3):156–60

The public's attitude toward physicians and the care of AIDS patients in the state of Maryland. Grace EG, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;84(8):681–4

Multicultural diversity in medicine [editorial] Shabazz CD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;84(4):313–4

Racial differences in physicians and patients in relationship to quality of care [editorial] Weddington WH, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;83(7):569–72

On a wrong right [editorial] McIntyre RV. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;84(9):447–8

Physician–delivered smoking intervention. Saizow RB. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;84(12):612–7

Grief: re–forming life's story. Kelly JD. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Summer;8(2):33–5

Differences between high and low coping children and between parent and staff behaviors during painful medical procedures. Blount RL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1991 Dec; 16(6):795–809

Preferences in forms of address among female patients in military hospitals [letter] McCullough AM, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1992 Jun;138(2):103–4

Contact between injecting drug users and general practitioners and its implications for health education. Stowe A, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Jun;112(3):122–3

Counselling GPs: the scope and limitations of the medical role in counselling [editorial] Noon JM. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Mar;85(3):126–8

Smoking: the physician's role. Hawk JC 3d. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;88(2):49

Grass always looks greener on the other side [editorial] Newsom JK. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;88(8):397–8

Patient relations guidelines: dealing with your patients on the telephone. TMA Communications and Public Service Committee. Bowers R. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Sep; 84(9):449

Patient relations guidelines: keeping your schedule running smoothly to minimize the waiting game. TMA Communications and Public Service Committee. Bowers R. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;85(1):24

Sexual misconduct in the practice of medicine. Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs, American Medical Association [see comments] **JAMA** 1991 Nov 20;266(19):2741–5 (39 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1992 Feb 19;267(7):934.

Reimbursement, beneficence, and advance directives [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1991 Dec 25;266(24):3424–5. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jul 17;266(3):402–5. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jul 17;266(3):410–2.

Models of the physician–patient relationship [letter] Andre J. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 16;268(11):1411–2; discussion 1412–3

How the doctor got gagged [letter] Archer WR. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 1;268(1):50; discussion 51

A piece of my mind. The man who didn't know he had cancer. Burrows A. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 13;266(18):2550

A piece of my mind. Mary–go–round. Callahan CM. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 19;268(7):843

A piece of my mind. The history of Crete. Calmes SH. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 27;266(20):2821

A modest proposal: a vow of chastity for single physicians in remote areas? [letter; comment] Chan P. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 19;267(7):934. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Nov 20;266(19):2741–5.

Models of the physician–patient relationship [letter] Devereux C. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 16;268(11):1410; discussion 1412–3

Advance directives [letter] Emanuel EJ, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 13;266(18):2563

Four models of the physician–patient relationship. Emanuel EJ, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 22–29;267(16):2221–6 (38 ref.)

A piece of my mind. The peach. Fahey K. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 15;267(15):2029

Models of the physician–patient relationship [letter] Firlik AD, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 16;268(11):1411; discussion 1412–3

A piece of my mind. Are you sure? Gill TM. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 1;267(13):1750

Laughing matters: taking your job seriously and yourself lightly. Goodman JB. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 1;267(13):1858

The importance of being empathic [letter; comment] Hughes TF 3d. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 15;267(3):366. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Oct 2;266(13):1831–2.

How the doctor got gagged [letter] Hylek EM. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 1;268(1):50–1

A piece of my mind. Her daughter, her doctor. Khankhoje M. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 16;266(15):2067

A piece of my mind. Theo's story. Kovalchik MT. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 18;266(23):3340

Is there a doctor in the house? An analysis of the practice of physicians' treating their own families. La Puma J, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 1;267(13):1810–2 (26 ref.)

A literary consultation. Langlieb AM. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 4; 267(9):1267

What AIDS patients won't tell their doctors. Merritt EF. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 1;267(1):171

Dads, docs, drugs, and decisions [letter] Oserman S. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 19;268(7):871

A piece of my mind. A doctor in her house. Paulshock BZ. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 8;267(2):297

Is truth telling to the patient a cultural artifact? [editorial; comment] Pellegrino ED. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 7; 268(13):1734–5. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Oct 7;268(13):1661–2.

Religion in the physician–patient relationship. Schreiber K. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 4;266(21):3062, 3066

Models of the physician–patient relationship [letter] Silber TJ. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 16;268(11):1410–1; discussion 1412–3

A piece of my mind. The intern's vein. Smoller J. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 16;268(11):1379

How the doctor got gagged. The disintegrating right of privacy in the physician–patient relationship. Sugarman J, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 18;266(23):3323–7

Truth telling to the patient [see comments] Surbone A. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 7;268(13):1661–2. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Oct 7;268(13):1734–5.

Models of the physician–patient relationship [letter] Tibbles L. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 16;268(11):1412; discussion 1412–3

The impact of a physician's warning on recovery after alcoholism treatment [see comments] Walsh DC, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 5;267(5):663–7. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3153.

How the doctor got gagged [letter] Wood JP. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 1;268(1):50; discussion 51

A Piece of my mind. Sunday rounds. Wright JL. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 26;268(8):955

Negative investigations [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25; 340(8813):213

Legal status of dead "patients". Brahams D. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):173–4

Look at the patient, not the notes. Njølstad I, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 15;340(8816):413–4

Legal and ethical considerations in dealing with Alzheimer's disease. Hirsh HL. **Leg Med** 1990;:261–326 (29 ref.)

The word is an instrument of healing. Coulehan JL. **Lit Med** 1991;10:111–29

"Is there a person in this case?" Monroe WF, et al. **Lit Med** 1992 Spring;11(1):45–63

The patient encounter as a model for business [letter] Liberman D. **MD Comput** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):12–4

Professional courtesy: a bygone era [editorial] DeLawter DE. **Md Med J** 1992 May;41(5):367–8

Instrumental and affective aspects of physician behavior. Bensing JM, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Apr;30(4):283–98

The effect of physician–patient communication on mammography utilization by different ethnic groups. Fox SA, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Nov;29(11):1065–82

Understanding physicians' decision to perform a clinical examination on an HIV seropositive patient. Godin G, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Mar;30(3):199–207

Sex differences in patients' and physicians' communication during primary care medical visits. Roter D, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Nov;29(11):1083–93

Physicians' communication and parents' evaluations of pediatric consultations. Street RL Jr. **Med Care** 1991 Nov; 29(11):1146–52

A GP's view of sexual dysfunction and its treatment. Baker M. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 4;155(9):612–4

The past, present and future of medicine [editorial] Carrick J. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2–16;155(11–12):731–2

Communication between doctors and patients [letter] Chester S. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 18;155(10):724–5

Interaction between diabetic patients, their general practitioners and a hospital diabetic clinic. Constantino M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 21;155(8):515–8

Goals and rationale of cancer treatment [letter; comment] Olweny CL. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 21;155(8):575. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Oct 7;155(7):503.

The doctor–patient relationship in general practice. Strasser R. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 2;156(5):334, 338 (24 ref.)

Confidentiality in clinical psychiatry. Lindenthal JJ, et al. **Med Law** 1992;11(1–2):119–25

How we teach the doctor–patient relationship. Maffei C, et al. **Med Teach** 1991;13(4):339–47

Controlling professional liability risk exposure through effective communication. Smith J. **Mich Med** 1991 Dec; 90(12):19–21

The strategic management of serious news. Goffman TE, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Aug;157(8):424–6

Professional etiquette—whatever happened to it? [editorial] Hitzelberger AL. **Mil Med** 1991 Jul;156(7):379

Medicalization of psychoactive substance use and the doctor–patient relationship. Levine RJ. **Milbank Q** 1991; 69(4):623–40

Compassion and empathy still plentiful in medicine [editorial] Burke EC. **Minn Med** 1991 Nov;74(11):5

Discoveries. Motherhood holds lessons for physician. Cleary LM. **Minn Med** 1991 Nov;74(11):11–3

Cross–cultural medicine at home. Day TW. **Minn Med** 1992 Mar;75(3):15–7

Physicians with AIDS. Healing the crisis of confidence. Feldman MK. **Minn Med** 1991 Oct;74(10):18–23

On the other side of the bed sheets. When the doctor is the patient. Lampert PH. **Minn Med** 1991 Nov;74(11):14–9

Putting state's AIDS hysteria into global perspective. Shultz JM. **Minn Med** 1991 Oct;74(10):15–6

Advance directives: beginning the process [editorial] Sessions DG. **Mo Med** 1992 Jan;89(1):7–8

Geriatric suicide. A pattern shift? [editorial] Wooldridge WE. **Mo Med** 1991 Nov;88(11):743–4

The personal ethics of the physician: curing medicine from within. Pellegrino ED. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Oct; 58(5):452–4

Elegy for a way of life. A physician laments the changes in American medicine; with comment from deans at the state's four medical schools. **N C Med J** 1992 Jun; 53(6):300–4

Half–empty or half–full?: two responses to "elegy" [letter] Crist T. **N C Med J** 1992 Aug;53(8):391

Half–empty or half–full?: two responses to "elegy" [letter] Dykers JR Jr. **N C Med J** 1992 Aug;53(8):390–1

Passion and compassion. The healing arts. King VJ. **N C Med J** 1992 Apr;53(4):177

The philosophy of medicine [letter] Newsom GL. **N C Med J** 1992 Aug;53(8):391–2

Does a demented patient lose the right to refuse surgical intervention? Rizzolo PJ. **N C Med J** 1992 May;53(5):213–6

Multidimensional learning [letter; comment] Tetel–Hanks J. **N C Med J** 1992 Apr;53(4):130–1. Comment on: N C Med J 1992 Feb;53(2):80–3.

Affirming physicians' professionalism against the destructive influence of private third party relations. Durham–Orange County resolutions [see comments] Weaver JP. **N C Med J** 1991 Nov;52(11):587–9. Comment in: N C Med J 1992 Feb;53(2):67.

Communicating with patients about their medications. Kessler DA. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 5;325(23):1650–2

Communicating with patients about their medications [letter] Kim MJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 9;327(2):131; discussion 132

"Prolife" perinatologist [letter] Milunsky A. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 10;327(11):813; discussion 813–4

New Jersey's 15–year experiment in altered physician–patient relations. Nevins MA. **N J Med** 1992 Apr;89(4):297–301

How we tell our doctor about pain. Galloway J. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Sep;91(9):399–400

Learning how to communicate with patients [news] **Ohio Med** 1991 Aug;87(8):370–1

Who do you influence? Chellis ME. **Ohio Med** 1991 Nov; 87(11):563–5

Physician behavior and the family. Penn JE. **Ohio Med** 1991 Sep;87(9):439–40

Must physicians always do what their patients demand? [letter; comment] **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Nov;22(11):696. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1991 Sep;22(9):496–7.

A survival guide for physicians [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Mar;23(3):157

Ethics in everyday practice: treating the whole patient [editorial] Gross JV, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Apr; 15(4):413–6

When too much is not enough. Ashwal S, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 May;21(5):311–7

Introduction and overview: why another polemic on ethics? Freeman JM. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 May;21(5):279–81

Am I ethical? How do I know? McDonnell K. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 May;21(5):282–6

The ethical practice of pediatrics in a world of potential conflicts: an interview [interview by John M. Freeman] Pakula LC. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 May;21(5):287–91

On paternalism. Seidel HM. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 May; 21(5):295–9

Advocating for the abused child: can ethics and the law be in conflict? [interview by John M. Freeman] Wissow LS, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 May;21(5):303–10

Chronic physical disorders. Stein RE. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Jun; 13(6):224–30

Facing tragic decisions with parents in the neonatal intensive care unit: clinical perspectives [see comments] Jellinek MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jan;89(1):119–22. Comment in: Pediatrics 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):981.

Facing tragic decisions with parents in NICU: clinical perspectives [letter; comment] Narkewicz RM. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):981. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Jan;89(1):119–22.

Cultural literacy of medical students. Vance RP, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1992 Winter;35(2):281–91

Telling patients their diagnoses [letter; comment] Freedberg AS. **Pharos** 1991 Fall;54(4):40. Comment on: Pharos 1991 Spring;54(2):42.

The healer's Achilles' heel. Greengold NL. **Pharos** 1991 Summer;54(3):37–40

Medicine and the quest for certainty. Gunderman RB. **Pharos** 1991 Summer;54(3):8–12

Bringing homophobia out of the closet: antigay bias within the patient–physician relationship [see comments] Kelly CE. **Pharos** 1992 Winter;55(1):2–8 (22 ref.). Comment in: Pharos 1992 Spring;55(2):44–5. Comment in: Pharos 1992 Spring;55(2):45.

On withholding information from patients [letter; comment] McFadden SD. **Pharos** 1991 Summer;54(3):47. Comment on: Pharos 1991 Spring;54(2):21–5. Comment on: Pharos 1991 Spring;54(2):42.

The physician in contemporary opera: three divergent approaches to the doctor–patient relationship. St. Louis EK. **Pharos** 1992 Spring;55(2):15–20

Looking for Mrs Brillo. Anderson EG. **Postgrad Med** 1992 May 15;91(7):29–31

The mayor of 34th street. Burke K. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Nov 1;90(6):125–6

A cautionary tale. Herman J. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jan; 91(1):173, 176

A bright spot in winter. Wassersug JD. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Dec;90(8):209, 211

A memorable lesson in orthopedics. Wragg LE. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Feb 15;91(3):43–4

Sudden infant death. Campbell M, et al. **Practitioner** 1991 Dec;235(1509):900–2, 905

A patient's request to change GPs. Cottrell P, et al. **Practitioner** 1992 Mar;236(1512):227–32

Breaking bad news. Davis H. **Practitioner** 1991 Jun; 235(1503):522, 524, 526

Improving consultation skills. Havelock P. **Practitioner** 1991 Jun;235(1503):495–8

HIV and AIDS. Values and norms. Singh S. **Practitioner** 1991 May;235(1502):432–5

What is truth in practice? Toon P. **Practitioner** 1991 May; 235(1502):401–2

The axiological dimension of psychiatric contact. Kokoszka A. **Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;54(4):404–12

Relationships with patients in oncology: can a clinician be a friend? Peteet JR, et al. **Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(3):223–9

On treating chronic, malignant, mental disorders: clinical theory heals our patients and ourselves [comment] Reiss D. **Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(1):1–3. Comment on: Psychiatry 1992 Feb;55(1):4–15. Comment on: Psychiatry 1992 Feb;55(1):16–21; discussion 22–7.

How and why do patients become more objective? Sterba compared with Strachey. Friedman L. **Psychoanal Q** 1992 Jan;61(1):1–17

Some vicissitudes of aggression in the interpretive process. Raphling DL. **Psychoanal Q** 1992 Jul;61(3):352–69

Evaluation of a brief psychological treatment for emotional disorders in primary care. Catalan J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov;21(4):1013–8

Dilemmas in psychiatry. Lewis A. **Psychol Med** 1991 Aug; 21(3):581–5

Diagnostic disclosure: a tale in two cultures. McDonald-Scott P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Feb; 22(1):147–57

Psychotherapists' attitudes toward observations of nonverbal communication in a greeting situation: I. Psychometrics of a questionnaire. Aström J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec; 69(3 Pt 1):963–75

Exploring the doctor–patient relationship reduces staff stress and enhances empathy when caring for AIDS patients. Battegay M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;56(3):167–73

Psychodynamic aspects of psychopharmacology in functional somatic complaints. Rosin U, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;56(3):129–34

A revolution in understanding: how ethics has transformed health care decision making: the role of patient education [letter] Blossom HJ, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Apr; 18(4):118

Case study. Case: L. R., 53-year-old woman—glaucoma. Carpenter-Mason B. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1987 Aug; 2(3):96–7

Whose life and whose death. Raphael B, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1987 Feb;2(1):22–9

Communicating risk information in medical practice. Conway JJ. **Radiographics** 1992 Jan;12(1):207–14 (18 ref.)

Stability of therapeutic alliance and its relationship to outcome in short-term inpatient psychiatric care. Hansson L, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Mar;20(1):45–50

Why do the O'Sheas consult so often? An exploration of complex family illness behaviour. Dowrick C. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Mar;34(5):491–7

The psychosocial review of systems. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Aug;35(3):261–9 (153 ref.)

The impact of family presence on the physician–cancer patient interaction. Labrecque MS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 33(11):1253–61

Health and illness behavior and patient–practitioner relationships. Mechanic D. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jun; 34(12):1345–50 (32 ref.)

Doctors' willingness to intervene in patients' drug and alcohol problems. Roche AM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 33(9):1053–61 (44 ref.)

Quantitative and qualitative approaches to the evaluation of the medical dialogue. Roter D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 May;34(10):1097–103 (22 ref.)

Verbal exchanges in medical interviews: concepts and measurement. Stiles WB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Aug; 35(3):347–55 (56 ref.)

Communicative styles and adaptations in physician–parent consultations. Street RL. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 May; 34(10):1155–63

Talking to patients with HIV disease [letter] Beebe DK. **South Med J** 1992 Jul;85(7):782

Futility. Benrubi GI. **South Med J** 1992 Mar;85(3):299–302

What to say to persons with HIV disease. Bruhn JG. **South Med J** 1991 Dec;84(12):1430–4

Is there a health care provider in the house? [editorial] Mabry RL. **South Med J** 1992 Mar;85(3):231

Gift of attention. Rodning CB. **South Med J** 1992 Apr; 85(4):403–6

Recognizing and managing the litigious patient. Kraushar MF. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul–Aug;37(1):54–6 (12 ref.)

Bridging troubles. Patient representatives aid physicians, too. Carlson R. **Tex Med** 1991 Sep;87(9):34–40

Personal choices—communication among physicians and patients when confronting critical illness. Fine RL. **Tex Med** 1991 Sep;87(9):76–82

Let's talk to our patients [letter] Gross GE. **Tex Med** 1992 Jan;88(1):9

Political and interpersonal aspects of ethics consultation. Frader JE. **Theor Med** 1992 Mar;13(1):31–44

Suing the stranger. Rothman D. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1991 Sep;13(3):263–72

The lost art [editorial] McCue H Jr. **Va Med Q** 1992 Summer; 119(3):186

Communicating bad news. Miranda J, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Jan;156(1):83–5

Durable power of attorney for health care [letter; comment] Purdy RJ. **West J Med** 1992 Jan;156(1):90. Comment on: West J Med 1991 Sep;155(3):263–8.

Disruptive medical patients. Forensically informed decision making. Sparr LF, et al. **West J Med** 1992 May; 156(5):501–6

Prior authorization a threat to doctor–patient bond [letter] Haymes A. **Wis Med J** 1991 Sep;90(9):506

The messages primary care physicians should convey to their patients about mammography. Brown HG. **Womens Health Issues** 1991 Winter;1(2):74–7

Abortion in nineteenth century America: a conflict between women and their physicians. King CR. **Womens Health Issues** 1992 Spring;2(1):32–9

Improving utilization of mammography screening in the physician's office practice. Payton CE. **Womens Health Issues** 1991 Winter;1(2):90–4

[Basic communication skills] Beran J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Oct 18;130(16–17):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comment on the article by B. Buzek: Psychological approaches in chronic and untreatable diseases] Honzák R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Dec 13;130(24–25):709–10 **(Cze)**

[The aggressive patient in the physician's office] Vyměťal J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Apr;57(2):82–4 **(Cze)**

[The request for an HIV-antigen test in clinical practice (letter)] van der Waal I. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Aug 10;135(32):1457 **(Dut)**

[Relations between the physician and the patient] Epivatianos P. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(2):61–6 **(Fre)**

[Patients' rights and the question of autonomy] Sabatini J. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(2):105–10 **(Fre)**

[Round table. Psychological and psychotherapeutic relation with patients with chronic paranoid delusion] **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Nov;149(9):749–50 **(Fre)**

[Informed consent and the physician–patient relations in thoracic oncology] Demoly P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 5;20(31):1487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The conditions of interpretation] Sullivan P. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1991;34(2):479–88; discussion 489–95 **(Fre)**

[Reciprocal responsibility: the case with asthma] Courteheuse C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Mar;112(3):235–8 **(Fre)**

[The physician–patient relation and patient rights] Martin J. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1991;101(9):1235–7 **(Fre)**

[Better listening, better information, better teaching. Lessons of our incompetence] Assal JP, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Feb 4;81(6):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Teaching the patient to comply with his treatment. A training course for physicians] Assal JP, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Feb 4;81(6):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Depression. The first meeting with the patient: key to the diagnostic and therapeutic process (interview)] Gosselin JY. **Union Med Can** 1991 Nov–Dec;120(6):470, 474–5 **(Fre)**

[Interprofessional cooperation in surgical medicine. When does the busy surgeon have time to reflect on his own problems? Thoughts during handwashing] Hempel K. **Chirurg** 1991 Oct;62(10):suppl 177–9 **(Ger)**

[An error? Consent for an AIDS test was obtained afterward] Hamm H. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Apr 20;110(11):18, 20 **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial aspects at the onset and in course of cancer] Sellschopp A. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Feb; 52(2):77–80 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethics of the physician] Huber JC. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(1):43–6 **(Ger)**

[Legal liability problems of the physician] Broglie MG. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 May;60(3):105–8 **(Ger)**

[Quality of life from the viewpoint of a general practitioner] Koslowski G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Communicating medicine—luxury or necessity?] Geisler LS. **Med Klin** 1992 May 15;87(5):274–7 **(Ger)**

[Integrated psychosomatic medicine (letter)] Krause WH. **Med Klin** 1991 Oct 15;86(10):550 **(Ger)**

[The disease or the patient—priorities in education and internal medicine general practice] van de Loo J. **Med Klin** 1992 May 15;87(5):231–5 **(Ger)**

[Artificial diseases (self-induced diseases)—a review] Eckhardt A. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Jul;63(7):409–15 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic approach to a case of simulated disorder with psychiatric symptoms] Herpertz S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 May;63(5):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuity—adjustment—autonomy—physician—patient—an overview of medical cultural philosophy in former East Germany] Belau D. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53 Suppl 3:203–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selected results of a study of family practice patient care] Dathe R, et al. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53 Suppl 3:224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic viewpoint and psychotherapeutic ethics—four imperatives] Von Schlippe A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Dec; 40(10):368–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The interpersonal alliance as the principle of psychoanalytic therapy] Krause R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Jul;46(7):588–612 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psychiatric patient in general practice] Baudiš P, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):110–4 **(Ger)**

[Crisis intervention in cases of attempted suicide] Döner K. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):157–62 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a therapeutic partnership understanding of schizophrenia as a sequela of recent concepts of etiology and changes in psychiatric contemporary theory] Böker W. **Psychiatr Prax** 1991 Nov;18(6):189–95 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[External supervision in psychiatry] Vollmoeller W. **Psychiatr Prax** 1991 Sep;18(5):173–7 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["You need a new heart". The problem of diagnostic disclosure from the viewpoint of the affected cardiologic patient] Bunzel B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Nov; 41(11):419–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stresses and interaction problems of physicians and nurses in the management of AIDS patients] Waldvogel B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 41(9–10):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responsibility and guilt from the psychiatric/psychotherapeutic viewpoint] Scharfetter C. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992;143(3):211–27 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doctor–patient relationship—its quality and possibilities for improvement] Langewitz W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 28;122(13):475–80 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does internal medicine still exist today?] Kochsiek K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:XXIII–XXXI **(Ger)**

[Importance of the physician–patient relation in patient compliance] Meise U, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(9):267–71 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Illness, anxiety and the physician. An example from neurology and neurorehabilitation] Barolin GS. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(22):512–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cancer patient in science and society] Günther H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(22):2 p. following 518

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Short definitions of medical ethics concepts. Part 14] Meran JG. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(16):1 p. preceding 365 (Ger)
[The dialogue principle in medical management] Petersen P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(14):2 p. following 320 (Ger)
[Medical ethics, patient ethics and pluralistic society] Sass HM. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(16):3 p. following 364 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Bochum worksheet for the ethical practice of medicine] Sass HM, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(18–19):1 p. following 418 (Ger)
[Standard ethical principles in differential ethics] Sass HM. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(18–19):2 p. following 418 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical survey: concepts for the education of cancer patients] Berndt H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Jul 10;85(13):615–20 (Ger)
[Symptom portrayal and initial therapeutic relationship of female and male patients in the initial psychoanalytic interview] Grande T, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(1):31–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The personality of the psychotherapist and its contribution to the treatment process] Kächele H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(3):227–39 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis in the conflict between science, subjectivity of the researcher and therapeutic creativity] Triebel A. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The medical computer as a diagnostic aid in joint pain—attitude of patients and results] Schewe S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;50(4):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The medical and insurance technical part of expert assessment] Debrunner HU. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1992;85(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The problematic physician–patient encounter] Steinmetz D. **Harefuah** 1992 Mar 15;122(6):357–9, 407 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Medical malpractice in Israel court judgements and defensive medicine: is it possible to restore trust between patients and physicians? Part II. Defensive medicine] Tsur M. **Harefuah** 1991 Aug;121(3–4):98–103 (22 ref.) (Heb)
[Doctor–patient relationship in the process of expert testimony] Zolnay L. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986; 36(2):328–30 (Hun)
[The surgeon and the terminal patient] Salomone F. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 15;47(5):241–3 (Ita)
[Neuropsychiatric approach to a child with spinal muscular atrophy. A study of relational problems] Balottin U, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Oct;43(10):631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The physician facing a diagnosis of bad prognosis. Considerations on the moment of certain mental discomfort (editorial)] Parisio C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 May; 83(5):505–8 (Ita)
[Anticipatory anxiety and interpersonal relations with the radiologist of patients undergoing diagnostic imaging] Tamburrini O, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 May; 83(5):509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Informed consent in orthopaedic medicine—in search of better relationships between the doctor and patient (published erratum appears in Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Oct;65(10):preceding Table of Contents)] Gomibuchi R. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 65(9):788–96 (Jpn)
[National customs and self criticism] Nylenna M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 10;112(10):1259 (Nor)
[Personalized concepts of the individual and a method of approach to the psychiatric patient] Bukowska I, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):80–5 (Pol)
[Psychotherapy and the patient] Kwiatkowska GE. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Jan–Feb;25(1):70–4 (Pol)
[AIDS-related ethical problems. A psychiatric aspect] Nasierowski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):99–101 (Pol)
[Deontological problems of child psychiatry] Rydzyński Z, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):148–50 (0 ref.) (Pol)
[The technic for research on the preferential relationship between the chronic patient and the physician] Teodorescu MC. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1990 Oct–Dec; 94(3–4):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Empathic psychotherapy] Egorov BE. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Actual ethical problems of present-day psychiatry] Polishchuk IuI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(8):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical interview] Albaiges i Sans L. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Jan;8(1):40, 42–4, 46–7 (10 ref.) (Spa)
[Opinions: the doctor/patient relation (editorial)] Berlin A. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Apr 15;9(6):283–4 (Spa)
[The physician as communicator: the word as future?] Tous Olagorta JA. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Nov;8(10):809–14 (Spa)
[The oncologic patient and the gynecologist] Dexeus JM. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1991;12(6):483–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical relationship (editorial)] Gracia D. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun;191(2):61–3 (Spa)
[General practitioners of a rural community (letter)] González Vega WL. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Apr;118(4):463–4 (Spa)
[Relations of the physician and his patients in today's medicine: background and perspectives] Valdivieso V. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jun;118(6):686–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Physician–patient relations in the outpatient clinic of primary health care units] Cuevas-Urióstegui ML, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1991 Nov–Dec;33(6):576–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A study of physician–patient discussions on habits of life. Physicians should receive training in interviewing methods] Arborelius E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Mar 25; 89(13):1089–90 (Swe)
[Doctors' dilemma: loyal to both colleagues and patients] Fichtelius KE. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Feb 26;89(9):675–6 (Swe)
[To describe one's problem for the doctor] Westerlund A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 16;88(42):3474 (Swe)

PHYSICIAN PAYMENT REVIEW COMMISSION

RBRVS: Boris Yeltsin, we need you [letter] Marshall M Jr. **Pa Med** 1991 Oct;94(10):10

PHYSICIAN REFUSAL TO TREAT see **REFUSAL TO TREAT**

PHYSICIAN SHORTAGE AREA see **MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED AREA**

PHYSICIANS

Semantic structures and diagnostic thinking of experts and novices. Bordage G, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Sep;66(9 Suppl):S70–2
Physicians as human engineers [letter] Brinker RA. **Acad Med** 1991 Nov;66(11):680
Framing bias among expert and novice physicians. Christensen C, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Sep;66(9 Suppl):S76–8
Medical oaths [letter; comment] Halperin EC. **Acad Med** 1992 Apr;67(4):252–3. Comment on: Acad Med 1991 Oct;66(10):622–4.
The characteristics of early diagnostic hypotheses generated by physicians (experts) and students (novices) at one medical school. Sisson JC, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Oct; 66(10):607–12
A physician's death presumably related to torture. Difficulties of medico–legal expertise. Lery N, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1984;34:203–6
Physicians are different. Summer GL. **Ala Med** 1992 Jan; 61(7):2–3
Latex allergy: another occupational risk for physicians [editorial] Settipane GA. **Allergy Proc** 1992 Mar–Apr; 13(2):79
Euthanasia and assisted suicide: how should physicians respond? Reichel W, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Sep; 46(3):689–91
Less money for doctors in the future? [letter] Omoigui N. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):133–4
Comparison of delay times to hospital presentation for physicians and nonphysicians with acute myocardial infarction. Ridker PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 1; 70(1):10–3
What medical students are asking [editorial] Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;68(11):1260–1
A survey of the opinions of obesity experts on the causes and treatment of obesity. Bray GA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1 Suppl):151S–154S
Evaluating acute hand injuries in the emergency department: a comparison of physicians with varying postgraduate training backgrounds. St Louis Emergency Physicians' Association Research Group. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Mar; 10(2):110–4
In the best tradition, physicians volunteer [editorial; comment] Rogers AI. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep; 87(9):1071. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Sep;87(9):1102–11.
Reporting of adverse drug reactions and physician liability. Witmer DR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Mar;49(3):538, 544
Pennsylvania Superior Court—AIDS: disclosure of physician's HIV status—in re Milton S. Hershey Medical Center. **Am J Law Med** 1991;17(4):472–3
Diagnosis and treatment of outpatient insomnia by psychiatric and nonpsychiatric physicians. Shorr RI, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jul;93(1):78–82
Must we negotiate? [letter; comment] Reeves K. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Jan;92(1):18. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1991 Jun;91(6):32–6.
Latex anaphylaxis in an obstetrics and gynecology physician. Chen MD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar; 166(3):968–9
The Green Bay cesarean section study. II. The physician factor as a determinant of cesarean birth rates for failed labor. DeMott RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun; 166(6 Pt 1):1799–806; discussion 1806–10
Different perspectives of inventory management among physicians and hospital administrators [editorial] Sussman L, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jul;164(1):1–2; discussion 3
How to work with physicians. Timmerman S. **Am Pharm** 1992 Feb;NS32(2):39–40
Gordon Arthur Ransome Oration: "From spitfire summer to Europe reborn—1940–1990". Pike M. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Nov;19(6):866–71
Physicians' attitudes toward oral anticoagulants and antiplatelet agents for stroke prevention in elderly patients with atrial fibrillation. Kutner M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Oct;151(10):1950–3
AMA OKs physician self-referral with stipulations [news] Foreman J. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;110(8):1058
Locums—professional colleagues or industrialised employees? [editorial] Clearihan L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Dec;20(12):1693
The long and the short and the tall. Colquhoun JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Aug;21(8):1172–3
Medical writing. A beginner's guide. Saltman D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 May;21(5):633–6
Guidelines for doctors with HIV infection [letter; comment] BMJ 1991 Oct 19;303(6808):990–1. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Sep 28;303(6805):784.
Guidelines for doctors with HIV infection [letter; comment] [see comments] Cook L. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):580–1. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Aug 10;303(6798):325–6. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Sep 28;303(6805):784.
Zidovudine after occupational exposure to HIV [letter] De Wind CM. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 30;303(6814):1404
Incidents involving exposure to blood [letter; comment] Donnelly PD, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 6;304(6840):1507. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Apr 11;304(6832):949–51.
Guidelines for doctors with HIV infection [letter; comment] [see comments] Erskine JA. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 28; 303(6805):784. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):580–1. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Oct 19;303(6808):990–1.
Physicians for Human Rights (UK) [editorial] Hall P. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 21–28;303(6817):1562–3
What now for IPPNW? [letter; comment] Holdstock D. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 24;303(6800):471. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jul 20;303(6795):145–6.
Infection precautions reduce physician exposure and risk [news] **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Apr;83(4):174–5
PAAC challenges AMA/ADA sanctions against HIV-infected healthcare workers. Physicians Association for AIDS Care [news] **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Apr; 83(4):172
Chemical sensitivity in physicians. Rea WJ, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Sep;83(9):383–8 (44 ref.)
Prevention of endocarditis: communication between doctors and dentists. Buckingham JK, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Jun 6;172(11):414–5
Call for doctors to support tobacco advertising ban [letter; comment] **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Dec;46(6):364. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1991 Aug;46(2):77.
Doctors' working hours and the law. Korgaonkar G, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 May 6–19;47(9):691
User interactions with the PDQ cancer information system. Shaw DJ, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1992 Jan;80(1):29–35 (15 ref.)
Collegiality in history. Petro JA. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;68(2):286–91
Physical inactivity among physicians [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Nov 15;145(10):1195–6
Immigration of physicians [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Dec 1;145(11):1425, 1428
Canadian Medical Association Policy Summary: maintenance of competence. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jan 15; 146(2):264A–264B (Eng, Fre)
Physicians and pharmaceutical companies [letter; comment] Arkinstall WW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 1;146(3):327–8; discussion 332. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Oct 15;145(8):931–3.
There's nothing wrong with physician advertising, many observers say. Birenbaum R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jan 1;146(1):53–5
Taking care of business: MDs in search of management skills turning to MBA courses. Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Mar 1;146(5):743–7
Patients' right to die becoming major issue for MDs and MPs. Godley E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 15;146(4):608–10
After I looked south, the north didn't look so bad. Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):2040–3
Innovative approaches proving attractive to growing number of entrepreneurial MDs. Harrison P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Aug 15;147(4):512–3, 516–7
Physicians and pharmaceutical companies [letter; comment] Macgregor AJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 1;146(3):327; discussion 332. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Oct 15;145(8):931–3.
Ontario seeks solution to chronic shortages of francophone MDs. Martin M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jan 15; 146(2):254–60 (Eng, Fre)
Physicians and pharmaceutical companies [letter] Patterson AH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 1;146(3):328; discussion 332
CMA databank contains a wealth of information on MDs, practice patterns. Snidal L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 15;146(12):2241–3
Alberta college latest to tackle issue of physician-related sexual abuse. Williams LS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb

15;146(4):567–8
Health care policy for adults with congenital heart disease. The patient, the physician, and society [editorial] Garson A Jr. **Circulation** 1992 Sep;86(3):1030–2
The academic physician as spokesman and salesman. Guyda P. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Jun;15(3):291–2
Policy on HIV infected physicians adopted by CMS Board. **Colo Med** 1992 Jan;89(1):10–2
AIDS debate continues [news] **Colo Med** 1992 Mar;89(3):1 p. inside front cover
Emotion or science? [letter] Butler HG 3d. **Colo Med** 1991 Nov;88(11):333
Not so long ago [editorial; comment] Ayers WR. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 Jul;22(4):219–20. Comment on: Comput Biol Med 1992 Jul;22(4):221–6.
Analysis of physician questions in an ambulatory care setting. Cimino C, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1992 Aug;25(4):366–73
Doctoring: from art to engineering. Silverman WA. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1992 Apr;13(2):97–9
The role of adult physicians in the care of diabetic adolescents. Young R. **Diabet Med** 1992 Aug–Sep;9(7):676
Parental and professional estimates of self-care independence of children and adolescents with IDDM. Wysocki T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jan;15(1):43–52
Pharmacist–physician interaction: a battle of genes. Vree TB. **DICP** 1991 Oct;25(10):1132
The pharmaceutical physician—requirements for the position. Schmidt R. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(5):387–91
Smoking habits in medical students and physicians in Groningen, The Netherlands. Waalkens HJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):49–52
Intolerance of ambiguity and patient care [letter; comment] Crandall SJ. **Fam Med** 1992 Feb;24(2):101, 106. Comment on: Fam Med 1991 Aug;23(6):466–8.
Dual-doctor marriages: career development. Johnson CA, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;24(3):205–8
Time for thinking [letter; comment] Rogers JC. **Fam Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;24(3):186. Comment on: Fam Med 1992 Jan;24(1):17–8.
Symptoms and risk factors of Helicobacter pylori infection in a cohort of epidemiologists. Parsonnet J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan;102(1):41–6
Vested interests [letter; comment] Rodwin MA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Nov–Dec;21(6):43. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1990 Nov–Dec;20(6):33–5; discussion 33–5.
Caveat doctor! Tuberculosis in physicians. Frankel RI. **Hawaii Med J** 1991 Dec;50(12):414–5, 420
Factors affecting physician loyalty and exit: a longitudinal analysis of physician–hospital relationships. Burns LR, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1992 Apr;27(1):1–24
Infection control issues for critical care units: an overview and challenge—physician and nurse perspective [editorial] Cooper B, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Jul–Aug;21(4):317–9
Physician–laboratory interface in X-chromosome mapping. Caskey CT. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Oct 15;26(10):131–8, 141–2, 144 (9 ref.)
Whither our children? Weisse AB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb 15;27(2):152–4, 157
'Noncognitive' comes home to roost. Weisse AB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Mar 15;27(3):30, 39
"White coat" hypertension [letter] Spence JD. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2):219
Correlates of physician utilization of physical therapy. Anderson J, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Winter;8(1):10–9
Hanging loose. Schreiber MH. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jun; 24(6):507
'Code of civility' for attorneys, physicians. Kutzko D, et al. **Iowa Med** 1992 Jan;82(1):15–7
An interview with the president of the ISBA [interview] Reasoner C. **Iowa Med** 1992 Jan;82(1):19–20
Why do physicians fail to recognize and treat malnutrition in older persons? [editorial] Morley JE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Nov;39(11):1139–40
The family's will or the living will: patient self-determination in doubt [editorial; comment] Watts DT. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 May;40(5):533–4. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 May;40(5):471–5.
Patient's rights and doctor's rights: HIV-infected physicians and dentists on the cut edge. Isaacman SH. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Apr;92(4):477–84
Doctor traps [editorial] Abel L. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Jul; 89(2):76–7
HIV insurance available to physicians [news] **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1991 Jul;88(2):110–1
Remarks by Louis W. Sullivan, MD Secretary of Health and Human Services at the annual meeting of the Association for Academic Minority Physicians October 28, 1989, Washington, D.C. Sullivan LW. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1990;1(2):7–9
Association for Academic Minority Physicians. October 28, 1989. Thomson GE. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1990; 1(2):10–1
Perioperative consultation: the science and the art [editorial; comment] Lee TH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec; 3(6):679–81. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Dec;3(6):682–7.
Practical reasoning in medicine and the rise of clinical ethics. Rodeheffer JK. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Fall;1(3):187–92; discussion 193–4
STA distinguished lecture. Can technology education during medical school make better doctors? Kitz RJ. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jul;8(3):243–9
Investigational protocols and physician liability. Green AM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Jun;12(3):210–2
Physician satisfaction in a managed care environment. Schulz R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Mar;34(3):298–304
APLU. Brouillette JN. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 May; 79(5):337–8
A Christmas peril [editorial] Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;78(12):799–800
Sisyphus reincarnate [editorial] Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;79(1):11–2
Euthanasia and physician-assisted suicide [editorial] Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;79(3):149–50
More thoughts on bioethics. Conn JK. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;78(8):487–8
When a doctor plays judge. Isom DK. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;79(4):249–51
How the AMA represents you. Kahn CJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 May;79(5):329–30
Letter from the masked man. Moore CE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;79(7):449–50
Florida's response to the Physician's National Cholesterol Education Program. Schocken DD, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;79(2):112–6
Vicarious malpractice liability. Weekley AS Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;78(8):498–501
The effect of patient gender on the prevalence and recognition of alcoholism on a general medicine inpatient service. Dawson NV, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):38–45
Variation in physician opinion about scheduling of return visits for common ambulatory care conditions. Tobacman JK, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 May–Jun;7(3):312–6
The pursuit of happiness. Brand PW. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul;17(4):593–7
Relationship between blood pressure, as measured by a nurse, by a doctor and under basal conditions, and micro-albuminuria and left ventricular mass. de Blok K, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S106–7
Latest income-tax amendments for doctors. Lakhotia RN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;90(6):162
Is anybody out there? Travis RL. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;90(3):103
Survey of Louisiana physicians on communicable disease reporting. Ktsanes VK, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1991 Oct;143(10):27–8, 30–31
AMA provides AIDS guidelines for physicians [news] **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Jan;81(1):38
AIDS and HIV testing. Garner CD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Jan;81(1):8
On being a doctor at the year's beginning [editorial] Underwood CR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Jan;81(1):13–5
Medicaid income can be tax-deferred. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;33(8):285
Increased risk of multiple sclerosis among nurses and doctors [letter; comment] Shepherd DI. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):848–9. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 Oct;53(10):899–902.
The inefficiency of surgical masks for protection against droplet nuclei tuberculosis [letter] Charney W, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Sep;33(9):943–4
The medical video-archive of the Royal College of Physicians of London and the Oxford Polytechnic. Wolstenholme G. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jan; 26(1):103–6
The portrayal of the physician in non-medical literature—the one-track mind [editorial] Posen S. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Feb; 85(2):66–8
The portrayal of the physician in non-medical literature—the physician and his fee [editorial] Posen S. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jan;85(1):5–7
The portrayal of the physician in non-medical literature—the physician and his family [editorial] Posen S. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jun;85(6):314–7
The Sherlock Holmes paradigm—detectives and diagnosis: discussion paper. Wilbush J. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jun; 85(6):342–5
Reactive or pro-active medicine. Hawk JC 3d. **J S C Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;87(9):449
Medical research and physician responsibility. Errico TJ. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Dec;3(4):438
Conflicts of interest. Physician ownership of medical facilities. Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs, American Medical Association. **JAMA** 1992 May 6;267(17):2366–9
HIV-infected professionals, patient rights, and the 'switching dilemma'. Daniels N. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 11;267(10):1368–71
Of mugs and marketing: the Robin Hood solution [letter; comment] Kollisch DO. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 1;267(1):55. Comment on: JAMA 1991 May 8;265(18):2391–2.
Gifts to physicians from industry [letter] Noble RC. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 23–30;266(16):2221–2
Retired physicians are willing to work [letter] Rogers WB. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 16;266(15):2080–1
Physicians and funerals. Ryan SP. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 4; 267(9):1266
What do you think physicians and medical students should know about the relationship between religion and medicine? Schindler AM, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 4; 266(21):3065
A prospective study of plasma homocyst(e)ine and risk of myocardial infarction in US physicians. Stampfer MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 19;268(7):877–81
From the Congressional Office of Technology Assessment. Wolfe L. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 27;266(20):2808
With privilege comes responsibility. Anderson L. **Kans Med** 1991 Nov;92(11):272, 292
The misprescribing physician. Voth EA. **Kans Med** 1992 Mar; 93(3):82–3
Dying, doctors, and politics [news] [see comments] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1446–71. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):60. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):248.
Human rights in Sudan [letter] Sims AC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):557
HIV-positive doctors [letter] Watts GT. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1462–3
Relationship problems between doctors and paramedical professionals working in leprosy with reference to a possible solution. Premkumar R, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1992 Jun; 63(2):173–82
The Palmtop computer: medicine's new "peripheral brain". Cordell WH, et al. **MD Comput** 1992 Jul–Aug;9(4):264–8
Practice protocol for physicians with HIV [news] **Md Med J** 1991 Nov;40(11):979–80
Providers with HIV/AIDS—a new dilemma. Karker-Jennings K, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Jan;41(1):31–5
The physician as parent of patient [letter; comment] **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 6;156(1):71–2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Aug 5;155(3):186–7.
The physician as patient [letter; comment] [see comments] **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 7;155(7):500–1. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Aug 5;155(3):188–9. Comment in: Med J Aust 1991 Nov 18;155(10):728.
The physician as patient [letter; comment] Birrell J. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 18;155(10):728. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Oct 7;155(7):500–1.
Doctors and opera. Carmody J. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2–16; 155(11–12):783–4
Doctor versus laboratory notification of gonorrhoea in Western Australia [letter] Condon R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 4;156(9):662
Medicolegal aspects of benzodiazepine dependence. Duties and responsibilities of doctors. Edwards JG. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 18;156(10):733–7
1988 survey of career intentions of 1983 and 1984 Western Australian medical school graduates [letter] Fatovich BS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 2;156(5):363
Medical aspects of euthanasia [letter] Kuhse H. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 3;156(3):212–3
Underreporting of AIDS, New South Wales, 1988–1989. McAnulty JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 6;156(7):452–5
Medical aspects of euthanasia [letter; comment] Tracy GD. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 20;156(8):579–80. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 May 6;154(9):613–6.
AMA & MSMS co-sponsor HIV insurance program for physicians. **Mich Med** 1992 Feb;91(2):33
Physicians only for public health directors? [letter] Erikson JA. **Mich Med** 1992 Jun;91(6):7
"...More on this story, and tape at 10" [editorial] Thomas JR. **Mo Med** 1992 Apr;89(4):203–4
In appreciation of the special issue on women's health (October, 1991). **N C Med J** 1991 Dec;52(12):650
Physicians and the animal-rights movement [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 28;325(22):1580–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jun 6;324(23):1640–3.
When physicians treat their own families [letter] Bordin GM. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 26;326(13):895; discussion 895–6
Electronic data retrieval [letter] Nelson J. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 24;327(13):961; discussion 962
When physicians treat their own families [letter] Rosenbaum EE. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 26;326(13):895; discussion 895–6
Home care—new dimension in health care services. Lippman AJ. **N J Med** 1992 Jan;89(1):27–8
The physician's home—an act of grace [letter] Bloomfield RD. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Aug;91(8):364–5
Paradigm of a profession under siege [letter] Bloomfield RD. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Sep;91(9):408–9
The ultimate care givers [letter] Bloomfield RD. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Mar;92(3):116
Nonpayment for reports [letter] Nye EB. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 13;105(933):182–3
They just ain't gettin' it [editorial] Basler RS. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Aug;77(8):230
Physicians, gifts and the pharmaceutical industry. Uzych L. **Nebr Med J** 1991 Sep;76(9):311–2
Mortality in medicolegal deaths in Hyogo Prefecture (1986–88). Saijoh K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;46(5):958–65
The role of selection bias in comparing cesarean birth rates between physician and midwifery management. Chambliss LR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;80(2):161–5
Most radical medical changes will be in how practitioners are compensated. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Feb; 61(2):30
The euthanasia and physician-assisted suicide debate: issues for nursing. Coyle N. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Aug;19(7 Suppl):41–6
State Medical Board considering HIV/HBV policy. **Pa Med** 1992 Jan;95(1):20
The new occupational exposure rules: critical to physicians. **Pa Med** 1992 Feb;95(2):38–9

Plans proceed to publish physician-specific data. Malcolm JA Jr. **Pa Med** 1992 Jun;95(6):18–9

We are not the cause of soaring costs [editorial] Mills JW. **Pa Med** 1991 Nov;94(11):12

Dealing with stress in the physician's marriage. Ziegler PP. **Pa Med** 1992 Jun;95(6):38–41

A pediatrician's view. Conflict of interest [editorial] Hoekelman RA. **Pediatr Ann** 1991 Jul;20(7):345–6

Physicians' interactions with pharmaceutical companies [letter] Procopio L. **Pediatrics** 1992 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):281–2

Psychosocial problems during child health supervision visits: eliciting, then what? Sharp L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr; 89(4 Pt 1):619–23

Therapeutic decision making of physicians. Denig P, et al. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Feb 21;14(1):9–15 (57 ref.)

"You have a good sense of humor. You should be a doctor". Barnes RH. **Pharos** 1991 Fall;54(4):27–9

The wounds of the bull [letter; comment] McCarty T. **Pharos** 1991 Summer;54(3):45–6. Comment on: Pharos 1991 Winter;54(1):17–8.

On needle sticks and other metaphors. Salomon B. **Pharos** 1991 Summer;54(3):36

The team physician. Howe WB. **Prim Care** 1991 Dec; 18(4):763–75

Physicians and the Peer Review Organization review. Gosfield AG. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1986 May;1(2):30–7

Doctors, Drug Companies and Gifts: some local views [comment] **R I Med** 1992 Mar;75(3):157–60. Comment on: R I Med J 1991 Dec;74(12):603–10.

Smoking and prevention [letter; comment] Kawane H. **Respir Med** 1991 Nov;85(6):546. Comment on: Respir Med 1991 May;85(3):179–83.

Problem of objective performance assessment of primary health care physicians. Wasyluk JS, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1991 Dec;9(4):276–80

"A common geography of the mind": physicians in AIDS literature. Cady J. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Mar;12(1):70–4

Doctor vector. Goldblatt D, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Mar; 12(1):75–82

Reflections from the storming Desert Storm [letter] Habel MB. **South Med J** 1991 Nov;84(11):1414–5

Who will heal the healers? [editorial] Mabry RL. **South Med J** 1992 Sep;85(9):866

Dying professional courtesy [letter] Parson BJ. **South Med J** 1992 Sep;85(9):930–1

Physician-executives past, present, and future. Smallwood KG, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Aug;85(8):840–4 (20 ref.)

Evaluation of a physician education intervention to improve primary care for low-back pain. I. Impact on physicians. Cherkin D, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct;16(10):1168–72

Selection process for surgeons in the Asymptomatic Carotid Atherosclerosis Study [see comments] Moore WS, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Nov;22(11):1353–7. Comment in: Stroke 1992 May;23(5):781.

Job and life satisfaction among remote physicians in Taiwan. Lee MC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul; 90(7):681–7

Retired physicians face barriers [letter] Bain RM. **Tex Med** 1992 May;88(5):10

Speaking of Medicaid hassles... [letter; comment] Frankel G. **Tex Med** 1991 Aug;87(8):6–7. Comment on: Tex Med 1991 May;87(5):24–5.

The hazards of mandatory HIV testing of physicians [letter; comment] Gustafson PR. **Tex Med** 1991 Aug;87(8):7. Comment on: Tex Med 1991 May;87(5):36–46.

HIV-1 testing not covered [letter] [see comments] Pohl DR. **Tex Med** 1991 Nov;87(11):6. Comment in: Tex Med 1992 Feb;88(2):9.

Physician writers--writer physicians. Opre B, et al. **Ther Hung** 1991;39(4):196–7

Health behavior and experiences of physicians. Results of a survey of Palo Alto Medical Clinic physicians [see comments] Bortz WM 2d. **West J Med** 1992 Jan;156(1):50–1 (12 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1992 Apr;156(4):437.

How important is a name? [letter] Englund PM. **West J Med** 1992 Mar;156(3):322–3

Mistreatment of gay medical students [letter; comment] Fikar CR. **West J Med** 1992 Jan;156(1):88. Comment on: West J Med 1991 Aug;155(2):140–5.

The suffering of dying doctors [letter; comment] French AP. **West J Med** 1992 Apr;156(4):437. Comment on: West J Med 1992 Jan;156(1):50–1.

Physicians and the human immunodeficiency virus [editorial] Volbending PA. **West J Med** 1991 Nov;155(5):540–1

News you need on Medicare. **Wis Med J** 1991 Nov; 90(11):639–40

Physicians, pinstripes, and prevention: Wisconsin data. Casanova JE, et al. **Wis Med J** 1992 Feb;91(2):73–4

An enemy in the mirror [editorial] Lamont JH. **Wis Med J** 1992 Feb;91(2):63–4

[A study about the desirable characteristics of the qualified physicians: the application of Delphi method] Lo HW, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 8(3):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A physician-staffed heart ambulance in a rural district. A 1-year trial] Garde K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 2; 153(36):2477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The HIV-positive surgeon (letter)] Milfeldt M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jun 15;154(25):1794 **(Dan)**

[Physician and pharmaceutical industry. I. Along the royal road or via Royal Class? (letter)] Kingma JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 22;136(8):385–6 **(Dut)**

[Physician and pharmaceutical industry. I. Along the royal road or via Royal Class?] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jan 4;136(1):13–6 (55 ref.) **(Dut)**

[The victim's profession demonstrated by the means of suicide] da Costa JP, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989; 39(2):233–4 **(Fre)**

[Attitudes of physicians of the city of Murcia toward death and terminal-stage patients] Pacheco R, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(2):81–9 **(Fre)**

[Successful physicians] Guth P. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Dec;175(9):1403–8 **(Fre)**

[Hypertension associated with diabetes: inquiry into the attitudes and behaviors of French physicians] Passa P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992;18(2 Pt 2):170–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The physician facing health cost increase] Rüedi B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Apr;112(4):383–4 **(Fre)**

[Latex proteins as the trigger of respiratory and systemic allergies] Baur X, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 21;117(34):1269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medicine and language--communication and history] Ruff PW. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Dec 27;85(24):1175–8 **(Ger)**

[Paying visits to our new colleagues at a new place of employment (letter)] Hankiss J. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Sep 29; 132(39):2181–2 **(Hun)**

[A study of mortality among male physicians in Chiba prefecture] Shima M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Mar;39(3):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physicians' assessment of laboratory interpretive reporting system] Inoue Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jun;Suppl 93:37–47 **(Jpn)**

[Norwegian military physicians] Dobloug I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 10;112(7):938–40 **(Nor)**

[Health services for physicians in Rogaland. A questionnaire study] Haga E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Dec 10;111(30):3625–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Medical and nursing leadership in hospitals. Tasks and experiences] Johansen TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 10;112(4):518–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Physicians and leeches--and traces in words] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Dec 10;111(30):3667–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Health services for physicians--why and how? (editorial)] Rutle O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Dec 10; 111(30):3604–5 **(Nor)**

[Elderly physicians are discriminated against (letter)] Stavem P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 30;112(14):1867 **(Nor)**

[Euthanasia and the physician] Martins AG. **Acta Med Port** 1991 May-Jun;4(3):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Theoretical perspectives on medicine and the medical profession: an anthropological approach] Queiroz M de S. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Aug;25(4):318–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A life style study of epidemiological health station physicians in the Dagestan ASSR] Atarian SV. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Nov; (11):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Health status of physicians] Nizamov IG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(12):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Yugoslavia: oppression of physicians in Kosovo] Dobreci S. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 Jul-Aug;113(7–8):290 **(Scr)**

[Effect of follow-up offer versus counseling alone in a sample of dissonant smokers. Evaluation of the influence of the tobacco habit of health professionals in this intervention] Córdoba García R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 May; 7(5):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A comparative study on drug utilization in primary care depending on the professionals and family consumers] Sáenz MC, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Mar;7(3):206–8, 210 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nurses: current impact on the physician and the patient] Ayala AR. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Nov-Dec;127(6):515–20 **(Spa)**

[Knowledge on nutrition among medical residents] Casanueva E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Jul-Sep; 43(3):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tobacco consumption in a group of physicians of the V Valparaiso Region (Chile)] Alonso C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Aug;117(8):867–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The risk of transmission is higher for the physician than for the patient] Bergström L. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 23; 88(43):3547 **(Swe)**

[Physicians and writers in Scandinavia. Paal-Helge Haugen--the literary composer] Böttiger LE. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Feb 12;89(7):494–6 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Comparing urban and rural physicians. Miller ME, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1991 Winter;10(4):243–53

ECONOMICS

A cost-effectiveness analysis of three staffing models for the delivery of low-risk prenatal care. Graveley EA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb;82(2):180–4

Trends in physician income [news] Foreman J. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;110(2):178

Physicians provide $6.8 billion in charity care. Foreman J. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;110(9):1211

More on pay and play physician contribution to health care reform. Marvel JP Jr. **Del Med J** 1992 Apr;64(4):253–4

The hidden costs of market-based health care reform. Fins JJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 May-Jun;22(3):6

Trends in physician income. Pope GC, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1992 Spring;11(1):181–93

Physician response to the United Mine Workers' cost-sharing program: the other side of the coin. Fahs MC. **Health Serv Res** 1992 Apr;27(1):25–45

International comparisons of physicians' salaries. Leigh JP. **Int J Health Serv** 1992;22(2):217–20

Mammon and medicine [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1067–8

The doc and the dough [letter] Bleich HL. **MD Comput** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(5):282–3

Physician reimbursement under Medicaid. Lee PR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 2):778–80

Medicaid changes mean higher physician payments. **Tex Med** 1991 Nov;87(11):30–1

Do physicians make too much money? Curzer HJ. **Theor Med** 1992 Mar;13(1):45–65

[Possible ways of improving economic mechanisms in public health] Mukhamadiev RO. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 107(6):5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION see EDUCATION, MEDICAL

HISTORY

Remembering Paris: memory and the American disciples of French medicine in the nineteenth century. Warner JH. **Bull Hist Med** 1991 Fall;65(3):301–25

Medical biographies exhibit at the Pearson Museum. Mason B. **Caduceus** 1992 Spring;8(1):54–5

Dietetic and pharmacological therapy: a dilemma among fourteenth-century Jewish practitioners in the Montpellier area. Garcia-Ballester L. **Clio Med** 1991;22:23–37

Science, healing, and the physician's identity: a problem of professional character in nineteenth-century America. Warner JH. **Clio Med** 1991;22:65–88

The origins of the government's doctors in Scotland. Macdonald IS. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1991 Mar;49(2):118–35

Samuel Fuller of Plymouth plantation: a 'skillful physician' or 'quacksalver'? Gevitz N. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1992 Jan;47(1):29–48

Stains on the caring mantle. Doctors in aboriginal Australia have a history. Hunter EM. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2–16; 155(11–12):779–83

The practice of medicine in Nebraska prior to statehood. Ruigh JK. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Mar;77(3):52–6

"Half a loaf is better than no bread": public health nurses and physicians in Ontario, 1920–1925. Stuart M. **Nurs Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;41(1):21–7

Our saintly legacy [editorial] Aronson SM. **R I Med J** 1991 Aug;74(8):350–1

The doctors and the Constitution. Miller JM. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Sep;173(3):240–2

Developments in medicine and medical research in the Caribbean (1492–1992). Fraser HS. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Jun;41(2):49–52

[Poet-physicians in German literature] Perels C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Dec 17;80(51):1430–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The physician and author. On the participation of physicians in late middle age publishing] Schnell B. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1991;75(1):44–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conspiratory activities of physicians in the Nervous Diseases Department of the Cracow Hospital of Brothers of Mercy during the Nazi occupation] Gaertner H. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 May-Aug;24(3–4):223–33 **(Pol)**

[The medical community of Bashkiria, Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan during World War II] Subkhankulova VR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul;(7):79–82 **(Rus)**

[New information about physicians among the acquaintances of M. Iu. Lermontov (for the 150th anniversary of death of the great Russian poet)] Nakhapetov BA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;69(11):119–22 **(Rus)**

[Military physician A.A. Shchepinskii] Arkhangel'skii GV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(9):74–6 **(Rus)**

[Founders of medical science and health services in Subotica 1792–1991] Libman E. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(3–4):180–4 **(Scr)**

[Physicians and writers in Scandinavia. Emil Aarestrup--poet of love and death] Böttiger LE. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jan 29;89(5):314–5 **(Swe)**

[The physician Linné. A far-seeing observer--the first practitioner of occupational medicine in Sweden] Leander G. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Feb 5;89(6):403–6 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The Ethics Reform Act's strain on academic medicine and the VA. Asch DA, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Apr;67(4):248–9

Physician actions do not excuse nursing negligence. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1992 Apr;55(4):965–7

Doctors' liability for manslaughter. Korgaonkar G, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jan 23–Feb 4;47(2):147

Doctors, confidentiality and the law. Korgaonkar G, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jul 1–28;48(2):124–6

When a doctor plays judge. Isom DK. **Del Med J** 1992 Apr; 64(4):275–8
American Bar Association. Commission on Legal Problems of the Elderly. **Issues Law Med** 1992 Summer;8(1):117–23
Beverly Hills Bar Association report to the House of Delegates. **Issues Law Med** 1992 Summer;8(1):115–6
Physician medical records patient access revisited. Mitchell MW. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1991 Jul;88(2):89–90
Consumer Protection Act and doctors [letter] **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;89(11):319–20
Prosecution or persecution? Nunnelley PP. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;89(7):311–2
Fraud by physicians against Medicaid [see comments] Jesilow P, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 18;266(23):3318–22. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Dec 18;266(23):3338. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Apr 15;267(15):2037.
Good intentions do pave road to safe harbors, but taking contravention avenues remains risky [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 6;266(17):2330, 2335
Despite some overlap, ethical and legal issues of physician self-referral remain distinct [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 6;266(17):2335
Professionalism at its worst [editorial; comment] Todd JS. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 18;266(23):3338. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Dec 18;266(23):3318–22.
Prescription precautions. Avoid the pitfalls and reduce liability. **Ohio Med** 1991 Aug;87(8):401, 403
Medicare fee schedule holds bad news for most physicians. **Ohio Med** 1991 Aug;87(8):393, 395
OSMA's AIDS proposals. **Ohio Med** 1991 Aug;87(8):385
Will Ohio physicians be mandated to reveal HIV-positive tests? **Ohio Med** 1991 Aug;87(8):383–4
House considers Medicaid assessment. **Ohio Med** 1991 Aug; 87(8):386–7
Anti-kickback rules place physicians in unsettled waters. Carder EB, et al. **Pa Med** 1991 Sep;94(9):30–3
A physician's exposure to defamation. Mandell WJ. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1992 Spring;7(1):30–3
Final safe harbor regs bear down on MD-investment referrals. Gray A. **Va Med Q** 1991 Fall;118(4):213
[The physician-consultant of mutual insurers and bodily injury] Falez F. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(3):75–93 **(Fre)**
[Duties of a hospital admissions physician when hospital is filled beyond capacity] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 18;116(42):1610–1 **(Ger)**
[The consideration of physicians in practice in the classification of senior physicians according to the Federal Employees Collective Wage Agreement. The judgement of the Wupperthal Labor Court of 24 January 1990] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 31;117(5):192–3 **(Ger)**
[The informing of other physicians of an HIV finding] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 24;117(17):678–9 **(Ger)**
[Administration of infusions by patient care personnel] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jun 19;117(25):1000–2 **(Ger)**
[The participation of the physician coworkers in the liquidation proceeds of the chief physician from an outpatient clinic. The judgement of the Federal Labor Court of 27 November 1991] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 14;117(33):1256–8 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The challenge to health insurers. 'Medicina nusquam non est' (medicine is universal): VI. Hetsko CM. **Wis Med J** 1991 Nov;90(11):615–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Collaboration between nurses and physicians: no longer a choice. Fagin CM. **Acad Med** 1992 May;67(5):295–303 (24 ref.)
Controlled trial using computerized feedback to improve physicians' diagnostic judgments. Poses RM, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 May;67(5):345–7
Comparing the resource use of sympathetic and empathetic physicians. Yarnold PR, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Nov; 66(11):709–10
Life after medicine. Hand SD. **Ala Med** 1992 Mar;61(9):12, 15–8
How the relative value scale could save medicine. Orient JM. **Ala Med** 1991 Oct;61(4):15, 17
Malpractice lawsuits and paranoia [letter] DeWitt DE. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jul;46(1):45, 48, 54
Diary from a week in practice. Larimore WL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jan;45(1):110, 112
Physician assessment of patient motivation: influence on disposition for follow-up care. McArtor RE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 May-Jun;8(3):147–9
Physicians' attitudes toward preventive care services: a seven-year prospective cohort study. Scott CS, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;8(4):241–8
Smoking rates among Rhode Island physicians: achieving a smoke-free society. Scott HD, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;8(2):86–90
Professional relationships between midwives and physicians: collaboration or conflict? Baldwin LM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb;82(2):262–4
Physician and infection control practitioner HIV/AIDS reporting characteristics. Jones JL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jun;82(6):889–91
Let's not "blame the victim"--exercise does protect against heart disease [letter; comment] Lee JM. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Dec;81(12):1678–9. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Oct;80(10):1186–7.
Fairness in physician reimbursement [letter] Mejia P. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):616
Reporting alcohol-impaired drivers: results from a national survey of emergency physicians. Chang G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;21(3):284–90
Factors associated with career longevity in residency-trained emergency physicians. Hall KN, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;21(3):291–7
From the eye of the storm, with the eyes of a physician. Aoun H. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Feb 15;116(4):335–8
Disconnecting a ventilator at the request of a patient who knows he will then die: the doctor's anguish. Edwards MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 1;117(3):254–6
The ER incident. Hill TE. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 15; 116(10):867–8
Examined at forty. Lewis SM. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Sep 1;117(5):433–5
Empathy: can it be taught? [letter] Seligman SJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 15;117(8):701
The laying on of hands. Weinberg RB. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 1;117(1):83–4
A stress management workshop improves residents' coping skills. McCue JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Nov; 151(11):2273–7
Implementation of advance directives. For physicians, a legal dilemma becomes an ethical imperative [comment] McIntyre KM. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 May;152(5):925–9. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 May;152(5):954–9.
The view of surgery from space. Wheeler HB. **Arch Surg** 1992 May;127(5):511–5
Reliability and validity of the Work-Related Strain Inventory among health professionals. Revicki DA, et al. **Behav Med** 1991 Fall;17(3):111–20
Female physicians outscore male physicians and the general public on Type A scales in Denmark. Smith DF, et al. **Behav Med** 1991–92 Winter;17(4):184–9
Sexual contact in the doctor-patient relationship in The Netherlands [see comments] Wilbers D, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 13;304(6841):1531–4. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jun 13;304(6841):1519–20.
What patients think of the way their doctor dresses [letter; comment] Syme D. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Oct;41(351):436 . Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Jul;41(348):270, 275–8.
Evidence of stress throughout the profession [letter; comment] **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jun 3–16;47(11):846. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Mar 18–31;47(6):452–64.
Presenting a talk at an academic meeting. Guthrie E. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jan 9–22;47(1):54–5
Predisposition to emotional distress and psychiatric illness amongst doctors: the role of unconscious and experiential factors. Johnson WD. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Dec;64 (Pt 4):317–29 (64 ref.)
Special report on Quebec creates controversy [letter; comment] **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 15;145(8):917–20. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Aug 15;145(4):329–32.
Special report on Quebec creates controversy [letter; comment] Feldman P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jan 15;146(2):99–101. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Aug 15;145(4):329–32.
Ten years of AIDS [letter; comment] Gutowski WD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 15;146(10):1694. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 1;146(3):378–80.
Is emergency medicine a specialty? Quebec MDs disagree over controversial issue. Martin M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 1;146(9):1632–6
Doctors, depression and physicians' inner landscape of fear. Morrant C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Mar 15;146(6):1050–1, 1054–6
Doctors are at risk if they fail to complete patients' forms promptly, insurance MD warns. Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Apr 1;146(7):1229–31
Maternal parenting stress in physicians' families. Olsen RD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Oct;30(10):586–90
American physicians consider euthanasia [editorial] Hastillo A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 May;20(5):566–8
Human experience in space. Carr GP. **Cutis** 1991 Oct; 48(4):289–90
HIV disease: educational needs of Oregon family physicians. Darr MS, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Jan;24(1):21–3
Behavioral science education in family medicine: a survey of behavioral science educators and family physicians. Longlett S, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Jan;24(1):28–35
Voices from family medicine: Lynn Carmichael. Ventres WB, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Jan;24(1):53–7
Reasons for encounter and diagnosed health problems: convergence between doctors and patients. Britt H, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;9(2):191–4
Do physicians care about patients with dysphagia? A study on confirming communication. Gustafsson B, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;9(2):203–9
Uncertainty and the shaping of medical decisions. Beresford EB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Jul-Aug;21(4):6–11
Is consent useful when resuscitation isn't? Scofield GR. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Nov-Dec;21(6):28–36
State hospitals in the 1950s [letter; comment] Zusman J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;42(11):1173–4. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 Jun;42(6):593–7.
Our little secret. Berczeller PH. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Apr 15;27(4):201–2
The shield of invulnerability. Laster L. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb 15;27(2):29–30
Physicians' attitudes toward hospital ethics committees. Finkenbine R, et al. **Indiana Med** 1991 Nov;84(11):804–7
Promoting behavioural medicine services in cardiology among physicians in Chile. Garcia J, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1991;14(4):350–3
Coping with stress--physicians share their secrets. **Iowa Med** 1992 Feb;82(2):62–4
Legislative process is an eye-opener for young physician. Hoppa M. **Iowa Med** 1991 Dec;81(12):521–2
The Report of the Dutch Governmental Committee on Euthanasia. Fenigsen R. **Issues Law Med** 1991 Winter; 7(3):339–44
Physicians' attitudes toward assisted suicide in AIDS. Slome L, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(7):712–8
Commentary: thoughts of a gay pediatrician. Fikar CR. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 May;13(3):237–8
Reflections of an "AIDS doctor" [editorial] Carmichael JK. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Nov-Dec;4(6):473–4
Can physicians be induced to resume obstetric practice? [see comments] Greer T, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):407–12. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):440–4.
Will family physicians really return to obstetrics if malpractice insurance premiums decline? [see comments] Nesbitt TS, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jul-Aug; 5(4):413–8. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):440–4.
The physician's decision to use tube feedings: the role of the family, the living will, and the Cruzan decision [see comments] Ely JW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 May; 40(5):471–5. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 May;40(5):533–4.
Dual-doctor marriages: the British experience. Johnson CA, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1991 Sep-Oct;46(5):155–9, 163
Observations of a physician/patient [letter] **J Cancer Educ** 1991;6(2):105–7
The influence of patient and physician gender on prescription of psychotropic drugs. Morabia A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Feb;45(2):111–6
Burnout in oncology--physician heal thyself [editorial; comment] Abeloff MD. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;9(10):1721–2 . Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct;9(10):1916–20.
Burnout syndrome in the practice of oncology: results of a random survey of 1,000 oncologists [see comments] Whippen DA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;9(10):1916–20 . Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct;9(10):1721–2. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Feb;10(2):346.
When life is in overtime: are we spectators, coaches, or players? Hazzard WR. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Nov-Dec; 6(6):583–4
Alumni perspectives comparing a general internal medicine program and a traditional medicine program. Kiel DP, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;6(6):544–52
Status panic among physicians. Manson A. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Sep-Oct;6(5):480–2
Clinical activities and satisfaction of general internists, cardiologists, and ophthalmologists. Petrozzi MC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 May-Jun;7(3):363–5
Choosing between apples and apples: physicians' choices of prescription drugs that have similar side effects and efficacies. Safavi KT, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;7(1):32–7
Physicians' attitudes toward tube feeding chronically ill nursing home patients. Von Preyss-Friedman SM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;7(1):46–51
A minor office: the variable and socially constructed character of death certification in a Scottish city. Bloor M. **J Health Soc Behav** 1991 Sep;32(3):273–87
Convenience and independence: do physicians strike a balance in admitting decisions? Wholey DR, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1991 Sep;32(3):254–72
Opinion survey of physicians on ethical issues in medical research. Sriram TG, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Jul; 89(7):187–90
Of mice, men, and physicians. Cohen I. **J La State Med Soc** 1991 Nov;143(11):3–5
Feeling like a 'real doctor' again [letter] South D. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1992 May;33(5):182–3
Black health professional families: assessment of strengths and stability. Carter JH. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Jan; 84(1):31–5
CNM/MD relations. Cultivating mutual respect [editorial] Burgin K. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1992 Mar-Apr;37(2):81–3
Nurse-physician conflict. McClure ML. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):329
Self-assessment of medical knowledge: do physicians overestimate or underestimate? Jankowski J, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1991 Oct;25(4):306–8
Medical malpractice crisis [letter; comment] Engel CE. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Nov;84(11):695. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Jul;84(7):408–11.
Medicine, illness, and creativity. Baens M. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;88(6):307–11
Medical burnout [editorial] Saunders DE Jr.

J S C Med Assoc 1992 Jun;88(6):312–4
A piece of my mind. Blue moon. Branstetter T. JAMA 1992 May 13;267(18):2453
Physician to rancher (and back again). Part one. Vorhees VJ. Kans Med 1991 Sep;92(9):222–4, 227
Physician to rancher (and back again). Part two. Vorhees VJ. Kans Med 1991 Oct;92(10):261–4
Physician to rancher (and back again). Part Three. Vorhees VJ. Kans Med 1991 Nov;92(11):284–7
The innocent research worker. Crawley J. Lancet 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):356–7
Exitus auditus—no fun. Sherwood T. Lancet 1992 Jul 4; 340(8810):37–8
Drug reps and doctors need each other [editorial] De Lawter DE. Md Med J 1991 Sep;40(9):773
Assessing physicians' compliance with guidelines for Papanicolaou testing. Cohen MM, et al. Med Care 1992 Jun;30(6):514–28
Understanding physicians' decision to perform a clinical examination on an HIV seropositive patient. Godin G, et al. Med Care 1992 Mar;30(3):199–207
Duration and intensity of striking among participants in the Ontario, Canada doctors' strike. Kravitz RL, et al. Med Care 1992 Aug;30(8):737–43
Information gathering and integration as sources of error in diagnostic decision making. Gruppen LD, et al. Med Decis Making 1991 Oct–Dec;11(4):233–9
Developmental accounts of the transition from medical student to doctor: some problems and suggestions. Patel VL, et al. Med Educ 1991 Nov;25(6):527–35
Profile of doctors who participate in continuing medical education in Malaysia. Shahabudin SH, et al. Med Educ 1991 Sep;25(5):430–7
Continuing medical education and career choice among graduates of problem-based and traditional curricula. Tolnai S. Med Educ 1991 Sep;25(5):414–20
The physician as patient [letter] Buttini M. Med J Aust 1992 Jan 6;156(1):71
Doctor in pain—learning as a patient. Robinson BW. Med J Aust 1992 Mar 2;156(5):355–8
Attitudes of medical practitioners towards alcohol and alcohol consumption. Garcia J, et al. Med Law 1991; 10(5):469–75
Cry of the heart. Reflections of a practitioner. Dehner LP. Mo Med 1992 Jun;89(6):333–4
When physicians treat their own families [letter] Gross R. N Engl J Med 1992 Mar 26;326(13):895; discussion 895–6
Physicians' aid in dying [letter] Kasting GA. N Engl J Med 1992 May 14;326(20):1364
1991 policy research perspectives. American Medical Association. N J Med 1991 Aug;88(8):573–5
Resident hospital doctors strike [letter] Malloch JA. N Z Med J 1992 Apr 8;105(931):135
Rationing revisited [news] Scott A. N Z Med J 1992 Jul 22;105(938):Supp 1, Suppl 6
Ohio physicians speak out on Medicare. Geiger WJ, et al. Ohio Med 1991 Sep;87(9):467–8
Physician behavior and the family. Penn JE. Ohio Med 1991 Sep;87(9):439–40
Why RBRVS? Mahood WH. Pa Med 1991 Nov;94(11):22–3
RBRVS: a ploy to divide and conquer. Malin TH. Pa Med 1991 Nov;94(11):18–20
"Physician, heal thyself": in the 90s and beyond [editorial] Mills JW. Pa Med 1992 Feb;95(2):6
Firearm injury prevention counseling: a study of pediatricians' beliefs and practices. Webster DW, et al. Pediatrics 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):902–7
Readers respond to CLIA [letter; comment] Mathias JR. Postgrad Med 1992 Jul;92(1):52, 58. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1992 May 1;91(6):29–32, 41–4.
Attitudes to HRT. Kadri AZ. Practitioner 1990 Oct; 234(1495):880, 882, 884
Medicare: a strategy for quality assurance, III: Beneficiary and physician focus groups. Lohr KN, et al. QRB Qual Rev Bull 1991 Aug;17(8):242–53
Physicians and alternative medicine—an investigation of attitudes and practice. Lynöe N, et al. Scand J Soc Med 1992 Mar;20(1):55–60
Stress symptoms, burnout and suicidal thoughts of Finnish physicians. Olkinuora M, et al. Scand J Work Environ Health 1992;18 Suppl 2:110–2
The reaction of private physicians to price deregulation in France. Carrere MO. Soc Sci Med 1991;33(11):1221–8
Prescription intentions in relation to therapeutic information: a study of 117 French general practitioners. Cialdella P, et al. Soc Sci Med 1991;33(11):1263–74
Ethical decision making by family doctors in Canada, Britain and the United States. Hoffmaster CB, et al. Soc Sci Med 1991;33(6):647–53
Occupational stress and job satisfaction among physicians: sex differences. Richardsen AM, et al. Soc Sci Med 1991; 33(10):1179–87
From sow's ear to doctor [editorial] Halpert RD. South Med J 1992 May;85(5):457–8
Physicians' psychologic reactions to malpractice litigation. Martin CA, et al. South Med J 1991 Nov;84(11):1300–4
Physicians' attitudes and practices regarding treatment of HIV-infected patients. Weinberger M, et al. South Med J 1992 Jul;85(7):683–6
Countdown to RBRVS: grassroots efforts make a difference. Tex Med 1991 Oct;87(10):50–1
Mistaking identity: medical errors, physicians, and plaintiff's attorneys. Bosk CL. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 1991 Sep;13(3):249–61
Attitudes and behaviour of physicians towards smoking in Riyadh city, Saudi Arabia. Saeed AA. Trop Geogr Med 1991 Jan–Apr;43(1–2):76–9
Facet theory. Limor L, et al. West J Nurs Res 1992 Feb; 14(1):69–75
The adventure continues. Listwan WJ. Wis Med J 1992 Jul; 91(7):439–42
Obstetricians' and gynecologists' beliefs and preferred modes of treatment for women diagnosed with premenstrual symptoms. Rossignol AM, et al. Womens Health Issues 1992 Spring;2(1):26–31
[Characteristics of the heart rate of emergency physicians in emergency helicopters] Benzer A, et al. Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1991 Aug; 26(5):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment of prognosis in breast carcinoma by lay persons and by physicians] Winzer KJ. Zentralbl Chir 1992; 117(4):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Overweight and obesity: patient and physician errors] Cairella M. Clin Ter 1992 Jan;140(1):71–3 (Ita)
[The physician facing a diagnosis of bad prognosis. Considerations on the moment of certain mental discomfort (editorial)] Parisio C, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1992 May; 83(5):505–8 (Ita)
[Ethical attitudes of physicians and use of tobacco (letter)] Jacobsen CD. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1991 Sep 20; 111(22):2775 (Nor)
[Physicians and pharmaceutical consultants] Nessa J. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1991 Sep 20;111(22):2722–3 (Nor)
[Physicians in crisis—loss of authorization and licensure] Noreik K, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1992 Feb 28; 112(6):778–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Mental disorders among physicians hospitalized in a psychiatric clinic] Roness A, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1991 Dec 10;111(30):3619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Physicians hospitalized in psychiatric institutions in Norway] Roness A. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1991 Dec 10; 111(30):3622–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Physicians in crisis] Roness A. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1992 Feb 28;112(6):742 (Nor)
[The role of subconscious thinking in the activities of scientists and physicians] Postovit VA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1991 Jul;69(7):112–4 (Rus)
[The knowledgeableness of the population and medical personnel in the problems of the prevention and control of arterial hypertension] Botnar' VI, et al. Ter Arkh 1991; 63(11):148–53 (58 ref.) (Rus)
[The practice of intensive care medicine as a stress situation] Dörr Zegers O. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):243–51 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The attitudes of primary care physicians towards the opening of health centers] Brugos A, et al. Aten Primaria 1992 Apr 15;9(6):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Why do physicians hesitate to give advice on smoking cessation? Tips on suitable occasions to give information in 24 different specialties] Bolinder G, et al. Lakartidningen 1991 Nov 27;88(48):4164–9 (Swe)
[Doctors' dilemma: loyal to both colleagues and patients] Fichtelius KE. Lakartidningen 1992 Feb 26;89(9):675–6 (Swe)
[The Swedish society of medical ethics. Prevention of suicide and assistance in suicide create difficult ethical problems among physicians] Nilstun T. Lakartidningen 1992 Apr 1; 89(14):1198–201 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Striking "FMG" from our vocabulary [letter] Ganguli M. Ann Intern Med 1992 Oct 15;117(8):699; discussion 699–700
Doctor-patient communication: the Toronto consensus statement. Simpson M, et al. BMJ 1991 Nov 30; 303(6814):1385–7 (68 ref.)
The GMC on performance [editorial] Smith R. BMJ 1992 May 16;304(6837):1257–8
Snake oil and Caesar salad: the ethics of physician and pharmaceutical relationships [see comments] Woollard RF. Can Med Assoc J 1991 Oct 15;145(8):931–3. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 1;146(3):327; discussion 332. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 1;146(3):327–8, discussion 332.
Glasgow patients' attitude to doctors' dress and appearance. Dover S. Health Bull (Edinb) 1991 Nov;49(6):293–6
Deception. ACOG Committee opinion: Committee on Ethics number 87—November 1990. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1992 Jan;37(1):63–4
Chiropractic versus medical management [letter; comment] Vann EG. J Occup Med 1991 Dec;33(12):1208. Comment on: J Occup Med 1991 Aug;33(8):847–52.
Chief complaints [editorial] Gray DE. Kans Med 1992 May; 93(5):130, 135
Physician recredentialing [letter; comment] Delaney WV Jr. N Y State J Med 1991 Sep;91(9):409–10. Comment on: N Y State J Med 1991 Apr;91(4):168–71.
Annual practising certificate [letter] Adams JL. N Z Med J 1992 Jul 22;105(938):296–7
Accountability and responsibility [see comments] Cooper M. N Z Med J 1992 Apr 8;105(931):suppl 3. Comment in: N Z Med J 1992 Jun 10;105(935):suppl 9.
Quality initiatives. The role of medical licensing and disciplinary boards. Galusha BL. Qual Assur Util Rev 1988 Aug;3(3):66–70
How should resources be reallocated between physicians and nurses in Africa and Latin America? Vargas-Lagos V. Soc Sci Med 1991;33(6):723–7
CDC to list exposure-prone procedures for HIV-infected physicians. Tex Med 1991 Nov;87(11):20

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Factors affecting physicians' decisions on caring for an incompetent elderly patient: an international study. Molloy DW, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1991 Oct 15;145(8):947–52
Characteristics and distribution of nuclear medicine physicians. Shah AN, et al. Invest Radiol 1992 Jul; 27(7):548–52
The status of medical education for black Americans. Nager N, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 1991 Sep;83(9):787–92
A prospective study of exercise and incidence of diabetes among US male physicians. Manson JE, et al. JAMA 1992 Jul 1;268(1):63–7
Physician referrals and the medical market place. Gonzalez ML, et al. Med Care 1991 Oct;29(10):1017–27
Practice mobility among young physicians. Willke RJ. Med Care 1991 Oct;29(10):977–88
When physicians treat members of their own families. Practices in a community hospital. La Puma J, et al. N Engl J Med 1991 Oct 31;325(18):1290–4
Physical activity in Minnesota physicians. Hensrud DD, et al. Prev Med 1992 Jan;21(1):120–6
Smoking by physicians in Scandinavia: 1952–1989. van Reek J, et al. Scand J Soc Med 1991 Dec;19(4):256–9
Health care occupations and suicide in Sweden 1961–1985. Stefansson CG, et al. Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1991 Dec;26(6):259–64
Psychoactive drug use among medical doctors is higher than in the general population. Domenighetti G, et al. Soc Sci Med 1991;33(3):269–74

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Where physicians practicing in Appalachia in 1978 to 1990 were trained and how they were distributed in urban and rural Appalachia. Roberts A, et al. Acad Med 1991 Nov; 66(11):682–6
Learning from a rural physician program in China. Umland B, et al. Acad Med 1992 May;67(5):307–9
The increasing supply of physicians in US urban and rural areas, 1975 to 1988. Frenzen PD. Am J Public Health 1991 Sep;81(9):1141–7
The present and future adequacy of rheumatology manpower. A study of health care needs and physician supply [editorial] Marder WD, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1991 Oct;34(10):1209–17
Medical manpower [published erratum appears in BMJ 1992 Jan 18;304(6820):168] Brearley S. BMJ 1991 Dec 14; 303(6816):1534–6
Too many physicians doing too much? [letter] Atiba JO. Can Med Assoc J 1992 Aug 1;147(3):285–6
Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada: 1. Background, process and perceived problems. Barer ML, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 1;146(3):347–51
Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada: 7. Undergraduate medical training. Barer ML, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1992 Aug 1;147(3):305–12
Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada: 8. Geographic distribution of physicians. Barer ML, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1992 Sep 1;147(5):617–23
Canada's medical manpower problems pale in comparison with Germany's. Morris N. Can Med Assoc J 1991 Dec 15;145(12):1618–9
Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada: 3. Analytic framework for policy development. Stoddart GL, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1992 Apr 1;146(7):1169–74
Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada: 2. Promoting change—general themes. Stoddart GL, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1992 Mar 1;146(5):697–700
Physician supply strategy: the case of the south. Ginzberg E, et al. Health Aff (Millwood) 1992 Summer;11(2):193–7
Physician supply and the U.S. medical marketplace. Schroeder SA. Health Aff (Millwood) 1992 Spring; 11(1):235–43
Training radiologists for the future. The oversupply of physicians, subspecialization, and turf. White RI. Invest Radiol 1992 Jun;27(6):481–2
Decreasing the field strength of the National Health Service Corps: will access to care suffer? Stone VE, et al. J Health Care Poor Underserved 1991 Winter;2(3):347–58
Medical manpower requirements of basic doctors [editorial] Grover NK. J Indian Med Assoc 1991 Nov;89(11):306
Physician census and geographic distribution in Oklahoma from 1984 to 1990. Duffy FD, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 1992 Apr;85(4):171–9
Physician scholarships and loans in Oklahoma. Lewis CS Jr, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 1992 Feb;85(2):69–73
The comparative retention of National Health Service Corps and other rural physicians. Results of a 9-year follow-up study [see comments] Pathman DE, et al. JAMA 1992 Sep 23–30;268(12):1552–8. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Sep 23–30;268(12):1597–8.
Which medical schools produce rural physicians? [see comments] Rosenblatt RA, et al. JAMA 1992 Sep 23–30;

268(12):1559–65. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Sep 23–30;268(12):1597–8.
Improving the supply of physicians in rural areas [editorial; comment] Verby JE. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 23–30; 268(12):1597–8. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Sep 23–30;268(12):1552–8. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Sep 23–30;268(12):1559–65.
Immigrant doctors in Israel [letter] Kanaaneh H. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):432–3
Too many doctors in India [letter] Kumar PD. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):952
The impact of civil disturbances on the migration of physicians: the case of Lebanon. Kronfol NM, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Mar;30(3):208–15
The physician and the poor [letter; comment] Gershberg H. N Y **State J Med** 1992 Apr;92(4):162–3. Comment on: N Y State J Med 1991 Nov;91(11):508.
Medical manpower needs at home and abroad. Mosberg WH Jr. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):639–48; discussion 649 (77 ref.)
Too many specialists? [letter; comment] **Pharos** 1991 Summer;54(3):46–7. Comment on: Pharos 1991 Spring;54(2):2–6.
Medical specialists' choice of location: the role of geographical attachment in Norway. Kristiansen IS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jan;34(1):57–62
Family physicians' perceptions of health manpower needs in West Virginia. Sebert SL. **W V Med J** 1991 Nov; 87(11):506–9
How do you know when you have enough doctors? [letter] Peterson DT. **Wis Med J** 1992 Aug;91(8):471
[Medical activities under adverse conditions. The Directorate-General International Cooperation (letter)] Rijken Y. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 23;136(21):1034 **(Dut)**
[Medical activities under adverse conditions. Memisa Medicus Mundi] Spanjer JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 2;136(18):888–90 **(Dut)**
[Will medical research face a recruitment problem?] Skodvin OJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 20;112(5):666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TRENDS

[Physicians–researchers will vanish? (editorial)] Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jan 15;122(2):122–3 **(Heb)**

UTILIZATION

Physician consultation for headache pain and history of panic: results from a population-based study. Stewart WF, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jan 24;92(1A):35S–40S
An analysis of physician utilization by elderly persons: systematic differences between self-report and archival information. Glandon GL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep; 47(5):S245–52
Characteristics of children with high and low usage of physician services. Newacheck PW. **Med Care** 1992 Jan; 30(1):30–42
The utilization of medical and nonmedical specialties in the assessment of child abuse in the military community. Mishik AN, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Jun;157(6):291–4

PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS

Physician assistants in gastroenterology: should they perform endoscopy? [see comments] Lieberman DA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;87(8):940–3. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Aug;87(8):937–9.
Role of physician assistants in critical care units [letter; comment] Grabenkort WR, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):293 . Comment on: Chest 1991 Jan;99(1):89–91.
Physician assistants as members of social service child protection units. Gray J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1991; 15(4):415–21
The military physician assistant. Hooker RS. **Mil Med** 1991 Dec;156(12):657–60
Physician's assistants in vascular and interventional radiology [letter] McCowan TC, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):582
[Assistance: the handiwork and art] Anikandrov BV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):108–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reduction of the infant mortality rate in the regions with feldsher and midwifery stations] Lomovskikh VE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(2):81–3 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Cross cultural communication to help physician assistants provide unbiased health care. Stumpf SH, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Jan–Feb;107(1):113–5
Anesthesia in underdeveloped countries: a teaching program. Greene NM. **Yale J Biol Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;64(4):403–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medico-legal considerations in the use of physician extenders. Hirsh HL. **Leg Med** 1991;:127–205 (87 ref.)
[Physician malpractice in unmonitored delegation of ear canal irrigation to a physician assistant (see comments)] Wienke A. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Mar;71(3):176–7. Comment in: Laryngorhinootologie 1992 Mar;71(3):121. **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Physicians' assistants doing endoscopy? [editorial; comment] Smith JL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;87(8):937–9. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Aug;87(8):940–3.

UTILIZATION

Chaperoning practices of Ohio family physicians. Gilchrist V, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Jul;24(5):386–9
Physician extenders: who is using them? Mainous AG 3d, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;24(3):201–4

PHYSICIANS' EXTENDERS see PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS

PHYSICIANS, FAMILY

Teaching ambulatory care [letter] Stearns JA. **Acad Med** 1992 Mar;67(3):179
The National Screening Initiative and the family physician [editorial; comment] Keller GC. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Dec;44(6):2030. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1991 Dec;44(6):2087–97.
Diary from a week in practice. Larimore WL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Aug;46(2):437–8
Diary of a week in practice. Larimore WL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Sep;46(3):739–40
Family physicians and social responsibility. Sieg-Ross M. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Aug;46(2):387–90
A family physician smoking cessation program: an evaluation of the role of follow-up visits. Gilbert JR, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;8(2):91–5
A survey of physicians' knowledge and application of AIDS prevention capabilities. McCance KL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 May–Jun;7(3):141–5
The Comprehensive Prevention Knowledge and Applications Survey Instrument: its validity and reliability. Moser R Jr, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 May–Jun; 7(3):136–40
Unannounced simulated patients' observations of physician STD/HIV prevention practices. Russell NK, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):235–40
A five-year prospective analysis of the efficacy, safety and morbidity of epidural anaesthesia performed by a general practitioner anaesthetist in an isolated rural hospital. Watts RW. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):348–53
Measure of satisfaction of general practitioners with the chemical pathology services in Leeds Western Health District. Allen KR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 May;29 (Pt 3):331–6
The effect of educational preparation on physician performance with a sexually transmitted disease-simulated patient. Bowman MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Sep; 152(9):1823–8
Early morning pictures. Colquhoun JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Nov;20(11):1671
Great expectations. DeVries S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Jun; 21(6):804–5
Getting help for research: the RACGP research committees. Dickinson JA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Nov; 20(11):1659–62
Assessment of general practitioners' asthma knowledge. Fardy HJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Aug; 20(8):1143–4, 1146
Injuries and children. Grattan-Smith TM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Aug;21(8):1095, 1098–9
Learning more about your practice through preventive medicine projects. Hays R, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Nov;20(11):1640–3
Immunity and immortality. Ivory K. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Aug;21(8):1170–1
The detection of developmental problems in children. Jarman FC, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Aug;21(8):1079–81, 1085–8
Chronic fatigue syndrome. A review from the general practice perspective. Murdoch JC. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Aug;21(8):1205–6
General practitioner referrals to specialists. Prasad R, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Aug;20(8):1147, 1150, 1154–6 passim
When research involves your receptionist. A checklist for GPs and staff. Ward J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Aug; 21(8):1184–7, 1190
The impact of a screening mammography program on Sydney general practitioners. Roberts C, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Mar;16(1):58–65
Shared antenatal care in Brisbane. Del Mar C, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;31(4):305–6
Prescribing at the hospital-general practice interface. II: Impact of hospital outpatient dispensing policies in England on general practitioners and hospital consultants [see comments] Sibbald B, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):31–4 . Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):4–5.
The effect of general practitioners' advice to heavy drinking men. Anderson P, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jun;87(6):891–900
General practitioners and minor surgery. Shrank AB. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Dec;125(6):599–600
The 'single' doctor [letter] Allan AN. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Sep;41(350):391
General practitioners and psychiatry—a need for cooperation [letter; comment] Arya DK. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Oct; 41(351):437. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Jun;41(347):223–4.
Doctors and pharmacists—working together [letter; comment] Bradley CP. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Oct; 41(351):436. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Jun;41(347):259.
Self-reported health care over the past 10 years: a survey of general practitioners. Chambers R, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Apr;42(357):153–6
Putting on the style: what patients think of the way their doctor dresses [see comments] McKinstry B, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Jul;41(348):270, 275–8. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Oct;41(351):436.
Trainees' knowledge of AIDS and HIV [letter; comment] Tamin J. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Apr;42(357):171. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Oct;41(351):401–5.
Rheumatology/general practitioner interface. Proceedings of a meeting held between general practitioners and rheumatologists [letter] Walker DJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;31(3):209–10
Case reviews in the family physician's office. Kates N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;37(1):2–6
Contraceptive prescription: physician beliefs, attitudes and socio-demographic characteristics. Russell ML, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Jul–Aug;82(4):259–63
Ten years of AIDS: the GP's perspective [see comments] Berger P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 1;146(3):378–80. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 May 15;146(10):1692–3. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 May 15;146(10):1693–4. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 May 15;146(10):1694.
Family physicians use WONCA meeting to compare approaches to cholesterol screening. LeBourdais E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Aug 15;147(4):508–10
Management of Chlamydia trachomatis genital infections: reported practices of primary care physicians. McDougall L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Mar 1;146(5):715–21
Understanding psychotropic drugs [letter; comment] Minnes Y. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jan 15;146(2):105, 108. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Oct 1;145(7):767–8.
Wearing a wife-assault-prevention button: impact on a family practice. White DG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 15; 145(8):1005–12
Prevention and early detection activities in primary care: new directions for implementation. Kaluzny AD, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(6):459–64
A large-scale trial of captopril for mild to moderate heart failure in the primary care setting. DiBianco R. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Aug;14(8):676–82
Hearing aids: family practitioner referral patterns. Nunez DA. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Apr;17(2):146–9
Is the primary care physician to be kept out of the hospital? Redmond AP. **Conn Med** 1992 Apr;56(4):217–8
Practices around periodic cancer screening by physicians in primary care specialties. Selinger HA, et al. **Conn Med** 1991 Aug;55(8):443–8
Reported practice behaviors for medical care of patients with diabetes mellitus by primary-care physicians in Pennsylvania. Jacques CH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Aug; 14(8):712–7
Care of diabetic pregnant women by primary-care physicians. Reported strategies for managing pregestational and gestational diabetes. Marrero DG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jan;15(1):101–7
An analysis of the effect of referral initiative on patients' return. Hsu JW, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;23(8):600–2
Can experts predict health risk from family genograms? Rogers JC, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;24(3):209–15
Why academic primary care physicians should fight for a universally accessible health care system. Rosser WW. **Fam Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;24(3):176–7, 185
Parental attitudes toward physicians providing AIDS education to children. Whalen RM, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;23(8):624–6
What can doctors do to achieve a successful consultation? Videotaped interviews analysed by the 'consultation map' method. Arborelius E, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Mar;9(1):61–6
Factors associated with the decision to refer patients with anxiety disorders or sexual dysfunction. Brown A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Mar;9(1):32–5
Prevention of lifestyle-related disease: general practitioners' views about their role, effectiveness and resources. Bruce N, et al. **Fam Pract** 1991 Dec;8(4):373–7
The relationship between general practitioners, hospital consultants and community nurses when caring for people in the last year of their lives. Cartwright A. **Fam Pract** 1991 Dec;8(4):350–5
Diagnostic impact of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in general practice: a before-after analysis. Dinant GJ, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Mar;9(1):28–31
Costing consultations in general practice: towards a standardized method. Hughes D. **Fam Pract** 1991 Dec; 8(4):388–93
Medical decision making by general practitioners and specialists [editorial] Knottnerus JA. **Fam Pract** 1991 Dec; 8(4):305–7
The general practitioner and laboratory utilization: why does it vary? Kristiansen IS, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Mar;9(1):22–7
Patient satisfaction and the detection of psychiatric morbidity in general practice. May S. **Fam Pract** 1992 Mar;9(1):76–81
Factors influencing general practitioners' referral decisions. Newton J, et al. **Fam Pract** 1991 Dec;8(4):308–13
The International Balint Federation: past, present, and future.

Norell J. **Fam Pract** 1991 Dec;8(4):378–81

Research training for general practitioners: an experiment in The Netherlands. op 't root J, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Mar;9(1):82–4

Opportunistic screening for hypercholesterolaemia with participants selected by the general practitioner. Inclusion and drop-out rate. Ovhed I, et al. **Fam Pract** 1991 Dec; 8(4):360–6

Doctors' interviewing technique and its response to different booking time. Ridsdale L, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Mar; 9(1):57–60

Worry: a particular determinant of consultation illuminated. van de Kar A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Mar;9(1):67–75

A study of the relationship between patients' attitudes and doctors' prescribing. Virji A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1991 Dec; 8(4):314–9

Physician impairment: physicians' exposure, attitudes, and beliefs. Butler DJ, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1991 Sep; 11(3):327–33

Diagnostic and therapeutic tools for the family physician's office of the 21st century. Deutchman ME, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Jun;12(2):147–55

Chasing the medical literature [editorial] Jones JG. **Fam Pract Res J** 1991 Sep;11(3):247–50

Single-subject experimental designs: a practical research alternative for practicing physicians. Marvel MK, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Jun;12(2):109–21 (28 ref.)

Community and university--partners in research. Morris BA. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Jun;12(2):123–30

High tech is most effective when blended with high touch and vice versa: office technology in the 21st century [editorial] Rodney WM. **Fam Pract Res J** 1991 Sep; 11(3):235–9

Regarding treatment of primary care patients with psychiatric disorders [letter; comment] Granet RB. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;13(5):344–5. Comment on: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1991 Jan;13(1):9–18.

Here's to happier endings. Anderson EG. **Geriatrics** 1991 Oct;46(10):82–3

The delivery of interim discharge summaries to general practitioners by the elderly. Colledge NR, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1992 May;50(3):219–22

The GP/FP backbone [letter; comment] Fletcher JL Jr. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Nov 15;26(11):11. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1991 Sep 15;26(9):29–31.

Rational drug therapy--rational prescriber a priority! [editorial] Amdekar YK. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Oct; 28(10):1107–9

Using general practitioners to measure community morbidity. O'Toole B, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;20(4):1125–32

Development of an endoscopic discipline separate from gastroenterology or digestive surgery [letter; comment] Schapiro M. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 May;23(4):227. Comment on: Ital J Gastroenterol 1990 Aug;22(4):218–21.

Family genograms [letter; comment] Blossom J. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):110–1; discussion 111–2. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):319–26.

Preconception health care: a critical task for family physicians. Gjerdingen DK, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):237–50 (88 ref.)

Family genograms [letter; comment] Lynch D, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):111; discussion 111–2. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):319–26.

Colposcopy training for family physicians [editorial; comment] Nuovo J, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):102–4. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):27–30.

Factors in the physician practice location puzzle: a survey of New York State residency-trained family physicians. Rosenthal TC, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 May–Jun; 5(3):265–73

The best ideal in family practice. Stephens GG. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):223–8

Success strategies [letter; comment] Ventres WB. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):361. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):427–36.

How family physicians choose an office computer system. Vincent C, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 May–Jun; 5(3):275–80

Sorry, I don't see nursing home patients [editorial] [see comments] Waltman RE. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):104–6. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 May–Jun;5(3):360.

The treatment of patients with insulin-requiring diabetes mellitus by primary care physicians. Marrero DG, et al. **J Community Health** 1991 Oct;16(5):259–67

Evaluation of developmental/behavioral training in primary care. Camp BW, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1991 Aug; 12(4):243–7

Maternity leave for practicing family physicians. Baker NJ. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jul;35(1):39–42

The role of the family physician in ending the tobacco pandemic [editorial] Blum A, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jun; 34(6):697–700

Variability in consultation rates and practitioner level of diagnostic certainty [see comments] Calman NS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jul;35(1):31–8. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1992 Jul;35(1):21–3.

Liability insurance for moonlighting by family practice residents. Gallup EM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Oct; 33(4):387–9

Health promotion: questions for the 21st century. Houston TP. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Aug;35(2):223–4

Relationships between family physicians and the pharmaceutical industry [editorial] Ostergaard DJ. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jan;34(1):29–31

Glaucoma screening in primary care: the role of noncontact tonometry [see comments] Ralston ME, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jan;34(1):73–7. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1992 Apr;34(4):398.

Obstetric ultrasound by family physicians [see comments] Rodney WM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Feb;34(2):186–94, 197–200 (31 ref.). Comment in: J Fam Pract 1992 Jul;35(1):13–4.

Physician agreement with US Preventive Services Task Force recommendations. Stange KC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Apr;34(4):409–16

Abortion attitudes [letter; comment] Weinberg H. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Oct;33(4):337. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1991 Jul;33(1):47–51. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1992 Jan;34(1):24.

Primary care one more time [comment] Brickler AD. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;78(12):804. Comment on: J Fla Med Assoc 1991 Oct;78(10):629–31.

Never changing role of the physician [comment] Harris GD. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;78(12):803–4. Comment on: J Fla Med Assoc 1991 Oct;78(10):629–31.

Misconceptions [letter; comment] Hays RM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;78(8):531. Comment on: J Fla Med Assoc 1991 May;78(5):275.

Compliance with screening mammography. Survey of primary care physicians. Roetzheim RG, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;78(7):426–9

Role of family physician in maternal and child health [editorial] Choudhuri PK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 May; 90(5):111–3

Scoliosis and the family physician. DeRosa GP. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1979 Nov;72(11):833–8

Interdisciplinary treatment of abused families in Kentucky. Veltkamp L, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 May;90(5):232–9

Graduate follow-up in the University of Mississippi family practice residency program. Forbes RC, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1992 May;33(5):171–4

Primary health care. George AR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;84(8):661–4

Family doctor and palliative care team: 1988 versus 1990. Mercadante S, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Autumn;7(3):38–9

Contact between injecting drug users and general practitioners and its implications for health education. Stowe A, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Jun;112(3):122–3

The therapeutic approaches of community based primary care practitioners to osteoarthritis of the hip in an elderly patient. Mazzuca SA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct; 18(10):1593–600

Effort under way to enlist more primary care physicians in treatment of substance abuse [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 8;267(14):1887, 1891

Physician payment reforms and family physicians [letter] Zuber TJ, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 15;267(15):2034

Knowledge, attitudes and practices of patients and their attendants visiting a family physician's clinic [letter] Chaudhry IA. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;42(1):24–5

Flying obstetric and gynaecology service--rural anaesthesia [letter; comment] [see comments] Angus DG. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 21;155(8):573–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Jul 1;155(1):62. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Aug 19;155(4):279. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Jan 20;156(2):139.

General practitioner databases in Australia [letter; comment] Bridges-Webb C. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 20;156(8):580. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Jan 6;156(1):16–20.

Interaction between diabetic patients, their general practitioners and a hospital diabetic clinic. Constantino M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 21;155(8):515–8

General practitioner databases in Australia [letter; comment] Dickinson JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 20;156(8):580 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Jan 6;156(1):16–20.

The cost of cervical screening by general practitioners [letter] Dickinson JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 18;156(10):740

The effectiveness of invitations from general practitioners in recruiting women to mammographic screening. Dorsch MM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 4;155(9):623–5

Shared obstetric care and the general practitioner. Halloran J. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 4;155(9):614–6

South Australian hypertension survey. General practitioner knowledge and reported management practices--a cause for concern?[see comments] Steven ID, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 16;156(6):423–8. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Mar 16;156(6):374–5.

South Australian hypertension survey. General practitioner experiences with drug treatment. Steven ID, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 4;156(9):641–4

Teaching health promotion and illness prevention to trainee general practitioners. Hays RB. **Med Teach** 1991; 13(3):223–6

Reason for referrals among military primary care physicians. Zvieli S, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Aug;157(8):420–3

A look-back investigation of patients of an HIV-infected physician. Public health implications. Danila RN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 14;325(20):1406–11

Gatekeeping revisited--protecting patients from overtreatment. Franks P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 6;327(6):424–9

Treating depression and anxiety in primary care [letter] Gvora TJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 3;327(10):731; discussion 732

Primary care medicine in Canada [letter] Lentz MR. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 8;327(15):1101

"Prolife" perinatologist [letter] Madlon-Kay DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 10;327(11):812–3; discussion 813–4

Procedural safeguards for euthanasia [letter] Ritter A. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 16;327(3):202

Screening for cervical cancer: attitudes and policies among Auckland general practitioners. McMaster H, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Apr 8;105(931):125–7

Eye care by primary care physicians. A survey of internists and family practitioners in the Sacramento, California, area. Sweet EH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Sep;98(9):1454–60

Cholesterol screening by primary care pediatricians: a study of attitudes and practices in the Minneapolis-St Paul metropolitan area. Arneson T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar; 89(3):502–5

Identification and management of psychosocial and developmental problems in community-based, primary care pediatric practices. Horwitz SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar; 89(3):480–5

Primary care physicians' knowledge about diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis immunizations in preterm infants. Langkamp DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jan;89(1):52–5

The academic generalist: an endangered subspecies? [letter; comment] Robinson TN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 2):804–5. Comment on: Pediatrics 1990 Sep;86(3):413–20.

Telephone triage by primary care physicians. Yanovski SZ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 2):701–6

Flexible sigmoidoscopy [letter] Dewar MA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Aug;92(2):47, 50

Health promotion in the consultation. Campion P. **Practitioner** 1991 Aug;235(1505):605–6

Legal and insurance issues. Brennan TA. **Prim Care** 1992 Mar;19(1):217–29 (90 ref.)

Ethical issues. Daley J, et al. **Prim Care** 1992 Mar; 19(1):203–16 (83 ref.)

Medical coverage of endurance events. Gonzalez D. **Prim Care** 1991 Dec;18(4):867–87 (56 ref.)

Addressing HIV infection in office practice. Assessing risk, counseling, and testing. Kassler WJ, et al. **Prim Care** 1992 Mar;19(1):19–33 (56 ref.)

Time prices and the demand for GP services. Janssen R. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Apr;34(7):725–33

Social workers training primary care physicians: essential psychosocial principles. Zayas LH, et al. **Soc Work** 1992 May;37(3):247–52 (29 ref.)

All physicians treat themselves and families, don't they? [letter; comment] Dow EW. **Tex Med** 1992 Feb;88(2):9. Comment on: Tex Med 1991 Nov;87(11):6.

Communication of discharge information for elderly patients in hospital. Curran P, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1992 Apr; 61(1):56–8

Family physicians' perceptions of health manpower needs in West Virginia. Sebert SL. **W V Med J** 1991 Nov; 87(11):506–9

Primary care physicians' refusal to care for patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Lewis CE, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Jan;156(1):36–8

Smoking cessation attitudes, practices, and policies among California primary care physicians [letter] Young RL, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Nov;155(5):548–9

[Personal experience of the practitioner-medical consultant] Rion F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Nov;111(11):943–5 **(Fre)**

[The role of practitioners in pre- and postgraduate education of internal medicine and general medicine] Pécoud A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 22;122(34):1233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The psychiatric patient in general practice] Baudiš P, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):110–4 **(Ger)**

[The general practitioner and general hospital in the follow-up of advanced tumors] Schertel L, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 May;45(5):152–7 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of mental disturbances by the family physician] Arieli A, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jun 16;120(12):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Position of the Hungarian Society of Family Physicians on the introduction of a new family physician system (letter] Kollai B. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Mar 1;133(9):577–8 **(Hun)**

[Family medical care and laboratory diagnosis (letter)] Németh M. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Mar 1;133(9):575–6 **(Hun)**

[Fixed salary system for community physicians--bankruptcy? (letter)] Ree AO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 30; 112(17):2241 **(Nor)**

[Meeting between physicians and companies (letter)] Terland O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 20;112(13):1745 **(Nor)**

[Improvement in the training of the general practice physician in the polyclinic] Dziak GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(1):116–8 **(Rus)**

[The training of family physicians] Orlova GG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):114–6 **(Rus)**

[Are general physicians invading us? (editorial)] Gómez Gascón T. **Aten Primaria** 1992 May 15;9(8):409–10 **(Spa)**

[Family physician: much more than an able communicator (letter)] Ruiz Moral R. **Aten Primaria** 1992 May;9(7):401–2 **(Spa)**

[Cuba: the hospital-physician interrelationship of the family within the strategies of primary health care] Gómez Cabrera R, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1991 Jul-Sep; 25(3):233-40 **(Spa)**

[What do general practitioners think about risk factors in arteriosclerosis?] Fernández de la Puebla Giménez RA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Oct;189(6):283-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[General practitioners of a rural community (letter)] González Vega WL. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Apr;118(4):463-4 **(Spa)**

[Urinary incontinence and other urogenital problems in women--cases for primary health care?] Simeonova Z, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Dec 11;88(50):4329-31 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Healthcare reform: are physicians losing ground? [news] Champlin L. **Geriatrics** 1991 Dec;46(12):20-1, 24

Balancing incentives. How should physicians be reimbursed? Casalino LP. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 15;267(3):403-5

Contractual arrangements between HMOs and primary care physicians: three-tiered HMOs and risk pools. Hillman AL, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Feb;30(2):136-48

Primary care medicine in Canada [letter] Grunwald M. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 8;327(15):1100-1

[Physicians' incomes in primary care (editorial)] Trueba A. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jul-Aug;10(2):584-5 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Nineteenth century masters of general practice. Murrell TG. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2-16;155(11-12):785-7, 790-3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Rural physicians face tough times [letter] Haupt PA. **Mich Med** 1992 Jun;91(6):9

PSYCHOLOGY

Diary from a week in practice. Larimore WL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jun;45(6):2568-70

Results of a national survey of physicians' knowledge and application of prevention capabilities. Moser R Jr, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):384-90

Physicians and exercise promotion. Reed BD, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):410-5

An improved method of communication between computerized accident and emergency departments and general practitioners. Williams MJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1991 Sep;8(3):192-5

Half days of our lives. Colquhoun JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Feb;21(2):186-7

Uncomfortable prescribing decisions: a critical incident study. Bradley CP. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 1;304(6822):294-6

Evaluating a psychogeriatric domiciliary visit service: views of general practitioners [see comments] Hardy-Thompson C, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 15;304(6824):421-2. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Mar 21;304(6829):780.

Continuity of care: influence of general practitioners' knowledge about their patients on use of resources in consultations. Hjortdahl P, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 9; 303(6811):1181-4

Prescribing at the hospital--general practice interface [letter; comment] Shapiro J. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):251. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):4-5.

GP trainees' views on hospital obstetric vocational training. Smith LF. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1447-50

Roles, risks, and responsibilities in maternity care: trainees' beliefs and the effects of practice obstetric training. Smith LF. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 20;304(6842):1613-5

Job stress, satisfaction, and mental health among general practitioners before and after introduction of new contract. Sutherland VJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 13;304(6841):1545-8

Attitudes and intentions of UK general practitioners to diabetes care at the time of implementation of their new contract. McMahon C, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Oct; 8(8):770-2

Continuity of care: general practitioners' knowledge about, and sense of responsibility toward their patients. Hjortdahl P. **Fam Pract** 1992 Mar;9(1):3-8

Family physician attitudes about HIV screening. Ryan JG, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(8):835-40

Physician compliance with mammography guidelines: barriers and enhancers [see comments] Costanza ME, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):143-52. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):231-3.

What I've learned from experience [editorial] Stephens GG. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 May-Jun;5(3):351-4

Electronic laboratory reporting to general practitioners; is there ROM for improvement? [letter] Farrington M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;45(4):367

The information needs of family physicians: case-specific clinical questions. Ely JW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Sep; 35(3):265-9

Experiences and attitudes about faith healing among family physicians. King DE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Aug; 35(2):158-62

Depression of elderly outpatients: primary care physicians' attitudes and practice patterns. Callahan CM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;7(1):26-31

Primary care physicians and AIDS. Attitudinal and structural barriers to care [see comments] Gerbert B, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 27;266(20):2837-42. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Nov 27;266(20):2876.

Attitudes of primary care physicians toward corporal punishment [see comments] McCormick KF. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3161-5. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3194-5. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3205-8.

Primary care physicians' response to domestic violence. Opening Pandora's box [see comments] Sugg NK, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3157-60. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3194-5.

HIV in Maryland. Experiences and attitudes of family physicians. Hersh ES, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Oct; 29(10):1051-6

General practitioners' uncertainty, risk preference, and use of laboratory tests. Zaat JO, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Sep; 30(9):846-54

A GP's view of sexual dysfunction and its treatment. Baker M. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 4;155(9):612-4

Doctors' willingness to intervene in patients' drug and alcohol problems. Roche AM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 33(9):1053-61 (44 ref.)

Primary care physician burnout: definitions, self-assessment and treatment. Schiedermayer DL, et al. **Wis Med J** 1992 Apr;91(4):179-80, 182

[Attitude of general practitioners to treatment of their own cardiac arrests occurring outside hospital] Vognsen HJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 2;153(49):3476-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Opinions of family physicians and specialists on vaccination against influenza] Meynaar IA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jan 25;136(4):176-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Survey of attitudes among general practitioners regarding the introduction of a personal computer medical network system in community health care] Tsuru S, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Jul;38(7):472-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management programs for hypertension and diabetes mellitus. Attitudes and experiences of general practitioners] de Vibe MF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 10; 111(24):2985-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cooperation between physicians and pharmaceutical consultants. A questionnaire study] Husby T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 20;111(22):2758-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Medical prescription and treatment compliance in acute infectious diarrhea: indirect impact of an educational intervention] Bronfman M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1991 Nov-Dec;33(6):568-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

AAFP Congress approves statement on ethics of proprietary relationships [see comments] **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Dec; 44(6):2233-9. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1991 Dec;44(6):2023.

Documentation of experience: preventive medicine for family physicians. The AAFP Commission on Quality and Scope of Practice. Norris TE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 May; 45(5):2387-8, 2391

AAFP white paper on proprietary relationships: just do the right thing [editorial; comment] [see comments] Richards JW Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Dec;44(6):2023. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1991 Dec;44(6):2233-8. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1992 May;45(5):2007-8.

Frequency and thoroughness of STD/HIV risk assessment by physicians in a high-risk metropolitan area. Boekeloo BO, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Dec;81(12):1645-8

How do nurses working in hospital accident and emergency departments perceive local general practitioners? A study in six English hospitals. Dale J, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1991 Sep;8(3):210-6

Quality maternity care from GPs and midwives [letter; comment] Fawdry R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Apr 1-14; 47(7):548. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Jan 23-Feb 4;47(2):93-4.

Quality maternity care from GPs and midwives [letter] Shannon N. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Apr 1-14;47(7):548

A survey of Minnesota home care agencies' perceptions of physician behaviors. Keenan JM, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Feb; 24(2):142-4

Preventive geriatrics: basic principles for primary care physicians. Kligman EW. **Geriatrics** 1992 Jul;47(7):39-50 (30 ref.)

Care of cancer patients in a home-based hospice program: a comparison of oncologists and primary care physicians. Ramsay A. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Feb;34(2):170-4

Comparison of electrocardiogram interpretations by family physicians, a computer, and a cardiology service. Woolley D, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Apr;34(4):428-32

Variability in classification of consultations by content-based descriptors. Mansfield BJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 4; 155(9):626-30

Attitudes to primary-care gynaecology among family physicians and gynaecologists in Israel. Weingarten MA, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Mar;10(1):36-41

Environmental encounters. What primary care physicians need to know. Albrecht LJ. **Tex Med** 1992 Apr;88(4):38-44

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The shortage of generalist physicians. Huntington C, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Apr;45(4):1573-6

A general practitioner survey. Anthony M, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1990;10(3):110-3

Roles of midwives and general practitioners in hospital intrapartum care, England and Wales, 1988. Smith LF, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1443-4

Knowledge of drug costs: a comparison of general practitioners in Scotland and England. Ryan M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jan;42(354):6-9

Differences in the attitudes of men and women practitioners to responsibility and competence. Williams A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Aug;41(349):327-9

Effect of nonmedical factors on family physicians' decisions about referral for consultation. Langley GR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 1;147(5):659-66

A survey of residency-trained family physicians and their referral of psychosocial problems. Brown JB, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;24(3):193-6

Family physicians' approach to wife abuse: a study of Ontario, Canada, practices [see comments] Ferris LE, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 May-Jun;24(4):276-82. Comment in: Fam Med 1992 May-Jun;24(4):270.

Chaperoning practices of Ohio family physicians. Gilchrist V, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Jul;24(5):386-9

Family physicians' colposcopy practices [see comments] Gordon PR, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jan-Feb; 5(1):27-30. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Jan-Feb;5(1):102-4.

The home care practice and attitudes of Minnesota family physicians. Keenan JM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Nov; 39(11):1100-4

Universal precautions in the family physician's office. Miller KE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Aug;35(2):163-8

The practice outcomes of a course in flexible sigmoidoscopy for primary care physicians. Varma JR, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1991 Dec;80(12):711-4

Counseling practices of primary-care physicians--North Carolina, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Aug 7;41(31):565-8

How long do general practitioners remain in any one location?: Regional and urban size variations in the turnover of foreign and New Zealand doctors in general practice, 1976-90. Barnett JR. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 13; 105(933):169-71

Health and lifestyle of general practitioners and teachers. Chambers R. **Occup Med** 1992 May;42(2):69-78

Cholesterol treatment practices of primary care physicians. Hyman DJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Jul-Aug; 107(4):441-8

The morbidity spectrum seen by general practitioners in South Africa. Bourne DE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Nov 16;80(10):513-4

Substitution of primary care and specialist care: a regional analysis in Denmark. Groenewegen PP. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 33(4):471-6

[What does the higher concentration of general practitioners mean for fee-for-service reimbursement] Elstad JI. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 30;112(3):355-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Training primary care physicians [editorial; comment] Karpf M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 15;116(6):514-5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Mar 15;116(6):482-7.

Trends in general practitioner distribution from 1984 to 1989. Rosenman SJ, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Mar; 16(1):84-8

GME reform: tensions surface [editorial] Grayson M. **Hospitals** 1992 May 20;66(10):8

AAFP (American Academy of Family Physicians): reform hinges on more family MDs. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1992 Jul 5;66(13):145-6

Health reform and primary care: physician training exposes tensions in field. Sabatino F. **Hospitals** 1992 May 20; 66(10):20-4, 26

Do area health education center programs produce primary care specialists? Results of a longitudinal study. Brooks CH. **Int J Health Serv** 1992;22(3):567-78

Family physician supply: a perspective. **Iowa Med** 1992 Mar; 82(3):108-9

The need for family medicine in the academic medical center [letter] Wall EM. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Jul-Aug; 4(4):277

Relationship of infant mortality to the availability of obstetrical care in Indiana. Allen DI, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Dec;33(6):609-13

Primary care physicians in Mississippi: implications for rural health care. Boyd R, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1992 May;33(5):165-8

The supply of primary care physicians [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1991 Nov 13;266(18):2561-2. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jul 3;266(1):104-9.

The case of the disappearing generalist: does it need to be solved? Moore GT. **Milbank Q** 1992;70(2):361-79

Missing: a national medical manpower policy. Mullan F. **Milbank Q** 1992;70(2):381-6

Where have all the primary care applicants gone? [see comments] Colwill JM. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 6; 326(6):387-93. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb

6;326(6):408–9.
Where have all the primary care applicants gone? [letter] Ferris LE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 25;326(26):1778; discussion 1779–80
Where have all the primary care applicants gone? [letter] Nupuf MS. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 25;326(26):1778; discussion 1779–80
Primary care applicants—they get no respect [editorial; comment] Petersdorf RG. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 6; 326(6):408–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 6;326(6):387–93.
Primary care medicine in Canada [letter] Preshaw TT. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 8;327(15):1101
Primary care medicine in Canada. Whitcomb ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 28;326(22):1469–72
Shortage of primary care physicians [letter; comment] Neaderthal RL. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jul;92(1):51–2. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1992 Feb 1;91(2):29–32.

TRENDS

Is a salary option still taboo to GPs? [editorial] Kerrigan P. **Practitioner** 1992 Feb;236(1511):105

UTILIZATION

Non-consulters and high consulters in general practice: cardio-respiratory health and risk factors. Morris JK, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Jun;14(2):131–7
[Emergency medicine. Viewpoint of a general physician] Schrago R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Oct; 111(10):861–2 **(Fre)**

PHYSICIANS' OFFICES

Office aeroallergen sampling. Diamond MA. **Allergy Proc** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):143–6
Population-derived comparisons of ambulatory and office blood pressures. Implications for the determination of usual blood pressure and the concept of white coat hypertension [see comments] Pearce KA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr;152(4):750–6. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1992 Apr;152(4):691–2.
Differing perspectives on white coat hypertension [editorial; comment] Pickering TG. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr; 152(4):691–2. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Apr;152(4):750–6.
Performance of the Kodak DT-60 physician's office analyzer as measured by CLIA-88 proposed evaluation criteria. Assessment of demographic and quality assurance factors influencing performance [see comments] Meier S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 May;116(5):524–30. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 May;116(5):484–5.
Doctors concerned about the environment should look to their own offices first [editorial] Hollingworth J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Mar 15;146(6):991–2
The impact of new regulations on laboratory testing in physicians' offices. Loschen DJ. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jul; 38(7):1273–9; discussion 1282–8
Factors related to accuracy in office cholesterol testing. Iowa Academy of Family Physicians Research Network [see comments] Erickson R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Nov; 33(5):457–61. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1991 Nov;33(5):453–4.
Laboratory testing in the 1990s [editorial; comment] Fischer PM. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Nov;33(5):453–4. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1991 Nov;33(5):457–61. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1991 Nov;33(5):465–9. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1991 Nov;33(5):471–4.
PT requirements for physician office laboratories. Voldish K. **N J Med** 1992 May;89(5):367–8
Are physicians' office laboratories reliable? Forster CJ. **Pa Med** 1991 Oct;94(10):34–6
Update: Medicare patient records in physicians' offices. Harrop DE. **Pa Med** 1992 Jan;95(1):58–9

ECONOMICS

Valuing a practice for purchase or sale. Kolbas JW. **Indiana Med** 1992 May–Jun;85(3):222–6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

OSHA workplace requirements in effect: direct impact on physician offices. **Colo Med** 1992 Mar;89(3):76–7
Tests are extensions of physical examinations [letter] Granat P. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;79(4):263
Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments finally may go into effect September 1 [news] Marwick C, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 18;267(11):1441
Taking the guesswork out of bloodborne pathogen regulations? [editorial] Thomas JR. **Mo Med** 1992 Jun; 89(6):327–8
CLIA-88 final rule: Part 1. Voldish K. **N J Med** 1992 Aug; 89(8):601–4
Understanding CLIA '88. Lilley RJ. **Pa Med** 1992 May; 95(5):24–5
Will you be able to do office lab tests under CLIA? One last chance to change better-but-still-bad regulations! [editorial] [see comments] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Apr;91(5):25–8, 31–2, 35–8 passim. Comment in: Postgrad Med 1992 Jul;92(1):52.

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Using a word processor in your office. Cushing M Jr. **MD Comput** 1991 Jul–Aug;8(4):216–20

STANDARDS

Sterilization and disinfection in the physician's office. Drummond DC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 15; 145(8):937–43 (41 ref.)

PHYSICIAN'S PRACTICE PATTERNS

Clinician involvement in practice analysis and change in three teaching hospitals. Sommers LS, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Sep; 66(9 Suppl):S46–8
Iatrogenic influences on the heritability of childhood tonsillectomy: cohort differences in twin concordance. Martin NG, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1991; 40(2):165–72
Survey of the treatment of Chlamydia trachomatis infection of the female genital tract. Aavitsland P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jul;71(5):356–60
Efficient appointment scheduling reduces delays and patient anger. **Alaska Med** 1992 Apr–Jun;34(2):109–11
Hypercholesterolemia: the current educational needs of physicians [editorial] McBride PE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar;123(3):817–24
Comparison of risk and patterns of practice in patients older and younger than 70 years with acute myocardial infarction in a two-year period (1987–1989) [see comments] Montague TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 1;68(9):843–7 . Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1991 Oct 1;68(9):954–6.
Patterns of physicians' treatments for referral patients from public cholesterol screening. Maiman LA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):273–9
Measurement issues in evaluating physicians' practice patterns using hospital billing and surgeon's self-report data. Eward AM. **Am Surg** 1991 Nov;57(11):691–6
Postoperative pain control. A survey of current practice. Semple P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1074–6
Pre-operative removal of dentures [letter; comment] Thomas DV. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1094. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Jul;46(7):596.
Inquiry about victimization experiences. A survey of patient preferences and physician practices. Friedman LS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jun;152(6):1186–90
Effect of education and feedback on thyroid function testing strategies of primary care clinicians [see comments] Schectman JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Nov; 151(11):2163–6. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1991 Nov;151(11):2147–9.
Half days of our lives. Colquhoun JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Feb;21(2):186–7
Longer booking intervals in general practice: effects on doctors' stress and arousal [letter; comment] Chambers R. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Aug;41(349):345. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 May;41(346):184–7.
Management of URTIs [letter; comment] Morris R, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Apr;42(357):169–70. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Dec;41(353):504–7.
Overworking and overwaiting. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jun 3–16;47(11):841
Family doctors consult with specialists for nonmedical reasons [editorial] Hennen BK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 1;147(5):609–10
Effects of residency training in family medicine v. internship training on professional attitudes and practice patterns. Maheux B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Mar 15; 146(6):901–7
CMA databank contains a wealth of information on MDs, practice patterns. Snidal L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 15;146(12):2241–3
Survey of services and practices of cleft palate-craniofacial teams. Pannbacker M, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Mar;29(2):164–7
Factors affecting treatment patterns of radiation oncologists in the United States in the palliative treatment of cancer. Coia LR, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jan; 4(1):6–10
Barium meal or endoscopy? A prospective randomized study of patient preference and physician decision making. Stevenson GW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Nov;44(5):317–21
Radiographic interpretation and treatment decisions among dental therapists and dentists in Western Australia. Riordan PJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1991 Oct; 19(5):268–71
Practices around periodic cancer screening by physicians in primary care specialties. Selinger HA, et al. **Conn Med** 1991 Aug;55(8):443–8
A dermatologic diary. Portrait of a practice. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1991 Nov;48(5):363–70
Terminal stages of breast cancer: changes in clinical practice [letter] Holli K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(10):1338–9
Decision making and prescribing patterns—a literature review. Bradley CP. **Fam Pract** 1991 Sep;8(3):276–87 (72 ref.)
Do prescribers know the results of key clinical trials? GEP (Groupe d'étude de la Prescription). Reveilleau S, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(4):265–73
Psychotherapy: past training and current practice. Kane FJ Jr, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;14(2):131–4
Appropriateness of cholecystectomy in the United Kingdom—a consensus panel approach. Scott EA, et al. **Gut** 1991 Sep;32(9):1066–70 (20 ref.)
The state of general practice computing in Scotland and the characteristics of computerised practices: a survey of 948 practices. Taylor MW, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1991 Jul; 49(4):250–8
Analyzing physician practice patterns. Seebohm P. **Iowa Med** 1992 May;82(5):211–4
Creation of the recombinant tissue plasminogen activator (rt-PA) image and its influence on practice habits [editorial] Sherry S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15; 18(6):1579–82
Specialization in low vision rehabilitation and visual therapy. Jordan M, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Jan;62(1):32–6
Do old practice habits die hard? [editorial; comment] Roizen MF. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug;3(4):263–5. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1991 Jul–Aug;3(4):266–75.
Rethinking medical audit: the goal is efficiency. Mooney G, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Jun;46(3):180–3 (24 ref.)
Effect of the white blood count on the clinical management of the febrile infant [see comments] Kikano GE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Nov;33(5):465–9. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1991 Nov;33(5):465–9.
Effect of continuing medical education and cost reduction on physician compliance with mammography screening guidelines. Lane DS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Oct; 33(4):359–68
Inpatient resource use: a comparison of family medicine and internal medicine physicians. MacDowell NM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Mar;34(3):306–12
Compliance with screening mammography. Survey of primary care physicians. Roetzheim RG, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;78(7):426–9
Depression of elderly outpatients: primary care physicians' attitudes and practice patterns. Callahan CM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):26–31
Choosing between apples and apples: physicians' choices of prescription drugs that have similar side effects and efficacies. Safavi KT, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):32–7
Doctors change breast cancer treatment practices [news] Smigel K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jun 17;84(12):924–5
The workload of neurosurgeons: implications of the 1987 practice survey in the USA. Menken M. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;54(10):921–4
A survey of oral and maxillofacial surgeons concerning their knowledge, beliefs, attitudes, and behavior relative to parameters of care. Kelly JF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jan;50(1):50–8
Understanding dentists' restorative treatment decisions. Bader JD, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Winter; 52(2):102–10 (73 ref.)
Time to adoption of an innovation by dentists in private practice: sealant utilization. Chapko MK. **J Public Health Dent** 1991 Summer;51(3):144–51
Inappropriate reattendances in out-patient departments. Armstrong D, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Jun; 14(2):173–6
The therapeutic approaches of community based primary care practitioners to osteoarthritis of the hip in an elderly patient. Mazzuca SA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct; 18(10):1593–600
Variations in practice among urologists and nephrologists treating children with vesicoureteral reflux. Elder JS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):714–7
Specialists or generalists? The Medical Outcomes Study [letter] Lasker D, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 23–30; 268(12):1537–8; discussion 1538–9
Specialists or generalists. On whom should we base the American health care system? [editorial; comment] Rosenblatt RA. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 25;267(12):1665–6. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Mar 25;267(12):1617–23. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Mar 25;267(12):1624–30.
The impact of clinical pharmacists' consultations on physicians' geriatric drug prescribing. A randomized controlled trial. Lipton HL, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Jul; 30(7):646–58
Variations in practice patterns. Renwick M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Sep 16;155(6):359–60
On assessing the impact of medical information: does MEDLINE make a difference? [editorial] Lindberg DA, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1991 Oct;30(4):239–40
Zumbro Valley on HIV in health care settings [letter] Marcoux JP. **Minn Med** 1991 Aug;74(8):8
HCFA survey form. **Mo Med** 1992 Jun;89(6):335
Use of a physician-directed questionnaire to define a consensus about management of breast cancer: implications for assessing costs and benefits of treatment. Tannock IF, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(11):137–42
Do the results of randomized clinical trials of cardiovascular drugs influence medical practice? The SAVE Investigators [see comments] Lamas GA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 23;327(4):241–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 23;327(4):273–4.
A survival guide for physicians [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Mar;23(3):157
Compliance of Michigan dentists with radiographic safety recommendations. Nakfoor CA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Apr;73(4):510–3
Massachusetts Medical Society studies potential. Pomeranz D. **Pa Med** 1991 Jul;94(7):16, 18

Driving restrictions advised by midwestern cardiologists implanting cardioverter defibrillators: present practices, criteria utilized, and compatibility with existing state laws. DiCarlo LA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Aug;15(8):1131–6

The 1989 World Survey of Cardiac Pacing. Parsonnet V, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):2073–6

Treatment of infants with acute diarrhea: what's recommended and what's practiced. Bezerra JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jul;90(1 Pt 1):1–4

Primary care physicians' knowledge about diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis immunizations in preterm infants. Langkamp DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jan;89(1):52–5

Preschool vision screening in pediatric practice: a study from the Pediatric Research in Office Settings (PROS) Network. American Academy of Pediatrics. Wasserman RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):834–8

Infection in exacerbations of asthma: views of different groups of practitioners. Connolly CK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Oct;67(792):892–6

Using comparative clinical information to understand practice patterns and affect organizational change. Adams SW, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991; :938–40

Reactions of doctors to various forms of feedback designed to improve the sampling quality of cervical smears. Buntinx F, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1992 Jun;4(2):161–6

Drug utilization management includes physician prescribing profiles. Curtiss FR, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1988 Aug; 3(3):88–9

The next generation of utilization management. Rafoth RJ. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1989 May;4(2):47–8

Physician practice patterns: why and how we should use them. Schuch RJ. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1987 May;2(2):42–5

Physician perceptions of and management practices for significant fetal drug exposure. Van Dyke DC, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1990;4(4):315–20

Dutch general practitioners' management of patients with distal osteoarthritic symptoms. de Bock GH, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Mar;10(1):42–6

Follow-up appointments at consultation clinics: consultants fail in knowing their own practice. Kahan E, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Jun;10(2):124–7

[Choice of antidepressants: the profile of secondary effects is of prime importance (interview)] Fontaine R. **Union Med Can** 1991 Nov–Dec;120(6):476–8 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Cost of care in the emergency department: impact of an emergency medicine residency program. McNamara RM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Aug;21(8):956–62

Changing physician behavior. Increasing challenges for the 1990s [editorial; comment] Epstein AM. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Nov;151(11):2147–9. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1991 Nov;151(11):2163–6.

Behavior offset is rejected by organized medicine [letter] Foreman J. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;109(11):1507

Controlling overservicing by physicians: review of office practices in Manitoba [letter] Driedger BE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Aug 1;147(3):286

Controlling overservicing by physicians: review of office practices in Manitoba [letter] Ellis MW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Aug 1;147(3):286

Controlling overservicing by physicians: review of office practices in Manitoba [letter] Warren JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Aug 1;147(3):286

The effects of pharmaceutical firm enticements on physician prescribing patterns. There's no such thing as a free lunch. Orlowski JP, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):270–3

Attitudes and intentions of UK general practitioners to diabetes care at the time of implementation of their new contract. McMahon C, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Oct; 8(8):770–2

Attaching prices to decision making in general practice. Heaney DJ, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;9(2):177–80

Managing the physician: rules versus incentives. Hillman AL. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1991 Winter;10(4):138–46

Fee-for-service: cashing in on the Canadian medical care system [editorial] York G. **J Public Health Policy** 1992 Summer;13(2):140–5

Sources of the growth in Medicare physician expenditures. Berenson R, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 5;267(5):687–91

Factors associated with pediatricians' participation in Medicaid in North Carolina. Margolis PA, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 8;267(14):1942–6

The impact of economic considerations on clinical decisionmaking: the case of thrombolytic therapy. Brody B, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Sep;29(9):899–910

Ambulatory testing for capitation and fee-for-service patients in the same practice setting: relationship to outcomes. Murray JP, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Mar; 30(3):252–61

MSMS reimbursement roundup. Nurenberg J. **Mich Med** 1992 Apr;91(4):18–20

ASCO supports government report. "Off-label drugs: reimbursement policies constrain physicians in choice of cancer therapies". **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Oct; 5(10):29–30, 33

Potential conflicts of interest in the delivery of medical services: an analysis of the situation and a proposal. Herschberg S. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1992 Summer;7(2):54–8

The impact of managed care on physicians [letter] Komrad EL. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1992 Summer;7(2):70

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Fraud and abuse safe harbor regulations. Kepner JC. **Del Med J** 1991 Sep;63(9):575–84

Inappropriate testing [letter] Allison TB. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;78(10):698

HIV-infected surgeons [letter] Halevy A. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 12;267(6):803–4; discussion 805

"Autonomy and the art of medicine". Williams PT. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Mar;77(3):57

[Short summary of physician and federal insurance physician legal rights. I: Medical society—federal insurance physician congress] Broglie MG. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Dec; 46(18):712–4 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Clinician involvement in practice analysis and change in three teaching hospitals. Sommers LS, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Sep; 66(9 Suppl):S46–8

STANDARDS

Computerized algorithms and pediatricians' management of common problems in a community clinic. Margolis CZ, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Apr;67(4):282–4

The impact of health care financing on childhood immunization practices. Arnold PJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jun;146(6):728–32

Admission stool guaiac test: use and impact on patient management. Gomez JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun; 92(6):603–6

Provider compliance with recommended dietary fluoride supplement protocol. Levy SM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb;82(2):281–3

High performance ophthalmology [letter] Sullivan WA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;110(3):320–1

Prescribing oral contraceptives and the medical record. Benn M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Oct;20(10):1469–71

Improving practice: the clinician's role. Brook RH. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul;79(7):606–7

Changes in acute myocardial infarction risk and patterns of practice for patients older and younger than 70 years, 1987–90. Montague TJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 8(6):596–600

Too many physicians doing too much? [letter] Atiba JO. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Aug 1;147(3):285–6

Brain-death criteria currently used by pediatric intensivists. Lynch J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Aug;31(8):457–60

Family physician assessment of the socio-emotional needs of elderly patients. Azzarto J, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Jan; 24(1):61–3

The effect of physician and patient gender on preventive medicine practices in patients older than fifty [see comments] Levy S, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Jan;24(1):58–61 . Comment in: Fam Med 1992 May–Jun;24(4):257–9.

Overall use of proctoscopy in general practice and possible relation to the stage of rectal cancer. Sørensen HT, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;9(2):145–8

Euthanasia and assisted suicide. II. Do Dutch family doctors act prudently? Van der Wal G, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Jun; 9(2):135–40

Thyroid screening tests in psychiatric inpatients. Enns M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;14(5):334–9

Knowledge engineering using retrospective review of data: a useful technique or merely data dredging? East TD, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1991–92;8(4):259–62

Practice style differences between family physicians and internists. Conry CM, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):399–406

Physician compliance with mammography guidelines: barriers and enhancers [see comments] Costanza ME, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):143–52. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):231–3.

Use of deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis by family physicians. Fox GN, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):369–73

Compliance with universal precautions in a medical practice with a high rate of HIV infection. Freeman SW, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):313–8

Universal precautions [editorial] Goldschmidt RH. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):355–7

Successful physician interventions with hospitalized alcoholic patients. Seale JP, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):433–6

Let guidelines be guidelines [editorial; comment] Taplin SH. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):231–2. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):143–52.

Hemorrhoids: associated pathologic conditions in a family practice population. Trilling JS, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):389–94

Ready or not, here they (eventually) come: medical practice guidelines [editorial] Abel L. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1991 Jul;88(2):80–1

A minor office: the variable and socially constructed character of death certification in a Scottish city. Bloor M. **J Health Soc Behav** 1991 Sep;32(3):273–87

Queues and care: how medical residents organize their work in a busy clinic. Finlay W, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1990 Sep;31(3):292–305

Malpractice claims data as a quality improvement tool. II. Is targeting effective? Rolph JE, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 16;266(15):2093–7

Guidelines for doctors in North America [letter] Alexander E. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 27;339(8809):1614

Randomised consent trials [letter] Zelen M. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):375

Professional courtesy: a bygone era [editorial] DeLawter DE. **Md Med J** 1992 May;41(5):367–8

Fostering the application of health status measures in clinical settings. Proceedings of a conference. September 12–14, 1991, Washington, DC. **Med Care** 1992 May;30(5 Suppl):MS1–293

Where do we go from here? Opportunities for applying health status assessment measures in clinical settings. Bergner M, et al. **Med Care** 1992 May;30(5 Suppl):MS219–30

Strategies for improving and expanding the application of health status measures in clinical settings. A researcher–developer viewpoint. Deyo RA, et al. **Med Care** 1992 May;30(5 Suppl):MS176–86; discussion MS196–209 (44 ref.)

Assessing quality of life. Moral implications for clinical practice. Faden R, et al. **Med Care** 1992 May;30(5 Suppl):MS166–75

Benefits and obstacles for development of health status assessment measures in clinical settings. Feinstein AR. **Med Care** 1992 May;30(5 Suppl):MS50–6

Health status measurement. Implementation strategies. Golden WE. **Med Care** 1992 May;30(5 Suppl):MS187–95; discussion MS196–209

Applications of health status assessment measures in clinical practice. Overview of the third conference on advances in health status assessment. Lohr KN. **Med Care** 1992 May; 30(5 Suppl):MS1–14

Forces motivating the use of health status assessment measures in clinical settings and related clinical research. Thier SO. **Med Care** 1992 May;30(5 Suppl):MS15–22

Benefits and obstacles of health status assessment in ambulatory settings. The clinician's point of view. The Dartmouth Primary Care COOP Project. Wasson J, et al. **Med Care** 1992 May;30(5 Suppl):MS42–9

Improving the accuracy of severity indexes: exceptions to the rules. Alemi F. **Med Decis Making** 1992 Jan–Mar; 12(1):8–14

Relation of physicians' predicted probabilities of pneumonia to their utilities for ordering chest x-rays to detect pneumonia. Heckerling PS, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1992 Jan–Mar;12(1):32–8

Verbal expressions of probability in informed consent litigation. Merz JF, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1991 Oct–Dec; 11(4):273–81

Assessing physicians' estimates of the probability of coronary artery disease: the influence of patient characteristics. Schulman KA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1992 Apr–Jun; 12(2):109–14

Efficacy of the stat serum electrolyte panel in the management of older emergency patients. Singal BM, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1992 Jan–Mar;12(1):52–9

The management of confidentiality in Egypt. Ghali AY, et al. **Med Law** 1991;10(6):549–54

Methodological issues in the study of confidentiality: a reinterpretation of findings. Jordan TJ, et al. **Med Law** 1991;10(6):537–47

Death certification in Auckland. Still A, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Aug 26;105(940):330–2

Practice parameters: strategies for survival into the nineties. Rosenberg J, et al. **Neurology** 1992 May;42(5):1110–5

Assisting physicians in decision-making [published erratum appears in Pa Med 1991 Oct;94(10):42] Kelly JT, et al. **Pa Med** 1991 Jul;94(7):12–5

Introduction and overview: why another polemic on ethics? Freeman JM. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 May;21(5):279–81

Monitoring cyanide and thiocyanate concentrations during infusion of sodium nitroprusside in children. Linakis JG, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1991 Oct;12(4):214–8

Screening for vision problems in pediatric practice. Wasserman RC. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Jan;13(1):4–5

Prescribing. Palmer K. **Practitioner** 1990 Oct; 234(1495):888–90

Self-reported versus actual test ordering behavior among primary care clinicians. Schectman JM, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Feb;18(2):60–2

Shades of blue: the negotiation of limited codes by medical residents. Muller JH. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Apr;34(8):885–98

No ifs, ands, or butts. You can help patients quit. Trombatore K. **Tex Med** 1991 Nov;87(11):40–52 (8 ref.)

Obstetricians' and gynecologists' beliefs and preferred modes of treatment for women diagnosed with premenstrual symptoms. Rossignol AM, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1992 Spring;2(1):26–31

[The general practitioner and screening for cancer of the breast. Study of a sample of 200 general practitioners in the Bas-Rhin] Schaffer P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(2):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Work intensity of regional industrial physicians and specialists in the Occupational Health Care Units in Poland 1981–1986] Bryła M, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(4):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Physical activity and fitness assessment. Feinstein RA, et al. **Ala Med** 1991 Aug;61(2):10-2, 14

Survey of cardiac pacing in the United States in 1989. Bernstein AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 1;69(4):331-8

Survey of practicing cardiologists in Maryland on their choice of thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Plotnick GD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 1; 69(4):327-30

Hand washing in pediatric ambulatory settings. An inconsistent practice. Lohr JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Oct;145(10):1198-9

Direct bilirubin measurements in jaundiced term newborns. A reevaluation. Newman TB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Nov;145(11):1305-9

Diagnostic testing in acute myocardial infarction: does patient age influence utilization patterns? The Worcester Heart Attack Study. Gurwitz JH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov 1;134(9):948-57

Neuroleptic medication and prescription practices with sheltered-care residents: a 12-year perspective. Segal SP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jun;82(6):846-52

Delay by internists in obtaining diagnostic biopsies in patients with suspected cancer. Farag SS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 15;116(6):473-8

Variations in surgery rates: implications for quality. Renwick M. **Aust Clin Rev** 1991;11(4):159-63

General practitioner referrals to a department of emergency medicine. Cooling N, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 May; 21(5):621-8

A multicentre audit of hospital referral for radiological investigation in England and Wales. Royal College of Radiologists Working Party [see comments] **BMJ** 1991 Oct 5;303(6806):809-12. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Oct 5;303(6806):797-8. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Dec 14;303(6816):1552-3.

Influence of the Royal College of Radiologists' guidelines on hospital practice: a multicentre study. Royal College of Radiologists Working Party. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 21; 304(6829):740-3

Radiographic examination of the lumbar spine in a community hospital: an audit of current practice [see comments] Halpin SF, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 5; 303(6806):813-5. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Oct 5;303(6806):797-8. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1204.

Lithium treatment: prescribing and monitoring habits in hospital and general practice. Kehoe RF, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):552-4

Effect of feedback on test ordering behaviour of general practitioners. Winkens RA, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 25; 304(6834):1093-6

Relationship between the number of partners in a general practice and the number of different drugs prescribed by that practice. McCarthy M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jan;42(354):10-2

Differences between obstetricians in caesarean section rates and the management of labour. Guillemette J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;99(2):105-8

Audit of general practitioner referrals to an acute surgical unit. Dookeran KA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 May;79(5):430-1

The impact of the hospital library on clinical decision making: the Rochester study. Marshall JG. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1992 Apr;80(2):169-78

Survey of cardiac pacing in Canada. Goldman BS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Nov;7(9):391-8

Effect of nonmedical factors on family physicians' decisions about referral for consultation. Langley GR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 1;147(5):659-66

Controlling overservicing by physicians: review of office practices in Manitoba [see comments] Wahn M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Mar 1;146(5):723-8. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Mar 1;146(5):693-4.

Adolescent medicine practice in urban Pittsburgh--1990 [comment] Bradford BJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Aug;31(8):471-7. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1992 Aug;31(8):478-80.

A national survey on the practice patterns of anesthesiologist intensivists in the use of muscle relaxants. Klessig HT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Sep;20(9):1341-5

Drug utilization in general practice: prescribing habits of National Formulary drugs by GPs of Emilia Romagna (Italy) in 1988 and 1989. Montanaro N, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(4):401-8

Perceptions of psychological problems in general practice: a comparison of general practitioners and psychiatrists. Armstrong D, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;9(2):173-6

Controlled evaluation of management of schizophrenia in one general practice: a pilot study. Nazareth ID, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;9(2):171-2

Euthanasia and assisted suicide. I. How often is it practised by family doctors in The Netherlands? van der Wal G, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;9(2):130-4

The Dutch & the dying [news] de Wachter MA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Nov-Dec;21(6):2

Area variation in Medicare physician spending. Mitchell JB. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1992 Spring;11(1):224-34

Hospitalization style of physicians in Manitoba: the disturbing lack of logic in medical practice. Roos NP. **Health Serv Res** 1992 Aug;27(3):361-84

Prescribing and drug costs in the province of Ontario. Lexchin J. **Int J Health Serv** 1992;22(3):471-87

Sleep medication in Dutch hospitals. Halfens RJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Dec;16(12):1422-7

The influence of patient and physician gender on prescription of psychotropic drugs. Morabia A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Feb;45(2):111-6

Modifying the request behaviour of clinicians. Gama R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;45(3):248-9

Further issues in small area variations analysis. Stano M. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1991 Fall;16(3):573-88

The practice outcomes of a course in flexible sigmoidoscopy for primary care physicians. Varma JR, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1991 Dec;80(12):711-4

Psychiatric referral pattern in general hospital. Dhavale HS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1990 Oct;36(4):199-202

Variations in methadone treatment practices. Results from a national study [comment] D'Aunno T, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 8;267(2):253-8. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jan 8;267(2):281-2.

Assessing physicians' compliance with guidelines for Papanicolaou testing. Cohen MM, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Jun;30(6):514-28

Variation in intensive care unit practices in two community hospitals. Eagle KA, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Dec; 29(12):1237-45

Economies of scope and payment for physician services. Hillson SD, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Sep;30(9):822-31

Duration and intensity of striking among participants in the Ontario, Canada doctors' strike. Kravitz RL, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Aug;30(8):737-43

Variations in the use of cesarean delivery for dystocia: lessons about the source of care. McCloskey L, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Feb;30(2):126-35

The cesarean decision in New York State, 1986. Economic and noneconomic aspects. Tussing AD, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Jun;30(6):529-40

Laboratory test form design influences test ordering by general practitioners in The Netherlands. Zaat JO, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Mar;30(3):189-98

General practitioners' uncertainty, risk preference, and use of laboratory tests. Zaat JO, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Sep; 30(9):846-54

Continuous quality improvement applied to medical care: experiences at LDS hospital. Kuperman G, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1991 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):S60-5

South Australian hypertension survey. General practitioner experiences with drug treatment. Steven ID, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 4;156(9):641-4

Medical reasoning and patient requests in decision-making for female genitourinary infections. Timpka T, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1991 Aug;30(3):215-20

Counseling practices of primary-care physicians--North Carolina, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Aug 7;41(31):565-8

Benzodiazepine use in general practice--is it a problem? North DA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 22;105(938):287-9

Referral patterns for children with chronic diseases. Blancquaert IR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jul;90(1 Pt 1):71-4

Cholesterol treatment practices of primary care physicians. Hyman DJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Jul-Aug; 107(4):441-8

Some current factors influencing the prescribing and use of psychiatric drugs. Poulsen RL. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Jan-Feb;107(1):47-53

Identifying physicians and patterns generating unnecessary in-hospital days. An exploratory stage of developing an institution-specific physician-focused utilization effort. Baigelman W. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1991 Fall;6(3):95-8

Small area analysis shows differences in utilization. Richardson SL, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1991 Fall; 6(3):91-4

Prescription intentions in relation to therapeutic information: a study of 117 French general practitioners. Cialdella P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(11):1263-74

Medicines and culture--a double perspective on drug utilization in a developing country. Sachs L, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Feb;34(3):307-15

Prophylactic oophorectomy in Northern Ireland. Fogarty P. **Ulster Med J** 1991 Oct;60(2):172-5

TRENDS

How your practice can cope with change. Beck LC, et al. **Ariz Med** 1985 Apr;42(4):236-9

Physician management of hyperlipidemia in Saskatchewan: temporal trends and the effect of a CME program. Reeder BA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Nov;7(9):385-90

Physician practices and attitudes on HIV-related issues: a survey of LSMS primary care physicians. Abadie R, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Jun;144(6):283-8

Recent developments and future issues in the use of health status assessment measures in clinical settings. Greenfield S, et al. **Med Care** 1992 May;30(5 Suppl):MS23-41 (99 ref.)

[New challenges in medicine (editorial)] Grenier B. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Nov;48(9):603-5 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities and limits for the private surgeon in Germany (private surgical practice in Germany)] Bauch J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:389-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Private practice in Switzerland] Bosch-Gwalter HR. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:393-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Variations among rheumatologists in prescribing and monitoring of disease modifying antirheumatoid drugs. Kay EA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;31(7):477-83

PHYSICIAN'S ROLE

Medical students and abortion: reconciling personal beliefs and professional roles at one medical school. Dans PE. **Acad Med** 1992 Mar;67(3):207-11

The role of the medical profession in the environmental arena. Ruckelshaus WD. **Acad Med** 1992 Mar;67(3):146-50

Clinician involvement in practice analysis and change in three teaching hospitals. Sommers LS, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Sep; 66(9 Suppl):S46-8

The role of the surgeon in the care of the critically ill or injured patient. Rutherford EJ, et al. **Adv Surg** 1992; 25:175-88

Nonoperative management of acute epidural hematoma diagnosed by CT: the neuroradiologist's role. Hamilton M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):853-9; discussion 860-2

Endoscopic sinus surgery: role of the radiologist [comment] Mafee MF. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5):855-60. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):849-54.

A new role for radiologists in the development of cardiac surgery [comment] Moody DM. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):815-6. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):811-4.

Encompassing compassion [editorial] Naidich TP. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):827-8

Professional integrity. Lazenby WD. **Ala Med** 1991 Aug; 61(2):6-7, 9

Dr. Morris's Balkan genes. McDonald WH. **Ala Med** 1992 Feb;61(8):10-2, 14-8

Equanimity [comment] White LE, et al. **Ala Med** 1992 Feb; 61(8):31-2. Comment on: Ala Med 1991 Jun;60(12):8-10.

Childhood injuries: issues for the family physician [see comments] Glotzer D, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Nov; 44(5):1705-16. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1991 Nov;44(5):1620-22.

Battered women: you can make a difference. Hendricks-Matthews M. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Nov; 44(5):1894, 1896

Family physicians and violence: looking back, looking ahead. Hendricks-Matthews M. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 May; 45(5):2033-5

Encouraging patients to use seat belts [editorial; comment] Larimore WL. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Oct;44(4):1191-2 . Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1991 Oct;44(4):1307-14.

The Family Physician's role in cardiovascular disease prevention [editorial; comment] McBride PE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Mar;45(3):1042-4. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Mar;45(3):1248-56.

Childhood injury prevention [letter] Morris B. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 May;45(5):2008, 2010, 2012

The role of the family physician in preventing teenage pregnancy. Ringdahl EN. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 May; 45(5):2215-20

The family physician's role in preventing childhood injuries [editorial; comment] Rodriguez JG, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Nov;44(5):1620-22. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1991 Nov;44(5):1705-16.

Psychosocial issues in symptomatic HIV infection. Sadovsky R. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Dec;44(6):2065-72 (19 ref.)

Bulimia nervosa: the role of the family physician. Yanovski SZ. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Oct;44(4):1231-8

Formula companies and the medical profession [letter; comment] **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Oct;145(10):1088-90. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1991 Mar;145(3):282-6.

The pediatrician as expert witness. Participation and reaction to this activity. Boenning DA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Sep;146(9):1107-9

Violence and children in the United States [editorial] Fulginiti VA. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jun;146(6):671-2

The pediatrician's role in encouraging parent-child communication about the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Jason J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jul; 146(7):869-75

Parental drinking habits [letter] Wells JJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Oct;145(10):1087

The pediatrician's role in treating Gay patients [letter] Willbanks DV. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Aug;146(8):901

Understanding the incomplete text: interpreting the emergency department patient. Iserson KV. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul;10(4):361-3

Service as medical experts [letter] Fink S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;86(11):1689

Teenage pregnancy prevention: the vital importance of the medical community's involvement. LeHew WL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):299-302

The mental health professional and social action. Martin J. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Oct;61(4):484-8

Medical economics of PM&R. III. Categories of physician activities in the rehabilitation setting. Melvin JL. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Feb;71(1):62-4

Physician assessment of patient motivation: influence on disposition for follow-up care. McArtor RE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 May-Jun;8(3):147-9

Of cigarettes and surgeons. Dorner DB. **Am Surg** 1992 Sep;

58(9):513–20
Truth in advertising: FDA approval and the physician's responsibility [letter] Knapp RM. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar; 76(3):477–8
Opportunity knocks. What will we do? [editorial; comment] Martinez R. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Feb;21(2):169–71. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Feb;21(2):201–6.
Emergency medicine, "where are ye?" [editorial; comment] Meislin HW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Feb;21(2):169. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Feb;21(2):201–6.
Reflections on "Playing God" [editorial; comment] Cassel CK. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jan 15;116(2):163–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jan 15;116(2):161–2.
Playing God—revisited [letter; comment] Choi ES. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):1035; discussion 1036–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jan 15;116(2):161–2.
Playing God—revisited [letter; comment] Citron DC. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):1035; discussion 1036–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jan 15;116(2):161–2.
Playing God—revisited [letter; comment] Frank ST. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):1036; discussion 1036–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jan 15;116(2):161–2.
Playing God [see comments] LaCombe MA. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jan 15;116(2):161–2. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jan 15;116(2):163–4. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):1035; discussion 1036–7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):1035–6; discussion 1036–7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):1036; discussion 1036–7.
Playing God—revisited [letter; comment] Mueller TI. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):1035–6; discussion 1036–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jan 15;116(2):161–2.
Playing God—revisited [letter; comment] Putnam CE. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):1036; discussion 1036–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jan 15;116(2):161–2.
Playing God—revisited [letter; comment] Rooney PJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):1036; discussion 1036–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jan 15;116(2):161–2.
Physicians, cost control, and ethics. Sulmasy DP. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 1;116(11):920–6 (21 ref.)
Suicide: risk factors and prevention in medical practice. Buzan RD, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1992;43:37–46 (70 ref.)
Physicians in the Department of Veterans Affairs. Another perspective. Alexander CA. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Mar; 152(3):502–4
Shepherding the patient's right to self-determination. The physician's dawning role [editorial; comment] McIntyre KM. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Feb;152(2):259–61. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Feb;152(2):292–6.
Doing our part to match patient preferences with rationed intensive care [letter; comment] Sherman RA. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jun;152(6):1332–3. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1991 Jun;151(6):1061–3.
The diagnosis of disability. Treating and rating disability in a pain clinic. Sullivan MD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Sep;152(9):1829–35
A commentary on violence. Holt GR. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jun;118(6):580
Silent violence [editorial] Johns ME. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jun;118(6):573
What will the pathologist be doing in 2001? Speculations of a hospital practitioner. Schwartz JN. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jun;116(6):584–5
Doctors who kill [editorial] Carter WJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Sep;20(9):1233
General practice 'going places'. Hughes C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 May;21(5):605–6, 610
Pseudomembranous colitis [editorial] Hugh TB. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jul;62(7):515–7
Hematologists and health care policy in America [editorial] Armitage JO. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):857–8
Quality management in the NHS: the doctor's role—II. Berwick DM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 1;304(6822):304–8
Quality management in the NHS [letter] Mackay K. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 21;304(6829):774
Doctors and the Children Act [editorial] [see comments] Tuke J. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 12;303(6807):868–9. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Dec 14;303(6816):1550–1.
How much do doctors know about the notification of infectious diseases? [see comments] Voss S. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 21;304(6829):755. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Mar 21;304(6829):726–7.
FHSA medical advisers: friends or foes? [editorial] Walley T, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 18;304(6820):133–4
Treatment of drug-dependent patients, 1968–1969. Connell PH. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jul;86(7):913–5
Persuading general practitioners to prescribe—good husbandry or a recipe for chaos? Greenwood J. **Br J Addict** 1992 Apr;87(4):567–75
General practitioners and minor surgery. Shrank AB. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Dec;125(6):599–600
Role of the medical director. Baker MR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jan 23–Feb 4;47(2):111–4
Children and smoking: how doctors can help [letter; comment] Charlton A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jan 23–Feb 4;47(2):151. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1991 Aug;46(2):77.
Quality maternity care from GPs and midwives [letter; comment] Fawdry R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Apr 1–14; 47(7):548. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Jan 23–Feb 4;47(2):93–4.
Children and smoking [editorial] [see comments] Friend J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Aug;46(2):77. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1991 Dec;46(6):364. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Jan 23–Feb 4;47(2):151.
Disagreement over the appropriate use of X-rays [letter; comment] [see comments] Saxton HM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Aug;46(2):82–3. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1991 May;45(5):259. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1991 Dec;46(6):364.
Predisposition to emotional distress and psychiatric illness amongst doctors: the role of unconscious and experiential factors. Johnson WD. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Dec;64 (Pt 4):317–29 (64 ref.)
Role of the senior house officer in the labour ward. Pogmore JR. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar;99(3):180–1
Role of general practitioners in the care of long-term mentally ill patients [letter; comment] Boddington J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:568–9. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Nov;159:703–6.
Role of general practitioners in care of long-term mentally ill patients [see comments] Poynton A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:703–6. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;160:568–9.
Improving practice: the clinician's role. Brook RH. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul;79(7):606–7
Changing role of the pathologist. Sloane JP. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Apr;47(2):433–54
Forensic psychiatry: the need for self-regulation. Appelbaum PS. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992;20(2):153–62
Micro-effects of language on risk perception in drug prescribing behavior. Bursztajn HJ, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992;20(1):59–66
The forensic psychiatrist: consultant versus activist in legal doctrine. Diamond BL. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992; 20(2):119–32
"The Fallacy of the Impartial Expert" revisited. Katz J. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992;20(2):141–52
Professional versus personal ethics: methods for system reform? Miller RD. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992; 20(2):163–77
Compliance with chemotherapy for tuberculosis. Responsibilities of the Health Ministry and of physicians. Chaulet P. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1990–91;66 Suppl:33–5
Patient compliance with preventive therapy. Operational considerations. Sbarbaro J. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1990–91;66 Suppl:37–9
Alternatives to civil commitment [letter] Bishop M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;37(3):223
Contacting the family after a suicide. Brownstein M. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;37(3):208–12
Dangerous offender hearings [letter] Lohrasbe S. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;37(3):221–2
Cold hard death, cold hard doctors [letter; comment] **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1890. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 15;146(4):560–3.
A serious issue [letter] Alibhai SM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 15;147(6):842–3
Breaking bad news [letter; comment] Alibhai SN. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1890, 1894. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 15;146(4):564–6.
Cold hard death, cold hard doctors [letter; comment] Delva D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1890. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 15;146(4):560–3.
Cold hard death, cold hard doctors [letter; comment] Higgins GL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1888–9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 15;146(4):560–3.
Recruiting ambulance volunteers: rural physicians can help [editorial] Lahaie UD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Nov 1; 145(9):1089–90
Ethics and the physician [letter] Mackay JS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 1;147(5):576; discussion 578–81
Can physicians afford not to get involved in hospital administration? Morgan PP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Mar 1;146(5):751–4
Ethics and the physician [letter] Osterman J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 1;147(5):575–6; discussion 578–81
MDs, nurses play major role in success of "sexuality clinics" at Ottawa high schools. Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 15;146(4):593–4, 596
Physicians and the prevention of war [letter] Smith EA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Aug 1;147(3):290
Amended Bill 120 finally law in Quebec but some physicians remain concerned. Spurgeon D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 15;145(8):1002–3
The medical profession sets its sights on the gun-control issue. Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Nov 15; 145(10):1332–6, 1339–40
Wearing a wife-assault-prevention button: impact on a family practice. White DG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 15; 145(8):1005–12
Whose responsibility are insurance forms? [letter] Wing PC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 1;147(5):581–2
Prevention and early detection activities in primary care: new directions for implementation. Kaluzny AD, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(6):459–64
Preventive pulmonary medical education [letter; comment] Ducatman AM. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):328. Comment on: Chest 1991 Aug;100(2):487–93.
The impact of case characteristics on child abuse reporting decisions. Zellman GL. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(1):57–74
Clinical preventive services: the physician and the patient. Scutchfield FD. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8B Pt 2):1547–51 (24 ref.)
The physician's role in smoking cessation. Coultas DB. **Clin Chest Med** 1991 Dec;12(4):755–68 (126 ref.)
Process of smoking cessation. Implications for clinicians. Prochaska JO, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1991 Dec;12(4):727–35
The role of physicians in home health care. Keenan JM, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1991 Nov;7(4):665–75 (23 ref.)
The neurologist as a true philosopher. Goody W. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S80–1
Sexual abuse allegations in child custody cases: the role of the pediatrician. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Jun;31(6):375
Substance abuse. Jonas AP, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Apr; 11(2):379–401 (21 ref.)
Confronting futile care: overcoming the barriers. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1992 Apr;56(4):221
The physicians of America—divided and very vulnerable. Redmond AP. **Conn Med** 1992 May;56(5):267
Conflicting regulations: Public Act 91–168 [letter] Thompson MS. **Conn Med** 1992 May;56(5):274
Pediatric injury prevention for the practitioner. Widome MD. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1991 Nov–Dec;21(10):428–68; discussion 469 (261 ref.)
Physicians' health [editorial] Martz EW. **Del Med J** 1992 May;64(5):339–40
Costs and consequences [editorial] Bax M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Jan;34(1):1–2
Paediatricians' practice in disclosure and follow-up of severe physical disability in young children. Turner S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;34(4):348–58
The role of the gynecologist in the diagnosis and management of breast disease. Buytaert P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Feb 28;43(3):215–8 (11 ref.)
The international Balint Federation: past, present, and future. Norell J. **Fam Pract** 1991 Dec;8(4):378–81
Psychiatrists and the General Hospital Ethics Committee. Engel CC Jr. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;14(1):29–35
Here's to happier endings. Anderson EG. **Geriatrics** 1991 Oct;46(10):82–3
Depression: treating a familiar enemy. Anderson EG. **Geriatrics** 1991 Nov;46(11):71–2
Healthcare reform: are physicians losing ground? [news] Champlin L. **Geriatrics** 1991 Dec;46(12):20–1, 24
Diabetic retinopathy: newer therapies to prevent blindness [published erratum appears in Geriatrics 1992 Jul;47(7):80] Friedman SM, et al. **Geriatrics** 1992 May;47(5):71–2, 75, 81 passim (20 ref.)
Preventive geriatrics: basic principles for primary care physicians. Kligman EW. **Geriatrics** 1992 Jul;47(7):39–50 (30 ref.)
Life-sustaining treatment: the physician's role in decision-making. Walker C. **Geriatrics** 1992 Jan;47(1):68–70
When I can't make you live [letter; comment] Astrow AB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Jan–Feb;22(1):45–6. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1990 Sep–Oct;20(5):42; discussion 42–4.
Voluntary active euthanasia. Brock DW. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Mar–Apr;22(2):10–22
Euthanasia in The Netherlands. American observations. Capron AM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Mar–Apr;22(2):30–3
On regulating death. Keown J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Mar–Apr;22(2):39–43
Irrational and pregnant [letter] Rich BA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 May–Jun;22(3):44–5
Euthanasia: normal medical practice? ten Have HA, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Mar–Apr;22(2):34–8
Starting from the bottom up [editorial] Dillon JB. **Hawaii Med J** 1992 Jul;51(7):178–80
The end of autonomy? Reflections on the postprofessional physician. O'Connor SJ, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1992 Winter;17(1):63–72
Psychiatrists' roles in CMHCs [letter; comment] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;42(12):1260–1. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 Feb;42(2):187–9.
Interactions between parents and pediatric primary care physicians about children's mental health. Garrison WT, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 May;43(5):489–93
General physicians' limited role in mental health care [editorial] Mechanic D. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 May;43(5):429
Mnemonics for eight DSM-III-R disorders. Short DD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;43(6):642–4
A 'continental congress' of medicine [editorial] Fisher DW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 May 15;27(5):12, 15
"Continental congress" [letter; comment] Holtgrewe HL. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Aug 15;27(8):13, 16. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1992 Aug 15;27(8):12.
Can physicians help curb adolescent violence? Prothrow-Stith D. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Jun 15; 27(6):193–6, 199, 202 passim (10 ref.)
AIDS and alcohol: concerns for the physician. Weinstein SP, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb 15;27(2):98, 100, 105 (8 ref.)
CEOs confuse roles of physician trustees. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1992 Sep 20;66(18):54

Pediatricians' role in corporal punishment. Mehta M. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Nov–Dec;58(6):731–2

Pediatrician: the custodian of the child consumer [letter] Bansal A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 May;28(5):566–9

Informed consent: talk to your patients ... or talk to your attorney. Mangels LS. **Indiana Med** 1991 Jun;84(6):410–1

Helicopter doctors? Dalton AM, et al. **Injury** 1992; 23(4):249–50

Using general practitioners to measure community morbidity. O'Toole B, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;20(4):1125–32

Struggle and revolt in the Spanish health policy process: the changing role of the medical profession. Rodriguez JA. **Int J Health Serv** 1992;22(1):19–44

Medical selection: Auschwitz antecedents and effluent. Seidelman WE. **Int J Health Serv** 1991;21(3):401–15

A heritage we cannot ignore [editorial] Alberts ME. **Iowa Med** 1992 May;82(5):205

Ensuring efficient death investigation. Stephens P. **Iowa Med** 1992 May;82(5):242

At death's door: recollections of a medical examiner. Wooters RC. **Iowa Med** 1992 May;82(5):206–10

Ethical perspectives on managed care as it relates to child and adolescent psychiatry. Geraty RD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May; 31(3):398–402

Ethical issues in forensic child and adolescent psychiatry. Schetky DH. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May;31(3):403–7

An approach to teaching ethics in child and adolescent psychiatry. Sondheimer A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May; 31(3):415–22

Teamwork and informed consent [editorial; comment] Brody H. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):229–30. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):207–14.

Informed consent: law, clinical reality, and the role of the family physician [see comments] Cotsonas CE. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):207–14. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):229–30.

After the Cruzan case: the primary care physician and the use of advance directives. Doukas DJ, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):201–5

Role of the cardiologist in peripheral vascular disease [letter; comment] Olin JW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jan; 19(1):235–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Aug;18(2):641–2.

The end of medical ethics [see comments] Jonsen AR. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Apr;40(4):393–7. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Apr;40(4):417–20.

Ethics, physicians, and public policy [comment] Thier SO. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Apr;40(4):417–20. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Apr;40(4):393–7.

Finding HIV-infected women—the clinician's role. Guinan ME. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 May–Jun;47(3):92–3

New HIV series helps to define osteopathic physicians' role in AIDS epidemic [editorial] Calabrese LH. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Jan;92(1):63–4

The role of the psychiatrist in the team treatment of the adult patient with burns. Watkins PN, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):19–27 (45 ref.)

Non-MD ethics consultants? [letter; comment] Grunfeld GB. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Winter;1(4):325–6. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1990 Spring;1(1):56–9.

Expanding the role of physicians in drug abuse treatment: problems, perspectives. Levine C, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Summer;1(2):152–6

Is active killing of patients always wrong? Miller FG. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Summer;2(2):130–2

Oncologists' reluctance to accrue patients onto clinical trials: an Illinois Cancer Center study [see comments] Benson AB 3d, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Nov;9(11):2067–75. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1991 Nov;9(11):1927–30.

The public laws for education of the disabled—the pediatrician's role. Purvis P. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1991 Oct; 12(5):327–39

The role of the family physician in ending the tobacco pandemic [editorial] Blum A, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jun; 34(6):697–700

Physician's and dietitian's role in obese care. Smith DK, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;79(6):385–7 (12 ref.)

Role of minority providers in caring for the underserved. Keith SN. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1990 Summer; 1(1):90–5

Professionalism as a countervailing power [comment] Light DW. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1991 Fall;16(3):499–506. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1991 Fall;16(3):485–98.

Sources of countervailing power in medicine [see comments] Mechanic D. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1991 Fall; 16(3):485–98. Comment in: J Health Polit Policy Law 1991 Fall;16(3):499–506.

Role of family physician in maternal and child health [editorial] Choudhuri PK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 May; 90(5):111–3

Pregnancy, cardiac disease and role of anaesthesiologist [editorial] Rao SM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Sep; 89(9):246–7

Violence: a major public health problem. Hoven AR. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;90(2):59–60

Health care is too important to be left to the physicians [editorial] Miller MF. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;90(7):341

Animal rights and experimental medicine [editorial] Smith SZ. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;90(8):381

Health promotion: the physician's changing role [editorial] Varga DW. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;89(8):375

Why we should speak out for restriction of handguns [letter] Lufkin RB. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Jul–Aug;2(4):489

Helpful hints in structuring physician employment agreements. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Aug; 81(8):429–31

Needed: improvement in the relationship between medical staffs and hospitals. Brunt GT Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Aug;81(8):425–7

Managing your office manager. Matthews G. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Aug;81(8):423–4

On retirement [editorial] Underwood CR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Feb;81(2):59–60

Proceedings of the International Symposium on Torture and the Medical Profession, Norway, June 5–7, 1990. **J Med Ethics** 1991 Dec;17 Suppl:1–64

On lying and deceiving. Bakhurst D. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Jun; 18(2):63–6

Torture and the participation of doctors. Cilasun U. **J Med Ethics** 1991 Dec;17 Suppl:21–2

The involvement of medical doctors in torture: the state of the art. Rasmussen OV. **J Med Ethics** 1991 Dec;17 Suppl:26–8 (10 ref.)

Torture and the medical profession: a review. Vesti P, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1991 Dec;17 Suppl:4–8 (52 ref.)

Neurology and rehabilitation in the United Kingdom: a view. Greenwood R. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 55 Suppl:51–3

When patients ask ... what is neuropsychiatry? [editorial] Yudofsky SC, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Fall;1(4):362–5

Relief of suffering: the doctor's mandate [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Winter;7(4):3–4

Role of the pediatrician in promoting breast-feeding [letter; comment] Pirie A. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov;119(5):843–4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 May;118(5):659–66.

The pediatric surgeon's role in pediatric critical care. Haller JA Jr. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan;27(1):7–9

Physicians for human rights (UK) [letter] Burns-Cox C. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1991 Oct;25(4):360

Research, patient care and the practicing physician [editorial] Brame RG. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;88(8):399–400

Do doctors control the cost of medical care? [editorial] Kee DB Jr. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;88(7):359–60

America's doctors. Allen CE. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Aug; 85(8):386–7

OBRA 1987 and the role of the physician in long-term care. Hagstrom RM. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;84(10):500–1

De Mortuis. Handorf CR. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Aug; 85(8):388

Failure to use safety belts: a call to arms for Tennessee physicians [see comments] Olive KE. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;84(8):379–80. Comment in: J Tenn Med Assoc 1991 Oct;84(10):513.

Violence against women. Relevance for medical practitioners. Council on Scientific Affairs, American Medical Association [see comments] **JAMA** 1992 Jun 17; 267(23):3184–9. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3194–5.

Physicians and domestic violence. Ethical considerations. Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs, American Medical Association [see comments] **JAMA** 1992 Jun 17; 267(23):3190–3. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3194–5.

Should physicians aid their patients in dying? The public perspective. Blendon RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 20; 267(19):2658–62

MD-aided suicide voted down; both sides say debate to continue. Breo DL. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 27;266(20):2895–6, 2899–900

Assessing clinical instability at discharge. The clinician's responsibility [editorial] Brook RH, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 9;268(10):1321–2

Physicians with heart [letter] Cohen GJ. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 4;266(21):2985

Patients who drink too much. Where are their doctors? [editorial] Delbanco TL. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 5;267(5):702–3

Predictors of physician's smoking cessation advice [see comments] Frank E, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 11; 266(22):3139–44. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3183–4.

Physicians at AMA Amsterdam news seminar offer panoramic view of their varied roles in pandemic [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 9;268(10):1237–9, 1243–6

Is there a doctor in the house? An analysis of the practice of physicians' treating their own families. La Puma J, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 1;267(13):1810–2 (26 ref.)

Dads, docs, drugs, and decisions [letter] Lehner JT. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 19;268(7):871

From the Assistant Secretary for Health, US Public Health Service. Mason J, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 10;267(22):3003

From the Surgeon General, US Public Health Service. Novello AC, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3132

Dads, docs, drugs, and decisions [letter] Oserman S. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 19;268(7):871

AMA, joint commission urge physicians become part of solution to family violence epidemic [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 13;266(18):2524, 2527

To thwart the tobacco companies. It's every physician's responsibility [editorial; comment] Sullivan LW. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 16;266(15):2131. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Oct 16;266(15):2110–7.

The right to die: Kansas law and physicians. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1992 Jan;93(1):8–9

Coronary atheroma regression trials [letter] Howorth PJ. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):48

Physicians, elderly drivers, and dementia [see comments] O'Neill D. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):41–3. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):312.

Physicians' legal and moral responsibility to treat contagious diseases. Ficarra BJ. **Leg Med** 1991;:93–109 (20 ref.)

Development of the physician's narrative voice in the medical case history. Flood DH, et al. **Lit Med** 1992 Spring; 11(1):64–83

An expostulation. Selzer R. **Lit Med** 1991;10:34–41

Barriers to clinical computing: what physicians can do [editorial] Slack WV, et al. **MD Comput** 1992 Sep–Oct; 9(5):278–80

Normal sexual development of children: physician roles in bridging gaps in parent–child communication. Lipsius SH. **Md Med J** 1992 May;41(5):401–5 (35 ref.)

The clinician's role in preventing smoking initiation. Epps RP, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;76(2):439–49 (28 ref.)

A comprehensive model for the treatment of nicotine dependence in a medical setting. Hurt RD, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;76(2):495–514

The clinician's role in promoting smoking cessation among clinic patients. Manley MW, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;76(2):477–94 (30 ref.)

Methods of smoking cessation. Schwartz JL. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;76(2):451–76 (98 ref.)

Doctors and genetic manipulation [editorial] Danks DM. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2–16;155(11–12):732–5

Casemix classification and Australian doctors. Risks and opportunities. Hindle D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 15; 156(12):866–9

AIDS and the physician's duty to warn (Part 2). Fruman LS. **Med Law** 1991;10(6):515–26

Physician-assisted suicide. There are many difficult questions with no easy answers. **Mich Med** 1992 Jun;91(6):20–31

Physicians must take an active role in the running of their practices. Baumann BB. **Mich Med** 1991 Jul;90(7):16

Death and dying [letter] Anderson CA. **Minn Med** 1978 Feb; 61(2):67–8

The shape of things to come. MMA docs have their say at the Legislature [interview] Becklund RW. **Minn Med** 1992 Feb;75(2):13–5

Where are the physician volunteers? [editorial] Burke EC. **Minn Med** 1991 Jul;74(7):5

Physicians fight family violence [editorial] Burke EC. **Minn Med** 1992 Feb;75(2):5

Show up and be counted [letter] Dowdle JA. **Minn Med** 1992 Feb;75(2):8

Physician volunteers reap rewards of global medicine. Feldman MK. **Minn Med** 1991 Jul;74(7):12–8

Family violence intervention. Physicians find it's more than treating injuries [published erratum appears in Minn Med 1992 Mar;75(3):8] Feldman MK. **Minn Med** 1992 Feb; 75(2):19–23

The physician's response to domestic violence. Legal issues. Frederick LM. **Minn Med** 1992 Feb;75(2):35–7

HIV and AIDS resources. Henry K, et al. **Minn Med** 1991 Oct;74(10):34

Medical judgments to be crucial in new Disability Act. What physicians need to know about their role. Hobbins RL, et al. **Minn Med** 1991 Nov;74(11):33–6

Learning about real medicine and real life. Olsen B. **Minn Med** 1992 Jan;75(1):13–4

Diagnosing and treating environmental health problems [interview] Orford RR. **Minn Med** 1991 Nov;74(11):7–10

Clinician responsibilities under the National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act. Peterson DC. **Minn Med** 1992 Apr; 75(4):29–31

Physician broadcaster gets good reception [interview] Shives TC. **Minn Med** 1992 Apr;75(4):7–9

State docs share growing concerns [letter] Stolee TA. **Minn Med** 1991 Dec;74(12):41

HMSS tackles the tough questions. Stolee TA. **Minn Med** 1992 Feb;75(2):41–2

The result of an educational intervention for physicians providing HIV-antibody testing and counseling. Terry P, et al. **Minn Med** 1992 Apr;75(4):37–9

Easing the Medicare 'hassle factor'. Tompkins RB. **Minn Med** 1991 Jul;74(7):41

The physician as organizational leader. Zismer DK, et al. **Minn Med** 1991 Dec;74(12):37–8

Ham operators respond [letter] **Mo Med** 1991 Sep;88(9):621–2

What is a responsible physician? Reister DD. **Mo Med** 1992 Mar;89(3):143–4

The physician's experience: infants and children. Holzman IR. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Oct;58(5):382–3; discussion 398–402

The physician's experience: patients in intensive care. Leibowitz AB. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Oct;58(5):384; discussion 398–402

The physician's experience: elderly patients. Meier DE. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Oct;58(5):385–7; discussion 398–402

Drug use and public policy. Murtaugh JB. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Oct;58(5):423–6; discussion 437–42

The personal ethics of the physician: curing medicine from within. Pellegrino ED. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Oct; 58(5):452–4

The physician as a servant of public policy. Stimmel B. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Oct;58(5):433–6; discussion 437–42

Medical ethics: a broader definition. Wolfe SM. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Oct;58(5):455–61

Elegy for a way of life. A physician laments the changes in American medicine; with comment from deans at the state's four medical schools. **N C Med J** 1992 Jun; 53(6):300–4

Passion and compassion. The healing arts. King VJ. **N C Med J** 1992 Apr;53(4):177

More on third-party payers [letter]. Weaver JP. **N C Med J** 1992 Apr;53(4):129–30

Physicians' aid in dying. Misbin RI. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 31;325(18):1307–11

OSHA knocking on doctors' doors. Kern SI. **N J Med** 1992 Jun;89(6):467–8

Children and sports medicine in the 1990s. Lambert GP. **N J Med** 1991 Sep;88(9):635–7

The preservation of our profession. **Riggs JA. N J Med** 1992 Feb;89(2):115

Challenges facing the medical profession. Aswad CN. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Oct;91(10):427–9

Do-not-resuscitate and the anesthesiologist. Greenwald E, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Apr;92(4):129–30

Medical records and personal information [news] Scott A. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 8;105(937):Suppl 1, 8

Our health and the New Zealand public health service. Scott PJ. **N Z Med J** 1991 Nov 13;104(923):466–8

Child abuse in Nebraska: victory or defeat? [editorial] Stavas JM. **Nebr Med J** 1991 Sep;76(9):293–6

Surgical oncology: a permanent challenge [editorial] **Neth J Surg** 1991 Aug;43(4):83–4

The ethical role of neurologists in the AIDS epidemic. Report of the Ethics and Humanities Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology. **Neurology** 1992 May; 42(5):1116–7

NPs who replace physicians: role expansion or exploitation? [news] [see comments] Edmunds MW, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1991 Sep;16(9):46, 49. Comment in: Nurse Pract 1992 Feb;17(2):10, 22. Comment in: Nurse Pract 1992 Mar;17(3):15.

The physician and the social contract. Schwarz RH. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;79(1):1–4

Physician responsibilities under new living will law. **Ohio Med** 1991 Oct;87(10):504–9, 515–6

Who's in charge? [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Apr;23(4):232

First public report for physicians due this summer. Malcolm JA Jr. **Pa Med** 1992 May;95(5):12–4

Lobbying: the best kind can be self-taught. Rose CE. **Pa Med** 1992 May;95(5):22–3

Implementation of Self-Determination Act begins. Weber SM. **Pa Med** 1991 Nov;94(11):26–7

Is there a role for the child psychiatrist on child abuse teams? Benoit MB. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Aug;21(8):508–11

Introduction and overview: why another polemic on ethics? Freeman JM. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 May;21(5):279–81

Teratology in pediatric practice. Seaver LH, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;39(1):111–34 (123 ref.)

American Academy of Pediatrics, Committee on Children with Disabilities: Pediatrician's role in the development and implementation of an Individual Education Plan (IEP) and/or an Individual Family Service Plan (IFSP). **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):340–2

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Psychosocial Aspects of Child and Family Health: The pediatrician and childhood bereavement. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):516–8

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Psychosocial Aspects of Child and Family Health: The child as a witness. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):513–5

Pediatricians in court [letter] Benjamin JT. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 2):1267–8

Participation by pediatricians in early intervention: impetus from Public Law 99-457. Blackman JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jan;89(1):98–102

Role of the pediatrician in the multidisciplinary team [letter; comment] Bronfin DR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):519 . Comment on: Pediatrics 1991 Mar;87(3):401–9.

Past and present. The family doctor. Linenthal AJ. **Pharos** 1992 Spring;55(2):51

Medicine and the social contract. Rogers DE. **Pharos** 1991 Summer;54(3):17–9

Preventing postoperative medical complications. How primary care physicians can help. Elnicki DM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Sep 1;92(3):189–96, 202 (24 ref.)

Introduction. HIV and AIDS. Challenges and rewards for primary care physicians. Henry WK. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jun;91(8):83

Evaluation of a brief psychological treatment for emotional disorders in primary care. Catalan J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov;21(4):1013–8

Behavioral consequences of job-related stress among resident physicians: the mediating role of psychological strain. Jex SM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):339–49

Disclosure of tardive dyskinesia: effect of written policy on risk disclosure. Kennedy NJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(1):93–100

How much longer must medicine's science be bound by a seventeenth century world view? Engel GL. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(1-2):3–16

The impact of managed care on physicians. Jensen HL. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1991 Winter;6(4):109–14

Quality assurance. A new role for the hospital epidemiologist. Keller MD. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1990 Nov;5(4):127–9

Quality assurance concerns in joint ventures. Scheribel KW. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1987 May;2(2):46–50

Toward a definition of roles for physicians in quality assurance. Ziegenfuss JT Jr. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1987 May; 2(2):36–41

On the need for a physician residency in quality assurance. Ziegenfuss JT Jr. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1986 Nov;1(4):104–8

Physician-assisted suicide: a battle of technology and morality. Ames DA. **R I Med** 1992 Mar;75(3):129–32

The hospice response to proposals of assisted suicide. Rehm D, et al. **R I Med** 1992 Mar;75(3):127–8

The role of the physician in environmental health [editorial] Goldsmith JR. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jun 6;81(11):538–9

Drug use in pregnancy: to test, to tell—legal implications for the physician. Horowitz RM. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Aug;15(4):324–30

Preventing influenza: the physician's role. Nichol KL. **Semin Respir Infect** 1992 Mar;7(1):71–7

The role of doctors as health care managers: an international perspective. Durán-Arenas L, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Aug; 35(4):549–55 (34 ref.)

Doctors as managers: poachers turned gamekeepers? Hunter DJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Aug;35(4):557–66 (37 ref.)

Integrating conflicting professional roles: physician participation in randomized clinical trials. Taylor KM. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jul;35(2):217–24

Physicians and the state in the U.S.A. and Israel. Yishai Y. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jan;34(2):129–39

Presidential address: Beyond surgery. American Association of Endocrine Surgeons. Esselstyn CB Jr. **Surgery** 1991 Dec; 110(6):923–7

Literature available on managing first AIDS patient [news] **Tex Med** 1992 Feb;88(2):65

Agenda on AIDS. **Tex Med** 1992 Mar;88(3):33

The "incompleat" physicians: community physicians' lack of knowledge of medical socioeconomics and politics. Bohmfalk GL, et al. **Tex Med** 1991 Aug;87(8):78–82

Vaccinations: it's time to improve the record [news] Corrigan S. **Tex Med** 1992 Feb;88(2):66

Controlling breast cancer in older women: the physician's role. France AC, et al. **Tex Med** 1992 May;88(5):68–70 (20 ref.)

Physicians must help write the prescription for health-care reform [letter] McShan MW. **Tex Med** 1992 May;88(5):10

Improvements in Medicaid program make it easier to participate. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1992 Jul;88(7):58

The physician's role in quality assessment and improvement. O'Brien JL, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1991 Winter; 18(2):33–45

The lost art [editorial] McCue H Jr. **Va Med Q** 1992 Summer; 119(3):186

Virginia's athletic exam form: results and revisions. Perriello VA Jr. **Va Med Q** 1992 Summer;119(3):159–61

The changing role and view of physicians. **W V Med J** 1991 Jul;87(7):290–2

Four West Virginia doctors: servants of the people. Miller JM. **W V Med J** 1992 Jul;88(7):274–5

Benefits without involvement! [editorial] Pulliam RP. **W V Med J** 1992 Mar;88(3):105

Advance directives 1991: is the cart before the horse? [editorial] Rodriguez G, et al. **W V Med J** 1992 Feb; 88(2):57–8

The search for our future. Adams TL. **Wis Med J** 1992 Jul; 91(7):443–5

The fallacy of health care. Correll H. **Wis Med J** 1992 Jul; 91(7):446–8

Factors in the economics of health care [letter] Lewinnek W. **Wis Med J** 1991 Nov;90(11):622, 624

Physicians and the basic human rights of women. Chill JC, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1992 Spring;2(1):6–11

[Physician's role in the assessment of criminal assault] Simonsen J. **Nord Med** 1992;107(5):146 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Physician and clinical research] Andersen D. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Aug 12;153(33):2269 **(Dan)**

[Physician's role in misinformation about nutrition (letter)] Astrup AV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 20;154(30):2095–7 **(Dan)**

[The social breakdown in senile dementia and physician's role (editorial)] Gulmann NC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 6; 154(2):64 **(Dan)**

["Child sickens mother"; the physician's role] Sangster B. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Oct 5;135(40):1868–71 **(Dut)**

[The anesthesiologist and a Jehovah's Witness patient] Bagou G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(4):354–61 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the psychologist's intervention in the maternity of a general hospital] Candillier MP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;149(3):221–3 **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric intervention in a medical hospitalization unit admitting HIV positive patients] Matot JP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Dec;149(10):767–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of the non-demand of patients with psychotic disorder] Rigaud A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Jan;149(1):103–7 **(Fre)**

[The duty of writing] Badoual J. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Feb;39(2):65–6 **(Fre)**

[Why do physicians and patients ever more often resort to practitioners of alternative medicine: the healer and the quack?] Pélicier Y. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(2 (Pt 3)):T2–4 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of needs: the physician's viewpoint] Perrochet F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Sep;111(9):737–9 **(Fre)**

[The role of practitioners in pre- and postgraduate education of internal medicine and general medicine] Pécoud A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 22;122(34):1233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The practice of psychiatry: the respective roles of general practitioners and psychiatrists] Monday J. **Union Med Can** 1991 Jul-Aug;120(4):293–6 **(Fre)**

[Social pediatric developmental rehabilitation and responsibilities of the social pediatric centers in Germany] Pechstein J. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1991;82(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responsibility of the physician for blood samples according to paragraph 81 a StPO?] Blank JH. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Mar; 29(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The emergency physician in charge—chance and risk for the surgeon from the viewpoint of professional politics] Ekkernkamp A. **Chirurg** 1991 Aug;62(8):suppl 141–2 **(Ger)**

[Interprofessional cooperation in surgical medicine. When does the busy surgeon have time to reflect on his own problems? Thoughts during handwashing] Hempel K. **Chirurg** 1991 Oct;62(10):suppl 177–9 **(Ger)**

[Limits of the possible from the ethical viewpoint] Horn J. **Chirurg** 1992 May;63(5):suppl 75–6 **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for chief physician contracts] Siegmund-Schultze G, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Aug;62(8):suppl 148–54 **(Ger)**

[The physician and the law. Responsibility after a liability incident—what can, what should be done from the legal viewpoint?] Ulsenheimer K, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Nov; 62(11):suppl 193–6 **(Ger)**

[Detection of side effects. 1: Spontaneous detection of drug risks—responsibility of the physician] Gleiter CH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Jul 10;109(20):419–20 **(Ger)**

[Comment on the contribution by Schaefer, Schumacher and Zolondek, "Organization of environmental medicine ambulatory care/counseling sites in public health offices—a promising approach?" (letter)] Böer HG. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Apr;54(4):197–8 **(Ger)**

[Modern reproduction medicine. Reflections of a clinician] Haller U. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992; 32(1):2–10 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ethics of the physician] Huber JC. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(1):43–6 **(Ger)**

[Condylomata acuminata in childhood—pointing to sexual abuse] Gross G. **Hautarzt** 1992 Mar;43(3):120–5 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responsibility of the surgeon in intensive care units] Schildberg FW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:803–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Power and responsibility in medicine] Schwan G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1369–79 **(Ger)**

[The personality of the surgeon] Hamelmann H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medicine in the controversy between traditional thinking and conceptual change in science] Hecht A. **Med Klin** 1992 Jan 15;87(1):42–6 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The challenge of the medical professional ethos by medical science] Spaemann R. **Med Klin** 1991 Nov 15; 86(11):595–600 **(Ger)**

[Preventive health care in small and mid-size industry] Ott-Gerlach G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug;53 Suppl 1:91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural characteristics of alcohol prevention in occupational medical care] Ott-Gerlach G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug;53 Suppl 1:25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health education in industry—summary and perspectives] Ott-Gerlach G, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug;53 Suppl 1:101–5 **(Ger)**

[Health education within the scope of task development for occupational medicine] Ott-Gerlach G, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug;53 Suppl 1:18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking in industry—a controversial topic of prevention] Ott-Gerlach G, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug;53 Suppl 1:40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress and stress prevention in occupational practice from the viewpoint of occupational experts] Winter I. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug;53 Suppl 1:55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex education, sex behavior, contraception] Borkenstein M, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991;26(3):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The responsibility of medicine in adolescence (editorial)] Kurz R, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991;26(3):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crisis intervention in cases of attempted suicide] Döner K. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Mar-Apr;25(2):157–62 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Liaison psychiatric approach of the medical expert in criminal procedures] Kiesewetter M. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992;143(3):229–43 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Managing HIV infected patients in general practice] Knechten H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:381–6 (Ger)
[Role of the physician as expert witness] Foerster K. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Apr 1;44(2):42, 44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brief definitions of concepts in medical ethics. 16. Informed consent] Meran JG. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991; 141(18–19):1 p. preceding 419 (Ger)
[Standard ethical principles in differential ethics] Sass HM. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(18–19):2 p. following 418 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Bochum worksheet for the ethical practice of medicine] Sass HM, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(18–19):1 p. following 418 (Ger)
[Multiplicity of accident insurance in Switzerland: a challenge for the physician] Meine J. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1991;84(2):66–71 (18 ref.) (Ger)
[Physician competence in medical care] Arnold K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(18):1093–7 (Ger)
[The physician and the environment] Signorelli C, et al. **Ann Ig** 1990 Nov–Dec;2(6):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Children and television. The role of the pediatrician] Berni Canani M. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):1–3 (Ita)
[Abuse and violence—what can physicians do? (editorial)] Hydle I. **Nord Med** 1992;107(5):138–9 (Nor)
[Are physicians responsible for the loss of social security?] Bjørndal A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 20; 112(2):185–6 (Nor)
[Socialization of physician's role during the clinical part of medical education. 2: Students' identification with physician's role] Bramness JG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 30;112(17):2211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Socialization of physician's role during the clinical part of medical education. 1: Students' assessment of own skills] Bramness JG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 30; 112(17):2207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The calendar as criterion—duration of sick leave and physicians' work conditions] Folgerø IS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 20;112(13):1735–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The age of internationalism. We live in the age of internationalism and the Norwegian physicians and their Society must adapt to it] Haffner J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 30;112(14):1812–3 (Nor)
[Good physicians—how will the students turn out?] Hjort PF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Dec 10;111(30):3700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Physician's role (letter)] Larsen IF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 28;112(6):793–4 (Nor)
[Physicians' initiative, cooperation and attitude when working with disability pension cases] Lien L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 20;112(2):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Treatment of relatives] Moen H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 20;112(13):1713–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Medical advisers and chief physicians at Norwegian somatic hospitals] Pape JF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 30;112(11):1481–3 (Nor)
[Physician—in the service of technology or humanity? (letter)] Skatteboe E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 20;112(13):1742 (Nor)
[How is it going for the long-term sick-listed—and for us, their physicians?] Westin S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 20;112(2):187–8 (Nor)
[Smoking in Porto Alegre: prevalence and the role of health professionals in its prevention] Pohlmann PR, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1991 Jan–Mar;37(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The smoking pandemic and the physician responsibility (editorial)] Rosemberg J. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1991 Jan–Mar;37(1):1–2 (Por)
[Activities of a public health physician of the sanitary epidemiological station at the present-day stage] Retnev VM. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):72–3 (Rus)
[On the paper by L.B. Shefer and A.D. Dzhunusbekov "Concept of a system of financial incentives for the final results of antituberculous care"] BorodiiNG. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(6):22–3 (Rus)
[Proposals by L.B. Shefer and A.D. Dzhunusbekov regarding incentives to promote the final results of antituberculous care] Dboiĭin MS. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Knowledge regarding healthy life style among the population aged 20–59 years and among physicians of Beshkek (data of 5-year prospective studies)] Meĭmanaliev TS, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):40–2 (Rus)
[The medical director in the hospital: his or her function within the organizational structure] Santaella ML. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Sep;83(9):371–5 (27 ref.) (Spa)
[Prevention of traffic accidents by physician's consultation (letter)] Izquierdo Asensio J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 28;97(10):399 (Spa)
[The clinician, the general practitioner and the economy (editorial)] Alonso HO. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990; 50(6):566–7 (Spa)
[The physician in biomedical investigation: what role do we reserve for him?] Ruiz Palomo F. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Apr; 188(6):316–8 (Spa)
[Clinical management (editorial)] Segovia de Arana JM. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May;190(9):468–9 (Spa)
[Professional role of the physician in health care] Venturini G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Apr;117(4):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Younger physicians need better leadership] Eckerman I. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 16;88(42):3441 (Swe)
[Sweden and Great Britain. Internal market is introduced into health care. Independence of the medical profession is challenged] Garpenby P. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jan 8; 89(1–2):14–6 (Swe)
[Why a person choose to study medicine? Interest in natural sciences and the will to work with people determine the occupational choice] Larsson P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Sep 11;88(37):2961–2 (Swe)
[From the golden years to the stormy years—role of the head of the clinical department through 4 decades] Leonhardt T. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jun 10;89(24):2227–9 (Swe)
[Presence of physicians at executions can reduce suffering] Löwdahl KK. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jul 8;89(28–29):2416 (Swe)
[Irrational factors direct the follow-up of my patients] Söderström U. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Sep 18;88(38):3079–80 (Swe)
[Early detection and early intervention—district physician's role] Persson J. **Nord Med** 1992;107(6–7):177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PHYSICIANS, WOMEN

Affirmative action for women and promotion of academic excellence [see comments] Eisenberg C. **Acad Med** 1991 Nov;66(11):678–9. Comment in: Acad Med 1992 Apr;67(4):253.
WIST–ful thinking [editorial] Dillner L. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 28; 303(6805):734
Women in general practice [editorial] Hayden J. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 28;303(6805):733–4
Incest can have devastating emotional and physical consequences, women physicians told. Lechky O. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 15;145(8):1020–5
Mother–child development elective: a formal educational maternity leave. Banks JW 3d, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Jul; 24(5):375–7
First decade of AIDS [letter; comment] Petro JA. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 Jan–Feb;47(1):2. Comment on: J Am Med Wom Assoc 1991 Sep–Oct;46(5):138, 149.
Parenting vs patient care [editorial] Allen DI. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jul;35(1):27–8
Maternity leave for practicing family physicians. Baker NJ. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jul;35(1):39–42
African-American women in the medical profession [published erratum appears in J Natl Med Assoc 1991 Dec;83(12):1110] George AR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Nov; 83(11):954–7
Part-time training for doctors, including women with family commitments [letter] Boucher BJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1991 Oct;25(4):360
Parental leave and medical careers. Forman PD. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 5;267(5):741
Women physicians increase their numbers and their clout. Not for men only. Bradley T. **Kans Med** 1992 May; 93(5):142–6
Surgical careers and female students [letter] [see comments] Clarke PJ. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):994–5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 16;339(8803):1235. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1485.
Surgical careers and female students [letter; comment] Cobb RA. **Lancet** 1992 May 16;339(8803):1235. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):994–5.
Surgical dinners and overseas women [letter; comment] Shrotria S. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1485. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):994–5.
Women in medicine. **Mich Med** 1991 Sep;90(9):15–36
The ultimate care givers [letter] Bloomfield RD. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Mar;92(3):116
Women in medicine: honored, but unheard. Cottle B. **Pa Med** 1991 Oct;94(10):52
Rape examination by GPs. Tobias G. **Practitioner** 1990 Oct; 234(1495):874, 877
Women doctors in South Africa. A survey of their experience and opinions [published erratum appears in S Afr Med J 1992 Jan 4;81(1):48] Brink AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Dec 7;80(11–12):561–6

EDUCATION see EDUCATION, MEDICAL

HISTORY

Women in medicine in Anchorage. Wilson GG. **Alaska Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;33(4):172–3
First among women [letter] Binnie J. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 25; 304(6821):257
First among women. Grace P. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 21–28; 303(6817):1582–3
First among women [letter] Pahor AL. **BMJ** 1992 May 9; 304(6836):1249–50
Some women in medicine. 1943 [classical article] Brunton L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Mar 15;146(6):955–61
The death of Sarah Lovell and the constrained feminism of Emily Stowe. Duffin J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Mar 15; 146(6):881–8
Some women in medicine [letter] McSherry J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Aug 1;147(3):291–3
Elizabeth Blackwell medal [news] **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 May–Jun;47(3):68–9
Calcium Nutrition Education Award [news] **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 May–Jun;47(3):69
Bertha Van Hoosen Award [news] **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 May–Jun;47(3):69
Camille Mermod Award [news] **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 May–Jun;47(3):69
Medical history: health care crusader, Florence C. Child. Hutner GR. **N J Med** 1991 Nov;88(11):823–5
A history of the Women's Medical Society of New York State. Hoefer JM, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 May; 92(5):203–12
Women's struggles to enter medicine: two nineteenth-century women physicians in America. Ross MM. **Pharos** 1992 Winter;55(1):33–6
Scottish women medical pioneers: Manchuria 1894–1912. Tsai HH. **Scott Med J** 1992 Apr;37(2):56–9
There's a long, long trail a-winding ... [editorial] Clever LH. **West J Med** 1991 Nov;155(5):540
[The first women students of the medical faculty and their professional activities in Geneva] Dreifuss JJ. **Gesnerus** 1991;49 Pt 3–4:429–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hildegard von Bingen: physician—mystic—poet] Schipperges H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Dec 17; 80(51):1438–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Maternity leave: rights, rules and regulations. Freedman J. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 May–Jun;47(3):85–6
Speak out for reproductive rights. Gonzalez–Pardo L. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 May–Jun;47(3):67

PSYCHOLOGY

Women's attitudes toward careers in academic medicine at the University of California, San Francisco. Osborn EH, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Jan;67(1):59–62
Female physicians outscore male physicians and the general public on Type A scales in Denmark. Smith DF, et al. **Behav Med** 1991–92 Winter;17(4):184–9
Women clinicians and patient assaults. Binder RL. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1991;19(3):291–6
The development of the woman child psychiatry researcher—a review. Martin CA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 30(6):1009–14 (55 ref.)
Maternity and medicine [editorial] Bernstein AE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 May–Jun;47(3):66
When to have a baby: an obstetrical point of view. Desper B. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 May–Jun;47(3):75–6
Women physicians must make appropriate power and earnings gains [letter] LeCroy MB. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 Jan–Feb;47(1):2
Women in academic medicine: strategies for balancing career and personal life. Levinson W, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 Jan–Feb;47(1):25–8
Women and specialty choice: why not anesthesiology? Lucas LF, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 Mar–Apr;47(2):54–7
Who takes care of the caregiver's children? Moritz KL. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 May–Jun;47(3):77–81
Can children be a part of medical school? Ponder M. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 May–Jun;47(3):70
Pregnancy during residency: a look at the issues. Silva BM. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 May–Jun;47(3):71–4
Physician pregnancy: male and female colleagues' attitudes. Tamburrino MB, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 May–Jun;47(3):82–4
...And, ladies of the club. Conley FK. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 5; 267(5):740–1
Surgical careers and female students [letter] Benson JR. **Lancet** 1992 May 30;339(8805):1361
Surgical careers and female doctors [letter] Chaturvedi N, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):56–7
Sex differences in patients' and physicians' communication during primary care medical visits. Roter D, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Nov;29(11):1083–93
Discoveries. Motherhood holds lessons for physician. Cleary LM. **Minn Med** 1991 Nov;74(11):11–3
The Amelia Stern syndrome: a diagnosis of a condition among female physicians? Geis RE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(8):967–71
Occupational stress and job satisfaction among physicians: sex differences. Richardsen AM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 33(10):1179–87
[There are still problems in the occupational environment of female physicians] Boëthius E. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Sep 25;88(39):3151–2 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Attitudes towards women physicians in a Nigerian community. Ogedengbe RO. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Apr; 112(2):55–8
Surgical careers and female doctors [letter] Barden JA. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):56

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Affirmative action for women [letter; comment] Eastwood GL. **Acad Med** 1992 Apr;67(4):253. Comment on: Acad

Med 1991 Nov;66(11):678–9.
Women physicians in dual-physician relationships compared with those in other dual-career relationships. Tesch BJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Aug;67(8):542–4
Employment experiences of vocationally trained doctors. Osler K. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 28;303(6805):762–4
Differences in the attitudes of men and women practitioners to responsibility and competence. Williams A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Aug;41(349):327–9
Women and academic medicine [letter; comment] Ryten E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Nov 1;145(9):1076–7, 1080. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 May 15;144(10):1313–5.
Family structure and physicians' hours in large, multispecialty groups. Lee RH, et al. **Inquiry** 1991 Winter; 28(4):366–74
Women in medicine. Enrollment statistics. McNiven MD. **Mich Med** 1991 Sep;90(9):24–5, 27

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The best approach to recruiting women MDs. Johnson J. **Hospitals** 1991 Nov 5;65(21):58
Female mentors in short supply [published erratum appears in JAMA 1992 Sep 2;268(9):1189] Weilepp AE. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 5;267(5):739, 742

TRENDS

[Women entering medicine: implications for health care in Israel] Notzer N, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jun 2;120(11):639–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PHYSICS

Experimental examination of factors that affect dust generation. Plinke MA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Dec;52(12):521–8
Frontiers in cosmic physics. Symposium in memory of Serge Alexander Korff. New York, New York, September 13, 1990. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 23;655:1–364
Influence of animation on dynamical judgments. Kaiser MK, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Aug; 18(3):669–89
The physics of spinal manipulation. Part I. The myth of F = ma [letter; comment] [see comments] Triano JJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Jun;14(5):327–8. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1990 Nov–Dec;13(9):550–2. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1991 Nov–Dec;14(9):540–1.
Physics of magnetic resonance. Smith RC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jan;37(1):19–26 (21 ref.)
Bush spins tall tale of technology transfer [news] Mervis J. **Nature** 1992 Aug 13;358(6387):530
Rubbia prods Japanese to pay more to CERN [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1992 Sep 3;359(6390):5
The Institute of Physical Sciences in Medicine 1991 Award. Founders' Prize 1991. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Jun;37(6):1421–2

ECONOMICS

Germany to shift funding from physics to biology [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1992 May 21;357(6375):182

EDUCATION

Why (continue to) study physics? [editorial] Balter S. **Radiographics** 1992 May;12(3):609

HISTORY

Dr Gilbert's magnetism. Butterfield J. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1576–9
Albert Einstein's dyslexia and the significance of Brodmann Area 39 of his left cerebral cortex. Kantha SS. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Feb;37(2):119–22
Michael Faraday—putting perception in its place [editorial] Gregory RL. **Perception** 1991;20(2):139–43
[Homage to Prof. Julio Palacios Martínez in the centenary of his birthday] Bru Villaseca DL. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1991;108(2):339–53 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOGNOMY

see related
FACIAL EXPRESSION

[Physiognomic reconstruction of the frontal arch with a microprosthesis] Marin G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jan–Jun; 95(1–2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOLOGIC AVAILABILITY see **BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ion channels: this year's Nobel prize in physiology or medicine [editorial] Colquhoun D. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 19; 303(6808):938–9
Cortical Explorer Award: Sharon Juliano, Department of Anatomy, Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, Bethesda, Maryland. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Mar–Apr;2(2):178
Physiology: a turning point [editorial] **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;36(2):76a–76b
March 1991 meeting of the Israel Physiological and Pharmacological Society. Abstracts. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;2–3 Suppl:B1–63
April 1992 meeting of the Israel Physiological and Pharmacological Society. Abstracts [published erratum appears in J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol 1992 Jan–Mar;3(1):i–iii] **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;2–3 Suppl:P I 1–3, P II 1–48, P III 1–6
Reliability of a measure of severity of illness: acute physiology of chronic health evaluation—II. Damiano AM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Feb;45(2):93–101
Proceedings of the scientific meetings of The Physiological Society. June 1991 thru November 1991. Abstracts. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;446:1P–610P
Proceedings of the scientific meetings of The Physiological Society. December 1991 thru April 1992. Abstracts. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;452:1P–366P
Proceedings of the 68th annual meeting of the Physiological Society of Japan. March 27–29, 1991 (Kyoto). **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41 Suppl:S1–351
Dutch Physiological Society, Belgian Society of Fundamental and Clinical Physiology and Pharmacology joint meeting. 7 June 1991, Rotterdam, The Netherlands. Abstracts. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Aug;419(1):R1–13
The Swiss Physiological Society. Announcement of the Asher–Hess Award 1990. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Nov; 419(5):543
German Physiology Society, 71st meeting. Abstracts of the joint meeting with The Netherlands Society of Physiology. 4–7 March 1992, Düsseldorf [published erratum appears in Pflugers Arch 1992 Apr;420(5–6):624] **Pflugers Arch** 1992;420 Suppl 1:R1–141
Italian Society of Physiology XVIII Spring Meeting. Firenze, Italy, 4–6 April 1991. Abstracts. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Mar; 420(3–4):R145–66
Italian Society of Physiology XLIII Annual General Congress. Sorrento, Italy, 23–26 September 1991. Abstracts. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Mar;420(3–4):R167–95
Proceedings of the Czechoslovak Physiological Society. Brno, February 5–7, 1991. Abstracts. **Physiol Res** 1991; 40(6):607–45
Computer-aided physiology (teaching, learning and research). Kittnar O, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(5):549–53
1991 Ray G. Daggs Award [news] **Physiologist** 1991 Aug; 34(4):138
Proceedings of the 13th annual meeting of the IUPS Commission on Gravitational Physiology. Dedicated to Orr Esrey Reynolds. San Antonio, Texas, September 29–October 3, 1991. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S5–250
Gravitational physiology in the 1990s. Bjurstedt H. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S5–11 (5 ref.)
Organization and analysis of safety data using a multivariate approach. Chuang-Stein C, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Jun 15; 11(8):1075–89
[Simple and generalized first order differential equations. Their use in a few macrophysiology domains] Troquet J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Mar–Apr; 100(2):181–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The 68th Congress of the Physiological Society of Japan, March 27 to 29, 1991, Kyoto] **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1991; 53(8–9):260–336 **(Jpn)**
[Principles of functioning of human body systems and their application in practical medicine. Part I.] Lebedev KA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jul–Aug;17(4):132–45 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The principles of the operation of human body systems and their use in practical medicine. II.] Lebedev KA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Nov–Dec;17(6):95–110 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Theory of universal functional blocks and fundamental biomedical problems] Ugolev AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[V Annual Reunion of the Chilean Physiological Sciences Society. XII Annual Reunion of the Pharmacological Society of Chile. Talca, May 3–5, 1990. Abstracts] **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1990 Dec;23(4):R315–41 **(Spa)**
[Perspectives on the application of expert systems in medicine] Gavelli MS. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1990 Apr–Jun;34(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Computer software for physiology education. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 3):S29–33
Ventilatory control (Ventrol) simulation for education. Boyle J 3d. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 3):S25–9
Performance on multiple choice/short answer tests is not a sufficient criterion for evaluating the educational value of live animal laboratories in the teaching of physiology [letter; comment] Dawson CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 3):S34–5. Comment on: Am J Physiol 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 3):S11–4.
Human situations: a course introducing physiology to medical students. Hansen PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 3):S7–11
Interactive videodisc calorimetry simulations for exercise physiology laboratories. Misner JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 3):S4–8 (6 ref.)
Setting goals for the classroom [editorial] Modell HI. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 3):S1–2
Breath hydrogen testing as a physiology laboratory exercise for medical students. Montes RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 3):S25–8
Measurement of gastric secretion as a student teaching exercise. Nicol SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 3):S20–4
Physiology course for secondary school biology teachers. Poland JL. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 3):S15–7
Basic medical physiology: the whole is more than the sum of its parts [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 3):section S following table of contents] Rosenberg E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 3):S30–3
Keeping community college faculty current in physiology through utilization of health science center expertise. Smith DS. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 3):S23–4
Relationship between personality type and achievement in an undergraduate physiology course. Tharp GD. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 3):S1–3
A simple device to demonstrate the law of Laplace [letter] Ortega R. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):307
Knowledge increment assessed for three methodologies of teaching physiology. Grieve C. **Med Teach** 1992; 14(1):27–32
The rise and demise of Harvard's B.S. Program in Anatomy, Physiology, and Physical Training: a case of conflicts of interest and scarce resources. Park RJ. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Sep;63(3):246–60
[Basic trends of physiology development at the Kiev Medical Institute (on the 150th anniversary of the Kiev Medical Institute)] Shevchuk VG. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Nov–Dec; 37(6):124–6 **(Rus)**
[Can one study pathological physiology independently according to an individual plan?] Dolgikh VT, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 May–Jun;(3):57 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Developments in the study of smooth muscle research: reflections on 42 years. Daniel EE. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;70(4):469–80 (177 ref.)
Chemical neurotransmission in the autonomic nervous system: Sir Henry Dale and acetylcholine. Tansey EM. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Mar;1(1):63–72 (43 ref.)
From Harvard to Minnesota: keys to our history. Buskirk ER. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1992;20:1–26
A fragment of metabolic prehistory. Tepperman J, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 May;6(8):2614–5
Physiology: a turning point [editorial] **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;36(1):1–2
Ideals of science and their discontents in late nineteenth-century American medicine. Warner JH. **Isis** 1991 Sep;82(313):454–78
Galen on "glands" and "spongy flesh": with special reference to an ancient mechanico-biophysical theory for superficial lymph node function. Marmelzat WL. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1991 Oct;46(4):419–39
"... the science least adequately studied in England": physiology and the George Henry Lewes studentship, 1879–1939. Tansey EM. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1992 Apr; 47(2):163–85
A search for the certitude of scientific facts with Giambattista Vico and Karl Popper: the importance of integrative physiology. Pinter GG, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1992 Spring;35(3):436–42
Vascular physiology in Czechoslovakia (1945–1990). Gerová M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(2):107–24
The history of renal physiology in Czechoslovakia. Heller J. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(2):125–7
Thermophysiology Research in Czechoslovakia. Janský L. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(2):155–9
Nobel Prize for medicine awarded to APS honorary member [news] **Physiologist** 1991 Dec;34(6):309
William Harvey and the circulation of the blood. Gordon EJ. **South Med J** 1991 Dec;84(12):1493–8
[Images of normal life; physiological illustrations and medical 'translation' in the Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde in the 19th and early 20th century] van Heteren GM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 28; 135(39):1802–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Relationships between Czechoslovakia and the French-speaking countries in the domain of physiology] Monod H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Sep;99(5):A125–6 **(Fre)**
[History of the valvula venosa] Donadi C. **Phlebologie** 1991 Jul–Oct;44(3):535–6 **(Fre)**
[History of venous circulation (editorial)] Zuccarelli F. **Phlebologie** 1991 Jul–Oct;44(3):523–30 **(Fre)**
[Microcirculation, from ancient history to recent congresses (editorial)] Maurel A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Sep–Oct; 12(5):333–4 **(Fre)**
[The visual process as a theological analog of Roger Bacon's eye anatomy and physiology] Bergdolt K. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1991;75(1):1–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Leipzig physiologist Carl Ludwig and medical instrumentation] Gerabek W. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1991; 75(2):171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["We all want to be physiologic"—the nosologic method and its critics 1820–1845] Bleker J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Jul 10;85(13):627–31 **(Ger)**
[Ontologic and pathophysiologic disease concepts in their permanent confrontation, which peaked in the foreground of the new natural science medicine] Ruff PW.

Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1991 Jul 10;85(13):641–5 (Ger)
["Parasitism" and natural science methods. On the union of traditional disease concepts and modern research] Schmiedebach HP. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1991 Jul 10; 85(13):633–5 (Ger)
[Centenary of the foundation of the first Association for Physiological Sciences in Hungary] Monos E, et al. Orv Hetil 1992 Aug 23;133(34):2176–9 (Hun)
[Jenö Jendrassik and the beginning of experimental physiology in Hungary] Szállási A. Orv Hetil 1992 Jun 28;133(26):1640–2 (Hun)
[Research into the problem of central inhibition at the Physiological School of Petersburg–Leningrad University] Batuev AS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1991 May;77(5):115–8 (Rus)
[Electrobiology problems in the works of L. L. Vasil'ev and research on them at the mitochondrial level] Kondrashova MN. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1991 Aug;77(8):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The problem of excitability in the works of L. L. Vasil'ev and its further development] Kopylov AG. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1991 Aug;77(8):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Trends in the development of medicine in the 20th century: a study of neurohumoral mechanisms of the regulation of body functions] Vorob'ev RI. Klin Med (Mosk) 1991 Oct; 69(10):120–2 (Rus)
[Constituent Congress of the International Society for Pathophysiology] Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1991;(6):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[I.E. Diad'kovskii as a physician and philosopher] Chikin SIa. Sov Med 1991;(9):89–91 (Rus)
[M.N. Shaternikov's school: physiologic and social aspects] Makarov VA, et al. Vopr Pitan 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):77–9 (Rus)
[Francisco Hoffmann, pioneer of physiological research in Chile] Middleton S. Rev Med Chil 1991 Feb;119(2):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[150th anniversary of the Department of Human and Animal Physiology of Kiev University] Hlaholev VP, et al. Fiziol Zh 1992 Mar–Apr;38(2):122–7 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

A student apparatus for recording action potentials in cockroach legs. Linder TM, et al. Am J Physiol 1992 Jun; 262(6 Pt 3):S18–22
A non-contact system for 2-dimensional trajectory recording. Urquizar C, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1992 Jun; 43(1):77–82
An improved method of in vivo wound disruption and measurement. Charles D, et al. J Surg Res 1992 Mar; 52(3):214–8
[A device for the periodic stretching of muscle explants in organotypic culture] Nizamov RS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1991 Aug;77(8):163–5 (Rus)
[A system for the automatic stabilization of the blood pressure] Sergeev IV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1991 Apr; 77(4):119–22 (Rus)
[A strain-gauge transducer for measuring the force exerted by a single muscle fiber] Sobol' KV. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1991 Jul;77(7):108–11 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A physiologist's views on the animal rights/liberation movement. Nicoll CS. Physiologist 1991 Dec;34(6):303, 306–8, 315

METHODS

DIMSUM: an expert system for multiexponential model discrimination. Marino AT, et al. Am J Physiol 1992 Apr; 262(4 Pt 1):E546–56
Nuclear magnetic resonance and its applications to physiological problems. Gillies RJ. Annu Rev Physiol 1992; 54:733–48 (47 ref.)
The criterion of chance in the quantization of the level of measurements] Bakhilina IM, et al. Fiziol Cheloveka 1991 Nov–Dec;17(6):150–5 (Rus)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Association of Chairmen of Departments of Physiology annual questionnaire results. Aldrich LM, et al. Physiologist 1991 Jun;34(3):57, 68–79

TRENDS

Research opportunities and directions on the blood pressure problem. Combining predictors. Stamler J. Am J Hypertens 1991 Nov;4(11):646S–660S (37 ref.)
Physiology as integrative biology. Engelberg J. Physiologist 1991 Dec;34(6):320–1

PHYSIOLOGY, COMPARATIVE

HISTORY

The beginning of the Liège School of Comparative Physiology. Schoffeniels E, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys 1992 Jan–Feb;100(1):1–6

PHYSIOTHERAPY see **PHYSICAL THERAPY**

PHYSOSTIGMINE

Adrenergic–cholinergic imbalances: the physostigmine–syndrome is not antagonized by the MAO–A inhibitor brofaromine. Fritze J, et al. Eur Neuropsychopharmacol 1990 Nov;1(1):21–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cerebrospinal fluid acetylcholinesterase in progressive supranuclear palsy: reduced activity relative to normal subjects and lack of inhibition by oral physostigmine. Atack JR, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1991 Sep; 54(9):832–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Kinetics of cholinesterase inhibition by eptastigmine in man [letter] Unni LK, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1991; 41(1):83–4
Determination of heptylphysostigmine in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Unni LK, et al. J Chromatogr 1992 Jan 17;573(2):275–81
Syntheses, resolution, and structure–activity relationships of potent acetylcholinesterase inhibitors: 8–carbaphysostigmine analogues. Chen YL, et al. J Med Chem 1992 Apr 17;35(8):1429–34
Reversal of cognitive impairment by heptyl physostigmine, a long–lasting cholinesterase inhibitor, in primates. Rupniak NM, et al. J Neurol Sci 1992 Feb;107(2):246–9
Heptyl–physostigmine enhances basal forebrain control of cortical cerebral blood flow. Linville DG, et al. J Neurosci Res 1992 Mar;31(3):573–7
In vitro release and intestinal absorption of physostigmine salicylate from submicron emulsions. Rubinstein A, et al. J Pharm Sci 1991 Jul;80(7):643–7
Pharmacokinetics of heptastigmine in rats. Segre G, et al. Pharmacol Res 1992 Feb–Mar;25(2):139–46

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modulating effect of adenosine on the hypertensive response to physostigmine. Varagić VM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1991 May–Jun;311:144–54

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Influence of cholinergic system on myoclonus in myoclonic epilepsies. Rektor I, et al. Mov Disord 1992;7(3):224–7

HISTORY

[Development of physostigmine from a poisonous plant to an antidote. One of the most important drugs in the development of modern medicine?] Rygnestad T. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1992 Apr 10;112(10):1300–3 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Physiological pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic model of physostigmine in the rat. Somani SM, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1991 May–Jun;19(3):655–60
Intranasal absorption of physostigmine and arecoline. Hussain MA, et al. J Pharm Sci 1991 Aug;80(8):750–1
Partial molal volumes and solubilities of physostigmine in isopropanol:isopropyl myristate solvents in relation to skin penetrability. Pardo A, et al. J Pharm Sci 1991 Jun; 80(6):567–72

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of aminophylline or physostigmine on recovery from nitrous oxide–enflurane anaesthesia. Kesecioglu J, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1991 Oct;35(7):616–20
The cholinergic system and memory: amelioration of ethanol–induced memory deficiency by physostigmine in rat. Arendt T, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1990; 50(4–5):251–61
Memory restoration or memory block: differential effects of physostigmine depend on the age of the memory trace. Lukaszewska I, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1990; 50(4–5):181–90
Ethanol and physostigmine effects on open field behavior in Wistar rats. Stodulka J. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1991;131:39–81 (271 ref.)
Enhancement of optokinetic and vestibuloocular responses in the rabbit by cholinergic stimulation of the flocculus. Collewijn H, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 May 22; 656:612–29
Reversal of antihypertensive agent–induced postural hypotension with physostigmine. Park KH, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1991 May–Jun;311:155–65
Physostigmine analogs anticholinesterases: effects of the lengthening of the N–carbamic chain on the inhibition kinetics. Marta M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Apr 17;1120(3):262–6
Differential effects of physostigmine and pilocarpine on the spatial memory deficits produced by two septo–hippocampal deafferentations in rats. Matsuoka N, et al. Brain Res 1991 Sep 20;559(2):233–40
Physostigmine (alone and together with adjunct) pretreatment against soman, sarin, tabun and VX intoxication. Harris LW, et al. Drug Chem Toxicol 1991; 14(3):265–81
Difference between the cerebrovascular effect of purinergic Co–ATP and that of the cholinesterase inhibitor, physostigmine, in vivo. Molnár L, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1991 Dec 10;209(1–2):81–6
Attentional functions of the forebrain cholinergic systems: effects of intraventricular hemicholinium, physostigmine, basal forebrain lesions and intracortical grafts on a multiple–choice serial reaction time task. Muir JL, et al. Exp Brain Res 1992;89(3):611–22
Efficacy evaluation of physostigmine and anticholinergic adjuncts as a pretreatment for nerve agent intoxication. von Bredow J, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1991 Nov; 17(4):782–9
The effect of physostigmine on the haemorrhagic hypovolemia in anaesthetized rabbits. Savić J, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1992 Mar;23(2):221–4
Increase of nonesterified fatty acids in CNS after physostigmine application. Navrátil J, et al. Homeost Health Dis 1991 Dec;33(4):172–3
Sex steroid priming effects on growth hormone response to pyridostigmine throughout the menstrual cycle. O'Keane V, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Jul;75(1):11–4
Vascular effects of acetylcholinesterase inhibitors in the rabbit eye: a study with fasciculin and physostigmine. Silveira R, et al. J Ocul Pharmacol 1992 Summer; 8(2):129–37
Effects of concomitant cholinergic and adrenergic stimulation on learning and memory performance by primates. Buccafusco JJ, et al. Life Sci 1992;51(2):PL 7–12
Physostigmine: dose–response effects on endurance and thermoregulation during exercise. Matthew CB, et al. Life Sci 1992;50(1):39–44
Effect of physostigmine on the loss of consciousness induced by midazolam, etomidate and althesin. Ho ST, et al. Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi 1991 Sep;29(3):643–7
Physostigmine is equipotent to flumazenil only in excessive doses, while naloxone is ineffective in reversing midazolam anesthesia. Sarlis NJ, et al. Middle East J Anesthesiol 1991 Oct;11(3):271–88
The role of GABA and glycine in the physostigmine–induced alterations of spinal cord reflexes. Goldstein BD, et al. Neuropharmacology 1992 Jan;31(1):43–8
Scopolamine and physostigmine do not alter visual detection of change: relationships to a model of lateral geniculate operations. Takakuwa KM, et al. Neuropsychobiology 1990–91;24(4):185–91
Influence of modified casomorphins on yawning behavior of rats. Rüthrich HL, et al. Peptides 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):69–72
Effect of physostigmine on plasma lactate and pyruvate in untrained/trained rats. Babu SR, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1992 May;42(1):67–73
Active avoidance behavior in guinea pigs: effects of physostigmine and scopolamine. Philippens IH, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1992 Jun;42(2):285–9
Endurance training changes central and peripheral responses to physostigmine. Somani SM, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1992 Apr;41(4):773–81
Perceptual bisection in rats: the effects of physostigmine, scopolamine and pirenzepine. Shurtleff D, et al. Physiol Behav 1992 Feb;51(2):381–90
Antagonism of physostigmine induced hypothermia and neuroendocrine changes following exposure to different environmental temperatures. Maickel RP, et al. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1991; 15(6):873–84
[On the relation between substance P and physostigmine on cardiovascular control in rabbit brain] Yang LP, et al. Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1992 Apr;44(2):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acetylcholinesterase inhibition and anti–soman efficacy of homologs of physostigmine. Harris LW, et al. Drug Chem Toxicol 1992;15(2):127–43
Reversal of orphenadrine–induced ventricular tachycardia with physostigmine. Danze LK, et al. J Emerg Med 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):453–7
[Analysis of 20 cases of amitriptyline poisoning] Zhu Y, et al. Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Feb;25(1):13–5, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The bridge between basic research and clinical aspects. Comments on the contribution by H. Rommelspacher et al. Pathobiochemistry pharmacotherapy of alcohol withdrawal syndrome (letter)] Tretter F. Nervenarzt 1992 May;63(5):311–2 (Ger)

PHYTAGGLUTININS see **LECTINS**

PHYTANIC ACID

BLOOD

Pristanic acid and phytanic acid in plasma from patients with a single peroxisomal enzyme deficiency. ten Brink HJ, et al. J Inherit Metab Dis 1991;14(3):345–8
Pristanic acid and phytanic acid in plasma from patients with peroxisomal disorders: stable isotope dilution analysis with electron capture negative ion mass fragmentography. ten Brink HJ, et al. J Lipid Res 1992 Jan;33(1):41–7

METABOLISM

Alpha-oxidation of 3-methyl-substituted fatty acids in rat liver. Huang S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul; 296(1):214-23

Identification of pristanoyl-CoA oxidase and phytanic acid decarboxylation in peroxisomes and mitochondria from human liver: implications for Zellweger syndrome. Wanders RJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(3):349-52

PHYTASE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of supplementary Aspergillus niger phytase in diets for pigs on concentration and apparent digestibility of dry matter, total phosphorus, and phytic acid in different sections of the alimentary tract. Jongbloed AW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1159-68

METABOLISM

ADP receptor-induced activation of guanine-nucleotide-binding proteins in human platelet membranes. Gachet C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1; 207(1):259-63

Fungal phytase can improve the bioavailability of plant phosphorus. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Jul;49(7):207-8

PHYTIC ACID

Calcium intake in Western countries [letter; comment] Silverstone GA. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Feb;34(2):227-8. Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1991 Nov;33(2):191-8.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fiber, phytic acid, and mineral metabolism [letter] Walker AR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep;56(3):607-9

Fiber, phytates, and mineral nutrition. Sandstead HH. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Jan;50(1):30-1

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Growth, sexual maturation, and dietary fiber in pubertal girls [letter; comment] Sandstead HH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun; 55(6):1186-7. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Nov;54(5):805-13.

Phytate and colon-cancer risk [letter] Shamsuddin AM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb;55(2):478

BLOOD

Long-term plasma exchange in a case of Refsum's disease. Leppert D, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991; 241(2):82-4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of technetium-99mC and phytate aerosol in ventilation studies. Peltier P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992; 19(5):349-54

METABOLISM

Specific binding of inositol hexakisphosphate (phytic acid) to adrenal chromaffin cell membranes and effects on calcium-dependent catecholamine release. Regunathan S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;43(6):1331-6

Inositol tetrakisphosphate as a second messenger: confusions, contradictions, and a potential resolution. Irvine RF. **Bioessays** 1991 Aug;13(8):419-27 (50 ref.)

Adsorption to hydroxyapatite of partially deglycosylated human salivary mucins in competition with phosvitin and phytate. Nieuw Amerongen AV, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Aug;372(8):585-91

The effects of dietary levels of inorganic phosphorus, calcium and cholecalciferol on the digestibility of phytate-P by the chick. Mohammed A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Sep;66(2):251-9

Metabolism of inositol phosphates in the protozoan Paramecium. Characterization of a novel inositol-hexakisphosphate-dephosphorylating enzyme. Freund WD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):359-67

Disappearance of phosphorus in phytate from concentrates in vitro and from rations fed to lactating dairy cows. Morse D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jul;75(7):1979-86

Stimulus-induced accumulation of inositol tetrakis-, pentakis-, and hexakisphosphates in N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Sasakawa N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2116-23

Iron absorption from bread in humans: inhibiting effects of cereal fiber, phytate and inositol phosphates with different numbers of phosphate groups. Brune M, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3):442-9

Fungal phytase can improve the bioavailability of plant phosphorus. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Jul;49(7):207-8

Rabadi fermentation of wheat: changes in phytic acid content and in vitro digestibility. Gupta M, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Apr;42(2):109-16

PHARMACOKINETICS

Blood clearances of 99mTc-phytate and indocyanine green in carbon tetrachloride treated dogs. Shibata H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1991 Nov;16(4):145-54

Hepato-splenic distribution of 99Tcm-phytate and hepato-enteric distribution of 99Tcm-DISIDA in mice with carbon tetrachloride-induced acute liver damage. Lobo-Sotomayor G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Nov; 12(11):993-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Soy protein, phytate, and iron absorption in humans. Hurrell RF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep;56(3):573-8

Anticancer effects of phytate [letter] Jariwalla RJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep;56(3):609

Influence of allosteric effectors on the heme conformation of dromedary ferrous nitrosylhemoglobin detected by XANES spectroscopy. Congiu Castellano A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 25;1080(2):119-25

Priming action of inositol hexakisphosphate (InsP6) on the stimulated respiratory burst in human neutrophils. Eggleton P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 24;1094(3):309-16

Dietary phytate x calcium/zinc millimolar ratios and zinc nutriture in some Ontario preschool children. Gibson RS, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Jul;30(1):87-94

Effects of inositol hexaphosphate on growth and differentiation in K-562 erythroleukemia cell line. Shamsuddin AM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jul 10; 64(3):195-202

Phytic acid and minerals: effect on early markers of risk for mammary and colon carcinogenesis. Thompson LU, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov;12(11):2041-5

Effects of dietary fiber and phytic acid on mineral availability. Torre M, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1991; 30(1):1-22 (134 ref.)

Inositol hexakisphosphate excites rat medullary sympathoexcitatory neurons in vivo. Sun MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 29;215(1):9-16

Enhanced O2 transportation during cardiopulmonary bypass in piglets by the use of inositol hexaphosphate loaded red blood cells. Deleuze PH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Apr;15(4):239-42

Inositol hexakisphosphate stimulates 45Ca2+ influx in purified mitochondria from rat liver. Copani A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1991 Sep-Oct;40(5):289-94

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection of ischemic heart from reperfusion injury by myo-inositol hexaphosphate, a natural antioxidant. Rao PS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):908-12

Antitumor activity of phytic acid (inositol hexaphosphate) in murine transplanted and metastatic fibrosarcoma, a pilot study. Vucenik I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jul 31;65(1):9-13

Modifying effects of the naturally occurring antioxidants gamma-oryzanol, phytic acid, tannic acid and n-tritriacontane-16, 18-dione in a rat wide-spectrum organ carcinogenesis model. Hirose M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1917-21

TOXICITY

Carcinogenicity study in rats of phytic acid 'Daiichi', a natural food additive. Hiasa Y, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Feb;30(2):117-25

PHYTIN see PHYTIC ACID

PHYTOCHROME

Phytochrome: a light-activated molecular switch that regulates plant gene expression. Quail PH. **Annu Rev Genet** 1991;25:389-409 (107 ref.)

Phytochrome control and anoxia effect on the activity and expression of soybean seedling lipoxygenases 1 and 2. Maccarrone M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):117-21

BIOSYNTHESIS

Holophytochrome assembly. Coupled assay for phytochromobilin synthase in organello. Terry MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22215-21

CHEMISTRY

Fourier transform resonance Raman spectroscopy of phytochrome. Hildebrandt P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1;31(34):7957-62

Resonance Raman study on intact pea phytochrome and its model compounds: evidence for proton migration during the phototransformation. Mizutani Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 5;30(44):10693-700

Phytochrome assembly. The structure and biological activity of 2(R),3(E)-phytochromobilin derived from phycobiliproteins. Cornejo J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14790-8

Phytochrome assembly. Defining chromophore structural requirements for covalent attachment and photoreversibility. Li L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25; 267(27):19204-10

Molecular modeling of phytochrome. Gabriel JL, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Aug 21;151(4):541-56

Subnanosecond single photon timing measurements using a pulsed diode-laser. Farrens DL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Aug;54(2):313-7

Localization of protein-protein interactions between subunits of phytochrome. Edgerton MD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Feb; 4(2):161-71

Phytochrome requires the 6-kDa N-terminal domain for full biological activity. Cherry JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):5039-43

GENETICS

A negatively acting DNA sequence element mediates phytochrome-directed repression of phyA gene transcription. Bruce WB, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct; 10(10):3015-24

Distribution of type I phytochrome (phyA) RNA1 and RNA2 in etiolated pea seedlings. Tomizawa K, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Nov;11(2):163-72

The rice phytochrome gene: structure, autoregulated expression, and binding of GT-1 to a conserved site in the 5' upstream region. Kay SA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Mar; 1(3):351-60

The cucumber long hypocotyl mutant lacks a light-stable PHYB-like phytochrome. López-Juez E, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Mar;4(3):241-51

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA-clone coding for potato type A phytochrome. Heyer A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(3):535-44

In vitro assembly of apophytochrome and apophytochrome deletion mutants expressed in yeast with phycocyanobilin. Deforce L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10392-6

Expression and assembly of spectrally active recombinant holophytochrome. Wahleithner JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10387-91

METABOLISM

Detection of actin and localization of phytochrome in the green alga Mougeotia by monoclonal antibodies. Hanstein C, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1991;41:223-30

PHYTOHEMAGGLUTININS

Induction of DNA polymerase beta during proliferation of mitogen-stimulated human lymphocytes. Suzuki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):623-8

Dissociation between phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated generation of inositol phosphates and Ca2+ increase in human mononuclear leucocytes. Michel MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):137-41

Synergistic and antagonistic effects of combinations of cyclosporine A and its metabolites on inhibition of phytohemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte transformation in vitro. Schultz JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12; 42(7):1403-10

Morphological details of primate axons and dendrites revealed by extracellular injection of biocytin: an economic and reliable alternative to PHA-L. Lachica EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 8;564(1):1-11

Utilization of phytohaemagglutinin for in vivo karyological studies in teleost fish. Baruffaldi A, et al. **Cytobios** 1992; 70(280):49-52

Active lymphocyte traffic induced in the periphery by cytokines and phytohemagglutinin: three different mechanisms? Binns RM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep; 22(9):2195-203

Deoxynucleotide pools and DNA synthesis in resting and PHA-stimulated human lymphocytes treated with mutagens. Ferraro P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Apr; 199(2):349-54

Intestinal sphingolipid excretion associated with feeding of phytohemagglutinin lectin (Phaseolus vulgaris) to germ-free and conventional rats. Larson G, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1989;6(4):539-50

Changes in the relative amount of subunits of methionine adenosyltransferase in human lymphocytes upon stimulation with a polyclonal T cell mitogen. De La Rosa J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10699-704

A PHA-L analysis of ascending projections of the dorsal raphe nucleus in the rat. Vertes RP. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 22;313(4):643-68

Proliferation and cytotoxicity of lectin-induced lymphokine-activated killer (LILAK) cells. Shimizu Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Sep-Oct;6(5):485-90

IL-12 receptor. I. Characterization of the receptor on phytohemagglutinin-activated human lymphoblasts. Chizzonite R, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15; 148(10):3117-24

Computer-aided two-dimensional high-resolution axon tracing: an application using the anterograde tracer Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin (PHAL). Tourtellotte WG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Feb;41(2):101-12

Sugar-specific inhibitory effects of wheat germ agglutinin and phytohemagglutinin-E4 on histamine release induced by basic secretagogues from rat peritoneal mast cells and their possible action sites. Suzuki-Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;57(1):79-90

The proliferative activity of B-chronic lymphocytic leukaemia lymphocytes prior to and after stimulation with TPA and PHA. Stephenson CF, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(11):1005-12

The in vitro action of a succussed substance on the proliferative response of human lymphocytes stimulated with phytohemagglutinin. Chirilă M, et al. **Med Interne** 1992 Jan-Mar;30(1):63-7

Phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus demonstrate DNA damage. Benke PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Oct; 40(10):1037-42

Influence of growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH) on phytohemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte activation: comparison of two synthetic forms. GHRH and PHA-induced lymphocyte activation. Valtorta A, et al. **Thymus** 1991 Aug;18(1):51-9

[The transport and distribution of monovalent cations during the blast transformation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes activated by phytohemagglutinin] Vereninov AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(11):78-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactic shock after skin test with phytohaemoagglutinin. Schiavino D, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 1):121-2

CHEMISTRY

1H-NMR structural determination of the N-linked carbohydrate chains on glycopeptides obtained from the bean lectin phytohemagglutinin. Sturm A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):313-6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Phytohemoagglutinin-E-reactive transferrin (PHA-E-Tf) in the serum of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Kodama T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Jun;27(3):427

Is Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin (PHA-L) a useful marker for labeling neural grafts? Kott JN, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1991;2(3-4):249-53

GENETICS

Cotyledon nuclear proteins bind to DNA fragments harboring regulatory elements of phytohemagglutinin genes. Riggs CD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Jun;1(6):609-21

In vitro mutated phytohemagglutinin genes expressed in tobacco seeds: role of glycans in protein targeting and stability. Voelker TA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Jan;1(1):95-104

IMMUNOLOGY

Blastogenic response with autologous plasma and Mitsuda's reaction in leprosy patients and their unaffected sibs. Foss NT, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1991;7(4):335-45

Reduced lymphocyte response to PHA and OKT3 in drug-free and neuroleptic-treated chronic schizophrenics. Monteleone P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul 15;30(2):201-4

Differential expression of migration inhibitory and migration stimulatory factors in two lines of mice genetically selected for high or low responsiveness to phytohemagglutinin. 1. Migration stimulatory factor(s) from T and B cells of immune spleen. Gauthier-Rahman S, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1991;8(3):140-58

Differential expression of migration inhibitory and migration stimulatory factors in two lines of mice genetically selected for high or low responsiveness to phytohemagglutinin. 2. Effects of mitogenic or allogeneic stimulation. Gauthier-Rahman S, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1991; 8(3):159-76

Studies on mitogen-induced lymphocyte transformation and the effect of pregnancy serum on mitogen-induced normal lymphocyte culture. Saleem MA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(1):9-14

Interleukin-2 and phytohaemagglutinin stimulate the proliferation of tunicate cells. Raftos DA, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;69 (Pt 4):225-34

Normal lymphocyte responsiveness to lectins but impaired sensitivity to in vitro glucocorticoids in major depression. Wodarz N, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Aug;22(4):241-8

[Effect of various blood components and additive solutions on phytohemagglutinin (PHA)-induced lymphocyte proliferation] Sibrowski W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991; 28:356-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blastogenesis of splenic lymphocytes to specific antigens and PHA in Paragonimus westermani infected mice] Min DY, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Mar;30(1):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

METABOLISM

Recognition of collagen by fibroblasts through cell surface glycoproteins reactive with Phaseolus vulgaris agglutinin. Asaga H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Mar;101 (Pt 3):625-33

Cell line specific abnormalities in expression of PNA, SBA and L-PHA binding sites by carcinogen induced rat urothelial carcinomas. Rak JW, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992; 39(3):141-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Alterations in beta-adrenoceptor density on T-lymphocytes upon activation with interleukin-2 and phytohaemagglutinin. Korichneva IL, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Jan;1(1):84-8

Enhanced proliferative response to beta-endorphin of phytohemagglutinin-activated lymphocytes from patients with ulcerative colitis. Nikolopoulou V, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;29(6):283-5

PHYTOHORMONES see PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS

PHYTOL

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of olfactory stimulation with jasmin and its component chemicals on the duration of pentobarbital-induced sleep in mice. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(15):1097-102

Antispasmodic activity of beta-damascenone and E-phytol isolated from Ipomoea pes-caprae. Pongprayoon U, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Feb;58(1):19-21

PHYTOMENADIONE see PHYTONADIONE

PHYTOMITOGENS see LECTINS

PHYTONADIONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hepatic concentration of vitamin K active compounds after application of phylloquinone to chickens on a vitamin K deficient or adequate diet. Guillaumont M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(1):15-20

Development of a diet low in vitamin K-1 (phylloquinone). Ferland G, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 May;92(5):593-7

Effective reversal of warfarin-induced excessive anticoagulation with low dose vitamin K1. Shetty HG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23;67(1):13-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vitamin K1 and anaphylactic shock [letter] Martinez-Abad M, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(7-8):871-2

Cutaneous eruption from vitamin K1 injection. Tuppal R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jul;27(1):105-6

Anaphylactoid reactions and vitamin K [letter] Martin JC. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2-16;155(11-12):851

Analysis of chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in peripheral blood lymphocytes of newborns after vitamin K prophylaxis at birth. Cornelissen M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Dec;30(6):550-3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Reversible metabolism of vitamin K-vitamin K epoxide: modeling considerations and limitations. Hallak HO, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1992 Feb;20(1):1-18

Relationship between vitamin K1 2,3-epoxide and vitamin K1 in patients treated with N-methyl-thiotetrazole cephalosporins. Schäfer H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Feb 1;65(3):439-42

ANALYSIS

Enzymatic sample hydrolysis and HPLC in a study of phylloquinone concentration in human milk. Lambert WE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep;38(9):1743-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effects on the bone metabolism of long-term treatment with antivitamins K1] Van der Linden T, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 Sep;40(7):405-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Relationship between vitamin K1 2,3-epoxide and vitamin K1 in patients treated with N-methyl-thiotetrazole cephalosporins. Schäfer H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Feb 1;65(3):439-42

[Study on changes of serum vitamin K1 level and K dependent coagulation factors in patients with coumarin derivatives (warfarin) therapy] Suzuki K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jul;40(7):783-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Comparative metabolism of phylloquinone and menaquinone-9 in rat liver. Will BH, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Apr;122(4):953-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and safety of a new solution of vitamin K1(20) in children with cholestasis. Amédée-Manesme O, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Feb;14(2):160-5

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of vitamin K1 and warfarin on prothrombin expression in human hepatoblastoma (HepG2) cells. Jamison CS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jul 6;68(1):40-7

Non-specific effects of aquaMEPHYTON (vitamin K1) on prothrombin expression in human hepatoblastoma (HepG2) cells. Jamison CS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Feb 1; 65(3):409-19

THERAPEUTIC USE

Coagulopathic effects and therapy of brodifacoum toxicosis in dogs. Woody BJ, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 Jan-Feb; 6(1):23-8

PHYTOPHAGINEAE see PLANT VIRUSES

PHYTOPHTHORA

CHEMISTRY

Pyrene fluorescence probing of unsaturated lipids in Phytophthora infestans zoospores. Merzlyak MN, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Dec;10(6):561-8

Antitumor activity of cell wall beta-1,3/1,6-glucans from Phytophthora species. Kraus J, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Feb; 58(1):39-42

ENZYMOLOGY

Sequence of the Phytophthora infestans glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase-encoding gene (gpdA). Moon RP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr; 18(6):1209-11

GENETICS

The TRP1 gene of Phytophthora parasitica encoding indole-3-glycerolphosphate synthase-N-(5'-phosphoribosyl)anthranilate isomerase: structure and evolutionary distance from homologous fungal genes. Karlovsky P, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 20; 109(1):161-5

Genetic code and phylogenetic origin of oomycetous mitochondria. Karlovsky P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Mar; 34(3):254-8

Phylogeny of five fungus-like protoctistan Phytophthora species, inferred from the internal transcribed spacers of ribosomal DNA. Lee SB, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Jul; 9(4):636-53

Transformation of the oomycete pathogen, Phytophthora infestans. Judelson HS, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Nov-Dec;4(6):602-7

An in planta induced gene of Phytophthora infestans codes for ubiquitin. Pieterse CM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct; 17(4):799-811

PHYSIOLOGY

The R1 gene conferring race-specific resistance to Phytophthora infestans in potato is located on potato chromosome V. Leonards-Schippers C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 May;233(1-2):278-83

Structural analysis and activation by fungal infection of a gene encoding a pathogenesis-related protein in potato. Taylor JL, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1990 Mar-Apr;3(2):72-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Freeze substitution reveals a new model for sporangial cleavage in Phytophthora, a result with implications for cytokinesis in other eukaryotes. Hyde GJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Dec;100 (Pt 4):735-46

PHYTOPLANKTON

CHEMISTRY

Purification of domoic acid from toxic blue mussels (Mytilus edulis) and phytoplankton. Nijjar MS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 23;568(2):393-406

Detection of the marine toxins okadaic acid and domoic acid in shellfish and phytoplankton in the Gulf of Mexico. Dickey RW, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Mar;30(3):355-9

Methods for correlation analysis of toxins and species present in random samples of phytoplankton. Sevcik C, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(11):1359-71

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of bacterial and phytoplanktonic metabolic activity in the lower River Rhine by ditallowdimethylammonium chloride. Tubbing DM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):3616-22

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The theory of ecosystems: new views for a better understanding of the distribution of matter and energy within a viable system] Aleya L. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1991 Jan-Apr;68(1-2):5-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Hydroxyl radical generation by red tide algae. Oda T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):38-43

Accumulation and tissue distribution of radioiodine (131I) from algal phytoplankton by the freshwater clam Corbicula manilensis. Cuvin-Aralar ML, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Dec;47(6):896-903

PHYSIOLOGY

Ozone depletion: ultraviolet radiation and phytoplankton biology in antarctic waters. Smith RC, et al. **Science** 1992 Feb 21;255(5047):952-9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ultraviolet radiation on the primary production of natural phytoplankton assemblages in Lake Michigan. Gala WR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1991 Dec; 22(3):345-61

PHYTOSTEROLS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical treatment of malignant and premalignant skin lesions by very low concentrations of a standard mixture (BEC) of solasodine glycosides. Cham BE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Sep;59(3):183–92

BIOSYNTHESIS

Plant sterol biosynthesis: 7-oxo-obtusifoliol analogues as potential selective inhibitors of cytochrome P-450 dependent obtusifoliol 14 alpha-demethylase. Rahier A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 23;1125(2):215–22

BLOOD

Immunohistochemical analysis of spinal intradural xanthomatosis developed in a patient with phytosterolemia. Okabe H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(5):554–8

Clinical and metabolic findings in a patient with phytosterolaemia. Watts GF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Mar;29 (Pt 2):231–6

Plasma noncholesterol sterols in male distance runners and sedentary men. Sutherland WH, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(2):119–23

Plasma non-cholesterol sterols in patients with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Sutherland WH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Apr;24(4):172–5

CHEMISTRY

Withanolides and related ergostane-type steroids. Glotter E. **Nat Prod Rep** 1991 Aug;8(4):415–40 (206 ref.)

METABOLISM

Incorporation of liposomal phytosterols into human cells in culture: a potential in vitro model for investigating pathological effects of phytosterolemia. Bhadra S, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Aug;46(1):119–24

Application of newly synthesized detergents in the side chain degradation of plant sterols by Mycobacterium fortuitum. Atrat FG, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(3):147–57

Metabolism of plant sterols by nematodes. Chitwood DJ, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Aug;26(8):619–27 (40 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of membrane plant sterols on excitable cell functions. Hennessey TM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992;101(1):1–8 (72 ref.)

Dose-dependent effects of dietary phytosterol on epithelial cell proliferation of the murine colon. Janezic SA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jul;30(7):611–6

Effects of isoprothiolane and phytosterol on adipocyte metabolism and fatty acid composition of serum and tissue lipids in rats. Katamoto H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct; 53(5):905–10

PI-MESONS see MESONS

PIA MATER

Ganglioglioma with leptomeningeal and subarachnoid spread: results of CT, MR, and PET imaging. Tien RD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):391–3

Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma: an immunohistochemical study of three cases. Zorzi F, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Mar;20(3):267–9

Intrathecal dacarbazine treatment of leptomeningeal malignant melanoma. Champagne MA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Aug 5;84(15):1203–4

Spinal subarachnoid hemorrhage associated with leptomeningeal metastases. Lossos A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Feb;12(2):167–71

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 28-1992. A 45-year-old man with confusion, seizures, and few focal findings. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 9;327(2):107–16

Comparison of cisternal and lumbar CSF examination in leptomeningeal metastasis. Rogers LR, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jun;42(6):1239–41

BLOOD SUPPLY

Responses of cerebral arterioles during chronic ethanol exposure. Mayhan WG. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H787–91

Prostanoids attenuate pial arteriolar dilation induced by cortical spreading depression in rabbits. Shibata M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R828–34

Pial vessel caliber and cerebral blood flow become dissociated during ischemia-reperfusion in cats. Tasdemiroglu E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H533–6

Pial arteriolar constriction following cortical spreading depression is mediated by prostanoids. Shibata M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1–2):190–7

Adenosine deaminase reduces hypoxic and hypercapnic dilatation of rat pial arterioles: evidence for mediation by adenosine. Simpson RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12; 553(2):305–8

Evidence against parenchymal metabolites directly promoting pial arteriolar dilation during cortical spreading depression in rabbits. Shibata M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 May;26(5):753–8

Effects of phorbol esters on pial arteriolar diameter and brain production of prostanoids in piglets. Busija DW, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Nov;69(5):1253–8

Lack of effect of topically applied nicotine on pial arteriole diameter and blood-brain barrier integrity in the cat. Schilling L, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Mar-Apr; 70(3–4):210–7

Cerebral microcirculation: heterogeneity of pial arterial network controlling microcirculation of cerebral cortex. Baramidze D, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1992 May; 11(2):143–55

Adenosine release and changes in pial arteriolar diameter during transient cerebral ischemia and reperfusion. Meno JR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Nov;11(6):986–93

The endothelium-dependent effects of thimerosal on mouse pial arterioles in vivo: evidence for control of microvascular events by EDRF as well as prostaglandins. Rosenblum WI, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jul; 12(4):703–6

Neonatal enucleation induces correlated modification in sensory responsive areas and pial angioarchitecture of the parietal and occipital cortex of albino rats. Wolff JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Mar 8;317(2):187–94

Muscarinic binding of pial vessels and arachnoid membrane. Lasbennes F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2230–5

Pial arterioles and hypocapnia. Pharris LJ, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;85(2):70

Locus coeruleus stimulation exerts different influences on the dynamic changes of cerebral pial and intraparenchymal vessels. Ohta K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Sep;13(3):164–7

Does vasospasm occur in small pial arteries and arterioles of rabbits? Nihei H, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Nov;22(11):1419–25

Endothelium-derived nitric oxide synthase inhibition. Effects on cerebral blood flow, pial artery diameter, and vascular morphology in rats. Prado R, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug; 23(8):1118–23; discussion 1124

CYTOLOGY

Establishment and characterization of a human leptomeningeal cell line. Murphy M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Nov;30(3):475–83

METABOLISM

[Mechanism of accumulation of prion amyloid in the CNS in experimental amyotrophic leukospongiosis] Poleshchuk NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;112(12):640–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[A case of tuberculosis of the central nervous system] Zimnoch R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 26(2):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diffuse sarcoma of the pia mater] Urusmambetov ShN, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(4):61–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of lesions of the optic nerve, optic tectum and nervus terminalis on rod precursor proliferation in the goldfish retina. Owusu-Yaw V, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3; 576(2):220–30

Aberrant regeneration of motor axons into the pia mater after ventral root neuroma formation. Risling M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1–2):27–34

Characterization of gap junctions between cultured leptomeningeal cells. Spray DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1–2):1–14

Hippocampus and the blood supply to TE: parahippocampal pial section impairs visual discrimination learning in monkeys. Gaffan D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(1):227–31

Barrier functions of the leptomeninges: a study of normal meninges and meningiomas in tissue culture. Feurer DJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1991 Oct;17(5):391–405

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuroradiological findings in Sturge-Weber syndrome (SWS) and isolated pial angiomatosis. Terdjman P, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1991 Aug;22(3):115–20

SURGERY

Multiple subpial transection (MST) for the control of seizures that originated in unresectable cortical foci. Shimizu H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):354–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of the cerebrospinal fluid-brain barrier of the cerebral ventricles and blood-brain barrier of the vascular plexus in experimental aseptic leptomeningitis] Turdiev AT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PIAL VEIN see CEREBRAL VEINS

PICA

Cultural and medical perspectives on geophagia. Reid RM. **Med Anthropol** 1992 Jan;13(4):337–51 (73 ref.)

BLOOD

Blood lead levels of children with pica and surma use. Gogte ST, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Jul-Aug;58(4):513–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intraperitoneally injected cholecystokinin-octapeptide activates pica in rats. McCutcheon B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Mar;51(3):543–7

COMPLICATIONS

Surgical complications of pica: report of a case of intestinal obstruction and a review of the literature. Anderson JE, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Oct;57(10):663–7 (20 ref.)

[Which symptoms appear first: iron deficiency or geophagia?] Hadnagy C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Nov 25; 85(22):1111–3 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Distinguishing outdoor soil ingestion from indoor dust ingestion in a soil pica child. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;15(1):83–5

ETHNOLOGY

Dietary habits and superstitions of rural Jamaican women during pregnancy [letter] Melville B, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 May;46(5):373–4

ETIOLOGY

Pica and iron-deficiency anaemia. Arbiter EA, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1991 Jul-Aug;17(4):231–4

Pica and iron-deficiency anemia: a case report. Loggi DG Jr, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;50(6):633–5

HISTORY

Pica: symptom or eating disorder? A historical assessment. Parry-Jones B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;160:341–54

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Pica. Jaber L, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 May;146(5):633–4

PICHIA

ENZYMOLOGY

Transport of microinjected alcohol oxidase from Pichia pastoris into vesicles in mammalian cells: involvement of the peroxisomal targeting signal. Walton PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;118(3):499–508

GENETICS

Use of yeasts in production and discovery of pharmaceuticals. Gill GS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 27;646:172–80

DNA relatedness among saturn-spored yeasts assigned to the genera Williopsis and Pichia. Kurtzman CP. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Jul;60(1):13–9

Genetic transformation of xylose-fermenting yeast Pichia stipitis. Scientific note. Ho NW, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28–29:369–75

Isolation of xylose reductase gene of Pichia stipitis and its expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Takuma S, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28–29:327–40

Geographic distribution and genetics of killer phenotypes for the yeast Pichia kluyveri across the United States. Starmer WT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):990–7

Linear DNA plasmids of Pichia inositovora are associated with a novel killer toxin activity. Hayman GT, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 May;19(5):389–93

Overexpression of alcohol oxidase in Pichia pastoris. de Hoop MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):299–302

Cloning and expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae of the NAD(P)H-dependent xylose reductase-encoding gene (XYL1) from the xylose-assimilating yeast Pichia stipitis. Amore R, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 20;109(1):89–97

Production of mouse epidermal growth factor in yeast: high-level secretion using Pichia pastoris strains containing multiple gene copies. Clare JJ, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 15; 105(2):205–12

Nucleotide sequence of transfer RNA genes from the linear mitochondrial DNA of the yeast Williopsis mrakii and Pichia pijperi. Dinouël N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 11;20(13):3509

[Competition of isogenic haploid and diploid cells of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Pichia pinus growing in mixed populations] Naidkhardt Kh, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1991 Jul-Aug;60(4):686–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Styrene formation by the decomposition by Pichia carsonii of trans-cinnamic acid added to a ground fish product [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1992 Aug;58(8):2708] Shimada K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1577–82

Ultrastructural immunodetection of a Pichia anomala killer toxin: a preliminary study. Cailliez JC, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992; 75(1):19–23

Structure of oligosaccharides on Saccharomyces SUC2 invertase secreted by the methylotrophic yeast Pichia

pastoris. Trimble RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5; 266(34):22807–17

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural immunodetection of a Pichia anomala killer toxin: a preliminary study. Cailliez JC, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992; 75(1):19–23

An efficient screen for peroxisome-deficient mutants of Pichia pastoris. Liu H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 174(15):4943–51

PICIBANIL

Inhibition of autoimmune diabetes in NOD mice with serum from streptococcal preparation (OK–432)–injected mice. Seino H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Dec;86(3):413–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comprehensive multi–institutional study on postoperative adjuvant immunotherapy with oral streptococcal preparation OK–432 for patients after gastric cancer surgery. Kyoto Research Group for Digestive Organ Surgery. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jul;216(1):44–54

Augmentation of mouse natural killer cell activity by combined hyperthermia and streptococcal preparation, OK–432 (Picibanil) treatment. Taradi M, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1991 Jul–Aug;7(4):653–65

[Intrapleural treatment of breast cancer patients with pleural effusions: an analysis of 13 institutes in Kyoto and Shiga Prefectures. Kyoto and Shiga Breast Cancer Study Group] Kan N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of endoscopic local injection of OK–432 on regional lymph nodes in gastric cancer patients] Ogawara T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra–lymph nodal injection of OK–432 for treatment of lymph node metastasis] Okano S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The efficacy of transarterial immuno–embolization therapy in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Shimizu J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intratumoral injection of the mixture of OK–432 and fibrinogen (OK/fbg) on gastric cancer] Takeda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemotherapy of carcinomatous peritonitis and pleuritis—report of 2 cases] Takekoshi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Stimulation of arachidonic acid metabolism by a streptococcal preparation (OK–432) in rat peritoneal macrophages. Watanabe M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 14;1138(2):157–61

The augmentative effect of a protein–bound polysaccharide (PSK) on tumoricidal activity of the soluble factor produced by a streptococcal preparation (OK–432)–activated macrophages. Baba N, et al. **Biotherapy** 1991;3(4):359–64

A possible clinical application of multicytokine–producing cytotoxic mononuclear cell (MCCM) therapy. Katano M, et al. **Biotherapy** 1991;3(4):373–9

The streptococcal preparation OK–432 specifically augments the susceptibility of human urinary bladder tumor cells to autologous peripheral blood lymphocytes. Mizutani Y, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 15;69(12):2999–3007

Cyclophosphamide modifies the induction kinetics but not cell types and cytotoxic mechanisms of antitumor cells elicited with OK–432 plus attenuated tumor cells. Ryoyama K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;34(3):143–9

Effector molecules from antitumor macrophages induced with OK–432 and cyclophosphamide. Ryoyama K. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(1):7–13

Enhancement of rat hepatic macrophages by treatment with interleukin–2 and streptococcal preparation OK432, with reference to antitumor activity, soluble factor production and Ia expression. Sasaoki T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(2):75–82

Effect of picibanil (OK432) on neutrophil–mediated antitumor activity: implication of monocyte–derived neutrophil–activating factors. Yang KD, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(4):277–82

Immunological modulation of lymphocyte subpopulation in cervical cancer tissue by sizofiran and OK–432. Gorai I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Feb;44(2):137–46

Oral administration of a streptococcal agent OK–432 activates alveolar macrophages in mice. Kinoshita A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Feb;14(2):205–11

Characterization of immunosuppressive functions of murine peritoneal macrophages induced with various agents. Tomioka H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jan;51(1):24–31

Autoimmune kidney disease in MRL/lpr mice inhibited by OK–432; II. Effect of indomethacin. Mihara M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 May;15(5):255–9

The changing pattern of the splenic lymphocyte subsets in tumor–bearing mice after oral treatment with OK–432. Akamatsu Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jun;83(6):656–60

In vitro induction of perforin mRNA and cytotoxic activities in human splenocytes by the streptococcal preparation, OK–432. Kataoka K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct; 21(5):330–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Predictive indicators for the therapeutic effect of OK–432 in patients with chronic active type B hepatitis. Nishimura K, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992;4(4):299–306

Comparison of OK–432 and mitomycin C pleurodesis for malignant pleural effusion caused by lung cancer. A randomized trial. Luh KT, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1; 69(3):674–9

Use of fibrinogen to enhance the antitumor effect of OK–432. A new approach to immunotherapy for colorectal carcinoma. Monden T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1; 69(3):636–42

Recruitment of T lymphocytes and induction of tumor necrosis factor in thyroid cancer by a local immunotherapy. Misaki T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992; 35(2):92–6

Treatment with biologic response modifiers in patients with ovarian cancer. Koelbl H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Aug 20;41(1):64–9

Antitumor activity of orally administered streptococcal preparation, OK–432 on murine solid tumors and its absorption from the gut. Nio Y, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Sep–Oct; 3(5):307–13

Effect of thermoimmunotherapy with OK–432 on the development of spontaneous lung metastases in mice. Taradi SK, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1992 Mar–Apr; 8(2):221–6

Combination therapy of local administration of OK–432 and radiation for esophageal cancer. Mukai M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(5):1047–50

Factors influencing the response and survival of patients with liver metastases from breast cancer receiving OK–432–combined adoptive immunotherapy. Yamasaki S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(2):157–62

Protective effect of OK–432 (streptococcal preparation) on murine fulminant hepatitis following mouse hepatitis virus infection. Shirai M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;5(4):395–401

A trial of adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy with mitomycin C and OK–432 for stage III gastric carcinoma. Arinaga S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul;50(3):187–9

Establishment of animal liver metastatic model for C–1300 murine neuroblastoma and immunotherapy for it using OK–432, streptococcus preparation. Naito H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jan;52(1):79–84

Use of a local immunotherapy as an adjunctive tool for the generation of human monoclonal antibodies from regional lymph nodes of colonic cancer patients. Yagyu T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jan;83(1):20–3

Long–term results of immunochemotherapy for advanced ovarian cancer. Nishimura H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991; 38(3):173–9

A case of linitis plastica of the rectum treated by pelvic exenteration after aggressive immunochemotherapy. Sato S, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(2):159–62

[Experimental studies on antitumor effects of endogenously induced LAK (CTL) therapy for metastatic liver tumor] Kaneda N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of antitumor effects and immunological response on endogenously induced LAK therapy for primary or metastatic liver tumor] Miya K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of liver metastasis by intrasplenic injection of OK–432] Ohmori K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on locoregional immunochemotherapy of peritonitis carcinomatosa] Sugiyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1724–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local recurrence of differentiated thyroid carcinoma effectively treated by local injection of OK–432] Kato R, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;93(5):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of mouse liver metastases by perioperative immunostimulation using OK–432] Ban S. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 Jan 1;61(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PICK'S DISEASE OF BRAIN see **DEMENTIA, PRESENILE**

PICK'S DISEASE OF HEART see **PERICARDITIS, CONSTRICTIVE**

PICKWICKIAN SYNDROME

Body fat, body fat distribution and the respiratory system: a "fat neck" syndrome? [editorial; comment] Van Gaal LF. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Apr;5(4):375–6. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1992 Apr;5(4):377–81.

COMPLICATIONS

[Pickwick syndrome. A case example of an obesity–hypoventilation syndrome, combined with obstructive sleep apnea] Karrer W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Oct 1;80(40):1066–71 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Late results of the treatment of patients with the extreme degree of alimentary–constitutional obesity by the method of formation of a small stomach] Kuzin NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Airway management in obesity hypoventilation syndrome. McLear PW, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1991 Sep;12(3):585–8 (15 ref.)

PICODNAVIRUSES see **PARVOVIRIDAE**

PICOLINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Mechanical preparation of the colon with sodium picosulfate] Cornu P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar; 58(5):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simple and efficient cleansing of the large intestine for colonic radiography] Borthne A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 20;111(25):3060–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of a new Soviet–made antioxidant on the processes of lipid peroxidation in the treatment of patients with transient cerebro– vascular diseases and circulatory encephalopathy] Lebedeva NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A trial to assess the effectiveness of bowel preparation prior to intravenous urography. Bailey SR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Nov;44(5):335–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Murine pharmacokinetics and metabolism of penclomedine [3,5–dichloro–2,4–dimethoxy–6–(trichloromethyl)pyridine, NSC 338720] Reid JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15; 52(10):2830–4

The role of intestinal bacteria in the transformation of sodium picosulfate. Kim DH, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 May; 59(1):1–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of glyphosate and nitrapyrin on selected bacterial populations in continuous–flow culture. Hendricks CW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Sep;49(3):417–24

Pulmonary vasodilator responses to RP 52891 are mediated by activation of a glibenclamide–sensitive K+ATP channel. Hood JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 4; 202(1):121–4

RP 49356: inhibitory effects of ionic and secretory events in rat pancreatic islets. Lebrun P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23;200(1):159–61

Protective effects of G 619, a dual thromboxane synthase inhibitor and thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, in splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Squadrito F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;19(1):115–9

Protection of Nitrosomonas europaea colonizing clay minerals from inhibition by nitrapyrin. Powell SJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Aug;137 (Pt 8):1923–9

The new K+ channel opener Aprikalim (RP 52891) reduces experimental infarct size in dogs in the absence of hemodynamic changes. Auchampach JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):961–7

Nicorandil: differential contribution of K+ channel opening and guanylate cyclase stimulation to its vasorelaxant effects on various endothelin–1–contracted arterial preparations. Comparison to aprikalim (RP 52891) and nitroglycerin. Borg C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov; 259(2):526–34

Mechanical, biochemical and electrophysiological studies of RP 49356 and cromakalim in guinea–pig and bovine trachealis muscle. Berry JL, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991; 4(2):91–8

Enhanced expression, purification, and characterization of a novel class alpha glutathione S–transferase isozyme appearing in rabbit hepatic cytosol following treatment with 4–picoline. Primiano T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;112(2):291–9

[Effects of antioxidant emoxipin on lipid metabolism in the lungs during development of pulmonary edema] Mikhallov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effects of emoxipine on lipid peroxidation in patients with chronic heart failure] Rudyk BI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Nov;31(11):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of thrombocytes in Yersinia infection] Kravchenko AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991; (10):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic bases of the use alpha–tocopherol and

emoxypin in acute hemorrhage] Matveev SB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(9):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emoxipine in the treatment of primary glaucoma] Kramorenko IuS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 108(1):14–5 **(Rus)**

[Emoxipine correction of lipid peroxidation disorders in patients with osteoarthrosis deformans] Shved NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Oct;(10):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Corticosteroid vehicle toxicity [letter; comment] Loewenstein A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 May;23(5):367 . Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1991 Sep;22(9):508–11.

PICOLINIC ACIDS

Quantitative enzyme radioautography with 3H-Ro 41-1049 and 3H-Ro 19-6327 in vitro: localization and abundance of MAO-A and MAO-B in rat CNS, peripheral organs, and human brain. Saura J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 May; 12(5):1977–99

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

IL-4 inhibits the costimulatory activity of IL-2 or picolinic acid but not of lipopolysaccharide on IFN-gamma-treated macrophages. Cox GW, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1; 147(11):3809–14

CHEMISTRY

Novel inhibitors of prolyl 4-hydroxylase. 2. 5-Amide substituted pyridine-2-carboxylic acids. Tucker H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6;35(5):804–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Synthesis and biodistribution of 123I N-(2-aminoethyl)-5-iodo-2-pyridinecarboxamide (Ro 43-0463), a monoamine oxidase B inhibitor. Macwhorter SE, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(5):563–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Central effects of Ro 19-6327 given acutely and repeatedly. Skuza G, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Nov–Dec; 43(6):437–47

THERAPEUTIC USE

New approaches to the treatment of age-related brain disorders. Da Prada M. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3 Suppl):384–6 (21 ref.)

An inexpensive, convenient adjunct for the treatment of diabetes [letter] Evans GW. **West J Med** 1991 Nov; 155(5):549

PICORNAVIRIDAE

CLASSIFICATION

A distinct picornavirus group identified by sequence analysis. Hyypiä T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15; 89(18):8847–51

DRUG EFFECTS

Drugs as molecular tools. Dutko FJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;312:15–24 (10 ref.)

GENETICS

The 5'-untranslated region of picornaviral genomes. Agol VI. **Adv Virus Res** 1991;40:103–80 (240 ref.)

Genetic analysis of picornaviruses. Kirkegaard K. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Feb;2(1):64–70 (51 ref.)

Cap-independent translation of picornavirus RNAs: structure and function of the internal ribosomal entry site. Jang SK, et al. **Enzyme** 1990;44(1–4):292–309 (54 ref.)

An insect picornavirus may have genome organization similar to that of calicivirus. Koonin EV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1–2):81–6

Structural and functional analysis of the ribosome landing pad of poliovirus type 2: in vivo translation studies. Nicholson R, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5886–94

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity and antigenicity of chimeric picornaviruses which express hepatitis A virus (HAV) peptide sequences: evidence for a neutralization domain near the amino terminus of VP1 of HAV. Lemon SM, et al. **Virology** 1992 May;188(1):285–95

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of a new picorna-like virus, himetobi P virus, in planthoppers. Toriyama S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):1021–3

METABOLISM

Conservation of RNA-protein interactions among picornaviruses. Dildine SL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul; 66(7):4364–76

PHYSIOLOGY

Heat-shock protein induction in adriamycin and picornavirus-infected cardiocytes. Huber SA. **Lab Invest** 1992 Aug;67(2):218–24

PICORNAVIRUS INFECTIONS

Updated recommendations for safety-testing of viral inocula used in volunteer experiments on rhinovirus colds. Gwaltney JM Jr, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1992;39:256–63

COMPLICATIONS

Use of polymerase chain reaction to detect rhinovirus in wheezy infants [letter] Balfour-Lynn IM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jun;67(6):760

Rhinovirus 39 infection in allergic and nonallergic subjects. Doyle WJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 May; 89(5):968–78

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology and current situation of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits and the European brown hare syndrome in Italy. Cancellotti FM, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Jun; 10(2):409–22 (35 ref.)

GENETICS

Cap-independent translation of picornavirus RNAs: structure and function of the internal ribosomal entry site. Jang SK, et al. **Enzyme** 1990;44(1–4):292–309 (54 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Respiratory tract infections due to different rhinovirus serotypes and the influence of maternal antibodies on the clinical expression of the disease in infants. Kellner G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Dec;35(4):267–72

METABOLISM

Shedding of a rhinovirus minor group binding protein: evidence for a Ca(2+)-dependent process. Hofer F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar;73 (Pt 3):627–32

MICROBIOLOGY

Rhinovirus as a lower respiratory tract pathogen in infants. Schmidt HJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Sep;10(9):700–2

[Virological surveillance of acute respiratory tract illnesses of children in Morioka, Japan. II. Rhinovirus infection] Matsumoto I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 65(10):1286–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental rhinovirus 16 infection potentiates histamine release after antigen bronchoprovocation in allergic subjects. Calhoun WJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec; 144(6):1267–73

Heat-shock protein induction in adriamycin and picornavirus-infected cardiocytes. Huber SA. **Lab Invest** 1992 Aug;67(2):218–24

PREVENTION & CONTROL

In vivo administration of TNF-alpha prevents EMC-M virus induced viral encephalitis. Sriram S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Jul;3(7):641–5

VETERINARY

European brown hare syndrome in the U.K.; a calicivirus related to but distinct from that of viral haemorrhagic disease in rabbits. Chasey D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 124(3–4):363–70

The effects of equine rhinovirus, influenza virus and herpesvirus infection on tracheal clearance rate in horses. Willoughby R, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;56(2):115–21

Acute hepatosis in the European brown hare (Lepus europaeus) in Italy. Poli A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct; 27(4):621–9

Detection of rabbit haemorrhagic disease virus antigen in tissues by immunohistochemistry. Park JH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 May;52(3):299–306

Incidence, epizootiology and control of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits and the European brown hare syndrome in Germany. Löliger HC, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Jun; 10(2):423–34 (24 ref.)

Identification of the viral haemorrhagic disease virus of rabbits as a calicivirus. Ohlinger VF, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Jun;10(2):311–23 (46 ref.)

Evaluation of the immunogenicity of attenuated feline calicivirus vaccines by ELISA. Lau RC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 1;31(2–3):139–46

Viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits [letter] Meldrum KC. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 2;130(18):407

Some physicochemical properties of the virus of rabbit haemorrhagic disease. Liebermann H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Jul;39(5):317–26

Etiology of rabbit haemorrhagic disease spontaneously occurring in Korea. Park JH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Dec;38(10):749–54

Immunohistological diagnosis of rabbit haemorrhagic disease (RHD). Stoercklé-Berger N, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Jun;39(4):237–45

[Rabbit hemorrhagic disease (RHD)--comparative diagnostic studies using the hemagglutination test and electron microscopy] Biermann U, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 1;105(3):86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PICRATES

An evaluation of the advantages and effectiveness of picric acid monitoring during solid phase peptide synthesis. Arad O, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;3(1):42–50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from picric acid. Serra-Baldrich E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Aug;25(2):127

CHEMISTRY

Dipotassium and sodium/potassium crystalline picrate complexes with the crown ether 6,7,9,10,12,13,20,21,23,24,26,27-dodecahydrodibenzo[b,n]-[1,4, 7,10,13,16,19,22]octaoxacyclotetracosin (dibenzo-24-crown-8). Gallagher T, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1991 Jun 1;47 (Pt 3):362–8

Direct detection of carrier ampholytes in immobilized pH gradients using picric acid precipitation. Knisley KA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Apr;13(4):220–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanism of allergic cross-reactions—III. cDNA cloning and variable-region sequence analysis of two IgE antibodies specific for trinitrophenyl. Kofler H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Feb;29(2):161–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Hydrophobic ion transfer between membranes of adjacent hepatocytes: a possible probe of tight junction structure. Turin L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15; 88(20):9365–9

PICROTOXIN

Changes in rat brain extracellular glutamate concentration during seizures induced by systemic picrotoxin or focal bicuculline injection: an in vivo dialysis study with on-line enzymatic detection. Millan MH, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Jul;9(2):86–91

Effects of somatostatin and anti-somatostatin serum on picrotoxin-kindled seizures. Mazarati AM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Aug;31(8):793–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of phenobarbital on motor seizures elicited by picrotoxin and bicuculline in rats. Kubová H, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Oct;33(3):113–8

Desensitization of GABAB receptors and antagonism by CGP 35348, prevent bicuculline- and picrotoxin-induced antinociception. Malcangio M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Aug;31(8):783–91

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of picrotoxin on the absolute and increment retinal sensitivity. Popova E. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1991; 51(5–6):157–64

Participation of the GABAergic system of the turtle retina in the light adaptation process. Kupenova P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Oct;143(2):203–10

GABAergic and enkephalinergic regulation of locomotion in the ventral pallidum: involvement of the mesolimbic dopamine system. Kalivas PW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;295:315–26

Reduced neuronal sensitivity to dieldrin and picrotoxinin in a cyclodiene-resistant strain of Drosophila melanogaster (Meigen). Bloomquist JR, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1992;19(1):17–25

Interaction between pressor and depressor areas in cat ventrolateral medulla. Gatti PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21;552(1):153–8

Ro 5-4864, like picrotoxin, enhances EPSP-spike coupling in the freely behaving rat. Dai KS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):13–7

Spontaneous firing as an epigenetic factor in brain development—physiological consequences of chronic tetrodotoxin and picrotoxin exposure on cultured rat neocortex neurons. Corner MA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jan 17;65(1):57–64

Differential effects of picrotoxin and RO 15-1788 on high and low ethanol concentrations on rat locus coeruleus in vitro. Verbanck PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28; 211(1):15–21

Influence of cerebro-spinal fluid of picrotoxin kindled rats on seizure susceptibility and locomotor activity of recipients. Shandra AA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Aug; 29(8):755–7

Hoffmann reflex from foreleg flexor nerves in cats: lateralization, picrotoxin, strychnine, crossed flexor reflex. Calişkan S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jan–Feb; 56(1–4):93–106

Spontaneous nystagmus and gaze-holding ability in monkeys after intravitreal picrotoxin injections. Ariel M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 May;67(5):1124–32

On the mechanism of action of picrotoxin on GABA receptor channels in dissociated sympathetic neurones of the rat. Newland CF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb;447:191–213
Effects of synaptic drugs on turtle optokinetic nystagmus and the spike responses of the basal optic nucleus. Ariel M, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1991 Nov;7(5):431–40
[The effect of picrotoxin on phospholipid methylation in the olfactory cortex of the rat brain] Gerasimova IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Oct;77(10):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Repeated administration of triiodothyronine enhances the susceptibility of rats to isoniazid- and picrotoxin-induced seizures. Sandrini M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(10):765–70

PICRYL CHLORIDE

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppressive effect of acupuncture on delayed type hypersensitivity to trinitrochlorobenzene and involvement of opiate receptors. Kasahara T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 May;14(4):661–5

PICRYLSULFONIC ACID see **TRINITROBENZENESULFONIC ACID**

PICTURE ARCHIVING AND COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS see **RADIOLOGY INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

PICTURE ARCHIVING, RADIOLOGIC see **RADIOLOGY INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

PIEBALDISM

see related
WAARDENBURG'S SYNDROME

GENETICS

Effect of the c-kit codon 584 Phe——Leu substitution demonstrated in human piebaldism [letter] Fleischman RA. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Sep;51(3):677–8
Dominant negative and loss of function mutations of the c-kit (mast/stem cell growth factor receptor) proto-oncogene in human piebaldism. Spritz RA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Feb;50(2):261–9
Human piebald trait resulting from a dominant negative mutant allele of the c-kit membrane receptor gene. Fleischman RA. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):1713–7
Deletion of the c-kit protooncogene in the human developmental defect piebald trait. Fleischman RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10885–9
Mutation of the KIT (mast/stem cell growth factor receptor) protooncogene in human piebaldism. Giebel LB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8696–9

PATHOLOGY

Partial albinism with immunodeficiency: a rare syndrome with prominent posterior fossa white matter changes. Brismar J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):387–93

PIEDRA

DIAGNOSIS

White piedra in Saudi Arabia. Mostafa WZ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jul;31(7):501–2

PATHOLOGY

White piedra. Palungwachira P, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1991;32(2):75–9
Ultrastructure of black piedra. de Almeida Júnior HL, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Nov–Dec;34(11–12):447–51

PIERRE ROBIN SYNDROME

Partial trisomy 11q in a female infant with Robin sequence and congenital heart disease. Wallerstein R, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Jan;29(1):77–9

COMPLICATIONS

Intubation and extubation of the patient with Pierre-Robin syndrome [letter] Benumof JL. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug; 77(2):401
Position of the laryngeal mask airway [letter] Denman WT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):401–2
Mechanisms of airway obstruction in Robin sequence: implications for treatment. Sher AE. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 May;29(3):224–31 (32 ref.)
Management of airway obstruction in the Pierre Robin sequence. Benjamin B, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1991 Jul;22(1):29–37

DIAGNOSIS

Pierre Robin: a personal diary. Perlman C. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 May;29(3):201–4
The implications of the diagnosis of Robin sequence. Shprintzen RJ. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 May; 29(3):205–9 (21 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cerebro-costo-mandibular syndrome. Lim CT, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 May;36(2):158–9

GENETICS

Ventricular extrasystoles with syncopal episodes, perodactyly, and Robin in sequence in three generations: a new inherited MCA syndrome? Stoll C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 15;42(4):480–6
Marshall syndrome. Stratton RF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Oct 1;41(1):35–8

PATHOLOGY

Mandible, tongue, and airway in Pierre Robin sequence: a longitudinal cephalometric study. Figueroa AA, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1991 Oct;28(4):425–34
Comparison of the craniofacial characteristics of two syndromes associated with the Pierre Robin sequence. Glander K 2d, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 May; 29(3):210–9

SURGERY

Extubation and reintubation guided by the laryngeal mask airway in a child with the Pierre-Robin syndrome. Chadd GD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Apr;76(4):640–1
Glossopexy for upper airway obstruction in Robin sequence. Argamaso RV. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 May; 29(3):232–8 (36 ref.)
Effect of glossopexy on speech sound production in Robin sequence. LeBlanc SM, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 May;29(3):239–45
Fiberoptic bronchoscopic guidance for intubating a child with Pierre-Robin syndrome [letter] Suriani RJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 May–Jun;4(3):258–9

THERAPY

Mandibular traction system for adjunctive management of airway insufficiency in infants with Pierre Robin malformation sequence. Easter B, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Oct;45(10):941–3
Robin sequence: changes in thinking leading to changes in patient care. Sadewitz VL. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 May;29(3):246–53 (64 ref.)
Pediatric management of Robin sequence. Singer L, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 May;29(3):220–3 (7 ref.)

PIG SKIN DRESSINGS see **BIOLOGICAL DRESSINGS**

PIG-TAILED MONKEY see **MACACA NEMESTRINA**

PIGEON BREEDER'S LUNG see **BIRD FANCIER'S LUNG**

PIGEONS

Inclusion body hepatitis associated with an adenovirus in racing pigeons in Australia. Ketterer PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Apr;69(4):90–1
Avian paramyxovirus type 1 infections in racing pigeons in California. I. Clinical signs, pathology, and serology. Barton JT, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):463–8
Species differences in spatial memory among Clark's nutcrackers, scrub jays, and pigeons. Olson DJ. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1991 Oct;17(4):363–76
Improved prolactin crop-sac bioassay applying a morphometric approach. Prada MI, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1990;14(2):139–46
Pigeons as a remedy (segulah) for jaundice. Rosner F. **N Y State J Med** 1992 May;92(5):189–92
Newcastle disease. Cross GM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1231–9 (40 ref.)
Clinical and pathological findings in two Mauritian pink pigeons (Columba mayeri). Flach EJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 20;129(3):48–51
Isolation and identification of rotavirus from racing pigeons. Gough RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 28;130(13):273
Pigeon conditions [letter] Hurd DR. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 27; 129(4):80
Avian paramyxovirus serotype 1 (Newcastle disease virus)--infections in falcons. Wernery U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 May;39(3):153–8
[Infection by avian chlamydiosis in breeding pigeons in New Caledonia] Thevenon J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992; 23(1):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Spinal neurons projecting to anterior or posterior cerebellum in the pigeon. Necker R. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992; 185(4):325–34
A novel spinal pathway and other connections to the spinocerebellum in the pigeon. Necker R. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov;27(5):581–6
Skeletal muscle capillarization and fiber types in urban and homing pigeons (Columba livia). Viscor G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Apr;101(4):751–7
Muscle fiber types in tetrapods. A comparative histochemical and morphometric study. Burgos Bretones JJ, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Jan;2(1):31–8
Ultrastructural single- and double-label immunohistochemical studies of substance P-containing terminals and dopaminergic neurons in the substantia nigra in pigeons. Anderson KD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Jul 15;309(3):341–62
Distribution and hypothalamic projection of tyrosine-hydroxylase containing neurons of the nucleus of the solitary tract in the pigeon. Berk ML. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 15;312(3):391–403
The distribution of neuropeptides in the dorsomedial telencephalon of the pigeon (Columba livia): a basis for regional subdivisions. Erichsen JT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 15;314(3):478–92
An immunocytochemical analysis of the lateral geniculate complex in the pigeon (Columba livia). Güntürkün O, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 22;314(4):721–49
The distribution of neurotransmitters and neurotransmitter-related enzymes in the dorsomedial telencephalon of the pigeon (Columba livia). Krebs JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 15;314(3):467–77
Biotinylated dextran amine as an anterograde tracer for single- and double-labeling studies. Veenman CL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Mar;41(3):239–54
Organization of neck muscle motoneurons in the cervical spinal cord of the pigeon. Hörster W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Oct;1(2):93–6
[Skin and plumage changes in domestic birds. II. Plumage changes] Bartels T, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Jun; 20(3):275–81 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphometric analysis of the sciatic nerve and its principal branches in the pigeon (Columba livia)] Vita G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1991 Oct–Dec;96(4):291–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Primary structure of hemoglobin beta-chain from Columba livia (gray wild pigeon). Sultana C, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Apr;10(2):145–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of presence of squabs upon plasma concentrations of prolactin and LH and length of time of incubation in ringdoves on "extended" incubatory patterns. Lea RW, et al. **Horm Behav** 1991 Sep;25(3):275–82

GENETICS

A restriction fragment length polymorphism in the pigeon pro alpha 2(1) collagen gene: lack of an allelic association with an atherogenic phenotype in pigeons genetically susceptible to the development of spontaneous atherosclerosis. Boyd CD, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1991; 26(3):187–97

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Distribution of neuropeptide Y, substance P, and choline acetyltransferase in the developing visual system of the pigeon and effects of unilateral retina removal. Bagnoli P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Apr 22;318(4):392–414

METABOLISM

Bioavailability of doxycycline injectables in pigeons. Dorrestein GM, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:291–3
Ultrastructural changes of crop-sac and lactotrophs after systemic or intraventricular administration of drugs enhancing cholinergic transmission in pigeons. Rotiroti D, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991;173(4):199–208
Purification of a growth factor from pigeon milk. Shetty S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 15;1117(2):193–8
Effect of some organic vehicles on the rate of elimination of intravenously administered ronidazole in pigeons. Baert L, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Sep;14(3):341–3
ACTH in the pigeon vestibular ganglion. Güntürkün O, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Feb;3(2):127–30
Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the pigeon terminal nerve and olfactory bulb. Norgren RB Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3;135(2):201–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Evaluation of domestic pigeons as sentinels for detecting arbovirus activity in southern California. Reisen WK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan;46(1):69–79
Rotavirus 993/83, isolated from calf faeces, closely resembles an avian rotavirus. Brüssow H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jul;73 (Pt 7):1873–5
Characterization of Newcastle disease viruses isolated from pigeons in Italy. Buonavoglia C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1991 Jul;14(3):253–6
Characterization of an avian rotavirus strain by neutralization and molecular hybridization assays. Minamoto N, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Jul–Aug;142(4):271–5
Pathogenesis of Aspergillus fumigatus infection in pigeons in the Sudan. Elmubarak AK, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991;44(1):26–8
Note on the pathology of experimental infection of pigeons by the pigeon paramyxovirosis type 1 (PPMV-1). el Mubarak AK, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1990; 43(4):441–4

PARASITOLOGY

An epizootic of Tanaisia bragai in a captive population of Puerto Rican plain pigeon (Columba inornata wetmorei). Arnizaut AB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16; 653:202–5

Trap perches to assess the activity of pyrethrins against the poultry red mite Dermanyssus gallinae in cage birds. McGarry JW, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1991 Sep;12(1–2):1–7

Artificial immunization of pigeons against Argas polonicus (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). Dusbábek F, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Jul;4(3):315–20

Echinostomatid flukes in pigeons [letter] Foster PD. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 16;129(20):455–6

[Characteristics of Argas ((A.) reflexus (Fabricius,1794) (Acari: Ixodida: Argasidae)—a common parasite in Upper Silesia] Buczek A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(3):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Is visual lateralization in pigeons sex-dependent? Güntürkün O, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Mar 15;47(1):83–7

Hippocampal lesions impair navigational learning in experienced homing pigeons. Bingman VP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Feb;106(1):229–32

Extraretinal modulation of accessory optic units in the pigeon. Nogueira MI, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(6):623–31

Seasonal variation in the orientation of homing pigeons: new evidence for a latency in the sun compass. Ranvaud R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(7):721–4

Participation of alpha receptors in the neural control of food intake in pigeons. Ravazio MR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(9):943–6

Effects of massive telencephalic lesions on the organization of behavior in pigeons (Columba livia). Silva AL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(5):509–13

Orientation in birds. The sun compass. Schmidt-Koenig K, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1991;60:1–15 (42 ref.)

Magnetic maps in pigeons. Walcott C. **Experientia Suppl** 1991;60:38–51 (54 ref.)

Thyroid and adrenal function in the ring dove (Streptopelia risoria) during food deprivation and a breeding cycle. Lea RW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;86(1):138–46

Enhancement and suppression in the auditory midbrain nucleus (MLD) of the pigeon. Nomoto M. **Hear Res** 1992 Apr;59(1):7–13

Passive immunization against chicken vasoactive intestinal polypeptide suppresses plasma prolactin and crop sac development in incubating ring doves. Lea RW, et al. **Horm Behav** 1991 Sep;25(3):283–94

In vitro influence of hormones on transport of glucose and glycogen in liver and muscle of pinealectomised pigeons, Columba livia Gmellin. Patel MM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Mar;30(3):211–3

Effects of exogenous melatonin on sun-compass orientation of homing pigeons. Foà A, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1990 Spring;5(1):17–24

Effects of physiological cycles of infused melatonin on circadian rhythmicity in pigeons. Chabot CC, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Jun;170(5):615–22

Role of splanchnic nerve on steroid-hormone-induced alteration of adrenomedullary catecholamines in untreated and reserpinized pigeon. Mahata SK, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1991;161(6):598–601

Mydriasis in pigeons (Columbia livia domestica) with d-tubocurarine: topical instillation versus intracameral injection. Verschueren CP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Jun;14(2):206–8

Time to collision is signalled by neurons in the nucleus rotundus of pigeons. Wang Y, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 19; 356(6366):236–8

Energetic responses of pigeons during food deprivation and restricted feeding. Phillips DL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):195–203

Grasping in the pigeon: control through sound and vibration feedback mediated by the nucleus basalis. Schall U, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):983–8

[The spatial frequency limits and the resolving power of the visual system of the pigeon] Pak MA, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1991 Dec;22(4):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The local blood flow and oxygen tension in the brain of pigeons under high-altitude hypoxia] Pavlov NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Oct;77(10):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a passive orthostatic test on lymph circulation] Demchenko GA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May-Jun;25(3):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vestibular nystagmus as a result of the interactions between semicircular canals and the otolithic membrane subsystems of the vestibular system] Stolbkov IuK. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May-Jun;25(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PIGMENT EPITHELIUM OF EYE

Sudden improvement of visual acuity after a retinal pigment epithelium tear [letter] Staurenghi G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov 15;112(5):598–600

Unilateral atypical retinal pigment epitheliopathy associated with serous retinal detachment. Kremer I, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;24(2):75–7

North Carolina macular dystrophy and central areolar pigment epithelial dystrophy. One family, one disease. Small KW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;110(4):515–8

Intraocular involvement with subretinal pigment epithelium infiltrates by mycosis fungoides [published erratum appears in Br J Ophthalmol 1992 Feb;76(2):128] Erny BC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;75(11):698–701

Metabolic pigmentary retinopathies: diagnosis and therapeutic attempts. Poll-The BT, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;151(1):2–11 (30 ref.)

Value of combined phenotypic markers in identifying inheritance of familial adenomatous polyposis. Giardiello FM, et al. **Gut** 1991 Oct;32(10):1170–4

Pigment dispersion syndrome and pigmentary glaucoma. Walters JW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Jul;63(7):486–90

Combined hamartoma of the retina and retinal pigment epithelium in a patient with neurofibromatosis type 2. Sivalingam A, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1991 Nov-Dec;28(6):320–2

Retinal pigment epithelial tear after treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the choroid. Mames RN, et al. **Retina** 1991; 11(4):430–2

Treatment of cystoid macular edema with acetazolamide in a patient with serpiginous choroidopathy. Steinmetz RL, et al. **Retina** 1991;11(4):412–5

[Exudative retinal detachment, pigment epithelium tear and subretinal exudate in a case of central serous retinopathy] Weiler W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Dec; 199(6):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Incidence and significance of congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium (CHRPE) in familial adenomatous polyposis coli (FAPC). Moore AT, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1992 Jun;13(2):67–71

BLOOD SUPPLY

Choroidal vasculitis in acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy [published erratum appears in Br J Ophthalmol 1992 Feb;76(2):128] Spaide RF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;75(11):685–7

CHEMISTRY

Phospholipid composition of myeloid bodies from chick retinal pigment epithelium. Abran D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 May;54(5):737–45

PEDF: a pigment epithelium-derived factor with potent neuronal differentiative activity [letter] Tombran-Tink J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Sep;53(3):411–4

Ultracytochemical localization of the erythrocyte/HepG2-type glucose transporter (GLUT1) in cells of the blood-retinal barrier in the rat. Takata K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Feb;33(2):377–83

CYTOLOGY

Effects of steady electric fields on human retinal pigment epithelial cell orientation and migration in culture. Sulik GL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb;70(1):115–22

VIP stimulates proliferation and differentiation of the cultured retinal pigment epithelium with disparate potencies. Koh SW, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Feb; 16(2):175–83

An improved method for isolation and culture of pigment epithelial cells from rat retina. Chang CW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Nov;10(11):1081–6

Extracellular matrix mediated growth and differentiation in human pigment epithelial cell line 0041. Dutt K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Dec;10(12):1089–100

Monoclonal antibodies which recognize endoplasmic reticulum in the retinal pigment epithelium. Sagara H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Dec;53(6):765–71

Adhesion, spreading, and proliferation of cells on protein carpets: effects of stability of a carpet. Opas M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Nov;27A(11):878–85

Isolation and cultivation of human iris pigment epithelium. Hu DN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jul; 33(8):2443–53

Localization of capping protein in chicken epithelial cells by immunofluorescence and biochemical fractionation. Schafer DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(2):335–46

Release of iron by human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Hunt RC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jul;152(1):102–10

Anti-melanoma monoclonal antibody HMB45 identifies an oncofetal glycoconjugate associated with immature melanosomes. Kapur RP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Feb;40(2):207–12

Modulation and function of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (CD54) on human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Elner SG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Feb;66(2):200–11

[Functional significance of proliferative activity of retinal pigment epithelium cells during early postnatal development of the Syrian hamster (Cricetus auratus)] Panova IG. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;317(5):1268–72 (Rus)

[The possibility of lens formation in explants of the retina and pigment epithelium of the eye in chick embryos] Fedtsova NG. **Ontogenez** 1991 May-Jun;22(3):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Bull's eye retinopathy and clofazimine [letter] Forster DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 15;116(10):876–7

Effects of melatonin and light on porphyrin synthesis in the bovine retina, pigment epithelium and choroid. Durkó I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 10;1135(2):111–4

In vitro stimulation of retinal pigment epithelium proliferation by taurine. Gabrielian K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Jun;11(6):481–7

Zymosan induced 45Ca uptake by retinal pigment epithelial cells. Salceda R. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Mar;11(3):195–201

Sorbitol, myo-inositol, and rod outer segment phagocytosis in cultured hRPE cells exposed to glucose. In vitro model of myo-inositol depletion hypothesis of diabetic complications. Del Monte MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Oct; 40(10):1335–45

Cobalt increases photoreceptor-dependent responses of the chick retinal pigment epithelium. Gallemore RP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Nov;32(12):3041–52

Growth factor-induced cytosolic calcium ion transients in cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Kuriyama S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Oct;32(11):2882–90

Effects of vitamin A on retinal pigment epithelial cells in vitro. Verstraeten T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Sep;33(10):2830–8

Conditional inhibition of screening-pigment aggregation by lidocaine in crayfish photoreceptors and frog retinal pigment epithelium. Mondragón R, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 May;166:197–214

EMBRYOLOGY

Radioautographic study on DNA synthesis of the retina and retinal pigment epithelium of developing mouse embryos. Kong Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 May;38(3):263–72

Myeloid body development in the chick retinal pigment epithelium. Dickson DH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Feb; 11(2):147–52

G-actin pool and actin messenger RNA during development of the apical processes of the retinal pigment epithelial cells of the chick. Nachmias VT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Feb; 149(2):239–46

Changes in cellular dynamics during the development of the ciliary epithelium. Reichman EF, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Feb; 193(2):125–35

Basic fibroblast growth factor induces retinal pigment epithelium to generate neural retina in vitro. Pittack C, et al. **Development** 1991 Oct;113(2):577–88

Characterization of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase activities in retinal chick pigment epithelium during development. Salceda R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jan;54(1):17–22

Temporal expression of the transthyretin gene in the developing rat eye. Mizuno R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Feb;33(2):341–9

Mitochondrial superoxide dismutase in mature and developing human retinal pigment epithelium. Oliver PD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 May;33(6):1909–18

Ultracytochemistry of enzymes in cell biology of the retina. Saito T. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;40(5):312–8

Molecules specific to pigment epithelial cells: expression during in situ development and in vitro lens transdifferentiation of chick embryo pigment epithelium. Kobayashi H, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1991;23(6):309–19

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of phosphatidylinositol synthase by glucose in human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Nakamura J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):E417–26

Antioxidant enzymes in the aging human retinal pigment epithelium. Liles MR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep; 109(9):1285–8

Lipopolysaccharide and cytokines induce a macrophage-type of nitric oxide synthase in bovine retinal pigmented epithelial cells. Goureau O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):854–9

Catalase activity in cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Unger WG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov; 19(4):443S

Regulation of antioxidant enzyme expression in LPS-treated bovine retinal pigment epithelial and corneal endothelial cells. Del Vecchio PJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Oct; 10(10):919–25

Characterization of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase activities in retinal chick pigment epithelium during development. Salceda R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jan;54(1):17–22

Localization of alkaline phosphatase on basolateral plasma membrane of normal and regenerating retinal pigment epithelium. A cytochemical study in rabbits. Korte GE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Dec;32(13):3187–97

Characterization of cholinesterase activities in primary cultures of retinal pigment epithelium. Salceda R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Apr;33(5):1690–5

Regional distribution of lipoxygenase activities in porcine ciliary epithelium. Sakamoto S, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1991 Summer;7(2):141–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The polarity of the retinal pigment epithelium is developmentally regulated [letter] Rizzolo LJ, et al.

Exp Eye Res 1991 Oct;53(4):549–53

IMMUNOLOGY

Acute, posterior, multifocal, placoid, pigment epitheliopathy and Lyme disease [letter] Wolf MD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun;110(6):750

The phagocytosis of ROS by RPE cells is inhibited by an antiserum to rat RPE cell plasma membranes. Gregory CY, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jun;54(6):843–51

The phagocytosis of ROS by RPE cells is not inhibited by mannose-containing ligands. Hall MO, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Aug;53(2):167–70

Retinal pigment epithelial cells in post mortem HLA typing of corneal donors. Baumgartner I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 May;33(6):1940–5

Retinal pigment epithelial cells secrete interleukin-6 in response to interleukin-1. Planck SR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jan;33(1):78–82

Modulation and function of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (CD54) on human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Elner SG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Feb;66(2):200–11

Specific radioimmunoassay to investigate rod outer segment phagocytosis by retinal pigment epithelium in vitro. Gregory CY, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1991;23(4):171–6

Post-mortem HLA tissue typing of retinal pigment epithelial cells. Zavazava N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992;36 Suppl 11:192–4

[Early disruptions in development of pigmented epithelial cell phagocytic function in mutant Campbell mice with hereditary retinal dystrophy] Ershov AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;320(4):986–8 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Retinal pigment epithelial tears associated with trauma. Levin LA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct 15;112(4):396–400

Retinal pigment epithelial tears through the fovea with preservation of good visual acuity [letter; comment] Machemer R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov; 109(11):1492–3. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Dec;108(12):1694–7.

[Microcoagulation of the fundus. Experimental results of repeated laser pulse exposure] Roider J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(5):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical changes in rabbit sclera following destruction of pigment epithelium. Trier K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct;69(5):645–8

Transferrin receptor expression by retinal pigment epithelial cells in proliferative vitreoretinopathy [letter; comment] Baudouin C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep;109(9):1195–6 . Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Aug;108(8):1163–8.

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene is expressed in stimulated retinal pigment epithelial cells in culture. Tanihara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16; 187(2):1029–34

The gamma-aminobutyric acid transporter and its interaction with taurine in the apical membrane of the bovine retinal pigment epithelium. Sivakami S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):391–7

Stimulation of inositol phosphate formation in cultured human retinal pigment epithelium. Crook RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1-2):23–30

Neuropeptide-induced cytosolic Ca2+ transients and phosphatidylinositol turnover in cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Kuriyama S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 8;579(2):227–33

Gene expression of the insulin-like growth factors and their receptors in cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Martin DM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan; 12(1-3):181–6

Expression and cellular distribution of the alpha 1 gap junction gene product in the ocular pigmented ciliary epithelium. Coca-Prados M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Feb; 11(2):113–22

Active transport of ascorbic acid across the retinal pigment epithelium of the bullfrog. DiMattio J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Oct;10(10):959–65

Human retinal pigment epithelial cells possess V1 vasopressin receptors. Friedman Z, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Sep; 10(9):811–6

Induction of stress proteins in SV-40 transformed human RPE-derived cells by organic oxidants. Kerendian J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 May;11(5):385–96

Zinc uptake by primate retinal pigment epithelium and choroid. Newsome DA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Mar; 11(3):213–7

Metallothionein in human retinal pigment epithelial cells: expression, induction and zinc uptake. Oliver PD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Feb;11(2):183–8

VIP stimulation of polarized macromolecule secretion in cultured chick embryonic retinal pigment epithelium. Koh SW. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Nov;197(1):1–7

Decreased docosahexaenoic acid levels in retina and pigment epithelium of frogs fed crickets. Chen H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jun;54(6):885–92

Interleukin-6 (IL-6) gene expression and secretion by cytokine-stimulated human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Elner VM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Mar;54(3):361–8

Modulation of macrophage colony stimulating factor in cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Jaffe GJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Apr;54(4):595–603

Influence of dietary vitamin A on autofluorescence of leupeptin-induced inclusions in the retinal pigment epithelium. Katz ML, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Feb; 54(2):239–46

Influence of bicarbonate and insulin on pigment synthesis by cultured adult human retinal pigment epithelial cells [letter] Kurtz MJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Nov;53(5):681–4

Cl- transport in frog retinal pigment epithelium. La Cour M. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jun;54(6):921–31

Expressed sequence tags and chromosomal localization of cDNA clones from a subtracted retinal pigment epithelium library. Gieser L, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jul;13(3):873–6

The expression of class I major histocompatibility antigens by human retinal pigment epithelium in vitro. Benson MT, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(2):184–7

Transferrin receptor expression by retinal pigment epithelial cells in proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Baudouin C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Sep;33(10):2822–9

Unusually low values of mannitol permeability (PM) of the corneal epithelium and endothelium [letter] Candia OA. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jul;33(8):2575–6

Epinephrine stimulates fluid absorption across bovine retinal pigment epithelium. Edelman JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Nov;32(12):3033–40

Cytoskeleton in normal and reactive human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Fuchs U, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Dec;32(13):3178–86

Protein phosphorylation in retinal pigment epithelium of Long-Evans and Royal College of Surgeons rats. Heth CA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Sep; 33(10):2839–47

Autoradiographic studies of aged primate macular retinal pigment epithelium. Hirata A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jun;33(7):2079–90

Reduced phagosomal content of the retinal pigment epithelium in response to retinoid deprivation. Katz ML, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Aug;33(9):2612–8

Human retinal pigment epithelial cells cultured in hyperglycemic media accumulate increased amounts of glycosaminoglycan precursors. Marano CW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Aug;33(9):2619–25

Cultures of human retinal pigment epithelium. Modulation of extracellular matrix. Martini B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Mar;33(3):516–21

Cultured retinal pigment epithelium cells from donors with type I diabetes show an altered insulin response. Miceli MV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Oct; 32(11):2847–53

Ca2+ mobilization in nontransformed ciliary nonpigmented epithelial cells. Ohuchi T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Apr;33(5):1696–705

Study of the polyol pathway and cell permeability changes in human lens and retinal pigment epithelium in tissue culture. Reddy VN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jun;33(7):2334–9

Quantitative assessment of growth stimulating activity of the vitreous during PVR. Yang CM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jul;33(8):2436–42

Hydrolysis of 11-cis- and all-trans-retinyl palmitate by retinal pigment epithelium microsomes. Mata NL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9794–9

Release of iron by human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Hunt RC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jul;152(1):102–10

Monkey retinal pigment epithelial cells in vitro synthesize, secrete, and degrade insulin-like growth factor binding proteins. Waldbillig RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jan; 150(1):76–83

Localization of nonspecific lipid transfer protein (nsLTP = sterol carrier protein 2) and acyl-CoA oxidase in peroxisomes of pigment epithelial cells of rat retina. Deguchi J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Mar; 40(3):403–10

Evidence for an insulin-like growth factor autocrine-paracrine system in the retinal photoreceptor-pigment epithelial cell complex. Waldbillig RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1522–33

Location of penetration and metabolic barriers to levobunolol in the corneal epithelium of the pigmented rabbit. Ashton P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):719–24

Apical and basal membrane ion transport mechanisms in bovine retinal pigment epithelium. Joseph DP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Apr;435:439–63

Age-related changes in the fluorescence of melanin and lipofuscin granules of the retinal pigment epithelium: a time-resolved fluorescence spectroscopy study. Docchio F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Aug;54(2):247–53

Complete sequence and expression of a cDNA encoding a chicken 115-kDa melanosomal matrix protein. Mochii M, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1991 Feb;4(1):41–7

Alpha melanocyte stimulating hormone (alpha-MSH) enhances eicosanoid production by bovine retinal pigment epithelium [published erratum appears in Prostaglandins 1992 May;43(5):502] Bar-Ilan A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Jan;43(1):31–44

PATHOLOGY

White spots in the central fundus in diabetic children and adolescents. Falck A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr;70(2):243–7

Retina in various animal models of neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Goebel HH. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 15;42(4):605–8

Preserved para-arteriolar retinal pigment epithelium retinitis pigmentosa. Porta A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb 15;113(2):161–4

Spontaneous resolution of hemorrhagic retinal pigment epithelial detachment. Milewski SA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;24(3):91–2

Pigmented paravenous retinochoroidal atrophy. Discordant expression in monozygotic twins. Small KW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct;109(10):1408–10

Induction of serous retinal detachment in rabbit eyes by pigment epithelial and choriocapillary injury. Yao XY, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;110(4):541–6

A clinicopathological study of ocular involvement in primary hyperoxaluria type I. Small KW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan;76(1):54–7

Role of congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium in the predictive diagnosis of familial adenomatous polyposis. Morton DG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul;79(7):689–93

Adenoma of the nonpigmented epithelium of the ciliary body. McGowan HD, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct; 26(6):328–33

Congenital hypertrophy of retinal pigment epithelium in patients with colonic polyps associated with cancer family syndrome. Houlston RS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Jul; 42(1):16–8

Pigment epithelial cell changes precede vascular transformations in the dystrophic rat retina. Roque RS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Dec;53(6):787–98

Classification of retinal pigment epithelial detachments associated with drusen. Hartnett ME, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(1):11–9

Juvenile atrophy of pigment epithelium and choriocapillaris. Hoyng C, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992; 230(3):230–2

Acute tear of the retinal pigment epithelium. Patel BC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan;16(1):7–13

Aging of the human retina. Differential loss of neurons and retinal pigment epithelial cells. Gao H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jan;33(1):1–17

Collagen gel contraction by cells associated with proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Guidry C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jul;33(8):2429–35

Pigmentary dispersion syndrome and pigmentary glaucoma: a new mechanism concept, a new treatment, and a new technique. Karickhoff JR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Apr; 23(4):269–77

Correlation between vitreous pigment granules and retinal breaks in eyes with acute posterior vitreous detachment. Brod RD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Sep;98(9):1366–9

Retinal pigment epithelium lesions as a biomarker of disease in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. A follow-up report. Romania A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Jun;99(6):911–3

A histopathologic study of the pigmented fundus lesions in familial adenomatous polyposis. Kasner L, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(1):35–42

[Extension of lesion in congenital hypertrophy of retinal pigment epithelium] Binaghi M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991; 14(10):564–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital hypertrophy of the pigment epithelium] Cohen SY, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(3):213–9 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Postmortem serologic and biochemical HLA typing with cultivated retinal pigment epithelium cells] Nölle B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenoma of the pigmented epithelium of the iris with endothelialization and descemetization in the horse] Daicker B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Nov; 38(9):652–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological changes in the retinal pigment epithelium and Bruch's membrane in senescence accelerated mouse] Ogata N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;96(2):180–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Direct evidence for a basolateral membrane Cl- conductance in toad retinal pigment epithelium. Fujii S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C374–83

Pigment epithelial function in canine retina. Kommonen B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug;52(8):1341–4

Effects of RPE-cell factors secreted from permselective fibers on retinal cells in vitro. Sheedlo HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 7;587(2):327–37

Biogenesis of myeloid bodies in regenerating newt (Notophthalmus viridescens) retinal pigment epithelium. Abran D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jun;268(3):531–8

Retinal pigment epithelial cells play a central role in the conservation of docosahexaenoic acid by photoreceptor cells after shedding and phagocytosis. Gordon WC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Jan;11(1):73–83

Phagocytic challenge induces changes in phosphorylation of retinal pigment epithelium proteins. Heth CA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Nov;10(11):1049–57

Clinical electrophysiology of the retinal pigment epithelium. Marmor MF. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1991;76(4):301–13 (48 ref.)

The c-wave of the direct-current-recorded electroretinogram and the standing potential of the albino rabbit eye in response to repeated series of light stimuli

of different intensities. Textorius O, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;80(1):91–103

Reconstitution of the photoreceptor–pigment epithelium interface: L-glutamate stimulation of adhesive interactions and rod disc shedding after recombination of dissociated Xenopus laevis eyecups. Defoe DM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jun;54(6):903–11

RPE conditioned medium stimulates photoreceptor cell survival, neurite outgrowth and differentiation in vitro. Gaur VP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 May;54(5):645–59

Potassium-evoked responses from the retinal pigment epithelium of the toad Bufo marinus. Griff ER. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Aug;53(2):219–28

Characterization and application of an in vitro detection system for studying the binding and phagocytosis of rod outer segments by retinal pigment epithelial cells. Reid DM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 May;54(5):775–83

The effect of inhibitors of glycoprotein synthesis and processing on the phagocytosis of rod outer segments by cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells. Hall MO, et al. **Glycobiology** 1990 Sep;1(1):51–61

Localization of alkaline phosphatase on basolateral plasma membrane of normal and regenerating retinal pigment epithelium. A cytochemical study in rabbits. Korte GE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Dec;32(13):3187–97

Alpha-1-adrenergic modulation of K and Cl transport in bovine retinal pigment epithelium. Joseph DP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Feb;99(2):263–90

A role for microglia in the maintenance of photoreceptors in retinal transplants lacking pigment epithelium. Banerjee R, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Apr;21(4):235–43

Properties and function of the ocular melanin--a photobiophysical view. Sarna T. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Feb 28;12(3):215–58 (198 ref.)

Voltage-dependent currents in isolated cells of the turtle retinal pigment epithelium. Fox JA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Apr;420(5–6):451–60

The isolated ciliary bilayer is useful for studies of aqueous humor formation. Sears ML, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1991;89:131–52; discussion 152–4

FK 506 modulates accessory cell adhesion molecule expression and inhibits CD4 lymphocyte adhesion to retinal pigment epithelial cells in vitro: implications for therapy of uveoretinitis. Liversidge J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3339–42

Eye regionalization and spectral tuning of retinal pigments in insects. Stavenga DG. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Jun; 15(6):213–8 (46 ref.)

Is dopamine involved in the generation of the light peak in the intact chicken eye? Rudolf G, et al. **Vision Res** 1991; 31(11):1841–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Combined photic and nonphotic electro-oculographic responses in the clinical evaluation of the retinal pigment epithelium. Mori T, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1991; 76(4):315–22

Electrophysiologic findings in optic nerve dysfunction associated with multiple evanescent white-dot syndrome. Takeda N, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;79(4):295–302

Experimental studies on the accumulation of subretinal fluid. Tsukahara Y, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1991;202(4):202–7

[Evaluation of bioelectric function of the retinal pigment epithelium in medium grade myopia] Lubiński W. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Oct-Nov;93(10–11):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current views on the pathogenesis and treatment of central serous choroidopathy] Palenga-Pydyn D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Oct-Nov;93(10–11):301–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dysfunction and repair of the blood–retina barrier following white light exposure: a fluorophotometric and histologic study. Putting BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jan;54(1):133–41

Ascorbate treatment prevents accumulation of phagosomes in RPE in light damage. Blanks JC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Sep;33(10):2814–21

[Fluorescein angiographic observation of cellular changes in the retinal pigment epithelium after laser photocoagulation] Hayashi N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 96(2):190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Noncontact transscleral neodymium-YAG laser photocoagulation of the pigmented rabbit retina. Michels M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;110(3):395–8

TRANSPLANTATION

Effects of macrophage and retinal pigment epithelial cell transplants on photoreceptor cell rescue in RCS rats. Li LX, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Oct;10(10):947–58

Maintenance of opsin and S-antigen gene expression in RCS dystrophic rats following RPE transplantation. Gaur V, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jan;54(1):91–101

Retinal pigment epithelium implantation in the rabbit: technique and morphology. el Dirini AA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(3):292–300

The ultrastructure of transplanted rabbit retinal epithelium. Gouras P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992; 230(5):468–75

RPE transplants stabilize retinal vasculature and prevent neovascularization in the RCS rat. Seaton AD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jan;33(1):83–91

Vitreoretinal surgical technique for transplanting retinal pigment epithelium in rabbit retina. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(2):142–50

A possible role of free radicals in the transplantation of retinal pigment epithelial cells. Ophir A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Apr;23(4):284–7 (39 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study on the retinal pigment epithelium of human embryos, with special reference to quantitative study on the development of melanin granules. Oguni M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;140(4):335–42

Retinal pigment epithelial fine structure in the red-tailed hawk (Buto jamaicensis). Braekevelt CR. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1992 Mar;21(1):48–56

Basement membrane stimulates the polarized distribution of integrins but not the Na,K-ATPase in the retinal pigment epithelium. Rizzolo LJ. **Cell Regul** 1991 Nov;2(11):939–49

Proteoglycans in the mouse interphotoreceptor matrix. V. Distribution at the apical surface of the pigment epithelium before and after retinal separation. Iwasaki M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Mar;54(3):415–32

The ultrastructure of transplanted rabbit retinal pigment epithelium. Gouras P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992; 230(5):468–75

Pigment epithelial repair. Heriot WJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(1):91–100

Retinal epithelial fine structure in the vervet monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Braekevelt CR. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Jan;3(1):33–8

Fine structure of the retinal pigment epithelium of the mallard duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Braekevelt CR. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Apr;5(2):133–8

Retinal pigment epithelial fine structure in the bobtail goanna (Tiliqua rugosa). Braekevelt CR. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Jul;4(3):295–300

Retinal pigment epithelial fine structure in the red-backed salamander (Plethodon cinereus). Braekevelt CR. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jul;7(3):471–7

Retinal epithelial fine structure in the southern fiddler ray (Trygonorhina fasciata). Braekevelt CR. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Apr;7(2):275–82

Activated retinitis pigmentosa peripheral lymphocytes adhere to and alter cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Williams LL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Sep; 33(10):2848–60

PIGMENTARY RETINOPATHY see **RETINITIS PIGMENTOSA**

PIGMENTATION

Fundus pigmentation and the dark-adapted electroretinogram. Wali N, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992; 80(1):1–11

Enzymatic control of pigmentation in mammals. Hearing VJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Nov;5(14):2902–9 (101 ref.)

Defective biliary excretion of epinephrine metabolites in mutant (TR-) rats: relation to the pathogenesis of black liver in the Dubin–Johnson syndrome and Corriedale sheep with an analogous excretory defect. Kitamura T, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jun;15(6):1154–9

Isolation of a calcium-regulatory protein from black pigment gallstones: similarity with a protein from cholesterol gallstones. Okido M, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jun; 15(6):1079–85

Observations on the pigmentation of the monogeneans, Anoplodiscus spp. (family Anoplodiscidae) in different microhabitats on their sparid teleost hosts. Roubal FR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Jul;22(4):459–64

Association of coagulase and/or pigmentation with the virulence of a capsule-lacking Staphylococcus aureus in iron-compromised mice. Salamah AA. **Microbiologica** 1992 Jan;15(1):75–8

An historical perspective on pigment cell biology from the editor. Bagnara JT. **Pigment Cell Res** 1991 Feb;4(1):2–6

Identification of two types of melanocyte within the stria vascularis of the mouse inner ear. Cable J, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1991 Mar;4(2):87–101

Methodology for achieving pigment specifications. Fletcher DL. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr;71(4):733–43 (70 ref.)

The use of high-performance liquid chromatography for studying pigmentation. Hamilton PB. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr; 71(4):718–24 (20 ref.)

The scientific way to pigment poultry products. Introduction to the symposium. Sunde ML. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr; 71(4):709–10

Origin and impact of color on consumer preference for food. Williams WD. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr;71(4):744–6

Mosaic expression of a tyrosinase fusion gene in albino mice yields a heritable striped coat color pattern in transgenic homozygotes. Mintz B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9643–7

[Histomorphometric study of the superficial pectoral muscle of the turkey. Relationship with the meat discoloration syndrome] Wyers M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(1):49–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Phase I study of intravenous 4-hydroxyanisole. Rustin GJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8–9):1362–4

Effect of putative melatonin receptor antagonists on melatonin-induced pigment aggregation in isolated Xenopus laevis melanophores. Sugden D. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 31;213(3):405–8

Late afternoon administration of melatonin is prosomatotrophic and exerts androgen independent effects on erythropoiesis in male house sparrow Passer domesticus. Pati AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Mar;30(3):173–7

Leukotriene B4-induced human melanocyte pigmentation and leukotriene C4-induced human melanocyte growth are inhibited by different isoquinolinesulfonamides. Morelli JG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jan;98(1):55–8

GENETICS

Beta-alanine transaminase activity in black and suppressor of black mutations of Drosophila melanogaster. Weber JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 23;1115(3):181–6

Migration and proliferation of cultured neural crest cells in W mutant neural crest chimeras. Huszar D, et al. **Development** 1991 May;112(1):131–41

Generation of pigmented stripes in albino mice by retroviral marking of neural crest melanoblasts. Huszar D, et al. **Development** 1991 Oct;113(2):653–60

Effects of the developmental colour mutations silver and recessive spotting on proliferation of diploid and immortal mouse melanocytes in culture. Spanakis E, et al. **Development** 1992 Mar;114(3):675–80

Sandy: a new mouse model for platelet storage pool deficiency. Swank RT, et al. **Genet Res** 1991 Aug; 58(1):51–62

Assignment of the human TYRP (brown) locus to chromosome region 9p23 by nonradioactive in situ hybridization. Murty VV, et al. **Genomics** 1992 May; 13(1):227–9

The inheritance of albinism in a freshwater snail, Physa heterostropha. Dillon RT Jr, et al. **J Hered** 1992 May–Jun; 83(3):208–10

Unidirectional distribution of mosaicism in chimeric rats. Yamashita T, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;42(3):270–4

Analysis of Yersinia pestis chromosomal determinants Pgm+ and Psts associated with virulence. Kutyrev VV, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Mar;12(3):177–86

[Verification of the color genotype based on morphological analysis of fur pigmentation of brown and black water voles Arvicola terrestris L.] Prasolova LA, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Aug;27(8):1423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pigment cell localizations in anuran ventral skin at climactic metamorphosis. Denèfle JP, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Sep; 192(1):89–95

Ocular kinetics of pefloxacin after intramuscular administration in albino and pigmented rabbits. Cochereau-Massin I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1112–5

Correlation of clinical pigmentary characteristics with histopathologically-confirmed dysplastic nevi in nonfamilial melanoma patients. Studies of melanocytic nevi IX. Roush GC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov;64(5):943–7

Effects of bright artificial light on monoamines and neuropeptides in eight different brain regions compared in a pigmented and nonpigmented rat strain. Humpel C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Aug;32(4):605–12

Preliminary biological characterization of a melanization stimulating factor (MSF) from the dorsal skin of the channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Johnson WC, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(15):1229–36

Are the differential effects of chloral hydrate on hooded rats vs. albino rats due to pigmentation or strain differences? Sisson DF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul; 39(3):665–70

After dopachrome? Pawelek JM. **Pigment Cell Res** 1991 Mar; 4(2):53–62 (65 ref.)

Chemical and physiological behavior of feed carotenoids and their effects on pigmentation. Hencken H. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr;71(4):711–7 (8 ref.)

PIGMENTATION DISORDERS

The syndrome of right atrial myxoma, spotty skin pigmentation, and acromegaly. Yen RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):243–4

Bone marrow transplantation for dyskeratosis congenita [letter] Chessells JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jun; 81(2):314

Linear and whorled nevoid hypermelanosis in a child with chromosomal mosaicism. Kubota Y, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 May;31(5):345–7

Pregnancy-associated hyperpigmentation: longitudinal melanonychia. Fryer JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Mar;26(3 Pt 2):493–4

Hypomelanosis of Ito [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):651–2. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):819–20.

[Heart-skin syndrome and cardiac myxoma: presentation of a case and clinical experience of 17 years.] Baillot R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Feb;35(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Zidovudine-associated hypertrichosis and nail pigmentation in an HIV-infected patient [letter] Sahai J, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Nov;5(11):1395–6

Aurantiasis cutis [letter] Cowley NC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Mar;128(3):417

Selective cutaneous hyperpigmentation in mice following zidovudine administration. Obuch ML, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Apr;128(4):508–13

Acquired pseudo-mongolian spot associated with minocycline therapy [letter] Ridgway HB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Apr;128(4):565–6

'Dyschromia in confetti' as a side effect of topical immunotherapy with diphenylcyclopropenone. van der Steen P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Apr;128(4):518–20

'Black cornea' after long-term epinephrine use [clinical conference] Kaiser PK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 110(9):1273–5

Occupational leukoderma due to phenolic compounds in the ceramics industry? Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Jul;25(1):67–8

Facial blanching caused by superpotent corticosteroids. Hessel A, et al. **Cutis** 1991 Nov;48(5):395

Tegafur-induced acral hyperpigmentation. Llistosella E, et al. **Cutis** 1991 Sep;48(3):205–7

The diagnostic dilemma of hyperpigmentation in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Tal A, et al. **Cutis** 1991 Aug;48(2):153–4

Pigmentation of the gums following hydroxychloroquine therapy. Veraldi S, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Apr;49(4):281–2

Serpentine supravenous hyperpigmentation induced by the nitrosourea fotemustine. Claudy AL, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(1):70–2

A probable mechanism for hyperpigmentation by fotemustine [letter] Schallreuter KU, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 185(1):76–7

Black thyroid: a pitfall for aspiration cytology. Keyhani-Rofagha S, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991; 7(6):640–3

Generalized cutaneous hyperpigmentation in hairless mice induced by topical dimethylbenzanthracene. Tsambaos D, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989;57(6):292–9

Cutaneous hyperpigmentation caused by systemic drugs. Hendrix JD Jr, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jul;31(7):458–66 (121 ref.)

Carotenoderma: a possible pit-fall in the immunopathologic diagnosis of pemphigus vulgaris. Palleschi GM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;31(1):50–1

Acetaminophen-induced progressive pigmentary purpura (Schamberg's disease). Abeck D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jul;27(1):123–4

Cutaneous pigmentation after daunorubicin chemotherapy. Anderson LL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 1):255–6

Unusual serpentine hyperpigmentation associated with 5-fluorouracil. Case report and review of cutaneous manifestations associated with systemic 5-fluorouracil. Vukelja SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 2):905–8 (27 ref.)

Cutaneous foot depigmentation following an intra-articular steroid injection. Lemont H, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;81(11):606–7 (6 ref.)

Pigmentation following cyclophosphamide therapy [letter] Babu KG. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Mar;40(3):211–2

Pigmented contact dermatitis due to musk moskene. Hayakawa R, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):420–4

Blue-gray pigmentation in a patient receiving doxorubicin. Konohana A. **J Dermatol** 1992 Apr;19(4):250–2

Discrete pigmentation after chemotherapy. Singal R, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1991 Sep;8(3):231–5

Assessment of risk factors for carotenodermia and cutaneous signs of hypervitaminosis A in college-aged populations. Roe DA. **Semin Dermatol** 1991 Dec;10(4):303–8 (28 ref.)

[Exogenous ochronosis, a little-known side effect of hydroquinone-containing ointments] Menke HE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jan 25;136(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cutaneous-mucous toxidermia with synthetic antimalarial drugs (letter)] Gillet F, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Sep-Oct; 46(5):391 **(Fre)**

[Skin discolorations under gold jewelry] Cremer B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 3;117(14):558 **(Ger)**

[Linear hyperpigmentation caused by bleomycin] Albig J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jun;43(6):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late lesions due to poison gas in survivors of the Iraqi poison warfare against the Kurdish people] Mohamed-Ali H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(1):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of neonatal McCune-Albright syndrome with Cushing syndrome and hyperthyroidism. Yoshimoto M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Oct;80(10):984–7

"Stem cell" origin of the hematopoietic defect in dyskeratosis congenita. Marsh JC, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15; 79(12):3138–44

Acral hyperpigmented macules and longitudinal melanonychia in AIDS patients. Gallais V, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Apr;126(4):387–91

Yellow nail syndrome in association with carcinoma of the gall bladder. Burrows NP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Nov;16(6):471–3 (14 ref.)

Ocular manifestations of pigmentary disorders. Park S, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1992 Jul;10(3):609–22 (48 ref.)

Long-term bone marrow failure accompanied by skin pigmentation. Muroi K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Aug; 54(4):281–7

Oral and labial melanotic macules in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Cohen LM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr;26(4):653–4

Suspected Alezzandrini's syndrome in a diabetic patient with unilateral retinal detachment and ipsilateral vitiligo and poliosis. Hoffman MD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Mar;26(3 Pt 2):496–7

Yellow nail syndrome: a perspective. Fields CL, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;89(11):563–5 (18 ref.)

[Melanosis oculi and malignant choroid melanoma] Cernea P, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1992 Jul-Sep;36(3):257–63 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sneddon syndrome: diagnostic value of antiphospholipid antibodies] Martinez Hernández PL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Oct;189(6):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Unique congenital features in tuberous sclerosis. Gross-Tsur V, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Jun;31(6):364–5

Oral-dental findings in dyskeratosis congenita. Yavuzyilmaz E, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Jul;21(6):280–4

DIAGNOSIS

Asymmetric pigmentary dispersion syndrome mimicking Horner's syndrome [letter] Haynes WL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct 15;112(4):463–4

Iris sector heterochromia as a marker for neural crest disease. Brazel SM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;110(2):233–5

Cytogenetic and dermatoglyphic findings in a familial case of hypomelanosis of Ito (incontinentia pigmenti achromians). Vormittag W, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Jun; 41(6):309–14

Incontinentia pigmenti achromians (Ito) in a West African. George AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Apr;69(4):227–8 (12 ref.)

Facial hemiatrophy. Padmini P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Apr;29(4):505–7

Polycythemia rubra vera presenting as livedo reticularis. Maroon M. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 1):264–5

Graphite tattoo: report of a case and differential diagnosis. Anderegg CR Jr, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Jun;157(6):323–4

EEG findings in hypomelanosis of Ito. Esquivel EE, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1991 Nov;22(4):216–9

The case of the blue boy [letter] Leiferman KM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1991 Dec;8(4):354

Hypomelanosis of Ito: diagnostic criteria and report of 41 cases. Ruiz-Maldonado R, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Mar;9(1):1–10

Pigmentary disorders and inflammatory lesions of the external genitalia. Varghese M, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;19(1):111–21 (37 ref.)

[Laugier-Hunziker-Baran syndrome] Haneke E. **Hautarzt** 1991 Aug;42(8):512–5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of reticulate acropigmentation of Kitamura with azelaic acid. An immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Kameyama K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 2):817–20

Erythema ab igne: treatment with 5-fluorouracil cream. Sahl WJ Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jul;27(1):109–10

Salicylic acid ointment peeling of the hands and forearms. Effective nonsurgical removal of pigmented lesions and actinic damage. Swinehart JM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;18(6):495–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Birthmarks in 4346 Finnish newborns. Karvonen SL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(1):55–7

Carney's complex--a case report. Shah DC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Sep-Oct;43(5):389–91

ETIOLOGY

Hypopigmented macules. Hypopigmented mycosis fungoides (MF). Cooper D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 128(9):1266–7, 1269–70

Growth retardation and depigmentation of hair after high-dose busulfan and congenic hematopoietic cell transplantation in mice. Yeager AM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Mar;9(3):199–204

A case of skin hyperpigmentation due to alpha-MSH hypersecretion. Pears JS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Mar; 126(3):286–9

Acquired pigmentation simulating Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: initial manifestation of diffuse uveal melanocytic proliferation. Gass JD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov; 75(11):693–5

Familial acquired pigmented streaks in the nail. Colver GB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 May;16(3):158–9

The tan tonsil sign: a clinical marker of lymphoproliferative disease. Cunningham MJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Apr;31(4):237–40

Cryogenic injury due to local application of a reusable cold compress. Cipollaro VA. **Cutis** 1992 Aug;50(2):111–2

Silverworker's finger: an unusual occupational hazard mimicking a melanocytic lesion. Sarsfield P, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jan;20(1):73–5

Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma with porokeratosis-like lesions. Hsu WT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 2):327–30

Bile pigment deposition at sweat pores of patients with liver disease. Kanzaki T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr; 26(4):655–6

Pigmented macules on the palms and/or soles of Japanese subjects: influences of clinical severity and duration of illness. Narisawa Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):408–13

Postsclerotherapy hyperpigmentation [letter] Anderson RR. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 May;18(5):444

Postsclerotherapy hyperpigmentation. The role of serum ferritin levels and the effectiveness of treatment with the copper vapor laser. Thibault P, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Jan;18(1):47–52

Effects of jogging exercise on patients with the pigmentary dispersion syndrome and pigmentary glaucoma. Haynes WL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Jul;99(7):1096–103

Mascara pigmentation of the bulbar conjunctiva associated with rigid gas permeable lens wear. Davis LJ, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Jan;69(1):66–71

Hyperpigmentation of chinchilla stria vascularis following acoustic trauma. Gratton MA, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Feb;5(1):30–7

Argon laser surgery in children under 13 years of age [letter; comment] Geronemus RG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Dec; 88(6):1105–6. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Jan;87(1):37–43.

Onchocerciasis in Ecuador: dermal depigmentation, leopard skin' and comparison with treponemal infection. Guderian RH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep-Oct; 85(5):639

[Lesions of the skin and integuments in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Pageaux GP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(5):454–9 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous and mucous hyperpigmentation in AIDS (letter)] Lacour JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 26;20(34):1686, 1690 **(Fre)**

[Specific skin disorders in chronic kidney failure with hemodialysis] Fujisawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan; 50 Suppl:873–8 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the skin color in chronic kidney failure with dialysis] Furukawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:879–83 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Hypomelanosis of Ito associated with chromosomal translocation involving Xp11. Lungarotti MS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 15;40(4):447–8

Pigmentary dysplasias and chromosomal mosaicism: report of 9 cases. Ohashi H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 1;43(4):716–21

Hypomelanosis of Ito: involvement of chromosome aberrations in this syndrome. Lenzini E, et al. **Ann Genet** 1991;34(1):30–2 (18 ref.)

Hearing impairment and pigmentary disturbance. Beighton P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;630:152–66 (57 ref.)

Brown pigmented papules in three generations of a family. O'Brien TJ, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1991;32(2):118–9

Familial progressive hyperpigmentation: a family study in China [letter] Ling DB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Dec; 125(6):607

Cytogenetic studies of skin fibroblast cultures from a karyotypically normal female with dyskeratosis congenita. Kehrer H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Mar;41(3):129–34

Cytogenetic and dermatoglyphic findings in a familial case of hypomelanosis of Ito (incontinentia pigmenti achromians). Vormittag W, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Jun; 41(6):309–14

Hypomelanosis of Ito in three cases with autism and autistic-like conditions. Akefeldt A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Aug;33(8):737–43

Familial hypomelanosis of Ito. Montagna P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(6):345–7

Bronchoalveolar disease in dyskeratosis congenita. Verra F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Apr;5(4):497–9

Triphalangeal thumb in Ito's hypomelanosis syndrome. Vral J, et al. **Genet Couns** 1991;2(4):217–9

Dermatopathia pigmentosa reticularis: a report of a family demonstrating autosomal dominant inheritance. Heimer WL 2d, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 2):298–301

Reticulate acropigmentation of Kitamura: a case report. Erel A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Apr;19(4):256–7

Hypomelanosis of Ito [letter; comment] Donnai D, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):819–20. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):651–2.

The mouse pink-eyed dilution locus: a model for aspects of Prader-Willi syndrome, Angelman syndrome, and a form of hypomelanosis of Ito. Brilliant MH. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(4):187–91 (57 ref.)

The mouse pink-eyed dilution gene: association with human Prader-Willi and Angelman syndromes. Gardner JM, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 21;257(5073):1121–4

Dyschromatosis universalis hereditaria: report of a case. Kao CH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 90(12):1205–10

[Dowling-Degos disease with exclusively genital manifestations] Milde P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jun;

43(6):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Rapid whitening of the hair first reported in the Talmud. Possible mechanisms of this intriguing phenomenon. Goldenhersh MA. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Aug; 14(4):367–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Prurigo pigmentosa: role of ICAM-1 in the localization of the eruption. Teraki Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Oct; 125(4):360–3

METABOLISM

Effect of non-enzymatic glycosylation and heating on browning of human stratum corneum and nail. Sueki H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(3):197–202

PARASITOLOGY

[Itching and hyperpigmentation in an African woman] Rodriguez R, et al. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1992 Mar; 10(3):169–70 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Selective cutaneous hyperpigmentation in mice following zidovudine administration. Obuch ML, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Apr;128(4):508–13

Reticulate pigmented anomaly of the flexures of Dowling Degos disease. **Australas J Dermatol** 1991;32(2):120

Dowling–Degos disease and Kitamura's reticulate acropigmentation: support for the concept of a single disease. Cox NH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Aug; 125(2):169–71

Atrophie blanche. A clinicopathological study of 27 patients. Yang LJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1991 Dec;14(4):237–45

Dyschromatosis universalis with X-linked ocular albinism. Yang JH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Nov;16(6):436–40

Oculocerebral syndrome with hypopigmentation (Cross syndrome): report of a new case. Lerone M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Feb;41(2):87–9

Longitudinal pigmented nail bands. Pappert AS, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1991 Oct;9(4):703–16 (123 ref.)

Pigmented lesions of the vulva. Rock B. **Dermatol Clin** 1992 Apr;10(2):361–70 (32 ref.)

Hypopigmented lesions in early leprosy [letter; comment] Porichha D. **Indian J Lepr** 1991 Apr–Jun;63(2):241. Comment on: Indian J Lepr 1990 Oct–Dec;62(4):416–21.

Reticulate pigmentation in mycosis fungoides. McDonagh AJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;30(9):658–9

Hypomelanosis of Ito associated with palmoplantar keratoderma and normal magnetic resonance imaging findings. Zemtsov A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Apr; 31(4):284–5

Histologic evaluation of pigmented lesions in Connecticut and its influence on the reporting of melanoma. Bolognia JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 1):198–202

Dowling–Degos' disease mimicking chloracne. Kershenovich J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 2):345–8

Unilateral Schamberg's disease [letter; comment] Rudolph RI. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Dec;25(6 Pt 1):1098. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Apr;24(4):651.

Laugier–Hunziker syndrome: a clinical, histopathologic, and ultrastructural study of four cases and review of the literature. Veraldi S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Oct; 25(4):632–6 (27 ref.)

Pigmented purpuric eruptions: immunopathologic studies supportive of a common immunophenotype. Smoller BR, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Dec;18(6):423–7

Hyperpigmentation of the skin along the thoracic and lumbar spine in progressive systemic sclerosis [letter; comment] Sukenik S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1946–7. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1990 May;17(5):725–6.

A case report: shortness of breath and yellow nails. Harpole VW, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Aug;77(8):236–7

[Hyperpigmentation of the face (letter)] Schaarschmidt H. **Hautarzt** 1991 Dec;42(12):779 (Ger)

[A 73-year-old woman with a greyish pigmentation of the face (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Oct; 189(5):238–42 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cutaneous blood flow measurements for the detection of malignancy in pigmented skin lesions. Tur E, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(1):8–11

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Argon laser surgery in children under 13 years of age [letter; comment] Geronemus RG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Dec; 88(6):1105–6. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Jan;87(1):37–43.

RADIOTHERAPY

Laser therapy for benign pigmented cutaneous lesions. Fitzpatrick RE. **West J Med** 1992 Feb;156(2):194

SURGERY

Treatment for depigmentation resulting from burn injuries. Kahn AM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Sep–Oct; 12(5):468–73

A surgical approach to melanonychia striata. Fleegler EJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;18(8):708–14

Postsclerotherapy hyperpigmentation. Treatment with a flashlamp-excited pulsed dye laser. Goldman MP. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 May;18(5):417–22

VETERINARY

Pachyonychia congenita-like disorder in cotton-top tamarins (Saguinus oedipus oedipus). Brack M, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Oct;20(8):394–401

PIGMENTS

An estimate of melanosome concentration in pigment tissues. Borovanský J, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1991 Dec; 4(5–6):222–4

Inheritance of tinted eggshell colors in white-shell stocks. Wei R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Mar;71(3):406–18

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The scientific way to pigment poultry products. Introduction to the symposium. Sunde ML. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr; 71(4):709–10

ANALYSIS

Identification of 3-hydroxykynurenine as the lens pigment in the gourami Trichogaster trichopterus [letter] Truscott RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jun;54(6):1015–7

Endoscopic identification of a new gastric pigment with characterization by energy dispersive x-ray analysis. Marsh WH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):559–63 (17 ref.)

Primary extracellular ceroid type lipopigment. A histochemical and ultrastructural study. Elleder M. **Histochem J** 1991 Jun;23(6):247–58

Hypopigmented macules in leprosy—a histopathological and histochemical study of melanocytes. Shereef PH. **Indian J Lepr** 1992 Apr–Jun;64(2):189–91

Identification of species of weeds using high performance liquid chromatography in three crime cases. Nagata T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991;104(5):285–7

Characterization of yellow-pigmented enterococci from severe human infections. Pompei R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec;29(12):2884–6

Pigments and ultrastructures of pigment cells in xanthic sailfin mollies (Poecilia latipinna). Blanchard PD, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1991 Dec;4(5–6):240–6

Methodology for achieving pigment specifications. Fletcher DL. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr;71(4):733–43 (70 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vivo incorporation of 14C-phenylalanine into ascidian tunichrome. He X, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Apr 15; 48(4):367–71

Isolation and characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutants blocked in the synthesis of pyoverdin. Visca P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(17):5727–31

Identification of indigo-related pigments produced by Escherichia coli containing a cloned Rhodococcus gene. Hart S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jan;138 (Pt 1):211–6

Oxidation of peptidyl 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine analogues: implications for the biosynthesis of tunichromes and related oligopeptides. Taylor SW, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 May–Jun; 54(3):918–22

Antibiotic resistance patterns and pigment production of streptococci of serological group B isolated from bovines and humans. Wibawan IW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Dec;38(10):731–6

[Biogenesis of Pseudomonas siderophores: the proof of analogous structures of a pyoverdin–desferriferribactin pair (1)] Budzikiewicz H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 Jan–Feb; 47(1–2):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Photocontrol of the synthesis of chlorophyll a and phycocyanin in the cyanobacterium Calothrix crustacea Schousboe] Luzardo AD, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Sep; 47(3):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Capacity of fish media for the production of Pseudomonas pigments] Kantarci G. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Jul;26(3):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

BLOOD

Azopigments from serum biliprotein and accuracy of total bilirubin measurement. Franzini C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16;203(2–3):339–42

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antifungal activity of SL-1, a beta-nitrostyrene type pigment and its synthetic congeners. Mikami Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;44(12):1454–6

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and initial X-ray analysis of the C2-subunit of crustacyanin. Wright CE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 5;224(1):283–4

Studies on human lens: I. Origin and development of fluorescent pigments. Sen AC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 May;55(5):753–64

GENETICS

Mosaicism of tyrosinase-locus transcription and chromatin structure in dark vs. light melanocyte clones of homozygous chinchilla-mottled mice. Porter S, et al. **Dev Genet** 1991;12(6):393–402

Cloning and disruption of a fragment of Streptomyces halstedii DNA involved in the biosynthesis of a spore pigment. Blanco G, et al. **Gene** 1992 Mar 1;112(1):59–65

Linkage of loci associated with two pigment mutations on mouse chromosome 13. Holcombe RF, et al. **Genet Res** 1991 Aug;58(1):41–50

Stability, frequency and multiplicity of transposon insertions in the pyoverdine region in the chromosomes of different fluorescent pseudomonads. Cornelis P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul;138 (Pt 7):1337–43

DNA homology between siderophore genes from fluorescent pseudomonads. Rombel IT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jan;138 (Pt 1):181–7

METABOLISM

In vitro reconstitution of a light-harvesting gene product: deletion mutagenesis and analyses of pigment binding. Cammarata KV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 17; 31(10):2779–89

Characterization of the pyoverdines of Azotobacter vinelandii ATCC 12837 with regard to heterogeneity. Menhart N, et al. **Biol Met** 1991;4(4):223–32

An intracrystalline chromoprotein from red brachiopod shells: implications for the process of biomineralization. Cusack M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 May; 102(1):93–5

Pigment-binding properties of mutant light-harvesting chlorophyll-a/b-binding protein. Paulsen H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):71–6

Malaria pigment. Slater AF. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 May; 74(3):362–5 (18 ref.)

Siderophore presence in sputa of cystic fibrosis patients [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1992 Mar;60(3):1261] Haas B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov; 59(11):3997–4000

The pyocin Sa receptor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa is associated with ferripyoverdin uptake. Smith AW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4847–9

Lipopigment in rat hippocampal and Purkinje neurones after chronic phenytoin administration. Dowson JH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jan;107(1):105–10

Changes in intraneuronal lipopigment in Alzheimer's disease. Dowson JH, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(4):493–500

Studies on human lenses: II. Distribution and solubility of fluorescent pigments in cataractous and non-cataractous lenses of Indian origin. Bandyopadhyay S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 May;55(5):765–72

Peroxidase and tyrosinase are present in secondary lysosomes that degrade photosensory membranes of the crayfish photoreceptor: possible role in pigment granule formation. Schraermeyer U, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1991 Oct; 4(4):163–71

Interaction of minoxidil with pigment in cells of the hair follicle: an example of binding without apparent biological effects. Buhl AE, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1992;5(2):114–23

An inexpensive and simple method for screening potential antimalarial drugs. Kotecka B, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Mar;43(1):9–12

[Iron transport and role of pyoverdines in infectivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Therapeutic incidences] Abdallah MA, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Jun; 39(6):600–5 (31 ref.) (Fre)

PHARMACOLOGY

Fungal quinone pigments as oxidizers and inhibitors of mitochondrial NADH:ubiquinone reductase. Bironaité DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):253–7

Inhibition of iron overload toxicity in rat hepatocyte cultures by pyoverdin Pf, the siderophore of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Jego P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;43(6):1275–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Relative importance of fluorescent siderophores and other factors in biological control of Gaeumannomyces graminis var. tritici by Pseudomonas fluorescens 2–79 and M4–80R. Hamdan H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 57(11):3270–7

Aggregation of pigment granules in single cultured Xenopus laevis melanophores by melatonin analogues. Sugden D. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):922–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Evidence for an ultraviolet sunscreen role of the extracellular pigment scytonemin in the terrestrial cyanobacterium Chlorogloeopsis sp. Garcia-Pichel F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jul;56(1):17–23

PIGS see SWINE

PIKE see SALMONIDAE

PILAR CYST see EPIDERMAL CYST

PILI, BACTERIAL

Analysis of Escherichia coli colonization factor antigen I linear B-cell epitopes, as determined by primate responses, following protein sequence verification. Cassels FJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2174–81

Colonization factor antigen CFA/IV (PCF8775) of human enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli: nucleotide sequence of the CS5 determinant. Clark CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1254–7

DNA sequences of three papA genes from uropathogenic Escherichia coli strains: evidence of structural and serological conservation. Denich K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):3849–58

Characterization of F107 fimbriae of Escherichia coli 107/86, which causes edema disease in pigs, and nucleotide sequence of the F107 major fimbrial subunit gene, fedA. Imberechts H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1963–71

Fimbriation of Pseudomonas cepacia. Kuehn M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):2002–7

Genetic relationship of putative colonization factor O166 to colonization factor antigen I and coli surface antigen 4 of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Sommerfelt H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3799–806

Identification of type 4 pili in Kingella denitrificans. Weir S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3437–41

Conservation of an Actinomyces viscosus T14V type 1 fimbrial subunit homolog among divergent groups of Actinomyces spp. Yeung MK. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar; 60(3):1047–54

Determination of S fimbriae among Escherichia coli strains from extraintestinal infections by colony hybridization and dot enzyme immunoassay. Schönian G, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 276(2):273–9

Effect of mechanical removal of pili on gliding motility of Myxococcus xanthus. Rosenbluh A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(16):5406–13

Scanning electron microscopy of piliated Neisseria gonorrhoeae processed with hexamethyldisilazane. Dekker NP, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Dec;19(4):461–7

The nucleotide sequence of the genes, fanE and fanF of Escherichia coli K99 fimbriae. Ono E, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1991 May;39(1):1–10

Escherichia coli CS31A fimbriae: molecular cloning, expression and homology with the K88 determinant. Martin C, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Jun;10(6):429–42

The other mediator for adherence of Haemophilus influenzae organisms without involvement of fimbriae. Miyazaki S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(3):205–12

Characterization of the F plasmid bifunctional conjugation gene, traG. Firth N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar; 232(1):145–53

Type 1 fimbriae mutants of Escherichia coli K12: characterization of recognized afimbriate strains and construction of new fim deletion mutants. Blomfield IC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun;5(6):1439–45

Isolation and characterization of conditional adherent and non-type 1 fimbriated Salmonella typhimurium mutants. Lockman HA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;6(7):933–45

CHEMISTRY

Effects of guanidinium hydrochloride on the structure and immunological properties of Bordetella pertussis fimbriae. Pearce AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):823–8

Biochemical and serological characterization of Escherichia coli fimbrial antigen F165(2). Dubreuil JD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 15;74(2–3):219–24

Functional expression of heterologous fimbrial subunits mediated by the F41, K88, and CS31A determinants of Escherichia coli. Korth MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun; 60(6):2500–5

Comparison of the alpha-pilins of Haemophilus influenzae type b strains Eagan (p+), M43 (p+), and 770235bof+. Forney LJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S106–7

Phagocytosis of Escherichia coli mediated by mannose resistant non-fimbrial haemagglutinin (NFA-1). Goldhar J, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Sep;11(3):171–8

Characterization of the antigenic and adhesive properties of FaeG, the major subunit of K88 fimbriae. Bakker D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;6(2):247–55

Silent pilin genes of Neisseria gonorrhoeae MS11 and the occurrence of related hypervariant sequences among other gonococcal isolates. Haas R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan; 6(2):197–208

DRUG EFFECTS

Antioxidant effect on renal scarring following infection of mannose-sensitive-piliated bacteria. Matsumoto T, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(2):210–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for linkage between the swine L blood group and the loci specifying the receptors mediating adhesion of K88 Escherichia coli pilus antigens. Vögeli P, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(1):19–29

Immunoprotection of guinea pigs against experimental acute pyelonephritis after the administration of Escherichia coli purified fimbriae. Dima VF, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Jul-Sep; 48(3):215–25

Characterization of colonization factor antigen CFA/I from an enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strain (O128:H12). Dima VF, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1990 Oct-Dec; 49(4):297–313

Antigenic and immunogenic activity of flagella and fimbriae preparations from uropathogenic Proteus mirabilis. Legnani-Fajardo C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Apr; 37(4):325–8

Comparison of the protective effects of the pertussis acellular vaccine with the component vaccine, which have different amounts of fimbriae, against the experimental aerosol infection of mice with Bordetella pertussis. Morokuma K, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;73:223–32

Immune response gene regulation of the humoral immune response to Porphyromonas gingivalis fimbriae in mice. Shimauchi H, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Oct;74(2):362–4

pap-and pil-related DNA sequences and other virulence determinants associated with Escherichia coli isolated from septicemic chickens and turkeys. Dozois CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2648–56

Immunization with Porphyromonas (Bacteroides) gingivalis fimbriae protects against periodontal destruction. Evans RT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2926–35

Comparison of hemagglutinating pili of Haemophilus influenzae type b with similar structures of nontypeable H. influenzae. Gilsdorf JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb; 60(2):374–9

Shared antigenicity and immunogenicity of type 4 pilins expressed by Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Moraxella bovis, Neisseria gonorrhoaea, Dichelobacter nodosus, and Vibrio cholerae. Patel P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec; 59(12):4674–6

Inhibition of adhesion of S-fimbriated Escherichia coli to buccal epithelial cells by human milk fat globule membrane components: a novel aspect of the protective function of mucins in the nonimmunoglobulin fraction. Schroten H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2893–9

Chemiluminescence response of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes induced by purified, latex attached Klebsiella fimbriae. Przondo-Mordarska A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Oct;275(4):521–9

Immunochemical and functional studies of Actinomyces viscosus T14V type 1 fimbriae with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies directed against the fimbrial subunit. Cisar JO, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Aug;137 (Pt 8):1971–9

Molecular cloning of a determinant coding for fimbrial antigen F165(1), a Prs-like fimbrial antigen from porcine septicaemic Escherichia coli. Harel J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul;138 (Pt 7):1495–502

Effect of pili-specific antibodies on the adherence of Haemophilus influenzae type b to human buccal cells. Forney LJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):464–70

New methods for isolation of K99 fimbriae from enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Yoshimatsu K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):1119–21

Epitope differences in toxin-coregulated pili produced by classical and El Tor Vibrio cholerae O1. Jonson G, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Sep;11(3):179–88

A unified serotyping scheme for Moraxella bovis. Moore LJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(1):75–83

METABOLISM

The positive regulator CfaD overcomes the repression mediated by histone-like protein H-NS (H1) in the CFA/I fimbrial operon of Escherichia coli. Jordi BJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul;11(7):2627–32

Common accessory genes for the Bordetella pertussis filamentous hemagglutinin and fimbriae share sequence similarities with the papC and papD gene families. Locht C, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Sep;11(9):3175–83

Bovine Escherichia coli of serotypes O55:H4 and O55:H21 which produce CNF2 express P fimbriae and Vir surface antigen, respectively. Blanco J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1–2):149–53

Production of hemagglutinins and pili by Vibrio mimicus and its adherence to human and rabbit small intestines in vitro. Uchimura M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Feb 1; 70(1):73–8

Cloning of regulator genes controlling fimbrial production by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Willshaw GA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 1;66(2):125–9

Processing of TCP pilin by TcpJ typifies a common step intrinsic to a newly recognized pathway of extracellular protein secretion by gram-negative bacteria. Kaufman MR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Oct;5(10):1834–46

Use of purified F1845 fimbrial adhesin to study localization and expression of receptors for diffusely adhering Escherichia coli during enterocytic differentiation of human colon carcinoma cell lines HT-29 and Caco-2 in culture. Kerneis S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov; 59(11):4013–8

Characterization of a proteinaceous adhesin of Staphylococcus epidermidis which mediates attachment to polystyrene. Timmerman CP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4187–92

Adhesion of fimbriated and non-fimbriated Klebsiella strains to synthetic polymers. Jansen B, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 276(2):205–12

Corneal epithelial glycoproteins exhibit Pseudomonas aeruginosa pilus binding activity. Rudner XL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jun;33(7):2185–93

Growth conditions mediate differential transcription of fim genes involved in phase variation of type 1 pili. Schwan WR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2367–75

Influence of raffinose on the relative synthesis rate of K88 fimbriae and the adhesive capacity of Escherichia coli K88. Blomberg L, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Aug;11(2):143–7

Iron represses the expression of CFA/I fimbriae of enterotoxigenic E. coli. Karjalainen TK, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Nov;11(5):317–23

Construction and analysis of Bordetella pertussis mutants defective in the production of fimbriae. Mooi FR, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Feb;12(2):127–35

Localization and function of FanH and FanG, minor components of K99 fimbriae of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Simons LH, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Nov; 11(5):325–36

Deletion and duplication of specific sequences in the K88ab fimbrial subunit protein from porcine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Pedersen PA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Oct;229(2):285–91

PulO, a component of the pullulanase secretion pathway of Klebsiella oxytoca, correctly and efficiently processes gonococcal type IV prepilin in Escherichia coli. Dupuy B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;6(14):1887–94

CooB is required for assembly but not transport of CS1 pilin. Scott JR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Feb;6(3):293–300

The role of pili in the interactions of pathogenic Neisseria with cultured human endothelial cells. Virji M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Aug;5(8):1831–41

Variations in the expression of pili: the effect on adherence of Neisseria meningitidis to human epithelial and endothelial cells. Virji M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May; 6(10):1271–9

Multifunctional nature of P fimbriae of uropathogenic Escherichia coli: mutations in fsoE and fsoF influence fimbrial binding to renal tubuli and immobilized fibronectin. Westerlund B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Dec;5(12):2965–75

Bacterial adhesion: genetics, biogenesis, and role in pathogenesis of fimbrial adhesins of Escherichia coli. Krogfelt KA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug;13(4):721–35 (197 ref.)

An inducible bundle-forming pilus of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Girón JA, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 1; 254(5032):710–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Chaperone-assisted assembly and molecular architecture of adhesive pili. Hultgren SJ, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1991; 45:383–415 (159 ref.)

The importance of P and type 1 fimbriae for the persistence of Escherichia coli in the human gut. Tullus K, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Jun;108(3):415–21

Subspecies-specific haemagglutination patterns of fimbriated Bacillus thuringiensis spores. Smirnova TA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Dec 15;69(1):1–4

Porphyromonas gingivalis fimbriae induce expression of the neutrophil chemotactic factor KC gene of mouse peritoneal macrophages: role of protein kinase C. Hanazawa S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1544–9

Avian P1 antigens inhibit agglutination mediated by P fimbriae of uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Johnson JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):578–83

Virulence of non-type 1-fimbriated and nonfimbriated nonflagellated Salmonella typhimurium mutants in murine typhoid fever. Lockman HA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb; 60(2):491–6

Susceptibility of porcine intestine to pilus-mediated adhesion by some isolates of piliated enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli increases with age. Nagy B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr; 60(4):1285–94

Aggregative adherence fimbriae I of enteroaggregative Escherichia coli mediate adherence to HEp-2 cells and hemagglutination of human erythrocytes. Nataro JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2297–304

Fimbriation, capsulation, and iron-scavenging systems of Klebsiella strains associated with human urinary tract infection. Tarkkanen AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar; 60(3):1187–92

Blocking of fimbria-mediated adherence of Haemophilus influenzae by sialyl gangliosides. van Alphen L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4473–7

Inability to express fimbriae results in impaired ability of Haemophilus influenzae b to colonize the nasopharynx. Weber A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4724–8

Lesions in two Escherichia coli type 1 pilus genes alter pilus number and length without affecting receptor binding. Russell PW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(18):5923–35

Comparison of hemagglutinating pili of type b and nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae. Gilsdorf JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S105–6

Fimbria-mediated adherence and hemagglutination of Haemophilus influenzae. van Ham SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S97–9 (23 ref.)

Production of type 1 fimbriae by Escherichia coli HB101. Elliott SJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Jun;10(6):481–6

Expression of Bordetella pertussis fimbrial (fim) genes in Bordetella bronchiseptica: fimX is expressed at a low level and vir-regulated. Riboli B, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 May; 10(5):393–403

The frequency of fim genes among Salmonella serovars. Swenson DL, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Jun;10(6):487–92

Age and serotype dependent binding of K88 fimbriae to porcine intestinal receptors. Willemsen PT, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 May;12(5):367–75

Type 1 pili enhance the invasion of Salmonella braenderup and Salmonella typhimurium to HeLa cells. Horiuchi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(6):593–602

Establishment of a mouse model of cystitis and roles of type 1 fimbriated Escherichia coli in its pathogenesis. Liao J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(3):243–56

The role of pili in colonization of the rabbit intestine by Vibrio parahaemolyticus Na2. Nakasone N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(2):123–30

A key role for type 1 pili in enterobacterial communicability. Bloch CA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Mar;6(6):697–701

Structure–function analysis of the K88ab fimbrial subunit protein from porcine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Pedersen PA. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1073–80

Leucine-responsive regulatory protein controls the expression of both the pap and fan pili operons in Escherichia coli. Braaten BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4250–4

Neisseria gonorrhoeae PilC expression provides a selective mechanism for structural diversity of pili. Jonsson AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3204–8

Gene conversion in Neisseria gonorrhoeae: evidence for its role in pilus antigenic variation. Zhang QY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5366–70

Nucleotide sequence of the genes coding for minor fimbrial subunits of the F1C fimbriae of Escherichia coli. van Die I, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;142(6):653–8

A model of interaction between Entamoeba histolytica and Shigella flexneri. Verdon R, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Jan; 143(1):67–74

[Molecular bases of virulence in Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Marchal C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Jun–Jul; 175(6):823–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the virulent factor of Escherichia coli isolated from urogenital infection—pilus type and adherence to human exfoliated uroepithelial cells etc] Hibi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov;37(11):1525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of fimbriae of Escherichia coli in urinary tract infections] Ishikawa S. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Sep; 37(9):953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Synthesis of unusual thick pili by Escherichia coli of EPEC serogroup O119. Bradley DE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1–2):31–6

Glycerol-induced unraveling of the tight helical conformation of Escherichia coli type 1 fimbriae. Abraham SN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):5145–8

Examination of the phosphate in conjugative F-like pili by use of electron spectroscopic imaging. Frost LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7728–31

Characterization, localization, and sequence of F transfer region products: the pilus assembly gene product TraW and a new product, TrbI. Maneewannakul S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(17):5567–74

Fimbrial types among respiratory isolates belonging to the family Enterobacteriaceae. Hornick DB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):1795–800

Expression of pili by Haemophilus ducreyi. Castellazzo A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S198–9

Electron microscopic observation of Taylorella equigenitalis with pili in vivo. Kanemaru T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):345–7

Identification of a mannose-binding pilus on Vibrio cholerae El Tor. Jonson G, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Dec; 11(6):433–41

P pili in uropathogenic E. coli are composite fibres with distinct fibrillar adhesive tips. Kuehn MJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 19;356(6366):252–5

Slime capsule and fimbriae on Salmonella typhimurium var. cop.—electron microscopic study. Grund S. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Sep;38(7):545–51

Fimbriae and membranes on Haemophilus parasuis. Münch S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Feb;39(1):59–64

[Occurrence of p-fimbriae in enteropathogenic E coli (EPEC) and in E. coli strains isolated from patients with urinary tract infections] Kałużewski S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1991;43(3–4):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PILOCARPINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Precorneal sampling techniques for ophthalmic gels. Ding S, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Summer;8(2):151–9

[Polymer ocular implants with controlled release of drugs. II. Preliminary testing of implants with incorporated pilocarpine] Czechowicz-Janicka K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992; 94(2–3):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polymer ocular implants for controlled release of drugs. I. Animal testing of the materials] Czechowicz-Janicka K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992;94(2–3):41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects of topical treatment in pigmentary glaucoma. Lehto I. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr;70(2):225–7

Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment after initiation of ocusert therapy [letter] Weseley P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct 15;112(4):458–9

Pilocarpine allergic contact and photocontact dermatitis. Helton J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Aug;25(2):133–4

Allergic contact dermatitis from pilocarpine and thimerosal. Ortiz FJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Sep;25(3):203–4

[Effect of anti-glaucoma eyedrops on cell differentiation of the conjunctiva] Steuhl KP, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):865–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localized and systemic reaction caused by the ophthalmic instillation of pilocarpine (letter)] Lázaro Sastre M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jun;189(2):93–4 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Muscarinic activity of the thiolactone, lactam, lactol, and thiolactol analogues of pilocarpine and a hypothetical model for the binding of agonists to the m1 receptor. Shapiro G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):15–27

Synthesis and identification of pilocarpic acid diesters, prodrugs of pilocarpine. Järvinen T, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(6):457–64

Determination of physicochemical properties, stability in aqueous solutions and serum hydrolysis of pilocarpic acid diesters. Järvinen T, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991; 9(9):737–45

New water-soluble pilocarpine derivatives with enhanced and sustained muscarinic activity. Druzgala P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Mar;9(3):372–7

Improved corneal pilocarpine permeability with O,O'-(1,4-xylylene) bispilocarpic acid ester double prodrugs. Suhonen P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Dec; 8(12):1539–42

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of pilocarpine hydrochloride and its degradation products using a beta-cyclodextrin column. Sternitzke KD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 10;589(1–2):159–64

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

D-2 agonists protect rodents against pilocarpine-induced convulsions by stimulating D-2 receptors in the striatum, but not in the substantia nigra. al-Tajir G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):109–13

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A simple test for scopolamine mydriasis [letter; comment] Larson MD. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):824. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Jul;73(1):97–8.

Can the pilocarpine phenylephrine provocative test be used to detect covert angle closure? Wishart PK. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct;75(10):615–8

[Comparison of the classical Gibson–Cooke methods and the chloride-sensitive electrode in sweat testing for diagnosis of cystic fibrosis] Riedler J, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991; 26(4):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Pilocarpine. A miotic of choice in the treatment of glaucoma has passed 110 years of use] Rosin A. **Oftalmologia** 1991 Jan–Mar;35(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic basis for nonadditivity of intraocular pressure lowering in timolol combinations. Lee VH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Oct;32(11):2948–57

Effects of pilocarpine and tropicamide on blood-aqueous barrier permeability in man. Mori M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Feb;33(2):416–23

Precorneal sampling techniques for ophthalmic gels. Ding S, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Summer;8(2):151–9

A review of the clinical pharmacokinetics of pilocarpine, moxisylyte (thymoxamine), and dapiprazole in the reversal of diagnostic pupillary dilation. Doughty MJ, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 May;69(5):358–68 (103 ref.)

Improved corneal pilocarpine permeability with O,O'-(1,4-xylylene) bispilocarpic acid ester double prodrugs. Suhonen P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Dec; 8(12):1539–42

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of pilocarpine and atropine administration on radiation-induced injury of rat submandibular glands. Kim KH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(5):967–73

A biochemical analysis of parotid and submandibular salivary gland function with age after simultaneous stimulation with pilocarpine and isoproterenol in female NIA Fischer 344 rats. Koller MM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Mar; 37(3):219–30

Pilocarpine-induced increases in the activity of 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase and the fructose-2,6-bisphosphate content of rat salivary glands. Nicolau J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(6):483–7

Ontogenic study of lithium–pilocarpine–induced status epilepticus in rats. Hirsch E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26; 583(1–2):120–6

Differential effects of physostigmine and pilocarpine on the spatial memory deficits produced by two septo-hippocampal deafferentations in rats. Matsuoka N, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 20;559(2):233–40

Lithium augments pilocarpine-induced fos gene expression in rat brain. Weiner ED, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 5; 553(1):117–22

Nicotinic and muscarinic interactions and choice accuracy in the radial-arm maze. Levin ED, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):125–8

Combination of atipamezole and tetrahydroaminoacridine/pilocarpine treatment suppresses high voltage spindle activity in aged rats. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Aug;27(2):237–9

Effects of noradrenergic DSP4 lesion on the effectiveness of pilocarpine in reversing scopolamine-induced amnesia. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jun;28(6):919–22

Long-term effects of pilocarpine in rats: structural damage of the brain triggers kindling and spontaneous recurrent seizures. Cavalheiro EA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Nov–Dec; 32(6):778–82

Pilocarpine elicits the interdental cell secretory activity of the inner ear. Prieto JJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Jul;54(1):59–66

NMDA receptor-mediated excitability in dendritically deformed dentate granule cells in pilocarpine-treated rats. Isokawa M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):69–73

Roles of gender and gonadectomy in pilocarpine and clonidine analgesia in rats. Kiefel JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):153–8

Effects of alpha 2-drugs and pilocarpine on the high-voltage spindle activity of young and aged control and DSP4-lesioned rats. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):955–9

[Interaction of antiglaucomatous drugs and melanin granule] Nagata A. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul; 95(7):644–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The mechanism of cholinergic effects on lowering intraocular pressure] Latinović S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1991; 44(9–10):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Spectrum and dynamics of free amino acids in bovine ocular tissue and their interaction with pilocarpine. IV. The sclera] Veselovský J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1991 May;47(3):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic index of pilocarpine, carbachol, and timolol with nasolacrimal occlusion. Zimmerman TJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul 15;114(1):1–7

Pilocarpine to prevent acute pressure increase following primary laser trabeculoplasty. Elsås T, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 4):390–4

Long-term treatment with Pilogel/beta-blocker in glaucoma patients. Maas S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul;15(4):281–4

Effects of pupillary dilation on automated perimetry in glaucoma patients receiving pilocarpine. Rebolleda G, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Mar;99(3):418–23

Effects of pilocarpine on salivary flow in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Rhodus NL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Nov;72(5):545–9

TOXICITY

The effects of pilocarpine nitrate upon the mitotic index of mouse bone marrow cells. Prabhu MP, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Nov;6(6):533–6

PILOERECTION

Pilo-erection in anaphylactoid reaction [letter] Adam CK. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):175

DRUG EFFECTS

Pilo-erection in anaphylactoid reaction [letter] Rabey PG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):897–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Vasomotor, pilomotor and secretomotor neurons distinguished by size and neuropeptide content in superior cervical ganglia of mice. Gibbins IL. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jun 15;34(2–3):171–83

Vasoconstrictor, vasodilator and pilomotor pathways in sympathetic ganglia of guinea-pigs. Gibbins IL. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(3):657–72

PILONIDAL CYST

COMPLICATIONS

Actinomycosis associated with pilonidal sinus of the penis. Rashid AM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):405–6

[Neonatal pilonidal sinuses and screening by medullary ultrasonography: preliminary results] Avni EF, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(8–9):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital pilonidal sinus of the nose [letter] Jones R. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jun;62(6):497

ETIOLOGY

Easy and successful treatment of pilonidal sinus after explanation of its causative process. Karydakis GE. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 May;62(5):385–9 (31 ref.)

Pilonidal sinus in an amputee [letter] Walker AJ.

J R Army Med Corps 1991 Oct;137(3):153

PATHOLOGY

Pilonidal sinus of the penis. Burgess NA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Feb;69(2):210

[Secondary tuberculous infection of a pilonidal sinus] Jamil D, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1991 Oct; 27(5):205–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Light and scanning electron microscopy study of the pathogenesis of pilonidal sinus and anal fistula] Dahl HD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(2):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Treatment of natal cleft sinus: a prospective clinical and economic evaluation. Khawaja HT, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 16;304(6837):1282–3

Pilonidal abscess of the penis. Khan AB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Apr;69(4):437–8

[Sacro–coccygeal cyst: surgical techniques and results] Muller XM, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sacrococcygeal cysts. Is Lord Millar's procedure an alternative to exeresis?] Mueller X, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Nov;128(11):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of biological glue in the surgical treatment of sacrococcygeal fistulas] Vitale A, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Apr; 13(4):271–2 **(Ita)**

[Pilonidal cysts. Excision and intracutaneous absorbable primary suture] Aaser P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 20;112(2):206–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pilonidal sinus—what treatment is rational?] Helsingen N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 20;112(2):189 **(Nor)**

[A method of wound suturing during the treatment of pilonidal cyst] Nazarov LU, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):60 **(Rus)**

PILONIDAL SINUS see **PILONIDAL CYST**

PILOT PROJECTS

Piloting an evaluation of triage. Read S, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1992 Aug;29(3):275–88

PIMELIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Azelaic and pimelic acids: metabolic intermediates or artefacts? Bennett MJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992; 15(2):220–3

PIMOZIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low–dose pimozide augmentation of serotonin reuptake blockers in the treatment of trichotillomania. Stein DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;53(4):123–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pimozide–induced depression associated with polyuria and polydipsia [letter] Landry P, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Apr;12(2):140–1

[Three cases of hyponatremia during administration of pimozide] Koide H. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Sep;23(5):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Conditioned incentive properties of a food–paired conditioned stimulus remain intact during dopamine receptor blockade. Horvitz JC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Aug;105(4):536–41

Influence of pimozide on a TRH induced TSH secretion in the rat during food deprivation. Cokelaere M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Feb;24(2):53–5

Effects of cocaine and pimozide on plasma and brain alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone levels in rats. Sarnyai Z, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jan;55(1):9–13

Reward summation and the effects of pimozide, clonidine, and amphetamine on fixed–interval responding for brain stimulation. Hunt GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):563–77

Effects of pimozide on the hedonic properties of sucrose: analysis by the taste reactivity test. Leeb K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):895–901

Pimozide mitigates excessive running in the activity–stress paradigm. Lambert KG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Aug; 52(2):299–304

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of pimozide in the Pisa syndrome [letter] Suzuki E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;149(8):1114–5

Three thousand days of pregnancy [letter; comment] Fishbain DA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:445–6. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Dec;157:924–8.

New possible indications of pimozide [letter; comment] Iruela LM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 May;53(5):172–3. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1991 May;52(5):221–33.

Pimozide in clinical psychiatry [letter; comment] Phillips KA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;52(12):514–5. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1991 May;52(5):221–33.

Azaperone, pimozide and bromocriptine and the stress response to transport in male goats: a preliminary study. Sanhouri AA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Mar; 15(1):107–11

Pimozide in autistic children. Ernst M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(2):187–91

Pimozide in the treatment of Capgras' syndrome. A case report. Passer KM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Fall; 32(4):446–8

PINDOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Evaluation of hemodynamic changes in patients with primary arterial hypertension after treatment with a combination of pindolol and clopamide (Viskaldix)] Wyrzykowski B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;34(5):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multicomponent therapy of severe arterial hypertension in a hospital] Tebloev KI, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):49–51 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Bopindolol—vigabatrin. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1991;46(5):345–8

Beta–adrenoceptor blocking effects of two bopindolol metabolites in isolated guinea–pig atria. Brasch H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Feb;42(2):97–100

Partial agonistic activity of two irreversible beta–adrenergic receptor ligands, bromoacetylated derivatives of alprenolol and pindolol. Jasper JR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S212–4

Bopindolol in chronic stable angina pectoris: duration and extent of antianginal action. Carboni GP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;32(6):755–7

Specific non–beta–adrenergic binding sites for 125I–iodocyanopindolol in myocardial membrane preparations: a comparative study between human, rat, and porcine hearts. Bjørnerheim R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Sep;25(9):764–73

Steady state pharmacokinetics of hydrolysed bopindolol in young and elderly men. Holmes D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(2):175–8

Localization and characterization of two propranolol resistant (–) [125I]cyanopindolol binding sites in rat skeletal muscle. Molenaar P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 17; 209(3):257–62

Transdermal monotherapy with mepindolol BIO TSD in patients with stable angina pectoris. Placebo–controlled, crossover investigation of a new therapeutic concept with 12–hours overnight application. Bonelli J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Nov;29(11):425–30

Ligand binding to the porcine adipose tissue beta–adrenergic receptor. Mersmann HJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar; 70(3):787–97

Beta–blocking potency and selectivity of bopindolol and its two metabolites for beta 1– and beta 2–adrenergic receptors as assessed by radioligand binding assay. Sakuma N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 May;14(5):250–5

Characterization of 5–hydroxytryptamine1B receptors in rat spinal cord via [125I]iodocyanopindolol binding and inhibition of [3H]–5–hydroxytryptamine release. Matsumoto I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb; 260(2):614–26

Effect of age on the kinetics of the binding of iodocyanopindolol to a membrane preparation of rat lungs. Fraeyman N, et al. **J Recept Res** 1991;11(6):985–99

Time dependent uptake of (–)125I–iodocyanopindolol but not (–)125I–iodopindolol by murine splenic lymphocytes. Johnson CC, et al. **J Recept Res** 1991;11(6):959–64

Labelling of rat brain beta–adrenoceptors: (3H)CGP–12177 or (125I)iodocyanopindolol? Morin D, et al. **J Recept Res** 1992;12(3):369–87

Localization of (–)–[125I]cyanopindolol binding in guinea–pig heart: characteristics of non–beta–adrenoceptor related binding in cardiac pacemaker and conducting regions. Molenaar P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17; 136(1):118–22

Autoradiographic localization of 5HT1 binding sites in the medulla oblongata of the rat. Thor KB, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Mar;10(3):185–205

Autoradiographic localization of 5HT1 binding sites in autonomic areas of the rat dorsomedial medulla oblongata. Thor KB, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Mar;10(3):217–27

[The effect of the blood pressure lowering effect of bopindolol (Sandonorm) in patients with mild and moderate hypertension] Zsáry A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Sep 29; 132(39):2149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The antihypertensive efficacy and tolerance of bopindolol (LT 31–200) in hypertensive patients] Honorato J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1990 Apr–Jun;34(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Investigation of the pindolol–Fe(III) complex and its use in the spectrophotometric determination of pindolol in bulk drug and tablets. Pećanac D, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10–12):861–4

BLOOD

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of nifedipine, nicardipine and pindolol using a carbon fibre flow–through amperometric detector. Telting–Diaz M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10–12):889–93

METABOLISM

Distribution of beta–adrenergic receptor subtypes in human post–mortem brain: alterations in limbic regions of schizophrenics. Joyce JN, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Mar; 10(3):228–46

PHARMACOKINETICS

Stereoselective inhibition of pindolol renal clearance by cimetidine in humans. Somogyi AA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Apr;51(4):379–87

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of ethanol and beta–adrenergic antagonists on cold adaptation. Kortelainen ML, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):505–6

Inhibitory effect of pindolol on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Takashio T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan; 262(1 Pt 2):H130–5

Effect of long–term administration of two beta–blocking agents on myocardial structure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Monopoli A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Sep–Oct;313:129–39

Lipid–drug interaction: a structural analysis of pindolol effects on model membranes. Colotto A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11;1107(1):165–74

Acute changes in forearm haemodynamics produced by cigarette smoking in healthy normotensive non–smokers are not influenced by propranolol or pindolol. Brunel P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(2):143–6

Differential cardiovascular effects of propranolol, atenolol, and pindolol measured by impedance cardiography. Thomas SH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(1):47–53

Cardioprotective effect of pindolol in ischemic–reperfused isolated rat hearts. Nasa Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 24;213(2):171–81

Preservation of membrane phospholipids by propranolol, pindolol, and metoprolol: a novel mechanism of action of beta–blockers. Liu XK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Oct; 23(10):1091–100

Down–regulation of beta–adrenergic receptors by pindolol in Gs alpha–transfected S49 cyc– murine lymphoma cells. Gonzales JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):1093–1103

Pindolol antagonizes the effects on hippocampal rhythmical slow activity of clonidine, baclofen and 8–OH–DPAT, but not chlordiazepoxide and sodium amylobarbitone. Coop CF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(1):83–90

Effect of pindolol on endocrine and temperature responses to buspirone in healthy volunteers. Anderson IM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(3):428–32

[Effect of Visken therapy on the lymphocyte beta2–adrenoceptor–dependent adenylate cyclase system in essential hypertension] Parfenova EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb;32(2):32–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Randomised controlled trial of atenolol and pindolol in human pregnancy: effects on fetal haemodynamics. Montan S, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 11;304(6832):946–9

Effects of pindolol on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation. Mikawa K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct; 67(4):416–20

Combined effect of doxazosin and pindolol on blood pressure control and lipid concentrations in patients with essential hypertension selected from general practice. Hunter Hypertension Research Group. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Jun; 6(3):181–4

Flow velocity analysis of umbilical and uterine artery flow in pre–eclampsia treated with propranolol or pindolol. Meizner I, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Feb; 20(2):115–9

[Evaluation of hemodynamic changes in patients with primary arterial hypertension after treatment with a combination of pindolol and clopamide (Viskaldix)] Wyrzykowski B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;34(5):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PINEAL BODY

Successful therapy for trilateral retinoblastoma. Nelson SC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul 15;114(1):23–9

Optimum management of pineal germ cell tumours [letter] **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Sep;3(5):301–2

Prevention of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis and experimental autoimmune pinealitis in (Lewis x Brown–Norway) F1 rats by HgCl2 injections. Saoudi A, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Oct;74(2):348–54

Placental alkaline phosphatase in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients affected by pineal region neoplasms [letter] Valentini L, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1991 Jul–Sep; 6(3):195–6

The relationship of pineal calcification to cortical atrophy in schizophrenia. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Apr; 57(3–4):179–91

Pineal calcification and anticonvulsant responsiveness to

artificial magnetic stimulation in epileptic patients [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Oct;60(3-4):173-5
Ocular pseudomyasthenia: report of a case with a pineal region tumor. Fierro B, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Dec; 12(6):593-6
Pineal tumors. Linggood RM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jan; 12(1):85-91
Cisplatin-based chemotherapy in primary central nervous system germ cell tumors. Patel SR, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jan;12(1):47-52
Determination of the specific gravity of human pineal. Bhatnagar KP, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Oct-Nov; 11(3-4):168-72
The pineal recess of the opossum: a scanning and transmission electron microscope study. Cosenza RM, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1990;14(2):101-13
Management of pineal region tumours. Czirják S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Jun;14(3):241-7
Pineal teratocarcinoma with drop metastases: MR features. Raaijmakers C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(3):227-9
Pineal region masses: differential diagnosis. Smirniotopoulos JG, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 May;12(3):577-96 (20 ref.)
Anatomical variations of the straight sinus on magnetic resonance imaging in the infratentorial supracerebellar approach to pineal region tumors. Hasegawa M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Nov;36(5):354-9
Combined supratentorial and infratentorial approach to large pineal-region meningioma. Sekhar LN, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Mar;37(3):197-201
[Spinal leptomeningeal tumor spread disclosing a pineocytoma] Pasquier B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1992; 12(2):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lesions of the pineal and tentorial region. Occipito-parietal approach in three-quarter prone position with infrasagittal craniotomy] Brotchi J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1991; 37(6):410-5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The pineal gland of the red deer male. Histology and ultrastructure with notes on the fallow deer and mouflon pineals. Wyrzykowski Z, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1990; 49(1-2):61-73
Morphodynamic response of the rat light pinealocytes to an injection act. Implication of beta-adrenoreceptors. Milin J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jan;7(1):29-38
Morphometric and structural study of the pineal gland of the Wistar rat subjected to the pulse action of a 52 Gauss, (50 Hz) magnetic field. Evolutive analysis over 21 days. Giménez-González M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991; 32(6):779-86

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical localization of serotonin in the pineal gland of the chicken during post-hatching development in relation to light-dark cycle. Ohshima K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991;173(2):65-72
Immunocytochemical demonstration of rod-opsin, S-antigen, and neuron-specific proteins in the human pineal gland. Huang SK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Mar;267(3):493-8
Purification and physico-chemical characterization of the antigonadotropic fractions obtained by ultrafiltration from the pineal extract. Ianăş O, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1991; 29(1-2):33-42
Fos-like immunoreactivity in cultured rat pinealocytes. Tuulivaara A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(5):401-4
Purification of a low molecular weight calf pineal peptide controlling DNA transcription in vitro. Petrelli C, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1992 May-Jun;41(3):170-82
Identification of luteinizing hormone-like proteins in the ovine pineal gland. Noteborn HP, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Apr;12(3):118-27
Immunocytochemistry and calcium cytochemistry of the mammalian pineal organ: a comparison with retina and submammalian pineal organs. Vigh-Teichmann I, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 May 1;21(3):227-41 (141 ref.)
[Decrease of pineal AMPc and TOH activity in the superior cervical ganglia after ablation of submaxillary glands in rats] Litovsky B, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(6):267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Cellular mechanism for norepinephrine suppression of pineal photoreceptor-like cell differentiation in rat pineal cultures. Araki M. **Dev Biol** 1992 Feb;149(2):440-7
Sex-related differences in the nuclear population of postpubertal rat pineal gland. A quantitative study. López-Muñoz F, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Oct; 6(4):491-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Chronobiological effects of L-tryptophan in humans: influence on melatonin secretion. Sielaff T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:489-91
Inhibitory effects of ethanol on the calcium-dependent potentiation of vasoactive intestinal peptide-stimulated cAMP and cGMP accumulation in rat pinealocytes. Chik CL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 27;42(8):1601-8
Involvement of cyclic guanosine monophosphate (cGMP) and cytosolic guanylate cyclase in the regulation of synaptic ribbon numbers in rat pineal gland. Spessert R, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1-2):231-6
Effects of cholinergic muscarinic agents on protein kinase C activity in rat pineal gland. Finocchiaro LM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Oct;15(10):943-54
Effects of diazepam administration on melatonin synthesis in the rat pineal gland in vivo. Wakabayashi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2674-6
Effects of adrenergic blockers or bicuculline on diazepam induced changes in rat pineal melatonin synthesis in vivo and in vitro. Wakabayashi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2677-80
Pineal serotonin is resistant to depletion by serotonergic neurotoxins in rats. Champney TH, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Oct-Nov;11(3-4):163-7
Regulation of melatonin production by catecholamines and adenosine in a photoreceptive pineal organ. An in vitro study in the pike and the trout. Falcón J, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Oct-Nov;11(3-4):123-34
Ontogeny of the pineal response to norepinephrine. Kaufman CM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Oct-Nov;11(3-4):173-8
5-Methoxypsoralen enhances plasma melatonin concentrations in the male rat: non-noradrenergic-mediated stimulation and lack of effect in pinealectomized animals. Mauviard F, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Aug;11(1):35-41
Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates N-acetyltransferase and hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase activities and melatonin production in cultured rat but not in Syrian hamster pineal glands. Moujir F, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Jan;12(1):35-42
Adenosine effects on the rat pineal gland in vitro: cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels, N-acetyltransferase, and thyroxine type II 5'-deiodinase activities and melatonin production. Nonaka KO, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Aug; 11(1):1-6
TCDD decreases rapidly and persistently serum melatonin concentration without morphologically affecting the pineal gland in TCDD-resistant Han/Wistar rats. Linden J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Dec;69(6):427-32
In vivo and in vitro studies on modulation of the pineal endocrine function by L-acetyl-carnitine in the rat. Fraschini F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991; 16(5):417-22

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of both rod and cone types of photoreceptors in the in vivo and in vitro developing pineal glands of the quail. Araki M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jan 17;65(1):85-92
Development of melatonin rhythm in the pineal gland and eyes of chick embryo. Zeman M, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Aug 15;48(8):765-8
Diencephalic origin of the pineal gland of the chicken embryo. Aige-Gil V, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jul; 6(3):409-14
The embryonic pineal body as a multipotent organ. Watanabe K, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 May 1;21(3):218-26

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding hydroxyindole O-methyltransferase from chicken pineal gland. Voisin P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):571-6
Melatonin and maternal factors shift the phase of NAT activity rhythm in the pineal gland in rat pups. Takahashi K, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:38A-39A
Different mechanisms of phase delays and phase advances of the circadian rhythm in rat pineal N-acetyltransferase activity. Illnerová H, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1989 Summer; 4(2):187-200 (46 ref.)
Dynamics of discrete entrainment of the circadian rhythm in the rat pineal N-acetyltransferase activity during transient cycles. Illnerová H, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1987 Summer;2(2):95-108
Cold prevents the light induced inactivation of pineal N-acetyltransferase in the Djungarian hamster, Phodopus sungorus. Stieglitz A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 May; 168(5):599-603
Tryptophan hydroxylase synthesis is induced by 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate during circadian rhythm in the rat pineal gland. Ehret M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov; 57(5):1516-21
Pineal rhythm of N-acetyltransferase activity and melatonin in the male badger, Meles meles L, under natural daylight: relationship with the photoperiod. Charron G, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Sep;11(2):80-5
Adenosine 5'-monophosphate enhances the dark and isoproterenol-induced rise in rat pineal N-acetyltransferase activity. Olivieri G, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Mar;12(2):53-7
Pineal and retinal protein kinase C isoenzymes: cooperative activation by calcium and zinc metallothionein. Ou CZ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Jan;12(1):17-26
Inhibitory actions of muscarinic cholinergic receptor agonists on serotonin N-acetyltransferase in bovine pineal explants in culture. Pujito PP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Aug; 16(8):885-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of the rabbit pineal gland. A light- and electron-microscopic study. García-Mauriño JE, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;143(1):19-26
S-antigen and glial fibrillary acidic protein immunoreactivity in the in situ pineal gland of hamster and gerbil and in pineal grafts: developmental expression of pinealocyte and glial markers. Li K, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Dec; 192(4):510-22
Postnatal development of the dog pineal gland. Light microscopy. Calvo J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Jan; 5(1):31-6
Postnatal maturation of the parenchymal cell types in the rabbit pineal gland [published erratum appears in Histol Histopathol 1992 Jul;7(3):532] García-Mauriño JE, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jan;7(1):75-81

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of experimental autoimmune uveitis by retinal photoreceptor antigens coupled to spleen cells. Dua HS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Feb;139(2):292-305
A brief survey of pineal gland-immune system interrelationships. Guerrero JM, et al. **Endocr Res** 1992; 18(2):91-113 (58 ref.)

INNERVATION

Substance P- and calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactive neurons in the rat trigeminal ganglion--with special reference to meningeal and pineal innervation. Reuss S, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992; 92(1):104-9
Postnatal changes in nerve cells and myelinated fibers in the pineal gland of cotton rats (Sigmodon hispidus). A light microscopic study. Matsushima S, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1991 Oct;54(4):379-89
The ultrastructure of neuronal-pinealocytic interconnections in the monkey pineal. Ichimura T. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Apr 1;21(2):124-35 (46 ref.)
Fine structure of the pinealopetal innervation of the mammalian pineal gland. Møller M. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 May 1;21(3):188-204 (87 ref.)

METABOLISM

Melatonin synthesis: multiplicity of regulation. Reiter RJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:149-58 (48 ref.)
Interrelationships of DNA cycles and melatonin synthesis. Wainwright SD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:127-36 (28 ref.)
Intracellular pH on adrenergic-stimulated cAMP and cGMP production in rat pinealocytes. Ho AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):C642-9
Rat pineal Gsa, Gia and Goa: relative abundance and development. Babila T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14; 572(1-2):232-5
Development of MEKA (phosducin), G beta, G gamma and S-antigen in the rat pineal gland and retina. Babila T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1-2):141-8
Retinally perceived light can entrain the pineal melatonin rhythm in Japanese quail. Barrett RK, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1-2):87-93
Immunohistochemical localization of nerve growth factor in the rat pineal gland. García-Mauriño JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1-2):255-9
Nicotinic cholinoceptors in the rat pineal gland as analyzed by western blot, light- and electron microscopy. Reuss S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21;573(1):114-8
Agents that affect calcium influx can change cyclic nucleotide levels in cultured chick pineal cells. Zatz M. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1-2):304-7
Portacaval anastomosis disrupts circadian locomotor activity and pineal melatonin rhythms in rats. Zee PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1-2):17-22
The pineal adrenergic——cyclic GMP response develops two weeks after the adrenergic——cyclic AMP response. Weller JL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24; 68(1):144-7
Localization of kallikrein in rat pineal glands. Kitagawa A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Feb;38(1):109-12
Beta-adrenergic and peptide N-terminal histidine and C-terminal isoleucine stimulation of N-acetyl-transferase activity and melatonin production in the cultured rat pineal gland. Moujir F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr; 130(4):2076-82
Photoneural control of the synthesis and phosphorylation of pineal MEKA (phosducin). Schaad NC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3289-98
Characterization of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors on rat pinealocytes. Schaad NC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May; 130(5):2804-10
Evidence for adenosine A2b receptors in the rat pineal gland. Gharib A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 10; 225(4):359-60
Melatonin and adrenal cortex steroid production: in vivo and in vitro studies. Persengiev SP, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1991;29(1):15-8
Day and nighttime concentrations of 5-methoxytryptophol and melatonin in the retina and pineal gland from different classes of vertebrates. Skene DJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;84(3):405-11
Evidence that interferon-gamma alters pineal metabolism both indirectly via sympathetic nerves and directly on the pinealocytes. Withyachumnarnkul B, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(12):1397-401
Light and norepinephrine similarly prevent damping of the

melatonin rhythm in cultured chick pineal cells: regulation of coupling between the pacemaker and overt rhythms? Zatz M. **J Biol Rhythms** 1991 Summer;6(2):137–47

mRNA transcription determines the lag period for the induction of pineal melatonin synthesis in the Syrian hamster pineal gland. Gonzalez-Brito A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Sep;44(1):55–60

Neuropeptide Y (NPY) and C-flanking peptide of NPY in the pineal gland of normal and ganglionectomized sheep. Cozzi B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Feb 8;316(2):238–50

Differential involvement of the arachidonic acid cascade on the alpha 1-adrenergic potentiation of vasoactive intestinal peptide- versus beta-adrenergic-stimulated cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP accumulation in rat pinealocytes. Chik CL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1534–9

Monoamines and their precursors and metabolites in the chicken brain, pineal, and retina: regional distribution and day/night variations [see comments] Siuciak JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):722–9. Comment in: J Neurochem 1992 Jul;59(1):387–8.

The pineal hormone melatonin exaggerates development of collagen-induced arthritis in mice. Hansson I, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jul;39(1–2):23–30

Identification and characterization of delta opioid binding sites in the bovine pineal. Aloyo VJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):292–7

Presynaptic effects of melatonin on norepinephrine release and uptake in rat pineal gland. Chuluyan HE, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991;10(4):165–73

Identification of serotonin 5HT2 receptors in bovine pineal gland. Govitrapong P, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Oct-Nov; 11(3–4):182–7

Permeability of the pineal gland of the rat to lanthanum: significance of dark pinealocytes. Humbert W, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Mar;12(2):84–8

Photoreceptor cell specific proteins of snake pineal. Kalsow CM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Sep;11(2):49–56

Serotonin content and melatonin production in the pineal gland of the male Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Lerchl A, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Apr; 12(3):128–34

Alpha-methyltryptophan metabolism in rat pineal gland and brain. Montine TJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Jan;12(1):43–8

Pattern of pineal melatonin concentrations during prolonged exposure to short photoperiods in photosensitive and photoinsensitive Djungarian hamsters. Niklowitz P, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Mar;12(2):64–70

Low ambient temperature does not affect the pineal concentrations of either 5-methoxytryptamine or melatonin in golden hamsters kept under short photoperiod. Raynaud F, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Aug;11(1):7–11

Attenuated nocturnal rise in pineal and serum melatonin in a genetically cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster with a deficient calcium pump. Reiter RJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Oct-Nov;11(3–4):156–62

Pineal melatonin concentrations during day and night in the adult hedgehog: effect of a light pulse at night and superior cervical ganglionectomy. Saboureau M, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Sep;11(2):92–8

Daily cycles of putrescine, spermidine, and spermine in the liver, pineal gland, harderian gland, anterior pituitary, and testes of rats kept in LD 12:12. Sabry I, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Sep;11(2):86–91

Purinergic receptors have no major role in control of the circadian rhythm in rate of thymidine incorporation by cultured chick pineal glands. Wainwright SD, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991;10(4):186–9

Identification of 11-cis-retinal and demonstration of its light-induced isomerization in the chicken pineal gland. Sun JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25;133(1):97–9

The response of the pineal melatonin biosynthesis to the selective MAO-A inhibitor, clorgyline, in young and middle-aged rats. Oxenkrug GF, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(6):895–902

[Age-related characteristics of the effects of epithalamin on serotonin metabolism in the pineal gland of rats] Bondarenko LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb; 113(2):194–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

A pineal tumour with features of "pineal anlage tumour". McGrogan G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 117(1–2):73–7

Primary myeloblastoma of the pineal region. Voessing R, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 Jan-Feb;11(1):11–5

Pineal gland in rats with 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary tumors subjected to manipulations known as enhancers of pineal actions. Cos S, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Apr; 4(2):235–9

Experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis and pinealitis induced by interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein and S-antigen: induction of intraretinal and subretinal neovascularization. al-Mahdawi S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 May;32(1):21–8

Cystic pineocytoma—case report. Momozaki N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;32(3):169–71

Tuberculoma of pineal area. Case report. Benmoussa H, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(1):71–2

Glial cyst of the pineal gland with characteristic computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, and pathological findings: report of two cases. Miyatake S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Apr;37(4):293–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Midline brain tumors in MSV-SV 40-transgenic mice originate from the pineal organ. Götz W, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(3):308–14

The influence of pinealectomy and single dose of melatonin administered at different times of day on serum T3 and T4 concentrations in rats. Kniażewski B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990 Nov-Dec;41(7):117–26

Regulation of melatonin synthesis in the ovine pineal gland. Namboodiri MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:137–48

The pineal gland: a circadian or seasonal aging clock? [editorial] Pierpaoli W. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Jun; 3(2):99–101

Pineal gland and aging. Trentini GP, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Jun;3(2):103–16 (146 ref.)

Modulation by pineal gland of ouabain high-affinity binding sites in rat cerebral cortex. Acuña Castroviejo D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):R698–706

Low salt mimics effects of dark pulses on circadian pacemaker in cultured chick pineal cells. Zatz M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):R1424–30

The pineal-immuno-opioid network. Mechanisms and significance. Maestroni GJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:56–9

Pineal physiology in microgravity: relation to rat gonadal function aboard Cosmos 1887. Holley DC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Oct;62(10):953–8

The ageing pineal gland and its physiological consequences. Reiter RJ. **Bioessays** 1992 Mar;14(3):169–75 (60 ref.)

Androgenic activity in 15-day-old male rats: role of the maternal pineal gland. Jarrige JF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar;46(3):386–91

Lindane may enhance nocturnal pineal N-acetyltransferase activity via beta-adrenergic receptors. Attia AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1–2):253–6

The superior cervical ganglia are not necessary for entrainment or persistence of the pineal melatonin rhythm in Japanese quail. Barrett RK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 13;569(2):249–54

Pinealectomy and constant illumination increase the density of melatonin binding sites in the pars tuberalis of rodents. Gauer F, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):32–8

Voltage- and Ca(2+)-activated ionic currents in acutely dissociated cells of the chick pineal gland. Henderson D, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1–2):182–9

Entrainment of the rat circadian clock controlling the pineal N-acetyltransferase rhythm depends on photoperiod. Humlová M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1–2):226–36

Short-day stimulation of testicular activity and immunoreactivity of the hypothalamic GnRH system in mink following deafferentation of the pineal body by bilateral superior cervical ganglionectomy and melatonin replacement. Maurel D, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24; 578(1–2):99–106

Action of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in the isolated photosensory pineal organ. Meissl H, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):71–8

Comparison of visual sensitivity for suppression of pineal melatonin and circadian phase-shifting in the golden hamster. Nelson DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19; 554(1–2):272–7

Pinealocytes in rats: connexin identification and increase in coupling caused by norepinephrine. Sáez JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1–2):265–75

Preferential saline or water intake by pinealectomized, adrenalectomized, and pinealectomized-adrenalectomized male rats. Yamasaki K, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990; 23(11):1177–80

Electric power, pineal function, and the risk of breast cancer. Stevens RG, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Feb 1;6(3):853–60 (106 ref.)

Seasonal variations in the daily rhythm of pineal gland and/or circulating melatonin and 5-methoxytryptophol concentrations in the European hamster, Cricetus cricetus. Vivien-Roels B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 May; 86(2):239–47

Effects of pinealectomy on the ultrastructure of the golden hamster parathyroid gland. Chen H, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Oct;5(4):477–84

An immunocytochemical study of effects of light deprivation on prolactin cells in the adenohypophysis of the golden hamster. Wang SM, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jul; 6(3):287–93

In vitro influence of hormones on transport of glucose and glycogen in liver and muscle of pinealectomised pigeons, Columba livia Gmellin. Patel MM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Mar;30(3):211–3

Effect of neonatal pineal ablation on estradiol receptors in mammary glands of rats housed under varying photoperiods. Seshadri R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Mar;30(3):162–4

Anti-stress role of the melatonin-immuno-opioid network: evidence for a physiological mechanism involving T cell-derived, immunoreactive beta-endorphin and MET-enkephalin binding to thymic opioid receptors. Maestroni GJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 61(3–4):289–98

Feedback in the rabbit's central circadian system, revealed by the changes in its free-running food intake pattern induced by blinding, cervical sympathectomy, pinealectomy, and melatonin administration. Bobbert AC, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1991 Fall;6(3):263–78

The pineal gland influences rat circadian activity rhythms in constant light. Cassone VM. **J Biol Rhythms** 1992 Spring; 7(1):27–40

Effect of melatonin infusion duration and frequency on gonad, lipid, and body mass in pinealectomized male Siberian hamsters. Elliott JA, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1989 Winter;4(4):439–55

Differential effects of pinealectomy on circadian rhythms of feeding and perch hopping in the European starling. Gwinner E, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1987 Summer;2(2):109–20

Pineal and photoperiodic influences on fat deposition, pelage, and testicular activity in male meadow voles. Smale L, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1988 Winter;3(4):349–55

Pineal melatonin rhythms in the lizard Anolis carolinensis: II. Photoreceptive inputs. Underwood H, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1987 Fall;2(3):195–206

Vertebrate circadian and photoperiodic systems: role of the pineal gland and melatonin. Underwood H, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1987 Winter;2(4):279–315 (215 ref.)

Pineal melatonin rhythms in the lizard Anolis carolinensis: I. Response to light and temperature cycles. Underwood H, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1987 Fall;2(3):179–93

Regulation of melatonin production by light, darkness, and temperature in the trout pineal. Max M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Apr;170(4):479–89

Prolactin-dependent seasonal changes in pelage: role of the pineal gland and dopamine. Badura LL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Jan 1;261(1):27–33

Diurnal variation of the rat vas deferens contraction induced by stimulation of presynaptic nicotinic receptors and pineal function. Carneiro RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):614–9

The effect of pinealectomy and autonomic denervation on crypt cell proliferation in the rat small intestine. Callaghan BD. **J Pineal Res** 1991;10(4):180–5

Circadian rhythms of plasma melatonin in the ruin lizard Podarcis sicula: effects of pinealectomy. Foà A, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Apr;12(3):109–13

Effect of the pineal gland on circadian rhythmicity of colony forming units for granulocytes and macrophages (CFU-GM) from rat bone marrow cell cultures. Haldar C, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Mar;12(2):79–83

Pineal-gonadal relationship in the teleost Channa punctatus (Bloch): evidence for possible involvement of hypothalamic serotonergic system. Joy KP, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Aug; 11(1):12–22

Pineal influence on the diurnal rhythm of nonspecific immunity indices in chickens. Rosołowska-Huszcz D, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991;10(4):190–5

No difference in day-night serum melatonin concentration after pineal grafting into the third cerebral ventricle of pinealectomized rats. Wu W, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Sep; 11(2):70–4

Melatonin: the chemical expression of darkness. Reiter RJ. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;79(1–3):C153–8 (45 ref.)

A cyclic GMP-activated channel in dissociated cells of the chick pineal gland. Dryer SE, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 24; 353(6346):756–8

Photoreceptors of the retina and pinealocytes of the pineal gland share common components of signal transduction. Lolley RN, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jan;17(1):81–9 (29 ref.)

Preproenkephalin A gene expression in rat pineal. Aloyo VJ. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Dec;54(6):594–8

Pineal muscarinic phosphoinositide responses: age-associated sensitization, agonist-induced desensitization and increase in melatonin release from cultured pineal glands. Laitinen JT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 May;55(5):492–9

Diurnal changes in pineal extracellular indoles of freely moving rats. Azekawa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):93–6

Effect of bright light in the morning on diurnal variations of pineal indoles in NZBWF1 mice. Azuma H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14;131(2):210–2

Acetylcholine and muscarinic agonists increase synaptic ribbon numbers in the rat pineal. Gupta BB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25;133(1):125–8

Resetting of the rat circadian clock after a shift in the light/dark cycle depends on the photoperiod. Humlová M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Mar;13(2):147–53

Recovery of function following unilateral denervation, but not unilateral decentralization, of the pineal gland as indicated by measurements of pineal melatonin content and urinary melatonin metabolites. Kuchel GA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;37(2):413–20

Effects of central and peripheral inputs on single pineal cell activity in the rat. Pazo JH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 43(1):231–5

Signal transmission from pineal photoreceptors to luminosity-type ganglion cells in the lamprey, Lampetra japonica. Uchida K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(1):241–7

Antitumor activity of the pineal gland: effect of unidentified substances versus the effect of melatonin. Bartsch H, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(1):27–30

Rat circadian rhythms entrain to a descending saw-tooth light intensity cycle. Usui S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan; 51(1):185–93

Porphyrin metabolism in the harderian glands of Syrian hamsters: in vivo regulation by testicular hormones,

lighting conditions, pineal gland, and pituitary hormones. Rodriguez C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 May; 200(1):25–9

Alterations of the circadian melatonin rhythm by the electromagnetic spectrum: a study in environmental toxicology. Reiter RJ. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 15(3):226–44 (112 ref.)

Experimental evidence on pineal renin–angiotensin system as activator of serotonin and melatonin synthesis. Haulică I. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jul–Dec; 95(3–4):293–6

[Effects of the pineal body and melatonin on sensitivity to pain in mice] Ying SW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Sep;11(5):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The mechanism of the pineal gland in inhibiting sexual receptivity of female rats: (II) Does it concern progesterone?] Hsu C, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 8(4):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pineal body in vertebrates: a model for investigations of receptor and effector mechanisms of neuronal systems] Korf HW, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1991 Oct; 78(10):437–44 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-visual effects of light mediated via the optical route: review of the literature and implications for occupational medicine] Piccoli B, et al. **Med Lav** 1991 May–Jun; 82(3):213–32 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Normalizing effects of antidepressive imipramine on reorganization of circadian motility in light period shift in pinealectomized rats] Arushanian EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;112(12):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of the removal of the epiphysis on the hypnogenic action of hexanal in rats] Arushanian EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of melatonin, epiphysectomy and anaprilin on the cataleptogenic effect of haloperidol and its time dynamics] Arushanian EB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The epiphysis and the organization of behavior] Arushanian EV. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1991 Oct–Dec;22(4):122–41 (119 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the epiphysis in the pathogenesis of depressions] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Jul–Aug; 41(4):822–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian development of synaptic ribbons in the hair cells of the internal ear. Morphometric and statistical analysis] Molina Mira A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 Sep–Oct;42(5):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pineal and adrenal function before and after refeeding in anorexia nervosa. Kennedy SH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Aug 1;30(3):216–24

Nocturnal urinary excretion of 6-hydroxymelatonin sulfate in prepubertal major depressive disorder. Waterman GS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 15;31(6):582–90

The relationship of limbic epilepsy to pineal melatonin functions [letter] Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Sep; 60(1–2):17–20

The pineal gland in multiple sclerosis. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Nov;61(1–2):61–7

Haloperidol-sensitive sigma receptor and the role of the pineal gland in dystonia [letter] Sandyk R. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Sep;5(2):177–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Long-term effects of constant light or darkness on chicken pineal hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase expression: biochemical and cellular aspects. Guerlotté J, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Apr;12(2):177–84

Magnetic field effects on pineal indoleamine metabolism and possible biological consequences. Reiter RJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Mar;6(6):2283–7 (36 ref.)

Effects of white light on the pineal gland of the chick embryo. Aige-Gil V, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jan; 7(1):1–6

Malignant pineal teratomas: a report on three patients and the case for craniospinal irradiation following chemotherapy. Senan S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Nov; 22(3):209–12 (23 ref.)

[The effect of long-term 24-hour illumination on serotonin metabolism in the rat epiphysis] Bondarenko LA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Oct;77(10):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of CT in the diagnosis and management of childhood pineal region tumours. De Campo MP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 Nov;35(4):336–9

Intracranial germ-cell tumor with synchronous lesions in the pineal and suprasellar regions: report of six cases and review of the literature. Sugiyama K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Aug;38(2):114–20

SECRETION

Circadian patterns of salivary melatonin and urinary 6-sulfatoxymelatonin before and after a 9 hour time-shift. Nickelsen T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:493–6

Bovine pinealocytes in monolayer culture: studies on the adrenergic regulation of melatonin secretion. Rüppel R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2655–62

Effects of photoperiod and temperature on rhythmic melatonin secretion from the pineal organ of the white sucker (Catostomus commersoni) in vitro. Zachmann A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;86(1):26–33

Coexisting bipolar affective disorder and multiple sclerosis: the role of the pineal gland [letter] Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Aug;59(4):267–70

Morphofunctional aspects of the mammalian pineal gland. Karasek M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Apr 1; 21(2):136–57 (149 ref.)

Circadian rhythms of melatonin release from chicken pineal in vitro: modified melatonin radioimmunoassay. Leung FC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;198(3):826–32

[Epiphysis cerebri and depression (review)] Arushanian EB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):108–12 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Histochemical aspects and fine structural characteristics of thyreocytes in pinealectomized and melatonin treated rats prior to irradiation. Kundurović Z, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1991;45(4–5):347–55

Pineal and third ventricle tumours in the CT and MR eras. Fukui M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:127–36

Stereotactic diagnosis and treatment of pineal region tumours and vascular malformations. Dempsey PK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;116(1):14–22

Treatment of tumours of the pineal region and posterior part of the third ventricle. Herrmann HD, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;116(2–4):137–46

Neurosurgical experience with tumours of the pineal region at Clinica Puerta de Hierro. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;116(1):23–32

The influence of pinealectomy and single dose of melatonin administered at different times of day on serum T3 and T4 concentrations in rats. Kniażewski B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990 Nov–Dec;41(7):117–26

Successful treatment of a pineal region epidermoid cyst by stereotactic aspiration. Kitchen N, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(3):265–8

Inflammatory response modulated by pinealectomy: effect of light. Lobo RA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(11):1159–62

Melatonin, pinealectomy, and release of neurohypophysial hormones: in vitro studies. Juszczak M, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Jan;12(1):1–6

Rough endoplasmic reticulum in the adrenaline and noradrenaline cells of the adrenal medulla: effects of intracranial surgery and pinealectomy. Kachi T, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Mar;12(2):89–95

Long-term pinealectomy alters hypothalamic serotonin metabolism in the rat. Míguez J, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Sep;11(2):75–9

Effects of different doses and durations of melatonin infusions on plasma melatonin concentrations in pinealectomized Syrian hamsters: consequences at the level of sexual activity. Pitrosky B, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Oct–Nov; 11(3–4):149–55

Pineal tumors. Bruce JN, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Jan;1(1):123–38

Stereotactic radiosurgery for pineal region tumors. Dempsey PK, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jan;3(1):245–53

TRANSPLANTATION

Pineal gland transplants into the cerebral hemisphere of newborn rats: a study of the blood brain barrier and innervation. McNulty JA, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1991;2(2):113–24

Third ventricular pineal gland grafts in the gerbil: an electron microscopical and immunohistochemical investigation. Welsh MG, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 May 1; 21(3):205–17

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pineal 'synaptic ribbons' and serum melatonin levels in the rat following the pulse action of 52-Gs (50-Hz) magnetic fields: an evolutive analysis over 21 days. Martínez Soriano F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;143(4):289–93

Application of confocal laser scanning microscopy to the deep pineal gland and other neural tissues. Welsh MG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Dec;231(4):473–81

Further observations on pineal brain sand formation and evolution in man. Galliani I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Sep;67(9):837–44

Tyrosine hydroxylase- and neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive nerve fibers in the pineal complex of untreated rats and rats following removal of the superior cervical ganglia. Zhang ET, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Jul;265(1):63–71

Ultrastructural changes in the rat pineal gland after sympathetic denervation. Quantitative study. Calvo JL, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Apr;5(2):155–60

Circadian and seasonal variations in pineal gland intercellular canaliculi in the white rat. Martínez Soriano F, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jul;6(3):387–93

Precise annual changes in the numbers of "synaptic" ribbons and spherules in the rat pineal gland. Karasek M, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1988 Spring;3(1):41–8

Development of day-night rhythmicity in "synaptic" ribbon numbers in the pinealocytes of posthatch chicks kept under either natural photoperiodic conditions or continuous illumination. Maitra SK, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Oct–Nov; 11(3–4):140–4

Ultrastructure and opsin immunocytochemistry of the pineal complex of the larval Arctic charr Salvelinus alpinus: a comparison with the retina. Vigh-Teichmann I, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991;10(4):196–209

The ultrastructure of mammalian pinealocytes: a systematic investigation. Bhatnagar KP. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Apr 1;21(2):85–115 (251 ref.)

Ultrastructure of the mammalian pinealocyte under natural and experimental conditions: quantitative aspects. Karasek M. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Apr 1;21(2):116–23 (107 ref.)

Pinealocyte synaptic ribbons and neuroendocrine function. McNulty JA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 May 1; 21(3):175–87 (75 ref.)

[Morphodynamic response of the pineal gland to an initial stress attack—the effect of morphine] Milin R, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1990;(39):113–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PINEALOMA

Intracranial and spinal germinomas occurring four years after spinal cord germinoma—case report. Nagasawa S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;31(11):729–31

DIAGNOSIS

Cystic pineocytoma—case report. Momozaki N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;32(3):169–71

DRUG THERAPY

Recurrent intracranial germinoma refractory to conventional irradiation: effective chemotherapy consisting of cisplatin and etoposide—case report. Okuno S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;32(6):351–5

PATHOLOGY

A pineal tumour with features of "pineal anlage tumour". McGrogan G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 117(1–2):73–7

Concurrent benign teratoid medulloepithelioma and pineoblastoma. Mamalis N, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jun;23(6):403–8

[Pineocytomas; clinicopathological evaluation of 4 cases] Sugiyama K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of CT in the diagnosis and management of childhood pineal region tumours. De Campo MP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 Nov;35(4):336–9

RADIOTHERAPY

The short-term effect of low-dose radiation on intracranial germinoma. A pathologic study. Aydin F, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2322–6

[Radiation therapy of intracranial germinoma] Shikama N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun 25; 52(6):786–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Subarachnoid dissemination of pineal germinoma 9 years after radiation therapy without local relapse—case report. Tokoro K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov; 31(11):725–8 (28 ref.)

[Spinal leptomeningeal tumor spread disclosing a pineocytoma] Pasquier B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1992; 12(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal metastasis of a pineal region tumor through ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Case report] Saibara T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):1012–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Treatment of tumours of the pineal region and posterior part of the third ventricle. Herrmann HD, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;116(2–4):137–46

Stereotactic radiosurgery for pineal region tumors. Dempsey PK, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jan;3(1):245–53

[A case of an cerebello-pontine angle pineoblastoma] Numoto RT, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Aug; 20(8):899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Pineal tumors. Linggood RM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jan; 12(1):85–91

PINNIPEDIA

Sea sick [news] Erickson D. **Sci Am** 1992 Aug;267(2):30

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pinniped splenic volumes. Ponganis PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):R322–5

PARASITOLOGY

Congruent and synchronic patterns in biogeography and speciation among seabirds, pinnipeds, and cestodes. Hoberg EP. **J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;78(4):601–15

PINOCYTOSIS

Relationship between pinocytic rate and uptake of transferrin by suspended rat hepatocytes. Rudolph JR, et al. **Biol Met** 1991;4(3):166–72

Fluid pinocytosis and esterase–oxidase in chronic myeloid leukemic granulocytes are differentially stimulated by chemotactic peptide. Naik NR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992; 16(4):395–401

DRUG EFFECTS

Reversal by concanavalin A of the inhibitory effects of extracellular Ca2+ on pinocytosis in Amoeba proteus. Johansson P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jan; 144(1):89–99

Regulation of pinocytosis in murine macrophages by colony-stimulating factors and other agents. Knight KR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Apr;51(4):350–9

Coumarins: macrophage proteinase production and pinocytosis. Knight KR, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992; 192(2):99–103

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for fluid–phase pinocytosis of extrahepatic bile duct cells isolated from normal rats in culture. Yamada G, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Feb;17(1):67–75

Clathrin heavy chain is required for pinocytosis, the presence of large vacuoles, and development in Dictyostelium. O'Halloran TJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;118(6):1371–7

PINWORMS see **ENTEROBIUS**

PIONS see **MESONS**

PIPECOLIC ACIDS

An evaluation of prothrombin assay method using MD805 by means of warfarin–treated plasma. Hijikata–Okunomiya A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 1;64(5):559–69

BLOOD

Phenotypic heterogeneity in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with disorders of peroxisome biogenesis belonging to the same complementation group. Wiemer EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 21;1097(3):232–7

CHEMISTRY

Isomerization of delta 1–piperideine–2–carboxylate to delta 2–piperideine–2–carboxylate on complexation with flavoprotein D–amino acid oxidase. Nishina Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 May;109(5):705–10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and structural characterization of a new crosslinking amino acid, cyclopentenosine, from the acid hydrolysate of elastin. Nakamura F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1533–8

METABOLISM

Analysis of pipecolic acid in biological fluids using capillary gas chromatography with electron–capture detection and [2H11]pipecolic acid as internal standard. Zee T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 14;574(2):335–9

Dyggve–Melchior–Clausen syndrome with increased pipecolic acid in plasma and urine. Roesel RA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(6):876–80

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vivo distribution of CGS–19755 within brain in a model of focal cerebral ischemia. Hogan MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):186–91

PHARMACOLOGY

NMDA receptor complex antagonists have ethanol–like discriminative stimulus effects. Colombo G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:421–3

The action of CGS–19755 on the redox enhancement of NMDA toxicity in rat cortical neurons in vitro. Aizenman E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1–2):28–34

NMDA antagonist activity of (+/–)–(2SR,4RS)–4–(1H–tetrazol–5–ylmethyl)piperidine–2–carboxylic acid resides with the (–)–2R,4S–isomer. Ornstein PL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21;35(17):3111–5

Efficacy of LY233053, a competitive glutamate antagonist, in experimental central nervous system ischemia. Madden KP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan;76(1):106–10

Effect of CGS 19755, a competitive N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonist, on general anesthetic potency. Daniell LC. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):767–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative antithrombotic effects of heparin, recombinant hirudin and argatroban in a hamster femoral vein platelet–rich mural thrombosis model. Imura Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):895–8

Clinical application of the synthetic thrombin inhibitor, argatroban (MD–805). Matsuo T, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992;18(2):155–60 (21 ref.)

Hereditary heparin cofactor II deficiency and coronary artery disease. Matsuo, T., et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 1;65(4–5):495–505

PIPEMIDIC ACID

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Death caused by Lyell's syndrome after prescription of pipemidic acid (Pipram): imputability and medico–legal problems] Lery N, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985; 35(2):55–61 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of quinolone carboxylic acid derivatives on GABAA receptor–mediated stimulation of gastric acid secretion and intestinal motility. Blandizzi C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 16;201(1):35–9

PIPERACILLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Double–blind comparison of teicoplanin versus vancomycin in febrile neutropenic patients receiving concomitant tobramycin and piperacillin: effect on cyclosporin A–associated nephrotoxicity. Kureishi A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2246–52

Teicoplanin plus ciprofloxacin versus gentamicin plus piperacillin in the treatment of febrile neutropenic patients. Kelsey SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;11(6):509–14

The necessity of prophylactic antibiotics in uncomplicated appendicitis during childhood. Kizilcan F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):586–8

New peripherally inserted midline catheter: a better alternative for intravenous antibiotic therapy in patients with cystic fibrosis. Harwood IR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Apr;12(4):233–9

Drug therapy of diabetic neuropathic foot ulcers: transvenous retrograde perfusion versus systemic regimen. Seidel C, et al. **Vasa** 1991;20(4):388–93

[Comparative study of cefpiramide + amikacin versus piperacillin + amikacin in granulocytopenic patients: a randomized, prospective study] Sampi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(9):1315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

In vivo inactivation of tobramycin by piperacillin. Uber WE, et al. **DICP** 1991 Apr;25(4):357–9

ANALYSIS

Stability of clindamycin phosphate, ranitidine hydrochloride, and piperacillin sodium in polyolefin containers. Sarkar MA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Oct;48(10):2184–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of tazobactam administered alone and with piperacillin. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1081–4

Simulation of human serum pharmacokinetics of cefazolin, piperacillin, and BRL 42715 in rats and efficacy against experimental intraperitoneal infections. Woodnutt G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1427–31

Single–dose pharmacokinetics of piperacillin and tazobactam in patients with renal disease. Johnson CA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jan;51(1):32–41

Pharmacokinetics and ascitic fluid penetration of piperacillin in cirrhosis. Hary L, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 5(9):789–95

Pharmacokinetics of piperacillin during pregnancy. Heikkilä A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Sep;28(3):419–23

Pharmacokinetic study of piperacillin in newborns relating to gestational and postnatal age. Kacet N, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 May;11(5):365–9

[Diffusion of piperacillin in the eye] Denis F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Cytoprotection against neutrophil–delivered oxidant attack by antibiotics. Ottonello L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 27;42(12):2317–21

Problems in interpretation of piperacillin susceptibility of TEM–1 producing Escherichia coli in the disk diffusion test. Arstila T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;10(12):1066–7

Beta–lactamase inhibitors: relation between kinetic data and in–vitro synergism studies. Cullmann W. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Oct;275(4):500–3

Synergy with cefsulodin or piperacillin and three aminoglycosides or aztreonam against aminoglycoside resistant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Baltch AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun;27(6):801–8

Antimicrobial activities of piperacillin alone and in combination with tazobactam against beta–lactamase–producing bacteria. Chang SC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;90(10):947–52

[Diffusion of piperacillin into the sinuses of patients with nosocomial sinusitis] Holzapfel L, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 16;20(38):1889–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of sulbactam on the in vitro activity of mezlocillin, piperacillin and cefotaxime] Bauernfeind A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Aug;41(8):831–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Piperacillin: comparison of antibacterial activity in vitro during the triennium 1986–88 versus the biennium 1981–82] Farris AG, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Mar;83(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antimicrobial activity of piperacillin in vitro] Skala LZ, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Aug;36(8):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Piperacillin/tazobactam in the treatment of serious acute soft tissue infection. Gould IM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991; 17(3):187–90

Non–nephrotoxic empiric antimicrobial therapy in febrile neutropenic cancer patients. Kattan J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4–5):867–70

Piperacillin compared with cefuroxime plus metronidazole in diffuse peritonitis. Paakkonen M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Sep;157(9):535–7

Aztreonam plus vancomycin versus gentamicin plus piperacillin as empirical therapy for the treatment of fever in neutropenic patients: a randomised controlled study. Kelsey SM, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Apr;4(2):107–13

Antimicrobial prophylaxis for major head and neck cancer surgery with piperacillin and ornidazole. Dominici L, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 May;106(5):409–11

Effect of piperacillin/tazobactam therapy on intestinal microflora. Nord CE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992; 24(2):209–13

[Protective effect by piperacillin against renal impairment caused by amikacin] Kusafuka H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Feb;34(2):153–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Garcin's syndrome caused by pachymeningitis secondary to otitis media, responsive to antibiotic therapy] Ishii A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Aug;31(8):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PIPERAMIC ACID see **PIPEMIDIC ACID**

PIPERAZINES

Evaluation of superoxide scavenging activity of OPC–14117 by electron spin resonance technique. Jinno J, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;15(4):223–30

Headache responses following m–chlorophenylpiperazine in bulimics and controls. Brewerton TD, et al. **Headache** 1992 May;32(5):217–22

[Introduction to Arduan] **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 May; 62(3):71–138 **(Hun)**

[Urapidil: hypotension induced in neuroanesthesia] Scafuro M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long–lasting neuromuscular blockade from pipecuronium [letter] Caballero PA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan; 76(1):154–5

A pilot placebo–controlled study of chronic m–CPP administration in Alzheimer's disease. Lawlor BA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul 15;30(2):140–4

Treatment of chronic idiopathic urticaria with topical preparations: controlled study of oxatomide gel versus dechlorpheniramine cream. Locci F, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(8):399–403

Clinical evaluation of different doses of pipecuronium bromide during nitrous–oxide–fentanyl anaesthesia in adult surgical patients. Sanfilippo M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jan;9(1):49–53

Myasthenia gravis and pipecuronium—report of two cases. Naguib M, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1992 Feb; 11(4):381–90

Effective treatment of adult T cell leukemia/lymphoma with a novel oral antitumor agent, MST–16. Ichihashi T, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(5):333–5

Effects of ritanserin on the behavioral, neuroendocrine, and cardiovascular responses to meta–chlorophenylpiperazine in healthy human subjects. Seibyl JP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Sep;38(3):227–36

[The use of urapidil hydrochloride in controlled hypotension in surgery of the middle ear] Luchini L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):702–3 **(Ita)**

[Controlled hypotension in plastic–reconstructive surgery: urapidil —clinical experience] Monica M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):726–7 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Trazodone induction of migraine headache through mCPP [letter] Workman EA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 May; 149(5):712

Fipexide–induced fulminant hepatitis. Report of three cases

with emergency liver transplantation. Durand F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 May;15(1-2):144-6

Habituation to zipeprol hydrochloride during pregnancy. Slobodkin D, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992;9(2):129-31

Urapidil and the bladder [letter; comment] Bogle RG. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):993. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):688.

Urapidil and enuresis [letter] [see comments] Jonville AP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):688. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):993. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 30;339(8805):1366.

Urapidil and enuresis [letter; comment] Karim S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30;339(8805):1366. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):688.

Misuse of zopiclone and convulsions during withdrawal. Aranko K, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1991 Jul;24(4):138-40

[Oxatomide-induced acute cholestatic hepatitis (letter)] Pauwels A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(1):101-2 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of air for tertiary amine catalysts used in the polyurethane foam industry. Foley GD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Dec;52(12):A664-5

Food contains the bioactive peptide, cyclo(His-Pro). Hilton CW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):375-8

Estimation of impurity profiles of drugs and related materials. Part VIII: Combined application of high-performance liquid chromatography and NMR spectroscopy in the impurity profiling of drugs. Görög S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10-12):829-33

[Analysis of steroids. Part 45: Analytical investigation of pipecuronium bromide (Arduan)] Gazdag M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 May;62(3):88-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism by antidepressant drugs of the inhibitory effect of trifluoromethylphenylpiperazine (TFMPP) on [3H]acetylcholine release in rat or guinea-pig hippocampal synaptosomes. Harel-Dupas C, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1991 May;1(2):157-64

m-trifluoromethylphenylpiperazine and m-chlorophenylpiperazine-induced hypothermia in mice is reversed by tricyclic antidepressants and other drugs. Volterra G, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1991 Dec; 1(4):519-28

Caffeine moderately antagonizes the effects of triazolam and zopiclone on the psychomotor performance of healthy subjects. Mattila ME, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Apr; 70(4):286-9

BLOOD

Determination of zopiclone enantiomers in plasma by liquid chromatography using a chiral cellulose carbamate column. Fernandez C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 6; 572(1-2):195-202

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of a potential memory-enhancing compound (CL 275,838) and its desbenzyl metabolite in rat plasma or serum. Guiso G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 6; 572(1-2):346-51

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay with ultraviolet detection for the determination of etoperidone and two active metabolites, 5-(1-hydroxyethyl) etoperidone and 1-(3-chlorophenyl)piperazine, in plasma. Holland ML, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 5;567(2):433-40

Column liquid chromatographic assay of the dopamine reuptake inhibitor vanoxerine (GBR 12909) in human serum. Ingwersen SH. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 15; 571(1-2):305-11

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increased cerebrospinal fluid cyclo(His-Pro) content in schizophrenia. Prasad C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Nov; 20(3):187-90

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and hypocholesterolemic activity of some N-diphenylmethylpiperazine derivatives. Alivert A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Sep;324(9):559-61

Synthesis and anxiolytic activity of N-substituted cyclic imides (1R*,2S*,3R*,4S*)-N-[4-[4-(2-pyrimidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]butyl]-2,3- bicyclo[2.2.1]heptanedicarboximide (tandospirone) and related compounds. Ishizumi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;39(9):2288-300

Synthesis and biological activities of new 2-substituted 1,4-benzoxazine derivatives. Kajino M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):2896-905

Synthesis and biological activities of new 1,4-benzothiazine derivatives. Kajino M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):2888-95

Synthesis and biological activity of 11-[4-(cinnamyl)-1-piperazinyl]-6,11-dihydrodibenz[b,e]oxepin derivatives, potential agents for the treatment of cerebrovascular disorders. Kurokawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2564-73

5-Isoquinolinesulfonamide derivatives. III. Synthesis and vasodilatory activity of 1-(5-isoquinoline-sulfonyl)piperazine derivatives. Morikawa A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar; 40(3):770-3

Synthesis and 5-HT receptors binding studies of some 3-substituted-2-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-4-phenylquinolines. Anzini M, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Dec; 46(12):1435-47

Iodine-125 and fluorine-18 labeled aryl-1,4-dialkylpiperazines: potential radiopharmaceuticals for in vivo study of the dopamine uptake system. Van Dort ME, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 May; 43(5):671-80

Synthesis and receptor binding properties of fluoro- and iodo-substituted high affinity sigma receptor ligands: identification of potential PET and SPECT sigma receptor imaging agents. de Costa B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 12;35(12):2221-30

Synthesis, cardiac electrophysiology, and beta-blocking activity of novel arylpiperazines with potential as class II/III antiarrhythmic agents. Phillips GB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 21;35(4):743-50

New hybrids of quipazine and trazodone as selective inhibitors of uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Alhaider AA. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jan;81(1):99-103

PAF inhibitory activity of diketopiperazines: structure-activity relationships. Shimazaki N, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1175-8

Structure-activity relationship studies of CNS agents. Part 4: 2-[3-(4-aryl-1-piperazinyl)propyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carbolin+ ++ -1-one derivatives as potential central anti-serotonin agents. Boksa J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Apr; 47(4):254-7

Study of local anaesthetics. Part 98(3): Preparation and local anaesthetic activity of 4-alkylpiperazinoethyl esters of o-heptyloxyphenylcarbamic acid. Minh DN, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Feb;47(2):94-6

Synthesis and properties of 4-substituted-1-piperazinyl-propyl derivatives of 1-phenyl-7-methylpyrimido-[4,5-d]pyrimidin-4-one. Malinka W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Sep-Oct; 43(5):369-79

[Synthesis of a new neuromuscular blocking agent, pipecuronium bromide (Arduan)] Tuba Z, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 May;62(3):73-81 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The search for new antiparasitic agents. 8. The synthesis and study of the acute toxicity, anti-alveolar hydatid and antihymenolepiasis activity of 1-alkyl-4[4-(heterylamino)phenyl]piperazines] Mikhailitsyn FS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep-Oct; (5):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Disordered fatty-acid chains in piperazinium myristate and palmitate. Venkatramani L, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1991 Dec 1;47 (Pt 6):968-75

Poly(amidoamine)s with potential as drug carriers: degradation and cellular toxicity. Ranucci E, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991;2(4):303-15

New conformationally restricted 99mTc N2S2 complexes as myocardial perfusion imaging agents. Ohmomo Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):157-62

Crystal-structure-based design and synthesis of benz[cd]indole-containing inhibitors of thymidylate synthase. Varney MD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 21; 35(4):663-76

Two-step generation of spirocyclic dipeptides from linear peptide ethyl ester precursors. Kasafirek E, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(3):187-93

[Excerpts from the investigations of pipecuronium bromide with NMR spectroscopy] Balogh G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 May;62(3):97-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Determination of the protonation constants of pipecuronium bromide on the basis of optical rotation as a function of pH values] Berthàné SZ, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 May; 62(3):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pharmaceutic development of injectable Arduan] Deákné RE, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 May;62(3):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Analysis of steroids. Part 44: Analytical investigation of the intermediates of the synthesis of pipecuronium bromide (Arduan)] Laukó A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 May; 62(3):82-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Mass spectrometry of pipecuronium bromide and some related compounds] Mák M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 May;62(3):103-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The MCPP challenge test in schizophrenia: hormonal and behavioral responses. Iqbal N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Oct 15;30(8):770-8

m-Chlorophenylpiperazine as a probe of serotonin function. Kahn RS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Dec 1;30(11):1139-66 (115 ref.)

Anxiogenic effects of m-CPP in patients with panic disorder: comparison to caffeine's anxiogenic effects. Klein E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov 15;30(10):973-84

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic mimicry between piperazine derivatives and Wuchereria bancrofti microfilariae. Hussain T, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Apr;50(4):353-6

METABOLISM

Affinity of a 1,4-benzodioxane derivative with alpha-adrenolytic activity to isolated synaptic membranes from rat brain. Spassov V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1991;17(2-3):118-21

5-Methylurapidil may discriminate between alpha 1-adrenoceptors with a high affinity for WB4101 in rat lung. Hiramatsu Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 105(1):6-7

Attenuation of pulsatile changes in the density of striatal [3H]GBR-12935 binding sites during chronic ethanol consumption. Hamdi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13; 567(1):71-5

A cocaine analog and a GBR analog label the same protein in rat striatal membranes. Patel A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 27;576(1):173-4

Use of [3H]-GBR12935 to measure dopaminergic nerve terminal growth into the developing rat striatum. Le WD, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):375-7

Effect of dietary nitrate on endogenous nitrosation of piperazine in humans. Kumar R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 14;65(2):139-43

N-dephenylated and N-phenyl urinary metabolites of mocipraz ine (CERM 3517) in beagle dogs after oral administration. A mass spectrometric determination. Enreille A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Apr-Jun;16(2):161-72

Repeated reserpine administration reduces in vivo [18F]GBR 13119 binding to the dopamine uptake site. Kilbourn MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 27;216(1):109-12

Heterogeneity of NMDA receptors labelled with [3H]3-((+-)-2-carboxypiperazin-4-yl) propyl-1-phosphonic acid ([3H]CPP): receptor status in Alzheimer's disease brains. Porter RH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 12;225(3):195-201

In vivo binding of the dopamine uptake inhibitor [18F]GBR 13119 in MPTP-treated C57BL/6 mice. Kilbourn MR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(7):803-6

Determination of cytochrome P-450 in Cunninghamella elegans intact protoplasts and cell-free preparations capable of steroid hydroxylation. Długoński J, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1991;31(5):347-56

Characterization of Ca(2+)-antagonistic effects of three metabolites of the new antihypertensive agent naftopidil, (naphthyl)hydroxy-naftopidil, (phenyl)hydroxy-naftopidil, and O-desmethyl-naftopidil. Grundke M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;18(6):918-25

Novel 1-phenylpiperazine and 4-phenylpiperidine derivatives as high-affinity sigma ligands. Glennon RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Dec;34(12):3360-5

Structure-activity relationship studies of central nervous system agents. 5. Effect of the hydrocarbon chain on the affinity of 4-substituted 1-(3-chlorophenyl)piperazines for 5-HT1A receptor site. Mokrosz JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 26;35(13):2369-74

Autoradiographic localization of dopamine uptake sites in the rat brain with 3H-GBR 12935. Mennicken F, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;87(1):1-14

Binding characteristics of naftopidil and alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonists to prostatic alpha-adrenoceptors in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Yamada S, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(2):127-35

[3H]R75231--a new radioligand for the nitrobenzylthioinosine sensitive nucleoside transport proteins. Characterization of (+/-)-[3H]R75231 binding to calf lung membranes, stereospecificity of its two stereoisomers, and comparison with [3H]nitrobenzylthioinosine binding. IJzerman AP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 May; 345(5):558-63

Radiolabeling of dopamine uptake sites in mouse striatum: comparison of binding sites for cocaine, mazindol, and GBR 12935. Reith ME, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 345(3):309-18

[3H]GBR-12935 binding to dopamine uptake sites in rat striatum. Allard PO, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990-91; 23(4):177-81

Influence of age on N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist binding sites in the rat brain studied by in vitro autoradiography. Miyoshi R, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Jul; 8(3):212-7

[Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of pipecuronium bromide (Arduan)] Vereczkey L. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 May; 62(3):127-31 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of pipecuronium bromide (Arduan) in elderly surgical patients. Ornstein E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun;74(6):841-4

Metabolic fate of the novel antihypertensive drug naftopidil. Niebch G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Oct; 41(10):1027-32

Pharmacokinetic fate of the novel antihypertensive drug naftopidil. Peter G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Sep; 41(9):924-31

The pharmacokinetics, urinary and biliary excretion of pipecuronium bromide. Wierda JM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Nov;8(6):451-7

Dose-proportionality of eltoprazine. Pharmacokinetics of single oral doses in healthy subjects. de Vries MH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(5):485–8

Pharmacokinetics of two oral liquid formulations of oxatomide in children. Cavagni G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Aug;30(8):275–6

Isolation and identification of the new metabolites of 1-[bis(4-fluorophenyl)-methyl]-4-(2,3,4-trimethoxybenzyl)piperazine dihydrochloride (KB-2796) from rat bile, urine and feces. Kawashima T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Aug;14(8):449–59

Concentrations of amocarzine in plasma of 71 Ecuadorian patients of two different races receiving 3 mg/kg b.i.d. and 5 mg/kg o.d. oral postprandial doses for 3 days. Lecaillon JB, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Sep;42(3):291–3

Influence of food related to dose on the pharmacokinetics of amocarzine and of its N-oxide metabolite, CGP 13 231, after oral administration to 20 onchocerciasis male patients from Guatemala. Lecaillon JB, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Sep;42(3):286–90

Biotransformation study of para-substituted phenylpiperazines in beagle dogs by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Galmier MJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Oct;21(10):1371–84

Metabolic disposition of enciprazine, a non-benzodiazepine anxiolytic drug, in rat, dog and man. Scatina JA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Dec;21(12):1591–604

PHARMACOLOGY

Platelet activating factor antagonists. Structure of N,N'-bis(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoyl)-2-piperazinylmethyl 2,2-dimethylpropanoate. Stensland JB, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1991 Jul 15;47 (Pt 7):1453–7

Comparison of serotonin agonistic and antagonistic activities of a new antidepressant agent Trelibet (EGYT-475) and its metabolite EGYT-2760 on isolated rat fundus. Malomvölgyi B, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(3):201–9

Comparison of the existing nucleoside transport inhibitors: in vitro and in vivo data. Van Belle H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:419–22

Calcium and potassium channel regulation by protein phosphorylation in smooth muscle cells of guinea pig taenia coli. Yabu H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:41–52

Effect of protein kinase C inhibitors on Cl- conductance required for volume regulation after L-alanine cotransport. MacLeod RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C950–5

An inhibitor of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II, KN-62, inhibits cholinergic-stimulated parietal cell secretion. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):G118–22

Canine in vivo tracheal chemotaxis of eosinophils to antigen in sensitized dogs: inhibition by a steroid, a systemic lazaroid U-78517F, and several topical H1 antihistamines. Johnson HG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep; 146(3):621–5

Pipecuronium versus high dose vecuronium. II. A comparison of speed of onset and cumulation during propofol anaesthesia. Harrop-Griffiths W, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):107–9

Pipecuronium versus high dose vecuronium. I. A comparison of speed of onset and cumulation during isoflurane anaesthesia. Harrop-Griffiths W, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):105–6

Pipecuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade during nitrous oxide-fentanyl, enflurane, isoflurane, and halothane anesthesia in surgical patients. Naguib M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):193–7

NMDA receptor complex antagonists have ethanol-like discriminative stimulus effects. Colombo G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:421–3

Hypoxic neurodegeneration in culture: calcium influx, electron microscopy, and neuroprotection with excitatory amino acid antagonists. Marcoux FW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:303–5

Inhibition of cocaine intoxication by excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists. Rockhold RW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:335–7

Evaluation of a competitive NMDA antagonist (D-CPPene) in feline focal cerebral ischemia. Chen M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jul;30(1):62–70

Cardioprotective effects of nucleoside transport inhibition in rabbit hearts. Masuda M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Dec; 52(6):1300–5

Modulation of differentiation-related responses in human colon carcinoma cells by protein kinase inhibitor H-7. Chakrabarty S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb; 12(1):97–104

Protein kinase C inhibitor (H-7) potentiates antiproliferative effects of a polyamine biosynthesis inhibitor. Khan NA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):1223–6

In vitro antibacterial activity of a new quinolone, NM394 [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1992 May;36(5):1170] Ozaki M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2490–5

Serotonergic function in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Behavioral and neuroendocrine responses to oral m-chlorophenylpiperazine and fenfluramine in patients and healthy volunteers. Hollander E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;49(1):21–8

Effects of tandospirone, a 5-HT1A receptor-related anxiolytic, on the pressor response elicited by stimulation of the posterior hypothalamus in cats. Tsuji R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 May-Jun;311:131–43

Inhibition of protein-kinase C in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: effect on spontaneous immunoglobulin production. Chong P, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 10(3):227–31

H-7 reduces the nuclear binding of [3H]dexamethasone in rat liver slices but does not affect the phosphorylation of glucocorticoid receptor. Sharma R, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Oct;46(2):246–54

Comparative effects of pipecuronium and tubocurarine on plasma concentrations of histamine in humans. Naguib M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;67(3):320–2

Differential growth inhibition of isoquinolinesulfonamides H-8 and H-7 towards multidrug-resistant P388 murine leukaemia cells. Ido M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec; 64(6):1103–7

Neuroprotective actions of GR89696, a highly potent and selective kappa-opioid receptor agonist. Birch PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;103(3):1819–23

Potencies of antagonists indicate that 5-HT1C receptors mediate 1-3(chlorophenyl)piperazine-induced hypophagia. Kennett GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 103(4):2016–20

Inhibition of the myocardial Ca(2+)-current (ICa) by the enantiomers of DPI 201-106 and BDF 8784. Ravens U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):490–4

Blocking NMDA receptors or nitric oxide production disrupts light transmission to the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Amir S. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;586(2):336–9

5-HT3 receptor-active drugs alter development of spinal serotonergic innervation: lack of effect of other serotonergic agents. Bell J 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7;571(2):293–7

Intracerebroventricular application of competitive and non-competitive NMDA antagonists induce similar effects upon rat hippocampal electroencephalogram and local cerebral glucose utilization. Boddeke HW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1-2):177–83

NMDA receptor antagonists block the effects of light on circadian behavior in the mouse. Colwell CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1-2):105–10

A comparison of the effects of the 5-HT1 agonists TFMPP and RU 24969 on feeding following peripheral or medial hypothalamic injection. Fletcher PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1-2):265–72

An intracellular study of the action of NAN-190 on neurons in the dorsal raphe nucleus of the rat. Hodgkiss JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 27;576(1):157–61

Inhibition of an N-methyl-D-aspartate induced short-term potentiation in the rat hippocampal slice. McGuinness N, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;562(2):335–8

Xanthine derivatives IBMX and S-9977-2 potentiate transmission at an Aplysia central cholinergic synapse. Trudeau LE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17;586(1):78–85

Cross-sensitization between cocaine and GBR 12909, a dopamine uptake inhibitor. Baldo BA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):105–8

Cyclo (His-Pro), d-amphetamine and striatal dopamine: a microdialysis study. Levy A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):129–31

Effects of trazodone and m-chlorophenylpiperazine (m-CPP) on acute dependence in mice. Valeri P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 May;26(5):799–802

Edrophonium priming alters the course of neuromuscular recovery from a pipecuronium neuromuscular blockade. Naguib M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):722–7

Antiproliferative properties of aminosteroid antioxidants on cultured cancer cells. Kim RS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 May 30;64(1):61–6

Effect of urapidil on the action potentials in the guinea-pig ventricular myocardium. Noguchi N, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Dec;5(6):987–90

Protection of human, rat, and guinea-pig atrial muscle by mioflazine, lidoflazine, and verapamil against the destructive effects of high concentrations of Ca2+. Ravens U, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Feb;6(1):47–58

Antibacterial activity of a new tetracyclic quinolone, No. 5290, against norfloxacin- and ciprofloxacin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Kotera Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2644–6

Protein kinase inhibitor H-7 increases lipoprotein lipase activity in isolated rat fat pads. Morita T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;39(9):2449–50

Prevention by protein kinase C inhibitors of glucose-induced insulin-receptor tyrosine kinase resistance in rat fat cells. Müller HK, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Nov;40(11):1440–8

Lack of effect of histidyl-proline diketopiperazine on basal level and TRH-induced response of cytosolic calcium concentration in rat lactotrophs. Yamada M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Jun;38(3):239–44

Impurity in buffer substances mimics the effects of ATP on soluble 5'-nucleotidase. Le Hir M. **Enzyme** 1991; 45(4):194–9

Effect of intravenous hypnotics on the actions of pipecuronium. Dutre P, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jul; 9(4):313–7

The interactions of ethanol with single and repeated doses of suriclone and diazepam on physiological and psychomotor functions in normal subjects. Allen D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(5):499–505

The effect of urapidil on responses to phenylephrine, angiotensin and isoprenaline in man. Tomlinson B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(1):1–3

Behavioral and biochemical effects of the 5-HT1A receptor agonists flesinoxan and 8-OH-DPAT in the rat [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1991 Nov 12;204(3):342] Ahlenius S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6;200(2-3):259–66

Pharmacological characterization of serotonin receptor subtypes involved in vasopressin and plasma renin activity responses to serotonin agonists. Bagdy G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 21;210(3):285–9

5-HT1A-agonistic properties of naftopidil, a novel antihypertensive drug. Borbe HO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 19;205(1):105–7

The 5-HT2 receptor agonist 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)2-aminopropane increases brain tryptophan levels in the rat. Chaouloff F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 7;214(1):101–3

Effect of the putative 5-HT1A receptor antagonist NAN-190 on rat brain serotonergic transmission. Claustre Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 29;204(1):71–7

Extracellular magnesium concentration alters Purkinje cell responsiveness to serotonin and analogues. Darrow E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10;209(1-2):19–25

Stimulation of 5-HT1A and 5-HT1B receptors in brain regions and its effects on male rat sexual behaviour. Fernández-Guasti A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 14; 210(2):121–9

The putative 5-HT1A receptor antagonists NAN-190 and BMY 7378 are partial agonists in the rat dorsal raphe nucleus in vitro. Greuel JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 11;211(2):211–9

Effect of the cyclopyrrolones suriclone and RP 59037 on body temperature in mice. Jackson HC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 27;216(1):23–7

The selective 5-HT2 receptor antagonist amperozide attenuates 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)-2-aminopropane-induced inhibition of male rat sexual behavior. Klint T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;212(2-3):241–6

[3H]5-methyl-urapidil labels 5-HT1A receptors and alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the rat CNS. In vitro binding and autoradiographic studies. Laporte AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 30;198(1):59–67

Effect of amperozide on rat cortical 5-HT2 and striatal and limbic dopamine D2 receptor occupancy: implications for antipsychotic action. Meltzer HY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 27;216(1):67–71

S 14671: a novel naphthylpiperazine 5-HT1A agonist of high efficacy and exceptional in vivo potency. Millan MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 15;203(2):319–22

The effects of intraventricular administration of eltoprazine, 1-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)piperazine hydrochloride and 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin on resident intruder aggression in the rat. Mos J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;212(2-3):295–8

Behavioral and biochemical effects of a novel calcium antagonist, KB-2796, on the central dopaminergic system. Ozaki A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6;200(2-3):311–7

Contractile effects of 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin and flesinoxan in human isolated basilar artery. Parsons AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 4;202(1):17–23

In vivo labelling of the neuronal dopamine uptake complex in the mouse striatum by [3H]GBR 12783. Vaugeois JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 7;210(1):77–84

Ethopharmacology of maternal aggression in mice: effects of diazepam and SM-3997. Yoshimura H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23;200(1):147–53

Differential expression of PKC isoforms and PC12 cell differentiation. Wooten MW. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Mar; 199(1):111–9

Effects of protein kinase C inhibitors on viral entry and infectivity. Constantinescu SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1-2):31–3

H7, a protein kinase C inhibitor, increases the glutathione content of neuroblastoma cells. Romero FJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 25;303(1):19–21

Subcellular mechanism of the positive inotropic effect of a new quinolinone derivative OPC-8490 on the dog ventricular myocardium. Endoh M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1991;6(3):158–67

Similar oxygen cost of myocardial contractility between DPI 201-106 and epinephrine despite different subcellular mechanisms of action in dog hearts. Futaki S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992;7(1):8–17

Arrest in late G2 or prophase of cell cycle induced by 4,4-(1,2-ethanediyl) bis (1-isobutoxycarbonyloxymethyl 2, 6-piperazinedione) (MST-16) in cultured L1210 cells. Liu YP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 9;51(5):792–7

Effect of protein kinase C inhibitors with different action mechanisms on Epstein-Barr virus replication. Hayashi K. **Intervirology** 1992;33(4):217–24

The binding of a novel bisheteroarylpiperazine mediates inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Dueweke TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):27–30

NMDA as well as non-NMDA receptor antagonists can prevent the phase-shifting effects of light on the circadian system of the golden hamster. Colwell CS, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1992 Summer;7(2):125–36

Implication of the central nervous system in the systemic and regional hemodynamics of two centrally acting hypotensive drugs, flesinoxan and clonidine, in the rat. Dabiré H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 18(4):605–13

Characterization of Ca(2+)-antagonistic effects of three metabolites of the new antihypertensive agent naftopidil, (naphthyl)hydroxy-naftopidil, (phenyl)hydroxy-naftopidil, and O-desmethyl-naftopidil. Grundke M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;18(6):918–25

The positive inotropic drugs DPI 201-106, BDF 9148, and veratridine increase ouabain toxicity and [3H]ouabain binding in guinea pig heart. Herzig S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;18(2):182–9

Prevention of catecholamine-induced cardiac damage and death with a nucleoside transport inhibitor. Van Belle H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;20(2):173–8

Protein kinase inhibitors prevent junction dissociation induced by low extracellular calcium in MDCK epithelial cells. Citi S. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(1):169–78

A new concept of long-term donor heart preservation: nucleoside transport inhibition. Flameng W, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Nov-Dec;10(6):990–8

Leukotriene B4-induced human melanocyte pigmentation and leukotriene C4-induced human melanocyte growth are inhibited by different isoquinolinesulfonamides. Morelli JG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jan;98(1):55–8

Differential response of DPI-modified cardiac Na+ channels to antiarrhythmic drugs: no flicker blockade by lidocaine. Benz I, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Mar;126(3):257–63

Involvement of 5-HT1B receptors in the anticonflict effect of m-CPP in rats. Chojnacka-Wójcik E, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;87(2):87–96

Role of presynaptic serotonergic receptors on the mechanism of action of 5-HT1A and 5-HT1B agonists on masculine sexual behaviour: physiological and pharmacological implications. Fernández-Guasti A, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;85(2):95–107

A comparison between the non-competitive NMDA antagonist dizocilpine (MK-801) and the competitive NMDA antagonist D-CPPene with regard to dopamine turnover and locomotor-stimulatory properties in mice. Svensson A, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991; 85(2):117–29

Synergism of the AMPA-antagonist NBQX and the NMDA-antagonist CPP with L-dopa in models of Parkinson's disease. Löschmann PA, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1991;3(3):203–13

Kinetic analysis of the chloride dependence of the neuronal uptake of dopamine and effect of anions on the ability of substrates to compete with the binding of the dopamine uptake inhibitor GBR 12783. Amejdki-Chab N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):793–800

Amperozide, a novel antipsychotic drug, inhibits the ability of d-amphetamine to increase dopamine release in vivo in rat striatum and nucleus accumbens. Ichikawa J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2285–91

Inhibition of stimulated human leukocyte hydrogen peroxide generation by a novel antioxidant, OPC-14117. Fisher M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 May;109(1):107–10

Comparison of the effects of selective and nonselective muscarinic agonists on cognition and thermoregulation in primates. Rupniak NM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul; 110(1-2):222–7

NMDA and non-NMDA receptors mediate visual responses of neurons in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Kwon YH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Aug;66(2):414–28

Protein kinase C stimulation enhances the process formation of adult oligodendrocytes and induces proliferation. Althaus HH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Aug;29(4):481–9

Calcium antagonism by KB-2796, a new diphenylpiperazine analogue, in dog vascular smooth muscle. Iwamoto T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;43(8):535–9

Antagonism studies with BMY-7378 and NAN-190: effects on 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin-induced increases in punished responding of pigeons. Ahlers ST, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):474–81

Profile of action of a novel 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptor ligand E-4424 to inhibit aversive behavior in the mouse, rat and marmoset. Costall B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):90–8

High-affinity dextromethorphan and (+)-3-(-3-hydroxyphenyl)-N-(1-propyl)piperidine binding sites in rat brain. Allosteric effects of ropizine. Klein M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar; 260(3):990–9

S 14671: a naphtylpiperazine 5-hydroxytryptamine1A agonist of exceptional potency and high efficacy possessing antagonist activity at 5-hydroxytryptamine1C/2 receptors. Millan MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug; 262(2):451–63

Discriminative stimulus properties of the serotonergic compound eltoprazine. Ybema CE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1045–51

Induction of Epstein-Barr virus lytic cycle by tumor-promoting and non-tumor-promoting phorbol esters requires active protein kinase C. Davies AH, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6838–44

Effects of MCI-727, a new anti-ulcer agent, on plasma secretin concentration in rats and dogs and pancreatic exocrine secretion in rats. Kawamura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;56(4):513–22

Serotonergic mechanisms in anxiolytic effect of tandospirone in the Vogel conflict test. Shimizu H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 May;59(1):105–12

Anticonflict action of tandospirone in a modified Geller-Seifter conflict test in rats. Shimizu H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;58(3):283–9

Modulation of 5-HT2 receptor-mediated intracellular calcium movement in platelets and its function in affective disorders. Kagaya A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):117–8

Rat hippocampal 5-HT1c receptor binding and 5-HT1c receptor mediated rat blood corticosterone responses. Kuroda Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar; 45(1):119–20

Hypoglycemic activities of MTP-3631, a novel thiopyranopyrimidine derivative. Ogawa H, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(5):375–81

Effects of ketanserin on DOI-, MCPP- and TRH-induced prolactin secretion in estrogen-treated rats. Pan JT, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(11):839–45

mCPP but not TFMPP is an antagonist at cardiac 5HT3 receptors. Robertson DW, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(8):599–605

Competitive and non-competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonists fail to prevent the induction of methamphetamine-induced sensitization. Ujike H, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(22):1673–81

PAF inhibitory activity of diketopiperazines: structure-activity relationships. Shimazaki N, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1175–8

Properties and use of H-series compounds as protein kinase inhibitors. Hidaka H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 201:328–39

Cellular and humoral effects of naftopidil in man. Lijnen P. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;14(3):211–7

Disruption of endothelial actin microfilaments by protein kinase C inhibitors. Yu JC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Jan; 43(1):100–11

Effect of ICRF-193, a novel DNA topoisomerase II inhibitor, on simian virus 40 DNA and chromosome replication in vitro. Ishimi Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;12(9):4007–14

Effects of oxidizing and reducing analogs of acetylcholine on neuronal nicotinic receptors. Xie Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;42(2):356–63

Role of alpha 1A adrenoceptor subtype in production of the positive inotropic effect mediated via myocardial alpha 1 adrenoceptors in the rabbit papillary muscle: influence of selective alpha 1A subtype antagonists WB 4101 and 5-methylurapidil. Endoh M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 May; 345(5):578–85

The effects of GBR 12909, a dopamine re-uptake inhibitor, on monoaminergic neurotransmission in rat striatum, limbic forebrain, cortical hemispheres and substantia nigra. Nissbrandt H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 344(1):16–28

Effects of DPI 201-106, a novel cardiotonic agent, on hemodynamics, cardiac electrophysiology and arrhythmias induced by programmed ventricular stimulation in dogs with subacute myocardial infarction: a comparative study with dobutamine. Ozaki T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 344(4):478–87

Mechanism underlying the reduced positive inotropic effects of the phosphodiesterase III inhibitors pimobendan, adibendan and saterinone in failing as compared to nonfailing human cardiac muscle preparations. von der Leyen H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;344(1):90–100

Tandospirone and its metabolite, 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)-piperazine--II. Effects of acute administration of 1-PP and long-term administration of tandospirone on noradrenergic neurotransmission. Blier P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul;30(7):691–701

Tandospirone and its metabolite, 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)-piperazine--I. Effects of acute and long-term administration of tandospirone on serotonin neurotransmission. Godbout R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul;30(7):679–90

The effect of soluflazine on sleep in rats. O'Connor SD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jun;30(6):671–4

The effects of the competitive NMDA receptor antagonist CPP on the high pressure neurological syndrome in a primate model. Pearce PC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul;30(7):787–96

m-Chlorophenylpiperazine enhances neophobic and anxious behaviour in mice. Griebel G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Oct; 2(10):627–9

Fluprazine inhibits intermale attack and infanticide, but not predation, in male mice. Parmigiani S, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Winter;15(4):511–3

Epileptic activity following cerebral ischemia in Mongolian gerbils is depressed by CPP, a competitive antagonist of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor. Marciani MG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 19;129(2):306–10

The serotonin (5-HT)1A agonist, LY 165,163, induces contralateral rotation in unilateral substantia nigra-lesioned rats via dopamine receptors. Millan MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16;130(2):173–6

CPP, an NMDA-receptor antagonist, blocks 4-aminopyridine-induced spreading depression episodes but not epileptiform activity in immature rat hippocampal slices. Psarropoulou C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20; 135(1):139–43

Inhibitory effects of KN-62, a specific inhibitor of Ca/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II, on serotonin-evoked Cl- current and 36-Cl- efflux in Xenopus oocytes. Tohda M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5; 129(1):47–50

Pretreatment with caerulein protects against memory impairment induced by protein kinase C inhibitors in the rat. Takashima A, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jul-Aug; 12(4):699–703

Possible involvement of protein kinase C in mediating gastrin-induced response in rat colonic epithelium. Yassin RR, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):925–7

Effects of the 5-HT uptake inhibitors, femoxetine and paroxetine, and a 5-HT1A/B agonist, eltoprazine, on the behavioural satiety sequence. McGuirk J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Apr;41(4):801–5

Effects of eltoprazine hydrochloride on reactivity to conspecific or novel odors and activity. Ostrem JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Mar;41(3):581–5

GBR12909 antagonizes the ability of cocaine to elevate extracellular levels of dopamine. Rothman RB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct;40(2):387–97

Effects of S9977 and dihydroergotamine in an animal experimental model for migraine. Villalón CM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25(2):125–37

Serotonin-selective arylpiperazines with neuroendocrine, behavioral, temperature, and cardiovascular effects in humans. Murphy DL, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1991 Dec; 43(4):527–52 (382 ref.)

Supersensitivity to the antinociceptive effect of a 5-HT1 receptor agonist after lesion of raphe-spinal serotonergic neurones. Eide PK, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jul; 71(1):62–4

Interactions and comparative effects of zopiclone, diazepam and lorazepam on psychomotor performance and on elimination pharmacokinetics in healthy volunteers. Saano V, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Feb;70(2):135–9

Nonnucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors that potently and specifically block human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication. Romero DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8806–10

Behavioral tolerance to one effect of the serotonergic agonist TFMPP. Frances H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May; 16(3):361–8

The future of 5-HT1A receptor agonists. (Aryl-piperazine derivatives). Murasaki M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992; 16(6):833–45 (28 ref.)

Effects of zopiclone on subjective evaluation of sleep and daytime alertness and on psychomotor and physical performance tests in athletes. Tafti M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 16(1):55–63

Adipsic, but not anorectic, effect of fluprazine hydrochloride in rats. Colotla VA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 107(1):113–6

Chronic treatment with meta-chlorophenylpiperazine (m-CPP) alters behavioral and cerebral metabolic responses to the serotonin agonists m-CPP and quipazine but not 8-hydroxy-2(di-N-propylamino)tetralin. Freo U, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(1):30–8

A dose-response study of intravenous m-chlorophenylpiperazine in normal subjects. Kalus O, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(3):388–90

Etoperidone, trazodone and MCPP: in vitro and in vivo identification of serotonin 5-HT1A (antagonistic) activity. Raffa RB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 108(3):320–6

Long-term administration of m-chlorophenylpiperazine (mCPP) to rats induces changes in serotonin receptor binding, dopamine levels and locomotor activity without altering prolactin and corticosterone secretion. Ulrichsen J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2-3):229–35

Flesinoxan shows antidepressant activity in a DRL 72-s screen. van Hest A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 107(4):474–9

Observations on the action of amperozide: are there social influences on sow-litter productivity? Kyriakis SC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Sep;51(2):169–73

Dynamic suppression of REM sleep by parenteral administration of the serotonin-1 agonist eltoprazine. Quattrochi JJ, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Apr;15(2):125–32

NMDA-dependent heterosynaptic long-term depression in the dentate gyrus of anaesthetized rats. Christie BR, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Jan;10(1):1–6

Fine structure of microfilariae in the skin of onchocerciasis patients after exposure to amocarzine. Büttner G, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Sep;42(3):314–8

Prevention of the spread of HIV-1 infection with nonnucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Vasudevachari MB, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):269–77

[Microcirculatory hemodynamic effects of Urapidil (Eupressyl)] Hamon P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1991;16(4):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacologic effects of pipecuronium bromide (Arduan)] Kárpáti E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 May;62(3):121–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinicopharmacology of Arduan] Mészáros C.

Acta Pharm Hung 1992 May;62(3):133–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Myorelaxants and intracranial pressure (ICP) in neurosurgery. Preliminary clinical results of pipecurium bromide (Arduan) on ICP and on cerebral perfusion pressure (CPP)] Di Giugno G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The inhibitory effect of oxatomide on oxygen radical products from human eosinophils and an eosinophilic cell line] Chihara J, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Jul;40(7):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological effects of the novel dopamine uptake inhibitor 1-[2-[bis(4-fluorophenyl)-methoxy]ethyl]-4-(3-phenylpropyl) piperazine dihydrochloride (I-893) on the central nervous system] Nagase T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;98(2):121–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-(4-diphenylmethylpiperazinyl)ethanol dihydrochloride (NC-1100) on the central nervous system] Tanabe K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;98(5):357–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of platelet function by KB-2796] Yamamoto N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;98(5):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the effects of benzodiazepine and non-benzodiazepine anxiolytics on agonistic behavior in male mice] Yoshimura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;99(3):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of the flesinoxan subtype of serotonin C1a receptor agonist on the arterial pressure in rats] Piianzin AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul-Aug;54(4):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The structure and biological activities of the widely used protein kinase inhibitor, H7, differ depending on the commercial source. Quick J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):657–63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful transplantation after long-term preservation of dog hearts. Möllhoff T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug; 77(2):291–300

In vivo evaluation of NM441, a new thiazeto-quinoline derivative [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1992 May;36(5):1170] Ozaki M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2496–9

Treatment of hyperkeratotic skin diseases with R 68151, a topical 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor: four case reports [letter] Mariën K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jul;128(7):993–4

Chelation in metal intoxication. XXXVI: Effect of substituted piperazine dithiocarbamates in lead-exposed rats. Tandon SK, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep; 12(5):391–4

Phase II study: treatment of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with an oral antitumor derivative of bis(2,6-dioxopiperazine). Ohno R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Mar 18;84(6):435–8

Effects of the new anti-ulcer agent KB-5492 on experimental gastric mucosal lesions and gastric mucosal defensive factors, as compared to those of teprenone and cimetidine. Morimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 57(4):495–505

Intermediary analysis of a French protocol of treatment of polycythemias (1980–1990): 253 patients. The French Group for the Study of Polycythemias. Najean Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(2):201–3

Controlled comparison of the efficacy and safety of four doses of suriclone, diazepam, and placebo in generalized anxiety disorder. Ansseau M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(4):439–43

Effects of amperozide in schizophrenia. An open study of a potent 5-HT2 receptor antagonist. Axelsson R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(3):287–92

Zopiclone in the treatment of sleep abnormalities in fibromyalgia. Drewes AM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991; 20(4):288–93

Postmarketing surveillance of zopiclone in insomnia: analysis of 20,513 cases. Allain H, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Oct;14(5):408–13

Arduan muscle relaxation prolonged with norcuron. Fister T. **Ther Hung** 1991;39(3):125–7

Antioxidant-dependent inhibition of diquat-induced toxicity in vivo. Petry TW, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Aug;74(1):33–43

Onchocercacidal effect of three drug regimens of amocarzine in 148 patients of two races and both sexes from Esmeraldas, Ecuador. Guderian RH, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Sep;42(3):263–85

Use of an ophthalmologic ultrasoundscanner in human onchocercal skin nodules for non-invasive sequential assessment during a macrofilaricidal trial with amocarzine in Guatemala. The first experiences. Poltera AA, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Sep;42(3):303–7

Longterm follow-up of onchocerciasis patients in Latin America after treatment and retreatment with amocarzine. Preliminary results. Poltera AA, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Sep;42(3):308–13

Microfilaricidal effect of amocarzine in skin punch biopsies of patients with onchocerciasis from Latin America. Zak F, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Sep;42(3):294–302

Amocarzine investigated as oral onchocercacidal drug in 272 adult male patients from Guatemala. Results from three dose regimens spread over three days. Zea-Flores G, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Sep;42(3):240–62

[Sleeping poorly due to sedatives (rebound insomnia), and the role of zopiclone] Kamphuisen HA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 21;136(12):556–8 (34 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Sleeping poorly due to sedatives (rebound insomnia) and the role of zopiclone (letter)] van Dam JG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 13;136(24):1175–6 **(Dut)**

[Pharmacologic profile of urapidil. Consequences for use as an antihypertensive drug] van Zwieten PA. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jun 20;110(17):330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late phase II study of MST-16 (sobuzoxane) efficacy for malignant lymphoma] Masaoka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Mar;19(3):339–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early phase II study of MST-16 (sobuzoxane) on malignant lymphoma] Tominaga N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Nov;18(14):2441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late phase II study of MST-16 (sobuzoxane) on malignant lymphoma] Yamada K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Nov;18(14):2447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of KT-611 (Naftopidil) on the contraction of human prostatic tissue and its use in benign prostatic obstruction] Yamanaka N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec; 37(12):1759–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunomodulation in patients with cavernous kidney tuberculosis using piperazine adipinate and amniocene] Kozin IuI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Cardiovascular and side effects of flesinoxan in conscious hypertensive dogs. Modulation by prazosin. Huber S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 4;202(1):1–7

Genotoxicity of N-acryloyl-N'-phenylpiperazine, a redox activator for acrylic resin polymerization. Taningher M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun;282(2):99–105

Supersensitized oral responses to a serotonin agonist in neonatal 6-OHDA-treated rats. Gong L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Mar;41(3):621–3

[The structure and anthelmintic action of tricyclic analogs of praziquantel and 4-acylpiperazinones-2] Tsizin IuS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PIPERIDINES

R51163 as a sedative for handling and transporting plains bison and wapiti. Renecker LA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Apr;28(2):236–41

[Synthesis of CNS-activity of pyran derivatives: 6,8-dioxabicyclo(3,2,1)octane] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Jun;324(6):353–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of roxatidine acetate hydrochloride injection as preanesthetic medication] Kawanishi M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Sep;40(9):1364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Risperidone versus haloperidol in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic inpatients: a multicentre double-blind comparative study. Claus A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Apr;85(4):295–305

Paroxetine and imipramine treatment of depressive patients in a controlled multicentre study with plasma amino acid measurements. Nielsen OA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Sep;84(3):233–41

Prevention by DV-7028, a selective 5-HT2 receptor antagonist, of the formation of coronary thrombi in dogs. Morishima Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Sep;25(9):727–30

Levamisole augments roxatidine's immune modulatory effects in the graft-versus-host reaction (GVHR). Snyman JR, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1992 Mar-Apr;23(2):125–30

Rapid infusions of bidisomide or disopyramide in conscious dogs: effect of myocardial infarction on acute tolerability. Schmidt JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 20(2):236–50

A pilot study of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) antagonist in Parkinson's disease [letter] Montastruc JL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):630–1

[Multicenter evaluation of a new local antihistaminic drug (levocabastine)] Bischoff P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Accidental mydriasis due to prantal powder [letter] Silbert PL, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Dec;21(6):929

Plasma beta-endorphin is not affected by treatment with imipramine or paroxetine in patients with diabetic neuropathy symptoms. Sindrup SH, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Jun;8(2):145–8

The safety profile of paroxetine. Boyer WF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;53 Suppl:61–6 (27 ref.)

BLOOD

Quantitation of the new hypoglycaemic agent AG-EE 388 ZW in human plasma by automated high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Greischel A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 17;568(1):246–52

Stereoselective high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for pirmenol enantiomers in dog plasma. Janiczek N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 15;571(1–2):179–87

Platelet 3H-paroxetine binding to the serotonin transporter is insensitive to changes in central serotonergic innervation in the rat. Moret C, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Aug; 38(2):97–104

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and binding properties to GABA receptors of 3-hydroxypyridinyl- and 3-hydroxypiperidinyl-analogues of baclofen. Desideri N, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Jan;325(1):29–33

Synthesis and optical resolution of an antiallergic agent KW4099 with thromboxane A2 antagonistic activity. Sugaya T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan; 40(1):238–9

Antiulcer agents. II. Synthesis and gastric acid antisecretory activity of N-[3-(3-(piperidinomethyl)phenoxy)propyl]-4-(1-methyl-1H- tetrazol-5-ylthio)butanamide and related compounds. Ueda I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun; 39(6):1430–5

Synthesis and antinociceptive activity of 2- and 3-methyl derivatives of 4-(pyridyl) isosteres of meperidine. Buolamwini JK, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1991 Dec; 8(2):145–56

Radioiodinated 2-hydroxy-3-(4-iodophenyl)-1-(4-phenylpiperidinyl) propane: potential radiotracer for mapping central cholinergic innervation in vitro. Efange SM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Apr;19(3):337–48

Spiropiperidines as high-affinity, selective sigma ligands. Chambers MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 29; 35(11):2033–9

Dihydropyrimidine calcium channel blockers. 4. Basic 3-substituted-4-aryl-1,4-dihydropyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid esters. Potent antihypertensive agents. Rovnyak GC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21;35(17):3254–63

Study of local anaesthetics. Part 98(3): Preparation and local anaesthetic activity of 4-alkylpiperazinoethyl esters of o-heptyloxyphenylcarbamic acid. Minh DN, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Feb;47(2):94–6

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of potentially mutagenic products from the nitrosation of piperine. Shenoy NR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jul 10;64(3):235–9

Slow, tight binding to human renin of some nonpeptidic renin inhibitors containing a 4-methoxymethoxypiperidinylamide at the P4 position. Stein HH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 6;300(3):301–4

New x-ray contrast agents. The chemical, biological, and physical properties of 5-heterocycle substituted 2,4,6-triiodo-1,3-benzenedicarboxamide derivatives. Ranganathan RS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26 Suppl 1:S156–8; discussion S165–6

Identity of immunosuppressant FR-900520 with ascomycin. Morisaki M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;45(1):126–8

Conformational analysis. Part 16. Conformational free energies in substituted piperidines and piperidinium salts. Abraham RJ, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1991 Jun; 5(3):205–12

Conformational analyses and molecular-shape comparisons of a series of indanone-benzylpiperidine inhibitors of acetylcholinesterase. Cardozo MG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 7;35(3):590–601

Separation of alpha 1 adrenergic and N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist activity in a series of ifenprodil compounds. Chenard BL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct;34(10):3085–90

Molecular determinants of the platelet aggregation inhibitory activity of carbamoylpiperidines. Feng Z, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 7;35(16):2952–8

Oxygen isosteric derivatives of 3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-N-n-propylpiperidine. Perrone R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 7;35(16):3045–9

Benz[f]isoquinoline analogues as high-affinity sigma ligands. Russell MG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 29; 35(11):2025–33

Molecular determinants of mu receptor recognition for the fentanyl class of compounds. Cometta-Morini C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;41(1):185–96

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radiosynthesis and evaluation of N-(3-[18F]fluoropropyl)paroxetine as a radiotracer for in vivo labeling of serotonin uptake sites by PET. Suehiro M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(7):791–6

METABOLISM

The role of cytochrome P4502D6 in the metabolism of paroxetine by human liver microsomes. Bloomer JC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 May;33(5):521–3

Binding properties of nine 4-diphenyl-acetoxy-N-methyl-piperidine (4-DAMP) analogues to M1, M2, M3 and putative M4 muscarinic receptor subtypes. Waelbroeck M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;105(1):97–102

A predictive model for substrates of cytochrome P450-debrisoquine (2D6). Koymans L, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):211-9

Application of chemical cytochrome P-450 model systems to studies on drug metabolism. IV. Mechanism of piperidine metabolism pathways via an iminium intermediate. Masumoto H, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Jul-Aug; 19(4):768-80

The metabolic fate of the anti-parkinsonian drug budipine in rats. Caputo O, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Apr-Jun; 16(2):113-8

Microbial transformation of immunosuppressive compounds. I. Desmethylation of FK506 and immunomycin (FR 900520) by Actinoplanes sp. ATCC 53771. Chen TS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;45(1):118-23

Microbial transformation of immunosuppressive compounds. II. Specific desmethylation of 13-methoxy group of FK 506 and FR 900520 by an unidentified Actinomycete ATCC 53828 [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1992 Jun;45(6):C-2] Chen TS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;45(4):577-80

ES-242-2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, and -8, novel bioxanthracenes produced by Verticillium sp., which act on the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor. Toki S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;45(7):1047-54

Novel 1-phenylpiperazine and 4-phenylpiperidine derivatives as high-affinity sigma ligands. Glennon RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Dec;34(12):3360-5

Vesamicol binding to subcellular membranes that are distinct from catecholaminergic vesicles in PC12 cells. Blumberg D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):801-10

[3H]paroxetine binding and serotonin content of rat cortical areas, hippocampus, neostriatum, ventral mesencephalic tegmentum, and midbrain raphe nuclei region following p-chlorophenylalanine and p-chloroamphetamine treatment. Dewar KM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan; 58(1):250-7

Pharmacological characterization of in vivo [3H]ifenprodil binding sites in the mouse brain. Benavides J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):896-901

High-affinity dextromethorphan and (+)-3-(-3-hydroxyphenyl)-N-(1-propyl)piperidine binding sites in rat brain. Allosteric effects of ropizine. Klein M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar; 260(3):990-9

Time-dependent interaction of a new H2-receptor antagonist, IT-066, with the receptor in the atria of guinea pig. Muramatsu M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 57(1):13-23

Conversion of N-(2-chloroethyl)-4-piperidinyl diphenylacetate (4-DAMP mustard) to an aziridinium ion and its interaction with muscarinic receptors in various tissues. Thomas EA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 41(4):718-26

Platelet [3H]paroxetine binding to 5-HT uptake sites in Alzheimer's disease. Andersson A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):531-4

In vivo study of NMDA-sensitive glutamate receptor by fluorothienylcyclohexylpiperidine [correction of fluorothienylcycloexylpiperidine], a possible ligand for positron emission tomography. Ferrarese C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Aug;30(8):899-905

3H-paroxetine binding in brains of alcoholics. Chen HT, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Sep;38(3):293-9

Lithium treatment regimens induce different changes in [3H]paroxetine binding protein and other rat brain proteins. Plenge P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 106(1):131-5

Heterogeneous binding of [3H]4-DAMP to muscarinic cholinergic sites in the rat brain: evidence from membrane binding and autoradiographic studies. Araujo DM, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Nov;9(3):165-76

[3H]paroxetine binding and serotonin content of rat and rabbit cortical areas, hippocampus, neostriatum, ventral mesencephalic tegmentum, and midbrain raphe nuclei region. Dewar KM, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Sep;9(1):14-26

PHARMACOKINETICS

Platelet 3H-imipramine and 3H-paroxetine binding during treatment with psychoactive drugs. Mellerup ET, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov 15;30(10):1056-8

Effect of single doses of cisapride and ranitidine administered simultaneously on plasma concentrations of cisapride and ranitidine. Rowbotham DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep; 67(3):302-5

Differential plasma duration of antiplatelet-activating factor and antihistamine activities of oral Sch 37370 in humans. Billah MM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Aug; 52(2):151-9

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of cisapride in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Gladziwa U, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Dec;50(6):673-81

Bidisomide (SC-40230), a new antiarrhythmic agent: initial study of tolerability and pharmacokinetics. Page RL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Apr;51(4):371-8

The relationship between paroxetine and the sparteine oxidation polymorphism. Sindrup SH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Mar;51(3):278-87

Pharmacokinetics of the selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor paroxetine: nonlinearity and relation to the sparteine oxidation polymorphism. Sindrup SH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Mar;51(3):288-95

Roxatidine acetate. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and its therapeutic potential in peptic ulcer disease and related disorders. Murdoch D, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Aug;42(2):240-60 (89 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of paroxetine in patients with cirrhosis. Dalhoff K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(4):351-4

Pharmacokinetics of diphemanil methylsulphate in healthy subjects. Vidal AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 42(6):689-91

Effect of cimetidine administration on the pharmacokinetics of pirmenol. Stringer KA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;32(1):91-4

Pharmacokinetics of the selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. DeVane CL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;53 Suppl:13-20 (59 ref.)

Drug interaction between cyproheptadine and tipepidine. Effect of single and repeated administrations. Ogiso T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Dec;14(12):643-53

[RP-HPLC determination of 1-(p-methylphenyl-2-(2-piperidinoacetyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline hydrochloride in rabbit plasma and its pharmacokinetic parameters] Xie XY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(8):593-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

2,6-Diamino-N-([1-oxotridecyl)-2-piperidinyl]methyl) hexanamide (NPC 15437): a selective inhibitor of protein kinase C. Sullivan JP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep; 34(1-2):142-4

Sch 37370: a new drug combining antagonism of platelet-activating factor (PAF) with antagonism of histamine. Billah MM, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991; 34:313-21

Effect of BN 52256 and other mediator antagonists on ouabain-induced ventricular fibrillation in sensitized guinea-pigs and on ischemia-induced fibrillation in rats. Mest HJ, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:228-34

The effect of cisapride on defaecation in normal human subjects--lack of effect on faecal excretion of water, fat, and bile acids. Berger V, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;3(6):547-52

Effect of BMY-25368, a potent and long-acting histamine H2-receptor antagonist, on gastric secretion and aspirin-induced gastric lesions in the dog. Cavanagh RL, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jun;3(3):299-313

Effects of cisapride on ano-rectal sphincter function. Enck P, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;3(6):539-45

The effect of SK&F 94482 (BMY-25368) on 24-hour intragastric acidity and plasma gastrin concentration in healthy subjects. Gavey CJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;3(6):557-64

The effect of oral cisapride on colonic transit. Krevsky B, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug;1(4):293-304

The effects of roxatidine acetate (HOE-760) on 24-hour intragastric acidity in healthy volunteers: comparison with ranitidine and placebo. Merki HS, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Feb;2(1):73-81

The effects of 15 days of dosing with placebo, sufotidine 600 mg nocte or sufotidine 600 mg twice daily upon 24-hour intragastric acidity and 24-hour plasma gastrin. Rogers MJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1990;4 Suppl 1:65-74

Chronic administration of H2-antagonists does not alter gastric secretory responses to histamine, or the antisecretory activity of sufotidine. Stables R, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1990;4 Suppl 1:7-13

Effect of treatment with cisapride alone or in combination with domperidone on gastric emptying and gastrointestinal symptoms in dyspeptic patients. Tatsuta M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Apr;6(2):221-8

Influence of cisapride on antroduodenal motor function in healthy subjects and diabetics with autonomic neuropathy. Wehrmann T, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Dec; 5(6):599-608

Influence of levocabastine suspension on ciliary beat frequency and mucociliary clearance. Merkus FW, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Jun;47(3):230-3

Changes in antroduodenal resistance induced by Cisapride in conscious dogs. Malbert CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):G202-8

Myocardial protection by R 56865: a new principle based on prevention of ion channel pathology. Ver Donck L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1828-35

Comparison of ocfentanil and fentanyl as supplements to general anesthesia. Fletcher JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):622-6

An in vivo and in vitro study of the vestibular nuclei histaminergic receptors in the guinea pig. de Waele C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:550-65

Lack of effect of cisapride on phenytoin free fraction [letter] Roberts GW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul-Aug; 26(7-8):1016-7

Inhibition of human ovarian carcinoma cell- and hexosaminidase- mediated degradation of extracellular matrix by sugar analogs. Woynarowska B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):161-6

In vitro activity of pirodavir (R 77975), a substituted phenoxy-pyridazinamine with broad-spectrum antipicornaviral activity. Andries K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):100-7

Relation between drug resistance and antigenicity among norakin-resistant mutants of influenza A (fowl plague) virus. Klimov AI, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;124(1-2):147-55

Neurokinin A (NK2) receptor revisited with SR 48968, a potent non-peptide antagonist. Advenier C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1418-24

Sodium-dependent potassium (86Rb+) efflux moderates volume regulation by cells in rat renal inner medullary slices exposed to strongly hyperosmotic media. Law RO. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):36-40

Effects of the histamine H3 receptor ligands thioperamide and (R)-alpha-methylhistamine on histidine decarboxylase activity of mouse brain. Sakai N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):121-6

Piperine-mediated changes in the permeability of rat intestinal epithelial cells. The status of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity, uptake of amino acids and lipid peroxidation. Johri RK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1;43(7):1401-7

Inactivation of brain cortex muscarinic receptors by 4-diphenylacetoxy-1-(2-chloroethyl) piperidine mustard. Waelbroeck M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 22; 44(2):285-90

Effect of cisapride on morphine absorption after oral administration of sustained-release morphine. Rowbotham DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):421-5

Variations in potassium concentration modify the inhibitory effect of lorcainide on myocardial Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase activity. Almotrefi AA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 104(4):793-6

Electrophysiological studies of the GABAA receptor ligand, 4-PIOL, on cultured hippocampal neurones. Kristiansen U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):85-90

The effects of vesamicol on trains of endplate currents and on focally recorded nerve terminal currents at mammalian neuromuscular junctions. Pemberton KE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;105(1):113-8

Anpirtoline, a novel, highly potent 5-HT1B receptor agonist with antinociceptive/antidepressant-like actions in rodents. Schlicker E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):732-8

Characterization of the interaction of R 56865 with cardiac Na- and L-type Ca channels. Wilhelm D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):483-9

Comparison of pyrrolidinyl and piperidinyl benzamides for their anticonvulsant activity and inhibitory action on sodium channel. Zhu Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May; 106(1):49-54

Central administration of the opioid antagonist, LY255582, decreases short- and long-term food intake in rats. Levine AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):193-7

In vivo electrochemical evidence that the tricyclic antidepressant femoxetine potentiates the morphine-induced increase in 5-HT metabolism in the medullary dorsal horn of freely moving rats. Puig S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):222-8

Developmental differences in antagonism of NMDA toxicity by the polyamine site antagonist ifenprodil. Zeevalk GD, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21;65(2):147-55

Piperine, a plant alkaloid of the piper species, enhances the bioavailability of aflatoxin B1 in rat tissues. Allameh A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jan 31;61(3):195-9

Lack of effectiveness of antiestrogens RU 39,411 or keoxifene in the prevention of estrogen-induced tumors in Syrian hamsters. Liehr JG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 May 30; 64(1):23-9

Brofaromine, a drug inhibiting MAO-A and 5-HT uptake. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:341A-342A

Involvement of non-classical 5-HT receptor in serotonin and cisapride induced secretion in hen colon. Hansen MB. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Feb;101(2):283-8

Biological profile of 2-[4-(2-N-piperidinoethoxy) phenyl]-3-phenyl (2H) benzo (b) pyran--a potent antiimplantation agent in rat [published erratum appears in Contraception 1992 Apr;45(4):397-8] Dhar JD, et al. **Contraception** 1991 Oct;44(4):461-72

Pharmacological modulation by cetirizine and ebastine of the cutaneous reactivity to histamine. Rivest J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(3):208-11

Cisapride effects on canine lower esophageal sphincter under various pharmacological pretreatments. Neufang T, et al. **Dig Dis** 1991;9(6):396-400

Cisapride vs metoclopramide. An acute study in diabetic gastroparesis. McHugh S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jul; 37(7):997-1001

Effects of cisapride on the esophageal motor function of patients with progressive systemic sclerosis or mixed connective tissue disease. Limburg AJ, et al. **Digestion** 1991; 49(3):156-60

No influence of the antidepressant paroxetine on carbamazepine, valproate and phenytoin. Andersen BB, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;10(2-3):201-4

Effect of piperine on bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of propranolol and theophylline in healthy volunteers. Bano G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(6):615-7

Placebo controlled comparison of acute effects of ebastine and clemastine on performance and EEG. Hopes H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(1):55-9

No effect of cisapride on paracetamol absorption after oral simultaneous administration. Rowbotham DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(2):235-6

Effect of AH5183 (vesamicol) on cholinergic transmission

in intact airway smooth muscle. Aas P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 9;199(3):357–62

S14063: a new potent 5–HT1A receptor antagonist devoid of beta–adrenoceptor blocking properties. Dabiré H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 15;203(2):323–4

Pre– and postjunctional muscarinic receptor subtypes in dog airways. Itabashi S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 12; 204(3):235–41

Is the action of cisapride on the guinea–pig ileum mediated via 5–HT4 receptors? Meulemans AL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 25;212(1):51–9

Polyamine and ifenprodil interactions with the NMDA receptor's glycine site. Ransom RW. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12;208(1):67–71

NIP–121 and cromakalim, potassium channel openers, preferentially suppress prostanoid–induced contraction of the guinea–pig isolated trachea. Shikada K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10;209(1–2):69–73

Protective effects of R 56 865 against ischemic damage in the isolated rabbit heart. Vandeplassche G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 17;202(2):259–68

Preferential block of the veratridine–induced, non–inactivating Na+ current by R56865 in single cardiac Purkinje cells. Verdonck F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 22;203(3):371–8

Alpha–adrenoceptor blocking properties of vesamicol. Wannan G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 16; 201(1):29–34

The putative polyamine antagonists ifenprodil and SL 82.0715 enhance dopamine efflux from rat striatal slices independent of NMDA receptor activation. Woodward JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 21;210(3):265–70

Sabeluzole, a memory–enhancing molecule, increases fast axonal transport in neuronal cell cultures. Geerts H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jul;117(1):36–43

Cisapride in children with chronic intestinal pseudoobstruction. An acute, double–blind, crossover, placebo–controlled trial. Di Lorenzo C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec;101(6):1564–70

Effects of OPC–21268, an orally effective vasopressin V1 receptor antagonist in humans. Imaizumi T, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jul;20(1):54–8

Effects of a nonpeptide vasopressin antagonist (OPC–21268) on cytosolic Ca2+ concentration in vascular and cardiac myocytes. Matsui H, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):730–3

Implications of prostaglandin E2 synthesis and phospholipase C activation in potentiation of T–cell proliferation by LF 1695. Derrepas P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991; 13(5):555–63

A new immunomodulator, LF 1695—II. Effects on allogenic and antigenic responses. Othman O, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(5):599–604

Potassium leakage from Escherichia coli cells treated by organic ammonium salts. Mlynarčík D, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(1):43–7

Investigation of electrophysiologic mechanisms for the antiarrhythmic actions of R 56865 in cardiac glycoside toxicity. Damiano BP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;18(3):415–28

Suppressive effects of R 56865 on triggered propagated contractions and triggered arrhythmias in rat cardiac trabeculae. Daniels MC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;20(2):187–96

Selectivity of class I antiarrhythmic agents, disopyramide, pirmenol, and pentisomide for peripheral muscarinic M2 and M3 receptors. Endou M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May;19(5):674–81

Effects of pentisomide and E–4031 on canine atrial flutter due to reentry: a comparative study with disopyramide and propafenone. Inoue H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;18(1):137–43

Contribution of delayed rectifier and inward rectifier to repolarization of the action potential: pharmacologic separation. Martin CL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May;19(5):830–7

The antihypertensive property of NIP–121, a novel potassium channel opener in rats. Masuda Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;18(2):190–7

Voltage–dependent modification of Vmax recovery from use–dependent block by pirmenol in guinea pig papillary muscles: comparison with other class I drugs. Nakaya H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;19(1):140–7

Radio–detection high–performance liquid chromatographic enzyme assay for inhibitors of fungal sterol delta 14–reductase. Steel CC. **J Chromatogr** 1991 May 31; 566(2):435–43

The pharmacologic profile of paroxetine, a new selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor. Tulloch IF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;53 Suppl:7–12 (53 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of pirmenol and lidocaine on intraventricular conduction in canine myocardial infarction. Hashimoto H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1991 Oct; 24(4):379–85

QSAR analyses of the substituted indanone and benzylpiperidine rings of a series of indanone–benzylpiperidine inhibitors of acetylcholinesterase. Cardozo MG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 7;35(3):584–9

Synthesis, calcium–channel–blocking activity, and antihypertensive activity of 4–(diarylmethyl)–1–[3–(aryloxy)propyl]piperidines and structurally related compounds. Shanklin JR Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct;34(10):3011–22

Analogues of the dioxolanes dexoxadrol and etoxadrol as potential phencyclidine–like agents. Synthesis and structure–activity relationships. Thurkauf A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 17;35(8):1323–9

Suppression of in vivo neostriatal acetylcholine release by vesamicol: evidence for a functional role of vesamicol receptors in brain. Marien MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):1878–83

Mobilization of the readily releasable pool of acetylcholine from a sympathetic ganglion by tityustoxin in the presence of vesamicol. Prado MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug; 59(2):544–52

Stimulation by risperidone of rat prolactin secretion in vivo and in cultured pituitary cells in vitro. Bowden CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):699–706

Cisapride acts on muscarinic (glandular M2) receptors to induce contraction of isolated gastric myocytes: mediation via a calcium–phosphoinositide pathway. Hasler WL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1294–300

Opioid receptor activity of GI 87084B, a novel ultra–short acting analgesic, in isolated tissues. James MK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):712–8

Relationship between brain levels of 3–(3–hydroxyphenyl)–N–n–propylpiperidine HCl enantiomers and effects on locomotor activity in rats. Lundström J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul; 262(1):41–7

Pharmacological profile of the new potent neuroleptic ocaperidone (R 79,598). Megens AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):146–59

Behavioral disinhibition and depression in amphetaminized rats: a comparison of risperidone, ocaperidone and haloperidol. Megens AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):160–7

Neuroprotective effects of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor antagonists ifenprodil and SL–82,0715 on hippocampal cells in culture. Shalaby IA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):925–32

5–HT2 receptor antagonists reverse amphetamine–induced slowing of dopaminergic neurons by interfering with stimulated dopamine synthesis. Sorensen SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):872–8

Evidence that carbamazepine and antiepilepsirine may produce a component of their anticonvulsant effects by activating serotonergic neurons in genetically epilepsy–prone rats. Yan QS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):652–9

Acetylcholine recycling and release at rat motor nerve terminals studied using (–)–vesamicol and troxpyrrolium. Searl T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec;444:99–116

Blocking effects of OPC–21268 and OPC–31260 (vasopressin V1– and V2–receptor antagonists) on vasopressin–induced constrictions in isolated, perfused dog femoral arteries. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 May;59(1):133–5

Action potential shortening and negative inotropic effects of a novel potassium channel opener, NIP–121, as compared with cromakalim in guinea pig ventricular myocardium. Shigenobu K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;57(1):117–21

Modulation of guinea–pig tracheal smooth muscle responsiveness by the potassium channel openers NIP–121 and cromakalim. Shikada K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992; 58 Suppl 2:334P

Reversible, amine–selective effects of acute and chronic brofaromine treatment in the rat. Dyck LE, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(1):59–66

Discovery and preliminary pharmacology of Sch 37370, a dual antagonist of PAF and histamine. Billah MM, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1172–4

Effect of a new antiarrhythmic BK 129 on canine vascular smooth muscle in vitro. Sotníková R. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;14(3):175–81

Influence of cisapride, metoclopramide and loperamide on gastric emptying of normal volunteers as measured by means of the area under the curve of the cumulative fraction absorbed–time profiles of paracetamol. van Wyk M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 14(5):379–82

In vitro and in vivo receptor binding and effects on monoamine turnover in rat brain regions of the novel antipsychotics risperidone and ocaperidone. Leysen JE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;41(3):494–508

1,5–(Diethylamino)piperidine, a novel spermidine analogue that more specifically activates the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor–associated polyamine site. Reynolds IJ. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;41(6):989–92

2,6–Diamino–N–([1–(1–oxotridecyl)–2–piperidinyl] methyl)hexanamide (NPC 15437): a novel inhibitor of protein kinase C interacting at the regulatory domain. Sullivan JP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;41(1):38–44

Genotoxicity assessment of pirmenol, a new antiarrhythmic drug. Ciaravino V, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992;280(3):205–14

Effects of the local application of 3–PPP and sulpiride enantiomers into the nucleus accumbens or into the ventral tegmental area on rat locomotor activity: evidence for the functional importance of somatodendritic autoreceptors. Ahlenius S. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 May;345(5):516–22

Parameters not influenced by vesamicol: membrane potential, calcium uptake, and internal calcium concentration of synaptosomes. Deri Z, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jun; 17(6):539–44

Inhibition of rat brain monoamine oxidase activity by cerebral anti–ischemic agent, ifenprodil. Arai Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul;30(7):809–12

(+) 3–[3–hydroxyphenyl–N–(1–propyl) piperidine] selectively differentiates effects of sigma ligands on neurochemical pathways modulated by sigma receptors: evidence for subtypes, in vivo. Iyengar S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Aug;30(8):915–22

Effect of paroxetine, a selective 5–hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitor, on beta–adrenoceptors in rat brain: autoradiographic and functional studies. Nelson DR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jun;30(6):607–16

Femoxetine blocks the morphine–induced increase in 5–HT metabolism, as measured by in vivo voltammetry in the nucleus raphe magnus of freely–moving rats. Puig S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Oct;30(10):1053–8

Polyamines modulate events mediated by the N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) receptor complex through an ifenprodil–insensitive pathway: in vivo measurements of cyclic GMP in the cerebellum. Rao TS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jun;30(6):567–73

Ouabain–induced changes of calcium and potassium in slices of hippocampus of the rat: comparison to hypoxia and effect of R 56865. Scheufler E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 May;31(5):481–6

Flunarizine and R 56865 suppress veratridine–induced increase in oxygen consumption and uptake of 45Ca2+ in rat cortical synaptosomes. Wermelskirchen D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Mar;31(3):235–41

Differential effects of M2 and M3 muscarinic antagonists on the sleep–wake cycle. Imeri L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jul; 2(7):383–5

M1 and M3 muscarinic receptors: specific roles in sleep regulation. Imeri L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Mar;3(3):276–8

Routes of acetylcholine leakage from cytosolic and vesicular compartments of rat motor nerve terminals. Smith DO. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):5–9

Potentiation of 2–deoxy–D–glucose antinociception, but not hyperphagia by zolantidine, a histamine (H2) receptor antagonist. Koch JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Feb;41(2):371–6

Effects of the 5–HT uptake inhibitors, femoxetine and paroxetine, and a 5–HT1A/B agonist, eltoprazine, on the behavioural satiety sequence. McGuirk J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Apr;41(4):801–5

Activity of litoxetine and other serotonin uptake inhibitors in the tail suspension test in mice. Perrault G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May;42(1):45–7

Effect of BN 52256 and other mediator antagonists on ouabain–induced cardiac arrhythmia in a model of anaphylaxis in guinea–pigs. Mest HJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar;25(2):173–80

Irreversible effects of 4–DAMP mustard on muscarinic receptors in vivo. Thomas EA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:233–7

Sabeluzole improves social recognition and antagonizes chlordiazepoxide's effect on habituation in the rat. Hlinák Z, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(4):505–9

Effect of (2–benzoylethyl)trimethylammonium and vesamicol on acetylcholine and prostaglandin release from human placental explants. Chen YS, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991; 3(4):467–74

Wide gastric antrum in patients with non–ulcer dyspepsia. Effect of cisapride. Hausken T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 May;27(5):427–32

Sleep laboratory studies on the single–dose effects of serotonin reuptake inhibitors paroxetine and fluoxetine on human sleep and awakening qualities. Saletu B, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Oct;14(5):439–47

The effect of the acetylcholine transport blocker vesamicol on central cholinergic pressor neurons. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Aug;8(4):301–6

Differential agonist profile of the enantiomers of 3–PPP at striatal dopamine autoreceptors: dependence on extracellular dopamine. Clark D, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Jul; 8(3):169–76

[Experimental study on the principal effects and dependence potential of thiofentanil] Li M, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(4):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ventilatory response to hypoxia and hypercapnia after intravenous brifentanyl (a new synthetic narcotic)] Camporesi EM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):618 **(Ita)**

[Drugs affecting upper respiratory tract motility: cisapride] Dallera F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Mar;83(3):145–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological analysis of drug interactions of disopyramide and its congeners with peripheral muscarinic acetylcholine receptors] Endou M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;66(5):677–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influences of hypercholesterolemia on the vessel function of isolated rat thoracic aorta] Kinoshita T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;99(3):181–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of IGN–2098, a new histamine H2–receptor antagonist, on gastric secretion and gastric and duodenal lesions induced in rats. Comparison with roxatidine] Okabe S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;99(3):167–80

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of ifenprodil on the adenosine triphosphatase of guinea pig liver mitochondria] Yamashita Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;100(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of emulsions of carbon perfluoride compounds on the blood plasma complement system and functional state of the rabbit brain] Berkos MV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991;(6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Return to Pakistan of pipenzolate plus phenobarbitone [letter] [see comments] Tahir KI. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):498 . Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):875.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relationship between parameters of serotonin transport and antidepressant plasma levels or therapeutic response in depressive patients treated with paroxetine and amitriptyline. Kuhs H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 May;85(5):364–9
Ventricular enlargement, clinical correlates and treatment outcome in chronic schizophrenic inpatients. Wilms G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Apr;85(4):306–12
Levocabastine: pharmacological profile of a highly effective inhibitor of allergic reactions. Awouters F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jan;35(1–2):12–8
Cisapride in the treatment of post-operative ileus. Hallerbäck B, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Oct;5(5):503–11
The place of cisapride in therapeutics: an interim verdict. Hawkey CJ. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Aug;5(4):351–6 (35 ref.)
A multicenter, double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled comparison of nocturnal roxatidine in the treatment of active duodenal ulcer disease. Multicenter Roxatidine Cooperative Study Group. Gilinsky NH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;87(7):847–53
Cisapride and gastroesophageal reflux disease [letter] Goldberg J. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 May;87(5):680–1
Efficacy of AHR-13268, an antiallergenic compound, in the management of pruritus caused by atopic disease in dogs. DeBoer DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):532–6
The influence of rectal cisapride on morphine-induced gastric stasis. Kluger MT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):346–50
Double-blind comparison of levocabastine nasal spray with sodium cromoglycate nasal spray in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Palma-Carlos AG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Oct;67(4):394–8
Ebastine in perennial allergic rhinitis. Picado Vallés C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Dec;67(6):615–8
Safety and efficacy of intranasal pirodavir (R77975) in experimental rhinovirus infection. Hayden FG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):727–32
Gaviscon and Carobel compared with cisapride in gastro-oesophageal reflux. Greally P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 May;67(5):618–21
Inhibitory effects of the novel platelet activating factor receptor antagonist, 1-ethyl-2-[N-(2-methoxy)benzoyl-N-[(2R)-2-methoxy-3-(4- octadecylcarbamoyloxy) piperidinocarbonyloxypropyloxy]carbonyl] aminomethyl-pyridinium chloride, in several experimentally induced shock models. Nagaoka J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jul;41(7):719–24
A comparison of paroxetine, imipramine and placebo in depressed out-patients. Dunbar GC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:394–8
Double-blind comparison of levocabastine eye drops with sodium cromoglycate and placebo in the treatment of seasonal allergic conjunctivitis. Azevedo M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Nov;21(6):689–94
Levocabastine: an effective topical treatment of allergic rhinoconjunctivitis. Janssens MM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 May;21 Suppl 2:29–36 (67 ref.)
Levocabastine eye drops versus sodium cromoglycate in seasonal allergic conjunctivitis. Wihl JA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 May;21 Suppl 2:37–8
Haemodynamic effects of roxatidine, an H2-receptor antagonist. Halabi A, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Feb; 70(2):118–21
Efficacy and safety of brofaromine in depression: a Canadian multicenter placebo controlled trial and a review of comparative controlled studies. Chouinard G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:426A–427A
Pilot studies on the effect of SL 82.0715 in psychotic syndromes. Garreau M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992; 15 Suppl 1 Pt A:699A–700A
Risperidone, a new antipsychotic with serotonin 5-HT2 and dopamine D2 antagonistic properties. Heylen SL, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:180A–181A
Risperidone: clinical development: north American results. Marder SR. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:92A–93A
Risperidone in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic patients: an international double-blind parallel-group study versus haloperidol. The International Risperidone Research Group. Müller-Spahn F. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:90A–91A
Cisapride, metoclopramide, and ranitidine in the treatment of severe nonulcer dyspepsia. Archimandritis A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jul-Aug;14(4):553–61
Reversal of gastric electrical dysrhythmias by cisapride in children with functional dyspepsia. Report of three cases. Cucchiara S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jul;37(7):1136–40
Gallbladder hypokinesia and normal gastric emptying of liquids in patients with dyspeptic symptoms. A double-blind placebo-controlled clinical trial with cisapride. Marzio L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Feb;37(2):262–7
Cisapride in treatment of Roux-en-Y syndrome. van der Mijle HC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Dec;36(12):1691–6
Cisapride--more selective than metoclopramide. **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Nov 12;28(23):89–90 (16 ref.)
Sertraline (Lustral) and paroxetine (Seroxat)--new drugs for the treatment of depression. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Jun 10; 29(12):46–7
Tolerability and antidepressive effect of brofaromine, a short-acting reversible MAO inhibitor--an open study. Delcker A, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1991 May; 1(2):177–80
Adrenergic-cholinergic imbalances: the physostigmine-syndrome is not antagonized by the MAO-A inhibitor brofaromine. Fritze J, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1990 Nov;1(1):21–5
Psychopharmacological treatment of social phobia: clinical and biochemical effects of brofaromine, a selective MAO-A inhibitor. van Vliet IM, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1992 Mar;2(1):21–9
Healing and prevention of relapse of reflux oesophagitis by cisapride. Toussaint J, et al. **Gut** 1991 Nov;32(11):1280–5
Prokinetic drug treatment (cisapride) is as effective as H2-blocking agent (ranitidine) in the treatment of gastric ulcer. Simon B, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Dec;38 Suppl 1:41–5
Cisapride in intensive care [letter] Lauwers LF. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(8):508–9
Clinical efficacy and safety of cisapride and clebopride in the management of chronic functional dyspepsia: a double-blind, randomized study [see comments] Sabbatini F, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;23(1):1–4. Comment in: Ital J Gastroenterol 1991 Jul-Aug;23(6):393.
Facet theoretic analysis of the Hamilton-D scale. Steinmeyer EM, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 May;25(1):53–61
Effect of E-4031, a class III antiarrhythmic agent, on experimental infarct size in a canine model of myocardial ischemia-reperfusion injury. Holahan MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;19(6):892–8
A clinical profile of paroxetine: a novel selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI). **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;53 Suppl:1–68
An overview of paroxetine. Boyer WF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;53 Suppl:3–6 (38 ref.)
The safety and efficacy of paroxetine compared with placebo in a double-blind trial of depressed outpatients. Claghorn JL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;53 Suppl:33–5
Paroxetine in major depression: a double-blind trial with imipramine and placebo. Cohn JB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;53 Suppl:52–6
Two combined, multicenter double-blind studies of paroxetine and doxepin in geriatric patients with major depression. Dunner DL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 53 Suppl:57–60
Optimal dose regimen for paroxetine. Dunner DL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;53 Suppl:21–6 (10 ref.)
A 6-week, double-blind trial of paroxetine, imipramine, and placebo in depressed outpatients. Fabre LF. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;53 Suppl:40–3
Paroxetine in the treatment of depression: a comparison with imipramine and placebo. Feighner JP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;53 Suppl:44–7
A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of paroxetine in depressed outpatients. Kiev A. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 53 Suppl:27–9
The efficacy and safety of paroxetine compared with placebo in outpatients with major depression. Rickels K, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;53 Suppl:30–2
A double-blind comparison of paroxetine, imipramine, and placebo in major depression. Shrivastava RK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;53 Suppl:48–51
A placebo-controlled trial of paroxetine in the treatment of major depression. Smith WT, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;53 Suppl:36–9
Inhibitory effect of levocabastine on experimental allergic conjunctivitis in guinea pigs. Kamei C, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Aug;14(8):467–73
Efficacy and tolerability of a new antipsychotic compound (risperidone): results of a pilot study. Möller HJ, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1991 Nov;24(6):185–9
Risperidone: clinical safety and efficacy in schizophrenia. Borison RL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(2):213–8
The effect of paroxetine on anxiety and agitation associated with depression. Sheehan D, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(2):139–43
Effect of cisapride on symptoms and biliary drainage in patients with postcholecystectomy syndrome. Farup PG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep;26(9):945–50
Cisapride treatment of patients with non-ulcer dyspepsia and erosive prepyloric changes. A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Hausken T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(3):213–7
Effect of cisapride on relapse of reflux oesophagitis, healed with an antisecretory drug. Tytgat GN, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(3):175–83
Concentration-response relationship in paroxetine treatment of diabetic neuropathy symptoms: a patient-blinded dose-escalation study. Sindrup SH, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Sep;13(5):408–14
Effect of cisapride on gastric emptying in diabetic patients without gastrointestinal symptoms. Kasai S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1991 Jul;16(2):97–102
[Acute colonic pseudo-obstruction (Ogilvie's syndrome): treatment with cisapride (letter)] Bourhis F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(6-7):559–60 (Fre)
[The anti-arrhythmic activity of the arylamides of alpha-hexamethyleneiminocarboxylic acids] Berdiaev SIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 May-Jun;54(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Carcinogenicity testing of some constituents of black pepper (Piper nigrum). Wrba H, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Apr;44(2):61–5
Evaluation of teratogenic potential of N-formylpiperidine in rats. Nair RS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jan; 18(1):96–101
SL 82.0715, an NMDA antagonist acting at the polyamine site, does not induce neurotoxic effects on rat cortical neurons. Duval D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30; 137(2):193–7

PIPERIDONES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and use of 3-amino-4-phenyl-2-piperidones and 4-amino-2-benzazepin-3-ones as conformationally restricted phenylalanine isosteres in renin inhibitors. de Laszlo SE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6;35(5):833–46
Synthesis and aromatase inhibition of 3-cycloalkyl-substituted 3-(4-aminophenyl)piperidine-2,6-diones. Hartmann RW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 12;35(12):2210–4
3,5-Bis-arylidene-1-methyl-4-piperidone methohalides and related compounds with activity against L 1210 cells and DNA binding properties. Dimmock JR, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Apr;47(4):246–8

PHARMACOLOGY

The inhibitory effect of the combination of antineoplaston A-10 injection with a small dose of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum on cell and tumor growth of human hepatocellular carcinoma. Tsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 May;83(5):527–31
[Electroencephalographic study with SC-48274, a novel nonbenzodiazepine anxiolytic in conscious rabbits] Kawasaki H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 98(4):259–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PIPERONYL BUTOXIDE

Evaluation of three candidate cypermethrin-piperonyl butoxide formulations compared with Scourge against adult Culex quinquefasciatus. Floore TG, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Mar;8(1):97–8
Comparison of the synthetic pyrethroids Esbiothrin and Bioresmethrin with Scourge and Cythion against adult mosquitoes in a laboratory wind tunnel. Floore TG, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Mar;8(1):58–60
A field trial on the comparative effectiveness of malathion and Resigen by ULV application on Aedes aegypti. Vythilingam I, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Mar; 22(1):102–7

TOXICITY

Effects of piperonyl butoxide on F1 generation mice. Tanaka T. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jan;60(1):83–90
Sub-acute toxicity of piperonyl butoxide in F344 rats. Fujitani T, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;72(3):291–8

PIPOBROMAN

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intermediary analysis of a French protocol of treatment of polycythemias (1980–1990): 253 patients. The French Group for the Study of Polycythemias. Najean Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(2):201–3

PIRACETAM

PHARMACOLOGY

Antiradiation properties of alpha tocopherol, anthocyans, and pyracetam administered combined as a pretreatment course. Minkova M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1990; 16(4):31–6
The effects of piracetam on lipofuscin of the rat cerebellar and hippocampal neurons after long-term alcohol treatment and withdrawal: a quantitative study. Paula-Barbosa MM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct; 15(5):834–8
Repeated injections of piracetam improve spatial learning and increase the stimulation of inositol phospholipid

hydrolysis by excitatory amino acids in aged rats. Canonico PL, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Apr-Jun;6(2):107-11

Age-related influence of piracetam on mitotic index and number of silver-stained nucleolus organizer regions. Vormittag W, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Feb; 14(2):213-20

BMY 21502 and piracetam facilitate performance of two-choice win-stay water-escape in normal rats. Means LW, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;85(2):109-16

Effect of piracetam administration on 3H-N-methylscopolamine binding in cerebral cortex of young and old rats. Viana GS, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(13):971-7

Age-related deficits of central muscarinic cholinergic receptor function in the mouse: partial restoration by chronic piracetam treatment. Stoll L, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):39-44

Enhanced resistance effect of piracetam upon hypoxia-induced impaired retention of fixed-interval responding in rats. Chleide E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Sep;40(1):1-6

Effects of piracetam on retention and biogenic amine turnover in albino rats. Nalini K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):859-64

Piracetam in elderly motorists. Schmidt U, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1991 Jul;24(4):121-6

Central pharmacological effects of long-term application of piracetam in rats. Felińska W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Jan-Feb;43(1):7-13

[Effects of piracetam on Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase and monoamine oxidase in rat brain and its antioxidation effect] Qian ZN, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jan; 13(1):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between facilitatory effect of piracetam on memory and glutamate receptors] Zhang LH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;12(2):145-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of piracetam on the unscheduled synthesis of brain DNA] Tushmalova NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 320(3):761-2 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy and clinical relevance of cognition enhancers. Herrmann WM, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991; 5 Suppl 1:S7-12

Piracetam. An overview of its pharmacological properties and a review of its therapeutic use in senile cognitive disorders. Vernon MW, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1991 Jan; 1(1):17-35 (102 ref.)

Abolition of photoparoxysmal response in progressive myoclonus epilepsy. Paulus W, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991; 31(6):388-90

[The significance of quantified EEG in Alzheimer's disease. Changes induced by piracetam] Pierlovisi-Lavaivre M, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 Dec;21(5-6):411-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of piracetam on inorganic phosphates and phospholipids in the blood of patients with cerebral infarction in the earliest period of the disease] Kawiak W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Nov-Dec;25(6):731-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of synaptic neurotransmitters int the pharmacology of of the vestibule] Miszke A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991; 45(5):374-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of GABA-ergic agents on oxidative phosphorylation in the brain mitochondria in traumatic edema] Novikov VE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Nov-Dec;54(6):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of combined therapy with the use of thymalin and piracetam on the level of middle-molecule peptides in the blood and on the lipid peroxidation activity in patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Iangolenko VV. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(10):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PIRENZEPINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of combination therapy with pirenzepine and famotidine on tetragastrin-stimulated gastric secretion in humans. Misawa T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 82(12):618-23

[Nocturnal use of pirenzepine by a group of insulin dependent juvenile diabetics] Ruibal Francisco JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Apr;36(4):261-4 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The effect of cimetidine and gastrozepin on liver function and the pharmacotherapy of "hepatogenous" gastroduodenal ulcers and erosions] Geller LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Selective muscarinic antagonists as bronchodilators. Doods HN. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:117-30 (35 ref.)

Telenzepine and its enantiomers, M1-selective antimuscarinics, in guinea pig lung function tests. Kilian U, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:131-47 (63 ref.)

Molecular probes for muscarinic receptors: derivatives of the M1-antagonist telenzepine. Karton Y, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 May-Jun;3(3):234-40

AF-DX 116, a cardioselective muscarinic antagonist in humans: pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties. Schulte B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Oct; 50(4):372-8

Salivation from the denervated human parotid gland induced by pirenzepine and telenzepine. Levin SL. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(6):613-4

Pre- and postjunctional muscarinic receptor subtypes in dog airways. Itabashi S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 12; 204(3):235-41

Binding of [3H]AF-DX 384 to cloned and native muscarinic receptors. Miller JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):601-7

The behavioral pharmacology of olanzapine, a novel "atypical" antipsychotic agent. Moore NA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):545-51

High affinity acylating antagonists for muscarinic receptors. Baumgold J, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(5):345-51

The effect of telenzepine and pirenzepine on salivation from the intact and denervated human parotid gland. Levin SL. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Sep;69(3):213-4

An M1-selective muscarinic receptor antagonist telenzepine improves lung function in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis. Cazzola M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990; 3(4):185-9

Muscarinic M2 receptors in rat brain labeled with [3H] AF-DX 384. Castoldi AF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;74(3):371-4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of pyridostigmine and pirenzepine on GH responses to GHRH in hyperthyroid patients. Valcavi R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Aug;35(2):141-4

METABOLISM

Pharmacologically defined M1 and M2 muscarinic cholinergic binding sites in the cat's substantia nigra: development and maturity. Nastuk MA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Jul 16;61(1):1-10

PHARMACOLOGY

Selective muscarinic antagonists as bronchodilators. Doods HN. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:117-30 (35 ref.)

Comparison of two antimuscarinic drugs, pirenzepine and propantheline, on gastric acid secretion, serum gastrin concentration, salivary flow and heart rate in patients with duodenal ulcer disease. Richardson CT, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug;1(4):281-91

The effect of pirenzepine on gastric emptying and salivary flow rate: constraints on the use of saliva paracetamol concentrations for the determination of paracetamol pharmacokinetics. Kamali F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;33(3):309-12

Activation of nigral M1 and M2 muscarinic receptors produces opposing effects on striatal 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid measured by in vivo voltammetry. Góngora-Alfaro JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1-2):329-32

Grey dynamic model of predicting the long-term effects of drugs and its application to pirenzepine. Zhu DY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Nov;11(6):481-4

Effects of pirenzepine and atropine on basal lower esophageal pressure and gastric acid secretion in man: a placebo-controlled randomized study. Aggestrup S, et al. **Dig Dis** 1991;9(6):360-4

Effects of pirenzepine on acute mucosal erosions, gastric acid and mucosal blood flow in the spinal rat stomach. Sigman HH, et al. **Digestion** 1991;49(4):185-91

Influence of pirenzepine on gallbladder contraction in man induced by sham feeding or an intraduodenal meal. Tankurt E, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51(2):103-9

Salivation from the denervated human parotid gland induced by pirenzepine and telenzepine. Levin SL. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(6):613-4

Pre- and postjunctional muscarinic receptor subtypes in dog airways. Itabashi S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 12; 204(3):235-41

Comparative effect of truncal vagotomy and pirenzepine on postprandial secretory response of exocrine pancreas in dogs. Huertas JR, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 6(2):59-65

Effects of atropine, pirenzepine, imipramine and phenothiazines on the mammalian neuromuscular junction. Alves-do-Prado W, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 23(1):125-9

Effects of pirenzepine, bromocriptine and their association on basal and GHRH- and TRH-induced GH secretion in acromegaly. Fiszlejder L, et al. **Horm Res** 1991; 36(1-2):47-51

M1 and M3 muscarinic receptors: specific roles in sleep regulation. Imeri L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Mar;3(3):276-8

The effect of telenzepine and pirenzepine on salivation from the intact and denervated human parotid gland. Levin SL. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Sep;69(3):213-4

Perceptual bisection in rats: the effects of physostigmine, scopolamine and pirenzepine. Shurtleff D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):381-90

Effect of a M1-selective muscarinic receptor antagonist (pirenzepine) on basal bronchomotor tone in young women. Fujimura M, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(2):102-6

[Effect of pirenzepine on motility of Oddi's sphincter] Brandstätter G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 May;30(5):315-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The bronchodilating effect of pirenzepine] Shioya T, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Oct;40(10):1334-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of resection of the proximal small intestine on the inhibition of gastric secretion induced by gastrotsepin] Trefilov AB. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jul;77(7):70-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacological response to cimetidine and healing of duodenal ulceration: effects of high-dose cimetidine and combination of cimetidine with pirenzepine. Deakin M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Feb;2(1):83-92

Usefulness of pirenzepine, an M1 antimuscarinic agent, for effort myocardial ischemia. Marraccini P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 1;69(17):1407-11

Maintenance therapy for duodenal ulcer: a randomized controlled comparison of seven forms of treatment. Hui WM, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Mar;92(3):265-74

Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled crossover trial of pirenzepine in patients with gastroesophageal reflux. Sato TL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Feb;37(2):297-302

PIRIBEDIL

PHARMACOKINETICS

Retinal dopaminergic receptor affinity and ocular pharmacokinetic profile of piribedil. Lapalus P, et al. **J Neurol** 1992;239 Suppl 1:S17-21

Kinetics of piribedil and effects on dopamine metabolism: hepatic biotransformation is not a determinant of its dopaminergic action in rats. Sarati S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(4):541-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of a dopaminergic agonist, piribedil (Trivastal 50 mg LP), on visual and spatial integration in elderly subjects. Corbe C, et al. **J Neurol** 1992;239 Suppl 1:S22-7

Dopaminergic insufficiency reflecting cerebral ageing: value of a dopaminergic agonist, piribedil. Ollat H. **J Neurol** 1992; 239 Suppl 1:S13-6 (15 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Parkinson's disease: pathological mechanisms and actions of piribedil. Jenner P. **J Neurol** 1992;239 Suppl 1:S2-8 (50 ref.)

Activity and acceptability of piribedil in Parkinson's disease: a multicentre study. Rondot P, et al. **J Neurol** 1992;239 Suppl 1:S28-34

PIRIBENDYL see **PIRIBEDIL**

PIRINITRAMIDE

BLOOD

Sensitive determination of piritramide in human plasma by gas chromatography. Michaelis HC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 15;571(1-2):257-62

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of irradiation on the analgesic properties of dipidolor and morphine in mice] Tishchenko MV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Nov-Dec;54(6):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[The acute toxicity of dipidolor (piritramid) against a background of irradiation and the use of cytostatic preparations] Tishchenko MV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PIRITOXINA see **PYRITHIOXIN**

PIRITRAMID see **PIRINITRAMIDE**

PIROPLASMA see **BABESIA**

PIROPLASMIDA

PHYSIOLOGY

A redescription of schizogony of Cytauxzoon felis in the domestic cat. Kocan AA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:161-7

PIROPLASMOSIS see **BABESIOSIS**

PIROXICAM

Systemic piroxicam as an adjunct to combined epidural bupivacaine and morphine for postoperative pain relief--a double-blind study. Mogensen T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):366-70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A double-blind cross-over comparison of piroxicam mane

and piroxicam nocte in osteoarthritis. Asiedu-Ofei ES, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(3):336–41
Piroxicam in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Grewin B. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(3):332–5
A double-blind comparison of piroxicam mane with piroxicam nocte in patients awaiting hip and/or knee joint replacement. Iwegbu CG, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(3):342–7
Once-daily piroxicam in rheumatoid arthritis: a double-blind cross-over comparison with aloxiprin. Roberts SD, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(3):323–31
A single-blind cross-over comparison of fenbufen 600 mg nocte and piroxicam 20 mg nocte in osteoarthritis. Wade AG. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(3):357–63
[Feldene in local therapy of deforming gonarthroses] Vachtenheim J. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Feb;38(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Piroxicam in arthroscopic surgery of the knee. A prospective randomized double-blind multicenter study with preoperative and short term postoperative treatment] Fasting OJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 30; 112(9):1161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Effectiveness and safety of Lubor capsules in patients with gonarthrosis and extra-articular rheumatism] Jajić I, et al. **Reumatizam** 1991;38(1–4):21–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nature and time-course of piroxicam-induced injury to human gastric mucosa. Fellows IW, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Oct;3(5):481–8
Cross-reactivity between sensitivity to thimerosal and photosensitivity to piroxicam in guinea pigs. Kitamura K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Jul;25(1):30–4
Severe cholestatic jaundice associated with piroxicam [see comments] Hepps KS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec; 101(6):1737–40 (9 ref.). Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 Jul;103(1):354–5.
Hepatotoxicity associated with piroxicam use [letter; comment] Sherman KE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul; 103(1):354–5. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Dec;101(6):1737–40.
Oxicam-induced photosensitivity. Patch and photopatch testing studies with tenoxicam and piroxicam photoproducts in normal subjects and in piroxicam-droxicam photosensitive patients. Serrano G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr;26(4):545–8
Medication can induce severe ulcerations. Siegel MA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Sep;122(10):75–7
Photosensitivity to piroxicam is induced by sensitization to thimerosal and thiosalicylate. Ikezawa Z, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jun;98(6):918–22
Liver disease associated with diclofenac, naproxen, and piroxicam. Jick H, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992; 12(3):207–12
A pharmacokinetic and endoscopic comparison of an oral and an experimental buccal piroxicam formulation. Mueller BA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(2):93–7
Gastrointestinal reaction to piroxicam [letter] Spellman PG. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 7;130(10):211
[Kidney function in therapy with non-steroidal antiphlogistic drugs. A double-blind cross-over study with diclofenac, indomethacin and piroxicam] Lang B, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;50(6):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A double blind, multicentre, placebo controlled trial of lornoxicam in patients with osteoarthritis of the hip and knee. Berry H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Feb;51(2):238–42
Comment on the study of tenoxicam's effects on sleep disorders in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Penwell N, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Apr;35(4):487. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1991 Jun;34(6):655–9.
Prospective, controlled, double-blind study of i.v. tenoxicam for analgesia after thoracotomy. Merry AF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):92–4
Effects of tenoxicam on renal function and the disposition of inulin and p-aminohippurate in healthy volunteers and patients with chronic renal failure. Freestone S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;32(4):495–500
Effect of tenoxicam on inflammation and immune cellular function. Scheinberg MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990; 23(11):1143–8
Clinical efficacy and tolerability of tenoxicam in African patients with osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, tendinitis and/or bursitis: an open study. Ibrahima K, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1991;12(7):471–8
Tenoxicam—yet another NSAID. **Drug Ther Bull** 1989 Sep 18;27(19):73–4
Absence of interaction between tenoxicam and warfarin. Eichler HG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(2):227–9
Metabolic disposition of the non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent isoxicam in man. Woolf TF, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1992 Jan–Mar;17(1):21–7
The effect of repeated oral doses of lornoxicam on antipyrine elimination in normal human volunteers. Ravic M, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1991 Sep;10(5):375–7
Does bismuth chelate influence lornoxicam absorption? [letter] Ravic M, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Jan; 11(1):59–60
Oxicam-induced photosensitivity. Patch and photopatch testing studies with tenoxicam and piroxicam photoproducts in normal subjects and in piroxicam-droxicam photosensitive patients. Serrano G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr;26(4):545–8
Tenoxicam-induced gastropathy in the rat: a comparison with piroxicam and diclofenac sodium, and the inhibitory effects of ranitidine and sucralfate. al-Ghamdi MS, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 May–Jun;19(3):242–8
A comparison of tenoxicam and piroxicam in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Atkinson M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;19(4):538–42
In vitro oxidation of oxicam NSAIDS by a human liver cytochrome P450. Zhao J, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(8):575–81
[Severe toxic dermatitis caused by tenoxicam (Tilcotil). 3 cases] Chosidow O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991; 118(11):903–4 **(Fre)**
[Iontophoresis of tenoxicam in the therapy of osteoarthrosis] Puccetti G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Mar;140(3):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the anti-inflammatory effect and tolerability of tenoxicam in short-team treatment of osteoarthrosis in the aged] Taglieri G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Mar;140(3):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Combined clinico-thermographic findings for the evaluation of a topical anti-inflammatory agent. Study of cinnoxicam cream] Nembro E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Jul–Aug; 82(7–8):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hypoglycemia secondary to tenoxicam (letter)] Moreno M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun;191(1):50–1 **(Spa)**
[Why does Roche forget about half dosages?] Eriksson KA. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 30;88(44):3659 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of piroxicam and its major metabolites in the plasma, urine and bile of humans by high-performance liquid chromatography. Milligan PA. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 15;576(1):121–8

BLOOD

Determination of free concentration of piroxicam and naproxen in plasma. The influence of experimental conditions in equilibrium dialysis. Hundal O, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(4):275–83

CHEMISTRY

On-line solid-phase extraction of piroxicam prior to its determination by high-performance liquid chromatography. Saeed K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jun 14;567(1):185–93

METABOLISM

In vitro oxidation of oxicam NSAIDS by a human liver cytochrome P450. Zhao J, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(8):575–81

PHARMACOKINETICS

Steady state pharmacokinetics of piroxicam in children with rheumatic diseases. Mäkelä AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(1):79–81
Pharmacokinetics of piroxicam in rats. Fernandez-Troconiz JI, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:80–4
Piroxicam-natural polymers interactions. el-Shattawy HH, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:397–405
Comparative steady state pharmacokinetic study of piroxicam and flurbiprofen in normal subjects. Rogers HJ, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(3):303–8
A comparison of the pharmacokinetics of piroxicam with those of plain and slow release indomethacin. A crossover study. Schoog M, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981; 4(3):298–302
The steady-state pharmacokinetics of piroxicam: effect of food and iron. Tilstone WJ, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(3):309–13
A pharmacokinetic and endoscopic comparison of an oral and an experimental buccal piroxicam formulation. Mueller BA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(2):93–7
[A HPLC method for determining piroxicam in body fluids] Jiang XG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul; 12(4):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of enhancers on cutaneous permeation of piroxicam in vitro] Xu GQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 May;12(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pharmacokinetic analysis of enterohepatic circulation of piroxicam in rabbits] Zhou HW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;13(2):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Study on the interaction between sucralfate and diclofenac/piroxicam in healthy volunteers. Ungethüm W. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Aug;41(8):797–800
Effect of the chemopreventive agents piroxicam and D,L-alpha-difluoromethylornithine on intermediate biomarkers of colon carcinogenesis. Kulkarni N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jun;13(6):995–1000
Inhibition of colon carcinogenesis by prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors and related compounds. Reddy BS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jun;13(6):1019–23
Piroxicam, indomethacin and aspirin action on a murine fibrosarcoma. Effects on tumour-associated and peritoneal macrophages. Valdéz JC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Nov;86(2):315–21
The effect of piroxicam on the metabolism of isolated human chondrocytes. Bulstra SK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Apr; (277):289–96
Influence of rheumatoid synovial fluid and cells on proteoglycans in human cartilage explants. Modulation by piroxicam. Wilbrink B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Mar; 11(1):86–91
Biochemical ethanol effects affected by a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug. Zentella de Piña M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2–3):123–5
Piroxicam-beta-cyclodextrin: effects on gastrointestinal blood loss and gastric mucosal appearance in healthy men. Warrington S, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991;13(5):243–8
Effect of piroxicam on the blood-retina barrier in experimentally induced diabetes in rats. Bahgat M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep;15(5):335–41
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulation test and the effect of a prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor (piroxicam) in young adults. Dequeker J, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991; 17(6):353–6
[Pharmacological correction by roxicam of the prostacyclin-thromboxane system in acute myocardial infarction complicated by heart failure] Shushliapin OI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Aug;31(8):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduction of the concentration and total amount of keratan sulphate in synovial fluid from patients with osteoarthritis during treatment with piroxicam. Carroll GJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jul;51(7):850–4
Phase I trial of piroxicam in 62 dogs bearing naturally occurring tumors. Knapp DW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(3):214–8
Piroxicam and indomethacin suppositories for painful coxarthrosis [see comments] Ersmark H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;11(1):37–40. Comment in: Clin Rheumatol 1992 Mar;11(1):26–7.
Safety and efficacy of etodolac compared with piroxicam in patients with degenerative joint disease of the knee. Dick WC, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jul–Aug;14(4):517–26
Double-blind comparison of etodolac and piroxicam in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Schattenkirchner M. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1991;12(8):497–506
A double blind cross-over comparison of piroxicam and indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Davies J, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(3):314–7
Piroxicam and naproxen in osteoarthritis: a clinical comparison. Goldie IF. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981; 4(3):348–56
Piroxicam in ankylosing spondylitis. Halsey JP, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(3):364–7
The time course of the action of piroxicam. Huskisson EC. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(3):376–7
Piroxicam: what's new? [editorial] Huskisson EC. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(3):275–6
Comparison of piroxicam with naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis: a double-blind, cross-over, multicentre study. Sydnes OA. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(3):318–22
Time of onset and duration of activity of piroxicam in rheumatoid arthritis: a placebo controlled study. Tausch G. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(3):368–75
Hemicrania continua: a case responsive to piroxicam-beta-cyclodextrin. Trucco M, et al. **Headache** 1992 Jan;32(1):39–40
Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis-prophylactic and therapeutic treatment with the cyclooxygenase inhibitor piroxicam (Feldene). Weber F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(2–3):136–41
Original versus generic piroxicams, their cost-effective evaluation in rheumatoid arthritis (RA) patients. Panicheeva S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Feb;75(2):104–9
A comparison of tenoxicam and piroxicam in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Atkinson M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;19(4):538–42
The effect of piroxicam in preventing surgically induced miosis. Au MK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Dec; 46(4):329–32
[The role of anti-inflammatory agents in the treatment of acute salpingitis. A randomized study of 40 patients with celioscopic control] Bassil S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(8):1063–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of erythromelalgia with piroxicam in a patient with acetylsalicylic acid hypersensitivity (letter)] Lévesque H, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Nov–Dec;46(6):499–500 **(Fre)**
[Etodolac vs. piroxicam in subacute pathologies of the musculoskeletal apparatus. A double-open study] Grosso VG, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Apr;83(4):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Piroxicam and fentiazac do not change the arterial pressure in hypertensives patients undergoing treatment] Pacheco D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Oct;117(10):1150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Tenoxicam-induced gastropathy in the rat: a comparison with piroxicam and diclofenac sodium, and the inhibitory

effects of ranitidine and sucralfate. al-Ghamdi MS, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 May-Jun;19(3):242-8

[Do piroxicam and diclofenac impair reaction performance?] Meyer FP, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Jun;47(6):251-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PIT AND FISSURE SEALANTS

A comparative study between visible-light-activated and autopolymerizing sealants in relation to retention. Gandini M, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1991 Jul-Aug;58(4):297-9

Use of fluoride implants [letter] Gibson JJ. **Br Dent J** 1991 Oct 19;171(8):237-8

Fluoride made it; why haven't sealants? [see comments] Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Feb;123(2):89-90 . Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1992 May;123(5):10, 12.

Antisealants [letter] Croll TP. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Jul; 123(7):18

The sealants question [letter; comment] Eames WB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 May;123(5):10, 12. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Feb;123(2):89-90.

Sealants [letter] Kohn DW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Aug; 123(8):22-4

Retention and effectiveness of dental sealant after 15 years. Simonsen RJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Oct;122(11):34-42

The preventive resin restoration: a conservative alternative. McConnachie I. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Mar;58(3):197-200 (31 ref.)

A retrospective cohort evaluation of preventive resin restorations. Roth AG, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Mar; 58(3):223-6

Pit and fissure sealants. Current status. Park K, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Apr;58(4):27-9 (0 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occlusal discrepancies after sealant therapy. Tilliss TS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Aug;68(2):223-8

CHEMISTRY

Measurement of preventive resin restorations using computer profilometry. Conry JP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 May-Jun;59(3):177-81

Chlorhexidine and thymol release from a varnish system. Huizinga ED, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1991 Dec;19(4):343-8

Survival predictions of four types of dental restorative materials. Smales RJ, et al. **J Dent** 1991 Oct;19(5):278-82

ECONOMICS

Comparison of number and mean charge between dental sealants and one-surface restorations. Kuthy RA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Summer;52(4):227-31

THERAPEUTIC USE

General practitioners' perceptions of the effects of a distance learning programme. Paterson FM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 Jul 6;171(1):21-5

Results after 3 years of non-operative occlusal caries treatment of erupting permanent first molars. Carvalho JC, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1992 Aug; 20(4):187-92

Pit-and-fissure sealants: a global lack of science transfer? [editorial] Mertz-Fairhurst EJ. **J Dent Res** 1992 Aug; 71(8):1543-4

Time to adoption of an innovation by dentists in private practice: sealant utilization. Chapko MK. **J Public Health Dent** 1991 Summer;51(3):144-51

Dental caries and sealant prevalences in schoolchildren in Tennessee. Gillcrist JA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Winter;52(2):69-74

Educating dentists about fissure sealants: effects on knowledge, attitudes, and use. Lang WP, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1991 Summer;51(3):164-9

Factors associated with parental acceptance of dental sealants. Selwitz RH, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Spring;52(3):137-45

Second opinion [letter] Zeldow LL. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Jun-Jul;58(6):8

Therapeutic use of sealants for incipient or early carious lesions in children and young adults. Handelman SL. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1991;87(4):463-75 (39 ref.)

PIT VIPER VENOMS see **CROTALID VENOMS**

PITCH DISCRIMINATION

Absolute pitch revisited. Wynn VT. **Br J Psychol** 1992 Feb; 83 (Pt 1):129-31

Korsakoff amnesics are poor at judging the sequence of two tones. Meudell PR, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Sep;27(3):431-9

Perceptual asymmetry in psychosis-prone college students: evidence for left-hemisphere overactivation. Overby LA 3d. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1).96-103

Fringe effects in modulation masking. Bacon SP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3451-5

Combination of binaural information across frequency bands. Buell TN, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1894-900

Psychometric functions for level discrimination. Buus S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Sep;90(3):1371-80

Effect of signal frequency and masker level on the frequency regions responsible for the overshoot effect. Carlyon RP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Feb;91(2):1034-41

Minimum audible movement angle in the horizontal plane as a function of stimulus frequency and bandwidth, source azimuth, and velocity. Chandler DW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Mar;91(3):1624-36

Comodulation masking release over a three octave range. Cohen MF. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Sep;90(3):1381-4

Dynamic frequency change among stimulus components: effects of coherence on detectability. Cohen MF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Aug;92(2 (Pt 1)):766-72

Effect of amplitude modulation on profile detection. Dai HP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):836-45

Grouping in pitch perception: effects of onset asynchrony and ear of presentation of a mistuned component. Darwin CJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3381-90

Binaural suppression of nonechoes. Divenyi PL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Feb;91(2):1078-84

The detection of temporal gaps as a function of frequency region and absolute noise bandwidth. Eddins DA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Feb;91(2):1069-77

The processing of envelope information in comodulation masking release (CMR) and envelope discrimination. Fantini DA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1876-88

The number of components in profile analysis tasks. Green DM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Mar;91(3):1616-23

Discrimination and identification of modulation rate using a noise carrier. Hanna TE. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Apr;91(4 (Pt 1)):2122-8

Turning on a tone. Hartmann WM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):866-73

Analytic and synthetic pitch of two-tone complexes [letter] Houtsma AJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Sep;90(3):1674-6

Fringed correlation discrimination and binaural detection. Jain M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1918-26

On using coherence to measure distortion in hearing aids. Kates JM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Apr;91(4 (Pt 1)):2236-44

Correlation dimension of woodwind multiphonic tones. Keefe DH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1754-65

Evaluation of simple models of auditory profile analysis using random reference spectra [comment] Kidd G Jr, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Sep;90(3):1340-54. Comment on: J Acoust Soc Am 1990 Jul;88(1):126-31.

Differences in auditory performance between monaural and dichotic conditions. I: masking thresholds in frozen noise. Langhans A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3456-70

Informational processing of complex sound. III: interference. Lufti RA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3391-401

Temporal decline of masking and comodulation masking release. McFadden D, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jul; 92(1):144-56

Comodulation masking release as a function of level. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):829-35

Accuracy of pitch matching for pure tones and for complex tones with overlapping or nonoverlapping harmonics. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3443-50

Evaluation of a method of simulating reduced frequency selectivity. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun; 91(6):3402-23

Pitch discrimination and phase sensitivity in young and elderly subjects and its relationship to frequency selectivity. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 May;91(5):2881-93

Periodicity and pitch perception. Pierce JR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1889-93

Discrimination of formant transition onset frequency: psychoacoustic cues at short, moderate, and long durations. Porter RJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Sep;90(3):1298-308

The detectability of a tone added to narrow bands of equal-energy noise. Richards VM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3424-35

Auditory filter bandwidths as a function of level at low frequencies (125 Hz-1 kHz). Rosen S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Aug;92(2 (Pt 1)):773-81

Free-field release from masking. Saberi K, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Sep;90(3):1355-70

Listening bandwidths and frequency uncertainty in pure-tone signal detection. Schlauch RS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Sep;90(3):1332-9

The role of interaural time difference and fundamental frequency difference in the identification of concurrent vowel pairs [letter] Shackleton TM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3579-81

Temporal modulation transfer functions in patients with cochlear implants. Shannon RV. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Apr;91(4 (Pt 1)):2156-64

Formant frequency discrimination by Japanese macaques (Macaca fuscata). Sommers MS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3499-510

Effect of time compression and expansion on the discrimination of tonal patterns. Sorkin RD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):846-57

The effect of frequency-selective attenuation on the speech-reception threshold of sentences in conditions of low-frequency noise. van Dijkhuizen JN, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):885-94

The dominant role of low-frequency interaural time differences in sound localization. Wightman FL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Mar;91(3):1648-61

The role of envelope fluctuations in an apparent demonstration of suppression in simultaneous masking. Wright BA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3436-42

Intensity discrimination in forward masking. Zeng FG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Aug;92(2 (Pt 1)):782-7

Probability distributions of interaural phase and level differences in binaural detection stimuli. Zurek PM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1927-32

Echoic memory in the rat: effects of inspection time, retention interval, and the spectral composition of masking noise. O'Connor K, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1991 Oct; 17(4):377-85

Influences of acculturation and musical sophistication on perception of musical interval patterns. Lynch MP, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Nov;17(4):967-75

Slippery context effect and critical bands. Marks LE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Nov;17(4):986-96

Perceptual interactions between musical pitch and timbre. Krumhansl CL, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Aug; 18(3):739-51

The role of spectral and dynamic cues in imagery for musical timbre. Pitt MA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Aug; 18(3):728-38

A comparison of infants' and adults' sensitivity to western musical structure. Trainor LJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 May; 18(2):394-402

Frequency discrimination as a function of signal frequency and level in normal-hearing and hearing-impaired listeners. Freyman RL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Dec; 34(6):1371-86

Effects of auditory imagery on the detection of a pure tone in white noise: experimental evidence of the auditory Perky effect. Okada H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr; 74(2):443-8

Discrimination of slight changes in tone frequency applied in audiological diagnosis of noise-induced hearing impairment. Gryczyński M, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1990; 3(1):129-45

Tonality and perception: musical scales primed by excerpts from The Well-Tempered Clavier of J. S. Bach. Cohen AJ. **Psychol Res** 1991;53(4):305-14

Asymmetry of perceived key movement in chorale sequences: converging evidence from a probe-tone analysis. Cuddy LL, et al. **Psychol Res** 1992;54(2):51-9

A perceptual investigation of polytonality. Thompson WF, et al. **Psychol Res** 1992;54(2):60-71

The perception of back vowels: centre of gravity hypothesis. Assmann PF. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):423-48

Frequency selectivity for hearing-impaired and broadband-noise-masked normal listeners. Dubno JR, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):543-64

Spectral weights and the profile bowl. Green DM, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):449-58

Relative contributions of envelope maxima and minima to comodulation masking release. Hall JW 3d, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):349-72

Effects of phase changes in low-numbered harmonics on the internal representation of complex sounds. McKeown JD, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):401-21

Across-channel masking of changes in modulation depth for amplitude- and frequency-modulated signals. Moore BC, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):327-47

The detection of a tone added to a narrow band of noise: the energy model revisited. Richards VM, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):481-501

Lateralization of very-short-duration tone pulses of low and high frequencies. Shackleton TM, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):503-16

Perception of spectral changes in multi-tone complexes. Versfeld NJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug; 43(3):459-79

Formant transition duration and amplitude rise time as cues to the stop/glide distinction. Walsh MA, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):603-20

Lateralization of phonetic and pitch discrimination in speech processing. Zatorre RJ, et al. **Science** 1992 May 8; 256(5058):846-9

[Experiments and models in sequential integration of information] Schwarz W. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1991; 38(3):457-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thalamic short-term plasticity in the auditory system: associative returning of receptive fields in the ventral medial geniculate body. Edeline JM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Oct;105(5):618-39

P300, clinical symptoms, and neuropsychological parameters in acute and remitted schizophrenia: a preliminary report. Eikmeier G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May 15; 31(10):1065-9

Mismatch negativity: an index of a preattentive processing deficit in schizophrenia. Shelley AM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov 15;30(10):1059-62

P300 and conceptual loosening in normals: an event-related potential correlate of "thought disorder?" Ward PB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 1;31(7):650-60

P300, probability, and introverted/extroverted personality types. Cahill JM, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1992 May;33(1):23-35

Call patterns and basilar papilla tuning in cricket frogs. II. Intrapopulation variation and allometry. Keddy-Hector AC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(4):238-46

Low-frequency sensitivity in a gerbilline rodent, Pachyuromys duprasi. Plassmann W, et al.

Brain Behav Evol 1991;38(2-3):115-26

Call patterns and basilar papilla tuning in cricket frogs. I. Differences among populations and between sexes. Wilczynski W, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(4):229-37

Effect of hearing impairment on event-related potentials for tone and speech distinctions. Wall LG, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1991;43(6):265-74

Using acoustic distortion products to measure the cochlear amplifier gain on the basilar membrane. Allen JB, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jul;92(1):178-88

Human brain-stem auditory evoked responses obtained by cross correlation to trains of clicks, noise bursts, and tone bursts. Burkard R. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Sep; 90(3):1398-404

Comparison of frequency selectivity and consonant recognition among hearing-impaired and masked normal-hearing listeners. Dubno JR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Apr;91(4 (Pt 1)):2110-21

A computer model of a cochlear-nucleus stellate cell: responses to amplitude-modulated and pure-tone stimuli. Hewitt MJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Apr;91(4 (Pt 1)):2096-109

A composite model of the auditory periphery for the processing of speech based on the filter response functions of single auditory-nerve fibers. Jenison RL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):773-86

A model of head-related transfer functions based on principal components analysis and minimum-phase reconstruction. Kistler DJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Mar;91(3):1637-47

Stimulus features affecting psychophysical detection thresholds for electrical stimulation of the cochlea. I: Phase duration and stimulus duration. Pfingst BE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1857-66

Frequency-specific maturation of the eighth nerve and brain-stem auditory pathway: evidence from derived auditory brain-stem responses (ABRs). Ponton CW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Mar;91(3):1576-86

Spectral cues to perception of /d, n, l/ by normal- and impaired-hearing listeners. Revoile SG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):787-98

Effects of relative starting phase and frequency separation of two-tone stimuli on the brain-stem auditory-evoked response. Sammeth CA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Sep; 90(3):1405-9

Pitch and voiced/unvoiced determination with an auditory model. Van Immerseel LM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3511-26

Intensity coding in low-frequency auditory-nerve fibers of the guinea pig. Winter IM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1958-67

Characterization of external ear impulse responses using Golay codes. Zhou B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Aug; 92(2 (Pt 1)):1169-71

Event-related potentials and selective attention in major depressive illness. Knott V, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Sep; 23(1):43-8

Differential effects of voluntary expectancies on reaction times and event-related potentials: evidence for automatic and controlled expectancies. Matt J, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Jul;18(4):810-22

Spectral pattern discrimination by children. Allen P, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Feb;35(1):222-33

The role of contour and intervals in the recognition of melody parts: evidence from cerebral asymmetries in musicians. Peretz I, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Mar; 30(3):277-92

Modulation discrimination interference and auditory grouping. Moore BC, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Jun 29;336(1278):339-46

Long-latency auditory event-related potentials in schizophrenia and in bipolar and unipolar affective disorder. Muir WJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov; 21(4):867-79

P300 and introverted/extraverted personality types. Ditraglia GM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Mar;28(2):177-84

Mismatch negativity outside strong attentional focus: a commentary on Woldorff et al. (1991) [comment] Näätänen R. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Jul;28(4):478-84. Comment on: Psychophysiology 1991 Jan;28(1):30-42.

The waltzing oddball. Verleger R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Jul;28(4):468-77

Can echoic memory store two traces simultaneously? A study of event-related brain potentials. Winkler I, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 May;29(3):337-49

Probing the time-course of the auditory oddball P3 with secondary reaction time. Woodward SH, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Nov;28(6):609-18

A computer model of auditory stream segregation. Beauvios MW, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):517-41

Binaural loudness matches in unilaterally impaired listeners. Zeng FG, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):565-83

[Analytic, creative and memory processes in hearing and processing of music--a DC potential study] Beisteiner R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(2):47-8 **(Ger)**

PITCH PERCEPTION

Perception of pitch contours in single words in alaryngeal speech. Bridges A. **Br J Disord Commun** 1991 Dec; 26(3):317-24

Psychophysiological and perceptual responses to infant cries varying in pitch: comparison of adults with low and high scores on the Child Abuse Potential Inventory. Crowe HP, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(1):19-29

Allowing for real ear venting effects when selecting the coupler gain of hearing aids. Dillon H. **Ear Hear** 1991 Dec; 12(6):406-16

Masking in three-dimensional auditory displays. Doll TJ, et al. **Hum Factors** 1992 Jun;34(3):255-65

Minimum audible movement angle as a function of the azimuth and elevation of the source. Strybel TZ, et al. **Hum Factors** 1992 Jun;34(3):267-75

Speech pattern hearing aids for the profoundly hearing impaired: speech perception and auditory abilities. Faulkner A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Apr;91(4 (Pt 1)):2136-55

Frequency dependence of binaural performance in listeners with impaired binaural hearing. Gabriel KJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan;91(1):336-47

On the similarity of two theories of comodulation masking release [letter] Green DM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Mar; 91(3):1769

Counterintuitive reversals in lateralization using rectangularly modulated noise [see comments] Hafter ER, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1901-7. Comment in: J Acoust Soc Am 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1908-17.

Periodic signals with minimal power fluctuations. Hartmann WM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1986-99

Sound-power collection by the auditory periphery of the Mongolian gerbil Meriones unguiculatus. I: Middle-ear input impedance. Ravicz ME, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jul;92(1):157-77

Formant frequencies in Estonian folk singing. Ross J. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3532-9

Lateralization of rectangularly modulated noise: explanations for counterintuitive reversals [comment] Stern RM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1908-17. Comment on: J Acoust Soc Am 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1901-7.

Temporal integration and multiple looks. Viemeister NF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):858-65

Effects of musical training and absolute pitch ability on event-related activity in response to sine tones. Wayman JW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3527-31

Effect on signal-to-noise ratio of clipping arctic acoustic data after prefiltering [letter] Zakarauskas P, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Feb;91(2):1164-7

Differential sensitivity of Japanese macaques (Macaca fuscata) and humans (Homo sapiens) to peak position along a synthetic coo call continuum. Hopp SL, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Jun;106(2):128-36

Development of intersensory function: age-related differences in stimulus selection of multimodal compounds in rats as revealed by Pavlovian conditioning. Mellon RC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1991 Oct;17(4):448-64

Shifting visual attention and selecting motor responses: distinct attentional mechanisms. Pashler H. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Nov;17(4):1023-40

Melodic, rhythmic, and timbral perception of adult cochlear implant users. Gfeller K, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Aug;34(4):916-20

Consistent within-session measures of tinnitus. Penner MJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Jun;35(3):694-700

Effects of overt and covert tasks on orienting response under unimodal and bimodal stimulations. Imai A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1203-15

Information for Mandarin tones in the amplitude contour and in brief segments. Whalen DH, et al. **Phonetica** 1992; 49(1):25-47

Spectral, intensive, and temporal factors influencing overshoot. Bacon SP, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):373-99

Single band amplitude envelope cues as an aid to speechreading. Grant KW, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):621-45

The use of prosody in highlighting alterations in repairs from unrestricted speech. Howell P, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):733-58

Paradoxes of musical pitch. Deutsch D. **Sci Am** 1992 Aug; 267(2):88-95

PHYSIOLOGY

Tonotopic organization of human auditory cortex revealed by multi-channel SQUID system. Yamamoto T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(2):201-4

Slow potentials in a melody recognition task. Verleger R, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1990;142(4):225-44

Compound action potentials recorded from the intracranial portion of the auditory nerve in man: effects of stimulus intensity and polarity. Møller AR, et al. **Audiology** 1991; 30(3):142-63

Vertex evoked potentials to tonal, verbal and white noise stimuli in children with developmental dysphasia and dysarthria. Novak A. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1991; 43(5):215-9

The role of frequency selectivity in measures of auditory and vibrotactile temporal resolution. Formby C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan;91(1):293-305

An auditory psychometric function from newborn chicks. Gray L. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Mar;91(3):1608-15

Modeling the identification of concurrent vowels with different fundamental frequencies. Meddis R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan;91(1):233-45

Intensity and frequency resolution: masking of absolute identification and fixed and roving discrimination. Mori S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan;91(1):246-55

The effect of interaural delay of the masker on masking-level differences in young and old adults. Pichora-Fuller MK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Apr;91(4 (Pt 1)):2129-35

Spectral cues to perception of /d, n, l/ by normal- and impaired-hearing listeners. Revoile SG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):787-98

Evidence for two discrete sources of 2f1-f2 distortion-product otoacoustic emission in rabbit: I. Differential dependence on stimulus parameters. Whitehead ML, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Mar;91(3):1587-607

P300 response under active and passive attentional states and uni- and bimodality stimulus presentation conditions. Rappaport M, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Fall;2(4):399-407

Some new pitch paradoxes and their implications. Deutsch D. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Jun 29; 336(1278):391-7

Pitch related to spectral edges of broadband signals. Kohlrausch A, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Jun 29;336(1278):375-81; discussion 381-2

Perception of timbral analogies. McAdams S, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Jun 29;336(1278):383-9

Measurement of maximum variability within event related potentials in schizophrenia. Anderson J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;39(1):33-44

PITHECINAE see **CEBIDAE**

PITUITARY ADENOMA, PROLACTIN-SECRETING see **PROLACTINOMA**

PITUITARY-ADRENAL FUNCTION TESTS

Pituitary-adrenal function during corticosteroid therapy. Learning to live with uncertainty [editorial; comment] Christy NP. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 23;326(4):266-7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jan 23;326(4):226-30.

METHODS

Screening for hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis suppression in asthmatics taking high dose inhaled corticosteroids. Brown PH, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Nov; 85(6):511-6

STANDARDS

[Standardization and clinical applications of the rapid and prolonged ACTH stimulation tests in patients with primary and secondary adrenal insufficiency] Faiçal S, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):132-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PITUITARY-ADRENAL SYSTEM

CHEMISTRY

Distribution and characterization of immunoreactive corticostatin in the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Tominaga T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1593-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Duration of pituitary and adrenocortical suppression after long-term administration of anti-inflammatory doses of prednisone in dogs. Moore GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):716-20

Genetic differences in hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis responsiveness to acute ethanol and acute ethanol withdrawal. Roberts AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 8; 579(2):296-302

Effects of gossypol acetate on pituitary-adrenal axis in male albino rats. Udoh P, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Mar; 45(3):263-71

Changes in adrenocortical-pituitary activity in the catfish, Clarias batrachus (L.), after mercury treatment. Kirubagaran R, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1991 Aug; 22(1):36-44

Cholecystokinin-octapeptide stimulates hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in rats: role of corticotropin-releasing hormone. Kamilaris TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):1764-74

The effect of insulin-induced hypoglycemia on gene expression in the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis of the rat. Robinson BG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb; 130(2):920-5

Chronic stimulation of the pituitary-adrenal axis in rats by interleukin-1 beta infusion: in vivo and in vitro studies. Sweep CG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1153-64

Neuroendocrine effects of ipsapirone on the hypothalamic-pituitary adrenal axis: CRF, ACTH and cortisol in healthy volunteers. Beneke M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(2):163-9

Blunting by chronic phosphatidylserine administration of the stress-induced activation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis in healthy men. Monteleone P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(4):385-8

The novel antidepressant, tianeptine, reduces stress-evoked stimulation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Delbende C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 24; 202(3):391-6

Effects of acute and chronic administration of mu- and

delta-opioid agonists on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical (HPA) axis in the rat. Gonzalvez ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23; 200(1):155-8

Gonadectomy changes the pituitary-adrenocortical response in mice to 5-HT1A receptor agonists. Matsuda T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6;200(2-3):299-304

Effects of arginine vasopressin on the pituitary-adrenocortical axis of intact and dexamethasone-suppressed rats. Lesniewska B, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;43(3-4):181-8

Effects of neurotensin on the pituitary-adrenocortical axis of intact and dexamethasone-suppressed rats. Malendowicz LK, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;43(3-4):205-11

Lack of effect of fetal administration of cocaine on maternal and fetal plasma adrenocorticotropin, cortisol and lactate concentrations at 127-138 days gestational age. Owiny JR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(3):160-3

Lack of effect of fetal administration of cocaine on maternal and fetal plasma adrenocorticotropin, cortisol and lactate concentrations at 127-138 days gestational age. Owiny JR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(4):196-9

Long-term low-dose glucocorticoid therapy in hyperandrogenized women: utility and effects on bone mineral content and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical function. Contreras LN, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(3-4):142-5

Effects of loperamide on the human hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis in vivo and in vitro. Auernhammer CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug; 75(2):552-7

Pituitary-adrenal responses to corticotropin-releasing hormone in different degrees of adrenal 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Moreira AC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jan;74(1):198-203

Effects of carbamazepine on pituitary-adrenal function in healthy volunteers. Perini GI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):406-12

Lipopolysaccharide is able to bypass corticotrophin-releasing factor in affecting plasma ACTH and corticosterone levels: evidence from rats with lesions of the paraventricular nucleus. Elenkov IJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 May; 133(2):231-6

The effects of recombinant human interleukin (IL)-1 alpha, IL-1 beta or IL-6 on hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis activation. Harbuz MS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jun; 133(3):349-55

Suppression of adrenal function in children on inhaled steroids. Chang CC, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Aug;27(4):232-4

Effects of dexamethasone on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in preterm infants. Rizvi ZB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;120(6):961-5

The role of cyclo-oxygenase and lipoxygenase in the interleukin-1-induced activation of the HPA axis: dependence on the route of injection. Dunn AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(3):219-25

Cocaine-induced stimulation of the rat hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis is progressively attenuated following hourly-interval regimens of the drug. Torres G, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(13):1041-8

Serotoninergic receptor activation by dextrofenfluramine enhances the blunted pituitary-adrenal responsiveness to corticotropin-releasing hormone in obese subjects. Bernini GP, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jan;41(1):17-21

Glucocorticoid therapy and pituitary-adrenal responses to corticotropin-releasing hormone [letter] Axelrod L. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 23;327(4):282-3; discussion 283-4

Glucocorticoid therapy and pituitary-adrenal responses to corticotropin-releasing hormone [letter] Bromberg JS. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 23;327(4):283; discussion 283-4

Pituitary-adrenal function during corticosteroid therapy. Learning to live with uncertainty [editorial; comment] Christy NP. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 23;326(4):266-7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jan 23;326(4):226-30.

Glucocorticoid therapy and pituitary-adrenal responses to corticotropin-releasing hormone [letter] Hägg E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 23;327(4):282; discussion 283-4

The effect of long-term glucocorticoid therapy on pituitary-adrenal responses to exogenous corticotropin-releasing hormone [see comments] Schlaghecke R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 23; 326(4):226-30. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jan 23;326(4):266-7.

Inhaled glucocorticoid therapy in children: how much is safe? [editorial; comment] Kamada AK, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Feb;12(2):71-2. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1992 Feb;12(2):84-9.

Integrated plasma cortisol concentration in children with asthma receiving long-term inhaled corticosteroids [see comments] Phillip M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Feb; 12(2):84-9. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1992 Feb;12(2):71-2.

Effects of clonidine on pituitary-adrenocortical axis in morphine-tolerant rats and after naloxone-induced withdrawal. Vargas ML, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992; 44(3):158-64

The possible site of anti-asthmatic action of Tylophora asthmatica on pituitary-adrenal axis in albino rats. Udupa AL, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct;57(5):409-13

Role of serotonin in hypothalamo pituitary adrenal axis escape from dexamethasone suppression. Krishnan KR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(5):637-42

Imipramine effect on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis response to hypoglycemia. Kathol RG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jan;41(1):45-52

Impaired sensitivity of the hypothalamo-pituitary-thyroid axis to the suppressant effect of dexamethasone in elderly subjects. Iovino M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991; 105(4):481-4

Hypothalamic-pituitary function during alcohol exposure and withdrawal and cocaine exposure. Wilkins JN, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1992;10:57-71

Human studies on the biological basis of reinforcement. A neuroendocrine perspective. Mendelson JH, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1992;70:131-55

Screening for hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis suppression in asthmatics taking high dose inhaled corticosteroids. Brown PH, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Nov; 85(6):511-6

Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis suppression in asthmatics inhaling high dose corticosteroids. Brown PH, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Nov;85(6):501-10

[Suppression of pituitary-adrenal axis by triamcinolone acetonide in asthmatics] Li XH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;30(9):542-5, 593 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endothelin 3 (ET3) stimulates the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis mainly by corticotropin-releasing-hormone (CRH)] Hirai M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec 20; 67(12):1345-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of GABA-ergic preparations on the function of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in patients with Itsenko-Cushing disease] Mishunina TM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug;37(4):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of the brain renin-angiotensin system and in the functional state of the pituitary-adrenal system of rats under the influence of captopril] Kalyns'ka LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jan-Feb;38(1):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental aspects of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in the rat. Grino M, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1991 Jun;25(1-2):36-43 (57 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of the administration of prednisolone in early postnatal ontogenesis on the diurnal activity of the hypothalamic-hypophyseal-adrenocortical system of adult rats. Zlobina NA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;21(6):532-5

IMMUNOLOGY

The immune-hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis and autoimmunity. Derijk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jul; 59(1-3):91-100 (76 ref.)

Feed-back interactions between immunological cells and the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal axis. Besedovsky HO, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Oct;39(3-4):274-80 (49 ref.)

The role of macrophages in the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal activation in response to endotoxin (LPS). Derijk RH, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Feb; 143(2):224-9 (31 ref.)

[Hypophyseal adrenal function and humoral immunity in children with chronic glomerulonephritis] Babaeva AS. **Pediatriia** 1991;(6):110-1 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Induction of parturition by cortisol: effects on negative feedback sensitivity and plasma CRF. Wood CE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Nov;16(5):287-92

Catecholaminergic regulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical activity. Bugajski J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;42(1):93-103

Stress and the single cytokine: interleukin modulation of the pituitary-adrenal axis. Busbridge NJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;82(2-3):C209-14 (82 ref.)

Dexamethasone suppression test in schizophrenia: its relation to monoamine metabolism in hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Kaneko M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990-91;24(1):12-6

[Emotive reactivity of the pituitary-adrenal system in patients with ischemic heart disease] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Nov;31(11):12-4 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphological changes in the pituitary-adrenocortical axis in natives of La Paz. Gosney J, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1991 Jun;35(1):1-5

Morphological changes of the hypophysis-adrenal system (HAS) in albino rats with experimental gastric ulcers, under the influence of aeroionotherapy (AIT). Deleanu M, et al. **Med Interne** 1991 Jul-Dec;29(3-4):215-20

Limbic-hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis activity and ventricular-to-brain ratio studies in affective illness and schizophrenia. Risch SC, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Feb;6(2):95-100

PHYSIOLOGY

Immune-neuroendocrine correlations: a new aspect in human physiology. Angioni S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 May-Jun; 22(3):167-70 (37 ref.)

Hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis in physiological and pathological aging brain. Lombardi G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Aug;13(4):368-73 (10 ref.)

Pituitary-adrenal responses to head-up tilt in humans: effect of H1- and H2-receptor blockade. Matzen S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R156-63

Substance P afferents regulate ACTH-corticosterone release. Donnerer J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:296-303 (38 ref.)

Alterations in hypothalamic-pituitary responsiveness during lactation. Lightman SL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12; 652:340-6

Pituitary-adrenal and dopaminergic modulation of schedule-induced polydipsia: behavioral and neurochemical evidence. Mittleman G, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr;106(2):408-20

Neural control of adrenocortical secretion. Feldman S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Apr;67(4):345-62

Corticosterone implants in the paraventricular nucleus inhibit ACTH and corticosterone responses and the release of corticotropin-releasing factor following neural stimuli. Feldman S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1-2):251-5

Increased hypothalamic [3H]flunitrazepam binding in hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis hyporesponsive Lewis rats. Smith CC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 13;569(2):295-9

Differential effects of intermittent or continuous exposure to cocaine on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis and c-fos expression. Torres G, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7; 571(2):204-11

Negative feedback of corticosterone on the pituitary-adrenal axis is maintained after inhibition of serotonin synthesis with parachlorophenylalanine. Armario A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jun;28(6):915-8

Effects of HPA hormones on adapted lymphocyte responsiveness to repeated stress. Sandi C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Apr;28(4):581-5

The hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical (HPA) system and anti-depressive drug (AD) action. Reul JM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:584A-585A

Changes in the HPA axis associated with aging and neuropsychiatric illness. Risch SC, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:157A-158A

Ontogeny of the response of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis to maternal immobilization stress in rats. Ohkawa T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Apr;38(2):187-94

Effect of chronic active immunization anti-corticotropin-releasing factor on the pituitary-adrenal function in the sheep. Guillaume V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2291-8

Effect of chronic active immunization with antiarginine vasopressin on pituitary-adrenal function in sheep. Guillaume V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):3007-14

Ectopic corticotropin-releasing hormone produced by a transfected cell line chronically activates the pituitary-adrenal axis in transkaryotic rats. Hammer GD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):1975-85

Development of Cushing's syndrome in corticotropin-releasing factor transgenic mice. Stenzel-Poore MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun; 130(6):3378-86

HPA-related CSF neuropeptides in suicide attempters. Träskman-Bendz L, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1992 Jun;2(2):99-106

Effect of an acute maternal stress on the fetal hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal system in late gestational life of the rat. Ohkawa T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991; 98(2):123-9

Effect of low blood glucose on plasma CRF, ACTH, and cortisol during prolonged physical exercise. Tabata I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):1807-12

Aetiological approach of female reproductive physiology in lactational amenorrhoea. Rosetta L. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Jul; 24(3):301-15

Cytokines as modulators of the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal axis. Besedovsky HO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(4-6):613-8

Serotoninergic stimulation of aldosterone secretion in vivo: role of the hypothalamo-pituitary adrenal axis. Davies E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;42(1):29-36

Chronic administration of U50,488H fails to produce hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis tolerance in neonatal rats. Ignar DM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Feb; 31(2):143-8

CRH-mediated pituitary-adrenal responses are inhibited by nifedipine in humans. Grice JE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Apr;3(4):373-6

Patterns of the functioning of the hypophyseoadrenocortical system in the presence of repeated stressful stimulations. Filaretov AA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 21(5):448-52

Receptor binding of corticosterone in monoaminergic structures of the brain of rats after neonatal blockade of the hypophyseoadrenal system. Garina IA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;21(5):387-90

Alteration of pituitary-adrenal responses to adrenalectomy by the immunological targeting of CRF neurons. Menzaghi F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):49-52

Reactivity of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical system to stressors in normal infants and children. Gunnar MR. **Pediatrics** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 2):491-7 (47 ref.)
Hormonal responses to fighting in hamsters: separation of physical and psychological causes. Huhman KL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):1083-6
Maternal regulation of the adrenocortical response in preweanling rats. Rosenfeld P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):661-71
Prenatal stress potentiates stress-induced behavior and reduces the propensity to play in juvenile rats. Takahashi LK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):319-23
Human immunodeficiency virus glycoprotein (gp120) infused into rat brain induces interleukin 1 to elevate pituitary-adrenal activity and decrease peripheral cellular immune responses. Sundar SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11246-50
Placental corticotrophin-releasing hormone: activator of the pituitary-adrenal axis in human pregnancy? Linton EA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Aug;50(2):363-70 (46 ref.)
HPA-axis hormones and prolactin responses to dextro-fenfluramine in depressed patients and healthy controls. Maes M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(6):781-90
[Changes of hypothalamo-pituitary-thyroid function after open heart surgery--especially evaluated by TRH test] Kodama H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 39(8):1139-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renin-angiotensin and hypophyseo-adrenal systems in children suffering from congenital adrenocortical hyperplasia resulting from 21-hydroxylase deficiency] Kasatkina EP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):p66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hormones of the hypophyseo-adrenal system and their role in postnatal adaptation of newborns] Nabukhotnyi TK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The hormonal indices of the reactivity of the central links in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenocortical system of rats during postnatal ontogeny] Danilova OA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 May-Jun;27(3):308-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cerebral serotonin and the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system of the rat during aging] Montilla P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Dec; 47(4):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical function in mixed and pure mania. Swann AC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Apr;85(4):270-4
The hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa: pathophysiologic implications. Laue L, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1991;38:287-316 (99 ref.)
Role of stress in male fertility. Alonso-Uriarte R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Apr-Jun;22(2):223-8 (42 ref.)
Cortisol, thyroid hormone, and mood in atypical depression: a longitudinal case study. Geracioti TD Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 1;31(5):515-9
Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical activity in panic disorder: relationship to plasma catecholamine metabolites. Gurguis GN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1;30(5):502-6
The limbic-hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in Huntington's disease. Heuser IJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov 1;30(9):943-52
Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal dysfunction in posttraumatic stress disorder. Yehuda R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov 15;30(10):1031-48 (115 ref.)
Formation of a new social group of unfamiliar female rhesus monkeys affects the immune and pituitary adrenocortical systems. Gust DA, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1991 Sep; 5(3):296-307
Neuro-hormonal host defence in endotoxin shock. Ramachandra RN, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Jun; 6(2):157-69
Modification of pituitary-adrenal axis responses to hemorrhage by handling techniques in conscious swine. Wade CE, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Aug;34(4):379-84
beta-Endorphin and adrenocortical function in obesity. Zelissen PM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Oct; 35(4):369-72
Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis function in the Zucker obese rat. Plotsky PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr; 130(4):1931-41
Chronic activation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis and loss of circadian rhythm during adjuvant-induced arthritis in the rat. Sarlis NJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr; 130(4):1775-9
Nerve growth factor modulates the activation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis during the stress response. Taglialatela G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2212-8
Variations in the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal response to stress during the estrous cycle in the rat. Viau V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2503-11
Abnormal pituitary function during melancholia: reduced alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone secretion and increased intact ACTH non-suppression. Maes M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Jul;22(3):149-57
Repeated restraint and isolation stress alters adrenal and lymphocyte functions and some leukocyte differentiation antigens in lambs. Minton JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr; 70(4):1126-32
Effect of deltorphin on pituitary-adrenal response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia and ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone in healthy man. Degli Uberti EC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug; 75(2):370-4
Evidence for impaired activation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. Demitrack MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;73(6):1224-34
Vasopressin, corticotrophin-releasing factor, and pituitary adrenal responses to acute cold stress in normal humans. Wittert GA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep; 75(3):750-5
Dysregulation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis and duration of diabetes. Roy M, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Oct-Dec;5(4):218-20
The glucocorticoid antagonist mifepristone reveals abnormal regulation of the adrenocortical system in obese Zucker rats. Pesonen U, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;132(3):425-31
Coexisting dysregulations of both the sympathoadrenal system and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal-axis in melancholia. Maes M, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;85(3):195-210
Effects of hippocampal neurotoxicant, trimethyltin, on corticosterone response to a swim stress and glucocorticoid binding capacity in the hippocampus in rats. Noda K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):107-8
Adenohypophyseal activity in relation to suprarenal function in tuberculosis. Hafiez AR, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 May; 67(5):363-7
Chronic ethanol consumption depresses hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in aged rats. Nolan CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(25):1923-8
Pulsatile activation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis during major surgery. Calogero AE, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Aug;41(8):839-45
Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis function in chronic schizophrenia: association with clinical features. Kaneko M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(1):1-7
Pituitary-adrenal-immune system in normal subjects and in patients with anorexia nervosa: the number of circulating helper T lymphocytes (CD4) expressing the homing receptor Leu8 is regulated in part by pituitary-adrenal products. Chiappelli F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(5):423-32
Long-term effects of ovariectomy on pituitary-adrenal axis and specific antibody response in rats. Kuhn G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1991;191(5):327-37
Human studies on the biological basis of reinforcement. A neuroendocrine perspective. Mendelson JH, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1992;70:131-55
[Brain imaging: neuropathologic applications to Alzheimer's disease: role of tomodensitometry and endocrine evaluation] Leonardi M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Jun;75(229):97-9 **(Fre)**
[Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal dysfunction in adolescent girls with anorexia nervosa] Elman I, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jul;123(1-2):42-4 (23 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal function in liver cirrhosis of viral etiology] Demelia L, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1991 Apr-Jun;6(2):203-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dexamethasone suppression test and the positive and negative symptoms of schizophrenia] Rybakowski J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Sep-Oct;25(5):9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Corrective effect of reflexotherapy on the hypophyseal-ovarian and sympathetic-adrenal systems after ovariectomy] Shatkina GV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The reactions of the pituitary-adrenal system in rats with an informational neurosis] Zhukov DA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Oct;77(10):142-6 **(Rus)**
[Unilateral adrenalectomy for cortisol producing adenoma: prolonged suppression of the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal axis (published erratum appears in Rev Med Chil 1990 Jul;118(7):838)] Arteaga E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Apr;118(4):426-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Combined effects of ionizing radiation and mercury on the central nervous system and hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system] Ivanitskaia NF. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Jul-Aug;31(4):521-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Stress: neuroendocrine and pharmacological mechanisms. Van de Kar LD, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 1991; 14:133-73 (245 ref.)
[Functional state of the endocrine glands and the immune system in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Melikhova NI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr-Jun; (2):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PITUITARY APOPLEXY

[Pituitary apoplexy] Fernández Real JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 2;97(15):589-95 (136 ref.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pituitary apoplexy in an ectopic pituitary tumour. O'Connor G, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan-Mar;1(1):33-8
Pituitary apoplexy and its effect on vision. McFadzean RM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Nov;29(5):669-75

DIAGNOSIS

Bleeding intracranial aneurysm? Pituitary apoplexy! Oliver RM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Summer;45(2):150-1

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Twelve cases of pituitary apoplexy. Vidal E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Sep;152(9):1893-9

ETIOLOGY

Pituitary apoplexy following cholecystectomy. Yahagi N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar;47(3):234-6

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hypophyseal apoplexy simulating a parasellar aneurysm (letter)] García Santos JM. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May; 190(8):432 **(Spa)**

PITUITARY DISEASES

BLOOD

The nocturnal thyroid-stimulating hormone surge is absent in overt, present in mild primary and equivocal in central hypothyroidism. Adriaanse R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Mar;126(3):206-12
Hormonal gradients between inferior petrosal sinuses in various pituitary diseases. Merola B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 May;126(5):419-24
[C-peptide and insulin ratio in patients with juvenile dyspituitarism in varying symptomatology] Malygina EV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar-Apr;38(2):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Adrenal myelolipoma, Rathke's cyst, and diabetes mellitus [letter] Zarabi M. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Oct;14(10):932-3
Pregnancy-associated subacute hemorrhage into a prolactinoma resulting in diabetes insipidus. Freeman R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):427-9
Acute adrenal insufficiency due to symptomatic Rathke's cleft cyst. Tanigawa K, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Apr; 31(4):467-9
A case of sparsely granulated growth hormone cell adenoma associated with lymphocytic hypophysitis. McConnon JK, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Sep;14(8):691-6
Lymphocytic adenohypophysitis with sudden onset of diabetes insipidus in menopausal female--case report. Ito K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;32(6):346-50
Image interpretation session. Gonadotropin insufficiency secondary to pituitary siderosis in a patient with thalassemia major and repeated blood transfusions. **Radiographics** 1992 Jan;12(1):177-9
[Central diabetes insipidus complicated with upbeat nystagmus and cerebellar ataxia] Fujikane M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jan;32(1):68-72 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphocytic hypophysitis: can open exploration of the sella be avoided? Prasad A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991; 5(6):639-42
Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of growth hormone deficiency. Argyropoulou M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;120(6):886-91
Imaging in endocrine disorders. Shamma FN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jan;37(1):39-45 (35 ref.)
Preoperative diagnosis of lymphocytic hypophysitis (adenohypophysitis) unresponsive to short course dexamethasones case report. Reusch JE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):268-72
Pituitary hemorrhage in hemolytic uremic syndrome. Nagai T, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jan-Feb;8(1):75-6
Central diabetes insipidus resulting from a nonneoplastic tiny mass lesion localized in the neurohypophyseal system. Hoshimaru M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jul;38(1):1-6
[Hypophysitis mimicking a pituitary adenoma (report of 3 cases)] Su C. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Oct; 13(5):376-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[DNA diagnosis in endocrinological disease--pituitary disease] Tatsumi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Oct; 39(10):1065-71 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of primary abscess of the pituitary gland] Podgórski JK, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep-Oct;25(5):683-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of surgical diseases] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep; (9):107-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tuberculosis of the endocrine system (thyroid, adrenal and pituitary glands)] Iablokov DD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;

(8):62-7 (109 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[The immunomodulating and hepatotropic effect of correcting hyperprolactinemia and hypophyseal gonadotropic dysfunction in liver cirrhosis patients] Okorokov AN. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(2):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Sellar granulomatous mass in a pregnant woman with active Crohn's disease. de Bruin WI, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Oct; 39(3-4):136-41

[A case report of lymphocytic hypophysitis complicated with visual disorder in late pregnancy and puerperium] Ogino M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 43(12):1701-4 (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

The course of lymphocytic hypophysitis [letter; comment] Parent AD. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jan;37(1):71. Comment on: Surg Neurol 1991 Jul;36(1):40-3.

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical study of the epithelial lining of naturally occurring cysts in the rat intermediate lobe. Carbajo S, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Oct;6(4):497-501

MICROBIOLOGY

MRI and CT in a case of pituitary abscess. Bossard D, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1992;19(2):139-44 (Eng, Fre)

Induction of an organ-specific autoimmune disease, lymphocytic hypophysitis, in hamsters by recombinant rubella virus glycoprotein and prevention of disease by neonatal thymectomy. Yoon JW, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb; 66(2):1210-4

PATHOLOGY

Lymphocytic hypophysitis: report of a case in a man with cavernous sinus involvement. Supler ML, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jun;37(6):472-6 (29 ref.)

[Idiopathic giant cell granulomas of the pituitary gland. Apropos of 2 cases] Bachour E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1991; 37(4):253-7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Granulomatous hypophysitis. Report of three cases and review of the literature] Püschel W, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 Apr;13(2):100-3 (29 ref.) (Ger)

[Histological diagnosis of brain tumors: (22). Arachnoid cyst and Rathke's cleft cyst] Iwasaki Y. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jun;20(6):625-34 (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Long-term follow-up of hypothalamic-pituitary function in patients with transsphenoidal pituitary herniation and midfacial anomalies. Ellyin FM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Sep;35(3):263-6

Isolated ACTH deficiency. Orme SM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Sep;35(3):213-7

Autoimmune diseases of the adrenal glands, parathyroid glands, gonads, and hypothalamic-pituitary axis. Muir A, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1991 Sep; 20(3):619-44 (133 ref.)

Reversible adrenocorticotropin deficiency due to probable autoimmune hypophysitis in a woman with postpartum thyroiditis. Bevan JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):548-52

Pituitary enlargement with suprasellar extension in functional hyperprolactinemia due to lactotroph hyperplasia: a pseudotumoral disease. Peillon F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):1008-15

SURGERY

Primary chronic intrasellar haematoma: a case report. Saito K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;114(3-4):147-50

External rhinoplasty approach to transsphenoidal hypophysectomy. Parnes SM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 Jul;70(7):438-40

Sellar tuberculoma [letter] Taparia SC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):629

Non-specific granulomas of the pituitary: report of six cases treated surgically. Oeckler RC, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991; 14(3):185-90

THERAPY

Pituitary gland emergencies. Gaillard RC. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jan;6(1):57-75 (71 ref.)

VETERINARY

Adenohypophysitis associated with sebaceous gland atrophy in a dog. McAllister MM. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Jul;28(4):340-1

Correlations between presence of spontaneous lesions of the pituitary (adenohypophysis) and plasma prolactin concentration in aged Wistar rats. van Nesselrooij JH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Jul;29(4):288-300

PITUITARY FUNCTION TESTS

Low recurrence rate after partial hypophysectomy for prolactinoma: the predictive value of dynamic prolactin function tests. Webster J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jan;36(1):35-44

Metastases to the pituitary--hypothalamic axis. An MR study of 7 symptomatic patients. Schubiger O, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(2):131-4

[Hypophyseal dysfunction and tumors] Bürgi U, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Mar;49(3):136-41 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazards of pharmacological tests of growth hormone secretion [letter; comment] Boto TC, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 1;304(6822):316-7. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 18;304(6820):173-4.

Hazards of pharmacological tests of growth hormone secretion [letter; comment] Price DA. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 1; 304(6822):316. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 18;304(6820):173-4.

Hazards of tests of growth hormone secretion [letter] Stanhope R, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 21;304(6829):777-8

METHODS

The pituitary megatest: outdated? [comment] Burke CW. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Feb;36(2):133-4. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1992 Feb;36(2):135-9.

A retrospective audit of the combined pituitary function test, using the insulin stress test, TRH and GnRH in a district laboratory [see comments] Pavord SR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Feb;36(2):135-9. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1992 Feb;36(2):133-4.

PITUITARY GLAND

consider also terms at HYPOPHYS-

see related

HYPOPHYSECTOMY

Induction of specific gelatinolytic proteinases in the lateral prostate of rats by ectopic pituitary grafts. Lee C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Apr;46(4):671-9

Intrinsic III ventricle craniopharyngioma. Migliore A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Feb;8(1):56-8

Transient pure sensory strokes in patient with aneurysm of rostral basilar artery [letter] Nicolai A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;55(1):72-3

Analysis of sodium channel tail currents. Cota G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;207:806-16

ABNORMALITIES

Neuroradiology case of the day. Ectopic posterior lobe of pituitary gland associated with panhypopituitarism. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun;158(6):1379

The association of hypopituitarism with small pituitary, invisible pituitary stalk, type 1 Arnold-Chiari malformation, and syringomyelia in seven patients born in breech position: a further proof of birth injury theory on the pathogenesis of "idiopathic hypopituitarism". Fujita K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;151(4):266-70

Hypopituitarism and stalk agenesis: a congenital syndrome worsened by breech delivery? Maghnie M, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(3-4):104-8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sequence of enhancement of various portions of the pituitary gland on gadolinium-enhanced MR images: correlation with regional blood supply. Tien RD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar;158(3):651-4

MR imaging of the pituitary gland in infants and children: changes in size, shape, and MR signal with growth and development. Tien RD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):1151-4

FMRFamide-like immunoreactivity in the brain and pituitary of the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Fujii K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Jun;174(3):217-22

Contrast behavior between microadenoma and normal pituitary gland after gadolinium injection as a function of time at 1.5 T. Stadnik T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(3):184-9

Size and shape of the pituitary gland during pregnancy and post partum: measurement with MR imaging. Elster AD, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):531-5

[MRI of normal pituitary glands and their surrounding structures] Sato Y. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec 1;13(4):295-311 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Hypophyseal angioarchitecture of common tree shrew (Tupaia glis) revealed by scanning electron microscopy study of vascular corrosion casts. Sudwan P, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Nov;192(3):263-73

Tetrapod-like hypothalamo-hypophysial portal system in the teleost Megalops cyprinoides (Broussonet). Baskaran G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 May;86(2):211-9

Blood flow in portal systems with special reference to the rat pituitary gland. Lees PD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan;12(1):128-38

Hypothalamic release of atrial natriuretic factor and beta-endorphin into rat hypophysial portal plasma: relationship to oestrous cycle and effects of hypophysectomy. Sheward WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;131(1):113-25

Microvascular density, microvascular surface area and endocrine cell volume in pituitary transplants to the fourth ventricle of adult rats. Laursen H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991; 32(5):635-40

Morphological studies on the vascular supply of the hypophysis in the sparrow. Nasu T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):179-80

Increased angiotensin-(1-7) in hypophysial-portal plasma of conscious sheep. Lawrence AC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jan;55(1):105-14

Dopa accumulates in the hypothalamic-hypophysial portal vessels and is taken into the anterior pituitary of NSD-1015-treated rodents. Telford N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Apr;55(4):390-5

CHEMISTRY

Sexually dependent changes in rat somatotropic cells following bilateral adrenalectomy. Carretero J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;142(1):19-24

In situ hybridization histochemistry of mRNAs for hormones and chromogranins in normal pituitary tissue and pituitary adenoma. Kilár F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec;125(6):628-36

Formation of secretory granules in the Golgi apparatus of prolactin cells in the rat pituitary gland: a stereoscopic study. Rambourg A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Feb;232(2):169-79

The TRH-like peptide pGlu-Glu-ProNH2 is present in the porcine pituitary but not in reproductive tissues. Ashworth RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31; 181(3):1557-63

Recent progress in structure-function and molecular analyses of the pituitary/placental glycoprotein hormone receptors. Dias JA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 29;1135(3):287-94 (63 ref.)

Immunocytochemical evidence for production of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in separate cells in the bovine. Bastings E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Nov; 45(5):788-96

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA coding for mink proopiomelanocortin (POMC) and its comparative analysis with POMC mRNA primary structures from pituitaries of other animal species and man. Mertvetsov NP, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(9):1057-64

Epon resin infiltration and immunogold labelling of pituitary secretory granules after cryofixation versus chemical fixation. Enerström S, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Mar; 67(2):100-5

Presence of strong glucocorticoid receptor immunoreactivity within hypothalamic and hypophyseal cells containing pro-opiomelanocortic peptides. Cintra A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10;577(1):127-33

The effects of dopamine on prolactin mRNA levels in rat pituitary cells in culture. Shin SH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;70(3):403-7

Distribution of neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in the brain and hypophysis of the cloudy dogfish, Scyliorhinus torazame. Chiba A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jun; 268(3):453-61

Effects of orchidectomy on gonadotropin and inhibin subunit messenger ribonucleic acids in the pituitary of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Attardi B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1238-44

Detection of prolactin receptor (PRL-R) mRNA in the rat hypothalamus and pituitary gland. Chiu S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1747-9

Mechanism of regulation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in stably transfected rat pituitary cells. Fujimoto J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):1879-84

Immunocytochemical localization of the glucocorticoid receptor in rat brain, pituitary, liver, and thymus with two new polyclonal antipeptide antibodies. McGimsey WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3064-72

Distribution of V1a and V2 vasopressin receptor messenger ribonucleic acids in rat liver, kidney, pituitary and brain. Ostrowski NL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):533-5

Regulation of intermediate pituitary corticotropin-releasing hormone receptors by dopamine. Shiver T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2299-304

Isolation and physicochemical characterization of human follicle-stimulating hormone isoforms. Stanton PG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2820-32

Heterogeneity in porcine pituitary luteinizing hormone: amino acid and carbohydrate analysis. van Dijk S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):1966-74

Isoform-specific thyroid hormone receptor antibodies detect multiple thyroid hormone receptors in rat and human pituitaries. Yen PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1539-46

The pituitary in cirrhosis: ultrastructure, growth hormone, and prolactin concentrations. Ingleton PM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1992 Apr;56(2):119-31

Cloning, sequencing and tissue distribution of a candidate G protein-coupled receptor from rat pituitary gland. Eidne KA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1-2):243-8

Purification of tilapia thyrotropin from a crude pituitary homogenate by immunoaffinity chromatography using a matrix of antibodies against porcine follicle-stimulating

hormone. Byamungu N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;84(2):183–91

Immunocytochemical identification of growth hormone- and prolactin-producing cells in the hypophysis of the newt Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur. Campantico E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 May;86(2):197–202

Differential appearance of the subunits of glycoprotein hormones (LH, FSH, and TSH) in the pituitary of bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) larvae during metamorphosis. Tanaka S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;84(2):318–27

Demonstration of dopamine in electron-dense synaptic vesicles in the pars intermedia of Xenopus laevis, by freeze substitution and postembedding immunogold electron microscopy. van Strien FJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991; 96(6):505–10

Serotonin immunoreactivity in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary. Carvajal JC, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jul;6(3):381–5

Effects of light deprivation on prolactin cells in golden hamsters: an immunoelectron microscopic study. Wang SM, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Apr;7(2):307–13

Growth hormone and prolactin immunoreactivity in the pituitary gland of postnatal little (lit) mice. Wilson DB, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Oct;1(4):309–13

Immunoreactive delta sleep-inducing peptide in the rat hypothalamus, pituitary and adrenal gland: effects of adrenalectomy. Bjartell A, et al. **Horm Res** 1991; 36(1–2):52–62

In situ hybridization study of obesity-associated alteration in growth hormone mRNA levels. Ahmad I, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Jun;16(6):435–41

Processed forms of neuroendocrine proteins 7B2 and secretogranin II are found in porcine pituitary extracts. Lazure C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Oct; 38(4):392–400

Exercise-induced changes of endorphin contents in hypothalamus, hypophysis, adrenals and blood plasma. Tendzegolskis Z, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Oct; 12(5):495–7

Purification of canine prolactin and growth hormone by fast protein liquid chromatography. Giard-Pasquier C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 16;553(1–2):117–21

Ovine luteinizing hormone. V. Significance of flow-through peaks observed during chromatofocusing as revealed by various methods of sample preparation and application. Grotjan HE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 19; 549(1–2):141–52

Thyroid hormone modulation of the hypothalamic growth hormone (GH)-releasing factor-pituitary GH axis in the rat. Miki N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;90(1):113–20

Galanin in the normal human pituitary and brain and in pituitary adenomas. Bennet WM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;130(3):463–7

Concanavalin-A-bound and -unbound prolactin in normal and hyperprolactinaemic rats. Champier J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;134(1):27–32

Somatolactin, a novel pituitary protein: purification and plasma levels during reproductive maturation of coho salmon. Rand-Weaver M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jun; 133(3):393–403

Radioimmunocytochemical localization of corticotropin-releasing factor and adrenocorticotropin in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system of the rat: effects of adrenalectomy. Healy DP. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jul;40(7):969–78

Two forms of G(o) type G proteins: identification and distribution in various rat tissues and cloned cells. Asano T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2176–81

Presence of growth factors in human pituitary. Halper J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 May;66(5):639–45

Quantitative analytical mass spectrometry of endogenous neuropeptides in human pituitaries. Desiderio DM. **Life Sci** 1992;51(3):169–76 (31 ref.)

Differential binding of rat pituitary-specific nuclear factors to the 5'-flanking region of pituitary and placental members of the human growth hormone gene family. Nickel BE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Aug 14;106(2):181–7

Endogenous opioid peptides in brain and pituitary of rats with absence epilepsy. Lasoń W, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Mar;21(3):147–52

The regional distribution of thyrotropin releasing hormone, leu-enkephalin, met-enkephalin, substance P, somatostatin and cholecystokinin in the rat brain and pituitary. Tang F, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Aug;19(4):287–92

Growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin in normal and tumoral human pituitaries. Benlot C, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):945–50

Extraction and immunochemical characterization of delta sleep-inducing peptide-like material from the porcine pituitary and adrenal gland. Bjartell A, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):445–54

Detection of a novel sequence change in the major form of alpha-MSH isolated from the intermediate pituitary of the reptile, Anolis carolinensis. Dores RM, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1261–6

Alteration of somatostatin but not growth hormone-releasing factor pituitary binding sites in obese Zucker rats. Abribat T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Oct 29;36(2):263–70

Ultrastructural localization of neuropeptide FF, a new neuropeptide in the brain and pituitary of rats. Kivipelto L. **Regul Pept** 1991 Jul 9;34(3):211–24

A prolactin release inhibiting activity isolated from neurointermediate lobe extracts is an endothelin-like peptide. Samson WK, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Apr 29; 39(1):103–12

Distribution of Met5-enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8-immunoreactivity in the rat and mouse pituitary gland. Soinila S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Oct 29;36(2):271–81

[Immunohistochemical studies of intermediate filament type in the human hypophysis and in adenoma] Kasper M. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Postnatal development of the interstitial cells (palisade cells) of the pars intermedia in the cat pituitary gland. An immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study. Marín JF, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;141(3):225–32

Morphological, immunohistochemical and functional homologies between pituitary folliculo-stellate cells and lymphoid dendritic cells. Allaerts W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991;125 Suppl 1:92–7

Formation of secretory granules in the Golgi apparatus of prolactin cells in the rat pituitary gland: a stereoscopic study. Rambourg A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Feb;232(2):169–79

Acute and long-term biphasic volume alterations in rat type-II somatotrophs during GH secretory stimulation. Engström KG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 29; 1135(3):318–22

Quinidine-induced inhibition of the fast transient outward K+ current in rat melanotrophs. Kehl SJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;103(3):1807–13

Localization and characterization of diazepam-binding inhibitor (DBI)-like peptides in the brain and pituitary of the trout (Salmo gairdneri). Malagon M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):208–14

Maturation of follicle-stimulating hormone gonadotropes during the rat estrous cycle. Childs GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):29–36

Effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse frequency on gonadotropin secretion and subunit messenger ribonucleic acids in perifused pituitary cells. Ishizaka K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1467–74

Indirect effects of progesterone on the synthesis and secretion of prolactin in mammotroph-enriched cells. Shimokawa N, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(1):3–7

Seasonal changes in the cytomorphology of hypophyseal ACTH cells in relation to the reproduction cycle of the female of the frog Rana tigerina (Daud.). Pramoda S, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1991;1(1):47–50

Immunocytochemical identification of growth hormone- and prolactin-producing cells in the hypophysis of the newt Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur. Campantico E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 May;86(2):197–202

Eosin-related fluorescence of acidophil pituitary cells. Friedman H, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Jul;3(3):223–4

Okadaic acid inhibits a protein phosphatase activity involved in formation of the mitotic spindle of GH4 rat pituitary cells. Van Dolah FM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jul; 152(1):190–8

A [Na+]o-independent, pHo-dependent mechanism for reduction of intracellular [Ca2+] after influx through Ca2+ channels in mouse pituitary cells. Korn SJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Nov;98(5):893–907

Cytological differences in the localization of glucocorticoid receptor-like immunoreactivity in the normal and transplanted pituitary pars intermedia. Iturriza FC, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1992 Jan–Mar;3(1):35–8

Growth and cell cycle regulation of mRNA levels in GH3 cells. Rhode PR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Nov; 82(1):11–22

Targeted ablation of pituitary gonadotropes in transgenic mice. Kendall SK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec; 5(12):2025–36

Evidence that hypothalamic periventricular dopamine neurons innervate the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary. Goudreau JL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jul; 56(1):100–5

Pituitary hyperplasia induced by ectopic expression of nerve growth factor. Borrelli E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2764–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphometric analysis of GH-immunoreactive cells after GH release induced by treatment with estrogen in adult male rats. Carretero J, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992; 93(1):271–6

Effect of reduced temperatures and brefeldin A on prolactin secretion and on subcellular distribution of the secretory product and membrane antigens in GH3 pituitary cells. Nasciutti LE, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;75(1):25–35

The effect of neonatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol, genistein, and zearalenone on pituitary responsiveness and sexually dimorphic nucleus volume in the castrated adult rat. Faber KA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Oct;45(4):649–53

Comparison of the basal and luteinising hormone-releasing hormone induced luteinising hormone release by perifused hypophyses from turkey hens (Meleagris gallopavo) at different physiological stages. Guémené D, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Mar;33(1):153–63

TRIAC (3,5,3'-triiodothyroacetic acid) has parallel effects at the pituitary and peripheral tissue levels in thyroid cancer patients treated with L-thyroxine. Mechelany C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Aug;35(2):123–8

Effects of consecutive doses of GHRH on GH secretion [letter; comment] Sartorio A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Aug;35(2):187–8. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1991 Jan;34(1):13–7.

Effect of nicotine on mRNA levels encoding opioid peptides, vasopressin and alpha 3 nicotinic receptor subunit in the rat. Höllt V, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Mar–Apr; 70(3–4):224–31

Pituitary LH content and plasma LH levels following daily GnRH analogue treatment in male red-winged blackbirds (Agelaius phoeniceus). Lacombe D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 May;102(1):123–6

Resistance of growth hormone secretion to somatostatin in men with type I diabetes mellitus. Cohen RM, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Oct;40(10):1251–8

Phorbol ester-induced LH release in pituitary gonadotrophs: effects of antagonists of calmodulin and GnRH. Izumi S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Apr;38(2):195–204

In vivo action of activin-A on pituitary-gonadal system. Doi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):139–44

Hormone replacement therapy and changes on pituitary function. Castelo-Branco C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jan 9;43(1):59–63

The effect of pituitary suppression and the women's age on embryo viability and uterine receptivity. Chetkowski RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Dec;56(6):1095–103

Cotreatment with growth hormone, after pituitary suppression, for ovarian stimulation in in vitro fertilization: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-control trial. Owen EJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Dec;56(6):1104–10

A prospective randomized study of the optimum timing of human chorionic gonadotropin administration after pituitary desensitization in in vitro fertilization. Tan SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jun;57(6):1259–64

Effects of morphine on the pituitary-thyroid axis: morphological and analytical studies. del Valle-Soto ME, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1991;1(4):3–6

Effect of lead on the pituitary and gonads of a freshwater fish, Nemacheilus botia. Pundir R, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1991;1(1):55–8

Effects of ovine CRF on amphibian pituitary ACTH and TSH cells in vivo: a quantitative ultrastructural study. Malagón MM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Sep; 83(3):487–97

Morphological study of the rat pituitary follicle stimulating hormone cells after alternate day treatment with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH). Carbajo E, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Apr;3(2):147–52

Morphometric study of the LH-immunoreactive gonadotrophic cells of rats following treatment with methoclopramide. Carretero J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jan;6(1):101–5

Effect of prolonged centchroman treatment on pituitary gonadotrophic activity in rhesus monkeys. Singh MM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Dec;29(12):1145–6

Stimulation of GRP78 gene transcription by phorbol ester and cAMP in GH3 pituitary cells. The accommodation of protein synthesis to chronic deprivation of intracellular sequestered calcium. Prostko CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19790–5

Progesterone stimulates luteinizing hormone secretion by acting directly on the pituitary. Couzinet B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):374–8

Organ-specific effects of tiratricol: a thyroid hormone analog with hepatic, not pituitary, superagonist effects. Sherman SI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):901–5

In vivo growth hormone (GH) response to human GH-releasing factor (GRF) or somatostatin (SRIF) in foetal pigs. Farmer C, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Feb; 17(2):93–7

The cell-adhesive effect of basic fibroblast growth factor on pituitary cells in vitro. Inoue K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;130(3):381–6

Influence of the gonad on the degree of suppression induced by an LHRH agonist implant in the marmoset monkey. Lunn SF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;132(2):217–24

Interaction between cortisol and arachidonic acid on the secretion of LH from ovine pituitary tissue. Nangalama AW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;131(1):87–94

Acute effects of oestradiol and progesterone on melittin- and gonadotrophin-releasing hormone-induced LH secretion. Ortmann O, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;132(2):251–9

Atrial natriuretic peptide in physiological doses does not inhibit the ACTH or cortisol response to corticotrophin-releasing hormone-41 in normal human subjects. Ur E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;131(1):163–7

Serum and follicular fluid (FF) estradiol (E2) levels in ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome (OHSS) during in vitro fertilization (IVF) and gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT) conception cycles after pituitary suppression. Leya J, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1991 Jun;8(3):137–40

Effects of the gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist 'Zoladex' upon pituitary and gonadal function in hypogonadal (hpg) male mice: a comparison with normal male and testicular feminized (tfm) mice. Scott IS, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;8(3):249–58

Effect of maternal administration of thyrotropin releasing hormone on the preterm fetal pituitary-thyroid axis. Moya F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Dec;119(6):966–71

Cholecystokinin type A and type B receptor antagonists produce opposing effects on cholecystokinin-stimulated

beta-endorphin secretion from the rat pituitary. Millington WR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):454-61

Direct in vitro electrochemical measurement of dopamine overflow in intermediate pituitary: characterization and pharmacology. Williams PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):403-11

Alterations in pituitary gland sensitivity in ram lambs to physiological doses of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH), after divergent selection based on the luteinizing hormone response to a pharmacological GnRH challenge. Evans NP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov;93(2):559-67

Effect of implanting bull calves with testosterone propionate, dihydrotestosterone propionate or oestradiol-17 beta prepubertally on the pituitary-testicular axis and on postpubertal social and sexual behaviour. Godfrey RW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jan;94(1):57-69

Decreased prolactin level in secretory granules and their increased exocytosis in estrogen-induced pituitary hyperplasia in rats treated with a dopamine agonist. Maeda T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Dec;65(6):679-87

Estrogenic effects of the new opioid antagonist naltrexone-estrone azine on pituitary luteinizing hormone secretion in ovariectomized rats. Armeanu MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(13):913-21

Comparison of efficacy of cysteamine in depleting prolactin immunoreactivity in different hyperprolactinemic animal models. Millard WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(22):1635-42

Effect of drugs on pituitary ultrastructure. Saeger W. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Jan 15;20(2):162-76 (116 ref.)

Effects of tumour necrosis factor-alpha on growth hormone and interleukin 6 mRNA in ovine pituitary cells. Nash AD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;84(1-2):R31-7

Ovarian role in the modulation of pituitary responsiveness to growth hormone-releasing hormone in rats. Aguilar E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Sep;54(3):286-90

Pituitary-adrenocortical response to acute and chronic administration of U-50,488H in the rat. Milanés MV, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Oct;20(2):95-102

The relationship of rat brain weight and pituitary weight to postnatal growth after prenatal exposure to methylazoxymethanol. Rodier PM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Nov-Dec;13(6):583-90

A comparison of hypothalamic cell numbers in dwarf and normal weight rats exposed prenatally to methylazoxymethanol (MAM). Rodier PM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Nov-Dec;13(6):591-7

1H NMR analysis and in vitro bioactivity of Leu27-bGRF(1-29)NH2 and its D-Ala2 and des-(Tyr1-Ala2)-analogs. Kloosterman DA, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 Mar-Apr;4(2):72-8

Antide (Nal-Lys GnRH antagonist) suppression of pituitary-testicular function and sexual behavior in group-living rhesus monkeys. Wallen K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Aug;50(2):429-35

The effect of neonatal exposure to DES and o,p'-DDT on pituitary responsiveness to GnRH in adult castrated rats. Faber KA, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(4):363-9

Exposure to bleached kraft pulp mill effluent disrupts the pituitary-gonadal axis of white sucker at multiple sites. Van der Kraak GJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 115(2):224-33

[Changes in blood levels of the pituitary-thyroid axis observed during therapy with protirelin ++ in hospitalized euthyroid patients with cerebrovascular disease] Custro N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Jul-Aug; 82(7-8):453-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of long-term administration of theophylline on the pituitary-thyroid axis in asthmatics] Fukutani K. **Arerugi** 1991 Sep;40(9):1176-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of corticoliberin and naloxone on the functional activity of the hypophyseal-gonadal system in monkeys] Katsiia GV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 May-Jun; 37(3):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Localization of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the rat and human pituitary gland using immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization. CGRP expression during ontogeny and after endocrine manipulations. Steel JH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:135-54

Immunohistochemical distribution of simple-epithelial-type keratins and other intermediate filament proteins in the developing human pituitary gland. Ikeda H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Oct;266(1):59-64

Differentiation of the melanotrophic cells of rat pituitary primordium in organotypic culture in defined medium. Vuillez P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jan;267(1):169-83

Hormone ontogeny in the ovine fetus. XXVI. A sex difference in the effect of castration on the hypothalamic-pituitary gonadotropin unit in the ovine fetus. Mesiano S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec; 129(6):3073-9

Surgical disconnection of the hypothalamus from the fetal pituitary abolishes the corticotrophic response to intrauterine hypoglycemia or hypoxemia in the sheep during late gestation. Ozolins IZ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2438-45

Luteinizing hormone synthesis in cultured fetal human pituitary cells exposed to gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Castillo RH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul; 75(1):318-22

Effect of pituitary grafting on ovarian oestradiol secretion in the hypophysectomized chick embryo. Weniger JP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Nov;16(5):263-6

Fetal development and regulation of pituitary cell types. Dubois PM, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Sep; 19(1):2-20 (209 ref.)

Effect of decapitation and chronic in-vivo treatment with a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist on testicular steroidogenesis in the rat fetus. Habert R. **J Endocrinol** 1992 May;133(2):245-51

Pro-opiomelanocortin messenger RNA levels increase in the fetal sheep pituitary during late gestation. Yang K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;131(3):483-9

The effect of hypothalamo-pituitary disconnection on the functional and morphologic development of the pituitary-adrenal axis in the fetal sheep in the last third of gestation. Antolovich GC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Sep;54(3):254-61

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic changes of the bovine pituitary multicatalytic proteinase complex, induced by magnesium ions. Pereira ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):1-8

Thiol and aspartyl proteolytic activities in secretory vesicles of bovine pituitary. Toomim CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):449-55

Identification and characterization of a calmodulin-dependent nitric oxide synthase from GH3 pituitary cells. Wolff DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):201-6

Effect of calcium ions on the processing of pro-opiomelanocortin by bovine intermediate lobe pro-opiomelanocortin-converting enzyme. Birch NP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 1;201(1):85-9

Immunological characterization of the endoproteases PC1 and PC2 in adrenal chromaffin granules and in the pituitary gland. Kirchmair R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 10; 297(3):302-5

Cloning and sequence analysis of pituitary cDNA encoding the beta-subunit of Xenopus proteasome. van Riel MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):37-40

Protein kinase C activity and expression in normal and adenomatous human pituitaries. Alvaro V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12;50(5):724-30

3,4-dichloroisocoumarin-induced activation of the degradation of beta-casein by the bovine pituitary multicatalytic proteinase complex. Pereira ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7949-55

Approach to studying proteinase specificity by continuous-flow fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry and high-performance liquid chromatography combined with photodiode-array ultraviolet detection. Silberring J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 21;554(1-2):83-90

Suppression of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta,17 beta-diol hydroxylase activity in rat pituitary by cobalt protoporphyrin: implications for testosterone homeostasis. Jellinck PH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Dec; 39(6):947-51

Endopeptidase-24.15 in rat hypothalamic/pituitary/gonadal axis. Pierotti AR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Apr; 76(1-3):95-103

Distribution and regulation of the prohormone convertases PC1 and PC2 in the rat pituitary. Day R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;6(3):485-97

Gi alpha 1 selectively couples somatostatin receptors to adenylyl cyclase in pituitary-derived AtT-20 cells. Tallent M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;41(3):452-5

Relative enrichment of the lighter 59 kDa form of glutamic acid decarboxylase in nerve endings: an immunoblotting study in pituitary neurointermediate lobe. Henry S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14;131(2):253-6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Localization of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the rat and human pituitary gland using immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization. CGRP expression during ontogeny and after endocrine manipulations. Steel JH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:135-54

Maturation of the pituitary-thyroid axis during the perinatal period. Hashimoto H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Apr; 38(2):151-7

The onset of dopaminergic innervation during ontogeny decreases melanotrope proliferation in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary. Gary KA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Apr;10(2):131-42

Ontogeny and immunohistochemical differentiation of the Pars Tuberalis in the lizard Gallotia gallotti. Bello AR, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(6):755-60

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-pituitary antibodies in patients with hypopituitarism and their families: longitudinal observation. Kajita K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Apr;38(2):121-9

[A study of anti-pituitary-antibodies in patients with hypopituitarism and their hereditary background] Mori A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct 20; 67(10):1147-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Traumatic lesions of the suprasellar region: MR imaging. Mark AS, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan;182(1):49-52

INNERVATION

FMRFamide-like immunoreactive nervus terminalis innervation to the pituitary in the catfish, Clarias batrachus (Linn.): demonstration by lesion and immunocytochemical techniques. Krishna NS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;85(1):111-7

Immunocytochemical localization of a galanin-like peptidergic system in the brain and pituitary of some teleost fish. Olivereau M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(4):343-54

Sexual differences in the activity of periventricular-hypophysial dopaminergic neurons in rats. Manzanares J, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(13):995-1001

METABOLISM

Distribution of cadmium in ovaries, adrenals and pituitary gland after chronic administration in rats. Varga B, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(3):221-6

Regulation of G protein mRNA levels by thyroliberin, vasoactive intestinal peptide and somatostatin in prolactin-producing rat pituitary adenoma cells. Paulssen EJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Oct;143(2):195-201

Selective expression of the mRNA encoding the short isoform of the gamma 2 GABA-A receptor subunit in rat pituitary cells. Valerio A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992;47:81-5 (12 ref.)

Methylation status of cKi-ras and MHC genes in rat pituitary glands during aging and tumorigenesis. Slagboom PE, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Jun;3(2):141-6

Attenuated proestrous luteinizing hormone surges in middle-aged rats are associated with decreased pituitary luteinizing hormone-beta messenger ribonucleic acid expression. Hogg BB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):303-7

The effects of estrogen on prolactin gene methylation in normal and neoplastic rat pituitary tissues. Kulig E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan;140(1):207-14

Stimulation of angiotensinogen mRNA levels in rat pituitary by estradiol. Healy DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):E355-61

Albumin enhances negative feedback effect of cortisol on ACTH release from sheep pituitary cells. Kemppainen RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R1003-9

Biological activities of thionated thyrotropin-releasing hormone analogs. Lankiewicz L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):359-66

Sequence requirements for processing of proinsulin in transfected mouse pituitary AtT20 cells. Taylor NA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):619-22

Elevated ceramide levels in GH4C1 cells treated with retinoic acid. Kalén A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 8;1125(1):90-6

A similar distribution of gonadotropin isohormones is maintained in the pituitary throughout sexual maturation in the heifer. Stumpf TT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar; 46(3):442-50

Probing the specificity of the bovine pituitary multicatalytic proteinase complex by inhibitors, activators, and by chemical modification. Wilk S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4-6):471-8

Antiestrogen binding sites in brain and pituitary of ovariectomized rats. Gray JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1-2):55-60

Beta-endorphin and methionine-enkephalin levels in discrete brain regions, spinal cord, pituitary gland and plasma of morphine tolerant-dependent and abstinent rats. Gudehithlu KP, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):284-90

Chronic stimulation of D2 dopamine receptors specifically inhibits calcium but not potassium currents in rat lactotrophs. Lledo PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 6; 558(2):231-8

Activation of tuberoinfundibular and tuberohypophysial dopamine neurons following intracerebroventricular administration of bombesin. Manzanares J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 22;565(1):142-7

The neurotoxic actions of ibotenic acid on cholinergic and opioid peptidergic systems in the central nervous system of the rat. Rattan AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7; 571(2):298-305

Localization of immunoreactive lipocortin-1 in the brain and pituitary gland of the rat. Effects of adrenalectomy, dexamethasone and colchicine treatment. Strijbos PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):249-60

Involvement of non-selective cationic channels in the generation of pacemaker depolarizations and firing behaviour in cultured frog melanotrophs. Valentijn JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1-2):175-80

Selective depletion of dopamine in the goldfish pituitary caused by domperidone. Sloley BD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;69(6):776-81

Inhibin-like and gonadotropin-like immunoreactivity in pituitary cells of male monkeys (Macaca fascicularis, Macaca mulatta). Schlatt S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Aug; 265(2):203-9

Effect of reserpine on catecholamine contents and met-enkephalin and beta-endorphin levels in the hypothalamus and the pituitary. Tang F. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Jun;18(6):425-9

Thyroid hormones and 5'-deiodinase activity in neonatal undernourished rats. Aláez C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992

Feb;130(2):773–9
Estradiol negatively regulates secretogranin II and chromogranin A messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the female rat pituitary but not in the adrenal. Anouar Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2393–9
Estrogen action on growth hormone in pituitary cell cultures from adult and juvenile macaques. Bethea CL. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2110–8
Biosynthesis of human growth hormone–releasing hormone (hGRH) in the pituitary of hGRH transgenic mice. Brar AK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3274–80
Growth hormone–releasing factor stimulates calcium entry in the GH3 pituitary cell line. Bresson L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2126–30
Triiodothyronine receptor beta-2 messenger ribonucleic acid expression by somatotropes and thyrotropes: effect of propylthiouracil–induced hypothyroidism in rats [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1992 Jul;131(1):310] Childs GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2767–73
Mitogenic effect of a factor from rat somatomammotrophs on mammary epithelial cells. Chomczynski P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):228–34
Gonadotropin–releasing hormone–stimulated intracellular Ca2+ fluctuations and luteinizing hormone release can be uncoupled from inositol phosphate production. Hawes BE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3475–83
Effect of gonadotropin–releasing hormone pulse frequency on gonadotropin secretion and subunit messenger ribonucleic acids in perifused pituitary cells. Ishizaka K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1467–74
Dependence of gonadotropin–releasing hormone–stimulated luteinizing hormone release upon intracellular Ca2+ pools is revealed by desensitization and thapsigargin blockade. McArdle CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3567–74
Gonadotropin–releasing hormone–induced calcium signaling in clonal pituitary gonadotrophs. Merelli F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):925–32
Cortisol in vivo increases FSH beta mRNA selectively in pituitaries of male rats. Ringstrom SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2793–5
Circulating half-lives of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in pituitary extracts and isoform fractions of ovariectomized and intact ewes. Robertson DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):1805–13
Identification of bombesin–immunoreactive cells in rat, human, and other mammalian pituitaries, their ontogeny and the effect of endocrine manipulations in the rat. Steel JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2587–96
Neuropeptide regulation of interleukin–6 production from the pituitary: stimulation by pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide and calcitonin gene–related peptide. Tatsuno I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):1797–804
The timing of progesterone–induced ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis for augmentation of luteinizing hormone secretion. Turgeon JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec; 129(6):3234–9
Dopamine stimulates growth hormone release from the pituitary of goldfish, Carassius auratus, through the dopamine D1 receptors. Wong AO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1201–10
Human growth hormone–releasing hormone analogues with much improved in vitro growth hormone–releasing potencies in rat pituitary cells. Coy DH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 5;204(2):179–85
The dynamics of beta-endorphin release by the hypothalamic nuclei and pituitary gland in sheep under physiological and stress condition. Domański E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(1):39–44
Indirect effects of progesterone on the synthesis and secretion of prolactin in mammotroph–enriched cells. Shimokawa N, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(1):3–7
Age–related decreases in the thyrotropin (TSH) responsiveness to thyrotropin–releasing–hormone (TRH) stimulation and to the inhibitory effect of triiodothyronine (T3); in vitro study on superfused rat pituitaries. Szabolcs I, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(4):347–55
Inhibition of voltage-gated Ca2+ entry into GH3 and chromaffin cells by imidazole antimycotics and other cytochrome P450 blockers. Villalobos C, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Jun;6(9):2742–7
Changes in arginine vasotocin content in the pituitary of the Medaka (Oryzias latipes) during osmotic stress. Haruta K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;83(3):327–36
Developmental expression of the prolactin gene in the chicken. Ishida H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Sep; 83(3):463–7
Growth hormone heterogeneity in American plaice pituitaries: isolation, characterization, and partial amino acid sequence. Nagler JJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;84(3):365–73
Immunocytochemical identification of growth hormone, prolactin, and gonadotropin cells in the pituitary of male plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) during gonadal maturation. Power DM. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;85(3):358–66
Serotonin and dopamine turnover in the female rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) brain and pituitary: changes during the annual reproductive cycle. Saligaut C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;85(2):261–8
Effect of triiodothyronine supplementation on thyrotropin–releasing hormone–induced growth hormone secretion in sex–linked dwarf and normal chicks. Tixier-Boichard M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Oct; 84(1):147–54
Evidence of GnRH receptors in cultured pituitary cells of the winter flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus W.). Weil C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;85(1):156–64
In vitro bioactivities of various forms of GnRH in relation to their susceptibility to degradation at the pituitary level in the rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Weil C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;87(1):33–43
Histochemical and immunocytochemical identification of the pituitary cell types in three sciaenid fishes: Atlantic croaker (Micropogonias undulatus), spotted seatrout (Cynoscion nebulosus), and red drum (Sciaenops ocellatus). Yan HY, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;84(3):389–400
Thyroid hormone increases transcription of growth hormone mRNA in rainbow trout pituitary. Moav B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jan;24(1):10–4
Proliferation of growth hormone producing somatotrophs in the pituitaries of mammals is dependent on cAMP and its response element binding protein CREB [news] **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Aug;29(8):799
Pituitary oxytocin and vasopressin content of rats flown on COSMOS 2044. Keil L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug; 73(2 Suppl):166S–168S
Peripheral–type mitochondrial binding sites for benzodiazepines in GH3 pituitary cells. Gershengorn MC, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan–Mar; 3(1):59–69
mGK–6–derived true tissue kallikrein is synthesized, processed, and targeted through a regulated secretory pathway in mouse pituitary AtT–20 cells. Peters J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 May;111(5):643–8
Processing of adrenocorticotropin by two proteases in bovine intermediate lobe secretory vesicle membranes. A distinct acidic, tetrabasic residue–specific calcium–activated serine protease and a PC2–like enzyme. Estivariz FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7456–63
Characterization of the human 5–hydroxytryptamine1B receptor. Jin H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25; 267(9):5735–8
Pro–opiomelanocortin synthesized by corticotrophs bears asparagine–linked oligosaccharides terminating with SO4–4GalNAc beta 1,4GlcNAc beta 1,2Man alpha. Skelton TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25; 267(18):12998–3006
The disulfide structure of bovine pituitary basic fibroblast growth factor. Thompson SA. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5; 267(4):2269–73
Endothelin in human brain and pituitary gland: comparison with rat. Takahashi K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 17 Suppl 7:S101–3
Increased peptidylarginine deiminase expression during induction of prolactin biosynthesis in a growth–hormone–producing rat pituitary cell line, MtT/S. Nagata S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Feb;150(2):426–32
Comparison of the galactopoietic response to pituitary–derived and recombinant–derived variants of bovine growth hormone. Eppard PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;132(1):47–56
Arachidonic acid–induced LH release is ATP–independent and insensitive to N–ethyl maleimide. Kaye PV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;132(1):77–82
Pituitary resistance to thyroid hormone action with preserved circadian rhythm of thyrotropin in a postmenopausal woman. Custro N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Feb; 15(2):121–6
A marked molecular heterogeneity of growth hormone (GH) detected in the plasma but not pituitary of a patient with acromegaly: comparison with other acromegalics and an implication for discrepant plasma levels of GH and insulin–like growth factor. Watanobe H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 May;15(5):381–6
Affinity of human growth hormone–releasing factor (1–29)NH2 analogues for GRF binding sites in rat adenopituitary. Gaudreau P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1864–9
Relationship between gonadotrophin subunit gene expression, gonadotrophin–releasing hormone receptor content and pituitary and plasma gonadotrophin concentrations during the rebound release of FSH after treatment of ewes with bovine follicular fluid during the luteal phase of the cycle. Brooks J, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;8(2):109–18
Characterization of an ovine glucocorticoid receptor cDNA and developmental changes in its mRNA levels in the fetal sheep hypothalamus, pituitary gland and adrenal. Yang K, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;8(2):173–80
Autoradiographic localization of dopaminergic and noradrenergic receptors in the bovine pineal gland. Simonneaux V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov; 57(5):1796–802
Kinetic and pharmacological properties of low voltage–activated Ca2+ current in rat clonal (GH3) pituitary cells. Herrington J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul;68(1):213–32
In situ histochemical localization of type I interleukin–1 receptor messenger RNA in the central nervous system, pituitary, and adrenal gland of the mouse. Cunningham ET Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):1101–14
More rapid restoration of pituitary content of follicle–stimulating hormone than of luteinizing hormone after depletion by oestradiol–17 beta in ewes. Di Gregorio GB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov;93(2):347–54
Effects of progesterone on gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptor concentration in cultured estrogen–primed female rat pituitary cells. Emons G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;42(8):831–9
Temporal dynamics of pituitary prolactin depletion and release in three strains of rats. Phelps SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(26):1965–72
Specific inhibition of pituitary prolactin production by energy restriction in C3H/SHN female mice. Koizumi A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Jun;64(1–2):21–35
Physico–chemical and immunological characteristics of pituitary prolactin from water buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Chadha N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jun 26; 105(1):61–71
Identification of DNA elements cooperatively activating proopiomelanocortin gene expression in the pituitary glands of transgenic mice. Liu B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep; 12(9):3978–90
Lack of involvement of arachidonic acid metabolism in chicken gonadotropin–releasing hormone II (cGnRH–II) stimulation of gonadotropin secretion in dispersed pituitary cells of goldfish, Carassius auratus. Identification of a major difference in salmon GnRH and chicken GnRH–II mechanisms of action. Chang JP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;79(1–3):75–83
Expression of luteinising hormone–beta subunit chloramphenicol acetyltransferase (LH–beta–CAT) fusion gene in rat pituitary cells: induction by cyclic 3'-adenosine monophosphate (cAMP). Clayton RN, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;80(1–3):193–202
Selection of models for the study of GnRH stimulated gonadotropin release prejudices the assignment of roles for mediators and modulators of hormone action. Conn PM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;84(3):C33–7 (41 ref.)
Effects of recombinant human inhibin and testosterone on gonadotropin secretion and subunit mRNA in superfused male rat pituitary cell cultures stimulated with pulsatile gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Jakubowiak A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;82(2–3):265–73
Antiestrogens stimulate expression of transiently transfected and endogenous genes in rat pituitary tumor cell lines. Larsen PR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 May; 77(1–3):133–40
Estrogen–insulin synergism in induction of prolactin in growth hormone–producing cells. Nagata S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;82(2–3):215–20
Effects of tumour necrosis factor–alpha on growth hormone and interleukin 6 mRNA in ovine pituitary cells. Nash AD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;84(1–2):R31–7
Cell specific distribution of guanine nucleotide–binding regulatory proteins in rat pituitary tumour cell lines. Paulssen EJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Apr; 76(1–3):45–53
Inhibitory effects of serum and stimulatory effects of estrogen on prolactin mRNA levels in GH3 rat pituitary tumor cells. Rhode PR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;82(1):1–9
Medium hyperosmolarity inhibits prolactin secretion induced by depolarizing K+ in GH4C1 cells by blocking Ca2+ influx. Wang XB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jan; 83(1):79–84
Thyroid hormone and glucocorticoid regulation of receptor and target gene mRNAs in pituitary GH3 cells. Williams GR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;80(1–3):127–38
The protooncogene c–fos is induced by corticotropin–releasing factor and stimulates proopiomelanocortin gene transcription in pituitary cells. Boutillier AL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;5(9):1301–10
Functional isoforms of Pit–1 generated by alternative messenger RNA splicing. Konzak KE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;6(2):241–7
Retinoic acid binding sites in adult brain, pituitary, and retina. Stumpf WE, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1991 Dec; 78(12):561–2
Age–related changes in glucocorticoid receptor binding and mRNA levels in the rat brain and pituitary. Peiffer A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):475–9
Age–related reduction in pituitary corticotropin–releasing hormone receptors in two rat strains. Tizabi Y, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):227–30
Developmental changes in the uptake of testosterone by the primate brain. Bonsall RW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jan;55(1):84–91
Serum luteinizing hormone, prolactin, and thyrotropin and their pituitary subunit mRNA levels during proestrus in the Syrian hamster. Howes KA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Dec;54(6):629–34
Why are several inhibitory transmitters present in the innervation of pituitary melanotrophs? Actions and interactions of dopamine, GABA and neuropeptide Y on secretion from neurointermediate lobes of Xenopus laevis. Kongsamut S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Dec; 54(6):599–606
A prepro–TRH connecting peptide (prepro–TRH 160–169) potentiates TRH–induced TSH release from rat perifused pituitaries by stimulating dihydropyridine– and omega–conotoxin–sensitive Ca2+ channels. Roussel JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Dec;54(6):559–65
Immunohistochemical localization of delta sleep–inducing peptide–like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system and pituitary of the frog Rana ridibunda. Yon L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(1):221–40
Immunohistochemical demonstration of insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–1) in normal and pathological human

pituitary glands. Alberti VN, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):541–2

Lectin–bindings in pituitary adenomas and normal pituitaries. Behncken A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):629–31

In situ hybridization in the study of pituitary tissues. Lloyd RV, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):552–5 (26 ref.)

Non–isotopic in situ hybridization with digoxigenin and alkaline phosphatase labelled oligodeoxynucleotide probes. Applications in pituitary gland. McNicol AM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):556–8

Further immunohistochemical study of Crooke's hyalin. Uei Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):539–40

Processing of TRH precursor peptides in rat brain and pituitary is zinc dependent. Pekary AE, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):1025–32

Age–related changes in opioid peptide concentrations in brain and pituitary of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Effect of antihypertensive drugs and comparison with deoxycorticosterone acetate and salt hypertension. Li SJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(5):245–56

Octopamine and phenylethylamine inhibit prolactin secretion both in vivo and in vitro. Becú–Villalobos D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;199(2):230–5

Temporal effects of estradiol and diethylstilbestrol on pituitary and plasma prolactin levels in ovariectomized Fischer 344 and Holtzman rats: a comparison of radioimmunoassay and Nb2 lymphoma cell bioassay. Moy J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;200(4):507–13

Isolation and characterization of a hemoglobin–derived opioid peptide from the human pituitary gland. Glämsta EL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Jul 9;34(3):169–79

Activity of vertebrate gonadotropin–releasing hormones and analogs with variant amino acid residues in positions 5, 7 and 8 in the goldfish pituitary. Habibi HR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Feb 18;37(3):271–84

Pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide (PACAP) stimulates cyclic AMP formation as well as peptide output of cultured pituitary melanotrophs and AtT–20 corticotrophs. Koch B, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Mar 5; 38(1):45–53

[Changes in beta–endorphin and its messenger RNA in pituitary, hypothalamus, lymphocytes and blood plasma during cold acclimation of rats] Xu Y, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Feb;44(1):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pituitary and plasma levels of growth hormone (GH), follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH) in hereditary dwarf rats (rdw/rdw)] Umezu M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Oct;40(4):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alterations of the hypophyseal–gonadal axis in chronic renal insufficiency and after renal transplantation] Chisvert León J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Dec;8(12):587–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Combination ultrafiltration and 6 M urea treatment of human growth hormone effectively minimizes risk from potential Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease virus contamination. Pocchiari M, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(3–4):161–6

PATHOLOGY

The relation between pituitary magnetic resonance imaging findings and GH, TSH, PRL dynamics in patients with idiopathic GH deficiency. Hanew K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct;125(4):342–7

A case of Rathke's cleft cyst within a pituitary adenoma presenting with acromegaly—do "transitional cell tumors of the pituitary gland" really exist? Ikeda H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(2):211–5

Primary hypothyroidism with pituitary enlargement and a visual field abnormality. Fulcher G, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Feb;36(1):37–9

Rat pituitary changes observed with magnetic resonance imaging following removal of estrogen stimulus: correlation with histopathology and immunohistology. van Nesselrooij JH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Feb;13(2):277–82

MR imaging of pituitary hypertrophy due to juvenile primary hypothyroidism: a case report. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Jul–Sep;15(3):202–5

Histopathological and biochemical effects of gossypol acetate on pituitary–gonadal axis of male albino rats. Udoh P, et al. **Contraception** 1992 May;45(5):493–509

Mammosomatotropes: presence and functions in normal and neoplastic pituitary tissue. Frawley LS, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1991 Nov;12(4):337–55 (153 ref.)

Pituitary corticotroph hyperplasia in rats implanted with a medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line transfected with a corticotropin–releasing hormone complementary deoxyribonucleic acid expression vector. Asa SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):715–20

Magnetic resonance imaging in idiopathic hypopituitarism [letter; comment] Doraiswamy PM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;150(8):600. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1990 May;149(8):536–41.

Hypophyseal pathology in AIDS. Mosca L, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Apr;7(2):291–300

Histopathology of the pituitary gland in neonatal little (lit) mutant mice. Wilson DB, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jul;7(3):451–5

Hypothalamo–pituitary axis by magnetic resonance imaging in isolated growth hormone deficiency patients born by normal delivery. Marwaha R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):654–9

Immunohistochemical studies on human pituitary gland and adenomas. Kasper M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(6):725–34

Reversible pituitary stalk enlargement in cranial diabetes insipidus [letter] Teelucksingh S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;54(10):937–8

The pituitary gland in hyperthyroidism. Scheithauer BW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jan;67(1):22–6

MRI of pituitary macroadenomas with reference to hormonal activity. Lundin P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(1):43–51

Effects of estrogens on pituitary cell and pituitary tumor growth. Lloyd RV, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun; 187(5):584–6 (30 ref.)

Surgical pathology of the pituitary in Cushing's disease. Saeger W. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):613–6

[Sheehan's syndrome in sudano–sahelian Africa. 40 observations] Cénac A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):686–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary hypothyroidism presenting with amenorrhea, galactorrhea, hyperprolactinemia and enlarged pituitary] Tadmor OP, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jan 15;122(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case report of idiopathic myxedema with secondary amenorrhoea and hyperprolactinemia: effect of thyroid hormone replacement on reduction of pituitary enlargement and restoration of fertility] Natori S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;82(8):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of panhypopituitarism with normal height manifesting the transection of the pituitary stalk and the formation of the ectopic and eutopic posterior lobes] Ihara C, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb 20; 68(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The pituitary–gonadal axis in women with benign or malignant ovarian tumors. Blaakaer J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;127(2):127–30

Neonatal ovariectomy and pituitary–adrenal responsiveness in the adult rat. Fitch RH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jan;126(1):44–8

Aging and the hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenocortical axis, with special reference to the dog. Rothuizen J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991;125 Suppl 1:73–6 (30 ref.)

Activation of the hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenal axis by cytokines. Sweep F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991; 125 Suppl 1:84–91 (50 ref.)

Effects of interleukin–1 beta on blood pressure, sympathetic nerve activity, and pituitary endocrine functions in anesthetized rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;5(4 Pt 1):224–9

Coordinate regulation of mRNA levels of pro–opiomelanocortin and the candidate processing enzymes PC2 and PC3, but not furin, in rat pituitary intermediate lobe. Birch NP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1311–9

Evolutionary conservation of the 14–3–3 protein. Martens GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15; 184(3):1456–9

Gonadotropin releasing hormone activates the lipoxygenase pathway in cultured pituitary cells: role in gonadotropin secretion and evidence for a novel autocrine/paracrine loop. Dan–Cohen H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 23; 31(24):5442–8

The effects of pituitary stalk transection, hypophysectomy and thyroid hormone status on insulin–like growth factor 2–, growth hormone releasing hormone–, and somatostatin mRNA prevalence in rat brain. Levy A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 1;579(1):1–7

Dopamine inhibits voltage–activated calcium channel currents in rat pars intermedia pituitary cells. Nussinovitch I, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):49–55

In vivo pulsatile LHRH release into the anterior pituitary of the male rat: effects of castration. Phelps CP, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8;569(1):159–63

Ca(2+)– and voltage–dependent inactivation of Ca2+ currents in rat intermediate pituitary. Williams PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 8;564(1):12–8

Analgesia produced by pituitary ACTH and dopaminergic transmission in the arcuate. Takeshige C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 May;26(5):779–88

Positive feedback action of pituitary beta–endorphin on acupuncture analgesia afferent pathway. Takeshige C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jul;29(1):37–44

Central–type benzodiazepines modulate GABAA receptor chloride channels in cultured pituitary melanotrophs. Louiset E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan; 12(1–3):1–6

Sex–differentiated deoxycholic acid promotion of rat liver carcinogenesis is under pituitary control. Porsch Hällström I, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov;12(11):2035–40

Beta–adrenoceptor activity change after prolonged treatment with growth hormone and somatostatin. Popova J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(3):543–6

Effect of partial decapitation (hypophysectomy) on 17 beta–estradiol secretion by the chick embryo ovary. Weniger JP, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Jul;47(2):57–9

Differential splicing of the GHF1 primary transcript gives rise to two functionally distinct homeodomain proteins. Theill LE, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2261–9

Brain and pituitary angiotensin. Saavedra JM. **Endocr Rev** 1992 May;13(2):329–80 (763 ref.)

Feedback sensitivity of the rat hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis and its capacity to adjust to exogenous corticosterone. Akana SF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):585–94

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of the proopiomelanocortin gene in the pars intermedia of the pituitary gland of Xenopus laevis. Ayoubi TA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3560–6

Indirect evidence to suggest that prolactin mediates the adrenal action of haloperidol to stimulate aldosterone and corticosterone secretion in rats. Goebel S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):914–9

Differential actions of thyrotropin (TSH)–releasing hormone pulses in the expression of prolactin and TSH subunit messenger ribonucleic acid in rat pituitary cells in vitro. Haisenleder DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May; 130(5):2917–23

Pituitary–placental interaction: hypophysectomy modulates the secretion of mouse placental lactogen–I. Lopez MF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2325–8

Modulation of cytoplasmic calcium signaling in rat pituitary gonadotrophs by estradiol and progesterone. Ortmann O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1565–7

Cortisol regulates secretion and pituitary content of the two gonadotropins differentially in female rats: effects of gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist. Ringstrom SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3122–8

Expression of diazepam binding inhibitor–like immunoreactivity in rat testis is dependent on pituitary hormones. Schultz R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun; 130(6):3200–6

Angiotensin–II receptor subtypes in median eminence and basal forebrain areas involved in regulation of pituitary function. Tsutsumi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec; 129(6):3001–8

Sodium–dependent effects of melatonin on membrane potential of neonatal rat pituitary cells. Vanecek J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):939–46

A pathway for luteinizing hormone releasing–hormone self–potentiation: cross–talk with the progesterone receptor. Waring DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun; 130(6):3275–82

Dynamic regulation of follicle–stimulating hormone–beta messenger ribonucleic acid levels by activin and gonadotropin–releasing hormone in perifused rat pituitary cells. Weiss J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1403–8

Effects of testosterone on gonadotropin subunit messenger ribonucleic acids in the presence or absence of gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Winters SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):726–34

Adenosine A1 receptor–induced inhibition of Ca2+ transients linked to action potentials in clonal pituitary cells. Mollard P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr 25;206(4):271–7

The pituitary: aging and spaceflown rats. Hymer WC, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(2–3):257–65

Effects of 17 beta–estradiol and carp gonadotropin on vitellogenesis in normal and hypophysectomized European silver female eel (Anguilla anguilla L.) employing a homologous radioimmunoassay for vitellogenin. Burzawa–Gerard E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Nov; 84(2):264–76

Influence of hypophysectomy, castration, fasting, and spermiation on SBP concentration in male rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Foucher JL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;85(1):101–10

Desensitization to native molecular forms of gonadotropin–releasing hormone in the goldfish pituitary: dependence on pulse frequency and concentration. Habibi HR. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;84(2):199–214

Biosynthesis of 17 alpha,20 beta–dihydroxy–4–pregnen–3–one in the ovaries of grey mullet (Mugil cephalus) during induced ovulation by carp pituitary homogenates and an LHRH analogue. Suzuki K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;84(2):215–21

Morphometrical analysis of the short–term effects of hypophysectomy and food restriction on skeletal muscle fibers in relation to growth and aging changes in the rat. Shorey CD, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1992 Summer; 56(2):85–93

Immunohistochemical localization of prolactin in functioning and regressing corpus luteum of pituitary autotransplanted rats. Martín de las Mulas J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Jan;1(1):93–102

Passive avoidance response in conditions of cold environment. Shabanov PD, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec;33(4):208–10

Resumption of pituitary and ovarian activity post–partum: endocrine and ultrasonic observations in bromocriptine–treated women. Haartsen JE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jul;7(6):746–50

Comparison of the effects of HMG or pure FSH stimulation during suppression with an LHRH agonist analogue. Török A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Aug;6(7):922–4

Oocyte maturation in Clarias batrachus: in vitro effect of various gonadotropins and homologous pituitary homogenate. Rao NV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Mar; 30(3):235–7

Pituitary regulation of the expression of the farnesyl pyrophosphate synthetase gene in the testes of the sexually

maturing rrt. Nazian SJ, et al. **J Androl** 1991 Jul-Aug; 12(4):264-72

The effects of normal aging on the response of the pituitary-gonadal axis to chronic clomiphene administration in men. Tenover JS, et al. **J Androl** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):258-63

Effects of spaceflight on rat pituitary cell function. Hymer WC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2 Suppl):151S-157S

Okadaic acid inhibits a protein phosphatase activity involved in formation of the mitotic spindle of GH4 rat pituitary cells. Van Dolah FM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jul; 152(1):190-8

Growth hormone-releasing hormone transcripts in human pituitary adenomas. Levy A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1474-6

Effects of pituitary-testicular axis suppression in utero and during the early neonatal period with a long-acting luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analog on genital development, somatic growth, and bone density in male cynomolgus monkeys in the first 6 months of life. Liu L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):1038-43

Melatonin and melatonin-progestin combinations alter pituitary-ovarian function in women and can inhibit ovulation. Voordouw BC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jan;74(1):108-17

Role of a pituitary-specific transcription factor (pit-1/GHF-1) or a closely related protein in cAMP regulation of human thyrotropin-beta subunit gene expression. Steinfelder HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb; 89(2):409-19

The melanin-concentrating hormone system of the rat brain: an immuno- and hybridization histochemical characterization. Bittencourt JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 May 8;319(2):218-45

Gonadal steroids effect similar regulation of gonadotrophin subunit mRNA expression in both male and female rats. Dalkin AC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;132(1):39-45

Age-related changes of growth hormone secretory mechanisms in the rat pituitary gland. Parenti M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;131(2):251-7

Long-term effects of recombinant human growth hormone treatment on skeletal maturation and growth in female rhesus monkeys with normal pituitary function. Wilson ME, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;130(3):435-41

Circulating maternal immunoreactive inhibin levels during pregnancy in the rat: effects of oophorectomy, hypophysectomy, hemihysterectomy, delayed implantation and pseudopregnancy. Yohkaichiya T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;132(3):469-75

Stimulation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis by the central serotonergic pathway: involvement of endogenous corticotropin-releasing hormone but not vasopressin. Spinedi E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Jul-Aug;14(7):551-7

Amino acid neurotransmitters and dopamine in brain and pituitary of the goldfish: involvement in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion. Sloley BD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2254-62

Plasma progesterone and luteinizing hormone concentrations and the role of the corpus luteum and LH gonadotrophs in the control of delayed implantation in Schreibers' long-fingered bat (Miniopterus schreibersii). Bernard RT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Sep;93(1):31-42

Seasonal variation in pituitary-gonadal function in free-ranging impala (Aepyceros melampus). Brown JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov;93(2):497-505

Changes in luteinizing hormone bioactivity associated with gonadotrophin pulses in the cycling mare. Pantke P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:13-8

Comparison of the microheterogeneity of horse LH and FSH in the pituitary with that secreted into pituitary venous blood at oestrus. Shand N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:1-11

Stimulation of in vitro ovarian estradiol-17 beta synthesis in the rainbow trout by the carbohydrate-poor protein fraction from sockeye salmon pituitary glands. Nagler JJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;39(4A):513-8

Steroid synthesis in ovarian homogenates from hypophysectomized adult female mice treated with diethylstilbestrol in neonatal life. Halling A. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Aug;36(4):341-53

Function of prolactin cells in the individual rat pituitary gland is location dependent. Mukherjee P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;76(1-3):35-44

Phylogenetic specificity of prolactin gene expression with conservation of Pit-1 function. Elsholtz HP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;6(4):515-22

The ordered secretion of bioactive peptides: oldest or newest first? Noel G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;5(6):787-94

Inhibition of voltage-dependent Ca2+ currents and activation of pertussis toxin-sensitive G-proteins via muscarinic receptors in GH3 cells. Offermanns S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;5(7):995-1002

Recovery of pituitary-gonadal function in male and female rats after prolonged administration of a potent antagonist of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (SB-75). Bokser L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Aug;54(2):136-45

Is reverse triiodothyronine a physiological nonactive competitor for the action of triiodothyronine upon the electrical properties of GH3 cells? du Pont JS. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Aug;54(2):146-50

Differences in extracellular calcium involvement mediating the secretion of gonadotropin and growth hormone stimulated by two closely related endogenous GnRH peptides in goldfish pituitary cells. Jobin RM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Feb;55(2):156-66

Divergent effects of glucocorticoid on the gene expression of vasoactive intestinal peptide in the rat cerebral cortex and pituitary. Lam KS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jul; 56(1):32-7

Caffeine enhances the speed of the recovery of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis after chronic prednisolone administration in the rat. Marzouk HF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Nov;54(5):439-46

The role of the paraventricular nucleus and pituitary gland in morphine analgesia. Hashimoto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;31(10):629-34

Voltage-dependent modulation of calcium current by GTP gamma S and dopamine in cultured frog pituitary melanotrophs. Valentijn JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 27;138(2):216-20

Patch-clamp analysis of voltage-gated currents in intermediate lobe cells from rat pituitary thin slices. Schneggenburger R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Mar; 420(3-4):302-12

Role of opioid peptides and subfornical organ in the renal function of intact and hypophysectomized rats. Fregoneze JB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):287-92

Effect of progesterone in vitro on luteinizing hormone production in hen pituitary cells pretreated with estrogen. Kawashima M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jul;71(7):1215-20

Pituitary follicular cells secrete an inhibitor of aortic endothelial cell growth: identification as leukemia inhibitory factor. Ferrara N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):698-702

Seasonal changes in plasma concentrations of gonadotropins and in the responsiveness of the pituitary and testis to GnRH in a desert rodent, the sand rat (Psammomys obesus). Khammar F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991; 31(6):675-82

Effects of simultaneous active immunization against 17 beta-estradiol and testosterone on pituitary and ovarian activity in the rat. Bourtourault M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 72(3):273-84

[The intermediate lobe of the pituitary, model of neuroendocrine communication] Lamacz M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Jun;99(3):205-19 (253 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prospects of clinical andrology] Kumamoto Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990;81(13 Suppl):1957-66 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of endogenous opioids on the development of reproductive function in rats] Shishkina IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;112(9):232-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regeneration of the function of the hypophyseal-gonadal system after its prolonged suppression with luliberin agonists] Goncharova ND, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 May-Jun;37(3):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the pituitary gland in the sex differentiation of the level of corticosteroid-binding globulin in rats] Mataradze GD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 May-Jun; 37(3):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somatotropic function of the pituitary gland in patients with genetically determined forms of growth retardation] Pilipenko VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar-Apr;38(2):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differences in the brain and pituitary beta-endorphin system between the alcohol-preferring AA and alcohol-avoiding ANA rats. Gianoulakis C, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):453-9

Relations between the fetal circulation and pituitary-thyroid function. Thorpe-Beeston JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;98(11):1163-7

Pituitary-ovarian function in women with minimal or mild endometriosis and otherwise unexplained infertility. Bancroft K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Feb; 36(2):177-81

Correlations between mean LH levels and LH pulse characteristics: differences between normal and anovulatory women. Bennet A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Nov;35(5):431-7

Endocrine function in patients with Cushing's disease before and after treatment. Lindholm J. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Feb;36(2):151-9

Hypothalamic abnormalities in patients with pituitary-dependent Cushing's syndrome. Stewart PM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 May;36(5):453-8

The effects of the specific serotonin antagonist ICI 169,369 on the pituitary hormone response to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in humans. Thompson CJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Mar;36(3):235-40

Regulation of corticotropin-releasing hormone and pituitary-adrenocortical response during acute and repeated stress in the rat. Culman J, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1991 Sep;25(3):151-8

Does estradiol treatment normalize the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in streptozotocin-induced ovariectomized diabetic female rats? Elkind-Hirsch KE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Oct; 23(10):481-5

Assessment of the hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular function in male patients with Wilson's disease. Frydman M, et al. **J Androl** 1991 May-Jun;12(3):180-4

Pulsatile prolactin secretion in hyperprolactinemia due to presumed pituitary stalk interruption. Samuels MH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;73(6):1289-93

Undernutrition and pituitary function: relevance to the pathophysiology of some neuroendocrine alterations of anorexia nervosa. Müller EE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Mar; 132(3):327-9 (29 ref.)

Hyperthyroidism due to familial pituitary resistance to thyroid hormone: successful control with 3, 5, 3' triiodothyroacetic associated to propranolol. Aguilar Diosdado M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Sep; 14(8):663-8

Expression of the growth hormone gene and the pituitary-specific transcription factor GHF-1 in diabetic rats. Bedo G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;5(11):1730-9

Neurotransmitter-induced hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis responsiveness is defective in inflammatory disease-susceptible Lewis rats: in vivo and in vitro studies suggesting globally defective hypothalamic secretion of corticotropin-releasing hormone. Calogero AE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 May;55(5):600-8

Effects of tumor-induced hyperprolactinemia on LH secretion following stimulation of the medial preoptic area, pituitary responsiveness and the estrogen-induced LH surge. Shu C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Sep; 54(3):227-35

Impaired PRL response to hyperthermia in alcoholic men. Vescovi PP, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Aug;22(4):205-7

Hormonal alteration and pituitary function during course of brain-stem death in potential organ donors. Harms J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2614-6

[The function of the hypophyseal-thyroid system in chronic opisthorchiasis and its combination with the Salmonella typhi carrier state] Lepekhin AV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the hypophyseal-gonadal system in forming long-term nonhealing duodenal ulcers] Preobrazhenskii VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(10):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the hypophysis, adrenal cortex and gonads in patients with gynecomastia] Tarutinov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(5):576-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pituitary study in benign intracranial hypertension] Sureda B, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 Jul-Aug;54(4):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Late effects on the hypothalamo-pituitary function after the treatment of parasellar tumors] Da Motta LA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Sep;49(3):299-306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pituitary imaging using a labelled somatostatin analogue in acromegaly. Ur E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Feb; 36(2):147-50

SECRETION

5-alpha androstane diol stimulates the pituitary growth hormone responsiveness to growth hormone releasing hormone more effectively than testosterone or dihydrotestosterone in rats. Aguilar E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb;126(2):162-6

Regulation of ACTH secretory pathways in cultured pituitary cells. Schwartz J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov; 261(5 Pt 1):C793-8

Developmental changes in the regulation of plasma growth hormone concentrations in Holstein calves. Sartin JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1397-400

Inhibition of pituitary bioactive prolactin secretion in the male rat by the glucocorticoid agonist decadron phosphate. Briski KP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Sep;47(3):478-84

Progesterone directly inhibits pituitary luteinizing hormone secretion in an estradiol-dependent manner. Girmus RL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Apr;46(4):710-4

Evidence that long-term estrogen treatment disrupts opioid involvement in the induction of pituitary LH surge. Fuentes M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1-2):183-8

Immunocytochemical and immuno-electron-microscopical study of growth hormone cells in male and female rats of various ages. Takahashi S. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Nov; 266(2):275-84

Gonadotrophin surge attenuating factor: a missing link in the control of LH secretion? Balen AH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Nov;35(5):399-402 (35 ref.)

Bioactive gonadotrophin secretion in man. Tsatsoulis A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Sep;35(3):193-206 (135 ref.)

Pituitary response to growth hormone-releasing hormone in IDDM. Abnormal responses to insulin and hyperglycemia. Press M, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jan;41(1):17-21

Contemporary aspects of discrete peak-detection algorithms. II. The paradigm of the luteinizing hormone pulse signal in women. Evans WS, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1992 Feb; 13(1):81-104 (171 ref.)

Lactotrophs secreting small amounts of prolactin reveal great responsiveness to thyrotropin-releasing hormone: analysis

by the sequential cell immunoblot assay. Arita J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3167–74

Evidence for a role of protein kinase-C in His-D-Trp-Ala-Trp-D-Phe-Lys-NH2-induced growth hormone release from rat primary pituitary cells. Cheng K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3337–42

SIIp: a unique secretogranin/chromogranin of the pituitary released in response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Conn PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):3033–40

Alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone is a mammotrophic factor released by neurointermediate lobe cells after estrogen treatment. Ellerkmann E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):133–8

Sodium fluoride provokes gonadotrope desensitization to gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) and gonadotrope sensitization to A23187: evidence for multiple G proteins in GnRH action. Hawes BE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May; 130(5):2465–75

Dependence of gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated luteinizing hormone release upon intracellular Ca2+ pools is revealed by desensitization and thapsigargin blockade. McArdle CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3567–74

Alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone antagonizes the neuroendocrine effects of corticotropin-releasing factor and interleukin-1 alpha in the primate. Shalts E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):132–8

Subcellular responsiveness of amphibian growth hormone cells after TSH-releasing hormone stimulation. Gracia-Navarro F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Oct; 84(1):94–103

Adrenergic and dopaminergic regulation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone release from goldfish preoptic-anterior hypothalamus and pituitary in vitro. Yu KL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;85(1):138–46

Response of gonadotropins to pituitary stimulation with luteinizing hormone releasing hormone is a more specific than sensitive parameter for the polycystic ovary syndrome. Steck T, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec; 5(4):235–47

Gonadotropin, prolactin and thyrotropin pituitary secretion after exogenous dehydroepiandrosterone-sulfate administration in normal women. Inaudi P, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(1):35–40

Role of angiotensin on paracrine prolactin release in the pituitary gland and its possible effects on ovarian function. Kubota T, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35 Suppl 1:13–20; discussion 21

Long-term intramuscular administration of thyrotropin-releasing hormone tartrate in patients with cerebrovascular disease: effects on the pituitary-thyroid axis. Monzani F, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(3-4):146–50

New advances on the regulation of growth hormone (GH) secretion. Bowers CY, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1984;18:188–205 (23 ref.)

Petrosal sinus catheterization in sheep. Development of a method for sampling hormonal output from the pituitary. Aitken WM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Sep;26(9):825–8

Modulation of active renin secretion by renin-binding protein (RnBP) in mouse pituitary AtT-20 cells transfected with human renin and RnBP cDNAs. Inoue H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;111(3):407–12

Bovine bone activin enhances bone morphogenetic protein-induced ectopic bone formation. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14233–7

Effects of dopamine and somatostatin on pulsatile pituitary glycoprotein secretion. Samuels MH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jan;74(1):217–22

Prostaglandin E2 enhances AVP-stimulated but not CRF-stimulated ACTH secretion from cultured fetal sheep pituitary cells. Brooks AN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jan; 132(1):33–8

Thyroidal inhibition of chicken pituitary growth hormone: alterations in secretion and accumulation of newly synthesized hormone. Denver RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;131(1):39–48

Pulsatile LH secretion in streptozotocin-induced diabetes in the rat. Dong Q, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;131(1):49–55

In-vitro and in-vivo responses to chicken LHRH-I and chicken LHRH-II in male turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo). Guémené D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;132(3):387–93

The ontogenic and functional relationships between growth hormone- and prolactin-releasing cells during the development of the bovine pituitary. Kineman RD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;134(1):91–6

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide releases 7B2, adrenocorticotrophin, growth hormone and prolactin from the mouse and rat clonal pituitary cell lines AtT-20 and GH3. Propato-Mussafiri R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;132(1):107–13

Effects of human insulin-like growth factor-I on release of growth hormone by rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) pituitary cells. Pérez-Sánchez J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Jun 1;262(3):287–90

Thyroid function and release of thyroid-stimulating hormone and prolactin from the pituitary in human obesity. Scaglione R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Sep-Oct; 19(5):389–94

Demonstration of coexisting catecholamine (dopamine), amino acid (GABA), and peptide (NPY) involved in inhibition of melanotrope cell activity in Xenopus laevis: a quantitative ultrastructural, freeze-substitution immunocytochemical study. de Rijk EP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):864–71

Urinary excretion of human growth hormone in children with short stature: correlation with pituitary secretion of human growth hormone. Kida K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):233–7

Stimulation by risperidone of rat prolactin secretion in vivo and in cultured pituitary cells in vitro. Bowden CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):699–706

Role of gonadal negative feedback on the gonadotrophin responses to gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH) in ram lambs from two lines of sheep selected for their luteinizing hormone response to GnRH. Evans NP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov;93(2):549–58

Effects of season and testosterone treatment on gonadotrophin secretion and pituitary responsiveness to gonadotrophin-releasing hormone in castrated Romney and Poll Dorset rams. Xu ZZ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 May;95(1):183–90

Growth hormone secretion from pituitary cells in chronic renal insufficiency. Santos F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Feb; 41(2):356–60

Possible mediation of GABA induced growth hormone secretion by increased calcium-flux in neonatal pituitaries. Acs Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(4):273–9

Involvement of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the stimulation of gonadotropin secretion from the pituitary of the teleost fish, tilapia. Levavi-Sivan B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;85(3):175–82

Influences of norepinephrine, and adrenergic agonists and antagonists on gonadotropin secretion from dispersed pituitary cells of goldfish, Carassius auratus. Chang JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Sep;54(3):202–10

Indirect action of elevated potassium and neuropeptide Y on alpha MSH secretion from the pars intermedia of Xenopus laevis: a biochemical and morphological study. de Koning HP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Jul; 54(1):68–76

Partial characterization of a neurotransmitter pathway regulating the in vivo release of prolactin. Flores CM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 May;55(5):519–28

Influence of GABA on gonadotrophin release in the goldfish. Kah O, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Apr;55(4):396–404

The effect of interleukin-6 on pituitary hormone release in vivo and in vitro. Lyson K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Sep;54(3):262–6

Neurohypophyseal and pituitary-adrenocortical responses to the alpha 1 agonist methoxamine in humans. Radant A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Apr;55(4):361–6

Effects of cocaine and pimozide on plasma and brain alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone levels in rats. Sarnyai Z, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jan;55(1):9–13

Angiotensinogen secretion by single rat pituitary cells: detection by a reverse haemolytic plaque assay and cell identification by immunocytochemistry. Sernia C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Mar;55(3):308–16

[Hypothalamic and pituitary function in brain death] Yokota H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):881–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of epidermal growth factor on thyrotropin secretion in rats] Altschuler LR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(4):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Results of external pituitary irradiation after unsuccessful transsphenoidal surgery in Cushing's disease. Vicente A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Nov;125(5):470–4

Basal- and insulin-stimulated substrate metabolism in patients with active acromegaly before and after adenomectomy. Møller N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May; 74(5):1012–9

Transnasal septal displacement approach for secondary transsphenoidal pituitary surgery. Wilson WR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Aug;102(8):951–3

Heavy-charged-particle radiosurgery of the pituitary gland: clinical results of 840 patients. Levy RP, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1991;57(1-2):22–35

TRANSPLANTATION

An experimental study of pituitary transplantations in rabbits. Wang YF, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 May;105(5):415–9

Passive immunoneutralization with a monoclonal antibody reveals a role for endogenous activin-B in mediating FSH hypersecretion during estrus and following ovariectomy of hypophysectomized, pituitary-grafted rats. DePaolo LV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1741–3

A footnote to pituitary transplantation research. Everett JW. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):2811

Pituitary epithelial cell implants reverse the accumulation of CD4-CD8- lymphocytes in thymus glands of aged rats. Li YM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2703–9

Reproductive hormone levels after pituitary allograft in cyclosporin-treated monkeys. Bethea CL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Oct;56(4):754–63

Protective effect of ectopic pituitary graft on nutritional stress-induced implantation failure in mice. Archunan G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Jul;29(7):672–3

Microvascular density, microvascular surface area and endocrine cell volume in pituitary transplants to the fourth ventricle of adult rats. Laursen H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991; 32(5):635–40

Prolactin similar to ectopic pituitary isograft restores responsiveness in Snell dwarf mice. Bouchon R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Feb;3(2):210–2

[Improvement of pituitary homograft under the kidney capsule in mice] Aoki S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Jan; 41(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pituitary secretory granule topography: influence of different electron microscopic preparation procedures on the surface of Epon sections. Enström S, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;66(5):246–56

The fine structure of the S-100 protein positive cells in the rat pituitary gland: an immunoelectron microscopic study. Tsuchida T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 8;564(1):164–6

Ultrastructural, immunocytochemical and morphometric studies of pituitary prolactin cells after chronic administration of met-enkephalin. Del Valle-Soto ME, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Sep;75(230):19–24

Isoform-specific thyroid hormone receptor antibodies detect multiple thyroid hormone receptors in rat and human pituitaries. Yen PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1539–46

The pituitary in cirrhosis: ultrastructure, growth hormone, and prolactin concentrations. Ingleton PM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1992 Apr;56(2):119–31

Electron microscopic studies on the pars intermedia of the rat under stress. Blasco J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Oct;2(4):383–9

Immunohistochemistry of enkephalins: model studies on hapten-carrier conjugates and fixation methods. Soinila S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Feb;40(2):231–9

A novel methodology for double protein A-gold immunolabeling utilizing the monovalent fragment of protein A. Thorpe JR. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Mar; 40(3):435–41

Use of ultrastructural immunohistochemistry in human pituitary pathology. Sano T. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Jan 15;20(2):152–61 (80 ref.)

[The "shen" reaction to trauma--an experimental study] Shen Y, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 11(10):608–10, 582 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PITUITARY GLAND, ANTERIOR

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced accumulation of follicle-stimulating hormone beta-subunit messenger ribonucleic acid in adenohypophysial cells developing in an ectopic position. Campbell GT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1180–4

The forest, the trees and the anterior pituitary. Schwartz J. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;85(3):C45–9 (45 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Isolated aplasia of the anterior pituitary as a cause of congenital panhypopituitarism. Case report. Kosaki K, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(6):226–8

Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of growth hormone deficiency. Argyropoulou M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;120(6):886–91

BLOOD SUPPLY

Pars distalis vasculature: Discovery Shuttle STS-29 rats compared to ground-based antiorthostatic rats. Pattison A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Nov;231(3):347–50

CHEMISTRY

Changes in prolactin cells caused by partial hepatectomy in the rat. Hirano N, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;141(2):170–3

The lack of influence of some neuropeptides present in the posterior pituitary lobe on the frequency of spontaneous contraction of the isolated heart auricle. Goraca A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990 Nov-Dec;41(7):54–64

Topographical mapping of GnRH receptors on dispersed mouse pituitary cells by backscattered electron imaging. Pal D, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 May;233(1):89–96

Immunohistological analysis in the distribution of cells in the fetal porcine adenohypophysis. Sasaki F, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 May;233(1):135–42

Distribution of gonadotrophins within the anterior pituitary cells of the musk shrew (Suncus murinus L.). Shiino M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 May;233(1):83–8

Immunolocalization of laminin, heparan-sulfate proteoglycan, entactin, and type IV collagen in the rat anterior pituitary. I. An in vivo study. Vila-Porcile E, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Apr;232(4):482–92

Immunolocalization of laminin, heparan-sulfate proteoglycan, entactin and type IV collagen in the rat anterior pituitary. II. An in vitro study on primary cultures. Vila-Porcile E, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 May;233(1):1–12

Mammotropes and somatotropes in the adenohypophysis of androgenized female mice: morphological and immunohistochemical studies by light microscopy correlated with routine electron microscopy. Yamaji A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 May;233(1):103–10

Immunoelectron microscopic studies of gonadotrophs in the male and female rat anterior pituitaries, with special reference to their changes with aging. Kurosumi K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1991 Dec;54(5):559–71

Light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry of TSH-like cells occurring in the pars tuberalis of the adult male rat pituitary. Sakai T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992

May;55(2):151-7
Effect of an essential fatty acid deficiency on the phospholipid composition in anterior pituitary membranes. Alessio ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31;183(3):1047-55
Angiotensin II type-1 receptor subtype cDNAs: differential tissue expression and hormonal regulation. Kakar SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31; 183(3):1090-6
Association of annexin V with prolactin in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Kawaminami M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):894-8
Identification of a D1 dopamine receptor, not linked to adenylate cyclase, on lactotroph cells. Schoors DF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;103(4):1928-34
Localization of luteinizing hormone beta-mRNA by in situ hybridization in the sheep pars tuberalis. Pelletier J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Feb;267(2):301-6
Immunohistochemical localization of keratin in bull, goat, and sheep anterior pituitary glands. Shimada T. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Feb;267(2):251-60
The alpha-subunit of glycoprotein hormones exists in the prolactin secretory granules of the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) pituitary gland. Tanaka S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Feb;267(2):223-31
Molecular heterogeneity of prolactin in lactating rats and their pups: biological and immunological activities in pituitary gland, serum and milk. Kacsóh B, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1991 Jun;25(1-2):98-110
Quantification of vasoactive intestinal peptide immunoreactivity in the anterior pituitary glands of intact male and female, ovariectomized, and estradiol benzoate-treated rats. Carrillo AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):964-9
Not all insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins (IGFBPs) are detectable by western ligand blotting: case studies of PC12 pheochromocytoma and rat anterior pituitary IGFBPs and proteolyzed IGFBP-3. Ocrant I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):221-7
Immunoreactive thyroliberin (TRH) precursor forms in human hypothalamus and anterior pituitary tissues. Croissandeau G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24; 298(2-3):191-4
Topology of chromogranin A and secretogranin II in the rat anterior pituitary: potential marker proteins for distinct secretory pathways in gonadotrophs. Watanabe T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(4):285-93
Ovine luteinizing hormone. VI. Analysis of the misclassification errors in the separation of intrapituitary isohormones by chromatofocusing. Grotjan HE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 19;549(1-2):153-8
Endothelin-3 immunoreactivity in gonadotrophs of the human anterior pituitary. Narusc M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May;74(5):968-72
Ultrastructural non-radioactive in situ hybridization of GH mRNA in rat pituitary gland: pre-embedding vs ultra-thin frozen sections vs post-embedding. Le Guellec D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jul;40(7):979-86
G proteins in normal rat pituitaries and in prolactin-secreting rat pituitary tumors. Bouvier C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;78(1-2):33-44
Immunolocalization of thioredoxin and glutaredoxin in mammalian hypophysis. Padilla CA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 May;85(1-2):1-12
Gonadotrope-specific expression of the human follicle-stimulating hormone beta-subunit gene in pituitaries of transgenic mice. Kumar TR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;6(1):81-90
Identification of neurotensin-immunoreactive cells in the anterior pituitary of normal and castrated rats. A double immunocytochemical investigation at the light- and electron-microscopic levels. Bello AR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jun;55(6):714-23
Arginine-vasopressin in anterior pituitary cells: in situ hybridization of mRNA and ultrastructural localization of immunoreactivity. Terrier C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Sep;54(3):303-11
In vivo and in vitro evidence of growth hormone-releasing factor-like produced locally in the adenohypophyseal cells of the rat. Carretero J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Aug; 19(4):223-9
Demonstration of gonadotropin releasing-hormone receptors on gonadotrophs and somatotrophs of the goldfish: an electron microscope study. Cook H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Nov 26;36(3):369-78

CYTOLOGY

Changes in prolactin cells caused by partial hepatectomy in the rat. Hirano N, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;141(2):170-3
Immunogold identification of prolactin cells of goats in anoestrus, pregnancy and milk production: ultrastructural variations. Sánchez J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 143(2):118-26
Immunohistological analysis in the distribution of cells in the fetal porcine adenohypophysis. Sasaki F, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 May;233(1):135-42
Distribution of gonadotrophins within the anterior pituitary cells of the musk shrew (Suncus murinus L.). Shiino M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 May;233(1):83-8
Intercellular communication within the rat anterior pituitary gland. III. Postnatal development and periodic changes of cell-to-cell communications in female rats. Soji T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Nov;231(3):351-7
Intercellular communication within the rat anterior pituitary gland: IV. Changes in cell-to-cell communications during pregnancy. Soji T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 May;233(1):97-102
Immunolocalization of laminin, heparan-sulfate proteoglycan, entactin and type IV collagen in the rat anterior pituitary. II. An in vitro study on primary cultures. Vila-Porcile E, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 May;233(1):1-12
Mammotropes and somatotropes in the adenohypophysis of androgenized female mice: morphological and immunohistochemical studies by light microscopy correlated with routine electron microscopy. Yamaji A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 May;233(1):103-10
Substance P is distributed between somatotrophs and thyrotrophs in a sexually dimorphic manner in rat. Brown ER, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:366-9
Steroids can modulate transdifferentiation of prolactin and growth hormone cells in bovine pituitary cultures. Kineman RD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3289-94
Stimulation of prolactin cell differentiation in vitro by a milk-borne peptide. Porter TE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2707-13
Evidence that folliculo-stellate cells mediate the inhibitory effect of interferon-gamma on hormone secretion in rat anterior pituitary cell cultures. Vankelecom H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3537-46
A double protein A-gold-silver staining method for tissue antigens in light microscopy. Fujimori O. **Histochem J** 1992 Feb;24(2):61-6
Pituitary corticotrophs proliferate temporarily after adrenalectomy. Gulyás M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991; 96(2):185-9
Structural and ultrastructural modifications of adenohypophyseal gonadotropic cells in goat (Capra hircus) in anoestrus, gestation and milk production. Navarro JA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jul;7(3):379-84
Immunocytochemical studies on prolactin cells in the adenohypophysis of the golden hamster. Wang SM, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Apr;2(2):163-71
Reconstituted basement membrane influences prolactin, LH, and FSH secretion from adult and fetal adenohypophyseal cells in vitro. Horacek MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Apr; 151(1):180-9
Distribution of a novel peptide in the anterior pituitary, gastric pyloric gland, and pancreatic islets of rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Feb; 40(2):221-9
Calcium-activated chloride conductance of lactotrophs: comparison of activation in normal and tumoral cells during thyrotropin-releasing-hormone stimulation. Sartor P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Feb;126(1):39-49
The forest, the trees and the anterior pituitary. Schwartz J. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;85(3):C45-9 (45 ref.)
[Lysosomes in the regulation of hormone secretion in endocrine cells] Yi J, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;24(3):203-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Human anterior pituitary response to exogenous arginine vasopressin. Meller WH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct;125(4):378-84
The effect of acute in vivo ethanol exposure on follicle stimulating hormone transcription and translation. Emanuele MA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug; 16(4):776-80
Ultrastructural changes of crop-sac and lactotrophs after systemic or intraventricular administration of drugs enhancing cholinergic transmission in pigeons. Rotiroti D, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991;173(4):199-208
Alteration of the mammotroph Golgi complex by the dopamine agonist 2 Br-alpha-ergocryptine (CB-154) in ovariectomized estrogen primed rats. Poole MC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Nov;231(3):339-46
Progesterone shortens poly(A) tails of the mRNAs for alpha and beta subunits of ovine luteinizing hormone. Wu JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Aug;45(2):215-20
Midazolam modifies pancreatic and anterior pituitary hormone secretion during upper abdominal surgery. Desborough JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):390-6
Effectiveness of GABAB antagonists in inhibiting baclofen-induced reductions in cytosolic free Ca concentration in isolated melanotrophs of rat. Shibuya I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;105(4):893-8
Transplacental carcinogenic effects of nickel(II) acetate in the renal cortex, renal pelvis and adenohypophysis in F344/NCr rats. Diwan BA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Aug; 13(8):1351-7
Lack of effect of histidyl-proline diketopiperazine on basal level and TRH-induced response of cytosolic calcium concentration in rat lactotrophs. Yamada M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Jun;38(3):239-44
Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide specifically increases cytosolic calcium ion concentration in rat gonadotropes and somatotropes. Canny BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):211-5
Changes in basic fibroblast growth factor coincident with estradiol-induced hyperplasia of the anterior pituitaries of Fischer 344 and Sprague-Dawley rats. Schechter J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2400-8
Endothelin ETA receptors mediate the signaling and secretory actions of endothelins in pituitary gonadotrophs. Stojilković SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):465-74
Direct effects of tamoxifen on growth hormone secretion by pituitary cells in vitro. Malaab SA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4-5):788-93
The effects of cyclophosphamide on the gonadotrophic cells of the normal rat. Pobladot MS, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Apr;5(2):173-80
Effects of drugs on pituitary fine structure in laboratory animals. Stefaneanu L, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Sep;19(1):80-9 (66 ref.)
Daily administration of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone increases pituitary gonadotroph number and pituitary gonadotrophin content, but not serum gonadotrophin levels, in female rats on day 1 of dioestrus. Kotsuji F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;132(3):395-400
Alanine series of ovine corticotropin releasing factor (oCRF): a structure-activity relationship study. Kornreich WD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1870-6
Effects of metoclopramide and quipazine on serum prolactin concentrations in steers. Lipham LB, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Mar;15(1):78-84
Inhibitory effects of endothelin-1 and endothelin-3 on prolactin release: possible involvement of endogenous endothelin isopeptides in the rat anterior pituitary. Domae M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(10):715-22
Negative regulation by dexamethasone of the potentiation of neuromedin C-induced growth hormone and prolactin release by estradiol in anterior pituitary cell aggregates. Houben H, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(11):775-80
The effects of estradiol on pituitary responsiveness to dopamine in vitro: a comparison of ovariectomized Fischer 344 and Holtzman rats. Lawson D, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(3):235-43
Stimulatory effects of quinpirole hydrochloride, D2-dopamine receptor agonist, at low concentrations on prolactin release in female rats in vitro. Tagawa R, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(10):727-32
A second endogenous molecular form of mammalian hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH), (hydroxyproline9)LHRH, releases luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in vitro and in vivo. Gautron JP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 May; 85(1-2):99-107
Effects of activin A on anterior pituitary cells fractionated by centrifugal elutriation. Katayama T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 May;77(1-3):167-73
Interleukin-1-beta induces pituitary adrenocorticotropin secretion: evidence for glucocorticoid modulation. Cambronero JC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jun; 55(6):648-54
Prolactin stimulates rat hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone and pituitary adrenocorticotropin secretion in vitro. Weber RF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Sep; 54(3):248-53
Effects of central and peripheral type benzodiazepine ligands on thyrotropin and prolactin secretion. Järvinen A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Mar;21(3):183-91
Potent long-acting alkylated analogs of growth hormone-releasing factor. Murphy WA, et al. **Pept Res** 1988 Sep-Oct;1(1):36-41
Evidence for a direct anterior pituitary site of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol action. Murphy LL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Nov;40(3):603-7
Atipamezole, benzodiazepines, bicuculline and tifluadom antagonize the effect of TRH on rat duodenum and displace it from brain and anterior pituitary receptors. Järvinen A. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 May;68(5):371-9
Enhancement of progesterone receptor bindings by estradiol in pituitary cells of the hen. Kawashima M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Feb;71(2):352-6
Effect of propranolol on growth hormone response to GH releasing hormone (GHRH 1-44) in the dog. Regnier A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan;52(1):110-2
Direct action of ethanol on pituitary prolactin secretion in vitro. Alfonso M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Sep; 47(3):133-40
Effects of Buthus martensii (Karsch) scorpion venom on sodium currents in rat anterior pituitary (GH3/B6) cells. Bauer CK, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 May-Jun;30(5-6):581-9
[Pituitary-adrenal response to ketamine] Kudo M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jul;40(7):1107-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The occurrence and developmental origin of epithelial cysts in the rat and mouse adenohypophysis. Watanabe YG. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1991 Dec;54(5):511-8
Anterior pituitary development: short tales from dwarf mice. Voss JW, et al. **Cell** 1992 Aug 21;70(4):527-30 (30 ref.)
Hypothalamic paraventricular nuclear lesions delay corticotroph maturation in the fetal sheep anterior pituitary. McDonald TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1101-6
Characteristics and developmental changes of corticotrophin-releasing hormone-binding sites in the fetal sheep anterior pituitary gland. Lü F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;130(2):223-9
[The structure and composition of the complex that provides the adhesion of the cellular layers during the morphogenesis of the human embryonic adenohypophysis] Bozhok IuM, et al. **Ontogenez** 1991 Nov-Dec;22(6):565-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A Ca2+ calmodulin dependent kinase rather than protein kinase C is involved in up-regulation of the LHRH receptor. Leblanc P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):666-71

Ontogenesis of pyroglutamyl peptidase II activity in rat brain, adenohypophysis and pancreas. Vargas MA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;66(2):251-6

Influence of suckling on tubulin-dependent GTPase activity in the anterior pituitary lobe of the lactating rat. Ravindra R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):263-8

Bilateral distribution of aminopeptidase activities in selected structures of a photoneuroendocrine circuit and other rat brain areas. Ramirez M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992; 99(2):59-63

Expression of human pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) cDNA in CHO cells and characterization of the products. Okazaki K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 17;298(1):49-56

Alternative splicing and endoproteolytic processing generate tissue-specific forms of pituitary peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase (PAM). Eipper BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):4008-15

Immunocytochemical localization of cathepsin B in rat anterior pituitary endocrine cells, with special reference to its co-localization with renin and prorenin in gonadotrophs. Uchiyama Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Sep;39(9):1199-205

Pituitary progestin-metabolizing enzyme activities in the aged female rat. Hodges DR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;41(1):79-84

Growth hormone-releasing factor does not activate protein kinase C in somatotrophs. French MB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;79(1-3):139-46

Inhibition of protein kinase C activity in cultured pituitary cells attenuates both cyclic AMP-independent and -dependent secretion of ACTH. Koch B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 May;77(1-3):57-65

Carboxypeptidase H in bovine pituitary gland: soluble forms are not processed at the C-terminus. Parkinson D. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;86(3):221-33

The tissue-specific mammalian transcription factor, Pit-1, activates transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ding Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;5(9):1239-45

Biosynthesis of the prohormone convertase mPC1 in AtT-20 cells. Vindrola O, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jul; 6(7):1088-94

Dynorphin-processing endopeptidase in the rat anterior pituitary lactotrophic cell line, GH4C1. Greco L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Mar;55(3):351-6

Primary structure and functional expression of a glutaminyl cyclase. Pohl T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10059-63

[Tyrosine splitting aminopeptidases on cultivated anterior hypophyseal and vascular endothelial cells] Heder G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Mar;47(3):226-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pituitary-cell autoantibody diversity in sera from patients with untreated Graves' disease. Hansen BL, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;5(1-2):49-57

INNERVATION

Application of cryosubstitution in neurohormone- and neurotransmitter-immunocytochemistry. Zandbergen MA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992;97(2):133-9

METABOLISM

Progesterone, testosterone and estradiol-17 beta inhibit gonadotropin-releasing hormone stimulation of G protein GTPase activity in plasma membranes from rat anterior pituitary lobe. Ravindra R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr;126(4):345-9

Effects of triiodothyronine, triiodothyroacetic acid, iopanoic acid and iodide on the thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced thyrotropin release from superfused rat pituitary fragments. Szabolcs I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct;125(4):427-34

Differential expression of Na channels in functional subpopulations of rat lactotropes. Horta J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):C865-71

Pituitary portal plasma levels of oxytocin during the estrous cycle, lactation, and hyperprolactinemia. Sarkar DK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:397-410

Activin A increases cytosolic free calcium concentration in rat pituitary somatotropes. Tasaka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):974-80

Differential regulation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor mRNA levels by thyroid hormone in vivo and in vitro (GH3 cells). Yamada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):367-72

Isolation of cleaved prolactin variants that stimulate DNA synthesis in specific cell types in rat pituitary cell aggregates in culture. Andries M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):393-400

Importance of thiol groups in ligand binding to D2 dopamine receptors from brain and anterior pituitary gland. Chazot PL, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):377-80

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone-mediated Mn2+ entry in perifused rat anterior pituitary cells. Cui ZJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):507-13

Molecular mechanisms of beta-endorphin biosynthesis. Loh YP. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;44(5):843-9 (62 ref.)

Steady-state amounts of alpha- and luteinizing hormone (LH) beta-subunit messenger ribonucleic acids are uncoupled from pulsatility of LH secretion during sexual maturation of the heifer. Roberson MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar;46(3):435-41

Determination of coexisting nuclear transcription rates and cytoplasmic mRNA levels for gonadotropin subunit genes in rat anterior pituitary. O'Conner JL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Feb;12(2):238-43

Autoradiographic localization of binding sites for 2-[125I]iodomelatonin in the pars tuberalis of the western spotted skunk (Spilogale putorius latifrons). Duncan MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8;569(1):152-5

Pinealectomy and constant illumination increase the density of melatonin binding sites in the pars tuberalis of rodents. Gauer F, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):32-8

Mesencephalic sites of action of an enkephalin analogue (D-Met2, Pro5)-enkephalinamide and naloxone on the anterior pituitary of male rats. Molnár J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1-2):270-2

The area of 2-[125I] iodomelatonin binding in the pars tuberalis of the ground squirrel is decreased during hibernation. Stanton TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23; 557(1-2):285-8

The role of corticotropin-releasing factor and vasopressin in hypoglycemia-induced proopiomelanocortin gene expression in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Suda T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 8;579(2):303-8

Effect of paradoxical sleep deprivation on vasoactive intestinal peptide-like immunoreactivity in discrete brain areas and anterior pituitary of the rat. Morin AJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 May;28(5):655-61

Avian beta-endorphin: alterations in immunoreactive forms in plasma and pituitary of embryonic and adult chickens. Hylka VW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991; 100(3):643-8

Calcium oscillations in anterior pituitary cells. Stojilković SS, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1992 May;13(2):256-80 (188 ref.)

Involvement of protein kinase-C in the effect of angiotensin-II on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production in lactotroph cells. Audinot V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2231-9

Impaired generation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in a somatomammotroph cell line derived from dwarf (dw) rat anterior pituitaries. Brain CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3410-6

Primary structure of frog pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) and effects of ovine PACAP on frog pituitary. Chartrel N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3367-71

Expression of thyroid hormone receptor beta 2 in rat hypothalamus. Cook CB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb; 130(2):1077-9

Immunocytochemical localization of protein kinase-C subtypes in anterior pituitary cells: colocalization in hormone-containing cells reveals heterogeneity. Garcia-Navarro S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov; 129(5):2780-6

Multiple forms of affinity-labeled estrogen receptors in rat distinct pituitary cells. Geffroy-Roisne S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1503-10

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide stimulates calcium mobilization in amphibian pituitary cells. Gracia-Navarro F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep; 131(3):1069-74

Evidence for neuromedin-B synthesis in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Jones PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr; 130(4):1829-36

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone and lysine-bradykinin stimulate arachidonate liberation from rat anterior pituitary cells through different mechanisms. Judd AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1251-60

Increase in ubiquitin-immunoreactive nuclei in rat pituitary luteinizing hormone cells after castration. Ohtani-Kaneko R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2545-8

The contrasting role of calcium influx in secretion induced by cell swelling can differentiate normal and tumor-derived rat pituitary cells. Sato N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov; 129(5):2541-6

Melatonin inhibits gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced elevation of intracellular Ca2+ in neonatal rat pituitary cells. Vanecek J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):701-7

Influence of oligopeptide aldehydes on intracellular Ca2+ concentration in rat pituitary cells. Horváth G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 10;225(4):305-12

Bimodal action of [Asu1,7]eel-calcitonin on phosphoinositide hydrolysis in cultured anterior pituitary cells. Sortino MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 14;207(4):345-50

Calcium influx through 'L'-type channels into rat anterior pituitary cells can be modulated in two ways by protein kinase C (PKC-isoform selectivity of 1,2-dioctanoyl sn-glycerol?). MacEwan DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):79-83

Cytosolic chloride ions stimulate Ca(2+)-induced exocytosis in melanotrophs. Rupnik M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1;303(2-3):221-3

Human pancreatic growth hormone-releasing factor (1-44) stimulates GH cells in an anuran amphibian (Rana perezi). Malagón MM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Dec; 84(3):461-9

Immunohistochemistry of the pituitary pars distalis of the musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Naik DR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;84(1):27-35

Age-related differences in concomitant hormone release from the superfused rat adenopituitary. Zbuzek V, et al. **Gerontology** 1991;37(5):253-61

Study of h-TSH immunoreactive adenohypophyseal cells following treatment with methymazole. Carretero J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Jan;4(1):71-6

The effects of cyclophosphamide on the prolactin cells of the normal rat. Poblador MS, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Jan;4(1):27-30

Expression of c-myc and c-fos protooncogenes in the anterior pituitary gland of the rat. Effect of estrogen. Szijan I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Apr;24(4):154-7

Evidence for localized calcium mobilization and influx in single rat gonadotropes. Rawlings SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22755-60

A non-autophagic pathway for diversion of ER secretory proteins to lysosomes. Noda T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 119(1):85-97

Hypothalamic regulatory peptides and their receptors: cytochemical studies of their role in regulation at the adenohypophyseal level. Childs GV, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Sep;19(1):21-41 (53 ref.)

Effects of a novel hypothalamic peptide, pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide, on pituitary hormone release in rats. Hart GR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jul; 134(1):33-41

Rat anterior pituitary neuropeptides following chronic prolactin manipulation: a combined radioimmunoassay and mRNA study. O'Halloran DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Dec; 131(3):411-9

Oxytocin stimulates LH production by the anterior pituitary gland of the rat. Robinson G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Feb; 132(2):277-83

Neonatal androgenization increases vasoactive intestinal peptide levels in rat anterior pituitary: possible involvement of vasoactive intestinal peptide in the neonatal androgenization-induced hyperprolactinemia. Watanobe H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Nov;14(10):875-9

Binding of an iodinated substance P analogue to cultured anterior pituitary prolactin- and luteinizing hormone-containing cells. Larsen PJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Apr;40(4):487-93

Intracellular signalling in the ovine pars tuberalis: an investigation using aluminium fluoride and melatonin. Morgan PJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;7(2):137-44

Response of pituitary and spleen pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA, and spleen and thymus interleukin-1 beta mRNA to adjuvant arthritis in the rat. Stephanou A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Mar;37(1-2):59-63

Isoproterenol enhances a calcium-independent potassium current in mouse anterior pituitary tumor cells. Weik R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul;68(1):117-23

D2 dopamine receptor activation of potassium channels in identified rat lactotrophs: whole-cell and single-channel recording. Einhorn LC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 11(12):3727-37

Differential coupling of somatostatin1 receptors to adenylyl cyclase in the rat striatum vs. the pituitary and other regions of the rat brain. Raynor K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):841-8

Daily cycles of putrescine, spermidine, and spermine in the liver, pineal gland, harderian gland, anterior pituitary, and testes of rats kept in LD 12:12. Sabry I, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Sep;11(2):86-91

Direct effects of free and conjugated steroids on GnRH stimulated LH release in cultured equine anterior pituitary cells. Baldwin DM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991; 44:327-32

Mechanism of action of levonorgestrel: in vitro metabolism and specific interactions with steroid receptors in target organs. Lemus AE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3-8):881-90

Effect of cyclosporin treatment on luteinizing hormone and prolactin. Davenport AT, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(14):1001-6

Growth hormone-releasing peptide (GHRP) binding to porcine anterior pituitary and hypothalamic membranes. Veeraragavan K, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(16):1149-55

Effects of treatment of normal and hyperprolactinemic rats with cyclosporine in vivo on the release of gonadotropins and prolactin from their pituitaries in vitro. Villanua MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(26):2037-43

Characterization of the gonadotrophin-releasing hormone calcium response in single alpha T3-1 pituitary gonadotroph cells. Anderson L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;86(3):167-75

Reconstitution of single calcium channels from secretory granules of rat adenohypophysis in planar lipid membranes. Balden E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 May; 77(1-3):85-90

G protein modulation by estrogens. Bouvier C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;79(1-3):65-73

Regulation of adenohypophyseal messenger RNAs in female rats by age, hypothyroidism, estradiol and neonatal androgenization. Jonassen JA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;84(1-2):55-64

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced cytosolic calcium transients: characterisation of store refilling in bovine anterior pituitary cells. Shorte SL, et al.

Mol Cell Endocrinol 1991 Aug;79(1-3):167-76

Spontaneous and agonist-induced calcium oscillations in pituitary gonadotrophs. Iida T, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;5(7):949-58

Analysis of DNA sequences required for pituitary-specific expression of the glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit gene. Schoderbek WE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun; 6(6):893-903

Pituitary-specific transcriptional initiation sites of the rat carboxypeptidase-H gene and the influence of thyroid hormone status. Smith DR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 May; 6(5):713-22

Hypothalamic regulation of microtubule-associated protein phosphorylation in lactotrophs. Martínez de la Escalera G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Mar;55(3):327-35

Binding sites for interleukin-6 in the anterior pituitary gland. Ohmichi M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Feb; 55(2):199-203

Estrogens regulate angiotensin-converting enzyme and angiotensin receptors in female rat anterior pituitary. Seltzer A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Apr;55(4):460-7

Dopa accumulates in the hypothalamic-hypophysial portal vessels and is taken into the anterior pituitary of NSD-1015-treated rodents. Telford N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Apr;55(4):390-5

Effect of ovariectomy and estrogen replacement on hypothalamic, pituitary and peripheral blood beta-endorphin levels in the rat. Le S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Nov;20(3):175-80

Vasoactive intestinal peptide levels in the hypothalamus and anterior pituitary do not change in association with the pre-ovulatory prolactin surge in the rat. Watanobe H, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Nov;20(3):159-62

Role of dopamine in anterior pituitary tubulin pools in the lactating rat. Ravindra R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Oct; 1(2):169-72

Differential plasticity of the dopaminergic D2 receptor mRNA isoforms under haloperidol treatment, as evidenced by in situ hybridization in rat anterior pituitary. Arnauld E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2;130(1):12-6

Characterization of a neuronal interleukin-1 receptor and the corresponding mRNA in the mouse anterior pituitary cell line AtT-20. Bristulf J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22; 128(2):173-6

Okadaic acid inhibits the release of TSH in response to TRH and K+ from rat anterior pituitaries. Michimata T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30;137(2):154-6

Neuropeptides of anterior pituitary origin. Autocrine or paracrine functions? Peillon F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):577-80 (21 ref.)

Estradiol-induced adenohypophyseal growth reaction and beta-adrenergic receptors. Pacák K, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991; 40(4):419-25

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone receptor bindings of the hen pituitary: difference between laying and nonlaying hens, effects of ovarian steroid hormones in vivo, and changes during an ovulatory cycle. Kawashima M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jun;71(6):1079-86

Interleukin-1 potentiation of beta-endorphin secretion and the dynamics of interleukin-1 internalization in pituitary cells. Fagarasan MO, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(4):551-60

Effect of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and dexamethasone on estrogen receptors of the anterior pituitary and uterus. Zamorano P, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Jan;57(1):18-26

Calcium-, calcium/calmodulin-, and calcium/phospholipid-stimulated protein phosphorylation in the rat anterior pituitary. Pryor JC, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Jun;11(2):140-5

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic prolactin cell hyperplasia of the pituitary mimicking prolactin cell adenoma: a morphological study including immunocytochemistry, electron microscopy, and in situ hybridization. Jay V, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(2):147-51

Three-dimensional and quantitative observation of the hypertrophy of rat corticotrophs following adrenalectomy. Taniguchi Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Mar;267(3):519-23

Pituitary pathology in acromegaly. Asa SL, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;21(3):553-74 (115 ref.)

Pituitary enlargement with suprasellar extension in functional hyperprolactinemia due to lactotroph hyperplasia: a pseudotumoral disease. Peillon F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):1008-15

Idiopathic anterior hypopituitarism: magnetic resonance imaging and clinical correlation. Proto G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Apr;15(4):283-7

Mutation of the POU-specific domain of Pit-1 and hypopituitarism without pituitary hypoplasia. Pfäffle RW, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 21;257(5073):1118-21

Corticotroph cell hyperplasia in a patient with Addison disease: case report. Kubota T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jun;37(6):441-7

Adenohypophysitis associated with sebaceous gland atrophy in a dog. McAllister MM. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Jul;28(4):340-1

PHYSIOLOGY

The pars tuberalis of the hypophysis: a modulator of the pars distalis? Wittkowski WH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr;126(4):285-90 (55 ref.)

Morphological and functional characterization of cell cultures from adult human adenohypophyses. Bácsy E, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:231-7

Estimation through experimental data of model parameters of the anterior pituitary LH response. Yanev TK. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1990;16(4):57-61

Developmental and hormonal regulation of the sex difference in preprotachykinin gene expression in rat anterior pituitaries. Jonassen JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 632:1-9

Localization of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the rat and human pituitary gland using immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization. CGRP expression during ontogeny and after endocrine manipulations. Steel JH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:135-54

Growth factors and the anterior pituitary. Webster J, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;5(4):699-726 (146 ref.)

Detection of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) mRNA by the reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction in the human normal and tumoral anterior pituitary. Pagesy P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15; 182(1):182-7

Photoperiodic regulation of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion and adenohypophyseal gene expression in female golden hamsters. Bittman EL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jul; 47(1):66-71

Hazards of pharmacological tests of growth hormone secretion in childhood [see comments] Shah A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 18;304(6820):173-4. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Feb 1;304(6822):316. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Feb 1;304(6822):316-7.

Effects of phencyclidine on 5-hydroxytryptophan- and suckling-induced prolactin release. Hyde JF. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 28;573(2):204-8

A novel neuroendocrine gene product: selective VGF8a gene expression and immuno-localisation of the VGF protein in endocrine and neuronal populations. Ferri GL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Mar;13(1-2):139-43

Rat pituitary cells selectively express mRNA encoding the short isoform of the γ2 GABAA receptor subunit. Valerio A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Mar;13(1-2):145-50

Is the contraceptive effect of 300 micrograms of norethisterone mainly peripheral or central? Kim-Björklund T, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Jan;45(1):57-66

Pregnancy and the prolactin family of hormones: coordination of anterior pituitary, uterine, and placental expression. Soares MJ, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1991 Nov; 12(4):402-23 (299 ref.)

Dopamine receptor activation inhibits estrogen-stimulated transforming growth factor-alpha gene expression and growth in anterior pituitary, but not in uterus. Borgundvaag B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3453-8

The stimulatory and inhibitory effects of dopamine on prolactin secretion involve different G-proteins. Burris TP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):926-32

Recruitment and maturation of small subsets of luteinizing hormone gonadotropes during the estrous cycle. Childs GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):335-44

Calcium signalling in single growth hormone-releasing factor-responsive pituitary cells. Cuttler L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):945-53

Ubiquitous distribution of growth hormone receptors and/or binding proteins in adenohypophyseal tissue. Fraser RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3593-600

Follistatin gene expression in the pituitary: localization in gonadotropes and folliculostellate cells in diestrous rats. Kaiser UB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):3048-56

Changes in molecular variants during in vitro transformation and release of prolactin by the pituitary gland of the lactating rat. Mena F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun; 130(6):3365-77

Testosterone suppresses 8-bromo-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated luteinizing hormone subunit synthesis. Muyan M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3337-44

Prolactin variants in ram adenohypophyses vary with season. Stroud CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):811-8

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and neuropeptide Y influence deoxyribonucleic acid replication in three anterior pituitary cell types. Evidence for mediation by growth factors released from gonadotrophs. Tilemans D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):882-94

Evidence that folliculo-stellate cells mediate the inhibitory effect of interferon-gamma on hormone secretion in rat anterior pituitary cell cultures. Vankelecom H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3537-46

Neural regulation of pituitary function. Stuenkel CA. **Epilepsia** 1991;32 Suppl 6:S2-10 (84 ref.)

TEF, a transcription factor expressed specifically in the anterior pituitary during embryogenesis, defines a new class of leucine zipper proteins. Drolet DW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Oct;5(10):1739-53

An immunocytochemical study of effects of light deprivation on prolactin cells in the adenohypophysis of the golden hamster. Wang SM, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jul; 6(3):287-93

Receptor equipment of adenohypophysis: membrane receptors and their role in adenohypophyseal hormone secretion. Pacák K, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Apr; 33(1-2):61-70 (70 ref.)

Induction of uterine adenomyosis by pituitary grafting and retardation of its development by bromocriptine-mesilate (CB-154) in BALB/c mice. Mori T, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Mar-Apr;5(2):107-9

Characterization of growth hormone releasing factor analog expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Craig WS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Nov;38(5):401-8

Differential dopamine-induced prolactin mRNA levels in various prolactin-secreting cell (sub)populations. Kazemzadeh M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;132(3):401-9

Effect of cell density on growth hormone release from, cyclic AMP levels in and peptide alpha-amidation activity of primary cultured rat anterior pituitary cells. Sugimoto H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;131(2):237-44

Somatostatin activates an inwardly rectifying K+ conductance in freshly dispersed rat somatotrophs. Sims SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Sep;441:615-37

Calcium signaling and secretory responses in agonist-stimulated pituitary gonadotrophs. Stojilković SS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3-8):453-67

Tissue-specific gene expression in the pituitary: the glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit gene is regulated by a gonadotrope-specific protein. Horn F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2143-53

Transforming growth factor-beta (TGF beta) inhibits TGF alpha expression in bovine anterior pituitary-derived cells. Mueller SG, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;5(10):1439-46

Evidence of gonadotropin-releasing hormone mRNA in the rat anterior pituitary. Pagesy P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;6(4):523-8

Differential G protein-mediated coupling of D2 dopamine receptors to K+ and Ca2+ currents in rat anterior pituitary cells. Lledo PM, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Mar; 8(3):455-63

The hypophysiotropic galanin system of the rat brain. Merchenthaler I. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):643-54

Dopamine regulates the electrical activity of frog melanotrophs through a G protein-mediated mechanism. Valentijn JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(1):85-95

Production of leukotrienes in gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated pituitary cells: potential role in luteinizing hormone release. Kiesel L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8801-5

Integration of cytoplasmic calcium and membrane potential oscillations maintains calcium signaling in pituitary gonadotrophs. Stojilković SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):4081-5

A local direct effect of pituitary graft on growth of the lateral prostate in rats. Schacht MJ, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(1):51-8

Effect of lupin (Lupinus angustifolius) supplementation on ovarian and pituitary activity in ewes. Pearse BH, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(1):109-12

GnRH-induced Ca2+ oscillations and rhythmic hyperpolarizations of pituitary gonadotropes. Tse A, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 24;255(5043):462-4

[Factors stimulating and/or inhibiting growth processes of the adrenal cortex. I. The role of the anterior pituitary and hypothalamic hormones, insulin, sex steroids and certain neuropeptides] Szkudliński M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(5):335-47 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The effect of injections of arginine vasotocin and mesotocin on the function of the interrenal gland in the frog Rana temporaria 2 months after the removal of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis] Luk'ianenko EO, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Jan-Feb;28(1):137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on anterior pituitary function in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Watschinger B, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;36(1-2):22-6

Pituitary and gonadal functions in patients with chordee without hypospadias. Shima H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992; 24(1):69-73

Effect of lacidipine on pituitary function in essential hypertension. Carpené G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 11:S26-8

Endocrine function, psychiatric and clinical consequences in patients with macroprolactinomas after long-term treatment with the new non-ergot dopamine agonist CV205-502. Barnett PS, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Nov; 81(295):891-906

SECRETION

Impaired induction of prolactin secretion from the anterior pituitary by suckling in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat. Ikawa H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb; 126(2):167-72

Influence of mode of delivery on fetal pituitary-thyroid axis. Miyamoto N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Jun;33(3):363-8

Growth hormone secretory status in patients with Turner syndrome. Zhang DH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Jun; 34(3):282-9

Morphometrical variations of prolactin cells in response to prolonged and systemic administration of Met-enkephalin in female rats. Carretero J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992; 186(1):99-105

Effects of various tachykinins on pituitary LH secretion, feeding, and sexual behavior in the rat. Kalra SP, et al.

Ann N Y Acad Sci 1991;632:332–8 (30 ref.)

Effectors of ATP-sensitive K+ channels inhibit the regulatory effects of somatostatin and GH-releasing factor on growth hormone secretion. De Weille JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):1007–14

Biological activities of thionated thyrotropin-releasing hormone analogs. Lankiewicz L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):359–66

The endothelin-A receptor subtype transduces the effects of the endothelins in the anterior pituitary gland. Samson WK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16; 187(2):590–5

Gonadotrope responsiveness in orchidectomized sheep: I. Effect of continuous infusion of estradiol. Sakurai H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Dec;45(6):804–10

A novel hypothalamic-dispersed pituitary co-perifusion model for the study of growth hormone secretion. Becker K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1–2):107–14

Effects of castration on LH-RH patterns in intrahypophysial microdialysates. Meredith JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7;571(2):181–8

An acute release of Ca2+ from sequestered intracellular pools is not the primary transduction mechanism causing the initial burst of PRL and TSH secretion induced by TRH in normal rat pituitary cells. Sato N, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Mar;13(3):173–82

Ontogenic studies of the neural control of adenohypophyseal hormones in the rat. II. Prolactin. Becú-Villalobos D, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Feb;12(1):1–19 (150 ref.)

Circulating concentrations of 17-estradiol influence pattern of LH in circulation of cows. Kinder JE, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;8(4):463–9

Associated luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and luteinizing hormone secretion in ovariectomized gilts. Leshin LS, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Jan; 9(1):77–88

Gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) induced luteinizing hormone (LH) secretion from perifused equine pituitaries. Pinaud MA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;8(3):353–68

Effect of TNF-alpha on prolactin secretion from rat anterior pituitary and dopamine release from the hypothalamus: comparison with the effect of interleukin-1 beta. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Aug;38(4):357–61

Heightened secretion by small and medium-sized luteinizing hormone (LH) gonadotropes late in the cycle suggests contributions to the LH surge or possible paracrine interactions. Childs GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan; 130(1):345–52

Effects of coculture of anterior and posterior pituitary cells on the responsiveness of lactotrophs to different secretagogues. Dymshitz J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov; 129(5):2535–40

N-acetylation is required for the lactotrope recruitment activity of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone and beta-endorphin. Ellerkmann E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):566–70

Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide, growth hormone (GH)-releasing peptide and GH-releasing hormone stimulate GH release through distinct pituitary receptors. Goth MI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb; 130(2):939–44

Oxytocin at physiological concentrations evokes adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) release from corticotrophs by increasing intracellular free calcium mobilized mainly from intracellular stores. Oxytocin displays synergistic or additive effects on ACTH-releasing factor or arginine vasopressin-induced ACTH secretion, respectively. Link H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2183–91

Dehydration attenuates plasma prolactin response to suckling through a dopaminergic mechanism. Nagy GM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):819–24

Comparison of the pituitary effects of the mammalian endothelins: vasoactive intestinal contractor (endothelin-beta, rat endothelin-2) is a potent inhibitor of prolactin secretion. Samson WK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2964–70

Substance P stimulates luteinizing hormone secretion from anterior pituitary cells in culture. Shamgochian MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):871–5

Interaction of ethanol with signal transduction mechanisms mediating growth hormone release by rat pituitary cells in vitro. Soszynski PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul; 131(1):173–80

Induction of interleukin-6 release by interleukin-1 in rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro: evidence for an eicosanoid-dependent mechanism. Spangelo BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):2886–94

Purification and characterization of high molecular weight forms of inhibin from bovine follicular fluid. Sugino K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):789–96

Age-related changes in the mechanisms of LHRH-stimulated LH release from pituitary cells in vitro. Miyamoto A, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992;27(2):211–9

Effects of clomiphene citrate on pituitary luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone release in women before and after treatment with ethinyl estradiol. de Moura MD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Sep;58(3):504–7

Triiodothyronine (T3) inhibition of growth hormone secretion by chicken pituitary cells in vitro. Donoghue DJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;84(3):344–54

Control of growth hormone secretion during the postpartum period. De Leo V, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992; 33(1):31–5

The effect of mesulergine on prolactin secretion and anterior pituitary cells morphology in diethylstilboestrol-treated female Wistar rats. Pisarek H, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jan;7(1):111–7

Acute and chronic effects of diethylstilbestrol on serum levels of alpha melanocyte stimulating hormone and prolactin in the hamster. Kurl RN, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2):89–92

Corticotropin-releasing factor, but not arginine vasopressin, stimulates concentration-dependent increases in ACTH secretion from a single corticotrope. Implications for intracellular signals in stimulus-secretion coupling. Canny BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8325–9

The occurrence of O-acylation during biotinylation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone and analogs. Evidence for a reactive serine. Miller BT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5060–9

Reconstituted basement membrane influences prolactin, LH, and FSH secretion from adult and fetal adenohypophyseal cells in vitro. Horacek MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Apr; 151(1):180–9

Estrogenic modulation of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated secretory activity of the gonadotrope and lactotrope in prepubertal females with Turner's syndrome. Mauras N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;73(6):1202–9

Effects of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone, recombinant human activin-A and sex steroid hormones upon the follicle-stimulating isohormones secreted by rat anterior pituitary cells in culture. Ulloa-Aguirre A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;134(1):97–106

Evaluation of hypothalamic-pituitary function in patients with thalassemia major. Danesi L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Mar;15(3):177–84

The interferon family stimulates the secretions of prolactin and interleukin-6 by the pituitary gland in vitro. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Jun; 14(6):457–61

Increased LH and FSH release from the anterior pituitary of ovariectomized rat, in vivo, by copper-, nickel-, and zinc-LHRH complexes. Kochman K, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;48(1):41–6

Estradiol and progesterone effects on relative luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone release induced from superfused anterior pituitary cell cultures by defined LHRH pulse regimens. Kellom TA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;39(4A):501–11

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of progesterone on FSH secretion by the anterior pituitary. Lesoon LA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;42(5):479–91

Utilization of electron microscopic techniques in the in vitro study of adenohypophysial function and regulation. Asa SL, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Jan 15;20(2):136–51

Acute recruitment of prolactin-secreting cells is regulated posttranscriptionally. Porter TE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;84(1–2):23–31

Acute inhibition of pituitary LH release in the male rat by the glucocorticoid agonist decadron phosphate. Briski KP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Oct;54(4):313–20

Pharmacologic evidence that a D2 receptor subtype mediates dopaminergic stimulation of prolactin secretion from the anterior pituitary gland. Burris TP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Aug;54(2):175–83

Endothelin-induced biphasic response of lactotrophs cultured under different conditions. Dymshitz J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jun;55(6):724–9

Luteinizing hormone response to oxytocin is steroid-dependent. Evans JJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 May;55(5):538–43

Differential inhibition of dopamine and bromocriptine on induced prolactin release: multiple sites for the inhibition of dopamine. Hanna S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 May; 55(5):591–9

Forskolin-associated luteinizing hormone release by rat anterior pituitary glands: effects of castration and estradiol replacement. Kolp LA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Oct; 54(4):399–404

Effects of acute and prolonged glucose excess on growth hormone release by cultured rat anterior pituitary cells. Renier G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Nov;54(5):521–5

Effects of angiotensin II on LHRH release, as measured by in vivo microdialysis of the anterior pituitary gland of conscious female rats. Steele MK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Mar;55(3):276–81

Thyroid hormones regulate the formation of inositol phosphate in response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in rat anterior pituitaries. Iriuchijima T, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Jan;21(1):49–53

Inhibitory effects of okadaic acid on thyrotropin and prolactin secretion from rat anterior pituitaries. Iriuchijima T, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Apr;21(4):207–10

Novel heptapeptide somatostatin analog displays anti-tumor activity independent of effects on growth hormone secretion. Murphy WA, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Jan-Feb; 2(1):128–32

Evaluation of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonistic activity in vitro. Csernus VJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5759–63

Immunomodulatory ionophore copolymers, T150R1 and T130R2, induce corticotropin from anterior pituitary cells. Houssami R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jul; 200(3):330–7

Growth hormone secretion in aging. Effect of pyridostigmine on growth hormone responsiveness to growth hormone-releasing hormone. Giusti M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Dec;82(12):665–8

[Lysosomes in the regulation of hormone secretion in endocrine cells] Yi J, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;24(3):203–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Physiological analyses of secretory kinetics of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) from anterior pituitary cells: development and application of a microperfusion system] Watanabe T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;67(1):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunogold identification of prolactin cells of goats in anoestrus, pregnancy and milk production: ultrastructural variations. Sánchez J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 143(2):118–26

Modulation of dopamine receptor agonist binding sites by cations and estradiol in intact pituitary and 7315a tumors. Abolfathi Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 6; 42(11):2163–9

A certain step of proteolytic processing of proopiomelanocortin occurs during the transition between two distinct stages of secretory granule maturation in rat anterior pituitary corticotrophs. Tanaka S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):779–86

Study of the rat TSH-producing cells after met-enkephalin treatment: effects of dopamine antagonists. del Valle-Soto ME, et al. **Eur J Basic Appl Histochem** 1991;35(2):119–30

Ultrastructural changes in the gonadotrophic and prolactin cells of Myotis myotis under experimental conditions. Muñiz E, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1991;1(2):15–8

Pituitary growth hormone secretory granules in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Shiino M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Jul;3(3):263–8

Ultrastructural immunocytochemistry of the adenohypophysis in the rat: a review. Kurosumi K. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Sep;19(1):42–56 (93 ref.)

Application of preembedding immunohistochemistry in the study of adenohypophysial plurihormonality. Osamura RY. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Sep;19(1):57–63 (20 ref.)

Effects of drugs on pituitary fine structure in laboratory animals. Stefaneanu L, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Sep;19(1):80–9 (66 ref.)

Utilization of electron microscopic techniques in the in vitro study of adenohypophysial function and regulation. Asa SL, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Jan 15;20(2):136–51

Correlative transmission electron microscopy and high resolution scanning electron microscopy studies on the fine structural organization of the chicken pituitary gland. Tai S. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Mar;6(1):263–71; discussion 271–2

[A review: classification and ultrastructures of the anterior pituitary cells and their role in function of hormone secretion] Kurosumi K. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 66(5):421–51 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PITUITARY GLAND, POSTERIOR

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

MR imaging of the pituitary stalk: size, shape, and enhancement pattern. Simmons GE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):375–7

Anatomical organization of the hypophysiotrophic systems in the electric fish, Apteronotus leptorhynchus. Johnston SA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Mar 22;317(4):421–37

BLOOD SUPPLY

Mechanisms regulating neurohypophysial blood flow and function during isotonic volume expansion. Diringer MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H177–83

CHEMISTRY

Intracerebroventricular insulin affects the neurohypophysial vasopressin content in euhydrated and dehydrated rats. Stempniak B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990 Nov-Dec; 41(7):48–53

Transient expression of a calcium-binding protein (spot 35-calbindin) and its mRNA in the immature pituicytes of embryonic rats. Abe H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Nov; 266(2):325–30

Immunolocalization of thioredoxin and glutaredoxin in mammalian hypophysis. Padilla CA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 May;85(1–2):1–12

Nerve fibers in the rat posterior pituitary lobe contain prosomatostatin (1–64). Mikkelsen JD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Nov;54(5):469–76

Dependence of secretion of follicle stimulating hormone on the level of receptors of sex hormones in the hypophysis and on the activity of catecholaminergic systems of the CNS. Babichev VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 May-Jun;21(3):255–9

[Adaptative differential maturation of neurohypophyseal provasotocin in amphibians: presence of hydrin 2(vasotocinyl-glycine) in anura but not in urodela] Chauvet

J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;313(8):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Rapid morphological changes in supraoptic nucleus and posterior pituitary induced by a single hypertonic saline injection. Beagley GH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Apr; 28(4):613–8

Two types of high-threshold calcium currents inhibited by omega-conotoxin in nerve terminals of rat neurohypophysis. Wang X, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:181–99

Melatonin, pinealectomy, and release of neurohypophysial hormones: in vitro studies. Juszczak M, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Jan;12(1):1–6

Comparative effects of Des Leu Angiotensin I and Angiotensin II on AVP secretion from the hypothalamoneurohypophysis and pituitary of the rat. Hebden RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(3):195–202

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for distinct dibasic processing endopeptidases with Lys-Arg and Arg-Arg specificities in neurohypophysial secretory granules. Rouille Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):128–37

Carboxypeptidase H in bovine pituitary gland: soluble forms are not processed at the C-terminus. Parkinson D. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;86(3):221–33

A neurosecretory granule Lys-Arg Ca(2+)-dependent endopeptidase putatively involved in prooxytocin and provasopressin processing. Rouillé Y, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Aug;22(4):223–8

INNERVATION

Ultrastructural distribution of glutamate immunoreactivity within neurosecretory endings and pituicytes of the rat neurohypophysis. Meeker RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 15;564(2):181–93

Calcium currents and peptide release from neurohypophysial terminals are inhibited by ethanol. Wang XM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):705–11

METABOLISM

Models of neurohypophyseal homeostasis. Fitzsimmons MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):R1121–30

Activation of kappa-opioid receptors inhibits depolarisation-evoked exocytosis but not the rise in intracellular Ca2+ in secretory nerve terminals of the neurohypophysis. Kato M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6; 574(1–2):138–46

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis and the release of vasopressin and oxytocin from the rat neurohypophysis: in vitro studies. Bojanowska E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991;98(3):213–21

Immunocytochemical study of the epithelial lining of naturally occurring cysts in the rat intermediate lobe. Carbajo S, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Oct;6(4):497–501

Transitory coexistence of oxytocin and vasopressin in the hypothalamo neurohypophysial system of parturient rats. Jirikowski GF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Oct; 23(10):476–80

Daily rhythms in the hormone content of the neurohypophysial system and release of oxytocin and vasopressin in the male rat: effect of constant light. Windle RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 May;133(2):283–90

Regulation of 109Cd2+ uptake into isolated neurohypophysial peptidergic nerve terminals. Toescu EC. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):1827–31

Distribution and characterization of different molecular products of pro-somatostatin in the hypothalamus and posterior pituitary lobe of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Larsen PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar; 12(3):946–61

Impact of ether anesthesia on the hypophyseal content of oxytocin neurophysin I and II: a comparative study with ketamine in the rat. Zierer R. **Life Sci** 1991;49(19):1391–7

Proteolytic conversion of neurohypophyseal peptides by rat thymocytes: involvement of endopeptidases. Melis MR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jul;56(1):54–60

Anterograde nerve degeneration after superior cervical ganglionectomy coexists with a decrease in arginine vasopressin release in rats. Romeo HE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Oct;54(4):346–52

Diethylstilbesterol- and pregnancy-induced changes in rat neurointermediate lobe oxytocin, arginine vasopressin, methionine enkephalin and dynorphin. Schriefer JA. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Sep;54(3):185–91

Influence of biologically active substances of the spleen on the content of somatotropic hormone in the hypophysis of rats. Korpachev VV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;21(5):394–6

Pregnancy alters the density of opioid binding sites in the supraoptic nucleus and posterior pituitary gland of rats. Sumner BE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30;137(2):216–20

Mammalian FMRF-NH2-like peptide in rat pituitary: decrease by osmotic stimulus. Majane EA, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1303–8

Modulation of oxytocin and vasopressin release at the level of the neurohypophysis. Falke N. **Prog Neurobiol** 1991; 36(6):465–84 (147 ref.)

Methionine5-enkephalin and opiate binding sites in the neurohypophysis of the bird, Gallus domesticus. Martin R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Mar 5;38(1):33–44

PATHOLOGY

Correlation between magnetic resonance imaging of posterior pituitary and neurohypophyseal function in children with diabetes insipidus. Maghnie M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr;74(4):795–800

PHYSIOLOGY

Two high-threshold Ca2+ channels contribute Ca2+ for depolarization-secretion coupling in the mammalian neurohypophysis. Nowycky MC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 635:45–57 (36 ref.)

Relationship between membrane depolarization and intracellular free calcium in individual nerve terminals from the neurohypophysis. Stuenkel EL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 635:441–2

Cable analysis with the whole-cell patch clamp. Theory and experiment. Jackson MB. **Biophys J** 1992 Mar;61(3):756–66

Depolarization, intracellular calcium and exocytosis in single vertebrate nerve endings. Lindau M, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jan;61(1):19–30

Adrenalin activation of beta 2-adrenoceptors stimulates morphological changes in astrocytes (pituicytes) cultured from adult rat neurohypophyses. Hatton GI, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 May;26(5):765–9

Failure to demonstrate natriuretic activity in the posterior pituitary after immunoneutralization of the vasopressin content. Ponec J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Oct; 23(10):473–5

Correlation between magnetic resonance imaging of posterior pituitary and neurohypophyseal function in children with diabetes insipidus. Maghnie M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr;74(4):795–800

Muscarinic cholinergic control of vasopressin secretion from the acute hypothalamoneurohypophysial explant. Michels KM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Sep;54(3):219–26

Role of testosterone metabolism in the hypothalamus in the regulation of the gonadotropic function of the hypophysis in pre- and postpubertal male rats. Reznikov AG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;21(5):390–3

Reflex control of magnocellular vasopressin and oxytocin secretion. Cunningham ET Jr, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Sep;14(9):406–11 (79 ref.)

[Looking for a model to study neuropeptide secretion (editorial)] Nordmann JJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;39(8):747–9 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical assessment of posterior pituitary function by measurement of unextracted random urine] Oiso Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Sep;39(9):907–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurohypophysial responses to emotional stress after deafferentation of sino-aortic baroreceptors in rats. Onaka T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Apr;13(3):199–206

[Radioimmunological analysis in assessing the function of the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system in patients with hypothalamic syndromes] Slavnov VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(11):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The effect of neosurugatoxin on the release of neurohypophysial hormones by nicotine, hypotension and an osmotic stimulus in the rat. Bisset GW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;106(3):685–92

Secretion from rat neurohypophysial nerve terminals (neurosecretosomes) rapidly inactivates despite continued elevation of intracellular Ca2+. Fatatis A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):33–41

Effects of reuptake inhibitors on dopamine release from the stalk-median eminence and posterior pituitary in vitro. Garris PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 9;556(1):123–9

Effects of coculture of anterior and posterior pituitary cells on the responsiveness of lactotrophs to different secretagogues. Dymshitz J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov; 129(5):2535–40

Arginine vasotocin (AVT) and AVT-related peptide are major aldosterone-releasing factors in the bullfrog neurointermediate lobe. Iwamuro S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;84(3):412–8

Increase of cardiodepressant activity in medium incubating the posterior pituitary lobe in situ during vagal nerve stimulation in rat. Goraca A, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;42(3):333–41

Neurohypophyseal and pituitary-adrenocortical responses to the alpha 1 agonist methoxamine in humans. Radant A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Apr;55(4):361–6

Endothelin regulation of neuropeptide release from nerve endings of the posterior pituitary. Ritz MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8371–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Separate ultrastructural distributions of neurophysin and C-terminal glycopeptide within dense core vesicles in rat neural lobe. Armstrong WE, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18; 562(1):144–8

The ultrastructural morphology and cytochemistry of the neurosecretory system of the old rat after experimentally evoked clinical death. Gajkowska B. **J Hirnforsch** 1991; 32(5):647–57

Elevated extracellular potassium is associated with a reduced extracellular space in rat neural lobe in vitro. Armstrong WE, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Jul;20(7):564–72

Ultrastructure of the neurohypophysis. Scheithauer BW, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Jan 15;20(2):177–86 (53 ref.)

Possible role during exocytosis of a Ca(2+)-activated channel in neurohypophysial granules. Lee CJ, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Feb;8(2):335–42

PITUITARY GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONE, ALPHA SUBUNIT see **GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES, ALPHA SUBUNIT**

PITUITARY GONADOTROPIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GONADOTROPIN**

PITUITARY GROWTH HORMONE see **SOMATOTROPIN**

PITUITARY HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PITUITARY HORMONE**

PITUITARY HORMONE-RELEASING HORMONES

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of psychotropic drugs and releasing hormones on pituitary hormone stimulation in depressed patients. Laakmann G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:206A–207A

Cytosolic free calcium increased by prostaglandin F2 alpha (PGF2 alpha), gonadotropin-releasing hormone, and angiotensin II in rat granulosa cells and PGF2 alpha in human granulosa cells. Currie WD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):1837–43

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of delayed-action Mirenil (Polfa) on the hypothalamic function in patients with schizophrenia] Horodnicki JM, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Jan-Feb;25(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Endocrine function in multiple sclerosis. Klapps P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 May;85(5):353–7

PITUITARY HORMONES

see related
HYPOPITUITARISM
RECEPTORS, PITUITARY HORMONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter] Adams AI. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Aug;20(8):1216

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of bioregulatory peptides in marmoset testes. Kulkarni SA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Jul-Aug;29(1):87–102

The secretory granule peptides 7B2 and CCB are sensitive biochemical markers of neuro-endocrine bronchial tumours in man. Vieau D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Oct; 35(4):319–25

The melanin-concentrating hormone system of the rat brain: an immuno- and hybridization histochemical characterization. Bittencourt JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 May 8;319(2):218–45

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterisation of a human glioblastoma cell line (LI) expressing hypothalamic and pituitary hormones. Savarese A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(2):408–14

Effects of a novel hypothalamic peptide, pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide, on pituitary hormone release in rats. Hart GR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jul; 134(1):33–41

The ordered secretion of bioactive peptides: oldest or newest first? Noel G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;5(6):787–94

[Apparent contradictory findings in the immunohistochemical detection of hormone production in hypophyseal adenoma] Walter GF. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Suprasellar germinomas; relationship between tumour size and diabetes insipidus. Ono N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;114(1–2):26–32

Effects of synthetic ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone on plasma concentrations of immunoreactive adrenocorticotropin, alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone, and cortisol in dogs with naturally acquired adrenocortical insufficiency. Peterson ME, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;53(3):421–5

Mesulergine induced Leydig cell tumours, a syndrome involving the pituitary-testicular axis of the rat. Prentice DE, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1992;15:197–204

Effect of dexamethasone implanted in different brain areas on the morphine-induced PRL, GH and ACTH/corticosterone secretion. Kiem DT, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1–2):107–13

Effects of psychotropic drugs and releasing hormones on pituitary hormone stimulation in depressed patients. Laakmann G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:206A–207A

Inter-relationships between pituitary-adrenal hormones and catecholamines during a 6-day Nordic ski race. Fellmann N, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(3):258–65

Influence of cigarette smoking on pituitary and sex hormone balance in healthy premenopausal women. Berta L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Oct;56(4):788–9

7B2, a possible marker for nonfunctioning pancreatic islet cell tumor. Iguchi H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Oct; 23(10):486–9

Effect of LHRH on plasma 7B2 in patients with gonadotropin-producing pituitary adenomas. Iguchi H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jan;24(1):31–3

Effects of a diet regimen on pituitary and steroid hormones in male ice hockey players. Tegelman R, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Jul;13(5):424–30

Petrosal sinus catheterization in sheep. Development of a method for sampling hormonal output from the pituitary. Aitken WM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Sep;26(9):825–8

Antiprogesterone RU486 increases serum immunoreactive inhibin levels and LH:FSH and testosterone:oestradiol ratios in cyclic rats. Sánchez-Criado JE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;134(1):51–7

Brain tumors in children and adolescents—III. Effects of radiation and hormone status on intelligence and on working, associative and serial-order memory. Dennis M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Mar;30(3):257–75

[Changes in hormonal homeostasis and development of disorders of the cardiovascular system in patients with prostatic cancer on estrogen therapy] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;69(12):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and bioactivity studies of two isosteric acyclic analogues of melanin concentrating hormone. Matsunaga TO, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(9):679–85

CHEMISTRY

Conformational analysis of the melanin-concentrating hormone core by circular dichroic spectroscopy. Disulphide bridge and tyrosine contributions. Siligardi G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15;206(1):23–9

Processed forms of neuroendocrine proteins 7B2 and secretogranin II are found in porcine pituitary extracts. Lazure C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Oct; 38(4):392–400

DEFICIENCY

Bone mineral status in growth hormone-deficient males with isolated and multiple pituitary deficiencies of childhood onset. Kaufman JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jan;74(1):118–23

Mutation of the POU-specific domain of Pit-1 and hypopituitarism without pituitary hypoplasia. Pfäffle RW, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 21;257(5073):1118–21

A mutation in the POU-homeodomain of Pit-1 responsible for combined pituitary hormone deficiency. Radovick S, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 21;257(5073):1115–8

Further observations of stage-specific effects seen after short-term hypophysectomy in the rat. Ghosh S, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1991;23(5):613–30

GENETICS

The cDNA sequence of the human pro-hormone and pro-protein convertase PC1. Seidah NG, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 May;11(4):283–9

Rat melanin-concentrating hormone messenger ribonucleic acid expression: marked changes during development and after stress and glucocorticoid stimuli. Presse F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1241–50

Immunological identification and sequence characterization of a peptide derived from the processing of neuroendocrine protein 7B2. Paquet L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2; 294(1–2):23–6

Greater conservation of somatolactin, a presumed pituitary hormone of the growth hormone/prolactin family, than of growth hormone in teleost fish. Takayama Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;83(3):366–74

Pro-melanin-concentrating hormone gene (PMCH) is localized on human chromosome 12q and rat chromosome 7. Nahon JL, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Apr;12(4):846–8

Nucleotide sequence of the cDNA encoding the common alpha subunit of the chicken pituitary glycoprotein hormones. Foster DN, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Feb; 8(1):21–7

Gene structure of chum salmon somatolactin, a presumed pituitary hormone of the growth hormone/prolactin family. Takayama Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;5(6):778–86

IMMUNOLOGY

Binding of bovine and porcine pituitary glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit to TSH antibody in serum of patients with Graves' disease. Kajita Y, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;6(1–2):71–8

Hormonal mediators of immune function: new targets for therapeutic intervention. Schnaper HW. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Mar;6(2):214–8 (11 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Somatolactin, a novel pituitary protein: purification and plasma levels during reproductive maturation of coho salmon. Rand-Weaver M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jun; 133(3):393–403

[A new pituitary hormone, somatolactin] Kawauchi H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1991 Oct;63(10):1205–9 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Hydrolysis of rat melanin-concentrating hormone by endopeptidase 24.11 (neutral endopeptidase). Checler F, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):217–21

Dynamics of 7B2 and galanin expression in solitary magnocellular hypothalamic vasopressin neurons of the homozygous Brattleboro rat. Gabreëls BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1–2):275–82

Application of preembedding immunohistochemistry in the study of adenohypophysial plurihormonality. Osamura RY. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Sep;19(1):57–63 (20 ref.)

Immunoreactivities for antisera to three putative neuropeptides of the rat melanin-concentrating hormone precursor are coexpressed in neurons of the rat lateral dorsal hypothalamus. Risold PY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 2;136(2):145–9

Electron microscopic identification of axons containing melanin-concentrating hormone in the lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis L. al-Yousuf S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22; 128(2):249–52

Protein-kinase C mediates MCH signal transduction in teleost, synbranchus marmoratus, melanocytes. Abrão MS, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1991 Mar;4(2):66–70

Alterations in hypothalamic and pituitary hormone levels induced by neonatal treatment of female mice with diethylstilbestrol. Halling A. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992; 6(4):335–46

[Effect of colchicine on vasopressin and melanin-concentrating hormone neurons of rat hypothalamus: hybridocytochemistry and immunocytochemistry studies] Risold PY, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;313(7):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Trophic effects of hypophyseal hormones on resistance vessels and the heart in normotensive and renal hypertensive rats. Folkow B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Mar;144(3):291–306

Rat melanin-concentrating hormone stimulates adrenocorticotropin secretion: evidence for a site of action in brain regions protected by the blood-brain barrier. Ježová D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):1024–9

Somatolactin stimulates in vitro gonadal steroidogenesis in coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch. Planas JV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;87(1):1–5

Effects of neurohypophyseal and adenohypophyseal hormones, steroids, eicosanoids, and extrafollicular tissue on ovulation in vitro of guppy (Poecilia reticulata) embryos. Venkatesh B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;87(1):20–7

Synthesis and bioactivity studies of two isosteric acyclic analogues of melanin concentrating hormone. Matsunaga TO, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(9):679–85

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurohypophyseal hormones and memory function. van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1980; 14(2–4):152–61 (42 ref.)

Number of mast cells in the harderian gland of the green frog, Rana esculenta: the annual cycle and its relation to environmental and hormonal factors. Chieffi Baccari G, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Dec;179:75–83

Application of recombinant DNA technology in epitope mapping and targeting. Development and characterization of a panel of monoclonal antibodies against the 7B2 neuroendocrine protein. van Duijnhoven HL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Sep 13;142(2):187–98

Reciprocal changes in sensitivity to MCH and noradrenaline after denervation of teleost melanophores. Svensson SP, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1991 Dec;4(5–6):252–4

Porphyrin metabolism in the harderian glands of Syrian hamsters: in vivo regulation by testicular hormones, lighting conditions, pineal gland, and pituitary hormones. Rodriguez C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 May; 200(1):25–9

[Biological polymorphism and functional domains of pituitary glycoprotein hormones] Papandréou MJ, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1991;52(4):254–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Volumes of pituitary adenomas related to hormone production, duration of symptoms and postoperative outcome. Reinlie S, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:306–9

Midazolam modifies pancreatic and anterior pituitary hormone secretion during upper abdominal surgery. Desborough JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):390–6

Early developmental and temporal characteristics of stress-induced secretion of pituitary-adrenal hormones in prenatally stressed rat pups. Takahashi LK, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30;558(1):75–8

The effects of the specific serotonin antagonist ICI 169,369 on the pituitary hormone response to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in humans. Thompson CJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Mar;36(3):235–40

Excitatory amino acids and adenopituitary hormone secretion in mammals, with special reference to development. Boudouresque F, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1991 Jun; 25(1–2):44–52 (62 ref.)

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide releases 7B2, adrenocorticotrophin, growth hormone and prolactin from the mouse and rat clonal pituitary cell lines AtT-20 and GH3. Propato-Mussafiri R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;132(1):107–13

Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH)-induced release of 7B2 (neuroendocrine polypeptide) in vivo and in vitro using adenoma cells of a patient with acromegaly. Natori S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 May-Jun;30(3):208–12

Utilization of electron microscopic techniques in the in vitro study of adenohypophysial function and regulation. Asa SL, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Jan 15;20(2):136–51

The effect of interleukin-6 on pituitary hormone release in vivo and in vitro. Lyson K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Sep;54(3):262–6

Effects of thymosin alpha-1 on pituitary hormone release. Milenkovic L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jan; 55(1):14–9

Evidence for secretion of 7B2 by A- and B-cells of hamster pancreatic islets. Iguchi H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Nov 26; 36(3):407–14

PITUITARY HORMONES, ANTERIOR

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of the hormonal preparation prephyson in the treatment of epilepsy in children and adolescents] Kirichenko VD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Idiopathic prolactin cell hyperplasia of the pituitary mimicking prolactin cell adenoma: a morphological study including immunocytochemistry, electron microscopy, and in situ hybridization. Jay V, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(2):147–51

Biological aspects of pituitary tumors induced by synthetic salmon calcitonin (TZ-CT) in Sprague-Dawley rats. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Osamura RY, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Jun;42(6):401–7

BLOOD

Hormonal factors associated with weight loss in patients with advanced breast cancer. Knapp ML, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Sep;28 (Pt 5):480–6

Testis volumes, semen quality, and hormonal patterns in adolescents with and without a varicocele. Haans LC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Oct;56(4):731–6

[Hormonal and hemodynamic changes caused by whole body cooling in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Zagrobelny Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jan;87(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late effects on the hypothalamo-pituitary function after the treatment of parasellar tumors] Da Motta LA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Sep;49(3):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinico-immuno-hormonal parallels in obese women in the climacteric period] Khashaeva TKh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hormonal homeostasis in adolescents with mental disorders] Gur'eva VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(8):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning and sequence analysis of the common alpha-subunit complementary deoxyribonucleic acid of turkey pituitary glycoprotein hormones. Foster DN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Dec;70(12):2516–23

METABOLISM

N-acetylation and C-terminal proteolysis of beta-endorphin in the anterior lobe of the horse pituitary. Millington WR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;85(2):297–307

Age-related differences in concomitant hormone release from the superfused rat adenopituitary. Zbuzek V, et al. **Gerontology** 1991;37(5):253–61

The role of octreotide (Sandostatin) in non-growth hormone-, non-thyroid-stimulating hormone-, and non-prolactin-secreting adenomas. Warnet A. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep;41(9 Suppl 2):59–61 (28 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunologic and hematologic effects of neuroendocrine hormones. Studies on DW/J dwarf mice. Murphy WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15;148(12):3799–805

[Interactions of circadian biorhythms of the immune and endocrine systems in mice] Shurlygina AV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(12):45–50 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Calcium ion and pituitary hormones: effect of calcium channel blockers on stimulated secretion of pituitary hormones. Palermo M, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1991 Oct–Dec;6(4):364–8

Cyclosporine A inhibits the secretion of certain anterior pituitary hormones in patients with nephrotic syndrome. Nagai Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Feb;39(1):129–32

Nimodipine in migraine: clinical efficacy and endocrinological effects. Formisano R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(1):69–71

Receptor equipment of adenohypophysis: membrane receptors and their role in adenohypophyseal hormone secretion. Pacák K, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Apr; 33(1–2):61–70 (70 ref.)

Evaluation of the sites of opioid influence on anterior pituitary hormone secretion using a quaternary opiate antagonist. Simpkins JW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Oct;54(4):384–90

[A review: classification and ultrastructures of the anterior pituitary cells and their role in function of hormone secretion] Kurosumi K. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 66(5):421–51 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PITUITARY HORMONES, POSTERIOR

see related
NEUROPHYSINS

METABOLISM

Hydrolysis of L-cystine-di-beta-naphthylamide and neurohypophyseal peptides by the plasma of the snake Bothrops jararaca. Silveira PF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 May;102(1):119–22

Sex steroid modulation of neurohypophysial hormone receptors in human nonpregnant myometrium. Maggi M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):385–92

Prolonged infusion of Panax ginseng saponins into the rat does not alter the chemical and kinetic profile of hormones from the posterior pituitary. Zierer R. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep;34(2–3):269–74

Diethylstilbesterol- and pregnancy-induced changes in rat neurointermediate lobe oxytocin, arginine vasopressin, methionine enkephalin and dynorphin. Schriefer JA. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Sep;54(3):185–91

PHARMACOLOGY

Do the circulating neurohypophysial hormones affect basal or stress induced prolactin (PRL) release in male rats? Jurčovičová J, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1991 Sep;25(3):159–63

Prostaglandins and teleost neurohypophyseal hormones induce premature parturition in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Venkatesh B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;87(1):28–32

Behavioral effects of neurohypophyseal peptides in healthy volunteers: 10 years of research. Fehm-Wolfsdorf G, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1399–406 (58 ref.)

[Effect of hypophysin and desoxycorticosterone acetate on kidney function in 3-month-old calves] Jankowiak D, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990;30(3–4):57–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Urinary Ca2+ and the regulation of K+ secretion in toad bladder by neurohypophyseal hormones. Erlij D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jan;420(1):23–8

PITUITARY IRRADIATION

Long term follow-up of Cushing's disease treated with reserpine and pituitary irradiation. Murayama M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):935–42

The effect of external pituitary irradiation on elevated serum prolactin levels in patients with pituitary macroadenomas. Littley MD, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Dec;81(296):985–98

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiation oncogenesis in relation to the treatment of pituitary tumours. Jones A. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Nov; 35(5):379–97 (138 ref.)

STANDARDS

Results of external pituitary irradiation after unsuccessful transsphenoidal surgery in Cushing's disease. Vicente A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Nov;125(5):470–4

PITUITARY NEOPLASMS

Large cavernous haemangioma of the pituitary fossa: a case report. Chhang WH, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(6):627–9

Craniopharyngioma of the posterior fossa [letter; comment] Alexander E Jr. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):461. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1991 Sep;29(3):446–8.

Craniopharyngioma of the posterior fossa [see comments] Gökalp HZ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Sep;29(3):446–8. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1992 Mar;30(3):461.

Null cell adenoma of the pituitary gland. Chao JC, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Oct;84(10):1239–42 (15 ref.)

[Uncommon endocrine polyadenomatosis associating parathyroid adenoma and gonadotropic pituitary adenoma. A variety of multiple endocrine neoplasm type I? (letter)] Turpin G, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 21–28;20(44):2266 **(Fre)**

[Craniopharyngioma of the nasopharynx. Apropos of a case] Bernat Gili A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 Jul–Aug;42(4):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 and insulin levels in various insulin resistance states. Scelles V, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992 Jan–Feb;18(1):38–42

Acromegaly with 'normal' serum growth hormone levels. Clinical features, diagnosis and results of transsphenoidal microsurgery. Brockmeier SJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Aug;24(8):392–400

Ricin and lentil lectin-affinity chromatography reveals oligosaccharide heterogeneity of thyrotropin secreted by 12 human pituitary tumors. Magner J, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep;41(9):1009–15

The effect of external pituitary irradiation on elevated serum prolactin levels in patients with pituitary macroadenomas. Littley MD, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Dec;81(296):985–98

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transplacental carcinogenic effects of nickel(II) acetate in the renal cortex, renal pelvis and adenohypophysis in F344/NCr rats. Diwan BA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Aug; 13(8):1351–7

Salmon calcitonin induces pituitary tumor in rats. Ishii J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Dec;38(6):705–9

CHEMISTRY

In situ hybridization histochemistry of mRNAs for hormones and chromogranins in normal pituitary tissue and pituitary adenoma. Kilár F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec;125(6):628–36

Biological aspects of pituitary tumors induced by synthetic salmon calcitonin (TZ-CT) in Sprague-Dawley rats. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Osamura RY, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Jun;42(6):401–7

Chromogranin A and B in adenomas of the pituitary. An immunohistochemical study of 42 cases. Schmid KW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Nov;15(11):1072–7

Regulation of interleukin-1 receptors on AtT-20 mouse pituitary tumour cells. Kobayashi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 17;298(1):100–4

Galanin in the normal human pituitary and brain and in pituitary adenomas. Bennet WM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;130(3):463–7

Widespread occurrence of chromogranins/secretogranins in the matrix of secretory granules of endocrinologically silent pituitary adenomas. Rosa P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Apr;40(4):523–33

Endocrinological evaluation of ACTH-secreting pituitary microadenomas: their location and alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone immunoreactivity. Nagaya T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):944–7

G proteins in normal rat pituitaries and in prolactin-secreting rat pituitary tumors. Bouvier C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;78(1–2):33–44

Isolation and characterization of mouse complementary DNAs encoding alpha and beta thyroid hormone receptors from thyrotrope cells: the mouse pituitary-specific beta 2 isoform differs at the amino terminus from the corresponding species from rat pituitary tumor cells. Wood WM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;5(8):1049–61

Demonstration of insulin-like growth factors I, II and heterogeneous insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in the cyst fluid of patients with craniopharyngioma. Zumkeller W, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Sep; 54(3):196–201

Prolactin-containing pituitary adenomas. Their characteristics and comparative study with non-prolactin adenomas. Ho DM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Apr; 188(3):296–302

In situ hybridization for different mRNA in GH-secreting and in inactive pituitary adenomas. Saeger W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):559–63

Growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin in normal and tumoral human pituitaries. Benlot C, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):945–50

Cystic fluid in craniopharyngiomas: MR imaging and quantitative analysis. Ahmadi J, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar; 182(3):783–5

[Immunohistochemical studies of intermediate filament type in the human hypophysis and in adenoma] Kasper M. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of hypophyseal adenomas. Considerations on development by the international experts' commission] Saeger W, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Jul;12(4):187–90 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Successful treatment of a hyperprolactinemic infertile woman with a pituitary microadenoma using hachimijiogan. Otani S, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1991;19(2):145–54

Case report: recurrent Salmonella typhi chest wall abscess associated with a pituitary macroadenoma. Hananel JI, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jul;304(1):43–4

Pituitary gigantism. Lu PW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Aug; 67(8):1039–41

Empty sella resulting from the spontaneous resolution of a pituitary macroadenoma. Robinson DB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Sep;152(9):1920–3

Campimetric alterations caused by pituitary microadenoma successfully treated by transsphenoidal adenomectomy. Madrazo-Navarro I, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Jan–Mar;22(1):9–12

Pituitary adenoma presenting as the Foster-Kennedy syndrome. Ruben S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb; 76(2):117–9

Meningitis as a late complication of surgically and medically treated pituitary adenoma. Fiad TM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Nov;35(5):419–22

Pituitary gigantism. Daughaday WH. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;21(3):633–47 (59 ref.)

Etiology of pituitary acromegaly. Melmed S. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;21(3):539–51 (95 ref.)

Pregnancy-associated subacute hemorrhage into a prolactinoma resulting in diabetes insipidus. Freeman R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):427–9

Transient cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea, blurred vision, and headache as presenting symptoms of pituitary adenoma. Bell MM. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):347–9

Amaurosis fugax due to pituitary tumor. Dirr LY, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;11(4):254–8

Association of a thyrotropin-secreting pituitary adenoma and a thyroid follicular carcinoma. Calle-Pascual AL, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Jun;14(6):499–502

A case of sparsely granulated growth hormone cell adenoma associated with lymphocytic hypophysitis. McConnon JK, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Sep;14(8):691–6

Unilateral moyamoya disease, intracranial aneurysm, and a pituitary adenoma: a case report. Hardy RE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;83(9):827–30

The association of astrocytoma and pituitary adenoma in a patient with alcaptonuria. Abs R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Mar;108(1):32–4 (13 ref.)

A case of intracranial chordoma associated with pituitary adenoma. Gökalp HZ, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Apr-Jun; 35(2):103–5

Pituitary gigantism caused by growth hormone excess from infancy. Gelber SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;120(6):931–4

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea in patients with pituitary adenoma treated medically [letter; comment] Fiad TM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Mar;85(3):186. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Mar;84(3):140–3.

Effects of tumor-induced hyperprolactinemia on LH secretion following stimulation of the medial preoptic area, pituitary responsiveness and the estrogen-induced LH surge. Shu C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Sep; 54(3):227–35

Pituitary prolactinoma associated with polycystic ovary—case report. Kuroda S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;31(11):736–9

Pituitary tumors and aneurysms: case report and review of the literature. Weir B. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):585–91 (70 ref.)

A case of Parinaud's syndrome in a boy with delayed puberty. Magli A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1991;202(3):132–7

Cushing's disease and hyperprolactinemia due to a mixed ACTH- and prolactin-secreting pituitary macroadenoma. Mahler C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):598–602

Somatotropic adenomas without acromegaly. Trouillas J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Dec;187(8):943–9

Suprasellar xanthomatous Rathke's cleft cyst. Wolfsohn AL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Aug;38(2):106–9

[Hyperprolactinemia and prolactinomas] Croughs RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 23;135(47):2210–3 (29 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Tumoral sellar pathology. Apropos of 230 cases in neuro-ophthalmology (letter)] Chadan N, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 21;20(29):1393–4 **(Fre)**

[Analgesic effect on headaches of octreotide, a somatostatin analogue, in a case of non-functioning pituitary adenoma (letter)] Turpin G, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 14; 20(43):2219–20 **(Fre)**

[Coexistence of multiple sclerosis and craniopharyngioma—case report] Grzelec H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 May-Jun;25(3):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The ocular manifestations in craniopharyngioma] Mocanu C. **Oftalmologia** 1992 Jul–Sep;36(3):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of bromocriptine during pregnancy and appearance of partial empty sella turcica in women with prolactinoma

(letter)] López de la Torre Casares M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Nov;189(7):343–4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pituitary adenomas with parasellar invasion. Knosp E, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:65–71

Suprasellar germinomas; relationship between tumour size and diabetes insipidus. Ono N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;114(1–2):26–32

Gd–DTPA–enhanced MR imaging of pituitary macroadenomas. Lundin P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jul; 33(4):323–32

Magnetic resonance imaging of the opto–chiasmatic region. Report on 276 cases. Iba–Zizen MT, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:318–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of tumours of the sellar region. Evaluation of treatment with bromocriptine retard. Lundberg PO, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:310–3

Malignant tumors in the pituitary gland. Juneau P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 May;49(5):555–8

Pituitary adenoma presenting as unilateral proptosis. Ortiz JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;110(2):282–3

Intrasellar cysticercosis mimicking a pituitary adenoma. Boecher–Schwarz HG, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991; 5(4):405–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of neurohypophyseal germinomas. Fujisawa I, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1; 68(5):1009–14

Computerized tomography versus magnetic resonance imaging: a comparative study in hypothalamic–pituitary and parasellar pathology. Webb SM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 May;36(5):459–65

Advances in diagnostic techniques of pituitary tumors and prolactinomas. Maroldo TV, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Feb;4(1):105–15 (29 ref.)

Diagnosis of primary thyrotrophin–secreting microadenoma by 1.5 T MR. Stadnik T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 14(1):18–21

Incidence and characteristics of microprolactinomas (3–5 mm) in 4199 women assayed for prolactin. Batrinos ML, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Aug;24(8):384–91

Nasopharyngeal presentation of pituitary tumors. Differential diagnosis and treatment. van der Lely AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr;74(4):811–3

Craniopharyngioma: pitfalls in diagnosis. Brummitt ML, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1992 Jun;12(2):77–81; discussion 82–4

Differentiation of suprasellar nonneoplastic cysts from cystic neoplasms by Gd–DTPA MRI. Hua F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):744–9

Volume of pituitary macroadenomas: assessment by MRI. Lundin P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jul–Aug; 16(4):519–28

Giant aneurysms of the sellar region simulating pituitary adenomas: a diagnosis to be considered. Kayath MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Dec;14(11):975–9

Case of craniopharyngioma in late life [letter] Sweet RA. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Fall;2(4):464–5

MRI of pituitary macroadenomas with reference to hormonal activity. Lundin P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(1):43–51

Contrast behavior between microadenoma and normal pituitary gland after gadolinium injection as a function of time at 1.5 T. Stadnik T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(3):184–9

MR imaging of the sellar and juxtasellar regions. Johnsen DE, et al. **Radiographics** 1991 Sep;11(5):727–58 (45 ref.)

Cystic fluid in craniopharyngiomas: MR imaging and quantitative analysis. Ahmadi J, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar; 182(3):783–5

[Hypophysitis mimicking a pituitary adenoma (report of 3 cases)] Su C. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Oct; 13(5):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinically non–functioning hypophyseal adenomas; diagnostic possibilities and therapeutic options] Nobels FR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 13;136(24):1148–52 (38 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Hypophyseal dysfunction and tumors] Bürgi U, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Mar;49(3):136–41 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful pregnancy after surgery for hypophyseal microadenoma] Patai K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Nov 24; 132(47):2623–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of sellar germinoma which was misdiagnosed as pituitary adenoma] Arita K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Nov;19(11):1073–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of TSH–secreting pituitary adenoma; endocrinological, diagnostic and therapeutic approach to the disease] Higuchi M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Sep; 19(9):883–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intrasellar craniopharyngioma with the symptoms of pituitary apoplexy] Podgórski JK, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of computerized tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in difficult diagnosis of the cases of pituitary adenoma] Podgórski JK, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):597–603 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuro–ophthalmological examinations in craniopharyngiomas in childhood] Tsekov Kh, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jan–Feb;108(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The otoneurological symptoms in giant adenomas of the hypophysis] Blagoveshchenskaia NS. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 May–Jun;(3):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chronic treatment with parlodel LAR of patients with prolactin–secreting tumours. Different responsiveness of micro– and macroprolactinomas. Maraschini C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Nov;125(5):494–501

Long–term treatment with the dopamine agonist CV 205–502 of patients with a clinically non–functioning, gonadotroph, or alpha–subunit secreting pituitary adenoma. Kwekkeboom DJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Feb; 36(2):171–6

Disappearance of a pituitary tumor after 15 months of treatment with CV 205–502, a new dopamine agonist. Fassbender WJ, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 May;70(5):444–6

Dopamine agonists and pituitary tumor shrinkage. Bevan JS, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1992 May;13(2):220–40 (219 ref.)

Macroprolactinomas with suprasellar extension: effect of bromocriptine withdrawal during one or more pregnancies. Ahmed M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Sep;58(3):492–7

A long–acting repeatable form of bromocriptine as long–term treatment of prolactin–secreting macroadenomas: a multicenter study. Brue T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan; 57(1):74–80

Oral and injectable long–lasting bromocriptine preparations in hyperprolactinemia: comparison of their prolactin lowering activity, tolerability and safety. Merola B, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;5(4):267–76

A giant prolactinoma and the effect of chronic bromocriptine therapy on basal and TRH–stimulated serum prolactin levels. Barrera CM, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(3–4):167–9

Treatment of macroprolactinomas with the long–acting and repeatable form of bromocriptine: a report on 29 cases. Beckers A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul; 75(1):275–80

Effects of the dopamine agonist CV 205–502 in human prolactinomas resistant to bromocriptine. Brue T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):577–84

Combined bromocriptine and growth hormone (GH) treatment in GH–deficient children with macroprolactinoma in situ. Oberfield SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):87–90

Reduction in size of a thyrotropin– and gonadotropin–secreting pituitary adenoma treated with octreotide acetate (somatostatin analog). Sy RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):690–4

CV 205–502 treatment of macroprolactinomas. Crottaz B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Oct;14(9):757–62

Effectiveness and long–term tolerability of the slow release oral form of bromocriptine on tumoral and non–tumoral hyperprolactinemia. Merola B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Mar;15(3):173–6

Medical management of pituitary tumours. Alford FP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 6;157(1):57–60 (20 ref.)

Treatment of thyroid–stimulating hormone–secreting adenomas with octreotide. Chanson P, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep;41(9 Suppl 2):62–5

The role of octreotide (Sandostatin) in non–growth hormone–, non–thyroid–stimulating hormone–, and non–prolactin–secreting adenomas. Warnet A. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep;41(9 Suppl 2):59–61 (28 ref.)

Treatment of extensively invasive (giant) prolactinomas with bromocriptine. Grebe SK, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Apr 8; 105(931):129–31

Effect of long–term treatment with somatostatin analogue (SMS 201–995) on pituitary tumor shrinkage in acromegaly—report of two cases. Mukada K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;32(4):215–9 (17 ref.)

Endocrine function, psychiatric and clinical consequences in patients with macroprolactinomas after long–term treatment with the new non–ergot dopamine agonist CV205–502. Barnett PS, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Nov; 81(295):891–906

[Short–term effect of delayed–action injectable bromocriptine in macroprolactinoma. French multicenter study] Brue T, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1991; 52(4):273–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Somatostatin analogs in oncology] Thomas F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(8):693–707 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis in a patient treated with bromocriptine for a prolactinoma] Correas Gomez M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(4–5):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects, morphology and biology of prolactinomas after therapy with dopamine agonists. A review of the literature] Kobras G. **Pathologe** 1992 Jul;13(4):183–9 (71 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Alternative to bromocriptine (BEC) management in patients with prolactinoma and intolerance to oral BEC] Fletes Rabago VM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Sep;59:283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immediate efficacy of bromocriptine (BrC)–LAR in the treatment of macroprolactinomas: apropos of a case (letter)] García Calzado MC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun; 191(2):112–3 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The thyroliberin receptor interacts directly with a stimulatory guanine–nucleotide–binding protein in the activation of adenylyl cyclase in GH3 rat pituitary tumour cells. Evidence obtained by the use of antisense RNA inhibition and immunoblocking of the stimulatory guanine–nucleotide–binding protein. Paulssen RH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):413–8

Protein kinase C activity and expression in normal and adenomatous human pituitaries. Alvaro V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12;50(5):724–30

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Prolactin adenomas in Dakar] Diop AG, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990;35(2):168–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

A model for the role of basic fibroblast growth factor in pituitary tumorigenesis. Schechter J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;638:503–4

Dopamine, the dopamine D2 receptor and pituitary tumours. Wood DF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Dec; 35(6):455–66 (150 ref.)

The role of hypothalamic hormones in the pathogenesis of pituitary adenomas. Asa SL. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun; 187(5):581–3

[Primary hypothyroidism with hyperprolactinemia and pseudoprolactinoma in 2 sisters (letter)] Mahjoub S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(4):311–3 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Transgenic mice that develop pituitary tumors. A model for Cushing's disease. Helseth A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 May; 140(5):1071–80

Detection of thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) mRNA by the reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction in the human normal and tumoral anterior pituitary. Pagesy P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15; 182(1):182–7

Multiple chromosomal abnormalities in a case of craniopharyngioma [letter] Górski GK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jun;60(2):212–3

Cytogenetic analysis of 39 pediatric central nervous system tumors. Karnes PS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Mar;59(1):12–9

The control by estradiol of pituitary tumor and cell growth is not correlated with that of kallikrein gene expression. Faurobert E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jul 10;64(3):211–8

Pituitary macroadenomas associated with hyperprolactinaemia: immunocytochemical and in–situ hybridization studies. McNicol AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Sep;35(3):239–44

Regulation of insulin–like growth factor–binding protein expression by thyroid hormone in rat GH3 pituitary tumor cells. Ceda GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1483–9

Monoclonality of corticotroph macroadenomas in Cushing's disease. Gicquel C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):472–5

Ras mutations in human pituitary tumors. Karga HJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr;74(4):914–9

Growth hormone–releasing hormone transcripts in human pituitary adenomas. Levy A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1474–6

Expression of growth hormone (GH)–releasing factor gene in GH–producing pituitary adenoma. Wakabayashi I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):357–61

The dopamine D2 receptor is expressed in GH3 cells. Johnston JM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;7(2):131–6

Secretogranin I (chromogranin B) mRNA accumulation is hormonally regulated in GH3B6 rat pituitary tumor cells. Laverrière JN, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Sep; 80(1–3):41–51

Either isoform of the dopamine D2 receptor can mediate dopaminergic repression of the rat prolactin promoter. McChesney R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug; 79(1–3):R1–7

Transforming DNA sequences present in human prolactin–secreting pituitary tumors. Gonsky R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;5(11):1687–95

Dexamethasone increases potassium channel messenger RNA and activity in clonal pituitary cells. Levitan ES, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;5(12):1903–8

HISTORY

Juvenile gigantism plus polyostotic fibrous dysplasia in the Tegernsee giant [letter] [see comments] Nerlich A, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):886–7. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1454–5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):194.

Remembrances of things past: a case from 1927. Cullen JF, et al. **Scott Med J** 1992 Feb;37(1):27–8

["The giant of Tegernsee"—pathophysiologic and pathomorphologic aspects of a case with unusual gigantism] Nerlich A, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Nov;12(6):322–6 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Amino acid metabolism in pituitary adenomas. Bergström M, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:412–4

Glycoprotein hormone alpha–subunit–producing pituitary adenomas in rats treated for one year with calcitonin. Jameson JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan;140(1):75–84

The effects of estrogen on prolactin gene methylation in normal and neoplastic rat pituitary tissues. Kulig E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan;140(1):207–14

Activation of protein kinase C reduces L-type calcium channel activity of GH3 pituitary cells. Haymes AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1211–9

Direct up-regulation of estrogen receptor by triiodothyronine in rat pituitary tumor MtT/F84. Fujimoto N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Aug;38(4):405–12

Calcium homeostasis in growth hormone (GH)-secreting adenoma cells: effect of GH-releasing factor. Dufy-Barbe L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1436–44

Dissociation of antiproliferative and antihormonal effects of the somatostatin analog octreotide on 7315b pituitary tumor cells. Hofland LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug; 131(2):571–7

Benzodiazepines inhibit temperature-dependent L-[125I]triiodothyronine accumulation into human liver, human neuroblast, and rat pituitary cell lines. Kragie L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1211–6

The contrasting role of calcium influx in secretion induced by cell swelling can differentiate normal and tumor-derived rat pituitary cells. Sato N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov; 129(5):2541–6

Prolactin granulogenesis is associated with increased secretogranin expression and aggregation in the Golgi apparatus of GH4C1 cells. Thompson ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):318–26

Upregulation of interleukin-1 receptors in mouse AtT-20 pituitary tumor cells following treatment with corticotropin-releasing factor. Webster EL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2796–8

TSH producing pituitary tumor: biochemical diagnosis and long-term medical management with octreotide. Chayen SD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jan;24(1):34–8

Effect of LHRH on plasma 7B2 in patients with gonadotropin-producing pituitary adenomas. Iguchi H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jan;24(1):31–3

Use of athymic nude mice for in vivo studies of human growth-hormone-secreting pituitary adenomas. Puchner MJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(5):198–204

Rapid induction of polyadenylate binding protein and stimulation of translational initiation in pituitary tumor cells exposed to phorbol ester. Cade C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(11):1277–84

Zinc and bromocriptine long-term administration in patients with prolactinomas: effects on prolactin and thymulin circulating levels. Travaglini P, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jul;59(1–3):119–25

Rapid and selective isolation of radiolabelled inositol phosphates from cancer cells using solid-phase extraction. Anderson L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 7;574(1):150–5

Somatostatin receptors on thyrotropin-secreting pituitary adenomas: comparison with the inhibitory effects of octreotide upon in vivo and in vitro hormonal secretions. Bertherat J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug; 75(2):540–6

Imbalanced follicle-stimulating hormone beta-subunit hormone biosynthesis in human pituitary adenomas. Katznelson L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun; 74(6):1343–51

Pulsatile glycoprotein hormone secretion in glycoprotein-producing pituitary tumors. Samuels MH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;73(6):1281–8

Role of L-thyroxine in nuclear thyroid hormone receptor occupancy and growth hormone production in cultured GC cells [published erratum appears in J Clin Invest 1991 Dec;88(6):2157] Halperin Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct; 88(4):1291–9

Isoproterenol enhances a calcium-independent potassium current in mouse anterior pituitary tumor cells. Weik R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul;68(1):117–23

Possible involvement of transforming growth factor-beta in the inhibition of rat pituitary tumor growth by estradiol. Albaladejo V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Feb; 41(2):125–34

Estrogen receptor levels and tumor growth in a series of pituitary clonal cell lines in rats. Fujimoto N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Dec;82(12):1436–41

Decreased prolactin level in secretory granules and their increased exocytosis in estrogen-induced pituitary hyperplasia in rats treated with a dopamine agonist. Maeda T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Dec;65(6):679–87

Bihormonal cells producing gonadotropins and prolactin in a rat pituitary tumor cell line (RC-4B/C). Polkowska J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Sep;54(3):267–73

CCK mRNA expression, pro-CCK processing, and regulated secretion of immunoreactive CCK peptides by rat insulinoma (RIN 5F) and mouse pituitary tumor (AtT-20) cells in culture. Beinfeld MC. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Aug; 22(4):213–7

Immunohistochemical demonstration of insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-1) in normal and pathological human pituitary glands. Alberti VN, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):541–2

Lectin-bindings in pituitary adenomas and normal pituitaries. Behncken A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):629–31

An ACTH and FSH producing invasive pituitary adenoma with Crooke's hyalinization. Kamijo K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):637–41

Immunohistochemical studies of chromogranins (A and C) in pituitary adenomas. Oda K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):626–8

Expression of glycoprotein hormones and intracytoplasmic distribution of cytokeratin in growth hormone-producing pituitary adenomas. Sano T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):530–3

[Apparent contradictory findings in the immunohistochemical detection of hormone production in hypophyseal adenoma] Walter GF. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

PCR to identify CMV [letter; comment] Levy A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):177–8. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1170–2.

PATHOLOGY

Comparative cytomorphology of pituitary adenomas and oligodendrogliomas in intraoperative crush preparations. Nguyen GK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Sep-Oct;36(5):661–7

Prolactinoma and body weight: a retrospective study. Creemers LB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct; 125(4):392–6

Proliferation in pituitary adenomas: measurement by MAb KI 67. Kitz K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991; 53:60–4

A case of Rathke's cleft cyst within a pituitary adenoma presenting with acromegaly—do "transitional cell tumors of the pituitary gland" really exist? Ikeda H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(2):211–5

The relationship between c-myc protein expression, the bromodeoxyuridine labeling index and the biological behavior of pituitary adenomas. Ikeda H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(4):361–4

Idiopathic prolactin cell hyperplasia of the pituitary mimicking prolactin cell adenoma: a morphological study including immunocytochemistry, electron microscopy, and in situ hybridization. Jay V, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(2):147–51

Expression of stress-response (heat-shock) protein 27 in human brain tumors: an immunohistochemical study. Kato M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(4):420–2

Histochemical study of pituitary adenomas with Ki-67 and anti-DNA polymerase alpha monoclonal antibodies, bromodeoxyuridine labeling, and nucleolar organizer region counts. Shibuya M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(2):178–83

Angiotensin II stimulation of the rat pituitary tumoral cell proliferation in vitro. Kunert-Radek J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):27–30

Pituitary adenoma proliferative indices and risk of recurrence. Carboni P Jr, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992; 6(1):33–40

Clinically non-functioning human pituitary adenomas. Asa SL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 May;19(2):228–35 (43 ref.)

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia presenting as a pituitary mass lesion. Fain JS, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 May; 19(2):239–42

Rat pituitary changes observed with magnetic resonance imaging following removal of estrogen stimulus: correlation with histopathology and immunohistology. van Nesselrooij JH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Feb;13(2):277–82

Mammosomatotropes: presence and functions in normal and neoplastic pituitary tissue. Frawley LS, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1991 Nov;12(4):337–55 (153 ref.)

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein expression by thyroid hormone in rat GH3 pituitary tumor cells. Ceda GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1483–9

Benzodiazepines inhibit temperature-dependent L-[125I]triiodothyronine accumulation into human liver, human neuroblast, and rat pituitary cell lines. Kragie L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1211–6

Prolactin isoform 2 as an autocrine growth factor for GH3 cells. Krown KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug; 131(2):595–602

Morphology of adenohypophysial tumors in mice transgenic for vasopressin-SV40 hybrid oncogene. Stefaneanu L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):1789–95

Antiestrogens prevent the stimulatory effects of L-triiodothyronine on cell proliferation. Zhou-Li F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1145–52

Pituitary apoplexy in an ectopic pituitary tumour. O'Connor G, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan-Mar;1(1):33–8

A clinicomorphological study of pituitary tumors associated with the clinical syndrome of acromegaly. Andreeva M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991;98(3):223–7

Demonstration of glial fibrillary acidic (GFA) protein by electron immunocytochemistry in the granular cells of a choristoma of the neurohypophysis. Vinores SA. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(3):265–9

Light microscopical morphometry of prolactin secreting adenomas under treatment with dopamine agonists. Hamester U, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Apr;2(2):135–42

Human pituitary null cell adenomas and oncocytomas in vitro: effects of adenohypophysiotropic hormones and gonadal steroids on hormone secretion and tumor cell morphology. Asa SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May;74(5):1128–34

Hormone secretion in vitro by plurihormonal pituitary adenomas of the acidophil cell line. Asa SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):68–75

Pituitary enlargement with suprasellar extension in functional hyperprolactinemia due to lactotroph hyperplasia: a pseudotumoral disease. Peillon F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):1008–15

Clonal composition of pituitary adenomas in patients with Cushing's disease: determination by X-chromosome inactivation analysis. Schulte HM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;73(6):1302–8

Pituitary tumor volume as a predictor of postoperative visual field recovery. Quantitative analysis using automated static perimetry and computed tomography morphometry. Hudson H, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec; 11(4):280–3

Immunohistochemical studies on human pituitary gland and adenomas. Kasper M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(6):725–34

Calcium-activated chloride conductance of lactotrophs: comparison of activation in normal and tumoral cells during thyrotropin-releasing-hormone stimulation. Sartor P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Feb;126(1):39–49

Transient pure sensory strokes in patient with aneurysm of rostral basilar artery [letter] Nicolai A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;55(1):72–3

Morphological study of clinically nonsecreting pituitary adenomas in patients under 40 years of age. Yamada S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec;75(6):902–5

Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH)-induced release of 7B2 (neuroendocrine polypeptide) in vivo and in vitro using adenoma cells of a patient with acromegaly. Natori S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 May-Jun;30(3):208–12

Insulin activation of rat prolactin promoter activity. Keech CA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;78(1–2):55–60

Autoradiographic demonstration of in vivo 125I-growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH) binding by human GH-secreting pituitary adenomas transplanted on athymic nude mice. Puchner MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;85(3):157–64

Apotransferrins from several species promote thyroid hormone-dependent rat pituitary tumor cell growth in iron-restricted serum-free defined culture. Sato H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;83(2–3):239–51

Effect of calcium on membrane potential behavior in a rat pituitary cell line (GH3). Simasko SM. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;78(1–2):79–86

Thyroid hormone regulation of rat pituitary tumor cell growth: a new role for apotransferrin as an autocrine thyromedin. Sirbasku DA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 May;77(1–3):C47–55 (44 ref.)

Interactions between rat prolactin gene promoter and enhancer regions in mammosomatotrope and lactotrope cell lines. Jones GJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec; 5(12):1836–44

Dexamethasone increases potassium channel messenger RNA and activity in clonal pituitary cells. Levitan ES, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;5(12):1903–8

Microprolactinoma invading the cavernous sinus—report of three cases. Hirohata T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;32(1):10–2

An entirely suprasellar symptomatic Rathke's cleft cyst: case report. Itoh J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):581–4; discussion 584–5 (20 ref.)

Oncocytes, oncocytosis, and oncocytic tumors. Chang A, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1992;27 Pt 1:263–304 (163 ref.)

Effects of bromocriptine on experimental GH3 cell tumors. Kamijo K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):593–7

The pathology of clinically non-functioning pituitary adenomas. Kovacs K. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun; 187(5):571–3 (42 ref.)

Evaluation of 29 monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies used in the diagnosis of pituitary adenomas. A collaborative study from pathologists of the Club Français de l'Hypophyse. Labat-Moleur F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):534–8

Effects of estrogens on pituitary cell and pituitary tumor growth. Lloyd RV, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun; 187(5):584–6 (30 ref.)

Apparently silent somatotroph adenomas. Pagesy P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Dec;187(8):950–6

Invasiveness of pituitary adenomas. Sautner D, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):632–6

Cytological features of a craniopharyngioma. Mincione GP, et al. **Pathologica** 1991 Mar-Apr;83(1084):191–6

Imaging of pituitary gland tumors. Schwartzberg DG. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1992 Jun;13(3):207–23 (72 ref.)

Giant basal prolactinoma extending into the nasal cavity. Iwai Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Apr;37(4):280–3

Secretory component of cystic craniopharyngiomas: a mucino-histochemical and electron-microscopic study. Szeifert GT, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Oct;36(4):286–93

Somatostatin cells in human somatotropic adenomas. Li JY, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(1):95–101

Immunohistochemical study of granular cell tumors of the neurohypophysis. Nishioka H, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(6):413–7

[Stimulation of calcium intake by growth-hormone-releasing-hormone in GH3 cells] Bresson L, et al. **C R Soc Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991; 185(4):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological study of the action mechanism of somatoliberin (GH-RH) on hypophyseal GH3 tumor cells] Fahmi M, et al. **C R Soc Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991;

185(4):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simultaneous intraductal, cystic-hypersecretory breast cancer and acidophilic hypophyseal adenoma] Lüttges J, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 Jul;13(4):204–7 (Ger)
[Pituitary adenoma associated with neurofibromatosis: case report] Nakajima M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 May 1;59(3):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Case 6/91. Heart insufficiency of progressive intensity in a 74-year-old man with acromegaly treated 10 years before (clinical conference)] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Nov; 57(5):413–8 (Por)
[Anaplastic adenomas of the pituitary gland] Aleksandrov IuS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuroendocrinology: clinical and experimental. Scanlon MF. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;5(3):379–82 (31 ref.)
Pyridostigmine enhances even if it does not normalize the growth hormone responses to growth hormone-releasing hormone in patients with Cushing's disease. Giustina A, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(3–4):99–103
Naloxone increases the frequency of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in women with hyperprolactinemia. Cook CB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov; 73(5):1099–105
Hypothalamic lesions and intermittent explosive disorder. Tonkonogy JM, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Winter;4(1):45–50
[Prolactin microadenoma in men. Study of 14 cases] Gimenez-Roqueplo AP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the dopaminergic system in various neuroendocrine diseases using the sulpiride test] Marova EI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Systemic hemodynamics in the early period following the removal of tumors from hypothalamo-hypophyseal and pontobulbar locations] Madorskiĭ SV. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):10–3 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Volumes of pituitary adenomas related to hormone production, duration of symptoms and postoperative outcome. Reinlie S, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:306–9
Radiologic diagnosis of lateral parasellar masses and their classifications. Takahashi S, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:314–7
Rathke's cleft cyst. Crenshaw WB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun;158(6):1312
Incidental pituitary macroadenomas. Chacko AG, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(3):233–6
Positron emission tomography applied in the study of pituitary adenomas. Muhr C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Jun;14(6):509–28 (55 ref.)
Intracranial germ-cell tumor with synchronous lesions in the pineal and suprasellar regions: report of six cases and review of the literature. Sugiyama K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Aug;38(2):114–20
[Computerized tomography of the pituitary gland in the diagnosis of prolactinoma: a concordance study] Soriguer Escofet FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 21;97(9):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

In vivo measurement of dopamine receptors in pituitary adenomas using positron emission tomography. Muhr C, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:406–8
Pituitary adenoma and cerebral infarction demonstrated by Tc-99m HMPAO using a high-resolution SPECT system. Togawa T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;17(2):137–8
PET studies with L-[1-11C]tyrosine, L-[methyl-11C]methionine and 18F-fluorodeoxyglucose in prolactinomas in relation to bromocryptine treatment. Daemen BJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(7):453–60
111In-octreotide scintigraphy in oncology. Krenning EP, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep;41(9 Suppl 2):83–6 (16 ref.)
Differentiation of pituitary adenoma and meningioma: visualization with positron emission tomography and [11C]-L-deprenyl. Bergström M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):855–61

RADIOTHERAPY

Blindness in patients after external beam irradiation for pituitary adenomas: two cases occurring after small daily fractional doses. Millar JL, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Sep;3(5):291–4
Complications of interstitial radioactive iodine implants for recurrent pituitary adenomas. Moore GF, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Jul;71(7):306–10
Pharmacologic erection with intracavernosal injection for men with sexual dysfunction following irradiation: a preliminary report. Pierce LJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct;21(5):1311–4
Re-irradiation of pituitary adenoma. Schoenthaler R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(2):307–14
Radiation therapy for juvenile pilocytic astrocytoma of the pituitary stalk. Case report. Takeuchi J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul;77(1):139–42
Intracavitary brachytherapy of cystic craniopharyngiomas. Van den Berge JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct; 77(4):545–50 (45 ref.)
Immobilization techniques and dosimetric aspects for pituitary tumors. Weller MK, et al. **Med Dosim** 1991 Sep; 16(3):127–35
Stroke after pituitary irradiation. Bowen J, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun;23(6):908–11
[Radiotherapeutic results in the treatment of craniopharyngioma] Latz D, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Feb;168(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multiple intracranial aneurysms following radiation therapy for pituitary adenoma; a case report] Moriyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):487–92 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anaplastic astrocytoma 14 years after radiotherapy for pituitary adenoma] Tamura M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):493–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SECONDARY

Thymic carcinoma arising from long standing thymoma and presenting with pituitary metastases. Wagner KB, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):411–4
Pituitary metastases as presenting lesions of malignancy. Ruelle A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Jan–Mar;36(1):51–4
Metastases to the pituitary—hypothalamic axis. An MR study of 7 symptomatic patients. Schubiger O, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(2):131–4
Surgical reversal of a subacute complete unilateral visual loss from an ovarian metastasis to the pituitary gland. Wu JK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug;31(2):349–52
Adenocarcinoma metastatic to a growth-hormone-secreting pituitary adenoma: case report. Hurley TR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 May;37(5):361–5
[Diabetes insipidus as a sequela of metastatic breast carcinoma] Kendereški A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Jan–Feb;119(1–2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

SECRETION

Invasive mixed growth hormone/prolactin secreting pituitary tumour: complete shrinking by octreotide and bromocriptine, and lack of tumour growth relapse 20 months after octreotide withdrawal. Sadoul JL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb;126(2):179–83
Effects of activin A and somatostatin on intact FSH secretion and intracellular Ca^{2+} concentration in human FSH-secreting pituitary adenoma cells. Takano K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1408–15
Cytocidal effects of bromocriptine, somatostatin analog, and heat on growth hormone-secreting pituitary adenoma in vitro. Kawamoto K, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2688–96
Gonadotrophin secretion in vitro by cells of a pituitary tumour from a patient with multiple endocrine neoplasia type I. Daniels M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 May; 36(5):475–80
A case of pituitary adenoma producing both growth hormone (GH) and adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH). Arita K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Jun;38(3):271–8
LH- and FSH-secreting pituitary adenoma in a postmenopausal woman. Hattori N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Aug;38(4):393–6
ACTH secretion from mouse pituitary tumor cells is inhibited by loop diuretic drugs. Heisler S. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 14;208(2):131–6
Diagnosis of primary thyrotrophin-secreting microadenoma by 1.5 T MR. Stadnik T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 14(1):18–21
Somatostatin regulation of glycoprotein hormone and free subunit secretion in clinically nonfunctioning and somatotroph adenomas in vitro. Klibanski A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;73(6):1248–55
Pulsatile prolactin secretion in hyperprolactinemia due to presumed pituitary stalk interruption. Samuels MH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;73(6):1289–93
Tissue kallikrein is associated with prolactin-secreting cells within human growth hormone-secreting adenomas. Jones TH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;134(1):149–54
Patterns of gastrin secretion in patients with nonfunctioning pituitary adenomas. Persani L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Nov;14(10):861–5
Intracranial dissemination of an ACTH secreting pituitary neoplasm—a case report and review of the literature. Tonner D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 May;15(5):387–91
Mutations in the alpha subunit of the stimulatory regulatory protein of adenylyl cyclase (Gs) in human GH-secreting pituitary adenomas. Biochemical, clinical, and morphological aspects. Spada A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):567–70
Renal pathology in rats bearing tumour-secreting growth hormone. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jul; 5(4):533–8
[Effect of calcium channel antagonist (nicardipine) on growth hormone and prolactin secretion in pituitary adenomas] Kabuto M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jul;43(7):637–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Inventions for preservation of hormonal function in long-term culture of human functioning pituitary adenoma] Kabuto M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Aug;43(8):755–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of pituitary adenoma with simultaneous secretion of TSH and GH detected by double immunostaining method] Takechi A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Aug; 43(8):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

A null cell adenoma of the pituitary detected seven years after removal of a prolactinoma. Recurrence or de novo tumourigenesis? [published erratum appears in Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1992 May;126(5):476] Watanobe H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec;125(6):700–4
Surgical strategies and technical methodologies in optimal management of craniopharyngioma and masses affecting the third ventricular chamber. Apuzzo ML, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:77–88 (16 ref.)
Long-term follow-up results in hormonally active pituitary adenomas after primary successful transsphenoidal surgery. Buchfelder M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991; 53:72–6
Stereotactic-endoscopic procedures on processes of the cranial midline. Hellwig D, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:23–32
Abscess formation in Rathke's cleft cyst. Bognàr L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;117(1–2):70–2
Cerebral salt wasting syndrome distinct from the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (SIADH). Yamaki T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 115(3–4):156–62 (13 ref.)
Recurrent Cushing's disease after transsphenoidal surgery. Tahir AH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 May;152(5):977–81
Visual parameters in patients with pituitary adenoma before and after transsphenoidal surgery. Marcus M, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 May;19(2):111–8
Paediatric craniopharyngiomas: a regional review. Graham PH, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(3):187–93
Recurrence of pituitary adenoma after transcranial surgery [letter; comment] Mohanty S. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(2):168 . Comment on: Br J Neurosurg 1991;5(2):129–33.
Radical excision of craniopharyngioma by the temporal route: a review of 50 patients. Symon L, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(6):539–49
Low recurrence rate after partial hypophysectomy for prolactinoma: the predictive value of dynamic prolactin function tests. Webster J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jan;36(1):35–44
Stereotactic charged-particle radiosurgery: clinical results of treatment of 1200 patients with intracranial arteriovenous malformations and pituitary disorders. Fabrikant JI, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;38:472–92 (44 ref.)
Endocrine-inactive pituitary adenomas. Wilson CB. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;38:10–31 (42 ref.)
Recurrence following transsphenoidal surgery for acromegaly. Buchfelder M, et al. **Horm Res** 1991; 35(3–4):113–8
Visual outcomes of pituitary adenoma surgery. St. Vincent's Hospital 1968–1987. Sullivan LJ, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;11(4):262–7
Aneurysmal dilatation of ICA after tumor resection [letter; comment] Frank G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan; 76(1):169–70. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 May;74(5):695–700.
Aggressive surgical management of craniopharyngiomas in children. Hoffman HJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan; 76(1):47–52
Postoperative radiosurgery of pituitary adenomas. Valentino V. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):207–11
Trans-sphenoidal excision of craniopharyngiomas. Nagpal RD. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Apr;37(2):97–101
Endoscopic pituitary tumor surgery. Jankowski R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Feb;102(2):198–202
Presurgical octreotide treatment in acromegaly. Stevenaert A, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep;41(9 Suppl 2):51–8
The use of fibrin sealant in cerebrospinal fluid leakage. Pomeranz S, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Nov; 34(6):166–9
Craniopharyngioma in children. Sanford RA, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1991 May;9(2):453–65 (85 ref.)
Sleep and wakefulness after treatment for craniopharyngioma in childhood; influence on the quality and maturation of sleep. Palm L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Feb;23(1):39–45
The role of stereotactic techniques in the management of craniopharyngiomas [published erratum appears in Neurosurg Clin N Am 1990 Apr;1(2):vii] Coffey RJ, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Jan;1(1):161–72 (43 ref.)
Stereotactic radiosurgery for pineal region tumors. Dempsey PK, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jan;3(1):245–53
Craniopharyngiomas. The role for resection. Hoffman HJ. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Jan;1(1):173–80 (14 ref.)
Charged-particle radiosurgery of the brain. Levy RP, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Oct;1(4):955–90 (84 ref.)
Gamma knife surgery for sellar and suprasellar tumors. Stephanian E, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jan; 3(1):207–18
Role of surgery in the management of pituitary tumors. Wilson CB. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Jan;1(1):139–59 (62 ref.)
Oculomotor nerve repair using interposed nerve graft. Krajewski R. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):591–4
Radiologic characteristics and results of surgical management of Rathke's cysts in 43 patients. Ross DA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):173–8; discussion 178–9 (42 ref.)
Stereotactic radiosurgery with the cobalt-60 gamma unit in the treatment of growth hormone-producing pituitary

tumors. Thorén M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Nov; 29(5):663–8
Coexisting corticotroph and lactotroph adenomas: case report with reference to the relationship of corticotropin and prolactin excess. Wynne AG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):919–23
The transnasal approach to advanced lesions of the sphenoid sinus and pituitary. Beahm EK, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;24(6):1535–57
Comparison between computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in the postoperative evaluation of acromegalic patients. Candrina R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Oct;82(10):509–13
Transsphenoidal microsurgery for craniopharyngioma. Honegger J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Mar;37(3):189–96
[Postoperative complications of trans-sphenoidal surgery] Riche H, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Heart arrest in excision of large craniopharyngiomas: two cases with successful resuscitation—pathogenic considerations] Probst C. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 Jan; 35(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Trans-sphenoid surgery of hypophyseal adenoma. Postoperative water-electrolyte complications] Perotti V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):133–4 **(Ita)**
[Postoperative complications of transcranial surgery for hypophyseal adenomas] Picozzi P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):139 **(Ita)**
[Panisinusitis of the face caused by Streptococcus milleri with cerebral thrombophlebitis after naso-sphenoid surgery of the pituitary gland] Riche H, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Long-term surgical results of microprolactinomas] Hirohata T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Oct;19(10):951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A report of a transsphenoidal operation during pregnancy for a pituitary adenoma] Ohtsubo T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Sep;19(9):867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Risk of developing severe hearing loss or deafness after administration of ototoxic antibiotics to the brain and its cerebrospinal fluid space] Blagoveshchenskaia NS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 May-Jun;(3):5–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Risk of second brain tumour after conservative surgery and radiotherapy for pituitary adenoma. Brada M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 23;304(6838):1343–6
Cytocidal effects of bromocriptine, somatostatin analog, and heat on growth hormone-secreting pituitary adenoma in vitro. Kawamoto K, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2688–96
Pediatric pituitary tumors. Haddad SF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct;29(4):509–14
Management of pituitary adenomas. Leavens ME, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Jun;6(6):69–79; discussion 79–80 (85 ref.)
[The course of prolactinomas in adolescents] Fideleff HL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Biological aspects of pituitary tumors induced by synthetic salmon calcitonin (TZ-CT) in Sprague-Dawley rats. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Osamura RY, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Jun;42(6):401–7
Modulation of dopamine receptor agonist binding sites by cations and estradiol in intact pituitary and 7315a tumors. Abolfathi Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 6; 42(11):2163–9
In vitro short-term effects of SMS 201–995, bromocriptine and TRH on growth hormone cell morphology from human pituitary adenomas. García García J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Apr;4(2):223–33
Previously unreported "hemidesmosomal junctions" between folliculo-stellate cells and pituitary adenoma cells. Tachibana O, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Jul;3(3):275–8
Ultrastructure of spontaneous and transplanted pituitary tumors in laboratory animals. Lloyd RV. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Sep;19(1):64–79 (97 ref.)
Ultrastructural diagnosis of human pituitary adenomas. Horvath E, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Jan 15; 20(2):107–35 (125 ref.)
Reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Electron microscopic observation of plaque-forming single adenoma cells in GH producing adenomas. Yamada S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):546–51
Electron microscopical morphometry of well-differentiated and undifferentiated ACTH secreting adenomas in Cushing's disease and Nelson's syndrome. Reuss WA, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(5):395–401

VETERINARY

A clinico-pathological study of canine Cushing's disease caused by a pituitary carcinoma. Boujon CE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Oct;105(3):353–65
A craniopharyngioma in a seven-year-old dog. Eckersley GN, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1991 Jun;62(2):65–7
The use of diagnostic computerized tomography and radiation therapy in canine and feline hyperadrenocorticism. Mauldin GN, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Dec;2(4):557–64 (35 ref.)
Neurohypophyseal astrocytoma (Pituicytoma) in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). HogenEsch H, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Jul;29(4):359–61

PITYRIASIS

Pityriasis rosea. Ginsburg CM. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Nov; 10(11):858–9
Pityriasis lichenoides and lymphomatoid papulosis. Rogers M. **Semin Dermatol** 1992 Mar;11(1):73–9 (79 ref.)

BLOOD

Trace elements in serum of pityriasis alba patients [letter] Galadari E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jul;31(7):525–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pityriasis rosea and discoid eczema: dose related reactions to treatment with gold. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jul;51(7):881–4

COMPLICATIONS

Pityriasis amiantacea, an unrecognized cause of scarring alopecia, described in four patients. Langtry JA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(4):352–3

DIAGNOSIS

[Pink pityriasis in primary care. Review of 46 cases] Castell Alcalá MV, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 May 15;9(8):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Mucha-Habermann disease resolves after tonsillectomy [letter] Nishimura M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Dec; 30(12):896–7
Mucha-Habermann disease in a child: possible association with measles vaccination. Torinuki W. **J Dermatol** 1992 Apr;19(4):253–5

PATHOLOGY

Atypical manifestations of pityriasis lichenoides chronica: development into paraneoplasia and non-Hodgkin lymphomas of the skin. Panizzon RG, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(1):65–9
Lymphomatoid papulosis: clinicopathological comparative study with pityriasis lichenoides et varioliformis acuta. Erpaiboon P, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):580–5
[Lichenoid pityriasis (parapsoriasis guttata) in children. Report of 17 cases] Klene C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Sep;38(7):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Malassezia pachydermatis: properties and storage. Breierová E, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jul-Aug;34(7–8):349–52

PITYRIASIS RUBRA PILARIS

Pityriasis rubra pilaris in Singapore. Lim JT, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 May;16(3):181–4

CLASSIFICATION

Pityriasis rubra pilaris: the problem of its classification [letter; comment] Griffiths WA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jan; 26(1):140–2. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Dec;23(6 Pt 1):1186–8.

COMPLICATIONS

Pityriasis rubra pilaris in the setting of HIV infection: clinical behaviour and association with explosive cystic acne. Martin AG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;126(6):617–20
Unresponsiveness to etretinate during anticonvulsant therapy [letter] Mohammed KN. **Dermatology** 1992;185(1):79

DRUG THERAPY

Topical treatment with the vitamin D3 analogue MC903 improves pityriasis rubra pilaris: clinical and immunohistochemical observations [letter] van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;125(3):293–4

ETIOLOGY

[Pityriasis rubra pilaris in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Le Bozec P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(11):862–4 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

PITYRIASIS VERSICOLOR see **TINEA VERSICOLOR**

PITYROSPORUM see **MALASSEZIA**

PIVAMPICILLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Helicobacter pylori: treatment with combinations of pivampicillin and tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate. Weil J, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Oct;5(5):543–7
Pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of ampicillin and brobactam following oral administration of 2085P. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May; 36(5):1002–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of pivalic acid-containing prodrugs on carnitine homeostasis and on response to fasting in children. Holme E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Sep;52(5):361–72

PHARMACOKINETICS

Oral antibiotics in the horse: a comparison of pivampicillin and amoxicillin. Ensink JM, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:356–8
Pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of ampicillin and brobactam following oral administration of 2085P. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May; 36(5):1002–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Choosing between oral amoxycillin, pivampicillin and ampicillin. **Drug Ther Bull** 1989 Jul 10;27(14):53–5 (18 ref.)
Treatment of bacterial vaginosis with metronidazole or pivampicillin. Schmidt H, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1991 Sep;9(3):197–202

PIVMECILLINAM see **AMDINOCILLIN PIVOXIL**

PIXE see **SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY EMISSION**

PIZOTIFEN see **PIZOTYLINE**

PIZOTYLINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Affinity profiles of pizotifen, ketotifen and other tricyclic antimuscarinics at muscarinic receptor subtypes M1, M2 and M3. Eltze M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18; 211(3):283–93

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy and tolerance of cyclandelate versus pizotifen in the prophylaxis of migraine. Mastrosimone F, et al. **J Med** 1992;23(1):1–16

PL97-248 see **TAX EQUITY AND FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY ACT**

PLACEBO EFFECT

"Reverse placebo effects": anticipation/anxiety at the possibility of receiving placebos [letter] Okada F. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jan;26(1):128
Imaginary versus real light for winter depression [letter] Richter P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 1;31(5):534–6
A method for producing alcohol placebos. Glautier S, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Feb;87(2):303–8
The optimistic bias favoring medical action. Silverman WA. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1991 Oct;12(5):557–9
Placebo effects in standard human neuropharmacological studies: effects of physiological variations of blood glucose and ammonia concentration on the electrophysiology of the visual system. Sannita WG, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(1):49–60
Clinical features of depressed patients who do and do not improve with placebo. Brown WA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Mar;41(3):203–14
Implications of placebo theory for clinical research and practice in pain management. Peck C, et al. **Theor Med** 1991 Sep;12(3):247–70 (84 ref.)
The demise of the placebo effect in the practice of scientific medicine—a natural progression or an undesirable aberration? Bulger RJ. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1990; 102:285–92; discussion 292–3 (19 ref.)
[Placebos: aspects in medical history and approaches to definition] Blanz M. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 Sep; 59(9):361–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Placebo forte: contribution to the demystification of a therapy principle] Ernst E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992; 142(10):217–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Placebo effects and controlled clinical trials] Skovlund E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 20;111(22):2728–31 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The placebo effect and the prescription of "placebos" (editorial)] Badía JG. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Feb;6(2):69–70 **(Spa)**

PLACEBOS

Surreptitious use of medication by placebo subjects [letter; comment] Clark DB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 148(11):1623. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Feb;148(2):193–6.
The opioid system and the placebo response [letter; comment] Lichtigfeld FJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 149(2):276–7. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Feb;148(2):193–6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Feb;148(2):197–203.
Another view of active-controlled trials. Gould AL. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1991 Aug;12(4):474–85
Ethical conflicts in placebo treatment. Elander G. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Aug;16(8):947–51 (15 ref.)

Who should receive antidepressants: suggestions from placebo treatment. Khan A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(3):271–4
Predictors of placebo response: a retrospective analysis. Wilcox CS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(2):157–62

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Surreptitious drug use by panic disorder patients [letter; comment] Clark DB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;52(10):434 . Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1991 Mar;52(3):121–7.
[The placebo effect and the prescription of "placebos" (editorial)] Badia JG. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Feb;6(2):69–70 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Placebos: aspects in medical history and approaches to definition] Blanz M. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 Sep; 59(9):361–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of nedocromil sodium, cromolyn sodium, and a placebo in exercise-induced asthma. Morton AR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Feb;68(2):143–8
The use of placebos in controlled trials [letter; comment] Phillips M. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Feb 1;116(3):265. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Sep 1;115(5):350–5.
[Therapeutic windows by placebo in schizophrenic patients under prolonged neuroleptic treatment (letter)] Etienne T, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 12;20(32):1570 **(Fre)**

PLACENTA

see related

MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE

Zygosity, placental membranes and Weinberg's rule in a Danish consecutive twin series. Husby H, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1991;40(2):147–52
Hybrid respiratory support system with extracorporeal placental oxygenation. Akagi H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M409–10
The phenotype in placental trisomy 7. Watt AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Aug;31(3):246–8
Development of artificial placenta: oxygen metabolism of isolated goat fetuses with umbilical arteriovenous extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Unno N, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1990;5(3–4):189–95
Tetraploidy in human placenta. A dilemma in molar and non-molar pregnancies. Tóth A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(3):153–6
Abstracts of papers to be presented at the 4th Meeting of the European Placenta Group with the Rochester Trophoblast Conference, Gwatt, Switzerland, 22–26 September 1991 [published erratum appears in Placenta 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):673] **Placenta** 1991 Jul–Aug; 12(4):365–447
Papers from a symposium on the placenta and fetal membranes. 3–4 November 1990, Melbourne, Australia. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(4):345–500
[Radioimmunoassay of progesterone in peripheral and placental blood of pregnant rabbits and guinea pigs] Kalenga MK, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1991;85(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Methods for evaluating placental circulation] Leiberman JR, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 May 15;122(10):647–51 (32 ref.) **(Heb)**

ABNORMALITIES

First-trimester ultrasonic diagnosis of twin reversed arterial perfusion sequence. Shalev E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Mar; 12(3):219–22

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Presence of an endothelioid tubelike structure at the interface of the amniotic membranes in twins with single and double placenta. Growth factors involvement. Bondi M, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1991;40(1):91–9
Effects of intravenous cocaine on reproductive function in the mated rabbit. Atlas SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1785–90
An association between placental location and nuchal cord occurrence [letter] Collins JH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):570–1
The effects of nifedipine on pregnancy outcome and morphology of the placenta, uterus, and cervix during late pregnancy in the rat. Richichi J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):797–803
Placental morphometry using a computer assisted measuring programme: reference values for normal pregnancies at term. Beck T. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249(3):135–47
Fetal growth and ratio of placental weight to birth weight [letter] Altman DG, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 18;304(6833):1052
Fetal growth and ratio of placental weight to birth weight [letter] De Courcy-Wheeler R, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 7; 304(6827):638
Fetal growth and ratio of placental weight to birth weight [letter] Leyland A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 18; 304(6833):1052–3
Stereological analysis of alpha and beta zones of syncytiotrophoblast in human term placenta. Durst-Zivković B, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Sep; 35(3):269–73
Inter- and intraspecific placentae in sheep, goats and sheep-goat chimaeras. MacLaren LA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Apr;106(3):279–97
Capillary volume fraction is the principal determinant of villous membrane thickness in the normal human placenta at term. Burton GJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Jan; 17(1):39–45
Nuchal cord: a definition and a study associating placental location and nuchal cord incidence. Collins JH, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1991 Jul;143(7):18–23
Birth weight and placental weight in cleft probands. Lilius GP, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992; 26(1):51–4

BLOOD SUPPLY

Uteroplacental blood flow in pregnant women with hypertension and recurrent spontaneous abortion. Chianchiano N, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 May–Jun; 22(3):151–2
Doppler blood flow changes and placental morphology in pregnancies with third trimester hemorrhage. Malcus P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jan;71(1):39–45
Retrieval of placental blood from the umbilical vein to determine volume, sterility, and presence of clot formation. Anderson S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jan;146(1):36–9
Autologous transfusions for neonates using placental blood. A cautionary note [editorial] Strauss RG. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jan;146(1):21–2
Effect of endothelium-derived relaxing factor inhibition on the umbilical-placental circulation in fetal lambs in utero. Chang JK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb; 166(2):727–34
Low-dose infusion of atrial natriuretic peptide in the conscious guinea pig increases blood flow to the placenta of growth-retarded fetuses. Jansson TB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):213–8
Doppler ultrasonographic features of the developing placental circulation: Correlation with anatomic findings. Jauniaux E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb; 166(2):585–7
An immunohistologic study of endothelialization of uteroplacental vessels in human pregnancy--evidence that endothelium is focally disrupted by trophoblast in preeclampsia. Khong TY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):751–6
Attenuation of the vasoconstrictor effects of thromboxane and endothelin by nitric oxide in the human fetal-placental circulation. Myatt L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan; 166(1 Pt 1):224–30
Hemorrhagic endovasculitis of the placenta and fetomaternal hemorrhage: a relationship? [letter] Owen J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):860–1
Umbilical artery and uteroplacental velocimetry in pregnancies complicated by idiopathic low birthweight centile. Fairlie FM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul; 9(4):250–3
Uteroplacental Doppler flow velocity waveform indices in normal pregnancy: a statistical exercise and the development of appropriate reference values. Kofinas AD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Mar;9(2):94–101
Vasopressor therapy for hypotension during epidural anesthesia for cesarean section: effects on maternal and fetal flow velocity ratios. Wright PM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):56–63
Effects of extradural bupivacaine with adrenaline for caesarean section on uteroplacental and fetal circulation [see comments] Alahuhta S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec; 67(6):678–82. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1991 Dec;67(6):672–3.
Assessment of the placental circulation [editorial; comment] Moore J. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec;67(6):671–3. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Dec;67(6):678–82. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Dec;67(6):683–89.
Effects of extradural anaesthesia on umbilical and uteroplacental arterial flow velocity waveforms. Turner GA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;67(3):306–9
Doppler investigation of uteroplacental blood flow resistance in the second trimester: a screening study for pre-eclampsia and intrauterine growth retardation. Bewley S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;98(9):871–9
Doppler investigation of uteroplacental blood flow resistance in the second trimester: a screening study for pre-eclampsia and intrauterine growth retardation [letter] Fay RA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;99(6):527–8
Doppler flow velocity waveform analysis in high risk pregnancies: a randomized controlled trial. Newnham JP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Oct;98(10):956–63
Epidural analgesia--a cause of transient impairment of the utero-placental circulation? Oláh KS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;98(11):1174–7
Relationship between placental blood flow and combined ventricular output with gestational age in normal human fetus. Sutton MG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Jul;25(7):603–8
Fine structure of the paracellular junctions of terminal villous capillaries in the perfused human placenta. Leach L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jun;268(3):447–52
Endothelial modulation of the ouabain-induced contraction in human placental vessels. Sánchez-Ferrer CF, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct;71(4):943–50
Autacoids affecting vascular tone in the human fetal extracorporeal circulation. Walters WA. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):3–8 (40 ref.)
Maternal and fetal blood flow velocity waveforms in intrauterine growth retardation. Divon MY, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;35(1):156–71 (106 ref.)
Uteroplacental blood flow. Lunell NO, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;35(1):108–18 (30 ref.)
Studies of uteroplacental and fetal hemodynamics by Doppler ultrasonography. Jouppila P. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Apr;3(2):248–54 (51 ref.)
Angiogenesis during human extraembryonic development involves the spatiotemporal control of PDGF ligand and receptor gene expression. Holmgren L, et al. **Development** 1991 Nov;113(3):749–54
Vasoconstrictive effect of bile acids on isolated human placental chorionic veins. Sepúlveda WH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Dec 13;42(3):211–5
The effect of acute and chronic antihypertensive therapy on maternal and fetoplacental Doppler velocimetry. Walker JJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Feb 28; 43(3):193–9
Sodium pump activity and contractile effect of ouabain in human placental veins. Marín J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 16;201(1):75–82
Angiogenesis in the female reproductive system. Reynolds LP, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Feb 1;6(3):886–92 (66 ref.)
Fetoplacental blood volume estimation in pregnancies with Rh alloimmunization. Leduc L, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1990;5(3–4):138–46
Na+/Ca2+ exchange mediation in the ouabain-induced contraction in human placental vessels. Fernández-Alfonso MS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):439–44
Effects of nifedipine on normotensive rat placental blood flow, placental weight and fetal weight. Furuhashi N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(1):1–3
Effects of exogenous prostacyclin on placental blood flow, placental weight and fetal weight in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Furuhashi N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(4):193–6
Ultrasound pulsed Doppler studies of the uteroplacental circulation: the influence of sampling site and placenta implantation. Oosterhof H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(2):75–9
Relationship between the changes in placental blood flow resistance assessed by Doppler technique and maternal serum placental aminopeptidases, which degrade vaso-active peptides, in pre-eclampsia. Asada Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jul;24(7):342–4
Specific effects of blood plasma from beef cows fed pine needles during late pregnancy on increasing tone of caruncular arteries in vitro. Christenson LK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):525–30
Extracorporeal circulation in the isolated in situ lamb placenta: hemodynamic characteristics. Assad RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2176–80
Fetal and maternal endocrine responses to reduced uteroplacental blood flow. Shepherd RW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):301–7
The relationships between fetal and maternal placental blood flows. Lumbers ER, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Sep; 16(3):125–32
The influence of maternal undernutrition in ovine twin pregnancy on fetal growth and Doppler flow-velocity waveforms. Newnham JP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Nov; 16(5):277–82
Effects of severe reduction in maternal placental blood flow on blood flow distribution in the sheep fetus. Reid DL, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Mar;15(3):183–8
Endothelin, a vasoconstrictor important to the uteroplacental circulation in pre-eclampsia. Nisell H, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S168–9
Clinical significance of Doppler velocimetry in the prediction of outcome in high risk pregnancies. Lampé LG. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:117–21
Doppler sonographic examinations of uteroplacental, fetoplacental, and fetal hemodynamics and their prognostic value in preterm labor. Robel R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991; 19(5):341–50
Doppler flow measurements and histomorphology of the placental bed in uteroplacental insufficiency. Voigt HJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(2):139–47
Effects of captopril on blood pressure, placental blood flow and uterine oxygen consumption in pregnant rabbits. Binder ND, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):294–9
Prostaglandin synthesis inhibition prevents placental dysfunction after fetal cardiac bypass. Sabik JF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;103(4):733–41; discussion 741–2
Color Doppler imaging in the assessment of uteroplacental blood flow in abnormal first trimester intrauterine pregnancies. An attempt to define etiologic mechanisms. Jaffe R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Jan;11(1):41–4
Uteroplacental flow velocity waveforms after CVS [letter; comment] Jiang BY, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21; 339(8795):747. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):193.
Functional role of sodium pump in human placental arteries. Fernández-Alfonso MS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 345(1):108–16
The use of placenta in a microvascular exercise. Ayoubi S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):252–4
The effect of exercise on uteroplacental Doppler waveforms

in normal and complicated pregnancies. Hackett GA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;79(6):919–23

Effects of human relaxin on isolated rat and human myometrium and uteroplacental arteries. Petersen LK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):757–62

Effects of the thromboxane–receptor antagonists AH 23848 and BM 13.177 on human uteroplacental arteries. Svane D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;80(2):234–40

Association of fetal heart block and massive placental infarction due to maternal autoantibodies. Silver MM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):131–9

Increased red cell aggregation does not reduce uteroplacental blood flow in the awake, hemoconcentrated, late–pregnant guinea pig. Verkeste CM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jan; 31(1):91–3

Autacoids and the control of vascular tone in the human umbilical–placental circulation. Boura AL, et al. **Placenta** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):453–77 (253 ref.)

Ultrastructural study of endothelial permeability to macromolecules in fetal paraplacental capillaries of European badger. Dumartin B, et al. **Placenta** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):625–35

Current topic: pre–eclampsia and the placenta. Redman CW. **Placenta** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):301–8 (110 ref.)

Endothelin: release by and potent constrictor effect on the fetal vessels of human perfused placental lobules. Gude NM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(4):495–500

The human placental bed in health and disease. Khong TY, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(4):373–7 (33 ref.)

The "maternal arterial space" in the center of rats' placenta may be venous, not arterial [letter] Khera KS. **Teratology** 1992 Feb;45(2):125–31

Receiver operating characteristic curves of fetal, umbilical and uteroplacental blood velocity waveforms as predictors of fetal outcome. Gudmundsson S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(10):601–7

[Utero–placental circulation] Schaaps JP, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;86(10):579–84 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathological elements of pre–eclampsia and the role of the main complementary tests] Uzan S, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 25;86(2 Pt 2):158–63 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histologic placenta findings in diastolic zero or negative flow of the umbilical arteries: a prospective study with reference to the duration of clinical observation] Hitschold T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Apr;52(4):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Goldblatt phenomenon of the uterus and latent kidney disease as a cause of pregnancy–induced hypertension (letter)] Kyank H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Aug; 51(8):665–6 **(Ger)**

[The value of continuous–wave Doppler ultrasonography in placental insufficiency] Hütter W, et al. **Z Aratl Forthild (Jena)** 1992 May 25;86(10):509–14 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the velocity of the utero–placental and fetal blood flow studied by the Doppler technique in physiological and pathological pregnancies] Sznura E. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1991;37:157–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the fetoplacental blood flow in labor] Polubentsev DIu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Aug; (8):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Critical state of the fetoplacental blood flow: diagnosis, outcome and obstetrical tactics] Savchenko IIu. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):8–12 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Monitoring the effects of oxyphilline Spofa in the umbilical–placental circulation] Kovář R, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Feb;57(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMISTRY

The neuropeptide, head activator, in human placenta and serum from pregnant women. Sakura H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Nov;125(5):454–8

Expression of receptors for tumor necrosis factor in human placenta at term. Austgulen R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Aug;71(6):417–24

Fatty acid composition of near–term and beyond–term pig placentae. Ledwożyw A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991; 39(3–4):225–30

C–jun and jun–B oncogene expression during placental development. Dungy LJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1853–6

Cytologic localization of epidermal growth factor and its receptor in developing human placenta varies over the course of pregnancy. Ladines–Llave CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1377–82

Isolation of ribosomal subunits containing intact rRNA from human placenta: estimation of functional activity of 80S ribosomes. Matasova NB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 1;198(2):219–23

Purification to homogeneity of alpha (III) collagen chain from human placenta by preparative electrophoresis. Candiano G, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1991; 2(2–3):59–62

Placental cadmium and birthweight in women living near a lead smelter. Loiacono NJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Jul–Aug;47(4):250–5

The immunohistochemical localization of new membrane–associated placental tissue proteins (MP2 A, B, C, D, and E) in human and cynomolgus monkey placentae. Hirai Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun; 18(2):155–62

Plasma membrane calcium pump expression in human placenta and small intestine. Howard A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):499–505

Recent progress in structure–function and molecular analyses of the pituitary/placental glycoprotein hormone receptors. Dias JA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 29;1135(3):287–94 (63 ref.)

The apolipoprotein A–I binding protein of placenta and the SP–40,40 protein of human blood are different proteins which both bind to apolipoprotein A–I. Ehnholm C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 27;1086(3):255–60

Isolation of the alpha 3–chain of human type V collagen and characterization by partial sequencing. Mann K. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Feb;373(2):69–75

Localization of transforming growth factor–beta at the human fetal–maternal interface: role in trophoblast growth and differentiation. Graham CH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Apr;46(4):561–72

Biological and immunoactive substances resembling chorionic gonadotropin are present in full–term horse and zebra placentas. McFarlane JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Aug;45(2):343–9

Light and electron microscopic immunolocalization of bovine pregnancy–associated glycoprotein in the bovine placentome. Zoli AP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Apr; 46(4):623–9

Immunomodulatory effects of human placenta gangliosides. Dyatlovitskaya EV, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Apr; 1(4):397–400

Partial characterization of human amniotic membrane interferon. Ferreira PC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(1):21–7

Total mercury and methylmercury in hair, maternal and umbilical blood, and placenta from women in the Seville area. Soria ML, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr;48(4):494–501

Localization of erythrocyte/HepG2–type glucose transporter (GLUT1) in human placental villi. Takata K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Mar;267(3):407–12

Derivative fluorescence spectral analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon–DNA adducts in human placenta. Weston A, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 2(2):104–8

Gestational profiles of rat placental lactogen–II (rPL–II) and growth hormone (GH) in maternal and fetal serum, amniotic fluid, and placental tissue. Kishi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Dec;38(6):589–95

Developmental increase in placental low density lipoprotein uptake during baboon pregnancy. Henson MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1698–706

Expression of the oxytocin gene in rat placenta. Lefebvre DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1185–92

Asbestos in organs and placenta of five stillborn infants suggests transplacental transfer. Haque AK, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Aug;58(2):163–75

S100P, a novel Ca(2+)–binding protein from human placenta. cDNA cloning, recombinant protein expression and Ca2+ binding properties. Becker T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):541–7

A series of annexins from human placenta and their characterization by use of an endogenous phospholipase A2. Buhl WJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):381–90

Immunofluorescent localization of collagen types I, III, IV, V, fibronectin, laminin, entactin, and heparan sulphate proteoglycan in human immature placenta. Rukosuev VS. **Experientia** 1992 Mar 15;48(3):285–7

Characterization of carbohydrates in the alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor. Jensen PH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 29;305(2):129–32

Detection of VAC–beta (annexin–8) in human placenta. Pepinsky RB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 13;306(1):85–9

Flow cytometric studies in spontaneous abortions. Applications in the medico–legal practice. Cera G, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 May;54(2):167–75

Antibiotic concentration in maternal blood, cord blood and placental tissue in women with chorioamnionitis. Maberry MC, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(3):185–6

Isolation from human placental extracts of a preparation possessing 'early pregnancy factor' activity and identification of the polypeptide components. Di Trapani G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Mar;6(3):450–7

Immunoreactivity with S100 protein as an indicator of pregnancy. Agarwal S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Feb; 96:24–6

Preparation of unaltered hemoglobin from human placentas for possible use in blood substitutes. Fasan G, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 Jul–Aug;23(1):53–66

Determination of concentrations of adenosine and other purines in human term placenta by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography with photodiode–array detection: evidence for pathways of purine metabolism in the placenta. Maguire MH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 27;575(2):243–53

Growth hormone–releasing hormone–like messenger ribonucleic acid and immunoreactive peptide are present in human testis and placenta. Berry SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):281–4

Expression of colony–stimulating factor–1 in the human uterus and placenta. Daiter E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr;74(4):850–8

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone, inhibin, and activin in human placenta: evidence for a common cellular localization. Petraglia F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May;74(5):1184–8

Distribution patterns of extracellular matrix components and adhesion receptors are intricately modulated during first trimester cytotrophoblast differentiation along the invasive pathway, in vivo. Damsky CH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):210–22

Localization and endogenous concentration of endothelin–like immunoreactivity in human placenta. van Papendorp CL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;131(3):507–11

Thrombospondin: a component of microfibrils in various tissues. Arbeille BB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Oct; 39(10):1367–75

Immunoelectron microscopical evidence of a calcium receptor function in parathyroid, placenta and kidney. Bjerneroth G, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Apr; 24(2):179–86

Simultaneous expression of 70 kilodalton type IV collagenase and type IV collagen alpha 1 (IV) chain genes by cells of early human placenta and gestational endometrium. Autio–Harmainen H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Aug; 67(2):191–200

Immunohistochemical localization of IL–1 alpha and IL–1 beta in normal human placenta. Paulesu L, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Dec;10(6):443–8

Immunohistochemical localization of inhibin/activin subunits in human placenta. Minami S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):410–4

Immunohistochemical localisation of transforming growth factor–beta in first and third trimester human placenta. Vuckovic M, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(3):149–51

Immunolocalization of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) in growing and growth–inhibited placental cells: a possible role for bFGF in placental cell development. Cattini PA, et al. **Placenta** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):341–52

Isolation, purification and biochemical characterization of human placental interferons by tandem high–performance affinity chromatography. Aboagye–Mathiesen G, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1992 Jun;22(2):105–21

[Study of the fetal and maternal renin–angiotensin system and chorio–placental steroids in the guinea pig] Kalenga MK, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1991;85(4):199–213 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of angiotensin II receptor and determination of its subtypes in rabbit and guinea pig fetal tissue] Kalenga MK, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992;32(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of the concentrations of angiotensin II (A II), A II receptors, hPL, prolactin, and steroids in human fetal membranes] Kalenga MK, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;86(10):585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ascorbic acid concentration in plasma, in amniotic and allantoic fluids, in the placenta and in 13 tissues of sheep fetuses and newborn lambs] Kolb E, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Nov;98(11):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of calcitonin and parathyroid hormone in the human placenta] Bühler AS, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(14):821–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the copper content in healthy placenta and placenta in gestosis using atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Sonni R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Nov;43(11):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunohistochemical localization of cytochrome P–450] Gladyshev OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec; 112(12):646–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Normal term placentae: type of collagen and its disposition around fetal blood vessels detected with the Picro sirius technique] Bosco C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Oct; 117(10):1102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural morphology of ectoplacental cone trophoblasts of hamster embryos. Shukla R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;142(2):105–10

Growth of mouse ectoplacental cone cells in subcutaneous tissues. Development of placental–like cells. Bevilacqua EM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Dec;192(4):382–99

Macrophage subpopulations and reticulum cells in rat placenta. An immunohistochemical study. van Oostveen DC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jun;268(3):513–9

Immunohistochemical characterization of purple acid phosphatase–containing leucocytes in the human placenta. Schindelmeiser J, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Jan;23(1):38–42

Stimulation of proliferation of bovine placental cells by products of activated mononuclear leukocytes. Low BG, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Aug;27A(8):639–45

Chronic heat stress and prenatal development in sheep: II. Placental cellularity and metabolism. Early RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3610–6

In vitro growth rate of placental fibroblasts is developmentally regulated. Fant ME. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1697–702

Intraplacental sonolucent spaces: incidences and relevance to chorionic villus sampling. Liu DT, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Oct;11(10):805–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Characterization, localization and actions of endothelins in

umbilical vessels and placenta of man. Hemsén A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Dec;143(4):395–404

Human placental transfer of zinc: normal characteristics and role of ethanol. Beer WH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):98–105

Effects of leukotrienes in the placental vasculature [letter] Sullivan MH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1575–6

The role of chloride in taurine transport across the human placental brush-border membrane. Moyer MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 10;1109(1):74–80

Placental alterations, intrauterine growth retardation and teratogenicity associated with enalapril use in pregnant rats. Valdés G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(2):124–30

Diazepam effect upon the microscopic structure of the mouse placenta. Márquez-Orozco MC, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1991 Jan–Dec;39(1–4):21–7

Effect of adrenaline on extradural anaesthesia, plasma lignocaine concentrations and the feto-placental unit during elective caesarean section [see comments] McLintic AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec;67(6):683–9. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1991 Dec;67(6):672–3.

Effects of pregnenolone, cyclic adenosine monophosphate, and human chorionic gonadotropin on in vitro progesterone and estrone synthesis by the porcine placenta and endometrium. Knight JW, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;8(3):331–41

In vitro effect of mercury on enzyme activities and its accumulation in the first-trimester human placenta. Boadi WY, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Feb;57(1):96–106

Effects of ketanserin—a serotonin receptor antagonist—on placental blood flow, placental weight and fetal weight of spontaneously hypertensive rats and normal Wistar Kyoto rats. Furuhashi N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991; 32(2):65–7

Transplacental transfer of ritodrine and its effect on placental glucose and oxygen consumption in an in vitro human placental cotyledon perfusion. Urbach J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(1):10–4

Lack of placental protein 14 production in pregnancy after frozen embryo transfer, down-regulation of anterior pituitary and administration of exogenous oestradiol and progesterone. Anthony FW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 May; 6(5):737–9

Modification of pulsatile human chorionic gonadotrophin secretion in first trimester placental explants induced by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Barnea ER, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Mar;7(3):305–10

P29, an oestrogen receptor-associated protein, is down-regulated by mifepristone in first trimester human placenta and decidua. Rivera J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Oct;6(9):1338–41

Patterns of secretion of human chorionic gonadotrophin by superfused placental explants and the embryo—placental relationship following maternal use of medications. Shurtz-Swirski R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Mar;7(3):300–4

Potentiation of epidermal growth factor-induced differentiation of cultured human placental cells by insulin-like growth factor-I. Bhaumick B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May;74(5):1005–11

Administration of insulin-like growth factor-I, but not growth hormone, increases maternal weight gain in late pregnancy without affecting fetal or placental growth. Gargosky SE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;130(3):395–400

Influence of 19-nortestosterone and androgens on progesterone biosynthetic enzymes in early human placental explants. Begum-Hasan J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;42(8):841–8

Short term effects of oxidized ascorbic acid on bovine corneal endothelium and human placenta. Rose RC, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(20):1543–9

Selective impairment of taurine transport by cyclosporin A in a human placental cell line. Ramamoorthy S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jul;32(1):125–7

The influence of mercury on the secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin in superfused young placental tissue. Boadi WY, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jul; 71(1):19–23

In vitro effect of mercury on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase, quinone reductase, catecholamine-O-methyltransferase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activities in term human placenta. Boadi WY, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 May;68(5):317–21

Endotoxin induced intraplacental thrombotic tendency and decreased vascular ADPase in the pregnant rat. Bakker WW, et al. **Placenta** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):281–90

Enhanced glutathione S-transferase (GST) activity in pregnant rats treated with benzo(a)pyrene. Cervello I, et al. **Placenta** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):273–80

Inactivation of taurine transporter by calcium in purified human placental brush border membrane vesicles. Kulanthaivel P, et al. **Placenta** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):327–40

Teratogenicity, fetal and placental toxicity of 1,3,5-trioxane administered to pregnant female rats. Sitarek K, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1988;1(1):51–61

Effect of (2-benzoylethyl)trimethylammonium and vesamicol on acetylcholine and prostaglandin release from human placental explants. Chen YS, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991; 3(4):467–74

Effect of inorganic mercury on in vitro placental nutrient transfer and oxygen consumption. Urbach J, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(1):69–75

In vitro exposure to mercury and cadmium alters term human placental membrane fluidity. Boadi WY, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;116(1):17–23

Effect of cadmium on some enzyme activities in first-trimester human placentae. Boadi WY, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Apr;60(2):155–64

Cadmium effect on zinc metabolism in human trophoblast cells: involvement of cadmium-induced metallothionein. Torreblanca A, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;72(2):167–74

[Accumulation of two different hydroxyethyl starch preparations in the placenta after hemodilution in patients with fetal intrauterine growth retardation or pregnancy hypertension] Heilmann L, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Oct;18(5):236–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of trans-placental transport of methylamphotericin B in albino rats after intravenous administration] Moguchenok EA. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Oct;36(10):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Oestrone sulphate sulphohydrolase activity in nuclear envelopes from human placenta cell nuclei. Gniot-Szulżycka J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(1):7–16

Radioimmunoscintigraphy of gynecologic tumors with 131I-labeled anti-PLAP monoclonal antibodies. Riklund KE, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Sep;32(5):375–80

Studies on the structure and biosynthesis of the phosphatidyl-inositol-glycan anchor and the carbohydrate side chains of human placental ecto-5'-nucleotidase. Burgemeister R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:159–61

Pyridine nucleotide metabolism: purification and properties of NMN adenylyltransferase from human placenta. Emanuelli M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:333–6

Cytidine deaminase: a rapid method of purification and some properties of the enzyme from human placenta. Vita A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:235–8

Genetic studies to characterize the origin of the mutation in placental aromatase deficiency. Harada N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Sep;51(3):666–72

Inhibition of glutathione transferase pi from human placenta by 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene occurs because of covalent reaction with cysteine 47. Caccuri AM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 15;297(1):119–22

NAD biosynthesis in human placenta: purification and characterization of homogeneous NMN adenylyltransferase. Emanuelli M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;298(1):29–34

A novel human phosphotransferase highly specific for adenosine. Garvey EP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):161–9

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon quinone-mediated oxidation reduction cycling catalyzed by a human placental NADPH-linked carbonyl reductase. Jarabak J. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Dec;291(2):334–8

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon quinones may be either substrates for or irreversible inhibitors of the human placental NAD-linked 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase. Jarabak J. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan; 292(1):239–43

Identification of the metal associated with the insulin degrading enzyme. Ebrahim A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31; 181(3):1398–406

Studies on cytosolic guanylate cyclase from human placenta. Idriss SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):312–20

Placental alkaline phosphatase is related to human IgG internalization in HEp2 cells. Makiya R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):624–30

Placental alkaline phosphatase, a GPI-anchored protein, is clustered in clathrin-coated vesicles. Makiya R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):803–8

Purification of human placenta diamine oxidase. Morel F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31; 187(1):178–86

Hydrogen bonding in steroidogenesis: studies on new heterocyclic analogs of estrone that inhibit human estradiol 17 beta-dehydrogenase. Sweet F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):1057–63

Differences in substrate specificities of monoamine oxidase A from human liver and placenta. Tan AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1084–8

Use of immunoadsorbent column chromatography for improved purification of arylsulfatase B from human placenta. Jin T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 May;26(6):1025–33

Human placenta DNA primase: purification of enzyme and analysis of RNA primer synthesis. Podust VN, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Apr;23(6):1195–204

Molecular mechanism of uncompetitive inhibition of human placental and germ-cell alkaline phosphatase. Hoylaerts MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):23–30

Human placental beta-galactosidase. Characterization of the dimer and complex forms of the enzyme. Hubbes M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):827–31

Purification and characterization of leucine-specific aminopeptidase from the soluble fraction of human placenta. Kumagai Y, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Aug;46(1):110–8

1-Chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene-mediated irreversible inactivation of acidic glutathione S-transferases. Inactivation mechanism—a saturation-type or simple second-order kinetic process? Adams PA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15;43(8):1757–60

Affinity labeling of human placental 3 beta-hydroxy-delta 5-steroid dehydrogenase and steroid delta-isomerase: evidence for bifunctional catalysis by a different conformation of the same protein for each enzyme activity. Thomas JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 23;31(24):5522–7

Investigation of the active site of human placenta glutathione transferase pi by means of a spin-labelled glutathione analogue. Caccuri AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 21;1122(3):265–8

Proteolytic processing of human lysosomal arylsulfatase A. Fujii T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 13; 1122(1):93–8

Chemical modification of human placental glutathione transferase by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Lo Bello M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 22;1121(1–2):167–72

Expression of enzymatically active rat liver and human placental catechol-O-methyltransferase in Escherichia coli; purification and partial characterization of the enzyme. Lundström K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 6; 1129(2):149–54

Characterization of the subunits and sugar moiety of human placental and leukemic beta-glucuronidase. Tanaka J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jan;373(1):57–62

Effects of maternal undernutrition and uterine artery ligation on placental lipase activities in the rat. Kaminsky S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(3–4):201–6

Immunohistochemical localization of prostaglandin H synthase in the sheep placenta from early pregnancy to term. Boshier DP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Aug;45(2):322–7

Cellular localization and factors controlling rat placental cytochrome P45017 alpha (CYP17): 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17,20-lyase activity. Johnson DC. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jan;46(1):30–8

1(2-benzoylethyl)pyridinium chloride: a new potent and selective inhibitor of bovine brain and human placental choline acetyltransferase. Choudhuri MS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun;26(6):845–50

Development of glutathione S-transferase placental form (GST-P) stained foci during hamster buccal pouch mucosa carcinogenesis. Zhang L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jul 10; 64(3):241–7

Aminopeptidases in the soluble fraction of human placenta [letter] Mizutani S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Sep 14; 201(1–2):151–3

ATPase-ADPase activities of rat placental tissue. Pieber M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(2):281–5

Thiol methyltransferase in humans: development and tissue distribution. Pacifici GM, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991; 17(1–2):8–15

Thiopurine methyltransferase in humans: development and tissue distribution. Pacifici GM, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991;17(1–2):16–23

Ca(2+)-activated ATPase of the mouse chorioallantoic placenta: developmental expression, characterization and cytohistochemical localization. Tuan RS, et al. **Development** 1990 Oct;110(2):505–13

Regulation of 6-phosphofructo-1-kinase in the placenta and small intestine of pregnant streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Khoja SM, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Aug; 13(1–2):85–94

Substituted pyridines: nonsteroidal inhibitors of human placental aromatase cytochrome P-450. Vaz AD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1992 Jan-Feb;20(1):108–12

Membranes exert indirect negative control on phospholipase A2 in human placenta. Buhl WJ, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1991; 4(4):235–44

Competitive inhibition of human placental aromatase by N-n-octanoylnornicotine and other nornicotine derivatives. Bullion K, et al. **Endocr Res** 1991; 17(3–4):409–19

Purification and properties of steroid sulfatase from human placenta. Suzuki T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Feb; 39(1):93–101

P450(17 alpha) and P450SCC gene expression and regulation in the rat placenta. Durkee TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1309–17

Increasing aromatase cytochrome P-450 level in human placenta during pregnancy: studied by immunohistochemistry and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Kitawaki J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May; 130(5):2751–7

Purification and characterization of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate-inhibited low K(m) adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase from human placental cytosolic fractions. LeBon TR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3265–74

A study of the characteristics of the rat placental iodothyronine 5-monodeiodinase: evidence that it is distinct from the rat hepatic iodothyronine 5'-monodeiodinase. Santini F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2325–32

Purification and properties of human placental aminopeptidase B. Nagata Y, et al. **Enzyme** 1991; 45(4):165–73

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from human placenta: characterization of the catalytic subunit. Tamanini A, et al. **Enzyme** 1991;45(3):97–108

Site-directed mutagenesis and epitope-mapped monoclonal antibodies define a catalytically important conformational difference between human placental and germ cell alkaline phosphatase. Hoylaerts MF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec

5;202(2):605–16
Placental alkaline phosphatase has a binding site for the human immunoglobulin-G Fc portion. Makiya R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):341–5
Magnetic beads in suspension enable a rapid and sensitive immunodetection of human placental alkaline phosphatase. Hendrix PG, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Jun;30(6):343–7
Human placental phospholipase A2 activity in term and preterm labour. López Bernal A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Feb 28;43(3):185–92
Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in the first-trimester human placenta: induction by carcinogens and chemoprotectors. Barnea ER, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(1):4–9
Localization of 15-hydroxy prostaglandin dehydrogenase in human fetal membranes, decidua, and placenta during pregnancy. Cheung PY, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992; 33(3):142–6
CA-125, placental alkaline phosphatase and tissue polypeptide antigen as preoperative serum markers in ovarian carcinoma. Toftager-Larsen K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(3):177–82
Induction by cortisol of aminopeptidases production from the human placenta in tissue culture. Yasuda Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Mar;24(3):110–4
Human placental 17 beta-estradiol dehydrogenase: enzymatic activity in the last weeks of pregnancy and electrophoretic data. Corbo RM, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(3–4):151–4
Human placental protein methylase—I. Purification and characterization. Paik MK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991; 23(9):939–45
N-acetylgalactosamine-6-sulfate sulfatase in human placenta: purification and characteristics. Masue M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;110(6):965–70
Biochemical and molecular genetic analyses on placental aromatase (P-450AROM) deficiency. Harada N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4781–5
Subunit identity of the dimeric 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from human placenta. Lin SX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16182–7
Redox forms of human placenta glutathione transferase. Ricci G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21409–15
Mutation of a single amino acid converts germ cell alkaline phosphatase to placental alkaline phosphatase. Watanabe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):21174–8
A site-directed mutagenesis study of human placental aromatase. Zhou DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15; 267(2):762–8
Kinetic aspects of human placental alkaline phosphatase enzyme membrane. Roig MG, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991;2(4):287–301
Comparison between avian and human prolyl 4-hydroxylases: studies on the holomeric enzymes and their constituent subunits. Guzman NA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Feb;48(2):172–89
Site-specific mutations in the COOH-terminus of placental alkaline phosphatase: a single amino acid change converts a phosphatidylinositol-glycan-anchored protein to a secreted protein. Lowe ME. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb; 116(3):799–807
Purification and partial characterization of phospholipase A2 isoforms from human placenta. Jordan LM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24;597(1–2):299–308
3 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in glandular and extraglandular human fetal tissues. Milewich L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):1134–40
Evidence that the human placental 5-monodeiodinase is a phospholipid-requiring enzyme. Santini F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1366–71
Localization of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase throughout gestation in human placenta. Dupont E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Oct;39(10):1403–7
Time-dependent inhibition of human placental aromatase with a 2,19-methyleneoxy-bridged androstenedione. Peet NP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21;35(17):3303–6
Regulation of human placental 17 beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase: mechanism of stimulation of 17 beta-estradiol formation from estrone by 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone in homogenates and villi in vitro. Blomquist CH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;39(5A):735–40
Inhibition of estrone sulfatase enzyme in human placenta and human breast carcinoma. Evans TR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;39(4A):493–9
Subunits of sterol sulphate sulphohydrolase from human placenta microsomes. Gniot-Szulżycka J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;41(2):141–3
Steroid sulfatase in the human ovary and placenta: enzyme kinetics and phosphate inhibition [published erratum appears in J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1992 Apr;42(2):251] Haning RV Jr, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;41(2):161–5
The effect of the aromatase inhibitor, rogletimide (pyridoglutethimide), on guinea pig adrenal cell steroidogenesis and placental microsomal aromatase activity: comparison with aminoglutethimide and CGS 16949A. Newton CJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;39(5A):723–7
Human placental estrogen synthetase (aromatase). Effect of environment on the kinetics of protein-protein and substrate-protein interactions and the production of 19-oxygenated androgen intermediates in the purified reconstituted cytochrome P450 enzyme system. Sethumadhavan K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Sep;39(3):381–94
Analysis of coenzyme binding by human placental 3 beta-hydroxy-5-ene-steroid dehydrogenase and steroid 5——4-ene-isomerase using 5'-[p-(fluorosulfonyl)benzoyl]adenosine, an affinity labeling cofactor analog. Thomas JL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;39(4A):471–7
Purification of protein-tyrosine phosphatases from human placenta. Tonks NK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 201:427–42
Alternative promotion of aromatase P-450 expression in the human placenta. Kilgore MW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;83(1):R9–16
Prostaglandin dehydrogenase activity in placenta and in maternal lung, kidney, and gastric mucosa during rat pregnancy. Nagai K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Sep; 80(1–3):153–63
Estrogen synthetase (aromatase). The cytochrome P-450 component of the human placental enzyme is a glycoprotein. Sethumadhavan K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;78(1–2):25–32
The effects of diabetes on placental lipase activity in the rat and human. Kaminsky S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Dec; 30(6):541–3
Human placental choline acetyltransferase activity at parturition. Chen YS, et al. **Placenta** 1992 May-Jun; 13(3):255–64
Placental localization of 15-hydroxy-prostaglandin dehydrogenase in early and term human pregnancy. Erwich JJ, et al. **Placenta** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):223–9
Dual regulation of human syncytial adenylyl cyclase. Jacobs MM, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):123–33
Identification of the major pregnancy-specific antigens of cattle and sheep as inactive members of the aspartic proteinase family. Xie SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10247–51
Relative abundance of human placental phospholipase A2 messenger RNA in late pregnancy. Aitken MA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Apr;43(4):361–70
Stable preparation of aldose reductase isoenzymes from human placenta. Fujii Y, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Oct-Dec;2(5–6):420–5
Quinone reductase activity in the first trimester placenta: effect of cigarette smoking and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Avigdor S, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992; 6(4):363–6
Inhibition of human term placental and fetal liver glutathione-S-transferases by fatty acids and fatty acid esters. Mitra A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 May;60(3):281–8
Placental aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity and placental calcifications. Huel G, et al. **Toxicology** 1992; 71(3):257–66
Role of diethylnitrosamine, 2-acetylaminofluorene and partial hepatectomy in the expression of glutathione-S-transferase-P and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in the early steps of rat liver carcinogenesis. Ould Elhkim M, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1992;13(3):152–61
CA125 and placental alkaline phosphatase as serum tumor markers in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Vergote IB, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1992;13(3):168–74
Regional variations in the activities of antioxidant enzymes in the term human placenta. Jendryczko A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(19):1059–66
[Enzymatic activity in the placenta in cows in relation to the course of parturition] Canderle J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Jan;36(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Determination of serum activity of placental alkaline phosphatase] Van Haute B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(10):514–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolation of protein kinase C isoforms from human full-term placenta] Tertrin-Clary C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1991;52(5):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quantitative evaluation of human placental aromatase during pregnancy by ELISA] Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;44(5):581–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative characteristics of membrane bound and cytoplasmic monoamine oxidases in human placenta] Kirkel' AZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul-Aug;37(4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 expression during placental development. Dungy LJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):853–7
Strength of association of increased placental weight and smokeless tobacco use in pregnancy. Krishnamurthy S. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Nov-Dec;58(6):863–5 (16 ref.)
Growth and metabolism of the placenta after unilateral fetectomy in twin pregnant ewes. Vatnick I, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Jun;15(6):351–6
Effect of heat stress on ovine placental growth in early pregnancy. Vatnick I, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Sep; 16(3):163–6
Effect of placental soluble factors on growth and differentiation of mouse ectoplacental cone in vitro. Azuma M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct;53(5):839–45
Current perspectives on placental development and its integration with fetal growth. Bassett JM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Aug;50(2):311–9 (53 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunotherapy for recurrent spontaneous abortion and its analogies to treatment for cancer. Coulam CB, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Apr;25(3):114–9 (89 ref.)
Involvement of major histocompatibility complex class I compatibility between dam and calf in the aetiology of bovine retained placenta. Joosten I, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991; 22(6):455–63
A vitronectin-receptor-related molecule in human placental brush border membranes. Vanderpuye OA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):9–17
The proportion of symmetric and asymmetric IgG antibody molecules synthesized by a cellular clone (hybridoma) can be regulated by placental culture supernatants. Margni RA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jul;142(2):287–95
Purification and properties of a fucoidan-binding protein from human placenta and its identification as immunoglobulin G. Zeng FY, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Aug;24(8):1329–40
Isolation of maternal mononuclear cells from placentas for use in in vitro functional assays. Rasheed FN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Feb 5;146(2):185–93
Interferon and lymphokine production by human placental and cord blood cells. Kruse A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Apr;12(2):113–7
Immunological studies in placentas with villitis of unknown etiology: complement components and immunoglobulins in chorionic villi. Altemani AM, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992; 20(2):129–34
IgG asymmetric molecules with antipaternal activity isolated from sera and placenta of pregnant human. Malan Borel I, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Jul;20(2):129–40
Proliferating cell nuclear antigen in human placenta and trophoblastic disease. Wolf HK, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Mar-Apr;12(2):147–54
Correlation of increased levels of class I MHC H-2Kk in the placenta of murine trisomy 16 conceptuses with structural abnormalities revealed by magnetic resonance microscopy. Kornguth S, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Apr; 45(4):383–91
Molecular characterization of the polymorphic expression of CD46: a cell surface molecule protecting cells from complement attack. Russell SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):211–3

INJURIES

Fetal death following maternal trauma: two case reports and a survey of the literature. Lifschultz BD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Nov;36(6):1740–4

METABOLISM

Degradation of oxytocin by the human placenta: effect of selective inhibitors. Mizutani S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jul;127(1):76–80
Positron emission tomography and compartment modeling in analysis of the placenta. Andersson J, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:128–9
Transfer and metabolism of thyroid-related substances in the placenta. Emerson CH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 299:181–96 (53 ref.)
Human placental membrane vesicles as models for investigation of cystic fibrosis. Keenan AK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;290:361–3
Increased transplacental and breast milk iron delivery in hereditary hemochromatosis: an evolutionary enigma resolved? [letter; comment] Janković GM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Oct;38(2):153–5. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1991 Jan;36(1):48–9.
Transforming growth factor-alpha and epidermal growth factor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein levels in human placentas from early, mid, and late gestation. Bissonnette F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):192–9
Effects of chronic maternal anemia on systemic and uteroplacental oxygenation in near-term pregnant sheep. Delpapa EH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar; 166(3):1007–12
Insignificant transfer of glyburide occurs across the human placenta. Elliott BD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct; 165(4 Pt 1):807–12
Transfer of aspirin across the perfused human placental cotyledon. Jacobson RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):939–44
Dose-related action of gonadotropin-releasing hormone on basal prostanoid production from the human term placenta. Kang IS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1771–6
Comparative analysis of normal and growth-retarded placentas with phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kay HH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):548–53
Additivity of protein deficiency and carbon monoxide on placental carboxyhemoglobin in mice. Singh J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):843–6
Development of passive permeability characteristics of rat placenta during the last third of gestation. Atkinson DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):R1461–4

Biotin transport in microvillous membrane vesicles, cultured trophoblasts, and isolated perfused human placenta. Karl PI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C302–8

Amino acid transport by the cultured human placental trophoblast: effect of insulin on AIB transport. Karl PI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C834–9

Pentose phosphate pathway in cellular trophoblasts from full-term human placentas. Moe AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):C1042–7

Active transport of dopamine in human placental brush-border membrane vesicles. Ramamoorthy S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1189–96

Human placental vitamin B6 (pyridoxal) transport: normal characteristics and effects of ethanol. Schenker S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):R966–74

Placental iron transfer regulation in the haemophagous region of the badger placenta: ultrastructural localization of ferritin in trophoblast and endothelial cells. Dumartin B, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992;185(2):175–9

Nutrient transport pathways across the epithelium of the placenta. Smith CH, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1992;12:183–206 (157 ref.)

Mineral transport across the placenta. Husain SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul;67(7 Spec No):874–8 (62 ref.)

Transfer and accumulation of cadmium, and the level of metallothionein in perfused human placentae. Boadi WY, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(4):318–23

Stobadine toxicity and transplacental movement. Krištofová A, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:280–3

Metabolic fate of the new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor imidapril in animals. 4th communication: placental transfer and secretion into milk in rats. Endo M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Apr;42(4):483–9

Purification and characterization of a new member of the S-100 protein family from human placenta. Emoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14; 182(3):1246–53

Evidence for the expression of growth hormone receptors in human placenta. Frankenne F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):481–6

The 180000 molecular weight plasma membrane insulin receptor substrate is a protein tyrosine phosphatase and is elevated in diabetic plasma membranes. Goren HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):463–9

Insertion of isolated insulin receptors into placental membrane vesicles. Christiansen K, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):425–30

Sensitivity of monomeric and dimeric forms of bovine seminal ribonuclease to human placental ribonuclease inhibitor. Murthy BS, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):343–8

Reconstitution of the human placental 5-hydroxytryptamine transporter in a catalytically active form after detergent solubilization. Ramamoorthy S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):89–95

Effect of fasting on uteroplacental amino acid metabolism in the pregnant sheep. Liechty EA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(3–4):207–14

Characterization and developmental expression of binding sites for the transplacental iron transport protein, uteroferrin, in fetal hematopoietic tissues. Michel FJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(2):82–91

Glutathione and related enzyme activity in the 11-day rat embryo, placenta and perinatal rat liver. Serafini MT, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(3–4):236–42

Bovine placental progesterone synthesis: comparison of first and second trimesters of gestation. Izhar M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 May;46(5):846–52

Purification and immunolocalization of ovine placental retinol-binding protein. Liu KH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jan;46(1):23–9

Expression of the colony-stimulating factor-1 receptor (c-fms proto-oncogene product) in the human uterus and placenta. Pampfer S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jan;46(1):48–57

A theoretical analysis of the effect of placental metabolism on fetal oxygenation under conditions of limited oxygen availability. Groome LJ. **Biosystems** 1991;26(1):45–56

Imidazoline binding sites in human placenta: evidence for heterogeneity and a search for physiological function. Diamant S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):101–8

Placental transport of lindane during early and late stages of gestation in rats. Khanna RN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Oct;47(4):508–14

Determinants of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-DNA adducts in human placenta [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1992 Jul;52(13):3828] Manchester DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1499–503

In vitro, insulin receptor catalyses phosphorylation of clathrin heavy chain and a plasma membrane 180,000 molecular weight protein [published erratum appears in Cell Signal 1992 May;4(3):337] Goren HJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(6):523–36

Phospholipid-binding properties of calphobindin-II(annexin VI), anticoagulant protein from human placenta. Yoshizaki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2617–21

Localization of tumour necrosis factor production in cells at the materno/fetal interface in human pregnancy. Vince G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Apr;88(1):174–80

Recent advances in placental ion transport. Shennan DB. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Feb;101(2):187–93 (62 ref.)

Insulin binding to trophoblast plasma membranes and placental glycogen content in well-controlled gestational diabetic women treated with diet or insulin, in well-controlled overt diabetic patients and in healthy control subjects. Desoye G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jan; 35(1):45–55

The rat placenta and the transfer of thyroid hormones from the mother to the fetus. Effects of maternal thyroid status. Calvo R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):357–65

Trophoblast cell differentiation: establishment, characterization, and modulation of a rat trophoblast cell line expressing members of the placental prolactin family. Faria TN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):2895–906

Evidence for atrial natriuretic peptide-(5–28) production by rat placental cytotrophoblasts. Huang W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):919–24

Evidence for a modulation of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) subunit messenger ribonucleic acid levels and hCG secretion by gamma-aminobutyric acid in human first trimester placenta in vitro. Licht P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):490–6

Insulin mediators are the signal transduction system responsible for insulin's actions on human placental steroidogenesis. Nestler JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec; 129(6):2951–6

Molecular cloning and expression of rat placental lactogen-Iv, a variant of rPL-I present in late pregnant rat placenta. Robertson MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov; 129(5):2746–56

Complement regulatory proteins at the feto-maternal interface during human placental development: distribution of CD59 by comparison with membrane cofactor protein (CD46) and decay accelerating factor (CD55). Holmes CH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1579–85

HPL-positive infiltrating trophoblastic cells in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Gosseye S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Apr 21;44(2):85–90

Placental transfer of glycosaminoglycans in the human perfused placental cotyledon model. Saivin S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Dec 13;42(3):221–5

The effects of free radical scavengers on arachidonic acid metabolism by ovine placental microsomes. Rice GE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(6):1109–13

The in situ expression of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) mRNA at the maternal-fetal interface. Kanzaki H, et al. **Growth Factors** 1991;5(1):69–74

Dexamethasone inhibits basal and stimulated prostaglandin E2 output from human placental cells by inhibition of prostaglandin H synthase. Riley SC, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(2):85–9

Effects of prolactin on secretion and synthesis of human chorionic gonadotropin in human term placentas in vitro: short-term increase in secretion, followed by medium-term suppression of synthesis and secretion. Würfel W, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(3):129–33

Immunocytochemical and labelled tracer approaches to uptake and intracellular routing of immunoglobulin-G (IgG) in the human placenta. Leach L, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Oct;23(10):444–9

The expression and localization of mRNA for colony-stimulating factor (CSF)-1 in human term placenta. Kanzaki H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Apr;7(4):563–7

Purification and properties of factor XIII from human placenta. De Backer-Royer C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992; 24(1):91–7

Effect of temperature and pH on factor XIIIa from human placenta. De Backer-Royer C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Apr;24(4):637–42

The transport of thiamine, riboflavin and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate by human placenta. Zempleni J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(2):165–72

Placental glycogen metabolism in diabetic pregnancy. Shafrir E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Aug-Sep;27(8–9):449–61 (98 ref.)

Effect of chronic maternal dietary magnesium deficiency on placental calcium transport. Cruz ML, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Feb;11(1):87–92

Fatty acid metabolism by the porcine placenta. Ramsay TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3645–54

Evidence that the hydrophobicity of isolated, in situ, and de novo-synthesized native human placental folate receptors is a function of glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol anchoring to membranes. Verma RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):4119–27

Scintillation proximity assay: competitive binding studies with [125I]endothelin-1 in human placenta and porcine lung. Berry JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S143–5

Determination of concentrations of adenosine and other purines in human term placenta by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with photodiode-array detection: evidence for pathways of purine metabolism in the placenta. Maguire MH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 27;575(2):243–53

In vitro stimulation of placental progesterone production by 19-nortestosterone and C19 steroids in early human pregnancy. Begum-Hasan J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):838–45

Localization of the growth hormone receptor, identified by immunocytochemistry, in second trimester human fetal tissues and in placenta throughout gestation. Hill DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):646–50

Interleukin-1 is induced in the human placenta by endotoxin and isolation procedures for trophoblasts. Kauma SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):951–5

Localization and regulation of the activin-A dimer in human placental cells. Rabinovici J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):571–6

Immunohistochemical localization of 3 beta-hydroxy-5-ene-steroid dehydrogenase/delta 5——delta 4 isomerase in human placenta and fetal membranes throughout gestation. Riley SC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):956–61

The placental transfer of calcium. Care AD. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 May;15(5):253–7 (49 ref.)

Transplacental passage of a human relaxin administered to rhesus monkeys. Cossum PA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Sep; 130(3):339–45

Heparin binding lectin of human placenta as a tool for histochemical ligand localization and isolation. Gabius HJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Sep;39(9):1249–56

Theophylline transfer across human placental cotyledon during in vitro dual perfusion. Omarini D, et al. **J Med** 1992;23(2):101–16

Localization of the sites of synthesis and action of prolactin by immunocytochemistry and in-situ hybridization within the human utero-placental unit. Wu WX, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;7(3):241–7

The accumulation of copper by microvillar vesicles isolated from human placenta. McArdle HJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jun; 122(6):1260–5

Scintillation proximity assay to study the interaction of epidermal growth factor with its receptor. Kienhuis CB, et al. **J Recept Res** 1992;12(3):389–99

Production of prostaglandin by late-gestation porcine placental cells in vitro. Burchard JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 May;95(1):167–73

Regulation of steroid synthesis and metabolism in isolated binucleate cells of the placenta in sheep and goats. Wango EO, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jan;94(1):203–11

Differential mRNA expression of three distinct classes of Fc gamma receptor at the feto-maternal interface. Koyama M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Jul;20(2):103–13

Immunoactive products of human placenta. IV. Immunoregulatory factors obtained from cultures of human placenta inhibit in vivo local and systemic allogeneic and graft versus-host reactions in mice. Menu E, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Sep;20(3):195–204

The influence of NADPH-dependent lipid peroxidation on the progesterone biosynthesis in human placental mitochondria. Klimek J. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;42(7):729–36

The methyltrienolone binding protein of JEG-3 cells and human placenta is localized within the nucleus and is tightly associated with chromatin. Macaulay JO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 May;42(3–4):259–65

Cholesterol side-chain cleavage by mitochondria from the human placenta. Studies using hydroxycholesterols as substrates. Tuckey RC. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;42(8):883–90

Utilization of maternal and fetal androstenedione for placental estrogen production at mid and late baboon pregnancy. Waddell BJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;41(2):171–8

The physiological role of estradiol 17-sulfate during pregnancy. Yoshizawa I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):567–70

Placental transfer of lead in mother/newborn pairs of Maracaibo City (Venezuela). Romero RA, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1990 Dec;4(4):241–3

Signal transduction systems mediated by protein kinase-C and estradiol receptors in cow placenta and caruncle. Katoh N. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):81–6

Determination of the source of relaxin immunoreactivity during pregnancy in the dog. Tsutsui T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):1025–9

Perinatal magnesium metabolism: personal data and challenges for the 1990s. Mimouni F, et al. **Magnes Res** 1991 Jun;4(2):109–17 (90 ref.)

Metabolism of very-low-density lipoprotein triglyceride by human placental cells: the role of lipoprotein lipase. Bonet B, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jun;41(6):596–603

High density lipoprotein interaction with human placenta: biochemical and ultrastructural characterization of binding to microvillous receptor and lack of internalization. Alsat E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 May;77(1–3):97–108

Regulation of the expression of mitogen-regulated protein (MRP; proliferin) and cathepsin L in cultured cells and in the murine placenta. Nilsen-Hamilton M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 May;77(1–3):115–22

Estrogen negatively regulates rat gonadotropin releasing hormone (rGnRH) promoter activity in transfected placental cells. Wierman ME, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;86(1–2):1–10

Immortalization of virus-free human placental cells that express tissue-specific functions. Lei KJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 May;6(5):703–12

Tissue-specific transcription initiation and effects of growth hormone (GH) deficiency on the regulation of mouse and rat GH-releasing hormone gene in hypothalamus and placenta. Mizobuchi M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Apr; 5(4):476–84

Expression of a human growth hormone (hGH) receptor isoform is predicted by tissue-specific alternative splicing of exon 3 of the hGH receptor gene transcript. Urbanek

M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;6(2):279–87

Unique 3'-untranslated sequence of insulin-like growth factor-I isolated from human placenta. Daimon M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Jul;29(3):238–44

Spatial distribution of active genes implicated in the regulation of insulin-like growth factor stimulatory loops in human decidual and placental tissue of first-trimester pregnancy. Glaser A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Sep; 33(1):7–15

Developmental expression of cathepsin L and c-rasHa in the mouse placenta. Hamilton RT, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Dec;30(4):285–92

Mutual cross-interference between glucocorticoid receptor and CREB inhibits transactivation in placental cells. Stauber C, et al. **New Biol** 1992 May;4(5):527–40

Transferrin receptor regulation coordinates placental iron uptake with maternal stores. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Nov; 49(11):345–6 (4 ref.)

Amino acid nutrition across the placenta. Christensen HN. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Jan;50(1):13–5 (12 ref.)

Changes in essential fatty acid composition during pregnancy: maternal liver, placenta and fetus. Cunnane SC. **Nutrition** 1989 Jul–Aug;5(4):253–5

Transfer and metabolism of retinol by the perfused human placenta. Dancis J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Aug;32(2):195–9

Characterization of human placental activity for transport of L-alanine, using brush border (microvillous) membrane vesicles. Iioka H, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Mar–Apr; 13(2):179–90

Current topic: the regulation of placental eicosanoid biosynthesis. Mitchell MD. **Placenta** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(6):557–72 (84 ref.)

Effect of maternal hypokalaemia on unidirectional maternofetal and net potassium fluxes across the placenta of the anaesthetized rat. Mohammed T, et al. **Placenta** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):231–40

Confocal and conventional immunofluorescent and immunogold electron microscopic localization of collagen types III and IV in human placenta. Nanaev AK, et al. **Placenta** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):573–95

Identification of two subtypes of protein kinase C in human placenta. Nomura S, et al. **Placenta** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(6):605–13

Uptake of zinc by human placental microvillus border membranes and characterization of the effects of cadmium on this process. Page KR, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Mar–Apr; 13(2):151–61

Trace expression of the germ-cell alkaline phosphatase gene in human placenta. Povinelli CM, et al. **Placenta** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):663–8

Synthesis and secretion of apolipoprotein E by human placenta and choriocarcinoma cell lines. Rindler MJ, et al. **Placenta** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):615–24

Current topic: the syncytiotrophoblast of ruminants: binucleate cell fusions and hormone production. Wooding FB. **Placenta** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):101–13 (71 ref.)

Modulation of the RNA-binding activity of a regulatory protein by iron in vitro: switching between enzymatic and genetic function? Constable A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4554–8

Placental transport studied by means of isolated plasma membrane vesicles. Boyd CA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Aug; 50(2):337–43 (18 ref.)

Energy and substrate requirements of the placenta and fetus. Hay WW Jr. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Aug;50(2):321–36 (71 ref.)

In vivo measurements of placental transport and metabolism. Hay WW Jr. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Aug;50(2):355–62 (20 ref.)

Placental corticotrophin-releasing hormone: activator of the pituitary-adrenal axis in human pregnancy? Linton EA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Aug;50(2):363–70 (46 ref.)

Dexamethasone inhibition of cyclooxygenase expression in bovine term placenta. Izhar M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Mar;43(3):239–54

Human decidual and placental relaxins. Bryant-Greenwood GD. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(4):385–9 (32 ref.)

Inhibin and the human placenta: a critique. Khong TY, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(4):391–5 (33 ref.)

Acetylcholine output and materno-fetal alpha-aminoisobutyric acid transfer in the perfused human placental lobule. Krishna BR, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991; 3(4):459–65

Role of the fetal parathyroid glands and parathyroid hormone-related protein in the regulation of placental transport of calcium, magnesium and inorganic phosphate. MacIsaac RJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(4):447–57 (58 ref.)

Placental toxicology: tobacco smoke, abused drugs, multiple chemical interactions, and placental function. Sastry BV. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(4):355–72 (91 ref.)

Placental transport function. Schneider H. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(4):345–53 (60 ref.)

Transplacental pharmacokinetics of teratogenic doses of etretinate and other aromatic retinoids in mice. Reiners J, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1988;2(1):19–29

Transport and metabolism of dexamethasone in the dually perfused human placenta. Smith MA, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1988;2(1):37–43

Ameltolide. II: Placental transfer of radiocarbon following the oral administration of a novel anticonvulsant in rats. Pohland RC, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Jul;44(1):45–9

Absence of transplacental passage of fragmin (Kabi) during the second and the third trimesters of pregnancy [letter] Forestier F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23;67(1):180–1

Methyl mercury exposure via placenta and milk impairs natural killer (NK) cell function in newborn rats. Ilbäck NG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Oct;58(2):149–58

Parathion transfer and acetylcholinesterase activity in an in-vitro perfused term human placenta. Benjaminov O, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Feb;34(1):10–2

Placental transfer of fluoride in Holstein cows. Shupe JL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Feb;34(1):1–4

The distribution of factor XIIIa-positive cells in the human fetus and placenta. Trimble CL, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(6):513–8

Expression of c-erbB-2 protein and epidermal growth factor receptor in normal tissues of the female genital tract and in the placenta. Wang DP, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(5):385–93

Receptor-mediated processing of epidermal growth factor in the trophoblast of the human placenta. Arnholdt H, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;61(2):75–80

[Purification and characterization of the membrane associated calmodulin from the human placenta] Tachikawa H, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;59(3):43–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular biological studies on expression of placental CRF gene and its product] Kitagawa M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;44(7):820–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The determination of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) in human placental tissue and the changes in bFGF during pregnancy] Nagasaka M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 44(3):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasminogen activator inhibitors] Swiątkowska M, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1991;37(3–4):139–45 (74 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hormonal medium of the fetus] Klin M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(1–2):63–76 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the fetoplacental system in threatened abortion] NikiforovskiiNK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jun; (6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The experimental transplacental passage of dimethylformamide and toluene] Shumilina AV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipofuscin accumulation in the placenta in normal and gestosis-complicated pregnancy] Volkova OI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lectin histochemistry of human placenta in the normal state and in uterine inertia] Iashchenko AM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Apr;100(4):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas-chromatographic methods of analysis of methyl and butyl ethers of acrylic and methacrylic acids and their metabolites in biological media] Kuznetsova LV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(12):28–30 **(Rus)**

[The immunohistochemical detection in the human placenta of proteins related to the blood coagulation system] Glazyrin AL, et al. **Ontogenez** 1991 Nov–Dec;22(6):612–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-metabolic status of fetuses and newborn infants with fetal macrosomia] Kravets EB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992; (1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase of lipids in human chagasic placentas: cytochemical and biochemical study] Fabro AE, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1990;48(1–2):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

HIV proteins in normal human placentae. Faulk WP, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Apr;25(3):99–104

Congenital hydrocephalus in suckling hamsters caused by transplacental infection with parainfluenza virus type 3. Takano T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Sep;13(5):371–3

Immunohistochemical localization of human immunodeficiency virus p24 antigen in placental tissue. Martin AW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Apr;23(4):411–4

Detection of B19 parvovirus in human fetal tissues by electron microscopy. Field AM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Oct;35(2):85–95

Localization of human immunodeficiency virus core antigen in term human placentas. Mattern CF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):207–9

PARASITOLOGY

Investigation of transplacental transmission of Caryospora bigenetica (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) in mice. Douglas RJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;78(4):705–10

Study on placental transmission of Pneumocystis carinii in mice using immunodeficient SCID mice as a new animal model. Ito M, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):218S–219S

[The transplacental transport of Plasmodium falciparum in non-febrile parturient women in a holoendemic region] Chippaux JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):458–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Doppler blood flow changes and placental morphology in pregnancies with third trimester hemorrhage. Malcus P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jan;71(1):39–45

Trisomy 9 confined to the placenta: prenatal diagnosis and neonatal follow-up. Appelman Z, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 15;40(4):464–6

Placental pathology of idiopathic intrauterine growth retardation at term. Salafia CM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May;9(3):179–84

Preterm delivery: correlations of fetal growth and placental pathology. Salafia CM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May; 9(3):190–3

Maternal and fetal influences on blood pressure. Law CM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Nov;66(11):1291–5

The effect of maternal anaemia and iron deficiency on the ratio of fetal weight to placental weight. Godfrey KM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;98(9):886–91

The effect of maternal anaemia and iron deficiency on the ratio of fetal weight to placental weight [letter] Steer P. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar;99(3):271–2

Umbilical blood flow and placental pathology. Zacutti A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992;19(1):63–9

Diabetic placentae: studies of the battlefield after the war. Labarrere CA, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1991 Dec; 7(4):253–63 (95 ref.)

Histopathological findings in placentae from patients with intra-uterine fetal death and anti-phospholipid antibodies. Out HJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Oct 8;41(3):179–86

The effect of malnutrition on placenta. Mukherjee NK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Oct;33(4):314–22

Placental pathology. Silver MM. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Jul;34(3):224–34 (9 ref.)

The completeness of the afterbirth: a medical/pathological discussion. Kasznica J, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul; 36(4):1251–5

The placenta as a determinant of fetal well-being in normal and abnormal equine pregnancies. Cottrill CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:591–601

Effects of placental pathology on maternal plasma progestagen and mammary secretion calcium concentrations and on neonatal adrenocortical function in the horse. Rossdale PD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991; 44:579–90

The effect of prenatal cocaine exposure on umbilical cord length in fetal rats. Barron S, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):503–6

Meconium-induced umbilical cord vascular necrosis and ulceration: a potential link between the placenta and poor pregnancy outcome. Altshuler G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):760–6

The effect of smoking in pregnancy on early placental morphology. Jauniaux E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May; 79(5 (Pt 1)):645–8

A flow cytometric study of 137 fresh hydropic placentas: correlation between types of hydatidiform moles and nuclear DNA ploidy. Lage JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;79(3):403–10

Foot necrosis in a surviving fetus associated with twin–twin transfusion syndrome and monochorionic placenta. Margono F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):867–9

Diagnosis of unsuspected fetal metabolic storage disease by routine placental examination. Roberts DJ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):647–56

Studies of placental pathology in randomized women undergoing either amniocentesis or CVS. Carpenter B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 May;12(5):467–72

Mosaicism and accuracy of prenatal cytogenetic diagnoses after chorionic villus sampling and placental biopsies. Miny P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Aug;11(8):581–9

Chorionic villus sampling: analysis of fetal losses to delivery, placental pathology, and cervical microbiology. Wilson RD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Aug;11(8):539–50

Proliferation of villous trophoblast of the human placenta in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Arnholdt H, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(6):365–72

New criterion of placental barrier maturity. Janowiak Z, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(6):292–5

[Do we know what "residua post partum" is?] Mišinger I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Dec;56(9–10):499–503 **(Cze)**

[Fetopathologic examination. Technique and value of placenta examination and perinatal autopsy] Imbert MC. **Ann Pathol** 1991;11(5–6):292–8 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Interest in placental apposition as an epidemiological marker for malaria] Testa J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):473–9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Placental maturity at term and functional placental performance: CTG changes in relation to histologic detection of placental maturation reserves] Beck T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Sep;51(9):714–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Placental morphometry in diastolic zero and negative flow of the umbilical arteries] Hitschold T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 May;52(5):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis with chorionic villi and placenta puncture biopsy in the 1st to 3d trimester of pregnancy: diagnostic value of chromosome studies] Miny P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Sep;51(9):694–703 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Accumulation of two different hydroxyethyl starch preparations in the placenta after hemodilution in patients with fetal intrauterine growth retardation or pregnancy hypertension] Heilmann L, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Oct;18(5):236–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Placental findings in congenital syphilis] Horn LC, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 May;13(3):146–51 (Ger)
[Pathology of the placenta. V. Circulatory disorders of the placenta. Fetal vascular system] Emmrich P. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathology of the placenta. VI. Circulation disorders of the placenta. Maternal circulation (intervillous space)] Emmrich P. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(4):316–24 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathology of the placenta. VII. Inflammation of the placenta] Emmrich P. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(5):385–94 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathology of the placenta. VIII. Asphyxial infiltrates of the placenta] Emmrich P. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(6):479–85 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathology of the placenta. IX. Intrauterine fetal death. Regression. Edema and fibrosis of the villous stroma] Emmrich P. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992;138(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathology of the placenta. X. Syncytial proliferation, calcification, cysts, pigments and metabolic disorders] Emmrich P. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Apr;138(2):77–84 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathological analysis of the placenta in trisomies 21, 18 and 13] Arizawa M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;44(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Regressive changes in the placenta in early pregnancy in women with primary arterial hypertension] Lotocki W, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1990–91;35–36:71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathomorphology of spiral uterine arteries, umbilical vessels and placenta in disorders of maternal–fetal circulation] Kadyrov MK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(11):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Echomorphologic parallels in the ultrasound examination of the placenta] Kalashnikova EP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991; 53(12):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of air pollution on the morphofunctional parameters of the placenta] Detiuk ES, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jun; (6):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Doppler ultrasound recordings of placental blood velocity waveforms. Gudmundsson S. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(4–5):389–90
Effect of predilatation of the uterine cervix by laminaria tent on activity of the placenta. Jonasson A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jan;71(1):46–7
In the rhesus monkey placental retention after fetectomy at 121 to 130 days' gestation outlasts the normal duration of pregnancy. Nathanielsz PW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1529–35
Corticotropin–releasing factor in the ovine fetus and pregnant ewe: role of placenta. Keller–Wood M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R995–1002
Expression and amplification of cellular oncogenes in human developing placenta and neoplastic trophoblastic tissue. Park JS, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar; 18(1):57–64
cDNA cloning and genomic analysis of a new multigene family sharing common phylogenetic and expression profiles with the laminin receptor gene. Bignon C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1165–72
Regulation of activin beta A mRNA level by cAMP. Tanimoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):773–8
Lymphohematopoietic cytokines in the female reproductive tract. Pollard JW. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Oct;3(5):772–7 (54 ref.)
The placenta. Not just a conduit for maternal fuels. Hay WW Jr. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40 Suppl 2:44–50 (72 ref.)
Retinoic acid–mediated repression of human papillomavirus 18 transcription and different ligand regulation of the retinoic acid receptor beta gene in non–tumorigenic and tumorigenic HeLa hybrid cells. Bartsch D, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2283–91
Pregnancy and the prolactin family of hormones: coordination of anterior pituitary, uterine, and placental expression. Soares MJ, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1991 Nov; 12(4):402–23 (299 ref.)
Expression of steroidogenic enzymes in the bovine placenta and fetal adrenal glands throughout gestation. Conley AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2641–50
Pituitary–placental interaction: hypophysectomy modulates the secretion of mouse placental lactogen–I. Lopez MF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2325–8
Insulin–like growth factor–II and its binding proteins in placental development. Zhou J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1230–40
Purification, characterization and mechanism of action of scatter factor from human placenta. Bhargava MM, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1991;59:63–75 (39 ref.)
The evolution of placental mammals. Harris JR. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1–3):3–4 (23 ref.)
Parental imprinting of the human H19 gene. Rachmilewitz J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 31;309(1):25–8
The endothelial cell tissue plasminogen activator receptor. Specific interaction with plasminogen. Hajjar KA. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21962–70
Cloning and expression of genes encoding human pregnancy–specific glycoproteins. Lei KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16371–8
Developmental control and alternative splicing of the placentally expressed transcripts from the human growth hormone gene cluster. MacLeod JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14219–26
Implantation, trophoblast differentiation and haemochorial placentation: mechanistic evidence in vivo and in vitro. Aplin JD. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Aug;99 (Pt 4):681–92 (130 ref.)
A potential role for endothelin–1 in human placental growth: interactions with the insulin–like growth factor family of peptides. Fant ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May;74(5):1158–63
The expression of human chorionic gonadotropin/human luteinizing hormone receptors in human gestational trophoblastic neoplasms. Lei ZM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1236–41
Effects of altering umbilical flow and umbilical free fatty acid concentration on transfer of free fatty acids across the rabbit placenta. Stephenson TJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Apr;15(4):221–7
Role of the placenta in the control of the ante–partum surge of prolactin in the rat. Grattan DR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;130(3):401–7
Properties and functions of human placental opioid system. Ahmed MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(2):83–97 (61 ref.)
Tissue–specific gene expression in the pituitary: the glycoprotein hormone alpha–subunit gene is regulated by a gonadotrope–specific protein. Horn F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2143–53
Placental prolactin–like proteins in rodents: variations on a structural theme. Southard JN, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;79(1–3):C133–40 (35 ref.)
Enhancement of opioid–mediated analgesia: a solution to the enigma of placentophagia. Kristal MB. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Fall;15(3):425–35 (81 ref.)
Inwardly rectifying currents in human term placental cells. Yamamoto T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Oct;419(3–4):421–3
Gastric vagotomy blocks opioid analgesia enhancement produced by placenta ingestion. Tarapacki JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jul;52(1):179–82
Transfer of acipimox across the isolated perfused human placenta. Ghabrial H, et al. **Placenta** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(6):653–61
The maternal–fetal electrical potential difference: new findings and a perspective. McNaughton TG, et al. **Placenta** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):185–97 (44 ref.)
Conference report: workshop on the role of the placenta in HIV infection and therapy, Nantucket, Massachusetts, 10–13 September 1990. Sager PR. **Placenta** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(6):669–72
Human embryo modulates placental function in the first trimester; effects of neural tissues upon chorionic gonadotropin and progesterone secretion. Shurtz–Swirski R, et al. **Placenta** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):521–31
Current topic: comparative physiology of placental oxygen transport [published erratum appears in Placenta 1992 May–Jun;13(3):309] Wilkening RB, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):1–15 (58 ref.)
Conference report: IVth meeting of European Placenta Group (EPG): joint with the Rochester Trophoblast Conference (RTC), 22–26 September 1991. Young M. **Placenta** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):305–8
Expression of the rat growth hormone–releasing hormone gene in placenta is directed by an alternative promoter. González–Crespo S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8749–53
Isolation of a human placenta cDNA coding for a protein related to the vascular permeability factor. Maglione D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9267–71
Placental–specific expression from the mouse placental lactogen II gene promoter. Shida MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3864–8
Perfusion of isolated human placenta. Page KR. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Aug;50(2):345–7 (11 ref.)
Potentiation of vascular responses using placental extracts from eclamptic women. Bustos–López H, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:189–93
Vasoconstriction induced by soluble factors derived from human placenta. Vadillo F, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:183–7
Human placental acetylcholine. King RG, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(4):405–11 (42 ref.)
Endocrine and substrate control of fetal growth: placental and maternal influences and insulin–like growth factors. Owens JA. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(5):501–17 (108 ref.)
The placenta, prostaglandins and parturition: a review. Thorburn GD. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(3):277–94 (48 ref.)
Regulation of fetal vascular tone in the human placenta. Walters WA, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(4):475–81 (57 ref.)
The role of placental–fetal interaction in fetal nutrition. Hay WW Jr. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Dec;15(6):424–33 (59 ref.)
C–myc expression in early human placenta—a critical evaluation of its localization. Diebold J, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;61(1):65–73
[In vitro studies of the regulation of secretion and synthesis of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) by prolactin in the human placenta at term] Würfel W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:402–5 (Ger)
[Gestational age and birth weight. Part 2. The placenta and maternal cofactors] Roemer VM, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 Sep–Oct;195(5):195–208 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biologically active agents associated with the placenta] Lomakin MS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep; (9):6–10 (43 ref.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of placental detachment in the postnatal period] Voskresenskii SL. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural adaptation of the placenta in natural hypoxia at moderate and high altitude] Reshetnikova OS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(11):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The possible mechanism of the transmission of stress effects from mother to progeny in mammals via the placenta and the milk (the stressin hypothesis) (letter)] Ugolev AM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 Mar–Apr;27(2):259–60 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of maternal diabetes on placental transfer of essential and non–essential fatty acids in the rat. Honda M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Sep;15(1):47–51
Monitoring of murine feto–placental growth by pregnancy–specific serum proteins in an experimentally induced fetal growth retardation model. Andersen LL, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Nov–Dec;2(6):367–70
The human placenta in diabetes mellitus. Diamant YZ. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Aug–Sep;27(8–9):493–7 (44 ref.)
Transplacental nutrient transfer and intrauterine growth retardation. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Feb;50(2):56–7 (3 ref.)
[Complex evaluation of the feto–placental system in gestosis of different degree of severity] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Diagnosis and treatment of placental insufficiency in patients with congenital heart defects] Seku D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Extracellular Na+ removal stimulates chorionic gonadotropin and placental lactogen release by human placental explants. Lebrun P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 639:663–4
Secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin in superfused young placental tissue exposed to cadmium. Boadi WY, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(2):95–9
Neuroendocrine mechanisms regulating placental hormone production. Petraglia F, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1991; 18:147–56 (50 ref.)
Luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LHRH)– and (hydroxyproline9)LHRH–stimulated human chorionic gonadotropin secretion from perifused first trimester placental cells. Currie WD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May; 130(5):2871–6
Effect of beta–endorphin on human chorionic gonadotrophin secretion by placental explants. Barnea ER, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Oct;6(9):1327–31
Comparative stimulatory effect of gonadotrophin releasing hormone (GnRH) and GnRH agonist upon pulsatile human chorionic gonadotrophin secretion in superfused placental explants: reversible inhibition by a GnRH antagonist. Barnea ER, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Sep;6(8):1063–9
The effect of dynorphin on placental pulsatile human chorionic gonadotropin secretion in vitro. Barnea ER, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):1093–8
Enkephalin peptides in fetal sheep, changes with gestation, origin and production by the placenta. Jones CT. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Jan;17(1):15–20
Placental neurohormones: secretion and physiological implications. Petraglia F. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jul; 78(3):C109–12 (37 ref.)
Release of insulin–like growth factor I by the sheep placenta in vitro. Falconer J, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991; 3(4):379–84

SURGERY

[A case of twin–twin transfusion syndrome treated with placental vessel occlusion using fetoscopic Nd:YAG laser system] Natori M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;44(1):117–20 (Jpn)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Doppler ultrasound recordings of placental blood velocity waveforms. Gudmundsson S. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(4–5):389–90
Giacomello's observation and nuchal cords [letter; comment] Collins J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1895 . Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Aug;159(2):531–2.
Ultrasonographic appearance of the uterus, placenta, fetus, and fetal membranes throughout accurately timed pregnancy in beagles. Yeager AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res**

1992 Mar;53(3):342–51

Placental compressibility: implications for indirect diagnosis of posterior placenta previa. Anderson NG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;79(3):398–402

Elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein: association with placental sonolucencies, fetomaternal hemorrhage, vaginal bleeding, and pregnancy outcome in the absence of fetal anomalies. Bernstein IM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan; 79(1):71–4

Biophysical assessment of placental and membrane dysfunction. Giles WB. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(4):483–8 (40 ref.)

[Placental findings in "vanishing twins"] Nerlich A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Apr;52(4):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the velocity of the utero-placental and fetal blood flow studied by the Doppler technique in physiological and pathological pregnancies] Sznura E. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1991;37:157–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Human placental syncytiotrophoblast expresses two pharmacologically distinguishable types of Na(+)-H+ exchangers, NHE-1 in the maternal-facing (brush border) membrane and NHE-2 in the fetal-facing (basal) membrane. Kulanthaivel P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15; 284 (Pt 1):33–8

Comparison of the thickness of the capillary basement membrane of the human placenta under normal conditions and in type 1 diabetes. Jirkovská M. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1991;1(3):9–16

Does confined placental mosaicism affect the fetus? [editorial] Simoni G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Feb;7(2):139–40

Endocrine secretory granules and crystals in the syncytiotrophoblast. Drachenberg CB, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Jan;24(1):123–7

A normal 46,XX infant with a 46,XX/69,XXY placenta: a major contribution to the placenta is from a resorbed twin. Callen DF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Jul;11(7):437–42

Placental mosaicism in a case of 46,XY,-22,+t(22;22)(p11;q11) or i(22q) diagnosed at amniocentesis. Spinner NB, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jan; 12(1):47–51

[Placental ultrastructure in disturbed antenatal development of fetus and pathogenesis of these disorders in women with different types of diabetes mellitus] Bobkov VM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep-Oct;37(5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nucleolus organizer regions of the metaphase chromosomes in cambial cell populations of mouse and rat placenta] Dyban AP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(7):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of dietary Omega 6 polyunsaturated fatty acids on the activity of enzymes associated with liver mitochondrial and placental function in rats] Araya J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1991 Mar;41(1):62–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PLACENTA ACCRETA

COMPLICATIONS

Placenta percreta invading the urinary bladder. Altintas A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;31(4):371–2

Uterine tamponade-drain for hemorrhage secondary to placenta previa-accreta [letter] Bakri YN. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;37(4):302–3

DIAGNOSIS

Antepartum diagnosis of placenta previa percreta by magnetic resonance imaging. Thorp JM Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):506–8

DRUG THERAPY

Bovine retained placenta: effects of collagenase and hyaluronidase on detachment of placenta. Eiler H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Apr;46(4):580–5

ETIOLOGY

Placenta membranacea, previa and accreta. A case report. Dinh TV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jan;37(1):97–9 (8 ref.)

SURGERY

Interrupted circular suture: bleeding control during cesarean delivery in placenta previa accreta. Cho JY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):876–9

Transvaginal pressure pack for life-threatening pelvic hemorrhage secondary to placenta accreta. Hallak M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):938–40

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Postpartum ultrasonographic findings associated with placenta accreta. Shapiro JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):601–2

Placenta accreta: prospective sonographic diagnosis in patients with placenta previa and prior cesarean section. Finberg HJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Jul;11(7):333–43

Placenta accreta. Additional sonographic observations. Hoffman-Tretin JC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Jan; 11(1):29–34

Placenta accreta: additional sonographic observations [letter] Timor-Tritsch I. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Jul;11(7):326

Transvaginal color Doppler sonography in the prenatal diagnosis of placenta accreta. Rosemond RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):508–10

PLACENTA DISEASES

Abstracts of papers to be presented at the 4th Meeting of the European Placenta Group with the Rochester Trophoblast Conference, Gwatt, Switzerland, 22–26 September 1991 [published erratum appears in Placenta 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):673] **Placenta** 1991 Jul-Aug; 12(4):365–447

Placental chorioangioma: a case report and review. Tan SA, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Feb;33(1):83–5

BLOOD

Rare causes of elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. A report of three cases. Johnson VP. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jan;37(1):93–6

Not all chorioangiomas are associated with elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein [letter; comment] Jauniaux E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jan;12(1):73–4. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1990 Nov;10(11):691–6.

COMPLICATIONS

Report of fourteen cases of nonimmune hydrops fetalis in association with hemorrhagic endovasculitis of the placenta. Novak PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct; 165(4 Pt 1):945–50

Placental pathologic findings in preterm birth [published erratum appears in Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1903] Salafia CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):934–8

Primary fibrinogenolysis complicating second trimester placental separation. Anteby E, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;251(1):51–3

Fetal growth retardation due to massive subchorionic thrombohematoma: report of two cases. Thomas D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 May;11(5):245–7

Decidual inflammation in villitis of unknown aetiology [letter] Altemani AM. **Placenta** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):89–90

Enterovirus associated placental morphology: a light, virological, electron microscopic and immunohistologic study. Garcia AG, et al. **Placenta** 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5):533–47

Neonatal consequences of placental and membrane dysfunction. Yu VY. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(4):431–7 (36 ref.)

[Late effects of nutritional deficiency during the first year of life] Seip M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Aug 20; 111(19):2442–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

Granulomatous villitis due to Toxoplasma gondii. Popek EJ. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Mar-Apr;12(2):281–8

[Massive subchorionic fibrin deposit: echographic diagnosis] Mimmo B, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Apr;44(4):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Update: etiology, diagnosis and management of hemorrhagic endovasculitis of the placenta. Sander CM. **Compr Ther** 1991 Nov;17(11):16–9 (16 ref.)

Role of Campylobacter jejuni as a placental pathogen. Denton KJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;45(2):171–2

[A case of placental polyp developed by immediately after spontaneous abortion] Kaneko M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;44(2):255–7 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

[Cytogenic anomalies and placental function] Delozier-Blanchet CD. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Dec; 86(12):723–9 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies in placentas with villitis of unknown etiology: complement components and immunoglobulins in chorionic villi. Altemani AM, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992; 20(2):129–34

MICROBIOLOGY

The relationship between acute inflammatory lesions of the preterm placenta and amniotic fluid microbiology. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1382–8

Herpes simplex virus infection of the placenta. The role of molecular pathology in the diagnosis of viral infection of placental-associated tissues. Schwartz DA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Nov;115(11):1141–4

[Asymptomatic placental Listeria infection] Agudze E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Dec;48(10):713–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Congenital kala-azar and leishmaniasis in the placenta. Eltoum IA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan;46(1):57–62

Placental malaria and pregnancy outcome. Ibhanesebhor SE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;37(4):247–52

PATHOLOGY

Preterm delivery: correlations of fetal growth and placental pathology. Salafia CM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May; 9(3):190–3

Placental pathology of idiopathic intrauterine growth retardation at term. Salafia CM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May;9(3):179–84

Characterization of the fetal inflammatory response to cytomegalovirus placentitis. An immunohistochemical study. Schwartz DA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jan;116(1):21–7

Choriocarcinoma in a term placenta with maternal metastases. Christopherson WA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Aug;46(2):239–45 (9 ref.)

The completeness of the afterbirth: a medical/pathological discussion. Kasznica J, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul; 36(4):1251–5

Pathology of the placenta in HIV-1 infection. Chandwani S, et al. **Prog AIDS Pathol** 1992;3(1):65–81 (56 ref.)

[Pathology of the placenta. V. Circulatory disorders of the placenta. Fetal vascular system] Emmrich P. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of the placenta. VI. Circulation disorders of the placenta. Maternal circulation (intervillous space)] Emmrich P. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(4):316–24 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of the placenta. VII, Inflammation of the placenta] Emmrich P. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(5):385–94 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of the placenta. IX. Intrauterine fetal death. Regression. Edema and fibrosis of the villous stroma] Emmrich P. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992;138(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of the placenta. X. Syncytial proliferation, calcification, cysts, pigments and metabolic disorders] Emmrich P. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Apr;138(2):77–84 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rational morphologic classification of disorders of placental maturation] Milovanov AP. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(12):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Infarction of placental chorioangioma and associated regression of hydrops fetalis [letter; comment] Hsieh CC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1306. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Oct;163(4 Pt 1):1180–1.

THERAPY

Expectant management of choriocarcinoma limited to placenta. Duleba AJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar; 44(3):277–80 (14 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Giacomello's observation and nuchal cords [letter; comment] Collins J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1895 . Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Aug;159(2):531–2.

First report: prenatal diagnosis of a true knot [letter] Collins JH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1898

Perinatal placental pathology. Gillan JE. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;4(2):286–94 (73 ref.)

Placenta membranacea, previa and accreta. A case report. Dinh TV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jan;37(1):97–9 (8 ref.)

Invasive mole and placental site trophoblastic tumor. Two entities of gestational trophoblastic disease with a common ultrasonographic appearance. Caspi B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Sep;10(9):517–9

Ultrasound of the postpartum uterus. Prediction of retained placental tissue. Hertzberg BS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Aug;10(8):451–6

Repeated ultrasonography and intramuscular methotrexate in the conservative management of residual adherent placenta. Raziel A, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 May; 20(4):288–90

Doppler ultrasound in obstetrics [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 May 2;339(8801):1083–4

An unusual constellation of sonographic findings associated with congenital syphilis. Hill LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):895–7

Biophysical assessment of placental and membrane dysfunction. Giles WB. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(4):483–8 (40 ref.)

VETERINARY

An aetiological hypothesis for the nutrition-induced association between retained placenta and milk fever in the dairy cow. Barnouin J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1991; 22(4):331–43 (79 ref.)

Experimental Yersinia enterocolitica placentitis in sheep. Corbel MJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Jul-Aug;148(4):339–49

Rationale for treatment of retained placenta in cows with neomycin and metronidazole. van den Bogaard AE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 18;130(16):349–50

Concurrent conjunctivitis and placentitis in aborted bovine fetuses. Murray RD. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Nov; 38(9):660–7

[Secondary placental retention with purulent necrotising

myometritis asa consequence of a birth injury in cattle] Zähner M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992; 134(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PLACENTA PRAEVIA

Placenta previa. Mabie WC. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Jun; 19(2):425–35 (43 ref.)

Is placenta previa a determinant of preeclampsia? Jelsema RD, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19(6):485–8

COMPLICATIONS

Uterine tamponade–drain for hemorrhage secondary to placenta previa–accreta [letter] Bakri YN. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;37(4):302–3

The outcome of pregnancies complicated by bleeding during the second trimester. Nielson EC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Nov;173(5):371–4

Placenta previa percreta with bladder invasion presenting as incarcerated hernia. Smith CS, et al. **Urology** 1992 Apr; 39(4):371–2

DIAGNOSIS

Antepartum diagnosis of placenta previa percreta by magnetic resonance imaging. Thorp JM Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):506–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sex ratio and placenta praevia. Jakobovits AA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(6):503–5

ETIOLOGY

Placenta membranacea, previa and accreta. A case report. Dinh TV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jan;37(1):97–9 (8 ref.)

HISTORY

Acta sixty years ago. Vaginal cesarean section in cases of placenta previa. Bergsjø P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(3):181–2

SURGERY

Acute anaemia to a haemoglobin of 14 g.l–1 with survival. Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov; 19(4):581–3

Interrupted circular suture: bleeding control during cesarean delivery in placenta previa accreta. Cho JY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):876–9

THERAPY

Irrational and pregnant [letter] Mahowald MB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 May–Jun;22(3):45

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of placenta previa during the third trimester: role of transperineal sonography. Hertzberg BS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;159(1):83–7

What is a low–lying placenta? Oppenheimer LW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1036–8

The diagnosis of marginal placental abruption in placenta praevia using transvaginal sonography. Haines CJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May;32(2):174–6

Efficacy of fetal part elevation to visualise internal cervical os. Wells SW, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 May;36(2):110–1

Placenta accreta: prospective sonographic diagnosis in patients with placenta previa and prior cesarean section. Finberg HJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Jul;11(7):333–43

Placental compressibility: implications for indirect diagnosis of posterior placenta previa. Anderson NG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;79(3):398–402

[Vaginal sonographic assessment of placenta praevia] Krone S, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:155–7 **(Ger)**

PLACENTAL EXTRACTS

PHARMACOLOGY

Heparin neutralization by an extract of the human placenta: measurements and the concept of placental barrier to heparin. Uszyński M. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992; 33(4):205–8

A fraction of murine placental extract enhances IgA production in cultured splenocytes. Bernadotte F, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Mar;21(2):189–202

Effect of placental soluble factors on growth and differentiation of mouse ectoplacental cone in vitro. Azuma M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct;53(5):839–45

Immunoactive products of human placenta (III): Characterization of an inhibitor affecting lymphocyte proliferation. Menu E, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1990–91; 3(5):254–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Melagenina and vitiligo [letter] Azambuja RD. **Dermatology** 1992;184(2):153–5

PLACENTAL FUNCTION TESTS

Placental function test, clinical and biochemical parameters in diabetic pregnancy complicated by retinopathy. Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(19):1033–41

METHODS

[Placental maturity at term and functional placental performance: CTG changes in relation to histologic detection of placental maturation reserves] Beck T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Sep;51(9):714–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PLACENTAL HORMONES

Nomenclature clarification for the bovine placental prolactin–related hormones. Schuler LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2057

[Biologically active agents associated with the placenta] Lomakin MS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep; (9):6–10 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Neuroendocrine mechanisms regulating placental hormone production. Petraglia F, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1991; 18:147–56 (50 ref.)

BLOOD

[Correlations between urinary prostaglandins, placental hormones and prolactin in the first pregnancy trimester] Spiazzi L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 43(7–8):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterisation of a tryptic peptide from human placental ribonuclease inhibitor which inhibits ribonuclease activity. Crevel–Thieffry I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 13;1122(1):107–12

METABOLISM

Binding of human growth hormone (GH)–variant (placental GH) to GH–binding proteins in human plasma. Baumann G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;73(6):1175–9

PHARMACOLOGY

A protein RNase inhibitor (RNasin) expresses anti–angiogenic properties in mice. Polakowski IJ, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:428–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Amniotic fluid ingestion before vaginal/cervical stimulation produces a dose–dependent enhancement of analgesia and blocks pseudopregnancy. Thompson AC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):11–5

SECRETION

A fibrin matrix modulates the proliferation, hormone secretion and morphologic differentiation of cultured human placental trophoblast. Farmer DR, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):163–77

PLACENTAL INSUFFICIENCY

BLOOD

Placental insufficiency as a possible cause of low maternal serum human chorionic gonadotropin and low maternal serum unconjugated estriol levels in triploidy. Fejgin M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):766–7

COMPLICATIONS

Function and morphometric evaluation of intrauterine undernutrition on kidney development of the progeny. Lucas SR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(9):967–70

[Critical state of the fetoplacental blood flow: diagnosis, outcome and obstetrical tactics] Savchenko IIu. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):8–12 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The association between fetal karyotype and mean corpuscular volume. Sipes SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1371–6

[The importance of determining trophoblastic beta 1–glycoprotein (TBG) for the early diagnosis and prognosis of placental insufficiency in pregnant women with habitual abortion] Mamedalieva NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of placental insufficiency in patients with congenital heart defects] Seku D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Status of the feto–placental system in pregnant women with a history of habitual abortion during complex therapy including metabolic correction] Mamedalieva NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Doppler flow measurements and histomorphology of the placental bed in uteroplacental insufficiency. Voigt HJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(2):139–47

[Placental maturity at term and functional placental performance: CTG changes in relation to histologic detection of placental maturation reserves] Beck T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Sep;51(9):714–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prostaglandin synthesis inhibition prevents placental dysfunction after fetal cardiac bypass. Sabik JF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;103(4):733–41; discussion 741–2

THERAPY

[Effect of TNS on sonographic functional parameters in placental insufficiency] Kubista E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:154–5 **(Ger)**

[Improvement of Doppler ultrasonography findings following transcutaneous electrostimulation in women with placental insufficiency] Enzelsberger H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;195(4):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Changes of pulsatility index from fetal vessels preceding the onset of late decelerations in growth–retarded fetuses. Arduini D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;79(4):605–10

[Effect of TNS on sonographic functional parameters in placental insufficiency] Kubista E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:154–5 **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound of the umbilical artery of the dystrophic child] Szalay S, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Jun;12(3):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of continuous–wave Doppler ultrasonography in placental insufficiency] Hütter W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 May 25;86(10):509–14 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the pulsatile curve of the placental blood flow profile by polynomial analysis] Grab D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(7):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstetric cw–Doppler—results of a study of normal values. Effect of different variables on results] Hütter W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PLACENTAL LACTOGEN

see related
RECEPTORS, SOMATOTROPIN

ANALYSIS

Gestational profiles of rat placental lactogen–II (rPL–II) and growth hormone (GH) in maternal and fetal serum, amniotic fluid, and placental tissue. Kishi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Dec;38(6):589–95

Light and electron microscopic studies of cellular localization of oPL with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Wooding FB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jul; 40(7):1001–9

Improved performance in a prenatal screening programme for Down's syndrome incorporating serum–free hCG subunit analyses. Ryall RG, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Apr; 12(4):251–61

BIOSYNTHESIS

HPL–positive infiltrating trophoblastic cells in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Gosseye S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Apr 21;44(2):85–90

Initiation of placental lactogen–I production by blastocysts growing on a two–dimensional surface and in hanging drops. Nieder GL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Nov; 260(2):247–57

Human placental lactogen (hPL) model for the normal pregnancy. Carl J, et al. **Placenta** 1991 May–Jun; 12(3):289–98

BLOOD

Maternal plasma concentrations of insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and human placental lactogen (hPL) in twin pregnancies. Kazer RR, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1991;40(3–4):383–7

Serum SP1, hPL and beta–hCG levels in trophoblastic diseases. Zhang WY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Dec; 104(12):995–8

Iron supplementation during pregnancy. Effect on iron status markers, serum erythropoietin and human placental lactogen. A placebo controlled study in 207 Danish women. Milman N, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1991 Dec;38(6):471–6

Gestational profiles of rat placental lactogen–II (rPL–II) and growth hormone (GH) in maternal and fetal serum, amniotic fluid, and placental tissue. Kishi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Dec;38(6):589–95

Adaptation of islets of Langerhans to pregnancy: increased islet cell proliferation and insulin secretion correlates with the onset of placental lactogen secretion. Parsons JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1459–66

Measurements of the fetal liver size, hormonal level and pregnancy outcome. Murao F. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991; 32(3):153–6

Forensic determination of pregnancy hormones in human bloodstains. Vergote G, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1991 Oct–Dec;31(4):409–19

The nutritional regulation of circulating placental lactogen in fetal sheep. Oliver MH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 May; 31(5):520–3

[Comparison of biochemical and Doppler sonographic monitoring of high-risk pregnancies] Steiner H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Jul;51(7):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human placental lactogen levels in normal pregnancy monitored by serial ultrasound] Sulović V, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1991;(40):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CHEMISTRY

Multiple forms of rat placental lactogen–II (rPL–II): purification and partial characterization of rPL–II. Kishi K, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):63–79

[Distribution of the concentrations of angiotensin II (A II), A II receptors, hPL, prolactin, and steroids in human fetal membranes] Kalenga MK, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;86(10):585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

The human placental lactogen genes: structure, function, evolution and transcriptional regulation. Walker WH, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1991 Nov;12(4):316–28 (104 ref.)

Regulation of chorionic gonadotropin–alpha and chorionic somatomammotropin messenger ribonucleic acid expression by 8–bromo–adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and dexamethasone in cultured rhesus monkey syncytiotrophoblasts. Golos TG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):89–100

Molecular cloning and expression of rat placental lactogen–Iv, a variant of rPL–I present in late pregnant rat placenta. Robertson MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov; 129(5):2746–56

Thyroid hormone responsiveness in human growth hormone–related genes. Possible correlation with receptor–induced DNA conformational changes. Leidig F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):913–21

Placental–specific expression from the mouse placental lactogen II gene promoter. Shida MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3864–8

IMMUNOLOGY

An antigenic determinant common to human chorionic somatomammotropin and human growth hormone revealed by limited proteolysis of immune complexes. Santucci A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Aug;31(9):1029–35

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Multiple forms of rat placental lactogen–II (rPL–II): purification and partial characterization of rPL–II. Kishi K, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):63–79

METABOLISM

The placental lactogen receptor in maternal and fetal sheep liver: regulation by glucose and role in the pathogenesis of fasting during pregnancy. Freemark M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):1063–70

Preparation, purification, and determination of the biological activities of 12 N terminus–truncated recombinant analogues of bovine placental lactogen. Gertler A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12655–9

Distinct placental lactogen and prolactin (lactogen) receptors in bovine endometrium. Galosy SS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;78(3):229–36

Binding of placental lactogen and growth hormone to fetal sheep fibroblasts. Fowlkes J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Aug; 32(2):200–3

Levels of placental protein 14, human placental lactogen and unconjugated oestriol in extraembryonic coelomic fluid [letter] Wathen NC, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Mar–Apr; 13(2):195–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Serum half–life and in–vivo actions of recombinant bovine placental lactogen in the dairy cow. Byatt JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;132(2):185–93

Kinetics of placental lactogen in mid– and late–gestation ovine fetuses. Schoknecht PA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Apr; 133(1):95–100

PHARMACOLOGY

Human placental lactogen inhibits growth without changing serum levels of IGF–1 in rats: an apparent specific action of the hormone. Chiang MH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;127(2):146–51

Effect of hormones on dissociation of prolactin from the rabbit mammary gland prolactin receptor. Sakai S. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):461–5

Expression of a lactogen–dependent insulin–like growth factor–binding protein in cultured mouse mammary epithelial cells. Fielder PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul; 131(1):261–7

Ovine placental lactogen is a potent somatogen in the growth hormone (GH)–deficient rat: comparison of somatogenic activity with bovine GH. Singh K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2758–66

Modulation of mouse placental lactogen–I secretion in vitro: effects of progesterone and mouse placental lactogen–II. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May; 130(5):2897–905

Biological activity of bovine placental lactogen in 3T3–F442A preadipocytes is mediated through a somatogenic receptor. Vashdi D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 29;305(2):101–4

Stimulation of milk yield and feed intake by bovine placental lactogen in the dairy cow. Byatt JC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 May;75(5):1216–23

The insulin–like effects of mouse growth hormone on adipose tissue from virgin and pregnant mice. Fielder PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Apr;41(4):415–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Placental lactogen is a haemopoietic hormone. Berczi I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov;79(3):355–8

Clinical counterpoint: the physiology of placental lactogen in human pregnancy. Handwerger S. **Endocr Rev** 1991 Nov; 12(4):329–36 (86 ref.)

SECRETION

Partial hydatidiform moles have impaired differentiated function (human chorionic gonadotropin and human placental lactogen secretion) in response to epidermal growth factor and 8–bromo–cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Morrish DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):160–6

Extracellular Na+ removal stimulates chorionic gonadotropin and placental lactogen release by human placental explants. Lebrun P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 639:663–4

Pituitary–placental interaction: hypophysectomy modulates the secretion of mouse placental lactogen–I. Lopez MF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2325–8

Modulation of mouse placental lactogen–I secretion in vitro: effects of progesterone and mouse placental lactogen–II. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May; 130(5):2897–905

Placental neurohormones: secretion and physiological implications. Petraglia F. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jul; 78(3):C109–12 (37 ref.)

PLACENTAL PROTEINS see **PREGNANCY PROTEINS**

PLACENTAL VILLI see **CHORIONIC VILLI**

PLACENTATION

The Robertson–Brosens–Dixon hypothesis: evidence for the role of haemochorial placentation in pregnancy success. Khong TY. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec;98(12):1195–9 (39 ref.)

CD3– leukocytes present in the human uterus during early placentation: phenotypic and morphologic characterization of the CD56++ population. King A, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1991;1(3):169–90

DRUG EFFECTS

[Placental histogenesis and the cardiotoxic effect in rat progeny under the influence of the synthetic pyrethroid Decis] Badaeva LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Oct;(10):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of placentation on high density lipoproteins in adult males: the NHLBI twin study. Reed T, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1991;40(3–4):353–9

Twin gestation: influence of placentation on fetal growth. Pridjian G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1394–401

Human endometrial peptides: a review of their potential role in implantation and placentation. Fay TN, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Oct;6(9):1311–26 (227 ref.)

Immunohistochemical profile of basement membrane proteins and 72 kilodalton type IV collagenase in the implantation placental site. An integrated view. Fernandez PL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 May;66(5):572–9

[Human placental implantation] Foidart JM. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Mar 31;176(3):303–7; discussion 308–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PLACENTOMA, NORMAL see **PLACENTA**

PLACENTOME see **PLACENTA**

PLAGIARISM

When plagiarism becomes research. Katerndahl D. **Fam Pract** 1991 Dec;8(4):382–3

Court test for plagiarism detector? [news] Stone R. **Science** 1991 Dec 6;254(5037):1448

[Plagiarism: the art of copying for the advanced student] Dihlmann W. **Radiologe** 1991 Aug;31(8):394–7 **(Ger)**

PLAGUE

DIAGNOSIS

Plague. A clinical review of 27 cases. Crook LD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jun;152(6):1253–6

[The use of immunoenzyme analysis in the laboratory diagnosis of plague] Drobkov VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Oct;(10):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Multifactorial study of the combined effect of rifampicin and microbial peptidoglycan in experimental plague infection] Nikitin AV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 May; 36(5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multifactorial experiment on the combined effect of rifampicin and microbial polysaccharide in experimental plague infection] Nikitin AV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 May;36(5):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multifactorial analysis of combined use of an antibiotic and peptidoglycan of microbial origin in experimental plague] Nikitin AV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Feb;37(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multifactor study of combined effects of an antibiotic and polysaccharide in experimental infection] Nikitin AV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Feb;37(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Regulatory properties of the rat heart adenylate cyclase in the course of toxic–infective shock caused by Yersinia pestis] Cherkasova TD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A decade of plague epidemiology and control in the western Usambara mountains, north–east Tanzania. Kilonzo BS, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Apr;50(4):323–9

Plague in Botswana [letter] Kumaresan JA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Aug;37(8):271–2

Seasonal patterns of rodents, fleas and plague status in the Western Usambara Mountains, Tanzania. Njunwa KJ, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Jan;3(1):17–22

Human plague in 1990. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Nov 1; 66(44):321–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

[The characteristics of the epidemic manifestations of plague in the USSR from the period of 1920 through 1989] Narkevich MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Dec;(12):31–3 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Commentary: pestilence and poverty—historical transitions and the great pandemics. Epstein PR. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):263–5

"A long pull, a strong pull, and all together": San Francisco and bubonic plague, 1907–1908. Risse GB. **Bull Hist Med** 1992 Summer;66(2):260–86

Plague and cholera. Booth C. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991;2 Suppl 1:3–7

More than a coincidence? The arrival of arsenic and the disappearance of plague in early modern Europe. Konkola K. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1992 Apr;47(2):186–209

[Medical mission of Louis–André Gosse during his trip to Greece (1827–1829)] Bouvier–Bron M. **Gesnerus** 1991;49 Pt 3–4:343–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Petrarca and the plague] Bergdolt K. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1992;76(1):63–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A Lower Saxony Plague Treatise of the 18th century] Klimpel V. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 May 11;86(9):473–5 **(Ger)**

[A desk–top commemorative medal dedicated to the 200th anniversary of the death of John Howard—English philanthropist, humanist and plague researcher] Barshtein IuA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct;53(5):104–5 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Persistent survival of attenuated Yersinia pestis organisms with coexistence of chondroitin sulfate colloidal iron within guinea pig macrophages as an initial step of the induction of potent antiplague immunogenesis. Iiponen AL, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1991;12:230–4

Reaction of macrophage disappearance as a method for the evaluation of cellular immunity in experimental plague. Vasilieva GI, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(1):123–8

MICROBIOLOGY

[Chromosomal resistance of plague agent to quinolones] Kasatkina IV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Aug;36(8):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bubonic plague. Morris JT, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Mar; 85(3):326–7 (8 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Failure of intragastrically administered Yersinia pestis capsular antigen to protect mice against challenge with virulent plague: suppression of fraction 1-specific antibody response. Thomas RE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul;47(1):92-7

Studies on the control of plague in the western United States: laboratory trials of six insecticide dust formulations applied to soil for the control of the plague vector Oropsylla montana (Siphonaptera: Ceratophyllidae). Maupin GO, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Nov;28(6):770-5

An experience in the control of plague in Botswana [see comments] Kumaresan JA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1991 Oct; 21(4):142-6. Comment in: Trop Doct 1992 Apr;22(2):84.

Control of plague [letter; comment] Schultheis W. **Trop Doct** 1992 Apr;22(2):84. Comment on: Trop Doct 1991 Oct;21(4):142-6.

[The role of the plague-control service in preventing and eliminating the epidemic manifestations of the most dangerous infectious diseases in the USSR] Narkevich MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Oct; (10):22-5 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Plague surveillance in Los Angeles County [letter] Ryan CP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jun;82(6):897

Clinical, clinicopathologic, and pathologic features of plague in cats: 119 cases (1977-1988). Eidson M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 1;199(9):1191-7

Duplication of the spermatheca in Polygenis tripus (Jordan) (Siphonaptera: Rhopalopsyllidae). Lopes CM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jan;29(1):111-2

Experimental infection of domestic ferrets (Mustela putorius furo) and Siberian polecats (Mustela eversmanni) with Yersinia pestis. Williams ES, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul; 27(3):441-5

PLAGUE VACCINE

Failure of intragastrically administered Yersinia pestis capsular antigen to protect mice against challenge with virulent plague: suppression of fraction 1-specific antibody response. Thomas RE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul;47(1):92-7

PLAICE see **FLATFISHES**

PLANARIANS

CHEMISTRY

Characterization and fine-structural localization of actin- and fibronectin-like proteins in planaria (Dugesia lugubris s.l.). Pascolini R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Mar;267(3):499-506

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential sensitivity of Dugesia dorotocephala and Cheumatopsyche pettiti to water acidification: ecological implication for predator-prey interactions. Camargo JA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul;23(1):59-63

GENETICS

Planarian mitochondria. II. The unique genetic code as deduced from cytochrome c oxidase subunit I gene sequences. Bessho Y, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Apr; 34(4):331-5

Planarian mitochondria. I. Heterogeneity of cytochrome c oxidase subunit I gene sequences in the freshwater planarian, Dugesia japonica. Bessho Y, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Apr;34(4):324-30

PHYSIOLOGY

Planarians in toxicology. Responses of asexual Dugesia dorotocephala to selected metals. Kapu MM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Aug;47(2):302-7

Evaluation of the "reference toxicant" addition procedure for testing the toxicity of environmental samples. Schaeffer DJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Oct; 47(4):540-6

Role of fixed parenchyma cells in blastema formation of the planarian Dugesia japonica. Hori I. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Jun;35(2):101-8

A comparative study of the regenerative processes in a trematode, Philophthalmus gralli, and a planarian, Dugesia dorotocephala. Allen WB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Jul; 21(4):441-7

PLANETS

see related
EXTRATERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT

Planetary protection. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Dec 15;26(12):13, 16, 19

Interplanetary crew exposure estimates for galactic cosmic rays. Townsend LW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jan; 129(1):48-52

[The applicability of discrete composite frequency signals with frequency manipulation to research on the effect of cosmic and geophysical factors on Earth's biosphere] Darovskikh SN. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR Biol** 1992 Jan-Feb; (1):138-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uncertain future for the planet Earth?] Bru Villaseca DL. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1991;108(2):417-28 **(Spa)**

PLANIGRAPHY, X-RAY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

PLANKTON

Occurrence of resistance to vibriostatic compound 0/129 in Vibrio cholerae 01 isolated from clinical and environmental samples in Bangladesh. Huq A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):219-21

Novel major archaebacterial group from marine plankton. Fuhrman JA, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 12;356(6365):148-9

Demonic toxin. A new shellfish toxin threatens fisheries. Erickson D. **Sci Am** 1992 May;266(5):129-30

CHEMISTRY

A study on the diagnosis of drowning by examination of lung chlorophyll(a) of planktons with a spectrofluorophotometer. Qu J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Mar;53(2):149-55

[Plankton from the Riva Trigoso Bay(Ligurian Sea): presence of various trace elements] Carli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Apr;67(4):423-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Measurement of marine picoplankton cell size by using a cooled, charge-coupled device camera with image-analyzed fluorescence microscopy. Viles CL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):584-92

GENETICS

Dual staining of natural bacterioplankton with 4',6-diamidino-2-phenylindole and fluorescent oligonucleotide probes targeting kingdom-level 16S rRNA sequences. Hicks RE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jul;58(7):2158-63

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The growth of pure and simple microbial competitors in a moving distributed medium. Kung CM, et al. **Math Biosci** 1992 Oct;111(2):295-313

PLANNED PARENTHOOD see **FAMILY PLANNING**

PLANNING, HEALTH AND WELFARE see **HEALTH PLANNING**

PLANNING, HEALTH FACILITY see **HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING**

PLANNING TECHNIQUES

see related
HEALTH PLANNING
SOCIAL PLANNING

Make room for laughter. Buxman K. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Dec; 91(12):46-51

How to plan what to delegate. Hansten R, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Apr;92(4):71-2

Leadership and long-range planning. Rosenberg GG. **ASHA** 1992 Jan;34(1):35-7

Medical writing. A beginner's guide. Saltman D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 May;21(5):633-6

Preparing for postgraduate examinations. Black D, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Sep;46(3):170-1

Presenting a talk at an academic meeting. Guthrie E. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jan 9-22;47(1):54-5

Planning and problem solving. Strategy for opening an oncology/chemotherapy unit. Anderson R. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Feb;15(1):34-9

Strategic planning: a biomedical communications model. Barrett JE. **J Biocommun** 1991;18(3):2-6

Designing an internal organizational merger. Peterson SL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Dec;21(12):42-8

Planning the interview for a clinical nurse researcher. Wallace KG, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Dec;21(12):54-9

A practical approach to writing successful grant proposals. Kemp C. **Nurse Pract** 1991 Nov;16(11):51, 55-6

A systems approach to planning biomedical information services. Ash J, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:481-5

Obstacles to implementing cancer clinical trials. Johansen MA, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1991 Nov;7(4):260-7

Planning and implementing clinical trials. Melink TJ, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1991 Nov;7(4):243-51

Planned versus attained design in phase II clinical trials. Green SJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 May;11(7):853-62

Health care business planning. **Top Health Care Financ** 1992 Spring;18(3):1-88

Planning roadblocks and detours. Hyland JS. **Top Health Care Financ** 1992 Spring;18(3):16-20

Planning in today's environment: an empirical study. Hyland JS. **Top Health Care Financ** 1992 Spring;18(3):38-45

A process for service transformation in the evolving health care field. McCutcheon SS. **Top Health Care Financ** 1992 Spring;18(3):21-7

Planning process at Northwestern Memorial Hospital. Mecklenburg GA, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1992 Spring;18(3):54-63

Market and financial planning in senior care. Moore RB Jr, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1992 Spring;18(3):72-9

Financial planning for hospitals. Moore RB Jr. **Top Health Care Financ** 1992 Spring;18(3):9-15

Planning an alternative delivery system. Nauert RC. **Top Health Care Financ** 1992 Spring;18(3):64-71

Marketing to consumers: unleashing technologies to help the public choose health service options. Nestor SE. **Top Health Care Financ** 1992 Spring;18(3):28-37

Multihospital systems: the turning point. Risk RR. **Top Health Care Financ** 1992 Spring;18(3):46-53

Business planning: who, what, when, where, why, and how. Worthem JC. **Top Health Care Financ** 1992 Spring; 18(3):1-8

PLANNING THEORIES see **PLANNING TECHNIQUES**

PLANT AGGLUTININS see **LECTINS**

PLANT DISEASES

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of red clover necrotic mosaic virus in the host plants. Musil M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Jan;35(1):33-43

The Caribbean Animal and Plant Information Network. Dugas R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:380-5

Evaluation of filamentous fungi isolated from petals of bean and rapeseed for suppression of white mold. Inglis GD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Feb;38(2):124-9

Subviral pathogens of plants: viroids and viroidlike satellite RNAs. Diener TO. **FASEB J** 1991 Oct;5(13):2808-13 (61 ref.)

Chimeric tomato plants show that aphid resistance and triacylglucose production are epidermal autonomous characters. Goffreda JC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Jul; 2(7):643-9

Differential induction of 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthase genes in Arabidopsis thaliana by wounding and pathogenic attack. Keith B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8821-5

[Regulation of plant defense gene expression] Shinshi H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1222-8 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Efficacy of some antibiotics on Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. psidii causing wilt disease of guava. Dwivedi SK. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1990 Aug-Nov;32(3-4):88-90

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the coat protein gene of a strain of clover yellow vein virus from New Zealand: conservation of a stem-loop structure in the 3' region of potyviruses. Bryan GT, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;124(1-2):133-46

Nucleotide sequence of capsid protein gene of rice tungro bacilliform virus. Kano H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 124(1-2):157-63

Characterization of INF56, a gene expressed during infection structure development of Uromyces appendiculatus. Xuei X, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jan 2;110(1):49-55

The cloned avirulence gene avrPto induces disease resistance in tomato cultivars containing the Pto resistance gene. Ronald PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(5):1604-11

Transformation frequencies are enhanced and vector DNA is targeted during retransformation of Leptosphaeria maculans, a fungal plant pathogen. Farman ML, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jan;231(2):243-7

Correlation of genetic and physical structure in the region surrounding the I2 Fusarium oxysporum resistance locus in tomato. Segal G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jan; 231(2):179-85

The molecular biology of disease resistance. Keen NT. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 May;19(1):109-22 (122 ref.)

Reduced PAL gene suppression in Verticillium-infected resistant tomatoes. Lee SW, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan; 18(2):345-52

Single amino acid change in the helicase domain of the putative RNA replicase of turnip crinkle virus alters symptom intensification by virulent satellites. Collmer CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):309-13

Models of plant-pathogen coevolution. Frank SA. **Trends Genet** 1992 Jun;8(6):213-9 (42 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Evidence that some Frankia sp. strains are able to cross boundaries between Alnus and Elaeagnus host specificity groups. Bosco M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May; 58(5):1569-76

Evidence for a correlation between auxin production and host plant species among strains of Pseudomonas syringae subsp. savastanoi. Gardan L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1780-3

Pseudomonas cepacia suppression of sunflower wilt fungus and role of antifungal compounds in controlling the disease. McLoughlin TJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May; 58(5):1760-3

Pathovar-specific requirement for the Pseudomonas syringae lemA gene in disease lesion formation. Rich JJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1440-6

Evaluation of soil microorganisms with inhibitory activity

against Rhizoctonia solani causal agent of the damping-off of canola. Ciampi L, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1990 Oct;23(2):101-12

Microwave enhanced staining for plant virus inclusions. Hoefert LL, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Jan;67(1):40-4

Epiphytic populations of Pseudomonas syringae on barley. Georgakopoulos DG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Feb; 38(2):111-4

Fasciation induction by the phytopathogen Rhodococcus fascians depends upon a linear plasmid encoding a cytokinin synthase gene. Crespi M, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar; 11(3):795-804

Detection of an elicitor on infection structures of Puccinia graminis using monoclonal antibodies. Tiburzy R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;55(1):174-8

Expression of the gene encoding the coat protein of cucumber mosaic virus (CMV) strain WL appears to provide protection to tobacco plants against infection by several different CMV strains [see comments] Namba S, et al. **Gene** 1991 Nov 15;107(2):181-8. Comment in: Gene 1991 Nov 15;107(2):177-9.

Protection of plants against viral diseases by cloned viral genes and anti-genes [editorial; comment] Szybalski W. **Gene** 1991 Nov 15;107(2):177-9. Comment on: Gene 1991 Nov 15;107(2):181-8.

Agrobacterium tumefaciens transfers extremely long T-DNAs by a unidirectional mechanism. Miranda A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2288-97

Role of antibiotic production by Erwinia herbicola Eh252 in biological control of Erwinia amylovora. Vanneste JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(9):2785-96

Localization of transposon insertions in pathogenicity mutants of Erwinia amylovora and their biochemical characterization. Bellemann P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 May;138 (Pt 5):931-40

A North American hypovirulent isolate of the chestnut blight fungus with European isolate-related dsRNA. Hillman BI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar;73 (Pt 3):681-6

Pathogenicity regulation by satellite RNAs of cucumber mosaic virus: minor nucleotide sequence changes alter host responses. Palukaitis P. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1988 Apr;1(4):175-81

Nucleotide sequence of a satellite RNA of a strain of cucumber mosaic virus associated with a tomato fruit necrosis. Crescenzi A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 11;20(11):2886

Tomato yellow leaf curl virus from Sardinia is a whitefly-transmitted monopartite geminivirus. Kheyr-Pour A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25; 19(24):6763-9

Immunogold localization of beta-1,3-glucanases in two plants infected by vascular wilt fungi. Benhamou N, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Dec;1(12):1209-21

Induction of Arabidopsis defense genes by virulent and avirulent Pseudomonas syringae strains and by a cloned avirulence gene. Dong X, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Jan; 3(1):61-72

Identification of Pseudomonas syringae pathogens of Arabidopsis and a bacterial locus determining avirulence on both Arabidopsis and soybean. Whalen MC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Jan;3(1):49-59

A defective replicase gene induces resistance to cucumber mosaic virus in transgenic tobacco plants. Anderson JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8759-63

Global control in Pseudomonas fluorescens mediating antibiotic synthesis and suppression of black root rot of tobacco. Laville J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1562-6

Plants transformed with a region of the 201-kilodalton replicase gene from pea early browning virus RNA1 are resistant to virus infection. MacFarlane SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5829-33

A determinant of disease symptom severity is located in the 3'-terminal noncoding region of the RNA of a plant virus. Rodríguez-Cerezo E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9863-7

In vitro mutagenesis of biologically active transcripts of beet necrotic yellow vein virus RNA 2: evidence that a domain of the 75-kDa readthrough protein is important for efficient virus assembly. Schmitt C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5715-9

Use of digoxigenin-labelled probes for detection and host-range studies of tomato yellow leaf curl geminivirus. Crespi S, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Jul-Aug;142(4):283-8

Citrus psorosis is probably caused by a bipartite ssRNA virus. Garcia ML, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Jul-Aug;142(4):303-11

Scar skin and dapple apple viroids are seed-borne and persistent in infected apple trees. Hadidi A, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Jul-Aug;142(4):289-96

Hypovirulence of chestnut blight fungus conferred by an infectious viral cDNA. Choi GH, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 7;257(5071):800-3

Efficient cell-to-cell movement of beet necrotic yellow vein virus requires 3' proximal genes located on RNA 2. Gilmer D, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):40-7

Molecular analysis of a resistance-breaking strain of potato virus X. Kavanagh T, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug; 189(2):609-17

Untranslatable transcripts of the tobacco etch virus coat protein gene sequence can interfere with tobacco etch virus replication in transgenic plants and protoplasts. Lindbo JA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):725-33

Peanut stunt virus satellite RNA: analysis of sequences that affect symptom attenuation in tobacco. Naidu RA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):668-77

Determinants of tomato golden mosaic virus symptom development located on DNA B. von Arnim A, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jan;186(1):286-93

[The role of phytoalexins in natural plant resistance] Szakiel A. **Postepy Biochem** 1991;37(2):104-12 (120 ref.) **(Pol)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

How to estimate the efficacy of periodic control of an infectious plant disease. Thieme HR, et al. **Math Biosci** 1989 Mar;93(1):15-29

PLANT EXTRACTS

Extraction of a calcification inhibitor from Corallina officinalis. Somers JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):5S

Catha edulis, an international socio-medical problem with considerable pharmacological implications. Balint GA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Jul;68(7):555-61

Decrease of cyclophosphamide haematotoxicity by Rhodiola rosea root extract in mice with Ehrlich and Lewis transplantable tumors [letter] Udintsev SN, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(9):1182

A new class of anti-HIV agents: GAP31, DAPs 30 and 32. Lee-Huang S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):139-44

Ritualistic use of the holly Ilex guayusa by Amazonian Jivaro Indians [published erratum appears in J Ethnopharmacol 1991 Sep;34(2-3):293] Lewis WH, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May-Jun;33(1-2):25-30

Ethnopharmacognostical survey of Azadirachta indica A. Juss (Meliaceae). van der Nat JM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Oct;35(1):1-24 (155 ref.)

Stereochemistry of erysulfone. Piatak DM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 May-Jun;54(3):902-4

[Khat, a herbal drug with amphetamine properties] Kalix P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 26;121(43):1561-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obtaining condensed milk from a mixture of hydrosoluble extract of soybean powder and cow's milk] Ferreira SM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1991 Mar;41(1):92-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Does Caved-S decrease the gastric ulcer relapse rate during maintenance treatment with ranitidine? Morgan AG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec;1(6):633-8

Two-year double-blind trial of a monomethoxy polyethylene glycol (mPEG) modified grass pollen extract at different dose levels. Schäfer T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Apr; 68(4):334-9

[Ointment treatment of 1st degree hemorrhoids. Comparison of the effectiveness of a phytogenic preparation with two new ointments containing synthetic drugs] Knoch HG, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Mar 20;110(8):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antiphlogistic effect of the ginkgolide BN 52 021 in the chemically burned rabbit eye] Struck HG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Oct;199(4):278-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative therapy of chronic venous insufficiency. The extent of the edema-preventive effect of horse chestnut seed extract] Steiner M. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:217 **(Ger)**

[Effect of eleutherococc extract and dibazole on general and intracellular adaptive reactions in children aged 4-14 years with acute pneumonia] Kim AA. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):71-3 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reactions to intradermally injected substance P and topically applied mustard oil in atopic dermatitis patients. Heyer G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(4):291-5

Adverse reactions and interactions with herbal medicines. Part 1. Adverse reactions. D'Arcy PF. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1991 Winter;10(4):189-208 (69 ref.)

Exogenous lipoid pneumonitis due to Vicks Vaporub inhalation diagnosed by fine needle aspiration cytology [letter] Gattuso P, et al. **Cytopathology** 1991;2(6):315-6

Adverse effects of traditional drug preparations [letter] Abebe W. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Feb;36(1):93-4

Use of an Amoeba proteus model for in vitro cytotoxicity testing in phytochemical research. Application to Euphorbia hirta extracts. Duez P, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep;34(2-3):235-46

Screening for reproductive toxicity in rats for a decoction of Himathanthus sucuuba stem bark. Guerra MO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep;34(2-3):195-9

Toxicity studies in mice of ethanol extracts of Foeniculum vulgare fruit and Ruta chalepensis aerial parts. Shah AH, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep;34(2-3):167-72

Khat and oral cancer. Soufi HE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Aug;105(8):643-5

Plant extracts induce chromosome aberrations and sister-chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster ovary cells and human lymphocytes. Kanaya N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jan;281(1):47-54

[Diarrhea caused by Cyclo 3 fort (letter)] Mornet M, et al. **Therapie** 1991 May-Jun;46(3):254 **(Fre)**

[Is Hypericum perforatum phototoxic? (letter)] Hölzl J. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1991 Oct;14(10):304-6 **(Ger)**

[Legal evaluation of paramedical treatment. Comment from the medical viewpoint. Special therapy approaches--reservations about drug safety] Oepen I. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Feb 1;44(1):22-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Natural products and health risks] Boström H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 10;112(10):1261-2 **(Nor)**

[Natural products can be hazardous to health] Moum B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 10;112(10):1308-11 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Chronic diarrhea "naturally" recognizable in the anamnesis (letter)] Ly Pen D. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Aug-Sep;6(7):533-4 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Development and evaluation of analytical methodology for the determination of aflatoxins in palm kernels [published erratum appears in Analyst 1992 Apr;117(4):828] Nawaz S, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Jan;117(1):67-74

Isolation of mitogenic substance from sclerotia of Sclerotinia sclerotiorum IFO 9395 extracted with phosphate buffer. Shinohara H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 May; 39(5):1258-62

Screening of plants used in south Brazilian folk medicine. Alice CB, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Dec;35(2):165-71

Daime--a ritual herbal potion. Liwszyc GE, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Feb;36(1):91-2

Characterization of Sanguinaria canadensis L. fluid extract by FAB mass spectrometry. Bambagiotti-Alberti M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10-12):1083-7

[Evaluation of extracts of Ginkgo biloba and its constituents on the fibrillogenesis and on the stability of collagen fibrils in vitro] Herbage D, et al. **Phlebologie** 1991 Nov-Dec; 44(4):873-80 **(Fre)**

[Formation of allicin from dried garlic (Allium sativum): a simple HPTLC method for simultaneous determination of allicin and ajoene in dried garlic and garlic preparations. Blania G, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Aug;57(4):371-5 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Further characterization of cytochrome P450 involved in phytoalexin synthesis in soybean: cytochrome P450 cinnamate 4-hydroxylase and 3,9-dihydroxypterocarpan 6a-hydroxylase. Kochs G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 14;293(1):187-94

Expression cloning in Escherichia coli and preparative isolation of the reductase coacting with chalcone synthase during the key step in the biosynthesis of soybean phytoalexins. Welle R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Mar;293(2):377-81

Biosynthesis of rice phytoalexins: identification of putative diterpene hydrocarbon precursors. Wickham KA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Mar;293(2):320-32

Pterocarpan phytoalexin biosynthesis in elicitor-challenged chickpea (Cicer arietinum L.) cell cultures. Purification, characterization and cDNA cloning of NADPH:isoflavone oxidoreductase. Tiemann K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 15;200(3):751-7

The jasmonate precursor, 12-oxo-phytodienoic acid, induces phytoalexin synthesis in Petroselinum crispum cell cultures. Dittrich H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 31;309(1):33-6

Stress responses in alfalfa (Medicago sativa L.) 11. Molecular cloning and expression of alfalfa isoflavone reductase, a key enzyme of isoflavonoid phytoalexin biosynthesis. Paiva NL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):653-67

CHEMISTRY

The application of mass spectrometry in the study of labile natural products. van der Merwe KJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):432S

A new stain for pollen fertility studies. Gowda PH, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;66(6):321-3

The identification by 1H- and 13C-n.m.r. spectroscopy of sucrose, 1-kestose, and neokestose in mixtures present in plant extracts. De Bruyn A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Apr 2;211(1):131-6

Partial structure of an anti-ulcer pectic polysaccharide from the roots of Bupleurum falcatum L. Yamada H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Oct 14;219:173-92

Berchemolide, a novel dimeric vanillic acid glucoside from Berchemia racemosa. Sakurai N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;40(4):851-3

Artifactual detection of ADP-dependent sucrose synthase in crude plant extracts. Perata P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):283-7

A crude extract of Artocarpus integrifolia contains two lectins with distinct biological activities. de Miranda-Santos IK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Jan; 31(1):65-71

Use of high-performance liquid chromatographic peak deconvolution and peak labelling to identify antiparasitic components in plant extracts. Perez-Souto N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 28;593(1-2):209-15

Glycyrrhiza glabra extract as an effector of interception in Escherichia coli K12+. Kuo S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun; 282(2):93-8

Bicascarosides in fluid extracts of cascara. de Witte P, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct;57(5):440-3

Attempts of chemical standardizing of Chrysanthemum parthenium as a prospective antimigraine drug. Gromek D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 May-Jun;43(3):213-7

[Gingkolides and bilobalide: structure, pharmacology, and synthesis] Sviridov AF. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Oct; 17(10):1301-12 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The role of phytoalexins in natural plant resistance] Szakiel A. **Postepy Biochem** 1991;37(2):104-12 (120 ref.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Stimulants from gardeniae fructus for cultured endothelial cell proliferation. Hayashi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;40(4):942-5

Studies on the constituents of Aster scaber Thunb. III. Structures of scaberosides B7, B8 and B9, minor oleanolic acid glycosides isolated from the root. Nagao T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;40(4):886-8

Antimicrobial activities of the stembark of Kigelia pinnata. Akunyili DN, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Dec; 35(2):173-7

Comparative study on essential oil of some Teucrium species from Cyprus. Arnold N, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Dec; 35(2):105-13

Antibacterial activity of Mirabilis jalapa seed powder. Kusamba C, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Dec;35(2):197-9

Study of the anatomy and of the essential oil of Origanum cordifolium, an endemic of Cyprus. Valentini G, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Dec;35(2):115-22

DNA as an affinity probe useful in the detection and isolation of biologically active natural products. Pezzuto JM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Nov-Dec;54(6):1522-30

Extraction of an hyperglycaemic principle from the annatto (Bixa orellana), a medicinal plant in the West Indies. Morrison EY, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jan-Apr; 43(1-2):184-8

Antioxidative constituents of Rosmarinus officinalis and Salvia officinalis. II. Isolation of carnosic acid and formation of other phenolic diterpenes. Schwarz K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 Aug;195(2):99-103

METABOLISM

Identification of a high-affinity binding protein for a hepta-beta-glucoside phytoalexin elicitor in soybean. Cosio EG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 15;204(3):1115-23

Different types of microsomal enzymes catalyze ortho- or para-hydroxylation in the biosynthesis of carnation phytoalexins. Reinhard K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2; 294(1-2):67-72

An extracellular enzyme from Fusarium solani f. sp. phaseoli which catalyses hydration of the isoflavonoid phytoalexin, phaseollidin. Turbek CS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1-2):187-90

The effects of pH and rat intestinal contents on the liberation of ellagic acid from purified and crude ellagitannins. Daniel EM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Jul-Aug;54(4):946-52

Antioxidant and pro-oxidant properties of active rosemary constituents: carnosol and carnosic acid. Aruoma OI, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Feb;22(2):257-68

PHARMACOKINETICS

Enzymatic reduction of shogaol: a novel biotransformation pathway for the alpha,beta-unsaturated ketone system. Surh YJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jun;27(1):179-87

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of fresh kola-nut extract (Cola nitida) on the locomotor activities of male mice. Ajarem JS. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1990;16(4):10-5

Inhibition of the growth of Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium berghei in vitro by an extract of Cochlospermum angolense (Welw.). Presber W, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Apr;50(4):331-8

Non-random chromosome rearrangements in herpes simplex virus type 1 transformed diploid CHEF cells. Larsson PA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):863-8

Inhibitory effect of lignin-related pine cone extract on cell proliferating enzyme activity of spontaneous mammary tumours in mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar-Apr;12(2):501-3

Suppression by a pine cone extract of Pinus parviflora Sieb et Zucc of mammary tumour virus in milk of mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun; 12(3):845-7

Binding of aflatoxin B1 to DNA inhibited by ajoene and diallyl sulfide. Tadi PP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):2037-41

Isoliquiritigenin, a strong nod gene- and glyceollin resistance-inducing flavonoid from soybean root exudate. Kape R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May; 58(5):1705-10

An inducible, nondegradative phytoalexin resistance mechanism in Dictyostelium discoideum is suppressed by mutations that alter membrane sterol composition. Kasbekar DP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jun; 58(6):2071-4

Experimental study of the hypoglycemic effect of some antidiabetic plants. Román-Ramos R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Jan-Mar;22(1):87-93

Effects of Mimosa tenuiflora bark extracts on WI38 and KB human cells in culture. Villarreal ML, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Apr-Jun;22(2):163-9

Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis by a water-soluble garlic extract in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Gebhardt R. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Aug;41(8):800-4

Biochemical studies on the antidiarrhoeal effects of Cauvery-100, an ayurvedic formulation, in rats. Manonmani S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(4):701-8

Picroliv, picroside-I and kutkoside from Picrorhiza kurrooa are scavengers of superoxide anions. Chander R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;44(1):180-3

Inhibition of mammalian 5-lipoxygenase and cyclo-oxygenase by flavonoids and phenolic dietary additives. Relationship to antioxidant activity and to iron ion-reducing ability. Laughton MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 9;42(9):1673-81

Inhibition of 5-lipoxygenase and cyclo-oxygenase in leukocytes by feverfew. Involvement of sesquiterpene lactones and other components. Sumner H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 9;43(11):2313-20

Evidence for direct coupling of primary agonist-receptor interaction to the exposure of functional IIb-IIIa complexes in human blood platelets. Results from studies with the antiplatelet compound ajoene. Apitz-Castro R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 24;1094(3):269-80

An aqueous extract of guaraná (Paullinia cupana) decreases platelet thromboxane synthesis. Bydlowski SP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(4):421-4

Cytotoxic effect of plant polyphenols and fat-soluble vitamins on malignant human cultured cells [published erratum appears in Cancer Lett 1992 Aug 14;65(2):181] Ramanathan R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Mar 15;62(3):217-24

Inhibition of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene (DMBA)-induced mammary tumorigenesis and of in vivo formation of mammary DMBA-DNA adducts by rosemary extract. Singletary KW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Nov; 60(2):169-75

Effect of methanol extract from Monadenium Lugardiae on contractile activity of guinea-pig ileum. Gundidza M. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 May;37(5):141-4

Homeostasis as regulated by activated macrophage. II. LPS of plant origin other than wheat flour and their concomitant bacteria. Inagawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;40(4):994-7

Gardenia fruit extract does not stimulate the proliferation of cultured vascular smooth muscle cells, A10. Kaji T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 May;39(5):1312-4

Constituents of the roots of Boerhaavia diffusa L. III. Identification of Ca2+ channel antagonistic compound from the methanol extract. Lami N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;39(6):1551-5

Studies on constituents of fruit body of Polyporus umbellatus and their cytotoxic activity. Ohsawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;40(1):143-7

Anti-inflammatory effect of Zingiber cassumunar Roxb. and its active principles. Ozaki Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;39(9):2353-6

Green tea extract inhibits nucleoside transport and potentiates the antitumor effect of antimetabolites. Zhen Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Mar;6(1):1-5

Development of tolerance to kava in mice. Duffield PH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Aug;18(8):571-8

Sperm immobilizing effect of triterpene saponins from Acacia auriculiformis. Pakrashi A, et al. **Contraception** 1991 May; 43(5):475-83

UV-C irradiation-induced peroxidative degradation of microsomal fatty acids and proteins: protection by an extract of Ginkgo biloba (EGb 761). Dumont E, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Sep;13(3):197-203

The uterotonic action of the aqueous extract of Bridelia atroviridis in the rat. Corallo A, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(4):319-29

Hypoglycemic activity of Eugenia jambolana and Ficus bengalensis: mechanism of action. Achrekar S, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Mar-Apr;5(2):143-7

Effects of Catuaba extracts on microbial and HIV infection. Manabe H, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Mar-Apr;6(2):161-5

Bioactivity of marine organisms: Part VI--Screening of some marine flora from Indian coasts. Bhakuni DS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jun;30(6):512-7

Modulation of humoral immune responses by Tinospora malabarica in experimental animals. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Oct;29(10):971-2

Antifertility activity of seed of Nelumbo nucifera in mice. Mazumder UK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jun; 30(6):533-4

Effect of picroliv on protein and nucleic acid synthesis. Singh V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jan;30(1):68-9

Antifilarial activity of Centratherum anthelminticum seed extracts on Setaria cervi. Singhal KC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jun;30(6):546-8

Effect of a herbal psychotropic preparation, BR-16A (Mentat), on performance of mice on elevated plus-maze. Verma A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Dec;29(12):1120-3

Post-coital antifertility activity of the marine plant, Achrostichum aureum L. in rat. Dhar JD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jun;96:150-2

Pharmacological effects of Withania somnifera root extract on GABAA receptor complex. Mehta AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Aug;94:312-5

Hypoglycemic and antihyperglycemic effect of leaves of Vinca rosea linn. Chattopadhyay RR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;35(3):145-51

Effect of extract of leaves of Vinca rosea linn. on glucose utilization and glycogen deposition by isolated rat hemidiaphragm [letter] Chattopadhyay RR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;36(2):137-8

Effect of short term administration of Tulsi (Ocimum sanctum Linn.) on reproductive behaviour of adult male rats. Kantak NM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;36(2):109-11

Evidence for nootropic effect of BR-16A (Mentat), a herbal psychotropic preparation, in mice. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;36(1):29-34

Antiasthmatic effects of Galphimia glauca, gallic acid, and related compounds prevent allergen- and platelet-activating factor-induced bronchial obstruction as well as bronchial hyperreactivity in guinea pigs. Dorsch W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(1):1-7

Hemorrheological and circulatory effects of Gincosan. Kiesewetter H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Mar;30(3):97-102

Isolation of a stimulatory system in an Aloe extract. Davis RH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;81(9):473-8

An investigation of the antibacterial effect of carrot on Listeria monocytogenes. Nguyen-The C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;73(1):23-30

Protective role of aqueous turmeric extract against mutagenicity of direct-acting carcinogens as well as benzo [alpha] pyrene-induced genotoxicity and carcinogenicity. Azuine MA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(6):447-52

Inhibition of peptidase and glycosidase activities of Porphyromonas gingivalis, Bacteroides intermedius and Treponema denticola by plant extracts. Homer KA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 May;19(5):305-10

Uses, chemistry and pharmacology of Malouetia (Apocynaceae, subf. Apocynoideae). Bisset NG. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Feb;36(1):43-50 (41 ref.)

Pharmacological properties of Moringa oleifera. 1: Preliminary screening for antimicrobial activity. Cáceres A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Jul;33(3):213-6

Pharmacological screening of plant decoctions commonly used in Cuban folk medicine. Carbajal D, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May-Jun;33(1-2):21-4

Analysis of a clinically important interaction between phenytoin and Shankhapushpi, an Ayurvedic preparation. Dandekar UP, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Jan;35(3):285-8

Screening for antimicrobial activity and for alkaloids of Nauclea latifolia. Deeni YY, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Oct;35(1):91-6

Further studies on the hepatoprotective effects of Cochlospermum tinctorium rhizomes. Diallo B, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Apr;36(2):137-42

Study of Costus lucanusianus: plant juice, fraction combinations and pharmacologic estimation of natural product total activity. Foungbé S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Jul;33(3):221-6

Effects of Croton zehntneri aqueous extracts on some cholinergic- and dopaminergic-related behaviours of laboratory rodents. Giorgi R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep;34(2-3):189-93

Screening of Rwandese medicinal plants for anti-trichomonas activity. Hakizamungu E, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Apr;36(2):143-6

Studies on the antimicrobial activity of Nigella sativa seed (black cumin). Hanafy MS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep;34(2-3):275-8

Parasitological and microbiological evaluation of Mixe Indian medicinal plants (Mexico). Heinrich M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Feb;36(1):81-5

Toxicity and effects on the central nervous system of a Cerbera odollam leaf extract. Hiên TT, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep;34(2-3):201-6

Evaluation of the in vitro antimalarial activity of Picralima nitida extracts. Iwu MM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Apr; 36(2):133-5

Endothelium-dependent rat aortic relaxation to the aqueous leaf extract of Musanga cecropioides. Kamanyi A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep;34(2-3):283-6

Antimicrobial activity of the essential oil of young pine shoots (Picea abies L.). Kartnig T, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Dec;35(2):155-7

Long-chain phenols from the bark of Amphypterygium adstringens. Mata R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep; 34(2-3):147-54

Commonly used Indian abortifacient plants with special reference to their teratologic effects in rats. Nath D, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Apr;36(2):147-54

Anticonceptive and estrogenic effects of a seed extract of Ricinus communis var. minor. Okwuasaba FK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep;34(2-3):141-5

Hypoglycemic activity of Salvia fruticosa Mill. from Cyprus. Perfumi M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep; 34(2-3):135-40

Antimicrobial constituents of Gomphrena martiana and Gomphrena boliviana. Pomilio AB, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Apr;36(2):155-61

Postcoital contraceptive action in rats of a hexane extract of the aerial parts of Ferula jaeschkeana. Prakash AO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep;34(2-3):221-34

Screening for antimicrobial activity of crude drug extracts and pure natural products from Mexican medicinal plants.

Rojas A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Jan;35(3):275–83

Xanthine oxidase inhibitory activity of Chilean Myrtaceae. Theoduloz C, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Jul;33(3):253–5

From ethnobotanical uses of Strychnos henningsii to antiinflammatories, analgesics and antispasmodics. Tits M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep;34(2–3):261–7

In vitro antimicrobial efficacy of Centratherum anthelminticum seeds extracts. Sharma S, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(2):157–61

A strategy for identifying novel, mechanistically unique inhibitors of topoisomerase I. Hecht SM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Apr;55(4):401–13

Antimicrobial agents from Licaria puchuri-major and their synergistic effect with polygodial. Himejima M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 May;55(5):620–5

Effect of crude extracts from Leonotis nepetaefolia (Labiatae) on rat and guinea-pig smooth muscle and rat cardiac muscle. Calixto JB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 43(8):529–34

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor changes during cerebral ageing. The effect of Ginkgo biloba extract. Huguet F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;44(1):24–7

Effects of methanol extract of ginkgo biloba (EGb), its ethylacetate fraction (EAF) and butanol fraction (BF) on the isolated aorta. Lee K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:377P

Effect of platelet-activating factor antagonist BN 52063 on the nephrotoxicity of cisplatin. dos Santos OF, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1324–8

Studies on antinephritic effect of TJ-8014, a new Japanese herbal medicine, and its mechanisms. Hattori T, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;13(7):505–13 (15 ref.)

In vitro evaluation of the synergistic antiviral effects of acemannan in combination with azidothymidine and acyclovir. Kahlon JB, et al. **Mol Biother** 1991 Dec; 3(4):214–23

Effect of turmeric on urinary mutagens in smokers. Polasa K, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1992 Mar;7(2):107–9

The metabolic activation of 4-nitro-o-phenylenediamine by chlorophyll-containing plant extracts: the relationship between mutagenicity and antimutagenicity. Gentile JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;250(1–2):79–86

Treatment of mice with a herbal preparation (Liv. 52) reduces the frequency of radiation-induced chromosome damage in bone marrow. Jagetia GC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Oct; 253(2):123–6

Antimutagenic activity of lettuce and chard extracts. Pèrez A, et al. **Nahrung** 1991;35(4):369–71

Terpenoid phytoalexins. Brooks CJ, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1991 Aug;8(4):367–89 (163 ref.)

Effects of pre- and perinatal exposure to hashish extracts on the ontogeny of brain dopaminergic neurons. Rodriguez de Fonseca F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(2–3):713–23

Antagonism of TGF-alpha receptor binding and TGF-alpha induced stimulation of cell proliferation by methyl pheophorbides. Rieman DJ, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992; 4(4–5):193–200

Plasticity mechanisms in vestibular compensation in the cat are improved by an extract of Ginkgo biloba (EGb 761). Lacour M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct; 40(2):367–79

Effects of Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761) on the guinea pig vestibular system. Yabe T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):595–604

The biochemistry of compounds with anti-microtubule activity in plant cells. Morejohn LC, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991;51(2):217–30 (150 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of thapsigargin and BAY K 8644 on spontaneous mechanical activity in rat portal vein and contractile responses of rat cardiac muscle. Mikkelsen EO, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Feb;70(2):152–6

The antimicrobic effect of berberine and tinctura berberidis. Pepeljnjak S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Apr;47(4):307–8

Effects of extracts from Cimicifuga racemosa on gonadotropin release in menopausal women and ovariectomized rats. Düker EM, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct;57(5):420–4

Anti-inflammatory and analgesic effects of an aqueous extract of Harpagophytum procumbens. Lanhers MC, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Apr;58(2):117–23

Why are natural plant medicinal products effective in some patients and not in others with the same disease? Niwa Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Aug;57(4):299–304

Compounds inhibiting prostaglandin synthesis isolated from Ipomoea pes-caprae. Pongprayoon U, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Dec;57(6):515–8

Comparative pharmacological investigations of Allium ursinum and Allium sativum. Sendl A, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Feb;58(1):1–7

Activity on the CNS of crude extracts and of some diterpenoids isolated from Euphorbia calyptrata suspended cultures. Speroni E, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Dec;57(6):531–5

Effect of Tinospora cordifolia on blood glucose and total lipid levels of normal and alloxan-diabetic rabbits. Wadood N, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Apr;58(2):131–6

Purification of anti-ulcer polysaccharides from the roots of Bupleurum falcatum. Yamada H, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Dec;57(6):555–9

Rapid detection of inducers of enzymes that protect against carcinogens. Prochaska HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2394–8

A major inducer of anticarcinogenic protective enzymes from broccoli: isolation and elucidation of structure. Zhang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2399–403

Liv-52 protection against beryllium toxicity in female albino rats. Mathur R, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1989;3(4):249–60

Effect on active oxygen species of alliin and Allium sativum (garlic) powder. Kourounakis PN, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 74(2):249–52

The hypoglycemic effect of "Hipogalegin". Coprean D, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1991 Jan–Jun;28(1–2):23–6

Modification of metal-induced micronuclei formation in mouse bone marrow erythrocytes by Phyllanthus fruit extract and ascorbic acid. Roy AK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Aug;62(1):9–17

Growth inhibitions on human cancer cell cultures with the indole sulphur-containing phytoalexins and their analogues. Tempête C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Jul–Aug; 46(7–8):706–7

[Protective effects of gypenosides on experimental myocardial infarction] Xiong WS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Sep;11(5):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plants as a source of research in antiviral activity. Example of the haemanthus albiflos bulb] Husson GP, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Mar;175(3):439–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro effects of Fagaro xanthoxyloïdes Lam. on drepanocytic erythrocytes] Thiam D, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990;35(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacologic effects of mansonine on arrhythmias induced in isolated rat heart] Ehile EE, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May–Jun;33(1–2):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Valeriana officinalis and Crataegus oxyacantha: toxicity from repeated administration and pharmacologic investigations] Fehri B, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1991 May–Jun; 46(3):165–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of extracts of Ginkgo biloba and its constituents on the fibrillogenesis and on the stability of collagen fibrils in vitro] Herbage D, et al. **Phlebologie** 1991 Nov–Dec; 44(4):873–80 **(Fre)**

[A comparative study of the protective effect of various phlebotonic agents on hypoxic endothelial cells] Michiels C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1991 Apr–Jun;44(2):509–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary study of the antimicrobial activity of traditional plants against E. coli] Blech MF, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Sep;192(1):45–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-inflammatory activity of sabal fruit extracts prepared with supercritical carbon dioxide. In vitro antagonists of cyclooxygenase and 5-lipoxygenase metabolism] Breu W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Apr;42(4):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Khat, a herbal drug with amphetamine properties] Kalix P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 26;121(43):1561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute sedative effect of a herbal relaxation tablet as compared to that of bromazepam] Gerhard U, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Dec 27;80(52):1481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Arnica D 30 during hard physical exertion. A double-blind randomized trial during the Oslo Marathon 1990] Tveiten D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Dec 10;111(30):3630–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Inhibition of psoralen sensitized photohemolysis by a marigold (Bidentis tripartita) extract] Bezdetnaia LN, et al. **Biofizika** 1992 Jan–Feb;37(1):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of differential effect of low dose adaptogens on the functional activity of normal and transformed cellular elements in vitro] Udintsev SN, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Jul–Aug;36(4):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood flow in the popliteal lymph node region of rats in experimental myocardial ischemia and its treatment with dog-rose polyphenols] Astashov VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of polysaccharide from Thuja occidentale L. on stromal precursor cells of hematopoietic microenvironment in mice] Gan OI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec; 112(12):635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of plant extracts on the metabolic activity of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae 39] Krallish IL, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1991 Jul–Aug;60(4):680–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reproductive capacity of male mice protected against the superlethal action of gamma radiation by the administration of a mixture of Archangelica officinalis and Ledum palustre extracts] Narimanov AA. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Mar–Apr;32(2):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a new sweetening agent from Stevia rebaudiana on animals] Smoliar VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jan–Feb; (1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Oduvan leaf poisoning [letter] Aleem HM. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Dec;39(12):973–4

A computerized library search routine using an HPLC diode array detector for the identification of poisoning by traditional medicines [letter] Foukaridis GN, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(1):149–51

STANDARDS

[Biological standardization of the allergenic extract of Ambrosia elatior] Petrović D, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1991 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of an extract of Gingko biloba on bromethalin-induced cerebral lipid peroxidation and edema in rats. Dorman DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan; 53(1):138–42

Role of the indigenous drug saptamrita lauha in hemorrhagic retinopathies. Sharma KR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan; 24(1):5–8

The effects of extracts of Enantia chlorantha in malaria. Agbaje EO, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Dec; 85(6):585–90

An open, randomised, parallel group study of lactulose versus ispaghula in the treatment of chronic constipation in adults. Rouse M, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Spring;45(1):28–30

Inhibitory effects of Ixora javanica extract on skin chemical carcinogenesis in mice and its antitumour activity. Nair SC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 1;60(3):253–8

Improvement of DNA repair in lymphocytes of breast cancer patients treated with Viscum album extract (Iscador). Kovacs E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1672–6

Does ispaghula husk stimulate the entire colon in diverticular disease? Thorburn HA, et al. **Gut** 1992 Mar;33(3):352–6

Induction of antiparasite activity by pine cone lignin-related substances. Abe M, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Nov–Dec; 3(6):359–62

Protection by tree-peony (Paeonia suffruticosa Andr) of obesity in (SLN x C3H/He) F1 obese mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Mar–Apr;5(2):115–8

Effect of pine seed shell extract on microbial and viral infection. Sakagami H, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jan–Feb; 6(1):13–6

Evaluation of Ayush-64 for blood schizontocidal activity against rodent and simian malaria parasites. Kazim M, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Dec;28(4):255–8

Protective single/combined treatment with betel leaf and turmeric against methyl (acetoxymethyl) nitrosamine-induced hamster oral carcinogenesis. Azuine MA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 28;51(3):412–5

A double-blind clinical trial to compare the efficacy of an active based cream F14001 against a placebo non-active based cream for the treatment of pressure ulcers in a population of elderly subjects. LeVasseur SA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Aug;16(8):952–6

Systemic reactions occurring during immunotherapy with standardized pollen extracts. Hejjaoui A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 May;89(5):925–33

Hypoglycemic activity of Pterocarpus marsupium wood. Ahmad F, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Oct;35(1):71–5

Croton zehntneri: possible central nervous system effects in rodents. Bernardi MM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Jul; 33(3):285–7

Chemopreventive efficacy of a betel leaf extract against benzo[a]pyrene-induced forestomach tumors in mice. Bhide SV, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep;34(2–3):207–13

Plants used in Guatemala for the treatment of dermatomucosal infections. 1: Screening of 38 plant extracts for anticandidal activity. Cáceres A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Jul;33(3):277–83 (32 ref.)

Study of Rwandese medicinal plants used in the treatment of scabies. Heyndrickx G, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Jan;35(3):259–62

Treatment of osteoarthritis with a herbomineral formulation: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over study. Kulkarni RR, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May–Jun; 33(1–2):91–5

Antiinflammatory activity of a Ghanaian antiarthritic herbal preparation: I. Kweifio-Okai G. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Jul;33(3):263–7

Solanum chrysotrichum (Schldl.) a plant used in Mexico for the treatment of skin mycosis. Lozoya X, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Apr;36(2):127–32

Neutralization of toxic effects of different crude jellyfish venoms by an extract of Ipomoea pes-caprae (L.) R. Br. Pongprayoon U, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Oct; 35(1):65–9

Antimalarial activity and cytotoxicity of Evodia fatraina stem bark extracts. Ratsimamanga-Urverg S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Jul;33(3):231–6

Brahmighritham, an Ayurvedic herbal formula for the control of epilepsy. Shanmugasundaram ER, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Jul;33(3):269–76

Medicinal plants used in some rural populations of Oaxaca, Puebla and Veracruz, Mexico. Zamora-Martínez MC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Jan;35(3):229–57

Immunotherapeutic modification of Escherichia coli peritonitis and bacteremia by Tinospora cordifolia. Thatte UM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Jan–Mar;38(1):13–5

Management of oral mucositis during local radiation and systemic chemotherapy: a study of 98 patients. Carl W, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Sep;66(3):361–9

Identification of effective component from a traditional herbal medicine and the inhibitory effects on experimental glomerular lesion in mice. Sugimoto K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):111–8

Studies on antinephritic effect of TJ-8014, syo-saiko-to-kyo-shyokyo-ka-ouren-bukuryou (5):

Effects on puromycin aminonucleoside nephrosis and its mechanisms. Hattori T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 56(4):465–73

Wine and coronary heart disease [letter] Barnard MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):313–4

Efficacy of acemannan in treatment of canine and feline spontaneous neoplasms. Harris C, et al. **Mol Biother** 1991 Dec;3(4):207–13

Free radical–mediated effects in reperfusion injury: a histologic study with superoxide dismutase and EGB 761 in rat retina. Szabo ME, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1991; 23(4):225–34

An evaluation of Lawsonia alba extract as hepatoprotective agent. Anand KK, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Feb;58(1):22–5

Hepatoprotector effect of Chrysanthemum balsamita extract in ethanol intoxicated rats. Coprean D, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1991 Jan–Jun;28(1–2):27–9

Transplantation of human benign hyperplastic prostate tissue into nude mice: first results of systemic therapy. Otto U, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):167–70

Efficacy of aqueous and butanolic fractions of Albizzia anthelmintica against experimental Hymenolepis diminuta infestation in rats. Galal M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Dec;33(6):537–9

[Our experience in treating nonspecific vaginitis with pinol gel] Pranchev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991; 30(1):68–70 **(Bul)**

[301 cases with bronchial asthma treated by kahusu] Lin AY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr; 11(4):209–11, 196 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of green tea extract on the development of aflatoxin B1–induced precancerous enzyme–altered hepatocellular foci in rats] Qin GZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 25(6):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gitadyl is not an alternative to ibuprofen in osteoarthrosis (letter)] Astrup AV. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 21; 153(43):3028 **(Dan)**

[LongoVital and aphthous stomatitis (letter)] Johansen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 18;153(47):3335 **(Dan)**

[Immunomodulating effect of LongoVital in patients with recurrent aphthous stomatitis. 2] Pedersen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 9;153(37):2561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[LongoVital in the prevention of recurrent aphthous stomatitis. 1] Pedersen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 9;153(37):2557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gitadyl versus ibuprofen in patients with osteoarthrosis. The result of a double–blind, randomized cross–over study] Ryttig K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Aug 12;153(33):2298–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of a special kava extract in patients with anxiety–, tension–, and excitation states of non–psychotic genesis. Double blind study with placebos over 4 weeks] Kinzler E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jun;41(6):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ginkgo biloba extract in peripheral arterial diseases. Meta–analysis of controlled clinical studies] Schneider B. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Apr;42(4):428–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crataegus in cardiology] Blesken R. **Fortschr Med** 1992 May 30;110(15):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Ginkgo–biloba extract on mental performance. Double–blind study using computerized measurement conditions in patients with cerebral insufficiency] Grässel E. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Feb 20;110(5):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of hemorheology with ginkgo biloba extract. Decreasing a cardiovascular risk factor] Witte S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 May 10;110(13):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of natural substances in modern drug therapy. Satellite symposium of the 2nd German Physician's Congress. Dresden, 15 June 1991] **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Sep; 32(9 Suppl [WERT]):1–8 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic follow–up using automatic perimetry in chronic cerebroretinal ischemia in elderly patients. Prospective double–blind study with graduated dose ginkgo biloba treatment (EGb 761)] Raabe A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Dec;199(6):432–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urological and sexual evaluation of treatment of benign prostatic disease using Pygeum africanum at high doses] Carani C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Sep; 63(3):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activity of Centella asiatica in venous insufficiency] Cesarone MR, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Apr; 40(4):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical effect of Cernilton in chronic prostatitis] Suzuki T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Apr;38(4):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effects of the fractions extracted from the callus of Acer nikoense Maxim. on alpha–naphthylisothiocyanate induced liver injury] Nakamura H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;112(2):115–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of chronic ischemia of the lower extremities with complex herbal preparation] Smulski HS. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1991;37:191–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunomodulating properties of pectin from seawater grass Zostera] Zaporozhets TS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Aug;36(8):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The anticestodal activity of preparations made from the breaufruit] Rasfon K. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The phytotherapy of children with thrombocytopenic purpura] Chistiakova AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(8):70–3 **(Rus)**

[The use of benzonal and saparal in the combined therapy of patients with acute inflammatory processes of the maxillofacial area] Azimov MI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The combined use of sinusoidal modulated currents, mud preparations and phytotherapy in peptic ulcer] Komarova LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The phytotherapy of patients with arterial hypotension] Ena IaM. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Sep;(9):79–82 **(Rus)**

[Cicatricial, antibacterial and antimycotic effects of tepescohuite in experimental animals] Palacios C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Jul–Sep;43(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Phytotherapy in digestive organ diseases] Kukharenko OM. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Sep;(9):82–7 **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Effects of an aqueous extract of cotton seed (Gossypium barbadense Linn.) on adult male rats. Thomas KD, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1991 Dec;7(4):353–62

Digoxin–specific Fab fragments in the treatment of oleander toxicity in a canine model. Clark RF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Oct;20(10):1073–7

Evaluation of the genotoxic activity and acute toxicity of Euphorbia splendens latex, a molluscicide for the control of schistosomiasis. Schall VT, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(6):573–82

Chromosome damaging effects of pan masala. Jaju RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 31;65(3):221–6

Toxicity and mutagenicity of the molluscicidal plant Ambrosia maritima L. Alard F, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1991;14(4):353–73

Evaluation of pan masala for toxic effects on liver and other organs. Sarma AB, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Feb; 30(2):161–3

In vitro genotoxic effects of areca nut extract and arecoline. Dave BJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(4):283–8

On the toxicology of Azadirachta indica leaves. Ibrahim IA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Jan;35(3):267–73

Studies on the constituents of Aconitum species. IX. The pharmacological properties of pyro–type aconitine alkaloids, components of processed aconite powder 'kako–bushi–matsu': analgesic, antiinflammatory and acute toxic activities. Murayama M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Dec;35(2):159–64

The toxicity of Catha edulis (khat) in mice. al–Meshal IA, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(1):107–15

Genotoxic action of an aqueous extract of Heliotropium curassavicum var. argentinum. Carballo M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun 16;279(4):245–53

Evaluation of the genotoxic effects of a folk medicine, Petiveria alliacea (Anamu). Hoyos LS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jul;280(1):29–34

Evaluation of the mutagenic potential of tepezcohuite in the Drosophila wing spot test. Pimentel AE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov;264(3):115–6

Mutagenicity of pyrrolizidine alkaloids in the Salmonella typhimurium/mammalian microsome system. Rubiolo P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb;281(2):143–7

Endod: safety evaluation of a plant molluscicide. Lambert JD, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;14(2):189–201

Reproductive toxicity of theobromine and cocoa extract in male rats. Wang Y, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(4):347–53

Toxicologic evaluation of injectable acemannan in the mouse, rat and dog. Fogleman RW, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Jun;34(3):201–5

The effect of Trigonella foenum graecum (fenugreek) crude saponins on Hisex–type chicks. Nakhla HB, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Dec;33(6):561–4

[Toxic effects induced by the repeat administration of Allium sativum L.] Fehri B, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1991 Nov–Dec; 46(6):363–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxicity of the molluscicidal plant, Ambrosia maritima L., to aquatic non–target organisms] Alard F, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(6):745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scullcap—liver damage] Buajordet I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 10;112(15):2006 **(Nor)**

[Growth inhibition of Entamoeba histolytica and E. invadens produced by pomegranate root (Punica granatum L.)] Segura JJ, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Jul–Sep; 21(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PLANT EXTRACTS, CHINESE see **DRUGS, CHINESE HERBAL**

PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS

CHEMISTRY

Electrochemistry of Cu(I) bipyridyl complexes with alkene, alkyne, and nitrile ligands. Implications for plant hormone action of ethylene. Kovacic P, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;15(3):143–9

[Effect of the time of ethrel use on the sugar levels in onions] Ostrzycka J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(2):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Plant hormone receptors: past, present and future. Venis MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):55–9 (34 ref.)

Cloning and expression of an Arabidopsis nitrilase which can convert indole–3–acetonitrile to the plant hormone, indole–3–acetic acid. Bartling D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):417–24

Ethylene: receptors and action. Hall MA, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1990;44:87–110

Phosphoinositides and plant growth substance action. Hanke DE, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1990;44:193–205 (30 ref.)

Calcium and plant hormone action. Saunders MJ. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1990;44:271–83 (61 ref.)

[Obtaining transgenic Solanum tuberosum potato plants with active bacterial genes xyl and T–cyt effecting the phytohormone balance] Krasheninnikova LV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Nov;(11):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Barley (1——3,1——4)–beta–glucanase isoenzyme EI gene expression is mediated by auxin and gibberellic acid. Slakeski N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20;306(2–3):98–102

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone encoding a novel jasmonate–induced protein of barley (Hordeum vulgare L.). Becker W, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Sep; 19(6):1065–7

[Ethylene–growth regulators and their possible use in plant cultivation] Carle R. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1992 Jul; 21(4):167–73 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth substances in context: a decade of sensitivity. Trewavas AJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):102–8 (29 ref.)

Phytotropins: receptors and endogenous ligands. Rubery PH. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1990;44:119–46 (117 ref.)

[Force of gravity in the processes of plant growth] Merkis AI. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1990;68:1–184 (439 ref.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[The effect of pesticides and plant growth regulators on the morbidity in a rural population] Lobolko NS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul;(7):23–5 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of natural UV–radiation on the growth and activity of endogenous growth regulators in barley leaves] Aknazarov OA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLANT HORMONES see **PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS**

PLANT LICE see **APHIDS**

PLANT OILS

Grapeseed oil as a safe and efficient hand cleansing agent. Krogsrud NE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Mar;26(3):208

Insecticidal effects of essential oils. A study of the effects of essential oils extracted from eleven Greek aromatic plants on Drosophila auraria. Konstantopoulou I, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Jun 15;48(6):616–9

Effects induced by olive oil–rich diet on erythrocytes membrane lipids and sodium–potassium transports in postmenopausal hypertensive women. Corrocher R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 May;15(5):369–76

The use of lemon essential oil as a sandfly repellent. Rojas E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov–Dec; 85(6):803

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction in Gallus domesticus of experimental hypercholesterolemia by saturated fat. Effects on cholesterogenic enzyme activity. Zafra MF, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Mar–Apr; 100(2):133–6

Effect of corn and coconut oil–containing diets with and without cholesterol on high density lipoprotein apoprotein A–I metabolism and hepatic apoprotein A–I mRNA levels in cebus monkeys. Stucchi AF, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):1719–29

Influence of dietary cholesterol on polyunsaturated fatty acid composition, fluidity and membrane–bound enzymes in liver microsomes of rats fed olive and fish oil. Muriana FJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jun;74(6):551–6

Metabolic effects of coconut, safflower, or menhaden oil feeding in lean and obese Zucker rats. Mohan PF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Sep;66(2):285–99

Tropical oils: nutritional and scientific issues. Elson CE. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1992;31(1–2):79–102 (180 ref.)

Olive oil instead of butter increases net cholesterol excretion from the small bowel. Bosaeus I, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb;46(2):111–5

Effect of dietary n–3 fatty acids on atherosclerosis prone

JCR:LA-corpulent rats. Russell JC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1991 Dec;55(3):285-93
Nutritional and biochemical aspects of the hypolipidemic action of rice bran oil: a review. Rukmini C, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Dec;10(6):593-601 (36 ref.)
The antihypertensive effect of dietary supplementation with a 6-desaturated essential fatty acid concentrate as compared with sunflower seed oil. Deferne JL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Apr;6(2):113-9
Cholesterol-lowering in hamsters fed rice bran at various levels, defatted rice bran and rice bran oil. Kahlon TS, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3):513-9
Aerosol spray for arthritis [letter] Allen DW. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 7;155(7):501
Research note: utilizing hazelnut kernel oil meal in layer diets. Ozen N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Mar;71(3):570-3
The Mediterranean diet: fish and olives, oil on troubled waters. Sanders TA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Dec;50(3):513-7 (37 ref.)
[Nutrition of boys aged 14-15 years from 2 regions of Moscow] Smirnova SG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various quantities of sunflower seed oil in the diet, long-term administration of hydrocortisone and liver tissue lipids in rats] Ristić MS, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Jan-Feb;119(1-2):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis associated with the use of tea-tree oil [letter] Apted JH. **Australas J Dermatol** 1991;32(3):177
Allergenic peanut oil in milk formulas [letter; comment] Brown HM. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1523. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1149.
Allergenic peanut oil in milk formulas [letter] [see comments] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2; 338(8775):1149. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1523.

ANALYSIS

Analysis of fragrance compounds in blood samples of mice by gas chromatography, mass spectrometry, GC/FTIR and GC/AES after inhalation of sandalwood oil. Jirovetz L, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 May-Jun;6(3):133-4
Determination of tetrachloroethylene in olive oil by automated headspace gas chromatography. Norman KN. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Jul-Aug;8(4):513-6
Chloracne caused by ingestion of olive oil contaminated with PCDDs and PCDFs. Rodriguez-Pichardo A, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1991 Sep;10(5):311-22
A qualitative colorimetric test for brominated vegetable oil in soft drinks. Krishna Murthy MN, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Jul-Aug;74(4):698-9
Reliability assessment of a gas chromatographic method for polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in olive oil. Menichini E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 30;555(1-2):211-20
The biochemical composition and nutritional potential of the tribal pulse, Mucuna monosperma DC. ex Wight. Arulmozhi M, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Jan; 42(1):45-53

CHEMISTRY

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in olive oils on the Italian market. Menichini E, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 May-Jun;8(3):363-9
Styrene migration from general-purpose and high-impact polystyrene into food-simulating solvents. Murphy PG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Mar;30(3):225-32
Tropical oil turmoil [editorial; comment] Klurfeld DM. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Dec;10(6):575-6. Comment on: J Am Coll Nutr 1991 Dec;10(6):577-92.
Gamma linolenic acid (GLA) content of encapsulated evening primrose oil products. Gibson RA, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Jan;27(1):82-4
Nabali olive oil ripening and oil properties. Humeid MA, et al. **Nutr Health** 1991;7(3):151-4
Physico-chemical composition and characterisation of the seed and seed oil of Sclerocarya birrea. Ogbobe O. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Jul;42(3):201-6
Chemical composition of TOS-related oils. Guitart R, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;42:99-142 (84 ref.)
[Rheology and extensiometry of ophthalmic preparations with a vegetable oil base] Amdidouche D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Mar;47(3):207-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Olive milling wastewater as a medium for growth of four Pleurotus species. Sanjust E, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Dec;31(3):223-35

METABOLISM

Study of water and oil diffusion in rape seeds with sorption-desorption and NMR techniques. Fleischer G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 12;1116(3):305-8
Singlet oxygen oxidation of foods. Bradley DG, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1992;31(3):211-36 (168 ref.)
Incorporation of fatty acids from fish oil and olive oil into colonic mucosal lipids and effects upon eicosanoid synthesis in inflammatory bowel disease. Hillier K, et al. **Gut** 1991 Oct;32(10):1151-5
Differential effect of sunflower seed oil on hepatic and renal D-amino acid oxidase in the rat. Brachet P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(11):1255-60
Gastric emptying and intragastric distribution of oil in the presence of a liquid or a solid meal. Edelbroek M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jul;33(7):1283-90
Effect of vegetable and marine oils in preterm infant formulas on blood arachidonic and docosahexaenoic acids. Carlson SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 2):S159-67
Metabolism of meadowfoam oil fatty acids in mice. Emken EA, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Sep;26(9):736-42
Modification of Brassica seed oil by antisense expression of a stearoyl-acyl carrier protein desaturase gene. Knutzon DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1; 89(7):2624-8

PHARMACOLOGY

The actions of peppermint oil and menthol on calcium channel dependent processes in intestinal, neuronal and cardiac preparations. Hawthorn M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Apr;2(2):101-18
Dose-response effects of dietary gamma-linolenic acid-enriched oils on human polymorphonuclear-neutrophil biosynthesis of leukotriene B4. Ziboh VA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1):39-45
Dietary lipid modulation of connective tissue matrix in rat abdominal aorta. Hodgkin DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):R389-94
Effect of dietary avocado oils on hepatic collagen metabolism. Wermam MJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1991; 35(5):253-60
Effect of dietary olive and sunflower oils on the lipid composition of the aorta and platelets and on blood eicosanoids in rats. Navarro MD, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jul;12(7):830-5
Effects of a monounsaturated rapeseed oil and a polyunsaturated sunflower oil diet on lipoprotein levels in humans. Valsta LM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jan; 12(1):50-7
A palm oil-enriched diet lowers serum lipoprotein(a) in normocholesterolemic volunteers [letter] Hornstra G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Sep;90(1):91-3
Cytochrome oxidase induction after oxidative stress induced by adriamycin in liver of rats fed with dietary olive oil. Huertas JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):375-82
Effects of high erucic acid rapeseed oil on fatty acid oxidation in rat liver. Zhang LS, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Sep; 4(3):262-7
Effects of tung oil on salivary viscosity and extent and incidence of dental caries in rats. Biesbrock AR, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(2):117-23
Effects of unsaturated and saturated dietary plant sterols on their serum contents. Vanhanen HT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jan 31;205(1-2):97-107
Lack of effect on blood pressure by polyunsaturated and monounsaturated fat diets. Mutanen M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;46(1):1-6
Lipid peroxidation, glutathione and ascorbic acid concentrations in tissues of mice treated with oltipraz: influence of cysteine and olive oil pretreatments. Ali BH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):985-90
Effect of peppermint oil on gastric emptying in man: a preliminary study using a radiolabelled solid test meal [letter] Dalvi SS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;35(3):212-4
Food use and health effects of soybean and sunflower oils. Meydani SN, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Oct;10(5):406-28 (222 ref.)
Implications of modifying cardiolipin acyl composition by diet. 1. Cardiolipin acyl chain is an important determinant in the binding to antiphospholipid antibodies in SLE sera. Berger A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5(2):229-41
Relaxant effect of the volatile oil of Rosmarinus officinalis on tracheal smooth muscle. Aqel MB. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May-Jun;33(1-2):57-62
Differential effects of fish oil, safflower oil and palm oil on fatty acid oxidation and glycerolipid synthesis in rat liver. Halminski MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Oct;121(10):1554-61
The effect of eicosapentaenoic acid consumption on human neutrophil chemiluminescence. Thompson PJ, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1223-6
Effects of palm oil on cardiovascular risk. Chong YH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Mar;46(1):41-50 (55 ref.)
Effect of full-fat or defatted rice bran on serum cholesterol. Newman RK, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Jan; 42(1):37-43
Chemical, physiological, and toxicological aspects of the essential oil of some species of the genus Bystropogon. Economou D, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Aug;57(4):347-51
Gastric juice and analysis of basal and stimulated secretion following treatment with rice-bran oil. Lloris JM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;74(2):245-8
The effect of olive oil and fish consumption on rheumatoid arthritis--a case control study. Linos A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991;20(6):419-26
Aromatherapy: evidence for sedative effects of the essential oil of lavender after inhalation. Buchbauer G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Nov-Dec;46(11-12):1067-72
Fungistatic action of natural oils and fatty acids on dermatophytic and saprophytic fungi. el-Naghy MA, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1992;147(3-4):214-20
[Effect of various unsaturated fatty acids on the stability of the erythrocyte membrane in the rat] Roth HP, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1992;36(2):113-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A comparative study of the effects of vegetable oils and cholesterol on enzymes of the mouth and jejunal mucosae] Vavilova TP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Toxic oil syndrome [letter; comment] Beranek JT. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec;122(6):1792-3. Comment on: Am Heart J 1991 Mar;121(3 Pt 1):803-15.
Toxic oil syndrome [letter; comment] Fitzpatrick KC. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun;123(6):1722-3. Comment on: Am Heart J 1991 Mar;121(3 Pt 1):803-15.
Manufacturing processes at two French rapeseed oil companies: possible relationships to toxic oil syndrome in Spain. Posada de la Paz M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Dec;29(12):797-803
Clinical and pathologic manifestations of pulmonary vascular disease in the toxic oil syndrome. Gomez-Sanchez MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;18(6):1539-45
Cardiac abnormalities in the toxic oil syndrome, with comparative observations on the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. James TN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1367-79
Alterations in tryptophan metabolism in the toxic oil syndrome and in the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Silver RM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;19(1):69-73
Future research. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;42:153-63 (5 ref.)
Clinical findings. Abaitua Borda I, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;42:27-38 (43 ref.)
Toxic oil syndrome. Current knowledge and future perspectives. Introduction. Grandjean EC. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;42:1-4
Epidemiological studies. Kilbourne EM, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;42:5-25 (17 ref.)
Immunology. Lahoz C, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992; 42:143-52 (20 ref.)
Pathology. Martinez-Tello FJ, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;42:39-65 (44 ref.)

STANDARDS

Citrus peel oil extracts as mosquito larvae insecticides. Mwaiko GL. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Apr;69(4):223-6
Vegetable sprays can make cleanup easier. Rinaldi B. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Apr;19(3):523-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Olive oil, corn oil, and n-3 fatty acids differently affect lipids, lipoproteins, platelets, and superoxide formation in type II hypercholesterolemia. Sirtori CR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1):113-22
Adjuvant herbal treatment for gallstones [letter] Everson NW. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul;79(7):713-4
Experience with the Peponen capsule in the management of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Hamvas A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(1):51-5
Garlic oil extract ameliorates the severity of copper deficiency. Fields M, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Jun; 11(3):334-9
Effect of dietary sunflower seed oil on the severity of reperfusion-induced arrhythmias in anesthetized rats. Leprán I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;19(1):40-4
The use and efficacy of Azadirachta indica ADR ('Neem') and Curcuma longa ('Turmeric') in scabies. A pilot study. Charles V, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jan;44(1-2):178-81

TOXICITY

Promoting action of cashew nut shell oil in DMBA-initiated mouse skin tumour model system. Banerjee S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Feb 29;62(2):149-52
Biological effects of short-term feeding to rats of repeatedly used deep-frying fats in relation to fat mutagen content. Hageman G, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Oct; 29(10):689-98
Synergistic vascular toxicity and fatty acid anilides in the toxic oil syndrome. Boor PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Dec;18(7):1824-8 (51 ref.)
Biochemical toxicology of argemone oil. I. Effect on hepatic cytochrome P-450 and xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes. Upreti KK, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Jun;11(3):203-9
The genetic toxicology of cinnamaldehyde. Neudecker T. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep;277(3):173-85 (57 ref.)
Induction of neoplasms in Egyptian toads Bufo regularis by oil of chenopodium. el-Mofty MM, et al. **Oncology** 1992; 49(3):253-5
Toxic effects of ackee oil (Blighia sapida L) following subacute administration to rats. Singh P, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Mar;41(1):23-6
Experimental studies. Aldridge WN. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;42:67-97 (60 ref.)

PLANT PHOTOSYNTHETIC PROTEIN COMPLEXES see **PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, PLANT**

PLANT PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER see **PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, PLANT**

PLANT POISONING

Jimson weed toxicity: management of anticholinergic plant ingestion. Vanderhoff BT, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Aug;46(2):526–30 (9 ref.)

[How do blisters develop after contact with hogweed and which treatment is indicated?] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 21;135(38):1764–5 **(Dut)**

[Acute kidney failure caused by Atractylis gummifera–L poisoning (letter)] Nogué S, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jan 25;21(3):130 **(Fre)**

[Henbane (Hyoscyamus reticulatus) poisoning in children in the Negev] Urkin J, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jun 16; 120(12):714–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

Haemolytic crises caused by Hoya carnosa in a patient with G6PD deficiency. Kuliszkiewicz-Janus M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1992;23(1):63–7

Metabolic and cardiac effects of Clistanthus collinus poisoning. Thomas K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Apr;39(4):312–4

"Gedankenlautwerden" and Datura intoxication [letter] Goates MG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;53(4):137

[Dermatitis bullosa in children caused by cow–parsnip] Kriazheva SS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(6):88–90 **(Rus)**

[Anticholinergic syndrome from poisoning by Datura stramonium (letter)] Jiménez–Mejías ME, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jul 6;97(6):237 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Plant cardiac glycosides and digoxin Fab antibody. Cheung K, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Oct;27(5):312–3

[Datura stramonium poisoning (letter)] Pinilla Llorente B, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Apr;9(4):208 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Philodendron/dieffenbachia ingestions: are they a problem? Mrvos R, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1991;29(4):485–91

Outbreak of buckthorn paralysis in Nicaragua. Ascherio A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Apr;38(2):87–9

[Poisoning with drugs, household products and plants in the case load of the Swiss Toxicologic Information Center] Meier PJ, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Feb;49(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Oduvan leaf poisoning [letter] Aleem HM. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Dec;39(12):973–4

Clinical spectrum of accidental hemlock poisoning: neurotoxic manifestations, rhabdomyolysis and acute tubular necrosis. Rizzi D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(12):939–43

Palicourea marcgravii intoxication in rats: effects of different fractions. Gorniak SL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Jun; 34(3):216–8

Atropine intoxication from the ingestion and smoking of jimson weed (Datura stramonium). Guharoy SR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Dec;33(6):588–9

Brachiaria decumbens toxicity—grass or fungus? [letter; comment] Mullenax CH. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Oct; 33(5):464–5. Comment on: Vet Hum Toxicol 1989 Apr;31(2):128–9. Comment on: Vet Hum Toxicol 1990 Oct;32(5):444–5.

[Manchincel poisoning complicated by streptococcal pharyngitis and impetigo] Bygbjerg IC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 30;154(1):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental copper and heliotrope intoxication in sheep: morphological changes. Howell JM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Jul;105(1):49–74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Structural study of the acute effect of Karwinskia humboldtiana on cerebral motor cortex, hippocampus, and caudate nucleus of the rat. Ortiz GG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):543–7

VETERINARY

Description of a field case of Astragalus lusitanicus intoxication in goat. Soler F, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:351–3

Serum liver enzyme and histopathologic changes in calves with chronic and chronic–delayed Senecio jacobaea toxicosis. Craig AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Dec; 52(12):1969–78

Photosensitisation and crystal–associated cholangiohepatopathy in sheep grazing Brachiaria decumbens. Graydon RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Jul; 68(7):234–6

Acute interstitial pneumonia in cattle associated with consumption of mould–damaged sweet potatoes (Ipomoea batatas). Hill BD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Feb;69(2):36–7

Analysis of bile crystals from sheep grazing Panicum schinzii (sweet grass). Lancaster MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Aug; 68(8):281

Suspected jute seed (Corchorus olitorius) poisoning of cattle. McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 May;69(5):117–8

Further analysis of bile crystals from sheep grazing Panicum schinzii (sweet grass). Miles CO, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Feb;69(2):34

Heliotropium europaeum poisoning of sheep with low liver copper concentrations and the preventive efficacy of cobalt and antimethanogen. Peterson JE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Mar;69(3):51–6

Suspected packalacca (Phytolacca dioica) poisoning of cattle and chickens. Storie GJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jan; 69(1):21–2

Toxicological pathology of cockleburs (Xanthium spp.) for broiler chickens. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):444–6

The use of ascorbic acid in the treatment of 2 cases of red maple (Acer rubrum)–poisoned horses. McConnico RS, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Jul;82(3):293–300

Evaluation of selected plants for their toxic effects in canaries. Arai M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 1;200(9):1329–31

Toxicosis in horses after ingestion of hoary alyssum. Geor RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 1;201(1):63–7

Avocado poisoning [letter] Ryan CP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1780

Evaluation of selected plants for acute toxicosis in budgerigars. Shropshire CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 1;200(7):936–9

Ultrasound studies of the effects of certain poisonous plants on uterine function and fetal development in livestock. Bunch TD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1639–43 (41 ref.)

Effects of ingestion of ponderosa pine needles by late–pregnant cows on uterine blood flow and steroid secretion. Christenson LK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb; 70(2):531–7

Effects of Ponderosa pine needle ingestion of uterine vascular function in late–gestation beef cows. Ford SP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1609–14 (39 ref.)

The effect of natural toxins on reproduction in livestock. James LF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1573–9 (41 ref.)

Ponderosa pine needle–induced parturition in cattle. Panter KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1604–8 (33 ref.)

Effects of fescue toxicosis on reproduction in livestock. Porter JK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1594–603 (109 ref.)

Comparison of larkspur alkaloid extract and lithium chloride in maintaining cattle aversion to larkspur in the field. Ralphs MH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1116–20

Effects of metoclopramide on steers fed Kochia scoparia hay. Rankins DL Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3699–705

Suspected cycad (Cycas revoluta) intoxication in dogs. Botha CJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1991 Dec;62(4):189–90

Suspected avocado (Persea americana) poisoning in goats. Stadler P, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1991 Dec;62(4):186–8

The toxicologic investigation of a feed grain contaminated with seeds of the plant species Cassia. Flory W, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jan;4(1):65–9

Toxicosis in dairy cattle exposed to poison hemlock (Conium maculatum) in hay: isolation of Conium alkaloids in plants, hay, and urine. Galey FD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jan;4(1):60–4

Systemic granulomatous disease in cattle in California associated with grazing hairy vetch (Vicia villosa). Johnson B, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):360–2

Hairy vetch (Vicia villosa Roth) poisoning in cattle: update and experimental induction of disease. Panciera RJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):318–25

Japanese pieris toxicosis of goats. Plumlee KH, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):363–4

Systemic granulomatous disease in a horse grazing pasture containing vetch (Vicia sp.). Woods LW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):356–60

Experimental Albizia versicolor poisoning in sheep and its successful treatment with pyridoxine hydrochloride. Gummow B, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Jun; 59(2):111–8

The pathology of Cestrum laevigatum (Schlechtd.) poisoning in cattle. van der Lugt JJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;58(3):211–21

Experimentally–induced Cestrum laevigatum (Schlechtd.) poisoning in sheep. Van Der Lugt JJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;59(2):135–44

Pyrrolizidine alkaloid poisoning of yaks (Bos grunniens) and confirmation by recovery of pyrrolic metabolites from formalin–fixed liver tissue. Winter H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Mar;52(2):187–94

Toxicity from ragwort and fat cow syndrome, or from industrial chemicals: the value of epidemiological analysis for interpreting clinico–pathological findings. Lloyd OL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jul 1;106(1–2):83–96

Hepatotoxic constituents in the rumen of Brachiaria decumbens intoxicated sheep. Abdullah AS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Apr;34(2):154–5

Toxic effects of low levels of dietary Jatropha curcas seed on Brown Hisex chicks. el Badwi SM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Apr;34(2):112–5

Heart leaf poison bush (Gastrolobium grandiflorum) toxicity in a western Queensland sheep flock. Campbell GW, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Jun;34(3):265–6

Aesculus glabra intoxication in cattle. Casteel SW, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Feb;34(1):55

Senecio spp poisoning in cattle in southern Brazil. de Barros CS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Jun;34(3):241–6

Oak (Quercus incana) leaf poisoning in cattle. Garg SK, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Apr;34(2):161–4

Experimental Azadirachta indica toxicosis in chicks. Ibrahim IA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Jun;34(3):221–4

Determination of metoclopramide in the serum and urine of cattle. Jones RD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Dec; 33(6):551–3

Suspected buttercup (Ranunculus bulbosus) toxicosis with secondary photosensitization in a Charolais heifer. Kelch WJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Jun;34(3):238–9

Neuropathological effects and deaths of cattle and sheep in Argentina from Phalaris angusta. Odriozola E, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Oct;33(5):465–7

The effect of dietary supplements on chronic bitterweed (Hymenoxys odorata) poisoning in sheep. Post LO, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Jun;34(3):209–13

Perirenal edema associated with Amaranthus spp poisoning in Brazilian swine. Salles MS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Dec;33(6):616–7

In vitro ruminal metabolism of larkspur alkaloids. Siemion RS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Jun;34(3):206–8

Death camas poisoning in cattle. Smith RA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Dec;33(6):615–6

An outbreak of lupinosis in sheep. Soler Rodriguez F, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Oct;33(5):492–4

Poisoning of sheep by goat's rue. Gresham AC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 31;129(9):197–8

Bog asphodel (Narthecium ossifragum) poisoning in cattle. Malone FE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 1;131(5):100–3

Pyrrolizidine alkaloidosis in cattle due to Senecio species in Australia. Seawright AA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 31; 129(9):198–9

Fungi on Narthecium ossifragum leaves and their possible involvement in alveld disease of Norwegian lambs. di Menna ME, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992;16(2):117–24

Microsomal enzymes in lambs and adult sheep, and their possible relationship to alveld. Flåøyen A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991;15(4):271–8

A difference in susceptibility of two breeds of sheep to the 'alveld toxin'. Flåøyen A. **Vet Res Commun** 1991; 15(6):455–7

[Orienting toxicologic studies in Wistar rats for the evaluation of knotgrass—(Polygonum convolvulus)—seed] Wilsdorf G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1991;45(1):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapeseed poisoning of wild herbivores] Schmid A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Jun;20(3):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PLANT PROTEINS

Cellular desiccation and hydration: developmentally regulated proteins, and the maturation and germination of seed embryos. Lane BG. **FASEB J** 1991 Nov; 5(14):2893–901 (100 ref.)

Regulatory functions of soluble auxin–binding proteins. Sakai S. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;135:239–67 (83 ref.)

The contribution of the extracellular matrix to gravisensing in characean cells. Wayne R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Mar; 101 (Pt 3):611–23

Analysis of acidic and basic chitinases from tobacco and petunia and their constitutive expression in transgenic tobacco. Linthorst HJ, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1990 Jul–Aug;3(4):252–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Soy protein, phytate, and iron absorption in humans. Hurrell RF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep;56(3):573–8

Basic FGF–SAP mitotoxin in the hippocampus. Specific lethal effect on cells expressing the basic FGF receptor. Gonzalez AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;638:442–4

Effectiveness of combinations of bispecific antibodies for delivering saporin to human acute T–cell lymphoblastic leukaemia cell lines via CD7 and CD38 as cellular target molecules. Flavell DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Apr; 65(4):545–51

B–B10 (anti–CD25)–saporin immunotoxin—a possible tool in graft–versus–host disease treatment. Tazzari PL, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Aug;54(2):351–6

[Effect of dietary proteins on the blood level of cholesterol] Kalamkarova OM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 May–Jun;(3):9–16 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A gel electrophoresis assay for phytochelatins. Abrahamson SL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;200(2):239–43

Ultrasensitive chemiluminescent and colorigenic detection of DNA, RNA, and proteins in plant molecular biology. Düring K. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;196(2):433–8

Chitin–binding proteins in potato (Solanum tuberosum L.) tuber. Characterization, immunolocalization and effects of wounding. Millar DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):813–21

An enzyme immunoassay and immunoblot analysis for curculin, a new type of taste–modifying protein: cross–reactivity of curculin and miraculin to both antibodies. Nakajo S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 1;1118(3):293–7

Isolation and characterization of nuclei from rice embryos. Yamaguchi J, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Apr;17(2):87–92

The complete amino acid sequence of an abortifacient protein, karasurin. Toyokawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 May;39(5):1244–9

Monitoring by two-dimensional electrophoresis somatic embryogenesis in leaf and petiole explants from Vitis. Gianazza E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Apr;13(4):203–9

Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, with immobilized pH gradients in the first dimension, of barley seed proteins: discrimination of cultivars with different malting grades. Görg A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Apr; 13(4):192–203

Two-dimensional electrophoresis of the total polypeptides in ripe red grape berries. Tesnière C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1–2):93–6

Barley cultivar discrimination: II. Sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing with immobilized pH gradients. Weiss W, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 May;12(5):330–7

Barley cultivar discrimination: I. Sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and glycoprotein blotting. Weiss W, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 May;12(5):323–30

High resolution electrophoresis of soybean seed isoesterases. Wiesner I. **Electrophoresis** 1991 May;12(5):386–8

Immunocytochemical localization of the storage protein phaseolin in the embryo–suspensor of Phaseolus coccineus. Nagl W, et al. **Eur J Basic Appl Histochem** 1991; 35(2):175–83

Heat shock proteins of barley mitochondria and chloroplasts. Identification of organellar hsp 10 and 12: putative chaperonin 10 homologues. Hartman DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 29;305(2):147–50

Identification of a 220 kDa membrane–associated plant cell protein immunologically related to human beta–spectrin. Michaud D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2;294(1–2):77–80

Subcellular localization of ubiquitin and ubiquitinated proteins in Arabidopsis thaliana. Beers EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15432–9

Immunogold electron microscopy of soluble proteins: localization of Bet v I major allergen in ultra–thin sections of birch pollen after anhydrous fixation techniques. Grote M. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Oct;39(10):1395–401

Liposome immune lysis assay (LILA) for gelonin. Paul A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 8;148(1–2):151–8

Evidence for a cyclic diguanylic acid–dependent cellulose synthase in plants. Amor Y, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Sep; 3(9):989–95

Suitability of using sieved or unsieved maize mash for production of "OGI"—a fermented cereal food. Antai SP, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Jan;42(1):25–30

The biochemical composition and nutritional potential of the tribal pulse, Mucuna monosperma DC. ex Wight. Arulmozhi M, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Jan; 42(1):45–53

Seed protein fractions and amino acid composition in gram (Cicer arietinum). Dhawan K, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1991 Jul;41(3):225–32

Existence of two histone H3 variants in dicotyledonous plants and correlation between their acetylation and plant genome size. Waterborg JH. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(2):181–7

[Analytical evaluation of protein quality of new food products] Mikhailov NA. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 May–Jun; (3):49–52 **(Rus)**

[Biological value of protein from leaves of Atriplex suberecta] Cid JA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1991 Sep;41(3):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Hormonotoxins: abrogation of ribosome inactivating property of gelonin in the disulfide linked ovine luteinizing hormone–gelonin conjugates. Singh V, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Oct;25(3):531–6

Effect of different isomers of dihydroxybenzoic acids (DBA) on the rate of DL–dopa oxidation by mushroom tyrosinase. Schved F, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Mar;5(2):58–64

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of 6a–hydroxymaackiain 3–O–methyltransferase and phenylalanine ammonia–lyase mRNA translational activities during the biosynthesis of pisatin. Preisig CL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):468–73

Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Neurospora crassa contain heavy metal sequestering phytochelatin. Kneer R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;157(4):305–10

A comparison of the chilling–stress response in two differentially tolerant cultivars of tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum). Giroux RW, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):191–8

Stimulation of nucleic acid and protein synthesis in mungbean (Vigna radiata L.) seeds by uv irradiation. Padmaker, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May;24(2):291–7

Characterization of aspartic proteinase inhibitors from potato at the gene, cDNA and protein levels. Strukelj B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul;373(7):477–82

Integration of early light–inducible proteins into isolated thylakoid membranes. Kruse E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;208(1):195–202

Regulation of hordein synthesis in barley high lysine mutant Notch–2. Tyagi A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb;29(1):93–6

A soybean vacuolar protein (P34) related to thiol proteases is synthesized as a glycoprotein precursor during seed maturation. Kalinski A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15; 267(17):12068–76

Pollen–derived rice calli that have large deletions in plastid DNA do not require protein synthesis in plastids for growth. Harada T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 May; 233(1–2):145–50

Induction of beta–1,3–glucanase in barley in response to infection by fungal pathogens. Jutidamrongphan W, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 May;4(3):234–8

Patterns of soybean proline–rich protein gene expression. Wyatt RE, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Jan;4(1):99–110

Salicylic acid is a systemic signal and an inducer of pathogenesis–related proteins in virus–infected tobacco. Yalpani N, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Aug;3(8):809–18

The identification of leaf thionin as one of the main jasmonate–induced proteins of barley (Hordeum vulgare). Andresen I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 May;19(2):193–204

CHEMISTRY

Alcohol dehydrogenase and its relation to respiratory pathways in lupine root nodules. Mazurowa H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(1):37–41

Basic fibroblast growth factor–saporin mitotoxin. In vitro studies of its cell–killing activity and of substances that alter that activity. Martineau D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;638:438–41

Monoclonal antibody studies of ferredoxin:NADP+ oxidoreductase. Chang KT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):522–7

NADP(+)–malic enzyme from sugarcane leaves: structural properties studied by thermal inactivation. Iglesias AA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):272–6

Peptide/protein structure analysis using the chemical shift index method: upfield alpha–CH values reveal dynamic helices and alpha L sites. Andersen NH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):1008–14

Characterization of 2S seed storage protein of Brassica campestris and its antigenic homology with seed proteins of other Cruciferae. Dasgupta S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Oct;25(3):409–17

Oxygen evolution in the absence of the 33–kilodalton manganese–stabilizing protein. Bricker TM. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 19;31(19):4623–8

Antimicrobial peptides from Amaranthus caudatus seeds with sequence homology to the cysteine/glycine–rich domain of chitin–binding proteins. Broekaert WF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 5;31(17):4308–14

Folding of chymotrypsin inhibitor 2. 1. Evidence for a two–state transition. Jackson SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 29;30(43):10428–35

Folding of chymotrypsin inhibitor 2. 2. Influence of proline isomerization on the folding kinetics and thermodynamic characterization of the transition state of folding. Jackson SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 29;30(43):10436–43

Identification and characterization of a 3' to 5' exonuclease associated with spinach chloroplast DNA polymerase. Keim CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 19;30(46):11109–18

Structural consequences of the natural substitution, E9K, on reactive–site–hydrolyzed squash (Cucurbita maxima) trypsin inhibitor (CMTI), as studied by two–dimensional NMR. Krishnamoorthi R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 2; 31(21):4965–9

Design of a small peptide–based proteinase inhibitor by modeling the active–site region of barley chymotrypsin inhibitor 2. Leatherbarrow RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 5;30(44):10717–21

Determination of the three–dimensional solution structure of ragweed allergen Amb t V by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Metzler WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 9;31(22):5117–27

Two– and three–dimensional 1H NMR studies of a wheat phospholipid transfer protein: sequential resonance assignments and secondary structure. Simorre JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 10;30(49):11600–8

Heat aggregation studies of phycobilisomes, ferritin, insulin, and immunoglobulin by dynamic light scattering. Singh BP, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Oct 15;31(12):1387–96

Staining plant cells with silver. III. The mechanism. Herickhoff L, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 May; 67(3):171–82

Simultaneous measurement of DAPI–sulforhodamine 101 stained nuclear DNA and protein in higher plants by flow cytometry. Ulrich W. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Mar; 67(2):73–8

Presence of protein polymorphism in karasurin, an abortifacient and anti–tumor protein, identified with physicochemical properties. Toyokawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2132–4

Lipid interactions in breadmaking. Carr NO, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1992;31(3):237–58 (164 ref.)

Characterization of a zinc finger DNA–binding protein expressed specifically in Petunia petals and seedlings. Takatsuji H, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan;11(1):241–9

Spectral characteristics of cadmium–containing phytochelatin complexes isolated from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Plocke DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):201–5

Natural abundance 15N NMR assignments delineate structural differences between intact and reactive–site hydrolyzed Cucurbita maxima trypsin inhibitor III. Krishnamoorthi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15; 304(2–3):149–52

A new distinct group of 2 S albumins from rapeseed. Amino acid sequence of two low molecular weight napins. Monsalve RI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16; 295(1–3):207–10

The amino acid sequence of a 20 kDa bifunctional subtilisin/alpha–amylase inhibitor from bran [correction of brain] of rice (Oryza sativa L.) seeds. Ohtsubo K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 31;309(1):68–72

Crystal structure of hevein at 2.8 A resolution. Rodríguez–Romero A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21; 291(2):307–9

Detection of small GTP–binding proteins in the outer envelope membrane of pea chloroplasts. Sasaki Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1–2):124–6

Structural determination of the active site of a sweet protein. A 1H NMR investigation of pMNEI. Tancredi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 21;310(1):27–30

Structural analysis of the N–linked glycan chains from a stylar glycoprotein associated with expression of self–incompatibility in Nicotiana alata. Woodward JR, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Jun;2(3):241–50

Amino acid sequence of sweet–taste–suppressing peptide (gurmarin) from the leaves of Gymnema sylvestre. Kamei K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;111(1):109–12

Organ–specific occurrence and expression of the isoforms of nonspecific lipid transfer protein in castor bean seedlings, and molecular cloning of a full–length cDNA for a cotyledon–specific isoform. Tsuboi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;110(5):823–31

Isolation and characterization of the subunits of Phaseolus vulgaris alpha–amylase inhibitor. Yamaguchi H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;110(5):785–9

Primary structure and disulfide bridge location of arrowhead double–headed proteinase inhibitors. Yang HL, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;111(4):537–45

An investigation on the quinoprotein nature of some fungal and plant oxidoreductases. Maccarrone M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):21014–7

Characterization of the charged components and their topology on the surface of plant seed oil bodies. Tzen JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15626–34

Three–dimensional model for stellacyanin, a "blue" copper–protein. Fields BA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 20;222(4):1053–65

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray diffraction studies of the spinach–chloroplast thioredoxin f. Génovésio–Taverne JC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 5;222(3):459–61

Topology fingerprint approach to the inverse protein folding problem. Godzik A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 5; 227(1):227–38

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray crystallographic analysis of Mirabilis antiviral protein. Miyano M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 5;226(1):281–3

Similarity, in molecular structure and function, between the plant toxin purothionin and the mammalian pore–forming proteins. Oka T, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Jul;9(4):707–15

Effect of germination and fermentation on the nutritional quality of bambara nut (Voandzeia subterranea L. Thouars) and its product (milk). Obizoba IC, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Jan;42(1):13–23

Nutritional quality of the protein in quinoa (Chenopodium quinoa, Willd) seeds. Ruales J, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Jan;42(1):1–11

A homolog of Escherichia coli RecA protein in plastids of higher plants. Cerutti H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8068–72

Characterization of spinach ferredoxin–thioredoxin reductase. Tsugita A, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Jul;4(1):9–13

Exploration of disorder in protein structures by X–ray restrained molecular dynamics. Kuriyan J, et al. **Proteins** 1991;10(4):340–58

[The determination of protein hydrophobicity. 1. Determination of the hydrophobicity of selected cereal and milk proteins using their sodium dodecyl sulfate binding capacities] Nötzold H, et al. **Nahrung** 1991;35(9):969–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sweet proteins and sweet–inducing proteins] Kurihara Y. **Seikagaku** 1991 Nov;63(11):1340–4 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Expression and characterization of a basic fibroblast growth factor–saporin fusion protein in Escherichia coli. Prieto I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;638:434–7

Gas vesicles are strengthened by the outer–surface protein, GvpC. Hayes PK, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;157(3):229–34

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA for Acacia confusa trypsin inhibitor and implication of post–translation processing. Hung CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1524–8

A cold–regulated Arabidopsis gene encodes a polypeptide having potent cryoprotective activity. Lin C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31;183(3):1103–8

Expression and molecular cloning of drought–induced genes in the wild tomato Lycopersicon chilense. Chen RD, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):199–206

Restriction fragment analysis of the secalin loci of rye. Hull G, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Feb;30(1–2):85–97

The pattern of plant annexin gene expression. Smallwood MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):501–5

Characterization of the interaction of wheat germ protein

synthesis initiation factor eIF-3 with mRNA oligonucleotide and cap analogues. Carberry SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14;31(1):296–9

Molecular cloning of curculin, a novel taste-modifying protein with a sweet taste. Abe K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 24;1130(2):232–4

Cloning and sequencing of the casein kinase 2 alpha subunit from Zea mays. Dobrowolska G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 2;1129(1):139–40

Identification of a novel beta-turn-rich repeat motif in the D hordeins of barley. Halford NG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 31;1122(2):118–22

Conserved amino acid residues in ribosome-inactivating proteins from plants. Funatsu G, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jul-Aug;73(7–8):1157–61

A myb gene required for leaf trichome differentiation in Arabidopsis is expressed in stipules. Oppenheimer DG, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 1;67(3):483–93

LEAFY controls floral meristem identity in Arabidopsis. Weigel D, et al. **Cell** 1992 May 29;69(5):843–59

Microtubule sliding in flagellar axonemes of Chlamydomonas mutants missing inner- or outer-arm dynein: velocity measurements on new types of mutants by an improved method. Kurimoto E, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991; 19(4):275–81

Expression of ORF1 of the linear 2.3 kb plasmid of maize mitochondria: product localization and similarities to the 130 kDa protein encoded by the S2 episome. Leon P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Jul;22(1):61–7

Co-transcription of orf25 and coxIII in rice mitochondria. Liu AW, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 May;21(6):507–13

Structure and expression of a plastid-encoded groEL homologous heat-shock gene in a thermophilic unicellular red alga. Maid U, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 May;21(6):521–5

Sequence analysis of a functional member of the Em gene family from wheat. Litts JC, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991; 1(4):263–74

Use of a fast protein electrophoretic purification procedure for N-terminal sequence analysis to identify S-locus related proteins in stigmas of Brassica oleracea. Gaude T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Sep;12(9):646–53

A desiccation-related Elip-like gene from the resurrection plant Craterostigma plantagineum is regulated by light and ABA. Bartels D, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug;11(8):2771–8

Zmhox1a, the product of a novel maize homeobox gene, interacts with the Shrunken 26 bp feedback control element. Bellmann R, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Sep; 11(9):3367–74

A chloroplast gene is required for the light-independent accumulation of chlorophyll in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Choquet Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 May; 11(5):1697–704

The ORFa protein, the putative transposase of maize transposable element Ac, has a basic DNA binding domain. Feldmar S, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(13):4003–10

Transfer of rpl22 to the nucleus greatly preceded its loss from the chloroplast and involved the gain of an intron. Gantt JS, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct;10(10):3073–8

Bracteomania, an inflorescence anomaly, is caused by the loss of function of the MADS-box gene squamosa in Antirrhinum majus. Huijser P, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr; 11(4):1239–49

Inhibition of the ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase in transgenic potatoes leads to sugar-storing tubers and influences tuber formation and expression of tuber storage protein genes. Müller-Röber B, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr; 11(4):1229–38

Heterodimerization between light-regulated and ubiquitously expressed Arabidopsis GBF bZIP proteins. Schindler U, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1261–73

Phycobilisome structure in the cyanobacteria Mastigocladus laminosus and Anabaena sp. PCC 7120. Glauser M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):907–15

Structure of the genes encoding the rod-core linker polypeptides of Mastigocladus laminosus phycobilisomes and functional aspects of the phycobiliprotein/linker-polypeptide interactions. Glauser M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):927–37

The primary structure of stinging nettle (Urtica dioica) agglutinin. A two-domain member of the hevein family. Beintema JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 9;299(2):131–4

A Saporin-6 cDNA containing a precursor sequence coding for a carboxyl-terminal extension. Benatti L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):285–8

Insertional inactivation of the psbO gene encoding the manganese stabilizing protein of photosystem II in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus PCC7942. Effect on photosynthetic water oxidation and L-amino acid oxidase activity. Bockholt R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2; 294(1–2):59–63

A plant homologue to mammalian brain 14-3-3 protein and protein kinase C inhibitor. Hirsch S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 20;296(2):222–4

Amino acid sequencing of a trypsin inhibitor by refined 1.6 A X-ray crystal structure of its complex with porcine beta-trypsin. Huang Q, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3; 297(1–2):143–6

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding a major allergenic protein in rice seeds. Homology of the deduced amino acid sequence with members of alpha-amylase/trypsin inhibitor family. Izumi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 18;302(3):213–6

cDNA cloning and sequencing of tobacco chloroplast ribosomal protein L12. Li Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 6;300(3):199–202

Tobacco chloroplast ribosomes contain a homologue of E. coli ribosomal protein L28. Yokoi F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 24;308(3):258–60

Isolation and analysis of cDNAs encoding small GTP-binding proteins of Arabidopsis thaliana. Anai T, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 15;108(2):259–64

A small multigene family encodes the rod-core linker polypeptides of Anabaena sp. PCC7120 phycobilisomes. Bryant DA, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 30;107(1):91–9

A broad bean cDNA clone encoding a DNA-binding protein resembling mammalian CREB in its sequence specificity and DNA methylation sensitivity. Ehrlich KC, et al. **Gene** 1992 Aug 15;117(2):169–78

Identification of two cell-cycle-controlling cdc2 gene homologs in Arabidopsis thaliana. Hirayama T, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 15;105(2):159–65

Isolation and sequence analysis of TGA1 cDNAs encoding a tomato G protein alpha subunit. Ma H, et al. **Gene** 1991 Nov 15;107(2):189–95

Cloning and sequencing of a jack bean urease-encoding cDNA. Riddles PW, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 15;108(2):265–7

Structure and chromosomal localization of the gene encoding barley seed peroxidase BP 2A. Theilade B, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 10;118(2):261–6

Isolation and characterization of genes encoding chaperonin 60 beta from Arabidopsis thaliana. Zabaleta E, et al. **Gene** 1992 Feb 15;111(2):175–81

Functional analysis of the transcriptional activator encoded by the maize B gene: evidence for a direct functional interaction between two classes of regulatory proteins. Goff SA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 May;6(5):864–75

Molecular basis for allelic polymorphism of the maize Globulin-1 gene. Belanger FC, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Nov; 129(3):863–72

Changes in state of the Wx-m5 allele of maize are due to intragenic transposition of Ds. Weil CF, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Jan;130(1):175–85

Hordein variation in the genus Hordeum as recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Pelger S, et al. **Genome** 1992 Apr; 35(2):200–7

Transcription in vitro of a napin gene, napA, from Brassica napus with a HeLa cell nuclear extract. Gustavsson HO, et al. **Hereditas** 1991;115(2):191–3

Variations in chloroplast proteins and nucleotide sequences of three chloroplast genes in Triticum and Aegilops. Ikeda TM, et al. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;67(2):111–23

Structure of the gene encoding chitinase D of Bacillus circulans WL-12 and possible homology of the enzyme to other prokaryotic chitinases and class III plant chitinases. Watanabe T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(2):408–14

Structure and regulated expression of Kunitz chymotrypsin inhibitor genes in winged bean [Psophocarpus tetragonolobus (L.) DC.] Habu Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;111(2):249–58

Amino acid sequence of sweet-taste-suppressing peptide (gurmarin) from the leaves of Gymnema sylvestre. Kamei K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;111(1):109–12

Evidence for the translational control of storage protein gene expression in oat seeds. Boyer SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17449–57

Substantial increase of the inhibitory activity of Mirabilis antiviral protein by an elimination of the disulfide bond with genetic engineering. Habuka N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23558–60

Regulation and light-harvesting complex II association of a Dunaliella protein homologous to early light-induced proteins in higher plants. Levy H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18831–6

Information for targeting to the chloroplastic inner envelope membrane is contained in the mature region of the maize Bt1-encoded protein. Li HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18999–9004

Secondary structures of a new class of lipid body proteins from oilseeds. Li M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25; 267(12):8245–53

Characterization and molecular cloning of a proenzyme form of a ribosome-inactivating protein from maize. Novel mechanism of proenzyme activation by proteolytic removal of a 2.8-kilodalton internal peptide segment. Walsh TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23422–7

Metabolic derepression of alpha-amylase gene expression in suspension-cultured cells of rice. Yu SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):21131–7

Topology and phosphorylation of soybean nodulin-26, an intrinsic protein of the peribacteroid membrane. Miao GH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(2):481–90

Normal Chlamydomonas nuclear gene structure on linkage group XIX. Schloss JA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Dec;100 (Pt 4):877–81

Extreme divergence of a novel wheat thionin generated by a mutational burst specifically affecting the mature protein domain of the precursor. Castagnaro A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 20;224(4):1003–9

Genes encoding the small subunit of RUBISCO belong to two highly conserved subfamilies in Nicotianeae. Jamet E, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Sep;33(3):226–36

A comparison of 18s ribosomal RNA and rubisco large subunit sequences for studying angiosperm phylogeny. Martin PG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Sep;33(3):274–82

Different blue-light requirement for the accumulation of transcripts from nuclear genes for thylakoid proteins in Nicotiana tabacum and Lycopersicon esculentum. Palomares R, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Nov; 11(2):151–62

Transcriptional repression by a novel member of the bZIP family of transcription factors. Cowell IG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;12(7):3070–7

S-alleles are retained and expressed in a self-compatible cultivar of Petunia hybrida. Ai YJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Dec;230(3):353–8

Cytochrome c1 from potato: a protein with a presequence for targeting to the mitochondrial intermembrane space. Braun HP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jan;231(2):217–25

A comparison of leaf thionin sequences of barley cultivars and wild barley species. Bunge S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Feb;231(3):460–8

Expression of the gene encoding the PR-like protein PRms in germinating maize embryos. Casacuberta JM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jul;234(1):97–104

Nodules elicited by Rhizobium meliloti heme mutants are arrested at an early stage of development. Dickstein R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Dec;230(3):423–32

A 2.6 kb intron separates the signal peptide coding sequence of an anther-specific protein from the rest of the gene in sunflower. Domon C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Oct; 229(2):238–44

Nucleotide sequence and molecular analysis of the low temperature induced cereal gene, BLT4. Dunn MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Oct;229(3):389–94

Characterisation of saporin genes: in vitro expression and ribosome inactivation. Fordham-Skelton AP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Oct;229(3):460–6

Pathogenesis-related protein 4 is structurally homologous to the carboxy-terminal domains of hevein, Win-1 and Win-2. Friedrich L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Nov;230(1–2):113–9

Use of the polymerase chain reaction to isolate an S-locus glycoprotein cDNA introgressed from Brassica campestris into B. napus ssp. oleifera. Goring DR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Aug;234(2):185–92

A flower-specific cDNA encoding a novel thionin in tobacco. Gu Q, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jul;234(1):89–96

Organization and sequence of photosynthetic genes from the plastid genome of the holoparasitic flowering plant Cuscuta reflexa. Haberhausen G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar; 232(1):154–61

The barley genes Acl1 and Acl3 encoding acyl carrier proteins I and III are located on different chromosomes. Hansen L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Oct;229(3):467–78

Regulation of the abscisic acid-responsive gene rab28 in maize viviparous mutants. Pla M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Dec;230(3):394–400

Different mechanisms generating sequence variability are revealed in distinct regions of the hydroxyproline-rich glycoprotein gene from maize and related species. Raz R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 May;233(1–2):252–9

Characterization and genomic organization of a highly expressed late nodulin gene subfamily in soybeans. Richter HE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Oct;229(3):445–52

Isolation and analysis of a cDNA clone that encodes an alfalfa (Medicago sativa) aspartate aminotransferase. Udvardi MK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Dec;231(1):97–105

Active transcription from a promoter positioned within the coding region of a divergently oriented gene: the tobacco chloroplast rpl32 gene. Vera A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 May;233(1–2):151–6

Transfer of methomyl and HmT-toxin sensitivity from T-cytoplasm maize to tobacco. von Allmen JM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Oct;229(3):405–12

The NH2-terminal amino acid sequence of the immunochemically partial identical major allergens of Alder (Alnus glutinosa) Aln g I, birch (Betula verrucosa) Bet v I, hornbeam (Carpinus betulus) Car b I and oak (Quercus alba) Que a I pollens. Ipsen H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Nov;28(11):1279–88

PCR based cloning and sequencing of isogenes encoding the tree pollen major allergen Car b I from Carpinus betulus, hornbeam. Larsen JN, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jun; 29(6):703–11

Genetic diversity among the T-protein genes of group A streptococci. Jones KF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Dec; 5(12):2947–52

Cells expressing ENOD2 show differential spatial organization during the development of alfalfa root nodules. Allen T, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Mar-Apr;4(2):139–46

The Fusarium solani-induced expression of a pea gene family encoding high cysteine content proteins. Chiang CC, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):324–31

Pathogenesis-related acidic beta-1,3-glucanase genes of tobacco are regulated by both stress and developmental signals. Côté F, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Mar-Apr;4(2):173–81

A pathogen-induced wheat gene encodes a protein homologous to glutathione-S-transferases. Dudler R, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Jan-Feb;4(1):14–8

Developmental regulation of nodule-specific genes in alfalfa root nodules. Dunn K, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1988 Feb;1(2):66–74

Tobacco and tomato PR proteins homologous to win and pro-hevein lack the "hevein" domain. Linthorst HJ, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Nov-Dec;4(6):586–92

Cloning, expression, and sequence conservation of pathogenesis-related gene transcripts of potato. Matton DP, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6):325-31

The relationship between nodulin gene expression and the Rhizobium nod genes in Vicia sativa root nodule development. Nap JP, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1989 Mar-Apr;2(2):53-63

Differential expression of tomato proteinase inhibitor I and II genes during bacterial pathogen invasion and wounding. Pautot V, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 May-Jun; 4(3):284-92

cDNA cloning, structure and expression of a novel pathogenesis-related protein in bean. Sharma YK, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Jan-Feb;5(1):89-95

Characterization of nodule-specific cDNA clones from Sesbania rostrata and expression of the corresponding genes during the initial stages of stem nodules and root nodules formation. Strittmatter G, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1989 May-Jun;2(3):122-7

Structural analysis and activation by fungal infection of a gene encoding a pathogenesis-related protein in potato. Taylor JL, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1990 Mar-Apr;3(2):72-7

A virus-inducible tobacco gene encoding a glycine-rich protein shares putative regulatory elements with the ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase small subunit gene. van Kan JA, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1988 Mar; 1(3):107-12

Selective cleavage of closely-related mRNAs by synthetic ribozymes. Bennett MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):831-7

cDNA nucleotide sequence of Sn, a regulatory gene in maize. Consonni G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 25;20(2):373

Identification of a maize nucleic acid-binding protein (NBP) belonging to a family of nuclear-encoded chloroplast proteins. Cook WB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 25; 20(2):359-64

Nuclear-encoded chloroplast ribosomal protein L12 of Nicotiana tabacum: characterization of mature protein and isolation and sequence analysis of cDNA clones encoding its cytoplasmic precursor. Elhag GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):689-97

Structure and expression of the nuclear gene coding for the plastid CS1 ribosomal protein from spinach. Franzetti B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25;20(16):4153-7

RNA editing of the mitochondrial atp9 transcript from tobacco. Hernould M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1809

An alfalfa cDNA encodes a protein with similarity to human snRNP-E. Hirt H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 11; 20(3):613

cDNA nucleotide sequence and expression of a tobacco cytoplasmic ribosomal protein L2 gene. Marty I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1517-22

The anaerobic responsive element contains two GC-rich sequences essential for binding a nuclear protein and hypoxic activation of the maize Adh1 promoter. Olive MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec;19(25):7053-60

Evolutionary conservation of the spliceosomal protein, U2B". Simpson GG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5213-7

Diversity of a ribonucleoprotein family in tobacco chloroplasts: two new chloroplast ribonucleoproteins and a phylogenetic tree of ten chloroplast RNA-binding domains. Ye LH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11; 19(23):6485-90

Sequence variability of three alleles of the self-incompatibility gene of Nicotiana alata. Anderson MA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 May;1(5):483-91

A maize ribosome-inactivating protein is controlled by the transcriptional activator Opaque-2. Bass HW, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Feb;4(2):225-34

Nonlegume hemoglobin genes retain organ-specific expression in heterologous transgenic plants. Bogusz D, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Jul;2(7):633-41

Regulation of beta-glucuronidase expression in transgenic tobacco plants by an A/T-rich, cis-acting sequence found upstream of a French bean beta-phaseolin gene. Bustos MM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Sep;1(9):839-53

Analysis of avenin proteins and the expression of their mRNAs in developing oat seeds. Chesnut RS, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Sep;1(9):913-24

Characterization of two soybean repetitive proline-rich proteins and a cognate cDNA from germinated axes. Datta K, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Sep;1(9):945-52

The tobacco luminal binding protein is encoded by a multigene family [published erratum appears in Plant Cell 1991 Nov;3(11):1251] Denecke J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Sep; 3(9):1025-35

Cytokinins and auxins control the expression of a gene in Nicotiana plumbaginifolia cells by feedback regulation. Dominov JA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Apr;4(4):451-61

Developmentally regulated expression of soybean proline-rich cell wall protein genes. Hong JC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Sep;1(9):937-43

Identification, isolation, and N-terminal sequencing of style glycoproteins associated with self-incompatibility in Nicotiana alata. Jahnen W, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 May; 1(5):493-9

A mitochondrial DNA sequence is associated with abnormal pollen development in cytoplasmic male sterile bean plants. Johns C, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Apr;4(4):435-49

A sunflower helianthinin gene upstream sequence ensemble contains an enhancer and sites of nuclear protein interaction. Jordano J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Sep;1(9):855-66

A two-component nodule-specific enhancer in the soybean N23 gene promoter. Jørgensen JE, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Aug;3(8):819-27

A maize embryo-specific gene encodes a proline-rich and hydrophobic protein. Josè-Estanyol M, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Apr;4(4):413-23

A highly conserved Brassica gene with homology to the S-locus-specific glycoprotein structural gene. Lalonde BA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Feb;1(2):249-58

Constitutive expression of pathogenesis-related proteins PR-1, GRP, and PR-S in tobacco has no effect on virus infection. Linthorst HJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Mar; 1(3):285-91

5' upstream sequences from the wun1 gene are responsible for gene activation by wounding in transgenic plants. Logemann J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Jan;1(1):151-8

Pathogenesis-related proteins are developmentally regulated in tobacco flowers. Lotan T, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Sep; 1(9):881-7

The tnpA and tnpD gene products of the Spm element are required for transposition in tobacco. Masson P, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Jan;3(1):73-85

Chitinase, beta-1,3-glucanase, osmotin, and extensin are expressed in tobacco explants during flower formation. Neale AD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Jul;2(7):673-84

Analysis of stress-induced or salicylic acid-induced expression of the pathogenesis-related 1a protein gene in transgenic tobacco. Ohshima M, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Feb; 2(2):95-106

Molecular analysis of an auxin binding protein gene located on chromosome 4 of Arabidopsis. Palme K, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Feb;4(2):193-201

Spatial and temporal expression of a maize lipid transfer protein gene. Sossountzov L, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Sep; 3(9):923-33

Cell-specific expression of the carrot EP2 lipid transfer protein gene. Sterk P, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Sep;3(9):907-21

Molecular characterization of a zygote wall protein: an extensin-like molecule in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Woessner JP, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Sep;1(9):901-11

Novel regulation of heat shock genes during carrot somatic embryo development. Zimmerman JL, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Dec;1(12):1137-46

Circadian oscillations of nuclear-encoded chloroplast proteins in pea (Pisum sativum). Adamska I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;17(5):1055-65

Cloning and sequencing of cDNAs encoding two S proteins of a self-compatible cultivar of Petunia hybrida. Ai Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;19(3):523-8

Analysis of cis-regulatory elements involved in induction of a tobacco PR-5 gene by virus infection. Albrecht H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(1):155-8

Accumulation of a Brazil nut albumin in seeds of transgenic canola results in enhanced levels of seed protein methionine. Altenbach SB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan; 18(2):235-45

Nucleotide sequence of the Spirodela oligorrhiza chloroplast psbA gene coding for the D1 (32 kDa) photosystem II protein. Avni A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct; 17(4):919-21

Constitutive expression of the beta-phaseolin gene in different tissues of transgenic alfalfa does not ensure phaseolin accumulation in non-seed tissue. Bagga S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;19(6):951-8

An Arabidopsis thaliana cDNA clone encoding a 17.6 kDa class II heat shock protein. Bartling D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;18(5):1007-8

The cab-m7 gene: a light-inducible, mesophyll-specific gene of maize. Becker TW, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct; 20(1):49-60

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone encoding a novel jasmonate-induced protein of barley (Hordeum vulgare L.). Becker W, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Sep; 19(6):1065-7

Activation of a truncated PR-1 promoter by endogenous enhancers in transgenic plants. Beilmann A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(1):65-78

Organization and expression of the nuclear gene coding for the plastid-specific S22 ribosomal protein from spinach. Bisanz-Seyer C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(2):337-41

Differential expression of members of the napin storage protein gene family during embryogenesis in Brassica napus. Blundy KS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Nov; 17(5):1099-104

Cytoplasmic ribosomal protein S15a from Brassica napus: molecular cloning and developmental expression in mitotically active tissues. Bonham-Smith PC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;18(5):909-19

Differential induction of acquired resistance and PR gene expression in tobacco by virus infection, ethephon treatment, UV light and wounding. Brederode FT, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;17(6):1117-25

Molecular analysis of a cruciferin storage protein gene family of Brassica napus. Breen JP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;19(6):1049-55

The hydroxyproline-rich glycoprotein gene from Oryza sativa. Caelles C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(3):617-9

Seasonal changes in the concentration of the major storage protein and its mRNA in xylem ray cells of poplar trees. Clausen S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):669-78

Regulation of glutamine synthetase genes in leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris. Cock JM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):761-71

Nucleotide sequence of an ABA-induced tomato gene that is expressed in wilted vegetative organs and developing seeds. Cohen A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(2):411-3

The flanking regions of two Petunia inflata S alleles are heterogeneous and contain repetitive sequences. Coleman CE, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(4):725-37

Water deficit modulates gene expression in growing zones of soybean seedlings. Analysis of differentially expressed cDNAs, a new beta-tubulin gene, and expression of genes encoding cell wall proteins. Creelman RA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):591-608

cDNA sequence of a sunflower oleosin and transcript tissue specificity. Cummins I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Aug; 19(5):873-6

The activation process of Arabidopsis thaliana A1 gene encoding the translation elongation factor EF-1 alpha is conserved among angiosperms. Curie C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;18(6):1083-9

Molecular characterization of tobacco cDNAs encoding two small GTP-binding proteins. Dallmann G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;19(5):847-57

Populus chitinase genes: structure, organization, and similarity of translated sequences to herbaceous plant chitinases. Davis JM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct; 17(4):631-9

Structure and expression of a root-specific rice gene. de Pater BS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(1):161-4

Identification of an Arabidopsis DNA-binding protein with homology to nucleolin. Didier DK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;18(5):977-9

Stress responses in maize: sequence analysis of cDNAs encoding glycine-rich proteins. Didierjean L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(4):847-9

Amber codon suppression: the in vivo and in vitro analysis of two C-hordein genes from barley. Entwistle J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;17(6):1217-31

Dark-induced accumulation of a basic pathogenesis-related (PR-1) transcript and a light requirement for its induction by ethylene. Eyal Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jul; 19(4):589-99

cDNA sequence of a virus-inducible, glycine-rich protein gene from rice. Fang RX, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Dec; 17(6):1255-7

cDNA sequence analysis and expression of two cold-regulated genes of Arabidopsis thaliana. Gilmour SJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(1):13-21

Nuclear factors binding to the extensin promoter exhibit differential activity in carrot protoplasts and cells. Granell A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(4):739-48

Developmental and organ-specific expression of an ABA- and stress-induced protein in barley. Hong B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(4):663-74

Nucleotide sequence of the frxC, petB and trnL genes in the chloroplast genome of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Huang C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;18(5):985-8

Isolation and characterisation of genes encoding rye prolamins containing a highly repetitive sequence motif. Hull GA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;17(5):1111-5

The nuclear factor SP8BF binds to the 5'-upstream regions of three different genes coding for major proteins of sweet potato tuberous roots. Ishiguro S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(1):97-108

Isoforms of soybean seed oil body membrane protein 24 kDa oleosin are encoded by closely related cDNAs. Kalinski A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;17(5):1095-8

Nucleotide sequence, map position and transcript pattern of the intron-containing gene for maize chloroplast ribosomal protein S16. Kanakari S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan; 18(2):419-22

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding alpha-luffin, a ribosome-inactivating protein from Luffa cylindrica. Kataoka J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;18(6):1199-202

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding beta-luffin, another ribosome-inactivating protein from Luffa cylindrica. Kataoka J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;19(5):887-9

cDNA cloning and expression of Brassica napus enoyl-acyl carrier protein reductase in Escherichia coli. Kater MM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):895-909

Cloning and characterisation of an oleosin gene from Brassica napus. Keddie JS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun; 19(3):443-53

Sequence of an oleosin cDNA from Brassica napus. Keddie JS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;19(6):1079-83

DNA sequence of an ABA-responsive gene (rab 15) from water-stressed wheat roots. King SW, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(1):119-21

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA that encodes ECP31, an embryogenic-cell protein from carrot. Kiyosue T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 May;19(2):239-49

Isolation of a gene from maize encoding a chlorophyll a/b-binding protein. Knight ME, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;19(3):533-6

Nucleotide sequence of an osmotin cDNA from the Nicotiana tabacum cv. white burley generated by the polymerase chain reaction. Kumar V, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb; 18(3):621-2

Structure and expression of kin2, one of two cold- and

ABA-induced genes of Arabidopsis thaliana. Kurkela S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;19(4):689-92
Nucleotide sequence of a rice rab16 homologue gene. Kusano T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(1):127-9
Acidic and basic class III chitinase mRNA accumulation in response to TMV infection of tobacco. Lawton K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;19(5):735-43
Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding a sulfur-rich coixin. Leite A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan; 18(1):171-4
Homologues of the green algal gidA gene and the liverwort frxC gene are present on the chloroplast genomes of conifers. Lidholm J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct; 17(4):787-98
Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone encoding the anti-viral protein from Phytolacca americana. Lin Q, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):609-14
Nucleotide sequence of the rice (Oryza sativa) Em protein gene (Emp1). Litts JC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 May; 19(2):335-7
Molecular cloning of a novel barley seed protein gene that is repressed by abscisic acid. Liu R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;18(6):1195-8
A detailed study of the regulation and evolution of the two classes of patatin genes in Solanum tuberosum L. Liu XY, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;17(6):1139-54
Isolation and nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding the bread wheat (Triticum aestivum L.) CM17 protein. Lullien V, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;17(5):1081-2
Primary structure of an environmental stress and abscisic acid-inducible alfalfa protein. Luo M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;17(6):1267-9
Salt-inducible betaine aldehyde dehydrogenase from sugar beet: cDNA cloning and expression. McCue KF, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(1):1-11
Sequence of the fourth and fifth Photosystem II type I chlorophyll a/b-binding protein genes of Arabidopsis thaliana and evidence for the presence of a full complement of the extended CAB gene family. McGrath JM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;19(5):725-33
A new homeobox-leucine zipper gene from Arabidopsis thaliana. Mattsson J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 18(5):1019-22
Analysis of structure and transcriptional activation of an osmotin gene. Nelson DE, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jul; 19(4):577-88
PCR cloning of the full-length cDNA for the seed protein canavalin from the jack bean plant, Canavalis ensiformis. Ng JD, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(1):147-9
Characterization of pollen polygalacturonase encoded by several cDNA clones in maize. Niogret MF, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;17(6):1155-64
Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding a putative glycine-rich protein of 19.7 kDa in Nicotiana sylvestris. Obokata J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):953-5
Blue-light mediated accumulation of nuclear-encoded transcripts coding for proteins of the thylakoid membrane is absent in the phytochrome-deficient aurea mutant of tomato. Oelmüller R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1989 Aug; 13(2):223-32
A cDNA clone from barley encoding the precursor from the photosystem I polypeptide PSI-G: sequence similarity to PSI-K. Okkels JS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 18(5):989-94
Stress responses in alfalfa (Medicago sativa L.) 11. Molecular cloning and expression of alfalfa isoflavone reductase, a key enzyme of isoflavonoid phytoalexin biosynthesis. Paiva NL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):653-67
The isolation and characterisation of the tapetum-specific Arabidopsis thaliana A9 gene. Paul W, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;19(4):611-22
Isolation and sequence determination of the plant homologue of the eukaryotic initiation factor 4D cDNA from alfalfa, Medicago sativa. Pay A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct; 17(4):927-9
An alfalfa cDNA encodes a protein with homology to translationally controlled human tumor protein. Pay A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;19(3):501-3
The tomato Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase genes are developmentally regulated and respond to light and stress. Perl-Treves R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):745-60
cDNA clones encoding Arabidopsis thaliana and Zea mays mitochondrial chaperonin HSP60 and gene expression during seed germination and heat shock. Prasad TK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;18(5):873-85
Nucleotide sequence and expression of a novel glycine-rich protein gene from Arabidopsis thaliana. Quigley F, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):949-52
Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA coding for the barley seed protein CMa: an inhibitor of insect alpha-amylase. Rasmussen SK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(2):423-7
Pea dehydrins: identification, characterisation and expression. Roberton M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;19(6):1031-44
Structure and sequence of a dehydrin-like gene in Arabidopsis thaliana. Rouse D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;19(3):531-2
DNA sequence of the tomato fruit expressed proline-rich protein gene TPRP-F1 reveals an intron within the 3 untranslated transcript. Salts Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(2):407-9
The nodulin 24 protein family shows similarity to a family of glycine-rich plant proteins. Sandal NN, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(3):607-10
Characterization of genes encoding hydroxypyruvate reductase in cucumber. Schwartz BW, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):941-7
Sequence of a tomato gene encoding a third type of LHCII chlorophyll a/b-binding polypeptide. Schwartz E, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):923-5
Expression of a Brassica napus extensin gene in the vascular system of transgenic tobacco and rape plants. Shirsat AH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):701-9
A novel cereal storage protein: molecular genetics of the 19 kDa globulin of rice. Shorrosh BS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(1):151-4
Molecular details of tomato extensin and glycine-rich protein gene expression. Showalter AM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 May;19(2):205-15
Structure of a rice beta-glucanase gene regulated by ethylene, cytokinin, wounding, salicylic acid and fungal elicitors. Simmons CR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(1):33-45
A probable lipid transfer protein gene is induced by NaCl in stems of tomato plants. Torres-Schumann S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(4):749-57
Two rice (Oryza sativa) full-length cDNA clones encoding low-molecular-weight heat-shock proteins. Tseng TS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;18(5):963-5
Strong negative and positive regulatory elements contribute to the high-level fruit-specific expression of the tomato 2A11 gene. Van Haaren MJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):615-30
Nucleotide sequence of an Arabidopsis thaliana oleosin gene. van Rooijen GJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr; 18(6):1177-9
Conserved structure and organization of B hordein genes in the Hor 2 locus of barley. Vicente-Carbajosa J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(3):453-8
The protein-encoding gene T-urf13 is not edited in maize mitochondria. Ward GC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Nov; 17(5):1083-8
Characterisation of a wound-induced transcript from the monocot asparagus that shares similarity with a class of intracellular pathogenesis-related (PR) proteins. Warner SA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;19(4):555-61
Nucleotide sequence of a region of maize chloroplast DNA containing the 3' end of clpP, exon 1 of rps12 and rpl20 and their cotranscription. Weglöhner W, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(2):415-8
Characterization of a pollen-specific cDNA clone from Nicotiana tabacum expressed during microgametogenesis and germination. Weterings K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;18(6):1101-11
Nucleotide sequence of atpB, rbcL, trnR, dedB and psaI chloroplast genes from a fern Angiopteris lygodiifolia: a possible emergence of Spermatophyta lineage before the separation of Bryophyta and Pteridophyta. Yoshinaga K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(1):79-82
Isolation and characterization of two wound-regulated tomato extensin genes. Zhou J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;20(1):5-17
Identification, characterization, and DNA sequence of a functional "double" groES-like chaperonin from chloroplasts of higher plants. Bertsch U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8696-700
Gene expression in cotton (Gossypium hirsutum L.) fiber: cloning of the mRNAs. John ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5769-73
A plant cDNA that partially complements Escherichia coli recA mutations predicts a polypeptide not strongly homologous to RecA proteins. Pang Q, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8073-7
Accumulation of cell wall hydroxyproline-rich glycoprotein mRNA is an early event in maize embryo cell differentiation. Ruiz-Avila L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2414-8
Molecular cloning and bacterial expression of cDNA encoding a plant cysteine synthase. Saito K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8078-82
Molecular cloning of a putative plant endomembrane protein resembling vertebrate protein disulfide-isomerase and a phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Shorrosh BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1; 88(23):10941-5
Methylation of B-hordein genes in barley endosperm is inversely correlated with gene activity and affected by the regulatory gene Lys3. Sørensen MB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):4119-23
Molecular characterization of two plant flavonol sulfotransferases. Varin L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1286-90
Storage lipid bodies in plants and other organisms. Murphy DJ. **Prog Lipid Res** 1990;29(4):299-324 (153 ref.)
Structure, expression, and antisense inhibition of the systemin precursor gene. McGurl B, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 20; 255(5051):1570-3
Cloning and expression in yeast of a plant potassium ion transport system. Sentenac H, et al. **Science** 1992 May 1; 256(5057):663-5
Cloning and expression of a Luffa ribosome-inactivating protein-related protein. Li BY, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1992;7:223-33
Expression of plant-derived ribosome-inactivating proteins in heterologous systems. Piatak M Jr, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1992;7:99-131 (81 ref.)
Cloning and expression of trichosanthin and alpha-momorcharin cDNA. Shaw PC, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1992;7:213-21 (23 ref.)
Studies on ribosome-inactivating proteins from Saponaria officinalis. Soria MR, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1992; 7:193-212 (50 ref.)
Tombusvirus genome may encode the sixth small protein near its 3' terminus. Boyko VP, et al. **Virus Genes** 1992 Apr; 6(2):143-8
[Regulation of seed storage protein gene expression] Naito S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May; 37(7):1334-41 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulated expression of the genes of pathogenesis-related proteins] Ohashi Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May; 37(7):1229-38 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Pea (Pisum sativum) genes participating in symbiosis with nitrogen-fixing bacteria. II. Nucleotide sequence of cDNA and parts of the late nodulin-6 (PsNod6) gene] Kardail'skiĭ, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec;25(6):1683-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cocksfoot grass pollen allergens and genetic of immune response. Inácio F, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Dec; 23(10):432-5
Detection of IgG4 and IgE antibodies to rubber proteins by immunoblotting in latex allergy. Alenius H, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):75-7
Antibody from hen's eggs against a conserved sequence of the gametophytic self-incompatibility proteins of plants. Kokko H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Mar;201(2):311-8
Rice protein 16KD—a major allergen in rice grain extract. Urisu A, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Nov;40(11):1370-6
A simple method for detecting protein antigens in flour. Savolainen H. **Biochem Int** 1992 May;26(6):1101-4
Cellular and humoral responses in coeliac disease. 1. Wheat protein fractions. Penttila IA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 31;204(1-3):95-107
Cellular and humoral responses in coeliac disease. 2. Protein extracts from different cereals. Skerritt JH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 31;204(1-3):109-22
Specificity mapping of patients IgE response towards the tree pollen major allergens Aln g I, Bet v I and Cor a I. Ipsen H, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Mar;22(3):391-9
Association between IgE response against Bet v I, the major allergen of birch pollen, and HLA-DRB alleles. Fischer GF, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Apr;33(4):259-65
Monoclonal antibodies to sweet taste proteins. I. Analysis of antigenic epitopes on thaumatin by competitive inhibition assays. Mandal C, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Aug; 10(4):459-66
Isolation and characterization of a major allergen from oriental mustard seeds, BrajI. González de la Peña MA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;96(3):263-70
IgE-mediated sensitization to English plantain pollen in seasonal respiratory allergy: identification and partial characterisation of its allergenic components. Mehta V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;96(3):211-7
16-kilodalton rice protein is one of the major allergens in rice grain extract and responsible for cross-allergenicity between cereal grains in the Poaceae family. Urisu A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;96(3):244-52
Characterization of isoforms of the major allergen Phl p V by two-dimensional immunoblotting and microsequencing. Petersen A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992; 98(2):105-9
N-terminal amino acid sequence homologies of group V grass pollen allergens. Roberts AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(2):178-80
Common epitopes of birch pollen and apples--studies by western and northern blot. Ebner C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct;88(4):588-94
Latex-specific proteins causing immediate-type cutaneous, nasal, bronchial, and systemic reactions. Jaeger D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar;89(3):759-68
Studies on antigen specifity of immunoreactive arabinogalactan proteins extracted from Baptisia tinctoria and Echinacea purpurea. Egert D, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Apr;58(2):163-5
[The involvement of rice protein 16KD in cross-allergenicity between antigens in rice, wheat, corn, Japanese millet, Italian millet] Yamada K, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1485-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Allergens from rye pollen (Secale cereale). I. Study of protein release by rye pollen during a 19-hour extraction process. Allergen identification. Montero MT, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Feb;47(1):22-5
A method for extraction and 2-D gel electrophoresis of plant proteins with selective isoelectric points. Hovanesian JC, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1991;2(2-3):71-8
Purification and characterization of monodehydroascorbate reductase from soybean root nodules. Dalton DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan;292(1):281-6
Isolation and characterization of a 25 kDa antifungal protein from flax seeds. Borgmeyer JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):480-7
Isolation and characterization of a 22 kDa protein with antifungal properties from maize seeds. Huynh QK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):1-5

Two proteins with ribosome-inactivating, cytotoxic and abortifacient activities from seeds of Luffa cylindrica roem (Cucurbitaceae). Ng TB, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul; 27(2):197–207

Chromatographic separation of the isoforms of the ribosome inactivating protein, gelonin. Sairam MR, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec;25(5):905–12

The relationship between thaumatin, a sweet protein and thaumatopain, a cysteine protease, from the arlis of Thaumatococcus daniellii. Stephen AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):297S

Purification and properties of nuclease SP. Strickland JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 8;30(40):9749–56

Purification and characterization of wheat and pine small basic protein substrates for plant calcium-dependent protein kinase. Polya GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 17;1120(3):273–80

Isolation, purification and partial characterization of a 30-kDa chlorophyll-a/b-binding protein from spinach. Irrgang KD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 15; 201(2):515–22

Purification and subunit composition of a GTP-binding protein from maize root plasma membranes. Bilushi SV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):219–21

Specific release of a 9-kDa extrinsic polypeptide of photosystem I from spinach chloroplasts by salt washing. He WZ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 24;308(3):298–300

Two antifungal thaumatin-like proteins from barley grain. Hejgaard J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):127–31

Identification of the three major coeliac immunoreactive proteins and one alpha-amylase inhibitor from oat endosperm. Rocher A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 21; 310(1):37–40

Properties of a ribosome-inactivating protein, gelonin, purified using three different methods. Singh V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb;29(1):31–41

Purification and characterization of Par o I, major allergen of Parietaria officinalis pollen. Oreste U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(1):19–27

Isolation of a ribosome-inactivating and abortifacient protein from seeds of Luffa acutangula. Yeung HW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):15–9

UDP-rhamnose:flavanone-7-O-glucoside-2"-O-rhamnosyltransferase. Purification and characterization of an enzyme catalyzing the production of bitter compounds in citrus. Bar-Peled M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5; 266(31):20953–9

Purification and characterization of a novel antimicrobial peptide from maize (Zea mays L.) kernels. Duvick JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18814–20

Analysis of two novel classes of plant antifungal proteins from radish (Raphanus sativus L.) seeds. Terras FR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15301–9

Phytochelatins. Grill E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 205:333–41

Cadmium-binding peptides from plants. Rauser WE. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;205:319–33

Identification, isolation, and N-terminal sequencing of style glycoproteins associated with self-incompatibility in Nicotiana alata. Jahnen W, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 May; 1(5):493–9

Purification and properties of DNA topoisomerase I from broccoli. Kieber JJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 18(5):865–71

METABOLISM

Comparative studies on internalization of gold labelled mistletoe lectin I (MLI), its subunits, and of an immunotoxin into mouse L 1210V leukemia cells. Jonas L, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;92(1):46–53

Sorting of proteins in the secretory system of plant cells. Chrispeels MJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Feb; 61(2):161–5

Subcellular localization of acidic and basic PR proteins in tobacco mosaic virus-infected tobacco. Dore I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;120(1-2):97–107

Activation of polyphenol oxidase by polyamines. Jiménez-Atiénzar M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec; 25(5):861–8

Effect of thiolation of amino groups of gelonin on its protein-biosynthesis inhibitor activity. Singh V. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(4):677–88

Xyloglucan endotransglycosylase, a new wall-loosening enzyme activity from plants. Fry SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):821–8

Formation of glucuronoxylan linked to protein in plant Golgi and plasma membranes. Baydoun EA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):250S

Oxygen yield and thermoluminescence characteristics of a cyanobacterium lacking the manganese-stabilizing protein of photosystem II. Burnap RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 18;31(32):7404–10

Structural and functional modulation of the manganese cluster in Ca(2+)-depleted photosystem II induced by binding of the 24-kilodalton extrinsic protein. Ono T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25;31(33):7648–55

Protein phosphorylation in regulation of photosynthesis. Allen JF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 22; 1098(3):275–335 (439 ref.)

Inhibition of the cation-induced reversible changes in excitation energy distribution in thylakoids of BASF 13.338-grown plants. Bose S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 22;1098(3):351–8

Chloroplast protein topogenesis: import, sorting and assembly. Douwe de Boer A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 13;1071(3):221–53 (407 ref.)

Release of carrot plasma membrane-associated phosphatidylinositol kinase by phospholipase A2 and activation by a 70 kDa protein. Gross W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 19;1134(1):73–80

Plant thermal hysteresis proteins. Urrutia ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 22;1121(1-2):199–206

Actin dynamics during the cell cycle in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Harper JD, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992; 22(2):117–26

Tissue-specific variation of pea mitochondrial polypeptides detected by computerized image analysis of two-dimensional electrophoresis gels. Humphrey-Smith I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Mar;13(3):168–72

Insertion and assembly of the precursor of subunit II into the photosystem I complex may precede its processing. Cohen Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan;11(1):79–85

Protein targeting towards the thylakoid lumen of chloroplasts: proper localization of fusion proteins is only observed in vivo. de Boer D, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct; 10(10):2765–72

A novel extensin that may organize extracellular matrix biogenesis in Volvox carteri. Ertl H, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2055–62

Identification of a high-affinity binding protein for a hepta-beta-glucoside phytoalexin elicitor in soybean. Cosio EG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 15;204(3):1115–23

Structure of the genes encoding the rod-core linker polypeptides of Mastigocladus laminosus phycobilisomes and functional aspects of the phycobiliprotein/linker-polypeptide interactions. Glauser M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):927–37

Protein phosphorylation and Mg2+ influence light harvesting and electron transport in chloroplast thylakoid membrane material containing only the chlorophyll-a/b-binding light-harvesting complex of photosystem II and photosystem I. Harrison MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 15;204(3):1107–14

ATP and light regulate D1 protein modification and degradation. Role of D1* in photoinhibition. Aro EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1-2):29–33

Assembly and processing of subunit II (PsaD) precursor in the isolated photosystem-I complex. Cohen Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 4;302(1):15–7

Two sites of primary degradation of the D1-protein induced by acceptor or donor side photo-inhibition in photosystem II core complexes. De Las Rivas J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 27;301(3):246–52

A unique vacuolar processing enzyme responsible for conversion of several proprotein precursors into the mature forms. Hara-Nishimura I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2; 294(1-2):89–93

Control of the light-harvesting function of chloroplast membranes by aggregation of the LHCII chlorophyll-protein complex. Horton P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1-2):1–4

A ribosomal protein is specifically recognized by saporin, a plant toxin which inhibits protein synthesis. Ippoliti R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2-3):145–8

Plant basic 7 S globulin-like proteins have insulin and insulin-like growth factor binding activity. Komatsu S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9;294(3):210–2

Protein phosphorylation stimulates the rate of malate uptake across the peribacteroid membrane of soybean nodules. Ouyang LJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1-2):188–90

Mechanism and site of action of a ribosome-inactivating protein type 1 from Dianthus barbatus which inactivates Escherichia coli ribosomes. Prestle J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 10;297(3):250–2

Nonspecific lipid transfer protein in castor bean cotyledon cells: subcellular localization and a possible role in lipid metabolism. Tsuboi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 111(4):500–8

Transport of proteins into chloroplasts. Delineation of envelope "transit" and thylakoid "transfer" signals within the pre-sequences of three imported thylakoid lumen proteins. Bassham DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15; 266(35):23606–10

Biosynthesis of phycobilins. 3(Z)-phycoerythrobilin and 3(Z)-phycocyanobilin are intermediates in the formation of 3(E)-phycocyanobilin from biliverdin IX alpha. Beale SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22333–40

Phytochrome assembly. The structure and biological activity of 2(R),3(E)-phytochromobilin derived from phycobiliproteins. Cornejo J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14790–8

The soybean vegetative storage proteins VSP alpha and VSP beta are acid phosphatases active on polyphosphates. DeWald DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5; 267(22):15958–64

Plant polypeptides reversibly glycosylated by UDP-glucose. Possible components of Golgi beta-glucan synthase in pea cells. Dhugga KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15; 266(32):21977–84

Specificities of RNA N-glycosidase activity of Mirabilis antiviral protein variants. Habuka N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7758–60

The binding of precursor proteins to chloroplasts requires nucleoside triphosphates in the intermembrane space. Olsen LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):433–9

Phosphorylation of maize RAB-17 protein by casein kinase 2. Plana M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22510–4

Physiologically active chloroplasts contain pools of unassembled extrinsic proteins of the photosynthetic oxygen-evolving enzyme complex in the thylakoid lumen. Ettinger WF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(2):321–8

Minireview: enzymatic properties of ribosome-inactivating proteins (RIPs) and related toxins. Fong WP, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(25):1859–69 (90 ref.)

In vitro reconstitution of protein transport into chloroplasts. Perry SE, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;34:327–44 (24 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of a proteinaceous inhibitor of microbial proteinases induced during the hypersensitive reaction of tobacco to tobacco mosaic virus. Geoffroy P, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1990 Sep–Oct;3(5):327–33

Cycling of auxin-binding protein through the plant cell: pathways in auxin signal transduction. Cross JW. **New Biol** 1991 Aug;3(8):813–9 (43 ref.)

Homodimeric and heterodimeric leucine zipper proteins and nuclear factors from parsley recognize diverse promoter elements with ACGT cores. Armstrong GA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 May;4(5):525–37

Fungal toxins bind to the URF13 protein in maize mitochondria and Escherichia coli. Braun CJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Feb;2(2):153–61

Lectins, lectin genes, and their role in plant defense. Chrispeels MJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Jan;3(1):1–9 (60 ref.)

A protein kinase from wheat germ that phosphorylates the largest subunit of RNA polymerase II. Guilfoyle TJ. **Plant Cell** 1989 Aug;1(8):827–36

Proaleurain vacuolar targeting is mediated by short contiguous peptide interactions. Holwerda BC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Mar;4(3):307–18

Endoplasmic reticulum targeting and glycosylation of hybrid proteins in transgenic tobacco. Iturriaga G, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Mar;1(3):381–90

Several proteins imported into chloroplasts form stable complexes with the GroEL-related chloroplast molecular chaperone. Lubben TH, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Dec; 1(12):1223–30

The soybean 94-kilodalton vegetative storage protein is a lipoxygenase that is localized in paraveinal mesophyll cell vacuoles. Tranbarger TJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Sep; 3(9):973–87

Digestibility of proteins and starch (in vitro) of amphidiploids (black gram x mung bean) as affected by domestic processing and cooking. Kataria A, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Apr;42(2):117–25

In vitro enzymatic hydrolysis of protein and protein pattern change of soya and faba beans during germination. Savelkoul FH, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Jul; 42(3):275–84

Intracellular trafficking of secretory proteins. Bednarek SY, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;20(1):133–50 (147 ref.)

The search for the proteinase inhibitor-inducing factor, PIIF. Ryan CA. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 May;19(1):123–33 (71 ref.)

MNF1, a leaf tissue-specific DNA-binding protein of maize, interacts with the cauliflower mosaic virus 35S promoter as well as the C4 photosynthetic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase gene promoter. Yanagisawa S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;19(4):545–53

Identification of a 170-kDa protein associated with the vacuolar Na+/H+ antiport of Beta vulgaris. Barkla BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15; 88(24):11177–81

URF13, a maize mitochondrial pore-forming protein, is oligomeric and has a mixed orientation in Escherichia coli plasma membranes. Korth KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10865–9

Ribosome inactivating proteins of plants. Lord JM, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1991 Feb;2(1):15–22 (55 ref.)

Gibberellin-binding proteins and hormonal regulation of transcription in cell nuclei and chloroplasts of higher plants. Jokhadze DI. **Subcell Biochem** 1991;17:327–40 (66 ref.)

Binding properties of Pyrularia thionin and Naja naja kaouthia cardiotoxin to human and animal erythrocytes and to murine P388 cells. Vernon LP, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Jul; 30(7):711–21

Extracellular proteins in plant embryogenesis. Van Engelen FA, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Feb;8(2):66–70 (35 ref.)

[Ruminal digestion and intestinal absorption of lupine proteins extruded in the lactating cow] Benchaar C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991;31(6):655–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular mechanisms for the sorting of proteins to the vacuoles] Matsuoka K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1172–7 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein translocation into isolated microbodies] Mori H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Mar;37(4):759–63 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Ribosomal inhibitory proteins from plants inhibit HIV-1 replication in acutely infected peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Olson MC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Dec;7(12):1025–30

Yucca leaf protein (YLP) stops the protein synthesis in HSV-infected cells and inhibits virus replication. Hayashi K, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Apr;17(4):323–33

Differential requirement of ATP and extra-ribosomal

proteins for ribosome inactivation by eight RNA N-glycosidases. Carnicelli D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):579–82

A cold-regulated Arabidopsis gene encodes a polypeptide having potent cryoprotective activity. Lin C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31;183(3):1103–8

Some ribosome-inactivating proteins depurinate ribosomal RNA at multiple sites. Barbieri L, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):1–4

A potent and specific immunotoxin for tumor cells expressing disialoganglioside GD2. Mujoo K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;34(3):198–204

Antitumor activity of basic fibroblast growth factor-saporin mitotoxin in vitro and in vivo. Beitz JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1;52(1):227–30

A novel peptide isolated from the leaves of Gymnema sylvestre—I. Characterization and its suppressive effect on the neural responses to sweet taste stimuli in the rat. Imoto T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(2):309–14

Effects of plant ribosome-inactivating proteins on ribosomes from Musca domestica. Ferrari C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(2):223–7

High sensitivity of cultured human trophoblasts to ribosome-inactivating proteins. Battelli MG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jul;201(1):109–12

Effects of thionins on beta-glucuronidase in vitro and in plant protoplasts. Diaz I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 27; 296(3):279–82

Single-chain ribosome inactivating proteins from plants depurinate Escherichia coli 23S ribosomal RNA. Hartley MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1-2):65–8

Antifungal activity of chitin-binding PR-4 type proteins from barley grain and stressed leaf. Hejgaard J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 3;307(3):389–92

A new class of anti-HIV agents: GAP31, DAPs 30 and 32. Lee-Huang S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):139–44

Trichosanthin induces atresia of ovarian follicles and inhibits steroidogenesis in gonadotropin-primed immature mice. Ng TB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):847–9

Hormonotoxins: synthesis, characterization and bioefficacy of some defined disulfide linked conjugates of ovine LH with a ribosome inactivating protein, gelonin. Singh V. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Oct;29(10):916–25

Inhibition of HIV-1 replication in seropositive patients' CD4+ T-cells by pokeweed antiviral protein-monoclonal antibody conjugates. Zarling JM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:63–8

Isolation and characterization of a novel class of plant antimicrobial peptides form Mirabilis jalapa L. seeds. Cammue BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2228–33

Substantial increase of the inhibitory activity of Mirabilis antiviral protein by an elimination of the disulfide bond with genetic engineering. Habuka N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23558–60

Thermo-stability and antitumor activity on colon cancer cell lines of monoclonal anti-CEA antibody-saporin immunotoxin. Manosroi J, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Jun;7(2):128–35

Inhibition of inward rectifying tonoplast channels by a vacuolar factor: physiological and kinetic implications. Maathuis FJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Jun;122(3):251–8

Escherichia coli ribosome is inactivated by Mirabilis antiviral protein which cleaves the N-glycosidic bond at A2660 of 23 S ribosomal RNA. Habuka N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Oct 5;221(3):737–43

Garlic compounds modulate macrophage and T-lymphocyte functions. Lau BH, et al. **Mol Biother** 1991 Jun;3(2):103–7

Design of liposome to improve encapsulation efficiency of gelonin and its effect on immunoreactivity and ribosome inactivating property. Alam A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Jun 26;112(2):97–107

A new family of plant antifungal proteins. Vigers AJ, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):315–23

Changes in dopamine D1 and D2 receptor binding in the substantia nigra following intrastriatal injection of a retrograde neurotoxin (volkensin). Black MD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6;134(2):180–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vivo efficacy of B43 (anti-CD19)-pokeweed antiviral protein immunotoxin against human pre-B cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Uckun FM, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1; 79(9):2201–14

In vivo efficacy of B43 (anti-CD19)-pokeweed antiviral protein immunotoxin against BCL-1 murine B-cell leukemia. Uckun FM, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15; 79(10):2649–61

Effective immunochemotherapy of CALLA+C mu+ human pre-B acute lymphoblastic leukemia in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency using B43 (anti-CD19) pokeweed antiviral protein immunotoxin plus cyclophosphamide. Uckun FM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15; 79(12):3116–29

Recognition and killing of tumour cells expressing heat shock protein 65 kD with immunotoxins containing saporin. Poccia F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep;66(3):427–32

Ber-H2 (anti-CD30)-saporin immunotoxin: a new tool for the treatment of Hodgkin's disease and CD30+ lymphoma: in vitro evaluation. Tazzari PL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jun;81(2):203–11

TOXICITY

A toxic protein from Bryonia dioica Jacq. fruits: the brydiofin. Muñoz SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31;183(3):1011–8

In-vitro selective killing of gonadal cells by a hormonotoxin composed of ovine luteinizing hormone linked by a disulfide bond to the ribosome-inactivating protein, gelonin. Singh V, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(4):689–99

Photoactivation of toxin conjugates. Goldmacher VS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Mar-Apr;3(2):104–7

Immunolesioning: selective destruction of neurons using immunotoxin to rat NGF receptor. Wiley RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):149–53

Interaction of gelonin with macrophages: effect of lysosomotropic amines. Madan S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jan;198(1):52–8

Destruction of a sub-population of cortical neurones by suicide transport of volkensin, a lectin from Adenia volkensii. Pangalos MN, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Nov;40(1):17–29

5-Hydroxytryptamine1A but not 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptors are enriched on neocortical pyramidal neurones destroyed by intrastriatal volkensin. Francis PT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1273–81

Saporin 6 conjugated to monoclonal antibody selectively kills human melanoma cells. Tecce R, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1991 Jun-Jul;1(2):115–23

Pro-inflammatory activity of enterolobin: a haemolytic protein purified from seeds of the Brazilian tree Enterolobium contortisiliquum. Castro-Faria-Neto HC, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(9):1143–50

Effect of calcium and phosphate ions on hemolysis induced by Pyrularia thionin and Naja naja kaouthia cardiotoxin. Vernon LP, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Jul;30(7):701–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Genes encoding the phycobilisome rod substructure are clustered on the Anabaena chromosome: characterization of the phycoerythrocyanin operon [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1992 Aug;174(16):5488] Swanson RV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(8):2640–7

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray investigation of a ubiquitin carrier protein (E2) from Arabidopsis thaliana. Cook WJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 20;223(4):1183–6

Crystallographic data for the 9000 dalton wheat non-specific phospholipid transfer protein. Pebay-Peyroula E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 20;226(2):563–4

PLANT STEROLS see **PHYTOSTEROLS**

PLANT STRUCTURAL GENES see **GENES, STRUCTURAL, PLANT**

PLANT TUMORS

A plausible model for reversal of neoplastic transformations in plants based on multiple steady states. Hervagault JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1; 88(23):10797–800

ETIOLOGY

The Agrobacterium tumefaciens virD3 gene is not essential for tumorigenicity on plants. Vogel AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):5161–4

PLANT VIRUSES

New plant virus problems in developing countries: a corollary of agricultural modernization. Bos L. **Adv Virus Res** 1992;41:349–407 (191 ref.)

Bromovirus RNA replication and transcription. Ahlquist P. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Feb;2(1):71–6 (40 ref.)

Viroids: from thermodynamics to cellular structure and function. Riesner D. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Mar-Apr;4(2):122–31 (38 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Mapping and sequence analysis of the capsid protein gene of cowpea mottle virus. Kim JW, et al. **Intervirology** 1992; 33(3):135–47

Coat protein properties suggest that azuki bean mosaic virus, blackeye cowpea mosaic virus, peanut stripe virus, and three isolates from soybean are all strains of the same potyvirus. McKern NM, et al. **Intervirology** 1992; 33(3):121–34

The topography of the surface of potato virus X: tritium planigraphy and immunological analysis. Baratova LA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):229–35

Virus-specific proteins in cells infected with tomato black ring nepovirus: evidence for proteolytic processing in vivo. Demangeat G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jul;73 (Pt 7):1609–14

A comparison, using dsRNA analysis, between beet soil-borne virus and some other tubular viruses isolated from sugar beet. Hutchinson PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 May;73 (Pt 5):1317–20

Interactions between viral coat protein and a specific binding region on turnip crinkle virus RNA. Wei N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 5;222(3):437–43

The organization of potato virus X coat proteins in virus particles studied by tritium planigraphy and model building. Baratova LA, et al. **Virology** 1992 May;188(1):175–80

CLASSIFICATION

A list of proposed standard acronyms for plant viruses and viroids [news] Hull R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991; 120(1-2):151–64

Properties of the Mentha strain of lychnis ringspot virus. Beczner L, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;33(1):49–56

Determination of whether tomato spotted wilt virus replicates in Toxorhynchites amboinensis mosquitoes and the relatedness of this virus to phleboviruses (family Bunyaviridae). Wang M, et al. **Intervirology** 1992; 33(1):32–40

Taxonomy of potyviruses: current problems and some solutions. Ward CW, et al. **Intervirology** 1991;32(5):269–96 (145 ref.)

Genome typing of southern African subgroup 1 geminiviruses. Hughes FL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 May; 73 (Pt 5):1031–40

Relationships among the viroids derived from grapevines. Semancik JS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1465–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Ribosomal frameshifting in plants: a novel signal directs the -1 frameshift in the synthesis of the putative viral replicase of potato leafroll luteovirus. Prüfer D, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar;11(3):1111–7

Autocatalytic activity of the tobacco etch virus NIa proteinase in viral and foreign protein sequences. Rorrer K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):775–83

Solubilization and promoter analysis of RNA polymerase from rice stripe virus. Barbier P, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct; 66(10):6171–4

Characterization of the potyviral HC-pro autoproteolytic cleavage site. Carrington JC, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar; 187(1):308–15

Effects of site-directed mutagenesis on the presumed catalytic triad and substrate-binding pocket of grapevine fanleaf nepovirus 24-kDa proteinase. Margis R, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct;190(2):884–8

Mutational analysis of the tobacco etch potyviral 35-kDa proteinase: identification of essential residues and requirements for autoproteolysis. Verchot J, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):298–306

The 35-kDa protein from the N-terminus of the potyviral polyprotein functions as a third virus-encoded proteinase. Verchot J, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec;185(2):527–35

GENETICS

Exogenous primer-independent cDNA synthesis with commercial reverse transcriptase preparations on plant virus RNA templates. Agranovsky AA. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 15;203(1):163–5

Comparison of the capsid protein cistron from serologically distinct strains of sweetpotato feathery mottle virus (SPFMV). Abad JA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;126(1-4):147–57

The nucleotide sequence of the coat protein gene and 3' untranslated region of papaya ringspot virus type W (Aust). Bateson M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;123(1-2):101–9

Nucleotide sequence of the coat protein gene of a strain of clover yellow vein virus from New Zealand: conservation of a stem-loop structure in the 3' region of potyviruses. Bryan GT, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;124(1-2):133–46

Nucleotide sequence of the 3' terminal region of belladonna mottle virus-Iowa (renamed Physalis mottle virus) RNA and an analysis of the relationships of tymoviral coat proteins. Jacob AN, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;123(3-4):367–77

Nucleotide sequence of capsid protein gene of rice tungro bacilliform virus. Kano H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 124(1-2):157–63

Coat protein and protease activity as in vitro translation products of potato carlavirus M RNA. Tavantzis SM. **Arch Virol** 1991;120(3-4):241–52

Transcriptional and translational control of gene expression in cauliflower mosaic virus. Hohn T, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Feb;2(1):90–6 (58 ref.)

Two proteins encoded by beet necrotic yellow vein virus RNA 3 influence symptom phenotype on leaves. Jupin I, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb;11(2):479–88

Expression of a chimeric ribozyme gene results in endonucleolytic cleavage of target mRNA and a concomitant reduction of gene expression in vivo. Steinecke P, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1525–30

Translation enhancing properties of the 5'-leader of potato virus X genomic RNA. Zelenina DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 27;296(3):267–70

Geminivirus-based shuttle vectors capable of replication in Escherichia coli and monocotyledonous plant cells. Kammann M, et al. **Gene** 1991 Aug 15;104(2):247–52

Extended target-site specificity for a hammerhead ribozyme. Perriman R, et al. **Gene** 1992 Apr 15;113(2):157–63

Catalytic antisense RNAs produced by incorporating ribozyme cassettes into cDNA. Tabler M, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 15;108(2):175–83

In vitro expression of belladonna mottle virus genome. Jacob AN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Oct-Dec; 28(5-6):456–60

DsRNA cloning and diagnosis of beet pseudo-yellows virus by PCR and nucleic acid hybridization. Coffin RS, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;33(4):197–203

Single- and double-stranded RNAs associated with an isolate of beet soil-borne virus. Kaufmann A, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;33(2):97–102

Poa semilatent virus, a hordeivirus having no internal polydisperse poly(A) in the 3' non-coding region of the RNA genome. Agranovsky AA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):2085-92

Nucleotide sequence of the genomic RNA of pepper mild mottle virus, a resistance-breaking tobamovirus in pepper. Alonso E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Dec;72 (Pt 12):2875-84

Conserved terminal nucleotide sequences in the genome of rice black streaked dwarf virus. Azuhata F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1593-5

Characterization of the discontinuities in rice tungro bacilliform virus DNA. Bao Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 May;73 (Pt 5):1297-301

The nucleotide sequence of an infectious insect-transmissible clone of the geminivirus Panicum streak virus. Briddon RW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 May;73 (Pt 5):1041-7

The nucleotide sequence and genome structure of the geminivirus miscanthus streak virus. Chatani M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Oct;72 (Pt 10):2325-31

Analysis of the dsRNAs of apple chlorotic leaf spot virus. Gerrian S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):767-73

Complete sequence of maize stripe virus RNA4 and mapping of its subgenomic RNAs. Huiet L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jul;73 (Pt 7):1603-7

The nucleotide sequence and genome organization of strawberry mild yellow edge-associated potexvirus. Jelkmann W, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):475-9

Comparison of the strategies of expression of five tymovirus RNAs by in vitro translation studies. Kadaré G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):493-8

Nucleotide sequence analyses of peanut stunt cucumovirus RNAs 1 and 2. Karasawa A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar; 73 (Pt 3):701-7

Diverse groups of plant RNA and DNA viruses share related movement proteins that may possess chaperone-like activity. Koonin EV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Dec;72 (Pt 12):2895-903

Viral RNA synthesis in tomato spotted wilt virus-infected Nicotiana rustica plants. Kormelink R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar;73 (Pt 3):687-93

Non-viral heterogeneous sequences at the 5' ends of tomato spotted wilt virus mRNAs. Kormelink R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):2125-8

Nucleotide sequence and gene organization of the 3'-terminal region of chrysanthemum virus B genomic RNA. Levay K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Oct;72 (Pt 10):2333-7

Infectious in vivo transcripts of a plum pox potyvirus full-length cDNA clone containing the cauliflower mosaic virus 35S RNA promoter. Maiss E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar;73 (Pt 3):709-13

The 5'-terminal sequence of potato leafroll virus RNA: evidence of recombination between virus and host RNA. Mayo MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Oct;72 (Pt 10):2591-5

The location of the 5' end of the potato leafroll luteovirus subgenomic coat protein mRNA. Miller JS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Nov;72 (Pt 11):2633-8

Nucleotide sequences of genome segments S8, encoding a capsid protein, and S10, encoding a 36K protein, of rice gall dwarf virus. Noda H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Nov; 72 (Pt 11):2837-42

Identification and characterization of pseudo-recombinants of red clover mottle comovirus. Oxelfelt P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):2121-4

Insect-mediated transmission of mixed and reassorted cucumovirus genomic RNAs. Perry KL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):2105-14

Rice hoja blanca virus genome characterization and expression in vitro. Ramirez BC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1457-64

Generation of envelope and defective interfering RNA mutants of tomato spotted wilt virus by mechanical passage. Resende R de O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Oct;72 (Pt 10):2375-83

Highlights and prospects of potyvirus molecular biology. Riechmann JL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jan;73 (Pt 1):1-16 (160 ref.)

Complete nucleotide sequence and genetic organization of grapevine fanleaf nepovirus RNA1. Ritzenthaler C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Oct;72 (Pt 10):2357-65

A 1.5 kb sequence homology in 3'-terminal regions of RNA-1 and RNA-2 of a birch isolate of cherry leaf roll nepovirus is also present, in part, in a rhubarb isolate. Scott NW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):481-5

Comparisons of the genomic sequences of erysimum latent virus and other tymoviruses: a search for the molecular basis of their host specificities. Srifah P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1437-47

A number of subgenomic DNAs are produced following agroinoculation of plants with beet curly top virus. Stenger DC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):237-42

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the genomes of the MAV-PS1 and P-PAV isolates of barley yellow dwarf virus. Ueng PP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):487-92

Nucleotide sequence analysis and genomic organization of the NY-RPV isolate of barley yellow dwarf virus. Vincent JR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Oct;72 (Pt 10):2347-55

Conserved terminal sequences of rice ragged stunt virus genomic RNA. Yan J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):785-9

Evidence for translation of apple stem grooving capillovirus genomic RNA. Yoshikawa N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 May; 73 (Pt 5):1313-5

Mutational analysis of the pseudoknot in the tRNA-like structure of turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA. Aminoacylation efficiency and RNA pseudoknot stability. Mans RM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jan 5;223(1):221-32

Examination of potato virus X proteins synthesized in infected tobacco plants. Price M. **J Virol** 1992 Sep; 66(9):5658-61

Sensitivity and specificity of nucleic acid probes for potato leafroll luteovirus detection. Robinson DJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Sep-Oct;34(2):209-19

Satellite RNAs of plant viruses: structures and biological effects. Roossinck MJ, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1992 Jun; 56(2):265-79 (200 ref.)

cDNA cloning and analysis of RNA 2 of a Prunus stem pitting isolate of tomato ringspot virus. Hadidi A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1991 Oct;5(5):337-44

The 5'-untranslated leader sequence of potato virus X RNA enhances the expression of a heterologous gene in vivo. Pooggin MM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Aug;234(2):329-31

Mechanism of Ds1 excision from the genome of maize streak virus. Shen WH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jun; 233(3):388-94

Replication of a plant virus satellite RNA: evidence favors transcription of circular templates of both polarities. Bruening G, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 May-Jun;4(3):219-25 (42 ref.)

Sequence determinants of symptoms in the genomes of plant viruses, viroids, and satellites. Daubert S. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1988 Nov-Dec;1(8):317-25 (116 ref.)

Resistance to tomato spotted wilt virus infection in transgenic tobacco expressing the viral nucleocapsid gene. MacKenzie DJ, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Jan-Feb; 5(1):34-40

Symptom-modulating properties of peanut stunt virus satellite RNA sequence variants. Naidu RA, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 May-Jun;4(3):268-75

Pathogenicity regulation by satellite RNAs of cucumber mosaic virus: minor nucleotide sequence changes alter host responses. Palukaitis P. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1988 Apr;1(4):175-81

The intriguing viroids and virusoids: what is their information content and how did they evolve? Symons RH. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Mar-Apr;4(2):111-21 (71 ref.)

Cloning and sequencing of the 3' half of a potato virus Y (O strain) genome encoding the 5k protein, protease, polymerase and coat protein. Hidaka M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 11;20(13):3515

Tomato yellow leaf curl virus from Sardinia is a whitefly-transmitted monopartite geminivirus. Kheyr-Pour A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25; 19(24):6763-9

Alternative tertiary structure attenuates self-cleavage of the ribozyme in the satellite RNA of barley yellow dwarf virus. Miller WA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11; 19(19):5313-20

Primary and secondary structure of citrus viroid IV (CVd IV), a new chimeric viroid present in dwarfed grapefruit in Israel. Puchta H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11; 19(23):6640

cDNA sequence of the capsid protein gene and 3' untranslated region of a fanleaf isolate of grapevine fanleaf virus. Sánchez F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11; 19(19):5440

Mutagenesis and self-ligation of the self-cleavage domain of the satellite RNA minus strand of tobacco ringspot virus and its binding to polyamines. Sekiguchi A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6833-8

Activity of chimeric RNAs of U6 snRNA and (-)sTRSV in the cleavage of a substrate RNA. Tani T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 25;20(12):2991-6

Trans replication and high copy numbers of wheat dwarf virus vectors in maize cells. Timmermans MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):4047-54

Coordinate regulation of replication and virion sense gene expression in wheat dwarf virus. Hofer JM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Feb;4(2):213-23

The Commelina yellow mottle virus promoter is a strong promoter in vascular and reproductive tissues. Medberry SL, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Feb;4(2):185-92

Construction of in-frame chimeric plant viral genes by simplified PCR strategies. Atreya CD, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;19(3):517-22

Sequence analysis of five new field isolates demonstrates that the chain length of potato spindle tuber viroid (PSTVd) is not strictly conserved but as variable as in other viroids. Herold T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 May;19(2):329-33

Mutational analysis of the 'conserved region' of maize streak virus suggests its involvement in replication. Schneider M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;19(4):601-10

Complete nucleotide sequence of the 22 kDa coat protein of Andean potato mottle virus. Shindo N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;19(3):505-7

Translational frameshifting mediated by a viral sequence in plant cells. Brault V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2262-6

Single amino acid change in the helicase domain of the putative RNA replicase of turnip crinkle virus alters symptom intensification by virulent satellites. Collmer CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):309-13

A hybrid plant RNA virus made by transferring the noncapsid movement protein from a rod-shaped to an icosahedral virus is competent for systemic infection. De Jong W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1; 89(15):6808-12

Evidence for common ancestry of a chestnut blight hypovirulence-associated double-stranded RNA and a group of positive-strand RNA plant viruses. Koonin EV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10647-51

Plants transformed with a region of the 201-kilodalton replicase gene from pea early browning virus RNA1 are resistant to virus infection. MacFarlane SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5829-33

Rapid de novo generation of defective interfering RNA by cucumber necrosis virus mutants that do not express the 20-kDa nonstructural protein. Rochon DM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11153-7

In vitro mutagenesis of biologically active transcripts of beet necrotic yellow vein virus RNA 2: evidence that a domain of the 75-kDa readthrough protein is important for efficient virus assembly. Schmitt C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5715-9

Molecular variation between ordinary and Andean strains of potato virus S. Foster GD. **Res Virol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 142(5):413-6 (29 ref.)

The structure and expression of the genome of carlaviruses. Foster GD. **Res Virol** 1992 Mar-Apr;143(2):103-12 (59 ref.)

The replication of cymbidium ringspot tombusvirus defective interfering-satellite RNA hybrid molecules. Burgyán J, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct;190(2):579-86

Structure of the L (polymerase) protein gene of sonchus yellow net virus. Choi TJ, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul; 189(1):31-9

cDNAs of beet necrotic yellow vein virus RNAs 3 and 4 are rendered biologically active in a plasmid containing the cauliflower mosaic virus 35S promoter. Commandeur U, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):493-5

Structural similarities between the RNAs of two satellites of tobacco necrosis virus. Danthinne X, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec;185(2):605-14

Tobamovirus-plant interactions. Dawson WO. **Virology** 1992 Feb;186(2):359-67 (63 ref.)

Precise mapping and in vitro translation of a trifunctional subgenomic RNA of barley yellow dwarf virus. Dinesh-Kumar SP, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr;187(2):711-22

The nucleotide sequence and genome organization of the RNA-1 segment in two bromoviruses: broad bean mottle virus and cowpea chlorotic mottle virus. Dzianott AM, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec;185(2):553-62

Cauliflower mosaic virus gene II product forms distinct inclusion bodies in infected plant cells. Espinoza AM, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):337-44

Characterization of beet curly top virus subgenomic DNA localizes sequences required for replication. Frischmuth T, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):808-11

cis-active sequences near the 5'-termini of beet necrotic yellow vein virus RNAs 3 and 4. Gilmer D, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):55-67

Efficient cell-to-cell movement of beet necrotic yellow vein virus requires 3' proximal genes located on RNA 2. Gilmer D, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):40-7

Structure of the glycoprotein gene of sonchus yellow net virus, a plant rhabdovirus. Goldberg KB, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):32-8

Turnip crinkle virus genes required for RNA replication and virus movement. Hacker DL, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jan; 186(1):1-8

First field isolation of wound tumor virus from a plant host: minimal sequence divergence from the type strain isolated from an insect vector. Hillman BI, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec;185(2):896-900

Nucleotide sequence of RNA 3 of peanut stunt cucumovirus. Karasawa A, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):464-7

Molecular analysis of a resistance-breaking strain of potato virus X. Kavanagh T, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug; 189(2):609-17

Untranslatable transcripts of the tobacco etch virus coat protein gene sequence can interfere with tobacco etch virus replication in transgenic plants and protoplasts. Lindbo JA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):725-33

Efficient inoculation with CaMV 35 S promoter-driven DNA clones of the tobravirus PEBV. MacFarlane SA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr;187(2):829-31

Characterization of RNAs specific to avocado sunblotch viroid synthesized in vitro by a cell-free system from infected avocado leaves. Marcos JF, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb;186(2):481-8

Cloning and in vitro characterization of the grapevine fanleaf virus proteinase cistron. Margis R, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec; 185(2):779-87

Differential interactions among strains of tomato aspermy virus and satellite RNAs of cucumber mosaic virus. Moriones E, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb;186(2):475-80

The nucleotide sequence of the infectious cloned DNA component of tobacco yellow dwarf virus reveals features of geminiviruses infecting monocotyledonous plants. Morris BA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr;187(2):633-42

Tomato yellow leaf curl virus: a whitefly-transmitted geminivirus with a single genomic component. Navot N, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):151-61

Substantial portions of the 5' and intercistronic noncoding regions of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus RNA3 are

dispensable for systemic infection but influence viral competitiveness and infection pathology. Pacha RF, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar;187(1):298–307

Characterization of the genome of rice tungro bacilliform virus: comparison with Commelina yellow mottle virus and caulimoviruses. Qu R, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb;186(2):798

Characterization of the genome of rice tungro bacilliform virus: comparison with Commelina yellow mottle virus and caulimoviruses [published erratum appears in Virology 1992 Feb;186(2):798] Qu RD, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov; 185(1):354–64

Identification of the initiation codon of plum pox potyvirus genomic RNA. Riechmann JL, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec; 185(2):544–52

Two newly detected nonstructural viral proteins in potyvirus-infected cells. Rodríguez-Cerezo E, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec;185(2):572–9

The nucleotide sequence and genome organization of the RNA2 and RNA3 segments in broad bean mottle virus. Romero J, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr;187(2):671–81

Comparison of the 5' and 3' termini of tomato ringspot virus RNA1 and RNA2: evidence for RNA recombination. Rott ME, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):468–72

Biologically active cymbidium ringspot virus satellite RNA in transgenic plants suppresses accumulation of DI RNA. Rubino L, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):429–37

A symptom variant of beet curly top geminivirus produced by mutation of open reading frame C4. Stanley J, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):506–9

Molecular analysis of rice dwarf phytoreovirus segment S1: interviral homology of the putative RNA-dependent RNA polymerase between plant- and animal-infecting reoviruses. Suzuki N, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):240–7

Processing of linear longer-than-unit-length potato spindle tuber viroid RNAs into infectious monomeric circular molecules by a G-specific endoribonuclease. Tabler M, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct;190(2):746–53

Synthesis of full-length transcripts of beet western yellows virus RNA: messenger properties and biological activity in protoplasts. Veidt I, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jan; 186(1):192–200

Characterization of an internal element in turnip crinkle virus RNA involved in both coat protein binding and replication. Wei N, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):346–55

Tombusvirus genome may encode the sixth small protein near its 3' terminus. Boyko VP, et al. **Virus Genes** 1992 Apr; 6(2):143–8

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding the coat protein of beet yellows virus. Brunstedt J, et al. **Virus Genes** 1991 Jul;5(3):267–71

Cell-free translation of American hop latent virus RNA. Foster GD, et al. **Virus Genes** 1991 Oct;5(4):327–34

Translation of potato virus S RNA in vitro: evidence of protein processing. Foster GD, et al. **Virus Genes** 1992 Jan; 6(1):47–52

Report on the Federation of European Biochemical Societies Course on the Plant Virus Genome: Structure and Function. Held at the Latvian Academy of Sciences, Riga, Latvia from April 30, 1991 to May 5, 1991. Hull R. **Virus Genes** 1992 Apr;6(2):203–5

Effects of antisense oligodeoxynucleotide hybridization on in vitro translation of potato virus Y RNA. Levis C, et al. **Virus Genes** 1992 Jan;6(1):33–46

Amino-acid sequence comparison of nepovirus coat proteins. Steinkellner H, et al. **Virus Genes** 1992 Apr;6(2):197–202

Nucleotide sequence of the 3'-terminal region of potato virus A RNA. Puurand U, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Apr; 23(1-2):99–105

[Synthesis and molecular cloning of the cDNA of TuMV-RNA] He QF, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1991; 18(6):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cloning of Chrysanthium stund virion cDNA in pUC19 plasmid and the use of cloned cDNA for detecting the virion] Meldrais IaA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep-Oct; 25(5):1301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complete nucleotide sequence of genomic RNA of the potato M-virus] Zavriev SK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 May-Jun;25(3):761–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Epitope mapping on fragments of beet necrotic yellow vein virus coat protein. Commandeur U, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar;73 (Pt 3):695–700

The use of peptide-mediated electrofusion to select monoclonal antibodies directed against specific and homologous regions of the potyvirus coat protein. Werkmeister JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Oct 25; 143(2):151–7

Cross-reactive potential of monoclonal antibodies raised against proteolysed tobacco etch virus. Joisson C, et al. **Res Virol** 1992 May-Jun;143(3):155–66

Comoviruses and enteroviruses share a T cell epitope. Beck MA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jan;186(1):238–46

[The antigenic characteristics of the capsid proteins in strains of the potato virus Y] Gnutova RV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1991; (11):35–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Some factors influencing purification of potato virus A (PVA). Ceřovská N, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Sep; 35(5):469–71

Evidence for subgenomic RNAs in leaves infected with an Andean strain of potato virus S. Foster GD, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 May;35(3):260–7

Tissue print-immunoblotting reveals an uneven distribution of beet necrotic yellow vein and beet soil-borne viruses in sugarbeets. Kaufmann A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 126(1-4):329–35

Assessment of concentrations of beet necrotic yellow vein virus by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Alderlieste MF, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 May;37(2):163–76

An appraisal of different methods for the detection of the walnut strain of cherry leafroll virus. Borja MJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Jan;36(1):73–83

Differentiation of potyviruses and their strains by hybridization with the 3' non-coding region of the viral genome. Frenkel MJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Jan; 36(1):51–62

Improved ELISA for the detection of barley yellow dwarf virus in grasses. Henry M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Mar;36(3):231–8

The detection of beet western yellows virus and beet mild yellowing virus in crop plants using the polymerase chain reaction. Jones TD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Dec; 35(3):287–96

Comparison of nonradioactive cDNA probes for detection of potato spindle tuber viroid by dot-blot hybridization assay. Kanematsu S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Nov-Dec; 35(2):189–97

Stability and extractability of double-stranded RNA of pangola stunt and sugarcane Fiji disease viruses in dried plant tissues. Karan M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Jun; 33(1-2):211–6

Serological techniques for detection of citrus tristeza virus. Rocha-Peña MA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Oct; 34(3):311–31 (108 ref.)

Development of a dot-immunobinding assay for detection of citrus tristeza virus. Rocha-Peña MA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Oct;34(3):297–309

Rapid detection of a plant virus by solution hybridization using oligonucleotide probes. Rouhiainen L, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Sep;34(1):81–90

A polymerase chain reaction assay adapted to plum pox potyvirus detection. Wetzel T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Aug;33(3):355–65

Citrus psorosis is probably caused by a bipartite ssRNA virus. Garcia ML, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Jul-Aug;142(4):303–11

Detection of potyviruses with antisera to synthetic peptides. Joisson C, et al. **Res Virol** 1992 May-Jun;143(3):167–78

METABOLISM

Synthesis and proteolytic processing of arabis mosaic nepovirus, cherry leaf roll nepovirus, and strawberry latent ringspot nepovirus proteins in reticulocyte lysate. Hellen CU, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;120(1-2):19–31

Conformations, interactions, and thermostabilities of RNA and proteins in bean pod mottle virus: investigation of solution and crystal structures by laser Raman spectroscopy. Li T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 28; 31(29):6673–82

Characterization of the five-fold Ca2+ binding site of satellite tobacco necrosis virus using Eu3+ luminescence spectroscopy: a marked size-selectivity among rare earth ions. Burroughs SE, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Apr; 42(3):249–56

Microwave enhanced staining for plant virus inclusions. Hoefert LL, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Jan;67(1):40–4

HSP70-related 65 kDa protein of beet yellows closterovirus is a microtubule-binding protein. Karasev AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 8;304(1):12–4

Cleavage profiles of tobacco etch virus (TEV)-derived substrates mediated by precursor and processed forms of the TEV NIa proteinase. Parks TD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jan;73 (Pt 1):149–55

Production of the tobacco mosaic virus (TMV) transport protein in transgenic plants is essential but insufficient for complementing foreign virus transport: a need for the full-length TMV genome or some other TMV-encoded product. Taliansky ME, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):471–4

Regulation of nuclear transport of a plant potyvirus protein by autoproteolysis. Restrepo-Hartwig MA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5662–6

Bipartite signal sequence mediates nuclear translocation of the plant potyviral NIa protein. Carrington JC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Sep;3(9):953–62

Nuclear transport of plant potyviral proteins. Restrepo MA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Oct;2(10):987–98

Proteolytic processing of the plum pox potyvirus polyprotein by the NIa protease at a novel cleavage site. García JA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):697–703

In vitro cleavage at or near the N-terminus of the helper component protein in the tobacco vein mottling virus polyprotein. Mavankal G, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec; 185(2):721–31

[Non-radioactive diagnosis of viral infections using "DNA-peroxidase" probes] Drygin IuF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan-Feb;26(1):59–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Plant virus movement proteins. Deom CM, et al. **Cell** 1992 Apr 17;69(2):221–4 (27 ref.)

Mutational analysis of viroid pathogenicity: tomato apical stunt viroid. Owens RA. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1990 Nov-Dec;3(6):374–80

A determinant of disease symptom severity is located in the 3'-terminal noncoding region of the RNA of a plant virus. Rodríguez-Cerezo E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9863–7

Use of digoxigenin-labelled probes for detection and host-range studies of tomato yellow leaf curl geminivirus. Crespi S, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Jul-Aug;142(4):283–8

Peanut stunt virus satellite RNA: analysis of sequences that affect symptom attenuation in tobacco. Naidu RA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):668–77

PHYSIOLOGY

How do plant virus nucleic acids move through intercellular connections? Citovsky V, et al. **Bioessays** 1991 Aug; 13(8):373–9 (50 ref.)

Transmission of cucumber leaf spot virus by Olpidium radicale. Campbell RN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Dec;72 (Pt 12):3115–9

Acquisition of tomato yellow leaf curl virus by the whitefly Bemisia tabaci. Zeidan M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Nov;72 (Pt 11):2607–14

Pathogen-derived resistance to a potyvirus: immune and resistant phenotypes in transgenic tobacco expressing altered forms of a potyvirus coat protein nucleotide sequence. Lindbo JA, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):144–53

cDNA sequence of a virus-inducible, glycine-rich protein gene from rice. Fang RX, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Dec; 17(6):1255–7

RNA replication of plant viruses containing an RNA genome. David C, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1992; 42:157–227 (364 ref.)

Effects of random mutagenesis upon potato spindle tuber viroid replication and symptom expression. Owens RA, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):18–31

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Properties of a previously undescribed grapevine nepovirus from Tunisia. Ouertani R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 126(1-4):107–17

Structure of tobraviral particles: a model suggested from sequence conservation in tobraviral and tobamoviral coat proteins. Goulden MG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 5; 227(1):1–8

Visualization of a luteovirus in the vector aphid's body by two gold immunolabelling techniques: a comparative study. Garret A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Nov;35(1):93–107

Localization of a surface domain of the capsid protein of barley yellow dwarf virus. Rizzo TM, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jan;186(1):300–2

PLANTAGO

see related

PSYLLIUM

Psyllium husk. I: Effect on plasma lipoproteins, cholesterol metabolism, and atherosclerosis in African green monkeys. McCall MR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Aug;56(2):376–84

Psyllium husk. II: Effect on the metabolism of apolipoprotein B in African green monkeys. McCall MR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Aug;56(2):385–93

Reticuloendothelial system-potentiating and alkaline phosphatase-inducing activities of Plantago-mucilage A, the main mucilage from the seed of Plantago asiatica, and its five modification products. Tomoda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2068–71

Intracellular fluid of waybread (Plantago major) as a prophylactic for mammary cancer in mice. Lithander A. **Tumour Biol** 1992;13(3):138–41

[The effect of a plantain preparation on the efficacy of the irradiation of experimental animals with tumors] Razina TG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Mar-Apr;32(2):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

[Determination of aucubin in Plantago asiatica L., P. major L. and P. depressa Willd. by HPLC] Guo Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;16(12):743–4, 763 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE-mediated sensitization to English plantain pollen in seasonal respiratory allergy: identification and partial characterisation of its allergenic components. Mehta V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;96(3):211–7

Antigenic and allergenic analysis of psyllium seed components. Arlian LG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Apr;89(4):866–76

PLANTAIN see **PLANTAGO**

PLANTAR PRINTS see **DERMATOGLYPHICS**

PLANTAR ULCER see **FOOT ULCER**

PLANTS

see related
HERBICIDES
POLLEN
SEEDS

Pesticides in the cultivation of carnations in greenhouses: Part I—Exposure and concomitant health risk. Brouwer DH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Sep;53(9):575–81

Pesticides in the cultivation of carnations in greenhouses: Part II—Relationship between foliar residues and exposures. Brouwer R, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Sep; 53(9):582–7

Radiological case of the month. Thorn–induced pseudotumor of the tibia. Kozlowski K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Oct; 145(10):1159–60

Acute conjunctivokeratouveitis caused by latex from the pencil tree [letter] Desatnik H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct 15;112(4):464–6

Compositae dermatitis: a survey. Paulsen E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Feb;26(2):76–86 (51 ref.)

A new method for selective localization of flavan–3–ols in plant tissues involving glycolmethacrylate embedding and microwave irradiation. Gutmann M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(1):83–6

Effect of chewing Qat on mucosal histology and prevalence of Helicobacter pylori in the oesophagus, stomach and duodenum of Yemeni patients. el–Guneid A, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Nov;19(5):437–43

Role of Azolla in controlling mosquito breeding in Ghaziabad district villages (U.P.). Ansari MA, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Mar;28(1):51–4

Aquatic macrophytes and the associated mosquitoes in and around Madurai City (Tamil Nadu). Victor TJ, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Sep;28(3):151–5

Post–coital antifertility activity of the marine plant, Achrostichum aureum L. in rat. Dhar JD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jun;96:150–2

Air temperature and humidity and human comfort index of some city parks of Mexico City. Barradas VL. **Int J Biometeorol** 1991 Jun;35(1):24–8

Identification of species of weeds using high performance liquid chromatography in three crime cases. Nagata T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991;104(5):285–7

Influence of vegetation on carbon dioxide trap effectiveness for sampling mosquitoes in the Sierra Nevada foothills of Kern County, California. Meyer RP, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Sep;7(3):471–5

Taxinine M, a new tetracyclic taxane from Taxus brevifolia. Beutler JA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 May–Jun;54(3):893–7

Two new styryl lactones, 9–deoxygoniopypyrone and 7–epi–goniofufurone, from Goniothalamus giganteus. Fang XP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):1034–43

Scopadulciol, an inhibitor of gastric H+, K(+)–ATPase from Scoparia dulcis, and its structure–activity relationships. Hayashi T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 May–Jun; 54(3):802–9

Constituents of leguminous plants, XIII. New triterpenoid saponins from Wistaria brachybotrys. Konoshima T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 May–Jun;54(3):830–6

Studies on inhibitors of skin tumor promotion, IX. Neolignans from Magnolia officinalis. Konoshima T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 May–Jun;54(3):816–22

Coleon U 12–methyl ether from Nepeta leucophylla. Mathela CS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 May–Jun;54(3):910–2

Picrasinoside H, a new quassinoid glucoside, and related compounds from the stem wood of Picrasma ailanthoides. Matsuzaki T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 May–Jun;54(3):844–8

Euphorbia species [letter; comment] Abdalla SH. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):434. Comment on: Lancet 1991 May 18;337(8751):1190.

Plant hair dermatitis. Southcott RV, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 4;156(9):623–4, 627–32 (30 ref.)

Botswana needs science help to save plant and animal species [news] Mundell I. **Nature** 1992 May 21;357(6375):184

Airborne pollen survey for Lincoln, Nebraska. III. Weeds. Bolick MR. **Nebr Med J** 1991 Jun;76(6):178–81

The growth of supported employment from horticulture therapy in the veterans' garden. Vaccaro JV, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1992 Spring;(53):97–104

Optimization of gut structure and diet for higher vertebrate herbivores. Alexander RM. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Aug 29; 333(1267):249–54; discussion 254–5

Fossil evidence of interactions between plants and plant–eating mammals. Collinson ME, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Aug 29; 333(1267):197–207, discussion 207–8

Determination of iron absorption by rat bioassay. Evaluation of methods of dosing 59Fe on radioiron absorption from plant diets. Buchowski MS, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1991 Oct;41(4):299–307

Organic chemicals entering agricultural soils in sewage sludges: screening for their potential to transfer to crop plants and livestock. Wild SR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 1;119:85–119

Can there be a better grade of "pork?" [news] Moffat AS. **Science** 1992 Jan 3;255(5040):24

New plant institute recommended [news] Moffat AS. **Science** 1992 Jun 26;256(5065):1755–6

A biopesticidal tree begins to blossom [news] Stone R. **Science** 1992 Feb 28;255(5048):1070–1

Plant thorn synovitis: an uncommon cause of monoarthritis. Olenginski TP, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Aug; 21(1):40–6

Laboratory and field observations on anti–tick properties of the plant Gynandropsis gynandra (L.) Brig. Malonza MM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Apr;42(1–2):123–36

[Plant thorn synovitis (letter)] Kristensen G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 11;154(20):1438 **(Dan)**

[Plant thorn synovitis in a child] Olsen BS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Feb 3;154(6):347–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Compositae dermatitis] Paulsen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jun 1;154(23):1632–7 (30 ref.) **(Dan)**

[Dispersion of ragweed in the Drome–Ardèche region] Couturier P. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Jan;24(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[90th Conference of the Society for Biological Chemistry, 8th work meeting. Plant lipids, Wuppertal, 10–13 September 1991. Abstracts] **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Aug;372(8):525–46 **(Ger)**

[The use of smells of plant origin as indicators of the extensiveness and intensity of ixodid tick infection with the tick–borne encephalitis virus] Alekseev AN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;(3):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Density and activity of microorganisms of the carbon cycle under the canopy of Myrica gale L.] Pozuelo González JM, et al. **Microbiologia** 1992 Apr;8(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Allergenic flowers in the valley of Mexico. Relation to food sensitization of vegetable origin (2)] Orozco Suárez SA, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1991 Jul–Aug;38(4):121–4 **(Spa)**

[Allergenic flora in the valley of Mexico. Relation with food sensitivity of vegetable origin (4)] Orozco Suárez SA, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1992 Mar–Apr;39(2):37–42 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Bioactive neolignans from Endlicheria dysodantha. Ma WW, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):1153–8

Comparison of the antimicrobial and cytotoxic activities of twenty unsaturated sesquiterpene dialdehydes from plants and mushrooms. Anke H, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Aug; 57(4):344–6

Chemical, physiological, and toxicological aspects of the essential oil of some species of the genus Bystropogon. Economou D, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Aug;57(4):347–51

Lepenine and denudatine: new alkaloids from Aconitum kusnezoffii [letter] Uhrin D, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Aug; 57(4):390–1

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A rapid method for macerating phloem. Peterson CA, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;66(5):242–5

Floral patterning. Drews GN, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Aug;1(2):174–8 (30 ref.)

Study of the anatomy and of the essential oil of Origanum cordifolium, an endemic of Cyprus. Valentini G, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Dec;35(2):115–22

A synergic approach to plant pattern generation. Jean RV. **Math Biosci** 1990 Feb;98(1):13–47

CHEMISTRY

Long chain polyisoprenoid alcohols in leaves of Capparis species. Jankowski WJ, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991; 38(2):265–76

Cathepsin D inhibitor from potato tubers (Solanum tuberosum L.). Mareš M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 306:349–53

A gel electrophoresis assay for phytochelatins. Abrahamson SL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;200(2):239–43

Isolation of functional RNA from plant tissues rich in phenolic compounds. Schneiderbauer A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;197(1):91–5

Spectrofluorimetric determination of boron in soils, plants and natural waters with Alizarin Red S. García Campaña AM, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Jul;117(7):1189–91

Different approaches for estimating the deposition of radiocaesium on mountain pasture in southern Norway. Haugen LE, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):529–32

Availability of caesium isotopes in vegetation estimated from incubation and extraction experiments. Salbu B, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):487–91

Determination of lead in plant tissues: a pitfall due to wet digestion procedures in the presence of sulfuric acid. Temminghoff EJ, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Jan;117(1):23–6

Pectin microgels and their subunit structure. Fishman ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):253–60

Qualitative changes in the fluorescence spectra of intact pea leaves after photoinhibition. Gruszecki WI, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 May–Jun;69(5–6):399–404

Isolation, by affinity chromatography and gel filtration in 8 M–urea, of an active subunit from the anti–(blood–group A+N)–specific lectin of Moluccella laevis. Alperin DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):1–4

3– and 4–phosphorylated phosphatidylinositols in the aquatic plant Spirodela polyrhiza L. Brearley CA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):255–60

Fourier transform resonance Raman spectroscopy of phytochrome. Hildebrandt P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1;31(34):7957–62

Design of a small peptide–based proteinase inhibitor by modeling the active–site region of barley chymotrypsin inhibitor 2. Leatherbarrow RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 5;30(44):10717–21

Resonance Raman study on intact pea phytochrome and its model compounds: evidence for proton migration during the phototransformation. Mizutani Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 5;30(44):10693–700

Trypsin inhibitors from bottle gourd (Lagenaria leucantha Rusby var. Depressa Makino) seeds. Purification and amino acid sequences. Matsuo M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 8;1120(2):187–92

An enzyme immunoassay and immunoblot analysis for curculin, a new type of taste–modifying protein: cross–reactivity of curculin and miraculin to both antibodies. Nakajo S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 1;1118(3):293–7

Chemistry and biology of boron. Loomis WD, et al. **Biofactors** 1992 Apr;3(4):229–39 (109 ref.)

Reactivity of mucin–specific lectin from Sambucus sieboldiana with simple sugars, normal mucins and tumor–associated mucins. Comparison with other lectins. Devine PL, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Oct; 372(10):935–42

Characterization and structure of pineapple stem inhibitor of cysteine proteinases. Lenarčič B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul;373(7):459–64

Biogeochemical regioning problems and the biogeochemical selenium provinces in the former USSR. Ermakov VV. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Apr–Jun;33:171–85 (70 ref.)

Calorimetric and x–ray diffraction studies of rye glucocerebroside mesomorphism. Lynch DV, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 May;61(5):1289–300

Histochemical probing of potato periderm with neutral red: a sensitive cytofluorochrome for the hydrophobic domain of suberin. Lulai EC, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Jul; 67(4):185–95

Fate and interconversion of endosulfan I, II and sulfate on gram crop (Cicer arietinum Linn.) in subtropical environment. Singh PP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Nov;47(5):711–6

Studies of an acidic polysaccharide from Encephalartos friderici guilielmi. Adinolfi M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Dec 30;222:215–21

A novel L–fuco–4–O–methyl–D–glucurono–D–xylan from Hyptis suaveolens. Aspinall GO, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jul 18;214(1):107–13

Characterization of seven xyloglucan oligosaccharides containing from seventeen to twenty glycosyl residues. Hisamatsu M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Apr 6;227:45–71

Isolation and characterization of a diferuloyl arabinoxylan hexasaccharide from bamboo shoot cell–walls. Ishii T. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Oct 14;219:15–22

Purification and analysis of growth–regulating xyloglucan–derived oligosaccharides by high–pressure liquid chromatography. McDougall GJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Oct 14;219:123–32

Transfructosylation of rebaudioside A (a sweet glycoside of Stevia leaves) with Microbacterium beta–fructofuranosidase. Ishikawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2043–5

Mitogenic activity of Tulipa gesneriana lectins on mouse and human lymphocytes. Oda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;39(12):3350–2

Identification of (all–cis)–6,9,12,15–octadecatetraenoic acid in Ribes nigrum and fish oils: chemical and physical characterization. Moine G, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1992 Jan–Feb;60(3):273–80

5–Alkylresorcinols from Hakea amplexicaulis that cleave DNA. Barr JR, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 1(4):204–7

Biosynthesis, primary structure and molecular cloning of snowdrop (Galanthus nivalis L.) lectin. Van Damme EJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;202(1):23–30

HPLC analysis of oleuropein and some flavonoids in leaf and bud of Olea europaea L. Ficarra P, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jun;46(6):803–15

A novel non–peptide endothelin antagonist isolated from bayberry, Myrica cerifera. Fujimoto M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 22;305(1):41–4

Identification of the polypeptides of the major light–harvesting complex of photosystem II (LHCII) with their genes in tomato. Green BR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 22;305(1):18–22

Cytochemical studies on the antheridial mucilage and changes in its concentration and amount during the spermatogenesis in Chara vulgaris L. Gosek A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1991;29(3):91–9

Structural analysis of the N–linked glycan chains from a stylar glycoprotein associated with expression of self–incompatibility in Nicotiana alata. Woodward JR, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Jun;2(3):241–50

A crude extract of Artocarpus integrifolia contains two lectins with distinct biological activities. de Miranda–Santos IK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Jan; 31(1):65–71

Carbon source for starch biosynthesis in amyloplasts of plant storage tissues. Singh R. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb;29(1):1–8 (100 ref.)

Common purslane: a source of omega–3 fatty acids and antioxidants. Simopoulos AP, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Aug;11(4):374–82

Scopolamine poisoning from homemade 'moon flower' wine.

Smith EA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 Jul-Aug;15(4):216-9
Amino acid sequence of sweet-taste-suppressing peptide (gurmarin) from the leaves of Gymnema sylvestre. Kamei K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;111(1):109-12
cDNA cloning and expression of Bauhinia purpurea lectin. Kusui K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;109(6):899-903
Subcellular localization of ubiquitin and ubiquitinated proteins in Arabidopsis thaliana. Beers EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15432-9
Cap structure of U3 small nucleolar RNA in animal and plant cells is different. gamma-Monomethyl phosphate cap structure in plant RNA. Shimba S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13772-7
UTAB: a computer database on residues of xenobiotic organic chemicals and heavy metals in plants. Nellessen JE, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1992 Mar-Apr;32(2):144-8
Determination of psychotropic phenylalkylamine derivatives in biological matrices by high-performance liquid chromatography with photodiode-array detection. Helmlin HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 28;593(1-2):87-94
Separation of flavonol-2-O-glycosides from Calendula officinalis and Sambucus nigra by high-performance liquid and micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Pietta P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 28;593(1-2):165-70
Improved affinity chromatographic purification of D-mannose-N-acetyl-D-glucosamine-specific lectin from the bark of Sophora japonica eliminating the loss by sugar specific self-aggregation. Ueno M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24;597(1-2):197-200
Determination of the carbohydrate-binding site of Bauhinia purpurea lectin by affinity chromatography. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24;597(1-2):221-30
Plant sources of fructose to sandflies, particularly Phlebotomus argentipes in nature. Dinesh DS, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1991 Jun;23(2):160-1
Post-coital antifertility action of Ruta graveolens in female rats and hamsters. Gandhi M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Aug;34(1):49-59
Differential extractability of calcium and pectic substances in different wall regions of epicotyl cells in young flax plants. Jauneau A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Aug; 40(8):1183-9
On intranucleolar chromatin and fibrillar centers in higher plants [letter; comment] Medina FJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Aug;40(8):1235-6; discussion 1237-8. Comment on: J Histochem Cytochem 1991 Nov;39(11):1495-506.
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of the spinach-chloroplast thioredoxin f. Génovésio-Taverne JC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 5;222(3):459-61
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray crystallographic analysis of Mirabilis antiviral protein. Miyano M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 5;226(1):281-3
Acetylanonamine, a new secopyrrolizidine alkaloid from Senecio anonymus. Asibal CF, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):1425-6
Cytotoxic norditerpene lactones from Ileostylus micranthus. Bloor SJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):1326-30
New antimicrobial filicinic acid derivatives from Hypericum drummondii. Jayasuriya H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Sep-Oct; 54(5):1314-20
Additional bioactive heptenes from Melodorum fruticosum. Jung JH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Mar-Apr;54(2):500-5
Antimicrobial diterpenes of Croton sonderianus, 1. Hardwickic and 3,4-secotrachylobanoic acids. McChesney JD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Nov-Dec;54(6):1625-33
Studies on the biological activities of rare phenylpropanoids of the genus Pimpinella. Reichling J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):1416-8
(-)-Grandisin form Cryptocarya crassinervia. Saad JM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Nov-Dec;54(6):1681-3
Justiciresinol, a new furanoid lignan from Justicia glauca. Subbaraju GV, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Nov-Dec; 54(6):1639-41
An acetylated bidesmosidic saponin from Schefflera octophylla. Tran VS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Apr; 55(4):503-5
Sesquiterpenoids from Brachylaena hutchinsii. Viera PC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Mar-Apr;54(2):416-20
Antimutagenicity of secondary metabolites from higher plants. Mitscher LA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun; 267(2):229-41 (38 ref.)
Beta-phenylethylamines and the isoquinoline alkaloids. Bentley KW. **Nat Prod Rep** 1992 Aug;9(4):365-91 (434 ref.)
Terpenoid phytoalexins. Brooks CJ, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1991 Aug;8(4):367-89 (163 ref.)
Toxic effects of solstitialin A 13-acetate and cynaropicrin from Centaurea solstitialis L. (Asteraceae) in cell cultures of foetal rat brain. Cheng CH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Mar;31(3):271-7
The distribution of binding by isolectin I-B4 from Griffonia simplicifolia in the trigeminal ganglion and brainstem trigeminal nuclei in the rat. Ambalavanar R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(2):421-9
A homolog of the cell cycle control protein p34cdc2 participates in the division cycle of Chlamydomonas, and a similar protein is detectable in higher plants and remote taxa. John PC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Dec;1(12):1185-93
Benzophenanthridine alkaloids isolated from Eschscholtzia californica cell suspension cultures interact with vasopressin (V1) receptors. Granger I, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Feb;58(1):35-8
Antibacterial diterpenes from the aerial parts of Premna oligotricha. Habtemariam S, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Feb; 58(1):109-10
2'-O-acetylpoliumoside: a new phenylpropanoid glycoside from Orobanche ramosa. Lahloub MF, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct;57(5):481-5
Chemical structure and biological activity of polysaccharides from Hibiscus sabdariffa. Müller BM, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Feb;58(1):60-7
Antiprotozoal agents from plant sources. Phillipson JD, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct;57(7):S53-9 (44 ref.)
Molluscicidal constituents of Calophyllum from Madagascar: activity of some natural and synthetic neoflavonoids and khellactones. Ravelonjato B, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Feb; 58(1):51-5
Fluorescence emission spectra of plant leaves and plant constituents. Lang M, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1991; 30(4):333-47
Direct chemical ionization mass spectrometry of short-chain polysaccharides. Metzger JO, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1992 Feb;6(2):143-6
Radioactivity in environmental samples taken in the Sellafield, Ravenglass and Morecambe Bay areas of west Cumbria. Curtis EJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jun; 105:211-31
Antiplatelet actions of some coumarin compounds isolated from plant sources. Teng CM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 1;66(5):549-57
Validation of two in vitro test systems for estrogenic activities with zearalenone, phytoestrogens and cereal extracts. Mayr U, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Sep;74(2-3):135-49
[Isolation and synthesis of espintanol, a new antiparasitic monoterpene] Hocquemiller R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Mar-Apr;54(2):445-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Secondary plant materials as chemical feeding deterrents against herbivorous insects] Proksch P. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1991 Sep;20(5):217-24 **(Ger)**
[Isolation and structure elucidation of further new saponins from Solidago canadensis] Reznicek G, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Feb;58(1):94-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Saponins from Thinouia coriacea] Schenkel EP, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct;57(5):463-7 **(Ger)**
[Sesquiterpenelactones of Achillea setacea with antiphlogistic activity] Zitterl-Eglseer K, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct; 57(5):444-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Carnivorous plants: phylogeny and structural evolution. Albert VA, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 11;257(5076):1491-5
[Allergenic flora in the Valley of Mexico. Relation with food hypersensitivity of vegetal origin (3)] Orozco Suárez SA, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):163-7 **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

In situ hybridization of Lilium whole mount synaptonemal complex chromosomal preparations. Hasenkampf CA. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;66(4):210-5
Staining plant cells with silver. III. The mechanism. Herickhoff L, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 May; 67(3):171-82
New uses for calcium chloride solution as a mounting medium. Herr JM Jr. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Jan; 67(1):9-13
Techniques for clearing ovules for studies of megagametophyte and early postfertilization development in Rhododendron. Palser BF, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Jul;67(4):207-18
Stomatal patterning in Tradescantia: an evaluation of the cell lineage theory. Croxdale J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jan; 149(1):158-67
High-yield isolation of protoplasts from microgram amounts of shoot meristematic tissues and rapid DNA content determination by flow cytometry. Houssa C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec;197(2):153-7
Identification of a 220 kDa membrane-associated plant cell protein immunologically related to human beta-spectrin. Michaud D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2;294(1-2):77-80
Domain-specific and cell type-specific localization of two types of cell wall matrix polysaccharides in the clover root tip. Lynch MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(2):467-79
K+ channels of stomatal guard cells. Characteristics of the inward rectifier and its control by pH. Blatt MR. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Apr;99(4):615-44
Membrane transport in stomatal guard cells: the importance of voltage control. Thiel G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Feb; 126(1):1-18

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of sulphur dioxide exposure on chlorophyll content and nitrogenase activity of Vicia faba L. plants. Agrawal SB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Nov; 47(5):770-4
Impact of an organophosphate herbicide (Glyphosate) on periphyton communities developed in experimental streams. Austin AP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jul;47(1):29-35
Effects of paraquat on the oxygen free radical biology of soybean root nodules. Dalton DA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 May;48(5):721-6
Effect of cadmium on spore germination and gametophyte development in some ferns. Gupta M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Mar;48(3):337-43
Cadmium sensitivity inducing structural responses in Salvinia molesta Mitchell. Gupta M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Sep;49(3):436-43
Comparing Cd toxicity tests with plants in monocultures and species mixtures. Outridge PM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Mar;48(3):344-51
Performance of Vicia faba plants in relation to simulated acid rain and/or endosulphan treatment. Singh N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb;48(2):243-8
Influence of metribuzin on the Rhizobium leguminosarum--lentil (Lens culinaris) symbiosis. Sprout SL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Apr;38(4):343-9
Plant resistance mechanisms to air pollutants: rhythms in ascorbic acid production during growth under ozone stress. Lee EH. **Chronobiol Int** 1991;8(2):93-102
Species richness and selenium accumulation of plants in soils with elevated concentration of selenium and salinity. Huang ZZ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1991 Dec; 22(3):251-66
Selenium accumulation and selenium tolerance of salt grass from soils with elevated concentrations of Se and salinity. Wu L, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1991 Dec; 22(3):267-82
The effect of herbicide "Chwastox plynny 30" on the cell cycle parameters in root meristem of Vicia faba L. subsp. minor. Osiecka R, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1991; 29(4):135-9
Cornexistin: a new fungal metabolite with herbicidal activity. Nakajima M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct; 44(10):1065-72
Importance of the type of soil for the induction of micronuclei and the growth of primary roots of Vicia faba treated with the herbicides atrazine, glyphosate and maleic hydrazide. De Marco A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May 1; 279(1):9-13
Ozone is not mutagenic in the Tradescantia and tobacco mutagenicity assays. Gichner T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Mar; 281(3):203-6
Induction of numerical chromosomal aberrations during DNA synthesis using the fungicides nimrod and rubigan-4 in root tips of Vicia faba L. Shahin SA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov;261(3):169-76
[Phytotoxicity studies on wild herbs and a cultured plant. Applicability of the ChemG related phytotoxicity test on wild herbs] Marschner A. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;85:1-162 **(Ger)**
[The influence of the greenhouse effect on vegetation--results of studies in England] Burga CA. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Mar 10;81(11):340-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Pollen cultures as a tool to study plant development. Vicente O, et al. **Cell Biol Rev** 1991;25(4):295-306 (73 ref.)
Studies on the production of artificial seeds of coriander. Chen RR, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1991;7(2):127-34
Cell lineage in plant development. Irish VF. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;3(6):983-7 (42 ref.)
Pattern formation in the flowering plant embryo. Jürgens G. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Aug;2(4):567-70 (31 ref.)
Fiddlehead: an Arabidopsis mutant constitutively expressing an organ fusion program that involves interactions between epidermal cells. Lolle SJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Aug; 152(2):383-92
Chromoplasts--the last stages in plastid development. Ljubešić N, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Sep;35(3):251-8 (37 ref.)
[Ultrastructural changes in nucleoli during embryogenesis of Marsilea vestita] Ferrand M, et al. **Cytobios** 1992; 69(276):55-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alcohol dehydrogenase and its relation to respiratory pathways in lupine root nodules. Mazurowa H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(1):37-41
Some properties of serine: glyoxylate aminotransferase from rye seedlings (Secale cereale L.). Paszkowski A. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(4):437-48
Aspartic proteinase from barley seeds is related to animal cathepsin D. Törmäkangas K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:355-9
Quantification and comparison of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase activity in transformed plant protoplasts using high-performance liquid chromatography- and radioisotope-based assays. Davis AS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 14;201(1):87-93
Cytochrome c aided resolution of Lupinus albus isoperoxidases in a cathodal polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis system. Jackson P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jan;200(1):36-41
Continuous spectrophotometric assays for beta-glucosidases acting on the plant glucosides L-picein and prunasin. Lai LB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;200(2):365-9
Regulation of Crassula argentea phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in relation to temperature. Chardot TP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Mar;293(2):292-7
Purification and characterization of O-acetylserine (thiol) lyase from spinach chloroplasts. Droux M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun;295(2):379-90

Antigenic cross-reactivity among monoterpene cyclases from grand fir and induction of these enzymes upon stem wounding. Gijzen M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):670-4

Reversible light/dark modulation of spinach leaf nitrate reductase activity involves protein phosphorylation. Huber JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):58-65

Acceptor requirements for GDP-fucose:xyloglucan 1,2-alpha-L-fucosyltransferase activity solubilized from pea epicotyl membranes. Maclachlan G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):200-5

The amino acid sequence of nucleoside diphosphate kinase I from spinach leaves, as deduced from the cDNA sequence. Nomura T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 15;297(1):42-5

Characterization and mechanism of (4S)-limonene synthase, a monoterpene cyclase from the glandular trichomes of peppermint (Mentha x piperita). Rajaonarivony JI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):49-57

Oxodiene formation during the Vicia sativa lipoxygenase-catalyzed reaction: occurrence of dioxygenase and fatty acid lyase activities associated in a single protein. Andrianarison RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):1002-9

Differential requirement of ATP and extra-ribosomal proteins for ribosome inactivation by eight RNA N-glycosidases. Carnicelli D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):579-82

Expression of two S-ribonucleases of Petunia inflata using baculovirus expression system. Mu J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):299-304

Immunological cross-reactivity between proton-pumping inorganic pyrophosphatases of widely phylogenic separated species. Nore BF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):962-7

omega-Hydroxylation of Z9-octadecenoic, Z9,10-epoxystearic and 9,10-dihydroxystearic acids by microsomal cytochrome P450 systems from Vicia sativa. Pinot F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):183-93

Effect of chloride ions on the kinetic parameters of the potato tuber and mung bean pyrophosphate-dependent phosphofructokinase. Degli Agosti R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Mar;26(4):707-13

Kinetic properties of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase from sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) hypocotyls. Jorrin J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May;24(1):1-11

Studies on oxalate oxidase from beet stems upon immobilization on concanavalin A. Varalakshmi P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb;26(1):153-62

Xyloglucan endotransglycosylase, a new wall-loosening enzyme activity from plants. Fry SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):821-8

Site-specific serine phosphorylation of spinach leaf sucrose-phosphate synthase. Huber JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):877-82

Pectin methylesterase, metal ions and plant cell-wall extension. Hydrolysis of pectin by plant cell-wall pectin methylesterase. Nari J, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):343-50

Radiation-inactivation analysis of vacuolar H(+)-ATPase and H(+)-pyrophosphatase from Beta vulgaris L. Functional sizes for substrate hydrolysis and for H+ transport. Sarafian V, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):493-7

Fructan quality and fructan synthesis. John P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):569-72 (16 ref.)

alpha-Amylase isoenzymes in aged wheat aleurone layers. Livesley MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov; 19(4):360S

Elicitation of peroxidase production in cell suspension cultures. Parkinson M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):51S

The relationship between thaumatin, a sweet protein and thaumatopain, a cysteine protease, from the arlis of Thaumatococcus daniellii. Stephen AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):297S

Probing the molecular architecture of (1,3)-beta-glucan (callose) synthase: polypeptide depletion studies. Wasserman BP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):18-22

Binding of carbon dioxide to phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase deduced from carbon kinetic isotope effects. Arnelle DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 5;31(17):4363-8

1H-NMR characterization of cucumber peroxidases. Dugad LB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 11;1118(1):36-40

Detergent sensitivity of the tonoplast H(+)-ATPase and its purification from Beta vulgaris. Ellis CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 9;1136(3):319-26

Direct expression of active spinach glycolate oxidase in Escherichia coli. Macheroux P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 17;1132(1):11-6

A fluorometric study with 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulfonic acid (ANS) of the interactions of ATP and ADP with rubisco activase. Wang ZY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 20;1079(3):263-7

Regioselectivity of a plant lauric acid omega hydroxylase. Omega hydroxylation of cis and trans unsaturated lauric acid analogs and epoxygenation of the terminal olefin by plant cytochrome P-450. Weissbart D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 4;1124(2):135-42

Oxidation of hydroquinone by both cellular and extracellular grapevine peroxidase fractions. Zapata JM, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Feb;74(2):143-8

Isolation, sequence and bacterial expression of a cDNA for chalcone synthase from the cultured cells of Pueraria lobata. Nakajima O, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;39(7):1911-3

Complementation of the cs dia2-11 cell cycle mutant of Schizosaccharomyces pombe by a protein phosphatase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Nitschke K, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1327-33

A novel methyl transferase induced by osmotic stress in the facultative halophyte Mesembryanthemum crystallinum. Vernon DM, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2077-85

Regulatory phosphorylation of Sorghum leaf phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. Identification of the protein-serine kinase and some elements of the signal-transduction cascade. Bakrim N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):821-30

Regulation of plant cell-wall pectin methyl esterase by polyamines--interactions with the effects of metal ions. Charnay D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):711-4

Properties of two high-molecular-mass forms of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from spinach leaf, one of which also possesses latent phosphoribulokinase activity. Clasper S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18; 202(3):1239-46

Characterization and expression of a NADP-malic enzyme cDNA induced by salt stress from the facultative crassulacean acid metabolism plant, Mesembryanthemum crystallinum. Cushman JC. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1; 208(2):259-66

Purification and characterization of maize seedling casein kinase IIB, a monomeric enzyme immunologically related to the alpha subunit of animal casein kinase-2. Dobrowolska G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15; 204(1):299-303

Matrix NADH dehydrogenases of plant mitochondria and sites of quinone reduction by complex I. Menz RI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):481-5

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA encoding aspartate aminotransferase isozymes from Panicum miliaceum L., a C4 plant. Taniguchi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):611-20

Solubilization and partial purification of squalene synthase from daffodil microsomal membranes. Belingheri L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1-2):34-6

A lipoxygenase is the main lipid body protein in cucumber and soybean cotyledons during the stage of triglyceride mobilization. Feussner I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24; 298(2-3):223-5

ATPase state and activity in thylakoids from normal and water-stressed lupin. Meyer S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1;303(2-3):233-6

Multiple cDNAs of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in the C4 dicot Flaveria trinervia. Poetsch W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1-2):133-6

Different types of microsomal enzymes catalyze ortho- or para-hydroxylation in the biosynthesis of carnation phytoalexins. Reinhard K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2; 294(1-2):67-72

Plant fructose-1,6-bisphosphatases: characteristics and properties. Nel W, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Aug; 24(8):1267-83 (116 ref.)

Cooperative binding of carboxyarabinitol bisphosphate to the regulatory sites of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from spinach. Yokota A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;110(2):253-6

Ribulose bisphosphate-induced, slow conformational changes of spinach ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase cause the two types of inflections in the course of its carboxylase reaction. Yokota A. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug; 110(2):246-52

Probing the role of lysine 116 and lysine 244 in the spinach ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase by site-directed mutagenesis. Aliverti A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25; 266(27):17760-3

Molecular cloning, sequence analysis, and in vitro expression of flavanone 3 beta-hydroxylase from Petunia hybrida. Britsch L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5380-7

Specific ribonuclease activities in spinach chloroplasts promote mRNA maturation and degradation. Chen HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):24205-11

The sequence of squash NADH:nitrate reductase and its relationship to the sequences of other flavoprotein oxidoreductases. A family of flavoprotein pyridine nucleotide cytochrome reductases. Hyde GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23542-7

Hysteretic behavior of nitrate reductase. Evidence of an allosteric binding site for reduced pyridine nucleotides. Lillo C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13456-9

Characterization and kinetic parameters of ethylene-forming enzyme from avocado fruit. McGarvey DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5964-7

Arabidopsis mutants deficient in polyunsaturated fatty acid synthesis. Biochemical and genetic characterization of a plant oleoyl-phosphatidylcholine desaturase. Miquel M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1502-9

Isolation, characterization, and structural organization of 10-formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase from spinach leaves. Nour JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18363-9

Isolation and sequencing of the cDNA coding for spinach 10-formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. Comparisons with the yeast, mammalian, and bacterial proteins. Nour JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16292-6

Identification of an autoinhibitory domain in the C-terminal region of the plant plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase. Palmgren MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25; 266(30):20470-5

Holophytochrome assembly. Coupled assay for phytochromobilin synthase in organello. Terry MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22215-21

Novel flavonol 3-sulfotransferase. Purification, kinetic properties, and partial amino acid sequence. Varin L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1858-63

Functional expression of plant plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase in yeast endoplasmic reticulum. Villalba JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12341-9

Site-directed mutagenesis of the phosphorylatable serine (Ser8) in C4 phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from sorghum. The effect of negative charge at position 8. Wang YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16759-62

A prediction of the three-dimensional structure of maize NADP(+)-dependent malate dehydrogenase which explains aspects of light-dependent regulation unique to plant enzymes. Jackson RM, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1992 Feb;6(1):1-18

Antibodies to mammalian and plant V-ATPases cross react with the V-ATPase of insect cation-transporting plasma membranes. Russell VE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 May; 166:131-43

Protection and enhancement of ribulose 1,5 bisphosphate carboxylase activity by exogenous proteins. Peñarrubia L, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Jun;10(3):287-90

Minireview: enzymatic properties of ribosome-inactivating proteins (RIPs) and related toxins. Fong WP, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(25):1859-69 (90 ref.)

Aspects related to mevalonate biosynthesis in plants. Bach TJ, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Aug;26(8):637-48

Sterol biosynthesis inhibitors: their current status and modes of action. Mercer EI. **Lipids** 1991 Aug;26(8):584-97 (128 ref.)

The glutamine synthetase gene family of Arabidopsis thaliana: light-regulation and differential expression in leaves, roots and seeds. Peterman TK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Nov;230(1-2):145-54

Type 1 ribosome-inactivating proteins depurinate plant 25S rRNA without species specificity. Prestle J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 25;20(12):3179-82

Tomato hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase is required early in fruit development but not during ripening. Narita JO, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Feb;1(2):181-90

A meristem-related gene from tomato encodes a dUTPase: analysis of expression in vegetative and floral meristems. Pri-Hadash A, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Feb;4(2):149-59

The tomato 66.3-kD polyphenoloxidase gene: molecular identification and developmental expression. Shahar T, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Feb;4(2):135-47

Alternative mRNA splicing generates the two ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase activase polypeptides in spinach and Arabidopsis. Werneke JM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Aug;1(8):815-25

Expression of a maize sucrose phosphate synthase in tomato alters leaf carbohydrate partitioning. Worrell AC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Oct;3(10):1121-30

Amino acid sequence of the N-terminal domain of yam (Dioscorea japonica) aerial tuber acidic chitinase. Evidence for the presence of a wheat germ agglutinin domain in matured acidic chitinase from unstressed tuber. Araki T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 May;19(2):351-4

Sucrose synthase of Arabidopsis: genomic cloning and sequence characterization. Chopra S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(1):131-4

Molecular analysis of chalcone and dihydropinosylvin synthase from Scots pine (Pinus sylvestris), and differential regulation of these and related enzyme activities in stressed plants. Fliegmann J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb; 18(3):489-503

Auxin rapidly down-regulates transcription of the tryptophan decarboxylase gene from Catharanthus roseus. Goddijn OJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;18(6):1113-20

cDNA and derived amino acid sequence of a cytosolic Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase from Arabidopsis thaliana (L.) Heyhn. Hindges R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan; 18(1):123-5

Monoclonal antibody-based immunoaffinity chromatography for purifying corn and squash NADH: nitrate reductases. Evidence for an interchain disulfide bond in nitrate reductase. Hyde GE, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1989 Aug; 13(2):233-46

Reduced PAL gene suppression in Verticillium-infected resistant tomatoes. Lee SW, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan; 18(2):345-52

Salt-inducible betaine aldehyde dehydrogenase from sugar beet: cDNA cloning and expression. McCue KF, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(1):1-11

Functional elements of the Arabidopsis Adh promoter include the G-box. McKendree WL Jr, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;19(5):859-62

Molecular cloning of an 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate synthase from senescing carnation flower petals. Park KY, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(2):377-86

Coordinated regulation of two indole alkaloid biosynthetic genes from Catharanthus roseus by auxin and elicitors.

Pasquali G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;18(6):1121–31

The tomato Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase genes are developmentally regulated and respond to light and stress. Perl-Treves R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):745–60

Isolation and sequence analysis of a cDNA clone for a carrot calcium-dependent protein kinase: homology to calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinases and to calmodulin. Suen KL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct; 17(4):581–90

Molecular analysis of the plant gene encoding cytosolic phosphoglucose isomerase. Thomas BR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;19(5):745–57

The glucosinolate-degrading enzyme myrosinase in Brassicaceae is encoded by a gene family. Xue JP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(2):387–98

Spatial pattern of cdc2 expression in relation to meristem activity and cell proliferation during plant development. Martinez MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7360–4

Differential accumulation of transcripts for four tomato 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate synthase homologs under various conditions. Yip WK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2475–9

Purification of apyrase from yellow lupin cotyledons after extraction with perchloric acid. Guranowski A, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Aug;2(4):235–9

High-yield purification of potato tuber pyrophosphate: fructose-6-phosphate 1-phosphotransferase. Moorhead GB, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Feb;2(1):29–33

Effect of ethanol and low-temperature culture on expression of soybean lipoxygenase L-1 in Escherichia coli. Steczko J, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Apr-Jun;2(2-3):221–7

Some contributions of the plant kingdom to transfusion medicine—lectins and plant enzymes. Scott ML, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Apr;6(2):103–15 (95 ref.)

Development of a strain of Hansenula polymorpha for the efficient expression of guar alpha-galactosidase. Veale RA, et al. **Yeast** 1992 May;8(5):361–72

Subunit delta of chloroplast F0F1-ATPase and OSCP of mitochondrial F0F1-ATPase: a comparison by CD-spectroscopy. Engelbrecht S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Sep-Oct;46(9-10):759–64

Plant ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase—recent advances and biotechnological perspectives (a review). Kleczkowski LA, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Jul-Aug;46(7-8):605–12 (39 ref.)

Characterization of plastid 5-aminolevulinate dehydratase (ALAD; EC 4.2.1.24) from spinach (Spinacia oleracea L.) by sequencing and comparison with non-plant ALAD enzymes. Schaumburg A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 Jan-Feb;47(1-2):77–84

[Plant lipoxygenases—their structures and functions] Shibata D. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Aug;36(10):1727–30 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Similarities and dissimilarities between plant UsnRNAs and their equivalents in other eukaryotes with respect to structure, complexing with proteins, gene organization and function. A review. Solymosy F. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1990;25(1-2):67–85 (96 ref.)

Plant mitochondrial mutations and male sterility. Hanson MR. **Annu Rev Genet** 1991;25:461–86 (147 ref.)

Phytochrome: a light-activated molecular switch that regulates plant gene expression. Quail PH. **Annu Rev Genet** 1991;25:389–409 (107 ref.)

Oligouronide signaling of proteinase inhibitor genes in plants: structure-activity relationships of Di- and trigalacturonic acids and their derivatives. Moloshok T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):731–4

Analysis of carrot genes for proliferating cell nuclear antigen homologs with the aid of the polymerase chain reaction. Hata S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):576–81

Selenocysteyl-tRNAs recognize UGA in Beta vulgaris, a higher plant, and in Gliocladium virens, a filamentous fungus. Hatfield D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):254–9

The spinach chloroplast chromosome is bound to the thylakoid membrane in the region of the inverted repeat. Liu JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):993–1000

Expression and molecular cloning of drought-induced genes in the wild tomato Lycopersicon chilense. Chen RD, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Mar-Apr;70(3-4):199–206

Molecular cloning of higher-plant 3-oxoacyl-(acyl carrier protein) reductase. Sequence identities with the nodG-gene product of the nitrogen-fixing soil bacterium Rhizobium meliloti. Slabas AR, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):321–6

Molecular cloning approach for a putative ethylene receptor gene in Arabidopsis. Chang C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):73–5

Expression of auxin-responsive genes in soybean and transgenic tobacco. Guilfoyle TJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):97–101

Control of cell division in plants. Inzé D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):80–4 (23 ref.)

ABA-regulated gene expression: cis-acting sequences and trans-acting factors. Marcotte WR Jr, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):93–7 (31 ref.)

Starch biosynthesis and its regulation. Preiss J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):539–47 (46 ref.)

On the tertiary structure of satellite DNA. Beridze T, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Feb;74(2):187–94

Mechanogenetic regulation of transcription. Erdos T, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Sep;73(9):1219–31 (142 ref.)

The nuclear:organelle distribution of chloroplast ribosomal proteins genes. Features of a cDNA clone encoding the cytoplasmic precursor of L11. Smooker PM, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jun;73(6):845–51

The effects of plant polysaccharides and buffer additives on PCR. Demeke T, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Mar;12(3):332–4

A quick and inexpensive method for removing polysaccharides from plant genomic DNA. Fang G, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jul;13(1):52–4, 56

Producing a P1 bacteriophage library from pine: isolation and cloning of very high molecular weight DNA. Gorman SW, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 May;12(5):722–7

Manipulation of plant gene expression by antisense RNA. Bird CR, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1991;9:207–27 (55 ref.)

Biotechnology of oilseeds. Hills MJ, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1991;9:1–46 (226 ref.)

A common gene regulates pigmentation pattern in diverse plant species. Goodrich J, et al. **Cell** 1992 Mar 6; 68(5):955–64

The homeotic gene APETALA3 of Arabidopsis thaliana encodes a MADS box and is expressed in petals and stamens. Jack T, et al. **Cell** 1992 Feb 21;68(4):683–97

A myb gene required for leaf trichome differentiation in Arabidopsis is expressed in stipules. Oppenheimer DG, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 1;67(3):483–93

LEAFY controls floral meristem identity in Arabidopsis. Weigel D, et al. **Cell** 1992 May 29;69(5):843–59

Regulation of expression of calmodulin and calmodulin-related genes by environmental stimuli in plants. Braam J. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jun-Jul;13(6-7):457–63 (32 ref.)

Development-specific genes and their expression at the RNA level. Jin ZH, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1990;6(1):11–7

The cytogenetic and molecular architecture of chromosome 1R—one of the most widely utilized sources of alien chromatin in wheat varieties. Baum M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1991 Oct;101(1):1–10 (85 ref.)

Distribution of the rDNA and three classes of highly repetitive DNA in the chromatin of interphase nuclei of Arabidopsis thaliana. Bauwens S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1991 Oct;101(1):41–8

Multiple-copy integration of the alpha-galactosidase gene from Cyamopsis tetragonoloba into the ribosomal DNA of Kluyveromyces lactis. Bergkamp RJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Apr;21(4-5):365–70

Variable intron content of the NADH dehydrogenase subunit 4 gene of plant mitochondria. Gass DA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Apr;21(4-5):423–30

The first analysed archegoniate mitochondrial gene (COX3) exhibits extraordinary features. Marienfeld JR, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Sep;20(4):319–29

Large size and complex structure of mitochondrial DNA in two nonflowering land plants. Palmer JD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Feb;21(2):125–9

Loss of transfer RNA genes from the plastid 16S-23S ribosomal RNA gene spacer in a parasitic plant. Wimpee CF, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Apr;21(4-5):417–22

Early evolution and the origin of eukaryotes. Sogin ML. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Dec;1(4):457–63 (31 ref.)

Ins and outs of plastid genome evolution. Wolfe KH, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Dec;1(4):523–9 (51 ref.)

Expression and regulation of lectin genes in cereals and rice [published erratum appears in Dev Genet 1991;12(5):380] Raikhel NV, et al. **Dev Genet** 1991;12(4):255–60 (42 ref.)

A genetic and molecular model for flower development in Arabidopsis thaliana. Meyerowitz EM, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1991;1:157–67

Genetic interactions among floral homeotic genes of Arabidopsis. Bowman JL, et al. **Development** 1991 May; 112(1):1–20

SUPERMAN, a regulator of floral homeotic genes in Arabidopsis. Bowman JL, et al. **Development** 1992 Mar; 114(3):599–615

A desiccation-related Elip-like gene from the resurrection plant Craterostigma plantagineum is regulated by light and ABA. Bartels D, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug;11(8):2771–8

Plant and mammalian sorting signals for protein retention in the endoplasmic reticulum contain a conserved epitope. Denecke J, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2345–55

The protein encoded by the rolB plant oncogene hydrolyses indole glucosides. Estruch JJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Nov; 10(11):3125–8

Bracteomania, an inflorescence anomaly, is caused by the loss of function of the MADS-box gene squamosa in Antirrhinum majus. Huijser P, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr; 11(4):1239–49

Trans splicing integrates an exon of 22 nucleotides into the nad5 mRNA in higher plant mitochondria. Knoop V, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Nov;10(11):3483–93

Plastid translation and transcription genes in a non-photosynthetic plant: intact, missing and pseudo genes. Morden CW, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Nov;10(11):3281–8

DNA binding site preferences and transcriptional activation properties of the Arabidopsis transcription factor GBF1. Schindler U, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1275–89

Heterodimerization between light-regulated and ubiquitously expressed Arabidopsis GBF bZIP proteins. Schindler U, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1261–73

Characterization of the Antirrhinum floral homeotic MADS-box gene deficiens: evidence for DNA binding and autoregulation of its persistent expression throughout flower development. Schwarz-Sommer Z, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan;11(1):251–63

Arabidopsis thaliana H1 histones. Analysis of two members of a small gene family. Gantt JS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):1029–39

Functional expression of a plant plasma membrane transporter in Xenopus oocytes. Boorer KJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 11;302(2):166–8

Cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA clone from Arabidopsis thaliana homologous to a proteasome alpha subunit from Drosophila. Genschik P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):311–5

Monoclonal antibody engineering in plants. Hiatt A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 27;307(1):71–5 (41 ref.)

A plant homologue to mammalian brain 14-3-3 protein and protein kinase C inhibitor. Hirsch S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 20;296(2):222–4

Exon-intron organization of the Arabidopsis thaliana protein kinase genes CDC2a and CDC2b. Imajuku Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 8;304(1):73–7

Flash-photolysis studies of the electron transfer from genetically modified spinach plastocyanin to photosystem I. Nordling M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):327–30

Mapping and sequencing of an actively transcribed Euglena gracilis chloroplast gene (ccsA) homologous to the Arabidopsis thaliana nuclear gene cs(ch-42). Orsat B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1;303(2-3):181–4

RNA editing in ATPase subunit 6 mRNAs in Oenothera mitochondria. A new termination codon shortens the reading frame by 35 amino acids. Schuster W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1-3):97–101

Evaluation of restriction endonuclease cleavage of plant nuclear DNA using contaminating chloroplast DNA. Fajkus J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1991;37(3-4):224–6

Isolation and analysis of cDNAs encoding small GTP-binding proteins of Arabidopsis thaliana. Anai T, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 15;108(2):259–64

Sequence and organization of 5S ribosomal RNA-encoding genes of Arabidopsis thaliana. Campell BR, et al. **Gene** 1992 Mar 15;112(2):225–8

Isolation and sequence analysis of TGA1 cDNAs encoding a tomato G protein alpha subunit. Ma H, et al. **Gene** 1991 Nov 15;107(2):189–95

Vectors for plant transformation and cosmid libraries. Ma H, et al. **Gene** 1992 Aug 15;117(2):161–7

Isolation and characterization of genes encoding chaperonin 60 beta from Arabidopsis thaliana. Zabaleta E, et al. **Gene** 1992 Feb 15;111(2):175–81

Evolution of multilocus genetic structure in an experimental barley population. Allard RW, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Aug; 131(4):957–69

Molecular analysis of the maize wx-B3 allele indicates that precise excision of the transposable Ac element is rare. Baran G, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Feb;130(2):377–84

The male sterility-associated pcf gene and the normal atp9-1 gene in Petunia are located on different mitochondrial DNA molecules. Folkerts O, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Nov; 129(3):885–95

Qualitative and quantitative genetic studies of Arabidopsis thaliana. Griffing B, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Nov;129(3):605–9 (29 ref.)

Sources of variation in leaf shape among two populations of Achillea lanulosa [published erratum appears in Genetics 1992 May;131(1):243] Gurevitch J. **Genetics** 1992 Feb; 130(2):385–94

Germinal and somatic activity of the maize element Activator (Ac) in Arabidopsis. Keller J, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Jun; 131(2):449–59

Reconstitutional mutagenesis of the maize P gene by short-range Ac transpositions. Moreno MA, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Aug;131(4):939–56

Expression of the maize MnSod (Sod3) gene in MnSOD-deficient yeast rescues the mutant yeast under oxidative stress. Zhu D, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Aug; 131(4):803–9

A sequence specific to B chromosomes of Brachycome dichromosomatica. John UP, et al. **Genome** 1991 Oct; 34(5):739–44

Analysis of intergenic spacer regions in the nuclear rDNA of Pharbitis nil. Katayama S, et al. **Genome** 1992 Feb; 35(1):92–7

"Portraying" of plant genomes using polymerase chain reaction amplification of ribosomal 5S genes. Kolchinsky A, et al. **Genome** 1991 Dec;34(6):1028–31

Recent amplification of triose phosphate isomerase related sequences in lettuce. Paran I, et al. **Genome** 1992 Aug; 35(4):627–35

Identification of restriction fragment length polymorphism and random amplified polymorphic DNA markers linked to downy mildew resistance genes in lettuce, using near-isogenic lines. Paran I, et al. **Genome** 1991 Dec; 34(6):1021–7

Repeated DNA sequences of Aegilops markgrafii (Greuter) Hammer var. markgrafii: cloning, sequencing and analysis of distribution in Poaceae species. Baldauf F, et al. **Hereditas** 1992;116(1-2):71–8

Developments in the meiotic analysis of hybrids. II. Amended

models for tetraploids. Chapman CG, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1992 Feb;68 (Pt 2):105–13 (14 ref.)

Developments in the meiotic analysis of hybrids. I. Review of theory and optimization in triploids. Chapman CG, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1992 Feb;68 (Pt 2):97–103 (28 ref.)

Ecological and genetic models of host–pathogen coevolution. Frank SA. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1991 Aug;67 (Pt 1):73–83

A genetic analysis of reproductive barriers in Phacelia dubia. Levy F. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1991 Dec;67 (Pt 3):331–45

Isolation and cloning of Bacillus thuringiensis var Kurstaki HD73 toxin gene and construction of a chimaeric gene for expression in plants. Basu D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Nov;29(11):1002–9

DNA polymorphism in Cab locus of tomato induced by tissue culture. Nambisan P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Mar; 30(3):178–80

Plant protoplasts as genetic tool: selectable markers for developmental studies. Negrutiu I, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Mar;36(1):73–84 (43 ref.)

A tomato gene expressed during fruit ripening encodes an enzyme of the carotenoid biosynthesis pathway. Bartley GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5036–9

Structure of an mdr-like gene from Arabidopsis thaliana. Evolutionary implications. Dudler R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5882–8

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone encoding a cognate 70-kDa heat shock protein of the chloroplast envelope. Ko K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15; 267(5):2986–93

Isolation and sequencing of the cDNA coding for spinach 10-formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. Comparisons with the yeast, mammalian, and bacterial proteins. Nour JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16292–6

Molecular cloning and analysis of a cDNA coding for chorismate synthase from the higher plant Corydalis sempervirens Pers. Schaller A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21434–8

Cloning of a 16-kDa ubiquitin carrier protein from wheat and Arabidopsis thaliana. Identification of functional domains by in vitro mutagenesis. Sullivan ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23878–85

Electrotransfection of protoplasts from tomato, wild tomato, barley and chrysanthemum with tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Matsunaga R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):763–6

Genes encoding a histone H3.3-like variant in Arabidopsis contain intervening sequences. Chaubet N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 20;225(2):569–74

rDNA intergenic region from Arabidopsis thaliana. Structural analysis, intraspecific variation and functional implications. Gruendler P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Oct 20; 221(4):1209–22

Structural organization of the genes encoding the small nuclear RNAs U1 to U6 of Tetrahymena thermophila is very similar to that of plant small nuclear RNA genes. Orum H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 5;227(1):114–21

1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate synthase in tomato is encoded by a multigene family whose transcription is induced during fruit and floral senescence. Rottmann WH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 20;222(4):937–61

Small single-copy region of plastid DNA in the non-photosynthetic angiosperm Epifagus virginiana contains only two genes. Differences among dicots, monocots and bryophytes in gene organization at a non-bioenergetic locus. Wolfe KH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jan 5;223(1):95–104

A nematode hemoglobin gene contains an intron previously thought to be unique to plants. Dixon B, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Aug;35(2):131–6

A comparison of 18s ribosomal RNA and rubisco large subunit sequences for studying angiosperm phylogeny. Martin PG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Sep;33(3):274–82

Different blue-light requirement for the accumulation of transcripts from nuclear genes for thylakoid proteins in Nicotiana tabacum and Lycopersicon esculentum. Palomares R, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Nov; 11(2):151–62

Markovian processes in aneuploids: I. Diploid populations. Bartoloni N. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Apr 7;155(3):273–80

The continuous Sir Philip Sidney game: a simple model of biological signalling. Johnstone RA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 May 21;156(2):215–34

Constraints on the evolution of plastid introns: the group II intron in the gene encoding tRNA-Val(UAC). Learn GH Jr, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Sep;9(5):856–71

Evidence for replication slippage in the evolution of Oenothera chloroplast DNA. Wolfson R, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1991 Sep;8(5):709–20

Different sequence elements are required for function of the cauliflower mosaic virus polyadenylation site in Saccharomyces cerevisiae compared with in plants. Irniger S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2322–30

Extrachromosomal homologous DNA recombination in plant cells is fast and is not affected by CpG methylation. Puchta H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3372–9

S-alleles are retained and expressed in a self-compatible cultivar of Petunia hybrida. Ai YJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Dec;230(3):353–8

Development of an efficient two-element transposon tagging system in Arabidopsis thaliana. Bancroft I, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jun;233(3):449–61

Electron microscopic localization of replication origins in Oenothera chloroplast DNA. Chiu WL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar;232(1):33–9

Structure and expression of AtS1, an Arabidopsis thaliana gene homologous to the S-locus related genes of Brassica. Dwyer KG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Feb;231(3):442–8

Extreme heterogeneity of Ty1-copia group retrotransposons in plants. Flavell AJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jan; 231(2):233–42

Sequence of a cDNA encoding nitrite reductase from the tree Betula pendula and identification of conserved protein regions. Friemann A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Feb; 231(3):411–6

Organization and sequence of photosynthetic genes from the plastid genome of the holoparasitic flowering plant Cuscuta reflexa. Haberhausen G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar; 232(1):154–61

Gene targeting in Arabidopsis thaliana. Halfter U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jan;231(2):186–93

Homologous genes for the C4 isoform of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in a C3 and a C4 Flaveria species. Hermans J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Aug;234(2):275–84

Isolation of mutants of Arabidopsis thaliana in which accumulation of tobacco mosaic virus coat protein is reduced to low levels. Ishikawa M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Nov;230(1–2):33–8

Identification and structural characterization of further DNA elements in the potato and pepper genomes homologous to the transposable element-like insertion Tst1. Kikuchi S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Dec;230(3):494–8

Genetic analysis of a mutant class of Physcomitrella patens in which the polarity of gravitropism is reversed. Knight CD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Nov;230(1–2):12–6

The Gin recombinase of phage Mu can catalyse site-specific recombination in plant protoplasts. Maeser S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Nov;230(1–2):170–6

Construction of a yeast artificial chromosome library of tomato and identification of cloned segments linked to two disease resistance loci. Martin GB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 May;233(1–2):25–32

Endogenous and environmental factors influence 35S promoter methylation of a maize A1 gene construct in transgenic petunia and its colour phenotype. Meyer P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Feb;231(3):345–52

Determination of steady-state mRNA levels of individual chlorophyll a/b binding protein genes of the tomato cab gene family. Piechulla B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Dec; 230(3):413–22

Genetic transformation of Arabidopsis thaliana zygotic embryos and identification of critical parameters influencing transformation efficiency. Sangwan RS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Dec;230(3):475–85

The Oenothera plastome mutator: effect of UV irradiation and nitroso-methyl urea on mutation frequencies. Sears BB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Oct;229(2):245–52

Glyphosate selected amplification of the 5-enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase gene in cultured carrot cells. Shyr YY, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Apr;232(3):377–82

Stored mRNA in early embryos of a fern Marsilea vestita: a paternal and maternal origin. Kuligowski J, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Sep;30(1):27–33

It's not easy turning green. Molecular interactions in plant development the Tenth Penn State Summer Symposium in Molecular Biology, University Park, PA, USA, July 24–26, 1991. Leader WM. **New Biol** 1991 Dec;3(12):1161–8

Green genes in space and time. The Genetic Dissection of Plant Cell Processes: a Keystone Symposium sponsored by E.I. du Pont de Nemours, Keystone, CO, USA, January 10–17, 1991. Sussman MR. **New Biol** 1991 Jun;3(6):559–64

Ty1-copia group retrotransposons are ubiquitous and heterogeneous in higher plants. Flavell AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 25;20(14):3639–44

Structure and expression of the nuclear gene coding for the plastid CS1 ribosomal protein from spinach. Franzetti B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25;20(16):4153–7

Role of an upstream open reading frame in the translation of polycistronic mRNAs in plant cells. Fütterer J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):3851–7

Developmental expression of plant snRNAs. Hanley BA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 25;19(22):6319–25

trnR-CCG is not unique to the plastid DNA of the liverwort Marchantia: gene identification from the moss Physcomitrella patens. Kasten B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):5074

A cDNA clone encoding HBP-1b homologue in Arabidopsis thaliana. Kawata T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11; 20(5):1141

Identification of the template binding polypeptide in the pea chloroplast transcriptional complex. Khanna NC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 11;20(1):69–74

Squashes of plant tissue as substrate for PCR. Langridge U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6954

Characterization of antibodies against methyl-pppN cap structure: plant U3 small nucleolar RNA is recognized by these antibodies. Liu MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25;20(16):4299–304

The synthetic (TG)n polydinucleotide: a probe for gene flow and paternity studies in wild plant populations? Lönn M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1153

Nucleotide sequence of trnI(CAU) and rpl23 from Arabidopsis thaliana chloroplast genome [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1992 Jul 25;20(14):3814] Luschnig C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 11;20(13):3511

Transfer RNA genes in the mitochondrial genome from a liverwort, Marchantia polymorpha: the absence of chloroplast-like tRNAs. Oda K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 25;20(14):3773–7

Characterization of Arabidopsis thaliana telomeres isolated in yeast. Richards EJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):4039–46

RNA editing makes mistakes in plant mitochondria: editing loses sense in transcripts of a rps19 pseudogene and in creating stop codons in cox1 and rps3 mRNAs of Oenothera. Schuster W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6923–8

An efficient method for isolation of RNA from tissue cultured plant cells. Shirzadegan M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 11;19(21):6055

Gene clusters for ribosomal proteins in the mitochondrial genome of a liverwort, Marchantia polymorpha. Takemura M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 25;20(12):3199–205

Codon usage tabulated from the GenBank genetic sequence data. Wada K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 11;20 Suppl:2111–8

Processing of chimeric introns in dicot plants: evidence for a close cooperation between 5' and 3' splice sites. Waigmann E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 11; 20(1):75–81

The Croonian Lecture, 1991. Genostasis and the limits to evolution. Bradshaw AD. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Aug 29; 333(1267):289–305

Amplification and analysis of Miocene plant fossil DNA. Golenberg EM. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Sep 30;333(1268):419–26; discussion 426–7

Bacterial DNA in Clarkia fossils. Sidow A, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Sep 30; 333(1268):429–32; discussion 432–3

Homodimeric and heterodimeric leucine zipper proteins and nuclear factors from parsley recognize diverse promoter elements with ACGT cores. Armstrong GA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 May;4(5):525–37

A maize ribosome-inactivating protein is controlled by the transcriptional activator Opaque-2. Bass HW, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Feb;4(2):225–34

Expression of the Arabidopsis floral homeotic gene AGAMOUS is restricted to specific cell types late in flower development. Bowman JL, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Aug; 3(8):749–58

Genes directing flower development in Arabidopsis. Bowman JL, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Jan;1(1):37–52

Preferential expression of an alpha-tubulin gene of Arabidopsis in pollen. Carpenter JL, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 May;4(5):557–71

In the realm of the homeodomain [news] Chasan R. **Plant Cell** 1992 Mar;4(3):237–40 (22 ref.)

Salt stress leads to differential expression of two isogenes of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase during Crassulacean acid metabolism induction in the common ice plant. Cushman JC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Jul;1(7):715–25

Sequences downstream of translation start regulate quantitative expression of two petunia rbcS genes. Dean C, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Feb;1(2):201–8

Sequences 5' to translation start regulate expression of petunia rbcS genes. Dean C, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Feb;1(2):209–15

A carrot somatic embryo mutant is rescued by chitinase. De Jong AJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Apr;4(4):425–33

Post-transcriptional control of plastid mRNA accumulation during adaptation of chloroplasts to different light quality environments. Deng XW, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Jun; 1(6):645–54

Induction of Arabidopsis defense genes by virulent and avirulent Pseudomonas syringae strains and by a cloned avirulence gene. Dong X, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Jan; 3(1):61–72

Photorespiration and light act in concert to regulate the expression of the nuclear gene for chloroplast glutamine synthetase. Edwards JW, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Feb; 1(2):241–8

Molecular analysis of dicot and monocot small nuclear RNA populations. Egeland DB, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Jun; 1(6):633–43

Visualizing mRNA expression in plant protoplasts: factors influencing efficient mRNA uptake and translation. Gallie DR, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Mar;1(3):301–11

Macrostructure of the tomato telomeres. Ganal MW, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Jan;3(1):87–94

opaque-2 modifiers increase gamma-zein synthesis and alter its spatial distribution in maize endosperm. Geetha KB, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Nov;3(11):1207–19

Expression of the wheat mitochondrial nad3-rps12 transcription unit: correlation between editing and mRNA maturation. Gualberto JM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Oct; 3(10):1109–20

Different 3' end regions strongly influence the level of gene expression in plant cells. Ingelbrecht IL, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Jul;1(7):671–80

Vascular-specific expression of the bean GRP 1.8 gene is negatively regulated. Keller B, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Oct; 3(10):1051–61

DNA binding activity of the Arabidopsis G-box binding

factor GBF1 is stimulated by phosphorylation by casein kinase II from broccoli. Klimczak LJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Jan;4(1):87-98

The small genome of Arabidopsis contains at least six expressed alpha-tubulin genes. Kopczak SD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 May;4(5):539-47

A gibberellin response complex in cereal alpha-amylase gene promoters. Lanahan MB, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Feb; 4(2):203-11

The cucumber long hypocotyl mutant lacks a light-stable PHYB-like phytochrome. López-Juez E, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Mar;4(3):241-51

Molecular analysis of an auxin binding protein gene located on chromosome 4 of Arabidopsis. Palme K, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Feb;4(2):193-201

Strong cellular preference in the expression of a housekeeping gene of Arabidopsis thaliana encoding S-adenosylmethionine synthetase. Peleman J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Jan;1(1):81-93

A meristem-related gene from tomato encodes a dUTPase: analysis of expression in vegetative and floral meristems. Pri-Hadash A, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Feb;4(2):149-59

Binding sites for two novel phosphoproteins, 3AF5 and 3AF3, are required for rbcS-3A expression. Sarokin LP, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Apr;4(4):473-83

Maize rbcS promoter activity depends on sequence elements not found in dicot rbcS promoters. Schäffner AR, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Sep;3(9):997-1012

Functional architecture of the light-responsive chalcone synthase promoter from parsley. Schulze-Lefert P, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Jul;1(7):707-14

The tomato 66.3-kD polyphenoloxidase gene: molecular identification and developmental expression. Shahar T, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Feb;4(2):135-47

A scaffold-associated DNA region is located downstream of the pea plastocyanin gene. Slatter RE, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Nov;3(11):1239-50

The small genome of Arabidopsis contains at least nine expressed beta-tubulin genes. Snustad DP, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 May;4(5):549-56

Cell-specific expression of the carrot EP2 lipid transfer protein gene. Sterk P, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Sep;3(9):907-21

Elevated levels of Activator transposase mRNA are associated with high frequencies of Dissociation excision in Arabidopsis. Swinburne J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 May; 4(5):583-95

Isolation and developmental expression of Bcp1, an anther-specific cDNA clone in Brassica campestris. Theerakulpisut P, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Oct;3(10):1073-84

Level of expression of the tomato rbcS-3A gene is modulated by a far upstream promoter element in a developmentally regulated manner. Ueda T, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Feb; 1(2):217-27

Gametophytic and sporophytic expression of anther-specific genes in developing tomato anthers. Ursin VM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Jul;1(7):727-36

Antisense inhibition of flavonoid biosynthesis in petunia anthers results in male sterility. van der Meer IM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Mar;4(3):253-62

Regulation and manipulation of flavonoid gene expression in anthers of petunia: the molecular basis of the Po mutation. van Tunen AJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Jan; 3(1):39-48

Cloning and sequencing of cDNAs encoding two S proteins of a self-compatible cultivar of Petunia hybrida. Ai Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;19(3):523-8

Comparison of regions coding for tRNA(His) genes of mitochondrial and chloroplast DNA in sunflower: a proposal concerning the classification of 'CP-like' tRNA genes. Ambrosini M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct; 20(1):1-4

Molecular basis for novel root phenotypes induced by Agrobacterium rhizogenes A4 on cucumber. Amselem J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;19(3):421-32

Construction of in-frame chimeric plant viral genes by simplified PCR strategies. Atreya CD, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;19(3):517-22

Nucleotide sequence of the Spirodela oligorrhiza chloroplast psbA gene coding for the D1 (32 kDa) photosystem II protein. Avni A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct; 17(4):919-21

An Arabidopsis thaliana cDNA clone encoding a 17.6 kDa class II heat shock protein. Bartling D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;18(5):1007-8

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding an Arabidopsis cyclophilin-like protein. Bartling D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;19(3):529-30

Nucleotide sequence of a tobacco cDNA encoding plastidic glutamine synthetase and light inducibility, organ specificity and diurnal rhythmicity in the expression of the corresponding genes of tobacco and tomato. Becker TW, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;19(3):367-79

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding the precursor of the 23 kDa photosystem II protein of tomato. Betts S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;18(5):995-6

Organization and expression of the nuclear gene coding for the plastid-specific S22 ribosomal protein from spinach. Bisanz-Seyer C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(2):337-41

Suppression of gene expression in plant cells utilizing antisense sequences transcribed by RNA polymerase III. Bourque JE, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;19(4):641-7

Isolation and nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding the beta subunit of mitochondrial ATP synthase from Hevea brasiliensis. Chye ML, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(3):611-2

Three genes encode 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase in Hevea brasiliensis: hmg1 and hmg3 are differentially expressed. Chye ML, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;19(3):473-84

Seasonal changes in the concentration of the major storage protein and its mRNA in xylem ray cells of poplar trees. Clausen S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):669-78

Nucleotide sequence of an ABA-induced tomato gene that is expressed in wilted vegetative organs and developing seeds. Cohen A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(2):411-3

Isolation and characterization of a plant cDNA showing homology to animal glutathione peroxidases. Criqui MC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(3):623-7

The activation process of Arabidopsis thaliana A1 gene encoding the translation elongation factor EF-1 alpha is conserved among angiosperms. Curie C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;18(6):1083-9

Populus chitinase genes: structure, organization, and similarity of translated sequences to herbaceous plant chitinases. Davis JM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct; 17(4):631-9

Identification of an Arabidopsis DNA-binding protein with homology to nucleolin. Didier DK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;18(5):977-9

Sequence and transcription analysis of mitochondrial plasmids isolated from cytoplasmic male-sterile lines of Vicia faba. Flamand MC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Sep; 19(6):913-23

Molecular analysis of chalcone and dihydropinosylvin synthase from Scots pine (Pinus sylvestris), and differential regulation of these and related enzyme activities in stressed plants. Fliegmann J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb; 18(3):489-503

Plant-transposable elements and gene tagging. Gierl A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 May;19(1):39-49 (81 ref.)

cDNA sequence analysis and expression of two cold-regulated genes of Arabidopsis thaliana. Gilmour SJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(1):13-21

Cloning and expression of an embryo-specific mRNA up-regulated in hydrated dormant seeds. Goldmark PJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;19(3):433-41

Isolation, characterization and sequence analysis of a full-length cDNA clone encoding NADH-dependent hydroxypyruvate reductase from cucumber. Greenler JM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1989 Aug;13(2):139-50

Conserved relationship between psbH and petBD genes: presence of a shared upstream element in Prochlorothrix hollandica. Greer KL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun; 19(3):355-65

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA-clone coding for potato type A phytochrome. Heyer A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(3):535-44

Agrobacterium and plant genetic engineering [published erratum appears in Plant Mol Biol 1992 Oct;20(1):175] Hooykaas PJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 May;19(1):15-38 (200 ref.)

Deletion analysis of the polyadenylation signal of a pea ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase small-subunit gene. Hunt AG, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1989 Aug;13(2):125-38

Characterization of cDNAs encoding CuZn-superoxide dismutases in Scots pine. Karpinski S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(3):545-55

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding alpha-luffin, a ribosome-inactivating protein from Luffa cylindrica. Kataoka J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;18(6):1199-202

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding beta-luffin, another ribosome-inactivating protein from Luffa cylindrica. Kataoka J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;19(5):887-9

The molecular biology of disease resistance. Keen NT. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 May;19(1):109-22 (122 ref.)

Maize pyruvate decarboxylase mRNA is induced anaerobically. Kelley PM. **Plant Mol Biol** 1989 Aug; 13(2):213-22

Promoter methylation and progressive transgene inactivation in Arabidopsis. Kilby NJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct; 20(1):103-12

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA that encodes ECP31, an embryogenic-cell protein from carrot. Kiyosue T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 May;19(2):239-49

Structure of the pine (Pinus thunbergii) chlorophyll a/b-binding protein gene expressed in the absence of light. Kojima K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;19(3):405-10

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of gene expression in plants. Kuhlemeier C. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 May;19(1):1-14 (99 ref.)

Isolation and nucleotide sequence of cDNA clones encoding potato chitinase genes. Laflamme D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1989 Aug;13(2):249-50

Complete nucleotide sequence of a sorghum gene coding for the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase involved in C4 photosynthesis. Lepiniec L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 May; 19(2):339-42

Nucleotide sequence of the chloroplast 23S rRNA gene from alder (Alnus incana). Lévesque M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(3):601-2

Accumulation of wound-inducible ACC synthase transcript in tomato fruit is inhibited by salicylic acid and polyamines. Li N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(3):477-87

Homologues of the green algal gidA gene and the liverwort frxC gene are present on the chloroplast genomes of conifers. Lidholm J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct; 17(4):787-98

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone encoding the anti-viral protein from Phytolacca americana. Lin Q, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):609-14

Isolation and transcriptional competence of three tRNA(Trp) genes from Arabidopsis thaliana L. Lin TY, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(1):159-60

Sequence of the fourth and fifth Photosystem II type I chlorophyll a/b-binding protein genes of Arabidopsis thaliana and evidence for the presence of a full complement of the extended CAB gene family. McGrath JM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;19(5):725-33

A new homeobox-leucine zipper gene from Arabidopsis thaliana. Mattsson J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 18(5):1019-22

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding a precursor to stearoyl-(acyl-carrier-protein) desaturase from spinach, Spinacia oleracea. Nishida I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;19(4):711-3

Blue-light mediated accumulation of nuclear-encoded transcripts coding for proteins of the thylakoid membrane is absent in the phytochrome-deficient aurea mutant of tomato. Oelmüller R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1989 Aug; 13(2):223-32

Molecular analysis of the ADH1-Cm allele of maize. Osterman JC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1989 Aug;13(2):203-12

Structure and expression of the Arabidopsis CaM-3 calmodulin gene. Perera IY, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;19(4):649-64

A simple and efficient method for purification of multiple cDNAs by using a single hybridization step on nylon discs. Pramanik SK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;20(1):31-5

cDNA clones encoding Arabidopsis thaliana and Zea mays mitochondrial chaperonin HSP60 and gene expression during seed germination and heat shock. Prasad TK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;18(5):873-85

Conserved sequence blocks 5' to start codons of plant mitochondrial genes. Pring DR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 May;19(2):313-7

Nucleotide sequence and expression of a novel glycine-rich protein gene from Arabidopsis thaliana. Quigley F, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):949-52

Cloning and characterization of a gene involved in phytoene synthesis from tomato. Ray J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;19(3):401-4

Major flavonoids in uninoculated and inoculated roots of Vicia sativa subsp. nigra are four conjugates of the nodulation gene-inhibitor kaempferol. Recourt K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(3):505-13

Characterization of the Ac/Ds behaviour in transgenic tomato plants using plasmid rescue. Rommens CM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;20(1):61-70

Structure and sequence of a dehydrin-like gene in Arabidopsis thaliana. Rouse D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;19(3):531-2

DNA sequence of the tomato fruit expressed proline-rich protein gene TPRP-F1 reveals an intron within the 3 untranslated transcript. Salts Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(2):407-9

The nodulin 24 protein family shows similarity to a family of glycine-rich plant proteins. Sandal NN, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(3):607-10

Nucleotide sequence of the intergenic spacer (IGS) of the tomato ribosomal DNA. Schmidt-Puchta W, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1989 Aug;13(2):251-3

Characterization of genes encoding hydroxypyruvate reductase in cucumber. Schwartz BW, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):941-7

Sequence of a tomato gene encoding a third type of LHCII chlorophyll a/b-binding polypeptide. Schwartz E, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):923-5

Nucleotide sequence of a gene from Arabidopsis thaliana encoding a myb homologue. Shinozaki K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;19(3):493-9

Molecular details of tomato extensin and glycine-rich protein gene expression. Showalter AM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 May;19(2):205-15

The chloroplast genome. Sugiura M. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 May;19(1):149-68 (128 ref.)

Universal primers for amplification of three non-coding regions of chloroplast DNA. Taberlet P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;17(5):1105-9

Characterization of rps17, rp19 and rpl15: three nucleus-encoded plastid ribosomal protein genes. Thompson MD, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 18(5):931-44

The nucleotide sequence of the rDNA intergenic spacer region in a wild species of the genus Vicia, V. angustifolia. Ueki M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(1):175-8

Potato granule-bound starch synthase promoter-controlled GUS expression: regulation of expression after transient and stable transformation. van der Steege G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;20(1):19-30

Nucleotide sequence of an Arabidopsis thaliana oleosin gene. van Rooijen GJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr; 18(6):1177-9

Characterisation of a wound-induced transcript from the monocot asparagus that shares similarity with a class of intracellular pathogenesis-related (PR) proteins. Warner SA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;19(4):555-61

Existence of two histone H3 variants in dicotyledonous plants and correlation between their acetylation and plant genome size. Waterborg JH. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(2):181–7

Nucleotide sequence of cDNAs encoding the entire precursor polypeptide for thioredoxin m from spinach chloroplasts. Wedel N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb; 18(3):527–33

Information contents and dinucleotide compositions of plant intron sequences vary with evolutionary origin. White O, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;19(6):1057–64 (33 ref.)

An aberrant plastid ribosomal RNA gene cluster in the root parasite Conopholia americana. Wimpee CF, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(2):275–85

Evolution of the plastid ribosomal RNA operon in a nongreen parasitic plant: accelerated sequence evolution, altered promoter structure, and tRNA pseudogenes. Wolfe KH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;18(6):1037–48

Arabidopsis thaliana small subunit leader and transit peptide enhance the expression of Bacillus thuringiensis proteins in transgenic plants. Wong EY, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;20(1):81–93

The nucleotide sequence of the rDNA spacer region between the 25S and 18S rRNA genes in a species of the genus Vicia, V. hirsuta. Yakura K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;19(3):537–9

Nucleotide sequence of atpB, rbcL, trnR, dedB and psaI chloroplast genes from a fern Angiopteris lygodiifolia: a possible emergence of Spermatophyta lineage before the separation of Bryophyta and Pteridophyta. Yoshinaga K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(1):79–82

Isolation and characterization of two wound-regulated tomato extensin genes. Zhou J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;20(1):5–17

Functional expression of a probable Arabidopsis thaliana potassium channel in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Anderson JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1; 89(9):3736–40

Identification, characterization, and DNA sequence of a functional "double" groES-like chaperonin from chloroplasts of higher plants. Bertsch U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8696–700

Extensive variation in evolutionary rate of rbcL gene sequences among seed plants. Bousquet J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7844–8

Regulated expression of the calmodulin-related TCH genes in cultured Arabidopsis cells: induction by calcium and heat shock. Braam J. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15; 89(8):3213–6

Telomeric arrays display high levels of heritable polymorphism among closely related plant varieties. Broun P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1354–7

A homolog of Escherichia coli RecA protein in plastids of higher plants. Cerutti H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8068–72

Sucrose mimics the light induction of Arabidopsis nitrate reductase gene transcription. Cheng CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1861–4

Excess nonsynonymous substitution of shared polymorphic sites among self-incompatibility alleles of Solanaceae. Clark AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1; 88(21):9823–7

Molecular cloning, expression, and induction of berberine bridge enzyme, an enzyme essential to the formation of benzophenanthridine alkaloids in the response of plants to pathogenic attack. Dittrich H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):9969–73

A gene homologous to chloroplast carbonic anhydrase (icfA) is essential to photosynthetic carbon dioxide fixation by Synechococcus PCC7942. Fukuzawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4437–41

High rates of Ac/Ds germinal transposition in Arabidopsis suitable for gene isolation by insertional mutagenesis. Grevelding C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6085–9

Genes regulating the plant cell cycle: isolation of a mitotic-like cyclin from Arabidopsis thaliana. Hemerly A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3295–9

Classification and evolution of alpha-amylase genes in plants. Huang N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15; 89(16):7526–30

Induction by fungal elicitor of S-adenosyl-L-methionine synthetase and S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine hydrolase mRNAs in cultured cells and leaves of Petroselinum crispum. Kawalleck P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4713–7

Differential induction of 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthase genes in Arabidopsis thaliana by wounding and pathogenic attack. Keith B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8821–5

Molecular evolutionary history of ancient aquatic angiosperms. Les DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10119–23

Low temperature interrupts circadian regulation of transcriptional activity in chilling-sensitive plants. Martino-Catt S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3731–5

Identification of markers linked to disease-resistance genes by bulked segregant analysis: a rapid method to detect markers in specific genomic regions by using segregating populations. Michelmore RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9828–32

A plant cDNA that partially complements Escherichia coli recA mutations predicts a polypeptide not strongly homologous to RecA proteins. Pang Q, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8073–7

Global and local genome mapping in Arabidopsis thaliana by using recombinant inbred lines and random amplified polymorphic DNAs. Reiter RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1477–81

Molecular cloning and sequence of cDNA encoding the pyrophosphate-energized vacuolar membrane proton pump of Arabidopsis thaliana. Sarafian V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1775–9

A steroid-inducible gene expression system for plant cells. Schena M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1; 88(23):10421–5

HD-Zip proteins: members of an Arabidopsis homeodomain protein superfamily. Schena M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3894–8

Structural rearrangements of the chloroplast genome provide an important phylogenetic link in ferns. Stein DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1856–60

Detection of DNA domains in Drosophila, human, and plant chromosomes possessing mainly 50- to 150-kilobase stretches of DNA. Tchurikov NA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6751–5

copia-like retrotransposons are ubiquitous among plants. Voytas DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7124–8

The plastid genome of Cryptomonas phi encodes an hsp70-like protein, a histone-like protein, and an acyl carrier protein. Wang SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10783–7

Effect of ethanol and low-temperature culture on expression of soybean lipoxygenase L-1 in Escherichia coli. Steczko J, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Apr-Jun;2(2-3):221–7

The expression of heat shock protein and cognate genes during plant development. Winter J, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1991;17:85–105 (150 ref.)

Excess genetic baggage dumped [news] Moffat AS. **Science** 1991 Dec 6;254(5037):1457

Reversible inhibition of tomato fruit senescence by antisense RNA. Oeller PW, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 18; 254(5030):437–9

Cloning and expression in yeast of a plant potassium ion transport system. Sentenac H, et al. **Science** 1992 May 1; 256(5057):663–5

Plant genetic engineering. **Subcell Biochem** 1991;17:1–340

Prospects, perspectives, and problems of plant genetic engineering. Biswas BB. **Subcell Biochem** 1991;17:1–30 (170 ref.)

Genetic manipulation of photosynthetic processes in plants. Dyer TA. **Subcell Biochem** 1991;17:213–34 (89 ref.)

Gibberellin-binding proteins and hormonal regulation of transcription in cell nuclei and chloroplasts of higher plants. Jokhadze DI. **Subcell Biochem** 1991;17:327–40 (66 ref.)

Restriction fragment length polymorphism in plants and its implications. Kochert G. **Subcell Biochem** 1991;17:167–90 (92 ref.)

Haploid plants from tissue culture. Application in crop improvement. Morrison RA, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1991; 17:53–72 (86 ref.)

Plant transposable elements. Notani NK. **Subcell Biochem** 1991;17:73–9 (34 ref.)

Genetic manipulation of male gametophytic generation in higher plants. Ottaviano E, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1991; 17:107–42 (180 ref.)

Transient gene expression of chimeric genes in cells and tissues of crops. Steinbiss HH, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1991; 17:143–66 (224 ref.)

Use of mutants and transformed plants to study the action of auxins. Barbier-Brygoo H, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1990;44:67–77

Coevolution of self-fertilization and inbreeding depression. II. Symmetric overdominance in viability. Uyenoyama MK, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1991 Aug;40(1):47–77

Coevolution of self-fertilization and inbreeding depression. I. Mutation-selection balance at one and two loci. Uyenoyama MK, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1991 Aug; 40(1):14–46

Small repeated sequences and the structure of plant mitochondrial genomes. André C, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Apr;8(4):128–32 (41 ref.)

Models of plant-pathogen coevolution. Frank SA. **Trends Genet** 1992 Jun;8(6):213–9 (42 ref.)

Retroelements in higher plants. Grandbastien MA. **Trends Genet** 1992 Mar;8(3):103–8 (41 ref.)

Contrasting modes and tempos of genome evolution in land plant organelles. Palmer JD. **Trends Genet** 1990 Apr; 6(4):115–20 (35 ref.)

Two separate genes encode the catalytic 70 kDa V-ATPase subunit in Psilotum and Equisetum. Starke T, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Jul-Aug;46(7-8):613–20

[Of flowering plants and garden peas. The first description of the laws of inheritance by Johann Gregor Mendel] Kohl F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 31;117(31-32):1212–6 **(Ger)**

[Photoregulation of gene expression] Furuya M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1178–89 (68 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene regulation at the wx locus] Hirano H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1317–25 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Retroposons of plants] Hirochika H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1060–6 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Plant transposable elements and gene tagging] Iida S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Mar;37(4):695–709 (95 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The genes involved in ethylene biosynthesis and their expression] Imaseki H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1279–86 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular regulation of somatic embryogenesis] Kamada H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1257–65 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene expression during somatic embryogenesis] Kawahara R, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May; 37(7):1249–56 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear genome organization in Arabidopsis thaliana] Komeda Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May; 37(7):1014–21 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of the expression for the genes encoding heat-shock proteins] Komeda Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1200–5 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of T-DNA integration into plant genomes and trial of plant gene targeting] Machida Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1041–6 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanisms for the sorting of proteins to the vacuoles] Matsuoka K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1172–7 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcriptional regulation of plant histone genes] Mikami K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May; 37(7):1146–54 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[RNA editing in higher plants] Mikami T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1165–71 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular basis of cytoplasmic male sterility in higher plants] Mikami T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May; 37(7):1130–6 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of seed storage protein gene expression] Naito S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May; 37(7):1334–41 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of plant gene expression by sugars] Nakamura K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1206–13 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clock genes of plants] Nakashima H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1342–6 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitochondrial genomes in higher plants] Nakazono M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1091–8 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulated expression of the genes of pathogenesis-related proteins] Ohashi Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May; 37(7):1229–38 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular biology of plant transposable elements] Ohtsubo H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1047–59 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene organization of mitochondrial genome from bryophte] Ohyama K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May; 37(7):1099–104 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic regulatory systems of floral bud development] Okada K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May; 37(7):1299–306 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Nitrogen-dependent regulation of gene expression in plants] Sakakibara H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May; 37(7):1214–21 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Auxin receptors and signal transduction] Shimomura S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1266–71 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Plant genes induced by drought stress and ABA] Shinozaki K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May; 37(7):1190–9 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of plant defense gene expression] Shinshi H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1222–8 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-transcriptional regulation in plant gene expression-chloroplast RNA-binding protein] Sugita M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1155–64 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene expression during reproductive cell formation] Tabata S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May; 37(7):1307–11 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Auxin-regulated genes from tobacco mesophyll protoplasts] Takahashi Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May; 37(7):1272–8 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Rearrangement of the nuclear genome] Takaiwa F, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1033–40 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitochondrial plasmids] Takano H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1118–29 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of genes in secondary metabolism] Yamada Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1326–33 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Germination-genes induced by gibberellins] Yamaguchi J, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1239–48 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcription machinery and its regulatory mechanism in plants] Yamazaki K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1137–45 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Preservation of the plant and animal gene pools in Siberia] Shumnyl VK. **Genetika** 1992 Jan;28(1):115–21 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Limitations of the use of plant material grown in Petri dishes for physiological experiments. Tari I, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1990;41(4):387–97

Cell interactions in plants. Becraft PW, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Aug;2(4):571–5 (47 ref.)

Cell lineage in plant development. Irish VF. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Aug;1(2):169–73 (42 ref.)

Cell–cell communication in plants: self-incompatibility in flower development. Dzelzkalns VA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Sep;153(1):70–82 (98 ref.)

Roles for the extracellular matrix in plant development and pollination: a special case of cell movement in plants. Lord EM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Sep;153(1):16–28 (135 ref.)

Development states associated with the floral transition. McDaniel CN, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Sep;153(1):59–69 (80 ref.)

Biophysical mechanisms for morphogenetic progressions at the shoot apex. Selker JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Sep; 153(1):29–43 (63 ref.)

Oligosaccharins—oligosaccharides that regulate growth, development and defence responses in plants. Darvill A, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Jun;2(3):181–98 (156 ref.)

Control of morphogenesis in tobacco protoplast cultures: organogenesis vs embryogenesis. Rao KS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Oct–Dec;28(5–6):467–71

The influence of plant growth regulators on callus induction in pumpkin (Cucurbita pepo L.) hairy roots. Katavić V, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Sep;35(3):265–8

Peroxidase as a developmental marker in plant tissue culture. Krsnik-Rasol M. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Sep;35(3):259–63

The role of jasmonic acid and related compounds in the regulation of plant development. Koda Y. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;135:155–99 (119 ref.)

Computer simulation of bidimensional growth of the gametophyte of Anemia phyllitidis (L.) Sw. Montardy-Pausader J. **Math Biosci** 1992 Mar;108(2):219–40

Creating phyllotaxis: the dislodgement model. van der Linden FM. **Math Biosci** 1990 Jul;100(2):161–99

It's not easy turning green. Molecular interactions in plant development the Tenth Penn State Summer Symposium in Molecular Biology, University Park, PA, USA, July 24–26, 1991. Leader WM. **New Biol** 1991 Dec;3(12):1161–8

Patterns of leaf development in C4 plants. Nelson T, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Jan;1(1):3–13 (82 ref.)

The development of plant roots: new approaches to underground problems. Schiefelbein JW, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Nov;3(11):1147–54 (63 ref.)

Plant and organ development. Lyndon RF, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 May;19(1):51–68 (93 ref.)

Biochemical and molecular studies on plant development in vitro. Jacobsen HJ. **Subcell Biochem** 1991;17:265–77 (69 ref.)

Oligosaccharins from xyloglucan and cellulose: modulators of the action of auxin and H+ on plant growth. Fry SC, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1990;44:285–98 (44 ref.)

Unraveling the knots in plant development. Hake S. **Trends Genet** 1992 Mar;8(3):109–14 (47 ref.)

[Ethylene-growth regulators and their possible use in plant cultivation] Carle R. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1992 Jul; 21(4):167–73 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Phenology, an indicator for environmental changes] Defila C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Mar 10;81(11):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of penetration to surface waters of pesticides used for protection of greenhouse plants] Sadło S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytogenetic examination of female greenhouse workers] Stukalov SV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(9):40–1 **(Rus)**

[Force of gravity in the processes of plant growth] Merkis AI. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1990;68:1–184 (439 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic activity of nonpollen parts (leaves and stems) of allergenic plants (Parietaria judaica and Dactylis glomerata). D'Amato G, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Oct; 67(4):421–4

Diverse mechanisms of plant resistance to cauliflower mosaic virus revealed by leaf skeleton hybridization. Melcher U, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;123(3–4):379–87

Signal molecules in systemic plant resistance to pathogens and pests. Enyedi AJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Sep 18;70(6):879–86 (79 ref.)

Primula photodermatitis in Israel. Ingber A. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Oct;25(4):265–6

Dandelion dermatitis. Lovell CR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Sep;25(3):185–8

Airborne contact dermatitis from coleus in a housewife. van Hecke E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Aug;25(2):128–9

Philodendron-induced dermatitis: report of cases and review of the literature. Knight TE. **Cutis** 1991 Nov;48(5):375–8 (13 ref.)

Angelica-induced phytophotodermatitis. Hann SK, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1991 Apr;8(2):84–5

[Changes in the flora and cross contact allergy to plants] Ducombs G. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(12):939–40 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The role of phytoalexins in natural plant resistance] Szakiel A. **Postepy Biochem** 1991;37(2):104–12 (120 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Allergenic flora in the Valle de México. Relation to food sensitivity of vegetal origin (I)] Orozco Suárez SA, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1991 May–Jun;38(3):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The effect of pH and ATP on the transport of oleanolic acid monoglycosides into isolated vacuoles of Calendula officialis leaves. Szakiel A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991; 38(1):47–51

Biosynthesis of storage lipids in plant cell and embryo cultures. Weber N, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1992; 45:99–131 (121 ref.)

Integumental lipids of plants and animals: comparative function and biochemistry. Hadley NF. **Adv Lipid Res** 1991; 24:303–20 (68 ref.)

Isolation of secretory cells from plant glandular trichomes and their use in biosynthetic studies of monoterpenes and other gland products. Gershenzon J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jan;200(1):130–8

Sorting of proteins in the secretory system of plant cells. Chrispeels MJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Feb; 61(2):161–5

Nitrate and nitrite microgradients in barley rhizosphere as detected by a highly sensitive denitrification bioassay. Binnerup SJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 58(8):2375–80

Hypoxia does not affect rate of ATP synthesis and energy metabolism in rice shoot tips as measured by 31P NMR in vivo. Fan TW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr; 294(1):314–8

Catabolism of camphor in tissue cultures and leaf disks of common sage (Salvia officinalis). Funk C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):306–13

Structural determinants in substrate recognition by proton-amino acid symports in plasma membrane vesicles isolated from sugar beet leaves. Li ZC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):519–26

Modulation of calmodulin levels, calmodulin methylation, and calmodulin binding proteins during carrot cell growth and embryogenesis. Oh SH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 15;297(1):28–34

The influence of endogenous acyl-acyl carrier protein concentrations on fatty acid compositions of chloroplast glycerolipids. Roughan G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 15;297(1):92–100

Sulfhydryl groups of Mimosa pudica tubulin implicated in colchicine binding and polymerization in vitro. Roychaudhuri A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):353–60

Direct electrochemistry of spinach plastocyanin at a lipid bilayer-modified electrode: cyclic voltammetry as a probe of membrane-protein interactions. Salamon Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):382–7

Biosynthesis of linolenate in developing embryos and cell-free preparations of high-linolenate linseed (Linum usitatissimum) and low-linolenate mutants. Stymne S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):557–63

Fate and effects of the insecticide Dursban 4E in indoor Elodea-dominated and macrophyte-free freshwater model ecosystems: I. Fate and primary effects of the active ingredient chlorpyrifos. Brock TC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul;23(1):69–84

Monitoring and assessment of mercury pollution in the vicinity of a chloralkali plant. IV. Bioconcentration of mercury in in situ aquatic and terrestrial plants at Ganjam, India. Lenka M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb;22(2):195–202

Epitope mapping reveals conserved regions of an auxin-binding protein. Napier RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):841–5

Endotransglycosylation of xyloglucans in plant cell suspension cultures. Smith RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):529–35

The effect of diflufenican on lipid metabolism in plants. Ashton IP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):320S

Identification of genes for the ethylene-forming enzyme and inhibition of ethylene synthesis in transgenic plants using antisense genes. Bouzayen M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):76–9 (48 ref.)

Specific immune detection and partial purification of G-proteins from Arabidopsis thaliana. Clarkson J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):9S

Binding saturation analysis of inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate in suspension cultures of lucerne cells. Cooke CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):359S

Specific auxin-binding proteins in the plasma membrane: receptors or transporters? Lomax TL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):64–9 (42 ref.)

Morpholine antifungals and their mode of action. Mercer EI. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):788–93 (30 ref.)

Plant cell culture in the production of flavour compounds. Rhodes MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):702–6 (16 ref.)

Molecular biology of fructan accumulation in plants. Smeekens S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):565–9 (24 ref.)

Starch granules large and small. Stark JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):7–12 (49 ref.)

Lipid metabolism in tissue cultures of olive (Olea europeae). Willimas M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):268S

Low-temperature phase behaviour of the major plant leaf lipid monogalactosyldiacylglycerol. Sanderson PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11;1107(1):77–85

Sorting of proteins to the vacuoles of plant cells. Vitale A, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Mar;14(3):151–60 (52 ref.)

Oryzacystatins as the first well-defined cystatins of plant origin and their target proteinases in rice seeds. Abe K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4–6):637–41

Radiotracer study on mancozeb residues in tomato plants. Zhang LZ, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Dec;4(4):409–14

Cadmium concentrations in plants and goats tissues from various areas of Chalkidiki, Greece. Antoniou V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr;48(4):515–9

Chlorinated dioxins: volatilization from soils and bioconcentration in plant leaves. Bacci E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Mar;48(3):401–8

Effect of pH and temperature on the uptake of cadmium by Lemna minor L. Chawla G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jul;47(1):84–90

Dissipation of foliar dislodgeable residues of bendiocarb following application to azaleas. Nigg HN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Mar;48(3):416–20

Chromium-induced biochemical changes in Eichhornia crassipes (Mart) solms and Pistia stratiotes L. Satyakala G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jun;48(6):921–8

Chromium uptake by Spirodela polyrrhiza (L.) Schleiden in relation to metal chelators and pH. Tripathi RD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Nov;47(5):764–9

Short peptide domains target proteins to plant vacuoles. Chrispeels MJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Feb 21;68(4):613–6 (31 ref.)

Aspects of recent developments in mutational studies of plant signaling pathways. Okada K, et al. **Cell** 1992 Aug 7; 70(3):369–72 (21 ref.)

Cytokinin increases intracellular Ca2+ in Funaria: detection with Indo-1. Hahm SH, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Nov; 12(10):675–81

Digitonin-aided loading of Fluo-3 into embryogenic plant cells. Timmers AC, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Jul; 12(7):515–21

Copper tolerance and copper accumulation of herbaceous plants colonizing inactive California copper mines. Kruckeberg AL, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Jun; 23(3):307–19

Tissue-specific variation of pea mitochondrial polypeptides detected by computerized image analysis of two-dimensional electrophoresis gels. Humphrey-Smith I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Mar;13(3):168–72

Sequence and structure requirements for the biosynthesis of pseudouridine (psi 35) in plant pre-tRNA(Tyr). Szweykowska-Kulinska Z, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 May; 11(5):1907–12

A comparative laser-flash absorption spectroscopy study of algal plastocyanin and cytochrome c552 photooxidation by photosystem I particles from spinach. Hervás M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;203(1–2):115–20

Pterocarpan phytoalexin biosynthesis in elicitor-challenged chickpea (Cicer arietinum L.) cell cultures. Purification, characterization and cDNA cloning of NADPH:isoflavone oxidoreductase. Tiemann K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 15;200(3):751–7

The jasmonate precursor, 12-oxo-phytodienoic acid, induces phytoalexin synthesis in Petroselinum crispum cell cultures. Dittrich H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 31;309(1):33–6

Accumulation of a translation intermediate of D1 protein by light-dark transition in isolated spinach chloroplasts. Inagaki N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 23;300(1):5–8

Xylose-specific antibodies as markers of subcompartmentation of terminal glycosylation in the Golgi apparatus of sycamore cells. Lainé AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1–3):179–84

Stereochemistry of oxidized fatty acids generated during catalytic oxygenation of lauric acid and unsaturated analogs by plant microsomes. Salaün JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1;303(2–3):109–12

Synthesis of the proline analogue [2,3-3H]azetidine-2-carboxylic acid. Uptake and incorporation in Arabidopsis thaliana and Escherichia coli. Verbruggen N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 24;308(3):261–3

Autoradiographic study of 3H-uridine incorporation into nucleoli and DNA/3H-5S DNA in situ hybridization in root nodules and uninfected Lupinus luteus L. tissues. Olszewska MJ, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1991; 29(2):51–3

Mobility and plant uptake of inorganic 14C and 14C-labelled PCB in soils of high and low retention. Sheppard MI, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Oct;61(4):481–92

Enzymic potential for fructose 6-phosphate phosphorylation by guard cells and by palisade cells in leaves of the broad bean Vicia faba L. Hite DR, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Jun; 24(6):368–74

Molecular analysis of plant signaling elements: relevance of eukaryotic signal transduction models. Palme K. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;132:223–83 (361 ref.)

Plant and environmental sensory signals control the expression of hrp genes in Pseudomonas syringae pv. phaseolicola. Rahme LG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun; 174(11):3499–507

Subunit composition of Photosystem I complex that catalyzes light-dependent transfer of electrons from plastocyanin to ferredoxin. Takabe T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct; 110(4):622–7

Identification of an isozyme form of protein synthesis initiation factor 4F in plants. Browning KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):10096–100

Identification, characterization, and resolution of the in vivo phosphorylated form of the D1 photosystem II reaction center protein. Elich TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3523–9

Regulation of intracellular pH values in higher plant cells. Carbon–13 and phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies. Gout E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15; 267(20):13903–9

Carboxyl–terminal sequences can influence the in vitro import and intraorganellar targeting of chloroplast protein precursors. Ko K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15; 267(20):13910–6

Light–induced biophotonic emission from plant tissues. Bajpai RP, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1992 Jul; 7(3):177–84

Sources of plant sterol contaminants encountered in low level steroid analysis. Banner CD. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 6; 572(1–2):307–11

The discovery of novel auxin transport inhibitors by molecular modeling and three–dimensional pattern analysis. Bures MG, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1991 Aug; 5(4):323–34

Immunochemical and immunohistochemical detection of S–100–like immunoreactivity in spinach tissues. Michetti F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jun;40(6):839–43

Three–dimensional electron microscopy of ribosomal chromatin in two higher plants: a cytochemical, immunocytochemical, and in situ hybridization approach [see comments] Motte PM, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1991 Nov;39(11):1495–506. Comment in: J Histochem Cytochem 1992 Aug;40(8):1235–6; discussion 1237–8.

Permeation of Ca2+ through K+ channels in the plasma membrane of Vicia faba guard cells. Fairley–Grenot KA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jun;128(2):103–13

Transformations of (+–)–salsolinol into optically active O– and/or N–methylated derivatives by several Papaveraceae plants and their tissue–cultured cells. Iwasa K, et al.
J Nat Prod 1992 Apr;55(4):491–5

Biotransformation of alkylglycerols in plant cell cultures: production of platelet activating factor and other biologically active ether lipids. Mangold HK, et al.
Lipids 1991 Dec;26(12):1086–92 (33 ref.)

An investigation of the origins of contrast in NMR spin echo images of plant tissue. Duce SL, et al.
Magn Reson Imaging 1992;10(2):289–97

Nitrate content of plants reduced by magnesium fertilizers. Kiss SA. **Magnes Res** 1990 Dec;3(4):263–5

Cadmium–binding peptides from plants. Rauser WE.
Methods Enzymol 1991;205:319–33

Two–way chemical signaling in Agrobacterium–plant interactions. Winans SC. **Microbiol Rev** 1992 Mar; 56(1):12–31 (275 ref.)

The barley lectin carboxyl–terminal propeptide is a vacuolar protein sorting determinant in plants. Bednarek SY, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Nov;3(11):1195–206

Chimeric tomato plants show that aphid resistance and triacylglucose production are epidermal autonomous characters. Goffreda JC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Jul; 2(7):643–9

A hydrophobic, carboxy–proximal region of a light–harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein is necessary for stable integration into thylakoid membranes. Kohorn BD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Jan;1(1):159–66

Degradation products of the mRNA encoding the small subunit of ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase in soybean and transgenic petunia. Thompson DM, et al.
Plant Cell 1992 Jan;4(1):47–58

Intracellular trafficking of secretory proteins. Bednarek SY, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;20(1):133–50 (147 ref.)

The search for the proteinase inhibitor–inducing factor, PIIF. Ryan CA. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 May;19(1):123–33 (71 ref.)

The biochemistry and molecular biology of plant lipid biosynthesis. Slabas AR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 May; 19(1):169–91 (151 ref.)

Identification of a 170–kDa protein associated with the vacuolar Na+/H+ antiport of Beta vulgaris. Barkla BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15; 88(24):11177–81

Reaction kinetic model of a proposed plasma membrane two–cycle H(+)–transport system of Chara corallina. Fisahn J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15; 89(8):3261–5

Inositol–containing lipids in higher plants. Hetherington AM, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1992;31(1):53–63 (84 ref.)

Storage lipid bodies in plants and other organisms. Murphy DJ. **Prog Lipid Res** 1990;29(4):299–324 (153 ref.)

Influence of zeolite on the availability of radiocaesium in soil to plants. Shenber MA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Mar 31;113(3):287–95

Arctic terrestrial ecosystem contamination. Thomas DJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jul 15;122(1–2):135–64 (44 ref.)

Fatty acid biosynthesis redirected to medium chains in transgenic oilseed plants. Voelker TA, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 3;257(5066):72–4

The molecular basis of ethylene biosynthesis, mode of action, and effects in higher plants. Van Der Straeten D, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1991;17:279–326 (311 ref.)

Phosphoinositides and plant growth substance action. Hanke DE, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1990;44:193–205 (30 ref.)

The Erythrina protease inhibitor: interactions with tissue plasminogen activator. Heussen–Schemmer C, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1991 Aug 1;66(2):226–31

Plant metabolism of xenobiotics. Sandermann H Jr.
Trends Biochem Sci 1992 Feb;17(2):82–4 (32 ref.)

[The production of furocumarin in Apium graveolens L. and Pastinaca sativa L. after infection with Sclerotinia sicerotiorum] Uecker S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Aug; 46(8):599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein translocation into isolated microbodies] Mori H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Mar;37(4):759–63 **(Jpn)**

[The change in (137)Cs availability for plant root uptake in the area of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Power Station] Firsakova SK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 320(6):1498–500 **(Rus)**

[Fractionation of eukaryotic DNA in a pulsating electrical field. I. Detection and properties of discrete DNA fragments] Solovian VT, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):1071–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of red clover necrotic mosaic virus in the host plants. Musil M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Jan;35(1):33–43

Infection and pathogenesis of cash crops by Botrytis cinerea: primary role of an aspartic proteinase. Movahedi S, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1991;306:213–6

Detection of plant virus coat proteins on whole leaf blots. Polston JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;196(2):267–70

Replication footprint analysis of cucumber mosaic virus electroporated into tomato protoplasts. Smith CR, et al.
Anal Biochem 1992 Feb 1;200(2):310–4

Temperature and structural effects on transfer of double–stranded RNA among isolates of the chestnut blight fungus (Cryphonectria parasitica). Friese CF, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1992 Jun;58(6):2066–70

Amplification, cloning, and sequencing of a nifH segment from aquatic microorganisms and natural communities. Kirshtein JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):2645–50

Immunocytochemical localization of nitrogenase in bacteria symbiotically associated with Azolla spp. Lindblad P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):3637–40

Occurrence and ultrastructural characterization of bacteria in association with and isolated from Azolla caroliniana. Nierzwicki–Bauer SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):3629–36

Tissue print–immunoblotting reveals an uneven distribution of beet necrotic yellow vein and beet soil–borne viruses in sugarbeets. Kaufmann A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 126(1–4):329–35

Transient expression of the coat protein of sugarcane mosaic virus in sugarcane protoplasts and expression in Escherichia coli. Smith GR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;125(1–4):15–23

Sensitive detection and identification of mycoplasma–like organisms in plants by polymerase chain reactions. Schaff D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14; 186(3):1503–9

Response of epiphytic microflora from Pinus sylvestris needles to alkaline deposition. Pasanen J, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1992 Feb;48(2):253–8

Translation of a polycistronic mRNA in the presence of the cauliflower mosaic virus transactivator protein. Fütterer J, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(12):3887–96

Two proteins encoded by beet necrotic yellow vein virus RNA 3 influence symptom phenotype on leaves. Jupin I, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb;11(2):479–88

Host recognition by toxigenic plant pathogens. Kohmoto K, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Aug 15;47(8):755–64 (62 ref.)

Implications of toxins in the ecology and evolution of plant pathogenic microorganisms: bacteria. Mitchell RE.
Experientia 1991 Aug 15;47(8):791–803 (114 ref.)

Identification of Casuarina–Frankia strains by use of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) with arbitrary primers. Sellstedt A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 May 15; 72(1):1–5

Protection of plants against viral diseases by cloned viral genes and anti–genes [editorial; comment] Szybalski W.
Gene 1991 Nov 15;107(2):177–9. Comment on: Gene 1991 Nov 15;107(2):181–8.

Extracellular polysaccharide is required for wild–type virulence of Pseudomonas solanacearum. Kao CC, et al.
J Bacteriol 1992 Feb;174(3):1068–71

Membrane properties of a plant–pathogenic mycoplasmalike organism. Lim PO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):682–6

Involvement of a vitronectin–like protein in attachment of Agrobacterium tumefaciens to carrot suspension culture cells. Wagner VT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep; 174(18):5999–6003

Infectious in vivo transcripts of a plum pox potyvirus full–length cDNA clone containing the cauliflower mosaic virus 35S RNA promoter. Maiss E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar;73 (Pt 3):709–13

The mode of cauliflower mosaic virus propagation in the plant allows rapid amplification of viable mutant strains. Riederer MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1449–56

Tubular structures involved in movement of cowpea mosaic virus are also formed in infected cowpea protoplasts. van Lent J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Nov;72 (Pt 11):2615–23

A cDNA clone of tomato mosaic virus is infectious in plants. Weber H, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3909–12

An Agrobacterium two–component regulatory system for the detection of chemicals released from plant wounds. Winans SC. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;5(10):2345–50 (49 ref.)

Cloning and characterization of Rhizobium meliloti loci required for symbiotic root nodule invasion. Hoying JB, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1990 Jan–Feb;3(1):18–27

Phenolic compounds as regulators of gene expression in plant–microbe relations. Peters NK, et al.
Mol Plant Microbe Interact 1990 Jan–Feb;3(1):4–8 (53 ref.)

Bacterial DNA in Clarkia fossils. Sidow A, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1991 Sep 30; 333(1268):429–32; discussion 432–3

Immunogold localization of beta–1,3–glucanases in two plants infected by vascular wilt fungi. Benhamou N, et al.
Plant Cell 1989 Dec;1(12):1209–21

Determination of sequence and structural requirements for pathogenicity of a cucumber mosaic virus satellite RNA (Y–satRNA). Masuta C, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Dec; 1(12):1165–73

Mutations in the tobacco mosaic virus 30–kD protein gene overcome Tm–2 resistance in tomato. Meshi T, et al.
Plant Cell 1989 May;1(5):515–22

Identification of Pseudomonas syringae pathogens of Arabidopsis and a bacterial locus determining avirulence on both Arabidopsis and soybean. Whalen MC, et al.
Plant Cell 1991 Jan;3(1):49–59

Translational frameshifting mediated by a viral sequence in plant cells. Brault V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2262–6

Phenotypic heterogeneity of Pseudomonas syringae van Hall. Gardan L, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 142(9):995–1003 (17 ref.)

Nuclear localization of Agrobacterium VirE2 protein in plant cells. Citovsky V, et al. **Science** 1992 Jun 26; 256(5065):1802–5

Fungi on Narthecium ossifragum leaves and their possible involvement in alveld disease of Norwegian lambs. di Menna ME, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992;16(2):117–24

Expression of ORF–69 of turnip yellow mosaic virus is necessary for viral spread in plants. Bozarth CS, et al.
Virology 1992 Mar;187(1):124–30

Tobamovirus–plant interactions. Dawson WO. **Virology** 1992 Feb;186(2):359–67 (63 ref.)

Cauliflower mosaic virus gene II product forms distinct inclusion bodies in infected plant cells. Espinoza AM, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):337–44

RNA progeny of an infectious two–base deletion cDNA mutant of potato spindle tuber viroid (PSTV) acquire two nucleotides in Planta. Lakshman DK, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr;187(2):565–72

Characterization of RNAs specific to avocado sunblotch viroid synthesized in vitro by a cell–free system from infected avocado leaves. Marcos JF, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb;186(2):481–8

Three regions of cauliflower mosaic virus strain W260 are involved in systemic infection of solanaceous hosts. Qiu SG, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct;190(2):773–82

In vitro synthesis of an infectious viroid: analysis of the infectivity of monomeric linear CEV. Rigden JE, et al.
Virology 1992 Jan;186(1):201–6

PARASITOLOGY

Acquisition of tomato yellow leaf curl virus by the whitefly Bemisia tabaci. Zeidan M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Nov;72 (Pt 11):2607–14

Simultaneous field comparison of evening temporal distributions of nectar and blood feeding by Aedes vexans and Ae. trivittatus (Diptera: Culicidae) in Ohio. Yee WL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar;29(2):356–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for polyamine channels in protoplasts and vacuoles of Arabidopsis thaliana cells. Colombo R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1187–92

ABA–induced 'lipid melting' and its reversal by umbelliferone in the plasmalemma of guard cell protoplasts: a breakthrough in plant hormone–receptor binding and hormone action. Purohit S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Jul 31;186(2):652–8

A comparison of the chilling–stress response in two differentially tolerant cultivars of tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum). Giroux RW, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):191–8

Gibberellin perception and the Avena fatua aleurone: do our molecular keys fit the correct locks? Hooley R, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1992 Feb;20(1):85–9

Growth substances in context: a decade of sensitivity. Trewavas AJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):102–8 (29 ref.)

Effects of local anesthetics on the Chara plasmalemma. Nosaka S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 21; 1106(2):325–34

Plant thermal hysteresis proteins. Urrutia ME, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 May 22;1121(1–2):199–206

How do plant virus nucleic acids move through intercellular connections? Citovsky V, et al. **Bioessays** 1991 Aug; 13(8):373–9 (50 ref.)

Effects of green light on biological systems. Klein RM.
Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc 1992 May;67(2):199–284 (660 ref.)

Molecular and genetic analysis of signal transduction in higher plants. Learned RM. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Apr; 4(2):252–6 (36 ref.)

Regeneration of the root pole in surgically transected carrot embryos occurs by position-dependent, proximodistal replacement of missing tissues. Schiavone FM, et al. **Development** 1991 Dec;113(4):1305-13

Plant signal perception and transduction: the role of the phosphoinositide system. Drøbak BK. **Essays Biochem** 1991;26:27-37 (20 ref.)

Oriental orchid (Cymbidium pumilum) attracts drones of the Japanese honeybee (Apis cerana japonica) as pollinators. Sasaki M, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Dec 1;47(11-12):1229-31

A large conductance ion channel in the nuclear envelope of a higher plant cell. Matzke AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 4;302(1):81-5

Tomato alcohol dehydrogenase. Expression during fruit ripening and under hypoxic conditions. Van Der Straeten D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1-3):39-42

Radical formation and accumulation in vivo, in desiccation tolerant and intolerant mosses. Seel W, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;15(3):133-41

Expression of the Xanthomonas campestris pv. vesicatoria hrp gene cluster, which determines pathogenicity and hypersensitivity on pepper and tomato, is plant inducible. Schulte R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):815-23

Physiological sources of reductant for nitrogen fixation activity in Nostoc sp. strain UCD 7801 in symbiotic association with Anthoceros punctatus. Steinberg NA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7324-9

Shortening of the period of the circadian rhythm by a K+ channel blocker, tetraethylammonium, in the duckweed Lemna gibba G3. Kondo T. **J Biol Rhythms** 1990 Fall; 5(3):187-94

Ion channel gating in plants: physiological implications and integration for stomatal function. Blatt MR. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Nov;124(2):95-112 (183 ref.)

Inhibition of inward rectifying tonoplast channels by a vacuolar factor: physiological and kinetic implications. Maathuis FJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Jun;122(3):251-8

Effect of high pH on the plasma membrane potential and conductance in Elodea densa. Miedema H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 May;128(1):63-9

Expression of early genes in light-induced chloroplast differentiation of cultured plant cells. Specht U, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Nov;11(2):173-87

Evolution of regulation of steroid-mediated intercellular communication in vertebrates: insights from flavonoids, signals that mediate plant-rhizobia symbiosis. Baker ME. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3-8):301-8 (75 ref.)

A theoretical analysis of radiation interception in a two-species plant canopy. Sinoquet H, et al. **Math Biosci** 1991 Jun;105(1):23-45

Patch clamp techniques to study ion channels from organelles. Keller BU, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 207:673-81

A flourishing time for flower development. Workshop on Flower Development, sponsored by Fundación Juan March, Madrid, Spain, March 11-13, 1991. Beltrán JP. **New Biol** 1991 Jul;3(7):667-70

Light signals in leaf and chloroplast development: photoreceptors and downstream responses in search of a transduction pathway. Chory J. **New Biol** 1991 Jun; 3(6):538-48 (104 ref.)

The autumn greening of Cold Spring Harbor. The Molecular Biology of Signal Transduction in Plants. Cold Spring Harbor, NY, USA, October 2-6, 1991. McGrath RB, et al. **New Biol** 1992 Feb;4(2):107-14

Lectins, lectin genes, and their role in plant defense. Chrispeels MJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Jan;3(1):1-9 (60 ref.)

Microinjected fluorescent phalloidin in vivo reveals the F-actin dynamics and assembly in higher plant mitotic cells. Schmit AC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Feb;2(2):129-38

Light-independent developmental regulation of cab gene expression in Arabidopsis thaliana seedlings. Brusslan JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7791-5

Correlating genetic variation in carbon isotopic composition with complex climatic gradients. Comstock JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7747-51

A plausible model for reversal of neoplastic transformations in plants based on multiple steady states. Hervagault JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1; 88(23):10797-800

Inward-rectifying K+ channels in guard cells provide a mechanism for low-affinity K+ uptake. Schroeder JI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11583-7

Two types of anion channel currents in guard cells with distinct voltage regulation [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7287] Schroeder JI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):5025-9

Carnivorous plants: phylogeny and structural evolution. Albert VA, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 11;257(5076):1491-5

Fusicoccin: receptors and endogenous ligands. Aducci P, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1990;44:111-7

Phytotropins: receptors and endogenous ligands. Rubery PH. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1990;44:119-46 (117 ref.)

Calcium and plant hormone action. Saunders MJ. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1990;44:271-83 (61 ref.)

Phospholipase A2 and phospholipid-activated protein kinase in plant signal transduction. Scherer GF. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1990;44:257-70 (72 ref.)

Signal transduction in plant cells. Trewavas A, et al. **Trends Genet** 1991 Nov-Dec;7(11-12):356-61 (34 ref.)

Differential wound activation of members of the phenylalanine ammonia-lyase and 4-coumarate:CoA ligase gene families in various organs of parsley plants. Lois R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 Jan-Feb;47(1-2):90-4

[Physiology in the work of Jean Senebier (1742-1809)] Legée G. **Gesnerus** 1991;49 Pt 3-4:307-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prediction of the day on which sugi (Cryptomeria japonica D. Don) pollen scattering will begin--from view point of plant physiology] Taira H, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Feb;41(2 Pt 1):86-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular aspects of plant lipid metabolism] Nishida I, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1292-8 (64 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanism of plant senescence] Watanabe A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1347-52 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Asymmetric somatic cell hybridization in plants. I. The early effects of (sub)lethal doses of UV and gamma radiation on the cell physiology and DNA integrity of cultured sugarbeet (Beta vulgaris L.) protoplasts. Hall RD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Aug;234(2):306-14

Asymmetric somatic cell hybridization in plants. II. Electrophoretic analysis of radiation-induced DNA damage and repair following the exposure of sugarbeet (Beta vulgaris L.) protoplasts to UV and gamma rays. Hall RD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Aug;234(2):315-24

Effects of ionizing radiation on a plant genome: analysis of two Arabidopsis transparent testa mutations. Shirley BW, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Mar;4(3):333-47

Genetic consequences of radioactive contamination for populations of Arabidopsis. Abramov VI, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Feb;112(1):19-28

Cytogenetic effects of ionizing radiation in Crepis tectorum growing within 30 km of the Chernobyl atomic power station. Grinikh LI, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Feb; 112(1):9-18

Analysis of DNA strand break induction and repair in plants from the vicinity of Chernobyl. Syomov AB, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Feb;112(1):1-8

The monitoring of herbaceous seeds in the 30-km zone of the Chernobyl nuclear accident. Taskaev AI, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Feb;112(1):57-67

Fundamentals of light-regulated gene expression in plants. Mural RJ. **Subcell Biochem** 1991;17:191-211 (117 ref.)

[The effect of ultraviolet rays and climatic conditions (solar radiation and temperature) on the calcinogenic activity of Trisetum flavescens and Nierembergia veitchii] Mello JR, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Dec; 98(12):462-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The promotion of plant growth by ultraviolet radiation] Tezuka T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Oct; 36(12):1941-5 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The sensitivity of agricultural plants to short-term UV-stress] Kanash EV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(4):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transit of radiocesium and radiostrontium from the fallout to the soil of the Ukrainian S.S.R. due to the Chernobyl AES accident into plants and milk] Los' IP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(8):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pectin methylesterase, metal ions and plant cell-wall extension. The role of metal ions in plant cell-wall extension. Moustacas AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15; 279 (Pt 2):351-4

Starch removal from potato tuber sections. Fronda A, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;66(5):221-4

A quick-mixed aluminum hematoxylin stain. Graham ET. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;66(6):279-81

Identification of the plant nucleolonema using silver staining of serial ultrathin sections. Sato S. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 May;67(3):149-52

Simultaneous measurement of DAPI-sulforhodamine 101 stained nuclear DNA and protein in higher plants by flow cytometry. Ulrich W. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Mar; 67(2):73-8

Cosedimentation of pea root polysomes with the cytoskeleton. You W, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Jul; 16(7):663-73

Structural organization and transcription of plant mitochondrial and chloroplast genomes. Salganik RI, et al. **Electron Microsc Rev** 1991;4(2):221-47 (126 ref.)

Prosomes (proteasomes) of higher plants. Schliephacke M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;55(1):114-21

Ribonucleoprotein components of root meristematic cell nuclei of the tomato characterized by application of mild loosening and immunocytochemistry. Vázquez-Nin GH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):431-8

Microwave-stimulated glutaraldehyde and osmium tetroxide fixation of plant tissue: ultrastructural preservation in seconds. Heumann HG. **Histochemistry** 1992 May; 97(4):341-7

Location of chloroplast membrane resonances in high resolution 13C-NMR spectrum of spinach leaves. YashRoy RC. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun;29(3):306-8

Characterization of the charged components and their topology on the surface of plant seed oil bodies. Tzen JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15626-34

In vitro reconstitution of protein transport into chloroplasts. Perry SE, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;34:327-44 (24 ref.)

Ultrastructural imaging of freeze-fractured plant cells in the scanning electron microscope. Barnes SH. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Jul 1;22(2):160-9 (35 ref.)

PLANTS, EDIBLE

Correlation and regression studies between pupal weight and fecundity of muga silkworm Antheraea assama Westwood (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae) on four different foodplants. Barah A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(3):261-4

The effects of Arctotheca calendula (capeweed) on digestive function of sheep. Pethick DW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Nov; 68(11):361-3

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from Perilla frutescens (shiso). Kanzaki T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Jan;26(1):55-6

Status of regulatory approval of biotechnology-derived plants and animals. Medley TL. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1992;32(2):151-5

Beneficial effects of Allium sativum, Allium cepa and Commiphora mukul on experimental hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis--a comparative evaluation. Lata S, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Jul;37(3):132-5

Selenium intakes of children from Malawi and Papua New Guinea consuming plant-based diets. Donovan UM, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1992 Mar;6(1):39-43

Inhibitory effects of Nigella sativa and saffron (Crocus sativus) on chemical carcinogenesis in mice. Salomi MJ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1991;16(1):67-72

Suppressive effect of wasabi (pungent Japanese spice) on gastric carcinogenesis induced by MNNG in rats. Tanida N, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1991;16(1):53-8

Mammalian lignan production from various foods. Thompson LU, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1991;16(1):43-52

Effect of Isabgol husk supplementation on trace minerals (Zn, Cu, Mn) levels in adolescent girls. Kawatra A, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Jul;42(3):225-30

[Prophylactic effect of refined amorphophallus konjac on MNNG-induced lung cancers in mice] Luo D, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;22(3):287-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contribution of the incidence of urban sewage spreading to dietary chromium] Adrian J. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Jun-Jul;175(6):849-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Supercritical carbon dioxide extraction of 2,4-dichlorophenol from food crop tissues. Thomson CA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Apr 15;64(8):848-53

Circular dichroism of cysteine proteinases from papaya latex. Evidence of differences in the folding of their polypeptide chains. Solís-Mendiola S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 1;1118(3):288-92

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in olive fruits as a measure of air pollution in the Valley of Florence (Italy). Ignesti G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jun; 48(6):809-14

Natural abundance 15N NMR assignments delineate structural differences between intact and reactive-site hydrolyzed Cucurbita maxima trypsin inhibitor III. Krishnamoorthi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15; 304(2-3):149-52

Liquid chromatographic determination of paraquat and diquat in crops using a silica column with aqueous ionic mobile phase. Chichila TM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Nov-Dec;74(6):961-7

The effect of fermentation on the nutrient status and on some toxic components of Icacinia manni. Antai SP, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Jul;42(3):219-24

Nutritional value of some non-conventional plant foods of India. Duhan A, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Jul; 42(3):193-200

[Studies on the toxic constituents of Illicium simonsii Maxim] Yang CS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(2):128-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biological value of protein from leaves of Atriplex suberecta] Cid JA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1991 Sep;41(3):421-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Agronomical and bromatological studies in jicama (Polymnia sonchifolia Poep et Endl.)] Nieto C. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1991 Jun;41(2):213-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

[Effect of cultured Polyscias cells on the activity of components of the protein-synthesizing system of rabbit liver] Lekis AV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Jan-Feb; (1):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

NADP(+)-malic enzyme from sugarcane leaves: structural properties studied by thermal inactivation. Iglesias AA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):272-6

Isolation and partial characterization of pigeon pea protease inhibitor: its effect on the genotoxic action of aflatoxin B1. Osowole OA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15; 43(8):1880-2

Evaluation of the amount of acyl-CoA elongases in leek

(Allium porrum L) leaves. Bessoule JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 21;1117(1):78–82

GENETICS

Plant food protein engineering. Utsumi S. **Adv Food Nutr Res** 1992;36:89–208 (409 ref.)

The cloned avirulence gene avrPto induces disease resistance in tomato cultivars containing the Pto resistance gene. Ronald PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(5):1604–11

Genetically engineered foods get green light [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1992 Jun 4;357(6377):352

Plant biology. Twenty-first century crops [news] Peacock J. **Nature** 1992 Jun 4;357(6377):358

Structure, expression, and antisense inhibition of the systemin precursor gene. McGurl B, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 20; 255(5051):1370–3

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of lysophosphatidylinositol by carrot membranes. Wheeler JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 27;1086(3):310–6

Enzyme supplementation, degradation and metabolism of three U-14C-labelled cell-wall substrates in the fowl. Savory CJ. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jan;67(1):91–102

Relative importance of atmospheric and root uptake pathways for 14CO2 transfer from contaminated soil to plants. Amiro BD, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec;61(6):825–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on the epidemiology and etiology of moldy sugarcane poisoning in China. Liu X, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Jun;5(2):161–77

A comparison, using dsRNA analysis, between beet soil-borne virus and some other tubular viruses isolated from sugar beet. Hutchinson PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 May;73 (Pt 5):1317–20

cDNA cloning and analysis of RNA 2 of a Prunus stem pitting isolate of tomato ringspot virus. Hadidi A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1991 Oct;5(5):337–44

Resistance to tomato spotted wilt virus infection in transgenic tobacco expressing the viral nucleocapsid gene. MacKenzie DJ, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Jan–Feb; 5(1):34–40

Pathogenicity regulation by satellite RNAs of cucumber mosaic virus: minor nucleotide sequence changes alter host responses. Palukaitis P. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1988 Apr;1(4):175–81

Use of digoxigenin-labelled probes for detection and host-range studies of tomato yellow leaf curl geminivirus. Crespi S, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Jul–Aug;142(4):283–8

Expression of cauliflower mosaic virus gene I in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kirchherr D, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Jul–Aug;142(4):297–302

[An experimental study of Yersinia in plants] Litvin VIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Sep;(9):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possibility of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis transmission via the soil–plant–animal chain (a preliminary report)] Shustrova NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Apr;(4):10–2 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Two-dimensional electrophoresis of plant proteins with phastsystem using nonequilibrium pH gradient separation. Ferullo JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct;198(1):131–3

[The effect of chronic UVB-irradiation on the growth, development and productivity of fodder beet] Ziablitskaia Ela, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 Jul–Aug; 25(4):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLANTS, MEDICINAL

see related
ALKALOIDS
MEDICINE, HERBAL
PHARMACOGNOSY

Adverse reactions and interactions with herbal medicines. Part 1. Adverse reactions. D'Arcy PF. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1991 Winter;10(4):189–208 (69 ref.)

A comparative study of the effects on colon function caused by feeding ispaghula husk and polydextrose. Tomlin J, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Dec;2(6):513–9

The language of the flowers. A glossary of botanical boons and banes. Dirckx JH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1991 Oct; 13(5):518–23

The myth of beneficent nature: the risks of herbal preparations [editorial; comment] Huxtable RJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 15;117(2):165–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 15;117(2):129–32.

Hepatitis after germander (Teucrium chamaedrys) administration: another instance of herbal medicine hepatotoxicity [see comments] Larrey D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 15;117(2):129–32. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 15;117(2):165–6.

Role of the indigenous drug saptamrita lauha in hemorrhagic retinopathies. Sharma KR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan; 24(1):5–8

The failure of traditionally used desert plants to act against cutaneous leishmaniasis in experimental animals. Lockman Y, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Oct;85(5):499–501

The use of herbal remedies in Jamaica. Michie CA. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(1):31–6

Antitumor agent, physalin F from Physalis angulata L. Chiang HC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun; 12(3):837–43

Antiviral activity of Flos verbasci infusion against influenza and Herpes simplex viruses. Zgórniak-Nowosielska I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(1–2):103–8

The use of medicinal herbs by human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Kassler WJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Nov;151(11):2281–8 (88 ref.)

Influence of nopal intake upon fasting glycemia in type II diabetics and healthy subjects. Frati AC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Jan–Mar;22(1):51–6

Experimental study of the hypoglycemic effect of some antidiabetic plants. Román-Ramos R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Jan–Mar;22(1):87–93

Studies on the medicinal properties of Solanum chrysotrichum in tissue culture: I. Callus formation and plant induction from axillary buds. Villarreal ML, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Apr–Jun;22(2):127–33

Vinca revisited—another happenstance in the discovery of vinblastine. Robinson HM. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Sep; 69(9):581–2

Quinine and quinidine. Hollman A. **Br Heart J** 1991 Oct; 66(4):301

An aqueous extract of guaraná (Paullinia cupana) decreases platelet thromboxane synthesis. Bydlowski SP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(4):421–4

Antimalarial activity of crude extracts from Brazilian plants studied in vivo in Plasmodium berghei-infected mice and in vitro against Plasmodium falciparum in culture. Carvalho LH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(11):1113–23

Herbal medicine use, Epstein-Barr virus, and risk of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hildesheim A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3048–51

Cell-cycle specific cytotoxicity mediated by stizophyllin (2 alpha,3 beta,12 beta–trihydroxypregna–4,7,16–trien–20–one), a novel electrophilic pregnane isolated from Stizophyllum riparium. Duh CY, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991; 80(1):43–56

Periodontal treatment needs among Saudi Arabian adults and their relationship to the use of the Miswak. al-Khateeb TL, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1991 Dec;8(4):323–8

Acute renal failure following the use of herbal remedies. Otieno LS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Dec;68(12):993–8

Studies on the effectiveness of sairei-to on puromycin aminonucleoside nephrosis in rats. Joarder ZH, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1991 Dec;40(4):127–35

Protection by tree-peony (Paeonia suffruticosa Andr) of obesity in (SLN x C3H/He) F1 obese mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Mar–Apr;5(2):115–8

Modulation of humoral immune responses by Tinospora malabarica in experimental animals. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Oct;29(10):971–2

In vivo growth inhibitory effect of Withania somnifera (Ashwagandha) on a transplantable mouse tumor, Sarcoma 180. Devi PU, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Mar; 30(3):169–72

Hypolipidemic activity of Achyranthus aspera Linn in normal and triton induced hyperlipemic rats. Khanna AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Feb;30(2):128–30

Evaluation of Ayush-64 for blood schizontocidal activity against rodent and simian malaria parasites. Kazim M, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Dec;28(4):255–8

Hypoglycemic and antihyperglycemic effect of leaves of Vinca rosea linn. Chattopadhyay RR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;35(3):145–51

Evidence for nootropic effect of BR-16A (Mentat), a herbal psychotropic preparation, in mice. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;36(1):29–34

Artemisia tridentata (basin sagebrush) in the Southwestern United States of America: medicinal uses and pharmacologic implications. Kelley BD, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Mar;27(3):347–66 (61 ref.)

Toothbrushing with the root of Euclea natalensis. Stander I, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1991 Jun;19(2):167–72

Protective role of aqueous turmeric extract against mutagenicity of direct-acting carcinogens as well as benzo [alpha] pyrene-induced genotoxicity and carcinogenicity. Azuine MA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(6):447–52

Antiviral activity of constituents of Tamus communis. Aquino R, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Oct;3(5):305–9

The immediate- and medium-term effects of Meswak on the composition of mixed saliva. Gazi MI, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Feb;19(2):113–7

Adverse effects of traditional drug preparations [letter] Abebe W. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Feb;36(1):93–4

Screening of plants used in south Brazilian folk medicine. Alice CB, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Dec;35(2):165–71

Traditional remedies used in the western Pacific for the treatment of ciguatera poisoning. Bourdy G, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Apr;36(2):163–74

Survey of medicinal plants used as antimalarials in the Amazon. Brandão MG, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Apr; 36(2):175–82

Plants used in traditional medicine in eastern Tanzania. V. Angiosperms (Passifloraceae to Sapindaceae). Chhabra SC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May–Jun;33(1–2):143–57 (97 ref.)

Traditional phytotherapy in the Peninsula Sorrentina, Campania, southern Italy. De Feo V, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Apr;36(2):113–25

Further studies on the hepatoprotective effects of Cochlospermum tinctorium rhizomes. Diallo B, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Apr;36(2):137–42

The effectiveness of Hernandia spp. (Hernandiaceae) in traditional Samoan medicine and according to scientific analyses. Dittmar A. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Jul; 33(3):243–51

Effects of Croton zehntneri aqueous extracts on some cholinergic- and dopaminergic-related behaviours of laboratory rodents. Giorgi R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep;34(2–3):189–93

Ethnobotanical survey of the medicinal flora used by the Caribs of Guatemala. Girón LM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep;34(2–3):173–87

Screening for reproductive toxicity in rats for a decoction of Himathanthus sucuuba stem bark. Guerra MO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep;34(2–3):195–9

Screening of Rwandese medicinal plants for anti-trichomonas activity. Hakizamungu E, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Apr;36(2):143–6

Indigenous phytotherapy of gastrointestinal disorders in a lowland Mixe community (Oaxaca, Mexico): ethnopharmacologic evaluation. Heinrich M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Feb;36(1):63–80

Toxicity and effects on the central nervous system of a Cerbera odollam leaf extract. Hiên TT, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep;34(2–3):201–6

Evaluation of the in vitro antimalarial activity of Picralima nitida extracts. Iwu MM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Apr; 36(2):133–5

Endothelium-dependent rat aortic relaxation to the aqueous leaf extract of Musanga cecropioides. Kamanyi A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep;34(2–3):283–6

Medicinal plants in a Middle Paleolithic grave Shanidar IV? Lietava J. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Jan;35(3):263–6 (29 ref.)

Daime—a ritual herbal potion. Liwszyc GE, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Feb;36(1):91–2

Traditional methods used in the treatment of ophthalmic diseases among the Turkana tribe in north west Kenya. Loewenthal R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Jul;33(3):227–9

Solanum chrysotrichum (Schldl.) a plant used in Mexico for the treatment of skin mycosis. Lozoya X, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Apr;36(2):127–32

Systematic and medicinal reasoning in Mitla folk botany. Messer E. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May–Jun;33(1–2):107–28 (30 ref.)

Commonly used Indian abortifacient plants with special reference to their teratologic effects in rats. Nath D, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Apr;36(2):147–54

Hypoxidaceae. Medicinal uses and the norlignan constituents. Nicoletti M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Apr;36(2):95–101 (57 ref.)

Antimicrobial activity of benzylisoquinoline alkaloids from Annona salzmanii D.C. Paulo M de Q, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Feb;36(1):39–41

Antimicrobial constituents of Gomphrena martiana and Gomphrena boliviana. Pomilio AB, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Apr;36(2):155–61

Inventory of plants used in traditional medicine in Somalia. I. Plants of the families Acanthaceae–Chenopodiaceae. Samuelsson G, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Oct; 35(1):25–63 (325 ref.)

Traditional medicine in Turkey. I. Folk medicine in northeast Anatolia. Sezik E, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Dec; 35(2):191–6

Toxicity studies in mice of ethanol extracts of Foeniculum vulgare fruit and Ruta chalepensis aerial parts. Shah AH, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep;34(2–3):167–72

Merging pharmacopoeia: understanding the historical origins of incorporative pharmacopoeial processes among Xhosa healers in southern Africa. Simon C, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Jul;33(3):237–42

Uses and bioassays in Phyllanthus (Euphorbiaceae): a compilation. II. The subgenus Phyllanthus. Unander DW, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep;34(2–3):97–133 (281 ref.)

Usage and bioassays in Phyllanthus (Euphorbiaceae): a compilation. III. The subgenera Eriococcus, Conami, Gomphidium, Botryanthus, Xylophylla and Phyllanthodendron, and a complete list of the species cited in the three-part series. Unander DW, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Apr;36(2):103–12 (68 ref.)

Brave new world of medical knowledge. Two 16th century writers and their books. Dewey N. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 May;79(5):302–5

Beneficial effects of Phyllanthus amarus for chronic hepatitis B, not confirmed [letter] Berk L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 May;12(3):405–6

Efficacy of Phyllanthus amarus for eradication of hepatitis B virus in chronic carriers. Thamlikitkul V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Sep;74(9):381–5

Efficacy of Andrographis paniculata, Nees for pharyngotonsillitis in adults. Thamlikitkul V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Oct;74(10):437–42

Effect of Eupatorium odoratum on blood coagulation. Triratana T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 May;74(5):283–7

Distribution of materials from the Natural Products Repository of the National Cancer Institute (NCI) [news].

Cragg GM. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Feb;55(2):265

Isolation and characterization of two antimicrobial agents from mace (Myristica fragrans). Orabi KY, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 May-Jun;54(3):856-9

Iridoids: a new class of leishmanicidal agents from Nyctanthes arbortristis. Tandon JS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Jul-Aug;54(4):1102-4

The crystal structure and cytotoxicity of goniodiol-7-monoacetate from Goniothalamus amuyon. Wu YC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Jul-Aug;54(4):1077-81

Nation calls for increased yew tree collection [news] Folkemer M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Apr 1; 84(7):479-80

A computerized library search routine using an HPLC diode array detector for the identification of poisoning by traditional medicines [letter] Foukaridis GN, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(1):149-51

Field trial of Saussurea lappa roots against nematodes and Nigella sativa seeds against cestodes in children. Akhtar MS, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;41(8):185-7

Irreversible inhibition of vascular reactivity by feverfew [letter] Barsby R, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):1015

Sister-chromatid exchange induction produced by in vivo and in vitro exposure to alpha-asarone. Morales-Ramírez P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun 16;279(4):269-73

Genotoxicity and cell proliferative activity of a nitrosated Oroxylum indicum Vent fraction in the pyloric mucosa of rat stomach. Tepsuwan A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jan; 281(1):55-61

Illicit herbal preparation containing phenylbutazone causing analgesic nephropathy [letter] Segasothy M, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(1):166-7

Comparison of the effects of thapsigargin and BAY K 8644 on spontaneous mechanical activity in rat portal vein and contractile responses of rat cardiac muscle. Mikkelsen EO, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Feb;70(2):152-6

39th Annual Congress on Medicinal Plant Research. Saarbrücken, 3-7 September 1991. Abstracts. **Planta Med** 1991 Dec;57(8 Suppl):A1-139

An evaluation of Lawsonia alba extract as hepatoprotective agent. Anand KK, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Feb;58(1):22-5

T-cadinol: a pharmacologically active constituent of scented myrrh: introductory pharmacological characterization and high field 1H- and 13C-NMR data. Claeson P, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Aug;57(4):352-6

Modern phytotherapy and its uses in gastrointestinal conditions. Fintelmann V. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct; 57(7):S48-52 (14 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of plant secondary metabolites on cytotoxic activity of polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Kinoshita K, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Apr;58(2):137-45

Toxicity studies on Alpinia galanga and Curcuma longa. Qureshi S, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Apr;58(2):124-7

Echinacea: anatomy, phytochemical pattern, and germination of the achene. Schulthess BH, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Aug; 57(4):384-8

An experimental evaluation of possible teratogenic potential in Boerhaavia diffusa in Albino rats. Singh A, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Aug;57(4):315-6

Influence of Tridax procumbens on lysyl oxidase activity and wound healing. Udupa SL, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Aug; 57(4):325-7

Effect of Tinospora cordifolia on blood glucose and total lipid levels of normal and alloxan-diabetic rabbits. Wadood N, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Apr;58(2):131-6

Antiamoebic and antiplasmodial activities of alkaloids isolated from Strychnos usambarensis. Wright CW, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Aug;57(4):337-40

Oriental medicine as therapy for resistant depression: use of some herbal drugs in the far east (Japan). Sarai K. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 16(2):171-80 (8 ref.)

Dr Withering's remarkable decoction. Aronson SM. **R I Med J** 1991 Nov;74(11):506-7

Contributions to the pharmacodynamic study of roots of Withania somnifera Dun species of Pakistani origin. Note III: Testing of analgesic activity of dichlormethanic and methanolic extract from Withania somnifera roots. Sakka Mazen E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1990 Oct-Dec;94(3-4):603-5

Drugs from Third World plants [letter] Johnson IS. **Science** 1992 Aug 14;257(5072):860

Ophthalmology's botanical heritage. Packer M, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar-Apr;36(5):357-65

Effects on chicks of Balanites aegyptiaca kernel saponin given by different routes of administration. Nakhla HB, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Jun;34(3):224-6

[New record of distribution of medicinal plants in Guizhou Province] He S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;16(11):643, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental research of the effect of polysaccharides in semen Ziziphis Spinosae and Ziziphis Spinosae on enhancing the immune function of mice injured by radiation] Lang X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;16(6):366-8, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of Epimedium sagittatum Maxim. Polysaccharides on DNA synthesis of bone marrow cells of "yang deficiency" animal model caused by hydroxyurea] Liu F, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 16(10):620-2, inside back cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Methods of cryopreservation of pollen in Fritillaria thunbergii Miq.] Su X. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;16(7):399-401, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cation channels formed in lipid bilayer by Pinellia ternata lectin] Shih YL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Apr; 44(2):142-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of Astragalus polysaccharide on endotoxin-induced toxicity in mice] Wang LX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(1):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Milk thistle (Silybum marianum, L., Gaertn.) in the feed of ketotic cows] Vojtíšek B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Jun;36(6):321-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute hepatitis caused by wild germander. Hepatotoxicity of herbal remedies. Two cases] Pauwels A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(1):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medicinal plants of Lebanon] Malychef P. **J Med Liban** 1989;38(1):59-60 **(Fre)**

[Orienting toxicologic studies in Wistar rats for the evaluation of knotgrass--(Polygonum convolvulus)--seed] Wilsdorf G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1991;45(1):123-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of hemorrhoids. Proven results of therapy with a hamamelis containing hemorrhoid ointment. Results of a meeting of experts. Dresden, 30 August 1991] **Fortschr Med** 1991;109 Suppl 116:1-11 **(Ger)**

[Medicinal plants--increased importance in the framework of conservative therapy] Bauer HW. **Fortschr Med** 1991; 109 MONO 51:10-1 **(Ger)**

[Crataegus in cardiology] Blesken R. **Fortschr Med** 1992 May 30;110(15):290-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serrated dwarfpalm in the therapy of benign prostate hypertrophy. Portrait of a plant medicine] Mühlbauer S. **Fortschr Med** 1991;109 MONO 51:1-9, 11 **(Ger)**

[The role of natural substances in modern drug therapy. Satellite symposium of the 2nd German Physician's Congress. Dresden, 15 June 1991] **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Sep; 32(9 Suppl [WERT]):1-8 **(Ger)**

[Clinical pharmacology of anticancer agents (Part 3). Plant alkaloids] Fujita H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jan; 19(1):131-7 **(Jpn)**

[Protective effects of the fractions extracted from the callus of Acer nikoense Maxim. on carbon tetrachloride induced liver injury] Nakamura H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 111(10):585-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Scullcap--liver damage] Buajordet I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 10;112(15):2006 **(Nor)**

[Treatment of chronic ischemia of the lower extremities with complex herbal preparation] Smulski HS. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1991;37:191-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The plants of Siberia and the Far East--sources in the search for drug preparations for oncological practice] Amosova EN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Nov-Dec;54(6):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heparin from the meadowsweet (Filipendula ulmaria) and its properties] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):939-43 **(Rus)**

[History of aspirin research] Sokolova TG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):119-20 **(Rus)**

[The use of medicinal plants for wound treatment in Russian medicine of the 16th-17th centuries] Anikin IL. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May;146(5):138-40 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a new sweetening agent from Stevia rebaudiana on animals] Smoliar VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jan-Feb; (1):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cicatricial, antibacterial and antimycotic effects of tepescohuite in experimental animals] Palacios C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Jul-Sep;43(3):205-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Onion and garlic in medicine--a review. Many effects but doubtful use in health food preparations] Bruce A. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 1;89(14):1189-90, 1193 (13 ref.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of volatile oil in pericarpium Zanthoxyli] Liu S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 16(6):359-60, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of the aerial parts of six species of Bupleurum genus medicinally used in south-west region of China] Luo S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;16(6):353-6, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Development of natural crude drug resources from Taiwan (X). Pharmacognostical studies on the Chinese crude drug "han-lian-cao". Chen JY, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1992; 20(1):51-64

[Commercial investigation and identification of Chinese drug mabo] Ding Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;16(6):323-6, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacognostical studies on the ethnic substitutes of duzhong derived from Euonymus spp.] Gu Z. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 May;16(5):262-7, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Botanical survey and quality evaluation of Chinese drug shiwei (folium Pyrrosiae)] Li J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;16(9):520-2, 573 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Identification of Yi nationality's secret recipe for treating snakebite] Shen L, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;16(6):328-9, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Identification of medicinal gualou (fruit-rind of Trichosanthes) and its mixed fruits in Sichuan] Zeng W, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;17(1):9-12, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Drug identification and research on Fritillaria monantha Migo (pengze beimu) produced in Jiangxi Province] Zhang Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 16(12):711-3, 761 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the Chinese drug beimu. IX. Microscopic identification of the upper epidermis of the scales of Fritillaria bulbs] Li P, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991; 26(6):463-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphological and histological studies of Chinese traditional drug "hua jiao" (pericarpium zanthoxyli) and its allied drugs] Xiong QB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991; 26(12):938-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Constituents and biological activity of Bidens pilosa L. grown in Egypt. Sarg TM, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1991 Nov; 61(6):317-23

The alkaloids of the roots of Thalictrum flavum L. Velcheva M, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1992;4(1):57-8

Effect of compounds from Mandevilla velutina on bradykinin-mediated contractile and relaxant responses of the isolated guinea pig trachea. Calixto JB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jul;36(3-4):222-9

Inhibition of rat paw oedema and pleurisy by the extract from Mandevilla velutina. Henriques MG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jul;33(3-4):272-8

Pharmacological studies on aerial parts of Calotropis procera. Mossa JS, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1991;19(3-4):223-31

Comparative ethnopharmacology: a rational method for the search of bioactive compounds in plants. Gottlieb OR, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1991 Mar;63(1):23-31

Passiflora and lime-blossoms: motility effects after inhalation of the essential oils and of some of the main constituents in animal experiment. Buchbauer G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Apr;325(4):247-8

Effects of Vaccinium Myrtillus anthocyanosides on arterial vasomotion. Colantuoni A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Sep;41(9):905-9

Study of the anti-inflammatory activity of Populus tremula, Solidago virgaurea and Fraxinus excelsior. el-Ghazaly M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar;42(3):333-6

Toxicity of Echinacea purpurea. Acute, subacute and genotoxicity studies. Mengs U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Oct;41(10):1076-81

Inhibition of gastric H+,K(+)-ATPase and acid secretion by cassigarol A, a polyphenol from Cassia garrettiana Craib. Murakami S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7; 44(1):33-7

Vasodilatory action mechanisms of apigenin isolated from Apium graveolens in rat thoracic aorta. Ko FN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 14;1115(1):69-74

Non polar constituents of Stenomesson variegatum (R. et P.) Macbr. Ruggeri P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Oct-Nov;67(10-11):961-4

Dicentrine, a natural vascular alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist, isolated from Lindera megaphylla. Teng CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;104(3):651-6

Isolation and structure of a 4-O-methyl-glucuronoarabinogalactan from Boswellia serrata. Sen AK Sr, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jan;223:321-7

Structure of pescaproside E, a fatty acid glycoside from Ipomoea pescaprae. Srivastava R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jun 10;212:169-76

Constituents of a fern, Davallia mariesii Moore. II. Identification and 1H- and 13C-nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of procyanidin B-5, epicatechin-(4 beta----8)-epicatechin-(4 beta----6)-epicatechin, and epicatechin-(4 beta----6)-epicatechin-(4 beta----8)-epicatechin-(4 beta----6)-epicatechin. Cui CB, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;40(4):889-98

Structures of americanol A and isoamericanol A having a neurotrophic property from the seeds of Phytolacca americana. Fukuyama Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;40(1):252-4

Characterization of a neutral polysaccharide having activity on the reticuloendothelial system from the rhizome of Curcuma longa. Gonda R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;40(1):185-8

Stimulants from gardeniae fructus for cultured endothelial cell proliferation. Hayashi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;40(4):942-5

Homeostasis as regulated by activated macrophage. II. LPS of plant origin other than wheat flour and their concomitant bacteria. Inagawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;40(4):994-7

Antibacterial activity of two chalcones, xanthoangelol and 4-hydroxyderricin, isolated from the root of Angelica keiskei KOIDZUMI. Inamori Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;39(6):1604-5

Isolation of mitogenic substance from sclerotia of Sclerotinia sclerotiorum IFO 9395 extracted with phosphate buffer. Shinohara H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 May;

39(5):1258–62
Pharmacological activities of the prenylcoumarins, developed from folk usage as a medicine of Peucedanum japonicum THUNB. Takeuchi N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;39(6):1415–21
Reticuloendothelial system–potentiating and alkaline phosphatase–inducing activities of Plantago–mucilage A, the main mucilage from the seed of Plantago asiatica, and its five modification products. Tomoda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2068–71
Inhibition of in vitro prostaglandin and leukotriene biosyntheses by cinnamoyl–beta–phenethylamine and N–acyldopamine derivatives. Tseng CF, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):396–400
Biologically active constituents of Melaleuca leucadendron: inhibitors of induced histamine release from rat mast cells. Tsuruga T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 39(12):3276–8
Studies on differentiation–inducing activities of triterpenes. Umehara K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb; 40(2):401–5
Biologically active constituents of Centipeda minima: sesquiterpenes of potential anti–allergy activity. Wu JB, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;39(12):3272–5
Clausine–D and –F, two new 4–prenylcarbazole alkaloids from Clausena excavata. Wu TS, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;40(4):1069–71
Mode of complement activation by acidic heteroglycans from the leaves of Artemisia princeps PAMP. Yamada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2077–81
Structures of two new steroidal glycosides, soladulcosides A and B from Solanum dulcamara. Yamashita T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;39(6):1626–8
Biologically active constituents of Arnebia euchroma: structure of arnebinol, an ansa–type monoterpenylbenzenoid with inhibitory activity on prostaglandin biosynthesis. Yao XS, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):2956–61
Biologically active constituents of Arnebia euchroma: structures of new monoterpenylbenzoquinones: arnebinone and arnebifuranone. Yao XS, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):2962–4
A novel peptide isolated from the leaves of Gymnema sylvestre—I. Characterization and its suppressive effect on the neural responses to sweet taste stimuli in the rat. Imoto T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(2):309–14
High–performance liquid chromatography of flavonoids in Crataegus oxyacantha L. IV. Reversed–phase high–pressure liquid chromatography in flower, leaf and bud extractives of Crataegus oxyacantha L. Ficarra P, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Feb;45(2):247–55
High–performance liquid chromatography and diffuse reflectance spectroscopy of flavonoids in Crataegus oxyacantha L. III—Analysis of 2–phenyl–chroman derivatives and caffeic acid. Ficarra P, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Feb;45(2):237–45
Action of pregnane compounds from Mandevilla illustris against contractions induced by kinins and other oxytocics in the rat isolated uterus. Calixto JB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(6):1071–5
Effects of cirsiliol, a flavone isolated from Achillea fragrantissima, on rat isolated ileum. Mustafa EH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):555–60
Microbiological exploitation of cardiac glycosides and alkaloids from Garcinia kola, Borreria ocymoides, Kola nitida and Citrus aurantifolia. Ebana RU, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;71(5):398–401
Neuropsychopharmacologic properties of a Schumanniophyton problematicum root extract. Amadi E, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May–Jun;33(1–2):73–7
Antihepatotoxic properties of picroliv: an active fraction from rhizomes of Picrorhiza kurrooa. Ansari RA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Aug;34(1):61–8
Relaxant effect of the volatile oil of Rosmarinus officinalis on tracheal smooth muscle. Aqel MB. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May–Jun;33(1–2):57–62
The antimicrobial activity of the essential oil from Achillea fragrantissima. Barel S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May–Jun;33(1–2):187–91
The isolation of a storage organelle of atractyloside in Callilepis laureola. Dehrmann FM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep;34(2–3):247–51
Effect of Salvia haematodes on sexual behaviour of male rats. Islam MW, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May–Jun; 33(1–2):67–72
Antimalarial activity of some plant remedies in use in Marracuene, southern Mozambique. Jurg A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May–Jun;33(1–2):79–83
Treatment of osteoarthritis with a herbomineral formulation: a double–blind, placebo–controlled, cross–over study. Kulkarni RR, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May–Jun; 33(1–2):91–5
Antiinflammatory activity of a Ghanaian antiarthritic herbal preparation: II. Kweifio–Okai G. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May–Jun;33(1–2):129–33
Leukogenic effect of complex indigo powder [published erratum appears in J Ethnopharmacol 1992 Apr;36(2):183] Liu CX, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Aug;34(1):83–6
Myrcene mimics the peripheral analgesic activity of lemongrass tea. Lorenzetti BB, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Aug;34(1):43–8
Long–chain phenols from the bark of Amphypterygium adstringens. Mata R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep; 34(2–3):147–54
Probable mechanism of hypoglycemic activity of bassic acid, a natural product isolated from Bumelia sartorum. Naik SR, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May–Jun;33(1–2):37–44
Pharmacologic and toxicologic effects of two Maytenus species in laboratory animals. Oliveira MG, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Aug;34(1):29–41
Studies on the anti–ulcer activity of a Bryophyllum pinnatum leaf extract in experimental animals. Pal S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May–Jun;33(1–2):97–102
Sperm antimotility properties of a seed extract of Abrus precatorius. Ratnasooriya WD, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May–Jun;33(1–2):85–90
Isolation and identification of the antibacterial compounds from Helichrysum stoechas. Ríos JL, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May–Jun;33(1–2):51–5
Antiinflammatory evaluation of a Pluchea indica root extract. Sen T, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May–Jun; 33(1–2):135–41
Antiulcerogenic effects of two Maytenus species in laboratory animals. Souza–Formigoni ML, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Aug;34(1):21–7
Inhibitory effect of peony root extract on pentylenetetrazol–induced EEG power spectrum changes and extracellular calcium concentration changes in rat cerebral cortex. Sugaya A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May–Jun;33(1–2):159–67
Screening of 11 ferns for cytotoxic and antitumor potential with special reference to Pityrogramma calomelanos. Sukumaran K, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Aug;34(1):93–6
Immunomodulatory activity of three Sri–Lankan medicinal plants used in hepatic disorders. Thabrew MI, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May–Jun;33(1–2):63–6
Antipyretic activity of six indigenous medicinal plants of Tirumala Hills, Andhra Pradesh, India. Vedavathy S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May–Jun;33(1–2):193–6
Effects of an aqueous extract of Physalis alkekengi fruit on estrus cycle, reproduction and uterine creatine kinase BB–isozyme in rats. Vessal M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Aug;34(1):69–78
Phytochemical screening of a Warao pharmacopoeia employed to treat gastrointestinal disorders. Wilbert W, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Aug;34(1):7–11
Anticholinergic action of Swertia japonica and an active constituent. Yamahara J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May–Jun;33(1–2):31–5
Screening of medicinal plants from Yunnan Province in southwest China for antiviral activity. Yip L, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Aug;34(1):1–6
A nonpromoting phorbol from the samoan medicinal plant Homalanthus nutans inhibits cell killing by HIV–1. Gustafson KR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 29; 35(11):1978–86
Biologically active gamma–lactones and methylketoalkenes from Lindera benzoin. Anderson JE, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Jan;55(1):71–83
Plant metabolites. New compounds and anti–inflammatory activity of Uncaria tomentosa. Aquino R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Mar–Apr;54(2):453–9
Anti–HIV and cytotoxic alkaloids from Buchenavia capitata. Beutler JA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Feb;55(2):207–13
Chemical investigation and anti–inflammatory activity of Vitex negundo seeds. Chawla AS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Feb;55(2):163–7
Anti–aids agents, 6. Salaspermic acid, an anti–HIV principle from Tripterygium wilfordii, and the structure–activity correlation with its related compounds. Chen K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Mar;55(3):340–6
Isolation and identification of xochitloldione and isoxochitlolone from Cnidosculus urens. Dominguez XA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Feb;55(2):221–4
Antitumor agents, 127. Bruceoside C, a new cytotoxic quassinoid glucoside, and related compounds from Brucea javanica. Fukamiya N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Apr; 55(4):468–75
Preparation, characterization, and antiviral activity of microbial metabolites of stemodin. Hufford CD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Nov–Dec;54(6):1543–52
Emodin, a protein tyrosine kinase inhibitor from Polygonum cuspidatum. Jayasuriya H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 May; 55(5):696–8
Antibacterial activity of crinitol and its potentiation. Kubo I, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Jun;55(6):780–5
Isolation of potential cancer chemopreventive agents from Eriodictyon californicum. Liu YL, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Mar;55(3):357–63
Isolation, NMR studies, and biological activities of onopordopicrin from Centaurea sonchifolia. Lonergan G, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Feb;55(2):225–8
Stevialioside A, a novel bitter–tasting ent–atisene glycoside from the roots of Stevia salicifolia. Mata R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 May;55(5):660–6
Isolation and structure of cytostatic steroidal saponins from the African medicinal plant Balanites aegyptica. Pettit GR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Nov–Dec;54(6):1491–502
Chemical studies on Mexican plants used in traditional medicine, XXI. Ratibinolide II, a new sesquiterpene lactone from Ratibida latipalearis. Rojas A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Sep–Oct;54(5):1279–82
Hypolipidemic, anti–inflammatory, and antineoplastic activity and cytotoxicity of flavonolignans isolated from Hydnocarpus wightiana seeds. Sharma DK, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Sep–Oct;54(5):1298–302
Constituents of Azadirachta indica: isolation and structure elucidation of a new antibacterial tetranortriterpenoid, mahmoodin, and a new protolimonoid, naheedin. Siddiqui S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Mar;55(3):303–10
Effects of genetic, epigenetic, and environmental factors on taxol content in Taxus brevifolia and related species. Wheeler NC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Apr;55(4):432–40
Melandrioside A, a saponin from Melandrium firmum. Woo EH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Jun;55(6):786–94
Additional bioactive compounds and trilobacin, a novel highly cytotoxic acetogenin, from the bark of Asimina triloba. Zhao G, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Mar;55(3):347–56
Screening of in vitro antiviral activity from Brittany plants, specially from Centaurea nigra L. (Asteraceae). Kaij–A–Kamb M, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1991 Sep–Oct; 46(5):325–6
Characterization of Sanguinaria canadensis L. fluid extract by FAB mass spectrometry. Bambagiotti–Alberti M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10–12):1083–7
Carbohydrate chains for expression of complement activating activity in pectic polysaccharides from the roots of Angelica acutiloba kitagawa. Kiyohara H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1991 Dec;64(4):167–77
Formation of genotoxic metabolites from anthraquinone glycosides, present in Rubia tinctorum L. Blömeke B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb;265(2):263–72
The effect of sammo administration on some fundamental enzymes of pentose phosphate pathway and energy metabolites of alloxanized rats. Abdel–Rahim EA, et al. **Nahrung** 1992;36(1):8–14
Biochemical dynamics and hypocholesterolemic action of Hibiscus sabdariffa (Karkade). el–Saadany SS, et al. **Nahrung** 1991;35(6):567–76
Diterpenoid alkaloids. Yunusov MS. **Nat Prod Rep** 1991 Oct; 8(5):499–526 (207 ref.)
Isolation and identification from Salvia officinalis of two diterpenes which inhibit t–butylbicyclophosphoro[35S]thionate binding to chloride channel of rat cerebrocortical membranes in vitro. Rutherford DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3; 135(2):224–6
Antimicrobial diterpenes of Croton sonderianus. II. ent–Beyer–15–en–18–oic acid. McChesney JD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Oct;8(10):1243–7
Cytotoxic activity of sesquiterpene lactones, isolated from Ambrosia maritima. Abdallah OM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Jun;46(6):472
Phenolic acids in leaves of Arctostaphylos uva ursi L., Vaccinium vitis idaea L. and Vaccinium myrtillus L. Dombrowicz E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Sep;46(9):680–1
The antimicrobic effect of berberine and tinctura berberidis. Pepeljnjak S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Apr;47(4):307–8
A rare kaempferol trisaccharide anti–tumor promotor from Sesbania sesban [published erratum appears in Pharmazie 1991 Dec;46(12):898] el–Sayed NH. **Pharmazie** 1991 Sep; 46(9):679–80
A simple colorimetric quantification of flavonoids in the flowers of Lonchocarpus cyanescens genus: Lonchocarpus. Ogbeide ON, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1991 Jul; 41(3):233–9
Analysis of alkamides and caffeic acid derivatives from Echinacea simulata and E. paradoxa roots. Bauer R, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct;57(5):447–9
Antiparasitic activity of Annona muricata and Annona cherimolia seeds. Bories C, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct; 57(5):434–6
Hypoglycemic effects of sesquiterpene glycosides and polyhydroxylated triterpenoids of Eriobotrya japonica. De Tommasi N, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct;57(5):414–6
Indole alkaloids with in vitro antiproliferative activity from the ammoniacal extract of Nauclea orientalis. Erdelmeier CA, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Feb;58(1):43–8
Pharmacologically active phenylpropanoids from Senra incana. Farah MH, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Feb;58(1):14–8
(–)–Epicatechin–3–gallоyl ester: a secretagogue compound from the bark of Sclerocarya birrea. Galvez Peralta J, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Apr;58(2):174–5
Choice of solvent in the extraction of Angelica archangelica roots with reference to calcium blocking activity. Härmälä P, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Apr;58(2):176–83
Anti–inflammatory and analgesic effects of an aqueous extract of Harpagophytum procumbens. Lanhers MC, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Apr;58(2):117–23
A novel antimicrobial abietane–type diterpene from Salvia albocaerulea [letter] Pereda–Miranda R, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Apr;58(2):223–4
Antispasmodic activity of beta–damascenone and E–phytol isolated from Ipomoea pes–caprae. Pongprayoon U, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Feb;58(1):19–21
7–caffeoylloganin: an iridoid glucoside from Cassinopsis madagascariensis. Rasoanaivo P, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct;57(5):486–7
A novel leishmanicidal labdane from Polyalthia macropoda. Richomme P, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Dec;57(6):552–4
The possible site of anti–asthmatic action of Tylophora asthmatica on pituitary–adrenal axis in albino rats. Udupa AL, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct;57(5):409–13
Vasodilator effect of olive leaf. Zarzuelo A, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct;57(5):417–9
Phenolic constituents of Rhodiola coccinea, a Tibetan folk

medicine. Zong Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Dec;57(6):589
Treatment of vitreous hemorrhage with amole infusion administered orally to New Zealand rabbits. Del-Valle J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:195-8
Differential responses of Ruta chapelensis in small intestine from male and female guinea pigs. Molina O, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:205-8
Preliminary toxicological evaluation of Agave sp. "amole". Segura JJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:69-70
Efficacy of aqueous and butanolic fractions of Albizzia anthelmintica against experimental Hymenolepis diminuta infestation in rats. Galal M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Dec;33(6):537-9
[Determination of magnolol and honokiol in 3 species of houpo (corter Magnoliae) of different ages by HPLC] Zhao Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan; 17(1):15-8, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on the chemical constituents of Dendrobium loddigesii rolfe] Li MF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991; 26(4):307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Separation and identification of main medicinal saponin components from mass cell cultures of Panax notoginseng (Burk) F. H. Chen] Zhou LG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(11):876-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Quercetin-3-glucuronide, main flavonoid of Alchemilla, Alchemilla xanthochlora Rothm. (Rosaceae)] Lamaison JL, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1991;49(4):186-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Valeriana officinalis and Crataegus oxyacantha: toxicity from repeated administration and pharmacologic investigations] Fehri B, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1991 May-Jun; 46(3):165-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medicinal Lamiaceae with antioxidant properties, a potential source of rosmarinic acid] Lamaison JL, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1991;66(7):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peroxides as plant constituents. 8. Guaianolide-peroxides from yarrow,Achillea millefolium L., a soluble component causing yarrow dermatitis] Rücker G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Dec;324(12):979-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunologic studies of plant combination preparations. In-vitro and in-vivo studies on the stimulation of phagocytosis] Wagner H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Oct;41(10):1072-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polysaccharides from Nerium oleander: structure and biological activity] Müller BM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Sep; 46(9):657-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antitussive action of extracts and polysaccharides of marsh mallow (Althea officinalis L., var. robusta)] Nosál'ova G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Mar;47(3):224-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Calmus as a drug: advantage or risk?] Schneider K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Feb;47(2):79-85 (123 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Chemical composition and antimicrobial activity of 2 Peruvian plants] Ruggeri P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Oct-Nov;67(10-11):955-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on the chemical constituents of rutaceous plants. LXVII. The chemical constituents of Toddalia asiatica (L.) Lam. (T. aculeata Pers). Examination of coumarins using supercritical fluid and soxhlet extraction. Is toddalolactone a genuine natural coumarin?] Ishii H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Jul;111(7):376-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the chemical constituents of Rutaceae++ plants. LXVI. The chemical constituents of Toddalia asiatica (L.) Lam. (T. aculeata Pers.). (1). Chemical constituents of the root bark] Ishii H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Jul; 111(7):365-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anticoagulants of the nondialyzed fractions of the ammonia extract of the herb Pulmonaria mollissima] Byshevskii ASh, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec;63(6):35-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Repertory of standard herbal drugs in the Moroccan pharmacopoea. Bellakhdar J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Dec;35(2):123-43
The medicinal flora of Majouri-Kirchi forests (Jammu and Kashmir State), India. Kapur SK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Feb;36(1):87-90
Medicinal plants used in some rural populations of Oaxaca, Puebla and Veracruz, Mexico. Zamora-Martínez MC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Jan;35(3):229-57
[Dynamic variation of saikosaponin contents] Du X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;16(11):652-5, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on varietal resources of Chinese medicinal plants and their preservation] Li L, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;16(7):386-8, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Application of cluster analysis to the classification of Radix scutellariae] Su W. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;16(10):579-81, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Resources of medicinal plant Artemisia L. in Sichuan Province] Zhao S. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;16(11):644-7, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Tannin content and inhibiting activity of elastase in Rosaceae] Lamaison JL, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1990; 48(6):335-40 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

[Karyotype analysis on bulbus Lilii] Li W, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 May;16(5):268-70, 307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Obtention with polymerase chain reaction (PCR) of gene rbcL in the scrophulariaceae holoparasite Lathraea clandestina L. Comparison with autotroph Digitalis purpurea L. and Melampyrum pratense L.] Thalouarn P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;313(9):381-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Propagation methods for nutmeg seeds] Lin Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;16(11):655-7, 701-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on the formation of prepared daughter root of common monkshood] Qin M. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;16(9):526-7, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Influence of external conditions of the occurrence of sexual stage in Cordyceps] Wang W, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;17(1):14-5, 62-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Preliminary studies on intervarietal and interspecific hybridization breeding methods of Fritillaria thunbergii Miq. and its kindred species] Wang Z. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;16(6):332-4, 381-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[High-yield agronomic measures of Curcuma longa L.] Wu H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 16(10):590-2, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The relation between the seed germination and seedling development of Bletilla striata and Mycena osmundicola etc. fungi] Guo S, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Feb; 14(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Determination of naphthoquinones in tissue cultured Zicao] Luo SR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(12):953-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergic contact dermatitis from a cream containing Centella asiatica extract. Izu R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Mar; 26(3):192-3
Antiasthmatic effects of Picrorhiza kurroa: androsin prevents allergen- and PAF-induced bronchial obstruction in guinea pigs. Dorsch W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 95(2-3):128-33
Studies on antigen specifity of immunoreactive arabinogalactan proteins extracted from Baptisia tinctoria and Echinacea purpurea. Egert D, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Apr;58(2):163-5

MICROBIOLOGY

Parasitological and microbiological evaluation of Mixe Indian medicinal plants (Mexico). Heinrich M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Feb;36(1):81-5

PARASITOLOGY

Parasitological and microbiological evaluation of Mixe Indian medicinal plants (Mexico). Heinrich M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Feb;36(1):81-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of "kyushin", a drug containing toad venom, on experimental congestive heart failure in rabbits. Morishita S, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1992;20(1):83-9
Effects of Folia orthosiphonis on urinary stone promoters and inhibitors. Nirdnoy M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Jun;74(6):318-21
Evaluation of indigenous plants in the treatment of acute shigellosis. Haider R, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jul; 43(3):266-70

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Contamination of wild medicinal plants with cesium-137] Dmitriev SV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):51-3 **(Rus)**

PLANTS, TOXIC

see related

PLANT POISONING

Haemolytic crises caused by Hoya carnosa in a patient with G6PD deficiency. Kuliszkiewicz-Janus M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1992;23(1):63-7
The language of the flowers. A glossary of botanical boons and banes. Dirckx JH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1991 Oct; 13(5):518-23
Bracken as a risk factor in digestive tract tumors: state of the art. Fernandes E, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991; 27(2):275-80 (70 ref.)
Toxicity and mutagenicity of the molluscicidal plant Ambrosia maritima L. Alard F, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1991;14(4):353-73
Structural study of the acute effect of Karwinskia humboldtiana on cerebral motor cortex, hippocampus, and caudate nucleus of the rat. Ortiz GG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):543-7
Immunosuppression due to chronic Lantana camara, L. toxicity in sheep. Ganai GN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Aug;29(8):762-6
Evaluation of selected plants for acute toxicosis in budgerigars. Shropshire CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 1;200(7):936-9
Comparison of larkspur alkaloid extract and lithium chloride in maintaining cattle aversion to larkspur in the field. Ralphs MH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1116-20
Complexing of toxic hydrolysable tannins of yellow-wood (Terminalia oblongata) and harendong (Clidemia hirta) with reactive substances: an approach to preventing toxicity. Murdiati TB, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Oct; 11(5):333-8
Exolytic hydrolysis of toxic plant glucosides by guinea pig liver cytosolic beta-glucosidase. Gopalan V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14027-32
Uses, chemistry and pharmacology of Malouetia (Apocynaceae, subf. Apocynoideae). Bisset NG. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Feb;36(1):43-50 (41 ref.)
Extrinsic allergic alveolitis due to exposure to esparto dust. Zamarrón C, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Aug;232(2):177-9
Phytophotodermatitis, a botanical view [letter] Hipkin CR. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):892-3
Toxicity studies on Alpinia galanga and Curcuma longa. Qureshi S, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Apr;58(2):124-7
Tenth World Congress on Animal, Plant and Microbial toxins, Singapore. 3-8 November 1991. **Toxicon** 1992 May-Jun;30(5-6):475-571
Plant and microbial toxic proteins as hemilectins: emphasis on canatoxin. Carlini CR, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(7):791-806 (133 ref.)
Binding properties of Pyrularia thionin and Naja naja kaouthia cardiotoxin to human and animal erythrocytes and to murine P388 cells. Vernon LP, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Jul; 30(7):711-21
Effect of calcium and phosphate ions on hemolysis induced by Pyrularia thionin and Naja naja kaouthia cardiotoxin. Vernon LP, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Jul;30(7):701-9
Response of brown hisex chicks to low levels of Jatropha curcas, Ricinus communis or their mixture. el Badwi SM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Aug;34(4):304-6
Aesculus glabra intoxication in cattle. Casteel SW, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Feb;34(1):55
Effects of bracken fern (Pteridium aquilinum L. Kuhn) feeding during the development of female rats and their offspring. Gerenutti M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Aug; 34(4):307-10
Toxicological interactions of Abrus precatorius and Cassia senna in the diet of Lohmann broiler chicks. Omer SA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Aug;34(4):310-3
Perirenal edema associated with Amaranthus spp poisoning in Brazilian swine. Salles MS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Dec;33(6):616-7
Death camas poisoning in cattle. Smith RA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Dec;33(6):615-6
Calotropis procera: feed potential for arid zones [letter] Abbas B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 8;131(6):132
Bog asphodel (Narthecium ossifragum) poisoning in cattle. Malone FE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 1;131(5):100-3
[An epidemic of dermatitis caused by blanched celery] Groot BJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 20;136(25):1210-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Mydriasis caused by plant contact] Wilhelm H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(5):588-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Honey-induced poisoning] Geroulanos S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Apr 21;81(17):535-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

A toxic protein from Bryonia dioica Jacq. fruits: the brydiofin. Muñoz SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31;183(3):1011-8
Concentration of galegine in Verbesina encelioides and Galega oficinalis and the toxic and pathologic effects induced by the plants. Keeler RF, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Mar-Apr;11(2):11-7
Ambrosia maritima: effects on molluscs and non-target organisms. Geerts S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May-Jun;33(1-2):1-12 (53 ref.)
Analysis of some Malaysian dart poisons. Kopp B, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Feb;36(1):57-62
Effect of ursolic acid from epicuticular waxes of Jacaranda decurrens on Schizaphis graminum. Varanda EM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Jun;55(6):800-3
Plant cardiac glycosides and digoxin Fab antibody. Cheung K, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Oct;27(5):312-3
Achilles and his evil squeeze. Colchicine poisoning. Mack RB. **N C Med J** 1991 Nov;52(11):581-3 (14 ref.)
Four saponins from Oxytropis ochrocephala. Sun RQ, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Apr;58(2):211-3
[Toxicity of the molluscicidal plant, Ambrosia maritima L., to aquatic non-target organisms] Alard F, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(6):745-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hyposensitization to urushiol among Japanese lacquer craftsmen: results of patch tests on students learning the

art of lacquerware. Kawai K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Nov;25(5):290–5

METABOLISM

The primary structure of stinging nettle (Urtica dioica) agglutinin. A two-domain member of the hevein family. Beintema JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 9;299(2):131–4

The gene for stinging nettle lectin (Urtica dioica agglutinin) encodes both a lectin and a chitinase. Lerner DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11085–91

Novel solid-state fluorodensitometric method for the determination of haptens in protein-hapten conjugates. Demonstration with a toxic glycoside of Cleistanthus collinus. Ragupathi G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 14; 574(2):267–71

PLANTS, TRANSGENIC

Application of the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase (CAT) diffusion assay to transgenic plant tissues. Peach C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Feb;12(2):181–4, 186

Manipulation of plant gene expression by antisense RNA. Bird CR, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1991;9:207–27 (55 ref.)

Germinal and somatic activity of the maize element Activator (Ac) in Arabidopsis. Keller J, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Jun; 131(2):449–59

Directed excision of a transgene from the plant genome. Russell SH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jul;234(1):49–59

Expression of antifreeze proteins in transgenic plants. Hightower R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;17(5):1013–21

CHEMISTRY

Ultrasensitive chemiluminescent and colorigenic detection of DNA, RNA, and proteins in plant molecular biology. Düring K. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;196(2):433–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Arrest of embryo development in Brassica napus mediated by modified Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Koning A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(2):247–58

ENZYMOLOGY

Transformation of cucumber tissues by microprojectile bombardment: identification of plants containing functional and non-functional transferred genes. Chee PP, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 10;118(2):255–60

The tomato nia gene complements a Nicotiana plumbaginifolia nitrate reductase-deficient mutant and is properly regulated. Dorbe MF, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(2):363–75

Direct screening for high-level expression of an introduced alpha-amylase gene in plants. Pen J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;18(6):1133–9

Functional analysis of the promoter region of a nodule-enhanced glutamine synthetase gene from Phaseolus vulgaris L. Shen WJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;19(5):837–46

Transformation and inheritance of a hygromycin phosphotransferase gene in maize plants. Walters DA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(2):189–200

GENETICS

A simple and rapid method for screening transgenic plants using the PCR. McGarvey P, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Oct; 11(4):428–32

Transcriptional interference in transgenic plants. Ingelbrecht I, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 30;109(2):239–42

The use of African cassava mosaic virus as a vector system for plants. Meyer P, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jan 15;110(2):213–7

Ac transposition from a T-DNA can generate linked and unlinked clusters of insertions in the tomato genome. Osborne BI, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Nov;129(3):833–44

Evaluation of transgenic canola plants under field conditions. Arnoldo M, et al. **Genome** 1992 Feb;35(1):58–63

Expression of brome mosaic virus-encoded replicase genes in transgenic tobacco plants. Mori M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jan;73 (Pt 1):169–72

Expression of cowpea mosaic virus coat protein precursor in transgenic tobacco plants. Nida DL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jan;73 (Pt 1):157–63

A plant histone gene promoter can direct both replication-dependent and -independent gene expression in transgenic plants. Lepetit M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jan;231(2):276–85

Petunia plants escape from negative selection against a transgene by silencing the foreign DNA via methylation. Renckens S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 May;233(1–2):53–64

Synergistic effect of upstream sequences, CCAAT box elements, and HSE sequences for enhanced expression of chimaeric heat shock genes in transgenic tobacco. Rieping M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jan;231(2):226–32

Genetic transformation of Arabidopsis thaliana zygotic embryos and identification of critical parameters influencing transformation efficiency. Sangwan RS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Dec;230(3):475–85

Expression of a viral avirulence gene in transgenic plants is sufficient to induce the hypersensitive defense reaction. Pfitzner UM, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):318–21

Gene rescue in plants by direct gene transfer of total genomic DNA into protoplasts. Gallois P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):3977–82

Processing of chimeric introns in dicot plants. evidence for a close cooperation between 5' and 3' splice sites. Waigmann E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 11; 20(1):75–81

Nonlegume hemoglobin genes retain organ-specific expression in heterologous transgenic plants. Bogusz D, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Jul;2(7):633–41

Multiple cis regulatory elements for maximal expression of the cauliflower mosaic virus 35S promoter in transgenic plants. Fang RX, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Jan;1(1):141–50

Transposable elements can be used to study cell lineages in transgenic plants. Finnegan EJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Aug; 1(8):757–64

Expression of a chimeric polygalacturonase gene in transgenic rin (ripening inhibitor) tomato fruit results in polyuronide degradation but not fruit softening. Giovannoni JJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Jan;1(1):53–63

5' upstream sequences from the wun1 gene are responsible for gene activation by wounding in transgenic plants. Logemann J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Jan;1(1):151–8

Ammonia-regulated expression of a soybean gene encoding cytosolic glutamine synthetase in transgenic Lotus corniculatus. Miao GH, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Jan;3(1):11–22

Analysis of stress-induced or salicylic acid-induced expression of the pathogenesis-related 1a protein gene in transgenic tobacco. Ohshima M, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Feb; 2(2):95–106

Developmental and environmental regulation of a bean chalcone synthase promoter in transgenic tobacco. Schmid J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Jul;2(7):619–31

Identification of enhancer elements in the upstream region of the nuclear photosynthetic gene ST-LS1. Stockhaus J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Aug;1(8):805–13

Functional analysis of the Sesbania rostrata leghemoglobin glb3 gene 5'-upstream region in transgenic Lotus corniculatus and Nicotiana tabacum plants. Szabados L, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Oct;2(10):973–86

Analysis of rice Act1 5' region activity in transgenic rice plants. Zhang W, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Nov;3(11):1155–65

Accumulation of a Brazil nut albumin in seeds of transgenic canola results in enhanced levels of seed protein methionine. Altenbach SB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan; 18(2):235–45

Exchange of gene activity in transgenic plants catalyzed by the Cre–lox site-specific recombination system. Bayley CC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(2):353–61

Activation of a truncated PR-1 promoter by endogenous enhancers in transgenic plants. Beilmann A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(1):65–78

Characterization of the gene encoding the plastid-located glutamine synthetase of Phaseolus vulgaris: regulation of beta-glucuronidase gene fusions in transgenic tobacco. Cock JM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;18(6):1141–9

Dissection of a pollen-specific promoter from maize by transient transformation assays. Hamilton DA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(2):211–8

A comparative study of Tam3 and Ac transposition in transgenic tobacco and petunia plants. Haring MA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1989 Aug;13(2):189–201

Independent transposition of multiple Ac elements in the same transgenic tomato cell. Khush RS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;18(6):1065–72

Stable co-transformation of maize protoplasts with gusA and neo genes. Lyznik LA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1989 Aug; 13(2):151–61

Expression in transgenic tobacco of the bacterial neomycin phosphotransferase gene modified by intron insertions of various sizes. Paszkowski J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Aug; 19(5):825–36

Regulation of lysine synthesis in transgenic potato plants expressing a bacterial dihydrodipicolinate synthase in their chloroplasts. Perl A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Aug; 19(5):815–23

Expression of a Brassica napus extensin gene in the vascular system of transgenic tobacco and rape plants. Shirsat AH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):701–9

Segregation of transgenes in maize. Spencer TM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(2):201–10

Phenotypically normal transgenic T-cyt tobacco plants as a model for the investigation of plant gene expression in response to phytohormonal stress. Yusibov VM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):825–36

Potentials of woody plant transformation. Schuerman PL, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1991;17:81–105 (154 ref.)

[Stability to the tobacco mosaic virus in transgenic tobacco plants, producing human alpha-interferon] Smirnov SP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;317(3):732–4 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Regeneration of transgenic Lycium barbarum L. Wang H, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1991;7(3):185–9

Cell-autonomous behavior of the rolC gene of Agrobacterium rhizogenes during leaf development: a visual assay for transposon excision in transgenic plants. Spena A, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Dec;1(12):1157–64

Phytochrome requires the 6-kDa N-terminal domain for full biological activity. Cherry JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):5039–43

Expression of a calmodulin methylation mutant affects the growth and development of transgenic tobacco plants. Roberts DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8394–8

METABOLISM

Transgenic medicinal plants: Agrobacterium-mediated foreign gene transfer and production of secondary metabolites. Saito K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Feb; 55(2):149–62 (101 ref.)

Control of ethylene synthesis by expression of a bacterial enzyme in transgenic tomato plants. Klee HJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Nov;3(11):1187–93

A yeast mitochondrial presequence functions as a signal for targeting to plant mitochondria in vivo. Schmitz UK, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Aug;1(8):783–91

A plant signal sequence enhances the secretion of bacterial ChiA in transgenic tobacco. Lund P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(1):47–53

MICROBIOLOGY

An N-proximal sequence of the alfalfa mosaic virus movement protein is necessary for association with cell walls in transgenic plants. Erny C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):2115–9

Production of the tobacco mosaic virus (TMV) transport protein in transgenic plants is essential but insufficient for complementing foreign virus transport: a need for the full-length TMV genome or some other TMV-encoded product. Taliansky ME, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):471–4

Resistance to tomato spotted wilt virus infection in transgenic tobecco expressing the viral nucleocapsid gene. MacKenzie DJ, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Jan–Feb; 5(1):34–40

Expression of a viral avirulence gene in transgenic plants is sufficient to induce the hypersensitive defense reaction. Pfitzner UM, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):318–21

Promoters of the rolA, B, and C genes of Agrobacterium rhizogenesare differentially regulated in transgenic plants. Schmülling T, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Jul;1(7):665–70

Characterization of cymbidium mosaic virus coat protein gene and its expression in transgenic tobacco plants. Chia TF, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;18(6):1091–9

Untranslatable transcripts of the tobacco etch virus coat protein gene sequence can interfere with tobacco etch virus replication in transgenic plants and protoplasts. Lindbo JA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):725–33

PLAQUE ASSAY

METHODS

An improved method for visualizing baculovirus plaques in cell agarose overlays [published erratum appears in Biotechniques 1991 Oct;11(4):473] Shanafelt AB. **Biotechniques** 1991 Sep;11(3):330

An efficient phage plaque screen for the random mutational analysis of the interaction of HIV-1 gp120 with human CD4. Tsui P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9361–7

STANDARDS

Comparative study on the plaque forming cell response by two different methods of plaque assay. Arafa RM. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991;66(3–4):421–6

PLAQUE THERAPY, RADIOISOTOPE see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

PLASMA

Thawing fresh frozen plasma in a microwave oven. A comparison with thawing in a 37 degrees C waterbath. Churchill WH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb; 97(2):227–32

Enhancement of neonatal neutrophil motility (chemotaxis) with adult fresh frozen plasma. Eisenfeld L, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jan;9(1):5–8

Treatment of giant cerebral aneurysm under cardiopulmonary bypass: is prophylactic use of FFP and platelets essential? Chadha R, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):370–3

Reversal of prolonged suxamethonium apnoea with fresh frozen plasma in a 6-week-old infant. Gill RS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1036–8

Autologous whole plasma fibrin gel. Intraoperative procurement. Hartman AR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Mar; 127(3):357–9

Mechanisms for plasma-mediated activation of human blood cell aldehyde dehydrogenase. Helander A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 9;1136(3):259–64

Application of plasma perfusion in hepatic failure. Tabei K, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(1):193–201

Fibrin formation inhibits the in vitro cytotoxic activity of human natural and lymphokine-activated killer cells. Gunji Y, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Dec;1(6):663–72

Factors affecting the stability of tPA and PAI-1 during storage and handling of human plasma for in vitro studies: implications in the determination of tPA and PAI-1 activities. Hamon F, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990

Oct;1(4–5):393–9
Non-receptor-mediated refractoriness in prostacyclin production by human endothelial cells in a continuous flow system is delayed by a low-molecular-weight plasma fraction devoid of reducing cofactors for peroxidase-catalysed reactions. Kienast J, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Dec;1(6):609–18
Artificial exudate: stimulation of cell proliferation by plasma not serum is associated with fibrinolysis. Stirk CM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct;1(4–5):537–41
Use and abuse of fresh frozen plasma [editorial] Thomson A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;68(3):237–8
Ex vivo removal of IgE in atopic asthma by extracorporeal plasmoimmunoadsorption (EPIA): development of a clinical adsorbent. Lebedin YS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Aug;14(8):508–14
Quantitative Limulus lysate assay for endotoxin and the effect of plasma. Hurley JC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct; 44(10):849–54
Microwave blood plasma defroster. Adams G. **J Microw Power Electromagn Energy** 1991;26(3):156–9
Plasma infusion in childhood Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] Peiris JB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;54(12):1120–1
An approximate model-independent method to maintain constant plasma levels of intravenous drugs. Bailey JM. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1991 Dec;19(6):635–45
The colloid-crystalloid controversy. Vincent JL. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:104–11 (73 ref.)
Heparin insensitivity responding to fresh frozen plasma. Reuter NF. **Minn Med** 1978 Feb;61(2):79–81
Treatment of pruritus in cholestatic jaundice by bilirubin- and bile acid-adsorbing resin column plasma perfusion. Alarabi AA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(3):223–6
Fresh frozen plasma: indications and risks. National Institutes of Health Consensus Conference. **Transfus Med Rev** 1987 Dec;1(3):201–4 (0 ref.)
Replacement therapy with virus-inactivated plasma concentrates in von Willebrand disease. Rodeghiero F, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(4):193–9 (43 ref.)
[Do indications for transfusion of plasma still exist? (letter)] Bins M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 14; 135(37):1709 **(Dut)**
[Are there still indications for plasma transfusions? (letter)] Huijgens PC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Dec 14; 135(50):2401–2 **(Dut)**
[Are there still indications for plasma transfusions?] van Aken WG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 7; 135(36):1631–4 **(Dut)**
[Plasma extravasation in the tracheo-bronchial airways. Mechanisms and physiopathological consequences in asthma] Didier A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(3):259–68 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quality standards and quality control of plasma] Fürst G. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:49–55 **(Ger)**
[Side effects and risk factors of various plasma donation methods] Ullrich H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental study of metallic bone and joint prostheses with plasma-sprayed ceramic coating] Huang GK, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood component transfusion therapy] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun 10;80(6):897–901 **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

The effect of chronic and acute changes in plasma composition on vasopressin secretion and cerebrospinal fluid in the rat. Wells T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;127(2):174–8
Yields of fibronectin by heparin-cold-precipitation from plasma. Tien SL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Nov; 19(6):831–2
Current approaches to the preparation of plasma fractions. Vandersande J. **Biotechnology** 1991;19:165–76 (23 ref.)
Solvent/detergent-treated plasma: a virus-inactivated substitute for fresh frozen plasma. Horowitz B, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 1;79(3):826–31
Protein S negates the activated protein C inhibitory activity of plasma. Jane SM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Jun;3(3):257–61
Human plasma fractionation and the impact of new technologies on the use and quality of plasma-derived products. Brodniewicz-Proba T. **Blood Rev** 1991 Dec; 5(4):245–57 (64 ref.)
Prospective evaluation of a model for the prediction of milk:plasma drug concentrations from physicochemical characteristics. Begg EJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 May;33(5):501–5
Mechanized assay of plasma prekallikrein by activation with Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase and amidolysis of chromogenic substrate. Shibuya Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Aug 30;200(2–3):119–27
International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC), scientific division: IFCC recommendation on sampling transport and storage for the determination of the concentration of ionized calcium in whole blood, plasma and serum. Boink AB, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Nov;29(11):767–72
Plasma dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in familial Mediterranean fever. Courillon-Mallet A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Jul;28(7):427–9
Analyses of plasma for metabolic and hormonal changes in rats flown aboard COSMOS 2044. Merrill AH Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2 Suppl):132S–135S
Automated high-performance liquid chromatography of iopentol in human plasma and whole blood using on-line dialysis as sample preparation. Andresen AT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):93–9
Method of acetaldehyde measurement with minimal artifactual formation in red blood cells and plasma of actively drinking subjects with alcoholism [see comments] Hernandez-Munoz R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul; 120(1):35–41. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jul;120(1):3.
Plasma and gastric juice levels of prostaglandins in critically ill children. Lopez-Herce J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Apr;14(3):279–82
Tocopherol contents of lipoproteins from frozen plasma separated by affinity chromatography. Clevidence BA, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Sep;26(9):723–8
A lineshape fitting model for 1H NMR spectra of human blood plasma. Hiltunen Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Oct;21(2):222–32
A new method for the rapid determination of ionized Mg2+ in whole blood, serum and plasma. Altura BT, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 May;14(4):297–304
The effect of plasma solutes on total-body-water measurements via NMR. Richards EW, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Sep-Oct;7(5):344–6
Measurement of ciprofloxacin in human plasma, whole blood, and erythrocytes by high-performance liquid chromatography. Teja-Isavadharm P, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 May;13(3):263–7
ELISA determination of whole blood and plasma progestogen concentrations in bitches. England GC. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 7;129(10):221–2
[Preparation of a prekallikrein concentrate and determination of its activator in blood derivatives] Simonianová E. **Cesk Farm** 1992 Feb;41(1):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Important laboratory parameters of deep frozen coagulation active fresh plasma and virus inactivated lyophilized pool plasma] Hügler P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality control studies of 3 deep-frozen coagulation-active fresh frozen plasma preparations from various suppliers and a new virus-inactivated lyophilized pooled plasma preparation] Hügler P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isolation of factor IX concentrate from cryosupernatant of donor's plasma] Fetisova LV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jun;36(6):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The anticoagulant activity of the plasma ultrafiltrate as a possible criterion of uremic poisoning] Sukhanov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(6):68–71 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The Nithsdale schizophrenia surveys. IX: Akathisia, parkinsonism, tardive dyskinesia and plasma neuroleptic levels. McCreadie RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 160:793–9
A thromboxane mimetic, U-46619, produces plasma exudation in airways of the guinea pig. Lötvall J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2415–9
Artificial prolongation of the prothrombin time of lyophilized plasma induced by transportation with solid carbon dioxide [letter] Vis R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1;67(6):725

IMMUNOLOGY

Testing of blood for antibodies to hepatitis C virus—implications for plasma pools used in the preparation of blood products. Minor P. **Biologicals** 1991 Jul; 19(3):253–6
Safety of IVIG made from HCV-antibody-screened plasma [letter] Schiff P, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1076
Booster response to recombinant yeast-derived hepatitis B vaccine in vaccinees whose anti-HBs responses were initially elicited by a plasma-derived vaccine. Chan CY, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Oct;9(10):765–7
[Effect of various blood components and additive solutions on phytohemagglutinin (PHA)-induced lymphocyte proliferation] Sibrowski W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991; 28:356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of antiprotein donor plasma for specific detoxication therapy of children with severe burns] Fedorovskaia EA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of antiprotein plasma on humoral resistance in children with severe burns] Lositskaia VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

An in situ preparation of rat trachea for studying the effects of mucosally applied anti-asthma drugs on mediator-induced plasma exudation. O'Donnell SR, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:491–5
Plasma and erythrocyte amino acids in mother and fetus. Cetin I, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(2):83–91
Biochemical modification of plasma ice nucleating activity in a freeze-tolerant frog. Storey KB, et al. **Cryobiology** 1992 Jun;29(3):374–84
Solute exchange between the plasma and epithelial lining fluid of rat lungs. Feng NH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):1081–9
Is the Vroman effect of importance in the interaction of blood with artificial materials? Leonard EF, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991;3(1):95–107
Measurement of fibrinogen adsorption from blood plasma using 125I-fibrinogen and a direct ELISA technique. Slack SM, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991;3(1):49–67
Protein adsorption from plasma onto poly(n-alkyl methacrylate) surfaces. van Damme HS, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991;3(1):69–84
Off into a thinning fog. Vroman L. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991;3(1):109–14
Biocompatibility studies on plasma polymerized interface materials encompassing both hydrophobic and hydrophilic surfaces. Johnson SD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jul; 26(7):915–35
Streptokinase-producing streptococci grown in human plasma acquire unregulated cell-associated plasmin activity. Lottenberg R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug; 166(2):436–40
Mercury clearance from human plasma during in vitro dialysis: screening systems for chelating agents. Ferguson CL, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(3):423–41
A plasma factor inhibiting erythrocyte magnesium efflux. Henrotte JG, et al. **Magnes Res** 1990 Sep;3(3):187–91
Neutrophils contribute to sympathetic nerve terminal-dependent plasma extravasation in the knee joint of the rat. Bjerknes L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 43(2–3):679–85
Proof of plasmatic imbibition in rat musculocutaneous grafts: enzymatic proof using peroxidase. Fukui A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Mar;89(3):530–4
Preservation of factor VIII activity in plasma by different freezing techniques, as determined with a chromogenic microtray assay. Vaara I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Apr;49(2):161–4
[Is platelet protein S different from plasma protein S in human being?] Ozawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb; 50(2):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Results of a quality-control study of lyophilized pooled plasmas which have been 'virally inactivated' using a solvent detergent method (modified Horowitz procedure). Trobisch H. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:92–109
Inactivation of viruses related to hepatitis C virus by pasteurization in human plasma derivatives. Nowak T, et al. **Biologicals** 1992 Mar;20(1):83–5
A pasteurized therapeutic plasma. Burnouf-Radosevich M, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Apr;19(2):91–4
Virus inactivated single-donor fresh plasma preparations. Mohr H, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Apr; 19(2):79–83
Recommended protocol for the study of the ex vivo biological effects of virus-inactivated plasma concentrates in patients with von Willebrand disease. The von Willebrand Factor Subcommittee of the Scientific and Standardization Committee of the International Society on Thrombosis and Hemostasis and of the von Willebrand Disease Committee of the World Federation of Hemophilia. Mannucci PM. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jul 6;68(1):84–7
Photoinactivation of viruses in human fresh plasma by phenothiazine dyes in combination with visible light. Lambrecht B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;60(4):207–13
[Virus inactivation of plasma] Schmitt H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:82–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic use of fresh plasma and "virus-safe" plasma] Seyfert UT, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:35–48 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial experiences with methylene blue virus inactivated fresh frozen plasma: results of a clinical and in vitro study] Wieding JU, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Apr; 19(2):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Chromium (VI) reducing capacity of ascorbic acid and of human plasma in vitro. Capellmann M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(1):45–50
Inhibition of serotonin uptake in rat brain synaptosomes by plasma from patients with premenstrual syndrome. Ashby CR Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 1;31(11):1169–71
Effects of platelets and plasma on fibrinolysis. Lefebvre P, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Jun;3(3):237–41
CP-93,129, a potent and selective 5-HT1B receptor agonist blocks neurogenic plasma extravasation within rat but not guinea-pig dura mater. Matsubara T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):3–4
Plasma exudation and oedema in asthma. Rogers DF, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jan;48(1):120–34 (81 ref.)
Sympathetic neuron factors involved in bradykinin-induced plasma extravasation in the rat. Lee A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23;557(1–2):146–8
Increase in red cell lactate concentration and its reduction by isologous plasma in NIDDM subjects. Donatelli M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Sep;15(1):33–5
Erythrocyte glucose, ATP, lactate concentrations and their modifications induced by isologous plasma in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Donatelli M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Mar;16(3):121–5
Plasma exudation in the airways: mechanisms and function. Persson CG. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1268–74 (30 ref.)
Circulating factors that modify lung cell DNA synthesis

following exposure to inhaled oxidants. III. Effects of plasma on lung pneumocyte and fibroblast DNA synthesis following exposure of adult rats to 85% oxygen. Tanswell AK, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;17(5):869-86

Red cell deformability alterations in normal late pregnancy: possible role of plasma components. Tamàs P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(4):213-6

Activated partial thromboplastin time measurements in citrated canine plasma. Evans GO, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Jan;106(1):79-82

Phagocytosis of Porphyromonas gingivalis and Prevotella intermedia by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in clots formed from human plasma or purified fibrinogen. Hurst TJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Mar;27(2):111-8

Variations of the plasma and erythrocyte flow in various internal diseases. Fulga C, et al. **Med Interne** 1991 Jul-Dec; 29(3-4):173-9

A three-dimensional analysis of plasma skimming at microvascular bifurcations. Yan ZY, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1991 Jul;42(1):17-38 (52 ref.)

The relationship between unmyelinated afferent type and neurogenic plasma extravasation in normal and reinnervated rat skin. Bharali LA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 47(3):703-12

Evaluation of red blood cell and plasma flow and volume by the use of a dynamic and dual static acquisition radionuclide technique in arterial flaps in sheep. Banic A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Dec;12(12):1025-30

Possible role for a plasma factor in the induction and/or maintenance of the state of leukocyte adhesiveness/aggregation in the peripheral blood. A study of mothers and their newborns. Lidor A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Sep;51(5):481-7

[The plasma hyperviscosity syndrome as an oncological emergency] Stucke D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 24;117(30):1155-9 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of plasma on analysis of lymphocyte subsets] Kaneda T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Nov;39(11):1204-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic cirrhosis with refractory ascitis and changes in renal function: effects of the infusion of fresh plasma and furosemide] Bardi A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jul; 117(7):740-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The use of ultraviolet-irradiated plasma in the treatment of peritonitis] Vasil'ev IT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reaction of rat blood plasma to gamma radiation studied by the use of laser photon-correlation spectroscopy] Ivakhnenko VS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Mar-Apr; 32(2):256-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

C-13 NMR spectroscopy of plasma reduces interference of hypertriglyceridemia in the H-1 NMR detection of malignancy. Application in patients with breast lesions. Fossel ET, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 May; 18(2):99-110

PLASMA CELL ANTIGENS PC-1 see **ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, B-LYMPHOCYTE**

PLASMA CELL DYSCRASIAS see **PARAPROTEINEMIAS**

PLASMA CELL GRANULOMA see **GRANULOMA, PLASMA CELL**

PLASMA CELL GRANULOMA, ORBITAL see **GRANULOMA, PLASMA CELL, ORBITAL**

PLASMA CELL GRANULOMA, PULMONARY see **GRANULOMA, PLASMA CELL, PULMONARY**

PLASMA-CELL LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, PLASMACYTIC**

PLASMA CELLS

T cell depletion using anti-CD2 coated magnetic beads simplifies the detection of peripheral blood plasma cells. Witzig TE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Nov 22; 144(2):253-6

CHEMISTRY

A murine cDNA encodes a pan-epithelial glycoprotein that is also expressed on plasma cells. Bergsagel PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):590-6

Normal and neoplastic human plasma cells express bcl-2 antigen. Hamilton MS, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Sep; 5(9):768-71

CYTOLOGY

Interleukin 6-induced differentiation of a human B cell line into IgM-secreting plasma cells is mediated by c-fos. Körholz D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):607-10

Accumulation of plasma cells in inflamed sites: effects of antigen, nonspecific microbial activators, and chronic inflammation. Mallison SM 3d, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4019-25

WHT/Ht mouse contains plasma cells in the thymus. Yasuda A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Apr;41(2):239-42

DRUG EFFECTS

Eosinophil cationic protein inhibits immunoglobulin production and proliferation in vitro in human plasma cells. Kimata H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 May;141(2):422-32

ENZYMOLOGY

Prognostic correlation of plasma cell acid phosphatase and beta-glucuronidase in multiple myeloma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Saeed SM, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 15;78(12):3281-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Multiparameter analyses of normal and malignant human plasma cells: CD38++, CD56+, CD54+, cIg+ is the common phenotype of myeloma cells. Leo R, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Mar;64(3):132-9

In vitro Ig-synthesis and proliferative activity in multiple myeloma are stimulated by different growth factors. Sonneveld P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Dec;79(4):589-94

Schistosoma mansoni: peritoneal plasmacytogenesis and polypoid transformation of mesenteric milky spots in infected mice. Weinberg DF, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Jun; 74(4):408-16

Role of interleukin-6 in human and mouse mucosal IgA plasma cell responses. McGhee JR, et al. **Immunol Res** 1991;10(3-4):418-22 (20 ref.)

Cytokine- and Ig-producing T cells in mucosal effector tissues: analysis of IL-5- and IFN-gamma-producing T cells, T cell receptor expression, and IgA plasma cells from mouse salivary gland-associated tissues. Mega J, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2030-9

Plasma cells expressing immunoglobulins M and A but not immunoglobulin G develop an intimate relationship with central canal epithelium in the harderian gland of the chicken. Olah I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr;71(4):664-76

The role of non-B cells in localizing an IgA plasma cell response in the intestine. Dunkley ML, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1990-91;3(6):336-40

METABOLISM

Expression of the bcl-2 gene in human multiple myeloma cell lines and normal plasma cells. Pettersson M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):495-502

PATHOLOGY

Regional stimulation of thyroid epithelial cells in Graves' disease by lymphocytic aggregates and plasma cells. Paschke R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Nov; 125(5):459-65

Prognostic value of the plasma cell synthesis score in multiple myeloma. Pasqualetti P, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992; 87(1-2):58-62

Canine lymphocytic plasmocytic enteritis: an immunopathological investigation of intestinal plasma cells. Vibe-Petersen G. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(2):221-32

Systemic polyclonal B-immunoblastic proliferation with marked peripheral blood and bone marrow plasmacytosis. Poje EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;98(2):222-6

Influence of fixation and immunohistological technique on accuracy, precision and inter-observer reproducibility of plasma cell counting. Bodeutsch C, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1991 Sep;3(5):299-310

Systemic and cutaneous plasmacytosis with multiple skin lesions and polyclonal hypergammaglobulinaemia: significant serum interleukin-6 levels. Kodama A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jul;127(1):49-53

Plasmacytoid monocyte proliferation associated with myeloproliferative disorders. Baddoura FK, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15;69(6):1457-67

Interleukin-6 dependence of advanced malignant plasma cell dyscrasias. Zhang XG, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15; 69(6):1373-6

Plasma cell pneumonia induced by Legionella pneumophila. Walsh JJ, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1170-2

Oral papillary plasmacytosis resembling candidosis without demonstrable fungus in lesional tissue. Grattan CE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Mar;17(2):112-6

Plasmacellular angiitis of the brain-supplying arteries with disseminated cerebral necroses. Vosskämper M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(2):86-90

Hyaline-vascular type of Castleman's disease (angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia) with monotypic plasma cells. An immunohistochemical study with monoclonal antibodies. Chilosi M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Jan;2(1):49-55

Plasma cell stomatitis-pharyngitis in cats: 40 cases (1973-1991). White SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 1;200(9):1377-80

Plasmacyte-reticulum cell satellitism in multiple myeloma associated with amyloidosis. Pillay TS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;45(7):623-4

Immuno- and enzymehistochemical characterization of 'plasmacytoid T-cells' in formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue of reactive lymph nodes. Takeshita M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Sep;187(7):848-55

Lymphocytic-plasmacytic enterocolitis in dogs. Richter KP. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1992 May;7(2):134-44 (58 ref.)

Feline lymphocytic-plasmacytic enterocolitis. Wolf AM. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1992 May;7(2):128-33 (16 ref.)

[IgG-lambda-type multiple myeloma with plasma-cell pericardial effusion and terminal plasma-cell leukemia] Klug S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jun 5; 117(23):900-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic plasmacytosis with polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia and numerous plasma cells in the blood] Fujiwara M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Mar; 33(3):377-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic plasmacytic lymphadenopathy with polyclonal hyperimmunoglobulinemia with elevated level of serum interleukin-6] Mizorogi F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Feb; 33(2):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgM monoclonal gammopathy in plasmacytic neoplasms] Kraj M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1990 Jul-Dec; 21(2):153-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma cell myeloma. I. A new concept of disease biology] Barlogi B, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Aug;36(8):29-35 (127 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of haemorrhage on bacterial antigen specific pulmonary plasma cell function. Robinson A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Apr;88(1):124-8

Plasma cell-regulated polyadenylation at the Ig gamma 2b secretion-specific poly(A) site. Lassman CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15;148(4):1251-60

Generation of nondividing high rate Ig-secreting plasma cells in cultures of human B cells stimulated with anti-CD3-activated T cells. Vernino L, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):404-10

T-cell adherence to lacrimal gland: the event responsible for IgA plasma cell predominance in lacrimal gland. Franklin RM, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1990-91;3(4):213-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

With regards to the presence of iron granules in plasma cells. D'Angelo G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Dec; 82(12):675-6

PLASMA EXCHANGE

Measurement of complement components and alpha 1-antitrypsin during plasma exchange. Csipö I, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1991;48(3-4):211-7

Evaluation of serum immunoglobulins by protein electrophoresis and rate nephelometry before and after therapeutic plasma exchange. Filomena CA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;98(2):243-8

A prospective randomized trial of plasma exchange as additive therapy in idiopathic crescentic glomerulonephritis. The Canadian Apheresis Study Group [see comments] Cole E, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Sep; 20(3):261-9. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1992 Sep;20(3):270-5.

Intensive plasma exchange in crescentic glomerulonephritis: help or no help? [editorial] Glassock RJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Sep;20(3):270-5

Intravenous immunoglobulins in postpartum, persistently severe HELLP syndrome: a safe alternative to plasma exchange? [letter; comment] Pourrat O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):766. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jan;162(1):126-37.

Plasma exchange in Guillain-Barré syndrome: one-year follow-up. French Cooperative Group on Plasma Exchange in Guillain-Barré Syndrome. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jul;32(1):94-7

Response to plasma exchange and splenectomy in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. A 10-year experience at a single institution. Onundarson PT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr;152(4):791-6

Lack of superiority of steroids plus plasma exchange to steroids alone in the treatment of polyarteritis nodosa and Churg-Strauss syndrome. A prospective, randomized trial in 78 patients. Guillevin L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb;35(2):208-15

Blood purification for postoperative liver failure with special reference to chronic hepatic support for those awaiting liver transplantation. Omokawa S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M330-2

Assortment of posthepatectomy hyperbilirubinemia by the occurring time with reference to indication of plasma exchange. Kobayashi S, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(1):213-8

Immunoadsorption and plasma exchange in multiple sclerosis: complement and plasma protein behaviour. Palm M, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(1):283-96

Efficacy and limitations of plasma exchange in patients with acute hepatic failure; comparing with hemoadsorption, and with impaired regeneration syndrome. Soeda K, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(1):203-11

Diclofenac, paracetamol, and vidarabine removal during plasma exchange in polyarteritis nodosa patients. Fauvelle F, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1991 Aug-Sep;12(6):411-24

Plasma exchange and hemoperfusion in iodine-induced thyrotoxicosis. Preuschof L, et al. **Blood Purif** 1991;

9(3):164–8
Does plasma exchange have any role in the treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus? Isenberg DA. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;30(5):335
Blood exchange and plasmapheresis in sepsis and septic shock [editorial; comment] Pollack M. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep; 15(3):431–3. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Sep;15(3):424–30.
Plasma and whole blood exchange in meningococcal sepsis. van Deuren M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):424–30
Plasma exchange and immunoglobulins in the treatment of intermediate uveitis. Brunner R, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1992;23:275–84
Plasma exchange for fulminant Wilson disease [letter] Sarles J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;151(4):310
The management of Guillain–Barré syndrome. Hughes RA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Mar 30;27(3A):107–10, 121–5
Lung involvement in systemic sclerosis sine scleroderma treated by plasma exchange. Ferri C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jul;15(7):426–31
Plasma exchange (PE) treatment in drug–induced toxic epidermal necrolysis (TEN). Sakellariou G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Oct;14(10):634–8
A successful therapy with plasma exchange for interstitial pneumonia of progressive systemic sclerosis. Tamura K, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 May;31(5):649–54 (29 ref.)
Plasma exchange therapy reduces the nursing care needed in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Färkkilä M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Jun;17(6):672–5
Immediate gross hemolysis due to hypotonic fluid administration during plasma exchange: a case report. Danielson C, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(3):161–2
Zidovudine removal during plasma exchange. Fauvelle F, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(3):155–7
Extracorporeal methods in lipid reduction pursuant to improvement in risk factors associated with atherosclerosis. Lobdell DD. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(4):211–5 (28 ref.)
Impact of the HIV epidemic on therapeutic apheresis: nursing considerations. Penton RR, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991; 6(2):124–6
Hemolytic uremic syndrome/thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: outcome with plasma exchange. Roberts AW, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(3):150–4
Severe post–partum eclampsia: response to plasma exchange. Stricker RB, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1992;7(1):1–3
Cyclosporin–induced hypertriglyceridemia with prompt response to plasma exchange therapy. Valbonesi M, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(3):158–60
Treatment related fluctuations in Guillain–Barré syndrome after high–dose immunoglobulins or plasma–exchange. Kleyweg RP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;54(11):957–60
Asymptomatic syndrome of polycythemic hyperviscosity: effect of partial plasma exchange transfusion. Bada HS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):579–85
The association of plasma exchange synchronized with intravenous gamma globulin therapy in severe intractable polymyositis [letter] Herson S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May;19(5):828–9
Plasma exchange in focal necrotizing glomerulonephritis without anti–GBM antibodies. Pusey CD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Oct;40(4):757–63
Plasma exchange in polymyositis and dermatomyositis [letter] Dau PC. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 1;327(14):1030–1
Plasma exchange in polyneuropathy associated with monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance. Dyck PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 21;325(21):1482–6
Controlled trial of plasma exchange and leukapheresis in polymyositis and dermatomyositis [see comments] Miller FW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 21;326(21):1380–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 May 21;326(21):1425–7.
Intravenous immune globulin versus plasma exchange in Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] Raphael JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 10;327(11):816; discussion 817
Plasmapheresis in chronic demyelinating polyneuropathy [letter] Toyka KV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 16; 326(16):1090–1
A randomized trial comparing intravenous immune globulin and plasma exchange in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Dutch Guillain–Barré Study Group. van der Meché FG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 23;326(17):1123–9
Effect of plasma exchange on flumequine pharmacokinetics: comparison with control kinetics. Royer–Morrot MJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Jul;13(4):296–303
Separation of albumin from autologous plasma by heat. Zhow Y, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 May;32(4):349–53
Plasma exchange, splenectomy, and cyclophosphamide for natural antibody removal: kinetics and xenograft survival. Johnson EM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):701
The place of high dose immunoglobulins in the treatment of Guillain–Barré patients based upon the dutch trial. van der Meché FG. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;190:17–8
[Erythrocyte aggregation in patients with monoclonal gammopathies: effect of plasma exchange treatment] Donner M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1991;16(3):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reverse arterial hypertension. Evidence of the role of an autoimmune mechanism: value of plasma exchange] Dupond JL. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy with an extremely rare P blood group with anti–PP1Pk] Strowitzki T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Sep;51(9):710–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plasma exchange as therapy of recurrent hemolytic–uremic syndrome (HUS) in adults] Jockenhövel F, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Aug 15;86(8):419–22 **(Ger)**
[Determination of lymphocyte subpopulations and their activation status in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with plasma exchange and pulse therapy] Sauer H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Dec;46(18):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plasma exchange in a case of HELLP syndrome associated with disseminated intravascular coagulation] Za G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Jun;43(6):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Blood purification for multiple organ failure] Ageta S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:42–8 **(Jpn)**
[Blood purification therapy in severe acute pancreatitis] Funahashi N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:247–54 **(Jpn)**
[Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis] Harada T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:134–8 **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia by plasma exchange] Homma Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:370–3 **(Jpn)**
[Plasma exchange therapy of pemphigus vulgaris] Ikeda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:417–22 **(Jpn)**
[Plasma exchange therapy in patients with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura/hemolytic uremic syndrome] Ikeda Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:293–7 **(Jpn)**
[Blood purification after kidney transplantation] Inagaki O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:210–4 **(Jpn)**
[Role of blood purification therapy in liver transplantation] Koyama K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:262–7 **(Jpn)**
[Apheresis for demyelinating diseases] Matsunaga M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:345–50 **(Jpn)**
[Plasma exchange therapy of myeloma] Mizuno M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:304–11 **(Jpn)**
[Plasma exchange in eclampsia] Nakabayashi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:447–50 **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of cryoglobulinemia] Nakao N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:312–6 **(Jpn)**
[Blood purification in emergency and critical care medicine] Nakatani T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:457–62 **(Jpn)**
[Blood purification therapy of endocrine crisis] Sakaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:400–3 **(Jpn)**
[General principle—blood purification in hepatobiliary diseases] Sakai T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:215–22 **(Jpn)**
[Hyperviscosity syndrome and Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Shida M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:298–303 **(Jpn)**
[A successful treatment of drug–induced toxic epidermal necrolysis (TEN) by plasma exchange] Shimizu T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:429–33 **(Jpn)**
[Plasma exchange therapy of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Shirakawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:284–92 **(Jpn)**
[Sorption detoxication therapy of hyperbilirubinemia] Sugizawa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:240–6 **(Jpn)**
[Significance of blood purification in cancer therapy] Toge T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:357–63 **(Jpn)**
[Small volume plasma exchange therapy in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda on maintenance hemodialysis] Toriyama T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:423–8 **(Jpn)**
[Therapeutic apheresis as a therapeutic device for perioperative liver dysfunction] Usami M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:255–61 **(Jpn)**
[Blood purification in burned patients] Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:434–40 **(Jpn)**
[A case of Guillain–Barré syndrome treated with plasma exchange] Hamada H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Sep; 23(5):507–9 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Leukocytosis induced by plasma exchange. Bedö Z, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1991;48(3–4):219–24
An approach to immunologic reactions associated with plasma exchange. Apter AJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul;90(1):119–24

INSTRUMENTATION

Safe and effective plasma exchange to remove antibodies prior to xenogeneic heart transplantation in small primates. Fischel RJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):M498–500
Membrane pore size and filtration selectivity in cryoglobulinemic plasma fractionation. Zborowski M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M490–1

METHODS

Long–term plasma exchange in a case of Refsum's disease. Leppert D, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991; 241(2):82–4
Plasma exchange treatment in rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis associated with anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies. Frascà GM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Mar;15(3):181–4
Adsorption profile of commercially available adsorbents: an in vitro evaluation. Ikonomov V, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 May;15(5):312–9
[Plasma exchange therapy of Guillain–Barre syndrome] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb 10; 81(2):228–31 **(Jpn)**
[Plasma exchange––an overview of plasma treatment] Agishi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:551–9 **(Jpn)**
[Selective removal of autoantibody and immune complex by plasma exchange] Kawashima S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:584–90 **(Jpn)**
[Membrane separation] Mineshima M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:23–7 **(Jpn)**
[Plasma exchange therapy of maternofetal immune disease] Ukita M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:451–6 **(Jpn)**
[Plasma exchange and plasma perfusion applying arteriovenous pressure difference] Umemori M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:618–24 **(Jpn)**
[Plasma exchange therapy of dermatosis] Yamada H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:441–6 **(Jpn)**
[The hemodynamic criteria of the efficacy of cascade filtration exchange plasmapheresis in diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Ender LA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr; 146(4):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Prognosis in long–term immunosuppressive treatment of refractory chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy. Bromberg MB, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;45(1):47–52

PLASMA MEMBRANE see **CELL MEMBRANE**

PLASMA PROKALLIKREIN see **PREKALLIKREIN**

PLASMA PROTEINS see **BLOOD PROTEINS**

PLASMA SUBSTITUTES

see related

BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

Liquid preservation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes: effect of various additives on chemotaxis preservation. Verstraeten L, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Nov;29(11):717–24
Paracentesis with Dextran 70 vs. paracentesis with albumin in cirrhosis with tense ascites. Results of a randomized study. Fassio E, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Mar;14(2–3):310–6
Protection of the hypertrophied myocardium by crystalloid cardioplegia. Munfakh NA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Dec; 51(6):447–56
[Results of a consensus conference on the topic, "Homologous blood saving methods in surgical medicine"] **Chirurg** 1992 Jul;63(7):suppl 110–7 (4 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of complicated retinal detachment. Intraoperative use of perfluorodecalin] Eckardt C. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Feb;89(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Soviet colloid modegel as a component of a perfusion medium used in surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Lur'e GO, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The supply of blood, albumin and infusion solutions during war] Radović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 May–Jun; 48(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of saphenous versus jugular veins for central venous access in children with malignancy. Kohli–Kumar M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):609–11
[Do indications for transfusion of plasma still exist? (letter)] Bins M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 14; 135(37):1709 **(Dut)**
[Volume therapy in traumatology] Moen H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 10;112(7):901–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Hemodilution in the treatment of cerebrovascular disorders] Mendel T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr; 25(2):247–54 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

SPPS, hypotension and ACE inhibitors [letter] Schiff P. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 2;156(5):363
SPPS and hypotension [letter] Schiff P. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 13;105(933):181
[Anaphylactoid reaction to Physiogel SRK 4%––a contribution to the controversy about plasma substitutes] Cron TA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 30; 121(48):1773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early and late damage in bypass vessels induced by crystalloid and cardioplegic solutions] Strohschneider T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:97–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Albumin, HES 120 and dextran 70 as adjuvants to red blood cell concentrates: a study on colloid osmotic pressure changes in vitro. Hiippala S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):654–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Renal response to volume depletion and expansion in Milan hypertensive rats. Boberg U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jul;145(3):261–5

Mechanisms regulating neurohypophysial blood flow and function during isotonic volume expansion. Diringer MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H177–83

Plasma volume expansion with colloids increases blood–tissue albumin transport. Renkin EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H1054–67

Effects of volume expansion on renal sympathetic nerve activity and cardiovascular and renal function in lambs. Smith FG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):R651–8

Acute volume expansion enhances baroreceptor discharge in dogs. Wang W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H209–14

Effects of a highly concentrated hypertonic saline–dextran volume expander on cardiopulmonary function in anesthetized normovolemic horses. Moon PF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;52(10):1611–8

Pharmacology of colloids and crystalloids. Griffel MI, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Apr;8(2):235–53 (118 ref.)

Central alpha-2 adrenergic mechanisms in the renal nerve mediated natriuresis and diuresis produced by acute volume expansion. Patel KP. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Oct; 36(1):47–54

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[The need of human plasma (editorial)] Castillo R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 14;97(8):300–1 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Laboratory hemostatic abnormalities in massively transfused patients given red blood cells and crystalloid. Leslie SD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec;96(6):770–3

Diltiazem restores cardiac output and improves renal function after hemorrhagic shock and crystalloid resuscitation. Wang P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1435–40

Crystalloid is as effective as blood in the resuscitation of hemorrhagic shock. Singh G, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Apr; 215(4):377–82

Intravenous volume replacement: which fluid and why? Huskisson L. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 May;67(5):649–53 (57 ref.)

Hypocalcemia during sepsis. Relationship to resuscitation and hemodynamics. Burchard KW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Mar; 127(3):265–72

Repeated albumin infusions do not lower blood pressure in preeclampsia. Stratta P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Nov; 36(5):234–9

Issues in fluid management during labor: maternal plasma volume status and volume loading. Wasserstrum N. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;35(3):514–26 (73 ref.)

Crystalloid versus colloid: focus the debate [letter; comment] Peruzzi WT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jan;20(1):151–2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 Jan;19(1):36–42.

Effects of priming fluids and oxygenators on arterial pressure and vascular resistance during cardio-pulmonary bypass. Karliczek GF, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):74

Large-volume paracentesis and volume re-expansion: can synthetic plasma expanders safely replace albumin? Salerno F. **J Hepatol** 1992 Mar;14(2–3):143–5 (20 ref.)

The safety and efficacy of ten percent pentastarch as a cardiopulmonary bypass priming solution. A randomized clinical trial. London MJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):284–96

Custom-tailored hemodilution with albumin and crystalloids in acute ischemic stroke. Goslinga H, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2):181–8

[Comparative trials of fluid gelatins on hemostasis in heart surgery in adults] Charlet P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991; 39(4):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PLASMA THROMBOPLASTIN ANTECEDENT see **FACTOR XI**

PLASMA THROMBOPLASTIN COMPONENT see **FACTOR IX**

PLASMA TRANSGLUTAMINASE see **PROTEIN-GLUTAMINE GAMMA-GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE**

PLASMA VOLUME

Estimation of total body fluid shifts between plasma and interstitium in man during extracorporeal circulation. Koller ME, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Apr; 36(3):255–9

A density method for determining plasma and red blood cell volume. Lee JS, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992;20(2):195–204

Atrial natriuretic peptide and blood volume during red cell transfusion in preterm infants [letter; comment] Anthony MY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Sep;66(9):1099–100. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 Apr;66(4 Spec No):395–7.

Measurement of plasma volume in neonates. Anthony MY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan;67(1 Spec No):36–40

Effect of plasma volume expansion on glomerular function after unilateral ureteral occlusion in rats. Sophasan S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;95:54–61

Response to head-up tilt in cramping and noncramping hemodialysis patients. Kaplan B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 May;30(5):173–80

Stroke volume and left heart anatomy in relation to plasma volume in essential hypertension. Ganau A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S150–1

Reproducibility of plasma and extracellular fluid volume measurements in critically ill patients. Ernest D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;33(8):1468–71

The effects of regional pulmonary blood flow on protein flux measurements with PET. Hamvas A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;33(9):1661–8

The technetium-99m-DTPA renal uptake-plasma volume product: a quantitative estimation of glomerular filtration rate. Zubal IG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;33(9):1712–6

Fluid intake during an ultramarathon running race: relationship to plasma volume and serum sodium and potassium. Kaminsky LA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Sep;31(3):417–9

Changes in plasma volume after prolonged endurance exercise [letter; comment] Ernst E, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Jul;23(7):884. Comment on: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1990 Oct;22(5):581–7.

Hormonal and plasma volume alterations following endurance exercise. A brief review. Fellmann N. **Sports Med** 1992 Jan;13(1):37–49 (74 ref.)

Poor predictive value of hematocrit and hemodynamic parameters for erythrocyte deficits after extensive elective vascular operations. Cordts PR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Sep;175(3):243–8

[The determination of plasma volume using indocyanine green in man] Haller M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Mar; 41(3):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of endothelin on plasma volume and albumin escape. Zimmerman RS, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 May;70(5):1027–34

Effect of short-term muscle relaxation on neonatal plasma volume. Buckner PS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Nov; 19(11):1357–61

Crystalloid versus colloid: focus the debate [letter; comment] Peruzzi WT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jan;20(1):151–2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 Jan;19(1):36–42.

Dual effect of insulin on plasma volume and transcapillary albumin transport. Hilsted J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Feb; 35(2):99–103 (31 ref.)

Effects of diuretic therapy on the development of tolerance during continuous therapy with nitroglycerin. Parker JD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):616–22

Furosemide-induced changes in plasma and blood volume of horses. Hinchcliff KW, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Dec;14(4):411–7

[Changes in the blood and plasma volumes during diagnostic angiocardiography. Differences between high- and low-osmolality contrast media] Schräder R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 20;116(51–52):1937–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Renal response to central volume expansion induced by water immersion (WI) in heart transplant patients. Kokot F, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1989;30(3–4):111–9

Acute volaemic changes modify the gastroduodenal resistance to the flow of saline in anaesthetized dogs. Santos AA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Nov;143(3):261–9

Overnight increases in haematocrit: additional evidence for a nocturnal fall in plasma volume. Talan MI, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Apr;144(4):473–6

Blood pressure reduction during hemodialysis correlates to intradialytic changes in plasma volume. Lins LE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Jun;37(6):308–13

Measurement of plasma volume in pregnancy. Brown MA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jul;83(1):29–34

Reversal of cold induced haemoconcentration. Vogelaere P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(3):244–9

Plasma volume expansion in humans after a single intense exercise protocol. Gillen CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):1914–20

Significance of plasma skimming and plasma volume expansion. Jonsson V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun; 72(6):2047–51 (42 ref.)

Volume status influences atrial peptide-induced water conductivity changes in leopard frog mesenteric capillaries. Meyer DJ Jr, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb;447:33–47

Atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations and hemodynamic effects of acute plasma volume expansion in normal pregnancy and preeclampsia. Nisell H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;79(6):902–7

Hemodynamic changes in underweight pregnant women. Rosso P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;79(6):908–12

Effect of vasopressin on cardiovascular and renal functions and ANP release under plasma volume expansion. Ohta M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Oct;165(2):115–29

Urinary vasopressin and aldosterone and plasma volume during a saturation dive to 450 m. Claybaugh JR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 Jul;19(4):295–304

[Hypertension in patients with polycystic kidneys—the effect of volume expansion] Zabka J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1991 Oct; 93(9–10):325–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PLASMA VOLUME EXPANDERS see **PLASMA SUBSTITUTES**

PLASMACYTES see **PLASMA CELLS**

PLASMACYTIC LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, PLASMACYTIC**

PLASMACYTOMA

Plasma-cell tumours of the condyle. González J, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Aug;29(4):274–6 (19 ref.)

An unusual case of nonsecretory solitary pelvic plasmacytoma [letter] Tedeschi A, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Nov–Dec;76(6):525–6

Solitary plasmacytomas of the spine: a review of 84 cases. McLain RF, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1989 Jun;2(2):69–74

Primary retroperitoneal plasmacytoma with tumor thrombus within the renal vein. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb; 147(2):452–4

Early extramedullary plasmacytoma confined to the lamina propria of the gastric mucosa: case report. Koyama S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;22(2):136–41

[Extramedullary plasmocytoma. Description of 2 cases with localization in the vocal cords] Cantore M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Oct;82(10):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extramedullary plasmocytoma of the nasopharynx] Laborda Margolles JM, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 Jul–Aug;42(4):279–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Solitary extramedullary plasmocytoma of the nasal cavity] Rivares Esteban JJ, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 Jul–Aug;42(4):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Solitary extramedullary plasmocytoma of the nasal fossa and paranasal sinuses] Rodríguez Fernández AM, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 Nov–Dec;42(6):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Specific pathogen-free BALB/cAn mice are refractory to plasmacytoma induction by pristane. Byrd LG, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3632–7

COMPLICATIONS

An autopsy case of Crow–Fukase syndrome which developed 18 years after the first manifestation of plasmacytoma. Sakemi H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jan; 31(1):50–4

Intestinal pseudo-obstruction due to amyloidosis of the colon in association with an intestinal plasmacytoma. Nicholl D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Dec;67(794):1075–7

Calcified pseudotumoural mediastinal amyloidosis. Jenkins MC, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Sep;46(9):686–7

[Myeloma and epidural invasiveness. Clinical and therapeutic aspects (a study of 22 cases)] Bisagni-Faure A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Jul–Sep;58(7):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amyloidosis of the bone and soft tissues after a plasmacytoma. The radiological and nuclear medicine findings] Doll G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Apr;156(4):390–2 **(Ger)**

[Extramedullary plasmacytoma and hypercalcemia] Lozano García J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 8;98(5):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Extramedullary plasmacytoma manifested as an epidural mass [letter] Kim FM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct; 159(4):904–5

Pleural effusion as first sign of extramedullary plasmacytoma. Pacheco A, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):296–7

A 31-year-old white man with a sclerotic lesion of L1 [clinical conference] Bauer CJ, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Jul–Sep;15(3):227–30

MR imaging of malignant mesenchymal tumors of the liver. Ohtomo K, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Winter; 17(1):58–62

A cytomorphological and immunohistochemical study of bone marrow in the diagnosis of essential mixed type II cryoglobulinemia. Mussini C, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Sep–Oct;76(5):389–91

Solitary plasmacytoma of bone and asymptomatic multiple myeloma. Dimopoulos MA, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Apr;6(2):359–69 (29 ref.)

Plasmacytoma presented as a lid mass—a case report. Choi WJ, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;5(2):92–5

Advances in the diagnosis and management of myeloma. Greipp PR. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jul;29(3 Suppl 2):24–45 (185 ref.)

Solitary plasmacytoma of the sphenoid sinus involving the pituitary fossa: a case report and review of the literature. Losa M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 May;37(5):388–93 (22 ref.)

Bilateral iris tumors in an immunosuppressed child [clinical conference] Brodsky MC, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov–Dec;36(3):217–22

[Magnetic resonance tomographic screening studies of the bone marrow with gradient-echo sequences. II. Gadolinium-DTPA-supported studies of plasmocytoma patients] Hosten N, et al.

Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Jul;157(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[NMR tomography in plasmacytoma] Linden A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jan;156(1):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosclerotic micromolecular plasmacytoma] Fossaluzza V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Feb;83(2):80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Solitary plasmacytoma of the maxillary sinus] Grabowska S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(6):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasmacytoma of the thyroid. A review apropos a case] Tomé Martínez de Rituerto S, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Oct;8(10):503–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the nasal fossa] Vendrell Marqués JB, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1992; 19(2):131–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Extramedullary plasmacytoma (EMP) of urinary bladder. Matsumiya K, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):67–70 (10 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

MR imaging of hepatic plasmacytoma: a case report. Nguyen BD, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Apr–Jun;16(2):98–101

Perspectives on the origins of multiple myeloma and plasmacytomas in mice. Potter M. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Apr;6(2):211–23 (66 ref.)

Plasmacytoma arising from a focus of chronic osteomyelitis. A case report. Roger DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Apr;74(4):619–23

[Splenolymphatic plasmacytoma in AIDS] Girardot B, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1991;39(3):124–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytokines and diseases. Abnormal expression of interleukin 6 and diseases] Hirano T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep 10;80(9):1401–8 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma cell tumor of the parieto–occipital bone; a case report] Harada K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Nov; 19(11):1067–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Infrequent p53 mutation in mouse tumors with deregulated myc. Gutierrez MI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15; 52(4):1032–5

Primary cutaneous plasmacytoma: the use of in situ hybridization to detect monoclonal immunoglobulin light-chain mRNA. Walker E, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Feb;20(2):135–8

The plasmacytoma J558L lacks constitutively active NF–kappa B and is deficient in early response gene activation. Anderson MT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec;19(25):7235–41

A new variant 15; 16 translocation in mouse plasmacytoma leads to the juxtaposition of c–myc and immunoglobulin lambda. Axelson H, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Dec;6(12):2263–70

A retrovirus that expresses v–abl and c–myc oncogenes rapidly induces plasmacytomas. Largaespada DA, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr;7(4):811–9

Functional homology between N–myc and c–myc in murine plasmacytomagenesis: plasmacytoma development in N–myc transgenic mice. Wang Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun;7(6):1241–7

Generation of plasmacytomas with the chromosomal translocation t(12;15) in interleukin 6 transgenic mice. Suematsu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):232–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Primary gastric plasmacytoma: a morphological and immunohistochemical study of five cases. Ishido T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;87(7):875–8

Abnormalities in immunoregulatory CD5+ B cells precede the diagnosis of multiple myeloma. Paglieroni T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:486–7

Enhanced expansion of the thymic CD8+ cell subset as a potential mechanism for the generation of enhanced antitumor cytotoxicity by thymocytes from low–dose melphalan–treated MOPC–315 tumor bearers. Bartik MM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;34(2):79–89

Immunocompetence status as related to growth progression of mouse MOPC–315 plasmacytoma. Rashid G, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Jul–Aug;3(4):279–84

Induction of plasmacytomas secreting antigen–specific monoclonal antibodies with a retrovirus expressing v–abl and c–myc. Weissinger EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8735–9

An eosinophil–dependent mechanism for the antitumor effect of interleukin–4. Tepper RI, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 24; 257(5069):548–51

METABOLISM

Elevation of IL–6 in plasma cell tumorigenesis. Shacter E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 May;8(5):754–6 (4 ref.)

Inability of insulin and insulinlike growth factor–1 to stimulate sugar or amino acid transport and thymidine incorporation in cultured myeloma cells. Leckett B, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;69(12):859–63

Expression of intermediate filament proteins in TPA–induced MPC–11 and HL–60 cells. Paulin–Levasseur M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Apr;199(2):363–72

PATHOLOGY

Primary gastric plasmacytoma: a morphological and immunohistochemical study of five cases. Ishido T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;87(7):875–8

Plasmacytoma. Treatment results and conversion to myeloma. Holland J, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15;69(6):1513–7

Extramedullary cutaneous plasmacytoma. Ceccolini E, et al. **Cutis** 1991 Aug;48(2):134–6

Enhancement of interleukin 6 cytostatic effect on human breast carcinoma cells by soluble IL–6 receptor from urine and reversion by monoclonal antibody. Novick D, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Jan;4(1):6–11

Re–transformation of non–transformed hybrids between c–myc–activating mouse plasmacytoma cells and normal fibroblasts by transfection with activated c–Ha–ras but not c–myc. Satoh C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 30;49(3):403–8

Solitary plasmacytoma: a case report. Pasqui L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 May;13(4):351–3

Primary extramedullary plasmacytoma of the salivary glands. Kerr PD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Aug;105(8):687–92 (27 ref.)

Plasmacytoma of the mandible: a primary presentation of multiple myeloma. Tamir R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr;50(4):408–13

Early disappearance of murine plasmocytoma stem cells in long–term bone marrow culture. Tarella C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Aug;16(8):743–50

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 21–1992. A 65–year–old man with a mass that involved the base of the skull. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 21;326(21):1417–24

Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the soft palate. Boozer TW, et al. **W V Med J** 1991 Sep;87(9):403–4

[Solitary intra and extracranial plasmocytoma. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Diagne M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990;35(2):242–51 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orbitocranial plasmacytoma: a case report] Gass A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):532–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of secondary syphilis simulating plasmocytoma] Bykova VP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(8):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Extramedullary plasmacytoma: clinical behaviour and response to treatment. Soesan M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jan;3(1):51–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Solitary plasmacytoma of the skull base. Marais J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Aug;101(8):665–8

Diverse roentgenographic manifestations of the rare pulmonary involvement in myeloma. Shin MS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):946–8

RADIOTHERAPY

Plasmacytoma. Treatment results and conversion to myeloma. Holland J, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15;69(6):1513–7

Curability of solitary bone plasmacytoma. Dimopoulos MA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;10(4):587–90

SECONDARY

Tricuspid valve obstruction caused by plasmacytoma metastasis. Carrel T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug; 54(2):352–4

[A case of plasmacytoma of the ribs with intrathoracic tumors] Ikeda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;30(1):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Treatment of solitary plasmacytoma of the femur. A case report. Kivioja A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr; 18(2):195–8

Solitary spinal plasmacytomas: management and outcome. Poor MM, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1988;1(4):295–300

[Solitary plasmacytoma of the lung] Tarján E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Feb 16;133(7):427–8, 433–4 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPY

Some approaches to improve the therapeutic effectiveness of adoptive chemoimmunotherapy with spleen cells from melphalan–treated BALB/c mice bearing a large MOPC–315 tumor. Weiskirch LM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 22;51(1):84–92

IL–2 gene transfer in immunotherapy of cancer: local administration of IL–2–activated lymphocytes and X63–m–IL–2 cells constitutively producing IL–2 inhibits growth of plasmacytomas in syngeneic mice. Bubeník J, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1991;10(5):247–55

Plasmacytoma of the skull: case reports. Du Preez JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Dec;29(6):902–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Multiple primary cutaneous plasmacytomas. Green T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jul;128(7):962–5 (20 ref.)

Characterization of a human plasmacytoma line. Weinreich SS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct;79(2):226–34

Solitary myeloma with massive extracellular crystalline structures—a case report. Kim YG, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1991 Jun;6(2):165–71

VETERINARY

Equine cutaneous amyloidosis derived from an immunoglobulin lambda–light chain. Immunohistochemical, immunochemical and chemical results. Linke RP, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Sep; 372(9):835–43

Gastric extramedullary plasmacytoma in a dog. Brunnert SR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 15;200(10):1501–2

Identification of immunoglobulin light chains in canine extramedullary plasmacytomas by thioflavine T and immunohistochemistry. Brunnert SR, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Jul;3(3):245–51

PLASMACYTOMA GROWTH FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN–6**

PLASMALOGENS

Triggered release of hydrophilic agents from plasmalogen liposomes using visible light or acid. Anderson VC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 10;1109(1):33–42

BIOSYNTHESIS

Essential fatty acids and serine as plasmalogen precursors in relation to competing metabolic pathways. Cook HW, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Jul;69(7):475–84 (46 ref.)

Mutants in a macrophage–like cell line are defective in plasmalogen biosynthesis, but contain functional peroxisomes. Zoeller RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25; 267(12):8299–306

Strategies for isolating somatic cell mutants defective in lipid biosynthesis. Zoeller RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 209:34–51

BLOOD

Serum plasmalogens in ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Hoerrmann W, et al. **Vasa** 1991;20(4):319–22

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Semisynthesis and purification of homogeneous plasmenylcholine molecular species. Han XL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jan;200(1):119–24

CHEMISTRY

Alterations in membrane dynamics elicited by amphiphilic compounds are augmented in plasmenylcholine bilayers. Han XL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 14; 1069(1):37–45

GENETICS

Strategies for isolating somatic cell mutants defective in lipid biosynthesis. Zoeller RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 209:34–51

METABOLISM

Lipid remodelling during epididymal maturation of rat spermatozoa. Enrichment in plasmenylcholines containing long–chain polyenoic fatty acids of the n–9 series. Aveldaño MI, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):235–41

Polyunsaturated fatty acid incorporation into plasmalogens in plasma membrane of glioma cells is preceded temporally by acylation in microsomes. Thomas SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 22;1126(2):125–34

Metabolic conversion of platelet–activating factor into ethanolamine plasmalogen in an amnion–derived cell line. Frenkel RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25; 267(27):19186–91

Evidence that hydrolysis of ethanolamine plasmalogens triggers synthesis of platelet–activating factor via a transacylation reaction. Nieto ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18699–706

Differential turnover of polyunsaturated fatty acids in plasmalogen and diacyl glycerophospholipids of isolated cardiac myocytes. DaTorre SD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jul;32(7):1159–72

Dietary ether lipid incorporation into tissue plasmalogens of humans and rodents. Das AK, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Jun; 27(6):401–5 (34 ref.)

PLASMAPHERESIS

Myasthenia gravis: treatment with plasma exchange experiences over 10 years. Fornádi L, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1991;48(3–4):137–44

Long–term plasmapheresis in the homozygous hyperlipidemic patient. Goldstein BL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov;122(5):1465–6

Treatment of persistent postpartum HELLP syndrome with plasmapheresis. Katz VL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Mar;

9(2):120–2
High-dose intravenous immune globulin in the management of severe Guillain-Barre syndrome. Urtasun M, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jan;26(1):32–3
Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy: immunoglobulins or plasmapheresis? [letter] Prick MJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Nov;48(11):1118–9
Clinical evaluation of nafamstat mesilate (FUT 175). A new anticoagulant for plasmapheresis. Hosokawa S, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jan–Mar;38(1):59–60
Do humoral factors removed by plasmapheresis suppress the cellular immune system in cryoglobulinemia? Ohshima T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M431–3
Removal of phenytoin by plasmapheresis in a patient with thrombotic thrombocytopenia purpura. Tobias JD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Feb;31(2):105–8
Termination of a clinical trial with no treatment group difference: the Lupus Nephritis Collaborative Study. Lachin JM, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1992 Feb; 13(1):62–79
Systemic lupus erythematosus: a case report with unusual manifestations and favourable outcome after plasmapheresis. Garcia-Consuegra J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;151(8):581–2
The role of plasmapheresis in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Glinoer D. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991 May;97(2–3):328–31
Plasmapheresis induces high reverse T3 levels in euthyroid and hyperthyroid patients. Schlienger JL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jan;24(1):46–7
Age-dependent regeneration of plasma proteins after donor plasmapheresis. Matthes G, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Feb;19(1):29–31
A randomized trial of plasmapheresis and subsequent pulse cyclophosphamide in severe lupus: design of the LPSG trial. Euler HH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Oct; 14(10):639–46
Acute plasmapheresis during cardiac surgery: volume replacement by crystalloids versus colloids. Boldt J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Oct;4(5):564–70
Management of factor XI deficiency in coronary artery bypass graft surgery by plasmapheresis and exchange transfusion. Ingram MD, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):203–6
Plasmapheresis in acute multiple sclerosis: rationale and results. Dau PC. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(4):200–4 (99 ref.)
Concentration of activated T lymphocytes in extracorporeal blood circulation for plasma separation. Ijichi S, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(2):88–9
Plasmapheresis in chronic progressive multiple sclerosis: pro. McQuillen MP. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(4):207–10 (25 ref.)
Successful treatment of acute humoral rejection in a heart transplant patient. Malafa M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May–Jun;11(3 (Pt 1)):486–91
Heart transplant rejection treated with plasmapheresis. Partanen J, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Mar–Apr; 11(2 (Pt 1)):301–5
Plasmapheresis for hyperviscosity syndrome in macroglobulinemia Waldenström and multiple myeloma: influence on blood rheology and the microcirculation. Reinhart WH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jan;119(1):69–76
Heparin resistance after intraoperative platelet-rich plasma harvesting. Wickey GS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;103(6):1172–6
Plasmapheresis for severe, unremitting, chronic urticaria. Grattan CE, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 2;339(8801):1078–80
Favourable outcome after plasmapheresis for vincristine overdose [letter] Pierga JY, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18; 340(8812):185
A simplified two-pore filtration model explains the effects of hypoproteinemia on lung and soft tissue lymph flux in awake sheep. Conhaim RL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Jul; 44(1):14–26
Electrophysiologic studies in the Guillain-Barré syndrome: effects of plasma exchange and antibody rebound. Rudnicki S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jan;15(1):57–62
Desperate diseases and plasmapheresis [editorial; comment] Campion EW. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 21;326(21):1425–7 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 May 21;326(21):1373–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 May 21;326(21):1380–4.
Plasmapheresis for lupus nephritis. Lupus Plasmapheresis Study Group [letter] Euler HH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 1;327(14):1028; discussion 1029–30
A controlled trial of plasmapheresis therapy in severe lupus nephritis. The Lupus Nephritis Collaborative Study Group [see comments] Lewis EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 21;326(21):1373–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 May 21;326(21):1425–7.
Plasmapheresis for lupus nephritis [letter] Robinson JA. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 1;327(14):1028–9; discussion 1029–30
Plasmapheresis for lupus nephritis [letter] Wallace DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 1;327(14):1029: discussion 1029–30
Plasmapheresis in chronic demyelinating polyneuropathy [letter] Wallack EM. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 16; 326(16):1090
Plasmapheresis in chronic demyelinating polyneuropathy [letter] Wrobel CJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 16; 326(16):1089–90
Autoantibodies to GABAergic neurons and response to plasmapheresis in stiff-man syndrome. Brashear HR, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1588–92
Plasmapheresis and antineoplastic treatment in CNS paraneoplastic syndromes with antineuronal autoantibodies. Graus F, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):536–40
Plasmapheresis in children with Guillain-Barré syndrome. Lamont PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Dec;41(12):1928–31
Treatment of steroid-resistant renal allograft rejection with OKT-3 and plasmapheresis. Haberal M, et al. **Ren Fail** 1991;13(1):43–7
The use of therapeutic plasmapheresis for neurological disorders. National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference. **Transfus Med Rev** 1988 Mar; 2(1):48–53 (0 ref.)
Fibrin glue from single-donation autologous plasmapheresis. Casali B, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Sep;32(7):641–3
Effects of serial plasmapheresis on serum IgA levels in IgA-deficient blood donors with IgA-suppressor T cells. Paglieroni TG, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Feb;32(2):139–44
Detection of plasmapheresis-induced platelet activation using monoclonal antibodies. Wun T, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jul–Aug;32(6):534–40
Treatment of pure red-cell aplasia following major ABO-mismatched T-cell-depleted bone marrow transplantation. Two case reports with successful response to plasmapheresis. Or R, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Jun; 4(2):99–102
Long-term specific suppression of antibody production by plasmapheresis and a short-term course of cyclophosphamide. Ulrichs K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):705–6
Therapeutic approaches to Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome in the intra-individual comparison. Jost WH, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(20):629–32
[Does therapeutic membrane plasmapheresis increase protein synthesis?] Opatrný K Jr, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Mar 13;131(5):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Steroid glaucoma in severe atopic keratoconjunctivitis. A reminder for possible therapy with plasmapheresis] Mach R, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 May;48(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The significance of plasmapheresis in the treatment of acute liver failure] Pavelka A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Jan;38(1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Use of plasmapheresis in the treatment of Guillain-Barre acute polyradiculoneuritis] Lovaste MG, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990;35(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current therapy of multiple sclerosis. Are there indications for plasmapheresis?] Schönbeck S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Feb;63(2):116–9 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Benefits and side effects of preoperative autologous blood donation in 11 heart surgery patients] Walpoth BH, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 21;121(38):1365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemorheology in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon—diagnosis and therapy with plasmapheresis] Sakriss U, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:347–9 **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic aspects of Wegener's granulomatosis] Kettritz R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Oct 10;85(19):923–8 **(Ger)**
[The treatment of acute fatty liver of pregnancy using plasma exchange] Gläser V, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;195(6):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fulminant hepatitis] Amano I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:223–8 **(Jpn)**
[Plasmapheresis therapy in childhood collagen disease] Furuse A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:330–6 **(Jpn)**
[Guillain-Barré syndrome: chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy] Kumazawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:351–6 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Combination therapy of plasmapheresis and other blood purification therapy] Naganuma S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:625–31 **(Jpn)**
[Acute respiratory failure and plasma pheresis] Ohira Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:268–71 **(Jpn)**
[Plasmapheresis therapy of myasthenia gravis] Sano M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:337–44 **(Jpn)**
[Plasmapheresis in pulmonary fibrosis] Sasaki F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:272–7 **(Jpn)**
[Plasmapheresis in polymyositis and progressive systemic sclerosis] Shimada K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:325–9 **(Jpn)**
[Causes and the choice of therapy of acute renal failure] Soejima A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:3–11 **(Jpn)**
[Combination of modalities of blood purification therapy for various diseases] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec; 49 Suppl:655–62 **(Jpn)**
[Anticoagulant in plasmapheresis] Yamashita M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:572–5 **(Jpn)**
[Extracorporeal immunomodulation] Yamazaki Z, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:110–5 **(Jpn)**
[Plasmapheresis for chronic liver failure] Yoshiba M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:229–35 **(Jpn)**
[Combined therapy of multiple myeloma: cytostatics and plasmapheresis] Górski J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1990 Jul–Dec;21(2):166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Therapeutic plasmapheresis in patients with multiple myeloma] Mendek-Czajkowska E, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Results of treatment with plasmapheresis in myasthenic crisis and severe polyneuropathy] Usnarska-Zubkiewicz L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Dec;86(6):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The effect of substitution plasmapheresis on the hemodynamic parameters in pregnant women with late toxicoses] Khanimov MA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Response of the pro- and antioxidant systems to plasmapheresis in patients with advanced atherosclerosis obliterans of the legs] Belotserkovskiĭ MV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Sep;36(9):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plasmapheresis in the comprehensive treatment of autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Kerimov AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Jan;37(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the parameters of functional systems of donors undergoing apparatus plasmacytapheresis] Klimova KN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Mar;37(3):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of blood gravitation surgery on lipid metabolism in patients with ischemic heart disease] Lekokhmakher SS. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Sep;36(9):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of whole blood leukocyte functional activity with the use of chemiluminescence during plasmapheresis] Pukhov KI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Sep;36(9):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood transfusion-induced complications during plasmapheresis in donors] Shakhsuvarov VD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Nov;36(11):37–9 **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic plasmapheresis in chronic diffuse diseases of the liver] Zherebtsov LA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jun;36(6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of the positive clinical effect of plasmapheresis for arteriosclerosis obliterans in the lower extremities] Kliachkin ML, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb;32(2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of hemorheologic and hemodynamic factors for the efficacy of therapeutic plasmapheresis in patients with ischemic heart disease] Zadionchenko VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Oct;31(10):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use if low-stream membrane hemoxygenation and exchange plasmapheresis in the complex treatment of patients with peritonitis] Vigdorchik VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of hemosorption and plasmapheresis in the treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis, bronchial asthma and hypertension] Ananchenko VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;69(8):87–9 **(Rus)**
[A case of long-term effective use of plasmapheresis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis] Dubrovina NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;69(6):96–8 **(Rus)**
[The effect of extracorporeal blood cleansing procedures on the countertransport of sodium and lithium in erythrocytes] Eliseev AO, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;69(11):39–40 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-biochemical evaluation of the effectiveness of plasmapheresis in the treatment of severe forms of viral hepatitis] Farfer NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul; 69(7):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of plasmapheresis on the clinical and laboratory parameters of patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Kerimov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Nov; 69(11):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of the combined use of hemosorption and plasmapheresis on the blood rheological and hemodynamic indices of hypertension patients] Konopleva LF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;70(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of therapeutic plasmapheresis on rheological properties of blood in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Polozhentsev SD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun; 69(6):77–80 **(Rus)**
[Plasmapheresis in dermatology] Potekaev NS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;69(11):84–6 **(Rus)**
[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of anemia in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Talybov Flu. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;69(11):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative assessment of various programs of plasmapheresis in the combined treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Talybov Flu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical effectiveness of plasmapheresis and lymphocytoplasmapheresis in patients with systemic scleroderma] Vlasenko AN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of plasmapheresis in children with nephrotic syndrome] Enikeeva ZM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(7):94–6 **(Rus)**
[Synchronization of plasmapheresis and pulse therapy in the complex treatment of children with highly active glomerulonephritis] Kartasheva VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (7):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plasmapheresis in the therapy of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus detected for the first time] Savina LV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of patients with hypertension] Ananchenko VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (10):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plasmapheresis in endogenous intoxication and autoimmune aggression] Tsuman VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):70–2 **(Rus)**
[Myocardial reserve during filtration detoxification in

patients with suppurative peritonitis] Vatazin AV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of therapeutic plasmapheresis on rheological properties of blood in patients with ischemic heart disease] Zadionchenko VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the concentrations of immunoglobulins and circulating immune complexes during low-density lipoprotein apheresis in patients with hereditary hypercholesterolemia] Bokchubaev ET, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(9):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmapheresis in the therapy of the hyperosmolar syndrome in patients with myelomatous nephropathy] Borisov AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(7):101–5 **(Rus)**

[The immediate results of using plasmapheresis in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Dorofeev SB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(10):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment potentials of plasmapheresis in glomerulonephritis] Malakhovskiĭ IuE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(6):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of plasmapheresis in the combined treatment of patients with unstable stenocardia] Mal'ginov SV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(10):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of therapeutic plasmapheresis on changes in the rheological properties of the blood in bronchial asthma patients] Polozhentsev SD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmapheresis in dermatology] Potekaev NS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(10):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of septic shock] Matveev SA. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr;146(4):149–53 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of discrete plasmapheresis in severe forms of laryngeal papillomatosis in children] Shuster MA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):27–9 **(Rus)**

[Plasmapheresis combined with hemosorption in the treatment of hypertension patients] Konopleva LF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jul;(7):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease] Konopleva LF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Dec; (12):13–8 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmapheresis in acute pancreatitis secondary to familial hyperlipidemia in a pregnant woman] Majlis S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Nov;117(11):1275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects of clinical intervention on the complement system. Svehag SE. **Complement Inflamm** 1991; 8(5–6):359–69 (58 ref.)

Plasmapheresis in acute attacks of multiple sclerosis: the cons. Rostami AM. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(4):205–6 (18 ref.)

Plasmapheresis for lupus nephritis [letter] Sesso R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 1;327(14):1029; discussion 1029–30

[Complications with plasmapheresis] Shibuya N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:567–71 **(Jpn)**

[A possible complication of therapeutic plasmapheresis] Shafro LI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive plasmapheresis: complications and their prevention] Gurevich KIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Biocompatibility of four plasmapheresis membranes in patients treated for hypercholesterolemia. Böhler J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(6):479–85

Simultaneous heparin extracorporeal LDL precipitation and hemodialysis. First clinical experience. Eisenhauer T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M494–6

LDL cholesterol apheresis by dextran sulfate cellulose adsorption. Long-term experience in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Olbricht CJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M492–3

Prolongation of cardiac xenograft function after reduction of natural antibodies using double filtration plasmapheresis. Suga H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M433–4

Membrane pore size and filtration selectivity in cryoglobulinemic plasma fractionation. Zborowski M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M490–1

New polyolefin foil for 5-day storage of platelet concentrates (PC) collected by apheresis. Kretschmer V, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Jun;19(3):141–4

Acute plasma separation with hemodialysis equipment. Gerhardt RE, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Mar; 2(9):1455–8

Aluminum content of source plasma and sodium citrate anticoagulant. May JC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(2):65–9

[Efficiency of mechanical plasmapheresis] Matthes G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:56–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The safety of preoperative mechanical autologous plasma donation] Schleinzer W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991; 28:322–30 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Side effects and risk factors of various plasma donation methods] Ullrich H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of 4 plasmapheresis procedures] Wieding JU, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:65–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technological development of plasma separation] Yamaka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:576–83 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with cryosupernatant [letter] Naumovski L, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Nov;38(3):250–1

Immunoadsorbent plasmapheresis for a patient with antiphospholipid syndrome during pregnancy. Kobayashi S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):399–401

Clinical experience of double filtration plasmapheresis for drug refractory neurological diseases. Ito Y, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(1):27–35

Plasmapheresis in conjunction with the dextran sulfate cellulose column for hypertriglyceridemic patient: a comparison with familial hypercholesterolemia. Ito H, et al. **Blood Purif** 1991;9(2):85–91

The HELP-LDL-apheresis multicentre study, an angiographically assessed trial on the role of LDL-apheresis in the secondary prevention of coronary heart disease. I. Evaluation of safety and cholesterol-lowering effects during the first 12 months. HELP Study Group. Seidel D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Aug;21(4):375–83

Comparative evaluation of immunoadsorption and double filtration plasmapheresis for removal of anti-A or -B antibody in ABO-incompatible kidney transplantation. Japanese Biosynsorb Research Group. Agishi T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):557–8

Prolongation of cardiac xenograft survival by double filtration plasmapheresis and ex vivo xenoantibody adsorption. Kimikawa M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr; 24(2):447

[Use of adsorption methods for plasma component apheresis] Bang B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 25;153(48):3388–92 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Blood purification therapy of systemic lupus erythematosus] Funauchi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:317–22 **(Jpn)**

[Plasmapheresis with membrane type plasma separator] Matsumae T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:560–6 **(Jpn)**

[Centrifugal plasma separation] Momose T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:28–36 **(Jpn)**

[Precipitation plasmapheresis and its automated system] Saito A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:612–7 **(Jpn)**

[Theoretical basis of hemoadsorption] Tani N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:37–43 **(Jpn)**

[Plasmapheresis for patients with RA] Tsuda H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):543–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunomodulation using cryofiltration] Yonekawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:606–11 **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic and functional properties of blood cells and blood rheologic parameters after plasmapheresis in patients with unstable angina pectoris] Borzova LV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Sep;36(9):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of gravitation plasmapheresis] Gavrilov AO. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Sep;36(9):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of plasmapheresis with substitution by dextran solutions on hemostatic parameters in patients with ischemic heart disease] Model SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Sep;31(9):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of gravitational plasmapheresis in hepatology] Abdullaev EG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(10):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of therapeutic discrete plasmapheresis in combination with extracorporeal blood irradiation with ultraviolet rays in the treatment of patients with obliterative disease of blood vessels of the lower extremities] Beresnev AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efferent therapy in the complex treatment of diffuse toxic goiter] Nelmark II, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):33–6 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The results of using pseudoplasmapheresis in bronchial asthma (a preliminary report)] Britov AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(7):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colloid osmotic pressure and the total protein level in assessing the safety of therapeutic plasmapheresis] Movshev BE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(7):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hemodynamic criteria of the efficacy of cascade filtration exchange plasmapheresis in diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Ender LA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr; 146(4):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of acute inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuritis (Guillain-Barre syndrome) (review of foreign literature)] Piradov MA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(9):102–6 (86 ref.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Early plasmapheresis in patients with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Douzinas EE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jan;20(1):57–61

Use of plasmapheresis in acute theophylline toxicity [letter; comment] Jacobi J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jan;20(1):151 . Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 Feb;19(2):288–90.

VETERINARY

Temporal effects of plasmapheresis on serum proteins in horses. Magdesian KG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul; 53(7):1149–53

PLASMIDS

Clonal distribution of K1 and K5 antigen possessing Escherichia coli isolates. Milch H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1991;38(1):61–73

Simple and efficient production of the core antigens of HIV-1, HIV-2 and simian immunodeficiency virus using pGEX expression vectors in Escherichia coli [letter] Mills HR, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Apr;6(4):437–9

Plasmids in Salmonella typhi in Lima, Peru, 1987–1988: epidemiology and lack of association with severity of illness or clinical complications. Finch MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep;47(3):390–6

Characterization and classification of Actinobacillus (Haemophilus) pleuropneumoniae plasmids. Ishii H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov;52(11):1816–20

Large-scale purification of plasmid DNA by fast protein liquid chromatography using a Hi-Load Q Sepharose column. Chandra G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 15; 203(1):169–72

Site-directed mutagenesis of virtually any plasmid by eliminating a unique site. Deng WP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jan;200(1):81–8

Rapid isolation of plasmid DNA by LiCl–ethidium bromide treatment and gel filtration. Kondo T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct;198(1):30–5

Mitochondrial nucleic acids as internal standards for blot hybridization analyses. Tepper CG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 15;203(1):127–33

Transformation of a methylotrophic bacterium, Methylobacterium extorquens, with a broad-host-range plasmid by electroporation. Ueda S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 27;646:99–105

Chromosome and plasmid partition in Escherichia coli. Hiraga S. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1992;61:283–306 (125 ref.)

Interaction of RuCl2 (dimethylsulphoxide)4 isomers with DNA. Loseto F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug; 11(4):1549–53

Use of a broad-host-range gyrA plasmid for genetic characterization of fluoroquinolone-resistant gram-negative bacteria. Heisig P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):2031–6

Characterization of two plasmids from Campylobacter jejuni isolates that carry the aphA-7 kanamycin resistance determinant. Tenover FC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):712–6

Plasmid profiles as an epidemiological marker in Salmonella enterica serovar berta infections. Comparison of isolates obtained from humans and poultry. Olsen JE, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Mar;100(3):221–8

Subcloning of bph genes from Pseudomonas testosteroni B-356 in Pseudomonas putida and Escherichia coli: evidence for dehalogenation during initial attack on chlorobiphenyls. Ahmad D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):2880–7

Chromosomal integration of plasmid DNA by homologous recombination in Enterococcus faecalis and Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis hosts harboring Tn919. Casey J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):2677–82

Distribution of plasmid- and chromosome-mediated iron uptake systems in Vibrio anguillarum strains of different origins. Conchas RF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):2956–62

Biotic and abiotic factors affecting plasmid transfer in Escherichia coli strains [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1992 Aug;58(8):2708] Fernandez-Astorga A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan;58(1):392–8

Introduction of Tn916 and pAM beta 1 into Streptococcus bovis JB1 by conjugation. Hespell RB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):2710–3

Conjugal transfer of Tn916, Tn916 delta E, and pAM beta 1 from Enterococcus faecalis to Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens strains. Hespell RB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):2703–9

Isolation and screening of plasmids from the epilithon which mobilize recombinant plasmid pD10. Hill KE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):1292–300

Occurrence of plasmids in Danish isolates of Vibrio anguillarum serovars O1 and O2 and association of plasmids with phenotypic characteristics. Larsen JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Aug;57(8):2158–63

Evidence for 4-chlorobenzoic acid dehalogenation mediated by plasmids related to pSS50. Layton AC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan;58(1):399–402

Plasmids and phase variation in Xenorhabdus spp. Leclerc MC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):2597–601

Lactococcal plasmid pWV01 as an integration vector for lactococci. Leenhouts KJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):2562–7

Plasmids of Pseudomonas cepacia strains of diverse origins. Lennon E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Aug; 57(8):2345–50

Development of plasmid cloning vectors for Thermus thermophilus HB8: expression of a heterologous, plasmid-borne kanamycin nucleotidyltransferase gene. Mather MW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan; 58(1):421–5

Mitochondrial DNAs and plasmids as taxonomic characteristics in Trichoderma viride. Meyer RJ. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Aug;57(8):2269–76

Polymerase chain reaction and gene probe detection of the

2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid degradation plasmid, pJP4. Neilson JW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Apr; 58(4):1271-5

The plasmid-encoded lactococcal envelope-associated proteinase is encoded by a chromosomal gene in Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris BC101. Nissen-Meyer J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):750-3

Molecular characterization of the integration of the lactose plasmid from Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris SK11 into the chromosome of L. lactis subsp. lactis. Petzel JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan;58(1):125-31

Development of a lactococcal integration vector by using IS981 and a temperature-sensitive lactococcal replication region. Polzin KM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb; 58(2):476-84

Conjugational transfer of recombinant DNA in cultures and in soils: host range of Pseudomonas putida TOL plasmids. Ramos-Gonzalez MI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):3020-7

Shuttle plasmid vectors for Lactobacillus casei and Escherichia coli with a minus origin. Shimizu-Kadota M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):3292-300

Development of a gene transfer system for curing of plasmids in the marine fish pathogen Vibrio salmonicida. Valla S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):1980-5

Cloning, sequencing, and expression in Escherichia coli of lcnB, a third bacteriocin determinant from the lactococcal bacteriocin plasmid p9B4-6. van Belkum MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):572-7

Streptomyces marker plasmids for monitoring survival and spread of streptomycetes in soil. Wipat A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):3322-30

Efficient transfection of mosquito cells is influenced by the temperature at which DNA-calcium phosphate coprecipitates are prepared. Kjer KM, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1991;16(3):189-200

Inhibition of growth of Bacillus subtilis by recombinant plasmid pCED3. Shoham Y, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1991; 156(3):204-12

Conjugal transfer of plasmid and transposon DNA from Escherichia coli into Porphyromonas gingivalis. Dyer DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31; 186(2):1012-9

Chemical cleavage of plasmid DNA by Cu(II), Ni(II) and Co(III) desferal complexes. Joshi RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):588-92

Interaction of DNA with cationic liposomes: ability of transfecting lentil protoplasts. Maccarrone M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1417-22

Electrophoretic profiles of mitochondrial plasmids in Neurospora suggest they replicate by a rolling circle mechanism. Maleszka R. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1669-73

Microbial oxidation of adamantanone by Pseudomonas putida carrying the camphor catabolic plasmid. Selifonov SA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1429-36

Construction of a tRNA-embedded-ribozyme trimming plasmid. Yuyama N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1271-9

Substrate-specificity of benzyl alcohol dehydrogenase and benzaldehyde dehydrogenase encoded by TOL plasmid pWW0. Metabolic and mechanistic implications. Shaw JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):789-94

A sectored colony assay for monitoring mutagenesis by specific carcinogen-DNA adducts in Escherichia coli. Pauly GT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 17;30(50):11700-6

Thermolabile adenine adducts and A.T base pair substitutions induced by nitrogen mustard analogues in an SV40-based shuttle plasmid. Wang P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 10; 30(49):11515-21

De novo methylation of transfected CAT gene plasmid constructs in F9 mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Hasse A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 7;1131(1):16-22

Plasmids bearing mammalian DNA-replication origin-enriched (ors) fragments initiate semiconservative replication in a cell-free system. Pearson CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 8;1090(2):156-66

Promoter activity associated with the left inverted terminal repeat of the killer plasmid k1 from yeast. Chen XJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Sep;73(9):1195-203

Construction of a plasmid containing the complete coding region of human elongation factor 2. Hanes J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Apr;373(4):201-4

Plasmid mediated metal and antibiotic resistance in marine Pseudomonas. Rajini Rani DB, et al. **Biometals** 1992 Summer;5(2):73-80

Effect of DNA concentration on recombinant plasmid recovery after blunt-end ligation. Bercovich JA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Feb;12(2):190, 192-3

A short synthetic adaptor as second-strand primer in the construction of cDNA libraries by the vector-primer method. Boel E, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Jul;11(1):26, 28

Plasmid fragments as accurate markers for northern blots. Chaudhari N. **Biotechniques** 1991 May;10(5):601, 605

Purification of plasmid and high molecular mass DNA using PEG-salt two-phase extraction. Cole KD. **Biotechniques** 1991 Jul;11(1):18, 20, 22-4

DNA cassettes containing the origin of transfer (oriT) of two broad-host-range transfer systems. Hengen PN, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jul;13(1):56-8, 60, 62

Large-scale purification of plasmid DNA by anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. Hines RN, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Mar;12(3):430-4

A rapid and efficient protocol for sequencing plasmid DNA. Kho CJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Feb;12(2):228, 230

Rapid procedure for large-scale isolation of plasmid DNA. Kibenge FS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Jul;11(1):65-7

Selectable plasmid vectors with alternative and ultrasensitive histochemical marker genes. Lin WC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Sep;11(3):344-8, 350-1

A rapid procedure for detecting recombinant plasmids using butanol extraction. Mak YM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Dec; 11(6):723

Detection of plasmid contamination in PCR samples. Nerenberg MI, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Sep;11(3):332, 335

Vector PCR. Runnebaum IB, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Oct; 11(4):446-8, 450-2

A simple step to reduce background in E. coli transformations of blunt-ended plasmid ligation products. Shepard AR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jul;13(1):40-2

Recovery of plasmid DNA from nonviable bacterial colonies and cultures. Shuldiner AR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jan; 12(1):66

Isolation of restriction fragments from large plasmids recovered from bacteria with multiple plasmids. Via LE, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Oct;11(4):442, 444

Rapid removal of cesium chloride from DNA obtained from ultracentrifuge gradients. Ward LJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jan;12(1):76

Conditions affecting direct gene transfer into rodent muscle in vivo. Wolff JA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Oct; 11(4):474-85

Useful Bacillus strains and plasmids. Wang LF. **Biotechnology** 1992;22:339-47 (56 ref.)

Occurrence of antibiotic and metal resistance and plasmids in Bacillus strains isolated from marine sediment. Belliveau BH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Jul;37(7):513-20

Stability of plasmids in lactococci during extended incubation in growth media. Sinha RP. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Jun; 37(6):488-90

Host cell reactivation of cisplatin-damaged plasmid DNA in human non-T leukocyte cell lines. Dabholkar M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Apr 15;63(2):143-50

New mechanisms of gene amplification in drug resistance (the episome model). Von Hoff DD. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991; 57:1-11 (61 ref.)

Mutagenesis by (+)-anti-B[a]P-N2-Gua, the major adduct of activated benzo[a]pyrene, when studied in an Escherichia coli plasmid using site-directed methods. Mackay W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Aug;13(8):1415-25

Characterization of the natural deletion mutant of plasmid pXZ10145 in Corynebacterium glutamicum and construction of a recombinant plasmid. Na S, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1991;7(4):271-7

Review of the Streptomyces lividans/vector pIJ702 system for gene cloning. Gusek TW, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1992; 18(4):247-60 (116 ref.)

The kalilo linear senescence-inducing plasmid of Neurospora is an invertron and encodes DNA and RNA polymerases. Chan BS, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Aug;20(3):225-37

Plastid genome structure and plastid-related transcript levels in albino barley plants derived from another culture. Dunford R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Sep;20(4):339-47

Linear DNA plasmids of Pichia inositovora are associated with a novel killer toxin activity. Hayman GT, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 May;19(5):389-93

The CDC8 gene product is required for transformation with episomal and integrative plasmids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lecka-Czernik B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Sep; 20(4):265-7

Expression of ORF1 of the linear 2.3 kb plasmid of maize mitochondria: product localization and similarities to the 130 kDa protein encoded by the S2 episome. Leon P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Jul;22(1):61-7

Characterization of circular mitochondrial plasmids in three Pythium species. Martin FN. **Curr Genet** 1991 Jul; 20(1-2):91-7

Linear DNA plasmids of the perennial ryegrass choke pathogen, Epichloë typhina (Clavicipitaceae). Mogen KL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Dec;20(6):519-26

Recovery of recombinant plasmids from Pleurotus ostreatus transformants. Peng M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Jul; 22(1):53-9

The linear plasmid pMC3-2 from Morchella conica is structurally related to adenoviruses. Rohe M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Dec;20(6):527-33

Phylogenetic relationships of linear, protein-primed replicating genomes. Rohe M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Feb; 21(2):173-6

Linear, non-mitochondrial plasmids of Alternaria alternata. Shepherd HS. **Curr Genet** 1992 Feb;21(2):169-72

Constitutive homologous recombination between mitochondrial DNA and a linear mitochondrial plasmid in Physarum polycephalum. Takano H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Sep;22(3):221-7

The large virulence plasmid of Shigella. Sasakawa C, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;180:21-44 (80 ref.)

Completed sequence of pKG1800, a vector for determination of transcription terminators. Bernardi F, et al. **DNA Seq** 1990;1(2):147-50

Large scale sequencing projects using rapidly prepared double-stranded plasmid DNA. Brun YV, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991;1(5):285-9

Nucleotide sequence of a 2 kb plasmid from Pseudomonas cepacia implicated in the degradation of phenylcarbamate herbicides. Gaubier P, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992;2(4):269-71

Rapid and simple preparation of plasmids suitable for dideoxy DNA sequencing and other purposes. Kristensen T, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991;1(4):227-32

Replication control of plasmid R1: RepA synthesis is regulated by CopA RNA through inhibition of leader peptide translation. Blomberg P, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul; 11(7):2675-83

A nuclear matrix attachment region organizes the Epstein-Barr viral plasmid in Raji cells into a single DNA domain. Jankelevich S, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar; 11(3):1165-76

Replication control in plasmid R1: duplex formation between the antisense RNA, CopA, and its target, CopT, is not required for inhibition of RepA synthesis. Wagner EG, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar;11(3):1195-203

Molecular epidemiology of plasmid patterns in Shigella flexneri types 1-6. Gebre-Yohannes A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Oct;107(2):321-34

Novel aerobic 2-aminobenzoate metabolism. Nucleotide sequence of the plasmid carrying the gene for the flavoprotein 2-aminobenzoyl-CoA monooxygenase/reductase in a denitrifying Pseudomonas sp. Altenschmidt U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15; 207(2):715-22

cis-diol dehydrogenases encoded by the TOL pWW0 plasmid xylL gene and the Acinetobacter calcoaceticus chromosomal benD gene are members of the short-chain alcohol dehydrogenase superfamily. Neidle E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):113-20

Highly efficient transfection of mammalian cells by electric field pulses. Application to large volumes of cell culture by using a flow system. Rols MP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15;206(1):115-21

Structure of yeast pGKL 128-kDa killer-toxin secretion signal sequence. Processing of the 128-kDa killer-toxin-secretion-signal-alpha-amylase fusion protein. Tokunaga M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1; 203(3):415-23

Plasmid profiles demonstrate that an upsurge in Salmonella berta in humans in England and Wales is associated with imported poultry meat. Threlfall EJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;8(1):27-33

Age and sex influence expression of plasmid DNA directly injected into mouse skeletal muscle. Wells DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20;306(2-3):203-5

Conjugal transfer of antibiotic resistances and plasmids from Campylobacter jejuni clinical isolates. Ansary A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Mar 1;70(2):125-8

Improved vectors for transcriptional signal screening in corynebacteria. Bardonnet N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Nov 1;68(1):97-102

pSAR1, a natural plasmid from Streptomyces arenae, shows rapid increase and decrease of copy numbers on changes of growth media. Braxenthaler M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Oct 15;67(3):311-6

The nucleotide sequence of a regulatory gene present on a plasmid in an enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strain of serotype O167:H5. de Haan LA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Oct 15;67(3):341-6

Loss of secreted hemolysin activity in the mutant strain Hsb. 1 is due to a lesion in a plasmid copy number locus. Diaz P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Sep 15;67(1):55-8

Construction of two stable bifunctional plasmids for Streptomyces spp. and Escherichia coli. Durajlija S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Oct 15;67(3):317-21

Characterization of staphylococcal plasmids hybridizing with the fosfomycin resistance gene fosB. Etienne J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Nov 1;68(1):119-22

Development of a new host vector system in mycobacteria. Goto Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Oct 15; 67(3):277-82

Analysis of K99 plasmids from enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Isaacson RE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 1;69(2):141-6

The introduction of colonic-Bacteroides shuttle plasmids into Porphyromonas gingivalis: identification of a putative P. gingivalis insertion-sequence element. Maley J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 May 15;72(1):75-81

The ability of rifampin-resistant Escherichia coli to colonize the mouse intestine is enhanced by the presence of a plasmid-encoded aerobactin-iron(III) uptake system. Stojiljković I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Dec 15; 69(1):89-93

Structural similarity and distribution of small cryptic plasmids of Lactobacillus curvatus and L. sake. Vogel RF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Nov 15;68(2):183-90

Shigella dysenteriae 60R strain adheres to and invades tissue culture cells in the absence of virulence plasmid. Yao RJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Oct 15;67(3):323-8

Large-scale isolation and partial characterization of plasmid DNA from B. larvae. Bodorová-Urgošíková J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(2):82-6

Transformation of Streptomyces lincolnensis protoplasts with plasmid vectors. Jandová Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(3):181-7

Construction of a new Escherichia coli-Saccharomyces cerevisiae shuttle plasmid cloning vector allowing positive selection for cloned fragments. Puta F, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(3):193-8

Construction and use of Agrobacterium tumefaciens binary

vectors with A. tumefaciens C58 T-DNA genes. Vlasák J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(3):227–30

The m gamma delta–1 element, a small gamma delta (Tn1000) derivative useful for plasmid mutagenesis, allele replacement and DNA sequencing. Berg CM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Apr 1;113(1):9–16

A surface expression vector for antibody screening. Breitling F, et al. **Gene** 1991 Aug 15;104(2):147–53

Multifunctional yeast high-copy-number shuttle vectors. Christianson TW, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jan 2;110(1):119–22

Construction of a broad-host-range non-mobilizable stable vector carrying RP4 par-region. Crouzet J, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jan 2;110(1):105–8

Replication and copy number control of the broad-host-range plasmid RSF1010. Frey J, et al. **Gene** 1992 Apr 1;113(1):101–6

Vectors with segmented multiple cloning sites (SMCS) for easy monitoring of restriction digests and post-cloning orientation reversal of genes. Georges F, et al. **Gene** 1992 Feb 1;111(1):27–33

Integration of SCP1, a giant linear plasmid, into the Streptomyces coelicolor chromosome. Kinashi H, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jun 15;115(1-2):35–41 (33 ref.)

Two cat expression vectors for cloning and generation of 3'- and 5'-deletion mutants. Kumar G. **Gene** 1992 Jan 2; 110(1):101–3

New tools for the physical and genetic mapping of Lactococcus strains. Le Bourgeois P, et al. **Gene** 1992 Feb 1;111(1):109–14

The rough (ro+) gene as a dominant P-element marker in germ line transformation of Drosophila melanogaster. Lockett TJ, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 15;114(2):187–93

A signature element distinguishes sibling and independent mutations in a shuttle vector plasmid. Parris CN, et al. **Gene** 1992 Aug 1;117(1):1–5

Novel vectors for expression of cDNA encoding epitope-tagged proteins in mammalian cells. Pati UK. **Gene** 1992 May 15;114(2):285–8

Native yeast telomeres are sufficient to stabilize linear DNA in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Schmid M, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 30;106(1):121–4

Phage T4 expression vector: protection from proteolysis. Singer BS, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 30;106(1):1–6

Plasmids for recombination-based screening. Stewart GD, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 30;106(1):97–101

An integrative vector exploiting the transposition properties of Tn1545 for insertional mutagenesis and cloning of genes from gram-positive bacteria. Trieu-Cuot P, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 30;106(1):21–7

Single-step purification of bacterially expressed polypeptides containing an oligo-histidine domain. Van Dyke MW, et al. **Gene** 1992 Feb 1;111(1):99–104

Sequence analysis of an insertion element, IS1131, isolated from the nopaline-type Ti plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Wabiko H. **Gene** 1992 May 15;114(2):229–33

Development of a novel Bacillus subtilis cloning system employing its neutral protease as screen marker. Wu ZR, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 30;106(1):103–7

Plasmid macro-evolution: selection of deletions during adaptation in a nutrient-limited environment. Modi RI, et al. **Genetica** 1991;84(3):195–202

Plasmid recombination in a rad52 mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dornfeld KJ, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Jun; 131(2):261–76

Construction and characterization of plasmid libraries enriched in sequences from single human chromosomes. Collins C, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Dec;11(4):997–1006

Direct gene transfer into nonhuman primate myofibers in vivo. Jiao S, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Feb;3(1):21–33

Enhanced transfection of a bacterial plasmid into hybridoma cells by electroporation: application for the selection of hybrid hybridoma (quadroma) cell lines. Bos R, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Feb;11(1):41–51

Interaction of T-DNA border sequences and Ti-plasmid vir functions of Agrobacterium results in differential single-stranded linear T-DNA molecule production and plant transformation. Das S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Nov;29(11):991–1001

Occurrence of a large plasmid in a strain of Plesiomonas shigelloides with cross-reactivity against Shigella sonnei. Sayeed S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jan;95:21–2

mxiA of Shigella flexneri 2a, which facilitates export of invasion plasmid antigens, encodes a homolog of the low-calcium-response protein, LcrD, of Yersinia pestis. Andrews GP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3287–95

Tn1725 transposon mutagenesis of 9–18 delta 7, an EcoRI deletion derivative of Salmonella dublin lane plasmid pSDL2. Daifuku R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec; 59(12):4720–3

Novel invasion determinant of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli plasmid pLV501 encodes the ability to invade intestinal epithelial cells and HEp-2 cells. Fletcher JN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2229–36

The eae gene of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli encodes a 94-kilodalton membrane protein, the expression of which is influenced by the EAF plasmid. Jerse AE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4302–9

Contribution of the pAD1-encoded cytolysin to the severity of experimental Enterococcus faecalis endophthalmitis. Jett BD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2445–52

Replicon typing of virulence plasmids of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolates from cattle. Mainil JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3376–80

A plasmid-encoded surface protein found in chronic-disease isolates of Coxiella burnetti. Minnick MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4735–9

Myosin-cross-reactive epitope of Shigella flexneri invasion plasmid antigen B. Oaks EV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb; 60(2):557–64

Identification and characterization of B-cell epitopes of IpaC, an invasion-associated protein of Shigella flexneri. Phalipon A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1919–26

Plasmid-encoded outer membrane protein YadA mediates specific binding of enteropathogenic yersiniae to various types of collagen. Schulze-Koops H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2153–9

Transformation of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans by electroporation, utilizing constructed shuttle plasmids [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1992 Apr;60(4):1728] Sreenivasan PK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4621–7

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional regulation of a positive regulatory gene of Shigella dysenteriae. Yao R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1163–9

DNA ligands as radioprotectors: molecular studies with Hoechst 33342 and Hoechst 33258 [published erratum appears in Int J Radiat Biol 1992 Apr;61(4):561] Denison L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Jan;61(1):69–81

Instability of HIV sequences in high copy number plasmids. Peden KW. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(3):313–5

Nucleotide sequence and structural relationships of a chloramphenicol acetyltransferase encoded by the plasmid pSCS6 from Staphylococcus aureus. Cardoso M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;72(4):289–93

High frequency transformation of Streptomyces niveus protoplasts by plasmid DNA. Hussain HA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;71(5):422–7

Plasmid profiles and curing of plasmids in Lactobacillus plantarum strains isolated from green olive fermentations. Ruiz-Barba JL, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Nov; 71(5):417–21

Bacillus anthracis but not always anthrax. Turnbull PC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;72(1):21–8

Replication origin mutations affecting binding of pSC101 plasmid-encoded Rep initiator protein. Arini A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(2):456–63

Random diffusion can account for topA-dependent suppression of partition defects in low-copy-number plasmids. Austin SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 174(16):5190–5

IncN plasmid pKM101 and IncI1 plasmid ColIb-P9 encode homologous antirestriction proteins in their leading regions. Belogurov AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):5079–85

The amount of RepR protein determines the copy number of plasmid pIP501 in Bacillus subtilis. Brantl S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(16):5475–8

Different plasmids of Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. phaseoli are required for optimal symbiotic performance. Brom S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(16):5183–9

The Salmonella typhimurium virulence plasmid encodes a positive regulator of a plasmid-encoded virulence gene. Caldwell AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7176–85

Characterization of the major promoter for the plasmid-encoded sucrose genes scrY, scrA, and scrB. Cowan PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7464–70

Structural organization of pBC1, a cryptic plasmid from Bacillus coagulans. De Rossi E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(2):638–42

Growth regulation of a Salmonella plasmid gene essential for virulence. Fang FC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov; 173(21):6783–9

Examination of the phosphate in conjugative F-like pili by use of electron spectroscopic imaging. Frost LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7728–31

Potential DNA slippage structures acquired during evolutionary divergence of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus chromosomal benABC and Pseudomonas putida TOL pWW0 plasmid xylXYZ, genes encoding benzoate dioxygenases. Harayama S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec; 173(23):7540–8

Linear plasmids of Borrelia burgdorferi have a telomeric structure and sequence similar to those of a eukaryotic virus. Hinnebusch J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov; 173(22):7233–9

Linear- and circular-plasmid copy numbers in Borrelia burgdorferi. Hinnebusch J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 174(16):5251–7

Replication and temperature-sensitive maintenance functions of lactose plasmid pSK11L from Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris. Horng JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec; 173(23):7573–81

Characterization of Pseudomonas putida mutants unable to catabolize benzoate: cloning and characterization of Pseudomonas genes involved in benzoate catabolism and isolation of a chromosomal DNA fragment able to substitute for xylS in activation of the TOL lower-pathway promoter. Jeffrey WH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 174(16):4986–96

Molecular and genetic analysis of a region of plasmid pCF10 containing positive control genes and structural genes encoding surface proteins involved in pheromone-inducible conjugation in Enterococcus faecalis. Kao SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7650–64

Regulation and function of the Streptomyces plasmid pSN22 genes involved in pock formation and inviability. Kataoka M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7975–81

Regulation of plasmid virulence gene expression in Salmonella dublin involves an unusual operon structure. Krause M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(13):4482–9

Dissection of IncP conjugative plasmid transfer: definition of the transfer region Tra2 by mobilization of the Tra1 region in trans. Lessl M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr; 174(8):2493–500

New thermosensitive plasmid for gram-positive bacteria. Maguin E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(17):5633–8

Transformation of the gram-positive bacterium Clavibacter xyli subsp. cynodontis by electroporation with plasmids from the IncP incompatibility group. Metzler MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(13):4500–3

Role of the pheromone-inducible surface protein Asc10 in mating aggregate formation and conjugal transfer of the Enterococcus faecalis plasmid pCF10. Olmsted SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7665–72

The oriT region of the conjugative transfer system of plasmid pCU1 and specificity between it and the mob region of other N tra plasmids. Paterson ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(2):499–507

Fusion-mediated transfer of plasmids into Spiroplasma floricola cells. Salman M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(13):4410–5

In vitro type II binding of chromosomal DNA to membrane in Bacillus subtilis. Sato Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec; 173(23):7732–5

Construction and application of plasmid- and transposon-based promoter-probe vectors for Streptomyces spp. that employ a Vibrio harveyi luciferase reporter cassette. Sohaskey CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(2):367–76

The stable maintenance system pem of plasmid R100: degradation of PemI protein may allow PemK protein to inhibit cell growth. Tsuchimoto S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(13):4205–11

The Escherichia coli terB sequence affects maintenance of a plasmid with the M13 phage replication origin. Uzest M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7695–7

Metabolic blocks in the degradation of beta-sitosterol by a plasmid-cured strain of Arthrobacter oxydans. Dutta RK, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(3):167–76

A single-stranded region located downstream of the repeated sequence in the ori region of pSC101 is required for binding of the Rep protein in vitro. Fueki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;110(5):775–9

Novel plasmid vectors for gene cloning in Pseudomonas. Itoh N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;110(4):614–21

Competing B-Z and helix-coil conformational transitions in supercoiled plasmid DNA. Aboul-ela F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1776–85

Membrane topology of the pBR322 tetracycline resistance protein. TetA-PhoA gene fusions and implications for the mechanism of TetA membrane insertion. Allard JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17809–19

A compact nucleoprotein structure is produced by binding of Escherichia coli integration host factor (IHF) to the replication origin of plasmid R6K. Filutowicz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):24077–83

Cruciform extrusion facilitates intramolecular triplex formation between distal oligopurine.oligopyrimidine tracts: long range effects. Klysik J. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17430–7

A new alpha-helical coiled coil protein encoded by the Salmonella typhimurium virulence plasmid. Koski P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12258–65

Molecular characterization of the iron transport system mediated by the pJM1 plasmid in Vibrio anguillarum 775. Köster WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15; 266(35):23829–33

Nodule DNA in the (GA)37.(CT)37 insert in superhelical plasmids. Panyutin IG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5495–501

Mechanism of DNA A protein-dependent pBR322 DNA replication. DNA A protein-mediated trans-strand loading of the DNA B protein at the origin of pBR322 DNA. Parada CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5; 266(28):18895–906

A common sequence motif, -E-G-Y-A-T-A-, identified within the primase domains of plasmid-encoded I- and P-type DNA primases and the alpha protein of the Escherichia coli satellite phage P4. Strack B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):13062–72

Characterization of lysyl residues of NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase implicated in charge-pairing with active-site carboxyl residues of cytochrome b5 by site-directed mutagenesis of an expression vector for the flavoprotein. Strittmatter P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2519–23

TraK protein of conjugative plasmid RP4 forms a specialized nucleoprotein complex with the transfer origin. Ziegelin G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17279–86

Lysogeny of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and the role of prophages in transfer of conjugative and non-conjugative plasmids. Zueva VS, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Oct;3(5):279–82

Mechanism of resistance to complement-mediated killing of bacteria encoded by the Salmonella typhimurium virulence plasmid gene rck. Heffernan EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):953–64

Recombinant plasmid expressing the entire coding region of

the Bmyc putative protein. Steinitz M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Jun;32(2):49–54

Comparison of plasmid profiles, phage types, and antimicrobial resistance patterns of Salmonella enteritidis isolates in the United States. Rodrigue DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):854–7

Novel plasmid combinations in Haemophilus ducreyi isolates from Thailand. Sarafian SK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2333–4

Rhodococcus equi plasmids: isolation and partial characterization. Tkachuk-Saad O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec;29(12):2696–700

Stable inheritance of shuttle vectors based on plasmid pIM13 in a mutant strain of Clostridium acetobutylicum. Azeddoug H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul;138 (Pt 7):1371–8

Molecular genetics of Pseudomonas syringae pathovar pisi: plasmid involvement in cultivar-specific incompatibility. Bavage AD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Sep;137 (Pt 9):2231–9

Characterization of the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase variants encoded by the plasmids pSCS6 and pSCS7 from Staphylococcus aureus. Cardoso M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Feb;138 (Pt 2):275–81

Characterization of a circular plasmid from the yeast Kluyveromyces waltii. Chen XJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Feb;138 (Pt 2):337–45

Cloning and characterization of the determinant for abortive infection of bacteriophage from lactococcal plasmid pCI829. Coffey AG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jun;137 (Pt 6):1355–62

Stability of TOL plasmid pWW0 in Pseudomonas putida mt-2 under non-selective conditions in continuous culture. Duetz WA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jun;137 (Pt 6):1369–74

Plasmid-encoded determinants for bacteriocin production and immunity in a Lactococcus lactis strain and purification of the inhibitory peptide. Dufour A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2423–9

Salmonella plasmids of the pre-antibiotic era. Jones C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jan;138 (Pt 1):189–97

Isolation and characterization of a conjugative plasmid from Legionella pneumophila. Mintz CS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul;138 (Pt 7):1379–86

Duplication of both xyl catabolic operons on TOL plasmid pWW15. O'Donnell KJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Dec; 137 (Pt 12):2831–8

Plasmid effects on secondary metabolite production by a streptomycete synthesizing an anthelmintic macrolide. Thomas DI, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2331–7

Structural organization of the Corynebacterium glutamicum plasmid pCG100. Trautwetter A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Sep;137 (Pt 9):2093–101

Unique DNA plasmid pRS64 associated with chromosomal DNAs of the plant pathogenic fungus Rhizoctonia solani. Wako T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Dec;137 (Pt 12):2817–21

Active partitioning of bacterial plasmids. Williams DR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jan;138 (Pt 1):1–16 (125 ref.)

Plasmid-mediated NAD independence in Haemophilus parainfluenzae. Windsor HM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2415–21

Efficient in vivo encapsidation of a shuttle vector into pseudo-simian virus 40 virions using a shuttle virus as helper. Madzak C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1533–6

Salmonella typhimurium bacteremia: association with the virulence plasmid. Fierer J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep; 166(3):639–42

Plasmid stability in Bacillus sphaericus 2362 during recycling in mosquito larvae. Seyler RW Jr, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1991 Nov;58(3):362–6

Classification of plasmid-encoded dihydrofolate reductases conferring trimethoprim resistance [editorial] Amyes SG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jan;36(1):1–3

Plasmid associated virulence properties of environmental isolates of Aeromonas hydrophila. Borrego JJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Nov;35(5):264–9

Plasmid profiles of "Campylobacter upsaliensis" isolated from blood cultures and stools of paediatric patients. Da Silva Tatley FM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jul;37(1):8–14

Site-specific recombinase, R, encoded by yeast plasmid pSR1. Araki H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 5;225(1):25–37

kfrA gene of broad host range plasmid RK2 encodes a novel DNA-binding protein. Jagura-Burdzy G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jun 5;225(3):651–60

Chromatin assembly on plasmid DNA in vitro. Apparent spreading of nucleosome alignment from one region of pBR327 by histone H5. Jeong SW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 20;222(4):1131–47

The mcm2 mutation of yeast affects replication, rather than segregation or amplification of the two micron plasmid. Maiti AK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):545–58

Mechanism of post-segregational killing by the hok/sok system of plasmid R1. Sok antisense RNA regulates hok gene expression indirectly through the overlapping mok gene. Thisted T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jan 5;223(1):41–54

Specificity of origin recognition by replication initiator protein in plasmids of the pT181 family is determined by a six amino acid residue element. Wang PZ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jan 5;223(1):145–58

Inheritance of the replication complex by one of two daughter copies during lambda plasmid replication in Escherichia coli. Węgrzyn G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 5;226(3):681–8

Torsionally tuned cruciform and Z-DNA probes for measuring unrestrained supercoiling at specific sites in DNA of living cells. Zheng GX, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Sep 5;221(1):107–22

Use of a Salmonella typhimurium-derived virulence probe in the detection of Salmonella sp. and in the characterization of S. cholerae-suis virulence plasmids. Maddox CW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Jul;3(3):218–22

Regulated replication of an episomal simian virus 40 origin plasmid in COS7 cells. Chittenden T, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5944–51

In vivo resolution of circular plasmids containing concatemer junction fragments from minute virus of mice DNA and their subsequent replication as linear molecules. Cotmore SF, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):420–31

Differentiation-induced and constitutive transcription of human papillomavirus type 31b in cell lines containing viral episomes. Hummel M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct; 66(10):6070–80

EBNA1 can link the enhancer element to the initiator element of the Epstein-Barr virus plasmid origin of DNA replication. Middleton T, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan; 66(1):489–95

Partial characterization of plasmids from rabbit isolates of Pasteurella multocida. Gunther R, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;41(5):423–6

140-MDa plasmids of Escherichia coli and Shigella flexneri 5 do not influence phagocytosis. Meyer D, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1991;180(3):143–7

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of circular DNA topoisomers. Bowater R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 212:105–20

Plasmid transformation of Escherichia coli and other bacteria. Hanahan D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 204:63–113 (83 ref.)

Compartmental analysis of enzyme-catalyzed reactions. Hensley P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;210:391–405

Detection of non-B-DNA structures at specific sites in supercoiled plasmid DNA and chromatin with haloacetaldehyde and diethyl pyrocarbonate. Kohwi-Shigematsu T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 212:155–80

A streptomycin selection for DNA-binding activity. Mossing MC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;208:604–19

Large-scale preparation of DNA fragments for physical studies of protein binding. Tovar K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;208:54–63

Topological approaches to studies of protein-mediated looping of DNA in vivo. Wu HY, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;212:346–51

Control of cyclic chromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Bremer H, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1991 Sep;55(3):459–75 (92 ref.)

Plasmid analysis in PPNG strains isolated in Italy. Manicardi G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Jan;15(1):1–6

Antibiotic resistance and plasmids of some human nasal isolates of Staphylococcus aureus. Salamah AA. **Microbiologica** 1992 Apr;15(2):191–5

A genetic transformation system for Streptococcus pyogenes. Catt DM, et al. **Microbios** 1991;68(276–277):189–207

Susceptibility to antimicrobial agents and plasmid carrying in Aeromonas hydrophila isolated from two estuarine systems. Montoya R, et al. **Microbios** 1992; 69(280–281):181–6

Yeast telomere repeat sequence (TRS) improves circular plasmid segregation, and TRS plasmid segregation involves the RAP1 gene product. Longtine MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):1997–2009

Mutations in bglY, the structural gene for the DNA-binding protein H1 of Escherichia coli, increase the expression of the kanamycin resistance gene carried by plasmid pGR71. Bertin P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 May;233(1–2):184–92

In vitro and in vivo analysis of transcription within the replication region of plasmid pIP501. Brantl S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jul;234(1):105–12

Characterization of the supervirulent virG gene of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens plasmid pTiBo542. Chen CY, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Nov;230(1–2):302–9

Intramolecular homologous recombination of linearized plasmids in Escherichia coli K12. Chua KL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar;232(2):199–205

The structure of an integrated copy of the giant linear plasmid SCP1 in the chromosome of Streptomyces coelicolor 2612. Hanafusa T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Feb;231(3):363–8

Characterization of two circular plasmids from the marine diatom Cylindrotheca fusiformis: plasmids hybridize to chloroplast and nuclear DNA. Jacobs JD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 May;233(1–2):302–10

A general system to integrate lacZ fusions into the chromosomes of gram-negative eubacteria: regulation of the Pm promoter of the TOL plasmid studied with all controlling elements in monocopy. Kessler B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 May;233(1–2):293–301

Relationship of histone acetylation to DNA topology and transcription. Krajewski WA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Dec;230(3):442–8

Homologous recombination between plasmid DNA molecules in maize protoplasts. Lyznik LA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Nov;230(1–2):209–18

Regulation of replication of plasmid R1: an analysis of the intergenic region between copA and repA. Ohman M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Nov;230(1–2):321–8

Functional complementation between chromosomal and plasmid mutagenic DNA repair genes in bacteria. Sedgwick SG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Oct;229(3):428–36

Characterization of the cea gene of the ColE7 plasmid. Soong BW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 May;233(1–2):177–83

Sex pheromone plasmid pAD1-encoded surface exclusion protein of Enterococcus faecalis. Weidlich G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 May;233(1–2):161–8

Identification of new sex pheromone plasmids in Enterococcus faecalis. Wirth R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 May;233(1–2):157–60

Isolation and molecular characterization of a novel broad-host-range plasmid from Bordetella bronchiseptica with sequence similarities to plasmids from gram-positive organisms. Antoine R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 6(13):1785–99

Biochemical activities of the parA partition protein of the P1 plasmid. Davis MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May; 6(9):1141–7

Mobilization protein-DNA binding and divergent transcription at the transfer origin of the Thiobacillus ferrooxidans pTF1 plasmid. Drolet M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;6(8):1061–71

Direct visualization of plasmid DNA in bacterial cells. Eliasson A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;6(2):165–70

DNA sequence determination of the TOL plasmid (pWWO) xylGFJ genes of Pseudomonas putida: implications for the evolution of aromatic catabolism. Horn JM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;5(10):2459–74

Zygotic induction of plasmid ssb and psiB genes following conjugative transfer of IncI1 plasmid ColIb-P9. Jones AL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Mar;6(5):605–13

Characterization of a plasmid from Helicobacter pylori encoding a replication protein common to plasmids in gram-positive bacteria. Kleanthous H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;5(10):2377–89

Site-specific integration of the Streptomyces plasmid pSAM2 in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Martin C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;5(10):2499–502

The TR-DNA region carrying the auxin synthesis genes of the Agrobacterium rhizogenes agropine-type plasmid pRiA4: nucleotide sequence analysis and introduction into tobacco plants. Camilleri C, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Mar-Apr;4(2):155–62

Localization and characterization of the region encoding catabolism of mannopinic acid from the octopine-type Ti plasmid pTi15955. Farrand SK, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1990 Jul-Aug;3(4):259–67

Betaine use by rhizosphere bacteria: genes essential for trigonelline, stachydrine, and carnitine catabolism in Rhizobium meliloti are located on pSym in the symbiotic region. Goldmann A, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Nov-Dec;4(6):571–8

Transcription of the octopine catabolism operon of the Agrobacterium tumor-inducing plasmid pTiA6 is activated by a LysR-type regulatory protein. Habeeb LF, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):379–85

Limited host range Ti plasmids: recent origin from wide host range Ti plasmids and involvement of a novel IS element, IS868. Paulus F, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Mar-Apr;4(2):190–7

Characterization of two Azospirillum brasilense Sp7 plasmid genes homologous to Rhizobium meliloti nodPQ. Vieille C, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1990 Nov-Dec; 3(6):389–400

Positive regulators of opine-inducible promoters in the nopaline and octopine catabolism regions of Ti plasmids. von Lintig J, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):370–8

Prevalence of recombinational versus mutational events in damaged plasmid DNA containing regions of homology with the chromosome. Dolzani L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov;264(3):127–34

New mutations in cloned Escherichia coli umuDC genes: novel phenotypes of strains carrying a umuC125 plasmid. Marsh L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;250(1–2):183–97

Activation in vivo of the minimal replication origin beta of plasmid R6K requires a small target sequence essential for DNA looping. Kelley WL, et al. **New Biol** 1992 May; 4(5):569–80

Replication control of autonomously replicating human sequences. Haase SB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):5053–8

A rapid procedure for the screening of recombinant plasmids. Le Gouill C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11; 19(23):6655

Site-directed and transposon-mediated mutagenesis with pfd-plasmids by electroporation of Erwinia amylovora and Escherichia coli cells. Metzger M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 11;20(9):2265–70

A negative transcriptional control region of a developmentally-regulated gene co-localizes with the origin of replication of an endogenous plasmid in Dictyostelium. Powell JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 11;20(11):2795–802

Induction of multiple plasmid recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by psoralen reaction and double strand breaks. Saffran WA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991

Oct 25;19(20):5681–7
Structural and functional features of cis–acting sequences in the basic replicon of plasmid ColIb–P9. Tanaka K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 11;20(11):2705–10
'Turboprep' DNA: ultraquick preparation of plasmid DNA from single colonies for DNA sequencing. Woodford K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11;19(23):6652
Physical map of chromosomal and plasmid DNA comprising the genome of Leptospira interrogans. Zuerner RL. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):4857–60
Small acidic peptides from wheat germ chromatin. II. Regulatory activity in specific transcription systems reconstituted in vitro. Castigli E, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1992;24(2):109–17
A T–DNA transfer stimulator sequence in the vicinity of the right border of pRi8196. Hansen G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;20(1):113–22
Factors affecting the rate of T–DNA transfer from Agrobacterium tumefaciens to Nicotiana glauca plant cells. Mozo T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;19(6):1019–30
Characterization of the Ac/Ds behaviour in transgenic tomato plants using plasmid rescue. Rommens CM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;20(1):61–70
A fully modular vector system for the optimization of gene expression in Escherichia coli. Belev TN, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 Sep;26(2):147–50
Cloning and characterization of two plasmids from Bacillus thuringiensis in Bacillus subtilis. Boe L, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 May;25(3):190–7
Complete nucleotide sequence and gene organization of plasmid NTP16. Cannon PM, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 May; 27(3):220–30
New shuttle vectors for Haemophilus influenzae and Escherichia coli: P15A–derived plasmids replicate in H. influenzae Rd. Chandler MS. **Plasmid** 1991 May; 25(3):221–4
Insertion of Tn916 into Bacillus pumilus plasmid pMGD302 and evidence for plasmid transfer by conjugation. Hendrick CA, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 Jul;26(1):1–9
Construction of a cassette enabling regulated gene expression in the presence of aromatic hydrocarbons. Keil S, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 May;27(3):191–9
pMUR274 and pMUR545 are not IncN group plasmids. Krishnan BR, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 Jul;26(1):78–81
Nucleotide sequence and characterization of the broad–host–range lactococcal plasmid pWVO1. Leenhouts KJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 Jul;26(1):55–66
Mutational analysis of att554, the target of the site–specific transposon Tn554. Murphy E, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 Jul; 26(1):20–9
The large Bacillus plasmid pTB19 contains two integrated rolling–circle plasmids carrying mobilization functions. Oskam L, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 Jul;26(1):30–9
A phase variation event that activates conjugation functions encoded by the Enterococcus faecalis plasmid pAD1. Pontius LT, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 Nov;26(3):172–85
New plasmid vector and host system for genetic engineering in Bacillus sphaericus. Qiao M, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 May; 27(3):237–41
Construction of a sequenced Clostridium perfringens–Escherichia coli shuttle plasmid. Sloan J, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 May;27(3):207–19
Sequence analysis of the inducible chloramphenicol resistance determinant in the Tn1696 integron suggests regulation by translational attenuation. Stokes HW, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 Jul;26(1):10–9
Location of the origin of replication for the 7.5–kb Chlamydia trachomatis plasmid. Tam JE, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 May; 27(3):231–6
Use of differential agar media for detection of cloned DNA fragments in the tetracycline and chloramphenicol resistance genes of pBR322. Thornton SA. **Plasmid** 1992 May;27(3):177–80
The trimethoprim resistance transposon Tn7 contains a cryptic streptothricin resistance gene. Tietze E, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 May;25(3):217–20
Characterization of Chinese hamster ovary cells stably transformed by a plasmid with an inducible APRT gene. Walter CA, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 May;25(3):208–16
The effect of plasmid copy number mutations on pT181 replication initiator protein expression. Wang PZ, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 May;25(3):198–207
A phagemid vector library for cloning DNA with four–nucleotide 5' or 3' overhangs. Waye MM, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 Jul;26(1):74–7
Control of Enterococcus faecalis sex pheromone cAD1 elaboration: effects of culture aeration and pAD1 plasmid–encoded determinants. Weaver KE, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 May;25(3):177–89
Genetic and physical mapping of the Rhodobacter sphaeroides photosynthetic gene cluster from R–prime pWS2. Wu YQ, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 May;25(3):163–76
Antiparallel plasmid–plasmid pairing may control P1 plasmid replication. Abeles AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9011–5
Replication of single–stranded plasmid pT181 DNA in vitro. Birch P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1; 89(1):290–4
Uncoupling of the DNA topoisomerase and replication activities of an initiator protein. Dempsey LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):3083–7
Structural and functional analysis of a replication enhancer: separation of the enhancer activity from origin function by mutational dissection of the replication origin gamma of plasmid R6K. Kelley WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):5078–82
Terminal region recognition factor 1, a DNA–binding protein recognizing the inverted terminal repeats of the pGKl linear DNA plasmids. McNeel DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11398–402
Clone pAT 133 identifies a gene that encodes another human member of a class of growth factor–induced genes with almost identical zinc–finger domains. Müller HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10079–83
DNA binding by the archaeal histone HMf results in positive supercoiling. Musgrave DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10397–401
Reconstruction of a Streptomyces linear replicon from separately cloned DNA fragments: existence of a cryptic origin of circular replication within the linear plasmid. Shiffman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6129–33
Rolling–circle replication of the plasmid pKYM isolated from a gram–negative bacterium [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 May 1;89(9):4220] Yasukawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10282–6
Endonuclease A degrades chromosomal and plasmid DNA of Escherichia coli present in most preparations of single stranded DNA from phagemids. Lin JJ. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1992 Jan;16(1):1–5
Unique sequence requirements for the P1 plasmid replication origin. Brendler TG, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Feb–Apr; 142(2–3):209–16
Analysis of a copy number mutant of plasmid pSC101: co–maintenance of wild type and mutant plasmids. Goebel T, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Feb–Apr;142(2–3):141–9
Occurrence and diversity of plasmids in ovine isolates of Pasteurella haemolytica. Wood AR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Sep;51(2):203–8
Reproducible imaging and dissection of plasmid DNA under liquid with the atomic force microscope. Hansma HG, et al. **Science** 1992 May 22;256(5060):1180–4
Torsional rigidity of positively and negatively supercoiled DNA. Selvin PR, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 3;255(5040):82–5
Molecular epidemiology, based on plasmid profiles, of Haemophilus ducreyi infections in the United States. Results of surveillance, 1981–1990. Sarafian SK, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Jan–Feb;19(1):35–8
Plasmid profile analysis, phage typing, and antibiotic sensitivity of Salmonella dublin from clinical isolates in the United States. Ferris KE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 32(1):51–62
Staphylococci on the skin of pigs: isolates from two farms with different antibiotic policies. Noble WC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 23;130(21):466–8
cDNAs of beet necrotic yellow vein virus RNAs 3 and 4 are rendered biologically active in a plasmid containing the cauliflower mosaic virus 35S promoter. Commandeur U, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):493–5
The immunity–conferring plasmid p phi HL from the Halobacterium salinarium phage phi H: nucleotide sequence and transcription. Gropp F, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):45–54
Inhibition of bovine papillomavirus plasmid DNA replication by adeno–associated virus. Hermonat PL. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):329–33
Bacterial expression of the capsid antigen domain and identification of native gag proteins in spumavirus–infected cells. Bartholomä A, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Apr; 23(1–2):27–38
The ade6 gene of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe has the same chromatin structure in the chromosome and in plasmids. Bernardi F, et al. **Yeast** 1991 Aug–Sep;7(6):547–58
A family of low and high copy replicative, integrative and single–stranded S. cerevisiae/E. coli shuttle vectors. Bonneaud N, et al. **Yeast** 1991 Aug–Sep;7(6):609–15
On the level of plasmid–bearing cells in transformed cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Guerrini AM, et al. **Yeast** 1991 Dec;7(9):943–52
[Plasmid pSK1002–mediated mutator effect and SOS response in Salmonella typhimurium and its use for detection of mutagens] Jin ZC, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;25(5):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cloning of the sequences of kinetoplast DNA specific to Leishmania donovani species and strains] Lu HG, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1991;9(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Through homologous recombination pathway recA gene takes part in chromosome replication of E. coli initiated by integrated plasmid] Mao YM, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1991;18(6):552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparative plasmid profile analysis of Salmonella typhimurium var. Copenhagen strains from a Salmonella outbreak in hospitalized horses] Bauerfeind R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 1;105(2):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Molecular epidemiological study on Escherichia coli O114 by DNA analyses] Nada T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;66(4):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Simple method of "mini–prep": small scale preparation of plasmids from E. coli] Usami M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1991 Nov; 63(11):1349–51 **(Jpn)**
[Biochemical kinetics of plasmid replication processes] Varfolomeev SD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Oct;56(10):1731–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An effective method for site–directed mutagenesis in plasmids and cloning single–stranded DNA fragments] Drutsa VL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Nov;17(11):1487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic region of incompatibility of the F–like plasmid pAP–18–1] Buianova NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Incompatibility and replication of plasmids] Grishina EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nucleotide sequence of the pNB2 plasmid from thermophilic bacteria Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum] Belogurova NG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;26(1):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A universal instinct for designing thermoregulated promotors in gram–positive bacteria] Khazak VE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):1197–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cloning of Chrysanthium stund virion cDNA in pUC19 plasmid and the use of cloned cDNA for detecting the virion] Meldrais IaA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct; 25(5):1301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transformation of various strains of Escherichia coli by multicopy plasmids with the phoA gene leads to secretion of a periplasmatic alkaline phosphatase into the media and accumulation of its precursor] Nesmeianova MA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):770–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Expression of human urokinase in inoculated rodent cells. Loss of introns during gene transfer using a retroviral vector] Shevelev AIa, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb; 26(1):208–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Properties of the replicator region of the natural plasmid pLG13 containing genes of the EcoRV restriction–modification system] Zakharova MV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;25(6):1615–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New plasmidovars of Yersinia pestis isolated in Mongolia] Balakhonov SV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Nov;(11):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cloning and detailed mapping of the fra–ymt region of the Yersinia pestis pFra plasmid] Cherepanov PA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Dec;(12):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mobilization transfer of the pUB110 plasmid between gram–positive bacteria] Kozlova EV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Sep;(9):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transfer of transformation and conjugation plasmids from Escherichia coli to Bacillus subtilis and Azospirillum brasilense] Lukin SA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Oct;(10):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the nucleotide sequence of a small colicinogenic plasmid Cold gene coding for lysis] Negorev DG, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Aug;(8):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transfer of bacteriophage PRD1 genes into modified plasmid Sa of Escherichia coli and Francisella tularensis cells] Pomerantsev AP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Sep;(9):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of the interaction of Escherichia coli and Francisella tularensis RNA polymerases with hybrid plasmids bearing fragments of Francisella tularensis chromosomal DNA] Pomerantsev AP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Jul;(7):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of CAT gene expression in Sa and pC194 plasmids in Escherichia coli, Francisella tularensis, and Bacillus subtilis cells] Pomerantsev AP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Sep;(9):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Behavior of Sa plasmid in tularemia pathogen cells] Pomerantsev AP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Sep;(9):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hybrid plasmid pSKEFT5 assures the transfer of plasmids Sa from Escherichia coli cells into cells of the tularemia microbe vaccine strain cells] Pomerantsev AP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Aug;(8):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Virulence plasmids of Shigella bacteria] Romanova IuM. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Jun;(6):3–9 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phenotypic features of a strain of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis with the pVM82 plasmid, detected at pseudotuberculosis outbreak foci] Sever IS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Dec;(12):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Design of a species–specific DNA probe based on the pFra plasmid of the plague pathogen] Shishkina OG, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Oct;(10):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the R–plasmid pM3 (IncP–9) of a broad circle of hosts] Titok MA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Sep;(9):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cloning of the REP–region of plasmids from a broad circle

of pM3 hosts (INC P-9)] Titok MA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Aug;(8):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of phage BBL1 of Brevibacterium flavum and construction of a plasmid containing the cos-sequence of BBL1] Tolmachev OE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992;(1-2):18-23 **(Rus)**

[The role of a plasmid with a molecular weight of 82 MD in the modulation of the action of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis on the proliferative activity of murine lymphoid cells] Volkov LV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Dec;(12):29-32 **(Rus)**

[Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants with increased mitotic stability of plasmids isolated during long-term culturing of transformants under selective conditions] Voropaeva LA. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Jul;(7):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmid composition of Yersinia pestis strains from different natural foci] Filippov AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Mar;(3):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmid profile and toxicity of Klebsiella pneumoniae strains isolated at a neonatal department] Kožiarová A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Aug;41(3):157-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The use of plasmid profiles for the identification of Streptococcus lactis strains] Akçelik M. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Oct;25(4):373-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Isolation of phPAH 247 cDNA probe from pBR322 plasmids by mini-prep technique] Erdem H, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Apr;26(2):170-6 **(Tur)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiplasmid activity of phenothiazines, benzo[a]phenothiazines and benz[c]acridines. Motohashi N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):135-9

DNA interpolyelectrolyte complexes as a tool for efficient cell transformation. Kabanov AV, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Oct 15;31(12):1437-43

Resistance to restriction digestion by plasmids prepared with a lithium-containing lysis buffer. Yue CC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Sep;11(3):331

Hydroxyurea accelerates loss of extrachromosomally amplified genes from tumor cells. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 1;51(23 Pt 1):6273-9

Further studies on the lethal and mutagenic effects of 8-methoxypsoralen-induced lesions on plasmid DNA. Bauluz C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(5):481-500

Elimination of broad-host range plasmid vectors in Escherichia coli by curing agents. Bharathi A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Nov 1;68(1):37-40

deoP1 promoter and operator mutants in Escherichia coli: isolation and characterization. Dandanell G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;5(10):2371-6

Replication of acetylaminofluorene-adducted plasmids in human cells: spectrum of base substitutions and evidence of excision repair. Mah MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10193-7

[Influences of polychlorinated dibenzofuran on pUC18 plasmid DNA] Hori M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 May;82(5):228-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Replication of lambda plasmid in amino acid-starved strains of Escherichia coli. Węgrzyn G, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(1):181-6

Plasmids encoding for erythromycin ribosomal methylase of Staphylococcus epidermidis and Staphylococcus simulans. Barcs I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992;39(1):85-92

Studies on an outbreak of neonatal diarrhea caused by EPEC 0127:H6 with plasmid analysis restriction analysis and outer membrane protein determination. Wu SX, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar;81(3):217-21

Analysis of strain-specific plasmid sequences from Coxiella burnetii. Minnick MF, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Nov; 35(6):497-502

Nosocomial spread of an amikacin resistance gene on both a mobilized, nonconjugative plasmid and a conjugative plasmid. Hopkins JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug;35(8):1605-11

A new trimethoprim resistance gene, dhfrX, in the In7 integron of plasmid pDGO100. Parsons Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2436-9

Nucleotide sequence and phylogeny of a chloramphenicol acetyltransferase encoded by the plasmid pSCS7 from Staphylococcus aureus. Schwarz S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug;35(8):1551-6

Physical and genetic characterization of linear DNA plasmids from the heterothallic yeast Saccharomycopsis crataegensis. Bolen PL, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Apr;61(3):195-205

Characterization of new plasmids from methylotrophic bacteria. Brenner V, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Jul;60(1):43-8

The structural genes encoding CO dehydrogenase subunits (coxL, M and S) in Pseudomonas carboxydovorans OM5 reside on plasmid pHCG3 and are, with the exception of Streptomyces thermoautotrophicus, conserved in carboxydotrophic bacteria. Hugendieck I, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;157(3):301-4

Characterization of transcription and processing from plasmids that use polIII and a yeast tRNA gene as promoter to transcribe promoter-deficient downstream DNA. Otter CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 7;1131(1):62-8

Double-stranded dideoxy sequencing from "dirty" DNA--done in a day. Disotell TR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jul;13(1):48-50

Enzymatic purification of plasmid DNA. Isfort RJ. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jun;12(6):798-800, 802, 804

A plasmid cassette system that allows optimization of primers for use in the amplification refractory mutation system. Newton CR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 May;10(5):582-8

Plasmid coding for aerobactin production and drug resistance is involved in virulence of Escherichia coli avian strains. Vidotto MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(7):677-85

Plasmids in Listeria monocytogenes and other Listeria species. Peterkin PI, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Feb; 38(2):161-4

Hepatitis B virus replication in well differentiated mouse hepatocyte cell lines immortalized by plasmid DNA. Chen SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1329-35

Analysis of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced mutations in a shuttle vector plasmid propagated in mouse O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase-deficient cells in comparison with proficient cells. Moriwaki S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 1;51(23 Pt 1):6219-23

Amsacrine and etoposide hypersensitivity of yeast cells overexpressing DNA topoisomerase II. Nitiss JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4467-72

Bacterial plasmids and gene flux. Amábile-Cuevas CF, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jul 24;70(2):189-99 (97 ref.)

Potential oncogenic effects of basic fibroblast growth factor requires cooperation between CUG and AUG-initiated forms. Couderc B, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Sep;2(9):709-18

Experimental infection of mice with Yersinia strains bearing or not bearing the virulence-associated plasmid. Bauab TM, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1991;12:144-55

Plasmid-mediated characteristics of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis strains isolated in Italy from humans, cattle and swine. Fantasia M, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1991;12:213-8

A molecular basis for antigen homologies of thyroid epithelial cells and plasmid-encoded proteins of enteropathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica. Franke TF, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1991;12:89-92

Comparison of plasmid DNA among different serogroups of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Kaneko S, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1991;12:75-9

Molecular biology of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis large plasmid pVM82. Smirnov GB, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1991;12:210-2

Transcripts and translation products of a mitochondrial plasmid of Claviceps purpurea. Gessner-Ulrich K, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Mar;21(3):249-54

Suppression of cytoplasmic senescence in Neurospora. Griffiths AJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 May;21(6):479-84

Complementation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae srb1-1 mutation: an autoselection system for stable plasmid maintenance. Rech SB, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Apr; 21(4-5):339-44

Kluyveromyces lactis killer system: ORF1 of pGKL2 has no function in immunity expression and is dispensable for killer plasmid replication and maintenance. Schaffrath R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Apr;21(4-5):357-63

Interactions between Yersinia enterocolitica and the host with special reference to virulence plasmid encoded adhesion and humoral immunity. Paerregaard A. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Apr;39(2):155-72 (198 ref.)

Restriction endonuclease analysis of Staphylococcus aureus plasmid DNA from three continents. Doebbeling BN, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;11(1):4-8

\idA-antibiotic-resistance cassettes for insertion mutagenesis, gene fusions and genetic constructions. Bardonnet N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jun 15; 72(3):243-7

Replication of staphylococcal plasmid pT48. Catchpole IR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Feb 1;70(1):55-62

Transformation of the yeast Saccharomyces kluyveri by Saccharomyces cerevisiae-based plasmids. Fujimura H. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 1;66(2):149-52

A pSC101-par sequence-mediated study on the intracellular state of supercoiling of the pBR322 genome in Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase I deletion mutant. Ishii S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jun 1;72(2):115-20

Sequencing and characterization of pST1, a cryptic plasmid from Streptococcus thermophilus. Janzen T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 15;74(2-3):175-80

Broad host range plasmids carrying the Escherichia coli lactose and galactose operons. Lodge J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 15;74(2-3):271-6

Plasmid maintenance in Bacillus stearothermophilus is strain-dependent. Oskam L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jun 15;72(3):203-8

Detection and characterization of naturally occurring plasmids in Bacillus licheniformis. Parini C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 1;65(3):329-34

Improved method for electroporation of Staphylococcus aureus. Schenk S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1-2):133-8

Electrotransformation of Streptococcus pyogenes with plasmid and linear DNA. Simon D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 1;66(2):219-24

A plasmid from a virulent strain of Legionella pneumophila is conjugative and confers resistance to ultraviolet light. Tully M. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Dec 15;69(1):43-8

Expression of virulence and antibiotic resistance in an Escherichia coli transconjugant carrying a large plasmid pCAT120 of Shigella dysenteriae type I and its spontaneous fragmentations. Biswas D, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(2):127-35

Cloning of Candida boidinii DNA fragments promoting autonomous replication of plasmids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Janatová I, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992; 37(3):176-80

Murine retroviral vectors expressing the tax1 gene of human T-cell leukemia virus type 1. Akagi T, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 15;106(2):255-9

Sequence of a staphylococcal plasmid gene, vga, encoding a putative ATP-binding protein involved in resistance to virginiamycin A-like antibiotics. Allignet J, et al. **Gene** 1992 Aug 1;117(1):45-51

Constitutive expression of cat-86 associated with a change in the transcription start point. Ambulos NP Jr, et al. **Gene** 1991 Aug 30;105(1):113-7

Construction of cloning vectors for Bacillus thuringiensis. Arantes O, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 1;108(1):115-9

pUBEX/pUBSEX: a versatile expression vector system for production of fusion and nonfusion proteins in Escherichia coli. Banting G, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 30;107(1):127-32

Versatile shuttle vectors and genomic libraries for use with Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Barbet N, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 1;114(1):59-66

Plasmid cloning vectors for the conjugal transfer of DNA from Escherichia coli to Streptomyces spp. Bierman M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 1;116(1):43-9

Cloning vectors and antibiotic-resistance markers for Brevibacterium sp. R312. Chion CK, et al. **Gene** 1991 Aug 30;105(1):119-24

The broad-host-range plasmid pTF-FC2 requires a primase-like protein for autonomous replication in Escherichia coli. Dorrington RA, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 1;108(1):7-14

Pseudomonas aeruginosa plasmids as suicide vectors in Escherichia coli: resolution of genomic cointegrates through short regions of homology. Dunn IS. **Gene** 1991 Dec 1;108(1):109-14

pEXPRESS: a family of expression vectors containing a single transcription unit active in prokaryotes, eukaryotes and in vitro. Forman BM, et al. **Gene** 1991 Aug 30; 105(1):9-15

A single-copy promoter-cloning vector for use in Escherichia coli. Froehlich BJ, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 1; 108(1):99-101

ColE1-type vectors with fully repressible replication. Gil D, et al. **Gene** 1991 Aug 30;105(1):17-22

Ligation-independent cloning of glutathione S-transferase fusion genes for expression in Escherichia coli. Haun RS, et al. **Gene** 1992 Mar 1;112(1):37-43

Different pathways for chromosomal integration of transfected circular pSVneo plasmids in normal and established rodent cells. Höglund M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 15;116(2):215-22

Nonidentity between plasmid and chromosomal copies of ISS1-like sequences in Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis CNRZ270 and their possible role in chromosomal integration of plasmid genes. Huang DC, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 1;118(1):39-46

Construction of a dominant selectable marker using a novel dihydrofolate reductase. Hussain A, et al. **Gene** 1992 Mar 15;112(2):179-88

A new protein kinase, SSP31, modulating the SMP3 gene-product involved in plasmid maintenance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Irie K, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 1;108(1):139-44

A matched set of cat vectors for rapid mutational analysis of eukaryotic promoters and enhancers. Iyer RR. **Gene** 1991 Aug 30;105(1):97-100

Optimised cDNA size selection and cloning procedure for the construction of representative plasmid cDNA libraries [published erratum appears in Gene 1992 Jul 1;116(1):117] Kieffer BL. **Gene** 1991 Dec 20;109(1):115-9

Autonomously replicating plasmids and chromosome rearrangement during transformation of Nectria haematococca. Kistler HC, et al. **Gene** 1992 Aug 1; 117(1):81-9

Functional cloning vectors for use in directional cDNA cloning using cohesive ends produced with T4 DNA polymerase. Kuijper JL, et al. **Gene** 1992 Mar 15; 112(2):147-55

Efficient gene expression in mammalian cells from a dicistronic transcriptional unit in an improved retroviral vector. Levine F, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 15;108(2):167-74

Mechanism of high-copy-number integration of pMIRY-type vectors into the ribosomal DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lopes TS, et al. **Gene** 1991 Aug 30;105(1):83-90

New IS10 transposition vectors based on a gram-positive replication origin. Mahillon J, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 1; 116(1):69-74

Plasmid pLTRpoly: a versatile high-efficiency mammalian expression vector. Mäkelä TP, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 10; 118(2):293-4

Identification of a unique specificity determinant of the colicin E3 immunity protein. Masaki H, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 30;107(1):133-8

Construction of plasmid vectors with a non-antibiotic selection system based on the Escherichia coli thyA+ gene: application to cholera vaccine development. Morona R, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 30;107(1):139-44

Modular expression and secretion vectors for Bacillus subtilis. Nagarajan V, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 1;114(1):121-6

Transformation of Vibrio cholerae by plasmid DNA. Panda DK, et al. **Gene** 1991 Aug 30;105(1):107-11

High-level expression of the cloned genes encoding the subunits of and intact DNA methyltransferase, M.EcoR124. Patel J, et al. **Gene** 1992 Mar 1;112(1):21-7

A genetic system to study the in vivo role of transcriptional regulators in Escherichia coli. Pérez-Martín J, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 1;116(1):75-80

A fusion plasmid for the synthesis of lipopeptide-antigen chimeras in Escherichia coli. Rioux CR, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 1;116(1):13-20

Overproduction of a human snRNP-associated Sm-D autoantigen in Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rokeach LA, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 10; 118(2):247-53

A new vaccinia recombinant plasmid pSC-O. Scheiflinger F, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 30;109(2):307-8

Characterization of pGA1, a new plasmid from Corynebacterium glutamicum LP-6. Sonnen H, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 30;107(1):69-74

Plasmids with easily excisable xylE cassettes. Stein DC. **Gene** 1992 Aug 1;117(1):157-8

IS406 and IS407, two gene-activating insertion sequences for Pseudomonas cepacia. Wood MS, et al. **Gene** 1991 Aug 30;105(1):101-5

Replicative transformation of the filamentous fungus Ashbya gossypii with plasmids containing Saccharomyces cerevisiae ARS elements. Wright MC, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 20;109(1):99-105

Translational options for the pir gene of plasmid R6K: multiple forms of the replication initiator protein pi. York D, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 1;116(1):7-12

The role of oriT in tra-dependent enhanced recombination between mini-F-lac-oriT and lambda plac5. Carter JR, et al. **Genet Res** 1992 Jun;59(3):157-65

Promoters of the broad host range plasmid RK2: analysis of transcription (initiation) in five species of gram-negative bacteria. Greener A, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Jan;130(1):27-36

Restriction-stimulated homologous recombination of plasmids by the RecE pathway of Escherichia coli. Nussbaum A, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Jan;130(1):37-49

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Zaire: high level plasmid-mediated tetracycline resistance in central Africa. Van Dyck E, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Apr;68(2):111-6

Characterization of the virulence regions in the plasmids of three live Salmonella vaccines. Beyer W, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 277(1):10-21

Transduction of plasmid DNA containing the ermE gene and expression of erythromycin-resistance in streptomycetes. McHenney MA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;44(11):1267-9

A novel plasmid-mediated extended-spectrum beta-lactamase not derived from TEM- or SHV-type enzymes [letter] Bernard H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 May;29(5):590-2

Molecular evolution of tetracycline-resistance plasmids carrying TetM found in Neisseria gonorrhoeae from different countries. Gascoyne DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug;28(2):173-83

Plasmid-associated resistance to pivmecillinam in Shigella flexneri and Shigella boydii [letter] Haider K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28(4):599-601

Transposition of genes encoding kanamycin, neomycin and streptomycin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Udo EE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun;27(6):713-20

A note on the use of a plasmid as a DNA probe in the detection of a Lactobacillus fermentum strain in porcine stomach contents. Tannock GW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;73(1):60-2

Propagation of pSC101 plasmids defective in binding of integration host factor. Biek DP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):785-92

Characterization of In0 of Pseudomonas aeruginosa plasmid pVS1, an ancestor of integrons of multiresistance plasmids and transposons of gram-negative bacteria. Bissonnette L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1248-57

Transformation of members of the genus Haloarcula with shuttle vectors based on Halobacterium halobium and Haloferax volcanii plasmid replicons. Cline SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):1076-80

Functional interactions within 23S rRNA involving the peptidyltransferase center. Douthwaite S. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1333-8

Determination of the nick site at oriT of IncI1 plasmid R64: global similarity of oriT structures of IncI1 and IncP plasmids. Furuya N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct; 173(20):6612-7

The Salmonella typhimurium virulence plasmid complement resistance gene rck is homologous to a family of virulence-related outer membrane protein genes, including pagC and ail. Heffernan EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(1):84-91

Isolation and characterization of kikA, a region on IncN group plasmids that determines killing of Klebsiella oxytoca. Hengen PN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May; 174(9):3070-7

High information conservation implies that at least three proteins bind independently to F plasmid incD repeats. Herman ND, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3558-60

The replication initiator operon of promiscuous plasmid RK2 encodes a gene that complements an Escherichia coli mutant defective in single-stranded DNA-binding protein. Jovanovic OS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4842-6

Site-specific proteolysis of mini-F plasmid replication protein RepE destroys initiator function and generates an incompatibility substance. Kline BC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(9):3004-10

Analysis of mutations in trfA, the replication initiation gene of the broad-host-range plasmid RK2. Lin J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(12):4110-9

Agrobacterium tumefaciens transfers extremely long T-DNAs by a unidirectional mechanism. Miranda A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2288-97

Identification of a novel promoter in the replication control region of plasmid R6K. Mukerji P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4777-82

Conjugative transfer of Enterococcus faecalis plasmid pAD1: nucleotide sequence and transcriptional fusion analysis of a region involved in positive regulation. Pontius LT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3152-60

Cloning and identification of the Escherichia coli murB DNA sequence, which encodes UDP-N-acetylenolpyruvoylglucosamine reductase. Pucci MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(5):1690-3

A novel protein, LcrQ, involved in the low-calcium response of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis shows extensive homology to YopH. Rimpiläinen M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May; 174(10):3355-63

DNA inversion regions Min of plasmid p15B and Cin of bacteriophage P1: evolution of bacteriophage tail fiber genes. Sandmeier H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun; 174(12):3936-44

Localization of TraC, a protein involved in assembly of the F conjugative pilus. Schandel KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3800-6

Genes involved in production of plasmidlike forms by a Bacteroides conjugal chromosomal element share amino acid homology with two-component regulatory systems. Stevens AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(9):2935-42

A self-transmissible, narrow-host-range endogenous plasmid of Rhodobacter sphaeroides 2.4.1: physical structure, incompatibility determinants, origin of replication, and transfer functions. Suwanto A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb; 174(4):1124-34

Independence of bacteriophage N15 lytic and linear plasmid replication from the heat shock proteins DnaJ, DnaK, and GrpE. Tilly K. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6639-42

Determination of the mechanism of retrotransfer by mechanistic mathematical modeling. Top E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(18):5953-60

Identification and sequencing of a gene encoding a hydantoin racemase from the native plasmid of Pseudomonas sp. strain NS671. Watabe K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun; 174(11):3461-6

Opine transport genes in the octopine (occ) and nopaline (noc) catabolic regions in Ti plasmids of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Zanker H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb; 174(3):841-9

Survival of a plasmid-bearing strain of Bacillus subtilis introduced into compost. Amner W, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Aug;137 (Pt 8):1931-7

Characterization of a plasmid from moderately halophilic eubacteria. Fernandez-Castillo R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jun;138 (Pt 6):1133-7

Development of a host-vector system in a Rhodococcus strain and its use for expression of the cloned nitrile hydratase gene cluster. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 May;138 (Pt 5):1003-10

Lack of homology between two haloacetate dehalogenase genes encoded on a plasmid from Moraxella sp. strain B. Kawasaki H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul;138 (Pt 7):1317-23

Human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 and 33 E6/E7 region transcripts in tonsillar carcinomas can originate from integrated and episomal HPV DNA. Snijders PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):2059-66

Analysis of plasmid pattern in paediatric intensive care unit outbreaks of nosocomial infection due to Enterobacter cloacae. Wang CC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Sep; 19(1):33-40

Plasmid content and localisation of the STaI (STaP) gene in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli with a non-radioactive polynucleotide gene probe. Bertin A. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Aug;37(2):141-7

The Staphylococcus aureus mutation pcrA3 leads to the accumulation of pT181 replication initiation complexes. Iordanescu S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Oct 20;221(4):1183-9

Genetic and functional analysis of the basic replicon of pPS10, a plasmid specific for Pseudomonas isolated from Pseudomonas syringae patovar savastanoi. Nieto C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jan 20;223(2):415-26

Direct simulation of yeast 2-microns circle plasmid amplification. Russo FD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Apr 7; 155(3):369-85

Packaging cells for avian leukosis virus-based vectors with various host ranges. Cosset FL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep; 66(9):5671-6

A cell-free recombination system for site-specific integration of multigenic shuttle plasmids into the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome. Gage PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep; 66(9):5509-15

Partial elimination of Epstein-Barr virus plasmids from Burkitt's lymphoma cells by transfecting the BZLF1 gene. Takada K, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5590-3

Establishment of a genomic bank of bovine herpesvirus 1 using a novel positive selection plasmid vector. Christensen LS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Mar;36(3):277-82

Studies on the mechanisms of HTLV-I leukemogenesis. Saggioro D, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 3:64S-66S

Induction of tumorigenicity and plasmacytoid differentiation in EBV-B cells by expression of exogenous interleukin-6 or IL-6 receptor genes. Scala G, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 3:26S-29S

Positive regulator for the expression of Mba protein of the virulence plasmid, pKDSC50, of Salmonella choleraesuis. Matsui H, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Jun;10(6):459-64

Differences in blood group B-specific mucinase activity between virulent and avirulent Shigella flexneri 2a strains. Prizont R, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Aug;11(2):129-35

Integration of the plasmid encoding the synthesis of capsular antigen and murine toxin into Yersinia pestis chromosome. Protsenko OA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Aug;11(2):123-8

Tn5 mutagenesis of the Salmonella typhimurium 100 kb plasmid: definition of new virulence regions. Sizemore DR, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Jun;10(6):493-9

Recombination-dependent concatemeric plasmid replication. Viret JF, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1991 Dec;55(4):675-83 (71 ref.)

Evaluation of a DNA probe of plasmid origin for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in cultures and clinical specimens. Cano RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1991 Dec; 5(6):419-27

Molecular typing of Helicobacter pylori by chromosomal and plasmid DNA organization. Stanley J, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Aug;6(4):305-12

Reconstitution of an episomal mouse aprt gene as a consequence of recombination. Bertino AM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar;232(1):24-32

Analysis of an upstream regulatory sequence required for activation of the regulatory gene xylS in xylene metabolism directed by the TOL plasmid of Pseudomonas putida. Gomada M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jun;233(3):419-26

Structural and functional analysis of two cryptic plasmids from Lactobacillus pentosus MD353 and Lactobacillus plantarum ATCC 8014. Leer RJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Aug;234(2):265-74

The integrated state of the rolling-circle plasmid pTB913 in the composite Bacillus plasmid pTB19. Oskam L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jun;233(3):462-8

A gene near the plasmid pSa origin of replication encodes a nuclease. Close SM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Feb; 6(4):521-7

Transcription and autoregulation of the stabilizing functions of broad-host-range plasmid RK2 in Escherichia coli, Agrobacterium tumefaciens and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Davis TL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;6(14):1981-94

The copy number of plasmid pLS1 is regulated by two trans-acting plasmid products: the antisense RNA II and the repressor protein, RepA. del Solar G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;6(1):83-94

Illegitimate integration of non-replicative vectors in the genome of Rhodococcus fascians upon electrotransformation as an insertional mutagenesis system. Desomer J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Sep;5(9):2115-24

IS900-promoted stable integration of a foreign gene into mycobacteria. England PM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Aug; 5(8):2047-52

Role of the transcriptional activator, VirF, and temperature in the expression of the pYV plasmid genes of Yersinia enterocolitica. Lambert de Rouvroit C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Feb;6(3):395-409

spbA locus ensures the segregational stability of pTH1030, a novel type of gram-positive replicon. Lereclus D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;6(1):35-46

The par region of pSC101 affects plasmid copy number as well as stability. Manen D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Dec; 5(12):3087

Characterization of kdgR, a gene of Erwinia chrysanthemi that regulates pectin degradation. Reverchon S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Sep;5(9):2203-16

A new system for amplifying 2 microns plasmid copy number in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Unternährer S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun;5(6):1539-48

Binding of basement-membrane laminin by Escherichia coli. Valkonen KH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Sep;5(9):2133-41

Identification of replication and stability functions in the complete nucleotide sequence of plasmid pUH24 from the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942. Van der Plas J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Mar;6(5):653-64

Nucleotide sequence of the ipaBCD structural genes of Shigella dysenteriae. Yao R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Sep; 5(9):2217-21

The Entamoeba histolytica rDNA episome: nuclear localization, DNAase I sensitivity map, and specific DNA-protein interactions. Zurita M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Aug;5(8):1843-51

Evolution of agrobacteria and their Ti plasmids--a review. Otten L, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Jul-Aug;

5(4):279–87 (110 ref.)
Toxicological significance of dog liver cytochrome P-450: examination with the enzyme expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae using recombinant expression plasmid. Fukuta H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep;269(1):97–105
Gene amplification in the murine SEWA system. Levan G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May;276(3):285–90 (27 ref.)
Differential expression and stability of foreign genes introduced into human fibroblasts by nuclear versus cytoplasmic microinjection. Mirzayans R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb;281(2):115–22
Visible mutations induced by P-M hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila melanogaster result predominantly from P element insertions. Norris ES, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep; 269(1):63–72
Psoralen damage-induced plasmid recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: dependence on RAD1 and RAD52. Saffran WA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun;274(1):1–9
A procedure to standardize CAT reporter gene assay. Abken H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 11;20(13):3527
Rapid mycobacterial plasmid analysis by electroduction between Mycobacterium spp. and Escherichia coli. Baulard A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):4105
Copy number control of the streptococcal plasmid pIP501 occurs at three levels. Brantl S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 11;20(3):395–400
Lipofection does not require the removal of serum. Brunette E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1151
Use of oligonucleotides and nick translation for site-directed mutagenesis in plasmids. Drutsa VL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):922
Phase Lock Gel plasmid micropreps: direct insert screening, probe synthesis and sequencing within one day. Emanuel JR. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 11;20(3):625
A pitfall of using a second plasmid to determine transfection efficiency. Farr A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25; 20(4):920
Homologies between the contiguous and fragmented rRNAs of the two Plasmodium falciparum extrachromosomal DNAs are limited to core sequences. Feagin JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):879–87
Application of galactose-sensitive E. coli strains as selective hosts for LacZ- plasmids. Gossen JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 25;20(12):3254
The human insulin gene linked polymorphic region exhibits an altered DNA structure. Hammond-Kosack MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 25;20(2):231–6
Upstream binding sequences of the XylR activator protein and integration host factor in the xylS gene promoter region of the Pseudomonas TOL plasmid. Holtel A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1755–62
DnaG-dependent priming signals can substitute for the two essential DNA initiation signals in oriV of the broad host-range plasmid RSF1010. Honda Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1733–7
Plasmid replication in Xenopus eggs and egg extracts: a 2D gel electrophoretic analysis. Hyrien O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1463–9
High efficiency gene transfer into mammalian cells by a double transfection protocol. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25;20(16):4367
Triplex affinity capture of a single copy clone from a yeast genomic library. Ito T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 11;20(13):3524
Crosstalk between plasmid vegetative replication and conjugative transfer: repression of the trfA operon by trbA of broad host range plasmid RK2. Jagura-Burdzy G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):3939–44
Mouse embryonic stem cells exhibit high levels of extrachromosomal homologous recombination in a chloramphenicol acetyltransferase assay system. Jasin M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec;19(25):7171–5
A shuttle vector which facilitates the expression of transfected genes in Trypanosoma cruzi and Leishmania. Kelly JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11; 20(15):3963–9
DNA replication initiates at multiple sites on plasmid DNA in Xenopus egg extracts. Mahbubani HM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1457–62
Inhibition of DNA synthesis at the hemimethylated pBR322 origin of replication by a cell membrane fraction. Malki A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 11;20(1):105–9
Direct transfer of plasmid DNA from yeast to E.coli by electroporation. Marcil R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):917
IS91 transposase is related to the rolling-circle-type replication proteins of the pUB110 family of plasmids. Mendiola MV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 11; 20(13):3521
Evidence that a 1.6 kilobase region of Neurospora mtDNA was derived by insertion of part of the LaBelle mitochondrial plasmid. Nargang FE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1101–8
Alteration of the curved helical structure located in the upstream region of the beta-lactamase promoter of plasmid pUC19 and its effect on transcription [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1992 May 25;20(10):2625] Ohyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11; 20(7):1617–22
DnaA dependent replication of plasmid R1 occurs in the presence of point mutations that disrupt the dnaA box of oriR. Ortega-Jiménez S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 25;20(10):2547–51
Eco29kI, a novel plasmid encoded restriction endonuclease from Escherichia coli. Pertzev AV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 25;20(8):1991
DNA-sequence specific recognition by a thiazole analogue of netropsin: a comparative footprinting study. Plouvier B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 11;19(21):5821–9
A simple and highly efficient procedure for rescuing autonomous plasmids from yeast. Robzyk K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 25;20(14):3790
Gene organization in the multiple DNA inversion region min of plasmid p15B of E.coli 15T-: assemblage of a variable gene. Sandmeier H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 11; 19(21):5831–8
A highly efficient directional cDNA cloning method utilizing an asymmetrically tailed linker-primer plasmid. Spickofsky N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec;19(25):7105–11
Molecular analysis of DNA junctions produced by illegitimate recombination in human cells. Stary A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25;20(16):4269–74
Construction of a novel RNA-transcript-trimming plasmid which can be used both in vitro in place of run-off and (G)-free transcriptions and in vivo as multi-sequences transcription vectors. Taira K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5125–30
Presence of distinct transcriptional regulatory elements in the 5'-flanking region shared by the chicken H3 histone gene homopair. Takami Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 25;20(12):3037–41
Targeting of the creatine kinase M gene in embryonic stem cells using isogenic and nonisogenic vectors. van Deursen J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):3815–20
Roles of a 106-bp origin enhancer and Escherichia coli DnaA protein in replication of plasmid R6K. Wu F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):811–7
Sequence and transcription analysis of mitochondrial plasmids isolated from cytoplasmic male-sterile lines of Vicia faba. Flamand MC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Sep; 19(6):913–23
Nucleotide sequence of diatom plasmids: identification of open reading frames with similarity to site-specific recombinases. Hildebrand M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;19(5):759–70
Phenotypically normal transgenic T-cyt tobacco plants as a model for the investigation of plant gene expression in response to phytohormonal stress. Yusibov VM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):825–36
Physical characterization of the replication origin of the cryptic plasmid pCB101 isolated from Clostridium butyricum NCIB 7423. Brehm JK, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Jul; 28(1):1–13
RecP, a new minor pathway of general recombination in Escherichia coli encoded by plasmid R1drd-19. Chernin LS, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Mar;27(2):93–104
Identification and mapping of loci involved in motility, adsorption to wheat roots, colony morphology, and growth in minimal medium on the Azospirillum brasilense Sp7 90-MDa plasmid. Croes C, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 Sep; 26(2):83–93
A truncated Tn916-like element in a clinical isolate of Enterococcus faecium. Fletcher HM, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Mar;27(2):155–60
A staphylococcal multidrug resistance gene product is a member of a new protein family. Grinius L, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Mar;27(2):119–29
Nucleotide sequence analysis of the unusually long terminal inverted repeats of a giant linear plasmid, SCP1. Kinashi H, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 Sep;26(2):123–30
Plasmid transformation of Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies mycoides is promoted by high concentrations of polyethylene glycol. King KW, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 Sep; 26(2):108–15
Nucleotide sequence of Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies Mycoides plasmid pKMK1. King KW, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Jul;28(1):86–91
Cloning and DNA sequence of the Mycobacterium fortuitum var fortuitum plasmid pAL5000. Labidi A, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Mar;27(2):130–40
Highly preferred site of insertion of Tn7 into the chromosome of Vibrio anguillarum. Lemos ML, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Mar; 27(2):161–3
Characterization of a Tra 2 function of RP1 that affects growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO and surface exclusion in Escherichia coli K12. Lyras D, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Mar;27(2):105–18
Bacteriophages for incompatibility group H plasmids: morphological and growth characteristics. Maher D, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 Sep;26(2):141–6
Transfer of a plasmid determining bacteriocin Bc-48 production and immunity, and response to sexual pheromones in Enterococcus faecalis S-48. Martínez-Bueno M, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Jul;28(1):61–9
Induction of CAT gene expression on a plasmid vector (L factor) by retinoic acid in mouse embryonal carcinoma (F9) cells. Nishimori K, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 Nov;26(3):201–8
A chlamydial plasmid is differentially transcribed during the life cycle of Chlamydia trachomatis. Pearce BJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 Sep;26(2):116–22
cis-inhibitory elements in the pT181 replication system. Projan SJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Mar;27(2):81–92
Heterologous gene expression in Bacteroides fragilis. Smith CJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Mar;27(2):141–54
Construction and characterization of shuttle plasmids for lactic acid bacteria and Escherichia coli. Solaiman DK, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Jul;28(1):25–36
Plasmids in Bacillus stearothermophilus coding for bacteriocinogeny and temperature resistance. Ståhl SR. **Plasmid** 1991 Sep;26(2):94–107
Characterization of a region of the Enterococcus faecalis plasmid pAM beta 1 which enhances the segregational stability of pAM beta 1-derived cloning vectors in Bacillus subtilis. Swinfield TJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 Nov;26(3):209–21
Mobilization of recombinant plasmids from Staphylococcus aureus into coagulase negative Staphylococcus species. Thomas WD Jr, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Mar;27(2):164–8
Dictyostelium giganteum plasmid Dgp1 is a member of the Ddp2 plasmid family. Yin Y, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Jul; 28(1):37–45
Opine catabolism and conjugal transfer of the nopaline Ti plasmid pTiC58 are coordinately regulated by a single repressor. Beck von Bodman S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):643–7
Aerobic radioprotection of pBR322 by thiols: effect of thiol net charge upon scavenging of hydroxyl radicals and repair of DNA radicals. Zheng S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 May; 130(2):183–93
Plasmid instability and molecular cloning in Bacillus subtilis. Bron S, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;142(7–8):875–83 (35 ref.)
Single-stranded DNA plasmid, vector construction and cloning of Bacillus stearothermophilus alpha-amylase in Lactobacillus. Cocconcelli PS, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;142(6):643–52 (32 ref.)
Plasmid replication and structural stability in Bacillus subtilis. Ehrlich SD, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 142(7–8):869–73 (36 ref.)
Towards the integration of foreign DNA into the chromosome of Mycobacterium leprae. Eiglmeier K, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;142(6):617–22
Is there a unique episome in EBV transformed B cells? Klaman LD, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec;185(2):883–7
Effects of phosphoglycerate kinase overproduction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae on the physiology and plasmid stability. van der Aar PC, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Jan;8(1):47–55
[Construction and identification of vectors containing maize plasmid-like DNA S1 and reporter genes] Liu Z, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Multi-origin usage for chromosome replication of suppressive integration strain of dnaA46 mutant of Escherichia coli integrated with R6K] Lu J, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(1):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Genetic recombination and Fib genes transfer of the plasmid of E. herbicola CSH 1065] Zhao Y, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(1):76–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Curing effects of chlorination, ozone and UV treatments on plasmid DNAs] Nakamura S. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Sep;37(9):745–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular genetic studies on plasmid-coded citrate utilization gene] Ishiguro N. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1991 Jul;46(4):771–83 **(Jpn)**
[Mitochondrial plasmids] Takano H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1118–29 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Integration of hybrid plasmids-derivatives of staphylococcal plasmid pE3692 and pBR322 vector with Bacillus subtilis chromosome] Więckiewicz J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1991;43(3–4):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Integrative vectors of actinomycetes] Grigor'ev AE, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jan;37(1):47–52 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of cointegrates between F-like conjugate plasmids] Grishina EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;112(9):294–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New systems of host specificity of DNA Pae 610 and Pae 603] Tediashvili MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul; 112(7):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The plasmid pEJ6.6 carrying the activated c-Ha-ras-1 oncogene increases the mutation frequency in Chinese hamster cells] Baron EM, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Jun; 28(6):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Function of the InsA gene in the IS1 element of the Tn9' transposon: influence of oligonucleotide inserts in the InsA gene on formation of simple insertions and plasmid cointegrates] Duzhiĭ DE, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Aug; 27(8):1301–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Integration of the plasmid-cloned lysA gene of Bacillus subtilis into the chromosome of this microorganism] Kal'cheva EO, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Jun;28(6):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phage-plasmid interactions in bacteria] Didyk OA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 Sep-Oct;53(5):97–103 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oxidation of dibenzofuran by Pseudomonas strains harboring plasmids of naphthalene degradation] Selifonov SA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1991 Nov-Dec;60(6):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Response of Escherichia coli strains carrying plasmid(s) and their plasmidless derivatives to bactericidal activity of human serum and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Siegfried L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1991;38(2):107–15

PHYSIOLOGY

Stability and expression of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli adherence plasmid pMS49 in the presence of human colostrum. Silva ML, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(11):1099-102

The nature of extra-chromosomal maintenance of transforming plasmids in the filamentous basidiomycete Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Randall TA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Mar;21(3):255-60

Persistence of plasmid DNA and expression in rat brain cells in vivo. Jiao S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Mar;115(3):400-13

A hemolysin-encoding plasmid contributes to bacterial virulence in experimental Enterococcus faecalis endophthalmitis. Stevens SX, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Apr;33(5):1650-6

Plasmid carriage and related antibiotic resistance in enterococci [letter] Smith TK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jun;29(6):727-9

Antibiotic resistance and plasmids in Staphylococcus aureus from normal populations. Virani Z, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jan;29(1):35-9

High-molecular-weight linear multimer formation by single-stranded DNA plasmids in Escherichia coli. Dabert P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(1):173-8

Replication of the R6K plasmid during the Escherichia coli cell cycle. Keasling JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb; 174(3):1060-2

Expression in vivo of additional plasmid-mediated proteins during intestinal infection with Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O8. Naumann M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Nov;35(5):257-63

Plasmid-mediated serum resistance in Salmonella enterica. Sukupolvi S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Mar;12(3):219-25

Localization of IpaB protein in Escherichia coli K-12 MC1061 strain carrying Shigella sonnei form I plasmid pSS120. Ito K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(4):335-41

Evasion of type I and type II DNA restriction systems by IncI1 plasmid ColIb-P9 during transfer by bacterial conjugation. Read TD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 6(14):1933-41

Plasmid pTB913 derivatives are segregationally stable in Bacillus subtilis at elevated temperatures. Oskam L, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Jul;28(1):70-9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Immunoanalysis of ultraviolet radiation induced DNA damage and repair within specific gene segments of plasmid DNA. Wani AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 8;1090(2):195-203

Exposure of pSV2-neo plasmid DNA to X-rays enhances its ability to transform mouse DBT cells. Hayashi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct;53(5):941-3

Mutational specificity of gamma-rays differs for the same target in plasmid DNA and double-stranded (RF) M13 bacteriophage DNA. Hoebee B, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Nov;6(6):455-60

Evidence for defective repair of cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers with normal repair of other DNA photoproducts in a transcriptionally active gene transfected into Cockayne syndrome cells. Barrett SF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov; 255(3):281-91

Published data on mutagenesis by ionizing radiation of plasmids in solution probably reflect in part the specificity of adventitious transition metal ions complexed to the DNA. Hutchinson F. **Mutat Res** 1992 Apr;281(4):261-6 (28 ref.)

Enhancement of repair of UV-irradiated plasmids in cultured fish cells by fluorescent light preillumination and growth arrest. Mitani H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov;255(3):273-80

UV-induced base substitution mutations in a shuttle vector plasmid propagated in group C xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Yagi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Mar;273(2):213-20

Formation of single and double strand breaks in DNA ultraviolet irradiated at high intensity. Masnyk TW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Jul;54(1):99-107

Biochemical analysis of UV mutagenesis in Escherichia coli by using a cell-free reaction coupled to a bioassay: identification of a DNA repair-dependent, replication-independent pathway. Cohen-Fix O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3300-4

Mutations induced by ionizing radiation in a plasmid replicated in human cells. II. Sequence analysis of alpha-particle-induced point mutations. Jaberaboansari A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Aug;127(2):202-10

Mutations induced by ionizing radiation in a plasmid replicated in human cells. I. Similar, nonrandom distribution of mutations in unirradiated and X-irradiated DNA. Waters LC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Aug; 127(2):190-201

Formation of ssb, dsb, and uracil in monofilarly and bifilarly bromouracil-substituted DNA molecules. Menke H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 Mar-Apr;47(3-4):255-63

PLASMIN see **FIBRINOLYSIN**

PLASMINOGEN

A recombinant, chimeric enzyme with a novel mechanism of action leading to greater potency and selectivity than tissue-type plasminogen activator. Robinson JH, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):548-52

ANALYSIS

A shift in balance between profibrinolytic and antifibrinolytic factors causes enhanced fibrinolysis in cirrhosis. Leebeek FW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov;101(5):1382-90

Distribution of plasminogen and plasmin in fractions of bovine milk. Politis I, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jun; 75(6):1402-10

Simultaneous diagnosis of coagulation factor XIIA (F13A) and plasminogen (PLG) phenotypes by polyacrylamide gel isoelectric focusing. Caciro JL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 May;37(3):695-9

Depletion of plasminogen in vitro or during thrombolytic therapy limits fibrinolytic potential. Onundarson PT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul;120(1):120-8

[Changes in plasma coagulant factors and plasma fibrinolytic activity in patients with viral hepatitis] Wang H. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;71(11):608-11, 42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A graphic method of determining plasminogen] Ikonnikova EI. **Lab Delo** 1991;(7):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of plasminogen in blood using the method of inhibitor type immunoenzyme analysis] Leonova VB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(11):25-7 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Lipoprotein(a) inhibits plasminogen activation in a template-dependent manner. Edelberg JM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Dec;2(6):759-64 (21 ref.)

Inhibition of plasminogen activation by monoclonal antibodies to the kringle 5-B chain segment of human plasminogen. Church WR, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Dec; 10(6):659-72

Lipoprotein(a) in heart disease. Lawn RM. **Sci Am** 1992 Jun; 266(6):54-60

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production and secretion of plasminogen in cultured rat brain microglia. Nakajima K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 17; 308(2):179-82

CHEMISTRY

Positive co-operative binding at two weak lysine-binding sites governs the Glu-plasminogen conformational change. Christensen U, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):419-25

Crystal and molecular structure of human plasminogen kringle 4 refined at 1.9-A resolution. Mulichak AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 29;30(43):10576-88

Ligand specificity of human plasminogen kringle 4. Rejante MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 19;30(46):11081-92

The refined structure of the epsilon-aminocaproic acid complex of human plasminogen kringle 4. Wu TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 29;30(43):10589-94

Conformation ability test of human, rabbit and bovine plasminogens and their specific interaction with streptokinase. Nikandrov VN, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1992 Aug;14(4):229-34

Complete amino acid sequence of equine miniplasminogen. Schaller J, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Aug;4(2):69-74

DEFICIENCY

Dysplasminogenemias. Robbins KC. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1992 Jan-Feb;34(4):295-308 (44 ref.)

Macular choroidal occlusion in dysplasminogenemia. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Retina** 1991;11(4):423-5

Type I congenital plasminogen deficiency is not a risk factor for thrombosis. Shigekiyo T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Feb 3;67(2):189-92

DRUG EFFECTS

Relative importance of thrombin compared with plasmin-mediated platelet activation in response to plasminogen activation with streptokinase. Winters KJ, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Oct;84(4):1552-60

"Plasminogen steal" and clot lysis. Torr SR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):1085-90

GENETICS

Specification of small distal 6q deletions in two patients by gene dosage and in situ hybridization study of plasminogen and alpha-L-fucosidase 2. Narahara K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 1;40(3):348-53

Genetic polymorphism of plasminogen and vitamin D binding protein in red deer (Cervus elaphus L.). Tate ML, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(4):303-13

A plasminogen-related gene is expressed in cancer cells. Weissbach L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):1108-14

Multiple members of the plasminogen-apolipoprotein(a) gene family associated with thrombosis. Ichinose A. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3113-8

Linkage of plasminogen (PLG) and apolipoprotein(a) (LPA) in baboons. VandeBerg JL, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Dec; 11(4):925-30

Polymorphisms of serum proteins in Japanese patients with vascular diseases. I. Factor XIIIB, plasminogen and complement types in primary varicose veins. Mizutani K, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991;41(4):270-5

The mouse plasminogen locus maps to the recombination breakpoints of the tLub2 and TtOrl partial t haplotypes but is not at the tw73 locus. Schweifer N, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;2(4):260-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Genetic polymorphism in sheep plasma detected using antibodies to human plasminogen. Tate ML, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(4):385-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bilirubin or plasminogen--which is better in the assessment of the severity of viral hepatitis? Boyadjian HP. **Gastroenterol J** 1991;51(2):56-61

METABOLISM

Surface-associated activation of plasminogen on gram-positive bacteria. Effect of plasmin on the adherence of Staphylococcus aureus. Kuusela P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1992;(202):42-6 (27 ref.)

Directed plasminogen activation at the surface of normal and malignant cells. Pöllänen J, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1991; 57:273-328 (442 ref.)

Plasminogen activation in the injured lung: pulmonology does not recapitulate hematology. Sitrin RG. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;6(2):131-2 (11 ref.)

Two types of receptors for human plasminogen on group G streptococci. Ullberg M, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jan; 100(1):21-8

Allosteric regulation of tPA-mediated plasminogen activation by a modifier mechanism: evidence for a binding site for plasminogen on the tPA A-chain. Geppert AG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):205-12

Ionic modulation of the effects of heparin on plasminogen activation by tissue plasminogen activator: the effects of ionic strength, divalent cations, and chloride. Young TN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):530-8

Does lipoprotein(a) (Lp[a] complete with plasminogen in human atherosclerotic lesions and thrombi? Smith EB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Aug;89(2-3):127-36

Characterization of plasminogen binding to human capillary and arterial endothelial cells. Ganz PR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Jul;69(7):442-8

Binding of human plasminogen to basement-membrane (type IV) collagen. Stack MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15; 284 (Pt 1):103-8

A region of tissue plasminogen activator that affects plasminogen activation differentially with various fibrin(ogen)-related stimulators. Eastman D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):419-22

Heparin oligosaccharides enhance tissue-type plasminogen activator: a correlation between oligosaccharide length and stimulation of plasminogen activation. Edelberg JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 12;30(45):10999-1003

Fragment E-2 from fibrin substantially enhances pro-urokinase-induced Glu-plasminogen activation. A kinetic study using the plasmin-resistant mutant pro-urokinase Ala-158-rpro-UK. Liu JN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 14;31(27):6311-7

Apolipoprotein(a) and plasminogen interactions with fibrin: a study with recombinant apolipoprotein(a) and isolated plasminogen fragments. Rouy D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 14;31(27):6333-9

On the molecular interactions between plasminogen-staphylokinase, alpha 2-antiplasmin and fibrin. Lijnen HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 9;1118(2):144-8

Influence of urokinase on cell proliferation and invasion. Binder BR. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Dec;1(6):717-20 (38 ref.)

Absence of inhibition by lipoprotein (a) inhibition of tPA induced thrombolysis in a patient's plasma milieu. Lu H, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct;1(4-5):513-6

Structure of the lysine-fibrin binding subsite of human plasminogen kringle 4. Mulichak AM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Dec;1(6):673-9

The sequence A alpha-(154-159) of fibrinogen is capable of accelerating the t-PA catalysed activation of plasminogen. Schielen WJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Jun; 2(3):465-70

Structural requirements of fibrinogen A alpha-(148-160) for the enhancement of the rate of plasminogen activation by tPA. Schielen WJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct;1(4-5):521-4

The inter-relation of fibrin, lipoprotein(a) and plasminogen in human atherosclerotic lesions. Smith EB, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct;1(4-5):495-8

Plasminogen binding sites in normal human skin. Burge SM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;126(1):35-41

Tissue-type plasminogen activator-mediated activation of plasminogen on the surface of group A, C, and G streptococci. Kuusela P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan; 60(1):196-201

Mapping of binding sites for heparin, plasminogen activator inhibitor-1, and plasminogen to vitronectin's heparin-binding region reveals a novel vitronectin-dependent feedback mechanism for the control of plasmin formation. Kost C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12098-105

Expression of an anchored urokinase in the apical endothelial cell membrane. Preservation of enzymatic activity and enhancement of cell surface plasminogen activation. Lee

SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):13020–7
A transitional state of pro–urokinase that has a higher catalytic efficiency against glu–plasminogen than urokinase. Liu JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15289–92
Kinetics of plasmin activation of single chain urinary–type plasminogen activator (scu–PA) and demonstration of a high affinity interaction between scu–PA and plasminogen. Longstaff C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):173–9
Cell– and gene–specific interactions between signal transduction pathways revealed by okadaic acid. Studies on the plasminogen activating system. Medcalf RL. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12220–6
A comparative study of the promotion of tissue plasminogen activator and pro–urokinase–induced plasminogen activation by fragments D and E–2 of fibrin. Liu JN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;88(6):2012–7
Fibrinogen Lima: a homozygous dysfibrinogen with an A alpha–arginine–141 to serine substitution associated with extra N–glycosylation at A alpha–asparagine–139. Impaired fibrin gel formation but normal fibrin–facilitated plasminogen activation catalyzed by tissue–type plasminogen activator. Maekawa H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;90(1):67–76
Streptokinase–producing streptococci grown in human plasma acquire unregulated cell–associated plasmin activity. Lottenberg R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug; 166(2):436–40
Identification of an endothelial cell surface protein that binds plasminogen. Dudani AK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Dec 11;108(2):133–9
Plasminogen activation system of the platelets. Park S. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Mar;Suppl 92:131–43 (40 ref.)
Growth factors in the regulation of plasminogen–plasmin system in tumor cells. Keski–Oja J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Jul;17(3):231–9 (65 ref.)
Components of the plasminogen–plasmin system in human tumor cell lines. Kwaan HC, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Jul;17(3):175–82 (46 ref.)
Stroke in a young adult with familial plasminogen disorder. Furlan AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1598–602
Plasminogen activation in vivo upon intravenous infusion of DDAVP. Quantitative assessment of plasmin–alpha 2–antiplasmin complex with a novel monoclonal antibody based radioimmunoassay. Levi M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23;67(1):111–6
Pharmacokinetic and hemostatic properties of the recombinant plasminogen activator bm 06.022 in healthy volunteers. Martin U, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Nov 1;66(5):569–74
The amount of plasminogen, tissue–type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 in human thrombi and the relation to ex–vivo lysibility. Potter van Loon BJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23; 67(1):101–5
The effect of the carboxy–terminal lysine of urokinase on the catalysis of plasminogen activation. Lenich C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Oct 1;64(1):69–80
The activation of plasminogen by T–PA–PAI–1 complex in the absence of fibrin. Takada Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jul 1;63(1):169–77
Variables influencing the clot lysis assay of streptokinase. Westlund LE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 15;64(6):713–21
[Plasminogen activation: multifunctional proteolytic cascade (editorial)] Sappino AP, et al. **Nephrologie** 1992;13(1):3–5 **(Fre)**
[Features of the interaction of Glu– and Lys–forms of plasminogen with native and partially hydrolyzed fibrin] Grinenko TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 May;57(5):728–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plasminogen activation by a tissue activator and effector properties of fibrinogen–N–terminal disulfide (N–DSK) fibrin complex] Makogonenko EM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 May–Jun;63(3):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Aggregation of washed platelets by plasminogen and plasminogen activators is mediated by plasmin and is inhibited by a synthetic peptide disulfide. Puri RN, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 1;65(4–5):533–47

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of the pericellular activation of plasminogen and its role in tissue–destructive processes. Vaheri A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1992;(202):34–41 (56 ref.)
Hedgehog lipoprotein(a) is a modulator of activation of plasminogen at the fibrin surface. An in vitro study. Rouy D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Feb;12(2):146–54
Complement and plasminogen: pathways in inflammation. Kramer MD, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1992 Apr;(91):145–56 (57 ref.)
Effect of desialylation on the biological properties of human plasminogen. Stack MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):81–6
Localization in the fibrinogen gamma–chain of a new site that is involved in the acceleration of the tissue–type plasminogen activator–catalysed activation of plasminogen. Yonekawa O, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):187–91
Cultured rat aortic vascular smooth muscle cells digest naturally produced extracellular matrix. Involvement of plasminogen–dependent and plasminogen–independent pathways. Sperti G, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Aug;71(2):385–92
Changes in blood coagulation, platelet function, and plasminogen–plasmin system in diabetes. Kwaan HC. **Diabetes** 1992 Oct;41 Suppl 2:32–5 (48 ref.)
Depletion of plasminogen in vitro or during thrombolytic therapy limits fibrinolytic potential. Onundarson PT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul;120(1):120–8
The biologic role of components of the plasminogen–plasmin system. Kwaan HC. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1992 Mar–Apr; 34(5):309–16 (87 ref.)
Influence of intrinsic and extrinsic plasminogen upon the lysis of thrombi in vitro. Nishino N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2;66(6):672–7
Abnormal plasminogen Maywood I. Robbins KC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Nov 1;66(5):575–80

THERAPEUTIC USE

The beneficial effect of lys–plasminogen upon the thrombolytic efficacy of urokinase in a dog model of peripheral arterial thrombosis. Badylak SF, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(5):278–85

PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATOR INHIBITORS see **PLASMINOGEN INACTIVATORS**

PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATOR, TISSUE–TYPE see **ALTEPLASE**

PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATOR, UROKINASE–TYPE see **UROKINASE**

PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATORS

On the plasminogen–activating function of streptokinase. Nikandrov VN. **Int J Biochem** 1992;24(1):47–53 (39 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Multicenter dose–finding trial for thrombolysis with urokinase preactivated pro–urokinase (TCL 598) in acute myocardial infarction. German Preactivated Pro–Urokinase Study Group. Gulba DC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jul;26(3):177–84
The effects of thrombolytic therapy on the high–resolution electrocardiogram after myocardial infarction. Mäkijärvi M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Aug;13(8):1046–52

ANALYSIS

Differential effects of platelet–derived growth factor isoforms on plasminogen activator activity in fetal rat osteoblasts due to isoform–specific receptor functions. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2059–66
Sex–related differences in plasminogen activator activity and plasminogen activator inhibition of human and animal kidneys: effect of orchidectomy or ovariectomy. Smokovitis A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(5):305–12
Plasminogen activator in human breast cancer cytosols: revisited after five years. Ng R, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Jul–Aug; 5(4):313–6
Tear plasminogen activators—indicators of epithelial cell destruction. The effect of scraping, n–heptanol debridement, and alkali burn of the cornea on the plasminogen activator activity of rabbit tears. Berta A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;15(6):363–9
Electrophoretic characterization of the plasminogen activator produced by bovine blastocysts. Dyk AR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov;93(2):483–9
A miniaturized fibrinolytic assay for plasminogen activators. Lewis ML, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Oct 15;64(2):223–34
Urokinase–type plasminogen activator release after DDAVP in von Willebrand disease: different behaviour of plasminogen activators according to the synthesis of von Willebrand factor. Patrassi GM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 1;66(5):517–26
[Measurement of plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor in breast cancer tissue: preliminary report] Shiba E, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;93(1):109 **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of the activity of plasminogen activators in the differential diagnosis of pleural effusion] Sil'nichenko OV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;69(12):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the enzyme activity of the fibrinolytic system using fibrinogen conjugated with peroxidase] Liaginskiĭ AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(11):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Direct inhibition of proteases and cervical plasminogen activator by antibiotics. Milwidsky A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):606–12

BIOSYNTHESIS

Plasminogen activator production by bovine milk macrophages and blood monocytes. Politis I, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug;52(8):1208–13
A mutant of basic fibroblast growth factor that has lost the ability to stimulate plasminogen activator synthesis in endothelial cells. Isacchi A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 638:369–77
Induction of macrophage plasminogen activator by asbestos is independent of PKC activation. Lison D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(5):386–9
Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) induces plasminogen activators and plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 in microvascular endothelial cells. Pepper MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16; 181(2):902–6
Tumor necrosis factor–alpha stimulates the biosynthesis of matrix metalloproteinases and plasminogen activator in cultured human chorionic cells. So T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 May;46(5):772–8
Regulation of the production of plasminogen activators by bone resorption enhancing and inhibiting factors in three types of osteoblast–like cells. Hoekman K, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Sep;14(3):189–204
Regulation of plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor production by growth factors and cytokines in rat calvarial cells. Cheng SL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Nov;49(5):321–7
Reduction of contact activation related fibrinolytic activity in factor XII deficient patients. Further evidence for the role of the contact system in fibrinolysis in vivo. Levi M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1155–60
Insulin and insulin–like growth factor I exert different effects on plasminogen activator production or cell growth in the ovine thyroid cell line OVNIS. Degryse B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Nov;14(10):821–4
[Plasminogen activator inhibitors from neoplastic tissues] Mirowski M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991; 45(1–2):119–27 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Serum factors responsible for unusual induction of plasminogen activator activity in tuberous sclerosis. Sugita K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Apr;108(2):202–6
Extrinsic plasminogen activator response to exercise after a single dose of propranolol. el–Sayed MS. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Mar;24(3):327–32
Plasminogen activation in diabetes mellitus: kinetics of plasmin formation with plasminogen and tissue plasminogen activator from diabetic donors. Geiger M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Oct;17(4):417–21 (28 ref.)
A chromogenic enzymatic assay capable of detecting prourokinase–like material in plasma. Kebabian PR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Feb 1;65(3):401–7
Nonradical oxidants of the phagocyte type induce the activation of plasmatic single chain– urokinase. Stief TW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 1;64(5):597–610

CHEMISTRY

Plasminogen activator derived from tonsillar lymphocytes of rabbits with arthus tonsillitis. Nakahodo K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1991;18(2):145–51
Conjugation of plasminogen activators and fibrin–specific antibodies to improve thrombolytic therapeutic agents. Hayzer DJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Sep–Oct;2(5):301–8 (45 ref.)
Hybrid molecules: insights into plasminogen activator function. Runge MS, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1991 Apr; 8(2):245–55 (41 ref.)
Protein structure and membrane anchorage of the cellular receptor for urokinase–type plasminogen activator. Ploug M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Jul;17(3):183–93 (70 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ginsenoside Rgl on the release of enzymes by cultured endothelial cells. Ushio Y. **Am J Chin Med** 1992; 20(1):91–101
Effects of tiaprofenic acid on plasminogen activators and inhibitors in human OA and RA synovium. Pelletier JP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992;31 Suppl 1:19–26
Effect of heparin on the fibrinolytic response to plasminogen activators. Fears R, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Oct; 17(4):389–93 (25 ref.)

GENETICS

Decreased urokinase receptor expression by overexpression of the plasminogen activator in a colon cancer cell line. Hollas W, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):629–34
Assignment of the human urokinase receptor gene (PLAUR) to 19q13. Vagnarelli P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992; 60(3–4):197–9
Characterization of a recombinant chimeric plasminogen activator composed of a fibrin fragment–D–dimer–specific humanized monoclonal antibody and a truncated single–chain urokinase. Vandamme AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):139–46
Okadaic acid strongly increases gene transcription, mRNA and protein level for the urokinase receptor in human A549 cells. Lund LR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24; 298(2–3):177–81
The plasminogen activator family from the salivary gland of the vampire bat Desmodus rotundus: cloning and expression. Krätzschmar J, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 15; 105(2):229–37
High–level secretion of the four salivary plasminogen activators from the vampire bat Desmodus rotundus by stably transfected baby hamster kidney cells. Krätzschmar

J, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 15;116(2):281–4
Two PstI polymorphisms for the urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor gene (PLAUR). Børglum AD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jul;89(5):584
Characterization of a chimeric plasminogen activator consisting of a single-chain Fv fragment derived from a fibrin fragment D-dimer-specific antibody and a truncated single-chain urokinase. Holvoet P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19717–24

METABOLISM

Increased release of tissue plasminogen activator and its inhibitor in human parotid saliva upon stimulation. Kjaeldgaard M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jul; 145(3):287–93
Directed plasminogen activation at the surface of normal and malignant cells. Pöllänen J, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1991; 57:273–328 (442 ref.)
Elevation of synovial plasminogen activator activity after injection of interleukin-1 alpha into rabbit knee joint. Ganu VS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):226–8
Hyperoxia increases plasminogen activator activity of cultured endothelial cells. Phillips PG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):L21–31
Increased plasminogen activator activity and plasminogen activator inhibition in spermatozoa and seminal plasma of the ram after serum gonadotrophin (PMSG) administration. Correlation with the increased level of testosterone in the blood. Rekkas C, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 Jul–Aug; 23(4):273–8
Fragment E-2 from fibrin substantially enhances pro-urokinase-induced Glu-plasminogen activation. A kinetic study using the plasmin-resistant mutant pro-urokinase Ala-158-rpro-UK. Liu JN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 14;31(27):6311–7
Modulation of synovial fibroblast plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor production by protein kinase C. Uhl J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 21;1097(4):283–8
Developmental regulation of Sertoli cell aromatase activity and plasminogen activator production by hormones, retinoids and the testicular paracrine factor, PModS. Rosselli M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Apr;46(4):586–94
Epostane and indomethacin actions on ovarian kallikrein and plasminogen activator activities during ovulation in the gonadotropin-primed immature rat. Tanaka N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Apr;46(4):665–70
Plasminogen activator activity and thymidine incorporation in avian granulosa cells during follicular development and the periovulatory period. Tilly JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Feb;46(2):195–200
Activation of the plasminogen activator system in a keratinocyte cell line (HaCaT) by alkyl sulfates. Reinartz J. et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4–6):743–8
Comparison of the effects of fibrin binding on the biochemical properties of single-chain tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) and single-chain chimeric plasminogen activator (t-PA/scu-PA). Fischer BE. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Feb;3(1):39–46
Hormone control of total plasminogen activator activity is specific to malignant DMBA-induced rat mammary tumours. Inada K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Apr;65(4):578–82
Cytokine modulation of plasminogen activator/plasminogen activator inhibitor expression by pulmonary epithelial cells. Marshall BC, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3 Suppl):21S–22S
Schwann cell plasminogen activator is regulated by neurons. Clark MB, et al. **GLIA** 1991;4(5):514–28
Plasminogen activator system in human breast cancer. Sumiyoshi K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;50(3):345–8
Vampire bat salivary plasminogen activator exhibits a strict and fastidious requirement for polymeric fibrin as its cofactor, unlike human tissue-type plasminogen activator. A kinetic analysis. Bergum PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17726–31
A transitional state of pro-urokinase that has a higher catalytic efficiency against glu-plasminogen than urokinase. Liu JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15289–92
Basic fibroblast growth factor-induced activation of latent transforming growth factor beta in endothelial cells: regulation of plasminogen activator activity. Flaumenhaft R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;118(4):901–9
In vivo paracrine interaction between urokinase and its receptor: effect on tumor cell invasion. Ossowski L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;115(4):1107–12
Transforming growth factor beta inhibits plasminogen activator (PA) activity and stimulates production of urokinase-type PA, PA inhibitor-1 mRNA, and protein in rat osteoblast-like cells. Allan EH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Oct;149(1):34–43
Cell density dependent effects of TGF-beta demonstrated by a plasminogen activator-based assay for TGF-beta. Flaumenhaft R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jul;152(1):48–55
Plasminogen activator regulation in osteoblasts: parathyroid hormone inhibition of type-1 plasminogen activator inhibitor and its mRNA. Fukumoto S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Aug;152(2):346–55
Autocrine angiotensin system regulation of bovine aortic endothelial cell migration and plasminogen activator involves modulation of proto-oncogene pp60c-src expression. Bell L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):315–20
Enhanced production of plasminogen activator activity in human and murine keratinocytes by transforming growth factor-beta 1. Keski-Oja J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Aug;99(2):193–200
Plasmin, plasminogen activators and inhibitor in human osteoarthritic cartilage. Martel-Pelletier J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1863–71
Effects of interleukin-1 (IL-1) on postsurgical macrophage secretion of protease and protease inhibitor activities. Kuraoka S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jan;52(1):71–8
Peritoneal plasminogen activator activity after chronic exposure to dialysis fluid. Slater ND, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):262–3
Plasminogen activation by receptor-bound urokinase. Ellis V, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Jul;17(3):194–200 (68 ref.)
Regulation of plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor expression by cells of neural origin. Murphy PG, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Jul; 17(3):268–75
Cerebral plasminogen activator activity in spontaneously hypertensive stroke-prone rats. Matsuo O, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jul;23(7):995–9
Increase in levels of plasminogen activator and type-1 plasminogen activator inhibitor in human breast cancer: possible roles in tumor progression and metastasis. Sumiyoshi K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jul 1;63(1):59–71
Plasminogen activator in cultured cells of human undescended testis. Okuyama A, et al. **Urol Int** 1991; 46(4):324–8
[Plasminogen activator activity and its separative measurement in the gastric mucosa of liver cirrhotics] Morimoto S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul; 88(7):1413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Extracellular matrix and PA receptor] Fukao H. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Mar;Suppl 92:178–89 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Immunohistological detection of Saruplase (recombinant single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator) in normal rat tissue. Wöhrmann T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991; 96(2):163–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Vampire bat salivary plasminogen activator promotes rapid and sustained reperfusion without concomitant systemic plasminogen activation in a canine model of arterial thrombosis. Mellott MJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Feb;12(2):212–21
Inhibition of tumor implantation at sites of trauma by plasminogen activators. Murthy MS, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1724–30
New strategies in the development of thrombolytic agents. Lijnen HR, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1991; (58):69–72 (13 ref.)
Coronary thrombolytic properties of a novel recombinant plasminogen activator (BM 06.022) in a canine model. Martin U, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 18(1):111–9
Rapid dissociation of platelet-rich fibrin clots in vitro by a combination of plasminogen activators and antiplatelet agents. Lam SC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec; 259(3):1371–8
Aggregation of washed platelets by plasminogen and plasminogen activators is mediated by plasmin and is inhibited by a synthetic peptide disulfide. Puri RN, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 1;65(4–5):533–47

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasminogen activators and cancer. Duffy MJ. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Dec;1(6):681–7 (64 ref.)
Plasminogen activator-dependent pericellular proteolysis. Scully MF. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Dec;79(4):537–43 (76 ref.)
Complex expression of the genes coding for plasminogen activators and their inhibitors in HeLa-smooth muscle cell hybrids. Laug WE, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Mar; 3(3):191–7
The plasminogen activator/plasmin system. Vassalli JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1067–72 (50 ref.)
Adhesive properties conferred by the plasminogen activator of Yersinia pestis. Kienle Z, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Aug;138 (Pt 8):1679–87
Vascularization and endochondral bone development: changes in plasminogen activator activity. DeSimone DP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 May;10(3):320–4
Plasminogen activators in epithelial biology. Lazarus GS, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Jul;17(3):210–6 (79 ref.)
Hormone regulation of tissue-type plasminogen activator gene expression and plasminogen activator-mediated proteolysis. Ohlsson M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Jul;17(3):286–90 (39 ref.)
Regulation of the urokinase receptor by its plasminogen activator. Hollas W, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2; 66(6):678–83
[Plasminogen activation: multifunctional proteolytic cascade (editorial)] Sappino AP, et al. **Nephrologie** 1992;13(1):3–5 **(Fre)**
[Plasminogen activator and angiogenesis] Sato Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Mar;Suppl 92:155–65 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Regulation of proteolytic activity in human bone marrow stromal cells by basic fibroblast growth factor, interleukin-1, and transforming growth factor beta. Hannocks MJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1;79(5):1178–84

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enhancement of the thrombolytic potency of plasminogen activators by conjugation with clot-specific monoclonal antibodies. Dewerchin M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Sep–Oct;2(5):293–300 (47 ref.)
Thrombolytic properties of Desmodus rotundus (vampire bat) salivary plasminogen activator in experimental pulmonary embolism in rats. Witt W, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1;79(5):1213–7
Current status of thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Dutta AL, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Nov; 89(11):322–4 (19 ref.)
Considerations affecting selection of thrombolytic agents. Smitherman TC. **Mol Biol Med** 1991 Apr;8(2):207–18 (49 ref.)
[Thrombolytic therapy of myocardial infarction: practical management] Bonnet JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 May;85(5 Suppl):707–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thrombolytic treatment during the acute phase of myocardial infarction. An important reduction of early and secondary mortality] Charbonnier B. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 May;85(5 Suppl):697–705 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Elements of choice of thrombolytic agents in myocardial infarction] Samama M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 May;85(5 Suppl):721–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Percutaneous recanalization of pelvic artery occlusions—fibrinolysis, PTA, stents] Hausegger KA, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Dec;155(6):550–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombolysis by tissue plasminogen activator in acute myocardial infarct] Keltai M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Sep 15;132(37):2019–24 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Early systemic thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction: clinical and angiographic results] Rodriguez JA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jan;119(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PLASMINOGEN INACTIVATORS

Modulation of plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor expression in the human U373 glioblastoma/astrocytoma cell line by inflammatory mediators. Murphy P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jan; 198(1):93–100
Discovery of a genetic polymorphism of human plasma protein C inhibitor (PCI): genetic survey utilizing isoelectric focusing followed by immunoblotting, immunological and biochemical characterization. Yasuda T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 May;89(3):265–9
Identification of regulatory sequences in the type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor gene responsive to transforming growth factor beta. Keeton MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23048–52
Regulation of murine type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor gene expression in vivo. Tissue specificity and induction by lipopolysaccharide, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, and transforming growth factor-beta. Sawdey MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1346–53
Augmentation of synthesis of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 by insulin and insulin-like growth factor type I: implications for vascular disease in hyperinsulinemic states [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Feb 1;89(3):1148] Schneider DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):9959–63
Thrombin and its inhibitors [letter] Monard D. **Science** 1992 Jul 10;257(5067):145–6
Targets for dioxin: genes for plasminogen activator inhibitor-2 and interleukin-1 beta. Sutter TR, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 18;254(5030):415–8

ANALYSIS

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 deposition in the extracellular matrix of cultured human mesangial cells. Hagège J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jul;141(1):117–28
Plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 and 2 in human breast cancer. Reilly DM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):88S
Increased plasminogen activator inhibitor antigen levels in diabetic patients with stable angina. Davì G, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Feb;2(1):41–5
Modulation of tPA, PAI-1 and PAI-2 antigen and mRNA levels by EGF in the A431 cell line. George F, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Dec;1(6):689–93
Factors affecting the stability of tPA and PAI-1 during storage and handling of human plasma for in vitro studies: implications in the determination of tPA and PAI-1 activities. Hamon F, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct;1(4–5):393–9
The effect of heparin and other glycosaminoglycans on levels of tissue plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Marsh NA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Jun; 1(2):133–8
Plasminogen activator and inhibin in the human testis. An immunohistochemical investigation. Balboni GC, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Mar;75(228):123–6
Angiotensin II stimulation of plasminogen activator

inhibitor-1 gene expression in astroglial cells from the brain. Rydzewski B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1255-62

Extracellular and cell-associated localizations of plasminogen activators and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in cultured endothelium. Murata T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1991 Oct; 55(2):105-18

Imbalance of plasminogen activators and their inhibitors in human colorectal neoplasia. Implications of urokinase in colorectal carcinogenesis. Sier CF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec;101(6):1522-8

Sex-related differences in plasminogen activator activity and plasminogen activator inhibition of human and animal kidneys: effect of orchidectomy or ovariectomy. Smokovitis A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(5):305-12

Type-1 plasminogen activator inhibitor in human breast carcinomas. Reilly D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 21; 50(2):208-14

Impaired fibrinolytic response to DDAVP in patients with von Willebrand's disease. Sultan Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(1):55-60

Clinical relevance of the urokinase-type and tissue-type plasminogen activators and of their type 1 inhibitor in breast cancer. Jänicke F, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Jul;17(3):303-12

Gemfibrozil predictably lowers triglycerides but does not significantly change plasminogen activator inhibitor activity in hypertriglyceridemic patients with a history of thrombosis. Haire WD. **Thromb Res** 1991 Nov 15; 64(4):493-501

Immunofluorescence studies of atrophie blanche with antibodies against fibrinogen, fibrin, plasminogen activator inhibitor, factor VIII-related antigen, and collagen type IV. Brakman M, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(2):143-8

[Measurement of plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor in breast cancer tissue: preliminary report] Shiba E, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;93(1):109 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the enzyme activity of the fibrinolytic system using fibrinogen conjugated with peroxidase] Liaginskii AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(11):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effect of propranolol (long-acting) on the circadian fluctuation of tissue-plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Andreotti F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;68(13):1295-9

Association of patency of the infarct-related coronary artery with plasma levels of plasminogen activator inhibitor activity in acute myocardial infarction. Sakamoto T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):271-6

Elevated plasminogen activator inhibitor levels found in patients with malignant conditions. Newland JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;96(5):602-4

Increased levels of tissue plasminogen activator with a low plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in a patient with postoperative bleeding. Stankiewicz AJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Nov;38(3):226-9 (33 ref.)

Time dependent release of tissue-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor into the circulation of pigs during shock. Siebeck M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Jun;2(3):459-64

Peaks in plasma plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 concentration may explain thrombotic events in cases of pancreatic carcinoma. Andrén-Sandberg A, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 15;69(12):2884-7

Baseline fibrinolytic state and the risk of future venous thrombosis. A prospective study of endogenous tissue-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor. Ridker PM, et al. **Circulation** 1992 May;85(5):1822-7

Fibrinogen and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 levels in hypertension and coronary heart disease. Potential effects of beta-blockade. Teger-Nilsson AC, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6 Suppl):VI72-7 (59 ref.)

Plasminogen activator inhibitor and von Willebrand factor in polymyalgia rheumatica. Uddhammar A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;11(2):211-5

Patterns of cytokines, plasma endotoxin, plasminogen activator inhibitor, and acute-phase proteins during the treatment of severe sepsis in humans. Dofferhoff AS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Feb;20(2):185-92

Hypofibrinolysis and insulin-resistance. Juhan-Vague I, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 May;17(1 Pt 2):96-100

Plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 and insulin levels in various insulin resistance states. Scelles V, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992 Jan-Feb;18(1):38-42

Increased plasma plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 levels. A possible link between insulin resistance and atherothrombosis. Juhan-Vague I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jul;34(7):457-62 (83 ref.)

Increased plasminogen activator inhibitor and tissue plasminogen activator levels in subjects with electrocardiographic abnormality indicative of ischaemic heart disease: a cross-sectional study in Norsjö, Sweden. Hellsten G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jan;13(1):57-60

Effect of oral defibrotide on tissue-plasminogen activator and tissue-plasminogen activator inhibitor balance. Violi F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(4):379-83

A shift in balance between profibrinolytic and antifibrinolytic factors causes enhanced fibrinolysis in cirrhosis. Leebeek FW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov;101(5):1382-90

Diet-induced changes in glucose and triglycerides are associated with changes in plasminogen activator inhibitor levels. Sundell IB, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(3):175-80

Plasminogen activators and inhibitors in normal late pregnancy, postpartum and in the postnatal period. Koh CL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 May;38(1):9-18

Inverse relationship between cortisol excretion rate and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1) antigen and activity in premenopausal obese women. De Pergola G, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Sep;15(9):619-22

Tissue plasminogen activator, plasminogen activator inhibitor, and other parameters of fibrinolysis in the early stages of taurocholate acute pancreatitis in rats. Rydzewska G, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Jun;11(3):161-8

Augmentation of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 activity in plasma by thrombosis and by thrombolysis. Fujii S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;18(6):1547-54

von Willebrand factor antigen, tissue-type plasminogen activator antigen, and risk of death in human immunodeficiency virus 1-related clinical disease: independent prognostic relevance of tissue-type plasminogen activator. Schved JF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Sep;120(3):411-9

Plasma t-PA/PAI-1 complex and blood coagulability in patients with coronary artery disease. Yamauchi K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 May;33(3):351-8

Influence of free testosterone on antigen levels of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in premenopausal women with central obesity. De Pergola G, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Feb;41(2):131-4

Plasminogen activator inhibitor in acute stroke. Brockmann MJ, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Apr;14(2):143-50

Role of plasminogen-activator inhibitor type 1 in the pathogenesis and outcome of the hemolytic uremic syndrome. Bergstein JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 10;327(11):755-9

Tissue-type plasminogen activator, plasminogen activator inhibitor, and histidine-rich glycoproteins in stressed human newborns. Corrigan JJ Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jan; 89(1):43-6

Alpha 2-antiplasmin, plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI) and dilute blood clot lysis time in selected disease states. Cucuianu M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Nov 1; 66(5):586-91

A decrease in plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 activity after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty is associated with a significantly reduced risk for coronary restenosis. Huber K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Feb 3; 67(2):209-13

Daytime fluctuations of plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 (PAI-1) in populations with high PAI-1 levels. Juhan-Vague I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23; 67(1):76-82

Plasminogen activators t-PA, u-PA and its inhibitor (PAI) in normal males and females. Koh SC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Nov 1;66(5):581-5

No evidence for short-term regulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor activity by insulin in man. Vuorinen-Markkola H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23;67(1):117-20

The nitric oxide donor SIN-1 is a potent inhibitor of plasminogen activator inhibitor release from stimulated platelets. Drummer C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 1; 63(5):553-6

Plasminogen activator inhibitor activity as a possible indicator of disease activity in rest angina with angiographically insignificant coronary artery stenosis. Sakata K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 1;63(5):491-502

Standard heparin but not LMW heparin induces a concomitant increase of t-PA and PAI-1 without modification of global fibrinolysis: study after 60 days treatment. Vergnes C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 1; 63(5):521-30

[Dynamic changes in fibrinolytic system in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Zhang SY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;30(12):743-5, 789 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plasminogen activator inhibitor 1--a new thrombosis risk marker] Hoang NH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jun 26;117(26):1019-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decreased fibrinolytic capacity in coronary patients by increased plasminogen activator inhibitor activity] Ihnken K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):503-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibitor of tissue plasminogen activator (PAI) and ischemic cardiopathy] Pogliani EM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Nov; 21(11):1229-34 (59 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Study on fibrinolysis and platelet function] Deguchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):297-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of aging and circadian fluctuation of fibrinolytic factors to the responses of these factors during venous occlusion test in healthy subjects] Motohashi F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Feb;40(2):172-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma PAI-1 levels in patients with various tumors with or without metastasis] Maeda Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Sep;32(9):927-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue plasminogen activator, its inhibitor and other factors of the blood fibrinolytic system in stable coronary heart disease] Zatelshchikov DA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb; 32(2):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[t-PA and PAI in patients with Raynaud's syndrome in treatment with a stable prostacyclin analog] Pola P, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 Mar-Apr;44(2):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Type-1 inhibitor of plasminogen activators. Distinction between latent, activated and reactive centre-cleaved forms with thermal stability and monoclonal antibodies. Munch M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1-3):102-6

Structural basis of latency in plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Mottonen J, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 16; 355(6357):270-3

The latent tendencies of PAI-1. Sprang SR. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Feb;17(2):49-50 (13 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

PAI-1 plays an important role in the expression of t-PA activity in the euglobulin clot lysis by controlling the concentration of free t-PA. Urano T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Oct 1;66(4):474-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of the 52 kDa cytoskeletal-like protein of cytochalasin D-stimulated normal rat kidney (NRK/CD) cells as substrate-associated glycoprotein p52 [plasminogen-activator inhibitor type-1 (PAI-1)]. Expression of p52 (PAI-1) in NRK/CD cells is regulated at the level of mRNA abundance. Higgins PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):433-9

METABOLISM

Plasminogen activator inhibitors in human tears. Tözsér J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Aug;69(4):426-31

Plasma plasminogen activator inhibitor activity and tissue plasminogen activator levels in patients with unstable angina and those with coronary spastic angina. Masuda T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):314-9

Circadian fluctuations of tissue plasminogen activator antigen and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 antigens in vasospastic angina. Sakata K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct; 124(4):854-60

Interferon-gamma is an inducer of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 in human orbital fibroblasts. Smith TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):C24-9

Plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 production by rat type II pneumocytes in culture. Parton LA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;6(2):133-9

Increased plasminogen activator activity and plasminogen activator inhibition in spermatozoa and seminal plasma of the ram after serum gonadotrophin (PMSG) administration. Correlation with the increased level of testosterone in the blood. Rekkas C, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 Jul-Aug; 23(4):273-8

Stimulating effect of oxidized low density lipoproteins on plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 synthesis by endothelial cells. Latron Y, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Nov-Dec; 11(6):1821-9

Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) induces plasminogen activators and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in microvascular endothelial cells. Pepper MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16; 181(2):902-6

p52(PAI-1) and actin expression in butyrate-induced flat revertants of v-ras-transformed rat kidney cells. Higgins PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):883-90

Human HuH-7 hepatoma cells express urokinase and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1: identification, characterization and regulation by inflammatory mediators. Arndt A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 14; 1138(2):149-56

The formation of complexes between human plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1) and sodium dodecyl sulfate: possible implication in the functional properties of PAI-1. Gaussem P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 20; 1079(3):321-9

Synergistic stimulating effect between cyclic AMP and phorbol ester on plasminogen activator inhibitor type 2 production in human promyelocytic leukemia cell line PL-21. Hayashi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 7;1134(3):273-7

Cell-specific regulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 and tissue type plasminogen activator release by human kidney mesangial cells. Peraldi MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 7;1134(3):189-96

Regulation of type I plasminogen activator inhibitor synthesis by protein kinase C and cAMP in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Slivka SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 24; 1094(3):317-22

Modulation of synovial fibroblast plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor production by protein kinase C. Uhl J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 21;1097(4):283-8

Interleukin-4 suppresses plasminogen activator inhibitor-2 formation in stimulated human monocytes. Hamilton JA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 1;80(1):121-5

Regulation of proteolytic activity in human bone marrow stromal cells by basic fibroblast growth factor, interleukin-1, and transforming growth factor beta. Hannocks MJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1;79(5):1178-84

Synergistic induction of plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 in HEP G2 cells by thrombin and transforming

growth factor-beta. Hopkins WE, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):75–81

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 messenger RNA expression is induced in rat hepatocytes in vivo by dexamethasone. Konkle BA, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15; 79(10):2636–42

The release of plasminogen activators (t-PA and u-PA) and plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI-1) after venous stasis. Falkon L, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Feb; 3(1):33–8

Thrombin and the thrombin-thrombomodulin complex interaction with plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1. Madden RM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Jun; 2(3):471–6

Relationship between cathepsin D, urokinase, and plasminogen activator inhibitors in malignant vs benign breast tumours. Foucré D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov; 64(5):926–32

Regulation of the plasminogen activator system in non-small cell lung cancer cell lines by growth factors EGF, TGF-alpha and TGF-beta. Heidtmann HH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Feb;65(2):154–6

Effects of tiaprofenic acid on plasminogen activators and inhibitors in human OA and RA synovium. Pelletier JP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992;31 Suppl 1:19–26

Regulation of plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor production by growth factors and cytokines in rat calvarial cells. Cheng SL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Nov;49(5):321–7

Complex expression of the genes coding for plasminogen activators and their inhibitors in HeLa-smooth muscle cell hybrids. Laug WE, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Mar; 3(3):191–7

Cytokine modulation of plasminogen activator/plasminogen activator inhibitor expression by pulmonary epithelial cells. Marshall BC, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3 Suppl):21S–22S

Direct effects of gemfibrozil on the fibrinolytic system. Diminution of synthesis of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1. Fujii S, et al. **Circulation** 1992 May;85(5):1888–93

Inhibition of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 activity results in promotion of endogenous thrombolysis and inhibition of thrombus extension in models of experimental thrombosis [see comments] Levi M, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):305–12. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Jan;85(1):386–7.

Inhibiting the inhibitor [editorial; comment] Marder VJ. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):386–7. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Jan;85(1):305–12.

Increased expression of tissue plasminogen activator and its inhibitor and reduced fibrinolytic potential of human endothelial cells cultured in elevated glucose. Maiello M, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Aug;41(8):1009–15

Stimulation by proinsulin of expression of plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 in endothelial cells. Schneider DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jul;41(7):890–5

Transcriptional antagonism of phorbol ester-mediated induction of plasminogen activator inhibitor types 1 and 2 by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Bergonzelli GE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1467–72

Glucocorticoid regulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 messenger ribonucleic acid and protein in normal and malignant rat osteoblasts. Fukumoto S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):797–804

Control of plasminogen-activator inhibitor type 2 gene expression in the differentiation of monocytic cells. Antalis TM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):203–9

Effect of retinoic acid on the synthesis of tissue-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in human endothelial cells. Thompson EA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 1;201(3):627–32

Disruption of microtubules inhibits the stimulation of tissue plasminogen activator expression and promotes plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 expression in human endothelial cells. Santell L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug; 201(2):358–65

Establishment of a new human cancer cell line secreting protease nexin-II/amyloid beta protein precursor derived from squamous-cell carcinoma of lung. Itoh H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 30;49(3):436–43

Plasminogen activator system in human breast cancer. Sumiyoshi K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;50(3):345–8

Correlation between urokinase-type plasminogen activator production and the metastatic ability of human rectal cancer cells. Marutsuka K, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1991; 11(4):181–91

Fibrinolytic activity after vessel wall injury. Shi Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):441–3

Different induction of two plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 mRNA species by phorbol ester in human hepatoma cells. Bosma PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17845–9

Identification of a conformationally distinct form of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1, acting as a noninhibitory substrate for tissue-type plasminogen activator. Declerck PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11693–6

Interaction of AP-1-, AP-2-, and Sp1-like proteins with two distinct sites in the upstream regulatory region of the plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 gene mediates the phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate response. Descheemaeker KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):15086–91

Elucidation of structural requirements on plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 for binding to heparin. Ehrlich HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11606–11

Post-transcriptional regulation of expression of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 mRNA by insulin and insulin-like growth factor 1. Fattal PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12412–5

Regulatory sequences and protein-binding sites involved in the expression of the rat plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 gene. Johnson MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15; 267(17):12202–10

Mapping of binding sites for heparin, plasminogen activator inhibitor-1, and plasminogen to vitronectin's heparin-binding region reveals a novel vitronectin-dependent feedback mechanism for the control of plasmin formation. Kost C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12098–105

Protection from tumor necrosis factor-mediated cytolysis by overexpression of plasminogen activator inhibitor type-2. Kumar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20960–4

Regulation of gene expression by SPARC during angiogenesis in vitro. Changes in fibronectin, thrombospondin-1, and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Lane TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16736–45

Purified alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor/LDL receptor-related protein binds urokinase.plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 complex. Evidence that the alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor mediates cellular degradation of urokinase receptor-bound complexes. Nykjaer A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14543–6

Internalization of the urokinase-plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 complex is mediated by the urokinase receptor. Olson D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5; 267(13):9129–33

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 binds to fibrin and inhibits tissue-type plasminogen activator-mediated fibrin dissolution. Reilly CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25; 267(24):17128–35

Regulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor mRNA levels in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated human monocytes. Correlation with production of the protein. Schwartz BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):7089–94

Saturation mutagenesis of the plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 reactive center. Sherman PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7588–95

Plasmin and the regulation of tissue-type plasminogen activator biosynthesis in human endothelial cells. Shi GY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19363–8

Thrombin neutralizes plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 (PAI-1) that is complexed with vitronectin in the endothelial cell matrix. Ehrlich HJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(6):1773–81

Metastatic behavior of human melanoma cell lines in nude mice correlates with urokinase-type plasminogen activator, its type-1 inhibitor, and urokinase-mediated matrix degradation. Quax PH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 115(1):191–9

Transforming growth factor beta inhibits plasminogen activator (PA) activity and stimulates production of urokinase-type PA, PA inhibitor-1 mRNA, and protein in rat osteoblast-like cells. Allan EH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Oct;149(1):34–43

Plasminogen activator regulation in osteoblasts: parathyroid hormone inhibition of type-1 plasminogen activator inhibitor and its mRNA. Fukumoto S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Aug;152(2):346–55

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 is induced in migrating endothelial cells. Pepper MS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Oct;153(1):129–39

Differential expression of urokinase-type plasminogen activator and its type-1 inhibitor during healing of mouse skin wounds. Rømer J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Nov; 97(5):803–11

Thrombin induction of plasminogen activator inhibitor mRNA in human umbilical vein endothelial cells in culture [see comments] Heaton JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Aug;120(2):222–8. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Aug;120(2):184–5.

Enhancement of tissue plasminogen activator-induced fibrinolysis by activated protein C in endotoxin-treated rabbits [see comments] Krishnamurti C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Dec;118(6):523–30. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1991 Dec;118(6):513–4.

Constitutive production of PAI-II and increased surface expression of GM1 ganglioside by peripheral blood monocytes from patients with AIDS: evidence of monocyte activation in vivo. Auci DL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Sep;52(3):282–6

Tissue-type plasminogen activator and its inhibitor in human glomerulonephritis. Aya N, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Mar; 166(3):289–95

Plasmin, plasminogen activators and inhibitor in human osteoarthritic cartilage. Martel-Pelletier J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1863–71

Effects of interleukin-1 (IL-1) on postsurgical macrophage secretion of protease and protease inhibitor activities. Kuraoka S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jan;52(1):71–8

Precoating expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts alters production of endothelial cell-derived thrombomodulators. Li JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jun;15(6):1010–7

Transforming growth factor beta 1-responsive element: closely associated binding sites for USF and CCAAT-binding transcription factor-nuclear factor I in the type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor gene. Riccio A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1846–55

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor and tissue-type plasminogen activator gene expression in HTC rat hepatoma cells by glucocorticoids and cyclic nucleotides. Heaton JH, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;6(1):53–60

Expression of interleukin 1-inducible genes and production of interleukin 1 by aging human fibroblasts. Kumar S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4683–7

Complexes of tissue-type plasminogen activator and its serpin inhibitor plasminogen-activator inhibitor type 1 are internalized by means of the low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein/alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor. Orth K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15; 89(16):7422–6

Increased type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor gene expression in atherosclerotic human arteries. Schneiderman J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1; 89(15):6998–7002

Tumor necrosis factor stimulates urokinase-type plasminogen activator and inhibitor type 1 production in A549 lung carcinoma cells: treatment of monolayer and tridimensional cultures. Dosne AM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Jul;17(3):240–5

Plasminogen activator inhibitor in stomach and colorectal carcinomas. Fukao H, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Jul;17(3):276–9

Plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1: biochemistry and evidence for modulation of fibrinolysis in vivo. Krishnamurti C, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992 Jan; 18(1):67–80 (158 ref.)

Effect of pentosan polysulfate on activated partial thromboplastin time, thrombin time, euglobulin clot lysis, and on tissue-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor activities in patients with thromboembolic disease. Losonczy H, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Oct;17(4):394–8

Regulation of plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor expression by cells of neural origin. Murphy PG, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Jul; 17(3):268–75

Constitutive plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 (PAI-1) biosynthesis in human Hep G2 hepatoma cells is maintained by an autocrine factor. Bergonzelli GE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Aug 1;66(2):222–5

Determinants of induction of increased synthesis of plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 in human endothelial cells by t-PA. Fujii S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Feb 3;67(2):233–8

Mediators of induction of augmented expression of plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 in Hep G2 cells by platelets. Hopkins WE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Aug 1;66(2):239–45

Modulation of protein C inhibitor activity by histidine-rich glycoprotein and platelet factor 4: role of zinc and calcium ions in the heparin-neutralizing ability of histidine-rich glycoprotein. Kazama Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23;67(1):50–5

Dexamethasone and phorbol ester, but not cytokines, increase the production of plasminogen activator inhibitor type-2 in the PL-21 human promyelocytic leukemia cell line. Niiya K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Aug 1;66(2):232–8

The amount of plasminogen, tissue-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 in human thrombi and the relation to ex-vivo lysibility. Potter van Loon BJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23; 67(1):101–5

Possible role of plasminogen activator inhibitor 2 in the prevention of the metastasis of gastric cancer tissues. Nakamura M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 15;65(6):709–19

Increase in levels of plasminogen activator and type-1 plasminogen activator inhibitor in human breast cancer: possible roles in tumor progression and metastasis. Sumiyoshi K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jul 1;63(1):59–71

Urinary tissue type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor in renal transplant patients. Ikegami M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1547–8

[Changes of ovarian plasminogen activator and inhibitor during gonadotropin-induced ovulation in rhesus monkeys] Liu YX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Oct;43(5):472–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of cyclic AMP and phorbol ester on PAI-2 synthesis in a leukemic cell line PL-21 and on u-PA secretion in a pre-B cell lymphoma cell line RC-K8] Niiya K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Levels of tissue-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 in disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome] Fukao H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Jul;39(7):720–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasminogen activator inhibitors] Swiątkowska M, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1991;37(3–4):139–45 (74 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Plasminogen activator inhibitors from neoplastic tissues] Mirowski M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991; 45(1-2):119–27 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Direct inhibition of proteases and cervical plasminogen activator by antibiotics. Milwidsky A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):606–12

Both circulating and clot-bound plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 inhibit endogenous fibrinolysis in the rat. Reilly CF, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Sep-Oct;11(5):1276–86

Endogenous receptor-bound urokinase mediates tissue

invasion of the human lung carcinoma cell lines A549 and Calu-1. Bruckner A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1; 52(11):3043-7

Lysosomal degradation of receptor-bound urokinase-type plasminogen activator is enhanced by its inhibitors in human trophoblastic choriocarcinoma cells. Jensen PH, et al. **Cell Regul** 1990 Dec;1(13):1043-56

A hybrid protein of urokinase growth-factor domain and plasminogen-activator inhibitor type 2 inhibits urokinase activity and binds to the urokinase receptor. Ballance DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):177-83

Interactions between the finger and kringle-2 domains of tissue-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Kaneko M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;111(2):244-8

Identification and partial characterization by chemical cross-linking of a binding protein for tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) on rat hepatoma cells. A plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1-independent t-PA receptor. Bu G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5; 267(22):15595-602

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 binds to fibrin and inhibits tissue-type plasminogen activator-mediated fibrin dissolution. Reilly CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25; 267(24):17128-35

Phorbol ester increases plasminogen activator inhibitor accumulation in cultures of human granulosa cells. Kessel B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jan;74(1):33-8

Effect of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 on tissue-type plasminogen activator-induced fibrinolysis. Carr ME Jr, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23;67(1):106-10

Comparison of recombinant plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and epsilon amino caproic acid in a hemorrhagic rabbit model. Racanelli AL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1;67(6):692-6

Reactivated recombinant plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (rPAI-1) effectively prevents thrombolysis in vivo. Vaughan DE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jul 6;68(1):60-3

Importance of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 (PAI-1) for preventing single chain urokinase plasminogen activator (scu-PA) conversion into two chain urokinase plasminogen activator (tcu-PA) in plasma in vitro. Dosne AM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 1;63(5):531-9

The activation of plasminogen by T-PA-PAI-1 complex in the absence of fibrin. Takada Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jul 1;63(1):169-77

[Inhibitors of plasminogen activators] Bumblite I-AD. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Nov;36(11):18-22 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

PLASMINOKINASE see **STREPTODORNASE AND STREPTOKINASE**

PLASMODIUM

see related

ANTIMALARIALS

The relative evolution of Plasmodium. Waters AP, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1991;60(1):37-41

Malaria mimicry with tumor necrosis factor. Contrasts between species of murine malaria and Plasmodium falciparum. Clark IA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb; 140(2):325-36

CHEMISTRY

Repeat regions of malaria parasite proteins: a review of structure and possible role in the biology of the parasite. Ramasamy R. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Jun;28(2):73-81 (41 ref.)

Binding of malarial circumsporozoite protein to sulfatides [Gal(3-SO4)beta 1-Cer] and cholesterol-3-sulfate and its dependence on disulfide bond formation between cysteines in region II. Cerami C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Aug;54(1):1-12

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogeny of Plasmodium species: estimation and inference. Siddall ME, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun;78(3):567-8

Late Plasmodium ovale malaria [letter; comment] Van den Enden E, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1339. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):896.

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro and in vivo potentiation of chloroquine against malaria parasites by an enantiomer of amlodipine. Deloron P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul; 35(7):1338-42

Malaria. How chloroquine works [news; comment] Wellems TE. **Nature** 1992 Jan 9;355(6356):108-9. Comment on: Nature 1992 Jan 9;355(6356):167-9.

Immunosuppression as a factor promoting drug resistance in malaria [letter; comment] Doenhoff MJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep-Oct;85(5):697-80. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1990 May-Jun;84(3):323-4.

[Development of chloroquine resistance in an urban area. Results of surveys in Dakar and Pikine] Gaye O, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1991 Dec;71(4):329-30 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Malarial proteases: assignment of function to activity. Barale JC, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Oct;142(8):672-81 (55 ref.)

GENETICS

V-NOW! Symposium on genetic variation of malaria parasites: implications for selection of adequate control strategies. Leiden, The Netherlands, November 14-16, 1990. **Acta Leiden** 1991;60(1):1-214

Possible mechanisms for the maintenance of polymorphisms in Plasmodium populations. Arnot DE. **Acta Leiden** 1991; 60(1):29-35

Conservation and divergence of repeated structures in Plasmodium genomes: the molecular drift. Frontali C, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1991;60(1):69-81

Genome organization and genetics of Plasmodium. Frontali C, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1991;60(1):13-7

Mitosis and meiosis in malarial parasites. Sinden RE. **Acta Leiden** 1991;60(1):19-27

Minisatellite-like repeat sequences in the genome of rodent malaria parasites. van Belkum A, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1991; 60(1):83-91

Mini- and micro-satellites in the genome of rodent malaria parasites. van Belkum A, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 1;118(1):81-6

Sequence of a 16-kilodalton sexual stage and sporozoite surface antigen of Plasmodium reichenowi and comparison with Pfs16 of Plasmodium falciparum. Moelans II, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Feb;50(2):349-50

Mutation in the Escherichia coli htpR locus results in stabilization of recombinant expression products that are susceptible to proteolytic degradation. Lindler LE, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Oct-Dec;2(5-6):321-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Resistance to malaria in ankyrin and spectrin deficient mice. Shear HL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Aug;78(4):555-60

Sporogonic development of a malaria parasite in vitro. Warburg A, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 24;255(5043):448-50

IMMUNOLOGY

Stage specificity of expression malaria antigens. Sina B, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1991;60(1):49-55

Towards a malaria vaccine: what is in sight? del Giudice G. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 May-Jun; 19(3):129-35 (57 ref.)

Donor screening for malaria by antibody and antigen detection in endemic area. Choudhury N, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Sep;28(3):179-82

Host immune response to Plasmodium. Kabilan LS. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Sep;28(3):189-96 (45 ref.)

Detoxified exoantigens and phosphatidylinositol derivatives inhibit tumor necrosis factor induction by malarial exoantigens. Bate CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May; 60(5):1894-901

Antimalarial antibody in relation to seroreactivity for HIV infection in sera from blood donors. Chattopadhya D, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1991 Sep;23(3):195-8

Immunization with synthetic peptides containing a defined malaria epitope induces a highly diverse cytotoxic T lymphocyte response. Evidence that two peptide residues are buried in the MHC molecule. Romero P, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15;148(6):1871-8

Plasmodial antigen detection by monoclonal antibody as a screening procedure for blood donors in transfusion medicine. Choudhury N, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;89(12):334-6, 333

Identification of a common Plasmodium epitope (CPE) recognised by a pan-specific inhibitory monoclonal antibody. Cheng Q, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Nov; 49(1):73-82

Inability of Plasmodium vinckei-immune spleen cells to transfer protection to recipient mice exposed to vaccine vectors' or heterologous species of plasmodium. Winkel KD, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Sep;13(5):517-30

Natural immunities. Druilhe P, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Oct; 142(8):637-43

Parasite features impeding malaria immunity: antigenic diversity, antigenic variation and poor immunogenicity. Mercereau-Puijalon O, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Oct; 142(8):690-7 (58 ref.)

Development of a malaria T-cell vaccine for blood stage immunity. Quakyi IA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992;36 Suppl 11:9-16

[Malaria vaccination: status of development and prospects] Kollaritsch H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991; 141(12):284-7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ookinete rates in Afrotropical anopheline mosquitoes as a measure of human malaria infectiousness. Beier JC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul;47(1):41-6

Detection of polymerase chain reaction-amplified malarial DNA in infected blood and individual mosquitoes. Schriefer ME, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Oct;73(3):311-6

Infection rate and vectorial capacity of malaria vectors in Jeypore hill tract. Parida SK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Dec;28(4):207-13

Malaria transmission by Anopheles subpictus (Diptera: Culicidae) in a new irrigation project in Sri Lanka. Amerasinghe PH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jul; 29(4):577-81

Malaria transmission and vector biology on Sainte Marie Island, Madagascar. Fontenille D, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar;29(2):197-202

Spontaneous splenic rupture due to Plasmodium ovale malaria [letter] [see comments] Facer CA, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):896. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1339.

Quantitation of malaria sporozoites in the salivary glands of wild Afrotropical Anopheles. Beier JC, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jan;5(1):63-70

METABOLISM

Malaria pigment. Slater AF. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 May; 74(3):362-5 (18 ref.)

Malarial proteins that interact with the erythrocyte membrane and cytoskeleton. Wiser MF. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Nov;73(4):515-23 (53 ref.)

Malaria sporozoites and circumsporozoite proteins bind specifically to sulfated glycoconjugates. Pancake SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;117(6):1351-7

PARASITOLOGY

Approaches to study merozoite invasion of erythrocytes. Perkins ME. **Res Immunol** 1991 Oct;142(8):662-5 (19 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

The pathophysiology of malaria. White NJ, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1992;31:83-173 (420 ref.)

Laboratory diagnosis of malaria [published erratum appears in Clin Lab Med 1992 Jun;12(2):vii] Makler MT, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1991 Dec;11(4):941-56 (65 ref.)

The adhesion of malaria merozoite proteins to erythrocytes: a reflection of function? Barnwell JW, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Oct;142(8):666-72 (35 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The number of sporozoites produced by individual malaria oocysts. Rosenberg R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov;45(5):574-7

A genetic study of Plasmodium susceptibility in the African malaria vector Anopheles gambiae. Collins FH, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1991;71 Suppl 1:225-32

Plasmodium fragile: cytoadherence of parasitized rhesus monkey erythrocytes to human endothelial cells under shear flow conditions. Wick TM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Mar;74(2):228-31

Female body size, parity, and malaria infection of Anopheles maculatus (Diptera: Culicidae) in peninsular Malaysia. Kittayapong P, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 May; 29(3):379-83

Vector competence of Aedes hendersoni (Diptera: Culicidae) for La Crosse virus: lack of impaired function in virus-infected salivary glands and enhanced virus transmission by sporozoite-infected mosquitoes. Paulson SL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 May;29(3):483-8

Susceptibility of Macaca fascicularis monkeys from Mauritius to different species of Plasmodium. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun;78(3):505-11

Quantitation of malaria sporozoites transmitted in vitro during salivation by wild Afrotropical Anopheles. Beier JC, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jan;5(1):71-9

"The taming of the Anopheles": current trends in malaria vector research. Brey PT. **Res Immunol** 1991 Oct; 142(8):712-22 (67 ref.)

Recognition of red cells by malaria parasites: the role of erythrocyte-binding proteins. Hadley TJ, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1991 Apr;5(2):108-22 (71 ref.)

PLASMODIUM BERGHEI

Attenuation of malaria infection, paralysis and lesions in the central nervous system by low protein diets in rats. Bakker NP, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Apr;50(4):285-93

Coagulation disorders in experimentally induced acute mouse malaria. Reiner G, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Nov; 50(1):59-66

Nucleotide status in erythrocytes of rats infected with Plasmodium berghei. Jacobasch G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:161-4

Cytokines inhibit the development of liver schizonts of the malaria parasite Plasmodium berghei in vivo. Vreden SG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep;22(9):2271-5

Effect of nifedipine treatment on oxidative metabolism of peritoneal macrophages and neutrophils of Plasmodium berghei-infected mice. Kalra A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Feb;74(1):20-6

Susceptibility of multipotent haemopoietic stem cell deficient W/Wv mice to Plasmodium berghei-infection. Asami M, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;69 (Pt 5):355-60

The role of T cells in pathogenesis and protective immunity to murine malaria. Waki S, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Apr; 75(4):646-51

Dietary modulation of malaria infection in rats. Bhatia A, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Dec;28(4):237-42

Biochemical studies on mouse liver following Plasmodium berghei infection. Sharma N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Mar;95:84-7

Effect of Plasmodium berghei infection and chloroquine on the hepatic drug metabolizing system of mice. Srivastava P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Jul;21(4):463-6

Embryotoxic and growth-retarding effects of malaria on pregnant mice. Akingbade OA. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar; 37(3):273-6

Comparison of effects of pyronaridine, amodiaquine, mefloquine and qinghaosu on rodent malaria. Shao BR, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Mar; 23(1):59-63

Detection of mature malaria infections in live mosquitoes. Billingsley PF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul-Aug;85(4):450-3

Trial of antimalarial potential of extracts of Artemisia annua grown in Myanmar. Lwin M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul-Aug;85(4):449

Malaria infection impairs glucuronidation and biliary excretion by the isolated perfused rat liver. Murdoch RT, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Dec;21(12):1571-82

[The possible therapeutic effect of deferoxamine in experimental infections of mice by Plasmodium berghei] Braz LM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 Nov-Dec;45(6):253-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The computer processing of data from experimental research on malaria. 2. The quantitative characteristics of parasitemia dynamics] Lur'e AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 May-Jun;(3):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The search for new antiparasitic agents. 4. The study of the antimalarial activity of N-(halogen naphthyloxy)-2-hydroxy-3,5-dihalogen benzamides] Mikhailitsyn FS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 May-Jun;(3):36-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of the growth of Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium berghei in vitro by an extract of Cochlospermum angolense (Welw.). Presber W, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Apr;50(4):331-8

Gametocytocidal and sporontocidal activity of antimalarials against Plasmodium berghei ANKA in ICR Mice and Anopheles stephensi mosquitoes. Coleman RE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Feb;46(2):169-82

Transdermal artelinic acid: an effective treatment for Plasmodium berghei-infected mice. Klayman DL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov;45(5):602-7

The mode of action of chloroquine. Non-weak base properties of 4-aminoquinolines and antimalarial effects on strains of Plasmodium. Veignie E, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Apr;85(2):229-37

Antimalarial activity of orotate analogs that inhibit dihydroorotase and dihydroorotate dehydrogenase. Krungkrai J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17; 43(6):1295-301

Antimalarial activity of crude extracts from Brazilian plants studied in vivo in Plasmodium berghei-infected mice and in vitro against Plasmodium falciparum in culture. Carvalho LH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(11):1113-23

Antimalarial effect of cyclosporin-A on murine P. berghei and human P. falciparum. Biswas S, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Mar;28(1):1-8

Antimalarial properties of n-3 and n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids: in vitro effects on Plasmodium falciparum and in vivo effects on P. berghei. Kumaratilake LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar;89(3):961-7

Antimalarial activity and cytotoxicity of Evodia fatraina stem bark extracts. Ratsimamanga-Urverg S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Jul;33(3):231-6

Antiamoebic and antiplasmodial activities of alkaloids isolated from Strychnos usambarensis. Wright CW, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Aug;57(4):337-40

[Antimalarial activity of deoxoqinghaosu] Ye B, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(3):228-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The C-terminal domain of RNA polymerase II of the malaria parasite Plasmodium berghei. Giesecke H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1350-5

Malarial dihydroorotate dehydrogenase mediates superoxide radical production. Krungkrai J. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul; 24(5):833-9

Stage-specific expression of aldolase isoenzymes in the rodent malaria parasite Plasmodium berghei. Meier B, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 May;52(1):15-27

GENETICS

Variation in karyotype and gametocyte production during asexual multiplication of Plasmodium berghei. Janse CJ, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1991;60(1):43-8

Plasmodium berghei: in vivo generation and selection of karyotype mutants and non-gametocyte producer mutants. Janse CJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Feb;74(1):1-10

Nucleotide sequence variation in the beta-tubulin genes from Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium falciparum. van Belkum A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Aug; 47(2):251-4

Chromosome translocation in Plasmodium berghei. Janse CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 11;20(3):581-6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of defined media, additive nutrients and metabolites on the development of the sporogony cycle of Plasmodium berghei in Anopheles stephensi. Samish M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Aug;85(4):395-400

Early hepatic stages of Plasmodium berghei: release of circumsporozoite protein and host cellular inflammatory response. Khan ZM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan; 60(1):264-70

Defined medium supporting development of cleansed Plasmodium berghei ookinetes in Anopheles stephensi. Samish M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Feb;22(1):15-22

Cyclical transmission of Plasmodium berghei (Coccidiida: plasmodiidae) by Anopheles omorii (Diptera: Culicidae). Matsuoka H, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar;29(2):343-5

Plasmodium berghei ookinete densities in three anopheline species. Vaughan JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Oct; 77(5):758-61

Development of Plasmodium berghei ookinetes to young oocysts in vitro. Syafruddin, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Mar-Apr;39(2):333-8

The development of exo-erythrocytic schizonts of Plasmodium berghei in vitro from gamma-irradiated and non-irradiated sporozoites: a study using confocal laser scanning microscopy. Sinden RE, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Aug;103 Pt 1:17-21

IMMUNOLOGY

The need for live parasites for long-term immunity in malaria. Eling WM, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1991;60(1):167-75

Don't kill the parasite: control the disease. Playfair JH, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1991;60(1):157-65

Localization of a 230-kD parasitophorous vacuole membrane antigen of Plasmodium berghei exoerythrocytic schizonts (LSA-2) by immunoelectron and confocal laser scanning microscopy. Atkinson CT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May;46(5):533-7

A protective monoclonal antibody with dual specificity for Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium berghei circumsporozoite proteins. Sina BJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Jun;74(4):431-40

Histopathological studies in relation to protection induced by using MDP as an adjuvant in malaria. Khullar N, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Dec;28(4):243-8

T cell receptor genes in a series of class I major histocompatibility complex-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones specific for a Plasmodium berghei nonapeptide: implications for T cell allelic exclusion and antigen-specific repertoire. Casanova JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Dec 1;174(6):1371-83

Distinct T cell specificities are induced with the authentic versus recombinant Plasmodium berghei circumsporozoite protein. Krzych U, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15; 148(8):2530-8

Use of human universally antigenic tetanus toxin T cell epitopes as carriers for human vaccination. Valmori D, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):717-21

A T cell clone directed at the circumsporozoite protein which protects mice against both Plasmodium yoelii and Plasmodium berghei. Weiss WR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):2103-9

Dietary fish-oil supplementation in experimental gram-negative infection and in cerebral malaria in mice. Blok WL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May;165(5):898-903

Studies using a recombinant vaccinia virus expressing the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium berghei. Satchidanandam V, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Sep; 48(1):89-99

Immunoprotection in mice susceptible to waning memory against the pre-erythrocytic stages of malaria after validated immunisation with irradiated sporozoites of Plasmodium berghei. Winger LA, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(5):427-32

[Use a of DNA probe to detect cellular immunity against intracellular parasitism] Ferreira A. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1990 Oct;23(2):125-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunoenzymatic labeling of multiple plasmodial salivary gland sporozoites in a single test. Golenda CF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar;46(3):314-9

Rapid transport of the acidic phosphoproteins of Plasmodium berghei and P. chabaudi from the intraerythrocytic parasite to the host membrane using a miniaturized fractionation procedure. Wiser MF, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(3):193-200

METABOLISM

Malaria sporozoites release circumsporozoite protein from their apical end and translocate it along their surface. Stewart MJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Jul-Aug;38(4):411-21

Bromo-deoxyuridine is not incorporated into DNA of malaria parasites. Janse CJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov-Dec;85(6):727-8

PATHOGENICITY

A comparative study of the kinetic changes of hemopoietic stem cells in mice infected with lethal and non-lethal malaria. Asami M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Feb;22(1):43-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasmodium berghei: susceptibility and growth characteristics of hepatoma cells as hosts for malaria schizonts. François G, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1991; 66(4):155-65

The role of the mosquito peritrophic membrane in bloodmeal digestion and infectivity of Plasmodium species. Billingsley PF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun;78(3):430-40

Probing behaviour and sporozoite delivery by Anopheles stephensi infected with Plasmodium berghei. Li X, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Jan;6(1):57-61

Effect of anti-mosquito antibodies on the infectivity of the rodent malaria parasite Plasmodium berghei to Anopheles farauti. Ramasamy MS, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Apr; 4(2):161-6

Asexual blood stages of malaria modulate gametocyte infectivity to the mosquito vector--possible implications for control strategies. Sinden RE. **Parasitology** 1991 Oct; 103 Pt 2:191-6 (49 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Effects of alpha-dimethylamino-cyclohexoxyl-dimethyl gallium on ultrastructure of erythrocytic stage of Plasmodium berghei and P yoelii] Yan GH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Nov;12(6):530-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PLASMODIUM CHABAUDI

Testosterone-induced abrogation of self-healing of Plasmodium chabaudi malaria in B10 mice: mediation by spleen cells. Benten WP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec; 59(12):4486-90

Plasmodium chabaudi and Trypanosoma cruzi infections can reverse IgG2ab chronic suppression in mice. Benaroch P, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Mar;4(3):377-85

Testosterone-induced susceptibility to Plasmodium chabaudi malaria: variant protein expression in functionally changed splenic non-T cells. Schmitt-Wrede HP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;76(1-3):207-14

DRUG EFFECTS

Plasmodium chabaudi: association of reversal of chloroquine resistance with increased accumulation of chloroquine in resistant parasites. Miki A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Mar; 74(2):134-42

Ultrastructural changes associated with reversal of chloroquine resistance by verapamil in Plasmodium chabaudi. Ohsawa K, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Oct;103 Pt 2:185-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium chabaudi: characterization of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-degrading activities. Braun-Breton C, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Jun; 74(4):452-62

GENETICS

Analysis of MSA-1 diversity in Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi strains. Deleersnijder W, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Jun;46(2):315-7

Genetic studies on a major merozoite surface antigen of the malaria parasite of rodents, Plasmodium chabaudi. McLean AP, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Jul;13(4):369-78

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasmodium chabaudi: estradiol suppresses acquiring, but not once-acquired immunity. Benten WP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Sep;75(2):240-7

Macrophage activation during Plasmodium chabaudi AS infection in resistant C57BL/6 and susceptible A/J mice. Stevenson MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar; 60(3):1193-201

T-cell-dependent immunity and thrombocytopenia in rats infected with Plasmodium chabaudi. Watier H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):136-42

Clonal analysis of B lymphocyte responses to Plasmodium chabaudi infection of normal and immunoprotected mice. Lima MR, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Dec;3(12):1207-16

Protective immunization with invariant peptides of the Plasmodium falciparum antigen MSA2. Saul A, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1;148(1):208-11

Testosterone and other gonadal factor(s) restrict the efficacy of genes controlling resistance to Plasmodium chabaudi malaria. Wunderlich F, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Jul; 13(4):357-67

Testosterone-unresponsiveness of existing immunity against Plasmodium chabaudi malaria. Wunderlich F, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 May;14(3):307-20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid transport of the acidic phosphoproteins of Plasmodium berghei and P. chabaudi from the intraerythrocytic parasite to the host membrane using a miniaturized fractionation procedure. Wiser MF, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(3):193-200

PLASMODIUM CYNOMOLGI

Comparative susceptibility of Southeast Asian Anopheles mosquitoes to the simian malaria parasite Plasmodium cynomolgi. Klein TA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc**

1991 Sep;7(3):481-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Tissue schizontocidal effect of trifluoroacetyl primaquine in Plasmodium yoelii infected mice and Plasmodium cynomolgi infected monkeys. Shao BR, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Mar; 22(1):81-3

Differential sensitivity of the pre-erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium cynomolgi B to the prophylactic action of primaquine. Puri SK, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Mar; 43(1):70-1

IMMUNOLOGY

Enkephalins-modulation of Plasmodium cynomolgi antigens-induced colony-stimulating factors elaboration by macrophages. Singh PP, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1991 Oct-Dec;5(4):142-6

Effect of adjuvant formulations on the selection of B-cell epitopes expressed by a malaria peptide vaccine. Millet P, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(8):547-50

PLASMODIUM FALCIPARUM

Malaria in pregnancy: clinical features and outcome of treatment. Endeshaw Y. **Ethiop Med J** 1991 Jul;29(3):103-8

Importance of clinical diagnosis of malaria in national malaria control programme. Gautam AS, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Sep;28(3):183-7

Knobs, knob proteins and cytoadherence in falciparum malaria. Sharma YD. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(9):775-89 (92 ref.)

Detecting splenomegaly by ultrasound [letter] Ohmae H, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):826-7

Exchange transfusion for malaria: what are the indications? [letter; comment] Wallace MR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug;13(4):763-4. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1990 Nov-Dec;12(6):1100-8.

Prolonged recrudescence of Plasmodium falciparum [letter] Fahmy RN, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Feb;85(2):221-2

A simple technique for large scale in vitro culture of Plasmodium falciparum. Chavalitshewinkoon P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec; 22(4):544-7

Proguanil/sulfamethoxazole malaria chemoprophy-laxis on the Thai-Cambodian border. Karwacki JJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Mar; 22(1):77-80

World malaria situation in 1989. Part II. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Jun 7;66(23):167-70 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Continuous quinidine infusion and blood exchange transfusion in severe tropical malaria: a case report] Graber P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 14; 121(37):1336-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The molecular bases of the pathogenesis of malaria and their potential uses in developing a combined therapy for the infection] Ozeretskovskaia NN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):3-6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

An 88-kDa protein of Plasmodium falciparum is related to the band-3-binding domain of human erythrocyte ankyrin. Suetterlin BW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15; 207(2):455-61

Sequence of the knob protein of Plasmodium falciparum recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Kilejian A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Oct;48(2):231-3

Localization of the 175-kilodalton erythrocyte binding antigen in micronemes of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites. Sim BK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Mar;51(1):157-9

Labeling and initial characterization of polar lipids in cultures of Plasmodium falciparum. Dieckmann-Schuppert A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(5):416-22

A module of the DnaJ heat shock proteins found in malaria parasites. Bork P, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Apr; 17(4):129

CLASSIFICATION

Plasmodium falciparum: a simple polymerase chain reaction method for differentiating strains. Wooden J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Sep;75(2):207-12

Antibodies and DNA probes used to analyze variant populations of the Indochina-1 strain of Plasmodium falciparum. Hommel M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov; 59(11):3975-81

The evolutionary origin of Plasmodium falciparum. Brooks DR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun;78(3):564-6

CYTOLOGY

Enhanced gametocyte formation in young erythrocytes by Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Trager W, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 May-Jun;39(3):429-32

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of the growth of Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium berghei in vitro by an extract of Cochlospermum angolense (Welw.). Presber W, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Apr;50(4):331-8

New nucleoside transport pathways induced in the host erythrocyte membrane of malaria and Babesia infected cells. Gero AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:169-72

Stage-specific ultrastructural effects of desferrioxamine on Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Atkinson CT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov;45(5):593-601

Multi-drug resistant falciparum malaria in Cameroon in 1987-1988. I. Stable figures of prevalence of chloroquine- and quinine-resistant isolates in the original foci. Brasseur P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan;46(1):1-7

Multi-drug resistant falciparum malaria in Cameroon in 1987-1988. II. Mefloquine resistance confirmed in vivo and in vitro and its correlation with quinine resistance. Brasseur P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan;46(1):8-14

Disruption of Plasmodium falciparum erythrocyte rosettes by standard heparin and heparin devoid of anticoagulant activity. Carlson J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May; 46(5):595-602

Activity of azithromycin (CP-62,993) and erythromycin against chloroquine-sensitive and chloroquine-resistant strains of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Gingras BA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep;47(3):378-82

Effect of different fractions of heparin on Plasmodium falciparum merozoite invasion of red blood cells in vitro. Kulane A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May; 46(5):589-94

Prevalence of the dihydrofolate reductase Asn-108 mutation as the basis for pyrimethamine-resistant falciparum malaria in the Brazilian Amazon. Peterson DS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Oct;45(4):492-7

Failure of falciparum malaria prophylaxis by mefloquine in travelers from West Africa. Raccurt CP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep;45(3):319-24

Mefloquine-halofantrine cross-resistance in Plasmodium falciparum induced by intermittent mefloquine pressure. Rojas-Rivero L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep; 47(3):372-7

Quinine with tetracycline for the treatment of drug-resistant falciparum malaria in Thailand. Watt G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul;47(1):108-11

Emergence of multidrug-resistant Plasmodium falciparum in Thailand: in vitro tracking. Wongsrichanalai C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul;47(1):112-6

Daphnetin: a novel antimalarial agent with in vitro and in vivo activity. Yang YZ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan;46(1):15-20

Chloroquine-potentiating action of antihistaminics in Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Basco LK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Apr;85(2):223-8

Plasmodium falciparum: effects of phaeanthine, a naturally-occurring bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloid, on chloroquine-resistant and -sensitive parasites in vitro, and its influence on chloroquine activity. Ekong R, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Apr;85(2):205-13

Plasmodium falciparum sensitivity to erythromycin and 4-aminoquinoline combinations in vitro. Khan B, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Apr;85(2):215-22

In vitro activities of chloroquine in combination with chlorpromazine or prochlorperazine against isolates of Plasmodium falciparum. Basco LK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):209-13

Effects of cinnamic acid derivatives on in vitro growth of Plasmodium falciparum and on the permeability of the membrane of malaria-infected erythrocytes. Kanaani J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):1102-8

Stereochemical evaluation of the relative activities of the cinchona alkaloids against Plasmodium falciparum. Karle JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul; 36(7):1538-44

Molecular targets of 5-fluoroorotate in the human malaria parasite, Plasmodium falciparum. Rathod PK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):704-11

de novo biosynthesis of heme offers a new chemotherapeutic target in the human malarial parasite. Surolia N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):744-50

Vacuolar acidification and chloroquine sensitivity in Plasmodium falciparum. Bray PG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;43(6):1219-27

Simulation of kinetic data on the influx and efflux of chloroquine by erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Evidence for a drug-importer in chloroquine-sensitive strains. Ferrari V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S167-79

Site of action of the antimalarial hydroxynaphthoquinone, 2-[trans-4-(4'-chlorophenyl) cyclohexyl]-3-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone (566C80). Fry M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1;43(7):1545-53

Quinoline-containing antimalarials--mode of action, drug resistance and its reversal. An update with unresolved puzzles. Ginsburg H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 9;43(1):63-70 (70 ref.)

Possible mechanism of action of desferrioxamine and 2,2'-bipyridyl on inhibiting the in in vitro growth of Plasmodium falciparum (FCR 3 strain). Jairam KT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 27;42(8):1633-4

Antimalarial activity of orotate analogs that inhibit dihydroorotase and dihydroorotate dehydrogenase. Krungkrai J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17; 43(6):1295-301

Antimalarial activity of optical isomers of quinacrine dihydrochloride against chloroquine-sensitive and -resistant Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Webster RV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S225-7

In vitro activity of the enantiomers of mefloquine, halofantrine and enpiroline against Plasmodium falciparum. Basco LK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 May; 33(5):517-20

Antimalarial activity of crude extracts from Brazilian plants studied in vivo in Plasmodium berghei-infected mice and in vitro against Plasmodium falciparum in culture. Carvalho LH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(11):1113-23

Susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum to different doses of quinine in vivo and to quinine and quinidine in vitro in relation to chloroquine in Liberia. Björkman A, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(4):459-65

In vitro sensitivity of southern African reference isolates of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine and pyrimethamine. Freese JA, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991; 69(6):707-12

Susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum strains to mefloquine in an urban area in Senegal. Hatin I, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(3):363-7

Plasmodium falciparum: rapid detection of dihydrofolate reductase mutations that confer resistance to cycloguanil and pyrimethamine. Gyang FN, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Jun;74(4):470-2

In vivo response of multi-resistant Plasmodium falciparum infections to mefloquine and its combination with sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine in Cambodia. Denis MB, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1991;38(2):187-8

Growth inhibition of Plasmodium falciparum involving carbon centered iron-chelate radical (L., X-)-Fe(III) based on pyridoxal-betaine. A novel type of antimalarials active against chloroquine-resistant parasites. Iheanacho EN, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;15(1):1-10

Antimalarial effect of cyclosporin-A on murine P. berghei and human P. falciparum. Biswas S, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Mar;28(1):1-8

A study of current practices in the treatment of malaria in industrial complexes in India. Dua VK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Sep;28(3):199-200

Resistant falciparum malaria in an endemic area of Allahabad (U.P.). Rastogi AK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Dec; 28(4):215-7

Chloroquine resistant P. falciparum malaria in Arunachal Pradesh. Satyanarayana S, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Jun;28(2):137-40

Treatment of chloroquine-resistant malaria in African children: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Sudre P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb;21(1):146-54

Chloroquine resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Rajasthan. Das Khatri T. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Dec;39(12):926-8

Xanthine oxidase inhibits growth of Plasmodium falciparum in human erythrocytes in vitro. Berman PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;88(6):1848-55

Antimalarial properties of n-3 and n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids: in vitro effects on Plasmodium falciparum and in vivo effects on P. berghei. Kumaratilake LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar;89(3):961-7

Antimalarial effects of peptide inhibitors of a Plasmodium falciparum cysteine proteinase. Rosenthal PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1467-72

An in vivo chloroquine sensitivity study in relation to low transmission potential and imported malaria in Kerala. Nagaraj C, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1991 Jun;23(2):100-2

Changing response of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine in West Bengal during 1980-1988. Pandya AP, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1991 Jun;23(2):103-8

Evaluation of the in vitro antimalarial activity of Picralima nitida extracts. Iwu MM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Apr; 36(2):133-5

Antimalarial activity and cytotoxicity of Evodia fatraina stem bark extracts. Ratsimamanga-Urverg S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Jul;33(3):231-6

Smear-negative cerebral malaria due to mefloquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum acquired in the Amazon. Chia JK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):599-600

An in vitro study on mefloquine/quinine in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Jariya P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Jun;74(6):327-30

Plasmodium falciparum: differential sensitivity in vitro to E-64 (cysteine protease inhibitor) and Pepstatin A (aspartyl protease inhibitor). Bailly E, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Sep-Oct;39(5):593-9

Efficacies of chloroquine, pyrimethamine/sulphadoxine and pyrimethamine/sulphalene against P. falciparum in northeastern Nigeria. Molta NB, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Aug;95(4):253-9

Assessment of chloroquine resistance of Plasmodium falciparum in children of Wad Medani (Central Sudan). Ibrahim AM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Aug;38(4):162-6

Inefficacy of amodiaquine against chloroquine-resistant malaria [letter; comment] Basco LK. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7; 338(8780):1460. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1092.

Efficacy of amodiaquine against chloroquine-resistant malaria in Cameroon [letter] [see comments] Fadat G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1092. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1460.

Chemoresistance of Plasmodium falciparum in central Africa [letter] Louis JP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):610-1

Mefloquine for multidrug-resistant malaria [letter; comment] Luxemburger C, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1268

. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jun 15;337(8755):1479–80.

Studies on the antimalarial mode of action of quinoline-containing drugs: time-dependence and irreversibility of drug action, and interactions with compounds that alter the function of the parasite's food vacuole. Krugliak M, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(17):1213–9

Brefeldin A inhibits protein secretion and parasite maturation in the ring stage of Plasmodium falciparum. Crary JL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jul;53(1–2):185–92

An examination of the mitomycin C induction of chromosome polymorphisms in cultures of Plasmodium falciparum. Inselburg J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Apr;51(2):183–8

Artemisinin (qinghaosu): the role of intracellular hemin in its mechanism of antimalarial action. Meshnick SR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Dec;49(2):181–9

Pyrimethamine resistant mutations in Plasmodium falciparum. Thaithong S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jun;52(2):149–57

Effect of the 8-aminoquinoline primaquine on culture-derived gametocytes of the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Lanners HN. **Parasitol Res** 1991; 77(6):478–81

Antiamoebic and antiplasmodial activities of alkaloids isolated from Strychnos usambarensis. Wright CW, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Aug;57(4):337–40

Antimalarial activities of oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioates in chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum. Rapaport E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8577–80

A 5-year surveillance of sensitivity in vivo of Plasmodium falciparum to pyronaridine/sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine in Diaoluo area, Hainan Province. Shao BR, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Mar; 22(1):65–7

Potentiation of monodesethylamodiaquine and amopyroquine with desipramine against Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Basco LK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul–Aug; 85(4):447–8

Antimalarial activity in vitro of the N-desbutyl derivative of halofantrine. Basco LK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan–Feb;86(1):12–3

Alternative hypothesis for the evolution of chloroquine resistant Plasmodium falciparum in Africa [letter] Björkman A. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep–Oct; 85(5):700

Reversal of chloroquine resistance of 'wild' isolates of Plasmodium falciparum by desipramine. Carosi G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov–Dec;85(6):723–4

Sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum in The Gambia to co-trimoxazole. Daramola OO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 May–Jun;85(3):345–8

Activity of chloroquine and desferrioxamine in vitro against newly isolated Plasmodium falciparum and their antagonism in combination. Jambou R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan–Feb;86(1):11

Positive relationship between the response of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine and pyronaridine. Warsame M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep–Oct;85(5):570–1

Susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro to chloroquine, mefloquine, quinine and sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine in Somalia: relationships between the responses to the different drugs. Warsame M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep–Oct;85(5):565–9

Type RI resistance to halofantrine in West Africa. Basco LK, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Dec;42(4):413–4

An inexpensive and simple method for screening potential antimalarial drugs. Kotecka B, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Mar;43(1):9–12

Proposals for a new therapeutic strategy for simple Plasmodium falciparum malaria attacks in Cameroon. Louis JP, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Jun;43(2):118–20

The effects of ascorbate-induced free radicals on Plasmodium falciparum. Marva E, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Mar; 43(1):17–23

[Ideal treatment of malaria attack: more questions than answers? Experience of a department of infectious diseases] Muron T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(4):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Geographic approach to the epidemiology of chloroquine-resistance of Plasmodium falciparum in tropical Africa] Charmot G, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1991 Sep;71(3):187–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of malarial chemoresistance of subjects autochthonous in the OCCGE countries (West Africa)] Guiguemdé TR, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1991 Sep; 71(3):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surveillance of the in-vivo chemosensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to 4-aminoquinoline in the Cameroon] Louis JP, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1991 Jun;71(2):139–41 **(Fre)**

[The impact of anti-vector measures in unstable malaria zones in Africa] Ravaonjanahary C. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1991; 71 Suppl 1:95–101 **(Fre)**

[Malaria in the republic of São Tomé and Principe. Epidemiologic evaluation and chemoresistance of P. falciparum] Martet G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(3):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical experiences with mefloquine in tropical malaria—a prospective study] Held T, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1991 Jun; 19(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Malarial dihydroorotate dehydrogenase mediates superoxide radical production. Krungkrai J. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul; 24(5):833–9

Single or multiple localization of ADP/ATP transporter in human malarial Plasmodium falciparum. Hatin I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 9;43(1):71–5

Localization and characterization of hemoglobin-degrading aspartic proteinases from the malarial parasite Plasmodium falciparum. vander Jagt DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 21;1122(3):256–64

In vitro translation of Plasmodium falciparum aldolase is not initiated at an unusual site. Knapp B, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct;10(10):3095–7

Molecular cloning, stage-specific expression and cellular distribution of a putative protein kinase from Plasmodium falciparum. Zhao Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1; 207(1):305–13

Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium chabaudi: characterization of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-degrading activities. Braun-Breton C, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Jun; 74(4):452–62

Plasmodium falciparum: identification and purification of the phosphoglycerate kinase of the malaria parasite. Grall M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Aug;75(1):10–8

Localisation of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl transferase in the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Shahabuddin M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Feb;74(1):11–9

Peptide derivatives specific for a Plasmodium falciparum proteinase inhibit the human erythrocyte invasion by merozoites. Mayer R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct; 34(10):3029–35

The primary structure of Plasmodium falciparum DNA polymerase delta is similar to drug sensitive delta-like viral DNA polymerases. Fox BA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Dec;49(2):289–96

Purification and properties of Plasmodium falciparum malate dehydrogenase. Lang-Unnasch N. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jan;50(1):17–25

Inhibition by chloroquine of a novel haem polymerase enzyme activity in malaria trophozoites [see comments] Slater AF, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 9;355(6356):167–9. Comment in: Nature 1992 Jan 9;355(6356):108–9.

DNA polymerase delta: gene sequences from Plasmodium falciparum indicate that this enzyme is more highly conserved than DNA polymerase alpha. Ridley RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6731–6

The native form of the Plasmodium falciparum Pf68 neutral proteinase is a 105,000-Da polypeptide. Lawton P, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(8):720–2

GENETICS

Selection of genetic variants from Plasmodium clones. Dolan SA, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1991;60(1):93–9 (22 ref.)

Genetic relatedness between different clones from a single Plasmodium falciparum isolate. Gentil C, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1991;60(1):131–3

A study of the genomic diversity of Plasmodium falciparum in Senegal. 1. Typing by Southern blot analysis. Mercereau-Puijalon O, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Sep; 49(4):281–92

A study of the genomic diversity of Plasmodium falciparum in Senegal. 2. Typing by the use of the polymerase chain reaction. Mercereau-Puijalon O, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Sep;49(4):293–304

Cloning and characterization of a highly conserved HMG-like protein (PF16) gene from Plasmodium falciparum. Guntaka RV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):412–9

An overview of molecular parasitology in China. Liu SX. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Feb;105(2):91–6 (29 ref.)

Structure and possible function of heat-shock proteins in Falciparum malaria. Sharma YD. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jul;102(3):437–44 (51 ref.)

Flow cytometric two-color staining technique for simultaneous determination of human erythrocyte membrane antigen and intracellular malarial DNA. Pattanapanyasat K, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(2):182–7

Selection for high-level chloroquine resistance results in deamplification of the pfmdr1 gene and increased sensitivity to mefloquine in Plasmodium falciparum. Barnes DA, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug;11(8):3067–75

Transcription mapping of a 100 kb locus of Plasmodium falciparum identifies an intergenic region in which transcription terminates and reinitiates. Lanzer M, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 May;11(5):1949–55

Gene inactivation of Pf11-1 of Plasmodium falciparum by chromosome breakage and healing: identification of a gametocyte-specific protein with a potential role in gametogenesis. Scherf A, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun; 11(6):2293–301

Molecular cloning, stage-specific expression and cellular distribution of a putative protein kinase from Plasmodium falciparum. Zhao Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1; 207(1):305–13

Plasmodium falciparum: characterization of gene R45 encoding a trophozoite antigen containing a central block of six amino acid repeats. Bonnefoy S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Jun;74(4):441–51

Plasmodium falciparum: intragenic recombination and nonrandom associations between polymorphic domains of the precursor to the major merozoite surface antigens. Conway DJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Nov;73(4):469–80

Plasmodium falciparum: the calmodulin gene is not amplified or overexpressed in chloroquine resistant or sensitive isolates. Cowman AF, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Oct; 73(3):269–75

Transcription of the gene for the merozoite surface antigen MSA2 of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum during the asexual cycle. Barron C. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 23;300(1):77–81

Detection of Plasmodium falciparum DNA in a microtitration plate-based hybridization test. Korpela K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 1;69(2):173–7

Dictyostelium discoideum as an expression host for the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum. Fasel N, et al. **Gene** 1992 Feb 15;111(2):157–63

The Pf332 gene of Plasmodium falciparum codes for a giant protein that is translocated from the parasite to the membrane of infected erythrocytes. Mattei D, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jan 2;110(1):71–9

A simple method for the purification of mitochondrial DNA from Plasmodium falciparum. Flores MV, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Sep;21(5):605–8

Expression of recombinant proteins on the surface of the coagulase-negative bacterium Staphylococcus xylosus. Hansson M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(13):4239–45

Expression of thrombospondin-related anonymous protein in Plasmodium falciparum sporozoites [letter] Cowan G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1412–3

Primary structure and localization of a conserved immunogenic Plasmodium falciparum glutamate rich protein (GLURP) expressed in both the preerythrocytic and erythrocytic stages of the vertebrate life cycle. Borre MB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Nov;49(1):119–31

Primary structure of a Plasmodium falciparum rhoptry antigen. Brown HJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Nov; 49(1):99–110

The Plasmodium falciparum hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase gene has a 5' upstream intron. Cappai R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Aug; 54(1):117–20

Repeat structures in a Plasmodium falciparum protein (MESA) that binds human erythrocyte protein 4.1. Coppel RL. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Feb;50(2):335–47

Identification of a Plasmodium falciparum histone 2A gene. Creedon KA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Aug; 54(1):113–5

Intramolecular mapping of Plasmodium falciparum P126 proteolytic fragments by N-terminal amino acid sequencing. Debrabant A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jul;53(1–2):89–95

In vivo and in vitro derived Palo Alto lines of Plasmodium falciparum are genetically unrelated. Fandeur T, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Aug;47(2):167–78

The 6-kb element of Plasmodium falciparum encodes mitochondrial cytochrome genes. Feagin JE. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 May;52(1):145–8

Organisation and expression of small subunit ribosomal RNA genes encoded by a 35-kilobase circular DNA in Plasmodium falciparum. Gardner MJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Sep;48(1):77–88

The sequence of the p82 rhoptry protein is highly conserved between two Plasmodium falciparum isolates. Howard RF. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Apr;51(2):327–30

Sequence variation in the tripeptide repeats and T cell epitopes in P190 (MSA-1) of Plasmodium falciparum from field isolates. Jongwutiwes S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Mar;51(1):81–9

Characterization of the gene encoding the largest subunit of Plasmodium falciparum RNA polymerase III. Li WB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Jun;46(2):229–39

7H8/6, a multicopy DNA probe for distinguishing isolates of Plasmodium falciparum. Limpaiboon T, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Aug;47(2):197–206

Two types of sequence polymorphism in the circumsporozoite gene of Plasmodium falciparum. McCutchan TF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jan; 50(1):37–45

Two novel alleles within subfamilies of the merozoite surface antigen 2 (MSA-2) of Plasmodium falciparum. Marshall VM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jan;50(1):181–4

Sequence of a 16-kilodalton sexual stage and sporozoite surface antigen of Plasmodium reichenowi and comparison with Pfs16 of Plasmodium falciparum. Moelans II, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Feb;50(2):349–50

Partial sequences of three new asparagine-rich blood stage proteins of Plasmodium falciparum. Nolte D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Jun;46(2):319–21

A Plasmodium falciparum blood stage antigen highly homologous to the glycophorin binding protein GBP. Nolte D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Dec; 49(2):253–64

Genetic hybrids of Plasmodium falciparum identified by amplification of genomic DNA from single oocysts. Ranford-Cartwright LC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Dec;49(2):239–43

Isolation and characterization of a cysteine proteinase gene of Plasmodium falciparum. Rosenthal PJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Mar;51(1):143–52

The 42-kilodalton rhoptry-associated protein of Plasmodium

falciparum. Saul A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jan; 50(1):139–49

Single amino acid variation in the ookinete vaccine antigen from field isolates of Plasmodium falciparum. Shi YP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jan;50(1):179–80

Polymorphism of the alleles of the merozoite surface antigens MSA1 and MSA2 in Plasmodium falciparum wild isolates from Colombia. Snewin VA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Dec;49(2):265–75

Nucleotide sequence variation in the beta-tubulin genes from Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium falciparum. van Belkum A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Aug; 47(2):251–4

An RFLP map of the Plasmodium falciparum genome, recombination rates and favored linkage groups in a genetic cross. Walker-Jonah A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Apr;51(2):313–20

Positive selection and interallelic recombination at the merozoite surface antigen-1 (MSA-1) locus of Plasmodium falciparum. Hughes AL. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 May; 9(3):381–93

Plasmodium falciparum: recombinant baculoviruses direct the expression of circumsporozoite proteins in Spodoptera frugiperda cell cultures. Jacobs P, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1991 May;15(2):73–9

Amplification of the multidrug resistance gene pfmdr1 in Plasmodium falciparum has arisen as multiple independent events. Triglia T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 11(10):5244–50

Homologies between the contiguous and fragmented rRNAs of the two Plasmodium falciparum extrachromosomal DNAs are limited to core sequences. Feagin JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):879–87

A sequence element associated with the Plasmodium falciparum KAHRP gene is the site of developmentally regulated protein-DNA interactions. Lanzer M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 25;20(12):3051–6

Cloning and characterization of chromosome breakpoints of Plasmodium falciparum: breakage and new telomere formation occurs frequently and randomly in subtelomeric genes. Scherf A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11; 20(7):1491–6

The epidemiology of multiple-clone Plasmodium falciparum infections in Gambian patients. Conway DJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Aug;103 Pt 1:1–6

Population genetics of Plasmodium falciparum within a malaria hyperendemic area. Conway DJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Aug;103 Pt 1:7–16

Population genetics and dynamics of Plasmodium falciparum: an ecological view. Day KP, et al. **Parasitology** 1992;104 Suppl:S35–52 (70 ref.)

Gametocyte sex ratios as indirect measures of outcrossing rates in malaria. Read AF, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Jun;104 (Pt 3):387–95

A family of erythrocyte binding proteins of malaria parasites. Adams JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7085–9

Genetic diversity of Plasmodium falciparum in a village in eastern Sudan. 1. Diversity of enzymes, 2D-PAGE proteins and antigens [published erratum appears in Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1991 Nov-Dec;85(6):713] Babiker HA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep-Oct;85(5):572–7

Genetic diversity of Plasmodium falciparum in a village in eastern Sudan. 2. Drug resistance, molecular karyotypes and the mdr1 genotype of recent isolates. Babiker HA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep-Oct;85(5):578–83

Genetic evidence for the importance of interrupted feeding by mosquitoes in the transmission of malaria. Conway DJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul-Aug;85(4):454–6

Modelling the development of resistance of Plasmodium falciparum to anti-malarial drugs. Cross AP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 May-Jun;85(3):349–55

[Detection of Plasmodium falciparum infection in humans by (Dig)-DNA probe] Zhang ZS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1991;9(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A scanning electron microscopic study of the sporogonic development of Plasmodium falciparum in Anopheles stephensi. Meis JF, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Feb; 50(3):227–36

Hypoxanthine depletion induced by xanthine oxidase inhibits malaria parasite growth in vitro. Berman PA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:165–8

The antimalarial activity of mouse tumour necrosis serum is blocked by purines. Butcher GA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Apr;85(2):271–3

Protection by alpha-thalassaemia against Plasmodium falciparum malaria: modified surface antigen expression rather than impaired growth or cytoadherence. Luzzi GA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Oct;30(2):233–40

Absence of effect of retinol on the in vitro development of Plasmodium falciparum. Samba DC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(1):99–100

Origins of the parasitophorous vacuole membrane of the malaria parasite, Plasmodium falciparum, in human red blood cells. Dluzewski AR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jul;102 (Pt 3):527–32

Population dynamics of Plasmodium falciparum sporogony in laboratory-infected Anopheles gambiae. Vaughan JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;78(4):716–24

Continuous cultivation and drug susceptibility testing of Plasmodium falciparum in a malaria endemic area. Oduola AM, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Sep-Oct;39(5):605–8

ELISA absorbance cut-off method affects malaria sporozoite rate determination in wild Afrotropical Anopheles. Beier JC, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Jul;2(3):259–64

The effect of nosematosis on the development of Plasmodium falciparum in Anopheles stephensi. Margos G, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(2):168–71

Mouse model for exoerythrocytic stages of Plasmodium falciparum malaria parasite. Sacci JB Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3701–5

Experiments on cryopreservation of Plasmodium falciparum. Margos G, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Mar;43(1):13–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic diversity in Plasmodium falciparum. Anders RF. **Acta Leiden** 1991;60(1):57–67 (52 ref.)

The pfmdr gene homologues of Plasmodium falciparum. Cowman AF, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1991;60(1):121–9

Conserved polypeptides of Plasmodium falciparum as malaria vaccine candidates? Herrera S, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1991; 60(1):107–10

Relationships between circulating S-antigens, naturally acquired antibodies to Plasmodium falciparum exoantigens and malaria attack in a mesoendemic area. Chumpitazi BF, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Apr;50(4):295–304

The antibody response to well-defined malaria antigens after acute malaria in individuals living under continuous malaria transmission. Petersen E, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Jun; 51(2):135–42

Immunization of owl monkeys with a recombinant protein containing repeated epitopes of a Plasmodium falciparum glycophorin-binding protein. Aronson NE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov;45(5):548–59

Characterization of naturally acquired antibody responses to a recombinant fragment from the N-terminus of Plasmodium falciparum glycoprotein 195. Brown AE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov;45(5):567–73

Lymphoproliferative responses to synthetic peptides from merozoite ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen and circumsporozoite protein: a longitudinal study during a falciparum malaria episode. Chougnet C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov;45(5):560–6

Human antibody responses to epitopes on the Plasmodium falciparum gametocyte antigen PFS 48/45 and their relationship to infectivity of gametocyte carriers. Graves PM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jun;46(6):711–9

Successful immunization of humans with irradiated malaria sporozoites: humoral and cellular responses of the protected individuals. Herrington D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov;45(5):539–47

Detection of antigens in urine of patients with acute falciparum and vivax malaria infections. Katzin AM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Oct;45(4):453–62

Low frequency of anti-Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite repeat antibodies and rate of high malaria transmission in endemic areas of Rondonia State in northwestern Brazil. Oliveira-Ferreira J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jun;46(6):720–6

Plasmodium falciparum reinfection in children from a holoendemic area in relation to seroreactivities against oligopeptides from different malaria antigens. Rooth I, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep;45(3):309–18

Parasitologic and clinical human response to immunoglobulin administration in falciparum malaria. Sabchareon A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep;45(3):297–308

Immunogenicity and efficacy trials in Aotus nancymai monkeys with model compounds representing parts of a 75-kD merozoite surface antigen of Plasmodium falciparum. Sharma P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jun;46(6):691–707

Phase I clinical trial of a recombinant malaria vaccine consisting of the circumsporozoite repeat region of Plasmodium falciparum coupled to hepatitis B surface antigen. Vreden SG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov; 45(5):533–8

Cytoadherence of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes to human umbilical vein and human dermal microvascular endothelial cells under shear conditions. Wick TM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov; 45(5):578–86

Persistence of cellular and humoral response to synthetic peptides from defined Plasmodium falciparum antigens. Chougnet C, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Jun; 85(3):357–63

Malaria vaccines. Good MF, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992; 20:69–98 (171 ref.)

Human cerebral malaria: characterization of malarial antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid. Mitra S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86(1):19–21

Cytotoxicity of human natural killer (NK) cell subsets for Plasmodium falciparum erythrocytic schizonts: stimulation by cytokines and inhibition by neomycin. Orago AS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86(1):22–9

Plasmodium falciparum merozoites primarily stimulate the V gamma 9 subset of human gamma/delta T cells. Goerlich R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct;21(10):2613–6

Cross-reaction of antibodies to the nine-amino acid repeats of Plasmodium falciparum antigen 11.1 with human serum albumin. Mercereau-Puijalon O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):381–5

Immunogenicity of multiple antigen peptides (MAP) containing T and B cell epitopes of the repeat region of the P. falciparum circumsporozoite protein. Munesinghe DY, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Dec;21(12):3015–20

Plasmodium falciparum: modulation of surface antigenic expression of infected erythrocytes as revealed by cell fluorescence ELISA. Baruch D, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Nov;73(4):440–50

Plasmodium falciparum: release of circumsporozoite protein by sporozoites in the mosquito vector. Beier JC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Sep;75(2):248–56

Plasmodium falciparum: induction of biologically active antibodies to gp195 is dependent on the choice of adjuvants. Hui GS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Aug;75(1):155–7

Plasmodium falciparum: the repetitive MSA-1 surface protein of the RO-71 isolate is recognized by mouse antibody against the nonrepetitive repeat block of RO-33. Olafsson P, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Jun;74(4):381–9

A protective monoclonal antibody with dual specificity for Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium berghei circumsporozoite proteins. Sina BJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Jun;74(4):431–40

Plasmodium falciparum: an invasion inhibitory human monoclonal antibody is directed against a malarial glycolipid antigen. Sjöberg K, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Oct;73(3):317–25

A Plasmodium falciparum exo-antigen alters erythrocyte membrane deformability. Naumann KM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1-2):95–7

Towards the design of heterovalent anti-malaria vaccines: a hybrid immunogen capable of eliciting immune responses to epitopes of circumsporozoite antigens from two different species of the malaria parasite, Plasmodium. Kironde FA, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Oct;74(2):323–8

Transfusion associated malaria in endemic areas. Choudhury N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 May;28(5):554–7

Serological relationship of tumor necrosis factor-inducing exoantigens of Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax. Bate CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1241–3

Longitudinal study of Plasmodium falciparum polymorphic antigens in a malaria-endemic population. Conway DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1122–7

Geographically restricted heterogeneity of the Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite protein: relevance for vaccine development. Doolan DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb; 60(2):675–82

Protection of squirrel monkeys against virulent Plasmodium falciparum infections by use of attenuated parasites. Fandeur T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1390–6

Safety, immunogenicity, and efficacy of a Plasmodium falciparum vaccine comprising a circumsporozoite protein repeat region peptide conjugated to Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxin A. Fries LF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1834–9

Protection of Aotus monkeys from malaria infection by immunization with recombinant hybrid proteins. Knapp B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2397–401

Effects of cytokines, complement, and antibody on the neutrophil respiratory burst and phagocytic response to Plasmodium falciparum merozoites. Kumaratilake LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3731–8

Preferential expansion of V gamma 9 V delta 2 T cells following stimulation of peripheral blood lymphocytes with extracts of Plasmodium falciparum. Behr C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Mar;4(3):361–6

Human peripheral blood gamma delta T cells respond to antigens of Plasmodium falciparum. Goodier M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Jan;4(1):33–41

HLA polymorphism and T cell recognition of a conserved region of p190, a malaria vaccine candidate. Guttinger M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Sep;3(9):899–906

Cytotoxic CD4+ T cells from a sporozoite-immunized volunteer recognize the Plasmodium falciparum CS protein. Moreno A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Oct; 3(10):997–1003

A malaria invasion receptor, the 175-kilodalton erythrocyte binding antigen of Plasmodium falciparum recognizes the terminal Neu5Ac(alpha 2-3)Gal- sequences of glycophorin A. Orlandi PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;116(4):901–9

Immunological detection of Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite antigens in Anopheles sergentii from Egypt. Shehata MG, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1988;63(3-4):215–8

Immune response of gametocytes of Plasmodium falciparum in exogenous cases in Dakahlia Governorate, Egypt. Youssef ME, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Aug; 22(2):365–9

Recombinant Pfs25 protein of Plasmodium falciparum elicits malaria transmission-blocking immunity in experimental animals. Barr PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Nov 1; 174(5):1203–8

Adherence of infected erythrocytes to venular endothelium selects for antigenic variants of Plasmodium falciparum. Biggs BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):2047–54

A carboxyl-terminal fragment of Plasmodium falciparum gp195 expressed by a recombinant baculovirus induces antibodies that completely inhibit parasite growth. Chang SP, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):548–55

Human immune response in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Synthetic peptides corresponding to known epitopes of the Pf155/RESA antigen induce production of parasite-specific antibodies in vitro. Chougnet C, et al.

J Immunol 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2295-301

Promiscuous malaria peptide epitope stimulates CD45Ra T cells from peripheral blood of nonexposed donors. Fern J, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):907-13

Immunization with soluble protein-pulsed spleen cells induces class I-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes that recognize immunodominant epitopic peptides from Plasmodium falciparum and HIV-1. Hosmalin A, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1311-8

Influence of adjuvants on the antibody specificity to the Plasmodium falciparum major merozoite surface protein, gp195. Hui GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1; 147(11):3935-41

"Universal" T helper cell determinants enhance immunogenicity of a Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface antigen peptide. Kumar A, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1499-505

IL-4 inhibits macrophage-mediated killing of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. A possible parasite-immune evasion mechanism. Kumaratilake LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1;149(1):194-9

Comparative study of the T cell response to two allelic forms of a malarial vaccine candidate protein. Rzepczyk CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15;148(4):1197-204

Protective immunization with invariant peptides of the Plasmodium falciparum antigen MSA2. Saul A, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1;148(1):208-11

Naturally acquired CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes against the Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite protein. Sedegah M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1;149(3):966-71

A recombinant malaria protein that can induce Th1 and CD8+ T cell responses without antibody formation. Süss G, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1334-9

Use of human universally antigenic tetanus toxin T cell epitopes as carriers for human vaccination. Valmori D, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):717-21

The statistical analysis of data from immunoepidemiological studies. Bennett S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Feb 5; 146(2):229-39

Immunization strategies for the production of rat monoclonal anti-idiotope antibodies. Li JL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Aug 28;142(1):15-20

Safety and immunogenicity of the synthetic malaria vaccine SPf66 in a large field trial. Amador R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;166(1):139-44

Development of immunity against Plasmodium falciparum malaria: clinical and parasitologic immunity cannot be separated. Petersen E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov; 164(5):949-53

Sero-epidemiological survey of malaria by immunofluorescence in Pakistan (District Gujranwala-Punjab). Lari FA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;41(9):216-9

Selection of Anopheles stephensi for refractoriness and susceptibility to Plasmodium falciparum. Feldmann AM, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Jan;3(1):41-52

Selection of T cell epitopes and vaccine engineering. Sinigaglia F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:370-86

Primary structure of a Plasmodium falciparum rhoptry antigen. Brown HJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Nov; 49(1):99-110

A Plasmodium falciparum malaria vaccine candidate which contains epitopes from the circumsporozoite protein and a blood stage antigen, 5.1. Caspers P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Aug;47(2):143-50

Mapping of the region predominantly recognized by antibodies to the Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface antigen MSA 1. Cooper JA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Apr;51(2):301-12

Immunological fine structure of the variable and constant regions of a polymorphic malarial surface antigen from Plasmodium falciparum. Jones GL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Sep;48(1):1-9

Further characterization of interactions between gamete surface antigens of Plasmodium falciparum. Kumar N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jul;53(1-2):113-20

Minimal variation in Pfs16, a novel protein located in the membrane of gametes and sporozoites of Plasmodium falciparum. Moelans II, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Jun;46(2):311-3

Genetic and structural relationships between components of a protective rhoptry antigen complex from Plasmodium falciparum. Ridley RG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Aug;47(2):245-6

Structure of Plasmodium falciparum liver stage antigen-1. Zhu J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Oct;48(2):223-6

Anti-circumsporozoite protein antibodies measure age related exposure to malaria in Kataragama, Sri Lanka. Mendis C, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Jan;14(1):75-86

In human malaria protective antibodies are directed mainly against the Lys-Glu ion pair within the Lys-Glu-Lys motif of the synthetic vaccine SPf 66. Molano A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Jan;14(1):111-24

A specific T-cell receptor genotype preference in the immune response to a synthetic Plasmodium falciparum malaria vaccine. Murillo LA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Jan;14(1):87-94

Genetic control of the immune response to a synthetic vaccine against Plasmodium falciparum. Patarroyo ME, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Sep;13(5):509-16

Naturally acquired cellular and humoral immune responses to the major merozoite surface antigen (PfMSP1) of Plasmodium falciparum are associated with reduced malaria morbidity. Riley EM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 May;14(3):321-37

Epitopes of the Plasmodium falciparum clustered-asparagine-rich protein (CARP) recognized by human T-cells and antibodies. Wahlgren M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Nov;13(6):681-94

Peptide immunization can elicit malaria protein-specific memory helper but not proliferative T cells. Good MF, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 May-Jun;3(3):110-5

High titer response against a malarial antigen depends on the flanking sequence of the immunizing peptide conjugate. Jones GL, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;2(4):282-5

Role of the proline residues on the immunogenic properties of a P. falciparum circumsporozoite peptide linked to a carrier protein. Lise LD, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Jan-Feb; 2(1):114-9

Antigenic variation in Plasmodium falciparum. Biggs BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9171-4

Identification of a continuous and cross-reacting epitope for Plasmodium falciparum transmission-blocking immunity. Wizel B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1; 88(21):9533-7

Cross-reacting epitopes shared between Plasmodium falciparum and its host: the origin of autoreactive antibodies? Mattei D, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Oct; 142(8):698-703 (47 ref.)

Identification of anti-Plasmodium falciparum antibodies in human breast milk. Leke RG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992; 36 Suppl 11:17-22

Induction of Plasmodium falciparum transmission-blocking antibodies by recombinant vaccinia virus. Kaslow DC, et al. **Science** 1991 May 31;252(5010):1310-3

Characterization of a Plasmodium falciparum epitope recognized by a monoclonal antibody with broad isolate and species specificity. Limpaiboon T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Jun; 22(2):284

Seasonal changes in cell mediated immune responses to soluble Plasmodium falciparum antigens in children with haemoglobin AA and haemoglobin AS. Abu-Zeid YA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan-Feb;86(1):20-2

Association between immune recognition of the malaria vaccine candidate antigen Pf155/RESA and resistance to clinical disease: a prospective study in a malaria-endemic region of west Africa. Riley EM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul-Aug;85(4):436-43

Safety and immunogenicity of a Plasmodium falciparum sporozoite vaccine: boosting of antibody response in a population with prior natural exposure to malaria. Sherwood JA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 May-Jun;85(3):336-40

Evaluation of 5.1-[NANP]19, a recombinant Plasmodium falciparum vaccine candidate, in adults. Stürchler D, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jan;44(1-2):9-14

The effect of splenectomy on immunity to Plasmodium malariae and P. falciparum in a malaria immune donor. Petersen E, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Mar;43(1):68-9

The first field trials of the chemically synthesized malaria vaccine SPf66: safety, immunogenicity and protectivity. Amador R, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(3):179-84

Study of the safety and immunogenicity of the synthetic malaria SPf66 vaccine in children aged 1-14 years. Patarroyo G, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(3):175-8

Surface expression of malarial antigens in Salmonella typhimurium: induction of serum antibody response upon oral vaccination of mice. Schorr J, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Sep; 9(9):675-81

Antibody responses stimulated in rabbits, guinea-pigs and mice by recombinant and synthetic portions of a 75 kDa malarial merozoite protein [published erratum appears in Vaccine 1992;10(10):726] Sharma P, et al. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(8):540-6

[Preliminary studies on the diagnosis of Plasmodium falciparum malaria by monoclonal antibody sandwich dot-immunogold silver staining assay] Zhou ZH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1991;9(3):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antibody levels against circumsporozoitic protein of Plasmodium falciparum and their use as epidemiological indicators of malaria transmission in FIR of Comoros] Sabatinelli G, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1991; 66(4):179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seroepidemiological study of malaria in the Algerian Sahara] Benzerroug EH, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991; 69(6):713-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research on malaria vaccine] Dieye A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990;35(2):268-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seroprevalence of antibodies against Plasmodium falciparum in volunteer donors from various cities in Venezuela] Núñez L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Apr;37(2):141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The value of isolating and studying temperature sensitive mutants of Plasmodium falciparum. Inselburg J. **Acta Leiden** 1991;60(1):177-9

A simple method to detect Plasmodium falciparum directly from blood samples using the polymerase chain reaction. Barker RH Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Apr; 46(4):416-26

Immunoenzymatic labeling of multiple plasmodial salivary gland sporozoites in a single test. Golenda CF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar;46(3):314-9

Purification and in vitro selection of rosette-positive (R+) and rosette-negative (R-) phenotypes of knob-positive Plasmodium falciparum parasites. Handunnetti SM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Apr;46(4):371-81

Comparative determination of Plasmodium falciparum sporozoite rates in Afrotropical Anopheles from Kenya by dissection and ELISA. Adungo NI, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Aug;85(4):387-94

Detection of Plasmodium falciparum: a comparison of six cloned DNA probes. Andrade LE, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Apr-Jun;22(2):181-7

Alpha 1-acid glycoprotein (orosomucoid) and plasma protein binding of quinine in falciparum malaria. Silamut K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;32(3):311-5

Symptomatic diagnosis of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in field conditions. Govardhini P, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Mar;28(1):55-62

Detection of Plasmodium falciparum by polymerase chain reaction in a field study. Sethabutr O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;166(1):145-8

Plasmodium species identification by ELISA for sporozoites removed from dried dissection slides. Beier JC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Jul;28(4):533-6

Visual assessment of sporozoite and bloodmeal ELISA samples in malaria field studies. Beier JC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Nov;28(6):805-8

Anatomical dissemination of circumsporozoite protein in wild Afrotropical Anopheles affects malaria sporozoite rate determination by ELISA. Beier JC, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jan;5(1):81-5

Quantitation of malaria sporozoites in the salivary glands of wild Afrotropical Anopheles. Beier JC, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jan;5(1):63-70

Anopheles pharoensis and transmission of Plasmodium falciparum in the Senegal River delta, West Africa. Carrara GC, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Oct;4(4):421-4

Malaria transmission potential of Anopheles mosquitoes in the Mwea-Tebere irrigation scheme, Kenya. Ijumba JN, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Oct;4(4):425-32

Plasmodium falciparum: isolation of intact and erythrocyte-free trophozoites from sorbitol lysates. Hoppe HC, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Jun;104 (Pt 3):379-85

[Congenital malaria: clinical, parasitological and histological considerations. Apropos of 200 observations collected at the Lomé University Teaching Hospital and Kpalimé Hospital] Boukari BS, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):448-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Use of radioactive ethanolamine incorporation into phospholipids to assess in vitro antimalarial activity by the semiautomated microdilution technique. Elabbadi N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):50-5

Plasmodium falciparum synthesizes O-glycosylated glycoproteins containing O-linked N-acetylglucosamine. Nasir-ud-Din, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jun;27(1):55-64

Energy dependence of chloroquine accumulation and chloroquine efflux in Plasmodium falciparum. Krogstad DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 9;43(1):57-62

Toward the elucidation of the mechanism of attachment and entry of malaria sporozoites into cells: synthetic polypeptides from the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum bind Ca2+ and interact with model phospholipid membranes. Verdini AS, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 May;31(6):587-94

A novel 40-kDa membrane-associated EF-hand calcium-binding protein in Plasmodium falciparum. Rawlings DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25; 267(6):3976-82

Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocyte receptor(s) for CD36 and thrombospondin are restricted to knobs on the erythrocyte surface. Nakamura K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Sep;40(9):1419-22

Enhanced uptake and metabolism of riboflavin in erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Dutta P. **J Protozool** 1991 Sep-Oct;38(5):479-83

Calcium transport and compartment analysis of free and exchangeable calcium in Plasmodium falciparum-infected red blood cells. Kramer R, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):594-601

Proteolytic processing of the Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface protein-1 produces a membrane-bound fragment containing two epidermal growth factor-like domains. Blackman MJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Nov;49(1):29-33

Processing of the Plasmodium falciparum major merozoite surface protein-1: identification of a 33-kilodalton secondary processing product which is shed prior to erythrocyte invasion. Blackman MJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Nov;49(1):35-44

Secondary processing of the Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface protein-1 (MSP1) by a calcium-dependent membrane-bound serine protease: shedding of MSP133 as a noncovalently associated complex with other fragments of the MSP1. Blackman MJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Feb;50(2):307-15

Synthesis and secretion of proteins by released malarial parasites. Elmendorf HG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jun;52(2):215-30

The accumulation and metabolism of a fluorescent ceramide derivative in Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Haldar K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Nov;49(1):143-56

Binding of Plasmodium falciparum 175-kilodalton erythrocyte binding antigen and invasion of murine erythrocytes requires N-acetylneuraminic acid but not its O-acetylated form. Klotz FW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Mar;51(1):49-54

Induction and localization of Plasmodium falciparum stress proteins related to the heat shock protein 70 family. Kumar N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Sep;48(1):47-58

Stage-specific expression of plasmodial proteins containing an antigenic marker of the intraerythrocytic cisternae. Li WL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Nov;49(1):157-68

p-Aminobenzoic acid transport by normal and Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Zhang Y, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jun;52(2):185-94

Specific interactions of synthetic peptides derived from P. falciparum merozoite proteins with human red blood cells. Calvo M, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;4(6):324-33

[Use of synthetic carriers and adjuvants for increasing the immunogenicity of a synthetic peptide from the CS-protein of Plasmodium falciparum] Ivanov BB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Jun;17(6):732-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

A live attenuated malaria vaccine: science or fiction? Mons B. **Acta Leiden** 1991;60(1):181-90

Rheological analysis of the adhesive interactions of red blood cells parasitized by Plasmodium falciparum. Nash GB, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 1;79(3):798-807

Involvement of Pf155/RESA and cross-reactive antigens in Plasmodium falciparum merozoite invasion in vitro. Wåhlin B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):443-9

The movement of fluorescent endocytic tracers in Plasmodium falciparum infected erythrocytes. Haldar K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jan;50(1):161-77

Plasmodium falciparum cytoadherence. Leech J. **Res Immunol** 1991 Oct;142(8):681-6 (31 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Ingestion of Plasmodium falciparum sporozoites during transmission by anopheline mosquitoes. Beier MS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Aug;47(2):195-200

Intraspecific chromosomal polymorphism in the Anopheles gambiae complex as a factor affecting malaria transmission in the Kisumu area of Kenya. Petrarca V, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Feb;46(2):229-37

Ultrastructural analysis of fresh Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes and their cytoadherence to human leukocytes. Ruangjirachuporn W, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May;46(5):511-9

Membrane proteins involved in the adherence of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes to the endothelium. Sherman IW, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;74(2):161-78 (169 ref.)

Phagocytosis of Plasmodium falciparum-infected human red blood cells by human monocytes: involvement of immune and nonimmune determinants and dependence on parasite developmental stage. Turrini F, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):801-8

The binding site on ICAM-1 for Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes overlaps, but is distinct from, the LFA-1-binding site. Berendt AR, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jan 10;68(1):71-81

Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes bind ICAM-1 at a site distinct from LFA-1, Mac-1, and human rhinovirus [published erratum appears in Cell 1992 Mar 6;68(5):following 994] Ockenhouse CF, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jan 10;68(1):63-9

Defence mechanisms and immune evasion in the interplay between the humane immune system and Plasmodium falciparum. Theander TG. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Feb;39(1):49-63 (254 ref.)

Gene inactivation of Pf11-1 of Plasmodium falciparum by chromosome breakage and healing: identification of a gametocyte-specific protein with a potential role in gametogenesis. Scherf A, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2293-301

Apparent lack of N-glycosylation in the asexual intraerythrocytic stage of Plasmodium falciparum. Dieckmann-Schuppert A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):815-25

Plasmodium falciparum: the effect of pH and Ca2+ concentration on the in vitro cytoadherence of infected erythrocytes to amelanotic melanoma cells. Crandall I, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Oct;73(3):362-8

Plasmodium falciparum: in vitro characterization and human infectivity of a cloned line. Davis JR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Mar;74(2):159-68

Stage-dependent alteration of negative charges of uninfected erythrocytes in Plasmodium falciparum culture [letter] Sabolovic D, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Aug;27A(8):595-6

Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes do not adhere well to C32 melanoma cells or CD36 unless rosettes with uninfected erythrocytes are first disrupted. Handunnetti SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):928-32

Biological activities of peptides and peptide analogues derived from common sequences present in thrombospondin, properdin, and malarial proteins. Tuszynski GP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(1):209-17

Molecular factors responsible for host cell recognition and invasion in Plasmodium falciparum. Sam-Yellowe TY. **J Protozool** 1992 Jan-Feb;39(1):181-9

The role of calcium in the invasion of human erythrocytes by Plasmodium falciparum. McCallum-Deighton N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Feb;50(2):317-23

Malaria. Asexual deviants take over [news; comment] Howard RJ. **Nature** 1992 Jun 25;357(6380):647-8. Comment on: Nature 1992 Jun 25;357(6380):689-92.

Rapid switching to multiple antigenic and adhesive phenotypes in malaria [see comments] Roberts DJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 25;357(6380):689-92. Comment in: Nature 1992 Jun 25;357(6380):647-8.

Relationship between body size of adult Anopheles gambiae s.l. and infection with the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Lyimo EO, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Apr;104 (Pt 2):233-7

Extracellular (axenic) development in vitro of the erythrocytic cycle of Plasmodium falciparum. Trager W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5351-5

[The transplacental transport of Plasmodium falciparum in non-febrile parturient women in a holoendemic region] Chippaux JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):458-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation of skeleton-associated knobs from human red blood cells infected with malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Chishti AH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jun;52(2):283-7

PLASMODIUM FALCIPARUM MALARIA see **MALARIA, FALCIPARUM**

PLASMODIUM GALLINACEUM

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunodominant surface antigen of Plasmodium gallinaceum is present in both the salivary gland and oocyst sporozoites. Rocha EM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(11):1117-25

PATHOGENICITY

Developmentally regulated infectivity of malaria sporozoites for mosquito salivary glands and the vertebrate host. Touray MG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1;175(6):1607-12

[New models of the circulation of the causative agent of malaria Plasmodium gallinaceum using malarial mosquitoes in the fauna of the USSR] Rasnitsyn SP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1991 May-Jun;25(3):196-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The fate of Plasmodium gallinaceum in Anopheles stephensi Liston and possible barriers to transmission. Rudin W, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1991;71 Suppl 1:167-77

Multiple transmission of Plasmodium gallinaceum (Eucoccida: Plasmodiidae) during serial probing by Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) on several hosts. Kelly R, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar;29(2):329-31

The role of the mosquito peritrophic membrane in bloodmeal digestion and infectivity of Plasmodium species. Billingsley PF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun;78(3):430-40

PLASMODIUM INFECTIONS see **MALARIA**

PLASMODIUM KNOWLESI

Effect of cell age on erythrocyte choline transport: implications for the increased choline permeability of malaria-infected erythrocytes [letter] [see comments] Kirk K, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):617-9. Comment in: Biochem J 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):619-21.

DRUG EFFECTS

Status of oxidative stress and antioxidant defences during Plasmodium knowlesi infection and chloroquine treatment in Macaca mulatta. Srivastava P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Apr;22(2):243-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on glycolytic enzymes of Plasmodium knowlesi, a simian malaria parasite, and infected host erythrocytes. Sahni SK, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;277(2):245-9

NADP-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from the simian malaria parasite Plasmodium knowlesi: partial purification and characterization. Sahni SK, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Mar-Apr;39(2):338-42

GENETICS

Selection of genetic variants from Plasmodium clones. Dolan SA, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1991;60(1):93-9 (22 ref.)

A family of erythrocyte binding proteins of malaria parasites. Adams JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7085-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Selection of genetic variants from Plasmodium clones. Dolan SA, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1991;60(1):93-9 (22 ref.)

Vaccination of rhesus monkeys against Plasmodium knowlesi with aqueous suspension of MDP as an adjuvant. Khanna R, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Jun;28(2):99-104

PLASMODIUM MALARIAE

Placental malaria and pregnancy outcome. Ibhanesebhor SE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;37(4):247-52

CHEMISTRY

Preparation of clinical grade proteins produced by recombinant DNA technologies. Takacs BJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Oct 25;143(2):231-40

IMMUNOLOGY

Multiple antigen peptides for specific detection of antibodies to a malaria antigen in human sera. Habluetzel A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Sep;30(1):75-80

The effect of splenectomy on immunity to Plasmodium malariae and P. falciparum in a malaria immune donor. Petersen E, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Mar;43(1):68-9

PLASMODIUM VIVAX

A mathematical model for Plasmodium vivax malaria transmission: estimation of the impact of transmission-blocking immunity in an endemic area. De Zoysa AP, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(6):725-34

Malaria in pregnancy: clinical features and outcome of treatment. Endeshaw Y. **Ethiop Med J** 1991 Jul;29(3):103-8

Importance of clinical diagnosis of malaria in national malaria control programme. Gautam AS, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Sep;28(3):183-7

From the Centers for Disease Control. Self-induced malaria associated with malariotherapy for Lyme disease--Texas. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 23-30;266(16):2199

Reactivation of varicella-zoster virus during acute malaria. Brown AE, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Mar;22(1):139-40

World malaria situation in 1989. Part II. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Jun 7;66(23):167-70 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Atypical forms of Plasmodium vivax. Apropos of a case] Poirriez J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1991;66(4):149-54 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The molecular bases of the pathogenesis of malaria and their potential uses in developing a combined therapy for the infection] Ozeretskovskaia NN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):3-6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Localization of circumsporozoite protein in the sporogonic stages of Plasmodium vivax. Meis JF, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(2):165-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Infection of Anopheles darlingi fed on patients infected with Plasmodium vivax before and during treatment with chloroquine in Costa Marques, Rondonia, Brazil. Klein TA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Oct;45(4):471-8

The susceptibility of the Indonesian I/CDC strain of Plasmodium vivax to chloroquine. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Apr;78(2):344-9

Treatment of primaquine-resistant Plasmodium vivax malaria [letter] Luzzi GA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):310

Mefloquine resistant P. vivax malaria in PNG [letter] Amor D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 15;156(12):883

[Ideal treatment of malaria attack: more questions than answers? Experience of a department of infectious diseases] Muron T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(4):254-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and serological characterization of a new Plasmodium vivax recombinant antigen which contains apolipoprotein B-100 like sequences. Ray P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):668-72

A reticulocyte-binding protein complex of Plasmodium vivax merozoites. Galinski MR, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jun 26;69(7):1213-26

Circumsporozoite genotyping of global isolates of Plasmodium vivax from dried blood specimens. Kain KC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul;30(7):1863-6

Structure and expression of the gene for Pv200, a major blood-stage surface antigen of Plasmodium vivax. Gibson HL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Feb;50(2):325-33

Second form in a segment of the merozoite surface protein 1 gene of Plasmodium vivax among isolates from Rondônia (Brazil). Porto M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Aug;54(1):121-4

Random mating of natural Plasmodium populations demonstrated from individual oocysts. Rosenberg R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jul;53(1-2):129-33

A family of erythrocyte binding proteins of malaria parasites. Adams JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug

1;89(15):7085-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparative susceptibility of anopheline mosquitoes in Rondonia, Brazil to infection by Plasmodium vivax. Klein TA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Oct;45(4):463-70

[Erythrocytic schizogony of Plasmodium vivax under various conditions of in vitro cultivation] Zhou WZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1991;9(4):258-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Reinforcement of immunity in Saimiri monkeys following immunization with irradiated sporozoites of Plasmodium vivax. Collins WE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar; 46(3):327-34

Antibody response to the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium vivax in naturally infected humans. Franke ED, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar;46(3):320-6

Prevalence of antibody to the variant repeat of the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium vivax in Peru. Franke ED, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jun; 46(6):708-10

Safety and immunogenicity of a recombinant sporozoite malaria vaccine against Plasmodium vivax. Herrington DA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Dec;45(6):695-701

Serologic and genetic characterization of Plasmodium vivax from whole blood-impregnated filter paper discs. Kain KC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Apr;46(4):473-9

Detection of antigens in urine of patients with acute falciparum and vivax malaria infections. Katzin AM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Oct;45(4):453-62

Inhibitory activity against sporozoites induced by antibodies directed against nonrepetitive regions of the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium vivax. Millet P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):519-24

Transfusion associated malaria in endemic areas. Choudhury N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 May;28(5):554-7

Serological relationship of tumor necrosis factor-inducing exoantigens of Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax. Bate CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1241-3

Promiscuous malaria peptide epitope stimulates CD45Ra T cells from peripheral blood of nonexposed donors. Fern J, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):907-13

Human recognition of T cell epitopes on the Plasmodium vivax circumsporozoite protein. Herrera S, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15;148(12):3986-90

Development of a polymorphic strain of Plasmodium vivax in monkeys. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun; 78(3):485-91

Sero-epidemiological survey of malaria by immunofluorescence in Pakistan (District Gujranwala-Punjab). Lari FA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;41(9):216-9

Evaluation of monoclonal antibodies against Plasmodium vivax sporozoites for ELISA development. Wirtz RA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jan;5(1):17-22

Macrophage activation in vivax malaria: fever is associated with increased levels of neopterin and interferon-gamma. Brown AE, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Nov;13(6):673-9

Anti-circumsporozoite protein antibodies measure age related exposure to malaria in Kataragama, Sri Lanka. Mendis C, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Jan;14(1):75-86

Plasmodium vivax: older and wiser? Snewin VA, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Oct;142(8):631-6 (54 ref.)

Detection of blood stage antigens of Plasmodium vivax by sandwich ELISA using pan-species monoclonal antibodies and polyclonal antibodies. Gao Q, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep; 22(3):393-6

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using detergent-soluble Plasmodium vivax antigen for seroepidemiological surveys. González-Cerón L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 May-Jun;85(3):358-61

Presence of antibody to a heterologous circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium vivax (VK247) in southeastern Bangladesh. Maheswary NP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan-Feb;86(1):28

[The immunoenzymatic assay (ELISA) in the serodiagnosis of Plasmodium vivax] Perez HA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 May-Jun;32(3):189-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunoenzymatic labeling of multiple plasmodial salivary gland sporozoites in a single test. Golenda CF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar;46(3):314-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Anopheles gambiae as a host for geographic isolates of Plasmodium vivax. Collins WE, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Dec;7(4):569-73

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural observation on the oocyst development and sporozoite formation of Plasmodium vivax] Gao XZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1991;9(3):206-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PLASMODIUM VIVAX MALARIA see MALARIA, VIVAX

PLASMODIUM YOELII

Possible involvement of platelets in Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis malaria infection in mice. Oyekan AO, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(6):360-9

Host resistance to murine malaria in mice exposed to the adenosine deaminase inhibitor, 2'-deoxycoformycin. Luebke RW, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991; 13(7):987-97

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of the carboxy-terminal, cysteine-rich domain of the merozoite surface protein-1 from several strains of Plasmodium yoelii. Daly TM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jun;52(2):279-82

DRUG EFFECTS

Daphnetin: a novel antimalarial agent with in vitro and in vivo activity. Yang YZ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan;46(1):15-20

Plasmodium yoelii: oral delivery of 5-fluoroorotate to treat malaria in mice. Rathod PK, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Nov; 73(4):512-4

Tissue schizontocidal effect of trifluoroacetyl primaquine in Plasmodium yoelii infected mice and Plasmodium cynomolgi infected monkeys. Shao BR, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Mar; 22(1):81-3

Activity of dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors on the hepatic stages of Plasmodium yoelii yoelii in vitro. Eriksson B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov-Dec; 85(6):725-6

[Effect of Poly I:C on the sporozoite invasion and the development of exoerythrocytic forms of Plasmodium yoelii yoelii in rats] Wang XX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1991;9(3):186-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of alpha-difluoromethylornithine on sporogony of Plasmodium yoelii] Huang FS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 May;12(3):266-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of nitroquine on protein synthesis of Plasmodium yoelii in vitro] Zhou SW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul;12(4):372-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on tissue schizonticide of malaria parasite: synthesis of 2-substituted benzyloxy (or methoxy)-5-substituted phenoxy analogues of primaquine] Zheng XY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(12):895-901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

The 235 kD rhoptry protein of Plasmodium yoelii. Holder AA, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1991;60(1):101-6

Subcellular fractionation of the two organelle DNAs of malaria parasites. Wilson RJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Apr; 21(4-5):405-8

Characterization of the gene encoding sporozoite surface protein 2, a protective Plasmodium yoelii sporozoite antigen. Rogers WO, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jul;53(1-2):45-51

Recombinant pseudorabies virus carrying a plasmodium gene: herpesvirus as a new live viral vector for inducing T- and B-cell immunity. Sedegah M, et al. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(9):578-84

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effects of Nosema algerae on the development of Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis in Anopheles stephensi. Schenker W, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(1):56-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Don't kill the parasite: control the disease. Playfair JH, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1991;60(1):157-65

Plasmodium yoelii: antibody response in resistant and susceptible mouse strains. Sayles PC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Oct;73(3):241-8

Tumour necrosis factor induction by malaria exoantigens depends upon phospholipid. Bate CA, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jan;75(1):129-35

Antibodies against phosphatidylinositol and inositol monophosphate specifically inhibit tumour necrosis factor induction by malaria exoantigens. Bate CA, et al. **Immunology** 1992 May;76(1):35-41

Towards the design of heterovalent anti-malaria vaccines: a hybrid immunogen capable of eliciting immune responses to epitopes of circumsporozoite antigens from two different species of the malaria parasite, Plasmodium. Kironde FA, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Oct;74(2):323-8

Antibody recognition and isoelectrofocusing of antigens of the malaria parasite Plasmodium yoelii. Kironde FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):3909-16

Specific inflammatory cell infiltration of hepatic schizonts in BALB/c mice immunized with attenuated Plasmodium yoelii sporozoites. Khan ZM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Jul; 4(7):711-8

IL-6 induced by IL-1 inhibits malaria pre-erythrocytic stages but its secretion is down-regulated by the parasite. Pied S, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1;148(1):197-201

A T cell clone directed at the circumsporozoite protein which protects mice against both Plasmodium yoelii and Plasmodium berghei. Weiss WR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):2103-9

Characterization of the gene encoding sporozoite surface protein 2, a protective Plasmodium yoelii sporozoite antigen. Rogers WO, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jul;53(1-2):45-51

Antibody formation to low-dose antigen and Plasmodium yoelii clearance by offspring of protein-depleted male and female mice. Adesina AA, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5):377-81

Antigenic analysis of Plasmodium yoelii liver stages by fluorescence antibody assays. Londoño JA, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Dec;42(4):381-5

Recombinant pseudorabies virus carrying a plasmodium gene: herpesvirus as a new live viral vector for inducing T- and B-cell immunity. Sedegah M, et al. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(9):578-84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The effects of extracts of Enantia chlorantha in malaria. Agbaje EO, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Dec; 85(6):585-90

METABOLISM

The use of nested PCR and Southern blotting to confirm the presence of actin in Plasmodium yoelli. Goodyer ID, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):419S

PATHOGENICITY

A comparative study of the kinetic changes of hemopoietic stem cells in mice infected with lethal and non-lethal malaria. Asami M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Feb;22(1):43-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Effects of alpha-dimethylamino-cyclohexoxyl-dimethyl gallium on ultrastructure of erythrocytic stage of Plasmodium berghei and P yoelii] Yan GH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Nov;12(6):530-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PLASMOSOME see CELL NUCLEOLUS

PLASTER CASTS see CASTS, SURGICAL

PLASTER OF PARIS see CALCIUM SULFATE

PLASTIC CASTS see CASTS, SURGICAL

PLASTIC EMBEDDING

Effects of monomeric acrylic embedding media on the antigenicity of two epitopes of the MIC2-encoded Ewing's sarcoma cell membrane antigen. Hamilton G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992;97(1):87-94

Electron spectroscopic study (ESI, EELS) of Nanoplast-embedded mammalian lung. Fehrenbach H, et al. **J Microsc** 1992 Jun;166 (Pt 3):401-16

A preparation method of specimens of the fungus Penicillium chrysogenum for ultrastructural and immuno-electron microscopical studies. Müller WH, et al. **J Microsc** 1991 Oct;164 (Pt 1):29-41

INSTRUMENTATION

[Simplification of the production of plastination histologic preparations through the use of a grinding machine] Fritsch H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991;173(3):161-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

A plastic embedding technique for analyzing fluorescent dextran-amine labelled neuronal profiles. Fritzsch B, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 May;67(3):153-7

In situ embedding of cell monolayers cultured on plastic surfaces for electron microscopy. Murray AB, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;66(5):269-72

Lectin-binding sites in quick-frozen, freeze-substituted extracellular matrix of rabbit corneal stroma: a comparative electron microscopic study with different embedding procedures. Moulessehoul S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Feb; 54(2):307-12

Medium temperature epoxy resin for immunocytochemistry: Quetol 651 with water. Abad AR. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Feb 1;20(3):274-80

High osmotic pressure enables fine ultrastructural and cytochemical studies on Pneumocystis carinii. I. Epon embedding. Palluault F, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(5):437-44

PLASTIC SURGERY see SURGERY, PLASTIC

PLASTICITY, NEURONAL see NEURONAL PLASTICITY

PLASTICIZERS

Biomaterials for blood tubing: the application of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) [editorial] Blass CR, et al.

Int J Artif Organs 1992 Apr;15(4):200–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chamber and gavage technique for metabolic studies of earthworms. Albro PW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Feb; 42(1):63–6

ANALYSIS

Leaching of plasticizers from and surface characterization of PVC blood platelet bags. Chawla AS, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(4):761–83

Diethylhexylphthalate (DEHP) and triethylhexyltrimellitate (TEHT) PVC plasticizers assay in blood. Boselli PM, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1991 Jun;130(6):213–7

CHEMISTRY

Implications of physico-chemical factors on the migration of phthalate esters from tubing commonly used for oral/nasal feeding. Khaliq MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr;48(4):572–8

Migration from plasticized films into foods. 5. Identification of individual species in a polymeric plasticizer and their migration into foods. Castle L, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Sep–Oct;8(5):565–76

Plasticizers and their effects on microencapsulation process by spray-drying in an aqueous system. Wan LS, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1992 Jan–Mar;9(1):53–62

The effect of plasticizers on compatibility, mechanical properties, and adhesion strength of drug-free Eudragit E films. Lin SY, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Sep;8(9):1137–43

PHARMACOLOGY

Identification of the proximate peroxisome proliferator(s) derived from di (2-ethylhexyl) adipate and species differences in response. Cornu MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 28;43(10):2129–34

Storage of platelets in a new plastic container. Polyvinyl chloride plasticized with butyryl-n-trihexyl citrate. Gullikson H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(3):165–70

TOXICITY

The developmental toxicity of 2-ethylhexanol applied dermally to pregnant Fischer 344 rats. Tyl RW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Aug;19(2):176–85

[The establishment of the permissible levels for the migration of alkyl sulfonates from plasticized concretes into water] Petrusha VG. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Nov;(11):24–6 **(Rus)**

PLASTICS

Thermoplastic starch. Tomka I. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 302:627–37

Gunshot wounds caused by Fiocchi Anticrime cartridges (plastic bullets). Misaliwetz J, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Sep;12(3):209–12

Plastic ampoules [letter] David ML. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):115

Intravascular plastic catheters. How they potentiate tumor necrosis factor release and exacerbate complications associated with sepsis. Martin LF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Sep;126(9):1087–93

Production of polyclonal antibodies in rabbits is simplified using perforated plastic golf balls. Ried JL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 May;12(5):660–6

Comparison of plastic vs. glass evacuated serum-separator (SST) blood-drawing tubes for common clinical chemistry determinations. Hill BM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8 Pt 1):1474–8

Storage of methane breath-test samples in plastic syringes [letter] Myo-Khin, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Dec;37(12):2161

Alternative fatty food simulants for migration testing of polymeric food contact materials. Baner A, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Mar–Apr;9(2):137–48 (18 ref.)

Free radicals from plastic syringes. Buettner GR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(1):69–70

Indigenous PEG tubes: further modifications [letter] Mohandas KM, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul; 10(3):113

New polyolefin foil for 5-day storage of platelet concentrates (PC) collected by apheresis. Kretschmer V, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Jun;19(3):141–4

Plastic bullets: significant risk of serious injury above the diaphragm. Ritchie AJ. **Injury** 1992;23(4):265–6

A statistically significant difference between glass and plastic syringes, with risk of clotting greater in glass than in plastic [letter; comment] Spitznagel EL Jr. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Feb; 27(2):185. Comment on: Invest Radiol 1991 May;26(5):417–21.

Technical note: preservation of tissues and gastrointestinal tract portions by plastic coating or plastination. Pond KR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1011–4

Use of plastic materials in oxygen-measuring systems. Stevens ED. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Feb;72(2):801–4

A study of the interaction of selected drugs and plastic syringes. Speaker TJ, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1991 Sep–Oct;45(5):212–7

Lead chromate exposures and elevated blood lead levels in workers in the plastics pigmenting industry—Texas, 1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 May 1;41(17):304–6

The persistence of sister-chromatid exchange frequencies in men occupationally exposed to vinyl chloride monomer. Fučić A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb;281(2):129–32

Gene manipulation on plastic plates. Mitsuhashi M, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 11;357(6378):519–20

Impact of plastic material on admixture integrity. Jeppsson R. **Nutrition** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):356–7

Recycling used plastic products. Rossé PA. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Sep–Oct;18(7):1247

Custom fitted thermoplastic Minerva jackets in the treatment of cervical spine instability in preschool age children. Gaskill SJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(1):35–9

Materials derived from biomass/biodegradable materials. Luzier WD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1; 89(3):839–42

Orthoses of ventilative plastics. Nagata H, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1991 Dec;15(3):175–7

[Medical and technical aspects of weapon effects. IV. Plastic bullets reduce the risk of the military assault rifle (StG 77)] Missliwetz J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with synthetic laparotomy frames] Schwarz R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(18):1015–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic equipment for injections of anatomic specimens with plastic masses] Radek J. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990; 30(3–4):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The comparative characteristics of the masticatory efficiency of complete removable dentures with porcelain and plastic teeth] Ben'kovskaia SG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):68 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The control of dermatitis in a plastics factory. Craigen AA. **J Soc Occup Med** 1975 Oct;25(4):127–32

Semen quality in workers producing reinforced plastic. Jelnes JE. **Reprod Toxicol** 1988;2(3–4):209–12

[Problems of infection in polymer implants] Jansen B, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Sep;30(5):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatography–mass spectrometry and high-performance liquid chromatographic analyses of thermal degradation products of common plastics. Pacáková V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 30; 555(1–2):229–37

CHEMISTRY

Potential application of shape memory plastic as elastic material in clinical orthodontics. Nakasima A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1991 Jun;13(3):179–86

The bond strength of elastomer tray adhesives to thermoplastic and acrylic resin tray materials. Hogans WR 3d, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Apr;67(4):541–3

HISTORY

Ceramic–plastic material as a bone substitute. 1963 [classical article] Smith L. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep;(282):4–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Progression of weakly malignant clone cells derived from rat mammary carcinoma by host cells reactive to plastic plates. Hamada J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 May; 83(5):483–90

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoaging effects on spectral transmittance of plastic filters. Miller SA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Apr;55(4):625–8

TOXICITY

Toxicity of construction materials in the marine environment: a comparison of chromated-copper-arsenate-treated wood and recycled plastic. Weis P, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;22(1):99–106

Toxicology and occupational hazards of new materials and processes in metal surface treatment, powder metallurgy, technical ceramics, and fiber-reinforced plastics. Midtgård U, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991 Dec; 17(6):369–79 (54 ref.)

PLASTOCYANIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

The syntheses of plastocyanin and cytochrome c-553 are regulated by copper at the pre-translational level in a green alga, Pediastrum boryanum. Nakamura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;111(2):219–24

Two metal-dependent steps in the biosynthesis of Scenedesmus obliques plastocyanin. Differential mRNA accumulation and holoprotein formation. Li HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9368–75

Transcriptional regulation of the plastocyanin and cytochrome c553 genes from the cyanobacterium Anabaena species PCC 7937. Bovy A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun;6(11):1507–13

CHEMISTRY

Direct electrochemistry of spinach plastocyanin at a lipid bilayer-modified electrode: cyclic voltammetry as a probe of membrane-protein interactions. Salamon Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):382–7

Resonance Raman spectra of plastocyanin and pseudoazurin: evidence for conserved cysteine ligand conformations in cupredoxins (blue copper proteins). Han J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 12;30(45):10904–13

Electron-transfer reactions of cytochrome f with flavin semiquinones and with plastocyanin. Importance of protein-protein electrostatic interactions and of donor-acceptor coupling. Qin L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 9;31(22):5145–50

Photoinduced electron-transfer reaction in a ternary system involving zinc cytochrome c and plastocyanin. Interplay of monopolar and dipolar electrostatic interactions between metalloproteins. Zhou JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25;31(33):7543–50

The chloroplast-targeting domain of plastocyanin transit peptide can form a helical structure but does not have a high affinity for lipid bilayers. Endo T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):671–5

Folding of peptide fragments comprising the complete sequence of proteins. Models for initiation of protein folding. II. Plastocyanin. Dyson HJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 5;226(3):819–35

Topology fingerprint approach to the inverse protein folding problem. Godzik A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 5; 227(1):227–38

High-resolution solution structure of reduced French bean plastocyanin and comparison with the crystal structure of poplar plastocyanin. Moore JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Sep 20;221(2):533–55

GENETICS

The surface-exposed tyrosine residue Tyr83 of pea plastocyanin is involved in both binding and electron transfer reactions with cytochrome f. He S, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(13):4011–6

Flash-photolysis studies of the electron transfer from genetically modified spinach plastocyanin to photosystem I. Nordling M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):327–30

A scaffold-associated DNA region is located downstream of the pea plastocyanin gene. Slatter RE, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Nov;3(11):1239–50

METABOLISM

Photoinduced electron-transfer reaction in a ternary system involving zinc cytochrome c and plastocyanin. Interplay of monopolar and dipolar electrostatic interactions between metalloproteins. Zhou JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25;31(33):7543–50

Effects of NO2-modification of Tyr83 on the reactivity of spinach plastocyanin with cytochrome f. Christensen HE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 30;1099(1):35–44

Reactivity of cytochromes c and f with mutant forms of spinach plastocyanin. Modi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 28;1102(1):85–90

A comparative laser-flash absorption spectroscopy study of algal plastocyanin and cytochrome c552 photooxidation by photosystem I particles from spinach. Hervás M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;203(1–2):115–20

Subunit composition of Photosystem I complex that catalyzes light-dependent transfer of electrons from plastocyanin to ferredoxin. Takabe T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct; 110(4):622–7

Copper-mediated regulation of cytochrome c553 and plastocyanin in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis 6803. Zhang L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19054–9

PLASTOQUINONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The PQ/PQH2 ratio and occupancy of photosystem II-QB site by plastoquinone control the degradation of D1 protein during photoinhibition in vivo. Gong HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):21293–9

METABOLISM

The PQ/PQH2 ratio and occupancy of photosystem II-QB site by plastoquinone control the degradation of D1 protein during photoinhibition in vivo. Gong HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):21293–9

PLATANNA see **XENOPUS LAEVIS**

PLATELET ACTIVATING FACTOR

Advances in platelet-activating factor research. XI International Congress of Pharmacology. IUPHAR Satellite Meeting. Paris, June 28–29, 1990. Abstracts. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990 May–Jul;2(3–4):173–240

Synthesis and pharmacology of a novel class of long-lasting PAF receptor antagonists. Houlihan WJ, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Jan–Feb;3(1):91–9

Platelet-activating factor and structurally related alkyl ether lipids.Proceedings of the Third International Conference. Tokyo, Japan, May 8–12, 1989. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):965–1449

Induction of tissue eosinophilia by platelet-activating factor in Merino sheep. Topper EK, et al.

Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1992 Apr;32(1-2):65-75

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of single and multiple inhalations of platelet-activating factor on airway cell composition and responsiveness in monkeys. Wegner CD, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jan;22(1):51-7

Effects of platelet-activating factor on peripheral blood monocytes: induction and priming for TNF secretion. Bonavida B, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990;2 Suppl:S65-76

Endotoxin, PAF and arterial thrombosis. Bourgain RH, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990;2 Suppl:S187-93

The effects of locally applied PAF in inner ear morphology. Ernst A, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990 Jan-Feb;2(1):33-40

Priming of neutrophil oxidative responses by platelet-activating factor. Gay JC. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990;2 Suppl:S161-75

Tumor necrosis factor (TNF) and endotoxin prime effects of PAF in vivo. Heuer HO, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990; 2 Suppl:S101-8

The synergism between platelet-activating factor and interleukin-1 on cartilage breakdown. Howat D, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990;2 Suppl:S143-9

Enhancement of platelet-activating factor-induced leukotriene synthesis in neutrophils by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF): studies on the mechanism of action of GM-CSF. McColl SR, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990;2 Suppl:S119-27

Cooperation between tumor necrosis factor (TNF) and platelet-activating factor (PAF) in the inflammatory response. Maestre C, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990;2 Suppl:S151-9

Tumor necrosis factor alpha 'primes' the platelet-activating factor-induced superoxide production by human neutrophils: possible involvement of G proteins. Paubert-Braquet M, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990;2 Suppl:S1-4

Platelet-activating factor potentiates interleukin-1/epidermal cell-derived thymocyte-activating factor release by guinea-pig keratinocytes stimulated with lipopolysaccharide. Pignol B, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990; 2 Suppl:S83-91

Modulation of the priming effects of platelet-activating factor on the release of interleukin-1 from lipopolysaccharide-stimulated rat spleen macrophages. Pignol B, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990;2 Suppl:S93-9

Priming of human monocytes with PAF augments their production of tumor necrosis factor. Rola-Pleszczynski M. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990;2 Suppl:S77-82

Tumor necrosis factor primes the effects of platelet-activating factor on rat vascular permeability. Sirois MG, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990;2 Suppl:S109-17

Sustained effects of platelet-activating factor infusion in piglets. Stambouly JJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Sep; 30(3):261-5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Factors that influence the proportions of platelet-activating factor and 1-acyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine synthesized by the mast cell. Triggiani M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):497-503

Differential hydrolysis of 1-alkyl-2-acyl and diacylglycerophosphocholines by human and non-human phospholipases A2. Cabré F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 25;1124(3):297-9

Possible influence of lysophospholipase on the production of 1-acyl-2-acetylglycerophosphocholine in macrophages. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 26; 1126(3):277-85

Analysis of effector cell-derived lyso platelet activating factor by electron capture negative ion mass spectrometry. Christman BW, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Sep; 20(9):545-52

1-O-hexadecyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho (N,N,N trimethyl) hexanolamine: an analogue of platelet-activating factor with partial agonist activity. Grigoriadis G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):171-7

1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycerol: a platelet-activating factor metabolite with biological activity in vascular smooth muscle cells. Stoll LL, et al. **Cell Regul** 1989 Nov;1(1):13-25

Synthesis and proaggregatory activity of 1-O-(2-methyloctadecyl)-2-O-acetyl-rac-glycero-3-phosphocholine. Schmid B, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Nov;60(1):77-82

Angiogenic activity of PAF and inhibition of blood flow by Bothrops Jararaca venom in a mouse sponge model. Vieira LB, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:302-7

Stimulation of tumour necrosis factor release by cytotoxic analogues of platelet-activating factor. Valone FH, et al. **Immunology** 1992 May;76(1):24-9

Binding of carbamyl-platelet-activating factor to the Raji lymphoblast platelet-activating factor receptor. Travers JB, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 May;14(4):515-23

Antibodies to synthetic platelet-activating factor (1-O-alkyl-2-O-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine) analogues with substituents at the sn-2 position. Karasawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;110(5):683-7

Quantification of distinct molecular species of the 2-lyso metabolite of platelet-activating factor by gas chromatography-negative-ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Turk J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 27; 575(2):183-96

Differential responsiveness of human neutrophils to the autocrine actions of 1-O-alkyl-homologs and 1-acyl analogs of platelet-activating factor. Pinckard RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3528-35

Acrylyl-PAF, a synthetic platelet-activating factor analogue. Duffy-Krywicki RH, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 May-Jun; 3(3):345-59

PAF receptor. 2. Quantitative hydrophobic contribution of the agonist's etheroxid chain. Heymans F, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 Sep-Oct;1(5):303-12

The lyso-precursor of platelet-activating factor (lyso-PAF) in ischaemic myocardium. Leong L, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Nov;4(3):277-87

Dietary salt, blood pressure and circulating levels of 1-O-hexadecyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine in patients with essential hypertension. Masugi F, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 Nov-Dec;1(6):341-8

Platelet-activating factor in Japanese cedar pollinosis. Nakamura T, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun-Jul;5(2):193-5

Effects of platelet-activating factor (PAF), lyso-PAF and lysophosphatidylcholine on phosphatidylcholine bilayers, an ESR, 31P-NMR and X-ray diffraction study. Olivier JL, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 May-Jun;3(3):311-32

PAF-agonistic and -antagonistic behaviour of new synthetic ether phospholipids. I. Studies on blood platelets in vitro. Ostermann G, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990 Jan-Feb; 2(1):21-31

PAF-agonistic and -antagonistic behaviour of new synthetic ether phospholipids. II. Relationships between chemical structure and inhibition of PAF-induced human platelet activation. Ostermann G, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Mar-Apr;3(2):225-37

Direct evidence of elevated levels of circulating platelet-activating factor in a patient with disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome. Sakaguchi K, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 May-Jun;1(3):171-3

Structure-activity relationships for platelet-activating factor (PAF) and analogues reveal differences between PAF receptors on platelets and macrophages. Stewart AG, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Nov;4(3):299-308

Analogues of platelet activating factor. 6. Mono- and bis-aryl phosphate antagonists of platelet activating factor. Wissner A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 1;35(9):1650-62

Effect of platelet-activating factor on cortisol and corticosterone secretion by perfused dog adrenal. Aikawa T, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1108-11

A specific, sensitive and high-capacity immunoassay for PAF. Baldo BA, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1136-9

Stereospecific synthesis of antitumor active thioether PAF analogs. Bhatia SK, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1424-30

Biological response of guinea pig peritoneal macrophages to platelet-activating factor. Hayashi H, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1193-9

Chemical synthesis and physiological activity of sulfonium analogues of platelet activating factor. Kates M, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1095-101

PAF receptor and "Cache-oreilles" effect. Simple PAF antagonists. Lamotte-Brasseur J, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1167-71

Induction of platelet-activating factor in mice by intravenous administration of a neutral fraction of bakers' yeast mannan. Mikami T, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1404-7

Acylation of lyso platelet-activating factor by splenocytes of the rainbow trout, Oncorhyncus mykiss. Pool GL, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Jul;26(7):517-20

Studies on the role of platelet-activating factor in blood pressure regulation. Sakaguchi K, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1264-8

Kinetic studies of human and rat neutrophil lysoPAF acetyltransferase using lysoPAF and dansyllysoPAF as substrates. Schindler PW, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1004-10

Synthesis of a PAF immunogen and production of PAF-specific antibodies. Smal MA, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1130-5

Molecular heterogeneity of platelet-activating factor (PAF) in rat glandular stomach determined by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. PAF molecular species changes upon water-immersion stress. Sugatani J, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1347-53

The metabolism of 1-acyl-PAF in rabbit platelets and its possible interaction with PAF. Touqui L, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):992-6

Tandem mass spectrometry of negative ions from choline phospholipid molecular species related to platelet activating factor. Zirrolli JA, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1112-6

Rabbit blastocysts accumulate platelet-activating factor (PAF) and lyso-PAF in vitro. Jones MA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Jul;32(3):243-50

Increases in circulating level of platelet-activating factor lag behind transient neutropenia during hemodialysis with cuprophane membranes. Sakaguchi K, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 59(3):455-60

Relative amounts of 1-O-alkyl- and 1-acyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine in stimulated endothelial cells. Whatley RE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Jan;43(1):21-9

[1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine: acetylhydrolase is associated primarily with low density lipoproteins in human blood] Muzia TI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Jun;56(6):1140-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The anti-inflammatory activity of structural analogs of the platelet-activating factor] Melikiants AG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul-Aug;54(4):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid thrombocyte activating factor, its analogs and antagonists: prospects of their use in medicine] Kulikov VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(10):13-7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Variations in blood platelet-activating-factor levels after protamine reversal of heparin in humans. Nathan N, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Apr;36(3):264-9

The human platelet as a reproducible and sensitive cell for the detection and assay of platelet-activating factor. Ekholm J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jul;204(1):79-84

Simple and rapid measurement of platelet-activating factor (PAF) in whole blood. Ou M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul; 24(5):823-31

Time course of various inflammatory mediators during recurrent endotoxemia. Klosterhalfen B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 28;43(10):2103-9

Distribution of alkyl and alkenyl ether-linked phospholipids and platelet-activating factor-like lipid in various species of invertebrates. Sugiura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 26;1126(3):298-308

Existence of lipid vesicles containing platelet-activating factor in endothelial cell lysate. Kojima S, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Feb;12(1):15-21

Stability of platelet activating factor (PAF) in human saliva. Quantitation by radioimmunoassay. Cooney SJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Aug 30;200(2-3):161-73

Platelet-activating factor in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Matsumoto K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Jul; 19(7):509-15

Elevated levels of paf-acether in blood of patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus. Nathan N, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992 Jan-Feb;18(1):59-62

Quantitative analysis of platelet activating factor treated with pentafluorobenzoyl chloride using gas chromatography/negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Shindo K, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991; 17(7):343-9

Comparison of a radioimmunoassay and bioassay for embryo-derived platelet-activating factor. Ammit AJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Jul;6(6):872-8

Preparation of immunoaffinity mini-columns for the analysis of platelet activating factor (PAF) in biological samples. Watanabe M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24; 597(1-2):309-14

Measurement of PAF in blood by radioimmunoassay. Examination of interfering factors and problems involved in accurate quantification. Cooney SJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 6;151(1-2):131-8

Measurement of platelet-activating factor in biological specimens [editorial; comment] Burgers JA, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 May-Jun;3(3):241-7. Comment on: J Lipid Mediat 1991 May-Jun;3(3):249-66.

Development of a sensitive and specific 14C-serotonin release assay for platelet-activating factor (PAF) in human neutrophils. Müller S, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990 Nov-Dec; 2(6):329-41

A competitive receptor binding assay for platelet-activating factor (PAF): quantification of PAF in rat brain [see comments] Tiberghien C, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 May-Jun;3(3):249-66. Comment in: J Lipid Mediat 1991 May-Jun;3(3):241-7.

Rapid and selective measurement of platelet-activating factor using a quantitative bioassay of platelet aggregation. Ammit AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1991 Aug;26(1):7-21

Paf-acether in stool as marker of intestinal inflammation [letter; comment] Chaussade S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21; 339(8795):739. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):89-91.

Quantitative analysis of platelet-activating factor in rat brain. Tokumura A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(4):303-8

A specific, sensitive and high-capacity immunoassay for PAF. Baldo BA, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1136-9

Quantitation by radioimmunoassay of PAF in human saliva. Cooney SJ, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1140-3

Determination of platelet-activating factor by a chemiluminescence method and its application to stimulated guinea pig neutrophils. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1117-21

Platelet-activating factor type activity in plasma from patients with septicemia and other diseases. Heuer HO, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1381-5

Platelet-activating factor detected in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from an asthmatic patient. Horii T, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1292-6

Specific binding of antibodies to platelet-activating factor (PAF) as demonstrated by thin-layer chromatography/immunostaining. Karasawa K, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1122-5

Radioimmunoassay for platelet-activating factor. Karasawa K, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1126-9

A sensitive and specific radioimmunoassay for platelet-activating factor. Wang C, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Mar; 27(3):206-8

Evidence of platelet-activating factor in nasal polyps.

Furukawa M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(1):29–32

[Determination of plasma level of platelet activating factor in cirrhotic patients and its relation to endotoxemia] Zeng N. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;72(3):141–3, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental and clinical study of activated platelet in allergic asthma] Yu HP, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Sep;30(9):546–9, 593–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of platelet-activating factor (PAF) in stools of newborn infants with hemorrhagic colitis (letter)] de Boissieu D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Aug–Sep; 48(7):515–6 **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Platelet activating factor antagonists. Structure of N,N'-bis(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoyl)-2-piperazinylmethyl 2,2-dimethylpropanoate. Stensland JB, et al.
Acta Crystallogr C 1991 Jul 15;47 (Pt 7):1453–7

Effect of the receptor antagonists WEB 2086 and WEB 2170 on platelet activating factor-induced responses in equine skin. Foster AP, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:270–2

UK-74,505, a novel and selective PAF antagonist, exhibits potent and long lasting activity in vivo. Alabaster VA, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:221–7

Sch 37370: a new drug combining antagonism of platelet-activating factor (PAF) with antagonism of histamine. Billah MM, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991; 34:313–21

The effects of hetrazepine PAF antagonists in preclinical models of asthma. Heuer HO. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991; 34:229–45 (42 ref.)

Platelet-activating factor antagonists decrease lung protein leak in preterm ventilated rabbits. Tabor BL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Sep;167(3):810–4

Intraperitoneal injection of human recombinant neutrophil-activating factor/interleukin 8 (hrNAF/IL-8) produces a T cell and eosinophil infiltrate in the guinea pig lung. Effect of PAF antagonist WEB2086. Burrows LL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:422–4

Effects of platelet-activating factor antagonist CV-3988 in preservation of heart and lung for transplantation. Qayumi AK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):1026–32

Release of anti-PAF activity from PAF-binding human ovarian cancer cells in culture. Adamson LM, et al.
Anticancer Res 1992 Mar–Apr;12(2):293–6

Inhibitory effects of a platelet activating factor-antagonist 48740RP in cyclosporin-induced nephrotoxicity in the rat as assessed by renal glutathione metabolism parameters. Massicot F, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:213–7

Influence of platelet activating factor antagonists on the protamine sulphate stimulated release of histamine from peritoneal mast cells of rats in vitro. Lohde C, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1992 Jan;42(1):27–31

Inhibitory effects of the novel platelet activating factor receptor antagonist, 1-ethyl-2-[N-(2-methoxy)benzoyl-N-[(2R)-2-methoxy-3-(4- octadecylcarbamoyloxy) piperidinocarbonyloxypropyloxy]carbonyl] aminomethyl-pyridinium chloride, in several experimentally induced shock models. Nagaoka J, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1991 Jul;41(7):719–24

Pharmacological activities of a novel thienodiazepine derivative as a platelet-activating factor antagonist. Effects on microvascular permeability, hypotension and nephrosis. Sakuma Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Dec; 41(12):1255–9

Effects of ginkgolide B, a platelet-activating factor inhibitor on insulitis in the spontaneously diabetic BB rat. Beck JC, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(3):225–35

Two different sites of action for platelet activating factor and 1-O-alkyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine on platelets and leukemic cells. Salari H, et al.
Biochem Cell Biol 1992 Feb;70(2):129–35

Effects of the antithrombitic agent PCA 4230 on agonist-induced Ca2+ entry and Ca2+ release in human platelets. Alonso MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 2;1104(2):257–60

Determination of MK-287, a new platelet-activating factor antagonist, in plasma and serum by gas chromatography chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Fisher AL, et al.
Biol Mass Spectrom 1991 Jul;20(7):408–14

Differential actions of platelet-activating factor (PAF) receptor antagonists on the vasodilator and vasoconstrictor effects of PAF in the rat perfused heart. Hu WM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1991 Dec;104(4):773–5

Prehispanolone, a novel platelet activating factor receptor antagonist from Leonurus heterophyllus. Lee CM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1991 Jul;103(3):1719–24

Interference of cetirizine with the late eosinophil accumulation induced by either PAF or compound 48/80. Martins MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;105(1):176–80

Effects of PAF-antagonists in mouse ear oedema induced by several inflammatory agents. Merlos M, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1991 Dec;104(4):990–4

PAF antagonists do not modify IgE antibody production in mice. Jancar S, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(6):619–21

Involvement of PAF-acether and eicosanoids in adrenaline-induced pulmonary edema in mice. Rao VS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(3):319–21

Effect of WEB 2086 on myocardial infarct size and regional blood flow in the dog. Leong LL, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1992 Feb;26(2):126–32

WEB 2086 inhibits neutrophil dependent increases in coronary resistance in blood perfused rabbit heart. Tippins JR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Feb;26(2):162–9

Structure-activity studies on triazolothienodiazepine derivatives as platelet-activating factor antagonists. Miyazawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 39(12):3215–20

Hapten synthesis for (+)-6-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-cyclopropanecarbonyl-8,11-dimethyl-2,3,4,5-tet rahydro-8H-pyrido[4',3':4,5]thieno[3,2-f] triazolo[4,3-a][1,4]diazepine (E6123). Miyazawa S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1992 Mar;40(3):762–5

A novel class of platelet activating factor (PAF) antagonists. II. Modification of the 2-position of the glycerol backbone of PAF-sulfonamide isosteres. Tsuri T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1992 Jan;40(1):85–95

A novel class of platelet activating factor (PAF) antagonists. I. Synthesis and structure-activity studies on PAF-sulfonamide isosteres. Tsuri T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1992 Jan;40(1):75–84

Nedocromil sodium inhibits the increase in airway reactivity induced by platelet activating factor in humans. Di Maria GU, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):123–8

Terfenadine effect on the bronchoconstriction, dermal response, and leukopenia induced by platelet-activating factor. Hopp RJ, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):994–8

Xanthines inhibit human platelet aggregation induced by platelet-activating factor. Misso NL, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1992 Aug;19(8):599–602

Differential plasma duration of antiplatelet-activating factor and antihistamine activities of oral Sch 37370 in humans. Billah MM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Aug; 52(2):151–9

Effects of WEB 2086, an antagonist to the receptor for platelet-activating factor (PAF), on PAF-induced responses in the horse. Foster AP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 May;24(3):203–7

Inhibition of ex-vivo PAF-induced platelet aggregation by the PAF-antagonist RP 48740: relationship to plasma concentrations in healthy volunteers. Pinquier JL, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1991;41(2):141–5

Differential inhibition by the PAF receptor antagonist, WEB 2170, of allergic inflammation in single sensitized and boosted mice. Amorim CZ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28;211(1):29–33

Protective effect of SR 27417, a novel PAF antagonist, on lethal anaphylactic and endotoxin-induced shock in mice. Herbert JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 3; 205(3):271–6

Inhibition of active anaphylaxis in mice and guinea pigs by the new hetrazepinoic PAF antagonist bepafant (WEB 2170). Heuer HO. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 25; 199(2):157–63

Effect of azelastine on platelet-activating factor and antigen-induced pleurisy in rats. Lima MC, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1991 May 17;197(2–3):201–7

Protective effects of dazmegrel on the PAF potential of ouabain-induced cardiac arrhythmias. Salinas P, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1991 Dec 10;209(1–2):105–7

Comparison of the actions of some platelet-activating factor antagonists on platelets and aortic smooth muscles. Teng CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 26;205(2):151–6

RP 59227, a novel PAF receptor antagonist: effects in guinea pig models of airway hyperreactivity. Underwood SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 7;210(1):97–102

1,5-Benzodiazepines. X. Dialkylamino substituted 1,5-benzodiazepine and [1,2,4]triazolo [4,3-a][1,5] benzodiazepine derivatives with inhibitory activity on PAF-induced platelet aggregation. Di Braccio M, et al.
Farmaco 1992 Jan;47(1):77–90

Effects of the synthetic ether phospholipid KO-286011 on cells and components of rabbit blood. Hofmann B, et al.
Haemostasis 1991;21(2):77–84

Inactivation of platelet-activating factor by a putative acetylhydrolase from the gastrointestinal nematode parasite Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Blackburn CC, et al.
Immunology 1992 Jan;75(1):41–6

Antiallergic effect of epinastine (WAL 801 CL) on immediate hypersensitivity reactions: (II). Antagonistic effect of epinastine on chemical mediators, mainly antihistaminic and anti-PAF effects. Kamei C, et al.
Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol 1992;14(1–2):207–18

Inhibition of neutrophil respiratory burst and degranulation responses to platelet-activating factor by antagonists WEB 2086, CV 6209 and CV 3988. Bates EJ, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1992;97(1):50–6

Inhibition of cyclic flow variations and reocclusion after thrombolysis in dogs by a novel antagonist of platelet-activating factor. Torr SR, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Dec;18(7):1804–10

Attenuation of platelet-activating factor-induced airway responses with methylprednisolone succinate in sheep. Mansour E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr;72(4):1529–35

PAF antagonists inhibit monocrotaline-induced lung injury and pulmonary hypertension. Ono S, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1991 Dec;71(6):2483–92

WEB2170, a specific platelet-activating factor antagonist, attenuates neutrophil priming by human serum after clinical burn injury: the 1991 Moyer Award. Pitman JM 3d, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):411–9

Role of endogenous platelet-activating factor in caerulein-induced acute pancreatitis in rats: protective effects of a PAF-antagonist. Fujimura K, et al.
J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1992 Mar–Apr;7(2):199–202

PAF-receptor. 1. 'Cache-oreilles' effect of selected high-potency platelet-activating factor (PAF) antagonists. Dive G, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 Jul–Aug;1(4):201–15

RP 55778, a PAF receptor antagonist, prevents and reverses LPS-induced hemoconcentration and TNF release. Floch A, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 Nov–Dec;1(6):349–60

Structure-activity relationships in platelet-activating factor (PAF). 5. Synthesis and in vitro antagonistic activities of ketophosphonates. Furno-de Winter A, et al.
J Lipid Mediat 1991 May–Jun;3(3):289–300

Hetrazepine PAF antagonists. Ikegami K, et al.
J Lipid Mediat 1992 Jun–Jul;5(2):177–82

Species-dependent differences of high affinity [3H]PAF-binding to platelets from humans and pigs and its inhibition by selected antagonists. Ostermann G, et al.
J Lipid Mediat 1991 Nov;4(3):289–98

PAF-agonistic and -antagonistic behaviour of new synthetic ether phospholipids. II. Relationships between chemical structure and inhibition of PAF-induced human platelet activation. Ostermann G, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Mar–Apr;3(2):225–37

Action of platelet-activating factor (PAF) antagonists on the bronchopulmonary effects of PAF in the guinea-pig. Pons F, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 Nov–Dec;1(6):329–40

Effect of the PAF antagonist BN 52021 in ovine endotoxin shock. Redl H, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990;2 Suppl:S195–201

Antibodies to platelet-activating factor (PAF) inhibit PAF-induced platelet aggregation. Smal MA, et al.
J Lipid Mediat 1991 Nov;4(3):333–41

Pharmacological profile of TCV-309--a potent PAF antagonist. Terashita Z, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun–Jul; 5(2):183–5

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) antagonistic actions of two new analogs of tetrahydrofurans. Tsao PS, et al.
J Lipid Mediat 1989 May–Jun;1(3):189–99

Inhibitory effect of new PAF antagonists on PAF-induced rabbit platelet aggregation in vitro and ex vivo. Yue TL, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Jan–Feb;3(1):13–26

Design of potent linear PAF antagonists. Bartroli J, et al.
J Med Chem 1991 Nov;34(11):3328–34

4-substituted 2-alkoxytetrahydrofurans as potent and long-lasting PAF antagonists. Carceller E, et al.
J Med Chem 1992 Feb 21;35(4):676–83

1,4-Dihydropyridines as antagonists of platelet activating factor. 1. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 2-(4-heterocyclyl)phenyl derivatives. Cooper K, et al.
J Med Chem 1992 Aug 21;35(17):3115–29

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of a series of novel benzopyran-containing platelet activating factor antagonists. Guinn DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 29; 35(11):2055–61

The effects of a PAF antagonist on ischemic myocardial damage and arrhythmia in the dog. Leong LL, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1992 Jun;24(6):641–9

Pharmacology of a potent platelet-activating factor antagonist: Ro 24–4736. Crowley HJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1991 Oct;259(1):78–85

Biochemical and pharmacological activities of SR 27417, a highly potent, long-acting platelet-activating factor receptor antagonist. Herbert JM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1991 Oct;259(1):44–51

Mechanisms of the cardioprotective actions of WEB-2170, bepafant, a platelet activating factor antagonist, in myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Ma XL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Mar;260(3):1229–36

Beneficial effects of TCV-309, a novel potent and selective platelet activating factor antagonist in endotoxin and anaphylactic shock in rodents. Terashita Z, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Feb;260(2):748–55

Characterization of the antagonist activity of the PAF antagonists RP 59227 and WEB 2086 on elicited guinea pig peritoneal macrophages. Evidence for variable affinities and kinetics. Turner NC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1139–46

Platelet activating factor antagonist enhances lung preservation. Corcoran PC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jun; 52(6):615–20

Platelet activating factor antagonist enhances lung preservation in a canine model of single lung allotransplantation. Corcoran PC, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Jul;104(1):66–72

Future horizons of lung preservation by application of a platelet-activating factor antagonist compared with current clinical standards. Euro-Collins flush perfusion versus donor core cooling. Wahlers T, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Feb;103(2):200–4; discussion 205

The effects of platelet-activating factor (PAF) and a PAF antagonist (CV-3988) on smoke inhalation injury in an ovine model. Ikeuchi H, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Mar; 32(3):344–9; discussion 349–50

Antagonism of platelet-activating factor-induced increase in cytosolic free calcium concentration in human endothelial cells. Hirafuji M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 58(3):231–41

Triazolam and PAF [letter] **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7;

338(8780):1459–60
Possible mechanism for adverse reactions to triazolam [letter] [see comments] Adam K, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2; 338(8775):1157. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):57. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):186–7.
Triazolam and PAF inhibition [letter; comment] Jonas JM. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):57. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1157.
Triazolam and PAF inhibition [letter; comment] Kempe ER, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):57. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1157.
Platelet-activating factor (PAF) receptor antagonists inhibit arachidonic acid induced platelet aggregation in rabbit whole blood. Ammit AJ, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1189–92
Effect of PAF-acether antagonists on active anaphylactic mouse paw edema. Amorim CZ, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1396–9
Differential effect of a PAF antagonist CV-3988 on active and passive anaphylactic shock in various mouse strains. Arimura A, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1386–90
Discovery and preliminary pharmacology of Sch 37370, a dual antagonist of PAF and histamine. Billah MM, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1172–4
Thieno-triazolo-1,4-diazepines as antagonists of platelet-activating factor: present status. Casals-Stenzel J. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1157–61 (39 ref.)
Effect of platelet-activating factor antagonist BN 52063 on the nephrotoxicity of cisplatin. dos Santos OF, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1324–8
Effects of PAF antagonists on renal vascular escape and tachyphylaxis in perfused rabbit kidney. Ferreira MG, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1329–32
PAF receptor structure: a hypothesis. Godfroid JJ, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1162–6 (24 ref.)
Effect of the hetrazepinoic platelet-activating factor antagonist Bepafant (WEB 2170) in models of active and passive anaphylaxis in mice and guinea pigs. Heuer HO. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1374–80
Effect of a selective PAF antagonist SM-10661 ((+/-)-cis-3,5-dimethyl-2-(3-pyridyl)thiazolidin-4-one HCl) on experimental disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC). Imanishi N, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1391–5
PAF receptor and "Cache-oreilles" effect. Simple PAF antagonists. Lamotte-Brasseur J, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1167–71
The effects of R-75,317 on antiglomerular basement membrane glomerulonephritis in rats. Miyamoto M, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1316–9
The effect of CV-3988 and CV-6209 on the acute gastric erosions of rats due to water-immersion and restraint stress. Nogami M, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1354–5
Chemical and biochemical characterization of lignan analogs as novel PAF receptor antagonists. Shen TY. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1154–6 (23 ref.)
PAF inhibitory activity of diketopiperazines: structure-activity relationships. Shimazaki N, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1175–8
Inhibitor(s) of platelet-activating factor (PAF) in human saliva. Smal MA, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1144–7
Effect of the selective PAF antagonist SM-10661 on an asthmatic model. 2. Effect on antigen-induced dual asthmatic response and infiltration of leukocytes into airways in actively sensitized conscious guinea pigs. Sugasawa T, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1305–9
Antagonism of platelet-activating factor in isolated rat colon: possible mechanism. Tokumura A, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1344–6
Effect of the selective PAF antagonist SM-10661 on an asthmatic model. 1. Effect on passive anaphylactic bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Uchida M, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1301–4
Role of platelet-activating factor in aggregation of leukocytes and platelets in cerebral ischemia. Uchiyama S, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1247–9
Pharmacological properties of YM461, a new orally active platelet-activating factor antagonist. Yamada T, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1179–83
PAF receptor blockade inhibits lung vascular changes in the rat monocrotaline model. Ono S, et al. **Lung** 1992; 170(1):31–40
Effect of gliclazide on platelet-activating factor-induced platelet aggregation in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Phenekos C, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 May; 41(5 Suppl 1):30–2
Effects of the platelet-activating factor antagonists CV-6209 and CV-3988 on nephrotoxic serum nephritis in the rat. Iida H, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(4):471–6
Protein kinase C activator phorbol 12, 13-dibutyrate inhibits platelet activating factor-stimulated Ca2+ mobilization and phosphoinositide turnover in neurohybrid NG108-15 cells. Yue TL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Oct; 17(10):997–1004
Effect of BN 52256 and other mediator antagonists on ouabain-induced cardiac arrhythmia in a model of anaphylaxis in guinea-pigs. Mest HJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25(2):173–80
A potent inhibitor of platelet activating factor from the saliva of the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Orevi M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 May;43(5):483–95
Pharmacological effects of oral E6123, a novel PAF antagonist, on biological changes induced by PAF inhalation in guinea pigs. Sakuma Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Nov;42(5):463–72
Inhibitory effects of a novel PAF antagonist E6123 on anaphylactic responses in passively and actively sensitized guinea pigs and passively sensitized mice. Sakuma Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Dec;42(6):541–55
Influence of aminophylline and ketotifen in comparison to the lipoxygenase inhibitors NDGA and esculetin and the PAF antagonists WEB 2170 [correction of 2107] and BN 52021 on endothelin-1 induced vaso- and bronchoconstriction. Lueddeckens G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Nov; 44(3):155–8
Platelet activating factor antagonists interact with GABAA receptors. Miller LG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;74(2):253–6
Platelet activating factor antagonist RP-59227 reduces vascular injury in discordant cardiac xenograft rejection. O'Hair DP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):702–3
Protective effects of a PAF antagonist against liver injury induced by warm ischemia or cold preservation. Wang KS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1596–8
Metabolism of the platelet-activating factor antagonist (+/-)-trans-2-(3'-methoxy-5'-methylsulphonyl-4'-propoxyphenyl)-5-(3",4" ,5"-trimethoxyphenyl)tetrahydrofuran (L-659,989) in rhesus monkeys. Thomson KL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 May; 21(5):613–25
[Triazolam is different: it is a PAF antagonist (letter)] Adam K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Feb;41(2):103–6; discussion 106–7 **(Ger)**
[PAF-antagonists with a phospholipid structure. 1. Phospholipids with hetero-arene head groups: synthesis, characterization and determination of the action of structural elements] Kertscher HP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Aug;46(8):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[PAF-antagonists with phospholipid structure. 2. Phospholipids with heteroarene head groups and variations of the phosphorus-nitrogen distance; synthesis, characterization and structure-activity relationships] Kertscher HP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Oct;46(10):708–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[PAF-antagonists with phospholipid structure. 3. Phospholipids with heterocyclane head groups and variations of the phosphorus-nitrogen distance; synthesis, characterization and structure-activity relationship] Kertscher HP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Nov;46(11):772–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[PAF-antagonists with phospholipid structure. 4. Alkylcarbamoylphospholipids with heteroarene and heterocyclase head groups and variation of the P-N-distance; synthesis, characterization and structure-activity relationship] Kertscher HP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Mar;47(3):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of the PAF antagonist WEB 2086 on hypoxia and angiotensin II-induced pulmonary vasoconstriction in the isolated perfused rat lung] Kempfert C, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Oct;45(10):799–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gingkolides and bilobalide: structure, pharmacology, and synthesis] Sviridov AF. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Oct; 17(10):1301–12 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

PAF and LTB4 biosynthesis in the human neutrophil: effects of putative inhibitors of phospholipase A2 and specific inhibitors of 5-lipoxygenase. Glaser KB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1-2):89–92
Enhanced production of platelet activating factor by peripheral granulocytes from children with asthma. Schauer U, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 2):143–9
Anticardiolipin antibody-positive serum enhances endothelial cell platelet-activating factor production. Silver RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1748–52
Biosynthesis of paf-acether in cultured-mouse mast cells: the role of calcium and G proteins. Joly F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1425–31
Factors that influence the proportions of platelet-activating factor and 1-acyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine synthesized by the mast cell. Triggiani M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):497–503
Nitrovasodilators inhibit thrombin-induced platelet-activating factor synthesis in human endothelial cells. Heller R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 22; 44(2):223–9
Synthesis of platelet activating factor and metabolism of related lipids in embryonic cells. Chepenik KP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 22;1126(2):192–8
Albumin and fatty acid effects on the stimulated production of 1-O-hexadecyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (PAF) by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Wheelan P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 19;1127(3):284–92
Platelet-activating factor synthesis by peritoneal mast cells and its inhibition by two quinoline-based compounds. Hogaboam CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 105(1):87–92
Production of platelet-activating factor in photocoagulated retinas. Dharma S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Nov; 10(11):1031–5
Release of platelet-activating factor (PAF) from human colon mucosa and its inhibition by 5-aminosalicylic acid. Capasso F, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(7):351–3
Biosynthesis of paf-acether. XVII. Regulation by the CoA-independent transacylase in human neutrophils. Ninio E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 9;289(2):138–40
Platelet-activating factor biosynthesis by cultured mesangial cells is modulated by proteinase inhibitors. Biancone L, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jan;2(7):1251–61
Synthesis of platelet-activating factor by polymorphonuclear neutrophils stimulated with interleukin-8. Bussolino F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14598–603
Stimulation of platelet-activating factor synthesis in human endothelial cells by activation of the de novo pathway. Phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate activates 1-alkyl-2-lyso-sn-glycero-3-phosphate:acetyl-CoA acetyltransferase and dithiothreitol-insensitive 1-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycerol:CDP-choline cholinephosphotransferase. Heller R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21358–61
Evidence that hydrolysis of ethanolamine plasmalogens triggers synthesis of platelet-activating factor via a transacylation reaction. Nieto ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18699–706
Effects of arachidonic acid metabolites and interleukin-1 on platelet activating factor production by hepatic sinusoidal endothelial cells from mice. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 May-Jun;6(3):283–8
CD2 triggering stimulates the formation of platelet-activating factor-acether from alkyl-arachidonoyl-glycerophosphocholine in a human CD4+ T lymphocyte clone. Le Gouvello S, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1289–93
Salmonella typhimurium porins stimulate platelet-activating factor synthesis by human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Tufano MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1;149(3):1023–30
Platelet-activating factor production occurs through stimulation of cholinergic and dopaminergic receptors in the chick retina. Bussolino F, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 Sep-Oct;1(5):283–8
Selected cytokines promote the synthesis of platelet-activating factor in vascular endothelial cells: comparison between tumor necrosis factor alpha and beta and interleukin-1. Bussolino F, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990; 2 Suppl:S15–22
Intestinal platelet-activating factor synthesis during Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection in the rat. Hogaboam CM, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Sep-Oct;4(2):211–24
Inhibitory effects of dexamethasone in endotoxic shock and its relation to PAF-acether synthesis in the gastrointestinal tract and lung. Ibbotson GC, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 Sep-Oct;1(5):273–82
PAF-acether (PAF) in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Marathe GK, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990 Sep-Oct;2(5):257–62
Production of platelet-activating factor in inflammatory exudate. Oh-ishi S, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun-Jul; 5(2):115–20
Intracellular location of acetyltransferase in the remodeling pathway of PAF biosynthesis in undifferentiated human leukemic cells (HL-60). Record M, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990 Jan-Feb;2(1):1–8
Synthesis and action of PAF in human eosinophils. Sugiura T, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun-Jul;5(2):151–3
Regulation of platelet-activating factor synthesis by acetyl-coenzyme A. Tetta C, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990; 2 Suppl:S55–63
Formation of PAF-like compounds by peroxidation of phospholipids from bovine brain. Tokumura A, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun-Jul;5(2):127–30
Time course of PAF formation by gastrointestinal tissue in rats after castor oil challenge. Pinto A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;44(3):224–6
Production of platelet-activating factor by the pre-implantation sheep embryo. Battye KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov;93(2):507–14
Properties of PAF-synthesizing phosphocholinetransferase and evidence for lysoPAF acetyltransferase activity in rat brain. Goracci G, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):986–91
Phorbol ester stimulates PAF synthesis via the activation of protein kinase C in rat leukocytes. Hayashi M, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1054–9
IgA immune aggregates stimulate platelet-activating factor and superoxide anion production by human neutrophils. A comparison with IgG aggregates. Hernando P, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1231–5
Biotransformation of alkylglycerols in plant cell cultures: production of platelet activating factor and other biologically active ether lipids. Mangold HK, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1086–92 (33 ref.)
Induction of platelet-activating factor in mice by intravenous administration of a neutral fraction of bakers' yeast mannan. Mikami T, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1404–7
Transmembrane signalling and paf-acether biosynthesis. Ninio E, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1034–7 (58 ref.)
Production of platelet-activating factor by human normodense and hypodense eosinophils. Ojima-Uchiyama A, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1200–3
Calcium channel blockade inhibits platelet activating factor production by human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Tolins JP, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1218–22
Studies on the selectivity of enzymes involved in platelet-activating factor formation in stimulated cells. van den Bosch H, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):967–73

1-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycerol cholinephosphotransferase. Lee TC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:279–83

The role of transacylases in the metabolism of arachidonate and platelet activating factor. Snyder F, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1992;31(1):65–86 (162 ref.)

Platelet-activating factor production during hemodialysis: effect of BN 52021. Cristol JP, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Jan; 45(1):37–42

Involvement of lipid mediators in the pathogenesis of experimental nephrosis in rats: its pharmacological modulation. Egido J, et al. **Ren Fail** 1991;13(2–3):95–101

Phospholipase C from Clostridium perfringens stimulates formation and release of platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether) in cultured intestinal epithelial cells (INT 407). Gustafson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct; 26(10):1000–6

Regulation of platelet-activating factor (PAF) synthesis and PAF-mediated neutrophil adhesion to endothelial cells activated by thrombin. Carveth HJ, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992 Jan;18(1):126–34 (39 ref.)

[Effects of ketotifen on rabbit platelet aggregation and platelet activating factor formation from rat neutrophils] Wang XD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Nov; 11(6):524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis and physiological activity of sulfonium analogues of platelet activating factor. Kates M, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1095–101

CHEMISTRY

Human spermatozoa produce C16-platelet-activating factor. Sanwick JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 15; 295(1):214–6

Priming interactions between platelet activating factor and histamine in the in vivo microcirculation. Tomeo AC, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Oct;5(13):2850–5

Structural heterogeneity of platelet-activating factor produced by murine preimplantation embryos. Ammit AJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jul;7(6):865–70

Tandem mass spectrometry of negative ions from choline phospholipid molecular species related to platelet activating factor. Zirrolli JA, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1112–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects of inhaled platelet activating factor on bronchial responsiveness in patients with symptomatic and asymptomatic pulmonary embolism. Ruiz J, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):819–23

Should PAF inhalation challenge be used as an experimental model of bronchial hyperresponsiveness in man? Lai CK, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun–Jul;5(2):197–201

IMMUNOLOGY

Stimulation of tumour necrosis factor release by cytotoxic analogues of platelet-activating factor. Valone FH, et al. **Immunology** 1992 May;76(1):24–9

Epithelial modulation of thromboxane A2 and PAF involvement in IgE- and IgG-mediated guinea pig anaphylaxis. Bertrand C, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1991 Sep–Oct;22(2):115–25

Antiasthmatic effects of Picrorhiza kurroa: androsin prevents allergen- and PAF-induced bronchial obstruction in guinea pigs. Dorsch W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 95(2–3):128–33

Production of anti-platelet-activating factor antibodies by the use of colloidal gold as carrier. Tomii A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1991 Apr;44(2):75–80

Synthesis of a PAF immunogen and production of PAF-specific antibodies. Smal MA, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1130–5

[Platelet activating factor (PAF)-induced late asthmatic response in sensitized but not in non-sensitized guinea pigs] Arima M, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 May;41(5):607–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of a human cDNA that encodes a functional receptor for platelet activating factor. Ye RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):105–11

PAF-acether and acetylhydrolase in stool of patients with Crohn's disease. Denizot Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Mar; 37(3):432–7

METABOLISM

Increased levels of blood platelet-activating factor (PAF) and PAF-like lipids in patients with ischemic stroke. Satoh K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Feb;85(2):122–7

Activity of platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase exists in red cell membrane. Yoshida H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 May;40(1):61–3

The presence of platelet-activating factor binding sites in human myometrium and their role in uterine contraction. Zhu YP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr; 166(4):1222–7

Metabolism of platelet activating factor in lung. Snyder F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:168–75 (26 ref.)

Presence of paf-acether in rheumatic diseases. Hilliquin P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jan;51(1):29–31

Endothelin and platelet activating factor. Possible indices for biocompatibility of hemodialysis. Akizawa T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M384–5

High-level expression of functional platelet-activating factor receptors on a human B lymphoblastoid cell line. Kuruvilla A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14; 180(3):1318–24

Characterization of specific binding sites of 3H-labelled platelet-activating factor ([3H]PAF) and a new antagonist, [3H]SR 27417, on guinea-pig tracheal epithelial cells. Herbert JM. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):201–6

Catabolism of platelet-activating factor by human colonic mucosa. Calcium dependence of the catabolizing enzymes. Appleyard CB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 23; 43(12):2503–9

Heterogeneity of arachidonate and paf-acether precursor pools in mast cells. Joly F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 8;1125(3):305–12

Comparison of the role of protein kinase C in platelet functional responses induced by three different mechanisms, PAF, ionomycin and arachidonic acid. Murphy CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 3; 1133(1):46–54

Enzymatic synthesis of structural analogs of PAF-acether by phospholipase D-catalysed transphosphatidylation. Testet-Lamant V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 12;1123(3):347–50

In vitro prostaglandin release from and platelet-activating factor accumulation in isolated endometrial cells from pregnant and pseudopregnant rabbits. Kasamo M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 May;46(5):829–45

Sequential release of tumour necrosis factor, platelet activating factor and eicosanoids during endotoxin shock in anaesthetized pigs: protective effects of indomethacin. Mózes T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;104(3):691–9

Plasma platelet activating factor degradation and serum lipids after coronary bypass surgery. Stephens CJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Jan;26(1):25–31

1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycerol: a platelet-activating factor metabolite with biological activity in vascular smooth muscle cells. Stoll LL, et al. **Cell Regul** 1989 Nov;1(1):13–25

Autoradiographic localization of platelet-activating factor (PAF) binding sites in the rabbit endometrium during the peri-implantation period. Kudolo GB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Aug;265(2):231–41

Long time incubation of monocytic U 937 cells with LDL increases specific paf-acether binding and the cellular acetylhydrolase activity. Korth R, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Oct;59(3):207–13

The identification of PAF-release-enhancing activity in culture supernatant of mononuclear cells from asthmatics. Correlation between lymphocyte responses and immediate type hypersensitivity. Tsai JJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;24(3):289–98

Effect of a cigarette smoke extract on the metabolism of the proinflammatory autacoid, platelet-activating factor. Miyaura S, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Feb;70(2):341–7

Plasma platelet-activating factor degradation in patients with severe coronary artery disease. Graham RM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 May;82(5):535–41

The effect of lipoproteins on the release of some eicosanoids by stimulated human leukocytes. A possible role in atherogenesis. Croft KD, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1991;4(2):75–81

Increased concentrations of eicosanoids and platelet-activating factor in menstrual blood from women with primary dysmenorrhea. Nigam S, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1991;4(3):137–41

Pro-inflammatory actions of the platelet activating factor: relevance to rheumatoid arthritis. Sharma JN. **Exp Pathol** 1991;43(1–2):47–50 (36 ref.)

The human platelet-activating factor receptor gene (PTAFR) contains no introns and maps to chromosome 1. Seyfried CE, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jul;13(3):832–4

Metabolic conversion of platelet-activating factor into ethanolamine plasmalogen in an amnion-derived cell line. Frenkel RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25; 267(27):19186–91

The human leukocyte platelet-activating factor receptor. cDNA cloning, cell surface expression, and construction of a novel epitope-bearing analog. Kunz D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9101–6

Molecular cloning and expression of platelet-activating factor receptor from human leukocytes. Nakamura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20400–5

Conversion of 1-O-[3H]alkyl-2-arachidonoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphorylcholine to lyso platelet-activating factor by the CoA-independent transacylase in membrane fractions of human neutrophils. Venable ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18691–8

Coexpression of GMP-140 and PAF by endothelium stimulated by histamine or thrombin: a juxtacrine system for adhesion and activation of neutrophils. Lorant DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(1):223–34

Effect of differentiation on platelet-activating factor metabolism in HL-60 cells. Stoll LL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Sep;100 (Pt 1):145–52

Analysis of platelet-activating factor by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry: low-energy electron impact of the corresponding 3-acetyl-2-tert.-butyldimethylsilyl derivative. Triolo A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 23;568(2):281–9

The mechanism of internalization of platelet-activating factor in activated human neutrophils. Enhanced transbilayer movement across the plasma membrane. Bratton DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):514–23

Release of newly synthesized platelet-activating factor (PAF) from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes under in vivo conditions. Contribution of PAF-releasing factor in serum. Miwa M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1; 148(3):872–80

Metabolism of platelet-activating factor in neutrophils isolated from Pichinde virus-infected guinea pigs. Qian C, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Mar;51(3):210–3

PAF in human respiratory diseases. Furukawa M, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun–Jul;5(2):191–2

Properties of the guinea-pig lung platelet-activating factor receptor encoded by the cloned cDNA. Honda Z, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun–Jul;5(2):105–7

Platelet-activating factor in Japanese cedar pollinosis. Nakamura T, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun–Jul;5(2):193–5

Elevated plasma levels of platelet-activating factor (PAF) in breast cancer patients with hypercalcemia. Nigam S, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 Nov–Dec;1(6):323–8

Metabolism of platelet activating factor (PAF) and related ether lipids by neonatal rat myocytes. Qian CG, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 Mar–Apr;1(2):113–23

Subcellular localization of enzymes related to PAF metabolism in Krebs-II ascites cells: evidence for the lack of intracellular PAF transfer activity. Ribbes G, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Nov;4(3):251–63

Involvement of platelet-activating factor in endotoxin-induced priming of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Stewart AG, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Mar–Apr;3(2):125–38

Production of platelet-activating factor in slugs. Sugiura T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Nov;32(11):1795–803

Evidence for platelet-activating factor receptors in several B lymphoblastoid cell lines. Travers JB, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 49(23):1755–60

Recent advances in our understanding of the biochemical interactions between platelet-activating factor and arachidonic acid. Chilton FH, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1021–7 (60 ref.)

L-659,989: a useful probe in the detection of multiple conformational states of PAF receptors. Hwang SB, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1148–53 (22 ref.)

Intravascular release of a platelet-activating factor-like lipid (PAF-LL) induced by cigarette smoking. Imaizumi T. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1269–73

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) in allergic diseases: inhibitory effects of anti-allergic drugs, ketotifen and three Kampo medicines on PAF production. Nakamura T, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1297–300

The effect of inhibitors of platelet aggregation on the metabolism of platelet-activating factor (PAF) in washed rabbit platelets. O'Neill C, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1011–4

Bioactions of 5-hydroxyicosatetraenoate and its interaction with platelet-activating factor. Rossi AG, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1184–8 (103 ref.)

Molecular heterogeneity of platelet-activating factor (PAF) in rat glandular stomach determined by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. PAF molecular species changes upon water-immersion stress. Sugatani J, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1347–53

Regulation of the biosynthesis of platelet-activating factor in alveolar macrophages. Sugiura T, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):974–8

The metabolism of 1-acyl-PAF in rabbit platelets and its possible interaction with PAF. Touqui L, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):992–6

Rabbit blastocysts accumulate platelet-activating factor (PAF) and lyso-PAF in vitro. Jones MA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Jul;32(3):243–50

The effect of lipo-prostaglandin E1 on the production of interleukin 1 and platelet-activating factor by hepatic sinusoidal endothelial cells in mice. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1991 Nov;37(2):69–78

Amniotic fluid platelet-activating factor (PAF) is elevated in patients with tocolytic failure and preterm delivery. Silver RK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Feb;43(2):181–7

Effect of duodenal ulcer healing induced by omeprazole and ranitidine on the generation of gastroduodenal eicosanoids, platelet-activating factor, pepsinogen A, and gastrin in duodenal ulcer patients. Lysy J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(1):13–9

Paf-acether acetylhydrolase activity is increased in patients with rheumatic diseases. Dulioust A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(4):161–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Platelet activating factor causes relaxation of isolated pulmonary artery and aorta. Jin N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;304:517–22

In vitro effects of PAF on venous endothelial cell actin disposition. Northover AM. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jan; 35(1–2):40–9

Inhibitory effect of oral ketotifen on ex vivo platelet activating factor-induced platelet aggregation. Saeed SA, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:351–7

Study of the effects of paf-acether on human nasal airways. Leggieri E, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Aug;46(6):466–71

Defective platelet aggregation in response to platelet-activating factor in uremia associated with low platelet thromboxane A2 generation. Macconi D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Apr;19(4):318–25

Effects of platelet-activating factor on prostaglandin E2 production by intact fetal membranes. Morris C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1228–31

Analysis of pulmonary and systemic vascular responses to platelet-activating factor in the cat. Bellan JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H234–43

Release of reactive oxygen species by guinea pig tracheal epithelial cells in vitro. Kinnula VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):L708–12

Resistance and exchange microvessels are modulated by different PAF receptors. Tomeo AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1648–52

Platelet-activating factor provokes release of mucin-like glycoproteins from guinea pig respiratory epithelial cells via a lipoxygenase-dependent mechanism. Adler KB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 May;6(5):550–6

Platelet-activating factor primes human eosinophil generation of superoxide. Zoratti EM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;6(1):100–6

Platelet activating factor-induced changes in gastric motility and vascular resistance. Yan ZY, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jan;163(1):23–7

Platelet-activating factor causes neutrophil accumulation and neutrophil-mediated increased vascular permeability in canine trachea. Lien DC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):693–700

Effects of platelet activating factor on cyclic AMP accumulation in human lymphocytes. Wang S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Aug;69(2):140–2

The role of platelet activating factor in airway inflammation, airway hyperresponsiveness, and pulmonary function in monkeys. Gundel RH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 629:205–16

Pharmacologic analysis of platelet activating factor16- and 18-induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig. Krell RD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:176–92

Effects of Ro 24-4736 in antagonizing the platelet and bronchoconstrictor responses to PAF. O'Donnell M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:416–8

The effects of a 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, BW A4C, on the acute response to inhaled PAF in man. Spencer DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:430–1

Platelet-activating factor inhibits proteoglycan synthesis and enhances neutrophil-mediated proteoglycan degradation in cartilage explants. Kowanko IC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Aug;35(8):918–25

PAF-induced activation of polyphosphoinositide-hydrolyzing phospholipase C in cerebral cortex. Catalán RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):300–5

Receptor-mediated activation of arachidonic acid release in mouse peritoneal macrophages is linked to extracellular calcium influx. Fernández B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):1036–40

Activation of K+ current in macrophages by platelet activating factor. Ichinose M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):372–8

Human PAF receptor gene expression: induction during HL-60 cell differentiation. Müller E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1580–6

Differential effects of platelet-activating factor on superoxide anion production in human eosinophils and neutrophils. Mabuchi K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 May;26(6):1105–13

Effects of platelet-activating factor on lipid metabolism in rats in vivo. Origin of the hypertriglyceridaemia. Evans RD, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):541–3

Selective inhibition of protein kinase C. Effect on platelet-activating-factor-induced platelet functional responses. Murphy CT, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):159–64

Accumulation of phosphatidic acid mass and increased de novo synthesis of glycerolipids in platelet-activating-factor-activated human neutrophils. Tou J, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):625–9

Involvement of tyrosine kinase and protein kinase C in platelet-activating-factor-induced c-fos gene expression in A-431 cells. Tripathi YB, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):527–33

Comparison of effects of platelet-activating factor and tumour necrosis factor-alpha on lipid metabolism in adrenalectomized rats in vivo. Evans RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 5;1086(2):191–6

Docosahexaenoic acid inhibits PAF and LTD4 stimulated [Ca2+]i-increase in differentiated monocytic U937 cells. Weber C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 3; 1133(1):38–45

Platelet-mediated cytotoxicity and its enhancement by platelet activating factor. Bykovskaya SN, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(7):279–88

Release of platelet-activating factor is important for the respiratory burst induced in human eosinophils by opsonized particles. Tool AT, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15; 79(10):2729–32

In vivo priming of platelet-activating factor-induced eosinophil chemotaxis in allergic asthmatic individuals. Warringa RA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1;79(7):1836–41

The effects of varying doses of aspirin on human platelet activation induced by PAF, collagen and arachidonic acid. Taylor ML, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;33(1):25–31

Increase in vascular permeability produced in rat airways by PAF: potentiation by adrenalectomy. Boschetto P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):388–92

Mechanisms of platelet activating factor-induced changes in sheep tracheal blood flow. Corfield DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;103(3):1740–4

Nedocromil sodium prevents in vivo generation of the eosinophilotactic substance induced by PAF but fails to antagonize its effects. e Silva PM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):436–40

Effects of endothelin-1 on vascular permeability in the conscious rat: interactions with platelet-activating factor. Filep JG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):797–804

Interaction of vasoactive substances released by platelet-activating factor in the rat perfused heart. Hu WM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):933–7

Quantitative assessment of increased airway microvascular permeability to 125I-labelled plasma fibrinogen induced by platelet activating factor and bradykinin. Pedersen KE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):128–32

Effect of human recombinant interleukin-5 on in vitro responsiveness to PAF of lung from actively sensitized guinea-pigs. Pretolani M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 106(3):677–84

Mechanism of action of platelet activating factor in the pulmonary circulation: an investigation using a novel isotopic system in rabbit isolated lung. Seale JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):251–7

PAF-induced muscarinic cholinoceptor hyperresponsiveness of ferret tracheal smooth muscle and gland secretion in vitro. Webber SE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 105(1):230–7

Platelet-activating factor relaxes ferret tracheal smooth muscle and reduces transepithelial potential difference in vitro. Webber SE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 105(1):223–9

Arachidonic acid cycloxygenase and lipoxygenase pathways are differently activated by platelet activating factor and the calcium-ionophore A23187 in a primary culture of astroglial cells. Petroni A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1-2):221–7

On the effect of lysophosphatidylcholine, platelet activating factor and other surfactants on calcium permeability in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Teruel JA, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Aug;59(1):1–7

Inflammatory mediators and the generation and release of reactive oxygen species by airway epithelium in vitro. Adler KB, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3 Suppl):53S–54S

Neutrophil chemiluminescence and superoxide production in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: the effect of zymosan, phorbol myristate acetate and platelet-activating factor. Chou CT, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;24(3):281–8

Putative mechanism of hypotensive action of platelet-activating factor in dogs. Yamanaka S, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 May;70(5):893–901

Actions of platelet-activating factor on isolated rat hearts. Pugsley MK, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Dec;35(4):207–14

Effect of azelastine and ketotifen on the bronchial and skin responses to platelet-activating factor in humans. Lai CK, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jul;21(4):489–96

Regional differences in the response to platelet-activating factor in rabbit colon. Travis SP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jun; 82(6):673–80

Effects of stimulation and inhibition of acid secretion on gastric damage induced by platelet-activating factor. Piqué JM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Dec;36(12):1715–20

PAF. A review of its effects, antagonists and possible future clinical implications (Part II). Koltai M, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Aug;42(2):174–204 (393 ref.)

Platelet activating factor (PAF). A review of its effects, antagonists and possible future clinical implications (Part I). Koltai M, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Jul;42(1):9–29 (0 ref.)

Cellular electrophysiological effects of platelet-activating factor (PAF) and its antagonist BN 52021 in cardiac preparations. Kecskemeti V, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992; 18(1):9–16

Inflammatory effects of platelet activating factor (PAF) in equine skin. Foster AP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 May; 24(3):208–14

Platelet response to the aggregatory effect of platelet activating factor (PAF) ex vivo in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Tselepis AD, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;21(5):490–6

Effects of platelet activating factor on rat platelets in vivo. Klee A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 17;209(3):223–30

Mechanisms of platelet-activating factor-induced electrolyte transport in the rat jejunum. MacNaughton WK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23;200(1):17–23

Effect of Hoe 140, a new bradykinin receptor antagonist, on bradykinin- and platelet-activating factor-induced bronchoconstriction and airway microvascular leakage in guinea pig. Sakamoto T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 31;213(3):367–73

Platelet-activating factor impairs mucociliary transport and increases plasma leukotriene B4 in man. Nieminen MM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 May;4(5):551–60

Superoxide anion release induced by platelet-activating factor is increased in human alveolar macrophages from smokers. Schaberg T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Apr; 5(4):387–93

Effect of platelet-activating factor on glycogen metabolism in fetal rat lung. Bourbon JR, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;17(4):789–801

Platelet-activating factor stimulates eicosanoid production in cultured feline tracheal explants. Wu T, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;17(6):1079–94

Effects of platelet-activating factor on endothelial cells and fibroblasts in vitro. Smither RL, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:230–4

Platelet-activating factor activates cardiac GK via arachidonic acid metabolites. Nakajima T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 9;289(2):239–43

Platelet-activating factor stimulates motion parameters of cryopreserved human sperm. Hellstrom WJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Oct;56(4):768–70

Hemodynamic effects of endotoxin and platelet activating factor in cirrhotic rats. Kleber G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):282–8

The induction of plasma leakage in skin by histamine, bradykinin, activated complement, platelet-activating factor and serotonin. Colditz IG. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;69 (Pt 3):215–9

Platelet-activating factor modulates endotoxin-induced macrophage procoagulant activity by a protein kinase C-dependent mechanism. Kucey DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):944–50

Mechanisms of endothelial cell-dependent leukocyte adhesion stimulated by platelet-activating factor. Ding Z, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Apr;16(2):179–86

Platelet-activating factor modulates interleukin-6 production by mouse fibroblasts. Braquet P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1-4):165–6

The effect of systemic treatment with platelet-activating factor on the migration of eosinophils to lung, pleural and peritoneal cavities in the guinea pig. Colditz IG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(1):94–6

Effects of the platelet-activating factor antagonist BN 52021 on anti-islet cytotoxicity of mononuclear cells and serum from type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Köhler E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(4):352–5

Effect of terfenadine on neutrophil and eosinophil chemotactic activities after inhalation of platelet-activating factor in vivo and on neutrophil chemotaxis in vitro. Okada C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(3):181–6

Platelet-activating factor-induced immediate and late cutaneous reactions. Rihoux JP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1-4):299–300

Histamine potentiates human platelet aggregation induced by platelet-activating factor. Sipka S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(1):89–92

The effect of platelet-activating factor on the generation of superoxide anion in human eosinophils and neutrophils. Zoratti EM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Nov; 88(5):749–58

Inhaled PAF stimulates leukotriene and thromboxane A2 production in humans. Taylor IK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1396–402

Role of thromboxane A2 in airway microvascular leakage induced by inhaled platelet-activating factor. Tokuyama K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):1729–34

Platelet-activating factor-stimulated protein tyrosine phosphorylation and eicosanoid synthesis in rat Kupffer cells. Evidence for calcium-dependent and protein kinase C-dependent and -independent pathways. Chao W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6725–35

High expression of beta-adrenergic receptor kinase in human peripheral blood leukocytes. Isoproterenol and platelet activating factor can induce kinase translocation. Chuang TT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6886–92

Platelet-activating factor stimulates phospholipase C activity in human endometrium. Ahmed A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jul;152(1):207–14

Molecular and cellular actions of platelet-activating factor in rat heart cells. Massey CV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;88(6):2106–16

Platelet-activating factor-mediated transmembrane signaling in human B lymphocytes is regulated through a pertussis- and cholera toxin-sensitive pathway. Mazer BD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):759–65

Platelet-activating factor stimulates the release of atrial natriuretic factor from the rat heart. Rayner TE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;130(2):281–8

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide up-regulates platelet-activating factor-stimulated Ca2+ mobilization and eicosanoid release in human Mono Mac 6 cells. Aepfelbacher M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2186–93

Activation of guinea pig eosinophils by human recombinant IL-5. Selective priming to platelet-activating factor-acether and interference of its antagonists. Coëffier E, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2595–602

Immunoregulatory functions of paf-acether. VIII. Inhibition of IL-4-induced human IgE synthesis in vitro. Deryckx S, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1465–70

Platelet activating factor enhancement of lipopolysaccharide-induced tissue factor activity in monocytes: requirement of platelets and granulocytes. Osterud B. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 May;51(5):462–5

Platelet activating factor stimulates intracellular calcium transients in human neutrophils: involvement of endogenous 5-lipoxygenase products. Rediske JJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 May;51(5):484–9

Differentiation-dependent modulation of TNF production by

PAF in human HL-60 myeloid leukemia cells. Rola-Pleszczynski M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jun; 51(6):609-16

Involvement of eicosanoids in platelet-activating factor-induced modulation of adenylyl cyclase activity in alveolar macrophages. Beusenberg FD, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 May-Jun;3(3):301-9

Na+/H+ exchange in PAF-stimulated platelets. Borin ML, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 Sep-Oct;1(5):257-72

Protein kinase C activation in murine endothelioma cell lines containing middle T antigen stimulated by platelet-activating factor. Bussolino F, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun-Jul;5(2):109-13

Possible induction of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) expression on endothelial cells by platelet-activating factor (PAF). Chihara J, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun-Jul;5(2):159-62

Cardiopulmonary and intravascular alterations during the sustained infusion of PAF. Deavers SI, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Sep-Oct;4(2):145-63

Measurement of ionized cytoplasmic calcium mobilization with the photoprotein aequorin in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes activated by platelet activating factor (PAF). Del Maschio A, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 Jan-Feb;1(1):25-36

Acute microcirculatory effects of platelet-activating factor. Durán WN, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990;2 Suppl:S215-27

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) has no direct effect on rat intracerebral arterioles in vitro. Edwards RM, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Mar-Apr;3(2):161-5

Local effects of PAF in guinea-pig inner ear. Ernst A, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 Sep-Oct;1(5):297-301

Platelet-activating factor-induced coronary constriction in the isolated perfused guinea pig heart and antagonistic effects of the PAF antagonist WEB 2086. Felix SB, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990 Jan-Feb;2(1):9-20

Platelet-activating factor (PAF)-induced chemotaxis and PAF binding to human eosinophils. Fukuda T, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun-Jul;5(2):145-9

Electrophysiological mechanisms responsible for the action of PAF in guinea-pig myocardium. Relation to the putative membrane signalling processes of PAF. Gollasch M, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Mar-Apr;3(2):139-59

Effect of systemic platelet-activating factor (PAF) on the rabbit spinal cord microcirculation. Lindsberg PJ, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990 Jan-Feb;2(1):41-58

Effects of palmitoyl carnitine and structural analogs on arterial blood pressure in the rat. A comparison with platelet-activating factor. Man RY, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Mar-Apr;3(2):205-14

Coronary vascular response to platelet-activating factor in the perfused rat heart. Man RY, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990 Mar-Apr;2(2):75-83

Studies on the platelet-activating factor interaction with protein kinase C in human neutrophils. O'Flaherty JT. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun-Jul;5(2):139-43

Effects of platelet-activating factor (PAF), lyso-PAF and lysophosphatidylcholine on phosphatidylcholine bilayers, an ESR, 31P-NMR and X-ray diffraction study. Olivier JL, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 May-Jun;3(3):311-32

PAF-agonistic and -antagonistic behaviour of new synthetic ether phospholipids. I. Studies on blood platelets in vitro. Ostermann G, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990 Jan-Feb; 2(1):21-31

Influence of interleukin-4 and platelet-activating factor on the Fc epsilon RII/CD23 expression on human monocytes. Paul-Eugène N, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990 Mar-Apr; 2(2):95-101

Neutrophil chemotactic activity of PAF, histamine and neuromediators in bronchial asthma. Rabier M, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Nov;4(3):265-75

Enhancement of human neutrophil responses to platelet activating factor by 5(S)-hydroxy-eicosatetraenoate. Rossi AG, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Sep-Oct;4(2):165-74

PAF-induced eosinophilic and basophilic differentiation in human hematopoietic precursor cells. Saito H, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun-Jul;5(2):135-7

Platelet-activating factor-induced calcium mobilization in human platelets and neutrophils: effects of PAF-acether antagonists. Selak MA, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 Mar-Apr; 1(2):125-37

PAF-induced production of M-CSF in guinea-pig bone marrow. Uda H, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun-Jul; 5(2):131-3

Enhancement of the expression of eosinophil IgE receptor (Fc epsilon R2) and its function by platelet-activating factor. Walsh GM, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990;2 Suppl:S177-86

Sensitization primes platelet-activating factor (PAF)-induced accumulation of eosinophils in mouse skin lesions: contribution of cytokines to the response. Yukawa T, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun-Jul;5(2):121-6

Regulation of neuronal differentiation in neuron-enriched primary cultures from embryonic rat cerebra by platelet activating factor and the structurally related glycerol ether lipid, dodecylglycerol. Ved HS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;30(2):353-8

Effects of platelet activating factor on contractions and 45Ca influx induced by noradrenaline and potassium in rat rubbed and intact aorta. Comparison with its hypotensive effect in anaesthetized normotensive rats. Orallo F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;44(4):344-8

Attenuation of depressor response induced by platelet activating factor and acetylcholine in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Abiru T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Jun;14(6):293-300

Relationship between early pregnancy factor, mouse embryo-conditioned medium and platelet-activating factor. Cavanagh AC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov; 93(2):355-65

Platelet-activating factor augments tumor necrosis factor and procoagulant activity. Maier RV, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Mar;52(3):258-64

Platelet-activating factor attenuates muscle amino acid. Boruff JS, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;84(11):548

Possible involvement of NO pathway in PAF-induced vasorelaxation. Moritoki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992; 58 Suppl 2:386P

Platelet activating factor inhibits Cl and K transport in the medullary thick ascending limb. Bailly C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Feb;41(2):269-74

Platelet activating factor induces expression of early response genes c-fos and TIS-1 in human epidermoid carcinoma A-431 cells. Tripathi YB, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(23):1761-7

Inhibition by the PAF antagonist WEB 2086 of PAF induced inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate production in human platelets. Birke FW, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1050-3

Effect of platelet-activating factor on tumor necrosis factor-induced superoxide generation from human neutrophils. Possible involvement of G proteins. Braquet P, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1071-5

Protein kinase C is not involved in the desensitization of platelet activating factor receptor in rabbit platelets. Chau LY. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1076-9

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) stimulates the lysoPAF acetyltransferase in leukocyte-rich plasma: use in PAF antagonist studies. Doebber TW, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):997-1003

Nephrotoxicity of cyclosporine: the role of platelet-activating factor and thromboxane. dos Santos OF, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1320-3

PAF effects on transmembrane signaling pathways in rat Kupffer cells. Gandhi CR, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1038-43

Cardiovascular effects of platelet-activating factor. Goldstein RE, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1250-6 (26 ref.)

Biological response of guinea pig peritoneal macrophages to platelet-activating factor. Hayashi H, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1193-9

Characterization of the coronary vascular responses to platelet-activating factor in the isolated perfused heart. Hu WM, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Sep;26(9):700-4

Platelet activating factor-induced pulmonary accumulation of 111Indium-oxine labelled neutrophils in anesthetized guinea pigs. Hultkvist-Bengtsson U, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1283-6

Calcium ion mobilization in neuronal cells induced by PAF. Kornecki E, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1243-6

Guinea pig bone marrow cells treated with platelet-activating factor generate factor(s) which affects their DNA synthesis and microbicidal activity. Kudo I, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1065-70

Immunoregulatory functions of paf-acether. VI. Dual effect on human B cell proliferation. Leprince C, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1204-8

Effect of platelet-activating factor on lipoprotein lipase and blood lipids. Mimura K, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1102-7

Myoelectric intestinal disturbances in Escherichia coli endotoxic shock in rats. Involvement of platelet-activating factor. Pons L, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1359-61

Platelet-activating factor stimulates receptor-mediated formation of reactive oxygen intermediates in human monocytes. Pustynnikov MG, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1214-7

Tumor necrosis factor release by human monocytes stimulated with platelet-activating factor. Ruis NM, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1060-4

Intracellular Ca2+ concentration and H2O2 production in mouse peritoneal macrophages are stimulated by platelet activating factor. Sasaki M, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1209-13

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) induces contraction of saponin-skinned smooth muscle of coronary artery. Soloviev AI, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1274-6

Role of platelet-activating factor (PAF) in superoxide production by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Takahashi S, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1227-30

The effect of eicosapentaenoic acid consumption on human neutrophil chemiluminescence. Thompson PJ, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1223-6

Low ligand binding activities of two distinct types of Fc gamma receptor on guinea-pig peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes are differentially improved by proteolysis or platelet activating factor. Fukuchi Y, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 May;29(5):583-91

Platelet-activating factor stimulates phosphoinositide turnover in neurohybrid NCB-20 cells: involvement of pertussis toxin-sensitive guanine nucleotide-binding proteins and inhibition by protein kinase C. Yue TL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;41(2):281-9

Effect of platelet-activating factor on porcine pulmonary blood vessels in vitro. Pritze S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 344(4):495-9

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) receptor in rat brain: PAF mobilizes intracellular Ca2+ in hippocampal neurons. Bito H, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Aug;9(2):285-94

Effects of prostaglandins and PAF on the contractility of the bovine ciliary muscle. Lograno MD, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25(2):195-202

Effects of antiplatelet agents on platelet aggregation induced by platelet--activating factor (PAF) in human whole blood. Chan WP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Oct; 42(4):337-42

PAF and the role of the vagus nerve in the breathing pattern of the pig. Clement MG, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Feb; 45(2):143-9

Effect of platelet activating factor on prostaglandin release from ovine endometrial cells in culture. Salamonsen LA. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Sep; 44(1):67-70

Stimulation of human airway epithelial cells by platelet activating factor (PAF) and arachidonic acid produces 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (15-HETE) capable of contracting bronchial smooth muscle [letter; comment] Lai CK, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992;5(1):75-6. Comment on: Pulm Pharmacol 1991;4(1):1-7.

Effects of platelet-activating factor on lung epithelial permeability in the guinea-pig. Macquin-Mavier I, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991;4(4):233-8

Stimulation of human airway epithelial cells by platelet activating factor (PAF) and arachidonic acid produces 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (15-HETE) capable of contracting bronchial smooth muscle [see comments] Salari H, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991;4(1):1-7. Comment in: Pulm Pharmacol 1992;5(1):75-6.

Effect of long-term infusion of platelet-activating factor on pulmonary responsiveness and morphology in the guinea-pig. Touvay C, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991; 4(1):43-51

Outcome of pregnancies resulting from a trial of supplementing human IVF culture media with platelet activating factor. O'Neill C, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992; 4(1):109-12

Platelet activating factor (PAF) effects on ciliary activity of human paranasal sinus mucosa in vitro. Ganbo T, et al. **Rhinology** 1991 Sep;29(3):231-7

Platelet-activating factor: improvement in wound healing by a chemotactic factor [published erratum appears in Surgery 1992 Sep;112(3):612] Porras-Reyes BH, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Apr;111(4):416-23

Trichothecene mycotoxins inhibit phosphoinositide hydrolysis in bovine platelets stimulated with platelet activating factor. Grandoni KM, et al. **Toxicology** 1992; 72(1):51-60

[The effect of platelet-activating factor on cardio- and hemodynamics] Sagach VF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Sep;77(9):166-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of platelet activating factor in the adhesion process of polymorphonuclear neutrophils to endothelial cells. Bussolino F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;297:55-64

PAF and TNF alpha interactions in the pathophysiology of septic shock. Rabinovici R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 314:193-203 (51 ref.)

LTB4 and PAF in the cytokine network. Rola-Pleszczynski M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;314:205-21 (78 ref.)

Platelet-activating factor (PAF)--a putative mediator in inflammatory tissue injury. Yue TL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;314:223-33 (56 ref.)

Suppression of the Arthus reaction by Y-24180, a potent and specific antagonist of platelet-activating factor. Okamoto H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Mar;35(3-4):149-58

Platelet activating factor as a proinflammatory mediator in acetic-induced colitis in the rat. Will PC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1-2):181-4

Involvement of PAF in atherogenesis. Brief review. Koltai M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:333-9 (30 ref.)

The role of platelet activating factor [correction of actor] in acute gastric injury and its protection by sucralfate. Ligumsky M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Oct; 4(5):507-14

Existence of PAF receptors in human platelets and human lung tissue but not in the human myocardium. Schwinger RH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):320-30

Relationship between interleukin-1 beta and platelet-activating factor in the pathogenesis of acute immune complex alveolitis in the rat. Warren JS. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Sep;141(3):551-60

Role of platelet-activating factor in pancreatitis-associated acute lung injury in the rat. Zhou W, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Apr;140(4):971-9

Release of tachykinins by histamine, methacholine, PAF, LTD4, and substance P from guinea pig lungs. Martins MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):L449-55

Gastric microvascular actions of platelet-activating factor: role of leukocytes. Wood JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):G537-44

Airway epithelial cell mucin release: immunologic quantitation and response to platelet-activating factor. Rieves RD, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Feb; 6(2):158-67

NHLBI workshop summary. Platelet-activating factor: role

in pulmonary injury and dysfunction and blood abnormalities. Henson PM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):726–31

Role of platelet–activating factor in mediating tumor necrosis factor alpha–induced pulmonary vasoconstriction and plasma–lymph protein transport. Horvath CJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec;144(6):1337–41

Mechanisms of hyperresponsiveness: platelet–activating factor. Page CP. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 2):S31–3 (44 ref.)

Platelet activating factor and asthma. Barnes PJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:193–204 (66 ref.)

Function and regulation of extracellular and intracellular receptors of platelet activating factor. Hwang SB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:217–26 (36 ref.)

Magnetic field elicits hypotension mediated by platelet activating factor in rats injected with iron beads. Mészáros K. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15; 180(1):315–22

A comparative study of endothelin– and platelet–activating–factor–mediated signal transduction and prostaglandin synthesis in rat Kupffer cells. Gandhi CR, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):485–92

Platelet–activating factor–mediated synthesis of prostaglandins in rat Kupffer cells. Gandhi CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 22;1136(1):68–74

Cytochrome P–450–dependent metabolism in alveolar type II epithelial cells: modulation by platelet–activating factor. Rabovsky J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 12; 1095(3):223–9

Platelet–activating factor mediates phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis by phospholipase D in human endometrium. Ahmed A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jul;47(1):59–65

Release of platelet–activating factor is important for the respiratory burst induced in human eosinophils by opsonized particles. Tool AT, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15; 79(10):2729–32

Combined activation of platelets by cathepsin G and platelet activating factor, two neutrophil–derived agonists. Renesto P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Feb;80(2):205–13

The role of platelet–activating factor and peptidoleukotrienes in the vascular changes of rat passive anaphylaxis. Fernández–Gallardo S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 105(1):119–25

Dexamethasone–induced gastric mucosal damage in the rat: possible role of platelet–activating factor. Filep JG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;105(4):912–8

The pharmacological modulation of thrombin–induced cerebral thromboembolism in the rabbit. May GR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):133–8

Platelet–activating factor (PAF) plays an important role in the immediate asthmatic response in guinea–pig by augmenting the response to histamine. Morooka S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):756–62

A limited role for leukotrienes and platelet–activating factor in food protein induced jejunal smooth muscle contraction in sensitized rats. Scott RB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;69(12):1841–6

Interactions between platelet–activating factor and prostanoids during mesenteric ischemia–reperfusion–induced shock in the anesthetized dog. Filep JG, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Sep;35(1):1–8

An update on PAF. Spencer DA. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 May;22(5):521–4 (47 ref.)

Involvement of platelet–activating factor and tumour necrosis factor in the pathogenesis of joint inflammation in rabbits. Zarco P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 May; 88(2):318–23

Bleomycin–induced lung injury in rats selectively abolishes hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction: evidence against a role for platelet–activating factor. McCormack DG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Mar;82(3):259–64

Platelet–activating factor: a novel lipid agonist. Hanahan DJ. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1992;33:65–78 (34 ref.)

Bullous pemphigoid antigen expression in Pam 212 cells induced by the addition of platelet activating factor. Karashima T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(4):265–8

The pathophysiological role and therapeutic implications of platelet activating factor in diseases of aging. Kroegel C, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Jul–Aug;2(4):345–55 (78 ref.)

The involvement of platelet–activating factor in thrombocytopenia and follicular rupture during gonadotropin–induced superovulation in immature rats. Li XM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3132–8

Role of paf–acether in protamine–induced thrombocytopenia in rabbits. Nathan N, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jul; 9(4):347–52

Eosinophil chemotactic activity of topical PAF on the human nasal mucosa. Klementsson H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(3):295–9

Immune–complex alveolitis in the rat: evidence for platelet activating factor and leukotrienes as mediators of the vascular lesions. de Lima WT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;213(1):63–70

Histamine, leukotriene D4 and platelet–activating factor in guinea pig passive cutaneous anaphylaxis. Weg VB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 5;204(2):157–63

Mechanism of platelet activating factor–induced vascular leakage in the rat trachea. Kirsch CM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;18(4):447–59

Role of platelet–activating factor in hemodynamic derangements in an acute rodent pancreatic model. Ais G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan;102(1):181–7

PAF–acether in necrotizing enterocolitis [letter; comment] Denizot Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):1092. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Aug;101(2):594.

PAF–acether and diarrhea [letter; comment] Denizot Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1442–3. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Apr;100(4):946–53.

Role of platelet activating factor on the fibrinolytic activation in the pathogenesis of gastric mucosal damage induced by endothelin–1. Kurose I, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jul;33(7):868–71

Influence of prostaglandins and platelet activating factor on implantation. van der Weiden RM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Mar;6(3):436–42 (100 ref.)

PAF induces rat plasma extravasation and releases eicosanoids during anaphylaxis. Jancar S, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Oct;15(5):347–54

Cell adhesion by membrane–bound paf–acether. Ninio E, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Nov;3(11):1157–63

Platelet–activating factor synergizes with phorbol myristate acetate in activating phospholipase D in the human promonocytic cell line U937. Evidence for different mechanisms of activation. Balsinde J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18726–30

Involvement of pp60c–src in platelet–activating factor–stimulated platelets. Evidence for translocation from cytosol to membrane. Dhar A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18797–801

Modulation of neurite outgrowth in neuroblastoma cells by protein kinase C and platelet–activating factor. Herrick–Davis K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5; 266(28):18620–5

Involvement of platelet–activating factor in endothelin–induced vascular smooth muscle cell contraction. Kurose I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 17 Suppl 7:S279–83

Differing roles for platelet–activating factor during inflammation of the lung and subarachnoid space. The special case of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Cabellos C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;90(2):612–8

Platelet activating factor mediates interleukin–2–induced lung injury in the rat. Rabinovici R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1669–73

Role of endogenous platelet–activating factor in caerulein–induced acute pancreatitis in rats: protective effects of a PAF–antagonist. Fujimura K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;7(2):199–202

Platelet activating factor and the circulation [editorial] Vandongen R. **J Hypertens** 1991 Sep;9(9):771–8

Platelet–activating factor as an intercellular signal in neutrophil–dependent platelet activation. Zhou W, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 1;149(5):1763–9

Putative role of platelet–activating factor in the mechanism of virus–induced asthma [letter] [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1992 May;165(5):984] [comment] Denizot Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):589–90. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1991 Sep;164(3):592–4.

Role of PAF and cytokines in microvascular tissue injury. Koltai M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 May;119(5):461–6

PAF symposium on allergic, respiratory and cardiovascular diseases, Tokyo, 13–15 February 1991. Selected papers—symposium proceedings. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun–Jul;5(2):101–201

PAF, eosinophils and asthma. Barnes PJ. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun–Jul;5(2):155–8

PAF/cytokine auto–generated feedback networks in microvascular immune injury: consequences in shock, ischemia and graft rejection [published erratum appears in J Lipid Mediat 1989 Nov–Dec;1(6):361] Braquet P, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 Mar–Apr;1(2):75–112 (165 ref.)

Involvement of cytokines and platelet–activating factor in renal pathology. Camussi G, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990; 2 Suppl:S203–13 (74 ref.)

Involvement of platelet–activating factor in the hypotensive response to zymosan in rats. Damas J. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 May–Jun;3(3):333–44

Involvement of PAF–acether in the anaphylactic shock in the rat. Damas J. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 May–Jun;1(3):161–70

PAF–mediated platelet adhesion to endothelial cells induced by FMLP–stimulated leukocytes. Hirafuji M, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Nov;4(3):347–51

Specific receptors of platelet–activating factor, receptor heterogeneity, and signal transduction mechanisms. Hwang SB. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990 May–Jul;2(3–4):123–58 (194 ref.)

Is platelet–activating factor involved in bronchopulmonary hyperresponsiveness? Lefort J, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun–Jul;5(2):163–7 (17 ref.)

Platelet activating factor is one of the mediators involved in endotoxic shock in pigs. Mózes T, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Nov;4(3):309–25

The roles of platelet–activating factor (PAF) in pulmonary vasoconstriction during venous air embolism in anesthetized mongrel dogs. Ohno S, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun–Jul;5(2):187–9

Pharmacological modulation of PAF: a therapeutic approach to endotoxin shock. Sánchez Crespo M, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(2):127–43 (76 ref.)

Endothelial cell platelet–activating factor primes neutrophil responses: amplification of endothelial activation by neutrophil products. Vercellotti GM, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990;2 Suppl:S23–30

Assessment of the role of platelet–activating factor in an animal model of inflammatory bowel disease. Wallace JL, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 Jan–Feb;1(1):13–23

PAF and immune complex–induced injury. Warren JS, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990;2 Suppl:S229–37

Platelet–activating factor (PAF) induces platelet/neutrophil co–operation during myocardial reperfusion. Alloatti G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Feb;24(2):163–71

Platelet–activating factor induces nonspecific desensitization to bronchodilators in guinea pigs. Agrawal DK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):1–7

Role of leukotrienes and platelet activating factor in gastric mucosal damage and repair [editorial] Konturek SJ, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;42(2):107–33 (65 ref.)

Key role of complement activation and platelet–activating factor in exudate formation in zymosan–induced rat pleurisy [published erratum appears in Jpn J Pharmacol 1991 Nov;57(3):453] Imai Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;57(2):225–32

Role of platelet activating factor in gentamicin and cisplatin nephrotoxicity. Dos Santos OF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Oct; 40(4):742–7

Migraine [letter] Bodis J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):62

Platelet–activating factor and polyunsaturated fatty acids in cerebral ischemia or convulsions: intracellular PAF–binding sites and activation of a fos/jun/AP–1 transcriptional signaling system. Bazan NG, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1236–42 (61 ref.)

Hypoxia, PAF, and necrotizing enterocolitis. Caplan MS, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1340–3 (44 ref.)

Role for platelet–activating factor in asthma. Chung KF, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1277–9 (36 ref.)

Paf–acether in human skin. Denizot Y, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1093–4 (20 ref.)

Significance of platelet–activating factor in mesenteric ischemia–reperfusion. Filep J, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1336–9 (48 ref.)

Platelet–activating factor may mediate dexamethasone–induced gastric damage in the rat. Filep J, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1356–8

Involvement of platelet–activating factor (PAF) in septic shock and priming as indicated by the effect of hetrazepinoic PAF antagonists. Heuer HO. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1369–73 (39 ref.)

Involvement of platelet–activating factor in zymosan–induced rat pleurisy. Imai Y, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1408–11

Platelet–activating factor (PAF): an introduction. Nojima S. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):965–6 (7 ref.)

The role of platelet–activating factor (PAF) in experimental glomerular injury. Ortiz A, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1310–5 (78 ref.)

The contribution of platelet–activating factor to allergen–induced eosinophil infiltration and bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Page CP. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1280–2 (42 ref.)

Platelet–activating factor in cardiovascular stress situations. Rabinovici R, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1257–63 (121 ref.)

Inositol phospholipid turnover in PAF transmembrane signalling. Shukla SD. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1028–33 (83 ref.)

Platelet–activating factor may participate in signal transduction processes in rabbit leukocytes. Stewart AG, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1044–9

Platelet–activating factor and granulocyte–mediated oxidative stress. Strategy for in vivo oxyradical visualization. Suematsu M, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1362–8 (44 ref.)

Antagonism of platelet–activating factor in isolated rat colon: possible mechanism. Tokumura A, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1344–6

Studies on murine embryo–derived platelet–activating factor (EPAF). Adamson LM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Nov; 30(3):207–13

Prefertilization treatment of mice with platelet activating factor affects pregnancy. Podsiadly BT, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Aug;32(4):363–8

B–cell activation and regulation of immunoglobulin synthesis by platelet activating factor. Mazer BD, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Oct;39(3–4):244–53

Endotoxin and hypoxia–induced intestinal necrosis in rats: the role of platelet activating factor. Caplan MS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 May;31(5):428–34

The effect of platelet activating factor on ovulation. Kikukawa Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Aug;42(2):95–104

Platelet–activating factor and its metabolic effects. Evans RD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Sep;44(1):1–10 (140 ref.)

The role of platelet activating factor (PAF) in the pathogenesis of gastric ulcers. Sugatani J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Nov; 44(3):135–47 (143 ref.)

The role of platelet activating factor in allergic inflammation. Spina D, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;2(1):13–9 (86 ref.)

Effects of endothelin, platelet activating factor and thromboxane A2 in ferret lungs. Raj JU, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Apr–May;88(1–2):129–40

Burn–induced gastric mucosal hemodynamic disturbance in the rat. Role of platelet–activating factor. Binnaka T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(2):89–92

[Platelet activating factor and cerebral ischemia] Li SQ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Apr;22(2):165–8 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The pathophysiological role of the platelet activating factor] Shen YZ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Oct; 22(4):346–9 (36 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Platelet activating factor and gastrointestinal mucosa injuries] Zeng NX. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Jul;22(3):252–5 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Involvement of PAF (Platelet-Activating Factor) in chloroquine-induced retinopathy] Meyniel G, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paf-acether and digestive tract] Denizot Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(11):817–22 (79 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Physiological variants of functional and biochemical indicators of thrombocytes] Fedorov NA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(10):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid thrombocyte activating factor, its analogs and antagonists: prospects of their use in medicine] Kulikov VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(10):13–7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of thrombocyte stimulating and other activities of thrombin by modulators of the recognition site] Strukova SM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(10):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The physiopathology of acute pancreatitis: the role of platelet-activating factor (PAF)] Ais JG, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Jan;81(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

PAF acether release on antigenic challenge. A method for the investigation of drug allergic reactions. Dunoyer-Geindre S, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Feb;47(1):50–4

Release of platelet activating factor by the isolated kidney is not linked to the production of prostaglandins. Nies AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):590–4

[Inhibitory effect of esculentoside A on platelet activating factor released from calcimycin induced rat peritoneal macrophages] Fang J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991; 26(10):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The anti-inflammatory activity of structural analogs of the platelet-activating factor] Melikiants AG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul-Aug;54(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Platelet-activating factor induces intestinal necrosis, but not septic shock, in germ-free and specific-pathogen-free rodents. Schiffrin EJ, et al. **Burns** 1991 Aug;17(4):276–8

Angiogenic activity of PAF and inhibition of blood flow by Bothrops Jararaca venom in a mouse sponge model. Vieira LB, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:302–7

Role of complement in endotoxin/platelet-activating factor-induced lung injury. Rabinovici R, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 1;149(5):1744–50

Platelet-activating factor reduces spinal cord blood flow and causes behavioral deficits after intrathecal administration in rats through a specific receptor mechanism. Faden AI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1064–70

Administration of chronic intravenous platelet-activating factor induces pulmonary arterial atrophy and hypertension in rabbits. Ohar JA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Oct;65(4):451–8

Platelet activating factor induced respiratory mucosal damage. Hisamatsu K, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1287–91

Pooling of blood in postischemic shock is modulated by platelet-activating factor (PAF). Sagach VF, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1400–3

URINE

Urinary excretion of platelet-activating factor in haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Benigni A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4; 339(8797):835–6

Presence of platelet-activating factor in pyuria in humans. Ikeda I, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1333–5

PLATELET ACTIVATION

Platelet activation revealed by reduced serotonin content in various left ventricular hypertrophic states. Brandt CM, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(3):271–4

Beta thromboglobulin and increased platelet activation after streptokinase treatment of acute myocardial infarction [letter] Udvardy M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 15; 70(7):837–8

Renal prostacyclin biosynthesis is reduced in children with hemolytic-uremic syndrome in the context of systemic platelet activation. Noris M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Aug;20(2):144–9

Platelet activation and vascular damage in gestational hypertension. Ballegeer VC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):629–33

Platelet morphologic changes and fibrinogen receptor localization. Initial responses in ADP-activated human platelets. Hensler ME, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Sep; 141(3):707–19

Interaction of nitric oxide and cGMP with signal transduction in activated platelets. Nguyen BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1043–52

The effect of activated platelet supernatant on synthesis of hair protein and DNA in microdissected human hair follicles. Hordinsky MK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 26;642:465–7

Synthesis of phosphatidylinositol 3,4-bisphosphate but not phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate is closely correlated with protein-tyrosine phosphorylation in thrombin-activated human platelets. Yatomi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1480–6

Toxoplasma gondii stimulates the release of 13- and 9-hydroxyoctadecadienoic acids by human platelets. Henderson WR Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 16; 31(23):5356–62

Characterization of ATP-diphosphohydrolase activities in the intima and media of the bovine aorta: evidence for a regulatory role in platelet activation in vitro. Côté YP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 9;1139(1–2):133–42

Diphosphorylation of platelet myosin ex vivo in the initial phase of activation by thrombin. Itoh K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 22;1136(1):52–6

Adsorption of coagulation proteins from whole blood on to polymer materials: relation to platelet activation. Elam JH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(1):3–8

Protein disulfide isomerase activity is released by activated platelets. Chen K, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2226–8

P-selectin mediates Ca(2+)-dependent adhesion of activated platelets to many different types of leukocytes: detection by flow cytometry. de Bruijne-Admiraal LG, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 1;80(1):134–42

Rapid ultrastructural changes in the dense tubular system following platelet activation. Ebbeling L, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):718–23

Platelet activation by immobilized monoclonal antibody: evidence for a CD9 proximal signal. Griffith L, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1;78(7):1753–9

von Willebrand factor bound to glycoprotein Ib is cleared from the platelet surface after platelet activation by thrombin. Hourdillé P, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15; 79(8):2011–21

Molecular requirements for the interaction of thrombospondin with thrombin-activated human platelets: modulation of platelet aggregation. Legrand C, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):1995–2003

Transcellular metabolism of arachidonic acid: increased platelet thromboxane generation in the presence of activated polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Maugeri N, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):447–51

Identification of a 33-Kd protein associated with the alpha-granule membrane (GMP-33) that is expressed on the surface of activated platelets. Metzelaar MJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):372–9

Cytoskeletal assembly and vinculin-cytoskeleton interaction in different phases of the activation of bovine platelets. Horvath AR, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992; 21(2):123–31

Distinct determinants on collagen support alpha 2 beta 1 integrin-mediated platelet adhesion and platelet activation. Santoro SA, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Nov;2(11):905–13

Mechanisms involved in platelet activation induced by a monoclonal antibody anti glycoprotein IIb-IIIa: inositol phosphate production is not the primary event. Bachelot C, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(6):537–46

Activation-specific neo-antigens on platelets detected by monoclonal antibodies. Cox AD, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1991;(58):194–9

PADGEM, a leukocyte receptor on activated platelets. Biology and application to in vivo medical diagnostics. Furie B, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1991; (58):32–6 (16 ref.)

Use of monoclonal antibodies for the detection and analysis of activated human platelets. Shattil S. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1991;(58):26–31 (20 ref.)

Bovine platelets contain a 280 kDa microtubule-associated protein antigenically related to brain MAP 2. Tablin F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):415–21

Thromboxane receptor stimulation inhibits adenylate cyclase and reduces cyclic AMP-mediated inhibition of ADP-evoked responses in fura-2-loaded human platelets. Sage SO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2–3):199–202

Specific activation of platelets from patients allergic to Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus by synthetic peptides derived from the allergen Der p I. Cardot E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(2):127–34

p21rasGAP association with Fyn, Lyn, and Yes in thrombin-activated platelets. Cichowski K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5025–8

Function of glycoprotein Ib alpha in platelet activation induced by alpha-thrombin. De Marco L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23776–83

Involvement of pp60c-src in platelet-activating factor-stimulated platelets. Evidence for translocation from cytosol to membrane. Dhar A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18797–801

Fibrinogen binding to purified platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa (integrin alpha IIb beta 3) is modulated by lipids. Smyth SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15568–77

A new cGMP phosphodiesterase isolated from bovine platelets is substrate for cAMP- and cGMP-dependent protein kinases: evidence for a key role in the process of platelet activation. Robichon A. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Oct; 47(2):147–57

Systemic lysis protects against the effects of platelet activation during coronary thrombolysis. Fitzgerald DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1589–95

von Willebrand factor binding to platelet GpIb initiates signals for platelet activation. Kroll MH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1568–73

Fc gamma receptor-mediated interplatelet activation by a monoclonal antibody against beta 2 microglobulin. Rubinstein E, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):3040–6

Platelet-activating factor as an intercellular signal in neutrophil-dependent platelet activation. Zhou W, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 1;149(5):1763–9

Endogenous platelet fibrinogen surface expression on activated platelets. Gralnick HR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Dec;118(6):604–13

Activated platelets secrete a protein-like factor that stimulates oxidized-LDL receptor activity in macrophages. Fuhrman B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jul;32(7):1113–23

Platelet activation, endothelial cell dysfunction in the absence of anticardiolipin antibodies in systemic sclerosis. Lima J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1833–6

Interaction of platelets and blood vessels--vascular injuries induced by platelet activation in vivo. Yamazaki H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Feb;56(2):178–86 (28 ref.)

The possible involvement of platelet activation in endotoxin-induced renal insufficiency in a rabbit model. Yokota M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Sep;21(5):542–6

Evaluation of platelets and hemostasis during hemodialysis with six different membranes. Verbeelen D, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(4):567–72

Detection of activated platelets using activation-dependent monoclonal antibody (SZ-51) in clinical disorders. Wu G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(1):31–5

PADGEM: an adhesion receptor for leukocytes on stimulated platelets and endothelial cells. Celi A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;198(2):703–9 (47 ref.)

Temperature-dependence of LDL binding and activation of human platelets. Katzman PL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Nov 15;64(4):503–8

Increased platelet activation in preterm labor. Saleh AA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Feb 1;65(3):475–7

Novel markers for the detection of platelet activation. Devine DV. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Apr;4(2):115–20 (20 ref.)

Activation during preparation and storage of platelet concentrates [editorial; comment] Snyder EL. **Transfusion** 1992 Jul-Aug;32(6):500–2. Comment on: Transfusion 1992 Jul-Aug;32(6):529–33.

[Platelet activation during thrombolysis and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Abe S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990; 20(4):849–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet-derived microparticles] Fujisawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracellular Ca2+ behavior and activation of calpain-I in activated platelets] Ishii H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb; 50(2):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in platelet function in essential hypertension] Katori R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:436–43 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of circulating activated platelets by anti-GMP-140 monoclonal antibodies] Tanoue K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Determination of platelet activation by assaying filamentous actin and detecting membrane alterations. Spangenberg P, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1991;41:187–92

Oral cicaprost reduces platelet and neutrophil activation in experimental hypercholesterolemia. Hohlfeld T, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:289–96

Platelet dysfunction and neurovascular surgery [letter; comment] Walker MB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):252–4. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 Nov;19(4):495–505.

Cocaine and coronary artery thrombosis [letter; comment] Kugelmass AD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 1; 116(9):776–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Nov 15;115(10):797–806.

Multiple pathways of thrombin-induced platelet activation differentiated by desensitization and a thrombin exosite inhibitor. Seiler SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):636–43

Phencyclidine binds to blood platelets with high affinity and specifically inhibits their activation by adrenaline. Jamieson GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):35–9

Analysis of the functional role of cGMP-dependent protein kinase in intact human platelets using a specific activator 8-para-chlorophenylthio-cGMP. Butt E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 23;43(12):2591–600

Fructose-1,6-diphosphate inhibits platelet activation. Cavallini L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1; 43(7):1539–44

Effects of oral hypoglycaemic agents on platelet functions. Ozaki Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18; 44(4):687–91

Inhibition of platelet activation by tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Rendu F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;44(5):881–8

The thrombin high-affinity binding site on platelets is a negative regulator of thrombin-induced platelet activation. Structure-function studies using two mutant thrombins, Quick I and Quick II. Leong L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 10;31(9):2567–76

Epinephrine potentiates activation of human platelets by low density lipoproteins. Bochkov VN, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1991 Sep 23;1097(2):123–7
Platelet activation by diacylglycerol or ionomycin is inhibited by nitroprusside. Doni MG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1991 Sep 24;1094(3):323–9
Platelet activation and subsequent inhibition by plasmin and recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator. Penny WF, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):91–8
Platelet activation by a synthetic hydrophobic polymer, polymethylmethacrylate. Ware JA, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1;78(7):1713–21
The effects of varying doses of aspirin on human platelet activation induced by PAF, collagen and arachidonic acid. Taylor ML, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;33(1):25–31
5–Hydroxytryptamine receptor agonists for the abortive treatment of vascular headaches block mast cell, endothelial and platelet activation within the rat dura mater after trigeminal stimulation. Buzzi MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1–2):137–49
Nitrovasodilators and cGMP inhibit human platelet activation. Doni MG, et al. **Cardioscience** 1991 Sep; 2(3):161–5
Stimulation of human platelets with concanavalin A involves phospholipase C activation. Torti M, et al.
Cell Biochem Funct 1992 Mar;10(1):53–9
Calcium–channel blocking agents verapamil and diltiazem are inhibitors of vasopressin–induced human platelet activation. Anfossi G, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1991 Nov;18(11):767–73
Transient calcium elevation in polymorphonuclear leukocytes triggered by thrombin–activated platelets. Takahashi A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Apr;48(4):196–201
The inhibitory effects of okadaic acid on platelet function. Higashihara M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 28;307(2):206–10
Effects of 17–hydroxywortmannin on serine/threonine–protein kinases in human blood platelets. Kocher M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):363–6
Hydrogen peroxide as trigger of platelet aggregation. Praticò D, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(3):169–74
Arterial response to ketanserin and aspirin in patients with advanced peripheral atherosclerosis. Janicek MJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Jun;27(6):415–21
An inhibitor of collagen–stimulated platelet activation from the salivary glands of the Haementeria officinalis leech. I. Identification, isolation, and characterization. Connolly TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6893–8
Low structural specificity for nucleoside triphosphates as antagonists of ADP–induced platelet activation. Greco NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):2966–70
Domain 3 of kininogens contains a cell–binding site and a site that modifies thrombin activation of platelets. Jiang YP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3712–7
An inhibitor of collagen–stimulated platelet activation from the salivary glands of the Haementeria officinalis leech. II. Cloning of the cDNA and expression. Keller PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6899–904
Synthesis of photoreactive poly(ethylene glycol) and its application to the prevention of surface–induced platelet activation. Tseng YC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Mar; 26(3):373–91
"Mirror image" antagonists of thrombin–induced platelet activation based on thrombin receptor structure. Hung DT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):444–50
Cloned platelet thrombin receptor is necessary for thrombin–induced platelet activation. Hung DT, et al.
J Clin Invest 1992 Apr;89(4):1350–3
Enhanced platelet function in acute myocardial infarction is attenuated by streptokinase treatment. Sylvén C, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jun;231(6):595–600
Heparin inhibits neutrophil–induced platelet activation via cathepsin G. Ferrer–Lopez P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Mar;119(3):231–9
Hydrogen peroxide triggers activation of human platelets selectively exposed to nonaggregating concentrations of arachidonic acid and collagen. Pratico D, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1992 Apr;119(4):364–70
PAF–agonistic and –antagonistic behaviour of new synthetic ether phospholipids. I. Studies on blood platelets in vitro. Ostermann G, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990 Jan–Feb; 2(1):21–31
PAF–agonistic and –antagonistic behaviour of new synthetic ether phospholipids. II. Relationships between chemical structure and inhibition of PAF–induced human platelet activation. Ostermann G, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Mar–Apr;3(2):225–37
Activation of blood platelets in workers exposed to organic solvents. Kyvik KR, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Jul; 34(7):687–92
ADP induced blood platelet activation: a review. Gachet C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(5):347–58 (164 ref.)
Platelet activation by simultaneous actions of diacylglycerol and unsaturated fatty acids. Yoshida K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6443–6
High and moderate affinity pathways for alpha–thrombin–induced platelet activation. Greco NJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;198(3):792–9 (85 ref.)
Inhibition of platelet activation and endothelial cell injury by polyphenolic compounds isolated from Lonicera japonica Thunb. Chang WC, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1992 Apr; 45(4):307–12
Defibrotide inhibits platelet activation by cathepsin G released from stimulated polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Evangelista V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1; 67(6):660–4
A rapid and sensitive test for diagnosing heparin–associated thrombocytopenia. Greinacher A, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1991 Dec 2;66(6):734–6
Heparin–associated thrombocytopenia: the antibody is not heparin specific. Greinacher A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):545–9
Role of internalization in platelet activation induced by collagen fibers—differential effects of aspirin, cytochalasin D, and prostaglandin E1. Ruf A, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1991 Dec 2;66(6):708–14
Differential involvement of membrane (Na–K)ATPase in thrombin– and trypsin–mediated platelet activation. Finotti P. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15;66(6):669–78
Modification of platelet function by isosorbide dinitrate in patients with coronary artery disease. Sinzinger H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Feb 1;65(3):323–35
The dependence of activation of platelets by a plasminogen activator on the evolution of thrombin activity. Torr SR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Nov 15;64(4):435–44
[Modification of thrombocyte function in diagnostic and therapeutic interventions in cardiology] Darius H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 5:65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on the indicators of thrombocytic hemostasis in patients with myocardial infarction] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan; 32(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Platelet activation in the lung after antigen challenge in a model of allergic asthma. Averill FJ, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Mar;145(3):571–6
Platelet activation by cross–linking HLA class I molecules and Fc receptor. Rubinstein E, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1; 79(11):2901–8
Anti–GPIIb/IIIa (CD41) monoclonal antibody–induced platelet activation requires Fc receptor–dependent cell–cell interaction. Anderson GP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Sep; 79(1):75–83
Activation of human platelets by exposure to a monoclonal antibody, PM6/248, to glycoprotein IIb–IIIa. Hornby EJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct;79(2):277–85
Preferential involvement of a phospholipase A2–dependent pathway in CD69–mediated platelet activation. Testi R, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 1;148(9):2867–71
Human platelet activating antibodies. Christie DJ, et al.
Semin Thromb Hemost 1992;18(2):186–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Importance of reperfusion on thromboxane A2 metabolite excretion after thrombolysis. Rebuzzi AG, et al.
Am Heart J 1992 Mar;123(3):560–6
Dynamic redistribution of major platelet surface receptors after contact–induced platelet activation and spreading. An immunoelectron microscopy study. Kieffer N, et al.
Am J Pathol 1992 Jan;140(1):57–73
Vascular responses to platelet activation in normal and atherosclerotic primates in vivo. Kaul S, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):1745–51
Characteristics of various synthetic peptide calpain inhibitors and their application for the analysis of platelet reaction. Ariyoshi H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Apr;23(6):1019–33
Multiphasic generation of diacylglycerol in thrombin–activated human platelets. Werner MH, et al.
Biochem J 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):815–20
Association of pp60c–src with the cytoskeleton upon platelet activation. Horváth AR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):1150–4
Comparison of the role of protein kinase C in platelet functional responses induced by three different mechanisms, PAF, ionomycin and arachidonic acid. Murphy CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 3; 1133(1):46–54
The effects of elongational stress exposure on the activation and aggregation of blood platelets. Purvis NB Jr, et al.
Biorheology 1991;28(5):355–67
Activated and unactivated platelet adhesion to monocytes and neutrophils. Rinder HM, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1; 78(7):1760–9
Identification of lysosome–associated membrane protein–2 as an activation–dependent platelet surface glycoprotein. Silverstein RL, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15;80(6):1470–5
Circadian rhythm of plasma beta–thromboglobulin in healthy human subjects. Pecháň J, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1992 Feb;3(1):105–7
Platelet activation and alpha granule secretion in type IIB von Willebrand's disease. Gralnick HR, et al.
Br J Haematol 1991 Dec;79(4):618–23
Combined activation of platelets by cathepsin G and platelet activating factor, two neutrophil–derived agonists. Renesto P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Feb;80(2):205–13
Platelets in pregnancy induced hypertension [letter] Bódis J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul;99(7):626
Platelet reactivity and serum thromboxane B2 production in whole blood in gestational hypertension and pre–eclampsia. Louden KA, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Dec;98(12):1239–44
Generation of hydrogen peroxide in resting and activated platelets. Maresca M, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Jun; 10(2):79–85
Relative importance of thrombin compared with plasmin–mediated platelet activation in response to plasminogen activation with streptokinase. Winters KJ, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Oct;84(4):1552–60
Modulation of neutrophil functions by activated platelet release factors. Spisani S, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Apr; 16(2):147–58
Thromboxane production by platelets during tumor cell–induced platelet activation. Pacchiarini L, et al.
Invasion Metastasis 1991;11(2):102–9
Platelets contribute to circulating levels of bone sialoprotein in human. Chenu C, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jan; 7(1):47–54
Platelet release products modulate some aspects of polymorphonuclear leukocyte activation. Allegrezza–Giulietti A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Nov; 47(3):242–50
Mechanisms of actin rearrangements mediating platelet activation. Hartwig JH. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep; 118(6):1421–42
Activation–dependent changes in human platelet PECAM–1: phosphorylation, cytoskeletal association, and surface membrane redistribution. Newman PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;119(1):239–46
Role of Fc gamma RII in platelet activation by monoclonal antibodies. Slupsky JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15; 148(10):3189–94
Studies on murine embryo–derived platelet–activating factor (EPAF). Adamson LM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Nov; 30(3):207–13
In vivo platelet activation in diabetes mellitus. Strano A, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Oct;17(4):422–5 (13 ref.)
Large platelets circulate in an activated state in diabetes mellitus. Tschoepe D, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Oct;17(4):433–8
The role of GTP–binding proteins in platelet activation. Manning DR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Oct 1; 66(4):393–9 (78 ref.)
Glycoprotein Ia/IIa–mediated activation–dependent platelet adhesion to collagen. Kainoh M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 15;65(2):165–76
"Rebleeding" the reversal of shear stress activation of platelets—a possible clue to thrombogenesis [letter] O'Brien JR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 15;65(6):821–2
Role of sodium ion gradient in facilitating extracellular calcium influx. Ozaki Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Oct 15; 64(2):179–90
Detection of plasmapheresis–induced platelet activation using monoclonal antibodies. Wun T, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jul–Aug;32(6):534–40
[The glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex of the platelets. An activation–dependent integrin] Perutelli P, et al.
Recenti Prog Med 1992 Feb;83(2):100–4 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Platelet activation in young men after myocardial infarction: its relation to metabolic coronary risk factors] Elikowski W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Jun;36(6):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Phospholipid thrombocyte activating factor, its analogs and antagonists: prospects of their use in medicine] Kulikov VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(10):13–7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Kinetics of cellular response. Signal transduction in the second messenger system] Vrzheshch PV.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1991;(10):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLATELET ADHESIVENESS

see related

PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEINS

Inhibitory effects of high doses of intravenous gamma–globulin on platelet interaction with the vessel wall in Kawasaki disease. Inagaki M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jpn 1991 Dec;33(6):791–8
Direct observation of platelet adhesion to fibrinogen– and fibrin–coated surfaces. Jen CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1457–63
Comparison of the primary structure of the functional domains of human and porcine von Willebrand factor that mediate platelet adhesion. Bahnak BR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Jan 31;182(2):561–8
Adsorption of baboon fibrinogen and the adhesion of platelets to a thin film polymer deposited by radio–frequency glow discharge of allylamine. Chinn JA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992; 13(5):322–32
Haemocompatibility of polymer having phospholipid polar groups evaluated by monoclonal antibody method. Xi T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(6):357–60
False–positive flow cytometric platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa expression in myeloid leukemias secondary to platelet adherence to blasts. Betz SA, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1; 79(9):2399–403
P–selectin mediates Ca(2+)–dependent adhesion of activated platelets to many different types of leukocytes: detection by flow cytometry. de Bruijne–Admiraal LG, et al.
Blood 1992 Jul 1;80(1):134–42
Adhesive functions of platelets lacking glycoprotein IV (CD36). Tandon NN, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 1; 78(11):2809–13
Effect of nitrox saturation diving upon platelet hemostasis. Olszański R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1990;

41(1-4):59-62
Distinct determinants on collagen support alpha 2 beta 1 integrin-mediated platelet adhesion and platelet activation. Santoro SA, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Nov;2(11):905-13
Protein tyrosine phosphorylation and the adhesive functions of platelets. Shattil SJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 3(5):869-79 (70 ref.)
The molecular basis of platelet disorders. Bennett JS. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1991;(58):100-3 (23 ref.)
von Willebrand factor fragments. Meyer D. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1991;(58):42-5 (10 ref.)
Platelets and blood vessels: the adhesion event. Roth GJ. **Immunol Today** 1992 Mar;13(3):100-5 (40 ref.)
Staphylococcus aureus susceptibility to thrombin-induced platelet microbicidal protein is independent of platelet adherence and aggregation in vitro. Yeaman MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2368-74
Platelet adhesiveness and fibrinolytic activity in diabetes mellitus before and after therapy [letter] Narang NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Oct;39(10):784
Hydrogel grafted surfaces: protein interaction and platelet adhesion. Hari PR, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1991 Oct; 6(2):170-80
Adhesion and stability of blood cells onto polymer substrates: effect of glow discharge. Sharma CP, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1991 Jul;6(1):72-9
Platelet adherence and detachment with adsorbed fibrinogen: a flow study with a series of hydroxyethyl methacrylate-ethyl methacrylate copolymers using video microscopy. Feuerstein IA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Feb;26(2):221-37
Photoenhancement of platelet adhesion to biomaterial surfaces observed with epifluorescent video microscopy (EVM). Haycox CL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Oct; 25(10):1317-20
Platelet consumption by NHLBI reference materials and SILASTIC [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Biomed Mater Res 1992 Feb;26(2):271] Ip WF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Oct;25(10):1321-4
Ex vivo and in vitro platelet adhesion on RFGD deposited polymers. Kiaei D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Mar; 26(3):357-72
Compatibility of intraocular lenses with blood and connective tissue cells measured by cellular deposition and inflammatory response in vitro. Joo CK, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 May;18(3):240-6
Facile platelet adhesion to collagen requires metabolic energy and actin polymerization and evokes intracellular free calcium mobilization. Smith JB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Sep;47(1):54-61
Daily variations in platelet aggregation and adhesion in healthy subjects. Fujimura A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(14):1043-7
The role of subendothelial laminin and platelet laminin receptors in haemostasis. Ordinas A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(1):61-5
High-speed platelet adhesion under conditions of rapid flow. Polanowska-Grabowska R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5754-8
[Physiopathology and therapy of platelet function disorders] Watanabe K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun 10; 80(6):860-5 **(Jpn)**
[Platelet adhesion and adhesive proteins--how to measure the platelet adhesiveness] Kawai Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 May;40(5):515-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Platelet 3H-imipramine binding during recovery from depression. Ellis PM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Aug; 86(2):108-12
Platelet cGMP, but not cAMP, inhibits thrombin-induced platelet adhesion to pulmonary vascular endothelium. Venturini CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H606-12
Preparation of soluble peptide libraries: application to studies of platelet adhesion sequences. Hortin GL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Mar;26(4):731-8
Calin--a platelet adhesion inhibitor from the saliva of the medicinal leech. Munro R, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Feb;2(1):179-84
Interleukin 2 acutely induces platelet and neutrophil-endothelial adherence and macromolecular leakage. Edwards MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15; 52(12):3425-31
Nitric oxide functions as an inhibitor of platelet adhesion under flow conditions. de Graaf JC, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jun;85(6):2284-90
The effect of a combined thromboxane receptor- and synthesis-antagonist on platelet, fibrinogen and leucocyte uptake in ePTFE grafts: an experimental study in sheep. Lundell A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):276-81
Platelet adhesion/aggregation in an in vitro model of coronary artery stenosis. Grabowski EF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26 Suppl 1:S101-2; discussion S107-9
Influence of vitamin E on platelet function in humans. Steiner M. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Oct;10(5):466-73 (44 ref.)
Effects of lipoproteins on protein/platelet interaction on polymers. Chandy T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Sep; 25(9):1085-94
Synthesis and nonthrombogenicity of polyetherurethaneurea film grafted with poly(sodium vinyl sulfonate). Ito Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Nov;25(11):1347-61
Platelet adhesiveness in diabetes mellitus with relation to treatment. Samal KK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Jun; 89(6):155-7
Evidence for a role in thrombus stabilization for thromboxane A2 in human platelet deposition on collagen [see comments] Wagner WR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jun;119(6):690-7 . Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jun;119(6):594-5.
New RGD analogue inhibits human platelet adhesion and aggregation and eliminates platelet deposition on canine vascular grafts. Rubin BG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Apr; 15(4):683-91; discussion 691-2
Platelet adhesion/aggregation and endothelial cell function in flowing blood: effects of contrast media. Grabowski EF, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Oct;28(4 Suppl 7):60-5; discussion 66-8
Ascorbic acid increases the thrombogenicity of cellular matrices. Hindriks GA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Oct 1;66(4):505-9
Treatment of uremic anemia with recombinant erythropoietin also reduces the defects in platelet adhesion and aggregation caused by uremic plasma. Zwaginga JJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2;66(6):638-47
Dipyridamole induces changes in the thrombogenic properties of extracellular matrix generated by endothelial cells in culture. Aznar-Salatti J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Nov 1;64(3):341-53
NG-monomethyl-L-arginine increases platelet deposition on damaged endothelium in vivo. A scanning electron microscopic study. Herbaczyńska-Cedro K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Oct 1;64(1):1-9
Glycoprotein Ia/IIa-mediated activation-dependent platelet adhesion to collagen. Kainoh M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 15;65(2):165-76
[Effect of desmopressin (DDAVP) on blood platelet parameters in vivo and in vitro] Kätzel R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Jul;47(7):303-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inhibition of platelet function by KB-2796] Yamamoto N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;98(5):337-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Platelet satellitism and alpha granule proteins. Christopoulos C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Sep;44(9):788-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of platelet surface adhesion receptors during cardiopulmonary bypass. Rinder CS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct;75(4):563-70
Platelet adhesion to a biomimetic prosthesis prepared from canine arterial wall. Magari K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Dec;15(6):492-7
SPUU-PEO-heparin graft copolymer surfaces. Patency and platelet deposition in canine small diameter arterial grafts. Kim WG, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M148-9
Platelet deposition on polyethylene. Dependence of second layer platelet attachment on von Willebrand's disease plasma. Sheppeck RA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep; 37(3):M260-1
Platelets process adsorbed protein: a morphological study. Gaebel K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Aug;12(6):597-602
Platelet adhesion to laminin: role of Ca2+ and Mg2+ ions, shear rate, and platelet membrane glycoproteins. Hindriks G, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15;79(4):928-35
Dynamics of leukocyte-platelet adhesion in whole blood. Rinder HM, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1;78(7):1730-7
Activated and unactivated platelet adhesion to monocytes and neutrophils. Rinder HM, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1; 78(7):1760-9
Role of plasma viscosity in platelet adhesion. van Breugel HF, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):953-9
Post-transfusion recovery of function of 5-day stored platelet concentrates. Owens M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Apr; 80(4):539-44
Platelet adhesion and aggregate formation in type I diabetes under flow conditions. Nievelstein PF, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Nov;40(11):1410-7
Antiplatelet effects of endothelium-derived relaxing factor and nitric oxide donors. Bassenge E. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Nov;12 Suppl E:12-5 (18 ref.)
Mechanisms of platelet adhesion and aggregation: an update. Bennett JS. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Apr 15;27(4):124-6, 129-30, 133-8 passim (10 ref.)
Pulsed laser and thermal ablation of atherosclerotic plaque: morphometrically defined surface thrombogenicity in studies using an annular perfusion chamber. Lawrence JB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):1091-100
Glow discharge plasma deposition of tetraethylene glycol dimethyl ether for fouling-resistant biomaterial surfaces. López GP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Apr; 26(4):415-39
PAF-mediated platelet adhesion to endothelial cells induced by FMLP-stimulated leukocytes. Hirafuji M, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Nov;4(3):347-51
In vitro platelet serotonin secretion and inhibition on variously treated root surfaces. Steinberg AD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jan;63(1):33-8
Thrombin induces platelet adhesion to endothelial cells. Venturini CM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992; 18(2):275-83 (65 ref.)
The complexity of platelet adhesion to extracellular matrices. Hynes RO. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Jul 12;66(1):40-3 (46 ref.)
Occurrence of platelet satellitism in blood donors [letter] Govoni M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(1):74
13-Hydroxyoctadecadienoic acid (13-HODE) metabolism and endothelial cell adhesion molecule expression: effect on platelet vessel wall adhesion. Buchanan MR, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(14):416-21 (44 ref.)
[Blood platelets and ischemic heart disease and myocardial infarction] Gębalska J. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;35(9):191-6 (50 ref.) **(Pol)**
[The role of adhesive proteins and membrane interactions in the processes of thrombocyte aggregation] Belitser NV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(10):45-50 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLATELET AGGREGATION

see related
PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEINS

In vivo platelet aggregation in acute malaria. Osim EE, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Aug;49(3):227-32
Platelet function and plasma lipid levels in patients with stable and unstable angina pectoris. Vasilieva EJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 1;68(9):959-61
Alcohol and platelet aggregation: the Caerphilly Prospective Heart Disease Study. Renaud SC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 May;55(5):1012-7
Acute influence of smoking on platelet behaviour, endothelium and plasma lipids and normalization by aspirin. Blache D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Apr;93(3):179-88
Biochemical and functional alterations associated with hypercholesterolemia in platelets from hypertensive patients. Mazeaud MM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Jun; 94(2-3):201-11
Inhibition of platelet function by high-density lipoprotein from a patient with apolipoprotein E deficiency. Higashihara M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1331-6
Inhibition of platelet aggregation by a fibrinogenase from Naja nigricollis venom is independent of fibrinogen degradation. Kini RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 26;1095(2):117-21
Changes in the hemostatic system and compensatory responses during alimentary hyperlipidemia. Lucio FJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(7):893-9
Shear stress-induced von Willebrand factor binding to platelet glycoprotein Ib initiates calcium influx associated with aggregation. Chow TW, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 1; 80(1):113-20
A defect of platelet aggregation associated with an abnormal distribution of glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complexes within the platelet: the cause of a lifelong bleeding disorder. Hardisty R, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):696-708
Characterization of the gamma chain platelet binding site on fibrinogen fragment D. Kirschbaum NE, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2643-8
Molecular requirements for the interaction of thrombospondin with thrombin-activated human platelets: modulation of platelet aggregation. Legrand C, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):1995-2003
Recognition of platelet-associated fibrinogen by polyclonal antibodies: correlation with platelet aggregation. Peerschke EI. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):2028-33
Effect of nitrox saturation diving upon platelet hemostasis. Olszański R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1990; 41(1-4):59-62
The inhibition of platelet aggregation of metastatic H-ras-transformed 10T1/2 fibroblasts with castanospermine, an N-linked glycoprotein processing inhibitor. Spearman MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 1; 60(3):185-91
Human colorectal adenocarcinoma cells: differential nitric oxide synthesis determines their ability to aggregate platelets. Radomski MW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15; 51(22):6073-8
Changes in hemorrheology in urticaria. Liu CH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Feb;105(2):144-6
Aggregating human platelets in carotid sinus of rabbits decrease sensitivity of baroreceptors. Li Z, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Apr;70(4):644-50
ADP plays an important role in mediating platelet aggregation and cyclic flow variations in vivo in stenosed and endothelium-injured canine coronary arteries. Yao SK, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jan;70(1):39-48
A monoclonal antibody against the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor complex prevents platelet aggregation and thrombosis in a canine model of coronary angioplasty. Bates ER, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6):2463-9
Platelet aggregation and fatty acid composition of platelets in type I diabetes mellitus. Myrup B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 31;204(1-3):251-61
New monoclonal anti-human Fc gamma receptor II antibodies induce platelet aggregation. Nomura S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86(1):179-84
Intestinal platelet trapping after traumatic and septic shock. An early sign of sepsis and multiorgan failure in critically ill patients? Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Apr; 20(4):458-67
The molecular basis of platelet disorders. Bennett JS. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1991;(58):100-3 (23 ref.)

'Spontaneous' platelet aggregation in whole blood in diabetic patients with and without microvascular disease. Hendra TJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Apr;9(3):247-51

The effect of a slow release formulation of bezafibrate on lipids, glucose homeostasis, platelets and fibrinogen in type II diabetics: a pilot study. Mathur S, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Jul;14(3):133-8

Platelet function in male diabetics with and without macrovascular complications. Tóth L, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Feb;15(2):143-8

Low levels of hydrogen peroxide enhance platelet aggregation by cyclooxygenase activation. Hecker G, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1991;4(2):107-13

Translocation of pp60c-src to the cytoskeleton during platelet aggregation. Horvath AR, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar;11(3):855-61

Plasma concentration of coagulation and fibrinolysis factors and platelet function in hypertension. van Wersch JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Jun;29(6):375-9

Evidence for a storage pool defect in platelets from cirrhotic patients with defective aggregation. Laffi G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug;103(2):641-6

Vascular occlusion of the retina--an experimental model. II. Platelet aggregates. Schroer H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(3):281-5

Proaggregating and procoagulant activities of human mesothelioma tumor cells at different stages of "in vitro" culture. Pacchiarini L, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Sep-Oct; 76(5):392-7

Effect of mental stress on platelet aggregation: possible link to catecholamine levels. Pietraszek MH, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(6):346-52

Human platelet aggregation by Yersinia pseudotuberculosis is mediated by invasin. Simonet M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):366-73

Staphylococcus aureus susceptibility to thrombin-induced platelet microbicidal protein is independent of platelet adherence and aggregation in vitro. Yeaman MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2368-74

Definition of platelet-derived histamine-releasing factor and histaminergic receptors modulating platelet aggregation. Mannaioni PF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 94(1-4):301-2

Platelet aggregation in allergic reactions. Palma-Carlos AG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1-4):251-3

Dominant exudative vitreoretinopathy: a sporadic case with a normal platelet aggregation study. Cordonnier M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul;15(4):223-7

Platelet aggregation, disc haemorrhage and progressive loss of visual fields in glaucoma. A seven year follow-up study on glaucoma. Hoyng PF, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar; 16(2):65-73

Platelet aggregation in migraine. Jha S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Mar;40(3):153-4

Cross-reactive immunodeterminants on Streptococcus sanguis and collagen. Predicting a structural motif of platelet-interactive domains. Erickson PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):10018-23

Activation of Fc gamma RII induces tyrosine phosphorylation of multiple proteins including Fc gamma RII. Huang MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5467-73

A peptide corresponding to GPIIb alpha 300-312, a presumptive fibrinogen gamma-chain binding site on the platelet integrin GPIIb/IIIa, inhibits the adhesion of platelets to at least four adhesive ligands. Taylor DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11729-33

Osteonectin is an alpha-granule component involved in thrombospondin in platelet aggregation. Clezardin P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6(10):1059-70

Intravascular filarial parasites inhibit platelet aggregation. Role of parasite-derived prostanoids. Liu LX, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;89(4):1113-20

Spontaneous whole blood platelet aggregation, hematological variables and complications in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: the Pittsburgh Epidemiology of Diabetes Complications Study. Cho NH, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Jan-Mar;6(1):12-8

Time course of some effects of cigarette smoking on platelets. Davis JW, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jan;231(1):31-6

Antibodies to platelet-activating factor (PAF) inhibit PAF-induced platelet aggregation. Smal MA, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Nov;4(3):333-41

Factors affecting the patency of small-caliber prostheses [letter] Kaplan S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;16(3):492

Influence of endothelin on human platelet aggregation and prostacyclin generation from human vascular endothelial cells in culture. Kato K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 May; 56(5):422-31

Daily variations in platelet aggregation and adhesion in healthy subjects. Fujimura A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(14):1043-7

Role of platelet-activating factor in aggregation of leukocytes and platelets in cerebral ischemia. Uchiyama S, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1247-9

Detection of reversible platelet aggregates in the blood of smokers and ex-smokers with peripheral vascular disease. Chiang VL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 4;156(9):601-3

Repeated intracerebral hemorrhage associated with impaired platelet aggregation--report of two cases. Hashimoto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;32(1):13-6

Racial differences in coagulation studies in stroke. Gaines KJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):103-8

Plaque fissure: the link between atherosclerosis and thrombosis. Lendon C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992; 34(1):27-9 (18 ref.)

A study on platelet function in idiopathic scoliosis. Suk SI, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Oct;14(10):1079-83

Frequency and severity of cyclic flow alternations and platelet aggregation predict the severity of neointimal proliferation following experimental coronary stenosis and endothelial injury. Willerson JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10624-8

Comparison of in vitro platelet aggregation and its inhibition by three antithrombotic drugs between human and guinea pig. Huang ZS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1991 Feb;15(1):8-14

Platelet aggregation in patients with Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Sharma P, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec; 22(12):1607-8. Comment on: Stroke 1990 Oct;21(10):1395-9.

Characterization of three alboaggregins purified from Trimeresurus albolabris venom. Peng M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1;67(6):702-7

Blood lead and platelet aggregation--evidence for a causal association. Sharp DS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Nov 1;66(5):604-8

Platelet hypoaggregability in rats exposed to SART stress (repeated cold stress). Hata T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 1;65(4-5):617-29

Circadian variations of platelet aggregability and fibrinolytic activity in patients with ischemic stroke. Jovičić A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Nov 15;64(4):487-91

Platelet function and fibrinolytic activity in cervical spinal cord injured patients. Winther K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Feb 1;65(3):469-74

Platelet antibody binding and spontaneous aggregation in 21 lupus anticoagulant patients. Wiener HM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(2):111-21

[Effects of svate on platelet morphology and function in patients with coronary heart disease and hypertension] Li L. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 19(3):183-5, 198 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thrombocyte aggregation in the cat] Hart S, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Aug;19(4):413-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of platelet microaggregates in thrombocytopenia in normal and hypertensive pregnancy] Tranquilli AL, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1991 Sep-Oct;112(5):311-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biological dyschronism and circadian organization of serotonin, noradrenaline and platelet aggregation] Marconi G. **Minerva Med** 1992 Mar;83(3):149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiopathology and therapy of platelet function disorders] Watanabe K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun 10; 80(6):860-5 **(Jpn)**

[11-Dehydro-TXB2 and 2,3-dinor-TXB2 as new parameters of TXA2 generation] Katori M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):349-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in platelet function in essential hypertension] Katori R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:436-43 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Function and pathophysiology of platelet membrane glycoproteins] Fujimura K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Sep; Suppl 91:161-79 **(Jpn)**

[Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia associated with translocation 1;7, marked platelet aggregation and cryofibrinogenemia: a case report] Hino K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 May;33(5):677-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of Degos disease with neurological symptoms--neuropathological observations and increased platelet aggregation] Aizawa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jan;32(1):23-9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrovascular damage caused by platelet and leukocyte activation and treatment with neurotroponin] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):391-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Platelet aggregation in different clinical variants of the course of ischemic heart disease] Sopina NV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;69(10):40-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between lipid peroxidation and platelet aggregation in atherosclerotic patients] Gómez Calviño C, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 Nov-Dec;43(6):241-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Adenosine 5'-diphosphate induces homologous desensitization of equine platelet aggregation responses. Poole A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:188-91

Acadesine (AICA riboside) inhibits platelet aggregation in human whole blood. Bullough DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:55

Pharmacological manipulation of tissue cyclic AMP by inhibitors. Effects of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on the functions of platelets and vascular endothelial cells. Tani T, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992; 25:215-27

Effects of 9,12,15-octadecatrien-6-ynoic acid on the metabolism of arachidonic acid in platelets and on the platelet aggregation. Guichardant M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:215-21

Inhibitory effect of oral ketotifen on ex vivo platelet activating factor-induced platelet aggregation. Saeed SA, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:351-7

Platelet reactivity to "in vitro" allergen challenge in asthmatic patients. de Sousa JR, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1992 Jan-Feb;20(1):13-6

Reversal of human platelet aggregation by low concentrations of nitroglycerin in vitro in normal subjects. Chirkov YY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 15;70(7):802-6

Rapidity and duration of platelet suppression by enteric-coated aspirin in healthy young men. Jimenez AH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):258-62

Normalization of impaired response of platelets to prostaglandin E1/I2 and synthesis of prostacyclin by insulin in unstable angina pectoris and in acute myocardial infarction. Kahn NN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 1; 70(6):582-6

Dose-dependent effect of intravenous nitroglycerin on platelet aggregation, and correlation with plasma glyceryl dinitrate concentration in healthy men. Karlberg KE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;69(8):802-5

Action of oren-gedoku-to on platelet aggregation in vitro. Mori M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1991;19(2):131-43

A probable double heterozygous type II von Willebrand's disease with increased ristocetin induced platelet aggregation. Kinoshita S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jul; 40(3):192-8

Deficiency of P62, a putative collagen receptor, in platelets from a patient with defective collagen-induced platelet aggregation. Ryo R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jan; 39(1):25-31

Defective platelet aggregation in response to platelet-activating factor in uremia associated with low platelet thromboxane A2 generation. Macconi D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Apr;19(4):318-25

Androgenic-anabolic steroid abuse and platelet aggregation: a pilot study in weight lifters. Ferenchick G, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;303(2):78-82

A study of aspirin induced changes in bleeding time, platelet aggregation, and Sonoclot coagulation analysis in humans. Samra SK, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1991 Sep-Oct; 21(5):315-27

An antiplatelet peptide, gabonin, from Bitis gabonica snake venom. Huang TF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct; 298(1):13-20

The antioxidant butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) inhibits the dioctanoylglycerol-evoked platelet response but potentiates that elicited by ionomycin. Ruzzene M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):724-30

Interaction between amitraz and alpha 2-adrenoceptors inhibits epinephrine-induced canine platelet aggregation. Koeiman NR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Mar-Apr;310:56-65

A study of the effects of p,p'-DDE and other related chlorinated hydrocarbons on inhibition of platelet aggregation. Lundholm CE, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991; 65(7):570-4

Synthesis and inhibitory effects of 1,2,4-triazole derivatives on platelet aggregation. Lagorce JF, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar;42(3):314-8

Effects of the new antiplatelet agent 2-methyl-3-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydronicotinoyl)pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridine on platelet aggregation and thrombosis in experimental animals. Momo K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jan;42(1):32-9

Effect of anethole dithiolthione on human platelet aggregation. Selley ML, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar;42(3):318-21

Inhibition of the thrombin-platelet reactions by DuP 714. Chiu AT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1500-8

Cytoprotective function of nitric oxide: inactivation of superoxide radicals produced by human leukocytes. Rubanyi GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1392-7

Two different sites of action for platelet activating factor and 1-O-alkyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine on platelets and leukemic cells. Salari H, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;70(2):129-35

Effect of dietary fish oil on platelet aggregability: comparison between two oils with different eicosapentaenoic to arachidonic acid ratio. Bandyopadhyay I, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec;25(5):919-28

Effect of X-Asp (or Asn)-Phe-Nh2 (where X; H, Met) peptides on human platelet aggregation in vitro. Liakopoulou-Kyriakides M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb; 26(2):249-56

The effects of okadaic acid and calyculin A on thrombin induced platelet reaction. Murata K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb;26(2):327-34

Inhibition of human platelet adenylate cyclase by collagen fibres. Effect of collagen is additive with that of adrenaline, but interactive with that of thrombin. Farndale RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):25-32

Sphingosine enhances platelet aggregation through an increase in phospholipase C activity by a protein kinase C-independent mechanism. Hashizume T, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):243-7

Characterization of a new compound, S35b, as a guanylate cyclase activator in human platelets. Ghigo D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;43(6):1281-8

Importance of hepatic metabolism in the antiaggregating

activity of the thienopyridine clopidogrel. Savi P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4;44(3):527–32

Dicentrine, a novel antiplatelet agent inhibiting thromboxane formation and increasing the cyclic AMP level of rabbit platelets. Yu SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 22; 43(2):323–9

Essential groups in synthetic agonist peptides for activation of the platelet thrombin receptor. Chao BH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 14;31(27):6175–8

Alboaggregin–B: a new platelet agonist that binds to platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib. Peng M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 10;30(49):11529–36

Down regulation of alpha 2 adrenergic receptor numbers in platelets by insulin. Kahn NN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 7;1134(3):292–6

Conjugation and evaluation of 7E3 x P4B6, a chemically cross–linked bispecific F(ab')2 antibody which inhibits platelet aggregation and localizes tissue plasminogen activator to the platelet surface. Neblock DS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Mar–Apr;3(2):126–31

Disturbed platelet aggregation to collagen associated with an antibody against an 85– to 90–Kd platelet glycoprotein in a patient with prolonged bleeding time. Deckmyn H, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15;79(6):1466–71

Endothelium–derived relaxing factor inhibits thrombin–induced platelet aggregation by inhibiting platelet phospholipase C. Durante W, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):110–6

Tyrosine kinase blockers: new platelet activation inhibitors. Rendu F, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Dec; 1(6):713–6

The effects of a selective 5–HT2 receptor antagonist (ICI 170,809) on platelet aggregation and pupillary responses in healthy volunteers. Millson DS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;33(3):281–8

A randomized placebo–controlled study of the effect of low dose aspirin on platelet reactivity and serum thromboxane B2 production in non–pregnant women, in normal pregnancy, and in gestational hypertension. Louden KA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May;99(5):371–6

Increased whole blood platelet aggregation in normal pregnancy can be prevented in vitro by aspirin and dazmegrel (UK38485). Norris LA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar;99(3):253–7

Prospective modulation of platelet function and volumes by aspirin and dipyridamole in an at–risk pregnancy. Sullivan MH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jan;99(1):75–6

Effects of zaprinast and rolipram on platelet aggregation and arrhythmias following myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion in anaesthetized rabbits. Holbrook M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;103(4):1973–9

Effects of the P2–purinoceptor antagonist, suramin, on human platelet aggregation induced by adenosine 5'–diphosphate. Hourani SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):453–7

A novel Arg–Gly–Asp containing peptide specific for platelet aggregation and its effect on tumor metastasis: a possible mechanism of RGD peptide–mediated inhibition of tumor metastasis. Isoai A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 31; 65(3):259–64

Cell membrane signaling as target in cancer therapy. II: Inhibitory effect of N,N,N–trimethylsphingosine on metastatic potential of murine B16 melanoma cell line through blocking of tumor cell–dependent platelet aggregation [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1992 Jan 15;52(2):498] Okoshi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15;51(22):6019–24

Diltiazem inhibits the spontaneous platelet aggregation in essential hypertension. Pecháň J, et al. **Cardiology** 1991; 79(2):116–9

Mode of action of 2–(diethylamino)–7–ethoxychromone on human platelets. Leoncini G, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Apr;9(2):79–85

Synthesis and proaggregatory activity of 1–O–(2–methyloctadecyl)–2–O–acetyl–rac–glycero–3–phosphocholine. Schmid B, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Nov;60(1):77–82

Inhibitory effect of rhynchophylline on platelet aggregation and thrombosis. Chen CX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;13(2):126–30

In vitro effect of plasmin on human platelet function in plasma. Inhibition of aggregation caused by fibrinogenolysis. Gouin I, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar; 85(3):935–41

High–dose aspirin inhibits shear–induced platelet reaction involving thrombin generation. Ratnatunga CP, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar;85(3):1077–82

Xanthines inhibit human platelet aggregation induced by platelet–activating factor. Misso NL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Aug;19(8):599–602

Alpha–adrenoceptor blockade by phentolamine inhibits adrenaline–induced platelet activation in vivo without affecting resting measurements. Larsson PT, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Apr;82(4):369–76

Anti–aggregatory effects of physiological concentrations of adenosine in human whole blood as assessed by filtragometry. Söderbäck U, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Nov; 81(5):691–4

Effects of pressure and gaseous anesthetics on the aggregation of human blood platelets and marine sponge cells: similarities in responses. Philp RB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Apr;101(3):541–5

Differential effect of aspirin on platelet aggregation in IDDM. Mori TA, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Mar;41(3):261–6

Dose–dependent increase in in vitro platelet sensitivity to adenosine–5'–diphosphate in young complication–free diabetic males. Davis TM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Nov; 15(3):103–7

Effects of vitamin E administration on platelet function in diabetes mellitus. Kunisaki M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 May; 14(1):37–42

Lithium and rubidium activities on platelet aggregation. La Gioia A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(6):313–6

Ornatins: potent glycoprotein IIb–IIIa antagonists and platelet aggregation inhibitors from the leech Placobdella ornata. Mazur P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18; 202(3):1073–82

Investigation of the existence and biological role of L–arginine/nitric oxide pathway in human platelets by spin–trapping/EPR studies. Prónai L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):923–30

Recognition and prevention of two cases of erroneous haemocytometry counts due to platelet and white blood cell aggregation. The use of acid citrate dextrose as an auxiliary anticoagulant. Lombarts AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Jul;30(7):429–32

Platelet response to the aggregatory effect of platelet activating factor (PAF) ex vivo in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Tselepis AD, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;21(5):490–6

Supplementation with selenium–rich bread does not influence platelet aggregation in healthy volunteers. Van Dokkum W, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;46(6):445–50

Effects of aspirin, dipyridamole, nifedipine and cavinton which act on platelet aggregation induced by different aggregating agents alone and in combination. Akopov SE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(3):257–9

Effect of flomoxef on human platelet aggregation [letter] Cazzola M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(5):503–4

A lack of effect of captopril on platelet aggregation in patients with congestive heart failure. Gow IF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(1):47–9

Metoprolol does not reduce platelet aggregability during sympatho–adrenal stimulation. Larsson PT, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(4):413–21

The effect of endothelium–derived nitric oxide on ex vivo whole blood platelet aggregation in man. Vallance P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(1):37–41

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by capsaicin. An effect unrelated to actions on sensory afferent neurons. Hogaboam CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 4; 202(1):129–31

Platelet aggregability and prostacyclin/thromboxane A2 ratio after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy with different sclerosants. Yamaga H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991; 23(3–4):228–34

1,5–Benzodiazepines. X. Dialkylamino substituted 1,5–benzodiazepine and [1,2,4]triazolo [4,3–a][1,5] benzodiazepine derivatives with inhibitory activity on PAF–induced platelet aggregation. Di Braccio M, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Jan;47(1):77–90

Thrombin–induced human platelet aggregation is inhibited by protein–tyrosine kinase inhibitors, ST638 and genistein. Asahi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 31;309(1):10–4

Human blood platelet alpha adrenoceptor in view of the effects of various imidazol(in)e drugs on aggregation. Petrusewicz J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):819–23

Hydrogen peroxide as trigger of platelet aggregation. Praticò D, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(3):169–74

Handling of 5–hydroxytryptamine by platelets in migraine. MacGregor EA, et al. **Headache** 1992 Feb;32(2):68–72

Effect of calcium channel blocker (diltiazem) on platelet aggregation. Salam SR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 May; 29(5):484–5

Histamine potentiates human platelet aggregation induced by platelet–activating factor. Sipka S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(1):89–92

Lack of effect of labetalol on platelet aggregation in hypertensive patients. Lin MS, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Oct;29(10):391–3

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by low concentrations of sodium fluoride. Significance of the intracellular calcium ion concentration. Kondo K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Oct;54(5):411–7

Aminopeptidase resistant Arg–Gly–Asp analogs are stable in plasma and inhibit platelet aggregation. Fok KF, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Aug;38(2):124–30

Changes of rabbit platelet function on simultaneous administration of ticlopidine hydrochloride and OKY–046. Kosugi T, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991;13(3):123–9

Thromboxane production by platelets during tumor cell–induced platelet activation. Pacchiarini L, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1991;11(2):102–9

Platelet adhesion/aggregation in an in vitro model of coronary artery stenosis. Grabowski EF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26 Suppl 1:S101–2; discussion S107–9

Influence of vitamin E on platelet function in humans. Steiner M. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Oct;10(5):466–73 (44 ref.)

In vitro inhibition of rat platelet aggregation by ochratoxin A. Omar RF, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1991 Fall;6(3):211–20

Structure–function relationships in the activation of platelet thrombin receptors by receptor–derived peptides. Vassallo RR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6081–5

Calcium channel blocker treatment of tumor cells induces alterations in the cytoskeleton, mobility of the integrin alpha IIb beta 3 and tumor–cell–induced platelet aggregation. Timar J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(6):425–34

Interactions between isoprenaline, sodium nitroprusside, and isozyme–selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors on ADP–induced aggregation and cyclic nucleotide levels in human platelets. Andersson TL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;18(2):237–42

Effects of the calcium antagonist isradipine on 24–hour ambulatory blood pressure, platelet aggregation, and neutrophil oxygen free radicals in hypertension. Ding YA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 3:S32–7

Platelet activation by low–density lipoprotein and serotonin: effects of calcium antagonists. Fetkovska N. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 3:S25–8 (38 ref.)

In vivo inhibition of platelet aggregation and occlusive coronary thrombus formation by a new calcium antagonist (R023–6152). Sordahl LA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;18(4):504–10

Residual platelet function under acetylsalicylic acid and the risk of restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Terres W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;19(2):190–3

Biological activities of peptides and peptide analogues derived from common sequences present in thrombospondin, properdin, and malarial proteins. Tuszynski GP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(1):209–17

Effects of teicoplanin on human platelet aggregation in vitro and ex vivo. Rossi F, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Jun; 4(3):159–62

3,3',5'–Triiodothyronine inhibits collagen–induced human platelet aggregation. Masaki H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):721–5

Dose–dependent aspirin hydrolysis and platelet aggregation in patients with atherosclerosis. Akopov SS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;32(2):133–5

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic profiles of vapiprost, a selective, long–lasting thromboxane receptor antagonist, after single and multiple oral administration to healthy volunteers. Uematsu T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 31(9):815–22

Effects of retinoids on endothelial cell proliferation, prostacyclin production and platelet aggregation. Lee JY, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 May;3(3):157–62

In vitro effects of trace elements on blood clotting and platelet function. A—Iron, copper, and gold. Abou–Shady EA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991;66(1–2):21–48

In vitro effects of trace elements on blood clotting and platelet function. B—Zinc and magnesium. Abou Shady EA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991;66(1–2):49–72

Effects of some trace elements on platelet function in rats. Abou–Shady EA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991; 66(1–2):1–20

Increased platelet aggregation after heart transplantation: influence of aspirin. de Lorgeril M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Jul–Aug;10(4):600–3

Effect of isradipine on platelet aggregation and oxygen free radicals in hypertension. Ding YA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S370–1

Alterations of platelet function induced by interleukin–2. Oleksowicz L, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Oct;10(5):363–70

Different patterns of inhibition of adrenaline–induced platelet aggregation and kinetics in vivo by acetylsalicylic acid and indobufen. Fortunato JS, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;19(4):305–17

Enhanced platelet function in acute myocardial infarction is attenuated by streptokinase treatment. Sylvén C, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jun;231(6):595–600

Clinical study on antithrombotic effects of ticlopidine in ischemic stroke. Ketsa–Ard K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Jun;74(6):331–9

Acute effects of adrenaline on platelet aggregation and kinetics in vivo. Fortunato JS, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Apr–Jun;35(2):105–10

Dietary tryptophan enhances platelet aggregation in rats. Mokady S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1990 Oct; 36 Suppl 2:S177–80

Antihaemostatic and antithrombotic effect of some antiplatelet agents isolated from Chinese herbs. Teng CM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;43(9):667–9

Discontinuous alterations of platelet structure and function by bound, ionizable verapamil. Retzinger GS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jan;81(1):49–53

Thromboxane A2 accounts for bronchoconstriction but not for platelet sequestration and microvascular albumin exchanges induced by fMLP in the guinea pig lung. Bureau MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):832–40

Pharmacology of a potent platelet–activating factor antagonist: Ro 24–4736. Crowley HJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):78–85

In vitro characterization of a novel TXA2/PGH2 receptor ligand (S–145) in platelets and vascular and airway smooth muscle. Dubé GP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug; 262(2):784–91

Pharmacological characterization of potent, long–acting thromboxane receptor antagonists, SQ 33,261 and SQ 33,552. Harris DN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr; 261(1):131–7

Biochemical and pharmacological activities of SR 27417, a highly potent, long–acting platelet–activating factor receptor antagonist. Herbert JM, et al.

J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1991 Oct;259(1):44–51
Mechanism of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–induced aggregation in saponin–permeabilized platelets. Knezevic I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):947–55
Rapid and selective measurement of platelet–activating factor using a quantitative bioassay of platelet aggregation. Ammit AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1991 Aug;26(1):7–21
Inhibition of human platelet aggregation and thromboxane B2 production by melatonin. Correlation with plasma melatonin levels. Vacas MI, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Oct–Nov;11(3–4):135–9
The effects of 7.5% NaCl/6% dextran 70 on coagulation and platelet aggregation in humans. Hess JR, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jan;32(1):40–4
New RGD analogue inhibits human platelet adhesion and aggregation and eliminates platelet deposition on canine vascular grafts. Rubin BG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Apr; 15(4):683–91; discussion 691–2
The effects of trapidil on left ventricular function and platelet aggregation in patients with coronary artery disease subjected to pacing. Kurita A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 May;32(3):287–96
Inhibitory effect of OP–41483.alpha–CD, a prostacyclin analog, on peripheral vascular lesion models in rats. Wakitani K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 May;59(1):57–63
BM–1, a platelet aggregation inhibitor from mackerel [letter] Honda J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):817
Erythropoietin and spontaneous platelet aggregation in haemodialysis patients. Taylor JE, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1361–2
Discovery and preliminary pharmacology of Sch 37370, a dual antagonist of PAF and histamine. Billah MM, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1172–4
Phorbol ester stimulates PAF synthesis via the activation of protein kinase C in rat leukocytes. Hayashi M, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1054–9
Chemical synthesis and physiological activity of sulfonium analogues of platelet activating factor. Kates M, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1095–101
Effect of gliclazide on platelet–activating factor–induced platelet aggregation in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Phenekos C, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 May; 41(5 Suppl 1):30–2
Effects of drugs acting on platelet and neutrophil aggregation depending on their interaction. Akopov S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;13(9):591–4
Differential effects of extra– and intracellular calcium chelation on human platelet function and glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex stability. Lanza F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(1):123–31
Synthesis and in vitro study of platelet antiaggregant activity of some 4–quinazolinone derivatives. Gravier D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Feb;47(2):91–4
The effects of the calcium antagonist amlodipine on blood pressure and platelet aggregation in hypertensive patients. Hernández R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 5:S38–40
Analogues of diadenosine 5',5'''–P1,P4–tetraphosphate (Ap4A) as potential anti–platelet–aggregation agents. Zamecnik PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2370–3
Comparison of in vitro platelet aggregation and its inhibition by three antithrombotic drugs between human and guinea pig. Huang ZS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1991 Feb;15(1):8–14
Effect of N–(3–hydroxy–1,3,5,(10)estratrien–17 beta–yl)–3–hydroxypropyl–amine (prolame) and estradiol–17 beta on platelet aggregation. Baños G, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:79–83
Effects of antiplatelet agents on platelet aggregation induced by platelet–activating factor (PAF) in human whole blood. Chan WP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Oct; 42(4):337–42
Synergism between PGE1–metabolites(13,14–dihydro–prostaglandin E1, 15–keto prostaglandin E1, 15–keto–13,14–dihydro–prostaglandin E1) and nitric oxide (NO) on platelet aggregation. Katzenschlager R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Mar; 45(3):207–10
Effects of combination therapy with low–dose aspirin and warfarin on platelet functions after heart valve replacement. Kobune K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 74(2):153–65
The effects of thromboxane receptor blockade on platelet aggregation and digital skin blood flow in patients with secondary Raynaud's syndrome. Lau CS, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1991;11(4–5):163–8
Platelet adhesion/aggregation and endothelial cell function in flowing blood: effects of contrast media. Grabowski EF, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Oct;28(4 Suppl 7):60–5; discussion 66–8
14,15–Epoxyeicosatrienoic acid inhibits platelet aggregation in mouse cerebral arterioles. Heizer ML, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Nov;22(11):1389–93
Effect of tocopherol on platelet aggregation in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: ex vivo and in vitro studies. Wu HP, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;91(3):270–5
Influence on platelet function by heparin in men with unstable coronary artery disease. Berglund U, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2;66(6):648–51
Inhibition by glaucocalyxin A of aggregation of rabbit platelets induced by ADP, arachidonic acid and platelet–activating factor, and inhibition of [3H]–PAF binding. Bin Z, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Apr 2; 67(4):458–60
Lack of stability of aggregates after thrombin–induced reaggregation of thrombin–degranulated platelets. Kinlough–Rathbone RL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Apr 2;67(4):453–7
Inventory of exogenous platelet–aggregating agent derived from venoms. Smith SV, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Aug 1;66(2):259–63 (76 ref.)
The effect of residual heparin on the interpretation of heparin–induced platelet aggregation in the diagnosis of heparin–associated thrombocytopenia [letter] White MM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jul 6;68(1):88
Treatment of uremic anemia with recombinant erythropoietin also reduces the defects in platelet adhesion and aggregation caused by uremic plasma. Zwaginga JJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2;66(6):638–47
Mechanism of ethanol–induced aggregation in whole blood. Abi–Younes SA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 1;63(5):481–9
Serotonin is involved in some effects of erythropoietin. Azzadin A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 1;65(4–5):657–61
Reduced guanine nucleotide–stimulated polyphosphoinositide specific phospholipase C in platelet hyperaggregation in IDDM. Bastyr EJ 3d, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 15;65(2):241–52
Action of some salicylate derivatives on in vitro platelet aggregation. Inhibitory and inhibition antagonistic effects. Casadebaig F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 15;64(6):631–6
In vitro effects of picotamide on human platelet aggregation, the release reaction and thromboxane B2 production. Cattaneo M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jun 15;62(6):717–24
Heparin and low molecular weight heparin but not hirudin stimulate platelet aggregation in whole blood from acetylsalicylic acid treated healthy volunteers. Chen JH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 1;63(3):319–29
Differential involvement of membrane (Na–K)ATPase in thrombin– and trypsin–mediated platelet activation. Finotti P. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15;66(6):669–78
In vitro platelet hypoaggregability to ADP after body hypothermia in anaesthesized dogs is due to phenobarbital. Gonçalves FS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 1;66(5):609–12
Elevation of platelet cyclic AMP level by thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor agonists. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 15;64(6):667–76
Effect of heparin on in vitro platelet reactivity in cardiac surgical patients—a comparative assessment by whole blood platelet aggregometry and haemostatometry. John LC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15;66(6):649–56
Comparative studies of drotaverine—acephyllinate (Depogen) and pentoxifylline (Trental). Kapui Z, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15;66(6):693–706
Studies on the importance of the proposed release of nitric oxide from platelets. Mollace V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 1;64(5):533–42
Effects of ticlopidine on monoclonal anti–CD9 antibody–induced platelet aggregation and microparticle generation. Nomura S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 1; 65(1):95–104
Aggregation of washed platelets by plasminogen and plasminogen activators is mediated by plasmin and is inhibited by a synthetic peptide disulfide. Puri RN, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 1;65(4–5):533–47
In vitro effects of two novel calcium antagonists (nitrendipine and nisoldipine) on intraplatelet calcium redistribution, platelet aggregation and thromboxane A2 formation. Comparison with diltiazem, nifedipine and verapamil. Rostagno C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 15;63(4):457–62
Triflavin, an Arg–Gly–Asp containing snake venom peptide, inhibits aggregation of human platelets induced by human hepatoma cell line. Sheu JR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15;66(6):679–91
Effect of chlorobutanol and DDAVP on whole blood aggregation/clotting [published erratum appears in Thromb Res 1992 Mar 1;65(4–5):669] Stewart MW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 15;64(6):757–62
Inhibition of platelet aggregation by some flavonoids. Tzeng SH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Oct 1;64(1):91–100
The in vivo effect in humans of pyridoxal–5'–phosphate on platelet function and blood coagulation. van Wyk V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15;66(6):657–68
Cell response kinetics: the phenomenon of supercooperativity in aggregation of human platelets. Vrzheshch PV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 1;66(5):537–47
ADP–induced second wave aggregation in platelet rich plasma from hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Weber A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 15;64(6):703–12
FK 506 and rapamycin do not affect platelet aggregation or mitochondrial function. Pelekanou V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3200–1
[Effect of 3,4–dihydroxyacetophenone on platelet aggregation in normal pregnancy and pregnancy induced hypertension] Sun YP. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;27(1):9–11, 57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Inhibitory effects of alcoholic extract of Cordyceps sinensis on abdominal aortic thrombus formation in rabbits] Zhao Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;71(11):612–5, 42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of semen Ziziphis Spinosae oil and Ziziphis Spinosae extract on the decrease of serum lipoprotein and inhibiton of platelet aggregation] Wu S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;16(7):435–7, 449 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of berberine on synthesis of platelet TXA2 and plasma PGI2 in rabbits] Huang CG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Nov;12(6):526–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Influences of 3,4,5–trihydroxystibene–3–beta–mono–D–glucoside on rabbits' platelet aggregation and thromboxane B2 production in vitro] Shan CW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Nov;11(6):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of trilobine on platelet aggregation, thromboxane A2, and prostacyclin formation in rats] Tan JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul;12(4):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of ketotifen on rabbit platelet aggregation and platelet activating factor formation from rat neutrophils] Wang XD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Nov; 11(6):524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The influence of Chinese Agkistrodon acutus enzyme (CAAE) on the functions of washed human platelets] Deng C, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep; 22(4):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of rhyncophylline on platelet aggregation and experimental thrombosis] Jin RM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(4):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Isosorbide dinitrate inhibits in vitro platelet aggregation at submicromolar concentrations] Gachet C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Apr;85 Spec No 1:61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long–term medication with acetylsalicylic acid—a problem in regional anesthesia?] Sauer W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Aug;41(8):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gallopamil and changes of adenosine diphosphate– and collagen–induced thrombocyte aggregation] Költringer P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Aug;41(8):786–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adrenaline–induced platelet aggregation and blood pressure in normal subjects] Noelle G, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Sep 15;86(9):435–40 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The pharmacology of 13,14–dihydro–PGE1 in comparison with PGE1] Braun M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inhibition of induced thrombocyte aggregation in the presence of endothelial cells by dipyridamole] Kirchmaier CM, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of subcutaneous administration of lactobionic acid on coagulation and platelet function] Kirchmaier CM, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:168 **(Ger)**
[In vitro studies of the effect of different mixture proportions of omega–3 and omega–6 fatty acids on thrombocyte aggregation and thromboxane synthesis in human thrombocytes] Stroh S, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1991 Sep; 30(3):192–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of desmopressin (DDAVP) on blood platelet parameters in vivo and in vitro] Kätzel R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Jul;47(7):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inhibition of platelet activation by endothelium–derived relaxing factor EDRF/NO and NO releasing dilator substances] Bassenge E. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 5:17–21 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modification of thrombocyte function in diagnostic and therapeutic interventions in cardiology] Darius H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 5:65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombocyte aggregation and fibrinolysis in healthy probands treated with molsidomine, isosorbide–5–mononitrate and placebo] Drummer C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 5:43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of molsidomine on thrombocyte aggregation in unstable angina pectoris after parenteral administration of nitroglycerin] Frey AW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 5:55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Platelet aggregation with SIN 1: comparison with isosorbide–5–mononitrate and acetylsalicylic acid] Gerzer R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 5:9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antithrombotic effects of molsidomine alone and in combination with other antithrombotic agents in a thrombosis model of the microcirculation of the rat] Giedrojc J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 5:35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of molsidomine infusion on thrombocyte function in acute myocardial infarct] Hiller E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991; 80 Suppl 5:59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of SIN 1 on the interactions of endothelial cells and thrombocytes] Kirchmaier CM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 5:13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Synergism of PGI2 and molsidomine in arterial occlusive disease] Sinzinger H. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 5:51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Collagen–induced platelet aggregation in K562 neoplastic cells culture media] Nubile G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;83(7–8):470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Platelet aggregation during hypotensive anesthesia using prostaglandin E1] Tanaka M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Nov; 40(11):1636–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of serotonin-induced platelet aggregation by endothelins] Takada A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb; 50(2):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and preclinical pharmacology of KC–764, a novel antiplatelet agent] Yoshioka M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of (+)-S–145 calcium salt dihydrate, an orally active antagonist of the thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor, on platelet aggregation] Kakushi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;98(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of platelet function by KB–2796] Yamamoto N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;98(5):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of Fc-receptor dependent platelet aggregation by monoclonal antibodies against the glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex] Vinogradov DV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 May; 56(5):787–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of adenosine on blood prostaglandin level and platelet aggregation in experimental myocardial infarct] Almazov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul; 112(7):37–8 **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of intravascular thrombocyte aggregation in photodynamic exposure] Kozlov VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jun;77(6):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of adenosine on intracellular calcium and platelet aggregation] Feoktistov IA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Nov;31(11):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of finoptin on platelet aggregation, blood coagulability and fibrinolysis in patients with ischemic heart disease during physical exercise] Kovalenko VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Sep;31(9):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on the indicators of thrombocytic hemostasis in patients with myocardial infarction] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan; 32(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological correction of disorders of antithrombogenic properties of the vascular wall in patients with arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities] Adamchik AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of functional activity of thrombocytes in patients with "aspirin" bronchial asthma] Evsiukova EV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ADP-induced thrombocyte aggregation in hypertension patients with different degrees of left ventricular hypertrophy] Baliakina EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(12):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on thrombocyte aggregation capacity and on the blood prostanoid level in patients with chronic kidney failure on hemodialysis] Rud'ko IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(10):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of small doses of aspirin on thrombocyte aggregation] Ciko Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 May–Jun;48(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[The effects of ticlopidine and nifedipine on platelet aggregation in patients with obliterating arteriopathy of the lower limbs] Hevia Alonso A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Apr;190(6):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of low-dose acetylsalicylic acid on platelet aggregation parameters in vitro] Cardona M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Platelet function abnormalities in 6–12 month-old Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic (WHHL) rabbits. Bianciardi G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Oct 1;64(1):109–15

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by prostacyclin is attenuated after exercise in patients with angina pectoris. Kishi Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb;123(2):291–7

How vitronectin binds to activated glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex and its function in platelet aggregation. Mohri H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;96(5):605–9

The effect of the menstrual cycle and of decompression stress on arachidonic acid–induced platelet aggregation and on intrinsic platelet thromboxane production in women compared with men. Markham SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1821–9

Platelets, endothelium-dependent responses and atherosclerosis. Mügge A, et al. **Ann Med** 1991;23(5):545–50 (65 ref.)

Relationship between gender difference in intravascular aggregation of platelets and the fibrinolytic pathway in the rat. Oyekan AO, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Sep–Oct;313:176–92

Plasma from systemic lupus erythematosus patients with antiphospholipid antibodies promotes platelet aggregation. Studies in a perfusion system. Escolar G, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Feb;12(2):196–200

Hemostatic evaluation of Sarns/3M–VAD implantation in calves. Amrani DL, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):M308–10

The effects of elongational stress exposure on the activation and aggregation of blood platelets. Purvis NB Jr, et al. **Biorheology** 1991;28(5):355–67

Existence of lipid vesicles containing platelet-activating factor in endothelial cell lysate. Kojima S, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Feb;12(1):15–21

A cathepsin-like cysteine proteinase proaggregating activity in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Falanga A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov;79(3):474–80

Post-transfusion recovery of function of 5-day stored platelet concentrates. Owens M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Apr; 80(4):539–44

Normal aggregations of glycoprotein IV (CD36)-deficient platelets from seven healthy Japanese donors. Yamamoto N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 May;81(1):86–92

A monoclonal antibody to a 67 kD cell membrane glycoprotein directly induces persistent platelet aggregation independently of granule secretion. Zuzel M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov;79(3):466–73

Endothelium-derived factors and peripheral vascular disease. Cooke JP. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(3):3–17 (104 ref.)

Endogenous adenosine inhibits platelet aggregation during myocardial ischemia in dogs. Kitakaze M, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Nov;69(5):1402–8

Changes in free calcium concentrations in platelets of SHRSP and WKY: its relationship to ATP releasing potencies and platelet aggregation activities upon stimulation of several reagents. Higashino H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991; 13(5):719–33

Increase in reactivity of human platelet guanylate cyclase during aggregation potentiates the disaggregating capacity of sodium nitroprusside. Chirkov YY, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Jul;18(7):517–24

Evidence for a role of serotonin in initiation of coronary arterial thrombosis in dog and man. Noble MI, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8 Suppl 3:50–5

Platelet adhesion and aggregate formation in type I diabetes under flow conditions. Nievelstein PF, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Nov;40(11):1410–7

Antiplatelet effects of endothelium-derived relaxing factor and nitric oxide donors. Bassenge E. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Nov;12 Suppl E:12–5 (18 ref.)

Hypercholesterolaemia, atherosclerosis and release of endothelium-derived relaxing factor by aggregating platelets. Vanhoutte PM. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Nov;12 Suppl E:25–32 (67 ref.)

Platelet alpha 2 adrenoceptor characteristics during the morning increase in platelet aggregability. Willich SN, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Apr;13(4):550–5

Fish diet and physical fitness in relation to membrane and serum lipids, prostanoid metabolism and platelet aggregation in female students. Agren JJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(5):393–8

An abnormal pattern of multiple platelet function abnormalities and increased thromboxane generation in patients with primary thrombocytosis and thrombotic complications. Zahavi J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Nov; 47(5):326–32

Failure of peripheral arterial balloon angioplasty: does platelet deposition play a role? Poskitt KR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;5(5):541–7

Endothelial cell seeding after carotid endarterectomy in a canine model reduces platelet uptake. Sterpetti AV, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):390–4

Thrombogenicity of collagen prostheses [letter] Waddy AL. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):448–9

Mechanisms of platelet adhesion and aggregation: an update. Bennett JS. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Apr 15;27(4):124–6, 129–30, 133–8 passim (10 ref.)

The role of aggregation of platelets in pregnancy-induced hypertension: a comprehensive and longitudinal study. Lin KC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Oct;33(1):125–31

Stress-induced gastric mucosal lesion and platelet aggregation in rats. Takeda H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992;14 Suppl 1:S145–8

Global myocardial ischemia and reperfusion impair endothelium-dependent relaxations to aggregating platelets in the canine coronary artery. A possible cause of vasospasm after cardiopulmonary bypass. Pearson PJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;103(6):1147–54

Thromboxane production and platelet aggregation in type 2 diabetes mellitus without vascular complications. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 16; 69(14):652–6

Cytoskeleton-dependent release of human platelet epidermal growth factor. Kiuru J, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 49(26):1997–2003

Platelet aggregation by strains of enterococci. Usui Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(11):933–42

Quantitative analysis of diacylglycerol second messengers in human platelets: correlation with aggregation and secretion. Werner MH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 41(2):382–6

Events occurring after thrombin-induced fibrinogen binding to platelets. Peerschke EI. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992 Jan; 18(1):34–43 (60 ref.)

Platelet activity in habitual smokers [letter; comment] Beswick A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2;66(6):739–40 . Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1991 Mar 4;65(3):317–9.

Experimental carotid stenosis and endothelial injury in the rabbit: an in vivo model to study intravascular platelet aggregation. Golino P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Mar 2;67(3):302–5

Rapeseed oil and sunflower oil diets enhance platelet in vitro aggregation and thromboxane production in healthy men when compared with milk fat or habitual diets. Mutanen M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Mar 2;67(3):352–6

Assessment of lumiaggregometry for research and clinical laboratories. White MM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):572–7

Dose-response aggregometry--contribution to the precise platelet function evaluation. Jančinová V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 1;65(1):1–11

Attenuated platelet aggregation in the presence of high concentrations of lactate. Kofoed KF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 1;63(5):549–52

Effect of diabetes on photochemically induced thrombosis in femoral artery and platelet aggregation in rats. Takiguchi Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 15;63(4):445–56

Platelet dysfunction contributes to the haemostatic defect in haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Cosgriff TM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep–Oct;85(5):660–3

Decreased platelet aggregation after reperfusion in orthotopic liver transplantation. Himmelreich G, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Mar;53(3):582–6

[Wake up time, thrombocyte aggregation and the risk of acute coronary heart disease. The TRIMM (Trigger and Mechanisms of Myocardial Infarct) Study Group] Willich SN, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method for preoperative evaluation of platelet aggregation: Part I] Aoki H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Apr; 41(4):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new preoperative evaluation of platelet aggregation--Part II] Aoki H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jun;41(6):909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet aggregations and glycoproteins] Yamamoto N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Mar;40(3):272–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood platelets and ischemic heart disease and myocardial infarction] Gębalska J. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;35(9):191–6 (50 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Adaptation of the spectrocolorimeter "Spekol 10" for measuring platelet aggregation] Tomasiak M. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1990–91;35–36:43–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New approaches to the system regulating the aggregate state of the blood] Glukhov VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jan–Feb; 38(1):121–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte aggregation, induced by fibrin-monomer and its disturbances in intravascular coagulation] Momot AP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Nov;36(11):25–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of therapeutic plasmapheresis on rheological properties of blood in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Polozhentsev SD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun; 69(6):77–80 **(Rus)**

[Determination of thrombocyte aggregation by a modification of K. Wu and J. Hoak's method] Pak GD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of therapeutic plasmapheresis on rheological properties of blood in patients with ischemic heart disease] Zadionchenko VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of adhesive proteins and membrane interactions in the processes of thrombocyte aggregation] Belitser NV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(10):45–50 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the thrombocytic-vascular component of the hemostasis system in the population of the Far North] Brezitskaia ON, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991; (10):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of guanyl cyclase in the regulation of aggregation of human thrombocytes] Chirkov Iulu, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(10):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological variants of functional and biochemical indicators of thrombocytes] Fedorov NA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(10):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of possible determination of the effect of vibration on the functional responses of thrombocytes] Khadzhiev AK, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991; (10):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of thrombocytes in Yersinia infection] Kravchenko AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991; (10):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid thrombocyte activating factor, its analogs and antagonists: prospects of their use in medicine] Kulikov VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(10):13–7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nutrition on the structural and functional organization of thrombocytes] Levachev MM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(10):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of thrombocytes in blood coagulation disorders in infectious pathology] Maleev VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(10):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of thrombocyte stimulating and other activities of thrombin by modulators of the recognition site] Strukova SM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(10):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical depiction of the kinetics of thrombocyte aggregation] Verkhusha VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(10):20–8 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of cellular response. Signal transduction in the second messenger system] Vrzheshch PV.

Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1991;(10):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-protective and platelet aggregation inhibitory effects of five traditional Chinese drugs and acetylsalicylic acid following high-dose gamma-irradiation. Wang HF, et al. J Ethnopharmacol 1991 Sep;34(2–3):215–9

[Changes in platelet aggregation and cAMP levels in isolated blood platelets in rats after 5.0 Gy and 10.0 Gy whole-body irradiation doses] Hloušková D, et al. Sb Lek 1991 Jun; 93(5–6):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PLATELET AGGREGATION INHIBITORS

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by a fibrinogenase from Naja nigricollis venom is independent of fibrinogen degradation. Kini RM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1991 Oct 26;1095(2):117–21

An aqueous extract of guaraná (Paullinia cupana) decreases platelet thromboxane synthesis. Bydlowski SP, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1991;24(4):421–4

Saliva of the soft tick, Ornithodoros moubata, contains anti-platelet and apyrase activities. Ribeiro JM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol A 1991;100(1):109–12

[Effect of rhyncophylline on platelet aggregation and experimental thrombosis] Jin RM, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1991;26(4):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The structure of trijuganone C from Salvia trijuga] Lu XZ, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1991;26(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Neolignans from Piper polysyphorum C.DC] Ma Y, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1991;26(5):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Inhibition of Fc-receptor dependent platelet aggregation by monoclonal antibodies against the glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex] Vinogradov DV, et al. Biokhimiia 1991 May; 56(5):787–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of chronic platelet inhibition with low-dose aspirin on atherosclerotic progression and acute thrombosis: clinical evidence from the Physicians' Health Study. Ridker PM, et al. Am Heart J 1991 Dec;122(6):1588–92

High-dose aspirin inhibits shear-induced platelet reaction involving thrombin generation. Ratnatunga CP, et al. Circulation 1992 Mar;85(3):1077–82

[Prevention of bypass occlusion] Kretschmer G. Vasa Suppl 1991;33:56–8 (41 ref.) (Ger)

[Modification of thrombocyte function in diagnostic and therapeutic interventions in cardiology] Darius H, et al. Z Kardiol 1991;80 Suppl 5:65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case with cerebral embolism due to the recurrence of thrombotic valve five years after the reoperation] Mashiko K, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1992 Mar;40(3):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antiplatelet therapy in cardiac diseases] Aosaki M, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1992 Feb;50(2):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacological treatment in the initial period of ischemic stroke] Członkowska A. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1990 Jan-Apr;24(1-2):69–76 (9 ref.) (Pol)

[The dynamics of the brain bioelectrical activity in patients with ischemic stroke undergoing the electrophoresis of antiaggregant preparations and carbonate baths] Manucharian GG, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1991 May-Jun; (3):49–51 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Triazolam and platelet-aggregating factor [letter; comment] Adam K, et al. Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):186–7. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1157.

[New methods for detection of interaction of drugs acting on blood coagulation and blood platelets] Breddin K, et al. Vasa Suppl 1991;33:79 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A potent inhibitor of platelet activating factor from the saliva of the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Orevi M, et al. Prostaglandins 1992 May;43(5):483–95

BLOOD

Determination of MK-287, a new platelet-activating factor antagonist, in plasma and serum by gas chromatography chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Fisher AL, et al. Biol Mass Spectrom 1991 Jul;20(7):408–14

pH dependency of the binding of [3H]BAY U 3405 and various non-labelled ligands to the thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor of human platelet membranes. Theis JG, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1992 Jun 5;226(2):149–56

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Platelet aggregation inhibiting and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines, XVII: Oligoamines with fluorescent properties. Part A: Fluorescent bridged nitrogen functions. Rehse K, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1992 Apr; 325(4):235–9

Synthesis and biological evaluations of some 2-thioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidine derivatives. Ertan M, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1991 Jul;41(7):725–7

Synthesis and inhibitory effects of 1,2,4-triazole derivatives on platelet aggregation. Lagorce JF, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1992 Mar;42(3):314–8

Studies on antiatherosclerotic agents. Synthesis and inhibitory activities on platelet aggregation of 4-aryl derivatives of 7-ethoxycarbonyl-6,8-dimethyl-1(2H)-phthalazinone. Eguchi Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1991 Aug;39(8):2009–15

Synthesis and platelet aggregation inhibitory activities of 3-(2-oxopropylidene)azetidin-2-one derivatives. II. Kawashima Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1991 Dec; 39(12):3202–6

A novel homoisocarbacyclin analog with potent and long-lasting activity. Shibasaki M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1992 Jan;40(1):279–81

A novel class of platelet activating factor (PAF) antagonists. I. Synthesis and structure-activity studies on PAF-sulfonamide isosteres. Tsuri T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1992 Jan;40(1):75–84

Cyclohepta[b]pyran derivatives with platelet antiaggregating and other activities. Bargagna A, et al. Farmaco 1992 Mar; 47(3):345–55

3,5-Diphenyl-1H-pyrazole derivatives. IV—N,N-disubstituted 3-(3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)propanamides and 3-(3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)propanamines with sedative, platelet antiaggregating and local anesthetic activities. Bondavalli F, et al. Farmaco 1990 Feb; 45(2):137–46

3,5-Diphenyl-1H-pyrazole derivatives. IX. 2-substituted 4-phenyl-5-(3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl) pyrimidines with platelet antiaggregating and other activities. Bondavalli F, et al. Farmaco 1992 Feb;47(2):171–90

3,5-Diphenyl-1H-pyrazole derivatives. V—1-Acetyl-4-hydroxy-3,5-diphenyl-2-pyrazoline esters, 4-hydroxy-3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazole esters and N-substituted 4-(3-amino-2-hydroxy-1-propoxy)-1-methyl-3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazoles with antiarrhythmic, sedative and platelet antiaggregating activities. Bruno O, et al. Farmaco 1990 Feb;45(2):147–66

1,5-Benzodiazepines. X. Dialkylamino substituted 1,5-benzodiazepine and [1,2,4]triazolo [4,3-a][1,5] benzodiazepine derivatives with inhibitory activity on PAF-induced platelet aggregation. Di Braccio M, et al. Farmaco 1992 Jan;47(1):77–90

5-substituted 4-isoxazolecarboxamides with platelet antiaggregating and other activities. Fossa P, et al. Farmaco 1991 Jun;46(6):789–802

Synthesis and antiaggregatory activity of antiflammin related peptides. Marastoni M, et al. Farmaco 1991 Nov; 46(11):1265–72

5-[4-(omega-dialkylaminoalkoxy)phenylmethylene] -1,3,3-trimethyl-2-oxabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-6-ones with platelet antiaggregating and other activities. Mariani E, et al. Farmaco 1991 May;46(5):657–68

1-Acyl-, 3-acyl- and 1,3-diacyl-3-furfuryl-1-phenylthioureas with platelet antiaggregating and other activities. Ranise A, et al. Farmaco 1991 Oct;46(10):1203–16

Cyclic RGD peptide analogues as antiplatelet antithrombotics. Barker PL, et al. J Med Chem 1992 May 29;35(11):2040–8

4-Methyl-3-(arylsulfonyl)furoxans: a new class of potent inhibitors of platelet aggregation. Calvino R, et al. J Med Chem 1992 Aug 21;35(17):3296–300

Synthesis and thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor antagonistic activity of phenol derivatives. Fukumoto S, et al. J Med Chem 1992 Jun 12;35(12):2202–9

Structure-activity relationships associated with 3,4,5-triphenyl-1H-pyrazole-1-nonanoic acid, a nonprostanoid prostacyclin mimetic. Meanwell NA, et al. J Med Chem 1992 Jan 24;35(2):389–97

PAF inhibitory activity of diketopiperazines: structure-activity relationships. Shimazaki N, et al. Lipids 1991 Dec;26(12):1175–8

Synthesis and in vitro study of platelet antiaggregant activity of some 4-quinazolinone derivatives. Gravier D, et al. Pharmazie 1992 Feb;47(2):91–4

[Synthesis and platelet aggregation inhibitory activity of analogues of 4-([2-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)-1-(4-substituted-phenyl) ethoxy]methyl)benzoic acids] Wu QY, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1991;26(10):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Synthesis of "danshensu" derivatives] Yu JM, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1991;26(7):552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[PAF-antagonists with phospholipid structure. 4. Alkylcarbamoylphospholipids with heteroarene and heterocyclase head groups and variation of the P-N-distance; synthesis, characterization and structure-activity relationship] Kertscher HP, et al. Pharmazie 1992 Mar;47(3):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMISTRY

A common precursor for a putative hemorrhagic protein and rhodostomin, a platelet aggregation inhibitor of the venom of Calloselasma rhodostoma: molecular cloning and sequence analysis. Au LC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Dec 16;181(2):585–93

Conformational study of cyclo(1,5)-Ac-Pen-Arg-Gly-Asp-Cys-NH2 in water by NMR and molecular dynamics. Siahaan TJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Sep 16;187(2):1042–7

Sequential 1H NMR assignments of kistrin, a potent platelet aggregation inhibitor and glycoprotein IIb-IIIa antagonist. Adler M, et al. Biochemistry 1992 Feb 4;31(4):1031–9

Substituted pyrazolylhydrazones: a new class of platelet aggregation inhibitors. Silveira IA, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1991;24(9):947–51

Chiral resolution of alpha,alpha'-bis[3-(N,N-diethylcarbamoyl)piperidino]-p-xylene, a novel antiplatelet compound. Gollamudi R, et al. Chirality 1991;3(6):480–3

4-substituted 2-alkoxytetrahydrofurans as potent and long-lasting PAF antagonists. Carceller E, et al. J Med Chem 1992 Feb 21;35(4):676–83

Molecular determinants of the platelet aggregation inhibitory activity of carbamoylpiperidines. Feng Z, et al. J Med Chem 1992 Aug 7;35(16):2952–8

The d-enantiomer form of indobufen totally accounts for the anti-cyclooxygenase and antiplatelet activity ex vivo and for the increase in bleeding time by indobufen in man. De Caterina R, et al. Thromb Haemost 1992 Feb 3; 67(2):258–63

Structural domains in venom proteins: evidence that metalloproteinases and nonenzymatic platelet aggregation inhibitors (disintegrins) from snake venoms are derived by proteolysis from a common precursor. Kini RM, et al. Toxicon 1992 Mar;30(3):265–93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation from commercial aurintricarboxylic acid of the most effective polymeric inhibitors of von Willebrand factor interaction with platelet glycoprotein Ib. Comparison with other polyanionic and polyaromatic polymers. Weinstein M, et al. Blood 1991 Nov 1;78(9):2291–8

Calin—a platelet adhesion inhibitor from the saliva of the medicinal leech. Munro R, et al. Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1991 Feb;2(1):179–84

Ornatins: potent glycoprotein IIb-IIIa antagonists and platelet aggregation inhibitors from the leech Placobdella ornata. Mazur P, et al. Eur J Biochem 1991 Dec 18; 202(3):1073–82

PI-200 and PI-201, new platelet aggregation inhibitors produced by Streptomyces sp. A7498. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical properties, structure determination and biological properties. Kishimura Y, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1992 Jun;45(6):892–8

A new active steroidal saponin from Anemarrhena asphodeloides. Dong JX, et al. Planta Med 1991 Oct; 57(5):460–2

Antiplatelet actions of some coumarin compounds isolated from plant sources. Teng CM, et al. Thromb Res 1992 Jun 1;66(5):549–57

[Studies on the active constituents of Anemarrhena asphodeloides bunge] Dong JX, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1992;27(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Importance of hepatic metabolism in the antiaggregating activity of the thienopyridine clopidogrel. Savi P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1992 Aug 4;44(3):527–32

Alkaline phosphatase prevents platelet stimulation by thromboxane-mimetics. Hatmi M, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1991 Oct;104(2):554–8

Binding of a metabolite of triflusal (2-hydroxy-4-trifluoromethylbenzoic acid) to serum proteins in rat and man. Mis R, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1992;42(2):175–9

An inhibitor of collagen-stimulated platelet activation from the salivary glands of the Haementeria officinalis leech. I. Identification, isolation, and characterization. Connolly TM, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6893–8

[The platelet aggregation inhibiting activity in human placenta—study on the ADP degrading activity of human placental villi] Iioka H, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Jun;44(6):631–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of the new antiplatelet agent 2-methyl-3-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydronicotinoyl)pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridine in laboratory animals. Komuro M, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1992 Jan;42(1):55–9

Pharmacokinetics of the new antiplatelet agent 2-methyl-3-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydronicotinoyl)pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridine in human subjects. Nakashima M, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1992 Jan;42(1):60–4

The dispositional enantioselectivity of indobufen in man. Strolm Benedetti M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1992 May 8;43(9):2032–4

Pharmacokinetics of triflusal and its main metabolite HTB in healthy subjects following a single oral dose. Ramis J, et al. Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1991 Oct-Dec; 16(4):269–73

PHARMACOLOGY

Acadesine (AICA riboside) inhibits platelet aggregation in human whole blood. Bullough DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:55

Taurine potentiates the antiaggregatory action of aspirin and indomethacin. Franconi F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 315:181–6

Phosphodiesterase inhibitors as antiplatelet agents in vascular surgery. Kambayashi J, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992;25:383–93

Synergistic platelet inhibitory effect of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor piroximone and iloprost. Buerke M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:71–7

Effects of 9,12,15–octadecatrien–6–ynoic acid on the metabolism of arachidonic acid in platelets and on the platelet aggregation. Guichardant M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:215–21

Involvement of arachidonic acid and its metabolites in the inhibitory effect of beta–adrenoceptor blocking drugs on blood platelets. Nosál R, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992; 37:47–52

Inhibitory effect of oral ketotifen on ex vivo platelet activating factor–induced platelet aggregation. Saeed SA, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:351–7

Thrombin antagonists and antiplatelet agents. Becker RC. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 3;69(2):39A–51A (149 ref.)

Reversal of human platelet aggregation by low concentrations of nitroglycerin in vitro in normal subjects. Chirkov YY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 15;70(7):802–6

Dose–dependent effect of intravenous nitroglycerin on platelet aggregation, and correlation with plasma glyceryl dinitrate concentration in healthy men. Karlberg KE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;69(8):802–5

Action of oren–gedoku–to on platelet aggregation in vitro. Mori M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1991;19(2):131–43

Platelet inhibition by an L–arginine–derived substance released by IL–1 beta–treated vascular smooth muscle cells. Durante W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H2024–30

Interaction between amitraz and alpha 2–adrenoceptors inhibits epinephrine–induced canine platelet aggregation. Koeiman NR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Mar–Apr;310:56–65

Platelet aggregation inhibiting and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines, XVI: Cytostatic and cytotoxic side effects of oligoamines. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Oct;324(10):797–801

A study of the effects of p,p'–DDE and other related chlorinated hydrocarbons on inhibition of platelet aggregation. Lundholm CE, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991; 65(7):570–4

Antiplatelet effects of the novel thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist sodium (E)–11–[2–(5,6–dimethyl–1–benzimidazolyl)–ethylidene]–6,11– dihydrodibenz[b,e] oxepine–2–carboxylate monohydrate. Karasawa A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Dec;41(12):1230–6

Influence of platelet activating factor antagonists on the protamine sulphate stimulated release of histamine from peritoneal mast cells of rats in vitro. Lohde C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jan;42(1):27–31

Effects of the new antiplatelet agent 2–methyl–3–(1,4,5,6–tetrahydronicotinoyl)pyrazolo[1,5–a]pyridine on platelet aggregation and thrombosis in experimental animals. Momo K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jan;42(1):32–9

Antiplatelet effects of 2–methyl–3–(1,4,5,6–tetrahydronicotinoyl)pyrazolo[1,5–a]pyridine in relation to its disposition in rats, rabbits and dogs. Ohmuro S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jan; 42(1):43–7

Effect of anethole dithiolthione on human platelet aggregation. Selley ML, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar;42(3):318–21

SK&F 96365 inhibits histamine–induced formation of endothelium–derived relaxing factor in human endothelial cells. Graier WF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1539–45

Effect of dietary fish oil on platelet aggregability: comparison between two oils with different eicosapentaenoic to arachidonic acid ratio. Bandyopadhyay I, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec;25(5):919–28

The effects of okadaic acid and calyculin A on thrombin induced platelet reaction. Murata K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb;26(2):327–34

Thrombin inhibits the pertussis–toxin–dependent ADP–ribosylation of a novel soluble Gi–protein in human platelets. Gennity JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):643–50

Suppression by wortmannin of platelet responses to stimuli due to inhibition of pleckstrin phosphorylation. Yatomi Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):745–51

Fructose–1,6–diphosphate inhibits platelet activation. Cavallini L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1; 43(7):1539–44

Characterization of a new compound, S35b, as a guanylate cyclase activator in human platelets. Ghigo D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;43(6):1281–8

Effects of oral hypoglycaemic agents on platelet functions. Ozaki Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18; 44(4):687–91

Inhibition of platelet activation by tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Rendu F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;44(5):881–8

Binding characteristics of the new thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor antagonist [3H]BAY U 3405 to washed human platelets and platelet membranes. Theis JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4;44(3):495–503

Dicentrine, a novel antiplatelet agent inhibiting thromboxane formation and increasing the cyclic AMP level of rabbit platelets. Yu SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 22; 43(2):323–9

Mambin, a potent glycoprotein IIb–IIIa antagonist and platelet aggregation inhibitor structurally related to the short neurotoxins. McDowell RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 26;31(20):4766–72

Evidence for direct coupling of primary agonist–receptor interaction to the exposure of functional IIb–IIIa complexes in human blood platelets. Results from studies with the antiplatelet compound ajoene. Apitz–Castro R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 24;1094(3):269–80

Down regulation of alpha 2 adrenergic receptor numbers in platelets by insulin. Kahn NN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 7;1134(3):292–6

Endothelium–derived relaxing factor inhibits thrombin–induced platelet aggregation by inhibiting platelet phospholipase C. Durante W, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):110–6

Analysis of the mechanism of anagrelide–induced thrombocytopenia in humans. Mazur EM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):1931–7

Effect of albumin on the inhibition of platelet aggregation by beta–lactam antibiotics. Sloand EM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):2022–7

A non–occlusive model of arterial thrombus formation in the rat and its modification by inhibitors of platelet function, or thrombin activity. Butler KD, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Apr;3(2):155–65

Tyrosine kinase blockers: new platelet activation inhibitors. Rendu F, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Dec; 1(6):713–6

The effects of a selective 5–HT2 receptor antagonist (ICI 170,809) on platelet aggregation and pupillary responses in healthy volunteers. Millson DS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;33(3):281–8

The pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of a novel thromboxane receptor blocking drug vapiprost (GR32191) after single intravenous doses in healthy subjects. Thomas M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;32(2):181–6

Increased whole blood platelet aggregation in normal pregnancy can be prevented in vitro by aspirin and dazmegrel (UK38485). Norris LA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar;99(3):253–7

1–O–hexadecyl–2–acetyl–sn–glycero–3–phospho (N,N,N trimethyl) hexanolamine: an analogue of platelet–activating factor with partial agonist activity. Grigoriadis G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):171–7

Effects of the P2–purinoceptor antagonist, suramin, on human platelet aggregation induced by adenosine 5'–diphosphate. Hourani SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):453–7

Beneficial effect of beraprost, a prostacyclin–mimetic agent, on post–hypoxic recovery of cardiac function and metabolism in rabbit isolated hearts. Tanonaka K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):779–86

The inhibition of platelet aggregation of metastatic H–ras–transformed 10T1/2 fibroblasts with castanospermine, an N–linked glycoprotein processing inhibitor. Spearman MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 1; 60(3):185–91

Cell membrane signaling as target in cancer therapy. II: Inhibitory effect of N,N,N–trimethylsphingosine on metastatic potential of murine B16 melanoma cell line through blocking of tumor cell–dependent platelet aggregation [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1992 Jan 15;52(2):498] Okoshi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15;51(22):6019–24

Nitrovasodilators and cGMP inhibit human platelet activation. Doni MG, et al. **Cardioscience** 1991 Sep; 2(3):161–5

Mode of action of 2–(diethylamino)–7–ethoxychromone on human platelets. Leoncini G, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Apr;9(2):79–85

Inhibitory effects of bis(2–aminohexyl)disulfide and its analogues on polymorphonuclear leukocyte functions in vitro. Kohama Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):414–8

Evaluation of angelicae radix (Touki) by the inhibitory effect on platelet aggregation. Shimizu M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2046–8

Hematological studies on naturally occurring substances. VI. Effects of an animal crude drug "chan su" (bufonis venenum) on blood coagulation, platelet aggregation, fibrinolysis system and cytotoxicity. Wang JD, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2135–7

Inhibitory effect of rhynchophylline on platelet aggregation and thrombosis. Chen CX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;13(2):126–30

In vitro effect of plasmin on human platelet function in plasma. Inhibition of aggregation caused by fibrinogenolysis. Gouin I, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar; 85(3):935–41

Increase in reactivity of human platelet guanylate cyclase during aggregation potentiates the disaggregating capacity of sodium nitroprusside. Chirkov YY, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Jul;18(7):517–24

Xanthines inhibit human platelet aggregation induced by platelet–activating factor. Misso NL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Aug;19(8):599–602

Effect of flurbiprofen and aspirin on platelet aggregation. Pincus KT, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Dec;10(12):935–8

Alpha–adrenoceptor blockade by phentolamine inhibits adrenaline–induced platelet activation in vivo without affecting resting measurements. Larsson PT, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Apr;82(4):369–76

Anti–aggregatory effects of physiological concentrations of adenosine in human whole blood as assessed by filtragometry. Söderbäck U, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Nov; 81(5):691–4

Effects of WEB 2086, an antagonist to the receptor for platelet–activating factor (PAF), on PAF–induced responses in the horse. Foster AP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 May;24(3):203–7

Effects of aspirin, dipyridamole, nifedipine and cavinton which act on platelet aggregation induced by different aggregating agents alone and in combination. Akopov SE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(3):257–9

Pharmacodynamics of ticlopidine in man in relation to plasma and blood cell concentration. DiPerri T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(5):429–34

Inhibition of ex–vivo PAF–induced platelet aggregation by the PAF–antagonist RP 48740: relationship to plasma concentrations in healthy volunteers. Pinquier JL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(2):141–5

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by capsaicin. An effect unrelated to actions on sensory afferent neurons. Hogaboam CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 4; 202(1):129–31

Anti–platelet action of isoliquiritigenin, an aldose reductase inhibitor in licorice. Tawata M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 25;212(1):87–92

Comparison of the actions of some platelet–activating factor antagonists on platelets and aortic smooth muscles. Teng CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 26;205(2):151–6

Thrombin–induced human platelet aggregation is inhibited by protein–tyrosine kinase inhibitors, ST638 and genistein. Asahi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 31;309(1):10–4

The inhibitory effects of okadaic acid on platelet function. Higashihara M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 28;307(2):206–10

Phenothiazines inhibit collagen–induced thromboxane B2 synthesis and increase forskolin anti–aggregating effects in human platelets. Anfossi G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991; 22(5):773–8

Triflusal vs aspirin on the inhibition of human platelet and vascular cyclooxygenase. de la Cruz JP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;23(2):297–300

Human blood platelet alpha adrenoceptor in view of the effects of various imidazol(in)e drugs on aggregation. Petrusewicz J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):819–23

Pharmacological properties of novel bicyclic isoquinoline analogs in isolated guinea pig atria, trachea and in human platelets: relationship to trimetoquinol. Shams G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(6):1155–63

Inhibition effects of KRDS, a peptide derived from lactotransferrin, on platelet function and arterial thrombus formation in dogs. Wu G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(1):1–6

Anti–platelet agents reduce morphological changes of chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Keith IM, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Apr;2(2):203–6

Bleeding time and antiplatelet agents in normal volunteers. Pogliani EM, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;22(1):58–61

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by low concentrations of sodium fluoride. Significance of the intracellular calcium ion concentration. Kondo K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Oct;54(5):411–7

Aminopeptidase resistant Arg–Gly–Asp analogs are stable in plasma and inhibit platelet aggregation. Fok KF, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Aug;38(2):124–30

Changes of rabbit platelet function on simultaneous administration of ticlopidine hydrochloride and OKY–046. Kosugi T, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991;13(3):123–9

Inhibition of platelet function in vivo or in vitro by organic nitrates [editorial; comment] Folts JD. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;18(6):1537–8. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Nov 15;18(6):1529–36.

The antiplatelet effects of organic nitrates and related nitroso compounds in vitro and in vivo and their relevance to cardiovascular disorders [see comments] Stamler JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;18(6):1529–36 (104 ref.). Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Nov 15;18(6):1537–8.

Antiaggregatory and hypotensive effects of endothelin–1 in beagle dogs: role for prostacyclin. Filep JG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S216–8

Comparison of the effects of carvedilol, propranolol, and verapamil on in vitro platelet function in healthy volunteers. Gasser JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 18 Suppl 4:S29–34

In vivo inhibition of platelet aggregation and occlusive coronary thrombus formation by a new calcium antagonist (R023–6152). Sordahl LA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;18(4):504–10

Inhibition of platelet function by an aspirin–insensitive endothelial cell ADPase. Thromboregulation by endothelial cells. Marcus AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov; 88(5):1690–6

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic profiles of vapiprost, a selective, long–lasting thromboxane receptor antagonist,

after single and multiple oral administration to healthy volunteers. Uematsu T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 31(9):815–22

Radiation-protective and platelet aggregation inhibitory effects of five traditional Chinese drugs and acetylsalicylic acid following high-dose gamma-irradiation. Wang HF, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep;34(2–3):215–9

Alterations of platelet function induced by interleukin-2. Oleksowicz L, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Oct;10(5):363–70

Different patterns of inhibition of adrenaline-induced platelet aggregation and kinetics in vivo by acetylsalicylic acid and indobufen. Fortunato JS, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;19(4):305–17

Inhibitory effect of new PAF antagonists on PAF-induced rabbit platelet aggregation in vitro and ex vivo. Yue TL, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Jan–Feb;3(1):13–26

Effect of buflomedil, dipyridamole and indobufene on hemorrheologic and blood coagulation parameters in patients who underwent vascular surgery for severe atherosclerosis. Mares M, et al. **J Med** 1991;22(3):163–9

1,4-Dihydropyridines as antagonists of platelet activating factor. 1. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 2-(4-heterocyclyl)phenyl derivatives. Cooper K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21;35(17):3115–29

PgH2 analogs as potential antiplatelet derivatives. Komiotis D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 7;35(16):3033–9

Inhibitors of blood platelet cAMP phosphodiesterase. 2. Structure-activity relationships associated with 1,3-dihydro-2H-imidazo[4,5-b]quinolin-2-ones substituted with functionalized side chains. Meanwell NA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 10;35(14):2672–87

New 5H-pyridazino[4,5-b]indole derivatives. Synthesis and studies as inhibitors of blood platelet aggregation and inotropics. Monge A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct; 34(10):3023–9

Development of a small RGD peptide fibrinogen receptor antagonist with potent antiaggregatory activity in vitro. Samanen J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct;34(10):3114–25

Antihaemostatic and antithrombotic effect of some antiplatelet agents isolated from Chinese herbs. Teng CM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;43(9):667–9

MCI–9042: high affinity for serotonergic receptors as assessed by radioligand binding assay. Maruyama K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Apr;14(4):177–81

Pharmacological characterization of potent, long-acting thromboxane receptor antagonists, SQ 33,261 and SQ 33,552. Harris DN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr; 261(1):131–7

Biochemical and pharmacological activities of SR 27417, a highly potent, long-acting platelet-activating factor receptor antagonist. Herbert JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):44–51

Rapid dissociation of platelet-rich fibrin clots in vitro by a combination of plasminogen activators and antiplatelet agents. Lam SC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec; 259(3):1371–8

Effect of prostaglandin I2 analogue TRK-100 on the suppression of intimal fibrous proliferation. Kouchi Y, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Aug;16(2):232–8

New RGD analogue inhibits human platelet adhesion and aggregation and eliminates platelet deposition on canine vascular grafts. Rubin BG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Apr; 15(4):683–91; discussion 691–2

Ca(2+)-channel blockade in rat thoracic aorta by protopine isolated from Corydalis tubers. Ko FN, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;58(1):1–9

Inhibition of thromboxane formation as the antiplatelet mechanism of 3,4-dihydroxyxanthone and quercetin pentaacetate. Lin HC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 7(10):505–12

BM-1, a platelet aggregation inhibitor from mackerel [letter] Honda J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):817

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) receptor antagonists inhibit arachidonic acid induced platelet aggregation in rabbit whole blood. Ammit AJ, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1189–92

The effect of inhibitors of platelet aggregation on the metabolism of platelet-activating factor (PAF) in washed rabbit platelets. O'Neill C, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1011–4

Effects of drugs acting on platelet and neutrophil aggregation depending on their interaction. Akopov S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;13(9):591–4

Assessment of endothelium-derived relaxing factor from human coronary arteries using the anti-platelet aggregatory effect. Kishimoto T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;46(6):1043–50

Cytoprotective action of beraprost sodium against peroxide-induced damage in vascular endothelial cells. Kainoh M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;45(2):61–70

Bioactive principles from the roots of Lindera megaphylla. Chen CC, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct;57(5):406–8

Analogues of diadenosine 5',5'''-P1,P4-tetraphosphate (Ap4A) as potential anti-platelet-aggregation agents. Zamecnik PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2370–3

Comparison of in vitro platelet aggregation and its inhibition by three antithrombotic drugs between human and guinea pig. Huang ZS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1991 Feb;15(1):8–14

Effect of N-(3-hydroxy-1,3,5,(10)estratrien-17 beta-yl)-3-hydroxypropyl-amine (prolame) and estradiol-17 beta on platelet aggregation. Baños G, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:79–83

Effects of antiplatelet agents on platelet aggregation induced by platelet--activating factor (PAF) in human whole blood. Chan WP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Oct; 42(4):337–42

Inhibition of platelet activation and endothelial cell injury by flavan-3-ol and saikosaponin compounds. Chang WC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Sep; 44(1):51–6

Inhibition of platelet activation and endothelial cell injury by polyphenolic compounds isolated from Lonicera japonica Thunb. Chang WC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Apr; 45(4):307–12

Synergism between PGE1-metabolites(13,14-dihydro-prostaglandin E1, 15-keto prostaglandin E1, 15-keto-13,14-dihydro-prostaglandin E1) and nitric oxide (NO) on platelet aggregation. Katzenschlager R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Mar; 45(3):207–10

Influence of aminophylline and ketotifen in comparison to the lipoxygenase inhibitors NDGA and esculetin and the PAF antagonists WEB 2170 [correction of 2107] and BN 52021 on endothelin-1 induced vaso- and bronchoconstriction. Lueddeckens G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Nov; 44(3):155–8

Effect of tocopherol on platelet aggregation in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: ex vivo and in vitro studies. Wu HP, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;91(3):270–5

In vivo anticoagulant and antiplatelet effect of D-Phe-Pro-Arg-H and D-MePhe-Pro-Arg-H. Bagdy D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Mar 2;67(3):357–65

Inhibition by glaucocalyxin A of aggregation of rabbit platelets induced by ADP, arachidonic acid and platelet-activating factor, and inhibition of [3H]-PAF binding. Bin Z, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Apr 2; 67(4):458–60

Dipyridamole potentiates platelet inhibition by nitric oxide. Bult H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Sep 2;66(3):343–9

Ticlopidine selectively inhibits human platelet responses to adenosine diphosphate. Cattaneo M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2;66(6):694–9

ADP receptor induced activation of guanine nucleotide binding proteins in rat platelet membranes--an effect selectively blocked by the thienopyridine clopidogrel. Gachet C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jul 6;68(1):79–83

Mechanism of action of a potent antiplatelet peptide, triflavin from Trimeresurus flavoviridis snake venom. Huang TF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Oct 1;66(4):489–93

Effect of the hirudin carboxy-terminal peptide 54–65 on the interaction of thrombin with platelets. Jandrot-Perrus M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Sep 2;66(3):300–5

Inhibition of fibrinolytic activity in-vivo by dexamethasone is counterbalanced by an inhibition of platelet aggregation. van Giezen JJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jul 6; 68(1):69–73

Mechanism of ethanol-induced aggregation in whole blood. Abi-Younes SA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 1;63(5):481–9

Dipyridamole induces changes in the thrombogenic properties of extracellular matrix generated by endothelial cells in culture. Aznar-Salatti J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Nov 1;64(3):341–53

Action of some salicylate derivatives on in vitro platelet aggregation. Inhibitory and inhibition antagonistic effects. Casadebaig F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 15;64(6):631–6

In vitro effects of picotamide on human platelet aggregation, the release reaction and thromboxane B2 production. Cattaneo M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jun 15;62(6):717–24

Antiplatelet effect of the pyrimido-pyrimidinic derivative RA-642. de la Cruz JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 15; 63(4):463–8

Ticlopidine and platelet function in healthy volunteers. Dembinska-Kiec A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 1; 65(4–5):559–70

The nitric oxide donor SIN-1 is a potent inhibitor of plasminogen activator inhibitor release from stimulated platelets. Drummer C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 1; 63(5):553–6

12-HETE inhibits the binding of PGH2/TXA2 receptor ligands in human platelets. Fonlupt P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jul 15;63(2):239–48

Effect of GR32191 and other thromboxane receptor blocking drugs on human platelet deposition onto de-endothelialized arteries. Foster MR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 15; 65(6):769–84

Effects of 9, 12, 15-octadecatrien-6-ynoic acid on the metabolism of arachidonic acid in platelets and on platelet aggregation. Guichardant M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 15;65(6):687–98

NG-monomethyl-L-arginine increases platelet deposition on damaged endothelium in vivo. A scanning electron microscopic study. Herbaczyńska-Cedro K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Oct 1;64(1):1–9

Comparative studies of drotaverine--acephyllinate (Depogen) and pentoxifylline (Trental). Kapui Z, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15;66(6):693–706

Inhibition of whole blood platelet-aggregation by compounds in garlic clove extracts and commercial garlic products. Lawson LD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 15; 65(2):141–56

The effects of TFC-612, a 7-thia prostaglandin E1 derivative, on platelet function. Motoyama Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jul 1;63(1):29–38

TFC-612, a prostaglandin E1 derivative, enhances fibrinolytic activity in rats. Motoyama Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 1;65(1):55–63

Triflavin, an Arg-Gly-Asp containing snake venom peptide, inhibits aggregation of human platelets induced by human hepatoma cell line. Sheu JR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15;66(6):679–91

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by some flavonoids. Tzeng SH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Oct 1;64(1):91–100

[Inhibitory effects of alcoholic extract of Cordyceps sinensis on abdominal aortic thrombus formation in rabbits] Zhao Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;71(11):612–5, 42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of berberine on synthesis of platelet TXA2 and plasma PGI2 in rabbits] Huang CG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Nov;12(6):526–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influences of 3,4,5-trihydroxystibene-3-beta-mono-D-glucoside on rabbits' platelet aggregation and thromboxane B2 production in vitro] Shan CW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Nov;11(6):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of trilobine on platelet aggregation, thromboxane A2, and prostacyclin formation in rats] Tan JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul;12(4):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The influence of Chinese Agkistrodon acutus enzyme (CAAE) on the functions of washed human platelets] Deng C, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep; 22(4):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Platelet antiaggregants] Verstraeten L, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1991 Jul–Aug;46(4):261–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gallopamil and changes of adenosine diphosphate- and collagen-induced thrombocyte aggregation] Költringer P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Aug;41(8):786–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of induced thrombocyte aggregation in the presence of endothelial cells by dipyridamole] Kirchmaier CM, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platelet aggregation with SIN 1: comparison with isosorbide-5-mononitrate and acetylsalicylic acid] Gerzer R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 5:9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of SIN 1 on the interactions of endothelial cells and thrombocytes] Kirchmaier CM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 5:13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction between thrombocytes and the coronary system in the presence of SIN 1 and nitroglycerin after endothelial damage] Rösen R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 5:23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiplatelet effects of nitrate derivatives] De Caterina R. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 May;21(5):529–41 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ridogrel, a new platelet antiaggregant molecule with a double mechanism of action. A pharmacological and clinical profile] Di Perri T, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Oct;82(10):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological aspects of a novel antiplatelet drug, E5510] Ikeda Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):366–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of serotonin-induced platelet aggregation by endothelins] Takada A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb; 50(2):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-thrombotic and anti-atherogenic action of eicosapentaenoic acid] Tamura Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiplatelet effect of clopidogrel] Uchiyama S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):372–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and preclinical pharmacology of KC-764, a novel antiplatelet agent] Yoshioka M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of platelet function by KB-2796] Yamamoto N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;98(5):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticoagulants preventing pseudo-thrombocytopenia] Nagata T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jan;40(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of action of adenosine on intracellular calcium and platelet aggregation] Feoktistov IA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Nov;31(11):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of finoptin on platelet aggregation, blood coagulability and fibrinolysis in patients with ischemic heart disease during physical exercise] Kovalenko VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Sep;31(9):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of thrombocyte stimulating and other activities of thrombin by modulators of the recognition site] Strukova SM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(10):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Triflusal versus acetylsalicylic acid: a double-blind study for the prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis after hip surgery. Putz P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1991 Nov–Dec;91(6):269–76

Normalization of impaired response of platelets to prostaglandin E1/I2 and synthesis of prostacyclin by insulin in unstable angina pectoris and in acute myocardial infarction. Kahn NN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 1; 70(6):582–6

Anagrelide, a therapy for thrombocythemic states: experience in 577 patients. Anagrelide Study Group. **Am J Med** 1992 Jan;92(1):69–76

Effects of treatment with ticlopidine in heartworm–negative, heartworm–infected, and embolized heartworm–infected dogs. Boudreaux MK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Dec; 52(12):2000–6

Stroke prevention in nonvalvular atrial fibrillation [see comments] Albers GW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Nov 1;115(9):727–36. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Apr 15;116(8):698–9.

Antithrombotic therapy in cerebrovascular disease [see comments] Rothrock JF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Dec 1;115(11):885–95 (141 ref.). Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 May 15;116(10):875–6.

Is pre–eclampsia preventable? Elder MG. **Ann Med** 1991 Dec;23(6):671–3

Usefulness of antiplatelet drugs in the management of heparin–associated thrombocytopenia and thrombosis. Gruel Y, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;5(6):552–5

Antiplatelet agents in the prevention and therapy of thrombosis. Coller BS. **Annu Rev Med** 1992;43:171–80 (21 ref.)

Protective effect of the new antiplatelet agent 2–methyl–3–(1,4,5,6–tetrahydronicotinoyl)pyrazolo[1,5–a]pyridine on myocardial damage due to coronary occlusion and reperfusion in rabbit. Ohmuro S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jan;42(1):39–42

Effects of the anti–platelet agent cilostazol on peripheral vascular disease in patients with diabetes mellitus. Uchikawa T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar; 42(3):322–4

Antiplatelet, anticoagulant and fibrinolytic agents in acute ischaemic stroke and TIA. Sandercock P, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 May 20–Jun 2;47(10):731–7 (29 ref.)

Seminars in thrombosis, thrombolysis and vascular biology. 3. Platelet activity in cardiovascular disease. Becker RC. **Cardiology** 1991;79(1):49–63 (87 ref.)

Diltiazem inhibits the spontaneous platelet aggregation in esaential hypertension. Pechán J, et al. **Cardiology** 1991; 79(2):116–9

Antithrombotic effects of Andrographis paniculata nees in preventing myocardial infarction. Zhao HY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Sep;104(9):770–5

Anti–platelet therapy in diabetic and non–diabetic progressive renal failure [letter] Gordge MP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Jan;37(1):53–5

Ticlopidine: a new platelet aggregation inhibitor. Ito MK, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Jul;11(7):603–17 (110 ref.)

Assessment of standardized ultrafiltrate production rate using prostacyclin in continuous venovenous hemofiltration. Journois D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;93:202–4

Antithrombotic management with a stable prostacyclin analogue during extracorporeal circulation. Maurin N. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;93:205–9

Use of prostacyclin as the only anticoagulant during continuous venovenous hemofiltration. Ponikvar R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;93:218–20

Effects of vitamin E administration on platelet function in diabetes mellitus. Kunisaki M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 May; 14(1):37–42

The effect of oral bufiomedil on microalbuminuria in non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Tseng CH, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 May;16(2):117–22

Antiplatelet therapy in the prevention of stroke. Easton JD. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 5:39–50 (35 ref.)

Prophylactic antiplatelet therapy in peripheral arterial disease. Verhaeghe R. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 5:51–7

Antiaggregating therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Cimminiello C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12 Suppl G:30–2 (15 ref.)

Medical treatment of peripheral vascular disease: good or bad? [editorial] Duprez D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Feb; 13(2):149–51

Coagulopathy during ascites reinfusion: prevention by antiplatelet therapy. Tang HH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1334–9

Analgesic–induced headaches: successful treatment with ibudilast [letter; comment] Shimomura T, et al. **Headache** 1991 Jul;31(7):483. Comment on: Headache 1990 Sep;30(9):614–5.

Antiplatelet and anticoagulant therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Jafri SM. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1991; 39(3–4):195–9 (28 ref.)

Influence of antiplatelet drugs on occlusion of arteriovenous fistula in uraemic patients. Janicki K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(1):83–9

Antiplatelet agents and their effect on complications during or soon after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Masotti M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Sep–Oct; 19(5):414–8

Indobufen versus placebo in the prevention of restenosis after carotid endarterectomy: a double–blind pilot study. Pratesi C, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 May–Jun;19(3):202–9

Indobufen versus dipyridamole plus aspirin in the treatment of patients with peripheral atherosclerotic disease. Fabris F, et al. **J Med** 1992;23(2):81–92

Antiplatelet treatment after carotid endarterectomy: a pilot study. Rodríguez y Baena R, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Jan–Mar;36(1):39–45

Beneficial effects of TCV–309, a novel potent and selective platelet activating factor antagonist in endotoxin and anaphylactic shock in rodents. Terashita Z, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):748–55

Dipyridamole [letter] Metcalfe MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 16;339(8803):1229

Ticlopidine for prevention of stroke. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Jul 10;34(874):65–6

Antiplatelet drugs and prevention of macrovascular disease in diabetes mellitus. Colwell JA. **Metabolism** 1992 May;41(5 Suppl 1):7–10 (26 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy: enhancement by platelet and platelet–derived mediator antagonists. Willerson JT, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1991 Apr;8(2):235–43 (22 ref.)

Prevention of reocclusion following tissue type plasminogen activator–induced thrombolysis by the RGD–containing peptide, echistatin, in a canine model of coronary thrombosis. Holahan MA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991; 42(6):340–8

Ticlopidine: a new antiplatelet agent for cerebrovascular disease. Robert S, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991; 11(4):317–22; discussion 322–5 (45 ref.)

Reversal of delirium associated with essential thrombocythemia by antiplatelet therapy. Campbell KM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Spring;33(2):213–5

Effects of combination therapy with low–dose aspirin and warfarin on platelet functions after heart valve replacement. Kobune K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 74(2):153–65

Clinical trials of antiplatelet agents in diabetes mellitus: rationale and results. Colwell JA. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Oct;17(4):439–44 (26 ref.)

European stroke prevention study: effectiveness of antiplatelet therapy in diabetic patients in secondary prevention of stroke. Sivenius J, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun; 23(6):851–4

Antithrombotic effect of MCI–9042, a new antiplatelet agent on experimental thrombosis models. Hara H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Oct 1;66(4):484–8

LY53857, a 5HT2 receptor antagonist, delays occlusion and inhibits platelet aggregation in a rabbit model of carotid artery occlusion. Wilson HC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Sep 2;66(3):355–60

Effect of ticlopidine and other antithrombotics on the venous thrombosis induced by endothelial damage of jugular vein in rats. Morishita K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 1; 63(3):373–84

[Treatment of hypertension syndrome of pregnancy with ligustrazine] Qian XH, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;11(9):533–4, 516 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The observation of changes in plasma PGI2 and TXA2 levels and the therapeutic effect of tetramethylpyrazine in E. coli induced acute lung injury in rabbits] Li B. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 14(3):143–5, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of 3,4–dihydroxyacetophenone on platelet aggregation in normal pregnancy and pregnancy induced hypertension] Sun YP. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;27(1):9–11, 57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of svate on platelet morphology and function in patients with coronary heart disease and hypertension] Li L. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 19(3):183–5, 198 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention of venous thrombosis with antiplatelet agents] Boneu B. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(3):329 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Role of antiaggregants in the treatment of arterial diseases of the lower limbs] Boissel JP. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Nov;84(11 Suppl):1721–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New developments of antiplatelet drugs] Ambrosi P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):389–94 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Platelet inhibitors or anticoagulants in prevention after myocardial infarct? The 1991 state of the art (editorial)] van de Loo J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Jan;47(1):1–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of arteriolar reactivity and blood coagulation parameters during picotamide treatment] Saitta A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Oct 15–31;139(1–2):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Essential thrombocythemia: antiaggregants] Cortelazzo S, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun;76 Suppl 3:371–3 (21 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Essential thrombocythemia: therapy with anagrelide] Mazzucconi MG, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun;76 Suppl 3:378–81 (6 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of physical exercise and indobufen in patients with intermittent claudication. Results after a 2–year follow–up] Binaghi F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Jun; 39(6):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Platelet antiaggregants in the treatment of arterial thrombosis] Ferlito S. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Oct; 39(10):375–89 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Platelet accumulation in abdominal aortic aneurysms and the effect of antiplatelet drugs: assessment by indium platelet scintigraphy] Etani H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Jun; 29(6):651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reperfusion injury after heart–lung transplantation—OP41483–alpha–CD (prostaglandin I2 analogue) as a preventive for the reperfusion injury, especially the oxygen derived free radicals] Takeuchi K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;40(2):225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of antiplatelet therapy on prevention of thrombotic diseases] Mase K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun 10;80(6):891–6 **(Jpn)**

[Benefits and risks of antiplatelet therapy. A retrospective study] Nishimaru K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb; 50(2):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of antiplatelet and anticoagulant therapy on secondary prevention and long–term prognosis after acute myocardial infarction in aged patients] Sakai M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;29(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of chronic ischemia of the lower extremities with complex herbal preparation] Smulski HS. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1991;37:191–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[First Course of cardiovascular clinical pharmacology. II. Adjuvant therapy to thrombolysis. Anticoagulants and platelet aggregation inhibitors] Ferreira R. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Mar;11(3):261–4 (27 ref.) **(Por)**

[Platelet aggregation inhibitors in the comprehensive treatment of bronchial asthma] Sidorova LD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;69(11):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of the antiaggregants ticlid and diabeton in correcting chronic intravascular microcoagulation of the blood in diabetic patients] Velikov VK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(10):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of thrombocytes in Yersinia infection] Kravchenko AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991; (10):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Platelet antiaggregation in cerebrovascular diseases (editorial)] Fustinoni O Jr. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991; 51(1):81–3 **(Spa)**

[The effects of ticlopidine and nifedipine on platelet aggregation in patients with obliterating arteriopathy of the lower limbs] Hevia Alonso A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Apr;190(6):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nitrates as antiplatelet agents] De Caterina R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Feb;37(1):31–8 (112 ref.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Inhibition of platelet aggregation and thromboxane A2 production by chlorophenoxy acid herbicides. Ylitalo P, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:174–8

In vitro inhibition of rat platelet aggregation by ochratoxin A. Omar RF, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1991 Fall;6(3):211–20

URINE

Identification of urinary metabolites of 2–methyl–3–(1,4,5,6–tetrahydronicotinoyl)pyrazolo[1,5–a]pyridine in rat, rabbit and dog. Komuro M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jan;42(1):48–55

PLATELET ALLOANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, HUMAN PLATELET**

PLATELET ANTAGONISTS see **PLATELET AGGREGATION INHIBITORS**

PLATELET ANTIAGGREGANTS see **PLATELET AGGREGATION INHIBITORS**

PLATELET COUNT

Proficiency testing of platelet counting in Ontario. Lohmann RC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;98(2):231–6

A rise of erythrocytes and platelets in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome during the administration of G–CSF [letter] Washizuka T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Feb;39(2):153–4

Intravenous immunoglobulins in postpartum, persistently severe HELLP syndrome: a safe alternative to plasma exchange? [letter; comment] Pourrat O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):766. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jan;162(1):126–37.

Histologic findings in bone marrow biopsies of patients with thrombocythemic cell counts. Buhr T, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jun;64(6):286–91

Antithrombin III level, fibrinogen level, and platelet count changes with adjuvant tamoxifen therapy. Love RR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Feb;152(2):317–20

Relationship between interleukin–6 levels and platelet counts in systemic juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: comment on the article by De Benedetti et al [letter] Crilly A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jul;35(7):840

A possible correlation between the type of bcr–abl hybrid messenger RNA and platelet count in Philadelphia–positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Inokuchi K, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 15;78(12):3125–7

Platelet count and venous thromboembolism. A useful test for suspected pulmonary embolism. Monreal M, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1493–6

Relationship between circulating platelets and serum concentrations of creatine kinase in stroke [letter]

D'Erasmo E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb;38(2):320–1

The relationship between the absolute granulocyte count, platelet count and total leukocyte count in cancer chemotherapy patients. Brigden ML, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Oct;14(5):395–401

Inter-relationships between platelet count, platelet IgG, serum IgG, immune complexes and severity of liver disease. de Noronha R, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(2):127–35

The relationship of the serum potassium to the platelet count in children. Robson WL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Feb;31(2):123–5

Haematological prognostic indices after myocardial infarction: evidence from the diet and reinfarction trial (DART). Burr ML, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Feb; 13(2):166–70

Impact of leukocytes on the storage of platelet concentrates. Pietersz RN, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl 1:10–2 **(Eng, Ger)**

Hellp syndrome: incidence and maternal-fetal outcome—a prospective study. Abroug F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(5):274–7

Platelet consumption by NHLBI reference materials and SILASTIC [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Biomed Mater Res 1992 Feb;26(2):271] Ip WF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Oct;25(10):1321–4

Gender differences in platelet count and its association with cigarette smoking in a large cohort in Israel. Green MS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;45(1):77–84

Platelets and leucocyte counts in pregnancy. Karim SA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;42(4):86–7

B-cell subsets and platelet counts in HIV-1 seropositive subjects. Kouri YH, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13; 339(8807):1445–6

Influence of platelet size on outcome after myocardial infarction [see comments] Martin JF, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1409–11. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):250–1. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):625. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 21;339(8795):738–9.

False-negative prenatal exclusion of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome by measurement of fetal platelet count and size. Lorenz P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Nov;11(11):819–25

Platelet count, mean platelet volume, and platelet dimensional width in professional cyclists during races [letter] Ricci G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jun 15;62(6):791–2

A case of transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease not prevented by white cell-reduction filters. Akahoshi M, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Feb;32(2):169–72

Paired comparison of platelet concentrates prepared from platelet-rich plasma and buffy coats using a new technique with 111In and 51Cr. Keegan T, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Feb;32(2):113–20

[Biological diagnosis of malaria: dangers of the automated blood differential count] Giacomini T, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(4):330–7; discussion 336–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The HELLP syndrome and associated toxemia] Pennacchi S, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(3):207–11 **(Fre)**

[Effects of severe EPH gestosis on the neonatal blood picture] Klieber R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:386–7 **(Ger)**

[Changes in thrombocytapheresis concentrations caused by leukocyte depletion with polyester filters] Weisbach V, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Jun;19(3):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of alpha-1-antitrypsin and thrombocytes in the assessment of inflammatory activity in Crohn disease] Tromm A, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Feb 15;87(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocytes, blood coagulation factors and fibrinolysis following aortocoronary venous bypass operation] Zöller H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:305–8 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal evaluation of the platelet counts in the fetuses and the neonates of the mothers complicated with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Masuhiro K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 43(11):1521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantity of platelets in various regimens of hemosorption] Galitskiĭ BG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Sep;36(9):37–8 **(Rus)**

[The HELLP syndrome—a case report] Grujić-Koračin J, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1991 May–Aug; 31(3–4):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The platelet response as a prognostic factor in invasive amebiasis of the liver] González-Chávez A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pseudothrombocytopenia: incidence, causes and methods of detection] García Suárez J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Jun; 36(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Prophylactic administration of tranexamic acid preserves platelet numbers during extracorporeal circulation in rabbits. Plötz FB, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):M416–7

Thrombocytopoiesis in normal and sublethally irradiated dogs: response to human interleukin-6. Burstein SA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):420–8

Recombinant glycosylated human interleukin-6 accelerates peripheral blood platelet count recovery in radiation-induced bone marrow depression in baboons. Herodin F, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):688–95

Relation of systemic exposure to unbound etoposide and hematologic toxicity. Stewart CF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Oct;50(4):385–93

Effects of some trace elements on platelet function in rats. Abou-Shady EA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991; 66(1–2):1–20

Effect of EDTA on platelet count and other platelet parameters in blood and blood components collected with CPDA-1. McShine RL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(2):84–9

[Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis with spinal ischemia—recovery of platelet count following change to low molecular weight heparin] Maurin N, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:295–9 **(Ger)**

[The effects of prostaglandin E1 on the granulocyte elastase, white blood cells and platelets in head-neck surgery] Enzan K, et al. **Masui** 1991 Aug;40(8):1187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxicity of dichloropropanols—changes in hematological findings and serum chemistry] Imazu K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar 1;14(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparison of plateletpheresis with two different cell separators using 100 identical donors. Wiesneth M, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:201–3

[Evaluating a new, fully automated blood separator with continuous blood flow] Borberg H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:177–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new procedure for lymphocyte depletion of thrombocyte concentrates with immunomagnetic beads] Häcker-Shahin B, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimizing cell separation with the Cell Separator AS-106] Kretschmer V, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfusion effect with platelet concentrates from various cell separators] Kretschmer V, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plateletpheresis with the new cell separator A 201 (Baxter)] Luboldt W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of 3 leukocyte filters for thrombocyte concentrates] Reiser M, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Quantitative platelet imaging and comparison of four mathematical models for the evaluation of platelet mean life span in patients with chronic immune thrombocytopenia. Amuasi JH, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Mar–Apr;76(2):104–8

An optical method for the determination of platelet count in platelet samples contaminated with red blood cells. Lee VS, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Jun; 24(3–4):215–23

Pseudothrombocytopenia—a cautionary tale. Kettle P, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1991 Oct;60(2):254–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on survival in lethally irradiated mice. Hosoi Y, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(1):59–63

PLATELET-DERIVED GROWTH FACTOR

Angiogenic growth factors: their effects and potential in soft tissue wound healing. Hom DB, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Apr;101(4):349–54 (35 ref.)

PDGF: a multifunctional growth factor. Antoniades HN. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;5(4):595–613 (117 ref.)

Effect of GM1-ganglioside on gastric mucosal epidermal growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor receptor expression. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jun; 27(1):97–104

Bibliographic update: platelet-derived growth factor. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1992;4(1):85–96

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Transforming growth factor beta 1 is a powerful modulator of platelet-derived growth factor action in vascular smooth muscle cells. Janat MF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Feb; 150(2):232–42

ANALYSIS

Presence of platelet-derived growth factor in normal and fibrotic lung is specifically associated with interstitial macrophages, while both interstitial macrophages and alveolar epithelial cells express the c-sis proto-oncogene [see comments] Vignaud JM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;5(6):531–8. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1991 Dec;5(6):503–4.

Reduced platelet PDGF levels in idiopathic myelofibrosis [letter; comment] Dolan G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Aug; 78(4):586–8. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1991 Jan;77(1):80–6.

Platelet-derived growth factor B-chain-like immunoreactivity in the developing and adult rat brain. Sasahara A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24; 68(1):41–53

Platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) in plasma of breast cancer patients: correlation with stage and rate of progression. Ariad S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Dec;20(1):11–7

Platelet-derived growth factor and its receptors in human glioma tissue: expression of messenger RNA and protein suggests the presence of autocrine and paracrine loops. Hermanson M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3213–9

Platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF), epidermal growth factor (EGF), and EGF and PDGF beta-receptors in human endometrial tissue: localization and in vitro action. Chegini N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2373–85

Presence of epidermal growth factor, platelet-derived growth factor, and their receptors in human myometrial tissue and smooth muscle cells: their action in smooth muscle cells in vitro. Rossi MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1716–27

Determination and expression of platelet-derived growth factor-AA in bone cell cultures. Rydziel S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):1916–22

Platelet-derived growth factor AA homodimer is the predominant isoform in human platelets and acute human wound fluid. Soma Y, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Aug; 6(11):2996–3001

Platelet-derived growth factor in Dupuytren's disease. Badalamente MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar; 17(2):317–23

Growth factors and cell proliferation in human transplant arteriosclerosis. Gordon D. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May–Jun;11(3 (Pt 2)):S7

Expression of platelet-derived growth factor receptor in rat heart allografts. Higgy NA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Nov–Dec;10(6):1012–22

Serum platelet-derived growth factor and endothelin concentrations in human hypercholesterolaemia. Bath PM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Oct;230(4):313–7

Platelet-derived growth factor and growth-promoting activity in the serum samples and platelets of patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Nakashima N, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul;120(1):78–85

Immunoreactivity for the beta chain of the platelet-derived growth factor receptor in malignant mesothelioma and non-neoplastic mesothelium. Ramael M, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 May;167(1):1–4

Serum growth factors and oncoproteins in firefighters. Ford J, et al. **Occup Med** 1992 Feb;42(1):39–42

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of trapidil (triazolopyrimidine), a platelet-derived growth factor antagonist, in preventing restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Okamoto S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun;123(6):1439–44

Gangliosides inhibit platelet-derived growth-factor-stimulated increases in intracellular calcium in Swiss 3T3 cells. Guan Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 9;1136(3):315–8

Inhibition of angiotensin II and platelet-derived growth factor-induced vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation by calcium entry blockers. Ko YD, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Feb;70(2):113–7

Effect of indapamide on the proliferation of Balb/C 3T3 cells induced by platelet-derived growth factor. Shimaji H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;57(4):609–12

Antiproliferative effect of trapidil on PDGF-associated growth of human glioma cell lines in vitro. Tada M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;31(6):313–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Spontaneous production of PDGF A-chain homodimer by rat lung fibroblasts in vitro. Fabisiak JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):L185–93

Thrombin stimulates PDGF production and monocyte adhesion through distinct intracellular pathways in human endothelial cells. Shankar R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan; 262(1 Pt 1):C199–206

Native and oxidized LDL enhances production of PDGF AA and the surface expression of PDGF receptors in cultured human smooth muscle cells. Stiko-Rahm A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Sep;12(9):1099–109

3-Deazaadenosine inhibits thrombin-stimulated platelet-derived growth factor production and endothelial-leukocyte adhesion molecule-1-mediated monocytic cell adhesion in human aortic endothelial cells. Shankar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9376–82

PDGF-AA and PDGF-BB biosynthesis: proprotein processing in the Golgi complex and lysosomal degradation of PDGF-BB retained intracellularly. Ostman A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;118(3):509–19

Activated peripheral blood mononuclear cells in IgA nephropathy express platelet-derived growth factor B-chain messenger RNA [see comments] Nakamura T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Aug;120(2):212–21. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Aug;120(2):181–3.

Platelet-derived growth factor production by canine aortic grafts seeded with endothelial cells. Kaufman BR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Apr;15(4):699–706; discussion 706–7

Elevated platelet-derived growth factor production by aortic grafts implanted on a long-term basis in a canine model.

Kaufman BR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):806–15; discussion 815–6

Demonstration of PDGF B-chain mRNA in glomeruli in mesangial proliferative nephritis by in situ hybridization. Yoshimura A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Sep;40(3):470–6

Serum factor that blocks the action of fish oils on endothelial cell production of platelet-derived growth factor is ceruloplasmin. Fox PL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Apr; 66(4):467–73

Finger clubbing [letter; comment] Martin JF, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):947. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 3;338(8762):313–4.

Production of platelet-derived growth factor by human lung cancer. Bravo M, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Nov;85(6):479–85

Expression of recombinant platelet-derived endothelial cell growth factor in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Finnis C, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Jan;8(1):57–60

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the structure and conformation of platelet-derived growth factor-BB (PDGF-BB) and proteinase-resistant mutants of PDGF-BB expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Craig S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):67–72

Identification of a cell retention signal in the B-chain of platelet-derived growth factor and in the long splice version of the A-chain. Ostman A, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Jul;2(7):503–12

Identification of individual amino acids in platelet-derived growth factor that contribute to the specificity towards the beta-type receptor. Jaumann M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 18;302(3):265–8

GENETICS

Platelet-derived growth factor and growth-related genes in rat lung. I. Developmental expression. Buch S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;5(4):371–6

Dexamethasone-induced increase in platelet-derived growth factor (B) mRNA in human alveolar macrophages and myelomonocytic HL60 macrophage-like cells. Haynes AR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;7(2):198–206

Differential regulation of the genes encoding platelet-derived growth factor receptor and its ligand in rat lung during microvascular and alveolar wall remodeling in hyperoxia. Powell PP, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Sep; 7(3):278–85

High glucose and hyperosmolarity increase platelet-derived growth factor mRNA levels in cultured human vascular endothelial cells. Mizutani M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):664–9

Identification of three types of PDGF-A chain gene transcripts in rabbit vascular smooth muscle and their regulated expression during development and by angiotensin II. Nakahara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):811–8

Platelet-derived endothelial cell growth factor has thymidine phosphorylase activity. Usuki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1311–6

Regulated expression of PDGF A-chain mRNA in human saphenous vein smooth muscle cells. Winkles JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):519–24

Induction of platelet-derived growth factor chain A gene expression in human smooth muscle cells by oxidized low density lipoproteins. Zwijsen RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1410–6

Expression of c-sis/platelet-derived growth factor B, insulin-like growth factor I, and transforming growth factor alpha messenger RNAs and their respective receptor messenger RNAs in primary human gastric carcinomas: in vivo studies with in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry. Chung CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3453–9

Interleukin 6 modulates c-sis gene expression in cultured human endothelial cells. Calderon TM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Aug;143(1):118–26

Coexpression of platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) B chain and PDGF B-type receptor in human gliomas. Mauro A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Dec;7(8):432–6

Renal platelet-derived growth factor gene expression in NZB/W F1 mice with lupus and ddY mice with IgA nephropathy. Nakamura T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 May;63(2):173–81

Comparative studies on the platelet-derived growth factor-A and -B gene expression in human monocytes. Nagaoka I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(2):313–9

Regional localization of the human platelet-derived endothelial cell growth factor (ECGF1) gene to chromosome 22q13. Stenman G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;59(1):22–3

The human platelet-derived growth factor alpha chain (PDGFA) gene maps to chromosome 7p22. Stenman G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;60(3–4):206–7

Angiogenesis during human extraembryonic development involves the spatiotemporal control of PDGF ligand and receptor gene expression. Holmgren L, et al. **Development** 1991 Nov;113(3):749–54

Developmental expression of the alpha receptor for platelet-derived growth factor, which is deleted in the embryonic lethal Patch mutation. Orr-Urtreger A, et al. **Development** 1992 May;115(1):289–303

Platelet-derived growth factor A chain: confirmation of localization of PDGFA to chromosome 7p22 and description of an unusual minisatellite. Bonthron D, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jun;13(2):257–63

Effects of hypertension and aging on platelet-derived growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor receptor expression in rat aorta and heart. Sarzani R, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5 Suppl):III93–9

Detection of c-sis proto-oncogene transcripts by direct enzyme-labeled cDNA probes and in situ hybridization. McClintock JT, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Feb; 28A(2):102–8

Expression of c-sis and c-fos genes in human meningiomas and neurinomas. Riva P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 30; 51(6):873–7

Expression of genes related to the human erbB, erbA, pdgf and pdgf-r in tumors of different etiology in Xiphophorus. Zechel C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Aug 19;52(1):66–75

Protein kinase C-independent expression of stromelysin by platelet-derived growth factor, ras oncogene, and phosphatidylcholine-hydrolyzing phospholipase C. Diaz-Meco MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25; 266(33):22597–602

Synthetic peptides representing the alternatively spliced exon of the platelet-derived growth factor A-chain modulate mitogenesis stimulated by normal human serum and several growth factors. Khachigian LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7478–82

Modulation of transcription of the platelet-derived growth factor A-chain gene by a promoter region sensitive to S1 nuclease. Wang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25; 267(24):17022–31

Binding of single-stranded oligonucleotides to a non-B-form DNA structure results in loss of promoter activity of the platelet-derived growth factor A-chain gene. Wang ZY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13669–74

Shear-induced platelet-derived growth factor gene expression in human endothelial cells is mediated by protein kinase C. Hsieh HJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Mar; 150(3):552–8

Activated peripheral blood mononuclear cells in IgA nephropathy express platelet-derived growth factor B-chain messenger RNA [see comments] Nakamura T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Aug;120(2):212–21. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Aug;120(2):181–3.

Expression of platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) and PDGF receptor genes in the developing rat brain. Reddy UR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Apr;31(4):670–7

Platelet-derived growth factor expression in a transgenic model. Fries JW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Mar;41(3):584–9

Malignant transformation of NIH 3T3 fibroblasts by human c-sis is dependent upon the level of oncogene expression. MacArthur LH, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;5(4):311–9

Angiogenic factor [letter] Furukawa T, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 23;356(6371):668

Imbalanced expression of cellular nuclear oncogenes caused by v-sis/PDGF-2. Sonobe MH, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep; 6(9):1531–7

Malignant epithelial cells in primary human lung carcinomas coexpress in vivo platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) and PDGF receptor mRNAs and their protein products. Antoniades HN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3942–6

Increased expression of growth factor genes for macrophages and fibroblasts in bronchoalveolar lavage cells of a patient with pulmonary histiocytosis X. Barth J, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Nov;46(11):835–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and analysis of proteinase-resistant mutants of recombinant platelet-derived growth factor-BB exhibiting improved biological activity. Cook AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):57–65

Proteins derived from platelet alpha granules modulate the uptake of oxidized low density lipoprotein by macrophages. Fuhrman B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 9; 1127(1):15–21

METABOLISM

Plasma levels of platelet-derived growth factor in normal subjects and patients with ischemic heart disease. Tahara A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):986–92

Plasma platelet-derived growth factor levels in coronary circulation in unstable angina pectoris. Ogawa H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 15;69(5):453–6

Expression of platelet-derived growth factor and its receptors in proliferative disorders of fibroblastic origin. Smits A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Mar;140(3):639–48

High-affinity binding of PDGF-AA and PDGF-BB to normal human osteoblastic cells and modulation by interleukin-1. Gilardetti RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec; 261(6 Pt 1):C980–5

Platelet-derived growth factor and growth-related genes in rat lung. II. Effect of exposure to 85% O2. Han RN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):L140–6

Role of peptide growth factors in asbestos-related human lung cancer. Guillemin B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:245–57 (124 ref.)

Incomplete process of recombinant human platelet-derived growth factor produced in yeast and its effect on the biological activity. Calderón-Cacia M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):1193–9

Platelet-derived endothelial cell growth factor has thymidine phosphorylase activity. Usuki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1311–6

Interleukin-1, platelet derived growth factor, free radicals and monocyte aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in liver disease. Role of cell communication. Peterson TC. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;43(5):1163–6

Developmental distribution of platelet-derived growth factor in the mouse central nervous system. Hutchins JB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):121–35

Expression of platelet-derived growth factor and its receptors in neuroendocrine tumors of the digestive system. Chaudhry A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):1006–12

Characterization of platelet-derived growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor receptor expression in asbestos-induced rat mesothelioma. Walker C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 15;52(2):301–6

Presence of elevated levels of platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) in lung adenocarcinoma pleural effusions. Safi A, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):204–7

Identification of the major fibroblast growth factors released spontaneously in inflammatory arthritis as platelet derived growth factor and tumour necrosis factor-alpha. Thornton SC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86(1):79–86

Interactions of growth factor receptors with cytoplasmic signaling molecules. Williams LT, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:243–50 (34 ref.)

Differences in growth factor response in smooth muscle cells isolated from adult and neonatal rat arteries. Hultgårdh-Nilsson A, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Jul; 47(2):99–105

Two PDGF-B chain residues, arginine 27 and isoleucine 30, mediate receptor binding and activation. Clements JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(13):4113–20

Rat Leydig cells bind platelet-derived growth factor through specific receptors and produce platelet-derived growth factor-like molecules. Gnessi L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2219–24

Coexpression of functionally active receptors for thyrotropin and platelet-derived growth factor in human thyroid carcinoma cells. Heldin NE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct; 129(4):2187–93

Inducible expression of human phospholipase C-gamma 2 and its activation by platelet-derived growth factor B-chain homodimer and platelet-derived growth factor A-chain homodimer in transfected NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Totzke F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;203(3):633–9

Ligand-induced homo- and hetero-dimerization of platelet-derived growth factor alpha- and beta-receptors in intact cells. Eriksson A, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992; 6(1):1–14

Differences in the biological activities of transforming growth factor-beta and platelet-derived growth factor in vivo. Ogawa Y, et al. **Growth Factors** 1991;5(1):57–68

Glucose reduces PDGF production and cell proliferation of cultured vascular endothelial cells. Umeda F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jun;23(6):274–7

Heparin-like glycosaminoglycans influence growth and phenotype of human arterial smooth muscle cells in vitro. I. Evidence for reversible binding and inactivation of the platelet-derived growth factor by heparin. Fager G, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Mar;28A(3 Pt 1):168–75

Heparin-like glycosaminoglycans influence growth and phenotype of human arterial smooth muscle cells in vitro. II. The platelet-derived growth factor A-chain contains a sequence that specifically binds heparin. Fager G, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Mar;28A(3 Pt 1):176–80

A rabbit corneal epithelial cell line expresses functional platelet-derived growth factor beta-type receptors. Knorr M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jun;33(7):2207–11

Assignment of interchain disulfide bonds in platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) and evidence for agonist activity of monomeric PDGF. Andersson M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11260–6

The v-sis oncogene product but not platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) A homodimers activate PDGF alpha and beta receptors intracellularly and initiate cellular transformation. Bejcek BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3289–93

Reversible binding of platelet-derived growth factor-AA, -AB, and -BB isoforms to a similar site on the "slow" and "fast" conformations of alpha 2-macroglobulin. Bonner JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12837–44

Platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) alpha receptor activation modulates the calcium mobilizing activity of the PDGF beta receptor in Balb/c3T3 fibroblasts. Diliberto PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11888–97

Identification of a peptide antagonist for platelet-derived growth factor. Engström U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16581–7

Identification of the glucocorticoid suppressible mitogen from rat hepatoma cells as an angiogenic platelet-derived growth factor A-chain homodimer. Haraguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18299–307

Role of alpha beta receptor heterodimer formation in beta platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) receptor activation by PDGF-AB. Heidaran MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20232–7

A deletion in the extracellular domain of the alpha platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) receptor differentially impairs PDGF-AA and PDGF-BB binding affinities. Heidaran MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;

267(5):2884–7

A tyrosinated peptide representing the alternatively spliced exon of the platelet-derived growth factor A-chain binds specifically to cultured cells and interferes with binding of several growth factors [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6449] Khachigian LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1660–6

Ligand-induced polyubiquitination of the platelet-derived growth factor beta-receptor. Mori S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6429–34

Covalent linkage between nucleotides and platelet-derived endothelial cell growth factor. Usuki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20525–31

Compartmentalization of PDGF on extracellular binding sites dependent on exon-6-encoded sequences. Raines EW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(2):533–43

Differential binding, biological and biochemical actions of recombinant PDGF AA, AB, and BB molecules on connective tissue cells. Grotendorst GR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Nov;149(2):235–43

Effects of T cells on platelet-derived growth factor-like protein secretion from endothelial cells. Shaddy RE, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jan–Feb;11(1 (Pt 1)):48–56; discussion 57

Postinjury changes in platelet-derived growth factor-like activity in fish and rat optic nerves. Lotan M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1637–42

Receptors for platelet derived growth factor in human glioma cell lines and influence of suramin on cell proliferation. Westphal M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Dec;11(3):207–13

Two platelet-derived growth factor receptors in vascular smooth muscle cells. Matsui T. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Oct; 55(10):1027–35 (36 ref.)

Eicosapentaenoic acid suppressed the proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells through modulation of binding of growth factor. Terano T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:286P

Platelet-derived growth factor and mesangial cells. Abboud HE. **Kidney Int** 1992 Mar;41(3):581–3 (18 ref.)

Platelet-derived growth factor receptors and phospholipase C activation. Daniel TO, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Mar; 41(3):575–80 (22 ref.)

Glomerular cell proliferation and PDGF expression precede glomerulosclerosis in the remnant kidney model. Floege J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Feb;41(2):297–309

Glycolipids of a human glioma cell line bearing receptors for platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF). Yates AJ, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Apr;27(4):308–10

A colony-stimulating factor 1 (CSF-1) receptor/platelet-derived growth factor-beta receptor gene fusion confers CSF-1 independence and tumorigenicity on a c-myc-immortalized monocyte cell line. Eccles MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;12(1):386–93

The C-terminal SH2 domain of p85 accounts for the high affinity and specificity of the binding of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase to phosphorylated platelet-derived growth factor beta receptor. Klippel A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1451–9

Mouse platelet-derived growth factor alpha receptor: sequence, tissue-specific expression and correlation with metastatic phenotype. Do MS, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Aug; 7(8):1567–75

Platelet-derived growth factors and growth-related genes in rat lung. III. Immunolocalization during fetal development. Han RN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Apr;31(4 Pt 1):323–9

The extracellular glycoprotein SPARC interacts with platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF)-AB and -BB and inhibits the binding of PDGF to its receptors. Raines EW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1281–5

Expression of platelet-derived growth factor and its receptor in AIDS-related Kaposi sarcoma in vivo suggests paracrine and autocrine mechanisms of tumor maintenance. Stürzl M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1; 89(15):7046–50

Platelet-derived growth factors and heparin-binding (fibroblast) growth factors in the synovial tissue pathology of rheumatoid arthritis. Remmers EF, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec;21(3):191–9 (51 ref.)

Changes in growth factor levels in human wound fluid. Dvonch VM, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jul;112(1):18–23

PHARMACOLOGY

PDGF induces tyrosine phosphorylation in osteoblast-like cells: relevance to mitogenesis. Davidai G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):E205–9

Blockers of platelet-derived growth factor-activated nonselective cation channel inhibit cell proliferation. Jung F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1464–70

Differential proliferation of rat lung fibroblasts induced by the platelet-derived growth factor-AA, -AB, and -BB isoforms secreted by rat alveolar macrophages [see comments] Bonner JC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;5(6):539–47. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1991 Dec;5(6):503–4.

Influence of suramin alone or in combination with DHT and PDGF on the cell proliferation of benign and malignant human prostatic tissues in organ cultures. Michel P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):2075–8

The effects of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factors alpha and beta and platelet-derived growth factor on murine palatal shelves in organ culture. Dixon MJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(5):395–410

Synergistic effects of dexamethasone on platelet-derived growth factor mitogenesis in vitro. Rutherford RB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Feb;37(2):139–45

Production of tissue collagenase (matrix metalloproteinase 1) by human aortic smooth muscle cells in response to platelet-derived growth factor. Yanagi H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Dec;91(3):207–16

Pleiotrophin gene expression is highly restricted and is regulated by platelet-derived growth factor. Li YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):427–32

PDGF AA homodimers are potent chemoattractants for fibroblasts and neutrophils, and for monocytes activated by lymphocytes or cytokines. Shure D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1510–4

Platelet-derived growth factor activation of gastric mucosal calcium channels. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14; 186(3):1496–502

Purification and analysis of proteinase-resistant mutants of recombinant platelet-derived growth factor-BB exhibiting improved biological activity. Cook AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):57–65

Characterization of the molecular mechanism involved in the activation of hyaluronan synthetase by platelet-derived growth factor in human mesothelial cells. Heldin P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):165–70

Differential effects of platelet-derived growth factor, serum and bombesin on phospholipase D-mediated hydrolysis of phosphatidylethanolamine in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Kiss Z. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):229–33

Multiple sources of sn-1,2-diacylglycerol in platelet-derived-growth-factor-stimulated Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Evidence for activation of phosphoinositidase C and phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase D. Plevin R, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):559–65

Modified kinetics of platelet-derived growth factor-induced Ca2+ increases in NIH-3T3 cells overexpressing phospholipase C gamma 1. Renard DC, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):775–84

Differential migratory response of U-2 OS osteosarcoma cell to the various forms of platelet-derived growth factor. Allam M, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Feb;74(2):183–6

Effects of fibroblast growth factors and platelet-derived growth factor on food intake in rats. Sasaki K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Sep–Oct;27(3–4):327–32

Platelet-derived growth factor-induced transcription of the vascular endothelial growth factor gene is mediated by protein kinase C. Finkenzeller G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4821–3

Cyclin D1 messenger RNA is inducible by platelet-derived growth factor in cultured fibroblasts. Surmacz E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4522–5

Expression of platelet-derived growth factor-independent phenotypes in BALB/c 3T3 cell variant with high susceptibility to chemically or physically induced neoplastic cell transformation: dissociation from activation of protein kinase C. Tatsuka M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4232–41

Cell death and control of cell survival in the oligodendrocyte lineage. Barres BA, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jul 10;70(1):31–46

Effects of platelet-derived growth factor on human and mouse osteoblastic cells isolated from the trabecular bone surface. Abdennagy B, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Mar; 16(3):235–47

PDGF BB stimulates proliferation and differentiation in cultured chondrocytes from rat rib growth plate. Wroblewski J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Feb; 16(2):133–44

Calcium channels in PDGF-stimulated A172 cells open after intracellular calcium release and are not voltage-dependent. Szöllösi J, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Jul; 12(7):477–91

Proliferative characteristics of fibroblast lines derived from open lung biopsy specimens of patients with IPF (UIP). Mio T, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):832–7

Platelet-derived growth factor isoforms decrease insulin-like growth factor I gene expression in rat vascular smooth muscle cells and selectively stimulate the biosynthesis of insulin-like growth factor binding protein 4. Giannella-Neto D, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Sep;71(3):646–56

JE mRNA accumulates rapidly in aortic injury and in platelet-derived growth factor-stimulated vascular smooth muscle cells. Taubman MB, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Feb; 70(2):314–25

Mitogenic effect of platelet-derived growth factor in human glomerular mesangial cells: modulation and/or suppression by inflammatory cytokines. Floege J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Nov;86(2):334–41

Differential regulation by transforming growth factor-beta 1 of platelet-derived growth factor-stimulated proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells from SHR and WKY rats. Saltis J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 May; 19(5):396–9

Induction of neutral proteinase and prostanoid production in bovine nasal chondrocytes by interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha: modulation of these cellular responses by interleukin-6 and platelet-derived growth factor. Smith RJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Aug; 64(2):135–44

Signaling mechanism of platelet-derived growth factor in cultured rat mesangial cells. Ochi S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;95:48–53

PDGF alpha- and beta-receptors activate unique and common signal transduction pathways. Eriksson A, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb;11(2):543–50

The regulation of porcine theca cell proliferation in vitro: synergistic actions of epidermal growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor. May JV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):689–97

Differential effects of platelet-derived growth factor isoforms on plasminogen activator activity in fetal rat osteoblasts due to isoform-specific receptor functions. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2059–66

Effect of PDGF-AB heterodimer on a corneal epithelial cell line. Knorr M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;57(2):202–9

Platelet-derived growth factor inhibits cytokine induction of nitric oxide synthase in rat renal mesangial cells. Pfeilschifter J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 12;208(4):339–40

Inhibition of platelet-derived growth factor-induced mitogenesis and tyrosine kinase activity in cultured bone marrow fibroblasts by tyrphostins. Bryckaert MC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Apr;199(2):255–61

Chick limb bud mesodermal cell chondrogenesis: inhibition by isoforms of platelet-derived growth factor and reversal by recombinant bone morphogenetic protein. Chen P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 May;200(1):110–7

Effects of platelet-contained growth factors (PDGF, EGF, IGF-I, and TGF-beta) on DNA synthesis in porcine aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Hwang DL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):358–60

Platelet-derived growth factor in combination with collagen promotes the migration of human skin fibroblasts into a denuded area of a cell monolayer. Kondo H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep;202(1):45–51

PDGF-AA effectively stimulates early events but has no mitogenic activity in AKR-2B mouse fibroblasts. Simm A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jul;201(1):192–9

Absence of PDGF-induced, PKC-independent c-fos expression in a chemically transformed C3H/10T1/2 cell clone. Vassbotn FS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep; 202(1):98–104

Studies on tumor induced angiogenesis. Ambrus JL, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:436–44

Receptors for platelet-derived growth factor on microvascular endothelial cells. Beitz JG, et al. **EXS** 1992; 61:85–90

PDGF suppresses the activation of group II phospholipase A2 gene expression by interleukin 1 and forskolin in mesangial cells. Mühl H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21; 291(2):249–52

Over-expression of human phospholipase C-gamma 2 enhances platelet-derived growth factor-induced mobilization of intracellular Ca2+ and the release of arachidonic acid and prostaglandins in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Totzke F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 17;308(2):125–9

Effect of platelet-derived growth factor on endometrial stromal cell proliferation in vitro: a model for endometriosis? Surrey ES, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Oct; 56(4):672–9

Platelet-derived growth factor is mitogenic for O-2Aadult progenitor cells. Wolswijk G, et al. **GLIA** 1991; 4(5):495–503

A chimera between platelet-derived growth factor beta-receptor and fibroblast growth factor receptor-1 stimulates pancreatic beta-cell DNA synthesis in the presence of PDGF-BB. Mares J, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;6(2):93–101

Cyclosporine A inhibits induction of DNA synthesis by PDGF and other peptide mitogens in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells and dermal fibroblasts. Thyberg J, et al. **Growth Factors** 1991;4(3):209–19

Platelet-derived growth factor can activate purified primate, phorbol myristate acetate-primed eosinophils. Bach MK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):167–8

Activation of human eosinophils by platelet-derived growth factor. Bach MK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(2):121–9

The expression of 80K/MARCKS, a major substrate of protein kinase C (PKC), is down-regulated through both PKC-dependent and -independent pathways. Effects of bombesin, platelet-derived growth factor, and cAMP. Brooks SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14212–8

Mitogen-induced tyrosine-phosphorylated 41- and 43-kDa proteins are family members of extracellular signal-regulated kinases/microtubule-associated protein 2 kinases. Chatani Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15; 267(14):9911–6

Heterologous desensitization of platelet-derived growth factor-mediated arachidonic acid release and prostaglandin synthesis. Domin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25; 267(21):15217–23

Induction of platelet-derived growth factor alpha- and beta-receptor mRNA and protein by platelet-derived growth factor BB. Eriksson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):21138–44

Phosphatidic acid that accumulates in platelet-derived growth factor-stimulated Balb/c 3T3 cells is a potential mitogenic signal. Fukami K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):10988–93

Platelet-derived growth factor regulation of fos stability correlates with growth induction. Jackson JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17444–8

Regulation of sarco-endoplasmic reticulum

Ca(2+)-ATPases during platelet-derived growth factor-induced smooth muscle cell proliferation. Magnier C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15808-15

Identification of two enhancer elements in the gene encoding the type 1 glucose transporter from the mouse which are responsive to serum, growth factor, and oncogenes. Murakami T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9300-6

Basic fibroblast growth factor modulates the mitogenic potency of the platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) isoforms by specific upregulation of the PDGF alpha receptor in vascular smooth muscle cells. Schöllmann C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18032-9

Platelet-derived growth factor BB-dimer suppresses the expression of macrophage colony-stimulating factor in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Shimada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15455-8

Inhibition or down-regulation of protein kinase C attenuates late phase p70s6k activation induced by epidermal growth factor but not by platelet-derived growth factor or insulin. Sula M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6905-9

Neomycin is a platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) antagonist that allows discrimination of PDGF alpha- and beta-receptor signals in cells expressing both receptor types. Vassbotn FS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5; 267(22):15635-41

Growth factor stimulation of phospholipase C-gamma 1 activity. Comparative properties of control and activated enzymes. Wahl MI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25; 267(15):10447-56

Cooperation between PDGF and FGF converts slowly dividing O-2Aadult progenitor cells to rapidly dividing cells with characteristics of O-2Aperinatal progenitor cells. Wolswijk G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;118(4):889-900

Modulation of growth factor responsiveness of murine mammary carcinoma cells by cell matrix interactions: correlation of cell proliferation and spreading. Elliott B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Aug;152(2):292-301

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 inhibitory effect of platelet-derived growth factor-induced signal transduction on human bone marrow fibroblasts: possible involvement of protein phosphatases. Fontenay M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Sep;152(3):507-19

Differential induction of the c-fos promoter through distinct PDGF receptor-mediated signaling pathways. Salhany KE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Feb;150(2):386-95

Isoform-specific regulation of platelet-derived growth factor activity and binding in osteoblast-enriched cultures from fetal rat bone. Centrella M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr; 89(4):1076-84

Platelet-derived growth factor receptors on macrovascular endothelial cells mediate relaxation via nitric oxide in rat aorta. Cunningham LD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar; 89(3):878-82

Platelet-derived growth factor promotes smooth muscle migration and intimal thickening in a rat model of balloon angioplasty. Jawien A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb; 89(2):507-11

The molecular biologic study of the expression of thrombospondin in vascular smooth muscle cells and mesangial cells. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr-Sep;5(2-3):121-3

Platelet-derived growth factor is a potent biologic response modifier of T cells. Daynes RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Dec 1;174(6):1323-33

Phenotypical modulation of liver fat-storing cells by retinoids. Influence on unstimulated and growth factor-induced cell proliferation. Pinzani M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Mar;14(2-3):211-20

Expression of platelet-derived growth factor-beta receptors on human fibroblasts. Regulation by recombinant platelet-derived growth factor-BB, IL-1, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Tingström A, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):546-54

Platelet-derived growth factor and regulation of Schwann cell proliferation in vivo. Hardy M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;31(2):254-62

Platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) accelerates induction of competence, and heparin does not inhibit PDGF-induced competence in primary cultured smooth muscle cells of rat aorta. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 May;59(1):51-6

Platelet-derived growth factor induces Ca2+ transients and proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells: a role of tyrosine kinase. Kobayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992; 58 Suppl 2:412P

Platelet-derived growth factor induces c-fos and c-myc mRNA in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells irrespective of intracellular Ca2+ levels. Nishimura J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:413P

Modification of the 85-kilodalton subunit of phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase in platelet-derived growth factor-stimulated cells. Kavanaugh WM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3415-24

Growth factor-induced activation of a kinase activity which causes regulatory phosphorylation of p42/microtubule-associated protein kinase. L'Allemain G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2222-9

Microinjection of smg/rap1/Krev-1 p21 into Swiss 3T3 cells induces DNA synthesis and morphological changes. Yoshida Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3407-14

Platelet-derived growth factor stimulates synthesis of PtdIns(3,4,5)P3 by activating a PtdIns(4,5)P2 3-OH kinase. Hawkins PT, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 9;358(6382):157-9

Differential effects of platelet-derived growth factors on fetal hippocampal and cortical grafts: evidence from intraocular transplantation in rats. Giacobini MM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 2;136(2):227-31

Activation of the colony-stimulating factor 1 receptor leads to the rapid tyrosine phosphorylation of GTPase-activating protein and activation of cellular p21ras. Heidaran MA, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan;7(1):147-52

Ca(2+)-channel blockers modulate expression of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase and low density lipoprotein receptor genes stimulated by platelet-derived growth factor. Block LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9041-5

Adhesion is required for protein kinase C-dependent activation of the Na+/H+ antiporter by platelet-derived growth factor. Schwartz MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6138-41

Effects of platelet-derived growth factor on degradation, nuclear translocation of nonhistone proteins, and DNA synthesis. Polet H. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Apr; 199(4):417-23

[Pharmacology and action mechanism of growth factor as a regulator of blood pressure] Nomura K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:140-5 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

PDGF and the small inducible gene (SIG) family: roles in the inflammatory response. Kawahara RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;305:79-87 (65 ref.)

Platelet-derived growth factor (BB homodimer), transforming growth factor-beta 1, and basic fibroblast growth factor in dermal wound healing. Neovessel and matrix formation and cessation of repair. Pierce GF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jun;140(6):1375-88

Modulation of bFGF in lung fibroblasts by TGF-beta and PDGF. Goldsmith KT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):L378-85

Regulation of macrophage colony-stimulating factor in liver fat-storing cells by peptide growth factors. Pinzani M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C876-81

Role of platelet-derived growth factor in pulmonary fibrosis [comment] Marinelli WA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;5(6):503-4 (22 ref.) . Comment on: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1991 Dec;5(6):531-8. Comment on: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1991 Dec;5(6):539-47.

Activation of Ca(2+)-Na+ exchange by platelet-derived growth factor in vascular smooth muscle cells. Cirillo M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:169-71

Platelet-derived growth factor in central nervous system gliogenesis. Pringle N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 633:160-8 (30 ref.)

Origin, growth factor responses, and ultrastructural characteristics of an adult-specific glial progenitor cell. Wolswijk G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:502-4

PDGF: a multifunctional growth factor. Antoniades HN. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;5(4):595-613 (117 ref.)

Platelet-derived growth factor in human malignancy. Silver BJ. **Biofactors** 1992 Apr;3(4):217-27 (227 ref.)

Extracellular matrix contraction by fibroblasts: peptide promoters and second messengers. Guidry C. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1992 Mar;11(1):45-54 (51 ref.)

Platelet-derived growth factor in autocrine transformation. Westermark B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5087-92 (91 ref.)

Distinct phosphotyrosines on a growth factor receptor bind to specific molecules that mediate different signaling pathways. Fantl WJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 May 1;69(3):413-23

Extracellular calcium mimics the actions of platelet-derived growth factor on mouse fibroblasts. Epstein RJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Mar;3(3):157-64

Effects of homo- and heterodimeric isoforms of PDGF on signalling events in rat renal mesangial cells. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(5):413-24

Growth-dependent alterations of intracellular Ca(2+)-handling mechanisms of vascular smooth muscle cells. PDGF negatively regulates functional expression of voltage-dependent, IP3-mediated, and CA(2+)-induced Ca2+ release channels. Masuo M, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Nov;69(5):1327-39

Platelet-derived growth factor A-chain homodimer stimulated growth of cultured smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Scott-Burden T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):763-72

The effect of PDGF on the healing of full thickness wounds in hairless guinea pigs. Hill E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(2):365-70

Human macrophages modulate the phenotype of cultured rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells through secretion of platelet-derived growth factor. Morisaki N, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;22(7):461-8

Platelet-derived growth factor induces c-fms and scavenger receptor genes in vascular smooth muscle cells. Inaba T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):13107-12

Synthetic peptides representing the alternatively spliced exon of the platelet-derived growth factor A-chain modulate mitogenesis stimulated by normal human serum and several growth factors. Khachigian LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7478-82

Five PDGF B amino acid substitutions convert PDGF A to a PDGF B-like transforming molecule. LaRochelle WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17074-7

Interrelationships of platelet-derived growth factor isoform-induced changes in c-fos expression, intracellular free calcium, and mitogenesis. Diliberto PA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Sep;44(1):39-53

Platelet-derived endothelial cell growth factor. Heldin CH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Nov;47(3):208-10 (18 ref.)

Growth factors and transcription factors in oligodendrocyte development. Collarini EJ, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1991; 15:117-23 (48 ref.)

Pathogenesis of hepatic fibrosis and the role of cytokines. Lissoos TW, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;15(1):63-7 (39 ref.)

Inhibition of mesangial cell proliferation and matrix expansion in glomerulonephritis in the rat by antibody to platelet-derived growth factor. Johnson RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 May 1;175(5):1413-6

Mononuclear cells, platelet-derived growth factor, and IgA nephropathy: what does it mean? [editorial; comment] Abboud HE. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Aug;120(2):181-3 (15 ref.). Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Aug;120(2):212-21.

Interstitial pulmonary macrophages produce platelet-derived growth factor that stimulates rat lung fibroblast proliferation in vitro. Brody AR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jun;51(6):640-8

Platelet-derived endothelial cell growth factor: structure and function. Miyazono K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Oct; 55(10):1022-6 (14 ref.)

Platelet-derived growth factor: isoform-specific signalling via heterodimeric or homodimeric receptor complexes. Heldin CH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Mar;41(3):571-4 (62 ref.)

Platelet-derived growth factor: a potentially important cytokine in glomerular disease. Johnson R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Mar;41(3):590-4 (63 ref.)

The beta-PDGF receptor induces neuronal differentiation of PC12 cells. Heasley LE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 May; 3(5):545-53

Platelet-derived growth factor stimulation of GTPase-activating protein tyrosine phosphorylation in control and c-H-ras-expressing NIH 3T3 cells correlates with p21ras activation. Molloy CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;12(9):3903-9

Platelet-derived growth factor is a potent inhibitor of angiotensin II-induced aldosterone synthesis. Natarajan R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;83(1):57-63

Signal transduction cascade shared by epidermal growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor is a major pathway for oncogenic transformation in NRK cells. Masuda A, et al. **New Biol** 1992 May;4(5):489-503

Demonstration of an activated platelet-derived growth factor autocrine pathway and its role in human tumor cell proliferation in vitro. Fleming TP, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jul;7(7):1355-9

Platelet-derived growth factor: a general review with emphasis on astrocytomas. Guha A. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991-92;17(1):14-20 (76 ref.)

Receptor-specific increase in extracellular matrix production in mouse mesangial cells by advanced glycosylation end products is mediated via platelet-derived growth factor. Doi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1; 89(7):2873-7

Platelet-derived endothelial cell growth factor. Miyazono K, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1991;3(3):207-17 (29 ref.)

Is PDGF really important? Testing the hypotheses. Bowen-Pope DF, et al. **Trends Genet** 1991 Nov-Dec; 7(11-12):413-8 (31 ref.)

[Atherosclerosis and oncogenes] Onraed-Dupriez B. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Jan;40(1):56-65 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[PDGF-induced calcium increase in cultivated epithelial cells in the cattle lens] Knorr M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(5):434-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platelet-derived growth factor] Miyazono K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan 10;81(1):117-21 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Inorganic particles induce secretion of a macrophage homologue of platelet-derived growth factor in a density-and time-dependent manner in vitro. Schapira RM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;17(6):1011-24

Effects of amrinone on thrombin-induced platelet-derived growth factor-like protein secretion from endothelial cells. Shaddy RE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Oct;30(4):351-4

Ticlopidine and platelet function in healthy volunteers. Dembinska-Kiec A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 1; 65(4-5):559-70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recombinant human platelet-derived growth factor-BB for the treatment of chronic pressure ulcers. Robson MC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Sep;29(3):193-201

Combined laser phototherapy and growth factor treatment of bronchial obstruction after lung transplantation. Hertz MI, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1717-9

Platelet-derived and insulin-like growth factors stimulate regeneration of periodontal attachment in monkeys. Rutherford RB, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt

1):285–90
The effects of short-term application of a combination of platelet-derived and insulin-like growth factors on periodontal wound healing. Lynch SE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Jul;62(7):458–67
Effects of the platelet-derived growth factor/insulin-like growth factor-I combination on bone regeneration around titanium dental implants. Results of a pilot study in beagle dogs. Lynch SE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Nov;62(11):710–6
A prospective randomized trial of autologous platelet-derived wound healing factors for treatment of chronic nonhealing wounds: a preliminary report [letter; comment] Dosick SM. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;16(1):125; discussion 126–8. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1991 Oct;14(4):526–32; discussion 532–6.
A prospective randomized trial of autologous platelet-derived wound healing factors for treatment of chronic nonhealing wounds: a preliminary report [letter; comment] Glover JL. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;16(1):124–5; discussion 126–8. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1991 Oct;14(4):526–32; discussion 532–6.
A prospective randomized trial of autologous platelet-derived wound healing factors for treatment of chronic nonhealing wounds: a preliminary report [letter; comment] Loss LE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;16(1):125–6; discussion 126–8. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1991 Oct;14(4):526–32; discussion 532–6.
Platelet-derived growth factor BB for the treatment of chronic pressure ulcers. Robson MC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):23–5

PLATELET FACTOR 3

ANALYSIS

[The estimation of platelet factor 3 activity in horses, cattle, sheep and pigs by the use of synthetic chromogenic tripeptide substrates] Ledwożyw A, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1991;31(1-2):71–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Effect of red blood cells from patients with sickle cell disease on platelet factor 3 release. Toumbis CA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jun;40(2):149–50

PLATELET FACTOR 4

In vivo inhibition of megakaryocyte and platelet production by platelet factor 4 in mice. Han ZC, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;313(12):553–8

ANALYSIS

Platelet-specific proteins in myeloproliferative disorders [letter] Luzzatto G, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87(4):216–7
Heparin-releasable platelet factor 4 in patients with coronary artery disease [letter; comment] Cella G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Jan;15(1):4. Comment on: Clin Cardiol 1991 Sep;14(9):725–9.
Heparin-releasable platelet factor 4 in patients with coronary artery disease [see comments] Sadayasu T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):725–9. Comment in: Clin Cardiol 1992 Jan;15(1):4.
Glomerular localization of platelet factor 4 in streptococcal nephritis. Mezzano S, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(1):58–63
Increased platelet activation in preterm labor. Saleh AA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Feb 1;65(3):475–7
[Thromboxane, prostacyclin and platelet factor 4 in patients with atrial fibrillation] Panchenko VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Peptides related to the carboxyl terminus of human platelet factor IV with antibacterial activity. Darveau RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;90(2):447–55

GENETICS

Rat KC cDNA cloning and mRNA expression in lung macrophages and fibroblasts. Huang S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):922–9
Genes for beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 are closely linked and form part of a cluster of related genes on chromosome 4. Tunnacliffe A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):2896–900
Expression and purification of active recombinant platelet factor 4 from a cleavable fusion protein. Myers JA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Apr-Jun;2(2-3):136–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of novel monoclonal antibodies against rabbit platelet factor four. Cazzola F, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Feb; 11(1):61–9
Platelet factor 4 complexed to heparin is the target for antibodies generated in heparin-induced thrombocytopenia [letter] Amiral J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jul 6; 68(1):95–6
Neutralization of the antiheparin activity of platelet factor 4 by a monoclonal antibody. Saggin L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23;67(1):137–43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Expression and purification of active recombinant platelet factor 4 from a cleavable fusion protein. Myers JA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Apr-Jun;2(2-3):136–43
Ovine platelet factor 4: purification, amino acid sequence, radioimmunoassay and comparison with platelet factor 4 of other species. Shigeta O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Nov 15;64(4):509–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Interaction between histidine-rich glycoprotein and platelet factor 4 with dermatan sulfate and low-molecular-weight dermatan sulfate. Cella G, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jan; 43(1):59–62
Human platelet factor 4 is a direct inhibitor of human osteoblast-like osteosarcoma cell growth. Tatakis DN. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):287–93
Platelet factor 4 efficiently reverses heparin anticoagulation in the rat without adverse effects of heparin-protamine complexes. Cook JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar; 85(3):1102–9
Alleviation of immunosuppression in vitro by recombinant platelet factor 4. Katz IR, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Feb; 4(2):183–90
Modulation of protein C inhibitor activity by histidine-rich glycoprotein and platelet factor 4: role of zinc and calcium ions in the heparin-neutralizing ability of histidine-rich glycoprotein. Kazama Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23;67(1):50–5
Low molecular weight heparin-catalyzed inactivation of factor Xa and thrombin by antithrombin III—effect of platelet factor 4. Schoen P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Oct 1;66(4):435–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Platelet factor 4 selectively inhibits binding of TGF-beta 1 to the type I TGF-beta 1 receptor. Whitson RH Jr, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Sep;47(1):31–42
Platelet factor 4: production, structure, and physiologic and immunologic action. Zucker MB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;198(2):693–702 (115 ref.)

URINE

Urinary platelet factor four (Pf4) levels in mesangial IgA glomerulonephritis and thin basement membrane disease. Taira K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Jan;37(1):8–13

PLATELET FUNCTION TESTS

Inhibition of platelet function in a baboon thrombosis model. Hanson SR. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1991; (58):37–41
Transfusion results of platelet concentrates using different cell separators. Kretschmer V, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Aug;18(4):196–8
Principles for storage of platelet concentrates. Murphy S. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl 1:3–9 (21 ref.) **(Eng, Ger)**
[Storage of thrombocyte concentrates: ultrastructural and functional changes] Böck M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Jun;18(3):137–8, 141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nonparametric normal range for thrombocyte parameters in childhood] Nowak-Göttl U, et al. **Klin Pädiatr** 1992 Jan-Feb;204(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombocyte function in children with Type I diabetes mellitus. Cross-sectional study] Nowak-Göttl U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Dec;139(12):821–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombocyte function as an indicator of thrombophilia in a cross-sectional study of patients with angiographically confirmed coronary sclerosis] Misselwitz F, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:291–4 **(Ger)**
[Current status and problems of platelet function tests] Watanabe K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 May;40(5):507–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of the SonoClot Analyzer for the measurement of platelet function in whole blood. LaForce WR, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 Jan-Feb;22(1):30–3
A study of aspirin induced changes in bleeding time, platelet aggregation, and Sonoclot coagulation analysis in humans. Samra SK, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1991 Sep-Oct; 21(5):315–27
Effect of heparin on in vitro platelet reactivity in cardiac surgical patients—a comparative assessment by whole blood platelet aggregometry and haemostatometry. John LC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15;66(6):649–56

METHODS

Dose-response aggregometry—contribution to the precise platelet function evaluation. Jančinová V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 1;65(1):1–11
[Diagnosis of hemorrhagic diseases and thrombosis. Platelet function tests and their problems] Tsukada T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun 10;80(6):822–7 **(Jpn)**
[Platelet adhesion and adhesive proteins—how to measure the platelet adhesiveness] Kawai Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 May;40(5):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEIN COMPLEX IIB-IIIA see **PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEINS**

PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEIN IB see **PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEINS**

PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEINS

PADGEM, a leukocyte receptor on activated platelets. Biology and application to in vivo medical diagnostics. Furie B, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1991; (58):32–6 (16 ref.)
Thrombospondin promotes process outgrowth in neurons from the peripheral and central nervous systems. Osterhout DJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Apr;150(2):256–65
Combining counterflow centrifugal elutriation and glycoprotein Ib-dependent purification of human megakaryocytes: efficacy and selectivity. van Pampus EC, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Oct;47(4):299–304
The molecular biology of platelet membrane glycoproteins. Kunicki TJ. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Apr;4(2):91–7 (65 ref.)
[Application of a monoclonal antibody SZ-51 specific for activated human platelets in canine thrombosis imaging] Wu G. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 71(11):605–7, 42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Dynamic redistribution of major platelet surface receptors after contact-induced platelet activation and spreading. An immunoelectron microscopy study. Kieffer N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan;140(1):57–73
Thrombospondin in ligament, meniscus and intervertebral disc. Miller RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 14;1115(1):85–8
False-positive flow cytometric platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa expression in myeloid leukemias secondary to platelet adherence to blasts. Betz SA, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1; 79(9):2399–403
Identification of a 33-Kd protein associated with the alpha-granule membrane (GMP-33) that is expressed on the surface of activated platelets. Metzelaar MJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):372–9
Characterization of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa-positive cells in human umbilical cord blood: their potential usefulness as megakaryocyte progenitors. Zucker-Franklin D, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):347–55
Effects of age, sex and the oral contraceptive on the platelet membrane fibrinogen binding site (glycoprotein IIb/IIIa). Cahill M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;33(1):11–5
The human platelet fibrinogen receptor: clinical and therapeutic significance. Cahill M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;33(1):3–9 (48 ref.)
Platelet glycoprotein Ib in a patient with chronic renal failure and Glanzmann's thrombasthenia [letter] Nomura S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 May;81(1):131
Sandwich enzyme immunoassay for serum integrins using monoclonal antibodies. Katayama M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Oct 31;202(3):179–90
Colocalization of thrombospondin and syndecan during murine development. Corless CL, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Apr; 193(4):346–58
Thrombospondin: a new attachment protein in preretinal traction membranes. Weller M, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan-Mar;2(1):10–4
Electrophoretic studies on molecular defects of von Willebrand factor and platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa with antibodies produced in egg yolk from laying hens. Toti F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(1):32–40
Immunocytochemical localization of platelets in baboon hepatic sinusoids using monoclonal mouse anti-human platelet glycoprotein IIIa following induction of thrombocytopenia. Frank JD, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 May;97(4):355–60
Morphological evidence for the association of plasma membrane glycoprotein IIb/IIIa with the membrane skeleton in human platelets. Suzuki H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(1):31–9
Specific binding of human fibrinogen fragment D to Aspergillus fumigatus conidia. Annaix V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1747–55
The ultrastructure and distribution of fibrinogen, von Willebrand factor, and glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex in platelet alpha-granules by cryo-ultramicrotomy. Ohga S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Aug;54(4):331–9
Thrombospondin: a component of microfibrils in various tissues. Arbeille BB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Oct; 39(10):1367–75
A monoclonal antibody-based enzyme immunoassay for human GMP-140/P-selectin. Katayama M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 30;153(1-2):41–8
A simple approach to improving sensitivity in a one-step monoclonal antibody-based ELISA for human IIbIIIa using multiple conjugates. Rowland AM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 6;151(1-2):87–95
PADGEM: an adhesion receptor for leukocytes on stimulated platelets and endothelial cells. Celi A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;198(2):703–9 (47 ref.)
Use of coated latex particles for identification and localization of Candida albicans cell surface receptors and for detection

of related circulating antigens and/or antibodies in patient sera and urine. Robert R, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1989; 2:217–30

Visualization of platelet glycoproteins Ib and IIIa by immunoenzymatic stain using avidin–biotin peroxidase complex. Kempfer AC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Nov 15; 64(4):395–404

Alterations of the levels of glycoproteins Ib–IX and IIb–IIIa in platelets stored at 22 degrees C. Ribeiro A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15;66(6):619–27

Effects of prestorage white cell–reduction of apheresis platelets on platelet glycoprotein Ib and von Willebrand factor. Garcia GI, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Feb;32(2):148–51

Detection and significance of alpha granule membrane protein 140 expression on platelets collected by apheresis [see comments] Triulzi DJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jul–Aug; 32(6):529–33. Comment in: Transfusion 1992 Jul–Aug;32(6):500–2.

Biochemical and immunohistochemical characteristics of CD62 and CD63 monoclonal antibodies. Expression of GMP–140 and LIMP–CD63 (CD63 antigen) in human lymphoid tissues. Metzelaar MJ, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;61(4):269–77

[Platelet membrane glycoprotein V and clinical significance of plasma GPVf I level] Fujimura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet-derived microparticles] Fujisawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of soluble forms of platelet membrane glycoproteins and its clinical significance] Handa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surface antigens of megakaryocytes] Koike T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Sep;Suppl 91:205–16 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sequential 1H NMR assignments of kistrin, a potent platelet aggregation inhibitor and glycoprotein IIb–IIIa antagonist. Adler M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4;31(4):1031–9

Mambin, a potent glycoprotein IIb–IIIa antagonist and platelet aggregation inhibitor structurally related to the short neurotoxins. McDowell RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 26;31(20):4766–72

Ornatins: potent glycoprotein IIb–IIIa antagonists and platelet aggregation inhibitors from the leech Placobdella ornata. Mazur P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18; 202(3):1073–82

Aminopeptidase resistant Arg–Gly–Asp analogs are stable in plasma and inhibit platelet aggregation. Fok KF, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Aug;38(2):124–30

Development of a small RGD peptide fibrinogen receptor antagonist with potent antiaggregatory activity in vitro. Samanen J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct;34(10):3114–25

Differential effects of extra– and intracellular calcium chelation on human platelet function and glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex stability. Lanza F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(1):123–31

Antithrombotic effects of a platelet fibrinogen receptor antagonist in a canine model of carotid artery thrombosis. Willette RN, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May;23(5):703–11

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of thrombomodulin and its enhancement by dibutyryl cAMP in a human megakaryoblastic cell line, UT–7. Ohashi K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Aug;54(4):341–9

Regulation of gene expression by SPARC during angiogenesis in vitro. Changes in fibronectin, thrombospondin–1, and plasminogen activator inhibitor–1. Lane TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16736–45

Efficient plasma membrane expression of a functional platelet glycoprotein Ib–IX complex requires the presence of its three subunits. López JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25; 267(18):12851–9

Inhibition of thrombomodulin surface expression and protein C activation by the thrombogenic agent homocysteine. Lentz SR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;88(6):1906–14

CHEMISTRY

More von Willebrand factor type A domains? Sequence similarities with malaria thrombospondin–related anonymous protein, dihydropyridine–sensitive calcium channel and inter–alpha–trypsin inhibitor [letter] Bork P, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):908–10

Alboaggregin–B: a new platelet agonist that binds to platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib. Peng M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 10;30(49):11529–36

Conformational energy analysis of the substitution of Val for Gly 233 in a functional region of platelet GPIb alpha in platelet–type von Willebrand disease. Pincus MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 23;1097(2):133–9

Further characterization of the loop structure of platelet glycoprotein IIIa: partial mapping of functionally significant glycoprotein IIIa epitopes. Kouns WC, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 15;78(12):3215–23

Characterisation of the N–linked oligosaccharides of the light chain of human glycoprotein IIb by f.a.b.–m.s. Reason AJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Dec 16;221:169–77

Comparison of rat and human major platelet glycoproteins. Holada K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 99(2):399–403

Molecular characterization of the human platelet integrin GPIIb/IIIa and its constituent glycoproteins. Rivas GA, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1991;19(6):335–45

Calcium and temperature regulation of the stability of the human platelet integrin GPIIb/IIIa in solution: an analytical ultracentrifugation study. Rivas GA, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1991;20(5):287–92

Identification of some of the brain Gn27 as the ral gene product. Comparison between the brain and platelet Gn–proteins. Bhullar RP. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 17; 298(1):61–4

Evidence for the existence of O–linked sugar chains consisting of glucose and xylose in bovine thrombospondin. Nishimura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 111(4):460–4

Conformational modulation of purified glycoprotein (GP) IIb–IIIa allows proteolytic generation of active fragments from either active or inactive GPIIb–IIIa. Kouns WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18844–51

Characterization of GMP–140 (P–selectin) as a circulating plasma protein. Dunlop LC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Apr 1;175(4):1147–50

Membrane fluidity is related to the extent of glycation of proteins, but not to alterations in the cholesterol to phospholipid molar ratio in isolated platelet membranes from diabetic and control subjects. Winocour PD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):567–71

CLASSIFICATION

Selectins: a family of adhesion receptors [letter] Bevilacqua M, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 18;67(2):233

DRUG EFFECTS

An antiplatelet peptide, gabonin, from Bitis gabonica snake venom. Huang TF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct; 298(1):13–20

Evidence for direct coupling of primary agonist–receptor interaction to the exposure of functional IIb–IIIa complexes in human blood platelets. Results from studies with the antiplatelet compound ajoene. Apitz–Castro R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 24;1094(3):269–80

GENETICS

Germ–line mosaicism for a valine–to–methionine substitution at residue 553 in the glycoprotein Ib–binding domain of von Willebrand factor, causing type IIB von Willebrand disease. Murray EW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jan; 50(1):199–207

Genomic structure of the ME491/CD63 antigen gene and functional analysis of the 5'–flanking regulatory sequences. Hotta H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):436–42

Expression and mutagenesis of thrombospondin. Lawler J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4;31(4):1173–80

Molecular basis for Glanzmann's thrombasthenia (GT) in a compound heterozygote with glycoprotein IIb gene: a proposal for the classification of GT based on the biosynthetic pathway of glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex. Kato A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15;79(12):3212–8

Effect of deletion of glycoprotein IIb exon 28 on the expression of the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex. Kolodziej MA, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1;78(9):2344–53

Mutation of leucine–57 to phenylalanine in a platelet glycoprotein Ib alpha leucine tandem repeat occurring in patients with an autosomal dominant variant of Bernard–Soulier disease. Miller JL, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):439–46

Duplication of a methionine within the glycoprotein Ib binding domain of von Willebrand factor detected by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis in a patient with type IIB von Willebrand disease. Ribba AS, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1;78(7):1738–43

Molecular cloning and analysis of in vivo expression of murine P–selectin. Sanders WE, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1; 80(3):795–800

Modulation of thrombospondin gene expression during osteoblast differentiation in MC3T3–E1 cells. Sherbina NV, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(2):197–201

Recurring mutations at CpG dinucleotides in the region of the von Willebrand factor gene encoding the glycoprotein Ib binding domain, in patients with type IIB von Willebrand's disease. Lillicrap D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Dec;79(4):612–7

Development of a monoclonal antibody capable of differentiating platelet PLA1/PLA1, PLA1/PLA2 and PLA2/PLA2 genotypes. Liu LX, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 May;81(1):113–7

The molecular basis of platelet disorders. Bennett JS. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1991;(58):100–3 (23 ref.)

Thrombospondin II: partial cDNA sequence, chromosome location, and expression of a second member of the thrombospondin gene family in humans. LaBell TL, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Mar;12(3):421–9

Characterization of the murine thrombospondin gene. Lawler J, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Nov;11(3):587–600

Genetic evidence that bound coagulase of Staphylococcus aureus is not clumping factor. McDevitt D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1514–23

Identification of a region in the cytoplasmic domain of the platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib–IX complex that binds to purified actin–binding protein. Andrews RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18605–11

A spontaneous mutation of integrin alpha IIb beta 3 (platelet glycoprotein IIb–IIIa) helps define a ligand binding site. Bajt ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3789–94

Characterization of mouse thrombospondin 2 sequence and expression during cell growth and development. Laherty CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3274–81

Polymorphism of human glycoprotein Ib alpha results from a variable number of tandem repeats of a 13–amino acid sequence in the mucin–like macroglycopeptide region. Structure/function implications. López JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):10055–61

Characterization of a specific erythromegakaryocytic enhancer within the glycoprotein IIb promoter. Prandini MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10370–4

Thrombospondin 3 (Thbs3), a new member of the thrombospondin gene family. Vos HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12192–6

Cloning of the mouse endothelial selectins. Expression of both E– and P–selectin is inducible by tumor necrosis factor alpha. Weller A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25; 267(21):15176–83

NH2–terminal globular domain of human platelet glycoprotein Ib alpha has a methionine 145/threonine145 amino acid polymorphism, which is associated with the HPA–2 (Ko) alloantigens. Kuijpers RW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):381–4

The molecular biologic study of the expression of thrombospondin in vascular smooth muscle cells and mesangial cells. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep;5(2–3):121–3

The rat mast cell antigen AD1 (homologue to human CD63 or melanoma antigen ME491) is expressed in other cells in culture. Nishikata H, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1; 149(3):862–70

Polymorphism of platelet glycoprotein Ib associated with variability of the 85–kDa macroglycopeptide region. Du X, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(1):67–72

Microsatellite polymorphism in the human platelet glycoprotein IIIa gene (GP3A) on chromosome 17. Stoffel M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1172

A second thrombospondin gene in the mouse is similar in organization to thrombospondin 1 but does not respond to serum. Bornstein P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8636–40

Platelet GPIIb–IIIa: molecular variations and alloantigens. Newman PJ. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Jul 12;66(1):111–8 (59 ref.)

[Carrier detection of Glanzmann's thrombasthenia by Taq I restriction fragment length polymorphism of GPIIIa gene] Gu J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 71(12):680–2, 46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of the GPIIb and GPIIIa genes in patients with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia] Yasunaga M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Feb;33(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura patients with antiglycoprotein IIb/IIIa or Ib autoantibodies. Nomura S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;86(1):25–30

Intravenous administration of monoclonal antibody to the platelet GP IIb/IIIa receptor to treat abrupt closure during coronary angioplasty. Anderson HV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 15;69(16):1373–6

Immune Bernard Soulier–like syndrome associated with anti–glycoprotein–IX antibody [letter] Varon D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Sep;41(1):67–8

Reduction in thrombus formation by PG–1 F(ab')2, an anti–guinea pig platelet glycoprotein Ib monoclonal antibody. Miller JL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1231–6

Monoclonal antibody against platelet thrombospondin decreases erythrocyte aggregation rate. Ohta K, et al. **Biorheology** 1991;28(6):551–6

Presence of cross–reactive antibody between human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and platelet glycoproteins in HIV–related immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Bettaieb A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 1;80(1):162–9

Localization of a PlA1 epitope to the amino terminal 66 residues of platelet glycoprotein IIIa. Bowditch RD, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 1;79(3):559–62

Disturbed platelet aggregation to collagen associated with an antibody against an 85– to 90–Kd platelet glycoprotein in a patient with prolonged bleeding time. Deckmyn H, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15;79(6):1466–71

A human monoclonal autoantibody to platelet glycoprotein IIb derived from normal human lymphocytes. Denomme GA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):447–51

Different specificities of platelet–associated and plasma autoantibodies to platelet GPIIb–IIIa in patients with chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Fujisawa K, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15;79(6):1441–6

Human platelet–specific antigen, Siba, is associated with the molecular weight polymorphism of glycoprotein Ib alpha. Ishida F, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1;78(7):1722–9

Localization of the platelet–specific HPA–2 (Ko) alloantigens on the N–terminal globular fragment of platelet glycoprotein Ib alpha. Kuijpers RW, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):283–8

The molecular immunology of human platelet proteins. Kunicki TJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15;80(6):1386–404 (237 ref.)

Genetic and structural characterization of an amino acid dimorphism in glycoprotein Ib alpha involved in platelet transfusion refractoriness. Murata M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):3086–90

Thrombocytopenia caused by passive transfusion of anti–glycoprotein Ia/IIa alloantibody (anti–HPA–5b). Warkentin TE, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2480–4

Anti–GPIIb/IIIa (CD41) monoclonal antibody–induced platelet activation requires Fc receptor–dependent cell–cell interaction. Anderson GP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Sep; 79(1):75–83

The murine monoclonal antibody, 14A2.H1, identifies a novel platelet surface antigen. Ashman LK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct;79(2):263–70

Activation of human platelets by exposure to a monoclonal antibody, PM6/248, to glycoprotein IIb–IIIa. Hornby EJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct;79(2):277–85

Autoantibodies against platelet glycoprotein Ib/IX: a frequent finding in autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Kiefel V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct;79(2):256–62

Expression of CD11B, CD14 and CD36 antigens by B–cell lymphoma. Muroi K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jan; 80(1):126–7

Imaging of vascular injury with 99mTc–labeled monoclonal antiplatelet antibody S12. Preliminary experience in human percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Miller DD, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr;85(4):1354–63

Antibodies to platelet glycoproteins in haemophiliacs infected with HIV. Quadri MI, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992; 14(2):109–20

Characterization of the murine monoclonal antibody NL07 specific for the human thrombospondin receptor (CD36 molecule). Alessio M, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1991;(58):182–6

Activation–specific neo–antigens on platelets detected by monoclonal antibodies. Cox AD, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1991;(58):194–9

Inhibition of platelet function in a baboon thrombosis model. Hanson SR. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1991; (58):37–41

Use of monoclonal antibodies for the detection and analysis of activated human platelets. Shattil S. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1991;(58):26–31 (20 ref.)

Platelet immunology. ELISA for detection of platelet antibodies, platelet–specific antigens and platelet glycoproteins. Taaning E. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Aug; 39(4):343–54 (174 ref.)

Purification of rat megakaryocyte colony–forming cells using a monoclonal antibody against rat platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa. Miyazaki H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Aug; 20(7):855–61

Location of the quinine–dependent epitope on platelet glycoprotein IIIa. Pfueller SL, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991; 21(5):293–9

Anti–platelet autoantibodies from ITP patients recognize an epitope in GPIIb/IIIa deduced by complementary hydropathy. De Souza SJ, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jan; 75(1):17–22

Nucleotide sequence of the human autoantibody 2E7 specific for the platelet integrin IIb heavy chain. Kunicki TJ, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Jun;4(3):433–46

Human monoclonal autoantibody 2E7 is specific for a peptide sequence of platelet glycoprotein IIb. Localization of the epitope to IIb231–238 with an immunodominant Trp235. Kunicki TJ, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Jun;4(3):415–31

Anti–idiotypic antibodies against an antibody to the platelet glycoprotein (GP) IIb–IIIa complex mimic GP IIb–IIIa by recognizing fibrinogen. Abrams CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2775–85

Sharing of antigenic epitopes between synaptophysin and granulophysin. Shalev A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 May; 49(1):59–65

Production of anti–P1A monoclonal antibodies. Ryckewaert JJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jan;119(1):52–6

Immunological study of platelet glycoproteins and alloantigens in families of patients with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Boizard–Boval B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(1):93–8

Detection of activated platelets using activation–dependent monoclonal antibody (SZ–51) in clinical disorders. Wu G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(1):31–5

Detection of Naka antigen and GP IV (CD36) mRNA in monocytes of Naka–negative subjects [letter] Kashiwagi H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Mar 2;67(3):384–5

A monoclonal antibody, VM64, reacts with a 130 kDa glycoprotein common to platelets and endothelial cells: heterogeneity in antibody binding to human aortic endothelial cells. Mazurov AV, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Oct 1;66(4):494–9

Transport of anti–glycoprotein IIb/IIIa–antibodies into the alpha–granules of unstimulated human blood platelets. Morgenstern E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23; 67(1):121–5

Effects of injected antibody against the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex on monkey platelet fibrinogen. Suzuki M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):578–81

Characterization of an antiglycoprotein Ib monoclonal antibody that specifically inhibits platelet–thrombin interaction. Mazurov AV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jun 15; 62(6):673–84

The immunogenicity of platelet membrane glycoproteins. Kunicki TJ, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1987 Apr;1(1):21–33 (68 ref.)

A case of 'auto–immune thrombocytopenic purpura' serologically similar to post–transfusion purpura. Taaning E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(2):108–12

[Increased thrombolysis and decreased platelet aggregation with an anti–GPIIb/IIIa antibody urokinase hybrid molecule (7E3–UK)] Bode C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:1–2 **(Ger)**

[Anti–platelet antibody and platelet function] Kurata Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of circulating activated platelets by anti–GMP–140 monoclonal antibodies] Tanoue K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of Fc–receptor dependent platelet aggregation by monoclonal antibodies against the glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex] Vinogradov DV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 May; 56(5):787–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of important new platelet glycoproteins (GPIa, GPIc, GPIc*, GPIIa and GMP–140) by f.p.l.c. Characterization by monoclonal antibodies and gas–phase sequencing. Catimel B, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):419–25

A large–scale procedure for the isolation of integrin GPIIb/IIIa, the human platelet fibrinogen receptor. Rivas GA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Aug;2(4):248–55

METABOLISM

How vitronectin binds to activated glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex and its function in platelet aggregation. Mohri H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;96(5):605–9

Platelet thrombospondin and glycoprotein IV abnormalities in patients with essential thrombocythemia: effect of alpha–interferon treatment. Legrand C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Dec;38(4):307–13

Platelet morphologic changes and fibrinogen receptor localization. Initial responses in ADP–activated human platelets. Hensler ME, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Sep; 141(3):707–19

Thrombospondin and other possible related matrix proteins in malignant and benign breast disease. An immunohistochemical study. Wong SY, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jun;140(6):1473–82

Localization of two binding domains for thrombospondin within fibronectin. Zafar RS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):271–6

Thrombospondin sequence motif (CSVTCG) is responsible for CD36 binding. Asch AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1208–17

Inhibition of the thrombin–platelet reactions by DuP 714. Chiu AT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1500–8

The peptides APLHK, EHIPA and GAPL are hydropathically equivalent peptide mimics of a fibrinogen binding domain of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa. Gartner TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14; 180(3):1446–52

Selectin GMP–140 (CD62; PADGEM) binds to sialosyl–Le(a) and sialosyl–Le(x), and sulfated glycans modulate this binding. Handa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1223–30

GMP–140 (P–selectin) inhibits human neutrophil activation by lipopolysaccharide: analysis by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. May GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31;183(3):1062–9

P–selectin (CD62) binds to subpopulations of human memory T lymphocytes and natural killer cells. Moore KL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):173–81

Proteolytic dissection of the isolated platelet fibrinogen receptor, integrin GPIIb/IIIa. Localization of GPIIb and GPIIIa sequences putatively involved in the subunit interface and in intrasubunit and intrachain contacts. Calvete JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):523–32

Human platelet glycoprotein IIIb binds to thrombospondin fragments bearing the C–terminal region, and/or the type I repeats (CSVTCG motif), but not to the N–terminal heparin–binding region. Catimel B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):231–6

Epitope mapping by cDNA expression of a monoclonal antibody which inhibits the binding of von Willebrand factor to platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa. Piétu G, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):711–5

Glycoprotein Ib– and actin–binding regions in human platelet actin–binding protein. Aakhus AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):1133–4

Downregulation of GMP–140 (CD62 or PADGEM) expression on platelets by N,N–dimethyl and N,N,N–trimethyl derivatives of sphingosine. Handa K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 17;30(50):11682–6

Thrombospondin is a slow tight–binding inhibitor of plasmin. Hogg PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14;31(1):265–9

Evidence for direct coupling of primary agonist–receptor interaction to the exposure of functional IIb–IIIa complexes in human blood platelets. Results from studies with the antiplatelet compound ajoene. Apitz–Castro R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 24;1094(3):269–80

Binding of glycoprotein IIIa–derived peptide 217–231 to fibrinogen and von Willebrand factors and its inhibition by platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex. Cook JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 12;1119(3):312–21

Platelet glycoprotein IIb–IIIa is associated with 21–kDa GTP–binding protein. Torti M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18;1070(1):20–6

Immobilized Arg–Gly–Asp (RGD) peptides of varying lengths as structural probes of the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor. Beer JH, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1; 79(1):117–28

Shear stress–induced von Willebrand factor binding to platelet glycoprotein Ib initiates calcium influx associated with aggregation. Chow TW, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 1; 80(1):113–20

The binding domain of von Willebrand factor to sulfatides is distinct from those interacting with glycoprotein Ib, heparin, and collagen and resides between amino acid residues Leu 512 and Lys 673. Christophe O, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1;78(9):2310–7

Platelet fibrinogen and vitronectin in Glanzmann thrombasthenia: evidence consistent with specific roles for glycoprotein IIb/IIIA and alpha v beta 3 integrins in platelet protein trafficking. Coller BS, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2603–10

P–selectin mediates Ca(2+)–dependent adhesion of activated platelets to many different types of leukocytes: detection by flow cytometry. de Bruijne–Admiraal LG, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 1;80(1):134–42

A defect of platelet aggregation associated with an abnormal distribution of glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complexes within the platelet: the cause of a lifelong bleeding disorder. Hardisty R, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):696–708

von Willebrand factor bound to glycoprotein Ib is cleared from the platelet surface after platelet activation by thrombin. Hourdillé P, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15; 79(8):2011–21

Platelet dense granule membranes contain both granulophysin and P–selectin (GMP–140). Israels SJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 1;80(1):143–52

Molecular requirements for the interaction of thrombospondin with thrombin–activated human platelets: modulation of platelet aggregation. Legrand C, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):1995–2003

Cytochalasin D and E: effects on fibrinogen receptor movement and cytoskeletal reorganization in fully spread, surface–activated platelets: a correlative light and electron microscopic investigation. Olorundare OE, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):99–109

Recognition of platelet–associated fibrinogen by polyclonal antibodies: correlation with platelet aggregation. Peerschke EI. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):2028–33

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha modulation of glycoprotein Ib alpha expression in human endothelial and erythroleukemia cells. Rajagopalan V, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 1;80(1):153–61

The Arg–Gly–Asp (RGD) recognition site of platelet glycoprotein IIb–IIIa on nonactivated platelets is accessible to high–affinity macromolecules. Tomiyama Y, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2303–12

Regulation of glycoprotein IIB/IIIA exposure on platelets stimulated with alpha–thrombin. van Willigen G, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):82–90

Isolation from commercial aurintricarboxylic acid of the most effective polymeric inhibitors of von Willebrand factor interaction with platelet glycoprotein Ib. Comparison with other polyanionic and polyaromatic polymers. Weinstein M, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1;78(9):2291–8

Binding and covalent processing of fibrinogen by hepatocytes and endothelial cells. Barsigian C, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct;1(4–5):551–5

Effect of phosphopyridoxylation on thrombin interaction with platelet glycoprotein Ib. Ternisien C, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Aug;2(4):521–8

The triggering of fibrinogen receptors on mononuclear phagocytes of healthy subjects and of a thrombasthenia Glanzmann patient promotes the generation of reactive oxygen species. Trezzini C, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct;1(4–5):363–73

Changes in plasma levels of thrombomodulin during haemodialysis. Yamazaki M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Feb;3(1):113–7

Platelet activation and alpha granule secretion in type IIB von Willebrand's disease. Gralnick HR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Dec;79(4):618–23

Stereocontrolled synthesis of sialyl Lewis X ceramide consisting of a pentasaccharide recognized by the selectin family. Hasegawa A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jun 4; 230(1):C1–5

A monoclonal antibody against the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor complex prevents platelet aggregation and thrombosis in a canine model of coronary angioplasty. Bates ER, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6):2463–9

A member of the selectin family (GMP–140/PADGEM) is expressed on thrombin–stimulated rat platelets in vitro. Winocour PD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Jun; 102(2):265–71

Selectins and other mammalian sialic acid–binding lectins. Varki A. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;4(2):257–66 (86 ref.)

Differentiation–controlled synthesis and binding of thrombospondin to granulosa cells. Dreyfus M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2565–70

Localization of the cross–linking sites of RGD and KQAGDV peptides to the isolated fibrinogen receptor, the human platelet integrin glycoprotein IIb/IIIa. Influence

of peptide length. Calvete JJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):759–65

Developmental appearance of thrombospondin in neonatal mouse skeletal muscle. Hantaï D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;55(2):286–94

Different action of heparin and fucoidan on arterial smooth muscle cell proliferation and thrombospondin and fibronectin metabolism. Vischer P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):407–14

Adhesion to thrombospondin by human embryonic fibroblasts is mediated by multiple receptors and includes a role for glycoprotein 88 (CD36). Stomski FC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jan;198(1):85–92

Localization of the cytoadhesin integrins in the human cornea. An immunohistochemical study using monoclonal antibodies. Lauweryns B, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(3):264–8

Functional analysis of a recombinant glycoprotein Ib alpha polypeptide which inhibits von Willebrand factor binding to the platelet glycoprotein Ib–IX complex and to collagen. Cruz MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):1303–9

Neutrophil recognition requires a Ca(2+)-induced conformational change in the lectin domain of GMP–140. Geng JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22313–8

Ca(2+)-binding properties of the platelet glycoprotein IIb ligand–interacting domain. Gulino D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):1001–7

Heparin–binding peptides from the type I repeats of thrombospondin. Structural requirements for heparin binding and promotion of melanoma cell adhesion and chemotaxis. Guo NH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25; 267(27):19349–55

Interactions of a laminin–binding peptide from a 33–kDa protein related to the 67–kDa laminin receptor with laminin and melanoma cells are heparin–dependent. Guo NH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17743–7

Study of the endoproteolytic cleavage of platelet glycoprotein IIb using oligonucleotide–mediated mutagenesis. Kolodziej MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23499–504

Cell attachment activity of the carboxyl–terminal domain of human thrombospondin expressed in Escherichia coli. Kosfeld MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25; 266(36):24257–9

Identification of active peptide sequences in the carboxyl–terminal cell binding domain of human thrombospondin–1. Kosfeld MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16230–6

Isolation and characterization of a chymotryptic fragment of platelet glycoprotein IIb–IIIa retaining Arg–Gly–Asp binding activity. Lam SC. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5649–55

P–selectin and E–selectin. Distinct but overlapping leukocyte ligand specificities. Larsen GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11104–10

CD36 peptides enhance or inhibit CD36–thrombospondin binding. A two–step process of ligand–receptor interaction. Leung LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18244–50

Glycoproteins V and Ib–IX form a noncovalent complex in the platelet membrane. Modderman PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):364–9

Regulation of glycoprotein IIb–IIIa receptor function studied with platelets permeabilized by the pore–forming complement proteins C5b–9. Shattil SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18424–31

Sense and antisense cDNA transfection of CD36 (glycoprotein IV) in melanoma cells. Role of CD36 as a thrombospondin receptor. Silverstein RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16607–12

Fibrinogen binding to purified platelet glycoprotein IIb–IIIa (integrin alpha IIb beta 3) is modulated by lipids. Smyth SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15568–77

Identification of discontinuous von Willebrand factor sequences involved in complex formation with botrocetin. A model for the regulation of von Willebrand factor binding to platelet glycoprotein Ib. Sugimoto M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18172–8

A peptide corresponding to GPIIb alpha 300–312, a presumptive fibrinogen gamma–chain binding site on the platelet integrin GPIIb/IIIa, inhibits the adhesion of platelets to at least four adhesive ligands. Taylor DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11729–33

A molecular model of RGD ligands. Antibody D gene segments that direct specificity for the integrin alpha IIb beta 3. Tomiyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):18085–92

Examination of the platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex and its interaction with fibrinogen and other ligands by electron microscopy. Weisel JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16637–43

Osteonectin is an alpha–granule component involved with thrombospondin in platelet aggregation. Clezardin P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6(10):1059–70

The three members of the selectin receptor family recognize a common carbohydrate epitope, the sialyl Lewis(x) oligosaccharide. Foxall C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 May; 117(4):895–902

Thrombin–induced events in non–platelet cells are mediated by the unique proteolytic mechanism established for the cloned platelet thrombin receptor. Hung DT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;116(3):827–32

P–selectin, a granule membrane protein of platelets and endothelial cells, follows the regulated secretory pathway in AtT–20 cells. Koedam JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb; 116(3):617–25

Coexpression of GMP–140 and PAF by endothelium stimulated by histamine or thrombin: a juxtacrine system for adhesion and activation of neutrophils. Lorant DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(1):223–34

Identification of a specific glycoprotein ligand for P–selectin (CD62) on myeloid cells. Moore KL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(2):445–56

Disulfides modulate RGD–inhibitable cell adhesive activity of thrombospondin. Sun X, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug; 118(3):693–701

The selectin GMP–140 binds to sialylated, fucosylated lactosaminoglycans on both myeloid and nonmyeloid cells. Zhou Q, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(2):557–64

von Willebrand factor binding to platelet GpIb initiates signals for platelet activation. Kroll MH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1568–73

Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocyte receptor(s) for CD36 and thrombospondin are restricted to knobs on the erythrocyte surface. Nakamura K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Sep;40(9):1419–22

Binding and endocytosis of thrombospondin and thrombospondin fragments in endothelial cell cultures analyzed by cuprolinic blue staining, collioidal gold labeling, and silver enhancement techniques. Völker W, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Oct;39(10):1385–94

Characterization of the binding of thrombospondin to human platelets and its association with the platelet cytoskeleton. Dubernard V, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Nov; 118(5):446–57

Endogenous platelet fibrinogen surface expression on activated platelets. Gralnick HR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Dec;118(6):604–13

A neutrophil–derived proteolytic inactive elastase homologue (hHBP) mediates reversible contraction of fibroblasts and endothelial cell monolayers and stimulates monocyte survival and thrombospondin secretion. Ostergaard E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Apr;51(4):316–23

Effects of hemodialysis on platelet–derived thrombospondin. Gawaz MP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Aug;40(2):257–65

Cytoplasmic domain of P–selectin (CD62) contains the signal for sorting into the regulated secretory pathway. Disdier M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Mar;3(3):309–21

Transforming growth factor–beta complexes with thrombospondin. Murphy–Ullrich JE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Feb;3(2):181–8

Differential effects of extra– and intracellular calcium chelation on human platelet function and glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex stability. Lanza F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(1):123–31

Platelet surface glycoprotein changes in patients with cerebral ischemia. Legrand C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(6):497–9

Molecular mechanism of the interaction of subendothelial microfibrils with blood platelets. Legrand YJ, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(1):17–25 (29 ref.)

Granule membrane protein 140 (GMP140) binds to carcinomas and carcinoma–derived cell lines. Aruffo A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2292–6

A monomeric von Willebrand factor fragment, Leu–504—Ser–728, inhibits von Willebrand factor interaction with glycoprotein Ib–IX. Gralnick HR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):7880–4

Heparin– and sulfatide–binding peptides from the type I repeats of human thrombospondin promote melanoma cell adhesion. Guo NH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):3040–4

High–speed platelet adhesion under conditions of rapid flow. Polanowska–Grabowska R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5754–8

High and moderate affinity pathways for alpha–thrombin–induced platelet activation. Greco NJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;198(3):792–9 (85 ref.)

Complexes of thrombin with proteins secreted by activated platelets. Detwiler TC, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992 Jan;18(1):60–6 (41 ref.)

Thrombin binding to platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib. Jandrot–Perrus M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992; 18(2):261–6

Thrombin–induced down–regulation of the platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib–IX complex. Michelson AD. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992 Jan;18(1):18–27 (68 ref.)

Events occurring after thrombin–induced fibrinogen binding to platelets. Peerschke EI. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992 Jan; 18(1):34–43 (60 ref.)

Binding of human platelet glycoprotein Ib and actin to fragments of actin–binding protein. Aakhus AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Feb 3;67(2):252–7

Normal ADP–induced aggregation and absence of dissociation of the membrane GP IIb–IIIa complex of intact rat platelets pretreated with EDTA. Gachet C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Aug 1;66(2):246–53

Effect of calcium channel blockers on platelet GPIIb–IIIa as a calcium channel in liposomes: comparison with effects on the intact platelet. Rybak ME, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23;67(1):131–6

Thrombospondin levels in patients with malignancy. Tuszynski GP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1; 67(6):607–11

Activation–independent exposure of the GPIIb–IIIa fibrinogen receptor. Kouns WC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 1;63(3):343–54

Changes in thrombomodulin level in plasma of endotoxin–infused rabbits. Sawada K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 15;65(2):199–209

Triflavin, an Arg–Gly–Asp containing snake venom peptide, inhibits aggregation of human platelets induced by human hepatoma cell line. Sheu JR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15;66(6):679–91

[Platelet membrane glycoproteins and the molecular mechanisms of hereditary platelet dysfunction] Moroi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet structure and function: immunocytochemical localizations of membrane glycoprotein and alpha–granule protein] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb; 50(2):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exposure of platelet fibrinogen receptors by a monoclonal antibody to GP IIb–IIIa complex] Hato T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Mar;Suppl 92:26–37 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Further evaluation of GPIb binding domain of vWf by synthetic peptides] Mohri H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jun; 40(6):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoelectron microscopic observations on adhesive proteins and granule membrane proteins of platelet alpha–granule] Suzuki H. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Mar;Suppl 92:1–14 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Direct observation of platelet adhesion to fibrinogen– and fibrin–coated surfaces. Jen CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1457–63

Modulation of platelet surface adhesion receptors during cardiopulmonary bypass. Rinder CS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct;75(4):563–70

Inhibition of selectin–dependent tumor cell adhesion to endothelial cells and platelets by blocking O–glycosylation of these cells. Kojima N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1288–95

Role of the transmembrane and cytoplasmic domains in the assembly and surface exposure of the platelet integrin GPIIb/IIIa. Frachet P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3; 31(8):2408–15

Membrane glycoprotein CD36: a review of its roles in adherence, signal transduction, and transfusion medicine. Greenwalt DE, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1105–15 (122 ref.)

Absence of the gamma–Leu 427 (gamma') variant in the platelet alpha–granular fibrinogen pool supports the role of glycoprotein IIB/IIIA in mediating fibrinogen uptake into platelets/megakaryocytes [letter] Harrison P, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15;79(12):3394–5

Platelet adhesion to laminin: role of Ca2+ and Mg2+ ions, shear rate, and platelet membrane glycoproteins. Hindriks G, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15;79(4):928–35

Role of glycoprotein IIa (beta 1 subunit of very late activation antigens) in platelet functions. Parmentier S, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 15;78(8):2021–6

Role of the glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex in plasma membrane Ca2+ transport: a comparison of results obtained with platelets and human erythroleukemia cells. Suldan Z, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 1;78(11):2887–93

Adhesive functions of platelets lacking glycoprotein IV (CD36). Tandon NN, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 1; 78(11):2809–13

A monoclonal antibody to a 67 kD cell membrane glycoprotein directly induces persistent platelet aggregation independently of granule secretion. Zuzel M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov;79(3):466–73

CD62/P–selection recognition of myeloid and tumor cell sulfatides. Aruffo A, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 4;67(1):35–44

Mechanisms involved in platelet activation induced by a monoclonal antibody anti glycoprotein IIb–IIIa: inositol phosphate production is not the primary event. Bachelot C, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(6):537–46

Thrombin receptor 14–amino acid peptide mediates endothelial hyperadhesivity and neutrophil adhesion by P–selectin–dependent mechanism. Sugama Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct;71(4):1015–9

Adhesion molecule expression in Graves' thyroid glands; potential relevance of granule membrane protein (GMP–140) and intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) in the homing and antigen presentation processes. Miyazaki A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jul; 89(1):52–7

Thrombospondins. Frazier WA. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;3(5):792–9 (42 ref.)

DDAVP–induced enhancement of platelet retention: its dependence on platelet–von Willebrand factor and the platelet receptor GP IIb/IIIa. Lethagen S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Jul;49(1):7–13

GMP–140 (P–selectin/CD62) binds to chronically stimulated but not resting CD4+ T lymphocytes and regulates their production of proinflammatory cytokines. Damle NK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul;22(7):1789–93

Thrombospondin modulates basic fibroblast growth factor activities on endothelial cells. Taraboletti G, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:210–3

Reverse glycobiology: the LEC–CAMs and their carbohydrate ligands. Swiedler SJ. **Glycobiology** 1991 Jun; 1(3):237–8 (15 ref.)

Antiplatelet glycoprotein Ib monoclonal antibody (OP–F1)

totally abolishes ristocetin-induced von Willebrand factor binding, but has minimal effect on the botrocetin-induced binding. Nishio K, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(6):353-9

Function of glycoprotein Ib alpha in platelet activation induced by alpha-thrombin. De Marco L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23776-83

Modulation of platelet function through adhesion receptors. A dual role for glycoprotein IIb-IIIa (integrin alpha IIb beta 3) mediated by fibrinogen and glycoprotein Ib-von Willebrand factor. Savage B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11300-6

Involvement of platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa (alpha IIb-beta 3 integrin) in thrombin-induced synthesis of phosphatidylinositol 3',4'-bisphosphate. Sultan C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23554-7

Biological activities of peptides and peptide analogues derived from common sequences present in thrombospondin, properdin, and malarial proteins. Tuszynski GP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(1):209-17

Characterization of a functional thrombin receptor. Issues and opportunities. Coughlin SR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):351-5 (42 ref.)

Ligand bridging mediates integrin alpha IIb beta 3 (platelet GPIIB-IIIA) dependent homotypic and heterotypic cell-cell interactions. Gawaz MP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1128-34

A lymphocyte homing receptor (L-selectin) mediates the in vitro attachment of lymphocytes to myelinated tracts of the central nervous system. Huang K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1778-83

Leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 (LAM-1, L-selectin) interacts with an inducible endothelial cell ligand to support leukocyte adhesion. Spertini O, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2565-73

Consequences of the interaction of platelet membrane glycoprotein GPIIb-IIIa (alpha IIb beta 3) and its ligands. Plow EF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Aug;120(2):198-204 (53 ref.)

Thrombospondin and tumor necrosis factor. Dixit VM. **Kidney Int** 1992 Mar;41(3):679-82 (20 ref.)

Platelet cytotoxicity against parasites. Polack B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(4):317-22 (46 ref.)

Immunohistochemical and functional studies of glycoprotein 60 (gp60) in platelets. Mohamadein SA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992;11(6):235-41

Modulation of the affinity of integrin alpha IIb beta 3 (GPIIb-IIIa) by the cytoplasmic domain of alpha IIb. O'Toole TE, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 8;254(5033):845-7

Effects of sized heparin oligosaccharide on the interactions of Chinese hamster ovary cell with thrombospondin. Sun X, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992;18(2):243-51

Functional Ca2+ channel produced by purified platelet membrane glycoprotein IIB-IIIA complex incorporated into planar phospholipid bilayer. Fujimoto T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Nov 1;66(5):598-603

Glycoprotein Ia/IIa-mediated activation-dependent platelet adhesion to collagen. Kainoh M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 15;65(2):165-76

The role of membrane glycoproteins in platelet function. George JN. **Transfus Med Rev** 1987 Apr;1(1):34-46 (98 ref.)

[Granule membrane protein 140—a new adhesive protein molecule] Pan JL. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Oct;22(4):350-2 (36 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Thrombospondin and its importance in proliferative retinal diseases] Esser P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991; 88(4):337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function and pathophysiology of platelet membrane glycoproteins] Fujimura K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Sep; Suppl 91:161-79 **(Jpn)**

[Function of GMP-140, a granule membrane protein of platelets] Michikawa N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Mar;Suppl 92:15-25 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and function of GP V.] Shimomura T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Mar;Suppl 92:38-45 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet aggregations and glycoproteins] Yamamoto N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Mar;40(3):272-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mathematical depiction of the kinetics of thrombocyte aggregation] Verkhusha VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(10):20-8 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLATELET NUMBER see **PLATELET COUNT**

PLATELET-SPECIFIC ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, HUMAN PLATELET**

PLATELET STORAGE POOL DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Human platelets deficient in dense granules contain normal amounts of pp60c-src. Sorisky A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 1;65(1):77-83

COMPLICATIONS

Potentiation of uremic bleeding by hereditary storage pool disease. Berty RM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Apr; 19(4):326-30

Inherited platelet-storage pool deficiency associated with a high incidence of acute myeloid leukaemia. Gerrard JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct;79(2):246-55

ETIOLOGY

[Acquired platelet storage pool deficiency in rheumatoid arthritis] Lewandowski K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Jul;86(1):46-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Platelet storage pool deficiency associated with inherited abnormalities of the inner ear in the mouse pigment mutants muted and mocha. Swank RT, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 15; 78(8):2036-44

Sandy: a new mouse model for platelet storage pool deficiency. Swank RT, et al. **Genet Res** 1991 Aug; 58(1):51-62

METABOLISM

Quantification of a novel dense granule protein (granulophysin) in platelets of patients with dense granule storage pool deficiency. Shalev A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1231-7

VETERINARY

Characterization of a thrombopathy (type delta storage pool disease) affecting a pig colony. Radvanyi-Hofmann H, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(1):133-40

PLATELET TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR see **TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR BETA**

PLATELET TRANSFUSION see **BLOOD COMPONENT TRANSFUSION**

PLATELETPHERESIS

Plateletpheresis and the cost of heart operations [letter; comment] Davies GG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May; 53(5):943-4. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Feb;53(2):274-7.

Is leukocyte depletion important in the prevention of alloimmunization by random single donor platelet transfusions? Gmür J, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl 1:13-8 (14 ref.) **(Eng, Ger)**

Preparation and storage of "leukocyte-depleted single donor" platelet concentrate: a step forward in effective haemotherapy. Elias MK, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991; 6(3):143-9

Collection and storage of single donor platelets prepared by elutriation. Sibinga CT, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991; 6(4):196-7

Role of acetate during platelet storage in a synthetic medium. Bertolini F, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Feb;32(2):152-6

Effects of prestorage white cell-reduction of apheresis platelets on platelet glycoprotein Ib and von Willebrand factor. Garcia GI, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Feb;32(2):148-51

Detection and significance of alpha granule membrane protein 140 expression on platelets collected by apheresis [see comments] Triulzi DJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jul-Aug; 32(6):529-33. Comment in: Transfusion 1992 Jul-Aug;32(6):500-2.

[Computer selection of thrombocyte donors based on the HLA system] Bláha M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Nov 29; 130(22-23):664-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chronic subdural hematoma associated with primary thrombocythemia; report of an operated case, using plateletpheresis] Sugawara A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Sep;19(9):851-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Flow cytometric analysis of lymphocyte contamination of plateletpheresis products. Müller N, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:223-5

Comparison of plateletpheresis with two different cell separators using 100 identical donors. Wiesneth M, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:201-3

Comparison of plateletpheresis using Cobe Spectra System and Fresenius AS 104. Kautz H, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Apr;19(2):59-60

Teflon bags for 5-day storage of platelet concentrates (PC) from cell separator. Kretschmer V, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Apr;19(2):64-9

Plateletpheresis with the new COBE Spectra. Kretschmer V, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl 1:24-8 **(Eng, Ger)**

Comparison of different plateletpheresis systems. Kretschmer V. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Aug;18(4):188-90, 193-5

Transfusion results of platelet concentrates using different cell separators. Kretschmer V, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Aug;18(4):196-8

Filtration of platelet concentrates. Müller N. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl 1:19-23 **(Eng, Ger)**

The Enhancement Package for the COBE Spectra Apheresis System. Uhrdahl SG. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl 1:29-30 **(Eng, Ger)**

Plateletpheresis with the new Fresenius AS 104 blood cell separator. Valbonesi M, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991; 6(2):84-7

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of cotton wool filtration of platelet concentrates obtained by automated and manual apheresis. Holme S, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 May; 32(4):328-33

Storage and transfusion of platelets collected by an automated two-stage apheresis procedure. Simon T, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Sep;32(7):624-8

[Evaluating a new, fully automated blood separator with continuous blood flow] Borberg H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:177-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new procedure for lymphocyte depletion of thrombocyte concentrates with immunomagnetic beads] Häcker-Shahin B, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:220-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of plateletpheresis systems] Kretschmer V. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:162-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfusion effect with platelet concentrates from various cell separators] Kretschmer V, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:204-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimizing cell separation with the Cell Separator AS-106] Kretschmer V, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:188-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plateletpheresis with the new cell separator A 201 (Baxter)] Luboldt W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of 3 leukocyte filters for thrombocyte concentrates] Reiser M, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:216-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of the interface position in thrombocytapheresis with the AS 104 cell separator] Moog R. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Apr;19(2):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in thrombocytapheresis concentrations caused by leukocyte depletion with polyester filters] Weisbach V, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Jun;19(3):146-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocytapheresis with the (Baxter) A 201 cell separator—initial data of biocompatibility] Moog R, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Oct;18(5):244-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of leukocyte-depleted platelet concentrates for prevention of HLA-alloimmunization in patients with frequent platelet transfusions: a prospective multi-institutional study using a polyester platelet filter] Handa M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Apr;33(4):451-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Platelet-leukocyte plasmapheresis attenuates the deleterious effects of cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Davies GG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):274-7. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 May;53(5):943-4.

Impact of leukocytes on the storage of platelet concentrates. Pietersz RN, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl 1:10-2 **(Eng, Ger)**

Paired comparison of platelet concentrates prepared from platelet-rich plasma and buffy coats using a new technique with 111In and 51Cr. Keegan T, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Feb;32(2):113-20

[Methods of isolating intact thrombocytes from blood] Ermolaeva TA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(10):33-8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLATELETS see **BLOOD PLATELETS**

PLATICHTHYS see **FLOUNDER**

PLATINUM

see related
ORGANOPLATINUM COMPOUNDS

Platinum and other metal coordination compounds in cancer chemotherapy. A commentary on the sixth international symposium: San Diego, California, 23-26th January 1991. McKeage MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct;64(4):788-92

Analysis of bismuth in serum and blood by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry using platinum as matrix modifier. Slikkerveer A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Sep 14;201(1-2):17-25

Platinum-diaminobenzidine reaction and its contribution to the quantitation of cytochrome oxidase activity. Hiraoka T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;41(2):127-9

Thrombosis of difficult intracranial aneurysms by the endovascular placement of platinum-Dacron microcoils. Knuckey NW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul;77(1):43-50

Improved chronic epicardial pacing in children: steroid contribution to porous platinized electrodes. Karpawich PP, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Aug; 15(8):1151-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nasal ulceration in workers exposed to ruthenium and platinum salts. Harris S. **J Soc Occup Med** 1975 Oct; 25(4):133-4

[A study on the immunology and etiology of platinum induced asthma] Liu JY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 14(5):264-6, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

The determination of platinum in biological tissue by instrumental neutron activation analysis. Haverland GW,

et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991;42(8):775–6
Platinum antitumour agents: a review of (bio)analysis. Hodes TJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Jun 19;14(3):61–77 (188 ref.)
Tentative reference values for gold, silver and platinum: literature data analysis. Perrelli G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 9;120(1–2):93–6 (9 ref.)
Platinum in the human diet, blood, hair and excreta. Vaughan GT, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jan 1;111(1):47–58

BLOOD

Evaluation of inductively coupled mass spectrometry for the determination of platinum in plasma. Allain P, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Mar;21(3):141–3
Pharmacokinetics of liposome-entrapped cis-bis-neodecanoato-trans-R,R-1,2-diaminocyclohexane platinum(II) and cisplatin given i.v. and i.p. in the rat. Vadiei K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 30(5):365–9

CHEMISTRY

Relationship between topological properties and biological activity of platinum (II) complexes. Romanowska K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(1–2):75–84
Residual hydrogen peroxide as a function of platinum disc age. Kaplan EN, et al. **CLAO J** 1992 Jul;18(3):149–54
Age-hardening mechanisms in a commercial dental gold alloy containing platinum and palladium. Tani T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Oct;70(10):1350–7
Cytotoxicity and DNA binding studies of several platinum (II) and palladium (II) complexes of the 2,2'-bipyridine and an anion of 2-pyridinecarboxylic/2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid. Mansuri-Torshizi H, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;48(1):63–70
Synthesis, characterization, and cytotoxic studies of alpha-diimine/1,2-diamine platinum(II) and palladium(II) complexes of selenite and tellurite and binding of some of these complexes to DNA. Mansuri-Torshizi H, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Dec;44(4):239–47
Guanine-06 methylation reduces the reactivity of d(GpG) towards platinum complexes. Struik AF, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Dec;44(4):249–60
Reflection electron microscopy and interferometry of atomic steps on gold and platinum single crystal surfaces. Banzhof H, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Feb 15;20(4):450–6
Observation of atomic steps on single crystal surfaces by a commercial scanning electron microscope. Uchida Y, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Feb 15;20(4):406–12
Crosslinking transcription factors to their recognition sequences with PtII complexes. Chu BC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 25;20(10):2497–502
An efficient, sequence-specific method for crosslinking complementary oligonucleotides using binuclear platinum complexes. Gruff ES, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6849–54
Monofunctional DNA-platinum(II) adducts block frequently DNA polymerases. Holler E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 11;20(9):2307–12
[Ligands possessing affinity to specific DNA base pair sequences. IX. Synthesis of netropsin and distamycin A analogs having sarcolysin residues or a platinum(II) atom] Grokhovskil SL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Apr;18(4):570–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantitative skin prick and bronchial provocation tests with platinum salt. Merget R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Dec; 48(12):830–7

IMMUNOLOGY

T-cell-dependent popliteal lymph node reactions to platinum compounds in mice. Schuppe HC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(4):308–14

METABOLISM

The effect of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) on the formation of DNA-Pt-DNA cross-links. Walter Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(1):95–9
Disposition and tumour concentrations of platinum in hypoalbuminaemic patients after treatment with cisplatin for cancer of the head and neck. Holding JD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;32(2):173–9
The long-term retention of platinum in human tissues following the administration of cisplatin or carboplatin for cancer chemotherapy. Tothill P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(8–9):1358–61
The number of platinum atoms binding to DNA, RNA and protein molecules of HeLa cells treated with cisplatin at its mean lethal concentration. Akaboshi M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 May;83(5):522–6
Renal damage in mice after sequential cisplatin and irradiation: the influence of prior irradiation on platinum elimination. Stewart FA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Aug; 21(4):277–81 (23 ref.)
Inorganic concepts relevant to metal binding, activity, and toxicity in a biological system. Hoeschele JD, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Dec;109–110:477–92

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cisplatin and platinum pharmacokinetics during hyperthermic isolated limb perfusion for human tumours of the extremities. Guchelaar HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun;65(6):898–902
Influence of glutathione administration on the disposition of free and total platinum in patients after administration of cisplatin. Leone R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(5):385–90
The role of platinum uptake and glutathione levels in L1210 cells sensitive and resistant to cisplatin, tetraplatin or carboplatin. Nicolson MC, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992; 39(3):189–95

PHARMACOLOGY

Relationship between topological properties and biological activity of platinum (II) complexes. Romanowska K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(1–2):75–84
Distortions induced in DNA by cis-platinum interstrand adducts. Sip M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 10; 31(9):2508–13
Iron- and ascorbic acid-induced lipid peroxidation in renal microsomes isolated from rats treated with platinum compounds. Hannemann J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(6):427–33
Ammine/amine platinum(IV) dicarboxylates: a novel class of platinum complex exhibiting selective cytotoxicity to intrinsically cisplatin-resistant human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Kelland LR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15; 52(4):822–8
In vivo changes of heterogeneity of mouse peritoneal macrophages induced by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) (cis-DDP) and related platinum compounds. Peschke T, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Jun;44(3):154–9
Effect of hypoxia and acidosis on the cytotoxicity of six metal(ligand)4(rhodamine-123)2 complexes at normal and hyperthermic temperatures. Teicher BA, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):857–68
The effect of some platinum compounds on the activity of the CTP synthetase of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: in vitro and in vivo studies. Ganeva RL, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Sep;43(4):717–22
The effect of some new platinum (II) and palladium (II) coordination complexes on rat hepatic nuclear transcription in vitro. Mital R, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(11):781–90
The effect of platinum complexes on human skin cells in vivo and in vitro. Featherstone J, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1991;4(3):169–74
[Thermal properties of chromatin in vivo during interaction with cis[Pt(CuO)2(CuOH)2]] Monaselidze DR, et al. **Biofizika** 1992 Jan-Feb;37(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Toxicity after self-poisoning by ingestion of potassium chloroplatinite. Woolf AD, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1991;29(4):467–72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapy in advanced ovarian cancer [letter; comment] Izard M. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):119. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Oct 12;303(6807):884–93.
Cytostatic and antitumour properties of a new series of Pt (II) complexes with cyclopentylamine. Craciunescu DG, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Jul-Aug;1(4):229–34
Responses to salvage chemotherapy in ovarian cancer: a critical need for precise definitions of the treated population [editorial; comment] Markman M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;10(4):513–4. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Apr;10(4):520–8.
Clinical experiences with platinum and etoposide therapy in lung cancer. **Oncology** 1992;49 Suppl 1:1–80
[Embolization for traumatic carotid cavernous sinus fistula using platinum coil] Matsuo T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Feb;20(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Workshop report from the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health. Metal carcinogenesis--a Chemical Pathology Study Section Workshop. Wetterhahn KE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):4058–63

PLATINUM BLACK see **PLATINUM**

PLATINUM DIAMMINODICHLORIDE see **CISPLATIN**

PLATYBASIA

see related
ARNOLD-CHIARI DEFORMITY

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital basilar impression: correlated neurological syndromes. Bassi P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(4):238–43
Cervical arachnoidal cyst with basilar impression and Arnold-Chiari malformation: a case report. Fiaschi A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(2):91–4

SURGERY

Somatosensory and brainstem auditory evoked potential in congenital craniovertebral anomaly; effect of surgical management. Sood S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):609–12
Foramen magnum decompression for syringomyelia associated with basilar impression and Chiari I malformation--report of three cases. Kohno K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;31(11):715–9

PLATYFISH see **CYPRINODONTIFORMES**

PLATYHELMINTHS

Tetrodonic acid-like substance; a possible precursor of tetrodotoxin. Noguchi T, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(7):845–55

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Peripheral sensilla of some lower invertebrates: the Platyhelminthes and Nematoda. Wright KA. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Aug 1;22(3):285–97 (34 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Neuropeptide F: primary structure from the tubellarian, Artioposthia triangulata. Curry WJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Feb;101(2):269–74

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of a 5-HT1A receptor positively coupled to planarian adenylate cyclase. Creti P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 May;16(5):427–32

METABOLISM

Identification of free and conjugated ecdysteroids in cercariae of the schistosome Trichobilharzia ocellata. Schallig HD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Nov;49(1):169–75

MICROBIOLOGY

Rickettsiae and giant lysosomes in the testes of Temnocephala novaezealandiae (Platyhelminthes: Temnocephaloidea). Williams JB. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1991 Jul; 23(3):447–55

PHYSIOLOGY

Peptidergic messengers: a new perspective of the nervous system of parasitic platyhelminths. Halton DW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Apr;78(2):179–93 (54 ref.)
Neurobiology of parasitic flatworms: how much "neuro" in the biology? Pax RA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Apr; 78(2):194–205 (75 ref.)
The behavior of parasitic flatworms in vivo: what is the role of the brain? Sukhdeo M. **J Parasitol** 1992 Apr;78(2):231–42 (93 ref.)

PLATYPUS

GENETICS

The evolution of human chromosome 21: evidence from in situ hybridization in marsupials and a monotreme. Maccarone P, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Aug;13(4):1119–24
Sex chromosome evolution: platypus gene mapping suggests that part of the human X chromosome was originally autosomal. Watson JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11256–60

METABOLISM

Some monotreme milk "whey" and blood proteins. Teahan CG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(1):99–118

PHYSIOLOGY

The central projection of electrosensory information in the platypus. Iggo A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb; 447:449–65

PLATYRRHINA see **CEBIDAE**

PLAY AND PLAYTHINGS

Effects of fetal androgen on childhood behavior. Sato T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Oct;33(5):639–44
Aspects of skilled imagery in blindfold chess. Saariluoma P. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1991 Aug;77(1):65–89
An evaluation of an education programme on HIV infection using puppetry and street theatre. Skinner D, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(3):317–29
Sticker shock [letter] Burris JF. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Aug; 46(2):367
Nintendo enuresis [letter] Schink JC. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Oct;145(10):1094
Object play and exploration in children with and without disabilities: a longitudinal study. Gowen JW, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 Jul;97(1):21–38
Play deprivation in children with physical disabilities: the role of the occupational therapist in preventing secondary disability. Missiuna C, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Oct; 45(10):882–8 (66 ref.)
Evaluation of an intervention to reduce playground hazards in Atlanta child-care centers. Sacks JJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Mar;82(3):429–31
Children choking on foreign bodies from toys [letter] [see comments] Matthes J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Sep; 66(9):1104. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1992 May;67(5):664.

Serious eye injuries caused by darts [letter] Patel BC, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1991 Dec;8(4):289–91

The Play Activity Questionnaire: a parent report measure of children's play preferences. Finegan JA, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1991 Aug;20(4):393–408

Maternal influences on infant hand–use during play with toys. Michel GF. **Behav Genet** 1992 Mar;22(2):163–76

More injuries from "bouncy castles" [letter] Levene S. **BMJ** 1992 May 16;304(6837):1311–2

A new toy test to investigate the hearing status of young children who have English as a second language: a preliminary report. Bellman S, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1991 Oct; 25(5):317–22

Prediction of hearing thresholds in children using an automated toy discrimination test. Palmer AR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1991 Oct;25(5):351–6

The role of the cortex in play fighting by rats: developmental and evolutionary implications. Pellis SM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(5):270–84

Nintendo neck [letter] Miller DL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Nov 15;145(10):1202

Use of nonanatomical dolls in the sexual abuse interview. Britton HL, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1991;15(4):567–73

Anatomical doll play of preschoolers referred for sexual abuse and those not referred. Cohn DS. **Child Abuse Negl** 1991;15(4):455–66

Anatomical doll play of preschooler referred for sexual abuse and those not referred [letter] Cohn DS. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(3):451

Use of anatomical dolls by Boston–area professionals. Kendall–Tackett KA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992; 16(3):423–8

The nonreciprocating robot: effects on verbal discourse, social play, and social referencing at two years of age. Dunham P, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec;62(6):1489–502

Maternal and paternal disciplinary styles: relations with preschoolers' playground behavioral orientations and peer status. Hart CH, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Aug;63(4):879–92

Young children's understanding of the role that sensory experiences play in knowledge acquisition. O'Neill DK, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Apr;63(2):474–90

Hurricane Hugo blows down the broccoli: preschoolers' post–disaster play and adjustment. Saylor CF, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1992 Spring;22(3):139–49

The role of after–school programs in the lives of inner–city children: a study of the "urban youth network". Halpern R. **Child Welfare** 1992 May–Jun;71(3):215–30

Long–term sleep deprivation as a game. The wear and tear of wakefulness. Kamphuisen HA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S96–9

The effects of early social isolation on the motivation for social play in juvenile rats. Ikemoto S, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 May;25(4):261–74

The energetic costs of rough–and–tumble play in the juvenile rat. Siviy SM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Mar;25(2):137–48

Nonverbal play interaction between hearing mothers and young deaf children. Pratt SR. **Ear Hear** 1991 Oct; 12(5):328–6

Decreasing violent or aggressive theme play among preschool children with behavior disorders. Sherburne S, et al. **Except Child** 1988 Oct;55(2):166–72

Zigzaids––an educational game about AIDS for children. Monteiro SS, et al. **Hygie** 1991;10(4):32–5

Play therapy with young children. Marcus D. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jan–Feb;59(1):53–60 (8 ref.)

The leprosy game; a health education tool [letter] Devasundaram JK. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Mar;60(1):91–2

Effects of dextroamphetamine on the cognitive and social play of a preschooler with ADHD. Alessandri SM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;30(5):768–72

Sqwish Ball dermatitis. Brodell RT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr;26(4):641–2

The child–psychoanalytic play interview: a technique for studying thematic content. Marans S, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1991;39(4):1015–36

Teaching self–administration of suctioning to children with tracheostomies. Derrickson JG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Fall;24(3):563–70

Promoting interaction during sociodramatic play: teaching scripts to typical preschoolers and classmates with disabilities. Goldstein H, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Summer;25(2):265–80

Teaching children with autism appropriate play in unsupervised environments using a self–management treatment package. Stahmer AC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Summer;25(2):447–59

Clinical note: childhood neurotic disorders with a sexual content need not imply child sexual abuse. Healy N, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;32(5):857–63

Video games: benign or malignant? Funk JB. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Feb;13(1):53–4

Five–month–old girls' and boys' exploratory behaviors in the presence of familiar and unfamiliar toys. Pomerleau A, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1992 Mar;153(1):47–61

The effects of videogame playing on neuropsychological performance of elderly individuals. Dustman RE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 May;47(3):P168–71

Validation of the Pethna toy through changes in collateral behaviours. Sturmey P, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1991 Oct; 35 (Pt 5):459–71

Pneumothorax secondary to foreign body inhalation in a 20 month old child. Wilkinson KA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Feb;28(1):67–8

The beliefs adults and children hold about television and video games. Sneed C, et al. **J Psychol** 1992 May; 126(3):273–84

Playground injuries: a scientific appraisal of popular concerns. Ball DJ, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Aug; 111(4):134–7

Language sample collection and analysis: interview compared to freeplay assessment contexts. Evans JL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Apr;35(2):343–53

High–speed chases to high–powered squirters, moving traffic violations pose variety of threats [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 15;268(3):307

The Florence H. Erickson Inaugural Lectureship. Reflections on children's play. Riddle II. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1990 Winter;19(4):271–9 (22 ref.)

Don't forget to play! Barnes LP. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Jul–Aug;17(4):183

AAOS launches campaign to prevent injury [letter] Hensinger R. **Minn Med** 1992 Feb;75(2):8–9

Video–game therapy [letter] Phillips WR. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 24;325(17):1256–7

Practice tip [letter] Beddoe SS. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Jul;17(7):14

Communality of videogame performances with tracking tasks. Bliss J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):23–30

Validation of two devices for evaluation of human psychomotor performance. Kunsman GW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):255–64

Fashion dolls: representations of ideals of beauty. Pedersen EL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):93–4

Prenatal stress potentiates stress–induced behavior and reduces the propensity to play in juvenile rats. Takahashi LK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):319–23

Pinball wizard: the case of a pinball machine addict. Griffiths MD. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):160–2

Danger from toys? [letter] Milnes S. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 22; 130(8):168

Nintendo elbow [letter] Bright DA, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Jun;156(6):667–8

[Determination of lead and cadmium concentration in children's toys] Yu XM, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;25(4):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Playground accidents among children in greater Arhus] Mikkelsen SS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 11; 153(46):3239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fluorescing light ring from the fair] Böhme C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Sep 11;117(37):1419 **(Ger)**

[Language development and play behavior of retarded children] Sarimski K, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Sep;40(7):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development promoting environment––contributing factors in inpatient psychotherapy of children and adolescents] Streeck–Fischer A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Nov;40(9):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cooperating of handicapped children and maternal forms of interaction in dyadic play] Sarimski K. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1991;39(4):336–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dependence of the emotional state of 8– to 9–year–old children on the conditions of play] Telegina TL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Sep–Oct;41(5):899–906 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflex epileptic seizures induced by calculation, card or board games and spatio–visual abilities (letter)] Marta Moreno J, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Jan;7(1):41–2 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Femoral fractures among children after falls from trampolines] Ganstedt U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Feb 26;89(9):662 **(Swe)**

PLAY THERAPY

Bandaging a "broken heart": hypnoplay therapy in the treatment of multiple personality disorder. Shapiro MK. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1991 Jul;34(1):1–10; discussion 11–23

Play therapy with young children. Marcus D. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jan–Feb;59(1):53–60 (8 ref.)

METHODS

Beyond anatomical dolls: professionals' use of other play therapy techniques. Kendall–Tackett KA. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(1):139–42

'To be the best or not to be, that is the question ...' On enactment, play and acting out. Van Waning A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):539–51

[Documentation of child psychotherapy individual treatment––development of a protocol record] Arnold U, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Oct; 40(8):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PLEROCERCOID LARVAE see **SPARGANUM**

PLESIOMONAS

Occurrence of Plesiomonas shigelloides––associated diarrhoea in Calabar, Nigeria. Eko FO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Jul;68(7):562–6

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic interrelationships of members of the genera Aeromonas and Plesiomonas as determined by 16S ribosomal DNA sequencing: lack of congruence with results of DNA–DNA hybridizations. Martinez–Murcia AJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;42(3):412–21

GENETICS

Analysis of DNA encoding 23S rRNA and 16S–23S rRNA intergenic spacer regions from Plesiomonas shigelloides. East AK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 1; 74(1):57–62

Occurrence of a large plasmid in a strain of Plesiomonas shigelloides with cross–reactivity against Shigella sonnei. Sayeed S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jan;95:21–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Intestinal secretory immune response to infection with Aeromonas species and Plesiomonas shigelloides among students from the United States in Mexico. Jiang ZD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;164(5):979–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Optimal growth temperature for the isolation of Plesiomonas shigelloides, using various selective and differential agars. Huq A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Oct;37(10):800–2

Shigellae and Vibrionaceae species as a cause of diarrhoea among children in Aden. al–Sallami S. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1989;64(5–6):381–9

Distribution of Plesiomonas shigelloides in various components of pond ecosystems in Dhaka, Bangladesh. Islam MS, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(11):927–32

[A study of ecology of Plesiomonas shigelloides] Wang S. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 12(5):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation of Yersinia, campylobacter, Plesiomonas and Aeromonas from environmental water and fresh water fishes] Nakajima H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Oct;38(10):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Peritrichous flagellation in Plesiomonas shigelloides strains. Inoue K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1991 Jun;44(3):141–6

PLESIOMONAS SHIGELLOIDES see **PLESIOMONAS**

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY

Plethysmographic validation of near infrared spectroscopic monitoring of cerebral blood volume. Wickramasinghe YA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):407–11

Voluntary control of penile tumescence among homosexual and heterosexual subjects. Adams HE, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1992 Feb;21(1):17–31

An artifact induced by negative pressure ventilation. Goldstein RS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):563–5

Photoplethysmograph from a laser source [letter; comment] Almond NE, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Sep; 29(5):564. Comment on: Med Biol Eng Comput 1991 Jan;29(1):40–7.

Photoplethysmography reexamined: lack of correlation with duplex scanning. van Bemmelen PS, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Sep;112(3):544–8

[Use of photoplethysmography in the diagnosis of venous disorders in pregnancy] Spáčil J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Feb;57(1):21–5 **(Cze)**

[Pressure of the compression stocking––gradient and fatal "strangulation"] Emter M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:221 **(Ger)**

[Leg vein hemodynamics in patients with venous diseases before and following treatment in a carbon dioxide mineral thermal exercise bath] Hartmann B, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:224 **(Ger)**

[Are anti–thrombosis stockings effective?] Jansen W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:451–6 **(Ger)**

[Effect of increased arterial flow on the measured venous filling time parameter in diagnosis of phlebologic function] Kamps J, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:425–8 **(Ger)**

[Admittance plethysmographic study of the recovery of vasomotor function in replanted fingers] Kuroshima N, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 65(10):931–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Plethysmography. A treatise on its evolution, differential methodology and clinical utilization. 1973 [classical article] Feldman MH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Feb; 82(2):70–84

INSTRUMENTATION

Exercise strain–gauge venous plethysmography: evaluation of a "new" device for assessing lower limb venous incompetence. Rooke TW, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):219–28

Validity and ethics of penile circumference measures of sexual arousal: a reply to McConaghy [comment] McAnulty RD, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1992 Apr; 21(2):177–86; discussion 187–95. Comment on: Arch Sex Behav 1989 Aug;18(4):357–69.

The plethysmograph: a review of recent literature. Barker JG, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992;20(1):13-25 (56 ref.)
Systolic arterial pressure determination by a new pulse monitor technique. Wong DT, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;39(6):596-9
Design of a calf muscle ergometer for the study of local muscle blood flow. Reading J, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Jun;17(2):91-3
A membrane-free plethysmograph for recording volume changes including microlitres. Krishnamurthy N, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;35(1):52-4
Kinetic measurements of gas exchange in the intact pulmonary microcirculation. Klocke RA. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2536-42
Characteristics of penile erections during sleep recorded from normal subjects. Ware JC, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan;9(1):78-87
Finger systolic blood pressure measurements after finger cooling. Using the laser-Doppler method for assessing vibration-induced white finger. Kurozawa Y, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Jul;34(7):683-6
Assessment of acute and old deep venous thrombosis in upper extremity by venous strain gauge plethysmography. Zufferey P, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(3):263-7
Active and passive modulation of cutaneous red cell flux as measured by laser Doppler anemometry. Schmid-Schönbein H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;34:38-47
[A new opto-electronic screening system for long-term diagnosis of peripheral arterial occlusive diseases] Blazek V, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:533-6 **(Ger)**
[Noninvasive phlebodynamometry: principle and initial results] Blazek V, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:528-32 **(Ger)**
[Venous occlusion plethysmography: current status of the development and new equipment-related possibilities] Blazek V, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:466-70 **(Ger)**
[D-SGP Duo--a new plethysmography for acral, arterial and venous blood pressure measurement] Blazek V, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:308-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Site resolution study of venous outflow velocity and capacity by imaging plethysmography systems] Fischbach JU, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:321-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Compression class comparison of compression knee stockings by various manufacturers] Genzel I, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:457-65 **(Ger)**
[Computer-assisted evaluation of optically recorded biosignals from peripheral circulation] Rütten W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:537-40 **(Ger)**
[Medicamentous modification of vascular tone in varicose vein patients: comparative study of venous compliance technique and digital photoplethysmography] Wolzt M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(19):591-3 **(Ger)**
[The microphotoplethysmography of gastric transplants for esophagoplasty] Kobak ME, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 May;77(5):105-11 **(Rus)**
[The use of fiber optics for assessing the engorgement of the brain tissues] Zagvazdin IuS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jun;77(6):135-8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Internal carotid artery occlusion: diagnostic inaccuracy of the ocular pneumoplethysmography. Smith SW, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Dec;42(12):957-62
Digital blood flow in cooled and contralateral finger in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Comparative measurements between photoelectrical plethysmography and laser Doppler flowmetry. Suichies HE, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Feb;43(2):134-41
Diagnostic value of automatically interpreted oculopneumoplethysmography. de Geus HA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):142-6
An evaluation of Doppler ultrasound and photoplethysmography in the investigation of venous insufficiency. McMullin GM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Apr;62(4):270-5
Evaluation of respiratory inductive plethysmography in the measurement of breathing pattern and PEEP-induced changes in lung volume. Valta P, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul; 102(1):234-8
ECG gated radionuclide plethysmography--a method for the assessment of pulmonary systolic blood volume increase. Nitzan M, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1992 Feb; 13(1):21-8
Ambulatory strain-gauge plethysmography and blood volume scintimetry for quantitative assessment of venous insufficiency. Struckmann JR, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 May; 12(3):277-85
Magnetic studies on mechanical activity of the heart. Maniewski R. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1991;19(2-3):203-29 (45 ref.)
Calf blood flow and posture: Doppler ultrasound calibrated by plethysmography. Van Leeuwen BE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1668-74
Accuracy of respiratory inductive plethysmograph in measuring tidal volume during sleep. Whyte KF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):1866-71
Photoplethysmography: a valuable noninvasive tool in the assessment of venous dysfunction? Sarin S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Aug;16(2):154-62
A plethysmographic method for assessment of lung function in mechanically ventilated very low birth weight infants. Edberg KE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Nov;30(5):501-4
Management of dialysis-associated steal syndrome complicating upper extremity arteriovenous fistulas: use of intraoperative digital photoplethysmography. Odland MD, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct;110(4):664-9; discussion 669-70
[Significance of photoplethysmography in the diagnosis of deep venous insufficiency] Gobin JP, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17 Suppl B:117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A study protocol of chronic venous insufficiency using photoreflexometry as an extension of the clinical examination and the Doppler examination] Gobin JP. **Phlebologie** 1991 Nov-Dec;44(4):837-56 **(Fre)**
[Photoplethysmography (PPP): a useless test for the diagnosis of venous insufficiency] Rutgers PA, et al. **Phlebologie** 1991 Jan-Mar;44(1):185-8 **(Fre)**
[A mathematical analysis of strain-gauge curves in the diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis] Vega Gómez ME, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 May-Jun;43(3):118-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Antepartum assessment of the maternal peripheral venous system with light reflection rheology. Nolan TE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar;37(3):251-3

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Accuracy and significance of scoring hypopneas. Whyte KF, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Jun;15(3):257-60

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE

Is bioimpedance a good predictor of body-composition change? Forbes GB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul; 56(1):4-6
Bioelectrical-impedance analysis as a measure of body composition in a West Indian population. Young RE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6):1045-50
Impedance plethysmography in the diagnosis of asymptomatic deep vein thrombosis in hip surgery. A venography-controlled study [see comments] Agnelli G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Nov;151(11):2167-71. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1991 Nov;151(11):2145-6.
Detection of deep vein thrombosis with impedance plethysmography and real-time compression ultrasonography in hospitalized patients. Heijboer H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Sep;152(9):1901-3
Diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis. Using the right test for the right purpose [editorial; comment] Wheeler HB. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Nov;151(11):2145-6. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1991 Nov;151(11):2167-71.
Simultaneous use of rheoencephalography and electroencephalography for the monitoring of cerebral function. Montgomery LD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Apr;63(4):314-21
Impedance plethysmography and thrombo-embolic disease. Glew D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Apr;65(772):306-8
Using LabVIEW to facilitate calibration and verification for respiratory impedance plethysmography. Ellis WS, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1991 Dec;36(4):169-75
Bioelectrical impedance analysis: a review of principles and applications. Kushner RF. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Apr; 11(2):199-209 (71 ref.)
Venous thrombosis in patients who have undergone major hip or knee surgery: detection with compression US and impedance plethysmography. Ginsberg JS, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):651-4
Computerized impedance plethysmography [letter] Jonker JJ. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2;66(6):743
[Validity of 5 bioelectric impedance equations for the estimation of lean body mass in women] Coltorti A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Jan-Mar;16(1):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of an impedance measurement method for determining body composition in diabetic subjects and normal controls] Librenti MC, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Jan-Mar;16(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis of diabetic macroangiopathy of the lower extremities using rheography] Lacko A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Aug;36(8):769-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HISTORY

Workable volume and flow concepts of bio-segments by electrical impedance plethysmography. 1972 [classical article] Nyboer J. **Nutrition** 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):396-408; discussion 409

INSTRUMENTATION

Noninvasive impedance in graft surveillance. Davies AH, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(2):227-30
Detection of cortical spreading depression in the anaesthetised rat by impedance measurement with scalp electrodes: implications for non-invasive imaging of the brain with electrical impedance tomography. Holder DS. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1992 Feb;13(1):77-86
Detection of cerebral ischaemia in the anaesthetised rat by impedance measurement with scalp electrodes: implications for non-invasive imaging of stroke by electrical impedance tomography. Holder DS. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1992 Feb; 13(1):63-75
Electrical impedance tomography with cortical or scalp electrodes during global cerebral ischaemia in the anaesthetised rat. Holder DS. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1992 Feb;13(1):87-98
Impedance plethysmography in human limbs. Part 1. On electrodes and electrode geometry. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Jul;29(4):419-24
[Diagnostic possibilities and limits of 4-electrode rheoencephalography in premature infants with risk of brain damage] Frenzel J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Mar-Apr; 204(2):78-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Choice of parameters of primary transformers of body surface fluctuations] Petukhov VI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Effect of pregnancy on the accuracy of light-reflection rheography. Allbert JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1745-7
Light reflection rheography as a noninvasive screening test for deep venous thrombosis. Kuhlmann TP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 May;21(5):513-7
Light reflection rheography. A non-invasive diagnostic tool for screening for venous disease. Neumann HA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 May;18(5):425-30
Impedance plethysmography [letter; comment] Harrison DH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Apr;89(4):769-70. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Aug;88(2):292-8.
Noninvasive diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis: lesson from the debate about computerized impedance plethysmography [letter] Bounameaux H. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jul 6;68(1):89
[The determination of cerebral hemodynamics in rats by means of tetrapolar impedance rheoencephalography] Protsenko VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 May-Jun; (3):55-6 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Distinguishability in impedance imaging. Cheney M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Aug;39(8):852-60
Electrical impedance of layered atherosclerotic plaques on human aortas. Slager CJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Apr;39(4):411-9
Evaluation of state of circulation in radiation injury using impedance plethysmography. Iyer GK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1990 Oct;36(4):219-21
Confirmation of the failure of computerized impedance plethysmography in the diagnostic management of patients with clinically suspected deep-vein thrombosis [letter] Lensing AW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2;66(6):744

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE, TRANSTHORACIC see **CARDIOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE**

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, WHOLE BODY

Body plethysmography in the evaluation of intrathoracic airway abnormalities. Reinoso MA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun; 101(6):1674-6
[Value of non-plethysmographic methods in determining airway resistance] Friedrich H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Dec;45(12):991-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of natural panting frequency and cheek support on the plethysmographic determination of thoracic gas volume in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Shinozaki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 29(8):954-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Whole-body rheography in the differential diagnosis of critical states in acute poisonings by organophosphorus compounds] Klimov IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Sep; (9):40-2 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Measurement accuracy of oscillatory and whole body plethysmography determination of airway resistance. Study of a mechanical model] Walliser D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991;177(3):188-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Serial lung model for simulation and parameter estimation in body plethysmography. Verbraak AF, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 May;29(3):309-17

STANDARDS

Assessing malnutrition in gastric carcinoma: bioelectrical impedance or clinical impression? Crowe PJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 May;62(5):390-3
Loss of total body water and extracellular water assessed by multifrequency impedance. Deurenberg P, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Apr;46(4):247-55
Was it just our problem, or yours too? Errors in body plethysmography, in infants, children, and adults [editorial; comment] Stănescu D. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(4):285-8 Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1991;10(2):73-7; discussion 77-8.

PLEURA

see related
PNEUMONOLYSIS

Interpleural analgesia: open insertion of catheter [letter] Hales P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):120–1

The use of a collapsing balloon to identify the interpleural space [letter] McDonald PF. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):393–4

Pneumothorax and insertion of interpleural catheters [letter; comment] Dobson PM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar; 47(3):272–3. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Oct;46(10):889.

A modified technique for the insertion of an interpleural catheter [letter] [see comments] Marsh B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):889. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1992 Mar;47(3):272–3.

Unsuccessful interpleural analgesia in a patient with mesothelioma. Abraham ZA. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul; 75(1):133–5

Successful treatment of postoperative chylothorax using an external pleuroperitoneal shunt. Cummings SP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):276–8

Early and late outcome after diagnostic thoracoscopy and talc pleurodesis. Ohri SK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jun; 53(6):1038–41

Intrapleural block [letter; comment] Anthony GP. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):95. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 Jul;38(5):683–4.

Tumour invasion of the brachial plexus: management of pain with intrapleural analgesia [letter] Dionne C. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):520–1

Bilateral interpleural block for midline upper abdominal surgery [letter] [see comments] Lee E, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):683–4. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1992 Jan;39(1):95. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1992 Apr;39(4):404–5.

Long-term interpleural analgesia using a subcutaneous implantable infusion system [letter] Levine CB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;39(4):408

Bilateral interpleural block [letter; comment] Rozenberg B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;39(4):404–5. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 Jul;38(5):683–4.

Intrapleural epidural catheter for the treatment of pneumothorax [letter] Sarma VJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan; 39(1):95

Autologous "blood patch" pleurodesis for persistent pulmonary air leak. Dumire R, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan; 101(1):64–6

Tetracycline pleurodesis. Adios, farewell, adieu [editorial] Heffner JE, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):5–7

Dyspnea, subcutaneous emphysema and abnormal chest radiograph following pleurocentesis. Seetharaman ML, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Oct–Dec;33(4):201–5

Intrapleural analgesia: a new technique [editorial; comment] Camporesi EM. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):137–8 . Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Apr;3(2):139–43. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Apr;3(2):144–9.

Bilateral intrapleural regional analgesia for postoperative pain control: a dose-finding study. el-Naggar MA. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5):574–9

Technical considerations in intrapleural analgesia: a matter of subtlety [letter] Riegler FX, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6):815–7

Intrapleural bupivacaine—technical considerations and intraoperative use [see comments] Symreng T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):139–43. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Apr;3(2):137–8. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Feb;4(1):152–4.

Intrapleural bupivacaine v saline after thoracotomy—effects on pain and lung function—a double-blind study [see comments] Symreng T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):144–9. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Apr;3(2):137–8.

Tension pneumothorax following interpleural catheterization during positive-pressure ventilation. Reber A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):338–9

Spinal and interpleural bupivacaine for percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Saied MM, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1991 Oct;11(3):259–64

What is the incidence and significance of pneumothorax after intrapleural analgesia? [letter] Abraham ZA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):113

Plasma bupivacaine levels after pleural block: the effect of epinephrine after unilateral or bilateral bupivacaine administration. Aguilar JL, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):99–101

Continuous pleural infusion of bupivacaine offers better postoperative pain relief than does bolus administration. Aguilar JL, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb;17(1):12–4

Breaking the habit [letter] Anthony GP. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;16(5):299

Intrapleural, interpleural, or pleural block? Simpler may be better [letter] Baumgarten RK. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr; 17(2):116

Intrapulmonary placement of a pleural catheter. Lefever EB, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):107–9

Pleural phenol therapy for the treatment of chronic esophageal cancer pain. Lema MJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 May–Jun;17(3):166–70

Intrapleural, not interpleural, analgesia [letter] Miguel R, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;16(5):299

A convenient adaptation of the control syringe [letter] Morell RC, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):115

Pain relief and respiratory mechanics during continuous intrapleural bupivacaine administration after thoracotomy. Inderbitzi R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr; 40(2):87–9

[Case of pulmonary valve stenosis due to tuberculous pericardio-pleural calcification] Matsuo K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr 10;81(4):553–5 **(Jpn)**

[Foreign body of the pleural cavity after gastric resection] Kogosov IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(8):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Brachial plexus block as a complication of interpleural analgesia (letter)] Fernández Muñoz J. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May–Jun;38(3):202–3 **(Spa)**

[Bilateral interpleural analgesia in a patient with multiple myeloma] Montes A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May–Jun;38(3):195–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomic markers of the thorax and mediastinum] Posel P, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991;58 Suppl 1:80–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microvascularization of the pleura in rats and guinea pigs. Aharinejad S, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1991 Dec; 5(4):1097–102; discussion 1102–3

Intercostal arteriovenous fistula due to pleural biopsy [letter; comment] Howell JB. **Thorax** 1991 Sep;46(9):688. Comment on: Thorax 1990 Dec;45(12):976–8.

CHEMISTRY

Fibre distribution in the lungs and pleura of subjects with asbestos related diffuse pleural fibrosis. Gibbs AR, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Nov;48(11):762–70

CYTOLOGY

Mesothelial cells produce a chemoattractant for lung fibroblasts: role of fibronectin. Kuwahara M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Sep;5(3):256–64

NHLBI workshop summaries. Pleural cell biology in health and disease. Antony VB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1236–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Spontaneous pneumothorax associated with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Successful treatment with talc pleurodesis. Tunon-de-Lara JM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr; 101(4):1177–8

Management of the pneumothorax and barotrauma. Kirby TJ, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Mar;13(1):97–112 (60 ref.)

Porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2-induced contractions of guinea pig lung pleural strips. Sommers CD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 27;216(1):87–96

Effects of isopropanol on the development of inflammatory reactions in rats. Kasuga F, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jul;30(7):631–4

Evidence that phospholipase A2 (PLA2) inhibitors can selectively block PLA2-mediated contractions of guinea pig lung pleural strips. Snyder DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1147–53

Induction of DNA-repair synthesis (UDS) in rat pleural mesothelial cells by urine of subjects exposed to genotoxic agents. Pilliere F, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992; 30(2):223–38

[Biologically active helevin-based compositions in the treatment of pleural empyema] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical pleurodesis assessment in compromised patients with a persistent air leak (letter)] Suero Molina FF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Apr;190(6):334 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Bradykinin induces eosinophil accumulation in the rat pleural cavity. Pasquale CP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(2–3):244–7

The localization of allergens of Paragonimus westermani by pleural exudates from patients. Ikeda T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Dec;77(6):923–6

INJURIES

Life-threatening fluid extravasation of central venous catheters. Krasna IH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Nov; 26(11):1346–8

[Importance of the primary diagnosis (radiography and CAT) in pleuro-pulmonary lesions in patients with multiple injuries. Our experience] Troilo A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1716 **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

Identified FMRFamide-immunoreactive neuron LPL16 in the left pleural ganglion of Aplysia produces presynaptic inhibition of siphon sensory neurons. Small SA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 May;12(5):1616–27

METABOLISM

Formation of a clastogenic factor by asbestos-treated rat pleural mesothelial cells. Emerit I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Nov;34(3–4):410–5

Antioxidant defense mechanisms in cultured pleural mesothelial cells. Kinnula VL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;7(1):95–103

Penetration of ciprofloxacin and metabolites into human lung, bronchial and pleural tissue after 250 and 500 mg oral ciprofloxacin. Rohwedder R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991; 37(4):229–38

Production of endothelin-1 and big-endothelin-1 by pleural mesothelial cells. Kuwahara M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 17;298(1):21–4

Cytokine-stimulated human mesothelial cells produce chemotactic activity for neutrophils including NAP-1/IL-8. Goodman RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):457–65

Starling forces and lymphatic drainage in pleural liquid and protein exchanges. Agostoni E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Nov;86(2):271–81

PARASITOLOGY

[Surgical tactics in complicated pulmonary echinococcosis] Usmanov NU, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Aug;(8):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

CT findings in benign fibrous mesothelioma of the pleura: pathologic correlation in nine patients. Lee KS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):983–6

A comparison of asbestos burden in lung parenchyma, lymph nodes, and plaques. Dodson RF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:53–60

Analysis of asbestos fibers in lung parenchyma, pleural plaques, and mesothelioma tissues of North American insulation workers. Kohyama N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:27–52

A comparison of Abrams and Raja pleural biopsy needles. O'Connor S, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Jun;22(3):237–9

The relationship between pleural fluid findings and the development of pleural thickening in patients with pleural tuberculosis. Barbas CS, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov; 100(5):1264–7

Subpleural mononuclear cell infiltration in nonspecific pleuritis [letter; comment] Corrin B. **Chest** 1991 Oct; 100(4):1177–8. Comment on: Chest 1990 Nov;98(5):1116–20.

Postoperative pleural changes after coronary revascularization. Comparison between saphenous vein and internal mammary artery grafting. Peng MJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):327–30

Tumor incidence was not related to the thickness of visceral pleural in female Syrian hamsters intratracheally administered amphibole asbestos or manmade fibers. Adachi S, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Jun;58(1):55–65

Extended thoracoscopy: a biopsy method to be used in case of pleural adhesions. Janssen JP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jun;5(6):763–6

Role of serial pleural biopsies in the diagnosis of pleural effusions. Suri JC, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Apr–Jun;33(2):63–7

Severe bilateral fibrosing pleuritis associated with chronic chylothorax in five cats and two dogs. Fossum TW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 15;201(2):317–24

Interactions of lung cancer cells with the human mesothelial cell monolayer: an in vitro model for cancer invasion. Horai T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;22(2):67–72

Communicstion between the two pleural cavities after major cardiothoracic surgery: relevance to percutaneous intervention. Wittich GR, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug; 184(2):461–2

[Chest wall and mediastinum invasion by lung cancer—a CT and MRI evaluation] Luo DQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;13(6):446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intraoperative pleural lavage in lung cancer patients] Hsu JY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;91 Suppl 1:S47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Light and scanning electron microscopy studies of the pleura. A contribution to the pathogenesis of spontaneous pneumothorax in young patients] Becker HP, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(5):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asbestos-associated lung and pleural diseases—pathological anatomy] Brockmann M. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jun;45(6):422–8 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pleural fibrosis in asbestosis and ventilatory function: a study of 50 cases] Tomasini M, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Mar–Apr; 83(2):178–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pleural puncture biopsy—a diagnostic method in tuberculous serofibrinous pleurisy in children] Murgoci G, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;40(1–2):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The pathomorphological changes in the parietal pleura in exudative pleurisy] Blagodarov VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Oct;(10):92–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mesothelial cell response to pleural injury: thrombin-induced proliferation and chemotaxis of rat pleural mesothelial cells.

Hott JW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr; 6(4):421–5

Pharmacological and histological examinations of regional differences of guinea-pig lung: a role of pleural surface smooth muscle in lung strip contraction. Wong WS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):620–6

Pleural liquid pressure. Agostoni E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):393–403 (82 ref.)

Liquid and protein dynamics using a new minimally invasive pleural catheter in rabbits. Broaddus VC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):851–7

Factors affecting the accuracy of esophageal balloon measurement of pleural pressure in dogs. Dechman G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):383–8

Short-term effect of tidal pleural pressure swings on pulmonary blood flow during rest and exercise. Giesbrecht GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):465–73

Effect of increased acceleration on regional pleural pressure in dogs. Lai-Fook SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug; 71(2):611–9

Parenchymal stress affects interstitial and pleural pressures in in situ lung. Miserocchi G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):1967–72

Permeability-surface area product and reflection coefficient of the parietal pleura in dogs. Negrini D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2543–7

Electrolyte transport across the pleura of rabbits. Zocchi L, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Oct;86(1):125–38

[Relationship between alveolar and pleural pressures during forced expiration] Liubimov GA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jul–Aug;17(4):18–26 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pleural abnormality as a cause of impairment and disability. Ernst P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:157–61 (19 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pleuropulmonary paragonimiasis: radiologic findings in 71 patients. Im JG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul; 159(1):39–43

Chest radiographs in subjects with asbestos-related abnormalities: comparison between ILO categorizations and clinical reading. Hilt B, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 21(6):855–61

Pleural determinants of restrictive lung function and respiratory symptoms in an asbestos-exposed population. Broderick A, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):684–91

Intrapleural catheter misplacement during general anesthesia: the need for radiologic contrast studies [letter; comment] Carli P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb;4(1):152–4 . Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Apr;3(2):139–43. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Feb;4(1):152–4.

[Importance of the primary diagnosis (radiography and CAT) in pleuro-pulmonary lesions in patients with multiple injuries. Our experience] Troilo A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1716 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of immunity based on bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with pleural plaque in the chest X-ray] Kishimoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 29(8):1017–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomyxoma of the pleura and peritoneum] Radosavljević G, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1991 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

SECRETION

Intratracheal injection of crocidolite asbestos depresses the secretion of tumor necrosis factor by pleural leukocytes in vitro. Li XY, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 May–Jun; 18(3):359–72

SURGERY

A serious complication of minitracheotomy. McEwan AI, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1041–3

Treatment of AIDS-related bronchopleural fistula by pleurectomy. Crawford BK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):212–4; discussion 214–5

Extrapleural takedown of the internal mammary artery as a pedicle. Noera G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Dec; 52(6):1292–4

Pleuroperitoneal shunts for refractory chylothorax after operation for congenital heart disease. Rheuban KS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jan;53(1):85–7

Recurrent pneumothorax. Hira HS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Oct–Dec;33(4):223–5

Pleural abrasion in the treatment of recurrent or persistent spontaneous pneumothorax. Results of 94 consecutive cases. Maggi G, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Apr–Jun;77(2):99–101

Pot-scourer pleurodesis for pneumothorax [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):217

Pleural abrasion: a new method of pleurodesis. Nkere UU, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Aug;46(8):596–8

[Percutaneous parietal pleurectomy using video-endoscopy. Modern treatment of spontaneous recurrent pneumothorax] Kleinmann P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(5):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracoscopic pleurodesis in persistent and recurrent pneumothorax] Keller R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(5):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracoscopic treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax using fibrin pleurodesis] Schlimmer P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(5):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cavernoplasty for pulmonary aspergillosis associated with restrictive ventilatory impairment] Imura Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Feb;67(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment for lung cancer cases with an interlobar pleural involvement] Nakamura H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 May;45(5):395–8; discussion 399 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pleuropneumonectomy with combined resection of diaphragma, superior vena cava, and pericardium, for invasive thymoma with pleural dissemination] Shinada J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Oct;44(11):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Panpleuropneumonectomy for primary lung cancer patients with pleural dissemination] Dobashi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;40(6):885–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Decortication of the lung] Fosse E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 10;111(21):2632–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pleuropulmonary decortication in the treatment of chronic pleural sacs] Finichiu DG, et al. **Rev Ig Med Muncii Med Soc Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol Pneumoftiziol Pneumoftiziol** 1990 Apr–Jun; 39(2):157–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Percutaneous pleural drainage] Mihăescu T, et al. **Rev Ig Med Muncii Med Soc Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol Pneumoftiziol Pneumoftiziol** 1990 Apr–Jun; 39(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Repeated operations on the lungs and pleura in tuberculosis] Sadovnikov AA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Nov;(11):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Varlamov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pleurectomy in a 70-year old patient with tubercular post-pneumothorax pleural empyema] Shaĭkhaev AIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(12):58–60 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Value of sonography in determining the nature of pleural effusion: analysis of 320 cases. Yang PC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;159(1):29–33

The ultrasound appearance of asbestos-related pleural plaques. Morgan RA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Dec; 44(6):413–6

PLEURAL DISEASES

NHLBI workshop summaries. Pleural cell biology in health and disease. Antony VB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1236–9

Current management of pleural disease. Morris V, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 May 20–Jun 2;47(10):753–8 (23 ref.)

Pleuropulmonary paragonimiasis in a Laotian immigrant to Australia. Mukerjee CM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar; 101(3):849–51

Asbestos-related diseases: diagnostic challenges and medicolegal implications. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1992 May; 9(2):91–180

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pleuropulmonary disease associated with dopamine agonist therapy. Bhatt MH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Oct;30(4):613–6

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic arterial calcification in a stillborn complicated by pleural hemorrhage and hydrops fetalis. Carles D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Mar;116(3):293–5

Pneumothorax due to pleural perforation of a pseudocavity containing aspergillomas in a patient with allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis [letter] Reich JM. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):652–3

Successful use of autologous fibrin gel in traumatic bronchopleural fistula: case report. Nicholas JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jan;32(1):87–8

DIAGNOSIS

Pleural diseases: multimodality imaging and clinical management. Henschke CI, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;20(5):155–81 (84 ref.)

Thoracoscopy in the diagnosis of pleural effusion of ambiguous etiology. Sharma S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct;48(2):133–5

Endoscopic diagnosis and closure of a bronchopleural fistula. Malfroot A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(3):280–2

[Diseases of the pleura. Materials used and study technics] Boutin C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(1):81–97 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of pancreatico-pleural fistula with octreotide acetate (letter)] Lons T, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 16; 20(38):1900 **(Fre)**

[Effect of intravenous administration of coagulation factor XIII concentrate on persistent pleural air leak] Tanaka F, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Oct;44(11):924–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biologically active helevin-based compositions in the treatment of pleural empyema] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Parenchymal and pleural fibrosis in construction workers. Oksa P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(4):561–7

Pleural effects of environmental asbestos pollution in Corsica. Viallat JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:438–43

Pleural plaques in a rural population in central Macedonia, Greece. Sichletidis L, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 May–Jun; 83(3):259–65

[Pleuropneumopathies in children in an infectious pathology department in Dakar. Epidemiological, clinical and radiological features. Apropos of 150 cases] Hane AA, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990;35(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Pleural plaques in the general population. Hillerdal G. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:430–7

Asbestos exposure and fire fighting. Markowitz SB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:573–7

The increasing importance of asbestos-related pleural disease. Rosenstock L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31; 643:296–300

Thoracoscopy and talc poudrage [letter; comment] Chambers JS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):741–2. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Aug;50(2):186–9.

Endobronchial closure of a postpneumonectomy bronchopleural fistula. Opie JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):686–8

Bronchopleural fistula after stapled closure of bronchus. Vester SR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Dec;52(6):1253–7; discussion 1257–8

Extrapleural hematoma as a late complication of collapse therapy for tuberculosis [letter] Massard G, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1476–7

Persistent pleural effusion and post-traumatic subarachnoidal-pleural fistula [letter; comment] Gibbons JR. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(3):165. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1991;5(10):554–6.

A review of pancreatico-pleural fistula in pancreatitis and its management. Burgess NA, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992; 5(2):79–86 (18 ref.)

Massive pleural effusion, pseudocysts and pancreatico-pleural fistula with asymptomatic pancreatic disease. Prasad BN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Jul–Sep;33(3):149–53

Pyopneumothorax with bronchofleural fistula following tetracycline pleurodesis in a patient on CAPD [letter] Abraham G, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(3):327–8

Asbestos-related chest diseases: plain radiographic findings. Miller WT Jr, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1992 Apr; 27(2):102–20 (110 ref.)

Asbestos-related lung disease. Westerfield BT. **South Med J** 1992 Jun;85(6):616–20 (22 ref.)

Postoperative pyothorax. Ueda H, et al. **Surg Today** 1992; 22(2):115–9

[Pancreato-pleural fistula in a patient with chronic pancreatitis] Karlsborg M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 27;154(5):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pleuro-pulmonary manifestation of pancreatic diseases] Lavandier M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(2):139–43 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleuropulmonary cryptococcosis disclosing AIDS] Zalcman G, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(3):133–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corpora libera in oleothorax] Riso J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Nov;155(5):476–7 **(Ger)**

[Benign pleuropathies due to asbestos: their clinical prognostic significance and the medicolegal aspects] Chiappino G, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 May–Jun;83(3):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchopleural fistulas developing after pulmonary resections for lung cancer predisposing factors, management, and prognosis] Asamura H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 39(10):1894–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of follicular bronchiolitis with broncho-pleural fistula in rheumatoid arthritis] Aoshima M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 29(9):1195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development and factors related to the appearance of diaphragmatic pleural calcifications--follow up study of employees in an asbestos plant] Tamura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;30(2):230–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exposure to asbestos and asbestos-related pulmonary changes among employees at a magnesium plant] Hilt B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 10;112(7):897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pleural infection caused by Capnocytophaga canimorsus, formerly CDC group DF-2. Chambers GW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(2):325–6

PARASITOLOGY

Visceral leishmaniasis and HIV infection: unusual presentation with pleuropulmonary involvement, and effect of secondary prophylaxis [letter] Matheron S, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Feb;6(2):238–40

PATHOLOGY

Ultrasound-guided pleural biopsy with Tru-Cut needle. Chang DB, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1328–33

Clinical utility of thoracoscopy [editorial] Mathur P, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):2–4

Extended thoracoscopy: a biopsy method to be used in case of pleural adhesions. Janssen JP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jun;5(6):763–6

[Mesothelial cyst of pleuro-parietal origin] Riquet M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(2):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary function in patients with pleural effusion of varying magnitude and fibrothorax. Liu CT, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1991 Apr–Jun;33(2):86–92

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention and treatment of pleuropulmonary complications after simultaneous reconstructive operations on the esophagus in esophageal cancer] Zubarev PN, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Sep;(9):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pleuropulmonary paragonimiasis: radiologic findings in 71 patients. Im JG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul; 159(1):39–43

Improved detection of asbestos-related pleural plaques with digital radiography. Greene R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:90–6

A new high resolution computed tomography scoring system for pulmonary fibrosis, pleural disease, and emphysema in patients with asbestos related disease. Jarad NA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Feb;49(2):73–84

Vertebral osteomyelitis presenting with pleuritic chest pain and bilateral pleural effusions. Sullivan PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1992 May;47(5):395–6

[A predominant manifestation of pleural cryptococcosis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Bayle JY, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(6):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The clinico-radiographic picture of pulmonary-pleural complications in sepsis] Mustafin DG. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 May–Jun;(3):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pleural diseases] Sentís Crivillé M. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Mar; 6(3):188–92 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Aerosol ventilation scintigraphy in the evaluation of bronchopleural fistula: a case report and literature review. Hollett P, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Oct;34(5):465–7

Iodine 131 uptake in a pleuropericardial cyst: case report of a false-positive radioiodine total body scan result in a patient with a thyroid cancer. Francese C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(9):779–80

SURGERY

Treatment of AIDS-related bronchopleural fistula by pleurectomy. Crawford BK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):212–4; discussion 214–5

Bilateral pancreaticopleural fistulae treated by distal pancreatectomy. Simons MP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul; 79(7):670–1

Major thoracic surgery during long-term extracorporeal lung assist for treatment of severe adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS). Rossaint R, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(1):43–5

The role of surgery in treating pleuropulmonary suppurative disease—review of 77 cases managed at Queens Hospital Center between 1986 and 1989. Cordice JW Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;84(2):145–50

Successful use of a vascularized intercostal muscle flap to seal a persistent intrapleural cerebrospinal fluid leak in a child. Azizkhan RG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jun; 26(6):744–6

Surgical management of pancreatic pseudocysts, pancreatic ascites, and pancreaticopleural fistulas. Eckhauser F, et al. **Pancreas** 1991;6 Suppl 1:S66–75 (54 ref.)

Unintentional percutaneous aspiration of a pleural hydatid cyst. al Karawi MA, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Nov;46(11):859–60

[Myocutaneous latissimus dorsi sliding flap in reconstruction of the lower thoracic wall in chronic fistula caused by cystic echinococcosis of the liver] Mouton W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1–2):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for surgery and results of 207 thoracotomies in children with diseases of the lung, pleura and mediastinum] Stamatis G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:845–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of parenchyma and bronchus fistula in chronic pleural empyema and the remaining empyema cavity] Zeidler D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatogenic pleuritis and pancreatico-pleural fistula: pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy] Sachs M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(13):809–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRSA pyothorax due to bronchopleural fistula after grafting and pneumonectomy for traumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta—a successful treatment by open drainage and omentopexy] Yuasa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;40(2):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Decortication of the lung] Fosse E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 10;111(21):2632–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A device for performing endoscopic laser operations] Poliak SD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):61–2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Endobronchial closure of a postpneumonectomy bronchopleural fistula. Opie JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):686–8

Lobar bronchial blockade in bronchopleural fistula. Otruba Z, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;39(2):176–8

Treatment of bronchopleural fistulas [letter; comment] Lan RS. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1737–8. Comment on: Chest 1991 Apr;99(4):1040–2.

Successful treatment of post-operative pleurobiliary fistula by endoscopic technique. Ramesh GN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):574–6

Endoscopic management of large, postresection bronchopleural fistulae with methacrylate adhesive (Super Glue). Wood RE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb;27(2):201–2

Bronchopleural fistula: the use of tissue glue [letter] Roukema JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jan;103(1):167

Endoscopic diagnosis and closure of a bronchopleural fistula. Malfroot A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(3):280–2

[The use of human fibrin glue in fistulous pathology of the lung] Vietri F, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Jun–Jul;12(6–7):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The ultrasound appearance of asbestos-related pleural plaques. Morgan RA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Dec; 44(6):413–6

PLEURAL EFFUSION

Clinical evaluation of four tumor markers in malignant and benign pleural effusions. Toumbis M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):1267–70

What is the origin of pleural transudates and exudates? [editorial] Broaddus VC, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):658–9

Pleural diseases. Light RW. **Dis Mon** 1992 May;38(5):261–331 (157 ref.)

Pleural effusion. What you can learn from the results of a 'tap'. Stogner SW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Apr; 91(5):439–42, 445–54 (36 ref.)

[Idiopathic eosinophilic pleural effusion (letter)] Rull S, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Sep;8(9):467 **(Spa)**

[New biological parameters in the study of pleural effusions] Valdés Cuadrado L, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jul; 9(7):352–6 (75 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Serous effusions. A frequent cause of CA 125 elevation (letter)] Le Thi Huong Du, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 18;21(15):722 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Polyserositis associated with clozapine treatment [letter] Daly JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;149(9):1274–5

Mesalazine induced lupus-like syndrome. Pent MT, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):159

Ventilation-perfusion lung imaging in nitrofurantoin-related pulmonary reaction. Lee NK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;17(2):94–6

[Pleural effusion and constrictive pericarditis secondary to bromocriptine treatment] Saura J, et al. **Neurologia** 1991 Nov;6(9):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Myxedematous pleural effusion [letter; comment] Hsu CY, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):291–2. Comment on: Chest 1990 Nov;98(5):1130–2.

Pleural effusion as a cause of right ventricular diastolic collapse. Vaska K, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):609–17

Yellow nail syndrome: a perspective. Fields CL, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;89(11):563–5 (18 ref.)

Lupus refractory pleural effusion: transient response to intravenous immunoglobulins. Ben-Chetrit E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):1635–7

Pleural effusions in Wegener's granulomatosis: report of five patients and a brief review of the literature. Bambery P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991;20(6):445–7 (15 ref.)

Life threatening chylous pleural and pericardial effusion in a patient with Behçet's syndrome. Cöplü L, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jan;47(1):64–5

A case of T-cell lymphoma accompanying marked eosinophilia, chronic eosinophilic pneumonia and eosinophilic pleural effusion. A case report. Kawasaki A, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Dec 31;77(6):527–30

[Histoplasmoma with pleural effusion. Report of a case] de Almeida MC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Sep–Oct;32(5):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Yellow nail syndrome: presentation of a case and review of the literature] Verdejo C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jul; 191(3):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Adenosine deaminase in the diagnosis of pleural effusions. López Jiménez M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309B:195–8

Right diaphragmatic eventration simulating neonatal pleural effusion: a case report. Falade AG. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992; 12(2):221–3

Investigation of pleural effusion: the role of bronchoscopy. Upham JW, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Feb;22(1):41–3

Diagnosis of tuberculous pleural effusion by the detection of tuberculostearic acid in pleural aspirates. Yew WW, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1261–3

Procedures in the evaluation of chest disease. McElvein RB. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Mar;13(1):1–9 (6 ref.)

Efficacy of adenosine deaminase in the diagnosis of pleural effusions. Gupta DK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1990 Oct–Dec;32(4):205–8

Adenosine deaminase in pleural effusions. Nagaraja MV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Mar;40(3):157–9

Etiologic considerations of nonspecific pleuritis. Kim NJ, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1991 Jul;6(2):58–63

Pleural effusion in 100 Malaysian patients. Ngoh HL. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Dec;46(4):301–8

Tumor-associated trypsin inhibitor (TATI) in pleural effusions. Rapellino M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1991;207:47–9

[Differential diagnosis of pleural effusions. Experience from a clinical study 1986–1990] Marel M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Sep 27;130(15):454–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Assessment of the activity of plasminogen activators in the differential diagnosis of pleural effusion] Sil'nichenko OV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;69(12):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of tumor markers in pleural effusions] Botte G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990;50(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Massive pleural effusion as the first manifestation of acute pancreatitis (letter)] Masanés F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jun;189(1):46–7 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intrapleurally administered streptokinase in the treatment of acute loculated nonpurulent parapneumonic effusions. Henke CA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):680–4

Successful use of tetracycline pleurodesis to treat massive pleural effusion secondary to systemic lupus erythematosus. McKnight KM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Nov; 34(11):1483–4

Immunological analysis and clinical effects of intraabdominal and intrapleural injection of lentinan for malignant ascites and pleural effusion. Oka M, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992; 5(2):107–12

Intrapleural urokinase for loculated effusion. Couser JI Jr, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1467–9

Lupus refractory pleural effusion: transient response to intravenous immunoglobulins. Ben-Chetrit E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):1635–7

[Complicated parapneumonic pleural effusion resolved with antibiotic treatment (letter)] Gea-Banacloche JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 28;97(10):399 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine deaminase in the diagnosis of pleural effusions. López Jiménez M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309B:195–8

The relationship between pleural fluid findings and the development of pleural thickening in patients with pleural tuberculosis. Barbas CS, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov; 100(5):1264–7

Adenosine deaminase in pleural effusion [letter; comment] Peréz Rodríguez E, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):325–6. Comment on: Chest 1991 Feb;99(2):355–7.

Pleural fluid adenosine deaminase and lysozyme levels in the diagnosis of tuberculosis [letter] Sánchez-Hernández IM, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1479–80

Lactate dehydrogenase, creatine kinase, and their isoenzymes in pleural effusions. Paavonen T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Nov;37(11):1909–12

[Activities and isozymes of adenosine deaminase and lactate dehydrogenase in tuberculous pleural effusion with special reference to the presence of mycobacterium tuberculosis] Kurata N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jun;40(6):670–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Utility of pleural fluid analysis in predicting tube thoracostomy/decortication in parapneumonic effusions [see comments] Poe RH, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):963–7 . Comment in: Chest 1991 Oct;100(4):892–3.

Pleural and pulmonary complications after bilateral internal mammary artery grafting. Aarnio P, et al.

Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991;25(3):175–8

ETIOLOGY

Cryptococcal pleural effusion in an HTLV-I carrier with Waldenstroem's macroglobulinemia. Taguchi H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Feb;46(1):45–7

Significance of pleural effusion in patients with acute pancreatitis. Gumaste V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;87(7):871–4

Pancreatic pleural effusion: case report and review of 113 cases in Japan. Uchiyama T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;87(3):387–91 (16 ref.)

Pleural effusion in giant cell arteritis [letter] Ramos A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 1;116(11):957

Thoracoscopy in the diagnosis and management of recurrent pleural effusions. Hucker J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov;52(5):1145–7

A case of hepatic hydrothorax due to a large diaphragmatic defect. Lau KK, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 May; 36(2):160–2

Pleural effusion in silicosis of the lung. al-Kassimi FA. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jun;49(6):448–50

Pleural effusion associated with urinary extravasation due to renal colic. Fokaefs E, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Oct;68(4):435

Interpleural placement of central venous catheter. Failure of preventive practices. Brister NW, et al. **Chest** 1992 May; 101(5):1458–9

Recurrent massive pleural effusion due to pleural, pericardial, and epicardial fibrosis in histoplasmosis. Kilburn CD, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1715–7

High adenosine deaminase activity in pleural effusion due to psittacosis [letter] Orriols R, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar; 101(3):881–2

Postoperative pleural changes after coronary revascularization. Comparison between saphenous vein and internal mammary artery grafting. Peng MJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):327–30

Recurrent massive pleural effusion as a late complication of radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Rodríguez-García JL, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1165–6

Pleural fluid acidosis associated with pancreatic pseudocyst [letter] Watson J, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1183

Pneumonia due to Listeria monocytogenes [letter; comment] Domingo P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14(3):787–9. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):564–70.

Pulmonary infiltrate and pleural effusion in a diabetic man [clinical conference] Einstein HE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):955–60

Pleural effusion following coronary perforation during balloon angioplasty: an unusual presentation of the postpericardiotomy syndrome. Escaned J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 May;13(5):716–7

Persistent pleural effusion and post-traumatic subarachnoidal-pleural fistula [letter; comment] Gibbons JR. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(3):165. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1991;5(10):554–6.

Persistent pleural effusion and post-traumatic subarachnoidal-pleural fistula [see comments] Jimenez MF, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(10):554–6 (22 ref.). Comment in: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1992;6(3):165.

Alveolar haemorrhage with pleural effusion as a manifestation of epithelioid haemangioendothelioma. Struhar D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 May;5(5):592–3

A review of pancreatico-pleural fistula in pancreatitis and its management. Burgess NA, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992; 5(2):79–86 (18 ref.)

Massive pleural effusion, pseudocysts and pancreatico-pleural fistula with asymptomatic pancreatic disease. Prasad BN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Jul–Sep;33(3):149–53

Bence-Jones myeloma with pleural effusion: response to alpha-interferon and combined chemotherapy. Makino S, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 May;31(5):617–21

Chylous ascites with pericardial and pleural effusions in congenital lymphedema [letter] Klygis LM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;13(4):481–2

Prophylactic extrapleural chest drainage following repair of esophageal atresia: is it necessary? McCallion WA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):561

Rheumatoid pleural effusion: response to intrapleural corticosteroid. Chapman PT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar; 19(3):478–80

Thoracoscopy in the diagnosis of pleural effusion of ambiguous etiology. Sharma S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct;48(2):133–5

Topical cardiac hypothermia in patients with coronary disease. An unnecessary adjunct to cardioplegic protection and cause of pulmonary morbidity. Allen BS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):626–31

Bilateral pleural and pericardial effusions because of mediastinal placement of a central venous catheter. Simmons TC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):676–9

Key role of complement activation and platelet-activating factor in exudate formation in zymosan-induced rat pleurisy [published erratum appears in Jpn J Pharmacol 1991 Nov;57(3):453] Imai Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;57(2):225–32

Constrictive pericarditis presenting as bilateral pleural effusions—a diagnostic challenge. Jules-Elysee K, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Nov;91(11):504–5

Clinical and pathological features of tuberculous pleural effusion and its long-term consequences. Chan CH, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(3–4):171–5

Pleural effusion as manifestation of temporal arteritis. Romero S, et al. **Thorax** 1992 May;47(5):398–9

[Spontaneous rupture of the ureter with urinothorax: a case report] Liang DY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;49(2):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pancreaticopleural fistula] Cuykx H, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Apr;75(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Atypical pleural effusion secondary to transdiaphragmatic communication. Apropos of two cases: a chylothorax and a hydrothorax] Brichon PY, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992; 46(2):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications in endoscopic sclerosis of esophageal varices (editorial)] Rouillon JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(1):37–8 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pleural and subsequent peritoneal effusions of pancreatic origin. Pleural talc treatment as a cause? Mouroux J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(5):499–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital chylothorax] Huber A, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Nov;45(11):939–41 **(Ger)**

[A case of paragonimiasis Miyazakii with bilateral pleural and pericardial effusion] Iwahashi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 29(8):1047–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Paragonimiasis westermani with pleural effusion eight months after migrating subcutaneous induration of the abdominal wall] Mizuki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Benign pleural effusion caused by asbestos exposure] Vieira JR, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 May;5(5):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Polymyalgia rheumatica and pericardial effusion (letter)] Teira Cobo R, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jul;8(7):362–3 **(Spa)**

[Pleural effusion secondary to a malignant thoracic schwannoma (letter)] Miravitlles M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 13;99(3):117 **(Spa)**

[Left pleural effusion due to a transdiaphragmatic abdominothoracic communication in a cirrhotic patient with ascites (letter)] García J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun;191(1):53–4 **(Spa)**

[Pleuro-pericardial effusion following the early intragraft thrombolysis of an occluded aortocoronary graft] Bolao IG, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Mar;45(3):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Contarini's condition. Fred HL. **South Med J** 1992 Jan; 85(1):33–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of carcinoma cells in ascitic and pleural fluid. Comparison of four panepithelial antigens with carcinoembryonic antigen. Mezger J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jan–Feb;36(1):75–81

Parasite-specific IgE and IgG levels in the serum and pleural effusion of paragonimiasis westermani patients. Ikeda T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul;47(1):104–7

Evidence for in vivo generation of cytotoxic T cells. PPD-stimulated lymphocytes from tuberculous pleural effusions demonstrate enhanced cytotoxicity with accelerated kinetics of induction. Lorgat F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):418–23

Fine structure of neutrophils from turpentine-induced pleuritis in mice, simulating rheumatoid arthritis cells. Nielsen MH, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Feb;100(2):188–90

METABOLISM

Variation in the pharmacokinetics of gentamicin and tobramycin in patients with pleural effusions and hypoalbuminemia. Etzel JV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar;36(3):679–81

Ofloxacin penetration into tuberculous pleural effusion. Yew WW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct; 35(10):2159–60

An inhibitor of tumor necrosis factor found in pleural effusions. Baughman RP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Oct; 118(4):326–31

Lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in human pleural effusions. Pfalzer B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Sep;120(3):483–93

Elucidation on acidity and low glucose concentration in parapneumonic effusion. Limthongkul S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Apr;74(4):224–9

The search for tumor-associated proteins in pleural effusions by means of monoclonal antibodies and a dot blot assay. Lawniczak M, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(2):65–74

Influence of the mode of intravenous administration on the penetration of ceftazidime into tissues and pleural exudate of rats. Miglioli PA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;43(5):242–6

Lipoprotein analysis in a chyliform pleural effusion: implications for pathogenesis and diagnosis. Hamm H, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(5–6):294–300

[Initial diagnostic value of cholesterol in pleural effusion (letter)] Sánchez Hernández IM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 8;98(5):199 **(Spa)**

[Pleural cholesterol: a useful determination] Paredes Arranz C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jun;189(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pneumocystis carinii in pleural fluid. The cytologic appearance. Elwood LJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 35(6):761–4

Isolation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae from pleural fluid. Loo VG, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct; 14(5):443–5

Diagnosis of Legionnaires' disease by radioimmunoassay of Legionella antigen in pleural fluid. Oliverio MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec;29(12):2893–4

Respiratory complications of renal infection. Miller JD, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;90(3):117–9 (7 ref.)

Pleuropulmonary infections caused by Eikenella corrodens [see comments] Joshi N, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):1207–12 (37 ref.). Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Mar;14(3):789.

Pleural fluid infection caused by Listeria monocytogenes: case report and review [see comments] Mazzulli T, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):564–70 (66 ref.). Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Mar;14(3):787–9.

Tularemia presenting as an isolated pleural effusion. Funk LM, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Apr;156(4):415–7

[Massive pleural effusion caused by Legionella pneumophila (letter)] Juega J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Nov; 8(11):571–2 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Pulmonary involvement in loiasis. Klion AD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):961–3

Pulmonary dirofilariasis causing a solitary lung mass and pleural effusion. Kido A, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Aug; 46(8):608–9

[Parasitological findings in pleural fluid] Clavijo E, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Oct;9(8):507–8 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Significance of pericellular lacunae in cell blocks of effusions. Price BA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May–Jun;36(3):333–7

Fine structure of neutrophils from turpentine-induced pleuritis in mice, simulating rheumatoid arthritis cells. Nielsen MH, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Feb;100(2):188–90

Diagnostic value of pleural fluid cytology in occult Boerhaave's syndrome. Drury M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep; 102(3):976–8

Migration of neutrophils from the lung into the pleural space after lung resection in humans and rabbits. Sakuma T, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):812–8

Immunocytochemical staining of serous effusions with the monoclonal antibody Ber-EP4. De Angelis M, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(2):111–7

Cytological aspects of pleural, peritoneal and pericardial fluids from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Naylor B. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(1):1–8

C-myc expression in exfoliated cells in serous effusions. Tawfik MS, et al. **Cytopathology** 1991;2(2):83–92

Cytologic diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma in serous effusions using an antimesothelial-cell antibody. Donna A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(4):361–5

Cytopathology of malignant mesothelioma: a stepwise logistic regression analysis. Stevens MW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(4):333–41

Role of serial pleural biopsies in the diagnosis of pleural effusions. Suri JC, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Apr–Jun;33(2):63–7

Cytologic criteria used to diagnose adenocarcinoma in pleural effusions. Bottles K, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Nov; 4(6):677–81

[Morphologic aspects of the infected pleural effusion] Lawerenz JU, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathomorphological changes in the parietal pleura in exudative pleurisy] Blagodarov VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Oct;(10):92–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of pleural fluid and positive end-expiratory pressure on the measurement of extravascular lung water by the double-indicator dilution technique. Blomqvist H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):578–83

Two-dimensional echocardiographic demonstration of left ventricular diastolic collapse due to compression by pleural effusion. Kisanuki A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):1173–5

Effect of thoracic duct drainage on hydrostatic pulmonary edema and pleural effusion in sheep. Allen SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul;71(1):314–6

Pulmonary function in patients with pleural effusion of varying magnitude and fibrothorax. Liu CT, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1991 Apr–Jun;33(2):86–92

[Changes in sound transmissibility through the canine thorax due to the experimental pleural effusion] Yonemaru M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul; 29(7):829–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Chlamydia pneumoniae pneumonia with pleural effusion: diagnosis by culture. Augenbraun MH, et al.

Am J Med 1991 Oct;91(4):437–8

Shoulder pain, pleural effusion, and positive antinuclear, antibodies in a man. Pickering R, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar; 101(3):847–8

Mediastinal pancreatic pseudocyst with recurrent pleural effusion. Demonstration by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatogram and subsequent computed tomography scan. Lee DH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;14(1):68–71 (21 ref.)

Digital chest radiography with storage phosphor systems: potential masking of bilateral pleural effusions. Chotas HG, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1992 Feb;5(1):14–9

Peripheral upper lobe collapse simulating pleural effusion. Park SH, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Nov;31(11):567–70

[Diseases of the diaphragmatic area. Difficulties of the radiological diagnosis] Anthoine D, et al.
Rev Pneumol Clin 1992;48(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of supine thoracic radiography in the diagnosis and quantification of pleural effusions: comparison with sonography] Eibenberger K, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1991 Oct;155(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of radiologic and echosonographic examinations in the detection and confirmation of pleural effusions] Ašiku V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(11–12):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Isotopic method in the demonstration of diaphragmatic defects in a case of pleural effusion associated with cirrhosis: apropos of a case] Bastens B, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1991 Mar–Apr;54(2):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Dangers and errors in pleural puncture and placing suction drainage] Krumhaar D.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1989;:191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatogenic pleuritis and pancreatico-pleural fistula: pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy] Sachs M, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1991;116(13):809–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Human leukocyte interferon alpha (HLI-alpha) for treatment of pleural effusion caused by non small cell lung cancer. A pilot study. Terčelj-Zorman M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991; 30(8):963–5

Reexpansion pulmonary edema [letter] Jardine OS.
Am J Dis Child 1991 Oct;145(10):1092–4

Preparation of sterile talc for treatment of pleural effusion [letter] Bubik JS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Mar;49(3):562–3

Thoracoscopic talc poudrage pleurodesis for chronic recurrent pleural effusions. Aelony Y, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1991 Nov 15;115(10):778–82

Thoracoscopy and talc poudrage [letter; comment] Chambers JS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):741–2. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Aug;50(2):186–9.

Pancreatic ascites and effusion. Risk factors for failure of conservative therapy and the role of octreotide. Parekh D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jun;127(6):707–12

Comparison of OK-432 and mitomycin C pleurodesis for malignant pleural effusion caused by lung cancer. A randomized trial. Luh KT, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1; 69(3):674–9

Management of parapneumonic effusions [editorial; comment] Light RW. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):892–3. Comment on: Chest 1991 Oct;100(4):963–7.

Re-expansion pulmonary edema and hypotension. Hira HS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Jan–Mar; 34(1):39–42

Management of parapneumonic pleural effusions and empyema. Strange C, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;5(3):539–59 (106 ref.)

Ultrasonically guided pleural tap. Matsumata T, et al.
Int Surg 1991 Jul–Sep;76(3):172–3

Iodized talc pleurodesis for the treatment of pleural effusions. Webb WR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 May; 103(5):881–5; discussion 885–6

Fetal pleural effusion: a review and meta-analysis for prognostic indicators. Weber AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;79(2):281–6

Pneumoperitoneum and signs of peritonitis from a pleuroperitoneal shunt. Lopez-Viego MA, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Feb;111(2):228–9

[Pleural and subsequent peritoneal effusions of pancreatic origin. Pleural talc treatment as a cause? Mouroux J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(5):499–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous CT-guided catheter drainage of intrathoracic fluid accumulations] Barton P, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Jan;156(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrapleural treatment of breast cancer patients with pleural effusions: an analysis of 13 institutes in Kyoto and Shiga Prefectures. Kyoto and Shiga Breast Cancer Study Group] Kan N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastatic breast carcinoma with cardiac tamponade and pleural effusion showing long survival by local treatment combined with systemic chemotherapy] Shimizu M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1636–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Locoregional therapy in patients with malignant pleural effusion--two different types of "BAC therapy"] Sugitachi A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1640–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Value of sonography in determining the nature of pleural effusion: analysis of 320 cases. Yang PC, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Jul;159(1):29–33

Pleural effusions in acute mononucleosis. Gathof BS, et al.
Bildgebung 1991;58(4):218–20 (15 ref.)

Tuberculous pleural effusions: ultrasonic diagnosis. Akhan O, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Sep;20(7):461–5

[Value of supine thoracic radiography in the diagnosis and quantification of pleural effusions: comparison with sonography] Eibenberger K, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1991 Oct;155(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonographic study of tubercular effusions. Apropos of 12 cases] Belli L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 May; 83(5):659–61 **(Ita)**

[Echotomography in the diagnosis of pleural effusion] Repik VI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of radiologic and echosonographic examinations in the detection and confirmation of pleural effusions] Ašiku V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(11–12):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Pleural compartmentalization in a dog with a pleuroperitoneal shunt. Brumm FR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 May–Jun;21(3):205–7

PLEURAL EFFUSION, MALIGNANT

Pleural effusions. Tattersall M. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Aug; 4(4):642–6 (24 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Immunocytometry and gene rearrangement analysis in the diagnosis of lymphoma in an idiopathic pleural effusion. Kavuru MS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan; 145(1):209–11

Increased myelosuppression during cytostatic treatment and pleural effusion in patients with small cell lung cancer. Herrstedt J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6–7):1070–3

DIAGNOSIS

Thoracoscopy in the diagnosis and management of recurrent pleural effusions. Hucker J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov;52(5):1145–7

AUA1: new immunocytochemical marker for detecting epithelial cells in body cavity fluids. Kocjan G, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1992 Apr;45(4):358–9

Special problems in the older cancer patient: spinal cord compression and pleural effusions. Ruckdeschel JC.
Oncology (Williston Park) 1992 Feb;6(2 Suppl):119–23 (26 ref.)

[Influences of open thoracoscopy on human body: experience in 65 cases] Xue LF, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Jul;30(7):409–11, 455 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Discrimination analysis in the differential analysis of pleural effusions] Marel M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Oct 18; 130(16–17):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic characteristics of the CA-50 and CA 72-4 tumor markers in body fluids. Use in the diagnosis of malignant effusions] Lemberger J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(3–4):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Massive pleural effusion as the first manifestation of malignant melanoma dissemination (letter)] Flandes Aldeyturriaga J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar;190(5):283–4 **(Spa)**

[Value of the determination of CA 15-3 in the diagnosis of malignant pleural effusion] Romero S, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1992 Apr;190(7):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A phase I-II study of recombinant intrapleural alpha interferon in malignant pleural effusions. Davis M, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1992 Aug;15(4):328–30

Local therapy of malignant pleural effusion with mitoxantrone. Torsten U, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Feb; 3(1):17–8

[Topical therapy with beta-interferon in a case of neoplastic pleuro-pericardial effusion] Pizzamiglio D, et al.
Minerva Med 1991 Oct;82(10):687 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Cytochemical study of alkaline phosphatase activity as a cancer cell marker in exudates from serous-membrane lined cavities] Abramenko IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Dec; (12):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The positive pleural effusion. A retrospective study of cytopathologic diagnoses with autopsy confirmation. DiBonito L, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May-Jun;36(3):329–32

ETIOLOGY

Chylous ascites in Kaposi's sarcoma: a case report. Fife KM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Apr;126(4):378–9

Pleural effusion in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Celikoglu F, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1357–60

Pleural effusion as first sign of extramedullary plasmacytoma. Pacheco A, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):296–7

Pleural effusion resulting from metastatic papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Vernon AN, et al. **Chest** 1992 May; 101(5):1448–50

GENETICS

Establishment of Epstein-Barr virus-negative diffuse large cell lymphoma cell line with an 8;22 chromosomal translocation. Ichinose I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1; 51(19):5392–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of a soluble antigen defined by monoclonal antibody 83D4 in serous effusions associated with breast carcinoma. Osinaga E, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1; 69(7):1745–9

IL-6 in malignant pleural effusions and its augmentation by intrapleural instillation of IL-2. Yanagawa H, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1992 May;88(2):207–12

Neopterin in tuberculous and neoplastic pleural fluids. Baganha MF, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(3):155–61

[CA 125 elevation in pleural effusion (letter)] Lortholary A, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 20;21(23):1085 **(Fre)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in pleural effusion. Adenocarcinoma versus mesothelioma] Supervía A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Feb;190(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Mechanism for the recruitment of macrophages to cancer site. In vivo concentration gradient of monocyte chemotactic activity. Martinet N, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):854–60

Pulmonary surfactant protein A in pleural effusions. Shijubo N, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 15;69(12):2905–9

Pleural fluid analysis in malignant mesothelioma. Prognostic implications. Gottehrer A, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct; 100(4):1003–6

Presence of elevated levels of platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) in lung adenocarcinoma pleural effusions. Safi A, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):204–7

Use of monoclonal antibody for assessment of estrogen and progesterone receptors in malignant effusions. Masood S.
Diagn Cytopathol 1992;8(2):161–6

An inhibitor of tumor necrosis factor found in pleural effusions. Baughman RP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Oct; 118(4):326–31

[Colony-stimulating factor activity in malignant pleural effusions and its augmentation by local administration of interleukin 2] Nakanishi M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Jul;29(7):824–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytology of angiosarcoma in effusions. Berry GJ, et al.
Acta Cytol 1991 Sep-Oct;35(5):538–42

The value of multiple preparations in the diagnosis of malignant pleural effusions. A cost-benefit analysis. Starr RL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Sep-Oct;35(5):533–7

Cytologic diagnosis of metastatic penile carcinoma in pleural effusion. Hoda SA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Feb; 116(2):198–9

Selected monoclonal antibodies can increase the accuracy of cytodiagnosis of neoplastic effusions of cryptic origin expanded in a short term culture. Mottolese M, et al.
Diagn Cytopathol 1992;8(2):153–60

Gestational choriocarcinoma with haemorrhagic pleural effusion. Seetharaman ML, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1991 Jan–Mar;33(1):39–42

Correspondence re: Kent Bottles, Mary J. Reznicek, Elizabeth A. Holly, David K. Ahn, Lester J. Layfield and Michael B. Cohen. Cytologic criteria used to diagnose adenocarcinoma in pleural effusions. Mod Pathol 4:677, 1991 [letter] Ganjei P. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May;5(3):353–4

AIDS-related lymphoma diagnosed by flow cytometry of a pleural effusion. Lee AM, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Oct; 84(10):1278–9

[Prognostic importance of tumor cell detection in exudates and peritoneal lavage fluid by monolayer cultures] Kurbacher CM, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:369–70 **(Ger)**

[Thoracoscopy in the staging of tumors of the lung] Sgro M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1991 Jun–Aug;43(3–4):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognosis of small cell lung cancer with ipsilateral pleural effusion] Oomori H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Jun; 30(6):1085–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The presence of scatter factor in patients with metastatic spread to the pleura. Kenworthy P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Aug;66(2):243–7

SURGERY

[Pathophysiology, incidence and therapy of malignant pleural effusion] Kreuser ED. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(2):91–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Sclerotherapy of malignant pleural effusion through sonographically placed small-bore catheters. Morrison MC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;158(1):41–3

Doxycycline as a sclerosing agent. Gericke KR. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 May;26(5):648–9

Alternatives to tetracycline pleurodesis [letter] Vaughan LM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Apr;26(4):562–3

Intrapleural application of recombinant interleukin-2 in patients with malignant pleurisy due to lung cancer. A multi-institutional cooperative study. Yasumoto K, et al. **Biotherapy** 1991;3(4):345–9

Talc as a pleural sclerosant [letter; comment] Chambers JS. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov;78(11):1401. Comment on: Br J Surg 1989 Dec;76(12):1266–7.

Tetracycline pleurodesis. Adios, farewell, adieu [editorial] Heffner JE, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):5–7

Intrapleural therapy for malignant pleural effusions. A randomized comparison of bleomycin and tetracycline [see comments] Ruckdeschel JC, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec; 100(6):1528–35. Comment in: Chest 1991 Dec;100(6):1483–4.

The optimal treatment of malignant pleural effusions. A continuing dilemma [editorial; comment] Rusch VW. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1483–4. Comment on: Chest 1991 Dec;100(6):1528–35.

Talc in the treatment of malignant pleural effusion. Eselin J, et al. **DICP** 1991 Nov;25(11):1187–9

Increased coagulation activity of the pleura after tube drainage and quinacrine instillation in malignant pleural effusion. Agrenius V, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Oct; 4(9):1135–9

Intracavitary beta-interferon for the management of pleural and/or abdominal effusions in patients with advanced cancer refractory to chemotherapy. Gebbia V, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Nov–Dec;5(6):579–81

Iodized talc pleurodesis for the treatment of pleural effusions. Webb WR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 May; 103(5):881–5; discussion 885–6

Intracavitary administration of interleukin-2 as palliative therapy for neoplastic effusions. Lissoni P, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Apr 30;78(2):118–20

[Treatment possibilities in malignant pleural and peritoneal effusions and pseudomyxoma peritonei] Meerpohl HG, et al. **Gynakologe** 1992 Apr;25(2):89–98 (65 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pleurodesis technique in malignant pleural effusion] Furrer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 8;122(6):181–8 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pleurodesis with electrically activated autologous blood in recurrent pleural effusion—preliminary report] Sedlarik KM, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Oct 10;85(19):943–4 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Intracavitary cisplatin chemotherapy experience with six dogs. Moore AS, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 Jul–Aug; 5(4):227–31

PLEURAL NEOPLASMS

NHLBI workshop summaries. Pleural cell biology in health and disease. Antony VB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1236–9

Malignant pleural mesothelioma. Beauchamp HD, et al. **Compr Ther** 1992 Mar;18(3):14–6 (31 ref.)

Pleural mesothelioma. Ruffie P. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Apr; 4(2):334–41 (49 ref.)

[Malignant mesothelioma of the peritoneum and pleura arising in postinfarction cardiosclerosis and chronic pyelonephritis] Bel'skii NE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):67–8 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Occult asbestos exposure [letter; comment] Huncharek M. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(5):713–4. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1991;19(3):303–16.

Tumor incidence was not related to the thickness of visceral pleural in female Syrian hamsters intratracheally administered amphibole asbestos or manmade fibers. Adachi S, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Jun;58(1):55–65

Mesothelioma in rats following intrapleural injection of chrysotile and phosphorylated chrysotile (chrysophosphate). Van der Meeren A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;50(6):937–42

The effects of intrapleural injections of alumina and aluminosilicate (ceramic) fibres. Pigott GH, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Apr;73(2):137–46

CHEMISTRY

Mucin-positive epithelial mesothelioma. MacDougall DB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Aug;116(8):874–80

Hematopoietic growth factors secreted by seven human pleural mesothelioma cell lines: interleukin-6 production as a common feature. Schmitter D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 8;51(2):296–301

Immunoreactivity for P-170 glycoprotein in malignant mesothelioma and in non-neoplastic mesothelium of the pleura using the murine monoclonal antibody JSB-1. Ramael M, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 May;167(1):5–8

Immunoreactivity for the beta chain of the platelet-derived growth factor receptor in malignant mesothelioma and non-neoplastic mesothelium. Ramael M, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 May;167(1):1–4

[Distribution of ferruginous bodies in the lung in cases of malignant pleural mesothelioma with definite occupational history of asbestos exposure] Kishimoto T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute dyspnea in a woman with a chronic pleural mass. Gitt SM. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Jun 15;27(6):181–2

Spontaneous hypoglycaemia due to a pleural fibroma: role of insulin like growth factors. Masson EA, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Dec;46(12):930–1

Spontaneous hypoglycaemia and pleural fibroma: role of insulin like growth factors. Moat NE, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Dec;46(12):932–3

Pneumothorax and malignant mesothelioma in patients over the age of 40. Sheard JD, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Aug; 46(8):584–5

[Extrapancreatic hypoglycemic tumors. Apropos of a case of pleural fibrosarcoma] Giudicelli R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992; 46(2):174–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinomatous pleural lesion associated with hypoglycemia] Stach B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992; 9(4):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doege-Potter syndrome. Fibrous mesothelioma of multicentric localization, causing hypoglycemia] Abonyi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jul 26;133(30):1899–903 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Differential diagnosis of pleurisy of tuberculous etiology] Sokolov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(10):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombosis of the axillary vein and pleural mesothelioma (letter)] Molina Boix M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 2;98(17):676 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma of the pleura. Report of a case clinically simulating mesothelioma. Goetz SP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;97(4):498–502

Monoclonal antibody K1 reacts with epithelial mesothelioma but not with lung adenocarcinoma. Chang K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Mar;16(3):259–68

Thymomas presenting as pleural tumors. Report of eight cases. Moran CA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Feb; 16(2):138–44

Malignancy in a massive localized fibrous tumour of pleura. Harrison RI, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Apr;62(4):311–3

Issues in the management of chest malignancies. Faber LP. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Mar;13(1):113–35 (49 ref.)

Diagnostic and therapeutic strategy in malignant pleural mesothelioma [see comments] Branscheid D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(9):466–72; discussion 473 . Comment in: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1992;6(3):164.

Correlations between findings at computed tomography (CT) and at thoracoscopy/thoracotomy/autopsy in pleural mesothelioma. Maasilta P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Sep; 4(8):952–4

Bronchogenic carcinoma and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Nguyen VQ, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1991 Jul; 89(7):322–4

Death certificate categorization of malignant pleural and peritoneal mesothelioma in a cohort of asbestos insulation workers. Ribak J, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1991 Autumn; 41(3):137–9

Primary pleural mesotheliomas in south India: a 25-year study. Kini U, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Mar;49(3):196–201

Quantitative and analytical studies in the diagnosis of mesothelioma. Roggli VL. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1992 May; 9(2):162–8

[Influences of open thoracoscopy on human body: experience in 65 cases] Xue LF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;30(7):409–11, 455 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Retinal degeneration and embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the thorax] Hammerstein W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(5):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problems of early diagnosis of diffuse malignant mesothelioma from the pathologo-anatomic view] Schultz M, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Apr;138(2):85–90 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracoscopy in the diagnosis of pleural mesothelioma] Sgro M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1991 Jun–Aug;43(3–4):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypoglycemia from a pleural fibrous tumor (letter)] Márquez de Padro Urquía M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jun;9(6):310–1 **(Spa)**

[Adenosine deaminase in tumors: a marker of the pleural invasion of lymphoproliferative processes? (letter)] Fernández de Quirós J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 22;98(7):276–7 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

High-dose methotrexate in the treatment of malignant mesothelioma of the pleura. A phase II study. Solheim OP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun;65(6):956–60

Chemosensitivity and cytokine sensitivity of malignant mesothelioma. Bowman RV, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(6):420–6

Regional pharmacokinetic selectivity of intrapleural cisplatin. Bogliolo GV, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(7):839–42

Mitoxantrone in malignant pleural mesothelioma: a study by the EORTC Lung Cancer Cooperative Group. van Breukelen FJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1627–9

Toxicity of intraperitoneally administered antitumour drugs in athymic rats. Lindén CJ. **In Vivo** 1989 Jul–Aug; 3(4):259–62

Intrapleural cisplatin and mitomycin for malignant mesothelioma following pleurectomy: pharmacokinetic studies. Rusch VW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun; 10(6):1001–6

Photodynamic therapy for thoracic malignancies. Pass HI, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):217–25 (27 ref.)

[Remission of malignant pleural mesothelioma using high-dose cisplatin in monochemotherapy] Ménard O, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(4):413–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymic composition and growth rate of human pleural mesothelioma transplants in nude mice. Head JF, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1991 Aug;12(2):127–36

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pleural malignant mesothelioma in Tuscany, Italy (1970–1988): II. Identification of occupational exposure to asbestos. Chellini E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(4):577–85

The incidence of malignant mesothelioma in Australia 1982–1988. Leigh J, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(5):643–55

Mesothelioma among employees with likely contact with in-place asbestos-containing building materials. Anderson HA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:550–72

Trends in mesothelioma incidence in Norway. Mowé G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:449–53

Mesothelioma in Swiss railroad workers. Rüttner JR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:404–6

Pleural effects of environmental asbestos pollution in Corsica. Viallat JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:438–43

Incidence of pleural mesothelioma in New Caledonia: a 10-year survey (1978–1987). Goldberg P, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1991 Sep–Oct;46(5):306–9

Malignant mesothelioma in Wisconsin, 1959–1989. Anderson HA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1991 Aug;90(8):479–80

[Epidemiology of primary tumors of the pleura] Merler E, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(1):133–46 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiologic surveillance of pleural mesothelioma in Italy] Vetrugno T, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(2):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of respiratory tract system tumors in Italy: data from the Tumor Registry] Zanetti R. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(1):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The prospects for the appearance of pleural mesothelioma in Italy] Gaffuri E, et al. **Med Lav** 1991 Mar–Apr; 82(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Localized large benign fibroma of the pleura in Poland's syndrome [letter] Francken GA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):428–9

How are we going to change our attitudes and opinions regarding asbestos and cancer in the next 20 years? Bignon J. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(3):443–6

Environmental household exposures to asbestos and occurrence of pleural mesothelioma. Dodoli D, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(5):681–7

Asbestos-associated pleural mesothelioma in school teachers: a discussion of four cases. Lilienfeld DE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:454–86

Mineral fiber content of lung tissue in patients with environmental exposures: household contacts vs. building occupants. Roggli VL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:511–8

An update of cancer mortality among chrysotile asbestos miners in Balangero, northern Italy [letter; comment] Calisti R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Feb;49(2):144. Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1990 Dec;47(12):810–4.

Malignant pleural mesothelioma caused by non-occupational childhood exposure to asbestos. Cazzadori A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Aug;49(8):599

Malignant pleural mesothelioma due to environmental mineral fiber exposure in Turkey. Analysis of 135 cases. Selçuk ZT, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):790–6

The risk of lung cancer and mesothelioma after cessation of asbestos exposure: a prospective cohort study of shipyard workers. Sandén A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Mar;5(3):281–5

Whodunit? Liability for mesothelioma cases. Morgan RW. **J Occup Med** 1991 Sep;33(9):956–7

Pleural mesothelioma after neighborhood exposure to

asbestos during childhood. Inase N, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;30(4):343–5
Environmental asbestos [letter; comment] Browne K. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):949. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jul 6;338(8758):50.
Biological activity of synthetic amphibole asbestos. Vasilewa LA, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1991;4(1):33–41

GENETICS

del(6q) as a possible primary change in malignant mesothelioma [published erratum appears in Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1992 Jul 1;61(1):110] Meloni AM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Mar;59(1):57–61 (35 ref.)
Chromosome number correlates with survival in patients with malignant pleural mesothelioma. Tiainen M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Aug;62(1):21–4
Malignant mesothelioma: clinical characteristics, asbestos mineralogy and chromosomal abnormalities of 41 patients. Tammilehto L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8–9):1373–9
Abnormalities of chromosomes 7 and 22 in human malignant pleural mesothelioma: correlation between Southern blot and cytogenetic analyses. Tiainen M, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Mar;4(2):176–82

HISTORY

Re: "Changing attitudes and opinions regarding asbestos and cancer 1934–1965". Keane J. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 22(3):429–33
Re: "Changing attitudes and opinions: asbestos and cancer 1934–1965". Schepers GW. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(3):461–6

IMMUNOLOGY

CD7 expression in malignant pleural mesothelioma. Hibi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul;83(7):680–3

MORTALITY

Pleural fluid analysis in malignant mesothelioma. Prognostic implications. Gottehrer A, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct; 100(4):1003–6
Prognostic factors for pleural lymphoma patients. Aozasa K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;21(6):417–21
[Use of mortality data for the study of the distribution of respiratory tract tumors in Italy: characteristics and quality of the data] Barchielli A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992; 28(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analysis of the geographic distribution of mortality in Italy caused by tumors of the respiratory system] Cislaghi C. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(1):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Trends in mortality from respiratory tract tumors in Italy, 1969–1987] Decarli A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992; 28(1):21–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Territorial distribution of mortality from malignant pleural tumors in Lombardy] Di Paola M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(4):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analysis of mortality in relation to various demographic phenomena: migration and marital status] Vigotti MA. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(1):45–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Appearance of mesothelioma cells in sputum. A case report. Nakajima M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Sep–Oct;36(5):731–6
Sudden death of an elderly man with multiple malignant neoplasms. Boglioli LR, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Sep;12(3):265–71
Pleural malignant mesothelioma in Tuscany, Italy (1970–1988): I. Anatomo–pathologic aspects. Dini S, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(4):569–76
Mesothelioma metastasis [letter; comment] Sussman J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Oct;15(10):1016–7. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1990 Sep;14(9):819–28.
Mucin–positive epithelial mesothelioma. MacDougall DB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Aug;116(8):874–80
Miliary spread of malignant pleural mesothelioma without a clinically identifiable pleural tumour. Musk AW, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Aug;21(4):460–2
Extended thoracoscopy: a biopsy method to be used in case of pleural adhesions. Janssen JP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jun;5(6):763–6
Xenografting of human pleural mesotheliomas to athymic rats and mice. Lindén CJ, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Sep–Oct; 2(5):345–8
Role of percutaneous fine needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) in detection of lung, pleural and mediastinal tumours—a study of 162 cases. Mondal A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;34(4):253–8
Desmoplastic malignant mesothelioma: a review of 17 cases. Wilson GE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;45(4):295–8
Superior vena cava syndrome associated with malignant mesothelioma. Martin AA, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1991 Sep;143(9):33–5
'Pleural' and pulmonary carcinosarcomas. Mayall FG, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jul;167(3):305–11
Cytologic criteria used to diagnose adenocarcinoma in pleural effusions. Bottles K, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Nov; 4(6):677–81
Correspondence re: Kent Bottles, Mary J. Reznicek, Elizabeth A. Holly, David K. Ahn, Lester J. Layfield and Michael B. Cohen. Cytologic criteria used to diagnose adenocarcinoma in pleural effusions. Mod Pathol 4:677, 1991 [letter] Ganjei P. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May;5(3):353–4
Malignant sarcomatoid mesothelioma of the pleura: a histological and immunohistological study of a case. Avellini C, et al. **Pathologica** 1991 May–Jun; 83(1085):335–40
Pseudomesotheliomatous adenocarcinoma: a reappraisal. Koss M, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1992 May;9(2):117–23 (34 ref.)
Malignant mesothelioma: cytologic diagnosis with histologic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural correlation. Leong AS, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1992 May;9(2):141–50
The spectrum of histologic growth patterns in benign and malignant fibrous tumors of the pleura. Moran CA, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1992 May;9(2):169–80
The concept of mesothelioma in situ: implications for diagnosis and histogenesis. Whitaker D, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1992 May;9(2):151–61
[A case of mesothelioma] Iankov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(1):78–80 **(Bul)**
[Pathologic study of pleural and peritoneal mesotheliomas of rats induced by asbestos] Tan XM. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;20(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Localized pleural fibrous mesothelioma (submesothelial pleural fibroma). Anatomo–clinical study of 25 cases] Loire R, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(2):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant mesothelioma: prognostic factors in a series of 125 patients studied from 1973 to 1987] Boutin C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Jan;176(1):105–14; discussion 115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Special diagnosis of pleural metastasis] Kaiser D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:775–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metastasis in lung and pleura] Müller KM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:767–74 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of CT–controlled puncture of the thorax] Crone–Münzebrock W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Jun; 46(6):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of localized pleural mesothelioma containing a wedge–shaped area of aeration] Kitayama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan; 30(1):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of malignant pleural mesothelioma with osseous and cartilaginous formation] Yoshii C, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 30(2):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A autopsy case of synchronous triple cancers including gastric cancer, early urinary bladder cancer and malignant pleural mesothelioma with metastatic malignant mesothelioma of the stomach] Shikuwa S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;88(12):2871–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT findings in benign fibrous mesothelioma of the pleura: pathologic correlation in nine patients. Lee KS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):983–6
A rapidly expanding extrapulmonary mass. Duval NJ. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1425–6
Localized fibrous pleural mesothelioma: CT findings. Mendelson DS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Apr–Jun; 15(2):105–8
Computed tomographic assessment of patients following radical surgery for malignant mesothelioma. Adams H, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Feb;45(2):120–4
Primary malignant localized fibrous tumours of the pleura: clinical, radiological and pathological features. Saifuddin A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jan;45(1):13–7
Carcinoid tumor of the lung presenting as a pleural mass: CT diagnosis. Shapiro RS, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):43–5
[Multidisciplinary cooperation. An unusual case of thymoma] Hoerni B. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(8):747–53 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Unusual clinical presentation of a thoracic form of a malignant dysembryoma. A case report] Trillet V, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(6):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Para–pleural lung lesions: diagnostic value of sonography versus computerized tomography] Mikloweit P, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991;58(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The computed tomographic diagnosis of malignant pleural mesothelioma. A multicenter study] Falaschi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug;84(1–2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Extracardiac activity with Tl–201 in a pleural mesothelioma recurrence. Garcia MJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Aug; 16(8):595

RADIOTHERAPY

The role of palliative radiotherapy in malignant mesothelioma. Bissett D, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Nov;3(6):315–7

SECONDARY

Multifocal osteosarcoma with extensive pleural metastatic disease. Hough DM. **Australas Radiol** 1992 May; 36(2):147–9
Pleural effusion resulting from metastatic papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Vernon AN, et al. **Chest** 1992 May; 101(5):1448–50
Gestational choriocarcinoma with haemorrhagic pleural effusion. Seetharaman ML, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Jan–Mar;33(1):39–42
Adult polycystic liver disease presenting in a patient with metastatic adenocarcinoma. Cytologic and histologic findings. Taylor FM 3d. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Mar; 79(3):168–71
Spontaneous regression of metastases in a case of bilateral renal cell carcinoma. Kallmeyer JC, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul; 148(1):138–40 (9 ref.)
Spontaneous bilateral pneumothoraces from synovial cell sarcoma. O'Leary C, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Nov; 85(6):533–4
Metastatic laryngeal carcinoma mimicking pleural mesothelioma. Huncharek M, et al. **Respiration** 1991; 58(3–4):204–6
[Pleural involvements in thymoma. Apropos of 5 cases and review of the literature] Bousquet C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1991;34(4):226–32 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of pleural metastases in an interdisciplinary concept] Branscheid D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:789–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Parietal pleurectomy in pleural cancer] Huzly A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Special diagnosis of pleural metastasis] Kaiser D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:775–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metastasis in lung and pleura] Müller KM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:767–74 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pleuropneumonectomy with combined resection of diaphragma, superior vena cava, and pericardium, for invasive thymoma with pleural dissemination] Shinada J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Oct;44(11):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Elevated serum levels of interleukin–6 in breast cancer patients with visceral metastases: preliminary report] Abe M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;93(1):107 **(Jpn)**
[Panpleuropneumonectomy for primary lung cancer patients with pleural dissemination] Dobashi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;40(6):885–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Massive pleural effusion as the first manifestation of malignant melanoma dissemination (letter)] Flandes Aldeyturriaga J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar;190(5):283–4 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Diagnostic and therapeutic strategy in malignant pleural mesothelioma [see comments] Branscheid D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(9):466–72; discussion 473 . Comment in: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1992;6(3):164.
Pleurectomy for mesothelioma [letter; comment] Gandevia B. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2–16;155(11–12):855. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Apr 1;154(7):455–7, 460.
[Treatment of pleural metastases in an interdisciplinary concept] Branscheid D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:789–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Parietal pleurectomy in pleural cancer] Huzly A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Operation of pleural dissemination of thymoma] Inoue H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Mar;45(3):195–200; discussion 200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multiple hamartomas of the pleura] Sadovnikov AA. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May;146(5):49–50 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Diagnostic and therapeutic strategies in malignant pleural mesothelioma [letter; comment] Varela G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(3):164. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1991;5(9):466–72; discussion 473.
Local adoptive immunotherapy using lymphokine–activated killer cells and interleukin–2 against malignant pleural mesothelioma: report of two cases. Yanagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;21(5):377–83

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Para–pleural lung lesions: diagnostic value of sonography versus computerized tomography] Mikloweit P, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991;58(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Malignant mesothelioma [letter; comment] Glickman LT. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 15;199(10):1240. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Aug 15;199(4):486–91.
Mesothelioma in cattle: eight cases (1970–1988) [see comments] Wolfe DF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991

Aug 15;199(4):486–91. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Nov 15;199(10):1240.
Intrapleural administration of cisplatin (DDP) for treatment of pleural neoplasia [letter] Keller ET, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 May–Jun;6(3):198–9
Chemotherapy for intrathoracic cancer in dogs and cats. Moore AS. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Jun;4(2):351–64 (81 ref.)

PLEURAL RUB see **RESPIRATORY SOUNDS**

PLEURISY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Endotoxin induces eosinophil accumulation in the rat pleural cavity. Bozza PT, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(9):957–60
Drug-induced lupus pleuritis mimicking pleural space infection. Smith PR, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):268–9
Pro-inflammatory activity of enterolobin: a haemolytic protein purified from seeds of the Brazilian tree Enterolobium contortisiliquum. Castro-Faria-Neto HC, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(9):1143–50
[Minocycline-induced pneumonia and pleurisy—a case report] Osanai S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;30(2):322–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Pleurisy in HIV infected patients] Allier I, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 23;20(39):1931–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Demons-Meigs syndrome caused by ovarian goiter] Geraads A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(4):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Pleuro-pulmonary manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus with special reference to bronchoalveolar lavage] Witt C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Mar 10;86(5):241–4 **(Ger)**
[Current concepts of possibilities of early diagnosis in purulent pleurisy] Vagner EA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Dec; 69(12):24–8 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of pleurisy of tuberculous etiology] Sokolov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(7):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of pleurisy of tuberculous etiology] Sokolov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(10):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Causes of erroneous diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Tkachishin VS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(10):83–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of capsaicin on carrageenan-induced inflammation in rat pleurisy and exudate substance P level. Raychaudhuri A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):251–3
[Augmentin hepatotoxicity: responsibility of clavulanic acid? Apropos of a case (letter)] Peroux JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(1):102–3 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Phospholipase A2 acyl-hydrolytic activity in rat RPAR-induced pleurisy. Berkenkopf JW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):93–6
Characterization of phospholipase A2 activity in rat RPAR-induced pleurisy. Marinari LR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):97–9

ETIOLOGY

Pleuritis-pericarditis—an unusual initial manifestation of mixed connective tissue disease. Beier JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jun;13(6):859–61
Evidence of a role for mesothelial cell-derived interleukin 8 in the pathogenesis of asbestos-induced pleurisy in rabbits. Boylan AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr; 89(4):1257–67
Etiologic considerations of nonspecific pleuritis. Kim NJ, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1991 Jul;6(2):58–63
Interleukin-1 beta: a possible mediator of lung inflammation and airway hyperreactivity. Hernandez A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Dec;24(4):385–93
[Pleurisy in ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome] Remacle P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1991 Sep;12(7):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Generalized lymphadenopathy with conjunctivitis, pleuritis, myalgia and cholestatic hepatitis in a 31-year-old patient] Bauer H. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Aug;33(8):557–8 **(Ger)**
[Hemopleuritis in closed thoracic injuries and multiple trauma] Kabanov AN, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Sep;(9):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Brucellosis with pleural involvement (letter)] Díaz Alfaro M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Apr;190(7):380–1 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Fine structure of neutrophils from turpentine-induced pleuritis in mice, simulating rheumatoid arthritis cells. Nielsen MH, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Feb;100(2):188–90

METABOLISM

Inhibition of prostaglandin production in the inflammatory tissue by loxoprofen-Na, an anti-inflammatory prodrug. Sugimoto M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 27; 42(12):2363–8

PATHOLOGY

Subpleural mononuclear cell infiltration in nonspecific pleuritis [letter; comment] Corrin B. **Chest** 1991 Oct; 100(4):1177–8. Comment on: Chest 1990 Nov;98(5):1116–20.
Epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma presenting with pleuropericarditis [see comments] Remick SC, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Aug;92(8):359–60. Comment in: N Y State J Med 1992 Aug;92(8):332–3.
[The pathomorphological changes in the parietal pleura in exudative pleurisy] Blagodarov VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Oct;(10):92–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Key role of complement activation and platelet-activating factor in exudate formation in zymosan-induced rat pleurisy [published erratum appears in Jpn J Pharmacol 1991 Nov;57(3):453] Imai Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;57(2):225–32
Involvement of platelet-activating factor in zymosan-induced rat pleurisy. Imai Y, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1408–11

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of rat paw oedema and pleurisy by the extract from Mandevilla velutina. Henriques MG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jul;33(3–4):272–8
Endothelin-1 inhibits PAF-induced paw oedema and pleurisy in the mouse. Henriques MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;106(3):579–82
Interference of cetirizine with the late eosinophil accumulation induced by either PAF or compound 48/80. Martins MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;105(1):176–80
Effect of azelastine on platelet-activating factor and antigen-induced pleurisy in rats. Lima MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 17;197(2–3):201–7
[Protective effect of 764-3 on experimental inflammation] Chen X. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Apr; 14(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pleuropericarditis and Pyoderma gangrenosum during remission of a hemorrhagic rectocolitis] de Wazières B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(6):595–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Pleuropulmonary decortication in the treatment of chronic pleural sacs] Finichiu DG, et al. **Rev Ig Med Muncii Med Soc Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol Pneumoftiziol Pneumoftiziol** 1990 Apr–Jun; 39(2):157–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Surgical tactics in complicated pulmonary echinococcosis] Usmanov NU, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Aug;(8):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Intrapleural application of recombinant interleukin-2 in patients with malignant pleurisy due to lung cancer. A multi-institutional cooperative study. Yasumoto K, et al. **Biotherapy** 1991;3(4):345–9
[Immunochemotherapy of carcinomatous peritonitis and pleuritis—report of 2 cases] Takekoshi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

An abattoir survey of pneumonia and pleuritis in slaughter weight swine from 9 selected herds. II. Enzootic pneumonia of pigs: microbiological findings and their relationship to pathomorphology. Falk K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(1):67–77
An abattoir survey of pneumonia and pleuritis in slaughter weight swine from 9 selected herds. III. Serological findings and their relationship to pathomorphological and microbiological findings. Falk K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(1):79–88
An abattoir survey of pneumonia and pleuritis in slaughter weight swine from 9 selected herds. IV. Bacteriological findings in chronic pneumonic lesions. Hsie S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(3):395–402
An abattoir survey of pneumonia and pleuritis in slaughter weight swine from 9 selected herds. I. Prevalence and morphological description of gross lung lesions. Lium BM, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(1):55–65
Mycoplasma felis pleuritis in two show-jumper horses. Hoffman AM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Apr;82(2):155–62
Thoracotomy in adult dairy cattle: 14 cases (1979–1991). Ducharme NG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jan 1; 200(1):86–90
Severe bilateral fibrosing pleuritis associated with chronic chylothorax in five cats and two dogs. Fossum TW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 15;201(2):317–24

PLEURISY, TUBERCULOUS see **TUBERCULOSIS, PLEURAL**

PLEURODELES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative analysis of the vasotocinergic and mesotocinergic cells and fibers in the brain of two amphibians, the anuran Rana ridibunda and the urodele Pleurodeles waltlii. González A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jan 1;315(1):53–73
The connections of the anterior pallium in Pleurodeles waltl and Triturus carnifex: an HRP study. Sassoè Pognetto M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(3):397–407

GENETICS

Microdissection and cloning of DNA from landmark loops of amphibian lampbrush chromosomes. Penrad-Mobayed M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1991 Dec;101(3):180–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of Le(x), Le(y) and A Le(y) antigen determinants in KDN-containing O-linked glycan chains from Pleurodeles waltlii jelly coat eggs. Strecker G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 17;298(1):39–43

METABOLISM

Intracellular free Ca2+ changes during physiological polyspermy in amphibian eggs. Grandin N, et al. **Development** 1992 Mar;114(3):617–24

PLEURODYNIA VIRUS see **COXSACKIE B VIRUSES**

PLEURONECTES see **FLOUNDER**

PLEURONECTIFORMES see **FLATFISHES**

PLEUROPNEUMONIA

DIAGNOSIS

Viability of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae in frozen pig lung samples and comparison of different methods of direct diagnosis in fresh samples. Gutierrez CB, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;15(2):89–95

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pneumocystis carinii pleuropneumonia after aerosolized pentamidine prophylaxis. Ewig S, et al. **Infection** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):442–4

VETERINARY

Serological response to Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serovar 7 infection in a commercial pig herd. Gardner IA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Nov;68(11):349–52
Pleuropneumonia caused by Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae biotype 2 in growing and finishing pigs. Frank RK, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):270–8
Biochemical characterization of an antigenic saline extract of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 5 and identification of a serotype-specific antigen for ELISA serodiagnosis. Radacovici S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 30(4):369–85
Experimental reproduction of acute lesions of porcine pleuropneumonia with a haemolysin-deficient mutant of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Rycroft AN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 16;129(20):441–3
Comparative virulence of NAD-dependent and NAD-independent Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae strains. Dom P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Jun; 39(4):303–6

PLEUROPNEUMONIA, CONTAGIOUS

DIAGNOSIS

Optimization and standardization of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay protocol for serodiagnosis of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 5. Trottier YL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):46–53

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Detection of antibodies to mycoplasmas in South American camelids. Hung AL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Nov; 51(3):250–3
An outbreak caused by Mycoplasma mycoides species in goats in the Canary Islands. Villalba EJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 11;130(15):330–1

PLEUROPNEUMONIA-LIKE ORGANISMS see **MYCOPLASMA**

PLOIDIES

Flow cytometric DNA index and S-phase fraction in breast cancer in relation to other prognostic variables and to clinical outcome. Fernö M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;

31(2):157–65

DNA ploidy and proliferation index of soft tissue sarcomas determined by image cytometry of fresh frozen tissue. Herzberg AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5 Suppl 1):S29–37

Placental insufficiency as a possible cause of low maternal serum human chorionic gonadotropin and low maternal serum unconjugated estriol levels in triploidy. Fejgin M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):766–7

DNA ploidy abnormalities in the liver of children with hereditary tyrosinemia type I. Correlation with histopathologic features. Zerbini C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 May;140(5):1111–9

A predictive model for distant metastases in rectal cancer using DNA ploidy studies. Moran MR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jun;163(6):599–601

Histologic grade, DNA ploidy, and intraglandular tumor extent as indicators of tumor progression of clinical stage B prostatic carcinoma. A direct comparison. Humphrey PA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Dec;15(12):1165–70

DNA ploidy in testicular germ cell neoplasms. Histogenetic and clinical implications. el-Naggar AK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jun;16(6):611–8

Tumour ploidy, morphometry, histological grading and clinical features in ovarian carcinoma: mutual relations. Haapasalo H, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1991 Sep;3(5):261–71

Prognostic value of flow cytometrically determined DNA–ploidy, intracellular pH and esterase activity of non–small cell lung carcinomas. Liewald F, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1992 Mar;4(2):103–14

DNA ploidy pattern of parathyroid parenchymal cells in renal secondary hyperparathyroidism with relapse. Tominaga Y, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1991 Nov;3(6):325–33

Nuclear DNA analyses in archival material from primary malignant melanoma. A pilot study. Björnhagen V, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Oct;13(5):335–42

Comparison of nuclear DNA content in primary and metastatic malignant melanoma. Björnhagen V, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Oct;13(5):343–50

DNA ploidy and cell cycle analysis in ear malignant melanoma by flow and image cytometry. Cohen C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Apr;14(2):81–8

Digital cell image analysis of Ewing's sarcoma. Kiss R, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Oct;13(5):356–62

A comparative study of quantitative stains for DNA in image cytometry. Mikel UV, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Aug;13(4):253–60

Correlation of DNA ploidy with c–erbB–2 expression in preinvasive and invasive breast tumors. Visscher DW, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Dec;13(6):418–24

The prognostic value of DNA content measured by image cytometry in soft tissue sarcomas. Pape H, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3 Suppl 2:S89–92

Evaluation of DNA nuclear pattern as a prognostic determinant in resected pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. Herrera MF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Feb;215(2):120–4

Formal hepatic resection of colorectal liver metastases. Ploidy and prognosis. Lind DS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jun; 215(6):677–83; discussion 683–4

Clonal drift and role of chromosome dosage in human melanoma metastatic cell lines: a statistical analysis. Bailly M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):1163–72

Sex steroid receptors, S–phase fraction and DNA ploidy as determinants of the risk of relapse and death of female breast cancer. Lipponen P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):677–82

Flow–cytometric DNA ploidy analysis in primary and metastatic canine thyroid carcinomas. Verschueren CP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1755–61

Induction of ploidy level increments in an asporogenous industrial strain of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae by UV irradiation. Sasaki T. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 58(3):948–52

Porokeratosis palmaris et plantaris disseminata. Report of a case with abnormal DNA ploidy in lesional epidermis. Beers B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Feb;128(2):236–9

Significance of DNA ploidy in cutaneous lesions. Herzberg AJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 May;128(5):663–72 (73 ref.)

Hyperdiploid (47–50) acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children. Raimondi SC, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15; 79(12):3245–52

DNA ploidy in primary testicular cancer. Fosså SD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov;64(5):948–52

Flow cytometric DNA measurement and cytomorphometric analysis of formalin fixed rat mammary tumours. Gijbels MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep;64(3):523–7

Genetic alterations within the retinoblastoma locus in colorectal carcinomas. Relation to DNA ploidy pattern studied by flow cytometric analysis. Meling GI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep;64(3):475–80

Breast cancer proliferation measured on cytological samples: a study by flow cytometry of S–phase fractions and BrdU incorporation. Remvikos Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep; 64(3):501–7

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA ploidy and S–phase fraction from prostatic carcinomas: implications for prognosis and response to endocrine therapy. Visakorpi T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep;64(3):578–82

Cytogenetic findings in acute leukaemias of infants. Lampert F, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Aug;18:S20–2

Shift in the megakaryocyte ploidy in MDS patients: microcytofluorometry with DAPI staining after destaining of Wright–Giemsa stain. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Dec;79(4):556–61

Comparing core needle to surgical biopsies in breast cancer for cell kinetic and ploidy studies. Daidone MG, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Sep;19(1):33–7

Peritumoral lymphatic vessel invasion compared with DNA ploidy, proliferative activity, and other pathologic features as prognostic indicators in operable breast cancer. Gasparini G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992 Mar; 20(3):195–204

Lymph node metastases versus DNA ploidy as prognostic factors for invasive ductal carcinoma of the breast. Noguchi M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Sep;19(1):23–31

Sequential determination of immunocytochemical estrogen receptor and nuclear DNA content in fine needle biopsies from breast carcinoma. Pestana CB, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Sep;19(1):39–46

3H–thymidine labeling index, hormone receptors, and ploidy in breast cancers from elderly patients. Valentinis B, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Dec;20(1):19–24

DNA ploidy status in the diagnosis and prognosis of cancer. Vassilakos P, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Jun; 75(229):109–15 (23 ref.)

Dimethylarsenic acid induces tetraploids in Chinese hamster cells. Endo G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;48(1):131–7

The prognostic significance of nuclear DNA content in prostatic carcinoma. Forsslund G, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15;69(6):1432–9

Prognostic significance of DNA ploidy in male breast carcinoma. A retrospective analysis of 32 cases. Gattuso P, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):777–80

DNA ploidy is associated with growth potential in gastric carcinoma. Haraguchi M, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 15; 68(12):2608–11

Flow cytometric analysis of nuclear DNA content in ovarian tumors. Association of ploidy with tumor type, histologic grade, and clinical stage. Lage JM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2668–75

The clinical significance of nuclear DNA ploidy pattern in 184 patients with pheochromocytoma. Nativ O, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2683–7

Relationship between tumor DNA ploidy and regional lymph node changes in lung cancer. Ogawa J, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7):1688–95

Histopathologic grading and DNA ploidy in relation to survival among 206 adult astrocytic tumor patients. Salmon I, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 15;70(2):538–46

The prognostic significance of ploidy analysis in operable breast cancer. Sharma S, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 15; 68(12):2612–6

X–chromatin, sex chromosomes, and ploidy in 37 germ cell tumors of the testis. Atkin NB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Mar;59(1):54–6

Comparison of DNA and karyotype ploidy in malignant mesothelioma. Pyrhönen S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 May;60(1):8–13

Chromosome number correlates with survival in patients with malignant pleural mesothelioma. Tiainen M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Aug;62(1):21–4

Ploidy and specific karyotypic changes during promotion with phenobarbital, 2,5,2',5'–tetrachlorobiphenyl, and/or 3,4,3'4'–tetrachlorobiphenyl in rat liver. Sargent LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):955–62

Nuclear DNA ploidy and prostate cancer. Rainwater LM, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;59:53–63 (46 ref.)

Changes in glial fibrillary acidic protein and karyotype during culturing of two cell lines established from human glioblastoma multiforme. Bocchini V, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Jul;265(1):73–81

Metastatic mode of gastric carcinoma by flow cytometric and clinicopathologic parameters. Umehara Y, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 Jan;10(1):19–24

DNA ploidy of primary hepatocellular carcinoma and pulmonary metastases. Yoshida Y, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 Sep;10(5):337–44

Ploidy in head and neck cancer: a review and meta–analysis. Stell PM. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Oct;16(5):510–6 (32 ref.)

Evidence for genetic etiology of heteroploidy in embryos of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). de la Seña CA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;60(2):140–5

Non–random distribution of abnormal mitoses in heteroploid cell lines. Dooley WC, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(5):462–8

DNA ploidy in cell nuclei from paraffin–embedded material—comparison of results from two laboratories. Fosså SD, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(4):395–403

An improved Hedley method for preparation of paraffin–embedded tissues for flow cytometric analysis of ploidy and S–phase. Heiden T, et al. **Cytometry** 1991; 12(7):614–21

Comparison between flow cytometry and image cytometry in ploidy distribution assessments in gynecologic cancer. Kaern J, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(3):314–21

DNA ploidy studies of benign and malignant tumours: comparison of flow cytometry and image analysis techniques using two types of cytological specimen. Cohen C, et al. **Cytopathology** 1991;2(5):247–59

Multiple primary colorectal adenocarcinomas: cytometric DNA ploidy patterns and histopathologic features. Magnusson I, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Sep;34(9):810–5

DNA ploidy of colorectal cancer and synchronous polyps in polyposis coli. Miller F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1103–8

Static cytometry of DNA in breast lump with reference to grading. Grigolato P, et al. **Eur J Basic Appl Histochem** 1991;35(4):433–40

DNA ploidy and other results of DNA flow cytometry as prognostic factors in operable breast cancer: 10 year results of a randomised study. Gnant MF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):711–6

Is DNA flow cytometry a useful investigation in breast cancer? O'Reilly SM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(2–3):504–7 (40 ref.)

DNA flow cytometry and response to preoperative chemotherapy for primary breast cancer. O'Reilly SM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):681–3

Morphology, DNA ploidy and allele losses on chromosome 11 in sporadic hyperparathyroidism and that associated with multiple neoplasia, type 1. Sandelin K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Apr;158(4):199–206

Association of ploidy and cell proliferation, Dukes' classification, and histopathological differentiation in adenocarcinomas of colon and rectum. Wahlström B, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Apr;158(4):237–42; discussion 242–3

Hormone receptors, ploidy and proliferation rate in breast cancers up to 10 mm. Arnesson LG, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;18(3):235–40

Hyperthermo–radiosensitivity of esophageal cancer cells with high DNA ploidy in vitro. Ohno S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(3):180–7

Value of nuclear DNA ploidy patterns in patients with prostate cancer after radical prostatectomy. Wirth MP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(3):248–52

Comparison of platelet production in two strains of mice with different modal megakaryocyte DNA ploidies after exposure to hypoxia. McDonald TP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Jan;20(1):51–6

Effect of ploidy on transcription levels in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells. van Neck JW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1–2):189–95

Flow cytometric studies in spontaneous abortions. Applications in the medico–legal practice. Cera G, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 May;54(2):167–75

Hyperdiploidy arising from near–haploidy in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Onodera N, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jun;4(4):331–6

The differential staining pattern of the X chromosome in the embryonic and extraembryonic tissues of postimplantation homozygous tetraploid mouse embryos. Webb S, et al. **Genet Res** 1992 Jun;59(3):205–14

Deleterious mutations and the origin of the meiotic ploidy cycle. Bengtsson BO. **Genetics** 1992 Jul;131(3):741–4

Tetraploidy in human placenta. A dilemma in molar and non–molar pregnancies. Tóth A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(3):153–6

Identification of patients with stage I uterine endometrioid adenocarcinoma at high risk of recurrence by DNA ploidy, myometrial invasion, and vascular invasion. Ambros RA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jun;45(3):235–9

Ploidy analysis of epithelial ovarian cancers using image cytometry. Berchuck A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan; 44(1):61–5

Squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: HPV 16 and DNA ploidy as predictors of survival. Jarrell MA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep;46(3):361–6

DNA ploidy of ovarian dysgerminomas: correlation with clinical outcome. Palmquist MB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan;44(1):13–6

Flow–cytometric DNA analysis of stages IB and IIA cervical carcinoma. Zanetta GM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jul; 46(1):13–9

Cytogenetics of human oocytes, zygotes, and embryos after in vitro fertilization. Zenzes MT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Feb;88(4):367–75 (74 ref.)

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of human solid tumors: a review of the interpretation of DNA histograms. Wersto RP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Nov;22(11):1085–98 (114 ref.)

Fine needle biopsy as a method for following ploidy changes in the Dunning R–3327 rat prostate tumour. Lundgren R, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Sep–Oct;2(5):313–6

Hypo– and hyperdiploidy in cultured amniocytes. Powell DR, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Jul–Aug;1(4):235–6

Autoradiographic and flow–cytometric assessment of cell proliferation in primary colorectal cancer: relationship to DNA ploidy and clinico–pathological features. Costa A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12;50(5):719–23

Relationships of DNA ploidy, S–phase fraction and hormone receptor status to tumor stage in breast cancers detected by population screening. The South–East Sweden Breast Cancer Group. Stål O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 22; 51(1):28–33

Effects of transforming growth factor beta on megakaryocytic cell fusion and endomitosis. Cowley SA, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 Jul;10(4):223–31

Demonstration of a possible link between high grade malignancy in dimethylbenz[a]anthracene–induced rat mammary carcinoma and increased urokinase plasminogen activator content. Yamashita J, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;22(3):165–8

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA content and RAS P21 oncoprotein expression in ovarian neoplasms. Kotylo PK, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992;11(1):30–7

Karyotypic change from heteroploidy to near diploidy associated with development of cisplatin resistance in a rat

ovarian tumour cell line. Chen G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117(6):539–42

DNA ploidy and cell-cycle analysis: tools for assessment of cancer prognosis. Aziz DC, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991; 5(6):422–38 (164 ref.)

Prognostic significance of S-phase fraction in good-risk, node-negative breast cancer patients. Clark GM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Mar;10(3):428–32

Ploidy of lymphoblasts is the strongest predictor of treatment outcome in B-progenitor cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia of childhood: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Trueworthy R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;10(4):606–13

DNA ploidy of malignant melanoma determined by image cytometry of fresh frozen and paraffin-embedded tissue. Herzberg AJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Dec;18(6):440–8

Cleavage rates of diploid and tetraploid mouse embryos during the preimplantation period. Henery C, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Sep;259(3):371–8

Prognostic profile for patients with pheochromocytoma derived from clinical and pathological factors and DNA ploidy pattern. Nativ O, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug; 50(4):258–62

Cell cycle parameters and DNA ploidy in colorectal carcinomas. Yousuf N, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Dec; 51(6):457–62

Acute and "long-term" genotoxic effects of CdCl2 on testes of mice. Selypes A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Aug;36(4):401–9

Identification of a high risk subgroup of grade 1 transitional cell carcinoma using image analysis based deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy analysis of tumor tissue. Hemstreet GP 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1525–9

Quantitative estimation of tissue prostate specific antigen, deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy and cytological grade in fine needle aspiration biopsies for prognosis of hormonally treated prostatic carcinoma. Stege R, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):833–7

Ploidy independence of Ag-NOR number in neuroblastoma. Brookes CN, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Aug;67(2):243–5

Meta-analysis confounded [letter] Stell PM. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):623

Aneuploidy in benign seminal vesicle epithelium: an example of the paradox of ploidy studies. Arber DA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Nov;4(6):687–9

Prognostic potential of DNA flow cytometry measurements in node-negative breast cancer patients: preliminary analysis of an intergroup study (INT 0076). Dressler LG, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(11):167–72

Diagnostic significance of fluorocytophotometric DNA ploidy analysis of gastric cancer with special reference to its comparison with clinical and histopathological diagnosis. Tsuchiya N, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Mar 1;59(2):116–33

A flow cytometric study of 137 fresh hydropic placentas: correlation between types of hydatidiform moles and nuclear DNA ploidy. Lage JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;79(3):403–10

Intratumoral heterogeneity in DNA ploidy of bladder carcinomas. Sasaki K, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(3):219–22

Ploidy analysis and cerebrospinal fluid nephelometry as measures of clinical outcome in childhood choroid plexus neoplasia. Qualman SJ, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1992;27 Pt 1:305–20 (24 ref.)

Prognostic significance of antigenic heterogeneity, Gleason grade, and ploidy of lymph node metastases in patients with prostate cancer. Bazinet M, et al. **Prostate** 1992; 20(4):311–26

Characterization of Escherichia coli mutants with altered ploidy. Trun NJ, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Feb–Apr; 142(2–3):195–200

DNA ploidy, S-phase fraction, and G2 fraction as prognostic determinants in human pancreatic cancer. Eskelinen M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(1):39–43

Serum carcinoembryonic antigen and DNA ploidy in colorectal carcinoma. A prospective study. Kouri M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;26(8):812–8

Prophylactic instillation therapy of superficial bladder cancer. A randomized study comparing mitomycin C and adriamycin with special reference to DNA ploidy. Gustafson H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991; 138:187–91

The prognostic significance of ploidy and DNA-heterogeneity in the primary diagnosis and monitoring of patients with locally advanced prostatic carcinoma. Nagel R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:83–92

Effect of deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy status on survival of patients with carcinoma of the endometrium. Dyas CH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Feb;174(2):133–6

The relationship of estrogen receptor status to DNA ploidy in breast cancer. Tsuchiya A, et al. **Surg Today** 1992; 22(2):105–9

DNA ploidy is a major prognostic factor in advanced gastric carcinoma--univariate and multivariate analysis. Haraguchi M, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Nov;110(5):814–9

DNA ploidy, S-phase fraction and cytomorphometry in relation to survival of human penile cancer. Yu DS, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(3):265–9

DNA ploidy and cell-cycle analysis in pancreatic and ampullary carcinoma: flow cytometric study of formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue [letter; comment] Alanen KA, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(3):255–6. Comment on: Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1990;417(2):145–50.

Variability of the cardiomyocyte ploidy in normal human hearts. Brodsky VYa, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;61(4):289–94

DNA ploidy pattern and S-phase characteristics of metastatic melanoma. Muhonen T, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(4):253–7

[The DNA ploidy in squamous cell carcinomas of the mouth floor determined by flow cytometry] Hemmer J, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1991;79(6):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal cell carcinoma: DNA cytometry and its clinical significance. An 8 year survival study] al-Abadi H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Sep;58(3):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytophotometric studies for evaluating the prognosis in endometrial cancer] Köhler U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(24):1371–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic implications of the proliferation index (H3-TdR-labeling index) and ploidy in neuroectodermal tumors (astrocytomas and glioblastomas)] Lavezzi AM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Mar;83(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma from the aspect of nuclear DNA analysis] Fujimoto J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;92(9):1307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alteration in DNA ploidy in the gastric stump mucosa: preliminary report] Fukuzawa K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;93(3):336 **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic approach and associated problems of advanced liver tumors in children based on nuclear DNA ploidy pattern] Hata Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;92(9):1151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of DNA ploidy in nasosinal papilloma] Kanata H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 May;95(5):674–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of c-erbB-2 protein in gastric carcinomas--correlation between immunohistochemical study and clinico-pathological factors, DNA ploidy pattern and concentration of c-erbB-2 protein in serum] Kaetsu T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 89(4):1147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between ploidy and morphological classification of human megakaryocytes] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jan;40(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of low-energy laser radiation on hepatocyte ploidy] Mirodzhov GK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(11):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ploidy and the status of the MAT locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast cells on the mitotic stability of episomal plasmids and the level of expression of the HBsAg gene of hepatitis B virus] Voropaeva LA. **Genetika** 1991 Jul;27(7):1143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensity of 3H-uridine incorporation in hepatocytes of various degrees of ploidy] Maltesian ES. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Jan–Feb;26(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the amount of 3H-thymidine label in hepatocytes of different ploidies in rat ontogeny after a single administration of the isotope] Shtein GI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(5):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLOTOSUS see **CATFISH**

PLUMBING see **SANITARY ENGINEERING**

PLUMMER-VINSON SYNDROME

The Paterson-Brown Kelly syndrome of sideropenic dysphagia does not exist [letter; comment] Baron JH. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1991 Oct;25(4):361. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1991 Jul;25(3):257–8.

Postcricoid web dysphagia [letter] Logan JS. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Apr;26(2):241

COMPLICATIONS

[Severe deglutition disorders and iron deficiency; Plummer-Vinson syndrome] Geerlings SE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 9;135(45):2136–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Latent iron deficiency and esophageal web (letter)] Zancada Díaz de Entre-Sotos F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Apr; 190(6):332–3 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The Brown Kelly-Paterson or Plummer-Vinson syndrome: an old score finally settled [see comments] Slater SD. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1991 Jul;25(3):257–8. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1991 Oct;25(4):361.

PLUTONIUM

In-line Kevlar filters for microfiltration of transuranic-containing liquid streams. Gonzales GJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Jun;62(6):581–9

Interlaboratory comparison of different alpha-particle and radon sources: cell survival and relative biological effectiveness. Schwartz JL, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 May; 62(5):458–61

Transmission of chromosomal instability after plutonium alpha-particle irradiation [see comments] Kadhim MA, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 20;355(6362):738–40. Comment in: Nature 1992 Feb 20;355(6362):674–5. Comment in: Nature 1992 Jun 4;357(6377):369–70. Comment in: Nature 1992 Jun 4;357(6377):370. Comment in: Nature 1992 Jun 18;357(6379):548.

Distribution and biological effects of inhaled 239Pu(NO3)4 in cynomolgus monkeys. Brooks AL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Apr;130(1):79–87

Hit rates and radiation doses to nuclei of bone lining cells from alpha-particle-emitting radionuclides. Polig E, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Aug;131(2):133–42

The importance of soil adhered to vegetation as a source of radionuclides ingested by grazing animals. Beresford NA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Sep;107:237–54

[Dosage of irradiation of the population in the Bryansk region with plutonium deposited in the soil after the Chernobyl AES accident] Ivanova np, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991; 36(9):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of cellular immunity effectors of the lung after inhalation of 239Pu polymer nitrate] Sokol'nikov ME. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 May-Jun;32(3):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Human subjects used for biokinetic studies [letter; comment] Jacobson A. **Health Phys** 1991 Oct;61(4):575–6. Comment on: Health Phys 1991 Apr;60(4):481–8.

Long-term consequences of 239PuO2 exposure in dogs: persistent T lymphocyte dysfunction. Davila DR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Jan;61(1):123–33

Alpha-irradiation of haemopoietic tissue in pre- and postnatal mice: 2. Effects of mid-term contamination with 239Pu in utero. Mason TM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Mar;61(3):393–403

Incidence of brain tumours in rats exposed to an aerosol of 239PuO2. Sanders CL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Jul; 62(1):97–102

Influence of dose rate on survival time for 239PuO2-induced radiation pneumonitis or pulmonary fibrosis in dogs. Diel JH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jan;129(1):53–60

[Evaluation and correction of the vitamin C status in relation to the problem of the experimental modification of long-term radiation effects] Beliaev IK. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Nov-Dec;31(6):819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the thyroid gland in sheep at a remote period after single administration of Sr-90, Pu-239 and their mixture] Bogatov LV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Jul-Aug;31(4):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Vertical migration of plutonium-239 + -240, americium-241 and caesium-137 fallout in a forest soil under spruce. Bunzl K, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):469–74

Migration rates of radionuclides deposited after the Chernobyl accident in various North German soils. Kirchner G, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):475–9

Determination of plutonium-239 + plutonium-240 and plutonium-241 in environmental samples using low-level liquid scintillation spectrometry. Yu YF, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):439–42

[The levels of soil pollution with plutonium isotopes in the Bryansk Oblast (following the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station)] Shvydko NS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Nov-Dec;31(6):794–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

An investigation of the availability of 137Cs and 239 + 240Pu for gut absorption in winkles following cooking and in vitro simulated gastro-intestinal digestion. McKay WA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Nov-Dec;8(6):781–6

Decorporation of aged americium deposits by oral administration of lipophilic polyamino carboxylic acids. Bruenger FW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):112–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Measurements of actinide gut-transfer factors in humans. Popplewell DS, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 Jan-Feb;43(1-2):339–47

Effectiveness of DTPA treatments following the injection of particulate plutonium. Bruenger FW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Nov;60(5):803–18

[The specificity of the deposition of intratracheally administered plutonium in different skeletal bones with a change in iron homeostasis] Rushonik SI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Mar-Apr;32(2):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Differences in the radiotoxicity of two plutonium isotopes in cells in vitro: can they be ascribed to different handling by the cells? Boxler C, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 May; 11(3):163–6

Malignancy of proliferative pulmonary lesions in the Syrian hamster following inhalation of 239PuO2. Sanders CL, et

al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 May–Jun; 11(3):151–6

Health considerations for workers exposed to plutonium. Voelz GL. **Occup Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;6(4):681–94 (40 ref.)

PMSG see **GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE**

PNEUMATIC SUITS see **G SUITS**

PNEUMATOSIS CYSTOIDES INTESTINALIS

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis in children beyond the first year of life: manifestations and management. Reynolds HL Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec;26(12):1376–80

[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Apropos of a case] Xavier JL, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1991;34(6–7):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis in intestinal pseudoobstruction. Resolution after therapy with metronidazole. Tak PP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jun; 37(6):949–54

Pneumatosis and pneumoperitoneum in chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudoobstruction. Luks FI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec;26(12):1384–6

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis in children beyond the first year of life: manifestations and management. Reynolds HL Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec;26(12):1376–80

[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Description of a case. Bibliography] Gawenda M, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1991 Jul–Sep;36(3):36–44 (65 ref.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pneumatosis intestinalis in patients with Crohn's disease. John A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jun;37(6):813–7

ETIOLOGY

Pneumatosis intestinalis associated with needle catheter jejunostomy tubes: CT findings and implications. Thomas L 6th, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 May–Jun; 16(3):418–9

The role of lymphatics in the pathogenesis of pneumatosis in experimental bowel ischemia. Sibbons P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Mar;27(3):339–42; discussion 342–3

IMMUNOLOGY

[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. A possible complication of acute intestinal graft versus host reaction following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Lenz M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1991 Nov;44(11):336–8 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Recurrent pneumatosis intestinalis in young infants. Chabot VH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(2):120–2

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis: a complication of colonoscopic polypectomy. Jensen R, et al. **S D J Med** 1991 Jul;44(7):177–9

[Cystoid pneumatosis of the intestine. Apropos of 2 case reports] Berrada S, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1991 Mar–Apr;54(2):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is your roentgen diagnosis? Deep-seated colonic ileus and pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Campana L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 May 5;81(19):607–8 **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography features of giant pseudocyst of the colon. A case] Capua A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jun;83(6):824–6 **(Ita)**

PNEUMOCEPHALUS

[Hypertensive pneumocephalus, postoperative complication of chronic subdural hematomas] Natale M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Life-threatening tension pneumocephalus after nitrous oxide anaesthesia [letter] Sprehn M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb; 47(2):174

COMPLICATIONS

Postoperative fourth ventricle tension pneumocephalus [letter] Gonzalez Moles D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;55(6):511–2

ETIOLOGY

Pneumocephalus following nasotracheal intubation. Conetta R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jan;21(1):100–2

Pneumocephalus following attempted epidural anaesthesia. Ash KM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):772–4

Pneumocephalus following treatment of esthesioneuroblastoma. Klimek EH, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3):358–60

Tension pneumocephalus following ventriculoperitoneal shunt: a case report. Shih YH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;48(3):224–7

Tension pneumocephalus associated with rupture of a middle fossa encephalocele. Case report. Cartwright MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;76(2):292–5

Pneumocephalus associated with carcinoma of the maxillary sinus. Takahashi K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr; 50(4):405–8

Pneumatocele after removal of squamous cell carcinoma in the scalp--a rare complication? Case reports. Salemark L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1991; 25(2):187–9

[Cerebral pneumatocele after peridural anesthesia in an obstetrical setting (letter)] Nguyen Ngoc Q, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;39(4):406–7 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Air sinus in the occipital bone [letter] Sener RN. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct;159(4):905

Temporomandibular joint air in fractures of the skull base. Mercuri V, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 May;36(2):129–30

Air in epidural haematomas. Tewari MK, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 May;36(2):127–8

Infratemporal pneumatocele arising from maxillary sinus. Chan FL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jan;45(1):27–30

[A complication of epidural anesthesia: cerebral pneumatocele. A case report] Nguyen NQ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(2):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

Neonatal septicemia caused by pneumococci. Johnsson H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jan;71(1):6–11

Two cases of neonatal pneumococcal septicemia. Johnsson H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jan;71(1):72–3

Subacute bacterial endocarditis secondary to Streptococcus pneumoniae. Gelfand MS, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jul; 93(1):91–3

Mycotic aneurysm of the suprarenal aorta secondary to Streptococcus pneumoniae: an unusual pathogen. Gelabert HA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;5(6):529–32 (20 ref.)

Primary pneumococcal peritonitis. Kunkler RB, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Feb 19–Mar 3;47(4):262–6

Pneumococcal bacteraemia during a recent decade. Kuikka A, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Mar;24(2):157–68

Bacteriology of acute otitis media in adults. Celin SE, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 23–30;266(16):2249–52

Pneumococcal cellulitis and dysgammaglobulinemia. Hammad A, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Mar;92(3):113–4

Septic polyarthritis in chronic tophaceous gout. Salvi A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Oct;82(10):527–8

[Septic bursitis caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae moderately resistant to penicillin (letter)] Reparaz J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(9):585–7 **(Spa)**

[Peritoneal pneumococcal infections] Garcia-Arenzana JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Feb;190(3):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Use of the methods of mathematical modeling for evaluation of the data of cerebrospinal fluid examination in patients with bacterial meningoencephalitis] Iarosh OA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Polysaccharide encapsulated bacterial infection in sickle cell anemia: a thirty year epidemiologic experience. Wong WY, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Mar;39(3):176–82

Hemoglobin SC disease with endogenous endophthalmitis [letter] Werner MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb 15; 113(2):208–9

Pneumococcal disease during HIV infection. Epidemiologic, clinical, and immunologic perspectives. Janoff EN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 15;117(4):314–24 (124 ref.)

Rapid evolution of cardiac tamponade due to bacterial pericarditis in two patients with HIV-1 infection. Karve MM, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1461–3

Severe pneumococcal sepsis and meningitis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected adults with sickle cell disease. Godeau B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Aug; 15(2):327–9

Unusual manifestations of pneumococcal infection in human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals: the past revisited. Rodriguez Barradas MC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):192–9

Pneumococcal septicemia and meningitis in an infant with Hb S/D-Los Angeles disease: a failure of neonatal hemoglobinopathy screening. Abhyankar SH, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1991;15(1–2):119–23

Bacteraemic pneumococcal pneumonia: a continuously evolving disease. Marrie TJ. **J Infect** 1992 May; 24(3):247–55

Experimental sinusitis in rabbits induced by aerobic and anaerobic bacteria: models for research in sinusitis. Stierna P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Dec;20(6):376–8

Co-existing Listeria and pneumococcal infection in a chronic alcoholic. Oh MH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jun;85(6):362

Purpura fulminans, metastatic endophthalmitis, and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in an HIV-infected patient. Shivaram U, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Jul; 92(7):313–4

A cystic gingival lesion associated with pneumococcal bacteremia. Alessandrini E, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Aug;8(4):211–2 (5 ref.)

[Austrian's syndrome and infection with human immunodeficiency virus] Carrasco R, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Aug;8(8):391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Septic arthritis from Streptococcus pneumoniae in rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] González-Gay MA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jun;9(6):312 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Treatment and diagnosis of infections caused by drug-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Jacobs MR. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(1):119–27 (89 ref.)

[Primary pneumococcal abscess in the Psoas muscle (letter)] Tijhuis GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 27; 136(26):1271–2 **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

Penicillin V treatment of experimental pneumococcal otitis media prevents mucosal changes. Hermansson A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;492:125–8

Third-generation cephalosporins in the treatment of acute pneumococcal otitis media. An animal study. Rosenfeld RM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jan; 118(1):49–52

Treatment and diagnosis of infections caused by drug-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Jacobs MR. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(1):119–27 (89 ref.)

Antimicrobial resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae: a South African perspective. Koornhof HJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(1):84–94 (56 ref.)

Ofloxacin in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections: report of a prospective, comparative trial. Khajotia RR, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):460–6

Cefpodoxime proxetil in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Geddes AM. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 3:34–40 (14 ref.)

Meningoencephalitis due to penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Vassal T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992; 18(1):56–8

Resistance of Streptococcus pneumoniae to erythromycin in adults and children [letter] Sempere MA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Mar;29(3):348–9

Pharmacokinetics of four fluoroquinolones in an animal model of infected lung. Vallée E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28 Suppl C:39–44

Mucosal changes induced by experimental pneumococcal otitis media are prevented by penicillin V. Hermansson A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Oct;105(4):578–85

Antibiotic treatment failures in acute otitis media [letter] Stotka JL. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 May;21(5):272–5

Management of penicillin-resistant pneumococcal infections. Friedland IR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jun; 11(6):433–5 (22 ref.)

[Development of antibiotic resistance of Pneumococcus. A new way for prescribing antibiotics in pediatrics] Cohen R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Feb;49(2):77–9 **(Fre)**

[Relationship between virulence and resistance to antibiotics in pneumococci. Contribution of experimental data obtained in an animal model] Bédos JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Dec;39(10):984–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the sensitivity of pneumococci to antibiotics. Therapeutic consequences] Geslin P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9 Suppl 1:R39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uncritical use of penicillin is the cause of pneumococcal resistance] Kamme C. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Mar 4; 89(10):757–8 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Antibiotic-resistant pneumococcal disease in South African children. Friedland IR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Aug; 146(8):920–3

Epidemiology of pneumococcal infection in Singapore (1977–1986). Ling ML, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Nov;19(6):777–80

Antimicrobial resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae: an overview. Appelbaum PC. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jul; 15(1):77–83 (98 ref.)

Antimicrobial resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae: an epidemiological survey in France, 1970–1990. Geslin P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(1):95–8

Antimicrobial resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae: a South African perspective. Koornhof HJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(1):84–94 (56 ref.)

Trends in antimicrobial resistance of clinical isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae in Bellvitge Hospital, Barcelona, Spain (1979–1990). Liñares J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(1):99–105

Pneumococcal antimicrobial resistance: the problem in Hungary. Marton A. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(1):106–11

Hospital outbreak of multiresistant Streptococcus pneumoniae [letter] Cartmill TD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Feb;20(2):130–2

Epidemiology of acute respiratory tract infections, especially

those due to Haemophilus influenzae, in Papua New Guinean children. Lehmann D. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S20–5 (28 ref.)
[Epidemiologic characteristics of pneumococcal bacteremia in the era of AIDS] Teira R, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1992 Mar;10(3):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Pneumococcal endocarditis in Alaska natives. A population-based experience, 1978 through 1990. Finley JC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Aug;152(8):1641–5

ETIOLOGY

Pneumolysin induces the salient histologic features of pneumococcal infection in the rat lung in vivo. Feldman C, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;5(5):416–23
Pneumococcal septic arthritis after splenectomy in Felty's syndrome. Brzeski M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Oct; 50(10):724–6
Pneumococcal crepitant cellulitis caused by a bronchocutaneous fistula. Haubrich RH, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):566–7
Infection caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae in children with sickle cell disease: epidemiology, immunologic mechanisms, prophylaxis, and vaccination. Wong WY, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May;14(5):1124–36 (115 ref.)
Clinical consequences of Thorotrast in a long-term survivor. Tauber WB. **Health Phys** 1992 Jul;63(1):13–9
Pneumococcal empyema following endoscopic sclerotherapy in a child with cavernous transformation of the portal vein. Yatziv I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Jun;28(6):362–4
Peritonitis by Streptococcus pneumoniae secondary to pneumococcal chest infection in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Al-Wali W, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(1):173
Vulvar abscesses caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae. Zeiguer NJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Apr;11(4):335–6
[Empyema due to erythromycin-resistant Pneumococcus (letter)] Sánchez-Torrero JF, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Apr;9(4):208–9 **(Spa)**
[Septic pneumococcal arthritis in a female patient with chondrocalcinosis (letter)] Lluch MM, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1992 Jun 13;99(3):118–9 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental recurrent pneumococcal otitis media. Protection and serum antibodies. Svinhufvud M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1991;111(6):1083–9
Mechanisms of host defense against infection with Streptococcus pneumoniae. Bruyn GA, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1992 Jan;14(1):251–62 (139 ref.)
Relapsing pneumococcal bacteremia in immunocompromised patients [letter] Gransden WR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):558–9
Primary pneumococcal peritonitis and bacteremia in an immunocompetent woman [letter] Tariq SM, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1992 Aug;15(2):375–6
Oral immunization with polyvalent bacterial lysate and infection with Streptococcus pneumoniae: influence on interferon-gamma and PMN elastase concentrations in murine bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. van Daal GJ, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1992;97(2):173–7
Antibody response to pneumococcal vaccination in the elderly. Konradsen H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Apr; 275(1):94–9
Role of cell wall polysaccharide in the assessment of IgG antibodies to the capsular polysaccharides of Streptococcus pneumoniae in childhood. Goldblatt D, et al.
J Infect Dis 1992 Sep;166(3):632–4
[Antibody response to pneumococcal vaccine in chronic alcoholic diseases and alcoholic cirrhosis (letter)] Fischer D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(10):771–2 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Gas-forming soft tissue abscess caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae [letter] Granowitz EV, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jul;93(1):105–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Spread of Streptococcus pneumoniae between artificial joints in a rheumatoid patient. Sanzén L. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Dec;62(6):597–8
Bacterial tympanogenic labyrinthitis, meningitis, and sensorineural damage. Schachern PA, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1992 Jan;118(1):53–7
Lacrimal conjunctivitis. van Bijsterveld OP, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1990;238:61–9; discussion 69–70
Susceptibility of Streptococcus pneumoniae to penicillin: a prospective microbiological and clinical study.
García-Leoni ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 14(2):427–35
Relapsing pneumococcal bacteremia in immunocompromised patients. Kuhls TL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May; 14(5):1050–4
Cellulitis due to Streptococcus pneumoniae: case report and review. Lawlor MT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 14(1):247–50 (20 ref.)
Infections caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae: clinical spectrum, pathogenesis, immunity, and treatment. Musher DM. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):801–7 (23 ref.)
A case of bacteremia due to resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Rahman S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May; 14(5):1140–1
Pneumococcal proteins and the pathogenesis of disease caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae. Boulnois GJ.
J Gen Microbiol 1992 Feb;138 (Pt 2):249–59 (90 ref.)
Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in nephrotic syndrome. Sandhu JS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;89(11):316
Factors associated with middle ear isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae resistant to penicillin in a children's hospital. Ford KL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Dec;119(6):941–4
Colonizing and invasive strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae in Uruguayan children: type distribution and patterns of antibiotic resistance. Mogdasy MC, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1992 Aug;11(8):648–52
Penicillin and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole-resistant pneumococci isolated from blood cultures of three infants in Metropolitan Washington, DC: a harbinger of serious future problems? Schwartz RH, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1991 Oct;10(10):782–3
Postmenopausal pneumococcal tubo-ovarian abscess. Rahav G, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):896–7
Establishment of a pneumococcal septicemia model in the miniature swine. Izbicki JR, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1992 Mar;39(2):152–9
[Pneumococcal gynecological infections (letter)] Sanchez R.
Presse Med 1992 Feb 15;21(6):266–7 **(Fre)**
[Resistance to erythromycin in Streptococcus pneumoniae] García-Arenzana JM, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1991 Dec;9(10):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Changes of the middle ear mucosa induced by untreated and penicillin V treated experimental pneumococcal otitis media. Hermansson A, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1992;493:127–31
Overwhelming septicaemia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae: unexpected autopsy findings. Herin M, et al.
Histopathology 1992 Jan;20(1):84–6
Penicillin treatment accelerates middle ear inflammation in experimental pneumococcal otitis media. Kawana M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1908–12
[Sudden death in Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomenon with an unusual pathogen] Graw M, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 1991;49:175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oxidative metabolic products released from polymorphonuclear leukocytes in middle ear fluid during experimental pneumococcal otitis media. Kawana M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4084–8
[Permeability of the blood-brain barrier for metals in bacterial meningoencephalitis] Iarosh OA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1992;92(2):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The utilization of pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine among elderly Medicare beneficiaries, 1985 through 1988. McBean AM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Oct; 151(10):2009–16
Pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccines: indications, efficacy and recommendations. Bruyn GA, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1991 Nov;10(11):897–910 (98 ref.)
Mouse antibody to phosphocholine can protect mice from infection with mouse-virulent human isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Briles DE, et al.
Infect Immun 1992 May;60(5):1957–62
Protection against lethal pneumococcal septicemia in pigs is associated with decreased levels of interleukin-6 in blood. Ziegler-Heitbrock HW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr; 60(4):1692–4
Oral immunization with polyvalent bacterial lysate and infection with Streptococcus pneumoniae: influence on interferon-gamma and PMN elastase concentrations in murine bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. van Daal GJ, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1992;97(2):173–7
A strategy to improve the utilization of pneumococcal vaccine. Clancy CM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jan–Feb; 7(1):14–8
From the Centers for Disease Control. Penicillin-resistant pneumococcal disease—Spain. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 12; 268(6):714
Comparative efficacy of autolysin and pneumolysin as immunogens protecting mice against infection by Streptococcus pneumoniae. Lock RA, et al.
Microb Pathog 1992 Feb;12(2):137–43
Recommendations regarding penicillin-resistant pneumococcal disease—Spain.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1992 Jul 10;41(27):500–1
Pneumococcal vaccination of elderly individuals.
Fattal-German M, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Aug;9(8):542–4
[Pneumococcal vaccination of splenectomized patients. Recommendations based on a 10-year experience] Konradsen HB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 21; 153(43):2999–301 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The hazard of asplenia: a fulminant sepsis] Tamminga RY, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 8;136(6):257–9 **(Dut)**

THERAPY

Pneumococcal pericarditis successfully treated with catheter drainage and intravenous antibiotics. Kocheril AG, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1991 Dec;24(4):286–7
Evaluation of bacterial polysaccharide immune globulin for the treatment or prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b and pneumococcal disease. Siber GR, et al.
J Infect Dis 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S129–33 (21 ref.)

URINE

[Detection of pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide antigen in urine by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Technical features and correlation with serotype] Coll P, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1991 Dec;9(10):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PNEUMOCOCCUS see **STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE**

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

Coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Lapp NL, et al.
Clin Chest Med 1992 Jun;13(2):243–52 (63 ref.)
The glycosaminoglycan composition of the lung with acute and chronic pathology and in senescence.
Grundboeck-Jusco J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jun 15; 208(1-2):77–84

BLOOD

Serum type III procollagen N-terminal peptide in coal miners. Janssen YM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Jan–Mar; 18(1):1–8
Impact of arterial blood gas analysis in disability evaluation of the bituminous coal miner with simple pneumoconiosis. Fields CL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Apr;34(4):410–3

CLASSIFICATION

The international labour office classification: use and misuse. Jacobsen M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:100–7
[The 1980 ILO classification of pneumoconiosis: experiences and problems] Wiebe V. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jun;45(6):414–6 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[The value of residual volume testing in determining degree of emphysema in patients with pneumoconiosis] Wang M, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun; 22(2):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Occupational asthma] Rüegger M.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1991 Oct 1;80(40):1054–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The pathogenesis of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis in chronic pneumoconiosis] Eckert H. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Apr;138(2):145–6 **(Ger)**
[Clinical course of lung cancer in workers exposed to industrial dust] Nechaeva OB. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991; (9):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumoconiosis in an Indian slate-pencil factory worker. Menon G. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Jan–Mar; 34(1):43–5
[Bronchoscopy, cytological examination of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and morphological characteristics of biopsy specimens of agricultural workers exposed to dust] David'ian AA. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):62–4 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum angiotensin-converting enzyme is elevated in association with underground coal mining. Thompson AB, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1042–5
[Changes in adenosine deaminase and antioxidative enzyme activity in patients with lung diseases of dust etiology] Nemechek IB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul; 112(7):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A follow-up study after twenty years on the relationship between air pollution and anthracosis. Nishi K, et al.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 1985;35(2):69–74
An investigation into the relationship between coal workers' pneumoconiosis and dust exposure in U.S. coal miners. Attfield MD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Aug; 53(8):486–92
Surveillance data on US coal miners' pneumoconiosis, 1970 to 1986. Attfield MD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jul; 82(7):971–7
British data on coal miners' pneumoconiosis and relevance to US conditions. Attfield MD. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jul;82(7):978–83
Epidemiological data on US coal miners' pneumoconiosis, 1960 to 1988. Attfield MD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jul;82(7):964–70
Non-occupational pneumoconiosis at high altitude villages in central Ladakh. Saiyed HN, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Dec;48(12):825–9
Recent trends in bagassosis in Japan. Ueda A, et al.
Br J Ind Med 1992 Jul;49(7):499–506
The identification of occupational lung disease from hospital

discharge data. Windau J, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Oct; 33(10):1060–6

Pneumoconioses in the United States: highlights of surveillance data from NIOSH and other federal sources. Althouse RB, et al. **Occup Med** 1992 Apr–Jun;7(2):197–208 (22 ref.)

Epidemiology of respiratory hazards: recent advances. Mur JM. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40 Suppl 1:S27–41 (65 ref.)

The mineral dust diseases. Becklake MR. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Feb;73(1):13–20

[Occupationally-induced obstructive respiratory tract diseases] Baur X. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jun;45(6):429–31 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of pneumoconiosis and dust bronchitis in machine-building industry workers] Kleiner AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(7):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Wood dust exposure during furniture manufacture—results from an Australian survey and considerations for threshold limit value development. Pisaniello DL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Nov;52(11):485–92

Grain dust and lung function. Dose-response relationships. Huy T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec;144(6):1314–21

Presence of stable coal radicals in autopsied coal miners' lungs and its possible correlation to coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Dalal NS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1991 Nov–Dec;46(6):366–72

Dust exposure and pneumoconiosis in a South African pottery. 1. Study objectives and dust exposure. Rees D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jul;49(7):459–64

Non-fibrous zeolite induced experimental pneumoconiosis in rats. Tátrai E, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;43(1–2):41–6

Implications of the Labrador Dust Study. Moore E. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jul 1;106(1–2):143–6

[Logistic regression analysis of risk factors influencing the occurrence of category III pneumoconiosis in the coal mine] Liu L. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 12(5):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pulmonary fibrosis and occupational exposure] Meier-Sydow J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jun;45(6):401–6 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case of rush dust (IGUSA-SENDO) pneumoconiosis with a large conglomerate mass shadow] Yoshimoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 29(11):1489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and hygienic aspects of the effect of antimony ore on workers in the Far North] Lobanova EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(12):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HLA antigens and prognosis of the development of pneumoconiosis] Nabrinskii SI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991; (9):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic aspects of pneumoconiosis. Scheule RK, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;17(4):661–85 (106 ref.)

Comparative study of the variations of the phagocytic capacity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and of total plasma antioxidants in patients with pneumoconioses and lung cancer. Olinescu R, et al. **Med Interne** 1992 Jan–Mar; 30(1):45–9

[The HLA antigen system in patients with pneumoconiosis] Kleiner AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Sharp increasing of death rate from pneumoconiosis with cohort phenomenon in Japan. 1947–1985. Naito M, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Sep–Nov;7(5–6):455–64

PATHOLOGY

Development of a multicompartmental model of the kinetics of quartz dust in the pulmonary region of the lung during chronic inhalation exposure of rats. Katsnelson BA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Mar;49(3):172–81

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis as a component of massive fibrosis in cases of chronic pneumoconiosis. An autopsy study of 79 cases. Honma K, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991; 137(5):414–7

[Morphology of the ferruginous bodies and characteristics of lesions in coal mine pneumoconiosis] Li HZ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;20(3):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sarcoid granulomatosis after many years of exposure to zirconium, "zirconium lung"] Kotter JM, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 Apr;13(2):104–9 **(Ger)**

[Glass fiber pneumoconiosis? Light and scanning electron microscopy studies using energy dispersion roentgen microanalysis] Philippou S, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 Feb; 13(1):20–4 **(Ger)**

[Tattooing of the bronchial mucosa in patients with pneumoconiosis and dust bronchitis] Milishnikova VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(7):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cigarette smoking and small irregular opacities [letter] Frank AL. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Aug;49(8):600

Dust exposure and pneumoconiosis in a South African pottery. 2. Pneumoconiosis and factors influencing reading of radiological opacities. Rees D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jul;49(7):465–71

Coal worker's pneumoconiosis CT assessment in exposed workers in correlation with radiographic findings. Worrell JA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Jan;27(1):98–100

Patterns of coal workers' pneumoconiosis in Appalachian former coal miners. Young RC Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;84(1):41–8 (43 ref.)

A comparison of pneumoconiosis interpretation between Chinese and American readers and classifications. Hodous TK, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1991;11(4):225–9

[Evaluation of pneumoconiosis by high-resolution CT] Egashira K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct 25;51(10):1210–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathologic-HRCT correlation of pneumoconiosis--a study on inflation-fixed lungs] Hirakata K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan 25; 52(1):35–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of performance in diagnosis of pneumoconiosis using FCR (Fuji Computed Radiography)] Matsumoto T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan 25; 52(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lung inflammation in coal miners assessed by uptake of 67Ga-citrate and clearance of inhaled 99mTc-labeled diethylenetriamine pentaacetate aerosol. Susskind H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):47–52

SURGERY

[Excision of subpleural nodule by percutaneous video-surgery] Lacronique J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991; 47(5):229–31 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Effectiveness of climatic health resort complex treatment of patients with pneumoconiosis and dust-induced bronchitis using underwater massage shower] Chumanskii LI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(9):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of intestinal absorption and use of potassium iodide in order to increase effectiveness of therapeutic measures in pneumoconiosis of coal miners] Vankhanen VV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(7):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII

The biology of Pneumocystis carinii. Smulian AG, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1992;18(3):191–216 (165 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

120-kD surface glycoprotein of Pneumocystis carinii is a ligand for surfactant protein A. Zimmerman PE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):143–9

Host species-specific antigenic variation of a mannosylated surface glycoprotein of Pneumocystis carinii. Gigliotti F. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;165(2):329–36

Identification and purification of a soluble species of gp120 released by zymolyase treatment of Pneumocystis carinii. Linke MJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):176S–178S

Isolation and characterization of rat lung Pneumocystis carinii gp120. Paulsrud JR, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):10S–11S

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrotubule benzimidazoles inhibit in vitro growth of Pneumocystis carinii. Bartlett MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):779–82

Microculture screening assay for primary in vitro evaluation of drugs against Pneumocystis carinii. Comley JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):1965–74

Susceptibility of Pneumocystis carinii to artemisinin in vitro. Merali S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun; 35(6):1225–7

A radiometric method for objectively screening large numbers of compounds against Pneumocystis carinii in vitro. Comley JC, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):144S–146S

Inhibition of topoisomerases from Pneumocystis carinii by aromatic dicationic molecules. Dykstra CC, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):78S–81S

The effect of primaquine on the ultrastructural morphology of Pneumocystis carinii. Goheen MP, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):164S–165S

Pentamidine sensitivity and resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae as a model for pentamidine effects on Pneumocystis carinii. Hatfield C, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):70S–71S

Yeast glucan of Pneumocystis carinii cyst wall: an excellent target for chemotherapy. Matsumoto Y, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):6S–7S

Suppressive effect of deferoxamine on the growth of Pneumocystis carinii in vitro. Weinberg GA, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):223S–224S

ENZYMOLOGY

Pneumocystis carinii dihydrofolate reductase used to screen potential antipneumocystis drugs. Broughton MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1348–55

The multifunctional folic acid synthesis fas gene of Pneumocystis carinii appears to encode dihydropteroate synthase and hydroxymethyldihydropterin pyrophosphokinase. Volpe F, et al. **Gene** 1992 Mar 15; 112(2):213–8

Inhibition of Pneumocystis dihydrofolate reductase by analogs of pyrimethamine, methotrexate and trimetrexate. Queener SF. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):154S–157S

Glucan synthesis in Pneumocystis carinii. Williams DJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Jul–Aug;38(4):427–37

Purification and characterization of recombinant Pneumocystis carinii thymidylate synthase. Santi DV, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Oct–Dec;2(5–6):350–4

Purification and properties of recombinant Pneumocystis carinii dihydrofolate reductase. Sirawaraporn W, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Oct–Dec;2(5–6):313–6

GENETICS

Detection of Pneumocystis carinii sequences by polymerase chain reaction: animal models and clinical application to noninvasive specimens. Kitada K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):1985–90

Characterization of the beta-tubulin gene of Pneumocystis carinii. Edlind TD, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):62S–63S

Molecular cloning and characterization of ferret Pneumocystis carinii gp120. Haidaris CG, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):5S–6S

PCR amplification of DNA sequences from the transcription factor IID and cation transporting ATPase genes in Pneumocystis carinii. Meade JC, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):66S–68S

Comparison of pulsed field gel electrophoresis karyotypes of Pneumocystis carinii derived from rat lung, cell culture, and ferret lung. Weinberg GA, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):64S–65S

Analysis of the Pneumocystis carinii genome. Zhang JX, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):69S

Cloning and sequence of a beta-tubulin cDNA from Pneumocystis carinii: possible implications for drug therapy. Dyer M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Apr; 6(8):991–1001

Mitochondrial gene sequences show fungal homology for Pneumocystis carinii. Pixley FJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun;5(6):1347–51

Pneumocystis carinii shows DNA homology with the ustomycetous red yeast fungi. Wakefield AE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;6(14):1903–11

Sequence and variability of the 5.8S and 26S rRNA genes of Pneumocystis carinii. Liu Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 25;20(14):3763–72

Cloning and characterization of a repetitive sequence from Pneumocystis carinii. Watanabe J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(1):23–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Application of ATP measurement to evaluation of the growth of parasitic protozoa in vitro with a special reference to Pneumocystis carinii. Miyahira Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(4):1031–4

Growth and metabolism of Pneumocystis carinii in axenic culture [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1991 Jan–Feb;9(1):55

Multiplication of human-derived Pneumocystis carinii in severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mice. Sethi KK. **Experientia** 1992 Jan 15;48(1):63–6

Analysis of the dynamics of Pneumocystis carinii in vitro. Jackson HC, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):93S–95S

Assays for testing Pneumocystis carinii viability [published erratum appears in J Protozool 1992 May–Jun;39(3):416] Kaneshiro ES, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):85S–87S

Attempts at in vitro cultivation of Pneumocystis carinii from human bronchoalveolar lavage fluids without feeder cells. Le Marchand-Auffret B, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):116S–117S

Proliferation patterns of latent Pneumocystis carinii in rat organs during progressive stages of immunosuppression [retracted by Reddy LV, Zammit C. In: J Protozool 1992 Sep–Oct;39(5):648] Reddy LV, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):43S–47S

Treatment and prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and further elucidation of the P. carinii life cycle with 1,3-beta-glucan synthesis inhibitor L-671,329. Schmatz DM, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):151S–153S

IMMUNOLOGY

The neutrophil chemiluminescence response to Pneumocystis carinii is stimulated by GM-CSF and gamma interferon. Taylor MB, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Dec; 4(1):41–4

Pneumocystis carinii induces an oxidative burst in alveolar macrophages. Hidalgo HA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan; 60(1):1–7

Isolation and characterization of a recombinant antigen of Pneumocystis carinii. Smulian AG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):907–15

Detection of antibody formation in mice, rats and rabbits immunized with different Pneumocystis carinii antigens.

Roth A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Apr;275(1):123–32

Both immunity and hyperresponsiveness to Pneumocystis carinii result from transfer of CD4+ but not CD8+ T cells into severe combined immunodeficiency mice. Roths JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;90(2):673–8

Pneumocystis carinii and specific fungi have a common epitope, identified by a monoclonal antibody. Lundgren B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):391–5

Antibody responses to a major Pneumocystis carinii antigen in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients with and without P. carinii pneumonia. Lundgren B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165(6):1151–5

Opsonophagocytosis of Pneumocystis carinii. Taylor MB, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Apr;36(4):223–8

A common antigenic epitope expressed on human Pneumocystis carinii. Amagai T, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):169S–171S

Immunologic comparisons of Pneumocystis carinii strains obtained from rats, ferrets, and mice using convalescent sera from the same sources. Bauer NL, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):166S–168S

In vitro aggregation of macrophages around human-derived Pneumocystis carinii. Blumenfeld W, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):32S–33S

Specific T-cell response to a Pneumocystis carinii surface glycoprotein (gp120). Fisher DJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):22S–23S

Antigenic variation of a major surface glycoprotein of Pneumocystis carinii. Gigliotti F. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):4S–5S

Delayed-type hypersensitivity response in mice to Pneumocystis carinii. Graves DC, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):49S–52S

Role of the zymolyase-sensitive cyst wall of Pneumocystis carinii in the oxidative burst of macrophages. Hidalgo HA, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):30S–31S

New rapid method for the study of Pneumocystis carinii interaction with alveolar macrophages. Koziel H, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):173S–174S

Epitope study and cDNA screening of major surface glycoprotein of Pneumocystis carinii. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):3S–4S

Cytokine- and Pneumocystis carinii- induced L-arginine oxidation by murine and human pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Sherman MP, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):234S–236S

Expression cloning of Pneumocystis carinii antigens. Smulian AG, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):8S–10S

Ultrastructural localization of epitopes recognized by monoclonal antibodies produced to rat Pneumocystis carinii. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):18S–20S

Serologic response to Pneumocystis carinii of Seoul National University Hospital patients. Hong ST. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1991 Dec;29(4):355–61

Detection of antibodies to Pneumocystis carinii in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid by immunoreactivity to Pneumocystis carinii within alveoli, granulomas, and disseminated sites. Blumenfeld W, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Mar;5(2):107–13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of Pneumocystis carinii. Comparative study of monoclonal antibody and silver staining. Amin MB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;98(1):13–8

Monoclonal antibody to Pneumocystis carinii. Comparison with silver stain in bronchial lavage specimens. Homer KS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5):619–24

Examination of induced sputum in the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Carmichael A, et al. **Cytopathology** 1991;2(2):61–6

Pneumocystis carinii in FNA of the thyroid. Walts AE, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(6):615–7

Evaluation of calcofluor white [CFW] stain for detection of Pneumocystis carinii [letter] Gordon MA. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;14(5):457–8

A simple method of separation of Pneumocystis carinii from rat lung. Read JA, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Dec; 72(6):673–7

Correlation between the level of IgA and Pneumocystis carinii infection. el-Sebai MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Dec;21(3):771–7

Subclinical pneumonitis due to Pneumocystis carinii in a young adult with elevated antibody titers to Epstein–Barr virus. Stiller RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;166(4):926–30

A search for Pneumocystis carinii in post-mortem lungs by DNA amplification. Peters SE, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Feb; 166(2):195–8

Detection of human Pneumocystis carinii by the polymerase chain reaction. Becker-Hapak M, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):191S–194S

Culture and filtration methods for obtaining Pneumocystis carinii trophozoites and cysts. Durkin MM, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):210S–212S

An ELISA method for quantitation of Pneumocystis carinii in culture and lung. Durkin MM, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):208S–210S

Detection of Pneumocystis carinii DNA by polymerase chain reaction compared to direct microscopy and immunofluorescence. Galan F, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):199S–200S

Exploitation of a 650 bp probe for quantification of Pneumocystis carinii. Hancock V, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):200S–202S

Detection and quantification of Pneumocystis carinii using a sandwich ELISA. Lane A, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):195S–197S

Detection of Pneumocystis carinii in serum of AIDS patients with Pneumocystis pneumonia by the polymerase chain reaction. Schluger N, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):240S–242S

Value of an immunofluorescence assay for the detection of Pneumocystis carinii in Bronchoalveolar lavage. Traore L, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):198S

Pneumocystis carinii in corticosteroid-treated voles: a comparison of three different staining methods. Sukura A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan;28(1):121–4

Improved diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii infection by polymerase chain reaction on induced sputum and blood. Lipschik GY, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):203–6

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: detection of parasites by immunofluorescence based on a monoclonal antibody. Magee JG, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Jul;48(3):235–7

Correlation of morphologic diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii with the presence of pneumocystis DNA amplified by the polymerase chain reaction. Blumenfeld W, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Mar;5(2):103–6

Quantification of the detection of Pneumocystis carinii by DNA amplification. Peters SE, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Apr;6(2):115–7

Detection of Pneumocystis carinii in a rat model of infection by polymerase chain reaction. Reddy LV, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Apr;6(2):137–43

Isolation of Pneumocystis carinii cysts by flow cytometry. De Stefano JA, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(3):179–82

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS patients: clinical course in relation to the parasite number found in routine specimens obtained by fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Orholm M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(3):301–7

[Calcofluor-white staining in the identification of Pneumocystis carinii] Allerberger F, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Apr;46(4):158–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of Pneumocystis pneumonia (use of the Bauer reaction for detecting Pneumocystis carinii in pathological material] Aravilskiĭ RA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(6):44–6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Modulation of Pneumocystis carinii adherence to cultured lung cells by a mannose-dependent mechanism. Limper AH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Nov;118(5):492–9

Flow cytometric analyses of lectin binding to Pneumocystis carinii surface carbohydrates. De Stefano JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Apr;78(2):271–80

Indicators of Pneumocystis carinii viability in short-term cell culture. Armstrong MY, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):88S–90S

Morphologic and biochemical studies of chitin expression in Pneumocystis carinii. Garner RE, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):12S–14S

Binding of 125I-labelled tumor necrosis factor to Pneumocystis carinii and an insoluble cell wall fraction. Pesanti EL, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):28S–29S

PATHOGENICITY

Laboratory diagnosis of pneumocystosis. Smith JW, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1991 Dec;11(4):957–75 (97 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Histone preopsonisation increases the respiratory burst response of phagocytes to Pneumocystis carinii. Taylor MB, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Dec 15;69(1):79–82

In-vitro interaction of human macrophages with Pneumocystis carinii. Forte M, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Oct;72(5):589–98

Cellular and molecular biology of Pneumocystis carinii. Cushion MT, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1991;131:59–107 (170 ref.)

A review of common infectious disease agents of laboratory mice and rats: potential influence on Pneumocystis carinii. Barthold SW. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):131S–133S (25 ref.)

Ultrastructural observations on the attachment of Pneumocystis carinii in vitro. Dei-Cas E, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):205S–207S

The effects of extracellular matrix (ECM) proteins on the attachment of Pneumocystis carinii to lung cell lines in vitro. Fishman JA, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):34S–37S

Videomicroscopic recording of Pneumocystis carinii motion. Newsome AL, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):207S–208S

Host–parasite relationship in Pneumocystis carinii infection: activation of the plasmalemmal vesicular system in type I alveolar epithelial cells. Settnes OP, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):174S–176S

[The biological characteristics of Pneumocystis carinii] Uvarova VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Dec;(12):66–9 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Improved intracellular morphology of Pneumocystis carinii from rat lung by postfixation with a mixture of potassium ferrocyanide and osmium tetroxide. Goheen MP, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 May;67(3):140–8

Three-dimensional reconstruction of rabbit-derived Pneumocystis carinii from serial-thin sections. I: Trophozoite. Palluault F, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Jul–Aug; 38(4):402–7

Three-dimensional reconstruction of rabbit-derived Pneumocystis carinii from serial-thin sections. II: Intermediate precyst. Palluault F, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Jul–Aug;38(4):407–11

High osmotic pressure enables fine ultrastructural and cytochemical studies on Pneumocystis carinii. I. Epon embedding. Palluault F, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(5):437–44

PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII INFECTIONS

Pneumocystis carinii of the orbit [letter] Friedberg DN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 May 15;113(5):595–6

Choroidal pneumocystosis. Holland GN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct;109(10):1454–5

Occurrence of Pneumocystis carinii organisms in a peritoneal effusion from a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Magliocco A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991; 7(5):540–2

COMPLICATIONS

Tiny echogenic foci in the liver and kidney in patients with AIDS: not always due to disseminated Pneumocystis carinii. Bray HJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan; 158(1):81–2

Visceral calcifications in patients with AIDS [letter] Fuerstein IM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul; 159(1):222–4

Cutaneous Pneumocystis carinii infection in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Hennessey NP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Nov;127(11):1699–701

Disseminated pneumocystosis without pulmonary involvement during prophylactic aerosolized pentamidine therapy in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. DeRoux SJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Nov;115(11):1137–40

Otic and ophthalmic pneumocystosis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Report of a case and review of the literature. Wasserman L, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 May;116(5):500–3 (26 ref.)

Case report: disseminated Pneumocystis carinii infection in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome causing thyroid gland calcification and hypothyroidism. McCarty M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Mar;45(3):209–10

Disseminated pneumocystis carinii infection in AIDS. Coker RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct;44(10):820–3

Pneumocystis thyroiditis [letter] Patel A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 20;156(2):136–7

Dissemination of Pneumocystis carinii in patients with AIDS. Witt K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(6):691–5

A 29-year-old man with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and liver dysfunction. Fistel SH, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1992 May;12(2):219–25

[Chronic lymphoid leukemia and pneumocystosis: 3 cases (letter)] Taillan B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991; 142(6):464–6 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumocystis carinii in pleural fluid. The cytologic appearance. Elwood LJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 35(6):761–4

Cutaneous Pneumocystis carinii infection mimicking Kaposi sarcoma. Litwin MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 1; 117(1):48–9

Pneumocystis carinii infection in the middle ear. Park S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Mar; 118(3):269–70

Pneumocystis carinii in FNA of the thyroid. Walts AE, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(6):615–7

DRUG THERAPY

Presumed Pneumocystis carinii choroiditis. Unifocal presentation, regression with intravenous pentamidine, and choroiditis recurrence. Foster RE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Sep;98(9):1360–5

ETIOLOGY

Pneumocystis colitis in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bellomo AR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;87(6):759–61

Extrapulmonic Pneumocystis carinii infection at a porta hepatis lymph node [letter] Hassan T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;87(3):403–4

Disseminated Pneumocystis carinii infection in AIDS [letter; comment] Worner TM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec; 86(12):1857. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1991 Jan;86(1):82–5.

Pneumocystis carinii peritonitis. Antemortem confirmation of disseminated pneumocystosis by cytologic examination of body fluids. Mathews WC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr;152(4):867–9

Chronic Pneumocystis carinii infection of the liver. A case

report and review of the literature. Merkel IS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;15(1):55–8 (17 ref.)

Pneumocystis carinii osteomyelitis in a patient with common variable immunodeficiency. Esolen LM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 9;326(15):999–1001

[Computed tomography of disseminated extrapulmonary Pneumocystis carinii infection] Gaa J. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Nov;155(5):474–5 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inoculated mouse model of Pneumocystis carinii infection. Bartlett MS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 15(2):129–34

The neutrophil chemiluminescence response to Pneumocystis carinii is stimulated by GM-CSF and gamma interferon. Taylor MB, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Dec; 4(1):41–4

Immunopathogenesis of Pneumocystis carinii infection. Walzer PD. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Sep;118(3):206–16 (62 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Cytology of extrapulmonary Pneumocystis carinii infection in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Abati AD, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May–Jun;36(3):440–4

[Extrapulmonary manifestations of Pneumocystis carinii infection in AIDS] Droste A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Establishment of Pneumocystis carinii infection in a rat population. Sukura A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991; 32(1):135–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonic findings in visceral Pneumocystis carinii infection in AIDS [letter] Grech P. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Apr;65(772):354

PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII PNEUMONIA see **PNEUMONIA, PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII**

PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHY

HISTORY

The first description and introduction into clinical use of air encephalography. Maurer HJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(2):168–9

PNEUMOGASTRIC NERVE see **VAGUS NERVE**

PNEUMOLOGY see **PULMONARY DISEASE (SPECIALTY)**

PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM see **MEDIASTINAL EMPHYSEMA**

PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM, DIAGNOSTIC

[A case of complete absence of the left pericardium coexisting with straight back syndrome] Iwafuchi Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Oct;39(10):1055–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PNEUMONECTOMY

Recruitment of diffusing capacity with exercise in patients after pneumonectomy. Hsia CC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):811–6

Ultrasonic lung suction: where to next? [editorial; comment] Landreneau RJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):728–9. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Oct;52(4):787–90.

Thoracoscopic resection of 85 pulmonary lesions. Landreneau RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep; 54(3):415–9; discussion 419–20

Videothoracoscopic wedge excision of the lung. Miller DL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep;54(3):410–3; discussion 413–4

Thallium imaging in preoperative evaluation of the pulmonary resection candidate. Miller JI Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):249–52

Contralateral pneumonectomy after single-lung transplantation for emphysema. Novick RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Dec;52(6):1317–9

Surgical management of resistant mycobacterial tuberculosis and other mycobacterial pulmonary infections. Pomerantz M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov;52(5):1108–11; discussion 1112

Comparison of late pulmonary function after posterolateral and muscle-sparing thoracotomy. Ponn RB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):675–9

Effect of pulmonary resection on right ventricular function. Reed CE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):578–82

Concomitant cardiac and pulmonary operation: the role of cardiopulmonary bypass. Ulicny KS Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):289–95

Completion pneumonectomy after bronchial sleeve resection: incidence, indications, and results. Van Schil PE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jun;53(6):1042–5

Surgical resection of pulmonary metastases from colorectal adenocarcinoma. Special reference to repeated pulmonary resections. Mori M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Oct; 126(10):1297–301; discussion 1302 (17 ref.)

Surgical treatment and chemotherapy for pulmonary metastases from osteosarcoma. Skinner KA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Sep;127(9):1065–70; discussion 1070–1

Chest radiograph scoring system for use in pre-term infants [letter; comment] Hyde I. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Apr;65(772):355 . Comment on: Br J Radiol 1991 Nov;64(767):1015–8.

Postpneumonectomy syndrome in adulthood. Surgical correction using an expandable prosthesis. Jansen JP, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1167–70 (6 ref.)

Migration of neutrophils from the lung into the pleural space after lung resection in humans and rabbits. Sakuma T, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):812–8

Growth factor activity in the lung during compensatory growth after pneumonectomy: evidence of a role for IGF-1. McAnulty RJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jun; 5(6):739–47

Changes of growth hormone, somatomedin C, and bombesin following pneumonectomy. Khadempour MH, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 May–Jun;18(3):421–32

How is maximal expiratory flow reduced in canine postpneumonectomy lung growth? Georgopoulos D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):834–40

Cardiopulmonary adaptations to pneumonectomy in dogs. I. Maximal exercise performance. Hsia CC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul;73(1):362–7

Respiratory muscle blood flow in exercising dogs after pneumonectomy. Hsia CC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul; 73(1):240–7

A clinical evaluation of pulse oximetry during thoracic surgery. Desiderio DP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb;4(1):30–4

Intraoperative surgeon-guided left endobronchial intubation [letter] Eubanks KL, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr; 4(2):298–9

Propofol and alfentanil anesthesia during one-lung ventilation. Steegers PA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr;4(2):194–9

An improved method for introducing an endobronchial blocker. Zilberstein M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Aug;4(4):481–3

Increased plasma concentrations of endothelin-1 during and after pulmonary surgery. Onizuka M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S402–3

Postpneumonectomy space control with SF6. Miura K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Jul;21(4):392–4

Surgical resection of lung cancer. Langston WG. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;27(3):665–79 (7 ref.)

Occult tuberculous postpneumonectomy space empyema four years after lung resection. Rogiers P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jul;67(789):672–4

Late-onset post-pneumonectomy empyema manifesting as tracheal stenosis with respiratory failure. Rogiers P, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Jul;85(4):333–5

Changes in pneumonectomy-space gas tensions. Simonsen L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Apr;49(2):109–12

Refractory hypoxaemia after pneumonectomy: diagnosis by transoesophageal echocardiography. Berry L, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jan;47(1):60–1

[Extended pulmonary resection in non-small cell lung cancer] Fiala P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Apr;71(3–4):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antibioprophylaxis in pulmonary surgery: a randomized trial with cefamandole versus placebo] Boulanger G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(2):150–5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new single-lumen endobronchial tube for artificial respiration following pneumonectomy in thoracic surgery] Brendle BC, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Feb; 27(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New developments in surgery of pulmonary metastases] Swoboda L, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Curative en-bloc resection (lung, diaphragm, liver, adrenal gland and thoracic wall) for echinococcus multilocularis. Report of an unusual disease course] Lampl L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in lung function after lung resection in childhood] Holschneider AM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:851–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic atelectasis—an indication for lung resection in early childhood?] Hümmer HP, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:839–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of surgical treatment of lung metastases] Metzger U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of parenchyma and bronchus fistula in chronic pleural empyema and the remaining empyema cavity] Zeidler D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophago-thoracic fistula after pneumonectomy and long-term main bronchus stump fistula] Theegarten D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 May;46(5):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects of propofol in patients undergoing pulmonary excision and in patients undergoing closed heart mitral valve surgery] Merli M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;57(7–8):399–412 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The treatment of the patient undergoing a thoracotomy after pneumonectomy. Our experience in 2 clinical cases] Barbone G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Nov;46(21–22):1183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The advantages of laser assist in parenchyma-sparing pulmonary resection] Baba M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jan; 45(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of Nd-YAG laser for the excision of multiple lung metastases and segmentectomy for primary lung cancer] Kodama K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jan;45(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application and limitation of laser pulmonary resection] Mizutani T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jan;45(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pleuropneumonectomy with combined resection of diaphragma, superior vena cava, and pericardium, for invasive thymoma with pleural dissemination] Shinada J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Oct;44(11):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cases of residual tumor at the surgical margin after resection of lung cancer] Miura H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;93(1):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of the right ventricular load at the unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion test after pneumonectomy] Ohishi A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 92(10):1503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of postoperative pulmonary complications and remaining pulmonary arterial flow of lobectomized lung cancer patients using pulmonary digital subtraction angiography] Akaogi E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;40(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung function after lobectomy in chronic pulmonary emphysema] Ashino Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;39(9):1752–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An analysis of 70 patients with bilobectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma] Ayabe H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;39(8):1121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Panpleuropneumonectomy for primary lung cancer patients with pleural dissemination] Dobashi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;40(6):885–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of postoperative exercise capacity in lung resection candidates] Gomibuchi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;39(8):1166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of changes in the right-sided heart hemodynamics and in the reserve force of pulmonary vascular bed after pneumonectomy] Hayashida R. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;40(1):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioaerosol inhalation and perfusion imaging studies in immediate postoperative phase after lobectomy] Isogami K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 40(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumonectomy in a case of chronic hemodialysis] Ohta T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 40(4):596–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cardio-pulmonary function for lobectomy under the condition of selective pulmonary arterial occlusion test (SPAO)] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;39(8):1147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRSA pyothorax due to bronchopleural fistula after grafting and pneumonectomy for traumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta—a successful treatment by open drainage and omentopexy] Yuasa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;40(2):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical findings in resected lung cancer] Komatsu H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 29(10):1234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The metabolic index of nocturnal hypoxia in patients after lung resection and thoracoplasty] Kubota O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;29(7):844–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of congenital bronchial atresia with obstructive pneumonia accompanied with partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage] Ogawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;29(7):873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in right ventricular function with unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion test for pre-operative evaluation prior to lung resection] Sagara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;30(3):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reoperation in primary malignant tumors of the lung operated earlier] Dobrovol'skiĭ SR, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(1–2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilateral lung resections] Ots ON.

Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1991 Nov;(11):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeated operations on the lungs and pleura in tuberculosis] Sadovnikov AA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Nov;(11):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of laser irradiation in the treatment of lung tumors] Grubnik VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(5):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hemostatic system in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis during their preparation for surgery] Makinskii AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(8):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonectomy in tuberculosis surgery] Naumov VN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(11):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlations between respiratory function tests and hemodynamic studies in the decision of pneumonectomy] Ramírez Rivera A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Jan–Feb;62(1):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intrinsic PEEP as a ventilation complication after pneumonectomy] Pintanel T, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Jul–Aug;38(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Closure of fenestra in Clagett procedure: use of rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap. Asamura H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):147–9

Pulmonary resection and contralateral anomalous venous drainage: a lethal combination. Black MD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):689–91

Cardiac torsion after lobectomy with partial pericardectomy. Ohri SK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):703–5

Endobronchial closure of a postpneumonectomy bronchopleural fistula. Opie JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):686–8

Neonatal pneumonectomy [letter; comment] Szarnicki RJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Mar;53(3):547. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Aug;52(2):294–5.

Exercise testing in the evaluation of patients at high risk for complications from lung resection [comment] Morice RC, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):356–61. Comment on: Chest 1992 Feb;101(2):300–1.

Preoperative physiology and lung resection. Scan? Exercise? Both? [editorial; comment] Olsen GN. **Chest** 1992 Feb; 101(2):300–1. Comment on: Chest 1992 Feb;101(2):356–61.

Implication of altered pulmonary function in pneumonectomy for tuberculous destroyed lung. Adebo OA. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Dec;68(12):952–8

Graded exercise testing and postthoracotomy complications. Boysen PG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb; 4(1):68–72

Endoscopic management of large, postresection bronchopleural fistulae with methacrylate adhesive (Super Glue). Wood RE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb;27(2):201–2

Pathologic consequences of bilateral pulmonary lower lobectomies: case report. Cachecho R, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Feb;32(2):268–70

A case of empyema developing thirteen years after a pneumonectomy treated using pedicled omentum which was followed by intestinal obstruction. Tsubota N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Nov;21(6):703–5

Bronchial compression as a result of lung herniation after pneumonectomy [letter] Westermann CJ, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Mar;47(3):208

Bronchial compression as a result of lung herniation after pneumonectomy. Whyte KF, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Nov; 46(11):855–7

[A rare cause of right cardiac insufficiency after pneumonectomy] Tabone X, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Jan;41(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute neoplastic arterial embolism after pneumonectomy for primary bronchial cancer. Clinical and therapeutic consequences apropos of a case] Balawi A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(8):683–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of postpneumonectomy empyema cured by open drainage thoracotomy and thoracoplasty with pectoral myoplasty] Nomori H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jun; 45(6):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-pulmonary suture abscess with hemoptysis after partial resection—concerning to the pathogenesis of the suture abscess] Nonaka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 39(11):2088–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bronchial anastomotic stenosis after right upper sleeve lobectomy treated with silicone stent] Sasano S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 39(11):2111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic hemorrhagic empyema developed in thirty three years after the right pneumonectomy—a case report] Shinada J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;39(8):1204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various clinical and roentgenological aspects of diagnosis of postoperative empyema in pulmonary surgery] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jun; (6):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of immunomodulators and low-frequency ultrasonics for prevention of acute postoperative pleural empyema] Uspenskil LV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac herniation following pneumonectomy (letter)] Rodríguez A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jul–Aug;39(4):259 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Lobectomy without a rib spreader [editorial] McKneally MF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):2

[Errors and dangers in use of the surgical stapler in lung surgery] Junginger T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical aids by staplers in lung surgery] Schröder DW. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A device for performing endoscopic laser operations] Poliak SD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):61–2 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Imaged thoracic lobectomy: should it be done? Lewis RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):80–3

Improved technique for hilar vascular stapling [published erratum appears in Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Jun;53(6):1147] [see comments] Sugarbaker DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jan;53(1):165–6. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Jun;53(6):1152.

TNM staging and long-term follow-up after sleeve resection for bronchogenic tumors. Van Schil PE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov;52(5):1096–101

Ultrasonic surgical aspirator for lung resection [see comments] Verazin GT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct; 52(4):787–90. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Oct;52(4):728–9.

Preoperative assessment of the thoracic surgical patient. Cottrell JJ, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Mar;13(1):47–53 (43 ref.)

Functional results of bronchial sleeve lobectomy. Angeletti CA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(8):410–3

Autologous fibrin glue—preparation and clinical use in thoracic surgery. Kjaergard HK, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(1):52–4; discussion 54

Anterior thoracotomy for right pneumonectomy and carinal reconstruction in lung cancer. Muscolino G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(1):11–4

One-lobe ventilation or the hazard of bilateral upper lobectomy [letter] Ruiz Neto PP. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):254–5

Imaging of the expanded polytetrafluoroethylene prosthetic diaphragm following extrapleural pneumonectomy for mesothelioma. Harlow CL, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1991 Sep;6(4):81–4

Radical lung surgery performed without opening patient's chest cavity [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Dec; 5(12):25

Thoracoscopic wedge resection. Inderbitzi R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):189–92

[The short-term results of intrapericardial total pneumonectomy in the treatment of advanced lung cancer] Ni GX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;14(4):219–20, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Completion pneumonectomy for recurrent lung cancer. Analysis of 59 cases] Gao CX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;29(11):678–9, 717–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bronchoplasty and pulmonary arterioplasty with lobectomy in the treatment of central type lung carcinoma] Guo J. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;29(7):439–40, 463 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Atypical lung resection under thoracoscopy (letter)] Bernard A, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 11;21(14):676–7 **(Fre)**

[The value of extended resection in locally advanced bronchial carcinoma] Izbicki JR, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Mar; 63(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial results of minimally invasive lung surgery] Wayand W, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jul;63(7):555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment and prognosis of lung metastases] Silber R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technique and results of surgery for lung metastasis] Vogt-Moykopf I, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An analysis of 70 patients with bilobectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma] Ayabe H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;39(8):1121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical tactics in bronchiectasis in children] Vasil'ev VN, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Oct;(10):55–7 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Varlamov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined treatment of recurrent lung cancer] Palamarchuk ID. **Klin Khir** 1992;(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Single-stage lobectomy and left-sided glomectomy in a patient with fibrous-cavernous tuberculosis and concomitant bronchial asthma] Kariev TM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(10):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Tactics in surgical treatment of combined and complicated forms of active tuberculosis of the spine and lung] Tikhodeev SA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Elective pneumonectomy: factors associated with morbidity and operative mortality. Patel RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):84–8

Patient and hospital characteristics related to in-hospital mortality after lung cancer resection. Romano PS, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1332–7

[Lung surgery in patients over 70 years] Moggi L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Sep 15;46(17):875–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Twenty years' experience with pulmonary metastasectomy. Stewart JR, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Feb;58(2):100–3

PNEUMONIA

Haemophilus influenzae and viruses 100 years later: from influenza to human immunodeficiency virus [editorial; comment] Murphy TF. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun;92(6):583–6. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Jun;92(60:587–90.

A prospective study of community-acquired pneumonia in Hong Kong. Chan CH, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):442–6

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia. A British view. Corrin B. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1 Suppl):7S

BOOP in Europe. Costabel U, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1 Suppl):14S–20S

Cryptogenic organizing pneumonitis. The North American experience. King TE Jr, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1 Suppl):8S–13S

Pulmonary infections acquired in the workplace. A review of occupation-associated pneumonia. Esposito AL. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Jun;13(2):355–65 (97 ref.)

The glycosaminoglycan composition of the lung with acute and chronic pathology and in senescence. Grundboeck-Jusco J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jun 15; 208(1–2):77–84

BOOP: what is old, what is new? [editorial] Costabel U, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jul;4(7):771–3

Obliterative bronchiolitis, cryptogenic organising pneumonitis and bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia: three names for two different conditions [editorial] du Bois RM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jul; 4(7):774–5

Pneumonia in the elderly: empiric antimicrobial therapy [see comments] Norman DC. **Geriatrics** 1991 Dec;46(12):26–32 (17 ref.). Comment in: Geriatrics 1992 Apr;47(4):70.

Recurrent pneumonia: a review of 90 adult patients. Ekdahl K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(1):71–6

[Caseous pneumonia in adolescents] Aksenova VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(3–4):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Community-acquired pneumonia] Deulofeu Fontanillas F. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Oct;6(8):590–2 (23 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Community-acquired pneumonia (editorial; comment)] Fernández Viladrich P. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 7; 97(7):255–7. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1991 Sep 7;97(7):250–4. **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Neonatal plasma concentrations of secretory leucocyte protease inhibitor. Sveger T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar; 81(3):270–1

Modification of some markers of inflammation during treatment for acute respiratory exacerbation in cystic fibrosis. Valletta EA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar; 81(3):227–30

Elevation of plasma truncated elastase alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor complexes in patients with inflammatory lung diseases. Fujita J, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):129–34

Frequency and significance of electrolyte abnormalities in pneumonia. Singhi S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 29(6):735–40

[Acid-soluble fractions of the blood in patients with nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs] Bakulin MP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(8):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medium-weight molecules and their indicator role in young children with acute pneumonia] Pikuza OI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(10):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A chemiluminescence study of isolated polymorphonuclear leukocytes and whole blood from patients with acute pneumonias] Baltiiskaia NV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(12):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Successful reintroduction of methotrexate after pneumonitis in two patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Cook NJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Feb;51(2):272–4

Methotrexate pneumonitis in rheumatoid arthritis—a dramatic response to treatment [letter] Mulherin D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 May;31(5):356–7

Necrotizing pneumonitis caused by 5-fluorouracil infusion. A complication of a Hickman catheter. Manheimer F, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 15;70(2):554–6

Bleomycin-induced pulmonary function abnormalities. Wolkowicz J, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):97–101

Diffuse pulmonary uptake of indium-111-labeled leukocytes in drug-induced pneumonitis. Palestro CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jun;33(6):1175–7

Delayed methotrexate pneumonitis [letter; comment] De

Bandt M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1943. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Feb;18(2):303–4.

Steroid use is associated with pneumonia in pediatric chest trauma. Williams MD, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Apr; 32(4):520–4; discussion 524–5

Methotrexate pneumonitis in nonsurgical treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Schoenfeld A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep; 80(3 (Pt 2)):520–1 (8 ref.)

Pulmonary inflammation and epithelial injury in response to acute ozone exposure in the rat. Pino MV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;112(1):64–72

Time-dependent changes of markers associated with inflammation in the lungs of humans exposed to ambient levels of ozone. Koren HS, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(4 Pt 1):406–11

Pulmonary infiltrates and eosinophilia in an FK 506 liver transplant recipient. Pirsch JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3195–6

[Alveolar paraffinosis. (Apropos of an inhalation pneumopathy resistant to antibiotics in an aged woman)] Waked M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1991 May–Jun; 11(3–4):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lung diseases and treatment with methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis] Hilliquin P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(4):179–82 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acidity reducing drugs for prevention of stress ulcer: cause for development of nosocomial pneumonia? Contra arguments] Simon B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;29 Suppl 1:41–2; discussion 43 **(Ger)**

[Acidity reducing drugs for prevention of stress ulcer: cause for the development of nosocomial pneumonia? Pro arguments] Tryba M. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;29 Suppl 1:32–40; discussion 43 **(Ger)**

[A case of gold lung with positive lymphocyte stimulation test to gold, using bronchoalveolar lymphocytes] Matsumura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;30(3):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Minocycline-induced pneumonia and pleurisy—a case report] Osanai S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;30(2):322–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test in drug-induced pneumonitis] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;30(1):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary toxicity of gold salts] Fernández Casares M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bronchiolitis obliterans with organizing pneumonia. Secondary to chlorine gas inhalation? (letter)] Cantera Maortua JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Mar;188(4):217–8 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Non-infectious fever: inhalation fever or toxic alveolitis? [letter; comment] Rylander R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Apr;49(4):296. Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1992 Jan;49(1):40.

What are bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia (BOOP) and cryptogenic organizing pneumonia (COP)? [editorial] Hansell DM. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jun;45(6):369–70

Predicting the need for hospitalization of ambulatory patients with pneumonia. Black ER, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;6(5):394–400

BOOP and COP [letter] Costabel U. **Thorax** 1992 Mar; 47(3):207

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary infection and antibiotic treatment in patients with cystic fibrosis. Kerrebijn KF, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1990;36(1–4):28–33 (11 ref.)

Acute HIV seroconversion and pneumonitis [letter] Casalino E, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Sep;5(9):1143–4

Latent Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia in patients infected with HIV. Moreno S, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Aug; 5(8):967–70

Chlamydia pneumoniae pneumonia with pleural effusion: diagnosis by culture. Augenbraun MH, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct;91(4):437–8

Nocardia asteroides pneumonia complicating low dose methotrexate treatment of refractory rheumatoid arthritis. Cornelissen JJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Sep;50(9):642–4

Concurrent bacterial lung infection in patients with AIDS, PCP, and respiratory failure. Peruzzi WT, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1399–403

Changes in crackle characteristics during the clinical course of pneumonia. Piirilä P. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):176–83

Bronchiolitis obliterans associated with polyarteritis nodosa. Robinson BW, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):309–11

Perforated ventricular aneurysm in a male suffering from pneumonia [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Mar;15(3):A24, 223. Comment on: Clin Cardiol 1991 Oct;14(10):853–6.

Perforated ventricular aneurysm in a male suffering from pneumonia [see comments] Eber B, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Oct;14(10):853–6. Comment in: Clin Cardiol 1992 Mar;15(3):A24, 223.

Bacterial pneumonia in the HIV-infected patient. Cohn DL. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;5(3):485–507 (82 ref.)

Management of parapneumonic pleural effusions and empyema. Strange C, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;5(3):539–59 (106 ref.)

Exfoliative dermatitis as a risk factor for epidemic spread of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Love JB, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(3):189

A nine-month old malnourished baby girl presenting with shigellosis, pneumonia and shock [clinical conference] Hoque SS, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1992 Mar;10(1):42–4

Pulmonary nocardiosis concurrent with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in two patients undergoing immunosuppressive therapy. Perschak H, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Sep;23(2):183–5

Impact of Pneumocystis carinii and cytomegalovirus on the course and outcome of atypical pneumonia in advanced human immunodeficiency virus disease. Bozzette SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;165(1):93–8

Right-sided diaphragmatic hernia following group B streptococcal pneumonia and sepsis. Handa N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;27(6):764–6

Seasonal cryptogenic organising pneumonia with biochemical cholestasis: a new clinical entity. Spiteri MA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):281–4

Pneumonia due to Micrococcus spp. in a patient with acute myeloid leukaemia. Adang RP, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Mar; 6(3):224–6

Respiratory insufficiency due to pneumonia in pregnancy. Maccato M. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Jun; 18(2):289–99 (36 ref.)

Pneumonia and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. What special considerations does this combination require? Paz HI, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Oct;90(5):77–80, 83–6

Primary HIV-I infection associated with pneumonitis. Ong EL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jun;67(788):579–80

Pneumopyopericardium in a Zimbabwean man with Klebsiella pneumonia. Sastry CV, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Sep;85(5):427–9

A case of bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia associated with primary Sjögren's syndrome who died of superimposed diffuse alveolar damage. Usui Y, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(2):122–4

Low mortality among patients with spinal cord injury and bacteremia. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):867–71

Mycobacterium fortuitum pulmonary infection complicating achalasia. Howard RS 2d, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Nov; 84(11):1391–3

[Rhodococcus equi pneumonia: 1st opportunistic manifestation in a patient infected with HIV-1 (letter)] Meynard JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992; 143(3):216–8 **(Fre)**

[A case of smoldering adult T-cell leukemia complicated by various pulmonary infections] Yamakami Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;65(11):1488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Host factors which influence the outcome of pneumonia in the elderly] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 30(2):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on development and lung injury in pneumonia under neutropenic condition] Takeda H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;30(1):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multicore disease with pulmonary and heart failure caused by acute pneumonia—a case report] Nakazawa Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Jan;24(1):81–2 **(Jpn)**

[A primary multiple cancer of the lung in conjunction with suppurative pneumonia] Terent'eva NA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):74–6 **(Rus)**

[Convulsive conditions in somatic pathology of infectious etiology in children with perinatal brain injury] Bondyrev AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumonia caused by non-opportunistic bacteria in patients infected with HIV. Incidence and evaluation of a non-invasive approach] Teira R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jan;10(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Complicated parapneumonic pleural effusion resolved with antibiotic treatment (letter)] Gea-Banacloche JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 28;97(10):399 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ambulatory management of lower respiratory tract infections. Tan JS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Nov;44(5 Suppl):73S–77S, 80S (16 ref.)

Diagnosis and interventions in lower respiratory tract infections. Wijnands GJ. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6; 92(4A):91S–97S (19 ref.)

Mode of presentation and diagnosis of bacterial pneumonia in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Magnenat JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct; 144(4):917–22

Observer agreement for respiratory signs and oximetry in infants hospitalized with lower respiratory infections. Wang EE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):106–9

Respiratory rate and pneumonia in infancy [letter; comment] Morley CJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Aug;66(8):1001. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 Jan;66(1):81–4.

Breathing rate and pneumonia [letter] Morley D, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):637

Anesthetic dilemmas—postoperative distress. Lim W, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Mar 18–31;47(6):441

Clinical cases in AIDS. 1. Pitkin AD, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 May 6–19;47(9):697–8

Usefulness of carcinoembryonic antigen determination in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. A comparative study among patients with peripheral lung cancer, pneumonia, and healthy individuals. de Diego A, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct; 100(4):1060–3

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia: definition and clinical features. Epler GR. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1 Suppl):2S–6S (42 ref.)

Diagnostic value of telescoping plugged catheters in HIV-infected patients with pulmonary infiltrates. Ferrer M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):76–83

Evaluation of lung function during pulmonary rejection and infection in heart-lung transplant patients. Hannover Lung Transplant Group. Hoeper MM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep; 102(3):864–70

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia. Clinical features and differential diagnosis. Izumi T, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):715–9

Differential diagnosis of bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia. Kitaichi M. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1 Suppl):44S–49S

Management of bacterial pneumonia in ventilated patients. Protected bronchoalveolar lavage as a diagnostic tool. Meduri GU, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):500–8

Clinical features of BOOP in Japan. Yamamoto M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1 Suppl):21S–25S

Persistent/recurrent pneumonia in infants and children. Craven EM. **Del Med J** 1991 Sep;63(9):537–46 (51 ref.)

What's new in pneumonia. Reinhardt J. **Del Med J** 1992 Jan; 64(1):13–21

Lack of usefulness of blood cultures to diagnose ventilator-associated pneumonia. Rello J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Sep;4(8):1020

Accuracy of diagnostic tools for the management of nosocomial respiratory infections in mechanically ventilated patients. Torres A. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Sep; 4(8):1010–9 (78 ref.)

Breath Counter: a new device for household diagnosis of childhood pneumonia. Bang AT, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jan–Feb;59(1):79–84

Can health workers be trained in case detection of pneumonia? Kumar H, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Apr; 29(4):499–501

Bronchoscopic protected specimen brush and bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of bacterial pneumonia. Broughton WA, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;5(3):437–52 (50 ref.)

Respiratory infections transmitted from animals. Weinberg AN. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;5(3):649–61 (64 ref.)

Procedures for the diagnosis of pneumonia in ICU patients. Chastre J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18 Suppl 1:S10–7 (38 ref.)

Diagnostic bronchoalveolar lavage in patients with pneumonia produces sepsis-like systemic effects. Pugin J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(1):6–10

Evaluation of the available invasive and non-invasive techniques for diagnosing nosocomial pneumonias in mechanically ventilated patients. Torres A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(8):439–48 (77 ref.)

Distinguishing between infection, rejection, and the adult respiratory distress syndrome after human lung transplantation. Paradis IL, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jul–Aug;11(4 (Pt 2)):S232–6

Premature twins with skin lesions and gastric outlet obstruction [clinical conference] Dennery PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):645–51

Gram-negative bacterial pneumonia with secondary aspergillosis in an AIDS patient. Bonatz K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 15;69(18):853–6

Clinical signs of pneumonia in children. Harari M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):928–30

Standardized diagnosis of pneumonia in developing countries. Mulholland EK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb; 11(2):77–81

Retrosternal density: pulmonary underdevelopment or accessory hemidiaphragm. Sid NS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(2):175–80 (23 ref.)

Clinical spectrum of cryptogenic organising pneumonitis. Bellomo R, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Aug;46(8):554–8

Diagnosis of low respiratory infection [letter] McHardy DA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1991 Jul;21(3):122

[Etiological diagnoses in 53 cases of pneumonia] Zhong CY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;30(8):487–8, 521 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bilateral Torulopsis glabrata pneumonia] Gueteau N, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(3):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mycobacterium chelonei pulmonary infections. Apropos of a case] Lineau C, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of criteria for pneumonia in the diagnosis of a ventilated pneumonia] Konrad F, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Nov; 26(7):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of community-acquired pneumonia] Schaberg T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 6;116(49):1877–80 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumonia diagnosis in persons infected with HIV] Bischoff A. **Fortschr Med** 1992 May 20;110(14):32 **(Ger)**

[Rapidity versus reliability: a critical analysis of the rapid

diagnosis of mycobacterial infections with the polymerase chain reaction (PCR)] Tintelnot K, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Apr;20(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myeloperoxidase, lactoferrin and elastase in bronchoalveolar lavage and plasma in pneumonia] Braun J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Apr;46(4):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchoscopic diagnosis of pneumonia] Schaberg T, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Jan 31;86(1–2):57–62 **(Ger)**

[Rational means of the determination of costs and etiological diagnosis of community-acquired pneumonia] Károlyi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 May 31;133(22):1367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical and diagnostic value of complex examination of the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in nonspecific inflammatory lung diseases in children] Gaidashev EA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional diagnosis of irreversible changes in the bronchi in chronic pneumonia in children] Klimanov VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(8):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamic lysozyme activity of the bronchial secretion in children in the acute period of pneumonia] Krasilov VL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(8):111 **(Rus)**

[Incidence of acute pneumonia at the pediatric unit and ways of improving its diagnosis] Stekol'shchikova IA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(2):109–10 **(Rus)**

[Value of different combinations of immunological signs for differential diagnosis of lung diseases] Knoring BE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(7):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of erroneous diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Tkachishin VS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(10):83–4 **(Rus)**

[The expert analysis of the diagnosis of acute pneumonias and of the management of such patients in an urban polyclinic] Bart BIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Infectious-toxic shock in patients with acute pneumonia] Epishin AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Sep;(9):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The thermographic diagnosis of pneumonia in patients with acute craniocerebral trauma] Kolesov SN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Hernández-Flix S, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Apr;9(4):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prospective study of community-acquired pneumonias seen in a general hospital. Diagnostic errors (see comments)] Almirall J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 7;97(7):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1991 Sep 7;97(7):255–7. **(Spa)**

[Chronic granulomatous disease and pulmonary nocardiosis] Tirapu JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 30;99(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mixed community-acquired pneumonia due to anaerobic bacteria (letter)] Garcia Pachón E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May;190(8):434–5 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ambulatory management of lower respiratory tract infections. Tan JS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Nov;44(5 Suppl):73S–77S, 80S (16 ref.)

Multicenter evaluation of azithromycin and cefaclor in acute lower respiratory tract infections. Dark D. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 12;91(3A):31S–35S

Efficacy and safety of loracarbef in the treatment of pneumonia. Hyslop DL. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun 22; 92(6A):65S–69S (9 ref.)

Erythromycin ototoxicity: prospective assessment with serum concentrations and audiograms in a study of patients with pneumonia. Swanson DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jan; 92(1):61–8

Diagnosis and interventions in lower respiratory tract infections. Wijnands GJ. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6; 92(4A):91S–97S (19 ref.)

Parenteral followed by oral ofloxacin for nosocomial pneumonia and community-acquired pneumonia requiring hospitalization. Gentry LO, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):31–5

Intrapleurally administered streptokinase in the treatment of acute loculated nonpurulent parapneumonic effusions. Henke CA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):680–4

New macrolide antibiotics [letter] Berk SL. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Sep 15;117(6):533; discussion 534

Efficacy and safety of temafloxacin versus those of amoxicillin in hospitalized adults with community-acquired pneumonia. Carbon C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):833–9

Application of mathematical model to multiple-dose experimental chemotherapy for fatal murine pneumonia. Hishikawa T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun; 35(6):1066–9

Antibiotic resistance in community-acquired pneumonia. Woodhead M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 May 6–19;47(9):684–7 (14 ref.)

Comparative efficacy of ceftriaxone versus ceftazidime in the treatment of nosocomial lower respiratory tract infections. Bassetti D, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(5):371–5

In vitro and in vivo activity of carbamate-linked dual-action antibacterial Ro 24–4383. Beskid G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(5):310–7

Antibacterial therapy for lower respiratory tract infections in adults: a review. LaForce FM. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 14 Suppl 2:S233–7; discussion S244–5 (14 ref.)

Treatment of pneumonia: new strategies for changing pathogens. Ashby BL. **Clin Ther** 1991 Sep–Oct; 13(5):637–50 (43 ref.)

Treatment of presumed bacterial pneumonia in ambulatory children. Calderon E, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 Nov–Dec; 13(6):699–706

Cefaclor advanced formulation versus cefaclor in the treatment of pneumonia. Casali L, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jul–Aug;14(4):570–7

Cefetamet pivoxil in community-acquired pneumonia: an overview. Kissling M. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1992; 12(10):631–9

Comparison of cefotaxime with ceftriaxone given intramuscularly 12-hourly for community-acquired pneumonia. Dansey RD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;15(1):81–4

Comparison of two oral antibiotics, roxithromycin and amoxicillin plus clavulanic acid, in lower respiratory tract infections. Dautzenberg B, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May–Jun;15(4 Suppl):85S–89S

A multicenter, open comparative study of parenteral cefotaxime and ceftriaxone in the treatment of nosocomial lower respiratory tract infections. Garber GE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;15(1):85–8

Pneumonia. Patient profiles, choice of empiric therapy, and the place of third-generation cephalosporins. Leedom JM. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;15(1):57–65 (30 ref.)

Cefoperazone versus ceftriaxone monotherapy of nosocomial pneumonia. Mangi RJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(5):441–7

A randomized double-blind controlled trial of roxithromycin and cefaclor in the treatment of acute lower respiratory tract infections in general practice. Tilyard MW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May–Jun;15(4 Suppl):97S–101S

Drug treatment of pneumonia in the hospital. What are the choices? Aoun M, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Dec;42(6):962–73 (75 ref.)

Azithromycin versus cefaclor in the treatment of acute bacterial pneumonia. Kinasewitz G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Oct;10(10):872–7

Comparison of three-day and five-day courses of azithromycin in the treatment of atypical pneumonia. Schönwald S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Oct;10(10):877–80

Ceftriaxone in treatment of serious infections. Pneumonia and lower respiratory tract infections. Brown R. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Sep;26 Suppl 5:37–42; discussion 59–62 (22 ref.)

Intervention to discontinue parenteral antimicrobial therapy in patients hospitalized with pulmonary infections: effect on shortening patient stay [published erratum appears in Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992 Mar;13(3):136] Ehrenkranz NJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;13(1):21–32

Nosocomial pneumonia: comparative multicentre trial between monotherapy with cefotaxime and treatment with antibiotic combinations. Fernández-Guerrero M, et al. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 6:S320–5

Antibiotic usage in community-acquired pneumonia: results of a survey in 288 departments of internal medicine in German hospitals. Kappstein I, et al. **Infection** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):301–4

Ofloxacin in lower respiratory tract infections. Petermann W. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 7:S372–7

Pharmacokinetics of rufloxacin once daily in patients with lower respiratory tract infections. Rimoldi R, et al. **Infection** 1992 Mar–Apr;20(2):89–93

Re: I. Kappstein, F. D. Daschner: antibiotic usage in community-acquired pneumonia (infection 19 (1991) 301–304) [letter] Shah PM. **Infection** 1992 May–Jun; 20(3):171

Nebulized colistin (polymyxin E) for AIDS-associated Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Green ST, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Mar–Apr;3(2):130–1

Systemic antibiotic treatment of nosocomial pneumonia. Unertl KE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18 Suppl 1:S28–34 (54 ref.)

A randomized study of ciprofloxacin versus ceftriaxone in the treatment of nursing home-acquired lower respiratory tract infections. Hirata-Dulas CA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Oct;39(10):979–85

Treatment of nursing home-acquired pneumonia [editorial] Yoshikawa TT. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Oct;39(10):1040–1

Comparative activity of fluorinated quinolones in acute and subacute Streptococcus pneumoniae pneumonia models: efficacy of temafloxacin. Azoulay-Dupuis E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28 Suppl C:45–53

A randomized trial of cefepime (BMY-28142) and ceftazidime for the treatment of pneumonia. Edelstein H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28(4):569–75

Erythromycin and the treatment of Coxiella burnetii pneumonia. Pérez-del-Molino A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Sep;28(3):455–9

Comparison of clinical response to cefpirome treatment and minimum inhibitory concentration of causative isolates. Microbiological and Clinical Study Groups. Shah PM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29 Suppl A:75–80

The use of oral temafloxacin compared with a parenteral cephalosporin in hospitalized patients with pneumonia. Vogel F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28 Suppl C:81–6

Enoxacin therapy for severe pleuro-pulmonary infections. Thadepalli H, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Oct; 39(10):747–9

Ceftazidime encephalopathy: absence status and toxic hallucinations [letter] Jackson G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;55(4):333–4

Better AIDS treatments [news] **Minn Med** 1991 Aug;74(8):42

Mycobacterium fortuitum pneumonia—treatment with enoxacin and cotrimoxazole. Sears MR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Sep 25;104(920):407–8

Effect of bromhexeine on sputum amoxycillin levels in lower respiratory infections. Taskar VS, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Mar;86(2):157–60

Aminoglycosides versus beta-lactams in gram-negative pneumonia. Collins T, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1991 Sep; 6(3):136–46 (44 ref.)

Antibiotic pharmacokinetic considerations in pulmonary infections. Cunha BA. **Semin Respir Infect** 1991 Sep; 6(3):168–82 (49 ref.)

Delivery of topical antibiotics: pharmacokinetics and clinical problems. Ilowite JS, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1991 Sep; 6(3):158–67 (49 ref.)

Antibiotic treatment in pneumonia due to Q fever. Sobradillo V, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Apr;47(4):276–8

[Effect of 764-3 on histamine content in the lungs during inflammation and on the proliferation of lung fibroblasts] Liu Q. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Feb;14(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Infections of the respiratory tract. October 18, Lille. 4th consensus conference on anti-infective drugs] **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(4):477–80 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The antibiotic therapy of community-acquired pneumonias] Schaberg T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 13; 116(50):1917–20 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of ciprofloxacin in pulmonary infections in the patients with chronic respiratory diseases] Kikuchi N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Aug;44(8):839–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of combined therapy of ceftazidime and tobramycin for intractable pulmonary infection mainly caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kikuchi N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jul;45(7):799–808 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of ceftazidime monotherapy for infections complicated with hematological disorders] Kuzuyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 May;45(5):523–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on panipenem/betamipron in the pediatric field] Niinou K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Mar;45(3):308–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on panipenem/betamipron in pediatrics] Sekiguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Apr;45(4):430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of severe summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis treated with high-dose administration of steroid] Arai M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 29(11):1457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ways of increasing the efficacy of antibiotic therapy in young children with severe forms of acute pneumonia] Iulish EI. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Sep;36(9):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histoautoradiographic characteristics of candidiasis pneumonia in combination drug therapy] Khmel'nitskii OK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of eleutherococc extract and dibazole on general and intracellular adaptive reactions in children aged 4–14 years with acute pneumonia] Kim AA. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):71–3 **(Rus)**

[Ampicillin with lysozyme in the treatment of acute pneumonia] Larin BA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):55–7 **(Rus)**

[The etiological treatment of acute infections of the lower respiratory tract: bronchitis and pneumonias] Crespo Hernández M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 48:217–25 (29 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Cefonicid efficacy in the treatment of community-acquired pneumonia (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Apr;8(4):204 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of pneumonia associated with mechanical ventilation] Rello J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 16; 97(17):663–6 (40 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Fatal varicella pneumonia unresponsive to acyclovir therapy in a child with a malignancy] Ceyhan M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Jul;26(3):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ECONOMICS

Impact of the diagnostic-related group prospective payment system on the outcome and quality of care of elderly patients hospitalized with pneumonia. Simons RJ, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1988 Aug;3(3):71–4

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in respiratory diseases in children] Baldini G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Apr;44(4):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determining the level of the tumor marker—neuron-specific enolase in patients with neoplastic and non-neoplastic diseases] Romanova LF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep; 69(9):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors for nosocomial pneumonia in the elderly. Hanson LC, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):161–6

A predictive risk index for nosocomial pneumonia in the intensive care unit. Joshi N, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Aug; 93(2):135–42

Community-acquired Acinetobacter pneumonia in the Northern Territory of Australia. Anstey NM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):83–91

Gastric colonization and pneumonia in intubated critically ill patients receiving stress ulcer prophylaxis: a randomized, controlled trial. Apte NM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 May; 20(5):590–3

A comparison of the frequency of stress ulceration and secondary pneumonia in sucralfate- or ranitidine-treated intensive care unit patients. Eddleston JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec;19(12):1491–6

An outbreak of pneumonia and meningitis caused by a previously undescribed gram-negative bacterium in a hot spring spa. Hubert B, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Oct; 107(2):373–81

Epidemiology and risk factors of pneumonia in critically ill patients. Intensive Care Unit Group for Infection Control. Mosconi P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Jul;7(4):320–7

Study: atypical pneumonias not as rare in elderly as believed [news] **Geriatrics** 1991 Dec;46(12):15

Nosocomial pneumonia: epidemiology and infection control. Craven DE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18 Suppl 1:S3–9 (75 ref.)

Epidemiology of acute lower respiratory tract infections, especially those due to Haemophilus influenzae type b, in The Gambia, west Africa. Greenwood B. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S26–8 (7 ref.)

An outbreak of respiratory syncytial virus in a bone marrow transplant center. Harrington RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165(6):987–93

Tularemia pneumonia in Oklahoma, 1982–1987. Scofield RH, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;85(4):165–70

A profile of respiratory symptoms in urban and rural South Australian school children. Crockett AJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Feb;28(1):36–42

Community acquired pneumonia in the Gulf. Sinclair DG, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1991 Oct;137(3):126–7

Risk of pneumonia in patients previously treated in hospital for pneumonia. Hedlund JU, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 15; 340(8816):396–7

Nosocomial pneumonia in an intensive care unit in a Danish university hospital: incidence, mortality and etiology. Nielsen SL, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(1):65–70

The incidence of Chlamydia pneumoniae lower respiratory tract infections among university students in northern California. Katzman DK, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Aug; 155(2):136–9

[Comparative epidemiological characteristics of a homogeneous series of acute common pneumopathies seen in a general hospital center (GHC)] Reboullet V, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(4):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of pneumonias diagnosed in an ambulatory practice] Francioli P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Apr;112(4):337–9 **(Fre)**

[Risk factors in nosocomial pneumonia in intensive care patients. A prospective study to identify high-risk patients] Konrad F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Sep;40(9):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of pulmonary opacity in children undergoing respiratory assistance for obstruction of the central airways] Favero A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):866–7 **(Ita)**

[Acute pneumonias in those working with chemical substances that irritate the respiratory tract] Vladyko NV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(11):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumonia in children in Latin America: morbidity, predisposing causes, mortality and costs] Urdaneta E. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 48:204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prospective study of community-acquired pneumonias seen in a general hospital. Diagnostic errors (see comments)] Almirall J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 7;97(7):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1991 Sep 7;97(7):255–7. **(Spa)**

[An epidemiological study of the evolution of pneumonia in the Valencia community (1976–1980)] Morales Suárez-Varela MM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar; 190(4):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Pneumonia and pneumonitis in childhood malignancy. Shaw NJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar;81(3):222–6

Case report: Rhodococcus equi pneumonia in a patient infected by the human immunodeficiency virus. Gray BM. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Mar;303(3):180–3 (20 ref.)

Gastroduodenal dysfunction as a cause of gastric bacterial overgrowth in patients undergoing mechanical ventilation of the lungs. Inglis TJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 May; 68(5):499–502

Extracellular matrix components in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in quartz exposed rats. Eklund A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Nov;48(11):776–82

No change in repair capacity of mouse lung irradiated three months after a single dose of cyclophosphamide. Pouzet MT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1096–100

Recurrent Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in an intensive care unit. Silver DR, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan; 101(1):194–8

Atelectatic lung escaping radiation pneumonitis. Umeki S, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):879–80

Postoperative care of the thoracotomy patient. Forshag MS, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Mar;13(1):33–45 (117 ref.)

The impact of tracheal intubation on host defenses and risks for nosocomial pneumonia. Levine SA, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1991 Sep;12(3):523–43 (128 ref.)

Disparate roles for TNF in the pathogenesis of acute immune complex alveolitis and dermal vasculitis. Warren JS. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Nov;61(2 Pt 1):249–59

Etiology of pneumonia in children [letter] Hortal MH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):617

Nosocomial pneumonia in the critically ill [letter; comment] Rumbak MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jun;20(6):905–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 Jun;19(6):763–9.

Respiratory alterations due to urban air pollution: an experimental study in rats. Saldiva PH, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Feb;57(1):19–33

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia and rheumatoid arthritis. van Thiel RJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jul;4(7):905–11

The immunotoxicity of tributyltin oxide (TBTO) does not increase the susceptibility of rats to experimental respiratory infection. Carthew P, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Mar;11(2):71–5

Pneumonitis secondary to drug induced gastric perforation. Rahman H, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Oct–Dec;33(4):217–21

Pneumonia in chronic obstructive lung disease. Griffith DE, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;5(3):467–84 (84 ref.)

Legionellosis. Nguyen MH, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;5(3):561–84 (158 ref.)

Dose-dependent rate of nosocomial pulmonary infection in mechanically ventilated patients with brain oedema receiving barbiturates: a prospective case study. Eberhardt KE, et al. **Infection** 1992 Jan–Feb;20(1):12–8

Adriamycin-induced recall of radiation pneumonitis and epilation in lung and hair follicles of mouse. Vegesna V, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):977–81

Cytomegalovirus-induced reactivation of Toxoplasma gondii pneumonia in mice: lung lymphocyte phenotypes and suppressor function. Pomeroy C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):677–81

Gastroesophageal reflux in children with chronic recurrent bronchopulmonary infection. Chen PH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Jul;13(1):16–22

Hypersensitivity systemic reaction following intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin: successful treatment with steroids. Molina JM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):695–7

Pneumonia and continuous enteral feeding [letter; comment] Tryba M. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Sep–Oct; 15(5):582–3. Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):353–6.

Selective IgG2,4 subclass and IgE deficiencies in an adult patient with recurrent pneumonia. Ninomiya H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;30(4):338–42

Recurrent Histoplasma capsulatum pneumonia: a case report. Tinelli M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Jan;15(1):89–93

Nosocomial infections in ventilated patients. Abdel Razek A. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1992 Feb;11(4):369–79 (27 ref.)

Altered regional clearance of 99Tcm-DTPA in radiation pneumonitis. Suga K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 May; 13(5):357–64

Bronchial adenoid cystic carcinoma with saccular bronchiectasis as a cause of recurrent pneumonia in children. Ahel V, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Apr; 12(4):260–2

Influence of dose rate on survival time for 239PuO2-induced radiation pneumonitis or pulmonary fibrosis in dogs. Diel JH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jan;129(1):53–60

The continuing problem of community-acquired bacterial pneumonia [editorial] Feldman C. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Feb 1;81(3):129–31

An unusual presentation of SLE. Newnham DM, et al. **Scott Med J** 1991 Jun;36(3):84

BOOP and COP [editorial] Geddes DM. **Thorax** 1991 Aug; 46(8):545–7

Cytomegalovirus disease in heart transplant patients [letter; comment] Jazzar A, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 May; 53(5):1167–8. Comment on: Transplantation 1991 Nov;52(5):910–3.

Pulmonary perfusion during lung transplant rejection and experimental pneumonia. Santillan-Doherty P, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Mar;53(3):533–5

[Progress and problems in hospital infections: exemplified by pneumonia] Francioli P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 28;121(39):1423–8 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increasing stress-induced dyspnea and recurrent pneumonia] Schwaiblmair M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 May; 33(5):349–52 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative lung complications--introduction] Encke A. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1061–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nosocomial lung infections. Epidemiology and problems of stress ulcer prevention] Geroulanos S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1063–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The tracheal bronchus as the cause of chronic recurrent pneumonias] Flückiger F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Feb;156(2):193–5 **(Ger)**

[Nosocomial pneumonia in ventilated patients] Zimmerli W. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 9;121(45):1658–63 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septic syndrome with a pulmonary focus (clinical conference)] Bielecki JW. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Sep 24;80(39):1030–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Raising intragastric pH with drugs: cause for bacterial colonization of the upper airways? Arguments pro] Kopp KH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:23–6; discussion 31 **(Ger)**

[Acid reducing drugs in prevention of stress ulcer: cause for development of nosocomial pneumonia? Arguments contra] Simon B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:41–2; discussion 43 **(Ger)**

[Acid reducing drugs for prevention of stress ulcer: cause for the development of nosocomial pneumonia? Arguments pro] Tryba M. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:32–40; discussion 43 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Raising intragastric pH with drugs: cause for bacterial colonization of the upper airways? Arguments contra] Unertl K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:27–30; discussion 31 **(Ger)**

[A case with delayed-onset radiation pneumonitis suspected to be induced by oral etoposide] Kataoka M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May 25; 52(5):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia with positive anti Jo-1 antibody preceding polymyositis] Imokawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):914–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of the pathogenesis of radiation pneumonitis] Miura G. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 30(2):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of congenital bronchial atresia with obstructive pneumonia accompanied with partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage] Ogawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;29(7):873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory tract infections in the aged] Narita T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 10;81(3):422–5 **(Jpn)**

[A fatal rheumatoid pneumonitis following surgery for lung cancer] Nakanishi R, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec 1;13(4):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of infant pneumonia] Alekseevskikn IuG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(12):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis and prevention of post-traumatic pneumonia in closed thoracic injuries] Murav'ev SM, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Dec;(12):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplantation of the heart-lung complex (the first clinical experience)] Akchurin RS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of oxygen transport function of blood in the pathogenesis of segmental pneumonia in young children] Shipulin IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(2):110 **(Rus)**

[The role of hemocoagulation disorders in the pathogenesis and outcome of severe forms of acute pneumonia in infants and children] Uzunova AN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis and pneumonia] Greimer MS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(7):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteinases--inhibitors and renin in the pathogenesis of vascular insufficiency in acute pneumonia] Gel'tser BI, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current theories on pathogenetic relations between diseases of the upper and lower respiratory tract in children] Gadzhimirzaev GA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 May-Jun; (3):27–30 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic component in the pathogenesis of a progressive course following closed cranio-cerebral trauma] Gorbunov VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(6):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumonia caused by Bordetella bronchiseptica in a patient with Crohn's disease (letter)] Cuesta J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Oct;8(10):525–6 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Mortality rate of community-acquired pneumonia: 1944 and today [letter; comment] Grossman C. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 1;116(5):427–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Sep 15;115(6):428–36.

"Anti-moine; anti-biotique": the public fortunes of the secret properties of antimony potassium tartrate (tartar emetic). Duffin J, et al. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1991 Oct;46(4):440–56

[New viewpoints on old cases: pneumonia. 1841 (classical article)] Schoenlein JK. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Nov 26;80(48):1352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of ethanol, tumor necrosis factor, and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on lung antibacterial defenses. Nelson S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;288:245–53 (40 ref.)

Relationship between interleukin-1 beta and platelet-activating factor in the pathogenesis of acute immune complex alveolitis in the rat. Warren JS. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Sep;141(3):551–60

Intrapulmonary bacterial clearance of type III group B streptococcus is reduced in preterm compared with term rabbits and occurs independent of antibody. Hall SL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1172–7

Extent of gamma delta T cell involvement in the pneumonia caused by Sendai virus. Hou S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Aug;143(1):183–93

Alveolar macrophage populations are distorted in immunocompromised patients with pneumonitis. Bray DH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 May;5(5):545–52

Chlamydia trachomatis pneumonia induces in vivo production of interleukin-1 and -6. Magee DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1217–20

Pulmonary infections in the immunocompromised host. Soman RN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Aug;39(8):633–6 (15 ref.)

The effect of type-specific polysaccharide capsule on the clearance of group B streptococci from the lungs of infant and adult rats. Martin TR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 165(2):306–14

Immune function risk factors for acute lower respiratory tract infections. Witt CS, et al. **P N G Med J** 1991 Sep; 34(3):211–4

Lymphocyte subsets in Eastern Highlanders of Papua New Guinea. Witt CS, et al. **P N G Med J** 1991 Jun;34(2):98–103

Oral immunization with bacterial polysaccharide and adjuvant enhances antigen-specific pulmonary secretory antibody response and resistance to pneumonia. Abraham E, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Oct;9(10):757–64

[Pneumonia in infants and immunity disorders] Magrupov BA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(6):97–103 (104 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulins A, G and M and C3 and C4 components of the complement in pneumonia in infants under 1 year of age] Magrupov BA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(10):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T and B components of the immune system in acute bronchopulmonary diseases in children with thymomegaly and without it] Tiurin NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(6):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prognosis for the immunocompromised host in an intensive care unit. A report of 80 cases] Ramírez-Guerrero A. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Jul–Aug;127(4):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effect of acute inflammatory lung injury on the expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 (MCP-1) in rat pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Brieland JK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;7(2):134–9

Enhanced localization of liposomes with prolonged blood circulation time in infected lung tissue. Bakker-Woudenberg IA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 14;1138(4):318–26

Lung to blood passage of different-sized molecules during lung inflammation in the rat. Folkesson HG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):1106–11

Bombesin-like peptides in alveolar macrophage: increased release in pulmonary inflammation and fibrosis. Lemaire I, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Sep;20(1):63–72

[Correction of hypoxia in acute destructive pneumonia in children by using phospholipid liposomes in a controlled germ-free environment] Zubarenko AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(10):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Effects of prednisolone on energy metabolism in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and pneumonia] Sushkin AG, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(2):13–6 **(Rus)**

[Disrupted glycerophosphate metabolism in kidney tissue in an inflammatory bronchopulmonary process] Kazarian PA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic pneumonia and cancer: changes in beta-adrenergic receptors in human lung parenchyma] Kondratenko TIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 May–Jun;37(3):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disruption of energy metabolism in the liver during lung inflammation in rats] Semenov VL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 May–Jun;37(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Nonresolving pneumonia in steroid-treated patients with obstructive lung disease. Rodrigues J, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jul;93(1):29–34

Case report: Chlamydia pneumoniae pneumonia in an HIV-infected man. Clark R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Sep;302(3):155–6

Chlamydia pneumoniae, strain TWAR, infection in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Beaty CD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec;144(6):1408–10

Comparison of acridine orange stain with culture and gram stain of needle aspirate in experimental Pseudomonas pneumonia. Campbell GD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):959–61

Pleurocerebral Nocardia in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus. Idemyor V, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Feb;26(2):188–9

Chlamydia pneumoniae, strain TWAR pneumonia. Grayston JT. **Annu Rev Med** 1992;43:317–23 (5 ref.)

Gram negative aerobic bacillus pneumonia in oral and maxillofacial surgery--a case for comment. Mitchell DA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;30(3):165–7

Torula glabrata: a severe and rare complication in patients suffering from burns. Valero-Gasalla J, et al. **Burns** 1992 Feb;18(1):76–7

Microbial etiology of acute pneumonia in hospitalized patients. Bates JH, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1005–12

Legionella pneumophila. A cause of severe community-acquired pneumonia. Falcó V, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1007–11

Gastric colonization by gram-negative bacilli and nosocomial pneumonia in the intensive care unit patient. Evidence for causation. Heyland D, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):187–93 (33 ref.)

Etiologic study of patients with community-acquired pneumonia. Pareja A, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1207–10

Etiology and diagnosis of pneumonia requiring ICU admission. Potgieter PD, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan; 101(1):199–203

Plasma cell pneumonia induced by Legionella pneumophila. Walsh JJ, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1170–2

Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans pneumonia with chest wall involvement and rib destruction. Yuan A, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1450–2 (12 ref.)

Detection of rotavirus antigen in tracheal aspirates of infants and children with pneumonia. Zhaori GT, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Oct;104(10):830–3

Community-acquired pneumonia due to Pseudomonas stutzeri [letter] Carratala J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar; 14(3):792

Pneumonia due to Listeria monocytogenes [letter; comment] Domingo P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14(3):787–9. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):564–70.

Persistent infection with Chlamydia pneumoniae following acute respiratory illness. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):178–82

Recovery of Bordetella bronchiseptica from patients with AIDS [letter] Ng VL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Aug; 15(2):376–7

Fatal septicemia due to Mycoplasma arginini: a new human zoonosis. Yechouron A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep; 15(3):434–8

The prognosis in HIV-infected patients with pneumonia. Relation to microbiological diagnoses. Jensen BN, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1991 Dec;38(6):468–70

Moraxella catarrhalis bacteremic pneumonia in adults: two cases and review of the literature. Collazos J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;11(3):237–40 (22 ref.)

Pneumonia in childhood: etiology and response to antimicrobial therapy. Ruuskanen O, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;11(3):217–23

Severe Rhodococcus equi pneumonia: case report and literature review. Vestbo J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Sep;10(9):762–8 (35 ref.)

Fatal ureaplasmal pneumonia and sepsis in a newborn infant. Brus F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Sep;150(11):782–3

Branhamella catarrhalis respiratory infections. Barreiro B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jun;5(6):675–9

Isolation of Legionella pneumophila from patients of respiratory tract disease & environmental samples. Agrawal L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Nov;93:364–5

Clinical & bacteriological profile of neonatal pneumonia. Misra S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Nov;93:366–70

Lung puncture aspiration in the diagnosis of acute pneumonias. Tewari AD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jun; 28(6):647–52

Anaerobic disease of the lung. Hill MK, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;5(3):453–66 (86 ref.)

Atypical pneumonia. Martin RE, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;5(3):585–601 (96 ref.)

Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis. Verghese A, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;5(3):523–38 (96 ref.)

Pneumonia and empyema infection associated with a Bacillus species that resembles B. alvei. Coudron PE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):1777–9

Normally saprobic cryptococci isolated from Cryptococcus neoformans infections [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1991 Dec;29(12):2913] Krajden S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):1883–7

Fatal Legionella maceachernii pneumonia in Canada. Thomas E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1578–9

Paecilomyces varioti pneumonia in a patient with diabetes mellitus. Byrd RP Jr, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Apr–Jun;6(2):150–3

Cross-infection due to Haemophilus influenzae type b in adults [letter] [see comments] Howard AJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Sep;19(1):70–2. Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1991 Sep;19(1):1–3.

Rhodococcus equi infection in patients with AIDS. Drancourt M, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Mar;24(2):123–31 (55 ref.)

Pneumonia due to Legionella bozemanii and Chlamydia psittaci/TWAR following renal transplantation. Humphreys H, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25(1):67–71

Recurrent pneumonia due to rifampicin-resistant Rhodococcus equi in a patient infected with HIV [letter] Nordmann P, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jan;24(1):104–7

Pericarditis, pneumonia and brain abscess due to a combined Actinomyces--Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans infection. Zijlstra EE, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25(1):83–7

Serum antibody responses to nonencapsulated Haemophilus influenzae isolated from the nasopharynx of children with pneumonia. Claesson BA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S205–6

Role of pulmonary phagocytes in host defense against group B streptococci in preterm versus term rabbit lung. Sherman MP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;166(4):818–26

Nosocomial pneumonias--a comparison among normal and compromised hosts in Thailand. Saenghirunvattana S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75(1):26–9

Pyogenic bacterial pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Daley CL. **J Thorac Imaging** 1991 Sep;6(4):36–42 (40 ref.)

Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum pulmonary infection in AIDS patients [letter] Cohen Y, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):114–5

Community acquired Flavobacterium meningosepticum pneumonia and septicaemia [letter] Ashdown LR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 6;156(1):69–70

The bacteriology of acute pneumonia and meningitis in children in Papua New Guinea: assumptions, facts and technical strategies. Gratten M, et al. **P N G Med J** 1991 Sep;34(3):185–98

Yersinia enterocolitica causing pneumonia and empyema in a child and a review of the literature. Kane DR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jul;11(7):591–3 (15 ref.)

Management of community-acquired bacterial pneumonia in hospitalized children. Schutze GE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb;11(2):160–4 (37 ref.)

Bordetella bronchiseptica pneumonia in a patient with Down syndrome: a case report and review. Winters JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 2):1262–5 (31 ref.)

Atypical pneumonias. Clinical diagnosis and empirical treatment. Cunha BA. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Oct;90(5):89–90, 95–8, 101

The aetiology, management and outcome of severe community-acquired pneumonia on the intensive care unit. The British Thoracic Society Research Committee and The Public Health Laboratory Service. **Respir Med** 1992 Jan; 86(1):7–13

The value of routine microbial investigation in community-acquired pneumonia [letter] Trevisani L, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Mar;86(2):174–5

The value of routine microbial investigation in community-acquired pneumonia. Woodhead MA, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Jul;85(4):313–7

Community acquired pneumonia caused by Chlamydia pneumoniae strain TWAR in chronic cardiopulmonary disease in the elderly. Pacheco A, et al. **Respiration** 1991; 58(5–6):316–20

Severe anaerobic necrotizing pneumonia complicated by pyopneumothorax and anaerobic monoarthritis due to Peptostreptococcus magnus. Panagou P, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(3–4):223–5

Pneumonia due to Bordetella bronchiseptica in a patient with AIDS [letter] Amador C, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):771–2

Bronchiolitis obliterans-organizing pneumonia associated with Cryptococcus neoformans infection [letter] Carey CF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):1253–4

Pneumonia due to Bordetella bronchiseptica in a patient with AIDS [letter] Decker GR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):1250–1

Pleuropulmonary infections caused by Eikenella corrodens [see comments] Joshi N, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):1207–12 (37 ref.). Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Mar;14(3):789.

Nosocomial pneumonia: pathogenesis and recent advances in diagnosis and therapy. Scheld WM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13 Suppl 9:S743–51 (79 ref.)

Regional differences of Chlamydia pneumoniae as causative agent of pneumonia in Sweden. Kragsbjerg P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(1):113–4

Rhodococcus equi causing human pulmonary infection: review of 29 cases. Lasky JA, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Oct;84(10):1217–20 (33 ref.)

Nosocomial pneumonia in the intensive care unit: mechanisms and significance. A'Court C, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jun; 47(6):465–73 (84 ref.)

Aeromonas hydrophila fulminant pneumonia in a fit young man. Gonçalves JR, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jun;47(6):482–3

Community acquired acute bacterial and atypical pneumonia in Saudi Arabia. Kurashi NY, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Feb; 47(2):115–8

Needle aspiration techniques in the diagnosis of pneumonia. Manresa F, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Aug;46(8):601–3

Occult Enterobacter aerogenes pneumonia diagnosed by indium 111-labeled leukocyte scan. Holden DA, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Jan;156(1):79–82 (21 ref.)

[Flavobacterium pneumonia. Report of a case and review of literature] Chen EZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 14(4):221–2, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A rapid bacteriologic method for the diagnosis and surveillance of nosocomial pneumopathies] Raymond J, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1991;39(8):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumopathies caused by Chlamydia pneumoniae] Bruaire JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 20;21(23):1064–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The shielded bronchial brush and transcutaneous tracheal

puncture] Benhamou D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992; 9(1):57–68 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septicemia with Haemophilus influenza b pneumonia: a childhood disease in a 50-year-old adult (letter)] Lazar A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1992 Jan–Feb;121(1):11 **(Fre)**

[Severe course in non-nosocomial Escherichia-coli pneumonia] Schaaf L, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Sep 15; 86(9):485–6 **(Ger)**

[Atypical pathogen spectrum in community-acquired infections of the lower respiratory tract in childhood] Sehrt P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Sep;139(9):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Actinomycosis—clinical and therapeutic considerations based on 2 personal case reports] Schwitter J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 14;121(37):1319–27 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concerning: "Inhalation anthrax in a textile worker. A non-fatal course" (H. Winter and R.M. Pfisterer, Schweiz. med. Wschr. 1991; 121: 832–835) (letter)] Velimirović B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 21;122(12):442 **(Ger)**

[Pneumonia: etiologic diagnosis and therapy in general practice] Bille J, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Apr;49(4):234–8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-gastric pH increase caused by drugs: a cause for bacterial colonization of the upper airways? Pro arguments] Kopp KH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;29 Suppl 1:23–6; discussion 31 **(Ger)**

[Intragastric pH increase caused by drugs: cause for bacterial colonization of the upper airways? Contra arguments] Unertl K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;29 Suppl 1:27–30; discussion 31 **(Ger)**

[Bilateral pneumonia caused by Chlamydia psittaci. Description of a clinical case] Barbero R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;58(7–8):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of brushing and blind bronchoalveolar lavage in the etiologic diagnosis of pneumonia in artificially ventilated patients] Iacovelli W, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):864–5 **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of microbial investigations in community-acquired pneumonia] Putinati S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Mar;83(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pneumonia caused by Moraxella subgenus Moraxella sp] Yamazaki K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 66(3):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Predictive factors of etiologic agents of community-acquired pneumonia presenting at a district general hospital] Koyama H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 29(9):1111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in children] Nishimura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2348–57 **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia] Watanabe K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2306–11 **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory infections by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the elderly] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct; 49(10):2317–22 **(Jpn)**

[Psittacosis: bilateral pneumonia (letter)] Abu-Elbar F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Sep;8(9):471–2 **(Spa)**

[Cavitated pneumonia caused by Rhodococcus equi in an HIV-positive female patient (letter)] Cascales Ramos P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Dec;9(10):662–4 **(Spa)**

[Pneumonia caused by Rhodococcus equi in a patient with AIDS (letter)] García-Martos P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Dec;9(10):664 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of infection by Chlamydia pneumoniae in Spain (letter)] Guerrero A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Dec;9(10):660–1 **(Spa)**

[Lower respiratory infections caused by beta hemolytic group A Streptococcus] Gutiérrez J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Aug–Sep;9(7):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacteremia caused by vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecalis. Report of 2 cases] Ortega L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(9):547–50 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chlamydia pneumoniae] Pérez Trallero E, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 May;9(5):292–6 (44 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Bacteremic pneumonia caused by Rhodococcus equi and HIV infection. Report of a new case and review of the literature] Roca V, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Dec;9(10):627–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of bacterial pulmonary infection: antibody-coated bacteria in respiratory secretions] Sala-Mateus C. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Mar;10(3):162–7 (49 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Common variable hypogammaglobulinemia and Neisseria meningitidis serogroup C pneumonia (letter)] Sala M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 8;98(5):198 **(Spa)**

[Chlamydia pneumoniae (TWAR)—a common cause of respiratory tract infections] Kallings I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jun 5;88(23):2143–5 (46 ref.) **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Cumulative AIDS incidence and altered pneumonia mortality. Fife D, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Nov–Dec; 7(6):450–3

Mortality rate of community-acquired pneumonia: 1944 and today [letter; comment] Grossman C. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 1;116(5):427–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Sep 15;115(6):428–36.

Nosocomial pneumonia in patients having bone marrow transplant. Attributable mortality and risk factors. Pannuti C, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2653–62

Pneumonia—one of the major health problems of infants and children in China. Jiang ZF, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Jan;105(1):81–6 (7 ref.)

[Nosocomial lung infections. Epidemiology and problems of stress ulcer prevention] Geroulanos S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1063–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Toxoplasma gondii pneumonitis in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Schnapp LM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 May;152(5):1073–7

PATHOLOGY

Changes of the lung in rheumatoid arthritis—rheumatoid pneumonia. A clinicopathological study. Bély M, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1991;39(2):117–56

Pathologic aspects of bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia. Colby TV. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1 Suppl):38S–43S

Bronchoalveolar lavage cell findings in patients with BOOP and related diseases. Nagai S, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1 Suppl):32S–37S

Ultrastructural changes in the endothelium of lung capillaries during experimental pneumonia. Birkun AA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991;33(1):75–81

Exogenous lipoid pneumonitis due to Vicks Vaporub inhalation diagnosed by fine needle aspiration cytology [letter] Gattuso P, et al. **Cytopathology** 1991;2(6):315–6

Three cases of idiopathic bronchiolitis obliterans with organizing pneumonia. Alegre-Martin J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jul;4(7):902–4

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia (BOOP): the cytological and immunocytological profile of bronchoalveolar lavage. Costabel U, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul;5(7):791–7

In vitro analysis of pulmonary inflammation using rat lung organ cultures. Warren JS, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Jan–Mar;18(1):55–67

Role of endothelial-leukocyte adhesion molecule 1 (ELAM-1) in neutrophil-mediated lung injury in rats. Mulligan MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1396–406

Right ventricular perforation: a rare complication of percutaneous lung biopsy. Shevland JE. **J Thorac Imaging** 1991 Sep;6(4):85–6

On pulmonary manifestations of HIV infection in children [letter] de Blic J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Mar;12(3):191

Reduction of eicosanoid production by essential fatty acid depletion does not attenuate the inflammatory response induced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in rat lung. O'Sullivan BP, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Jul; 46(3):203–10

[Lymphocytic alveolitis in the early stages of HIV infection: correlation with biological and prognostic factors] Quint L, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(2):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune system response in pneumonia in children during the first year of life] Alekseevskikh IuG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(10):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intrauterine and postnatal pneumonia in acquired immunodeficiency of infants] Klembovskiĭ AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(12):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural-functional characteristics of phagocytes in the broncho-alveolar lavage fluid in acute focal pneumonia] Kop'eva TN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(7):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the APUD-cell and lymphocyte reactions in the lungs of children with acute pneumonia] Kovalenko VL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991; 53(12):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphogenesis of pneumonia in alcoholic intoxication] Paukov VS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(7):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The topographic localization of pneumonias and its clinical significance] Sapozhnik KG. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(7):97–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of abnormal gas exchange in patients with pneumonia. Gea J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Nov; 75(5):782–9

Frequency and significance of electrolyte abnormalities in pneumonia. Singhi S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 29(6):735–40

Organising pneumonia: COP/BOOP and SOP [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):699–700

Anesthesia for patients with preexisting pneumonia and cyanosis. Dunlop CI. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):454–5

[Doppler echocardiography in the evaluation of hemodynamics in children with bilateral forms of chronic nonspecific inflammatory lung diseases] Ivanov AP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jun;(6):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Ciliary activity of the ciliated epithelium of the airways in patients with acute pneumonia] Gel'ser BI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;69(12):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary surfactant: its relation to the type of pneumonia and adrenal gland function in children in their first year of life] Magrupov BA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):111 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing nosocomial pneumonia: state of the art and perspectives for the 1990s. Craven DE, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 16;91(3B):44S–53S (77 ref.)

Antibiotic prophylaxis in penetrating injuries of the chest. Demetriades D, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Nov; 73(6):348–51

Effects of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in modifying mortality from Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia after hemorrhage. Abraham E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Aug;20(8):1127–33

Systemic and endotracheal antibiotic prophylaxis of nosocomial pneumonia in ICU. Lode H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18 Suppl 1:S24–7 (34 ref.)

Immunological perspectives in prevention and treatment of nosocomial pneumonia. Pennington JE. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18 Suppl 1:S35–8 (21 ref.)

Prevention of pneumonia by selective decontamination of the digestive tract (SDD). Stoutenbeek CP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18 Suppl 1:S18–23 (34 ref.)

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor enhances pulmonary host defenses in normal and ethanol-treated rats. Nelson S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;164(5):901–6

The use of intravenous immunoglobulin (IVIG) to prevent infections in bronchopulmonary dysplasia: report of a pilot study. Malik S, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Sep;11(3):239–44

Reduction in total under-five mortality in western Nepal through community-based antimicrobial treatment of pneumonia. Pandey MR, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 19; 338(8773):993–7

Pneumonia, selective decontamination, and multiple organ failure. Poole GV, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jan;111(1):1–3 (12 ref.)

[Protective effect of 764-3 on experimental inflammation] Chen X. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Apr; 14(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pneumonia prevention in long-term mechanically ventilated patients: selective skin decontamination according to Stoutenbeek or prevention of colonization according to Unertl? A prospective randomized comparison of both treatments] Konrad F, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Aug; 26(5):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk factors and prevention of nosocomial pneumonia (editorial)] Torres A. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Oct;9(8):451–4 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Experience with correcting psychoneurologic disorders in schoolchildren with diseases of the respiratory organs in a children's sanatorium] Ermakova IA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(10):88–90 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Interobserver variability in the radiographic diagnosis of adult outpatient pneumonia. Melbye H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jan;33(1):79–81

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia with migratory pulmonary infiltrates. Epstein DM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar;158(3):515–7

Bronchiolitis obliterans with organizing pneumonia: atypical appearance on radiographs [letter] Knapp R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):672

Chest manifestations of AIDS. Poulton TB. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jan;45(1):163–8 (19 ref.)

Comparison of physician judgment and decision aids for ordering chest radiographs for pneumonia in outpatients. Emerman CL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Nov; 20(11):1215–9

Usefulness of empiric chest radiography and urinalysis testing in adults with acute sickle cell pain crisis. Pollack CV Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Nov;20(11):1210–4

The chest X ray in Q-fever: a report on 69 cases from the 1989 West Midlands outbreak. Smith DL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Dec;64(768):1101–8

Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma presenting as an acute noninfectious pneumonitis. Lowsky R, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1715–6

High-resolution computed tomographic features of bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia. Nishimura K, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1 Suppl):26S–31S

The radiologic diagnosis of autopsy-proven ventilator-associated pneumonia. Wunderink RG, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):458–63

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia: the clinical and radiological features of seven cases and a review of the literature. Flowers JR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jun; 45(6):371–7 (22 ref.)

Emergency tips. Surpure JS. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Nov; 28(11):1362–5 (4 ref.)

Computed tomography as an aid to diagnosis of early

pulmonary actinomycosis. Majid AA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Nov;84(11):686–7

Relation of physicians' predicted probabilities of pneumonia to their utilities for ordering chest x-rays to detect pneumonia. Heckerling PS, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1992 Jan–Mar;12(1):32–8

Rubeola during pregnancy. Stein SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):925–9 (22 ref.)

Bronchiolitis obliterans–organizing pneumonia (BOOP) in children with malignant disease. Helton KJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(4):270–4

Bias and 'overcall' in interpreting chest radiographs in young febrile children. Kramer MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jul;90(1 Pt 1):11–3

Pneumonia. Pearls for interpreting patients' radiographs. Montgomery JL. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Oct;90(5):58–66, 69–73

[An unusual miliary pattern] Stenger R, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(5):510–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spherical pneumonia (letter)] Redondo M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Apr;188(6):326–7 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron emission tomography of 18FDG uptake in localized pulmonary inflammation. Jones HA, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:148

Ga–67 citrate scintigraphy for the early detection of radiation pneumonitis. Kataoka M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan; 17(1):27–31

Occult Enterobacter aerogenes pneumonia diagnosed by indium 111–labeled leukocyte scan. Holden DA, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Jan;156(1):79–82 (21 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Experience with using UV–irradiated blood in the treatment of acute pneumonia] Golikov AP, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (8):50–2 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[The use of the electrophoresis of mud preparations in bronchopulmonary diseases] Egorova GI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Nov–Dec; (6):55–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Prolongation of hospital stay and extra costs due to ventilator–associated pneumonia in an intensive care unit. Kappstein I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;11(6):504–8

Monoclonal antibody against Klebsiella capsular polysaccharide reduces severity and hematogenic spread of experimental Klebsiella pneumoniae pneumonia. Held TK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1771–8

Meta–analysis of intervention trials on case–management of pneumonia in community settings. Sazawal S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):528–33

Pharmacodynamic and protective properties of a murine lipopolysaccharide–specific monoclonal antibody in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in mice. Oishi K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(12):1131–41

Management of community–acquired bacterial pneumonia in hospitalized children. Schutze GE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb;11(2):160–4 (37 ref.)

Effect of positive end–expiratory pressure on respiratory compliance in children with acute respiratory failure. Sivan Y, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(2):103–7

[Postoperative lung complications—introduction] Encke A. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1061–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autotransfusion of ultraviolet–irradiated blood in destructive pneumonia of young children] Kalinkin VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of intrauterine fetal infection in pregnancy of a high–risk group] Fuks MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

An abattoir survey of pneumonia and pleuritis in slaughter weight swine from 9 selected herds. II. Enzootic pneumonia of pigs: microbiological findings and their relationship to pathomorphology. Falk K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(1):67–77

An abattoir survey of pneumonia and pleuritis in slaughter weight swine from 9 selected herds. III. Serological findings and their relationship to pathomorphological and microbiological findings. Falk K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(1):79–88

An abattoir survey of pneumonia and pleuritis in slaughter weight swine from 9 selected herds. IV. Bacteriological findings in chronic pneumonic lesions. Høie S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(3):395–402

An abattoir survey of pneumonia and pleuritis in slaughter weight swine from 9 selected herds. I. Prevalence and morphological description of gross lung lesions. Lium BM, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(1):55–65

Evaluation of sulbactam plus ampicillin for treatment of experimentally induced Klebsiella pneumoniae lung infection in foals. Hoffman AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;53(6):1059–67

Haemophilus somnus as a bacterial cause of pneumonia in buffalo calves in Egypt. Ismail M. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1991;45(1):161–4

Melioidosis in camels. Bergin TJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Sep; 68(9):309

Patterns associated with season and facilities for atrophic rhinitis and pneumonia in slaughter swine. Cowart RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jan 15;200(2):190–3

Clinical, clinicopathologic, and pathologic features of plague in cats: 119 cases (1977–1988). Eidson M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 1;199(9):1191–7

Tracheal obstruction from tracheal collapse associated with pneumonia in a horse. Fenger CK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 1;200(11):1698–700

Protection against naturally acquired Rhodococcus equi pneumonia in foals by administration of hyperimmune plasma. Madigan JE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991; 44:571–8

Pulmonary hypertension and cardiac insufficiency in three cows with primary lung disease. Angel KL, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):214–9

Immunohistochemical observations on pneumonic lesions caused by Rhodococcus equi in foals. Ishino S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Jun;54(3):509–15

Alterations in the contractile response of bovine intrapulmonary arteries due to pneumonia. Murakami K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):765–6

Protostrongylus pulmonalis from hares (Lepus europaeus) in Italy. Costantini R, et al. **Parassitologia** 1990 Dec; 32(3):353–7

Respiratory complications in the critically ill animal. Wall RE. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Jun;4(2):365–86 (108 ref.)

Disease conditions affecting common seals (Phoca vitulina) around the Scottish mainland, September–November 1988. Munro R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Apr 20; 115(1–2):67–82

Therapy of bovine bacterial pneumonia. Clarke CR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1991 Nov;7(3):669–94 (143 ref.)

Causes of mortality and parasites and incidental lesions in harbour porpoises (Phocoena phocoena) from British waters. Baker JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 20;130(25):554–8

Causes of mortality and parasites and incidental lesions in dolphins and whales from British waters. Baker JR. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 27;130(26):569–72

Use of transtracheal aspiration to identify pathogens in pneumonic calves. Espinasse J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 12;129(15):339

Long–acting antibiotic formulations in the treatment of calf pneumonia: a comparative study of tilmicosin and oxytetracycline. Laven R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 10; 129(6):109–11

[Clinical forms of enzootic pneumonia in calves and their effects on respiration] Schäfer M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 May;99(5):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reptiles as patients in veterinary practice] Scheinert P, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Jun;20(3):307–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the aortic arch of calves with bacterial infections] Balbierz H, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990;30(3–4):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION

The prevention and treatment of aspiration of vomitus during pharmacosedation and general anesthesia. Vaughan GG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug;50(8):874–9

Aspiration pneumonia. A threat when deglutition is compromised. Khawaja IT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jul; 92(1):165–8, 173–7, 181 (10 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral atropine enhances the risk for acid aspiration in children. Randell T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct; 35(7):651–3

Fire–eater's lung. Brander PE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan; 5(1):112–4

COMPLICATIONS

Contaminated commercial charcoal as a source of fungi in the respiratory tract. George DL, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;12(12):732–4

Can early bacterial complications of aspiration with respiratory failure be predicted? Kennedy GA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Jun;8(3):123–5

Meconium aspiration pneumonitis and/or persistent fetal circulation [letter] Reynolds DW. **Pediatrics** 1992 Sep; 90(3):476

Bacteremic pneumonia due to group C streptococci [letter; comment] Vartian CV. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct; 13(5):1029–30. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Mar–Apr;13(2):270–80.

DIAGNOSIS

Esophageal manometry and 24–hour pH monitoring in the diagnosis of pulmonary aspiration secondary to gastroesophageal reflux. Patti MG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Apr;163(4):401–6

Time course of lipid–laden pulmonary macrophages with acute and recurrent milk aspiration in rabbits. Colombo JL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Feb;12(2):95–8

[The detection of the bronchial aspiration of enteral nutrition in the ICU] Pérez Cárdenas MD, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1992 Mar–Apr;7(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Radiological case of the month. Brain–stem astrocytoma presenting with aspiration pneumonia. Oades P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Feb;146(2):251–2

Jejunostomy and aspiration pneumonia [letter; comment] Smythe WR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;87(7):928–9 . Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1991 Nov;86(11):1610–3.

Transient diminished airway protection after transhiatal esophagectomy. Heitmiller RF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Nov; 162(5):442–6

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy or jejunostomy and the incidence of aspiration in 79 patients. Kadakia SC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Aug;164(2):114–8

Adverse respiratory events infrequently leading to malpractice suits. A closed claims analysis. Cheney FW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):932–9

Aspiration of radiolucent foreign body [letter] Schenden LW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;21(6):771

Pulmonary aspiration of gastric contents in patients receiving mechanical ventilation: the effect of body position. Torres A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Apr 1;116(7):540–3

Recurrent aspiration due to Arnold–Chiari type I malformation. Nathadwarawala KM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):565–6

Vomiting and aspiration pneumonitis with the laryngeal mask airway [see comments] Nanji GM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):69–70. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1992 Jan;39(1):1–3.

Rapid onset of seizures following aspiration of viscous lidocaine. Garrettson LK, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992; 30(3):413–22

Risk of pulmonary aspiration among patients receiving enteral nutrition support. Mullan H, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):160–4

Equal aspiration rates from postpylorus and intragastric–placed small–bore nasoenteric feeding tubes: a randomized, prospective study. Strong RM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):59–63

Foreign body aspiration: experience at the University Pediatric Hospital. Menéndez AA, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1991 Dec;10(3):127–33

Pulmonary aspiration of activated charcoal: a complication of its misuse in overdose management. Givens T, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Jun;8(3):137–40

Aspiration pneumonia. Finegold SM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13 Suppl 9:S737–42 (32 ref.)

[Incidence of pulmonary aspiration with different kinds of artificial airways] Lien TC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May;49(5):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pneumonia due to aspiration of povidone–iodine during anesthesia—a case report] Numazawa R, et al. **Masui** 1992 May;41(5):846–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aspiration of foreign bodies: its importance in adults (letter)] Diaz Lobato S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jun;189(2):95 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Tracheobronchial pathogen colonization] du Moulin GC. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 27:6–11 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing aspiration pneumonia. Disler D, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Nov;44(5):1719–21

Postmortem absorption of drugs and ethanol from aspirated vomitus—an experimental model. Pounder DJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Oct;51(2):189–95

Death following crude oil aspiration. Rodriguez MA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul;36(4):1240–5

Monosporium apiospermum meningoencephalitis: a clinico–pathological case. Durieu I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(8):731–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Synergism between leukotriene B4 and thromboxane A2 in mediating acid–aspiration injury. Goldman G, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jan;111(1):55–61

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Does alfentanil preserve left ventricular pump function during rapid sequence induction of anaesthesia? Chraemmer–Jørgensen B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 May;36(4):362–8

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy with jejunal extension: a new technique. MacFadyen BV Jr, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;87(6):725–8

Upper oesophageal sphincter pressure and the effect of cricoid pressure. Vanner RG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb; 47(2):95–100

Acid aspiration prophylaxis in morbidly obese patients: famotidine vs. ranitidine. Vila P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov;46(11):967–9

A comparison of omeprazole and ranitidine for prophylaxis against aspiration pneumonitis in emergency caesarean section. Yau G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):101–4

In obstetrics: keep the water colorless and clear [letter] [see comments] Abouleish E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov; 73(5):674. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 May;74(5):781. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Jun;74(6):929; discussion 930. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Jun;74(6):929–30.

Pulmonary aspiration of gastric contents in patients receiving mechanical ventilation: the effect of body position. Torres A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Apr 1;116(7):540–3

Surgical jejunostomy in aspiration risk patients. Weltz CR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Feb;215(2):140–5

Tracheal compression to prevent aspiration and gastric distension [letter] Kubota Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb; 39(2):202

Nosocomial pneumonia in the critically ill: product of aspiration or translocation [letter] Tryba M. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jul;20(7):1071–4

Prevention of nosocomial pneumonia in intubated patients: respective role of mechanical subglottic secretions drainage and stress ulcer prophylaxis. Mahul P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(1):20–5

Does 360 ml of apple juice ingested before elective surgery worsen gastric volume and acidity in patients given acid aspiration prophylaxis? Vincent RD Jr, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug;3(4):285–9

A comparison of sodium citrate and sodium citrate/ranitidine combination for acid aspiration prophylaxis. Chan YK. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Mar;47(1):27–30

The use of single dose of sodium citrate as a prophylaxis against acid aspiration syndrome in obstetric patients undergoing caesarean section. Lim SK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Dec;46(4):349–55

[Therapeutic control of premedication with famotidine given on the evening before surgery for the prevention of pneumonitis in heart surgery patients] Heim J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Apr;41(4):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective intestinal decontamination—yes or no?] Daschner F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 27:1–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of stress ulcer and pneumonia: sucralfate] Kappstein I. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 27:12–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress ulcer or pneumonia: effect of prevention with H2 blockers on gastric juice pH] Schäfer U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic prevention of Mendelson syndrome. A controlled clinical trial] Bifarini G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the efficacy of famotidine and cimetidine in prophylaxis of Mendelson's syndrome in elective surgery] Camerini S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Apr; 57(4):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the effects of famotidine and omeprazole in the prevention of the aspiration of gastric contents syndrome in elective surgery] Seveso M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of reflux and prevention of the pulmonary effects of aspiration after retrosternal colonoplasty for esophageal atresia in neonates and infants] Babliak DE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):20–3; discussion 23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical approaches to aspiration. Eisele DW. **Dysphagia** 1991;6(2):71–8 (53 ref.)

Surgical treatment for aspiration following esophageal reconstruction—a report of two cases and the techniques involved. Fujita H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Nov;21(6):687–92

THERAPY

Effect of ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressure on the development of lung damage in experimental acid aspiration pneumonia in the rabbit. Sohma A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(2):112–7

Management of respiratory complications after maxillofacial surgery on board ship. Thomson KD. **J R Army Med Corps** 1992 Jun;138(2):92–4

[Management of respiratory diseases in the elderly] Sasaki H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 29(10):1227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Surgical treatment of a congenital bronchoesophageal fistula in a dog. Basher AW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 15;199(4):479–82

Aspirated dental calculus in a dog. Gibson KL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 15;200(4):514–6

What is your diagnosis? Gastric volvulus, megaesophagus and aspiration pneumonia. Oakes MG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 15;200(6):835–6

Respiratory distress resulting from acute lung injury in the veterinary patient. Frevert CW, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 May–Jun;6(3):154–65 (114 ref.)

[Aspiration pneumonia] Hajer R. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Feb 1;117(3):86 **(Dut)**

PNEUMONIA, EOSINOPHILIC see **PULMONARY EOSINOPHILIA**

PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL see **PULMONARY FIBROSIS**

PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL PLASMA CELL see **PNEUMONIA, PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII**

PNEUMONIA, LIPID

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Pneumopathy secondary to the improper use of a dust-removing spray] Le Bon B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(2):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Computed tomography and magnetic resonance findings in lipoid pneumonia. Bréchot JM, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Oct; 46(10):738–9

[Pseudotumoral lipid pneumopathies. Apropos of six cases] Bellenot F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(8):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipoid pulmonitis. The diagnostic usefulness of magnetic resonance] Ciccotosto C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Dec;82(6):858–63 **(Ita)**

[Exogenous lipoid pneumonia with abscess mimicking a lung tumor] Eri Z, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1991 Jan–Jun; 43(1–2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Lipoid pneumonia in south Indian infants [letter] Mahadevan S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Dec;28(12):1529–30

RADIOGRAPHY

Gravity-dependent lung infiltrates [letter; comment] Forrest JV. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1178. Comment on: Chest 1990 Nov;98(5):1253–4.

Chronic, progressive, bibasilar infiltrates in a woman with constipation. Stern EJ. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):263–5

Fatal lipoid pneumonia in an infant complicated by Mycobacterium fortuitum infection. Annobil SH, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jan;44(1–2):160–4

[Peculiar bilateral opacities] Raclot A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(2):89–90 **(Fre)**

PNEUMONIA, LOBAR

Community-acquired pneumonia with penicillin-resistant pneumococci in a patient with AIDS [letter] Istorico LJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(11):1164

COMPLICATIONS

Spread of Streptococcus pneumoniae between artificial joints in a rheumatoid patient. Sanzén L. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Dec;62(6):597–8

Pneumococcal pneumonia in adult hospitalized patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. García-Leoni ME, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Sep; 152(9):1808–12

Pneumococcal bacteremia with pneumonia. Mortality in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Pesola GR, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):150–5

Parapneumonic empyema. A pitfall in diagnosis. Read CA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1712–3

Bacteraemic pneumococcal pneumonia: a continuously evolving disease. Marrie TJ. **J Infect** 1992 May; 24(3):247–55

Rhabdomyolysis associated with pneumococcal pneumonia and sepsis in an abstinent alcohol abuser [letter] Ifudu O, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Jan;92(1):24–5

[Austrian's syndrome and infection with human immunodeficiency virus] Carrasco R, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Aug;8(8):391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pneumococcal pneumonia and HIV (editorial)] Moreno S, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 May;9(5):263–4 **(Spa)**

[Bacteremia caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae and HIV infection] Roca V, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 May;9(5):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital lobar emphysema] de Mingo Misena L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36(6):471–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis methods for pneumococcal etiology determination in lower respiratory tract infections. Vereanu A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1990 Jul–Sep; 49(3):207–14

Pneumococcal antigen persistence in sputum from patients with community-acquired pneumonia. Boersma WG, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):422–7

Pneumococcal pneumonia including diagnosis and therapy of infection caused by penicillin-resistant strains. Musher DM. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;5(3):509–21 (26 ref.)

Quantitation of pneumococcal C polysaccharide in sputum samples from patients with presumptive pneumococcal pneumonia by enzyme immunoassay. Parkinson AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):318–22

WHO guidelines on detecting pneumonia in children [letter] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1453–4. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):176–7.

Role of pneumococcal antigen in the diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia [editorial] Venkatesan P, et al. **Thorax** 1992 May;47(5):329–31

[Mixed community-acquired pneumonia due to anaerobic bacteria (letter)] García Pachón E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May;190(8):434–5 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prophylactic and therapeutic activities of azithromycin in a mouse model of pneumococcal pneumonia. Azoulay-Dupuis E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1024–8

Review of the experience with cefprozil for the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Pelletier LL Jr. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14 Suppl 2:S238–43; discussion S244–5 (21 ref.)

Loracarbef (LY163892) versus amoxicillin/clavulanate in bronchopneumonia and lobar pneumonia. Hyslop DL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Mar–Apr;14(2):254–67

Comparison of loracarbef (LY163892) versus amoxicillin in the treatment of bronchopneumonia and lobar pneumonia. Müller O, et al. **Infection** 1992 May–Jun;20(3):176–82

Individual efficacy of clarithromycin (A-56268) and its major human metabolite 14-hydroxy clarithromycin (A-62671) in experimental pneumococcal pneumonia in the mouse. Bédos JP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jun; 29(6):677–85

Advertising and indications for drug use [letter] Nahass RG. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;165(4):775

Penicillin-resistant pneumococci and community-acquired pneumonia [letter] Sánchez C, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 18; 339(8799):988

Oral ofloxacin therapy for lower respiratory tract infection. Gentry LO, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jan;85(1):14–8

Supportive treatment of adult lobar pneumonia [letter; comment] Pearson CA. **Trop Doct** 1991 Jul;21(3):120–1. Comment on: Trop Doct 1991 Jan;21(1):9–13.

[Pneumococcal pneumonia resistant to penicillin] Garrait V, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(5):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of combined use of alpha-tocopherol, vitamin C and sodium nucleinate in normalization of the peroxidation processes and antioxidant activity of blood in acute pneumonia] Safarian MD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul; 69(7):93–6 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Incidence and diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonias requiring admission to hospital] Nielsen SV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Feb 10;154(7):412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute pure lobar pneumonia in the child (P.F.L.A.). Apropos of 42 cases collected in the infectious disease department of Dakar U.H.C.] Hane AA, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990;35(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Adult respiratory disease mediates the effect of smoking on cumulative incidence of bronchitis/pneumonia in infants [letter] Chen Y. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;20(3):822–3

Pulmonary recruitment, adherence, and chemotaxis of neutrophils in a rat model of cirrhosis and pneumococcal pneumonia. Preheim LC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec; 164(6):1203–6

Donor-transmitted pneumonia in experimental lung allografts. Successful prevention with donor antibiotic therapy. Dowling RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;103(4):767–72

Local production of interleukin-8 is associated with nosocomial pneumonia. Rodriguez JL, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jul;33(1):74–81; discussion 81–2

[Infectious-inflammatory complications in patients after transplantation of the kidney] Filiptsev PIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of pulmonary lesions and the role of pulmonary pathology in mortality among cancer patients] Iakimova TP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Tuberculosis, the captain; pneumococcus a lieutenant [letter] Iseman MD. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Oct;151(10):2100

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen detection in pneumococcal pneumonia. Farrington M, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Sep;23(2):109–16 (57 ref.)

Pneumococcal capsular antigen detection and pneumococcal serology in patients with community acquired pneumonia. Boersma WG, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Dec;46(12):902–6

METABOLISM

Steady-state pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin in plasma from patients with nosocomial pneumonia: penetration of the bronchial mucosa. Fabre D, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1991 Dec;35(12):2521-5

Kinetic disposition of temafloxacin and ciprofloxacin in a murine model of pneumococcal pneumonia. Relevance for drug efficacy. Vallée E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1203-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Penicillin-resistant pneumococcus in community-acquired bacteremic pneumonia in Germany [letter] Reinert RR, et al. **Infection** 1992 Jul-Aug;20(4):238-9

Comparison of bacteraemic community-acquired lobar pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae and Klebsiella pneumoniae in an intensive care unit. Feldman C, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(5-6):265-70

[Is pneumonia of unknown origin yet a pneumococcal pneumonia sometimes?] Boersma WG, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1992 Jun 13;136(24):1137-40 **(Dut)**

[A case of penicillin-resistant pneumococcal pneumonia and penicillin-binding proteins of the clinical isolates] Shigeno H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;66(4):508-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differing roles for platelet-activating factor during inflammation of the lung and subarachnoid space. The special case of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Cabellos C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;90(2):612-8

[Pneumococcal pneumonia with a fulminant course] Waanders H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 13; 136(24):1157-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cost-benefit analysis of a regional system for vaccination against pneumonia, meningitis type B, and typhoid fever. Musgrove P. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1992;26(2):173-91

When to use the new pneumococcal vaccine.
Drug Ther Bull 1990 Apr 17;28(8):31-2 (16 ref.)

Donor-transmitted pneumonia in experimental lung allografts. Successful prevention with donor antibiotic therapy. Dowling RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;103(4):767-72

Pneumococcal vaccination for travel to Spain? [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):84-5

Pneumococcal vaccination for travel to Spain [letter] Barnett ED, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):681

Pneumococcal vaccination and travel to Spain [letter] Martinez E, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):378

Alternate applications of immunoglobulin following bone marrow transplantation. Copelan EA, et al.
Semin Hematol 1992 Jul;29(3 Suppl 2):96-9 (37 ref.)

Infection control series: IV. Pneumococcal vaccine in the prevention of pneumonia: establishing an immunization program for patients in hospital. Mufson MA.
W V Med J 1981 May;77(5):111-3

[The usefulness of vaccination in elderly persons] Bizzini B, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 May;175(5):743-9; discussion 750 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

WHO definition of tachypnoea in children [letter; comment] Shann F. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):176-7. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1453-4.

URINE

Clinical relevance of pneumococcal antigen detection in urine [letter] Boersma WG, et al. **Infection** 1992 Jul-Aug; 20(4):240-1

PNEUMONIA, MYCOPLASMA

Experimental arthritis induced by Mycoplasma pneumoniae in rabbits. Cedillo L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar; 19(3):344-7

COMPLICATIONS

Acute acalculous cholecystitis complicating Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection [letter] Horii Y, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1992 Jun;31(6):376-8

Mycoplasma pneumoniae-induced cerebral venous thrombosis treated with urokinase. Van Dyke DC, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1992 Aug;31(8):501-4

Cold haemagglutinin disease complicating Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in a child under cytotoxic cancer treatment. Fink FM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 151(6):435-7

Adult respiratory distress syndrome associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Van Bever HP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Mar;151(3):227-8

Delayed hepatobiliary disease and eosinophilia in atypical measles [letter] Khatib R, et al. **Infection** 1992 Jul-Aug; 20(4):237

Familial antithrombin III deficiency and Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia. Creagh MD, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1991 Oct;44(10):870-1

Transient protein-losing hypertrophic gastropathy associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in childhood. Ben Amitai D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Feb; 14(2):237-9

Clinical aspects of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection [letter; comment] Sillis M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):301-2 . Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1519-20.

Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia. Campbell JH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(7):518-20

Complete heart block from mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Agarwala BN, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1991 Oct; 12(4):233-6

Fever and spastic quadriparesis caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Dewez P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb;11(2):129-30

Acute transverse myelitis associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection: a case report and review of the literature. Mills RW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Mar; 11(3):228-31 (35 ref.)

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae [letter] Cameron D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 May;68(799):393-4

Post-infectious encephalomyelitis associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae and Legionella pneumophila infection. Easterbrook PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Feb; 68(796):124-8

Bronchiolitis obliterans and Mycoplasma pneumonia. Prabhu MB, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Nov;85(6):535-7

Central and peripheral nervous system demyelination after infection with Mycoplasma pneumonia: evidence of an autoimmune process. Kollet MH, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Oct;84(10):1255-8

[Fulminant mycoplasma pneumoniae infection presenting with Stevens-Johnson syndrome & respiratory failure] Shirai T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;29(10):1298-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia: clinical analysis of 45 cases. Juang YC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1991 Sep; 14(3):156-62

IgM anti-P1 immunoblotting. A standard for the rapid serologic diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in pediatric care. Cimolai N, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug; 102(2):477-81

Severe mycoplasma pneumonia in young children with Down syndrome. Orlicek SL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Jul;31(7):409-12

Application of an indirect immunofluorescence test for detection of Mycoplasma pneumoniae in respiratory exudates. Hirai Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep; 29(9):2007-12

Transient protein-losing hypertrophic gastropathy associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in childhood. Ben Amitai D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Feb; 14(2):237-9

A sensitive method for detecting the fermentation-inhibition antibody to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Okazaki N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(10):871-8

Internal carotid artery occlusion associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Visudhiphan P, et al.
Pediatr Neurol 1992 May-Jun;8(3):237-9

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections [clinical conference] Khakoo R. **W V Med J** 1981 Jan;77(1):9-16

[Evaluation of DNA-probe assay for the clinical diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections] Nara N, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1991 Dec;65(12):1527-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia by antigen detection using immunobinding assay] Suyama N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;65(10):1276-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of pneumonia caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Balmomartov MS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1991;(6):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of human Mycoplasma infection] Gorina LG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991; (6):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of monkeys for modeling human Mycoplasma infection] Marantidi AN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991; (6):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of three-day and five-day courses of azithromycin in the treatment of atypical pneumonia. Schönwald S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Oct;10(10):877-80

[Study of the duration of antimicrobial chemotherapy in mycoplasmal pneumonia] Tano Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1992 May; 30(5):881-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of peroxidase activity in rat tracheal epithelial cells associated with Mycoplasma pulmonis. Kinbara M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):L92-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Outbreak of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection among hospital personnel studied by a nucleic acid hybridization test. Kleemola M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Jul;21(3):213-21

Prevalence of Mycoplasma pneumoniae in subjectively healthy individuals. Gnarpe J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(2):161-4

Prevalence of complement fixing antibody to Mycoplasma pneumoniae in Thai children. Likitnukul S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1992 Mar; 23(1):147-51

[Familial outbreak of Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia] Ferrer Marín-Blázquez M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Feb; 6(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Social significance of Mycoplasma infections. Prospects of the research] Prozorovskiĭ SV.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1991;(6):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG antibody against GM1, GD1b and asialo-GM1 in chronic polyneuropathy following Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Yoshino H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992; 32(1):28-31

Immunoblotting patterns with Mycoplasma pneumoniae of serum specimens from infected and non-infected subjects. Aubert G, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 May;36(5):341-6

Relationship between an 85 kDa protein and the protective effects of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Yayoshi M, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1992;36(5):455-64

Interferon production during the course of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Nakayama T, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1992 Feb;11(2):72-7

Clinical observations on lower respiratory tract infections with special reference to serum IgE levels. Nagayama Y, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(1):44-8

[Detection of autoantibody to mitotic spindle associated antigen (MSA) in sera from patients with positive mycoplasma pneumoniae particle agglutination (PA) test] Moteki S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Dec;39(12):1337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Utility of an internal control for the polymerase chain reaction. Application to detection of Mycoplasma pneumoniae in clinical specimens. Ursi JP, et al.
APMIS 1992 Jul;100(7):635-9

Isolation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae from pleural fluid. Loo VG, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Sep-Oct; 14(5):443-5

Atypical pneumonia. Martin RE, et al.
Infect Dis Clin North Am 1991 Sep;5(3):585-601 (96 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Definition and application of a histopathological scoring scheme for an animal model of acute Mycoplasma pneumoniae pulmonary infection. Cimolai N, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1992;36(5):465-78

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 5-1992. A 20-year-old man with diffuse pulmonary infiltrates and disseminated intravascular coagulation. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 30; 326(5):324-36

[Pathomorphology of chronization and outcomes of experimental mycoplasma-viral pneumonia] Bezuglova TV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(11):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lung function impairment following mycoplasmal and other acute pneumonias. Laitinen LA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jun;5(6):670-4

VETERINARY

An abattoir survey of pneumonia and pleuritis in slaughter weight swine from 9 selected herds. II. Enzootic pneumonia of pigs: microbiological findings and their relationship to pathomorphology. Falk K, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 1991;32(1):67-77

Cytopathic effects of Mycoplasma pulmonis in vivo and in vitro. Stadtländer CT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov; 59(11):4201-11

Detection of antibodies to mycoplasmas in South American camelids. Hung AL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Nov; 51(3):250-3

Intraperitoneal vaccination of pigs to control Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Sheldrake RF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Nov; 51(3):285-91

Immunological and pathological reactions in piglets experimentally infected with Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae and/or Mycoplasma flocculare. Strasser M, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1992 Feb 15;31(1-2):141-53

The isolation of multiple strains of Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae from individual pneumonic sheep lungs. Ionas G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(3-4):349-60

Bronchiolar metaplasia and Ulex europaeus agglutinin I (UEA-I) affinity in Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae-infected

lungs of six pigs. Ackermann MR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Nov;28(6):533–5

Mixed infection with one species of microorganism [letter] Clarke JK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 4;130(1):20

[Immunobiological characteristics of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae antigens and the diagnosis of infection caused by this organism] Pustovar AIa. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(6):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PNEUMONIA, PNEUMOCOCCAL see **PNEUMONIA, LOBAR**

PNEUMONIA, PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia–upper lobe recurrence following cotrimoxazole [letter] Quin JW, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Jun;21(3):380–1

Critical care management of the patient with HIV infection who has Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Henry SB, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 May;21(3):243–9 (31 ref.)

Improved rat model of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: induced laboratory infections in Pneumocystis-free animals. Boylan CJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr; 60(4):1589–97

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia after 40 years. Nouza M. **Infection** 1992 May–Jun;20(3):113–7 (50 ref.)

Optimal management strategies for HIV-infected patients who present with cough or dyspnea: a cost-effective analysis [see comments] Freedberg KA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 May–Jun;7(3):261–72 (64 ref.). Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1992 May–Jun;7(3):369–70.

An improved rat model of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: induced infections in Pneumocystis-free animals. Boylan CJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):138S–140S

The piglet as a potential model of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Settnes OP, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):140S–141S

Overview of animal models of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Walzer PD. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):122S–123S

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Goodman PC. **J Thorac Imaging** 1991 Sep;6(4):16–21 (23 ref.)

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (PCP) and your child: a parent information booklet. Wiener L, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Apr;19(3):507–9

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Dragomir D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;40(1–2):69–83 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pneumatocele and pneumonia caused by Pneumocystis carinii (letter)] Miguélez M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 29;98(8):316–7 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Clinical usefulness of high-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of serum pentamidine in AIDS patients. Vinet B, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Apr;25(2):93–7

Trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole concentrations in pneumocystis carinii Pneumonia. Erdman SM, et al. **DICP** 1991 Sep;25(9):941–2 (12 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia associated with methotrexate therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Flood DA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;18(8):1254–6 (15 ref.)

Low dose methotrexate therapy for rheumatoid arthritis complicated by pancytopenia and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Lang B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug; 18(8):1257–9 (17 ref.)

Fatal pneumocystis pneumonia in asthmatic patient treated with methotrexate [letter] Vallerand H, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1551

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia due to corticosteroids. Farr RW. **South Med J** 1992 Jan;85(1):52–3

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical and serologic features of herpes simplex virus infection in patients with AIDS. Safrin S, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Sep;5(9):1107–10

Spontaneous pneumothorax in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: common or uncommon? Truitt T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;158(4):916–7

Extrapulmonic Pneumocystis carinii infection at a porta hepatis lymph node [letter] Hassan T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;87(3):403–4

Higher pentamidine levels in AIDS patients with hypoglycemia and azotemia during treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Comtois R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):740–4

Coexisting Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia, cytomegalovirus pneumonitis and salmonellosis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Leong KH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Nov; 50(11):811–2

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia causing hypertrophic osteoarthropathy [letter] Lena JL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;30(6):476

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with connective tissue disease. Chechani V, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb; 101(2):375–8

Pneumothorax with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS. Incidence and clinical characteristics. McClellan MD, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1224–8

Concurrent bacterial lung infection in patients with AIDS, PCP, and respiratory failure. Peruzzi WT, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1399–403

Apical Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS patients not receiving inhaled pentamidine prophylaxis. Shin MS, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1462–4

Spontaneous pneumothorax associated with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Successful treatment with talc pleurodesis. Tunon-de-Lara JM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr; 101(4):1177–8

Ga-67 scintigraphy and computed tomography in the diagnosis of pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with AIDS. A prospective comparison. Tumeh SS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 May;17(5):387–94

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in HIV-infected patients: diagnostic yield of induced sputum and immunofluorescent stain with monoclonal antibodies. Fortún J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jun;5(6):665–9

Pulmonary nocardiosis concurrent with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in two patients undergoing immunosuppressive therapy. Perschak H, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Sep;23(2):183–5

Impact of Pneumocystis carinii and cytomegalovirus on the course and outcome of atypical pneumonia in advanced human immunodeficiency virus disease. Bozzette SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;165(1):93–8

Antibody responses to a major Pneumocystis carinii antigen in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients with and without P. carinii pneumonia. Lundgren B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165(6):1151–5

Clinical apnea as an early manifestation of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in an infant with perinatal HIV-1 infection. Olopoenia L, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Jan; 84(1):79–80

Cytomegalovirus and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Glaser JH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;120(6):929–31

The impact of concomitant viral pathogens on the course of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Bozzette SA, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):183S–184S

Factors influencing Pneumocystis infection in the immunocompromised rat [published erratum appears in J Protozool 1992 May–Jun;39(3):398] Cushion MT, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):133S–135S

Pneumocystosis. Bernard EM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;76(1):107–19 (42 ref.)

Pulmonary complications of HIV infection [clinical conference] Rosen MJ. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 May; 59(3):263–70

AIDS-related Pneumocystis pneumonia complicated by diffuse pneumatocele formation. Jacob CN, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Jan;92(1):20–1

Spontaneous remission of acute myeloid leukemia in a patient with concurrent Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Fassas A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(5):363–4

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a human immunodeficiency virus 1–infected neonate with meconium aspiration. Beach RS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Dec; 10(12):953–5

Pneumothorax and Pneumocystis pneumonia in an infant with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Castagnola E, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jun;11(6):504

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia complicating low dose methotrexate treatment for rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Marshall D, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jan;47(1):67. Comment on: Thorax 1991 Mar;46(3):205–7.

AIDS and the lung: update 1992. 1. Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Miller RF, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Apr;47(4):305–14 (48 ref.)

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a patient without any sign of immunodeficiency (letter)] Caillet B, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jan 4–11;21(1):40–1 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax complicating cavitary Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia treated with pleural talc in an AIDS infected patient (letter)] Meurice JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 15;21(6):267–8 **(Fre)**

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia complicated by compressive pneumomediastinum (letter)] Perrin C, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 May 2–9;21(17):821 **(Fre)**

[Febrile interstitial pneumonia in a HIV positive patient. Diagnosis by transbronchial biopsy after non-contributory bronchoalveolar lavage] Brechot JM, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(5):217–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary complications in patients with adult T-cell leukemia] Tashiro T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):756–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and spontaneous pneumothorax (letter)] Antela A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Apr;8(4):206–7 **(Spa)**

[Unusual association of Staphylococcus aureus tricuspid endocarditis and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in parenteral drug addicts (letter)] Mediavilla García JD, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Dec;7(12):652–3 **(Spa)**

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS and prolonged fever] Navarro V, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Feb; 9(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pneumatocele in a patient with HIV infection] Bernacer B, et al. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1991 Aug–Sep; 9(7):435–7 **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Something more than a casual association?] Ezpeleta AI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jan;190(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bilateral pneumothorax in a patient with AIDS and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (letter)] Lizasoain M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Mar;188(5):265–6 **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary cavity caused by Pneumocystis carinii in an HIV+ patient (letter)] Prados C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Apr;190(7):377–8 **(Spa)**

[Renal tubular acidosis due to cotrimoxazole in a patient with AIDS and P. carinii pneumonia (letter)] Romeu J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar;190(5):281 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole reaction simulating Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Holdcroft CJ, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Aug;5(8):1029

A simple scoring system to diagnose Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in high-risk individuals [letter; comment] Smith D, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Mar;6(3):337–8. Comment on: AIDS 1991 Jul;5(7):904–5.

LDH as a marker for P. carinii pneumonia [letter] Glasser RH. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jul;46(1):54

Cost reduction in diagnosing Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Sputum induction versus bronchoalveolar lavage as the initial diagnostic procedure. Glenny RW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1425–8

Effect of aerosolized pentamidine prophylaxis on the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia by induced sputum examination in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Levine SJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):760–4

HIV infection and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia--bronchoscopic diagnosis in two patients. Eng P, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 May;20(3):396–8

Clinical prediction of Pneumocystis pneumonia. Balestra DJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Mar;152(3):623–4

Tuberculosis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. How often does it mimic Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia? Barnes PF, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):428–32

Thoracic magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of HIV-1/AIDS pneumonitis. McFadden RG, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):371–4

Bilateral bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of opportunistic pulmonary infections. Meduri GU, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1272–6

Diagnostic approach to Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the setting of prophylactic aerosolized pentamidine [see comments] Metersky ML, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov; 100(5):1345–9. Comment in: Chest 1991 Nov;100(5):1189–91.

Lack of utility of bronchial brush biopsy in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Metersky ML, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):680–3

The clinical utility of serum lactate dehydrogenase in diagnosing pneumocystis carinii pneumonia among hospitalized AIDS patients. Grover SA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Aug;15(4):309–17

Laboratory diagnosis of pneumocystosis. Smith JW, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1991 Dec;11(4):957–75 (97 ref.)

Examination of induced sputum in the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Carmichael A, et al. **Cytopathology** 1991;2(2):61–6

The cytological diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii by fluorescence microscopy of Papanicolaou stained bronchoalveolar lavage specimens. Wehle K, et al. **Cytopathology** 1991;2(3):113–20

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia mimicking granulomatous lung disease. Fornos PS, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Jan;144(1):35–8

Lung cavities from Pneumocystis carinii in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Chayakul P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Jul;74(7):310–2

Diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia by 5S ribosomal DNA amplification. Kitada K, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):90S–91S

Improved diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii infection by polymerase chain reaction on induced sputum and blood. Lipschik GY, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):203–6

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in adults without predisposing illnesses [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 31;325(18):1313–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jan 24;324(4):246–50.

Extreme elevations of serum lactic dehydrogenase differentiating pulmonary toxoplasmosis from Pneumocystis pneumonia [letter] Pugin J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 30;326(18):1226

Bronchitis mimicking opportunistic lung infection in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection/AIDS. Chechani V, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Jul;92(7):297–300

Unilateral pneumonia in an infant. Junker AK. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Sep;10(9):708, 711–2

Diagnostic value of lung clearance of 99mTc DTPA compared with other non-invasive investigations in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS [letter; comment] O'Doherty MJ, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Feb;47(2):138. Comment on: Thorax 1991 Oct;46(10):722–6.

Improved survival of renal allograft recipients with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia by early diagnosis and treatment. Sugimoto H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug; 24(4):1556–8

[Advances in the diagnosis Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Zhai JM, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 14(4):236–8 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (PCP) in HIV-positive patients (letter)] Lundgren JD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 4;153(45):3159–60 **(Dan)**

[Diagnosis and course of patients with HIV infections and exclusion of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Teuscher AU, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 3;117(27):1052–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conference on pneumocystosis] Pawlowski Z. **Wiad Parazytol** 1990;36(5–6):287–94 **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Vinogradov NA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;69(10):33–6 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of Pneumocystis pneumonia (use of the Bauer reaction for detecting Pneumocystis carinii in pathological material] Aravilskil RA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(6):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Gabriel Botella F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Dec;8(12):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole versus pentamidine for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS patients: results of a large prospective randomized treatment trial. Klein NC, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Mar;6(3):301–5

Incidence of QT interval prolongation during pentamidine therapy of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Stein KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 15;68(10):1091–4

Reversible diabetes mellitus after intravenous pentamidine [letter] Millard PS, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct;91(4):442

Why give corticosteroids for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia? Anastasi JK. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Feb;92(2):30–2

Antibiotic more effective for AIDS-related pneumonia [news] **Am Pharm** 1991 Dec;NS31(12):18

A new drug (566C80) for the treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [editorial] Hughes WT. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 1;116(11):953–4

Trimetrexate for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with AIDS. Amsden GW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Feb;26(2):218–26 (47 ref.)

Corticosteroids in AIDS patients with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Kaufman MB, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(7–8):932–3 (12 ref.)

New AIDS drug available [news] **AORN J** 1992 Feb; 55(2):514

Corticosteroids for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with acute respiratory failure. Experience with rescue therapy. LaRocco A Jr, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):892–5

Eflornithine treatment of refractory Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Paulson YJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):67–74

New developments in the treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Sattler FR, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):451–7

Localized cutaneous reaction to intravenous pentamidine [letter] Jones RS Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep; 15(3):561–2

A severe, unusual reaction to trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Kelly JW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May;14(5):1034–9 (31 ref.)

Salvage therapy with clindamycin/primaquine for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Noskin GA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):183–8

Treatment IND protocol announced for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [news] **Clin Pharm** 1992 Feb;11(2):99, 103

Adverse effects associated with intravenous pentamidine isethionate as treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS patients. Balslev U, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Aug;39(4):366–8

Time-related confounders and intermediate variables [editorial; comment] Pearce N. **Epidemiology** 1992 Jul; 3(4):279–81. Comment on: Epidemiology 1992 Jul;3(4):319–36.

G-estimation of the effect of prophylaxis therapy for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia on the survival of AIDS patients [see comments] Robins JM, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Jul;3(4):319–36. Comment in: Epidemiology 1992 Jul;3(4):279–81.

Efficacy and effects on pulmonary function tests of weekly 600 mg aerosol pentamidine as prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Ong EL, et al. **Infection** 1992 May–Jun;20(3):136–9

Effect of surfactant replacement on Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in rats. Eijking EP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(8):475–8

Comparative trial of dapsone versus trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole for primary prophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Blum RN, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(4):341–7

Adjunctive corticosteroid therapy for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS: a randomized European multicenter open label study. Nielsen TL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(7):726–31

AIDS-related treatment receives IND status [news] **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Jan;92(1):46

Role of clindamycin with or without another agent for treatment of pneumocystosis in patients with AIDS [letter] Vildé JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):694–5

Synthesis, stability, and biological evaluation of water-soluble prodrugs of a new echinocandin lipopeptide. Discovery of a potential clinical agent for the treatment of systemic candidiasis and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (PCP). Balkovec JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan; 35(1):194–8

Open-label efficacy and safety trial of 42 days of 566C80 for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS patients. Dohn MN, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):220S–221S

Effect of sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim and sulfadoxine–primethamine against fatal pneumocystosis in SCID mice. Furuta T, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):221S–222S

Macrolide–antifol synergism in anti-Pneumocystis carinii therapeutics. Hughes WT. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):160S

Treatment and prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and further elucidation of the P. carinii life cycle with 1,3-beta-glucan synthesis inhibitor L-671,329. Schmatz DM, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):151S–153S

Treatment of experimental Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with 1,3-di(4-imidazolino-2-methoxyphenoxy)propane lactate. Tidwell RR, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):148S–150S

Adverse reactions to co-trimoxazole in HIV infection [letter; comment] Slattery JT, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 9; 338(8776):1216. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 17;338(8764):431–3.

Adverse reactions to co-trimoxazole in HIV infection [letter; comment] Toma E, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):954 . Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 17;338(8764):431–3.

A preliminary evaluation of 566C80 for the treatment of Pneumocystis pneumonia in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Falloon J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 28;325(22):1534–8

Superior vena cava syndrome: a complication of Hickman catheter insertion in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Richmond G, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):65–6

FDA authorizes wider use of new oral medication for AIDS [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Dec;5(12):59

Decision analysis: treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with AIDS. Jankiewicz AM. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(2):154–7

Cardiac arrest during treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with intravenous pentamidine isethionate. Balslev U, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(1):111–2

[Frequent side effects of cotrimoxazole in persons infected with HIV, possibly due to metabolites of sulfamethoxazole] van der Ven AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jan 11;136(2):61–3 **(Dut)**

[Pregnancy in HIV infected women. Current therapeutic indications] Gillet JY, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 1; 21(4):165–70 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of folinic acid in cytopenia induced by antiparasitic drugs in AIDS patients] Niyongabo T, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 26;20(34):1677–81 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic assay. Indications and application (editorial)] Westphal JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 20;21(23):1057–9 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of pneumocystosis: preclinical evaluation] Girard PM, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(3):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pentamidine against the complications of AIDS (news)] Oliaro A. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Sep;40(9):XV–XVI **(Ita)**

[Adverse effects of cotrimoxazole in Spanish patients with AIDS and pneumonia caused by Pneumocystis carinii] Pérez-Cortés S, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Aug–Sep;9(7):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

"Optimal" cost-effectiveness analyses? [editorial; comment] Nightingale SD. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 May–Jun; 7(3):369–70. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1992 May–Jun;7(3):261–72.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiologic patterns of upper respiratory illness and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in homosexual men. Hoover DR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct; 144(4):756–9

Accumulation of pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients after kidney transplantation [letter] Hirschl MM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Feb;37(2):105

Epidemic pneumocystis pneumonia in children before the AIDS era [letter] Lange M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23; 338(8778):1340–1

Seasonal variation in presentation of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Miller RF, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21; 339(8795):747–8

Seasonal incidence of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Vanhems P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1182

ETIOLOGY

Dual infection with Pneumocystis carinii and respiratory viruses complicating bone marrow transplantation. Lehner PJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Mar;9(3):213–5

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia following immunosuppressive therapy in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Lim KL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):643–4

Pneumocystis carinii infection complicating cytotoxic therapy in two patients with lymphopenia, but a normal total white cell count. Porter DR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;31(1):71–2

Postoperative respiratory failure secondary to Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Klepper MS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr; 101(4):1155–7

Superiority of methylprednisolone over dexamethasone for induction of Pneumocystis carinii infection in rats. Sukura A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2331–2

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia among patients without AIDS at a cancer hospital. Sepkowitz KA, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 12;267(6):832–7

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and high-dose dexamethasone to prevent emesis of chemotherapy [letter; comment] McCormack K, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12; 338(8772):946–7. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):483–7. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):487–90.

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia during cyclosporine therapy for ulcerative colitis [letter] Smith MB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 13;327(7):497–8

Incest and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a twelve-year-old girl: a case for early human immunodeficiency virus testing in sexually abused children. Siegel R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Aug;11(8):681–2

CD4+ cells and CD4+ percent as risk markers for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (PCP): implications for primary PCP prophylaxis. Lidman C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(2):157–60

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia as a complication of methotrexate treatment of asthma. Kuitert LM, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Dec;46(12):936–7

[Purpura fulminans and C7 deficiency complicated by Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Tillant D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(4):394–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemophagocytic syndrome in pneumocystosis (letter)] Taillan B, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 28;20(30):1456–7 **(Fre)**

[A case of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with bronchial asthma following long-term corticosteroid therapy] Suzuki N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul; 29(7):878–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia as a manifestations of AIDS] Rytik PG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep; 69(9):3–6 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A case of malignant course of pulmonary tuberculosis developing presumably on the background of pneumocystis pneumonia] Volkova KI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr; 70(3–4):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parasitic infections in the immunocompromised patient] Tassara R. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1990;61 Suppl 3:27–30 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Pneumonia due to Pneumocystis carinii: experimental design in rats (letter)] Weitz JC, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Aug; 117(8):943–4 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Pneumocystis carinii infection. 1973 [classical article] Burke BA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1992 May;71(3):165–75; discussion 175–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlation of bronchoalveolar lavage findings to severity of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS. Evidence for the development of high-permeability pulmonary edema. Sadaghdar H, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):63–9

Importance of endogenous tumor necrosis factor alpha and gamma interferon in host resistance against Pneumocystis carinii infection. Chen W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr; 60(4):1279–84

Pneumocystis carinii induces an oxidative burst in alveolar macrophages. Hidalgo HA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan; 60(1):1–7

T-lymphocyte responses to Pneumocystis carinii in healthy and HIV-positive individuals. Forte M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(4):409–16

Both immunity and hyperresponsiveness to Pneumocystis carinii result from transfer of CD4+ but not CD8+ T cells into severe combined immunodeficiency mice. Roths JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;90(2):673–8

Correlation between the level of IgA and Pneumocystis carinii infection. el-Sebai MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Dec;21(3):771–7

Interleukin 1: an important mediator of host resistance against Pneumocystis carinii. Chen W, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Sep 1;176(3):713–8

Resolution of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in CD4+ lymphocyte-depleted mice given aerosols of heat-treated Escherichia coli. Harmsen AG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Sep 1;176(3):881–6

Dysfunction of natural killer cells in human immunodeficiency virus-infected children with or without Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Bonagura VR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;121(2):195–201

Generalized immune response to Pneumocystis carinii

infection in the lung. Baughman RP, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):187S-188S

T cells are not sufficient for resistance to Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in mice. Harmsen AG, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):44S-45S

Production of a monoclonal antibody using lymphocytes from Pneumocystis infected mice. Soulez B, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):189S-190S

Serum carcinoembryonic antigen: a prognostic marker in HIV-related Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Bédos JP, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(3):309-15

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in HIV-negative immunosuppressed patients] Speich R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 18;122(3):45-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Influence of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia on serum and tissue concentrations of pentamidine administered to rats by tracheal injections. Mordelet-Dambrine M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):735-9

Surfactant analysis during Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in HIV-infected patients. Escamilla R, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1558-62

120-kD surface glycoprotein of Pneumocystis carinii is a ligand for surfactant protein A. Zimmerman PE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):143-9

[Absence of liver accumulation of 67Ga-citrate in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis in AIDS. Description of a case] Salvatori M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jun; 83(6):819-21 **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Pneumocystis carinii. Comparative study of monoclonal antibody and silver staining. Amin MB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;98(1):13-8

Improved intracellular morphology of Pneumocystis carinii from rat lung by postfixation with a mixture of potassium ferrocyanide and osmium tetroxide. Goheen MP, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 May;67(3):140-8

The biology of Pneumocystis carinii. Smulian AG, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1992;18(3):191-216 (165 ref.)

Multiplication of human-derived Pneumocystis carinii in severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mice. Sethi KK. **Experientia** 1992 Jan 15;48(1):63-6

A simple method of separation of Pneumocystis carinii from rat lung. Read JA, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Dec; 72(6):673-7

Inoculated mouse model of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Bartlett MS, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec; 38(6):130S-131S

Pneumocystis carinii: from Bristol to Bozeman. Hughes WT. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):2S

Pneumocystis carinii--animal production perspective. Russell RJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):128S-129S

Detection of Pneumocystis carinii in serum of AIDS patients with Pneumocystis pneumonia by the polymerase chain reaction. Schluger N, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec; 38(6):240S-242S

Introduction of Pneumocystis carinii in a colony of SCID mice. Soulez B, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec; 38(6):123S-125S

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: detection of parasites by immunofluorescence based on a monoclonal antibody. Magee JG, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Jul;48(3):235-7

Correlation of morphologic diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii with the presence of pneumocystis DNA amplified by the polymerase chain reaction. Blumenfeld W, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Mar;5(2):103-6

Detection of Pneumocystis carinii in a rat model of infection by polymerase chain reaction. Reddy LV, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Apr;6(2):137-43

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a HIV-positive patient] Bálint B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Mar 29;133(13):785-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

MORTALITY

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. An uncommon cause of death in African patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Abouya YL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar; 145(3):617-20

Improved outcome of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS patients: a multifactorial treatment effect. Beck EJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 May-Jun;3(3):182-7

Relation between hospital experience and in-hospital mortality for patients with AIDS-related Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: experience from 3,126 cases in New York City in 1987. Bennett CL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(9):856-64

[Pneumocystis carinii infection. Two cases responsible for maternal death during pregnancy (letter)] Bongain A, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 May 30;21(20):950 **(Fre)**

NURSING

Nurses' perspectives on problems of hospitalized PCP patients: implications for the development of a nursing taxonomy. Henry SB, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:177-81

PARASITOLOGY

Isolation of Pneumocystis carinii cysts by flow cytometry. De Stefano JA, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(3):179-82

PATHOLOGY

Disseminated Pneumocystis carinii infection in a hemophiliac patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Apr; 42(4):262-6

Upper lobe pulmonary parenchymal calcification in a patient with AIDS and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia receiving aerosolized pentamidine. Srivatsa SS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan; 101(1):266-7

Premature bullous pulmonary damage in AIDS [clinical conference] Miller RF, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Feb; 67(1):4-9

Correlation of Pneumocystis carinii cyst density with mortality in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and pneumocystis pneumonia. Blumenfeld W, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jun;23(6):612-8

Diagnostic exercise: pneumonia in a congenic immunodeficient mouse. Gordon BE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;42(1):76-7

[Pneumocystis carinii: an optic and electron microscopy study in samplings of 16 cases] Oddó D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Mar;118(3):269-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Subclinical pneumonitis due to Pneumocystis carinii in a young adult with elevated antibody titers to Epstein-Barr virus. Stiller RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;166(4):926-30

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the rat model. Armstrong MY, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):136S-138S

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS patients: clinical course in relation to the parasite number found in routine specimens obtained by fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Orholm M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(3):301-7

[Pulmonary function tests after pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in HIV infected patients] Pothoff G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Jun;46(6):221-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole appears more effective than aerosolized pentamidine as secondary prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with AIDS [see comments] Carr A, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Feb; 6(2):165-71. Comment in: AIDS 1992 Feb;6(2):227-8.

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia prophylaxis: past, present and future [editorial; comment] Montgomery AB. **AIDS** 1992 Feb;6(2):227-8. Comment on: AIDS 1992 Feb;6(2):165-71.

Prevention of recurrent P. carinii pneumonia [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Nov;44(5):1890, 1892

CDC releases recommendations for prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jul;46(1):284-6

Impact of treatment guidelines on the use of aerosolized pentamidine for prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Nakasato SK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Nov;48(11):2440-2

Efficacy and tolerance of intermittent versus daily cotrimoxazole for PCP prophylaxis in HIV-positive patients [letter] MacGregor RR, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):227-9

Cerebral toxoplasmosis and prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter; comment] Clotet B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 15;117(2):169. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Nov 15;115(10):760-3.

Treatment for cerebral toxoplasmosis protects against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with AIDS. The Swiss HIV Cohort Study [see comments] Heald A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Nov 15;115(10):760-3. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Mar 15;116(6):524. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 15;117(2):169.

Does cerebral toxoplasmosis therapy protect against pneumocystitis in AIDS? [letter; comment] Klein RS. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 15;116(6):524. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Nov 15;115(10):760-3.

Use of fluoroquinolones for prophylaxis of murine Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Brun-Pascaud M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):470-2

Use of low-dose trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole thrice weekly for primary and secondary prophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Stein DS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1705-9

A comparison of the effectiveness of three regimens in the prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Martin MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Mar;152(3):523-8

Disseminated pneumocystosis without pulmonary involvement during prophylactic aerosolized pentamidine therapy in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. DeRoux SJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Nov;115(11):1137-40

Possible prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia by pentamidine aerosol after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Mahon FX, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Jul;8(1):64-5

Spontaneous pneumothorax in AIDS patients not receiving prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Bagheri K, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1473-4

Aerosolized pentamidine prophylaxis [editorial; comment] McCabe R. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1189-91. Comment on: Chest 1991 Nov;100(5):1345-9.

Diagnostic approach to Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the setting of prophylactic aerosolized pentamidine [see comments] Metersky ML, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov; 100(5):1345-9. Comment in: Chest 1991 Nov;100(5):1189-91.

Bilateral pneumothoraces hasten mortality in AIDS patients receiving secondary prophylaxis with aerosolized pentamidine. Association with a lower Dco prior to receiving aerosolized pentamidine. Renzi PM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):491-6

Urine pentamidine as an indicator of lung pentamidine in patients receiving aerosol therapy. Smaldone GC, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1219-23

Deposition of aerosolized pentamidine and failure of pneumocystis prophylaxis. Smaldone GC, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):82-7

Prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Kovacs JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May;14(5):1005-9 (17 ref.)

Scintigraphic distribution of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS treated with prophylactic inhaled pentamidine. Tupler RH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;16(10):772

Guidelines for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia prophylaxis in children issued [news] **Clin Pharm** 1991 Aug;10(8):569, 573

First experience with pentamidine inhalation in human immunodeficiency virus-infected children [letter] Kreuz W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;150(9):687-8

Which apparatus for inhaled pentamidine? A comparison of pulmonary deposition via eight nebulisers [see comments] Thomas SH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 May;4(5):616-22. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1991 Jun;4(6):766.

Pneumocystis carinii pleuropneumonia after aerosolized pentamidine prophylaxis. Ewig S, et al. **Infection** 1991 Nov-Dec;19(6):442-4

Prophylaxis of AIDS-related Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with aerosolized pentamidine in a patient with hypersensitivity to systemic pentamidine. Baum CG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Aug;90(2):268-9

Nebulized pentamidine as prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter; comment] Lenox-Smith I. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Sep;28(3):461. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1991 Feb;27(2):153-7.

Nebulized pentamidine as prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter; comment] Ong EL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug;28(2):309. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1991 Feb;27(2):153-7.

Efficacy of intermittent dosage of 8-aminoquinolines for therapy or prophylaxis of Pneumocystis pneumonia in rats. Queener SF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;165(4):764-8

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia despite prophylaxis in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Mueller BU, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Dec;119(6):992-4 (15 ref.)

From the Centers for Disease Control. Recommendations for prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia for adults and adolescents infected with HIV [published erratum appears in JAMA 1992 Jul 1;268(1):55] **JAMA** 1992 May 6;267(17):2294-6, 2298-9

Prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter; comment] Gabin SJ. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 1;267(13):1779. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Aug 14;266(6):820-4.

Upper lobe relapse of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia during aerosolized pentamidine prophylaxis. Köppen S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Jul 22;69(10):446-8

Failure of low-dose dapsone-pyrimethamine in primary prophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Antinori A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):788

Drug interactions in use of dapsone for Pneumocystis carinii prophylaxis [letter] Horowitz HW, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21;339(8795):747

Recommendations for prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia for adults and adolescents infected with human immunodeficiency virus. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Apr 10;41(RR 4):1-11

Treatment options for human immunodeficiency virus-infected pregnant women. Obstetric-Gynecologic Working Group of the AIDS Clinical Trials Group of the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases. Sperling RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;79(3):443-8 (39 ref.)

Prospective randomized comparison of toxicity of two prophylactic regimens of cotrimoxazole in leukemic children. Aricò M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Jan-Mar;9(1):35-40

Aerosolized pentamidine in young children [letter; comment] Katz BZ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Dec;10(12):958 . Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1991 May;10(5):391-9.

Aerosolized pentamidine: a well-tolerated mode of prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in older children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Orcutt TA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Apr; 11(4):290-4

Current therapy for HIV infection and its infectious complications. A practical summary for primary care

physicians. Falloon J. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jun;91(8):115–8, 123–6, 129–32

Nebulized pentamidine for the prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS patients: experience of 173 patients and a review of the literature. Smith DE, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Jul;80(291):619–29 (58 ref.)

Effectiveness of low-dose cotrimoxazole prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia after renal and/or pancreas transplantation. Elinder CG, et al. **Transpl Int** 1992 May;5(2):81–4

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii infections in heart-lung and lung transplantation--how effective and for how long? Kramer MR, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Mar;53(3):586–9

The sulfone syndrome in a patient receiving dapsone prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Mohle-Boetani J, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Mar;156(3):303–6 (19 ref.)

[Prophylactic treatments of opportunistic infections in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Longuet P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(1):61–8 (67 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia by pentamidine inhalation] Jablonowski H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 31;117(31–32):1181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["I don't see medical reasons for a change". Dr. H. Busch, Münster, takes a position on prevention of pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with pentamidine aerosol (interview by Wilma Mahler)] Busch H. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Nov 20; 109(33):94, 97 **(Ger)**

[HIV pneumonia: a change in attitude? Cotrimoxazole is favored for prevention] Mahler W. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Nov 10;109(32):78 **(Ger)**

[Pentamidine protecting from the complications of AIDS (news)] Oliaro A. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Oct; 43(10):XII–XIII **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Atypical roentgenographic manifestations of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Kennedy CA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jul;152(7):1390–8 (204 ref.)

Miliary Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ong EL, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Jan–Feb;3(1):54–5

Recurrent Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with long interval showing disparate radiographic findings. Tamura S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;30(4):346–50

[X-ray manifestations of AIDS affecting the organs of the thoracic and abdominal cavities] Epstein DM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 May–Jun;(3):18–33 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of inhaled pentamidine in the radiology of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (letter)] Pomes J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 12;97(12):477–8 **(Spa)**

[3 patients with HIV infection: diagnosis delayed by ignorance and inexperience] Berglund O. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Mar 25;89(13):1068–9 **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99mTc-human immunoglobulin (HIG) in AIDS patients: first results. Galli G, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Jan–Mar; 35(1):14–20

Hepatopulmonary steal in PCP. Charalel J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;32(10):1887

An improved radionuclide technique for the detection of altered pulmonary permeability. Monaghan P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;32(10):1945–9

Pulmonary disposition of gallium-67 in patients with Pneumocystis pneumonia: an analysis using bronchoalveolar lavage. Smith RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Apr;33(4):512–5

Diagnostic value of lung clearance of 99mTc DTPA compared with other non-invasive investigations in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS [see comments] Robinson DS, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Oct;46(10):722–6. Comment in: Thorax 1992 Feb;47(2):138.

[Pulmonary scintigraphy with gallium-67 in the early detection of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (letter)] Blanch Falp J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 28; 97(10):395–6 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

CPAP, effective respiratory support in patients with AIDS-related Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Prevedoros HP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov; 19(4):561–6

Length of stay and survival after intensive care for severe Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. A prospective study. California Collaborative Treatment Group. Bozzette SA, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1404–6

Treatment and prophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS patients. Smith D, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Oct;42(4):628–39 (68 ref.)

Reduction in intensity of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in mice by aerosol administration of gamma interferon. Beck JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):3859–62

Empirically treated Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in London, 1983–1989. Beck EJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Jul–Aug;3(4):285–7

Continuous positive airway pressure by face mask or mechanical ventilation in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection and severe Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Gachot B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(3):155–9

Improved survival of renal allograft recipients with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia by early diagnosis and treatment. Sugimoto H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug; 24(4):1556–8

[Diagnosis and treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Vinogradov NA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;69(10):33–6 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of Pneumocystis carinii from AIDS patients to other immunosuppressed patients: a cluster of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in renal transplant recipients. Chave JP, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Aug;5(8):927–32

Mouse model for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia that uses natural transmission to initiate infection. Powles MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1397–400

Study on placental transmission of Pneumocystis carinii in mice using immunodeficient SCID mice as a new animal model. Ito M, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):218S–219S

Establishment of Pneumocystis carinii in various mouse strains using natural transmission to initiate infection. McFadden DC, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):126S–127S

VETERINARY

Effects of virus load in the pathogenesis of lentivirus-induced lymphoid interstitial pneumonia. Brodie SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):531–41

Pneumocystis carinii in corticosteroid-treated voles: a comparison of three different staining methods. Sukura A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan;28(1):121–4

A survey of Pneumocystis carinii infection in research mouse colonies in Japan. Serikawa T, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;41(5):411–4

Pneumocystis carinii infection in foals in the UK [letter] Whitwell K. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 4;131(1):19

PNEUMONIA, PROGRESSIVE INTERSTITIAL, OF SHEEP

Ovine lentivirus: a real or imagined threat? [news] Smith C. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jan 15;200(2):139–43

COMPLICATIONS

[Double infection with maedi virus and adenomatosis virus in Merino sheep] Weikel J. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Dec; 19(6):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Seroprevalence of ovine progressive pneumonia virus in sheep in the United States as assessed by analyses of voluntarily submitted samples. Cutlip RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;53(6):976–9

ETIOLOGY

[Interferon in sheep] Büttner M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Oct;19(5):481–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune reactions and immunopathologic changes induced in ovine fetuses and lambs by maedi-visna virus. Tuboly S, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991;39(3–4):139–47

Comparison of immunoblots with neutralizing and complement fixing antibodies in experimental and natural cases of visna-maedi. Torfason EG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 123(1–2):47–58

Survey for antibodies against maedi-visna in sheep in Poland. Kita J, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990;30(1–2):5–11

[Development of lymphocyte subsets in milk from ewes excreting Maedi virus] Ouzrout R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1991;22(4):379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human and ovine lentiviral infections compared. Pétursson G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991; 14(4):277–87 (51 ref.)

Ovine lentivirus is macrophagetropic and does not replicate productively in T lymphocytes. Gorrell MD, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):2679–88

In situ amplification of visna virus DNA in tissue sections reveals a reservoir of latently infected cells. Staskus KA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Jul;11(1):67–76

PATHOLOGY

Pathological changes in the lungs and mammary glands of sheep and their relationship with maedi-visna infection. Luján L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 20;129(3):51–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of maedi-visna virus infection on lamb growth [letter] Pekelder JJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 19;129(16):368

PNEUMONIA, RICKETTSIAL

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological appearances of 'Q' fever pneumonia. Pickworth FE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Sep;44(3):150–3

PNEUMONIA, STAPHYLOCOCCAL

[Staphylococcal pneumonia] Popescu V, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991; 40(1–2):85–106 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Clinico-pathogenetic aspects of infectious toxicosis in infants caused by acute pneumonia] Daminov TA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute respiratory diseases on the course of tuberculosis in adolescents] Ryzhova AP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(7):47–8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Early clues--missed? Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;85(3):118–9

DRUG THERAPY

Cefetamet pivoxil in community-acquired pneumonia: an overview. Kissling M. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1992; 12(10):631–9

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary manifestations of Staphylococcus aureus septicemia. Tsao TC, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):574–6

[Problem of infection in fetuses and newborn infants] Nazarov VG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Clinicopathological study of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus detected by pulmonary microbial culture in autopsied cases] Nambu Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 29(12):1574–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The air crescent sign caused by Staphylococcus aureus lung infection in a neutropenic patient with leukemia. Gold W, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 1;116(11):910–1

PNEUMONIA, VIRAL

Adenoviral pneumonia in children. Chiu NC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):112–8

BLOOD

[Medium-weight molecules and their indicator role in young children with acute pneumonia] Pikuza OI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(10):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chickenpox pneumonia: NAB before IPPV? [letter; comment] Jankowski S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov; 46(11):993–4. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 May;46(5):376–80.

Long-term sequelae after recovery from cytomegalovirus pneumonia in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients. Chien SM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1000–4

Fatal co-infection with pulmonary tuberculosis and herpes simplex virus 1 pneumonia under steroid treatment. Charasse C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):108–11

Acute measles complicated by fatal adenovirus pneumonia with bone marrow failure: lack of evidence for direct viral invasion of the bone marrow. Arditi M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Apr;11(4):327–30

CMV pneumonia and response to ganciclovir treatment in an AIDS patient. Lundgren JD, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Sep;85(5):437–9

Severe cytomegalovirus pneumonitis in HIV infected patients with higher than average CD4 counts. Squire SB, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Apr;47(4):301–4

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of lung function during pulmonary rejection and infection in heart-lung transplant patients. Hannover Lung Transplant Group. Hoeper MM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep; 102(3):864–70

Bilateral bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of opportunistic pulmonary infections. Meduri GU, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1272–6

Pyelonephritis, rash, and progressive respiratory failure in a pregnant woman [clinical conference] [see comments] Haake D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):599–607. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Jun;14(6):1260–1.

Varicella pneumonia as the presenting manifestation of immunodeficiency. Saulsbury FT. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Sep;30(9):555–8

Bronchoscopy with bronchoalveolar lavage in the evaluation of pulmonary complications of bone marrow transplantation in children. McCubbin MM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jan;12(1):43–7

[Fatal cytomegalovirus pneumonia in a non-immunodeficient adult. Diagnostic contribution of in situ hybridization] Joundi A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1991;11(4):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disseminated hemorrhagic vesicular exanthema and pneumonia in a patient with HIV infection] Antela A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Jun-Jul;9(6):373-4 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ribavirin therapy of adult respiratory syncytial virus pneumonitis. Aylward RB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Nov;151(11):2303-4

Successful therapy with ribavirin of late onset respiratory syncytial virus pneumonitis complicating allogeneic bone transplantation. Win N, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992; 14(1):29-32

Use of acyclovir for varicella pneumonia during pregnancy. Smego RA Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;78(6):1112-6 (37 ref.)

Treatment and prophylaxis of cytomegalovirus disease. Levinson ML, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(4):300-18 (179 ref.)

Survival of ganciclovir-treated heart transplant recipients with cytomegalovirus pneumonitis [see comments] Duncan SR, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Nov;52(5):910-3. Comment in: Transplantation 1992 May;53(5):1167-8.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Single lung transplantation. Factors in postoperative cytomegalovirus infection. Calhoon JH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jan;103(1):21-5; discussion 25-6

ETIOLOGY

Pneumonia and pneumonitis in childhood malignancy. Shaw NJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar;81(3):222-6

Dual infection with Pneumocystis carinii and respiratory viruses complicating bone marrow transplantation. Lehner PJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Mar;9(3):213-5

Cytomegalovirus (CMV) pneumonitis in AIDS patients: the result of intensive CMV replication? Aukrust P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Mar;5(3):362-4

Cytomegalovirus infection in isolated lung transplantations. Maurer JR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Sep-Oct; 10(5 Pt 1):647-9

Cytomegalovirus infection in heart-lung transplant recipients: risk factors, clinical associations, and response to treatment. Smyth RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec; 164(6):1045-50

Varicella pneumonitis in children with hemodialysis [letter] Lin JL. **Nephron** 1992;61(4):481-2

Modulation of immunocompetence by cyclosporin A, cyclophosphamide or protein malnutrition potentiates murine cytomegalovirus pneumonitis. Price P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Dec;187(8):993-1000

Herpes simplex pneumonia in a heart transplant recipient. De Biase L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Jun;83(6):341-3

[Severe respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia following bone marrow autograft. 3 cases] Mouthon L, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jan 25;21(3):119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Varicella pneumonia in pregnancy: a life-threatening complication of chickenpox] Knittel T, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Aug 15;86(8):402-5 **(Ger)**

[Severe forms of herpes simplex in newborn infants] Kudashov NI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chickenpox and pneumonia (letter)] Mas Garriga X, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Mar;9(3):172 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Activation of macrophages and cytotoxic cells during cytomegalovirus pneumonia complicating lung transplantations. Humbert M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1178-84

Involvement of gamma delta T cells in respiratory virus infections. Doherty PC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;173:291-6

Activation status of the CD4-8- gamma delta-T cells recovered from mice with influenza pneumonia. Eichelberger M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1; 147(7):2069-74

Clinical observations on lower respiratory tract infections with special reference to serum IgE levels. Nagayama Y, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(1):44-8

[Immunoglobulins A, G and M and C3 and C4 components of the complement in pneumonia in infants under 1 year of age] Magrupov BA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(10):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia in hospitalized adults [letter; comment] Zaroukian MH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Dec;151(12):2477, 2484. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1991 Apr;151(4):706-8.

Fatal neonatal pneumonia caused by adenovirus type 35. Report of one case and review of the literature. Pinto A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jan;116(1):95-9 (20 ref.)

Severe respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia after autologous bone marrow transplantation: a report of three cases and review. Fouillard L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Feb;9(2):97-100 (13 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus DNA in the sera of patients with cytomegalovirus pneumonia. Ishigaki S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct;79(2):198-204

Fatal measles pneumonia in an immunocompetent patient--case report [letter] Chapnick EK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(2):377-9

Brown Norway rats are high responders to bronchiolitis, pneumonia, and bronchiolar mastocytosis induced by parainfluenza virus. Sorden SD, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;17(6):1025-45

Viral pneumonia. Greenberg SB. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;5(3):603-21 (162 ref.)

Genes 1 and 2 of pneumonia virus of mice encode proteins which have little homology with the 1C and 1B proteins of human respiratory syncytial virus. Chambers P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Oct;72 (Pt 10):2545-9

Respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia in a lung transplant recipient: case report. Doud JR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jan-Feb;11(1 (Pt 1)):77-9

Fatal influenza B virus pneumonia in pediatric patients. Troendle JF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb; 11(2):117-21

Herpes simplex virus--the most frequently isolated pathogen in the lungs of patients with severe respiratory distress. Prellner T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(3):283-92

[Atypical pathogen spectrum in community-acquired infections of the lower respiratory tract in childhood] Sehrt P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Sep;139(9):602-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Adenovirus pneumonia] Levy F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jun 30;81(27-28):873-4 **(Ger)**

[Cytomegaloviral interstitial pneumonia after autologous bone marrow transplantation in a case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Bone Marrow Transplantation Team] Koyama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jan; 33(1):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumonia caused by respiratory syncytial virus in the adult (letter)] Ayensa Dean C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Aug; 8(8):416-7 **(Spa)**

[Pneumonitis associated with primary infection by HIV (letter)] Herrero JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Jun-Jul;9(6):385-6 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Altered histopathology in protein-deprived mice during Sendai virus pneumonia: evidence for delayed inflammatory response and recovery. Peña-Cruz V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May;165(5):846-51

[Pathomorphology of chronization and outcomes of experimental mycoplasma-viral pneumonia] Bezuglova TV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(11):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanical ventilation of a patient with decreased lung compliance and tracheal dilatation. Jaeger JM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Mar-Apr;4(2):147-52

Pulmonary responses of conscious strain 13 guinea pigs to Pichinde viral infection. Guo ZM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;41(6):581-4

[Pulmonary surfactant: its relation to the type of pneumonia and adrenal gland function in children in their first year of life] Magrupov BA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):111 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Failure of prophylactic ganciclovir to prevent cytomegalovirus disease in recipients of lung transplants. Bailey TC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):548-52

Alternate applications of immunoglobulin following bone marrow transplantation. Copelan EA, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jul;29(3 Suppl 2):96-9 (37 ref.)

Risk factors for cytomegalovirus pneumonia following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation after prophylaxis with intravenous immunoglobulin. Krischer J, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jul;29(3 Suppl 2):89-95

RADIOGRAPHY

[A case of influenza B viral bronchopneumonia followed by CT] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):947-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Surfactant replacement therapy improves pulmonary mechanics in end-stage influenza A pneumonia in mice. Van Daal GJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):859-63

Ventilatory casebook. Respiratory syncytial virus infection complicating bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Pryce CJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Dec;11(4):390-3

[Observation of curative effect of refined interferon-alpha on viral pneumonia in infants] Wu Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;22(4):420-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological action on antiviral resistance in patients with acute pneumonia] Zhiburt EB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Oct;(10):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits: a pathogenetic hypothesis [letter] Di Guardo G. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Jan;35(1):106

Effects of 4-ipomeanol on bovine parainfluenza type 3 virus-induced pneumonia in calves. Li X, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Sep;28(5):428-37

'Mystery swine disease' in Canada [letter] Elazhary Y, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 30;129(22):495-6

Experimentally induced porcine proliferative and necrotising pneumonia with an influenza A virus. Girard C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 7;130(10):206-7

PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL see **PULMONARY FIBROSIS**

PNEUMONOLOGY see **PULMONARY DISEASE (SPECIALTY)**

PNEUMONOLYSIS

[Early and late pleural decortication--indications and technique] Denck H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional aspects of pleural empyema and pleural induration] Toomes H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:199-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PNEUMOPERICARDIUM

ETIOLOGY

Pneumopyopericardium after penetrating chest injury [letter] Marik P. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar;158(3):687-8

Two cases of tension pneumopericardium following blunt chest injury. Hudgens S, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Oct; 31(10):1408-10

Pyopneumopericardium attributed to an esophagopericardial fistula: report of a survivor and review of the literature. Miller WL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Oct;66(10):1041-5 (13 ref.)

Pneumopericardium secondary to esophageal carcinoma. Vennos AD, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan;182(1):131-2

Pneumopericardium and subcutaneous emphysema of the neck. An unusual manifestation of colonoscopic perforation. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 May-Jun;6(3):141-3 (23 ref.)

[Traumatic pneumopericardium with cardiac tamponade] Baksaas ST, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 20; 112(16):2085-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pneumopyopericardium in a Zimbabwean man with Klebsiella pneumonia. Sastry CV, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Sep;85(5):427-9

PNEUMOPERITONEUM

COMPLICATIONS

Scrotal pneumatocele: a rare phenomenon. Coppes MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec;26(12):1428-9

ETIOLOGY

Avoiding laparotomy in nonsurgical pneumoperitoneum. Hoover EL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Aug;164(2):99-103 (20 ref.)

Pleuritic chest pain in a postpartum woman. MacGregor JS, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1991 Dec;8(4):271-3

Pneumomediastinum causing pneumoperitoneum. Lantsberg L, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1176

Pneumoperitoneum following colonoscopy in a patient with a solitary rectal ulcer [letter] Allgayer H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Jul;23(4):242-3

Tension pneumoperitoneum after colonoscopic polypectomy [letter] Yip AW, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Jul;23(4):241

Pneumoperitoneum and pneumoretroperitoneum: a surgical dilemma. Campanella C, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Jun-Jul; 157(6-7):425-7

Acute tension pneumoperitoneum following colonoscopy [letter] Barnett T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jan-Feb; 38(1):99-100

Non-surgical pneumoperitoneum in the newborn infant. Bedi NK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Nov-Dec;58(6):867-73

Neonatal pneumoperitoneum of uncertain etiology. Vohra K, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;84(7):633-5

Intestinal injuries in childhood: analysis of 32 cases. Chatterjee H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):583-5

Pneumatosis and pneumoperitoneum in chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudoobstruction. Luks FI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec;26(12):1384-6

Recurrent valvular pneumoperitoneum caused by a minute gastric ulcer--a case report. Imabun S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Sep;21(5):571-5 (8 ref.)

Pneumoperitoneum without peritonitis [letter] Yates S, et al.

Postgrad Med J 1992 May;68(799):387

Pneumoperitoneum in a patient with lymphangiomyomatosis. Tamura K, et al. Respiration 1991;58(3-4):211-3

Pneumoperitoneum following percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Does the timing of panendoscopy matter? Pidala MJ, et al. Surg Endosc 1992 May-Jun;6(3):128-9

Pneumoperitoneum and signs of peritonitis from a pleuroperitoneal shunt. Lopez-Viego MA, et al. Surgery 1992 Feb;111(2):228-9

Pneumoperitoneum and portal venous air after barium enema. Moss ML, et al. Va Med Q 1991 Fall;118(4):233-5

[Benign pneumoperitoneum and scrotal emphysema after colonoscopy] Carlsen CU, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1992 Jun 15;154(25):1785-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Acquired diverticulosis of the small bowel] Pans A, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1992 Apr;129(4):201-5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pneumoperitoneum without perforation of the gastrointestinal tract in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus] Atsumi T, et al. Ryumachi 1991 Aug; 31(4):398-404 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Physiologic pneumoperitoneum] Ginzburg MA. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):81 (8 ref.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis and pneumoperitoneum (letter)] Castilla V, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1992 Jun 20; 99(4):157-8 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumoperitoneum on supine abdominal radiographs [letter; comment] Milants WP, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Dec;157(6):1354-5. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Apr;156(4):731-5.

Diagnosis of pneumoperitoneum: abdominal CT vs. upright chest film. Stapakis JC, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):713-6

Pneumoperitoneum without peritonitis. Daly BD, et al. Postgrad Med J 1991 Nov;67(793):999-1003

[Diseases of the diaphragmatic area. Difficulties of the radiological diagnosis] Anthoine D, et al. Rev Pneumol Clin 1992;48(1):1-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Computed tomographic assessment of breathing-induced "pseudo" pneumoperitoneum] Daschner H, et al. Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Apr;156(4):369-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What is your roentgen diagnosis? pneumoperitoneum following intestinal perforation] Campana L. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1991 Sep 24;80(39):999-1000 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Spontaneous closure of gastrointestinal perforation] Barner M, et al. Chirurg 1992 May;63(5):458-9 (Ger)

PNEUMOPERITONEUM, ARTIFICIAL

Hypercarbia during carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum. Fitzgerald SD, et al. Am J Surg 1992 Jan;163(1):186-90

Prospective analysis of cardiopulmonary responses to laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Liu SY, et al. J Laparoendosc Surg 1991 Oct;1(5):241-6

[Re-estimation on the role of artificial pneumoperitoneum in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis haemoptysis] Shen ZF. Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1991 Dec;14(6):328-9, 375 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effects of the carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum in laparoscopic cholecystectomy on postoperative spontaneous respiration] Tolksdorf W, et al. Anaesthesist 1992 Apr;41(4):199-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gas embolism during laparoscopy [letter] Bradfield ST. Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 Aug;19(3):474

Anaesthetic problems during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Lew JK, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 Feb;20(1):91-2

Laparoscopic needles and trocars: an overview of designs and complications. Oshinsky GS, et al. J Laparoendosc Surg 1992 Apr;2(2):117-25 (17 ref.)

Correction of laparoscopic insufflation hypothermia. Ott DE. J Laparoendosc Surg 1991 Aug;1(4):183-6

Laparoscopic hypothermia. Ott DE. J Laparoendosc Surg 1991 Jun;1(3):127-31

INSTRUMENTATION

Entry of abdominal fluids into laparoscopic insufflators. Health Devices 1992 May;21(5):180-1

Improper connection of laparoscopic insufflators and gas cylinders. Health Devices 1992 May;21(5):181-2

METHODS

A safe, new approach to establishing a pneumoperitoneum at laparoscopy. Karatassas A, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1992 Jun;62(6):489-91

STANDARDS

Laparoscopic insufflators. Health Devices 1992 May; 21(5):143-79

PNEUMORADIOGRAPHY

The role of fine-needle aspiration and pneumocystography in the treatment of impalpable breast cysts. Ikeda DM, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Jun;158(6):1239-41

Use of water or air as oral contrast media for computed tomographic study of the gastric wall: comparison of the two techniques. Gossios KJ, et al. Gastrointest Radiol 1991 Fall;16(4):293-7

Comparison of L-hyoscyamine, glucagon, and placebo for air-contrast upper gastrointestinal series. Moeller G, et al. Gastrointest Radiol 1992 Summer;17(3):195-8

Diagnostic accuracy of the double-contrast enema for colonic polyps in patients with or without diverticular disease. Morosi C, et al. Gastrointest Radiol 1991 Fall; 16(4):345-7

PNEUMORETROPERITONEUM see RETROPNEUMOPERITONEUM

PNEUMOTHORAX

see related
HEMOPNEUMOTHORAX
HYDROPNEUMOTHORAX

Pneumothorax. Heiner M. Aust Fam Physician 1991 Sep; 20(9):1275-81

[The importance and urgency of pneumothorax] Novák K, et al. Rozhl Chir 1992 May;71(5):254-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Extra-alveolar air in the neonatal period] Rosipal S, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1991 Feb;46(2):115-7 (Slo)

[Present views on spontaneous pneumothorax and hemopneumothorax] Bober J, et al. Rozhl Chir 1992 Aug; 71(8):401-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous pneumothorax in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: common or uncommon? Truitt T, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Apr;158(4):916-7

"Pneumo-ptosis" in the emergency department. Cook T, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1992 Sep;10(5):431-4

Simultaneous bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax: case report. Hay E, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1992 Jan;10(1):50-2

Spontaneous pneumothorax in AIDS patients not receiving prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Bagheri K, et al. Chest 1992 May;101(5):1473-4

Occurrence of mitral valve prolapse in nonsmoking patients with spontaneous pneumothorax [letter; comment] Cheng TO. Chest 1992 Jan;101(1):295-6. Comment on: Chest 1991 Mar;99(3):791-2.

Spontaneous haemopneumothorax: a rare clinical entity. Baas P, et al. Eur Respir J 1991 Sep;4(8):1027-8

Pneumothorax and perforated peptic ulcer without pneumoperitoneum [letter] Johanet H, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1992;16(2):193

Transesophageal echocardiography (TEE) for initial examination of patients with blunt chest trauma [letter; comment] Le Bret F, et al. J Trauma 1992 May;32(5):673 . Comment on: J Trauma 1991 Jun;31(6):835-9; discussion 839-40.

Intravenous drug use fools us again. The importance of open lung biopsy in evaluating a patient with progressive interstitial lung disease presenting with pneumothorax. Yohay DA, et al. N C Med J 1991 Aug;52(8):357-8

Severe anaerobic necrotizing pneumonia complicated by pyopneumothorax and anaerobic monoarthritis due to Peptostreptococcus magnus. Panagou P, et al. Respiration 1991;58(3-4):223-5

Reexpansion pulmonary edema in AIDS. Libraty DH. West J Med 1992 Jun;156(6):657-9

[Chest injuries in children. Apropos of 93 cases] Debeugny P, et al. Ann Chir 1991;45(7):549-59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pneumothorax in AIDS] Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1991 Dec 20;116(51-52):1981 (Ger)

[Anesthetic management of a patient with diffuse pulmonary hamartoangiomyomatosis associated with spontaneous pneumothorax] Nagasaka S, et al. Masui 1992 May; 41(5):837-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis associated with spontaneous pneumothorax] Okaniwa G, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Apr;40(4):600-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pleurectomy in a 70-year old patient with tubercular post-pneumothorax pleural empyema] Shaikhaev AIa, et al. Probl Tuberk 1991;(12):58-60 (Rus)

[Pneumothorax in rheumatoid arthritis as a factor of poor prognosis (letter)] Fernández Camblor B, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1991 Apr;188(7):380-1 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Pneumothorax in neonates and infants] Teixidor de Otto J, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:819-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of pneumothorax by echocardiography [letter] Skinner JR, et al. Arch Dis Child 1991 Aug;66(8):1001-2

Beware spontaneous bilateral pneumothorax. Kendall IG, et al. Arch Emerg Med 1992 Mar;9(1):51-3

Tension pneumothorax--detection and incidence [letter] Kubota Y, et al. Br J Anaesth 1992 Apr;68(4):451

Recurrent pneumothorax in a child. Singh P, et al. Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1991 Apr-Jun;33(2):81-5

[Diagnostic and therapeutic approaches to spontaneous pneumothorax] Vyhnánek F, et al. Rozhl Chir 1991 Sep; 70(8-9):390-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Flow chart of the diagnosis and treatment of a case of catamenial pneumothorax] Tanimura S, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Sep; 29(9):1206-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

[Spontaneous pneumothorax complicating cavitary Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia treated with pleural talc in an AIDS infected patient (letter)] Meurice JC, et al. Presse Med 1992 Feb 15;21(6):267-8 (Fre)

[Treatment of empyema and pyopneumothorax of infectious origin and chronic evolution by drainage-lavage with iodized polyvinylpyrrolidone] Schutz R, et al. Rev Mal Respir 1992;9(3):313-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pneumothorax with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS. Incidence and clinical characteristics. McClellan MD, et al. Chest 1991 Nov;100(5):1224-8

Complications of liver biopsy: the incidence of pneumothorax and role of post biopsy chest x-ray. Kavanagh G, et al. Ir J Med Sci 1991 Dec;160(12):387-8

Pneumothorax complicating cardiac surgery. Urschel JD, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1992 Jul-Aug;33(4):492-5

What is the incidence and significance of pneumothorax after intrapleural analgesia? [letter] Abraham ZA, et al. Reg Anesth 1992 Mar-Apr;17(2):113

Port-A-Cath: a study of complication rates. Robinson MO, et al. S D J Med 1991 Jul;44(7):187-90

ETIOLOGY

Intrapulmonary bronchogenic cyst: spontaneous pneumothorax as the presenting symptom. Matzinger MA, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 May;158(5):987-8

Tension pneumothorax after reversal of a Heimlich valve. Spouge AR, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Apr; 158(4):763-4

Isolated clavicle fracture with associated pneumothorax: a case report. Meeks RJ, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1991 Nov; 9(6):555-6

Case report: metastatic germ cell tumor presenting with thromboembolism and bilateral pneumothorax. Cook MA, et al. Am J Med Sci 1992 Apr;303(4):249-50

Carbon dioxide pneumothorax occurring during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Gabbott DA, et al. Anaesthesia 1992 Jul; 47(7):587-8

Adverse respiratory events infrequently leading to malpractice suits. A closed claims analysis. Cheney FW, et al. Anesthesiology 1991 Dec;75(6):932-9

Left tension pneumothorax mimicking myocardial ischemia after percutaneous central venous cannulation. Ruo W, et al. Anesthesiology 1992 Feb;76(2):306-8

Pneumothorax reexacerbated by a self-inflating bag-valve device [letter] Tucker J, et al. Anesthesiology 1992 Jun; 76(6):1067-8

A case of Boerhaave's syndrome presenting as diffuse left pulmonary infiltrate. Kyriacou DN. Ann Emerg Med 1991 Nov;20(11):1239-42

Mediastinal window: a cause of simultaneous bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax. Juvonen T, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Sep;54(3):560-1

Unsuspected metastatic choriocarcinoma presenting as unilateral spontaneous pneumothorax. Ouellette D, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Jan;53(1):144-5

Complications associated with thoracentesis [comment] Roth BJ, et al. Arch Intern Med 1991 Oct;151(10):2095-6. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Apr;150(4):873-7.

Pneumothorax after thoracentesis [letter; comment] Swinburne AJ, et al. Arch Intern Med 1991 Oct; 151(10):2095. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Apr;150(4):873-7.

Pneumothorax after fine needle aspiration of the breast [letter; comment] BMJ 1991 Oct 12;303(6807):924. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):627-8.

Pneumothorax: a complication of fine needle aspiration of the breast [see comments] Gateley CA, et al. BMJ 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):627-8. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Oct 12;303(6807):924.

Delayed pneumothorax after subclavian vein catheterization and positive pressure ventilation. Cronen MC, et al. Br J Anaesth 1991 Oct;67(4):480-2

Tension pneumothorax and pulse oximetry [see comments] Laishley RS, et al. Br J Anaesth 1991 Feb;66(2):250-2. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1991 Aug;67(2):222-3.

Tension pneumothorax during laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Heddle RM, et al. Br J Surg 1992 Apr; 79(4):374. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Nov;78(11):1325.

Tension pneumothorax during laparoscopic cholecystectomy [see comments] Whiston RJ, et al. Br J Surg 1991 Nov; 78(11):1325. Comment in: Br J Surg 1992 Apr;79(4):374.

Incorrect positioning of nasogastric feeding tubes and the development of pneumothorax. Dobranowski J, et al. Can Assoc Radiol J 1992 Feb;43(1):35-9

Spontaneous pneumothorax [editorial] Bense L. Chest 1992

Apr;101(4):891–2 (0 ref.)
Subcutaneous emphysema, pneumomediastinum, and potentially life–threatening tension pneumothorax. Pulmonary complications from arthroscopic shoulder decompression. Lee HC, et al. **Chest** 1992 May; 101(5):1265–7
Pneumothorax during pulmonary toxoplasmosis in an AIDS patient [letter] Libanore M, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct; 100(4):1184
Treatment of pneumothorax in cystic fibrosis in the era of lung transplantation [editorial] Noyes BE, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1187–8
Spontaneous pneumothorax in small cell lung cancer. O'Connor BM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):628–9
Lymphocytic interstitial pneumonitis presenting as recurrent pneumothoraces. Parker JS, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec; 100(6):1733–5
Pneumothorax due to pleural perforation of a pseudocavity containing aspergillomas in a patient with allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis [letter] Reich JM. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):652–3
Pneumothorax due to ball–valve obstruction of an endotracheal tube in a mechanically ventilated patient. Russomanno JH, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1444–5
Chest pain in a debilitated postoperative patient. Scheinbaum KR, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1447–8
Diagnosis of pneumothorax by ultrasound immediately after ultrasonically guided aspiration biopsy. Targhetta R, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):855–6
Spontaneous pneumothorax associated with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Successful treatment with talc pleurodesis. Tunon–de–Lara JM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr; 101(4):1177–8
Pneumothorax: a complication of deep endotracheal tube suction: report of 3 cases. Jaw MC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;48(4):313–7
Tension pneumothorax following interpleural catheterization during positive–pressure ventilation. Reber A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):338–9
Barotrauma: an unusual cause of bilateral tension pneumothorax. Beg MH, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;89(7):206–7
Pneumothorax secondary to foreign body inhalation in a 20 month old child. Wilkinson KA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Feb;28(1):67–8
Prophylactic extrapleural chest drainage following repair of esophageal atresia: is it necessary? McCallion WA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):561
Increased need for formal thoracotomies to manage chronic pneumothorax caused by the use of plastic chest tubes: a justification to expand laparoscopic surgery into the thorax [letter] Lambert CJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jan; 103(1):166–7
Primary lung cancer complicated with pneumothorax. Lai RS, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;22(3):194–7
Pyopneumothorax with bronchofleural fistula following tetracycline pleurodesis in a patient on CAPD [letter] Abraham G, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(3):327–8
Communication between the two pleural cavities after major cardiothoracic surgery: relevance to percutaneous intervention. Wittich GR, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug; 184(2):461–2
Spontaneous bilateral pneumothoraces from synovial cell sarcoma. O'Leary C, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Nov; 85(6):533–4
Chronic chest pain in a 16–year–old girl from the Middle East. Barmada H. **Semin Roentgenol** 1991 Oct;26(4):279–81
Tension pneumothorax as a presentation of traumatic diaphragmatic hernia. Mattei P, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Aug;85(8):847–50
Catamenial pneumothorax: report of a case and review of the Japanese and non–Japanese literature. Shiraishi T. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;39(5):304–7 (18 ref.)
Pneumothorax and malignant mesothelioma in patients over the age of 40. Sheard JD, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Aug; 46(8):584–5
[Catamenial pneumothorax] Deng GJ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 14(5):304–5 (9 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Totally implantable venous access sites. Results of a series of 101 cases] Azencot A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(6):502–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Giant subcutaneous emphysema, pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum occurring in a 4–month–old infant recovering from anesthesia following surgery of a cleft palate] Guyot E, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(7):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Catamenial pneumothorax] Muller S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(7):913–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pneumothorax in a renal transplant recipient with legionnaires' disease (letter)] Fauroux B, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 21;20(29):1394–5 **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous pneumothorax revealing right–sided partial agenesis of the pericardium (letter)] Geny B, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 25;21(16):765 **(Fre)**
[A paracardiac sickle–shaped air mass following the insertion of a Swan–Ganz catheter—iatrogenic or caused by barotrauma?] Heinze J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Aug; 40(8):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pneumothorax and cardiac arrest as complications of postoperative nasopharyngeal administration of oxygen] Schou J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Apr;41(4):208–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous pneumothorax—considerations on etiology and therapy] Elfeldt RJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jul;62(7):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thoracic endometriosis—2 case reports and review of the literature] Berwanger I, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Jun; 46(6):236–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous pneumothorax and iatrogenic pneumothorax association in ventilatory care (clinical case)] Basile G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1073–4 **(Ita)**
[Pneumothorax in AIDS] Delvecchio G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 May;83(5):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cases of pulmonary tuberculosis found in the development of pneumothorax] Mori N, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Jan; 67(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pneumothorax, subcutaneous emphysema and mediastinal emphysema in transnasally intubated patients] Nakajima M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1989 Nov 1;58(6):522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Complication of the central vein catheterization] Shinagawa N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:174–7 **(Jpn)**
[The pathogenetic and therapeutic problems of spontaneous pneumothorax] Coman BC. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1991 Jan–Mar;40(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and spontaneous pneumothorax (letter)] Antela A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Apr;8(4):206–7 **(Spa)**
[Pneumothorax due to drug inhalation] Herrejón Silvestre A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Mar;9(3):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Bilateral pneumothorax in a patient with AIDS and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (letter)] Lizasoain M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Mar;188(5):265–6 **(Spa)**
[Catamenial pneumothorax. Apropos of a case (letter)] Martínez Muñiz MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun; 191(2):109 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[The history of anesthesia in thoracic surgery. The problem of pneumothorax, intubation, one–lung ventilation] Wiedemann K, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Feb; 27(1):3–10 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[A case report of spontaneous pneumothorax in Marfan's syndrome and an immunohistochemical study of type I collagen in lung tissue] Takanami I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 29(9):1186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pneumothorax and Pneumocystis pneumonia in an infant with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Castagnola E, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jun;11(6):504
[Tuberculous pneumothorax (apropos of 70 cases)] Ndir M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990;35(1):91–4 **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous pneumothorax and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Something more than a casual association?] Ezpeleta AI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jan;190(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Bilateral pneumothoraces hasten mortality in AIDS patients receiving secondary prophylaxis with aerosolized pentamidine. Association with a lower Dco prior to receiving aerosolized pentamidine. Renzi PM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):491–6

PATHOLOGY

Micronodular hyperplasia of type II pneumocytes [letter] Popper HH. **Histopathology** 1992 Mar;20(3):281
[Light and scanning electron microscopy studies of the pleura. A contribution to the pathogenesis of spontaneous pneumothorax in young patients] Becker HP, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(5):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Catamenial pneumothorax. Case report and review of the literature] Kazadi Buanga J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Mar;87(3):145–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pneumothorax and thoracentesis [letter; comment] Bryan PJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb;158(2):458–9. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 May;156(5):917–20.
Supraclavicular brachial plexus block [letter] Di Florio T. **Anesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):244
Pneumothorax and insertion of interpleural catheters [letter; comment] Dobson PM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar; 47(3):272–3. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Oct;46(10):889.
"Provocative clamping" and removal of chest tubes despite persistent air leak [letter] Kirschner PA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):740–1
Pneumothorax following feeding tube placement [letter; comment] Arsura EL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Dec; 151(12):2473, 2476. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1991 Mar;151(3):599–602.
Pneumothorax after lung biopsy: prevention with transpleural placement of compressed collagen foam plugs. Engeler CE, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Sep;184(3):787–9
[A method of prevention of complications during roentgenological and surgical examinations of the lungs] Rodzaevskiĭ SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):63–5 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Efficacy of digital radiography for the detection of pneumothorax: comparison with conventional chest radiography. Elam EA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar;158(3):509–14
Receiver–operating–characteristic study of chest radiographs in children: digital hard–copy film vs 2K x 2K soft–copy images. Razavi M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb; 158(2):443–8
A.T.L.S. on the ski slopes—a steamboat experience. Wilkinson DA, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Apr;32(4):448–51
Plain and computed radiography for detecting experimentally induced pneumothorax in cadavers: implications for detection in patients. Carr JJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Apr; 183(1):193–9
Pseudopneumothorax or pneumothorax simulated by a skin fold [letter] van Gelderen WF. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jul; 82(1):60
An objective method to measure and manage occult pneumothorax. Garramone RR Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;173(4):257–61
Role of three hour roentgenogram of the chest in penetrating and nonpenetrating injuries of the chest. Kiev J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Sep;175(3):249–53
[Diseases of the diaphragmatic area. Difficulties of the radiological diagnosis] Anthoine D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1992;48(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peculiar development of a case of pneumothorax] Mellat M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(2):85–7 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[The diagnosis of air leaks of pneumothorax with radionuclide inhalation. An experimental study] Xu ZD. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 14(4):211–2, 254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of pneumothorax in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Gerein AN, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Oct;126(10):1272–6; discussion 1276–7
Comparative studies using a rigid thoracoscope and fiberoptic bronchoscope to treat spontaneous pneumothorax. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):953–8
Thoracoscopic treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax without pleurodesis: a preliminary report. Bagnato VJ. **G Chir** 1992 Apr;13(4):137–9
Recurrent pneumothorax. Hira HS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Oct–Dec;33(4):223–5
Pleural abrasion in the treatment of recurrent or persistent spontaneous pneumothorax. Results of 94 consecutive cases. Maggi G, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Apr–Jun;77(2):99–101
Pot–scourer pleurodesis for pneumothorax [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):217
Surgical intervention in spontaneous pneumothorax [editorial] Parry GW, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Jan;86(1):1–2
Thoracoscopic wedge resection. Inderbitzi R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):189–92
Pleural abrasion: a new method of pleurodesis. Nkere UU, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Aug;46(8):596–8
[Surgical treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Zhao ZW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;29(7):441–2, 463 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Transaxillary thoracotomy in surgery for spontaneous pneumothorax] Kjaergård HK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 7;153(41):2886–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Bullous dystrophy of the lung. Percutaneous resection by Endo GIA] Champault G. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(1):84–5 **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous and recurrent pneumothorax. Surgical treatment. Apropos of 278 cases] Thévenet F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of pneumothorax by video–thoracoscopy] Mouroux J, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 20;21(23):1079–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Percutaneous parietal pleurectomy using video–endoscopy. Modern treatment of spontaneous recurrent pneumothorax] Kleinmann P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(5):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous pneumothorax—considerations on etiology and therapy] Elfeldt RJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jul;62(7):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical thoracoscopy—indications and technique. Early results in spontaneous pneumothorax] Inderbitzi R, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr;63(4):334–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mucoviscidosis and spontaneous pneumothorax—surgical risk and treatment by percutaneous fibrin pleurodesis] Klein P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pneumothorax in neonates and infants] Teixidor de Otto J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch**

Chir 1990;819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical indications and technique of persistent and recurrent spontaneous pneumothorax] Engelmann C. Zentralbl Chir 1992;117(5):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thoracoscopic pleurodesis in persistent and recurrent pneumothorax] Keller R. Zentralbl Chir 1992;117(5):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax. Graduated concept of surgical therapy] Kupczyk-Joeris D, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1992; 117(5):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Symptom: spontaneous pneumothorax. Indications for drainage therapy?] Reich I, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1992; 117(5):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thoracoscopic treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax using fibrin pleurodesis] Schlimmer P, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1992;117(5):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax. The therapeutic directions based on 117 cases] Vassallo G, et al. Minerva Chir 1991 Jun 15;46(11):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Application of laser in the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax and emphysema] Hayashi K, et al. Kyobu Geka 1992 Jan;45(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Limits of duration of chest tube drainage in the first episode of spontaneous pneumothorax] Lee N, et al. Kyobu Geka 1992 Sep;45(10):900–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Minor thoracotomy for the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Miyamoto H, et al. Kyobu Geka 1992 Apr; 45(4):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An experience of surgical treatment for catamenial pneumothorax with diaphragmatic and pulmonary endometriosis] Okada Y, et al. Kyobu Geka 1992 Aug; 45(9):801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Thoracoscopic laser coagulation shrinkage of blebs in the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Sensaki K, et al. Kyobu Geka 1992 Jan;45(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of surgical treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax—assessment of postoperative recurrence and quality of life] Osaki T, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Jan;40(1):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Two cases of Marfan syndrome, surgically treated for complicating spontaneous pneumothorax] Sakata K, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Feb;40(2):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Varlamov VV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1991 Jun;(6):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Thoracoscopy and talc poudrage [letter; comment] Chambers JS. Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Apr;53(4):741–2. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Aug;50(2):186–9.
Long-term results after tetracycline pleurodesis in spontaneous pneumothorax. Olsen PS, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Jun;53(6):1015–7
Intrapleural epidural catheter for the treatment of pneumothorax [letter] Sarma VJ. Can J Anaesth 1992 Jan; 39(1):95
Autologous "blood patch" pleurodesis for persistent pulmonary air leak. Dumire R, et al. Chest 1992 Jan; 101(1):64–6
Clinical analysis of reexpansion pulmonary edema. Matsuura Y, et al. Chest 1991 Dec;100(6):1562–6
Management of the pneumothorax and barotrauma. Kirby TJ, et al. Clin Chest Med 1992 Mar;13(1):97–112 (60 ref.)
Recurrent re-expansion pulmonary oedema complicating rapid decompression of large pneumothoraces. Kin LC, et al. Med J Malaysia 1991 Jun;46(2):199–202
[Treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax. Immediate results and cumulative frequency of recurrence] Lippert HL, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1991 Nov 25;153(48):3399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Four cases of spontaneous pneumothorax with no reexpansion of collapsed lung despite chest tube drainage] Tanaka F, et al. Kyobu Geka 1992 Jun;45(6):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of re-expansion pulmonary edema following water seal drainage for spontaneous pneumothorax--management with right and left-separated mechanical ventilation] Kohiyama R, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1992 May; 30(5):935–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The treatment of pneumothorax and hemothorax in multiple rib fractures and associated trauma] Safarov IS. Klin Khir 1992;(4):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax complicating tuberculosis and other lung diseases] Maksumov KM, et al. Probl Tuberk 1992;(3–4):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax under outpatient conditions] Nikoladze GD. Voen Med Zh 1991 Jul;(7):70 (Rus)
[Chemical pleurodesis assessment in compromised patients with a persistent air leak (letter)] Suero Molina FF, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1992 Apr;190(6):334 (Spa)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of pneumothorax by ultrasound immediately after ultrasonically guided aspiration biopsy. Targhetta R, et al. Chest 1992 Mar;101(3):855–6

VETERINARY

Pneumothorax in a dog with a pulmonary abscess and suspected infective endocarditis. Forrester SD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Feb 1;200(3):351–4
Subcutaneous emphysema from an axillary wound that resulted in pneumomediastinum and bilateral pneumothorax in a horse. Hance SR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Apr 15;200(8):1107–10

PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL

The Toronto Free Hospital for Consumptive Poor [letter] Jeanes CW. Can Med Assoc J 1992 Sep 15;147(6):844
[A surgical case of T-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma originating in the wall affected by chronic tuberculous empyema following artificial pneumothorax] Fukino S, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Jan;40(1):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A case of malignant lymphoma arising from chest wall in chronic empyema] Ichiba S, et al. Kyobu Geka 1991 Aug; 44(9):739–42 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HISTORY

Artificial pneumothorax in the treatment of lung tuberculosis. Dubovsky H. S Afr Med J 1992 Apr 4;81(7):372–5

METHODS

[Corpora libera in oleothorax] Riso J, et al. Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1991 Nov;155(5):476–7 (Ger)

POCKET, GINGIVAL see GINGIVAL POCKET

POCKET, PERIODONTAL see PERIODONTAL POCKET

PODIATRY

see related
FOOT DISEASES
What chiropody offers. Drug Ther Bull 1991 Apr 15; 29(8):29–30
ERISA. APMA's master strategy. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1992 Jan;82(1):45–9
Bibliography of podiatric medicine and surgery. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1992 Jan;82(1):55–8
Bibliography of podiatric medicine and surgery. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1992 Apr;82(4):225–8
Bibliography of Podiatric Medicine and Surgery. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1992 Aug;82(8):444–6
Eye injury in a podiatrist. Davis JM, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1991 Dec;81(12):661–3 (11 ref.)
AIDS and AIDS-related diseases. Implications for the podiatric physician and patient. Levy LA. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1991 Nov;81(11):618–24
Human nail dust: hazard to chiropodists or merely nuisance? Gatley M. J Soc Occup Med 1991 Autumn;41(3):121–5
Podiatric utilization referral patterns at an Army medical center. Jones RO, et al. Mil Med 1992 Jan;157(1):7–11

EDUCATION

The future of podiatric medical education. Cautious optimism. Bates JE, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1992 Jun;82(6):325–7
Curriculum at the Scholl College. Toward mainstream medical education. Becker JH. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1992 Jun;82(6):300–3
Independent studies program in the basic sciences. A curricular innovation. DeLauro TM, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1992 Jun;82(6):311–9
Barry University School of Podiatric Medicine. The first seven years and beyond. Evans C. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1992 Jun;82(6):297–9
The distal saphenous vein cutdown procedure. Johnson JD, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1991 Aug;81(8):425–8
Accreditation and the enhancement of the quality of professional education. Levrio J. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1992 Jun;82(6):328–35
Action agenda for the 1990s. Reflections on directions for podiatric medical education. McNevin AJ. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1992 Jun;82(6):286–91
Challenges and opportunities facing the Ohio College of Podiatric Medicine. Melillo TV, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1992 Jun;82(6):320–4
CCPM and podiatric medical education. Preparing for the 21st century. Oloff LM. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1992 Jun;82(6):292–6
Health care perspectives. An interview with Congressman J. Roy Rowland [interview by Richard B. Patterson] Rowland JR. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1992 Jun; 82(6):336–7
Biochemistry and podiatric medicine [letter] Saffran M. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1991 Dec;81(12):664–5
College of Podiatric Medicine and Surgery in Des Moines. Tomczak RL. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1992 Jun; 82(6):304–10
Fetal alcohol syndrome [letter] Ward KA, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1991 Aug;81(8):454

HISTORY

Nail dust aerosols from onychomycotic toenails. Part II. Clinical and serologic aspects. 1984 [classical article] Abramson C, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1992 Feb; 82(2):116–23

INSTRUMENTATION

Footings: metatarsal head extractor. Brodsky JW, et al. Foot Ankle 1992 Feb;13(2):96–7
The use of a combination nail elevator and hemostat clamp. New instruments for nail avulsion. Sears JK. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1992 Mar;18(3):223–5

METHODS

Bibliography of podiatric medicine and surgery. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1992 May;82(5):280–3
Limb length discrepancies. Blake RL, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1992 Jan;82(1):33–8 (17 ref.)
Madura foot. A case presentation. Ching BY, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1991 Aug;81(8):443–7
Arteriovenous shunting in the patient with diabetic neuropathy. Gittens KA, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1991 Jun;81(6):300–3
Split-thickness skin graft of a pedal oil burn in an adolescent female. Leen ME, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1991 Aug;81(8):435–9
Tricorrectional bunionectomy for surgical repair of juvenile hallux valgus. Selner AJ, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1992 Jan;82(1):21–4
[Current aspects of locomotor system pathology: a consultation in specialized podiatry. I: Theoretical bases] Laurent L, et al. Rev Med Liege 1991 Aug;46(8):440–50 (34 ref.) (Fre)

PODOPHYLLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of interferon alfa-2a and podophyllin in the treatment of primary condylomata acuminata. The Condylomata International Collaborative Study Group. Genitourin Med 1991 Oct;67(5):394–9

POISONING

Metabolic and toxic peripheral neuropathies including diabetes. Walls TJ. Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg 1992 Jun; 5(3):375–8 (25 ref.)
Near fatal systemic toxicity from local injection of podophyllin for pedal verrucae treatment. Tomczak RL, et al. J Foot Surg 1992 Jan–Feb;31(1):36–42
Reversible myeloneuropathy resulting from podophyllin intoxication: an electrophysiological follow up [letter] Chang MH, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1992 Mar; 55(3):235–6
Acute ataxic sensory neuronopathy resulting from podophyllin intoxication [letter] Chang MH, et al. Muscle Nerve 1992 Apr;15(4):513–4
Living mortals run mad. Mandrake (podophyllum) poisoning. Mack RB. N C Med J 1992 Feb;53(2):98–9
Magnetic resonance imaging in toxic encephalopathy due to podophyllin poisoning. Chan YW. Neuroradiology 1991; 33(4):372–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Detection with the polymerase chain reaction of human papillomavirus DNA in condylomata acuminata treated in vitro with liquid nitrogen, trichloroacetic acid, and podophyllin. Zhu WY, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 May;26(5 Pt 1):710–4
Retrospective findings of the clinical benefits of podophyllum resin 25% sol on hairy leukoplakia. Clinical results in nine patients. Lozada-Nur F, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1992 May;73(5):555–8

TOXICITY

Chromosomal changes in Chinese hamster AA8 cells caused by podophyllin, a common treatment for genital warts. Ferguson LR, et al. Mutat Res 1992 Apr;266(2):231–9

PODOPHYLLOTOXIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Self-treatment using a 0.5% podophyllotoxin cream of external genital condylomata acuminata in women. A placebo-controlled, double-blind study. von Krogh G, et al. Sex Transm Dis 1992 May-Jun;19(3):170–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epipodophyllotoxins, alkylating agents, and radiation and risk of secondary leukaemia after childhood cancer. Hawkins MM, et al. BMJ 1992 Apr 11;304(6832):951–8
Secondary leukaemia after epipodophyllotoxins [letter] Hawkins MM. Lancet 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1408
Epipodophyllotoxin-related acute myeloid leukaemia [letter; comment] Pui CH. Lancet 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1468. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1269–70.
Acute myeloid leukemia in children treated with epipodophyllotoxins for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Pui

CH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 12;325(24):1682–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and biological activity of galactopyranoside derivatives of 4'-demethylepipodophyllotoxin showing VP-16 (etoposide)-like activity. Pamidi CC, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1991 Nov;6(5):481–93

Antitumor agents. 123. Synthesis and human DNA topoisomerase II inhibitory activity of 2'-chloro derivatives of etoposide and 4 beta-(arylamino)-4'-O-demethylpodophyllotoxins. Hu H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6;35(5):866–71

Antitumor agents. 124. New 4 beta-substituted aniline derivatives of 6,7-O,O-demethylene-4'-O-demethylpodophyllotoxin and related compounds as potent inhibitors of human DNA topoisomerase II. Wang ZQ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6;35(5):871–7

Antitumor agents. 120. New 4-substituted benzylamine and benzyl ether derivatives of 4'-O-demethylepipodophyllotoxin as potent inhibitors of human DNA topoisomerase II. Zhou XM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Dec;34(12):3346–50

Isolation, purification, and cytotoxicity of 5-methoxypodophyllotoxin, a lignan from a root culture of Linum flavum. Van Uden W, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Jan;55(1):102–10

Synthesis and evaluation of 2-diazo-3,3,3-trifluopropanoyl derivatives of colchicine and podophyllotoxin as photoaffinity labels: reactivity, photochemistry, and tubulin binding. Hahn KM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jan; 55(1):17–27

[Antitumor activity of 4-(4"-(2",2",6",6"-tetramethyl-1"-piperidinyoxy)amino)-4'- demethyl epipodophyllotoxin in vitro] Jia ZP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Nov;11(6):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and evaluation of 2-diazo-3,3,3-trifluopropanoyl derivatives of colchicine and podophyllotoxin as photoaffinity labels: reactivity, photochemistry, and tubulin binding. Hahn KM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jan; 55(1):17–27

PHARMACOLOGY

Expression of c-myc proto-oncogene during podophyllotoxin induced IW32 erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Yen YT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1241–6

Effects of vinblastine, podophyllotoxin and nocodazole on mitotic spindles. Implications for the role of microtubule dynamics in mitosis. Jordan MA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jul;102 (Pt 3):401–16

Discrimination of mitotic cells using anti-p105 monoclonal antibody to analyze the mode of action of etoposide and podophyllotoxin in human gastric cancer cells. Ohyama S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov;82(11):1258–62

Metal- and photo-induced cleavage of DNA by podophyllotoxin, etoposide, and their related compounds. Sakurai H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;40(6):965–73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Painting penile warts. **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Aug 6;28(16):63–4 (13 ref.)

Efficacy of chemical and/or surgical therapy against condylomata acuminata: a retrospective evaluation. von Krogh G, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Sep-Oct;2(5):333–8

Podofilox for genital warts. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1991 Dec 13;33(859):117–8

Recent advances in dermatology [letter] Killey FP. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 18;326(25):1706; discussion 1706–7

PODOPHYLLUM

Retrospective findings of the clinical benefits of podophyllum resin 25% sol on hairy leukoplakia. Clinical results in nine patients. Lozada-Nur F, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 May;73(5):555–8

POECILIA

Adenocarcinoma of the retinal pigment epithelium in the guppy Poecilia reticulata Peters. Fournie JW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 May;106(4):429–34

Influence of survival time on the lethal body burden of 2,3,4,5-tetrachloroaniline in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. de Wolf W, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Dec; 109-110:457–9

The utility of computed superdelocalizability for predicting the LC50 values of epoxides to guppies. Purdy R. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Dec;109-110:553–6

[Impact of the use of larvivorous fish Poecilia reticulata on the transmission of malaria in FIR of Comoros] Sabatinelli G, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1991;66(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The introduction of the larvivorous fish Poecilia reticulata (Peters, 1895) (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae), a bioregulator of culicids in oxidation ponds and contaminated drainage ditches on the Isla de la Juventud] García Avila I, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1991 Jan-Mar; 43(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphometric analysis of Mauthner axon cytoskeletal components in adult and subadult fish. Alfei L, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Jan;24(1):115–22

Pigments and ultrastructures of pigment cells in xanthic sailfin mollies (Poecilia latipinna). Blanchard PD, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1991 Dec;4(5–6):240–6

[The cytoskeleton of the Mauthner neurons in the guppy after returning from an orbital flight] Moshkov DA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(3):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Dimethoate toxicity to gestational embryonic ovary of a live bearing fish, Lebistes reticulatus. Ramana YV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jun;48(6):907–13

Effects of neurohypophyseal and adenohypophyseal hormones, steroids, eicosanoids, and extrafollicular tissue on ovulation in vitro of guppy (Poecilia reticulata) embryos. Venkatesh B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;87(1):20–7

GENETICS

Early stages of sex chromosome differentiation in fish as analysed by simple repetitive DNA sequences. Nanda I, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992 Mar;101(5–6):301–10

Linkage of two enzyme loci in the fish genus Poecilia (Teleostei:Poeciliidae). Narine KM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(1):75–7

Cytogenetics of bisexual/unisexual species of Poecilia. II. Analysis of heterochromatin and nucleolar organizer regions in Poecilia mexicana mexicana by C-banding and DAPI, quinacrine, chromomycin A3, and silver staining. Sola L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;60(3–4):229–35

Cytogenetics of bisexual/unisexual species of Poecilia. III. The karyotype of Poecilia formosa, a gynogenetic species of hybrid origin. Sola L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992; 60(3–4):236–40

Mode of origin and sources of genotypic diversity in triploid gynogenetic fish clones (Poeciliopsis: Poeciliidae). Quattro JM, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Mar;130(3):621–8

METABOLISM

Bioconcentration kinetics of the organophosphorus insecticide chlorpyrifos in guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Welling W, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Feb; 23(1):64–75

Toxicokinetics of aromatic amines in guppy, Poecilia reticulata. de Wolf W, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Dec; 109-110:383–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Acute toxicity of wood tar and dieldrin to Lebistes reticulatus (PL). Golow AA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Mar;48(3):463–6

Progestins and cortisol delay while estradiol-17 beta induces early parturition in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Venkatesh B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Aug; 83(2):297–305

Steroid production by ovarian follicles of the viviparous guppy (Poecilia reticulata) and its regulation by precursor substrates, dibutyryl cAMP and forskolin. Venkatesh B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;85(3):450–61

Prostaglandins and teleost neurohypophyseal hormones induce premature parturition in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Venkatesh B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;87(1):28–32

Another battle of the sexes: the consequences of sexual asymmetry in mating costs and predation risk in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Magurran AE, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Oct 22;246(1315):31–8

POEMS SYNDROME

POEMS syndrome. Prasad K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Oct;39(10):780–2

Polyneuropathy with osteosclerotic myeloma--POEMS syndrome. A case report. Vidaković A, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Jan;239(1):49–52

[POEMS syndrome. Report of a case and review of the literature] Corona T, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Oct-Dec; 43(4):377–80 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Castleman's disease in POEMS syndrome with elevated interleukin-6. Mandler RN, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1; 69(11):2697–703

[A case of Crow-Fukase syndrome with increased serum interleukin-6] Hitoshi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jul;31(7):730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Castleman's disease in POEMS syndrome with elevated interleukin-6. Mandler RN, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1; 69(11):2697–703

COMPLICATIONS

Ventricular tachycardia in plasma cell dyscrasia syndrome. Grubelich FA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar;123(3):800–2

Vasospastic angina in Crow-Fukase syndrome. Kato T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):505–7

POEMS syndrome, osteosclerotic myeloma and Castleman's disease: a case report. Bosco J, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Aug;21(4):454–6

The kidney disease of Crow-Fukase (POEMS) syndrome: a clinico-pathological study of four cases. Fukatsu A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Aug;36(2):76–82

Premature vascular calcification in a case of POEMS syndrome. Jackson A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 13(3):203–6

An autopsy case of Crow-Fukase syndrome which developed 18 years after the first manifestation of plasmacytoma. Sakemi H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jan; 31(1):50–4

Aortic valvular fibroma as a source of systemic emboli in POEMS syndrome. Huth M, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):401–4

POEMS syndrome presenting with cardiomegaly and cardiomyopathy. Tanus T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Apr; 231(4):445–8

POEMS syndrome in systemic lupus erythematosus. Murphy N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May;19(5):796–9

Renal involvement in POEMS syndrome. Mizuiri S, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(1):153–6

[Progression from Crow-Fukase syndrome with double gammopathy (IgM-kappa, IgG-lambda) to primary macroglobulinemia] Fujii H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Aug;32(8):890–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A patient with lambda type light-chain disease associated with Crow-Fukase syndrome and autoimmune thrombocytopenia] Honda Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Nov;31(11):1248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary tumorlets in POEMS syndrome] Gómez Rodríguez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Nov;8(11):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

POEMS syndrome: an Italian case with diagnostic and therapeutic implications. Coto V, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1991 Oct-Dec;6(4):416–9

POEMS syndrome: follow-up study of a case. Crisci C, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(1):65–8

The POEMS syndrome. Walters JP, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1991 Sep;40(3):146–8

[P.O.E.M.S. syndrome, a Tunisian case] Slimane H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Mar;70(3):155–9 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Improvement in the POEMS syndrome after administration of tamoxifen [letter] Enevoldson TP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;55(1):71–2

ETIOLOGY

Report of a patient with POEMS/Takatsuki/Crow-Fukase syndrome associated with focal spinal pachymeningeal amyloidosis. Toyokuni S, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15; 70(4):882–6

PATHOLOGY

Extensive demyelinating changes in the peripheral nerves of Crow-Fukase syndrome: a pathological study of one autopsied case. Sobue G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(2):171–7

Microangiopathic hypothesis of POEMS tissue lesions [letter] Kubota T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Aug;38(2):115–8

Poems syndrome. Leung NW, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Apr; 23(2):167–71

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteosclerotic IgA myeloma: a case involving a rare variant (the POEMS syndrome). Meding J, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Aug;14(8):898–901

POETRY

Using poetry in the classroom [letter] Friedlander ER. **Acad Med** 1992 Apr;67(4):251–2

Ophthalmic surgery and vomiting--an ancient problem [letter] Jantzen JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):170–1

Robert Lowell: the search continued [letter] Powell C, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;26(1):131–2

Robert Lowell: the search for the father or the result of trauma? [letter; comment] Wurth P. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;25(4):448, 450–1. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;25(3):375–82.

A potpourri of parasites in poetry and proverb. Burns DA. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 21-28;303(6817):1611–4

Art imitates life: Déjà vu experiences in prose and poetry. Sno HN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:511–8

Poetic transformations of Yolmo 'sadness'. Desjarlais RR. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;15(4):387–420

Patient-physician relationship, III. Merenstein JH. **Fam Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;23(8):577–9

Adrienne Rich, Ruth Whitman, and their Jewish elders. Smith CH. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991;33(3):203–9

The prison of youth: generational viewpoints in works by

Gabriela Mistral and Rosario Castellanos. Trueblood FM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991;33(3):197–202

Ode to the electrophysiologist [letter] Gomes JA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):234

'Value in love poetry?'—an appraisal of Ovid's 'Amores'. Bishop MG. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jun;85(6):352–4

Winged words and chief complaints: medical case histories and the Parry–Lord oral-formulaic tradition. Ratzan RM. **Lit Med** 1992 Spring;11(1):94–114

Imagination and the unconscious: a critique of the neo-romantic program. Faber MD. **Psychoanal Rev** 1991 Fall;78(3):437–57 (15 ref.)

Loss and creativity: notes on Winnicott and nineteenth-century American poets. Kuhns R. **Psychoanal Rev** 1992 Summer;79(2):197–208

Freud's quotation from Virgil. Naiman J. **Psychoanal Rev** 1991 Fall;78(3):459–63

John McCrae and the poppies of Flanders. Coetzee T. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Nov 2;80(9):454–5

Too close to the fire. Christy NP. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1990;102:1–20

Memoirs of an amnesiac—two years with brain cancer, or the outer space of living with brain tumors. Dor-Ner AD. **West J Med** 1991 Nov;155(5):555–60

[Goethe's struggle with depression] Nager F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Sep 17;80(38):984–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The face of depression] Pöldinger W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Sep 17;80(38):961–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physicians and writers in Scandinavia. Paal-Helge Haugen—the literary composer] Böttiger LE. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Feb 12;89(7):494–6 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Scevole de Ste Marthe of France (1536–1623) and The Paedotrophia. Dunn PM. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):468–9

Robert Lowell: the search for the father in madness and poetry [see comments] Powell C. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):375–82. Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;25(4):448, 450–1.

Sherlock Holmes, Arthur Conan Doyle, and Malcolm Morris. Caplan RM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 1):251–4

Girolamo Fracastoro 1484–1553. Haas LF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;54(10):855

Historiography, diagnosis, and poetics. Epstein J. **Lit Med** 1992 Spring;11(1):23–44

Doctors who write. Spies in the heart of love. Nashold JR. **N C Med J** 1992 May;53(5):205–9

The death of Charlotte Brontë. Weiss G. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;78(4):705–8

Healing and havoc in the works of T.S. Eliot and William Carlos Williams. Schwartz JD. **Pharos** 1991 Fall;54(4):35–7

Pathos and pathology in the life of Lord Byron. Celestin R. **West Engl Med J** 1991 Dec;106(4):105–6

[Knight Yvain's melancholia] Biéder J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Aug–Sep;149(7):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sigmund Freud—portrait of writer] Jens W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Nov;45(11):949–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Poet-physicians in German literature] Perels C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Dec 17;80(51):1430–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Petrarca and the plague] Bergdolt K. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1992;76(1):63–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New information about physicians among the acquaintances of M. Iu. Lermontov (for the 150th anniversary of death of the great Russian poet)] Nakhapetov BA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;69(11):119–22 **(Rus)**

[The treatment of Lesia Ukrainka by the folk healer P. N. Bogush in Sumy Guberniya (on the 120th anniversary of her birth)] Chernobrov IV. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jul;(7):120–3 **(Rus)**

[Physicians and writers in Scandinavia. Emil Aarestrup—poet of love and death] Böttiger LE. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jan 29;89(5):314–5 **(Swe)**

POIKILODERMA CONGENITALE

Rothmund–Thomson syndrome. Houwing RH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;125(3):279–80

DIAGNOSIS

[An infant with short stature and red cheeks (Rothmund–Thomson syndrome)] Leusink JP, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1991 Dec;59(6):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

GENETICS

Familial spastic paraplegia with neuropathy and poikiloderma. A new syndrome? Antiñolo G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Jun;41(6):281–4

Dyskeratosis congenita associated with elevated fetal hemoglobin, X-linked ocular albinism, and juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus. Reichel M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Jun;9(2):103–6 (23 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Extensive macular amyloidosis associated with poikiloderma. Serna-Pérez MJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Apr;31(4):277–8

SURGERY

Treatment of the poikilodermatous component of the Rothmund–Thomson syndrome with the flashlamp-pumped pulsed dye laser: a case report. Potozkin JR, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1991 Jun;8(2):162–5

POISON CONTROL CENTERS

1991 annual report of the American Association of Poison Control Centers National Data Collection System. Litovitz TL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;10(5):452–505

Inside a poison center. Meade V. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jul; NS32(7):37–40

1990 report of the American Association of Poison Control Centers: poisonings in animals. Hornfeldt CS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 15;200(8):1077–80 (3 ref.)

Use of the scan statistic to detect temporal clustering of poisonings. Hryhorczuk DO, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(3):459–65

Adverse drug reaction [letter] Kurt TL. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1991;29(4):559–64

European Association of Poison Centres and Clinical Toxicologists [editorial] Persson H. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(2):v–vii

The poison center as a reservoir for antidotes for veterinary poisoning emergencies. Krenzelok EP, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Apr;34(2):168–9

Contaminant identification: the importance of thorough interviewing techniques. Mrvos R, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Dec;33(6):611–2

Factors influencing non-compliance with poison center recommendations. Wezorek CM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Apr;34(2):151–3

ECONOMICS

Toxicology consultation fees to health care facilities: a successful revenue generating program for poison centers. Dean BS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Apr;34(2):166–7

HISTORY

Louis Gdalman, pioneer in hospital pharmacy poison information services. Botticelli JT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jun;49(6):1445–50

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Recommendations for establishing a drug and toxicology information center in a developing country. Kasilo OJ, et al. **DICP** 1991 Dec;25(12):1379–83

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Poison center numbers [letter] Weisman RS, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1991;29(4):553–7

A regional poison center's experience with poisoning exposures occurring in schools. Perry PA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Apr;34(2):148–51

Effects of a major earthquake on calls to regional poison control centers. Nathan AR, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Mar; 156(3):278–80

[Purpose of a poison information center] Anweiler-Smialek J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1990;31(4):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRENDS

Poisons information services: a look ahead. Goulding R. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1991 Nov;10(6):401–4

UTILIZATION

The relationship of poison center contact and injury in children 2 to 6 years old. Baraff LJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Feb;21(2):153–7

POISON IVY see **RHUS**

POISON IVY DERMATITIS

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Poison ivy dermatitis in Arizona. Beeaff D. **Ariz Med** 1985 Apr;42(4):223–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Predominance of CD8 subset in id eruption of poison oak-induced dermatitis. Heng MC, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1991;32(2):93–100

POISONING

see related

ANTIDOTES

The relationship of poison center contact and injury in children 2 to 6 years old. Baraff LJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Feb;21(2):153–7

Pattern of acute intoxication in Florence: a comparative investigation. Mannaioni PF. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17 Suppl 1:S24–31

Acute pyridostigmine overdose: a report of nine cases. Almog S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Nov–Dec;27(11–12):659–63

Self-poisoning patients discharged from accident and emergency: risk factors and outcome. Owens D, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1991 Jul;25(3):218–22

Database on individual cases of acute poisonings. Kaczmarek M, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1991;4(2):175–81

Future research. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;42:153–63 (5 ref.)

Clinical findings. Abaitua Borda I, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;42:27–38 (43 ref.)

[Severe Vicedrin poisoning in a 17-month-old girl] Bláhová K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Feb;46(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The use of drugs for euthanasia and assisted suicide in family practice] van der Wal G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jul 3;136(27):1299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acute poisoning in children in the region of Vojvodina] Rončević N. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(5–6):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[The toxic accident in childhood] Mateu Sancho J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 48:159–60 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Association between life-threatening cocaine toxicity and plasma cholinesterase activity. Hoffman RS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;21(3):247–53

Mechanized toxicological serum tests in screening hospitalized patients. Hallbach J, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Sep;29(9):537–47

[Morphological characteristics of peripheral blood erythrocytes in the normal state and in pathology (fluorescence microscopy)] Bykova IA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jun;36(6):28–30 **(Rus)**

[Laser correlation spectroscopy of the blood serum—a new approach to the identification of groups at risk for specific diseases and poisonings in areas of ecological anomalies] Klopov NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Mar–Apr; 32(2):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Accidental poisoning in children [letter; comment] Rfidah H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Sep;66(9):1104. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 Feb;66(2):263–6.

COMPLICATIONS

Massive diphenhydramine poisoning resulting in a wide-complex tachycardia: successful treatment with sodium bicarbonate. Clark RF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;21(3):318–21

Fatal rodenticide poisoning with brodifacoum. Kruse JA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;21(3):331–6 (37 ref.)

Acute hydralazine overdose: marked ECG abnormalities in a young adult. Smith BA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Mar; 21(3):326–30

Refractory cardiogenic shock and complete heart block after unsuspected verapamil-SR and atenolol overdose. Frierson J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Nov;14(11):933–5

ARDS following acute lithium carbonate intoxication. Friedman BC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(2):123–4

Amrinone for refractory cardiogenic shock following chloroquine poisoning. Hantson P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(7):430–1

Theophylline toxicity causing rhabdomyolysis and acute compartment syndrome. Titley OG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(2):129–30

Soft tissue sarcoma, aplastic anaemia, and exposure to pesticides [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8; 340(8815):363–4

[Abnormalities of autonomic nervous systems in intoxications, including alcohol and drugs] Nakamura S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50(4):840–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute kidney failure caused by poisoning] Radlović O, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Mar–Apr;119(3–4):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

DIAGNOSIS

A contribution to the application of spectral methods in examination of intoxications. Smysl B. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(1):157

A probability model for assessing exposure among respirator wearers: Part II–Overexposure to chronic versus acute toxicants. Nicas M, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Jul; 53(7):419–26

The effect of toxicologic screening on management of minimally symptomatic overdoses [letter] Sporer KA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;10(2):173–5

Detection and identification of volatile substances by headspace capillary gas chromatography to aid the diagnosis of acute poisoning. Streete PJ, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Jul;117(7):1111–27

Diagnosis in clinical toxicology. Jaeger A, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1992;15:29–39 (12 ref.)

Cocaine ingestion mimicking foreign body obstruction. Hess GP, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Mar;71(3):141–2

Toxicological screen on gastric aspirates: the Singapore experience. Chao TC, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 May; 54(2):141–51

Morphine intoxication during acute reversible renal

insufficiency. Stiefel F, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Winter; 7(4):45–7

Cyanide dermatosis or a post–mortem artefact?––A case report. Paul G, et al. **Med Law** 1992;11(1–2):113–8

A case of methyl bromide poisoning. Bishop CM. **Occup Med** 1992 May;42(2):107–9

Case 2 presentation. Salicylate toxicity. Robertson WO. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Jan;13(1):33–4

Clinical drug toxicology [editorial] Prescott LF. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Apr;14(2):85–6

[Voluntary drug poisoning: epidemiology, performance and limits of the emergency laboratory] Rochette A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1990 Oct;10(6):395–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role and duties performed by a toxicologic laboratory in diagnosis of acute poisoning] Panas M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1990;31(4):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

The comparative efficacy of various multiple–dose activated charcoal regimens. Ilkhanipour K, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul;10(4):298–300

Treating poisonings: focus on syrup of ipecac. Holdsclaw VA, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jul;NS32(7):31–3

Is ipecac obsolete? [editorial] Angle CR. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1991;29(4):513–4

Ipecac home use: we need hope replaced with data [editorial] Garrettson LK. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1991;29(4):515–9

The effect of milk on ipecac–induced emesis. Klein–Schwartz W, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1991;29(4):505–11

Does pralidoxime affect outcome of management in acute organophosphorus poisoning? de Silva HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1136–8

Pralidoxime for organophosphorus poisoning [letter] Johnson MK, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):64

[Evaluation of the efficacy of mannitol in the treatment of ciguatera in French Polynesia] Bagnis R, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Jan–Mar;52(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Do antidotes have a future? The example of 4–methylpyrazole and hydroxocobalamin] Bismuth C. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Feb;49(2):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Logistics of antidotes in Switzerland] Pletscher W, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Feb;49(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New antidotes for poisoning and mustard gas exposure are being introduced] Kulling P. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Feb 19; 89(8):548 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Health effects of tank cleaners. Lillienberg L, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Jun;53(6):375–80

1991 annual report of the American Association of Poison Control Centers National Data Collection System. Litovitz TL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;10(5):452–505

Importance of information in forensic toxicology. Reys LL, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Mar;13(1):33–6

The South Karelia Air Pollution Study: acute health effects of malodorous sulfur air pollutants released by a pulp mill. Haahtela T, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):603–5

Trends in deliberate self poisoning and self injury in Oxford, 1976–90. Hawton K, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 30; 304(6839):1409–11

Organophosphate pesticide poisoning in 50 Ethiopian patients. Abebe M. **Ethiop Med J** 1991 Jul;29(3):109–18

Accidents, poisoning and violence as a cause of hospital admissions in children. Smith T. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1991 Jul;49(4):237–44

Poisoning in children. Buch NA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 May;28(5):521–4

Accidental poisoning in south west Maharashtra. Kumar V. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jul;28(7):731–5

Childhood poisoning in Dublin. Rfidah EI, et al. **Ir Med J** 1991 Oct;84(3):87–9

Some epidemiological observations on medicinal and non–medicinal poisoning in preschool children. Ferguson JA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Jun; 46(3):207–10

Poisoning in children––analysis of 250 cases. Khare M, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1990 Oct;36(4):203–6

Childhood poisoning––a changing profile with scope for prevention. Campbell D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 17; 156(4):238–40

A year of intentional self poisoning in Christchurch [see comments] Buchanan WJ. **N Z Med J** 1991 Nov 13; 104(923):470–2. Comment in: N Z Med J 1992 Jan 22;105(926):20.

Comparison of pediatric poisoning hazards: an analysis of 3.8 million exposure incidents. A report from the American Association of Poison Control Centers. Litovitz T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):999–1006

Deliberate self–poisoning presenting at Craigavon Area Hospital: 1976 and 1986. Kelly C, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1992 Apr;61(1):12–8

A regional poison center's experience with poisoning exposures occurring in schools. Perry PA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Apr;34(2):148–51

The epidemiology of poisoning: a monitoring program for developing countries. Rahde AF. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Jun;34(3):261–3

Epidemiological studies. Kilbourne EM, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;42:5–25 (17 ref.)

[Poisoning by ingestion of ditakh (Senegal)] Adam F, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1991 Oct–Dec;51(4):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The STIZ and the epidemiology of poisoning in Switzerland (Swiss Toxicologic Information Center)] Wyss PA, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Feb;49(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Poisoning in childhood––a retrospective study of 1970–1990] Willenberg R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Dec 10; 85(23):1159–64 **(Ger)**

[A multicenter study of child poisonings. Preliminary epidemiological results] Marchi AG, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reports on medico–legal data from the massive–investigation performed by the Medico–Legal Society of Japan––a statistical study of death by poisoning. Investigation Committee of the Medico–Legal Society of Japan] **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun;45(3):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the risk of acute poisoning with chemicals in inhabitants of Krakow in from 1983 to 1987] Kamenczak A. **Folia Med Cracov** 1990;31(4):169–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Poisoning at a polyvalent intensive care unit] Moreno R, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Mar;5(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute nonfatal poisonings by drug preparations] Krut' MI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1991 Jul–Sep;34(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug poisoning in children in Vojvodina] Konstantinidis G, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1991 Dec;42(4):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Acute poisonings in a regional hospital (letter)] Arruga C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jan 25;98(3):117–8 **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of acute poisoning: a study of 851 cases detected in the southern area of the Madrid community in 1990] Dorado Pombo SS, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jul; 191(3):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiological approach to acute poisoning in Asturias] Barraca de Ramos R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1991 Jan–Feb;65(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Voluntary acute drug poisoning in the health unit Navarra I, in 1989. Descriptive epidemiologic study] Pérez Gómez JM, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1990 Jul–Aug; 64(7–8):401–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Deliberate self–poisoning in Asian and Caucasian 12–15–year–olds. McGibben L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;161:110–2

Ethnic differences in adolescent self–poisoning: a comparison of Asian and Caucasian groups. Handy S, et al. **J Adolesc** 1991 Jun;14(2):157–62

Accidental poisoning of children: barriers to resource use in a black, low–income community. Brannan JE. **Public Health Nurs** 1992 Jun;9(2):81–6

ETIOLOGY

[Adverse reactions to natural remedies] Galeazzi RL. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Feb;49(2):86–92 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Poisoning with drugs, household products and plants in the case load of the Swiss Toxicologic Information Center] Meier PJ, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Feb;49(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The characteristics of poisonings of chemical etiology and the basic ways for their prevention] Dolgov II, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Nov;(11):42–3 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Alfred Swaine Taylor, MD, (1806–1880): forensic toxicologist. Coley NG. **Med Hist** 1991 Oct;35(4):409–27

[Resuscitation following poisoning and asphyxia. 1877 (classical article) (published erratum appears in Cah Anesthesiol 1991;39(6):preceding Table of Contents)] Boehm R. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(5):357–63 **(Fre)**

[Autopsy of count Jakob 3d of Baden. The earliest forensic medicine case of the Freiburg University in 1590] Günther HJ. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The controversy regarding the cause of death of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart (28 January 1756–5 May 1791)] Ludewig R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Sep;46(13):491–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lack of correlation between in vitro immunological alterations and the development of scleroderma–like skin lesions in toxic oil syndrome patients. Gutiérrez C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(2):123–8

Immunology. Lahoz C, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992; 42:143–52 (20 ref.)

METABOLISM

Diffusion as a mechanism of postmortem drug redistribution: an experimental study in rats. Hilberg T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;105(2):87–91

Disposition of dothiepin after overdose: effects of repeated–dose activated charcoal. Ilett KF, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Nov;13(6):485–9

MORTALITY

Trend of fatal poisonings during the past five years in the activity of the National Institute of Forensic Toxicology. Faragó E, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(1):73–9

Reliability of data sources for poisoning deaths in Massachusetts. Soslow AR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;10(2):124–7

Exploring poisoning data collection systems [see comments] Hoffman RS. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Apr;92(4):127–8. Comment in: N Y State J Med 1992 Apr;92(4):134–6.

Drug poisoning patterns: the Albany experience, 1978 and 1988 [see comments] McGoldrick MD, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Apr;92(4):134–6. Comment in: N Y State J Med 1992 Apr;92(4):127–8.

Wellington coroner autopsy cases 1970–89: acute deaths due to drugs, alcohol and poisons [published erratum appears in N Z Med J 1992 Apr 8;105(931):135] Dukes PD, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Feb 12;105(927):25–7

Deaths from injury and poisoning of children in Liverpool: a ten–year survey 1978–1987. Armstrong AM, et al. **Public Health** 1992 May;106(3):225–30

Deaths from poisoning in Barcelona (Spain), 1986–1989. Marti Amengual G, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(2):102–7

[Fatal poisonings in Hungary] Antal A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):183–4 **(Fre)**

[Statistics on poisoning deaths. The Institute of Forensic Medicine of Porto (1979–1987)] Da Costa JP, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):401–9 **(Fre)**

[Effects of diazepam on mortality from cute chloroquine poisoning] Demaziere J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992; 11(2):164–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trends in the incidence of poisoning reported to the Dresden Institute of Forensic Medicine 1964–1989] Gastmeier G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology. Martínez–Tello FJ, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;42:39–65 (44 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Thyroid function tests in acute drug intoxication] Tseng FY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;91 Suppl 1:S68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Contaminant reduction by ventilation in a confined space model––toxic concentrations versus oxygen deficiency. Garrison RP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Dec; 52(12):542–6

Pharmacists' responsibility under the Poison Prevention Packaging Act [letter] Bogumill MT. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jun;49(6):1392, 1394

Pharmacist–initiated poison prevention campaign in a rural community. Frankenfield DL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Dec;48(12):2657–8

Pharmacists and Poison Prevention Week. Scott S, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 Mar;NS32(3):36–7

Toxicovigilance––the need for concern [editorial] Chandrasekharan N. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Dec;44(4):273–4

Toxic oil syndrome. Current knowledge and future perspectives. Introduction. Grandjean EC. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;42:1–4

PSYCHOLOGY

School attendance as a factor in deliberate self poisoning by 12–15 year old adolescents. McGibben L, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):28

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Acute iron poisoning and gastrointestinal decontamination procedure. Durbin DR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jun;146(6):765–6

THERAPY

Commentary: management of acute poisoning. Byerly WG. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jul;NS32(7):36

Ancient antidote ignored. Lee RJ. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jul; NS32(7):34–5

Inside a poison center. Meade V. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jul; NS32(7):37–40

Aconite: a lethal Chinese herb. Fatovich DM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;21(3):309–11

Haemoperfusion, indications and side–effects. Rommes JH. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1992;15:40–9 (38 ref.)

Poisoning in the elderly. Epidemiological, clinical and management considerations. Klein–Schwartz W, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1991 Jan;1(1):67–89 (90 ref.)

Beta–blocker overdose in an LPN. Oppenheim EB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Dec 15;26(12):31–4

Poisoning. Kissoon N, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Jul–Aug; 58(4):431–8 (13 ref.)

Massive arsenic poisoning––effect of hemodialysis and dimercaprol on arsenic kinetics. Mathieu D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(1):47–50

Combined chemical and conventional

injuries—pathophysiological, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects. Berkenstadt H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Nov-Dec; 27(11-12):623-6

Gastric decontamination in patient with gastric stapling. Buchwald H. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 4;266(21):3040

Medical toxicology. Goldfrank LR. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 15; 268(3):375-6

Emergency treatment of acute drug ingestions [letter] Hoffman RS. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 27;266(20):2831-2

Drug overdose—reducing the load. Jawary D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 2;156(5):343-6 (65 ref.)

Initial management of ingestions of toxic substances. Kulig K. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 18;326(25):1677-81 (38 ref.)

A case of percutaneous industrial methanol toxicity. Downie A, et al. **Occup Med** 1992 Feb;42(1):47-9

Update in medical toxicology. Fine JS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;39(5):1031-51 (118 ref.)

Gastric decontamination in the poisoned patient. Fleisher GR, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Dec;7(6):378-81

Clinical and pharmaceutical aspects in acute poisoning. Van Kesteren RG, et al. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Jun 19; 14(3):78-82 (9 ref.)

Gastrointestinal decontamination. Which method is best? Harris CR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Aug;92(2):116-22, 125, 128 (6 ref.)

Acute poisoning emergencies. Resolving the gastric decontamination controversy. Krenzelok EP, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Feb 1;91(2):179-82, 185-6 (22 ref.)

Colchicine intoxication: clinical pharmacology, risk factors, features, and management. Putterman C, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec;21(3):143-55 (98 ref.)

Factors influencing non-compliance with poison center recommendations. Wezorek CM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Apr;34(2):151-3

[Overexposure to methotrexate after high-dose therapy; salvage measures (letter)] Thyss A, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 14;20(28):1344 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic therapy following oral poisonings (letter)] Pollmann H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 16; 117(16):643 **(Ger)**

[Secondary decontamination: when are hemodialysis and hemoperfusion indicated?] Keusch G. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Feb;49(2):113-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary decontamination: vomiting, gastric irrigation or only medicinal charcoal?] Vale JA. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Feb; 49(2):102-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood purification therapy in poisoning of drugs and chemicals] Asano Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:410-6 **(Jpn)**

[Specific anesthetic procedures in acute poisoning] Macheta A, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1990;31(4):189-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methodology of regional blood stabilization with sodium citrate during hemosorption and the first experience of its clinical application] Egorov VM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hemosorption in the complex treatment of patients at a central regional hospital] Fukalov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):74 **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the combined treatment of patients with acute exogenous poisonings] Kurashov OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jul;(7):74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A retrospective study of poisoning cases in dogs and cats: comparisons between a rural and an urban practice. Robertson ID, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Aug;69(8):194-5

New criteria proposed for poison antidote approvals, uses [news] Gloyd JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 1; 201(1):25-6

1990 report of the American Association of Poison Control Centers: poisonings in animals. Hornfeldt CS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 15;200(8):1077-80 (3 ref.)

Protection of pets in Israel against chemical warfare agents [letter] Waner T, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 1;199(3):298-9

Fatal attraction to cyanobacteria? [news] Codd GA, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 10;359(6391):110-1

Multiple neurologic deficits. Noninfectious diseases. Kornegay JN. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Sep;3(3):440-51 (65 ref.)

Avian toxicology. LaBonde J. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1329-42 (68 ref.)

Poisonings in animals: a 1990 report of the American Association of Poison Control Centers. Hornfeldt CS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Jun;34(3):248-50

The poison center as a reservoir for antidotes for veterinary poisoning emergencies. Krenzelok EP, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Apr;34(2):168-9

[The sting is in the innkeeper (letter)] Bogaerts AF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr 15;117(8):246 **(Dut)**

[Ivermectin poisoning in a dog. The use of ivermectin in companion animals] Nap AM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jan 15;117(2):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Alpha-chloralose (letter)] van Nie GJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jan 15;117(2):57-8 **(Dut)**

[A case of death in fattening pigs caused by formation of hydrogen sulfide in the manure cellar] van 't Veld PT. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jan 1;117(1):13-4 **(Dut)**

POISONS

[Toxic and drug-induced lesions of the pulmonary parenchyma] Russi E. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 May 5;81(19):618-21 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of some Malaysian dart poisons. Kopp B, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Feb;36(1):57-62

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see ANTIDOTES

CHEMISTRY

Variability in alkaloid profiles in neotropical poison frogs (Dendrobatidae): genetic versus environmental determinants. Daly JW, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Aug; 30(8):887-98

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Screening and identification of clinically-toxicologically relevant poisons] Schütz H. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1991 Nov; 20(6):271-7 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Dermal toxicology. Kulling PE. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1992; 15:123-9 (14 ref.)

Common poisons in Singapore—past and present. Chao TC, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Apr;32(2):139-47

POISSON DISTRIBUTION

The design of a panel study under an alternating Poisson process assumption. Albert PS, et al. **Biometrics** 1991 Sep; 47(3):921-32

An inferential procedure for the Poisson intervention parameter. Shanmugam R. **Biometrics** 1992 Jun; 48(2):559-65

Poisson, compound Poisson and process approximations for testing statistical significance in sequence comparisons. Goldstein L, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1992 Sep;54(5):785-812

Power and weakness of spontaneous reporting: a probabilistic approach. Tubert P, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Mar; 45(3):283-6

A Monte Carlo study of tests on data originating from quadrat sampling. I: Data from a Poisson distribution. Bradley JS, et al. **Math Biosci** 1990 Jun;100(1):69-85

Poisson approximation to a negative binomial process in the surveillance of rare health events. Gallus G, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1991 Aug;30(3):206-9

POKEWEED LECTINS see POKEWEED MITOGENS

POKEWEED MITOGENS

Mechanism of pokeweed mitogen inhibition of rhIL-4-induced human IgE synthesis. Claassen JL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr;140(2):357-69

Induction of protein disulphide-isomerase and immunoglobulins by pokeweed mitogen in human lymphocytes. Kröning H, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Dec; 10(6):651-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enhancing effect of pokeweed mitogen on the proliferation and the cytotoxicity of lymphokine-activated killer cells. Kimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jun;83(6):631-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired post-transcriptional expression of interleukin-2 receptor in pokeweed mitogen-activated T cells. de la Calle-Martín O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Apr; 22(4):897-902

Analysis of pokeweed mitogen-induced in vitro proliferative and antibody responses of bovine lymphocytes. Lutje V, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Mar;52(2):236-42

POL GENE PRODUCTS see GENE PRODUCTS, POL

POL GENES see GENES, POL

POL POLYPROTEINS see GENE PRODUCTS, POL

POL PROTEIN see GENE PRODUCTS, POL

POL I see DNA POLYMERASE I

POL II see DNA POLYMERASE II

POL III see DNA POLYMERASE III

POLAND SYNDROME

Poland anomaly with a limb body wall disruption defect: case report and review. Bamforth JS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 15;43(5):780-4 (38 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Localized large benign fibroma of the pleura in Poland's syndrome [letter] Francken GA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):428-9

A boy with Poland anomaly and facio-auriculo-vertebral dysplasia. Cobben JM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Feb; 41(2):105-7

Poland's syndrome associated with chronic granulocytic leukemia. Costa R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Oct;36(5):417-8

DIAGNOSIS

MR and CT in the assessment of Poland syndrome. Wright AR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 May-Jun; 16(3):442-7

[Complete and dissociated forms of Poland's syndrome (5 cases)] Poullin P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Feb;59(2):114-20 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Ullrich-Turner syndrome with unilateral agenesis of breast, nipple, and pectoralis major. Cohen A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 1;44(1):11-2

Possible common pathogenetic mechanisms for Poland sequence and Adams-Oliver syndrome: an additional clinical observation [letter; comment] Hoyme HE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 1;42(3):398-9. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1991 Jan;38(1):69-73.

Poland-Moebius syndrome in a boy and Poland syndrome in his mother. Rojas-Martínez A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Sep;40(3):225-8

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in the preoperative assessment of Poland's syndrome. Bainbridge LC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Nov-Dec;44(8):604-7

SURGERY

Breast reconstruction in women with Poland's syndrome. Měšták J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1991;33(3):137-44

POLAR RECOMBINATION see GENE CONVERSION

POLAR REGIONS see COLD CLIMATE

POLARITY OF TRANSCRIPTION see POLARITY OF TRANSLATION

POLARITY OF TRANSLATION

GENETICS

Upstream box/TATA box order is the major determinant of the direction of transcription. Xu LC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6699-704

POLARIZATION, FLUORESCENCE see FLUORESCENCE POLARIZATION

POLARIZATION FLUOROIMMUNOASSAY see FLUORESCENCE POLARIZATION IMMUNOASSAY

POLARIZATION MICROSCOPY see MICROSCOPY, POLARIZATION

POLAROGRAPHY

Comparison of polarographic and chemical measurements of oxygen uptake in complex media: the example of lipoxygenase reaction. Pourplanche C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct;198(1):160-4

[Polarographic and voltammetric behaviour of pharmaceuticals and their applications in pharmaceutical analysis] Kong XK, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991; 26(8):627-40 (147 ref.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Does the direct measurement of oxygen tension in tumors have any adverse effects? Lartigau E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(5):949-51

METHODS

Single-sweep polarographic investigation of concanavalin A and its interaction with polysaccharide. Liu J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jun;195(2):220-5

Assay of liver cytosol lipoxygenase by differential pulse polarography. Pereira TA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;197(1):96-100

Pulse polarographic trace determination of bismuth in natural waters and biological materials. Namdeo RP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Jan;29 (Pt 1):79-84

Feasibility of measuring oxygen tension in uterine cervix carcinoma. Lartigau E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(8-9):1354-7

Polarographic oxygen permeability measurement of silicone elastomer contact lens material. Weissman BA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Mar;63(3):187-90

[A micromethod for determination of serum zinc and copper concentration in infants aged 1-3 months in Chengdu] Yang W, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun; 22(2):201-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POLARON see GENE CONVERSION

POLICE

Death in police custody. Jenkins D.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 1985;35(2):31–4
Sudden and unexpected deaths in police custody. Tiainen E, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(1):281–92
Police brutality. The role of clinical forensic medicine [editorial] Eckert WG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Sep;12(3):185–6
The perils of investigating and certifying deaths in police custody [comment] Luke JL, et al.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1992 Jun;13(2):98–100. Comment on: Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1992 Jun;13(2):90–7.
How some medicolegal aspects of the Zeebrugge Ferry disaster apply to the investigation of mass disasters. Timperman J. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Dec; 12(4):286–90
Recording HIV status on police computers [letter] Jeynes A. **BMJ** 1992 May 9;304(6836):1243
Recording HIV status on police computers [letter] Lyons AJ. **BMJ** 1992 May 9;304(6836):1243
Recording HIV status on police computers [letter] MacAllan DC. **BMJ** 1992 May 9;304(6836):1243
Recording HIV status on police computers [editorial] Mason JK. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 18;304(6833):995–6
Recording HIV status on police computers [letter] Ward H, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 20;304(6842):1635–6
It's on the record [news] Warden J. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 7; 303(6802):541
The involvement of the International Association of Airport and Seaport Police in drug abuse control. Mazzone F. **Bull Narc** 1991;43(1):51–3
Police Officer's Physical Abilities Test compared to measures of physical fitness. Rhodes EC, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Sep;17(3):228–33
Professional attitudes regarding the sexual abuse of children: comparing police, child welfare and community mental health. Trute B, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(3):359–68
A comparison of referrals by police and other sources to a psychiatric emergency service. Sales GN.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 Sep;42(9):950–2
A mobile crisis program: collaboration between emergency psychiatric services and police. Zealberg JJ, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Jun;43(6):612–5
Speed kills—but what about radar guns? [news] Volkers N. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Sep 2;84(17):1310–1
The role of the police at major incidents. Dickie TI. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Aug;111(4):152–5
Managing psychological trauma in the police service: from the Bradford fire to the Hillsborough crush disaster. Duckworth DH. **J Soc Occup Med** 1991 Winter;41(4):171–3
Occupational health management of police officers involved in the Piper Alpha disaster. Fraser DE.
J Soc Occup Med 1991 Winter;41(4):174–5
Interfacing with police in the pediatric emergency department. Selbst SM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Jun; 8(3):152–6
Do police officers have accurate information about suicide? Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):830
Blood lead level of Cairo traffic policemen. Kamal AA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jun;105:165–70
Stress and suicide in police officers: paradigm of occupational stress. McCafferty FL, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Mar; 85(3):233–43
Shift work, sleep quality, and worker health: a study of police officers. Phillips B, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Oct; 84(10):1176–84, 1196 (50 ref.)
Code of practice for the treatment of sick and injured strays. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 2;130(18):405
[An epidemiological study of the health conditions of Milan traffic police with respect to pollution from vehicular traffic] Biava PM, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 May–Jun; 83(3):249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
["Incidents in ports: role of the Capitanerie di Porto"] Alati A. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1577–80 **(Ita)**
[The interaction of investigators with psychiatric specialists in making an inquiry into the socially dangerous acts of people with mental anomalies] Mukhin GN.
Sud Med Ekspert 1991 Oct–Dec;34(4):50–3 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

The role of universities in police training. Andre A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1984;34:122–4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Physical interventions at the request of the police following drug abuse] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 10;117(15):597 **(Ger)**
[Physical interventions on the demand of the police—an injury to the medical duty of confidentiality? (letter)] Rudel RP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 14;117(33):1261 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Delay in ambulance dispatch to road accidents. Brodsky H. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jun;82(6):873–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Occupational risk of hepatitis B for police and customs personnel. Bandaranayake DR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec 15;134(12):1447–53
Identification of nonfatal family and intimate assault incidents in police data. Saltzman LE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jul;82(7):1018–20

POLICY MAKING

see related
HEALTH POLICY
PUBLIC POLICY

Preventive health strategies and the policy makers' paradox. Brown EY, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Apr 1;116(7):593–7
Medical education for congressional aides and other governmental health policymakers. Weary PE, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1992 Aug;128(8):1102–5
Economic development and environmental problems: a proposal for the establishment of an east Asian and Pacific center for environmental protection. Moon TJ.
Asia Pac J Public Health 1990;4(4):222–7
Health care technology assessment: linking science and policy-making [editorial] Battista RN.
Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 15;146(4):461–2
Formulating policies on the non-medical use of cocaine. Kalant H. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;166:261–72; discussion 272–6 (44 ref.)
Government decision-making and academic medicine. Kazimirski J. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Jun;15(3):282–4
Formulating hospital strategy: moving beyond a market mentality. Liedtka JM. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1992 Winter;17(1):21–6 (17 ref.)
Policies to limit life-sustaining treatment. Sabatino F.
Hospitals 1991 Oct 20;65(20):48, 50
Dutch information policies in the near future. Brunninkhuis AE. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1992 May;30(3–4):159–63
Homeless youth in Seattle. Planning and policy-making at the local government level. Smart DH.
J Adolesc Health 1991 Nov;12(7):519–27
NIH formulates a strategic plan [news] Whalen JM.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Nov 20;83(22):1612–3
Administrative case rounds. Institutional policies and leaders cast in a different light. Reiser SJ. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 16; 266(15):2127–8
Permanent Working Group of European Junior Hospital Doctors. Policy statement on postgraduate medical education in general practice. Prepared by the Subcommittee on Postgraduate Medical Training.
Med Educ 1991 Nov;25(6):457–61
Congress compromises on rules governing NIH policies [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 May 28;357(6376):267
The decision-making process in nutritional surveillance in Europe. Ferro-Luzzi A, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Dec; 50(3):661–72 (36 ref.)
A shaky consensus on misconduct [news] Hamilton DP.
Science 1992 May 1;256(5057):604–5
Conflict of interest policy [editorial] Koshland DE Jr.
Science 1992 Jul 31;257(5070):595
Physicians and the state in the U.S.A. and Israel. Yishai Y.
Soc Sci Med 1992 Jan;34(2):129–39
Health departments in the U.S. 1920–1988: statements of mission with special reference to the role of C.-E.A. Winslow. Jekel JF. **Yale J Biol Med** 1991 Sep–Oct; 64(5):467–79

POLIOMYELITIS

see related
POSTPOLIOMYELITIS SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Are polioviruses a cause of schizophrenia? Eagles JM.
Br J Psychiatry 1992 May;160:598–600 (32 ref.)
Circulatory autonomic failure 50 years after acute poliomyelitis. ten Harkel AD, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Sep;1(3):215–7
Dysphagia occurring after polio. Buchholz D, et al.
Dysphagia 1991;6(3):165–9
Tendoachilles tenodesis to the fibula: a retrospective study. Asirvatham R, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Sep–Oct; 11(5):652–6
Proximal tibial extension medial rotation osteotomy to correct knee flexion contracture and lateral rotation deformity of tibia after polio. Asirvatham R, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):646–51
Syringomyelia as a late complication of paralytic poliomyelitis. Fève A, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jul; 42(7):1421–2
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with antecedent poliomyelitis. Omardeen FL, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Jun; 41(2):84–5
[Changes in the motor units of the muscles in patients with residual symptoms of poliomyelitis] Kasatkina LF.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1991;91(9):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Could an outbreak of poliomyelitis occur in the UK? [letter; comment] [see comments] Spedding AV, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 18;304(6820):186. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):52. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):641.
Poliomyelitis case confirmation: characteristics for use by national eradication programmes. Biellik RJ, et al.
Bull World Health Organ 1992;70(1):79–84
Unusual presentation of poliomyelitis. Srivastava VK, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1992 Jun;29(6):775–7
Predictors of poliomyelitis case confirmation at initial clinical evaluation: implications for poliomyelitis eradication in the Americas. Dietz V, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug; 21(4):800–6
AAEM case report #23: acute paralytic poliomyelitis. So YT, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Dec;14(12):1159–64

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Specific antibodies to poliovirus type I in breastmilk of unvaccinated mothers before and seven years after start of community-wide vaccination of their infants with live, oral poliovirus vaccine. Zaman S, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1991 Dec;80(12):1174–82
Epidemic poliomyelitis in The Gambia following the control of poliomyelitis as an endemic disease. I. Descriptive findings. Otten MW Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb 15;135(4):381–92
Could an outbreak of poliomyelitis occur in the UK? [letter; comment] Brown D, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):641. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 18;304(6820):186.
Could an outbreak of poliomyelitis occur in the UK? [letter] [see comments] Cameron SO, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 4; 304(6818):52. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jan 18;304(6820):186.
Paralytic poliomyelitis in England and Wales, 1985–91 [see comments] Joce R, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):79–82. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):69–70.
Epidemiology of poliomyelitis in the United States one decade after the last reported case of indigenous wild virus-associated disease. Strebel PM, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1992 Feb;14(2):568–79 (58 ref.)
Monitoring impact of oral poliovirus vaccine on poliomyelitis trends from physiotherapy records, Ilorin, Nigeria, 1981–1988. Babaniyi OA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Aug; 68(8):642–8
Poliomyelitis cases in northern Greece during 1976–1990. Frantzidou-Adamopoulou F. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan; 8(1):112–3
Acute paralytic poliomyelitis in rural Maharashtra. Chaturvedi P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jun;29(6):777–9
Acute poliomyelitis in children: comparison of epidemiological and clinical features among immunized, partially immunized and unimmunized. Deivanayagam N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jun;28(6):609–13
Epidemiological and clinical features of acute poliomyelitis children admitted in an urban hospital. Deivanayagam N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jan;29(1):25–8
Sero-epidemiological study of severe forms of paralytic poliomyelitis. Khare S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jun; 28(6):619–24
Epidemiology of poliomyelitis in a slum of Bombay. Mandke VB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jun;28(6):615–8
Poliomyelitis—surveillance in India. Sokhey J.
Indian Pediatr 1992 Jun;29(6):677–82
Cluster survey for poliomyelitis and neonatal tetanus in Ilorin, Nigeria. Babaniyi O, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Jun; 20(2):515–20
Predictors of poliomyelitis case confirmation at initial clinical evaluation: implications for poliomyelitis eradication in the Americas. Dietz V, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug; 21(4):800–6
Attributable risk of DTP (diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and pertussis vaccine) injection in provoking paralytic poliomyelitis during a large outbreak in Oman. Sutter RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):444–9
Molecular epidemiology of an outbreak of poliomyelitis in South Africa in 1987/1988. Tsilimigras CW, et al.
J Med Virol 1991 Oct;35(2):121–7
Quarterly communicable disease review. October to December 1991. From the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Jun; 14(2):206–14
Paralytic poliomyelitis outbreak in Gizan, Saudi Arabia. Ramia S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Aug;37(4):202–4
Poliomyelitis in Oman [letter; comment] Eggers HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1330–1. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 21;338(8769):715–20.
The surveillance challenge: final stages of eradication of poliomyelitis in the Americas. Andrus JK, et al.
MMWR CDC Surveill Summ 1992 Mar;41(1):21–6
Poliomyelitis in France: epidemiology and vaccination status. Drucker J. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Dec;10(12):967–9
Isolation of polioviruses from sewage and their characteristics: experience over two decades in Sweden. Böttiger M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(2):151–5
Poliomyelitis outbreak in Natal/KwaZulu, South Africa, 1987–1988. I. Epidemiology. van Middelkoop A, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1992 Jan–Feb;86(1):80–2
[The epidemiological surveillance of poliomyelitis in the Ukraine] Bondarenko VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1991 Jul;(7):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Seroepidemiology of poliomyelitis in Mexico] Ruiz-Gómez J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Mar–Apr;34(2):168–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Ataxia-telangiectasia in a child with vaccine-associated

paralytic poliomyelitis. Pohl KR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Sep; 121(3):405–7

Poliomyelitis: the role of diet in the development of the disease. van Meer F. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Mar;37(3):171–8 (28 ref.)

Paralytic poliomyelitis. Bourke J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Feb 12;105(927):36–7

GENETICS

Frequent isolation of intertypic poliovirus recombinants with serotype 2 specificity from vaccine-associated polio cases. Lipskaya GY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Dec;35(4):290–6

Infection of HeLa cells with poliovirus results in modification of a complex that binds to the rRNA promoter. Rubinstein SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3062–8

A mutation present in the amino terminus of Sabin 3 poliovirus VP1 protein is attenuating. Tatem JM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3194–7

HISTORY

Suspended judgment. Remembering the role of Thomas Francis, Jr. in the design of the 1954 Salk Vaccine Trial. Smith JS. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1992 Jun;13(3):181–4

Polio. The not-so-twentieth-century disease. Weisse AB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Apr 15;27(4):97–100, 103, 113–5, passim

Some recent advances in the study of poliomyelitis. 1954 [classical article] Enders JF. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1992 Sep; 71(5):316–20; discussion 323–4

The clinical epidemiology of poliomyelitis. 1941 [classical article] Paul JR. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1992 Sep; 71(5):303–11; discussion 320–3

Revolt against quarantine: community responses to the 1916 polio epidemic, Oyster Bay, New York. Risse GB. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1992 Mar;14(1):23–50

The Sabin live poliovirus vaccination trials in the USSR, 1959. Horstmann DM. **Yale J Biol Med** 1991 Sep–Oct; 64(5):499–512

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparison of secretory antibodies in breast-fed and formula-fed infants over the first six months of life. Avanzini MA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Apr;81(4):296–301

Antipoliomyelitis immunity status among a population that was regularly vaccinated 11–12 years before. Bellelli E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov;7(6):605–11

Poliomyelitis with special reference to immunization status [see comments] Mathur GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jun; 28(6):625–7. Comment in: Indian Pediatr 1992 Feb;29(2):241–2; discussion 243–4.

A rapid and sensitive micro scale assay for quantitative detection of cell protective effects: application for the isolation of a monoclonal antibody against HeLa cell proteins involved in poliovirus attachment. Barnert RH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Nov;35(1):1–14

Different susceptibilities to attenuated poliovirus of cynomolgus monkeys from the Philippines and other Southeast Asian countries. Chino F, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1992 Feb;45(1):9–17

Antibodies may act synergistically or additively with interferon to inhibit poliovirus. Langford MP, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Jun;10(6):419–27

Poliomyelitis outbreak in Natal/KwaZulu, South Africa, 1987–1988. 2. Immunity aspects. Schoub BD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan–Feb;86(1):83–5

[The status of immunity against poliomyelitis. The 5th cooperative study of the German Union to Control Viral Diseases, Inc.] Maass G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 27;116(39):1457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The immune status versus poliomyelitis in a sample of the population of the provinces of Cremona and Mantova] Tanzi ML, et al. **Ann Ig** 1991 Mar–Apr;3(2):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Poliovirus induces indoleamine-2,3-dioxygenase and quinolinic acid synthesis in macaque brain. Heyes MP, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Aug;6(11):2977–89

Specific interactions of HeLa cell proteins with proposed translation domains of the poliovirus 5'noncoding region. Gebhard JR, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3101–9

Relationship of eukaryotic initiation factor 3 to poliovirus-induced p220 cleavage activity. Wyckoff EE, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):2943–51

Lack of direct correlation between p220 cleavage and the shut-off of host translation after poliovirus infection. Pérez L, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):178–86

MICROBIOLOGY

New approaches to poliovirus diagnosis using laboratory techniques: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(1):27–33

Application of monoclonal antibody panels in the virological and epidemiological review of poliomyelitis in Poland, 1981–1990. Jarzabek Z, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(3):327–33

Intratypic characterization of poliovirus type 1 isolates. Deshpande JM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jul;93:202–7

Generation of virus genetic lineages during an outbreak of poliomyelitis. Kinnunen L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Oct;72 (Pt 10):2483–9

Poliovirus spreads from muscle to the central nervous system by neural pathways. Ren R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 166(4):747–52

[Characteristics of poliovirus strains isolated in Poland during 1981–1989 using monoclonal antibodies and determination of nucleotide sequence in viral RNA] Jarząbek Z. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1991;43(1–2):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Childhood leukaemia and poliomyelitis in relation to military encampments in England and Wales in the period of national military service, 1950–63. Kinlen LJ, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 30;303(6814):1357–62

PATHOLOGY

A polio-like syndrome in adults following acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis. Hung TP. **Int J Neurol** 1981;15(3–4):266–78 (21 ref.)

Polioencephalitis, stress, and the etiology of post-polio sequelae. Bruno RL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Nov; 14(11):1269–76 (61 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intermittent isometric activity: its effect on muscle fatigue in postpolio subjects. Agre JC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Nov;72(12):971–5

Electrophysiologic study of the quadriceps muscles during fatiguing exercise and recovery: a comparison of symptomatic and asymptomatic postpolio patients and controls. Rodriquez AA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Nov;72(12):993–7

The role of axonal transport in neurodegenerative disease spread: a meta-analysis of experimental and clinical poliomyelitis compares with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Brooks BR. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3 Suppl):435–8

Respiratory function during wakefulness and sleep among survivors of respiratory and non-respiratory poliomyelitis. Dolmage TE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul;5(7):864–70

[Characteristics of regional hemodynamics in the lower extremities of patients with flaccid paralysis] Kuropatkin GV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Apr;(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Epidemic poliomyelitis in The Gambia following the control of poliomyelitis as an endemic disease. II. Clinical efficacy of trivalent oral polio vaccine. Deming MS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb 15;135(4):393–408

Polio eradication from the Western Hemisphere. de Quadros CA, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1992;13:239–52 (44 ref.)

Polio eradication as 2000 approaches [editorial; comment] Hall AJ. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):69–70. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):79–82.

Poliomyelitis: eradication in sight. Melnick JL. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Feb;108(1):1–18 (60 ref.)

Review of poliomyelitis in Bombay (1982–1989): observations on the improved immunisation coverage. Mandke BV, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1990 Oct–Dec;34(4):200–8

Poliomyelitis in India [editorial] Basu RN. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jun;28(6):589–92

Age for assessment of trivalent oral polio vaccination coverage: is there a need for revision in India. Deivanayagam N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jun;28(6):665–8

Poliomyelitis and immunization status [letter; comment] Joseph VJ, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Feb;29(2):241–2; discussion 243–4. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1991 Jun;28(6):625–7.

Oral poliovirus vaccine in the United States: molecular characterization of Sabin type 3 after replication in the gut of vaccinees. Tatem JM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Oct; 35(2):101–9

Systemic and local immune responses to enhanced-potency inactivated poliovirus vaccine in premature and term infants. Adenyi-Jones SC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May; 120(5):686–9

From the Centers for Disease Control. Update: eradication of paralytic poliomyelitis. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 7;268(13):1650

Worldwide antipolio campaign strategy evolving [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 22–29;267(4):479

Update: eradication of paralytic poliomyelitis in the Americas. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Sep 11; 41(36):681–3

The eradication of poliomyelitis [letter] Hagmeier CH. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 7;326(19):1295

The eradication of poliomyelitis [letter] Hurt RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 7;326(19):1295

Strategies for the global eradication of poliomyelitis by the year 2000. Wright PF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 19; 325(25):1774–9

Polio vaccine. French-Indian project in jeopardy [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1992 Mar 12;356(6365):94

Polio eradication campaign: a proposal for success [letter] Alto W. **P N G Med J** 1991 Dec;34(4):297

Efficacy and safety of oral poliovirus vaccine and inactivated poliovirus vaccine. Beale AJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Dec;10(12):970–2

Poliomyelitis in France: epidemiology and vaccination status. Drucker J. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Dec;10(12):967–9

Results of a clinical study of polio vaccine: the Buffalo experience. Faden H. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Dec; 10(12):973–5

The future roles of oral polio vaccine and enhanced potency inactivated polio vaccine. Karzon DT. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Dec;10(12):966

Current issues in evaluating the efficacy of oral poliovirus vaccine and inactivated poliovirus vaccine immunization. Plotkin SA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Dec;10(12):979–81

My last will and testament on rapid elimination and ultimate global eradication of poliomyelitis and measles. Sabin AB. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jul;90(1 Pt 2):162–9 (15 ref.)

Poliomyelitis—down but far from out [editorial] Schoub BD. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Aug;82(2):71–2

Poliomyelitis control by annual immunization campaigns with oral polio-virus vaccine in a rural area of India. Kumar R, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jan–Apr;43(1–2):215–9

Expanded programme on immunization. Poliomyelitis in 1988, 1989, and 1990. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Apr 17; 67(16):113–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Expanded programme on immunization. Serological and virological assessment of oral and inactivated poliovirus vaccines in a rural population. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Jun 12;67(24):179–82 **(Eng, Fre)**

Expanded programme on immunization (EPI). Progress towards poliomyelitis eradication. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Jul 10;67(28):205–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

[An analysis of the medical contraindications for poliomyelitis vaccination in a district of the city of Bucharest] Ion-Nedelcu N, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1991 Jan–Jun; 36(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The psychology of polio as prelude to post-polio sequelae: behavior modification and psychotherapy. Bruno RL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Nov;14(11):1185–93

REHABILITATION

A national resource—a state treasure. Peach PE, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Apr;81(4):177–82

[Supracondylar knee-ankle-foot orthosis for post-polio syndrome] Kimishima K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep 1;13(3):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[A method of plastic surgery of the Achilles tendon in patients with infantile paralysis] Ust'iantsev VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Oct;(10):51–3 **(Rus)**

POLIOMYELITIS, BULBAR

DIAGNOSIS

Bulbar poliomyelitis: MR findings with pathologic correlation. Wasserstrom R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):371–3

HISTORY

Tonsillectomy and poliomyelitis. I. Epidemiologic considerations. 1942 [classical article] Aycock WL. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1992 Sep;71(5):311–5; discussion 324–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory function during wakefulness and sleep among survivors of respiratory and non-respiratory poliomyelitis. Dolmage TE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul;5(7):864–70

POLIOVIRUS

Poliovirus induces indoleamine-2,3-dioxygenase and quinolinic acid synthesis in macaque brain. Heyes MP, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Aug;6(11):2977–89

CHEMISTRY

Role of amino acid residue 187 of poliovirus polypeptide 2C in determining the guanidine trait. Baltera RF Jr, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;33(3):165–72

Model for the differential stabilities of rhinovirus and poliovirus to mild acidic pH, based on electrostatics calculations. Warwicker J. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jan 5; 223(1):247–57

Solid-phase synthesis of an RNA nucleopeptide fragment from the nucleoprotein of poliovirus. Dreef-Tromp CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 25;20(10):2435–9

The proteins of poliovirus. Boeyé A, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1992;39:139–66 (120 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Intratypic characterization of poliovirus type 1 isolates. Deshpande JM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jul;93:202–7

Immunofluorescence technique for the identification of polioviruses [letter] Whittle H, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15; 339(8790):429–30

[The application of immunofluorescence and neutralization McAb tests to typing diagnosis of 286 polio strains] Tang E. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991

Oct;13(5):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative inactivation of poliovirus type 3 and MS2 coliphage in demand-free phosphate buffer by using ozone. Finch GR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 57(11):3121–6

Inhibition of poliovirus RNA synthesis by brefeldin A. Maynell LA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):1985–94

[Microbiological and chemical analyses of indoor swimming pools and virucidal effect of chlorine in these waters] Yamashita T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Dec; 37(12):962–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification, characterization, and comparison of poliovirus RNA polymerase from native and recombinant sources. Neufeld KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15; 266(35):24212–9

Nucleotide binding by the poliovirus RNA polymerase. Richards OC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25; 267(24):17141–6

Role for the P4 amino acid residue in substrate utilization by the poliovirus 3CD proteinase. Blair WS, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6111–23

Relationship of eukaryotic initiation factor 3 to poliovirus-induced p220 cleavage activity. Wyckoff EE, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):2943–51

Poliovirus thiol proteinase 3C can utilize a serine nucleophile within the putative catalytic triad. Lawson MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):9919–23

Purification, properties, and mutagenesis of poliovirus 3C protease. Baum EZ, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):140–50

Characterization of the roles of conserved cysteine and histidine residues in poliovirus 2A protease. Yu SF, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb;186(2):725–35

[Cloning and expression of the 3C-proteinase gene from the poliomyelitis virus in E. coli cells] Sablina EP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Sep;17(9):1201–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and purification of 3C-proteinase from the poliomyelitis virus. Identification of an active form of the enzyme] Sablina EP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Sep; 17(9):1213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic characterization of Sabin types 1 and 3 poliovaccine virus following serial passage in the human intestinal tract. Contreras G, et al. **Biologicals** 1992 Mar;20(1):15–26

Prokaryotic-like cis elements in the cap-independent internal initiation of translation on picornavirus RNA. Pilipenko EV, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jan 10;68(1):119–31

Genetic diversity and rapid evolution of poliovirus in human hosts. Kinnunen L, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992; 176:49–61 (44 ref.)

Poliovirus RNA recombination: mechanistic studies in the absence of selection. Jarvis TC, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug; 11(8):3135–45

Translation of poliovirus mRNA. Sonenberg N, et al. **Enzyme** 1990;44(1–4):278–91 (79 ref.)

Cloning and inducible synthesis of poliovirus nonstructural proteins. Lama J, et al. **Gene** 1992 Aug 15;117(2):185–92

Expression of poliovirus nonstructural proteins in Escherichia coli cells. Modification of membrane permeability induced by 2B and 3A. Lama J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15932–7

Formation of subviral particles by in vitro translation of subgenomic poliovirus RNAs. Jore JP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Nov;72 (Pt 11):2721–6

Generation of virus genetic lineages during an outbreak of poliomyelitis. Kinnunen L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Oct;72 (Pt 10):2483–9

Analysis of the functional significance of amino acid residues in the putative NTP-binding pattern of the poliovirus 2C protein. Teterina NL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):1977–86

Frequent isolation of intertypic poliovirus recombinants with serotype 2 specificity from vaccine-associated polio cases. Lipskaya GY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Dec;35(4):290–6

cis- and trans-cleavage activities of poliovirus 2A protease expressed in Escherichia coli. Alvey JC, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6077–83

RNA sequence variants in live poliovirus vaccine and their relation to neurovirulence. Chumakov KM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):966–70

Yeast cells are incapable of translating RNAs containing the poliovirus 5' untranslated region: evidence for a translational inhibitor. Coward P, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan; 66(1):286–95

Linker scanning mutagenesis of the internal ribosome entry site of poliovirus RNA. Haller AA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):5075–86

Terminal 7-methyl-guanosine cap structure on the normally uncapped 5'noncoding region of poliovirus mRNA inhibits its translation in mammalian cells. Hambidge SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6312–5

Mutational analysis of the proposed FG loop of poliovirus proteinase 3C identifies amino acids that are necessary for 3CD cleavage and might be determinants of a function distinct from proteolytic activity. Hämmerle T, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6028–34

In vitro mutational analysis of cis-acting RNA translational elements within the poliovirus type 2 5'untranslated region. Meerovitch K, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5895–901

Structural and functional analysis of the ribosome landing pad of poliovirus type 2: in vivo translation studies. Nicholson R, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5886–94

Intracellular modifications induced by poliovirus reduce the requirement for structural motifs in the 5'noncoding region of the genome involved in internal initiation of protein synthesis. Percy N, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1695–701

A poliovirus replicon containing the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene can be used to study the replication and encapsidation of poliovirus RNA. Percy N, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):5040–6

Translation of poliovirus RNA: role of an essential cis-acting oligopyrimidine element within the 5'nontranslated region and involvement of a cellular 57-kilodalton protein. Pestova TV, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6194–204

Genetic variation in vivo and proposed functional domains of the 5'noncoding region of poliovirus RNA. Pöyry T, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5313–9

Human poliovirus receptor gene expression and poliovirus tissue tropism in transgenic mice. Ren R, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):296–304

Gliotoxin: inhibitor of poliovirus RNA synthesis that blocks the viral RNA polymerase 3Dpol. Rodriguez PL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):1971–6

Infection of HeLa cells with poliovirus results in modification of a complex that binds to the rRNA promoter. Rubinstein SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3062–8

A mutation present in the amino terminus of Sabin 3 poliovirus VP1 protein is attenuating. Tatem JM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3194–7

Determination of the poliovirus RNA polymerase error frequency at eight sites in the viral genome. Ward CD, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3784–93

'Alter'a virus molecularly for polio vaccine? [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 22–29;267(4):473

Cardioviral internal ribosomal entry site is functional in a genetically engineered dicistronic poliovirus. Molla A, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 19;356(6366):255–7

High frequency of single-base transitions and extreme frequency of precise multiple-base reversion mutations in poliovirus. de la Torre JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2531–5

Temperature-sensitive polioviruses containing mutations in RNA polymerase. Burns CC, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug; 189(2):568–82

Effects of fatty acids on lipid synthesis and viral RNA replication in poliovirus-infected cells. Guinea R, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):473–6

Maturation of poliovirus capsid proteins. Hellen CU, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr;187(2):391–7 (65 ref.)

Genetic analysis of an NTP-binding motif in poliovirus polypeptide 2C. Mirzayan C, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug; 189(2):547–55

Identification and characterization of a new base substitution in the vaccine strain of Sabin 3 poliovirus [published erratum appears in Virology 1992 Apr;187(2):845] Weeks-Levy C, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec;185(2):934–7

Coupled mutations in the 5'-untranslated region of the Sabin poliovirus strains during in vivo passages: structural and functional implications. Muzychenko AR, et al. **Virus Res** 1991 Oct;21(2):111–22

Detection and identification of vaccine-related polioviruses by the polymerase chain reaction. Yang CF, et al. **Virus Res** 1991 Jul;20(2):159–79

[Characteristics of poliovirus strains isolated in Poland during 1981–1989 using monoclonal antibodies and determination of nucleotide sequence in viral RNA] Jarząbek Z. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1991;43(1–2):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inactivation of coliphage MS-2 and poliovirus by copper, silver, and chlorine. Yahya MT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 May;38(5):430–5

Oral poliovirus vaccine in the United States: molecular characterization of Sabin type 3 after replication in the gut of vaccinees. Tatem JM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Oct; 35(2):101–9

Structural and functional characterization of the poliovirus replication complex. Bienz K, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May; 66(5):2740–7

Folding and processing of the capsid protein precursor P1 is kinetically retarded in neutralization site 3B mutants of poliovirus. Reynolds C, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1641–8

A rapid and sensitive micro scale assay for quantitative detection of cell protective effects: application for the isolation of a monoclonal antibody against HeLa cell proteins involved in poliovirus attachment. Barnert RH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Nov;35(1):1–14

Cell-free, de novo synthesis of poliovirus. Molla A, et al. **Science** 1991 Dec 13;254(5038):1647–51

Myristate modification does not function as a membrane association signal during poliovirus capsid assembly. Lee YM, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr;187(2):814–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of the immune response against polio peptides covalently-surface-linked to and internally-entrapped in liposomes. Tan L, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1991 Jun;9(1):25–30

Two research projects seek to improve immunization practices [news] **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1992;26(1):96–7

Application of monoclonal antibody panels in the virological and epidemiological review of poliomyelitis in Poland, 1981–1990. Jarzabek Z, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(3):327–33

Early immunization of neonates with trivalent oral poliovirus vaccine. Weckx LY, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992; 70(1):85–91

Antipoliomyelitis immunity status among a population that was regularly vaccinated 11–12 years before. Bellelli E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov;7(6):605–11

Antibody response to three doses of standard and double dose of trivalent oral polio vaccine. Agarwal A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Oct;28(10):1141–5

Antigenic structure of chimeras of type 1 and type 3 polioviruses involving antigenic sites 2, 3 and 4. Minor PD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Oct;72 (Pt 10):2475–81

Poliovirus antigenic hybrids simultaneously expressing antigenic determinants from all three serotypes. Murdin AD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar;73 (Pt 3):607–11

Poliovirus vaccination schedules and reversion to virulence [letter] Murdin AD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 166(4):935–6

Systemic and local immune responses to enhanced-potency inactivated poliovirus vaccine in premature and term infants. Adenyi-Jones SC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May; 120(5):686–9

Poliovirus chimeras expressing sequences from the principal neutralization domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Dedieu JF, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3161–7

Poliovirus-specific major histocompatibility complex class I-restricted cytolytic T-cell epitopes in mice localize to neutralizing antigenic regions. Kutubuddin M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):5967–74

Identification of T-helper epitopes in the VP1 capsid protein of poliovirus. Kutubuddin M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May; 66(5):3042–7

Molecular basis of antigenic structures of poliovirus: implications for their evolution during morphogenesis. Wiegers K, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4597–600

Design, construction, and characterization of poliovirus antigen chimeras. Evans DJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 203:386–400

Antibodies may act synergistically or additively with interferon to inhibit poliovirus. Langford MP, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Jun;10(6):419–27

Immune responses in the post-polio syndrome [letter; comment] Dawson RB. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 27; 326(9):641; discussion 642. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 12;325(11):749–55.

Immune responses in the post-polio syndrome [letter; comment] Rosenberg LT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 27;326(9):640–1; discussion 642. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 12;325(11):749–55.

Immune responses in the post-polio syndrome [letter; comment] Salazar-Grueso EF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 27;326(9):641; discussion 642. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 12;325(11):749–55.

Factors affecting the immunogenicity of oral poliovirus vaccine in developing countries: review. Patriarca PA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):926–39 (149 ref.)

Using the virus challenge dose in the analysis of virus neutralization assays. Parker RA, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Jun 30;11(9):1253–62

Statistical evaluation of working standards of oral polio vaccines and frequency distribution of titres beyond the fiducial limits [letter] [see comments] Arya SC. **Vaccine** 1991 Aug;9(8):604–5. Comment in: Vaccine 1992;10(6):423.

Development of allogenic hybridomas for production of monoclonal antibodies against oral polio vaccine strains [letter] Gupta CK, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Nov;9(11):853–4

Antigenic N to H conversion of poliovirus by a monoclonal antibody at low ionic strength. Delaet I, et al. **Virology** 1992 May;188(1):93–101

Expanded programme on immunization. Serological and virological assessment of oral and inactivated poliovirus vaccines in a rural population. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Jun 12;67(24):179–82 **(Eng, Fre)**

[A study on immunization of polio vaccine. II. Comparison of responses obtained by different forms of polio vaccine] Su W. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;12(5):284–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on immunization of polio vaccine. I. Observation on an improved immunization schedule] Su W. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 12(5):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Seroepidemiology of poliomyelitis in Mexico] Ruiz-Gómez J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Mar–Apr;34(2):168–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Inactivation of poliovirus type 1 in mixed human and swine wastes and by bacteria from swine manure. Deng MY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):2016–21

Human pathogenic viruses in waters of Lake Zarnowieckie (north Poland). Towiańska A, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1990;41(1–4):149–55

New approaches to poliovirus diagnosis using laboratory techniques: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(1):27–33

Isolation of polioviruses from sewage and their characteristics: experience over two decades in Sweden. Böttiger M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(2):151–5
[Temperature-dependent variant of poliovirus—a test object for studying environmental objects] Spynu KI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):91–3 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Internalization of intact poliovirus by HeLa cells as shown by subcellular fractionation in isoosmotic Nycodenz gradients. Kronenberger P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar; 73 (Pt 3):597–605
Myristylation of poliovirus capsid precursor P1 is required for assembly of subviral particles. Ansardi DC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4556–63
Specific interactions of HeLa cell proteins with proposed translation domains of the poliovirus 5' noncoding region. Gebhard JR, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3101–9
cis-acting lesions targeted to the hydrophobic domain of a poliovirus membrane protein involved in RNA replication. Giachetti C, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6045–57
Determinants of substrate recognition by poliovirus 2A proteinase. Hellen CU, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3330–8
Association of heat shock protein 70 with enterovirus capsid precursor P1 in infected human cells. Macejak DG, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1520–7
A chimeric poliovirus/CD4 receptor confers susceptibility to poliovirus on mouse cells. Selinka HC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2523–6
Identification of 50- and 23-/25-kDa HeLa cell membrane glycoproteins involved in poliovirus infection: occurrence of poliovirus specific binding sites on susceptible and nonsusceptible cells. Barnert RH, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb; 186(2):533–42
Immunocytochemical localization of capsid-related particles in subcellular fractions of poliovirus-infected cells. Pfister T, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):676–84
[Non-radioactive diagnosis of viral infections using "DNA-peroxidase" probes] Drygin IuF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;26(1):59–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Are polioviruses a cause of schizophrenia? Eagles JM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:598–600 (32 ref.)
Poliovirus spreads from muscle to the central nervous system by neural pathways. Ren R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 166(4):747–52
Ulnar nerve inoculation of poliovirus in bonnet monkey: a new primate model to investigate neurovirulence. John TJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(8):529–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of oryzacystatins and a truncation mutant on the replication of poliovirus in infected Vero cells. Kondo H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24;299(1):48–50
Compartmentalization of subviral particles during poliovirus eclipse in HeLa cells. Kronenberger P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jul;73 (Pt 7):1739–44
Poliovirus infection results in structural alteration of a microtubule-associated protein. Joachims M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):5797–804
Chloroquine induces empty capsid formation during poliovirus eclipse. Kronenberger P, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec; 65(12):7008–11
Postinfection treatment with antiviral serum results in survival of neural cells productively infected with virulent poliovirus. Tolskaya EA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug; 66(8):5152–6
Antiviral activity of 1-docosanol, an inhibitor of lipid-enveloped viruses including herpes simplex. Katz DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1; 88(23):10825–9
Persistent poliovirus infection: establishment and maintenance involve distinct mechanisms. Borzakian S, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb;186(2):398–408
Cell type determines the relative proportions of (-) and (+) strand RNA during poliovirus replication. López-Guerrero JA, et al. **Virus Res** 1991 Jun;20(1):23–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Influence of different ionic and pH environments on structural alterations of poliovirus and their possible relation to virus uncoating. Wetz K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Oct;72 (Pt 10):2541–4

POLIOVIRUS VACCINE

Poliomyelitis: eradication in sight. Melnick JL. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Feb;108(1):1–18 (60 ref.)
Systemic and local immune responses to enhanced-potency inactivated poliovirus vaccine in premature and term infants. Adenyi-Jones SC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May; 120(5):686–9
'Alter' a virus molecularly for polio vaccine? [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 22–29;267(4):473
Choice between inactivated and oral poliovirus vaccines in India [letter; comment] John TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):504. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 14;338(8768):702.
Polio vaccine. French-Indian project in jeopardy [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1992 Mar 12;356(6365):94
The future roles of oral polio vaccine and enhanced potency inactivated polio vaccine. Karzon DT. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Dec;10(12):966
Current issues in evaluating the efficacy of oral poliovirus vaccine and inactivated poliovirus vaccine immunization. Plotkin SA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Dec;10(12):979–81
Botshabelo's vaccination survey. de Montigny S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Dec 7;80(11–12):582–4
AIDS and the polio vaccine [letter] Koprowski H. **Science** 1992 Aug 21;257(5073):1024, 1026–7
[Vaccination schedule in Malaga. Differences between the basic health zones of the city] Cejas Hermoso R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Aug;35(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of serum and salivary antibodies in children vaccinated with oral live or parenteral inactivated poliovirus vaccines of different antigen concentrations. Zaman S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Dec; 80(12):1166–73
Poliovirus vaccination schedules and reversion to virulence [letter] Murdin AD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 166(4):935–6
Poliomyelitis in France: epidemiology and vaccination status. Drucker J. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Dec;10(12):967–9
Poliomyelitis control by annual immunization campaigns with oral polio-virus vaccine in a rural area of India. Kumar R, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jan–Apr;43(1–2):215–9
Simultaneous injection of hepatitis B vaccine with BCG and killed poliovirus vaccine. Coursaget P, et al. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(5):319–21
Immune response of infants to inactivated poliovirus vaccine injected intradermally [letter] Samuel BU, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(2):135
[Evaluation of the Andalusia Vaccination Program in the Sierra de Cádiz Sanitary District] Almenara Barrios J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36(6):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

No AIDS risk from polio vaccines [news] **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jun;26(6):867
Frequent symptoms after DTPP vaccinations. Verschoor PL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Dec;66(12):1408–12
Origin of AIDS [letter] Goldberg B. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20; 339(8808):1548
Origins of HIV [letter; comment] Lecatsas G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1427. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):600–1.
Debate on AIDS origin: Rolling Stone weighs in [news] [see comments] Cohen J. **Science** 1992 Mar 20;255(5051):1505 . Comment in: Science 1992 May 29;256(5061):1259–61. Comment in: Science 1992 May 29;256(5061):1260–1.
Possible origins of AIDS [letter; comment] Curtis T. **Science** 1992 May 29;256(5061):1260–1. Comment on: Science 1992 Mar 20;255(5051):1505.
Role of aluminium in skin reactions after diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis-poliomyelitis vaccination: an experimental study in rabbits. Pineau A, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;73(1):117–25
Poliovaccines and the course of systemic lupus erythematosus—a retrospective study of 73 patients. Schattner A, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(2):98–100
[Post-vaccinal hemi-convulsion hemiplegia syndrome] Ajjan N. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Nov;38(9):642–3 **(Fre)**
[Post-vaccinal hemi-convulsion hemiplegia syndrome] Pladys P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Nov;38(9):602–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

[An analysis of the medical contraindications for poliomyelitis vaccination in a district of the city of Bucharest] Ion-Nedelcu N, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1991 Jan–Jun; 36(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

HISTORY

Suspended judgment. Remembering the role of Thomas Francis, Jr. in the design of the 1954 Salk Vaccine Trial. Smith JS. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1992 Jun;13(3):181–4
Virus inactivation: lessons from the past. Melnick JL. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;75:29–36

IMMUNOLOGY

Poliovirus vaccines. Racaniello VR. **Biotechnology** 1992; 20:205–22 (65 ref.)
Immune response to polio vaccination in bone marrow transplant recipients. Engelhard D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Oct;8(4):295–300
Serological and virological assessment of oral and inactivated poliovirus vaccines in a rural population in Kenya. Kok PW, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(1):93–103
Antibody response to inactivated polio vaccine (E-IPV) in children born to HIV positive mothers. Barbi M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar;8(2):211–6
Different susceptibilities to attenuated poliovirus of cynomolgus monkeys from the Philippines and other Southeast Asian countries. Chino F, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1992 Feb;45(1):9–17
Use of inactivated or oral poliovirus vaccine in India [letter; comment] Sehgal R. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):945. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 14;338(8768):702.
Efficacy and safety of oral poliovirus vaccine and inactivated poliovirus vaccine. Beale AJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Dec;10(12):970–2
Results of a clinical study of polio vaccine: the Buffalo experience. Faden H. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Dec; 10(12):973–5
Mucosal immunity following oral poliovirus vaccine and enhanced potency inactivated poliovirus vaccine immunization. Modlin JF. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Dec; 10(12):976–8
Determination of circulating antibodies directed to pertussis toxin and of agglutinogens in children vaccinated with either the whole cell or component pertussis vaccine in France, Japan and Senegal. Relyveld E, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Nov;9(11):843–50
Detection and identification of vaccine-related polioviruses by the polymerase chain reaction. Yang CF, et al. **Virus Res** 1991 Jul;20(2):159–79

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of prophylaxis with chloroquine and proguanil on delayed-type hypersensitivity and antibody production following vaccination with diphtheria, tetanus, polio, and pneumococcal vaccines. Gyhrs A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov;45(5):613–8
Effect of inactivated viral vaccines (human) on frequency of micronuclei in bone marrow erythrocytes of mice. Rao LV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Jul;29(7):683–5

STANDARDS

Monitoring impact of oral poliovirus vaccine on poliomyelitis trends from physiotherapy records, Ilorin, Nigeria, 1981–1988. Babaniyi OA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Aug; 68(8):642–8
[The vaccine against poliomyelitis, inactivated, concentrated, injectable: analysis of ten years of use in tropical countries] Drucker J. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):866–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inactivated polio vaccine hyperimmunization in adults with HIV disease: a placebo-controlled study [letter] Mathisen GE, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jul;6(7):737–8
Simian retroviruses, poliovaccine, and origin of AIDS [see comments] Kyle WS. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):600–1 . Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):867. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):867–8. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1427.

POLIOVIRUS VACCINE, ORAL

Polio eradication from the Western Hemisphere. de Quadros CA, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1992;13:239–52 (44 ref.)
Polio eradication as 2000 approaches [editorial; comment] Hall AJ. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):69–70. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):79–82.
Two research projects seek to improve immunization practices [news] **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1992;26(1):96–7
Poliomyelitis: eradication in sight. Melnick JL. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Feb;108(1):1–18 (60 ref.)
Review of poliomyelitis in Bombay (1982–1989): observations on the improved immunisation coverage. Mandke BV, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1990 Oct–Dec;34(4):200–8
Poliomyelitis and immunization status [letter; comment] Joseph VJ, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Feb;29(2):241–2; discussion 243–4. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1991 Jun;28(6):625–7.
Poliomyelitis with special reference to immunization status [see comments] Mathur GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jun; 28(6):625–7. Comment in: Indian Pediatr 1992 Feb;29(2):241–2; discussion 243–4.
Choice between inactivated and oral poliovirus vaccines in India [letter; comment] John TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):504. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 14;338(8768):702.
Polio vaccine. French-Indian project in jeopardy [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1992 Mar 12;356(6365):94
The future roles of oral polio vaccine and enhanced potency inactivated polio vaccine. Karzon DT. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Dec;10(12):966
Current issues in evaluating the efficacy of oral poliovirus vaccine and inactivated poliovirus vaccine immunization. Plotkin SA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Dec;10(12):979–81
Identification and characterization of a new base substitution in the vaccine strain of Sabin 3 poliovirus [published erratum appears in Virology 1992 Apr;187(2):845] Weeks-Levy C, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec;185(2):934–7
Expanded programme on immunization (EPI). Progress towards poliomyelitis eradication. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Jul 10;67(28):205–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Simultaneous administration of HB recombinant vaccine with diphtheria and tetanus toxoid and oral polio vaccine: a pilot study. Barone P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Aug; 33(4):455–8
Comparison of serum and salivary antibodies in children vaccinated with oral live or parenteral inactivated

poliovirus vaccines of different antigen concentrations. Zaman S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Dec; 80(12):1166–73

Epidemic poliomyelitis in The Gambia following the control of poliomyelitis as an endemic disease. II. Clinical efficacy of trivalent oral polio vaccine. Deming MS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb 15;135(4):393–408

Age for assessment of trivalent oral polio vaccination coverage: is there a need for revision in India. Deivanayagam N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jun;28(6):665–8

"PolioPlus", a booster shot. Sever JL, et al. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(1):10–4

[A study on immunization of polio vaccine. II. Comparison of responses obtained by different forms of polio vaccine] Su W. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;12(5):284–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epidemiology of poliomyelitis in the United States one decade after the last reported case of indigenous wild virus-associated disease. Strebel PM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):568–79 (58 ref.)

A startling 19,000-word thesis on the origin of AIDS: should the JME have published it? [editorial] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Mar;18(1):3–4

Frequent isolation of intertypic poliovirus recombinants with serotype 2 specificity from vaccine-associated polio cases. Lipskaya GY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Dec;35(4):290–6

Ataxia-telangiectasia in a child with vaccine-associated paralytic poliomyelitis. Pohl KR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Sep; 121(3):405–7

Paralytic poliomyelitis. Bourke J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Feb 12;105(927):36–7

ANALYSIS

Possible influence of measles virus infection of cynomolgus monkeys on the outcome of the neurovirulence test for oral poliovirus vaccine. Contreras G, et al. **Biologicals** 1992 Mar;20(1):27–33

BIOSYNTHESIS

Origin of HIV-1 [letter] Hayflick L. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22; 340(8817):484–5

CHEMISTRY

Study on thermostabilizers for trivalent oral poliomyelitis vaccine. Leal ML, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jul-Sep;85(3):329–38

GENETICS

Oral poliovirus vaccine in the United States: molecular characterization of Sabin type 3 after replication in the gut of vaccinees. Tatem JM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Oct; 35(2):101–9

RNA sequence variants in live poliovirus vaccine and their relation to neurovirulence. Chumakov KM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):966–70

Correlation of RNA secondary structure and attenuation of Sabin vaccine strains of poliovirus in tissue culture. Macadam AJ, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):415–22

Coupled mutations in the 5'-untranslated region of the Sabin poliovirus strains during in vivo passages: structural and functional implications. Muzychenko AR, et al. **Virus Res** 1991 Oct;21(2):111–22

HISTORY

The Sabin live poliovirus vaccination trials in the USSR, 1959. Horstmann DM. **Yale J Biol Med** 1991 Sep–Oct; 64(5):499–512

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological and virological assessment of oral and inactivated poliovirus vaccines in a rural population in Kenya. Kok PW, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(1):93–103

Early immunization of neonates with trivalent oral poliovirus vaccine. Weckx LY, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992; 70(1):85–91

Antipoliomyelitis immunity status among a population that was regularly vaccinated 11–12 years before. Bellelli E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov;7(6):605–11

Antibody response to three doses of standard and double dose of trivalent oral polio vaccine. Agarwal A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Oct;28(10):1141–5

Use of inactivated or oral poliovirus vaccine in India [letter; comment] Sehgal R. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):945. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 14;338(8768):702.

Design, construction, and characterization of poliovirus antigen chimeras. Evans DJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 203:386–400

Efficacy and safety of oral poliovirus vaccine and inactivated poliovirus vaccine. Beale AJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Dec;10(12):970–2

Results of a clinical study of polio vaccine: the Buffalo experience. Faden H. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Dec; 10(12):973–5

Mucosal immunity following oral poliovirus vaccine and enhanced potency inactivated poliovirus vaccine immunization. Modlin JF. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Dec; 10(12):976–8

Factors affecting the immunogenicity of oral poliovirus vaccine in developing countries: review. Patriarca PA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):926–39 (149 ref.)

Immune response to simultaneous administration of a recombinant DNA hepatitis B vaccine and multiple compulsory vaccines in infancy. Giammanco G, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Oct;9(10):747–50

Development of allogenic hybridomas for production of monoclonal antibodies against oral polio vaccine strains [letter] Gupta CK, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Nov;9(11):853–4

Expanded programme on immunization. Serological and virological assessment of oral and inactivated poliovirus vaccines in a rural population. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Jun 12;67(24):179–82 **(Eng, Fre)**

[A study on immunization of polio vaccine. I. Observation on an improved immunization schedule] Su W. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 12(5):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

STANDARDS

Genetic characterization of Sabin types 1 and 3 poliovaccine virus following serial passage in the human intestinal tract. Contreras G, et al. **Biologicals** 1992 Mar;20(1):15–26

Potency of oral polio vaccine stored at distribution centers in Madras. Deivanayagam N, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1990 Nov–Dec;57(6):757–61

Statistical evaluation of working standards of oral polio vaccines and frequency distribution of titres beyond the fiducial limits [letter] [see comments] Arya SC. **Vaccine** 1991 Aug;9(8):604–5. Comment in: Vaccine 1992;10(6):423.

Neurovirulence tests of type 3 oral poliovirus vaccine manufactured by Lederle Laboratories, 1964–1988. Nathanson N, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(7):469–74

Statistical evaluation of virus titres of working standard of oral polio vaccine [letter; comment] Sokhey J, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(6):423. Comment on: Vaccine 1991 Aug;9(8):604–5.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Specific antibodies to poliovirus type I in breastmilk of unvaccinated mothers before and seven years after start of community-wide vaccination of their infants with live, oral poliovirus vaccine. Zaman S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Dec;80(12):1174–82

POLISHES see **INDUSTRIAL OILS**

POLISHES, DENTAL see **DENTIFRICES**

POLITEF see **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

POLITICAL ACTIVITY see **POLITICS**

POLITICAL SYSTEMS

Children of survivors of the Nazi Holocaust: a critical review of the literature. Solkoff N. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jul;62(3):342–58 (45 ref.)

Separation will hurt Quebec health care system, Ottawa physician warns. Morgan PP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Nov 15;145(10):1343–4

Can a universal coverage system temper the underwriting cycle? Gabel JR, et al. **Inquiry** 1992 Summer;29(2):249–62

Poverty crisis in the Third World: the contradictions of World Bank policy. Burkett P. **Int J Health Serv** 1991; 21(3):471–9

Sowing the seeds of neo-imperialism: the Rockefeller Foundation's yellow fever campaign in Mexico. Solórzano A. **Int J Health Serv** 1992;22(3):529–54

Why we were silent—an Israeli psychiatrist speaks to Germans on psychic pain and past persecution. Dasberg H. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1991;28(2):29–38

Repression, health care and ethics under apartheid. Dowdall TL. **J Med Ethics** 1991 Dec;17 Suppl:51–4

Ethics of using Nazi research [letter; comment] Grunfeld GB. **J Med Ethics** 1991 Sep;17(3):162. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1991 Mar;17(1):42–4.

Impunity's psychological effects: its ethical consequences. Kordon DR. **J Med Ethics** 1991 Dec;17 Suppl:29–32

The medical profession and torture. Martirena G. **J Med Ethics** 1991 Dec;17 Suppl:23–5

Health implications of torture in Pakistan. Mehdi M. **J Med Ethics** 1991 Dec;17 Suppl:35–8

The position of the Chilean Medical Association with respect to torture as an instrument of political repression. Seelmann G. **J Med Ethics** 1991 Dec;17 Suppl:33–4

Abusing human rights in the health care service under a soft dictatorship in Hungary. Ternàk G. **J Med Ethics** 1991 Dec;17 Suppl:40

Treatment dilemma: a political science perspective. Whitley MP. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Aug; 29(8):35–9

The impact of the Demjaniuk trial on the psychotherapeutic process in Israel. Dasberg H, et al. **Med Law** 1991; 10(4):395–9

Cognitive representations of the political system in adolescents: the continuum from pre-novice to expert. Torney-Purta J. **New Dir Child Dev** 1992 Summer; (56):11–25

Delusional psychoses associated with unpatriotic conduct during World War II: a long-term follow-up study. Retterstøl N, et al. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(4):209–18

Socioeconomic development, health interventions and mortality decline in Costa Rica. Rosero-Bixby L. **Scand J Soc Med Suppl** 1991;46:33–42

From development to sustained crisis: structural adjustment, equity and health. Kanji N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 33(9):985–93 (30 ref.)

Another day in paradise? Life on the margins in urban New Zealand. Kearns RA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(4):369–79

Militarism and world health. Kiefer CW. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Apr;34(7):719–24 (22 ref.)

Guatemalan Indian children and the sociocultural effects of government-sponsored terrorism. Melville MB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Mar;34(5):533–48

[Socio-economic differential mortality in the post-modern French society] Surault P. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1991 Apr–Jun;31(2):121–41 **(Fre)**

[The Stasi persecution syndrome] Peters UH. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 Jul;59(7):251–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nationalism, hatred of foreigners and antisemitism. Psychoanalytic considerations] Bohleber W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;46(8):689–709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[German unification influenced by an unfinished psychosocial history] Brede K, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 May; 46(5):419–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The (in)ability to mourn in East and West Germany. What mourning could mean] Mitscherlich-Nielsen M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 May;46(5):406–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inability to mourn. Does the diagnosis hold up against an evaluation? On psychological processing of the Holocaust in Germany] Moser T. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 May; 46(5):389–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The symposium "Persecuted children and the children of the persecuted—psychological trauma over generations" 18–19 October 1991, University of Erlangen] Stoffels H. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Jul;19(4):129–31 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Gordon Arthur Ransome Oration: "From spitfire summer to Europe reborn—1940–1990". Pike M. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Nov;19(6):866–71

Alfred Hoche and the elimination of the unit [letter; comment] Kräuchi K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1; 30(5):529–30. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1991 Jan 15;29(2):93–5.

Medicine in Nazi Germany and its aftermath. Essay review. Weindling P. **Bull Hist Med** 1991 Fall;65(3):416–9

Modern medicine and the emergence of biomedical ethics. Grunfeld GB. **Caduceus** 1992 Spring;8(1):1–22

Production and the welfare state: the political context of reforms. Navarro V. **Int J Health Serv** 1991;21(4):585–614 (102 ref.)

Psychiatry, psychoanalysis, and politics during the First World War. Brunner J. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1991 Oct; 27(4):352–65

Psychoanalytic ethics: Edoardo Weiss, Freud, and Mussolini. Roazen P. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1991 Oct;27(4):366–74

Homosexuality and male bonding in pre-Nazi Germany: the youth movement, the gay movement, and male bonding before Hitler's rise. **J Homosex** 1991;22(1-2):1–271

Political criminals: a word about the Röhm case.1931.[classical article] Brand A. **J Homosex** 1991; 22(1-2):235–9

Homosexuality and reaction.1911.[classical article] Brand A. **J Homosex** 1991;22(1-2):193–8

Homosexual emancipation in Germany before 1933: two traditions. Oosterhuis H. **J Homosex** 1991;22(1-2):1–27

Political issues and the rise of Nazism. Introduction. Oosterhuis H. **J Homosex** 1991;22(1-2):183–92

Male bonding and homosexuality in German nationalism. Oosterhuis H. **J Homosex** 1991;22(1-2):241–63

The ethical-political significance of Lieblingminne.1899.[classical article] von Kupffer E. **J Homosex** 1991;22(1-2):35–47

Eros in the German youth movement.1025.[classical article] Waldecke SC. **J Homosex** 1991;22(1-2):199–206

Abuse of psychiatry: analysis of the guilt of medical personnel. Gluzman SF. **J Med Ethics** 1991 Dec;17 Suppl:19–20

Breaking through the postwar coverup of Nazi doctors in Germany. Pross C. **J Med Ethics** 1991 Dec;17 Suppl:13–6

The Nuremberg mind redeemed: a comprehensive analysis of the Rorschachs of Nazi war criminals. Resnick MN, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Aug;57(1):19–29

Psychiatry and the Holocaust [editorial] Weindling P. **Psychol Med** 1992 Feb;22(1):1–3

[Medical education in Germany under the Nazi regime] van den Bussche H. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1991 Apr–Jun; 31(2):93–119 **(Fre)**

[The Oath of Geneva] Ummel M. **Gesnerus** 1991;49 Pt 3-4:517–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Personal recollections of the revival of psychoanalysis in West Germany during the first post-war decades] Mitscherlich-Nielsen M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Mar; 46(3):245–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatry in the era of national socialism] Blasius D. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1991;75(1):90–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["A research institute for psychiatry...". The development of the German Research Institution for Psychiatry in

Munich between 1917 and 1945] Weber MM. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1991;75(1):74–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The validity of knowledge and medical ethics: historical connections from Hippocrates to Auschwitz and thereafter] Fried Y. **Harefuah** 1991 Jun 2;120(11):682–4 **(Heb)**

[An inquiry into the spiritual death of Dr. Hippocrates] Seidelman WE. **Harefuah** 1991 Jun 2;120(11):677–82 **(Heb)**

[Conspiratory activities of physicians in the Nervous Diseases Department of the Cracow Hospital of Brothers of Mercy during the Nazi occupation] Gaertner H. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 May–Aug;24(3–4):223–33 **(Pol)**

[Repressions against the officers of the Red Army medical service in the 30s] Georgievskii AS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Jan;(1):73–8 **(Rus)**

POLITICS

Fourth-of-July fireworks over national health care. **Acad Med** 1992 Aug;67(8):518–9

Suicide in Estonia. Värnik A. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Sep; 84(3):229–32

Alcoholism, politics, and bureaucracy: the consensus against controlled-drinking therapy in America. Peele S. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(1):49–62; discussion 63–93 (45 ref.)

Pharmacy, politics, and public policy. Coster JM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul;49(7):1759–62

'Wait' is a four-letter word [editorial] Mallison MB. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Jun;92(6):7

Privatization of mental health services: the invisible hand at our throats [editorial] Dumont MP. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jul;62(3):328–9

True peace [letter; comment] Kolodny RL. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Jul;61(3):477–8. Comment on: Am J Orthopsychiatry 1991 Apr;61(2):166–7.

Psychotherapy of an Arab patient by a Jewish therapist in Israel during the Intifada. Bizi-Nathaniel S, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Oct;45(4):594–603

The President's Committee on Health Education: a 20-year retrospective on its politics and policy impact. Guinta MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jul;82(7):1033–41

The politics of homelessness. A call to action. Foscarinis M. **Am Psychol** 1991 Nov;46(11):1232–8 (50 ref.)

Warning: 'politically correct' language can be dangerous to reality. Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1991 Oct;54(4):697–8

Science in the era of perestroika. Makarov IM. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Apr;1(4):331–3

Labour's health policy [editorial] Klein R. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):517–8

The gatekeeper and the wizard revisited. Mathers N, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 11;304(6832):969–71

The health service and the general election. Paton CR. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 17;303(6799):405–7

Don't mention AIDS in the American election campaign [news] Tanne JH. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):136–7

Addiction and the American debate about homelessness [editorial] Baumohl J. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jan;87(1):7–10; discussion 11–6

Alcohol and other drugs: the response of the political and medical institutions. Pittman DJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Aug;86(8):967–75

A look at Bottomley's vision. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 May 20–Jun 2;47(10):773–4

The human brain and political behaviour [letter] **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:725–6

Politically motivated suicides [letter] Bhugra D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:594–5

Developing training themes from HRH's delivery [letter; comment] Kehoe R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:569 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;159:763–8.

Developing training themes from HRH's delivery [letter; comment] Lawrie SM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr; 160:569–70. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;159:763–8.

Psychological sequelae of torture. A descriptive model [see comments] Turner S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct; 157:475–80 (38 ref.). Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Feb;158:287.

The politics of welfare policy in Sweden: structural determinants and attitudinal cleavages. Svallfors S. **Br J Sociol** 1991 Dec;42(4):609–34

Special report on Quebec creates controversy [letter; comment] **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 15;145(8):917–20. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Aug 15;145(4):329–32.

Patients' right to die becoming major issue for MDs and MPs. Godley E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 15;146(4):608–10

Dr. Draper ends the drought as Saskatchewan elects its first MD to legislature since 1938. Houston CS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Apr 15;146(8):1423–4, 1428

Separation by Quebec would strike devastating blow to Canadian research, panellists say. Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Apr 1;146(7):1221–2

Integration/mainstreaming [editorial] Bax M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Aug;34(8):659–60

Political sea changes and bioethics—Prague 1991. Donnelley S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Nov–Dec;21(6):5–6

Taking the public's pulse on health system reform. Smith MD, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1992 Summer; 11(2):125–33

Executive leadership, community action, and the habits of health care politics. Miller I. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1992 Winter;17(1):81–4

Health care reform a priority in the new legislative year. Congressional leaders outline their agendas on today's vital health issues. Burke M. **Hospitals** 1992 Jan 20;66(2):32–7, 40–3

Comprehensive vs. incremental reform: the debate intensifies. Burke M. **Hospitals** 1992 Mar 20;66(6):38, 40, 42

Hospitals become more involved in political process. Burke M. **Hospitals** 1992 Apr 20;66(8):54–5

Elections promise greater focus on health care reform issues. Burke M. **Hospitals** 1992 May 5;66(9):46, 48, 50

High turnover in Congress clouds health issues. Burke M. **Hospitals** 1992 Jul 20;66(14):58

Educating the public. Hospitals help spell out the basics of reform plans. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1992 Jul 5;66(13):38, 40, 42

Policy reform as creative destruction: political and administrative challenges in preserving the public–private mix. Brown LD. **Inquiry** 1992 Summer;29(2):188–202

Setting national health goals and targets in the context of a fiscal crisis: the politics of social choice in New Zealand. Beaglehole R, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1992;22(3):417–28

The politics of hunger: when science and ideology clash. Brown JL, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1992;22(2):221–37

Politics and equity in policy-making for the medically uninsured. Brown LD. **Int J Health Serv** 1991;21(4):653–7

Lessons from the United Kingdom: fightback on workplace hazards, 1979–1992. Dalton AJ. **Int J Health Serv** 1992; 22(3):489–95

Crisis, neoliberal health policy, and political processes in Mexico. Laurell AC. **Int J Health Serv** 1991;21(3):457–70

Community organizing among the elderly poor in the United States: a case study. Minkler M. **Int J Health Serv** 1992; 22(2):303–16

Production and the welfare state: the political context of reforms. Navarro V. **Int J Health Serv** 1991;21(4):585–614 (102 ref.)

Community participation in Quebec's health system: a strategy to curtail community empowerment? O'Neill M. **Int J Health Serv** 1992;22(2):287–301

Sowing the seeds of neo-imperialism: the Rockefeller Foundation's yellow fever campaign in Mexico. Solórzano A. **Int J Health Serv** 1992;22(3):529–54

Politics and mental health I. Jablensky A. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1992 Spring;38(1):24–9

Politics and mental health. II. Ongaro Basaglia F. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1992 Spring;38(1):36–9

'There is no such thing as a liberal dictatorship': discovery and first publication of a letter on politics by C. G. Jung. Allan J, et al. **J Anal Psychol** 1992 Apr;37(2):149–51

Tobacco—masters of misinformation. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Jul;89(2):85–6

Religion, political leadership, charisma, and mental illness: the strange story of Louis Riel. Perr IN. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Mar;37(2):574–84

Misidentified political figures: an underappreciated danger. Silva JA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul;36(4):1170–8

Health policy on the high wire: thirteen days with a presidential campaign. Blumenthal D. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1992 Summer;17(2):353–73

Sharing governmental authority: Blue Cross and hospital planning in New York City. Fox DM. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1991 Winter;16(4):719–46

New York's Blue Cross and Blue Shield, 1934–1990: the complicated politics of nonprofit regulation. Marmor TR. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1991 Winter;16(4):761–92

Rhetoric and reality in the intellectual jet stream: the export to Britain from America of questionable ideas. Marmor TR, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1991 Winter;16(4):807–12

Looking backward: Empire Blue Cross and Blue Shield as an object of historical analysis. Padgug RA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1991 Winter;16(4):793–805

Philip Morris's failed experiment in Pittsburgh. Samuels BE, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1992 Summer;17(2):329–51

Empire and the business of health insurance. Sapolsky HM. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1991 Winter;16(4):747–60

Of our country [editorial] Underwood CR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Aug;81(8):411–3

Everyone is guilty in everything. The 1991 Harvey Cushing oration. Yevtushenko Y. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec; 75(6):989–96

Winter reverie [editorial] McIntyre RV. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;84(12):595

Science transcends politics [editorial] McIntyre RV. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;85(2):57

Keeping up with the PAC [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug;50(8):777

Revisiting the Rorschach of Sirhan Sirhan. Meloy JR. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Jun;58(3):548–70

Image, issues, and ideology: the processing of information about political candidates. Wyer RS Jr, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Oct;61(4):533–45

Northern Ireland: political violence and self-reported physical symptoms in a community sample. Cairns E, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(6):707–11

The medical-industry complex and its PAC contributions to congressional candidates, January 1, 1981 through June 30, 1991: a Common Cause study. **J Public Health Policy** 1992 Summer;13(2):224–41

Black looks ... at prevention and cure. Black D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jan;26(1):9–10

Prospects and problems of women sanitarians justifying their inclusion in the environmental health profession: the Nigerian situation. Emeharole PO. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Oct;111(5):188–92

Grass always looks greener on the other side [editorial] Newsom JK. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;88(8):397–8

Presidential candidates present their views on health care reform. Bowers R. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;85(8):384

Conflicts of interest [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;85(8):394–5

Questioning the presidential candidates. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 7; 268(13):1766, 1770

Medical apartheid. An American perspective. Brooks DD, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 20;266(19):2746–9

Less is more and more is less in health care proposals offered in '92 campaign [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 7; 268(13):1635–7

For some, candidate positions on health care remain short on specifics, leave many questions [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 7;268(13):1637–9

Declaration has health message for politicians [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 5;268(5):578

A piece of my mind. That's politics. Kettl PA. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 12;267(6):798

Political interference with research? [letter; comment] Livingston RL. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 18;266(23):3285–6. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jul 24–31;266(4):462–3, 466.

Academic boycott of South Africa [letter] Rosner F. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 5;268(5):602

The politics of local tobacco control [see comments] Samuels B, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 16;266(15):2110–7. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Oct 16;266(15):2131.

Health care on the campaign trail [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):717–8

Health-care discontent wins an election [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1322–3

Dying, doctors, and politics [news] [see comments] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1446–71. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):60. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):248.

Fickle politics of health-care discontent [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):113–4

When science and politics collide [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1469–70

The new politics of AIDS [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):105–6

Disintegration of Yugoslavia [letter; comment] Mićić RS. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):248. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):1018. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1446–71.

Belarus: political fallout from Chernobyl [news] Rich V. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):484–5

Casualties of election-year language [letter] Wilkins CF Jr. **Lancet** 1992 May 23;339(8804):1302

1991 news from Washington [editorial] Croser MD. **Ment Retard** 1992 Feb;30(1):iii–vii

Your vote and the future of medicine. Burton RD. **Mich Med** 1992 Mar;91(3):72, 71

Understanding the mysterious present. Faverman GA, et al. **Mich Med** 1992 Jun;91(6):40–1

The shape of things to come. MMA docs have their say at the Legislature [interview] Becklund RW. **Minn Med** 1992 Feb;75(2):13–5

Show up and be counted [letter] Dowdle JA. **Minn Med** 1992 Feb;75(2):8

Physician apathy guarantees exclusion [letter] Stolee TA. **Minn Med** 1992 Apr;75(4):47

The future of American medicine: the problems, solutions and predictions. Bohigian GM. **Mo Med** 1991 Nov; 88(11):753–5

What is a responsible physician? Reister DD. **Mo Med** 1992 Mar;89(3):143–4

Half-empty or half-full?: two responses to "elegy" [letter] Dykers JR Jr. **N C Med J** 1992 Aug;53(8):390–1

Political constraints on contraceptive development in the United States. Smith JB, et al. **N C Med J** 1991 Oct; 52(10):484–8 (28 ref.)

The presidential candidates and health care reform [editorial] Angell M. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 10;327(11):800–1

AIDs, activism, and the politics of health. Wachter RM. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 9;326(2):128–33

Viral politics: an end to the game [letter] Perry AW. **N J Med** 1992 Mar;89(3):185

Anti-environment Bush [editorial] **Nature** 1992 May 21; 357(6375):177–8

Al Gore's future [editorial] **Nature** 1992 Jul 16; 358(6383):175–6

US politics: campaigns as usual [editorial] **Nature** 1992 Aug 27;358(6389):697

Congress compromises on rules governing NIH policies [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 May 28;357(6376):267

Congress slashes "silly titles" [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 May 28;357(6376):271

Fetal tissue banks [letter] Byrne J. **Nature** 1992 Aug 13; 358(6387):533

The Party's dead, but the party goes on. Maddox J. **Nature** 1991 Dec 19–26;354(6354):499–500

Head of drug company takes Serbian post [news] Watson T. **Nature** 1992 Jul 9;358(6382):100

Political tolerance: how adolescents deal with dissenting groups. Avery PG. **New Dir Child Dev** 1992 Summer; (56):39–51

Lay social theory: the relation between political, social, and

moral understanding. Haste H. **New Dir Child Dev** 1992 Summer;(56):27–38
The personal and the political in reasoning and action. Miller F. **New Dir Child Dev** 1992 Summer;(56):53–63
Young adults' understanding of political issues: a social–ecological analysis. Van Hoorn J, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1992 Summer;(56):95–106
Said another way. Official English Amendment: a nurse's commentary. Alvarez Amaya M. **Nurs Forum** 1991; 26(3):24–6
Nursing and the caring metaphor: gender and political influences on an ethics of care. Condon EH. **Nurs Outlook** 1992 Jan–Feb;40(1):14–9
OSHA reform. Smith RB. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Aug; 61(8):30–4
Health views from the Senate: Part Two [interview by Maria T. Montesano] Dawida MM. **Pa Med** 1992 Jun;95(6):24, 26
Reflections on an election [editorial] Mills JW. **Pa Med** 1991 Dec;94(12):6
Health views from the Senate [interview by Maria T. Montesano] Peterson JE, et al. **Pa Med** 1992 May; 95(5):18–21
Lobbying: the best kind can be self-taught. Rose CE. **Pa Med** 1992 May;95(5):22–3
Parents and politics [letter] Neiberger RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):1127
RU 486: how abortion politics have impacted on a potentially useful drug of broad medical application. Regelson W. **Perspect Biol Med** 1992 Spring;35(3):330–8 (46 ref.)
Involvement urged [letter; comment] Kohne P. **Phys Ther** 1992 Feb;72(2):151. Comment on: Phys Ther 1991 Oct;71(10):703–5.
The politics of being [editorial] [see comments] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1991 Oct;71(10):703–5. Comment in: Phys Ther 1992 Feb;72(2):151.
Nutritional implications of political and economic changes in eastern Europe. Szostak WB, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Dec;50(3):687–93
Research and clinical training in psychiatry: inputs and outputs. Pincus HA. **Psychiatr Q** 1991 Summer; 62(2):121–33
Social and economic influences on psychiatric education: a commentary. Rodenhauser P. **Psychiatr Q** 1991 Summer; 62(2):75–9
Helping chronic psychiatric patients adjust to sociopolitical changes in Poland. Axer HA, et al. **Psychiatry** 1992 May; 55(2):207–13
Delusional psychoses associated with unpatriotic conduct during World War II: a long–term follow–up study. Retterstøl N, et al. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(4):209–18
Transition towards a new South Africa. Benatar SR. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Mar 21;81(6):295–8
Bush Administration weighs in on AIDS [news] **Science** 1992 Aug 14;257(5072):876
Soviet science: a struggle for survival [news] Dickman S. **Science** 1991 Dec 20;254(5039):1716–9
Congress focuses on job discrimination [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1992 Jul 3;257(5066):23
NIH's vision runs into political reality [news] Palca J. **Science** 1992 Jan 31;255(5044):529–30
Congress sends a message [news] Palca J. **Science** 1992 May 29;256(5061):1274
Peer review catches congressional flak [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1992 Jun 26;256(5065):1746] Stone R. **Science** 1992 May 15;256(5059):959
Politics, society and medicine in the 18th century. McGirr EM. **Scott Med J** 1991 Aug;36(4):119–21
Ethical, methodological and political issues of AIDS research in Central Africa [see comments] Schoepf BG. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(7):749–63 (145 ref.). Comment in: Soc Sci Med 1992 Mar;34(5):589–90.
Physicians and the state in the U.S.A. and Israel. Yishai Y. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jan;34(2):129–39
Social security implications of a reunified Germany. Puidak P. **Soc Secur Bull** 1991 Dec;54(12):30–5
Toward a redefinition and contextualization of the abortion issue [editorial] Hartman A. **Soc Work** 1991 Nov; 36(6):467–8
On being politically correct [editorial] Fred HL. **South Med J** 1992 Sep;85(9):865
Public health care: a prime solution [letter] Goldenring JM. **South Med J** 1992 Sep;85(9):930
Thanksgiving for 1991: winds of change [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1991 Nov;84(11):1295–7
The effect of the media on suicide: the Great Depression. Stack S. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1992 Summer; 22(2):255–67
The "incompleat" physicians: community physicians' lack of knowledge of medical socioeconomics and politics. Bohmfalk GL, et al. **Tex Med** 1991 Aug;87(8):78–82
Neuroscience in the former GDR. Bigl V, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Jul;14(7):278–81
Politics and the extra effort. Amores CY. **W V Med J** 1991 Oct;87(10):476–8
The "right" to health care [editorial] Kerr RS. **W V Med J** 1992 Jun;88(6):243–4
Four West Virginia doctors: servants of the people. Miller JM. **W V Med J** 1992 Jul;88(7):274–5
Women's health: the making of a powerful new public issue. Bass M, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1992 Spring;2(1):3–5
Accretion, reform, and crisis: a theory of public health politics in New York City. Fox DM. **Yale J Biol Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;64(5):455–66
[150 years of life expectancy of Dutch members of parliament; 1848–1989] Noteboom WM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Dec 21;135(51):2425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Eurothemes. 'Everything was grey, drab and brown. Country's own youth can best introduce Western practicalities in Hungary'] Spanjer JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Aug 10;135(32):1453–5 **(Dut)**
[Promoting airbags:Evaluation of a public health intervention aimed at federal election candidates.] Morin R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 May–Jun;83(3):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Geneva prominent Geneva physician of his time: Jean–Charles Coindet (1796–1876), hygienist and alienist] Bonard C. **Gesnerus** 1991;49 Pt 3–4:359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The first laic school of nurses in Geneva (1896–1901)] Droux J. **Gesnerus** 1991;49 Pt 3–4:449–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medical faculty of the Lausanne University (1890): a political challenge] Saudan G. **Gesnerus** 1991;49 Pt 3–4:409–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Simulation of terrorist attacks and incidents as an aid in investigating and reconstructing homicides of political significance] Missliwetz J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991; 49:353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rumania January 1990: acute medical deficits and chronic shortage—an evaluation at the site] Hoffmann R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1–2):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comments on a letter (letter)] Patzer H. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Jun;60(4–5):150 **(Ger)**
[Science in freedom] Steinbuch K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:670–8 **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic experiences in a pneumologic specialty clinic of the former East Germany] Dürschmied H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):514–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Addressing current problems in public health] Grieve P. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):373–5 **(Ger)**
[Development of the public health services in the Brandenburg district—a contribution to the panel discussion in Augsburg 1991] Knackmuss HW. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Continuity—adjustment—autonomy—physician—patient–-an overview of medical cultural philosophy in former East Germany] Belau D. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53 Suppl 3:203–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selected results of a study of family practice patient care] Dathe R, et al. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53 Suppl 3:224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems in physician establishment in Saxony–Anhalt—initial results of a 1991 physician survey] Dathe R, et al. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53 Suppl 3:220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new chance for public health legislation—a comparative presentation of health legislation] Frost G, et al. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53 Suppl 3:250–3 **(Ger)**
[Political unification and public health (editorial)] Gostomzyk JG. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53 Suppl 3:175 **(Ger)**
[Medical expert evaluation in former East Germany] Günther E, et al. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53 Suppl 3:196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social psychiatric service as a cornerstone of psychiatric community care] Hoffmann P, et al. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53 Suppl 3:254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vaccination in Germany—strategy, current status, deficits] Huber HC. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53 Suppl 3:260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention and health education in public health in former East Germany] Karsdorf S, et al. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53 Suppl 3:176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The public health service in the new federal lands exemplified by Bradenburg] Knackmuss HW. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53 Suppl 3:230–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rehabilitation in former East Germany] Seidel C. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53 Suppl 3:191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reform of the public health service—needs and perspectives] von Ferber C. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53 Suppl 3:242–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of bed potential and occupancy in hospitals of East Germany] Weiss O, et al. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53 Suppl 3:186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of ambulatory medical care in former East Germany] Weiss O. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53 Suppl 3:181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[German unification influenced by an unfinished psychosocial history] Brede K, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 May; 46(5):419–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reality consists of differences. Discussion comment to J. Chasseguet–Smirgel on the occasion of the presentation of Rolf Vogt's paper: on the "archaic matrix of the oedipus complex"] Gottschalch W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Dec; 45(12):1091–100 **(Ger)**
[Hatred of foreigners and purity—current aspects of an illusion. Social psychological and psychoanalytic considerations] Heim R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug; 46(8):710–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Proud of violence". Psychoanalytic remarks on adolescence and right extremism] Streeck–Fischer A. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;46(8):745–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Quality of life" in the former and new Germany] Henrich G, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Jan; 42(1):31–2 **(Ger)**
[Agrarian structure development in Switzerland from the viewpoint of agrarian politics and current international negotiations] Rieder P. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992; 134(4):165–72 **(Ger)**
[Clarification of a political assassination in 1839: statesman Johannes Hegetschweiler shot during civil unrest in Zurich] Mörgeli C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 May 26;81(22):718–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Private health insurance in East Germany] Hoffmann–Bartsch G. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1991 Aug 1; 43(4):97–8 **(Ger)**
[Nursing insurance. Insurance responsibility or responsibility insurance?] Schaefer OP. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1991 Oct 1;43(5):133–4 **(Ger)**
[School medicine and natural healing procedures—reflections of a politician] Hirche W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991; 141(12):2 p. preceding 275 **(Ger)**
[Monetary security for the aged—concepts of political distribution goals and income–related effects of pension security systems] Böhm S. **Z Gerontol** 1992 May–Jun; 25(3):155–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Voting behavior of elderly people at the time of the elections for the Lower House of the Federal Republic on December 2, 1990] Wilbers J. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Sep–Oct;24(5):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Divergent locus of control in East and West German students] Schauenburg H, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(3):258–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Democracy vs. centralization in the Hungarian health system 1863–1868] Kiss L. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Mar 8;133(10):623–4 **(Hun)**
[Adolescence and politics] Mata EA. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1991 Jun;37(2):149–56 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Medicine and the cultural–political existence of our nation (editorial)] Pyrih LA. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Dec;(12):3–5 **(Ukr)**

POLLEN

see related
ALLERGENS
HAY FEVER

The Second International Symposium on Pollinosis in the Mediterranean Area. March 22–26, 1992, Herzliya, Israel. Abstracts. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Feb;24(2):39–74
Allergy to honey: relation to pollen and honey bee allergy. Helbling A, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Feb;47(1):41–9
Pollen sensitization and allergy in children depend on the pollen load. Zwick H, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Jul;46(5):362–6
Distribution and incidence of North American pollen aeroallergens. Lewis WH, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):205–26
A three–year aerobiologic pollen survey of the Tampa Bay area, Florida. Bucholtz GA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Nov; 67(5):534–40
Airborne pollen and fungal spore sampling on the central California coast: the San Luis Obispo pollen project. McLean AC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Oct;67(4):441–7
Effects of high doses of topical steroids on both ragweed and histamine–induced nasal provocation. Small P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Nov;67(5):520–4
Grass aeropollen of the western United States Gulf Coast. Lewis WH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992; 98(1):80–8
Common airborne allergens and their clinical relevance in the Caracas valley. Perdomo–Ponce D, et al. **Invest Clin** 1991;32(4):157–86
Mercurialis annua pollen: a new source of allergic sensitization and respiratory disease [see comments] García–Ortega P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 May; 89(5):987–93. Comment in: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 May;89(5):923–4.
Systemic reactions occurring during immunotherapy with standardized pollen extracts. Hejjaoui A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 May;89(5):925–33
Characterization of the major allergen of Cynodon dactylon (Bermuda grass) pollen, Cyn d I. Matthiesen F, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Nov;88(5):763–74
Platelet–activating factor in Japanese cedar pollinosis. Nakamura T, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun–Jul;5(2):193–5
Grass pollen and asthma [letter; comment] Ciprandi G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1173. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):569–72.
Grass pollen and asthma [letter; comment] Woolcock AJ. **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1173. Comment on: Lancet

1992 Mar 7;339(8793):569–72.
Pollen–derived rice calli that have large deletions in plastid DNA do not require protein synthesis in plastids for growth. Harada T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 May; 233(1–2):145–50
Airborne pollen survey for Lincoln, Nebraska. III. Weeds. Bolick MR. **Nebr Med J** 1991 Jun;76(6):178–81
Airborne pollen survey for Lincoln, Nebraska. II. Grasses. Bolick MR. **Nebr Med J** 1991 Jun;76(6):175–7
Airborne pollen survey for Lincoln, Nebraska: I. Trees. Bolick MR. **Nebr Med J** 1991 Jun;76(6):171–4
Genetic manipulation of male gametophytic generation in higher plants. Ottaviano E, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1991; 17:107–42 (180 ref.)
[Methods of cryopreservation of pollen in Fritillaria thunbergii Miq.] Su X.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1991 Jul;16(7):399–401, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Concentration of ragweed pollen and prevalence of allergic rhinitis in 2 municipalities in the Laurentides] Banken R, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Mar;24(3):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ragweed pollen (Ambrosia artemisiifolia L.): prediction and prevention] Comtois P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Jan;24(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ragweed pollen counts (P. Cour collection apparatus) from Lyon–Bron from 1982 to 1989: results, informing the public] Déchamp C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Jan; 24(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biological and clinical prevalence of pollinosis caused by ragweeds of the upper valley of the Rhône corridor] Harf R, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Mar;24(3):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spatial and temporal variations of the quantities of pollen from Cupressaceae–Taxaceae collected in Marseilles] Langlois–Karaga A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Jun; 24(6):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Overview of the history of the Ambrosiinae insofar as it can be demonstrated by pollen grains] Méon H.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1992 Jan;24(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ragweed in France; some air pollen data for the years 1987–1990] Thibaudon M. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Jan; 24(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Problems and eradication of Ambrosia artemisiifolia L. in Quebec in the urban and suburban environments] Vincent G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Mar;24(3):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Artemisia monosperma of the coastal plain as an allergen source in Jerusalem] Kynan N, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jun 16;120(12):716–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Biostructure of pathogenic aero–dispersions] Cresti M.
Arch Monaldi Mal Torace 1989 Jan–Jun;44(1–3):109–14 **(Ita)**
[Relationships between the pollen productions in sugi (Cryptomeria japonica D. Don) forests and the patterns of atmospheric scattering pollens in Toyama Prefecture—the example of Toyama Prefecture in 1990] Taira H, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Sep;40(9):1200–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prediction of the day on which sugi (Cryptomeria japonica D. Don) pollen scattering will begin—from view point of plant physiology] Taira H, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Feb;41(2 Pt 1):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Current concept on therapy of asthma and pollenosis] Ito K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 10;81(3):365–8 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Allergenic flora in the Valley of Mexico. Relation with food hypersensitivity of vegetal origin (3)] Orozco Suárez SA, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):163–7 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Allergens from rye pollen (Secale cereale). I. Study of protein release by rye pollen during a 19–hour extraction process. Allergen identification. Montero MT, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Feb;47(1):22–5
Allergens from rye pollen (Secale cereale). II. Characterization and partial purification. Montero MT, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Feb;47(1):26–9
Determination of the three–dimensional solution structure of ragweed allergen Amb t V by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Metzler WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 9;31(22):5117–27
An immunoreactive homolog of mammalian kinesin in Nicotiana tabacum pollen tubes. Tiezzi A, et al.
Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1992;21(2):132–7
Group V allergens in grass pollens: IV. Similarities in amino acid compositions and NH2–terminal sequences of the group V allergens from Lolium perenne, Poa pratensis and Dactylis glomerata. Klysner S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Apr;22(4):491–7
N–terminal amino acid sequence homologies of group V grass pollen allergens. Roberts AM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1992;98(2):178–80
Purification of Phleum pratense pollen extract by immunoaffinity chromatography and high–performance ion–exchange chromatography. Bolzacchini E, et al.
J Chromatogr 1991 Jul 12;548(1–2):229–34
Immunogold electron microscopy of soluble proteins: localization of Bet v I major allergen in ultra–thin sections of birch pollen after anhydrous fixation techniques. Grote M. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Oct;39(10):1395–401
Mechanism of grass–pollen–induced asthma [see comments] Suphioglu C, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):569–72. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 9;339(8802):1173.

CYTOLOGY

[The rupture of cedar pollens in nasal secretions] Saburi Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Jun;39(6):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Pollen cultures as a tool to study plant development. Vicente O, et al. **Cell Biol Rev** 1991;25(4):295–306 (73 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of pollen polygalacturonase encoded by several cDNA clones in maize. Niogret MF, et al.
Plant Mol Biol 1991 Dec;17(6):1155–64

GENETICS

PCR based cloning and sequencing of isogenes encoding the tree pollen major allergen Car b I from Carpinus betulus, hornbeam. Larsen JN, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jun; 29(6):703–11
Preferential expression of an alpha–tubulin gene of Arabidopsis in pollen. Carpenter JL, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 May;4(5):557–71
Characterization of a pollen–specific cDNA clone from Zea mays and its expression. Hanson DD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Feb;1(2):173–9
A mitochondrial DNA sequence is associated with abnormal pollen development in cytoplasmic male sterile bean plants. Johns C, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Apr;4(4):435–49
Gametophytic and sporophytic expression of anther–specific genes in developing tomato anthers. Ursin VM, et al.
Plant Cell 1989 Jul;1(7):727–36
Dissection of a pollen–specific promoter from maize by transient transformation assays. Hamilton DA, et al.
Plant Mol Biol 1992 Jan;18(2):211–8
Characterization of a pollen–specific cDNA clone from Nicotiana tabacum expressed during microgametogenesis and germination. Weterings K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;18(6):1101–11
Molecular analysis of male gametogenesis in plants. McCormick S. **Trends Genet** 1991 Sep;7(9):298–303 (38 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Asthma trough to Parietaria in pediatrics. Botey J, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1991 Nov;23(9):377–83
Cocksfoot grass pollen allergens and genetic of immune response. Inácio F, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Dec; 23(10):432–5
Analysis of allergenic components of Bermuda grass pollen by monoclonal antibodies. Chang ZN, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Oct;46(7):520–8
Non–steroidal treatment of pollen–induced conjunctivitis: comparison of different pharmacological protocols. Ciprandi G, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Jul;46(5):393–5
Changes in skin reactivity, specific IgE and IgG levels after one year of immunotherapy in olive pollinosis. Macchia L, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Aug;46(6):410–8
Allergen–antibody complexes can efficiently prevent seasonal rhinitis and asthma in grass pollen hypersensitive patients. Allergen–antibody complex immunotherapy. Machiels JJ, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Jul;46(5):335–48
Existence of exine–free airborne allergen particles of Japanese cedar (Cryptomeria japonica) pollen. Takahashi Y, et al.
Allergy 1991 Nov;46(8):588–93
Pollen–related allergy in Italy. D'Amato G, et al.
Ann Allergy 1992 May;68(5):433–7
Does nasal provocation play a role in the diagnosis and management of ragweed–induced allergic rhinitis? Small P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Mar;68(3):274–8
Epitope mapping of allergens and antigens of timothy pollen extract. Petersen A, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1991; 2(4–5):129–33
Fractionation and immunological characterization of allergens and allergoids of Prosopis juliflora pollen. Thakur IS, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1991 Jun;9(1):57–62
Profile of prostanoid release following antigen challenge in vivo in the skin of man. Massey WA, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1991 Dec;125(6):529–34
Influence of beta–adrenergic receptor function during terbutaline treatment on allergen sensitivity and bronchodilator response to terbutaline in asthmatic subjects. Larsson K, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):953–60
A unique human IgE–binding epitope on the Bermuda grass pollen recognized by mouse lambda–type monoclonal antibodies. Chang ZN, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jul; 21(4):503–9
Regulation of the human immune response to ragweed pollen by immunotherapy. A controlled trial comparing the effect of immunosuppressive peptic fragments of short ragweed with standard treatment. Litwin A, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 1991 Jul;21(4):457–65
Isolation and partial characterization of Bermuda grass pollen allergen, BG–60a. Su SN, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jul; 21(4):449–55
Prediction of annual variations in atmospheric concentrations of grass pollen. A method based on meteorological factors and grain crop estimates. Subiza J, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 1992 May;22(5):540–6
Azelastine reduces allergen–induced nasal response: a clinical and rhinomanometric assessment. Lurie A, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1992;42(2):213–6
Cellular localization of water soluble, allergenic proteins in rye–grass (Lolium perenne) pollen using monoclonal and specific IgE antibodies with immunogold probes. Staff IA, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 May;22(5):276–90
Production of monoclonal antibodies specific to major allergens of Cryptomeria japonica pollen. Honda K, et al.
Hybridoma 1992 Jun;11(3):361–6
Recombinant pollen allergens from Dactylis glomerata: preliminary evidence that human IgE cross–reactivity between Dac g II and Lol p I/II is increased following grass pollen immunotherapy. Roberts AM, et al.
Immunology 1992 Jul;76(3):389–96
Induction of IgE antibodies in mice with recombinant grass pollen antigens. Sehon LZ, et al. **Immunology** 1992 May; 76(1):158–63
Cypress (Cupressus sempervirens) pollen allergens: identification by protein blotting and improved detection of specific IgE antibodies. Ford SA, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1991;95(2–3):178–83
Time course of cellular infiltration in the nasal mucosa during the immediate allergic reaction. Lozewicz S, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1991;95(2–3):273–7
IgE–mediated sensitization to English plantain pollen in seasonal respiratory allergy: identification and partial characterisation of its allergenic components. Mehta V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;96(3):211–7
Ragweed–specific IgA in nasal lavage fluid of ragweed–sensitive allergic rhinitis patients: increase during the pollen season. Reed CE, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1991;94(1–4):275–7
A low molecular weight allergen of white birch (Betula verrucosa) is highly homologous to human profilin. Valenta R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 94(1–4):368–70
Diagnosis of grass pollen allergy with recombinant timothy grass (Phleum pratense) pollen allergens. Valenta R, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1992;97(4):287–94
Allergenic and antigenic cross–reactivities of group IX grass pollen allergens. Zhang L, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1991;96(1):28–34
Antigenic analyses of Sugi basic protein by monoclonal antibodies: I. Distribution and characterization of B–cell–tropic epitopes of Cry j I molecules. Kawashima T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(2):110–7
Characterization of isoforms of the major allergen Phl p V by two–dimensional immunoblotting and microsequencing. Petersen A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992; 98(2):105–9
Profilin is a cross–reactive allergen in pollen and vegetable foods. van Ree R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992; 98(2):97–104
Allergic rhinitis to ragweed pollen. II. Modulation of histamine–releasing factor production by specific immunotherapy. Brunet C, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Jan;89(1 Pt 1):87–94
Degranulation of eosinophils from pollen–atopic patients with asthma is increased during pollen season. Carlson M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan;89(1 Pt 1):131–9
Common epitopes of birch pollen and apples—studies by western and northern blot. Ebner C, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1991 Oct;88(4):588–94
Nasal and bronchial provocation challenges with bayberry (Myrica cerifera) pollen extract. Jacinto CM, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 1):312–8
Monoclonal antibodies against Olea europaea major allergen: allergenic activity of affinity–purified allergen and depleted extract and development of a radioimmunoassay for the quantitation of the allergen. Lombardero M, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Apr;89(4):884–94
The nasal response to histamine challenge: effect of the pollen season and immunotherapy. Majchel AM, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Jul;90(1):85–91
Quantitative IgE– and IgG–subclass responses during and after long–term ragweed immunotherapy. Peng ZK, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Feb;89(2):519–29
The effect of immunotherapy on eosinophil accumulation and production of eosinophil chemotactic activity in the lung of subjects with asthma during natural pollen exposure. Rak S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Dec;88(6):878–88
HLA–DR4–associated nonresponsiveness to mountain–cedar allergen. Reid MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Feb; 89(2):593–8
Recombinant allergens for immunoblot diagnosis of tree–pollen allergy. Valenta R, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1991 Dec;88(6):889–94
Profilins constitute a novel family of functional plant pan–allergens. Valenta R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Feb 1; 175(2):377–85
Human T cell responses to purified pollen allergens of the grass, Lolium perenne. Analysis of relationship between structural homology and T cell recognition. Baskar S, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2378–83
HLA–DR2, [HLA–B7, SC31, DR2], and [HLA–B8, SC01, DR3] haplotypes distinguish subjects with asthma from those with rhinitis only in ragweed pollen allergy.

Blumenthal M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):411–6
Complete sequence of the allergen Amb alpha II. Recombinant expression and reactivity with T cells from ragweed allergic patients. Rogers BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2547–52
White cypress pine pollen: an important seasonal allergen source in rural Australia [letter] Bass D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 21;155(8):572
Two consecutive thunderstorm associated epidemics of asthma in the city of Melbourne. The possible role of rye grass pollen. Bellomo R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 15; 156(12):834–7
Olive (Olea europea) and privet (Ligustrum vulgare) pollen allergens. Identification and cross-reactivity with grass pollen proteins. Baldo BA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Oct; 29(10):1209–18
The NH2-terminal amino acid sequence of the immunochemically partial identical major allergens of Alder (Alnus glutinosa) Aln g I, birch (Betula verrucosa) Bet v I, hornbeam (Carpinus betulus) Car b I and oak (Quercus alba) Que a I pollens. Ipsen H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Nov;28(11):1279–88
Activated T cells in the nasal mucosa of patients with grass-pollen allergy. A pilot study. Hellquist HB, et al. **Rhinology** 1992 Mar;30(1):57–63
Studies of the HLA class II alleles involved in human responses to ragweed allergens Ambrosia artemisiifolia V (Ra5S) and Ambrosia trifida V (Ra5G). Goldstein R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Mar;39(3):122–7
[Airway provocation test with ragweed pollenosis and late-phase reaction] Lu DW. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 14(3):154–5, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The environment and allergen expression] Breiteneder H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Oct;32(10):602–5 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Results of specific hyposensitization in children with pollinosis] Schuster R, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Jul–Aug;59(7–8):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the quantitation of sugi pollen and Dermatophagoides mite allergens and its application for standardization of allergen extracts] Yasueda H, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Sep;40(9):1218–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunological study of the HLA class II antigen associated with birch pollen allergy] Adachi T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Apr;95(4):541–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Allergological study of pollen of mango (Magnifera indica) and cross reactivity with pollen of piru (Schinus molle)] Vargas Correa JB, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1991 Sep–Oct; 38(5):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Calcium channel blocker and calmodulin antagonists affect the gradient of free calcium ions in lily pollen tubes. Obermeyer G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):319–27
The heat shock response of pollen and other tissues of maize. Hopf N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;19(4):623–30

PHYSIOLOGY

[Sequence and primary structure analysis of specific DNA fragment related to pollen fertility in radish chloroplast genome] Zhang L, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992; 19(2):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A new stain for pollen fertility studies. Gowda PH, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;66(6):321–3
The pollen tube cytoskeleton. Tiezzi A. **Electron Microsc Rev** 1991;4(2):205–19 (79 ref.)
Ultrastructural morphology and allergen detection in birch pollen after aqueous, anhydrous-liquid, and vapor fixation techniques. Grote M. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 May 1; 21(3):242–8

POLONIUM

Dosimetry associated with exposure to 210Po by Mound workers [letter] Cohen N, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Jan; 62(1):102
Lung cancer mortality and exposure to radon progeny in a cohort of New Mexico underground uranium miners. Samet JM, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec;61(6):745–52
Measurement of SO2 effects on the 218Po ion mobility spectrum by alpha-track detection. Yoon SC, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Jan;62(1):51–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Diffuse and continuous cell proliferation enhances radiation-induced tumorigenesis in hamster lung. Witschi H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 1;60(3):193–7

ANALYSIS

Radon daughter levels in some public and private buildings in India. Khan AJ. **Health Phys** 1991 Oct;61(4):535–8
Experiments on glass-absorbed polonium-210. Cornelis J, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):127–38
Lead-210 and polonium-210 concentrations in some species of marine molluscs. Gouvea RC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Mar;112(2–3):263–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Efficacy of air cleaning systems in controlling indoor radon decay products. Li CS, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec; 61(6):785–97

POLOXALENE

Micelles of poly(oxyethylene)-poly(oxypropylene) block copolymer (pluronic) as a tool for low-molecular compound delivery into a cell: phosphorylation of intracellular proteins with micelle incorporated [gamma-32P]ATP. Slepnev VI, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Mar;26(4):587–95
Syringe loading introduces macromolecules into living mammalian cell cytosol. Clarke MS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jul;102 (Pt 3):533–41
A novel method for the isolation of nematode larvae using pluronic F-68-treated cellulose strips. Kumar S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun;78(3):550–2
Xylose-lysine-tergitol 4: an improved selective agar medium for the isolation of Salmonella [published erratum appears in Poult Sci 1992 Feb;71(2):398] Miller RG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Dec;70(12):2429–32

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pluronic micelles as a tool for low-molecular compound vector delivery into a cell: effect of Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin B on cell loading with micelle incorporated fluorescent dye. Kabanov AV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 May; 26(6):1035–42

CHEMISTRY

Influence of the surface properties of low contact angle surfactants on the body distribution of 14C-poly(methyl methacrylate) nanoparticles. Tröster SD, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1992 Jan–Mar;9(1):19–28
Sustained delivery of interleukin-2 from a poloxamer 407 gel matrix following intraperitoneal injection in mice. Johnston TP, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Mar;9(3):425–34

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of Pluronic F-68 on 2-deoxyglucose uptake and amino acid incorporation into chick embryonic fibroblasts in vitro. Cawrse NW, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(2):180–2
The polyoxyethylene/polyoxypropylene block co-polymer poloxamer-407 selectively redirects intravenously injected microspheres to sinusoidal endothelial cells of rabbit bone marrow. Porter CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 22; 305(1):62–6
Effects of poloxamer 188 on the assembly, structure and dissolution of fibrin clots. Carr ME Jr, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Nov 1;66(5):565–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

An evaluation of Flowgel as an intraperitoneal barrier for prevention of postsurgical adhesion reformation. Steinleitner A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb;57(2):305–8
Poloxamer 188 improves neurologic outcome after hypothermic circulatory arrest. Mezrow CK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;103(6):1143–6

POLOXALKOL see POLOXALENE

POLOXAMERS see POLOXALENE

POLY A

A rapid and inexpensive method for the addition of poly A coding tracts to transcription vectors. Sullivan D, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Nov;11(5):614, 616
Poly (T/A) polymorphism at the human retinal degeneration slow (RDS) locus. Kumar-Singh R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5800

ANALYSIS

Differential increase of an alternatively polyadenylated mRNA species of murine CD40 upon B lymphocyte activation. Torres RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15; 148(2):620–6
Regional and neuronal reductions of polyadenylated messenger RNA in Alzheimer's disease. Harrison PJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov;21(4):855–66

BIOSYNTHESIS

Northern blot hybridization analysis of polyoma virus-specific RNA synthesized under the block of virus replication by 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine. Tarábek J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Aug;35(4):305–12
The end of the message: 3'-end processing leading to polyadenylated messenger RNA. Wahle E. **Bioessays** 1992 Feb;14(2):113–8 (53 ref.)
Characteristics and kinetics of proopiomelanocortin mRNA expression by human leucocytes. Stephanou A, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1991 Dec;5(4):319–27
Dopamine transporter mRNA: dense expression in ventral midbrain neurons. Shimada S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 May;13(4):359–62
In vivo effects of ecdysterone on puff formation, and RNA and protein synthesis in the salivary glands of Rhynchosciara americana. Alvarenga CA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(10):985–1002 (41 ref.)
Testosterone induction of poly(A)(+)-RNA synthesis and [35S]methionine incorporation into proteins of Rana esculenta Harderian gland. Varriale B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;84(3):R51–6

CHEMISTRY

The observed inhibitory potency of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine 5'-triphosphate for HIV-1 reverse transcriptase depends on the length of the poly(rA) region of the template. Ma QF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11;31(5):1375–9
Hydroxyl radical-induced reactions in polyadenylic acid as studied by pulse radiolysis. Part I. Transformation reactions of two isomeric OH-adducts. Hankiewicz E, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;16(6):391–400
Multiple polyadenylation signals and 3' untranslated sequences are conserved between chicken and human cellular myosin II transcripts. Volosky JM, et al. **Gene Expr** 1991;1(3):223–31
Probing the energetics of oligo(dT).poly(dA) by laser cross-linking. Mesner LD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2521–5

GENETICS

Neurotrophic factor-like activity in Drosophila. Hayashi I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15; 184(1):73–9
Nucleotide sequence of cDNA for the eclosion hormone of the silkworm, Bombyx mori, and the expression in a brain. Kamito T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):514–9
Conjugated bile acid uptake by Xenopus laevis oocytes induced by microinjection with ileal Poly A+ mRNA. Sorscher S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1455–62
Expression of Ca2+ receptors in Xenopus oocytes injected with poly(A)+ mRNA from a rat calcitonin-secreting cell line. Yamashita N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1235–40
Expression of renal organic cation transporter in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Hori R, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):409–11
Unique use of alternative polyadenylation signals in the mouse aldolase B gene. Maine AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 6;1129(2):243–5
Hb H disease in a Turkish family resulting from the interaction of a deletional alpha-thalassaemia-1 and a newly discovered poly A mutation. Yüregir GT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Apr;80(4):527–32
An estimation of the sensitivity of in vitro translation using two-dimensional gel analysis. Perrett CW, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(7–8):584–8
The Caenorhabditis elegans sex determining gene fem-3 is regulated post-transcriptionally. Ahringer J, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2303–10
Regulation of polyadenylation in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV): contributions of promoter proximity and upstream sequences. Cherrington J, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1513–24
Alternative polyadenylation of the amyloid protein precursor mRNA regulates translation. de Sauvage F, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug;11(8):3099–103
Deadenylylation: a mechanism controlling c-fos mRNA decay. Greenberg ME, et al. **Enzyme** 1990;44(1–4):181–92
Sequence complexity of polyadenylated RNA from seizure-susceptible El mouse brain polysomes. Mui K, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;10(2–3):134–41
Analysis of the polyadenylation consensus sequence context in the genes of nuclear encoded mitochondrial proteins. Juretić N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1–2):4–8
Analysis of the 5'-AAUAAA motif and its flanking sequence in human RNA: relevance to cDNA library sorting. Day IN. **Gene** 1992 Jan 15;110(2):245–9
The cap and poly(A) tail function synergistically to regulate mRNA translational efficiency. Gallie DR. **Genes Dev** 1991 Nov;5(11):2108–16
Human gastric cathepsin E gene. Multiple transcripts result from alternative polyadenylation of the primary transcripts of a single gene locus at 1q31-q32. Azuma T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1609–14
Poly(A)+ RNA from rabbit intestinal mucosa induces b0,+ and y+ amino acid transport activities in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Magagnin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5; 267(22):15384–90
Discrete nuclear domains of poly(A) RNA and their relationship to the functional organization of the nucleus. Carter KC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(5):1191–202
Poa semilatent virus, a hordeivirus having no internal polydisperse poly(A) in the 3' non-coding region of the RNA genome. Agranovsky AA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):2085–92
Construction of spinal cord cDNA library and application for subtractive cloning of spinal cord-specific cDNAs. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1991;3(2):59–64
A one-step procedure for isolation of poly(A)+ mRNA from isolated brain capillaries and endothelial cells in culture. Boado RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):2136–9

Simian virus 40 late mRNA leader sequences involved in augmenting mRNA accumulation via multiple mechanisms, including increased polyadenylation efficiency. Chiou HC, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6677–85

An element in the bovine papillomavirus late 3' untranslated region reduces polyadenylated cytoplasmic RNA levels. Furth PA, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5806–12

Transcript-specific developmental regulation of polyadenylation in Trypanosoma brucei mitochondria. Bhat GJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jun; 52(2):231–40

Different sequence elements are required for function of the cauliflower mosaic virus polyadenylation site in Saccharomyces cerevisiae compared with in plants. Irniger S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2322–30

Splice site choice in a complex transcription unit containing multiple inefficient polyadenylation signals. Luo Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):5291–300

Effects of steroids on gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes by poly(A)+ RNA from mammalian brain and retina. Woodward RM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;41(1):89–103

Poly(A) site choice in retroelements: deja vu all over again? Imperiale MJ, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Jun;3(6):531–7 (28 ref.)

Characterization of (CA)n microsatellites with degenerate sequencing primers. Browne DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 11;20(1):141

Bipartite structure of the downstream element of the mouse beta globin (major) poly(A) signal. Chen JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 25;20(10):2565–72

Multiple mRNA species generated by alternate polyadenylation from the rat manganese superoxide dismutase gene. Hurt J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 25;20(12):2985–90

Characterization of the polyadenylation signal from the T-DNA-encoded octopine synthase gene. MacDonald MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5575–81

Alternative 3' processing of Xenopus alpha-tubulin mRNAs; efficient use of a CAUAAA polyadenylation signal. Rabbitts KG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 25; 20(12):2947–53

A highly efficient directional cDNA cloning method utilizing an asymmetrically tailed linker-primer plasmid. Spickofsky N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec;19(25):7105–11

Characterization of the testes-specific pim-1 transcript in rat. Wingett D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 25; 20(12):3183–9

Deletion analysis of the polyadenylation signal of a pea ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase small-subunit gene. Hunt AG, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1989 Aug;13(2):125–38

Poly(A) RNA in Escherichia coli: nucleotide sequence at the junction of the lpp transcript and the polyadenylate moiety. Cao GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7546–50

Two mutations in the beta-globin polyadenylylation signal reveal extended transcripts and new RNA polyadenylylation sites. Rund D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4324–8

Senescent cells fail to express cdc2, cycA, and cycB in response to mitogen stimulation. Stein GH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11012–6

Regional and neuronal reductions of polyadenylated messenger RNA in Alzheimer's disease. Harrison PJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov;21(4):855–66

Changes in brain gene expression in schizophrenic and depressed patients. Perrett CW, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Mar;6(3):193–200

[Cloning preprolactin cDNA from Pacific salmon in Escherichia coli] Prokopenko IV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 May-Jun;25(3):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological memory for HIV-1 induced in rabbits by immune poly(A)+ RNA. Passos GA Jr. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(7):711–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of RNA for injection into Xenopus oocytes. Goldin AL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;207:279–97

Stored mRNA in early embryos of a fern Marsilea vestita: a paternal and maternal origin. Kuligowski J, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Sep;30(1):27–33

A simple method for affinity purification and PCR amplification of poly(A)+ mRNA. Sheardown SA. **Trends Genet** 1992 Apr;8(4):121

METABOLISM

Polyadenylated RNAs as error sources in ribosomal RNA turnover analyses. Onyezili FN. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1990;25(1-2):37–45

Expression of sodium-dependent nucleoside transporters in Xenopus oocytes. Griffith DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:431–4

Progesterone shortens poly(A) tails of the mRNAs for alpha and beta subunits of ovine luteinizing hormone. Wu JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Aug;45(2):215–20

Messenger RNAs coding for receptors and channels in the cerebral cortex of adult and aged rats. Carpenter MK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Mar;13(1-2):1–5

A maternal tail of poly(A): the long and the short of it. Bachvarova RF. **Cell** 1992 Jun 12;69(6):895–7 (17 ref.)

Transient translational silencing by reversible mRNA deadenylation. Huarte J, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jun 12; 69(6):1021–30

Polyadenylation of mRNA and its control. Jacob ST, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1990;1(1):49–59 (102 ref.)

In vitro deadenylation of mammalian mRNA by a HeLa cell 3' exonuclease. Aström J, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct; 10(10):3067–71

Developmentally regulated polyadenylation of two discrete messenger ribonucleic acids for müllerian inhibiting substance. Lee MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb; 130(2):847–53

Pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone modifies polyadenylation of gonadotropin subunit messenger ribonucleic acids. Weiss J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan; 130(1):415–20

A simple procedure for isolation of eukaryotic mRNA polyadenylation factors. Aström A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):765–73

Maturation of Xenopus laevis oocyte by progesterone requires poly(A) tail elongation of mRNA. Kuge H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep;202(1):52–8

The gene encoding rat liver glycogen phosphorylase contains multiple polyadenylation signal sequences. Froman BE, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 30;109(2):269–74

Polyadenylation of SV40 late pre-mRNA is dependent on phosphorylation of an essential component associated with the 3' end processing machinery. Chrislip KM, et al. **Gene Expr** 1991;1(3):197–206

Multiple sequence elements are involved in RNA 3' end formation in spleen necrosis virus. Iwasaki K, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(1):7–18

Polyadenylation precedes splicing in vitro. Niwa M, et al. **Gene Expr** 1991 Apr;1(1):5–14

Transition from rapid processive to slow nonprocessive polyadenylation by vaccinia virus poly(A) polymerase catalytic subunit is regulated by the net length of the poly(A) tail. Gershon PD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Aug; 6(8):1575–86

Mutation of the AAUAAA polyadenylation signal depresses in vitro splicing of proximal but not distal introns. Niwa M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Nov;5(11):2086–95

Isolation of novel murine maternal mRNAs regulated by cytoplasmic polyadenylation. Sallés FJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Jul;6(7):1202–12

Properties of a HeLa cell 3' exonuclease specific for degrading poly(A) tails of mammalian mRNA. Aström J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18154–9

Purification of the cleavage and polyadenylation factor involved in the 3'-processing of messenger RNA precursors. Bienroth S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15; 266(29):19768–76

Apolipoprotein B mRNA editing is an intranuclear event that occurs posttranscriptionally coincident with splicing and polyadenylation. Lau PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20550–4

Poly(A) removal is the kinase-regulated step in tumor necrosis factor mRNA decay. Lieberman AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2123–6

Coupled transcription-polyadenylation in a cell-free system. Mifflin RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19593–8

Varied poly(A) site efficiency in the adenovirus major late transcription unit. Prescott JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8175–81

Choice of 3' cleavage/polyadenylation site in beta-tropomyosin RNA processing is differentiation-dependent in mouse BC3H1 muscle cells. Wang YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2728–36

Plasma cell-regulated polyadenylation at the Ig gamma 2b secretion-specific poly(A) site. Lassman CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15;148(4):1251–60

Regulated expression of the mouse gamma 2b Ig H chain gene is influenced by polyA site order and strength. Lassman CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2578–85

Differential regulation and polyadenylation of transferrin mRNA in Xenopus liver and oviduct. Pastori RL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;42(7):649–57

Separation of factors required for cleavage and polyadenylation of yeast pre-mRNA. Chen J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3470–81

Sequences regulating temporal poly(A) site switching in the adenovirus major late transcription unit. DeZazzo JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;11(12):5977–84

Identification of pre-mRNA polyadenylation sites in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Heidmann S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;12(9):4215–29

Posttranscriptional regulation of rat growth hormone gene expression: increased message stability and nuclear polyadenylation accompany thyroid hormone depletion. Murphy D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;12(6):2624–32

An RNA-binding protein specifically interacts with a functionally important domain of the downstream element of the simian virus 40 late polyadenylation signal. Qian ZW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):5312–20

Elements upstream of the AAUAAA within the human immunodeficiency virus polyadenylation signal are required for efficient polyadenylation in vitro. Valsamakis A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;12(9):3699–705

Protein kinase-C activation increases the quantity and poly(A) tail length of corticotropin-releasing hormone messenger RNA in NPLC cells. Adler GK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;6(3):476–84

Thyroid hormone decreases the stability and the poly(A) tract length of rat thyrotropin beta-subunit messenger RNA. Krane IM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Apr; 5(4):469–75

Sequence of the gamma 2b membrane 3' untranslated region: polya site determination and comparison to the gamma 2a membrane 3' untranslated region. Ward SB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Feb;29(2):279–85

Comparison of several promoters and polyadenylation signals for use in heterologous gene expression in cultured Drosophila cells. Angelichio ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):5037–43

Poly(rA) binds poly(rG).poly(rC) to form a triple helix. Chastain M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 25; 20(2):315–8

Purification and characterization of a mammalian endo-exonuclease. Couture C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25;20(16):4355–61

Ara-ATP impairs 3'-end processing of pre-mRNAs by inhibiting both cleavage and polyadenylation. Ghoshal K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 11;19(21):5871–5

The use of RNase H and poly(A) junction oligonucleotides in the analysis of in vitro polyadenylation reaction products. Goodwin EC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):916

Regulation of polyadenylation in hepatitis B viruses: stimulation by the upstream activating signal PS1 is orientation-dependent, distance-independent, and additive. Russnak RH. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11; 19(23):6449–56

Use of alternative polyadenylation sites for tissue-specific transcription of two angiotensin-converting enzyme mRNAs. Thekkumkara TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):683–7

Interaction of echinomycin with An.Tn. and (AT)n regions flanking its CG binding site. Waterloh K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6719–24

The human 64-kDa polyadenylylation factor contains a ribonucleoprotein-type RNA binding domain and unusual auxiliary motifs. Takagaki Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1403–7

Increased synthesis of polycistronic mRNA associated with increased polyadenylation by vesicular stomatitis virus. Hutchinson KL, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):67–78

POLY A POLYMERASE

CHEMISTRY

Determining rate constants for irreversible polymerization where the initial step and propagation steps have different rate constants: consideration of polyadenylate polymerase. Cohen RJ. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Jun 21;150(4):529–37

GENETICS

Poly(A) polymerase and a dissociable polyadenylation stimulatory factor encoded by vaccinia virus. Gershon PD, et al. **Cell** 1991 Sep 20;66(6):1269–78

Isolation and expression of cDNA clones encoding mammalian poly(A) polymerase. Wahle E, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(13):4251–7

Cloning and expression of the essential gene for poly(A) polymerase from S. cerevisiae. Lingner J, et al. **Nature** 1991 Dec 12;354(6353):496–8

METABOLISM

A simple procedure for isolation of eukaryotic mRNA polyadenylation factors. Aström A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):765–73

Transition from rapid processive to slow nonprocessive polyadenylation by vaccinia virus poly(A) polymerase catalytic subunit is regulated by the net length of the poly(A) tail. Gershon PD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Aug; 6(8):1575–86

Separation of factors required for cleavage and polyadenylation of yeast pre-mRNA. Chen J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3470–81

Conditional defect in mRNA 3' end processing caused by a mutation in the gene for poly(A) polymerase. Patel D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;12(7):3297–304

Ara-ATP impairs 3'-end processing of pre-mRNAs by inhibiting both cleavage and polyadenylation. Ghoshal K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 11;19(21):5871–5

Cap-specific mRNA (nucleoside-O2'-)-methyltransferase and poly(A) polymerase stimulatory activities of vaccinia virus are mediated by a single protein. Schnierle BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2897–901

POLY A-U

CHEMISTRY

Conformational transitions of poly(dA-bromo5dU) and poly(dA-iodo5dU) in solution. Vorlíčková M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1109–12

PHARMACOLOGY

Antiviral action of polyadenylic-polyuridylic acid against HIV in cell cultures. Laurent-Crawford AG, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Feb;8(2):285–90

Polyadenylic: polyuridylic acid-induced determinants of host resistance to cytomegalovirus and their potentiation by hyperthermia. Lee BK, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Aug; 12(2):105-14

Radiation chemical studies of sensitization by 5-bromouridine-5'-monophosphate (5-BrUMP). Greenstock CL, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1992; 31(1):1-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Polyadenylic-polyuridylic acid plus locoregional and pelvic radiotherapy versus chemotherapy with CMF as adjuvants in operable breast cancer. A 6 1/2 year follow-up analysis of a randomized trial of the French Federation of Cancer Centers (F.F.C.C.). Lacour J, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Sep;19(1):15-21

POLY ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE RIBOSE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[An experimental study of ADP-ribosylation inhibitors as anti-influenza agents] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jul-Aug;36(4):293-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Poly(ADP-ribose) synthesis in blocked and damaged cells and its relation to carcinogenesis. Boulikas T. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):885-98

CHEMISTRY

The alpha-glycosidic bonds of poly(ADP-ribose) are acid-labile. Panzeter PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):544-8

Noncovalent interactions of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) with histones. Panzeter PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11;31(5):1379-85

IMMUNOLOGY

Disease specificity of antibodies to poly (ADP-ribose); their relationships to anti-DNA antibodies and to disease activity in lupus. Le Page SH, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;5(3):169-77

[Antibodies to poly (adenosine diphosphate-ribose) in systemic lupus erythematosus and drug induced lupus] Matsuzaki M, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Mar;41(3):447-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

ADP-ribosylation: approach to molecular basis of aging. Mandel P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;296:329-43 (59 ref.)

Poly(ADP-ribosylation) processing as a target for the anti-tumor effects of the cell differentiating agent, hexamethylenebisacetamide, and the N6-substituted adenosines. Alderson T. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Dec; 2(6):543-8 (25 ref.)

Sensitivity in vitro of mature and immature mouse thymocytes to dexamethasone cytotoxicity and its correlation to poly ADP-ribosylation. Hoshino J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jun;27(1):105-16

(ADP-ribosyl)ation pattern of chromosomal proteins during ageing. Mishra SK, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jul; 38(4):457-62

Histone shuttling by poly(ADP-ribosylation). Realini CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18858-65

Poly(ADP-ribosylation) of atypical CS histone variants is required for the progression of S phase in early embryos of sea urchins. Imschenetzky M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Jul;46(3):234-41

Poly ADP-ribosylation reaction. Shall S. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Apr;83(4):inside front cover (0 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of poly(ADP-ribose) formation in DNA repair. Satoh MS, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 26;356(6367):356-8

POLY ADP RIBOSE see **POLY ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE RIBOSE**

POLY ADP RIBOSE POLYMERASE see **NAD+ ADP-RIBOSYLTRANSFERASE**

POLY ADP RIBOSE SYNTHETASE see **NAD+ ADP-RIBOSYLTRANSFERASE**

POLY C

CHEMISTRY

Biophysical studies of the complexes of polyriboguanylic acid with brominated and chlorinated polyribocytidylic acids. Kogan EM, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1991 Jul;40(3):231-9

GENETICS

Characterization of (CA)n microsatellites with degenerate sequencing primers. Browne DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 11;20(1):141

METABOLISM

Preparation of monoclonal antibodies against a poly(U), poly(C) specific ribonuclease prepared from the insect Ceratitis capitata. Sideris DC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jun; 27(1):25-35

Structure and assembly of the Escherichia coli transcription termination factor rho and its interaction with RNA. I. Cryoelectron microscopic studies. Gogol EP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Oct 20;221(4):1127-38

Structure and assembly of the Escherichia coli transcription termination factor rho and its interactions with RNA. II. Physical chemical studies. Seifried SE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Oct 20;221(4):1139-51

Characterization and primary structure of the poly(C)-binding heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein complex K protein. Matunis MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;12(1):164-71

Poly(rA) binds poly(rG).poly(rC) to form a triple helix. Chastain M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 25; 20(2):315-8

Novel strategy for synthesis of full-length double-stranded cDNA transcripts without dC-dG tails. Fukuoka S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6961-2

The vacuum UV CD spectra of G.G.C triplexes. Johnson KH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):3859-64

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of human cancer cell lines in vitro with mono- and polynucleotides containing 5-mercaptocytosine bases. Geng BQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar; 12(2):115-20

POLY DA-DT

CHEMISTRY

9-aminoacridine inhibits the B-Z transition of poly(dA-dT). Garriga P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):110-5

Structures of poly(dA-dT, ip5dU) containing various small amounts of the antiherpetic 5-isopropyl-2'-deoxyuridine. Sági J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29; 185(1):96-102

Alternative structures for alternating poly(dA-dT) tracts: the structure of the B-DNA decamer C-G-A-T-A-T-A-T-C-G. Yuan H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1;31(34):8009-21

A reexamination of the stopped-flow measured hydrogen-deuterium exchange rates in nucleic acid double helices. Girardet JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 24;1130(2):127-32

Distance-dependent dielectric constants and their application to double-helical DNA. Mazur J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Nov;31(13):1615-29

Conformational transitions and hydration of poly d(A-T).poly d(A-T) in fibers. Abouelkassimi A, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1991;20(2):109-14

Sequence selective binding to the DNA major groove: tris(1,10-phenanthroline) metal complexes binding to poly(dG-dC) and poly(dA-dT). Haworth IS, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1991 Aug;9(1):23-44

Alkyl substituent in place of the thymine methyl group controls the A-X conformational bimorphism in poly(dA-dT). Vorlíčková M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1991 Dec;9(3):571-8

Poly[d(A.T)] and other synthetic polydeoxynucleotides containing oligoadenosine tracts form nucleosomes easily. Puhl HL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 20;222(4):1149-60

DNA-binding properties of a distamycin-ellipticine hybrid molecule. Bailly C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 May; 41(5):845-55

The role of a minor groove spine of hydration in stabilizing poly(dA).poly(dT) against fluctuational interbase H-bond disruption in the premelting temperature regime. Chen YZ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 11;20(3):415-9

Wrapping of genomic polydA.polydT tracts around nucleosome core particles. Fox KR. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 25;20(6):1235-42

Parallel-stranded DNA under topological stress: rearrangement of (dA)15.(dT)15 to a d(A.A.T)n triplex. Klysik J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec;19(25):7145-54

Excited-state properties of the alternating polynucleotide poly(dA-dT).poly(dA-dT). Ge G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Aug;54(2):301-5

Room-temperature fluorescence properties of the polynucleotide polydA.polydT. Ge G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Sep;54(3):477-80

METABOLISM

An effective enzyme interacting with poly (dT-dA).poly (dT-dA): a dynamic enhancer-repressor action. Beger R, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1991 Oct;9(2):239-49

Chromosomal proteins of Physarum polycephalum with preferential affinity for the sequence, poly d(A-T).poly d(A-T). Magor KA, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 May; 16(2):105-15

Echinomycin binding to alternating AT. Fox KR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6725-30

Interaction of echinomycin with An.Tn. and (AT)n regions flanking its CG binding site. Waterloh K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6719-24

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoinduced electron transfer quenching of excited Ru(II) polypyridyls bound to DNA: the role of the nucleic acid double helix. Orellana G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Oct;54(4):499-509

POLY(DEOXYADENYLATE-THYMIDYLATE) see **POLY DA-DT**

POLY DT see **POLY T**

POLY G

CHEMISTRY

Biophysical studies of the complexes of polyriboguanylic acid with brominated and chlorinated polyribocytidylic acids. Kogan EM, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1991 Jul;40(3):231-9

METABOLISM

Poly(rA) binds poly(rG).poly(rC) to form a triple helix. Chastain M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 25; 20(2):315-8

Novel strategy for synthesis of full-length double-stranded cDNA transcripts without dC-dG tails. Fukuoka S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6961-2

The vacuum UV CD spectra of G.G.C triplexes. Johnson KH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):3859-64

POLY-HEMA see **POLYHYDROXYETHYL METHACRYLATE**

POLY I-C

The fever induced by polyriboinosinic:polyribocytidylic acid is not related to interferon synthesis in the rabbit's hypothalamus. Won SJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Jun; 11(3):165-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Targeting of poly(rI)-poly(rC) by fusogenic (F protein) immunoliposomes. Compagnon B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):333-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute reactions associated with the infusion of ampligen [letter] McMahon D, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Feb;6(2):235-6

Poly I:C induces development of diabetes mellitus in BB rat. Sobel DO, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Apr;41(4):515-20

METABOLISM

[Resistance of natural and synthetic polyribonucleotide inducers of interferon to human blood ribonucleases] Surzhik MA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jan;37(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Anti-human immunodeficiency virus effects of zidovudine in combination with double-stranded RNA poly I poly C in T cells and monocytes-macrophages. Gochi K, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jul;8(7):1215-9

The effect of combinations of ampligen and zidovudine or dideoxyinosine against human immunodeficiency viruses in vitro. O'Marro SD, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Feb; 17(2):169-77

The suppression of hepatic cytochrome P4504A mRNA mediated by the interferon inducer polyinosinic acid.polycytidylic acid. Knickle LC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4;44(3):604-8

Inhibition of methyl methanesulfonate-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in spermatozoa of mice by Poly I-C. Yang BX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Nov; 12(6):497-9

Poly I:C accelerates development of diabetes mellitus in diabetes-prone BB rat. Ewel CH, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Aug; 41(8):1016-21

Double-stranded RNA regulation of DNA synthesis in fibroblasts. Perricone MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jan; 198(1):101-6

Changes in leukocyte recirculation, NK cell activity, and HLA-DR expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of MS patients treated with Poly ICLC. Bever CT Jr, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(5):613-8

Mismatched double-stranded RNA, Ampligen (poly(I): poly(C12U), demonstrates antiviral and immunostimulatory activities in HIV disease. Carter WA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:69-76

Enhanced wound healing in animal models by interferon and an interferon inducer. Bhartiya D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Feb;150(2):312-9

A comparison of interferon responses to poly ICLC in males and females. Bever CT Jr, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 May;Spec No:85-90

Production of human interferon-beta by Sendai virus and poly(rI).poly(rC): inhibition by neomycin. Lin HY, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Dec;11(6):365-9

A role for tumor necrosis factor in poly(I:C)-induced hemorrhagic necrosis and T-cell-dependent regression of a murine sarcoma. North RJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Dec;11(6):333-40

Poly I:C-induced anti-herpes simplex virus type 1 activity in inflammatory macrophages is mediated by induction of interferon-beta. Pyo S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Nov; 50(5):479-87

Activation of interferon-inducible genes in vivo by synthetic double-stranded RNA, poly rI:rC. Gariglio M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1991 Jul;14(3):179-83

VIP induces in HT-29 cells 2'5' oligoadenylate synthetase and antiviral state via interferon beta/alpha synthesis. Chelbi-Alix MK, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5):1085-93

Impaired transcription of the poly rI:rC- and interferon-activatable 202 gene in mice and cell lines from the C57BL/6 strain. Gariglio M, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar; 187(1):115-23

[Effect of Poly I:C on the sporozoite invasion and the development of exoerythrocytic forms of Plasmodium yoelii yoelii in rats] Wang XX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1991;9(3):186-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A phase I study of ampligen in human immunodeficiency virus-infected subjects. Armstrong JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;166(4):717-22

Activities of lung NADPH-cytochrome C-reductase and of cytochrome P-450 peroxidase during the protection of rat from hyperoxic injury by polyriboinosinic acid-polyribocytidilic acid. Costant-Perronne V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1059-63

An hypothesis concerning optimal therapy in HIV disease. Gillespie D, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jan;37(1):1-5 (47 ref.)

TOXICITY

Polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid complexed with poly-L-lysine and carboxymethylcellulose in combination with interleukin 2 in patients with cancer: clinical and immunological effects. Ewel CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3005-10

POLY(LACTIDE-CO-GLYCOSIDE) see **POLYGLACTIN 910**

POLY T

Poly (T/A) polymorphism at the human retinal degeneration slow (RDS) locus. Kumar-Singh R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5800

GENETICS

Subtractive cDNA cloning using oligo(dT)30-latex and PCR: isolation of cDNA clones specific to undifferentiated human embryonal carcinoma cells. Hara E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec;19(25):7097-104

METABOLISM

A codon sugar structure strongly influences tRNA binding to programmed ribosomes. Soldatkin KO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 28;1130(1):38-40

Cell-free translation systems from different eukaryotes differ in their sensitivity to a template sugar-phosphate backbone. Potapov AP, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 May;74(5):435-41

Interaction of echinomycin with An.Tn. and (AT)n regions flanking its CG binding site. Waterloh K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6719-24

POLY U

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute reactions associated with the infusion of ampligen [letter] McMahon D, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Feb;6(2):235-6

ANALYSIS

The 5' end of coronavirus minus-strand RNAs contains a short poly(U) tract. Hofmann MA, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov; 65(11):6331-3

CHEMISTRY

Nonspecific ligand-DNA equilibrium binding parameters determined by fluorescence methods. Lohman TM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;212:424-58

METABOLISM

Preparation of monoclonal antibodies against a poly(U), poly(C) specific ribonuclease prepared from the insect Cerstitis capitata. Sideris DC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jun; 27(1):25-35

A codon sugar structure strongly influences tRNA binding to programmed ribosomes. Soldatkin KO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 28;1130(1):38-40

Cell-free translation systems from different eukaryotes differ in their sensitivity to a template sugar-phosphate backbone. Potapov AP, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 May;74(5):435-41

Modification of Trypanosoma brucei mitochondrial rRNA by posttranscriptional 3' polyuridine tail formation. Adler BK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;11(12):5878-84

[Poly(U)-dependent interaction of yeast tRNA(Phe) and its fragments with ribosomes from Escherichia coli] Parfenov DV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 May-Jun;25(3):642-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of combinations of ampligen and zidovudine or dideoxyinosine against human immunodeficiency viruses in vitro. O'Marro SD, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Feb; 17(2):169-77

Mismatched double-stranded RNA, Ampligen (poly(I): poly(C12U), demonstrates antiviral and immunostimulatory activities in HIV disease. Carter WA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:69-76

THERAPEUTIC USE

A phase I study of ampligen in human immunodeficiency virus-infected subjects. Armstrong JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;166(4):717-22

An hypothesis concerning optimal therapy in HIV disease. Gillespie D, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jan;37(1):1-5 (47 ref.)

POLYACRYLAMIDE GEL ELECTROPHORESIS, TWO-DIMENSIONAL see **ELECTROPHORESIS, GEL, TWO-DIMENSIONAL**

POLYADENYLATE POLYMERASE see **POLY A POLYMERASE**

POLYADENYLATE SYNTHETASE see **POLY A POLYMERASE**

POLYADENYLIC ACIDS see **POLY A**

POLYAMIDES see **NYLONS**

POLYAMINES

Grafting reactions and heparin adsorption of poly(amidoamine)-grafted poly(urethane amide)s. Tanzi MC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(7):425-31

Meeting on "polyamines" of the Italian Biochemical Society, Bari, October 1, 1990 and meeting of the Liguria-Lombardia-Piemonte Group of the Italian Biochemical Society, Pavia, June 14, 1991. Abstracts. **Ital J Biochem** 1991 Nov-Dec;40(6):345A-381A

An interpretation of cell separation mechanism on polyamine graft copolymers. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992;3(4):275-83

Coating of cosmercially available materials with a new heparinizable material. Barbucci R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Oct;25(10):1259-74

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A novel anticancer treatment for xenoplanted human gastric cancer using polyamine antimetabolites in a low polyamine diet. Shrestha RD, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(2):137-42

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational asthma due to EPO 60. Lambourn EM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Apr;49(4):294-5

ANALYSIS

Polyamines in human and rat milk and in infant formulas. Pollack PF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Aug;56(2):371-5

Novel linear and branched polyamines in the extremely thermophilic eubacteria Thermoleophilum, Bacillus and Hydrogenobacter. Hamana K, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):741-7

A novel note on the effect of ara-C on the polyamine content of the male accessory organs of the rat. Watanabe S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4;44(3):593-6

Differential responses of regional brain polyamines following in utero exposure to synthetic pyrethroid insecticides: a preliminary report. Husain R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Sep;49(3):402-9

Polyamine distributions in the Falvobacterium-Cytophaga-Sphingobacterium complex. Hamana K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Nov;37(11):885-8

Polyamine levels in synovial tissues and synovial fluids of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Yukioka K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May;19(5):689-92

Polyamine concentration in rat milk and food, human milk, and infant formulas. Romain N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jul;32(1):58-63

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitors of polyamine biosynthesis block tumor necrosis factor-induced activation of macrophages. Kaczmarek L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1891-4

The putative polyamine antagonists ifenprodil and SL 82.0715 enhance dopamine efflux from rat striatal slices independent of NMDA receptor activation. Woodward JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 21;210(3):265-70

Alteration of general anesthetic potency by agonists and antagonists of the polyamine binding site of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor. Daniell LC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):304-10

The growth of MAT-LyLu rat prostatic adenocarcinoma can be prevented in vivo by polyamine deprivation. Moulinoux JP, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1408-12

BLOOD

Determination of erythrocytic polyamines by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Gerbaut L. **Clin Chem** 1991 Dec; 37(12):2117-20

The effect of GABA on serum and hepatic polyamine concentrations after partial hepatectomy in rats. Minuk GY, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Oct;14(4 Pt 1):685-9

Red blood cell polyamine evolution during normal growth in mouse. Quemener V, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Mar-Apr; 5(2):91-4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Platelet aggregation inhibiting and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines, XVII: Oligoamines with fluorescent properties. Part A: Fluorescent bridged nitrogen functions. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Apr; 325(4):235-9

Convenient synthesis of bifunctional tetraaza macrocycles. McMurry TJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Mar-Apr; 3(2):108-17

Cholesterol lowering bile acid binding agents: novel lipophilic polyamines. Thomas EW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 3;35(7):1233-45

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An ion-exchange chromatography procedure for the isolation and concentration of basic amino acids and polyamines from complex biological samples prior to high-performance iiquid chromatography. Gilbert RS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;199(1):86-92

Electric organ polyamines and their effects on the acetylcholine receptor. Szczawinska K, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Apr;12(2):95-106

METABOLISM

Polyamine metabolism in colonic mucosa from patients with ulcerative colitis. Obayashi M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;87(6):736-40

Polyamines attenuate jejunal mucosal injury induced by oleic acid. Kvietys PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):G224-9

Role of polyamines in glucocorticoid effects on pancreatic acinar AR42J cell growth and differentiation. Logadon CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):G285-90

Polyamine transport systems in isolated rat hepatocytes derived from resting and regenerating livers. Minuk GY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):G169-73

Trophic action of local intraileal infusion of insulin-like growth factor I: polyamine dependence. Olanrewaju H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):E282-6

Lithium increases DNA replication, polyamine content, and insulin secretion by rat pancreatic beta-cells. Sjöholm A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C391-5

Polyamines and transglutaminase actions. Romijn JC. **Andrologia** 1990;22 Suppl 1:83-91

Protein kinase C inhibitor (H-7) potentiates antiproliferative effects of a polyamine biosynthesis inhibitor. Khan NA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):1223-6

Evidence for polyamine channels in protoplasts and vacuoles of Arabidopsis thaliana cells. Colombo R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1187-92

Casein kinase II and polyamines may interact in the response of adrenocortical cells to their trophic hormone. Filhol O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31; 180(2):623-30

Polyamine binding activity of casein kinase II. Filhol O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31; 180(2):945-52

Control of Leishmania mexicana proliferation by modulation of polyamine intracellular levels. González NS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):797-804

Feedback repression of polyamine uptake into mammalian cells requires active protein synthesis. Mitchell JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):81-8

High-mobility group and other nonhistone substrates for nuclear histone N-acetyltransferase. Wong LC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1991 Oct;29(9-10):461-75

Effect of polyamine depletion on chromatin structure in U-87 MG human brain tumour cells. Basu HS, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):723-7

Polyamine catabolism in rodent and human cells in culture. Carper SW, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):289-94

Deficiencies in DNA replication and cell-cycle progression in polyamine-depleted HeLa cells. Koza RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):87-93

Uptake of polyamines by human endothelial cells. Characterization and lack of effect of agonists of endothelial function. Morgan DM. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):413-7

Polyamines in neurotrauma. Ubiquitous molecules in search of a function. Gilad GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4;44(3):401-7 (87 ref.)

Uptake and cytotoxicity of novel nitroimidazole-polyamine conjugates in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Holley J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;43(4):763-9

Cooperative binding of polyamines induces the Escherichia coli single-strand binding protein-DNA binding mode transitions. Wei TF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 7;

31(26):6166–74

Proton potential–dependent polyamine transport by vacuolar membrane vesicles of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kakinuma Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11;1107(1):126–30

Uptake characteristics of polyamines into rat intestinal brush–border membrane. Kobayashi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 23;1105(1):177–83

Abnormal accumulation and toxicity of polyamines in a difluoromethylornithine–resistant HTC cell variant. Mitchell JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 12; 1136(2):136–42

Polyamines in rat hepatocyte cultures. Colombatto S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Jul;372(7):489–93

Polyamines inhibit N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonist–induced darting behavior in the rat prefrontal cortex. Crawley JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17;586(1):6–11

Biological significance of circulating polyamines in oncology. Moulinoux JP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(8):773–83 (90 ref.)

Changes in polyamines during embryonic development of Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar. Srivastava RK. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 May;102(1):97–101

Effect of fasting and refeeding on basolateral polyamine uptake and metabolism by the rat small bowel. Bardócz S, et al. **Digestion** 1991;50(1):28–35

Sex steroid hormone receptors, epidermal growth factor receptor, and polyamines in human colorectal cancer. Di Leo A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Apr;35(4):305–9

Hepatic polyamine metabolism in children with Reye's syndrome. Mukhopadhyay A, et al. **Enzyme** 1991; 45(4):209–14

Phorbol esters augment polyamine transport by influencing Na(+)–K+ pump in murine leukemia cells. Khan NA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Apr;199(2):378–82

Changes in polyamine levels and spectrin degradation following kainate–induced seizure activity: effect of difluoromethylornithine. Najm I, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jun;116(3):345–54

Ornithine decarboxylase from Crithidia fasciculata is metabolically unstable and resistant to polyamine down–regulation. Ceriani C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 27;301(3):261–4

Inhibitors of polyamine biosynthesis affect the expression of genes encoding cytoskeletal proteins. Kamińska B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2–3):198–200

Phorbol ester stimulation of pancreatic beta–cell replication, polyamine content and insulin secretion. Sjöholm A. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9;294(3):257–60

Enzymes and pathways of polyamine breakdown in microorganisms. Large PJ. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1992 Jun; 8(3–4):249–62 (67 ref.)

Effects of single ethanol administration on hepatic ornithine decarboxylase induction and polyamine metabolism. Tanaka T, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Oct;14(4 Pt 1):696–700

Insecticidal activity of inhibitors of polyamine biosynthesis on Spodoptera litura F. larvae. Rajam MV. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Sep;29(9):881–2

Control of zoopathogenic fungi in vitro by polyamine biosynthesis inhibitors. Sinha M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jun;30(6):538–40

Leishmania infantum: polyamine biosynthesis and levels during the growth of promastigotes. Balaña–Fouce R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(11):1213–7

Effects of glutathione or polyamine depletion on in vivo thermosensitization. Laskowitz DT, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1992 Mar–Apr;8(2):199–208

A new perspective on ornithine decarboxylase regulation: prevention of polyamine toxicity is the overriding theme. Morris DR. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Jun;46(2):102–5 (36 ref.)

The level of substrate ornithine can alter polyamine–dependent DNA synthesis following phorbolester stimulation of cultured hepatoma cells. Byus CV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Oct;149(1):9–17

Standardization in the determination of red blood cell polyamines by high–performance liquid chromatography. Cann–Moisan C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 7; 574(1):134–6

The binding of polyamines and magnesium to DNA. Rowatt E, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 May 1;46(2):87–97

Changes in ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine levels in response to eight different forms of selenium. Thompson HJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Dec; 44(4):283–92

Aging alters ornithine decarboxylase and decreases polyamines in regenerating rat liver but putrescine replacement has no effect. Beyer HS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jan;119(1):38–47

Polyamine biosynthesis in cells infected with different clinical isolates of human cytomegalovirus. Clarke JR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Aug;34(4):212–6

Role of polyamines in gastroprotection induced by epidermal growth factor. Brzozowski T, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;42(2):181–93

The importance of the specific Z–DNA structure and polyamines in carcinogenesis: fact or fiction. Juranič Z, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Aug;35(4):353–7

Polyamine binding sites in the rat brain hippocampus plasma membranes: MK 801 does not influence the binding process. Khan NA, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1990 Jul–Sep; 9(3):163–9

Sequestered end products and enzyme regulation: the case of ornithine decarboxylase. Davis RH, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1992 Jun;56(2):280–90 (95 ref.)

Ornithine decarboxylase gene of Neurospora crassa: isolation, sequence, and polyamine–mediated regulation of its mRNA. Williams LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jan; 12(1):347–59

Polyamines modulate multiple protein phosphorylation pathways in the insect prothoracic gland. Combest WL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;83(1):11–9

Polyamines and mammalian hormones. Part I: Biosynthesis, interconversion and hormone effects. Scalabrino G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 May;77(1–3):1–35 (485 ref.)

Polyamines and mammalian hormones. Part II: Paracrine signals and intracellular regulators. Scalabrino G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 May;77(1–3):37–56 (267 ref.)

Effects of mono–, di–, and triamines on the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor complex: a model of the polyamine recognition site. Romano C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;41(4):785–92

Changes in regional polyamine profiles in rat brains after transient cerebral ischemia (single versus repetitive ischemia): evidence for release of polyamines from injured neurons. Paschen W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20; 135(1):121–4

Effect of nutritional therapy on polyamine metabolism in severely traumatized patients. Jeevanandam M, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Jan–Feb;7(1):39–44

Effect of bis(benzyl)polyamine derivatives on polyamine transport and survival of Brugia pahangi. Müller S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(7):612–5

Inhibition of polyamine synthesis impairs the secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide. Tipnis UR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Feb 18;37(3):227–36

Effect of alpha–difluoromethylornithine on the polyamine levels and proliferation in two transplantable tumours. Alison MR, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(3):223–30

[Polyamines and tumor growth] Berdinskikh NK. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):23–5 (10 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Polyamines as biochemical markers of the antiproliferative effect of inhibitors of polyamine and putrescine biosynthesis enzymes in L–cell tissue cultures] Siatkin SP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Naturally occurring aliphatic polyamines–induced histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Kurosawa M, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Jul;46(5):349–54

Anesthesia and muscle relaxation with intrathecal injections of AR636 and AG489, two acylpolyamine spider toxins, in rat. Herold EE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep; 77(3):507–12

Cepharanthine potentiates the antitumor effect of methylglyoxal bis (cyclopentylamidinohydrazone) on human leukemia cells. Hibasami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1543–7

Effect of exogenously applied polyamines on malathion toxicity in the toad Bufo arenarum Hensel. Venturino A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;22(1):135–9

Platelet aggregation inhibiting and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines, XVI: Cytostatic and cytotoxic side effects of oligoamines. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Oct;324(10):797–801

Estrogen receptor–induced bending of the Xenopus vitellogenin A2 gene hormone response element. Sabbah M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30; 185(3):944–52

Activation of polyphenol oxidase by polyamines. Jiménez–Atiénzar M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec; 25(5):861–8

Natural polyamines stimulate G–proteins. Bueb JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):545–50

Role of polyamines in the transport in vitro of the precursor of ornithine transcarbamylase. González–Bosch C, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):815–20

Antizyme, a protein induced by polyamines, accelerates the degradation of ornithine decarboxylase in Chinese–hamster ovary–cell extracts. Murakami Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):661–4

On the translational control of ornithine decarboxylase expression by polyamines. Stjernborg L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 8;1090(2):188–94

Actions of arginine polyamine on voltage and ligand–activated whole cell currents recorded from cultured neurones. Scott RH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):199–207

Polyamine involvement in the secretion and action of TGF–alpha in hormone sensitive human breast cancer cells in culture. Kim I, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 May; 18(2):83–91

Differential effects of polyamine homologues on the prevention of DL–alpha–difluoromethylornithine–mediated inhibition of malignant cell growth and normal immune response. Singh AB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1840–7

Antimutagenic activities of naturally occurring polyamines in Chinese hamster ovary cells in vitro. Cozzi R, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1991;18(3):207–11

Regulation of plant cell–wall pectin methyl esterase by polyamines—interactions with the effects of metal ions. Charnay D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):711–4

Polyamines allosterically modulate [3H]nitrendipine binding to the voltage–sensitive calcium channel in rat brain. Schoemaker H. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 13;225(2):167–9

Methoctramine–related polymethylene tetraamines. 4. Chirality effect on M2 muscarinic receptor blocking activity. Giardinà D, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jul–Aug; 46(7–8):861–72

Luminal polyamines substitute for tissue polyamines in duodenal mucosal repair after stress in rats. Wang JY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1109–17

Polyamine influences on the prolactin stimulation of phosphoprotein synthesis in hydroxyurea synchronized MCF–7 human mammary epithelial cells. Linebaugh BE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Sep;23(9):414–22

New quaternary ammonium polymers as antimicrobial agents. Part II. Alkylation products of linear aliphatic poly (aminodisulphides). Ranucci E, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991;2(4):255–61

Role of polyamines and prostaglandins in gastroprotective action of epidermal growth factor against ethanol injury. Brzozowski T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:S98–102

An antagonist/partial agonist at the polyamine recognition site of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor that alters the properties of the glutamate recognition site. Williams K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):539–44

Involvement of sarcoplasmic reticulum $^{45}Ca2+$ release channels' in excitation–contraction coupling in vertebrate skeletal muscle. Brunder DG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:759–78

Solcoseryl in prevention of stress–induced gastric lesions and healing of chronic ulcers. Konturek SJ, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;42(1):73–84

Role of polyamines in regulation of uterine blood flow of ovariectomized rats. Wing LY. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(21):1607–14

Regulated degradation of ornithine decarboxylase requires interaction with the polyamine–inducible protein antizyme. Li X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3556–62

Role of ornithine decarboxylase suppression and polyamine depletion in the antiproliferative activity of polyamine analogs. Ghoda L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 42(2):302–6

1,5–(Diethylamino)piperidine, a novel spermidine analogue that more specifically activates the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor–associated polyamine site. Reynolds IJ. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;41(6):989–92

Spermine and related polyamines produce a voltage–dependent reduction of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor single–channel conductance. Rock DM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;42(1):157–64

Developmental changes in the sensitivity of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor to polyamines. Williams K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):774–82

Do polyamines regulate the NMDA inhibition of muscarinic receptor–induced phosphoinositide turnover in guinea pig brain? Alexander SP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14; 131(2):167–70

Argiotoxin636 inhibits NMDA–activated ion channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Draguhn A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11;132(2):187–90

Effect of bis(benzyl)polyamine derivatives on polyamine transport and survival of Brugia pahangi. Müller S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(7):612–5

Accumulation of wound–inducible ACC synthase transcript in tomato fruit is inhibited by salicylic acid and polyamines. Li N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(3):477–87

P–type voltage–dependent calcium channel mediates presynaptic calcium influx and transmitter release in mammalian synapses. Uchitel OD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3330–3

Arylamine spider toxins antagonize NMDA receptor–mediated synaptic transmission in rat hippocampal slices. Mueller AL, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Dec; 9(4):244–50

RADIATION EFFECTS

Activation of hyaluronidase by 8–methoxypsoralen–polyamine photoproducts. Shigehara N, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1991 Dec; 8(6):229–31

THERAPEUTIC USE

Suppression of Leishmania donovani by oral administration of a bis(benzyl)polyamine analog. Baumann RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1403–7

URINE

Pattern and concentration of free and acetylated polyamines in urine of cirrhotic patients. Cecco L, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Jan–Mar;7(1):52–8

Polyamine excretion in depleted patients with gastrointestinal malignancy: effect of perioperative nutrition and tumor removal. Pöyhönen MJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):226–31

POLYAMINES, BIOGENIC see **BIOGENIC POLYAMINES**

POLYANGIACEAE see **MYXOCOCCALES**

POLYANGIUM see **MYXOCOCCALES**

POLYARTERITIS NODOSA see **PERIARTERITIS NODOSA**

POLYAZIRIDINE see **POLYETHYLENEIMINE**

POLYBROMOBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polybrominated biphenyl exposure and human cancer: report of a case and public health implications. Sherman JD. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 May;7(3):197–205

PHARMACOLOGY

3,3',4,4'-Tetrabromobiphenyl sensitizes rats to the hepatotoxic effects of endotoxin by a mechanism that involves more than tumor necrosis factor. Shedlofsky SI, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec;14(6):1201–8

TOXICITY

Influence of maternal ingestion of Aroclor 1254 (PCB) or FireMaster BP-6 (PBB) on unstimulated and stimulated corticosterone levels in young rats. Meserve LA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 May;48(5):715–20

Study design considerations in developmental neurotoxicology. Tilson HA. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 May–Jun;14(3):199–203

Polychlorinated and polybrominated biphenyl congeners and retinoid levels in rat tissues: structure–activity relationships. Chen LC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 May; 114(1):47–55

POLYCARBOXYLATE CEMENT

Visual acuity degradation resulting from dispersion in polycarbonate. Hampton LD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Oct;62(10):760–5

CHEMISTRY

Bond strengths of orthodontic bonding materials: an in-vitro study. Fox NA, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1991 May;18(2):125–30

The effect of powder/liquid ratio on the in vivo solubility of polycarboxylate cement. Osborne JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Jul;66(1):49–51

POLYCHAETA

CHEMISTRY

Cement precursor proteins of the reef-building polychaete Phragmatopoma californica (Fewkes). Waite JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30;31(25):5733–8

Myohemerythrin from the sipunculid, Phascolopsis gouldii: purification, properties and amino acid sequence. Long RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 31;1122(2):136–42

Some polypeptides in the nervous system of the marine worm, Nereis diversicolor, are related to the sodium influx stimulating peptide of the pulmonate freshwater snail, Lymnaea stagnalis. Dugimont T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;87(1):120–6

EMBRYOLOGY

Autoradiographic localization in polychaete embryos of tritiated mesalergine, a selective antagonist of serotonin receptors that inhibits early polychaete development. Emanuelsson H. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;36(2):293–302

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of a unique flavin-containing chloroperoxidase from the capitellid polychaete Notomastus lobatus. Chen YP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23909–15

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural killer cells in a lower invertebrate, Nereis diversicolor. Porchet-Henneré E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;58(1):99–107

METABOLISM

Evidence that a formyl-substituted iron porphyrin is the prosthetic group of myeloperoxidase: magnetic circular dichroism similarity of the peroxidase to Spirographis heme-reconstituted myoglobin. Sono M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11148–52

PHYSIOLOGY

The localization of FMRFamide in the nervous and somatic tissues of Nereis virens and its effects upon the isolated esophagus. Krajniak KG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992;101(1):93–100

Regulation of M-phase progression in Chaetopterus oocytes by protein kinase C. Eckberg WR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Feb;149(2):395–405

Formation of the extracellular matrix during the epimorphic anterior regeneration of Owenia fusiformis: autoradiographical and in situ hybridization studies. Dupin F, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Jun;35(2):109–19

Monoamines and neuropeptides as transmitters in the sedentary polychaete Sabellastarte magnifica: actions on the longitudinal muscle of the body wall. Díaz-Miranda L, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Aug 1;263(1):54–67

POLYCHEMOTHERAPY see **DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION**

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS

US rules hinder research on disposal of PCBs [news] Watson T. **Nature** 1992 Sep 3;359(6390):6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glioblastoma multiforme occurring in a patient following exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls. Petruska DA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;89(10):496–9

Neurotoxicity of polychlorinated biphenyls: structure-activity relationship of individual congeners. Shain W, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 111(1):33–42

Investigations on course and outcome of phocine distemper virus infection in harbour seals (Phoca vitulina) exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls. Virological and serological investigations. Harder TC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Feb;39(1):19–31

[Exposure of our children to pesticides, PCB and potentially critical anions] Teufel M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Aug;139(8):442–9 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polychlorinated biphenyls and dioxins—harmful and persistent environmental pollutants (review of the literature)] Kriatov IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):68–72 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic changes in persons exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls] Joksić G, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1992 Mar;43(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Polychlorobiphenyls (PCB) and health. What should the pediatrician know?] Dluholucký S. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Nov; 46(10–11):482–4 **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Collection efficiency of various solid-phase traps for off-line supercritical fluid extraction. Mulcahey LJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Oct 15;63(20):2225–32

Pesticide and polychlorinated biphenyl residues in waters at the mouth of the Grand, Saugeen, and Thames Rivers, Ontario, Canada, 1986–1990. Frank R, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Nov;21(4):585–95

Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in the Arctic Ocean food web. Hargrave BT, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;22(1):41–54

Residue pattern and dietary intake of persistent organochlorine compounds in foodstuffs from Vietnam. Kannan K, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 May; 24(4):367–74

A mass spectroscopic method for analysis of AHH-inducing and other polychlorinated biphenyl congeners and selected pesticides in fish. Schmidt LJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul;23(1):37–44

Pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyl residues in human breast lipids and their relation to breast cancer. Falck F Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Mar–Apr;47(2):143–6

Residues of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in fish, water and sediment from Shing Mun River. Chui VW, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Dec;4(4):399–408

Coplanar PCBs in human milk in the province of Québec, Canada: are they more toxic than dioxin for breast fed infants? Dewailly E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Oct;47(4):491–8

PCB residues in the adipose tissue of the population of Barcelona (Spain). Gómez-Catalán J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Oct;47(4):504–7

Partitioning of PCBs in the muscle and reproductive tissues of paddlefish, Polyodon spathula, at the Falls of the Ohio River. Gundersen DT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Sep;49(3):455–62

Organochlorine pollutants in water, soils, and earthworms in the Guadalquivir River, Spain. Hernández LM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Aug;49(2):192–8

Residues of organochlorine pesticides and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in drinking water of Ahmedabad City, India. Jani JP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep;47(3):381–5

Organochlorine pesticide residues and PCBs in otters (Lutra lutra) from Ireland. Mason CF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Mar;48(3):387–93

Long-term trends of DDTs and PCBs in sediment samples collected from the eastern Adriatic coastal waters. Picer M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Dec; 47(6):864–73

Investigation of isomer specific polychlorinated biphenyls in printing inks. Rastogi SC. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr;48(4):567–71

Toxic polychlorinated biphenyl congeners in Sheboygan River (USA) sediments. Sonzogni W, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep;47(3):398–405

Coplanar PCBs in fish and mussels from marine and estuarine waters of New York State. Hong CS, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Feb;23(1):118–31

Polychlorinated biphenyl residues in foods from a contaminated region of Yugoslavia. Jan J, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Jul–Aug;8(4):505–12

Polychlorinated biphenyls in fresh and canned fish from the Central Adriatic. Kipčić D, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Jul–Aug;8(4):501–4

Levels of specific polychlorinated biphenyl congeners in fatty foods from five Canadian cities between 1986 and 1988. Mes J, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 May–Jun;8(3):351–61

Quality assurance/quality control procedures for the determination of polychlorinated dibenzodioxins, dibenzofurans and biphenyls. Mitchum RK, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(108):161–74 (22 ref.)

Determination of chlorinated dibenzofurans and dibenzo-p-dioxins in polychlorinated biphenyl fire combustion products by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Smith RM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991; (108):357–75

Polychlorinated biphenyls in the environment. Lang V. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 20;595(1–2):1–43 (465 ref.)

Chlorinated hydrocarbons in eels (Anguilla anguilla L.) from the River Rhine. Vecsei-Hohl R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1992 Aug;79(8):371–4

Swedish dioxin survey: evaluation of the H-4–II E bioassay for screening environmental samples for dioxin-like enzyme induction. Hanberg A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Dec;69(6):442–9

Organochlorine levels in common seals (Phoca vitulina) which were victims and survivors of the 1988 phocine distemper epizootic. Hall AJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Apr 20;115(1–2):145–62

Plasma thymulin concentrations, the thymus and organochlorine contaminant levels in seals infected with phocine distemper virus. Kendall MD, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Apr 20;115(1–2):133–44

Inuit foods and diet: a preliminary assessment of benefits and risks. Kinloch D, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jul 15; 122(1–2):247–78

Tissue concentrations of organochlorine compounds in common seals from the coast of Northern Ireland. Mitchell SH, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Apr 20;115(1–2):163–77

Dispersion and transport paths of toxic persistent organochlorines to the Arctic—levels and consequences. Oehme M. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jul 1;106(1–2):43–53 (37 ref.)

Isomer-specific analysis of PCBs including toxic coplanar isomers in canned cod livers commercially processed in Poland. Falandysz J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 Feb;194(2):120–3

Organochlorine pesticide and polychlorinated biphenyl residues in slaughtered and game animal fats from the northern part of Poland. Falandysz J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 Jul;195(1):17–21

[High resolution gas phase chromatography–mass spectrometry of polychlorinated biphenyl congener residues in samples of biologic origin] Driss MR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 9;552(1–2):213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The preparation of food and environmental samples for residue analysis of pesticides and PCBs by continuous steam distillation] Hemmerling C, et al. **Nahrung** 1991;35(7):711–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Residues of organochlorine pesticides, PCB's and chlorophenols in fish from commercial ponds and fish hatcheries from the waters in the area of Frankfurt (Oder)] Hollstein A. **Nahrung** 1991;35(10):1029–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of human milk analysis for pesticide levels in women of the south Bavarian region] Ehrenstorfer S, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53(12):784–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dioxins and polychlorinated biphenyls in indoor areas] Rosskamp E, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep; 53(8–9):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[WHO program: polychlorinated biphenyls and dioxins in breast milk. Assessment of the risk for health of young and older children (review)] Briazgunov IP. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Oct;(10):67–70 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Historical changes in serum PCB and DDT levels in an environmentally-exposed cohort. Hovinga ME, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 May;24(4):362–6

Polychlorinated biphenyls: estimated serum half lives [letter] Taylor PR, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jul;49(7):527–8

Evidence of an unusual pattern of polychlorinated biphenyls in the serum of some residents and canines in Paoli, Pennsylvania. Burse VW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Jul–Aug;74(4):577–86

Determination of Mirex in human blood serum containing polychlorinated biphenyls by using packed column gas chromatography. Korver MP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Sep–Oct;74(5):875–7

Estimating serum polychlorinated biphenyl levels in highly exposed workers: an empirical model. Taylor PR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Dec;34(4):413–22

CHEMISTRY

QSARs and PARs for biodegradation of PCBs. Parsons JR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Dec;109–110:275–81

Prediction of contradictions between technologically and

environmentally relevant properties of PCBs. van Haelst A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Dec;109–110:237–41

METABOLISM

Reductive dechlorination of a polychlorinated biphenyl congener and hexachlorobenzene by vitamin B12. Assaf-Anid N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 58(3):1057–60

Molecular cloning and characterization of catechol 2,3–dioxygenases from biphenyl/polychlorinated biphenyls–degrading bacteria. Chang H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):609–14

Specific binding of polychlorinated biphenyls to rat liver cytosol protein. Buff K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;43(5):965–70

Role of biotransformation in PCB–induced alterations in vitamin A and thyroid hormone metabolism in laboratory and wildlife species. Brouwer A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):731–7 (28 ref.)

Metabolism of [14C]4–chlorobiphenyl by hepatic microsomes isolated from razorbills, pigeons and rats. Borlakoglu JT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(3):287–91

Comparative aspects on the bioaccumulation, metabolism and toxicity with PCBs. Borlakoglu JT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(3):327–38 (82 ref.)

In vitro metabolism of [14C]4–chlorobiphenyl and [14C]2,2',5,5'–tetrachlorobiphenyl by hepatic microsomes from rats and pigeons. Evidence against an obligatory arene oxide in aromatic hydroxylation reactions. Borlakoglu JT, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(12):1427–37

Analysis of bph operon from the polychlorinated biphenyl–degrading strain of Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes KF707. Taira K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4844–53

Metabolism in vitro of 3,4,3',4'– and 2,5,2',5'–tetrachlorobiphenyl by rat liver microsomes and highly purified cytochrome P–450. Ishida C, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 May;14(5):276–84

QSARs and PARs for biodegradation of PCBs. Parsons JR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Dec;109–110:275–81

PHARMACOKINETICS

Distribution and effects on cytochrome P450 system of two hexachlorobiphenyl isomers in the rat. Luotamo M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(8):661–5

Accumulation and depletion of polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) congeners in the housefly (Musca domestica, L.). Hansen LG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan; 48(1):95–100

Mobility and plant uptake of inorganic 14C and 14C–labelled PCB in soils of high and low retention. Sheppard MI, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Oct;61(4):481–92

Dermal absorption of chemicals: effect of application of chemicals as a solid, aqueous paste, suspension, or in volatile vehicle. Hughes MF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Sep;37(1):57–71

The use of 2,4,5,2',4',5'–hexachlorobiphenyl (6–CB) as an unmetabolizable lipophilic model compound. Mühlebach S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Dec;69(6):410–5 (72 ref.)

[PCB concentrations in hair, blood, tissues and secretions of chronically–exposed dairy cows, fattening bulls and calves. 1. Course and relation of some polychlorinated biphenyls in hair, milk and tissues in exposed nursing cows and conventionally raised dairy cows] Klein U, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jun;99(6):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration profile of PCBs in the digestive tract of rat fed with cholestyramine and rice bran fiber diet] Narazaki Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 May;82(5):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stimulation of the fecal excretion of polychlorinated biphenyls (KC–600) by diets containing rice bran fiber and cholestyramine] Takenaka S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 May;82(5):310–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of glutathione S–transferase P–form in primary cultured rat liver parenchymal cells by co–planar polychlorinated biphenyl congeners. Aoki Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):539–43

Species and congener specific induction of hepatic cytochrome P4504A by polychlorinated biphenyls. Huang S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4;43(3):637–9

Induction of cytochrome P450 activities by polychlorinated biphenyls in isolated mouse hepatocytes. Influence of Ah–phenotype and iron. Madra S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4;44(3):455–64

Induction of hepatic cytochrome P–450IA1 in pigeons treated in vivo with Aroclor 1254, a commercial mixture of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). Borlakoglu JT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(3):279–86

Effect of phenoclor DP6 on enzyme–altered foci and lipid peroxidation in livers of aflatoxin B1–initiated rats. Pélissier MA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Feb;30(2):133–7

In vitro analysis of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and 2,3,4,7,8–pentachlorodibenzofuran (PCDF) cellular toxicity in PLC/PRF/5 cell proliferation—the effect of ursodeoxycholic acid, inchin–gorei–san and shou–saiko–to on cell toxicity. Matsuoka K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 May;82(5):232–9

Effects of 3–methylsulphonyl–4,5,3',4'–tetrachlorobiphenyl and 7,8–benzoflavone on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in Ah responsive and Ah nonresponsive strains of mice. Nagayama J, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 May;82(5):207–14

Modulation of leukotriene generation from human polymorphonuclear granulocytes by polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB). Raulf M, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Aug; 73(4):485–90

Inhibition of dye transfer in rat liver WB cell culture by polychlorinated biphenyls. Hemming H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Dec;69(6):416–20

Changes in levels of hepatic biotransformation enzymes and haemoglobin levels in female plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) after oral administration of a technical polychlorinated biphenyl mixture (Clophen A40). Boon JP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Apr;114:113–33

Cytogenetic analysis of peripheral blood lymphocytes in workers occupationally exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls. Kalina I, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1991;11(2):77–82

Limited PCB antagonism of TCDD–induced malformations in mice. Morrissey RE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jan; 60(1):19–25

Immunohistochemical and biochemical identification of pepsinogen isozymes in the hamster lungs: induction by polychlorinated biphenyls. Imaida K, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(3):230–6

Protooncogene expression in rat liver by polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB). Jenke HS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Jul; 21(7):945–60

[The effect of organochlorine compounds on the induction of sister chromatid exchanges in cultured human lymphocytes] Nagayama J, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 May;82(5):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Long–term occlusal guidance of a severely intoxicated patient with yusho (PCB poisoning): a case report. Shimizu K, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 May; 101(5):393–402

A comparative study on the concentrations of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and polychlorinated quaterphenyls (PCQs) in the blood and hair of "Yusho" patients and inhabitants of Nagasaki Prefecture. Ohgami T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 May;82(5):295–9

[PCB methyl sulphone: comparison of tissue levels in Baltic grey seals and a Yusho patient] Haraguchi K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 May;82(5):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistological and histopathological study of the effect of PCB on the periodontal tissue] Hashiguchi I, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 May;82(5):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coplanar PCBs, PCDFs and PCDDs in the subcutaneous adipose tissue of Yusho patients and normal controls] Hirakawa H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 May; 82(5):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Associations between blood PCB level and symptoms of Yusho patients, twenty years after outbreak] Hirota Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 May;82(5):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dermatological findings in the annual examination of the patients with Yusho in 1989–1990] Honbo S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 May;82(5):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic trial for promotion of fecal excretion of PCDFs and PCBs by the administration of cholestyramine in Yusho patients] Iida T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 May; 82(5):317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ocular manifestations of Yusho 22 years after the onset] Kohno T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 May; 82(5):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Elimination of PCDF and PCB congeners in the blood of patients with PCB poisoning in Taiwan] Masuda Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 May;82(5):262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of Yusho patients with cholestyramine] Murai K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 May;82(5):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the application of residual PCBs, PCQs and PCDFs concentrations to Yusho diagnosis] Nakagawa R, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 May;82(5):280–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinogenic effects of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and their derivatives, including carcinogenicity to the lung] Nakanishi Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 May; 82(5):251–5 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of rice bran fiber and cholestyramine on peripheral blood cells and biochemical parameters in Yusho] Tsuji H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 May;82(5):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Formation of toxic PCB congeners and PCB–solvent adducts in a sunlight irradiated cyclohexane solution of Aroclor 1254. Lépine F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;48(1):152–6

TOXICITY

Impaired cortisol stress response in fish from environments polluted by PAHs, PCBs, and mercury. Hontela A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr;22(3):278–83

Time course reversibility of liver and blood changes induced in weanling rats after polychlorinated biphenyl exposure during lactation. Poul JM. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Nov;21(4):528–35

Lactational transfer of 3,3',4,4'–tetrachloro– and 2,2',4,4',5,5'–hexachlorobiphenyl induces cytochrome P450IVA1 in neonates. Evidence for a potential synergistic mechanism. Borlakoglu JT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 22;43(2):153–7

Changes in plasma lipoprotein metabolism in chicks in response to polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). Griffin H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12;42(7):1493–5

Role of biotransformation in PCB–induced alterations in vitamin A and thyroid hormone metabolism in laboratory and wildlife species. Brouwer A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):731–7 (28 ref.)

Polychlorinated biphenyls in two species of Arctic seabirds from the Svalbard area. Daelemans FF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jun;48(6):828–34

Comparison of suppression of mutagenicity of benzo(a)pyrene among methylsulfonyl polychlorinated biphenyl isomers. Kiyohara C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jun;48(6):877–83

Long term effects of PCBs (phenoclor DP5) on rat microsomal enzymes, liver, and blood lipids after peri– and postnatal exposure. Poul JM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb;48(2):313–20

Polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) congener effects on the longevity of the housefly. Tehseen WM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;48(1):101–7

Effect of PCB and DES on rat monoamine oxidase, acetylcholinesterase, testosterone, and estradiol ontogeny. Vincent DR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jun; 48(6):884–93

Ploidy and specific karyotypic changes during promotion with phenobarbital, 2,5,2',5'–tetrachlorobiphenyl, and/or 3,4,3'4'–tetrachlorobiphenyl in rat liver. Sargent LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):955–62

Embryolethality and induction of 7–ethoxyresorufin O–deethylase in chick embryos by polychlorinated biphenyls and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons having Ah receptor affinity. Brunström B. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Jan;81(1–2):69–77

Differential haemotoxic effect of PCB congeners in the common shrimp, Crangon crangon. Smith VJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Apr;101(3):641–9

Reproductive toxicity of commercial PCB mixtures: LOAELs and NOAELs from animal studies. Golub MS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Aug;94:245–53 (77 ref.)

Sensitive periods for behavioral toxicity of polychlorinated biphenyls: determination by cross–fostering in rats. Lilienthal H, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Aug; 17(2):368–75

Toxicology of the polychlorinated biphenyls, dibenzofurans and dibenzodioxins. Iverson F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991; (108):5–29 (180 ref.)

Effects of hydroxylated polychlorinated biphenyls on mouse liver mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Narasimhan TR, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1991 Fall;6(3):229–36

Small study implicates PCBs in breast cancer [news] Milne D. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jun 3;84(11):834–5

Neurotoxicology of PCBs and related compounds. Rogan WJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring;13(1):27–35 (45 ref.)

Effects of a technical PCB preparation and fractions thereof on ethoxyresorufin O–deethylase activity, vitamin A levels and thymic development in the mink (Mustela vison). Brunström B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Dec; 69(6):421–6

Effects of 3,3',4,4'–tetrachlorobiphenyl (TCB) on ovaries of foetal mice. Rönnbck C. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 May; 68(5):340–5

Polychlorinated biphenyls and reproduction. Lione A. **Reprod Toxicol** 1988;2(2):83–9 (48 ref.)

PCBs in the environment [letter; comment] **Science** 1991 Nov 15;254(5034):919–20. Comment on: Science 1991 Jul 26;253(5018):361.

Effects of polychlorinated biphenyls in rat liver: correlation between primary subcellular effects and promoting activity. Buchmann A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 111(3):454–68

Polychlorinated and polybrominated biphenyl congeners and retinoid levels in rat tissues: structure–activity relationships. Chen LC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 May; 114(1):47–55

Effects of polychlorinated biphenyls in rat liver: quantitative analysis of enzyme–altered foci. Luebeck EG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;111(3):469–84

Neonatal exposure to 3,3',4,4'–tetrachlorobiphenyl: changes in spontaneous behaviour and cholinergic muscarinic receptors in the adult mouse. Eriksson P, et al. **Toxicology** 1991;69(1):27–34

Polychlorinated biphenyls: an overview of metabolic toxicologic and health consequences. Lemesh RA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Jun;34(3):256–60 (50 ref.)

[Toxicological assessment of 2,5,2',5'–tetrachlorobiphenyl and its major metabolite, 3–hydroxy–2,5,2',5'–tetrachlorobiphenyl in rats] Hanioka N, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 May;82(5):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[State of the monooxygenase system of the rat liver during

ontogenesis under the action of polychlorinated diphenyls] Tutel'ian VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Sep;(9):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYCHLOROBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS see **POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS**

POLYCHLOROETHYLENE see **POLYVINYL CHLORIDE**

POLYCHLOROPRENE see **NEOPRENE**

POLYCHONDRITIS, RELAPSING

Relapsing polychondritis. Rijzewijk JJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;125(3):281–2

COMPLICATIONS

Relapsing polychondritis: a paraneoplastic syndrome associated with myelodysplastic syndromes. Van Besien K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 May;40(1):47–50

Early aortic valve cusp rupture in relapsing polychondritis. Marshall DA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):413–5

Progressive aortic valve inflammation occurring despite apparent remission of relapsing polychondritis. Buckley LM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jul;35(7):812–4

Fatal bronchial stenosis due to isolated relapsing chondritis. Sheffield E, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 May;20(5):442–3

Erythema elevatum diutinum in a patient with relapsing polychondritis. Bernard P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 2):312–5

Relapsing polychondritis presenting with stridor from bilateral vocal cord palsy. Hussain SS. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Nov;105(11):961–3

Pulse intravenous cyclophosphamide for kidney disease in relapsing polychondritis [letter] Stewart KA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;19(3):498–500

Asthma and wheezing [letter] Johnson AO, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18;340(8812):178

[Relapsing polychondritis and psoriatic arthritis] Moraillon I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(11):815–6 **(Fre)**

[Auricular chondritis, malignant glomerulonephritis and pulmonary hemorrhage] Dracon M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1991; 12(3):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic vasculitis and extra-capillary glomerulonephritis in atrophic polychondritis (letter)] Vigeral P. **Nephrologie** 1992;13(1):61 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Relapsing polychondritis: an unusual cause of painful auricular swelling. Coppola M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jan;21(1):81–5

Relapsing polychondritis: a case diagnosed by direct immunofluorescence and coexisting with pseudocyst of the auricle. Helm TN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb; 26(2 Pt 2):315–8

Relapsing polychondritis: new pulmonary manifestations. Burlew BP, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Feb; 144(2):58–62

Relapsing polychondritis. Freedman SF, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Apr;144(4):131–3 (8 ref.)

[Chronic recurrent polychondritis. The spectrum of eye involvement] Althaus C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991; 88(4):396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relapsing polychondritis: apropos a case with significant tracheal involvement] Marcos Pérez S, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Jan–Feb;43(1):21–6 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

How should I treat a 24-year-old female with a 6-year history of relapsing polychondritis, mainly affecting the nasal cartilage, and to a lesser extent the auricular cartilages? Propper D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec; 30(6):417

Nebulized racemic ephedrine in the treatment of acute exacerbations of laryngeal relapsing polychondritis. Gaffney RJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Jan;106(1):63–4

Cryptococcal epididymo-orchitis complicating steroid therapy for relapsing polychondritis. James CL, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Jul;23(3):256–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Relapsing polychondritis: autoimmunity to type II collagen and treatment with cyclosporin A. Anstey A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Dec;125(6):588–91

Corneal autoimmunity in a patient with relapsing polychondritis. Albers FW, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(5):296–9

PATHOLOGY

[Relapsing polychondritis—ultrastructure in 2 additional cases] Mířejovský P, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1992 May; 28(2):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Relapsing polychondritis: report of an unusual case and a review of the literature [see comments] Goddard P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Nov;64(767):1064–7. Comment in: Br J Radiol 1992 Apr;65(772):355.

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide imaging of relapsing polychondritis. Kao CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 May;17(5):397–8

Technetium-99m methylene diphosphonate scintigraphy of relapsing polychondritis. Kao CH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep; 7(9):489–91

RADIOTHERAPY

Relapsing polychondritis [letter; comment] Mantell BS. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Apr;65(772):355. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1991 Nov;64(767):1064–7.

POLYCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

ANALYSIS

Cellulose bearing covalently linked copper phthalocyanine trisulphonate as an adsorbent selective for polycyclic compounds and its use in studies of environmental mutagens and carcinogens. Hayatsu H. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24;597(1–2):37–56 (88 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and mutagenicity of trans-dihydrodiol metabolites of benzo[b]naphtho[2,1-d]thiophene. Misra B, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Mar–Apr;3(2):93–7

CHEMISTRY

Structure of diethyl 1,2,3,3b,4a,5,6,7,8,8a,8b,9-dodecahydro-1,5-dioxo-4,8,9-metheno-4H-cycl openta [1,2-a:4,3-a']dipentalene-4,10-dicarboxylate. Lagerwall DR, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1991 Sep 15;47 (Pt 9):1868–72

Intercalation binding of 6-substituted naphthothiopheneamides to DNA: enthalpy and entropy components. Hopkins HP Jr, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Aug; 31(9):1105–14

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

KS-505a, a novel inhibitor of bovine brain Ca2+ and calmodulin-dependent cyclic-nucleotide phosphodiesterase from Streptomyces argenteolus. Nakanishi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;45(3):341–7

METABOLISM

Synthesis and mutagenicity of trans-dihydrodiol metabolites of benzo[b]naphtho[2,1-d]thiophene. Misra B, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Mar–Apr;3(2):93–7

PHARMACOLOGY

The protein kinase C inhibitor, calphostin C, inhibits succinate-dependent mitochondrial reduction of MTT by a mechanism that does not involve protein kinase C. Berridge MV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):806–11

Protein-kinase-C inhibitor calphostin C reduces B16 amelanotic melanoma cell adhesion to endothelium and lung colonization. Liu B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Aug 19;52(1):147–52

Antitumor agents. 134. New shiraiachrome-A- and calphostin-C-related perylene derivatives as cytotoxic and antiviral agents and inhibitors of protein kinase C. Wang HK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 24;35(15):2717–21

Use and specificity of staurosporine, UCN-01, and calphostin C as protein kinase inhibitors. Tamaoki T. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:340–7

POLYCYCLIC HYDROCARBONS

Cytochrome P450IA1 in hepatic lesions of a teleost fish (Fundulus heteroclitus) collected from a polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-contaminated site. Van Veld PA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Mar;13(3):505–7

Experiments on the effects of several factors on the 1-hydroxypyrene level in human urine as an indicator of exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Zhao ZH, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Mar 31;113(3):197–207

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs): a possible cause of lung cancer mortality among nickel/copper smelter and refinery workers. Verma DK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 May;53(5):317–24

Interaction of smoking, uptake of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, and cytochrome P450IA2 activity among foundry workers. Sherson D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Mar;49(3):197–202

Evaluation of urinary excretion of 1-hydroxypyrene and thioethers in workers exposed to bitumen fumes. Burgaz S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;63(6):397–401

Occupational exposure of truck drivers to dust and polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons: a pilot study in Geneva, Switzerland. Guillemin MP, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;63(7):439–47

Mortality and cancer incidence in aluminum reduction plant workers. Spinelli JJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Nov; 33(11):1150–5

Chemical carcinogens in industry. Carter RL, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1975 Jul;25(3):86–94 (72 ref.)

Sensitivity of different bacterial assays in detecting mutagens in urine of humans exposed to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Granella M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jul; 268(1):131–7

Case-referent study on skin cancer and its relation to occupational exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. II. Study results. Kubasiewicz M, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1991;4(2):141–7

[Assessment of exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in 3 work activities using mineral oils] Crippa M, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1990 Jan;12(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Validation of a high-performance liquid chromatography/fluorescence detection method for the simultaneous quantification of fifteen polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Hansen AM, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1991 Dec;35(6):603–11

Development of a differential volume reactor system for soil biodegradation studies. Webb OF, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28–29:5–19

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in olive fruits as a measure of air pollution in the Valley of Florence (Italy). Ignesti G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jun; 48(6):809–14

Comparative analysis of aromatic DNA adducts in fish from polluted and unpolluted areas by the 32P-postlabeling analysis. Liu TY, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Nov;47(5):783–9

Detection of PAH:DNA adducts from auto-oxidation using 32P-postlabeling. Bryla P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jul 31; 65(1):35–41

Detection of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-DNA adducts in white blood cells from coke oven workers: correlation with job categories. Ovrebø S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1510–4

Factors affecting the polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon content of cereals, fats and other food products. Dennis MJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Jul–Aug;8(4):517–30

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in olive oils on the Italian market. Menichini E, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 May–Jun;8(3):363–9

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in traditional medicinal preparations. Jani JP, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1991 Sep; 10(5):347–50

Presence of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in some South Indian food components. Sivaswamy SN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Jul;29(7):611–4

Study on suspended particulate matter and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in indoor and outdoor air. Ando M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(4):297–301

Correlation of levels of volatile versus carcinogenic particulate polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in air samples from smokehouses. Hansen AM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(4):247–52

Biological exposure limit for occupational exposure to coal tar pitch volatiles at cokeovens. Jongeneelen FJ. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;63(8):511–6

Improved method for determination of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in pharmacopoeial paraffin and mineral oils. Geahchan A, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Nov–Dec; 74(6):968–73

Use of Ce(IV) oxidizing agent for the derivatization of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons for liquid chromatography-electrochemical detection. Mazzeo JR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 26;550(1–2):585–94

Reliability assessment of a gas chromatographic method for polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in olive oil. Menichini E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 30;555(1–2):211–20

Effect of column and mobile phase modifications on retention behavior in size exclusion chromatography of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on poly(divinylbenzene). Lafleur AL, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1991 Dec;29(12):532–7

Analysis and tracing of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and mutagenicity of airborne particulates from the Taipei area. Wei YH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1991 Feb;15(1):53–62

Use of a moving-belt interface for on-line high-performance liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry characterization of polycyclic aromatic compounds of molecular weight up to 580 Da in environmental samples. Perreault H, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1991 Dec;5(12):604–10

Concentrations of particulate and gaseous polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in London air following a reduction in the lead content of petrol in the United Kingdom. Back SO, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jan 15;111(2–3):169–99 (80 ref.)

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, nickel and vanadium in air particulate matter in Bahrain during the burning of oil fields in Kuwait. Madany IM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 May 15;116(3):281–9

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in nearshore marine sediments of Australia. Maher WA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Mar;112(2–3):143–64

Distribution and sources of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in street dust from the Tokyo Metropolitan area. Takada H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Sep;107:45–69

Sources and atmospheric concentrations of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and heavy metals in two Italian

towns (Genoa and La Spezia). Valerio F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Apr;114:47–57

Study of respirable suspended particulates and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in indoor and outdoor air. Ando M, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Sep–Nov;7(5–6):441–8

[Measurement of various polyaromatic hydrocarbons in the urban area of Naples] Mansi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Aug;67(8):773–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mutagenicity and amounts of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in marijuana smoking tar extracted from pipes] Shimizu H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 46(6):1088–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of organic and inorganic components of Diesel engine exhaust absorbed on ore-mine aerosol particles] Chebotarev AG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Postlabeling analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon–DNA adducts in white blood cells of foundry workers. Reddy MV, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Oct;34(2):177–85

[Determination of gomisin A (TJN–101) and its metabolite in rat serum by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry] Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 111(10):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon quinones may be either substrates for or irreversible inhibitors of the human placental NAD–linked 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase. Jarabak J. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan; 292(1):239–43

Relative stabilities of nitrenium ions derived from polycyclic aromatic amines. Relationship to mutagenicity. Ford GP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Jan;81(1–2):1–18

Correlation studies of anodic peak potentials and ionization potentials for polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Cremonesi P, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 May–Jun; 5(3):346–55

Fluorescence line narrowing–nonphotochemical hole burning spectrometry: femtomole detection and high selectivity for intact DNA–PAH adducts. Jankowiak R, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Jan–Feb;1(1):60–8

Epoxide ring opening and related reactivities of cyclopenta polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: quantum mechanical studies. Rabinowitz JR, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):286–92

Improved reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatographic separation of 32P–labelled nucleoside 3',5'–bisphosphate adducts of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Pfau W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 18; 570(1):65–76

Solvent effects on chemical processes. I: Solubility of aromatic and heterocyclic compounds in binary aqueous–organic solvents. Khossravi D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Apr;81(4):371–9

Specific crystal chemical interactions between carcinogenic aromatic compounds and cholesterol. Contag B. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Jul–Aug;46(7–8):663–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new model to account for the order in which enantiomers of alkylarylcarbinols elute from a Pirkle chiral HPLC column: preparation, absolute stereochemistry, and chromatographic properties of (+)–1,2–benzocyclononen–3–ol and (+)–1,2–benzocyclodecen–3–ol. Hu YL, et al. **Chirality** 1991;3(3):196–203

METABOLISM

Biodegradation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by new isolates of white rot fungi. Field JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jul;58(7):2219–26

Reduction of nitrosubstituted aromatic compounds by the halophilic anaerobic eubacteria Haloanaerobium praevalens and Sporohalobacter marismortui. Oren A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):3367–70

Quinone reduction and redox cycling catalysed by purified rat liver dihydrodiol/3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Klein J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 22;44(2):341–9

Selective suppression of the catalytic activity of cDNA–expressed cytochrome P4502B1 toward polycyclic hydrocarbons in the microsomal membrane: modification of this effect by specific amino acid substitutions. Christou M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 17;31(10):2835–41

An examination of the time course from human dietary exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons to urinary elimination of 1–hydroxypyrene. Buckley TJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Feb;49(2):113–24

Food restriction increases detoxification of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the rat. Wall KL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr;13(4):519–23

Urinary excretion and DNA binding of coal tar components in B6C3F1 mice following ingestion. Weyand EH, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):466–73

Oxidation of polycyclic hydrocarbons by oxygen radicals. Marnett LJ, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1990; 21:63–73

PHARMACOKINETICS

Derivative fluorescence spectral analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon–DNA adducts in human placenta. Weston A, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 2(2):104–8

Time– and loading–dependence in the McKone model for dermal uptake of organic chemicals from a soil matrix. Burmaster DE, et al. **Risk Anal** 1991 Sep;11(3):491–7

[Metabolic transformation of schizandrin] Cui YY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the metabolic fate of gomisin A (TJN–101). I. Absorption in rats] Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;111(9):524–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the metabolic fate of gomisin A (TJN–101). II. Absorption and excretion in CCl4 treated rats] Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;111(9):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Protection by schisanhenol against adriamycin toxicity in rat heart mitochondria. Lin TJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 9;42(9):1805–10

Protective effect of schisanhenol against oxygen radical induced mitochondrial toxicity on rat heart and liver. Lin T, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Mar;5(1):57–64

Detection of free radical scavenging activity of schisanhenol by electron spin resonance. Lin TJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Nov;11(6):534–9

Structure–activity relationship of genotoxic polycyclic aromatic nitro compounds: further evidence for the importance of hydrophobicity and molecular orbital energies in genetic toxicity. Debnath AK, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;20(2):140–4

Antioxidant activity of two dibenzocyclooctene lignans on the aged and ischemic brain in rats. Xue JY, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;12(2):127–35

Effects of gomisin A on hepatocarcinogenesis by 3'–methyl–4–dimethylaminoazobenzene in rats. Miyamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;57(1):71–7

Induction of cytochromes P450IA1 and P450IA2 and measurement of catalytic activities. Rodrigues AD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;206:423–31

Ah receptor in mice genetically "nonresponsive" for cytochrome P4501A1 induction: cytosolic Ah receptor, transformation to the nuclear binding state, and induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase by halogenated and nonhalogenated aromatic hydrocarbons in embryonic tissues and cells. Harper PA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):818–26

Genotoxicity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in Escherichia coli PQ37. Mersch–Sundermann V, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jan;278(1):1–9

Low–level chemiluminescence from Drosophila melanogaster fed with chemical mutagens polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon quinones and a carcinogenic bracken fern. Sato T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov;251(1):91–7

Mutagenicity of nitro–polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons with the nitro substituent situated at the longest molecular axis. Yu S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep;283(1):45–52

Gomisin A inhibits tumor promotion by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate in two–stage carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Yasukawa K, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(1):68–71

Human fibroblasts lacking trans–stilbene oxide active glutathione transferase exhibit increased cell death when exposed to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Pessah–Rasmussen H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 May; 70(5 Pt 1):361–5

[Antioxidation mechanism of schizandrin and tanshinonatic acid A and their effects on the protection of cardiotoxic action of adriamycin] Lin TJ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Oct;22(4):342–5 **(Chi)**

[The comparative characteristics of the interferon–inducing capacity of 2 preparations related to aromatic hydrocarbons] Tazulakhova EB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jul–Aug;36(4):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Laboratory decontamination and destruction of carcinogens in laboratory wastes: some polycyclic heterocyclic hydrocarbons. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(114):1–50 (66 ref.)

[Accidental ingestion of hydrocarbon and intravascular hemolysis: an infrequent complication] Vidal Company A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Sep;35(3):205–6 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of gomisin A in the prevention of acute hepatic failure induction. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Aug; 57(4):320–4

TOXICITY

Impaired cortisol stress response in fish from environments polluted by PAHs, PCBs, and mercury. Hontela A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr;22(3):278–83

Toxicity and EROD–inducing potency of 24 polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in chick embryos. Brunström B, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(6):485–9

Antipyrine metabolism in coke oven workers. Arvela P, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:201–4

Effects of ozonation on mutagenic activity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Fouillet B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jul;47(1):1–7

DNA adduct formation in mice following treatment with used engine oil and identification of some of the major adducts by 32P–postlabelling. Carmichael PL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jun 15;64(2):137–44

Embryolethality and induction of 7–ethoxyresorufin O–deethylase in chick embryos by polychlorinated biphenyls and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons having Ah receptor affinity. Brunström B. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Jan;81(1–2):69–77

Relationship between mutagenicity and DNA adduct formation in mammalian cells for fjord– and bay–region diol–epoxides of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Phillips DH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991;80(2):177–86

Assay of mutation induced in human lymphoblastoid cells by combustion–generated soot particles. Bolsaitis PP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Dec;96:239–43

Mitogen induced proliferative responses of lymphocytes from spot (Leiostomus xanthurus) exposed to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon contaminated environments. Faisal M, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1991; 13(3):311–27

Effects of petrochemicals and ultraviolet radiation on epidermal IA expression in vitro. Burnham K, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Mar;35(3):175–85

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons initiate carcinogenesis by forming permanent membrane lesions of increased permeability. Other non–viral carcinogens may also form similar lesions. Beech JA. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Sep; 36(1):1–3

Cancer promotion in cells initiated by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and other non–viral carcinogens. Beech JA. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Sep;36(1):4–5

Structural basis of the genotoxicity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Mersch–Sundermann V, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1992 May;7(3):211–8

Structural requirements for the induction of the SOS repair in bacteria by nitrated polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and related chemicals. Mersch–Sundermann V, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jan;265(1):61–73

Quinone reductase activity in the first trimester placenta: effect of cigarette smoking and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Avigdor S, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992; 6(4):363–6

Hepatic xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in two species of benthic fish showing different prevalences of contaminant–associated liver neoplasms. Collier TK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;113(2):319–24

Comparison of oxidant–generation and BP–diol activation by bone marrow cells from C57Bl/6 and DBA/2 mice: implications for risk of bone marrow toxicity induced by polycyclic hydrocarbons. Twerdok LE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;112(2):266–72

[The specificity of the genotoxic action of carcinogenic aromatic compounds on Drosophila mus mutants] Shpigel'man VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov; 112(11):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYCYSTIC KIDNEY see **KIDNEY, POLYCYSTIC**

POLYCYSTIC KIDNEY, AUTOSOMAL DOMINANT see **KIDNEY, POLYCYSTIC, AUTOSOMAL DOMINANT**

POLYCYSTIC KIDNEY, AUTOSOMAL RECESSIVE see **KIDNEY, POLYCYSTIC, AUTOSOMAL RECESSIVE**

POLYCYSTIC OVARY SYNDROME

Androgen hyperfunction and excessive heterosexual hair growth in women, with special attention to the polycystic ovarian syndrome. Lunde O. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(4–5):395–6

The polycystic ovary syndrome. Lachelin GC. **Ceylon Med J** 1991 Sep;36(3):89–91

Polycystic ovary syndrome: evolution of a concept. Ruutiainen K, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun; 3(3):326–35 (56 ref.)

[Polycystic ovary syndrome: definition, pathoanatomic substrate and mechanisms of pathogenesis] Micić D. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(9–10):404–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

BLOOD

Persistence of hyperinsulinemia in polycystic ovary syndrome after ovarian suppression by gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist. Dale PO, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb;126(2):132–6

Neither exogenous nor endogenous GnRH stimulation alters the bio/immuno ratio of serum LH in healthy women and in polycystic ovarian disease. Ding YQ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(3):211–7

The hormonal profile of women with acne and polycystic ovaries. Bunker CB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Nov; 16(6):420–3

Insulin levels and 125I–insulin binding to monocytes in a non obese pregnant woman with polycystic ovarian disease. Mahabeer S, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Aug;14(4):197–200

No acute effect of physiological insulin increase on dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in women with obesity and/or polycystic ovarian disease. Buyalos RP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Dec;56(6):1179–82

Implications of ultrasonically diagnosed polycystic ovaries. I. Correlations with basal hormonal profiles. Abdel Gadir A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Apr;7(4):453–7

Implications of ultrasonically diagnosed polycystic ovaries. II. Studies of dynamic and pulsatile hormonal patterns. Abdel Gadir A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Apr;7(4):458–61

Preponderance of basic isoforms of serum luteinizing hormone (LH) is associated with the high bio/immune ratio of LH in healthy women and in women with polycystic ovarian disease. Ding YQ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Mar; 6(3):346–50

Further evidence concerning catecholamine metabolism in polycystic ovary syndrome following Gn-RH administration. Yoshino K, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Mar–Apr; 37(2):111–4

Comparison of luteinizing hormone pulsatility in the serum of women suffering from polycystic ovarian disease using a bioassay and five different immunoassays. Imse V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May;74(5):1053–61

Circulating hormone concentrations in hypothyroid rats with induced polycystic ovaries. Lee MT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;198(2):737–41

[Dexamethasone does not normalize disordered LH pulsatility in hyperandrogenemic ovarian insufficiency] Graf M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jan; 52(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine effects of laser vaporization of the ovaries in women with polycystic ovary syndrome] Rossmanith WG, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:333–5 **(Ger)**

[Is increased secretion of LH after LHRH administration a reliable indicator of polycystic ovary syndrome?] Steck T, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:328–31 **(Ger)**

[Endocrine and ultrasound examination of hirsutism] Baron JJ. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(9):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between hormonal and metabolic profiles in women with polycystic ovary syndrome] Esposito V, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1992 Jan–Mar;17(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in serum androgen levels in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome] Yoshino K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;43(9):1214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Polycystic ovaries and the risk of breast cancer. Gammon MD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Oct 15;134(8):818–24

Association of moderate obesity with a poor pregnancy outcome in women with polycystic ovary syndrome treated with low dose gonadotrophin. Hamilton-Fairley D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;99(2):128–31

Polycystic ovaries in association with müllerian duct anomalies. MacDougall MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;99(6):520–1

Lack of linear relationship between hyperinsulinaemia and hyperandrogenism. Toscano V, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Feb;36(2):197–202

Hirsutism in polycystic ovary syndrome: current concepts. Lobo RA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;34(4):817–26 (35 ref.)

Induction of ovulation with gonadotropins in patients with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Caruso A, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1991;18:42–53

Reproductive endocrine considerations and hormonal therapy for women with epilepsy. Herzog AG. **Epilepsia** 1991;32 Suppl 6:S27–33 (49 ref.)

Body weight, hyperinsulinemia, and gonadotropin levels in the polycystic ovarian syndrome: evidence of two distinct populations. Dale PO, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Sep; 58(3):487–91

Polycystic ovaries as a relative protective factor for bone mineral loss in young women with amenorrhea. Di Carlo C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb;57(2):314–9

Transvaginal ultrasound-guided follicular aspiration in the management of anovulatory infertility associated with polycystic ovaries. Mio Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Dec; 56(6):1060–5

Polycystic ovaries in patients with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism: similarity of ovarian response to gonadotropin stimulation in patients with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Shoham Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jul; 58(1):37–45

Autoimmune oophoritis associated with polycystic ovaries. Lonsdale RN, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Jul;19(1):77–81

Ovarian pregnancy in polycystic ovary syndrome: a case report. Cataldo NA. **Int J Fertil** 1992 May–Jun;37(3):144–5

The role of hyperinsulinemia in the development of lipid disturbances in nonobese and obese women with the polycystic ovary syndrome. Slowińska-Srzednicka J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Jul–Aug;14(7):569–75

Clomiphene-dexamethasone treatment of clomiphene-resistant women with and without the polycystic ovary syndrome. Singh KB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar;37(3):215–8

Gestational diabetes and neonatal macrosomia in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Wortsman J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Sep;36(9):659–61

[Primary amenorrhea revealing micropolycystic ovary syndrome] Nduwayo L, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 20; 21(23):1060–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pedicle torsion, hemorrhagic ovarian infarct. A rare cause of pediatric acute abdomen] Lindecken KD, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(11):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infertility caused by the polycystic ovary syndrome] Alieva EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):59–62 **(Rus)**

[Xeroderma pigmentosum and polycystic ovaries. An association not previously described. A case report] Meza Mendoza SC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Feb;190(2):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Bilateral ovarian cysts in a newborn: a case report. Lim CT, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar;18(1):19–22

DIAGNOSIS

Update on endocrinology. Marsh M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Apr;21(4):407–11 (10 ref.)

Which hormone tests for the diagnosis of polycystic ovary syndrome? Robinson S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar;99(3):232–8

Response of gonadotropins to pituitary stimulation with luteinizing hormone releasing hormone is a more specific than sensitive parameter for the polycystic ovary syndrome. Steck T, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec; 5(4):235–47

Comparison of the adrenocorticotropic hormone stimulation test in the follicular and luteal phases of the menstrual cycle. Harracksingh C, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Mar–Apr; 37(2):123–7

Preliminary results suggesting exaggerated ovarian androgen production early in the course of polycystic ovary syndrome [letter] Schaffrinna MG. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Jul;12(5):363

Gonadotropin evaluation in the diagnosis of polycystic ovary syndrome using either a monoclonal or a polyclonal antibody radioimmunoassay. Manieri C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Mar;15(3):219–22

The polycystic ovary syndrome presenting as resistant acne successfully treated with cyproterone acetate. Eden JA. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 18;155(10):677–80

Detection of functional ovarian hyperandrogenism in women with androgen excess [see comments] Ehrmann DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 16;327(3):157–62. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 16;327(3):194–6.

Primary aldosteronism and hyperandrogenism. Macri C, et al. **Rays** 1992 Jan–Mar;17(1):49–61 (15 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

[The value of the GnRH double stimulation test in differentiation of oligo-amenorrhea] Rossmanith WG, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:331–3 **(Ger)**

[Is increased secretion of LH after LHRH administration a reliable indicator of polycystic ovary syndrome?] Steck T, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:328–31 **(Ger)**

[Association between inguinal endometriosis and polycystic ovary] Zarcone R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Apr; 44(4):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of insulin receptor abnormality (type A)] Kamada T, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1992 Feb;62(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIET THERAPY

Improvement in endocrine and ovarian function during dietary treatment of obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Kiddy DS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jan;36(1):105–11

DRUG THERAPY

Selected aspects of polycystic ovarian disease. Goldzieher JW, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1992 Mar; 21(1):141–71 (169 ref.)

Effects of gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist addition to gonadotropin induction of ovulation in polycystic ovary syndrome patients. Schoot DC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jun 16;45(1):53–8

Long-term administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist and dexamethasone: assessment of the adrenal role in ovarian dysfunction. Cedars MI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):495–500

The effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist on the ovarian response and in vitro fertilization results in polycystic ovarian syndrome: a prospective study. Dor J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb;57(2):366–71

The response of patients with polycystic ovarian disease to human menopausal gonadotropin therapy after ovarian electrocautery or a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist. Gadir AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb;57(2):309–13

Cytokine levels in follicular fluid of polycystic ovaries in patients treated with dexamethasone. Zolti M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):501–4

Low-dose gonadotrophin therapy for induction of ovulation in 100 women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Hamilton-Fairley D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Sep; 6(8):1095–9

Quintuplet pregnancy and third degree ovarian hyperstimulation despite withholding human chorionic gonadotrophin. Lipitz S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Nov; 6(10):1478–9

Androgen response in polycystic ovarian syndrome to FSH treatment after LHRH agonist suppression. Hamori M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 May–Jun;37(3):171–5

Value of subcutaneous and intravenous pulsatile gonadotropin releasing hormone in polycystic ovary disease. Saffan DS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jun; 37(6):545–51

Effects of the somatostatin analogue, octreotide, in polycystic ovary syndrome. Prelević GM, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep; 41(9 Suppl 2):76–9

[Purified FSH in small doses. Is this not the best current treatment of polycystic ovaries resistant to clomid? 73 cycles] Drapier-Faure E. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(5):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dexamethasone does not normalize disordered LH pulsatility in hyperandrogenemic ovarian insufficiency] Graf M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jan; 52(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of LHRH-A pretreatment in ovulation induction, using pulsatile administration of GnRH, in patients with polycystic ovaries] D'Amato G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 May;44(5):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Endometrial phospholipases A2, polycystic ovaries and pelvic pain. Bonney RC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;99(6):486–91

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The incidence of hyperandrogenemia] Vytiska-Binstorfer E. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:69–73 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Proposal of an experimental model for the study of polycystic ovaries. Baldissera SF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(7):747–51

Selected aspects of polycystic ovarian disease. Goldzieher JW, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1992 Mar; 21(1):141–71 (169 ref.)

Ovarian morphology in long-term androgen-treated female to male transsexuals. A human model for the study of polycystic ovarian syndrome? Pache TD, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Nov;19(5):445–52

Pathophysiology of polycystic ovarian disease: new insights. Insler V, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Sep;6(8):1025–9 (41 ref.)

Binge-eating and polycystic ovaries [letter] McCluskey SE, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):723

Clinical and endocrine profiles of 62 Malaysian women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Tan TT, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Dec;44(4):302–6

Pituitary prolactinoma associated with polycystic ovary—case report. Kuroda S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;31(11):736–9

Androgen-producing bilateral large cortical adrenal adenomas associated with polycystic ovaries in a young female. Micić D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Mar; 68(797):219–22

[Primary amenorrhea and hirsutism associated with hyperinsulinemia type A] Oki T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 44(4):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Correlation of plasma insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I with indices of androgen transport and metabolism in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Sharp PS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Sep;35(3):253–7

Follicular fluid steroid and epidermal growth factor content, and in vitro estrogen release by granulosa-luteal cells from patients with polycystic ovaries in an IVF/ET program. Volpe A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Dec 13;42(3):195–9

Granulosa cells of polycystic ovaries: are they normal or abnormal? Erickson GF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Mar; 7(3):293–9

In-vitro progesterone production of human granulosa—luteal cells: the impact of different stimulation protocols, poor ovarian response and polycystic ovarian syndrome. Hamori M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 May;7(5):592–6

Follicular fluid insulin-like growth factor binding protein profiles in polycystic ovary syndrome. Cataldo NA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):695–7

Polycystic ovary syndrome: interaction of follicle stimulating hormone and polypeptide growth factors in oestradiol production by human granulosa cells. Franks S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(1–3):405–9 (21 ref.)

Hyperandrogenism in the adolescent. Wild RA. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;19(1):71–89 (101 ref.)

[Evaluation of dopaminergic activity of the hypothalamus in patients with polycystic ovarian syndrome] Zironi C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Oct;43(10):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Thecal and interstitial cells in polycystic ovaries (PCO) in the rat. Convery M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Nov;231(3):324–32

Mullerian adenosarcoma of the uterus with sarcomatous overgrowth. Hallak M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Sep; 51(1):68–70

[A rare case of endometrial adenoacanthoma in a young woman in combination with the Stein–Leventhal syndrome] Chakalova G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991; 30(1):66–7 **(Bul)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alterations in gonadotropin–releasing hormone–dependent gonadotropin secretion in rats with polycystic ovaries. Carrière PD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Nov;45(5):685–90

Glucose, insulin and C–peptide secretion in obese and non obese women with polycystic ovarian disease. Mahabeer S, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Jun;14(2):79–82

Pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in hypothalamic amenorrhea, anorexia nervosa, and polycystic ovarian disease during naltrexone treatment. Armeanu MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Apr;57(4):762–70

Insulin and insulin–like growth factor–I responsiveness in polycystic ovarian syndrome. Buyalos RP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Apr;57(4):796–803

Women with polycystic ovary syndrome wedge resected in 1956 to 1965: a long–term follow–up focusing on natural history and circulating hormones. Dahlgren E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):505–13

Differential androgen response to adrenocorticotropic hormone stimulation in polycystic ovarian syndrome: relationship with insulin secretion. Lanzone A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):296–301

Is the inappropriate gonadotropin secretion of patients with polycystic ovary syndrome similar to that of patients with adult–onset congenital adrenal hyperplasia? Levin JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Oct;56(4):635–40

Body weight, body mass index, and age: predictors of menotropin dose and cycle outcome in polycystic ovarian syndrome? McClure N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Sep; 58(3):622–4

Growth patterns of ovarian follicles during induction of ovulation with decreasing doses of human menopausal gonadotropin following presumed selection in polycystic ovary syndrome. Schoot DC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 May; 57(5):1117–20

Three types of polycystic ovarian syndrome in relation to androgenic function. Takai I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Nov; 56(5):856–62

The outcome of in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in women with polycystic ovary syndrome failing to conceive after ovulation induction with exogenous gonadotropins. Urman B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jun; 57(6):1269–73

Ovarian enlargement as a possible marker of androgen activity in polycystic ovary syndrome. Puzigaća Z, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;5(3):167–74

Neuroendocrine control in polycystic ovary–like syndrome. Schoemaker J. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;5(4):277–88 (58 ref.)

Evidence of altered dopaminergic modulation of prolactin and thyrotropin secretion in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Velardo A, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(1):4–7

Effect of opiate receptor blockade on the insulin response to oral glucose load in polycystic ovarian disease. Lanzone A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Sep;6(8):1043–9

Cellular mechanisms of insulin resistance in polycystic ovarian syndrome. Ciaraldi TP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):577–83

An abnormality of the growth hormone/insulin–like growth factor–I axis in women with polycystic ovary syndrome due to coexistent obesity. Slowinska–Srzednicka J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1432–5

Polycystic ovary syndrome: lack of hypertension despite profound insulin resistance. Zimmermann S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):508–13

Organic mood disorder associated with the HAIR–AN syndrome. Levin TR, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Winter;4(1):51–4

Hyperinsulinemia and human chorionic gonadotropin synergistically promote the growth of ovarian follicular cysts in rats. Poretsky L, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Aug; 41(8):903–10

[Polycystic ovary syndrome: central or peripheral disorder of regulation?] Szilagyi A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(15–16):851–6 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulsed secretion of gonadotropins in polycystic ovary syndrome] Alekseeva ML, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the adrenal cortex function in patients with hyperandrogenism of various etiology] Komarov EK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. The overlap syndrome: an unusual presentation. Gregory JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Apr;146(4):421–2

SURGERY

Metoclopramide test in women with PCO syndrome after ovarian wedge resection. Větr M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;130:257–64

Women with polycystic ovary syndrome wedge resected in 1956 to 1965: a long–term follow–up focusing on natural history and circulating hormones. Dahlgren E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):505–13

Evaluation of adhesion formation after laparoscopic treatment of polycystic ovarian disease. Gürgan T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Dec;56(6):1176–8

Selective follicular reduction following ovulation induction by exogenous gonadotrophins in polycystic ovarian disease. A new approach to treatment. Ingerslev HJ. **Hum Reprod** 1991 May;6(5):682–4

[Laparoscopy after wedge resection of the ovary in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome] Alijevová EA, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Feb;55(1):30–3 **(Cze)**

[Results of treatment with surface cauterization of polycystic ovaries in sterility patients] Weise HC, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Nov;51(11):920–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine effects of laser vaporization of the ovaries in women with polycystic ovary syndrome] Rossmanith WG, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:333–5 **(Ger)**

[Wound closure with fibrin glue in pelviscopic surgery] Rudelstorfer B. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:353–5 **(Ger)**

[Pedicle torsion, hemorrhagic ovarian infarct. A rare cause of pediatric acute abdomen] Lindecken KD, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(11):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Somatomedin and somatostatin in polycystic ovary syndrome] Huber JC. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:66–8 **(Ger)**

[Sterility therapy in patients with polycystic ovaries] Strowitzki T, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:335–7 **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Implications of ultrasonically diagnosed polycystic ovaries. I. Correlations with basal hormonal profiles. Abdel Gadir A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Apr;7(4):453–7

On the relationship between endocrine and ovulatory abnormalities, and polycystic ovaries as diagnosed by ultrasonography. Takahashi K, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Jul–Aug;37(4):222–6

How to discriminate between normal and polycystic ovaries: transvaginal US study. Pache TD, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):421–3

Transvaginal sonography and abnormal ovarian appearance in menstrual cycle disturbances. Pache TD, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(6):589–93

POLYCYTHEMIA

Polycythaemia and the anaesthetist [editorial] Irving G. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Nov 2;80(9):418–9

BLOOD

Polycythemia of the preterm and full–term newborn infant: relationship between hematocrit and gestational age, total blood solutes, reticulocyte count, and blood pH. Carmi D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(3):173–8

Apparent polycythaemia. Pearson TC. **Blood Rev** 1991 Dec; 5(4):205–13 (119 ref.)

Assessment of an EIA for measuring human serum erythropoietin as compared with RIA and an in–vitro bioassay. Ma DD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Apr; 80(4):431–6

Performance of an immunoradiometric assay of erythropoietin and results for specimens from anemic and polycythemic patients. Andre M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 May;38(5):758–63

Red cell lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzymes in iron deficiency. Acharya J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Oct; 47(4):287–91

Hb Olomouc [alpha 2 beta 2(86)(F2)Ala——Asp] found in a Japanese family. Tagawa Y, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1992; 16(1–2):73–6

Use of serum from patients with polycythaemia or haemochromatosis for laboratory external quality assurance exercises. Craig JI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar; 45(3):269–70

Primary benign erythrocytosis with high erythropoietin levels and an early erythropoietin–sensitive population in the peripheral blood. Kalmantis T, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jul–Sep;8(3):221–30

[Effect of bloodletting on the proliferative activity of erythroid progenitor cells from the bone marrow of patients with polycythemia and polycythemia vera] Hansz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Sep;86(3):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A method for the quantitative determination of reticulocytes in induced reticulocytosis] Allakhverdiev AM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Polycythemia and vascular remodeling in chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in guinea pigs. Janssens SP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2218–23

[The role of polycythemia in the pathogenesis of hypoxic myocardial hypertrophy] Xie ZZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 14(6):350–2, 377 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Impairment of the digestive system in high altitude erythrocythemia] Zhao GB, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;30(8):492–4, 521–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of renal cell carcinoma with erythrocytosis] Kanamaru H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 May;38(5):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral infarction and high serum levels of muscle–derived enzymes associated with abrupt increase in hematocrit in a patient with secondary erythrocytosis] Okamoto K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;28(5):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Utility of red cell mass determination [letter; comment] Hocking WG. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Sep;66(9):968–9. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Jan;66(1):102–4.

[Wilms' tumor, polycythemia, ichthyosis and ear malformations: a new syndrome?] Haupt R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Mar–Apr;14(2):215–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of enalapril on erythrocytosis after renal transplantation. Gaston RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Dec 15;115(12):954–5

Depression and polycythaemia [letter; comment] Walsh AC. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:734. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Jun;158:842–4.

Synergistic effect of human lactoferrin and recombinant murine interferon–gamma on disease progression in mice infected with the polycythemia–inducing strain of the Friend virus complex. Lu L, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Apr;54(2):117–24

ETIOLOGY

Polycythemia in diabetic patients on CAPD. Bender FH, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:77–80

Paraneoplastic erythrocytosis in a young adult with an erythropoietin–producing Wilms' tumor. Dreicer R, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Aug;93(2):229–30

Fetal polycythemia and thrombocytopenia in pregnancies complicated by maternal diabetes mellitus. Salvesen DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1287–93

Pseudopolycythemia, pseudothrombocytopenia, and pseudoleukopenia due to overfilling of blood collection vacuum tubes. Pewarchuk W, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jan;116(1):90–2

Unilateral hydronephrosis secondary to blunt ureteral trauma, presenting with hypertension and erythrocytosis. Meulman NB, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jul;62(7):592–4

Polycythemia and steroid overproduction in a gonadotropin–secreting seminoma of the testis. Reman O, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15;68(10):2224–9

Excessive polycythaemia of high altitude. Pulmonary function studies including carbon monoxide diffusion capacity. Tewari SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jun;39(6):453–5

Secondary polycythaemia associated with nocturnal apnoea—a relationship not mediated by erythropoietin? Carlson JT, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Apr;231(4):381–7

Erythrocytosis in hypophosphatemic rickets: irreversible complication due to nephrocalcinosis after vitamin D and phosphate therapy. Okazaki R, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;30(6):545–7

Factors predictive of post–transplant erythrocytosis. Qunibi WY, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Dec;40(6):1153–9

Fatal polycythemia induced in mice by dysregulated erythropoietin production by hematopoietic cells. Villeval JL, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Feb;6(2):107–15

Erythrocytosis in type I renal tubular acidosis with nephrocalcinosis [letter] Agroyannis B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(4):365–6

Post–transplant erythrocytosis: role of erythropoietin and male sex hormones. Chan PC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(2):137–42

Erythrocytosis after renal transplantation [letter] Garcia Canton C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(9):675

Post–transplant erythrocytosis and immunosuppression with cyclosporin: a case–control study. Innes A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(8):588–91

Erythrocytosis associated with a placental–site trophoblastic tumor. Brewer CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):846–9

Post–renal transplant erythrocytosis in a child. Krull F, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Mar;6(2):192–3

[Polycythemia secondary to primary hyperparathyroidism. Apropos of a case (letter)] Chabert–Orsini V, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(5):382–4 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A case of AFP–producing lung cancer with erythrocytosis] Ueno T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May 10; 81(5):718–9 **(Jpn)**

[Erythrocytosis and renal adenocarcinoma] Napal Lecumberri S, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 May;16(5):440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Polycythemia as the first and only manifestation of renal adenocarcinoma] Napal Lecumberri S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jun;45(5):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial and congenital polycythemia in three unrelated

families. Emanuel PD, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1; 79(11):3019–30

Autosomal dominant erythrocytosis caused by increased sensitivity to erythropoietin. Juvonen E, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 1;78(11):3066–9

Erythrocytosis secondary to HB Bunbury [alpha 2 beta (2)94(FG1)Asp——Asn] Ballas SK, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1992; 16(4):281–6

A third instance of the high oxygen affinity variant, Hb Heathrow [beta 103(G5)Phe– greater than Leu]: identification of the mutation by mass spectrometry and by DNA analysis. Marsh G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1991; 15(1–2):43–51

Hb Coimbra or alpha 2 beta (2)99(G1)Asp——Glu, a newly discovered highoxygen affinity variant. Tamagnini GP, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1991;15(6):487–96

IMMUNOLOGY

Combined immunosuppressive activities of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol and murine retrovirus. Specter S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;288:135–41

METABOLISM

Regulation of cerebral glucose metabolism in normal and polycythemic newborn lambs. Rosenkrantz TS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Sep;12(5):856–65

[Incorporation of transferrin into the erythron in anemic and polycythemic conditions] Fundora T, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Jun;36(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Markedly decreased coronary blood flow in secondary polycythemia. Kershenovich S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb;123(2):521–3

Blood flow to bone marrow during development of anemia or polycythemia in the rat. Iversen PO, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 1;79(3):594–601

Effects of neonatal polycythemia and hemodilution on capillary perfusion. Norman M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul; 121(1):103–8

Marked splenic hyperaemia during post-haemorrhagic hypotension in the rat, rabbit and cat. Iversen PO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Mar;448:437–52

Primary erythrocytosis in childhood [editorial; comment] Mentzer WC. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jul–Sep; 8(3):iii–v. Comment on: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1991 Jul–Sep;8(3):215–9.

[The regulation of erythropoiesis in anemias and polycythemias] Pavlov AD. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):57–9 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Polycythemia in the newborn. III: blood volume in asphyxia and meconium] Cervantes Gonzalez FJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Jun;59:184–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Depression and polycythaemia [letter; comment] Walsh AC. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:734. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Jun;158:842–4.

THERAPY

Exchange transfusions via peripheral vessels. Merchant RH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Apr;29(4):457–60

Asymptomatic syndrome of polycythemic hyperviscosity: effect of partial plasma exchange transfusion. Bada HS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):579–85

VETERINARY

Packed cell volume reference intervals to aid in the diagnosis of anemia and polycythemia in young leghorn chickens. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):820–3

Packed cell volume reference intervals to aid in the diagnosis of anemia and polycythemia in young broiler chickens. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):440–3

POLYCYTHEMIA VERA

Polycythemia vera. Murphy S. **Dis Mon** 1992 Mar; 38(3):153–212 (160 ref.)

BLOOD

Neutrophil function in polycythemia vera. Samuelsson J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;297:103–9

Further studies of the defective stimulus–response coupling for the oxidative burst in neutrophils in polycythemia vera. Samuelsson J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Oct;47(4):239–45

Analysis of the defective signal transduction mechanism through the platelet thromboxane A2 receptor in a patient with polycythemia vera. Ushikubi F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23;67(1):144–6

Increased sensitivity of polycythemia vera blood burst-forming units-erythroid to interleukin 3. Dai CH, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1990;103:249–57

[Results of selected cytochemical studies of mature granulocytes in myelodysplastic syndromes and various other hematologic diseases] Mariańska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of bloodletting on the proliferative activity of erythroid progenitor cells from the bone marrow of patients with polycythemia and polycythemia vera] Hansz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Sep;86(3):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Association of renal carcinoma and polycythemia vera: 5 cases in which nephrectomy preceded and did not influence the clinical course of the polycythemia. Najean Y. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(1):9–10

A right atrial mass in the presence of a permanent pacemaker electrode in a patient with polycythemia vera. Hendler A, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Dec; 14(12):2083–5

A case of polycythaemia vera presenting with intramuscular chest wall haematoma. Kheterpal S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 May;68(799):381–2

Coronary artery bypass grafting for coronary thrombosis complicating polycythaemia rubra vera. Case report. Gosalakkal JA, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991; 25(2):159–60

[Buccal and ocular localizations of pyoderma gangrenosum in Vaquez's disease] Bertram-Callens A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(9):611–4 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

[T lymphoma of immature phenotype associated with polycythemia vera] Kurchan A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Polycythemia vera associated with multiple myeloma (letter)] Pérez Encinas M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Aug; 36(4):329–30 (15 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Polycythemia rubra vera presenting as livedo reticularis. Maroon M. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 1):264–5

[53-year-old patient with plethora, colic and dark urine] Hötzl C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jul;33(7):509–12 **(Ger)**

[The Budd-Chiari syndrome as the first manifestation of polycythemia vera] García Román JM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jan;8(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pruritus secondary to hydroxyurea therapy in a woman with polycythemia vera [letter] Vosburgh E. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Sep;41(1):70

Polycythaemia and neuroblastoma. Murphy JK, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Apr;160(4):114–5

Chronic leukocytoclastic vasculitis associated with polycythemia vera: effective control with pentoxifylline. Wahba-Yahav AV. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jun; 26(6):1006–7

Intermediary analysis of a French protocol of treatment of polycythemias (1980–1990): 253 patients. The French Group for the Study of Polycythemias. Najean Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(2):201–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of polycythemia vera in a defined population. Berglund S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Jan;48(1):20–6

ETIOLOGY

Parathyroid carcinoma associated with polycythemia vera. Weinstein RS. **Bone** 1991;12(4):237–9

Polycythaemia vera: an exceptional cause of erythrocytosis in chronic renal failure [letter] Bonet-Sol J, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(2):314

GENETICS

Simultaneous genotypic and immunophenotypic analysis of interphase cells using dual-color fluorescence: a demonstration of lineage involvement in polycythemia vera. Price CM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):1033–8

Clinical significance of the del(20q) chromosome in hematologic disorders. Aatola M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Aug;62(1):75–80

Mutation in murine erythropoietin receptor induces erythropoietin-independent erythroid proliferation in vitro, polycythemia in vivo. Longmore GD, et al. **Leukemia** 1992; 6 Suppl 3:130S–134S

[Polycythemia vera with der(15) and der(20) associated with remarkable neutrophilia] Tanaka S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Dec;32(12):1547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Frequency of HLA-A, B and DR antigens in patients with polycythemia vera [letter] Stavropoulos C, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;86(1):51–2

[The immunological reactivity characteristics of patients with polycythemia vera] Guseva SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Aug;(8):63–6 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Polycythemia vera. II. Hypersensitivity of bone marrow erythroid, granulocyte-macrophage, and megakaryocyte progenitor cells to interleukin-3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Dai CH, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):891–9

Vascular architecture and collagen type IV in primary myelofibrosis and polycythaemia vera: an immunomorphometric study on trephine biopsies of the bone marrow. Thiele J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Feb; 80(2):227–34

Polycythemia vera and myelofibrosis: correlation of MR imaging, clinical, and laboratory findings [see comments] Kaplan KR, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):329–34. Comment in: Radiology 1992 May;183(2):321–2.

Macrophages in normal human bone marrow and in chronic myeloproliferative disorders: an immunohistochemical and morphometric study by a new monoclonal antibody (PG-M1) on trephine biopsies. Thiele J, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992;421(1):33–9

[Megakaryoblastic transformation associated with disseminated intravascular coagulation in the course of polycythemia vera: a case report] Hino K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Apr;33(4):500–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of combined hepatocellular hepatoma and erythremia] Shchekochikhin SM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(8):139–40 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Polycythaemia and psychotic depression [letter; comment] Mazzoli M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:134–5. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Jun;158:842–4.

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral adrenal hemorrhage in polycythemia vera. Gelfand ML. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Aug;92(8):362–3

URINE

The significance of neopterin and biopterin concentrations at presentation in haematological malignancies. Davies SV, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992;14(1):41–6

POLYCYTIDYLIC ACIDS see **POLY C**

POLYDEOXYADENINE NUCLEOTIDES–POLYTHYMINE NUCLEOTIDES see **POLY DA–DT**

POLYDEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDE LIGASES see **POLYDEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES**

POLYDEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES

Evaluation of the ligase chain reaction (LCR) for the detection of point mutations. Kälin I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct;283(2):119–23

ANALYSIS

Expression of DNA ligases I and II during oogenesis and early development of Xenopus laevis. Aoufouchi S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jul;152(1):199–202

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of T4 DNA ligase activity by (+)-CC-1065: demonstration of the importance of the stiffening and winding effects of (+)-CC-1065 on DNA. Sun D, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Feb;7(1):15–36

Correlation between anthracycline structure and human DNA ligase inhibition. Ciarrocchi G, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):141–6

Benzamide potentiation of the cytotoxicity of bifunctional galactitol [correction of galacticol] in resistant P388 leukemia correlates with inhibition of DNA ligase II. Institoris E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 30(4):325–9

Dual mode of inhibition of purified DNA ligase I from human cells by 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-2-fluoroadenine triphosphate. Yang SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5; 267(4):2345–9

Heat inactivation of DNA ligase prior to electroporation increases transformation efficiency. Ymer S. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6960

Identification of a specific inhibitor for DNA ligase I in human cells. Yang SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2227–31

GENETICS

Mutations in the DNA ligase I gene of an individual with immunodeficiencies and cellular hypersensitivity to DNA-damaging agents. Barnes DE, et al. **Cell** 1992 May 1;69(3):495–503

Cloning and molecular characterization of the DNA ligase gene (lig) from Zymomonas mobilis. Shark KB, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Sep 1;75(1):19–26

Cloning, overexpression and nucleotide sequence of a thermostable DNA ligase-encoding gene. Barany F, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 20;109(1):1–11

Assignment of the gene encoding DNA ligase I to human chromosome 19q13.2–13.3. Barnes DE, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jan;12(1):164–6

Growth retardation and immunodeficiency in a patient with mutations in the DNA ligase I gene. Webster AD, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1508–9

Temperature sensitivity of the cdc9-1 allele of Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA ligase is dependent on

specific combinations of amino acids in the primary structure of the expressed protein. Unternährer S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar;232(2):332–4

A new system for amplifying 2 microns plasmid copy number in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Unternährer S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun;5(6):1539–48

Frameshift mutagenesis in bacteriophage T7. Pierce JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb;281(2):81–7

An African swine fever virus gene with homology to DNA ligases. Hammond JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 11;20(11):2667–71

In vitro mutagenesis and functional expression in Escherichia coli of a cDNA encoding the catalytic domain of human DNA ligase I. Kodama K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 25;19(22):6093–9

A new sequence variant of the human DNA ligase type I gene (LIG I). Montecucco A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 25;19(22):6347

Structure of the human DNA ligase I gene. Noguiez P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):3845–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Three distinct DNA ligases in mammalian cells. Tomkinson AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21728–35

METABOLISM

Mammalian DNA ligases. Lindahl T, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1992;61:251–81 (142 ref.)

DNA ligase I mRNA and enzyme levels in human hematopoietic cells under dimethyl sulfoxide-induced growth-arrest and differentiation. Teraoka H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Apr;26(5):963–71

Effect of DNA concentration on recombinant plasmid recovery after blunt-end ligation. Bercovich JA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Feb;12(2):190, 192–3

Vaccinia DNA ligase complements Saccharomyces cerevisiae cdc9, localizes in cytoplasmic factories and affects virulence and virus sensitivity to DNA damaging agents. Kerr SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(13):4343–50

Activation of mammalian DNA ligase I through phosphorylation by casein kinase II. Prigent C, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug;11(8):2925–33

Rat liver DNA ligases. Catalytic properties of a novel form of DNA ligase. Elder RH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;203(1–2):53–8

Analysis of the formation of AMP-DNA intermediate and the successive reaction by human DNA ligases I and II. Yang SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8117–22

Purification and characterization of DNA ligase I from the trypanosomatid Crithidia fasciculata. Brown GW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):3905–10

Multiple components are involved in the efficient joining of double stranded DNA breaks in human cell extracts. Fairman MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25; 20(16):4145–52

[Ligation of DNA containing a 5'-terminal thiophosphate group, with T4-DNA-ligase] Shibanova EV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Aug;17(8):1048–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYDEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDES

Usefulness of defibrotide treatment during organ procurement and preservation in rats. Ferrero ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2359–61

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anticoagulant and antithrombotic effects of combinations of defibrotide with heparins and other antithrombotic agents in an animal thrombosis model. Giedrojc J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jul 1;63(1):99–110

Increased plasma t-PA activity and urinary PGE2 after repeated oral administration of defibrotide to the rat and the mouse. Nunziata A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Oct 15; 64(2):279–84

[Defibrotide vs. calcium heparin in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis in gynecologic oncologic surgery] Fontanelli A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 May;44(5):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatography determination of polydeoxyribonucleotides in plasma: its application to the determination of defibrotide's pharmacokinetics in the rabbit. Porta R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jul;204(1):143–6

CHEMISTRY

Conformational aspects of poly(dI-dC).poly(dI-dC) and poly(dG-dC).poly(dG-dC) on binding of the alkaloid, berberine chloride. Kumar GS, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Aug;7(4):305–14

Structures of poly(dA-dT, ip5dU) containing various small amounts of the antiherpetic 5-isopropyl-2'-deoxyuridine. Sági J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29; 185(1):96–102

Inhibition of the B to Z transition in poly(dGdC).poly(dGdC) by covalent attachment of ethidium: equilibrium studies. Gilbert PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 12; 30(45):10925–31

Inhibition of the B to Z transition in poly(dGdC).poly(dGdC) by covalent attachment of ethidium: kinetic studies. Gilbert PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 12;30(45):10931–7

Heterogeneous distributions and dispersive photodissociation rates of benzo[a]pyrene diol-epoxide enantiomer-DNA and -poly(dG-dC).poly(dG-dC) adducts. Jankowiak R. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Feb;42(2):133–46

Calculated enhancement of open base pair probability downstream of a (TATA)2 box. Beger R, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jan;61(1):58–62

The CD of ligand-DNA systems. I. Poly(dG-dC) B-DNA. Lyng R, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Dec;31(14):1709–20

Distance-dependent dielectric constants and their application to double-helical DNA. Mazur J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Nov;31(13):1615–29

Comparison of the bis-intercalating complexes formed between either ditercalinium or a flexible analogue and d(CpGpCpG)2 or d(TpTpCpGpCpGpApA)2 minihelices: 1H- and 31P-NMR analyses. Pothier J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Oct;31(11):1309–23

Multivalent ions are necessary for poly[d(AC).d(GT)] to assume the Z form: a CD study. Riazance-Lawrence JH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Mar;32(3):271–6

32P-postlabeling analysis of adducts formed from 1-phenylazo-2-hydroxynaphthalene (Sudan I, Solvent Yellow 14) with DNA and homopolydeoxyribonucleotides. Stiborová M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1221–5

Synthesis of N2,3-ethenodeoxyguanosine, N2,3-ethenodeoxyguanosine 5'-phosphate, and N2,3-ethenodeoxyguanosine 5'-triphosphate. Stability of the glycosyl bond in the monomer and in poly(dG,epsilon dG-dC). Kuśmierek JT, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Jul-Aug;2(4):230–3

Dependence of conformations of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide-DNA adducts derived from stereoisomers of different tumorigenicities on base sequence. Roche CJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 May-Jun;4(3):311–7

Nodule DNA in the (GA)37.(CT)37 insert in superhelical plasmids. Panyutin IG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5495–501

A three-dimensional model for nodule DNA. Sprous D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5502

FT-IR spectroscopic study of the poly(amino2dA-dT) duplex in Mg(2+)-containing solution and in films. Garriga P, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Apr;9(5):899–910

Sequence selective binding to the DNA major groove: tris(1,10-phenanthroline) metal complexes binding to poly(dG-dC) and poly(dA-dT). Haworth IS, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1991 Aug;9(1):23–44

Changes in poly[d(T-G).d(C-A)] chirality due to Hg(II)-binding: circular dichroism (CD) studies. Gruenwedel DW, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Jul; 43(1):29–36

Investigations on the dynamic structures of adenine- and thymine-containing DNA. Brahms S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jan 20;223(2):455–76

Three-dimensional structures of bulge-containing DNA fragments. Joshua-Tor L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 20; 225(2):397–431

Poly[d(A.T)] and other synthetic polydeoxynucleotides containing oligoadenosine tracts form nucleosomes easily. Puhl HL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 20;222(4):1149–60

Analysis of circular dichroism spectra. Johnson WC Jr. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;210:426–47

Bleomycin mediated degradation of DNA-RNA hybrids does not involve C-1' chemistry. Absalon MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25;20(16):4179–85

Comparative NMR analysis of the decadeoxynucleotide d-(GCATTAATGC)2 and an analogue containing 2-aminoadenine. Chazin WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5507–13

Potassium permanganate as an in situ probe for B-Z and Z-Z junctions. Jiang H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6943–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new, sensitive polynucleotide probe for distinguishing Candida albicans strains and its use with a computer assisted archiving and pattern comparison system. Wilkinson BM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30(2):123–31

GENETICS

SV40 recombinants carrying a d(CT.GA)22 sequence show increased genomic instability. Bernúes J, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 15;108(2):269–74

Characterization of (CA)n microsatellites with degenerate sequencing primers. Browne DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 11;20(1):141

The synthetic (TG)n polydinucleotide: a probe for gene flow and paternity studies in wild plant populations? Lönn M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1153

A rapid method to isolate (GT)n repeats from yeast artificial chromosomes. Pandolfo M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1154

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of polyamines on the immunogenicity of polynucleotides. Gunnia UB, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Jul;20(4):337–50

METABOLISM

Conformational aspects of poly(dI-dC).poly(dI-dC) and poly(dG-dC).poly(dG-dC) on binding of the alkaloid, berberine chloride. Kumar GS, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Aug;7(4):305–14

Structure and stability of sodium and potassium complexes of dT4G4 and dT4G4T. Lu M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 10;31(9):2455–9

Conjugation of benzo(a)pyrene 7,8-dihydrodiol-9,10-epoxide in infant Swiss-Webster mice [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3512] Kwei GY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15; 52(6):1639–42

Fluorescence studies of the binding of bacteriophage M13 gene V mutant proteins to polynucleotides. Stassen AP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):605–12

B——Z DNA conformational changes induced by a family of dinuclear bis(platinum) complexes. Johnson A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1697–703

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption through the peritoneum of the macromolecular profibrinolytic drug defibrotide in the rabbit. Porta R, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Oct;17(4):404–6

[Pharmacokinetics of defibrotide in uremic patients undergoing hemodialysis] Rossi R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Dec;82(12):853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Defibrotide inhibits Ca2+ dependent neutrophil activation: implications for its pharmacological activity in vascular disorders. Di Perri T, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Dec; 42(12):971–8

Effects of defibrotide on prostacyclin release from isolated rabbit kidneys and protection from post-ischemic acute renal failure in vivo. Berti F, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1991; 4(4):209–15

Effect of oral defibrotide on tissue-plasminogen activator and tissue-plasminogen activator inhibitor balance. Violi F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(4):379–83

In vitro inhibition by defibrotide of monocyte superoxide anion generation: a possible mechanism for the antithrombotic effect of a polydeoxyribonucleotide-derived drug. Cirillo F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(2):98–105

Prostacyclin release from endothelial cells, induced by defibrotide treatment, favours the function of grafted rat hearts and kidneys. Ferrero ME, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991;13(4):215–8

Are increased ATP blood levels responsible for PGI2 release from endothelium? Salari PC, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991; 13(4):219–23

Effects of defibrotide on renal function and urinary prostanoid excretion in ciclosporin-treated rats. Rigotti P, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):477–81

On the molecular site of action of defibrotide. Domenico B, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:123–4

Enhancement by defibrotide of prostanoid neosynthesis from arachidonic acid: an adenosine receptor-mediated effect? Bianchi G, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Oct; 17(4):399–403

Defibrotide inhibits platelet activation by cathepsin G released from stimulated polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Evangelista V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1; 67(6):660–4

Defibrotide has antiischemic activity in perfused rabbit hearts, preventing tissue Ca++ overloading. Berti F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 1;65(1):13–26

Effects of defibrotide on fibrinolytic activity in diabetic patients with stable angina pectoris. Davì G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 15;65(2):211–20

Acute t-PA release by defibrotide. Klöcking HP. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15;66(6):779–85

RADIATION EFFECTS

Room-temperature steady-state fluorescence properties of poly(dG-dC).poly(dG-dC). Huang CR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jul;56(1):95–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Novel beneficial mechanisms of defibrotide, a prostacyclin enhancing agent in splanchnic artery occlusion and reperfusion in rats. Ma XL, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;13(10):667–74

A double-blind, multicenter, placebo-controlled, dose comparison study of orally administered defibrotide: preliminary results in patients with peripheral arterial disease [published erratum appears in Semin Thromb Hemost 1991 Oct;17(4):following 484] Strano A, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991;17 Suppl 2:228–34

Protection of rat heart from damage due to ischemia-reperfusion during procurement and grafting by defibrotide. Ferrero ME, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct; 52(4):611–5

[The postoperative prevention of deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism with defibrotide versus heparin-calcium: a randomized clinical multicenter study of 1296 patients undergoing major abdominal surgery] Di Somma C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Jan-Feb;63(1):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POLYDIMETHYLSILOXANES see DIMETHYLPOLYSILOXANES

POLYDIOXANONE

A prospective randomized comparison of continuous polydioxanone and interrupted Neurilon for neurosurgical wound closure. Mylonas C, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991; 5(4):357–60

Fixation of osteochondral fractures in rabbit knees. A comparison of Kirschner wires, fibrin sealant, and polydioxanone pins. Plaga BR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Mar;74(2):292–6

PDS II (polydioxanone) is the monofilament suture of choice for subcuticular wound closure following breast biopsy. Johnstone AJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr; 37(2):94–6

Initial evaluation of absorbable polydioxanone suture for peripheral vascular surgery. Merrell SW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;14(4):452–7; discussion 457–9

[Biomechanical studies of various forms of symphysis banding] Bettermann A, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Aug; 21(4):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stabilization of the injured shoulder joint with PDS cord] Probst A, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Apr;22(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental in vitro studies of the stability of tendon sutures] Schulz-Gebhard B, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Aug;21(4):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical properties of PDS-augmented patellar tendon transplants in reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament] Holzmüller W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Jun; 95(6):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous intestinal suture with polydioxanone] Mickley V, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(9):593–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histology and fertility effects of polydioxanone on rat reproductive tissue. Scoccia B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Apr 21;44(2):151–6 (11 ref.)

[The pulmonary venous obstruction following repair with absorbable sutures in total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage—a case report] Fukushima N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;40(6):992–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Biodegradation of polydioxanone in bone tissue: effect on the epiphyseal plate in immature rabbits. Otsuka NY, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Mar–Apr;12(2):177–80

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of absorbable clips for tube-saving laparoscopic operations in tubal pregnancies. Tews G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Sep;175(3):273–4

[Results following the surgical treatment of acromioclavicular joint dislocations. A comparison of direct trans- and extra-articular fixation] Weickbach A. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Oct;21(5):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The management of complete shoulder joint dislocation without metallic implants] Keller HW, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Oct;94(10):511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tension band osteosynthesis with absorbable cords in proximal comminuted fractures of the humerus] Ochsner PE, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Oct;94(10):508–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POLYDYSTROPHIC DWARFISM see MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS VI

POLYDYSTROPHIC OLIGOPHRENIA see MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS III

POLYENDOCRINOPATHIES, AUTOIMMUNE

Polyglandular autoimmune syndrome: a cause of multiple and sequential endocrine emergencies. Graber MA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;10(2):130–2

COMPLICATIONS

Frequent occurrence of asplenism and cholelithiasis in patients with autoimmune polyglandular disease type I. Friedman TC, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec;91(6):625–30

Antisperm antibodies in the polyglandular autoimmune (PGA) syndrome type I: response to cyclical steroid therapy. Tsatsoulis A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Oct;35(4):299–303

Vitiligo and polyglandular autoimmune syndrome with selective IgA deficiency. Torrelo A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 May;31(5):343–4

Autoimmune polyendocrine candidiasis syndrome with associated chronic diarrhea caused by intestinal infection and pancreas insufficiency [letter] Scirè G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Aug;13(2):224–7

[Addison's disease in the framework of poly-glandular autoimmune syndromes: 3 case reports] Senti S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 1;122(5):147–52 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Auto-immune polyglandular syndrome in an adult with chronic active hepatitis] Moreira F, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 May-Jun;4(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Primary ovarian insufficiency in polyendocrinopathy syndrome] Wieacker P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Dec;51(12):1004–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoimmune polyendocrinopathy and chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis] Proto G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;83(7–8):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POLYENES

New polyolefin foil for 5-day storage of platelet concentrates (PC) collected by apheresis. Kretschmer V, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Jun;19(3):141–4

ANALYSIS

Differential cytotoxicity and mycotoxin content among isolates of Fusarium moniliforme. Norred WP, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Jul;115(1):37–43

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The immunosuppressive and toxic effects of FK-506 are mechanistically related: pharmacology of a novel antagonist of FK-506 and rapamycin. Dumont FJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Sep 1;176(3):751–60

BLOOD

Measurement of rapamycin in whole blood using reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Yatscoff RW, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Apr;14(2):138–41

CHEMISTRY

Decomposition and quality control considerations in biological work with fecapentaene preparations. Streeter AJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 May-Jun;2(3):162–8

Identification of aromatic moieties and mycosamine in antifungal heptaenes with high-performance liquid chromatography, high-performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Raatikainen O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 1;585(2):247–54

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The fecapentaenes, potent mutagens from human feces. Kingston DG, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Sep-Oct; 3(5):391–400 (82 ref.)

METABOLISM

cDNA cloning of a human 25 kDa FK506 and rapamycin binding protein. Hung DT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):733–8

Isolation of a human cDNA encoding a 25 kDa FK-506 and rapamycin binding protein. Wiederrecht G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):298–303

Fecapentaene excretion and fecal mutagenicity in relation to nutrient intake and fecal parameters in humans on omnivorous and vegetarian diets. de Kok TM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Feb 14;62(1):11–21

Detection by 32P-postlabelling of DNA adducts induced by free radicals and unsaturated aldehydes formed during the aerobic decomposition of fecapentaene-12. Povey AC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Mar;13(3):395–401

Isolation of two immunosuppressive metabolites after in vitro metabolism of rapamycin. Christians U, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Mar-Apr; 20(2):186–91

The influence of carbon and nitrogen nutrition on fusarin C biosynthesis by Fusarium moniliforme. Jackson MA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 15;66(3):323–8

Cloning and sequence analysis of a rapamycin-binding protein-encoding gene (RBP1) from Candida albicans. Ferrara A, et al. **Gene** 1992 Apr 1;113(1):125–7

Complete amino acid sequence of the FK506 and rapamycin binding protein, FKBP, isolated from calf thymus. Lane WS, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Apr;10(2):151–60

Heat capacity changes and hydrophobic interactions in the binding of FK506 and rapamycin to the FK506 binding protein. Connelly PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):4781–5

Purification of a 50- to 58-kDa immunophilin from human spleen and a Jurkat T-cell line capable of binding cyclosporine A, FK 506, and rapamycin. Donnelly JG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):2886–9

Hepatotrophic properties in dogs of human FKBP, the binding protein for FK506 and rapamycin. Starzl TE, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct;52(4):751–3

[Conjugates of bovine serum albumin with polyalkylenoxides—a new type of transport means: transfer of dihydroriboflavin ethers in mitochondria] Gorskaia IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;319(4):1008–11 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Therapeutic monitoring of cyclosporine, FK-506, and rapamycin [editorial] Yatscoff RW, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Aug;14(4):267–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Rapamycin inhibits the phosphorylation of p70 S6 kinase in IL-2 and mitogen-activated human T cells. Terada N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14; 186(3):1315–21

Polyene macrolide antibiotics: indirect stimulation of the Na+/H+ exchanger of BALB/c B lymphoid cell line, A20. Cybulska B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4; 44(3):539–45

A rapamycin-selective 25-kDa immunophilin. Galat A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2427–34

Immunosuppressants FK506 and rapamycin function as reversal agents of the multidrug resistance phenotype. Arceci RJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15;80(6):1528–36

Electron spin resonance spectroscopy of oxygen radicals generated by synthetic fecapentaene-12 and reduction of fecapentaene mutagenicity to Salmonella typhimurium by hydroxyl radical scavenging. de Kok TM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1249–55

Rapamycin-FKBP specifically blocks growth-dependent activation of and signaling by the 70 kd S6 protein kinases. Chung J, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jun 26;69(7):1227–36

Rapamycin prevents the onset of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM) in NOD mice. Baeder WL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Aug;89(2):174–8

In vitro IgE production by interleukin 4-stimulated human peripheral blood mononuclear cells is suppressed by rapamycin. Luo HY, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Dec;61(3):410–20

A modification of the in vivo mixed lymphocyte reaction and rapamycin's effect in this model. Warner LM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Sep;64(3):242–7

Effects of rapamycin on cultured hepatocyte proliferation and gene expression. Francavilla A, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 May;15(5):871–7

The immunosuppressive macrolides FK-506 and rapamycin. Thomson AW. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Jul;29(1-2):105–11 (47 ref.)

Differential effects of the immunosuppressive macrolides FK-506 and rapamycin on activation-induced T-cell apoptosis. Staruch MJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991; 13(6):677–85

Cyclosporin A, FK506, rapamycin: the use of a quantitative analytic tool to discriminate immunosuppressive drug interactions. Kahan BD. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jun;2(12 Suppl):S222–7

Rapamycin and FK506 differentially inhibit mast cell cytokine production and cytokine-induced proliferation and act as reciprocal antagonists. Hatfield SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):970–6

Rapamycin selectively inhibits interleukin-2 activation of p70 S6 kinase. Kuo CJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 2;358(6381):70–3

Interleukin 2 stimulation of p70 S6 kinase activity is inhibited by the immunosuppressant rapamycin. Calvo V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7571–5

Rapamycin-induced inhibition of the 70-kilodalton S6 protein kinase. Price DJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 14; 257(5072):973–7

The effect of rapamycin on renal function in the rat: a comparative study with cyclosporine. Whiting PH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Oct;58(2):169–79

Rapamycin inhibits spontaneous and fibroblast growth factor beta-stimulated proliferation of endothelial cells and fibroblasts. Akselband Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec; 23(6):2833–6

FK 506 and rapamycin: molecular probes of T-lymphocyte activation. Bierer BE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec; 23(6):2850–5 (32 ref.)

Evaluation of the influence of FK 506, rapamycin, and cyclosporine on processing and presentation of particulate antigen by macrophages: assessment of a drug "carry-over" effect. Cooper MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec; 23(6):2957–8

The effects of FK 506, cyclosporine, and rapamycin on liver growth in vitro and in vivo. Francavilla A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):2817–20 (14 ref.)

Categorizing receptor-signaling pathways with FK 506 and rapamycin. Hultsch T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec; 23(6):2961–3 (18 ref.)

In vivo immunopharmacology of the macrolides FK 506 and rapamycin: toward the era of rational immunosuppressive drug discovery, development, and use. Morris RE. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):2722–4 (15 ref.)

FK 506 and rapamycin do not affect platelet aggregation or mitochondrial function. Pelekanou V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3200–1

FK 506, rapamycin, and cyclosporine: effects on IL-4 and IL-10 mRNA levels in a T-helper 2 cell line. Wang SC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):2920–2

Comparative in vitro studies on the immunosuppressive activities of mycophenolic acid, bredinin, FK 506, cyclosporine, and rapamycin. Zeevi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):2928–30

The effect of rapamycin on kidney function in the Sprague-Dawley rat. DiJoseph JF, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Mar;53(3):507–13

Inhibition of liver, kidney, and intestine regeneration by rapamycin. Francavilla A, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Feb; 53(2):496–8
Inhibition of in vitro immunoglobulin production by rapamycin. Luo H, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 May; 53(5):1071–6
Inhibition of host-versus-graft and graft-versus-host responses after small bowel transplantation in rats by rapamycin. Stepkowski SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Feb;53(2):258–64
[Mechanism of action of the new immunosuppressants: cyclosporin A, FK 506 and rapamycin] Rondeau E. **Nephrologie** 1992;13(3):137 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Assessment of new immunosuppressive drugs in a rat cardiac allograft heterotopic model. Walpoth B, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(4):243–8
Effects of cyclosporin, FK506, and rapamycin on graft–vessel disease [see comments] Meiser BM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1297–8. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):247.
Averting adhesive-related skin reactions in patients with port entry sites. Tucci RA. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Apr; 19(3):523
Prolongation of hamster to rat xenograft survival by rapamycin. Chen H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr; 24(2):715–6
Synergistic effect of rapamycin and cyclosporine in pancreaticoduodenal transplantation in the rat. Chen H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):892–3
The effect of rapamycin on orthotopic small bowel transplantation in the rat. Chen H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1157–8
Rapamycin suppression of host-versus-graft and graft-versus-host disease in MHC-mismatched rats. Fabian MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1174
Donor pretreatment with rapamycin delays rejection following intestinal allotransplantation. He G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1178
The effect of cyclosporine, rapamycin and FK 506 the survival following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Markus PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3232–3
Effective and safe use of FK 506: combination treatment with rapamycin or RS-61443 in experimental organ transplantation. Ochiai T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec; 23(6):2718–9
Rapamycin and cyclosporine synergistically prolong heart and kidney allograft survival. Stepkowski SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3262–4

TOXICITY

Further studies on the mutagenic activity of fecapentaene-12 analogues and conclusions about their molecular mode of action. Vertegaal LB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb;281(2):93–8
In vitro transformation of rat esophageal epithelial cells by fusarin C. Lu FX, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1991 Dec; 34(12):1469–77

POLYERGIN see **TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR BETA**

POLYESTERS

Polylactide screws in the fixation of olecranon osteotomies. A mechanical study in sheep. Manninen MJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Aug;63(4):437–42
Measurements of the distribution of adenylate concentrations and adenylate energy charge across Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilms. Kinniment SL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1629–35
Experimental studies on improved polyester–polyurethane vascular grafts for hemodialysis. Nakagawa Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M273–4
Development of a degradable composite for orthopaedic use: in vivo biomechanical and histological evaluation of two bioactive degradable composites based on the polyhydroxybutyrate polymer. Knowles JC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(8):491–6
Cathepsin D activity of an aortic polyester double velour DALLON graft. Głowiński S, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991; 33(4):327–32
Thrombogenicity of collagen prostheses [letter] Waddy AL. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):448–9
Preparation of poly (D,L) lactide microspheres by emulsion-solvent evaporation, and their clinical applications as a convenient embolic material. Grandfils C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Apr;26(4):467–79
Anterior cruciate ligament replacement with polyester fibre. A long-term study of tissue reactions and joint stability in sheep. Amis AA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jul;74(4):605–13
Prevention of postoperative pericardial adhesions by closure of the pericardium with absorbable polymer patches. An experimental study. Malm T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):600–7
Nonabsorbable suture material in cataract surgery: a comparison of Novafil and nylon. Seeto R, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Aug;23(8):538–44
Controlled delivery of diphtheria toxoid using biodegradable poly(D,L-lactide) microcapsules. Singh M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Jul;8(7):958–61
In vitro evaluation of sustained drug release from biodegradable elastomer. Wada R, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Oct;8(10):1292–6
Quantitative histologic study of the influence of anterior spinal instrumentation and biodegradable polymer on lumbar interbody fusion after corpectomy. A canine model. Shirado O, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jul;17(7):795–803
In vivo assessment of neovascularization and incorporation of prosthetic vascular biografts. Menger MD, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;40(1):19–25
[Resorbable implants in craniofacial surgery in childhood. A contribution to the development of poly(lactide) implants] Illi OE, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul; 58(1–2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in thrombocytapheresis concentrations caused by leukocyte depletion with polyester filters] Weisbach V, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Jun;19(3):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Resorbable antibiotic delivery systems in local treatment of chronic osteitis—polyglycolic acid/poly-L-lactide as drug carrier. Experimental studies in vitro] Winckler S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(2):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of a resorbable temporary skin replacement for large surface burn wounds] Jürgens C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:611–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chest wall reconstruction using polyester mesh] Matsubara Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Apr;45(4):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament in the monkey knee using polyester artificial ligament] Kusayama T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;65(11):1099–111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Efficacy of leukocyte-depleted platelet concentrates for prevention of HLA-alloimmunization in patients with frequent platelet transfusions: a prospective multi-institutional study using a polyester platelet filter] Handa M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Apr;33(4):451–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of morphological properties on drug release from biodegradable microspheres] Takeshima K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;112(3):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of new pasty-type implantable devices consisting of poly(epsilon-caprolactone/delta-valerolactone) and Estracyt or estramustine. Imasaka K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2096–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contraceptive efficacy of polyester-induced azoospermia in normal men. Shafik A. **Contraception** 1992 May; 45(5):439–51

ANALYSIS

Differentiation of polyphosphate and poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate granules in an Acinetobacter sp. isolated from activated sludge. Rees GN, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1–2):171–3

CHEMISTRY

Ultrastructural and chemical assessment of poly-beta-hydroxybutyric acid in the marine cyanobacterium Trichodesmium thiebautii. Siddiqui PJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1–2):143–8
Plasticization of poly(hydroxybutyrate) in vivo. Harrison ST, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1992 Feb;14(1):50–6
Biosynthesis and n.m.r. studies of deuterated poly(3-hydroxybutyrate) produced by Alcaligenes eutrophus H16. Yoshie N, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1992 Apr;14(2):81–6
Inhibition of heterotopic osteogenesis in rats by a new bioerodible system for local delivery of indomethacin. Solheim E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jun; 74(5):705–12
Polymers for biodegradable medical devices. IX: Microencapsulation studies; effects of polymer composition and process parameters on poly-hydroxybutyrate-hydroxyvalerate microcapsule morphology. Embleton JK, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1992 Jan–Mar;9(1):73–87
Poly(hydroxybutyrate-hydroxyvalerate) microspheres containing progesterone: preparation, morphology and release properties. Gangrade N, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Apr–Jun;8(2):185–202
Determination of specific rate constants of specific oligomers during polyester hydrolysis. Maniar ML, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Aug;80(8):778–82
Biodegradable pseudolatexes: the chemical stability of poly(D,L-lactide) and poly(epsilon-caprolactone) nanoparticles in aqueous media. Coffin MD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Feb;9(2):200–5

METABOLISM

Production of poly-D(-)-3-hydroxybutyrate and poly-D(-)-3-hydroxyvalerate by strains of Alcaligenes latus. Chen GQ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Jul; 60(1):61–6
Production of poly-(3-hydroxybutyrate-co-3-hydroxyvalerate) in a recombinant Escherichia coli strain. Slater S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):1089–94
Transport of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate in human plasma. Reusch RN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 3; 1123(1):33–40
Occurrence of poly-D(-)-3-hydroxyalkanoates in the genus Bacillus. Chen GQ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Nov 15;68(2):173–6
Cloning of poly(3-hydroxybutyric acid) synthase genes of Rhodobacter sphaeroides and Rhodospirillum rubrum and heterologous expression in Alcaligenes eutrophus. Hustede E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jun 15;72(3):285–90
Biodeuteration of poly(beta-hydroxybutyrate). Gross RA, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1992 Feb;14(1):33–40
Biosynthesis of poly(3-hydroxyalkanoates) from threonine. Nakamura K, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1992 Apr; 14(2):117–8
[Enrichment for mutants of Bacillus megaterium deficient in the synthesis of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate (PHB)] Floccari ME, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1991 Jan–Feb; 23(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic studies of N-butyric acid mono- and polyesters derived from monosaccharides. Pouillart P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Mar;81(3):241–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Bone induction by composite of bioerodible polyorthoester and demineralized bone matrix in rats. Pinholt EM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Oct;62(5):476–80
New alloplastic tympanic membrane material. Grote JJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1991 Sep;12(5):329–35
Cellular reaction to the Vascugraft polyesterurethane vascular prosthesis: in vivo studies in rats. Huang B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(4):209–16

THERAPEUTIC USE

Talocrural arthrodesis with absorbable screws, 12 cases followed for 1 year. Partio EK, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Apr;63(2):170–2

TOXICITY

Sister chromatid exchanges in furniture workers exposed to unsaturated polyester resins. Karakaya AE, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:307–10
[Induction of sarcoma by resorbable osteosynthesis material in the rat. A preliminary report] Hoppert T, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 May–Jun;130(3):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL CETYL ETHER see **CETOMACROGOL**

POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS

One year follow-up study on polymetacrylate and hydrogen intraocular lenses. Sørensen EJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec;69(6):761–5
Spermicides for controlling the spread of HIV [letter] Voeller B. **AIDS** 1992 Mar;6(3):341–2
Effect of PEG-superoxide dismutase on the diaphragmatic response to endotoxin. Shindoh C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1350–4
Biotinidase radioassay using an 125I-biotin derivative, avidin, and polyethylene glycol reagents. Evangelatos SA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;196(2):385–9
SPUU-PEO-heparin graft copolymer surfaces. Patency and platelet deposition in canine small diameter arterial grafts. Kim WG, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M148–9
Reduction of immunoreactivity of bovine serum albumin conjugated with polyethylene glycol(PEG) in relation to its esterase activity. Matsushima A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Mar;26(3):485–90
Platelet membrane phosphatidylinositol kinase activity. Triton X-100 effects provide evidence for intramicellar reaction. Boué D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 10;1103(1):120–6
Surface-immobilized polyethylene oxide for bacterial repellence. Desai NP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(7):417–20
Steric stabilization of microspheres with grafted polyethylene oxide reduces phagocytosis by rat Kupffer cells in vitro. Harper GR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Sep;12(7):695–700
Interactions of poly(ethylene glycol)-grafted cellulose membranes with proteins and platelets. Kishida A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(2):113–8
Heparin-poly(ethylene glycol)-poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogel: preparation and assessment of thrombogenicity. Llanos GR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(7):421–4
Evaluation of a new reagent for covalent attachment of polyethylene glycol to proteins. Zalipsky S, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Feb;15(1):100–14
Freezing preservation of the mammalian cardiac explant. II. Comparing the protective effect of glycerol and polyethylene glycol. Banker MC, et al. **Cryobiology** 1992 Feb;29(1):87–94
Corneal cell adhesion and proliferation on hydrogel sheets bound with cell-adhesive proteins. Kobayashi H, et al.

Curr Eye Res 1991 Oct;10(10):899–908
The evolution of hydrogel implants. Barrett GD.
Dev Ophthalmol 1991;22:70–1
Formalin is deleterious to cytoskeleton proteins: do we need to replace it by formalin-free Kryofix? Boon ME, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1991;29(3):173–80
Addition of senna improves colonoscopy preparation with lavage: a prospective randomized trial. Ziegenhagen DJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):547–9
Scleral buckling with hydrogel implant. Das T, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr–Jun;39(2):41–3
Polyoxyethylene 9-lauryl ether-solubilized alkaline phosphatase: synergistic stimulation by zinc and magnesium ions. Ciancaglini P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Apr; 24(4):611–5
An evaluation of empirically fitting a posterior toric hydrogel contact lens. Silbert J, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Mar; 63(3):170–5
Vesicle to micelle transitions of egg phosphatidylcholine liposomes induced by nonionic surfactants, poly(oxyethylene) cetyl ethers. Kim JG, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;110(3):436–42
Hydrogel grafted surfaces: protein interaction and platelet adhesion. Hari PR, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1991 Oct; 6(2):170–80
Surface-modulated skin layers of thermal responsive hydrogels as on–off switches: I. Drug release. Yoshida R, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991;3(2):155–62
Reduction of fibrinogen adsorption on PEG-coated polystyrene surfaces. Bergström K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jun;26(6):779–90
Biological response to chopped-carbon-fiber-reinforced peek. Jockisch KA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Feb; 26(2):133–46
Glow discharge plasma deposition of tetraethylene glycol dimethyl ether for fouling-resistant biomaterial surfaces. López GP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Apr; 26(4):415–39
Cellular invasion on hydrogel and poly(methyl methacrylate) implants. An in vivo study [see comments] Amon M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Nov;17(6):774–9. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1992 May;18(3):327–8.
Cellular invasion on hydrogel and PMMA implants [letter; comment] Okada K. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 May; 18(3):327–8. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1991 Nov;17(6):774–9.
High-performance hydrophobic interaction chromatography of proteins on reversed-phase supports coated with non-ionic surfactants of polyoxyethylene type. Purification of a fungal aspartic proteinase. Sing YL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 15;598(2):181–7
Comparison of ultracentrifugation and polyethylene glycol precipitation for concentration of hepatitis B virus (HBV) DNA for molecular hybridisation tests and the relationship of HBV-DNA to HBe antigen and anti-HBe status. Sanyal D, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Nov;35(5):291–3
Heart preservation solution containing polyethyleneglycol: an immunosuppressive effect? [letter] Collins GM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):890–1
In vivo observation of surface precipitates of 200 consecutive hydrogel intraocular lenses. Amon M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;204(1):13–8
Lipid adsorption onto hydrogel contact lens materials. Advantages of Nile red over oil red O in visualization of lipids. Mirejovsky D, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991 Nov; 68(11):858–64
Effect of divalent ions on protein precipitation with polyethylene glycol: mechanism of action and applications. Thrash SL, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Feb;2(1):83–9
Initial human experience with Permalens myopic hydrogel intracorneal lens implants. Werblin TP, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Jan–Feb;8(1):23–6
Polyethylene oxide gel: a new dressing after endoscopic sinus surgery. Salassa JR. **Rhinology** 1992 Mar;30(1):25–32
Effect of polyethylene glycol on rat small bowel rejection. Itasaka H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1179–80
[Current state of implantation of flexible intraocular lenses] Menapace R. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(5):421–8 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluating biological tolerance of PMMA, heparin-modified PMMA and hydrogel intraocular lenses using slit lamp microscopy] Amon M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Feb;200(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study on fluidized melt-granulation. I. Examination of the factors on the granulation] Haramiishi Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;111(9):515–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Polymer ocular implants with controlled release of drugs. II. Preliminary testing of implants with incorporated pilocarpine] Czechowicz-Janicka K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992; 94(2–3):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Polymer ocular implants for controlled release of drugs. I. Animal testing of the materials] Czechowicz-Janicka K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992;94(2–3):41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Increase in the sensitivity of the indirect hemagglutination reaction using polyethylene glycol] Mekhtibeili SS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(7):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Assessment of a new modified soft jelly capsule containing nonoxynol as spermicide contraceptive. Recio R, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1992 Mar;8(1):51–5
Diabetes control during bowel cleansing with PEG-electrolyte solution. McMahon T. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Sep;11(9):751–2
Thermo-responsive hydrogels based on acryloyl-L-proline methyl ester and their use as long-acting testosterone delivery systems. Yoshida M, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1991 Apr;7(2):159–74
Targeted accumulation of polyethylene glycol-coated immunoliposomes in infarcted rabbit myocardium. Torchilin VP, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Jun;6(9):2716–9
Nd:YAG laser versus polidocanol injection for palliation of esophageal malignancy: a prospective, randomized study. Angelini G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Nov–Dec; 37(6):607–10
Addition of enemas to oral lavage preparation for colonoscopy is not necessary. Lever EL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):369–72
Carl Prausnitz Memorial Lecture. Suppression of antibody responses by chemically modified antigens. Sehon AH. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):11–20 (65 ref.)
Intestinal button implantation for obstipation and fecal impaction in children. Redel CA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):654–6
The effect of polyethylene glycol–superoxide dismutase administration on histological damage following spermatic cord torsion. Greenstein A, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):639–41; discussion 642–4
Efficacy of nonoxynol 9 contraceptive sponge use in preventing heterosexual acquisition of HIV in Nairobi prostitutes [see comments] Kreiss J, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 22–29;268(4):477–82. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jul 22–29;268(4):520–1. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jul 22–29;268(4):521–3.
Multipurpose spermicides [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25; 340(8813):211–3
Use of nonoxynol-9 and reduction in rate of gonococcal and chlamydial cervical infections. Niruthisard S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1371–5
Administration of Triton WR 1339 aggravates chronic aminonucleoside nephrosis [letter] Obara K, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(1):119–20
[Treatment of adenosine deaminase deficiency with adenosine deaminase combined with polyethylene glycol] Girault D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Apr;49(4):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combination intestinal lavage: a conservative procedure for colonoscopy] Wildgrube HJ, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991; 58(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Local therapy of grade 1 and 2 hemorrhoids. Effectiveness of a combination preparation with standardized blood leech extract] Dressler H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jun 10; 110(16):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical study of the effectiveness of a preservative-free tear substitute] Brewitt H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Sep;199(3):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hydrogel dressings in the otolaryngological practice] Latkowski B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(4):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical evaluation of hydrogel-type dressing materials after their 8-year use] Misterka S. **Polim Med** 1991;21(1–2):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experimental studies of new Polish hydrogel dressing materials HDR] Paluch D, et al. **Polim Med** 1991; 21(1–2):9–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Roentgenologic endovascular occlusion of the spleen in the treatment of hereditary spherocytic hemolytic anemia in children] Kisliak NS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jul; 36(7):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[[Sclerosing therapy in hemangiomas of the tongue] López Pérez VM, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 Nov–Dec;43(6):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term complications of the MAI hydrogel intrascleral buckling implant [letter; comment] Hasslinger R. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan;110(1):12. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Jan;110(1):86–8.
Long-term complications of the MAI hydrogel intrascleral buckling implant [see comments] Marin JF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan;110(1):86–8. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Jan;110(1):12.
Earlier report of Mallory-Weiss tear with colonic lavage [letter; comment] Brinberg D. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):652. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1991 May–Jun;37(3):410–1.
Urticarial reaction to oral polyethylene glycol electrolyte lavage solution [letter] Brullet E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):400–1
Precautionary note on use of polyethylene glycol as a drug solvent [letter] Venkataraman BV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;35(3):207–8
The toxicity and local effects of the spermicide nonoxynol 9 [letter] Rekart ML. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992; 5(4):425–7
Retrospective search for bleeding diathesis among premature newborn infants with pulmonary hemorrhage after synthetic surfactant treatment. The American Exosurf Neonatal Study Group I, and the Canadian Exosurf Neonatal Study Group. Long W, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb; 120(2 Pt 2):S45–8
Effects of laboratory disinfecting agents on color stability of denture acrylic resins. McNeme SJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Jul;66(1):132–6
Adverse effects of nonoxynol-9 [letter] Berer M. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):615–6
Use of nonoxynol-9 [letter] O'Farrell N, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18;340(8812):179
The effects of frequent nonoxynol-9 use on the vaginal and cervical mucosa. Niruthisard S, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep;18(3):176–9
Colonoscopy preparation complicated by Mallory-Weiss tear. Hroncich ME. **South Med J** 1992 Mar;85(3):328
[Asthma and skin rash after preparation to colonoscopy with a flavored polyethylene glycol solution (letter)] Pariente EA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(6–7):614–5 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Effective detergent/lipid ratios in the solubilization of phosphatidylcholine vesicles by Triton X-100. Partearroyo MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 11;302(2):138–40

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of [Arg-Gly-Asp]-[amino-poly(ethylene glycol)] hybrids and their inhibitory effect on experimental metastasis. Kawasaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;39(12):3373–5
Controlled release of proteins and peptides from hydrogels synthesized by gamma ray-induced polymerization. Caliceti P, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Mar;47(3):275–86
Synthesis of photoreactive poly(ethylene glycol) and its application to the prevention of surface-induced platelet activation. Tseng YC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Mar; 26(3):373–91
Synthesis of tolerogenic monomethoxypolyethylene glycol and polyvinyl alcohol conjugates of peptides. Atassi MZ, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Dec;10(6):623–7
[Synthesis of receptor reagent—estradiol-polyethyleneglycol-fluorescein isothiocyanate] Zheng H, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991; 26(5):336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Accurate evaluation method of the polymer content in monomethoxy(polyethylene glycol) modified proteins based on amino acid analysis. Sartore L, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Dec;31(3):213–22
Repulsive interactions and mechanical stability of polymer-grafted lipid membranes. Needham D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 8;1108(1):40–8
Chemical modification of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor by polyethylene glycol increases its biological activity in vivo. Satake-Ishikawa R, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Jun;17(3):157–60
Surface modification of enzymes for therapeutic use: monomethoxypoly (ethylene glycol) derivatization of ribonuclease. Schiavon O, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jul–Aug; 46(7–8):967–78
Suppression of antibody responses in rats to murine anti-CD4 monoclonal antibodies by conjugates with monomethoxypolyethylene glycol. Lang GM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 May;32(3):247–52
The apparent association constant of calcium and bilirubinate ions in Triton X-100 micelles. Trotman BW, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1989;1(1):11–6
Differential scanning calorimetry to study the possible ternary complex formation between chlorhexidine, phosphatidylcholine and some nonionic tenzides. Szögyi M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 Jul–Aug; 23(1):31–43
Polyethylene glycol enhanced refolding of bovine carbonic anhydrase B. Reaction stoichiometry and refolding model. Cleland JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13327–34
Biological responses to polyethylene oxide modified polyethylene terephthalate surfaces. Desai NP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Jul;25(7):829–43
High-strength hydrogels based on N-vinyl pyrrolidinone and 4-t-butyl-2-hydroxycyclohexylmethacrylate. Friends GD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jan;26(1):59–67
Protein adsorption to poly(ethylene oxide) surfaces. Gombotz WR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Dec;25(12):1547–62
Characterization of the heterogeneity of polyethylene glycol-modified superoxide dismutase by chromatographic and electrophoretic techniques. Snider J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 22;599(1–2):141–55
Influence of the surface properties of low contact angle surfactants on the body distribution of 14C-poly(methyl methacrylate) nanoparticles. Tröster SD, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1992 Jan–Mar;9(1):19–28
R-[N-acetyl]eglin c:poly(oxyethylene) conjugates: preparation, plasma persistence, and urinary excretion. Goddard P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Dec;80(12):1171–6
Tissue distribution of 111In-labeled uricase conjugated with charged dextrans and polyethylene glycol. Fujita T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Nov;14(11):623–9
Hydrogels: swelling, drug loading, and release. Kim SW, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Mar;9(3):283–90 (22 ref.)
A vehicle for the evaluation of hydrophobic compounds in cell culture. Jain PT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 74(1):105–16
[Chemical modification of proteins with polyethylene glycol

(PEG)] Kodera Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):400–9 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Chromoscopy of the colon using indigo carmine dye with electrolyte lavage solution. Mitooka H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):373–4

[Value of using polyethylene glycol in the indirect antiglobulin test with erythrocytes] Michalewska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sedimentation of circulating immune complexes with polyethylene glycol combined with immunoenzyme method—a new approach to analysis of circulating immune complexes in the sera of patients with rheumatic diseases] Timofeeva EB, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr–Jun; (2):26–8 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and quantitation of polyethylene glycols 400 and 3350 from human urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ryan CM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Apr; 81(4):350–2

METABOLISM

Efficient biodegradation of high-molecular-weight polyethylene glycols by pure cultures of Pseudomonas stutzeri. Obradors N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Aug;57(8):2383–8

Turnover of exogenous artificial surfactant. Ashton MR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):383–7

Chemical modification of L-asparaginase with a comb-shaped copolymer of polyethylene glycol derivative and maleic anhydride. Kodera Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):144–8

Polyethylene glycol (PEG)-modified granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) with conserved biological activity. Malik F, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Sep;20(8):1028–35

Mechanism of polyethylene glycol interaction with the molten globule folding intermediate of bovine carbonic anhydrase B. Cleland JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15; 267(5):3147–53

Ligand-receptor interactions in affinity cell partitioning. Studies with transferrin covalently linked to monomethoxypoly(ethylene glycol) and rat reticulocytes. Delgado C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 6;594(1–2):97–103

Biological activities of polyethylene-glycol immunoglobulin conjugates. Resistance to enzymatic degradation. Cunningham-Rundles C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 10;152(2):177–90

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biliary excretion of polyethylene glycol molecular weight 900. Evidence for a bile salt-stimulated vesicular transport mechanism. Roma MG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 9;42(9):1775–81

Spermicide permeation through biocompatible polymers. Saltzman WM, et al. **Contraception** 1991 May;43(5):497–505

PEG-400 excretion in patients with Crohn's disease, their first-degree relatives, and healthy volunteers. Ruttenberg D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 May;37(5):705–8

Iontophoretic permeability of polyethylene glycols through hairless rat skin: application of hydrodynamic theory for hindered transport through liquid-filled pores. Ruddy SB, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1992 Feb;8(3):207–24

Polyethylene glycol (PEG)-modified granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) with conserved biological activity. Malik F, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Sep;20(8):1028–35

Polyethylene glycol 900: useful marker rather than notable exception [letter; comment] Javitt NB. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun;102(6):2190–2. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Feb;102(2):563–71.

Effect of some organic vehicles on the rate of elimination of intravenously administered ronidazole in pigeons. Baert L, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Sep;14(3):341–3

Reduced intestinal permeability measured by differently sized polyethylene glycols in acute uremic rats. Magnusson M, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(2):193–8

Self-emulsifying drug delivery systems: formulation and biopharmaceutic evaluation of an investigational lipophilic compound. Charman SA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jan; 9(1):87–93

Brain and tissue distribution of polyethylene glycol-conjugated superoxide dismutase in rats. Yoshida K, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun;23(6):865–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanisms of H2O2-mediated injury to type II cell surfactant metabolism and protection with PEG-catalase. Holm BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):C751–7

Synthetic surfactant (Exosurf) inhibits endotoxin-stimulated cytokine secretion by human alveolar macrophages. Thomassen MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;7(3):257–60

Two-year double-blind trial of a monomethoxy polyethylene glycol (mPEG) modified grass pollen extract at different dose levels. Schäfer T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Apr; 68(4):334–9

Effects of single-dose infusion of pyridoxalated-hemoglobin-polyoxyethylene conjugate solution on canine renal function. Takahashi T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Dec;15(6):462–73

Triacylglycerol accumulation and secretion in hepatocyte cultures. Effects of insulin, albumin and Triton WR 1339. Emmison N, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):655–60

Effects of detergent on the sulphation of chondroitin by cell-free preparations from chick-embryo epiphyseal cartilage. Sugumaran G, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):577–83

Modulation of poly(ethylene glycol)-induced fusion by membrane hydration: importance of interbilayer separation. Burgess SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 17; 31(10):2653–61

Bilayer curvature and certain amphipaths promote poly(ethylene glycol)-induced fusion of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine unilamellar vesicles. Lentz BR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 17;31(10):2643–53

Amphipathic poly(ethylene glycol) 5000-stabilized dioleoylphosphatidylethanolamine liposomes accumulate in spleen. Litzinger DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 19;1127(3):249–54

Effect of cell exposure to top or bottom phase prior to cell partitioning in dextran-poly(ethylene glycol) aqueous phase systems: erythrocytes as a model. Walter H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 13;1105(2):221–9

Surface modification of haemoglobin-containing liposomes with polyethylene glycol prevents liposome aggregation in blood plasma. Yoshioka H. **Biomaterials** 1991 Nov; 12(9):861–4

Aggregation of human plasma high density lipoproteins induced by poly(ethylene glycol). Zschörnig O, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(8):959–66

Rapid artificial restoration of electrical continuity across a crush lesion of a giant axon. Krause TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11;561(2):350–3

Si(IV)-naphthalocyanine: modulation of its pharmacokinetic properties through the use of hydrophilic axial ligands. Bellemo C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 14;65(2):145–50

GTP-sensitivity of the energy-dependent Ca2+ storage pool in permeabilized pancreatic acinar cells. van de Put FH, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Oct;12(9):587–98

Effect of molecular weight in amphipathic polyethyleneglycol on prolonging the circulation time of large unilamellar liposomes. Maruyama K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;39(6):1620–2

Chronic treatment with polyethylene-glycolated superoxide dismutase partially restores endothelium-dependent vascular relaxations in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Mügge A, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Nov;69(5):1293–300

PEG-SOD and myocardial protection. Studies in the blood- and crystalloid-perfused rabbit and rat hearts. Galiñanes M, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):672–82

Superoxide dismutase attenuated post-ischaemic contractile dysfunction in a myocardial xanthine oxidase deficient species. Ooiwa H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):119–25

The effects of surfactants on the permeability of isolated perfused fish gills to urea. Partearroyo MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Apr;101(4):653–9

Comparative in vitro study of nonoxynol-9: effects on human, bull and boar spermatozoa. Arambašić BM, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Mar;45(3):229–37

Oral colon lavage solutions containing polyethylene glycol may interfere with ELISA detection of tumor-associated antigens in colonic effluent. Tobi M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Oct;36(10):1448–52

Correlation between glycosylation of flagellin proteins and sensitivity of flagellar filaments to Triton X-100 in methanogens. Faguy DM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 1;69(2):129–34

Correlation between hydrophobicity and resistance to nonoxynol-9 and vancomycin for urogenital isolates of lactobacilli. Tomeczek L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1–2):101–4

The effect of contraceptives containing nonoxynol-9 on the genital transmission of simian immunodeficiency virus in rhesus macaques. Miller CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 May; 57(5):1126–8

Cervical dilatation before first trimester elective abortion: a comparison between laminaria and a newly developed hydrogel tent, the A rod. Molin A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(1):12–4

Freezing preservation of the mammalian heart explant. III. Tissue dehydration and cryoprotection by polyethylene glycol. Banker MC, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jul–Aug;11(4 (Pt 1)):619–23

Nonoxynol-9: differential antibacterial activity and enhancement of bacterial adherence to vaginal epithelial cells. Hooton TM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec; 164(6):1216–9

Effects of the spermicidal agent nonoxynol-9 on vaginal microbial flora. Klebanoff SJ. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 165(1):19–25

Hydrogen peroxide production by Lactobacillus species: correlation with susceptibility to the spermicidal compound nonoxynol-9. McGroarty JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 165(6):1142–4

Benzodiazepine receptor recruitment after acute stress in synaptosomal membranes from forebrain of young chicks: action of Triton X-100. Martijena ID, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;87(2):97–104

Intracerebral implantation of ionic synthetic hydrogels: effect of polar substrata on astrocytosis and axons. Woerly S, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1992 Jan–Mar;3(1):21–34

Improvement of 5-HT3 receptor binding assay: enhancement of specific [3H]quipazine binding with Triton X-100-treated membranes from rat cortex. Une T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;57(2):197–203

Effect of polyoxyethylene glycols (PEG) on properties of the matrix model of transdermal therapeutic system (TTS) with testosterone. Cichon R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Oct; 46(10):719–23

Plasmid transformation of Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies mycoides is promoted by high concentrations of polyethylene glycol. King KW, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 Sep; 26(2):108–15

Immunomodulatory ionophore copolymers, T150R1 and T130R2, induce corticotropin from anterior pituitary cells. Houssami R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jul; 200(3):330–7

Microcinematographic analysis of further fate of multinucleate cells arising after polyethylene glycol induced fusions of L cells. Cervinka M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1991;34(3):227–35

Polyethylene glycol superoxide dismutase and catalase attenuate increased blood-brain barrier permeability after ischemia in piglets. Armstead WM, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May; 23(5):755–62

The role of reduced glutathione in heart preservation using a polyethylene glycol solution, Cardiosol. Wicomb WN, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jul;54(1):181–2

[Cerebral blood flow velocity after surfactant instillation in preterm infants] Latini G. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Jul–Aug; 13(4):439–40 **(Ita)**

[Effect of Triton X-100 on accumulation and therapeutic effect of doxorubicin in mice with leukemia P-388 with induced resistance to cytostatic agents] Donenko FV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):423–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prospective randomized comparison of sodium tetradecyl sulfate and polidocanol as variceal sclerosing agents. Bhargava DK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Feb; 87(2):182–6

Polyethylene glycol-conjugated superoxide dismutase attenuates septic lung injury in guinea pigs. Suzuki Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):388–93

Superoxide dismutase polyethylene glycol improves survival in hemorrhagic shock. Rhee P, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Dec; 57(12):747–50

In vitro studies of water activity and bacterial growth inhibition of sucrose-polyethylene glycol 400-hydrogen peroxide and xylose-polyethylene glycol 400-hydrogen peroxide pastes used to treat infected wounds. Ambrose U, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep; 35(9):1799–803

Mucus rheology and transport in neonatal respiratory distress syndrome and the effect of surfactant therapy. Rubin BK, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1080–5

Criteria for use of colfosceril (Exosurf) in neonates. Bhatt-Mehta V, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Apr;11(4):355–7

Comparing surfactant products [see comments] Prevost RR. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Dec;10(12):909, 911. Comment in: Clin Pharm 1992 Jul;11(7):583–4.

Colfosceril palmitate (Exosurf)—artificial surfactant for immature lungs. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Jun 10;29(12):46

Colfosceril palmitate. A review of the therapeutic efficacy and clinical tolerability of a synthetic surfactant preparation (Exosurf Neonatal) in neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Dechant KL, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Nov; 42(5):877–94 (48 ref.)

Evaluation of endosonography in sclerotherapy of esophageal varices [see comments] Ziegler K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Sep;23(5):247–50. Comment in: Endoscopy 1991 Sep;23(5):284–5.

Reduced mortality in small premature infants treated at birth with a single dose of synthetic surfactant. Corbet AJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Aug;27(4):245–9

Pulmonary mechanics and energetics in preterm infants who had respiratory distress syndrome treated with synthetic surfactant. Bhutani VK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 2):S18–24

Results of laboratory surveillance of very low birth weight infants treated with a synthetic surfactant. Bose C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 2):S13–7

Elastase activity and surfactant protein concentration in tracheal aspirates from neonates receiving synthetic surfactant. Gerdes J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 2):S34–9

Pulmonary mechanics in premature infants one month after treatment with synthetic surfactant. Goldman SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 2):S25–8

Energy expenditure during synthetic surfactant replacement therapy for neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Hazan J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 2):S29–33

Controlled trial of a single dose of synthetic surfactant at birth in premature infants weighing 500 to 699 grams. The American Exosurf Neonatal Study Group I [published erratum appears in J Pediatr 1992 May;120(5):762] Stevenson D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 2):S3–12

Pulmonary hemorrhage in premature infants after treatment

with synthetic surfactant: an autopsy evaluation. The American Exosurf Neonatal Study Group I, and the Canadian Exosurf Neonatal Study Group [published erratum appears in J Pediatr 1992 May;120(5):762] van Houten J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 2):S40–4

Poloxamer 188 improves neurologic outcome after hypothermic circulatory arrest. Mezrow CK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;103(6):1143–6

Treatment of hydrocele testis with aspiration and injection of polidocanol. Lund L, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr; 147(4):1065–6

Evaluation of L-asparaginase: polyethylene glycol conjugate versus native L-asparaginase combined with chemotherapy. A randomized double-blind study in canine lymphoma. MacEwen EG, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):230–4

A controlled trial of synthetic surfactant in infants weighing 1250 g or more with respiratory distress syndrome. The American Exosurf Neonatal Study Group I, and the Canadian Exosurf Neonatal Study Group. Long W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 12;325(24):1696–703

Resolution of resistant vaginal trichomoniasis associated with the use of intravaginal nonoxynol-9. Livengood CH 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):954–6

On surfactant replacement therapy with Exosurf [letter; comment] Courtney SE. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 May; 13(1):60–1. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1991;11(1):65–80.

Prediction of the acute response to surfactant therapy by pulmonary function testing. Wallenbrock MA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 May;13(1):11–5

Conjugated superoxide dismutase reduces extent of caudate injury after transient focal ischemia in cats. Matsumiya N, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1193–200

[Treatment of a phytobezoar with PEG 4000 (letter)] Zrihen E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(6–7):612 **(Fre)**

[Sclerosis of the great saphenous vein: an experimental study in humans of the sclerosing effect of an iodo-iodide solution and polidodecane (histology and electron microscopy)] Mancini S, et al. **Phlebologie** 1991 Apr–Jun;44(2):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The prevention of the development of the collagen-induced microembolic syndrome by decreasing the hydrodynamic resistance of the blood with special polymers under flow] Konorova IL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Jul–Aug; (4):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

In vitro activity of nonoxynol 9 on HeLa 229 cells and primary monkey cervical epithelial cells infected with Chlamydia trachomatis. Patton DL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1478–82

Comparison of nephrotoxicities of different polyoxyethyleneglycol formulations of amphotericin B in rats. Tasset C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1525–31

Reproductive toxicity of triethylene glycol and its diacetate and dimethyl ether derivatives in a continuous breeding protocol in Swiss CD-1 mice. Bossert NL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 May;18(4):602–8

The developmental toxicity of diethylene and triethylene glycol dimethyl ethers in rabbits. Schwetz BA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Aug;19(2):238–45

Oral and pulmonary toxicology of the surfactant used in roundup herbicide. Martinez TT, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:43–6

[Evaluation of general toxicity of detergent Rokafenol-8 and its effect on the aggressiveness of coal mine dust] Szaflarska-Stojko E, et al. **Med Pr** 1990;41(4):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE

Early cannulation of plasma TFE and Gore-Tex grafts for hemodialysis: a prospective randomized study. Jaffers G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(5):369–73

Reconstruction of chronic insufficient anterior cruciate ligament in the knee using a synthetic Dacron prosthesis. A prospective study of 57 cases. Andersen HN, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;20(1):20–3

Anterior cruciate reconstruction using a Dacron ligament prosthesis. A long-term study. Richmond JC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;20(1):24–8

Sizing of crimped Dacron grafts. Reid JD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 May;163(5):541–3

Intracavitary repair of ventricular aneurysm and regional dyskinesis. Cooley DA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 May; 215(5):417–23; discussion 423–4

Prevention of vascular graft infection by rifampin bonding to a gelatin-sealed Dacron graft. Goëau-Brissonnière O, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Sep;5(5):408–12

Comparative evaluation of the elasticity and flexibility of bioimpregnated knitted grafts. Patel M, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):127–33

Iliac-enteric fistula following Dacron patch angioplasty. Robertson GA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Sep;5(5):467–9

Immobilization of protein on ferromagnetic Dacron. Leão AM, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Oct;31(1):53–8

Synovitis and artificial ligaments. Klein W, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(1):116–24

Use of Dacron cuffed silicone catheters as long-term hemodialysis access. Shaffer D, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jan–Mar;38(1):55–8

Kinetics of collagen deposition within bioresorbable and nonresorbable vascular prostheses. Greisler HP, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M472–5

The composite Corethane/Dacron vascular prosthesis. Canine in vivo evaluation of 4 mm diameter grafts with 1 year follow-up. Wilson GJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M475–6

Tissue response to intraperitoneal implants of polyethylene oxide-modified polyethylene terephthalate. Desai NP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(8):505–10

The late complications of aorto-ilio-femoral Dacron prostheses: dilatation and anastomotic aneurysm formation. den Hoed PT, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):282–7

Acute thrombogenicity of collagen coating of dacron grafts: an experimental study in sheep. Konrad P, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):67–72

Duodenal obstruction after abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Lamont PM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):107–10

The acute thrombogenicity of an infection-resistant rifampicin-soaked Dacron graft: an experimental study in sheep. Lundell A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):403–7

Reinforced vascular grafts: a comparative study. Magee TR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):21–5

Graft replacement of post-traumatic thoracic aortic aneurysm: results without bypass or shunting. Weimann S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):381–5

A comparison of intraperitoneal prostheses for the repair of abdominal muscular wall defects in rats. Pans A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(1):54–60

Collateral ligament reconstruction of the metacarpophalangeal and proximal interphalangeal joints using porous dacron tendon. Hunter JM, et al. **Hand Clin** 1991 Aug;7(3):557–68

Endothelial cell seeding: coating Dacron and expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular grafts with a biological glue allows adhesion and growth of human saphenous vein endothelial cells. Mazzucotelli JP, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Aug;14(8):482–90

Pyrolytic carbon coating enhances Teflon and Dacron fabric compatibility with endothelial cell growth. Sbarbati R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Aug;14(8):491–8

Haemoptysis from false aneurysm: near fatal complication of repair of coarctation of the aorta using a Dacron patch. Holdright DR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Sep;32(3):406–8

Quantification of vascular ingrowth into Dacron velour. Estridge TD, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1991 Oct;6(2):157–69

Coating of commercially available materials with a new heparinizable material. Barbucci R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Oct;25(10):1259–74

Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament with a Dacron prosthesis. López-Vázquez E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Oct;73(9):1294–300

Left ventricular aneurysm [letter] Berger TJ. **J Card Surg** 1990 Dec;5(4):359

Unsatisfactory clinical experience with a collagen-sealed knitted Dacron extracardiac conduit. Jonas RA, et al. **J Card Surg** 1987 Jun;2(2):257–64 (51 ref.)

Visualization method for fingerprints on skin by impression on a polyethylene terephthalate (PET) semirigid sheet. Guo YC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Mar;37(2):604–11

Thrombosis of difficult intracranial aneurysms by the endovascular placement of platinum-Dacron microcoils. Knuckey NW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul;77(1):43–50

An aortic valve-sparing operation for patients with aortic incompetence and aneurysm of the ascending aorta. David TE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr; 103(4):617–21; discussion 622

Experimental comparison of albumin-sealed and gelatin-sealed knitted Dacron conduits. Porosity control, handling, sealant resorption, and healing. Kadoba K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;103(6):1059–67

Prevention of graft infection by bonding of gentamycin to Dacron prostheses. Haverich A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;15(1):187–93

Femoropopliteal reconstruction with knitted, nonvelour Dacron versus expanded polytetrafluoroethylene. Pevec WC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;16(1):60–5

Evaluation of the healing of precoated vascular dacron prostheses. Hake U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991; 376(6):323–9

Successful in vitro growth of human respiratory epithelium on a tracheal prosthesis. Chopra DP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 May;102(5):528–31

The influence of platelet-graft interaction on platelet survival in patients with aortobifemoral Dacron grafts. Kotzé HF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jan 4;81(1):27–31

Effect of graft material on loss of erythrocytes after aortic operations. Fisher JB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Aug; 173(2):131–6

Dacron versus polytetrafluoroethylene for Y-aortic bifurcation grafts: a six-year prospective, randomized trial. Polterauer P, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jun;111(6):626–33

The response of rapidly formed adult human endothelial-cell monolayers to shear stress of flow: a comparison of fibronectin-coated Teflon and gelatin-impregnated Dacron grafts. Vohra R, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Feb;111(2):210–20

Capillary and venule proliferation in the healing process of Dacron venous grafts in rats. Zhang H, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Apr;111(4):409–15

Collagen-presealed or uncoated aortic bifurcation Dacron prostheses: a 5-year clinical follow-up study. Hirt SW, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec;39(6):365–70

Thrombogenicity of gelatine impregnated vascular grafts—an experimental study. Pärsson H, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(1):6–10

[Experimental replacement of the trachea by dacron-silicone rubber prosthesis] Li QS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;29(6):390–2, 399 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The unsolved problem of transplant astigmatism] Bigar F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the form of perigraft reaction] Kogel H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prolapse of the vaginal vault complicated by ileal evisceration. Possible role of dacron mesh in emergencies. Technical notes] Crespi C, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Oct; 12(10):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of dacron prostheses in the treatment of large laparoceles] Manzullo V. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 31; 47(6):423–8 **(Ita)**

[Reconstruction for malignant bone tumor defects by a composite graft—cementless arthroplasty] Shinjo K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;66(5):435–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term results of the surgical treatment of complicated inguinal hernias] Deriugina MS. **Klin Khir** 1992;(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clavicular nonunion. Complication with the use of mersilene tape. Martell JR Jr. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 May–Jun; 20(3):360–2

CHEMISTRY

Prevention of graft infection by use of prostheses bonded with a rifampin/collagen release system. Chervu A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;14(4):521–4; discussion 524–5

METABOLISM

Technical note: mineral deposits on Dacron bags during ruminal incubation. van Milgen J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2551–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of polyethylene terephthalate on yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Simon LM, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1990;25(1–2):1–7

Biological responses to polyethylene oxide modified polyethylene terephthalate surfaces. Desai NP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Jul;25(7):829–43

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prosthetic versus tendon allograft replacement of ACL-deficient knees. Arnauw G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 2:67–74

[Biological response following alloplastic replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament with PET-ribbon (Trevira hochfest)] Kock HJ, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Dec; 94(12):594–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POLYETHYLENEIMINE

Neuronal cells mature faster on polyethyleneimine coated plates than on polylysine coated plates. Lelong IH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Aug;32(4):562–8

Use of polyethyleneimine in purification of DNA-binding proteins. Burgess RR. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;208:3–10

CHEMISTRY

A tentacle gel simplifies the purification of ceruloplasmin. Stern RV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul;27(2):281–9

Controlled protein release from polyethyleneimine-coated poly(L-lactic acid)/pluronic blend matrices. Park TG, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jan;9(1):37–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Changes of anionic sites in the mesangium with aging in rats: a comparison of the immersion and intravenous PEI methods. Ueda Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Sep; 33(9):825–9

POLYETHYLENES

Polyethylene wear in knee arthroplasty. A review. Goodman S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Jun;63(3):358–64 (93 ref.)

Platelet deposition on polyethylene. Dependence of second layer platelet attachment on von Willebrand's disease plasma. Sheppeck RA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):M260–1

Abdominal rectopexy for rectal prolapse: a comparison of techniques. Duthie GS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Feb; 79(2):107–13

Clinical comparison of all-polyethylene and metal-backed tibial components in total knee arthroplasty. Apel DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Dec;(273):243–52

An analysis of polyethylene thickness in modular total knee components. Chillag KJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Dec; (273):261–3

All-polyethylene patellar components are not the answer. Collier JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Dec;(273):198–203

Analysis of the failure of 122 polyethylene inserts from

uncemented tibial knee components. Collier JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Dec;(273):232–42
Comparison of cemented ceramic and metal–polyethylene coupling hip prostheses in ankylosing spondylitis. Gualtieri G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep;(282):81–5
Catastrophic wear of tibial polyethylene inserts. Kilgus DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Dec;(273):223–31
Articular surface material effect on metal–backed patellar components. A microscopic evaluation. Milliano MT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Dec;(273):204–14
The arthroscopic evaluation and characteristics of severe polyethylene wear in total knee arthroplasty. Mintz L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Dec;(273):215–22
Alumina versus polyethylene in total knee arthroplasty. Oonishi H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep;(282):95–104
Separation of the polyethylene liner from acetabular cup metal backing. A report of three cases. Ries MD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep;(282):164–9
Comparison of alumina–polyethylene and metal–polyethylene in clinical trials. Zichner LP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep;(282):86–94
Correction of enophthalmos with porous polyethylene implants. Bilyk JR, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1992 Summer; 32(3):151–6 (17 ref.)
Combined chemical and mechanical effects on free radicals in UHMWPE joints during implantation. Jahan MS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Aug;25(8):1005–17
Glow discharge plasma deposition of tetraethylene glycol dimethyl ether for fouling–resistant biomaterial surfaces. López GP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Apr; 26(4):415–39
Thrombin and albumin adsorption to PVA and heparin–PVA hydrogels. I. Single protein isotherms. Smith BA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jul;26(7):947–58
Polyethylene wear of metal–backed tibial components in total and unicompartmental knee prostheses. Engh GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan;74(1):9–17
Polyethylene wear in uncemented knee replacements. Jones SM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan;74(1):18–22
Aggressive granulomatosis from polyethylene failure in an uncemented knee replacement. Nolan JF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan;74(1):23–4
Use of a Marlex fan in the repair of direct and indirect hernias by laparoscopy. Nolen M, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Apr;2(2):61–4
Pre–formed vascularized bone grafts using polyethelyne chambers. Mizumoto S, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Jul;8(4):325–33
Thoracoplasty with marlex mesh following total resection of sternum: a case of chondrosarcoma of sternum. Hamabuchi M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Sep 1; 60(5):375–80
A randomized comparison of assisted vaginal delivery by obstetric forceps and polyethylene vacuum cup [see comments] Williams MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov; 78(5 Pt 1):789–94. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Apr;79(4):638–9.
Gross polyethylene failure in total knee arthroplasty. Heck DA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Jan;15(1):23–8
Repair of scalp defects using a tissue expander and Marlex mesh. Kiyono M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Feb; 89(2):349–52
Titanium–induced arthropathy associated with polyethylene–metal separation after total joint replacement. Quale JL, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):855–8
Use of polypropylene mesh to stabilize the "floating humerus" after total scapulectomy. Abouljoud MS, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Nov;110(5):905–8
Improved adhesion and proliferation of human endothelial cells on polyethylene precoated with monoclonal antibodies directed against cell membrane antigens and extracellular matrix proteins. Dekker A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2;66(6):715–24
[Reinforcement prosthesis of the peritoneal sac in inguinal hernia: 476 surgically treated cases] Muller M. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):851–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Differences in polyethylene wear in hip joint prostheses with ceramic– and with metal–polyethylene combination of the articulation surfaces—a study of surgical and of autopsy materials] Bos I, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Nov–Dec; 129(6):507–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental study of patch reconstruction of tracheal defects with Marlex mesh] Yamato Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;40(4):520–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prostheses of the PORP and TORP type constructed by our method] Latkowski B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991; 45(6):452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Endoprostheses of the hip joint with plastic elements] Koszkul J, et al. **Polim Med** 1991;21(3–4):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The mechanism of loosening of cemented acetabular components in total hip arthroplasty. Analysis of specimens retrieved at autopsy. Schmalzried TP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jan;(274):60–78
Polyethylene synovitis following canine total hip arthroplasty. Histomorphometric analysis. Finkelstein JA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991;6 Suppl:S91–6
Osteolytic cyst–like area associated with polyethylene and metallic debris after total knee replacement with an uncemented vitallium prosthesis. A case report. Gross TP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Aug;74(7):1096–101
Tissue reaction and loosening of carbon–reinforced polyethylene arthroplasties. Pryor GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan;74(1):156–7
[Polyurethane versus polyethylene: in vivo randomized study of infectious complications of central catheterization] Poisson DM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Sep; 39(7):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Polyethylene wear in unicondylar knee prostheses. 106 retrieved Marmor, PCA, and St Georg tibial components compared. Blunn GW, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Jun; 63(3):247–55
Confirmation of a carboxylic acid metabolite of polychlorotrifluoroethylene and a method for its GC–ECD analysis in biological matrices. Greene RJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):28–32
Size of metallic and polyethylene debris particles in failed cemented total hip replacements. Lee JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 May;74(3):380–4
[Ferrographic analysis of synovial fluid in total hip replacement] Hirose I. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;65(11):1045–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Cell behaviour on polymer surfaces grafted with non–ionic and ionic monomers. Kishida A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Oct;12(8):786–92
Polyethylene wear debris [editorial; comment] Bobyn JD. **Can J Surg** 1991 Dec;34(6):530–1. Comment on: Can J Surg 1991 Dec;34(6):599–605.
Aseptic loosening in total hip implants: the role of polyethylene wear debris [see comments] Boynton E, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Dec;34(6):599–605. Comment in: Can J Surg 1991 Dec;34(6):530–1.
Massive femoral osteolysis and early disintegration of a polyethylene–bearing surface of a total knee replacement. A case report. Kilgus DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jun;74(5):770–4
Reinforcement of poly(methyl methacrylate) with ultra–high–modulus polyethylene fibre. Gutteridge DL. **J Dent** 1992 Feb;20(1):50–4
The analysis of clingfilms by infrared spectroscopy and thermal desorption capillary gas chromatography [published erratum appears in J Forensic Sci Soc 1991 Oct–Dec;31(4):408] Gilburt J, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1991 Jul–Sep;31(3):337–47
The transverse strengths of three denture base resins reinforced with polyethylene fibers. Dixon DL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Mar;67(3):417–9

METABOLISM

Free fatty acid uptake by polyethylene: what can one learn from this? Schwab AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):G896–906
Production of an extracellular polyethylene–degrading enzyme(s) by Streptomyces species. Pometto AL 3d, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):731–3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Polychlorotrifluoroethylene (PCTFE) oligomer pharmacokinetics in Fischer 344 rats: development of a physiologically based model. Vinegar A, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 May;18(4):504–14

PHARMACOLOGY

113Cd nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) study of the inhibitory effect of methylvinylether/maleic acid (PVM/MA) copolymer on the alkaline phosphatase of Escherichia coli. Afflitto J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Nov; 8(11):1384–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

[An experimental study on the wear of HDP socket in total hip arthroplasty—quantification of worn surface by SEM 3–D image analysis and effect of gamma–ray–irradiation of HDP on improving tolerance to wear] Kanao Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;66(4):291–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Platelet consumption by NHLBI reference materials and SILASTIC [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Biomed Mater Res 1992 Feb;26(2):271] Ip WF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Oct;25(10):1321–4

TOXICITY

Comparative hepatotoxicity of two polychlorotrifluoroethylenes (3.1 oils) and two chlorotrifluoroethylene (CTFE) oligomers in male Fischer 344 rats. DelRaso NJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Oct;17(3):550–62
Repeated–dose gavage studies on polychlorotrifluoroethylene acids. Kinkead ER, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Jul;7(4):295–307

POLYGALACTOSES see **GALACTANS**

POLYGALACTURONASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of different pectinases by filamentous growing A. niger mutants. Leuchtenberger A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(4):362–6
Expression of pehA–bla gene fusions in Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora and isolation of regulatory mutants affecting polygalacturonase production. Saarilahti HT, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jul;234(1):81–8

GENETICS

Identification and characterization of a second polygalacturonase gene of Aspergillus niger. Bussink HJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Sep;20(4):301–7
The polygalacturonases of Aspergillus niger are encoded by a family of diverged genes. Bussink HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;208(1):83–90
Expression of the Erwinia carotovora polygalacturonase–encoding gene in Bacillus subtilis: role of signal peptide fusions on production of a heterologous protein. Hemilä H, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 1;116(1):27–33
Characterization of the Erwinia carotovora peh gene and its product polygalacturonase. Lei SP, et al. **Gene** 1992 Aug 1;117(1):119–24
Polygalacturonase is a virulence factor in Agrobacterium tumefaciens biovar 3. Rodriguez–Palenzuela P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6547–52
Analysis of an Erwinia chrysanthemi gene cluster involved in pectin degradation. Condemine G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Sep;5(9):2191–202
Characterization of a polygalacturonase gene of Aspergillus niger RH5344. Ruttkowski E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun;5(6):1353–61
Expression of a chimeric polygalacturonase gene in transgenic rin (ripening inhibitor) tomato fruit results in polyuronide degradation but not fruit softening. Giovannoni JJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Jan;1(1):53–63
Characterization of pollen polygalacturonase encoded by several cDNA clones in maize. Niogret MF, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;17(6):1155–64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of food grade pectinase from K. marxianus. Harsa SH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):413S

METABOLISM

Cell–associated pectinolytic and cellulolytic enzymes in Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar trifolii. Mateos PF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):1816–22
Kinetic studies of the polygalacturonase enzyme from Colletotrichum lindemuthianum. Waksman G, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):551–6
Pectinase production by Neurospora crassa: purification and biochemical characterization of extracellular polygalacturonase activity. Polizeli M de L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Aug;137 (Pt 8):1815–23

POLYGELINE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Colloid solutions in the critically ill. A randomised comparison of albumin and polygeline. 1. Outcome and duration of stay in the intensive care unit. Stockwell MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):3–6
Colloid solutions in the critically ill. A randomised comparison of albumin and polygeline 2. Serum albumin concentration and incidences of pulmonary oedema and acute renal failure. Stockwell MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):7–9
Resuscitation fluids for the treatment of hemorrhagic shock in dogs: effects on myocardial blood flow and oxygen transport. Tait AR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec; 19(12):1561–5
[Comparative trials of fluid gelatins on hemostasis in heart surgery in adults] Charlet P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991; 39(4):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POLYGLACTIN 910

Collagen vicryl—a new dural prosthesis. Meddings N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;117(1–2):53–8
Kinetics of collagen deposition within bioresorbable and nonresorbable vascular prostheses. Greisler HP, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M472–5
Vicryl–scarf–induced scarring around esophagogastric junction as treatment of esophageal reflux disease. An experimental study in the dog. Feussner H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jun;37(6):875–81
A comparison of intraperitoneal prostheses for the repair of abdominal muscular wall defects in rats. Pans A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(1):54–60
A new oesophageal tube: assessment of collagen/vicryl composite membrane. MacDonald A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jul;27(7):856–8
Re: Treatment of periodontal defects with an absorbable membrane (Polyglactin 910) with and without osseous

grafting [letter; comment] Moskow BS. **J Periodontol** 1991 Oct;62(10):648. Comment on: J Periodontol 1991 Apr;62(4):276–83.
Repair of spinal dural defects with vicryl (polyglactin 910) mesh. Keller JT, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1989 Jun;2(2):87–92
Experimental evaluation of a collagen-coated vicryl mesh as a dural substitute. San-Galli F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):396–401
Use of polyglactin 910 knitted mesh tubing to stabilize particulate hydroxyapatite in alveolar ridge augmentation. A preliminary report. Brown JS, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1992 Jan;73(1):19–22
Synthetic polymers seeded with chondrocytes provide a template for new cartilage formation. Vacanti CA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Nov;88(5):753–9
Evaluation of a biodegradable matrix containing cultured human fibroblasts as a dermal replacement beneath meshed skin grafts on athymic mice. Hansbrough JF, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Apr;111(4):438–46
The use of an absorbable mesh wrap in the management of major liver injuries. Jacobson LE, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Apr; 111(4):455–61
[Resorbable pericardial replacement—an experimental study] Liermann A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Animal experiment studies of carcinogen-induced tumor development in colotomies in relation to suture materials] Hupp T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suture materials: the abdominal wall] Damiani S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Apr 30;47(8):761–4 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of nonabsorbable and rapidly absorbable suture material on the cytokinetics of crypt cells in colonic anastomoses in the rat. Hubens G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992; 24(2):97–102

THERAPEUTIC USE

Early local stoma complications in relation to the applied suture material: comparison between monofilament and multifilament sutures. Bagi P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Aug;35(8):739–42
[Prevention of postoperative wound dehiscence. Comparative study of polyglactin 910 mesh and total reinforced extraperitoneal sutures] Tohme C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(6):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of polyglactin 910 mesh with collagen in the prevention of pharyngostomes] Dauphin D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Jan;129(1):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Skin sutures in pediatric surgery. Use of a fast-resorption synthetic thread] Martelli H, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 14;20(43):2194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POLYGLANDULAR TYPE I AUTOIMMUNE SYNDROME see **POLYENDOCRINOPATHIES, AUTOIMMUNE**

POLYGLANDULAR TYPE II AUTOIMMUNE SYNDROME see **POLYENDOCRINOPATHIES, AUTOIMMUNE**

POLYGLUCOSES see **GLUCANS**

POLYGLUTAMATE FOLATES see **PTEROYLPOLYGLUTAMIC ACIDS**

POLYGLUTAMIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of plasma glow, glutaraldehyde and carbodiimide treatments on the enzymic degradation of poly (L-lactic acid) and poly (gamma-benzyl-L-glutamate) films. Chandy T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Sep;12(7):677–82
Accumulation of high levels of methotrexate polyglutamates in lymphoblasts from children with hyperdiploid (greater than 50 chromosomes) B-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Whitehead VM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1316–23
Folylpolyglutamate analogs can inhibit casein kinase II from Xenopus laevis. Tellez R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 17; 308(2):113–5
Metabolic turnover of methotrexate polyglutamates in lysosomes derived from S180 cells. Definition of a two-step process limited by mediated lysosomal permeation of polyglutamates and activating reduced sulfhydryl compounds. Barrueco JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15356–61
Syntheses and thymidylate synthase inhibitory activity of the poly-gamma-glutamyl conjugates of N-[5-[N-(3,4-dihydro-2-methyl-4-oxoquinazolin-6-ylmethyl)-N-methylamino]-2-thenoyl]-L-glutamic acid (ICI D1694) and other quinazoline antifolates. Bisset GM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6;35(5):859–66
Characterization of polyamino acids by use of GPC-viscometry technology. Dutta PK, et al.
J Pharm Biomed Anal 1991;9(10–12):865–70
Kinetic study of the helix to coil dark reaction of poly(spiropyran-L-glutamate). Cooper TM, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1992 Jan;55(1):1–7

CHEMISTRY

Novel solid-phase synthesis of thiol-terminated-poly(alpha-amino acid)-drug conjugate. Palacios P, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 Jul-Aug;23(1):67–72

METABOLISM

Polyglutamylated alpha-tubulin can enter the tyrosination/detyrosination cycle. Eddé B, et al.
Biochemistry 1992 Jan 21;31(2):403–10
Class II tubulin, the major brain beta tubulin isotype is polyglutamylated on glutamic acid residue 435. Rüdiger M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 10;308(1):101–5
Structure of the polyglutamyl side chain posttranslationally added to alpha-tubulin. Redeker V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23461–6

PHARMACOLOGY

[Acid polypeptides as intensifiers of the formation of irreparable double-stranded DNA breaks induced by the gamma irradiation of mammalian cells] Medvedev AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep-Oct;31(5):728–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative assessment of poly-L-aspartic and poly-L-glutamic acids as protectants against gentamicin-induced renal lysosomal phospholipidosis, phospholipiduria and cell proliferation in rats. Kishore BK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):424–32

POLYGLYCOL METHACRYLATE see **POLYHYDROXYETHYL METHACRYLATE**

POLYGLYCOLIC ACID

Polylactide and polyglycolic acid-reinforced coralline hydroxy-apatite for the reconstruction of cranial bone defects in the rabbit. Antikainen T, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1992;117(1–2):59–62
Degradation and tissue replacement of an absorbable polyglycolide screw in the fixation of rabbit femoral osteotomies. Böstman O, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Aug;74(7):1021–31
Absorbable intramedullary implants for hand fractures. Animal experiments and clinical trial. Kumta SM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jul;74(4):563–6
Formation of urothelial structures in vivo from dissociated cells attached to biodegradable polymer scaffolds in vitro. Atala A, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):658–62
Evaluation of a biodegradable matrix containing cultured human fibroblasts as a dermal replacement beneath meshed skin grafts on athymic mice. Hansbrough JF, et al.
Surgery 1992 Apr;111(4):438–46
[Enteral anastomosis with the biofragmentable Valtrac ring. A prospective study] Thiede A, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Nov; 62(11):819–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Closure of upper median sternotomy with resorbable polyglycolic acid sutures] Zieren HU, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 May;63(5):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Resorbable antibiotic delivery systems in local treatment of chronic osteitis—polyglycolic acid/poly-L-lactide as drug carrier. Experimental studies in vitro] Winckler S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(2):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Resorbable rods and screws of polyglycolide in stabilizing malleolar fractures. A clinical study of 600 patients] Böstman O, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Feb;95(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteosynthesis of distal radius fractures with biodegradable fracture rods. Results of two years follow-up] Hoffmann R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Feb;95(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Foreign-body reactions to polyglycolide screws. Observations in 24/216 malleolar fracture cases. Böstman O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Apr;63(2):173–6
Severe aseptic synovitis of the knee after biodegradable internal fixation. A case report. Fridén T, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1992 Feb;63(1):94–7
Intense granulomatous inflammatory lesions associated with absorbable internal fixation devices made of polyglycolide in ankle fractures. Böstman OM. **Clin Orthop** 1992 May; (278):193–9

CHEMISTRY

Biodegradable microtablets made of low molecular weight polyglycolic acid. Moll F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1991 Nov;324(11):939–40

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorbable polyglycolide screws in internal fixation of femoral osteotomies in rabbits. Böstman O, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1991 Dec;62(6):587–91

PHARMACOLOGY

[Comparative evaluation of tensile strength of absorbable threads Dexon and Maxon. Experimental studies] Kulak Z, et al. **Polim Med** 1991;21(1–2):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Talocrural arthrodesis with absorbable screws, 12 cases followed for 1 year. Partio EK, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1992 Apr;63(2):170–2
Self-reinforced absorbable screws in the fixation of displaced ankle fractures: a prospective clinical study of 152 patients. Partio EK, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(2):209–15
[The use of a polyglycolic acid membrane in the reconstruction of the orbital floor and in loss of bone substance in the maxillofacial region] Sasserath C, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1991 Apr;88(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POLYGONUM see **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

POLYGUANYLIC ACIDS see **POLY G**

POLYHYDRAMNIOS

BLOOD

Amnioinfusion increases amniotic pressure in pregnant sheep but does not alter fetal acid-base status. Fisk NM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1459–63

COMPLICATIONS

Hydrops fetalis, polyhydramnios, pulmonary hypoplasia, and Down syndrome. Ilagan NB, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jan;9(1):9–10
Importance of fetal fluid imbalance in congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung. Pinson CW, et al.
Am J Surg 1992 May;163(5):510–4
Risk of chromosomal abnormalities in patients with idiopathic polyhydramnios. Brady K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb; 79(2):234–8
Relation of mild idiopathic polyhydramnios to perinatal outcome. Smith CV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar; 79(3):387–9

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudohypoaldosteronism in a preterm infant: intrauterine presentation as hydramnios. Abramson O, et al.
J Pediatr 1992 Jan;120(1):129–32
Fumarase deficiency: two siblings with enlarged cerebral ventricles and polyhydramnios in utero. Remes AM, et al.
Pediatrics 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 2):730–4 (13 ref.)
Diagnosis of polyhydramnios in early gestation: indication for prenatal diagnosis? Hendricks SK, et al.
Prenat Diagn 1991 Aug;11(8):649–54

DRUG THERAPY

Indomethacin treatment for polyhydramnios. Effective but potentially dangerous? Nordström L, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1992 Apr;71(3):239–41
Indomethacin therapy and fetal urine production in twins with polyhydramnios. Rosen DJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991; 19(3):173–6
Indomethacin therapy and chronic hemodialysis during pregnancy. A case report. Dolkart LA, et al.
J Reprod Med 1992 Feb;37(2):181–3
[Use of indomethacin in the therapy of poly-hydramnios. Description and comments on a case] Toppano B, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Nov;43(11):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Maternal smoking and the risk of polyhydramnios. Myhra W, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb;82(2):176–9

ETIOLOGY

Elevated fetal plasma lactate produces polyhydramnios in the sheep. Powell TL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1595–607
Anencephaly. Prasad G, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Apr; 90(4):105
Recurrent hydramnios as a result of fetal Bartter's syndrome (a case report). Shah MH, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Apr; 37(2):119–20
[Intrauterine pericardial effusion. Early symptom of a primary symptomatic congenital cytomegaly] Classen CF, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Feb;140(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case report of polyhydramnios associated with congenital mesoblastic nephroma] Kurosu F, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 May; 44(5):617–20 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of polyhydramnios in twin transfusion syndrome. Wieacker P, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1992; 7(2):87–92
[Feto-placental system in diabetes mellitus and hydramnios] Savchenko ON, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Dec; (12):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Uterine-peritoneal amniotic fluid leakage: an unusual complication of intrauterine shunting. Ronderos-Dumit D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):913-5

THERAPY

Polyhydramnios: does reducing the amniotic fluid volume decrease the incidence of prematurity? Rodriguez MH. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Jun;19(2):359-66 (47 ref.)

Intrauterine pressure in acute iatrogenic hydramnios. Sorensen T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):917-9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The ultrasound triad of fetal hydramnios, abnormal hand posturing, and any other anomaly predicts autosomal trisomy. Carlson DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):731-4

Prenatal diagnosis of a large liver cavernous haemangioma associated with polyhydramnios [letter] Petrović O, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jan;12(1):70-1

URINE

Fetal urine production in normal twins and in twins with acute polyhydramnios. Rosen DJ, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1990;5(2):57-60

POLYHYDROXYETHYL METHACRYLATE

In vivo results of hydrogel composite pericardial substitutes. Blue MA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M152-3

Hydrogels in endovascular embolization. V. Antitumour agent methotrexate-containing p(HEMA). Horák D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(6):361-6

Cell-culturing characteristics of newly developed PHEMA microcarriers: their use with BHK21 cells. Kiremitçi M, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1991 Oct;14(2):170-82

Platelet adherence and detachment with adsorbed fibrinogen: a flow study with a series of hydroxyethyl methacrylate-ethyl methacrylate copolymers using video microscopy. Feuerstein IA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Feb;26(2):221-37

Staining sections of water-miscible resins. 2. Effects of staining-reagent lipophilicity on the staining of glycol-methacrylate-embedded tissues. Horobin RW, et al. **J Microsc** 1992 May;166 (Pt 2):199-205

The ultrastructural architecture of the tissue/hard-tissue replacement interface. Pearsall AD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr;50(4):375-84; discussion 384-5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biological activity of urokinase immobilized to cross-linked poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate). Liu LS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Aug;12(6):545-9

A comparison of 141 polymacon (Iogel) and 140 poly(methyl methacrylate) intraocular lens implants. Lowe KJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;76(2):88-90

An interpretation of cell separation mechanism on polyamine graft copolymers. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992;3(4):275-83

Staining of semithin tissue sections embedded in HPMA, quetol 523 and MMA. Iijima H, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1992 May;69(1):15-23

Histochemical demonstration of heavy metals in the hippocampal formation embedded in Quetol 523M. Nagato Y, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1991 Dec;68(5):299-304

Biologically active thrombin-containing hydrogels based on poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) for endovascular occlusion. Horák D, et al. **Polim Med** 1991;21(1-2):31-41

[Use of the Miragel acrylate sponge in severe eye burns caused by lime] Kęcik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Jun; 93(6):167-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMISTRY

Early deposition trends on group I (Polymacon and Tetrafilcon A) and group III (Bufilcon A) materials. Franklin V, et al. **CLAO J** 1991 Oct;17(4):244-8

An electrically modulated drug delivery device: I. D'Emanuele A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Jul;8(7):913-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Haemostatic activity of ethamsylate and aminocaproic acid adsorbed poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) particles. Horák D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(8):521-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Human gingival tissue response to HTR polymer. Yukna RA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Apr;26(4):517-27

POLYISOCYANATES see POLYURETHANES

POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE MONOSACCHARIDES

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of N-acetylglucosamine-P-P-dolichol, the committed step of asparagine-linked oligosaccharide assembly. Lehrman MA. **Glycobiology** 1991 Dec; 1(6):553-62 (89 ref.)

Expression of dolichol-linked saccharide intermediate synthesis during the development of B lymphocytes. Rush JS, et al. **Glycobiology** 1991 Mar;1(2):229-35

POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE OLIGOSACCHARIDES

METABOLISM

Evidence for processing of dolichol-linked oligosaccharides in patients with neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Daniel PF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 15;42(4):586-92

Stored dolichyl pyrophosphoryl oligosaccharides in Batten disease. Hall NA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 15; 42(4):580-5

POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE SUGARS

Bacterial expression and secretion of various single-chain Fv genes encoding proteins specific for a Salmonella serotype B O-antigen. Anand NN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21874-9

ANALYSIS

Enzyme immunoassay (EIA) test systems for the detection of Salmonella O-antigen. Tendetnik YuYa, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990;1(6):622-30

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of the O antigen in adjuvant activity of lipopolysaccharide. Nurminen M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Sep 15;67(1):51-4

POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Feedback inhibition of polyisoprenyl pyrophosphate synthesis from mevalonate in vitro. Implications for protein prenylation. Lutz RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25; 267(12):7983-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of trans,trans,trans-geranylgeranyl diphosphate by the cytosolic fraction from rat tissues. Runquist M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):157-65

Characterization and distribution of cis-prenyl transferase participating in liver microsomal polyisoprenoid biosynthesis. Ericsson J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):789-96

Isoprenoid biosynthesis in rat liver peroxisomes. Characterization of cis-prenyltransferase and squalene synthetase. Ericsson J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15; 267(26):18708-14

METABOLISM

Differential isoprenylation of carboxy-terminal mutants of an inhibitory G-protein alpha-subunit: neither farnesylation nor geranylgeranylation is sufficient for membrane attachment. Butrynski JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1;31(34):8030-5

Polyisoprenylation of the CAAX motif--an in vitro protein synthesis study. Newman P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 15;1080(3):227-30

Isoprenoid modification of proteins distinct from membrane acyl proteins in the prokaryote Acholeplasma laidlawii. Nyström S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11; 1107(1):39-43

The prenylation of proteins. Sinensky M, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Jan;14(1):25-31 (65 ref.)

Isoprenoid pathway activity is required for IgE receptor-mediated, tyrosine kinase-coupled transmembrane signaling in permeabilized RBL-2H3 rat basophilic leukemia cells. Deanin GG, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Aug;2(8):627-40

Substrate specificity of cis-prenyltransferase in rat liver microsomes. Ericsson J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25; 267(27):19730-5

In vitro isoprenylation and membrane association of mouse rod photoreceptor cGMP phosphodiesterase alpha and beta subunits expressed in bacteria. Qin N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8458-63

Divalent cation and prenyl pyrophosphate specificities of the protein farnesyltransferase from rat brain, a zinc metalloenzyme. Reiss Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25; 267(9):6403-8

ras isoprenylation is required for ras-induced but not for NGF-induced neuronal differentiation of PC12 cells. Qiu MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;115(3):795-808

Post-translational modification of proteins by 15-carbon and 20-carbon isoprenoids in three mammalian cell lines. Reese JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 May 29-Jun 12; 104(1-2):109-16

Posttranslational modification of Ha-ras p21 by farnesyl versus geranylgeranyl isoprenoids is determined by the COOH-terminal amino acid. Kinsella BT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):8934-8

Dye-ligand and immobilized metal ion interaction chromatography for the purification of enzymes of prenyl pyrophosphate metabolism. Lanznaster N, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Feb;2(1):69-74

Playing tag with membrane proteins [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1992 Feb 14;255(5046):784] Hoffman M. **Science** 1991 Nov 1;254(5032):650-1

PHARMACOLOGY

Studies on geranylgeranyl diphosphate synthase from rat liver: specific inhibition by 3-azageranylgeranyl diphosphate. Sagami H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):314-20

Inhibition of farnesyl transferases from malignant and non-malignant cultured human lymphocytes by prenyl substrate analogues. Das NP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):729-35

Ubiquinone biosynthesis by mitochondria, sonicated mitochondria, and mitoplasts of rat liver. Kang D, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;111(3):371-5

Isoprenylation in regulation of signal transduction by G-protein-coupled receptor kinases. Inglese J, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 10;359(6391):147-50

POLYKARYOCYTES see GIANT CELLS

POLYLYSINE

A study of the effect of capsule composition on the viability of cultured alginate/poly-l-lysine--encapsulated rat islets. Clayton HA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Jul;14(3):127-32

Cationic colloidal gold--a probe for light- and electron-microscopic characterization of acidic glycoconjugates using poly-L-lysine gold complex. Kashio N, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Jul;24(7):419-30

Detection of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) and identification of its serotype by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using poly-L-lysine. Takahashi K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 30;153(1-2):67-71

Neuronal cells mature faster on polyethyleneimine coated plates than on polylysine coated plates. Lelong IH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Aug;32(4):562-8

Differentiation of alveolitis and pulmonary fibrosis with a macromolecular MR imaging contrast agent. Berthezène Y, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Oct;185(1):97-103

The effect of capsule composition on the viability and biocompatibility of sodium alginate/poly-L-lysine encapsulated islets. Clayton HA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):956

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Determination of IgE antibodies to the benzyl penicilloyl determinant. A comparison between poly-L-lysine and human serum albumin as carriers. Blanca M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 30;153(1-2):99-105

Adenovirus enhancement of transferrin-polylysine-mediated gene delivery. Curiel DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8850-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Poly-L-lysine causes false positive results in ELISA methods detecting anti-dsDNA antibodies [letter] Kroubouzos G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 8;148(1-2):261-3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The microencapsulation of cells within alginate poly-L-lysine microcapsules prepared with the standard single step drop technique: histologically identified membrane imperfections and the associated graft rejection. Wong H, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(4):675-86

A novel two step procedure for immobilizing living cells in microcapsules for improving xenograft survival. Wong H, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991;19(4):687-97

Maintenance of long-term secretory function by microencapsulated islets of Langerhans. Lévesque L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):644-50

Muramyl dipeptide bound to poly-L-lysine substituted with mannose and gluconoyl residues as macrophage activators. Derrien D, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1989;6(2):241-55

Isolation of variants of Chinese hamster ovary cells with abnormally low levels of GSH: decreased ability to cleave endocytosed disulfide bonds. Mandel R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Oct;149(1):60-5

The effect of capsule composition on the biocompatibility of alginate-poly-l-lysine capsules. Clayton HA, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Apr-Jun;8(2):221-33

Semi-permeable microcapsules for cell culture: ultra-structural characterization. Shimi SM, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Jul-Sep;8(3):307-16

Reduced hepatic accumulation of radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies with

indium-111-thioether-poly-L-lysine-DTPA-monoclonal antibody-TP41.2F(ab')2. Wang TS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Apr;33(4):570-4

CHEMISTRY

Decrease in carboxylate absorption during heparin-poly L-lysine interaction. Grant D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):3S

Biphasic effects of alcohols on the phase transition of poly(L-lysine) between alpha-helix and beta-sheet conformations. Shibata A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30; 31(25):5728-33

The alpha-helix to beta-sheet transition in poly(L-lysine): effects of anesthetics and high pressure. Chiou JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 26;1119(2):211-7

Alcohol interaction with high entropy states of macromolecules: critical temperature hypothesis for anesthesia cutoff. Kaminoh Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 21;1106(2):335-43

The oxidative modification of low density lipoprotein by nonenzymatically glycated peptide-Fe complex. Sakurai T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 27;1086(3):273-8

Electrostatic interaction of poly(L-lysine) with dipalmitoylphosphatidic acid studied by X-ray diffraction. Takahashi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 4; 1069(2):229-34

Terminal-modified polylysine-based chelating polymers: highly efficient coupling to antibody with minimal loss in immunoreactivity. Slinkin MA, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Sep-Oct;2(5):342-8

DNA-binding transferrin conjugates as functional gene-delivery agents: synthesis by linkage of polylysine or ethidium homodimer to the transferrin carbohydrate moiety. Wagner E, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Jul-Aug; 2(4):226-31

Side chain distribution and enantiomer composition of biodegradable branched polypeptides with polylysine backbone. Hudecz F, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jun;373(6):337-42

Coupling of spectrin and polylysine to phospholipid monolayers studied by specular reflection of neutrons. Johnson SJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Nov;60(5):1017-25

Helix formation in poly (N epsilon,N epsilon,N epsilon-trimethyl-L-lysine) and poly (L-lysine): dependence on concentration and molecular weight. Bello J. **Biopolymers** 1992 Feb;32(2):185-8

The hydration response of poly (L-lysine) dynamics measured by 13C-NMR spectroscopy. Swanson SD, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Jul;31(8):967-73

Coupling of adenovirus to transferrin-polylysine/DNA complexes greatly enhances receptor-mediated gene delivery and expression of transfected genes. Wagner E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6099-103

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Magnetic resonance imaging detection of an experimental pulmonary perfusion deficit using a macromolecular contrast agent. Polylysine-gadolinium-DTPA40. Berthezène Y, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 May;27(5):346-51

Facilitated magnetic resonance imaging diagnosis of pulmonary disease using a macromolecular blood-pool contrast agent, polylysine-(Gd-DTPA)40. Brasch RC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26 Suppl 1:S42-5; discussion S60-4

In vivo and in vitro evaluation of Gd-DTPA-polylysine as a macromolecular contrast agent for magnetic resonance imaging. Schuhmann-Giampieri G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26(11):969-74

Differentiation of capillary leak and hydrostatic pulmonary edema with a macromolecular MR imaging contrast agent. Berthezene Y, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):773-7

Contrast-enhanced MR imaging of the lung: assessments of ventilation and perfusion. Berthezène Y, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun;183(3):667-72

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of n-butyl group of buformin in modifying the conformations of poly-L-lysine. Watanabe S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 27;42(12):2397-400

Anesthetic-protein interaction: effects of volatile anesthetics on the secondary structure of poly(L-lysine). Shibata A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Nov;80(11):1037-41

METABOLISM

Polylysine activates smooth muscle actin-myosin interaction without LC20 phosphorylation. Szymanski PT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1446-55

Protein purification using a soluble affinity matrix: purification of estrogen receptor with estradiol-polylysine conjugate. Bhattacharjee M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Mar; 201(2):233-6

Rates of cyanide binding to the catalytic intermediates of mammalian cytochrome c oxidase, and the effects of cytochrome c and poly(L-lysine). Mitchell R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 10;1100(1):40-8

The extent of N epsilon-(carboxymethyl)lysine formation in lens proteins and polylysine by the autoxidation products of ascorbic acid. Slight SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 15;1117(2):199-206

Cationic liposomes enhance targeted delivery and expression of exogenous DNA mediated by N-terminal modified poly(L-lysine)-antibody conjugate in mouse lung endothelial cells. Trubetskoy VS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 15;1131(3):311-3

The effect of polylysine on casein-kinase-2 activity is influenced by both the structure of the protein/peptide substrates and the subunit composition of the enzyme. Meggio F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):939-45

Polarity in the transcytotic processing of apical and basal membrane-bound peroxidase-polylysine conjugates in MDCK cells. Taub ME, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Feb; 150(2):283-90

Mass spectrometry in the study of advanced glycation processes, responsible for long-term diabetes complications. Lapolla A, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1991 Nov;5(11):527-33 (30 ref.)

[Resistance of natural and synthetic polyribonucleotide inducers of interferon to human blood ribonucleases] Surzhik MA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jan;37(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Polylysine: an activator of smooth muscle contractility. Szymanski PT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;304:363-8

Effect of EGF on DNA labeling in rat cerebellar immature astrocytes maintained under different culture conditions. Presence or absence of polylysine, serum, or both. Avola R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:540-2

Differential stimulation of the GTPase activity of G-proteins by polylysine. Antonelli M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4;44(3):547-51

Characterization of thyroidal membrane-bound Mg-adenosinetriphosphatase activated by trypsin or poly-L-lysine. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):423-6

Polyionic regulation of cartilage development: promotion of chondrogenesis in vitro by polylysine is associated with altered glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis and distribution. San Antonio JD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Aug;152(2):323-35

Selective effect of poly(lysine) on the enhancement of the lyn tyrosine protein kinase activity. Increased specificity toward src peptides. Donella-Deana A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 15;204(3):1159-63

Double-stranded RNA regulation of DNA synthesis in fibroblasts. Perricone MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jan; 198(1):101-6

Muramyl dipeptide bound to poly-L-lysine substituted with mannose and gluconoyl residues as macrophage activators. Derrien D, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1989;6(2):241-55

Polycations induce microvascular leakage of macromolecules in hamster cheek pouch. Rosengren S, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Jun;15(3):159-72

Changes in leukocyte recirculation, NK cell activity, and HLA-DR expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of MS patients treated with Poly ICLC. Bever CT Jr, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(5):613-8

Polyarginine, polylysine, and protamine mimic the effects of high extracellular calcium concentrations on dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Nov;6(11):1217-25

A comparison of interferon responses to poly ICLC in males and females. Bever CT Jr, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 May;Spec No:85-90

PHYSIOLOGY

Polylysine activates membrane-bound adenylyl cyclase from Xenopus laevis oocytes through the Gs transducing protein. Antonelli M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 99(4):827-32

TOXICITY

Polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid complexed with poly-L-lysine and carboxymethylcellulose in combination with interleukin 2 in patients with cancer: clinical and immunological effects. Ewel CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3005-10

Poly-D-lysine in G2 potentiates chromosome damage induced by X-rays and mitomycin C in CHO cells. Cortés F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Apr;266(2):99-103

A comparative study of the potentiating effect of caffeine and poly-D-lysine on chromosome damage induced by X-rays in plant cells. Mateos S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Apr; 266(2):215-9

POLYMENORRHEA see MENSTRUATION DISORDERS

POLYMERASE CHAIN REACTION

see related
SEQUENCE TAGGED SITES

Search for a retrovirus in multiple sclerosis by enzymatic amplification of DNA from brain capillaries, brain tissue and mononuclear cells from peripheral blood. Rasmussen HB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jul;86(1):87-90

Polymerase chain reaction and direct DNA tests in detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in cytologically normal and abnormal cervical smears. Scandinavian Multicenter Study Group. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Feb;71(2):98-103

A study of the genomic diversity of Plasmodium falciparum in Senegal. 2. Typing by the use of the polymerase chain reaction. Mercereau-Puijalon O, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Sep;49(4):293-304

The polymerase chain reaction: clinical applications. White TJ, et al. **Adv Clin Chem** 1992;29:161-96 (129 ref.)

Polymerase chain reaction, virus isolation and antigen assay in HIV-1-antibody-positive mothers and their children. Scarlatti G, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Oct;5(10):1173-8

Digoxigenin-labeled probes amplified from genomic DNA detect T-cell gene rearrangements. Hopfenbeck JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5):638-44

Detection of immunoglobulin gene rearrangement in acute and chronic lymphoid leukemias of B-cell lineage by polymerase chain reaction gene amplification. Liang R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Nov;38(3):189-93

Hpal polymorphic site 3' of the human beta-globin gene is inside a repetitive sequence and cannot be ascertained by polymerase chain reaction. Wang X, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Mar;39(3):226-7

A multiple-tubes approach for accurate genotyping of very small DNA samples by using PCR: statistical considerations. Navidi W, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Feb;50(2):347-59

Case report: fatal seronegative rickettsial infection diagnosed by the polymerase chain reaction. Schattner A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jun;303(6):392-4

Prenatal diagnosis of human parvovirus B19 in nonimmune hydrops fetalis by polymerase chain reaction. Kovacs BW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):461-6

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus genome in Ki-1 (CD30)-positive, large-cell anaplastic lymphomas using the polymerase chain reaction. Ross CW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Aug;141(2):457-65

Specific genetic analysis of microscopic tissue after selective ultraviolet radiation fractionation and the polymerase chain reaction. Shibata D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Sep; 141(3):539-43

Epstein-Barr virus and Hodgkin's disease. A correlative in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction study. Weiss LM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec;139(6):1259-65

RT-PCR microlocalization of mRNA for guanylyl cyclase-coupled ANF receptor in rat kidney. Terada Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):F1080-7

Histological distribution of polymerase chain reaction—amplified human papillomavirus 6 and 11 DNA in penile lesions. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Mar;16(3):269-75

An improved polymerase chain reaction assay to detect Trypanosoma cruzi in blood. Diaz C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May;46(5):616-23

Solid-phase time-resolved fluorescence detection of human immunodeficiency virus polymerase chain reaction amplification products. Bush CE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr;202(1):146-51

Detection of amplified HTLV-I/-II viral sequences using time-resolved fluorometry. Iitiä A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr;202(1):76-81

In vitro amplification of DNA fragments greater than 10 kb. Kainz P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr;202(1):46-9

Detection of bovine beta-lactoglobulin genomic variants by the polymerase chain reaction method and molecular hybridization. Jadot M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(1):77-9

Polymerase chain reaction (PCR)—a new tool in clinical medicine. **Ann Med** 1992 Jun;24(3):179-230

Detection of point mutations in p21ras genes. Bos JL, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Jun;24(3):207-9

PCR in the diagnosis of phenylketonuria. Guldberg P, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Jun;24(3):187-90

The use of PCR in diagnosing lipoprotein disorders. Kontula K, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Jun;24(3):195-9 (67 ref.)

Detection of human retroviruses by PCR. Kwok S. **Ann Med** 1992 Jun;24(3):211-4 (60 ref.)

Applications of PCR in the diseases of genetic isolates. Peltonen L, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Jun;24(3):191-4

New microbial diagnosis. Ranki M. **Ann Med** 1991 Oct; 23(4):381-8 (79 ref.)

PCR in the diagnosis of viral hepatitis. Seelig R, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Jun;24(3):225-30 (82 ref.)

PCR diagnostics of herpes-virus-group infections. Shibata D. **Ann Med** 1992 Jun;24(3):221-4 (31 ref.)

PCR-based mutation analysis in cystic fibrosis. Stuhrmann M, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Jun;24(3):183-5

PCR in the analysis of mutations in mitochondrial DNA. Suomalainen A. **Ann Med** 1992 Jun;24(3):201-5 (34 ref.)

From one to millions—the polymerase chain reaction in diagnosis. Syvänen AC. **Ann Med** 1992 Jun;24(3):179-82

PCR for the detection of genital human papillomavirus infection: a mixed blessing. Young LS, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Jun;24(3):215-9 (56 ref.)

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus in the brain by the polymerase chain reaction. Pedneault L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Aug;32(2):184-92

Polymerase chain reaction for detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in HBsAg seronegative patients with hepatocellular carcinoma from Mozambique. Dazza MC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Apr;85(2):277-9

The molecular biology of G6PD variants and other red cell enzyme defects. Beutler E. **Annu Rev Med** 1992;43:47-59 (62 ref.)

Detection of microbial nucleic acids for diagnostic purposes. Engleberg NC, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1992;43:147-55 (73 ref.)

Polymerase chain reaction: applications in environmental microbiology. Steffan RJ, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1991; 45:137–61 (125 ref.)

Comparison of HPV detection in parallel biopsies and cervical scrapes by PCR. Ask E, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Aug; 100(8):752–6

Use of the polymerase chain reaction in detection of culturable and nonculturable Vibrio vulnificus cells. Brauns LA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):2651–5

Prediction of insecticidal activity of Bacillus thuringiensis strains by polymerase chain reaction product profiles. Carozzi NB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 57(11):3057–61

Identification of mesophilic lactic acid bacteria by using polymerase chain reaction–amplified variable regions of 16S rRNA and specific DNA probes. Klijn N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):3390–3

Polymerase chain reaction and gene probe detection of the 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid degradation plasmid, pJP4. Neilson JW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Apr; 58(4):1271–5

Use of polymerase chain reaction for detection of Listeria monocytogenes in food. Niederhauser C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1564–8

Frankia genus–specific characterization by polymerase chain reaction. Simonet P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):3278–86

Sensitive and specific detection of Listeria monocytogenes in milk and ground beef with the polymerase chain reaction. Thomas EJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):2576–80

A case of xeroderma pigmentosum group A diagnosed with a polymerase chain reaction (PCR) technique. Usefulness of PCR in the detection of point mutation in a patient with a hereditary disease. Kore–eda S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jul;128(7):971–4

Search for cytomegalovirus in the postmortem brains of schizophrenic patients using the polymerase chain reaction. Alexander RC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 49(1):47–53

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus and human herpes virus type 6 in saliva from patients with lymphoproliferative diseases by the polymerase chain reaction. Saito I, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(11):779–84

Separation and detection of DNA polynucleotides using capillary electrophoresis. Application to detection of polymerase chain reaction–amplified human immunodeficiency virus and HLA DNA. Mayer A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Dec;115(12):1228–34

Search for human T–cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV–I) proviral sequences by polymerase chain reaction in the central nervous system tissue of HTLV–I–associated myelopathy. Ohara Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;124(1–2):31–43

Molecular diagnosis of Ureaplasma urealyticum septic arthritis in a patient with hypogammaglobulinemia. Lee AH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Apr;35(4):443–8

Patterns and implications of subclinical vulval human papillomavirus infection: the impact of PCR analysis. Tay SK, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar; 18(1):65–71

Molecular detection of infectious bursal disease virus by polymerase chain reaction. Wu CC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):221–6

Polymerase chain reaction—amplification of the coding sequence of the type X collagen gene from genomic DNA and identification of a polymorphism that changes Gly to Arg at position 545 by single–strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Dharmavaram RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):420–4

Detection of interleukin and interleukin–receptor mRNA in human heart by polymerase chain reaction. Han RO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):520–3

Genomic amplification and expression of delta–endotoxin fragment of Bacillus thuringiensis. Roy P. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):641–7

PCR derived cDNA clones for X–linked phosphoglycerate kinase–1 in a marsupial, the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Zehavi–Feferman R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):26–31

Identification of Hb Hamilton or beta 11(A8)Val——Ile gene by the polymerase chain reaction amplification technique. Manca L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 9; 1139(1–2):17–9

Analysis of NGF receptor gene products: generation of artifactual splice variants by PCR. Barker P, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Feb;12(2):216, 218

PCR amplification and simultaneous digoxigenin incorporation of long DNA probes for fluorescence in situ hybridization. Celeda D, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jan; 12(1):98–102

Primer design for the cloning of immunoglobulin heavy–chain leader–variable regions from mouse hybridoma cells using the PCR. Coloma MJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Aug;11(2):152–4, 156

Direct microtiter plate sequencing of PCR–amplified M13 clones from plaques using dried reagents. Dale SJ. **Biotechniques** 1992 Feb;12(2):194, 196–7

Detection and quantification of gene amplification products by a nonisotopic automated system. Holodniy M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jan;12(1):36, 38–9

PCR–generated probes for the study of DNA–protein interactions. Hooft van Huijsduijnen RA. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jun;12(6):830–2

Detection of point mutations by SSCP of PCR–amplified DNA after endonuclease digestion. Iwahana H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jan;12(1):64, 66

An efficient method for blunt–end ligation of PCR products. Liu ZG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jan;12(1):28, 30

Using PCR to extend the limit of oligonucleotide synthesis. Michaels ML, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jan;12(1):44, 46, 48

Amplification of reproducible allele markers for amplified fragment length polymorphism analysis. Sajantila A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jan;12(1):16, 18, 20–2

Comparative method for detection of RNA–PCR–amplified signals. Sarkar FH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jan;12(1):22, 24, 26

Parameters affecting susceptibility of PCR contamination to UV inactivation. Sarkar G, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 May; 10(5):590–4

A PML/retinoic acid receptor alpha fusion transcript is constantly detected by RNA–based polymerase chain reaction in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Castaigne S, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15;79(12):3110–5

Analysis of immunoglobulin heavy chain gene rearrangement using the polymerase chain reaction [letter; comment] Corradini P, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):291–2. Comment on: Blood 1991 Jul 1;78(1):192–6.

All advanced stage non–Hodgkin's lymphomas with a polymerase chain reaction amplifiable breakpoint of bcl–2 have residual cells containing the bcl–2 rearrangement at evaluation and after treatment. Gribben JG, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 15;78(12):3275–80

Bone marrows of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma patients with a bcl–2 translocation can be purged of polymerase chain reaction–detectable lymphoma cells using monoclonal antibodies and immunomagnetic bead depletion. Gribben JG, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):1083–9

Diagnosis of thalassemia using cDNA amplification of circulating erythroid cell mRNA with the polymerase chain reaction [published erratum appears in Blood 1992 Jun 15;79(12):3397] Huang SZ, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1; 78(9):2433–7

Unexpected heterogeneity in E2A/PBX1 fusion messenger RNA detected by the polymerase chain reaction in pediatric patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Izraeli S, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15;80(6):1413–7

Detection of Philadelphia chromosome–positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia by polymerase chain reaction: possible eradication of minimal residual disease by marrow transplantation. Miyamura K, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1; 79(5):1366–70

Prognostic significance of Philadelphia chromosome–positive cells detected by the polymerase chain reaction after allogeneic bone marrow transplant for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Roth MS, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):276–82

Molecular quantification of residual disease in chronic myelogenous leukemia after bone marrow transplantation. Thompson JD, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15;79(6):1629–35

Identification of four novel delta–globin gene mutations in Greek Cypriots using polymerase chain reaction and automated fluorescence–based DNA sequence analysis. Trifillis P, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 15;78(12):3298–305

Identification of novel protein tyrosine phosphatases of hematopoietic cells by polymerase chain reaction amplification. Yi T, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1;78(9):2222–8

Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) amplification of hypervariable genomic sequences. Mandich P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Oct–Nov;67(10–11):907–13

Detection and quantitation of neoplastic cells in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia, by use of the polymerase chain reaction. Brisco MJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct; 79(2):211–7

Follow–up of residual disease (MRD) in B lineage acute leukaemias using a simplified PCR strategy: evolution of MRD rather than its detection is correlated with clinical outcome. Nizet Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct; 79(2):205–10

A search for Chlamydia trachomatis in synovial fluids from patients with reactive arthritis using the polymerase chain reaction and antigen detection methods. Poole ES, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;31(1):31–4

A screening for dystrophin gene deletions in Japanese patients with Duchenne/Becker muscular dystrophy by the multiplex polymerase chain reaction. Sakuraba H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Sep;13(5):339–42

Partial characterization of nuclear matrix attachment regions from human fibroblast DNA using Alu–polymerase chain reaction. Tsongalis GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1; 52(13):3807–10

Expression of cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator Cl–channels in heart. Levesque PC, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct; 71(4):1002–7

Improved amplification of cytomegalovirus DNA from urine after purification of DNA with glass beads. Buffone GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Nov;37(11):1945–9

Optimizing polymerase chain reaction technology for clinical diagnosis [editorial] Chou SW. **Clin Chem** 1991 Nov; 37(11):1893–4

Amplification of the mas oncogene by polymerase chain reaction [letter] Dieguez JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Mar; 38(3):436–7

PCR–based method to create a specific mutation as a reference for oligomelting. Gudnason V, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Dec;37(12):2137–8

Improved electrochemiluminescent label for DNA probe assays: rapid quantitative assays of HIV–1 polymerase chain reaction products. Kenten JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jun; 38(6):873–9

Contaminating DNA in RNA amplification by polymerase chain reaction [letter] Reyes A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jun; 38(6):1187

Simple, rapid detection of PCR heteroduplexes in DNA mutations and polymorphisms. Surh LC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Dec;37(12):2142

Detection of alpha 1–antitrypsin Z and S mutations by polymerase chain reaction–mediated site–directed mutagenesis. Tazelaar JP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8 Pt 1):1486–8

Triple–helical capture assay for quantification of polymerase chain reaction products. Vary CP. **Clin Chem** 1992 May; 38(5):687–94

Rapid diagnosis of familial defective apolipoprotein B–100 by Amplification Refractory Mutation System. Wenham PR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Nov;37(11):1983–7

Specific diagnosis of medium–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD) deficiency in dried blood spots by a polymerase chain reaction (PCR) assay detecting a point–mutation (G985) in the MCAD gene. Gregersen N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Nov 9;203(1):23–34

The polymerase chain reaction. Jester JD. **Clin Dermatol** 1991 Apr–Jun;9(2):137–41

Homozygosity for the transthyretin–Met30–gene in seven individuals with familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy detected by restriction enzyme analysis of amplified genomic DNA sequences. Holmgren G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Jan;41(1):39–41

The relationship of HIV–1 viral sequences detected by the polymerase chain reaction in haemophilic patients to clinical and other markers of infection. Dannatt AH, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992;14(1):1–7

The polymerase chain reaction: basic methodology and applications. Xu LZ, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991;14(3):209–21 (102 ref.)

Amplification of nucleic acids by polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and other methods and their applications. Bej AK, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;26(3–4):301–34 (236 ref.)

HLA DQA tissue typing of cadaveric eye bank donor material with polymerase chain reaction. Rakoczy P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 May;11(5):445–52

Polymerase chain reaction for detection of cytokine gene expression. O'Garra A, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Apr; 4(2):211–5 (22 ref.)

The polymerase chain reaction for detection of T–cell antigen receptor expression. Panzara MA, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Apr;4(2):205–10 (39 ref.)

A new strategy for carrier and prenatal diagnosis and molecular studies in haemophilia B. Montandon AJ, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1991;(58):88–93

Comparison of strategies to detect and quantitate uniquely marked cells in intra– and inter–species hemopoietic chimeras. Pallavicini MG, et al. **Cytometry** 1992; 13(4):356–67

Comparison between the polymerase chain reaction and slot blot hybridization for the detection of HPV sequences in cervical scrapes. Ward P, et al. **Cytopathology** 1990; 1(1):19–23

Polymerase chain reaction: uses and potential applications in cytology. Greiner TC. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(1):61–4 (42 ref.)

Molecular diagnosis of Borrelia burgdorferi infection (Lyme disease). Williams WV, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Apr; 11(3):207–13

Electrophoretic human leukocyte antigen HLA–DQA1 DNA typing after polymerase chain reaction amplification. Barros F, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Dec;12(12):1041–5

The PCR revolution. Eeles RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(1):289–93 (43 ref.)

Analysis of expressed N–ras mutations in human melanoma short–term cell lines with allele specific restriction analysis induced by the polymerase chain reaction. O'Mara SM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):9–11

Use of the polymerase chain reaction to study the relationship between human papillomavirus infections and cervical cancer. Melchers WJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Sep;10(9):714–27 (89 ref.)

Comparison of polymerase chain reaction and chlamydiazyme for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in clinical specimens. Williams TW, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;11(3):233–6

Demonstration of Ph1–negative host haemopoietic progenitor cells in an allogeneic marrow transplant recipient with chronic myelocytic leukaemia using polymerase chain reaction. Chuhjo T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Mar;48(3):155–8

An experimentally validated panel of subfamily–specific oligonucleotide primers (V alpha 1–w29/V beta 1–w24) for the study of human T cell receptor variable V gene segment usage by polymerase chain reaction. Genevée C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 May;22(5):1261–9

Analysis of cytokine mRNA levels in interleukin–4–transgenic mice by quantitative polymerase

chain reaction. Platzer C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 May; 22(5):1179–84

Polymerase chain reaction analysis for specific HTLV-1 sequences from cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood cells in Sardinian multiple sclerosis patients. Marrosu MG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(4):195–8

Onchocerca volvulus: application of the polymerase chain reaction to identification and strain differentiation of the parasite. Meredith SE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Oct; 73(3):335–44

Detection of polymerase chain reaction–amplified malarial DNA in infected blood and individual mosquitoes. Schriefer ME, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Oct;73(3):311–6

Plasmodium falciparum: a simple polymerase chain reaction method for differentiating strains. Wooden J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Sep;75(2):207–12

Rapid identification of Aerococcus viridans using the polymerase chain reaction and an oligonucleotide probe. Grant KA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 1; 74(1):63–9

Detection of Leptospiraceae by amplification of 16S ribosomal DNA. Hookey JV. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):267–74

PCR amplification of streptococcal DNA using crude cell lysates. Hynes WL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1–2):139–42

Preclinical models for human pre–embryo biopsy and genetic diagnosis. II. Polymerase chain reaction amplification of deoxyribonucleic acid from single lymphoblasts and blastomeres with mutation detection. Morsy M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb;57(2):431–8

Recommendations of the DNA Commission of the International Society for Forensic Haemogenetics relating to the use of PCR–based polymorphisms [editorial] **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Jul;55(1):1–3

Detection of polymorphisms of human DNA after polymerase chain reaction by miniaturized SDS–PAGE. Barros F, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Jul;55(1):27–36

Rapid and sensitive typing of forensic stains by PCR amplification of polymorphic simple repeat sequences in case work. Roewer L, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Mar; 53(2):163–71

Polymerase chain reaction to detect human cytomegalovirus in livers of infants with neonatal hepatitis [see comments] Chang MH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):1022–5 . Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 Sep;103(3):1098–9.

Polymerase chain reaction for the detection of hepatitis viruses: panacea or purgatory? [editorial; comment] Persing DH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):1098–9. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Sep;103(3):1022–5.

Posttransfusion hepatitis revisited by hepatitis C antibody assays and polymerase chain reaction. Wang JT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug;103(2):609–16

Sequence of the cDNA encoding ovine tumor necrosis factor–alpha: problems with cloning by inverse PCR. Green IR, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 30;109(2):203–10

Cloning of a full–length cDNA encoding bovine interleukin 4 by the polymerase chain reaction. Heussler VT, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 15;114(2):273–8

Ligation–free gene synthesis by PCR: synthesis and mutagenesis at multiple loci of a chimeric gene encoding OmpA signal peptide and hirudin [published erratum appears in Gene 1992 Jul 1;116(1):115] Majumder K. **Gene** 1992 Jan 2;110(1):89–94

Mutation in the TP53 gene in colorectal carcinoma detected by polymerase chain reaction. Han ES, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Jul;3(4):313–7

Further observation of paternal transmission of Drosophila mitochondrial DNA by PCR selective amplification method. Kondo R, et al. **Genet Res** 1992 Apr;59(2):81–4

Rat gene mapping using PCR–analyzed microsatellites. Serikawa T, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Jul;131(3):701–21

Regional assignment of the human keratin 5 (KRT5) gene to chromosome 12q near D12S14 by PCR analysis of somatic cell hybrids and multicolor in situ hybridization. Bonifas JM, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jun;13(2):452–4

PCR amplification of chromosome–specific alpha satellite DNA: definition of centromeric STS markers and polymorphic analysis. Warburton PE, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Oct;11(2):324–33

The molecular revolution—coming your way soon. Quirke P. **Gut** 1992 Jan;33(1):1–3 (44 ref.)

Molecular biology: the polymerase chain reaction. Lee NK. **Head Neck** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):62–6 (14 ref.)

Detection of beta–thalassemia mutations by ASO hybridization of PCR amplified DNA with digoxigenin ddUTP labeled oligonucleotides. Efremov DG, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1991;15(6):525–33

Hb Westmead: an alpha 2–globin gene mutation detected by polymerase chain reaction and Stu I cleavage. Jiang NH, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1991;15(4):291–5

The usefulness of sequence analysis of amplified DNA for the identification of delta chain variants. Li HW, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1991;15(1–2):77–84

Detection of the most frequent beta–thalassemic defect in Southeast Asia by PCR. Sebillon P, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1991; 15(4):313–5

Evaluation of hepatitis delta virus RNA levels during interferon therapy by analysis of polymerase chain reaction products with a nonradioisotopic hybridization assay. Cariani E, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Apr;15(4):685–9

Failure to detect hepatitis C virus genome in human secretions with the polymerase chain reaction. Hsu HH, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Nov;14(5):763–7

Use of conserved sequences from hepatitis C virus for the detection of viral RNA in infected sera by polymerase chain reaction. Inchauspe G, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Oct; 14(4 Pt 1):595–600

Demonstration of hepatitis B virus DNA by polymerase chain reaction in the serum and the liver after spontaneous or therapeutically induced HBeAg to anti–HBe or HBsAg to anti–HBs seroconversion in patients with chronic hepatitis B. Loriot MA, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jan; 15(1):32–6

Detection of chronic hepatitis C virus infection by four diagnostic systems: first–generation and second–generation enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay, second–generation recombinant immunoblot assay and nested polymerase chain reaction analysis. Nakatsuji Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Aug;16(2):300–5

Diagnosis of chronic hepatitis C after liver transplantation by the detection of viral sequences with polymerase chain reaction. Poterucha JJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jan; 15(1):42–5

Detection of the minus strand of hepatitis C virus RNA by reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction: implications for hepatitis C virus replication in infected tissue. Takehara T, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Mar;15(3):387–90

Detection of hepatitis C virus by polymerase chain reaction and response to interferon–alpha therapy: relationship to genotypes of hepatitis C virus. Yoshioka K, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Aug;16(2):293–9

Rapid detection of alpha–1–antitrypain deficiency by analysis of a PCR–induced TaqI restriction site. Dry PJ. **Hum Genet** 1991 Oct;87(6):742–4

Reliability of detection by polymerase chain reaction of the sickle cell–containing region of the beta–globin gene in single human blastomeres. Pickering SJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 May;7(5):630–6

Polymerase chain reaction analysis of renin in rat aortic smooth muscle. Holycross BJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun; 19(6 Pt 2):697–701

A new approach to HLA–DPB1 typing combining DNA heteroduplex analysis with allele–specific amplification and enzyme restriction. Sorrentino R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;36(4):248–54

Techniques used to define human MHC antigens: polymerase chain reaction and oligonucleotide probes. Wordsworth P. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Jul;29(1–2):37–9 (15 ref.)

The polymerase chain reaction and other amplification techniques in immunological research and diagnosis [editorial] Lew AM, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jan;75(1):3–9 (91 ref.)

Polymerase chain reaction amplification of messages for growth factors in cells from human bronchoalveolar lavage fluids. Adolff CH, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Aug; 15(4):259–68

Detection of simian T–lymphotropic virus type I using the polymerase chain reaction. Dezzutti CS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12;50(5):805–10

Prevalence of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in squamous–cell carcinoma of the penis: a retrospective analysis of primary and metastatic lesions by differential polymerase chain reaction. Wiener JS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12;50(5):694–701

Gene amplification of Japanese non–Hodgkin lymphoma with involvement of the BCL2 gene. Miyamura K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Apr;54(2):137–40

DNA recommendations—1992 report concerning recommendations of the DNA Commission of the International Society for Forensic Haemogenetics relating to the use of PCR–based polymorphisms. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;105(1):63–4

Polymerase chain reaction amplifying DNA coding for species–specific rRNA of Mycobacterium leprae. Pattyn SR, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Jun; 60(2):234–43

A simple method for gender verification based on PCR detection of Y–chromosomal DNA and its application at the Winter Universiade 1991 in Sapporo City, Japan. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 May;13(4):304–7

Diagnosis of vertical HIV–1 transmission using the polymerase chain reaction and dried blood spot specimens. Cassol SA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992; 5(2):113–9

Polymerase chain reaction in detecting HIV infection among seropositive infants: relation to clinical status and age and to results of other assays. Comeau AM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(3):271–8

Improved detection of HIV–2 DNA in clinical samples using a nested primer–based polymerase chain reaction. Grankvist O, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992; 5(3):286–93

Susceptibility of HIV–1 isolates to zidovudine: correlation between widely applicable culture test and PCR analysis. Jung M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992; 5(4):359–64

Genetic comparison of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV–1) isolates by polymerase chain reaction. McCutchan FE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(12):1241–50

Prevalence of HIV infection in seronegative high–risk individuals examined by virus isolation and PCR. Nielsen C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(11):1107–11

Polymerase chain reaction confirmation of Borrelia burgdorferi in benign lymphocytic infiltrate of dermis. Rabb DC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 1):267–8

A combined PCR and selective enrichment method for rapid detection of Listeria monocytogenes. Fitter S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;73(1):53–9

A general method for cloning recA genes of gram–positive bacteria by polymerase chain reaction. Duwat P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):5171–5

A rapid reliable method to use specific probes labelling polymerase chain reaction (PCR) products. Liras A. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Jun;24(3–4):167–9

A new quantitative polymerase chain reaction–high performance ion exchange liquid chromatographic method for the detection of fibroblast growth factor–beta (FGF–beta) gene amplification. Schmitt JF, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Mar;24(1–2):119–33

PCR analysis of dystrophin gene mutation and expression. Chamberlain JS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Jul;46(3):255–9

Recent advances in serotonin research II: Polymerase chain reaction to positron emission tomography. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):275–354

Recent advances in serotonin research. II: Polymerase chain reaction to positron emission tomography. Azmitia EC. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):275–8 (42 ref.)

Reduction in plasma human immunodeficiency virus ribonucleic acid after dideoxynucleoside therapy as determined by the polymerase chain reaction. Holodniy M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1755–9

Different localization of two types of endothelin receptor mRNA in microdissected rat nephron segments using reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction assay. Terada Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;90(1):107–12

Detection of cytomegalovirus (CMV) in granulocytes by polymerase chain reaction compared with the CMV antigen test. Boland GJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 30(7):1763–7

Detection of Staphylococcus aureus by polymerase chain reaction amplification of the nuc gene. Brakstad OG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul;30(7):1654–60

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in young pediatric patients by using polymerase chain reaction and biotinylated probes. Brandt CD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):36–40

Rapid, simple method for treating clinical specimens containing Mycobacterium tuberculosis to remove DNA for polymerase chain reaction. Buck GE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1331–4

Discrimination of hepatitis C virus in liver tissues from different patients with hepatocellular carcinomas by direct nucleotide sequencing of amplified cDNA of the viral genome. Chou WH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec; 29(12):2860–4

Sensitive detection of Helicobacter pylori by using polymerase chain reaction. Clayton CL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):192–200

Use of polymerase chain reaction for rapid diagnosis of tuberculosis. Cousins DV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan; 30(1):255–8

Amplification of human papillomavirus type 16 transforming genes from cervical cancer biopsies and lymph nodes of Hungarian patients. Czeglédy J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):233–6

Low predictive value of polymerase chain reaction for diagnosis of cytomegalovirus disease in liver transplant recipients. Delgado R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 30(7):1876–8

DNA amplification and reverse dot blot hybridization for detection and identification of mycobacteria to the species level in the clinical laboratory. Fiss EH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1220–4

Sample preparation method for polymerase chain reaction–based semiquantitative detection of Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo subtype hardjobovis in bovine urine. Gerritsen MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec; 29(12):2805–8

Use of polymerase chain reaction and rabbit infectivity testing to detect Treponema pallidum in amniotic fluid, fetal and neonatal sera, and cerebrospinal fluid. Grimprel E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Aug;29(8):1711–8

Rapid detection of Helicobacter pylori in gastric biopsy material by polymerase chain reaction. Hammar M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):54–8

Detection of rodent coronaviruses in tissues and cell cultures by using polymerase chain reaction. Homberger FR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec;29(12):2789–93

Differentiation of Streptococcus uberis from Streptococcus parauberis by polymerase chain reaction and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of 16S ribosomal DNA. Jayarao BM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec; 29(12):2774–8

Two–step polymerase chain reactions and restriction endonuclease analyses detect and differentiate ompA DNA of Chlamydia spp. Kaltenboeck B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1098–104

Performance of a nonisotopic DNA probe for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in urogenital specimens. Kluytmans JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec;29(12):2685–9

Rapid and specific detection of the pap, afa, and sfa adhesin–encoding operons in uropathogenic Escherichia coli strains by polymerase chain reaction. Le Bouguenec C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1189–93

Detection of Borrelia burgdorferi DNA in urine samples and cerebrospinal fluid samples from patients with early and late Lyme neuroborreliosis by polymerase chain reaction. Lebech AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul;30(7):1646–53

Differentiation of Giardia duodenalis from other Giardia spp. by using polymerase chain reaction and gene probes. Mahbubani MH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):74–8

Polymerase chain reaction primers and probes derived from flagellin gene sequences for specific detection of the agents of Lyme disease and North American relapsing fever. Picken RN. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):99–114

Detection of variable DNA repeats in diverse eukaryotic microorganisms by a single set of polymerase chain reaction primers. Riley DE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec; 29(12):2746–51

Amplification and analysis of specific DNA and RNA sequences of bovine leukemia virus from infected cows by polymerase chain reaction. Sherman MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):185–91

Detection and differentiation of chicken anemia virus isolates by using the polymerase chain reaction. Todd D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul;30(7):1661–6

Detection of methicillin-resistant staphylococci by using the polymerase chain reaction. Unal S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul;30(7):1685–91

General primer polymerase chain reaction in combination with sequence analysis for identification of potentially novel human papillomavirus genotypes in cervical lesions. van den Brule AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 30(7):1716–21

Evaluation of the abilities of three diagnostic tests based on the polymerase chain reaction to detect Mycobacterium paratuberculosis in cattle: application in a control program. van der Giessen JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May; 30(5):1216–9

Selective detection of Mycoplasma fermentans by polymerase chain reaction and by using a nucleotide sequence within the insertion sequence-like element. Wang RY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):245–8

General primer-mediated polymerase chain reaction for detection of enteroviruses: application for diagnostic routine and persistent infections. Zoll GJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):160–5

Polymerase chain reaction for the detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in clinical samples. Ho BS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;45(5):439–42

Rapid method for detecting monoclonality in B cell lymphoma in lymph node aspirates using the polymerase chain reaction. Wan JH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 May; 45(5):420–3

Differential regulation of transforming growth factor beta and interleukin 2 genes in human T cells: demonstration by usage of novel competitor DNA constructs in the quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Li B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Nov 1;174(5):1259–62

Western blotting and polymerase chain reaction for diagnosis of HIV infection. Medveczky PG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;79(1):47–50

Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) amplification and human leukocyte antigen (HLA)-DQ alpha oligonucleotide typing on biological evidence samples: casework experience. Blake E, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 May;37(3):700–26

DNA analysis in human bone and other specimens of forensic interest: PCR typing and testing. Lee HC, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1991 Apr-Jun;31(2):213–6

Forensic application of the polymerase chain reaction. Sensabaugh GF. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1991 Apr-Jun; 31(2):201–4

Specificity of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 lipoprotein I gene as a DNA probe and PCR target region within the Pseudomonadaceae. Saint-Onge A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Apr;138 (Pt 4):733–41

Failure to isolate human T cell lymphotropic virus type I and to detect variant-specific genomic sequences by polymerase chain reaction in Melanesians with indeterminate western immunoblot. Nerurkar VR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jul;73 (Pt 7):1805–10

Differentiation of cucumber mosaic virus isolates using the polymerase chain reaction. Rizos H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):2099–103

Novel vectors for the expression of antibody molecules using variable regions generated by polymerase chain reaction. Coloma MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 31; 152(1):89–104

Isolation and amplification of human IgE Fd encoding mRNA from human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Walker MR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 27;149(1):77–85

Amplification of viral RNA for the detection of dengue types 1 and 2 virus. Pao CC, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jan;24(1):23–9

Early diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus infection in children less than 6 months of age: comparison of polymerase chain reaction, culture, and plasma antigen capture techniques. Borkowsky W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):616–9

Concordance of human immunodeficiency virus detection by polymerase chain reaction and by serologic assays in a Dutch cohort of seronegative homosexual men. Bruisten SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):620–2

Low human immunodeficiency virus titer and polymerase chain reaction false-negatives [letter] Zazzi M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;165(4):779–80

Allele-specific amplification of genomic DNA for detection of deletion mutations: identification of a French-Canadian Tay-Sachs mutation. Kaplan F, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(5):707–14

The polymerase chain reaction and its potential role in clinical diagnostics and research. Reiss J. **J Intern Med** 1991 Nov;230(5):391–5 (47 ref.)

No detection of HTLV-I DNA in punch skin biopsies from patients with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma by the polymerase chain reaction. Lisby G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Apr;98(4):417–20

Construction of a full-length murine pro alpha 2(I) collagen cDNA by the polymerase chain reaction. Phillips CL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Dec;97(6):980–4

Gene amplification by polymerase chain reaction in dermatology. Schadendorf D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Nov;97(5):751–5 (62 ref.)

PCR in the diagnosis of infectious disease. Proceedings of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland. London, January 8–10, 1992. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 May; 36(5):i–xiv

The 16S ribosomal RNA of Mycobacterium leprae contains a unique sequence which can be used for identification by the polymerase chain reaction. Cox RA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Nov;35(5):284–90

Genital human papilloma virus infection in Oslo studied by dot blot DNA hybridization and the polymerase chain reaction. Gjøen K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Jul;34(3):159–64

Prevalence of HPV cervical infection in a family planning clinic determined by polymerase chain reaction and dot blot hybridisation. Hallam N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Jul; 34(3):154–8

The diagnostic significance of the polymerase chain reaction and isoelectric focusing in herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Pohl-Koppe A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Feb;36(2):147–54

Prevalence of high risk genital papillomaviruses in the Belgian female population determined by fast multiplex polymerase chain reaction. Vandenvelde C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Apr;36(4):279–82

Detection of varicella-zoster virus DNA by polymerase chain reaction in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with herpes zoster meningitis. Shoji H, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Feb; 239(2):69–70

A search for Pneumocystis carinii in post-mortem lungs by DNA amplification. Peters SE, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Feb; 166(2):195–8

Use of the polymerase chain reaction to demonstrate hepatitis B virus DNA in serum of children with chronic hepatitis B. Wirth S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Mar;120(3):438–40

A method for the amplification of Paramecium micronuclear DNA by polymerase chain reaction and its application to the central repeats of Paramecium primaurelia G surface antigen genes. Caron F, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Mar-Apr; 39(2):312–8

Detection of Pneumocystis carinii DNA by polymerase chain reaction compared to direct microscopy and immunofluorescence. Galan F, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):199S–200S

PCR amplification of Tetrahymena rDNA segments starting with individual cells. Orias E, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Jul-Aug;38(4):306–11

Identification of Acanthamoeba at the generic and specific levels using the polymerase chain reaction. Vodkin MH, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 May-Jun;39(3):378–85

Human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 are not involved in human prostate carcinogenesis: analysis of archival human prostate cancer specimens by differential polymerase chain reaction. Effert PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):192–6

Human papillomavirus and herpes virus DNA are not detected in benign and malignant prostatic tissue using the polymerase chain reaction. Serfling U, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):192–4

Use of the linked reverse transcription/polymerase chain reaction (RT/PCR) for mRNA phenotyping of vascular wall cells. Sharefkin JB. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):907–9

Detection of Brucella by polymerase chain reaction in bovine fetal and maternal tissues. Fekete A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jan;4(1):79–83

Detection of simian immunodeficiency virus RNA from infected rhesus macaques by the polymerase chain reaction. Blackbourn DJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 May; 37(2):109–17

The detection of beet western yellows virus and beet mild yellowing virus in crop plants using the polymerase chain reaction. Jones TD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Dec; 35(3):287–96

Storage and preservation of whole blood samples for use in detection of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 by the polymerase chain reaction. Kaye S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Nov-Dec;35(2):217–26

Detection of cauliflower mosaic virus (CaMV) in single aphids by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). López-Moya JJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 May; 37(2):129–37

Application of two RNA extraction methods prior to amplification of hepatitis E virus nucleic acid by the polymerase chain reaction. McCaustland KA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Dec;35(3):331–42

OLIGSCAN: a computer program to assist in the design of PCR primers homologous to multiple DNA sequences. Montpetit ML, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Feb; 36(2):119–28

Sensitivity of the polymerase chain reaction for detecting human T-cell leukemia virus type I sequences in paraffin-embedded tissue. Effect of unbuffered formalin fixation. Ohara Y, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Apr; 37(1):83–8

Direct identification of recombinant vaccinia virus plaques by PCR. Pasamontes L, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Nov-Dec;35(2):137–41

Detection of human papillomavirus type 16 E6/E7 transcripts in fixed paraffin-embedded cervical cancers by the polymerase chain reaction. Rose BR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Dec;35(3):305–13

Detection of hepatitis C viral RNA by the polymerase chain reaction in serum of patients with post-transfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis. Schlauder GG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 May;37(2):189–99

Increased sensitivity for detection of human cytomegalovirus in urine by removal of inhibitors for the polymerase chain reaction. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 May; 37(2):209–18

SSCP (single strand conformation polymorphism) analysis of PCR fragments. Yandell DW. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Dec;82(12):1468–9

Isolation of atypical HIV-1-related retrovirus from AIDS patient [letter] Agut H, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12; 340(8820):681–2

Papillomaviruses, p53, and cervical cancer [letter; comment] Busby-Earle RM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30;339(8805):1350 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 2;339(8801):1070–3.

Transmission of HIV-1 from seronegative but PCR-positive blood donor [letter] Coutlée F, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4; 340(8810):59

HCV and PCR negativity [letter] [see comments] Irving WL, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1425. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):117.

Efficiency and accuracy of polymerase-chain-reaction assay for cystic fibrosis allele delta F508 in single cell. Liu J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 16;339(8803):1190–2

Detection of mycobacterial DNA in sarcoidosis and tuberculosis with polymerase chain reaction [see comments] Saboor SA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1012–5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1536–7. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1537.

Epstein-Barr virus detection in neck metastases by polymerase chain reaction. Walter MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 May;102(5):481–5

Comparison of polymerase chain reaction technique with other methods for detection of Mycobacterium leprae in tissues of wild nine-banded armadillos. Job CK, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Dec;62(4):362–73

Estimation of interleukin 6 production by reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction in four human myeloma cell lines. Suzuki A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(11):1043–50

Detection of minimal residual disease in acute leukemia by immunological marker analysis and polymerase chain reaction. van Dongen JJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 1:47–59 (96 ref.)

Cloning of the rat M3, M4 and M5 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor genes by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and the pharmacological characterization of the expressed genes. Kashihara K, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(12):955–71

PCR amplification of large genomic fragments from human and simian immunodeficiency virus infected cell lines. Saksena NK, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(25):1973–84

Application of the polymerase chain reaction to study the M protein(-like) gene family in beta-hemolytic streptococci. Podbielski A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1991;180(4):213–27

Cloning of ion channel gene families using the polymerase chain reaction. Vega-Saenz de Miera EC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;207:613–9

Analysis of borderline-resistant strains of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus using polymerase chain reaction. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(5):445–53

Correlation of morphologic diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii with the presence of pneumocystis DNA amplified by the polymerase chain reaction. Blumenfeld W, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Mar;5(2):103–6

DNA extraction by sonication: a comparison of fresh, frozen, and paraffin-embedded tissues extracted for use in polymerase chain reaction assays. Heller MJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Mar;5(2):203–6

Detection of extrachromosomal circular DNA sequences from tumor cells by an alkaline lysis, Alu-polymerase chain reaction technique. Sen S, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992; 5(2):107–10

Use of PCR amplification for diagnosis of HTLV-I infection after blood transfusion. Agbalika F, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1991 Oct;5(5):345–9

Detection and typing of human papillomaviruses in cervical smears by an original application of the polymerase chain reaction. Charlotte F, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1991 Dec; 5(6):445–50

The polymerase chain reaction: a new tool for the understanding and diagnosis of HIV-1 infection at the molecular level. Coutlée F, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1991 Aug;5(4):241–59 (149 ref.)

Failure of ultra-violet irradiation and autoclaving to eliminate PCR contamination [letter] Dwyer DE, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Feb;6(1):87–8

Restriction site generating-polymerase chain reaction (RG-PCR) for the probeless detection of hidden genetic

variation: application to the study of some common cystic fibrosis mutations. Gasparini P, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Feb;6(1):1–7

Early virus isolation, early structural antigen detection and DNA amplification by the polymerase chain reaction in polymorphonuclear leukocytes from AIDS patients with human cytomegalovirus viraemia. Gerna G, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1991 Oct;5(5):365–74

Nucleotide sequence of p49a, a genomic Y-specific probe with potential utilization in sex determination. Lucotte G, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1991 Oct;5(5):359–63

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by use of polymerase chain reaction. Lucotte G, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Apr; 6(2):89–92

Quantitation of DNA hybridization in a silicon sensor-based system: application to PCR. Olson JD, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1991 Oct;5(5):351–8

Quantification of the detection of Pneumocystis carinii by DNA amplification. Peters SE, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Apr;6(2):115–7

Amplification of an invA gene sequence of Salmonella typhimurium by polymerase chain reaction as a specific method of detection of Salmonella. Rahn K, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Aug;6(4):271–9

Polymerase chain reaction for detection of verocytotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from animal and food sources. Read SC, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Apr;6(2):153–61

Detection of Pneumocystis carinii in a rat model of infection by polymerase chain reaction. Reddy LV, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Apr;6(2):137–43

A simple method for diagnosing M. tuberculosis infection in clinical samples using PCR. Sritharan V, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1991 Oct;5(5):385–95

Detection of human cytomegalovirus in peripheral mononuclear cells and urine samples using PCR. Stanier P, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Feb;6(1):51–8

Isolation of epiblast-specific cDNA clones by differential hybridization with polymerase chain reaction-amplified probes derived from single embryos. Varmuza S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Aug;32(4):339–48

Using the polymerase chain reaction to estimate mutation frequencies and rates in human cells. Cortopassi GA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep;277(3):239–49 (51 ref.)

The gene encoding hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase as target for mutational analysis: PCR cloning and sequencing of the cDNA from the rat. Jansen JG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Apr;266(2):105–16

Past plagues and modern biotechnology. Rosenkranz HS. **Mutat Res** 1992 May;282(1):1–2

Screening for mutations in human HPRT cDNA using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) in combination with constant denaturant gel electrophoresis (CDGE). Smith-Sørensen B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep;269(1):41–53

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 provirus in mononuclear cells by in situ polymerase chain reaction. Bagasra O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 21; 326(21):1385–91

Diagnosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma by DNA amplification of tissue obtained by fine-needle aspiration [see comments] Feinmesser R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 2;326(1):17–21. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jan 2;326(1):58–9.

Head and neck cancer with an occult primary tumor [editorial; comment] Jacobs CD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 2;326(1):58–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jan 2;326(1):17–21.

Immunologic purging of marrow assessed by polymerase chain reaction [letter] Murgo AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 23;326(17):1163–4

The detection of HIV in infants and children [letter; comment] Voss L, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Mar 25; 105(930):112. Comment on: N Z Med J 1991 Nov 27;104(924):499–500.

Roche cuts controversial PCR fees, testing limits [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 Jan 30;355(6359):379

PCR DNA typing for forensics [letter] Dallapiccola B, et al. **Nature** 1991 Nov 21;354(6350):179

Human cytomegalovirus in rejected kidney grafts; detection by polymerase chain reaction. Markovic-Lipkovski J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(8):865–70

PCR detection of Borrelia burgdorferi DNA in cerebrospinal fluid of Lyme neuroborreliosis patients. Keller TL, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):32–42

The polymerase chain reaction and its applications in neuropathology. Love S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Apr;18(2):95–111 (111 ref.)

Autopsy neuropathological findings in 'burnt out' herpes simplex encephalitis and use of the polymerase chain reaction to detect viral DNA. Nicoll JA, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1991 Oct;17(5):375–82

Heterozygosity for the "DN allele" (G533–greater than A) of the beta-hexosaminidase alpha subunit gene identified by direct DNA sequencing in a family with the B1 variant of GM2-gangliosidosis. Whitley CB, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Apr;23(2):96–101

Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) in various stages of HIV infection. Relationship to disease progression. Lefrère JJ, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(3):245–9

Fast PCR based therapeutic follow-up of T-cell malignancies. Vandenvelde C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(4):293–7

A two-dimensional YAC pooling strategy for library screening via STS and Alu-PCR methods. Amemiya CT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 25;20(10):2559–63

Excessive cycling converts PCR products to random-length higher molecular weight fragments. Bell DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):5079

Minimizing deletion mutagenesis artifact during Taq DNA polymerase PCR by E. coli SSB. Chou Q. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25;20(16):4371

Oligodeoxyribonucleotide ligation to single-stranded cDNAs: a new tool for cloning 5' ends of mRNAs and for constructing cDNA libraries by in vitro amplification. Edwards JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11; 19(19):5227–32

Directional cloning of PCR products using exonuclease III. Kaluz S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25; 20(16):4369–70

Analysis of complex genetic systems by ARMS-SSCP: application to HLA genotyping. Lo YM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1005–9

PCR detection of a MaeII polymorphism in the human major breakpoint cluster region (BCR). McClure JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):5090

A general and fast method to generate multiple site directed mutations. Mikaelian I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 25;20(2):376

Polymerase chain reaction amplification of herpes simplex virus DNA from clinical samples. Rogers BB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;79(3):464–9

Fetal cells in the maternal circulation: detection of Y-sequence by gene amplification. Suzumori K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):150–4

Polymerase chain reaction more sensitive for HIV detection [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Feb;6(2):29

Detection of Borrelia burgdorferi in human blood and urine using the polymerase chain reaction. McGuire BS, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(3):163–7

Utility of the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) for prenatal diagnosis of genetic disease. Lindeman R, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Apr;23(2):158–63

Reliability of polymerase chain reaction in the detection of human immunodeficiency virus infection in children. Petru A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jan;11(1):30–3

DNA diagnosis of central nervous system infection by Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Narita M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):250–3

Contribution of a new PCR assay to the prenatal diagnosis of congenital toxoplasmosis. Cazenave J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Feb;12(2):119–27

Detection of beta-globin gene mutations by polymerase chain reaction. Lee HH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1991 Apr; 15(2):97–100

Prokaryotic metallothionein gene characterication and expression: chromosome crawling by ligation-mediated PCR. Robinson NJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Dec 22;242(1305):241–7

Quantitation of gene copy number and mRNA using the polymerase chain reaction. Volkenandt M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 May;200(1):1–6 (11 ref.)

Efficient deletion mutagenesis by PCR. Ogel ZB, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jul;5(5):467–8

Advantage of PCR for detecting low amounts of HBV DNA in patients' sera. Barlet V, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 142(5):373–9

The use of the polymerase chain reaction test in the diagnosis of tuberculosis. du van Helden PD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Nov 16;80(10):515–6

Amplification of DNA by the polymerase chain reaction for the efficient diagnosis of pertussis. Olcén P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(3):339–45

Two-step PCR in the retrospective diagnosis of enteroviral viraemia. Thorén A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992; 24(2):137–41

Roche eases PCR restrictions [news] Hoffman M. **Science** 1992 Jan 31;255(5044):528

PCR amplification of specific alleles [letter; comment] Sommer SS. **Science** 1992 Jan 31;255(5044):514. Comment on: Science 1991 Nov 29;254(5036):1292–3.

Detection of bcr/c-abl mRNA in chronic myelogenous leukemia by polymerase chain reaction to identify chromosome translocation. Lin CP, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;91(3):247–51

Mutation analysis of the ras gene in myelocytic leukemia by polymerase chain reaction and oligonucleotide probes. Liu TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep; 90(9):825–30

Direct carrier detection in hemophilia B kindreds: use of modified primers (mutagenic primers) for enzymatic amplification of the factor IX gene. Matsushita T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 1;63(3):355–61

Improvement in the analysis of the Bcl I polymorphism of the factor VIII gene by PCR: introduction of a constant Bcl I site in one of the primers as a digestion control. Mercier B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 1;63(3):391–3

HLA-DRB1 genotyping by modified PCR-RFLP method combined with group-specific primers. Ota M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Apr;39(4):187–202

False-negative results by polymerase chain reaction due to contamination by glove powder. de Lomas JG, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jan;32(1):83–5

Cytomegalovirus infection of renal allografts. Detection by polymerase chain reaction. Chen YT, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jan;53(1):99–102

Molecular biology in diagnostic microbiology. PCR on Mycobacterium leprae. Pattyn SR. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1992;54(1):27–43; discussion 43–4

Polymerase chain reaction detects hepatitis B virus DNA in paraffin-embedded liver tissue from patients sero- and histo-negative for active hepatitis B. Diamantis ID, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992;420(1):11–5

[Etiological diagnosis of tuberculous lymphadenitis by polymerase chain reaction] Bu H. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;20(4):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) to diagnosis in virology] Chippaux A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):704–11 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leber's optic neuropathy: new diagnostic prospects] Pagot V, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal HIV test not currently possible (news)] **Fortschr Med** 1992 Apr 30;110(12):19 **(Ger)**

[Detection of HCMV-DNA in aqueous humor for diagnostic confirmation of viral retinitis] Garweg J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polymerase chain reaction--principle and application in medicine] Scharffetter K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Aug; 42(8):477–83 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of causal agents of AIDS using polymerase chain reaction and chemiluminescence measurement] Schmidt BL, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Dec;42(12):754–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "polymerase chain reaction" (PCR) and its possible applications] Thiele D. **Immun Infekt** 1991 Oct; 19(5):138–42 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perinatal hepatitis B virus transmission] Grathwohl J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Jun;140(6):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects in the diagnosis of herpes simplex virus encephalitis--case reports and virologic findings] Pohl-Koppe A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Aug;63(8):495–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantification of mRNA using the polymerase chain reaction--cytokines in rheumatoid arthritis] Herzog C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 15;122(7):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of mutated ras-oncogene in pancreatic cancers: improved diagnostic possibilities using molecular biology techniques?] Herzig KH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun; 30(6):436–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polymerase chain reaction and its application] Sárosi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jul 5;133 Suppl 1:16–21 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Detection of influenza virus with PCR (polymerase chain reaction)] Yamada A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun;65(6):759–60 **(Jpn)**

[Amplified DNA detection of HPV types 16 and 18 DNA in cervical scrapes by polymerase chain reaction] Ohta S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 43(9):1241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of Campylobacter species by using polymerase chain reaction and nonradioactive labeled DNA probe] Yamashita K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jun;40(6):634–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A simple and rapid method for site-directed mutagenesis by using the PCR] Ido E. **Seikagaku** 1991 Oct; 63(10):1214–7 **(Jpn)**

[PCR sexing] Nakagome Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Sep;37(12):2191–5 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Polymerase chain reaction with universal primers for studying genomes] Bulat SA, et al. **Genetika** 1992 May; 28(5):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymerase chain reaction] Vartapetian AB. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(4):926–36 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The gene identification of bacterial species and serovariants by the polymerase chain reaction with universal oligonucleotides: the reidentification of earlier isolated strains of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Bulat SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Dec;(12):2–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of hybridization methods in microbiological diagnosis: DNA probes and PCR] Jusková E, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Aug;41(3):178–89 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Digoxigenin-labelled probes for detection of TEM-type beta-lactamases using the PCR technique] Gallego L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Apr;10(4):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in serum by gene amplification in patients with chronic hepatitis B and in patients chronic hepatitis C] Jáuregui JI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jan 18;98(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The usefulness of the polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus infection] Soriano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 22;98(7):270–5 (119 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Application of the polymerase chain reaction technique

(PCR) to the molecular diagnosis of myotonic dystrophy] Cobo AM, et al. **Neurologia** 1991 Nov;6(9):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple polymerase chain reaction apparatus based on a computer printer. Radu A. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 Dec;23(4):275–82

[Gene amplification with PCR and sequence-specific HLA oligotyping] Holzberger G, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Jun;19(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Rapid method for isolation of DNA from glass slide smears for PCR [letter] de Melo MB, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992; 87(4):214–5

Polymerase chain reaction for detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Narita M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Feb; 81(2):141–4

Identification of spotted fever group rickettsiae using polymerase chain reaction and restriction-endonuclease length polymorphism analysis. Drancourt M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Jan;36(1):1–6

Genetic variability affects the detection of HIV by polymerase chain reaction. Candotti D, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Aug;5(8):1003–7

Multicentre quality control of polymerase chain reaction for detection of HIV DNA. Defer C, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jul; 6(7):659–63

Non-isotopic polymerase chain reaction methods for the detection of HIV-1 in Ugandan mothers and infants. Jackson JB, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Dec;5(12):1463–7

Absence of HIV-1 DNA in high-risk seronegative individuals using high-input polymerase chain reaction. Lee TH, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Oct;5(10):1201–7

Plasma HIV-1 viremia in HIV-1 infected individuals assessed by polymerase chain reaction. Aoki-Sei S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jul;8(7):1263–70

Quantitation of HIV viral burden by PCR in HIV seropositive Navy personnel representing Walter Reed stages 1 to 6. Ferre F, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Feb;8(2):269–75

Specificity of an oligonucleotide primer pair and of a single-base substitution in the amplification and detection of env gene sequences of HTLV-I variants from Papua New Guinea and the Solomon Islands [letter] Nerurkar VA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jul; 8(7):1199–200

Cardiac myocytes and dendritic cells harbor human immunodeficiency virus in infected patients with and without cardiac dysfunction: detection by multiplex, nested, polymerase chain reaction in individually microdissected cells from right ventricular endomyocardial biopsy tissue. Rodriguez ER, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 1;68(15):1511–20

Use of the polymerase chain reaction mismatch technique to identify the HLA-DQw8 allele in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Mahran MZ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;97(1):29–33

Rapid nonradioactive detection by PCR of pHHH202/RsaI RFLP linked to neurofibromatosis type I [letter] Ainsworth PJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Nov;49(5):1098–9

An improved technique for the in situ detection of DNA after polymerase chain reaction amplification. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec;139(6):1239–44

Detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in sputum samples using a polymerase chain reaction. Eisenach KD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Nov;144(5):1160–3

Direct sequencing of double-stranded polymerase chain reaction-amplified 16S rDNA. Both B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Dec;199(2):216–8

Polymerase chain reaction amplification of single-stranded DNA containing a base analog, 2-chloradenine. Hentosh P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Mar;201(2):277–81

Direct analysis of polymerase chain reaction products using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay techniques. Landgraf A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct;198(1):86–91

Polymerase chain reaction-aided analysis of gene expression in frozen tissue sections. Luqmani YA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;200(2):291–5

Multiplex polymerase chain reaction amplification and direct sequencing of homologous sequences: point mutation analysis of the ras genes. Manam S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;199(1):106–11

Allele-specific and asymmetric polymerase chain reaction amplification in combination: a one step polymerase chain reaction protocol for rapid diagnosis of familial defective apolipoprotein B-100. Schuster H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jul;204(1):22–5

Recombination and amplification of multiple portions of genomic DNA by a modified polymerase chain reaction. Uchida K. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr;202(1):159–61

A general method of polymerase-chain-reaction-enabled protein domain mutagenesis: construction of a human protein S-osteonectin gene. Villarreal XC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Sep 2;197(2):362–7

Polymerase chain reactions with alphoid-repeat primers in combination with Alu or LINEs primers, generate chromosome-specific DNA fragments. Erickson RP, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1991 Jul;55 (Pt 3):199–211

Polymerase chain reaction strategy. Arnheim N, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1992;61:131–56 (151 ref.)

Utility of an internal control for the polymerase chain reaction. Application to detection of Mycoplasma pneumoniae in clinical specimens. Ursi JP, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jul;100(7):635–9

Polymerase chain reaction-gene probe detection of microorganisms by using filter-concentrated samples. Bej AK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):3529–34

Combined subtraction hybridization and polymerase chain reaction amplification procedure for isolation of strain-specific Rhizobium DNA sequences. Bjourson AJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jul;58(7):2296–301

Use of degenerate primers for polymerase chain reaction cloning and sequencing of the Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis recA gene. Duwat P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2674–8

Identification of Brucella spp. by using the polymerase chain reaction. Herman L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):2099–101

Specific detection of Clostridium botulinum type B by using the polymerase chain reaction. Szabo EA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan;58(1):418–20

The use of fluorescence detection and internal lane standards to size PCR products automatically. Mayrand PE, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1992;3(1):1–11

Sensitive detection and identification of mycoplasma-like organisms in plants by polymerase chain reactions. Schaff D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14; 186(3):1503–9

Counting target molecules by exponential polymerase chain reaction: copy number of mitochondrial DNA in rat tissues. Wiesner RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):553–9

DNA probes and the detection of food-borne pathogens using the polymerase chain reaction. McKee RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):698–701 (17 ref.)

PCR amplification of specific cDNA sequences using mixed oligonucleotide primers--a cautionary note. O'Connell J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):52S

Direct directional sequencing of PCR-amplified genomic DNA. Aguilar-Cordova E, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Jul; 11(1):62, 64–5

A general method for quantitative PCR analysis of mRNA levels for members of gene families: application to GABAA receptor subunits [published erratum appears in Biotechniques 1992 Jan;12(1):80] Buck KJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Nov;11(5):636–41

Rapid production of DNA controls for the PCR. Claiborne S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Mar;12(3):372

PCR amplification of GC-rich templates containing palindromic sequences using initial alkali denaturation. Cusi MG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Apr;12(4):502–4

The effects of plant polysaccharides and buffer additives on PCR. Demeke T, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Mar;12(3):332–4

PCR-mediated chemical mutagenesis of cloned duplex DNAs. Diaz JJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Aug;11(2):204–6, 208, 210–1

Simultaneous detection of multiple single-base alleles at a polymorphic site. Dutton C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Dec; 11(6):700–2

Cloning and direct sequencing of plant promoters using primer-adapter mediated PCR on DNA coupled to a magnetic solid phase. Espelund M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jul;13(1):74–81

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide concentration on specificity of primer matching in PCR. Filichkin SA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jun;12(6):828–30

PCR libraries of ancient DNA using a generalized PCR method. Foo I, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jun;12(6):811–4, 817

Use of a novel agarose gel-digesting enzyme for easy and rapid purification of PCR-amplified DNA for sequencing. Gold P. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jul;13(1):132–4

Rapid screening of libraries with radiolabeled DNA sequences generated by PCR using highly degenerate oligonucleotide mixtures. Heller RA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jan;12(1):30, 32, 34–5

Sequencing PCR DNA amplified directly from a bacterial colony. Hofmann MA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Jul; 11(1):30–1

Strategies for automated sequencing of human mitochondrial DNA directly from PCR products. Hopgood R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jul;13(1):82–92

Gel-loading dyes compatible with PCR. Hoppe BL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 May;12(5):679–80

Screening recombinant DNA libraries: a rapid and efficient method for isolating cDNA clones utilizing the PCR. Isola NR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Nov;11(5):580, 582

Increasing specificity from the PCR-RACE technique. Jain R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jan;12(1):58–9

A PCR-mediated gene synthesis strategy involving the assembly of oligonucleotides representing only one of the strands [published erratum appears in Biotechniques 1992 May;12(5):694] Jayaraman K, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Mar; 12(3):392–8

Recombinant circle PCR and recombination PCR for site-specific mutagenesis without PCR product purification. Jones DH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Apr; 12(4):528–30, 532, 534–5

A rapid method for purifying PCR products for direct sequence analysis. Kalnoski MH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Aug;11(2):246–9

Efficient production of single-stranded DNA as long as 2 kb for sequencing of PCR-amplified DNA. Kaltenboeck B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Feb;12(2):164, 166, 168–71

Easy removal of oil from microtiter dishes following PCR. Lennon GG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Aug;11(2):185

Direct radioactive labeling of unpurified PCR products using Klenow fragment. McDaniel TK, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Aug;11(2):164, 166

A simple and rapid method for screening transgenic plants using the PCR. McGarvey P, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Oct; 11(4):428–32

Amplification of a 9.0-kb fragment using PCR. Maga EA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Aug;11(2):185–6

A rapid PCR method of screening for small mutations. Major JG Jr. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jan;12(1):40, 42, 44

Rapid identification of recombinant baculoviruses using PCR. Malitschek B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Aug;11(2):177–8

Dideoxy linear PCR on a commercial fluorescent automated DNA sequencer. Manoni M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jan; 12(1):48–50, 52–3

Rapid and direct sequencing of DNA from bacteriophage plaques using sequential linear and asymmetric PCR. Mason IJ. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jan;12(1):60, 62

Production of single-stranded DNA for sequencing: an alternative approach. Medori R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Mar;12(3):346–50

A general, PCR-based method for single or combinatorial oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis on pUC/M13 vectors. Merino E, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Apr; 12(4):508–10

Detection of loss of heterozygosity in tumor DNA samples by PCR. Merlo GR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Aug; 11(2):166–8, 170–1

Construction of chimeric antibodies: cloning of immunoglobulin genes including their promoter regions by PCR. Mocikat R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Mar;12(3):355–6

Expression of a heterodimeric Fab antibody protein in one cloning step. Mullinax RL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jun; 12(6):864–9

Gene conversion of immunoglobulin variable regions in mutagenesis cassettes by replacement PCR mutagenesis. Near RI. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jan;12(1):88–97

Detection of plasmid contamination in PCR samples. Nerenberg MI, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Sep;11(3):332, 335

A plasmid cassette system that allows optimization of primers for use in the amplification refractory mutation system. Newton CR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 May;10(5):582–8

Direct PCR of washed blood cells. Nordvåg BY, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Apr;12(4):490–3

A novel approach to sequencing DNA amplified by the polymerase chain reaction. Padgett KA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Jul;11(1):56, 58

Analysis of the T cell repertoire using the PCR and specific oligonucleotide primers. Panzara MA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 May;12(5):728–35

A simplified method for determination of specific DNA or RNA copy number using quantitative PCR and an automatic DNA sequencer. Porcher C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jul;13(1):106–14

PCR: how to kill unwanted DNA. Prince AM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Mar;12(3):358–60

PCR screening of DNA cloned into polylinker-containing vectors with M13 sequencing primers. Rapley R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Apr;12(4):516

Simplified PCR-based detection and typing strategy for human papillomaviruses utilizing a single oligonucleotide primer set. Rodu B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 May; 10(5):632–7

Vector PCR. Runnebaum IB, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Oct; 11(4):446–8, 450–2

Dual asymmetric PCR: one-step construction of synthetic genes. Sandhu GS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jan;12(1):14–6

Detection of DNA contamination in Taq polymerase. Schmidt TM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Aug;11(2):176–7

A rapid and complete 4-step protocol for obtaining nucleotide sequence from E. coli genomic DNA from overnight cultures. Seetharam S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Jul;11(1):32, 34

A simple and efficient method for attachment of a 40-base pair, GC-rich sequence to PCR-amplified DNA. Sheffield VC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Mar;12(3):386–8

RNA template-specific PCR: an improved method that dramatically reduces false positives in RT-PCR. Shuldiner AR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Dec;11(6):760–3

PCR amplification of specific alleles (PASA) is a general method for rapidly detecting known single-base changes. Sommer SS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jan;12(1):82–7

RNA extracted from paraffin-embedded human tissues is amenable to analysis by PCR amplification. Stanta G, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Sep;11(3):304, 306, 308

A simple method using PCR for direct sequencing of genomic DNA from frozen tumor tissue embedded in optimal cutting temperature compound. Sun Y, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 May;12(5):639–40

A simple method for direct automated sequencing of PCR fragments. Tracy TE, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Jul; 11(1):68–75

Influence of PCR parameters on amplifications of HIV-1 DNA: establishment of limiting sensitivity. Varas F, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Sep;11(3):384–6, 388–91

A simplified, single tube, single buffer system for RNA-PCR.

Wang RF, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 May;12(5):702, 704
Rapid analysis and quantitation of PCR products by high-performance liquid chromatography. Warren W, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Aug;11(2):250–3
Use of the polymerase chain reaction for screening and evaluation of recombinant baculovirus clones. Webb AC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Oct;11(4):512–9
Method for rapid, single reaction, direct screening of the delta F508 cystic fibrosis microdeletion. Whetsell L, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 May;12(5):698, 701
Effect of nucleotide concentration on specificity of sequence amplification. Zhang W, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Jul; 11(1):60, 62
Rapid re-amplification of PCR products purified in low melting point agarose gels. Zintz CB, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Aug;11(2):158–62
PCR analysis of alternative splicing pathways: identification of artifacts generated by heteroduplex formation. Zorn AM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Aug;11(2):180, 182, 184
Detection of circulating donor white blood cells in patients receiving multiple transfusions. Adams PT, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):551–5
Analysis of B-lymphoid malignancies using allele-specific polymerase chain reaction: a technique for sequential quantitation of residual disease. Billadeau D, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 1;78(11):3021–9
Rapid genotyping of ABO blood group [letter] Chang JG, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):2176–7
Detection of minimal residual disease by polymerase chain reaction in Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia following interferon therapy. Lee MS, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):1920–3
Molecular defects in haemophilia B: detection by direct restriction enzyme analysis. Chan VV, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Sep;79(1):63–9
Multiprimer-PCR for screening of genetic abnormalities in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Izraeli S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Dec;79(4):645–7
Simultaneous detection of toxin A and toxin B genetic determinants of Clostridium difficile using the multiplex polymerase chain reaction. McMillin DE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jan;38(1):81–3
Solid-phase polymerase chain reaction: applications for direct detection of enteric pathogens in waters. Toranzos GA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 May;38(5):365–9
The polymerase chain reaction and cancer diagnostics. Lyons J. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15;69(6 Suppl):1527–31 (32 ref.)
Sensitive detection of rare circulating neuroblastoma cells by the reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction. Mattano LA Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4701–5
Amplification of intermediate-size DNA sequences from formalin and B-5 fixed tissue by polymerase chain reaction. Crisan D, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Apr;25(2):99–103
Polymerase chain reaction-based DNA fingerprinting in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: potential source of cDNA library probes. Di Nicolantonio R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 May;19(5):358–60
Selecting PCR designed mismatch primers to create diagnostic restriction sites. Davidow LS. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Apr;8(2):193–4
An improved microcomputer program for finding gene- or gene family-specific oligonucleotides suitable as primers for polymerase chain reactions or as probes. Lucas K, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1991 Oct;7(4):525–9
HyperPCR: a Macintosh Hypercard program for the determination of optimal PCR annealing temperature. Osborne BI. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Feb;8(1):83
New molecular approaches for detecting viral genomes. Robertson JS. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;75:205–9 (7 ref.)
A rapid PCR-based method to distinguish between fetal and maternal cells in chorionic biopsies using microsatellite polymorphisms. Noble JS, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):301–6
Single primer-mediated polymerase chain reaction: application in cloning of two different 5'-untranslated sequences of acidic fibroblast growth factor mRNA. Wang WP, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;10(10):771–7
Incorporation of 7-deaza dGTP during the amplification step in the polymerase chain reaction procedure improves subsequent DNA sequencing [published erratum appears in DNA Seq 1991;1(6):427] Fernandez-Rachubinski F, et al. **DNA Seq** 1990;1(2):137–40
A novel system for large-scale sequencing of cDNA by PCR amplification. Okubo K, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991;2(3):137–44
DNA sequencing by a subcloning-walking strategy using a specific and semi-random primer in the polymerase chain reaction. Verhasselt P, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992;2(5):281–7
A rapid polymerase chain reaction method for identifying fixed specimens. Gill P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Mar; 13(3):173–5
Detection of DNA sequence polymorphisms in carcinogen metabolism genes by polymerase chain reaction. Bell DA. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1991;18(4):245–8
Analysis of mutations using PCR and denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Cariello NF, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1991;18(4):249–54
Use of PCR amplification of cDNA to study mechanisms of human cell mutagenesis and malignant transformation. Maher VM, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1991;18(4):239–44
Polymerase chain reaction-based comprehensive procedure for the analysis of the mutation spectrum at the hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase locus in Chinese hamster cells. Yu YJ, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;19(4):267–73
Direct DNA sequencing of PCR products. Zimmerman LJ, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1991;18(4):274–6
Incorporation of biotinylated nucleotides for the quantification of PCR-amplified HIV-1 DNA by chemiluminescence. Bettens F, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Oct;29(10):685–8
Detection of mycobacteria using the polymerase chain reaction [letter] Peneau A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;11(3):270–1
Evaluation of the magnetic immuno PCR assay for rapid detection of Salmonella. Widjojoatmodjo MN, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;10(11):935–8
Variation in human T cell receptor V beta and J beta repertoire: analysis using anchor polymerase chain reaction. Rosenberg WM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):541–9
Rapid PCR-based construction of specifically enriched libraries from small retina samples [letter] Putilina T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 May;54(5):825–6
Schistosoma mansoni: a simple method for the extraction of DNA from single worms for PCR amplification. Charrier-Ferrara S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Oct;73(3):384
Studies on basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF-beta) gene expression in the rat and pig ovary using in situ hybridization and quantitative reverse transcriptase—polymerase chain reaction techniques. Guthridge M, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:219–29
Direct RNA polymerase chain reaction for TMV detection in crude cell extracts. Drygin YF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):350–2
Expression cloning of a sheep adreno-ferredoxin using the polymerase chain reaction. Matsuo Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 20;301(2):132–6
Application of polymerase chain reaction with arbitrary primer (AP-PCR) to strain identification of Porphyromonas (Bacteroides) gingivalis. Ménard C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 15;74(2–3):163–8
Combined influence of magnesium concentration and polymerase chain reaction specificity enhancers. Riedel KH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Apr 1;71(1):69–72
The fidelity of Taq polymerase catalyzing PCR is improved by an N-terminal deletion. Barnes WM. **Gene** 1992 Mar 1;112(1):29–35
High-fidelity amplification using a thermostable DNA polymerase isolated from Pyrococcus furiosus. Lundberg KS, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 1;108(1):1–6
Geometric differences allow differential enzymatic inactivation of PCR product and genomic targets. Muralidhar B, et al. **Gene** 1992 Aug 1;117(1):107–12
A rapid polymerase-chain-reaction-directed sequencing strategy using a thermostable DNA polymerase from Thermus flavus. Rao VB, et al. **Gene** 1992 Apr 1; 113(1):17–23
An efficient technique for obtaining sequences flanking inserted retroviruses. Huckaby CS, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1991 Aug;8(5):151–8
Molecular screening of partners of cystic fibrosis heterozygotes. Shrimpton AE, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992; 3(1):13–8
A feasibility study of the use of random amplified polymorphic DNA in the population genetics and systematics of grasshoppers. Chapco W, et al. **Genome** 1992 Aug;35(4):569–74
"Portraying" of plant genomes using polymerase chain reaction amplification of ribosomal 5S genes. Kolchinsky A, et al. **Genome** 1991 Dec;34(6):1028–31
Polymerase chain reaction based mapping of rye involving repeated DNA sequences. Rogowsky PM, et al. **Genome** 1992 Aug;35(4):621–6
Human repeat element-mediated PCR: cloning and mapping of chromosome 10 DNA markers. Brooks-Wilson AR, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jun;13(2):409–14
PCR amplification of chromosome-specific DNA isolated from flow cytometry-sorted chromosomes. Chang KS, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Feb;12(2):307–12
The sulfatase gene family: cross-species PCR cloning using the MOPAC technique. Grompe M, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Apr;12(4):755–60
The construction of human somatic cell hybrids containing portions of the mouse X chromosome and their use to generate DNA probes via interspersed repetitive sequence polymerase chain reaction. Herman GE, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Aug;10(4):961–70
Genetic mapping of four dinucleotide repeat loci, DXS453, DXS458, DXS454, and DXS424, on the X chromosome using multiplex polymerase chain reaction. Huang TH, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jun;13(2):375–80
Cloning and polymerase chain reaction-single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis of anonymous Alu repeats on chromosome 11. Iizuka M, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jan;12(1):139–46
Shotgun polymerase chain reaction: construction of clone libraries specific to a NotI fragment of flow-sorted human chromosome 22. Kawasaki K, et al. **Genomics** 1992 May; 13(1):109–14
Alu-PCR: characterization of a chromosome 6-specific hybrid mapping panel and cloning of chromosome-specific markers. Meese EU, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Mar;12(3):549–54
Dideoxy fingerprinting (ddE): a rapid and efficient screen for the presence of mutations. Sarkar G, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jun;13(2):441–3
Fluorescent in situ identification of human marker chromosomes using flow sorting and Alu element-mediated PCR. Suijkerbuijk RF, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jun; 13(2):355–62
Degenerate oligonucleotide-primed PCR: general amplification of target DNA by a single degenerate primer. Telenius H, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jul;13(3):718–25
Application of an allele-specific polymerase chain reaction to the direct determination of ABO blood group genotypes. Ugozzoli L, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Apr;12(4):670–4
Rapid isolation of cosmids from defined subregions by differential Alu-PCR hybridization on chromosome 22-specific library. Zucman J, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jun; 13(2):395–401
Nested polymerase chain reaction on cellular DNA in plasma: a rapid method to investigate the collagen type I A2 MspI polymorphic restriction site in alcoholic patients. Christa L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;88(5):537–40
In situ hybridization of PCR amplified inter-Alu sequences from a hybrid cell line. Desmaze C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;88(5):541–4
Rapid generation of chromosome-specific alphoid DNA probes using the polymerase chain reaction. Dunham I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Feb;88(4):457–62
Identification of factor IX mutations in haemophilia B: application of polymerase chain reaction and single strand conformation analysis. Fraser BM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Feb;88(4):426–30
A method for using serum or plasma as a source of DNA for HLA typing. Martin M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Feb; 33(2):108–13
Polymerase chain reaction analysis of transcriptional patterns of expression of class I HLA genes. Summers CW, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Nov;32(3):176–82
Rapid isolation of immunoglobulin variable genes from cell lysates of rat hybridomas by polymerase chain reaction. Kütemeier G, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Feb;11(1):23–32
Elimination of heteroduplex artifacts when sequencing HLA genes amplified by polymerase chain reaction (PCR). L'Abbé D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;35(6):395–7
Identification of novel human T-cell receptor V beta gene segments by the anchored-polymerase chain reaction. Lunardi C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;36(5):314–8
In situ amplification of single copy gene segments in individual cells by the polymerase chain reaction. Spann W, et al. **Infection** 1991 Jul–Aug;19(4):242–4
V(D)J recombinase activity in primary and secondary murine lymphoid organs: assessment by a PCR assay with extrachromosomal plasmids. Abe M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Oct;3(10):1025–33
Double-step and inverse polymerase chain reaction for sensitive detection and cloning of T cell receptor variable region sequences. Inaba T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Oct; 3(10):1053–7
A rapid polymerase chain reaction (PCR)-based assay for the identification of Listeria monocytogenes in food samples. Rossen L, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 14(2):145–51
Population genetics and forensic efficiency data of 4 AMPFLP's. Rand S, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992; 104(6):329–33
Identification of human remains by amplification and automated sequencing of mitochondrial DNA. Sullivan KM, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;105(2):83–6
Detection of Mycoplasma genitalium in the genitourinary tract of women by the polymerase chain reaction. Palmer HM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Jul–Aug;2(4):261–3
Poor sensitivity, specificity, and reproducibility of detection of HIV-1 DNA in serum by polymerase chain reaction. The Transfusion Safety Study Group. Busch MP, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(9):872–7
Detection with the polymerase chain reaction of human papillomavirus DNA in condylomata acuminata treated in vitro with liquid nitrogen, trichloroacetic acid, and podophyllin. Zhu WY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 1):710–4
Epitope mapping of anti-recA protein IgGs by region specified polymerase chain reaction mutagenesis. Ikeda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6291–6
Quantitative polymerase chain reaction analysis of cytotoxic cell proteinase gene transcripts in T cells. Pattern of expression is dependent on the nature of the stimulus. Prendergast JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5090–5
A polymerase chain reaction strategy to identify and clone cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase cDNAs. Molecular cloning of the cDNA encoding the 63-kDa calmodulin-dependent phosphodiesterase. Repaske DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18683–8
Molecular-genetic analysis of ocular adnexal benign lymphoid hyperplasias by a two-step polymerase-chain-reaction. Takano Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(8):581–6
No major monoclonal lymphocyte population in the thyroid of patients with Graves' disease: study of gene rearrangement by restriction fragment length polymorphism and polymerase chain reaction. Petit-Simon C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1460–4
Development of a polymerase chain reaction-probe test for identification of Alloiococcus otitis. Aguirre M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):2177–80
Characterization of a DNA probe for detection of

Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex in clinical samples by polymerase chain reaction. Altamirano M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):2173–6

Detection of the etiologic agent of human ehrlichiosis by polymerase chain reaction. Anderson BE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):775–80

Diagnostic application of polymerase chain reaction for detection of Ehrlichia risticii in equine monocytic ehrlichiosis (Potomac horse fever). Biswas B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2228–33

Variations in the cytomegalovirus major immediate–early gene found by direct genomic sequencing. Brytting M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):955–60

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA in plasma samples from high–risk pediatric patients by using the self–sustained sequence replication reaction. Bush CE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):281–6

Detection of Chlamydia pneumoniae by polymerase chain reaction. Campbell LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb; 30(2):434–9

Evaluation of infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by using nonisotopic solution hybridization for detection of polymerase chain reaction–amplified proviral DNA. Coutlée F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 29(11):2461–7

Amplification of a species–specific DNA fragment of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and its possible use in diagnosis. Del Portillo P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct; 29(10):2163–8

Comparison of a one–step and a two–step polymerase chain reaction with degenerate general primers in a population–based study of human papillomavirus infection in young Swedish women. Evander M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):987–92

Use of polymerase chain reaction for detection of toxigenic Vibrio cholerae O1 strains from the Latin American cholera epidemic. Fields PI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):2118–21

Use of polymerase chain reaction–amplified Helicobacter pylori urease structural genes for differentiation of isolates. Foxall PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar;30(3):739–41

Specific amplification of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi DNA from clinical specimens by polymerase chain reaction. Furuya Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2628–30

Identification of group A rotavirus gene 4 types by polymerase chain reaction. Gentsch JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1365–73

Direct detection of hepatitis B virus from dried blood spots by polymerase chain reaction amplification. Gupta BP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):1913–6

Direct polymerase chain reaction test for detection of Helicobacter pylori in humans and animals. Ho SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2543–9

Detection of Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin genes in pig stool specimens by an immobilized, colorimetric, nested polymerase chain reaction. Hornes E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2375–9

Polymerase chain reaction–gene probe detection system specific for pathogenic strains of Yersinia enterocolitica. Ibrahim A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):1942–7

Detection of Shiga toxin–producing Shigella dysenteriae type 1 and Escherichia coli by using polymerase chain reaction with incorporation of digoxigenin–11–dUTP. Jackson MP. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):1910–4

Development of polymerase chain reaction assays for detection of Listeria monocytogenes in clinical cerebrospinal fluid samples. Jaton K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):1931–6

Detection and strain differentiation of Chlamydia psittaci mediated by a two–step polymerase chain reaction. Kaltenboeck B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep; 29(9):1969–75

Detection of Pneumocystis carinii sequences by polymerase chain reaction: animal models and clinical application to noninvasive specimens. Kitada K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):1985–90

Molecular epidemiology of Pseudomonas cepacia determined by polymerase chain reaction ribotyping. Kostman JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):2084–7

Detection of hepatitis C virus sequences in sera with controversial serology by nested polymerase chain reaction. Lazizi Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr; 30(4):931–4

Length polymorphisms in tRNA intergenic spacers detected by using the polymerase chain reaction can distinguish streptococcal strains and species. McClelland M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1499–504

Absolute quantitation of viremia in human immunodeficiency virus infection by competitive reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction. Menzo S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul;30(7):1752–7

Isolation and characterization of a species–specific DNA fragment for detection of Candida albicans by polymerase chain reaction. Miyakawa Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):894–900

Rapid identification of dengue virus serotypes by using polymerase chain reaction. Morita K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2107–10

Identification of methicillin–resistant strains of staphylococci by polymerase chain reaction. Murakami K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2240–4

Early detection of bovine leukemia virus by using an enzyme–linked assay for polymerase chain reaction–amplified proviral DNA in experimentally infected cattle. Naif HM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 30(3):675–9

Detection by polymerase chain reaction of Treponema pallidum DNA in cerebrospinal fluid from neurosyphilis patients before and after antibiotic treatment. Noordhoek GT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):1976–84

Development and clinical evaluation of a polymerase chain reaction test for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis. Ossewaarde JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 30(8):2122–8

Rapid detection of respiratory syncytial virus in nasopharyngeal aspirates by reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction amplification. Paton AW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):901–4

Detection of Babesia microti by polymerase chain reaction. Persing DH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 30(8):2097–103

Development of a polymerase chain reaction–based diagnosis of Trichomonas vaginalis. Riley DE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):465–72

Detection of genes in feces by booster polymerase chain reaction. Saulnier P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 30(8):2080–3

Rapid epidemiologic analysis of cytomegalovirus by using polymerase chain reaction amplification of the L–S junction region. Sokol DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):839–44

Identification of Toxoplasma gondii infections by BI gene amplification. van de Ven E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2120–4

Purification of sputum samples through sucrose improves detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by polymerase chain reaction. Victor T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1514–7

Effects of anticoagulants and storage of blood samples on efficacy of the polymerase chain reaction assay for hepatitis C virus. Wang JT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 30(3):750–3

Comparison of three nonradioisotopic polymerase chain reaction–based methods for detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Whetsell AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):845–53

Detection of Treponema pallidum in early syphilis by DNA amplification. Wicher K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb; 30(2):497–500

Development and clinical significance of a diagnostic assay based on the polymerase chain reaction for detection of human cytomegalovirus DNA in blood samples from immunocompromised patients. Zipeto D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):527–30

Removal of inhibitor(s) of the polymerase chain reaction from formalin fixed, paraffin wax embedded tissues. An SF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;44(11):924–7

Typing hepatitis C virus by polymerase chain reaction with type–specific primers: application to clinical surveys and tracing infectious sources. Okamoto H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar;73 (Pt 3):673–9

Degenerate primers based on highly conserved regions of amino acid sequence in papillomaviruses can be used in a generalized polymerase chain reaction to detect productive human papillomavirus infection. Snijders PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Nov;72 (Pt 11):2781–6

Intracellular amplification of proviral DNA in tissue sections using the polymerase chain reaction. Chiu KP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Mar;40(3):333–41

A polymerase chain reaction assay for the detection and quantitation of cytokine gene expression in small numbers of cells. Carding SR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 6;151(1–2):277–87

Distinguishing between mouse IL–3 and IL–3 receptor–like (IL–5/GM–CSF receptor converter) mRNAs using the polymerase chain reaction method. Fung MC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 27;149(1):97–103

Reliability of gender determination using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) for single cells. Strom CM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1991 Aug;8(4):225–9

Measurement of mRNA by quantitative PCR with a nonradioactive label. Powell EE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Apr;33(4):609–14

Analysis of quantitative PCR for the diagnosis of deletion and duplication carriers in the dystrophin gene. Abbs S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Mar;29(3):191–6

A strategy for the rapid isolation of new PCR based DNA polymorphisms. Hoban PR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Apr; 29(4):249–50

Detection of adenoviruses in stools from healthy persons and patients with diarrhea by two–step polymerase chain reaction. Allard A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Jun;37(2):149–57

Comparison of cervical cytology and the polymerase chain reaction for HPV 16 to identify women with cervical disease in a general practice population. Bavin PJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 May;37(1):8–12

Detection of HPV–16 in cell lines and cervical lavage specimens by a polymerase chain reaction–enzyme immunoassay assay. Coutlée F, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 May;37(1):22–9

Detection of HPV DNA in archival specimens of cervical cancer using in situ hybridisation and the polymerase chain reaction. Thompson CH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Jan; 36(1):54–9

Hepatitis C virus RNA in blood donor sera detected by the polymerase chain reaction: comparison with supplementary hepatitis C antibody assays. Widell A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Dec;35(4):253–8

Sequences of 20 subunits of NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase from bovine heart mitochondria. Application of a novel strategy for sequencing proteins using the polymerase chain reaction. Walker JE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 20;226(4):1051–72

Detection of mRNAs encoding distinct isoenzymes of type II calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase using the polymerase chain reaction. Beaman–Hall CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1259–67

HPV in full thickness cervical biopsies: high prevalence in CIN 2 and CIN 3 detected by a sensitive PCR method. Arends MJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Dec;165(4):301–9

Molecular diagnosis of genetic disease. Maddalena A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 May;37(5):437–44 (18 ref.)

Detection of Brucella melitensis and Brucella abortus by DNA amplification. Baily GG, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Aug;95(4):271–5

Cloning of noncultivatable human rotavirus by single primer amplification. Lambden PR, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar; 66(3):1817–22

An appraisal of different methods for the detection of the walnut strain of cherry leafroll virus. Borja MJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Jan;36(1):73–83

The use of polymerase chain reaction and shortwave UV irradiation to detect baculovirus DNA on the surface of gypsy moth eggs. Burand JP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Feb;36(2):141–9

Comparison of several PCR procedures for detection of serum HCV–RNA using different regions of the HCV genome. Castillo I, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Jul; 38(1):71–9

CSF pretreatment and the diagnosis of herpes encephalitis using the polymerase chain reaction. Dennett C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Sep;34(1):101–4

Eliminating PCR contamination: is UV irradiation the answer? Fox JC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Aug; 33(3):375–82

A rapid method of sample preparation for detection of DNA viruses in human serum by polymerase chain reaction. Frickhofen N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Nov;35(1):65–72

Use of the polymerase chain reaction for the sensitive detection of St. Louis encephalitis viral RNA. Howe DK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Jan;36(1):101–10

A simple method for isolation of DNA from formalin–fixed paraffin–embedded samples for PCR. Kallio P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Nov;35(1):39–47

Comparison of Immobilon–N membrane and other membranes for the detection of HIV–1 genome in high risk patients using PCR. Lee YS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Jun;33(1–2):217–22

An efficient and simple method of DNA extraction from whole blood and cell lines to identify infectious agents. Loparev VN, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Sep;34(1):105–12

Rapid and sensitive detection of foot–and–mouth disease virus in tissues by enzymatic RNA amplification of the polymerase gene. Meyer RF, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Sep–Oct;34(2):161–72

Detection of bovine leukemia virus in cattle by the polymerase chain reaction. Murtaugh MP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Jun;33(1–2):73–85

Co–amplification of specific sequences of HCV and HIV–1 genomes by using the polymerase chain reaction assay: a potential tool for the simultaneous detection of HCV and HIV–1. Nedjar S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Dec; 35(3):297–304

Detection of feline immunodeficiency virus by a nested polymerase chain reaction. Rimstad E, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Mar;36(3):239–48

Differential polymerase chain reaction for detection of wild–type and a vaccine strain of Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) virus. Scherba G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Jul;38(1):131–43

Detection of human papillomavirus types 6, 11, 16 and 18 in mucosal and cutaneous lesions by the multiplex polymerase chain reaction. Soler C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Nov–Dec;35(2):143–57

Competitive polymerase chain reaction assay for quantitation of HIV–1 DNA and RNA. Stieger M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Sep–Oct;34(2):149–60

A polymerase chain reaction assay adapted to plum pox potyvirus detection. Wetzel T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Aug;33(3):355–65

Enhanced chemiluminescence–based hybridization analysis for PCR–mediated HIV–1 DNA detection offers an alternative to 32P–labelled probes. Zachar V, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Aug;33(3):391–5

Detection and identification of human influenza viruses by the polymerase chain reaction. Zhang WD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Jun;33(1–2):165–89

Primer–dependent amplification of mdr1 mRNA by polymerase chain reaction. Sugawara I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Feb;83(2):131–3

Polymerase chain reaction/sequencing analysis of ras mutations in paraffin–embedded tissues as compared with 3T3 transfection and polymerase chain reaction/sequencing of frozen tumor deoxyribonucleic acids. Goodrow TL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Apr;66(4):504–11

HPV in cervical smears [letter; comment] Cuzick J, et al.

Lancet 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):112–3. Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 30;339(8805):1352–3.

Virological and polymerase chain reaction studies of HIV–1/HIV–2 dual infection in Côte d'Ivoire. Peeters M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):339–40

Amplification and sequencing of genomic breakpoints located within the M–bcr region by Vectorette–mediated polymerase chain reaction. Mills KI, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 May;6(5):481–3

Application of nested polymerase chain reaction for the detection of HTLV–I genome. Shiokawa S, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Nov;5(11):1010–1

Application of a PCR–mismatch technique to the BCL–2 gene: detection of point mutations in BCL–2 genes of malignancies with A t(14,18). Tanaka S, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 3:15S–19S

Rapid isolation of desired sequences from lone linker PCR amplified cDNA mixtures: application to identification and recovery of expressed sequences in cloned genomic DNA. Abe K. **Mamm Genome** 1992;2(4):252–9

Assignment of eight loci to bovine syntenic groups by use of PCR: extension of a comparative gene map. Dietz AB, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(2):106–11

Multilocus markers for mouse genome analysis: PCR amplification based on single primers of arbitrary nucleotide sequence. Nadeau JH, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(2):55–64

Polymorphisms revealed by PCR with single, short–sized, arbitrary primers are reliable markers for mouse and rat gene mapping. Serikawa T, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992; 3(2):65–72

Multiplex polymerase chain reaction. Burgart LJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May;5(3):320–3

Detection of amplified HPV 6 and 11 DNA in vulvar lesions by hot start PCR in situ hybridization. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jul;5(4):444–8

High fidelity of the polymerase chain reaction [letter] Kwiatowski J, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1991 Nov;8(6):884–7

In vivo footprinting of the human alpha–globin locus upstream regulatory element by guanine and adenine ligation–mediated polymerase chain reaction. Strauss EC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2135–42

Polymerase chain reaction with additional primers allows identification of amplified DNA and recognition of specific alleles. Candrian U, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Feb; 6(1):13–9

Rapid DNA fingerprinting to control for specimen errors in HIV testing by the polymerase chain reaction. Cassol S, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Aug;6(4):327–31

Fluorescence–based, multiplex allele–specific PCR (MASPCR) detection of the delta F508 deletion in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene. Fortina P, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Aug; 6(4):353–6

Detection of Rickettsia rickettsii in saliva, hemolymph and triturated tissues of infected Dermacentor andersoni ticks by polymerase chain reaction. Gage KL, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Aug;6(4):333–41

Amplification of three hypervariable DNA regions by polymerase chain reaction for paternity determinations: comparison with conventional methods and DNA fingerprinting. Helminen P, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Feb;6(1):21–6

Specific detection of the toxic shock syndrome toxin–1 gene using the polymerase chain reaction. Jaulhac B, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1991 Aug;5(4):281–4

Precise gene dosage determination by polymerase chain reaction: theory, methodology, and statistical approach. Lubin MB, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1991 Aug;5(4):307–17

Detection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in sputum from cystic fibrosis patients by the polymerase chain reaction. McIntosh I, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Aug;6(4):299–304

A nested PCR followed by magnetic separation of amplified fragments for detection of Escherichia coli Shiga–like toxin genes. Olsvik O, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1991 Dec; 5(6):429–35

Detection of HIV1 proviral DNA by PCR and hybridization with digoxigenin labelled probes. Taveira NC, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Aug;6(4):265–70

Use of quantitative polymerase chain reaction to quantitate cytokine messenger RNA molecules. Kanangat S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Oct;29(10):1229–36

Solution–phase library screening for the identification of rare clones: isolation of an alpha 1D–adrenergic receptor cDNA. Perez DM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 40(6):876–83

Mutation screening of bleomycin–induced V79 Chinese hamster hprt mutants using multiplex polymerase chain reaction. Köberle B, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Nov; 6(6):527–31

Preparation of mouse–sperm DNA for PCR. Rank K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Oct;264(2):67–9

Forensic use of PCR in Italy [letter; comment] Fiori A, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 9;356(6369):471. Comment on: Nature 1991 Aug 1;352(6334):427–9.

Improved efficiency in amplification of ancient DNA and its sequence analysis. Hummel S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1992 Aug;79(8):359–60

Cloning and direct sequencing from lambda cDNA libraries using the polymerase chain reaction: suppressin and the vasopressin receptor as models. LeBoeuf RD, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Oct;39(3–4):295–305

Detection of Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy carriers by quantitative multiplex polymerase chain reaction analysis. Ioannou P, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep; 42(9):1783–90

The use of uracil–N–glycosylase in the preparation of PCR products for direct sequencing. Ball JK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 25;20(12):3255

Enhanced evolutionary PCR using oligonucleotides with inosine at the 3'–terminus. Batzer MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):5081

Rapid extraction of fungal DNA for PCR amplification. Cenis JL. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 11;20(9):2380

3' Alu PCR: a simple and rapid method to isolate human polymorphic markers. Charlieu JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 25;20(6):1333–7

Prevention of pre–PCR mis–priming and primer dimerization improves low–copy–number amplifications. Chou Q, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1717–23

In–cell PCR from mRNA: amplifying and linking the rearranged immunoglobulin heavy and light chain V–genes within single cells. Embleton MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):3831–7

A random–PCR method (rPCR) to construct whole cDNA library from low amounts of RNA. Froussard P. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 11;20(11):2900

A novel PCR method for amplifying exons (or genes) over intragenic (or intergenic) regions in the genome. Fu P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 11;20(11):2903

PCR amplification of large VNTR alleles of D17S5 (YNZ22) locus. Gécz J. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5806

Detection of gene expression by PCR amplification of RNA derived from frozen heparinized whole blood. Izraeli S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 11;19(21):6051

Sequence specific generation of a DNA panhandle permits PCR amplification of unknown flanking DNA. Jones DH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 11;20(3):595–600

A reliable method for amplifying cDNA using the anchored–polymerase chain reaction (A–PCR). Kriangkum J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 25;20(14):3793–4

Pre–boiling high GC content, mixed primers with 3' complementation allows the successful PCR amplification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa DNA. Kureishi A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1155

Squashes of plant tissue as substrate for PCR. Langridge U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6954

Heteroduplex formation as a means to exclude contamination in virus detection using PCR. Lo YM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11;19(23):6653

PCR using a thermostable polymerase with 3' to 5' exonuclease activity generates blunt products suitable for direct cloning. Lohff CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 11;20(1):144

Strand specific PCR amplification of low copy number DNA. Meyerhans A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 11; 20(3):521–3

A rapid method to isolate (GT)n repeats from yeast artificial chromosomes. Pandolfo M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1154

PCR amplification of long DNA fragments. Ponce MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 11;20(3):623

Excess of non–parental bands in offspring from known primate pedigrees assayed using RAPD PCR. Riedy MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):918

A novel blocker–PCR method for detection of rare mutant alleles in the presence of an excess amount of normal DNA. Seyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 25; 20(10):2493–6

Phosphorothioate primers improve the amplification of DNA sequences by DNA polymerases with proofreading activity. Skerra A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 25; 20(14):3551–4

A PCR method for introducing mutations into cloned DNA by joining an internal primer to a tagged flanking primer. Stappert J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 11;20(3):624

Rapid screening of cloned DNA fragments for specific mutations. Theroux SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):915

Strand displacement amplification—an isothermal, in vitro DNA amplification technique. Walker GT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1691–6

Allele specific amplification by tetra–primer PCR. Ye S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1152

Optimization of the PCR program for RAPD analysis. Yu K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 25;20(10):2606

Improvement of PCR sequencing by formamide. Zhang W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11;19(23):6649

Random mutagenesis of gene–sized DNA molecules by use of PCR with Taq DNA polymerase. Zhou YH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 11;19(21):6052

Occurrence of distinct PML–RAR–alpha fusion gene isoforms in patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia detected by reverse transcriptase/polymerase chain reaction. Chen SJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun;7(6):1223–32

Analysis of gene amplification in archival tissue by differential polymerase chain reaction. Neubauer A, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May;7(5):1019–25

Quantitation of dihydrofolate reductase and thymidylate synthase mRNAs in vivo and in vitro by polymerase chain reaction. Dolnick BJ, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(2):65–72

Construction of in–frame chimeric plant viral genes by simplified PCR strategies. Atreya CD, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;19(3):517–22

Use of single–primer DNA amplifications in genetic studies of peanut (Arachis hypogaea L.). Halward T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(2):315–25

Universal primers for amplification of three non–coding regions of chloroplast DNA. Taberlet P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;17(5):1105–9

Structural analysis of a carcinogen–induced genomic rearrangement event. Barr FG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1;89(3):942–6

Importance of primer selection for the detection of hepatitis C virus RNA with the polymerase chain reaction assay. Bukh J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1; 89(1):187–91

Genotypic analysis of N–ethyl–N–nitrosourea–induced mutations by Taq I restriction fragment length polymorphism/polymerase chain reaction in the c–H–ras1 gene. Chiocca SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5331–5

Quantitation of immunoglobulin mu–gamma 1 heavy chain switch region recombination by a digestion–circularization polymerase chain reaction method. Chu CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6978–82

Susceptibility testing by polymerase chain reaction DNA quantitation: a method to measure drug resistance of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates. Eron JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3241–5

Effects of different DNA polymerases in ligation–mediated PCR: enhanced genomic sequencing and in vivo footprinting. Garrity PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1;89(3):1021–5

A PCR procedure to determine the sequence of large polypeptides by rapid walking through a cDNA library. Gibbons IR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8563–7

Conserved sequence–tagged sites: a phylogenetic approach to genome mapping. Mazzarella R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3681–5

cDNA selection: efficient PCR approach for the selection of cDNAs encoded in large chromosomal DNA fragments. Parimoo S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9623–7

Random PCR mutagenesis screening of secreted proteins by direct expression in mammalian cells. Rice GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5467–71

Genotypic analysis of mutations in Taq I restriction recognition sites by restriction fragment length polymorphism/polymerase chain reaction. Sandy MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1;89(3):890–4

Whole genome amplification from a single cell: implications for genetic analysis. Zhang L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5847–51

Linkage mapping by simultaneous screening of multiple polymorphic loci using Alu oligonucleotide–directed PCR. Ziętkiewicz E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8448–51

Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and its application to mutational analysis. Cebula TA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;372:255–66 (45 ref.)

Detection of Borrelia burgdorferi in biological samples using the polymerase chain reaction assay. Debue M, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jun;142(5):565–72

Development of the non–palindromic adaptor polymerase chain reaction (NPA–PCR) for the amplification of alpha– and beta–chain T–cell receptor cDNAs. Chen PF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 May;35(5):539–49

Differential display of eukaryotic messenger RNA by means of the polymerase chain reaction. Liang P, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 14;257(5072):967–71

Cancer genetics. Test could yield improved colon cancer detection [news] Marx J. **Science** 1992 Apr 3;256(5053):32

Polymerase chain reaction for producing biotinylated human papillomavirus DNA probes for in situ hybridization. Syrjänen S, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 May–Jun; 19(3):140–5

Amplification of dengue 2 virus ribonucleic acid sequence using the polymerase chain reaction. Chen HS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Mar; 23(1):30–6

A simple method for affinity purification and PCR amplification of poly(A)+ mRNA. Sheardown SA. **Trends Genet** 1992 Apr;8(4):121

Detection of rare mRNAs via quantitative RT–PCR. Weis JH, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Aug;8(8):263–4

A simple and rapid technique to process formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded tissues for the detection of viruses by the polymerase chain reaction. Kiene P, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(3):269–73

PCR amplification of HIV–1 proteinase sequences directly from lab isolates allows determination of five conserved domains. Fontenot G, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):1–10

Primer design for specific diagnosis by PCR of highly variable RNA viruses: typing of foot–and–mouth disease virus. Rodríguez A, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):363–7

Rapid, sensitive, specific, and quantitative detection of human T–cell leukemia virus type I sequence in peripheral blood mononuclear cells by an improved polymerase chain reaction method with nested primers. Aono Y, et al. **Virus Genes** 1992 Apr;6(2):159–71

Development of a supersensitive polymerase chain reaction method for human T lymphotropic virus type II (HTLV–II) and detection of HTLV–II proviral DNA from

blood donors in Japan. Hamakado T, et al. **Virus Genes** 1992 Apr;6(2):119–29

Detection and characterisation of bluetongue virus using the polymerase chain reaction. McColl KA, et al. **Virus Res** 1991 Sep;21(1):19–34

Detection and identification of vaccine-related polioviruses by the polymerase chain reaction. Yang CF, et al. **Virus Res** 1991 Jul;20(2):159–79

[Obtention with polymerase chain reaction (PCR) of gene rbcL in the scrophulariaceae holoparasite Lathraea clandestina L. Comparison with autotroph Digitalis purpurea L. and Melampyrum pratense L.] Thalouarn P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;313(9):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzymatic amplification of sequences of viral nucleic acids. A methodological revolution promising new prospects in hepatology] Zoulim F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(5):443–53 (107 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the method of DNA amplification (PCR, polymerase chain reaction) for diagnosis of superficial ocular herpes] Dumas AL, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of Toxoplasma gondii by "Polymerase Chain Reaction" (PCR) technique in AIDS infected patients using the repetitive sequence TGR1E] Cristina N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Jan;40(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapid detection of toxoplasma by "Polymerase Chain Reaction". Contribution to prenatal diagnosis (letter)] Cazenave J, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 8;21(5):221 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of tuberculosis by specific DNA amplification directly in samples (letter)] Niang M, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 14;21(10):482 **(Fre)**

[Use of polymerase chain reaction of the HLA–DQ alpha system in forensic trace analysis] Schneider PM, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1991 Nov–Dec;188(5–6):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) as an additional diagnostic method in gynecologic oncology] Czerwenka KF, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:378–9 **(Ger)**

[Detection of proviral HIV DNA with polymerase chain reaction in the epidermis] Näher H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Nov;42(11):704–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Applications of PCR in molecular immunology] Pluschke G. **Immun Infekt** 1991 Oct;19(5):152–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapidity versus reliability: a critical analysis of the rapid diagnosis of mycobacterial infections with the polymerase chain reaction (PCR)] Tintelnot K, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Apr;20(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The polymerase chain reaction PCR and its use in genetic diagnosis] Szibor R, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 May; 59(5):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of minimal residual disease using reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction technique] Numata S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jun;50(6):1380–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA analysis by polymerase chain reaction] Hattori Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jun;40(6):607–16 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitive and linear quantitation of a wide range of gene expressions by the polymerase chain reaction] Kinoshita T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb; 37(2):135–43 **(Jpn)**

[The identification of marker strains of Leishmania major, L. turanica and L. gerbilli by the polymer chain reaction with a universal primer] Bulat SA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of deletion mutations of the dystrophin gene by the multiplex polymerase chain reaction method in the diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Baranov Vs, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Sep;(9):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the polymerase chain reaction for the control of latent HIV infection in vitro] Eremin VF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jul–Aug;36(4):331–2 **(Rus)**

[The creation of a test system for detecting Mycoplasma pneumoniae based on a method of directed DNA amplification] Zigangirova NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Nov;(11):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of HLA class II polymorphism with molecular biology techniques] Olerup O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 2;88(40):3275–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Rapid and direct detection of the most frequent Mediterranean beta–thalassemic mutations by multiplex allele–specific enzymatic amplification. Bienvenu T, et al. **Hum Biol** 1992 Feb;64(1):107–13

Possible reasons for failure of conventional tests for diagnosis of fatal congenital toxoplasmosis: report of a case diagnosed by PCR and immunoblot. Gross U, et al. **Infection** 1992 May–Jun;20(3):149–52

Laboratory diagnosis of congenital human cytomegalovirus infection using polymerase chain reaction and shell vial culture. Weber B, et al. **Infection** 1992 May–Jun;20(3):155–7

Detection of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in the exfoliated cervical cells using the polymerase chain reaction. Nakazawa A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jan;37(1):13–8

Suitability of PCR methods for forensic investigation. Analysis of the 3'apoB VNTR system in an Italian population sample. Giorgetti R, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991; 104(5):243–6

Detection of HIV–1 DNA by PCR: evaluation of primer pair concordance and sensitivity of a single primer pair. Lynch CE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992; 5(5):433–40

Failure to detect cytomegalovirus DNA in IgA nephropathy by polymerase chain reaction [letter] Telenti A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Nov;1(5):841

An international collaborative study to assess a set of reference reagents for HIV–1 PCR. Bootman JS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Apr;37(1):23–41

Diagnosis of Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy without neurological abnormalities [letter] Labalette P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):368

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis DNA in joints of reactive arthritis patients by polymerase chain reaction. Taylor–Robinson D, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11; 340(8811):81–2

RIBA–2 band intensity and PCR in HCV infection [letter; comment] Tong CY, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):117 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1425.

A testing time for heart disease. George PM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 8;105(937):258–60

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Quantitative PCR with internal controls. Nedelman J, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Feb;8(1):65–70

UTILIZATION

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA sequences in tongue squamous–cell carcinoma utilizing the polymerase chain reaction method. Shindoh M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 21;50(2):167–71

VETERINARY

Detection of the bovine leukaemia virus by the polymerase chain reaction. Kuźmak J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991; 38(1):107–10

Rapid and biologically safe diagnosis of African swine fever virus infection by using polymerase chain reaction. Steiger Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):1–8

Rapid detection of hog cholera virus in tissues by the polymerase chain reaction. Liu ST, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Nov–Dec;35(2):227–36

Enzymatic amplification of latent pseudorabies virus nucleic acid sequences. Lokensgard JR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Sep;34(1):45–55

POLYMERS

see related

MACROMOLECULAR SYSTEMS

Polylactide and polyglycolic acid–reinforced coralline hydroxy–apatite for the reconstruction of cranial bone defects in the rabbit. Antikainen T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;117(1–2):59–62

Influence of water on the mobility of small molecules dispersed in a polymeric system. Le Meste M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;302:123–38 (37 ref.)

A food polymer science approach to structure–property relationships in aqueous food systems: non–equilibrium behavior of carbohydrate–water systems. Slade L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;302:29–101 (241 ref.)

Response to subdermal implantation of textured microimplants in humans. Allen O. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1992 Summer;16(3):227–30

Mammalian response to subdermal implantation of textured microimplants. Beisang AA 3d, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1992 Winter;16(1):83–90

Bioplastique: a new biphasic polymer for minimally invasive injection implantation. Ersek RA, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1992 Winter;16(1):59–65

Twelve months of experience with Bioplastique. Mladick RA. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1992 Winter;16(1):69–76

Utilization of injectable microimplants in aesthetic facial surgery. Simons G, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1992 Winter; 16(1):77–82

Predicting temperature effects on chemical protective clothing permeation. Perkins JL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Feb;53(2):77–83

Carbon–fiber ultramicroelectrodes modified with conductive polymeric tetrakis(3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenyl)porphyrin for determination of nickel in single biological cells. Bailey F, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Feb 15;63(4):395–8

Enzyme–based bilayer conducting polymer electrodes consisting of polymetallophthalocyanines and polypyrrole–glucose oxidase thin films. Sun Z, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 May 15;64(10):1112–7

Fixation of experimental osteotomies with absorbable polylactic acid screws. Majola A. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991; 80(3):274–81

Electrophoretic size separation of particles with diameters in the micron range, using polymer solutions. Guszczynski T, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1991;2(4–5):151–7

SPUU–PEO–heparin graft copolymer surfaces. Patency and platelet deposition in canine small diameter arterial grafts. Kim WG, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M148–9

Development of thermosensitive peptidyl cell substrate synthesis and artificial fibrin glue. Matsuda T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M196–7

Development of a 3–D artificial extracellular matrix. Design concept and artificial vascular media. Moghaddam MJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M437–8

Evaluation of materials for use in extracorporeal circulation. In vitro serum–material interaction. Sawada K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M144–6

Performance evaluation of hydroxylated and acylated silicone rubber coatings. Tsai CC, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M192–3

Angiopolarity: a new design parameter for cell transplantation devices and its application to degradable systems. Wintermantel E, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):M334–6

Changes in glycolytic enzyme activities in aging erythrocytes fractionated by counter–current distribution in aqueous polymer two–phase systems. Jimeno P, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):237–43

Evaluation of poly(L–lactic acid) as a material for intravascular polymeric stents. Agrawal CM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(3):176–82

Effect of plasma glow, glutaraldehyde and carbodiimide treatments on the enzymic degradation of poly (L–lactic acid) and poly (gamma–benzyl–L–glutamate) films. Chandy T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Sep;12(7):677–82

Modified Arrhenius equation for the frequency dependence of the transition temperature of polymers—a note on some further observations. Clarke RL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992; 13(3):191

Reinforcement of polymers of 2,2 bis–4(2–hydroxy–3–methacryloyloxy propoxy) phenyl propane by ultra–high modulus polyethylene fibres. Davy KW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(1):17–9

Silicone rubber–hydrogel composites as polymeric biomaterials. III. An investigation of phase distribution by scanning electron microscopy. Lednický F, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Nov;12(9):848–52

Cell growth on immobilized cell growth factor. I. Acceleration of the growth of fibroblast cells on insulin–immobilized polymer matrix in culture medium without serum. Liu SQ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(1):50–8

Studies on the effect of degree of hydrophilicity on tissue response of polyurethane interpenetrating polymer networks. Nair PD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(8):537–42

Biocompatible orthopaedic polymer [letter; comment] Sertl GO. **Biomaterials** 1991 Aug;12(6):614–5. Comment on: Biomaterials 1990 Sep;11(7):491–4.

Polymers for biodegradable medical devices. VIII. Hydroxybutyrate–hydroxyvalerate copolymers: physical and degradative properties of blends with polycaprolactone. Yasin M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992; 13(1):9–16

Tyrosine–derived polycarbonates: backbone–modified "pseudo"–poly (amino acids) designed for biomedical applications. Pulapura S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Apr; 32(4):411–7

Some factors affecting retention forces with the use of denture fixatives in vivo. Ghani F, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 Jul 6;171(1):15–21

The development of synthetic polymers that resist encrustation on exposure to urine. Holmes SA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jun;69(6):651–5

Effective anticoagulation by a low molecular weight heparin (Fragmin) in hemodialysis with a highly permeable polysulfone membrane. Ljungberg B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Aug;38(2):97–100

Cryoprotective effect of polyols on rat embryos during two–step freezing. Utsumi K, et al. **Cryobiology** 1992 Jun; 29(3):332–41

Sequential paraformaldehyde and methanol fixation for simultaneous flow cytometric analysis of DNA, cell surface proteins, and intracellular proteins. Pollice AA, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(4):432–44

Co–polymer tracts in eukaryotic, prokaryotic, and organellar DNA. Behe MJ, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991;1(5):291–302

The macronuclear polyubiquitin gene of the ciliate Tetrahymena pyriformis. Neves AM, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991; 2(3):173–80

Reversed micelles of polymeric surfactants in nonpolar organic solvents. A new microheterogeneous medium for enzymatic reactions. Khmelnitsky YL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):737–45

A new bioabsorbable material for rat orthotopic liver transplantation. Kitakado Y, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991; 23(5–6):366–70

Filtration of dialysate using an on–line dialysate filter. Frinak S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Nov;14(11):691–7

Ex vivo removal of IgE in atopic asthma by extracorporeal plasmoimmunoadsorption (EPIA): development of a clinical adsorbent. Lebedin YS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Aug;14(8):508–14

Clearance of microsphere–entrapped 5–fluorouracil and cytosine arabinoside from the vitreous of primates. Peyman GA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;16(2):109–13

Possibilities of preperitoneal approach methods in the treatment of groin hernias. Preperitoneal approach methods. Kovachev LS. **Int Surg** 1991 Jul–Sep;76(3):154–8

In vivo fibroplasia of a porous polymer in the cornea. Trinkaus-Randall V, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Dec;32(13):3245-51

Mechanical failure of hydroxyapatite- and polysulfone-coated titanium rods in a weight-bearing canine model. Shen WJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Mar; 7(1):43-9

Adhesion and stability of blood cells onto polymer substrates: effect of glow discharge. Sharma CP, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1991 Jul;6(1):72-9

Polymer entrapment powders for topical delivery. Siciliano AA. **J Biomater Appl** 1992 Apr;6(4):326-39

The immobilization of glucose oxidase onto radio-frequency plasma-modified poly(etherurethaneurea). Danilich MJ, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992;3(3):195-216

The development of polyanhydrides for drug delivery applications. Tamada J, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992;3(4):315-53 (48 ref.)

A conductive polymer sensor for measuring external finger forces. Jensen TR, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24(9):851-8

Protein adsorption of biomedical polymers influences activated monocytes to produce fibroblast stimulating factors. Bonfield TL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Apr; 26(4):457-65

Cytokine and growth factor production by monocytes/macrophages on protein preadsorbed polymers. Bonfield TL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jul; 26(7):837-50

TNF and IL-1 generation by human monocytes in response to biomaterials. Cardona MA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jul;26(7):851-9

Development of FRP composite structural biomaterials: ultimate strength of the fiber/matrix interfacial bond in in vivo simulated environments. Latour RA Jr, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 May;26(5):593-606

Blood compatibility of SPUU-PEO-heparin graft copolymers. Park KD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jun;26(6):739-56

Absorbable intramedullary implants for hand fractures. Animal experiments and clinical trial. Kumta SM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jul;74(4):563-6

A polymeric reagent for derivatization of weak nucleophiles in HPLC-UV. Bourque AJ, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1991 Nov;29(11):489-96

A deceptive staining artifact in ultramicrotomed polymer sections. Yetter WE. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Nov; 19(3):382-3

Variation of holding strength of synthetic absorbable flexor tendon sutures with time. Mashadi ZB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Jun;17(3):278-81

Modern strategies in the prevention of polymer-associated infections. Jansen B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Oct; 19(2):83-8

The use of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs to prevent adherence of Staphylococcus epidermidis to medical polymers. Farber BF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 166(4):861-5

Use of polylactic acid for the preparation of microparticulate drug delivery systems. Conti B, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1992 Apr-Jun;9(2):153-66 (57 ref.)

Growth of tumour cell lines in polymer capsules: ultrastructure of encapsulated PC12 cells. Jaeger CB, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Jul;21(7):469-80

Comparison of absorbable self-reinforced multilayer poly-l-lactide and metallic plates for the fixation of mandibular body osteotomies: an experimental study in sheep. Suuronen R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Mar; 50(3):255-62

In-vivo release of a GnRH agonist from a slow-release poly(lactide-glycolide) copolymer preparation: comparison in rat, rabbit and guinea-pig. Heinrich N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;43(11):762-5

Acute intradialytic well-being: results of a clinical trial comparing polysulfone with cuprophan. Bergamo Collaborative Dialysis Study Group. **Kidney Int** 1991 Oct; 40(4):714-9

Importance of experimental design in the evaluation of the influence of proteins in bacterial adherence to polymers. Carballo J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1991; 180(3):149-55

Biocompatibility study on cuprophane and polysulphone dialysers. Taraba I, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6 Suppl 3:22-5

Adequate preclinical testing of bioplastique injectable material? [letter; comment] Eppley BL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jan;89(1):157-8. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Apr;87(4):693-702.

Tea components: antimutagenic and anticarcinogenic effects. Mukhtar H, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 May;21(3):351-60

Suspensory apparatus prosthesis in the horse. Part 1: In vitro mechanical properties. Major MD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Mar-Apr;21(2):121-5

Suspensory apparatus prosthesis in the horse. Part 2: In vivo evaluation in a suspensory apparatus disruption model. Major MD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Mar-Apr;21(2):126-32

[Synthetic replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament--effects on the remaining ligament structures] Zabel A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expanding polymers for hydrogel- and hydrocolloid-embedding for sustained-release drug liberation] Lippold BC. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1991 Jul; 20(4):179-85 (58 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Biodegradable polymers as retardation excipients for drugs] Thoma K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Dec;46(12):821-30 (171 ref.) **(Ger)**

[New principles of using biodegradable implants in the treatment of fractures] Becker D. **Polim Med** 1991; 21(3-4):25-35 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can resorbable suture material be used in surgery of the supra-aortic branches?] Pelster FW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(10):607-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behavior of fiber-reinforced plastics during laser cutting] Emmrich M, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Jun;193(1):67-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suture materials: the abdominal wall] Damiani S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Apr 30;47(8):761-4 **(Ita)**

[Poly-lactic-acid (PLA) sternal pins for the closure of median sternotomy--report of a case] Huang CL, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 39(12):2246-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Introduction to polymer science involved in membrane preparation technology] Kanamori T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:44-52 **(Jpn)**

[Separation in aqueous polymer two-phase systems: basic principles and biotechnological applications] Tjerneld F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Jan;37(1):37-45 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of morphological properties on drug release from biodegradable microspheres] Takeshima K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;112(3):203-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of polymer materials in surgical gynecology] Adamian LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):73-6 **(Rus)**

[Prolonged antibacterial action of polymer coated suture materials] Aleksandrov KR, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Nov;36(11):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of sterols in air by thin-layer chromatography in sanitary-chemical studies of polymeric compounds] Popivanova IB. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Aug;(8):54-5 **(Rus)**

[Medico-social and economical aspects of the surgical treatment of fractures by polymer and metal-polymer constructions] Dudko GE, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(12):43-5 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Controlled cisplatin delivery system using poly(D,L-lactic acid). Ike O, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(4):230-4

Repair of the blood-brain barrier following implantation of polymer capsules. Jaeger CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1-2):163-70

Controlled release from cylindrical microstructures. Price R, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Jul-Sep;8(3):301-6

Enhancement of response to vaccines and immunomodulators through carboxy-vinylpolymer couplings [letter] Arya SC. **Vaccine** 1991 Sep;9(9):690

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bioplastique: specific technical advice on its use and possible complications. Ersek RA. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1992 Winter; 16(1):67-8

Depression and panic attacks related to phenol-formaldehyde composite material exposure in an aerospace manufacturing plant. Sparks PJ, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1991 Nov-Dec; 12(6):389-93

Paraformaldehyde-induced keratitis after photorefractive keratectomy. Pallikaris IG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep 15;114(3):339-44

Formaldehyde-induced anaphylaxis after dental treatment? [letter; comment] Candura F. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Nov; 25(5):335. Comment on: Contact Dermatitis 1991 Apr;24(4):307-9.

Occupational asthma caused by a prepolymer but not the monomer of toluene diisocyanate (TDI). Vandenplas O, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jun;89(6):1183-8

Wound healing and wound contraction after palatal surgery and implantation of poly-(L-lactic) acid membranes in beagle dogs. In de Braekt MM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr;50(4):359-64; discussion 365-6

[The significance of PCDD's/PCDF's (dioxins) in pediatrics] Krüger N, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Aug; 139(8):434-41 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formaldehyde and paraformaldehyde allergy. Allergic reactions to formaldehyde and paraformaldehyde after tooth root treatments] Fehr B, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992;102(1):94-7 **(Ger, Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Regioselective chloride ion loss from chlorine-37 enriched polychlorodibenzofurans by negative-ion mass spectrometry. Chang YS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Dec 1; 63(23):2715-8

Characterization of dibromopolychlorodibenzo-p-dioxins and dibromopolychlorodibenzofurans in municipal waste incinerator fly ash using gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Huang LQ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 May 1; 64(9):1034-40

Laccase-based biosensor for determination of polyphenols: determination of catechols in tea. Ghindilis AL, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(2):127-31

Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (PCDDs) and dibenzofurans (PCDFs) in mainstream and sidestream cigarette smoke. Löfroth G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jun;48(6):789-94

Protein separation with aqueous-aqueous polymer systems by two types of counter-current chromatographs. Shibusawa Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 26; 550(1-2):695-704

Automated clean-up procedure for the gas chromatographic-high-resolution mass spectrometric determination of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in milk. van Rhijn JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 20;595(1-2):289-99

PCDD and PCDF in human milk from Scandinavia, with special emphasis on Norway. Clench-Aas J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Sep;37(1):73-83

A simple and rapid method for the quantification of Eudragit RS100 and RL100 poly(methacrylates) in sustained-release dosage forms. Melia CD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Jul; 8(7):899-902

[Metal leaching from polymer materials into water and model media simulating food products] Kataeva SE. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Oct;(10):29-30 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Biodegradable polymers. I. Synthesis of hydrolysis-sensitive poly[(organo)phosphazenes] Crommen JH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(8):511-20

Some derivatives of 6-amino-6-deoxy-D-gluconic acid that are precursors for the synthesis of polyamides. Bueno Martínez M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jun 4;230(1):191-5

Blocking nitrosamine formation with polymers. Bao YT, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 May-Jun;4(3):382-9

Streptavidin-biotinylated IgG conjugates: a simple procedure for reducing polymer formation. del Rosario RB, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Apr;19(3):417-21

Synthesis and evaluation of new oxaspiro monomers for double ring-opening polymerization. Stansbury JW. **J Dent Res** 1992 Jul;71(7):1408-12

Synthesis, characterization, and anti-human immunodeficiency virus activity of water-soluble salts of polyoxotungstate anions with covalently attached organic groups. Weeks MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 3; 35(7):1216-21

The potential of hydrogels as synthetic articular cartilage. Corkhill PH, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1990; 204(3):147-55

CHEMISTRY

Solute-polymer-water interactions and their manifestations. Chinachoti P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;302:561-83 (110 ref.)

A comparison of the properties of vicinal water in silica, clays, wood, cellulose, and other polymeric materials. Etzler FM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;302:805-22 (73 ref.)

Studies of reaction kinetics in relation to the Tg' of polymers in frozen model systems. Lim MH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;302:103-22

Effect of sugars and polyols on water in agarose gels. Nishinari K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;302:235-49

A group additivity model for analyzing absorption spectra of organic compounds: applications to partial structural analysis and molecular weight determinations of polymers, nucleotides, and peptides. Chrastil J. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr;202(1):126-45

Polymeric porogens used in the preparation of novel monodispersed macroporous polymeric separation media for high-performance liquid chromatography. Wang QC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Jun 1;64(11):1232-8

Mobility and electrophoretic mobility of long linear polymer molecules in gels. Pastushenko VPh. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1991;1(6):313-6

The conversion of tubulin carboxyl groups to amides has a stabilizing effect on microtubules. Mejillano MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 7;31(13):3478-83

Hemoglobin polymerization in sickle cells studied by circular polarized light scattering. Gross CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 30;1079(2):152-60

Interaction of polycations with cell-surface negative charges of epithelial cells. Singh AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 17;1120(3):337-42

Studies of the influence of different cross-linking reagents on the immune response against a B-epitope. Delmas A, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Jan-Feb;3(1):80-4

Terminal-modified polylysine-based chelating polymers: highly efficient coupling to antibody with minimal loss in immunoreactivity. Slinkin MA, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Sep-Oct;2(5):342-8

Mass isotopomer pattern and precursor-product relationship. Lee WN, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Feb;21(2):114-22

Hydrogels for site-specific oral drug delivery: synthesis and characterization. Brøndsted H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Aug;12(6):584-92

Gel casting of resorbable polymers. 1. Processing and applications. Coombes AG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992; 13(4):217-24

Biodegradation and antitumour effect of adriamycin-containing poly(L-lactic acid) microspheres. Ike O, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Oct;12(8):757-62

Spin labels as a probe of the molecular environment of

covalently bound ligands in an hydrophobic and an hydrophilic polymer. Pitt CG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Oct; 12(8):715–21

Quantitative assessment of the tissue response to implanted biomaterials. Vince DG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Oct; 12(8):731–6

Conjugates of benzidine with a ternary phenol–containing copolymer of N–vinylpyrrolidone as test antigens for the detection of benzidine in human serum. Solovskii MV, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(4):420–4

Thermal polymerization of some glucofuranose derivatives. Richards GN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Oct 14;219:91–9

Structure of polymerizable lipid bilayers IV. Mixtures of long chain diacetylenic and short chain saturated phosphatidylcholines and analogous asymmetric isomers. Rhodes DG, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Oct;59(3):215–24

An electron spin resonance study of the particles produced in the pyrolysis of perfluoro polymers. Pryor WA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Jan–Feb;3(1):2–7

Chemical, physical, and toxicological characterization of fumes produced by heating tetrafluoroethene homopolymer and its copolymers with hexafluoropropene and perfluoro(propyl vinyl ether). Seidel WC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Mar–Apr;4(2):229–36

Synthesis of glycuronamides of amino acids, constituents of microbial polysaccharides and their conversion into neoglycoconjugates of copolymer type. Chernyak AY, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1991 Apr;8(2):82–9

Temperature selective deposition of Parylene–C. Charlson EM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Feb;39(2):202–6

Glucosamine oligomers: 4. Solid state–crystallization and sustained dissolution. Domard A, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1992 Apr;14(2):100–6

Enzymatic peptide synthesis in organic solvent mediated by gels of copolymerized acrylic derivatives of alpha–chymotrypsin and polyoxyethylene. Fulcrand V, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Sep;38(3):273–7

Low temperature incorporation of bovine serum albumin into a bead formed macroporous hydrophilic polymer matrix with potential for sustained release. Atkins TW, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992;3(3):261–74

A comparison of the adsorption of three adhesive proteins to biomaterial surfaces. Fabrizius–Homan DJ, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991;3(1):27–47

Comments on protein adsorption on polymer surfaces: calculation of adsorption energies [letter; comment] Pitt WG, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991;2(4):317–22. Comment on: J Biomater Sci Polym Ed 1990;1(4):243–60.

Poly(amidoamine)s with potential as drug carriers: degradation and cellular toxicity. Ranucci E, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991;2(4):303–15

Measurement of fibrinogen adsorption from blood plasma using 125I–fibrinogen and a direct ELISA technique. Slack SM, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991;3(1):49–67

Biocompatibility studies on plasma polymerized interface materials encompassing both hydrophobic and hydrophilic surfaces. Johnson SD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jul; 26(7):915–35

Preparation of multi–phase microspheres of poly(D,L–lactic acid) and poly(D,L–lactic–co–glycolic acid) containing a W/O emulsion by a multiple emulsion solvent evaporation technique. Iwata M, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1992 Apr–Jun; 9(2):201–14

Interfacial polymerization encapsulation of a viscous pigment mix: emulsification conditions and particle size distribution. Tan HS, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Oct–Dec;8(4):525–36

Characterization of polyamino acids by use of GPC–viscometry technology. Dutta PK, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10–12):865–70

A strongly basic protein of the MAP2 family copolymerizes with tubulin and induces polymerization. Nguyen M, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Oct;10(5):511–6

Influence of physical aging on mechanical properties of polymer free films: the prediction of long–term aging effects on the water permeability and dissolution rate of polymer film–coated tablets. Guo JH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Dec;8(12):1500–4

Controlled protein release from polyethyleneimine–coated poly(L–lactic acid)/pluronic blend matrices. Park TG, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jan;9(1):37–9

Green tea composition, consumption, and polyphenol chemistry. Graham HN. **Prev Med** 1992 May;21(3):334–50

Materials derived from biomass/biodegradable materials. Luzier WD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1; 89(3):839–42

[The melanoidin–containing preparation MIGI–K from mussels and its characteristics] Rekhina NI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1991;(10):47–51 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation from commercial aurintricarboxylic acid of the most effective polymeric inhibitors of von Willebrand factor interaction with platelet glycoprotein Ib. Comparison with other polyanionic and polyaromatic polymers. Weinstein M, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1;78(9):2291–8

[Short history of aqueous polymer two phase partition method] Takagi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Jan; 37(1):46–9 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Evolutionarily conserved structure of the 3' non–translated region of a Chinese hamster polyubiquitin gene. Nenoi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 6;1130(3):247–52

Lipoxygenase–inhibitory action of antiviral polymeric oxidation products of polyphenols. Schewe C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(3):299–305

Evaluation of polylactic acid homopolymers as carriers for bone morphogenetic protein. Miyamoto S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 May;(278):274–85

Specificity of the polycation–stimulated (type–2A) and ATP,Mg–dependent (type–1) protein phosphatases toward substrates phosphorylated by P34cdc2 kinase. Agostinis P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):241–8

Piroxicam–natural polymers interactions. el–Shattawy HH, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:397–405

Localization of the human UBC polyubiquitin gene to chromosome band 12q24.3. Board PG, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Apr;12(4):639–42

Conservation of a polyanion binding site in mammalian and avian CD4. Parish CR, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Oct; 74(2):191–6

Analogies in the two–dimensional spatial arrangement of adsorbed proteins and adhering bacteria: bovine serum albumin and Streptococcus sanguis 12. Busscher HJ, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991;3(1):85–94

Pathogenesis and correspondence of diabetic retinopathy—approach from polyol metabolism. Hotta N, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;30(6):626–9 (15 ref.)

Polyol pathway and diabetic neuropathy: selective preventive effects of an aldose reductase inhibitor in experimental diabetic neuropathy. Kamijo M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;30(6):629–30

Dose–dependent alterations in nerve polyols and (Na+,K+)–ATPase activity in galactose intoxication. Mizisin AP, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Nov;40(11):1207–12

Differential detection of multiple DNA–binding complexes using dissimilar polyanion competitors. Lee TC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 11;20(1):140

Self–organization of polymer–motor systems in the cytoskeleton. Mitchison TJ. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Apr 29; 336(1276):99–106 (38 ref.)

[Diabetes mellitus and its complications in Japan. Pathogenesis and correspondence of diabetic retinopathy—approach from polyol metabolism] Hotta N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep 10;80(9):1451–6 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Protective gloves of polymeric materials. Experimental permeation testing and clinical study of side effects. Mellström G. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 163:1–54 (126 ref.)

A new ultrasound contrast agent based on biodegradable polymeric microballoons. Schneider M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26 Suppl 1:S190–1; discussion S198–200

The influence of polymer glass transition temperature and molecular weight on drug release from tablets containing poly(DL–lactic acid). Omelczuk MO, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jan;9(1):26–32

PHARMACOLOGY

New alloplastic tympanic membrane material. Grote JJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1991 Sep;12(5):329–35

Effect of paraformaldehyde fixation on localization and characterization of insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) receptors in the rat brain. King MG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Dec;231(4):467–72

Effect of polyions on the early events of Sindbis virus infection of Vero cells. Mastromarino P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;121(1–4):19–27

Inhibition of gastric H+,K(+)–ATPase and acid secretion by cassigarol A, a polyphenol from Cassia garrettiana Craib. Murakami S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7; 44(1):33–7

Isolation and characterization of a polyol–responsive monoclonal antibody useful for gentle purification of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Thompson NE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 4;31(30):7003–8

The effects of the phospholipase A2 inhibitors aristolochic acid and PGBx on A23187–stimulated mobilization of arachidonate in human neutrophils are overcome by diacylglycerol or phorbol ester. Rosenthal MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 26;1126(3):319–26

Comparison of the antiviral activity and toxicity of a protein magnesium ammonium phospholinoleate anhydride polymer with other antiviral drugs. Durán N, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(12):1303–13

Cytotoxic effect of plant polyphenols and fat–soluble vitamins on malignant human cultured cells [published erratum appears in Cancer Lett 1992 Aug 14;65(2):181] Ramanathan R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Mar 15;62(3):217–24

Enhancement of antioxidant and phase II enzymes by oral feeding of green tea polyphenols in drinking water to SKH–1 hairless mice: possible role in cancer chemoprevention. Khan SG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):4050–2

Carbetimer: a re–evaluation of a drug with a novel mechanism of action. Ardalan B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1991 Mar;18(1):73–83 (51 ref.)

Anticaries effects of polyphenolic compounds from Japanese green tea. Otake S, et al. **Caries Res** 1991;25(6):438–43

Suppressive effect of polyoxometalates on the cytopathogenicity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) in vitro and their inhibitory activity against HIV–1 reverse transcriptase. Inouye Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;40(3):805–7

New substances against human immunodeficiency virus: sulfated 5'–nucleotidase inhibitory polyphenols. Toukairin T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;40(3):802–4

Polycations decrease the transepithelial resistance of cultured tracheal epithelial cells. Uchida D, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar; 101(3 Suppl):33S

Spermicide permeation through biocompatible polymers. Saltzman WM, et al. **Contraception** 1991 May;43(5):497–505

Specific inhibition of Physarum polycephalum DNA–polymerase–alpha–primase by poly(L–malate) and related polyanions. Holler E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15;206(1):1–6

Enhanced rectal and nasal absorption of human epidermal growth factor by combined use of the absorption promoter and the synthetic polymer in rats. Murakami T, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:125–31

Cytochalasin B–induced superoxide production in polycation–treated neutrophils. Elferink JG, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Dec;15(6):413–25

Anti–human immunodeficiency virus type 1 activity of sulfated monosaccharides: comparison with sulfated polysaccharides and other polyions. Bagasra O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;164(6):1082–90

The protective role of polyphenols in cytotoxicity of hydrogen peroxide. Nakayama T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb;281(2):77–80

Non specific effects of guanine nucleotides and polyanions on cytosolic platelet phospholipase C. Rossignol L, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(1):79–83

Inhibition of platelet activation and endothelial cell injury by polyphenolic compounds isolated from Lonicera japonica Thunb. Chang WC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Apr; 45(4):307–12

Inhibiting effect of charged polymers on interaction of human lupus autoantibodies with certain intracellular proteins. Kabakov AE, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992;11(6):221–4

Sulfated polymers inhibit the interaction of human cytomegalovirus with cell surface heparan sulfate. Neyts J, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):48–58

[Comparative evaluation of tensile strength of absorbable threads Dexon and Maxon. Experimental studies] Kulak Z, et al. **Polim Med** 1991;21(1–2):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antimicrobial properties of fibrous cellulose and other polymeric materials modified with chlorhexidine] Kaputskii VE, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Sep;36(9):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood flow in the popliteal lymph node region of rats in experimental myocardial ischemia and its treatment with dog–rose polyphenols] Astashov VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polysorb on adhesion of a gauze dressing to the wound surface] Sander SV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acid synthesis and spatial organization of DNA in the presence of heparin and the quaternary ammonium salt of the conidin oligomer–25] Khatsernova Bla, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):1308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Chloracne caused by ingestion of olive oil contaminated with PCDDs and PCDFs. Rodriguez–Pichardo A, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1991 Sep;10(5):311–22

RADIATION EFFECTS

Poly(L–lactic acid) microspheres containing neutron–activatable holmium–165: a study of the physical characteristics of microspheres before and after irradiation in a nuclear reactor. Mumper RJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jan;9(1):149–54

[Light polymerization. The principles and practical tips for its correct use] Lutz F, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992;102(5):574–88 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Light polymerization equipment. Equipment types, functional operation, disinfection and technical upkeep] Lutz F, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992; 102(5):564–73 **(Ger, Fre)**

[The problems of light polymerization—new equipment and information of need (editorial)] Venner K. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992;102(5):517–9 **(Ger, Fre)**

STANDARDS

Biomechanical substantiation of design features and physicomechanical characteristics of pins made of biocompatible polymers for intraosseous osteosynthesis. Davydov AB. **Med Prog Technol** 1992;18(1–2):101–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vitro antiviral activity of polyoxotungstate (PM-19) and other polyoxometalates against herpes simplex virus. Fukuma M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Dec;16(4):327-39

Early local stoma complications in relation to the applied suture material: comparison between monofilament and multifilament sutures. Bagi P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Aug;35(8):739-42

Experimental drug treatment of scrapie: a pathogenetic basis for rationale therapeutics. Pocchiari M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;7(5):556-61 (38 ref.)

A carbohydrate polymer that effectively prevents epidural fibrosis at laminectomy sites in the rat. Wujek JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Nov;114(2):237-45

Controlled-release vaccines--biodegradable polylactide/polyglycolide (PL/PG) microspheres as antigen vehicles. Aguado MT, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Feb;184(2-3):113-25 (20 ref.)

Intramedullary fixation of cortical bone osteotomies with self-reinforced polylactic rods in rabbits. Majola A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(1):101-8

Trends in the development of bioresorbable polymers for medical applications. Pulapura S, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1992 Jan;6(3):216-50 (133 ref.)

Direct thrombosis of aneurysms with cellulose acetate polymer. Part II: Preliminary clinical experience. Kinugasa K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;77(4):501-7

Direct thrombosis of aneurysms with cellulose acetate polymer. Part I: Results of thrombosis in experimental aneurysms. Mandai S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct; 77(4):497-500

Use of an antibacterial powder spray to prevent post prostatectomy urinary infection. Lynch MJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Nov;84(11):667-8

Artificial nerve graft using glycolide trimethylene carbonate as a nerve conduit filled with collagen compared to sutured autograft in a rat model. Rosen JM, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1992 Spring;29(2):1-12

Inhibition of azoxymethane-induced colon carcinogenesis in rat by green tea polyphenol fraction. Yamane T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Dec;82(12):1336-9

Antimicrobic jointing elements for internal organs made of biocompatible polymers. Belykh SI, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1992;18(1-2):63-8 (15 ref.)

Polymeric hydrogel compounds and their application in restorative surgery in cases of portal hypertension. Davydov AB, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1992;18(1-2):1-7

Biosoluble polymeric medicinal films. Khromov GL. **Med Prog Technol** 1992;18(1-2):9-13 (0 ref.)

[ESR study of free radical formation during ischemia-reperfusion injury in the rat brain and the protective effect of a new antioxidant] Sakamoto A, et al. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):595-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Application of cell culture toxicity tests to the development of implantable biosensors. Zhang Y, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991;6(8):653-61

Effects of Carbetimer, a new antineoplastic drug, on bone metabolism. Body JJ, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(3):139-42

Acute inhalation toxicity studies in several animal species of an ethylene oxide/propylene oxide copolymer (UCON 50-HB-5100). Hoffman GM, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1991;14(3):243-56

Polynuclear ions in aluminum toxicity [letter] Flaten TP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 May 7;156(1):129-32

Relative liver tumour promoting activity and toxicity of some polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin- and dibenzofuran-congeners in female Sprague-Dawley rats. Waern F, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Dec;69(6):450-8

Experimental intraocular tolerance to liquid perfluorooctane and perfluoropolyether. Eckardt C, et al. **Retina** 1991; 11(4):375-84

[A method of quantitative evaluation of combined effects of 2 toxic components] Gusakov AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):80-2 **(Rus)**

[Metrological certification of the method of testing materials for toxicity of burning products] Ilichkin VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Sep;(9):21-3 **(Rus)**

POLYMETHACRYLIC ACIDS

Adsorption and expression of penicillin G acylase immobilized onto methacrylate polymers generated with varying pore generating solvent volume. Kotha A, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Sep;30(3):297-302

Haemocompatibility of polymer having phospholipid polar groups evaluated by monoclonal antibody method. Xi T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(6):357-60

The transverse strengths of three denture base resins reinforced with polyethylene fibers. Dixon DL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Mar;67(3):417-9

[Effect of HFMC injection of various concentrations on patency of vas deferens and resumption of fertility in rats] Xiang D, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;22(4):379-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sensitizing capacity, cross-reactivity and antigenic determinants of bisphenol A] Orihara J. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;59(2):439-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Results of clinical use of nicorette in the treatment of tobacco smokers] Smirnov VK. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(7):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Thermal properties of a methyl methacrylate-based orthodontic bonding adhesive. Rueggeberg FA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Apr;101(4):342-9

A study of bond strength between light- and self-cured orthodontic resin. Wang WN, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Apr;101(4):350-4

Surface-modulated skin layers of thermal responsive hydrogels as on-off switches: II. Drug permeation. Yoshida R, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992;3(3):243-52

NIR-spectroscopic investigation of water sorption characteristics of dental resins and composites. Venz S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Oct;25(10):1231-48

Radiopacity and physical properties of titanium-polymethacrylate composite. Matsumura H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Jan;71(1):2-6

Preparation and evaluation of Eudragit gels. II: In vitro release of salicylic acid, sodium salicylate, and ketoprofen from Eudragit L and S organogels. Kawata M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Nov;80(11):1072-4

New medical-purpose absorbent materials based on polyacrylic acid and alpha-cyanoacrylates, their structure and properties. Akimova AY, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1992; 18(1-2):37-41

Chemical stabilization of a vasoactive S-nitrosothiol with cyclodextrins without loss of pharmacologic activity. Bauer JA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Oct;8(10):1329-34

Marginal adaptation of a restorative resin polymerized at reduced rate. Uno S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1991 Oct; 99(5):440-4

METABOLISM

[Gas-chromatographic methods of analysis of methyl and butyl ethers of acrylic and methacrylic acids and their metabolites in biological media] Kuznetsova LV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(12):28-30 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Polyisobutylmethacrylate modifies glycolipid binding specificity of verotoxin 1 in thin-layer chromatogram overlay procedures. Yiu SC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr; 202(1):188-92

Cigarette smoking and nicotine gum (0, 2 and 4 mg): effects upon four visual attention tasks. Parrott AC, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(1):34-43

THERAPEUTIC USE

Smoke-free environments and nicotine polacrilex [letter] Daughton DM, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Mar;92(3):340-1

Nicotine gum in Tourette's disorder [letter; comment] Arevalo E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;149(3):417-8 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Jun;148(6):793-4.

Partner support, psychological treatment, and nicotine gum in smoking treatment: an incremental study. Ginsberg D, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 May;27(5):503-14

Antimicrobic jointing elements for internal organs made of biocompatible polymers. Belykh SI, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1992;18(1-2):63-8 (15 ref.)

[Tobacco addiction and its treatment using replacement therapy] Fagerström KO. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Sep 27; 130(15):449-53 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TOXICITY

[A study on autoimmune response against spermatozoa following intravas deferens injection of high molecular hydrogel HFMC in rabbits] He Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;22(4):384-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POLYMETHYLMETHACRYLATE see **METHYLMETHACRYLATES**

POLYMORPHISM (GENETICS)

Possible mechanisms for the maintenance of polymorphisms in Plasmodium populations. Arnot DE. **Acta Leiden** 1991; 60(1):29-35

The use of the PhastSystem for the detection of polymorphic proteins and enzymes in bloodstains. Carracedo A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):483-4

Distribution of some plasma protein polymorphisms in HIV-seropositive patients. Huckenbeck W, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990;40:285-94

Polymorphism of human orosomucoid (ORM) by hybrid isoelectric focusing and print lectinofixation. Lopez-Rodriguez I, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989; 39(2):481-2

The use of hybrid isoelectric focusing (HIEF) for the detection of polymorphic proteins and enzymes in bloodstains. Muñoz-Barús I, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):141-7

Polymorphism of the human phosphoglycolate phosphatase in a population from north Poland. Szczerkowska Z. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):249-51

Pharmacogenetically hazardous drugs: a proposed new scoring method. Szórády I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991; 77(3-4):305-18

Deficient benzbromarone elimination from plasma: evidence for a new genetically determined polymorphism with an autosomal recessive inheritance. Gresser U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:157-60

HpaI polymorphic site 3' of the human beta-globin gene is inside a repetitive sequence and cannot be ascertained by polymerase chain reaction. Wang X, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Mar;39(3):226-7

Carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis in Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy families, using dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms. Clemens PR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Nov;49(5):951-60

Two amino acid substitutions in apolipoprotein B are in complete allelic association with the antigen group (x/y) polymorphism: evidence for little recombination in the 3' end of the human gene. Dunning AM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jan;50(1):208-21

Detection of DNA sequence polymorphisms in human genomic DNA by using denaturing gradient gel blots. Gray MR. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Feb;50(2):331-46

The sequence of human mtDNA: the question of errors versus polymorphisms [letter; comment] Howell N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jun;50(6):1333-40. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1991 Oct;49(4):715-22.

Expressed hypervariable polymorphism of apolipoprotein (a). Kamboh MI, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Nov; 49(5):1063-74

Genetic studies of human apolipoproteins. XX. Genetic polymorphism of apolipoprotein J and its impact on quantitative lipid traits in normolipidemic subjects. Kamboh MI, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Dec; 49(6):1167-73

The origin of glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase (G6PD) polymorphisms in African-Americans. Kay AC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Feb;50(2):394-8

Heterogeneity analysis of breast cancer families by using age at onset as a covariate. Mérette C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;50(3):515-9

Strategies for characterizing highly polymorphic markers in human gene mapping. Ott J. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Aug; 51(2):283-90

Genetic linkage map of facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy and five polymorphic loci on chromosome 4q35-qter. Wijmenga C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Aug; 51(2):411-5

A cluster of highly polymorphic dinucleotide repeats in intron 17b of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene. Zielenski J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Dec;49(6):1256-62

Clonality in myeloproliferative disorders. Blanchard KL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Aug;304(2):125-30 (29 ref.)

Genetic differentiation among natural European populations of Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar L., from drainages of the Atlantic Ocean. Blanco G, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992; 23(1):11-8

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism within the ovine major histocompatibility complex. Blattman AN, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(4):392

ILSTS001: a polymorphic bovine microsatellite. Brezinsky L, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(1):81

Ovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the MAF48 locus. Buchanan FC, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(4):379-80

Ovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the MAF4 locus. Buchanan FC, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(4):373-4

Ovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the MAF65 locus. Buchanan FC, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(1):85

Ovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the FCB4 locus. Buchanan FC, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(4):393

Ovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the MAF214 locus. Buchanan FC, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(4):394

Ovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the MAF92 locus. Crawford AM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(4):371-2

Sheep blood polymorphism and genetic divergence between French Rambouillet and Spanish Merino: role of genetic drift. Nguyen TC, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(4):325-32

A TaqI polymorphism at the bovine locus for uridine monophosphate synthase (UMPS). Schwenger B, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(1):82

Ovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the MAF36 locus. Swarbrick PA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(4):377-8

Ovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the MAF64 locus. Swarbrick PA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(4):375-6

Ovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the MAF35 locus. Swarbrick PA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(4):369-70

Ovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the MAF109 locus. Swarbrick PA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(1):84

Canine plasma alkaline phosphatase polymorphism and its relationship with the canine Tr blood group system. Symons M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(4):315-24

Genetic polymorphism in sheep plasma detected using antibodies to human plasminogen. Tate ML, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(4):385-9

Genetic polymorphism of plasminogen and vitamin D binding protein in red deer (Cervus elaphus L.). Tate ML, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(4):303-13

A dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the glycine- and tyrosine-rich keratin locus in sheep. Wood NJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(4):391

Red cell enzyme and serum protein types in the Watut Anga of Papua New Guinea. Bhatia K, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992

May-Jun;19(3):293-302
Population genetics of coagulation factor XIIIB in three ethnic groups of Singapore. Saha N, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 May-Jun;19(3):277-83
Serum protein polymorphisms (HP, TF, GC and PI) in four Iranian population samples. Walter H, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 Jan-Feb;19(1):35-9
Kinship structures and migration in the Po Delta [published erratum appears in Ann Hum Genet 1992 Jan;56(Pt 1):77-8] Barrai I, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1991 Jul;55 (Pt 3):251-9
A new genetic polymorphism in human platelet polypeptides detected by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Kajii E, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1991 May;55 (Pt 2):93-102
D12S56: a highly polymorphic locus on human chromosome 12q14. Ulinowski Z, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1991 Oct;55 (Pt 4):279-82
Polymorphism of helminths: from morphology to genetics. Cabaret J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1991;66 Suppl 1:17-22 (37 ref.)
Pharmacogenetics: Part II. Gibaldi M. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Feb;26(2):255-61
Pharmacogenetics: Part I. Gibaldi M. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jan;26(1):121-6 (34 ref.)
Rapid identification of genetic variation and pathotype of Leptosphaeria maculans by random amplified polymorphic DNA assay. Goodwin PH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):2482-6
The effect of fasting triacylglyceride concentration and apolipoprotein E polymorphism on postprandial lipemia. Brown AJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Nov-Dec; 11(6):1737-44
Does the EcoRI polymorphism in the human apolipoprotein B gene affect the binding of low density lipoprotein to the low density lipoprotein receptor? Gallagher JJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Feb;12(2):256-60
Apo B insertion/deletion polymorphisms are associated with atherosclerosis in young black but not young white males. Pathobiological Determinants of Atherosclerosis in Youth (PDAY) Research Group. Hixson JE, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Sep;12(9):1023-9
Interaction between a polymorphism of the apo A-I promoter region and smoking determines plasma levels of HDL and apo A-I. Sigurdsson G Jr, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Sep;12(9):1017-22
Apolipoprotein E polymorphism affects plasma levels of lipoprotein(a). de Knijff P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Oct; 90(2-3):169-74
Apolipoprotein A-IV polymorphism, and its role in determining variation in lipoprotein-lipid, glucose and insulin levels in normal and non-insulin-dependent diabetic individuals. Kamboh MI, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Nov; 91(1-2):25-34
Apolipoprotein B gene polymorphisms are associated with lipid levels in men of South Asian descent. Renges HH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Dec;91(3):267-75
High density lipoproteins, genetic polymorphism for apo A-I and coronary artery disease [see comments] Simons LA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Jun;21(3):330-4. Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1991 Jun;21(3):229-301.
T cell receptor beta gene polymorphism and rheumatoid arthritis. Malhotra U, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(2):75-7
Determination of nucleotide sequence of active site for catalytic properties of ADH3 genes. Tanaka F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):1001-7
Association of a polymorphism of the angiotensin I-converting enzyme gene with essential hypertension. Zee RY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15; 184(1):9-15
Genetics and polymorphism of a duplicated malate dehydrogenase (MDH) locus in the grasshopper Oxya japonica japonica (Orthoptera:Acrididae:Oxyinae). Chan KL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1991 Aug;29(7-8):337-44
Peptidase B polymorphism in cattle erythrocytes. Del Lama SN, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Jun;30(5-6):247-55
Electrophoretic and chromatographic evidence for allelic polymorphisms in the river buffalo alpha-globin gene complex. Di Luccia A, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1991 Oct; 29(9-10):421-30
Genetic polymorphism of erythrocyte histone H1 in Japanese quail. Palyga J. **Biochem Genet** 1991 Oct;29(9-10):431-45
Genetic diversity in the Chinese pangolin (Manis pentadactyla): inferred from restriction enzyme analysis of mitochondrial DNAs. Zhang YP, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1991 Oct;29(9-10):501-8
Polymorphism and proteolytic fragments of granulocyte membrane cofactor protein (MCP, CD46) of complement. Matsumoto M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):493-9
Polymorphisms of human liver carboxylesterases. Ketterman AJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):306S
Strong sequence-dependent polymorphism in adduct-induced DNA structure: analysis of single N-2-acetylaminofluorene residues bound within the NarI mutation hot spot. Belguise-Valladier P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10091-100
The human pyruvate dehydrogenase complex: a polymorphic region of the lipoate acetyl transferase (E2) subunit gene. Moehario LH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 23; 1097(2):128-32
Polymerase chain reaction polymorphisms in HLA-DQ alpha and IL6 from Mongoloid and Caucasoid populations. Titenko NV, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(2):175-9
Simultaneous detection of multiple single-base alleles at a polymorphic site. Dutton C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Dec; 11(6):700-2
Detection of point mutations by SSCP of PCR-amplified DNA after endonuclease digestion. Iwahana H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jan;12(1):64, 66
A method for empirically optimizing the detection of DNA polymorphisms in genomic DNA by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Velleman SG. **Biotechniques** 1992 Apr; 12(4):521-4
Genetic basis of the RhD-positive and RhD-negative blood group polymorphism as determined by Southern analysis. Colin Y, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2747-52
The T----C substitution at nucleotide + 1570 of the beta-globin gene is a polymorphism [letter] Eng B, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1365
Human platelet-specific antigen, Siba, is associated with the molecular weight polymorphism of glycoprotein Ib alpha. Ishida F, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1;78(7):1722-9
Diverse point mutations result in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) polymorphism in Taiwan. Tang TK, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):2135-40
Polymorphisms in oxidative drug metabolism: relationship to food preference. Britto MR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;32(2):235-7
Immunoglobulin heavy chain gene polymorphisms in Italian patients with psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis. Sakkas LI, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;30(6):449-50
Incidence of an estrogen receptor polymorphism in breast cancer patients. Schmutzler RK, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Oct;19(2):111-7
Investigation of allotypes of HLA class III (C2, BF and C4) in patients with schizophrenia. Wang C, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Apr;105(4):316-8
Normal C3b receptor (CR1) genomic polymorphism in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM): is the low erythrocyte CR1 expression an acquired phenomenon? Ruuska PE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jul;89(1):18-21
Relation between chloroguanide bioactivation to cycloguanil and the genetically determined metabolism of mephenytoin in humans. Funck-Brentano C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May;51(5):507-12
Distributions of polymorphisms among pathways of carbohydrate metabolism in the earthworm Eisenia fetida (Oligochaeta). Diehl WJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jan-Feb;101(1-2):83-90
Adaptive significance of amylase polymorphism in Drosophila--VI. Properties of two amylase variants and the effect of food components on amylase activity in Drosophila subobscura. Milanović M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Apr;101(4):611-6
Analysis of the chromosomal DNA polymorphism of wine strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bidenne C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Jul;22(1):1-7
Differentiation of Fusarium solani f. sp. cucurbitae races 1 and 2 by random amplification of polymorphic DNA. Crowhurst RN, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Nov;20(5):391-6
Polymorphism within the nuclear and 2 micron genomes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rank GH, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Aug;20(3):189-94
C-band polymorphisms in exotic inbred strains of mice: a method for mapping centromeric ends of chromosomes. Akeson EC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1991;57(4):217-20
Ribosomal RNA gene site polymorphism in Bufo terrestris. Foote DL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1991;57(4):196-9
Geographic patterns of chromosomal variation in South American marsh rats, Holochilus brasiliensis and H. vulpinus. Nachman MW. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992; 61(1):10-6
Variability of the insulin gene in American blacks with NIDDM. Analysis by single-strand conformational polymorphisms. Olansky L, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jun; 41(6):742-9
No independent association between HSP70 gene polymorphism and IDDM. Pugliese A, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jul;41(7):788-91
Debrisoquine hydroxylation polymorphism in diabetic patients. Kallio J, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Nov;15(3):125-9
Human pancreatic beta-cell glucokinase: cDNA sequence and localization of the polymorphic gene to chromosome 7, band p 13. Nishi S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Aug; 35(8):743-7
The 5' insulin gene polymorphism and the genetics of vascular complications in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Raffel LJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Sep; 34(9):680-3
Analysis of collagen type III by uninterrupted sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting: changes in collagen type III polymorphism in aging rats. Takasago T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jun;13(6):373-8
Detection of DNA sequence polymorphisms in carcinogen metabolism genes by polymerase chain reaction. Bell DA. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1991;18(4):245-8
Polymorphism of debrisoquine oxidation in New Zealand Caucasians. Wanwimolruk S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(3):349-50
Polymorphism in the human B144 gene in different MHC haplotypes. Abraham LJ, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1992 Jun; 19(3):165-8
C7*N is a hypomorphic allele of the human complement c7 M/N protein polymorphism. Würzner R, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1991;8(3):177-83
Isozyme polymorphisms in human diploid cell strains for research on cellular aging. Tasaki Y, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(5):441-51
A novel mutant (transthyretin Ile-50) related to amyloid polyneuropathy. Single-strand conformation polymorphism as a new genetic marker. Saeki Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 10;308(1):35-7
Identification of Casuarina-Frankia strains by use of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) with arbitrary primers. Sellstedt A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 May 15; 72(1):1-5
Recommendations of the DNA Commission of the International Society for Forensic Haemogenetics relating to the use of PCR-based polymorphisms [editorial] **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Jul;55(1):1-3
Red cell and serum polymorphisms in the Oltrepò Pavese population (northern Italy). Avato FM, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1990 Dec;4(3):135-7
Gene frequency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) polymorphic variants in Sardinia. Fiorelli G, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1990 Dec;4(3):139-42
A study of several red cell enzyme markers in the Rumanian ethnic group in Yugoslavia. Kalimanovska V, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1990 Dec;4(3):143-9
Red cell enzyme polymorphisms of the Hungarian ethnic group in Yugoslavia. Kalimanovska V, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1990 Dec;4(3):151-7
Red cell enzyme and serum protein polymorphisms in the western Cape region of South Africa. May RM, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1990 Dec;4(3):113-24
The distribution of some polymorphisms in Italy. Piazza A, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1989 Aug-Dec;3(2-3):69-139
Enzymatic polymorphisms in the Jewish community (Chuetas) from the Majorca Island. Picornell A, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1990 Dec;4(3):165-71
Serum protein polymorphisms (HP; TF-, GC- and PI-subtypes) in Sardinia. Walter H, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1989 Aug-Dec;3(2-3):165-71
Heteromorphisms of pericentromeric heterochromatin of chromosome 19. Verma RS, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1991 Sep;8(6):179-80
Apolipoprotein E polymorphism in a Danish population compared to findings in 45 other study populations around the world. Gerdes LU, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1992; 9(3):155-67
Differential flight activity among karyotypes: daily and weather-induced changes in chromosomal inversion polymorphism in natural populations of Drosophila subobscura. Gosteli M. **Genetica** 1991;84(2):129-36
Gene trees, species trees and the segregation of ancestral alleles [letter] Hudson RR. **Genetics** 1992 Jun;131(2):509-13
A genetic mapping system in Caenorhabditis elegans based on polymorphic sequence-tagged sites. Williams BD, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Jul;131(3):609-24
Genetic segregation of random amplified polymorphic DNA in diploid cultivated alfalfa. Echt CS, et al. **Genome** 1992 Feb;35(1):84-7
A (CA)n repeat polymorphism for the human skeletal muscle alpha-actinin gene ACTN2 and its localization on the linkage map of chromosome 1. Beggs AH, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Aug;13(4):1314-5
Linkage mapping of human chromosome 10 microsatellite polymorphisms. Decker RA, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Mar; 12(3):604-6
A population genetic study of six VNTR loci in three ethnically defined populations. Deka R, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Sep;11(1):83-92
A map of 22 loci on human chromosome 22. Dumanski JP, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Nov;11(3):709-19
Linkage mapping of human polymorphic proteins identified by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Goldman D, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Dec;11(4):875-84
Isolation and chromosomal assignment of 100 highly informative human simple sequence repeat polymorphisms. Hudson TJ, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jul;13(3):622-9
Cloning and polymerase chain reaction-single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis of anonymous Alu repeats on chromosome 11. Iizuka M, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jan;12(1):139-46
A minisatellite and a microsatellite polymorphism within 1.5 kb at the human muscle glycogen phosphorylase (PYGM) locus can be amplified by PCR and have combined informativeness of PIC 0.95. Iwasaki H, et al. **Genomics** 1992 May;13(1):7-15
Highly polymorphic (GT)n repeat sequence in intron II of the human MAOB gene. Konradi C, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jan;12(1):176-7
Linkage mapping and fluorescence in situ hybridization of TCTE1 on human chromosome 6p: analysis of dinucleotide polymorphisms on native gels. Kwiatkowski TJ Jr, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Aug;10(4):921-6
Polymorphisms in the transcribed 3' untranslated region of eukaryotic genes. Levitt RC. **Genomics** 1991 Oct; 11(2):484-9 (94 ref.)
Detection of polymorphic loci in complex genomes with synthetic tandem repeats. Mariat D, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Mar;12(3):454-8
Strand-separating conformational polymorphism analysis: efficacy of detection of point mutations in the human ornithine delta-aminotransferase gene. Michaud J, et al.

Genomics 1992 Jun;13(2):389–94
Identification of clusters of biallelic polymorphic sequence-tagged sites (pSTSs) that generate highly informative and automatable markers for genetic linkage mapping. Nickerson DA, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Feb; 12(2):377–87
Direct sequencing of the dopamine D2 receptor (DRD2) in schizophrenics reveals three polymorphisms but no structural change in the receptor. Sarkar G, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Sep;11(1):8–14
The use of synthetic tandem repeats to isolate new VNTR loci: cloning of a human hypermutable sequence. Vergnaud G, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Sep;11(1):135–44
D21S215 is a (GT)n polymorphic marker close to centromeric alphoid sequences on chromosome 21. Warren AC, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Aug;13(4):1365–7
Mapping of human chromosome 5 microsatellite DNA polymorphisms. Weber JL, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Nov; 11(3):695–700
Detecting single base substitutions as heteroduplex polymorphisms. White MB, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Feb; 12(2):301–6
Linkage map of human chromosome 9 microsatellite polymorphisms. Wilkie PJ, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Mar; 12(3):607–9
Investigation of the role of polymorphisms at the alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase loci in genetic predisposition to alcohol-related end-organ damage [published erratum appears in Hepatology 1992 Apr;15(4):750] Day CP, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Nov;14(5):798–801
Polymorphism of alcohol dehydrogenase, alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase activities: implication in alcoholic cirrhosis in white patients. The French Group for Research on Alcohol and Liver. Poupon RE, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jun;15(6):1017–22
The prospects for polymorphisms shared between species. Golding B. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1992 Mar;68 (Pt 3):263–76
Polymorphism at the Adh and alpha Gpdh loci in Drosophila melanogaster: effects of rearing temperature on developmental rate, body weight, and some biochemical parameters. Oudman L, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1991 Aug;67 (Pt 1):103–15
Chromosomal polymorphism and patterns of viability in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster from cellar and vineyard. Taberner A, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1991 Dec;67 (Pt 3):307–16
Polymorphisms at VNTR loci suggest homogeneity of the white population of Utah. Chakraborty R, et al. **Hum Biol** 1991 Oct;63(5):571–87
Apolipoprotein A-IV genetic polymorphism and its impact on quantitative traits in normoglycemic and non-insulin-dependent diabetic Hispanics from the San Luis Valley, Colorado. Kamboh MI, et al. **Hum Biol** 1992 Aug;64(4):605–16
Serum protein polymorphisms in Arab Moslems and Druze of Israel: BF, F13B, AHSG, GC, PLG, PI, and TF. Nevo S, et al. **Hum Biol** 1992 Aug;64(4):587–603
Apolipoprotein H (beta-2-glycoprotein I) polymorphism in Asians. Saha N, et al. **Hum Biol** 1992 Aug;64(4):617–21
Genetic structures in the Po Delta: principal components, systemic functions and the relative age of the beta-thalassemia polymorphism. Barrai I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;88(6):613–8
Information content of the Centre d'Etude du Polymorphisme Humain (CEPH) family structures for linkage studies. Chakravarti A. **Hum Genet** 1991 Oct; 87(6):721–4
Mutational analysis of SRY: nonsense and missense mutations in XY sex reversal. Hawkins JR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Feb;88(4):471–4
Carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis using an intragenic TA-repeat polymorphism. Mornet E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Feb;88(4):479–81
Dinucleotide (CA/GT) repeat polymorphism in intron 17B of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene. Morral N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jan; 88(3):356
Detection by DGGE of a new polymorphism closely linked to the adenomatous polyposis coli region. Olschwang S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;88(6):658–60
Polymorphisms in the apolipoprotein (apo) AI-CIII-AIV gene cluster: detection of genetic variation determining plasma apo AI, apo CIII and apo AIV concentrations. Paul-Hayase H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Feb;88(4):439–46
Single-strand conformation polymorphism (SSCP) analysis of exon 11 of the CFTR gene reliably detects more than one third of non-delta F508 mutations in German cystic fibrosis patients. Plieth J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jan; 88(3):283–7
A further polymorphism of the Gd locus for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase present among blacks (Nigerians) and apparently absent among Caucasoids: the quantitative isoelectrophoretic variation of the Gd+ allele. Modiano G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991;41(6):353–63
Human enzyme polymorphism in the Canary Islands. IV. Eastern islands. Pérez MJ, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991; 41(6):385–90
Population genetics of the Malmö polymorphism of coagulation factor IX. Wallmark A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991; 41(6):391–6
Gene polymorphism of HLA-DPB1 and DPA1 loci in caucasoid population: frequencies and DPB1-DPA1 associations. al-Daccak R, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Aug; 31(4):277–85
Polymorphism at the HLA-E locus predates most HLA-A and -B polymorphism. Geraghty DE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Mar;33(3):174–84
Effects of localized HLA class II beta chain polymorphism on binding of antigenic peptide and stimulation of T cells. Newton-Nash DK, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Mar; 33(3):213–23
Description of a polymorphism in the regulatory region of the HLA-DRA gene. Pinet V, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Nov;32(3):162–9
Polymorphism of the human CD46 gene in normal individuals and in recurrent spontaneous abortion [letter; comment] Wilton A. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Jan;33(1):65–6. Comment on: Hum Immunol 1991 Mar;30(3):162–7.
Exonic polymorphism vs intronic simple repeat hypervariability in MHC-DRB genes. Ammer H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;35(5):332–40
Concerted evolution of polymorphic MHC class II beta loci: a comment to reviewer's reply [letter] Andersson L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;34(5):346–7
Structure of the HLA-A*0204 antigen, found in South American Indians. Spatial clustering of HLA-A2 subtype polymorphism. Castaño AR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991; 34(5):281–5
DNA polymorphisms in the 5'-flanking region of the HLA-DQA1 gene. Del Pozzo G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;35(3):176–82
Definition of microsatellite size variants for Tnfa and Hsp70 in autoimmune and nonautoimmune mouse strains. Jacob CO, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;36(3):182–8
Analysis of HLA-DR and -DQ gene polymorphisms in Sudanese patients with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Magzoub MM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;34(6):366–71
DNA polymorphism of HLA class II genes in primary biliary cirrhosis. Morling N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992; 35(2):112–6
Immunogenetics of multiple sclerosis and optic neuritis: DNA polymorphism of HLA class II genes. Morling N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;35(6):391–4
Allelic variation in the DQ subregion of the canine major histocompatibility complex: I. DQA. Sarmiento UM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;35(6):416–20
Gene duplications and sequence polymorphism of bovine class II DQB genes [published erratum appears in Immunogenetics 1992;36(3):202] Sigurdardóttir S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;35(3):205–13
Allelic polymorphism of mouse Igh-J locus, which encodes immunoglobulin heavy chain joining (JH) segments. Solin ML, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;36(5):306–13
Immunogenetics of human minor histocompatibility antigens: their polymorphism and immunodominance. van Els CA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;35(3):161–5
A novel protein polymorphism of human complement C7 detected by a monoclonal antibody. Würzner R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;35(6):398–402
Maintenance of multiallelic polymorphism at the MHC region. Wills C. **Immunol Rev** 1991 Dec;124:165–220 (101 ref.)
Germ-line polymorphism of TCR genes and disease susceptibility--fact or hypothesis? Hillert J, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Feb;13(2):47–9 (32 ref.)
DNA polymorphism in Cab locus of tomato induced by tissue culture. Nambisan P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Mar; 30(3):178–80
Outer membrane protein patterns mark clones of Escherichia coli O2 and O78 strains that cause avian septicemia. Kapur V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1687–91
Molecular analysis of a Streptococcus mutans strain exhibiting polymorphism in the tandem gtfB and gtfC genes. Yamashita Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr; 60(4):1618–24
Individual differences in lung cancer susceptibility in relation to polymorphisms of P-450IA1 gene and cigarette dose. Kawajiri K, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1990; 21:55–61
Genetic polymorphisms in the 5'-flanking region change transcriptional regulation of the human cytochrome P450IIE1 gene. Hayashi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;110(4):559–65
Sequences and expression of alleles of polymorphic arylamine N-acetyltransferase of human liver. Deguchi T. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18140–7
Site-directed mutagenesis of recombinant human arylamine N-acetyltransferase expressed in Escherichia coli. Evidence for direct involvement of Cys68 in the catalytic mechanism of polymorphic human NAT2. Dupret JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7381–5
A single amino acid mutation (Ser180——Cys) determines the polymorphism in cytochrome P450g (P4502C13) by altering protein stability. Faletto MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):2032–7
Polymorphism of human glycoprotein Ib alpha results from a variable number of tandem repeats of a 13-amino acid sequence in the mucin-like macroglycopeptide region. Structure/function implications. López JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):10055–61
The polymorphic integumentary mucin B.1 from Xenopus laevis contains the short consensus repeat. Probst JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6310–6
DNA polymorphism and local variation in base-pair orientation: a theoretical rationale. Mohanty D, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1991 Aug;9(1):127–42
Tumor necrosis factor beta gene polymorphisms in Graves' disease. Badenhoop K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):287–91
Influence of apolipoprotein E polymorphism on apolipoprotein B-100 metabolism in normolipemic subjects. Demant T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1490–501
NH2-terminal globular domain of human platelet glycoprotein Ib alpha has a methionine 145/threonine145 amino acid polymorphism, which is associated with the HPA-2 (Ko) alloantigens. Kuijpers RW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):381–4
Predictive testing for multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 using DNA polymorphisms. Larsson C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;89(4):1344–9
Allelic polymorphisms of human Fc gamma receptor IIA and Fc gamma receptor IIIB. Independent mechanisms for differences in human phagocyte function. Salmon JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;89(4):1274–81
Polymorphism in the human apolipoprotein A-I gene promoter region. Association of the minor allele with decreased production rate in vivo and promoter activity in vitro. Smith JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun; 89(6):1796–800
Genetic polymorphism of the epithelial mucin, PAS-I, in milk samples from the major dairy breeds. Patton S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Mar;75(3):863–7
On the displacement of single-locus polymorphisms. Wallace B. **J Hered** 1992 May-Jun;83(3):237–8
Clonal heterogeneity of superantigen reactivity in human V beta 6+ T cell clones. Limited contributions of V beta sequence polymorphisms. Goronzy JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):604–11
Characterization of the human Ig V lambda II gene family and analysis of V lambda II and C lambda polymorphism in systemic lupus erythematosus. Paul E, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2771–6
New human V beta genes and polymorphic variants. Plaza A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4360–5
Genetic polymorphisms in drug metabolism [editorial] Alván G. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jun;231(6):571–3
Moments, cumulants, and polygenic dynamics. Bürger R. **J Math Biol** 1991;30(2):199–213
Establishment of allelic two-locus polymorphisms. Gregorius HR. **J Math Biol** 1991;30(2):185–97
A strategy for the rapid isolation of new PCR based DNA polymorphisms. Hoban PR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Apr; 29(4):249–50
Determination of Duchenne muscular dystrophy carrier status by single strand conformation polymorphism analysis of deleted regions of the dystrophin locus. Richards RI, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Dec;28(12):856–9
T cell receptor alpha chain polymorphisms in multiple sclerosis. Hashimoto LL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Sep; 40(1):41–8
HLA-DPB1 gene polymorphism and multiple sclerosis: a large case-control study in the southwest of France. Roth MP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Nov;34(2-3):215–22
Protein polymorphism and evolution in the genus Tetrahymena. Williams NE, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Jan-Feb;39(1):54–8
Rheumatoid arthritis is not associated with Kpn I polymorphism for T cell receptor C beta gene in HLA-DR4 subgroup [letter] Moxley G. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):1112
Interspecies polymorphism of double-stranded RNA extracted from reoviruses of turkeys and chickens. Lozano LF, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jan;4(1):74–7
Carbocisteine polymorphism and disease [letter; comment] Gregory WL, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):616–7. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):25–6.
Unstable DNA sequence in myotonic dystrophy. Harley HG, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1125–8
Rapid genetic analysis of families with polycystic kidney disease 1 by means of a microsatellite marker. Harris PC, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1484–7
Mitochondrial DNA mutations in the myelodysplastic syndrome [letter] Hatfill SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8; 340(8815):370
Prenatal exclusion of severe factor VII deficiency by DNA sequencing [letter] Millar DS, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30; 339(8805):1359
Debrisoquine hydroxylase gene polymorphism and susceptibility to Parkinson's disease [published erratum appears in Lancet 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):64] Smith CA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1375–7
Human GM-CSF receptor alpha-chain gene is highly polymorphic but not rearranged in AML. Bardy PG, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Sep;6(9):893–7
Linkage analysis of 84 microsatellite markers in intra- and interspecific backcrosses. McAleer MA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(8):457–60
PCR-analyzed microsatellites: data concerning laboratory and wild-derived mouse inbred strains. Montagutelli X, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1991;1(4):255–9
Polymorphisms revealed by PCR with single, short-sized, arbitrary primers are reliable markers for mouse and rat gene mapping. Serikawa T, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992; 3(2):65–72

Random sequence oligonucleotide primers detect polymorphic DNA products which segregate in inbred strains of mice. Woodward SR, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992; 3(2):73–8

Three new polymorphisms at the COL1A2 locus. Strobel D, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Apr;12(2):87–91

HLA–DR and the 5' insulin gene polymorphism in insulin–dependent diabetes. Raffel LJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Dec;40(12):1244–8

Cloning, sequencing, and demonstration of polymorphism in trypanothione reductase from Crithidia fasciculata. Field H, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jan;50(1):47–56

An examination of the mitomycin C induction of chromosome polymorphisms in cultures of Plasmodium falciparum. Inselburg J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Apr;51(2):183–8

Two types of sequence polymorphism in the circumsporozoite gene of Plasmodium falciparum. McCutchan TF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jan; 50(1):37–45

Recurrent polymorphisms in small chromosomes of Leishmania tarentolae after nutrient stress or subcloning. Rovai L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jan; 50(1):115–25

Polymorphism of the alleles of the merozoite surface antigens MSA1 and MSA2 in Plasmodium falciparum wild isolates from Colombia. Snewin VA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Dec;49(2):265–75

Maintenance of DQB1 polymorphisms in primates. Gaur LK, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Jul;9(4):599–609

An association between ADH protein levels and polymorphic nucleotide variation in the Adh gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Matthew P, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 May; 9(3):526–36

Nucleotide polymorphism at the xanthine dehydrogenase locus in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Riley MA, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Jan;9(1):56–69

DNA sequence polymorphism within hominoid species exceeds the number of phylogenetically informative characters for a HOX2 locus. Ruano G, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Jul;9(4):575–86

Genetic analysis of the human type–1 angiotensin II receptor. Curnow KM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;6(7):1113–8

5S ribosomal gene clusters in wheat: pulsed field gel electrophoresis reveals a high degree of polymorphism. Röder MS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar;232(2):215–20

Levels of naturally occurring DNA polymorphism correlate with recombination rates in D. melanogaster [see comments] Begun DJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 9; 356(6369):519–20. Comment in: Nature 1992 Apr 9;356(6369):475–6.

Unusual HLA–B alleles in two tribes of Brazilian Indians. Belich MP, et al. **Nature** 1992 May 28;357(6376):326–9

Maintenance of MHC polymorphism [letter; comment] Hughes AL, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 30;355(6359):402–3. Comment on: Nature 1991 Aug 15;352(6336):595–600.

Effect of polymorphism of an MHC–linked transporter on the peptides assembled in a class I molecule [see comments] Powis SJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 May 21;357(6375):211–5. Comment in: Nature 1992 May 21;357(6375):193–4.

Polymorphism in red photopigment underlies variation in colour matching. Winderickx J, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 2; 356(6368):431–3

HLA–DP region gene polymorphism in primary IgA nephropathy: no association. Moore RH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(3):200–4

Allele–specific sequencing confirms novel prion gene polymorphism in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Fink JK, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1647–50

T–cell receptor alpha chain germline gene polymorphisms in multiple sclerosis [see comments] Hillert J, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):80–4. Comment in: Neurology 1992 Feb;42(2):466–7.

Human cytochrome P450: possible roles of drug–metabolizing enzymes and polymorphic drug oxidation in addiction. Gonzalez FJ. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;111:202–13 (33 ref.)

Polymorphism of complement factor I: population study in Japanese and phenotyping in bloodstains. Dobashi Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;45(5–6):400–3

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the apolipoprotein AII locus—phenotyping from peripheral blood and hair. Kurosaki K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 46(1):1–6

Polymorphism of platelet glycoprotein Ib associated with variability of the 85–kDa macroglycopeptide region. Du X, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(1):67–72

A CA–dinucleotide polymorphism at the D17S113 locus, which is closely linked to D17S74. Barker DF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):923

Two CA–dinucleotide polymorphisms at the COL4A5 (Alport syndrome) gene in Xq22. Barker DF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):929

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the D5S257 and D5S268 loci on chromosome 5p. Bernard LE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5794

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D5S260 locus on chromosome 5q. Bernard LE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6970

PCR detection of a neutral CGA/CGG dimorphism in exon 6 of the human p53 gene. Bhatia K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):928

VNTR polymorphism in the hepatic lipase gene (LIPC). Bhattacharya S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25; 19(18):5088

A new G to T polymorphism in the retinoblastoma gene RB1 detected by DGGE. Blanquet V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 25;20(6):1432

A dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the Kallmann locus (Xp22.3). Bouloux PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5453

A microsatellite polymorphism at the D3S11 locus [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1841] Brett PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6978

CA repeat polymorphism at the D5S82 locus, proximal to adenomatous polyposis coli (APC). Breukel C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5804

AT repeat polymorphism at the D5S122 locus tightly linked to adenomatous polyposis coli (APC). Breukel C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11;19(23):6665

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the PGK1P1 locus. Browne DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11; 20(5):1169

HindIII–polymorphism in the LPL–gene detected by PCR. Bruin T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 25;19(22):6346

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D5S98 locus. Cachon Gonzalez MB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):924

3' Alu PCR: a simple and rapid method to isolate human polymorphic markers. Charlieu JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 25;20(6):1333–7

SSCP–polymorphism in intron 12 of the CFTR gene recognized by BclI. Chillón M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 25;19(22):6343

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the RYR1 locus (19q13.1). Couch FJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):5094

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D17S518 locus. Couch FJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):5093

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D8S161 locus. Couch FJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):5093

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D10S179 locus. Couch FJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 25;20(6):1431

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D10S178 locus. Couch FJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 25;20(6):1431

A highly polymorphic minisatellite (pMS627) on chromosome 14 (D14S44). Crosier M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5446

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D21S145 locus. Cruts M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1159

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D21S16 [correction of D1S16] locus. Cruts M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1159

Detection of point mutations in human DNA by analysis of RNA conformation polymorphism(s). Danenberg PV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 11;20(3):573–9

A dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the HOX2B locus. Deinard AS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11; 20(5):1171

A CCA/CCG neutral dimorphism in the codon for Pro 626 of the human protein S gene PS alpha (PROS1). Diepstraten CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25; 19(18):5091

A sequence polymorphism in the human peripherin/RDS gene. Farrar GJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25; 19(24):6982

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human hemoglobin alpha–1 pseudo–gene (HBAP1). Fougerousse F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1165

Tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human N–MYC gene (MYCN). Fougerousse F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1165

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human poly (ADP–ribose) polymerase gene (PPOL). Fougerousse F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1166

A dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D9S109 locus. Furlong RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):925

Polymorphism in the protein C gene detected by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Gandrille S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6982

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the DXS294 and DXS300 loci in Xq26. Gedeon AK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):5087

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the IGF2R locus. Goto J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):923

Dinucleotide repeat (TG)23 polymorphism in the MAOB gene. Grimsby J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25; 20(4):924

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D11S436 locus. Guo Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6981

Trinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the CRYG1 locus. Hearne CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11; 19(19):5450

Tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism at the HPRT locus. Hearne CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11; 19(19):5450

GT repeat polymorphism in the human proteoglycan link gene (CRTL1) promoter region. Hecht JT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11;19(23):6666

G/A polymorphism in an intron of the fibrillin gene FBN1. Hewett DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25; 19(24):6975

Single–strand conformation polymorphism (SSCP) at the D8S86 locus [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1992 Jan 25;20(2):388] Iizuka M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 25;19(22):6346

Trinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D19S190 locus. Iles DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1170

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D19S191 locus. Iles DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1170

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in D20S17 (CRI–L127). Iwasaki N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6970

A new minisatellite probe shows highly polymorphic hybridization pattern in human. Kashi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):926

A dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the human Na+,K+ ATPase, alpha subunit (ATP1A3) gene. Kazantsev A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1164

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism (D16S285) on human chromosome 16. Konradi C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5449

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the human angiotensinogen gene. Kotelevtsev YuV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6978

Poly (T/A) polymorphism at the human retinal degeneration slow (RDS) locus. Kumar–Singh R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5800

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D9S123 locus (9q31–34). Kwaitkowski DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):934

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D9S118 locus (9q31–34). Kwiatkowski DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):932

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D9S117 locus (9q31–34). Kwiatkowski DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):931

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D9S121 locus (9q31–34). Kwiatkowski DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):933

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D9S112 locus (9q31–34). Kwiatkowski DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):930

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D9S120 locus (9q31–34). Kwiatkowski DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):933

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D9S119 locus (9q22–34). Kwiatkowski DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):932

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D9S116 locus (9q31–34). Kwiatkowski DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):931

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D9S115 locus (9q31–34). Kwiatkowski DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):930

Two dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the D6S202 locus. Le Borgne–Demarquoy F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 11;19(21):6060

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism of D15S10 in the Prader–Willi chromosome region (PWCR). Lindeman R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5449

A dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D9S127 locus. Lyall JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):925

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D11S860 locus. McNoe LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11; 20(5):1161

PCR detection of a biallelic polymorphism at D4S43. Majer M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):926

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human CRYB2 gene locus (22q11.2) [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1992 May 25;20(10):2624] Marineau C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 25;20(6):1430

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D22S264 locus. Marineau C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 25; 20(6):1430

A deletion polymorphism in the human alpha–2–macroglobulin (A2M) gene. Matthijs G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):5102

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the FTHPI locus of chromosome 6. Mauvieux V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6969

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human liver arginase gene (ARG1). Meloni R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1166

Trinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human insulin–like growth factor I receptor gene (IGF1R). Meloni R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 25;20(6):1427

A polymorphic dinucleotide repeat at the DXS7 locus. Moore BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):929

Properties of a highly polymorphic locus (D2S92) located in the telomeric region of chromosome 2. Neuweiler J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6971

A tetranucleotide repeat for the F13B locus. Nishimura DY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1167

A dinucleotide repeat for the D1S53 locus. Nishimura DY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1167

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at D16S287. Phillips HA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11;19(23):6664

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the D16S164, D16S168 and D16S186 loci at 16q21–q22.1. Phillips HA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6964

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human gene for insulin–like growth factor I (IGFI). Polymeropoulos MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5797

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human beta 1 subunit of the GABAA receptor gene (GABRB1).

Polymeropoulos MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 25;19(22):6345

Tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human beta-actin related pseudogene H-beta-Ac-psi-2 (ACTBP2). Polymeropoulos MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 25;20(6):1432

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism located at D4S169. Pritchard C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 25; 19(22):6347

A polymorphism in intron 20 of the CFTR gene. Quere I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5453

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the DXS441 locus. Ram KT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 25;20(6):1428

Codon 367 polymorphism of the human type I 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/isomerase gene (HS5DB3). Rhéaume E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 11;19(21):6060

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism closely linked to the cystic fibrosis (CFTR) gene. Richards B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5798

PCR detection of the insertion/deletion polymorphism of the human angiotensin converting enzyme gene (DCP1) (dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase 1). Rigat B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 25;20(6):1433

Non-synonymous polymorphism in the coding sequence of human 3-beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (HSD3B). Russell AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11; 19(23):6667

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human tissue plasminogen activator gene (PLAT). Sadler LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 11;19(21):6058

The BCL3 locus on chromosome 19 displays an informative microsatellite polymorphism. St George-Hyslop PH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):927

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the human thyroid hormone receptor beta gene (THRB) on chromosome 3. Sakurai A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11;19(23):6661

A StuI polymorphism on chromosome 3p14.1-14.2 (D3S622) defined by two polymorphic StuI sites 2.4 kb apart. Secore SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 25;19(22):6349

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D16S288 locus. Shen Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5445

Trinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the androgen receptor gene (AR). Sleddens HF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 25;20(6):1427

A new (CA)n repeat polymorphism at the D21S13E locus. Stinissen P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):5089

Microsatellite polymorphism in the human platelet glycoprotein IIIa gene (GP3A) on chromosome 17. Stoffel M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1172

CA repeat polymorphism at the D5S299 locus linked to adenomatous polyposis coli (APC). van Leeuwen C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5805

Polymorphism in N-2-acetylaminofluorene induced DNA structure as revealed by DNase I footprinting. Veaute X, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5603-6

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the human alpha-cardiac actin gene, intron IV (ACTC), detected using the polymerase chain reaction. Watkins C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6980

Genomic fingerprinting using arbitrarily primed PCR and a matrix of pairwise combinations of primers. Welsh J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5275-9

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism adjacent to the ANT1 gene on 4q35. Wijmenga C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1161

CA repeat polymorphism from YAC JW25 at the D5S318 locus, distal to adenomatous polyposis coli (APC). Wijnen J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6965

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D8S135 locus on chromosome 8p [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1992 Feb 11;20(3):643] Wood S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11;19(23):6664

Microsatellite polymorphism in human insulin receptor gene (INSR) on chromosome 19. Xiang K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):5094

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the human SRC gene on chromosome 20. Xiang K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6967

Microsatellite polymorphism at the D9S12 locus. Yuille MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):5097

Polymorphism at codon 213 within the p53 gene. Carbone D, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep;6(9):1691-2

Heterozygosity in tetraploid potatoes revealed by rDNA polymorphism analysis of their dihaploid progenies: a contribution to chromosome assignment. Gruber V. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;17(5):1045-54

Four decades of inversion polymorphism in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Anderson WW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10367-71

Profound alteration in an alpha beta T-cell antigen receptor repertoire due to polymorphism in the first complementarity-determining region of the beta chain. Gahm SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15; 88(22):10267-71

Structural polymorphism in the major groove of a 5S RNA gene complements the zinc finger domains of transcription factor IIIA. Huber PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10801-5

Extensive genetic polymorphism in the human tumor necrosis factor region and relation to extended HLA haplotypes. Jongeneel CV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9717-21

Molecular polymorphism and epidemiology of Neisseria meningitidis immunoglobulin A1 proteases. Lomholt H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2120-4

Identification of markers linked to disease-resistance genes by bulked segregant analysis: a rapid method to detect markers in specific genomic regions by using segregating populations. Michelmore RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9828-32

Genotypic analysis of mutations in Taq I restriction recognition sites by restriction fragment length polymorphism/polymerase chain reaction. Sandy MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1;89(3):890-4

A contiguous Not I restriction map of band q22.3 of human chromosome 21. Wang D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3222-6

Linkage mapping by simultaneous screening of multiple polymorphic loci using Alu oligonucleotide-directed PCR. Ziętkiewicz E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8448-51

Polymorphism of the tumor necrosis factor region in relation to disease: an overview. Verjans GM, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;18(1):177-86 (62 ref.)

Production, immunoanalysis and selection of monoclonal antibodies for studies of polymorphism of bovine MHC class I antigens. Gwakisa PS. **Scand J Immunol** 1992;36 Suppl 11:195-8

Coding region polymorphisms of human T-cell receptor V beta 6.9 and V beta 21.4. Hansen T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Aug;36(2):285-90

Tumour necrosis factor B gene polymorphism in relation to complotype in couples with spontaneous abortions and in control families. Laitinen T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Feb;35(2):131-5

The molecular basis of CD46 polymorphic expression and demonstration of a protective role against lysis by xenosera. Loveland B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):685-6

Molecular characterization of the polymorphic expression of CD46: a cell surface molecule protecting cells from complement attack. Russell SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):211-3

Metabolic polymorphisms affecting activation of toxic and mutagenic arylamines. Bock KW. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Jun;13(6):223-6 (41 ref.)

Phenotypic and genetic polymorphisms among human herpesvirus-6 isolates from North American infants. Dewhurst S, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):490-3

Analysis of genetic heterogeneity within the type strain of satellite tobacco mosaic virus reveals variants and a strong bias for G to A substitution mutations. Kurath G, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):233-44

Sequence analysis of human coronavirus 229E mRNAs 4 and 5: evidence for polymorphism and homology with myelin basic protein. Jouvenne P, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Feb; 22(2):125-41

[Genetic polymorphism of alpha 2HS-glycoprotein in the Han population in Chengdu] Hou Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;22(4):348-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies of the blood-group of chicken. X. Analysis of blood-group and plasma protein polymorphism in eleven Chinese native fowl breeds] Cheng GC, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1991;18(5):415-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study of genetic polymorphism of isozymes in natural populations of Drosophila virilis in east China] Gu S, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(3):228-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies of the relationship between transferrin genetic polymorphism and diseases] Jiang Z, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(3):198-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tables for the diagnosis of zygosity in twins relative to hemogenetic polymorphisms] Scheil HG, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1991 Sep;49(3):161-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of mutant adenine phosphoribosyltransferase genes by polymerase chain reaction-single strand conformation polymorphism analysis] Kaneko Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jun;38(6):641-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor necrosis factor alpha in systemic lupus erythematosus: evaluation by restriction fragment length polymorphism and production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells] Atsumi T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 May;67(3):408-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polymorphism of proteins and blood groups in people with various types of wound healing: genetic distances and correlation] Nazarova AF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1992;322(2):402-6 **(Rus)**

[Genetic differentiation between breeds of horses by polymorphic blood protein loci] Dubrovskaia RM, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Apr;28(4):152-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An ecogenetic approach to studying the adaptation and human health] Novoradovskii AG, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Apr;28(4):176-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genomic polymorphism of bacterial infection pathogens] Shaginian IA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Dec; (12):3-9 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of two-dimensional O'Farrell electrophoresis for studying polymorphism of blood proteins] Golubeva MV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 May-Jun;37(3):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The delta F508 mutation which causes cystic fibrosis and its association with closely linked DNA polymorphisms in the Slovak population] Kádasi L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Mar;93(3):141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Genetic polymorphism of isoniazid acetylation in Chilean patients with tuberculosis] Ligueros M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Dec;117(12):1339-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Knowledge about metabolic capacity is important in drug therapy] Alván G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Feb 5; 89(6):382, 387-90 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Frequency and distribution of PGM1 and EsD polymorphisms by isoelectric focusing in Aragon (north-east Spain). Clemente P, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):107-13

Distribution of Gc, Pi, Tf and PGM1 in the population of oriental Andalucia. Perez-Gutierrez R, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):477-9

Genetic polymorphisms--north of Portugal. Pinheiro MF, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):115-27

AK, ADA and 6-PGD polymorphisms in Aragon (north-east Spain). Tomas M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):103-6

Polymorphism of the rat liver mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase cDNA. Carr LG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):753-6

The meiotic stage of nondisjunction in trisomy 21: determination by using DNA polymorphisms. Antonarakis SE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;50(3):544-50

DNA mutation associated with the human butyrylcholinesterase K-variant and its linkage to the atypical variant mutation and other polymorphic sites. Bartels CF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 May; 50(5):1086-103

Linkage analysis of maturity-onset diabetes of the young (MODY): genetic heterogeneity and nonpenetrance. Bowden DW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Mar; 50(3):607-18

Pedigree and sib-pair linkage analysis suggest the apolipoprotein B gene is not the major gene influencing plasma apolipoprotein B levels. Coresh J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 May;50(5):1038-45

Corrections to "Linkage strategies for genetically complex traits. III. The effect of marker polymorphism on analysis of affected relative pairs". Risch N. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Sep;51(3):673-5

Detection of multiallele polymorphisms within gene sequences by GC-clamped denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Sheffield VC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;50(3):567-75

Friedreich ataxia in Louisiana Acadians: demonstration of a founder effect by analysis of microsatellite-generated extended haplotypes. Sirugo G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;50(3):559-66

Microevolution of the Chibcha-speaking peoples of lower Central America: rare genes in an Amerindian complex. Thompson EA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Sep; 51(3):609-26

HLA-DR polymorphism in a Senegalese Mandenka population: DNA oligotyping and population genetics of DRB1 specificities. Tiercy JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Sep;51(3):592-608

Genetic and clinical heterogeneity of Stickler syndrome. Vintiner GM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Oct 1;41(1):44-8

Intraspecific chromosomal polymorphism in the Anopheles gambiae complex as a factor affecting malaria transmission in the Kisumu area of Kenya. Petrarca V, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Feb;46(2):229-37

Demonstration of serum albumin (ALB) polymorphism in wild rabbits, Oryctolagus cuniculus, by means of isoelectric focusing. Ferrand N, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(3):275-8

A MspI polymorphism at the ovine thyroxine binding globulin locus (TBG). Hanrahan V, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992; 23(3):293

A TaqI polymorphism at the ovine beta A-inhibin (INHBA) locus. Hiendleder S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(3):291

Multiple restriction fragment length polymorphisms in the porcine calcium release channel gene (CRC): assignment to the halothane (HAL) linkage group. Mariani P, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(3):257-62

A MspI polymorphism at the ovine proteolipid protein locus (PLP). Sise JA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(3):292

Genetic relationship between the 3'-VNTR and diallelic apolipoprotein B gene polymorphisms: haplotype analysis in individuals of European and south Asian origin. Renges HH, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1992 Jan;56 (Pt 1):11-33

Genetic polymorphism of human deoxyribonuclease II (DNase II): low activity levels in urine and leukocytes are due to an autosomal recessive allele. Yasuda T, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1992 Jan;56 (Pt 1):1-10

On the variability of the 3' terminal sequence of the turnip mosaic virus genome. Sano Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 126(1-4):231-8

Effects of polymorphisms in apolipoproteins E, A-IV, and H on quantitative traits related to risk for cardiovascular disease. Kaprio J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Sep-Oct; 11(5):1330-48

Immunoglobulin heavy chain constant-region gene

polymorphism in systemic lupus erythematosus. Kumar A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1553–6
HLA and T cell receptor polymorphisms in pauciarticular-onset juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Nepom BS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Oct;34(10):1260–7
The inheritance of type I and type III von Willebrand's disease in Israel: linkage analysis, carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis using three intragenic restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Inbal A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Apr;3(2):167–77
Follow-up of retinoblastoma patients having prenatal and perinatal predictions for mutant gene carrier status using intragenic polymorphic probes from the RB1 gene. Onadim Z, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 May;65(5):711–6
Identification of multiple trisomy using DNA polymorphisms. Henderson DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul;99(7):622–4
Molecular and crystal structure of konjac glucomannan in the mannan II polymorphic form. Yui T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 May 14;229(1):41–55
Relationship between the debrisoquine hydroxylase polymorphism and cancer susceptibility. Wolf CR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jun;13(6):1035–8
Polymorphisms of candidate genes in essential hypertension. West MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 May; 19(5):315–8
Polymorphisms at the GLUT2 (beta-cell/liver) glucose transporter gene and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM): analysis in affected pedigree members. Baroni MG, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 May;41(5):229–34
Apolipoprotein B polymorphism and altered apolipoprotein B concentrations in Congolese blacks. Parra HJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Oct;40(4):263–70
Association of a genetic polymorphism in human apolipoprotein B-100 with intermediate density lipoprotein concentrations. Robinson MT, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Sep; 40(3):178–85
Molecular genetics of the debrisoquin-sparteine polymorphism. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Sep;50(3):233–8 (40 ref.)
CEPH maps. Cann HM. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Jun; 2(3):393–9 (61 ref.)
Cytogenetics and karyosystematics of South American oryzomyine rodents (Cricetidae: Sigmodontinae). IV. Karyotypes of Venezuelan, Trinidadian, and Argentinian water rats of the genus Nectomys. Barros MA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;59(1):34–8
The polymorphic DNA sequence D20S14 is assigned to human chromosome 20p12——p11.2 by in situ hybridization. Löffler C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992; 59(1):20–1
Meiotic studies of Robertsonian polymorphisms in the South American marsh rat, Holichilus brasiliensis. Nachman MW. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(1):17–24
Polymorphisms of HLA class III genes in allergic contact dermatitis. Orecchia G, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 184(4):254–9
Linkage analysis of maturity-onset diabetes of the young with microsatellite polymorphisms. No linkage to ADA or GLUT2 genes in two families. Patel P, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Aug;41(8):962–7
Acetylator phenotype-dependent and -independent expression of arylamine N-acetyltransferase isozymes in rapid and slow acetylator inbred rat liver. Hein DW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Sep-Oct;19(5):933–7
The use of immobilized pH gradients for the detection of human polymorphisms in the forensic identification of bloodstains. Muñoz-Barús I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Apr;13(4):239–43
Genetic polymorphisms of the A and B subunits of human coagulation factor XIII in mainland Italy and Sardinia: description of a new FXIIIA variant allele. Scacchi R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Sep;12(9):667–70
Improvement of BF typing and of BF F subtyping after neuraminidase treatment in the unconverted and converted factor B. Siemens I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jun; 13(6):367–72
Urinary glucuronide excretion of fenofibric and clofibric acid glucuronides in man. Is it polymorphic? Liu HF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(2):153–9
RFLPs of the LDL-receptor gene: their use in the diagnosis of FH and in evaluation of different levels of gene expression on normal subjects. Bertolini S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:18–25
Association of a polymorphism in the Apo AI gene promoter with hyperalphalipoproteinemia. Pagani F, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:54–8
Genetic polymorphism of the C4 component of human complement in the Slovak population. Staneková D, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1991;37(3–4):156–63
Heterogeneity within the nonstructural protein 5-encoding region of hepatitis C viruses from a single patient. Murakawa K, et al. **Gene** 1992 Aug 15;117(2):229–32
Polymorphism at codon 72 of the p53 gene in human acute myelogenous leukemia. Zhang W, et al. **Gene** 1992 Aug 15;117(2):271–5
HLA class II gene frequencies in Italy. Amoroso A, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1991 Apr-Aug;5(1-2):75–86
ABH antigen secretion in Basques and the spatial variation pattern of the secretor locus in Spain. Calderon R, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1991 Apr-Aug;5(1-2):61–8
XbaI-RFLP of the APOB gene in a sample group from southern Italy. De Benedictis G, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1991 Apr-Aug;5(1-2):87–93
Research on the distribution of properdin factor B in Sardinia. Gruppioni G, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1991 Apr-Aug; 5(1-2):95–102
Distribution of GC, PI and TF polymorphisms in a Spanish population sample from central Pyrenees. Moreno P, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1991 Apr-Aug;5(1-2):69–73
Study of 30 DNA markers in three southern African populations. Morris DJ, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1991 Apr-Aug; 5(1-2):1–12
Factor I (IF) polymorphism in the Japanese population: existence of a new variant and quantitative analysis of different allotypes. Nakamura S, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1991 Apr-Aug;5(1-2):45–50
ESD, GLO1, PGD, PGM1 and PGM2 gene frequencies in the Salerno Province (Italy). Rickards O, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1991 Apr-Aug;5(1-2):103–6
Delta-aminolevulinate dehydrase (ALAD) polymorphism in mixed Brazilians from the State of Bahia. Sousa MG, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1991 Apr-Aug;5(1-2):33–7
Genetic polymorphism at the phosphoglucomutase 1 (PGM1) locus in Cosenza Province (Calabria--southern Italy). Tagarelli A, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1991 Apr-Aug;5(1-2):107–11
Linkage disequilibrium of polymorphic sites in the G6PD gene in African populations and the origin of G6PD A-. Vulliamy TJ, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1991 Apr-Aug;5(1-2):13–21
HLA-A, B and C polymorphisms in three major populations living in South Africa. Wadee AA, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1991 Apr-Aug;5(1-2):23–32
Polymorphism of haptoglobin, transferrin and third component of complement in subpopulations of Han ethnic group. Wei X, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1991 Apr-Aug; 5(1-2):39–43
Apolipoprotein B-gene DNA polymorphisms (XbaI and EcoRI), serum lipids, and apolipoproteins in healthy Chinese. Saha N, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1992;9(1):1–10
Apolipoprotein E polymorphism and plasma lipid, lipoprotein, and apolipoprotein levels in Italian children. Xu CF, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1991;8(6):389–98
The role of balancing selection and overdominance in maintaining allozyme polymorphism. Altukhov YuP. **Genetica** 1991;85(1):79–90
The sources of genetic variability in highly inbred long-term selected strains of Drosophila melanogaster. Kaidanov LZ, et al. **Genetica** 1991;85(1):73–8
Multiple alleles and estimation of genetic parameters: computational equations showing involvement of all alleles [letter] Chakraborty R. **Genetics** 1992 Jan;130(1):231–4
Pleiotropy and multilocus polymorphisms. Gimelfarb A. **Genetics** 1992 Jan;130(1):223–7
Size polymorphisms due to changes in the number of O-glycosylated tandem repeats in the Dictyostelium discoideum glycoprotein PsA. Gooley AA, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Apr;130(4):749–56
The maintenance of single-locus polymorphism. IV. Models with mutation from existing alleles. Spencer HG, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Jan;130(1):211–21
Polymorphism and balancing selection at major histocompatibility complex loci. Takahata N, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Apr;130(4):925–38
The study of variation in the human genome. Bowcock A, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Oct;11(2):491–8
Organization, polymorphism, and molecular cytogenetics of chromosome-specific alpha-satellite DNA from the centromere of chromosome 2. Haaf T, et al. **Genomics** 1992 May;13(1):122–8
Evidence for genetic heterogeneity in malignant hyperthermia susceptibility. Levitt RC, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Nov;11(3):543–7
An unusually large (CA)n repeat in the region of divergence between subtelomeric alleles of human chromosome 16p. Wilkie AO, et al. **Genomics** 1992 May;13(1):81–8
Linkage mapping of the D8S133 locus to chromosome 8p using a highly informative, polymorphic, complex dinucleotide repeat. Wood S, et al. **Genomics** 1992 May; 13(1):232
Transferrin polymorphism and genetic differentiation in Cervus elaphus L. (European red deer) populations. Herzog S, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1991 Oct;67 (Pt 2):231–9
Studies of three Amerindian populations using nuclear DNA polymorphisms. Kidd JR, et al. **Hum Biol** 1991 Dec; 63(6):775–94
Point mutations and polymorphisms in the human dystrophin gene identified in genomic DNA sequences amplified by multiplex PCR. Kilimann MW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 May; 89(3):253–8
Differences in apolipoprotein (a) polymorphism in west Greenland Eskimos and Caucasian Danes. Klausen IC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jun;89(4):384–8
Detection of two missense mutations and characterization of a repeat polymorphism in the factor VII gene (F7). Marchetti G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jul;89(5):497–502
Simple repeat sequences on the human Y chromosome are equally polymorphic as their autosomal counterparts. Roewer L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jun;89(4):389–94
Highly informative dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D11S29 locus on chromosome 11q23. Warnich L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 May;89(3):357–9
Detection of a frequent polymorphism in exon 10 of the low-density lipoprotein receptor gene. Warnich L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 May;89(3):362
Polymorphism in the RD (D6S45) gene. White PC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 May;89(2):243–4
Discovery of a genetic polymorphism of human plasma protein C inhibitor (PCI): genetic survey utilizing isoelectric focusing followed by immunoblotting, immunological and biochemical characterization. Yasuda T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 May;89(3):265–9
Single-strand conformational polymorphisms (SSCP): detection of useful polymorphisms at the dystrophin locus. Ziętkiewicz E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jun;89(4):453–6
DNA polymorphisms of the apolipoprotein AI/CIII/AIV gene cluster influence plasma cholesterol and triglyceride levels in the Mayans of the Yucatán Peninsula, Mexico. Ahn YI, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991;41(5):281–9
Genetic polymorphism of alpha-2-HS-glycoprotein in a Spanish population. Alonso A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991; 41(5):305–8
Monomorphism of formaldehyde dehydrogenase in different populations. Benkmann HG, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991; 41(4):276–8
Phosphoglucomutase-1 subtypes in two populations in Adriatic islands: presence of PGM1*W3 (PGM1*7+) allele. Borot N, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991;41(5):309–15
Tyrosine hydroxylase gene not linked to manic-depression in seven of eight pedigrees. Byerley W, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(4):259–63
Haplotype analysis and polymorphic frequency data at two factor IX loci (F9-192 and F9-Hha1) in a Chinese population. Chen SH, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(3):204–5
Population genetics of alpha-1-antitrypsin polymorphism in US whites, US blacks and African blacks. DeCroo S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991;41(4):215–21
Polymorphism of complement component I in Mongoloid populations: a new genetic variant IF A2. Ding M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991;41(3):206–8
Complement genetic markers in schizophrenia: C3, BF and C6 polymorphisms. Fañanás L, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992; 42(3):162–7
Forensic applications of molecular genetic analysis: an Italian collaborative study on paternity testing by the determination of variable number of tandem repeat DNA polymorphisms. Gasparini P, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991; 41(3):174–81
BF and C3 genetic polymorphisms in Kaingang Indians from southern Brazil. Guerra LK, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992; 42(3):153–6
Limited genetic diversity in polynesians reflected in the highly polymorphic 3'HVR alpha-globin gene marker. Hertzberg MS, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(3):157–61
Mitochondrial DNA polymorphism in Russians from west Siberia. Lemza SV, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(2):129–33
Uniparental origin of sex chromosome polysomies. Lorda-Sanchez I, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(3):193–7
DNA polymorphism and linkage disequilibrium within the apolipoprotein CII locus on human chromosome 19. MacKenzie AE, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991;41(3):188–94
Polymorphisms of serum proteins in Japanese patients with vascular diseases. I. Factor XIIIB, plasminogen and complement types in primary varicose veins. Mizutani K, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991;41(4):270–5
Genetic polymorphisms in southwest Alaskan Eskimos. Petersen GM, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991;41(4):236–47
Serum paraoxonase polymorphism in three populations of southeast Asia. Roy AC, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991;41(4):265–9
PI*E Tripoli: a new allele in the alpha-1-antitrypsin system. Sebetan IM. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(3):206–8
Alpha-1-antitrypsin (PI) polymorphism in France, with special regard to the PI*Z allele. Sesboüé R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991;41(5):340–6
The XmnI site 5' to the G gamma-globin gene polymorphism and its relationship to %Hb F and %G gamma in normal Japanese and Korean adults. Shimizu K, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(4):253–8
%Hb A2, %Hb F, %G gamma values and the haplotypes in the beta-globin gene cluster in Japanese adults with elevated Hb F. Shimizu K, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992; 42(4):222–30
A population genetic study in Finland: comparison of the Finnish- and Swedish-speaking populations. Virtaranta-Knowles K, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991;41(4):248–64
A polymorphic complex dinucleotide repeat at the telomeric D8S7 locus. Wood S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(3):149–52
Analysis of HLA-DR2-associated polymorphisms by oligonucleotide hybridization in an Asian Indian population. Mehra NK, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Dec; 32(4):246–53
Human T-cell receptor V alpha gene polymorphism. Wright JA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Dec;32(4):277–83
Haplospecific polymorphism between HLA B and tumor necrosis factor. Wu X, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Feb; 33(2):89–97
Ly-15.2 and Ly-21.2 are distinct polymorphisms of the LFA-1 heavy chain. Hogarth PM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;36(6):396–9
Haplotypic origin of beta-chain genes expressed by human T-cell clones. Seboun E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992; 36(6):363–8
Detection of a single base substitution of the gene for prothrombin Tokushima. The application of PCR-SSCP for the genetic and molecular analysis of dysprothrombinemia. Iwahana H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992

Feb;55(1):93–100
Genetic polymorphism of orosomucoid (ORM1 and ORM2) in Lombardy (Italy). Cerri N, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992; 104(6):325–8
Genetic polymorphism of human alpha 2 HS–glycoprotein (AHSG) in the resident population of the Basque Country (northern Spain). García O, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992; 105(2):81–2
Polymorphism of coagulation factor XIII B subunit: further occurrence of FXIIIB*15 in Japanese and phenotyping in bloodstains. Komatsu N, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992; 104(6):317–9
Genetic polymorphism of human glutamate oxaloacetate transaminase (GOT1) detected using isoelectric focusing and a sensitive and positive staining method. Nakanaga M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991;104(3):121–2
Group–specific component (GC) polymorphism in Cádiz (southern Spain). Vizcaya MA, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992; 104(6):365–6
Length polymorphisms in tRNA intergenic spacers detected by using the polymerase chain reaction can distinguish streptococcal strains and species. McClelland M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1499–504
Genetic aspects of drug disposition and therapeutics. Guttendorf RJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 32(2):107–17 (86 ref.)
Clonal composition of glioblastoma multiforme. Berkman RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Sep;77(3):432–7
Polymorphic and monomorphic expression of arylamine carcinogen N–acetyltransferase isozymes in tumor target organ cytosols of Syrian hamsters congenic at the polymorphic acetyltransferase locus. Hein DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):699–704
Tyrosine hydroxylase polymorphisms and bipolar affective disorder. Gill M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1991;25(4):179–84
Resolution and characterization of polymorphic DNA by SSCP and chemical cleavage methodologies. Yatagai F, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;33 Suppl:95–108 (28 ref.)
Early evolution of MHC polymorphism. Forsdyke DR. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Jun 21;150(4):451–6
Transition of phenotypic dimorphism with regard to spontaneous sister chromatid exchange in Epstein–Barr virus–transformed Bloom's syndrome lymphoblastoid cell lines. Tatsumi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul; 83(7):729–35
Mutations of the p53 gene in B–cell lymphoblastic acute leukemia: a report on 60 cases. Fenaux P, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Jan;6(1):42–6
PCR–analyzed microsatellites of the mouse genome—additional polymorphisms among ten inbred mouse strains. Fowlis GA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992; 3(4):192–6
A novel polymorphism near the mouse Int–2 locus. Navone NM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(5):296–7
Long–range restriction maps of size–variable homologous chromosomes in Leishmania infantum. Blaineau C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Jun;46(2):292–302
The major cysteine proteinase (cruzipain) from Trypanosoma cruzi is encoded by multiple polymorphic tandemly organized genes located on different chromosomes. Campetella O, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Feb; 50(2):225–34
Second form in a segment of the merozoite surface protein 1 gene of Plasmodium vivax among isolates from Rondônia (Brazil). Porto M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Aug; 54(1):121–4
Exhaustive screening of exon 10 CFTR gene mutations and polymorphisms by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis: applications to genetic counselling in cystic fibrosis. Ghanem N, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Feb;6(1):27–31
Molecular characterisation of inter– and intra–specific somatic hybrids of potato using randomly amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD) markers. Baird E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jun;233(3):469–75
PCR–amplified length polymorphisms in tRNA intergenic spacers for categorizing staphylococci. Welsh J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun;6(12):1673–80
Single–strand conformation polymorphisms can be used to detect T cell receptor gene rearrangements: an application to the in vivo hprt mutation assay. Caggana M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Sep;6(5):375–9
The human insulin gene linked polymorphic region exhibits an altered DNA structure. Hammond–Kosack MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 25;20(2):231–6
Analysis of complex genetic systems by ARMS–SSCP: application to HLA genotyping. Lo YM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1005–9
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human CRYB2 gene locus (22q11.2). Marineau C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 25;20(10):2624
Excess of non–parental bands in offspring from known primate pedigrees assayed using RAPD PCR. Riedy MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):918
Genotyping and haplotyping of polymorphisms directly from genomic DNA via coupled amplification and sequencing (CAS). Ruano G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25; 19(24):6877–82
Screening for mutations by RNA single–strand conformation polymorphism (rSSCP): comparison with DNA–SSCP. Sarkar G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):871–8
Slippage synthesis of simple sequence DNA. Schlötterer C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 25;20(2):211–5
PCR detection of an insertion/deletion polymorphism in intron 1 of the HRAS1 locus. Tanci P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1157
Nonisotopic SSCP and competitive PCR for DNA quantification: p53 in breast cancer cells. Yap EP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 11;20(1):145
Optimization of the PCR program for RAPD analysis. Yu K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 25;20(10):2606
Use of single–primer DNA amplifications in genetic studies of peanut (Arachis hypogaea L.). Halward T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(2):315–25
The pros and cons of polymorphism: a brighter future for cheetahs? Parham P. **Res Immunol** 1991 Jun–Aug; 142(5–6):447–8 (4 ref.)
Detection of intraspecific DNA polymorphism in Streptococcus salivarius subsp. thermophilus by a homologous rDNA probe. Pébay M, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Jan;143(1):37–46
Correlation between DNA polymorphism and enzyme polymorphism argues in favour of the delineation of two species within Providencia alcalifaciens. Picard B, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;142(9):965–9
Registry of DNA polymorphisms within or close to the human factor VIII and factor IX genes. For the Factor VIII/IX Subcommittee of the Scientific and Standardization Committee of the International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis. Peake I. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Feb 3;67(2):277–80
Polymorphism and distribution of HLA–DR2 alleles in Romanians. Lupu F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Jan; 39(1):23–5
DNA polymorphism of HLA class II genes in pauciarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Morling N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Jul;38(1):16–23
DPB1 polymorphism in rheumatoid arthritis: evidence of an association with allele DPB1 0401. Perdriger A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Jan;39(1):14–8
Polymorphism of HLA in the Romanian population. Reed E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Jan;39(1):8–13
Nonisotopic SSCP detection in PCR products by ethidium bromide staining. Yap EP, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Feb; 8(2):49
[Studies on strain differences of Schistosoma japonicum in the mainland of China. VI. Analysis with multilocus enzyme electrophoresis] He YX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1991;9(4):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Transferrin subtypes in 11 south China minority populations] Chen J. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Feb; 14(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Genetic polymorphism of the metabolism of drugs used in cardiac diseases] Funck–Brentano C. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Sep;84(9):1353–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Platelet group polymorphism in Provence. Comparison with the frequencies of platelet–specific allo–antigens observed in other populations] Reviron D, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1992 Jan;35(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[DNA polymorphism in a Brazilian population: relationship to allele frequencies in France] Soares JA, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1992 Mar;35(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genetic predisposition to hypercholesterolemia and coronary heart disease. DNA polymorphism in the apolipoprotein B gene as a possible cause] Friedl W. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18(3):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Method of combined demonstration of Gc globulin, alpha–1–antitrypsin, erythrocyte acid phosphatase and phosphoglucomutase using isoelectric focusing in ultra–thin layer gels] Kuchheuser W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991; 49:387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Amylase 2 phenotypes in Central Hessia and value in paternity assessment] Weiler G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gene–technologic paternity tests—distribution of allele frequencies of the gene probes Promega YNH–24 and collaborative research pL427–4 in the Kärnten population] Gunzer C. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(4):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[HLA polymorphism in the susceptibility or resistance to dilated cardiomyopathy] Martinetti M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Jan;22(1):73–83 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Application of genetic polymorphisms in blood to forensic anthropology] Misawa S. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;45(4):263–76 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serologic polymorphism of the HLA Class 2 antigens in the Russian population] Abramov VIu, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Sep;27(9):1658–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of genetic distances between populations using human DNA "fingerprints" detected by a phage M13 DNA probe] Barysheva EV, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Sep; 27(9):1493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of heterozygosity on the variation of anthropometric traits in newborns] Dubrova IuE, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Dec;27(12):2157–65 **(Rus)**
[Human alpha–satellite DNA specific to chromosomes 13 and 21: use for the analysis of polymorphism of acrocentric chromosomes and the origin of the additional chromosome 21 in Down's syndrome] Iurov IuB, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Sep;27(9):1637–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ectopic interactions of Drosophila melanogaster polytene chromosomes in the H–E system of hybrid dysgenesis] Ivashchenko NI, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Dec;27(12):2071–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the apolipoprotein A–I gene among inhabitants of Novosibirsk] Maslennikov AB, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Dec;27(12):2152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inversion polymorphism in populations of Drosophila lummei, Hackman] Poluéktova EV, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Sep;27(9):1531–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[DNA polymorphism in the Mongolian population. Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of mitochondrial DNA] Sambuugiin N, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Dec;27(12):2143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[DNA polymorphism in the Mongolian population. Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of DNA at seven loci of the nuclear genome] Sambuugiin N, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Dec;27(12):2137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetics of the Caucasian population: distribution of various immunologic and biochemical markers in the Karachaev–Cherkess Autonomous and Kabardin–Balkar Autonomous Republics] Shengeliia LA, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Sep;27(9):1626–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic polymorphism in the Karelian population] Shneider IuV, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Aug;27(8):1460–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Polymorphism of the fur pigmentation genes and the hormonal adaptation system in the water vole (Arvicola terrestris)] Bazhan NM. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 May–Jun;(3):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The genetic polymorphism of the blood proteins in RID–positive reacting cows] Kivan M. **Tsitol Genet** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus**
[Comparative estimation of phylogenesis of Vietnam dairy cattle using the Serebrovskii, Hedrick and Rogers methods] Mashurov AM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1991 Nov–Dec; 25(6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic polymorphism of hemoglobin, protein systems, blood enzymes and their relationship to reproducibility] Siratskii IZ. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):41–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the familial polymorphism of Huntington's chorea] Groppa SA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(11):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of environmental factors on the development of clinical polymorphism of familial schizophrenia] Zharikov MN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(12):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of DNA polymorphism for paternity determination and follow–up of bone marrow transplants] Díez A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Aug;37(4):275–8 (19 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ethanol elimination influenced by polymorphism of ethanol–metabolizing enzymes and obesity. Mizoi Y, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):489–98
Influence of debrisoquine phenotype and of quinidine on mexiletine disposition in man. Turgeon J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):789–98
[Polymorphism, competition and evolution of spermatozoides] Lachaise D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Sep;39(7):654–7 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The genetically determined polymorphism of metabolic oxidation of the sparteine–debrisoquin type] Piotrovskii VK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Nov–Dec;54(6):60–6 (138 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Dimorphism in the fungus Coccidioides immitis Rixford et Gilchrist under the action of saprophytic bacilli] Shelokhovich AI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 May–Jun; 53(3):17–20 **(Rus)**
[Polymorphism of prolactin in amniotic fluid of women at various times of pregnancy] Bulatov AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;37(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYMORPHONUCLEAR LEUKOCYTES see **NEUTROPHILS**

POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA

Relation of giant cell arteritis to polymyalgia rheumatica. Healey LA. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;5(3):371–8 (27 ref.)
Progress in gerontology: polymyalgia rheumatica and temporal arteritis. Goodwin JS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 May;40(5):515–25 (132 ref.)
Giant cell arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica. DiBartolomeo AG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Feb 1; 91(2):107–9, 112 (8 ref.)
Polymyalgia rheumatica and temporal arteritis. Related conditions with differing therapies. Lisse JR. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Apr;91(5):215–8

BLOOD

Anticardiolipin antibodies in northern Italian population with PMR/GCA [letter; comment] Salvarani C, et al.

Am J Med 1992 Jun;92(6):712–4. Comment on: Am J Med 1991 Apr;90(4):474–8.

Plasminogen activator inhibitor and von Willebrand factor in polymyalgia rheumatica. Uddhammar A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;11(2):211–5

Soluble interleukin 2 receptors in polymyalgia rheumatica/giant cell arteritis. Clinical and laboratory correlations. Salvarani C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul; 19(7):1100–6

COMPLICATIONS

Polymyalgia rheumatica and mitochondrial myopathy: clinicopathologic and biochemical studies in five cases. Harle JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):167–72

Polymyalgia rheumatica: report of a case with severe synovitis (synovial cysts) [letter] Silveira LH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):430–1

Prevalence of hypothyroidism in patients with polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis [see comments] Bowness P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;30(5):349–51. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1992 Mar;31(3):214.

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and subsequent acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in a patient with polymyalgia rheumatica. Montanaro M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr; 31(4):277–8

Hypothyroidism and thyroid antibodies in polymyalgia rheumatica [letter; comment] Stewart I, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;31(3):214. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1991 Oct;30(5):349–51.

[Polymyalgia rheumatica and pulmonary cancer: paraneoplastic syndrome] Masin N, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Feb;59(2):153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syndrome of the aortic arch and rheumatic polymyalgia. Description of a case] Silvani A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Dec;82(12):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Polymyalgia rheumatica and rheumatoid arthritis of the elderly: a clinical, laboratory, and scintigraphic comparison. Häntzschel H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Sep; 50(9):619–22

Laboratory investigations including liver in polymyalgia rheumatica/giant cell arteritis. Kyle V. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;5(3):475–84 (91 ref.)

Polymyalgia rheumatica and panarteritis nodosa [letter; comment] Castellote E, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 31(6):431. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1991 Oct;30(5):382–4.

Epidemiology, diagnosis, and treatment of polymyalgia rheumatica. Espinoza LR, et al. **Compr Ther** 1991 Jun; 17(6):28–33 (20 ref.)

Giant cell arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica. Hunder GG. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Jan 15;27(1):75–9, 83–4, 87–90 passim

RS3PE syndrome and polymyalgia rheumatica: distinguishing features [letter; comment] Bridges AJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Nov;18(11):1764–5. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1990 May;17(5):633–9.

Polymyalgia rheumatica and seronegative rheumatoid arthritis may be the same entity. Healey LA. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):270–2

Polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis [clinical conference] Ortel RW. **W V Med J** 1981 May;77(5):116–21

[Polymyalgia rheumatica and malignant neoplasms. A report of 3 cases] Manganelli P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Apr;83(4):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of polymyalgia rheumatica with intramuscular injections of depot methylprednisolone. Dasgupta B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Dec;50(12):942–5

Treatment of polymyalgia rheumatica/giant cell arteritis. Kyle V. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;5(3):485–91 (44 ref.)

Treatment of polymyalgia rheumatica: lower initial dose [letter] Catoggio W, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct; 30(5):393–5

[Bolus of methylprednisolone and Horton's disease/rhizomelic pseudo-polyarthritis. Preliminary results of a pilot study of treating the bolus with low doses of corticoids] Juchet H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992; 143(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

High incidence of polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis in a Swedish community. Noltorp S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;9(4):351–5

Simultaneous occurrence of polymyalgia rheumatica in a married couple. Faerk KK. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jun; 231(6):621–2

Giant cell arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica in a region of Finland: an epidemiologic, clinical and pathologic study, 1984–1988. Franzén P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb; 19(2):273–6

ETIOLOGY

Limited forms of Wegener's granulomatosis presenting as polymyalgia rheumatica [see comments] Herrero-Beaumont G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct; 30(5):382–4. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1992 Jun;31(6):431.

[Polymyalgia rheumatica and influenza vaccination] Gerth HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 14;117(33):1259–60 **(Ger)**

[Polymyalgia rheumatica and pericardial effusion (letter)] Teira Cobo R, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jul;8(7):362–3 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Polymyalgia rheumatica--a delayed sequelae of Borrelia infection? [letter] Chakravarty K, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):647–8

PATHOLOGY

Surgical pathology of cranial arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica. Ashton-Key M, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;5(3):387–404 (54 ref.)

Liver scan abnormalities in polymyalgia rheumatica/giant cell arteritis. Kyle V, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Sep; 10(3):294–7

Muscle pathology in polymyalgia rheumatica: histochemical and immunohistochemical study. Kojima S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;30(6):516–23

[Biopsy of the temporal artery in polymyalgia rheumatica] Fanconi D, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Jun; 71(6):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prognosis of polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis. Myles AB. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Dec; 5(3):493–503 (67 ref.)

[Complement activation by C-reactive protein in various inflammatory diseases (in vitro)] Vaith P, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Feb;20(1):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Epidemiology, diagnosis, and treatment of polymyalgia rheumatica. Espinoza LR, et al. **Compr Ther** 1991 Jun; 17(6):28–33 (20 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic evidence of synovitis in axial joints in patients with polymyalgia rheumatica. Koski JM. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;31(3):201–3

POLYMYXIN B

Application of polymyxin-coated polyester cloth to the semi-quantitation of Salmonella in processed foods. Blais BW, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1991 Oct;14(1):43–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Endoscopic photographic comparison of drug delivery by ear-drops and by aerosol spray. McGarry GW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Aug;17(4):359–60

Treatment of endotoxemia with low-dose intramuscular injections or oral administration of polymyxin B. Endo S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jan-Feb;14(1):64–7

[Value of corticosteroids in after-care of patients after cataract extraction and lens implantation] Wenzel M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Apr;200(4):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cochleotoxicity of otic drops in the chinchilla: comparative study of Bestron and Cortisporin. Ikeda K, et al. **Am J Otol** 1991 Nov;12(6):429–34

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The outer membrane permeability-increasing action of linear analogues of polymyxin B nonapeptide. Vaara M. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(9):437–43

Polymyxin B octapeptide and polymyxin B heptapeptide are potent outer membrane permeability-increasing agents. Kimura Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May;45(5):742–9

Inhibition of K88ab-mediated haemagglutination by polymyxin B nonapeptide. Matranga AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Nov;28(5):655–62

In vivo effects of porphyrins on bacterial DNA. Nir U, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Dec;11(3–4):295–306

CHEMISTRY

Polymyxin B induces transient permeability fluctuations in asymmetric planar lipopolysaccharide/phospholipid bilayers. Schröder G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 28; 31(3):631–8

[Structure-functional studies of polymyxins. (1)-NMR analysis of polymyxin B and M conformation] Okhanov VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Dec;17(12):1689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Repeated measurements of compound action potential: evaluation of the ototoxicity of otic drops. Morizono T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;493:77–80

The comparative in vitro activity of ofloxacin and selected ophthalmic antimicrobial agents against ocular bacterial isolates--correction [letter] Osato MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct 15;112(4):478–9

Endotoxin tolerance and polymyxin B modify liver damage and cholestasis induced by a single dose of alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate in the rat. Calcamuggi G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(2):126–30

Polymyxin B enhances low density lipoprotein catabolism in hepatic and extrahepatic cells. Liao W, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Apr;12(4):503–11

Evidence that polymyxin B is a glucose transport inhibitor. Goto Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12; 42(7):1399–402

Polymyxin B-induced bronchial neutrophilia does not alter airway responsiveness to methacholine in cynomolgus monkeys. Gundel RH, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Mar; 22(3):357–63

Prevention by protein kinase C inhibitors of glucose-induced insulin-receptor tyrosine kinase resistance in rat fat cells. Müller HK, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Nov;40(11):1440–8

Polymyxin B inhibits insulin-induced glucose transporter and IGF II receptor translocation in isolated adipocytes. Cormont M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):185–93

Polymyxin B is a selective and potent antagonist of calmodulin. Hegemann L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 25;207(1):17–22

Secretagogue-evoked time-course changes on pancreatic juice secretion in the anaesthetized rat. Salido GM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):33–8

Detoxification of meningococcal endotoxin by polymyxin B [letter] Cooperstock M. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):682–3

[Adaptation of the body to stressors prevents the cardiotoxic effect of rifampicin but not polymyxin B] Malyshev IIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):344–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polymyxin B on the hemolytic mechanism of the genus Listeria] Thomas CE. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1991 Jul-Sep;23(3):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Contaminated patellar tendon grafts: incidence of positive cultures and efficacy of an antibiotic solution soak--an in vitro study. Cooper DE, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(3):272–4

Effect of polymyxin B on intestinal bacterial translocation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa wound-colonized burned mice. Dijkstra HM, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(2):69–76

Trimethoprim-polymyxin B sulfate cream versus fusidic acid cream in the treatment of pyodermas: an update [letter] Jaafar RB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;30(10):746

Ventilation tubes and prophylactic antibiotic eardrops. Younis RT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Feb; 106(2):193–5

TOXICITY

Ototoxicity of an ototopic preparation--experimental results and clinical facts. Halama AR, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1991;45(3):279–82

POLYMYXIN E see **COLISTIN**

POLYMYXINS

CHEMISTRY

[Structure-functional studies of polymyxins. (1)-NMR analysis of polymyxin B and M conformation] Okhanov VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Dec;17(12):1689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A clinical trial of a topical preparation of miconazole, polymyxin and prednisolone in the treatment of otitis externa in dogs [letter] Bell A. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Sep; 68(9):313–4

[Use of a local antibiotic combination in the treatment of mycotic vaginitis and mixed vaginitis] Bruhat MA. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Mar;87(3):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POLYNEURITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neuropathy following acute intoxication with Mecarbam (OP ester) [letter] Senanayake N. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):77

Polyneuropathy caused by chlorprothixene. Luisto M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Mar;85(3):246–8

Polyneuropathy during perhexiline maleate therapy. Laplane D, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1981;15(3–4):293–300 (35 ref.)

Polyneuritis after HD Ara-C therapy for malignant lymphoma [letter] Montalbetti L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;13(1):85

Chronic demyelinating polyneuropathy associated with eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Freimer ML, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(5):352–8

[Polyneuropathy in Duhring dermatitis herpetiformis] Dillmann U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Aug;62(8):516–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxic polyneuropathies] Neundörfer B. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Aug 1;44(4):119–25 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neural conduction in workers after long-term exposure to mercury vapors] Bilińska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(4):444-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of emphysematous cystitis with familiar amyloidosis] Oka H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jul;37(7):759-63 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy in childhood: clinical and electrophysiological features. Uncini A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Aug;7(4):191-6

MRI lesions in younger healthy adults [letter; comment] Ferbert A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 55(3):246. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 Sep;53(9):789-93.

[Polyneuropathy and fasciitis in eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome] Hetzel W, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 Oct;59(10):425-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Improvement of diabetic polyneuritis with naftidrofuryl. Preliminary results] Doucet J, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Jul-Aug; 46(4):315-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Leprosy in reaction [letter] Crawford CL. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):647

Thiamine deficiency neuropathy, a reappraisal. Takahashi K. **Int J Neurol** 1981;15(3-4):245-53 (25 ref.)

Cranial polyneuropathy and brainstem disorder at the time of seroconversion in HIV infection. Hughes PJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Jan-Feb;3(1):60-1

Polyneuritis with granulomatous features: possible restricted expression of sarcoidosis [letter] Krendel DA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jun;15(6):743-5

[47-year-old patient with bronchial asthma, polyneuropathy and rapidly increasing heart failure] Kuthan P, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Dec;32(12):732-4 **(Ger)**

[Renal and neurologic symptoms due to cryoglobulinemia complicated with rheumatoid arthritis and Sjögren's syndrome] Iwasaki M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jun; 40(6):665-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional state and development of diseases of the locomotor system in seamstresses in relation to their work characteristics and degree of physical exertion of the hand muscles] Molkin IuV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(6):4-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Giant axonal degeneration: determination of essential glycolytic enzymes. Lycklama à Nijeholt J. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(2):161-4

MICROBIOLOGY

[Primary neural leprosy. Report of a case] Cremades Mira A, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 Jul-Aug;54(4):146-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute and chronic inflammatory polyneuropathies--clinical and therapeutic considerations. Mora JS, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1981;15(3-4):231-44 (112 ref.)

International Journal of Neurology is devoted to pathology of the peripheral nerve [editorial] Soriano V. **Int J Neurol** 1981;15(3-4):207-30 (0 ref.)

Congenital polyneuropathy in Walker-Warburg syndrome. Kimura S, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Feb;23(1):14-7

[Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy associated with multifocal nerve hypertrophy--report of a case with MRI study] Naganuma M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Nov;31(11):1186-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sensorimotor neuropathy in hemophagocytosis syndrome. Honig LS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Oct;84(4):316-20

Acute ataxic neuropathy: a clinical, electrophysiological and morphological study. Taly AB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Nov;84(5):398-402

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy in childhood: clinical and electrophysiological features. Uncini A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Aug;7(4):191-6

CNS involvement in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy: an electrophysiological and MRI study. Uncini A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Sep; 31(6):365-71

"Chronic sensory demyelinating neuropathy": chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy presenting as a pure sensory neuropathy. Oh SJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(8):677-80

Bilateral ptosis, ataxia and areflexia--a variant of Fisher's syndrome [letter] Yip PK. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;54(12):1121

[Comment on the original article: Electrophysiologic studies of polyneuropathy in intensive care patients (letter)] Berek K, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Feb; 27(1):60-1 **(Ger)**

[Polyneuropathy in hyperthyroidism--a clinical neurophysiologic study] Berlit P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992;143(1):81-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nerve conduction abnormalities in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy (CIDP)] Baba M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Dec;31(12):1333-6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Central motor conduction time in the pseudopolyneuritic form of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Kachi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Sep;31(9):1029-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

[The rehabilitative treatment of polyneuropathies in children] Ovnanian AA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy with intravenous immunoglobulin. Cornblath DR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jul;30(1):104-6

Intravenous immunoglobulin therapy in the inflammatory neuropathies. Churchyard A, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1991; 28:168-79 (32 ref.)

Immunoglobulins and stroke [letter] Ross MA. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1847-8

POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS see **POLYCYCLIC HYDROCARBONS**

POLYNUCLEOTIDE ADENYLYLTRANSFERASE see **POLY A POLYMERASE**

POLYNUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHORYLASE

GENETICS

E.coli polynucleotide phosphorylase expression is autoregulated through an RNase III-dependent mechanism. Robert-Le Meur M, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul; 11(7):2633-41

Processing in the 5' region of the pnp transcript facilitates the site-specific endonucleolytic cleavages of mRNA. Takata R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):847-50

POLYNUCLEOTIDES

DNA fingerprinting in horses using a simple (TG)n probe and its application to population comparisons. Ellegren H, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(1):1-9

Spectroscopic characteristics and site I/site II classification of cis and trans benzo[a]pyrene diolepoxide enantiomer-guanosine adducts in oligonucleotides and polynucleotides. Geacintov NE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov;12(11):2099-108

ANALYSIS

Separation and detection of DNA polynucleotides using capillary electrophoresis. Application to detection of polymerase chain reaction-amplified human immunodeficiency virus and HLA DNA. Mayer A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Dec;115(12):1228-34

Tenth International Symposium on High-Performance Liquid Chromatography of Proteins, Peptides and Polynucleotides. Wiesbaden (Germany), October 29-31, 1990. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 12;548(1-2):1-409

Properties of a monoclonal antibody for the detection of abasic sites, a common DNA lesion. Chen BX, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May;273(3):253-61

CHEMISTRY

Theory of delocalized ionic binding to polynucleotides: structural and excluded-volume effects. Ray J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 May;32(5):541-9

Comparative laser spectroscopic study of DNA and polynucleotide adducts from the (+)-anti-diol epoxide of benzo[a]pyrene. Lu PQ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Jan-Feb;4(1):58-69

Structural analysis of nucleic acids by precise denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis: II. Applications to the analysis of subtle and drastic mobility changes of oligo- and polynucleotides. Nishigaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;111(2):151-6

Triple helical polynucleotidic structures: sugar conformations determined by FT1R spectroscopy. Liquier J, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1991 Dec;9(3):437-45

GENETICS

Spatial organization of template polynucleotides on the ribosome determined by fluorescence methods. Bakin AV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Sep 20;221(2):441-53

A means to reduce the complexity of oligonucleotides encoding degenerate peptides. Hooft van Huijsduijnen RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):919

IMMUNOLOGY

Human monoclonal antibodies to phenolic glycolipid-1 from leprosy patients cross react with poly(ADP-ribose), polynucleotides and tissue bound antigens. Zumla A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(3):183-95

Immunogenicity of Z-DNA depends on the size of polynucleotide presented in complexes with methylated BSA. Edgington SM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 May; 29(5):609-17

METABOLISM

Localization of a polynucleotide binding region in the HIV-1 reverse transcriptase: implications for primer binding. Sobol RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 5;30(44):10623-31

PHARMACOLOGY

Structure-activity relationships and mode of action of 5-mercapto-substituted oligo- and polynucleotides as antitemplates inhibiting replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Bardos TJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):108-14

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ionization of polynucleotides and DNA in aqueous solution by 193 nm pulsed laser light: identification of base-derived radicals. Candeias LP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Jan; 61(1):15-20

POLYOMAVIRUS LARGE T ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING**

POLYOMAVIRUS MIDDLE T ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING**

POLYOMAVIRUS SMALL T ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING**

POLYOMAVIRUS T PROTEINS see **ANTIGENS, POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING**

POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING**

POLYOMAVIRUS TUMOR ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING**

POLYOMAVIRUSES

Characterization of the mammary hyperplasia, dysplasia and neoplasia induced in athymic female adult mice by polyomavirus. Haslam SZ, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jul; 7(7):1295-303

Phosphorylation of the retinoblastoma protein is modulated in mouse kidney cells infected with polyomavirus. Khandjian EW, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May;7(5):909-17

[Tumor viruses in urology with special respect to human papillomavirus and human polyomavirus] Kitamura T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 82(12):1887-904 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Nuclear localization of budgerigar fledgling disease virus capsid protein VP2 is conferred by residues 308-317. Rihs HP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):6-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Northern blot hybridization analysis of polyoma virus-specific RNA synthesized under the block of virus replication by 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine. Tarábek J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Aug;35(4):305-12

GENETICS

Non random positioning of reconstituted nucleosomes on polyomavirus DNA. De Santis P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(4):709-19

Polyomavirus-mediated transformation: a model of multistep carcinogenesis. Bastin M. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(1):85-92 (68 ref.)

Induction of polyomavirus DNA replication by carcinogens in polyomavirus-transformed rat cells: evidence that the viral enhancer is not the primary target in the induction pathway. Baru M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):1261-6

Transformation by hamster polyomavirus: identification and functional analysis of the early genes. Goutebroze L, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2495-504

Splice site skipping in polyomavirus late pre-mRNA processing. Luo Y, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6637-44

Polyomavirus large and small T antigens cooperate in induction of the S phase in serum-starved 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Ogris E, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):53-61

Enhancer dependence of polyomavirus persistence in mouse kidneys. Rochford R, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3287-97

Determination of the origin-specific DNA-binding domain of polyomavirus large T antigen. Sunstrom NA, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6998-7003

Crossover site selection during recombination of polyomavirus replicons. Vu HK, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May; 66(5):3210-3

Differential expression of subspecies of polyomavirus and

murine leukemia virus enhancer core binding protein, PEBP2, in various hematopoietic cells. Satake M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul;83(7):714–22
Specific transcription factors stimulate simian virus 40 and polyomavirus origins of DNA replication. Guo ZS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;12(6):2514–24
Generation of a large library of point mutations in polyoma middle T antigen. Druker BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6855–61
Functional role of the ultraviolet light responsive element (URE; TGACAACA) in the transcription and replication of polyoma DNA. Rutberg SE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25;20(16):4305–10
Amplification of polyomavirus DNA sequences stably integrated in rat cells. St-Onge L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11;19(23):6619–25
Replication dependent and cell specific activation of the polyomavirus early promoter. Yoshimoto KK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec;19(25):7067–72
Early gene expression in lymphoma-associated hamster polyomavirus viral genomes. Delmas V, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb;7(2):295–302
Reversion of middle T antigen-transformed Rat-2 cells by Krev-1: implications for the role of p21c-ras in polyomavirus-mediated transformation. Jelinek MA, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Sep;7(9):1687–98
Inhibition of in vitro myogenic differentiation by a polyomavirus early function. Maione R, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan;7(1):85–93
Implication of GAP in Ras-dependent transactivation of a polyoma enhancer sequence. Schweighoffer F, et al. **Science** 1992 May 8;256(5058):825–7
Stalling by RNA polymerase II in the polyomavirus intergenic region is dependent on functional large T antigen. Bertin J, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):715–24
Characterization of a nuclear localization sequence in the polyomavirus capsid protein VP1. Moreland RB, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):513–8
Constitutive synthesis of polyoma antisense RNA renders cells immune to virus infection. Ottavio L, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):812–6
Reduced Polyomavirus DNA replication as a consequence of a late-region deletion that results in early mRNA instability. Risuleo G, et al. **Virus Res** 1991 Jul;20(2):147–57

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Reactivation of polyomavirus in bone marrow transplant recipients. Cotterill HA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 May; 45(5):445
Organ- and age-specific replication of polyomavirus in mice. Wirth JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3278–86

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization against polyoma tumors with synthetic peptides derived from the sequences of middle- and large-T antigens. Reinholdsson-Ljunggren G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2;50(1):142–6
Modifications of an immunodominant peptide antigen induce different anti-polyoma tumor responses in two separate mouse strains. Reinholdsson-Ljunggren G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 30;51(6):968–72
Immunological elimination of infected cells as the candidate mechanism for tumor protection in polyomavirus-infected mice. Wirth JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6985–8
Transgenic mice expressing polyoma virus large T antigen in astrocytes develop severe dysmyelination of the central nervous system. Baron-Van Evercooren A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Jan;66(1):39–53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bovine polyomavirus, a frequent contaminant of calf serum. Schuurman R, et al. **Biologicals** 1991 Oct;19(4):265–70 (25 ref.)
Detection of human polyomavirus DNA in Papanicolaou stained smears of urinary sediment by in situ hybridization. Iwa N, et al. **Cytopathology** 1991;2(3):121–4
Frequent detection of bovine polyomavirus in commercial batches of calf serum by using the polymerase chain reaction. Schuurman R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Nov;72 (Pt 11):2739–45
Viral (polyomavirus) cystitis heralding cytomegalovirus infection [letter] Marks DI, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 2; 339(8801):1122

METABOLISM

Enhanced cell-free transcription of the ribosomal protein L32 gene by the polyoma virus enhancer PEA3 DNA-binding protein. Yoganathan T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1; 207(1):195–200
Phosphorylation of the budgerigar fledgling disease virus major capsid protein VP1. Haynes JI 2d, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4551–5
Interactions of polyomavirus middle T with the SH2 domains of the pp85 subunit of phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase. Yoakim M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5485–91
The use of additive and subtractive approaches to examine the nuclear localization sequence of the polyomavirus major capsid protein VP1. Chang D, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):821–7

PATHOGENICITY

Heterogeneity in state and expression of viral DNA in polyoma virus-induced tumors of the mouse. Talmage DA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr;187(2):734–47

PHYSIOLOGY

Common and unique features of T antigens encoded by the polyomavirus group. Pipas JM. **J Virol** 1992 Jul; 66(7):3979–85 (43 ref.)
Infection by polyomavirus of murine cells deficient in class I major histocompatibility complex expression. Sanjuan N, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4587–90
Different roles for two enhancer domains in the organ- and age-specific pattern of polyomavirus replication in the mouse. Amalfitano A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug; 12(8):3628–35
Retinoic acid receptor alpha suppresses polyomavirus transformation and c-fos expression in rat fibroblasts. Talmage DA, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Sep;7(9):1837–45
Analysis of cellular DNA synthesis during polyoma virus infection of mice: acute infection fails to induce cellular DNA synthesis. Moreno JP, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb; 186(2):463–74

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Inside polyomavirus at 25-A resolution. Griffith JP, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 13;355(6361):652–4

POLYOXYETHYLENE POLYOXYPROPYLENE POLYOXYETHYLENE POLYMER see POLOXALENE

POLYOXYETHYLENES see POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS

POLYPENTOSE SULFATE see PENTOSAN SULFURIC POLYESTER

POLYPEPTIDES see PEPTIDES

POLYPHLORETIN PHOSPHATE

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of the prostanoid receptor antagonist, di-4-phloretin phosphate, upon human sperm motility. Ratnasooriya WD, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Mar;45(3):239–48

POLYPHOSPHATES

Evaluation of polyphosphates and polyphosphonates as degradable biomaterials. Richards M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Sep;25(9):1151–67

ANALYSIS

Differentiation of polyphosphate and poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate granules in an Acinetobacter sp. isolated from activated sludge. Rees GN, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1-2):171–3

METABOLISM

Changes in polyphosphate composition and localization in Propionibacterium acnes after near-ultraviolet irradiation. Kjeldstad B, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Jul;37(7):562–7
Synthesis and degradation of polyphosphate in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe: mutations in phosphatase genes do not affect polyphosphate metabolism. Müller J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Apr 15; 71(2):151–6
The soybean vegetative storage proteins VSP alpha and VSP beta are acid phosphatases active on polyphosphates. DeWald DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5; 267(22):15958–64

POLYPLOIDY

Lumbar lateral motor columns and hindlimbs of two Xenopus laevis chromosome mosaics. Sperry DG. **Am J Anat** 1991 Aug;191(4):391–400
Ultrasound and genetic features of a term triploid pregnancy. Wasserman SA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Nov; 8(6):398–401
69,XXX karyotype in a malformed liveborn female. Maternal origin of triploidy. Galán F, et al. **Ann Genet** 1991; 34(1):37–9
Induction of karyological damage by bleomycin in polyploidizating rabbit hepatocytes. Barni S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar-Apr;12(2):521–8
Early growth retardation in the first trimester: is it characteristic of the chromosomally abnormal fetus? Leelapatana P, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May;32(2):95–7
Polyploidy induction as a consequence of topoisomerase inhibition. A flow cytometric assessment. Zucker RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 6;42(11):2199–208
Duplication of the der(14) chromosome of a translocation (8;14) in a case of Burkitt's type L3-ALL [letter] Maserati E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jul 15;61(2):218–9
Nuclear enlargement induced by hepatocarcinogens alters ploidy. Clawson GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1; 52(5):1304–8
Biotransformation in carcinogen-induced diploid and polyploid hepatocytes separated by centrifugal elutriation. Watkins JB 3d, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1149–54
Alterations of DNA content in human endometrial stromal cells transfected with a temperature-sensitive SV40: tetraploidization and physiological consequences. Rinehart CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jan;13(1):63–8
A girl with 71,XXXXY karyotype. Maaswinkel-Mooij PD, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Feb;41(2):96–9
Full 69,XXY triploidy and sex-reversal: a further example of true hermaphrodism associated with multiple malformations. Petit P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Apr; 41(4):175–7
Mosaic tetraploidy in a liveborn infant with features of the DiGeorge anomaly. Wullich B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Nov; 40(5):353–7
Cytological evidence of maternal meiotic errors in a line of chickens with a high incidence of triploidy. Thorne MH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1991;57(4):206–10
Polyploidy in pleomorphic adenomas with cytological atypia. Thunnissen FB, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(2):101–9
Tetraploidy in mice, embryonic cell number, and the grain of the developmental map. Henery CC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Aug;152(2):233–41
Developmental profile of glucose phosphate isomerase allozymes in parthenogenetic and tetraploid mouse embryos. Petzoldt U. **Development** 1991 Jun;112(2):471–6
Autonomy and nonautonomy of sex determination in triploid intersex mosaics of C. elegans. Schedin P, et al. **Development** 1991 Jul;112(3):863–79
Persistent gestational trophoblastic disease following evacuation of a tetraploid partial hydatidiform mole. Appelman Z, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan;44(1):101–3
Synthesis of glycosaminoglycans in fibroblasts from abortuses with trisomy, triploidy, and from children with Down's syndrome. Kukharenko VI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Sep; 87(5):592–6
Histochemical identification of primordial germ cells and differentiation of the gonads in homozygous tetraploid mouse embryos. Kaufman MH. **J Anat** 1991 Dec; 179:169–81
Triploidy after in vitro fertilization: cytogenetic analysis of human zygotes and embryos. Pieters MH, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Feb;9(1):68–76
Relationship between cell size and nuclear volume in nucleated red blood cells of developmentally matched diploid and tetraploid mouse embryos. Henery CC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Apr 1;261(4):472–8
Prenatal diagnosis of triploidy. A case report. Del Valle GO, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Apr;37(4):360–2
Heritable colon cancer: influence of increased calcium concentration on increased in vitro tetraploidy (IVT). Danes BS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Sep;36(1):69–72
Cleavage rate of diandric triploid mouse embryos during the preimplantation period. Henery CC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Jul;32(3):251–8
Investigations into the induction of aneuploidy and polyploidy in mammalian cells by the anti-tussive agent noscapine hydrochloride. Gatehouse DG, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Jul;6(4):279–83
Noscapine-induced polyploidy in vitro. Mitchell ID, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Nov;6(6):479–86
Comparison of chemically induced chromosome loss in a diploid, triploid, and tetraploid strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mayer VW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May 1; 279(1):41–8
Detection of vincristine-induced hyperploidy in meiotic II metaphases of male Chinese hamsters. Sheu CW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992;280(3):181–6
Heterozygosity in tetraploid potatoes revealed by rDNA polymorphism analysis of their dihaploid progenies: a contribution to chromosome assignment. Gruber V. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;17(5):1045–54
Rapid prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 18 and triploidy in interphase nuclei of uncultured amniocytes by non-radioactive in situ hybridization. Christensen B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Apr;12(4):241–50
Chromosome analysis of multipronuclear human oocytes after in vitro fertilization. Martin-Pont B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Aug;11(8):501–7
Hyperploid cells in the limb buds of rats and 5-azacytidine-induced digital deformities. Kurishita A, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1991;11(5):259–65
Near triploidy in a feline fibrosarcoma. Mayr B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Oct;38(8):617–20
[Acute myelogenous leukemia transformed from myelodysplastic syndrome with tetraploid chromosome constitution] Furuya H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Apr; 33(4):494–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nuclear genome and polyploidy in wheat] Tsunewaki K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1003–13 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Ploidies of cardiomyocytes in human myocardial hypertrophy] Brodskii VIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The levels of DNA repair in the cells of diploid and tetraploid cell cultures] Kudriavtsev BN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(4):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYPORACEAE

[Effect of Polyporus umbellatus polysaccharide on function

of macrophages in the peritoneal cavities of mice with liver lesions] Zhang YH, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr;11(4):225–6, 198 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of 2d NMR techniques in the structure determination of ganosporelactone A and B] Chen RY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(6):430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on digestibility and energy availability of daily food intake (Part 4. Shiitake mushroom)] Imaki M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;46(4):905–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Chemical investigation of the metabolites from the Canadian tuckahoe, Polyporus tuberaster. Ayer WA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 May;55(5):649–53

[Studies on the triterpenoid constituents of the spores from Ganoderma lucidum karst] Chen RY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(4):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The chemistry of immunosuppressive acting fractions of Meripilus giganteus (PERS ex. FR.) KARST., the giant spore] Narbe G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Oct;46(10):738–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Manganese regulation of manganese peroxidase expression and lignin degradation by the white rot fungus Dichomitus squalens. Périé FH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Aug; 57(8):2240–5

Changes in selected enzyme activities during growth of pure and mixed cultures of the white-rot decay fungus Trametes versicolor and the potential biocontrol fungus Trichoderma harzianum. Freitag M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Apr; 38(4):317–23

Purification and characterization of a nuclease from Lentinus edodes. Shimada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2633–7

Evidence for a new extracellular peroxidase. Manganese-inhibited peroxidase from the white-rot fungus Bjerkandera sp. BOS 55. de Jong E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24;299(1):107–10

Adsorption mode of exo- and endo-cellulases from Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae) on cellulose with different crystallinities. Hoshino E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 May;111(5):600–5

GENETICS

Characterization of a lignin peroxidase gene from the white-rot fungus Trametes versicolor. Jönsson L, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Feb;74(2):177–82

Cloning, sequence analysis and transcriptional expression of a ras gene of the edible basidiomycete Lentinus edodes. Hori K, et al. **Gene** 1991 Aug 30;105(1):91–6

METABOLISM

Production of manganic chelates by laccase from the lignin-degrading fungus Trametes (Coriolus) versicolor. Archibald F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May; 58(5):1496–9

Studies on constituents of fruit body of Polyporus umbellatus and their cytotoxic activity. Ohsawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;40(1):143–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Ability of the fungus Pleurotus pulmonarius to immobilise preparasitic nematode larvae. Larsen M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Nov;51(3):246–9

[Biological characteristics of Cryptoporus volvatus (peck) Hubb., a medicinal fungus] Hua Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;16(12):719–22, 761 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POLYPOSIS COLI, FAMILIAL see POLYPOSIS SYNDROME, FAMILIAL

POLYPOSIS SYNDROME, FAMILIAL

Management of familial adenomatous polyposis. Spigelman AD, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;6(1):75–94 (80 ref.)

Familial polyposis coli: an unusual case in West Africa. Udofot SU, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Jan;38(1):44–8

Systemic cytotoxic chemotherapy and radiation therapy for desmoid in familial adenomatous polyposis. Tsukada K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1090–2

Noncytotoxic drug therapy for intra-abdominal desmoid tumor in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. Tsukada K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jan;35(1):29–33

Abstracts from the fourth biannual meeting of the Leeds Castle Polyposis Group. May 9–11, 1991, Fort Lauderdale, Florida. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1991 Nov;6(4):224–36

Familial adenomatous polyposis: case report and review of extracolonic manifestations. Konsker KA. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Jan;59(1):85–91 (33 ref.)

Rhabdomyosarcoma associated with familial adenomatous polyposis. Armstrong SJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991; 21(6):445–6

[Polyposis of the colon] Baba S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May 10;81(5):660–5 **(Jpn)**

[Familial polyposis coli] Yaegashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49(12):176–82 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tumours of the liver, bile ducts, pancreas and duodenum in a single patient with familial adenomatous polyposis. Spigelman AD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Aug;78(8):979–80

The risk of upper gastrointestinal cancer in familial adenomatous polyposis. Offerhaus GJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun;102(6):1980–2

Value of combined phenotypic markers in identifying inheritance of familial adenomatous polyposis. Giardiello FM, et al. **Gut** 1991 Oct;32(10):1170–4

Incidence and significance of congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium (CHRPE) in familial adenomatous polyposis coli (FAPC). Moore AT, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1992 Jun;13(2):67–71

[Value of screening of familial adenomatous polyposis for the prevention of colorectal cancer] Penna CP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(3):210–4 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Populations and individuals at risk for colorectal cancer] Bedenne L. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):902–3 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Turcot's syndrome. Anseline PF. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jul; 62(7):587–90

Role of congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium in the predictive diagnosis of familial adenomatous polyposis. Morton DG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul;79(7):689–93

Presymptomatic diagnosis of polyposis coli by DNA [letter; comment] Dunlop MG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan; 102(1):374–5. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Jun;100(6):1658–64.

The use of DNA from paraffin wax preserved tissue for predictive diagnosis in familial adenomatous polyposis. Morton DG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Aug;29(8):571–3

Retinal pigment epithelium lesions as a biomarker of disease in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. A follow-up report. Romania A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Jun;99(6):911–3

[Preclinical and prenatal diagnosis of familial adenomatous polyposis] Bisgaard ML, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 30;154(14):921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Familial adenomatous polyposis: early diagnosis by genetic mapping] Olschwang S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of carcinogenesis on colonic thymidine kinase activity in familial adenomatous polyposis. Sakamoto S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 May;13(5):873–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The Singapore Polyposis Registry. Goh HS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Mar;21(2):290–3

FAP registers in Australia [letter] Watts C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Jul;21(7):1037–8

Regional register for familial adenomatous polyposis [letter; comment] Campbell WJ. **Br J Surg** 1991 Dec;78(12):1511 . Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Apr;78(4):451–2.

Epidemiology of familial adenomatous polyposis in Finland: impact of family screening on the colorectal cancer rate and survival. Järvinen HJ. **Gut** 1992 Mar;33(3):357–60

Screening for upper gastrointestinal neoplasms in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis and Gardner's syndrome [editorial] Norfleet RG. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;14(2):95–6

Risk of hepatoblastoma in familial adenomatous polyposis. Giardiello FM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov;119(5):766–8

GENETICS

Phenotypic, cytogenetic, and molecular studies of three patients with constitutional deletions of chromosome 5 in the region of the gene for familial adenomatous polyposis. Lindgren V, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 May;50(5):988–97 (27 ref.)

Linkage of a variant or attenuated form of adenomatous polyposis coli to the adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) locus. Spirio L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jul; 51(1):92–100

Gardner syndrome: study and follow-up of a family. Kratzer GL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 15;41(4):393–7

Genetic evidence that Turcot syndrome is not allelic to familial adenomatous polyposis. Tops CM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 15;43(5):888–93

Familial adenomatous polyposis: identification of a new frameshift mutation of the APC gene in an Italian family. Stella A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1357–63

The APC gene, responsible for familial adenomatous polyposis, is mutated in human gastric cancer. Horii A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3231–3

Genetic changes of both p53 alleles associated with the conversion from colorectal adenoma to early carcinoma in familial adenomatous polyposis and non-familial adenomatous polyposis patients. Kikuchi-Yanoshita R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):3965–71

Loss of expression of the DCC gene during progression of colorectal carcinomas in familial adenomatous polyposis and non-familial adenomatous polyposis patients. Kikuchi-Yanoshita R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1; 52(13):3801–3

Disruption of the APC gene by a retrotransposal insertion of L1 sequence in a colon cancer. Miki Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):643–5

Correlation between the location of germ-line mutations in the APC gene and the number of colorectal polyps in familial adenomatous polyposis patients. Nagase H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):4055–7

Cytogenetic studies on peripheral lymphocytes of members from two multiple familial polyposis coli families. Cao S, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Mar;6(1):28–32

Hepatoblastoma in two cousins in a family with adenomatous polyposis. Report of two cases. Bernstein IT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Apr;35(4):373–4

DNA ploidy of colorectal cancer and synchronous polyps in polyposis coli. Miller F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1103–8

Multistage carcinogenesis in paediatric and adult cancers. Mitchell C. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):296–8 (32 ref.)

Molecular genetic markers in familial adenomatous polyposis [editorial] Boman BM. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(3):203–4

Familial adenomatous polyposis and colorectal cancer: one gene or two genes? Goldberg E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun;102(6):2171–2

Interstitial loss of the same region of 5q in multiple adenomas and a carcinoma derived from an adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) patient. Miki Y, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jan;4(1):81–3

Fine mapping of probes in the adenomatous polyposis coli region of chromosome 5 by in situ hybridization. Williams SV, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Sep;3(5):382–9

Eight novel inactivating germ line mutations at the APC gene identified by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Fodde R, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Aug;13(4):1162–8

Characterization and mapping of microdissected genomic clones from the adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) region. Hampton G, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Oct;11(2):247–51

Risk estimation in familial adenomatous polyposis using DNA probes linked to the familial adenomatous polyposis gene. Koorey DJ, et al. **Gut** 1992 Apr;33(4):530–4

Regional mapping of 22 microclones around the adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) locus on chromosome 5q. Hampton GM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Nov;88(1):112–4

Two intragenic polymorphisms of the APC-gene detected by PCR and enzymatic digestion. Kraus C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;88(6):705–6

Detection by DGGE of a new polymorphism closely linked to the adenomatous polyposis coli region. Olschwang S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;88(6):658–60

Loss of normal allele of the APC gene in an adrenocortical carcinoma from a patient with familial adenomatous polyposis. Seki M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 May; 89(3):298–300

Linkage analysis in adenomatous polyposis coli: the use of four closely linked DNA probes in 20 UK families. Cachon-Gonzalez MB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Oct; 28(10):681–5

An intrachromosomal insertion causing 5q22 deletion and familial adenomatous polyposis coli in two generations. Cross I, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Mar;29(3):175–9

A clinical and genetic database for management of familial adenomatous polyposis [letter] Fenton I, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Aug;29(8):599

Insertion/deletion polymorphism and other restriction fragment length polymorphisms in the MCC gene. Miyoshi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jan;83(1):10–4

Misleading phenotype in kindred with familial adenomatous polyposis [letter] Caspari R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25; 339(8800):1064

Molecular analysis of APC mutations in familial adenomatous polyposis and sporadic colon carcinomas. Cottrell S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):626–30

Colon cancer. Suppression with a difference [news] Bourne HR. **Nature** 1991 Oct 24;353(6346):696–7

APC mutations [letter] Gordon A. **Nature** 1992 Jul 23; 358(6384):288

AT repeat polymorphism at the D5S122 locus tightly linked to adenomatous polyposis coli (APC). Breukel C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11;19(23):6665

A CA repeat 30–70 KB downstream from the adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) gene [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1992 Feb 11;20(3):642] Spirio L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 25;19(22):6348

A CA repeat 30–70 Kb downstream from the adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) gene. Spirio L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 11;20(3):642

CA repeat polymorphism at the D5S299 locus linked to adenomatous polyposis coli (APC). van Leeuwen C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5805

MCC, a candidate familial polyposis gene in 5q.21, shows frequent allele loss in colorectal and lung cancer. Ashton-Rickardt PG, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Oct; 6(10):1881–6

Yeast artificial chromosomes for the molecular analysis of the familial polyposis APC gene region. Hampton GM,

et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8249–53
Germ-line mutations of the APC gene in 53 familial adenomatous polyposis patients. Miyoshi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4452–6
Multiple intestinal neoplasia caused by a mutation in the murine homolog of the APC gene [published erratum appears in Science 1992 May 22;256(5060):1114] Su LK, et al. **Science** 1992 May 1;256(5057):668–70
Colorectal cancer genetics. Dunlop MG. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1992 Jun;3(3):131–40 (67 ref.)
Spectrum of clinical manifestations of familial adenomatous polyposis. Sohrabi AK, et al. **W V Med J** 1992 May; 88(5):193–4
[Familial adenomatous polyposis. Initial experiences with the Heidelberg polyposis register] Möslein G, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr;63(4):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cowden syndrome with an ovarian tumor (multiple hamartoma syndrome)] Neumann S. **Chirurg** 1991 Aug; 62(8):629–30 **(Ger)**
[Familial adenomatous polyposis from the ophthalmologic viewpoint] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Mar;200(3):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stomach and duodenal cancers in familial adenomatosis coli] Kelm C, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1991 Dec;21(6):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Turcot syndrome illustrated by two clinical cases] Zink PM, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Aug;63(8):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Identification of the gene responsible for familial polyposis coli] Fehmann HC, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan; 30(1):41–2 **(Ger)**
[Genetic analysis of adenomatous polyposis coli: analysis of alterations of oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes in colorectal tumors] Toshitani K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;83(2):96–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Colonic adenomatous polyposis syndromes associated with extra-intestinal lesions] Minami T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49(12):183–7 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Loss of colonic HLA antigens in familial adenomatous polyposis. Tsioulias G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15; 52(12):3449–52

METABOLISM

Bile and the growth of intestinal polyps [letter; comment] Spigelman AD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Mar;127(3):361. Comment on: Arch Surg 1991 Jul;126(7):825–7; discussion 827–8.
Biliary bile acid profiles in familial adenomatous polyposis [letter; comment] Radley S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jan; 79(1):89–90. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Mar;78(3):321–5.
DNA adducts detected by 32P-postlabelling, in the intestine of rats given bile from patients with familial adenomatous polyposis and from unaffected controls. Scates DK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr;13(4):731–5
Fecal and stomal bile acid composition after ileostomy or ileoanal anastomosis in patients with chronic ulcerative colitis and adenomatosis coli. Natori H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1278–88

PATHOLOGY

Colorectal neoplasia in juvenile polyposis or juvenile polyps. Giardiello FM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Aug;66(8):971–5
Histological detection of microadenomas in the diagnosis of familial adenomatous polyposis. Bradburn DM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov;78(11):1394–5
Management of mesenteric desmoid tumours in familial adenomatous polyposis. Berk T, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Aug;35(4):393–5
Histologic follow-up of ampullary adenomas in patients with familial adenomatosis coli. Noda Y, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1847–56
Correlation between the location of germ-line mutations in the APC gene and the number of colorectal polyps in familial adenomatous polyposis patients. Nagase H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):4055–7
Hereditary flat adenoma syndrome: a variant of familial adenomatous polyposis? Lynch HT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 May;35(5):411–21
Proliferation in human gastrointestinal epithelium using bromodeoxyuridine in vivo: data for different sites, proximity to a tumour, and polyposis coli. Potten CS, et al. **Gut** 1992 Apr;33(4):524–9
Familial polyposis coli with villous adenoma of ampulla of Vater. Jagannath P, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct; 10(4):152–3
Severe colonic dysplasia in a child with familial adenomatous polyposis. Ruttenberg D, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1991 Aug;6(3):169–70
Link confirmed between FAP and hepatoblastoma [letter; comment] Perilongo G. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Jul;5(7):14. Comment on: Oncology (Williston Park) 1991 Feb;5(2):23–7; discussion 31–6.
A histopathologic study of the pigmented fundus lesions in familial adenomatous polyposis. Kasner L, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(1):35–42
[Treatment of gastrointestinal polyposis] Ozawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49(12):125–30 **(Jpn)**
[Fibromatosis associated with familial adenomatous polyposis (letter)] Llompart A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Sep; 80(3):214–5 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The changing face of gastrointestinal cancer [editorial] Barton R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Feb 5–18;47(3):173–4
Overview of screening and management of familial adenomatous polyposis. Rhodes M, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jan; 33(1):125–31 (72 ref.)
[Familial colonic polyposis and malignant transformation: preventive colectomy in childhood?] Roth H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:252–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Coping styles, psychopathology and intellectual performance in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. Levitt AJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;14(1):61–8

SURGERY

Long-term results after colectomy and endorectal ileal pullthrough procedure in children. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jan;215(1):57–62
Ileal pouch-anal anastomosis: state of the art. Pena JP, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;6(1):113–28 (64 ref.)
Morbidity and function after colectomy with ileorectal anastomosis or restorative proctocolectomy for familial adenomatous polyposis [letter; comment] Bradburn DM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jan;79(1):90. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Jul;78(7):789–92.
Colectomy with ileorectal anastomosis or restorative proctocolectomy for familial adenomatous polyposis [letter] Durdey P. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul;79(7):711–2
Changes in rectal epithelial cell proliferation and intestinal bile acids after subtotal colectomy in familial adenomatous polyposis. Cats A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1; 52(13):3552–7
Familial adenomatous polyposis: results following ileal pouch-anal anastomosis and ileorectostomy. Ambroze WL Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jan;35(1):12–5
Adenocarcinoma of an ileostomy in a patient with familial adenomatous polyposis. Report of a case. Gilson TP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Mar;35(3):261–5 (14 ref.)
Effective chemotherapy for abdominal desmoid tumor in a patient with Gardner's syndrome. Report of a case. Kitamura A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Sep;34(9):822–6
Carcinoma and the ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. Wiltz O, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Sep;34(9):805–9
Ileorectal anastomosis—familial adenomatous polyposis. Jagelman DG. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Dec; 38(6):535–7
Familial adenomatous polyposis [editorial] Armitage NC. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Feb;85(2):63–5
Rectal polyposis as a guide to duodenal polyposis in familial adenomatous polyposis. Spigelman AD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Feb;85(2):77–9
Superior results of ileoanal pull through (IAPT) in polyposis coli vs ulcerative colitis patients. Dayton MT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Feb;52(2):131–4
Occurrence of desmoid tumors following surgery for familial adenomatosis coli—report of two cases. Araki Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991;38(1):9–14
Functional role of the preserved rectal cuff in ileoanal anastomosis. Shoji Y, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Mar;111(3):266–73
The surgical management of familial adenomatous polyposis in Northern Ireland. Campbell WJ, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1991 Oct;60(2):193–8
[Anorectal manometry and ileo-anal anastomosis] Jouin H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(6):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of functional results of ileorectal and ileo-anal anastomoses in familial adenomatous polyposis. Conversions of ileorectal anastomoses into ileo-anal anastomoses] Penna CP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(5):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Direct ileum pouch-anal anastomosis in ulcerative colitis. Technique and complications] Braun J, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr;63(4):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gracilis muscle repair in perineal and genital soft tissue problems] Zuber JC, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May; 58(6):883–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Familial colonic polyposis and malignant transformation: preventive colectomy in childhood?] Roth H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:252–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results and late sequelae of colectomy] Schröder H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(23):1351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis] Glick YA, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Dec 15;121(12):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Anterior proctocolectomy and supra-sphincter ileorectostomy with ileal pouch in multiple diffuse polyposis] Tagliacozzo S, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Apr;13(4):216 **(Ita)**
[Treatment of children with diffuse polyposis of the colon] Leniushkin AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ileoanal anastomosis with and without reservoir in children and adolescents with ulcerative rectocolitis and familial polyposis] Kolster CE, et al. **G E N** 1989 Oct–Dec; 43(4):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Are there molecular targets for therapy of colon cancer? Astrin SM. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Oct; 5(10):127–32; disc. 132, 135, 139 (52 ref.)

POLYPROPYLENES

Allograft anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction in a sheep model. The effect of synthetic augmentation. Amendola A, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 May–Jun;20(3):336–46
Arthroscopic-assisted anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with the semitendinosus tendon: comparison of results with and without braided polypropylene augmentation. Sgaglione NA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992; 8(1):65–77
Inflammatory response to subcutaneously implanted Marlex and GORE-TEX in massively obese patients. Stockeld D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(4):261–3
Abdominal rectopexy for rectal prolapse: a comparison of techniques. Duthie GS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Feb; 79(2):107–13
Changes in pO2 when whole blood is stored in polypropylene syringes [letter; comment] Ooi DS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 May;38(5):786–7. Comment on: Clin Chem 1991 Jul;37(7):1244–8.
Anal encirclement with polypropylene mesh for rectal prolapse and incontinence. Sainio AP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Oct;34(10):905–8
Polyethylene wear in meniscal knee replacement. A one to nine-year retrieval analysis of the Oxford knee. Argenson JN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Mar;74(2):228–32
Neutrophil oxidative metabolism during cardiopulmonary by-pass with polypropylene hollow fibre oxygenator. Giordano G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):76
Use of a Marlex fan in the repair of direct and indirect hernias by laparoscopy. Nolen M, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Apr;2(2):61–4
Control of water coolant in the maxillectomy patient. Jacob RF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Mar;67(3):430
PDS II (polydioxanone) is the monofilament suture of choice for subcuticular wound closure following breast biopsy. Johnstone AJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr; 37(2):94–6
Thoracoplasty with marlex mesh following total resection of sternum: a case of chondrosarcoma of sternum. Hamabuchi M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Sep 1; 60(5):375–80
Reducing hypotony after Molteno procedure [letter] Whitson WE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jun;23(6):434
[Reinforcement prosthesis of the peritoneal sac in inguinal hernia: 476 surgically treated cases] Muller M. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):851–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Particle formation in disposable systems for the V.50.1 (Haemonetics) cell separator] Misterek J, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thermal knot fixation] Semjonow A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1991 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of synthetic (Kennedy-LAD) augmentation in replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament] Riel KA, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Jul;94(7):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental study of patch reconstruction of tracheal defects with Marlex mesh] Yamato Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;40(4):520–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tissue reaction to polypropylene mesh: a study of oedema, blood flow, and inflammation in the abdominal wall. Dabrowiecki S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991;23(3–4):240–9
Does industrial handling of polypropylene cause colorectal cancer? Kay S. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Oct;29(10):725–6

STANDARDS

[Use of polypropylene single thread as the suture material] Storozhuk VT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec; (12):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Reduction in the incidence of postoperative diaphragmatic paralysis by using a phrenic nerve protector] Avila JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(8):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute ACL ruptures, polypropylene band augmentation in a new technique (chisel technique) and results] Weikamp E, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Nov–Dec;129(6):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POLYPROTEINS see PROTEINS

POLYPS

Polyps of the stomach and duodenum: significance and management. Dekker W, et al. **Dig Dis** 1992;10(4):199–207
Hairy polyp of the eustachian tube. Nicklaus PJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Aug;20(4):254–7 (11 ref.)
Haemangiomatous polyp of the posterior urethra in a boy. Crankson SJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(1):74–5
[Polypoid lesions of the gallbladder] Kitamori S, et al.

Nippon Rinsho 1991 Dec;49(12):147–54 (Jpn)
[Multiple gastrointestinal polyps] Roża-Molnar I, et al. Med Pregl 1991;44(7–8):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[A case of hypervascular polypoid lesion of the gallbladder] Lee S, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Apr; 89(4):1216–20 (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Endometrial lesions in patients undergoing tamoxifen therapy. De Muylder X, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1991 Oct;36(2):127–30
Postmenopausal bleeding from unusual endometrial polyps in women on chronic tamoxifen therapy. Corley D, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jan;79(1):111–6

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification and significance of gastrointestinal polyps] Yachi A, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1992 May 10;81(5):603–9 (Jpn)
[Gastrointestinal polyp and polyposis] Muto T. Nippon Rinsho 1991 Dec;49(12):10–6 (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Benign bladder neck polyp and ureteropelvic obstruction in Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Crankson S, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1991 Dec;61(12):955–7
Acute urinary retention caused by anterior urethral polyp. Anandan N, et al. Br J Urol 1992 Mar;69(3):321–2
Acute pancreatitis from intussusception of a gastric polyp in a patient with Gardner's syndrome. Herman LL, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1992 Jun;37(6):955–60
Woman with right upper quadrant pain. Smith SW, et al. Indiana Med 1991 Jun;84(6):406–7
An unusual case of pelviureteric junction obstruction. Greig JD, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1992 Apr;27(4):525–6
[Epithelial polyp of the posterior urethra] Castiñeiras Fernández J, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1991 May–Jun; 15(3):270–6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Fibroepithelial polyp with atypical stromal cells in the trigone of the bladder as a cause of lower obstructive uropathy] Gutiérrez Minguez E, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1991 May–Jun;15(3):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging in the evaluation of benign uterine masses: value of gadopentetate dimeglumine–enhanced T1–weighted images. Hricak H, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 May; 158(5):1043–50
Polypoid lesions of the gallbladder: diagnosis and indications for surgery. Yang HL, et al. Br J Surg 1992 Mar; 79(3):227–9
Characteristics of nodules through the high–resolution frequency analyzer. Remacle M, et al. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 1991;43(2):53–9
Hyperplastic polyp of the stomach simulating hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Sanna CM, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1991 Aug;13(2):204–8
Benign fibrovascular polyp of the esophagus. Timmons B, et al. South Med J 1991 Nov;84(11):1370–2
[Image diagnosis of polypoid lesions of the gallbladder] Wang QS. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Jun;29(6):345–9, 396 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Differential diagnosis of an ear canal polyp] Axhausen M, et al. HNO 1992 Apr;40(4):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gallbladder polyps] Ben Schalom–Dejordy L, et al. Harefuah 1992 Jun 1;122(11):707–9, 751 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of endometrial polyps] Pace S, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1992 May;44(5):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Congenital polyp of the posterior urethra in childhood. Diagnostic imaging] Malena S, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1991 Sep;82(3):370–2 (Ita)
[Polyps of the gallbladder: differential diagnosis and treatment referring to malignant potential] Kimoto E, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1991 Dec;49(12):170–5 (Jpn)
[Study on image processing of magnify type electronic endoscopic pictures of the gastric polyp] Kohli Y, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1991 Dec;49(12):49–54 (Jpn)
[Contribution of clinical and diagnostic aspects of vocal cord nodules, polyps, and Reinke's edemas] Fernández Pérez A, et al. Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1992 May–Jun; 43(3):159–64 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A case of a schistosomal bladder polyp] Aydoğanli L, et al. Mikrobiyol Bul 1992 Jan;26(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

DRUG THERAPY

Sentinel polyp and fold: resolution following drug therapy [letter] Mohandas KM, et al. Endoscopy 1992 May; 24(4):293–4
Conservative treatment in the management of inflammatory aural polyp. Hussain SS. J Laryngol Otol 1992 Apr; 106(4):313–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Presence of urokinase–type plasminogen activator (u–PA) in tissue extracts of antrochoanal polyp. Yamashiro Y, et al. Laryngoscope 1992 Sep;102(9):1049–52

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of gallbladder polyps among apparently healthy Japanese: ultrasonographic study. Segawa K, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1992 May;87(5):630–3
[Comparison of incidence of gastrointestinal polyps between Japan and other countries] Teramoto T, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1991 Dec;49(12):24–33 (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Polyp formation by experimental tubal occlusion in the rat. Larsen PL, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1991; 111(5):926–33
Benign schwannoma of the esophagus presenting as a giant fibrovascular polyp. Eberlein TJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Feb;53(2):343–5
Gastric polyposis caused by multifocal histiocytosis X. Wada R, et al. Gut 1992 Jul;33(7):994–6
Retrograde seeding of endometrial carcinoma during hysteroscopy. Romano S, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1992 Jan; 44(1):116–8
Association of asbestos exposure with colorectal adenomatous polyps and cancer [see comments] Neugut AI, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Dec 18;83(24):1827–8 . Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Apr 1;84(7):537–8.
Hypertrophic gastropathy with transient sessile polyps. Pesce F, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1992 Apr;14(3):323–6
The early stages of polyp formation. Larsen PL, et al. Laryngoscope 1992 Jun;102(6):670–7
Duodenoesophageal reflux and the development of esophageal adenocarcinoma in rats. Attwood SE, et al. Surgery 1992 May;111(5):503–10
[A case of placental polyp developed by immediately after spontaneous abortion] Kaneko M, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Feb;44(2):255–7 (Jpn)

GENETICS

Oncogene–mediated transformation. An in vitro model for colon carcinogenesis. Pories SE, et al. Arch Surg 1991 Nov; 126(11):1387–9
Is t(6;20)(p21;q13) a characteristic chromosome change in endometrial polyps? Speleman F, et al. Genes Chromosom Cancer 1991 Jul;3(4):318–9
Multiple and recurrent inflammatory fibroid polyps in a Devon family ('Devon polyposis syndrome'): an update. Allibone RO, et al. Gut 1992 Jul;33(7):1004–5
The 6p21 chromosome region is nonrandomly involved in endometrial polyps. Dal Cin P, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1992 Sep;46(3):393–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Cervical smear total IgA in adenomatous polyp, dysplasia and carcinoma of the cervix. Casamassima A, et al. Anticancer Res 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):1315–8
Expression of HLA–DR antigen in different histological types of gastric polyp. Wee A, et al. J Clin Pathol 1992 Jun;45(6):509–12

PATHOLOGY

Biochemical analysis of vocal fold polyps. Vecerina–Volić S, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1992;112(2):358–61
Hyperplastic polyp of the common bile duct. Yokohata K, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Feb;87(2):237–9
Primary malignant melanoma of the external auditory canal: a case report with presentation as an aural polyp. Kang S, et al. Am J Otol 1992 Mar;13(2):194–6
Fibroepithelial polyps of the vagina in pregnancy. Pearl ML, et al. Am J Perinatol 1991 Jul;8(4):236–8 (7 ref.)
Fibroepithelial polyps of the ureter. Talja M, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1991;80(3):307–10
Polypoid adenosquamous carcinosarcoma of the epiglottis with blastomatous features. McGregor DH, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1991 Nov–Dec;21(6):413–9
Choanal and angiomatous polyps of the sinonasal tract. Batsakis JG, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1992 Jul; 101(7):623–5
Association between histologic type of polyp and carcinoma in the stomach. Cristallini EG, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):481–4
Benign vaginal polyp: a histological, histochemical and immunohistochemical study of 20 polyps with comparison to normal vaginal subepithelial layer. al–Nafussi AI, et al. Histopathology 1992 Feb;20(2):145–50
Gastric mucosa in female patients with fundic glandular polyps. Haruma K, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1991 Oct; 13(5):565–9
Squamous morules in gastric mucosa. Schlosnagle DC, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1988 Jun;10(3):332–4
Fibroepithelial polyps of the vagina: are they old granulation tissue polyps? Halvorsen TB, et al. J Clin Pathol 1992 Mar; 45(3):235–40
Multiple lymphomatous polyposis of the gastrointestinal tract—a report of two cases with immunohistochemical studies. Lee JH, et al. J Korean Med Sci 1992 Jun; 7(2):173–8
A patient with primary plasma cell leukemia accompanied by an extensive polypoid infiltration of the gastrointestinal tract. Sakai H, et al. J Med 1991;22(3):195–9
Expansion of the maxillary antrum by an antro–choanal polypus (a case report). Raut VV, et al. J Postgrad Med 1991 Apr;37(2):123–4
The early stages of polyp formation. Larsen PL, et al. Laryngoscope 1992 Jun;102(6):670–7
Bilateral fibroepithelial polypi of labium minus with atypical stromal cells. Carter J, et al. Pathology 1992 Jan;24(1):37–9
Diagnosis of gastric polypoid lesions by magnifying endoscopy and dye endoscopy. Yang HJ, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1991 Apr;90(4):371–4
[Endometrial polyps. A clinico–pathologic analysis] Gao DH. Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Sep; 26(5):287–9, 323 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Morphological analysis of 40 polypoid lesions of the gallbladder and their clinical significance] Liu ZH, et al. Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1991 Dec;20(4):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Gastric polyps] Lachaux A, et al. Pediatrie 1991;46(6–7):563 (Fre)
[Polypoid–tubular metaplasia of the urinary bladder (so–called nephrogenic adenoma)] Theuring F, et al. Pathologe 1991 Sep;12(5):282–7 (Ger)
[Gastrointestinal polyps and neoplasms (clinical conference)] Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1992 May 10;81(5):693–706 (Jpn)
[Natural history and cancerous transformation of gastrointestinal polyps] Matsui T, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1992 May 10;81(5):649–53 (Jpn)
[A case of minute remnant stomach cancer derived from gastritis cystica polyposa] Kimura H, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Apr;89(4):1191–6 (Jpn)
[Villous polyp of the urethra] Guate Ortiz JL, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1991 Dec;44(10):1191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A 44–year–old woman with vaginal tumor (clinical conference)] Pfizer SA. Rev Clin Esp 1992 Feb;190(2):93–8 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Mass screening of stomach polyps by gastroscopy] Tajiri H, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1992 May 10; 81(5):617–21 (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Mass screening of stomach polyps by radiography] Sekiya C, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1992 May 10; 81(5):610–6 (Jpn)
[Diagnostic ability of barium enema examination for the protruded lesions of the large intestine and rectum] Sezaki T, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1991 Dec;49(12):39–48 (Jpn)

SURGERY

Cervical polyps. Murtagh J. Aust Fam Physician 1992 May; 21(5):637
Minitracheostomy in elective surgery of the larynx: an alternative to formal tracheostomy. Casas JI, et al. Can J Anaesth 1991 Sep;38(6):761–3
Colonoscopic snare polypectomy: analysis of 1485 resections comparing two types of current. Van Gossum A, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):472–5
Endoscopic resection of large sessile colorectal polyps [see comments] Walsh RM, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1992 May–Jun;38(3):303–9. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 May–Jun;38(3):391–2.
Endoscopic removal of inflammatory esophagogastric polyps in children. Glassman M, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1991 Jul;13(1):110–4 (8 ref.)
Trial study on endometrial polypectomy by newly developed snare under flexible hysteroscopy. Lin BL, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Dec; 43(12):1728–30
A new detachable snare for hemostasis in the removal of large polyps or other elevated lesions. Hachisu T. Surg Endosc 1991;5(2):70–4
[Fibroepithelial ureteral polyps] Výborný K. Rozhl Chir 1991 Dec;70(12):524–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Nasoinusal polyposis. Indications. Results. Apropos of 222 ethmoidectomies] Thomassin JM, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1991;108(8):455–64 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nasal and sinus polyps: investigation and functional endoscopic surgery of the nose and the sinus] Boutin G. Union Med Can 1991 Sep–Oct;120(5):342–6 (12 ref.) (Fre)
[Polypoid lesions of the gallbladder—preventive cholecystectomy?] Reck T, et al. Chirurg 1992 Jun; 63(6):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late results of endonasal ethmoid bone operation with special reference to polypous sinusitis] Hilka MB, et al. HNO 1992 May;40(5):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Limited surgical radicality in occult cancer of Vater's papilla] [see comments] Koch B, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1991;376(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1991;376(4):193–4. (Ger)
[Transanal microsurgery] Buess G. Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1991;:441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Laser therapy of an endotracheal mucosal polyp in a 10-year-old child] Biedermann T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Oct;139(10):690-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibroepithelial polyp of the ureter] Eberle J, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jan;31(1):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application and limitation of endoscopic polypectomy in stomach polyps] Tada M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May 10;81(5):666-72 **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of complications of endoscopic electric excision of benign tumors of the stomach] Sinev IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):128-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare combined interventions in primary postoperative cancer of the stomach] Bondar' VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (5):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Benign tumors of the esophagus] Bebiia NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May;146(5):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using laser radiation for removing stomach polyps during endoscopy] Vasil'ev IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun;146(6):92-4 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Cold snare excision of small colorectal polyps [see comments] Tappero G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 May-Jun; 38(3):310-3. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 May-Jun;38(3):391-2.

Polyps large and small [editorial; comment] Waye JD. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 May-Jun;38(3):391-2. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 May-Jun;38(3):303-9. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 May-Jun;38(3):310-3.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transvaginal sonographic detection of endometrial polyps with fluid contrast augmentation. Syrop CH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;79(6):1041-3

[Evaluation of the endometrium in postmenopausal women by means of vaginal ultrasound] Osmers R, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jun;87(6):309-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A method to quantitate the relative nuclear area of colorectal polyps by image analysis. Rubio CA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Jun;13(3):155-8

VETERINARY

Surgery of the tympanic bulla (otitis media and nasopharyngeal polyps). Boothe HW. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Jun;3(2):254-69 (33 ref.)

POLYRADICULITIS

DIAGNOSIS

[What is your diagnosis? Guillain-Barré's polyradiculitis] Kaeser HE. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Feb 25; 81(9):237-8 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and physiopathology of neuropathies with chronic progress] Okamatsu Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb 10;81(2):210-4 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of cyclophosphamide in sarcoid radiculomyelitis [letter] Zuber M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(2):166-7

ETIOLOGY

Skeletal fluorosis. An unusual cause of progressive radiculomyelopathy. Dhuna AK, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jul; 17(7):842-4

MICROBIOLOGY

Untreated neuroborreliosis: Bannwarth's syndrome evolving into acute schizophrenia-like psychosis. A case report. Roelcke U, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Mar;239(3):129-31

[Lumbosacral polyradiculomyelitis caused by cytomegalovirus in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Reñé R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 4;98(13):499-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Epidural fentanyl-bupivacaine infusion for management of pain in the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Ali MJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 May-Jun;17(3):171-4

POLYRADICULONEURITIS

Opioid analgesics and the burning pain of Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter; comment] Ennis JH. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Nov;75(5):913-4. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1990 Feb;72(2):381-3.

The Guillain-Barré syndrome. Ropper AH. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 23;326(17):1130-6 (48 ref.)

Guillain-Barré syndrome. An uncommon but severe illness. Ginn DR. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Oct;90(5):145-6, 153-6

[Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy] Jakobsen JK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 2;153(36):2474-7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Recent progress on study of peripheral nervous system diseases] Tkahashi A. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb 10;81(2):157-8 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum interleukin-2 concentrations in Guillain-Barré syndrome and chronic idiopathic demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy: comparison with other neurological diseases of presumed immunopathogenesis. Hartung HP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jul;30(1):48-53

In vivo effects of sera from Guillain-Barré subgroups: an electrophysiological and histological study on rat nerves. Oomes PG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Oct;14(10):1013-20

[Evaluation of plasma exchanges and immunoglobulins in the treatment of Guillain-Barré's syndrome (letter)] Raphaël JC. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 15;21(6):272 **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Liquorpheresis eliminates blocking factors from cerebrospinal fluid in polyradiculoneuritis (Guillain-Barré syndrome). Hülser PJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991; 241(2):69-72

Liquorpheresis (CSF-filtration): an effective treatment in acute and chronic severe autoimmune polyradiculoneuritis (Guillain-Barré syndrome). Wollinsky KH, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;241(2):73-6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Guillain-Barré syndrome after treatment with streptokinase. Barnes D, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 9;304(6836):1225

Guillain-Barré syndrome and ganglioside therapy in Italy [letter] Raschetti R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):60

GM-1 ganglioside for spinal-cord injury [letter; comment] Schönhöfer PS. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 13;326(7):493; discussion 494. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jun 27;324(26):1829-38.

COMPLICATIONS

Polyuria during Guillain-Barré syndrome. Hantson P, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1992;92(2):77-82

Rapid diagnosis of cytomegalovirus in the cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with AIDS-associated polyradiculopathy. Marmaduke DP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Nov; 115(11):1154-7

Human immunodeficiency virus and Guillain 'Barre' syndrome in intensive care unit patients. Chinyanga HM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Feb;38(2):86-8

Diabetes associated with Guillain-Barre syndrome. Flax H, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 May;14(1):47-50

Air fluidization therapy of pressure sores due to Guillain-Barré and Cushing syndrome [letter] Hilz MJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(1):62-3

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy: comparison of patients with and without an associated monoclonal gammopathy. Bromberg MB, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jun;42(6):1157-63

Myasthenia gravis and recurrent Guillain-Barré syndrome. Carlander B, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov;41(11):1848

Pseudotumor cerebri and Guillain-Barré syndrome associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Gross FJ, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov;41(11):1845-6

Simultaneous manifestation of Guillain-Barré and myofascial pain dysfunction syndromes. A case report. Ciotti AJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Oct;72(4):440-2

Hashimoto's thyroiditis associated with acquired idiopathic demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy [letter] Koblar SA. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jul;67(789):699

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and acute polyneuritis: a coincidence or association? [letter] Vashista A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 May;68(799):394-5

A note on impotence in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Ropper AH. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Jun;12(2):128

[Dysautonomia in Guillaine-Barre syndrome: a clinical analysis of 62 cases] Cheng BH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 24(6):332-5, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case from practice (244). Polyradiculitis, Guillain-Barré type, in the framework of an HIV-infection] Laifer G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 May 26;81(22):740-1 **(Ger)**

[Autoimmune disease among secondary autonomic disease--acute demyelinating polyneuropathy (Guillain-Barré syndrome)] Suzuki H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50(4):827-33 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An acute axonal polyneuropathy affecting intrinsic hand muscles following Campylobacter infection--a case report] Oyake M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Mar;32(3):304-8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Natural course of acute and chronic monophasic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathies (IDP). A retrospective analysis of 266 cases. Gibbels E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Apr;85(4):282-91

Current diagnostic criteria for Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter; comment] van der Meché FG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Dec;30(6):851-2. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1990;27 Suppl;S21-4.

The significance of F-chronodispersion in the electrodiagnosis of Guillain-Barré syndrome and other motor neuropathies [letter; comment] Panayiotopoulos CP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Mar;49(3):217-8. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1990 Aug;47(8):881-7.

Vasculitic neuropathy mimicking Guillain-Barré syndrome. Suggs SP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Aug;35(8):975-8

Differential diagnosis and treatment of conversion disorder and Guillain-Barre syndrome. Wherry JN, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Oct;30(10):578-82, 585

Hydrocephalus in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Hantson P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(6):426-7

Chinese paralytic syndrome [letter; comment] Austin N, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):177. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 7;338(8767):593-7.

Botulism and Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter] Notermans SH, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):303

The relative diagnostic sensitivity of different F-wave parameters in various polyneuropathies. Fraser JL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Aug;15(8):912-8

Fiber density in acute and chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Gantayat M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Feb;15(2):168-71

Index of suspicion. Guillain-Barré Syndrome. Nazarian LR. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Mar;13(3):113-4

[Clinical symptoms and diagnostic criteria in polyradiculitis--Landry Guillain Barré] Grisold W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;190:3-7 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in diagnosis of neuropathies with selective symptom of motor nerve disturbances] Obu S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb 10;81(2):177-81 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical course and treatment of acute inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy (Landry-Guillain-Barre syndrome)] Mozolevskiĭ IuV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypotension. An unusual form of Guillain-Barré syndrome presentation (letter)] Miguélez M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 30;97(19):755 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Suxamethonium is contraindicated in the Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter] Reilly M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;54(11):1018-9

Ineffectiveness of high-dose intravenous methylprednisolone in Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter] Hughes RA. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1142

[High-dose immunoglobulins in children with Guillain-Barré syndrome] Shahar E, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Oct; 121(7-8):225-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Guillain-Barré syndrome: response to high dose intravenous gammaglobulin therapy in a 12-year old girl] Aguayo Maldonado J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Aug;35(2):141-2 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The use of hospital discharge data for public health surveillance of Guillain-Barré syndrome. Koobatian TJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Oct;30(4):618-21

Guillain-Barré syndrome after heart transplantation. Baldwin RT, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jul-Aug;11(4 (Pt 1)):817-9

Guillain-Barré syndrome in children: clinical course, electrodiagnosis, and prognosis. Bradshaw DY, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Apr;15(4):500-6

Survey of Guillain-Barré syndrome in southern Finland. Färkkilä M, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1991;10(5-6):236-41

Incidence of the Guillain-Barré syndrome in Ferrara, northern Italy, 1981-1987. Paolino E, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1991;10(3):105-11

ETIOLOGY

Acute Guillain-Barré syndrome associated with asymptomatic HIV infection. Franciotta DM, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Feb;14(1):66-70

Guillain-Barré syndrome revisited [editorial] Winer J. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):65-6

Acute inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy following bone marrow transplantation. Eliashiv S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Oct;8(4):315-7

Guillain-Barré syndrome following cardiopulmonary bypass. Hogan JC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jun;35(3):427-8

Demyelinating polyradiculoneuritis following Coxiella burnetti infection (Q fever). Bonetti B, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;12(4):415-7

Specific serotype of Campylobacter jejuni associated with Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter] Fujimoto S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;165(1):183

Acute polyneuropathy due to lightning injury. Hawkes CH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(5):388-90

Guillain-Barré syndrome as presenting manifestation of visceral leishmaniasis [letter] Fasanaro AM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1142

Serotype of Campylobacter jejuni, HLA, and the Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter] Yuki N, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Aug;15(8):968-9

Guillain-Barré syndrome after Chlamydia pneumoniae

infection [letter] Haidl S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 20;326(8):576–7
Inflammatory sensory polyganglionopathies. Smith BE. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Aug;10(3):735–59 (106 ref.)
Guillain–Barré syndrome in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Wijesundere A. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 May;68(799):376–7
[Neural complications of cell culture rabies vaccine prepared from hamster kidney. Clinicopathological report of a case] Chen Y.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Aug; 24(4):242–3, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Lateral stenosis of the lumbar canal] Deburge A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(5–6):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute relapsing Guillain–Barré syndrome after 5 and 7 years asymptomatic intervals] Kawada Y, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1992 Feb;32(2):187–90 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Two cases of chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy (CIDP) associated with Graves' disease] Kumazawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jul; 31(7):768–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Lyme disease with the triad of neurologic manifestations] Shiokawa T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 May; 31(5):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Guillain–Barré syndrome preceded by diarrhea with the infection of Campylobacter jejuni] Yamada S, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1991 Aug;31(8):882–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Guillain–barre syndrome during mumps] Kępa L.
Przegl Epidemiol 1991;45(3):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GENETICS

Guillain–Barré syndrome in three siblings less than 2 years old. Bar–Joseph G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Sep; 66(9):1078–9
HLA antigens in familial Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] Davidson DL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;55(6):508–9

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro demyelination by serum antibody from patients with Guillain–Barré syndrome requires terminal complement complexes. Sawant–Mane S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Apr; 29(4):397–404
Serologic evidence of Campylobacter jejuni/coli enteritis in patients with Guillain–Barré syndrome. Gruenewald R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Oct;48(10):1080–2
IgG antibody against GM1, GD1b and asialo–GM1 in chronic polyneuropathy following Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Yoshino H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992; 32(1):28–31
Experimental immunology of Guillain–Barré syndrome. Abramsky O, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1981;15(3–4):301–13 (120 ref.)
Anti–GM1 IgA antibodies in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Ilyas AA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jan;36(1):69–76
Acute motor neuropathy with antibodies to GM1 ganglioside. Gregson NA, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Dec;238(8):447–51
Anti–GM1 antibodies in patients with Guillain–Barré syndrome. van den Berg LH, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1992 Jan;55(1):8–11
Antibodies to sulfated glycolipids in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Ilyas AA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Sep; 105(1):108–17
Guillain–Barré syndrome associated with high titers of anti–GM1 antibodies. Nobile–Orazio E, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1992 Jun;109(2):200–6
Severe acute axonal form of Guillain–Barré syndrome associated with IgG anti–GD1a antibodies. Yuki N, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Aug;15(8):899–903
Humoral mechanisms in immune neuropathies. Koski CL. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Aug;10(3):629–49 (115 ref.)
Guillain–Barré syndrome and Campylobacter jejuni/coli [letter] Kaldor J, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Apr;24(2):125–6
[Inflammatory demyelinating diseases if the peripheral nervous system: immunological concepts and experimental models] Vass K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1991; 190:13–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Antibodies to acidic glycolipids in Guillain–Barré syndrome and chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Ilyas AA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jan;107(1):111–21

MICROBIOLOGY

Complications of nephropathia epidemica: three cases. Forslund T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jul;232(1):87–90
[Serological verification of the role of enteroviruses in the etiology of polyradiculoneuritis and aseptic meningoencephalitis] Daneš L, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1992 Jun;41(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A case of Guillain–Barré syndrome associated with cytomegalovirus infection] Kaneshige Y, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1991 Jun;31(6):680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of postinfectious polyradiculoneuropathy initially manifested as sudden and severe bilateral hearing loss] Nagai T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Apr;31(4):422–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

NURSING

Guillain–Barré syndrome: giving the patient control. Anderson SB. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Jun;24(3):158–62

PATHOLOGY

Motor nerve biopsy in severe Guillain–Barré syndrome. Hall SM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Apr;31(4):441–4
Early Guillain–Barré syndrome without inflammation. Ropper AH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Sep;49(9):979–81
AL amyloidosis mimicking a preferentially autonomic chronic Guillain–Barré syndrome. Lingenfelser T, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Feb;70(2):159–62
Sural nerve biopsies in Guillain–Barre syndrome: axonal degeneration and macrophage–associated demyelination and absence of cytomegalovirus genome. Hughes R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 May;15(5):568–75
Magnetic resonance imaging of AIDS–related polyradiculopathy. Talpos D, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Dec; 41(12):1995–7
[Chronic Guillain–Barre syndrome]
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Aug; 24(4):231–4, 253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A variant form of Guillain–Barre syndrome: a study of clinical and pathology of sural nerve biopsy] Guo YP.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Dec; 24(6):326–9, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Newest human herpesvirus (HHV–6) in the Guillain–Barré syndrome and other neurological diseases. Merelli E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 May;85(5):334–6
Opsoclonus in a patient with Guillain–Barré syndrome. Nicolai A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 May;85(5):363–4
Repeated vital capacity measurements as predictive parameters for mechanical ventilation need and weaning success in the Guillain–Barré syndrome. Chevrolet JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):814–8
Upper airway dysfunction—an unusual presentation of Guillain–Barré syndrome. Faloona J, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1992 Apr;21(4):437–9
Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy with membranous glomerulonephritis: report of one case. Kohli A, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(1):31–3
Surface electromyogram automatic analysis and Guillain–Barré syndrome follow up. Toulouse P, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 32(1–2):51–62
Thermal thresholds and motor sensory conduction measurements in Guillain Barré syndrome: 12–month follow–up study. Thomaides TN, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992; 32(5):274–80
Patterns and severity of conduction abnormalities in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Brown WF, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1991 Sep;54(9):768–74
Pure sensory Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] Miralles F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(5):411–2
Polyneuritis cranialis: clinical and electrophysiological findings. Polo A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(5):398–400
Incremental response to repetitive stimulation in Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] Pullicino P, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1992 Mar;55(3):233–4
Clinical and serological studies in a series of 45 patients with Guillain–Barré syndrome. Boucquey D, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1991 Jul;104(1):56–63
Clinical signs in severe Guillain–Barré syndrome: analysis of 63 patients. de Jager AE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug; 104(2):143–50
Residual signs in severe Guillain–Barré syndrome: analysis of 57 patients. de Jager AE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug; 104(2):151–6
P2 specific lymphocyte transformation in Guillain–Barré syndrome and chronic idiopathic demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy. Taylor WA, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1991 Jul;104(1):52–5
Interobserver agreement in the assessment of muscle strength and functional abilities in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Kleyweg RP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Nov;14(11):1103–9
Electrophysiologic studies in the Guillain–Barré syndrome: effects of plasma exchange and antibody rebound. Rudnicki S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jan;15(1):57–62
Axonal damage in Guillain–Barré syndrome. van der Meché FG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Oct;14(10):997–1002
Axonal degeneration in the Guillain–Barré syndrome and anti–GM1 ganglioside antibodies [letter] Yuki N, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1992 Jan;15(1):116
The Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] Bilbao A, et al.
N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 13;327(7):501
Inflammatory–demyelinating polyneuropathies. Feasby TE. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Aug;10(3):651–70 (94 ref.)
[Guillain–Barré syndrome. Recent clinical and therapeutic aspects] Raphael JC, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Sep–Oct; 12(5):363–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Critical illness polyneuropathy: clinical aspects and long–term outcome] Seiser A, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1992;104(10):294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrophysiological studies in acute Guillain–Barré syndrome] Mamoli B, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl 1991;190:8–12 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism of F–wave conduction delay in acute Guillain–Barré syndrome] Baba M, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1991 Oct;31(10):1057–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Rapid spontaneous postpartum remission in a case of chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy associated with pregnancy] Kawada N, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1992 Jan;32(1):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Neurophysiologic study of the phrenic nerve] Carvalho M, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PSYCHOLOGY

[The oneiroid experience. On the presentation and psychopathology of the experience of fictional realities] Schmidt–Degenhard M.
Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin) 1992;70:1–255 (Ger)

SURGERY

Lumbosacral fusion in a patient with recurring Guillain–Barré syndrome and acute brachial neuritis. Ennis JH, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Jun;5(2):217–8

THERAPY

The use of high–dose intravenous immunoglobulins in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Rajah A. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar; 47(3):220–2
Plasma exchange in Guillain–Barré syndrome: one–year follow–up. French Cooperative Group on Plasma Exchange in Guillain–Barré Syndrome. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jul;32(1):94–7
Treatment of Guillain–Barré syndrome with protein–A immunoadsorption: report of two cases [letter] Ruiz JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 May;31(5):574–5
High–dose intravenous immune globulin in the management of severe Guillain–Barre syndrome. Urtasun M, et al.
Ann Pharmacother 1992 Jan;26(1):32–3
Immunoadsorption with PH–350: as a beneficial therapy for acute Guillain–Barre syndrome. Ishida H, et al.
Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol 1991; 19(1):267–75
Liquorpheresis eliminates blocking factors from cerebrospinal fluid in polyradiculoneuritis (Guillain–Barré syndrome). Hülser PJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991; 241(2):69–72
Liquorpheresis (CSF–filtration): an effective treatment in acute and chronic severe autoimmune polyradiculoneuritis (Guillain–Barré syndrome). Wollinsky KH, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1991;241(2):73–6
The management of Guillain–Barré syndrome. Hughes RA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Mar 30;27(3A):107–10, 121–5
Plasma exchange therapy reduces the nursing care needed in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Färkkilä M, et al.
J Adv Nurs 1992 Jun;17(6):672–5
Prognosis in long–term immunosuppressive treatment of refractory chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy. Bromberg MB, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 1992 Jan;45(1):47–52
Treatment related fluctuations in Guillain–Barré syndrome after high–dose immunoglobulins or plasma–exchange. Kleyweg RP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;54(11):957–60
Plasma infusion in childhood Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] Peiris JB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;54(12):1120–1
Cerebrospinal fluid pheresis in Guillain Barré syndrome. Wollinsky KH, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jun; 38(2):155–65
Intravenous immune globulin versus plasma exchange in Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] Raphael JC, et al.
N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 10;327(11):816; discussion 817
A randomized trial comparing intravenous immune globulin and plasma exchange in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Dutch Guillain–Barré Study Group. van der Meché FG, et al.
N Engl J Med 1992 Apr 23;326(17):1123–9
Ganglioside therapy and Guillain–Barré syndrome. A historical cohort study in Ferrara, Italy, fails to demonstrate an association. Granieri E, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1991; 10(4):161–9
Plasmapheresis in children with Guillain–Barré syndrome. Lamont PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Dec;41(12):1928–31
Recurrent aseptic meningitis complicating intravenous immunoglobulin therapy for chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy. Vera–Ramirez M, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Aug;42(8):1636–7
Guillain–Barré syndrome in a 93–year–old woman: rapid improvement of neurologic function following intravenous immunoglobulin. Uldry PA, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1991;142(4):301–5
The place of high dose immunoglobulins in the treatment of Guillain–Barré patients based upon the dutch trial. van der Meché FG. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;190:17–8
[Use of plasmapheresis in the treatment of Guillain–Barre acute polyradiculoneuritis] Lovaste MG, et al.
Dakar Med 1990;35(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effectiveness of intravenous immunoglobulins in Guillain–Barré syndrome (letter) (published erratum appears in Presse Med 1991 Oct 26;20(34):1690)]

Forrett-Kaminsky MC, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 5; 20(31):1516 **(Fre)**

[Guillain-Barré syndrome treated with high doses of immunoglobulins by the intravenous route: 4 cases] Uldry PA, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(8-9):573-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of intravenous immunoglobulins in Guillain-Barré syndrome] Ceccarelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 May; 44(5):237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma exchange therapy of Guillain-Barre syndrome] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb 10; 81(2):228-31 **(Jpn)**

[Guillain-Barré syndrome: chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy] Kumazawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:351-6 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Guillain-Barré syndrome treated with plasma exchange] Hamada H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Sep; 23(5):507-9 **(Jpn)**

[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of acute inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuritis (Guillain-Barre syndrome) (review of foreign literature)] Piradov MA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(9):102-6 (86 ref.) **(Rus)**

POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDE NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASE see **POLYNUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHORYLASE**

POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASE

GENETICS

Yeast tRNA ligase mutants are nonviable and accumulate tRNA splicing intermediates. Phizicky EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4577-82

METABOLISM

Conserved mechanism of tRNA splicing in eukaryotes. Zillmann M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;11(11):5410-6

Regioselective ligation of oligoribonucleotides using DNA splints. Bain JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25; 20(16):4372

[Substrate specificity of T4 RNA-ligase. The role of phosphate nucleotide residues in the formation of a covalent AMP-RNA-ligase complex] Iuodka BA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 May;56(5):798-805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNA ligase from bacteriophage T4. VIII. Solid phase enzymatic synthesis of oligoribonucleotides] Mudrakovskaia AV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Jun; 17(6):819-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES see **POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASE**

POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Analysis of the activation of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase by various types of DNA. Hengartner C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;69(8):577-80

BLOOD

[Resistance of natural and synthetic polyribonucleotide inducers of interferon to human blood ribonucleases] Surzhik MA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jan;37(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Bleomycin mediated degradation of DNA-RNA hybrids does not involve C-1' chemistry. Absalon MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25;20(16):4179-85

METABOLISM

[Interaction of trivaline with single-stranded polyribonucleotides] Strel'tsov SA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(4):1040-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYRIBOSOMES

CHEMISTRY

Evidence for the existence of cytoskeleton-bound polysomes in plants. Davies E, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Oct; 15(10):973-81

DRUG EFFECTS

Cholecystokinin-induced changes in polysome structure regulate protein synthesis in pancreas. Perkins PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 9;1136(3):265-71

Effects of lorazepam on the properties of brain polysomes. Tewari S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;14(2):79-84

METABOLISM

In vivo regulation of apolipoprotein A-I gene expression by estradiol and testosterone occurs at the translational level in inbred strains of mice. Tang JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1407-11

Difference in patterns of proteins isolated from polysomes in free, cytoskeleton-bound and membrane-bound fractions in MPC-11 cells incubated with insulin. Moss R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):1138-9

Compartmentalization of polysomes into free, cytoskeletal-bound and membrane-bound populations. Vedeler A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov; 19(4):1108-11 (33 ref.)

Ferritin mRNAs on rat liver membrane-bound polysomes synthesize ferritin that does not translocate across membranes. Tacchini L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 15;1131(2):133-8

Reduced puromycin sensitivity of translocated polysomes after the addition of elongation factor 2 and non-hydrolysable GTP analogues. Nilsson L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 31;309(1):89-91

Human cytomegalovirus UL36-38 and US3 immediate-early genes: temporally regulated expression of nuclear, cytoplasmic, and polysome-associated transcripts during infection. Tenney DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec; 65(12):6724-34

Trichomonas vaginalis hydrogenosomal proteins are synthesized on free polyribosomes and may undergo processing upon maturation. Lahti CJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Jun;46(2):307-10

Different complexes are formed on the 3' end of histone mRNA with nuclear and polyribosomal proteins. Pandey NB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5653-9

Association of the halobacterial 7S RNA to the polysome correlates with expression of the membrane protein bacterioopsin. Gropp R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1204-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Alterations in brain polyribosomal RNA translation and lymphocyte proliferation in prenatal ethanol-exposed rats. Tewari S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):436-42

Sequence complexity of polyadenylated RNA from seizure-susceptible El mouse brain polysomes. Mui K, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;10(2-3):134-41

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes in amounts of polysomes in free, cytoskeleton-bound and membrane-bound populations in Krebs II ascites cells subjected to different growth conditions. Kirkeeide EK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):1136-7

Cosedimentation of pea root polysomes with the cytoskeleton. You W, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Jul; 16(7):663-73

Selective localization of polyribosomes beneath developing synapses: a quantitative analysis of the relationships between polyribosomes and developing synapses in the hippocampus and dentate gyrus. Steward O, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 15;314(3):545-57

POLYSACCHARIDE-LYASES

One- and two-dimensional 13C-n.m.r. characterization of two series of oligosaccharides derived from porcine intestinal mucosal heparin by degradation with heparinase. Gettins P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jan;223:81-98

BIOSYNTHESIS

Genetic evidence for an activator required for induction of pectin lyase in Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora by DNA-damaging agents. McEvoy JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(16):5471-4

Purification of the acidic pectate lyase and nucleotide sequence of the corresponding gene (pelA) of Erwinia chrysanthemi strain 3937. Favey S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Mar;138 (Pt 3):499-508

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of a pectin lyase gene from Pseudomonas marginalis N6301. Nikaidou N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15; 182(1):14-9

Heterologous expression of an alginate lyase gene in mucoid and non-mucoid strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gacesa P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Aug;138 (Pt 8):1665-70

Characterization of the Aspergillus niger pelB gene: structure and regulation of expression. Kusters-van Someren M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jul;234(1):113-20

Analysis of the pelE promoter in Erwinia chrysanthemi EC16. Gold S, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):170-8

Cloning and characterization of a pectate lyase gene from the soft-rotting bacterium Pseudomonas viridiflava. Liao CH, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Jul-Aug; 5(4):301-8

Cloning and characterization of a pectate lyase gene from Erwinia carotovora EC153. Trollinger D, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1989 Jan-Feb;2(1):17-25

Regulation of the Aspergillus nidulans pectate lyase gene (pelA). Dean RA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Mar;1(3):275-84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two types of bacterial alginate lyases. Kitamikado M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2474-8

Heparinase II from Flavobacterium heparinum. HPLC analysis of the saccharides generated from chemically modified heparins. Moffat CF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):531-41

METABOLISM

A rapid colorimetric assay for heparinase activity. Khan MY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;196(2):373-6

Heparinase in the activated clotting time assay: monitoring heparin-independent alterations in coagulation function. Baugh RF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb;74(2):201-5

L-guluronan-specific alginate lyase from a marine bacterium associated with Sargassum. Brown BJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Apr 2;211(1):91-102

Enzymic degradation of alginates. Gacesa P. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Apr;24(4):545-52 (82 ref.)

Differential depolymerization mechanisms of pectate lyases secreted by Erwinia chrysanthemi EC16. Preston JF 3d, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(6):2039-42

Pectinase production by Neurospora crassa: purification and biochemical characterization of extracellular polygalacturonase activity. Polizeli M de L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Aug;137 (Pt 8):1815-23

SECRETION

The release of heparinase from the periplasmic space of Flavobacterium heparinum by three-step osmotic shock. Zimmermann JJ, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Aug; 30(2):137-48

POLYSACCHARIDES

Streptococcal cell wall-induced systemic disease. Beneficial effects of trans-bis(5-amidino-2-benzimidazolyl)ethene, a novel, macrophage-directed anti-inflammatory agent [published erratum appears in Am J Pathol 1992 Jan;140(1):following Table of Contents] Geratz JD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Oct;139(4):921-31

Water-soluble polysaccharides as carriers of paramagnetic contrast agents for magnetic resonance imaging: synthesis and relaxation properties. Rongved P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jul 30;214(2):315-23

Glycosyl-phospatidyl-inositol membrane anchors. Part I. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Sep;15(9):737-882

Factors affecting prednisolone release from hydrogels prepared with water-soluble dietary fibers, xanthan and locust bean gums. Watanabe K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):459-62

Molecular design and modeling: concepts and applications. Part B. Antibodies and antigens, nucleic acids, polysaccharides, and drugs. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 203:1-764

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine [editorial] Kroll JS. **Ir Med J** 1991 Oct;84(3):78-9

Changes in dietary energy with novel proteins and fats. Gillatt PN, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Aug;50(2):391-7 (32 ref.)

[The reaction of the mast cell population to the intratracheal administration of heparin and fucoidan] Rumiantseva AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;112(11):507-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dietary fiber level in students' food rations] Livshits OD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):71-2 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Light and electron microscopic studies of lectin binding on the glycocalyx of rat pancreatic cells. I. Normal tissue and isolated cells. Jonas L, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991; 91(2):213-24

Detection of Aspergillus and Penicillium extracellular polysaccharides (EPS) by ELISA: using antibodies raised against acid hydrolysed EPS. Kamphuis HJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 May;61(4):323-32

The lectin from the algae Udotea petiolata: isolation, characterization and sugar binding properties. Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1992 Apr;(91):67-77

Structural characterization of the N-glycans of a recombinant hepatitis B surface antigen derived from yeast. Ip CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14;31(1):285-95

Structural features and biological activity of xyloglucans from suspension-cultured plant cells. Joseleau JP, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jan;74(1):81-8

Characterization of a neutral polysaccharide having activity on the reticuloendothelial system from the rhizome of Curcuma longa. Gonda R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;40(1):185-8

Cytochemical studies on the antheridial mucilage and changes in its concentration and amount during the spermatogenesis in Chara vulgaris L. Gosek A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1991;29(3):91-9

The gum exudate from Combretum nigricans gum, the major source of West African 'gum combretum'. Anderson DM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Jul-Aug;8(4):423-36

Structures of acidic O-linked polylactosaminoglycans on human skim milk mucins. Hanisch FG, et al.

Glycoconj J 1990;7(6):525–43

Enzyme–gold cytochemistry of seed xyloglucans using two xyloglucan–specific hydrolases. Importance of prior heat–deactivation of the enzymes. Vian B, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Mar;23(3):116–24

Domain–specific and cell type–specific localization of two types of cell wall matrix polysaccharides in the clover root tip. Lynch MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(2):467–79

Intercellular space is affected by the polysialic acid content of NCAM. Yang P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar; 116(6):1487–96

Adult polyglucosan body myopathy. Goebel HH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan;51(1):24–35 (49 ref.)

A novel method for differentiating dextran sulfate from related sulfated polysaccharides. Ludwig–Baxter KG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Jul;80(7):655–60

The influence of sulfate content and molecular weight of a fucan sulfate from the brown seaweed Ecklonia kurome on its antithrombin activity. Nishino T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 15;64(6):723–31

[Isolation and characterization of colloidal soluble polysaccharides in raspberry juice] Schöpplein E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1991 Jul;193(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glycocalyx production and adherence of Staphylococcus to biomaterials. Tsai CL, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Feb; 46(1):11–6

Alterations in the cell wall of Saccharomyces cerevisiae induced by the alpha sex factor or a mutation in the cell cycle. Díaz S, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 May; 61(4):269–76

Control of O–glycan synthesis: specificity and inhibition of O–glycan core 1 UDP–galactose:N–acetylgalactosamine–alpha–R beta 3–galactosyltransferase from rat liver. Brockhausen I, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;70(2):99–108

Enzymatic in vitro synthesis of radiolabeled pentasaccharides GlcNAc beta 1–3(Gal beta 1–4GlcNAc beta 1–6)Gal beta 1–4GlcNAc/Glc and the isomeric Gal beta 1–4GlcNAc beta 1–3(GlcNAc beta 1–6)Gal beta 1–4GlcNAc/Glc. Renkonen O, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;70(1):86–9

H.p.l.c. of oligo(sialic acids). Application to the determination of the minimal chain length serving as exogenous acceptor in the enzymic synthesis of colominic acid. Ferrero MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):575–9

Synthesis and release of cell surface–derived and sulfated lactosaminoglycans by human ovarian carcinoma cells. Allen HJ, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jun; 12(1):23–31

Biosynthesis of glycophosphoinositol anchors in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Conzelmann A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Sep;15(9):863–73 (39 ref.)

The effect of lasers on glycocalyx production by staphylococcus. Tsai CL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;49(3):153–7

Flexibility in the donor substrate specificity of beta 1,4–galactosyltransferase: application in the synthesis of complex carbohydrates. Palcic MM, et al. **Glycobiology** 1991 Mar;1(2):205–9

The 'yellow brick road' to branched complex N–glycans. Schachter H. **Glycobiology** 1991 Nov;1(5):453–61 (84 ref.)

The rcsB gene, a positive regulator of colanic acid biosynthesis in Escherichia coli, is also an activator of ftsZ expression. Gervais FG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun; 174(12):3964–71

BLOOD

Phosphatidylinositol–glycan linked proteins of the erythrocyte membrane. Telen MJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1991 Dec;4(4):849–68 (100 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New strategy in glycopolymer synthesis. Preparation of antigenic water–soluble poly(acrylamide–co–p–acrylamidophenyl beta–lactoside). Roy R, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 May–Jun;3(3):256–61

CHEMISTRY

Ordered water in hydrated solid–state polysaccharide systems. Millane RP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 302:785–803 (42 ref.)

Carbohydrate composition analysis of bacterial polysaccharides: optimized acid hydrolysis conditions for HPAEC–PAD analysis. Ip CC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Mar;201(2):343–9

Pyrolysis mass spectrometry of polysaccharides. Lomax JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):935–40

Investigation of the selectivity of maltoporin channels using mutant LamB proteins: mutations changing the maltodextrin binding site. Benz R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 2;1104(2):299–307

Molecular dynamics simulations of a monofucosylated biantennary glycan of the N–acetyllactosamine type: the human lactotransferrin glycan. Dauchez M, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jan;74(1):63–74

Solution and gelling properties of polysaccharide polyelectrolytes. Crescenzi V, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1991 Oct;41(1):61–71

Quantitative changes of wall polysaccharides in an immobilized yeast. Jirku V. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1991 Dec;14(3):388–90

Studies of an acidic polysaccharide from Encephalartos friderici guilielmi. Adinolfi M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Dec 30;222:215–21

Synthesis of 1–deoxynojirimycin–containing glycans related to the Lewis X and sialyl–Lewis X epitopes recognized by LEC–CAMs. Furui H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 May 14;229(1):C1–4

Structure and solution properties of tamarind–seed polysaccharide. Gidley MJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jul 30;214(2):299–314

Escherichia coli O9:K38 capsular antigen: another ribofuranose–containing glycan. Hackland PL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Oct 14;219:193–201

A new undecasaccharide subunit of xyloglucans with two alpha–L–fucosyl residues. Hisamatsu M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Apr 2;211(1):117–29

Characterization of seven xyloglucan oligosaccharides containing from seventeen to twenty glycosyl residues. Hisamatsu M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Apr 6;227:45–71

Structural studies of a rhamnogalacturonan from the stipules of Musanga cercropoides. Jansson PE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jul 30;214(2):281–7

The polysaccharides of agricultural lupin seeds. al–Kaisey MT, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Apr 6;227:147–61

Structural characterization of an arabinoxylan–rhamnogalacturonan complex from cell walls of Zea shoots. Kato Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Apr 6; 227:315–29

Structure of the major exopolysaccharide produced by Azotobacter beijerinckii B–1615. Likhosherstov LM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Dec 30;222:233–8

Characterisation of polysaccharides by in–source pyrolysis positive– and negative–ion direct chemical ionisation–mass spectrometry. Lomax JA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Dec 16;221:219–33

Purification and analysis of growth–regulating xyloglucan–derived oligosaccharides by high–pressure liquid chromatography. McDougall GJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Oct 14;219:123–32

The sulfate–content dependence of the anticoagulant activity of a fucan sulfate from the brown seaweed Ecklonia kurome. Nishino T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jul 18; 214(1):193–7

Structural characterization of a new anticoagulant fucan sulfate from the brown seaweed Ecklonia kurome. Nishino T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Apr 2;211(1):77–90

Preparation of building blocks for carba–oligosaccharides related to cell–surface glycans. Ogawa S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 May 14;229(1):173–82

The structure of mytilan, a bioglycan–immunomodulator isolated from the mussel Crenomytilus grayanus. Ovodova RG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jan;223:221–6

Structure of an acidic glycan present in the lipopolysaccharide extract from the reference strain for Serratia marcescens serogroup O18. Oxley D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Aug 20;215(2):293–301

Structure of the glycocalyx polysaccharide of Pseudomonas fragi ATCC 4973. Parolis LA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Sep 2;216:495–504

Structural studies of a polysaccharide isolated from the green seaweed Chaetomorpha anteninna. Rao EV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Sep 18;217:163–70

Probing the signal for glycophosphatidylinositol anchor attachment using decay accelerating factor as a model system. Caras IW. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Sep;15(9):815–26 (17 ref.)

Glycosylated–phosphatidylinositols as virulence factors in Leishmania. McConville MJ. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Sep; 15(9):779–98 (70 ref.)

Electrospray mass spectrometry of the glycosylinositol phospholipid of the scrapie prion protein. Stahl N, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Sep;15(9):853–62

Structural requirements of a nascent protein for processing to a PI–G anchored form: studies in intact cells and cell–free systems. Udenfriend S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Sep;15(9):739–59 (40 ref.)

Why do so many surface proteins of trypanosomatids have GPI–anchors? Webster P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Sep; 15(9):799–813 (64 ref.)

Emergence of the Ly–6 superfamily of GPI–anchored molecules. Williams AF. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Sep; 15(9):769–77 (22 ref.)

The core structure of ukonan A, a phagocytosis–activating polysaccharide from the rhizome of Curcuma longa, and immunological activities of degradation products. Gonda R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;40(4):990–3

Characterization of a polysaccharide having activity on the reticuloendothelial system from the stolon of Glycyrrhiza glabra var. glandulifera. Shimizu N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2082–6

Alterations of the glycan moiety of human alpha 1–acid glycoprotein in late–term pregnancy. Biou D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 31;204(1–3):1–12

Hydrophilic matrix sustained release systems based on polysaccharide carriers. Melia CD. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1991;8(4):395–421 (135 ref.)

Characterization of Le(x), Le(y) and A Le(y) antigen determinants in KDN–containing O–linked glycan chains from Pleurodeles waltlii jelly coat eggs. Strecker G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 17;298(1):39–43

Chemical and structural similarities in wall polysaccharides of some Penicillium, Eupenicillium and Aspergillus species. Leal JA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 1;69(2):165–8

The polypeptide part of human chorionic gonadotrophin affects the kinetics of alpha 6–sialylation of its N–linked glycans but does not alter the branch specificity of CMP–NeuAc:Gal beta 1——4GlcNAc–R alpha 2——6–sialyltransferase. Nemansky M, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Apr;2(2):109–17

Structures and functional roles of the sugar chains of human erythropoietins. Takeuchi M, et al. **Glycobiology** 1991 Sep; 1(4):337–46 (65 ref.)

Structures of the alpha(1–3)–galactose–containing asparagine–linked glycans of a Lewis lung carcinoma cell subline resistant to Aleuria aurantia agglutinin: elucidation by 1H–NMR spectroscopy. Debray H, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1991 Feb;8(1):29–37

Structural analysis of water–soluble fractions obtained from Aspergillus fumigatus mycelium. Hearn VM, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1989;6(1):85–100

The linear tetrasaccharide, Gal beta 1–4GlcNAc beta 1–6Gal beta 1–4GlcNAc, isolated from radiolabeled teratocarcinoma poly–N–acetyllactosaminoglycan resists the action of E. freundii endo–beta–galactosidase. Renkonen O, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1989;6(1):129–40

Studies on the uronic acid–containing glycoproteins of Fusarium sp. M7–1: III. The primary structures of the acidic polysaccharides of the glycoproteins. Jikibara T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;111(2):236–43

X–ray structure of a biantennary octasaccharide–lectin complex refined at 2.3–A resolution. Bourne Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):197–203

Glycan components in the glycoinositol phospholipid anchor of human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. Novel fragments produced by trifluoroacetic acid. Deeg MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18573–80

Purification and characterization of an extracellular phosphoglycan from Leishmania donovani. Greis KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5876–81

Fractal organisation in biological macromolecular lattices. Rabouille C, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Apr; 9(5):1013–24

Detection of multisulphated N–linked glycans in the L2/HNK–1 carbohydrate epitope expressing neural adhesion molecule P0. Field MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):993–1000

Molecular modeling and electron diffraction of polysaccharides. Pérez S. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 203:510–56 (106 ref.)

Bacteroides and Staphylococcus glycocalyx: chemical analysis, and the effects on chemiluminescence and chemotaxis of human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Ferguson DA Jr, et al. **Microbios** 1992;69(278):53–65

Isolation, composition, and biological activity of sugar chains of porcine oocyte zona pellucida 55K glycoproteins. Yurewicz EC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Oct;30(2):126–34

[Studies on water soluble polysaccharides isolated from Tribulus terrestris L—purification and preliminary structural determination of heteropolysaccharide H] Huang XL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(8):578–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular modelling of glycans: three–dimensional structure and protein fraction interaction. The example of rabbit sero–transferrin] Mazurier J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991; 313(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polysaccharides from Nerium oleander: structure and biological activity] Müller BM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Sep; 46(9):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[SCAN program for structural analysis of linear polysaccharides based on 13C–NMR spectral data using personal computers] Kochetkov NK, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Jan;18(1):116–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Echocardiographic contrast imaging of the human right heart: a multicenter study of the efficacy, safety, and reproducibility of intravenous SHU–454. Rovai D, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(9):523–30

Intraoperative echo–contrast ultrasound examination of malignant liver neoplasms—initial clinical experience. el Mouaaouy A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(4):214–8

[Extended diagnosis of color–coded Duplex sonography by ultrasound contrast media. Imaging of movements of the urinary tract and tubes in animal experiment] Fobbe F, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Feb;13(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of polysaccharide and glycoprotein fractions of Trichomonas vaginalis in the serodiagnosis of Trichomonas infections] Małyszko E, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991; 37(2):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Analysis of high PSA N–CAM expression during mammalian spinal cord and peripheral nervous system development. Boisseau S, et al. **Development** 1991 May;112(1):69–82

Regulation of capsular polysaccharide synthesis in Escherichia coli K12. Gottesman S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jul;5(7):1599–606 (28 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement component 3 binding to Haemophilus influenzae type b in the presence of anticapsular and anti-outer membrane antibodies. Hetherington SV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):19-24

Synthetic trimer and tetramer of 3-beta-D-ribose-(1-1)-D-ribitol-5-phosphate conjugated to protein induce antibody responses to Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide in mice and monkeys. Peeters CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May; 60(5):1826-33

Antibody production in infants born to HIV-1-infected mothers. Guerra E, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 276(3):429-36

The clinical and immunologic response of Chilean infants to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-tetanus protein conjugate vaccine coadministered in the same syringe with diphtheria-tetanus toxoids-pertussis vaccine at two, four and six months of age. Ferreccio C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Oct;10(10):764-71

In vitro activation of human T lymphocytes by Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharides. Peeters CC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Feb;35(2):137-48

[Evaluation of the vaccination of 3-month-old infants with Haemophilus influenzae type B (Hi b) capsular polysaccharide conjugated to tetanus protein (PRT-T) Pediatric Group of the Lyon Region] Langue J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(12):821-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunochemical differences in the surface polysaccharides obtained from Entamoeba histolytica strain HM1:IMSS and its virulent (C-A) and non-virulent (L-6) clones] Isibasi A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structure of the glycan chain from the surface layer glycoprotein of Clostridium thermohydrosulfuricum L77-66. Altman E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 21;1117(1):71-7

A quick and inexpensive method for removing polysaccharides from plant genomic DNA. Fang G, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jul;13(1):52-4, 56

High-performance reversed-phase chromatographic mapping of 2-pyridylamino derivatives of xyloglucan oligosaccharides. El Rassi Z, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Aug 12;215(1):25-38

Isolation and characterization of glycocalyx in Streptomyces aureofaciens. Shabalin J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991; 36(5):465-7

Elicitors and suppressors of the defense response in tomato cells. Purification and characterization of glycopeptide elicitors and glycan suppressors generated by enzymatic cleavage of yeast invertase. Basse CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10258-65

An inositol phosphate glycan derived from a Trypanosoma brucei glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol mimics some of the metabolic actions of insulin. Misek DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16266-73

Antithrombin activity of a fucan sulfate from the brown seaweed Ecklonia kurome. Nishino T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jun 15;62(6):765-73

METABOLISM

Study of the interaction of HIV-1 and HIV-2 envelope glycoproteins with the CD4 receptor and role of N-glycans. Bahraoui E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 May;8(5):565-73

Gummivory and gut morphology in two sympatric callitrichids (Callithrix emiliae and Saguinus fuscicollis weddelli) from western Brazilian Amazonia. Ferrari SF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 May;88(1):97-103

Hemicellulose bioconversion to polyanionic heteropolysaccharides. Tanenbaum SW, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Spring;34-35:135-48

Ligand recognition by purified human mannose receptor. Kéry V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;298(1):49-55

Insulin mediator stimulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphatases. Lilley K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):170-4

The generation of inositolglycan mediators from rat liver plasma membranes: the role of guanine nucleotide binding proteins. Kilgour E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):1151-7

Effects of brefeldin A on oligosaccharide processing. Evidence for decreased branching of complex-type glycans and increased formation of hybrid-type glycans. Chawla D, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):159-65

Endotransglycosylation of xyloglucans in plant cell suspension cultures. Smith RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):529-35

Starch granules large and small. Stark JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):7-12 (49 ref.)

Correlation of insulin receptor level with both insulin action and breakdown of a potential insulin mediator precursor; studies in CHO cell-lines transfected with insulin receptor cDNA. Macaulay SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 19;1134(1):53-60

Nucleotide-activated oligosaccharides are intermediates of the cell wall polysaccharide of Methanosarcina barkeri. Hartmann E, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Nov; 372(11):971-4

Progressive accumulation of large aggregates of calcium-containing polysaccharides and basophilic debris within specific thalamic nuclei after lithium/pilocarpine-induced seizures. Lafreniere GF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 May;28(5):825-30

Photolabile derivatives of maltose and maltotriose as ligands for the affinity labelling of the maltodextrin-binding site in porcine pancreatic alpha-amylase. Blanc-Muesser M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jan;223:129-36

Maltodextrin acceptor reactions of Streptococcus mutans 6715 glucosyltransferases. Fu DT, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Sep 18;217:201-11

Synthesis of a tetrasaccharide acceptor for use in the assay of UDP-GlcpNAc:beta-D-Galp-(1----4)-beta-D-GlcpNAc (GlcNAc to Gal) beta(1----3)-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase activity and the pentasaccharide product that would be formed by its enzymic glycosylation. Srivastava G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Feb 7;224:83-93

Polymers having (1----4)- and (1----6)-linked alpha-D-glucopyranosyl groups as acceptors in the glycogen synthase reaction. Zehavi U, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Apr 10;228(1):255-63

Evolutionary aspects of GPI metabolism in kinetoplastid parasites. Ferguson MA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Nov; 15(11):991-1005 (42 ref.)

Polarized sorting of GPI-linked proteins in epithelia and membrane microdomains. Lisanti MP, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Nov;15(11):1023-49 (96 ref.)

Characterization of the plasma glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase D (GPI-PLD). Metz CN, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Sep; 15(9):875-82 (20 ref.)

Signal transduction by GPI-anchored membrane proteins. Robinson PJ. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Sep;15(9):761-7 (16 ref.)

Inositolglycans and cellular signalling. Romero G. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Sep;15(9):827-52 (76 ref.)

Cell-free processing of nascent proteins destined to be linked to the plasma membrane by a phosphatidylinositol-glycan anchor. Udenfriend S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Feb; 38(1):11-6 (12 ref.)

The role of hyaluronan-binding protein in assembly of pericellular matrices. Yu Q, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Feb; 193(2):145-51

Expression of polysialylated N-CAM during rat heart development. Lackie PM, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Jul; 47(2):85-98

Subcellular distribution in rat liver of a novel broad-specificity (alpha 1----2, alpha 1----3 and alpha 1----6) mannosidase active on oligomannose glycans. Bonay P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):399-407

Effect of N-glycan removal on the enzymatic activity of porcine thyroid peroxidase. Long Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):501-5

Distinct N-glycan fucosylation potentials of three lepidopteran cell lines. Staudacher E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;207(3):987-93

Glycation of human lens proteins: preferential glycation of alpha A subunits. Swamy MS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Mar;54(3):337-45

Thickening of the glycocalyx during methotrexate induced small intestinal mucosal atrophy in the rat. Egberts HJ, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Apr;44(2):91-5

Interactions of Bowringia mildbraedii agglutinin with complex- and hybrid-type glycans. Chawla D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2-3):291-6

Biosynthesis of ferulic acid esters of plant cell wall polysaccharides in endomembranes from parsley cells. Meyer K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1-2):209-12

Carbohydrate binding specificities of several poly-N-acetyllactosamine-binding lectins. Kawashima H, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1990;7(4):323-34

Specificity towards oligomannoside and hybrid type glycans of the endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase B from the basidiomycete Sporotrichum dimorphosporum. Kol O, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1989;6(3):333-48

Histochemical analysis of rat testicular glycoconjugates. 1. Subsets of N-linked saccharides in seminiferous tubules. Jones CJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Jun;24(6):319-26

Histochemical analysis of rat testicular glycoconjugates. 2. Beta-galactosyl residues in O- and N-linked glycans in seminiferous tubules. Jones CJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Jun;24(6):327-36

Sugar metabolism by fusobacteria: regulation of transport, phosphorylation, and polymer formation by Fusobacterium mortiferum ATCC 25557. Robrish SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4547-54

Purification and properties of a fucoidan-binding protein from human placenta and its identification as immunoglobulin G. Zeng FY, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Aug;24(8):1329-40

Glycocalyx carbohydrates of uterine epithelial cells increase during early pregnancy in the rat. Murphy CR, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Aug;177:109-15

The V3 region of the envelope glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 binds sulfated polysaccharides and CD4-derived synthetic peptides. Batinić D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6664-71

Phosphatidylinositol glycan (PI-G) anchored membrane proteins. Amino acid requirements adjacent to the site of cleavage and PI-G attachment in the COOH-terminal signal peptide. Gerber LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12168-73

Structural studies on the glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane anchor of Trypanosoma cruzi 1G7-antigen. The structure of the glycan core. Güther ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6820-8

Binding specificity of a baby hamster kidney lectin for H type I and II chains, polylactosamine glycans, and appropriately glycosylated forms of laminin and fibronectin. Sato S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5; 267(10):6983-90

The N-glycan processing in HT-29 cells is a function of their state of enterocytic differentiation. Evidence for an atypical traffic associated with change in polypeptide stability in undifferentiated HT-29 cells. Trugnan G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20849-55

The poly-N-acetyllactosamines attached to lysosomal membrane glycoproteins are increased by the prolonged association with the Golgi complex. Wang WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23185-90

Regulation of cell substrate adhesion: effects of small galactosaminoglycan-containing proteoglycans. Bidanset DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;118(6):1523-31

Site-specific mutations in the COOH-terminus of placental alkaline phosphatase: a single amino acid change converts a phosphatidylinositol-glycan-anchored protein to a secreted protein. Lowe ME. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb; 116(3):799-807

Isolation, characterization, and expression of cDNAs encoding murine alpha-mannosidase II, a Golgi enzyme that controls conversion of high mannose to complex N-glycans. Moremen KW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 115(6):1521-34

The selectin GMP-140 binds to sialylated, fucosylated lactosaminoglycans on both myeloid and nonmyeloid cells. Zhou Q, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(2):557-64

Subtypes of betaglycan and of type I and type II transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta) receptors with different affinities for TGF-beta 1 and TGF-beta 2 are exhibited by human placental trophoblast cells. Mitchell EJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Feb;150(2):334-43

Atomic interactions in protein-carbohydrate complexes. Tryptophan residues in the periplasmic maltodextrin receptor for active transport and chemotaxis. Spurlino JC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 5;226(1):15-22

Soluble fiber polysaccharides: effects on plasma cholesterol and colonic fermentation. Topping DL. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Jul; 49(7):195-203 (46 ref.)

Zinc specifically stimulates the selective binding of a peptide analog of bindin to sulfated fucans. DeAngelis PL, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Mar-Apr;3(2):62-8

Biosynthesis of phosphatidylinositol-glycan (PI-G)-anchored membrane proteins in cell-free systems: PI-G is an obligatory cosubstrate for COOH-terminal processing of nascent proteins. Kodukula K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):4982-5

Digestion of non-starch polysaccharides by non-ruminant omnivores. Mathers JC. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Aug; 50(2):161-72 (46 ref.)

Molecular nature and possible presence of a membranous glycan-phosphatidylinositol anchor of CA125 antigen. Nagata A, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1991;12(5):279-86

Glycocalyceal bodies in a human rectal carcinoma cell line and their interstitial collagenolytic activities Murayama T, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(4):263-70

[The cytochemical study of polysaccharides in coccidia of the genus Sarcocystis. I. Sulfated glycosaminoglycans in Sarcocystis muris sarcocysts] Radchenko AI. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(3):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of drugs on sulphated proteoglycan synthesis in equine cartilage explants and cultured chondrocytes. Cambridge H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:267-9

Investigations into the mechanism by which sulfated polysaccharides inhibit HIV infection in vitro. McClure MO, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jan;8(1):19-26

Single-sweep polarographic investigation of concanavalin A and its interaction with polysaccharide. Liu J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jun;195(2):220-5

Physiological activity of new heparinoids derived from plant polysaccharides. Bode V, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Jun;324(6):363-5

Selectin GMP-140 (CD62; PADGEM) binds to sialosyl-Le(a) and sialosyl-Le(x), and sulfated glycans modulate this binding. Handa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1223-30

Fucoidan is a non-anticoagulant inhibitor of intimal hyperplasia. McCaffrey TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):773-81

Effects of HS-142-1, a novel non-peptide ANP antagonist, on diuresis and natriuresis induced by acute volume expansion in anesthetized rats. Sano T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):824-9

Effect of Neurotropin on the activation of the plasma kallikrein-kinin system. Nishikawa K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;43(6):1361-9

Fibrinolytic and anticoagulant activities of highly sulfated fucoidan. Soeda S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15; 43(8):1853-8

Sulfated alkyl oligosaccharides with potent inhibitory effects

on human immunodeficiency virus infection. Uryu T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 9;43(11):2385–92

Lipoprotein-associated coagulation inhibitor (LACI) is a cofactor for heparin: synergistic anticoagulant action between LACI and sulfated polysaccharides. Wun TC. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):430–8

The inhibition of nutrient digestion by wheat pentosans. Choct M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jan;67(1):123–32

Polysaccharides as taste stimuli: their effect in the nucleus tractus solitarius of the rat. Giza BK, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 26;555(1):1–9

Antitumor activity of polysaccharide from a Chinese medicinal herb, Acanthopanax giraldii Harms. Wang JZ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jul 31;65(1):79–84

Further definition of the size of the blood group-i antigenic determinant using a chemically synthesised octasaccharide of poly-N-acetyllactosamine type. Feizi T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Apr 10;228(1):289–97

Morphological changes in the endocrine pancreas of mice after treatment with streptozotocin combined with cyclophosphamide and neurotropin. Jablenska R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(6):575–83

Mitogenic and colony-stimulating factor-inducing activities of polysaccharide fractions from the fruit bodies of Dictyophora indusiata Fisch. Hara C, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;39(6):1615–6

An acidic polysaccharide having activity on the reticuloendothelial system from the root of Astragalus mongholicus. Shimizu N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):2969–72

Constituents of seed of Malva verticillata. VII. Structural features and reticuloendothelial system-potentiating activity of MVS-I, the major neutral polysaccharide. Shimizu N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct; 39(10):2630–2

Partial degradation and biological activities of an antitumor polysaccharide from rice bran. Tanigami Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;39(7):1782–7

Mode of complement activation by acidic heteroglycans from the leaves of Artemisia princeps PAMP. Yamada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2077–81

Immune enhancement of a polysaccharides peptides isolated from Coriolus versicolor. Li XY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Nov;11(6):542–5

Adaptation to a diet low in protein: effect of complex carbohydrate upon urea kinetics in normal man. Langran M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Feb;82(2):191–8

Fucoidin inhibits the zona pellucida-induced acrosome reaction in human spermatozoa. Mahony MC, et al. **Contraception** 1991 Dec;44(6):657–65

Cryoprotective effects of yeast extracellular polysaccharides and glycoproteins. Breierová E, et al. **Cryobiology** 1992 Jun;29(3):385–90

Insulin mediators are the signal transduction system responsible for insulin's actions on human placental steroidogenesis. Nestler JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec; 129(6):2951–6

Different action of heparin and fucoidan on arterial smooth muscle cell proliferation and thrombospondin and fibronectin metabolism. Vischer P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):407–14

HS-142-1, a novel nonpeptide atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) antagonist, blocks ANP-induced renal responses through a specific interaction with guanylyl cyclase-linked receptors. Morishita Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 12;225(3):203–7

Effect of Konjac mannan on intestinal microbial metabolism in mice bearing human flora and in conventional F344 rats. Fujiwara S, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Sep;29(9):601–6

Inhibition of autonomous human keratinocyte proliferation and amphiregulin mitogenic activity by sulfated polysaccharides. Cook PW, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Mar;28A(3 Pt 1):218–22

Application of purified polysaccharides from cell cultures of the plant Echinacea purpurea to test subjects mediates activation of the phagocyte system. Roesler J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(7):931–41

Immunomopharmacological effects of polysaccharides from Acanthopanax senticosus on experimental animals [published erratum appears in Int J Immunopharmacol 1992 Feb;14(2):311] Shen ML, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(5):549–54

Restorative effect of neurotropin on maturation of bone marrow cells to IL-2-producing T-cells in aging BALB/c mice. Yoshii H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991; 13(7):859–64

Stimulation of macrophage urokinase expression by polyanions is protein kinase C-dependent and requires protein and RNA synthesis. Falcone DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22726–32

An inositol phosphate glycan derived from a Trypanosoma brucei glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol mimics some of the metabolic actions of insulin. Misek DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16266–73

Myocardial contrast echocardiography: cardiovascular effects of the contrast medium SHU 454 in dogs. Heidelmeyer CF, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb; 4(1):60–7

Anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 activity of sulfated monosaccharides: comparison with sulfated polysaccharides and other polyions. Bagasra O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;164(6):1082–90

Effects of a polysaccharide fraction from the roots of Bupleurum falcatum L. on experimental gastric ulcer models in rats and mice. Sun XB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;43(10):699–704

Effects of dietary konjac mannan on serum and liver cholesterol levels and biliary bile acid composition in hamsters. Shimizu H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Jul; 14(7):371–5

Pharmacological profile of HS-142-1, a novel nonpeptide atrial natriuretic peptide antagonist of microbial origin. I. Selective inhibition of the actions of natriuretic peptides in anesthetized rats. Sano T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):825–31

Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in SART-stressed (repeated cold-stressed) rats and drug effects on the altered hemostatic parameters. Hata T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;56(4):403–12

Mechanism of hyperalgesia in SART stressed (repeated cold stress) mice: antinociceptive effect of neurotropin. Ohara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;57(2):243–50

Enhancement of HIV-1 infection by the capsular polysaccharide of Cryptococcus neoformans. Pettoello-Mantovani M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4; 339(8784):21–3

Mitogenic activity of high molecular polysaccharide fractions isolated from the cuppressaceae Thuja occidentalis L. enhanced cytokine-production by thyapolysaccharide, g-fraction (TPSg). Offergeld R, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 3:189S–191S

Changes in muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in the isolated duodenum from repeatedly cold-stressed rats and the effect of neurotropin. Namimatsu A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(25):1993–2000

Insulin-like effects of inositol phosphate-glycan on messenger RNA expression in rat hepatocytes. Alvarez L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;5(8):1062–8

Activation and subsequent degradation of proacrosin is mediated by zona pellucida glycoproteins, negatively charged polysaccharides, and DNA. Eberspaecher U, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Oct;30(2):164–70

HS-142-1, a novel non-peptide ANP antagonist, blocks the cyclic GMP production elicited by natriuretic peptides in PC12 and NG108-15 cells. Toki S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):117–20

Effect of mushroom Pleurotus ostreatus and isolated fungal polysaccharide on serum and liver lipids in Syrian hamsters with hyperlipoproteinemia. Bobek P, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Mar-Apr;7(2):105–8

Acceleration of tail pinch-induced feeding in rats by analgesic effect of neurotropin. Yoshimatsu H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jun;51(6):1243–6

Chemical structure and biological activity of polysaccharides from Hibiscus sabdariffa. Müller BM, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Feb;58(1):60–7

Purification of anti-ulcer polysaccharides from the roots of Bupleurum falcatum. Yamada H, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Dec;57(6):555–9

Inhibition of development of Kaposi's sarcoma-related lesions by a bacterial cell wall complex. Nakamura S, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 13;255(5050):1437–40

Anticoagulant properties of a fucoidan fraction. Colliec S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Oct 15;64(2):143–54

Anticoagulant properties of semisynthetic polysaccharide sulfates. Doctor VM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Nov 15; 64(4):413–25

[Effect of Polyporus umbellatus polysaccharide on function of macrophages in the peritoneal cavities of mice with liver lesions] Zhang YH, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr;11(4):225–6, 198 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental research of the effect of polysaccharides in semen Ziziphis Spinosae and Ziziphis Spinosae on enhancing the immune function of mice injured by radiation] Lang X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;16(6):366–8, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of Epimedium sagittatum Maxim. Polysaccharides on DNA synthesis of bone marrow cells of "yang deficiency" animal model caused by hydroxyurea] Liu F, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 16(10):620–2, inside back cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiosensitivity of marrow stromal cells and the effect of some radioprotective agents] Liu S. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Oct; 13(5):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of ginseng polysaccharides on reducing blood glucose and liver glycogen] Yang M, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Nov;11(6):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of the ginseng polysaccharides on reducing liver glycogen] Yang M, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 May;12(3):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of Tremella polysaccharide on IL-2 production by mouse splenocytes] Ma L, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of Astragalus polysaccharide on endotoxin-induced toxicity in mice] Wang LX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Polysaccharides with antitumor activity from fungi] Laatsch H. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1992 Jul;21(4):159–66 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Acquisition of contact inhibition in ras-oncogene transformant by fucoidan from marine algae] Takahashi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Mar;19(3):405–7 **(Jpn)**

[Sulfated polysaccharides as a potential AIDS drug] Uryu T. **Seikagaku** 1991 Sep;63(9):1082–5 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of polysaccharide from Thuja occidentale L. on stromal precursor cells of hematopoietic microenvironment in mice] Gan OI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec; 112(12):635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The anticoagulant and lipolysis-stimulating activity of polysaccharides from marine brown algae] Rozkin MIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of glycolytic flux by coronary flow in guinea pig heart. Role of vascular endothelial cell glycocalyx. Suárez J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1994–2000

Role of the glycosylphosphatidylinositol/inositol phosphoglycan system in human fibroblast proliferation. Vasta V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):439–43

A theory for fluid transport through interstitial connective tissue. Blake TR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1991 Jul;42(1):113–6

In vitro mutated phytohemagglutinin genes expressed in tobacco seeds: role of glycans in protein targeting and stability. Voelker TA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Jan;1(1):95–104

Bacterial resistance to antibiotics: the role of biofilms. Hoyle BD, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1991;37:91–105 (93 ref.)

Oligosaccharins from xyloglucan and cellulose: modulators of the action of auxin and H+ on plant growth. Fry SC, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1990;44:285–98 (44 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of glucose/electrolyte and maltodextrin/glycine/glycyl-glycine/electrolyte oral rehydration solutions in cholera and watery diarrhoea in adults. Khin-Maung-U, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Dec;85(6):645–50

Gaviscon and Carobel compared with cisapride in gastro-oesophageal reflux. Greally P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 May;67(5):618–21

Trifyba—an improved bulk laxative? **Drug Ther Bull** 1992 Aug 3;30(16):63–4 (10 ref.)

Special natural cartilage polysaccharides for the treatment of sun-damaged skin in females. Eskelinin A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Apr;20(2):99–105

Suppression of acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by neurotropin: clinical, histopathologic, immunologic and immunohistochemical studies. Kato S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Dec;35(1–3):237–45

Curative effect of zhuling polysaccharide injection in debilitated children with hypoimmunity. Mei L, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Dec;11(4):253–5

[Radiosensitizing effects of Lycium barbarum polysaccharide for Lewis lung cancer] Lu CX, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;11(10):611–2, 582 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prophylactic effect of refined amorphophallus konjac on MNNG-induced lung cancers in mice] Luo D, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;22(3):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Haemophilus b vaccines (editorial)] Olivier C. **Presse Med** 1992 May 30;21(20):923–5 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Perioperative correction of hypochromic anemia and iron metabolic disorders in patients with liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension] Eramishantsev AK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebrovascular damage caused by platelet and leukocyte activation and treatment with neurotroponin] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antihyperalgesic and selective analgesic effects of neurotropin] Litvinova SV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul-Aug;54(4):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurotropin suppression of the manifestations of the naloxone-provoked withdrawal syndrome in morphine-dependent rats] Sudakov SK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul-Aug;54(4):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mytilane, a bioglycan from the mussel Crenomytilus grayanus, on the course and outcome of experimental flu infection] Tsybul'kii AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Mar;(3):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Staphylococcal exopolysaccharides inhibit lymphocyte proliferative responses by activation of monocyte prostaglandin production. Stout RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):922–7

POLYSACCHARIDES, BACTERIAL

Bioactive polymers 66. Theophylline retardation in xanthan-based hydrogels. Dumitriu S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Nov;12(9):821–6

Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccines. Howard AJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jun 17–30;48(1):44–6

Factors affecting prednisolone release from hydrogels prepared with water-soluble dietary fibers, xanthan and locust bean gums. Watanabe K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):459–62

New considerations for Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccination. Pinson JB, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Apr; 11(4):332–6 (20 ref.)

Experience with Vi typhoid capsular polysaccharide vaccine in the U.K. Arnold WS, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25(1):63–6

Prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b infections in Apache and Navajo children. Santosham M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S144–51

Use of deacetylated gellan gum (Gelrite) for the production of sulphamethizole containing beads. Quigley KJ, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1992 Jan–Mar;9(1):1–7

Possible presence of a capsule in Branhamella catarrhalis. Ahmed K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(5):361–6

The Meningococcal Serogroup B Vaccine Protection Trial in Norway 1988–91. Proceedings of the report meeting. Oslo, September 12–13, 1991. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec; 14(2):46–251

Efficacy of Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccines in Massachusetts children 18 to 59 months of age. Loughlin AM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 May;11(5):374–9

[Haemophilus vaccines. Their importance in tropical pediatrics] Bégué P. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):912–6 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trityl-cyanoethylidene condensation of azidosaccharide derivatives as a route to hexosaminoglycans. Synthesis of the O-antigenic polysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa X (Meitert)] Tsvetkov IuE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Nov; 17(11):1534–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological characteristics in children given meningococcal group A polysaccharide vaccine developed at the G. N. Gabrichevski Moscow Research Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology] Skirda TA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(2):55–9 **(Rus)**

[Stability of bacterial aerosols in static conditions] Denisov II, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Mar; (3):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine [editorial] Kroll JS. **Ir Med J** 1991 Oct;84(3):78–9

Maternal immunization with the capsular polysaccharide vaccine for Haemophilus influenzae type b. Glezen WP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S134–6

Timing of the booster dose with Haemophilus polyribosylribitol phosphate conjugated with Neisseria outer-membrane protein [letter; comment] Calandra GB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;121(1):172. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):184–9.

Duration of serum anticapsular antibody after a two-dose regimen of a Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-Neisseria meningitidis outer membrane protein conjugate vaccine and anamnestic response after a third dose. Sood SK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Oct; 119(4):652–4

Compliance with live, oral Ty21a typhoid vaccine [letter; comment] Kaplan DT, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 26; 267(8):1074. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Feb 13;265(6):756–9.

Effect of outer membrane vesicle vaccine against group B meningococcal disease in Norway [see comments] Bjune G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1093–6. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1456–7.

Clarifying HIB schedules [letter] John R. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Jul–Aug;17(4):180

Management of unimmunized contacts of patients with invasive Haemophilus disease. Sood SK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb;11(2):134

Application of curdlan to controlled drug delivery. I. The preparation and evaluation of theophylline-containing curdlan tablets. Kanke M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Mar; 9(3):414–8

[Vaccination against Haemophilus influenzae] Huber EG. **Padiatr Padol** 1991;26(4):203–4 **(Ger)**

[Multifactor study of combined effects of an antibiotic and polysaccharide in experimental infection] Nikitin AV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Feb;37(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Severe gastroenteritis after HiB preventive vaccination?] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 May;60(3):102 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Taxonomic relationships among strains of the anaerobic bacterium Bacteroides ruminicola determined by DNA and extracellular polysaccharide analysis. Mannarelli BM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):2975–80

High performance liquid chromatographic strategy for the analysis of exopolysaccharides extracted from pathogenic bacteria. Radin L, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 May–Jun; 6(3):115–9

Analysis of a pyruvic acid acetal-containing polysaccharide by the reductive-cleavage method. Zeller SG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Apr 24;211(2):309–16

Galactoxylomannans of Cryptococcus neoformans. James PG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1084–8

Characterization of the lipopolysaccharide O antigens of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotypes 9 and 11: antigenic relationships among serotypes 9, 11, and 1. Beynon LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(16):5324–31

Quantitation of pneumococcal C polysaccharide in sputum samples from patients with presumptive pneumococcal pneumonia by enzyme immunoassay. Parkinson AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):318–22

Antigen detection in pneumococcal pneumonia. Farrington M, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Sep;23(2):109–16 (57 ref.)

Composition and immunogenicity of the polysaccharide components of the thermostable macromolecular antigen group of mycobacterial antigens. Bruneteau M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;181(1):13–23

BIOSYNTHESIS

The region for exopolysaccharide synthesis in Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar trifolii is located on the non-symbiotic plasmid. Skorupska A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(4):423–35

Metabolite production and growth efficiency. Linton JD. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Oct–Nov;60(3–4):293–311 (48 ref.)

Hemicellulose bioconversion to polyanionic heteropolysaccharides. Tanenbaum SW, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Spring;34–35:135–48

Biochemistry and expression of bacterial capsules. Jann K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):623–8 (30 ref.)

Capsule production in Escherichia coli: co-ordinate regulation of biosynthesis and export by environmental factors. Pazzani C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug; 19(3):628–30 (13 ref.)

Gellan gum biosynthetic enzymes in producing and nonproducing variants of Pseudomonas elodea. Martins LO, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1991 Dec;14(3):357–64

Use of whey for production of exocellular polysaccharide by a mutant strain of Xanthomonas campestris. Kończek J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(2):102–4

Parallel induction by glucose of adherence and a polysaccharide antigen specific for plastic-adherent Staphylococcus epidermidis: evidence for functional relation to intercellular adhesion. Mack D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):2048–57

Reduction of capsular polysaccharide and potentiation of aminoglycoside inhibition in gram-negative bacteria by bismuth subsalicylate. Domenico P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28(6):801–10

Functional analysis of the sialyltransferase complexes in Escherichia coli K1 and K92. Steenbergen SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1099–108

Induction of the second exopolysaccharide (EPSb) in Rhizobium meliloti SU47 by low phosphate concentrations. Zhan HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7391–4

Evidence for a common molecular origin of the capsule gene loci in gram-negative bacteria expressing group II capsular polysaccharides. Frosch M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May; 5(5):1251–63

The products of Rhizobium genes, psi and pss, which affect exopolysaccharide production, are associated with the bacterial cell surface. Latchford JW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Sep;5(9):2107–14

The rcsA gene from Erwinia amylovora: identification, nucleotide sequence, and regulation of exopolysaccharide biosynthesis. Bernhard F, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1990 Nov–Dec;3(6):429–37

[Effect of subinhibitory concentrations of beta-lactams on the production of slime, surface hydrophobicity and adhesion of Staphylococcus epidermidis (published erratum appears in Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1992 Jan;10(1):10)] Martínez-Martínez L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(9):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Production of slime by coagulase-negative staphylococci as a marker of systemic infection in newborn infants] Wolff LS, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Nov; 9(9):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Production of xanthan gums] Parés EP, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1991 Apr–Jun;23(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Salmonella typhi antigen and antibodies. el Fattah MM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991; 66(1–2):145–57

CHEMISTRY

Interactions of ordered water and cations in the gel-forming polysaccharide gellan gum. Chandrasekaran R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;302:773–84 (12 ref.)

The compositional analysis of bacterial extracellular polysaccharides by high-performance anion-exchange chromatography. Clarke AJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;199(1):68–74

Analysis of pyruvic acid acetal containing polysaccharides by methanolysis and reductive cleavage methods. Fontaine T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Dec;199(2):154–61

Characterisation of the Salmonella O:8 antigen in the O-chain of the lipopolysaccharide produced by Salmonella virginia O:8. MacLean LL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 69(12):852–8

Structural characterization of the O-polysaccharide of the lipopolysaccharide produced by Salmonella milwaukee O:43 (group U) which possesses human blood group B activity. Perry MB, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jan; 70(1):49–55

Structure of a Micrococcus lysodeikticus cell wall fragment containing phosphorylated sugars. Siddiqui M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Mar;26(3):509–19

Cogelation of xanthan gum with modified guar galactomannan. Chidwick K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):269S

Laser-desorption-ionization Fourier-transform ion-cyclotron-resonance (LDI-FT-ICR) mass spectrometry (m.s.) of bacterial oligosaccharides. Lam Z, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):922–9

The gram-negative outer membrane: structure, biochemistry and vaccine potential. Owen P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):1–6 (52 ref.)

Structural elucidation of two capsular polysaccharides from one strain of Bacteroides fragilis using high-resolution NMR spectroscopy. Baumann H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 28;31(16):4081–9

Helical epitope of the group B meningococcal alpha(2–8)-linked sialic acid polysaccharide. Brisson JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 2;31(21):4996–5004

Sequential nuclear magnetic resonance assignment of beta-1,2-linked mannooligosaccharides isolated from the phosphomannan of the pathogenic yeast Candida albicans NIH B-792 strain. Shibata N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 23;31(24):5680–6

Thermally induced conformational transition of double-stranded xanthan in aqueous salt solutions. Kitamura S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Oct;31(11):1243–55

Structural studies of the Escherichia coli O1A O-polysaccharide, using the computer program CASPER. Baumann H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Apr 2;211(1):183–90

Structure of the capsular polysaccharide from Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 10. Beynon LM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Nov 11;220:185–93

Re-examination of the structures of the lipopolysaccharide core oligosaccharides from Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar phaseoli. Bhat UR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Nov 11;220:219–27

Unusual structure of the exopolysaccharide of Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. viciae strain 248. Canter Cremers HC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Sep 30;218:185–200

Roles of potassium ions, acetyl and L-glyceryl groups in native gellan double helix: an X-ray study. Chandrasekaran R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Feb 7;224:1–17

Glucuronoxylomannan of Cryptococcus neoformans serotype D: structural analysis by gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry and by 13C-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Cherniak R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jan;223:263–9

Glucuronoxylomannan of Cryptococcus neoformans serotype C: structural analysis by gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry and 13C-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Cherniak R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Mar 2;225(2):331–7

Synthesis of carbohydrate-amino acid conjugates related to the capsular antigen K54 from Escherichia coli O6:K54:H10 and artificial antigens therefrom. Chernyak AYa, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Sep 2;216:381–98

Synthesis of lysine-containing fragments of the Proteus mirabilis O27 O-specific polysaccharide and neoglycoconjugates therefrom. Chernyak AYa, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Mar 2;225(2):279–89

Structural studies of the Vibrio cholerae O:3 O-antigen polysaccharide. Chowdhury TA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Aug 20;215(2):303–14

Physico-chemical properties of aqueous solutions of xanthan: an n.m.r. study. Gamini A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Nov 11;220:33–47

Synthesis of p-trifluoroacetamidophenyl 2-acetamido-4-O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-2-deoxy- beta-D-mannopyranosiduronic acid, an artificial antigen corresponding to a disaccharide repeating unit of the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type e. Garegg J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Feb 17;225(1):163–7

Structure of the acidic exopolysaccharide secreted by Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar. phaseoli CFN42. Gil-Serrano A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Feb 17; 225(1):169–74

Structure of the extracellular polysaccharide of Acetobacter methanolicus MB 58/4 (IMET 10945). Grimmecke HD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Sep 30;218:247–51

Structure of the capsular polysaccharide and the O-side-chain of the lipopolysaccharide from Acetobacter methanolicus MB 58/4 (IMET 10945), and of oligosaccharides resulting from their degradation by the bacteriophage Acml. Grimmecke HD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Nov 11;220:165–72

Escherichia coli O9:K38 capsular antigen: another ribofuranose-containing glycan. Hackland PL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Oct 14;219:193–201

Structure of the capsular polysaccharide (K98 antigen) of E. coli O7:K98:H6. Hahne M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Dec 30;222:245–53

Measurement of the JC-1,H-1 coupling constants for the Escherichia coli O1A O-polysaccharide, a comparison of some n.m.r. experiments. Helander A, et al.

Carbohydr Res 1991 Dec 16;221:245–51

The structure of the capsular polysaccharide from Streptococcus pneumoniae type 7B. Jansson PE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Sep 18;217:171–80

N.m.r. and conformational analysis of the capsular polysaccharide from Streptococcus pneumoniae type 4. Jones C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Dec 16;221:95–121

The structure of O-specific polysaccharide from Pseudomonas solanacearum ICMP 4157. Kocharova NA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Apr 10;228(1):315–20

X-ray and computer modeling studies on gellan-related polymers: molecular structures of welan, S-657, and rhamsan. Lee EJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jul 18; 214(1):11–24

Structure of the extracellular polysaccharide from slime-forming Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris SBT 0495. Nakajima H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Feb 7; 224:245–53

Exopolysaccharides from Rhizobium meliloti YE-2 grown under different osmolarity conditions: viscoelastic properties. Navarini L, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jan; 223:227–34

Evidence that the acidic polysaccharide secreted by Agrobacterium radiobacter (ATCC 53271) has a seventeen glycosyl-residue repeating unit. O'Neill MA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Mar 16;226(1):131–54

Stereoselective syntheses of a di-, tri-, and tetra-saccharide fragment of Shigella dysenteriae type 1 O-antigen using 3,4,6-tri-O-acetyl-2-azido-2-deoxy-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl chloride as a glycosyl donor. Pavliak V, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 May 14;229(1):103–16

Convergent synthesis of higher-order oligosaccharides corresponding to the cell-wall polysaccharide of the beta-hemolytic Streptococci group A. A branched hexasaccharide hapten. Reimer KB, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Apr 27;228(2):399–414

Location and quantitation of the sites of O-acetylation on the capsular polysaccharide from Streptococcus pneumoniae type 9V by 1H-n.m.r. spectroscopy: comparison with type 9A. Rutherford TJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Sep 30;218:175–84

Complete assignment of the 1H- and 13C-n.m.r. spectra of the O-deacetylated glucuronoxylomannan from Cryptococcus neoformans serotype B. Skelton MA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Dec 16;221:259–68

Location of the O-acetyl group in welan by the reductive-cleavage method. Stankowski JD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Feb 7;224:337–41

Glucuronoxylomannan of Cryptococcus neoformans serotype B: structural analysis by gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry and 13C-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy [published erratum appears in Carbohydr Res 1992 Apr 27;228(2):c1] Turner SH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Apr 2;211(1):103–16

Application of cyclic sulfates in the synthesis of 6-deoxy-D-manno-heptopyranose derivatives. van der Klein PA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Feb 7;224:193–200

Synthesis of trisaccharide methyl glycosides related to fragments of the capsular polysaccharide of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 18C. van Steijn AM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Mar 2;225(2):229–45

The structure of Proteus penneri strain 14-O-specific polysaccharide containing D- and L-alanine. Vinogradov EV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Oct 14;219:c1–3

Synthesis of 3,6-dideoxy-4-C-(4(1)-hydroxyethyl)hexopyranoses (yersinioses) from 1,6-anhydro-beta-D-glucopyranose. Zubkov VA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Mar 2; 225(2):189–207

Rheological properties of the extracellular polysaccharide from Agrobacterium sp.S-1231. Yu HX, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1990;6(1):45–54

Structure of the capsular polysaccharide of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 5b. Altman E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):225–30

Structure of the Escherichia coli 0104 polysaccharide and its identity with the capsular K9 polysaccharide. Kogan G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Mar 1;70(2):135–40

Identification of 3-deoxy-lyxo-2-heptulosaric acid in the core region of lipopolysaccharides from Rhizobiaceae. Russa R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Dec 1; 68(3):337–43

Chemical studies on purified exopolysaccharide from a virulent strain, ICMP 9758 of Pseudomonas solanacearum. Basu S. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jun;28(3):222–3

Absorption and fluorescence studies on interaction between cationic dyes and Klebsiella K7 capsular polysaccharide. Mitra A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun; 29(3):291–5

Some taxonomical characteristics of encapsulated Lactobacillus sp. KPB-167B isolated from kefir grains and characterization of its extracellular polysaccharide. Yokoi H, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1991 Aug;13(4):257–64

Capsule structure of Proteus mirabilis (ATCC 49565). Beynon LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2172–7

Role of the rfaG and rfaP genes in determining the lipopolysaccharide core structure and cell surface properties of Escherichia coli K-12. Parker CT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(8):2525–38

Purification and determination of the structure of capsular polysaccharide of Vibrio vulnificus M06-24. Reddy GP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(8):2620–30

Structural and immunochemical studies of the lipopolysaccharides of Salmonella strains with both antigen O4 and antigen O9. Weintraub A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(6):1916–22

Structural analysis of the O-antigen side chain polysaccharides in the lipopolysaccharides of Klebsiella serotypes O2(2a), O2(2a,2b), and O2(2a,2c). Whitfield C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):4913–9

The capsular polysaccharide of Bacteroides fragilis comprises two ionically linked polysaccharides. Tzianabos AO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18230–5

Role of hydrophobic surface proteins in mediating adherence of group B streptococci to epithelial cells. Wibawan IT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jun;138 (Pt 6):1237–42

Distribution of polysaccharide side chains of lipopolysaccharide determine resistance of Escherichia coli to the bactericidal activity of serum. Porat R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May;165(5):953–6

The structural elucidation of bacterial capsular polysaccharides using laser desorption ionisation Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance spectroscopy. Lam Z, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1987 Sep;1(5):83–6

Effect of whole saliva on the rheologic behavior of extracellular water-soluble glucan produced by Streptococcus mutans. Rundegren J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1991 Dec;99(6):484–8

[Structure of the O-specific polysaccharide of Vibrio fluvialis serovar 3] Nazarenko EL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Mar; 18(3):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Rhizobium meliloti exopolysaccharides. Structures, genetic analyses, and symbiotic roles. Reuber TL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 27;646:61–8 (49 ref.)

Genetics of Haemophilus influenzae lipopolysaccharide expression. Maskell D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug; 19(3):631–5 (20 ref.)

Rhizobium meliloti exopolysaccharides: genetic analyses and symbiotic importance. Reuber TL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):636–41 (54 ref.)

Molecular analysis of a Salmonella enterica group E1 rfb gene cluster: O antigen and the genetic basis of the major polymorphism. Wang L, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Mar; 130(3):429–43

Insertion sequence IS1016 and absence of Haemophilus capsulation genes in the Brazilian purpuric fever clone of Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius. Dobson SR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):618–22

Cloning of a locus involved in Streptococcus mutans intracellular polysaccharide accumulation and virulence testing of an intracellular polysaccharide-deficient mutant. Harris GS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3175–85

Identification of a genetic locus essential for capsule sialylation in type III group B streptococci. Wessels MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):392–400

Nucleotide sequences of the genes regulating O-polysaccharide antigen chain length (rol) from Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium: protein homology and functional complementation. Batchelor RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(16):5228–36

Molecular cloning of the rfb region of Klebsiella pneumoniae serotype O1:K20: the rfb gene cluster is responsible for synthesis of the D-galactan I O polysaccharide. Clarke BR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4614–21

Construction of Salmonella strains with both antigen O4 (of group B) and antigen O9 (of group D). Johnson BN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(6):1911–5

A gene cluster required for coordinated biosynthesis of lipopolysaccharide and extracellular polysaccharide also affects virulence of Pseudomonas solanacearum. Kao CC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7841–7

Genetics of xanthan production in Xanthomonas campestris: the xanA and xanB genes are involved in UDP-glucose and GDP-mannose biosynthesis. Köplin R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(1):191–9

Genetic analysis of the genes involved in synthesis of the lipopolysaccharide core in Escherichia coli K-12: three operons in the rfa locus. Roncero C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3250–60

Involvement of rcsB in Klebsiella K2 capsule synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Wacharotayankun R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):1063–7

Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli mutants blocked in production of membrane-derived oligosaccharides. Weissborn AC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4856–9

Cloning and structure of group C1 O antigen (rfb gene cluster) from Salmonella enterica serovar montevideo. Lee SJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Feb;138 (Pt 2):305–12

Construction of mutants of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans defective in serotype b-specific polysaccharide antigen by insertion of transposon Tn916. Sato S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jun;138 (Pt 6):1203–9

Molecular cloning and expression of the 01 rfb region from a pyelonephritic Escherichia coli 01:H1:K7. Ding MJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Nov;11(5):379–85

Genetic characterization of the O4 polysaccharide gene cluster from Escherichia coli. Haraguchi GE, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 May;10(5):351–61

Molecular analysis of the rfb gene cluster of Salmonella serovar muenchen (strain M67): the genetic basis of the polymorphism between groups C2 and B. Brown PK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May;6(10):1385–94

Genetic analysis of the rfb region of Shigella flexneri encoding the Y serotype O-antigen specificity. Macpherson DF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun;5(6):1491–9

Suppression of the ndv mutant phenotype of Rhizobium meliloti by cloned exo genes. Nagpal P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Feb;6(4):479–88

Molecular genetics of extracellular polysaccharide biosynthesis in vascular phytopathogenic bacteria. Coplin DL, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1990 Sep–Oct; 3(5):271–9 (28 ref.)

Serotype conversion in Vibrio cholerae O1. Stroeher UH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2566–70

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG subclass deficiencies and recurrent pyogenic infections, unresponsiveness against bacterial polysaccharide antigens. Kuijpers TW, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1992 Jan–Feb;20(1):28–34 (73 ref.)

Serum antibodies to capsular polysaccharide vaccine of group A and C Neisseria meningitidis in military recruits in Italy. Occhionero M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 Jan–Feb;19(1):39–41

Detection of IgM antibodies to Neisseria meningitidis group A polysaccharide in meningitis patients by direct and antibody capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Sippel JE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Dec; 45(6):676–82

Evaluation of polysaccharide, lipopolysaccharide, and beta-glucan antigens in gel immunodiffusion tests for brucellosis in cattle. Lord VR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;53(3):389–91

Selective polysaccharide antibody deficiency in familial DiGeorge syndrome. Schubert MS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Sep;69(3):231–8

Vaccine potential of Pseudomonas aeruginosa mucoid exopolysaccharide (alginate). Pier GB. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:136–42 (31 ref.)

Murine monoclonal antibodies against pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide types 4, 8, 22F and 19A/19F. Kolberg J, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jan;100(1):91–4

Relation between enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and radioimmunoassay for detection of antibodies to the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Kristensen K, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Feb;100(2):142–6

Human anti-pneumococcal polysaccharide antibodies are secreted by the CD5- B cell lineage. Barrett DJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Aug;143(1):66–79

Role of CR2 in the human adult and neonatal in vitro antibody response to type 4 pneumococcal polysaccharide. Griffioen AW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Aug;143(1):11–22

Protection against endocarditis due to Staphylococcus epidermidis by immunization with capsular polysaccharide/adhesin. Takeda S, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6):2539–46

An association between homozygous C3 deficiency and low levels of anti-pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide antibodies. Hazlewood MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Mar;87(3):404–9

Influence of IgG1 and IgG2 antibodies to streptococcal group A carbohydrate on neutrophil chemiluminescence. Ruefenacht R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Dec; 61(3):353–64

Hypothesis for vaccine development: protective immunity to enteric diseases caused by nontyphoidal salmonellae and shigellae may be conferred by serum IgG antibodies to the O-specific polysaccharide of their lipopolysaccharides. Robbins JB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(2):346–61 (290 ref.)

Immunization with Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide vaccine at 18 and 24 months of age: evidence of decreased immunogenicity. Adderson EE, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Aug;14(4):338–45

Effects of hemorrhage and resuscitation on bacterial antigen-specific pulmonary plasma cell function. Robinson A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Oct;19(10):1285–93

Characterization and specificity controls of murine monoclonal antibodies against serogroup C1 Salmonella. Tsang RS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Mar–Apr; 15(3):213–23

Reactivity of human serum antibody with lipopolysaccharide O 78 antigen from enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Brüssow H, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Apr;108(2):315–22

Isotype composition of antibodies to streptococcus group B type III polysaccharide and to tetanus toxoid in maternal, cord blood sera and in breast milk. Lagergård T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;151(2):98–102

Immunochemical characterization of Citrobacter strain PCM 1487 O-specific polysaccharide- and core oligosaccharide-protein conjugates. Lugowski C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Apr;4(4):201–7

Antibodies against the common polysaccharide and protein protective antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in normal blood donors. Makarenko TA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Nov;3(6):321–5

Conjugation of capsular polysaccharide to alpha-haemolysin from Staphylococcus aureus as a glycoprotein antigen. Reynaud-Rondier L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Aug;3(4):193–9

Specificity and protective activity of murine monoclonal antibodies directed against the capsular polysaccharide of type III group B streptococci. Teti G, et al.

Hybridoma 1992 Feb;11(1):13–22

Adjuvanticity of pertussis toxin is mediated by differential effects on the activity of T suppressor, T amplifier and T helper cells. Hasløv K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1991 Sep; 183(1–2):40–54

Pneumococcal conjugate vaccines. Peeters CC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Oct;30(2):267–74

Intermolecular cooperativity: a clue to why mice have IgG3? Greenspan NS, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 May;13(5):164–8 (33 ref.)

Lack of IgG4 antibody response to carbohydrate antigens in patients with lymphatic filariasis. Lal RB, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Oct;74(2):333–7

Specificity of the immune response to the group B polysaccharide of Neisseria meningitidis. Lifely MR, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Nov;74(3):490–6

Specificity of antibodies to O-acetyl-positive and O-acetyl-negative group C meningococcal polysaccharides in sera from vaccinees and carriers. Arakere G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4349–56

Preparation, characterization, and immunogenicity of conjugate vaccines directed against Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae virulence determinants. Byrd W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3042–51

Preparation, characterization, and immunogenicity of conjugates composed of the O-specific polysaccharide of Shigella dysenteriae type 1 (Shiga's bacillus) bound to tetanus toxoid. Chu CY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec; 59(12):4450–8

Comparative immunogenicity of conjugates composed of the Staphylococcus aureus type 8 capsular polysaccharide bound to carrier proteins by adipic acid dihydrazide or N-succinimidyl-3-(2-pyridyldithio)propionate. Fattom A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):584–9

Monoclonal antibody against Klebsiella capsular polysaccharide reduces severity and hematogenic spread of experimental Klebsiella pneumoniae pneumonia. Held TK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1771–8

Non-O1 Vibrio cholerae NRT36S produces a polysaccharide capsule that determines colony morphology, serum resistance, and virulence in mice. Johnson JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):864–9

Synthetic trimer and tetramer of 3-beta-D-ribose-(1-1)-D-ribitol-5-phosphate conjugated to protein induce antibody responses to Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide in mice and monkeys. Peeters CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May; 60(5):1826–33

Distinct pattern of antibody reactivity with oligomeric or polymeric forms of the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Pillai S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4371–6

Murine monoclonal antibodies to type Ib polysaccharide of group B streptococci bind to human milk oligosaccharides. Pritchard DG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1598–602

Synthesis of a conjugate vaccine composed of pneumococcus type 14 capsular polysaccharide bound to pertussis toxin. Schneerson R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3528–32

Relation between structure and immunologic properties of the Vi capsular polysaccharide. Szu SC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4555–61

Relatedness of O-specific lipopolysaccharide side chain genes from strains of Shigella boydii type 12 belonging to two clonal groups and from Escherichia coli O7:K1. Valvano MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):3917–23

Characterization of the Shigella serotype D (S. sonnei) O polysaccharide and the enterobacterial R1 lipopolysaccharide core by use of mouse monoclonal antibodies. Viret JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul; 60(7):2741–7

Immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide and its tetanus toxoid conjugate in patients with recurrent infections or humoral immunodeficiency. Barra A, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;21(3):231–4

Relation of human serum antibody against Staphylococcus epidermidis cell surface polysaccharide detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to passive protection in the mouse. Ichiman Y, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Aug; 71(2):176–81

Construction of Salmonella strains with both antigen O4 (of group B) and antigen O9 (of group D). Johnson BN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(6):1911–5

Monoclonal antibodies as probes to examine serotype-specific and cross-reactive epitopes of lipopolysaccharides from serotypes O2, O5, and O16 of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lam JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2178–84

Immunochemical and structural analysis of the O polysaccharides of Salmonella zuerich [1,9,27,(46)] Nghiêm HO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(6):1904–10

Rhizobium leguminosarum CFN42 lipopolysaccharide antigenic changes induced by environmental conditions. Tao H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2222–9

Thermodynamics of oligosaccharide binding to a monoclonal antibody specific for a Salmonella O-antigen point to hydrophobic interactions in the binding site. Sigurskjold BW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8371–6

Immunoglobulin light chain variable region gene sequences for human antibodies to Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide are dominated by a limited number of V kappa and V lambda segments and VJ combinations. Adderson EE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar;89(3):729–38

An idiotypic marker associated with a germ-line encoded kappa light chain variable region that predominates the vaccine-induced human antibody response to the Haemophilus influenzae b polysaccharide. Lucas AH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;88(6):1811–8

Effects of chain length on the immunogenicity in rabbits of group B Streptococcus type III oligosaccharide-tetanus toxoid conjugates. Paoletti LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):203–9

Multicenter comparison of levels of antibody to the Neisseria meningitidis group A capsular polysaccharide measured by using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Carlone GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):154–9

Enzyme immunoassay for detection of immunoglobulin G (IgG), IgM, and IgA antibodies against type 6B pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide and cell wall C polysaccharide in chinchilla serum. Koskela M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1485–90

Maternal immunity and antibody response of neonatal mice to pneumococcal type 19F polysaccharide. Lee CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):1904–9

Effect of anticapsular antibodies on neutrophil phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus. Guidry AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Oct;74(10):3360–9

O-chain expression in the rough Brucella melitensis strain B115: induction of O-polysaccharide-specific monoclonal antibodies and intracellular localization demonstrated by immunoelectron microscopy. Cloeckaert A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jun;138 (Pt 6):1211–9

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for quantitation of Haemophilus Influenzae type b polysaccharide-specific IgG1 and IgG2 in human and infant rhesus monkey sera. Dolan KT, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1991;12(4):543–64

Evaluation of monophosphoryl lipid A (MPL) as an adjuvant. Enhancement of the serum antibody response in mice to polysaccharide-protein conjugates by concurrent injection with MPL. Schneerson R, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1; 147(7):2136–40

Clonal characterization of the human IgG antibody repertoire to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide. IV. The less frequently expressed VL are heterogeneous. Scott MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):4007–13

Quantitation of human IgG subclass antibodies to Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide. Results of an international collaborative study using enzyme immunoassay methodology. Herrmann DJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 8;148(1–2):101–14

The immune response in the rat to Streptococcus pneumoniae type 3 and type 4 capsular polysaccharide. Detection by double immunocytochemical staining of antibody-containing cells in situ and ELISA. van den Dobbelsteen GP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Dec 15; 145(1–2):93–103

Improved detection of infection by Escherichia coli O157 in patients with haemolytic uraemic syndrome by means of IgA antibodies to lipopolysaccharide. Chart H, et al. **J Infect** 1992 May;24(3):257–61

T cell regulation of the antibody response to bacterial polysaccharide antigens: an examination of some general characteristics and their implications. Baker PJ. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S44–8 (41 ref.)

Immunoglobulin variable region gene expression in response to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide. Carroll WL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S57–61

Serum anticapsular antibody response in the first week after immunization of adults and infants with the Haemophilus influenzae type b-Neisseria meningitidis outer membrane protein complex conjugate vaccine. Daum RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;164(6):1154–9

Preparation, antigenicity, and immunogenicity of synthetic ribosylribitol phosphate oligomer-protein conjugates and their potential use for vaccination against Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. Evenberg D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S152–5

G2m(23) immunoglobulin allotype and immunity to Haemophilus influenzae type b. Granoff DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S66–9 (21 ref.)

The biology of Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccination failure. Holmes SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S121–8 (48 ref.)

Further approaches for optimizing polysaccharide-protein conjugate vaccines for prevention of invasive bacterial disease. Jennings H. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S156–9 (23 ref.)

The effect of type-specific polysaccharide capsule on the clearance of group B streptococci from the lungs of infant and adult rats. Martin TR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 165(2):306–14

Characterization of the human IgG antibody VL repertoire to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide. Scott MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S53–6 (24 ref.)

Thymus-independent and thymus-dependent responses to polysaccharide antigens. Stein KE. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 165 Suppl 1:S49–52 (42 ref.)

Flow cytometric analysis of within-strain variation in polysaccharide expression by Bacteroides fragilis by use of murine monoclonal antibodies. Lutton DA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Oct;35(4):229–37

Variation of the O antigen of Campylobacter jejuni in vivo. Mills SD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Mar;36(3):215–9

Differences in the immunogenicity of three Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines in infants. Granoff DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;121(2):187–94

Induction of anti-pneumococcal cell wall polysaccharide antibodies by type 4 pneumococcal polysaccharide-protein conjugates. Peeters C, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;181(1):35–42

Serological cross-reaction between Yersinia enterocolitica O9 and non-O1 Vibrio cholerae bio-serogroup Hakata and antigenic analysis of their relationship by their lipopolysaccharides. Isshiki Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(6):575–81

Comparison of immunochemical specificities of Vibrio parahaemolyticus O10 and O12 antigens using monoclonal antibodies. Ogawa S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991; 35(9):775–87

Epitope size, specificity and equilibrium constant for four monoclonal antibodies binding to the O:4 polysaccharide antigen of Salmonella serogroup B bacteria. Lind S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jul-Aug;29(7–8):1013–23

The influence of the adjuvant Quil A on the epitope specificity of meningococcal lipopolysaccharide anti-carbohydrate antibodies. Verheul AF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Nov;28(11):1193–200

H. influenzae vaccines in HIV [letter] Hecht FM. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 4;326(23):1569; discussion 1570–1

Adverse events following vaccine or placebo injection in an efficacy trial of an outer membrane vesicle vaccine against group B meningococcal disease in Norwegian secondary schools 1988–1991. Aavitsland P, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):133–4; discussion 136–7

Design of clinical trials with an outer membrane vesicle vaccine against systemic serogroup B meningococcal disease in Norway. Bjune G, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec; 14(2):81–91; discussion 91–3

Results of an efficacy trial with an outer membrane vesicle vaccine against systemic serogroup B meningococcal disease in Norway. Bjune G, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec; 14(2):125–30; discussion 130–2

Meningococcal disease in São Paulo, Brazil. Costa W, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):215–6; discussion 216–8, 222–4

Development of a second generation group B meningococcal vaccine. Frasch CE, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec; 14(2):225–30; discussion 230–1

Production, characterization and control of MenB-vaccine "Folkehelsa": an outer membrane vesicle vaccine against group B meningococcal disease. Fredriksen JH, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):67–79; discussion 79–80

Bactericidal antibodies after vaccination with the Norwegian meningococcal serogroup B outer membrane vesicle vaccine: a brief survey. Høiby EA, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):147–55; discussion 155–6

The Norwegian meningococcal group B outer membrane vesicle vaccine: side effects in phase II trials. Nøkleby H, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):95–101; discussion 101–2

Second generation meningococcal OMP-LPS vaccines. Poolman JT, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):233–41

Human antibody responses after vaccination with the Norwegian group B meningococcal outer membrane vesicle vaccine: results from ELISA studies. Rosenqvist E, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):169–79; discussion 180–1

Vaccine against group B Neisseria meningitidis: protection trial and mass vaccination results in Cuba. Sierra GV, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):195–207; discussion 208–10

Immunoblotting studies of vaccinee and patient sera from a Norwegian serogroup B meningococcal vaccination trial. Wedege E, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):183–4; discussion 185–6

Meningococcal serogroup B vaccine protection trial and follow-up studies in Chile. The Chilean National Committee for Meningococcal Disease. Zollinger WD, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):211–2; discussion 213

Immune function risk factors for acute lower respiratory tract infections. Witt CS, et al. **P N G Med J** 1991 Sep; 34(3):211–4

Natural maternal and cord serum antibodies to pneumococcal serotypes 6A, 14, 19F and 23F polysaccharides. Anderson P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Aug;11(8):677–9

Persistent urinary antigen excretion in infants vaccinated with Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide conjugated with outer membrane protein from Neisseria meningitidis. Goepp JG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jan;11(1):2–5

Vaccine-induced human antibody responses to the Haemophilus influenzae b polysaccharide in severe combined immunodeficient mice engrafted with human leukocytes. Lucas AH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jul; 32(1):132–5

Mucosal and systemic responses to an oral liposome-Streptococcus mutans carbohydrate vaccine in humans. Childers NK, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1990–91; 3(6):289–96

Local immune response in the chicken Harderian gland to antigen given by different ocular routes. Gallego M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan;52(1):38–43

Immunoglobulin classes synthesised by the chicken Harderian gland after local immunisation. Gallego M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan;52(1):44–7

In vitro activation of human T lymphocytes by Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharides. Peeters CC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Feb;35(2):137–48

Immunogenicity and reactogenicity of Haemophilus

influenzae type b-meningococcus group B outer membrane protein conjugate vaccine in children 2-60 months of age. Shehab ZM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(6):763-9
Oral immunization with bacterial polysaccharide and adjuvant enhances antigen-specific pulmonary secretory antibody response and resistance to pneumonia. Abraham E, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Oct;9(10):757-64
Intranasal immunization with bacterial polysaccharide containing liposomes enhances antigen-specific pulmonary secretory antibody response. Abraham E. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(7):461-8
Oral immunization with Salmonella typhi Ty21a-based clones expressing Vibrio cholerae O-antigen: serum bactericidal antibody responses in man in relation to pre-immunization antibody levels. Attridge S. **Vaccine** 1991 Dec;9(12):877-82
Escherichia hermannii (ATCC 33651) polysaccharide-protein conjugates: comparison of two conjugation methods for the induction of humoral responses in mice. Jacques I, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Aug; 9(8):559-63
Induction of antibody and protective responses in mice by Brucella O-polysaccharide-BSA conjugate. Jacques I, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Dec;9(12):896-900
[Vaccination against Haemophilus influenzae] Huber EG. **Padiatr Padol** 1991;26(4):203-4 **(Ger)**
[Analysis of antigenic structure on lipopolysaccharides (LPSs) from Eikenella corrodens and endotoxin-neutralizing antibody production] Kato T. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;46(6):891-7 **(Jpn)**
[Level of antibodies to different determinants of Streptococcus group A polysaccharide and autoantibodies to basal layer of the skin epithelium in rheumatism] Borodiuk NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec; 112(12):624-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparison of the frequency of detection of autoantibodies to epidermal antigens with the level of antibodies to polysaccharide of group A Streptococcus and the number of T-suppressors in glomerulonephritis] Evtushenko ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;112(9):267-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The immunogenic and serological properties of the O-specific polysaccharide (L-hapten) in Shigella] Levenson VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jul;(7):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The effects of stopper drying on moisture levels of Haemophilus influenzae conjugate vaccine. Earle JP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;74:203-10
Isolation and purification of cell wall polysaccharide of Bacillus anthracis (delta Sterne). Ekwunife FS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 15;66(3):257-62

METABOLISM

Use of slime dispersants to promote antibiotic penetration through the extracellular polysaccharide of mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gordon CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1258-60
Peracetylated laminaribiose: preparation by specific degradation of curdlan and its chemical conversion into N-acetylhyalobiuronic acid. Wang LX, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Oct 14;219:133-48
Bovine Escherichia coli of serotypes O55:H4 and O55:H21 which produce CNF2 express P fimbriae and Vir surface antigen, respectively. Blanco J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1-2):149-53
Acquisition of apparently intact and unmodified lipopolysaccharides from Escherichia coli by Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. Stein MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May; 174(9):2858-64
Exogenous suppression of the symbiotic deficiencies of Rhizobium meliloti exo mutants. Urzainqui A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3403-6
Eukaryotic lipopolysaccharide deacylating enzyme. Munford RS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:485-92
Specific oligosaccharide form of the Rhizobium meliloti exopolysaccharide promotes nodule invasion in alfalfa. Battisti L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15; 89(12):5625-9
Binding of a bacterial acylpoly(1,3)galactoside to human blood leucocytes. Hmama Z, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jul;36(1):11-20
[Immunohistochemical localization of interleukin-1 and lipopolysaccharide (LPS) of experimental arthritis in the ankles of rats immunized with LPS extracted from Escherichia coli] Noyori K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;66(5):525-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunological study of lysates from the cell wall of group A Streptococcus] Shmakova ZF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Aug;36(8):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Production of slime by Staphylococcus epidermidis (editorial)] Martínez-Martínez L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(9):519-22 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of the adhesion properties of Deleya marina and the exopolysaccharide-defective mutant strain DMR. Shea C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):3107-13
Defects in gliding motility in mutants of Cytophaga johnsonae lacking a high-molecular-weight cell surface polysaccharide. Godchaux W 3d, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7607-14
Extracellular polysaccharide is required for wild-type virulence of Pseudomonas solanacearum. Kao CC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):1068-71
Hyaluronic acid capsule is a virulence factor for mucoid group A streptococci. Wessels MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8317-21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccines: indications, efficacy and recommendations. Bruyn GA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;10(11):897-910 (98 ref.)
[Chemoprophylaxis in indirectly related cases of Haemophilus influenzae meningitis] Oertel PJ, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Mar;54(3):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multifactorial experiment on the combined effect of rifampicin and microbial polysaccharide in experimental plague infection] Nikitin AV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 May;36(5):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Haemophilus diseases nearly eradicated in Finland] Eskola J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 20;89(21):1893-4 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Effect of Pasteurella haemolytica saline capsular extract on bovine pulmonary endothelial cells. Kumar S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov;52(11):1774-8
The K1 capsule is the critical determinant in the development of Escherichia coli meningitis in the rat. Kim KS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):897-905
Role of capsule in pulmonary hypertension induced by group B streptococcus. Philips JB 3d, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Apr; 31(4 Pt 1):386-90

URINE

[Detection of pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide antigen in urine by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Technical features and correlation with serotype] Coll P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Dec;9(10):599-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POLYSOMES see **POLYRIBOSOMES**

POLYSORBATE 20 see **POLYSORBATES**

POLYSORBATE 80 see **POLYSORBATES**

POLYSORBATES

CHEMISTRY

Differential scanning calorimetry to study the possible ternary complex formation between chlorhexidine, phosphatidylcholine and some nonionic tenzides. Szögyi M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 Jul-Aug; 23(1):31-43

METABOLISM

Improved tween 80 hydrolysis method for identification of Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis [letter] García Rodríguez JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jun;10(6):531-3
Antibiotic susceptibility testing of Mycoplasma bovis using Tween 80 hydrolysis as an indicator of growth. Devriese LA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Dec; 38(10):781-3

PHARMACOLOGY

Further evidence against using sorbitans in the brain mechanisms investigation. Romaniuk A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(6):619-27
Effect of a membrane-active agent on uptake of adriamycin in Lewis lung carcinoma cells derived from 'primary' and 'metastatic' growths. Bar-Shira-Maymon B, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(1):66-73
Effects of amiodarone with and without polysorbate 80 on myocardial oxygen consumption and coronary blood flow during treadmill exercise in the dog. Path GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;18(1):11-6
Effect of surfactants on albendazole absorption. del Estal JL, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10-12):1161-4
Paradoxical effect of Tween 80 between the susceptibility to rifampicin and streptomycin and the susceptibility to ethambutol and sulfadimethoxine in the Mycobacterium avium-Mycobacterium intracellulare complex. Yamori S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(10):921-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination therapy with CuDIPS, Tween 80 and cyclophosphamide: effects on survival and tumor incidence in SJL/J mice. Crispens CG Jr, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Sep-Oct; 4(5):321-3

TOXICITY

[Embryotoxic interactions between a hydrolysis product of thalidomide and the surfactant Tween 20 in mice] Kocher-Becker U, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 Jan-Feb; 47(1-2):155-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POLYSTYRENES

Receptor-mediated formation of multilayer aggregates of primary cultured adult rat hepatocytes on lactose-substituted polystyrene. Tobe S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):225-30
Control of staphylococcal adhesion to polystyrene surfaces by polymer surface modification with surfactants. Bridgett MJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(7):411-6
Steric stabilization of microspheres with grafted polyethylene oxide reduces phagocytosis by rat Kupffer cells in vitro. Harper GR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Sep;12(7):695-700
Insoluble DNA-like phosphorylated polystyrene: specific interactions with anti-DNA antibodies from systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Letourneur D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(1):59-63
The direct determination of protein concentration for proteins immobilized on polystyrene microspheres. Basinska T, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991;3(2):115-25
Adhesion and proliferation of bovine aortic endothelial cells on monoamine- and diamine-containing polystyrene derivatives. Kikuchi A, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992;3(3):253-60
Reduction of fibrinogen adsorption on PEG-coated polystyrene surfaces. Bergström K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jun;26(6):779-90
Role of serum vitronectin and fibronectin in adhesion of fibroblasts following seeding onto tissue culture polystyrene. Steele JG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jul;26(7):861-84
Determination of metacycline and related substances by column liquid chromatography on poly(styrene-divinylbenzene). Naidong W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 8;586(1):61-6
Characterization and determination of organic compounds in the mutagenic XAD-2 extracts of drinking water. Onodera S. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 20;557(1-2):413-27
The physical and functional behavior of capture antibodies adsorbed on polystyrene. Butler JE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jun 24;150(1-2):77-90 (31 ref.)
Use of computerized hot wire block cutter in radiation therapy. Chu JC, et al. **Med Dosim** 1992 Mar;17(1):11-3
Semiautomated T-bag peptide synthesis using 9-fluorenyl-methoxycarbonyl strategy and benzotriazol-1-yl-tetramethyl-uronium tetrafluoroborate activation. Beck-Sickinger AG, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 Mar-Apr;4(2):88-94

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intestinal necrosis associated with postoperative orally administered sodium polystyrene sulfonate in sorbitol. Gerstman BB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Aug; 20(2):159-61 (11 ref.)
Decreased neutrophil respiratory burst on exposure to cobalt-chrome alloy and polystyrene in vitro. Shanbhag A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Feb;26(2):185-95

ANALYSIS

Dermatitis from household vinyl gloves. Naruse M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jun;48(6):843-9
Migration of mineral hydrocarbons into foods. 1. Polystyrene containers for hot and cold beverages. Castle L, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Nov-Dec;8(6):693-9

CHEMISTRY

Covalent immobilization of DNA onto polystyrene microwells: the molecules are only bound at the 5' end. Rasmussen SR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct;198(1):138-42
Polymeric porogens used in the preparation of novel monodispersed macroporous polymeric separation media for high-performance liquid chromatography. Wang QC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Jun 1;64(11):1232-8
Immobilization of binding proteins on nonporous supports. Comparison of protein loading, activity, and stability. Plant AL, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Jul;30(1):83-98
Polystyrene latex particles: preparation and properties. Tuncel A, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(1):229-53
Electrophoretic size separations in liquified agarose of polystyrene particles and circular DNA. Boček P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Sep;12(9):620-3
Adsorption behavior of milk proteins on polystyrene latex. A study based on sedimentation field-flow fractionation and dynamic light scattering. Caldwell KD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jun 26;604(1):63-71
Ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography of nucleotides and polypeptides on new types of ion-exchange sorbents, based on polystyrene-coated silicas. Kurganov AA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 12;548(1-2):207-14
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies physically adsorbed onto polystyrene latex particles. van Erp R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 10;152(2):191-9
In vitro binding characteristics for cesium of two qualities of prussian blue, activated charcoal and Resonium-A.

Verzijl JM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(2):215–22
Transport and harvesting of suspended particles using modulated ultrasound. Whitworth G, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1991 Nov;29(6):439–44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Size separation of polystyrene sulfate particles (189 to 1085 nm radius) in solutions of methyl–hydroxypropyl–cellulose of different chain lengths. Burroughs JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):1070–4
Gel electrophoresis of polystyrene particles in glutaraldehyde crosslinked polyvinyl alcohol. Pospichal J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 May;12(5):338–41

PHARMACOKINETICS

Synthesis of a cytochrome c derivative with prolonged in vivo half–life and determination of ascorbyl radicals in the circulation of the rat. Kunitomo R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):8732–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Antiproliferative effect of YM881 (SMANCS) on glioma cells in vitro. Kuratsu J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):1957–61
Synaptic differentiation can be evoked by polymer microbeads that mimic localized pericellular proteolysis by removing proteins from adjacent surfaces. Anderson MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Oct;147(2):464–79
Multiple–dose sodium polystyrene sulfonate in lithium intoxication: an animal model. Linakis JG, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jan;70(1):38–40
[Action mechanisms of zinostatin stimalamer (YM881)] Tanaka S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Oct; 18(13):2295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adsorption of pesticides on synthetic adsorption polymers] Rozen M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1991;37:21–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of sodium polystyrene sulfonate in sorbitol in the United States, 1985–1989 [letter] Gerstman BB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Nov;18(5):619–20
Antitumor effects of SMANCS on rat mammary tumor induced by 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Kimoto A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):1013–7
[Styropore compression bodies in the management of puncture wounds following angiography or vascular interventions (letter)] Zeitler E. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Dec; 80(12):746 **(Ger)**
[Antitumor effects of a new antitumor agent, zinostatin stimalamer (YM881)—effects on experimental tumors in vitro and in vivo] Numasaki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Oct;18(13):2289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antitumor activities of oily suspended zinostatin stimalamer (YM 881) against VX2 carcinoma implanted in the liver of rabbits—comparison with another anticancer agent] Oda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Nov;18(14):2423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

p–Nonyl–phenol: an estrogenic xenobiotic released from "modified" polystyrene. Soto AM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 May;92:167–73

POLYTEF see **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE

Experience with alternative material for nasal augmentation. Juraha LZ. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1992 Spring;16(2):133–40
Early cannulation of plasma TFE and Gore–Tex grafts for hemodialysis: a prospective randomized study. Jaffers G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(5):369–73
Comparison of the peritoneal cells elicited by oxidized regenerated cellulose (Interceed) and expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore–Tex Surgical Membrane) in a murine model. Haney AF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1137–46; discussion 1146–9
The GORE–TEX anterior cruciate ligament prosthesis. A long–term followup. Paulos LE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 May–Jun;20(3):246–52
Hernia repair with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene. Deysine M. **Am J Surg** 1992 Apr;163(4):422–4
An experimental model for the surgical correction of tracheomalacia. Shaha AR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct; 162(4):417–20
Evaluation of epiglottic augmentation by use of polytetrafluoroethylene paste in horses. Tulleners E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov;52(11):1908–16
Clinical experience with polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) in the aortobifemoral position. Karabinis VD, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Aug;58(8):506–8
Single versus double occlusive dressing technique to minimize infusion thrombophlebitis: Vialon and Teflon cannulae reassessed. Myles PS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):525–9
Development of a synthetic replacement for flexor tendon pulleys using expanded polytetrafluoroethylene membrane. Bartle BK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Mar;28(3):266–70
The use of Gore–Tex Soft Tissue Patch to assist temporal muscle transfer in the treatment of facial nerve palsy. Iwahira Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Sep;29(3):274–7
Infrainguinal polytetrafluoroethylene grafts: saved limbs or wasted effort? A report on ten years' experience. Davies MG, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;5(6):519–24
Remote arteriovenous fistula with infrapopliteal polytetrafluoroethylene bypass for critical ischemia. Ricco JB, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;5(6):525–8
Shear stress regulates smooth muscle proliferation and neointimal thickening in porous polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Kraiss LW, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):1844–52
The effects of graft tensioning on the laxity and kinematics of the anterior cruciate ligament reconstructed knee. Melby A 3d, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(3):257–66
Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on vascular access. Dy GR, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):M274–5
Neoendothelial healing of modified EPTFE grafts. Kodama M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M306–7
Facilitation of endothelial cell growth on hydroxylated ePTFE vascular grafts. McKeown NB, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M477–8
Reconstruction of the parotid duct in a horse using an interposition polytetrafluoroethylene tube graft. Kannegieter NJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Mar;69(3):62–3
Short–term effect of guided bone regeneration and electrical stimulation on bone growth in a surgically modelled resorbed dog mandibular ridge. Kohavi D, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(1):131–8
Leukotriene B4, interleukin 1 and leucocyte accumulation in titanium and PTFE chambers after implantation in the rat abdominal wall. Eriksson AS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Nov;12(9):827–30
Inflammatory response to subcutaneously implanted Marlex and GORE–TEX in massively obese patients. Stockeld D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(4):261–3
Seeding of human microvascular endothelial cells onto polytetrafluoroethylene graft material [letter] Pronk A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul;79(7):717
Use of Teflon stents for lymphovenous anastomosis. Shaper NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul;79(7):633–6
Seeding of human microvascular endothelial cells onto polytetrafluoroethylene graft material. Stansby G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Oct;78(10):1189–92
Improved technique for polytetrafluoroethylene bypass grafting: long–term results using anastomotic vein patches. Taylor RS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Apr;79(4):348–54
Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene patch in hernia repair: a review of clinical experience. Monaghan RA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Oct;34(5):502–5
The effect of a teflon membrane to augment the healing of extraction sockets in monkeys. Ling LJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;48(5):327–32
Toy–Smoot laparoscopic hernioplasty. Toy FK, et al. **Del Med J** 1992 Jan;64(1):23–8
Clinical experience of mitral valve reconstruction with artificial chordae implantation. Kawazoe K, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(6):297–301
Endoscopic treatment of vesicoureteral reflux. Schulman CC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb;2(1):32–4
Cross–over bypass to axillary vein in haemodialysis patients. Jain KM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):101–3
The effect of a combined thromboxane receptor– and synthesis–antagonist on platelet, fibrinogen and leucocyte uptake in ePTFE grafts: an experimental study in sheep. Lundell A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):276–81
PTFE or HUV for femoro–popliteal bypass: a multi–centre trial. McCollum C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug; 5(4):435–43
Reinforced vascular grafts: a comparative study. Magee TR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):21–5
Manchonnage—an aortic anastomotic ePTFE sleeve [letter] Pelouze GA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):447–8
Aprotinin: the ideal anti–coagulant? Quereshi A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):317–20
Technique to prevent aortic anastomotic bleeding and kinking with bifurcated PTFE grafts. Sottiurai VS, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;5(5):577–9
Ultrastructural analysis of pseudo–intimal hyperplasia of polytetrafluoroethylene prostheses implanted into the venous and arterial systems. Watase M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):371–80
A comparison of intraperitoneal prostheses for the repair of abdominal muscular wall defects in rats. Pans A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(1):54–60
Prophylaxis of pelvic sidewall adhesions with Gore–Tex surgical membrane: a multicenter clinical investigation. The Surgical Membrane Study Group. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Apr; 57(4):921–3
Murine peritoneal injury and de novo adhesion formation caused by oxidized–regenerated cellulose (Interceed [TC7]) but not expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore–Tex Surgical Membrane). Haney AF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan;57(1):202–8
Effects of Ringer's lactate, Interceed(TC7) and Gore–Tex Surgical Membrane on postsurgical adhesion formation. Pagidas K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan;57(1):199–201
The Gore–Tex Surgical Membrane: effectiveness as a barrier to inhibit postradical pelvic surgery adhesions in a porcine model. Montz FJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jun;45(3):290–3
Teflon bags for 5–day storage of platelet concentrates (PC) from cell separator. Kretschmer V, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Apr;19(2):64–9
Hemodynamics and the development of anastomotic intimal hyperplasia of the polytetrafluoroethylene graft in dogs. Okadome K, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Oct–Dec;10(4):238–43
Improved healing of small–caliber polytetrafluoroethylene prostheses by induction of a clot layer: a review of experimental studies in rats. Van der Lei B, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Oct–Dec;10(4):202–8
Endothelial cell seeding: coating Dacron and expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular grafts with a biological glue allows adhesion and growth of human saphenous vein endothelial cells. Mazzucotelli JP, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Aug;14(8):482–90
Pyrolytic carbon coating enhances Teflon and Dacron fabric compatibility with endothelial cell growth. Sbarbati R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Aug;14(8):491–8
Arterial micro–prosthesis with polytetrafluoroethylene in rabbits. Donzelli R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jun;12(3 Suppl 11):35–7
Coating of commercially available materials with a new heparinizable material. Barbucci R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Oct;25(10):1259–74
Glow discharge plasma deposition of tetraethylene glycol dimethyl ether for fouling–resistant biomaterial surfaces. López GP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Apr; 26(4):415–39
Replacement of chordae tendineae with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene sutures [see comments] David TE. **J Card Surg** 1989 Dec;4(4):286–90. Comment in: J Card Surg 1990 Jun;5(2):152–3.
Use of extruded polytetrafluoroethylene sutures as chordal substitutes [letter; comment] Frater RW. **J Card Surg** 1990 Jun;5(2):152–3. Comment on: J Card Surg 1989 Dec;4(4):286–90.
Goretex patch aortoplasty for coarctation in children: nuclear magnetic resonance assessment at 7 years. Bertolini A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):223–8
Mycotic aneurysm of the suprarenal abdominal aorta. Cull DL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar–Apr; 33(2):181–4 (23 ref.)
Deterioration of PTFE–prostheses wall. A SEM study. Geiger G. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep–Oct; 32(5):660–3
Human intrabony lesion responses to debridement, porous hydroxyapatite implants and teflon barrier membranes. 7 histologic case reports. Stahl SS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Sep;18(8):605–10
Digital pulley reconstruction with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) membrane at the time of tenorrhaphy in an experimental animal model. Semer NB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 May;17(3):547–50
In vivo study of an elastomer end–coated polytetrafluoroethylene vascular prosthesis. Tsuchida H, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1991;4(4):457–65
Morphological and functional evaluation of peripheral nerve regeneration in the rat using an expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) microprosthesis. Zetti G, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1991;4(4):437–43
Laparoscopic repair of diaphragmatic hernia. Campos LI, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Dec;1(6):369–73
ECMO and the management of congenital diaphragmatic hernia with large diaphragmatic defects requiring a prosthetic patch. Atkinson JB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;27(6):754–6
Topographical characteristics of root trunk length related to guided tissue regeneration. Lu HK. **J Periodontol** 1992 Mar;63(3):215–9
Clinical human comparison of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene barrier membrane and freeze–dried dura mater allografts for guided tissue regeneration of lost periodontal support. I. Mandibular molar Class II furcations. Yukna RA. **J Periodontol** 1992 May; 63(5):431–42
Anterior cruciate ligament construction using the Gore–tex ligament [letter; comment] Singer BR, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1992 Feb;138(1):55. Comment on: J R Army Med Corps 1991 Jun;137(2):69–75.
Implantation of in vitro endothelialized polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in human beings. A preliminary report. Kadletz M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):736–42
Improved healing of small–caliber polytetrafluoroethylene vascular prostheses by increased hydrophilicity and by enlarged fibril length. An experimental study in rats. Stronck JW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jan; 103(1):146–52
Imaging of the expanded polytetrafluoroethylene prosthetic diaphragm following extrapleural pneumonectomy for mesothelioma. Harlow CL, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1991 Sep;6(4):81–4
Disruption of proximal axillobifemoral bypass graft anastomosis. Brophy CM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan; 15(1):218–20
Factors affecting the patency of small–caliber prostheses: Observations in a suitable canine model. Jones DN, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;14(4):441–8; discussion 448–51
Platelet–derived growth factor production by canine aortic grafts seeded with endothelial cells. Kaufman BR, et al.

J Vasc Surg 1992 Apr;15(4):699–706; discussion 706–7
Delayed postoperative bleeding from polytetrafluoroethylene carotid artery patches. McCready RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Apr;15(4):661–3
Prospective clinical study with in vitro endothelial cell lining of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in crural repeat reconstruction. Magometschnigg H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;15(3):527–35
Femoropopliteal reconstruction with knitted, nonvelour Dacron versus expanded polytetrafluoroethylene. Pevec WC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;16(1):60–5
Long-term results of infrainguinal revascularization with polytetrafluoroethylene: a ten-year experience. Quiñones-Baldrich WJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Aug; 16(2):209–17
A ten-year experience with one hundred fifty failing or threatened vein and polytetrafluoroethylene arterial bypass grafts. Sanchez LA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec; 14(6):729–36; discussion 736–8
An improved method for endothelial cell seeding on polytetrafluoroethylene small caliber vascular grafts. Schneider A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Apr;15(4):649–56
A tectonic keratoprosthesis using expanded polytetrafluoroethylene as a supporting skirt in humans. Ham DI, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;5(2):83–7
Fibrous capsule surrounding silicone encircling band and Gore-Tex surgical membrane. Kim DM, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;5(2):51–8
Achieving better patency rates and neoendothelialization in 1-millimeter polytetrafluoroethylene grafts by varying fibril length and wall thickness. Lanzetta M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(2):76–83
Animal experiments with a new dura graft (polytetrafluorethylene)—results. Görtler M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Jul;34(4):103–6
Histological comparison of autogenous canine fascia lata, Gore-Tex, lyophilized human fascia lata, and autogenous canine vein for vascular patch graft material in a canine arteriotomy model. Benzel EC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):108–13
Venous anastomoses for dialysis access—special techniques with the use of E-PTFE vascular prosthesis at the forearm. Krönung G, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Mar 1; 59(2):134–40
Interpositional polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Conjunctival biocompatibility. Karesh JW, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991;7(4):278–83
The use of Gore-Tex implants in aesthetic surgery of the face. Mole B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Aug;90(2):200–6
Reconstruction of ligaments with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene. An experimental study in rabbits. Hanff G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(1):43–9
Effect of graft material on loss of erythrocytes after aortic operations. Fisher JB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Aug; 173(2):131–6
A new technique to correct vascular steal secondary to hemodialysis grafts. Jain KM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Aug;175(2):183–4
Modified suburethral sling procedure for treatment of recurrent or severe stress urinary incontinence. Ogundipe A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Aug;175(2):173–6
Modified highly selective vagotomy. Salim AS. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jul;175(1):64–6
Enhanced endothelialization of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts by fibroblast growth factor type 1 pretreatment. Greisler HP, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug; 112(2):244–54; discussion 254–5
Dacron versus polytetrafluoroethylene for Y-aortic bifurcation grafts: a six-year prospective, randomized trial. Polterauer P, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jun;111(6):626–33
Healing of high-porosity polytetrafluoroethylene arterial grafts is influenced by the nature of the surrounding tissue. Sterpetti AV, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jun;111(6):677–82
The response of rapidly formed adult human endothelial-cell monolayers to shear stress of flow: a comparison of fibronectin-coated Teflon and gelatin-impregnated Dacron grafts. Vohra R, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Feb;111(2):210–20
Early and late results of the modified Waterston shunt with PTFE grafts for palliation of complex congenital cyanotic heart disease in neonates. Fenchel G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;39(5):268–72
Suspensory apparatus prosthesis in the horse. Part 1: In vitro mechanical properties. Major MD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Mar-Apr;21(2):121–5
[Anterior cutaneous nephrostomy using ringed Gore-Tex. An initial study] Desgrandchamps F. **Chirurgie** 1991; 117(1):82–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of Gore-Tex in orbital injuries. Apropos of 30 cases] Breton P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990; 91 Suppl 1:52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Resorbable pericardial replacement—an experimental study] Liermann A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experiences with the cruciate ligament 5-PTFE (Gore-Tex) prosthesis. More than 4 year follow-up] Vogel UB. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):943–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bypass spanning the knee joint with synthetic prosthesis] Müller-Wiefel H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extra-anatomic crural reconstruction] Stockmann U. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early results of endoscopic treatment of vesico-ureteral reflux in children] Borówka A, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Jul; 30(4):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Five years experience with infra-inguinal arterial reconstruction: a comparison of venous with PTFE bypass] Cacciatore R, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intra-abdominal compartment syndrome as a rare complication after aortic reconstruction] Rendl KH, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the form of perigraft reaction] Kogel H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lowering peripheral vascular resistance by distal arteriovenous fistula surgery. Clinical and experimental studies] Müller G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;36:48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peri-graft reaction. A complication after implantation of a prosthesis shunt in children with congenital cyanotic heart defects] Feil E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 May;81(5):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biological and synthetic prostheses in gynecologic microsurgery] Formelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Oct-Nov;67(10–11):973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[15 cases of femoro-popliteal bypass with PTFE graft] Ponzio F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Jun 15;46(11):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Closure of median sternotomy incision with EPTFE sutures] Asai Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jul;45(7):598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A useful method for the surgical treatment of active infective endocarditis—a case report using the Teflon felt reinforcing method] Hirayama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;40(6):969–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical repair of infarct-related ventricular septal perforation using Teflon felt patch] Sakakibara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;40(4):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hospital risk factors in subclavian-pulmonary anastomosis with polytetrafluoroethylene graft] Sant'Anna JR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 May;56(5):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The seeding of porcine endothelial cells on a polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) substrate. An experimental study] Bellón Caneiro JM, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 May-Jun; 44(3):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Injection and removal of Teflon for unilateral vocal cord paralysis. Dedo HH. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Jan; 101(1):81–6
Prevention of vesicoureteric reflux by endoscopic injection. Frey P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jan;69(1):1–6 (24 ref.)
Anti-reflux surgery by injection of Teflon paste. Kondo A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 May;69(5):507–9
Transurethral polytef injection for post-prostatectomy urinary incontinence. Politano VA. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jan; 69(1):26–8
First treatment of family with hereditary adductor cord paralysis [letter] Mason JD, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Sep; 40(3):253–4
Endoscopic treatment of vesicoureteral reflux following transurethral resection of a vesical carcinoma by Teflon injection. González Martin M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991; 19(4):291–4
Disappointing effect of endoscopic Teflon injection for female stress incontinence. Kiilholma P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(3):197–9
Polytetrafluoroethylene injection for post-prostatectomy incontinence: experience with 20 patients during 3 years. Stanisic TH, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1575–7
Injectable bioglass as a potential substitute for injectable polytetrafluoroethylene. Walker RD, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):645–7
Correction of vesicoureteric reflux by endoscopic injection [letter; comment] Maskell R, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7; 338(8780):1460–1. Comment on: **Lancet** 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1320–2.
Experiences with teflon injections in unilateral adductor vocal cord paralysis. Lee SS. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Sep; 45(3):239–43
Vocal cord injection techniques. Rontal E, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;24(5):1141–9
[Treatment of vocal cord paresis with Teflon injections] Paaske PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 16;154(12):780–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Is injected polytetrafluoroethylene (Polytef) carcinogenic? Dewan PA. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jan;69(1):29–33 (49 ref.)
Giant Teflon granuloma of the larynx. Benjamin B, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5):453–6
Structural and ultrastructural modifications following transurethral injection of teflon paste. Petrozza V, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Jul;3(3):279–82
The patient's viewpoint on TMJ implants [letter; comment] Beaulieu P. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec;49(12):1361 . Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1991 Jul;49(7):778–9.
Further lessons about the Proplast-Teflon TMJ implant [letter; comment] Homsy CA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec;49(12):1361–2. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1991 Apr;49(4):442–3.
Infiltration during intravenous therapy in neonates: comparison of Teflon and Vialon catheters. Stanley MD, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Sep;85(9):883–6
[Giant seroma following the Bialock-Taussig shunt using expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (EPTFE) graft: a case report] Kawai T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Mar;45(3):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Biocompatibility of particles of GORE-TEX cruciate ligament prosthesis: an investigation both in vitro and in vivo. Thomson LA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Oct; 12(8):781–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Bone formation over partially exposed implants using guided tissue generation. Arora BK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;50(10):1060–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term follow-up of women treated with perurethral Teflon injections for stress incontinence. Beckingham IJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jun;69(6):580–3 (11 ref.)
Teflon injection in the treatment of vesicoureteral reflux: a promising alternative for surgery. Simşek F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(1):27–30
Clinical experience with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene Gore-Tex surgical membrane for pericardial closure: a study of 110 cases. Minale C, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep; 3(3):193–201
PTFE, collars, and patches. Tyrrell MR, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1992 Jan-Mar;5(1):25–34
Goretex fabric as a cast underliner in children. Kruse RW, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):786–7
Endoscopic correction of primary vesicoureteric reflux in children. Dewan PA, et al. **Urology** 1992 Feb;39(2):162–4
Long-term results after modified distal splenorenal shunt with expanded PTFE interposition. Nagasue N, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(1):24–9 (26 ref.)
[The STING procedure: subureteral teflon application in vesico-ureteral reflux (letter)] Boemers TM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 14;136(11):541–2 **(Dut)**
[Experimental study of Gore-Tex in the treatment of the skull base] Schadel A. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1990;111(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

In vivo characterization of the inflammatory properties of poly(tetrafluoroethylene) particulates [published erratum appears in J Biomed Mater Res 1992 Feb;26(2):269] Kossovsky N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Oct; 25(10):1287–301

POLYTHYMIDYLIC ACIDS see POLY T

POLYURETHANES

Analysis of air for tertiary amine catalysts used in the polyurethane foam industry. Foley GD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Dec;52(12):A664–5
Use of a transparent film dressing to enhance compliance with occlusion therapy for amblyopia [letter] Clorfeine GS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug 15;114(2):229–30
Single versus double occlusive dressing technique to minimize infusion thrombophlebitis: Vialon and Teflon cannulae reassessed. Myles PS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):525–9
Re: Which dressing for split-thickness skin graft donor sites? [letter] Benmeir P, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jun;28(6):590
Early tissue reaction to textured breast implant surfaces. Brohim RM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Apr;28(4):354–62
The polyurethane foam covering the Même breast prosthesis: a biomedical breakthrough or a biomaterial tar baby? Guidoin R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Apr;28(4):342–53
Clinical application of modified polyurethane graft to blood access. Ota K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Dec;15(6):449–53
Experimental evaluation of a new type of heparin-bonded polyurethane. Chang JC, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep; 37(3):M201–2
Evaluation of a stented polyurethane mitral valve prosthesis. Hoffman D, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M354–5
Advances in design principle and fluid dynamics of a flexible polymeric heart valve. Jansen J, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M451–3
SPUU-PEO-heparin graft copolymer surfaces. Patency and platelet deposition in canine small diameter arterial grafts. Kim WG, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M148–9
The effect of surface hydrophilicity on biomaterial-leukocyte interactions. Lim F, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep; 37(3):M146–7
Experimental studies on improved polyester-polyurethane vascular grafts for hemodialysis. Nakagawa Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M273–4
Development of a new scrim cardiac wall substitute. Noishiki Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M199–200
In vivo evaluation of porous versus skinned polyurethane-polydimethylsiloxane small diameter

vascular grafts. Okoshi T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):M480–1

The composite Corethane/Dacron vascular prosthesis. Canine in vivo evaluation of 4 mm diameter grafts with 1 year follow–up. Wilson GJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M475–6

Transcatheter placement of an intraluminal prosthesis for the thoracic aorta. A new approach to aortic dissections. Yoshida H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M272–3

Polyether urethane urea membrane for an improved hemodialysis. Jayasree G, et al.
Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol 1991; 19(3):649–59

Reduced thrombogenicity of artificial materials by coating with ADPase. Bakker WW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Aug; 12(6):603–6

Biocompatibility of the Vascugraft: evaluation of a novel polyester urethane vascular substitute by an organotypic culture technique. Guidoin R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992; 13(5):281–8

Porous polymer implant for repair of meniscal lesions: a preliminary study in dogs. Klompmaker J, et al.
Biomaterials 1991 Nov;12(9):810–6

Studies on the effect of degree of hydrophilicity on tissue response of polyurethane interpenetrating polymer networks. Nair PD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(8):537–42

Grafting reactions and heparin adsorption of poly(amidoamine)–grafted poly(urethane amide)s. Tanzi MC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(7):425–31

Study of polyurethanes for medical purposes using ultrasonic pulses. Volkova AV, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(2):110–2

Design of a polyurethane membrane for the encapsulation of islets of Langerhans. Zondervan GJ, et al.
Biomaterials 1992;13(3):136–44

Safety of polyurethane–covered breast implants. Expert Panel on the Safety of Polyurethane–covered Breast Implants. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Nov 1;145(9):1125–32 (13 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Urinary excretion of free toluenediamines in a patient with polyurethane–covered breast implants. Chan SC, et al.
Clin Chem 1991 Dec;37(12):2143–5

T lymphocyte modification with the UTA microporous polyurethane vascular prosthesis: in vivo studies in rats. Marois Y, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Apr;15(2):141–9

Preliminary clinical experience with polyurethane vascular prostheses in femoro–popliteal reconstruction. Bull PG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):217–24

Calcification modelling in artificial heart valves. Fisher AC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 May;15(5):284–8

Evaluating a microfill posterior composite resin. A five–year study. Mazer RB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Apr; 123(4):32–8

SPYROFLEX: a tryptosorbent wound dressing and wound closure. Ives CL, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1992 Apr; 6(4):341–62

Surface properties and platelet reactivity of segmented poly(etherurethanes) and poly(etherurethaneureas).
Kajiyama T, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1991 Jul;6(1):42–71

Mitraflex: development of an intelligent, spyrosorbent wound dressing. Reed AM. **J Biomater Appl** 1991 Jul;6(1):3–41

In vivo testing of a biostable polyurethane. Szycher M, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1991 Oct;6(2):110–30

The immobilization of glucose oxidase onto radio–frequency plasma–modified poly(etherurethaneurea). Danilich MJ, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992;3(3):195–216

Coating of commercially available materials with a new heparinizable material. Barbucci R, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1991 Oct;25(10):1259–74

Postadsorptive transitions in fibrinogen adsorbed to polyurethanes: changes in antibody binding and sodium dodecyl sulfate elutability. Chinn JA, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1992 Jun;26(6):757–78

A comparative evaluation of the biostability of a poly (ether urethane) in the intraocular, intramuscular, and subcutaneous environments. Christ FR, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1992 May;26(5):607–29

Prevention of bacterial colonization on polyurethane in vitro by incorporated antibacterial agent. Golomb G, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1991 Aug;25(8):937–52

Albumin–binding surfaces for implantable devices. Keogh JR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Apr;26(4):441–56

Effect of soft segment chemistry on the biostability of segmented polyurethanes. II. In vitro hydrolytic degradation and lipid sorption. Takahara A, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1992 Jun;26(6):801–18

Effect of hydrophilic soft segment side chains on the surface properties and blood compatibility of segmented poly(urethaneureas). Takahara A, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1991 Sep;25(9):1095–118

Formation of a multilayer cellular lining on a polyurethane vascular graft following endothelial cell sodding. Williams SK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jan;26(1):103–17

Development and long–term fate of a cellular lining in fibrous polyurethane vascular prostheses implanted in the dog carotid and femoral artery. A scanning and light microscopical study up to 53 months after implantation. Hess F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 May–Jun; 33(3):358–65

Experimental pathology of intravenous polyurethane cannulae containing disinfectant. Kingston D, et al.
J Hosp Infect 1992 Apr;20(4):257–70

In vivo study of an elastomer end–coated polytetrafluoroethylene vascular prosthesis. Tsuchida H, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1991;4(4):457–65

Breast augmentation: a current controversy. Given KS, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1991 Nov;80(11):617–20 (26 ref.)

Modified technique for preparing a polyurethane lining for facial prostheses. Lemon JC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Feb;67(2):228–9

Transparent polyurethane film as an intravenous catheter dressing. A meta–analysis of the infection risks. Hoffmann KK, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 15;267(15):2072–6

Cuff Cath: an initial experience of cuffed polyurethane central venous catheters in children. Wheeler RA, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):384–5

Successful in vitro growth of human respiratory epithelium on a tracheal prosthesis. Chopra DP, et al.
Laryngoscope 1992 May;102(5):528–31

A multicenter experience with a bipolar tined polyurethane ventricular lead. Hayes DL, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Jul;15(7):1033–9

Long–term results with polyurethane–covered breast implants [letter; comment] Barnes RE.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 May;89(5):994–5. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Sep;88(3):458–61.

The biomechanical and histopathologic effects of surface texturing with silicone and polyurethane in tissue implantation and expansion. Barone FE, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Jul;90(1):77–86

Recurrent rash with staged, stacked polyurethane breast implants [letter] MacDougal BA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Nov;88(5):920

[Artificial nutrition with nasogastric catheters. Experiences with a new administration system] Milewski C. **HNO** 1991 Jul;39(7):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of the use of thin–lumen polyurethane gravity drainage in accident surgery] Gerngross H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Jan;95(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of surgical draping on bacterial contamination in the surgical field] Katthagen BD, et al.
Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb 1992 May–Jun;130(3):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of using polyester–coated materials of Polish production in surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Kmera–Muszyńska M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Apr–May;93(4–5):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic aspects of the use of new polyurethane–based polymeric compounds for the production of consumer goods] Es'kova–Soskovets LB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jun; (6):73–6 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary hypertension and the possibilities of its radiographically guided endovascular correction in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Pacherskikh FN.
Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1991 Aug;(8):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in patent ductus arteriosus after endovascular occlusion (clinico–experimental study)] Prokubovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Aug;(8):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphatase activity and level of cyclic nucleotides upon implantation of polyurethane with lactose in the main chain] Konoplyts'ka OL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 May–Jun;63(3):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational exposure to 1,6–hexamethylene diisocyanate–based polyisocyanates in the state of Oregon, 1980–1990. Janko M, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 May; 53(5):331–8 (21 ref.)

Thrombocytopenia associated with environmental exposure to polyurethane. Michelson AD. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Oct; 38(2):145–6

Four–year follow–up of effects of toluene diisocyanate exposure on the respiratory system in polyurethane foam manufacturing workers. I. Study design and results of the first cross–sectional observation. Omae K, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1992;63(8):559–64

Four–year follow–up of effects of toluene diisocyanate exposure on the respiratory system in polyurethane foam manufacturing workers. II. Four–year changes in the effects on the respiratory system. Omae K, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1992;63(8):565–9

Allergic asthma due to domestic use of insulating polyurethane foam [letter] Dietemann–Molard A, et al.
Lancet 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):953

What will historians say? [editorial] Fisher JC.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Jul;90(1):118–9

Infiltration during intravenous therapy in neonates: comparison of Teflon and Vialon catheters. Stanley MD, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Sep;85(9):883–6

[Polyurethane versus polyethylene: in vivo randomized study of infectious complications of central catheterization] Poisson DM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Sep; 39(7):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and non–thrombogenicity of heparinoid polyurethaneureas. Ito Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992; 13(3):131–5

Synthesis and physicochemical characterization of a hydrophilic polyurethane able to bind heparin. Marconi W, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(7):432–8

Synthesis of a novel polyurethane co–polymer containing covalently attached RGD peptide. Lin HB, et al.
J Biomater Sci Polym Ed 1992;3(3):217–27

Water–curable and biodegradable prepolymers. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Dec;25(12):1481–94

CHEMISTRY

Mechanical properties of some tooth positioner materials. Collett AR, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1991 Dec;36(6):459

Effect of carboxylate and/or sulphonate ion incorporation on the physical and blood–contacting properties of a polyetherurethane. Okkema AZ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Sep;12(7):668–76

Alteration of the inner surface of venous catheters by antineoplastic drugs. Tabone E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Oct;12(8):741–6

Heparinized polyurethane surface through ionic bonding of heparin. Barbucci R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Aug; 14(8):499–507

Retention of orthodontic brackets bonded with biomer cement. Westerman GH, et al. **Int J Orthod** 1991 Fall–Winter;29(3–4):14–5

Surface characteristics and blood compatibility of polyurethanes grafted by perfluoroalkyl chains. Han DK, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992;3(3):229–41

Physical and blood–contacting properties of polyurethanes based on a sulfonic acid–containing diol chain extender. Okkema AZ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Nov; 25(11):1371–95

Synthesis and characterization of aliphatic polyurethane fiber: a potential suture material. Ray AR, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1991 Oct;25(10):1249–57

Effect of sulfonation of segmented polyurethanes on the transient adsorption of fibrinogen from plasma: possible correlation with anticoagulant behavior. Santerre JP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jan;26(1):39–57

Formation of 4,4'–methylenedianiline in polyurethane potting materials by either gamma–ray or autoclave sterilization. Shintani H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Oct; 25(10):1275–86

Variations between Biomer lots. I. Significant differences in the surface chemistry of two lots of a commercial poly(ether urethane). Tyler BJ, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1992 Mar;26(3):273–89

Determination of cholesterol and cortisone absorption in polyurethane. I. Methodology using size–exclusion chromatography and dual detection. Dillon JG, et al.
J Chromatogr 1991 Dec 6;572(1–2):41–9

The clinical performance of a posterior composite resin restorative material, Heliomolar R.O.: 3–year report. Knibbs PJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 May;19(3):231–7

Gas, dye, and viral transport through polyurethane condoms [letter] Voeller B, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 4;266(21):2986–7

Short– and long–term fluoride release from glass ionomer based liners. Forsten L. **Scand J Dent Res** 1991 Aug; 99(4):340–2

[Immobilization of trypsin on polyurethane carriers] Rakhlevskiĭ LV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 May–Jun; 63(3):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biodegradable guide for bone regeneration. Polyurethane membranes tested in rabbit radius defects. Farso Nielsen F, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Feb;63(1):66–9

Degradation of five polyurethane gastric bubbles following in vivo use: SEC, ATR–IR and DSC studies. Dillon JG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(4):240–8

Evidence for degradation of synthetic polyurethanes by Staphylococcus epidermidis. Jansen B, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol 1991 Dec;276(1):36–45

Adhesion of fimbriated and non–fimbriated Klebsiella strains to synthetic polymers. Jansen B, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1992 Jan; 276(2):205–12

PHARMACOLOGY

Cellular reaction to the Vascugraft polyesterurethane vascular prosthesis: in vivo studies in rats. Huang B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(4):209–16

Anticoagulant effects of sulphonated polyurethanes. Silver JH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(6):339–44

Synthesis and nonthrombogenicity of polyetherurethaneurea film grafted with poly(sodium vinyl sulfonate). Ito Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Nov;25(11):1347–61

Clinical trial in adults of an antimicrobial varnish for reducing mutans streptococci. Sandham HJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Nov;70(11):1401–8

Comparison of the effects of semi–occlusive polyurethane dressings and hydrocolloid dressing on dermal repair: 1. Cellular changes [letter; comment] Phillips T, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1992 May;98(5):816; discussion 816–7. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1991 Sep;97(3):586–92.

Comparison of the effects of semi–occlusive polyurethane dressings and hydrocolloid dressings on dermal repair: 1. Cellular changes [letter; comment] Witkowski JA.
J Invest Dermatol 1992 May;98(5):816; discussion 816–7. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1991 Sep;97(3):586–92.

STANDARDS

Penetration of antibiotics through omiderm in vitro and on

split-thickness skin grafts in burn patients. Russavage JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Dec;27(6):559-61

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Embolus formation using bismuth polyurethane for tubosterilization observation of 259 cases] Su YK. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;26(6):352-4, 388 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Value of a polyurethane dressing in hand surgery. Preliminary study] Auclair E, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991;10(5):487-90 (Fre)

TOXICITY

Effect of fabrication, sterilization and mediators--blood compatibility of polyurethanes. Sunny MC, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1992 Jan;6(3):261-73

In vivo biocompatibility of an aliphatic crosslinked polyurethane in rabbit. Jayabalan M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Dec;25(12):1431-42

Difference in tumor incidence and other tissue responses to polyetherurethanes and polydimethylsiloxane in long-term subcutaneous implantation into rats. Nakamura A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 May;26(5):631-50

[Sanitary-hygienic assessment of polyurethane foam coatents of KH-96 used in sealing of ventilation equipment in coal mines] Putilina ON, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(7):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POLYURIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pimozide-induced depression associated with polyuria and polydipsia [letter] Landry P, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Apr;12(2):140-1

[Amalgam--polyuria (letter)] Hiul D. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 30;153(40):2847 (Dan)

COMPLICATIONS

Polyuria during Guillain-Barré syndrome. Hantson P, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1992;92(2):77-82

A patient with monosomy 7 and polyuria. Sadullah S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Jun-Jul;16(6-7):711-5

DIAGNOSIS

Interpretation of the urine osmolality: the role of ethanol and the rate of excretion of osmoles. Magner PO, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Aug;14(4):355-8

Trapped by an incidental finding [see comments] Pauker SG, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 2;326(1):40-3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jan 2;326(1):60-1. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 May 21;326(21):1431; discussion 1433. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 May 21;326(21):1431-2; discussion 1433. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 May 21;326(21):1432; discussion 1433. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 May 21;326(21):1432-3.

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical studies of terodiline hydrochloride and clenbuterol hydrochloride for urinary frequency and incontinence] Katsumi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov;37(11):1575-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Polyuria in childhood. Leung AK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Nov;30(11):634-40 (13 ref.)

[Transient polyuria in pregnancy in diabetes insipidus and gestational diabetes] Hensen J, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Dec 15;86(12):623-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of late-onset Pick's disease with polyuria] Ohishi M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;29(2):135-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Polyuria and polydipsia. Problems associated with patient evaluation. Nichols R. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Dec;2(4):610-6 (23 ref.)

POLYURIDYLIC ACIDS see POLY U

POLYVIDON see POVIDONE

POLYVINYL ALCOHOL

Acute lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage: treatment by superselective embolization with polyvinyl alcohol particles. Guy GE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep; 159(3):521-6

Heparin-poly(ethylene glycol)-poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogel: preparation and assessment of thrombogenicity. Llanos GR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(7):421-4

Gel electrophoresis of polystyrene particles in glutaraldehyde crosslinked polyvinyl alcohol. Pospichal J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 May;12(5):338-41

Thrombin and albumin adsorption to PVA and heparin-PVA hydrogels. I. Single protein isotherms. Smith BA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jul;26(7):947-58

Histopathological follow-up study of 66 cerebral arteriovenous malformations after therapeutic embolization with polyvinyl alcohol. Germano IM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr;76(4):607-14

Experimental hybrid islet transplantation: application of polyvinyl alcohol membrane for entrapment of islets. Inoue K, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(5):562-8

A prospective trial of Merocel packs. Ruddy J, et al. **Rhinology** 1991 Dec;29(4):281-5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of Lamicel tents and gemeprost (Cervagem) pessaries prior to first trimester abortion. Stornes I, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249(2):67-72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Platelet consumption by polyvinyl alcohol coated tubing in canines. Ip WF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Jul; 25(7):875-87

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of tolerogenic monomethoxypolyethylene glycol and polyvinyl alcohol conjugates of peptides. Atassi MZ, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Dec;10(6):623-7

CHEMISTRY

Covalent immobilization of proteins on to the surface of poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogel. Kobayashi H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Oct;12(8):747-51

Preparation and thrombogenicity of alkylated polyvinyl alcohol coated tubing. Strzinar I, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 May;26(5):577-92

Composite poly(vinyl alcohol) beads for controlled drug delivery. Kim CJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jan;9(1):10-6

STANDARDS

The Pope Wick as a myringoplasty ear canal dressing. McRae D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Apr;106(4):327-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Spinal dural arteriovenous fistula: the role of PVA embolization [comment] Choi IS. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):941-2. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 May-Jun;13(3):933-40.

Embolization of spinal dural arteriovenous fistula with polyvinyl alcohol particles: experience in 14 patients [see comments] Nichols DA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):933-40. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 May-Jun;13(3):941-2.

Arteriovenous malformations of the brain: choosing embolic materials to enhance safety and ease of excision. Purdy PD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Aug;77(2):217-22

A new type of nasal packing for use in endoscopic sinus surgery. Savard P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Aug;21(4):293

Embolization of intracranial arteriovenous malformations and fistulas with polyvinyl alcohol particles and platinum fibre coils. Nakstad PH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):348-51

Use of polyvinyl alcohol in treatment of bladder and prostatic hemangioma. Fiorelli RL, et al. **Urology** 1991 Nov; 38(5):480-2

[Preoperative embolization for meningiomas using PVA particles] Kurata A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr; 20(4):367-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

POLYVINYL CHLORIDE

Bio- (hemo- plus eco-) compatibility of blood collection- and apheresis harness. Nydegger UE. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:152-8 (7 ref.)

Leaching of plasticizers from and surface characterization of PVC blood platelet bags. Chawla AS, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(4):761-83

Biomaterials for blood tubing: the application of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) [editorial] Blass CR, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Apr;15(4):200-3

Polyvinyl chloride matrix membrane electrodes for manual and flow injection analysis of chloroquine in pharmaceutical preparations. Hassan SS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Nov-Dec;74(6):900-5

Coating of commercially available materials with a new heparinizable material. Barbucci R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Oct;25(10):1259-74

Hazards of a new, clear, unmarked polyvinylchloride tracheal tube designed for use with the Nd-YAG laser. Sosis M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep-Oct;3(5):358-60

Prevention of CO2 laser-induced endotracheal tube fires with the laser-guard protective coating. Sosis MB, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jan-Feb;4(1):25-7

Practical limitations of estimation of protein adsorption to polymer surfaces. Underwood PA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Aug 28;142(1):83-94

Parameters affecting the adsorption of ligands to polyvinyl chloride plates in enzyme immunoassays. Zalazar FE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 31;152(1):1-7

PVC as pharmaceutical packaging material. A literature survey with special emphasis on plasticized PVC bags. Van Dooren AA. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1991 Jun 21;13(3):109-18 (96 ref.)

Effects of picture referencing on PVC chair, love seat, and settee assemblies by students with mental retardation. Martin JE, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992;13(3):267-86

Maintenance of normoglycemia in diabetic mice by subcutaneous xenografts of encapsulated islets. Lacy PE, et al. **Science** 1991 Dec 20;254(5039):1782-4

[Ion-selective electro-analyser with tubular solid contact flow-through sensors for continuous bioelectrochemically controlled hemodialysis of K+, Na+, Ca2+, Cl- and pH] Schindler JG, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1991 Nov; 36(11):271-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exposures to polyvinyl chloride, methyl ketone and other chemicals. The pulmonary and non-pulmonary effect. Oleru UG, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992; 63(7):503-7

Acro-osteolysis in a polyvinyl chloride worker with an atypical industrial history. Stewart JD, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1975 Jul;25(3):103-9

[Socio-hygienic aspects of total morbidity among chemical industry workers] Firsova SP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991; (7):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The analysis of clingfilms by infrared spectroscopy and thermal desorption capillary gas chromatography [published erratum appears in J Forensic Sci Soc 1991 Oct-Dec;31(4):408] Gilburt J, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1991 Jul-Sep;31(3):337-47

ANALYSIS

Diethylhexylphthalate (DEHP) and triethylhexyltrimellitate (TEHT) PVC plasticizers assay in blood. Boselli PM, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1991 Jun;130(6):213-7

CHEMISTRY

Effect of using a standard polyvinyl chloride intravenous infusion set on patient response to nitroglycerin. Haas CE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 May;49(5):1135-7

Comparative sorption of clomipramine, viloxazine, and maprotiline hydrochlorides in polyvinylchloride bags and glass vials. Airaudo CB, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Mar-Apr; 14(2):192-5

Dry fracturing and cutting techniques for scanning electron microscopy of poly-vinyl chloride particles: application to internal structure observations. Yañez MJ, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Dec;19(4):468-72

The analysis of clingfilms by infrared spectroscopy and thermal desorption capillary gas chromatography [published erratum appears in J Forensic Sci Soc 1991 Oct-Dec;31(4):408] Gilburt J, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1991 Jul-Sep;31(3):337-47

Storage of platelets in a new plastic container. Polyvinyl chloride plasticized with butyryl-n-tribexyl citrate. Gulliksson H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(3):165-70

TOXICITY

Pathobiochemical response of tracheobronchial lymph nodes following intratracheal instillation of polyvinylchloride dust in rats. Agarwal DK, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991; 65(6):510-7

Toxicological estimate of polyvinyl chloride containers for preparation and storage of blood, its components, preservatives and infusion solutions. Lanina SY, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1992;18(1-2):19-22

POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE see POVIDONE

POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE IODINE see POVIDONE-IODINE

POLYVINYLS

Internal protein sequence analysis: enzymatic digestion for less than 10 micrograms of protein bound to polyvinylidene difluoride or nitrocellulose membranes. Fernandez J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Mar;201(2):255-64

High-yield recovery of electroblotted proteins and cleavage fragments from a cationic polyvinylidene fluoride-based membrane. Patterson SD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr; 202(1):193-203

Immunodetection after complete destaining of coomassie blue-stained proteins on immobilon-PVDF. Pryor JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr;202(1):100-4

Detection of citrulline residues in deiminated proteins on polyvinylidene difluoride membrane. Senshu T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 15;203(1):94-100

Structural analyses of proteins electroblotted from native polyacrylamide gels onto polyvinyldiene difluoride membranes. A method for determining the stoichiometry of protein-protein interaction in solution. Wang F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 1;198(2):285-91

Long-term results of the Ivalon baffle mitral valve repair. Odell JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):283-5

Polyvinyl formal surface promotes continuous growth of Vero cells in protein-free medium. Cinatl J Jr, et al. **Biologicals** 1992 Mar;20(1):59-65

Electrically charged polymeric substrates enhance nerve fibre outgrowth in vitro. Valentini RF, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992; 13(3):183-90

Abdominal rectopexy for rectal prolapse: a comparison of

techniques. Duthie GS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Feb; 79(2):107–13
Comparison of different staining methods for polyvinylidene difluoride membranes. Christiansen J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Mar;13(3):179–83
High yield electroblotting onto polyvinylidene difluoride membranes from polyacrylamide gels. Mozdzanowski J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1–2):59–64
Separation of peptides on Empore thin-layer chromatography sheets and blotting onto polyvinylidene difluoride membranes with subsequent gas phase sequencing. Reisinger PW, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1–2):65–72
A technique for vaginal casting utilizing vinyl polysiloxane dental impression material. Pendergrass PB, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(2):121–2
Protein–free cell culture on polyvinyl formal surface [letter] Cinatl J Jr, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Mar;28A(3 Pt 1):147–8
Mast cells and tissue reaction to intraperitoneally implanted polymer capsules. Christenson L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Sep;25(9):1119–31
Simplified technique for the fabrication of a hollow obturator prosthesis using vinyl polysiloxane. Gardner LK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Jul;66(1):60–2
Flexible casts used in making indirect interim restorations. Roberts DB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Aug;68(2):372–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Results of clinical use of nicorette in the treatment of tobacco smokers] Smirnov VK. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(7):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Stability of fluorouracil, cytarabine, or doxorubicin hydrochloride in ethylene vinylacetate portable infusion-pump reservoirs. Rochard EB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Mar;49(3):619–23
Improved nerve regeneration through piezoelectric vinylidenefluoride–trifluoroethylene copolymer guidance channels. Fine EG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Oct; 12(8):775–80
Anion–exchange chromatographic properties of alpha–lactalbumin eluted from quaternized polyvinylimidazole. Study of the role of the polymer coating. Lemque R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 16; 553(1–2):165–77
Effect of impression tray design and impression technique upon the accuracy of stone casts produced from a putty–wash polyvinyl siloxane impression material. Saunders WP, et al. **J Dent** 1991 Oct;19(5):283–9
Effect of impression tray design upon the accuracy of stone casts produced from a single–phase medium–bodied polyvinyl siloxane impression material. Saunders WP, et al. **J Dent** 1992 Jun;20(3):189–92
Mechanism of diffusion of monosubstituted benzoic acids through ethylene–vinyl acetate copolymers. Maurin MB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jan;81(1):79–84
Properties of the tray adhesive of an addition polymerizing silicone to impression tray materials. Sulong MZ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Dec;66(6):743–7
A comparative rheological study on carbopol viscous solutions and, the evaluation of their suitability as the ophthalmic vehicles and artificial tears. Unlü N, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1992;67(1):5–10
Viscometric study of polyacrylic acid systems as mucoadhesive sustained–release gels. Chu JS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Nov;8(11):1408–12

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of phosphoamino acid composition by acid hydrolysis of protein blotted to Immobilon. Kamps MP. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:21–7

PHARMACOLOGY

DNA interpolyelectrolyte complexes as a tool for efficient cell transformation. Kabanov AV, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Oct 15;31(12):1437–43
Interaction of polyanions with the recognition sites for inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in the bovine adrenal cortex. Luong TT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 13; 208(3):213–21
Synthesis and nonthrombogenicity of polyetherurethaneurea film grafted with poly(sodium vinyl sulfonate). Ito Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Nov;25(11):1347–61
Modulation of angiotensin II binding affinity by allosteric interaction of polyvinyl sulfate with an intracellular domain of the DuP–753–sensitive angiotensin II receptor of bovine adrenal glomerulosa. Boulay G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;41(4):809–15
Cigarette smoking and nicotine gum (0, 2 and 4 mg): effects upon four visual attention tasks. Parrott AC, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(1):34–43
Protective effects of dextran sulfate and polyvinyl sulfate against acute toxicity of paraquat in mice. Kojima S, et al. **Toxicology** 1991;69(1):93–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Smoke–free environments and nicotine polacrilex [letter] Daughton DM, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Mar;92(3):340–1
Nicotine gum in Tourette's disorder [letter; comment] Arevalo E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;149(3):417–8 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Jun;148(6):793–4.
Partner support, psychological treatment, and nicotine gum in smoking treatment: an incremental study. Ginsberg D, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 May;27(5):503–14
Embolization of hepatic arteriovenous malformations using radiolabeled and nonradiolabeled polyvinyl alcohol sponge in a patient with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia: case report. Whiting JH Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Feb; 33(2):260–2
[Tobacco addiction and its treatment using replacement therapy] Fagerström KO. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Sep 27; 130(15):449–53 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinicopathological evaluation of EVAL embolization in arteriovenous malformations] Fukushima T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POMC see **PRO–OPIOMELANOCORTIN**

POMPE'S DISEASE see **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE II**

POMPHOLYX

DRUG THERAPY

Linear IgA disease with haemorrhagic pompholyx and dapsone–induced neutropenia. Duhra P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Aug;125(2):172–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Epidemiological, clinical and allergological observations on pompholyx. Lodi A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Jan; 26(1):17–21

PONGIDAE

Scaling up the nervous system of Caenorhabditis elegans: is one ape equal to 33 million worms? Yamamoto WS, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1992 Jun;25(3):279–91
Occurrence of enamel hypoplasia in the dentitions of simian primates [published erratum appears in Folia Primatol (Basel) 1992;58(1):60] Moggi–Cecchi J, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1991;57(2):106–10
Foraging strategies and natural diet of monkeys, apes and humans. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Nov 29; 334(1270):161–295

GENETICS

Orosomucoid typing of apes (family Pongidae) by isoelectric focusing: among primates do only humans have two functional orosomucoid loci? Yuasa I, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1991 Dec;29(11–12):525–36
Higher rate of evolution of X chromosome alpha–repeat DNA in human than in the great apes. Laursen HB, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul;11(7):2367–72
Molecular evolution of the urate oxidase–encoding gene in hominoid primates: nonsense mutations. Yeldandi AV, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 30;109(2):281–4
Comparative mapping of ZFY in the hominoid apes. Müller G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Nov;88(1):59–63
Man's place in Hominoidea revealed by mitochondrial DNA genealogy. Horai S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Jul;35(1):32–43
Reconstruction of genomic rearrangements in great apes and gibbons by chromosome painting. Jauch A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8611–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Compact bone distribution and biomechanics of early hominid mandibles. Daegling DJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Nov;86(3):321–39
Electromyography of pronators and supinators in great apes. Tuttle RH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Feb; 87(2):215–26
Social housing of monkeys and apes: group formations. Bernstein IS. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Aug;41(4):329–33 (45 ref.)

PONGO PYGMAEUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Allometry and prediction in hominoids: a solution to the problem of intervening variables. Hartwig–Scherer S, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 May;88(1):37–57

GENETICS

A human moderately repeated Y–specific DNA sequence is evolutionarily conserved in the Y chromosome of the great apes. Guttenbach M, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jun; 13(2):363–7
Increased SOD1 enzymatic activity and gene modifications in orangutans: evolutionary implications. de Grouchy J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Sep;87(5):567–70
Organization of C4 and CYP21 loci in gorilla and orangutan. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Mar;33(3):153–62
C4 genes of the chimpanzee, gorilla, and orang–utan: evidence for extensive homogenization. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;35(1):16–23
Structure of CD8 alpha and beta chains of the orangutan: novel patterns of mRNA splicing encoding hingeless polypeptides. Lawlor DA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992; 36(2):121–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular cloning of orangutan and gibbon MHC class I cDNA. The HLA–A and –B loci diverged over 30 million years ago. Chen ZW, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15; 148(8):2547–54

PHYSIOLOGY

[The formation of ideas in the orangutan (letter)] Khaĭkin AV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 May–Jun;27(3):404–5 **(Rus)**

PONS

Pontine glioma extending to the ipsilateral cavernous sinus and Meckel's cave: MR appearance. Yuh WT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):346–8
Hyponatremic encephalopathy: is central pontine myelinolysis a component? Tien R, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 May;92(5):513–22
Sixth nerve palsy and pontocerebellar mass due to luetic meningoencephalitis [letter] Slavin ML, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;110(3):322
Pontine pathology and voiding dysfunction. Betts CD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jul;70(1):100–2
Tegmental pontine hemorrhages: clinical features and prognostic factors. Lancman M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 May;19(2):236–8
Benign cyst of the paramedian pontine tegmentum. Pařízek J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Oct;7(6):347–52
Anorexia nervosa/bulimia and central pontine myelinolysis [letter] Greenberg WM, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;14(5):357–8
Pure sensory stroke due to midbrain haemorrhage [letter; comment] Alvarez–Sabin J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):843. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 Dec;52(12):1427–8.
Dramatic recovery from neurological deficits in a patient with central pontine myelinolysis following severe hyponatremia. Wakui H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 May–Jun; 30(3):281–4
Primary pontine hemorrhage: a new CT classification. Chung CS, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4):830–4
Preretinal bleeding due to pontine hemorrhage. Keane JR. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1694
A case of C2 herpes zoster with delayed bilateral pontine infarction. Ross MH, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct; 41(10):1685–6
Central pontine myelinolysis as a manifestation of the paraneoplastic syndrome. Hardjasudarma M, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Apr;85(4):419–21
Basilar branch pontine infarction with prominent sensory signs. Helgason CM, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1129–36
Central pontine myelinolysis without hyponatraemia. Droogan AG, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1992 Apr;61(1):98–101
[Central pontine myelinolysis] Dieterle L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 28;117(9):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spinal and subcortical somatosensory evoked potentials: a comparison with the localization of spinal, medullary and pontine lesions and in brain death] Buchner H, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1991 Jun;22(2):51–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects and electrophysiologic findings in an unusual course of central pontine myelinolysis] Heilemann H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Oct;62(10):645–7 **(Ger)**
[A case of central pontine myelinolysis with neurological recovery after administration of glucocorticoid] Nishino K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 May;43(5):483–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Systemic hemodynamics in the early period following the removal of tumors from hypothalamo–hypophyseal and pontobulbar locations] Madorskiĭ SV. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):10–3 **(Rus)**
[Central pontine myelinolysis, associated with hyperglycemia and hyponatremia: a clinical case] Dussaillant G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Dec;117(12):1393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Descending brainstem projections of the pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus in the rat. Grofova I, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;184(3):275–90
Auditory projections from the cochlear nucleus to pontine and mesencephalic reticular nuclei in the rat. Kandler K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;562(2):230–42
The ascending gustatory pathway: a Golgi analysis of the medial and lateral parabrachial complex in the adult hamster. Davis BJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):63–73
Superficial tectal neurons projecting to the dorsolateral pontine nucleus in the rabbit. Simó LS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(3):696–9
Nigropedunculopontine projection in the rat: an anterograde tracing study with phaseolus vulgaris–leucoagglutinin (PHA–L). Spann BM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Sep 15; 311(3):375–88
Afferent projections to the cholinergic pedunculopontine

tegmental nucleus and adjacent midbrain extrapyramidal area in the albino rat. I. Retrograde tracing studies. Steininger TL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 22; 321(4):515–43

Neuropeptide Y-containing neuronal pathway from the spinal trigeminal nucleus to the pontine peribrachial region in the rat. Fodor M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9; 133(2):195–8

Organization of the pontine nuclei. Brodal P, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Mar;13(2):83–118 (197 ref.)

Axonal projections from the pontine pneumotaxic region to the nucleus raphe magnus in cats. Gang S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Sep;85(3):329–39

BLOOD SUPPLY

Selective impairment of smooth-pursuit eye movements due to an ischemic lesion of the basal pons. Thier P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Apr;29(4):443–8

Capsular ataxic tetraparesis. Utku U, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991;93(4):327–8

Dorsolateral pontine hemorrhage producing pure sensory stroke. Deleu D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(4):222–4

Transcranial magnetic stimulation in pontine infarction: correlation to degree of paresis. Ferbert A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;55(4):294–9

Hemifacial spasm due to pontine infarction [letter] Vermersch P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 54(11):1018

Secondary mania after ventral pontine infarction. Drake ME Jr, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Summer; 2(3):322–5

Neurotrophic trigeminal syndrome after pontine stroke. Macovei M, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul–Dec; 29(3–4):153–8

Pure lemniscal sensory deficit caused by pontine hemorrhage [letter] [published erratum appears in Stroke 1992 Jun;23(6):921] Kim JS, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2):300–1

Computed tomographic evaluation of bleeding sites in primary pontine hemorrhages. Komiyama M, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Oct;22(10):1309–11

Radiation-induced edema after radiosurgery for pontine arteriovenous malformation. A case report and detection by magnetic resonance imaging. Yamamoto M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jan;37(1):15–21

[MR imaging of pontine infarction within 2 weeks after ictus] Uchino A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug 25;51(8):929–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Double-labelling data on somatostatin-like and tyrosine-hydroxylase-like immunoreactivities in chick embryo brain stem. I. Pons and mesencephalon. Nicolardi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Apr;67(4):363–70

Origins and collateralization of corticospinal, corticopontine, corticorubral and corticostriatal tracts: a multiple retrograde fluorescent tracing study. Akintunde A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;586(2):208–18

Glutamate immunoreactivity in the rat basilar pons: light and electron microscopy reveals labeled boutons and cells of origin of afferent projections. Border BG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(1):47–61

Pontospinal transmitters and their distribution. Reddy VK, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:103–21 (79 ref.)

Neurochemicals in the dorsal pontine tegmentum. Sutin EL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:3–14 (53 ref.)

Postnatal development of GABAergic neurons in the gerbil cochlear nucleus: pre-embedding and post-embedding immunocytochemical staining. Yu SM. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;91(3):359–65

CYTOLOGY

Inhibitory substantia nigra inputs to the pedunculopontine neurons. Granata AR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 86(3):459–66

Organization of parabrachial nucleus efferents to the thalamus and amygdala in the golden hamster. Halsell CB. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Mar 1;317(1):57–78

Effect of precocious and delayed afferent arrival on synapse localization on the amphibian Mauthner cell. Leber SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 1;313(1):31–44

A light and electron microscopic study of the development of the Mauthner cell and vestibular nerve in the axolotl. Leber SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 1;313(1):17–30

Analysis of the ipsi- and contralateral location of the neurons of the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis projecting to the cerebellum and of the trajectory of their axons within the pons to the brachium pontis. An "in vivo" and "in vitro" study. Armengol JA, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(6):715–24

Locomotor projections from the pedunculopontine nucleus to the spinal cord. Skinner RD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Nov–Dec;1(3–4):183–6

Immunohistochemical study on the distribution of neuropeptides within the pontine tegmentum—particularly the parabrachial nuclei and the locus coeruleus of the human brain [published erratum appears in Neuroscience 1992;48(3):753] Fodor M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 46(4):891–908

Separate neuronal populations of the rat globus pallidus projecting to the subthalamic nucleus, auditory cortex and pedunculopontine tegmental area. Moriizumi T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(3):701–10

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of microinjection of vasopressin in dorsal pontine reticular structures on the gain of vestibulospinal reflexes in decerebrate cats. Andre P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1992 Mar;130(2):69–100

Role of the mesopontine area in the circling behavior induced by apomorphine in rats bearing unilateral lesion of the entopeduncular nucleus. Murer MG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;45(1):37–43

Glycine response in isolated dorsal cochlear nucleus of C57BL/6J mouse. Kakehata S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):21–5

Cholinergically induced REM sleep triggers Fos-like immunoreactivity in dorsolateral pontine regions associated with REM sleep. Shiromani PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1–2):351–7

Effects of dexamethasone on microglial activation in vivo: selective downregulation of major histocompatibility complex class II expression in regenerating facial nucleus. Kiefer R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Nov;34(2–3):99–108

Movement disorders as sequelae of central pontine myelinolysis: report of three cases. Maraganore DM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(2):142–8 (33 ref.)

Effect of corticosterone on noradrenergic nuclei in the pons–medulla and [3H]NA release from terminals in hippocampal slices. de Villiers AS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Mar;17(3):273–80

Microinjections of muscimol and bicuculline into the pontine reticular formation modify the sleep–waking cycle in the rat. Camacho-Arroyo I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5; 129(1):95–7

The effect of chronic treatment with phenazone on 3H-serotonin binding sites in pons and cortex membranes of the rat. Vitale G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar; 25 Suppl 1:53–4

Effects of local pontine injection of noradrenergic agents on desynchronized sleep of the cat. Tononi G, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:545–53

[Identification of effective region of the pons in response to inaperisone which facilitates urine storage] Sugaya K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec;37(12):1639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the human pontine nuclei: a morphometric study. Nozaki H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jan 17;65(1):13–20

ENZYMOLOGY

Progressive supranuclear palsy: loss of choline-acetyltransferase-like immunoreactive neurons in the pontine reticular formation. Malessa S, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1593–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development and specificity of inhibitory terminal arborizations in the central nervous system. Sanes DH, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1991 Nov;22(8):837–54

INJURIES

Pontomedullary tear in a speedboat accident. Report of a case with MRI diagnosis. Blumbergs PC, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1991;52(2):89–93

METABOLISM

Anemia up-regulates pontine A1 adenosine receptors in fetal sheep. Koos BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 8;579(2):291–5

Central benzodiazepine receptors in human brain: estimation of regional Bmax and KD values with positron emission tomography. Abadie P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;213(1):107–15

Localization and characterization of angiotensin II receptor binding sites in the human basal ganglia, thalamus, midbrain pons, and cerebellum. Allen AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 8;312(2):291–8

Levels, uptake, and release of glycine and glutamate in the rat pontine reticular formation. Camacho-Arroyo I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 May;17(5):463–7

Release of acetylcholine and GABA, and activity of their synthesizing enzymes in the rat pontine reticular formation. Camacho-Arroyo I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Aug; 16(8):837–41

Differential regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase, neuropeptide Y and galanin gene expression in the pons and medulla oblongata following chronic oral administration of 2% saline: a combined in situ hybridisation and immunohistochemical study. Foster OJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 May;55(5):544–51

PATHOLOGY

Prepontine cyst lined by respiratory epithelium with squamous metaplasia: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Del Bigio MR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(5):564–8

Affection of the hippocampal granule cells in pontosubicular neuron necrosis. Torvik A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(5):535–7

MR of the base of the pons in Wilson disease. Imiya M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):1009–12

Absence of magnetic resonance imaging evidence of pontine abnormality in infantile autism. Hsu M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Nov;48(11):1160–3

Magnetic resonance imaging in autism: measurement of the cerebellum, pons, and fourth ventricle. Piven J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 1;31(5):491–504

A misleading case of central pontine myelinolysis. Risk factors for psychiatric patients. McColl P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:550–2

Hypocarbia as a pathogenic factor in pontosubicular necrosis. Hashimoto K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 May;13(3):155–7

Central pontine myelinolysis in liver transplantation. Boon AP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;44(11):909–14

Central pontine myelinolysis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Holmes AH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):631–2

Upbeat nystagmus: clinicopathological and pathophysiological considerations. Hirose G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Oct;105(2):159–67

Acute cerebellar ataxia in a child with transient pontine lesions demonstrated by MRI. Groen RJ, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1991 Nov;22(4):225–7

Acute peripheral facial palsy simulating Bell's palsy in a case of probable multiple sclerosis with a clinically correlated transient pontine lesion on magnetic resonance imaging. Jonsson L, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1991; 53(6):362–5

Cytotoxic lesions of the pontine tegmentum alter the sleep of cats in a cold environment. Amini-Sereshki L. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(2):113–6

[Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in central pontine myelinolysis] Wieslander S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 6;154(15):1040–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case of central pontine myelinolysis with myoclonus and frontal sign] Nakano R, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May 10;81(5):723–5 **(Jpn)**

[A case of central pontine and extra-pontine myelinolysis demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging] Kimura K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Nov;31(11):1202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of brainstem infarction presenting with paralytic pontine exotropia and non-paralytic pontine exotropia] Takamatsu K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Nov; 31(11):1214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cat pontine omnipause neurons: direct inhibitory connection with Forel's field burst neurons participating in the genesis of vertical saccades. Nakao S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:199–204

Splanchnic nerve response to A5 area stimulation in rats. Huangfu D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):R437–46

Patterns of hemodynamic responses associated with central activation of coronary vasoconstriction. Jones LF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):R276–83

Modulation of the spinobulbospinal micturition reflex pathway in cats. Kruse MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar; 262(3 Pt 2):R478–84

Possible conditioned stimulus pathway for classical eyelid conditioning in rabbits. I. Anatomical evidence for direct projections from the pontine nuclei to the cerebellar interpositus nucleus. Steinmetz JE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Mar;57(2):103–15

Parabrachial gustatory lesions impair taste aversion learning in rats. Spector AC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Feb; 106(1):147–61

Age-dependent changes in cardiovascular responses induced by muscimol infused into the nucleus tractus solitarii and nucleus parabrachialis medialis in rats. Mollace V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;103(3):1802–6

The cerebellopontine system: an electrophysiological study in the rat. Berretta S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24; 568(1–2):178–84

Substantia nigra reticulata neurons during sleep–waking states: relation with ponto–geniculo–occipital waves. Datta S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):344–7

Projection from the deep cerebellar nuclei to the pedunculopontine nucleus in the squirrel monkey. Hazrati LN, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1–2):267–71

Auditory response properties and spatial response areas of single neurons in the pontine nuclei of the big brown bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Kamada T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;575(2):187–98

Lesions of the rostral dorsolateral pons have no effect on afferent-evoked inhibition of inspiration. Karius DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 13;559(1):22–8

Ventral pontine catecholaminergic pathway mediates the vasopressin response to splanchnic osmostimulation in conscious rats. King MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15; 580(1–2):81–91

Properties of the descending limb of the spinobulbospinal micturition reflex pathway in the cat. Kruse MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 9;556(1):6–12

Corticotropin-releasing factor mediated muscle atonia in pons and medulla. Lai YY, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 13; 575(1):63–8

REM sleep deprivation reduces auditory evoked inhibition of dorsolateral pontine neurons. Mallick BN, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 28;552(2):333–7

Pontine regulation of REM sleep components in cats:

integrity of the pedunculopontine tegmentum (PPT) is important for phasic events but unnecessary for atonia during REM sleep. Shouse MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 31;571(1):50–63

Influence of nucleus tractus solitarius stimulation and baroreceptor activation on rat parabrachial neurons. Jhamandas JH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Apr;28(4):565–71

Parabrachial nucleus: neuronal evoked responses to gastric vagal and greater splanchnic nerve stimulation. Yuan CS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Dec;27(6):797–803

The effects of changing state on elicited ponto–geniculo–occipital (PGO) waves. Ball WA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov;79(5):420–9

Alpha–adrenergic input in the locus coeruleus modulates plasma adrenocorticotropin in cats. Carlson DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2795–803

Immunocytochemical evidence for in vitro release of glutamate and GABA from separate nerve terminal populations in the rat pontine nuclei. Aas JE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(3):540–8

Influence of the pontine and medullary reticular formation on synchrony of gamma motoneurone discharge in the cat. Baker JR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(3):604–14

Evidence that non–NMDA receptors are involved in the excitatory pathway from the pedunculopontine region to nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons. Di Loreto S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(1):79–86

Factors influencing neural activity in parabrachial regions during cat vocalizations. Farley GR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(2):341–51

Axonal trajectories of single Forel's field H neurones in the mesencephalon, pons and medulla oblongata in the cat. Isa T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(3):484–95

Relationships of nucleus reticularis pontis oralis neuronal discharge with sensory and carbachol evoked hippocampal theta rhythm. Nuñez A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 87(2):303–8

Phase resetting of the respiratory cycle before and after unilateral pontine lesion in cat. Oku Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Feb;72(2):721–30

Rostral pontile mechanisms regulate durations of expiratory phases. St. John WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec; 71(6):2133–7

Salivary secretion elicited by activation of the parabrachial nuclei in the cat. Dick TE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Jun 1;39(1):19–27

Dorsal mesencephalic projections to pons, medulla, and spinal cord in the cat: limbic and non–limbic components. Cowie RJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 May 22;319(4):536–59

The hypothalamic paraventricular and lateral parabrachial nuclei receive collaterals from raphe nucleus neurons: a combined double retrograde and immunocytochemical study. Petrov T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Apr 1; 318(1):18–26

Response of pontomedullary reticulospinal neurons to vestibular stimuli in vertical planes. Role in vertical vestibulospinal reflexes of the decerebrate cat. Bolton PS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar;67(3):639–47

Neural activity in dorsolateral pontine nucleus of alert monkey during ocular following responses. Kawano K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar;67(3):680–703

PGO–related potentials in lumbar motoneurons during active sleep. López–Rodríguez F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul; 68(1):109–16

Parabrachial gustatory neural activity during licking by rats. Nishijo H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Sep;66(3):974–85

Axon collaterals of mossy fibers from the pontine nucleus in the cerebellar dentate nucleus. Shinoda Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar;67(3):547–60

Cerebellar target neurons provide a stop signal for afferent neurite extension in vitro. Baird DH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;12(2):619–34

Intracellular recordings from neurobiotin–labeled cells in brain slices of the rat medial nucleus of the trapezoid body. Banks MI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul;12(7):2819–37

The monaural nuclei of the lateral lemniscus in an echolocating bat: parallel pathways for analyzing temporal features of sound. Covey E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Nov; 11(11):3456–70

Kainic acid lesions of the dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus: effects on binaural evoked responses in rat auditory cortex. Glenn SL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep; 12(9):3688–99

Expression of c–fos protein in rat brain elicited by electrical stimulation of the pontine parabrachial nucleus. Krukoff TL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;12(9):3582–90

Can central neurons reproduce sound waveforms? An analysis of the neurophonic potential in the laminar nucleus of the chicken. Schwarz DW. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Feb; 21(1):30–8

Long–term enhancement of REM sleep following cholinergic stimulation. Datta S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Oct; 2(10):619–22

Glutamate receptors mediate acoustic input to the reticular brain stem. Ebert U, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 May; 3(5):429–32

Somatosensory input and thalamic projection of pedunculopontine tegmental neurons. Grunwerg BS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Aug;3(8):673–5

Locomotor projections from the pedunculopontine nucleus to the medioventral medulla. Skinner RD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Nov–Dec;1(3–4):207–10

Direct projections from the globus pallidus to the midbrain and pons in the cat. Shinonaga Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3;135(2):179–83

Carbachol microinjections in the mediodorsal pontine tegmentum are unable to induce paradoxical sleep after caudal pontine and prebulbar transections in the cat. Vanni–Mercier G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2; 130(1):41–5

Impaired acquisition, preserved retention and retrieval of avoidance behavior after destruction of pedunculopontine nucleus areas in the rat. Fujimoto K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;13(1):43–51

Effect of ambient temperature on sleep–waking cycle in cats with electrolytic dorsolateral pontine tegmental lesions. Amini–Sereshki L. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(3):747–52

Serotonin1 and serotonin2 receptors hyperpolarize and depolarize separate populations of medial pontine reticular formation neurons in vitro. Stevens DR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(3):545–53

Antinociception induced by microinjection of substance P into the A7 catecholamine cell group in the rat. Yeomans DC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(3):681–91

Lesions of the tegmental pedunculopontine nucleus: effects on the locomotor activity induced by morphine and amphetamine. Bechara A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May;42(1):9–18

Vasopressin immunoreactive fibers and neurons in the dorsal pontine tegmentum of the rat, monkey and human. Caffé AR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:227–40 (49 ref.)

The role of noradrenergic locus coeruleus neurons and neighboring cholinergic neurons of the pontomesencephalic tegmentum in sleep–wake states. Jones BE. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:533–43 (52 ref.)

Locus coeruleus and dorsal pontine reticular influences on the gain of vestibulospinal reflexes. Pompeiano O, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:435–62 (126 ref.)

Opioid modulation of the micturition reflex at the level of the pontine micturition center. Noto H, et al. **Urol Int** 1991; 47 Suppl 1:19–22

[Role of nucleus parabrachialis medialis in the "renzhong" induced pressor response in rabbits] Chen Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;22(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Breathing is controlled independently by voluntary, emotional, and metabolically related pathways [letter; comment] Plum F. **Arch Neurol** 1992 May;49(5):441. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1991 Nov;48(11):1190–2.

Amplitude abnormalities in the scalp far–field N18 of SSEPs to median nerve stimulation in patients with midbrain–pontine lesion. Urasaki E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 May–Jun; 84(3):232–42

Cheiro–oral–pedal syndrome. Yasuda Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(2):106–8

Internuclear ophthalmoplegia of abduction: clinical and electrophysiological data on the existence of an abduction paresis of prenuclear origin. Thömke F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(2):105–11

Activity of medial mesopontine units during cataplexy and sleep–waking states in the narcoleptic dog. Siegel JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 May;12(5):1640–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Benign brainstem hemorrhage. Shuaib A. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3):356–7

SURGERY

Pontine–mesencephalic cavernomas: indications for surgery and operative results. Fahlbusch R, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:37–41

Parapontine epidermoid tumours presenting as trigeminal neuralgias: anatomical findings and operative results. Ogleznev KYa, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 110(3–4):116–9

[Spontaneous recurrent pontine hematoma treated surgically with favorable outcome] Rudnicki SZ, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Nov–Dec;25(6):824–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PONSINOMYCIN see **MIOCAMYCIN**

POPLITEAL ARTERY

Combined angioplasty with the Kensey catheter and balloon angioplasty in occlusive arterial disease. A preliminary report. Lukes P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 May;33(3):230–3

Color coded duplex sonography in the diagnosis of peripheral vascular disease—applications in the evaluation of peripheral aneurysms, follow–up after arterial graft surgery and deep venous thrombosis. Fürst G, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;377:7–14

Dye laser–assisted angioplasty with multifiber catheters: short–term results in the treatment of 29 peripheral arterial occlusions. Huppert PE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Dec;157(6):1253–7

Medial fibrodysplasia and aneurysm of the popliteal artery. Fiche M, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Sep;5(5):456–8 (5 ref.)

The repetitive vascular catastrophes of Behçet's disease: a case report with review of the literature. Sherif A, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):85–9 (30 ref.)

Comparative copper coil–induced thrombogenicity of the internal mammary, left anterior descending coronary, and popliteal arteries in dogs. Rapold HJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 May;12(5):639–44

Conservative management of asymptomatic popliteal aneurysm [letter] Wilkins DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul; 79(7):710

Peripheral aneurysms. Breslin DJ, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1991 Aug;9(3):489–96 (34 ref.)

Laser–assisted balloon angioplasty in complete femoropopliteal occlusions: preliminary results. Arlart IP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;14(4):233–7

Successful thrombolysis of a chronically occluded femoropopliteal synthetic bypass graft via the popliteal approach: case report. Hall P, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;14(6):352–4

Antegrade popliteal puncture: technical note. Wholey MH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 15(2):123–5

Urokinase infusion of chronically occluded femoropopliteal Gortex bypass grafts via the popliteal approach. Dorros G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Nov;24(3):197–203

Visualization of a popliteal pseudoaneurysm by radionuclide imaging. Miro PA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jul; 17(7):591–2

Intra–arterial thrombin activity produced by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty eliminated by segmentally enclosed thrombolysis. Jørgensen B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):153–7

Surgical treatment versus thrombolysis in acute arterial occlusion: a randomised controlled study. Nilsson L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):189–93

Femoro–popliteal artery occlusions treated by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and enclosed thrombolysis: results in 55 patients. Tønnesen KH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):429–34

Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome: implications for nursing care. Norris MK, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 May; 21(3):250–4

Proximal tibial epiphyseal fracture with popliteal artery occlusion: the value of fasciotomy. Gale DW, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(5):344–5

Increased activity of oxygen free radicals during reperfusion in patients with peripheral arterial disease undergoing percutaneous peripheral artery balloon angioplasty. Lau CS, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Oct–Dec;10(4):244–6

A new syndrome: the pseudo–entrapment of the popliteal artery and tibial nerve. Psathakis DN. **Int Angiol** 1991 Oct–Dec;10(4):250–6

Clinical demonstration that catheter–delivered ultrasound energy reverses arterial vasoconstriction. Siegel RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):732–5

Parietal inflammatory infiltrate in peripheral aneurysms of atherosclerotic origin. Faggioli GL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):331–6

Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome: accurate morphological diagnosis utilizing MRI. Fujiwara H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):160–2

Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome. Report of two cases. Ohta M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep–Oct; 32(5):697–701

Adventitial cystic disease of the popliteal artery: early recurrence after CT guided percutaneous aspiration. Sieunarine K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):702–4

Popliteal artery entrapment: MR findings. Di Cesare E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):295–7

The popliteal artery entrapment syndrome in children. Cummings RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Jul–Aug; 12(4):539–41

Recurrent peripheral arterial occlusion by leukemic cells sedimentation in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Fass R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):665–7

Traumatic arteriovenous fistula: a complication of amniocentesis. Ledbetter DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;27(6):720–1

Follow–up of conventional angioplasty versus laser thermal angioplasty for total femoropopliteal artery occlusions: results of a randomized trial. Belli AM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Nov;2(4):485–8

Distal popliteal and tibioperoneal transluminal angioplasty: long–term follow–up. Bull PG, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Feb;3(1):45–53

Retrograde approach for contralateral iliac and infrainguinal percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: experience in 100 patients. Kashdan BJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Aug; 3(3):515–21

Accuracy of color Doppler flow mapping for evaluation of the severity of femoropopliteal arterial disease: a prospective study. Polak JF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Nov;2(4):471–6; discussion 476–9

Comparison of balloon angioplasty and laser thermal angioplasty in the treatment of femoropopliteal atherosclerotic disease: initial results of a prospective randomized trial. Work in progress [see comments] Spies JB, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1990 Nov;1(1):39–42. Comment in: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1991 May;2(2):285–6.

Detection of the source of arterial emboli by transesophageal echocardiography: a case report. Rubin BG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;15(3):573–7

Nd:YAG laser–assisted angioplasty in femoropopliteal artery

occlusions: "hot" versus "cold" recanalization with transparent contact probe. Berenholtz-Zlochin SN, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):409–14

Reanalyzing the reanalysis of femoropopliteal angioplasty [editorial; comment] Darcy MD. **Radiology** 1992 Jun; 183(3):621–2. Comment on: Radiology 1992 Jun;183(3):767–71.

Comparison of pulsed laser-assisted angioplasty and balloon angioplasty in femoropopliteal artery occlusions. Huppert PE, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):363–7

Femoral and popliteal arteries: reanalysis of results of balloon angioplasty [see comments] Johnston KW. **Radiology** 1992 Jun;183(3):767–71. Comment in: Radiology 1992 Jun;183(3):621–2.

Femoropopliteal artery occlusion: clinical experience with the Kensey catheter. Triller J, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan; 182(1):257–61

Case report 723. Popliteal artery aneurysm. Ross GJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(3):190–3

[Percutaneous peripheral atherectomy in arterial occlusive disease. Angiographic and clinical acute and long-term results] Gonschior P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 2;116(44):1657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Varicosis of the great saphenous vein as a main symptom of iatrogenic arteriovenous fistula] Karasch T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 6;116(49):1871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simpson's atherectomy in embolizing leg artery stenoses] Küffer G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Sep;155(3):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The indications for rotation angioplasty of the a. femoralis superficialis and the a. poplitea. The treatment results in 75 complicated chronic arterial vascular occlusions] Rieser R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Dec;155(6):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of entrapment of the popliteal artery in high performance athletes and a control sample] Haschka CH, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:488–92 **(Ger)**

[Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome] Klein D, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Nov 15;121(10):402–4 (20 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome. Discussion of a case] Delemont M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Sep 15;46(17):931–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Embolization of popliteal artery aneurysm with Gianturco coils and angiographic guide wires] Meloni T, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Oct;82(4):528–30 **(Ita)**

[Myxoma of the heart complicated by multiple embolisms of the arteries of the lower extremities] Zotov SP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Nov;(11):59 **(Rus)**

[A method of extra-anatomic femoro-femoral prosthesis] Zhane AK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Aneurysm of the popliteal artery following arthroscopic meniscectomy] Muñoz A, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 May–Jun; 43(3):115–7 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute arterial thrombosis of the extremity in pseudoxanthoma elasticum] Rodríguez-Camarero SJ, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 Mar–Apr;44(2):58–61 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adventitial cystic disease of the popliteal artery: a clinical case] Seitz Castillo J. **Angiologia** 1991 May–Jun;43(3):126, 128–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Popliteal aneurysms] Vaquero Morillo F, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 Jan–Feb;44(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Popliteal and tibioperoneal arteries: feasibility of two-dimensional time-of-flight MR angiography and phase velocity mapping. Caputo GR, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):387–92

Gadolinium-enhanced magnitude contrast MR angiography of popliteal and tibial arteries. Losseff SV, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):349–55

DRUG EFFECTS

[Regional thrombolytic therapy of thrombosis of arteries of the pelvis and lower extremities] Prokubovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Sep;(9):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Examination of the patient with a knee dislocation. The case for selective arteriography. Treiman GS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Sep;127(9):1056–62; discussion 1062–3

In vivo assessment of vascular pathology resulting from laser irradiation. Analysis of 23 patients studied by directional atherectomy immediately after laser angioplasty. Isner JM, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jun;85(6):2185–96

[Arterial injuries in lower leg fractures, a rare but severe complication] Baars MW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 27;136(26):1256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Popliteal artery pseudoaneurysm due to arthroscopy. Apropos of a case report] Castillon P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1991 Sep–Oct;91(5):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-iatrogenic injury of the popliteal artery] Lang W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:481–2 **(Ger)**

[Vascular injuries of the lower extremity] Berga C, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 Sep–Oct;43(5):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Behçet's disease revealed by double peripheral arterial involvement. Chaillou P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar; 6(2):160–3

Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome. Murray A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Dec;78(12):1414–9 (91 ref.)

Spontaneous rupture of an adventitial cyst of the popliteal artery: confirmation with MR imaging. Losseff SV, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Feb;3(1):95–7

Popliteal artery entrapment: findings at MR imaging. McGuinness G, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 May; 2(2):241–5

Popliteal entrapment as a result of neurovascular compression by the soleus and plantaris muscles. Turnipseed WD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Feb;15(2):285–93; discussion 293–4

Factors that influence the outcome of aortoiliac and femoropopliteal percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Johnston KW. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;72(4):843–50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Bacterial endocarditis complicated by popliteal and mesenteric aneurysms] Christides C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Mar;129(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indicators of central hemodynamics in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the aorta and arteries of the lower extremities] Fedorov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun;31(6):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Clinical aspects of using extremely high frequency electromagnetic radiation in the complex treatment of occlusive vascular diseases of the lower extremities] Piasetskiĭ VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Anatomic relationship between the popliteal artery and vein: a guide to accurate angiographic puncture. Trigaux JP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Dec;157(6):1259–62

Examination of the patient with a knee dislocation. The case for selective arteriography. Treiman GS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Sep;127(9):1056–62; discussion 1062–3

The use of human tissue type recombinant plasminogen activator in paraneoplastic arterial thrombosis—a non surgical option. Buckenham TM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 May;36(2):97–8

The role of duplex scanning versus angiography in predicting outcome after balloon angioplasty in the femoropopliteal artery. Mewissen MW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May; 15(5):860–5; discussion 865–6

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of popliteal artery entrapment syndrome] Engel A, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Dec 1;121(11):437–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

SURGERY

Polytetrafluoroethylene in above-knee arterial bypass surgery for critical ischemia. O'Riordain DS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Aug;164(2):129–31

Optimal evaluation before infrapopliteal bypass surgery. Marcaccio EJ, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(2):132–6

The management of popliteal aneurysm: the importance of early surgical repair [letter; comment] Collin J. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Nov;73(6):400. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1991 Jul;73(4):253–7.

Infrainguinal polytetrafluoroethylene grafts: saved limbs or wasted effort? A report on ten years' experience. Davies MG, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;5(6):519–24

Remote arteriovenous fistula with infrapopliteal polytetrafluoroethylene bypass for critical ischemia. Ricco JB, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;5(6):525–8

A decade of oral anticoagulant treatment to maintain autologous vein grafts for femoropopliteal atherosclerosis. Kretschmer G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Sep;127(9):1112–5

Axillary-popliteal artery bypass provides successful limb salvage after removal of infected aortofemoral grafts. McCarthy WJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Aug;127(8):974–8

Mesh tube—constricted varicose veins used as bypass grafts for infrainguinal arterial reconstruction. Moritz A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Apr;127(4):416–20

Duplex scan surveillance of infra-inguinal bypass grafts: the case for selectivity. Bourke BM. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Aug;62(8):611–7

A retrospective analysis of infra-inguinal arterial reconstruction: three year patency rates. Brumby SA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Apr;62(4):256–60

Above-knee prosthetic grafts do not compromise the ipsilateral long saphenous vein. Budd JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov;78(11):1379–80

Infra-inguinal aneurysms: outcome for patient and limb. Hands LJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Aug;78(8):996–8

In situ femorodistal bypass: novel technique for angioscope-assisted intraluminal side-branch occlusion and valvulotomy. A preliminary report. Stierli P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov;78(11):1376–8

Late hemodynamic failure following percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for long and multifocal femoropopliteal stenoses. Jørgensen B, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;14(5):290–2

Unusual complication of femoro-popliteal saphenous vein bypass—aneurysm formation. Bedirhan MA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;5(5):583–6

Preliminary clinical experience with polyurethane vascular prostheses in femoro-popliteal reconstruction. Bull PG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):217–24

PTFE or HUV for femoro-popliteal bypass: a multi-centre trial. McCollum C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug; 5(4):435–43

Popliteal embolectomy: does it still have a role? Srinivasan R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):424–6

Intraarterial perfusion of prostaglandin E1 after lumbar sympathectomy or reconstruction on femoropopliteal segment. Davidovic LB, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Jul–Sep; 10(3):178–81

Laser angioplasty for superficial femoral and proximal popliteal artery occlusion. Fletcher JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jan–Feb;33(1):75–8

Early post-operative ankle pressure indices help predict late patency rates after femoro-distal vein bypass grafting. Prime HT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug; 33(4):426–31

Case studies of the ischemic foot and management with bypass surgery. Deen MJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1991 Sep–Oct; 30(5):460–4

The use of arm vein conduits during infrageniculate arterial bypass. Harward TR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep; 16(3):420–6; discussion 426–7

Popliteal-to-distal bypass for limb-threatening ischemia. Marks J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):755–9; discussion 759–60

Femoropopliteal reconstruction with knitted, nonvelour Dacron versus expanded polytetrafluoroethylene. Pevec WC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;16(1):60–5

Use of lower extremity deep veins as arterial substitutes: functional status of the donor leg. Schanzer H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;14(5):624–7

Popliteal artery aneurysms: a 25-year surgical experience. Shortell CK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;14(6):771–6; discussion 776–9

Management of postoperative lymphatic leaks by use of isosulphan blue [letter] Weaver FA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;14(4):566–7

A twelve-year experience with the popliteal-to-distal artery bypass: the significance and management of proximal disease. Wengerter KR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan; 15(1):143–9; discussion 150–1

Autogenous saphenous vein versus PTFE bypass for above-knee femoropopliteal reconstruction. Whittemore AD. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):895–7

Popliteal-based filleted lower leg musculocutaneous free-flap coverage of a hemipelvectomy defect. Workman ML, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Feb;89(2):326–9

Femoropopliteal stent placement: long-term results. Sapoval MR, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Sep;184(3):833–9

Septic arthritis caused by Corynebacterium xerosis following vascular surgery. Booth LV, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):548–9

[Significance of the pedal arch for patency of femoropopliteal bypasses] Bartoš J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 May;69(5):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Excimer laser-assisted balloon angioplasty of the femoro-popliteal segment] Madsen PV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 11;154(20):1407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Popliteal vascular trauma: therapeutic management] Bour P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(7):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In situ femoro-popliteal bypass grafts. Study of 85 cases using Cartier's technique] Chapleau D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991; 45(9):751–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Self-expanding endoprostheses. Applications in iliac and femoro-popliteal arteries] Joffre F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1991; 16(3):226–33; discussion 233 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Femoro-distal revascularization for "critical" chronic atheromatous ischemia. 695 cases] Marzelle J, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 15;21(6):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetic gangrene in peripheral vascular occlusion. Saving the extremity by popliteo-pedal venous bypass] Schweiger H, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 May;63(5):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Femoropopliteal venous bypass in distal duplication of the great saphenous vein with bridge veins. Case report] Fankhauser G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1–2):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Revascularization of the isolated popliteal segment] Raithel D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical ischemia of the lower leg caused by aneurysm of the popliteal artery] Claeys L, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:239 **(Ger)**

[Non-iatrogenic injury of the popliteal artery] Lang W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:481–2 **(Ger)**

[Myointimal hyperplasia caused by vascular suture. A case report and general considerations] Vasquez G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 May;40(5):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[15 cases of femoro-popliteal bypass with PTFE graft] Ponzio F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Jun 15;46(11):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A simultaneous operation of CABG and bilateral femoropopliteal bypass: report of a successful case] Terada Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Sep;44(10):860–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A combined operation of coronary revascularization, abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy and femoro-popliteal bypass] Satoh H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;39(11):2102-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unusual complication of surgery of popliteal artery aneurysm: report of a case and considerations on the surgical technique (letter)] Cinelli Júnior M, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Results of the treatment of patients with Leriche's syndrome and ulcerous-necrotic foot changes] Chernyshev VN, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Dec;(12):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser angioplasty] Kuzin NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):150-6 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous reconstructive operations in combined lesions of the coronary arteries, abdominal aorta and arteries of the lower extremities] Spiridonov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways to improve the results of the treatment of acute obstruction of the aorta and major arteries of the lower extremities in middle-aged and elderly patients] Driuk NF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of combined occlusions of the aorto-femoral and femoro-popliteal vascular segments in patients with severe ischemia of the lower extremities] Gusak VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Femoro-popliteal bypass in situ] Lotina S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Sep-Oct;119(9-10):251-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Distal bypass to the critical ischemia] de Sobregrau RC, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 Jul-Aug;43(4):137-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arteriovenous fistulae of posttraumatic origin: apropos 7 cases] Lerma R, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 Mar-Apr;44(2):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Duplex scanning for the intraoperative assessment of infrainguinal arterial reconstruction: a useful tool? Cull DL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):20-4

Recurrence of stenoses following balloon angioplasty and Simpson atherectomy of the femoro-popliteal segment. A randomised comparative 1-year follow-up study using colour flow duplex. Vroegindeweij D, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):164-71

The role of duplex scanning versus angiography in predicting outcome after balloon angioplasty in the femoropopliteal artery. Mewissen MW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May; 15(5):860-5; discussion 865-6

Spectral analysis criteria in duplex scanning of aortoiliac and femoropopliteal arterial disease. Legemate DA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(8):769-76

[Ultrasonography of the popliteal fossa. Survey of a small saphenous arteriole before sclerotherapy] de Somer-Leroy R, et al. **Phlebologie** 1991 Jan-Mar;44(1):69-75; discussion 75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Popliteal compression syndrome: an overproportional incidence] Psathakis D, et al. **Vasa** 1991;20(3):256-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ultrasound image of cystic adventitia degeneration] Schäberle W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:207-8 **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasonography of arteries of the lower extremities] Scieszka J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jan;87(1):54-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POPLITEAL CYST

COMPLICATIONS

Tibial nerve entrapment by a Baker cyst: case report. Kashani SR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jan;66(1):49-51

[Popliteal cyst with venous compression] Ranschaert ER, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1991;74(4):289-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

["Pseudothrombosis" of the lower leg, induced by a ruptured Baker's cyst] Rabl H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 May;43(5):291-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of popliteal cysts. Baker ND. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Aug;17(3):803-4

Case report 707: Hemorrhagic Baker's cyst of the right calf. Dungan DH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(1):52-5

Popliteal cysts: a reassessment using magnetic resonance imaging. Fielding JR, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(6):433-5

Case report 731. Complicated Baker's cyst. Molpus WM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(4):266-8

[What is your diagnosis? Ruptured Baker's cyst] Aeschlimann A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 May 19;81(21):677-8 **(Ger)**

[Adventitial cystic disease of the popliteal artery: a clinical case] Seitz Castillo J. **Angiologia** 1991 May-Jun;43(3):126, 128-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Dissecting popliteal cyst as the presenting symptom of a malfunctioning total knee arthroplasty. Report of four cases. Dirschl DR, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Mar; 7(1):37-41

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous manifestation of ruptured popliteal cyst [letter] Vela P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Sep;10(3):340-1

SURGERY

Isolated tuberculosis of the popliteal cyst. Hamabuchi M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Jul 1;59(4):337-43

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography in the study of prevalence and clinical evolution of popliteal cysts in children with knee effusions. Szer IS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;19(3):458-62

[A case of bilateral Baker's cysts with endoluminal calcic formations. An integrated echographic-radiographic study] Lazzari G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Dec;82(6):871-3 **(Ita)**

[The echographic picture of the recent rupture of Baker's cyst. A case report] Martino F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jul-Aug;84(1-2):150-3 **(Ita)**

POPLITEAL VEIN

Detection of deep vein thrombosis with impedance plethysmography and real-time compression ultrasonography in hospitalized patients. Heijboer H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Sep;152(9):1901-3

Compression ultrasonography in hospitalized patients with suspected deep venous thrombosis. Pedersen OM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Nov;151(11):2217-20

Popliteal vein aneurysm. Dawson KJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;5(6):697-9

Management of thrombophlebitis in the prepartum period. A case report. Teodorescu V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jul-Aug;33(4):448-50

Traumatic arteriovenous fistula: a complication of amniocentesis. Ledbetter DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;27(6):720-1

Popliteal venous aneurysm [letter; comment] Leopold G. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Dec;10(12):658. Comment on: J Ultrasound Med 1991 Mar;10(3):171-3.

Color Doppler flow imaging appearance of a popliteal venous aneurysm. Molgaard CP, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 May;3(2):431-3

Delayed diagnosis of post-traumatic arteriovenous fistula from trip wire-detonated booby trap in Vietnam. Coy JD, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Nov;156(11):636-7

[Pelvic thrombosis and uterine fibroids] Carbonne B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(2):179-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysms of the popliteal vein. Description of 2 cases] Banchini E, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1991;16(3):295-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Varicosis of the great saphenous vein as a main symptom of iatrogenic arteriovenous fistula] Karasch T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 6;116(49):1871-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Variations and valve structure of the truncal femoro-popliteal system] Gillot C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1991 Jul-Oct;44(3):537-74; discussion 575-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

The management of venous trauma: early and late results. Miranda Júnior F, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Jul-Sep; 10(3):146-51

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 49-1991. A 46-year-old man with a mass in the popliteal fossa. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 5;325(23):1635-43

PHYSIOLOGY

[Variations and valve structure of the truncal femoro-popliteal system] Gillot C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1991 Jul-Oct;44(3):537-74; discussion 575-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanism of action of external compression on venous function. Sarin S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jun;79(6):499-502

RADIOGRAPHY

Anatomic relationship between the popliteal artery and vein: a guide to accurate angiographic puncture. Trigaux JP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Dec;157(6):1259-62

SURGERY

Use of Teflon stents for lymphovenous anastomosis. Shaper NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul;79(7):633-6

Aspirin usage and its influence on femoro-popliteal vein graft patency. The Femoro-popliteal Bypass Trial Participants. Franks PJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):185-8

Femoro-popliteal vein bypass grafts studied by intravascular ultrasound. The SH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct; 5(5):523-6

Clinical, hemodynamic, and anatomic predictors of long-term outcome of lower extremity venovenous bypasses [see comments] AbuRahma AF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;14(5):635-44. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1992 Jul;16(1):131-2.

Popliteal-based filleted lower leg musculocutaneous free-flap coverage of a hemipelvectomy defect. Workman ML, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Feb;89(2):326-9

[Surgical treatment of venous insufficiency of the calf veins] Thiery L. **Phlebologie** 1991 Nov-Dec;44(4):833-6 **(Fre)**

[Modification of the in situ saphenous vein technique as vascular access for chronic hemodialysis treatment. Technical note] Simoni G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Feb; 47(3-4):121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-experimental evaluation of the new reconstructive operations on the popliteal and crural veins in postphlebitic syndrome during recanalization] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arteriovenous fistulae of posttraumatic origin: apropos 7 cases] Lerma R, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 Mar-Apr;44(2):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Use of lower extremity deep veins as arterial substitutes: functional status of the donor leg. Schanzer H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;14(5):624-7

[Venous insufficiency following lack of a healthy superficial femoral vein and popliteal vein] Wozniak G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:101-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Thrombus regression in deep venous thrombosis. Quantification of spontaneous thrombolysis with duplex scanning. van Ramshorst B, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug; 86(2):414-9

Preoperative localisation of the saphenopopliteal junction with duplex scanning. Engel AF, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;5(5):507-9

[Aneurysm of the popliteal vein. Apropos of 1 case (letter)] Hamdan M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Aug-Sep; 128(8-9):388-9 **(Fre)**

[Doppler popliteal dynamics] Brizzio EO. **Phlebologie** 1991 Jan-Mar;44(1):199-206 **(Fre)**

POPPY see PAPAVER

POPULATION

Population pharmacokinetics/dynamics. Sheiner LB, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992;32:185-209 (95 ref.)

Health and the environment. Population: more than a numbers game [see comments] Walker A. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1194-7. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Dec 14;303(6816):1547.

Oesophageal cancer in the Republic of Karakalpakstan. Zaridze DG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;21(4):643-8

A nonparametric approach to analyzing large human populations. Cerrito PB. **Math Biosci** 1991 Sep;106(1):23-37

World population [letter] Tuckwell HC, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 17;359(6392):200

Epidemiological characteristics of lacunar infarcts in a population. Sacco SE, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Oct;22(10):1236-41

[Standard population for age-standardized death rate] Agematsu R, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 May; 37(5):358-64 **(Jpn)**

[The tendency for the establishment of municipal health center analysed by the finance index and the population in three Prefectures of Tokai area] Iwata M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Mar;37(3):218-28 **(Jpn)**

POPULATION CONTROL

see related
ABORTION, LEGAL
CONTRACEPTION
FAMILY PLANNING
FAMILY PLANNING POLICY
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

Remarks on population planning and control. Hastings HM, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1991;19(2):171-6

Teenage pregnancy prevention: the vital importance of the medical community's involvement. LeHew WL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):299-302

Health and the environment: population [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Dec 14;303(6816):1547. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1194-7.

The environment and population growth: decade for action. **Popul Rep M** 1992 May;(10):1-31

[World population, family planning and development] Van Roosmalen J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 21; 136(12):589-90 **(Dut)**

METHODS

Healthy people-in numbers the world can support. Sadik N. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(3):347-55

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

American Pediatric Society presidential address 1991. How many? How small? Avery ME. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Oct;

30(4):299–300
Double-edged limit of total fertility rates. Song J, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1991 Nov;34(11):1354–61

TRENDS

Public policy and private decisions: world population and world health in the 21st century [editorial] Sadik N. **J Public Health Policy** 1992 Summer;13(2):133–9

POPULATION DENSITY

see related
CROWDING
SOCIAL ISOLATION

Simple models of fatality trends revisited seven years later. Partyka SC. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Oct;23(5):423–30
On prevalence, incidence, and duration in general stable populations. Alho JM. **Biometrics** 1992 Jun;48(2):587–92
Estimating population size for capture–recapture data when capture probabilities vary by time and individual animal. Chao A, et al. **Biometrics** 1992 Mar;48(1):201–16
Interval estimation for mark–recapture studies of closed populations. Cormack RM. **Biometrics** 1992 Jun; 48(2):567–76
Vaccination in density-dependent epidemic models. Greenhalgh D. **Bull Math Biol** 1992 Sep;54(5):733–58
Population density and cancer incidence differentials in New York State, 1978–82. Nasca PC, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Jan;3(1):7–15
Description of survey towns and populations. Euronut SENECA investigators. de Groot LC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;45 Suppl 3:23–9
Earth, motherhood, and the intrauterine device [editorial] Eschenbach DA. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jun;57(6):1177–9
Estimating effective population size from samples of sequences: inefficiency of pairwise and segregating sites as compared to phylogenetic estimates. Felsenstein J. **Genet Res** 1992 Apr;59(2):139–47
Effect of changes in population size on genetic microdifferentiation. Relethford JH. **Hum Biol** 1991 Oct; 63(5):629–41
Patterns of demographic change in the Americas [see comments] Ubelaker DH. **Hum Biol** 1992 Jun;64(3):361–79 . Comment in: Hum Biol 1992 Jun;64(3):271–9.
Some results for an SEIR epidemic model with density dependence in the death rate. Greenhalgh D. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1992;9(2):67–106
Trends in the prescription of antidepressants in urban and rural general practices. Tansella M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Feb;24(2):117–25
Cervical cancer rates by population size of towns: implications for cancer control programs. Poledнak AP, et al. **J Community Health** 1991 Dec;16(6):315–23
Mosquito larvae survey in Ain-Ghosin village, Ismailia Governorate. Enan E, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1988;63(5–6):337–51
Observations on bionomics of mosquitoes in Ain-Ghosin village Ismailia Governorate. el-Fiki S, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1988;63(5–6):353–64
Disease transmission models with density-dependent demographics. Gao LQ, et al. **J Math Biol** 1992; 30(7):717–31
Dynamic models of infectious diseases as regulators of population sizes. Mena-Lorca J, et al. **J Math Biol** 1992; 30(7):693–716
Population movements and cholera spread in Cordillera Province, Santa Cruz Department, Bolivia [letter] Guglielmetti P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):113
A density-dependent Leslie matrix model. Allen LJ. **Math Biosci** 1989 Aug;95(2):179–87
Properties of some density-dependent integrodifference equation population models. Andersen M. **Math Biosci** 1991 Apr;104(1):135–57
Maximum sustainable yield of a nonlinear population model with continuous age structure. Murphy LF, et al. **Math Biosci** 1991 May;104(2):259–70
Population growth makes waves in the distribution of pairwise genetic differences. Rogers AR, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 May;9(3):552–69
Density-dependent populations [letter; comment] Mountford MD, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 2;356(6368):391–2. Comment on: Nature 1989 Mar 2;338(6210):16–7.
Size of youth cohort and suicide rate in Japan. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):508
Politics and the extra effort. Amores CY. **W V Med J** 1991 Oct;87(10):476–8
[The Zippin's procedure for the estimation of animal populations] Santos JL, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Feb; 25(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[World overpopulation (letter)] Alberola I. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1991 Jan–Mar;35(1):51–2 **(Spa)**

POPULATION DISTRIBUTION see **DEMOGRAPHY**

POPULATION DYNAMICS

Estimation of small area population denominators [letter] Stoto MA. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Aug;82(8):1174
Isonymy in records of births and deaths in Ferrara. Barrai I, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1991 Sep–Oct;18(5):395–404
Testing life-cycle theory by computer simulation—I. Introduction of genetical structure. Linton L, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1991;21(5):345–55
Testing life-cycle theory by computer simulation—II. Bet-hedging revisited. Sibly RM, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1991;21(5):357–67
Heterogeneity and selection in multistate population analysis [published erratum appears in Demography 1992 May;29(2):preceding 139] Rogers A. **Demography** 1992 Feb; 29(1):31–8
Movement toward stability as a fundamental principle of population dynamics. Schoen R, et al. **Demography** 1991 Aug;28(3):455–66
Percentage of lifetime spent in area of residence at time of death. Cohen BL. **Environ Res** 1992 Apr;57(2):208–11
Providing health care to Hawaii's elderly. Hayashida CT, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1992 Apr;51(4):100, 103–4
Effect of changes in population size on genetic microdifferentiation. Relethford JH. **Hum Biol** 1991 Oct; 63(5):629–41
Loss and representativeness in a 43 year follow up of a national birth cohort. Wadsworth ME, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Jun;46(3):300–4
How changes in components of growth affect the population aging of states. Ahmed B, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jan; 47(1):S27–37
The economic impact of prospective population changes in advanced industrial countries: an historical perspective. Easterlin RA. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):S299–309
Population aging and the growth of health expenditures. Getzen TE. **J Gerontol** 1992 May;47(3):S98–104
Models for the effect of toxicant in single-species and predator–prey systems. Freedman HI, et al. **J Math Biol** 1991;30(1):15–30
Discrete-time travelling waves: ecological examples. Kot M. **J Math Biol** 1992;30(4):413–36
The threshold of survival for system of two species in a polluted environment. Liu HP, et al. **J Math Biol** 1991; 30(1):49–61
Rapidly converging numerical algorithms for models of population dynamics. Milner FA, et al. **J Math Biol** 1992; 30(7):733–53
Non-linear transmission rates and the dynamics of infectious disease. Hochberg ME. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Dec 7; 153(3):301–21
Horse manure after Rio [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20; 339(8808):1515–6
Maximum sustainable yield of populations with continuous age-structure. Arditi R, et al. **Math Biosci** 1992 Jul; 110(2):253–70
Growth rate, population entropy, and perturbation theory. Demetrius L. **Math Biosci** 1989 Apr;93(2):159–80
Population diffusion in a two-patch environment. Freedman HI, et al. **Math Biosci** 1989 Jul;95(1):111–23
Hopf bifurcation in three-species food chain models with group defense. Freedman HI, et al. **Math Biosci** 1992 Sep; 111(1):73–87
Mean and quasideterministic equivalence for linear stochastic dynamics. Hanson FB, et al. **Math Biosci** 1989 Mar; 93(1):1–14
Sampling properties of the asymptotic behavior of age- or stage-grouped population models. Houllier F, et al. **Math Biosci** 1989 Aug;95(2):161–77
A note on stability of discrete population models. Huang Y. **Math Biosci** 1989 Aug;95(2):189–98
A note on global stability for discrete one-dimensional population models. Huang Y. **Math Biosci** 1990 Nov; 102(1):121–4
Permanence and the dynamics of biological systems. Hutson V, et al. **Math Biosci** 1992 Sep;111(1):1–71 (104 ref.)
Weak ergodicity of population evolution processes. Inaba H. **Math Biosci** 1989 Oct;96(2):195–219
Periodic solutions of population models in a periodically fluctuating environment. Li J. **Math Biosci** 1992 Jun; 110(1):17–25
Biological growth and spread modeled by systems of recursions. I. Mathematical theory. Lui R. **Math Biosci** 1989 Apr;93(2):269–95
Persistence and extinction of a population in a polluted environment. Ma Z, et al. **Math Biosci** 1990 Sep; 101(1):75–97
Dependence of epidemic and population velocities on basic parameters. Mollison D. **Math Biosci** 1991 Dec; 107(2):255–87
Maximum sustainable yield of a nonlinear population model with continuous age structure. Murphy LF, et al. **Math Biosci** 1991 May;104(2):259–70
The effective population size of an age-structured population with a sex-linked locus. Pollak E. **Math Biosci** 1990 Sep; 101(1):121–30
Compensation and stability in nonlinear matrix models. Silva JA, et al. **Math Biosci** 1992 Jun;110(1):67–101
Disturbed nonlinear multispecies models in ecology. Summers D, et al. **Math Biosci** 1991 May;104(2):159–84
Stable controls in age-dependent population dynamics. Swart JH. **Math Biosci** 1989 Jul;95(1):53–63
A model of age-dependent population dynamics providing simple criteria for growth or extinction. Swart JH, et al. **Math Biosci** 1991 Feb;103(1):1–15
Persistence and periodic orbits of a three-competitor model with refuges. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Math Biosci** 1992 Feb; 108(1):105–25
Bifurcations and chaos in a time-discrete integral model of population dynamics. Tuzinkevich AV. **Math Biosci** 1992 May;109(2):99–126
The optimal sex ratio for age-structured populations. Vlad MO. **Math Biosci** 1989 Apr;93(2):181–90
Successful invasion of a food web in a chemostat. Wolkowicz GS. **Math Biosci** 1989 Apr;93(2):249–68
The dynamics of population aging: demography and policy analysis. Manton KG. **Milbank Q** 1991;69(2):309–38 (81 ref.)
Patterns of population spread [letter; comment] Sokal RR, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 16;355(6357):214. Comment on: Nature 1991 May 9;351(6322):97–8.
Priorities in the application of genetic principles to the human condition: a dissident view. Neel JV. **Perspect Biol Med** 1991 Autumn;35(1):49–67 (25 ref.)
Population dynamics and the AIDS epidemic [letter] Cameron NA. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Sep;82(3):205
Age structure of populations [letter] Finch CE, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 8;254(5033):779
Changing racial composition of metropolitan areas. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1992 Apr–Jun;73(2):2–9
[Migrant population life style and health status characteristics] Kato I, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Feb;37(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Inquietude] Luís AS. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Jun;11(6):507–14 **(Por)**
[The demographic situation in the Croatian Republic] Wertheimer-Baletić A. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 May–Jun; 113(5–6):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Dynamic demography from 1900 to 1985 in Aldeavieja (Avila)] Ripoll Lozano MA. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Oct; 6(8):548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POPULATION EXPLOSION see **POPULATION GROWTH**

POPULATION GROWTH

Determinants of worldwide health [editorial; comment] Winkelstein W Jr. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jul;82(7):931–2 . Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Jul;82(7):933–41.
The demographic transition in Kenya: a portent for Africa? Sinding SW. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1991;5(2):145–53
Stochastic models for toxicant-stressed populations. Gard TC. **Bull Math Biol** 1992 Sep;54(5):827–37
The third age, the Third World and the 21st century. Diczfalusy E. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1991;18:1–14
Implications of population growth on prevalence of diabetes. A look at the future. Helms RB. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Mar; 15 Suppl 1:6–9
Gonococcal infection, infertility, and population growth: II. The influence of heterogeneity in sexual behaviour. Garnett GP, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1992;9(2):127–44
Gonococcal infection, infertility, and population growth: I. Endemic states in behaviourally homogeneous growing populations. Swinton J, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1992;9(2):107–26
Public policy and private decisions: world population and world health in the 21st century [editorial] Sadik N. **J Public Health Policy** 1992 Summer;13(2):133–9
Pressure on the eco-seams [editorial] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1992 May 30;339(8805):1366] **Lancet** 1992 May 23;339(8804):1265–7
Abortion [letter; comment] Doherty P. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11; 340(8811):120. Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 30;339(8805):1340–1.
Children's deaths and population growth [letter] Lithell UB, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):377–8
Health indicators in Yemen [letter] Parson W. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):60
A true rate of population growth—Lotka's intrinsic rate of natural increase revisited. Chiang CL. **Math Biosci** 1991 Feb;103(1):139–52
Nonlinear age-dependent models for prediction of population growth. Chiu C. **Math Biosci** 1990 Apr;99(1):119–33
Warning on population growth [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1992 Feb 27;355(6363):759
Population crisis [letter] Marshall A. **Nature** 1992 Jan 23; 355(6358):291
Worrying trends [letter] Rout A. **Nature** 1991 Nov 28; 354(6351):261
Responses of the health professions to the demographic revolution: a multidisciplinary perspective. Hamerman D, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1992 Summer;35(4):583–93 (63 ref.)
The environment and population growth: decade for action. **Popul Rep M** 1992 May;(10):1–31
Population pressure. The road from Rio is paved with factions [news] Holloway M. **Sci Am** 1992 Sep;267(3):32, 36–8
The changing environment of a desert boomtown. Walsh PA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jun;105:233–58
Stagnation in the decline of the world population growth rate during the 1980s. Horiuchi S. **Science** 1992 Aug 7; 257(5071):761–5
Effect of infertility on the population structure of the Herero and Mbanderu of southern Africa. Pennington R, et al. **Soc Biol** 1991 Spring–Summer;38(1–2):127–39
Childhood leukaemia mortality and population change in England and Wales 1969–73. Langford I. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 33(4):435–40
The aging equation in Asia [editorial] Kidson C. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep; 22(3):289–90

1990 census results. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1991 Oct-Dec; 72(4):21-7
Survival of small populations under demographic stochasticity. Gabriel W, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1992 Feb; 41(1):44-71
Disease in changing populations: growth and disequilibrium. Tuljapurkar S, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1991 Dec; 40(3):322-53
National Survey of Family Growth: design, estimation, and inference. Judkins DR, et al. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1991 Sep;(109):1-52
Healthy people-in numbers the world can support. Sadik N. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(3):347-55
[Epidemiologic progression of dementia diseases in Austria until the year 2050] Haidinger G, et al.
Gesundheitswesen 1992 Apr;54(4):162-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Trends in the number of patients with senile dementia and need for nursing care in the upcoming 50 years—a demographic projection based on epidemiologic data for former West Germany] Häfner H, et al.
Off Gesundheitswes 1991 Oct;53(10):681-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Humanity: a plague (editorial)] Santiago Delpín EA.
Bol Asoc Med P R 1991 Jul;83(7):280 **(Spa)**
[AIDS: the silent threat to the bi-national security] González-Block MA, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1991 Jul-Aug;33(4):360-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POPULATION SIZE see **POPULATION DENSITY**

POPULATION SURVEILLANCE

Epidemiology of traffic accidents in a Swedish municipality. Lindqvist KS. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Dec;23(6):509-19
Hospital-associated infections in obstetrics and gynecology. Effects of surveillance. Evaldson GR, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1992 Jan;71(1):54-8
Estimating the extent of underreporting in AIDS surveillance [editorial] Gertig DM, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Oct;5(10):1157-64
A system for surveillance of voluntary HIV testing: results of the first 2 years, 1989-1990. Goldberg DJ, et al.
AIDS 1992 May;6(5):495-500
AIDS—ten years on [editorial] Elford J, et al.
AIDS Care 1991;3(3):235-8
The changing epidemiology of neural tube defects. United States, 1968-1989. Yen IH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jul; 146(7):857-61
Changing epidemiology of hepatitis B in Italy: public health implications. D'Amelio R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 May 1;135(9):1012-8
Estrogen replacement therapy and the risk of breast cancer: results from the case-control surveillance study. Kaufman DW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec 15;134(12):1375-85; discussion 1396-401
Two years of infection surveillance in a geriatric long-term care facility. Darnowski SB, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1991 Aug;19(4):185-90
Surveillance of nosocomial infection in private psychiatric hospitals: an exploratory study. Loving P, et al.
Am J Infect Control 1992 Jun;20(3):149-55
HIV infection in intravenous drug users entering drug treatment, United States, 1988 to 1989. The Field Services Branch of the Centers for Disease Control. Allen DM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):541-6
Surveillance data on US coal miners' pneumoconiosis, 1970 to 1986. Attfield MD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jul; 82(7):971-7
The development of registries for surveillance of adult lead exposure, 1981 to 1992. Baser ME. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Aug;82(8):1113-8
Pediatric gonococcal infection, Florida, 1984 to 1988. Desenclos JC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Mar; 82(3):426-8
A neonatal hepatitis B surveillance and vaccination program: New York City, 1987 to 1988. Henning KJ, et al.
Am J Public Health 1992 Jun;82(6):885-8
A population-based study of motorcycle injury and costs. Braddock M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;21(3):273-8
Possible applications of drug prescription monitoring systems in Italy. Bozzini L. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(2):207-11 (0 ref.)
Drug utilization studies within the VIDEOFAR project. Maggini M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(2):201-6 (10 ref.)
Postmarketing surveillance and other epidemiologic uses of drug prescription data in the United States. Strom BL.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 1991;27(2):235-7 (0 ref.)
Epidemiological survey of 126 cases of pityriasis versicolor in the Central African Republic. Testa J, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1991 Jun;71(2):153-4
Potential impact of population screening for prenatal diagnosis of congenital heart disease. Cullen S, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1992 Jul;67(7 Spec No):775-8
Influenza surveillance in general practice. Schattner P, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Feb;21(2):158-60
A preliminary report of a surveillance scheme of occupational asthma in the West Midlands. Gannon PF, et al.
Br J Ind Med 1991 Sep;48(9):579-82
On the risk of infection. Sutherland I.
Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis 1991 Dec;66(4):189-91
Onchocerciasis distribution and severity in five West African countries [published erratum appears in Bull World Health Organ 1992;70(2):286] De Sole G, et al.
Bull World Health Organ 1991;69(6):689-98
Mortality and cataract: findings from a population-based longitudinal study. Minassian DC, et al.
Bull World Health Organ 1992;70(2):219-23
Epidemiology of blindness and visual impairment in Vanuatu. Newland HS, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992; 70(3):369-72
Establishing surveillance of cardiovascular disease incidence in Canada. Wielgosz AT. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Apr; 8(3):249-51
The Glostrup Population Studies, 1964-1992. Schroll M, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Jun;39(3):204-7
Heterogeneity and selection in multistate population analysis [published erratum appears in Demography 1992 May;29(2):preceding 139] Rogers A. **Demography** 1992 Feb; 29(1):31-8
Epidemiological surveillance of iodine deficiency in Romania by urinary iodine determinations in children aged 6-16 years from 30 counties. Simescu M, et al.
Endocrinologie 1991;29(3-4):167-74
Cytogenetic monitoring of human populations at risk in Egypt: role of cytogenetic data in cancer risk assessment. Anwar WA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Dec;96:91-5 (25 ref.)
AIDS surveillance in the Americas. **Epidemiol Bull** 1991; 12(2):15
Surveillance of living conditions and the health situation. **Epidemiol Bull** 1991;12(3):7-10
AIDS surveillance in the Americas. **Epidemiol Bull** 1991; 12(3):15
Drinking water and reproductive health. **Epidemiology** 1992 Mar;3(2):77-188
Drinking water and reproductive health [editorial; comment] Zierler S. **Epidemiology** 1992 Mar;3(2):77-8. Comment on: Epidemiology 1992 Mar;3(2):83-142.
Dengue surveillance in French Polynesia: an attempt to use the excess number of laboratory requests for confirmation of dengue diagnosis as an indicator of dengue activity. Chungue E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov;7(6):616-20
A new influenza surveillance system in France: the Ile-de-France "GROG". 2. Validity of indicators (1984-1989). Dab W, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov; 7(6):579-87
Surgical infections surveillance: results of a six-month incidence study in two Italian hospitals. Moro ML, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov;7(6):641-8
Epidemiological surveillance of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in the United Kingdom. Will RG. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep; 7(5):460-5 (26 ref.)
Population doses from environmental gamma radiation in Iraq. Marouf BA, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 May;62(5):443-4
Growth monitoring can and does work! An example from the Tamil Nadu Integrated Nutrition Project in rural south India. Shekar M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jan-Feb; 59(1):5-15
Nosocomial infection rates for interhospital comparison: limitations and possible solutions. A Report from the National Nosocomial Infections Surveillance (NNIS) System [see comments] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Oct;12(10):609-21. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992 Mar;13(3):134-5.
Surveillance of surgical wound infections following open heart surgery. Sellick JA Jr, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1991 Oct;12(10):591-6
Demographic and behavioural correlates of high density lipoprotein cholesterol. An international comparison between northern Italy and the United States. Ferrario M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;21(4):665-75
Prevalence and control of hypertension in a large cohort of occupationally-active Israelis examined during 1985-1987: the Cordis Study. Green MS, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 1992 Aug;21(4):676-82
Six years of public health surveillance of measles in France. Mary M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb;21(1):163-8
The completeness of AIDS surveillance. Buehler JW, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1992;5(3):257-64
Birth order and health status in a British national sample. Kaplan BA, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Jan;24(1):25-33
Health and social consequences for relatives of demented and non-demented elderly. A population-based study. Grafström M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;45(8):861-70
Surveillance of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in England and Wales, 1986-1990. Mackintosh CA, et al.
J Hosp Infect 1991 Aug;18(4):279-92
Long-term yersiniosis surveillance project in Czechoslovakia. Aldová E, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1991;35(2):167-88
Schistosomiasis in Cross River State, Nigeria: 1. Prevalence and intensity of infection in Adim, Akamkpa Local Government Area. Ejezie GC, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1991;35(2):141-7
Health and environment in Czechoslovakia. Tichácek B.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1992;36(1):1-23 (19 ref.)
Validity of a mortality study based on a corporate health surveillance system. Macaluso M, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Nov;33(11):1180-6
Analysis of OSHA inspection data with exposure monitoring and medical surveillance violations. Schwartz BS, et al.
J Occup Med 1992 Mar;34(3):272-8
Liver enzymes among microelectronics equipment maintenance technicians. Upfal M. **J Occup Med** 1992 Apr; 34(4):384-90
Epidemiology of non-intentional injuries in an Australian urban region: results from injury surveillance. Nolan T, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Feb;28(1):27-35
Quarterly communicable disease review April to June 1991. From the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **J Public Health Med** 1991 Nov;13(4):332-41
Use of cancer surveillance data for comparative analyses. Wilson S, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Jun;14(2):151-6
Medical X-ray doses' contributions to the ionizing radiation exposures of atomic-bomb survivors. Kato K, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 1991 Mar;32 Suppl:136-53 (51 ref.)
Tuberculosis in Australia [letter; comment] Hall R.
Med J Aust 1992 Apr 20;156(8):583. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Feb 17;156(4):230-2.
Underreporting of AIDS, New South Wales, 1988-1989. McAnulty JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 6;156(7):452-5
Public health uses of HIV-infection reports—South Carolina, 1986-1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Apr 17; 41(15):247-9
Reporting of race and ethnicity in the National Notifiable Diseases Surveillance System, 1990.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1992 Sep 4;41(35):653-7
Sentinel surveillance of human immunodeficiency virus infection in women seeking reproductive health services in the United States, 1988-1989. The Field Services Branch. Sweeney PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;79(4):503-10
The strategy of targetted health surveillance. I. Evaluation of the health effects of exposure to carcinogens. Malformations and neoplasms in children. Reproduction disorders. Indulski J, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1990; 3(3):273-84
The strategy of targetted health surveillance. II. Genetically determined susceptibility to chemical substances and other issues related to health surveillance. Indulski JA, et al.
Pol J Occup Med 1990;3(4):357-74
Tracking of serum HDL-cholesterol and other lipids in children and adolescents: the Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study. Porkka KV, et al. **Prev Med** 1991 Nov; 20(6):713-24
The role of data-driven planning and coalition development in preventing cardiovascular disease. Brownson RC, et al.
Public Health Rep 1992 Jan-Feb;107(1):32-7
Surveillance of traumatic occupational fatalities in Alaska—implications for prevention. Schnitzer PG, et al.
Public Health Rep 1992 Jan-Feb;107(1):70-4
Lessons from a surveillance program of semen quality. Samuels SJ. **Reprod Toxicol** 1988;2(3-4):229-31
AIDS surveillance in Europe: status at 31st December 1990.
Soz Praventivmed 1991;36(3):184-97
Projecting radiation-induced cancer risks across time and populations. Muirhead CR. **Soz Praventivmed** 1991; 36(4-5):249-54
Childhood blood pressure tracking correlations corrected for within-person variability. Gillman MW, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Jun 30;11(9):1187-94
Patterns and trends of multiple congenital anomalies in birth defects surveillance systems. Khoury MJ, et al.
Teratology 1991 Jul;44(1):57-64
Shigellosis. Shigella dysenteriae type 1.
Wkly Epidemiol Rec 1991 Sep 6;66(36):270-1 **(Eng, Fre)**
Global programme on AIDS. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Aug 30;66(35):257-9 **(Eng, Fre)**
Measles surveillance. 1982-1990. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Oct 25;66(43):314-7
Dracunculiasis. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Jan 31;67(5):25-7 **(Eng, Fre)**
Dracunculiasis. Global surveillance summary, 1991.
Wkly Epidemiol Rec 1992 Apr 24;67(17):121-7 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Does breast feeding protect against breast cancer? An epidemiological study] Haring MH, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1992 Apr 11;136(15):743-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Management of the resistance problem by using an antibiotic protocol] van Klingeren B, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1992 May 2;136(18):860-4 (29 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Clinical evaluation and epidemiology of dracunculosis in Benin] Chippaux JP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1991 Jul-Sep; 51(3):269-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preliminary epidemiological study of dracunculosis in the southwest of Burkina Faso] Gbary AR, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 1991 Jul-Sep;51(3):263-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Consumption of psychotropic drugs in the general population in the Isère district] Cans C, et al.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1991;39(6):515-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dental surveillance and prophylaxis among schoolchildren in the Canton of Geneva between 1980 and 1990] Maurizio A, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992;102(4):407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of infectious diseases in children in the old states of the Federal Republic of Germany] Schmitt HJ.
Klin Padiatr 1991 Nov-Dec;203(6):433-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multiple sclerosis in northwestern Switzerland] Groebke-Lorenz W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 18;122(16):582-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mentally ill patients: viewed from 2 perspectives. A methodological contribution on attitudinal research in psychiatry] Angermeyer MC, et al. **Sox Praventivmed** 1992; 37(2):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Population–related study of the prevalence of various gynecological operations and of the incidence of malignant gynecological tumors before the age of 55] Ebeling K, et al. **Z Arztl Forthild (Jena)** 1991 Jul 25;85(14):675–8 **(Ger)**

[Current knowledge of the epidemiology of gallstone disorders via ultrasonography] Nürnberg D, et al. **Z Arztl Forthild (Jena)** 1991 Aug 26;85(16):747–54 **(Ger)**

[The health surveillance of those exposed to low concentrations of anesthetic gases] Viganò G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1991 Sep–Oct;3(5):277–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiologic surveillance of pleural mesothelioma in Italy] Vetrugno T, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(2):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surveillance of tuberculosis epidemics in Aichi Prefecture] Ikari A. **Kekkaku** 1992 Apr;67(4):319–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allergic diseases in Norway. Operative definition, occurrence and risk factors] Bakke P, et al. **Nord Med** 1992; 107(4):108–9, 111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Entomological surveillance of Chagas' disease in the State of Sao Paulo] Wanderley DM. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Feb;25(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The epidemiologic surveillance of tuberculosis in Romania] Mihăilescu P, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1991 Apr–Jun; 40(2):10–2 **(Rum)**

[Activities of a public health physician of the sanitary epidemiological station at the present–day stage] Retnev VM. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):72–3 **(Rus)**

[The main trends in providing optimal laboratory facilities for the State Sanitary Control Service in the Byelorussian SSR] Zhukovskiĭ VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological surveillance in ascariasis] Beliaev AE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):10–1 **(Rus)**

[The organization of laboratory entomological research as an element in the system of epidemiological surveillance for parasitic diseases in Crimean Province] Mochalova EA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):11–2 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics and results of the determination of the doses of internal irradiation of the thyroid gland in the population of contaminated districts of the Byelorussian Republic] Gavrilin IuI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1992; (2):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the radiation conditions and evaluation of the radiation dosage of the inhabitants of Kiev following the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Likhtarev IA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1992; (2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The medico–social significance and forms of introducing the results of program C.27 into public health and national economy practice] Piatak OA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1992;(2):19–22 **(Rus)**

[The epidemiological surveillance of poliomyelitis in the Ukraine] Bondarenko VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jul;(7):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immune status of the population of the Crimea to the tick–borne encephalitis virus] Markeshin SIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Oct;(10):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erroneous information in the epidemiological surveillance of hepatitis B] Orgel' MIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jul;(7):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anthropometric study of the school population of the autonomic community of Murcia] Hernández Martínez AM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 2;98(17):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Estimating underreporting of AIDS: straightforward in theory—difficult in practice [editorial] Evans BG. **AIDS** 1991 Oct;5(10):1261–2

Childhood diabetes, epidemics, and epidemiology: an approach for controlling diabetes. World Health Organization DIAMOND Project Group on Epidemics. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr 1;135(7):803–16

Re: "A monitoring system to detect increased rates of cancer incidence" [letter; comment] Chen R. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Oct 15;134(8):916–9. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1990 Jul;132(1 Suppl):S123–30.

Intensive surveillance for infections in a three–year study of nursing home patients. Jackson MM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar 15;135(6):685–96

Choosing criteria to screen for specific medical conditions from nonspecific sources: an application to injury surveillance. Kalsbeek WD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar 1;135(5):552–63

Applicability of industrial sampling techniques to epidemiologic investigations: examination of an underutilized resource. Reinke WA. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov 15;134(10):1222–32

Adjustment for smoking, alcohol consumption, and socioeconomic status in the California Occupational Mortality Study. Beaumont JJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 21(4):491–506

An algorithm for matching anonymous hospital discharge records used in occupational disease surveillance: anonymous record matching algorithm. Keller JE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(5):657–61

Silicosis surveillance in New Jersey: targeting workplaces using occupational disease and exposure surveillance data. Valiante DJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(4):517–26

PHLIS: an electronic system for reporting public health data from remote sites. Bean NH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Sep;82(9):1273–6

Timeliness of national reporting of communicable diseases: the experience of the National Electronic Telecommunications System for Surveillance. Birkhead G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Oct;81(10):1313–5

Surveillance of sentinel occupational mortality in the District of Columbia: 1980 to 1987. Cottrell A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jan;82(1):117–9

Physician and infection control practitioner HIV/AIDS reporting characteristics. Jones JL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jun;82(6):889–91

Newspapers: a source for injury surveillance? Rainey DY, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 May;82(5):745–6

Representativeness of deaths identified through the injury–at–work item on the death certificate: implications for surveillance. Russell J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Dec;81(12):1613–8

Plague surveillance in Los Angeles County [letter] Ryan CP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jun;82(6):897

Identification of nonfatal family and intimate assault incidents in police data. Saltzman LE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jul;82(7):1018–20

Workers' compensation data add to fatal injury census [letter; comment] Sorock G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Dec; 81(12):1678. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Feb;80(2):200–2.

Surveillance of occupational lead exposure in New Jersey: 1986 to 1989. Tepper A. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb; 82(2):275–7

The Singapore Polyposis Registry. Goh HS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Mar;21(2):290–3

Injury surveillance: a method for recording E codes for injured emergency department patients. Ribbeck BM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jan;21(1):37–40

The use of hospital discharge data for public health surveillance of Guillain–Barré syndrome. Koobatian TJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Oct;30(4):618–21

Consumer product aspiration and ingestion in children: analysis of emergency room reports to the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System. Reilly JS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Sep;101(9):739–41

Use of sentinel health events (occupational) in computer assisted occupational health surveillance. Stockwell JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Aug;62(8):795–7

For debate. AIDS surveillance in Africa: a reappraisal of case definitions. De Cock KM, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 9; 303(6811):1185–8

Case definitions for AIDS surveillance in Africa [letter] Matondo P. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):54

AIDS surveillance in Africa [editorial] Nicoll A, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1151–2

Surveillance of tuberculosis in low prevalence countries where tuberculosis is in decline. Aoki M. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1991 Dec;66(4):201–2

Tuberculosis surveillance in northeastern Ontario health care institutions: what are we doing? Bailey P, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Nov–Dec;82(6):421–4

Occupational disease surveillance in Canada: a framework for considering options and opportunities. Spiegel J, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Sep–Oct;82(5):294–9

Bayesian parameter estimation and population pharmacokinetics. Thomson AH, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Jun;22(6):447–67 (220 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of quinidine in male patients. A population analysis [published erratum appears in Clin Pharmacokinet 1992 Jul;23(1):68] Verme CN, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Jun;22(6):468–80

The French communicable diseases computer network: a technical view. Garnerin P, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 May;22(3):189–200

Vitamin A deficiency in the Sudan: a call for a surveillance system. el Bushra HE. **East Afr Med J** 1992 May; 69(5):279–81 (15 ref.)

Environmental radiation measurements using TLD–900 at the King Saud University Campus, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. al–Mohawes NA, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec;61(6):821–4

Biological monitoring and medical screening at the workplace in the EC countries. Rasmussen K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(5):347–52

Levels and determinants of early neonatal mortality in Natal, northeastern Brazil: results of a surveillance and case–control study. Gray RH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Jun;20(2):467–73

Occupation and hospitalization with ischaemic heart diseases: a new nationwide surveillance system based on hospital admissions. Tüchsen F, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun; 21(3):450–9

Mapping mortality and morbidity patterns: an international comparison. Walter SD, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep; 20(3):678–89 (74 ref.)

Sentinel testing for the human immunodeficiency virus antibody at the Murray Street Clinic, Perth, Western Australia. Kelly H, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Sep–Oct; 2(5):339–41

Epidemiological use of drug prescriptions as markers of disease frequency: an Italian experience. Maggini M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(12):1299–307

Investigating non–response bias in a survey of disablement in the community: implications for survey methodology. Tennant A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1991 Sep; 45(3):247–50

The use of routine wound swabs and Kardex review for the surveillance of surgical wound infections. Yung WH, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Sep;23(2):161–7

Ethics and ethics committees: HIV serosurveillance in Scotland. Tappin DM, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Mar; 18(1):43–6

Work–related injuries in Athens County 1982 to 1986. A comparison of emergency department and workers' compensation data. Fingar AR, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Aug;34(8):779–87

Population movements and cholera spread in Cordillera Province, Santa Cruz Department, Bolivia [letter] Guglielmetti P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):113

Evaluation of endoscopy for early detection of gastric–stump cancer. Offerhaus GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4; 340(8810):33–5

Electronic influenza surveillance [letter] Sprenger MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):874

The National Surveillance System for Sexually Transmitted Diseases in Italy. STD Surveillance Working Group. Suligoi B, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1992 Mar; 41(1):35–41

Development of health surveillance in Togo, west Africa. Toole MJ, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1992 Aug 28;41(4):19–26

Surveillance for epidemic cholera in the Americas: an assessment. Vugia DJ, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1992 Mar;41(1):27–34

The Norwegian meningococcal serogroup B outer membrane vesicle vaccine protection trials: case tracing, meningococcal antigen detection and serological diagnosis. Høiby EA, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):107–21; discussion 121–3

Diagnostic work with suspected cases of systemic meningococcal disease in the Norwegian serogroup B vaccine protection trials. Holten E, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):103–6; discussion 121–3

Surveillance for lung disease. Quality assurance using computers and a team approach. Enright PL. **Occup Med** 1992 Apr–Jun;7(2):209–25 (23 ref.)

Neuropsychological methods in the health surveillance of workers exposed to neurotoxic agents. Hanninen H. **Pol J Occup Med** 1990;3(4):351–5

The problems of monitoring tuberculosis in an inner–city health district: integrated information is required. Roderick PJ, et al. **Public Health** 1992 May;106(3):193–201

Surveillance of work related and occupational respiratory disease—SWORD [editorial] Seaton A. **Thorax** 1991 Aug; 46(8):548

Proposed system for food and nutrition surveillance in Norway. Sørheim AO, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1991; 34:145–51

Eurosentinel. Surveillance of measles and mumps by sentinel networks of general practitioners. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Oct 11;66(41):297–300 **(Eng, Fre)**

Influenza surveillance—European region. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Feb 21;67(8):49–50 **(Eng, Fre)**

Expanded programme on immunization. Sentinel school surveillance programme for immunization status and vaccine–preventable diseases. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Sep 4;67(36):268–70 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Epidemiological surveillance of infection by the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in French Polynesia in 1991] Gras C, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Jan–Mar; 52(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of HIV infections in Switzerland and the German Federal Republic—contribution of official surveillance systems, of anonymous testing and of blood donor screening] Estermann J, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Mar;54(3):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extent and structure of data in realization of lifelong epidemiologic surveillance] Ewert G, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Apr;54(4):190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The principles and methods of the health surveillance of work environments] Saia B, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 May–Jun; 83(3):289–95 **(Ita)**

[Management of personal health examination data for a population by use of a portable computer] Kawada T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Feb;39(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The main tasks of selective complex study of health status of the population] Maksimova TM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991; (8):19–24 **(Rus)**

[An information subsystem for the epidemiological surveillance of hepatitis B] Frolov AF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jul;(7):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PORCELAIN see DENTAL PORCELAIN

PORCELAIN–METAL ALLOYS see METAL CERAMIC ALLOYS

PORCINE INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE A see ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, PORCINE

PORCINE XENOGRAFT BIOPROSTHESIS see BIOPROSTHESIS

PORCINE XENOGRAFT DRESSINGS see BIOLOGICAL DRESSINGS

PORCUPINES see RODENTIA

PORGIES see PERCIFORMES

PORIFERA

An antiviral sesquiterpene hydroquinone from the marine sponge Strongylophora hartmani. Wright AE, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Jul-Aug;54(4):1108-11

CHEMISTRY

Antiviral agents from novel marine and terrestrial sources. Rinehart KL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;312:41-60 (57 ref.)

A novel galactose- and arabinose-specific lectin from the sponge Pellina semitubulosa: isolation, characterization and immunobiological properties. Engel M, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jun;74(6):527-37

Agelasine G, a new antileukemic alkaloid from the Okinawan marine sponge Agelas sp. Ishida K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;40(3):766-7

Change of ras-transformed NRK-cells back to normal morphology by mycalamides A and B, antitumor agents from a marine sponge. Ogawara H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2152-4

Comparative study of the fatty acid composition of sponges of the genus Ircinia. Identification of the new 23-methyl-5,9-tetracosadienoic acid. Carballeira NM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(3):489-92

Immunological and biological identification of tumour necrosis-like factor in sponges: endotoxin that mediates necrosis formation in xenografts. Pfeifer K, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Mar;4(2):161-9

Isolation and structure of the cell growth inhibitory constituents from the western Pacific marine sponge Axinella sp. Pettit GR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov; 34(11):3339-40

Psammaplysin C: a new cytotoxic dibromotyrosine-derived metabolite from the marine sponge Druinella (= Psammaplysilla) purpurea. Copp BR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Jun;55(6):822-3

Isolation of the bioactive terpene 7-deacetoxy-olepupuane from the temperate marine sponge Dysidea sp. Garson MJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Mar;55(3):364-7

Four new antibacterial sesterterpenes from a marine sponge of the genus Luffariella. König GM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Feb;55(2):174-8

A novel perlactone from the Caribbean sponge Plakortis angulospiculatus. Kushlan DM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):1451-4

Two novel naturally occurring alpha-methoxy acids from the phospholipids of two Caribbean sponges. Carballeira NM, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Jan;27(1):72-4

Natural products. Sponges to wipe away pain [news] Mann J. **Nature** 1992 Aug 13;358(6387):540

Isolation of five new 5 alpha-hydroxy-6-keto-delta 7 sterols from the marine sponge Oscarella lobularis. Aiello A, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Jun;56(6):337-40

CYTOLOGY

Effects of pressure and gaseous anesthetics on the aggregation of human blood platelets and marine sponge cells: similarities in responses. Philp RB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Apr;101(3):541-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of release of phospholipase A2 from sponge cells (Geodia cydonium) by detergent-polluted sea water. A sensitive method to monitor marine pollution. Ugarkovic D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Nov;47(5):751-7

GENETICS

Short chain collagens in sponges are encoded by a family of closely related genes. Exposito JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21923-8

Modulation of myb gene expression in sponges by retinoic acid. Biesalski HK, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Sep;7(9):1765-74

Multiple src-related kinase genes, srk1-4, in the fresh water sponge Spongilla lacustris. Ottilie S, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Aug;7(8):1625-30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two new brominated tyrosine derivatives from the sponge Druinella (= Psammaplysilla) purpurea. James DM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Jul-Aug;54(4):1137-40

Antimicrobial N-methylpyridinium salts related to the xestamines from the Caribbean sponge Calyx podatypa. Stierle DB, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Jul-Aug;54(4):1134-6

METABOLISM

Expression of P-glycoprotein gene in marine sponges. Identification and characterization of the 125 kDa drug-binding glycoprotein. Kurelec B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jan;13(1):69-76

Marine natural products. XXVI. Biologically active tridecapeptide lactones from the Okinawan marine sponge Theonella swinhoei (Theonellidae). (2). Structures of theonellapeptolides Ia, Ib, Ic, and Ie. Kobayashi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 May;39(5):1177-84

Biosynthetic studies of marine lipids 36. The origin of common sterol side chains in eleven sponges using [3-3H]-squalene. Silva CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jan-Feb;101(1-2):255-68

Production of the cytostatic agent aeroplysinin by the sponge Verongia aerophoba in in vitro culture. Kreuter MH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992;101(1):183-7

Fistularin 3 and 11-ketofistularin 3. Feline leukemia virus active bromotyrosine metaboliites from the marine sponge Aplysina archeri. Gunasekera SP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Apr;55(4):509-12

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of Red Sea sponge extracts on blood glucose levels in normal mice. Ajabnoor MA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May-Jun;33(1-2):103-6

(-)-agelasidine C and (-)-agelasidine D, two new hypotaurocyamine diterpenoids from the Caribbean sea sponge Agelas clathrodes. Morales JJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Mar;55(3):389-94

PORNOGRAPHY see EROTICA

POROSITY

The dependence of shrinkage stress reduction on porosity concentration in thin resin layers. Alster D, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Sep;71(9):1619-22

PORP see OSSICULAR REPLACEMENT PROSTHESIS

PORPHOBILINOGEN

METABOLISM

Mutagenesis of arginine residues in the catalytic cleft of Escherichia coli porphobilinogen deaminase that affects dipyrromethane cofactor assembly and tetrapyrrole chain initiation and elongation. Jordan PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):445-9

URINE

Measurement of porphobilinogen in urine by a simple resin method with use of a surrogate standard. Buttery JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Dec;37(12):2133-6

PORPHOBILINOGEN AMMONIA-LYASE see PORPHOBILINOGEN DEAMINASE

PORPHOBILINOGEN DEAMINASE

BLOOD

Denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis for rapid detection of latent carriers of a subtype of acute intermittent porphyria with normal erythrocyte porphobilinogen deaminase activity. Bourgeois F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan; 38(1):93-5

The activity of erythrocyte porphobilinogen deaminase in familial and sporadic forms of porphyria cutanea tarda. Siersema PD, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1991;20:116-22

High-performance liquid chromatographic detection of pitfalls in porphobilinogen deaminase determination. Schoenfeld N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 18;570(1):51-64

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray investigation of Escherichia coli porphobilinogen deaminase. Jordan PM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 5;224(1):269-71

Structure of porphobilinogen deaminase reveals a flexible multidomain polymerase with a single catalytic site. Louie GV, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 3;359(6390):33-9

DEFICIENCY

Homozygous acute intermittent porphyria: compound heterozygosity for adjacent base transitions in the same codon of the porphobilinogen deaminase gene. Llewellyn DH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Apr;89(1):97-8

Frequency of low erythrocyte porphobilinogen deaminase activity in Finland. Mustajoki P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Apr;231(4):389-95

GENETICS

High frequency of mutations in exon 10 of the porphobilinogen deaminase gene in patients with a CRIM-positive subtype of acute intermittent porphyria. Gu XF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Sep;51(3):660-5

Mutagenesis of arginine residues in the catalytic cleft of Escherichia coli porphobilinogen deaminase that affects dipyrromethane cofactor assembly and tetrapyrrole chain initiation and elongation. Jordan PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):445-9

Assignment of human porphobilinogen deaminase to 11q24.1----q24.2 by in situ hybridization and gene dosage studies. Namba H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1991; 57(2-3):105-8

Structure and regulation of yeast HEM3, the gene for porphobilinogen deaminase. Keng T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Aug;234(2):233-43

PCR detection of a C/T polymorphism in exon 1 of the porphobilinogen deaminase gene (PBGD). Picat C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):5099

Identification of the most common mutation within the porphobilinogen deaminase gene in Swedish patients with acute intermittent porphyria. Lee JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10912-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of human erythrocyte porphobilinogen deaminase. Corrigall AV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Sep 21;80(6):294-6

METABOLISM

Protein targeting across the three membranes of the Euglena chloroplast envelope. Shashidhara LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12885-91

Studies on porphobilinogen-deaminase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Correa García SR, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Nov-Dec;46(11-12):1017-23

Studies on uroporphyrinogen biosynthesis in pig liver. Fumagalli SA, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Nov-Dec; 46(11-12):1101-8

[Effect of starvation and phenobarbital on the activity of liver uroporphyrinogen synthetase] Yalouris AG, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(7):401-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PORPHOBILINOGEN SYNTHASE see AMINOLEVULINIC ACID DEHYDRATASE

PORPHYRIA

Liver in disorders of porphyrin metabolism. Rank JM, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Sep-Oct;5(5):573-85 (85 ref.)

BLOOD

Akathisia, porphyria and low iron [letter] Fornazzari L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;36(7):548

Effective control of patients with porphyria cutanea tarda by measuring plasma uroporphyrin. Adjarov D, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Jul;16(4):254-7

Inadequate cortisol synthesis in prophyria cutanea tarda. Pereţianu D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1991;29(3-4):161-6

Sustained high plasma 5-aminolaevulinic acid concentration in a volunteer: no porphyric symptoms. Mustajoki P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;22(6):407-11

Determination of hydroxy and peroxy acid derivatives of uroporphyrin in the plasma of patients with congenital erythropoietic porphyria by high-performance liquid chromatography. Guo R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 26; 550(1-2):603-7

A case of erythropoietic protoporphyria with severe liver dysfunction suggesting a close relationship between erythrocyte protoporphyrin levels and those of gamma-GTP. Watanabe M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Oct; 18(10):610-2

Peritoneal dialysis does not reduce serum porphyrin levels in porphyria cutanea tarda [letter] Hebert AA, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(2):240

[Erythropoietic protoporphyria: synopsis of 20 patients] Lehmann P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Sep;42(9):570-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Labelling in vivo and chirality of griseofulvin-derived N-alkylated protoporphyrins. De Matteis F, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):813-6

Liver high performance liquid chromatographic porphyrin profiles in experimental porphyria induced by peroxidizing herbicides. Krijt J, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1991 Sep; 5(5):229-30

Dermatitis artefacta as the presenting feature of auto-erythrocyte sensitization syndrome and naproxen-induced pseudoporphyria in a single patient. Cox NH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;126(1):86-9

Development of an experimental model for the study of hexachlorobenzene-induced hepatic porphyria in the rat. Krishnan K, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Oct; 17(3):433-41

Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on experimental hepatic porphyria induced by griseofulvin. Choi SW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1991 Jun;6(2):146-56

Porphyria induced by palladium-copper dental prostheses: a clinical report. Downey D. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jan; 67(1):5-6

Alcohol and Indian porphyrics. Saksena HC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Sep;67(791):823-4

Modulation of hexachlorobenzene-induced hepatic porphyria by methyl isobutyl ketone in the rat. Krishnan K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jul;61(2-3):167-74

COMPLICATIONS

Porphyria cutanea tarda associated with acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Borbolla JR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jul;40(3):241–2

Hemolytic anemia in protoporphyria: possible precipitating role of liver failure and photic stress. Key NS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Mar;39(3):202–7

Porphyria cutanea tarda and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: pathogenetic implications [letter; comment] Herranz MT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Oct;127(10):1585–6 . Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1990 Dec;126(12):1658–9.

Porphyria hepatocutanea tarda and autoimmune disorders, a rare association [letter] Sabán J, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 9(4):357–8

Propofol in acute intermittent porphyria [letter] Tidmarsh MA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;68(2):230

Dihydroxyacetone for protection against long wavelength UVA radiation and blue light [letter] Johnson JA. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;126(1):94

Predictable and unpredictable hazards of erythropoietic protoporphyria. Shehade SA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 May;16(3):185–7

Predictable hazards of erythropoietic protoporphyria [letter] Todd DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Mar;17(2):141 (7 ref.)

Treatment of porphyric convulsions with magnesium sulfate. Sadeh M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):712–5

Acute intermittent porphyria and epilepsy: safety of clonazepam. Suzuki A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jan–Feb; 33(1):108–11

Porphyria cutanea tarda in an HIV-infected patient. Vargas EA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;31(6):435–6 (15 ref.)

Acute intermittent porphyria. A perplexing case. Arena A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 May;13(4):357–9

Porphyria cutanea tarda in human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive men: case report and literature review. Cohen PR. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(11):1112–7 (20 ref.)

Regional anesthesia as anesthetic technique of choice in acute hepatic porphyria [letter] Böhrer H, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 May–Jun;4(3):259

Anesthetic management for acute intermittent porphyria: choice of muscle relaxant [letter] Crowley H, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;3(5):427–8

The use of all-trans beta-carotene to ameliorate PDT-induced skin photosensitivity. Truscott TG. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Dec;11(3–4):381–2

Hepatocellular carcinoma in porphyria cutanea tarda: frequency and factors related to its occurrence. Siersema PD, et al. **Liver** 1992 Apr;12(2):56–61

Porphyria cutanea tarda associated with autoimmune hypothyroidism, vitiligo and alopecia universalis. Sabán J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Dec;39(5–6):350–2

The management of a dental abscess in a patient with acute intermittent porphyria. A case report. Brown RS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 May;73(5):575–8

[Association of idiopathic hemochromatosis and tardive cutaneous porphyria] Buysschaert M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1991;46(5):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia and acute hepatic porphyrias] Böhrer H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 May; 27(3):131–41 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscle relaxation using atracurium in porphyria variegata—case notes] Schmidt H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Oct; 26(6):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Porphyria cutanea uraemica: an obligate systemic disease in chronic kidney insufficiency?] Senger E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Dec;42(12):764–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[46-year-old patient with congenital actinic dermatosis and progressive liver failure after travel to Southeast Asia] Heigl F, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Oct;32(10):612–7 **(Ger)**

[Autonomic dysfunction in metabolic diseases] Sakakihara Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50(4):811–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and cutaneous porphyria tarda (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 14; 97(8):315–6 **(Spa)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma with hepatitis C antibody positivity in a male with porphyria cutanea tarda (letter)] Santos Vicente J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 11; 98(14):558 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital erythropoietic porphyria. A mild variant with low uroporphyrin I levels due to a missense mutation (A66V) encoding residual uroporphyrinogen III synthase activity. Warner CA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Sep;128(9):1243–8

[Congenital erythropoietic porphyria: a familial case] Boudghene-Stambouli O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(5):365–8 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Association between porphyria cutanea tarda and human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Tebas P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Aug;152(8):1726

Erythropoietic protoporphyria: clinical aspects with emphasis on the skin. Baart de la Faille H, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1991;20:123–34 (19 ref.)

Porphyria cutanea tarda: clinical manifestations. Mascaro JM. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1991;20:79–90

Acute porphyria with hyperamylasemia [letter; comment] Pierach CA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Dec;36(12):1803. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1991 Mar;36(3):370–2.

Laparoscopic findings in hepatic coproporphyria [letter] Kiso S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Nov;23(6):358–9

Cytofluorometry as a diagnosis of protoporphyria. Schleiffenbaum BE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar; 102(3):1044–8

Chronic scarring dermatoses: remember porphyria cutanea tarda. Adogu AA. **Trop Doct** 1992 Apr;22(2):93–4

Manifestation of acute intermittent porphyria in patients with chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Sieg I, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;29(11):602–5

[Liver transplantation in erythrohepatic protoporphyria] Steinmüller T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 10; 117(28–29):1097–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cumulative manifestations of acute intermittent porphyria (clinical conference)] Sieg I, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Jun 15; 87(6):318–22 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute intermittent porphyria] Karazhanova LK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):82 **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of patients with acute intermittent porphyria] Zakhariia EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Dec;(12):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Porphyria cutanea tarda (editorial)] Santos Vicente J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Apr;8(4):159–60 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

High-dose hydroxychloroquine treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda. Petersen CS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr;26(4):614–9

Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on experimental hepatic porphyria induced by griseofulvin. Choi SW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1991 Jun;6(2):146–56

Erythropoietin as treatment of haemodialysis-related porphyria cutanea tarda. Piazza V, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(5):438–42

[Evaluation of the effects of reduced glutathione in subjects with acquired and congenital changes in heme biosynthesis] Ferioli A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 May;83(5):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

High frequency of mutations in exon 10 of the porphobilinogen deaminase gene in patients with a CRIM-positive subtype of acute intermittent porphyria. Gu XF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Sep;51(3):660–5

Erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase activity in 80 unrelated patients with porphyria cutanea tarda. Kószó F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 May;126(5):446–9

Porphyria cutanea tarda: erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase activity in 471 consecutive patients. Doss MO, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1991;20:97–105

The activity of erythrocyte porphobilinogen deaminase in familial and sporadic forms of porphyria cutanea tarda. Siersema PD, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1991;20:116–22

Homozygous acute intermittent porphyria: compound heterozygosity for adjacent base transitions in the same codon of the porphobilinogen deaminase gene. Llewellyn DH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Apr;89(1):97–8

Sex comparison of heme pathway in rats bearing hepatic tumors. Wainstok de Calmanovici R, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Oct 31;77(5):379–84

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An epidemiologic study of intermittent acute porphyria in Maheshwari community of Napasar, Bikaner (Rajasthan). Mundhara IC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Sep; 39(9):690–1

Cutaneous porphyrias in China. Liao KH. **J Dermatol** 1991 Jun;18(6):307–10 (26 ref.)

Frequency of low erythrocyte porphobilinogen deaminase activity in Finland. Mustajoki P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Apr;231(4):389–95

Acute intermittent porphyria in Nigerians; a rare disease or a low suspicion index? Lekwuwa GU, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jul;43(3):310–3 (16 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Porphyria cutanea tarda: pathogenesis in relation to therapy. Elder GH. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1991;20:91–6 (18 ref.)

Severe liver disease in protoporphyria. Frank M, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1991;20:160–7

Pseudoporphyria due to cola [letter] Judd L. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;30(9):674–5

Porphyria cutanea tarda in association with human immunodeficiency virus infection in a hemophiliac. Conlan MG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 2):857–9 (6 ref.)

A case of cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma associated with sporadic porphyria cutanea tarda due to liver disorder after Schistosoma japonicum infection. Ohtake N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Apr;18(4):240–4

Identical twins with sunbed-induced pseudoporphyria. Wilson CL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jan;85(1):45–6

Alcoholic beverages in acute porphyria. Thunell S, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Apr;53(3):272–6

Haemodialysis-related porphyria cutanea tarda and treatment by recombinant human erythropoietin. Yaqoob M, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(4):428–31

[Factors inducing clinical symptoms of acute hepatic porphyria 1986–1990] Tarczyńska-Nosal S, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

A molecular defect in human protoporphyria. Brenner DA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jun;50(6):1203–10

Congenital erythropoietic porphyria. A mild variant with low uroporphyrin I levels due to a missense mutation (A66V) encoding residual uroporphyrinogen III synthase activity. Warner CA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Sep;128(9):1243–8

Human erythropoietic protoporphyria: two point mutations in the ferrochelatase gene. Lamoril J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):594–9

Pseudoporphyria and sunbeds, a coincidence in identical twins? [letter] Wilson CL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Aug; 125(2):191

Denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis for rapid detection of latent carriers of a subtype of acute intermittent porphyria with normal erythrocyte porphobilinogen deaminase activity. Bourgeois F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan; 38(1):93–5

Point mutations in the uroporphyrinogen III synthase gene in congenital erythropoietic porphyria (Günther's disease). Nordmann Y, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1991;20:148–53

Assignment of the human ferrochelatase gene (FECH) and a locus for protoporphyria to chromosome 18q22. Whitcombe DM, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Dec;11(4):1152–4

Heterogeneity of mutations in the uroporphyrinogen III synthase gene in congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Boulechfar S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jan;88(3):320–4

Characterization of a new mutation (R292G) and a deletion at the human uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase locus in two patients with hepatoerythropoietic porphyria. de Verneuil H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jul;89(5):548–52

Effects of erythromycin on gut transit in pseudo-obstruction due to hereditary coproporphyria. Vassallo MJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;14(3):255–9

Cloning and expression of the defective genes from a patient with delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase porphyria. Ishida N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1431–7

Erythropoietic protoporphyria in the house mouse. A recessive inherited ferrochelatase deficiency with anemia, photosensitivity, and liver disease. Tutois S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1730–6

Congenital erythropoietic porphyria: identification and expression of exonic mutations in the uroporphyrinogen III synthase gene. Warner CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):693–700

Identification of the most common mutation within the porphobilinogen deaminase gene in Swedish patients with acute intermittent porphyria. Lee JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10912–5

The molecular defect of ferrochelatase in a patient with erythropoietic protoporphyria. Nakahashi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):281–5

HISTORY

Vincent van Gogh's illness: acute intermittent porphyria? Loftus LS, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 21–28;303(6817):1589–91

Mycotoxins, porphyrias and the decline of the etruscans. Schoental R. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Dec;11(6):453–4

Queen Anne's "seventeen disappointments". Phillips V. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 2;156(5):341–2

[Acute intermittent porphyria—clinical, chemical and molecular biological research, past and present] **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 23;88(43):3580–4 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Fecal coproporphyrin isomers in hereditary coproporphyria. Blake D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan;38(1):96–100

Heme synthesis in protoporphyria. Bloomer JR, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1991;20:135–47 (59 ref.)

Effect of UVASUN on porphyrin metabolism and P-450 isoenzymes in hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyric rats. Schaefer T, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1991;20:106–15

Iron and uroporphyrin in hepatocytes of inbred mice in experimental porphyria: a biochemical and morphological study. Siersema PD, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec; 14(6):1179–88

[The influence of ursodesoxycholic acid (URSO) on griseofulvin (GF)-induced protoporphyria] Irifune H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;101(8):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Porphyria cutanea tarda and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Blauvelt A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 31(7):474–9 (24 ref.)

MORTALITY

Prognosis of acute porphyria: occurrence of acute attacks, precipitating factors, and associated diseases. Kauppinen R, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1992 Jan;71(1):1–13

PATHOLOGY

Sclerodermoid plaques in a middle-aged man. Sclerodermoid porphyria cutanea tarda (PCT). Francoeur CJ Jr, et al.

Arch Dermatol 1991 Oct;127(10):1571–2, 1574–5
Skin morphology in porphyria cutanea tarda does not improve despite clinical remission. Timonen K, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Sep;16(5):355–8
Ultrastructural aspects of the liver in erythrohepatic protoporphyria. Rademakers LH, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1991;20:154–9
Lepromatous leprosy mimicking porphyria cutanea tarda. Griffin D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Aug;30(8):578–80
Histologic and immunofluorescence study of cutaneous porphyrias. Maynard B, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Feb; 19(1):40–7
[Pseudoporphyria] Petersen CS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jun 8;154(24):1713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute intermittent porphyria and caesarean delivery. Kantor G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):282–5
Mechanisms of photosensitivity in porphyric patients with special emphasis on erythropoietic protoporphyria. Brun A, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Sep;10(4):285–302 (93 ref.)
[Acute intermittent porphyria and arterial hypertension] Kostrzewska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Aug; 86(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Regulation of cadmium induced porphyria by ascorbic acid in chick embryos. Somashekharaiah BV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Oct;94:387–90
Experimental latent and acute porphyria in the non-fasted rat; preventive effect of propranolol. Schoenfeld N, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Dec;51(8):667–73

THERAPY

Propofol for sedation in intensive care in a patient with an acute porphyric attack [letter] Harrison JC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):355–6
Rapid normalization of antipyrine oxidation by heme in variegate porphyria. Mustajoki P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Mar;51(3):320–4
Removal of plasma porphyrins with high-flux hemodialysis in porphyria cutanea tarda associated with end-stage renal disease. Carson RW, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Mar; 2(9):1445–50
Peritoneal dialysis does not reduce serum porphyrin levels in porphyria cutanea tarda [letter] Hebert AA, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(2):240
[Small volume plasma exchange therapy in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda on maintenance hemodialysis] Toriyama T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:423–8 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Protoporphyria in Limousin cattle. Healy PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jun;69(6):144–5
Observation on bovine congenital erythrocytic protoporphyria in the blonde d'Aquitaine breed. Schelcher F, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 2;129(18):403–7
[A case of congenital porphyria in a calf] Opsomer G, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Aug 15;116(15–16):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PORPHYRIN-METAL CHELATASE see **FERROCHELATASE**

PORPHYRINS

see related
PORPHOBILINOGEN

Carbon-fiber ultramicroelectrodes modified with conductive polymeric tetrakis(3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenyl)porphyrin for determination of nickel in single biological cells. Bailey F, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Feb 15;63(4):395–8
The unpolymerized form of tubulin is the target for microtubule inhibition by photoactivated tetra(4-sulfonatophenyl)porphine. Berg K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 10;1135(2):147–53
The active site structure of E. coli HPII catalase. Evidence favoring coordination of a tyrosinate proximal ligand to the chlorin iron. Dawson JH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1–3):123–6
Orientational and motional properties of copper (II) complexes of dibenzotetraaza [14]annulenes in lipid bilayers: an ESR study. Pezeshk A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Oct;44(1):47–53
Porphyrin rings and phospholipids: stimulators of cloning efficiency in certain species of Tetrahymena. Schousboe P, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Mar–Apr;39(2):343–5
[Porphyrins and laser irradiation in the diagnosis and therapy of malignant tumors] Bakhtiiarov OR, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (11):35–7 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Free and conjugated chlorin E6 in the photodynamic therapy of human bladder carcinoma cells. Bachor R, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1654–8

ANALYSIS

Female Syrian hamster Harderian gland: development and effects of high environmental temperature and melatonin injections on histology and porphyrin deposits. Rodriguez-Colunga MJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Feb; 232(2):293–300
Liver high performance liquid chromatographic porphyrin profiles in experimental porphyria induced by peroxidizing herbicides. Krijt J, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1991 Sep; 5(5):229–30
Gastrointestinal blood loss after non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Measurement by selective determination of faecal porphyrins. Cohen A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;33(1):33–8
Prototype application of a robot in the clinical laboratory enabling fully automated quantification of fecal porphyrins. Minder EI, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr;38(4):516–21

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of melatonin and light on porphyrin synthesis in the bovine retina, pigment epithelium and choroid. Durkó I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 10;1135(2):111–4
Effects of human chorionic gonadotropin and progesterone administration on porphyrin biosynthesis and histology of the Harderian glands in male and female Syrian hamsters. Menendez-Pelaez A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Sep; 47(3):307–15
Tumour-localizing properties of porphyrins. In vivo studies using free and liposome encapsulated aminolevulinic acid. Fukuda H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jun; 102(2):433–6

BLOOD

Distribution of non-heme porphyrin content of individual erythrocytes by fluorescence image cytometry and its application to lead poisoning. Sassaroli M, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(4):339–45
Removal of plasma porphyrins with high-flux hemodialysis in porphyria cutanea tarda associated with end-stage renal disease. Carson RW, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Mar; 2(9):1445–50
A case of erythropoietic protoporphyria with severe liver dysfunction suggesting a close relationship between erythrocyte protoporphyrin levels and those of gamma-GTP. Watanabe M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Oct; 18(10):610–2
Peritoneal dialysis does not reduce serum porphyrin levels in porphyria cutanea tarda [letter] Hebert AA, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(2):240

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Observations on the synthesis and in vivo photodynamic activity of some benzochlorins. Morgan AR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jan;55(1):133–6
[Study on porphyrins:synthesis and antitumor activity of porphyrin-fluorouracil compounds] Huang SQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(6):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Synthesis of porphyrin derivatives] Lu YH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(7):548–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Photosensitizing efficiency of two regioisomers of the benzoporphyrin derivative monoacid ring A (BPD-MA). Richter AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 9; 43(11):2349–58
Photophysics and photochemistry of new verdin compounds. Becker RS, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Sep; 10(4):345–51
Potential photosensitizers for photodynamic therapy. III. Photophysical properties of a lipophilic chlorin and its zinc and tin chelates. Grewer C, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Dec;11(3–4):285–93
Configuration of triporphyrin ethers probed by fluorescence measurements. Kessel D, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Apr 30;13(2):153–60
Proposal of modified mechanisms for photodynamic therapy. Leupold D, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Feb 28; 12(3):311–3
A review of in vivo studies of porphyrins and unexpected fluorescences. An interpretation of the results. Plus R. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jan;37(1):49–57 (40 ref.)
Regioselective photoreduction of zinc(II) porphyrins to give chlorins. Iakovides P, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Sep; 54(3):335–43
Artifacts in fluorescence emission spectroscopy related to Wood's anomaly. Kessel D. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Sep; 54(3):481–3
Evidence that a formyl-substituted iron porphyrin is the prosthetic group of myeloperoxidase: magnetic circular dichroism similarity of the peroxidase to Spirographis heme-reconstituted myoglobin. Sono M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11148–52
Collision-activated dissociation studies of alkylamines formed from copper-induced dealkylation of N-alkylporphyrins. Naylor S, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1990 Oct; 4(10):406–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Metalloporphyrin magnetic resonance contrast agents. Feasibility of tumor-specific magnetic resonance imaging. van Zijl PC, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;374:75–9 (16 ref.)
Synthesis of a monoclonal antibody-indium-111-porphyrin conjugate. Bedel-Cloutour CH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Nov 5;144(1):35–41
The development of copper-67-labeled porphyrin-antibody conjugates. Mercer-Smith JA, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1988;1:317–52 (42 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Subcellular localization of porphyrins using confocal laser scanning microscopy. Woodburn KW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Nov;54(5):725–32

METABOLISM

Internalizable insulin-BSA-chlorin E6 conjugate is a more effective photosensitizer than chlorin E6 alone. Sobolev AS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Mar;26(3):445–50
Transport of sulfonated tetraphenylporphine by lipoproteins in the hamster. de Smidt PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 23;43(12):2567–73
Kinetic studies on CO binding to reconstituted myoglobins with four synthetic hemes; structural control in ligand binding to myoglobin. Sato T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 22;1121(1–2):1–7
Effects of lead exposure on porphyrin metabolism indicators in smelter workers. Sun J, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Mar;5(1):76–85
Porphyrin metabolism in some malignant diseases. el-Sharabasy MM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Mar;65(3):409–12
The effect of EDTA and serum on endogenous porphyrin accumulation and photodynamic sensitization of human K562 leukemic cells. Hanania J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 14;65(2):127–31
Effect of alcohol on delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase and porphyrin metabolism in man. Sieg I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Oct 31;202(3):211–8
Effect of UVASUN on porphyrin metabolism and P-450 isoenzymes in hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyric rats. Schaefer T, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1991;20:106–15
The synergistic effect of chlorinated chemicals (trichlorosalicylanilid, 4-chloro-m-cresol, trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, trichloroethanol, trichloromethiazide, trichlorofon and trichloroacetaldehyde) and low concentrations of griseofulvin on porphyrin metabolism. Tsukazaki N, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 May;82(5):215–20
Selective accumulation of endogenously produced porphyrins in a liver metastasis model in rats. Van Hillegersberg R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug; 103(2):647–51
Influence of pH on the porphyrin binding to plasma proteins. Santos JL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Mar;24(3):140
Inhibition of 5 alpha-reductase does not simulate the effects of androgen deprivation on porphyrin metabolism by harderian glands from the male Syrian hamster. Menendez-Pelaez A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1991 Oct; 14(5):359–63
Harderian gland porphyrin, lysosomal and type II 5'-deiodinase rhythms in Sprague-Dawley and Fischer-344 rats kept under chronic long- or short-photoperiod conditions. Vaughan MK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991; 23(9):919–24
Effects of prepubertal manipulation with androgens on the development of sexual differences in the harderian glands of Syrian hamsters. Menéndez-Peláez A, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Jun;35(2):133–8
Heme biosynthesis and porphyrin studies in chronic renal failure patients following kidney transplantation. el-Far M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(5):503–9
Photosensitivity, abnormal porphyrin profile, and sideroblastic anemia. Lim HW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 2):287–92 (13 ref.)
Hypophysectomy prevents the castration-induced increase in porphyrin concentrations in the harderian glands of the male golden hamster: a possible role for prolactin. Buzzell GR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;133(1):29–35
Mechanisms of photosensitivity in porphyric patients with special emphasis on erythropoietic protoporphyria. Brun A, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Sep;10(4):285–302 (93 ref.)
Intracellular localization of meso-tetraphenylporphine tetrasulphonate probed by time-resolved and microscopic fluorescence spectroscopy. Wessels JM, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Feb 28;12(3):275–84
Chronic administration of melatonin induces changes in porphyrins and in the histology of male and female hamster harderian gland: interrelation with the gonadal status. Rodriguez-Colunga MJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Aug; 11(1):42–8
5-aminolevulinate synthase mRNA levels in the Harderian gland of Syrian hamsters: correlation with porphyrin concentrations and regulation by androgens and melatonin. Menendez-Pelaez A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Sep; 80(1–3):177–82
Porphyrin metabolism in the harderian glands of Syrian hamsters: in vivo regulation by testicular hormones, lighting conditions, pineal gland, and pituitary hormones.

Rodriguez C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 May; 200(1):25–9
Sex comparison of heme pathway in rats bearing hepatic tumors. Wainstok de Calmanovici R, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Oct 31;77(5):379–84

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biodistribution and toxicity of 2,4–divinyl–nido–o–carboranyldeuteroporphyrin IX in mice. Miura M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4; 43(3):467–76
Evaluation of tumour and tissue distribution of porphyrins for use in photodynamic therapy. Woodburn KW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Mar;65(3):321–8
Si(IV)–naphthalocyanine: modulation of its pharmacokinetic properties through the use of hydrophilic axial ligands. Bellemo C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 14;65(2):145–50
Metabolic properties and photosensitizing responsiveness of mono–L–aspartyl chlorin e6 in a mouse tumor model. Ferrario A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2890–3
Retention and phototoxicity of tetra(4–sulfonatophenyl)porphine in cultivated human cells. The effect of fractionation of light. Berg K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Aug;56(2):177–83
Clearance times of porphyrin derivatives from mice as measured by in vivo fluorescence spectroscopy. Kennedy JC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 May;55(5):729–34
Lipoprotein–mediated distribution of N–aspartyl chlorin–E6 in the mouse. Kessel D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jul;56(1):51–6
Selective tumor uptake of a boronated porphyrin in an animal model of cerebral glioma. Hill JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1785–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Photodynamic effects of a cationic mesosubstituted porphyrin in cell cultures. Villanueva A, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Aug;7(4):297–303
Photodestruction in vitro of tumour cells sensitized by porphyrins and their conjugates with specific antibodies. Papkovskii DB, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Apr;1(4):401–6
Viral inactivation in blood and red cell concentrates with benzoporphyrin derivative. North J, et al. **Blood Cells** 1992; 18(1):129–39; discussion 139–40
Roles of porphyrins and host iron transport proteins in regulation of growth of Porphyromonas gingivalis W50. Bramanti TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7330–9
Specific inhibition of HIV–1 protease by boronated porphyrins. DeCamp DL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Sep 4;35(18):3426–8
Time–gated fluorescence spectroscopy of porphyrin derivatives and aluminium phthalocyanine incorporated in vivo in a murine ascitic tumour model. Cubeddu R, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Dec;11(3–4):319–28
Photodynamic therapy with chlorin e6. A morphologic study of tumor damage efficiency in experiment. Kostenich GA, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Dec;11(3–4):307–18
Correlation between photodynamic efficacy of differing porphyrins and membrane partitioning behavior. Okunaka T, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(1):98–103
Mechanism–based inactivation of cytochrome P450: isolation and characterization of N–alkyl heme adducts. Ortiz de Montellano PR. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;206:533–40
DNA intercalation and photosensitization by cationic meso substituted porphyrins. Munson BR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 25;20(6):1315–9
Antagonism of TGF–alpha receptor binding and TGF–alpha induced stimulation of cell proliferation by methyl pheophorbides. Rieman DJ, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992; 4(4–5):193–200
The mechanism of photosensitization in photodynamic therapy: chemiluminescence caused by photosensitization of porphyrins in saline containing human serum albumin. Takemura T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jan; 55(1):137–40
Evaluation of porphyrin characteristics required for photodynamic therapy. Woodburn KW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 May;55(5):697–704
Photodynamic inactivation of retrovirus by benzoporphyrin derivative: a feline leukemia virus model. North J, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Feb;32(2):121–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of plasma lipoproteins on in vitro tumor cell killing and in vivo tumor photosensitization with benzoporphyrin derivative. Allison BA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Nov;54(5):709–15

RADIATION EFFECTS

Detection of porphyrin excited states in the intact bovine lens. Roberts JE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Nov; 54(5):855–7
[The use of porphyrins for assessing the effect of low doses of ionizing radiation on the human body] Gurinovich GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(7):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Enzymatic basis of thiol–stimulated secretion of porphyrins by Escherichia coli. Javor GT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb; 174(3):1072–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effectiveness of a lysyl chlorin p6/chlorin p6 mixture in photodynamic therapy of the subcutaneous 9L glioma in the rat. Leach MW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1; 52(5):1235–9
Photodynamic therapy: clinical experience at the Department of Radiotherapy at Padova General Hospital. Calzavara F, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Oct;11(1):91–5
Demonstration of synergistic effects of hyperthermia and photodynamic therapy using the chick chorioallantoic membrane model. Kimel S, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992; 12(4):432–40

TOXICITY

Inhibition of ferrochelatase and accumulation of porphyrins in mouse hepatocyte cultures exposed to porphyrinogenic chemicals. Brady AM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(3):175–81
In vivo effects of porphyrins on bacterial DNA. Nir U, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Dec;11(3–4):295–306
[Photodamage of gram–positive and gram–negative bacterial cells in the presence of chlorin e6 derivatives] Fomichev AIu, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1991 May–Jun;60(3):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary porphyrin excretion in normal children and adults. Bloom KE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Oct;18(4):483–9
Interference of dipyridamole in the analysis of porphyrins by HPLC. van Pelt J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 May; 29 (Pt 3):347–8
Quantitative determination of porphyrins in rat and human urine and evaluation of urinary porphyrin profiles during mercury and lead exposures. Bowers MA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Aug;120(2):272–81
Mercury's metabolic fingerprint [news] **Science** 1992 Apr 3; 256(5053):29
Urinary porphyrin profiles as biomarkers of trace metal exposure and toxicity: studies on urinary porphyrin excretion patterns in rats during prolonged exposure to methyl mercury. Woods JS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 15;110(3):464–76

PORPOISES see **DOLPHINS**

PORTACAVAL SHUNT, SURGICAL

The compensatory 'rebound' of reactive astrogliosis: glial fibrillary acidic protein immunohistochemical analysis of reactive astrogliosis after a puncture wound to the brain of rats with portocaval anastomosis. Ma KC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(1):72–7
Postoperative course after portacaval anastomosis in rats is determined by the portacaval pressure gradient. Coy DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):G1072–8
Regional blood–brain barrier transport of ketone bodies in portacaval–shunted rats. Hawkins RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):E647–52
Intracellular pH rises and astrocytes swell after portacaval anastomosis in rats. Swain MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):R1491–6
Treatment of Budd–Chiari syndrome due to inferior vena cava occlusion by combined portal and vena caval decompression. Orloff MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jan; 163(1):137–42; discussion 142–3
Postprandial augmentation of portal hepatic inflow after prosthetic H–graft portacaval shunt. Rosemurgy AS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Feb;163(2):213–5
Liver transplantation in patients with portal vein thrombosis and central portacaval shunts. Shaked A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Dec;214(6):696–702
Increased densities of binding sites for the 'peripheral–type' benzodiazepine receptor ligand [3H]PK 11195 in rat brain following portacaval anastomosis. Giguère JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1–2):295–8
Portacaval anastomosis disrupts circadian locomotor activity and pineal melatonin rhythms in rats. Zee PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1–2):17–22
Effect of portacaval anastomosis on glutamine synthetase activities in liver, brain, and skeletal muscle. Girard G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jul;37(7):1121–6
Marked increases of plasma gamma–aminobutyric acid concentrations in cirrhotic patients with portacaval shunts are not associated with alterations of cerebral functions. Löscher W, et al. **Digestion** 1991;49(4):212–20
Heterogeneous astroglial response in the rat spinal cord to long–term portacaval shunt: an immunohistochemical study. Bodega G, et al. **GLIA** 1991;4(4):400–7
Quantitating hepatic encephalopathy in rats after portacaval anastomosis [letter] Coy DL, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul; 16(1):278–9
Screening for candidate hepatic growth factors by selective portal infusion after canine Eck's fistula. Francavilla A, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Oct;14(4 Pt 1):665–70
Circulatory changes induced by portal venous diversion and mesenteric hypertension in rats. Lee SS, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jan;15(1):117–21
The origin and differentiation of adrenocortical cells in rats with portacaval shunt. A structural and ultrastructural study. Lombardo LD, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Apr; 3(2):163–71
Factors influencing the concentrations of the large neutral amino acids in the brain and in the CSF of dogs after portacaval anastomosis. Jonung T, et al. **HPB Surg** 1991; 4(4):299–312
Regional distribution and kinetics of three sites on the GABAA receptor: lack of effect of portacaval shunting. Mans AM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar; 12(2):334–46
Hepatic oxidant and antioxidant systems in portacaval–shunted rats. Benoit JN, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Mar;14(2–3):253–8
Liver regeneration following portacaval shunt in rats: 3',5'–cyclic AMP changes in plasma and liver tissue. Hata Y, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(2):131–6
Partial portacaval shunt: renaissance of an old concept. Adam R, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jun;111(6):610–6
Beneficial effect of syngeneic pancreatic islet transplantation on liver atrophy and hepatocellular function after portacaval shunt. Nakafusa Y, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug; 112(2):309–17; discussion 317–8
[Hepatocyte transplantation. Treatment of hepatic encephalopathy. An experimental study in the rat] Ribeiro J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(8–9):756–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Renal function derangements induced by portacaval anastomosis in normal rats. Romeo JM, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991;23(3–4):195–200
Low–pressure balloon angioplasty of an occluded portacaval shunt. Reed JG, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Apr; 39(2):166–8
Postshunt myelopathy. Bain VG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;13(5):562–4

INSTRUMENTATION

Experimental transjugular portacaval shunt. Use of a fine–needle puncture device for the implantation of Strecker stents. Cwikiel W, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jul; 33(4):356–9

METHODS

Experimental transjugular portacaval shunt. Use of a fine–needle puncture device for the implantation of Strecker stents. Cwikiel W, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jul; 33(4):356–9
Suprarenal mesocaval shunt. Klein AS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;173(4):319–22
A new portal venous shunt for bypass in orthotopic hepatic grafting. Tan KC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jan; 174(1):71–2
[Intra–hepatic portacaval shunt by transjugular route (letter)] Boudghene F, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 30;20(41):2108 **(Fre)**
[Intrahepatic portacaval anastomosis by the transjugular approach. Use of the Palmaz endoprosthesis] Perarnau JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 9;20(36):1770–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in liver function and morphology after various portocaval bypass operations] Ennker IC, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(3):144–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Re–evaluation of the opinions regarding vascular portacaval anastomosis in the surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Eramishantsev AK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Portacaval anastomosis in patients with liver cirrhosis. Study of prognostic factors of survival by multivariate analysis] Capussotti L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(5):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PORTAL SYSTEM

see related
LIVER CIRCULATION
PORTOGRAPHY

Catecholamine concentrations in the hepatic portal system: effect of surgical stress upon portal levels. Ipp E, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Apr;16(4):177–80
Development of splenorenal shunts after endoscopic obliteration of oesophageal varices. Dilawari JB, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989;4 Suppl 1:195–7
Accuracy and reproducibility of portal flow measurement by Doppler US. Bolondi L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Nov; 13(3):269–73 (29 ref.)
Duplex Doppler measurements of portal venous flow in normal subjects. Inter– and intra–observer variability. de Vries PJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Nov;13(3):358–63
Portal and pulmonary vessel thrombosis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus and anticardiolipin antibodies. De Clerck LS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec; 18(12):1919–21
Are omental milky spots an intestinal thymus? [see comments] Koten JW, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1189–90. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1596. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):191–2.

ABNORMALITIES

Assessment of portosystemic shunting from superior mesenteric vein by duodenal administration of iodoamphetamine I123. Kashiwagi T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(3):181–5

Patency of the ductus venosus and disease [editorial; comment] Adams FH. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;151(8):572 . Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1992 Aug;151(8):564–8. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1992 Aug;151(8):569–72.

Hypergalactosaemia and portosystemic encephalopathy due to persistence of ductus venosus Arantii [see comments] Gitzelmann R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;151(8):564–8 . Comment in: Eur J Pediatr 1992 Aug;151(8):572.

Patent ductus venosus with hypoplastic right hepatoportal system in a young child born with asymmetric intra-uterine growth retardation [see comments] Maisawa S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;151(8):569–71. Comment in: Eur J Pediatr 1992 Aug;151(8):572.

Effect of portosystemic shunting on nitrogen retention of dogs. Laflamme DP, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S62–3

Hepatic organelle pathology in dogs with CPSS [letter; comment] Bartsch RC. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 May–Jun; 6(3):198. Comment on: J Vet Intern Med 1991 Nov–Dec;5(6):351–6.

Hepatic organelle pathology in dogs with congenital portosystemic shunts [see comments] Rutgers HC, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;5(6):351–6. Comment in: J Vet Intern Med 1992 May–Jun;6(3):198.

Complications associated with the diagnostic, medical, and surgical management of portosystemic shunts. Scavelli TD. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Apr–Jun;1(2):145–58 (59 ref.)

[123I-IMP per-rectal portal scintigraphy in a patent ductus venosus: a case report] Kato K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Jul;28(7):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Biochemical and morphological studies on perivenous and periportal liver parenchymal cells from female rats isolated by digitonin–collagenase method. Köhler T, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;42(3):159–68

DRUG EFFECTS

Prostaglandin E1 enhances hepatic portal venous flow by dilating the portal vascular bed in 70% hepatectomized dog. Tsukada K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Jun; 27(3):341–7

Effect on hemodynamics of a liquid meal alone and in combination with propranolol in cirrhosis. Bendtsen F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):1017–23

Glucagon hinders the effects of somatostatin on portal hypertension. A study in rats with partial portal vein ligation. Pizcueta MP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec; 101(6):1710–5

The influence of propanolol on portosystemic shunting. Blendis LM. **Hepatology** 1991 Nov;14(5):952–3

Effects of ritanserin, a selective and specific S2-serotonergic antagonist, on portal pressure and splanchnic hemodynamics in portal hypertensive rats. Nevens F, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec;14(6):1174–8

[Adrenergic beta blockade in liver cirrhosis with portal hypertension? Doppler ultrasound measurement of the short-term effect of propranolol on the portal system] Wruck U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Apr 27; 86(7–8):371–5 **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of dopamine administration after transcatheter hepatic arterial embolization based upon portal hemodynamics] Iwamiya T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan 25; 52(1):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes of IgG-bearing cell populations in the portal tracts of patients with chronic liver disease of viral etiology: an evaluation by immunoperoxidase method and computerized image analysis. Torgano G, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul; 16(1):19–23

INNERVATION

[Catecholamine fluorescent, acetylcholinesterase positive and peptide immunoreactive nerve fibers in the rat hepatic portal system] Amano T, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1991 Apr; 66(2):106–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Increased angiotensin-(1–7) in hypophysial-portal plasma of conscious sheep. Lawrence AC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jan;55(1):105–14

[Portal blood levels of mitomycin C after intraperitoneal administration] Yamada Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Efficacy of endoscopic sclerotherapy on long-term management of oesophageal varices due to cirrhosis of liver, non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis and extrahepatic obstruction: comparison of results. Bhargava DK, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989;4 Suppl 1:198–200

Glomerulonephritis complicating non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis. Kumar A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989;4 Suppl 1:271–5

Portal capillary destruction in liver allograft rejection. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):196–7

[MRA: MR angiography: in hepatocellular carcinoma] Fujita N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Aug;49(8):1837–44 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparative study of dynamic CT and ultrasonic pulsed Doppler method for estimation of the portal blood flow. Awai S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Jun;46(3):157–64

The effect of a long-acting somatostatin analogue on portal and systemic haemodynamics in cirrhosis. Pringle SD, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Oct;2(5):451–9

Postprandial changes in portal haemodynamics in patients with cirrhosis. O'Brien S, et al. **Gut** 1992 Mar;33(3):364–7

Reflex control of renal nerve activity originating from the osmoreceptors in the hepato-portal region. Ishiki K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Nov;36(2):139–48

Blood flow in portal systems with special reference to the rat pituitary gland. Lees PD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan;12(1):128–38

Doppler flowmetry in portal hypertension. Bolondi L, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;5(4):459–67 (57 ref.)

Significance of blood flow in the inferior and superior mesenteric veins for the formation of oesophageal varices. Shiomi S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Mar–Apr; 6(2):151–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increase in hepatic blood flow during early sepsis is due to increased portal blood flow. Wang P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):R1507–12

Gastric mucosal lesions in liver cirrhosis: relationship between endoscopic findings and portal haemodynamics. Iijima J, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989;4 Suppl 1:158–60

Analysis of the interrelationship between tests for hepatic function and haemodynamics of portal blood flow in patients with liver cirrhosis. Kawasaki T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989;4 Suppl 1:282–3

Portal pressure in patients with exudative ascites in the course of acute hepatitis B. Calvet X, et al. **Liver** 1991 Aug; 11(4):206–10

The role of spontaneous portosystemic shunts in the course of orthotopic liver transplantation. De Carlis L, et al. **Transpl Int** 1992 Mar;5(1):9–14

[Measurement of portosystemic shunting rates during the operation] Liu J. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 29(12):784–6, 800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in portal circulation in experimental prehepatic portal hypertension] Králík J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Jan; 71(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Portal radiography practice in Canada. Dunscombe P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(1):177–9

Computed tomography in the evaluation of the portal venous system. Taylor CR. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar; 14(2):167–72 (32 ref.)

[Computed tomographic imaging of vascular changes in diffuse parenchymal diseases of the liver] Friedrich JM, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1992 Jan;45(1):5–7 **(Ger)**

[The hemodynamic significance of the angiographic changes after portasystemic shunting interventions for portal hypertension] Gattoni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug;84(1–2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioisotopic detection of portal hemodynamic changes after liver surgery. Yasuda T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 13(2):118–21

Evaluation of the formation of oesophageal varices and the prognosis of cirrhosis of the liver by per rectal portal scintigraphy. Shiomi S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989; 4 Suppl 1:208–10

Per-rectal portal scintigraphy with technetium-99m pertechnetate for the early diagnosis of cirrhosis in patients with chronic hepatitis. D'Arienzo A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Mar;14(2–3):188–93

Course before and after treatment of a patient with Budd–Chiari syndrome monitored by iodine-123-iodoamphetamine scintigraphy per os and per rectum. Shiomi S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 May;33(5):744–7

[Evaluation of the arterial share of portal flow using a scintigraphic technique in patients with liver cirrhosis. Correlations with other parameters of portal hypertension] Loguercio C, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1991 Apr–Jun;37(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[The prognosis of the blood pressure level after an operation to portalize the adrenal blood flow] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Hepatoportal sclerosis demonstrated by abdominal ultrasonography. Michielsen PP, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Oct;19(8):513–5

Intrahepatic portal venous variations: prevalence with US. Atri M, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):157–8

Combined diagnostic imaging and Doppler US of portal venous system. De Gaetano AM, et al. **Rays** 1991 Jul–Sep; 16(3):276–308, 379–80 (75 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Duplex assessment of the portal venous system. Koslin DB, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1992 Feb;13(1):22–33 (42 ref.)

[Ultrasonographic characteristics of the liver in chronic and acute leukemia] Fedotenkov SA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jun;36(6):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Doppler sonographic measurement of the blood flow in the portal vein system in portal hypertension] Maev IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;70(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Light and scanning electron microscopic study on portal circulation of the pancreas in the monkey] Zhou Z, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;71(9):485–7, 34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PORTAL VEIN

see related
PORTOGRAPHY

Association of intrahepatic portal venous obstruction with intrahepatic calculi formation [letter] Sasaki M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;87(7):933

Portal vein thrombosis: a review. Cohen J, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):173–82 (96 ref.)

Acute venous thrombosis of spleno-mesenteric portal axis: an unusual localization of thromboembolism in the nephrotic syndrome. De Luca M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991; 11(3):260–3

Cardiac performance in the portal vein–stenosed rat. Battarbee HD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):G181–5

Comparison of portal vein chemotherapy with hepatic artery chemotherapy in the treatment of liver micrometastases [letter; comment] Ackerman NB. **Am J Surg** 1991 Sep; 162(3):278–9. Comment on: Am J Surg 1990 Mar;159(3):325–9.

A selective approach to preexisting portal vein thrombosis in patients undergoing liver transplantation. Langnas AN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jan;163(1):132–6

Liver transplantation in patients with portal vein thrombosis and central portacaval shunts. Shaked A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Dec;214(6):696–702

The induction of bladder cancer in portally diverted rats. Jaffe V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep;66(3):470–3

Purine metabolite concentrations in portal and peripheral blood of steers, sheep and rats. Balcells J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Apr;101(4):633–6

Splenic and portal venous obstruction in chronic pancreatitis. A prospective longitudinal study of a medical-surgical series of 266 patients. Bernades P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Mar;37(3):340–6

Adult "idiopathic" extrahepatic venous thrombosis. Importance of putative "latent" myeloproliferative disorders and comparison with cases with known etiology. Cardin F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Mar;37(3):335–9

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver with portal vein thrombosis and hyperplasia of the adrenal gland. Fukai T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Feb;27(1):108–14 (28 ref.)

A case of jejunal gastrinoma diagnosed by percutaneous transhepatic portal venous sampling. Nishiwaki H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Jun;27(3):405–10 (15 ref.)

Endoscopic variceal sclerosis does not increase the risk of portal venous thrombosis. Kawasaki S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan;102(1):206–15

Portal vein filling: a rare complication associated with ERCP for endoscopic biliary stent placement [letter] Ricci E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):524–5

Value of CT and sonography in the conservative management of acute splenoportal and superior mesenteric venous thrombosis. Rahmouni A, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Spring;17(2):135–40

Effective portal insulin delivery with enzyme-protected capsules in pancreatectomized pigs. Elias AN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):55–9

Pseudosclerosing cholangitis in extrahepatic portal venous obstruction. Dilawari JB, et al. **Gut** 1992 Feb;33(2):272–6

Portal vein thrombosis in a patient with severe haemophilia A and post-hepatitis liver cirrhosis. Sartori MT, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1991;24(2):117–9

New possibilities for major liver surgery in patients with Klatskin tumors or primary hepatocellular carcinoma—an old problem revisited. Makuuchi M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Aug;38(4):329–36

Circulatory changes induced by portal venous diversion and mesenteric hypertension in rats. Lee SS, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jan;15(1):117–21

Portal-vein obstruction in children leads to growth retardation. Sarin SK, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Feb; 15(2):229–33

Liver transplantation in the presence of portal vein thrombosis. McMaster P. **HPB Surg** 1992 Apr;5(3):217–9

Duodeno-jejunal varicosities following extrahepatic portal vein thrombosis. Varsamidakis N, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992; 5(2):147–51; discussion 151–3

Ultrasonography and computed tomography in the diagnosis

of portomesenteric vein thrombosis. Nordback I, et al. **Int Surg** 1991 Jul-Sep;76(3):179-82

A case of portal thrombosis arisen after treatment with dihydroergotamine. Isquinto G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 May;23(4):219-21

Radiological case of the month. Portal and superior mesenteric venous thrombosis. Robbins KV, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1991 Aug;88(3):149-50

Colorectal variceal bleeding in patients with extrahepatic portal vein thrombosis and idiopathic portal hypertension. Orozco H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar; 14(2):139-43 (44 ref.)

Segmental hepatic iron deposition due to peripheral portal vein tumor thrombus: MR features. Kawamori Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):1042-4

Gradient echo MRI of portal vein thrombosis. Martinoli C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):226-34

Duplex-Doppler assessment of cirrhosis in patients with chronic compensated liver disease. Cioni G, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jul-Aug;7(4):382-4

Hepatic encephalopathy due to a large intrahepatic communication between the portal vein and inferior vena cava. Iwamoto S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Nov-Dec;5(6):718-21

Portal vein obstruction complicating intra-arterial chemo-infusion for hepatic metastases. Takayasu K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Nov-Dec;5(6):708-13

Association of pulmonary hypertension with congenital portal hypertension in a child [clinical conference] Silver MM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):321-9

Hepatic portal venous gas identified by computed tomography in a patient with blunt abdominal trauma: a case report [letter; comment] Vauthey J, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jan;32(1):120. Comment on: J Trauma 1991 Feb;31(2):290-2.

Percutaneous transhepatic portal vein angioplasty and stent placement after liver transplantation: early experience. Olcott EW, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1990 Nov;1(1):17-22

Addition of lipid to total parenteral nutrition prevents hepatic steatosis in rats by lowering the portal venous insulin/glucagon ratio. Nussbaum MS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):106-9

Spontaneous portacaval shunts in patients with gastric cancer and hepatic cirrhosis. Takeda J, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991; 38(1):33-7

Case 22-1991: portal-vein thrombosis [letter; comment] Kaplan KL. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 7;325(19):1384. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 May 30;324(22):1575-84.

Hereditary protein C deficiency and portal-vein thrombosis. dos Santos JN, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Jun;38(5-6):212-6

Obstruction of the portal or hepatic veins and primary myeloproliferative disorders. Valla D. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(2):205-6

Transcatheter oily chemoembolization for the treatment of large hepatocellular carcinoma with an accompanying tumor thrombus in the right main branch of the portal vein and arterioportal shunting: report of one patient still surviving after more than seven years. Inoue K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 May-Jun;9(3):105-7

Portal vein stenosis complicating liver transplantation in children: percutaneous transhepatic angioplasty. Rollins NK, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):731-4

Suppurative pylephlebitis. Drabick JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Nov;84(11):1396-8

Doppler demonstration of cystic vein dilatation secondary to portal vein thrombosis. Cerri GG, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(2):92-3

Variceal hemorrhage associated with portal vein thrombosis: treatment with a unique portal venous stent. Harville LE, et al. **Surgery** 1992 May;111(5):585-90

Pancreas endocrine function in pigs after segmental pancreas autotransplantation with either systemic or portal venous drainage. Shokouh-Amiri MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):799-800

Pancreas transplantation with portal venous drainage and enteric exocrine diversion: a new technique. Shokouh-Amiri MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):776-7

Pneumoperitoneum and portal venous air after barium enema. Moss ML, et al. **Va Med Q** 1991 Fall;118(4):233-5

[Venous thrombosis in gastroenterology] Valla D. **J Mal Vasc** 1991;16(3):243-8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysms of the portal vein: an evaluation of 21 cases] Metz V, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Jan;2(1):32-5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stenosis of the terminal portal vein branch in acute myeloid leukemia] Strittmatter C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 7;121(36):1298-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Splenectomy for hemorrhage from esophageal varices with massive thrombosis of the portal bed in the absence of cirrhosis: an intervention to be reevaluated? Reflections on a clinical case] Contini S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Mar-Apr;62(2):179-82; discussion 182-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Description of a case of aneurysm of the intrahepatic portal vein] Gattoni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Mar; 83(3):313-6 **(Ita)**

[Arterio-portal intrahepatic pseudoaneurysm secondary to fetal trauma. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations] Iaccarino V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Oct; 82(4):536-8 **(Ita)**

[Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma--intraarterial infusion therapy combined with anticancer agent for hepatocellular carcinoma with portal vein thrombosis] Matsumoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jan;19(1):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of portal venous drainage on graft survival and function in rat whole pancreaticoduodenal transplantation] Mitsuo M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 93(7):748-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of preoperative transcatheter portal embolization (TPE) on prevention of hepatic failure after massive hepatectomy] Sakai Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;93(7):716-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A cases of antithrombin III (ATIII) deficiency associated with extrahepatic portal occlusion undergoing operation for esophgogastric varices] Soeda K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;93(4):437-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intrahepatic portal vein aneurysm with arterioportal fistula and severe portal hypertension] Nekohashi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;88(7):1490-4 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Portal thrombosis: early complication of azygo-portal disconnection in the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices] Chaib E, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 Sep-Oct; 45(5):205-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute pylephlebitis] Ponoarev AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):156-60 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Embolization of the hepatic artery in a spontaneous intrahepatic arterioportal fistula] Tarazov PG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):86-8 **(Rus)**

[Portal venous flow as a prognostic factor in biliary atresia. A preliminary study] López Gutiérrez JC, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Jan;5(1):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcification of the portal vein associated with hepatocarcinoma] Del Val A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Aug;80(2):130-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Portal hypertension secondary to an arterioportal fistula. Treatment by embolization] Mora P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Sep;80(3):207-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital portohepatic vein fistula that resolved spontaneously in a neonate. Lewis AM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct;159(4):837-8

Multiple intrahepatic portohepatic venous shunts: treatment with steel-coil embolization. Okada Y, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov;157(5):971-3

A case of phacomatosis pigmentovascularis accompanied with esophageal varices due to hypoplasia of the portal veins. Kaise M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Aug; 27(4):546-9

Focal nodular hyperplasia in association with spontaneous intrahepatic portosystemic venous shunt. Lalonde L, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Spring;17(2):154-6

Congenital absence of the portal vein. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Winter;17(1):31-3 (12 ref.)

Infantile hepatic hemangioendotheliomas: significance of portal venous and systemic collateral arterial supply. McHugh K, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 May; 3(2):337-44

Ultrasound diagnosis of congenital intrahepatic portosystemic venous shunt. Jabra AA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991; 21(7):529-30

Extrahepatic portal obstruction with intestinal malrotation: a case report. Inoue Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Mar-Apr; 10(2):70-2

Intrahepatic portal venous variations: prevalence with US. Atri M, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):157-8

[Congenital intrahepatic arterioportal fistula as a cause of necrotizing enteritis--Doppler sonographic and angiographic detection] Hausegger KA, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Aug;12(4):193-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Origin of the v. portae and variability of its tributaries in laboratory animals. V. The golden (Syrian) hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Malinovský L, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1991;1(2):27-36

Origin of the v. portae and variability of its tributaries in laboratory animals. VI. The laboratory mouse (Mus musculus var. alba). Navrátilová E, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992;2(1):23-9

The portal bifurcation and the termination of the hepatic veins: an anatomical investigation into the projection of the ultrasonographically important hepatic vessels onto the anterior body wall. Sauer T, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1991; 13(3):187-95

CHEMISTRY

Selective agonists of NK-2 binding sites highly active on rat portal vein (NK-3 bioassay). Chassaing G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Jun;19(2):91-5

CYTOLOGY

Distribution of alcohol dehydrogenase and the low Km form of aldehyde dehydrogenase in isolated perivenous and periportal hepatocytes in rats. Chen L, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):23-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Reduction of portal pressure by chronic administration of isosorbide dinitrate in patients with cirrhosis: effects on systemic and splanchnic hemodynamics and liver function. Ikegami M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;87(9):1160-4

Relaxant effect of chemotactic peptides on rabbit vascular strips: evidence for nitric oxide release from a nonendothelial source. Petitclerc E, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1991;28(6):452-63

The involvement of potassium channels in the action of ciclazindol in rat portal vein. Noack T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):17-24

The effect of some alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists on spontaneous myogenic activity in the rat portal vein and the putative involvement of ATP-sensitive K+ channels. Schwietert R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28; 211(1):87-95

A randomized study of propranolol on postprandial portal hyperemia in cirrhotic patients. Sabbá C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):1009-16

Effects of 2-camphanone on canine portal vein blood flow and rat smooth muscle. Xie JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):394-402

Effect of propranolol on portosystemic collateral circulation in patients with cirrhosis. Gaiani S, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Nov;14(5):824-9

Effects of exogenous prostaglandin E1 derivative on portal vein blood flow and gastric mucosal blood flow in patients with liver cirrhosis. Urabe T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989;4 Suppl 1:221-3

Early chronic administration of propranolol reduces the severity of portal hypertension and portal-systemic shunts in conscious portal vein stenosed rats. Lin HC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Sep;13(2):213-9

Effects of (+/-)-, (+)- and (-)-celiprolol on the rat left atria and portal vein. Doggrell SA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;44(3):239-43

Differences between full and partial alpha-adrenoceptor agonists in eliciting phasic and tonic types of responses in the longitudinal smooth muscle of the rat portal vein. Schwietert HR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 344(2):206-12

Comparison of the effects of thapsigargin and BAY K 8644 on spontaneous mechanical activity in rat portal vein and contractile responses of rat cardiac muscle. Mikkelsen EO, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Feb;70(2):152-6

[Participation of cholecystokinin and pentagastrin in the regulation of the liver blood supply and oxygen consumption] Kovalenko SO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 May-Jun;38(3):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Preferential differentiation of the bile ducts along the portal vein in the development of mouse liver. Shiojiri N, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992;185(1):17-24

Fetal umbilical vein varix: sonographic appearance and postnatal outcome. Estroff JA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Mar;11(3):69-73

Contribution of the umbilical and portal veins to the hepatic blood supply of guinea pig fetuses--an angiographic study. Carter AM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;42(2):174-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Periportal zonation of the cytosolic acetyl-CoA synthetase of male rat liver. Knudsen CT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):359-62

INJURIES

An unusual complication of paracentesis. Qureshi WA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;87(9):1209-11

Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy for the management of bile duct stones: is it always a safe procedure? [letter; comment] Thomas WE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec; 101(6):1754-5. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1989 Jan;96(1):146-52.

[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula between the hepatic artery and portal vein] Jaeschock R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:291 **(Ger)**

[Injuries of the portal vein and vena cava in severe blunt abdominal trauma] Henne-Bruns D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(6):343-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Classification of the beta-adrenoceptor subtype in the rat portal vein: effect of altered thyroid hormone levels. Chin JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;212(2-3):201-7

METABOLISM

Permeation of divalent cations through the Ca2+ channel of rabbit portal vein myocytes. Katzka DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H326-30

Autoanti-phosphatidylinositide antibodies specifically inhibit

noradrenaline effects on Ca2+ and Cl- channels in rat portal vein myocytes. Loirand G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4312–6

Fatty acids in the portal vein of the rat regulate hepatic insulin clearance. Svedberg J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec; 88(6):2054–8

Dihydroxyphenylalanine and dopamine are released from portal vein together with noradrenaline and dihydroxyphenylglycol during nerve stimulation. Hunter LW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):972–82

Evidence for contribution of Ca2+ storage sites on unitary K+ channel currents in inside-out membrane of rabbit portal vein. Xiong ZL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jan; 420(1):112–4

Anoxia and glucose-sensitive 86Rb outflow from rat portal vein. Antoine MH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(2):101–6

PATHOLOGY

Is necrosis induction therapy relevant to hepatocellular carcinoma? Prognostic evaluation viewed from necrosing feature in HCC occluding the main portal vein after treatment with DBcAMP and MMC. Ishii K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;87(1):118–23

Zahn infarct of the liver resulting from occlusive phlebitis in portal vein radicles. Matsumoto T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;87(3):365–8

Association of the therapeutic activity of praziquantel with the reversal of Symmers' fibrosis induced by Schistosoma mansoni. Homeida MA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep;45(3):360–5

Preoperative indications for extended pancreatectomy for locally advanced pancreas cancer involving the portal vein. Ishikawa O, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Mar;215(3):231–6

Splenopneumopexy to treat portal hypertension produced by venous occlusive disease. Reese JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Sep;127(9):1129–32 (28 ref.)

Liver transplantation with calcific sclerosis of the portal vein. Hoffman MA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Oct;34(5):457–60

Diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma by fine needle biopsy of portal vein thrombosis. de Sio I, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Feb;24(2):75–6

Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of the portal venous system. Taylor CR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;14(3):268–73

The role of intrahepatic portal venous stenosis in the formation and progression of hepatolithiasis: morphological evaluation of autopsy and surgical series. Terada T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;13(6):701–8

Periportal high intensity on T2-weighted MR images in acute viral hepatitis. Itoh H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jul-Aug;16(4):564–7

Hepatic haemodynamics and microvascular architecture after portal venular embolization in the rat. Shibayama Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Jan;14(1):94–8

[Spontaneous gallbladder rupture caused by "variceal hemorrhage"—an unusual complication of portal vein thrombosis] Hellerich U, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991; 49:319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR angiography of portal and hepatic venous system in hepatic neoplasms] Nakatsuka S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Aug;49(8):1883–7 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Study to establish normal values for portal vein blood flow in children using a duplex ultrasound system. Kagimoto S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Dec;33(6):693–8

Characteristics of calcium currents in rabbit portal vein myocytes. Cox RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H453–63

Evaluation of hepatic venous resistance responses using index of contractility. Lautt WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar; 262(3 Pt 1):G510–6

Effects of mechanical and pharmacologic manipulations on portal pressure, central venous pressure, and heart rate in dogs. Swalec KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug; 52(8):1327–35

Serotonin stimulates a Ca2+ permeant nonspecific cation channel in hepatic endothelial cells. Brauneis U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1560–6

Nucleotide profile in rat liver and intestine at portal vein obstruction and reflow. Jakobsson B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(8):1001–6

Interaction of glucose signals between the nucleus of the tractus solitarius and the portal vein area in the control of gastric acid secretion in rats. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1–2):299–302

Magnitude of negative arterial-portal glucose gradient alters net hepatic glucose balance in conscious dogs. Pagliassotti MJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40(12):1659–68

The effect of portal venous flow on the washout of a regionally injected marker substance 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate after hepatic arterial blockade with degradable starch microspheres. Nott DM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;18(4):347–52

Effect of hepatic artery or portal vein occlusion on liver tumour blood flow. Sjövall S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991; 23(3–4):179–84

Prediction of the recurrence of esophageal varices based on portal vein pressure and oxygen tension in portal and peripheral blood. Obara K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Dec;26(6):707–11

Hemodynamics during liver transplantation: the interactions between cardiac output and portal venous and hepatic arterial flows. Henderson JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Sep; 16(3):715–8

Potent constrictor actions of endothelin-1, endothelin-2, and endothelin-3 in rat isolated portal vein. Guimarães CL, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II79–86

Portal pressure response to propranolol in portal hypertension [letter] Ozsoylu S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 May; 15(1–2):270–1

Hepatic haemodynamics and microvascular architecture after portal venular embolization in the rat. Shibayama Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Jan;14(1):94–8

Relationship of portal pressure, anorectal varices and hemorrhoids in cirrhotic patients. Wang TF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 May;15(1–2):170–3

Effect of increased intra-abdominal pressure on hepatic arterial, portal venous, and hepatic microcirculatory blood flow. Diebel LN, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Aug;33(2):279–82; discussion 282–3

Normal and respiratory variations of the hepatic and portal venous duplex Doppler waveforms with simultaneous electrocardiographic correlation. Abu-Yousef MM. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Jun;11(6):263–8

Hepatic microvascular regulatory mechanisms. XI. Effects of serotonin on intralobular perfusion and volumetric flowrates at the inlet of periportal and outlet of centrivenous sinusoids. Blankenship LL Jr, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1991;7(1–3):57–75

Histomorphometric evaluation of intrahepatic changes following portal overflow in the rat. Benito M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1991;12(6):389–95

Pharmacological properties of a potent and selective nonpeptide substance P antagonist. Garret C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10208–12

G protein-mediated inhibition of myosin light-chain phosphatase in vascular smooth muscle. Kitazawa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9307–10

The effect of norepinephrine on distribution of portal and arterial blood flow in the liver. Schafer J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:171–4

The role of the abdominal sympathetic nervous system in regulating portal venous flow and its functional distribution. Ohtake M. **Surg Today** 1992;22(2):128–36

[Effect of portal pooling on hepatic regeneration after partial hepatectomy: preliminary report] Furuchi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;92(11):1668 **(Jpn)**

[Trial on MR portal blood flow measurement with phase contrast technique: preliminary report] Hamazaki K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;93(6):660 **(Jpn)**

[The dependence of changes in the microhemodynamics and lymph formation in the liver on the level of the arterial and portal blood flows] Kul'baev IS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Mar;77(3):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the cholinergic reaction of the portal vein in the rat liver] Manukhin BN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Sep;77(9):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postprandial augmentation of portal hepatic inflow after prosthetic H-graft portacaval shunt. Rosemurgy AS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Feb;163(2):213–5

Portal venous compliance in canine endotoxin shock. Abel FL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Oct;35(2):96–101

Liver transplantation in patients with a surgical portasystemic shunt. Boillot O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991; 15(12):876–80

Recovery from hepatic necrosis following acute portal vein embolism with special reference to reconstruction of occluded vessels. Shibayama Y, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Nov; 165(3):255–61

Intermittent changes in portal venous flow in relation with spleno-pancreatic collaterals—"the pancreatic siphon"—after a selective shunt in a patient with idiopathic portal hypertension: case report. Orozco H, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jan;111(1):105–8

[Portal vein thrombosis associated with protein S type 1 deficiency (letter)] Claudel NR, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 22;21(7):320 **(Fre)**

[Relationship between recurrence of esophageal varices and changes of portal circulation after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy: evaluation by single photon emission CT] Azuma M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;89(2):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamics of intrahepatic portal vein studied in healthy subjects and liver cirrhosis by pulsed Doppler method] Furuse J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;89(6):1341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The functional activity of the venous system and the electrical field of the heart in rats developing hypertension] Baranova VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Sep;77(9):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the venous system and pulmonary circulation at early stages of development of arterial hypertension (clinico-experimental comparisons)] Barabanova VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec;31(12):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous intrahepatic anastomosis between the portal and hepatic vein systems in a patient with portal cirrhosis of the liver] Tarazov PG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):83–5 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcifications in the portal venous system: comparison of plain films, sonography, and CT. Ayuso C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):321–3

Oriental cholangiohepatitis: correlation between portal vein occlusion and hepatic atrophy. Kusano S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):1011–4

CT of portal venous occlusion. Marn CS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct;159(4):717–26 (56 ref.)

Portal vein thrombosis: imaging features and associated etiologies. Abbitt PL. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;21(4):115–47 (61 ref.)

Angiography in portal hypertension. Okuda K, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;21(1):61–83 (50 ref.)

Computed tomography in the evaluation of the portal venous system. Taylor CR. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar; 14(2):167–72 (32 ref.)

Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting only as portal venous tumor thrombosis: CT demonstration. Lim JH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jan-Feb;16(1):103–6

Transcatheter embolization of a high-flow congenital intrahepatic arterial-portal venous malformation in an infant. Routh WD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Apr; 27(4):511–4

Pediatric blunt abdominal trauma: periportal tracking at CT. Patrick LE, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun;183(3):689–91

Periportal low attenuation at CT in childhood. Siegel MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun;183(3):685–8

[The usefulness of angiographic studies in the vascular complications of liver transplantation. The authors' own experience] Rossi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Dec; 82(6):800–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Aneurysmal dilatation of portal vein demonstrated on radionuclide hepatic scintiangiogram. Aburano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Nov;16(11):862–4

Ratio of hepatic arterial-to-portal venous blood flow—validation of radionuclide techniques in an animal model. O'Connor MK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Feb; 33(2):239–45

[Effects of glucose ingestion on hepatic hemodynamics in patients with liver disease by per-rectal portal scintigraphy using 99mTcO4- (direct intramural administration of radioisotope method)] Tetsuka I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;89(1):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Venovenous bypass during liver transplantation [editorial; comment] Kelley SD. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):481–3 . Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Oct;75(4):489–94.

Does adult liver transplantation without venovenous bypass result in renal failure? [see comments] Veroli P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):489–94. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Oct;75(4):481–3.

Temporary portal vein arterialization as an attractive option in canine orthotopic partial liver transplantation. Higashiyama H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991;23(3–4):185–94

The experimental study on the temporary portal vein arterialization in the canine liver transplantation: preliminary report. Kobayashi N, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Sep 1;59(5):383–90

Clinical application of arterialization of portal vein in living related donor partial liver transplantation. Morimoto T, et al. **Transpl Int** 1992 Jul;5(3):151–4

Extrahilar mesenterico-left portal shunt to relieve extrahepatic portal hypertension after partial liver transplant. de Ville de Goyet J, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jan;53(1):231–2

Hepatic and splanchnic metabolism of plasma proteolytic enzymes before, during, and after clamping of the hepatic artery and portal vein. Omland E, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Dec;52(6):972–9

The need for venovenous bypass in orthotopic liver transplantation. Taurá P, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct; 52(4):730–3

[One liver for 2 transplantation recipients. How to divide the portal pedicle?] Rat P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991; 117(5–6):364–70; discussion 370–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Calcifications in the portal venous system: comparison of plain films, sonography, and CT. Ayuso C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):321–3

Ultrasonographical investigation of periportal fibrosis in children with Schistosoma mansoni infection: reversibility of morbidity twenty-three months after treatment with praziquantel. Doehring-Schwerdtfeger E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Apr;46(4):409–15

Duplex Doppler ultrasound signs of portal hypertension: relative diagnostic value of examination of paraumbilical vein, portal vein and spleen. Ditchfield MR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 May;36(2):102–5

The thread and streak sign of portal vein tumour thrombus demonstrated by colour Doppler imaging. McBride K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jul;65(775):607–9

The characterization of pancreatic and bile duct tumours by duplex Doppler. Garber SJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Mar; 45(3):181–4

Duplex Doppler ultrasound for the detection of vascular occlusion following liver transplantation in children. Lomas DJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jul;46(1):38–42

Value of endoscopic ultrasonography in the management of portal hypertension. Caletti GC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 May; 24 Suppl 1:342–6

Intrahepatic and portal venous gas detected by ultrasonography. Bömelburg T, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Summer;17(3):237–40

Portal vein reflectors: duplex sonographic appearance. Letourneau JG, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Spring; 17(2):141–4

Estimation of total hepatic blood flow by duplex ultrasound. Carlisle KM, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jan;33(1):92–7

Normal and respiratory variations of the hepatic and portal venous duplex Doppler waveforms with simultaneous electrocardiographic correlation. Abu-Yousef MM. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Jun;11(6):263–8

Localization of the portal vein for transjugular catheterization: percutaneous placement of a metallic marker with real-time US guidance. Harman JT, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Aug;3(3):545–7

Diagnosis of portal vein tumor thrombus by pulsed Doppler ultrasonography. Furuse J, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Sep;20(7):439–46

Sonographic features of arterioportal fistula. Mora P, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 May;20(4):291–3

Portosystemic collateral shunts originating from the left portal veins in portal hypertension: demonstration by color Doppler flow imaging. Sugiura N, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Sep;20(7):427–32

Intrahepatic venous and portal venous aneurysms examined by color Doppler flow imaging. Tanaka S, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Feb;20(2):89–98

Ultrasound diagnosis of congenital intrahepatic portosystemic venous shunt. Jabra AA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991; 21(7):529–30

Intrahepatic portal venous variations: prevalence with US. Atri M, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):157–8

Patent paraumbilical vein: anatomic and hemodynamic variants and their clinical importance. Morin C, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Oct;185(1):253–6

[Portal vein thrombosis and hereditary protein C deficiency. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Gameiro L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(2):177–81 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Splenic size and duplex sonography determination of blood flow in the vena lienalis and vena portae in liver cirrhosis] Haag K, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Jun;59(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound studies of the portal vein system in liver tumors] Badea R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Dec;12(6):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cavernous liver hemangioma with arterio-portal fistula] Weiler H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 May;30(5):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ultrasonic study of the liver, its large vessels and the spleen in chronic diffuse liver diseases] Kamalov IuR. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(12):40–6 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PORTASYSTEMIC SHUNT, SURGICAL

Treatment of mesocaval shunt stenosis with a metallic stent. Soyer P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun; 158(6):1251–3

Portasystemic shunting versus liver transplantation for the Budd–Chiari syndrome. Bismuth H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Nov;214(5):581–9

Occlusion of liver veins (Budd–Chiari syndrome) in childhood: a case report. Petersen C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec;1(6):369–71

Has another surgical procedure been replaced? Achord JL. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):1080–1

Portal-systemic shunting and the disruption of circadian locomotor activity in the rat. Coy DL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):222–8

The current role of decompressive shunts and liver transplant in portal hypertension. Henderson JM. **HPB Surg** 1991 May;4(1):27–32; discussion 39–47 (21 ref.)

Closure of portosystemic shunt. Kumada K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989;4 Suppl 1:239–41

Hepatic function after porto-systemic shunt. Godellas CV, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Feb;52(2):157–60

Percutaneous revision of an acutely thrombosed transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt. Darcy MD, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Feb;3(1):77–80; discussion 81–2

Color Doppler–US guidance in transjugular placement of intrahepatic portosystemic shunts. Longo JM, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):281–4

Portosystemic shunt versus orthotopic liver transplantation for the Budd–Chiari syndrome. Shaked A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jun;174(6):453–9

[Measurement of portosystemic shunting rates during the operation] Liu J. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 29(12):784–6, 800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pre- and postoperative splanchnic hemodynamics measured by indocyanine green clearance in patients with portal hypertension] Song Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;29(11):669–72, 717 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Life prognosis in patients with prehepatic portal hypertension treated with portosystemic shunts] Králík J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1991 Feb;70(1–2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Shunt surgery with reference to indications for liver transplantation] Broelsch E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical measures in recurrent hemorrhage from esophageal and gastric varices after sclerotherapy—a prospective study] Paquet KJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with surgical therapy of Budd–Chiari syndrome] Rückert JC, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(5):282–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hemodynamic significance of the angiographic changes after portasystemic shunting interventions for portal hypertension] Gattoni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug;84(1–2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Portasystemic shunt in the treatment of gastropathy caused by portal hypertension] González PS, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 30;97(19):741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of a prior porta-systemic shunt on outcome after liver transplantation. Langnas AN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;87(6):714–8

TIPS-associated hemolysis and encephalopathy [letter] Sanyal AJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Sep 1;117(5):443–4

Liver transplantation in patients with a surgical portasystemic shunt. Boillot O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991; 15(12):876–80

Histopathologic study of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts. LaBerge JM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Nov;2(4):549–56

Percutaneous intervention in portosystemic shunts in Budd–Chiari syndrome. Savader SJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Nov;2(4):489–95

Intermittent changes in portal venous flow in relation with spleno-pancreatic collaterals—"the pancreatic siphon"—after a selective shunt in a patient with idiopathic portal hypertension: case report. Orozco H, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jan;111(1):105–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Wallstent misplaced during transjugular placement of an intrahepatic portosystemic shunt: retrieval with a loop snare. Sanchez RB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul; 159(1):129–30

METHODS

TIPS and variceal bleeding [letter] Blei AT. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 1;117(3):266

Using transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts to control variceal bleeding before liver transplantation. Ring EJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Feb 15;116(4):304–9

Which portosystemic shunt is best? Rikkers LF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;21(1):179–96 (52 ref.)

Portosystemic shunt without surgery. Elta GH, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Mar;15(3):556–7

Percutaneous transjugular portosystemic shunt: commentary on the technical aspects of this new procedure. Marx MV, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Mar;15(3):557–8

Localization of the portal vein for transjugular catheterization: percutaneous placement of a metallic marker with real-time US guidance. Harman JT, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Aug;3(3):545–7

US-guided paraumbilical vein puncture: an adjunct to transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS) placement. Wenz F, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Aug; 3(3):549–51

Splenopneumopexy: evaluation with splenoportography. Zuckerman DA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Feb; 3(1):91–4

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts: preliminary results in 25 patients. LaBerge JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Aug;16(2):258–67

Technical advances in transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts. Zemel G, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Jul;12(4):615–22; discussion 623–4

Percutaneous intrahepatic portosystemic shunt created via a femoral vein approach. LaBerge JM, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):679–81

[Effect of distal splenocaval shunt on splanchnic hemodynamics in patients with liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension] Cai JX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;29(7):426–8, 462 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Emergency intrahepatic shunt via transjugular approach] Devière J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1992 Jan–Feb; 55(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of Budd–Chiari syndrome and veno-occlusive disease] Cuénoud PF, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency and early portasystemic shunt: indications and results] Hirner A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:377–85 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elective portasystemic shunt: selection criteria, choice of procedure,results] Hottenrott C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequelae and long-term results following portasystemic anastomoses and significance of ambulatory after care] Karavias T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New puncture technique for TIPSS (transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt)] Hirota S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May 25; 52(5):677–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PORTOENTEROSTOMY, HEPATIC

Intrahepatic bile duct loss in biliary atresia despite portoenterostomy: a consequence of ongoing obstruction? Nietgen GW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun; 102(6):2126–33

Successful late Kasai portoenterostomy. Bielamowicz A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Feb;14(2):232–6

The efficacy of Kasai operation for biliary atresia: a single institutional experience. Lin JN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;27(6):704–6 (16 ref.)

Paediatric liver transplantation: life after portoenterostomy in biliary atresia. Martinez-Ibañez V, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jul;27(7):830–2

The future role of hepatic portoenterostomy as treatment of biliary atresia. Suruga K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun; 27(6):707–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Portoenterostomy scissors: a new instrument for surgery in the porta hepatis. Davenport M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jan;74(1):68–9

METHODS

Biliary atresia: Kasai and liver transplantation. Prabhakran K. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Jul;20(4):540–2 (20 ref.)

PORTOGRAPHY

CT arterial portography: causes of technical failure and variable liver enhancement. Paulson EK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct;159(4):745–9

Perihiliar low density areas: a pitfall in CT-portography. Llauger J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):11–2

Computed tomography during arterial portography prior to transcatheter arterial therapy in hepatocellular carcinoma with marked portal extension: four case reports. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(3):192–5

Splenopneumopexy: evaluation with splenoportography. Zuckerman DA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Feb; 3(1):91–4

CT during arterial portography: diagnostic pitfalls. Nelson RC, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Jul;12(4):705–18; discussion 719–20

Hepatic pseudolesion: appearance of focal low attenuation in the medial segment of the left lobe at CT arterial portography. del Pilar Fernandez M, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):809–12

METHODS

CT of portal venous occlusion. Marn CS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct;159(4):717–26 (56 ref.)

A digital splenoportography: more sensitive method of detecting spontaneous splenorenal shunt. Farid N, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Sep;42(9):754–9

Hepatic parenchymal perfusion defects detected with CTAP: imaging-pathologic correlation [see comments] Peterson MS, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Oct;185(1):149–55. Comment in: Radiology 1992 Oct;185(1):18–9.

Detection of liver metastases from colorectal cancer: comparison of intraoperative US and CT during arterial portography. Soyer P, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May; 183(2):541–4

PORTOSYSTEMIC ENCEPHALOPATHY see HEPATIC ENCEPHALOPATHY

PORTOSYSTEMIC SHUNT, SURGICAL see PORTASYSTEMIC SHUNT, SURGICAL

PORTRAITS

Dissection of Rembrandt's "Anatomy of Dr. Nicolaas Tulp". Bezerra AJ, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1991 Apr–Jun; 96(2):153–64

Forensic art: a police artist's experience. Little M. **J Audiov Media Med** 1991 Jan;14(1):5–8

HISTORY

Edith Cavell. Schatzki SC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov; 157(5):974

POSITION DESCRIPTION see JOB DESCRIPTION

POSITIVE END-EXPIRATORY PRESSURE see POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION

POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION

Effects of pleural fluid and positive end-expiratory pressure on the measurement of extravascular lung water by the double-indicator dilution technique. Blomqvist H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):578-83

The effect of combined high frequency ventilation with and without continuous positive airway pressure in experimental lung injury. Jousela I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug;36(6):508-12

Pulmonary effects of body position, PEEP, and surfactant depletion in dogs. Larsson A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):38-45

Furosemide, when used in combination with positive end-expiratory pressure, facilitates the resorption of extravascular lung water in experimental hydrostatic pulmonary oedema. Wickerts CJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Nov;35(8):776-83

Influence of positive end-expiratory pressure on extravascular lung water during the formation of experimental hydrostatic pulmonary oedema. Wickerts CJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 May;36(4):309-17

Differential ventilation. Frostell CG. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1991;95:119-22; discussion 122-4

Alternative treatment of obstructive sleep apnea: nasal-CPAP continuous positive airway pressure. Ovesen J. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;492:117-8

Shortened reaction time during nasal CPAP treatment of obstructive sleep apnea. Ovesen J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;492:119-21

Positive end-expiratory pressure potentiates the severity of canine right ventricular ischemia-reperfusion injury. Johnston WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H168-76

Cardiac output response to continuous positive airway pressure in congestive heart failure. Bradley TD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):377-82

Estimating left ventricular filling pressure in patients receiving positive end-expiratory pressure [letter; comment] Butler J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct; 144(4):993-4. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1991 Jan;143(1):25-31.

Effects of positive end-expiratory pressure on the canine venous return curve. Fessler HE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):4-10

Improvement in gas exchange with nasal continuous positive airway pressure in pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Freiberg DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May; 145(5):1215-6

Efficacy of nocturnal nasal ventilation in patients with restrictive thoracic disease. Hill NS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):365-71

Adaptations of the peripheral circulation to PEEP. Nanas S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):688-93

Effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on right ventricular function in humans. Pinsky MR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):681-7

Diurnal and nocturnal diuresis and natriuresis in obstructive sleep apnea. Effects of nasal continuous positive airway pressure therapy. Rodenstein DO, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1367-71

Long-term acceptance of continuous positive airway pressure in obstructive sleep apnea. Rolfe I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Nov;144(5):1130-3

Magnetic resonance imaging of the upper airway in obstructive sleep apnea before and after chronic nasal continuous positive airway pressure therapy. Ryan CF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):939-44

Left ventricular diastolic function during positive end-expiratory pressure. Impact of right ventricular ischemia and ventricular interaction. Schulman DS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):515-21

CPAP, effective respiratory support in patients with AIDS-related Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Prevedoros HP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov; 19(4):561-6

An inexpensive mask for fibreoptic assisted intubation [letter] Riley R, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):388-9

Intermittent obstruction of tracheal tube revealed during pressure-supported ventilation [letter] Forrest F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):799-800

Postoperative obstructive sleep apnoea. Haemodynamic effects of treatment with nasal CPAP. Reeder MK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):849-53

Blease Manley 4 ventilator and PEEP [letter] Sweeney P. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):634-5

Nasal CPAP after coronary artery surgery. Thomas AN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):316-9

Operative lung constant positive airway pressure with the Univent bronchial blocker tube. Benumof JL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):406-10

Arterial and mixed venous blood acid-base balance during hypoperfusion with incremental positive end-expiratory pressure in the pig. Groeneveld AB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):576-82

Positive end expiratory pressure via a portable system in thoracic dystrophy. Edees S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan;67(1):136-7

Positive end expiratory pressure in acute and chronic respiratory distress. Greenough A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Mar;67(3):320-3

Continuous positive airway pressure. Use in bilateral vocal cord paralysis. Zitsch RP 3d. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Aug;118(8):875-6

Effects of nasal continuous positive airway pressure on blood pressure and body mass index in obstructive sleep apnoea. Naughton M, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Dec;21(6):917-9

Maximum intra-thoracic pressure with anti-G straining maneuvers and positive pressure breathing during +Gz. Buick F, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Aug; 63(8):670-7

Cardiovascular responses to positive pressure breathing using the tactical life support system. Goodman LS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Aug;63(8):662-9

Use of continuous positive airway pressure in paediatric dental extraction under general anaesthesia. Suresh D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):200-4

Acute effects of dobutamine and dopamine on renal and respiratory functions in patients on prolonged mechanical ventilation. Ramires JA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(1):35-42

Differential effects of positive end expiratory pressure and cardiac tamponade on left-right ventricular mechanical function in the dog. Nakamoto T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Feb;26(2):148-52

The acute effects of continuous positive airway pressure and oxygen administration on blood pressure during obstructive sleep apnea. Ali NJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1526-32

Physiologic evaluation of pressure support ventilation by nasal mask in patients with stable COPD. Ambrosino N, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):385-91

A successful computerized protocol for clinical management of pressure control inverse ratio ventilation in ARDS patients. East TD, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):697-710

Transtracheal oxygen, nasal CPAP and nasal oxygen in five patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Farney RJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1228-35

Auto-PEEP is favored by weakness of the posterior wall of the trachea [letter] Fernández R, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug; 102(2):655-6

Hypoventilation and apnea in children during mechanically assisted ventilation. Gilgoff IS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun; 101(6):1500-6

Positive end-expiratory pressure vs T-piece. Extubation after mechanical ventilation. Jones DP, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec; 100(6):1655-9

Nasal CPAP reduces gastroesophageal reflux in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Kerr P, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun; 101(6):1539-44

Left ventricular ejection fraction in obstructive sleep apnea. Effects of long-term treatment with nasal continuous positive airway pressure. Krieger J, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct; 100(4):917-21

Nasal CPAP in nonapneic nocturnal asthma. Martin RJ, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1024-7

The effects of postural drainage and positive expiratory pressure physiotherapy on tracheobronchial clearance in cystic fibrosis. Mortensen J, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov; 100(5):1350-7

The effect of pressure support ventilation on auto-PEEP in a patient with asthma. Tokioka H, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan; 101(1):285-6

Evaluation of respiratory inductive plethysmography in the measurement of breathing pattern and PEEP-induced changes in lung volume. Valta P, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul; 102(1):234-8

Effects of PEEP on respiratory mechanics after open heart surgery. Valta P, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):227-33

Improvement in exercise capacity after nocturnal positive pressure ventilation and tracheostomy in a postpoliomyelitis patient. Vaz Fragoso CA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):254-7

Site of pressure measurement during spontaneous breathing with continuous positive airway pressure: effect on calculating imposed work of breathing. Banner MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Apr;20(4):528-33

Aggressive hydration during continuous positive-pressure ventilation restores atrial transmural pressure, plasma atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations, and renal function. Ramamoorthy C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jul;20(7):1014-9

Airway pressure release ventilation during acute lung injury: a prospective multicenter trial. Räsänen J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Oct;19(10):1234-41

Perfusion of the interventricular septum during ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressure. Zwissler B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Nov;19(11):1414-24

Does PEEP facilitate the resolution of extravascular lung water after experimental hydrostatic pulmonary oedema? Blomqvist H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Oct;4(9):1053-9

Decrease in haematocrit with continuous positive airway pressure treatment in obstructive sleep apnoea patients. Krieger J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Feb;5(2):228-33

Effects of indomethacin and PEEP on oleic acid induced pulmonary oedema in rabbits. Panaretto KS, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jul;4(7):853-9

Effects of PEEP on respiratory mechanics in patients with COPD on mechanical ventilation. van den Berg B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 May;4(5):561-7

Progress in veno-venous long-term bypass techniques for the treatment of ARDS. Controlled clinical trial with the heparin-coated bypass circuit. Knoch M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Feb;15(2):103-8

Combined high-frequency ventilation in children with severe adult respiratory distress syndrome. Berner ME, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(4):209-14

A comparison of continuous positive pressure ventilation, combined high frequency ventilation and airway pressure release ventilation on experimental lung injury. Jousela I, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(5):299-303

Continuous positive pressure breathing without and with inspiratory pressure support in acute respiratory failure when mean airway pressure is constant. Langenstein H. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(8):461-4

Atrial natriuretic factor and renal sodium excretion during ventilation with PEEP in hypervolemic dogs. Christensen G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):993-7

Oxygenation and hemodynamic changes during one-lung ventilation: effects of CPAP10, PEEP10, and CPAP10/PEEP10. Cohen E, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1988 Feb;2(1):34-40

The influence of positive end-expiratory pressure on intrapericardial pressure and cardiac function after coronary artery bypass surgery. Guyton RA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Apr;1(2):98-107

Transesophageal assessment of systolic and diastolic left ventricular function during positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation. Koolen JJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):42

Transesophageal Echo-doppler evaluation of the hemodynamic effects of positive-pressure ventilation after coronary artery surgery. Poelaert JI, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Aug;6(4):438-43

Tension pneumothorax following interpleural catheterization during positive-pressure ventilation. Reber A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):338-9

Electrocardiographic ST segment changes associated with the inspiratory phase of positive-pressure ventilation after myocardial revascularization. Wang LT, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Feb;6(1):62-4

Relative effects of flow-resistive and pressure-biased respiratory loading. Harber P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Oct;33(10):1055-9

Management of respiratory complications after maxillofacial surgery on board ship. Thomson KD. **J R Army Med Corps** 1992 Jun;138(2):92-4

High-level positive end-expiratory pressure management in trauma-associated adult respiratory distress syndrome. Miller RS, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Aug;33(2):284-90; discussion 290-1

Self-management of nocturnal respiratory insufficiency with a portable ventilator "Pneu-PAC" by an amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patient. Hoshino K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 May-Jun;30(3):260-5

Obstructive sleep apnoea in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: effects of continuous positive airway pressure. Malone S, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14; 338(8781):1480-4

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations in patients weaning from positive-pressure ventilation. Westendorp RG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Jun;38(5-6):249-53

Obstructive sleep apnea: a comparison of continuous positive airway pressure and surgical treatment. Anand VK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Sep;105(3):382-90

The effect of intermittent positive pressure breathing on lung volumes in acute quadriparesis. Stiller K, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Feb;30(2):121-6

Rescue ventilation with high frequency oscillation in premature baboons with hyaline membrane disease. deLemos RA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jan;12(1):29-36

Effect of nasal CPAP on thoracoabdominal motion in neonates with respiratory insufficiency. Locke R, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(3):259-64

Variability of respiratory system compliance in mechanically ventilated infants. Muramatsu K, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Mar;12(3):140-5

Effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on respiratory compliance in children with acute respiratory failure. Sivan Y, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(2):103-7

Advanced +Gz protection systems and their physiologic bases. Buick F. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S158-61 (50 ref.)

Positive pressure breathing for G: evolution and promise. Morgan TR, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S151-4

Atrial natriuretic peptide and catecholamines in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Baruzzi A, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Feb; 14(1):83-6

Single night studies in obstructive sleep apnea [see comments] Iber C, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Oct;14(5):383-5. Comment in: Sleep 1991 Oct;14(5):381-2.

Split-night studies: a new standard? Forcing the examination of outcome [comment] Jamieson AO. **Sleep** 1991 Oct; 14(5):381-2. Comment on: Sleep 1991 Oct;14(5):383-5.

[Application of positive end expiratory pressure (PEEP) and continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) in the treatment of asthma] Liu YN. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 14(3):156-8, 190-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surfactant treatment of newborn infants with respiratory distress syndrome primarily treated with nasal continuous positive air pressure. A pilot study] Verder H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 27;154(31):2136-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Therapy of acute pulmonary failure] Rossaint R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 25;116(43):1635-9 (16

ref.) (Ger)
[Stress ulcer or pneumonia: effect of prevention with H2 blockers on gastric juice pH] Schäfer U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Positive end-expiratory pressure and prognosis of the adult respiratory distress syndrome] Putterman C. **Harefuah** 1992 Jul;123(1–2):37–40 (31 ref.) (Heb)
[Role of changes in oxygenation in the reduction of cardiac output determined by the imposition of positive end-expiratory pressure] Borelli M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):871 (Ita)
[The use of mixed venous saturation and percutaneous capillary saturation for determining the level of PEEP] Borelli M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12 Suppl):119–21 (Ita)
[Pressure supported ventilation: study of the response in open loop] Braschi A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct; 57(10):870 (Ita)
[Changes inmixed venous oxygen saturation in ventilation with PEEP and continuous negative external pressure] Casarin M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12 Suppl):165–9 (Ita)
[Right ventricular work during application of PEEP. A study in patients with acute respiratory insufficiency] Dambrosio M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):918–9 (Ita)
[Mixed venous oxygen saturation during continuous positive or negative pressure ventilation: a clinical case] Foti G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12 Suppl):123–5 (Ita)
[Effect of PEEP on the profile of the flow (F)/time (T) in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopathy] Giuliani R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):845 (Ita)
[Non-invasive continuous evaluation of work of breathing during pressure support ventilation] Iotti G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):863 (Ita)
[PEEP as stress test for the performance of the right ventricle] Massaro M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct; 57(10):930–1 (Ita)
[Non-invasive respiration mechanics using the least square fitting in quasi-relaxation during pressure-support ventilation (PSV)] Palo A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):858 (Ita)
[Optimization of PEEP levels in the treatment of ARDS by means of monitoring the atrial mixed venous oxygen saturation] Pasculli M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec; 57(12 Suppl):89–91 (Ita)
[Alveolar recluting induced by positive end-expiratory pressure in patients with chronic bronchopathy] Pesce C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):844 (Ita)
[Continuous positive airway pressure in COPD] Pezza M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):856–7 (Ita)
[Effect of PEEP on the pulmonary volume in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopathy during mechanical ventilation] Ranieri VM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):848 (Ita)
[Effects of PEEP on pulmonary vascular capacitance in patients with acute respiratory insufficiency] Stanzione O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):846–7 (Ita)
[Relationship between alveolar and pleural pressures during forced expiration] Liubimov GA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jul–Aug;17(4):18–26 (Rus)
[Long-term effects of home mechanical ventilation with positive pressure using a nasal mask] Escarrabill J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 5;97(11):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment with continuous positive nasal pressure in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Fareja JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jan 11;98(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Continuous positive pressure through the nose can reverse chronic hypercapnia] Vázquez Oliva R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Feb;190(3):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The transfer of critically ill patients] Cortés Franco JE, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Oct–Dec;43(4):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Does mechanical ventilation damage the lung? Sykes MK. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1991;95:35–8; discussion 38–9 (33 ref.)
Benign gaseous distension of the bowel in premature infants treated with nasal continuous airway pressure: a study of contributing factors. Jaile JC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;158(1):125–7
Keratoconjunctivitis sicca in a patient with a Jones tube to treat sleep apnea [letter] Cartwright MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug 15;114(2):234–5
Craniotomy and PEEP [letter] Chung RA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):540–1
Delayed pneumothorax after subclavian vein catheterization and positive pressure ventilation. Cronen MC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):480–2
Increase of intraocular pressure during nasal CPAP [letter] Alvarez-Sala R, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1477
Atrial arrhythmia as a complication of nasal CPAP. Meurice JC, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):640–2
Management of the pneumothorax and barotrauma. Kirby TJ, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Mar;13(1):97–112 (60 ref.)
Profound hypoxemia precipitated by positive end-expiratory pressure: induction of an intracardiac shunt. Ravenscraft SA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Mar;20(3):434–6
Tracheal damage following conventional and high-frequency ventilation at low and high humidity. Todd DA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Oct;19(10):1310–6
Aneurysm of the internal jugular vein manifesting after prolonged positive pressure ventilation. Spiro SA, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):450–2
Non-surgical pneumoperitoneum in the newborn infant. Bedi NK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Nov–Dec;58(6):867–73
Effect of ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressure on the development of lung damage in experimental acid aspiration pneumonia in the rabbit. Sohma A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(2):112–7
Barotrauma: an unusual cause of bilateral tension pneumothorax. Beg MH, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;89(7):206–7
Alterations in cerebrovascular reactivity after positive pressure ventilation. Mirro R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jul; 32(1):114–7
Effects of positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) ventilation on the exocrine pancreas in minipigs. Kahle M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1991;191(5):309–25
Effect of positive expiratory pressure breathing in patients with cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Zach MS, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jan;47(1):66–7. Comment on: Thorax 1991 Apr;46(4):252–6.
[Giant subcutaneous emphysema, pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum occurring in a 4-month-old infant recovering from anesthesia following surgery of a cleft palate] Guyot E, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(7):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax and iatrogenic pneumothorax association in ventilatory care (clinical case)] Basile G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1073–4 (Ita)

ECONOMICS

Funding treatment for sleep apnoea [editorial] Douglas NJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Mar 4–17;47(5):323, 325

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical experience in using a new type of nasal prong for administration of N-CPAP. So BH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Jun;34(3):328–33
Hemodynamic differences between continual positive and two types of negative pressure ventilation. Lockhat D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):677–80
CPAP in one-lung anaesthesia [letter] Russell WJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):391–2
A pressure regulator for the cuff of a tracheal tube. Miller DM. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):594–6
A nasal CPAP system. Description and comparison with facemask CPAP. Thomas AN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr; 47(4):311–5
Pressure support ventilation with a simplified ventilatory support system administered with a nasal mask in patients with respiratory failure. Pennock BE, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1371–6
Continuous breathing circuit flow and tracheal tube cuff leak: sources of error during pediatric indirect calorimetry. Räsänen J. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Sep;20(9):1335–40
Inter-machine variability in the stability of continuous positive airway pressure. Jackson M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 May;5(3):587–91
Portable volume ventilators. **Health Devices** 1992 Aug; 21(8):255–89
Scuba tanks as a compressed air source in positive-pressure ventilation. Stewart T. **P N G Med J** 1992 Jun;35(2):124–7
New therapy for treating hypernasal speech using continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP). Kuehn DP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Dec;88(6):959–66; discussion 967–9
The use of mechanical ventilation via a nasal mask in myotonic dystrophy. Jubran A, et al. **Tex Med** 1992 Feb; 88(2):73–5
[Continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP)—does the equipment live up to its name?] Christensen EF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 25;154(22):1568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

METHODS

Treatment of obstructive sleep apnea with nasal continuous positive airway pressure. Patient compliance, perception of benefits, and side effects. Hoffstein V, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):841–5
Increased right ventricular compliance in response to continuous positive airway pressure. Raper RF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):771–5
Inspiratory muscle work of breathing during flow-by, demand-flow, and continuous-flow systems in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Sassoon CS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1219–22
Nocturnal positive-pressure ventilation via nasal mask in patients with severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Strumpf DA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec; 144(6):1234–9
Blood pressure and sleep apnea: results of long-term nasal continuous positive airway pressure therapy. Mayer J, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;79(2):84–92
The effect of short-term nasal CPAP on Cheyne-Stokes respiration in congestive heart failure. Buckle P, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):31–5
Ventilation-perfusion matching, not functional residual capacity, should be used to determine oxygenation with PEEP [letter; comment] Lee TS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar; 101(3):888. Comment on: Chest 1991 Apr;99(4):1034–6.
Positive pressure ventilation. Alternate modes. Sassoon CS. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1421–9 (68 ref.)
Improvement in cardiac output during airway pressure release ventilation. Falkenhain SK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Sep;20(9):1358–60
Haemodynamic effects of short-term nasal continuous positive airway pressure therapy in sleep apnoea syndrome: monitoring by a finger arterial pressure device. Sforza E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul;5(7):858–63
Increase in lung volume originated by extrinsic PEEP in patients with auto-PEEP. The role of static lung compliance. Fernández Mondéjar E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(5):269–73
Differential ventilation (DV): experimental evaluation of a new electronic flow-dividing unit. Semenza GM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):21
Nasal continuous positive airway pressure: an alternative method for respiratory assistance. Weksler N, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Nov–Dec;3(6):442–6
A prospective, multicenter, randomized study of high versus low positive end-expiratory pressure during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Keszler M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;120(1):107–13
Influence of continuous positive airway pressure on sleep apnea-related desaturation in sleep apnea patients. Sériès F, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(5):281–90
Treatment of severe cardiogenic pulmonary edema with continuous positive airway pressure delivered by face mask. Bersten AD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 26; 325(26):1825–30
Respiratory mechanics in mechanically ventilated newborns: a comparison between passive inflation and occlusion methods. Storme L, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Apr; 12(4):203–12
Nasal continuous positive airway pressure facilitates extubation of very low birth weight neonates. Higgins RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Nov;88(5):999–1003
The efficacy of early continuous positive airway pressure therapy in patients with acute cardiogenic pulmonary edema. Lin M, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;90(8):736–43
[Nasal continuous positive airway pressure therapy in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Huang XZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 14(4):225–7, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Treatment with inhalation therapy or tablets? (letter)] Dahl R, et al. **Nord Med** 1991;106(12):342–3 (Dan)
[Obstructive sleep apnea syndromes] Poirrier R. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1991;46(4):21–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodynamic evaluation of nasal pressure-support ventilation in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Ambrosino N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):872 (Ita)
[Sleep apnea syndrome. Clinical manifestations and treatment with continuous positive airway pressure in 40 patients] Terán Santos J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Feb;190(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Application of continuous positive pressure to the uppermost lung in patients ventilated through a single lung] Abengochea A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Jul–Aug;38(4):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evaluation of 2 techniques for ventilation support during single-lung ventilation] Rubio J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jan–Feb;39(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The CPAP therapy in sleep apnea is a simple treatment tolerated by many] Carlson JT, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Dec 11;88(50):4344–5, 4347 (Swe)
[Nasal CPAP—treatment of choice in obstructive sleep apnea] Franklin K, et al. **Nord Med** 1992;107(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

NURSING

Outcome of home care for technology-dependent children: success of an independent, community-based case management model. Fields AI, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991; 11(4):310–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Acceptance of CPAP therapy for sleep apnea. Rauscher H, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1019–23

STANDARDS

Treatment outcome of sleep apnea. Watson RK, et al. **Conn Med** 1992 Mar;56(3):125–9
Continuous positive airway pressure by face mask or mechanical ventilation in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection and severe Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Gachot B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(3):155–9
Intrathoracic blood volume accurately reflects circulatory volume status in critically ill patients with mechanical ventilation [see comments] Lichtwarck-Aschoff M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(3):142–7. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1992;18(3):137–8.
Inspiratory work imposed by continuous positive airway

pressure (CPAP) machines: the effect of CPAP level and endotracheal tube size. Moran JL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(3):148–54

IMPRV—synchronized APRV, or more? [editorial; comment] Räsänen J. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(2):65–6 . Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1992;18(2):69–75.

Continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) vs. intermittent mandatory pressure release ventilation (IMPRV) in patients with acute respiratory failure [see comments] Rouby JJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(2):69–75. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1992;18(2):65–6.

Predicting arterial oxygenation during one-lung ventilation with continuous positive airway pressure to the nonventilated lung. Slinger P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Aug;4(4):436–40

VETERINARY

Positive end-expiratory pressure during colic surgery in horses: 74 cases (1986–1988). Wilson DV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Oct 1;199(7):917–21

POSITIVE REINFORCEMENT see **REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)**

POSITRON-EMISSION TOMOGRAPHY see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION-COMPUTED**

POSITRONS see **ELECTRONS**

POST AND CORE TECHNIQUE

A clinical technique for the formation of crown cores: the Core Mould. Knapp MW. **Aust Dent J** 1991 Dec; 36(6):430–4

Evaluation of the interactions between amalgam, cement and gold castings. Dewald JP, et al. **J Dent** 1992 Apr; 20(2):121–7

Fatigue behavior of direct post-and-core-restored premolars. Huysmans MC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 May; 71(5):1145–50

Radiopacity and physical properties of titanium-polymethacrylate composite. Matsumura H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Jan;71(1):2–6

A semi-empirical model for prediction of how post-retained crowns will fail under compressive loading. Mitchell CA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Sep;71(9):1613–8

An accelerated technique for casting post and core restorations. Campagni WV, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Aug;66(2):155–6

Retentive properties of misaligned post attachment sleeves. Cohen BI, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Feb;67(2):191–3

Comparison of retentive properties of four post systems. Cohen BI, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Aug;68(2):264–8

Retentive properties of attachment sleeves for a new cast-post system. Deutsch AS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jan;67(1):34–6

Eliminating coronal discoloration when cementing all-ceramic restorations over metal posts and cores. Frejlich S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Apr;67(4):576–7

Efficient amalgam core elimination and root preservation with ultrasonic instrumentation. Goon WW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Aug;68(2):261–4

Radiographic appearance of titanium alloy prefabricated posts cemented with different luting materials. Goss JM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 May;67(5):632–7

The dentin-root complex: anatomic and biologic considerations in restoring endodontically treated teeth. Gutmann JL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Apr;67(4):458–67 (67 ref.)

Technique for two-stage retrofitted cast post and core. Hashem A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Aug;68(2):386–7

A 3-year postoperative clinical evaluation of posts and cores beneath existing crowns. Hatzikyriakos AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Apr;67(4):454–8

Resistance to torsional forces of various post and core designs. Hemmings KW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Sep; 66(3):325–9

Stress distribution surrounding endodontic posts [letter; comment] Musikant BL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Jul; 66(1):141–2. Comment on: J Prosthet Dent 1990 Oct;64(4):412–8.

Effects of lubrication on the retention of tapered and parallel cast post and cores. Olin PS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Jul;66(1):45–9

Stress analyses of four prefabricated posts. Thorsteinsson TS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jan;67(1):30–3

Microleakage of composite resin cores treated with various dentin bonding systems. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Jul;66(1):24–9

A two-stage impression technique for the indirect fabrication of multiple cast dowel and cores. Trebilcock CE Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Oct;66(4):422–5

Restoring endodontically treated teeth. Two different post systems. Godder B, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Apr; 58(4):45–50 (19 ref.)

Don't post it? Kurer PF. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Apr; 58(4):37–9

[Stress distribution of prefabricated screw posts. Part I: Post size] Lee HE, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep; 7(9):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stress analysis of post-reinforced maxillary anterior teeth] Lee HE, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 7(10):518–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The stress distribution of prefabricated screw posts. Part III: Techniques] Wang CH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 8(3):154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vertical root fracture and relative deformation during obturation and post cementation. Obermayr G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Aug;66(2):181–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Selecting a post system. Kahn FH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Dec;122(13):70–1

A preliminary comparative study of the retentive properties of four post and core systems in etched preparations. Gelfand M. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Aug;58(8):665–6, 669–70

A simplified matrix for making direct cores. Netti CA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Apr;67(4):569–71

POST-ANESTHESIA NURSING

Peri-anesthetic management of tracheo-esophageal fistula. Khan RM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jul;28(7):745–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Back to (PACU) basics. Cushing M. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Jul; 92(7):21–2

POST-INFARCTION HEART RUPTURE see **HEART RUPTURE, POST-INFARCTION**

POST-SURGICAL NURSING see **POST-ANESTHESIA NURSING**

POST-TRANSCRIPTIONAL RNA MODIFICATION see **RNA PROCESSING, POST-TRANSCRIPTIONAL**

POST-TRANSLATIONAL PROTEIN MODIFICATION see **PROTEIN PROCESSING, POST-TRANSLATIONAL**

POST-TRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDERS see **STRESS DISORDERS, POST-TRAUMATIC**

POSTAGE STAMPS see **PHILATELY**

POSTAL SERVICE

Handling mailed surveys the automated way [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1992 Aug 15;147(4):404] Tudiver F, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 1;146(9):1629–31

Anthropometric, muscle strength, and spinal mobility characteristics as predictors in the rating of acceptable loads in parcel sorting. Stålhammar HR, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Sep;35(9):1033–44

[Usefulness of the mailed specimens for mass examination of Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae with EIA] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun; 65(6):703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Costs and benefits of preemployment drug screening. Zwerling C, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 1;267(1):91–3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Opening and sending of mail in medical establishments] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 11; 116(41):1569–70 **(Ger)**

POSTCOITAL CONTRACEPTIVES see **CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL**

POSTCOMMISSUROTOMY SYNDROME see **POSTPERICARDIOTOMY SYNDROME**

POSTENCEPHALITIC PARKINSONISM see **PARKINSON DISEASE, POSTENCEPHALITIC**

POSTERIOR CERVICAL SYMPATHETIC SYNDROME see **BARRE-LIEOU SYNDROME**

POSTERIOR CRUCIATE LIGAMENT

Stressradiography of the knee. Cruciate ligament function studied in 138 patients. Stäubli HU, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1992;249:1–27 (61 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Aplasia of the anterior cruciate ligament with a compensating posterior cruciate ligament. Andersson AP, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(2):240–2

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The cruciate ligaments of the knee: correlation between MR appearance and gross and histologic findings in cadaveric specimens. Hodler J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):357–60

Biometrics of the four-bar link of the cruciate ligaments in projection on the flexion–extension plane of the human knee joint. Fuss FK. **Anat Anz** 1991;173(1):51–9

Anatomy and function of the cruciate ligaments of the domestic pig (Sus scrofa domestica): a comparison with human cruciates. Fuss FK. **J Anat** 1991 Oct;178:11–20

[Fascicular and sub-fascicular architecture of the cruciate ligament] Neurath M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Jun; 18(3):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Extrusion of the medial meniscus. Pagnani MJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(3):297–300

Injuries to the posterior cruciate ligament of the knee. Kannus P, et al. **Sports Med** 1991 Aug;12(2):110–31 (130 ref.)

Functional rehabilitation of the cruciate-deficient knee. Markey KL. **Sports Med** 1991 Dec;12(6):407–17 (33 ref.)

[Clinical experiences with the cruciate ligament 5-PTFE (Gore-Tex) prosthesis. More than 4 year follow-up] Vogel UB. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):943–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries of the cruciate ligament in children caused by sports accidents] Kunz M. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1992 Mar; 6(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive interventions of the posterior cruciate ligament—experimental studies of isometric aspects. Part II: Studies of the posterior cruciate ligament replacement model] Petermann J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Jul; 95(7):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive interventions of the posterior cruciate ligament—experimental studies of isometric aspects. Part I: Studies of a string model] Trus P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Jul;95(7):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary suture of the posterior cruciate ligament] Arøen A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 10; 112(12):1582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

INNERVATION

Innervation of the canine cruciate ligaments. A neurohistological study. Yahia LH, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1992 Mar;21(1):1–8

PATHOLOGY

The prevalence and significance of cyst-like changes at the cruciate ligament attachments in the knee. McLaren DB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(6):365–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Force displacement characteristics of the posterior cruciate ligament. Bach BR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jan–Feb; 20(1):67–71; discussion 71–72

[Critical assessment of the functional advantage of preserving the 2 cruciate ligaments in total knee prosthesis. Experience with the Hermès' prosthesis] Goutallier D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 2:128–9 **(Fre)**

[Age, activity and strength of knee ligaments] Kasperczyk WJ, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Jul;94(7):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurements of length and tension patterns during reconstruction of the posterior cruciate ligament. Ogata K, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 May–Jun;20(3):351–5

Knee dislocations with intact PCL. Shelbourne KD, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 May;21(5):607–8, 610–1

RADIOGRAPHY

[The radiological Lachman test: an extremely exact and predictive method for the assessment of recent and old injuries to the cruciate ligaments] Kmen A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Aug;94(8):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Measurements of length and tension patterns during reconstruction of the posterior cruciate ligament. Ogata K, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 May–Jun;20(3):351–5

Posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a comparative study of two different methods. Ogata K. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1991 Fall;51(2):186–98

Bilateral total knee arthroplasty. One cruciate retaining and one cruciate substituting. Becker MW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Oct;(271):122–4

Fractures associated with patellar ligament grafts in cruciate ligament surgery. Christen B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jul;74(4):617–9

[Bone-patellar tendon-bone ligamentoplasty for the substitution of the posterior cruciate ligament] Van den Bossche J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991;77(5):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

S. Suzuki et al.: Ultrasound diagnosis of pathology of the anterior and posterior cruciate ligaments of the knee joint [letter] Scherer MA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992; 111(4):246

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Differences in condition between the anterior and posterior cruciate ligament in rheumatoid arthritis] Neurath M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Nov-Dec;129(6):480-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative microstructural studies on collagen and elastic fiber systems of the cruciate ligaments] Neurath M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1991;84(3):170-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POSTERIOR INFERIOR CEREBELLAR ARTERY SYNDROME see **WALLENBERG'S SYNDROME**

POSTGASTRECTOMY SYNDROMES

Postgastrectomy syndromes. Eagon JC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Apr;72(2):445-65 (81 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[Post-gastrectomized vitamin B12 deficient anemia with marked leukoerythroblastosis and ringed sideroblasts] Yoshimoto S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 May;33(5):688-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

[Characteristics of diagnosis of peptic ulcer of an anastomosis and in the jejunum] Spivak VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):74-5 (Rus)

[Postoperative gastritis due to alkaline reflux. Our results] Ortega Bevià JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Dec;80(6):365-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The retained antrum, its endoscopic diagnosis and clinical significance] Rábago Torre LR, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Mar;81(3):200-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Complications associated with ucler recurrence following gastric surgery for ulcer disease. Penston JG, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Feb;27(1):129-41 (154 ref.)

[The late complications and nutritional follow-up in 96 patients who underwent a total gastrectomy] Pugliese R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jul;47(13-14):1193-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Paradoxical response to cerulein on sphincter of Oddi in the patient with gastrectomy. Odani K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jun;37(6):904-11

[Intestinal osteopathy following partial gastric resection] Schäfer H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 31;117(5):177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Technical prerequisites for performing controlled studies with the goal: postoperative quality of life after gastrectomy] Thiede A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:365-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postgastric resection cholelithiasis] Zampogna S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Oct 15;46(19):1045-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Duodenogastric reflux after organ-sparing operations including vagotomy] Fedorov AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):153-8 (126 ref.) (Rus)

[Invagination of the small intestine after gastrectomy] Spivak VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):71 (Rus)

[Neuromuscular disorders in patients with cancer after radical operations on the stomach] Kamyshov IaM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(7):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Stomach emptying after stomach resection with and without retention of duodenal passage] Walgenbach S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(4):222-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Improvement in the immediate and late results of gastric resection in patients with gastroduodenal ulcers] Zherlov GK. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May;146(5):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The value of barium double-contrast study in the aftercare of gastrectomy patients (Roux-Y)] Baldt M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 May;156(5):448-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The radiological study of afferent and efferent loop syndromes] Simonetti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Nov;82(5):625-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Dismantling of a gastroenterostomy in the management of alkaline reflux gastritis. Inceoğlu R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jun;79(6):543

Total duodenal diversion in patients with previous gastric surgery. Perniceni T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Dec;38(6):528-30

[The Soupault-Bucaillle operation in the treatment of Billroth II gastric resection syndrome] Marchesi M, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Apr;13(4):174-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Immediate results of surgical treatment of gastric cancer complicated by anemia] Bondar' GV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(5):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rare combined interventions in primary postoperative cancer of the stomach] Bondar' VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(5):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radical surgical treatment of patients with cancer of the stomach] Zherlov GK. **Klin Khir** 1992;(5):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POSTIMPLANTATION PHASE

Chromosome analysis of postimplantation stage embryos for studying possible causes of developmental abnormalities in nonobese diabetic mice. Tatewaki R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(6):395-402

ACTH-like peptides in postimplantation mouse embryos: a possible role in myoblast proliferation and muscle histogenesis. De Angelis L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;151(2):446-58

Diabetes in pregnancy: effects on post-implantation embryos. Eriksson UJ. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Aug-Sep;27(8-9):478-86 (90 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of AZT and DDI on pre- and postimplantation mammalian embryos: an in vivo and in vitro study. Sieh E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 May;8(5):639-49

Paternal cyclophosphamide treatment causes postimplantation loss via inner cell mass-specific cell death. Kelly SM, et al. **Terstology** 1992 Mar;45(3):313-8

GENETICS

Genomic mapping within the albino-deletion complex using individual early postimplantation mouse embryos. Sharan SK, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(2):79-83

PHYSIOLOGY

The Wnt family of cell signalling molecules in postimplantation development of the mouse. McMahon AP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;165:199-212; discussion 212-8 (33 ref.)

Use of embryonic stem cells to study mutations affecting postimplantation development in the mouse. Robertson EJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;165:237-50; discussion 250-5 (33 ref.)

A glucosephosphate isomerase (GPI) null mutation in Mus musculus: evidence that anaerobic glycolysis is the predominant energy delivering pathway in early post-implantation embryos. Merkle S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Mar;101(3):309-14

The differential staining pattern of the X chromosome in the embryonic and extraembryonic tissues of postimplantation homozygous tetraploid mouse embryos. Webb S, et al. **Genet Res** 1992 Jun;59(3):205-14

Placental villi-decidua interactions in normal and hypertensive pregnancies: a morphological quantitative study. Biagini G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(1):15-9

Protein synthesis in embryonic tissues during mouse postimplantation development. Murach KF, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Sep;44(1):19-37

In vitro culture of postimplantation hamster embryos. Ebron-McCoy MT, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1988;2(1):31-6

Developmental regulation of heat shock protein synthesis and HSP 70 RNA accumulation during postimplantation rat embryogenesis. Mirkes PE, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Jul;44(1):77-89

POSTMARKETING PRODUCT SURVEILLANCE see **PRODUCT SURVEILLANCE, POSTMARKETING**

POSTMENOPAUSAL BONE LOSS see **OSTEOPOROSIS, POSTMENOPAUSAL**

POSTMENOPAUSAL HORMONE REPLACEMENT THERAPY see **ESTROGEN REPLACEMENT THERAPY**

POSTMENOPAUSAL OSTEOPOROSIS see **OSTEOPOROSIS, POSTMENOPAUSAL**

POSTMORTEM CHANGES

Post mortem damage of corpses by dogs and difficulties involved in diagnosis. Antoniuk Z, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(1):125-9

Post mortem cerebrospinal fluid measurements in suicide. Arato M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(2):120-5

Post mortem correlation of urea and creatinine in different fluids. Special study of correlations between renin and angiotensin levels with agonal suffering and microscopical renal findings. Banon RM, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(1):17-26

Post mortem detection of tooth coloured dental restorations by ultra violet radiation. Clark DH, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(1):278-84

Studies on post mortem circulation of the blood. Gomez-Zapata M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(1):31-3

Determination of the time since death. I. Body heat loss and classical signs of death. An integrated approach. Henssge C, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(1):71-89

Determination of glutathione and glutathione peroxidase activity after death. Hernandez AF, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(1):35-40

Study of cathepsin A and D activities and Ca, Mg, Cu, Zn, Fe, Na and K levels in pig skin as a tool for the differential diagnosis between vital and postmortem skin wounds. Hernandez-Cueto C, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1984;34:174-8

Specificity of the Abbott TDx assay for amphetamine in post mortem urine samples. Kintz P, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):461-3

Post mortem stability of atrial natriuretic peptides. Lorente JA, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(1):41-6

Determination of the time since death. III. Potassium in vitreous humour. Rise of precision by use of an "inner standard". Madea B, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(1):109-14

Determination of the time since death. II. Electrical excitability of skeletal muscles. Current state and recent developments. Madea B, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(1):91-108

Medico-legal relevance of cadaver entomofauna for the determination of the time since death. Marchenko MI. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(1):257-302 (67 ref.)

Biochemical and morphological markers in the post mortem diagnosis of ischemic heart distress. Osuna E, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990;40:275-83

The early post mortem histomorphological changes under experimental conditions. Popovic D, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):219-26

Epidemiology of sudden unexpected cardiac death of cardiovascular origin in young and middle aged Finns and some preliminary results to apply to post mortem serum and arterial wall lipid analyses to their studies. Särkioja T, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(1):79-84

Forensic importance of morphofunctional changes of intestinal mucosa in shock: postmortem and experimental investigations. Simic M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):237-43

Evaluation and comparison of morphological and biochemical techniques for the postmortem diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Valenzuela A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990;40:269-73

Phase transition phenomenon in bodies of persons found dead in bath-tubs. Wollenek G, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(1):293-8

The no-reflow phenomenon is a post-mortem artifact. de la Torre JC, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(1-2):37-42

The case of the empty body. Emson HE. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Dec;12(4):332-3

Effect of carcass size on rate of decomposition and arthropod succession patterns. Hewadikaram KA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Sep;12(3):235-40

Frozen cadaver. Antemortem versus postmortem. Schoning P. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Mar;13(1):18-20

Changes in vitreous humor associated with postmortem interval in rabbits. Henke SE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;53(1):73-7

Postmortem changes and pharmacokinetics: review of the literature and case report. Shepherd MF, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Apr;26(4):510-4 (18 ref.)

Unusual productions of endogenous alcohol: report of two autopsy cases. Moriya F, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1991 Oct;26(5):373-9

The role of ultimate pH in proteolysis and calpain/calpastatin activity in bovine muscle. Geesink GH, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Mar;74(3):283-9

The role of Ca(2+)-dependent proteases (calpains) in post mortem proteolysis and meat tenderness. Koohmaraie M. **Biochimie** 1992 Mar;74(3):239-45 (56 ref.)

Proteolytic and physicochemical mechanisms involved in meat texture development. Ouali A. **Biochimie** 1992 Mar;74(3):251-65 (56 ref.)

The effect of electrical stimulation on beef tenderness, protease activity and myofibrillar protein fragmentation. Uytterhaegen L, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Mar;74(3):275-81

Adenosine receptors in post-mortem human brain. James S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;105(1):238-44

Rapid postmortem decrease in the ectocellular acetylcholinesterase activity in rat striatum as assessed by in vivo microspectrophotometry. Testylier G, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):159-65

False-positive EMIT-st ethanol screen with post-mortem infant plasma. Badcock NR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Mar;38(3):434

Organic acids in post-mortem cerebrospinal fluid. Coude M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Mar 31;206(3):201-6

Determination of apolipoprotein E phenotypes from stored or postmortem serum samples. Lehtimäki T. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16;203(2-3):177-82

Sarcomeric disorganization in post-mortem fish muscles. Astier C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(3):459-65

Postmortem interval estimation by creatinine levels in human psoas muscle. Brion F, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Dec;52(1):113-20

beta-Phenethylamine causes false positive amphetamines in post mortem specimens when tested by SYVA EMIT [letter] Eichorst J. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Jul-Aug; 50(1):139-40

Rectal temperature time of death nomogram: dependence of corrective factors on the body weight under stronger thermic insulation conditions. Henssge C. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Apr;54(1):51-66

Bloodgroup simulating activity in aerobic gram-negative oral bacteria cultured from fresh corpses. Hooft P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Sep;50(2):263-8

Complement component C3a or C3a desArg as a new marker for estimation of local vital reactions in incised skin wounds. Maeno Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Jul; 55(1):37-44

A new staining method for constriction marks in skin. Niu WY, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Sep;50(2):147-52

Investigations into the analysis of the rate of decay of the compound action potentials recorded from the rat sciatic nerve after death: significance for the prediction of the post-mortem period. Nokes LD, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Jul-Aug;50(1):75-85

The application of eight reported temperature-based algorithms to calculate the postmortem interval. Nokes LD, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 May;54(2):109-25

The use of either the nose or outer ear as a means of determining the postmortem period of a human corpse. Nokes LD, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 May;54(2):153-8

In vitro loss of potassium from erythrocytes during the 0-108 h postmortem period in rats: relationship between potassium loss and postmortem interval. Querido D. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Oct;51(1):111-23

Postmortem changes in electrical resistance of the gastric wall during the early postmortem period in rats. Querido D. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Feb;53(1):81-92

A new biochemical method for estimation of postmortem time. Rognum TO, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Oct; 51(1):139-46

Assessing hypostasis by colorimetry. Vanezis P. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Dec;52(1):1-3

Comparison of the solophenyl-red polarization method and the immunohistochemical analysis for collagen type III. Betz P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;105(1):27-9

Immunohistochemical localization of fibronectin as a tool for the age determination of human skin wounds. Betz P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;105(1):21-6

Time-dependent appearance of myofibroblasts in granulation tissue of human skin wounds. Betz P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;105(2):99-103

The time-dependent rearrangement of the epithelial basement membrane in human skin wounds--immunohistochemical localization of collagen IV and VII. Betz P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;105(2):93-7

Postmortem changes in hapten-specific IgE antibody responses in mice. Hieda Y, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991; 104(3):133-5

Diffusion as a mechanism of postmortem drug redistribution: an experimental study in rats. Hilberg T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;105(2):87-91

DNA fingerprinting of freeze-dried tissues. Huckenbeck W, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;105(1):39-41

The course of respiration and circulation in death due to typical hanging. Ikeda N, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992; 104(6):313-5

Time-dependent RNA synthesis in different skin layers after wounding. Experimental investigations in vital and postmortem biopsies. Oehmichen M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991;104(3):153-9

Fatal air embolism during female autoerotic practice [letter] Pierucci G. **Int J Legal Med** 1991;104(4):241

Nerve conduction as a means of estimating early post-mortem interval. Straton KJ, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;105(2):69-74

Unusual finding in a water-logged corpse--hyperchylomicronemia or pulmonary fat embolism? Tributsch W, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991; 104(3):173-6

Postmortem toxico-kinetics of co-proxamol. Yonemitsu K, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;104(6):347-53

Possible formation of ethanol in postmortem blood specimens after antemortem treatment with mannitol [letter] Jones AW, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 May-Jun;15(3):157-8

Effects of lamb age, muscle type, and 24-hour activity of endogenous proteinases on postmortem proteolysis. Whipple G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):798-804

Improvement in local cerebral blood flow measurement in gerbil brains by prevention of postmortem diffusion of [14C]iodoantipyrine. Hatakeyama T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar;12(2):296-300

Postmortem evaluation of serum and urine neopterin concentrations. Ambach E, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul; 36(4):1089-93

The distribution of ethanol in postmortem blood specimens. Briglia EJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jul;37(4):991-8

Fungal tunneling of hair from a buried body. DeGaetano DH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jul;37(4):1048-54

Rates of putrefaction of dental pulp in the Northwest coast environment. Duffy JB, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Sep; 36(5):1492-502

Presence of fecal material in diapers as a potential source of error in estimations of postmortem interval using arthropod development rates. Goff ML, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Sep;36(5):1603-6

Preliminary observations of the effect of methamphetamine in decomposing tissues on the development rate of Parasarcophaga ruficornis (Diptera: Sarcophagidae) and implications of this effect on the estimations of postmortem intervals. Goff ML, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 May; 37(3):867-72

Typing of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) extracted from compact bone from human remains. Hochmeister MN, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Nov;36(6):1649-61

Evaluation of a photodiode array/HPLC-based system for the detection and quantitation of basic drugs in postmortem blood. Koves EM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):42-60

Chloroquine distribution in postmortem cases. Kuhlman JJ Jr, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Sep;36(5):1572-9

Cocaine in decomposed human remains. Manhoff DT, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Nov;36(6):1732-5

Insect larvae used to detect cocaine poisoning in a decomposed body. Nolte KB, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jul;37(4):1179-85

Positive personal identity of skeletonized remains using abdominal and pelvic radiographs. Owsley DW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):332-6

An experimental field protocol for investigating the postmortem interval using multidisciplinary indicators. Schoenly K, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Sep;36(5):1395-415

A BASIC algorithm for calculating the postmortem interval from arthropod successional data. Schoenly K, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 May;37(3):808-23

Reconstruction of root morphology in skeletonized remains with postmortem dental loss. Smith BC. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):176-84

Estimating time of death from measurement of the electrical excitability of skeletal muscle. Madea B. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1992 Apr-Jun;32(2):117-29

Flies as forensic indicators. Greenberg B. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Sep;28(5):565-77 (72 ref.)

Cyanide dermatosis or a post-mortem artefact?--A case report. Paul G, et al. **Med Law** 1992;11(1-2):113-8

Altered collagen (fibrinoid change) at the site of post-mortem injuries. Ali TT. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Jul;32(3):218-24

GC-NPD and GC-MS analysis of preserved tissue of Bhopal gas disaster: evidence of methyl carbamylation in post-mortem blood. Sriramachari S, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1991 Oct;31(4):289-93

SIDS and hypoxanthine [letter; comment] Beckwith JB. **Pediatrics** 1991 Nov;88(5):1076-7. Comment on: Pediatrics 1991 Mar;87(3):306-10.

Ultrastructural observations on autolytic changes of atrial specific granules in pig heart. Castagnaro M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan;52(1):120-2

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy: detection of fibrils in the central nervous system is not affected by autolysis. Scott AC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 May;52(3):332-6

Post-mortem changes in the normal rat carotid body: possible implications for human histopathology. Pallot DJ, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992;420(1):31-5

Proteolytic activity of isolated lamb calpains on myofibrils under the conditions of pH, Ca2+ concentration and temperature existing in postmortem muscle. Ceña P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 Mar;194(3):248-51

[The binding affinity of tissue proteins depending on postmortem autolysis] Albu A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(1):120-4 **(Fre)**

[Assessment of mid-term postmortem delay by the determination of muscular creatinine] Barres DR, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(1):29-30 **(Fre)**

[Influence of postmortem delay and duration of refrigeration on intra-ocular concentration of potassium] Barres DR, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(1):27-8 **(Fre)**

[The differential immunochemical aspects of the ante- and postmortem skin wound] Belis V. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):67-72 **(Fre)**

[The facies in vivo and the postmortem diagnosis] da Costa JP, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):237-8 **(Fre)**

[The measurement of biochemical parameters in the vitreous humor. Their relationships to the period of time passed since death] Deveaux M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(1):48-58 **(Fre)**

[An attempt to explain the mechanism of the appearance of nonspecific reactions in bones subject to putrefaction] Hauser R. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(1):158-64 **(Fre)**

[Hybrid isoelectric focusing with pH gradients. A new method for the differential diagnosis between ante- and postmortem injuries] Hernadez-Cueto C, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):17-8 **(Fre)**

[Key enzymes of glycolysis in the rat brain. Regional differences and post mortem changes. Their application to the time of death] Lemus L, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):35-54 **(Fre)**

[Body putrefaction in air-tight burials. I. Legislative aspect and synthesis of acquired scientific knowledge] Lery N, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(1):115-31 **(Fre)**

[Body putrefaction in air-tight burials. II. Attempt for a methodologic approach] Lery N, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(1):133-43 **(Fre)**

[The stability of drug toxins in the postmortem blood] Ludes B, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):379-82 **(Fre)**

[Body putrefaction in "air tight" burials. IV. Microbiologic findings and environment] Payen G, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(1):153-63 **(Fre)**

[Body putrefaction in air-tight burials. III. Macroscopic changes of cadavers and contamination flow] Payen G, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(1):145-51 **(Fre)**

[Comparative analysis of postmortem glucose levels in blood and the vitreous humour] Petresco C, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(1):47-8 **(Fre)**

[Influence of postmortem time on the concentration of creatinine in the vitreous humour] Piette M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(1):49-61 **(Fre)**

[Body putrefaction in "air-tight burials. V. Biochemistry of liquid and gaseous effusions] Rimoux L, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(1):165-84 **(Fre)**

[Thanato-chemical considerations on death occurring at negative environmental temperatures] Terbancea M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):110-4 **(Fre)**

[Death dating by the study of nerve fibre demyelination of the median nerve] Vacchiano G, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(1):63-9 **(Fre)**

[The importance of clinical and postmortem toxicological analyses and their legal relationships] David G, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(1):29-37 **(Ger)**

[Forensic value of phenobarbital, calcium and magnesium determination in vitreous humor] Balabanova S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Jan-Feb;189(1-2):48-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Site of discovery in the bath tub. Evaluation of a fatality after four years using postmortem roentgen diagnosis] Lasczkowski G, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 189(1-2):25-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Means for identifying unknown cadavers. A report of experiences from forensic practice] Lutz FU, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1991 Nov-Dec;188(5-6):146-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duration of the fire and degree of charring of a burned cadaver] Madea B. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 189(1-2):39-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual discovery of 2 cadavers in a glacier--forensic and glacier-related aspects] Ambach E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:285-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postmortem behavior of impulse transmission latency--impulse transmission strength curves] Madea B. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:233-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary alcohol content/blood alcohol content quotient with reference to bladder filling] Mittmeyer HJ, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:263-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometric findings of stab wounds] Pollak S, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:219-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pattern of experimentally-induced subcutaneous hematoma] Pollak S, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:211-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postmortem changes after 50 years immersion (1939 reconstructed suicide)] Rabl W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lower n-alkane acids with increased propanone-/2-propanol concentrations in biological specimen] Tiess D. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of morphometry in identification questions] Uerlings H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:269-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of postmortem time on survival of corneal endothelium after cryopreservation] Böhnke M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(4):374-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postmortem serologic and biochemical HLA typing with cultivated retinal pigment epithelium cells] Nölle B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):629-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The postmortem assessment of glycemia by the levels of blood glucose and glycosylated hemoglobin] Kachina NN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1991 Oct-Dec;34(4):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The forensic medical determination of the intravital or postmortem origin of injuries] Naumenko VG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Jan-Mar;35(1):38-40 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamic postmortem changes in the blood biochemical indices in an arid climate] Shagylydzhov KSh, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1991 Oct-Dec;34(4):5-7 **(Rus)**

POSTNATAL CARE

METHODS

Symphysiotomy for the trapped aftercoming part of the breech [letter] Evans J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;31(2):190

Antepartum and intrapartum management of multiple pregnancy. D'Alton ME. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;3(6):792-5 (14 ref.)

Prediction of later hyperbilirubinaemia by measurement of skin colour on the first postnatal day and from cord blood bilirubin. Knudsen A. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Apr;39(2):193-6

Certified nurse-midwifery care of the postpartum client. A descriptive study. Morten A, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1991 Sep-Oct;36(5):276-88

HIV disease and pregnancy. Part 2. Antepartum and intrapartum care. Acosta YM, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Mar-Apr; 21(2):97-103 (22 ref.)

HIV disease and pregnancy. Part 3. Postpartum care of the HIV-positive woman and her newborn. Bastin N, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Mar-Apr; 21(2):105-11 (23 ref.)
Shared obstetric care and the general practitioner. Halloran J. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 4;155(9):614-6
[Postpartum contraceptive practice in hospitals of the Federal District] Morán C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Jan-Feb; 34(1):18-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The provision of public health nursing follow-up services for postnatal clients in Ontario: a cross-sectional survey [see comments] Edwards NC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 May-Jun;83(3):200-2. Comment in: Can J Public Health 1992 May-Jun;83(3):181-3.
The hospital liaison process: identifying risk factors in postnatal multiparas. Townsend EI, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 May-Jun;83(3):203-7
Rethinking postpartum family planning. Winikoff B, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1991 Sep-Oct;22(5):294-307 (57 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Links between early post-partum mood and post-natal depression. Hannah P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 160:777-80
The perception and use of child health clinics in a sample of working class families. McIntosh J. **Child Care Health Dev** 1992 May-Jun;18(3):133-50

STANDARDS

On teenage pregnancy [letter] Creatsas G. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 May;13(3):175
Early discharge--early trouble [editorial] Eidelman AI. **J Perinatol** 1992 Jun;12(2):101-2

POSTNIDATION PHASE see **POSTIMPLANTATION PHASE**

POSTOPERATIVE CARE

The evaluation of safety drain after cholecystectomy. Dubecz S, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1990;31(4):333-8
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in an infant with coronary artery stenosis after arterial switch operation. Allada V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov; 122(5):1464-5
The utility of transesophageal echocardiography during and after Fontan operations in small children. Fyfe DA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov;122(5):1403-15
Usefulness of a postoperative exercise test for predicting cardiac events after coronary artery bypass grafting. Yli-Mäyry S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):56-9
Postoperative chemotherapy for patients with advanced gastric cancer. Maehara Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jun; 163(6):577-80
Is colonoscopy safe in the early postcolectomy period? Chardavoyne R, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Nov;57(11):734-6
Postoperative pulse oximetry [letter] Bach A. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):476
Protamine--the need to determine the dose. Comparison of a simple protamine titration method with an empirical dose regimen for reversal of heparinisation following cardiopulmonary bypass. Keeler JF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov;46(11):925-8
Peri-operative management of diabetes mellitus [letter] Mantha S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):900
Post-thyroidectomy vocal cord examination by fibreoscopy aided by the laryngeal mask airway [letter] Maroof M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May;47(5):445
A randomized study of trabeculectomy and subconjunctival administration of fluorouracil in primary glaucomas. Ophir A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;110(8):1072-5
A prospective randomized trial of perioperative cefazolin treatment in axillary and groin dissection. Coit DG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Nov;126(11):1366-71; discussion 1371-2
A regional autologous bone marrow transplant network: transfers to designated centers on the day after transplant. Crump M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jun; 9(6):445-50
Acute effects of cigarette smoking on microcirculation of the thumb. van Adrichem LN, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Jan;45(1):9-11
Temporary loop ileostomy following restorative proctocolectomy. Hosie KB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jan; 79(1):33-4
Coronary haemodynamics and myocardial metabolism during weaning from mechanical ventilation in cardiac surgical patients. Elia S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):564-71
Cardiac compliance and effects of hypertonic saline. Croft D, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Apr;35(2):139-44
Patterns of sedation and analgesia in the postoperative ICU patient. Sun X, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1625-32
Effects of amrinone in patients recovering from cardiac surgery [letter; comment] Yannios T. **Chest** 1992 Apr; 101(4):1181-2. Comment on: Chest 1991 Apr;99(4):820-5.
Extension of pain relief beyond the operating room. Carron H. **Clin J Pain** 1989;5 Suppl 1:S1-4 (9 ref.)
A randomized comparison of three post-tonsillectomy diets. Cook JA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Feb;17(1):28-31
An evaluation of post-operative packing in nasal septal surgery. Nunez DA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Dec; 16(6):549-50
Weaning patients from mechanical ventilation. A knowledge-based system approach. Tong DA. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1991 Aug;35(4):267-78
Caloric requirements and supply in critically ill surgical patients. Kemper M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Mar; 20(3):344-8
Influence of political power, medical provincialism, and economic incentives on the rationing of surgical intensive care unit beds. Marshall MF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Mar;20(3):387-94
Effects of tolazoline and prostacyclin on pulmonary hypertension in infants after cardiac surgery. Schranz D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Sep;20(9):1243-9
Preoperative and postoperative treatment of the gynecologic patient. Graebe RA. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun; 3(3):362-8 (18 ref.)
Supportive care in marrow transplantation. Bensinger WI. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Aug;4(4):614-23 (54 ref.)
Efficacy of recombinant erythropoietin for stimulating erythropoiesis after blood loss and surgery. An experimental study in rats. Hoynck van Papendrecht MA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Feb;158(2):83-7
Intensive care after abdominal aortic surgery. Campbell WB, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;5(6):665-8
Prospective histopathologic malignancy grading to indicate the degree of postoperative treatment in early cervical carcinomas. Himmelmann A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jul;46(1):37-41
Review and comparison of current trends in the postoperative management of tendon repair. Stewart KM. **Hand Clin** 1991 Aug;7(3):447-60 (62 ref.)
Classification of postoperative cardiac patients: comparative evaluation of four algorithms. Artioli E, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1991 Dec;29(3-4):257-70
Low-dose simvastatin for the treatment of hypercholesterolaemia in recipients of cardiac transplantation. Barbir M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Nov; 33(2):241-6
Postoperative biosynthetic human growth hormone increases the strength and collagen deposition of experimental colonic anastomoses. Christensen H, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1991 Aug;6(3):133-8
Preoperative and postoperative irradiation of soft tissue sarcomas: effect of radiation field size. Nielsen OS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Nov;21(6):1595-9
Exacerbation of ventricular arrhythmias during the postoperative period after implantation of an automatic defibrillator. Kim SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1200-6
Toward an improved understanding and management of human heart transplant recipients [editorial; comment] Schelbert HR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):107-9 . Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Jan;19(1):100-6.
Clinical comparison of tolerance to elemental or polymeric enteral feedings in the postoperative patient. Ford EG, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Feb;11(1):11-6
The efficacy of suction drains after routine total joint arthroplasty [letter; comment] Dust W. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Apr;74(4):632. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1991 Apr;73(4):584-7.
Random blood salvage [letter; comment] Fredin H. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan;74(1):164-5. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1991 Jul;73(4):591-4.
Patient management and clinical follow-up after cardiomyoplasty. Chachques JC, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Mar;6(1 Suppl):89-99 (28 ref.)
Use of propofol infusion for sedation following coronary artery surgery. Roekaerts PM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):27
Factors affecting postoperative ventilatory support in patients with cardiac cachexia. Shindo K, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):455-60
Postoperative elevation of eyeglasses from the nasal bridge. Freitag DS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1991 Nov; 17(11):906-8
Perioperative care of the vascular surgery patient: the perspective of the internist. Granieri R, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;7(1):102-13 (89 ref.)
X-ray evaluation of radial shortening for Kienböck's disease. Matsushita K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 May; 17(3):450-5
Results of acute zone III extensor tendon injuries treated with dynamic extension splinting. Saldana MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Nov;16(6):1145-50
Gap formation during controlled motion after flexor tendon repair in zone II: a prospective clinical study. Silfverskiöld KL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 May;17(3):539-46
Dripless cholecystectomy [letter] Wani NA, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;89(8):237-8
Anesthetic and postoperative protocols for a canine model of reversible left ventricular volume overload. Swindle MM, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1991;4(3):339-46
The value of postoperative ultrasound examination after laparoscopic laser cholecystectomy surgery. Winick AB, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Aug;1(4):187-91
Effects of social interaction on distress and recovery from minor surgery in elective paediatric patients. Fielding R, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Feb;28(1):17-21
Persistence of Barrett's esophagus in children after antireflux surgery: influence on follow-up care. Cheu HW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb;27(2):260-4; discussion 265-6
Serum visceral protein levels reflect protein-calorie repletion in neonates recovering from major surgery. Chwals WJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Mar;27(3):317-20; discussion 320-1
Comparison of postpyloromyotomy feeding regimens in infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis [letter; comment] Lander A. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr;37(2):137. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1991 Jun;36(3):164-5.
Preoperative versus postoperative dextran 70 for preventing adhesion formation. Frishman GN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Oct;36(10):707-10
Hemodynamic effects of prostaglandin E1 and isoproterenol early after cardiac operations for mitral stenosis. Cámara ML, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun; 103(6):1177-85
Fenestrated Fontan operation with delayed transcatheter closure of atrial septal defect. Improved results in high-risk patients. Kopf GS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;103(6):1039-47; discussion 1047-8
Adjuvant chemotherapy of metastatic stage II nonseminomatous testis tumor. Weissbach L, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1295-8
Feeding jejunostomy for post operative nutritional support. Bell SJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jul-Aug; 16(4):395-6
Gross morphologic and functional effects of postoperative radiation on free jejunal autografts. Biel MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Aug;102(8):875-83
Postoperative radiation therapy for cervical lymph node metastases from an occult squamous cell carcinoma. Maulard C, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Aug;102(8):884-90
Postoperative follow-up of patients with colorectal cancer. Lefor AT. **Md Med J** 1992 Apr;41(4):332-3
Whole-body protein kinetics in elective surgical patients receiving peptide or amino acid solutions. Velasco N, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Jan-Feb;7(1):28-32
Evaluation of the routine use of the nasogastric tube in digestive operation by a prospective controlled study. Savassi-Rocha PR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Apr; 174(4):317-20
Growth hormone attenuates the abnormal distribution of body water in critically ill surgical patients. Gatzen C, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug;112(2):181-7
Early nasoduodenal feeding for the post-biliary surgical patient. Hwang TL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;90(10):993-7
Observations with Paxirasol nasal spray therapy following open heart operations. Tomcsányi I. **Ther Hung** 1991; 39(4):183-4
[Nursing care of one-stage arterialization of the veins in the treatment of obliterans arteriosclerosis] Cao L. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;26(12):536-8 **(Chi)**
[Injury of tubo-optic nerve treated by decompression of tubo-optic nerve through naso antra] Li G. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;26(8):344-5 **(Chi)**
[Nursing care of acute infection of the biliary tract in the aged. Report of 50 cases] Zeng X, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;26(9):393-5 **(Chi)**
[Psycho-soma holistic care model for abdominal surgery] Zhang J. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;27(4):156-9 **(Chi)**
[Nursing care of the phonic prosthesis] Zhao Y. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;26(11):492-4 **(Chi)**
[Speech rehabilitation after cleft palate surgery] Zheng X. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1992 May;27(5):203-5 **(Chi)**
[Surgical patients in an intensive care unit in a peripheral hospital (letter)] van der Zwan JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 2;135(44):2096-7 **(Dut)**
[The importance of monitoring the auditory evoked potentials after neurosurgery] Chiara Y, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):99 **(Fre)**
[Pre- and postoperative NMR tomographic studies in avascular femur head necrosis] Schedel H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 May;156(5):415-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of the anesthetist in the recovery stage] Brandl M. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Jun;48(6):410-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiotherapy following radical surgery--indications - technique - complications] Rühl U. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Nov 11;85(21):1045-6 **(Ger)**
[The anesthesiologist and postoperative treatment (editorial)] Eldor J, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Mar 15;122(6):402 **(Heb)**
[Intensive therapy in general surgery] Frullini A, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Aug-Sep;12(8-9):427-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Monitoring and recovery of postoperative blood loss in hip prosthesis surgery: fixed negative aspiration pressure versus controlled aspiration pressure] Bugamelli S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):722-3 **(Ita)**
[Efficacy of TPN in the critical newborn undergoing surgery] Gentili A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):837-8 **(Ita)**
[Intra- and postoperative anesthesiologic management in cerebral arteriovenous malformations] Mendola G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The length of pre- and postoperative surgical stays. The role of factors relative to the patient, to the type of intervention and to hospital services] Allevi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Aug;46(15-16):805-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The usefulness of dietetic supplementation in feeding after gastric and pancreatic surgeries] Dal Cin S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jul;47(13–14):1201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The pre- and postoperative and follow-up use of the tumor markers MCA, CA-125 and CA-19-9] Zanon C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jan;47(1–2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiotherapy in the conservative management of breast cancer] Yamashita T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun;19(6):763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue plasminogen activator treatment of postvitrectomy pupillary fibrin membrane] Maeno T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;95(11):1124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adequate requirements of energy and protein in postoperative total parenteral nutrition] Fujisaki Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;93(2):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nutritional care after open heart surgery in congenital heart disease] Hohjoh Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:694–7 **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative care of patients on hemodialysis] Kawai T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:931–6 **(Jpn)**

[Pre- and postoperative management of hypertension] Yoshitake T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:542–6 **(Jpn)**

[The reflexotherapy at the hospital stage of the functional disorders following the surgical shutoff of the ovaries] Buianova SN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov; (11):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia after operations on the perineum and distal rectum] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(12):40–4 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The radiation and combined chemoradiation therapies of malignant thymus tumors after palliative surgical interventions] Morozov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):53–6 **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of basic antianginal preparations in patients with stenocardia after the aortocoronary bypass operation] Vykhovaniuk IV. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The rehabilitation of children with the sequelae of Duchenne-Erb obstetric paralysis after automyoplasty operations] Komarevtsev VD. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):36–8 **(Rus)**

[The early rehabilitation of patients, operated on for peptic ulcer and cholelithiasis, at Mirgorod health resort] Vizir AD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Dec;(12):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative examination and preparation of patients with ischemic heart disease from the viewpoint of the internist] Tokárčik I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):710–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[An evaluation of a protocol of postoperative nutritional support in patients who have had a liver transplant] Montejo González JC, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1992 Jan–Feb; 7(1):23–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nutritional support in liver transplantation] Planas M, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1991 Jul–Aug;6(4):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The perioperative management of aortic coarctation in the neonatal period] González de Dios J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):252–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Summary document of nutrition intervention in acute illness: burns and surgery. Paulsen LM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Nov;Suppl:S15–9 (17 ref.)

The cost-effectiveness of Oximetrix pulmonary artery catheters in the postoperative care of coronary artery bypass graft patients [see comments] Larson LO, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Jun;3(3):276–9. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Apr;4(2):300–1.

INSTRUMENTATION

Nasal CPAP after coronary artery surgery. Thomas AN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):316–9

Which dressing for split-thickness skin graft donor sites? Feldman DL. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Sep;27(3):288–91 (20 ref.)

Use of a double-lumen tracheostomy tube after single lung transplantation [letter] Harwood RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;103(6):1224–6

Commissure stabilization appliance in facial reanimation surgery. Eppley BL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jun; 89(6):1152–4

Abdominal catheter holder to maintain controlled urethral catheter tension post transurethral resection of prostate. Oesterling JE. **Urology** 1992 Sep;40(3):206–10

METHODS

Continuous epidural anesthesia for postoperative analgesia in the pediatric oncology patient. Tobias JD, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Aug;14(3):216–21

Extraoperative management of the liver transplant patient. Lee TL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Jul; 20(4):543–8 (40 ref.)

Postoperative radiation therapy for adult soft tissue sarcomas: a retrospective study. Antognoni P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3 Suppl 2:S103–6

Radiation therapy and conservative surgery for soft tissue sarcomas of the extremities, torso and head and neck. De Paoli A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3 Suppl 2:S97–101

Surgery and radiation therapy in the treatment of soft tissue sarcomas of extremities. Frezza G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3 Suppl 2:S93–5

Nasogastric suction after abdominal surgery [letter; comment] Campbell WB. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Mar; 74(2):151. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1991 Sep;73(5):291–4.

The use of closed suction drainage after lumpectomy and axillary node dissection for breast cancer. A prospective randomized trial. Somers RG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Feb; 215(2):146–9

Symphysiotomy for the trapped aftercoming part of the breech [letter] Evans J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;31(2):190

Management of the rectum following colectomy for acute colitis. Kyle SM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Mar; 62(3):196–9

Postoperative feeding [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Dec 7; 303(6815):1476. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1007–8.

Postoperative feeding [letter; comment] Pennington CR. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 16;303(6812):1271. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1007–8.

Determination of cardiac output by an angle and diameter independent dual beam Doppler technique in critically ill infants. Wippermann CF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Feb; 67(2):180–4

An evaluation of clinical aspects of post-operative autotransfusion, either alone or in conjunction with pre-operative aspirin, in cardiac surgery. Shirvani R. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Summer;45(2):105–8

Management of the perineal wound following abdominoperineal resection: prospective study of three methods. Robles Campos R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jan; 79(1):29–31

Colorectal cancer. Principles of postoperative follow-up. Kelly CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5 Suppl):1397–408 (98 ref.)

Ambulatory electrocardiography evaluation of the post-coronary artery bypass graft and post-percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty patient. Diagnostic and prognostic value. Droste C, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 Aug; 10(3):431–48 (140 ref.)

Pain control after thoracotomy. An extrapleural tunnel to provide a continuous bupivacaine infusion for intercostal nerve blockade [see comments] Majid AA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):981–4. Comment in: Chest 1992 Apr;101(4):892.

Effects of PEEP on respiratory mechanics after open heart surgery. Valta P, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):227–33

Clinical and metabolic effects and wound healing metabolism in controlled total parenteral nutrition with high vs. low nitrogen content for seven days after abdominoperineal rectum resection for carcinoma. Harju E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1990 Oct–Dec;42(5–6):151–64

The hinged shoulder spica cast for management after shoulder surgery. Lusskin R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 May; (278):9–13

A randomized study to compare calcium sodium alginate fibre with two commonly used materials for packing after nasal surgery. Sirimanna KS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Jun;17(3):237–9

Post-op. Bradley ET. **Conn Med** 1991 Jun;55(6):360

Postoperative management of children with biliary atresia and heart failure. Shimotake T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Apr;2(2):110–3

Postoperative follow-up of patients with colorectal carcinoma by colonoscopy. Granqvist S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 May;158(5):307–12

External radiotherapy and extrahepatic bile duct cancer. Tollenaar RA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Oct;157(10):587–9

Concentrated albumin infusion as an aid to postoperative recovery after pelvic exenteration. Fiorica JV, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec;43(3):265–9

Placement of semipermanent vascular access devices (Hickman or Groschong catheter) [letter] Patsner B. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Aug;46(2):259

Effects of two types of head coverings in the rewarming of patients after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Howell RD, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Jan;21(1):1–5

Effect of venous support on edema and leg pain in patients after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Liehr P, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Jan;21(1):6–11

Effects of growth hormone in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition following major gastrointestinal surgery. Vara-Thorbeck R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Jun;39(3):270–2

Transfusion therapy in elective total hip arthroplasty. Joshi GP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Jun;161(6):404–7

The podiatric application of continuous passive motion. A preliminary report. Kaczander BI. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;81(12):631–7 (34 ref.)

Postoperative physical therapy for podiatric surgery. Saxena A, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;82(8):417–23

Continuous venous oximetry for hemodynamic and oxygen transport stability post cardiac surgery. Cernaianu AC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jan–Feb;33(1):14–20

Comparison of postpyloromyotomy feeding regimens in infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis [see comments] Turnock RR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Jun; 36(3):164–5. Comment in: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Apr;37(2):137.

Postpneumonectomy space control with SF6. Miura K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Jul;21(4):392–4

Postoperative radiographic evaluation after acoustic neuroma and glomus jugulare tumor removal. Thedinger BA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Mar;102(3):261–6

Postoperative management during limb lengthening. Green SA. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;22(4):723–34

Postoperative course after total hip arthroplasty: wound drainage versus no drainage. Hallstrom BR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Jul;21(7):847–51

Custom-molded orthotics in postoperative hallux valgus immobilization. Donatto KC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Apr; 15(4):449–51

Hemodynamic effects of peritoneal dialysis in three children following open heart surgery. Ryan CA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Jan;13(1):30–2

The current status of peritoneal drainage. Wosornu L. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr–Jun;12(2):54–8 (46 ref.)

Adjuvant therapy for adenocarcinoma of the rectum. O'Connell MJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 May–Jun; 16(3):510–5 (22 ref.)

[Postoperative duplex ultrasonic surveillance of infrainguinal arterial reconstructions] von Jessen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 11;154(20):1402–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Major surgery of the thoracic wall: preoperative preparation, peri-and postoperative care] Suter PM, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Sep;58(3):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The drug inhibition of salivation after oropharyngeal tumor resection (letter)] Hönig JF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 27;117(13):518–9 **(Ger)**

[Surgery before orthodontic treatment: a concept for timing the combined therapy of skeletal dysgnathias] Brachvogel P, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1991; 79(7):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative inhalation treatment after paranasal sinus interventions. A placebo-controlled, double-blind and randomized study] Michel O, et al. **HNO** 1991 Nov; 39(11):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early complications, concomitant and follow-up treatment of fresh combined knee ligament injuries] Wentzensen A. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:435–43 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pediatric tracheostomy care] Oberwalder B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Apr;140(4):206–15 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-operative respiratory management of patients with ventricular septal defect with pulmonary hypertension (VSD+PH)] Horibe M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1799–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of drainage of the abdominal cavity after surgery of the liver and pancreas] Kazantsev NI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(9):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroacupuncture and laser puncture in the early postoperative period of urological patients] Bagirov AN. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative intensive therapy in penetrating gunshot wounds of the abdomen] Shanin VIu, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Jan;(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical factors in the postoperative rehabilitation of patients with congenital deformities of the jaw bones] Efanov OI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):29–32 **(Rus)**

[The use of preformed physical factors during the preoperative preparation and rehabilitation of rectocele patients] Nazarov LU, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early rehabilitative physiotherapy following the microsurgical reconstruction of the fallopian tubes (a clinico-chronobiological validation)] Strugatskiĭ VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Nov–Dec; (6):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The sonotherapy of patients with postvagotomy gastric stasis] Polous IuM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Nov;(11):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Usefulness++ of total parenteral nutrition in radical surgery for bladder cancer] Herranz Amo F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of growth hormone and parenteral nutrition on the catabolic phase following major digestive surgery] Guerrero JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Jun; 81(6):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The first 24 hours after surgery. A study of complications after 2153 consecutive operations. Gamil M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):712–5

Early oral feeding following removal of nasogastric tube in gastrointestinal operations. A randomized prospective study. Bickel A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Mar;127(3):287–9; discussion 289

Surgical wards and progressive patient care: new challenges [editorial] [see comments] Crosby DL, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Aug;46(2):81. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1991 Nov;46(5):294. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med

1991 Dec;46(6):364.
Quality of care dependent on nurses' specialized skills [letter; comment] Mackinnon AE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Nov; 46(5):294. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1991 Aug;46(2):81.
Pediatric post-transplant hypertension: a review of current standards of care. Ingelfinger JA, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1992;12(2-3):139-46 (44 ref.)
Selective decontamination of the digestive tract in cardiac surgical patients. Fox MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec; 19(12):1486-90
Immediate postoperative enteral feeding decreases weight loss and improves wound healing after abdominal surgery in rats. Zaloga GP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jan; 20(1):115-8
Nurses' perceptions of the dimensions of nursing care episodes. Houfek JF. **Nurs Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;41(5):280-5
The effect of cold therapy on morbidity subsequent to arthroscopic lateral retinacular release. Bert JM, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Sep;20(9):755-8

TRENDS

[Recent applications of informatics in postoperative intensive therapy in heart surgery] Cassese M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 May;36(5):399-404 (20 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Extend postoperative single-day care--a future model for otorhinolaryngologic surgery?] Hydén D. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 9;88(41):3361 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Postoperative management of the neurosurgical patient. Sikes R. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Jul-Sep;1(3):467-77 (12 ref.)
Application and postoperative management of external skeletal fixators. Aron DN, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Jan;22(1):69-97 (20 ref.)
Postoperative analgesia. Haskins SC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):353-6 (4 ref.)

POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS

Atelectasis and lung function in the postoperative period. Lindberg P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug; 36(6):546-53
Surgical anatomy of the mandibular ramus of the facial nerve in Chinese adults. Wang TM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991; 142(2):126-31
Early complications of gastric resection. Ihász M, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991;32(2):183-96
Stress incontinence following vaginal repair [letter] Petros PE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 May;71(4):323
De novo detrusor instability after Burch colposuspension. Vierhout ME, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Aug; 71(6):414-6
Spondylodiscitis after percutaneous discectomy. A case diagnosed by MRI. Dendrinos GK, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Apr;63(2):219-20
MR imaging of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea after operation for acoustic neurinoma. Takeuchi H, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):379-81
Splenosis: superparamagnetic iron oxide-enhanced MR imaging. Storm BL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug; 159(2):333-5
Unexpected ventricular tachyarrhythmias soon after cardiac surgery. Sapin PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 15; 68(10):1099-100
Histopathologic and molecular profile of human cytomegalovirus infections in patients with heart transplants. Arbustini E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug; 98(2):205-13
Angiosarcoma in postsurgical lymphedema. An unusual occurrence in a man. Chen KT, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1991 Oct;13(5):488-92
The development of thyroid storm in a child with McCune-Albright syndrome after orthopedic surgery. Lawless ST, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Sep;146(9):1099-102
Diagnosis of renovascular hypertension after renal transplantation. Dubovsky EV, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;4(12 Pt 2):724S-730S
Risk factors for postoperative infection. Garibaldi RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 16;91(3B):158S-163S
Anatomic aspects of vaginal eversion after hysterectomy. DeLancey JO. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 1):1717-24; discussion 1724-8
Vasopressin pack for treatment of bleeding after myoma resection. Townsend DE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov; 165(5 Pt 1):1405-7
The incidence of genital prolapse after the Burch colposuspension. Wiskind AK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):399-404; discussion 404-5
Acoustic tumors: effect of surgical removal on tinnitus. Berliner KI, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Jan;13(1):13-7
Postoperative pulmonary edema in young athletic adults [letter; comment] Goitz RJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;20(2):237. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1991 Jul-Aug;19(4):365-71.
Clavicular nonunion. Complication with the use of mersilene tape. Martell JR Jr. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 May-Jun; 20(3):360-2
Factors affecting cervical anastomotic leak and stricture formation following esophagogastrectomy and gastric tube interposition. Dewar L, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 May; 163(5):484-9
Neurologic deficits following noncarotid vascular surgery. Harris EJ Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 May;163(5):537-40
Transient diminished airway protection after transhiatal esophagectomy. Heitmiller RF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Nov; 162(5):442-6
Changing perspective on gastrointestinal complications in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Johnston G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 May;163(5):525-9
Patterns of liver test abnormalities in patients with surgical sepsis. Brooks GS, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Oct;57(10):656-62
Complications of coronary artery surgery in diabetic patients. Fietsam R Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Sep;57(9):551-7
Acalculous candida cholecystitis: a complication of critical surgical illness. Hiatt JR, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Dec; 57(12):825-9 (27 ref.)
Severe earache following nitrous oxide anaesthesia [letter] Dingley J. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):896
Respiratory failure as presentation of achalasia of the oesophagus. Kendall AP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec; 46(12):1039-40
Late postoperative nocturnal dips in oxygen saturation in patients undergoing major abdominal vascular surgery. Predictive value of pre-operative overnight pulse oximetry. Reeder MK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):110-5
Reexpansion pulmonary edema after mediastinal tumor removal. Matsumiya N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov; 73(5):646-8
Life-threatening hypocalcemia after abdominal aortic aneurysm repair in patients with renal insufficiency. Prielipp RC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):638-41
Perioperative myocardial ischemia. To everything there is a season [editorial; comment] Goldman L. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):331-3. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Mar;76(3):342-53.
Retrograde intubation of the pharynx: an unusual complication of emergency cricothyrotomy. Slobodkin D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Feb;21(2):220-2 (8 ref.)
Emergency department presentation and care of heart and heart/lung transplant recipients. Sternbach GL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;21(9):1140-4
Complications of cochlear implant surgery in adults and children. Cohen NL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Sep;100(9 Pt 1):708-11
Traction diverticulum of the hypopharynx following anterior cervical spine surgery. Case report and review. Goffart Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Oct;100(10):852-5 (23 ref.)
Management of flap necrosis in cochlear implantation. Haberkamp TJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Jan; 101(1):38-41
Ethmoid surgery complications and their avoidance. Sogg A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Sep;100(9 Pt 1):722-4
Breast reconstruction: systemic factors influencing local complications. Miller AP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Aug; 27(2):115-20
Proposed definitions for the audit of postoperative infection: a discussion paper [letter; comment] Campbell WB. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Mar;74(2):151. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1991 Nov;73(6):385-8.
The influence of suturing and sepsis on the development of postoperative peritoneal adhesions. O'Leary DP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Mar;74(2):134-7
Proposed definitions for the audit of postoperative infection: a discussion paper [letter; comment] Widdison AL. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Mar;74(2):151-2. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1991 Nov;73(6):385-8.
Pneumococcal septic arthritis after splenectomy in Felty's syndrome. Brzeski M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Oct; 50(10):724-6
Use of Swan-Ganz catheter to reduce morbidity and mortality rates after lower extremity revascularization procedures [letter] Bender JS. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jul; 216(1):102-3
Combined conventional mechanical and ultrasonic debridement for aortic valvular stenosis. Baeza OR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):62-7
Anastomotic ulcer-induced aortoenteric fistula after esophagogastroplasty. Bégin LR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep;54(3):564-5
Life-threatening postoperative junctional ectopic tachycardia. Braunstein PW Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):726-8 (11 ref.)
Coronary bypass graft aneurysm [letter] Dimitri WR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):395
False aneurysm as a late complication of division of a patent ductus arteriosus. Egami J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):901-2
Pulmonary embolism in the cardiac surgical patient. Gillinov AM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jun;53(6):988-91
Blunt injuries of the thoracic aorta. Hilgenberg AD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):233-8; discussion 238-9
Cardiomyoplasty does not preclude heart transplantation. Jegaden O, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):875-80; discussion 880-1
Current morbidity, mortality, and survival after bronchoplastic procedures for malignancy. Tedder M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):387-91 (50 ref.)
Bilateral adrenal hemorrhage after an open heart operation. Ting W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):357-8
Multivariate analysis of postoperative complications after esophageal resection. Tsutsui S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jun;53(6):1052-6
Bronchopleural fistula after stapled closure of bronchus. Vester SR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Dec;52(6):1253-7; discussion 1257-8
Effect of perigraft seroma fluid on fibroblast proliferation in vitro. Pricolo VE, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Sep; 5(5):462-6
The lithotomy position in colon surgery. Postoperative complications. Graling PR, et al. **AORN J** 1992 Apr; 55(4):1029-39
Complications of glaucoma surgery. Ocular decompression retinopathy. Fechtner RD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul;110(7):965-8
Respiratory compromise after adenotonsillectomy in children with obstructive sleep apnea. McColley SA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;118(9):940-3
Anterior ischemic optic neuropathy causing blindness in the head and neck surgery patient. Wilson JF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Nov; 117(11):1304-6
Persistent hypertension in young spinal cord injured individuals resulting from aortic repair. Ho RM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Sep;72(10):743-6
Analysis of infectious complications occurring after solid-organ transplantation. Brayman KL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jan;127(1):38-47; discussion 47-8
A review of the complications of arthroscopic knee surgery. Kieser C. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(1):79-83 (36 ref.)
Painful sciatic neuropathy following cardiac surgery. Kempster P, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Oct;21(5):732-5
Postoperative seizures. Fenton L, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jun;62(6):441-3
Caecal volvulus in a child: an unusual postoperative complication. Simpson ET, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Nov;61(11):860-2
Late complications of undetected urethral stricture after cardiac surgery in a child [see comments] Johnston MA, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 28;303(6805):772-3. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Oct 19;303(6808):991.
Intensive immunotherapy with recombinant IL2 after autologous bone marrow transplantation is associated with a high incidence of bacterial infections [letter] Blaise D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Aug;10(2):193-4
Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita, a rare late complication of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation? Burger J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Feb;9(2):139-41
Thyroid function after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Carlson K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Aug;10(2):123-7
Reverse seroconversion of hepatitis B virus infectious status after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from a carrier donor. Fan FS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Aug; 10(2):189-91
Post-irradiation somnolence syndrome in an adult patient following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Goldberg SL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jun; 9(6):499-501
Pancytopenia due to hypersplenism after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Grigg AP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Aug;10(2):177-9
Risk factors for hepatic veno-occlusive disease after high-dose busulfan-containing regimens followed by autologous bone marrow transplantation: a study in 136 children. Méresse V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Aug;10(2):135-41
Isolated renal relapse after bone marrow transplantation in childhood leukemia. Bone Marrow Transplantation Team [letter] Nakayama H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Aug;10(2):195
Adhesion molecule expression in human hepatic graft-versus-host disease. Norton J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Aug;10(2):153-6
Recovery of transplanted tooth after root filling [letter] Garsrud O. **Br Dent J** 1992 Jan 25;172(2):45
Fatal aortic rupture during balloon dilatation of recoarctation [letter; comment] Rao PS. **Br Heart J** 1991 Nov;66(5):406-7 . Comment on: Br Heart J 1991 Feb;65(2):100-1.
Rupture of a ventricular abscess after mitral valve replacement. Weale AE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Mar; 67(3):271-2
Does postoperative pyrexia indicate malignant hyperthermia susceptibility? Halsall PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb; 68(2):209-10
Postoperative hypoxaemia after major abdominal vascular surgery. Reeder MK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan; 68(1):23-6
Delayed presentation of an extradural abscess complicating thoracic extradural analgesia. Sowter MC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):103-5
Enhancing effect of partial gastrectomy on pancreatic carcinogenesis. Wstanapa P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Mar; 65(3):383-7
Acquired lymphangioma: report of four cases and a discussion of the pathogenesis. Mallett RB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Apr;126(4):380-2
Travelling for earlier surgical treatment [letter; comment] Norman S. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Apr;42(357):172. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Dec;41(353):508-9.
Unusual gastrointestinal complications in neurosurgery. Chan

KH, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(1):21–6
Delayed ciliochoroidal detachment following intraocular lens implantation. Dawidek GM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep;75(9):572–4
Orbital squamous cell carcinoma after retinal detachment surgery. Löffler KU, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep; 75(9):568–71
The disappearing bladder—modifying imaging techniques after rectal excision. Peh WC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 May; 65(773):442–4
Pouch-vaginal fistula occurring 13 years after restorative proctocolectomy [letter] Carraro PS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul;79(7):716–7
Lateral ligament division during rectopexy causes constipation but prevents recurrence: results of a prospective randomized study. Speakman CT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Dec;78(12):1431–3
Staple-line erosion: a common source of recurrent bleeding following stapled oesophageal transection [letter] Yalin R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul;79(7):710–1
Influence of epidural analgesia upon postoperative fatigue. Zeiderman MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Dec;78(12):1457–60
Complications of clam enterocystoplasty with particular reference to urinary tract infection. Fenn N, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Apr;69(4):366–8
Spontaneous perforation of an augmented bladder. Gleeson MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Dec;68(6):655
Long-term results of treatment of urethral injuries in males caused by external trauma. Jenkins BJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jul;70(1):73–5
Long-term results of one-stage scrotal patch urethroplasty. Rogers HS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jun;69(6):621–8
Surgical technique for inguinal surgery and its effect on fertility in the Wistar rat model. Sandhu DP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Nov;68(5):513–7
Erosion of buttress following bladder neck suspension. Weiss RE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jun;69(6):656–7
Columnar metaplasia complicating neurogenic bladder in a child. Youngson GG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jul;70(1):98–9
Comparison of pain, motion, and edema after modified radical mastectomy vs. local excision with axillary dissection and radiation. Gerber L, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992; 21(2):139–45
Heterotopic ossification in children after iliopsoas release. Reed MH, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Jun;43(3):195–8
Postoperative opisthotonus and torticollis after fentanyl, enflurane, and nitrous oxide. Dehring DJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):919–25 (40 ref.)
SIADH following minor surgery [letter; comment] Fuhrman TM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):97–8. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 Mar;38(2):225–6.
Early postoperative myocardial morbidity in patients with coronary artery disease undergoing major non-cardiac surgery: correlation with perioperative ischaemia. Seegobin RD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):1012–22
Postoperative myocardial damage in patients with coronary artery disease undergoing major non cardiac surgery. Seegobin RD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):1005–11
Fatal esophageal-arterial fistula 17 years following tetralogy of Fallot repair. Liu P, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Mar; 8(2):200–3
Corneal endothelial decompensation after argon laser iridotomy. Zabel RW, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec; 26(7):367–73
Post open heart surgery ventricular arrhythmias. Carlson MD, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(1):241–53 (66 ref.)
Hyperperfusion syndrome following balloon angioplasty and bypass surgery of aortic arch vessels: a report of 3 cases. Mandalam KR, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;15(2):108–12
Malakoplakia of the small intestine as a cause of enterocutaneous fistula. Muguti GI, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Oct;37(10):333–6
Optimal lead positioning for postoperative atrial pacing. Almassi GH, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1194–6
Glutathione decreases the pulmonary reimplantation response in canine lung autotransplants. Bryan CL, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1694–702
"Acquired" subvalvular aortic stenosis after repair of a ventricular septal defect. Cicini MP, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan; 101(1):115–8
Postoperative sinus node dysfunction in the transplanted heart. Impaired automaticity but normal refractoriness. Heinz G, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):603–6
Combined laser phototherapy and growth factor treatment of bronchial obstruction after lung transplantation. Hertz MI, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1717–9
Oxygen transport during incremental exercise load as a predictor of operative risk in lung cancer patients. Nakagawa K, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1369–75
Loculated pericardial effusion and cardiac tamponade late after cardiac surgery. Nottestad SY, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar; 101(3):852–3
Delayed localized right atrial tamponade by intrapericardial hematoma after aortic valve replacement: a case report. Liou JY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 49(3):203–6
Venous hypertension complicating arterio-venous fistula construction [letter; comment] Adriaans B, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 May;16(3):232–3. Comment on: Clin Exp Dermatol 1989 Jul;14(4):289–90.
Bile leak into the lesser sac of the peritoneum. Lee NK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;17(8):681–2
Infected knee prosthesis. Visualization of the fistulous tract by Tc-99m HMPAO leukocyte scintigraphy. Minoves M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jul;17(7):593–5
Posterior cruciate condylar total knee arthroplasty. Average 11-year follow-up evaluation. Dennis DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Aug;(281):168–76
Management of segmental defects by the Ilizarov intercalary bone transport method. Green SA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):136–42
Stress fracture of the hip. An unusual complication of total knee arthroplasty. Hardy DC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Aug; (281):140–4
Acute osteomyelitis of the patella 50 years after a knee fusion for septic arthritis. A case report. Korovessis P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov;(272):205–7
The effect of patient weight on the functional outcome of total knee arthroplasty. Smith BE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Mar;(276):237–44
Fatal pulmonary embolism after total hip arthroplasty. Seasonal variation. Wroblewski BM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Mar;(276):222–4
Aspirating middle ear effusions when inserting ventilation tubes: does it influence post-operative otorrhoea, tube obstruction or the development of tympanosclerosis? Dawes PJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Oct;16(5):457–61
Post biliopancreatic bypass arthritis. Dermatitis syndrome. Cantatore FP, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;10(4):449–51
Hypertrophic lichen planus occurring after surgical procedures. Fanti PA, et al. **Cutis** 1991 Sep;48(3):227–9
Familial adenomatous polyposis: results following ileal pouch-anal anastomosis and ileorectostomy. Ambroze WL Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jan;35(1):12–5
Symptomatic hemorrhoids: current incidence and complications of operative therapy. Bleday R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 May;35(5):477–81
Subtotal colectomy for ulcerative colitis: complications related to the rectal remnant. Carter FM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Nov;34(11):1005–9
Does alpha sympathetic blockade prevent urinary retention following anorectal surgery? Cataldo PA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1113–6
Ileal pouch-anal anastomosis without ileostomy. Galandiuk S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Oct;34(10):870–3
Indeterminate colitis predisposes to perineal complications after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Koltun WA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Oct;34(10):857–60
Mechanism of sphincter impairment following low anterior resection. Molloy RG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 May; 35(5):462–4
Multifactorial index of preoperative risk factors in colon resections. Ondrula DP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Feb; 35(2):117–22
Rectovaginal fistula: complication of low anterior resection. Rex JC Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Apr;35(4):354–6
One-stage restorative proctocolectomy without temporary defunctioning ileostomy. Sagar PM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jun;35(6):582–8
Are intersecting staple lines a hazard in intestinal anastomosis? Zilling T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Sep; 35(9):892–6
Tracheo-gastric fistula following gastric pull-up. Poje CP, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 Dec;70(12):848–50
Complications of skull base surgery. Schwaber MK, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 Sep;70(9):648–54, 659–60 (30 ref.)
Prediction of the outcome of postoperative hypocalcemia in Graves' disease. Murakami T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Feb;39(1):103–7
Endoscopic treatment of anastomotic strictures in Crohn's disease. Blomberg B, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Jul;23(4):195–8
Long-term results of mitral valve repair for non-ischaemic mitral regurgitation. Michel PL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Jul;12 Suppl B:39–43
Overview of the effects of intravenous milrinone in acute heart failure following surgery. Copp MV, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992;Suppl 5:35–41 (17 ref.)
Acute left ventricular failure and rhabdomyolysis. Sabate A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Mar;9(2):129–32
Aortic valve replacement (AVR): influence of age on operative morbidity and mortality. Bergus BO, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(3):118–21
False passage in the interventricular septum [letter; comment] Lacquet LK, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(8):442 . Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1990;4(9):517–8.
Thromboembolism in gynecologic oncology. Heidegger H, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1991;12(5):341–5
Cytoreductive surgery in the treatment of advanced ovarian carcinoma. Some controversial aspects. Menczer J. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(3):246–55 (75 ref.)
Uterine rupture following conservative surgery for interstitial pregnancy. Weissman A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 May 13;44(3):237–9
Radioisotopic detection of portal hemodynamic changes after liver surgery. Yasuda T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 13(2):118–21
Pneumoperitoneum and pneumoretroperitoneum: a surgical dilemma. Campanella C, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Jun–Jul; 157(6–7):425–7
Complications after double and single stapling in rectal surgery. Graf W, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Sep;157(9):543–7
Deep venous thrombosis after emergency gastrointestinal operations: a pilot study. Törngren S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Jun–Jul;157(6–7):389–91
Late false aneurysm formation along an axillobifemoral graft. Cheshire NJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;5(6):693–4
Chylous ascites following aneurysm surgery. Sanger R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;5(6):689–92
Gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues for dysfunctional bleeding in women after liver transplantation: a new application. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 May;57(5):1121–3
Late hemorrhage after transcervical division of a uterine septum: a report of two cases. Kazer RR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Apr;57(4):930–2
Pseudoaneurysm of the dorsalis pedis artery after Lisfranc amputation. Lieberman JR, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1991 Oct; 12(2):123–4
Neurosurgical vascular complications associated with aneurysm clips evaluated by postmortem angiography. Karhunen PJ. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Oct;51(1):13–22
Hepatitis C viral infection in liver transplant patients: how bad is it really? [editorial] Rakela J. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):338–9
Incidence, prevalence, and clinical course of hepatitis C following liver transplantation. Shah G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):323–9
Recurrent and acquired hepatitis C viral infection in liver transplant recipients. Wright TL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):317–22
Pancreatic surgery, not pancreatitis, is the primary cause of diabetes after acute fulminant pancreatitis. Eriksson J, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jun;33(6):843–7
Unsatisfactory results in Dupuytren's contracture. Philosophies of Dr. J. T. Hueston. Hueston JT. **Hand Clin** 1991 Nov;7(4):759–63
Dystrophy, recurrence, and salvage procedures in Dupuytren's contracture. Watson HK, et al. **Hand Clin** 1991 Nov;7(4):745–55; discussion 757–8 (24 ref.)
Dupuytren's contracture in women. Zemel NP. **Hand Clin** 1991 Nov;7(4):707–11; discussion 713 (32 ref.)
Remnant-stump gastric cancer following partial gastrectomy. Takeda J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Feb; 39(1):27–30
Electrical resistance and current leakage of appliances for transurethral resection. Morishita H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Apr;38(4):413–7
Withdrawal symptoms in a postoperative patient. Barkin RL, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb 15;27(2):106, 108
What kind of AV dissociation? Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Mar 15;27(3):60, 62
Chronic rejection and extrahepatic biliary tract obstruction 8 years after orthotopic liver transplantation using the gallbladder-conduit technique. Lerut J, et al. **HPB Surg** 1991;5(1):17–22
Duodeno-jejunal varicosities following extrahepatic portal vein thrombosis. Varsamidakis N, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992; 5(2):147–51; discussion 151–3
Perforated appendicitis following transvaginal oocyte retrieval for in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Van Hoorde GJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jul;7(6):850–1
Endometriosis in abdominal scars—review of 27 cases. Rani PR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Nov;36(3):215–8
Open versus semi-open hemorrhoidectomy: a random trial. Reis Neto JA, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Apr-Jun;77(2):84–90
Tetanus following cholecystectomy. O'Riordain DD, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Oct;160(10):310
New observations on atrial fibrillation before and after surgical treatment in patients with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Chen PS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):974–81
Pulmonary valve insufficiency: malignant or benign? [editorial; comment] Gutgesell HP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):174–5. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Jul;20(1):169–73.
Exacerbation of ventricular arrhythmias during the postoperative period after implantation of an automatic defibrillator. Kim SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1200–6
Subaortic obstruction after pulmonary artery banding in patients with tricuspid atresia and double-inlet left ventricle and ventriculoarterial discordance [letter; comment] Rao PS. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;18(6):1585–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Nov;16(6):1455–64. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Nov;16(6):1465–6.
Left ventricle-to-ascending aorta communication complicating composite graft repair undetected by aortography: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Rosenzweig BP, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Nov-Dec;4(6):639–44
Echocardiographic diagnosis of secondary coarctation complicating the repair of a traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the aorta. Weitz SH, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):393–6
Thrombotic disc impediment in a Medtronic-Hall aortic valve prosthesis diagnosed by Doppler echocardiography followed by successful reoperation. Wiseth R, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Nov-Dec;4(6):645–7
Recurrent diseases in the renal allograft. Ramos EL. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Aug;2(2):109–21 (136 ref.)
Opportunistic fungal and bacterial infection in the renal transplant recipient. Tolkoff-Rubin NE, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jun;2(12 Suppl):S264–9 (16 ref.)
Distal femoral replacement with allograft/prosthetic reconstruction for treatment of supracondylar fractures in

patients with total knee arthroplasty. Kraay MJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Mar;7(1):7–16

Complications with revision of the femoral component of total hip arthroplasty. Comparison between cemented and uncemented techniques. Morrey BF, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Mar;7(1):71–9

Cementless total knee arthroplasty in unselected cases of osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. A 3-year follow-up study of 103 cases. Nielsen PT, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Jun;7(2):137–43

Aetiological profile of overt hypothyroidism in Indian population. Jangid DR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Oct;39(10):753–7

Fracture of the humeral shaft associated with total replacement arthroplasty of the shoulder. A case report. Bonutti PM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Apr; 74(4):617–8

Morbidity and mortality in association with operations on the lumbar spine. The influence of age, diagnosis, and procedure. Deyo RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Apr;74(4):536–43

Postoperative cerebrospinal-fluid fistula associated with erosion of the dura. Findings after anterior resection of ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament in the cervical spine. Smith MD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Feb;74(2):270–7

Excision of heterotopic bone followed by irradiation after total hip arthroplasty. Warren SB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Feb;74(2):201–10

Function: the basis of facial esthetics. Precious DS. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Jun;58(6):463, 466

Management of ascending aortic dissections and aneurysms early and late following cardiac operations. Gott JP, et al. **J Card Surg** 1990 Mar;5(1):2–13

Post-cardiopulmonary bypass hemorrhage successfully treated with desmopressin acetate and conjugated estrogens [letter] Betkowsky A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Oct;4(5):665–7

Graded exercise testing and postthoracotomy complications. Boysen PG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb; 4(1):68–72

Case 4—1990. A 66-year-old woman who is taking aspirin continues to bleed after routine care. Campbell FW, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Aug;4(4):499–517

Case conference 5—1990. A 76-year-old man undergoing an emergency descending thoracic aortic aneurism repair has multiple intraoperative and postoperative complications. Campos JH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Oct;4(5):631–45

Late effects of therapy in patients with paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma. Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study Committee. Heyn R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr; 10(4):614–23

Alterations in rat condylar cartilage following discectomy. Hinton RJ. **J Dent Res** 1992 Jun;71(6):1292–7

Infective endocarditis after open heart surgery. Bassim HH, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1990;65(3–4):243–52

Complications in a series of 1224 vasectomies [see comments] Alderman PM. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Dec;33(6):579–84. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1991 Dec;33(6):571–3. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1992 May;34(5):535.

The significance of fever following cholecystectomy. Giangobbe MJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Apr;34(4):437–40

Vasectomy: principles and comments [editorial; comment] Schmidt SS. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Dec;33(6):571–3. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1991 Dec;33(6):579–84.

Persistent ileitis after ileal salvage from a failed Kock pouch. de Silva HJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 7(4):367–9

Keloid formation in a simple syndactyly release: a case report. Wood VE. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 May;17(3):479–80

Prolonged cytomegalovirus infection with viremia is associated with development of cardiac allograft vasculopathy. Everett JP, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May–Jun;11(3 (Pt 2)):S133–7

Growth factors and cell proliferation in human transplant arteriosclerosis. Gordon D. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May–Jun;11(3 (Pt 2)):S7

Transplant coronary disease: nonimmunologic risk factors. Johnson MR. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May–Jun;11(3 (Pt 2)):S124–32 (50 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus and other herpesviruses: do they have a role in the development of accelerated coronary arterial disease in human heart allografts? Kendall TJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May–Jun;11(3 (Pt 2)):S14–20 (45 ref.)

Immunopathology of coronary arteriosclerosis in transplanted hearts. Libby P, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May–Jun;11(3 (Pt 2)):S5–6

Transplant coronary artery disease [editorial] Miller LW. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May–Jun;11(3 (Pt 2)):S1–4

Pneumonia due to Legionella bozemanii and Chlamydia psittaci/TWAR following renal transplantation. Humphreys H, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25(1):67–71

What is the effect of translabyrinthine acoustic schwannoma removal upon tinnitus? Baguley DM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Apr;106(4):329–31

Multiple organ failure in patients with fulminant hepatitis and in post-operative patients with liver cirrhosis. Watanabe A, et al. **J Med** 1992;23(2):117–25

Postoperative fourth ventricle tension pneumocephalus [letter] Gonzalez Moles D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;55(6):511–2

Temporal lobectomy and language function [letter; comment] Barbaro NM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov;75(5):830–1. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 Apr;74(4):560–6.

The influence of transoral odontoid resection on stability of the craniovertebral junction. Dickman CA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;77(4):525–30

Supratentorial intracerebral hemorrhage after posterior fossa surgery. Case report. Bucciero A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):221–4 (5 ref.)

Contralateral extradural hematoma following craniotomy for traumatic intracranial lesion. Case report. Yagüe LG, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Apr–Jun;35(2):107–9

Pseudothrombocytopenia in maxillofacial surgery patients: a report of two cases. Ascher LF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;50(10):1108–10

Retroperitoneal hematoma as a complication of anterior iliac crest harvest: report of a case. Ziccardi VB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;50(10):1113–6

Management of congenital fibular deficiency by Ilizarov technique. Miller LS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Sep–Oct; 12(5):651–7

Toxic shock syndrome in patients with external fixators. Turker R, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Sep–Oct; 12(5):658–62

Hirschsprung's disease: a possible cause of anastomotic failure following repair of intestinal atresia. Lally KP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Apr;27(4):469–70

Early and late surgical complications of subtotal oesophagectomy for squamous carcinoma of the oesophagus. Griffin SM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Jun;36(3):170–3

Capitellocondylar total elbow replacement for rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Margetts MJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr;37(2):136. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1991 Apr;36(2):133–5.

Complications of the free-flap donor site from a community hospital perspective. Hallock GG. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1991 Oct;7(4):331–4

Gynecologic surgery after repair of gastroschisis or omphalocele. A report of two cases. Chandler P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Sep;36(9):679–82

Pathophysiology of pelvic adhesions. Modern trends in preventing infertility. Drollette CM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Feb;37(2):107–21; discussion 121–2 (76 ref.)

Ovarian surgery on the rabbit. Effect of cortex closure on adhesion formation and ovarian function. Meyer WR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Sep;36(9):639–43

Gonococcal peritonitis after tubal ligation. A case report. Weeks AG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Sep;36(9):683–4

Complications in the first 40 cases of microdiscectomy. Leung PC. **J Spinal Disord** 1988;1(4):306–10

VSP stabilization of lumbar neoplasms: technical considerations and complications. McLain RF, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Sep;4(3):359–65

Esophageal perforation after anterior cervical plate fixation: a report of two cases. Smith MD, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Sep;5(3):357–62

Central retinal artery occlusion: a complication of the knee-chest position. Stambough JL, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Sep;5(3):363–5

Modified presternal esophagogastroplasty in the treatment of esophageal cancer. Anikin VA. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun; 50(2):98–100

Postoperative atrial fibrillation in cancer surgery: preoperative risks and clinical outcome. Gibbs HR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;50(4):224–7

Cancer of the esophagus: esophagogastric anastomotic leak—a retrospective study of predisposing factors. Patil PK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Mar;49(3):163–7

Influence of surgical stress on bactericidal activity of neutrophils and complications of infection in patients with esophageal cancer. Shigemitsu Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;50(2):90–7

Post-herniorrhaphy urinary retention: a randomized prospective study. Kozol RA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Feb; 52(2):111–2

Surgical trauma, Candida infection, and serum proteolytic activity. Miller RG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Sep;53(3):263–7

Prevalence and risk factors of tricuspid regurgitation after correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Kobayashi J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;102(4):611–6

The effect of extraanatomic bypass on aortic input impedance studied in open chest dogs. Should the vascular prosthesis be compliant to unload the left ventricle? Morita S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Nov;102(5):774–83

Unexpected, sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmia after cardiac operations. Tam SK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec;102(6):883–9

Emergency repair of main stem bronchus disruption complicated by anastomotic stenosis: two cases of successful repair by resection and reanastomosis. Massard G, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Nov;31(11):1569–71

Re: Augmentation cystoplasty complicated by postoperative ventriculoperitoneal shunt infection [letter; comment] Ahmad S, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):171–2. Comment on: J Urol 1990 Oct;144(4):955–6.

Perforation of the augmented bladder. Bauer SB, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):699–703

Lithogenic properties of enterocystoplasty. Blyth B, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):575–7; discussion 578–9

Unilateral post-obstructive diuresis in the neonate. Boone TB, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):430–2

Late onset renal allograft anastomotic pseudoaneurysm with absent Doppler signal. Buckley JG, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug; 148(2 Pt 1):392–4

Functional equivalence of end and loop ileal conduit stomas. Chechile G, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):582–6

Complications following unstented parallel incision extravesical ureteroneocystostomy in 1,000 kidney transplants. Gibbons WS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):38–40

Multiple large calculi in a continent urinary reservoir: a case report. Khatri VP, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3 Pt 2):1129–30

Paravesical suture granuloma: a problem following herniorrhaphy. Lynch TH, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb; 147(2):460–2 (11 ref.)

Ileal loop to iliac artery fistula: a report of 2 cases. Wampler GB, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):679–80 (14 ref.)

Ureteral obstruction following aortobifemoral bypass: management by endoscopic balloon dilation. Ward AS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):120–2

Delayed gallbladder rupture following percutaneous cholecystostomy. LaBerge JM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Nov;2(4):539–41

Use of lower extremity deep veins as arterial substitutes: functional status of the donor leg. Schanzer H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;14(5):624–7

Absence of hypermetabolism after operation in the newborn infant. Shanbhogue RL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):333–6

Post transplanted infective endocarditis. Masutani M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;30(5):458–63

The prevalence of gallstones in gastrectomized patients: a comparative study in a large population. Segawa K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;30(5):424–9

Acute hepatic failure in a 49-year-old man succeeding to a surgery for malignant thymoma [clinical conference] Ishii H, et al. **Keio J Med** 1992 Jun;41(2):99–105

An evaluation of long-term results over 10 years after intracardiac repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Hisatomi K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991;38(3):135–40

Multiple organ failure (MOF) after intestinal operations—a clinical and statistical study of the past 5 years. Mizote H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991;38(3):149–57

Acute pressure area care: Sir James Paget's legacy [see comments] Bliss MR. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):221–3. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):557.

Soft-tissue complications of laser surgery for recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Ossoff RH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Nov;101(11):1162–6

Analysis of risk factors for postoperative pulmonary complications in head and neck surgery. Rao MK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jan;102(1):45–7

Outcome of noncardiac operations in patients with severe coronary artery disease successfully treated preoperatively with coronary angioplasty [see comments] Huber KC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jan;67(1):15–21. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Jan;67(1):95–8.

Appropriateness of care. A comparison of global and outcome methods to set standards. McClellan M, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Jul;30(7):565–86

Hospital and patient characteristics associated with death after surgery. A study of adverse occurrence and failure to rescue. Silber JH, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Jul;30(7):615–29

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy and complications [letter; comment] Dunn JP. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jun 24;105(936):248. Comment on: N Z Med J 1992 Apr 22;105(932):156.

Post-transplant erythrocytosis and immunosuppression with cyclosporin: a case-control study. Innes A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(8):588–91

Pancreatic tuberculosis following renal transplantation [letter] O'Donoghue DJ, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(3):367

Renal transplant artery rupture secondary to candida infection. Pluemecke G, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(1):98–101

Aspergillus mycotic aneurysm—case report. Komatsu Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;31(6):346–50 (24 ref.)

Cerebrovascular syndromes following cardiac transplantation. Adair JC, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr; 42(4):819–23

Acquired mirror-image cerebellopontine angle arachnoid cysts: case report. Krisht AF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May; 30(5):798–800

"One-and-a-half" syndrome after a resection of a midline cerebellar astrocytoma: case report and discussion of the literature. Newton HB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Nov; 29(5):768–72

Communicating hydrocephalus occurring in the postoperative course of glioblastoma multiforme. Ando S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1989 Nov 1;58(6):508–15

Hyperbilirubinemia after esophagectomy. A possible role of lipid peroxidation. Shirota T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;59(1):21–8

Transvaginal pressure pack for life-threatening pelvic hemorrhage secondary to placenta accreta. Hallak M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):938–40

Pelvic and para-aortic lymphadenectomy for surgical staging of endometrial cancer: morbidity and mortality. Larson DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;79(6):998–1001

Ilioinguinal nerve entrapment during needle suspension for stress incontinence. Miyazaki F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;80(2):246–8

Disseminated intravascular coagulation, hemolytic anemia,

and acute renal failure associated with extensive multiple myomectomy. Sacks PC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May; 79(5 (Pt 2)):835–8

Complications of surgery for orbital tumors. Purgason PA, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(2):88–93

Root agenesis in developing canines as a complication of intranasal antrostomy. Ball IA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Nov;72(5):509–13

Postoperative death of a patient in apparent remission of malignant lymphoma after dissection for squamous cell carcinoma. Noguchi I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jul;74(1):24–7

Postoperative risk following uvulopalatopharyngoplasty for obstructive sleep apnea. Burgess LP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jan;106(1):81–6

Complications of secondary tracheoesophageal puncture: the Cleveland Clinic Foundation experience. Mehle ME, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Feb;106(2):189–92

Transfusion, recurrence, and infection in head and neck cancer surgery. von Doersten P, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jan;106(1):60–7

Late development of conduction block over the Mahaim fibers after electrical atrioventricular junction ablation for Mahaim fiber tachycardia. Kritharides L, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Mar;15(3):256–61

Modified Brown-Séquard syndrome following coronary artery bypass graft: case report. Gottesman MH, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Mar;30(3):178–80 (8 ref.)

What every pediatrician needs to know about arrhythmias in children who have had cardiac surgery. Vetter VL. **Pediatr Ann** 1991 Jul;20(7):378–85 (23 ref.)

Adenotonsillectomy for upper airway obstruction carries increased risk in children with a history of prematurity. McGowan FX, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Aug; 13(4):222–6

Pseudomeningocele: an unusual complication of craniofacial surgery. Elias DL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Sep; 90(3):484–6

Plastic surgeon as an ostrich in the surgical treatment of cleft palate [letter; comment] Thatte R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jun;89(6):1178–9. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Jun;87(6):1041–7.

Postcholecystectomy syndrome. How to determine if the sphincter of Oddi is the cause. Burton FR. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Mar;91(4):255–8

Postoperative pulmonary complications. When are preventive and therapeutic measures necessary? O'Donohue WJ Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Feb 15;91(3):167–70, 173–5 (43 ref.)

Experience with tracheostomy in medical intensive care patients. Gunawardana RH. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 May; 68(799):338–41

Aneurysm formation after repair of coarctation of the aorta [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Radiology** 1991 Dec; 181(3):905. Comment on: Radiology 1991 Jul;180(1):199–203.

Pulmonary nodular opacities after transbronchial biopsy in patients with lung transplants. Root JD, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):435–6

Communication between the two pleural cavities after major cardiothoracic surgery: relevance to percutaneous intervention. Wittich GR, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug; 184(2):461–2

Septic arthritis caused by Corynebacterium xerosis following vascular surgery. Booth LV, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):548–9

Aspergillosis of the CNS in a pediatric liver transplant recipient: case report and review. Green M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):653–7 (43 ref.)

Postoperative nicotine withdrawal [letter] Fourie T. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 4;81(7):383

Overwhelming postsplenectomy sepsis twenty-two years after operation risks management and prevention. White BP, et al. **S D J Med** 1991 Nov;44(11):317–20

Pneumatocele after removal of squamous cell carcinoma in the scalp—a rare complication? Case reports. Salemark L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1991; 25(2):187–9

Fibrinolytic enhancement with stanozolol fails to improve symptoms and signs in patients with post-surgical back pain. Cooper RG, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991; 20(6):414–8

Type A aortic dissection: diagnosis and management of malperfusion phenomena. Borst HG, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Jul;3(3):238–41

One-stage versus two-stage anterior and posterior spinal reconstruction in adults. Comparison of outcomes including nutritional status, complications rates, hospital costs, and other factors. Dick J, et al. **Spine** 1992 Aug;17(8 Suppl):S310–6

Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation in idiopathic scoliosis. Puno RM, et al. **Spine** 1992 Aug;17(8 Suppl):S258–62

Complications of general surgery. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;71(6):1141–417

Common difficulties and complications in pancreatic surgery. Schirmer WJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Dec; 71(6):1391–417 (95 ref.)

Complications of surgical excision of rectum. Schoetz DJ Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;71(6):1271–81 (34 ref.)

Preoperative and postoperative motility disorders of the stomach. Summers GE Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Apr;72(2):467–86 (87 ref.)

Postoperative femoral neuropathy. Walsh C, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Mar;174(3):255–63 (50 ref.)

Etiology and management of respiratory complications after repair of esophageal atresia with tracheoesophageal fistula. Delius RE, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Sep;112(3):527–32

Late swallowing and aspiration problems after esophagectomy for cancer: malignant infiltration of the recurrent laryngeal nerves and its management. Griffin SM, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Sep;112(3):533–5

Constriction of the femoral vein after McVay inguinal hernia repair. Normington EY, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Mar; 111(3):343–7

Interleukin-6 as a new indicator of inflammatory status: detection of serum levels of interleukin-6 and C-reactive protein after surgery. Ohzato H, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Feb; 111(2):201–9

Postoperative ascitic leaks: the ongoing challenge. Rosemurgy AS, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jun;111(6):623–5

Lymphocele after renal transplantation: a case report. Hu RH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 90(12):1214–7

Infections in simultaneous pancreas transplantation duct: occlusion vs bladder drainage. Abendroth D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):927–8

No association between splenomegaly and acute graft-vs.-host disease in humans after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Boström L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):374–5

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for treatment of allograft renal artery stenosis. Bover J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):94–5

Nonoliguric reversible acute renal failure in an obese living donor. Cakalaroski K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct; 23(5):2618

Early postoperative surgical complications: comparison of segmental duct-injected versus whole bladder-drained pancreas transplantation. Castoldi R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):817–20

Morbidity following simultaneous pancreas-kidney transplants vs kidney transplants alone in diabetic patients. Cheung AH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):866–8

Urologic complications in diabetic recipients of combined kidney/pancreas grafts versus kidney grafts alone. Elkhammas EA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):813–4

Metabolic complications in combined kidney/pancreas transplantation. Ketel B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):774–5

Effect of duodenal culture and postoperative infection on the long-term function of pancreaticoduodenal grafts. Mittal VK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2469

Infectious complications after human small bowel transplantation. Reyes J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):1249–50

Systemic (nonurinary tract) sepsis in 102 consecutive whole-organ pancreas transplants. Smith JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):833–4

Clinical intestinal transplantation: focus on complications. Tzakis AG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1238–40

Prostatic abscess in a renal transplant recipient—a case report. Zeidan BS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr; 24(2):755–6

Cytomegalovirus infection of renal allografts. Detection by polymerase chain reaction. Chen YT, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jan;53(1):99–102

Hyperamylasemia associated with pancreatic graft arterial stenosis in combined kidney-pancreas transplantation. Fakir M, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Mar;53(3):689–91

Postoperative tetanus following cryosurgery for haemorrhoids. Singh K, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Jul; 22(3):135–6

Post-operative transfusion malaria. Arafa AS. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jan;44(1–2):58–9

Complications of urinary tract reconstruction. Hensle TW, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1991 Nov;18(4):755–64 (19 ref.)

Spontaneous perforation of augmented bladder after exstrophy repair. Möllhoff S, et al. **Urol Int** 1991; 47(3):167–8

Femoral neuropathy complicating urologic surgery [letter; comment] Arango Toro O, et al. **Urology** 1991 Oct; 38(4):394. Comment on: Urology 1990 Dec;36(6):539–40.

A new technique of "Marlex-peritoneal sandwich" in the repair of large incisional hernias. Matapurkar BG, et al. **World J Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):768–70

[Prevention and nursing of lung complications] Tian L, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;26(11):520–2 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Velopharyngeal insufficiency after cleft palate surgery] Ren YF, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;26(4):247–9 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Decentration of posterior chamber intraocular lenses] Kuchynka P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1991 Feb;47(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute acalculous cholecystitis as a postoperative complication— the stress gallbladder] Fidler F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1991 Nov;70(10–11):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute abdomen as a postoperative complication] Votoček J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1991 Sep;70(8–9):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cardiac pacing therapy of late intermittent AV block after surgery for tetralogy of Fallot] Vítek B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Mar;38(3):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Postoperative urinary retention (letter)] Hansen BJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 21;153(43):3028–9 **(Dan)**

[Reflex dystrophy after reconstruction of the axillary artery] Madsen OR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jun 1;154(23):1647–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Incidence of thromboembolism depending on the type of surgery] Decousus H, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992; 11(3):244–51 (134 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Viral B hepatopathies and liver transplantation. The risk of graft infection] Pauwels A. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1992 May–Jul; 28(3):121–4 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of surgical valvuloplasty for non-ischemic mitral insufficiency. Apropos of 155 cases] Michel PL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991; 142(8):570–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler echocardiography after anatomical repair of transposition of great vessels] Minet P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 May;85(5):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inverted vision following transurethral resection of the prostate] Bondia A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(5):345–6 **(Fre)**

[A postoperative syndrome of confusion and stupor or a central anticholinergic syndrome?] Carras PM, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(3):212–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coma during a hip prosthesis under spinal anesthesia. Apropos of a case] Elhairy A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992; 40(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia in the schizophrenic] Meignan ML. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(2):91–4 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems posed by a patient with dermatomyositis undergoing general anesthesia] Yazigi A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(8):557–8 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of diverticula of the thoracic esophagus] Favre JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(8–9):786–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of neuralgia after surgical repair of inguinal hernia. Apropos of 47 cases] Gatt MT, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991; 117(1):96–103; discussion 103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe and late complications after Nissen's procedure] Launois B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(8–9):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal obstruction caused by postoperative adhesion. 79 cases] Dia A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Dec;128(12):548–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal obstruction after Nissen's fundo-plication] Heloury Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Dec;128(12):541–3 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chylothorax and chylous ascites following surgery of an inflammatory aortic aneurysm. Case report with review of the literature] Combe J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1992; 17(2):151–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disk highlighting after injection in MRI. Macroscopy and histology of 25 postoperative recurrences] Cosnard G, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Nov;72(11):563–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Water-electrolyte imbalance following neurosurgery] Chacornac R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):43–9 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual complication of ambulatory phlebectomy. Talc granuloma] Ramelet AA. **Phlebologie** 1991 Nov–Dec; 44(4):865–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term outcome of pectus excavatum surgically treated in children] Jawish R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfusion related lung injury—hypothesis or clinical reality? Comments on the article by U. Schirmer et al. A noncardiac pulmonary edema following aortocoronary bypass surgery (letter) (comment)] Harke H. **Anaesthesist** 1992;41(5):301–2. Comment on: Anaesthesist 1992;41(5):266–70. **(Ger)**

[A noncardiac pulmonary edema following aortocoronary bypass surgery. Diagnosis and therapy based on a case report (see comments)] Schirmer U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992; 41(5):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anaesthesist 1992;41(5):301–2. **(Ger)**

[World Congress of Surgery: International Surgical Week. The threat of venous thromboembolism in surgery: how to react] **Chirurg** 1991;62(10 Suppl):1–16 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative complications of elective resection of the colon in diverticulitis] Schwenk W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 10;117(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A retroperitoneal space-occupying lesion following tumor nephrectomy] Fischer U, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Jun; 32(6):307–8 **(Ger)**

[Recurrent esophago-respiratory tract fistula after repair of esophageal atresia with tracheo-esophageal fistula] Makhoul I, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jan 1;122(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Trash foot following abdominal aortic surgery] Nitecki S, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jan 1;122(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Necrotizing fasciitis complicating obstetrical and gynecological surgery—clinical course and management] Pauzner D, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Mar 1;122(5):317–8 (16 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Silent ischemia in the perioperative period] Segal E, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Mar 15;122(6):379–82 (43 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Surgical interventions and andrological complications]

Rossetti SR, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Dec; 63(4):447–50 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications of intracranial neoplastic pathology] Ambrosio A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications of trans-sphenoidal surgery of the sellar lesions] De Divitiis E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr; 58(4 Suppl 1):23–32 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative complications in neurosurgery] Fasano VA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):15–21 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peri-operative complications of intravascular treatment of cerebral aneurysms and extra- and intracranial vascular malformations] Innocente F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):101 **(Ita)**

[Risk of postoperative epilepsy in acute surgery of cerebral aneurysms] Levati A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr; 58(4 Suppl 1):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early epilepsy in surgery of extra-axial supratentorial neoplasms] Levati A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr; 58(4 Suppl 1):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypertensive pneumocephalus, postoperative complication of chronic subdural hematomas] Natale M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative lumbar discitis] Natale M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epileptogenic complications of neurosurgical interventions] Ori C. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):53–8 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative epilepsy] Ori C. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr; 58(4 Suppl 1):159–60 **(Ita)**

[Trans-sphenoid surgery of hypophyseal adenoma. Postoperative water-electrolyte complications] Perotti V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):133–4 **(Ita)**

[Complications of the surgical treatment of traumatic lesions of the cervical spine] Picozzi P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):201 **(Ita)**

[Postoperative complications of transcranial surgery for hypophyseal adenomas] Picozzi P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):139 **(Ita)**

[Pansinusitis of the face caused by Streptococcus milleri with cerebral thrombophlebitis after naso-aphenoid surgery of the pituitary gland] Riche H, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative epilepsy. Experience with 300 cases of cerebral neoplasms] Ruggiero C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative cerebral edema. Physiopathology of the edema and medical therapy] Tommasino C. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):35–42 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship of the preceding health status and clinical course in critical surgical patients in intensive care] Verde G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):814–5 **(Ita)**

[Acute acalculous cholecystitis in patients submitted to severe surgical stress] Villani LG, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Jun 30;46(12):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic significance of hypereosinophilia in surgically treated breast carcinoma. Our experience] Sbalzarini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Dec;82(12):807–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Herniation of the bladder observed 3 days after herniorrhaphy: a case report] Ishizu K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Apr;38(4):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ureteral complication following endopyelotomy] Kinukawa T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Feb;38(2):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal arteriovenous fistula detected 25 years after nephrolithotomy: a case report] Miyake O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Mar;38(3):319–22 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cytomegalovirus infection that caused gastrointestinal perforation after surgery for cancer of the bladder] Miyauchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Oct; 37(10):1319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[End-stage chronic renal failure in patients treated by astireflux operation] Tokunaga S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec;37(12):1707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical evaluation on postprostatectomy incontinence] Ukimura O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jun;38(6):659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ICU syndrome] Mayumi T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;67(1):1–11 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac performance before and after Jatene procedure for transposition of the great arteries: with specific reference to post-operative supravalvular pulmonary stenosis] Tsuda E, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(1):141–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hafnia alvei septicemia with shock and DIC in an adult with postoperative lung cancer] Masaki H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;65(9):1205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ruptured distal arch aneurysm associated with postoperative unilateral respiratory disorders] Hirayama T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Nov;39(11):1165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary bypass surgery using arterial conduit and its pitfall] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Aug;45(9):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative respiratory dysfunction in patients with Stanford type A aortic dissection] Ohmi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Sep;45(10):860–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[So-called "gastric ileus" induced by the use of topical ice slush: report of two cases] Yuasa S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Sep;45(10):886–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with severe hyponatremia] Aoe T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative evaluation of patients with disturbed respiratory functions (II)] Nomoto Y, et al. **Masui** 1991 Sep;40(9):1333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of perioperative brain infarction] Nozuchi S, et al. **Masui** 1992 Mar;41(3):468–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of pulmonary edema during and after cesarean section] Shimoda Y, et al. **Masui** 1991 Sep;40(9):1411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery spasm during coronary artery bypass surgery] Tamada M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A death caused by fulminant B-hepatitis which was latent preoperatively] Yamashita C, et al. **Masui** 1992 May; 41(5):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical infection and its backgrounds] Hikida S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;92(9):1292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between opsonin, endotoxin and chemical mediators in postoperative complications after surgery] Kawarada Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 92(9):1296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the host factors in the occurrence of the postoperative infections—special reference to the pathogenicity of the Enterococcus and MRSA] Kodama T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;92(9):1284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[99mTC-HSA lymphoscintigraphy and leg edema after arterial reconstruction] O-hara M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;93(3):322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors relating to postoperative infections in cancer patients] Sakamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;92(9):1276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Candidiasis in the field of gastroenterological surgery] Ueno K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;92(9):1280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of surgery for combined abdominal aortic and internal iliac artery aneurysm on postoperative intestinal ischemia and sexual dysfunction] Urayama H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;92(12):1719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of postoperative erythroderma after nephroureterectomy possibly induced by graft-versus-host reaction following blood transfusion] Fujiwara E, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;83(3):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complications of Kock continent reservoir. Report of 103 cases] Sahashi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;83(4):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchopleural fistulas developing after pulmonary resections for lung cancer predisposing factors, management, and prognosis] Asamura H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 39(10):1894–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report on the perforation of a gastric tube ulcer after esophageal reconstruction for cancer] Hanashi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;39(8):1242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of type II dissecting aneurysm after aortic valve replacement, successful repair by the modified Cabrol's method] Hirao D, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;39(10):1940–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of "postoperative erythroderma" following coronary artery bypass grafting operation] Noji S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 39(10):1909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral diaphragmatic plication for an adult patient] Shiraishi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;39(10):1927–31 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative MRSA infections in digestive tract surgery] Soeda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50(5):1093–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arrhythmias following cardiac surgery] Yokoyama M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49(11):2661–5 **(Jpn)**

[A case of disproportionately large communicating fourth ventricle after resection of temporal astrocytoma that evolved an isolated fourth ventricle] Ito S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Dec;19(12):1161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic occlusion of unilateral vertebral artery for unclippable aneurysms; special reference to postoperative brainstem ischemia] Yasui T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visual impairment complicated with meningioma] Sakai N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Sep;43(9):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ulnar nerve palsy in a RA patient after total knee replacement: a case report] Harada Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Apr;32(2):147–51; discussion 152–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of classic exclusion of middle cerebral artery aneurysm on late structural and functional changes in the vicinity of the operation site] Slósarek J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 May-Aug;24(3–4):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coronary-cavitary fistula after resection of vascularized left atrial myxoma] D'Avila AL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Dec;57(6):487–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Postoperative acute kidney failure: comparative study in abdominal surgery] Andrade MA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1991 May-Jun;109(3):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Change in the metabolic functions of the lungs and the content of biologically active substances in the blood of patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome] Gologorskil VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jan-Feb; (1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the development of respiratory insufficiency in the early postoperative period following surgery of cancer of the esophagus and the cardia] Mazurina OG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Sep-Oct; (5):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of long-term occlusion in craniocerebral hypothermia] Naumenko SE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A foreign body in the abdominal cavity migrating to the sigmoid colon following salpingectomy] Agavelian AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(10):69 **(Rus)**

[Causes, diagnosis and surgical treatment of complications after cholecystectomy] Aliev MA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (9):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An incarcerated postoperative diaphragmatic hernia] Glabal VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(10):66 **(Rus)**

[Effect of suture material on the development of anastomosis reaction after gastric resection] KrasivskiiEZ. **Klin Khir** 1991;(8):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis, prophylaxis and therapy of Roux syndrome] Kuznetsov VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(8):52–4 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A rare complication of appendectomy] Sikol VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(4):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Omental coccidioidosis as a cause of gastrostasis in a patient after vagotomy] Zaičhuk AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(8):71 **(Rus)**

[The clinico-radiographic picture of pulmonary-pleural complications in sepsis] Mustafin DG. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 May-Jun;(3):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microelements and their blood protein level in patients in the prognosis of purulent-inflammatory complications after cervicofacial operations] Ragimov ChR, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteomyelitis after malleolar fractures] Milankov M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Jan-Feb;120(1–2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Surgical complications after kidney transplantation] Pasini J, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1991;45(3):263–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Iatrogenic foreign bodies. A complication in urologic practice] Granados EA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Sep-Oct; 15(5):425–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute anuric renal failure in a patient with diabetic neurogenic bladder] de Arriba de la Fuente G, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Nov;44(9):1109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Postoperative sclerosis of the bladder neck: pathogenic mechanisms] Pérez Aebej JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Dec;44(10):1167–76 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Low-residue diets supplemented with fermentable fiber. Effect on experimental colonic anastomosis] Martínez Mas E, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1991 Nov-Dec;6(6):356–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Disseminated candidiasis with pulmonary involvement (letter)] Candela A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Oct;189(6):299 **(Spa)**

[Acute postoperative mononeuropathy in a patient with type II diabetes mellitus] González Belmonte M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Sep-Oct;38(5):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bilateral ossification of the earlobes. Addisonian crisis in the postoperative period] Rodríguez Rodríguez R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Decreased plasma atriopeptin response to volume-overloading maneuvers and exercise after atriopulmonary anastomosis of Fontan. Perrault H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 15;69(16):1325–8

Hepatic venous hemoglobin oxygen saturation predicts liver dysfunction after hepatectomy. Kainuma M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):379–86

Smoking and factors influencing the outcome of arterial reconstruction. Powell JT, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992; 81(2):236–41

Peri- and postoperative changes in serum levels of four tumor markers and three acute phase reactants in benign and malignant gynecological diseases. Avall-Lundqvist E, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;251(2):69–78

Thrombin generation in cardiac device recipients. Johnson PC, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M124–5

Blood purification for postoperative liver failure with special reference to chronic hepatic support for those awaiting liver transplantation. Omokawa S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M330–2

The influence of surgical trauma on factor XaI and IIaI activity and heparin concentration after a single dose of low–molecular–weight heparin. Mätzsch T, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Oct;2(5):651–7

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha associated with chronic graft–versus–host disease in bone marrow transplantation recipients [letter] Fujii Y, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Aug;10(2):194–5

Early graft function. Lim EC, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:401–7

Alterations in anion gap following cardiopulmonary bypass. Ernest D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jan;20(1):52–6

Comparison of reflection and transmission pulse oximetry after open–heart surgery. Pälve H. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jan;20(1):48–51

Oxidative tryptophan metabolism in renal allograft recipients: increased kynurenine synthesis is associated with inflammation and OKT3 therapy. Holmes EW, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 May;4(3):205–13

Circulating interleukin 6 as a useful marker for predicting postoperative complications. Oka Y, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Jul;4(4):298–304

Verapamil increases serum ionized calcium and serum phosphate in patients with post–surgical hypoparathyroidism. Sjödén G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;22(6):378–82

Serum human chorionic gonadotropin: surveillance after radical and conservative management of ectopic pregnancy. Letterie GS, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Sep–Oct; 36(5):268–9, 273–4

Blood lactate and mixed venous–arterial PCO2 gradient as indices of poor peripheral perfusion following cardiopulmonary bypass surgery [see comments] Ariza M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(6):320–4. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1991;17(6):313–4.

Hyperlipidemia after heart transplantation: report of a 6–year experience, with treatment recommendations. Ballantyne CM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 May;19(6):1315–21

The relationship of soluble interleukin–2 receptor levels to allograft arteriopathy after heart transplantation. Young JB, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May–Jun;11(3 (Pt 2)):S79–82

Changes in serum trace elements after surgery: value of copper and zinc in predicting post–operative fatigue. Cordova Martinez A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Feb; 20(1):12–9

Hematologic changes during and after cardiopulmonary bypass and their relationship to the bleeding time and nonsurgical blood loss. Khuri SF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;104(1):94–107

Abnormalities in von Willebrand factor and antithrombin III after cardiopulmonary bypass operations for congenital heart disease. Turner–Gomes SO, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jan;103(1):87–97

Hyperparathyroidism after kidney transplantation: a retrospective case controlled study. Vlcek J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 16;69(14):669–73

Plasma tryptophan in postoperative delirium [letter; comment] Badawy AA. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 30; 338(8779):1397. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):851–2.

Postoperative delirium and plasma tryptophan [letter; comment] Weiss G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26; 338(8774):1078. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):851–2.

Hypophosphatemia after major hepatic resection. George R, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Mar;111(3):281–6

[Determination of blood hormone levels in patients with "spleen deficiency" syndrome after major operations] Zhou WL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;12(4):219–21, 197 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Incidence of recurrence in long–term follow–up of 100 patients after surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism] Clerici T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):767–70 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative hemostatic problems in children] Mingers AM. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Jun;19(3):105–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The thrombin–antithrombin III complex ELISA test in diagnosis of surgery–induced blood coagulation activation] Kemen M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Aug;18(4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation and CO2 elimination] Lennartz H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tubal rupture after prostaglandin instillation despite decreasing beta–HCG values] Tews G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(2):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with total parathyroidectomy and autotransplantation of intraoperatively selected parathyroid tissue in reactive renal hyperparathyroidism] Zimmermann G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(15):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reliable Quick value management by self determination] Wittstamm FJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Mar;81(3):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A problematic case of dysfibrinogenemia in gynecology] Hummel L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(2):92–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acquired B antigen associated with postoperative complications (letter)] Pineda A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Dec;36(6):519 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Glioblastoma, transforming growth factor–beta, and Candida meningitis: a potential link. Peterson PK, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Mar;92(3):262–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Relation between sensory disturbance and outcome after retrogasserian glycerol rhizotomy. Bergenheim AT, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;111(3–4):114–8

Comparison of low molecular weight heparin vs. unfractionated heparin in gynecological surgery. II: Reduced dose of low molecular weight heparin. Borstad E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Aug;71(6):471–5

Reversible renal failure following opioid administration. Hill SA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov;46(11):938–9

Bleeding diathesis after perioperative ketorolac [letter; comment] Horswell JL. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):168–9 . Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Aug;73(2):235.

Bleeding diathesis after perioperative ketorolac [letter; comment] O'Hara DA. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):167–8; discussion 168–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Aug;73(2):235.

Corneal toxicity with an antibiotic/steroid–soaked collagen shield [letter] Pflugfelder SC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan;110(1):20

Postoperative conjunctival chemosis in cataract surgery caused by subconjunctival gentamicin injection. Pande M. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;75(11):660–2

Does propranolol alter the vascular response to phenylephrine before or during halothane anaesthesia in patients with coronary artery disease? Grum DF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):41–6

Amiodarone–related postoperative adult respiratory distress syndrome. Greenspon AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III407–15

Myopathy and prolonged neuromuscular blockade after lung transplant [see comments] Subramony SH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec;19(12):1580–2. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1991 Dec;19(12):1457–9.

Complications of 5—fluorouracil after trabeculectomy. Franks WA, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 4):385–9

Organic anxiety disorder with symptoms of akathisia in a patient treated with the immunosuppressant FK506 [letter] Bernstein L, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 May; 14(3):210–1

The effect of sedation with propofol on postoperative bronchoconstriction in patients with hyperreactive airway disease. Pedersen CM. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(1):45–6

Long–term results of cyclosporin A therapy in children. Brodehl J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jun;2(12 Suppl):S246–54

Cyclosporine and posttransplant hypertension. Curtis JJ. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jun;2(12 Suppl):S243–5 (30 ref.)

Inflammation after lens implantation [letter] Arnott EJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jul;18(4):424

Lethal cyclosporine associated toxicity in the rabbit: similar findings in two distant and independent transplant laboratories. Hewitt CW, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Jan;31(1):23–5

Delusions and cyclosporine toxicity [letter] Bowler JV, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(8):742–3

The incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting: a retrospective comparison of alfentanil versus sufentanil. Bloomfield EL. **Mil Med** 1992 Feb;157(2):59–61

Anticoagulant–related intracerebral hemorrhage in patients with prosthetic heart valves—report of two cases. Nagano N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;31(11):743–5

Postoperative hematomas associated with Toradol [letter] [see comments] Garcha IS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Nov;88(5):919–20. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Jun;89(6):1183.

[Dangerous hypoprothrombinemic hemorrhage in antibiotic therapy] Stieger R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May; 58(6):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic–associated pseudomembranous colitis—a case report with review of the literature] Hegelmaier C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:57–60 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative prevention of thromboembolism with low molecular weight heparin and postoperative bleeding complications] Hoffman R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perivascular hyalin substance and calcinosis of the gingiva after cyclosporin A therapy—a new finding] Sharaf MN, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 Apr;13(2):117–20 **(Ger)**

[Does silicone induce autoimmune diseases? Review of the literature and case reports] Kaiser W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;51(1):31–4 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thromboembolic disease with heparin–calcium in neurosurgery: evaluation of postoperative hemorrhagic complications] Bricchi M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1004–5 **(Ita)**

[Effect of suture material on the development of anastomosis reaction after gastric resection] KrasivskiiEZ. **Klin Khir** 1991;(8):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary fibrosis secondary to nitrofurantoin] Pérez Herms S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jan–Feb;45(1):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Postoperative hypotension and enalapril (letter)] Molins Gauna N, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):399 **(Spa)**

[Re–morphinization with alfentanil (letter)] Muñoz L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Sep–Oct;38(5):349 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Developing entry criteria for studies of severe postkeratoplasty astigmatism. Millin JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec 15;112(6):666–70

The V.L.S. classification for secondary deformities in the unilateral cleft lip: clinical application. Assuncao AG. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 May–Jun;45(4):293–6

The V.L.S. classification for secondary deformities in the unilateral cleft lip. Assuncao AG. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 May–Jun;45(4):288–92

Proposed classification of complications of surgery with examples of utility in cholecystectomy. Clavien PA, et al. **Surgery** 1992 May;111(5):518–26

[Pathophysiology and classification of adhesions] Zühlke HV, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1009–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Adrenal medulla autograft in caudate nucleus as treatment for Parkinson disease. Broggi G, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:45–7

Long–term follow–up results in hormonally active pituitary adenomas after primary successful transsphenoidal surgery. Buchfelder M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991; 53:72–6

Pontine–mesencephalic cavernomas: indications for surgery and operative results. Fahlbusch R, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:37–41

A comparative evaluation of clinical rating scales and quantitative measurements in assessment pre and post striatal implantation of human foetal mesencephalon in Parkinson's disease. Henderson BT, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:48–50

Grafting of fetal dopamine neurons in Parkinson's disease. The Czech experience with severe akinetic patients. Subrt O, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:51–3

Prediction of secondary deterioration in comatose neurosurgical patients by serial recording of multimodality evoked potentials. Dauch WA. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 111(3–4):84–91

Increases of neuron–specific enolase, S–100 protein, creatine kinase and creatine kinase BB isoenzyme in CSF following intraventricular catheter implantation. Kruse A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;110(3–4):106–9

Transtentorial epidermoid cysts. Lunardi P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;113(3–4):125–30

Outcome of acute supratentorial cerebral infarction in patients under 60. Development of a prognostic grading system. Steiger HJ. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 111(3–4):73–9

Primary intracranial arachnoid cyst in the elderly: a survey on 39 cases. Yamakawa H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;113(1–2):42–7 (33 ref.)

Cerebral salt wasting syndrome distinct from the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (SIADH). Yamaki T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 115(3–4):156–62 (13 ref.)

Fulminant myasthenia gravis and polymyositis after thymectomy for thymoma. Hassel B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):63–5

Clinical parameters in 74 consecutive patients shunt operated for normal pressure hydrocephalus. Larsson A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):475–82

Quality of life and cognitive performance after carotid endarterectomy during long–term follow–up. Sirkka A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):58–62

Postoperative dissemination of fat particles in the subarachnoid pathways. McAllister JD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):1265–7

MR appearance of the normal and abnormal vagina after hysterectomy. Brown JJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;158(1):95–9

Gelatin sponge mimicking a pelvic neoplasm on MR imaging. Hoeffner EG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Dec; 157(6):1227–8

Gadopentetate dimeglumine–enhanced MR imaging of the postoperative lumbar spine: comparison of fat–suppressed and conventional T1–weighted images. Mirowitz SA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):385–9

Cerebrospinal fluid leak from nontumor ear after acoustic neuroma surgery: diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Buchwald C, et al. **Am J Otol** 1991 Sep;12(5):384–7

Preoperative spirometry predicts perioperative pulmonary complications after major vascular surgery. Kispert JF, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Aug;58(8):491–5

Failure of continuous three–channel Holter monitoring to detect acute peri–operative myocardial infarction. Marsch SC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):34–7

Noninvasive impedance in graft surveillance. Davies AH, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(2):227–30
Surveillance for failing graft. Harris PL.
Ann Chir Gynaecol 1992;81(2):221–5
Diagnosis, screening and follow-up in vascular surgery [editorial] Lepäntalo M. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(2):81–2
Proposed definitions for the audit of postoperative infection: a discussion paper. Surgical Infection Study Group [see comments] Peel AL, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Nov; 73(6):385–8. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 Mar;74(2):151. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 Mar;74(2):151–2.
Poststernotomy infections [letter; comment] Robicsek F. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):898–9. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Feb;51(2):290–2.
Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain before and after open heart operations. Sellman M, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1992 May;53(5):807–12
Intraoperative flow waveform analysis aids in preventing early graft failure following reconstruction of arteries of the legs. Okadome K, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Sep; 5(5):413–8
Sensitivity of hysterosalpingography after tubal surgery. Letterie GS, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;251(4):175–80
Inflammation patterns after laser trabeculoplasty measured with the laser flare meter. Mermoud A, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Mar;110(3):368–70
Man-in-the-barrel syndrome in a noncomatose patient: a case report. Olejniczak PG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Nov;72(12):1021–3
Real time sound spectral analysis for early detection of thrombosed Björk-Shiley standard disc valves. Sato N, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M359–60
Ruptured ectopic pregnancy in an amenorrhoeic woman after transcervical resection of the endometrium. Lam AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;32(1):81–2
Measurement of crosslinked fibrin derivatives in patients undergoing abdominal surgery: use in the diagnosis of postoperative venous thrombosis. Rowbotham BJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Feb;3(1):25–31
Anesthetic dilemmas—postoperative distress. Lim W, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Mar 18–31;47(6):441
Routine examination of the vocal cords before and after thyroid and parathyroid surgery. Järhult J, et al.
Br J Surg 1991 Sep;78(9):1116–7
Colonoscopic control of uretero-enteric anastomoses in internal urinary diversion. Gallucci M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Oct;68(4):372–5
Failure of negative dipyridamole thallium scans to predict perioperative myocardial ischaemia and infarction. Fleisher LA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;39(2):179–83
Hyperthermia after cardiopulmonary bypass in a child [letter] Mongan PD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):99–100
Ultrasonographic and radiologic evaluation of patients after laparoscopic cholecystectomy [see comments] Smith R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Feb;35(1):55–8. Comment in: Can J Surg 1992 Feb;35(1):7–8.
Comprehensive assessment of long-term postoperative continence in pediatric imperforate anus. Clinical, manometric and contrast studies. Wang WL, et al.
Chin Med J (Engl) 1991 Nov;104(11):949–53
"The anti-Ashman maneuver": a bedside method for distinguishing aberrancy from ventricular ectopy. Goldman DS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Jan;15(1):50–2
Stereotactic radiosurgery: current spectrum and results. Lunsford LD, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;38:405–44 (121 ref.)
Mismatch between radionuclide and contrast angiography in the assessment of the perfusion of a transplanted kidney. Herrmann T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Nov;16(11):853–4
Non-verbal communication skills of surgically treated children with infantile spasms. Caplan R, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1992 Jun;34(6):499–506
Natural history of recurrent seizures after resective surgery for epilepsy. Wingkun EC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Nov-Dec; 32(6):851–6
Intracarotid amobarbital procedure: I. Prediction of decreased modality-specific memory scores after temporal lobectomy. Wyllie E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Nov-Dec; 32(6):857–64
Silent left ventricular dysfunction during exercise after coronary artery bypass surgery. Kawasuji M, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1991;5(12):618–22
Decrease in arterial ketone body ratio indicating graft dysfunction after liver transplantation. Takada Y, et al.
Eur J Surg 1992 May;158(5):317–9
The use of MRI in the investigation of leg oedema. Haaverstad R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):124–9
Subarachnoid and intramedullary cysts secondary to epidural anesthesia for gynecological surgery. Nogués MA, et al.
Eur Neurol 1992;32(2):99–101
Management of aortic dissection after coronary artery bypass. Proli J. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb 28;27(2A):44, 47
Evaluation of Blalock-Taussig shunts in newborns: value of oblique MRI planes. Kastler B, et al.
Int J Card Imaging 1991;7(1):1–5
Unusual electrocardiographic response during pulmonary balloon valvoplasty. Vasan RS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Dec;33(3):442–4
Quality of life issues in chronic otitis media with effusion: parameters for future study. Facione N.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1991 Sep;22(2):167–79
A preliminary study of the effects of cardiac procedures on cognitive performance. Blumenthal JA, et al.
Int J Psychosom 1991;38(1–4):13–6
Postoperative delirium. Tune LE. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1991 Winter;3(2):325–32 (31 ref.)
Maximal voluntary exercise variables in children with postoperative coarctation of the aorta. Balderston SM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):154–8
Imaging of pulmonary venous pathway obstruction in patients after the modified Fontan procedure. Fogel MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):181–90
Desaturation of the left upper limb only as an indication of postoperative pulmonary hypertension with congenital heart disease. Chan KC, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1991 Dec;5(6):611–3
Post-cardiac surgery tamponade mimicking acute hepatitis. Report of two cases. Rex DK, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1992 Mar;14(2):136–8
Low predictive value of polymerase chain reaction for diagnosis of cytomegalovirus disease in liver transplant recipients. Delgado R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 30(7):1876–8
Pituitary tumor volume as a predictor of postoperative visual field recovery. Quantitative analysis using automated static perimetry and computed tomography morphometry. Hudson H, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec; 11(4):280–3
Diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection in heart transplant recipients. Rice PS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;45(7):636–7
MR and CT imaging of paraspinal textiloma (gossypiboma). Van Goethem JW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):1000–3
Session VI: Rejection/infection: the limits of heart transplantation success. Behrendt DM, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1991 Sep-Oct;10(5 Pt 2):841–7
Necropsy versus angiography: how accurate is angiography? Dressler FA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May-Jun; 11(3 (Pt 2)):S56–9
Distinguishing between infection, rejection, and the adult respiratory distress syndrome after human lung transplantation. Paradis IL, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1992 Jul-Aug;11(4 (Pt 2)):S232–6
Intrapelvic calculi demonstrated in a patient after laparoscopic laser cholecystectomy: a case report. Bauer AW, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Feb;2(1):49–52
Papillitis and the postcholecystectomy syndrome. Thomas E. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;84(3):238–40
Long-term cognitive deficits in patients after surgery on aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery. Stenhouse LM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct; 54(10):909–14
Severe limitation in mouth opening following transtemporal neurosurgical procedures: diagnosis, treatment, and prevention. Nitzan DW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr; 76(4):623–5
Neuropsychological function in young children who have undergone liver transplantation. Stewart SM, et al.
J Pediatr Psychol 1991 Oct;16(5):569–83
Coagulation plasma factor levels are early indicators of graft nonfunction following liver transplantation in children. Bilik R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Mar;27(3):302–6
Proteinuria after renal transplantation: diagnosis with highly sensitive silver stain in sodium
dodecylsulphate-polyacrylamide gradient gel
electrophoresis. Kirschstein M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 15;69(18):847–52
Monitoring of TURP with ethanol [letter; comment] [see comments] Hahn RG. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21–28; 338(8782–8783):1602. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):187–8. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 7;338(8767):606–7. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):947–8.
Sensory reinnervation of the heart after cardiac transplantation [letter; comment] Uretsky BF.
N Engl J Med 1992 Jan 2;326(1):66–7; discussion 67–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jun 20;324(25):1791–4.
HIV infection in kidney transplant recipients. Ribot S, et al. **N J Med** 1992 Aug;89(8):597–9
Gadolinium-DTPA enhancement of dural structures on MRI after surgery. Suzuki M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 Jul;35(4):112–6
Cerebral vasospasm with elevated creatine phosphokinase following surgery of unruptured arteriovenous malformation. Takabatake Y, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1992 Mar;35(2):54–6
The results of surgery for intracerebral hematomas. Zumkeller M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(1):33–6
Atypical presentation of chylothorax following pharyngolaryngectomy with esophagectomy and gastric interposition. Boyle TR, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1991 Nov;105(5):748–51
Aneurysm of the right ventricular outflow tract: a complication of aorta-main pulmonary (central) shunt. Welch E, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1991 Oct;12(4):229–32
Pediatric intracranial aneurysms: simple and complex cases. Herman JM, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92;17(2):66–72; discussion 73
Chiari I malformation: a review of 43 patients. Nohria V, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(4–5):222–7
Magnetic resonance imaging of fourth ventricular choroid plexus neoplasms in childhood. A report of two cases. Vazquez E, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92;17(1):48–52
Bronchoscopy with bronchoalveolar lavage in the evaluation of pulmonary complications of bone marrow transplantation in children. McCubbin MM, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1992 Jan;12(1):43–7
Occult tuberculous postpneumonectomy space empyema four years after lung resection. Rogiers P, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1991 Jul;67(789):672–4
Venous thrombosis in patients who have undergone major hip or knee surgery: detection with compression US and impedance plethysmography. Ginsberg JS, et al.
Radiology 1991 Dec;181(3):651–4
Evaluation of outpatient assessment after transurethral prostatectomy. Andersen JR, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 1991;25(3):191–5
Spinal decompensation in Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation. Mason DE, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug;16(8 Suppl):S394–403
Magnetic resonance artifact in the postoperative cervical spine. A potential pitfall. Peterman SB, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jul;16(7):721–5
Hepatic artery thrombosis resulting in gas gangrene of the transplanted liver. Shaked A, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Apr; 111(4):462–5
Aorto-cutaneous fistula: a rare complication of aortic surgery. Bridgewater BJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;40(1):45–7
Postoperative unilateral diaphragmatic paralysis in children, a plea for early plication. Yellin A, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Aug;39(4):221–3
Value of liquid crystal contact thermography and plasma level of D-dimer for screening of deep venous thrombosis following general abdominal surgery. Bounameaux H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1;67(6):603–6
Adenovirus infection in a renal transplant patient. Blohmé I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):295
Characterization of early graft damage after pancreatic transplantation. Büsing M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):811–2
Pathological differential diagnostics of proteinuria and late failure after renal transplantation. Castelao AM, et al.
Transplant Proc 1992 Feb;24(1):110–2
Ulcer perforation in the grafted duodenal segment following pancreatic transplantation—a case report. Schleibner S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):827
Quantitative protein determination in urine: diagnostic value in renal transplant patients. Steinhoff J, et al.
Transplant Proc 1992 Feb;24(1):362–5
Follow-up results of surgery for carpal tunnel syndrome in local anesthesia. Flaschka G, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1991;52(3):123–5
Transposition of the ulnar nerve. Santa M, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 1991;52(3):127–9
[A case of perforation of a blind loop secondary to ileocolic side-to-side anastomosis] Hensler MK, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1991 Sep 30;153(40):2835–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Clinical picture of acute pulmonary embolism. Relations to the degree of vascular obstruction] Nielsen TT, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1992 Jul 13;154(29):2019–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Anterior ischemia of the optic nerve and anemic retinopathy] Favre C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May; 200(5):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thromboembolism complications in orthopedics and traumatology. A prospective study of 598 operated patients] Krüger-Franke M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Jun;22(3):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Capsular ligament lesions of the knee joint. 5-9 year results of surgical management] Träger D. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Apr;22(2):80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Zenker's diverticulum. Long-term results after surgical therapy] Broll R, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Sep;62(9):668–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[C-reactive protein in the urine. The differential diagnosis of renal functional disorders following kidney transplantation] Steinhoff J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1992 Jun 5;117(23):894–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retrospective study of complications of 329 YAG laser capsulotomies] Chofflet J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991; 88(6):806–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Refractive outcome in bilateral congenital cataracts. A longitudinal study] Kylies H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):812–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Capillary hemangioma of the retina. Laser scanning tomography follow-up after radiotherapy] Rohrschneider K, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Managing a high risk pregnancy after liver transplantation from the obstetrician's point of view. A case report] Kopp A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Sep;51(9):750–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modified breast cancer after care] Jäger W, et al.
Gynakol Rundsch 1991;31 Suppl 2:296–9 **(Ger)**
[Long-term results of stapedectomy and stapedotomy] Plath P, et al. **HNO** 1992 Feb;40(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fluorescein angiography findings after retinotomy and retinectomy] Bopp S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Sep;199(3):170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metabolic changes in a patient in the early phase of acute pancreatitis] Sachs M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992; 377(2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sudeck's disease after radius fracture] Dürr W.

Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:693–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in lung function after lung resection in childhood] Holschneider AM, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:851–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and monitoring of postoperative pulmonary complications] Inthorn D.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:1069–74 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of magnetic resonance tomography on therapy planning in incontinence after anal atresia] Krahe T, et al.

Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1989;:1003–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractures of the mid-hand area—classification, management, results and problems] Lowka K.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:713–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic concept in asymptomatic carotid stenosis: surgical indications from the neurologic viewpoint in comparison with spontaneous course] Marx P.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:537–42 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sequelae and evaluation after distal radius fractures] Probst J.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic procedure in postoperative complications] Bartels H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1991;:130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative mechanical ileus] Wacha H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1991;:154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurosurgical treatment of lumbar stenosis. A review of the literature] Ebeling U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Apr; 63(4):200–4 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Communicating syringomyelia and syringobulbia after surgery of a spinal epidural tuberculoma] Krack P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Jun;63(6):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of complications of ventriculo-peritoneal and ventriculo-atrial shunts] Langen HJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Jul;32(7):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cortical necrosis of the transplanted kidney. MR tomographic confirmation of the diagnosis?] Vestring T, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Jun;156(6):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stability after capsular ligament surgery of the knee joint] Klinger D, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Jun; 5(2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of the activity score in evaluating knee ligament reconstructions] Wülker N, et al.
Sportverletz Sportschaden 1991 Sep;5(3):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intra- and postoperative morbidity of radical prostatectomy] Kleinschmidt K, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Nov;30(6):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical indications in risk patients with asymptomatic rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysms] Omlor G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:499–502 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of transplant renal artery stenosis] Philipp T. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:29–32 (Ger)
[Forensic evaluation of intervertebral disk operations including the post-discotomy syndrome] Herter T.
Versicherungsmedizin 1991 Aug 1;43(4):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and urodynamic results after various ileum neobladder procedures] Flamm J, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1991;103(12):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluating the function of aortocoronary bypasses with magnetic resonance tomography] Strametz JR, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1991;103(17):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Excretion of beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase in urine of patients with kidney transplants and workers exposed to cadmium] Jung K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1991; 189:56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment with magnetic resonance tomography of anatomy and ventricular function after Mustard correction of transposition of the great arteries] Kaemmerer H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Apr;81(4):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Usefulness of the determination of mixed venous oxygen saturation in predicting peri- and postoperative heart complications in surgery not involving the heart] Garzilli T, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12 Suppl):79–84 (Ita)
[The imaging diagnosis of retained sponges in the abdomen. Apropos 2 cases] Mantovani G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1992 Jul–Aug;84(1–2):164–8 (Ita)
[A case of the percutaneous treatment of a noncommunicating biliocutaneous fistula] Zanon E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Dec;82(6):873–5 (Ita)
[Closed stuck valve diagnosed by echocardiogram immediately after mitral valve replacement: a case report] Matsuda H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Sep;44(10):864–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A retrospective study on postoperative pulmonary dysfunction as a function of the surgical injury] Nakamura I, et al. **Masui** 1991 Sep;40(9):1337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[On the postoperative mucocele of the maxillary sinus and its simulating cases. A clinical treatise] Iinuma T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 May;95(5):665–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The diagnosis and treatment of postvagotomy disorders] Bereznitskiĭ IaS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The early diagnosis and treatment of postoperative paresis of the gastrointestinal tract] Gribkov IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disordered gastric motor-evacuatory function in patients following organ-preserving operations with vagotomy] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intra-abdominal hemorrhages in the early postoperative period and their diagnosis] Zavernyĭ LG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laparoscopy in acute pancreatitis in previously operated-on patients] Kapshitar' AV. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Foreign bodies of the abdominal cavity as a cause of intestinal obstruction] Khasanov AG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (11):68–9 (Rus)
[Polymorphism of neurologic manifestations of lumbar osteochondrosis and their dynamics after surgical treatment] Demichev NP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 May;(5):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The characteristics of the postsplenectomy hyperthrombocytic syndrome in patients with chronic myeloleukemia] Berliner TB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(7):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diagnostic problems in cytomegalovirus infection in patients with a transplanted kidney] Obujh NB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(6):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diagnosis and treatment of complications in the late periods after operations for Hirschsprung's disease in children] Svarich VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun; 146(6):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of postoperative changes in the frontal and maxillary sinuses] Pluzhnikov MS, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1992 May–Jun;(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hepatic artery thrombosis in the pediatric liver transplant] Vázquez J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1991 Oct;4(4):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[An obstruction of a valve prosthesis implanted in the tricuspid position] Martí V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May; 190(8):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Incidence and clinical manifestations of arterial complications of liver transplantation. Personal experience with 57 transplants] Cienfuegos JA, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1991 Aug;80(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Postoperative peritonitis] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(4):54–7 (66 ref.) (Ukr)

DIET THERAPY

[Pathophysiological substantiation of using fasting-diet therapy in the treatment of certain categories of patients] Shanin IuN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991; (7):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Isoflurane in the management of status epilepticus after surgery for lesion around the motor area. Sakaki T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;116(1):38–43
Cisapride in the treatment of post-operative ileus. Hallerbäck B, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Oct;5(5):503–11
Pharmacological manipulation of adynamic ileus: controlled randomized double-blind study of ceruletide on intestinal motor activity after elective abdominal surgery. Sadek SA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Feb;2(1):47–54
Efficacy of intravenous propafenone in acute atrial fibrillation complicating open-heart surgery. Gentili C, et al.
Am Heart J 1992 May;123(5):1225–8
Octreotide in the management of postoperative enterocutaneous fistulas and stress ulcer bleeding. Chen RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;87(9):1212–5
Thrombolytic therapy for postoperative pulmonary embolism. Molina JE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Apr; 163(4):375–80; discussion 380–1
Doxapram after general anaesthesia [letter] Broome IJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):363–4
Hypotension following valve replacement surgery in carcinoid heart disease. Hamid SK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):490–2
Subhypnotic doses of propofol relieve pruritus induced by epidural and intrathecal morphine. Borgeat A, et al.
Anesthesiology 1992 Apr;76(4):510–2
Salvage of distal flap necrosis by topical superoxide dismutase. Suzuki S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Sep; 27(3):253–7
Multicenter trial of automated nitroprusside infusion for postoperative hypertension. Titrator Multicenter Study Group. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep; 54(3):517–22
Successful treatment of acute postoperative pulmonary hypertension with nifedipine. Davis DA, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Jan;53(1):148–50
Mucolytic effects of domiodol in tracheostomized patients after total laryngectomy. Double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomized pilot study with four-month follow-up. Antonelli A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1992 Feb;42(2):126–32
Recombinant human erythropoietin is effective in correcting erythropoietin-deficient anaemia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Locatelli F, et al.
Br J Haematol 1992 Apr;80(4):545–9
Successful treatment of complete inferior vena cava thrombosis after liver transplantation by thrombolytic therapy. Kraus TW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jun;79(6):568–9
Intracoronary thrombolysis followed by directional atherectomy: a combined approach for thrombotic vein graft lesions considered unsuitable for angioplasty. Sabri MN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 May;26(1):15–8
Esmolol in the treatment of multifocal atrial tachycardia. Hill GA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1726–8
Treatment of candidemia in critically ill surgical patients with intravenous fluconazole. Nolla-Salas J, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1992 Apr;14(4):952–4
Effects of graded exercise on blood pressure, heart rate, and plasma hormones in cardiac transplant recipients before and during antihypertensive therapy. Angermann CE, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Jan;70(1):14–21
Successful therapy with ribavirin of late onset respiratory syncytial virus pneumonitis complicating allogeneic bone transplantation. Win N, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992; 14(1):29–32
Thrombolysis in high risk patients. McCall J, et al.
Clin Radiol 1992 May;45(5):298–301
Therapeutic use of omeprazole for refractory stress-induced gastric mucosal hemorrhage. Barie PS, et al.
Crit Care Med 1992 Jun;20(6):899–901
Chronic adult respiratory distress syndrome--a role for corticosteroids? Braude S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Aug; 20(8):1187–9
Selective decontamination of the digestive tract in cardiac surgical patients. Fox MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec; 19(12):1486–90
Use of adenosine in the management of perioperative arrhythmias in the pediatric cardiac intensive care unit. Rossi AF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Aug;20(8):1107–11
Effects of tolazoline and prostacyclin on pulmonary hypertension in infants after cardiac surgery. Schranz D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Sep;20(9):1243–9
Postsurgical infections: antibiotic trials. Faro S.
Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1990 Oct;2(5):682–9 (13 ref.)
Treatment of severe steatorrhea with ox bile in an ileectomy patient with residual colon. Little KH, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1992 Jun;37(6):929–33
Fibrin adhesive in the treatment of perineal fistulas. Hjortrup A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Sep;34(9):752–4
A case of destructive polyarthropathy in a 17-year-old youth following pefloxacin treatment. Chevalier X, et al.
Drug Saf 1992 Jul–Aug;7(4):310–4
Haemodynamic and biological effects of intravenous milrinone in patients with a low cardiac output syndrome following cardiac surgery: multicentre study. George M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992;Suppl 5:31–4
Milrinone and the pulmonary vascular system. Harris MN, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992;Suppl 5:27–30
Isradipine for the treatment of hypertension following coronary artery bypass graft surgery: a randomized trial versus sodium nitroprusside. Ruegg PC, et al.
Eur J Anaesthesiol 1992 Jul;9(4):293–305
Vitamin E deficiency secondary to chronic intestinal malabsorption and effect of vitamin supplement: a case report. Federico A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(6):366–71
Computer-controlled sodium nitroprusside infusions in patients after cardiac surgery. Grosmaire EK.
Heart Lung 1992 May;21(3):214–6 (20 ref.)
Postoperative Serratia marcescens endophthalmitis. Johnson DH, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 May;21(3):300–2
The use of adenosine to treat paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia: a case study. Kleinpell RM. **Heart Lung** 1992 Mar;21(2):187–8
Reversal of primary liver graft non-function using prostaglandins. Grazi GL, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Jun;38(3):254–6
Successful cardiopulmonary resuscitation using high doses of epinephrine. Cipolotti G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Dec; 33(3):430–1
Systemic vasomotor interaction between nicardipine and hypocapnic alkalosis in man. Combes P, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1992;18(2):89–92
Vasopressin in septic shock--a useful or dangerous agent? [letter] Morrison HM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991; 17(4):242–3
Infusional therapy for post-surgical biliary stones. Tritapepe R, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar–Apr;23(3):143–7 (57 ref.)
Use of ganciclovir for cytomegalovirus infection. Nevins TE, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jun;2(12 Suppl):S270–3 (25 ref.)
Comparison of cardiovascular effects of dobutamine and enoximone in treatment of low cardiac output syndrome after valvular surgery--preliminary results. George M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):12
Adrenergic response to nicardipine in the management of postoperative hypertension. Perry SM, et al.
J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Dec;4(6):707–10

Treatment of low cardiac output after aortocoronary artery bypass surgery using a combination of norepinephrine and amrinone. Robinson RJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Jun;1(3):229–33

Reversal of digital vasospasm by glyceryl trinitrate patch. Evans RA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Jun;17(3):357–8

Successful management of symptomatic cytomegalovirus disease with ganciclovir after heart transplantation. Cooper DK, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Sep–Oct;10(5 Pt 1):656–62; discussion 662–3

Very high-dose prostaglandin E1 requirement for heart transplantation. Dorman BH, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1992 Jul–Aug;11(4 (Pt 1)):724–6

Distribution of topical antibiotic preparations in mastoid cavities. Martin–Hirsch DP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Mar;106(3):247–8

Ceftazidime encephalopathy: absence status and toxic hallucinations [letter] Jackson G, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1992 Apr;55(4):333–4

Intra-arterial urokinase for treatment of retrograde thrombosis following resection of an arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Sipos EP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):1004–7

Prevention of postoperative renal dysfunction in patients with obstructive jaundice: a comparison of mannitol-induced diuresis and oral sodium taurocholate. Plusa SM, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1991 Oct;36(5):303–5

Successful retransplantation of the heart and lungs in an adult with cystic fibrosis. Madden BP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Sep;84(9):561

Prostaglandin for enhancing bladder function after vaginal surgery. Does it work? Bergman A, et al.
J Reprod Med 1992 Apr;37(4):320–2

Hyperprolactinemia and galactorrhea associated with mammary prostheses and unresponsive to bromocriptine. A case report. Mason TC. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jul; 36(7):541–2

Postcesarean endometritis: a brief review and comparison of three antibiotic regimens. Filler L, et al.
J S C Med Assoc 1992 Jun;88(6):291–5

Prostaglandin E1 infusion for right ventricular failure after cardiac transplantation. Vincent JL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Jan;103(1):33–9

Amrinone as an inotrope in managing hypermetabolic surgical stress. Scalea TM, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Mar; 32(3):372–8; discussion 378–9

Is anticoagulation indicated for asymptomatic postoperative calf vein thrombosis? Solis MM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;16(3):414–8; discussion 418–9

Efficacy of a new quinolone, levofloxacin in patients with surgical infections. Morimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Mar;45(3):258–64

Effect of calcitonin-gene-related peptide in patients with delayed postoperative cerebral ischaemia after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. European CGRP in Subarachnoid Haemorrhage Study Group. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):831–4

Postoperative hypoxaemia [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5; 340(8819):580–2

Aprotinin and orthotopic liver transplantation [letter] Mallett SV, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):493

Thrombolysis for postoperative pulmonary embolism [letter] Wilson AT, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):492

Treatment of candida epididymo–orchitis with oral fluconazole [letter] Gordon DL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 18;156(10):744

Low-dose erythropoietin treatment of anaemia associated with operative transfusion haemolysis and acute renal failure [letter] Walter J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992; 7(6):559–60

Pulmonary dysfunction after primary closure of an abdominal wall defect and its improvement with bronchodilators. Nakayama DK, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Mar; 12(3):174–80

Postoperative erectile dysfunction; evaluation and treatment with intracavernous vasoactive injections. Sparwasser C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:349–54

Interrelationships between prostanoids and skin flap survival: a review. Knight KR, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1991 Dec; 44(4):195–200 (78 ref.)

Haemorrhagic shock in cardiac surgery. Pharmacological treatment with ACTH (1–24). Noera G, et al.
Resuscitation 1991 Oct;22(2):123–7

Effect of cisapride on symptoms and biliary drainage in patients with postcholecystectomy syndrome. Farup PG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep;26(9):945–50

Pharmacologic treatment of bladder hyperactivity after augmentation and substitution enterocystoplasty.
Andersson KE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992; 142:42–6 (32 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic response to intravenously administered magnesium after cardiac surgery. Yurvati AH, et al.
South Med J 1992 Jul;85(7):714–7

Klion infusion for controlling surgical and other bacterial gynaecological febrile complications. Varga A, et al.
Ther Hung 1991;39(2):93–5

Extreme hypercholeresis in a patient with a transplanted liver reduced by treatment with somatostatin. Friman S, et al.
Transplant Proc 1992 Feb;24(1):394–5

Selective amphotericin B prophylaxis in the reduction of fungal infections after liver transplant. Mora NP, et al.
Transplant Proc 1992 Feb;24(1):154–5

The effects of pravastatin on hyperlipidemia in renal transplant recipients. Yoshimura N, et al.
Transplantation 1992 Jan;53(1):94–9

Contribution to the study of tetracycline bone side-effects. Absence of calcium deposition impairment in the trabecular bone of a patient treated during 3.5 years with doxycycline. Van Linthoudt D, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 May–Jun; 50(3):171–4

[Replacement therapy with Estrofem in the postcastration syndrome] Rachev E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991; 30(3):76–9 **(Bul)**

[Prevention of vascular thromboses after renal transplantation using low molecular weight heparin] Broyer M, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1991 Jun;38(6):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrinolytic treatment with urokinase and streptokinase for recurrent thrombosis in two valve prostheses for the aortic and mitral valves during pregnancy] Tissot H, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1991;20(8):1093–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential treatment of postoperative and uveitis-induced inflammatory cystoid macular edema] Guex-Crosier Y, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diclofenac-dexamethasone combination in treatment of postoperative inflammation: prospective double-blind study] Othenin-Girard P, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1992 May;200(5):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute manifestation of hemichorea with aspirin. A case report] Leblhuber F, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991; 18(4):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of manifest thrombosis] Heene DL, et al.
Chirurg 1992 Apr;63(4):276–81 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Endogenous candida endophthalmitis: a new therapy] Mistlberger A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Dec; 199(6):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of acetazolamide (Diamox, Glaupax) on tear production] Rohrschneider K, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1991 Aug;199(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there a drug treatment approach for prevention and therapy of fat embolism syndrome?] Schröder D, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1991;69 Suppl 26:229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of postoperative alcohol withdrawal syndrome after esophageal resection] Huber FT, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:1141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of paralytic ileus caused by diffuse intra-abdominal metastasis with motilin. A pilot study of 25 patients] Meyer J, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Oct 15; 86(10):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-inflammatory treatment after argon laser trabeculoplasty] Huk B, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1991; 203(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with adjuvant prostaglandin therapy in vascular surgery interventions] Gruss JD, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:353–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the hemodynamic effect of enoximone and dopamine in patients after coronary bypass operation] Birnbaum DE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 4:47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects of enoximone--comparative studies of heart surgery patients] Boldt J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991; 80 Suppl 4:41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enoximone in postoperative "low-output syndrome"--comparison with dobutamine] Orellano L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 4:53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of enoximone and catecholamines on renal function after open heart surgery] Zeplin HE.
Z Kardiol 1991;80 Suppl 4:59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Closure of postoperative anastomotic fistulas with a somatostatin analogue] Niv Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jun 2;120(11):647–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Clonidine and postoperative shivering] Launo C, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1991 Jul–Aug;57(7–8):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidural morphine in the treatment of acute postoperative respiratory insufficiency: clinical case] Stancanelli V, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1991 Oct;57(10):1078–9 **(Ita)**

[Perioperative administration of thymopentin for the prevention of infections in oncologic surgery] Braga M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Feb;47(3–4):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies of efficacy of imipenem/cilastatin sodium against urinary tract infections with ureterocutaneostomy] Yogi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Mar;38(3):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of intramuscular imipenem/cilastatin sodium in surgical infections] Konaga E, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1991 Dec;44(12):1341–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prostaglandin E1 in the treatment of congestive heart failure after mitral valve replacement] Ishikawa S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Apr;45(4):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent peptic ulcer after gastric surgery] Sugiyama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50(1):144–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary thromboembolism] Genyk SN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1991 Jun;(6):159–64 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The use of myelopid in the combined treatment of infectious-inflammatory complications in the postoperative period in neuro-oncology patients] Lisianyĭ NI, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1991 May–Jun;(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of quinolones in surgery] Krčméry V Jr, et al.
Rozhl Chir 1991 Jul;70(6–7):366–72 **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Significance of mildly elevated creatine kinase (myocardial band) activity after elective abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy. Rettke SR, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1991 Oct;5(5):425–30

[Excretion of beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase in urine of patients with kidney transplants and workers exposed to cadmium] Jung K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1991; 189:56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase (PMNE) levels in surgical patients with postoperative infections] Matsui N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;92(10):1419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Do anticholinergic agents affect the occurrence of postanaesthetic nausea? Salmenperä M, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1992 Jul;36(5):445–8

Failure to predict and attempts to explain urinary stress incontinence following vaginal repair in continent women by using a modified lateral urethrocystography. Borstad E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(6):501–6

The risk of developing urinary stress-incontinence after vaginal repair in continent women. A clinical and urodynamic follow-up study. Borstad E, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1989;68(6):545–9

Urinary tract infections and asymptomatic bacteriuria after vaginal plastic surgery. A comparison of suprapubic and transurethral catheters. Schiøtz HA, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1989;68(5):453–5

Ventricular dysrhythmias in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft surgery: incidence, characteristics, and prognostic importance. Study of Perioperative Ischemia (SPI) Research Group. Smith RC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):73–81

Patterns of referral and recovery in women and men undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. King KB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):179–82

Patterns of infection after pediatric liver transplantation. George DL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Aug;146(8):924–9

Effect of postdischarge surveillance on rates of infectious complications after cesarean section. Hulton LJ, et al.
Am J Infect Control 1992 Aug;20(4):198–201

Influence of alcohol intake on postoperative morbidity after hysterectomy. Felding C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):667–70

Radical hysterectomy in the elderly patient: analysis of morbidity. Fuchtner C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):593–7

Vestibular neurectomy in the United States—1990. Silverstein H, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Jan;13(1):23–30

Readmission after surgery in Washington State rural hospitals. Welch HG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Mar; 82(3):407–11

Characteristics of cerebrovascular accidents after coronary artery bypass grafting. Blossom GB, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Sep;58(9):584–9; discussion 589

Liver transplant for fulminant hepatic failure. Campbell DA Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Aug;57(8):546–9

Risk factors for myocardial infarction after distal arterial reconstructive procedures. Cohen JR, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Aug;58(8):478–83

Elimination of urinary retention following inguinal herniorrhaphy. Finley RK Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Aug; 57(8):486–8; discussion 488–9

Risk factors for immediate prosthetic postmastectomy reconstruction. Hoffman JP, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Aug; 57(8):514–21; discussion 522

Selective versus routine antibiotic use in acute appendicitis. Nguyen BL, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 May;58(5):280–3

An evaluation of prolonged oximetric data acquisition. Jones RD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):303–7

The first 24 hours after surgery. A study of complications after 2153 consecutive operations. Gamil M, et al.
Anaesthesia 1991 Sep;46(9):712–5

Adult respiratory distress syndrome following cardiopulmonary bypass: incidence and prediction. Messent M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar;47(3):267–8

Complications occurring in the postanesthesia care unit: a survey. Hines R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):503–9

Adverse outcomes and the multicenter study of general anesthesia: I [letter] Burke TA. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug; 77(2):393–4; discussion 395–6

Adverse outcomes and the multicenter study of general anesthesia: II [letter] Pace NL. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug; 77(2):394–6; discussion 395–6

Incidence of pulmonary embolism in a chest hospital in Japan and importance of preoperative perfusion lung imaging in the diagnosis of postoperative pulmonary embolism. Isawa T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1991 Sep;5(3):89–95

Phonation and swallowing considerations in pediatric laryngotracheal reconstruction. Smith ME, et al.

Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1992 Sep;101(9):731–8
A prospective study of patients' psychological reactions to rhinoplasty. Goin MK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Sep; 27(3):210–5
Morbidity and mortality after pelvic exenteration for colorectal adenocarcinoma. Hafner GH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jan;215(1):63–7
Gallbladder sludge and stone formation in relation to contractile function after gastrectomy. A prospective study. Inoue K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jan;215(1):19–26
Preoperative and long-term cardiac risk assessment. Predictive value of 23 clinical descriptors, 7 multivariate scoring systems, and quantitative dipyridamole imaging in 360 patients. Lette J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Aug; 216(2):192–204
Axillobifemoral bypass and aortic exclusion for vascular septic lesions: a multicenter retrospective study of 98 cases. French University Association for Research in Surgery. Bacourt F, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):119–26
Risk of prophylactic contralateral carotid endarterectomy. Calligaro KD, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):147–52
Colon ischemia following aortic reconstruction. Tollefson DF, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Sep;5(5):485–9 (52 ref.)
Frequency of postoperative allergic contact dermatitis to topical antibiotics. Gette MT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Mar;128(3):365–7
Operative risk in patients with severe obstructive pulmonary disease. Kroenke K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 May; 152(5):967–71
Complications of endoscopic sinus surgery. Vleming M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jun; 118(6):617–23 (60 ref.)
Groin dissection in the treatment of lower-extremity melanoma. Short-term and long-term morbidity. Baas PC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Mar;127(3):281–6
Unexpected, late cardiovascular effects of surgery for peripheral artery disease. Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study 199. Bergan JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Sep; 127(9):1119–23; discussion 1123–4
Central venous catheterization in patients with coagulopathy. Foster PF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Mar;127(3):273–5
Ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. Patterns of failure. Gemlo BT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jul;127(7):784–6; discussion 787
Postoperative pulmonary embolism after hospital discharge. An underestimated risk. Huber O, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Mar;127(3):310–3
Twelve hundred open cholecystectomies before the laparoscopic era. A standard for comparison. Morgenstern L, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Apr;127(4):400–3
Wound-healing complications following biopsy of the irradiated breast. Pezner RD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Mar; 127(3):321–4
Synovitis and artificial ligaments. Klein W, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(1):116–24
The morbidity associated with lost or irretrievable resected meniscal fragments. Mohr M, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992; 8(1):84–8
No advantage for patients who receive splenic irradiation before bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukaemia: results of a prospective randomized study. Gratwohl A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Aug; 10(2):147–52
Hip replacement surgery. Clift BA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Feb 19–Mar 3;47(4):273–9 (28 ref.)
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a review of 258 patients. Dion YM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Jun;35(3):317–20
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: trans-Canada experience with 2201 cases. Litwin DE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Jun; 35(3):291–6
Perioperative complications of splenectomy for hematologic disease. MacRae HM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Aug; 35(4):432–6
Sexual function in males following abdomino-perineal resection in Nigeria. Aghaji MA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Sep;37(9):301–3
Morbidity and duration of ICU stay after cardiac surgery. A model for preoperative risk assessment. Tuman KJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):36–44
Complications in the surgical treatment of lumbar stenosis. Laus M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1992 Jan–Mar;77(1):65–71 **(Eng, Ita)**
Dobutamine-201Tl imaging. Assessing cardiac risks associated with vascular surgery. Elliott BM, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III54–60
Function of the anatomic pulmonary valve in the systemic circulation. Jenkins KJ, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III173–9
Total hip arthroplasties in the elderly. Morbidity, mortality, and cost effectiveness. Boettcher WG. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jan;(274):30–4
Heterotopic bone in hip arthroplasties. Cemented versus noncemented. Duck HJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep; (282):145–53
Total hip arthroplasty in patients 80 years of age and older. Ekelund A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Aug;(281):101–6
Pulmonary embolism in total hip and knee arthroplasty. Risk factors in patients on warfarin prophylaxis and analysis of the prothrombin time as an indicator of warfarin's prophylactic effect. Lemos MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep;(282):158–63
Post-tonsillectomy bacteraemia. Gaffney RJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Jun;17(3):208–10
Wound contamination and postoperative infection. A review. Raahave D. **Dan Med Bull** 1991 Dec;38(6):481–5 (73 ref.)
Early local stoma complications in relation to the applied suture material: comparison between monofilament and multifilament sutures. Bagi P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Aug;35(8):739–42
Delayed ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. Complications and functional results. Galandiuk S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Sep;34(9):755–8
Hemorrhoidectomy—laser vs. nonlaser: outpatient surgical experience. Leff EI. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Aug; 35(8):743–6
Swallowing in torticollis before and after rhizotomy. Horner J, et al. **Dysphagia** 1992;7(3):117–25
The complications of external rhinoplasty. Padovan IF, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 Jul;70(7):454–6
Implication of altered pulmonary function in pneumonectomy for tuberculous destroyed lung. Adebo OA. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Dec;68(12):952–8
Ventricular conduction defects and atrial fibrillation after coronary artery bypass grafting. Multivariate analysis of preoperative, intraoperative and postoperative variables. Caretta Q, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Oct;12(10):1107–11
Pulmonary hypertensive crises following surgery for congenital heart defects in young children. Hopkins RA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(12):628–34
The influence of age on the durability of Carpentier–Edwards biological valves. Thirteen years follow-up. al-Khaja N, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(12):635–40
Lower respiratory tract infections after abdominal operations: epidemiology and risk factors. Oller Sales B, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Feb;158(2):105–8
Effect of epidural and general anaesthesia compared with general anaesthesia alone in large bowel anastomoses. A prospective study. Ryan P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jan; 158(1):45–9
Mortality and morbidity of prostatectomy. How far does preselection and pre-operative care influence the result? Fox M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(4):277–81
Prophylaxis of uric acid stone in patients with inflammatory bowel disease following extensive colonic resection [published erratum appears in Gastroenterol Jpn 1991 Dec;26(6):824] Fukushima T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Aug;26(4):430–4
Colonoscopic snare polypectomy: analysis of 1485 resections comparing two types of current. Van Gossum A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):472–5
Effect of advanced age and medical disease on the outcome of microvascular reconstruction for head and neck defects. Shestak KC, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):14–8
Morbidity and mortality after surgical resection of liver tumors. Analysis of 229 cases. Bozzetti F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Jun;39(3):237–41
The thrombo-embolic risk in surgery. Hoffmann R. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Aug;38(4):272–8 (27 ref.)
Clinical experience of the Kock continent ileal urinary reservoir in 20 cases focusing on complications. Arima K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Feb;38(2):161–6
Preoperative evaluation of pulmonary function. Amesbury SR, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 May 30;27(5A):40–1, 51–4 (15 ref.)
Clinical complications during in-vitro fertilization treatment. Bergh T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 May;7(5):625–6
Evaluation of the risk of pelvic infection following transvaginal oocyte recovery. Curtis P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Oct;6(9):1294–7
The use of a personal computer program for monitoring wound infections and other complications in orthopedics. Noer HH, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1991;8(1):13–8
Radiosurgery and brain tolerance: an analysis of neurodiagnostic imaging changes after gamma knife radiosurgery for arteriovenous malformations. Flickinger JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(1):19–26
Development of urethral stricture after transurethral prostatectomy: a retrospective study. Balbay MD, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(1):49–53
The fate of contralateral ureter after ipsilateral reimplantation in unilateral vesicoureteric reflux. Sargin SY, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(1):31–5
The letournel lateral approach for treatment of acetabular fractures. Sabetta E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Jun;17(2):217–24
Rapid progression of aortic aneurysms after patch aortoplasty repair of coarctation of the aorta. Mendelsohn AM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Aug;20(2):381–5
Nutritional status of surgical patients and the relationship of nutrition to postoperative outcome. Hirsch S, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Feb;11(1):21–4
Post-operative delirium: predictors and prognosis in elderly orthopedic patients [see comments] Williams-Russo P, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Aug;40(8):759–67. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Aug;40(8):848–9.
Recurrence of primary renal disease on kidney graft: a European pediatric experience. Broyer M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jun;2(12 Suppl):S255–7
Recurrence of focal segmental glomerulosclerosis posttransplantation: a special report of the North American Pediatric Renal Transplant Cooperative Study. Tejani A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jun;2(12 Suppl):S258–63
Surgical considerations for avoiding disc interference based on a ten-year experience with the Medtronic Hall heart valve. Hall KV. **J Card Surg** 1988 Jun;3(2):103–8
Anesthetic management of abdominal aortic surgery: a retrospective review of perioperative complications. Haku E, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5):587–91
Hoarseness and vocal cord paralysis following coronary artery bypass surgery [letter] Casthely PA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr;6(2):263–4
Neuropsychological dysfunction after cardiopulmonary bypass: a comparison of two institutions. Nussmeier NA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Dec;5(6):584–8
Anesthesia in repeat mediastinoscopy: a retrospective study of 101 patients. Vueghs PJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr;6(2):193–5
A comparative study of the St. Jude Medical and Björk–Shiley convexo–concave prostheses in isolated valve replacement. Aramendi JI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):557–63
The problems of valve surgery in a developing country. Balasundaram S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):564–9
Carotid surgery. Is regional anesthesia always appropriate? Becquemin JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):592–8
Severe injuries resulting from operations for thoracic outlet syndrome: can they be avoided? Mellière D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):599–603
Pneumothorax complicating cardiac surgery. Urschel JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug;33(4):492–5
Retrospective statistical analysis of factors influencing the formation of long-term complications following hallux abducto valgus surgery. Jones RO, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1991 Jul–Aug;30(4):344–9
Blood loss associated with anticoagulation in patients with replanted digits. Furnas HJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar;17(2):226–9
Gastrointestinal complications in heart and in heart-lung transplant patients. Augustine SM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Jul–Aug;10(4):547–55; discussion 55–6
Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy fifty-seven months after heart transplantation. Flomenbaum MA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Nov–Dec;10(6):888–93
Successful use of the total artificial heart as a bridge to transplantation with no mediastinitis. Lonchyna VA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jul–Aug;11(4 (Pt 1)):803–10; discussion 811
The lack of predictive value of preoperative psychologic distress for postoperative medical outcome in heart transplant recipients. Maricle RA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Nov–Dec;10(6):942–7
Pacing requirements after orthotopic heart transplantation: incidence and related factors. Montero JA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jul–Aug;11(4 (Pt 1)):799–802
OKT3 induction and steroid-free maintenance immunosuppression for treatment of high-risk heart transplant recipients. Prieto M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Nov–Dec;10(6):901–11
Long-term results of pediatric heart transplantation. Radley-Smith RC, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jul–Aug;11(4 (Pt 2)):S277–81
Reduced incidence of severe infection after heart transplantation with low-intensity immunosuppression. Reid KR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Nov–Dec; 10(6):894–900
Febrile and infectious morbidity after abdominal hysterectomy at Srinagarind Hospital. Pothinam S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Mar;75(3):178–83
Failures in reconstructive mitral valve surgery. el Asmar B, et al. **J Med Liban** 1991;39(1):7–11 (24 ref.)
Impact of anal manipulation and pouch design on ileal pouch function. Tuckson WB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Dec; 83(12):1089–92
Short frenulums [letter] Wiesner MV. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Jul–Aug;21(4):322
Facial nerve function following temporomandibular joint surgery using the preauricular approach. Weinberg S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;50(10):1048–51
Patterns and complications of femur fractures below the hip in patients over 65 years of age. Boyd AD Jr, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(2):167–74
Nonunion of subcapital femoral neck fractures. Hammer AJ. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(1):73–7
Complications encountered in the treatment of pilon fractures. McFerran MA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992; 6(2):195–200
Pseudoaneurysm after foot surgery. Mardjetko SM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):657–62
Acute cholecystitis after spinal fusion and instrumentation in children. Westfall SH, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):663–5
Anastomotic leakage following surgery for esophageal atresia. Chittmittrapap S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan; 27(1):29–32
Complications of surgical significance in pediatric renal transplantation. Sheldon CA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Apr;27(4):485–90
Complications of endorectal pull-through for Hirschsprung's disease. Tariq GM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Oct; 26(10):1202–6
Risk of deep infection with intramedullary nailing following the use of external fixators [see comments] Marshall PD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Aug;36(4):268–71. Comment

in: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1991 Aug;36(4):267.
Parotid gland tumours: a 15-year experience. al-Naqeeb NI, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr;37(2):89-93 (57 ref.)
Curettage after midtrimester termination of pregnancy. Is it necessary? Lurie S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Nov; 36(11):786-8
Prevalence and severity of premenstrual changes after tubal sterilization. Rojansky N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Aug; 36(8):551-5
Clinical factors predicting outcome after surgery for herniated lumbar disc: an epidemiological multivariate analysis. Barrios C, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Sep; 3(3):205-9
Acute complications in patients with surgical treatment of lumbar herniated disc. Kardaun JW, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Mar;3(1):30-8 (38 ref.)
Traumatic instability in the previously fused cervical spine. Mac Millan M, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Dec;4(4):449-54
Single lung transplantation. Factors in postoperative cytomegalovirus infection. Calhoon JH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jan;103(1):21-5; discussion 25-6
Experience with twenty-eight cases of systolic anterior motion after mitral valve reconstruction by the Carpentier technique. Grossi EA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Mar;103(3):466-70
Morbidity, mortality, and early results of single versus bilateral lung transplantation for emphysema. Low DE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;103(6):1119-26
Risk factors for nosocomial urinary tract and postoperative wound infections in renal transplant patients: a matched-pair case-control study. Lapchik MS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):994-8
Biliary strictures in hepatic transplantation. McDonald V, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Nov;2(4):533-8
Long-term follow-up after thoracic outlet decompression: an analysis of factors determining outcome. Green RM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;14(6):739-45; discussion 745-6
Comparison of cardiac morbidity between aortic and infrainguinal operations. Study of Perioperative Ischemia (SPI) Research Group. Krupski WC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Feb;15(2):354-63; discussion 364-5
The incidence of perioperative myocardial infarction in general vascular surgery. Taylor LM Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;15(1):52-9; discussion 59-61
Reduction in the incidence of biliary and other surgical complications of ascariasis according to the decrease of its national egg prevalence in Korea. Chai JY, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1991 Jun;29(2):101-11
Long-term thyroxine treatment and bone mineral density. Franklyn JA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):9-13
Postoperative morbidity among symptom-free alcohol misusers. Tønnesen H, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8; 340(8815):334-7
Is outpatient tonsillectomy appropriate for young children? Tom LW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Mar;102(3):277-80
Incidence of postoperative hypoxemia as detected by pulse oximetry. Dabbous A, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1992 Feb;11(4):321-9
Uterine dehiscence following laparoscopic myomectomy. Harris WJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):545-6
Unscheduled hospital admission following ambulatory gynecologic surgery. Meeks GR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):446-50
Ovarian cancer in women with prior hysterectomy: a 14-year experience at the University of Miami [letter; comment] Reiter RC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;79(2):317-9. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Oct;78(4):681-4.
Morbidity and mortality associated with primary and repeat operations for ovarian cancer [see comments] Venesmaa P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;79(2):168-72. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jul;80(1):155-6.
Ascites: a portent of cardiopulmonary complications in the preeclamptic patient with the syndrome of hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelets. Woods JB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):87-91
Preoperative venography. A risk factor for postoperative deep venous thrombosis in hip arthroplasty patients? Barnes CL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Sep;20(9):763-6
Postoperative hospital retention following ambulatory surgery in a hospital-based program. Levin P, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1990 Aug;5(3):90-4
Psychosocial outcome six months after heart transplant surgery: a preliminary report. Bohachick P, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Jun;15(3):165-73
Effects of position and mattress overlay on sacral and heel pressures in a clinical population. Sideranko S, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Aug;15(4):245-51
Patency of the internal mammary artery used as sequential graft. Aksnes J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992; 26(1):57-9
Prognosis and risk factors in acute, dialysis-requiring renal failure after open-heart surgery. Frost L, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991;25(3):161-6
Persistent conduction disturbances following coronary artery bypass surgery: cold cardioplegic vs. intermittent ischaemic arrest (32 degrees C). Pattison CW, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991;25(2):151-4
Epidemiology of postoperative deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Lowe GD. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991;17 Suppl 3:247-9 (18 ref.)
Nausea and vomiting after termination of pregnancy as day surgery cases: comparison of 3 different doses of droperidol and metoclopramide as anti-emetic prophylaxis. Lim KS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Oct;32(5):342-3
Postoperative intussusception: increasing frequency or increasing awareness? Holcomb GW 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Nov;84(11):1334-9
Discitis after lumbar disc surgery. Features of "aseptic" and "septic" forms. Fouquet B, et al. **Spine** 1992 Mar; 17(3):356-8
Fusion of the upper cervical spine in children and adolescents. An analysis of 17 patients. Smith MD, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jul;16(7):695-701
Incidence of deep vein thrombosis in major adult spinal surgery. West JL 3d, et al. **Spine** 1992 Aug;17(8 Suppl):S254-7
Factors influencing urinary tract retention after elective open cholecystectomy. Petros JG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jun;174(6):497-500
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in a community hospital setting. Sim RR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Aug; 175(2):161-6
Brachial plexus lesions following median sternotomy in cardiac surgery. Stangl R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec;39(6):360-4
Early rhythm disorders after arterial switch and intraatrial repair in infants with simple transposition of the great arteries. Thies WR, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec; 39 Suppl 2:190-3
Comparison of the mortality and morbidity rate between proper and unconventional renal transplantation using organs from executed prisoners. Cheng IK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2533-6
High incidence of significant bacteriuria in kidney graft recipients with triple therapy. Franz M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):289-91
Problems in day care surgery. Thompson EM, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1991 Oct;60(2):176-82
Prediction of postoperative retention in elderly patients undergoing nonprostatic surgery by preoperative uroflowmetry. Marya SK, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(3):307-9
Complications of enterocystoplasty. Khoury JM, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):9-14
Efficacy and morbidity of "channel" TURP. Mazur AW, et al. **Urology** 1991 Dec;38(6):526-8
Skin closure of laparotomy wounds: absorbable subcuticular sutures vs. non-absorbable interrupted sutures. Anate M. **West Afr J Med** 1991 Apr-Jun;10(2):150-7
Liver transplantation. Experience with 100 cases. Szpakowski JL, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Nov;155(5):494-9
[The risks for fetus and mother depending on the type of cesarean section] Atanasov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991; 30(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Age and pulmonary function testing in predicting postoperative morbidity after thoracic surgery] Hsu JR, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;48(4):291-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical evaluation of 70 pediatric renal transplants after 10 to 17 years] Gagnadoux MF, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Jun;38(6):413-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An open study on the efficacy and tolerance of a low molecular weight heparin (CY 216) in the therapeutic treatment of deep venous thrombi in orthopedics] Wattrisse G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(1):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications of gynecologic laparoscopy. Multicentric study of 7,604 laparoscopies] Chapron C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(2):207-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infected, diaphyseal pseudoarthroses of limbs. Therapeutic problems in 17 cases. (Orthopedic-traumatology service of the University Hospital Center of Brazzaville-Congo] Moyikoua A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1991 Oct-Dec; 51(4):407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative complications of trans-sphenoidal surgery] Riche H, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):71-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications of hysterectomies] Perineau M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Mar;87(3):120-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bronchiolitis obliterans with severe obstructive ventilation disorder after a bone marrow transplant. Study of 7 cases] Philit F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(6):567-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Patient-controlled analgesia versus epidural analgesia using bupivacaine or morphine following major abdominal surgery. No difference in postoperative morbidity] Seeling W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Nov;40(11):614-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hepatitis C virus antibodies in patients following blood transfusion and kidney transplantation] Baur P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:27-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The ileoanal reservoirs as a rectal replacement. The late complications and long-term functional results] Braun J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 10;117(15):570-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of secondary cataract in sulcus versus capsular bag fixation of posterior chamber lenses] Vilhjalmsson GA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Mar;200(3):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrences, the surgical and radiological side effects and new developments in the breast-preserving treatment of breast carcinoma] Anton HW, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Mar;168(3):141-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Monitoring of postoperative infections using ADP] Tschantz P, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1991;84(4):228-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The short-term complications of the surgical treatment of thoracic esophageal carcinoma] Peracchia A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Jan-Feb;63(1):39-43 **(Ita)**
[Intracranial meningioma in patients over 65 years old. Risk factors and complications in a consecutive series of 124 cases] Capone R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):115 **(Ita)**
[Postoperative neurosurgical complications in brain tumors operated in the elderly] Lombard GF, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Thromboembolic risk in total arthroplasty of the hip] Montebugnoli M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):718-9 **(Ita)**
[Psychic disorders. An unknown complication of surgery of the posterior cranial fossa] Punzo A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):161-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The risk of pulmonary embolism in neurosurgery] Ravelli V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):173-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Postoperative mortality and morbidity of patients in their late eighties] Conti A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Sep 15; 46(17):867-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Postoperative morbidity and mortality in patients undergoing additional cholecystectomy during digestive surgery] Lorusso D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 May 15; 47(9):843-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Disabling outcomes and psychological disorders in the patient with an enterostomy] Sisto G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Aug;46(15-16):855-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Urinary tract infections after kidney transplantation] Kuriyama M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Oct;37(10):1173-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthesia and postoperative stroke in patients with previous cerebrovascular disease] Minamoto Y, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1082-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Preoperative evaluation of patients with disturbed respiratory functions] Nomoto Y, et al. **Masui** 1991 Aug; 40(8):1210-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative study of postoperative complications in primary and secondary implantation of posterior chamber intraocular lens in cataract surgery for diabetic patients] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 96(3):359-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Abdominal complications of the pedicled omental flap in chest surgery] Matsumura Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;93(5):533-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The risk of neurological complications following aortocoronary bypass in patients with multifocal atherosclerosis] Kertsman VP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of repeated reconstructive operations on the abdominal aorta and the arteries of the lower extremities] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(10):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indications for relaparotomy in acute postoperative intestinal obstruction] Zavernyĭ LG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(4):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Predisposing factors for the development of acute severe tubular necrosis in the immediate post-transplantation period] Franco A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Mar; 16(3):228-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The incidence of the inappropriate ADH secretion syndrome (SIADH) in major otorhinolaryngologic surgery] Biurrun O, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1992;19(2):113-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Postoperative spinal cord ischemia in thoracoabdominal aneurysms] Latorre J, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 Sep-Oct; 43(5):204, 206-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Surgical bacteremia. Analysis of 210 episodes with special attention to factors influencing prognosis] Maradona JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jan;10(1):4-10 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Complications and possible risk factors in endoscopic polypectomy of the colon] Igea F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Jun;81(6):389-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Complications are significant result-indicators for quality control in surgery and anesthesiology] Rosén B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Sep 25;88(39):3188-93 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Minor complications of general anesthesia in a series of 1220 patients: the influence of mode of ventilation. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1991;42(3):157-63
Surgical treatment for epilepsy. Results after a minimum follow-up of five years. Garcia Sola R, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:157-60
Assessing outcome of stereotactic and functional neurosurgery for clinical audit. Meyer CH, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:99-102
Fever as the initial sign of malfunction in non infected ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Ashkenazi E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;114(3-4):131-4

Early prediction of outcome in severe head injury. Braakman R. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;116(2–4):161–3

Evaluation of results of temporal bone resection. Go KG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;110(3–4):110–5

Cognitive deficits after rupture and early repair of anterior communicating artery aneurysms. Hütter BO, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;116(1):6–13

Epilepsy following brain abscess. The evaluation of possible risk factors with emphasis on new concept of epileptic focus formation. Koszewski W. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;113(3–4):110–7

Epilepsy in chronic subdural haematoma. Kotwica Z, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;113(3–4):118–20

Experience with the infratentorial supracerebellar approach in lesions of the quadrigeminal region, posterior third ventricle, culmen cerebelli, and cerebellar peduncle. Laborde G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 114(3–4):135–8

Near-anatomical reduction and stabilization of burst fractures of the lower thoracic or lumbar spine. Silvestro C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;116(1):53–9

Thoracic disc herniation. Analysis of 14 cases and review of the literature. Singounas EG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;116(1):49–52 (21 ref.)

Prognostic factors in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. Analysis of a differential therapeutic approach. Steiger HJ. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;113(1–2):11–7

Postoperative complications of distal humeral fractures. 27/96 adults followed up for 6 (2–10) years. Södergård J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Feb;63(1):85–9

Effects of acute negative middle ear pressure on hearing. New answers to old questions and a review of the literature. Finkelstein Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(1):88–95 (25 ref.)

Late sequelae of gonadal, mediastinal and oral teratomas in childhood. Lahdenne P. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar; 81(3):235–8

Massive intestinal albumin loss after Fontan operation. Sano T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Jun;33(3):384–8

Infectious complications of solid-organ transplantation in children. Green M, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1992; 7:181–204 (95 ref.)

Surgical treatment of cervical spondylotic myelopathy in elderly patients. Taylor J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Nov; 20(6):407–12

The predictive value of preoperative silent ischemia for postoperative ischemic cardiac events in vascular and nonvascular surgery patients. Fleisher LA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):980–6

Coronary artery–left ventricle fistulas after cardiac surgery. Jebara VA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec;122(6):1759–62

Association between residual mitral regurgitation and left ventricular outflow obstruction after Carpentier ring mitral annuloplasty. Tunick PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 1;70(6):689–91

Acute unilateral renal failure and contralateral ureteral obstruction. Lelarge P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Sep; 20(3):286–8

Fulminant calcinosis in two patients after kidney transplantation. Wenzel-Seifert K, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(6):497–500

Torsional diplopia after transantral orbital decompression and extraocular muscle surgery associated with Graves' orbitopathy [letter] Kushner BJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug 15;114(2):239–40

Macular phototoxicity caused by fiberoptic endoillumination during pars plana vitrectomy. Michels M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep 15;114(3):287–96

Neovascularization of the iris in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Tanaka S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec 15;112(6):632–4

Complications of endoscopic sinus surgery. Salman SD. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):326–8

Protein C activity, stage of disease, and vascular thrombosis in colon carcinoma. Ellis CN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jan; 163(1):78–81; discussion 81–2

Obstructive jaundice after laparoscopic cholecystectomy with electrocautery [published erratum appears in Am Surg 1992 Aug;58(8):450] Park YH, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 May; 58(5):321–3

Visual disturbances after transurethral resection of the prostate [letter; comment] Anandaciva S. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):894. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1990 Aug;45(8):691–2.

Complications following intramuscular diclofenac [letter] Barrett PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):83–4

Delayed profound respiratory depression after premedication with trimeprazine. Chambers FA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):585–6

Peri-operative shivering [editorial] Crossley AW. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar;47(3):193–5

Hazards of supplementary oxygen [letter] Harrison J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):714

Fatal pulmonary embolism following spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section. McHale SP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb; 47(2):128–30

Supplementary oxygen causing surgical emphysema [letter; comment] Newman P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar; 47(3):275–6. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Nov;46(11):905–6.

Focal seizure following enflurane [letter] Parke TJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):79–80

Fatal pulmonary embolus following caesarean section [letter] Wittmann PH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):714–5

Pituitary apoplexy following cholecystectomy. Yahagi N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar;47(3):234–6

Effect of pulse oximetry, age, and ASA physical status on the frequency of patients admitted unexpectedly to a postoperative intensive care unit and the severity of their anesthesia-related complications [see comments] Cullen DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb;74(2):181–8. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Feb;74(2):177–80.

Chronic headache resulting from postoperative supraorbital neuralgia [letter; comment] Parris WC. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun;74(6):934–5. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Oct;73(4):490–1.

Pulmonary function and stress response after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: comparison with subcostal incision and influence of thoracic epidural analgesia. Rademaker BM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep;75(3):381–5

Effects of epidural anesthesia and analgesia on coagulation and outcome after major vascular surgery [see comments] Tuman KJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):696–704. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1991 Dec;73(6):683–5. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Jul;75(1):141–2.

Neonatal postoperative apnea—unexplained? [letter; comment] Kaul B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun; 76(6):1071–2. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1990 Mar;72(3):559–61.

Should children drink before discharge from day surgery? Schreiner MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Apr;76(4):528–33

Techniques of ureteric reimplantation in kidney transplantation and its related urological complications. Tan EC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Jul; 20(4):524–8 (20 ref.)

Follow-up after vascular surgery—a life-time commitment? Bergentz SE. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(2):218–20

Lumbar disc herniation in the elderly: a rare and rewarding object for surgery. Kokkola AJ, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(1):51–3

Parietal cell vagotomy: 10–15 years' results. Nylamo E. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991;80(4):349–52

Orbital cellulitis complicating strabismus surgery: a case report and review of the literature. Weakley DR. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;23(12):454–7 (6 ref.)

Dysphagia following various degrees of surgical resection for oral cancer. Hirano M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Feb;101(2 Pt 1):138–41

Firestorm fibrosis: the fast fibrotic phenomenon [see comments] Ersek RA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 May; 26(5):494–8. Comment in: Ann Plast Surg 1992 May;28(5):502.

Re: Infection following cranial-bone grafting—a need for caution? [letter; comment] Manson PN. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 May;26(5):504. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1990 Mar;24(3):276–8.

The power and the breast implant. Morain WD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Aug;29(2):187–8

Microsurgical free flap transfer in sickle cell disease. Richards RS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Sep;29(3):278–81

Acute colorectal ischemia after aortic surgery: pathophysiology and prognostic criteria. Farkas JC, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):111–8

Iliac-enteric fistula following Dacron patch angioplasty. Robertson GA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Sep;5(5):467–9

Pulmonary complications of transplantation. Robbins RA, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1992;43:425–35 (52 ref.)

Postsurgical pemphigus [letter] Mehregan DR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Mar;128(3):414–5

Persistent gastrointestinal symptoms after correction of malrotation. Devane SP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Feb; 67(2):218–21

Predicting postoperative pulmonary complications. Is it a real problem? Williams-Russo P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jun;152(6):1209–13

Subconjunctival cysts as a complication of strabismus surgery. Kushner BJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 110(9):1243–5

Conjunctival prolapse. Levine MR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;109(11):1614

Hypocalcemia after thyroidectomy. Demeester-Mirkine N, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jul;127(7):854–8

Compartment syndrome after elective revascularization for chronic ischemia. A case report and review of the literature. Quinn RH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jul;127(7):865–6 (15 ref.)

Septic arthritis following arthroscopy: clinical syndromes and analysis of risk factors. Armstrong RW, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(2):213–23

Complications associated with the use of an infusion pump during knee arthroscopy. Bomberg BC, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(2):224–8

The effect of tourniquet use and hemovac drainage on postoperative hemarthrosis. Coupens SD, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(3):278–82

Lateral retinacular release for patellofemoral pain in the older patient. Jackson RW, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(3):283–6

Intraarticular fibrous nodule as a cause of loss of extension following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Marzo JM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(1):10–8

Corneal hazards in use of Simmons shell [see comments] Rajeev B, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 May; 19(2):145–8. Comment in: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1991 May;19(2):101.

Infection acquired from transplant donor [letter] Colquhoun IW, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):118

Urethral stricture after cardiac surgery [letter; comment] Dinneen MD. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 19;303(6808):991. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Sep 28;303(6805):772–3.

Sudden deafness after dental surgery [see comments] Farrell RW, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1034. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 16;303(6812):1270.

Adipsic hypothalamic diabetes insipidus after clipping of anterior communicating artery aneurysm. McIver B, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1465–7

ABC of vascular diseases. Late complications of arterial grafts. Rutter P, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):246–9 (0 ref.)

Central venous catheter-related complications after bone marrow transplantation in children with hematological malignancies. Uderzo C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Feb;9(2):113–7

Early and late arrhythmias after the Fontan operation: predisposing factors and clinical consequences. Gewillig M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jan;67(1):72–9

Patterns of oxygenation after thoracotomy. Entwistle MD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec;67(6):704–11

Dilutional hyponatraemia following transurethral operation for clot retention. Hahn RG. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep; 67(3):339–40

Postoperative myocardial ischaemia in patients with recent myocardial infarction. Metzler H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;67(3):317–9

Postoperative myocardial ischaemia: temporal association with nocturnal hypoxaemia. Reeder MK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;67(5):626–31

Mental function after general anaesthesia for transurethral procedures. Smith C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep; 67(3):262–8

Delayed sciatic nerve palsy following total hip arthroplasty. Cohen B, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Winter;45(4):292–3

Yersinia enterocolitica infection of a prosthetic knee joint. Oni JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Autumn;45(3):225

Malignant diseases after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: the case for assessment of risk factors. Socié G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Apr;80(4):427–30 (50 ref.)

Carpenter's syndrome (acrocephalopolysyndactyly type II) with normal intelligence. Jamil MN, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(3):243–7

Untoward clinical effects after stereotactic radiosurgery for intracranial arteriovenous malformations. Sutcliffe JC, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(3):177–85

Endophthalmitis following extracapsular cataract surgery: a review of 32 cases. Heaven CJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul;76(7):419–23

Occurrence of pseudoexfoliation following penetrating keratoplasty for keratoconus. Küchle M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;76(2):98–100

Hyperopic shift and the use of masking agents in excimer laser superficial keratectomy [letter; comment] Liu C. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan;76(1):62–3. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1991 May;75(5):258–69.

Surgically induced necrotising sclerokeratitis (SINS)—precipitating factors and response to treatment. O'Donoghue E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan;76(1):17–21

The effects of soft tissue coverage on bone graft resorption in the craniofacial region. Ermis I, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Jan;45(1):26–9

The free vascularised iliac crest tissue transfer: donor site complications associated with eighty-two cases. Forrest C, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Feb–Mar;45(2):89–93

Morbidity of the groin flap transfer: are we getting something for nothing? Graf P, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Feb–Mar; 45(2):86–8

Complications in paediatric craniofacial surgery: an initial four year experience. Jones BM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Apr;45(3):225–31

Early postoperative complications in primary cleft lip and palate surgery—how soon may we discharge patients from hospital? Lees VC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Apr; 45(3):232–4

Hypoxaemia and postoperative pulmonary complications. Aldren CP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov;78(11):1307–8

Influence of cholecystectomy on symptoms. Bates T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Aug;78(8):964–7

Morbidity and function after colectomy with ileorectal anastomosis or restorative proctocolectomy for familial adenomatous polyposis [letter; comment] Bradburn DM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jan;79(1):90. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Jul;78(7):789–92.

Pouch advancement and neoileoanal anastomosis for anastomotic stricture and anovaginal fistula complicating restorative proctocolectomy. Fazio VW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul;79(7):694–6

Observed incidence of paraplegia after infrarenal aortic aneurysm repair. Hands LJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Aug; 78(8):999–1000

Staple-line erosion: a common source of recurrent bleeding following stapled oesophageal transection. Kaye GL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov;78(11):1355–7

Suture technique and perianastomotic tumours [letter; comment] McCue JL. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jan;79(1):90. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Jun;78(6):671–4.

Recurrent peptic ulceration after highly selective vagotomy: long-term outcome. Maddern GJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Aug;78(8):940–1

Perforation of the bowel by suction drains. Reed MW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul;79(7):679

Necrotizing enterocolitis following operation in the neonatal period. Shanbhogue LK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep; 78(9):1045–7

'Natural history' of hepatectomy. Suc B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jan;79(1):39–42

Sphincter electromyography in patients after radical prostatectomy and cystoprostatectomy. Liu S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Apr;69(4):397–403

Stone formation on ureteric stents in children. MacKinnon AE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Oct;68(4):431–3

Re: Skin bridge—a complication of paediatric circumcision [letter; comment] Ritchey ML, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Sep; 68(3):331. Comment on: Br J Urol 1990 Aug;66(2):214.

Delayed linear growth in children with enterocystoplasties. Wagstaff KE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Mar;69(3):314–7

Anorexia due to brain injury. Lewin J, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):199–201

Bilateral malignant glaucoma. Saunders PP, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;27(1):19–21

Ocular motor apraxia following cardiac surgery. Zackon DH, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct;26(6):316–20

Postoperative heterotopic ossification in children: a comparison of children with spina bifida and with cerebral palsy. Bouchard J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Oct;34(5):454–6

Complications of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Strasberg SM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Jun;35(3):275–80 (16 ref.)

Postoperative respiratory failure secondary to Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Klepper MS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr; 101(4):1155–7

Postoperative acute respiratory distress syndrome. A complication of amiodarone associated with 100 percent oxygen ventilation [letter] Saussine M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):980–1

Role of oxygen debt in the development of organ failure sepsis, and death in high-risk surgical patients. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):208–15

Surgical treatment and long-term neurodevelopmental outcome for infants with idiopathic aqueductal stenosis. Hanigan WC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Nov;7(7):386–90

Long-term outcome and complications of children born with meningomyelocele. Steinbok P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Mar;8(2):92–6

Arrhythmias after the Fontan procedure. Comparison of total cavopulmonary connection and atriopulmonary connection. Balaji S, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III162–7

Postoperative care of the thoracotomy patient. Forshag MS, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Mar;13(1):33–45 (117 ref.)

Tracheostomies. Indications, timing, and complications. Lewis RJ. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Mar;13(1):137–49 (59 ref.)

A prospective study of acute radiculopathy after scoliosis surgery. Dunne JW, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1991;28:180–90

Aortic bypass graft infection due to Aspergillus: report of a case and review. Aguado JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):916–21 (42 ref.)

Toxoplasmosis in pediatric recipients of heart transplants. Michaels MG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):847–51 (26 ref.)

Transmission of disseminated histoplasmosis via cadaveric renal transplantation: case report. Wong SY, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):232–4

Transient cerebellar mutism after posterior cranial fossa surgery in an adult. Case report and review of the literature. Salvati M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991;93(4):313–6 (15 ref.)

Factors leading to low incidence of deep vein thrombosis after cementless and cemented total knee arthroplasty. Kim YH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Dec;(273):119–24

Delayed recognition of a vascular complication, carotid artery aneurysm, 60 years after operation for muscular torticollis. A case report. Korovessis P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Feb;(275):258–62

Progression and regression of deep vein thrombosis after total knee arthroplasty. Maynard MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Dec;(273):125–30

Case report: an oxidized cellulose granuloma—another hepatic pseudotumour? Bradley M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Sep;44(3):206–7

The role of operative gynecological endoscopy today. Luciano AA, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1991;18:33–41

Profound hypoxemia precipitated by positive end-expiratory pressure: induction of an intracardiac shunt. Ravenscraft SA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Mar;20(3):434–6

Fulminant peptic ulcer disease in cardiac surgical patients: pathogenesis, prevention, and management. Rosen HR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Mar;20(3):354–9

Prosthetic heart valve performance: long-term follow-up. Grunkemeier GL, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1992 Jun; 17(6):329–406 (118 ref.)

Postoperative hyperemia of the glans penis with ulcers following revascularization surgery for vascular impotence. Eichmann A, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(4):291–3

Submandibular duct retroposition reduces drooling, but may cause caries in lower front teeth [letter] Andlin-Sobocki P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Jun;34(6):556

Surgical and safety considerations of multichannel cochlear implants in children. Clark GM, et al. **Ear Hear** 1991 Aug; 12(4 Suppl):15S–24S (21 ref.)

Coronary heart disease risk factors before and after bypass surgery: results of a controlled trial on multifactorial rehabilitation. Engblom E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Feb; 13(2):232–7

Histopathological findings in three children with His bundle tachycardia occurring subsequent to cardiac surgery. Till JA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 May;13(5):709–12

Ventriculo-pulmonary fistula [letter] De Souza AC, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(7):393–4

Late complications in long-term survivors of biliary atresia. Chiba T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb;2(1):22–5

Esophagocardiomyotomy for achalasia. Long-term clinical and endoscopic evaluation of transabdominal vs. transthoracic approach. Jaakkola A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Jun–Jul;157(6–7):407–10

Cystic duct remnants and biliary symptoms after cholecystectomy. A randomised comparison of two operative techniques. Jonson G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Oct;157(10):583–6

Internal hernias after gastric operations. Renvall S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Oct;157(10):575–7

Juxta-anastomotic sacciform dilation: an unusual complication of colonic stapled suture. Targarona EM, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Apr;158(4):253–5

Radical prostatectomy in the management of stage-A carcinoma of the prostate. Rossignol G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(3):179–83

Removal of silicone oil—rewards and penalties. Franks WA, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 3):333–7

Prognostic value of new retinal tears associated with the development of postoperative proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Fleury J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(5):459–62

Natural course of Crohn's disease after ileocolic resection: endoscopically visualised ileal ulcers preceding symptoms. Olaison G, et al. **Gut** 1992 Mar;33(3):331–5

Tumor necrosis factor and endotoxin in the pathogenesis of liver and pulmonary injuries after orthotopic liver transplantation in the rat. Goto M, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Aug;16(2):487–93

Ischemic-type biliary complications after orthotopic liver transplantation. Sanchez-Urdazpal L, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul;16(1):49–53

Endotoxaemia in obstructive jaundice. Diamond T, et al. **HPB Surg** 1991 Jun;4(2):81–94 (94 ref.)

Pathology of aortocoronary saphenous vein graft. Sundaram C, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Mar–Apr;43(2):123–4

Organoaxial volvulus of the stomach following corrective surgery for gastric outlet obstruction. Khemani R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;11(3):144

A cluster of severe postoperative bleeding following open heart surgery. Villarino ME, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 May;13(5):282–7

Tarsal tunnel syndrome following an ankle fracture. O'Sullivan ME, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(3):198–9

Functional tricuspid regurgitation following replacement of the mitral valve. Kaul TK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Nov; 33(2):305–13

The influence of tonsillar obstruction and tonsillectomy on facial growth and dental arch morphology. Hultcrantz E, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1991 Sep;22(2):125–34

Surgical management and strategy in classical Crohn's disease. Hultén L. **Int Surg** 1992 Jan–Mar;77(1):2–8 (48 ref.)

Severe obstruction of the urinary tract due to talcum powder granuloma after surgery. A case report. Simşek F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(1):31–4

Factors in the development of a liver transplantation programme: experience of 100 consecutive transplantations in Milan's Niguarda Hospital. Bettale G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;24(1):1–7

Hallux hammer toe secondary to pseudomonas osteomyelitis. Lavery LA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Nov; 81(11):608–12 (33 ref.)

Lymphoproliferative disorders after renal transplantation in patients receiving triple or quadruple immunosuppression. Melosky B, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jun;2(12 Suppl):S290–4 (23 ref.)

Hyperlipidemia and transplantation: etiologic factors and therapy. Pirsch JD, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jun;2(12 Suppl):S238–42 (53 ref.)

Dislocation in low-friction arthroplasty. García-Cimbrelo E, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Jun;7(2):149–55

Cement burn of the sciatic nerve. Birch R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Sep;74(5):731–3

Early sarcomatous degeneration near a cementless hip replacement. A case report and review. Jacobs JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Sep;74(5):740–4 (38 ref.)

Dislocation of a total hip prosthesis by a false aneurysm. Lacroix H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan; 74(1):159–60

Compression of the sciatic nerve by methylmethacrylate cement after total hip replacement. Oleksak M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Sep;74(5):729–30

Temporary epicardial pacing after open heart surgery: complications and prevention. Del Nido P, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Mar;4(1):99–103

Dissecting aneurysms of the ascending aorta occurring late after aortic valve replacement. Albat B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):272–5

Thermal laser arterial injury and prostacyclin administration in dogs: thrombotic and hyperplastic consequences. Hehrlein C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 May–Jun; 33(3):366–71

Risk factors for complications following pediatric epikeratoplasty. Cheng KP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 May;18(3):270–9

Celiac sprue after surgery of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Report of 10 patients with special attention to diagnosis, clinical behavior, and follow-up. Bai J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;13(5):521–4

Postshunt myelopathy. Bain VG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;13(5):562–4

Inconsistencies in the correlation between loss of brain stem auditory evoked response waves and postoperative deafness. Mustain WD, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jul; 8(3):231–5

Combined third and sixth nerve paresis following optic nerve sheath fenestration. Smith KH, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1992 Jun;12(2):85–7; discussion 88

Long-term follow-up of adrenal medullary transplantation for Parkinson's disease. Waters CH, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jan–Mar;5(1):35–9

Sequential infection of silicone metacarpophalangeal joint arthroplasties resulting from skin breakdown. Golz R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jan;17(1):150–2

Ischemic injury before heart transplantation does not cause coronary arteriopathy in experimental isografts. Masetti P, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Jul–Aug;10(4):597–9

Cytomegalovirus infection in isolated lung transplantations. Maurer JR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Sep–Oct; 10(5 Pt 1):647–9

Causes of exercise limitation after heart–lung transplantation. Otulana BA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jul–Aug; 11(4 (Pt 2)):S244–51 (55 ref.)

Obsessive-compulsive disorder onset after removal of a brain tumor. Paradis CM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Aug; 180(8):535–6

An intracerebral abscess following an aneurysm clipping [letter] Kapasi FM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;55(3):237–8

The Collet-Sicard syndrome as a complication of cardiovascular surgery [letter] Prick MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(8):741

Behaviour changes following temporal lobectomy, with special reference to psychosis [editorial] Trimble MR. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(2):89–91 (23 ref.)

Aneurysmal dilatation of ICA after tumor resection [letter; comment] Frank G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan; 76(1):169–70. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 May;74(5):695–700.

Neurogenic intermittent claudication associated with aortic steal from the anterior spinal artery complicating coarctation of the aorta. Kendall BE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1972 Jul;37(1):89–94

Postoperative radial nerve paralysis caused by fracture callus. Edwards P, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(2):234–6

Cartilage necrosis due to pin penetration: experimental studies in rabbits. Aprin H, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Sep–Oct; 11(5):623–30

Pancreatitis following scoliosis surgery in children and young adults. Leichtner AM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):594–8

Persistent pulmonary hypertension complicating cystic adenomatoid malformation in neonates. Atkinson JB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan;27(1):54–6

Surgical management of duplex ureteroceles. Monfort G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):634–8

Reassessment of the end-to-side operation for esophageal atresia with distal tracheoesophageal fistula: 22-year experience with 68 cases. Touloukian RJ. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):562–7

Pilonidal sinus in an amputee [letter] Walker AJ. **J R Army Med Corps** 1991 Oct;137(3):153

Superior oblique palsy following ethmoidal surgery [letter; comment] Lund VJ. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Nov;84(11):695. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Jun;84(6):369–70.

Haemoptysis after Dwyer instrumentation for idiopathic scoliosis. Wong K, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Nov; 84(11):685–6

Nonmenstrual toxic shock syndrome after aspiration of an ovarian cyst. A case report. London SN. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Dec;36(12):885–6

Surgically confirmed cauda equina and nerve root injury following percutaneous discectomy at an outside institution: a case report. Epstein NE. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Dec;3(4):380–2; discussion 383 (11 ref.)

Traumatic Charcot spine. Schwartz HS. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Sep;3(3):269–75 (13 ref.)

Posthemipelvectomy hernia. Kraybill WG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Sep;51(1):38–41

Atrophic chronic gastritis and esophagogastric anastomotic leak after resection and reconstruction for esophageal carcinoma. Rakic S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Sep; 51(1):19–21

Effect of transforming growth factor beta on postoperative adhesion formation and intact peritoneum. Williams RS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jan;52(1):65–70

Vanderbilt morning report. A case of abdominal pain and fever one month after a renal artery bypass procedure. Johnston TS. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;84(12):594

Atheroembolism from the ascending aorta. An emerging problem in cardiac surgery. Blauth CI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;103(6):1104–11; discussion 1111–2

Global myocardial ischemia and reperfusion impair

endothelium-dependent relaxations to aggregating platelets in the canine coronary artery. A possible cause of vasospasm after cardiopulmonary bypass. Pearson PJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;103(6):1147-54

The effect of augmented atrial hypothermia on atrial refractory period, conduction, and atrial flutter/fibrillation in the canine heart. Sato S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):297-306

Spontaneous bladder rupture following augmentation enterocystoplasty. Rosen MA, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov; 146(5):1232-4

Experiences with the artificial urinary sphincter in the irradiated patient. Wang Y, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar; 147(3):612-3

Acute mesenteric ischemia after cardiopulmonary bypass. Allen KB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;16(3):391-5; discussion 395-6

Interruption of critical aortoiliac circulation during nonvascular operations: a cause of acute limb-threatening ischemia [letter; comment] Gaylis H. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan; 15(1):256-7. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1990 Dec;12(6):645-51; discussion 652-3.

Wound complications of the retroperitoneal approach to the aorta and iliac vessels. Honig MP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;15(1):28-33; discussion 33-4

Saphenous vein patch rupture after carotid endarterectomy. O'Hara PJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;15(3):504-9

Epidural versus general anesthesia for infrainguinal arterial reconstruction. Rivers SP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec; 14(6):764-8; discussion 768-70

Predictors of postoperative myocardial ischemia in patients undergoing noncardiac surgery.The Study of Perioperative Ischemia Research Group [see comments] Hollenberg M, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 8;268(2):205-9. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jul 8;268(2):252-3.

Dilated cardiomyopathy caused by cytomegalovirus infection in a renal transplant recipient. Ando H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 May;33(3):409-12

Effect of faecal stream diversion on recurrence of Crohn's disease in the neoterminal ileum [see comments] Rutgeerts P, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):771-4. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1401.

Postoperative recurrence of Crohn's disease [letter] Sakanoue Y, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):368-9

Post-operative pulmonary edema in a former cocaine addict. Bloomfield EL. **Mil Med** 1992 Jul;157(7):378-9

Anuria following reduction of a giant omphalocoele in a neonate: an unusual complication. Meade PG, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Nov;156(11):629-30

Early postoperative ulnar neuropathies following coronary artery bypass surgery. Watson BV, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jun;15(6):701-5

Pathogenesis of postoperative candidosis: no detectable fungemia during reoperations after abdominal surgery. Rantala A, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jan-Feb;34(1-2):47-52

Serious complications of laparoscopic cholecystectomy in New York State. Nenner RP, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 May;92(5):179-81

Ischaemic colitis after ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm repair [letter; comment] van der Vliet JA, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991 Oct;43(5):200-1. Comment on: Neth J Surg 1991 Jun;43(3):56-9.

Transmural ischaemic colitis following operation for ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm [see comments] van Vroonhoven TJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991 Jun;43(3):56-9. Comment in: Neth J Surg 1991 Oct;43(5):200-1.

Extrusion of peritoneal catheter through a thoracic skin fistula: report of a rare complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Turtas S, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 Jul; 35(4):121-2

Neurologic complications related to cardiac surgery. Furlan AJ, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(1):145-66 (109 ref.)

Does the siphon effect of cerebrospinal fluid shunting develop in vivo? Report of a case casting doubt on the presence of this phenomenon. Aoki N. **Neurol Res** 1991 Jun;13(2):128-30

Mutism after cerebellar medulloblastoma surgery. Herb E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Jun;23(3):144-6

Infections in neurologic surgery. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Apr;3(2):259-490

Iatrogenic intracerebral hemorrhage. Gibbons KJ, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jul;3(3):667-83 (157 ref.)

Failed back surgery syndrome. Long DM. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Oct;2(4):899-919 (66 ref.)

Local cerebral blood flow mapping before and after removal of acute subdural hematoma in the rat. Kuroda Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May;30(5):687-91

Outcome analysis in 654 surgically treated lumbar disc herniations. Pappas CT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun; 30(6):862-6

Preoperative risks predict neurological outcome of carotid endarterectomy related stroke. Sieber FE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):847-54

External ventricular drainage for treatment of rapidly progressive posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Weninger M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):52-7; discussion 57-8

Validity of serum albumin, total lymphocyte count, and weight loss in predicting postoperative nutrition-associated complications. Bellantone R, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3):264-6

Correlations between preoperative malnutrition and septic complications of esophageal cancer surgery. Saito T, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 Jul-Aug;6(4):303-8

Delayed hemorrhage of a persistent ectopic pregnancy following laparoscopic salpingostomy and methotrexate therapy. Dumesic DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):960-2

Ectropion following entropion surgery: an unhappy patient and physician. Jordan DR. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(1):41-6

Complete ptosis as a result of removal of epibulbar lipodermoid. Liu D, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(2):134-6

Lacrimal obstruction after medial maxillectomy [letter] Glatt HJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Dec;22(12):757-8

Anterior segment complications in diabetic patients following extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation. Krupsky S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Sep;22(9):526-30

Complications of secondary surgical capsulotomy in pseudophakic and aphakic eyes. Léonard PA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 May;23(5):330-5

Postoperative complications and visual loss following Molteno implantation. Lotufo DG. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Nov;22(11):650-6

Delayed filtering bleb encapsulation. Ophir A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jan;23(1):38-9

Sudden against-the-rule astigmatism 6 months after intraocular lens implantation with the Kelman phacoemulsification procedure: 4 of 809 cases. Suzuki R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;204(2):71-6

Hemorrhage associated with dacryocystorhinostomy and the adjunctive use of desmopressin in selected patients. Bartley GB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Dec;98(12):1864-6

Exposed hydroxyapatite orbital implants. Report of six cases. Goldberg RA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 May;99(5):831-6

A case-control study of risk factors for postoperative endophthalmitis. Menikoff JA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Dec;98(12):1761-8

Operative complications of the transconjunctival inferior fornix approach. Westfall CT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Oct;98(10):1525-8 (15 ref.)

Keloids of the external ear. Buchwald C, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(2):108-12

Problems with substantial limb lengthening. Eldridge JC, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;22(4):625-31 (36 ref.)

Complications in acoustic neuroma surgery. Wiet RJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1992 Apr;25(2):389-412 (65 ref.)

Mastoid pneumatocoele: unusual complication after transmastoid translabyrinthine labyrinthectomy. Yoshida GY, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Dec; 105(6):877-80

Comment on 'Ischaemic spinal cord lesion following percutaneous radiofrequency spinal rhizotomy' by H.M. Koning, H.G. Koster and R.P.E. Niemeijer in Pain, 45 (1991) 161-166 [letter; comment] Sluyter ME, et al. **Pain** 1991 Nov;47(2):241-2. Comment on: Pain 1991 May;45(2):161-6.

Cutaneous and oral lesions in 32 children after renal transplantation. Menni S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1991 Sep; 8(3):194-8

Cerebellar infarct: late complication of the Fontan procedure? Hutto RL, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 7(4):293-5

Intrinsic tumors of the medulla: surgical complications. Abbott R, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991-92;17(5):239-44

Apnea in patients with myelomeningocele. Cochrane DD, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990-91;16(4-5):232-9

Cerebellar mutism after posterior fossa surgery. Dietze DD Jr, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990-91;16(1):25-31; discussion 31 (27 ref.)

Transient eye closure after posterior fossa tumor surgery in children. Gaskill SJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991-92; 17(4):196-8

Tethered cord as a cause of scoliosis in children with a myelomeningocele. McLone DG, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990-91;16(1):8-13

Complications of myelomeningocele closure. McLone DG, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991-92;17(5):267-73

Chiari I malformations and hydromyelia--complications. Menezes AH. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991-92;17(3):146-54 (36 ref.)

Complications of surgery at the craniovertebral junction--avoidance and management. Menezes AH. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991-92;17(5):254-66 (61 ref.)

Late bleeding after rhytidectomy [letter; comment] DeLoach ED. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 May;89(5):990. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Sep;88(3):443-5.

Late bleeding from superficial temporal vessels after rhytidectomy [letter; comment] Owsley JQ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 May;89(5):990. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Sep;88(3):443-5.

Tobacco smoking and complications in elective microsurgery. Reus WF 3d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Mar;89(3):490-4

Late bleeding after rhytidectomy [letter; comment] Rudolph R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 May;89(5):1000. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Sep;88(3):443-5.

Effect of glycine on retroperitoneal and intraperitoneal organs in the rat model. Maatman TJ, et al. **Prostate** 1991; 19(4):323-8

Attentional fatigue following breast cancer surgery. Cimprich B. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Jun;15(3):199-207

Postoperative chest infection after upper abdominal surgery: an important problem for smokers. Dilworth JP, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 May;86(3):205-10

Mediastinitis complicating cardiac operations: evidence of postoperative causation. Ehrenkranz NJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5):803-14

Risk factors for complications after thyroid surgery. Lakhoo K, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1991 Sep;29(3):111-2

Living donor nephrectomy. Complication rates in 490 consecutive cases. Blohmé I, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(2):149-53

Erectile dysfunction following direct vision internal urethrotomy. Graversen PH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(3):175-8

Successful pregnancy after ileocystoplasty. Case report. Kirkeby LT, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(2):195

Role and extent of lymphadenectomy for early breast cancer. Robinson DS, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 8(2):78-82 (31 ref.)

Complications following lung transplantation. De Hoyos A, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;4(2):132-46 (87 ref.)

Spinal cord injury following surgical correction of acute aortic disruption. Laschinger JC. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;4(3):217-22 (60 ref.)

Airway complications after lung transplantation. Ramirez J, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;4(2):147-53 (22 ref.)

Complications in three-column cervical spine injuries requiring anterior-posterior stabilization. Cybulski GR, et al. **Spine** 1992 Mar;17(3):253-6

Atlantoaxial subluxation. In situ fusion resulting in a progressive neurologic deficit. Walker CR, et al. **Spine** 1992 Apr;17(4):446-8

Severe low back pain after percutaneous automated nucleotomy. A case report. Wilson LF, et al. **Spine** 1992 Apr;17(4):452-3

Mutism after removal of a vermian medulloblastoma: cerebellar mutism. Nagatani K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Oct; 36(4):307-9

Limitation of temporary vascular occlusion during aneurysm surgery. Study by intraoperative monitoring of cortical blood flow. Ogawa A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Dec; 36(6):453-7

Blood transfusion and postoperative infection in orthopedic patients. Fernandez MC, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 May; 32(4):318-22

Postoperative infections following autologous and homologous blood transfusions. Mezrow CK, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jan;32(1):27-30

Pulmonary embolism from left subclavian vein thrombus following suprapubic prostatectomy. Gentile DP, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):55-8 (17 ref.)

Extracranial carotid artery aneurysms. Sahlman A, et al. **Vasa** 1991;20(4):369-73

[A subfascial hematoma following cesarean section] Pranchev N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(1):63-4 **(Bul)**

[Neoplasms following kidney transplantation] Beleva B. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(1):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea due to sinus surgery: a case report] Chou CM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;49(3):212-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Complications of scoliosis following surgery] Qiu YY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;29(12):730-2, 796 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Simple ligation better than invagination of the appendix stump; a prospective randomized study (letter)] van der Graaf Y, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Aug 1; 136(31):1525 **(Dut)**

[Tolerance and complications of lacrimal plugs] Fayet B, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1990;238:53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urologic complications of kidney transplants. Geneva cases, 1981-1990--observations on 200 transplantations] Bolle JF, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Sep;58(3):287-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrospective study of 600 cases of carpal tunnel syndrome operated by the same technique and surgeon] Madonia F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):393-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious spondylodiscitis after a cure for genital prolapse. 5 cases] Cailleux N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(8):1074-8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proximal tubal recanalization by endoluminal laser probe. I. Anatomic results in the female rat] Elhage A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(2):143-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[infectious spondylodiscitis after genital prolapse cure (letter)] Senèze J. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992; 21(4):448 **(Fre)**

[Absence of peritonization after pelvic cancer surgery. Results in 157 cases] Thomé Saint Paul M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(7):957-60 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phacoemulsification: technical initiation at what price?] Bovet J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May; 200(5):447-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of congenital glaucoma microsurgery--retrospective study] de Ancos E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):398-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Blow-out" orbital trauma and diplopia. Conservative or

surgical approach?] Magnocavallo M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):478–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Classic complication of uterine revision after a late abortion: uterine synechia. Current review based on two cases] Leveque J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Oct; 86(10):601–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Duodeno–colonic fistulas of ulcerous origin] Oueslati A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1991 Dec;69(12):723–6 (Fre)

[Evaluating legal disability in forensic accident insurance after traumatic loss of the spleen in adults] Ludolph E. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Aug;21(4):165–6 (Ger)

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy—personal results of the first 500 operations] Feussner H, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Mar;59 Suppl 1:54–6 (Ger)

[Ambulatory surgery in pediatric surgical practice—results of a questionnaire review of 467 children] Angerpointner TA. **Chirurg** 1991 Nov;62(11):suppl 207–10 (Ger)

[Ambulatory surgery in venous surgery] Balzer K. **Chirurg** 1991 Aug;62(8):598–603 (Ger)

[Spontaneous uni- and bilateral Achilles tendon rupture—a frequent complication after kidney transplantation] Beckurts KT, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Oct;62(10):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical procedure in Crohn disease] Betzler M, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jan;63(1):13–9 (Ger)

[Routine drainage following uncomplicated, elective cholecystectomy? A prospective, randomized study] Förster R, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jul;63(7):558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ambulatory surgery in pediatric surgery] Joppich I, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Aug;62(8):593–7 (13 ref.) (Ger)

[The concept of ambulatory surgery exemplified by inguinal hernia operation] Lehr L, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Aug; 62(8):587–92 (Ger)

[Pulmonary complications following surgical abdominal interventions. Identification of various risk groups] Menke H, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jul;63(7):548–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dyspepsia and food intolerance in symptomatic gallstone disease. Does cholecystectomy help?] Paul A, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jun;62(6):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rupture of the Achilles tendon—fibrin gluing or suture?] Redaelli C, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jul;63(7):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of surgical treatment of mechanical ileus of the small intestine] Roscher R, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Aug;62(8):614–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemorrhoidectomy—a simple operation? Incontinence, stenosis, fistula, infection and fatalities] Stelzner F. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr;63(4):316–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial results of minimally invasive lung surgery] Wayand W, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jul;63(7):555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Closure of upper median sternotomy with resorbable polyglycolic acid sutures] Zieren HU, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 May;63(5):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The rupture of a biliary metal endoprosthesis after electrocoagulation (letter)] Hochberger J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 20;117(12):481 (Ger)

[What significance does the obstructive sleep apnea syndrome have postoperatively or in the intensive care unit?] Sanner B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 10; 117(28–29):1122–3 (12 ref.) (Ger)

[Gallstone formation after extensive abdominal surgical interventions] Staritz M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 10;117(15):600–1 (Ger)

[Functional and esthetic aspects of therapy for lip cancer] Schubert J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:75–7 (Ger)

[New guidelines for treatment of fractures. 4: Lower extremity] Bonnaire F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Apr 30; 110(12):221–3 (Ger)

[Incidence of retinal detachment after treatment with the Nd:YAG laser] Behrendt S, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):809–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical therapy of keratoconus. Epikeratophakia versus penetrating keratoplasty] Busin M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):794–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reasons for failure after episcleral buckling operation of the retina] Clemens S, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991; 88(6):616–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sclera fixation of posterior chamber lenses. Indications, technique and results] Hermeking H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(4):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Visual outcome after silicon oil surgery] Lucke K, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of surgical therapy of advanced stages of retinopathy of prematurity] Wicharz A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991; 88(5):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Visual changes after silicone oil injection] Wiechens B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):608–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphologic and functional long-term results after Vecchietti operation for the formation of a neovagina] Hanzal E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Jul; 51(7):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of surgically corrected heart valve diseases on fertility] Klein M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Aug;51(8):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conization in pregnancy and its significance for the further course of pregnancy] Klein M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Dec;51(12):990–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urinary fistula after radical hysterectomy with lymph node excision] Methfessel HD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Feb;52(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications of radical operation of uterine cancer. Closure of the peritoneal defects—yes or no?] Spernol R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Apr;52(4):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Abdominal surgery for gynecologic malignancy: sequelae and complications] Dimpfl T, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991; 31 Suppl 2:323–5 (Ger)

[Endoscopic bladder neck suspension—clinical, urodynamic and radiologic results] Luschin-Ebengreuth G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:315–7 (Ger)

[Effect of radical surgery on development of postoperative urologic complications] Ralph G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:41–5 (Ger)

[Urodynamic studies after surgery, radiation treatment and cytostatic therapy of gynecologic cancers] Voigt R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:313–5 (Ger)

[Lymphocele following pelvic and para-aortic lymph node excision from the viewpoint of the angiologist] Breddin HK, et al. **Gynakologe** 1992 Apr;25(2):52–4 (21 ref.) (Ger)

[Recurrent inguinal hernias: surgery with transversalis fascia repair] Horn R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May; 58(6):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognosis and complications of open fractures] Ochsner PE. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):129–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prospective study of the early postoperative course of splenic rupture: spleen preservation versus splenectomy] Schweizer W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar;58(5):647–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term follow-up of acute pancreatitis—significance of cholecystectomy for the biliary form] Wüthrich W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar;58(5):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of treatment of patellar fractures] Ziegler JP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical use of microvascular reanastomosed transplants] Meyer HJ, et al. **HNO** 1991 Jun;39(6):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Technique and complications of microvascular reanastomosis] Schmidt W, et al. **HNO** 1991 Jun; 39(6):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postoperative neuropsychiatric disorders and transitory syndromes] Asenbaum S, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jun; 33(6):425–31 (52 ref.) (Ger)

[Infections after bone marrow transplantation in childhood] Ludwig S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Jun;60(4–5):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term results of secondary implantation of anterior chamber lenses] Artaria LG. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of conventional retinal detachment surgery. II. Changes in refraction] Balogh T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of conventional detachment surgery. I. Study planning, patients and vision results] Heinrich T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):454–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The fate of corneal transplants from the Zurich eye bank] Hoppeler T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May; 200(5):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intraoperatively-induced astigmatism after "small incision cataract extraction". An analysis of 4.0 mm, 5.0 mm and 6.5 mm incisions] Jörgensen JS, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Feb;200(2):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of conventional retinal detachment surgery. III. Orthoptic results] Kalman A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vitrectomy in Terson syndrome. Report of 18 cases] Körner F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May; 200(5):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epiretinal membrane formation after pars plana vitrectomy in proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Messmer E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Apr;200(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies of the use of viscoelastic substances in cataract surgery. A randomized study] Ozmen A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Mar;200(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications for coagulation in diabetic maculopathy] Pauleikhoff D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Dec; 199(6):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acanthamoeba keratitis caused by extended wear contact lenses] Reuber H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Jan;200(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Risk factors for fibrinoid reaction after posterior chamber lens implantation—a retrospective study] Rossa V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Feb;200(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The Excimer laser. I. The Lucerne evaluation procedure for Excimer therapy] Schipper I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comments on the contribution by H. Höh, K. W. Becker, "Intra-stromal keratorhexis with the Nd:YAG laser—a possible method of refractive surgery?" (letter)] Seiler T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Aug;199(2):147–8 (Ger)

[Excimer laser keratomileusis for myopia correction. Results and complications] Seiler T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Sep;199(3):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with secondary implantation of anterior chamber lenses] Spirig R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):568–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Refraction after cataract surgery with posterior chamber lenses] Spitznas M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Aug;199(2):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tenotomy of the superior oblique muscle in treatment of A-pattern strabismus and Brown syndrome] Stärk N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Nov;199(5):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical results after implantation of a multifocal diffractive posterior chamber lens] Wollensak J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Aug;199(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The Excimer laser. II. Initial experiences with the Excimer laser in Lucerne] Zürcher M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thiamine deficiency as a cause of life threatening lactic acidosis in total parenteral nutrition] Klein G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perioperative complications in thyroid gland surgery] Frick T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(5):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Using a surgical stapler on the gastrointestinal tract—pro and contra] Hölscher AH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(1):56–64 (51 ref.) (Ger)

[The clinical importance of protein C and S deficiency for surgical patients] Rabl H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results and complications of treatment of acute and chronic pleural empyema—a retrospective analysis of the last 5 years] Bauer HG, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical techniques and long-term results for hemorrhoids from the clinical viewpoint] Buchmann P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:777–83 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postoperative lung complications—introduction] Encke A. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1061–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nosocomial lung infections. Epidemiology and problems of stress ulcer prevention] Geroulanos S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1063–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Etiopathogenesis of adhesions. Aspects of analysis of the literature 1888 to 1989] Grund KE, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1051–4 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Basic principles of rectal excision] Häring R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perioperative problems in alcoholics and patients with cerebrovascular disorders—introductory references and questions] Imdahl H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional results after continuity resection of the rectum] Jostarndt L. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sequelae and long-term results following portasystemic anastomoses and significance of ambulatory after care] Karavias T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fresh nerve and vascular injuries of the forearm and hand (management, results and problems)] Lanz U. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Subtotal thyroid gland resection in immunogenic hyperthyroidism: results of a 9-year period] Littmann K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:957–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Individual prognosis in gastroduodenal ulcer hemorrhage: practical application] Petermann C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[When should gallstones be treated?] Riecken EO. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1193–5 (Ger)

[Postcholecystectomy syndrome—still a current argument today?] Schumpelick V, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch**

Chir 1990;:1205–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes for adhesions in the abdomen] Schwemmle K. Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:1017–21 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy—initial experiences and results] Spangenberger W, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:1361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative hemorrhage] Farthmann EH, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1991;:135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative peritonitis] Linder MM, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1991;:141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy—late results] Mühe E. Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1991;:416–23 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Artificial intelligence methods for support of medial patient education before surgical interventions in the region of the neck–nose–ear] Mösges R, et al. Laryngorhinootologie 1992 Mar;71(3):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessing the quality of the speaking voice after therapy of T1 and T2 vocal cord cancers] Ott S, et al. Laryngorhinootologie 1992 May;71(5):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liability for faulty surgical method in tympanoplasty with retro–auricular approach] Wienke A. Laryngorhinootologie 1992 May;71(5):279–80 (Ger)
[Deafness after previous stapes repair] Wienke A. Laryngorhinootologie 1992 Jul;71(7):376–7 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapeutic possibilities of descending perineum syndrome] Girona J. Leber Magen Darm 1992 Mar;22(2):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perianal infections in Crohn disease. Results of local surgical treatment in comparison with non–Crohn patients] Hancke E. Med Klin 1992 Jun 15;87(6):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoscopic sub–fascial perforant vein dissection in the treatment concept of primary varicose veins] Jugenheimer M. Med Klin 1992 Jun 15;87(6):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An unusual complication following the osteosynthesis care of a clavicular fracture] Peters J. Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Feb;156(2):196–7 (Ger)
[Perioperative morbidity and mortality of colon resection in colonic carcinoma] Messmer P, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1992 Jun 27;122(26):1011–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteosynthesis of distal radius fractures with biodegradable fracture rods. Results of two years follow–up] Hoffmann R, et al. Unfallchirurg 1992 Feb;95(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long–term follow–up of polytrauma] Paar O, et al. Unfallchirurg 1992 Feb;95(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence and causes of malalignment following tibial intramedullary nailing] Ahlers J, et al. Unfallchirurgie 1992 Feb;18(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Post–traumatic length discrepancy and muscular atrophy after femoral fractures in childhood] Thaer K, et al. Unfallchirurgie 1992 Jun;18(3):162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vasectomy: minor intervention—grave sequelae] Thon WF, et al. Urologe [A] 1992 Jan;31(1):55–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Risks and benefits of thrombendarterectomy in bilateral internal carotid artery stenosis] Omlor G, et al. Vasa 1992;21(3):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of vascular surgery treatment of vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Pflugbeil G, et al. Vasa 1992;21(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arterial complications following kidney transplantation—etiology, therapy, results] Kniemeyer HW, et al. Vasa Suppl 1991;33:83 (Ger)
[Venous insufficiency following lack of a healthy superficial femoral vein and popliteal vein] Wozniak G, et al. Vasa Suppl 1991;33:101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sex disorders after surgery] Denk J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 1991;97:360–4 (Ger)
[Comparison of manual and mechanical anastomosis technique in operations on the large intestine] Heissenberger H. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1992;104(12):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Noise origin and noise–induced complaints after heart valve replacement with mechanical prostheses] Moritz A, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1991;103(12):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Splenectomy in sarcoidosis] Christ R, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1991;177(1–2):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthesiologic problems in the elderly] Sefrin P, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1992 Feb;47(2):48–51 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long–term follow–up of patients surgically treated for para–esophageal and mixed hiatal hernias. Experiences with more than 100 surgical patients] Duda M, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1991;116(12):729–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perioperative complications in pacemaker surgeries] Eigel P, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1991;116(10):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thovara inguinal hernia operation. Results of follow–up in adults] Vara–Thorbeck R, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1991;116(12):745–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative study between conservative and surgical therapy of fibular ligament ruptures of the upper ankle joint] Wening JV, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1991;116(18):1047–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative complications and work disability after operation on the adnexa per laparotomy and after pelviscopic surgery] Kolmorgen K, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1991;113(11):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Deep leg vein thrombosis after microsurgical intervertebral disk operation] Kuhn T, et al. Zentralbl Neurochir 1991;52(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The abdominal aortic graft and ureteric obstruction] Baniel J, et al. Harefuah 1991 Nov 1;121(9):315–7 (36 ref.) (Heb)
[Complications of abdominal surgery in patients with liver cirrhosis] Jakab F, et al. Orv Hetil 1991 Oct 6;132(40):2195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Evaluation of the surgical risk in general surgery: usefulness of a predictive system based on statistical analysis] Negro G, et al. Ann Ital Chir 1992 Mar–Apr;63(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of prognostic factors in general surgery; methodological aspects of a multicenter prospective study of 1182 patients] Negro G, et al. Ann Ital Chir 1992 Mar–Apr;63(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The carpal tunnel syndrome in hemodialysis patients] Orso CA, et al. Ann Ital Chir 1991 Jan–Feb;62(1):69–71; discussion 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mortality and clinico–prognostic significance of risk factors in geriatric surgery] Terracciano CA, et al. Ann Ital Chir 1992 Mar–Apr;63(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Identification of the patient at risk of postoperative infectious complications: risk factors and their evaluation] Terracciano CA, et al. Ann Ital Chir 1992 Mar–Apr;63(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Femoral anastomotic pseudoaneurysms. The etiopathogenetic hypotheses and the therapy] Tridico F, et al. Minerva Chir 1992 Jan;47(1–2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aggressive ulcerous stomatitis due to the herpes simplex virus in an allogeneic bone marrow transplant. A clinical case] Marinone MG, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1991 Jul–Aug;40(7–8):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Wernicke–Korsakoff syndrome caused by prolonged infusion therapy during the postoperative period] Ferrari V, et al. Recenti Prog Med 1991 Dec;82(12):672–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case report on tuberculosis with remittent fever after tonsillectomy in a patient under CAPD] Kawai S, et al. Kekkaku 1991 Dec;66(12):839–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The pulmonary venous obstruction following repair with absorbable sutures in total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage—a case report] Fukushima N, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Jun;40(6):992–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Perioperative cardiac complications of pulmonary operations in patients with/without coronary stenosis] Itaoka T, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Nov;39(11):2029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Postoperative intracranial hemorrhage due to vitamin K deficiency: report of two cases] Eguchi T, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1992 Jan;20(1):73–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A fatal rheumatoid pneumonitis following surgery for lung cancer] Nakanishi R, et al. Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1991 Dec 1;13(4):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of surgical treatment of 220 patients with acquired left aortic valve defect] Sokół G. Kardiol Pol 1992 Jun;36(6):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cardiogenic shock. Surgical reperfusion and myocardial revascularization (see comments)] Zembala M, et al. Kardiol Pol 1991;35(11):284–91; discussion 292 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Kardiol Pol 1991;35(11):292. (Pol)
[Retinal detachment as a complication of lensectomy in post–traumatic cataract] Gerkowicz K, et al. Klin Oczna 1991 Jul–Aug;93(7–8):215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Macular pucker after surgery for retinal detachment] Hańczyc P, et al. Klin Oczna 1991 Jul–Aug;93(7–8):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Visual acuity and refraction in pseudophakia] Kęcik T, et al. Klin Oczna 1991 Sep;93(9):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Filtration angles in pseudophakic eyes] Kęcik T, et al. Klin Oczna 1991 Sep;93(9):250–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparison of the methods of surgical treatment of retinal detachment caused by dialysis retinae at the ora serrata] Maćkowiak A, et al. Klin Oczna 1991 Oct–Nov;93(10–11):317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of prevention of retinal detachment by using photocoagulation] Manyś–Kubacka K, et al. Klin Oczna 1991 Oct–Nov;93(10–11):315–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Failures, complications and side effects of radial keratotomy] Niżankowska H, et al. Klin Oczna 1992 Jan;94(1):37–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analysis of the results of the treatment of patients with open–angle glaucoma] Synder A. Klin Oczna 1992;94(2–3):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Risk factors of proliferative vitreoretinopathy] Szymański A, et al. Klin Oczna 1991 Oct–Nov;93(10–11):295–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Aphasia without alexia after surgical treatment of aneurysm of the right middle cerebral artery—incomplete lateralization of verbal functions?] Ciechomska A, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intracranial hematoma as a complication after surgical treatment of meningiomas] Delimat L, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fate of patients after surgical treatment of premature closure of cranial sutures] Gościński I, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):618–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Extensive intracerebral calcinosis in postoperative hypoparathyroidism] Paradowski B, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1990 Jan–Apr;24(1–2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of classical and microsurgical methods of exclusion of cerebral aneurysms on the structural and functional changes near the operation site] Slósarek J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A rare case of auricular piloleiomyoma] Baj R, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 1991;45(6):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Late results of the treatment of laryngeal cancer by extended fronto–lateral laryngectomy and reconstruction with a muco– cartilaginous transplant from the nasal septum] Szmeja Z, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 1991;45(6):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of disorders of the ventilatory function of the lungs based on serial spirometric examinations of patients before and after surgical treatment of mitral valve defects. I. Preoperative studies] Adamek–Kośmider A. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1988 Mar;79(3):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood lipids in patients after kidney transplantation] Grzeszczak W, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1992 Apr–May;87(4–5):242–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Postoperative complications in acute abdomen: prospective study of 586 patients] Costa OL, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1990 Mar–Apr;45(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The clinico–pathogenetic significance of general and local defense and injury factors in endometritis after cesarean section] Vdovichenko IuP. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1991 Nov;(11):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of rare dysfunction of xenopericardial bioprosthesis in the mitral position] Firsov BA, et al. Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1991 Jun;(6):62–3 (Rus)
[Late results of mitral valve replacement with ball–type and low–profile prostheses] Iarygin AS, et al. Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1991 Aug;(8):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of cardiac rhythm and conduction after radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Podzolkov VP, et al. Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1991 Jun;(6):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arteriosclerosis of the right gastro–omental artery] Samoĭlenko MV, et al. Kardiologiia 1992 Jan;32(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood vessels of the myocardial microcirculatory bed after radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Sheremet'eva GF, et al. Kardiologiia 1991 Dec;31(12):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complications of surgery on the pancreas] Dobriakov BS, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1992 Jan;(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Infectious–inflammatory complications in patients after transplantation of the kidney] Filiptsev PIa, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1991 Dec;(12):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Abdominal ischemia after aorto–femoral bifurcation shunting] Gadzhiev MM, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1991 Jun;(6):135–6 (Rus)
[The effect of the surgical trauma on the postoperative course in duodenal ulcer patients] Movchan KN, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1992 Feb;(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intra–abdominal and retroperitoneal hemorrhages after appendectomy] Ostrovskiĭ VP, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1992 Feb;(2):136–8 (Rus)
[Surgical tactics in gangrenous and perforative cholecystitis] Petrov VP, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1991 Oct;(10):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of surgical treatment of chronic abdominal ischemia] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1991 Jun;(6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of perioperative myocardial infarction on late results of the aortocoronary bypass] Zhbanov IV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1991 Jun;(6):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute hepatorenal insufficiency as a complication of subpectoral hematoma after cholecystectomy] Borovyĭ EM, et al. Klin Khir 1991;(11):63–4 (Rus)
[Surgical iatrogenesis] Khamidov AI. Klin Khir 1992;(1):46–8 (Rus)
[Foreign body of the pleural cavity after gastric resection] Kogosov IuA, et al. Klin Khir 1991;(8):73–4 (Rus)
[Anesthesiologic and postoperative complications in children with isolated forms of funnel chest] Luk'ianov SV, et al. Klin Khir 1991;(6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Late results] Mühe E. Klin Khir 1991;(11):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

["Early" or timely discharge of patients after surgery] Zemskov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):48–50 (Rus)
[Bleeding from acute gastric and intestinal ulcers in surgical treatment of cholecystitis] Zemskov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Breaking of distractors of the Harrington type after surgical treatment of scoliosis] Neiman IZ, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 May;(5):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Predicting the degree of surgical risk in patients with disseminated forms of tuberculous spondylitis] Ivanova TN. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(10):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the degree of trauma in biliary tract surgery using a laser method in relation to the status of the plasma protease inhibitor system] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):52–4 (Rus)
[Thrombohemorrhagic syndrome after aorto-femoral shunt] Zhane AK, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):87–8 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of development of brain edema in neurosurgical pathology] Sirovskil EB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(7):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The causes for the occurrence of external biliary fistulae and their treatment] Aliev SA. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun; 146(6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A perforated stomach ulcer following aortic valve prosthesis and closed mitral commissural dilatation under hypothermic protection without perfusion] Kozlov SD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr;146(4):44–5 (Rus)
[Errors and complications in the surgical treatment of ununited bones] Lukin AV. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May; 146(5):127–9 (Rus)
[Errors and complications in the surgical treatment of inguinal hernias] Stolko IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May; 146(5):122–6 (Rus)
[Systemic nocardiosis with cerebral abscesses in a kidney transplant patient] Peral Prieto V, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Apr;8(4):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Embolism of the humeral artery originating in a thrombosed axillo-femoral bypass] Barba A, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 May–Jun;44(3):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Aneurysm of the popliteal artery following arthroscopic meniscectomy] Muñoz A, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 May–Jun; 43(3):115–7 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A reconsideration of postoperative fever due to pulmonary atelectasis] Pérez-Aspuro I, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Jan–Feb;127(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Preoperative nutritional status in geriatric patients with digestive neoplasm] Beguiristáin Gómez A, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1991 Nov–Dec;6(6):364–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Malnutrition and surgery] Zarazaga A, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1991 Nov–Dec;6(6):342–4 (Spa)
[Listeria monocytogenes: the cause of cholangitis in a liver transplant? (letter)] Cervero M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May;190(8):429 (Spa)
[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and breast carcinoma (letter)] Sánchez JF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar;190(4):213 (Spa)
[Delayed respiratory depression after intradural morphine (letter)] López-Soriano F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jan–Feb;39(1):59–60 (Spa)
[Late postoperative apnea in a premature newborn infant] Marco J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Mar–Apr; 39(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[An aortobronchial fistula 11 years after the resection of a posttraumatic aortic aneurysm] Caralps JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Jun–Jul;45(6):418–20 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Variceal hemorrhage on the colostomy area in a patient with portal hypertension] Lera Tricas JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Jun;79(6):437–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Surgical complications of endoscopic sphincterotomy] Martínez Castro R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Jun; 79(6):404–10 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Damage caused by prolonged surgery with supported legs] Bergentz SE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 30; 88(44):3684–5 (Swe)
[Postoperative adhesions—an unsolved enigma] Bothin C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 20;88(47):4011–2 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

IMMUNOLOGY

Digital vasculitis after splenectomy in a patient with Felty's syndrome. Comer M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jul; 51(7):908–9
Neutrophil-dependent decrease in early wound margin strength [see comments] Jonsson T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Nov;126(11):1423–6. Comment in: Arch Surg 1992 Jun;127(6):747.
In vitro separation of host specific graft-versus-host and graft-versus-leukemia cytotoxic T cell activities. van Lochem E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Aug; 10(2):181–3
Sensitization in renal transplantation. Zhou YC, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:313–23
Immune dysfunction in children after corrective surgery for congenital heart disease [letter; comment] Herschman Z. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Apr;20(4):554–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 Jul;19(7):874–81.
Different role of cytokine mediators in septic shock related to meningococcal disease and surgery/polytrauma. Waage A, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Jun;127:221–30 (40 ref.)
Cardiac allograft vasculopathy: relationship with acute cellular rejection and histocompatibility. Costanzo-Nordin MR. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May–Jun;11(3 (Pt 2)):S90–103 (44 ref.)
Presence of CD4, CD8 double-negative and T-cell receptor-gamma-delta-positive T cells in lymphocyte cultures propagated from coronary arteries from heart transplant patients with graft coronary disease. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May–Jun;11(3 (Pt 2)):S83–6
Immunology of surgical infection. Cheadle WG. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Feb;37(1):1–6 (48 ref.)
Anti-endothelial antibodies and coronary artery disease after cardiac transplantation. Dunn MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 27;339(8809):1566–70
Ranitidine improves postoperative suppression of antibody response to preoperative vaccination. Nielsen HJ, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jan;111(1):69–73
Changes in lymphocyte subsets and mitogen responsiveness following open-heart surgery and possible therapeutic approaches. Markewitz A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;40(1):14–8
Strong donor mononuclear cell reactivity for herpes simplex virus antigen in immune donor/recipient pairs is associated with acute graft-versus-host disease. Boström L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):376–7
[Hepatitis C virus endangers the transplanted liver (news)] Eisenburg J. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Mar 30;110(9):12–4 (Ger)
[The effect of extensive surgical intervention on cellular immune response] Faist E, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jun; 33(6):370–8 (44 ref.) (Ger)
[Kinetics of vaccine antibodies to tetanus toxoid, diphtheria toxoid, measles virus, poliomyelitis virus and pneumococci after allogenic and autologous bone marrow transplantation and booster immunization. 1: The kinetics of vaccine antibodies to tetanus toxoid after allogenic and autologous bone marrow transplantation] Prager J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Jun;60(4–5):124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunologic behavior of human tracheal transplants] Bujia J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Jul;71(7):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects, pathophysiology, therapy and expert evaluation of splenectomy] Sieber G. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Apr 1;44(2):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Musculoskeletal manifestations in patients after bone marrow transplantation. Initial clinical rheumatologic observations] Wagener P, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;50(4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The changes of the cell-mediated immunity in patients with administration of recombinant erythropoietin] Hasatomi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;93(5):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Phagocytic link of immunity in patients surgically treated for chronic calculous cholecystitis] Antipov IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The prognosis for the immunocompromised host in an intensive care unit. A report of 80 cases] Ramírez-Guerrero A. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Jul–Aug;127(4):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Blood and urine analysis in patients with intestinal bladders. Wagstaff KE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Sep;68(3):311–6
Energy expenditure and outcome in patients with multiple organ failure following abdominal surgery. Forsberg E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(7):403–9
Cyclosporine losses by a chylothorax [letter] Repp R, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Mar–Apr;11(2 (Pt 1)):397–8
Acute phase proteins and infectious complications after surgery for esophageal cancer. Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Nov;21(6):627–36
Prostaglandin E2 in the vitreous body of the normal rabbit eye and after ocular trauma. van Delft JL, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1991;23(5):240–5
Aluminium mobilization following renal transplantation and the possible effect on susceptibility to bacterial sepsis. Davenport A, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 May;79(289):407–23
Pancreatectomy and metabolic alterations. Sammartino M, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 Sep–Dec; 13(5–6):265–7
Metabolic effects caused by exclusion of intestinal segments. Einarsson K. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992;142:21–6 (8 ref.)
[Postoperative nitrogen loss] Müller JM, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Jun;18(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic and water-electrolyte changes as postoperative complications in aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery] Urciuoli R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Significance of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide measurement during the management of hyponatremia in neurosurgical patients] Kurokawa Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Apr; 44(4):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of surgical complications on trace element metabolism in patients with cardio-esophageal and esophageal cancer] Davydov MI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(1–2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Diagnostic factors for postoperative candidosis in abdominal surgery. Rantala A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991; 80(4):323–8
Postoperative osteomyelitis due to Mycobacterium fortuitum. A case report. Hasegawa T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992;111(3):178–80
Prevalence of potential pathogens in cervical canal before termination of pregnancy. Cohn M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 6;304(6840):1479
Severe respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia after autologous bone marrow transplantation: a report of three cases and review. Fouillard L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Feb;9(2):97–100 (13 ref.)
Posterior lens capsule abscess due to Propionibacterium acnes and Staphylococcus epidermidis following extracapsular cataract extraction. Manners RM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;75(12):710–2
Propionibacterium acnes endophthalmitis [editorial] Vafidis G. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;75(12):706
Enterococcal infections in surgical patients: the mystery continues. Nichols RL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jul; 15(1):72–6 (33 ref.)
Chronic postoperative endophthalmitis caused by Propionibacterium acnes. Posenauer B, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr–Jun;2(2):94–7
Toxin involvement in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus enteritis in gastroenterological surgery. Takesue Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Dec;26(6):716–20
Infectious complications after gastrointestinal surgery in patients with ovarian carcinoma and malignant ascites. Donato D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan;44(1):40–7
Abdominal sepsis following liver resection in the rat. Andersson R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Dec; 38(6):547–9
Nosocomial infection due to salmonella senftenberg (case report). Fule RP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1991 Mar; 45(3):61–2
Prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Corynebacterium pilosum. Sobrino J, et al. **Infection** 1991 Jul–Aug; 19(4):247–9
Endotoxemia is masked in fungal infection due to enhanced endotoxin clearance by beta-glucan. Yokota M, et al. **Int Surg** 1991 Oct–Dec;76(4):255–60
Graft-related endocarditis caused by Neosartorya fischeri var. spinosa. Summerbell RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1580–2
Salmonella typhi splenic abscess in an intravenous drug abuser following splenorrhaphy: case report. Drugas D, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jul;33(1):143–4
The influence of clinical use of antibiotics and the sensitivity of strains isolated from postoperative infections—a comparison of nosocomial pathogens with strains isolated from the bacterial flora of patients. Takesue Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Jul;21(4):376–80
Infections in orthotopic heart transplant patients at the Ochsner Medical Institutions. Rabito FJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;76(5):1125–34
In situ hybridization for Epstein-Barr virus NotI repeats in posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorder. Montone KT, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May;5(3):292–302
Why patients fail antibiotic prophylaxis at cesarean delivery: histologic evidence for incipient infection. Gonik B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;79(2):179–84
Propionibacterium acnes endophthalmitis after intracapsular cataract extraction. Chien AM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Apr;99(4):487–90
Organisms in the prostate and antibiotics in the treatment of postoperative infections. Shiina H, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 48(2):187–90
[Postoperative infective complications in neurosurgery] Boulard G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):51–2 (Fre)
[Helicobacter pylori colonization in surgical patients] Lüdtke FE, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Oct;62(10):732–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacterial meningitis in the elderly with neurosurgical procedures] Kodaira M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;65(12):1530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Gram-positive cocci in the urinary tract. Do they influence the postoperative course of transurethral prostatectomy?] Fujita K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 82(11):1817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Postoperative infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Ishikawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2336–41 (Jpn)
[The recent trend of multi-drug resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the field of surgery] Nakayama I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2373–80 (Jpn)
[Cytomegaloviral interstitial pneumonia after autologous bone marrow transplantation in a case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Bone Marrow Transplantation Team] Koyama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jan; 33(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Endocarditis caused by Candida parapsilosis after total correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Medico-surgical treatment] Macedo A, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Nov–Dec;

4(6):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Extragenital abscess caused by Mobiluncus spp. (letter)] Berdonces P, et al. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1991 Nov; 9(9):588–9 (Spa)
[Acute cholecystitis caused by Candida albicans (letter)] Cobo J, et al. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1992 Feb; 10(2):119–20 (10 ref.) (Spa)
[Bacteremia caused by vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecalis. Report of 2 cases] Ortega L, et al. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(9):547–50 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Infections of cerebrospinal fluid diversion systems (editorial)] Martínez-Martín P, et al. **Neurologia** 1991 Nov; 6(9):315–6 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Management of the ruptured intracranial aneurysm—early surgery, late surgery, or modulated surgery? Personal experience based upon 468 patients admitted in two periods (1972–1984 and 1985–1989). Deruty R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;113(1–2):1–10
Influence of type and extent of surgery on early results and survival time in glioblastoma multiforme. Höllerhage HG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;113(1–2):31–7
Gastric transposition for head and neck cancer: a critical update. Spiro RH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct;162(4):348–52
A comparison of transthoracic and transhiatal resection for thoracic oesophageal cancer. Observations of 30 years. Mäkelä J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991;80(4):340–5
Preoperative risk factors among vascular surgical patients. Nilsson E. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(2):165–7
Acute surgical treatment of bleeding peptic ulcer. A retrospective analysis of 193 patients. Ovaska JT, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(1):33–6
Aortic valve replacement in patients aged over 70 years. Varstela E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(1):5–10
Effect of risk factors on outcome in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. von Knorring J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(2):103–6 (14 ref.)
Risk factors and operative mortality in surgery for colorectal cancer. Brown SC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Sep; 73(5):269–72
Mitral valve replacement: randomized trial of St. Jude and Medtronic-Hall prostheses. Fiore AC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):68–73
Advances in aortic arch surgery. Laas J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):227–32
Gastric substitution for resectable carcinoma of the esophagus: an analysis of 368 cases. Wang LS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):289–94
Long-term survival in stage III and IV ovarian cancer. Petru E, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249(2):87–93
Frequency and significance of infections in patients receiving prolonged LVAD support. Myers TJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M283–5
Elective total hip replacement: incidence, emergency readmission rate, and postoperative mortality. Seagroatt V, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1431–5
The outcome from acute subdural and epidural intracranial haematomas in very elderly patients. Cagetti B, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(3):227–31
Intracranial tumours in the elderly: the effect of age on the outcome of first time surgery for meningiomas. Maurice-Williams RS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992; 6(2):131–7
The influence of alcoholism on outcome after evacuation of subdural haematoma. Sonne NM, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(2):125–30
Postsplenectomy sepsis and its mortality rate: actual versus perceived risks. Holdsworth RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep; 78(9):1031–8 (161 ref.)
Combined carotid and coronary artery surgery: early and late results. Carrel T, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80(2):118–25
Elevated pulmonary artery pressure as a predictor of mortality [letter; comment] Pecora DV. **Chest** 1991 Nov; 100(5):1478. Comment on: Chest 1991 Jan;99(1):112–20.
Fatal cardiopulmonary complications in children treated with ventriculoatrial shunts. Lundar T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Aug;7(4):215–7
High-energy His bundle ablation. A treatment of last resort [editorial; comment] Camm AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov; 84(5):2187–9. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Nov;84(5):1924–37.
Predictors of in-hospital mortality after DC catheter ablation of atrioventricular junction. Results of a prospective, international, multicenter study [see comments] Evans GT Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5):1924–37. Comment in: Circulation 1991 Nov;84(5):2187–9.
The natural course of atrial septal defect in adults—a still unsettled issue [letter] Cheng TO. **Clin Investig** 1992 Jan; 70(1):85
Hip fracture mortality. A prospective, multifactorial study to predict and minimize death risk. Mullen JO, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):214–22
Effect of transfusions. Ahmed Z, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991; :305–12
Recent contributions to transplantation at the University of Cincinnati. Alexander JW, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:159–78
Liver transplantation in the United States: 1988 to 1990. Belle SH, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:13–29
Infant heart transplantation 1991. Bouchart F, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:97–104
The UNOS Scientific Renal Transplant Registry—1991. Cecka JM, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:1–11
Assessment of interaction among risk factors in three-month graft survival of first cadaveric renal transplantations: a case-control study. Cho YW, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991; :237–44
HLA matching: univariate and multivariate analyses of UNOS Registry data. Cicciarelli J, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991; :325–33
The center effect in heart transplantation. Evans RW, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:45–59
Survival trends in long-term first cadaver-donor kidney transplants. Gjertson DW. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:225–35
Liver transplantation at the University of Pittsburgh, 1984 to 1990. Gordon RD, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:105–17
World Transplant Records—1991. Graver B. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:431–44
Treatment modality patterns and transplantation among the United States pediatric end-stage renal disease population: a longitudinal study. Held PJ, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991; :71–85
Liver transplantation at UCLA: report of clinical activities. Imagawa DK, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:127–34
Orthotopic liver transplantation at Addenbrooke's Hospital Cambridge 1968 to 1991. Jamieson NV, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:119–25
Registry report: International Society for Heart and Lung Transplantation. Kaye MP. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:39–44
Cardiac transplantation at the University of Pittsburgh: 1980 to 1991. Kormos RL, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:87–95
Race effects. Koyama H, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:269–80
Analysis of 22 years experience in living-related transplantation at the University of Alabama in Birmingham. Laskow DA, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:179–91
Outcome of renal transplantation in different primary diseases. Lim EC, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:293–303
Recent improvements in cadaver-donor kidney retransplantation. Mitsuishi Y, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991; :281–91
Outcome of renal transplantation at Oregon Health Sciences University: 1982 to 1990. Norman DJ, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:153–7
Center effects in renal transplantation. Ogura K, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:245–56
Collaborative Transplant Study Kidney Exchange Trial for highly sensitized recipients. Opelz G. **Clin Transpl** 1991; :61–4
Simultaneous pancreas-kidney transplantation at University of Wisconsin-Madison Hospital. Sasaki T, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:135–9
A single institution's experience with solitary pancreas transplantation: a multivariate analysis of factors leading to improved outcome. Sutherland DE, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:141–52
Report on results of pancreas transplantation in the United States October 1987 to October 1991 from the United Network for Organ Sharing Registry. Sutherland DE, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:31–8
UCLA and UNOS Registries. Overview. Terasaki PI, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:409–30
Sex and age effects in renal transplantation. Yuge J, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:257–67
Liver transplantation for acute fulminant hepatic failure. Alsina AE, et al. **Conn Med** 1992 May;56(5):235–9
Valve replacement in octogenarians: increased early mortality but good long-term result. Pasic M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Apr;13(4):508–10
Determinants for early mortality in patients awaiting coronary artery bypass graft surgery: a case-control study. Suttorp MJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Feb;13(2):238–42
Strut fracture with Björk-Shiley 70 degrees convexo-concave valve. An international multi-institutional follow-up study. Ericsson A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(7):339–46
Risk factors for total and cause-specific mortality in human cardiac transplantation. Prolonged extracorporeal bypass time: a high risk factor for rejection and infection. Foerster A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(12):641–7
Long-term results of porcine bioprostheses in the tricuspid position. Jegaden O, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992; 6(5):256–60
Pancreatico-duodenectomy: 13-years' experience. Bergenfeldt M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Feb;158(2):117–21
Pulmonary embolism and mortality in patients with fractured hips—a prospective consecutive series. Bergqvist D, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Oct;157(10):571–4
Preoperative assessment of the risk for cardiac death following thrombo-embolectomy for acute lower limb ischaemia. Jivegård L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan; 6(1):83–8
Playing POSSUM with ruptured aneurysms [letter] Jones DR. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):488; discussion 488–9
Audit by envelope [letter] Meyrick Thomas J. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):488; discussion 488–9
Long-term results of prosthetic and non-prosthetic reconstruction for obstructive aorto-iliac disease. van den Akker PJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):53–61
Allograft aortic valve replacement: long-term comparative clinical analysis of the viable cryopreserved and antibiotic 4 degrees C stored valves. O'Brien MF, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4 Suppl):534–43
Unrecognized coronary ostial stenosis as a cause of postoperative cardiac mortality. Oxorn D, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):332–4
Surgery for abdominal aortic aneurysms. A survey of 656 patients. Olsen PS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):636–42
Cytomegalovirus infection and survival in lung transplant recipients. Duncan AJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Sep–Oct;10(5 Pt 1):638–44; discussion 645–6
Cardiac events after heart transplantation: incidence and predictive value of coronary arteriography. Uretsky BF, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May–Jun;11(3 (Pt 2)):S45–51 (11 ref.)
Pericardial patch tracheoplasty for severe tracheal stenosis in children: intermediate results. Cosentino CM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Aug;26(8):879–84; discussion 885
Evaluation of factors contributing to mortality in pediatric renal transplant recipients. Sheldon CA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):629–33
Quality assurance and morbidity and mortality conference. Thompson JS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Feb;52(2):97–100
Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms: factors affecting mortality rates. Harris LM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec; 14(6):812–8; discussion 819–20
Postoperative adverse events of common surgical procedures in the Medicare population. Rosen AK, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Sep;30(9):753–65
Using the proportional hazards model to study heart valve replacement data. Bunday BD, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1992 Jan–Mar;17(1):53–64
Complications and mortality of the in-situ saphenous vein bypass for lower extremity ischemia. Beebe DS, et al. **Minn Med** 1992 Jan;75(1):27–30
Pulmonary embolism in neurosurgical patients. Missori P, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Nov;34(6):170–3
Management controversy. Medical versus surgical therapy for spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage. Unwin DH, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jul;3(3):533–7 (17 ref.)
Surgical management of craniocerebral gunshot wounds. Yildizhan A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(1):45–50
Factors affecting operative and excess long-term mortality in 935 patients with intracranial meningioma. Kallio M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):2–12
Morbidity and mortality associated with primary and repeat operations for ovarian cancer [letter; comment] Farghaly SA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):155–6. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Feb;79(2):168–72.
Analysis of deaths in patients with an implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Edel TB, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jan;15(1):60–70
Acute renal failure complicating pediatric cardiac surgery: a comparison of survivors and nonsurvivors following acute peritoneal dialysis. Giuffre RM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Oct;13(4):208–13
Down's syndrome affects results of surgical correction of complete atrioventricular canal. Morris CD, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Apr;13(2):80–4
Prognostic factors in childhood ependymomas. Sutton LN, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(2):57–65
Five-year results after valve replacement with the Björk-Shiley 70 degrees convexo-concave prosthesis. Koldsland S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992; 26(1):65–8
Patterns of primary care and survival in 336 consecutive unselected Norwegian patients with bladder cancer. Fossä SD, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(2):131–8
Further appraisal of APACHE II limitations and potential. Civetta JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Sep; 175(3):195–203
Multivariate analysis of morbidity and mortality from the initial surgical management of obstructing carcinoma of the colon. Leitman IM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jun;174(6):513–8
Early and late results after surgery for massive pulmonary embolism. Bauer EP, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec;39(6):353–6
Obstructive colorectal carcinoma. Principles and technique in 134 cases. Kasperk R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(2):67–71
Traumatic posterior fossa extradural hematomas. A report of 22 new cases surgically treated and a review of the literature. Rivano C, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1991; 52(2):77–82 (37 ref.)
[Hemorrhage into the digestive tract as a cause of death in patients after kidney transplantation] Hájková B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Jan;38(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prognosis of surgery performed in premature infants with birth weights below 1500 gram] Waever E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Feb 10;154(7):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Surgery of the suprarenal subdiaphragmatic aorta: early and long-term results] Carrel T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Non-mutilating treatment of breast cancer: survival and recurrence] Cosendey BA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May; 59(1):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Emergency surgery of a case of perforated gastroduodenal ulcer] Demartines N, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May; 58(6):783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Traumatic ruptures of the thoracic aorta] Reymond MA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1–2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complications in gerontologic surgery: role of nutritional

status and serum albumin] Tschschmid Y, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Risks and follow-up of choledocho-jejunostomy for nonresectable cancers of the head of the pancreas. A prospective study] Böttger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 May; 63(5):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of classification for therapy and prognosis of acute pancreatitis. Analysis of a patient sample of the Heidelberg Surgical University Clinic 1986–1989] Foitzik T, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jun;62(6):486–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Change and current status of surgical treatment of colorectal cancer. Report of experiences of the Erlangen Surgical University Clinic] Gall FP, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr; 63(4):227–34 (Ger)

[Radical treatment with limited resection in cancer surgery of the gastrointestinal tract] Herfarth C, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr;63(4):235–41 (53 ref.) (Ger)

[Double stapling suture anastomosis in deep anterior rectum resection. Experiences and results] Jatzko G, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Aug;62(8):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of 17 years' performance as surgical staff physician] Markau H. **Chirurg** 1991 Oct;62(10):suppl 180–2 (Ger)

[Cryotherapy in rectal cancer. A palliative local tumor treatment] Orth K, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 May;63(5):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment strategy and results in primary inoperable rectal cancer] Plukker JT, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Oct;62(10):720–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of prognosis-associated factors in pancreatic head and peri-ampullary cancer] Roder JD, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 May;63(5):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radical neck dissection versus conservative neck dissection. A statistical evaluation of literature data] Schlums D, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:104–8 (29 ref.) (Ger)

[Elderly patients—perioperative management from the viewpoint of the anesthetist] Martin E. **Fortschr Med** 1992 May 10;110(13):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiac surgery interventions in patients over 70 years of age] von der Emde J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Aug 30; 109(25):500–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Emergency Cesarean section—analysis of 143 emergency sections] Beck CT, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Feb;52(2):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of kidney transplantation in patients over 60 years of age] Candinas D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May; 58(6):905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Necrosectomy and laparostoma as a surgical therapy concept of acute necrotizing pancreatitis] Függer R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar;58(5):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is surgical bile duct revision in choledocholithiasis still indicated?] Glättli A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May; 58(6):987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coronary revascularization in end-stage coronary heart disease in relation to assessment of myocardial vitality] Hausmann H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Progress in surgery of the aortic arch] Jurmann MJ, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical indications, choice of procedure and results in upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Marx A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1–2):21–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgery of infectious pericarditis] Niederhäuser U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mycotic aneurysm of the infrarenal aorta: surgical possibilities and results] Pasic M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Traumatic aortic rupture—an emergency indication?] Stulz P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical therapy of diverticular disease at the Waid City Hospital, Zurich, 1980–1990] Wehrli H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar;58(5):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognostic factors in diffuse peritonitis] Barthlen W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical stapler technique for gastric tube formation and anastomosis after esophageal resection] Wahl W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognostically relevant factors in intra-abdominal infection] Wahl W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(4):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thoracic aneurysms: criteria for surgical indications and results] Eckel L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nosocomial lung infections. Epidemiology and problems of stress ulcer prevention] Geroulanos S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1063–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgery for asymptomatic carotid stenosis: a contribution to a controversial discussion] Hepp W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of asymptomatic carotid stenosis] Hohlbach G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aortic aneurysm and aortic injury—surgical treatment and follow-up] Hügel W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Late results after surgery of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm] Imig H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:457–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of thoracic aneurysms with reference to the Carpentier technique] Kirchoff PG, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is advanced age by itself a risk factor in large abdominal surgical interventions] Lausen M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical experiences and long-term results after surgical treatment of type A thoracic aortic aneurysm] Meisner H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term results of surgical treatment of lung metastases] Metzger U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term results of surgical therapy of thoracic aortic aneurysm (dissection of the ascending aorta)] Schulte HD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications for surgery and results of 207 thoracotomies in children with diseases of the lung, pleura and mediastinum] Stamatis G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:845–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mortality and morbidity conference. Perioperative fatalities] Pichlmaier H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Does the use of free transplanted jejunum segments in advanced laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancer prolong survival? A matched-pair analysis] Graal MC, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 May;71(5):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[General practice of colorectal cancer surgery: often still inadequate resection (see comments)] Stolte M, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1992 Jul;22(4):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Leber Magen Darm 1992 Jul;22(4):137. (Ger)

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy—benefit or risk?] Wieden TE, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1992 Jan;22(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morbidity and fatality of surgery for stomach cancer. Results of a prospective study on the importance of various risk factors] Menke H. **Med Klin** 1992 Jun 15;87(6):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extrahepatic bile duct atresia. Comparison of surgical and non-surgical therapy] Schweizer M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Jul;140(7):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What modifies the outcome of abdominal trauma? An analysis of 558 patients] Ekkernkamp A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Aug;95(8):380–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical impact of rib fractures in single and multiple trauma] Lüdi D, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Feb;95(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Timing of osteosynthesis in pelvic girdle injuries. Advantages and disadvantages of early surgical management] Seiler H. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Apr;95(4):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anesthesiologic problems and specifics in the management of severe pelvic injuries] Taeger K. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Apr; 95(4):185–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Risk factors for early fatality of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms] Albes JM, et al. **Vasa** 1991;20(4):374–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coronary vasculopathy—a limiting factor following successful heart transplantation] Heublein B. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:33–5 (Ger)

[Uni- and bilateral lung transplantation: surgical results and experiences of the 1st year. Vienna Lung Transplant Group] Klepetko W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991; 103(24):728–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heart transplantation in childhood] Marx M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(22):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immediate and late results following endarterectomy of the carotid bifurcation] Prenner K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(15):482–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of palliative colorectal surgery] Wohak K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(8):248–51 (Ger)

[Surgery in advanced age] Clevert HD, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1991 May-Jun;24(3):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of emergency bypass operation following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Sievers B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Aug;80(8):506–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comments on the use of the "life-table method" in orthopedics] Hassenpflug J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 May-Jun;130(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ender nailing versus dynamic hip screw—a comparison of early postoperative results] Geissler N, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(6):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Injuries of the portal vein and vena cava in severe blunt abdominal trauma] Henne-Bruns D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(6):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vascular stenosis of the branches of the aortic arch. Surgical treatment and long-term follow-up] Hepp W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(10):613–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical therapy of complicated diverticular disease] Huber MA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(17):999–1007 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of esophageal cancer: Part I. European results 1980–1991] Müller JM, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(6):311–24 (128 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of perioperative allogenic blood transfusion on prognosis of colorectal cancer] Zimmermann T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(19):1125–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant brain glioma—a catamnestic study of 100 operated patients] Victor S, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1991; 52(2):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of mortality and relative prognostic factors in general surgery: use of the multiple logistic regression model] Terracciano CA, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Mar-Apr; 63(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Postoperative mortality and morbidity of patients in their late eighties] Conti A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Sep 15; 46(17):867–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Postoperative morbidity and mortality after surgical intervention for gastric carcinoma in advanced stage] Vuolo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Feb;47(3–4):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Analysis of mortality in benign diseases of the organs of the hepato-pancreato-biliary region and the ways of its reduction] Bobrov OE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mortality among patients of general surgical profile] Pyshkin SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Causes of mortality in acute pancreatitis and the ways of its reduction] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):61–3 (Rus)

NURSING

Case example: stunned myocardium. Smith A. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Apr;92(4):77, 81–2

Brachial plexus birth injury. Brucker J, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1991 Dec;23(6):374–80 (12 ref.)

Acoustic neuroma: postoperative vertigo and the mechanisms of compensation. Young JS. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Aug; 24(4):194–8

Nursing interventions for thromboembolic complications of chronic ulcerative colitis in children. Winch AE, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Mar-Apr;17(2):86–90

Nursing care makes a difference [editorial] Brink PJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Aug;14(4):416–7

[Postoperative care of Bentall's operation for Marfan's syndrome] Liu S. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 26(11):489–91 (Chi)

[Postoperative constipation in relation to postoperative fever] Xie Z. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;27(2):61–3 (Chi)

PARASITOLOGY

Hematuria following bladder augmentation [clinical conference] Texter JH Jr. **Urology** 1992 Feb;39(2):187–9

PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing sialometaplasia in the mouth floor secondary to reconstructive surgery for tongue carcinoma. Matsumoto T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Sep;41(9):689–93

Late, out-of-laboratory, abrupt closure after angiographically successful directional coronary atherectomy. Potkin BN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 15; 69(3):263–5

Diversion colitis in children with severe gastrointestinal motility disorders. Ordein JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;87(1):88–90

Changes in muscle structure following tenotomy. A scanning electron microscopical study in the rat. Kvist M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991;80(4):384–90

Fascia and perichondrium atrophy in tympanoplasty and recurrent middle ear atelectasis. Buckingham RA. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Sep;101(9):755–8

Analysis of silicon in human breast and capsular tissue surrounding prostheses and expanders. Jennings DA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Dec;27(6):553–8

Stereotactic localization for fine needle aspiration biopsy in patients with augmentation prostheses. Mitnick JS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jul;29(1):31–5

Yellow plaques and ulcerations in a cardiac transplant patient. Calcinosis cutis. Werth SG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Apr; 128(4):547–8, 550–1

Reconstructed image of the human heart based on magnetic resonance images for total artificial heart implantation. Komoda T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M216–8

Analysis of late graft failure after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: detection of residual host cells using

amplification of variable number of tandem repeats loci. Nakao S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Feb; 9(2):107–11

The fate of tumour rests following removal of acoustic neuromas: an MRI Gd–DTPA study. Lye RH, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(3):195–201

Invasive cervical disease following large loop excision of the transformation zone. Shafi MI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul;99(7):614

Modelling of changes in the corneal endothelium after cataract surgery and penetrating keratoplasty. Bates AK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan;76(1):32–5

Healing of abdominal incisional hernia in infant rats. Tsui S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Aug;78(8):927–9

Tampa Bay catheter: a new guiding catheter for endomyocardial biopsy via femoral approach. Canedo MI. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jan;25(1):71–5

Postoperative spindle–cell nodule of urinary bladder with unusual intracytoplasmic inclusions. Lo JW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(2):171–6

Recurrent, acute inflammatory changes and dysplasia in ileal reservoir epithelium [letter] Setti Carraro P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Aug;35(8):811

Myospherulosis in the operated temporal bone. Manni JJ, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(4):231–2

Early rupture of a saphenous vein graft. Page RD, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(12):663–4

Unusual complication of femoro–popliteal saphenous vein bypass—aneurysm formation. Bedirhan MA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;5(5):583–6

Effects of the faecal stream and stasis on the ileal pouch mucosa. de Silva HJ, et al. **Gut** 1991 Oct;32(10):1166–9

Lymphocyte and macrophage subpopulations in pelvic ileal pouches. de Silva HJ, et al. **Gut** 1991 Oct;32(10):1160–5

Diversion colitis: histological features in the colon and rectum after defunctioning colostomy. Geraghty JM, et al. **Gut** 1991 Sep;32(9):1020–3

Heterotopic bone formation in abdominal incisions. Charles J, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1992 Mar;51(3):65–9

Resorption of bone by inflammatory cells derived from the joint capsule of hip arthroplasties. Athanassou NA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan;74(1):57–62

Cystic changes in gastric glands after gastric surgery and in the intact stomach. Niv Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;13(4):465–9

Malignant hyperpyrexia: a rare cause of postoperative death. Prescott RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;45(4):361–3

The pathology of heart and heart and lung transplantation—an update. Stewart S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct;44(10):803–11 (51 ref.)

Histopathology of graft coronary disease. Billingham ME. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May–Jun;11(3 (Pt 2)):S38–44

The pathologic changes in long–term heart and lung transplant survivors. Billingham ME. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jul–Aug;11(4 (Pt 2)):S252–7 (27 ref.)

Vascular rejection and its relationship to allograft coronary artery disease. Hammond EH, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May–Jun;11(3 (Pt 2)):S111–9

Proximal and mid–vessel coronary artery disease in the transplanted heart. Keogh AM. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May–Jun;11(3 (Pt 2)):S87

Allograft vascular disease: a disease not limited to hearts. Miller LW. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May–Jun;11(3 (Pt 2)):S32–7

Serial quantitative coronary angiography in the assessment of coronary disease in the transplanted heart. Mills RM Jr, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May–Jun;11(3 (Pt 2)):S52–5

Graft atherosclerosis: effects of cellular rejection and human lymphocyte antigen. Zerbe T, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May–Jun;11(3 (Pt 2)):S104–10

Plunging ranula following bilateral submandibular duct transposition. Balakrishnan A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Aug;105(8):667–9

Creutzfeldt–Jacob disease following cadaveric dura mater graft [letter] Willison HJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;54(10):940

Seborrheic inclusion cyst. Brown EJ, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;84(12):587–8

Clinical significance of late potentials in patients after intracardiac operation for congenital heart disease. Matsuoka S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jul;56(7):641–8

Influence of lens cortex on postoperative inflammation and cellular deposits on surface of intraocular lenses in rabbit eye. Tamura M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1991;35(2):194–206

Increased myocardial cAMP in patients with transplant coronary vasculopathy [letter] von der Leyen H, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):670

Supraventricular tachyarrhythmias, congenital heart disease, and sudden cardiac death. Silka M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Apr;13(2):116–8

Diffuse intravascular coagulation associated with brain tumor surgery in children. Huang PS, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(1):43–7; discussion 47

Spectrum of the syndrome of the isolated fourth ventricle in posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus of the premature infant. James HE. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(6):305–8

Fatal outcome of bilateral nephrectomy in a patient with polycystic kidney disease. Case report. Warholm C, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(2):201–3

Critical checking of the radiological diagnosis of "complete remission" and "partial remission" following induction chemotherapy of small–cell lung cancer in the light of postoperative histological examination. Müller LC, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;40(2):82–6

Superficial esophageal carcinoma in achalasia, detected by endoscopic surveillance. Eckardt VF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;30(6):411–4

[Biological reaction to alloplastic reinforcement of the anterior cruciate ligament] Kwasny O, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Aug;21(4):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary embolism caused by liver tissue] Walz MV, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Jun;22(3):102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adjuvant postoperative radiotherapy of rectal cancer with special reference to the problem of local recurrence] Kress K, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991;58 Suppl 1:67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Retinal lesions after transvitreal use of ultrasound] Bopp S, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(5):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathology of retinal involvement in pseudophakia] Wolter JR. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(4):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carcinoma of a Davydov neovagina] Balik E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jan;52(1):68–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disseminated intraperitoneal trophoblast tissue after laparoscopic treatment of extrauterine pregnancy] Beck E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Nov;51(11):939–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of histomorphologic parameters on the formation of lymphoceles after radical operation of gynecologic malignancies] Stumpfe M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:243–5 (Ger)

[The His duct as a cause of peritonsillar abscess before and after tonsillectomy] Iemma M, et al. **HNO** 1992 Mar; 40(3):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluating biological tolerance of PMMA, heparin–modified PMMA and hydrogel intraocular lenses using slit lamp microscopy] Amon M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Feb;200(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Deep rectal cancer: local excision—methods, results, complications, recurrences] Farthmann EH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histologic study of the effect of postoperative irradiation on free transplanted jejunal segments] Grasl MC, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Jul;70(7):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ear ossicle transplants for reconstruction of sound transmission in the middle ear. A histologic long–term study] Hildmann H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Jan; 71(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of cartilage transplants in middle ear surgery. A histologic long–term study of cartilage implants] Steinbach E, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Jan;71(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postoperative spindle cell nodules of the bladder and prostate] Meister P, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Jul;12(4):214–9 (Ger)

["Endarterectomy revisited": long–term results of aorto–iliac disobliteration with the "arterial disobliteration device" (plaque cracker). A 7–year follow–up study] Willekens FG, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(3):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the form of perigraft reaction] Kogel H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Candida infection after aortic valve replacement—a case report with special reference to the literature] Krakor R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Feb;47(2):52–7 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peri–graft reaction. A complication after implantation of a prosthesis shunt in children with congenital cyanotic heart defects] Feil E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 May;81(5):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cervix cytology in females with kidney transplants] Torsten U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(3):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphological and histomorphometric characterization of the myocardium in patients with aorto–coronary venous bypass. An autopsy study] Stötzer D, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Apr;138(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proliferative vitreoretinopathy as a cause of early recurrence of retinal detachment] Pecold K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Oct–Nov;93(10–11):293–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Rupture of the middle left ventricle after a mitral valve replacement. A report on 27 autopsy cases] Suchil Bernal L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 May;45(5):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lung function and cardiac surgery. Dubois P, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1991;46(4):439–51

Prediction of secondary deterioration in comatose neurosurgical patients by serial recording of multimodality evoked potentials. Dauch WA. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 111(3–4):84–91

Mechanism of mutism following the transcallosal approach to the ventricles. Nakasu Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;110(3–4):146–53

Effect of CSF shunt on brainstem auditory evoked potential in hydrocephalus secondary to brain tumour. Sood S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;111(3–4):92–5

Bilateral glossopharyngeal neuralgia after excision of a solitary cervico–medullary haemangioblastoma: case report. Wong CW, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 114(1–2):64–7

Progressive senile dementia Alzheimer type (SDAT) [letter] Johansen H. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jun;85(6):441

The effect of Healon and timolol on early postoperative intraocular pressure after extracapsular cataract extraction with implantation of a posterior chamber lens. Anmarkrud N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb;70(1):96–100

Electromyography of cricopharyngeal muscles in patients with oesophageal speech. Pruszewicz A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(2):366–9

Hearing improvement achieved by different cochlear implantation techniques on the same and contralateral ears. Ribári O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(2):225–9

On the capability of the vestibular apparatus to perceive sound stimuli. Ribarić K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(2):221–4

Preservation of hearing in bilateral acoustic neurinomas by deliberate partial resection. Wigand ME, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(2):237–41

Paradoxical right ventricular wall motion in postsurgical anterior cardiac compression by hematoma. D'Cruz IA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):1069–71

Blood pressure and left ventricular anatomy and function after heart transplantation. Leenen FH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):1087–94

Morphine effects on human colonic myoelectric activity in the postoperative period. Frantzides CT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jan;163(1):144–8; discussion 148–9

Alterations in gastrointestinal motility during postoperative acute corticosteroid withdrawal. Phillips JD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Sep;162(3):251–5

The sensational transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous (TRAM) flap: return of sensibility after TRAM breast reconstruction. Slezak S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Mar;28(3):210–7

Visual field loss in primary gaze and reading gaze due to acquired blepharoptosis and visual field improvement following ptosis surgery. Patipa M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan;110(1):63–7

The Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome: a cause of delayed recovery from general anesthesia. Macdonell RA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jan;73(1):98–100

The effects of graft tensioning on the laxity and kinematics of the anterior cruciate ligament reconstructed knee. Melby A 3d, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(3):257–66

The development of a clinically relevant canine model of postperfusion syndrome. Baldwin RT, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M484–5

Postoperative fatigue: a prospective physiological study of patients undergoing major abdominal surgery. Schroeder D, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Oct;61(10):774–9

The effect of unilateral brain lesions on perception of visual illusions. Grabowska A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10;47(2):191–7

Exercise capacity after complete repair of tetralogy of Fallot: deleterious effects of residual pulmonary regurgitation. Carvalho JS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jun;67(6):470–3

Cardiac conduction abnormalities and rhythm changes after neonatal anatomical correction of transposition of the great arteries. Menahem S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Mar;67(3):246–9

Haemodynamic effects of periodic ventilation: abolition with supplementary oxygen. Reeder MK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;67(3):326–8

Behavioural memory after temporal lobectomy or amygdalo–hippocampectomy. Goldstein LH, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;31 (Pt 1):75–81

Disordered sodium and water in neurosurgery [editorial] Jackowski A. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(3):173–6 (37 ref.)

Clinical and functional outcome after restorative proctocolectomy. de Silva HJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep; 78(9):1039–44

Ileoanal pouch compliance and motor function. Levitt MD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Feb;79(2):126–8

Nausea and vomiting after gynaecological laparoscopy depends upon the phase of the menstrual cycle. Honkavaara P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):876–9

Hemodynamic and temperature changes after aortocoronary bypass grafting. Kassum DA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Feb; 35(1):85–90

Clinical relevance of myocardial "stunning". Bolli R, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Oct;5(5):877–90 (81 ref.)

Interpretation of cardiac pathophysiology from pressure waveform analysis: pericardial compressive hemodynamics, Part I. Kern MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Apr; 25(4):336–42

Relationship of oxygen consumption and oxygen delivery in surgical patients with ARDS. Appel PL, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):906–11

Magnetic resonance imaging analysis of extremely slow flow in a model shunt system. Frank E, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Mar;8(2):73–5

Corpus callosotomy for intractable seizures in the pediatric age group: influence on frontal syndrome [letter] Septien L, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Feb;8(1):2–3

Anomalous origin of left coronary artery from the pulmonary

artery: evolution of left ventricular function and perfusion after surgery in a 44-year-old man. Nony P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Jun;15(6):466–8

Postoperative injuries of upper limb nerves. Fishel B, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Jun;6(2):128–30

The prognostic value of intra-operative observations during thalamotomy for parkinsonian tremor. Wester K, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(1):25–30

Pure apraxic agraphia with recovery after drainage of a left frontal cyst. Hodges JR. **Cortex** 1991 Sep;27(3):469–73

Pulmonary mechanics in infants after cardiac surgery. DiCarlo JV, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jan;20(1):22–7

Visual hallucinations after acute visual loss in a young child. White CP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Mar; 34(3):259–61

Changes in gastric emptying in recipients of successful combined pancreas-kidney transplants. Gaber AO, et al. **Dig Dis** 1991;9(6):437–43

Exercise testing at 3 weeks, 6 weeks and 18 months after infarction and the outcome at 3 years in young patients (under 55 years). Odemuyiwa O, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jul;13(7):936–41

Late pulmonary haemodynamic changes in heart-lung transplantation. Scott JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Apr; 13(4):503–7

Attenuation of intra-operative surgical stress response has no influence on post-operative degranulation of polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Wanscher M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Sep;8(5):393–400

Predictability of FEV1 after pulmonary resection for bronchogenic carcinoma. Sangalli M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(5):242–5

Feeding troubles following delayed primary repair of esophageal atresia. Cavallaro S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Apr;2(2):73–7

The effects of elemental diet following ileo-endorectal pull-through in rats. Goto S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Apr;2(2):94–8

Postoperative management of children with biliary atresia and heart failure. Shimotake T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Apr;2(2):110–3

The effect of infrarenal aortic reconstruction on glomerular filtration rate and effective renal plasma flow. Awad RW, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):362–7

Regional hypothermia protects against tourniquet neuropathy. Kelly C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May; 6(3):288–92

Hypoxic ventilatory response and carotid endarterectomy. Vanmaele RG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):241–4

Vitamin E deficiency secondary to chronic intestinal malabsorption and effect of vitamin supplement: a case report. Federico A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(6):366–71

Sympathetic functions in parkinsonism treated with stereotactic surgery: observations in ten patients. Kruszewski P, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):263–8

Neurological complications after liver retransplantation. Lopez OL, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul;16(1):162–6

Early identification of patients at risk for sinus node dysfunction after Mustard operation. Drago F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Apr;35(1):27–32

Respiratory changes after open-heart surgery. Tulla H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(6):365–9

An analysis of symptoms in patients with permanent ventricular pacemakers. Smulyan H, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;45(1):53–9

Hippocampal contribution to verbal recent memory following dominant-hemisphere temporal lobectomy. Loring DW, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Jul; 13(4):575–86

Myo-electrical and motor activity of the stomach in the first days after abdominal surgery: evaluation by electrogastrography and impedance gastrography. Clevers GJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 May–Jun;6(3):253–9

Pseudoconduction of atrial flutter of a recipient atrium. Gelb BD, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Nov–Dec; 10(6):1033–5

Endothelial dysfunction in the development and detection of transplant coronary artery disease. Yeung AC, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May–Jun;11(3 (Pt 2)):S69–73 (27 ref.)

Minor hemisphere syndrome following left hemispheric lesion in a right handed patient [letter] Cohen L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):842–3

Chronic cough following cardiac transplantation: vagal Mitempfindung? Hammond RR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(8):723–4

Spasms of amputation stumps. Kulisevsky J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):626–7

Somatosensory and brainstem auditory evoked potential in congenital craniovertebral anomaly; effect of surgical management. Sood S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):609–12

Postoperative CSF problems after spinal and lumbar surgery. General review. Agrillo U, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Apr–Jun;35(2):93–5 (16 ref.)

Articulatory function after resection of the tongue and floor of the mouth: palatometric and perceptual evaluation. Imai S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Feb;35(1):68–78

Late decompensation of neobladder. Keetch DW, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):806–10 (9 ref.)

Analysis of perioperative ventricular arrhythmias in valvular heart diseases by Holter ECG recording. Shigemitsu O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Oct;55(10):951–61

Arterial baroreflex sensitivity and blood pressure variabilities before and after carotid surgery. Hirschl M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 18;69(16):763–8

Promontory electrical stimulation in postoperative acoustic tumor patients. Lambert PR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jul; 102(7):814–9

Ventilatory response to hypoxia in the perioperative period. Camporesi EM. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov; 57(11):1397–405 (19 ref.)

Sleep and wakefulness after treatment for craniopharyngioma in childhood; influence on the quality and maturation of sleep. Palm L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Feb;23(1):39–45

Right-sided anarchic (alien) hand: a longitudinal study. Della Sala S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(11):1113–27 (55 ref.)

Preserved access and processing of social knowledge in a patient with acquired sociopathy due to ventromedial frontal damage. Saver JL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991; 29(12):1241–9

A re-appraisal of a case of persistent global amnesia following right temporal lobectomy: a clinico-pathological study. Warrington EK, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 May; 30(5):437–50

Pathophysiology of injured axons. Burchiel KJ, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Jan;2(1):105–16 (93 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow and cerebrovascular reserve 5 years after EC-IC bypass. Holzschuh M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991; 14(4):275–8

Improved cerebral blood flow and CO2 reactivity after microvascular anastomosis in patients at high risk for recurrent stroke. Anderson DE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):26–33; discussion 33–4

Facial nerve repair by interposition nerve graft: results in 22 patients. Stephanian E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul; 31(1):73–6; discussion 77

Pregnancy in patients with cerebrospinal fluid shunts: report of a series and review of the literature [letter; comment] Watts C. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):969. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1991 Dec;29(6):827–31. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1991 Dec;29(6):832–6; discussion 836–7.

Clinical experience with the single-plate Molteno implant in complicated glaucomas. Update of a pilot study. Lloyd MA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 May;99(5):679–87

Clinical and hemodynamic sequelae of lower-extremity, deep-vein thrombosis after total joint arthroplasty. Kaempffe FA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Feb;21(2):212–9

Acute and chronic hemodynamic impact of total right ventricular disarticulation. Doig JC, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1971–5

Pathophysiology of isolated lateral ventriculomegaly in shunted myelodysplastic children [published erratum appears in Pediatr Neurosurg 1991–92;17(3):168] Berger MS, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(6):301–4

Ventricular volume in infantile hydrocephalus and its relationship to intracranial pressure and cerebrospinal fluid clearance before and after treatment. A preliminary study. Maixner WJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91; 16(4–5):191–6

P300 in patients with unilateral temporal lobectomies: the effects of reduced stimulus quality. Scheffers MK, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 May;28(3):274–84

The treatment of female bladder neck dysfunction. Grønbaek K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(2):113–8

Sexual function in men after radical cystectomy with or without urethrectomy. Tomić R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(2):127–9

The histomorphologic sequence of dural repair. Observations in the canine model. Cain JE Jr, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug; 16(8 Suppl):S319–23

Pulmonary function after spinal surgery for idiopathic scoliosis. Kinnear WJ, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jun;17(6):708–13

Does CMV infection affect the outcome of renal allografts? Lautenschlager I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb; 24(1):281–2

Effects of the lithotomy position on arterial blood flow in the lower extremities. Canterbury TD, et al. **W V Med J** 1992 Mar;88(3):100–1

[Origin of secretions after denervation of the small intestine in the dog] Maccari M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar; 58(5):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Should carpal tunnel syndrome be operated in the patient older than 75 years?] Papaloïzos M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A series of 30 carpal tunnel syndromes with atrophy of the external thenar muscle] Piaget-Morerod F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):401–5 (Fre)

[Importance of measuring stability and function in knee ligament surgery] Kdolsky R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Jun;22(3):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A complete ventilation-perfusion mismatch following one-sided lung transplantation and postoperative hemothorax] Jellinek H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Mar; 41(3):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biomechanically induced stimulation of postoperative bone remodeling] Grüters H. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 May; 37(5):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantifying facial asymmetry. A method for objective assessment of impairments of facial motoricity; a pilot study] Stüssi E, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 Jan–Feb; 37(1–2):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Does covered tibial intramedullary nailing promote formation of a compartment syndrome? Perioperative and intraoperative continuous monitoring of compartmental pressure in covered tibial intramedullary nailing] Bonnaire F, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Nov;62(11):814–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphologic and functional changes in the shoulder girdle after neck dissection] Radtke J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:118–20 (Ger)

[Gnathographic study of mandibular borderline movements and chewing patterns before and after surgical dysgnathia correction in retrognathism and prognathism] Ehmer U, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1991 Oct;52(5):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Delayed resorption of subretinal fluid after pneumatic retinopexy] Böker T, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991; 88(4):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic findings after retinal interventions] Mitschischek E. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(5):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term results of Mustard operation in transposition of the great arteries. Angiographic and nuclear medicine study of ventricular function] Vogel M, et al. **Herz** 1992 Jun; 17(3):190–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postoperative small intestinal motility after abdominal surgery] Kemen M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Oct; 18(5):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative determination of corneal sensitivity in idiopathic trigeminal neuralgia and after neurosurgical interventions on the trigeminal nerve] Ackermann-Körner M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Aug;199(2):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Corneal sensibility following epikeratophakia] Biermann H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Jul;201(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new surgical procedure in angle block glaucoma] Reibaldi A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Jun;200(6):658–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intestinal motility after laparoscopic vs conventional cholecystectomy. An animal experiment study and clinical observation] Schippers E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of preoperative weight loss for perioperative metabolic adaptation and surgical risk in patients with tumors of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Weimann A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synthetic replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament--effects on the remaining ligament structures] Zabel A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathophysiology, clinical aspects and therapy of pre- and postoperative disorders of cerebral circulation and function] Gottstein U. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fluid balance and postoperative lung function] Sturm JA. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1075–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute respiratory distress syndrome of the adult: are there new therapeutic approaches?] Suter P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1109–11 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathophysiology and classification of adhesions] Zühlke HV, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1009–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Paralysis of the hypoglossal nerve after bilateral tonsillectomy] Wienke A. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Jun; 71(6):332–3 (Ger)

[Lack of fatigue of the musculature in patients after immobilization--a paradox? (letter)] Appell HJ, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Dec;5(4):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of isokinetic and isometric muscle function after arthroscopic anterior cruciate ligament repair] Freiwald J, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1992 Mar;6(1):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical therapy of urinary incontinence in the male] Schreiter F. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Jul;30(4):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamics of the lower extremity following kidney transplantation] Albrecht KH, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:80 (Ger)

[Effect of vascular resistance on results in crural artery surgery] Henneken V, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;36:42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Follow-up studies of plasma viscosity and erythrocyte filterability in coronary bypass operations] Paulitschke M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:332–7 (Ger)

[Clinical significance of peripheral vascular resistance for early bypass occlusion rate. Errors and dangers in measuring vascular resistance] Schweiger H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;36:14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dysfunction of the sphincter of Oddi as a cause of so-called postcholecystectomy syndrome] Brandstätter G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(19):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Uni- and bilateral lung transplantation: functional results. Vienna Lung Transplant Group] Grimm M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(24):734–9 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)
[Regression of motor symptoms after intervertebral disk displacement-induced spinal nerve root lesion. Clinical study] Mohsenipour I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(3):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paroxysmal positional dizziness as postoperative complication] Scholtz HJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Jul 25;85(14):671-3 (Ger)
[Effects of laparotomy on respiratory function in patients without and with pre-existing respiratory compromise] Wenzel D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991;177(3):151-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electromyographic and manometric studies of stomach motility after vagotomy] Schippers E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;29(11):581-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gait analysis in patients with total hip endoprostheses. Part I: Gait analysis--the electroichnograph--(EKIG-3) Riga] Arnold W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Jan;47(1):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gait analysis in patients with total hip endoprosthesis. Part II: Pre- and postoperative gait analysis] Arnold W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Jan;47(1):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic characteristics of heart transplant patients in the early postoperative period] Dammenhayn L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Nov;80(11):681-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Decreased blood pressure in sleep and left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with kidney transplants] Gatzka CD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined surgical-interventional procedure in congenital heart defects with postoperative, left ventricular dysfunction] Hausdorf G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 May; 81(5):276-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of bypass operation and balloon angioplasty on heart function at rest] Klepzig H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Oct; 80(10):607-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ambulatory blood pressure measurement in children and adolescents with kidney transplants] Soergel M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term follow-up of patients after interruption of the atrioventricular conduction by electrode catheter and DC shock: experiences with 100 patients] Trappe HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 May;81(5):258-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies of change in the center of rotation of the moveable segment after intervertebral disk removal] Steffen R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 May-Jun;129(3):248-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities for reconstructing the insufficient anal sphincter and assessment of results by anorectal stress profile] Kiene S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(9):559-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of postoperative pulmonary complications and remaining pulmonary arterial flow of lobectomized lung cancer patients using pulmonary digital subtraction angiography] Akaogi E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;40(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Left ventricular failure following valve replacement surgery in patients with mitral stenosis--its genesis, prognosis, and the method for the preoperative prediction] Ota T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 39(10):1876-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
["Erlangen Model" titanium socket. Study of the biomechanics of the "Erlangen Mode" titanium socket with and without supporting ring] Walther M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 May;95(5):230-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Development of arrhythmia in patients after heart surgery in relation to the length of the Q-T interval] Shchegol'kov LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Sep;31(9):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of reflux and prevention of the pulmonary effects of aspiration after retrosternal colonoplasty for esophageal atresia in neonates and infants] Babliak DE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):20-3; discussion 23-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kidney-lung complications in surgical patients] Trunin EM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May;146(5):131-5 (42 ref.) (Rus)
[Ineffectiveness of arterial pressure measurement and cardiac rate in detecting hypoxemia in the postanesthetic period] Mazo V, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Nov-Dec; 38(6):373-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Intrinsic PEEP as a ventilation complication after pneumonectomy] Pintanel T, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Jul-Aug;38(4):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Severe disorders of auriculoventricular conduction after aortic valve replacement. A postoperative electrophysiological study in 36 patients and the long-term follow-up] Poveda JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Dec; 44(10):648-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Transurethral resection syndrome--a severe complication of the prostatic gland resection] Hahn R. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 6;88(45):3804-6 (11 ref.) (Swe)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic laryngo-tracheal aerosolized lidocaine against postoperative sore throat. Herlevsen P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug;36(6):505-7
Influence of intrathecal morphine and naloxone intervention on postoperative ventilatory regulation in elderly patients. Johnson A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jul; 36(5):436-44
Cyclosporine A prevents neurological deterioration of patients with SAH--a preliminary report. Ryba M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;112(1-2):25-7
Hospital-associated infections in obstetrics and gynecology. Effects of surveillance. Evaldson GR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jan;71(1):54-8
Calcium antagonist. Effect on adhesion formation. Golan A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(6):529-32
Cefuroxime for prevention of postoperative coxitis. One versus three doses tested in a randomized multicenter study of 2,651 arthroplasties. Wymenga A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Feb;63(1):19-24
Iloprost in cardiopulmonary bypass procedures. Watson HR, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:346-53
Preoperative cardiac evaluation. McCallion J, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Apr;45(4):1723-32 (36 ref.)
A critical appraisal of the usefulness of perioperative nutritional support. Campos AC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1):117-30 (79 ref.)
Postsplenectomy sepsis and antibiotic prophylaxis before dental work [letter; comment] Westerman EL. **Am J Infect Control** 1991 Oct;19(5):254-5. Comment on: Am J Infect Control 1991 Feb;19(1):36-41.
Effectiveness of an intervention program in reducing postoperative infections. Italian PRINOS Study Group. Greco D, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 16;91(3B):164S-169S
Nerve-sparing prostatectomy. Moore S, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Apr;92(4):59-64
The ability of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator to inhibit post-radical pelvic surgery adhesions in the dog model. Montz FJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov; 165(5 Pt 1):1539-42
Corneal topography for selective suture removal after penetrating keratoplasty. Strelow S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec 15;112(6):657-65
Role of octreotide in the prevention of postoperative complications following pancreatic resection. Büchler M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jan;163(1):125-30; discussion 130-1
Primary Roux-Y gastrojejunostomy versus gastroduodenostomy after antrectomy and selective vagotomy [letter; comment] Frankel LA. **Am J Surg** 1992 Apr;163(4):457-8. Comment on: Am J Surg 1990 Jun;159(6):546-9.
Postoperative urinary retention in patients undergoing anorectal surgery [letter; comment] Kashtan H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Nov;162(5):508. Comment on: Am J Surg 1990 Apr;159(4):374-6.
Transderm scopolamine for the control of perioperative nausea. Stromberg BV, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Nov; 57(11):712-5
Treatment of giant cerebral aneurysm under cardiopulmonary bypass: is prophylactic use of FFP and platelets essential? Chadha R, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):370-3
The use of midazolam for persistent postoperative nausea and vomiting. Di Florio T. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):383-6
Oral fluids prior to day surgery. The effect of shortening the pre-operative fluid fast on postoperative morbidity. Goodwin AP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1066-8
Acid aspiration prophylaxis in morbidly obese patients: famotidine vs. ranitidine. Vila P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov;46(11):967-9
A comparison of omeprazole and ranitidine for prophylaxis against aspiration pneumonitis in emergency caesarean section. Yau G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):101-4
Ondansetron in the treatment of postoperative vomiting: a randomized, double-blind comparison with droperidol and metoclopramide. Alon E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct; 75(4):561-5
Metoclopramide reduces the incidence of vomiting after tonsillectomy in children. Ferrari LR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep;75(3):351-4
Venovenous bypass during liver transplantation [editorial; comment] Kelley SD. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):481-3. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Oct;75(4):489-94.
Influence of promethazine on symptom-therapy scores for nausea during patient-controlled analgesia with morphine. Silverman DG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May;74(5):735-8
Does adult liver transplantation without venovenous bypass result in renal failure? [see comments] Veroli P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):489-94. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Oct;75(4):481-3.
Electroencephalography during surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass and hypothermia [see comments] Bashein G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun;76(6):878-91. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Jun;76(6):876-7.
Efficacy of therapeutic suggestions for improved postoperative recovery presented during general anesthesia. Block RI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Nov; 75(5):746-55
Intensive analgesia reduces postoperative myocardial ischemia? I [letter] de Leon-Casasola OA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):404-5
A double-blinded comparison of metoclopramide and droperidol for prevention of emesis following strabismus surgery. Lin DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar; 76(3):357-61
Postoperative myocardial ischemia. Therapeutic trials using intensive analgesia following surgery. The Study of Perioperative Ischemia (SPI) Research Group [see comments] Mangano DT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar; 76(3):342-53. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Mar;76(3):331-3.
The role of desmopressin acetate in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. A controlled clinical trial with thromboelastographic risk stratification. Mongan PD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):38-46
Intensive analgesia reduces postoperative myocardial ischemia? II [letter] Norris MC. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug; 77(2):405-6
Effect of intraoperative low-dose dopamine on renal function in liver transplant recipients. Swygert TH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct;75(4):571-6
Postoperative nausea and vomiting. Its etiology, treatment, and prevention. Watcha MF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):162-84 (262 ref.)
Prophylaxis of thromboembolism in orthopaedics and traumatology. Mäkelä EA, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991; 80(4):363-7
Lymphoedema--prevention rather than cure [editorial; comment] Hardy JR, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Sep;2(8):532-3. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1991 Sep;2(8):575-8.
Preoperative antibiotic and povidone-iodine preparation of the eye. Grimes SR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul; 23(7):263-6
Pediatric airway reconstruction at Great Ormond Street: a ten-year review. III. Decannulation and suprastomal collapse. Ochi JW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Aug;101(8):656-8
Methods for providing vascularized tissue protection of microanastomoses. Hallock GG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Oct; 27(4):305-11
A simple preoperative method of screening for alcoholism. Lewis CM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Mar;28(3):207-9
Breast reconstruction with tissue expanders: obtaining an optimal result. Woods JE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Apr; 28(4):390-6
Frey's syndrome: prevention with conservative parotidectomy and superficial musculoaponeurotic system preservation. Yu LT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Sep; 29(3):217-22
Urological complications of renal transplantation: the impact of double J ureteric stents. Nicholson ML, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Sep;73(5):316-21
Preoperative optimization of cardiovascular hemodynamics improves outcome in peripheral vascular surgery. A prospective, randomized clinical trial. Berlauk JF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Sep;214(3):289-97; discussion 298-9
Early enteral feeding, compared with parenteral, reduces postoperative septic complications. The results of a meta-analysis. Moore FA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Aug; 216(2):172-83
Protecting the ischemic spinal cord during aortic clamping. The influence of anesthetics and hypothermia. Naslund TC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 May;215(5):409-15; discussion 415-6
Influence of alprostadil on pulmonary dysfunction after a cardiac operation. el-Gatit A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jun;53(6):1018-22
Partial Fontan: advantages of an adjustable interatrial communication. Laks H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov; 52(5):1084-94; discussion 1094-5
Spinal oxygenation, blood supply localization, cooling, and function with aortic clamping. Svensson LG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):74-9
Perfusion of dominant left subclavian artery during thoracic aortic aneurysm operation. Tsuchida K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):161-3
Prevention of vascular graft infection by rifampin bonding to a gelatin-sealed Dacron graft. Goëau-Brissonnière O, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Sep;5(5):408-12
Experience of continent urinary diversion with modified Koff's technique. Sabnis RB, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 May;45(4):383-6
Routine prophylactic oophorectomy at the time of vaginal hysterectomy in postmenopausal women. Sheth S, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;251(2):87-91
The effect of topical corticosteroids on refractive outcome and corneal haze after photorefractive keratectomy. A prospective, randomized, double-blind trial. Gartry DS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul;110(7):944-52
A surgical procedure to minimize lower-eyelid retraction with inferior rectus recession. Kushner BJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul;110(7):1011-4
The prevention of postoperative stridor and laryngospasm with topical lidocaine. Staffel JG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Oct;117(10):1123-8
A prospective randomized trial of perioperative cefazolin treatment in axillary and groin dissection. Coit DG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Nov;126(11):1366-71; discussion 1371-2
Selective factor Xa inhibition by recombinant antistasin prevents vascular graft thrombosis in baboons. Schaffer LW, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Aug;12(8):879-85
Long-term anticalcification effect of Fe3+ in rat subdermal implants of glutaraldehyde preserved bovine pericardium. Baldwin MT, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep; 37(3):M170-2
Nafamostat mesilate administration during cardiopulmonary bypass decreases postoperative bleeding after cardiac surgery. Sato T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep; 37(3):M194-5
Prophylaxis against venous thrombosis after total hip

arthroplasty. Feller JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Aug; 62(8):606–10

Deep vein thrombosis prophylaxis: a survey of current practice in Australia and New Zealand. Fletcher JP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Aug;62(8):601–5

Orthopaedic surgeons and thromboprophylaxis [letter] **BMJ** 1991 Oct 12;303(6807):923

Orthopaedic surgeons and thromboprophylaxis [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1202–3. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):531–2. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):543–8. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):549–50.

Low molecular weight heparin [letter] Gough S. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 28;303(6805):784

Aprotinin and cardiac surgery [editorial] [see comments] Hunt BS, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 21;303(6804):660–1. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Oct 19;303(6808):991–2.

Orthopaedic surgeons and thromboprophylaxis [see comments] Laverick MD, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 7; 303(6802):549–50. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):531–2. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1202–3.

Prevention of deep vein thrombosis after hip replacement: randomised comparison between unfractionated heparin and low molecular weight heparin [published erratum appears in BMJ 1991 Nov 16;303(6812):1243] [see comments] Leyvraz PF, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 7; 303(6802):543–8. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):531–2. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1202–3.

Major orthopaedic surgery on the leg and thromboembolism [editorial; comment] [see comments] Parker–Williams J, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):531–2. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):543–8. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):549–50. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1202–3.

Chemotherapy–induced acral erythema and acute graft–versus–host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Reynaert H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Aug;10(2):185–7

Alloengraftment in IL–2–treated mice. Sykes M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Aug;10(2):157–63

P6 acupressure and postoperative vomiting [letter; comment] Dundee JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;68(2):225–6. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Jul;67(1):73–8.

Efficacy of orally administered ondansetron in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting: a dose ranging study. Kenny GN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 May;68(5):466–70

Oxygen desaturation after dental anaesthesia. Lanigan CJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;68(2):142–5

Effect of verapamil on right ventricular pressure and atrial tachyarrhythmia after thoracotomy. Lindgren L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):205–11

Use of a 25–gauge Whitacre needle to reduce the incidence of postdural puncture headache [see comments] Lynch J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec;67(6):690–3. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1991 Dec;67(6):674–7.

Hypoxaemia is reduced by pulse oximetry monitoring in the operating theatre and in the recovery room. Moller JT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;68(2):146–50

Effect of oxygen therapy on late postoperative episodic and constant hypoxaemia. Rosenberg J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):18–22

Acupressure and postoperative vomiting in strabismus correction [letter] Veroli P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun; 68(6):634

P6 acupuncture and postoperative vomiting after tonsillectomy in children. Yentis SM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec;67(6):779–80

Patients' preferences for the site of injection of low–dose subcutaneous heparin in prophylaxis of thromboembolism. Regional acuphobia. Patel KS. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Spring; 45(1):26–7

Minimizing the risk of post–operative pyoderma gangrenosum. Long CC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 127(1):45–8 (20 ref.)

Prophylactic use of ganciclovir in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: absence of clinical cytomegalovirus infection. Atkinson K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Sep; 79(1):57–62

Modification of trabeculectomy to avoid postoperative hyphaema. The 'guarded anterior fistula' operation. Konstas AG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun;76(6):353–7

Prosthesis motility with and without intraorbital implants in the anophthalmic socket. Smit TJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;75(11):667–70

Textured or smooth implants for breast augmentation? A prospective controlled trial. Coleman DJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Aug–Sep;44(6):444–8

A comparison of heparinised saline irrigation solutions in a model of microvascular thrombosis. Cox GW, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Jul;45(5):345–8

Continuous local intra–arterial infusion of antithrombotic agents for replantation (comparison with intravenous infusion). Maeda M, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Oct; 44(7):520–5

A method to ensure safer skin stapling [letter] Nakamura M. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Apr;45(3):254

Reduced thrombogenicity [letter] van der Lei B, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Jan;45(1):72

Prevention of venous thromboembolism after surgery: a review of enoxaparin. Bergqvist D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jun;79(6):495–8 (56 ref.)

Dermatan sulphate: a safe approach to prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis. Prandoni P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jun;79(6):505–9

Effect of phosphatidylcholine on postoperative adhesions after small bowel anastomosis in the rat. Snoj M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 May;79(5):427–9

Continuous opioid infusions for neurosurgical procedures: a double–blind comparison of alfentanil and fentanyl. Mutch WA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):710–6

Tissel in hypospadias repair. Kinahan TJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Feb;35(1):75–7

Prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Marshall JC. **Can J Surg** 1991 Dec;34(6):551–4 (21 ref.)

Preventive measures in the elderly surgical patient. Watters JM. **Can J Surg** 1991 Dec;34(6):561–4 (8 ref.)

The lounging position for posterior fossa surgery: anesthesiological considerations regarding air embolism. von Gösseln HH, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Nov; 7(7):368–74

High–dose aprotinin (trasylol) in reducing bleeding and protecting lung function in potential bleeders undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Bo L, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Dec;104(12):980–5

Intraoperative ultrasonographic evaluation of the ascending aorta in 100 consecutive patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Davila–Roman VG, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov; 84(5 Suppl):III47–53

High–dose aspirin inhibits shear–induced platelet reaction involving thrombin generation. Ratnatunga CP, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar;85(3):1077–82

Preoperative assessment of the thoracic surgical patient. Cottrell JJ, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Mar;13(1):47–53 (43 ref.)

Prevention of deep vein thrombosis after total knee arthroplasty. Coumadin versus pneumatic calf compression. Hodge WA. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Oct;(271):101–5

Intraoperative heparin thromboembolic prophylaxis in primary total hip arthroplasty. A prospective, randomized, controlled, clinical trial. Huo MH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jan;(274):35–46

Prophylaxis for heterotopic bone formation after total hip arthroplasty using low–dose radiation in high–risk patients. Maloney WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):230–4

Hip fractures in geriatric patients. Results of an interdisciplinary hospital care program. Zuckerman JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jan;(274):213–25

Ondansetron is effective in decreasing postoperative nausea and vomiting. Dershwitz M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jul;52(1):96–101

Post–surgical deep vein thrombosis prevention: evaluation of the risk/benefit ratio of fractionated and unfractionated heparin. Garcea D, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1992; 12(9):572–83

Prevention of deep vein thrombosis in orthopaedic surgery. Comparison of two different treatment protocols with low molecular weight heparin (Fluxum). Laguardia AM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1992;12(9):584–93

Prevention of pelvic peritoneal adhesions. Jansen RP. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun;3(3):369–74 (28 ref.)

Antibiotic prophylaxis in non–cardiac thoracic surgery: cefazolin versus placebo. Aznar R, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(10):515–8

Calcium antagonists—are they protective during intraoperative myocardial ischemia? [comment] Preusse CJ. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(5):235–7. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1992;6(5):225–35.

Perioperative myocardial protection with the calcium antagonist diltiazem [see comments] Tschirkov A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(5):225–35. Comment in: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1992;6(5):235–7.

Staged chest closure in pediatric cardiac surgery preventing typical and atypical cardiac tamponade. Ziemer G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(2):91–5

Pharmacological measures to prevent post–operative urinary retention; a prospective randomized study. Savona–Ventura C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Oct 8;41(3):225–9

Shunt–technology and overdrainage—a critical review of hydrostatic, programmable and variable–resistance–valves and flow–reducing devices. Aschoff A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec;1 Suppl 1:49–50

Therapeutic risks of anti–siphon devices. Kremer P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec;1 Suppl 1:47–8

Dura covered with fibrin glue reduces adhesions in abdominal wall defects. Schier F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec;1(6):343–5

Association between haematoma after inguinal hernia repair and site of heparin injection. Beerlage HP, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 May;158(5):287–8

Review of clinical trials of low molecular weight heparins. Bergqvist D. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Feb;158(2):67–78 (91 ref.)

Prevention of peritoneal adhesions in rats with verapamil, hydrocortisone sodium succinate, and phosphatidylcholine. Kappas AM, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jan;158(1):33–5

Teicoplanin—its role as systemic therapy of burn infections and as prophylaxis for orthopaedic surgery. Italian Study Groups for Antimicrobial Prophylaxis in Orthopaedic Surgery and Burns. Periti P, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1992; (567):3–8

Prophylactic administration of urinary trypsin inhibitor prevents postoperative hyperamylasemia after R2 gastrectomy in patients with gastric cancer. A prospective randomized trial. Korenaga D, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991; 23(3–4):214–21

A carbohydrate polymer that effectively prevents epidural fibrosis at laminectomy sites in the rat. Wujek JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Nov;114(2):237–45

Pilocarpine to prevent acute pressure increase following primary laser trabeculoplasty. Elsås T, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 4):390–4

The use of a single pulse of intravenous methylprednisolone in the treatment of corneal graft rejection. A preliminary report. Hill JC, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 4):420–4

Prophylaxis of pelvic sidewall adhesions with Gore–Tex surgical membrane: a multicenter clinical investigation. The Surgical Membrane Study Group. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Apr; 57(4):921–3

Murine peritoneal injury and de novo adhesion formation caused by oxidized–regenerated cellulose (Interceed [TC7]) but not expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore–Tex Surgical Membrane). Haney AF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan;57(1):202–8

Effects of Ringer's lactate, Interceed(TC7) and Gore–Tex Surgical Membrane on postsurgical adhesion formation. Pagidas K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan;57(1):199–201

An evaluation of Flowgel as an intraperitoneal barrier for prevention of postsurgical adhesion reformation. Steinleitner A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb;57(2):305–8

Comparative efficacy of cimetidine, famotidine, ranitidine, and mylanta in postoperative stress ulcers [letter; comment] Stuart RC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):1091. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Jun;100(6):1515–20.

Antibiotic prophylaxis for cold coagulation of the cervix? [letter] White DJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Feb; 68(1):63–4

The inability of Gore–Tex Surgical Membrane to inhibit post–radical pelvic surgery adhesions in the dog model. Fowler JM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Nov;43(2):141–4

The Gore–Tex Surgical Membrane: effectiveness as a barrier to inhibit postradical pelvic surgery adhesions in a porcine model. Montz FJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jun;45(3):290–3

Organ in hip fracture surgery. Bergqvist D. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(2):104–8

Thyroid and parathyroid surgery without drains. Ruark DS, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Jul–Aug;14(4):285–7 (13 ref.)

Infection control practices in cardiac transplant recipients. The Research Committee, Houston–Gulf Coast Chapter of the American Association of Critical–Care Nurses. Lange SS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Mar;21(2):101–5 (17 ref.)

Infectious complications and risks in abdominal surgery; early recognition and prevention. Geroulanos S. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Aug;38(4):261–71 (81 ref.)

Gastro–esophageal reflux following myotomy for achalasia. Jamieson GG. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Dec; 38(6):506–9 (52 ref.)

Brain water and acute liver failure: the emerging role of intracranial pressure monitoring [editorial] Donovan JP, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul;16(1):267–8 (12 ref.)

Use of perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in selected surgical procedures—results of a survey in 889 surgical departments in German hospitals. Kappstein I, et al. **Infection** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):391–4

Perioperative myocardial ischemia and infarction. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1992 Winter;30(1):1–258

Postoperative biosynthetic human growth hormone increases the strength and collagen deposition of experimental colonic anastomoses. Christensen H, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1991 Aug;6(3):133–8

Oxygen free radicals and pelvic adhesion formation: II. The interaction of oxygen free radicals and adhesion–preventing solutions. Elkins TE, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Jul–Aug; 36(4):231–7

Multivitamin prophylaxis in prevention of post–gastric bypass vitamin and mineral deficiencies. Brolin RE, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Oct;15(10):661–7

Preoperative evaluation of the elderly. King MS. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):251–8 (63 ref.)

Tissue expansion as an alternative to skin grafting for closure of skin deficits. Johnson GR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 May;82(5):249–59 (51 ref.)

Extended recombinant human growth hormone treatment after renal transplantation in children. Fine RN, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jun;2(12 Suppl):S274–83

Growth hormone in renal transplantation—the mode of action, animal studies, and clinical use. Mehls O, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jun;2(12 Suppl):S284–9 (46 ref.)

Effect of short–course indomethacin on heterotopic bone formation after uncemented total hip arthroplasty. McMahon JS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Sep;6(3):259–64

Program for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in high–risk orthopaedic patients. Reis SE, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991;6 Suppl:S11–6

Indomethacin for prevention of heterotopic ossification after total hip arthroplasty. Tözün R, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Mar;7(1):57–61

Medical management compared with operative treatment for osteoid–osteoma. Kneisl JS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Feb;74(2):179–85

Prevention of heterotopic ossification with irradiation after total hip arthroplasty. Radiation therapy with a single dose of eight hundred centigray administered to a limited field. Pellegrini VD Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Feb;

74(2):186–200
A venous foot pump reduces thrombosis after total hip replacement. Fordyce MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan;74(1):45–9
The A–V Impulse System reduces deep–vein thrombosis and swelling after hemiarthroplasty for hip fracture. Stranks GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Sep;74(5):775–8
Thrombo–embolic prophylaxis in total knee replacement. Evaluation of the A–V Impulse System. Wilson NV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan;74(1):50–2
Con: epinephrine and norepinephrine are the inotropes of choice: an opposing view. Kapur PA.
J Cardiothorac Anesth 1987 Jun;1(3):259–62
Microprocessor–controlled hemodynamics: a step towards improved efficiency and safety. Keogh BE, et al.
J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Feb;3(1):4–9
Comparison among manual, computer–assisted, and closed–loop control of blood pressure after cardiac surgery. Murchie CJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Feb; 3(1):16–9
Pro: strong inotropes (ie, epinephrine) should be drugs of first choice during emergence from cardiopulmonary bypass. Tinker J. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Jun;1(3):256–8
Transesophageal echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function in response to labetalol for control of postoperative hypertension. Le Bret F, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Aug;6(4):433–7
Pro: cerebrospinal fluid drainage prevents paraplegia. Nugent M. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):366–8
Can the anesthesiologist reduce myocardial morbidity after vascular surgery? Roizen MF.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1991 Oct;5(5):424
Con: cerebrospinal fluid drainage does not afford spinal cord protection during resection of thoracic aneurysms. Shenaq SA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):369–72
Arterial switch operation for transposition of the great arteries: surgical techniques to avoid complications. Yasui H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug; 33(4):511–7
Comparison of the postoperative intraocular pressure with Betagan, Betoptic, Timoptic, Iopidine, Diamox, Pilopine Gel, and Miostat [see comments] Fry LL.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1992 Jan;18(1):14–9. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1992 Jan;18(1):1.
Removal of viscoelastics [letter] McKenzie KS.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1992 Jul;18(4):423–4
Postoperative pressure elevation. A rational approach to its prevention and management [editorial; comment] Obstbaum SA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jan;18(1):1. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1992 Jan;18(1):14–9.
Low–dose droperidol versus standard–dose droperidol for prevention of postoperative vomiting after pediatric strabismus surgery. Brown RE Jr, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug;3(4):306–9
Extensive scalp lifting. Decrease in complications utilizing unilateral occipital artery ligation and other modifications. Swinehart JM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Sep; 18(9):796–804
Exogenous hyaluronate as an adjunct in the prevention of adhesions after flexor tendon surgery: a controlled clinical trial. Hagberg L. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jan;17(1):132–6
Preventive treatment of graft coronary vascular disease: the potential role of vasodilator therapy. Gibbons GH.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1992 May–Jun;11(3 (Pt 2)):S22–7 (48 ref.)
Phase I–II trial of foscarnet for prevention of cytomegalovirus infection in autologous and allogeneic marrow transplant recipients. Reusser P, et al.
J Infect Dis 1992 Sep;166(3):473–9
Mastoidectomy packs: Xeroform or BIPP? Chevretton EB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Nov;105(11):916–7
Antimicrobial prophylaxis for major head and neck cancer surgery with piperacillin and ornidazole. Dominici L, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 May;106(5):409–11
Adenoidectomy in a girl with haemophilia. Harrison HC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Nov;105(11):957–8
Criteria for hearing preservation in acoustic schwannoma surgery: the concept of useful hearing. Hinton AE, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1992 Jun;106(6):500–3
A safer transnasal technique for the management of bilateral choanal atresia. Singh B. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Dec; 105(12):1004–5
Current results of the retrosigmoid approach to acoustic neurinoma [see comments] Ebersold MJ, et al.
J Neurosurg 1992 Jun;76(6):901–9. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1992 Jun;76(6):897–900.
Hearing preservation in acoustic neurinoma surgery [see comments] Fischer G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun; 76(6):910–7. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1992 Jun;76(6):897–900.
Vestibular schwannomas [editorial; comment] Whittaker CK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):897–900. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1992 Jun;76(6):901–7. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1992 Jun;76(6):910–7.
Avoiding condylar sag [letter; comment] Hall HD.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1991 Nov;49(11):1255–6. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1991 Apr;49(4):366–72; discussion 373–4.
A semirigid stent for use after auricular cartilage graft harvest. Starck WJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jan; 50(1):95–8
Prophylactic extrapleural chest drainage following repair of esophageal atresia: is it necessary? McCallion WA, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1992 May;27(5):561
Use of an antibacterial powder spray to prevent post prostatectomy urinary infection. Lynch MJ, et al.
J R Soc Med 1991 Nov;84(11):667–8
Use of an oxidized, regenerated cellulose absorbable adhesion barrier at laparoscopy. Azziz R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jul;36(7):479–82
Effects of Ringer's lactate and fibrin glue on postsurgical adhesions. Caballero J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Feb; 37(2):141–3
Immediate functional benefits after controlled reperfusion during surgical revascularization for acute coronary occlusion [see comments] Beyersdorf F, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Dec;102(6):856–66. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Dec;102(6):931–2.
Quantitative electroencephalographic monitoring during myocardial revascularization predicts postoperative disorientation and improves outcome. Edmonds HL Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Mar;103(3):555–63
Short–term and long–term results of experimental wrapping techniques for bronchial anastomosis. LoCicero J 3d, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;103(4):763–6
Prevention of postoperative pericardial adhesions by closure of the pericardium with absorbable polymer patches. An experimental study. Malm T, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Sep;104(3):600–7
Pharmacologic interventions for prevention of spinal cord injury caused by aortic crossclamping. Qayumi AK, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Aug;104(2):256–61
Avoidance of steal phenomena by thorough internal mammary artery dissection [letter] Wolfenden HD, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Jun;103(6):1230–1
The effect of warm heart surgery on postoperative bleeding. Yau TM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun; 103(6):1155–62; discussion 1162–3
Suprarenal Greenfield filter placement to prevent pulmonary embolus in patients with vena caval tumor thrombi. Brenner DW, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):19–23
Prospective randomized trial of warfarin and intermittent pneumatic leg compression as prophylaxis for postoperative deep venous thrombosis in major urological surgery. Chandhoke PS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1056–9
Prevention of urinary tract infection and bacteremia following transurethral surgery: oral lomefloxacin compared to parenteral cefotaxime. Crawford ED, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1053–5
Meatal advancement and glanuloplasty hypospadias repair after 1,000 cases: avoidance of meatal stenosis and regression. Duckett JW, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):665–9
Effectiveness of a handsewn nipple valve for reflux prevention in bladder reconstruction. Friedman RM, et al.
J Urol 1992 Feb;147(2):441–3
Selective deep hypothermia of the spinal cord prevents paraplegia after aortic cross–clamping in the dog model. Berguer R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;15(1):62–71; discussion 71–2
The role of a defined protocol for cardiac risk assessment in decreasing perioperative myocardial infarction in vascular surgery. Bunt TJ. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Apr; 15(4):626–34
The impact of selective use of dipyridamole–thallium scans and surgical factors on the current morbidity of aortic surgery. Cambria RP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan; 15(1):43–50; discussion 51
Acute traumatic aortic aneurysm: the Duke experience from 1970 to 1990. Duhaylongsod FG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Feb;15(2):331–42; discussion 342–3 (10 ref.)
Spinal cord injury in experimental thoracic aortic occlusion: investigation of combined methods of protection. Elmore JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):789–98; discussion 798–9
The current surgical management of carotid body paragangliomas. LaMuraglia GM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jun;15(6):1038–44; discussion 1044–5
Routine reimplantation of patent inferior mesenteric arteries limits colon infarction after aortic reconstruction. Seeger JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Apr;15(4):635–41
Postpneumonectomy space control with SF6. Miura K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Jul;21(4):392–4
The cardiovascular risk of general anesthesia. Vine DL.
Kans Med 1992 May;93(5):159–60
Bacteremia from transurethral prostatic resection under prophylactic use of antibiotics. Tokunaga S, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1991 Jun;65(6):698–702
Efficacy of perioperative nutritional support [letter] Meijerink WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18;340(8812):187–8
Low–molecular–weight heparin versus standard heparin in general and orthopaedic surgery: a meta–analysis. Nurmohamed MT, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18; 340(8812):152–6
Setting the record straight on low–dose heparin [letter; comment] Poller L, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):958 . Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 7;338(8767):619–20.
Allogeneic bone–marrow transplantation without protective isolation in adults with malignant disease. Russell JA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):38–40
Local recurrence after anterior resection. Nicholls RJ.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1989;:689–91 (16 ref.)
Effect of steroids or tissue precooling on edema and tissue thermal coagulation after CO2 laser impact. Sheppard LM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(2):137–46
Reducing the cardiac risk associated with vascular surgical procedures: balloons as prophylactics [editorial; comment] Isner JM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jan;67(1):95–8. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Jan;67(1):15–21.
The effect of piroxicam in preventing surgically induced miosis. Au MK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Dec; 46(4):329–32
Noninvasive cardiac risk evaluation before elective abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery––clinical value of the Goldman index and echocardiography. Quek DK, et al.
Med J Malaysia 1990 Sep;45(3):208–19
Effect of povidone–iodine irrigation on the preoperative chemical preparation of the eye. Grimes SR, et al.
Mil Med 1992 Mar;157(3):111–3
Ganciclovir for cytomegalovirus after heart transplantation [letter] Bailey TC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 17; 327(12):891; discussion 892–3
Prophylactic fluconazole and marrow transplantation [letter] Denning DW. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 27;327(9):645
Management of atrial fibrillation [letter] Kamalesh M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 1;327(14):1031; discussion 1031–2
Ganciclovir for cytomegalovirus after heart transplantation [letter] Laske A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 17; 327(12):892; discussion 892–3
A controlled trial of ganciclovir to prevent cytomegalovirus disease after heart transplantation. Merigan TC, et al.
N Engl J Med 1992 Apr 30;326(18):1182–6
Prophylactic fluconazole and marrow transplantation [letter] Metlay LA. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 27;327(9):644; discussion 645
Prophylactic fluconazole and marrow transplantation [letter] Scholten SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 27; 327(9):644–5; discussion 645
Oral anticoagulant drugs [letter; comment] v.d. Meer FJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 2;326(1):68; discussion 68–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jun 27;324(26):1865–75.
Increase in Candida krusei infection among patients with bone marrow transplantation and neutropenia treated prophylactically with fluconazole [see comments] Wingard JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 31;325(18):1274–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Oct 31;325(18):1315.
Ganciclovir for cytomegalovirus after heart transplantation [letter] Winston DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 17; 327(12):891–2; discussion 892–3
Comments on functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Fritsch JH, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Mar;77(3):48–50; discussion 50–1
Indication for invasive diagnostic studies and surgical therapy in cerebral ischemia, based on results of non–invasive transcranial Doppler sonography. Mehdorn HM, et al.
Neurosurg Rev 1991;14(4):261–5
Postoperative low–dose heparin decreases thromboembolic complications in neurosurgical patients. Frim DM, et al.
Neurosurgery 1992 Jun;30(6):830–2; discussion 832–3
Direct vein graft reconstruction of the cavernous, petrous, and upper cervical internal carotid artery: lessons learned from 30 cases. Sen C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May; 30(5):732–42; discussion 742–3
Single intracisternal bolus of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: preliminary assessment of efficacy and safety in an open clinical study. Stolke D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):877–81
A comparison of TC7 and 32% dextran 70 for prevention of postoperative adhesions in hamsters. Best CL, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):858–60
Predictors of antibiotic prophylactic failure in post–cesarean endometritis. Chang PL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul; 80(1):117–22
Why patients fail antibiotic prophylaxis at cesarean delivery: histologic evidence for incipient infection. Gonik B, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1992 Feb;79(2):179–84
Use of Interceed(TC7) absorbable adhesion barrier to reduce postoperative adhesion reformation in infertility and endometriosis surgery. The Obstetrics and Gynecology Adhesion Prevention Committee. Sekiba K.
Obstet Gynecol 1992 Apr;79(4):518–22
Effects of a preoperative therapy with interleukin–2 on surgery–induced lymphocytopenia in cancer patients. Brivio F, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(3):215–8
In vitro release of hydrophobic drugs from polyanhydride disks. Jampel HD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Nov; 22(11):676–80
Intraocular suture ligature to reduce hypotony following Molteno seton implantation. Liebmann J, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1992 Jan;23(1):51–2
Encapsulated filtering bleb and subconjunctival 5–fluorouracil. Ophir A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 May; 23(5):339–41
Reduction of postoperative adhesions secondary to strabismus surgery in rabbits. Yaacobi Y, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1992 Feb;23(2):123–8
The effect of cold therapy on morbidity subsequent to arthroscopic lateral retinacular release. Bert JM, et al.
Orthop Rev 1991 Sep;20(9):755–8
Postoperative course after total hip arthroplasty: wound drainage versus no drainage. Hallstrom BR, et al.
Orthop Rev 1992 Jul;21(7):847–51
Ventilation tubes and prophylactic antibiotic eardrops. Younis RT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Feb;

106(2):193–5
Frey's syndrome: a preventable phenomenon. Bonanno PC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Mar;89(3):452–6; discussion 457–8
Preventing postoperative medical complications. How primary care physicians can help. Elnicki DM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Sep 1;92(3):189–96, 202 (24 ref.)
Coronary risk of noncardiac surgery. Abraham SA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;34(3):205–34 (141 ref.)
Pre–operative medical evaluation: minimizing perioperative risk. Rotenberg F, et al. **R I Med** 1992 Feb;75(2):90–6 (43 ref.)
Pneumatic retinopexy. An analysis of intraoperative and postoperative complications. The Retinal Detachment Study Group. Hilton GF, et al. **Retina** 1991;11(3):285–94 (41 ref.)
International Symposium on Perioperative Antibiotic Prophylaxis. San Juan, Puerto Rico, 4–7 March 1990. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13 Suppl 10:S779–894
Prophylactic antibiotics in gynecologic and obstetric surgery. Hemsell DL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13 Suppl 10:S821–41 (249 ref.)
Antibiotic prophylaxis in clean surgery: peripheral vascular surgery, noncardiovascular thoracic surgery, herniorrhaphy, and mastectomy. Hopkins CC. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13 Suppl 10:S869–73 (24 ref.)
Antibiotic prophylaxis in orthopedic surgery. Norden CW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13 Suppl 10:S842–6 (36 ref.)
Methodologic aspects of clinical studies of perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis. Platt R. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13 Suppl 10:S810–4
Prophylaxis in otolaryngologic surgery and neurosurgery: a critical review. Shapiro M. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct; 13 Suppl 10:S858–68 (85 ref.)
Use of immunoglobulins in prevention and treatment of infection in critically ill patients: review and critique [see comments] Zanetti G, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct; 13(5):985–92 (54 ref.). Comment in: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):971–2.
Effect of low and ultra low oral doses of acetylsalicylic acid in microvascular surgery. An experimental study in the rabbit. Salemark L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1991;25(3):203–11
Surgical treatment of clinical stage A nonseminomatous testis cancer. Foster RS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr; 19(2):166–70 (10 ref.)
Prophylaxis of cytomegalovirus infection after bone marrow transplantation. Schmidt GM. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3 Suppl 7):20–6 (53 ref.)
Spinal cord ischemic injury: is it preventable? Kouchoukos NT. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;3(4):323–8 (30 ref.)
Evoked potentials: ten–year experience with a valuable research and clinical tool. Marini CP, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;3(4):286–92 (44 ref.)
International perspective on venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in surgery. Arcelus JI, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Oct;17(4):322–5
Current trends in the management of postsurgical thromboembolism: the role of low molecular weight heparin. Bergqvist D. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Oct; 17(4):332–5
Thromboprophylaxis with heparin and low molecular weight heparin in elective hip surgery: current status and perspectives. Breyer HG. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Oct; 17(4):336–42
Clinical assessment of venous thromboembolic risk in surgical patients. Caprini JA, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991;17 Suppl 3:304–12
Low molecular weight heparins and external pneumatic compression as options for venous thromboembolism prophylaxis: a surgeon's perspective. Caprini JA, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Oct;17(4):356–66 (90 ref.)
Biologic tolerance of two different low molecular weight heparins. Christiansen HM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Oct;17(4):450–4
Prevention of thromboembolic disease in general surgery with clexane (enoxaparin). Combe S, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991;17 Suppl 3:291–5
Cost–benefit analysis of prophylaxis against deep vein thrombosis in surgery. Hauch O, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991;17 Suppl 3:280–3 (31 ref.)
Mechanical prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis. Huisman MV, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991;17 Suppl 3:269–71 (13 ref.)
Principles of thromboprophylaxis in surgical patients. Husted SE. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991;17 Suppl 3:254–8 (27 ref.)
Clinical trials with low molecular weight heparins in the prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications: a meta–analysis. Lassen MR, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991;17 Suppl 3:284–90
Use of enoxaparin, a low molecular weight heparin, in elective hip surgery. Planes A, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991;17 Suppl 3:296–303
Can the bleeding potential of low molecular weight heparins be assessed and minimized in postsurgery prophylaxis? Toulemonde F. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Oct; 17(4):351–5 (28 ref.)
Is pulmonary embolism a suitable evaluation criterion of the efficacy of prophylactic treatment in surgery. Toulemonde F, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Oct;17(4):326–31 (28 ref.)
Prophylaxis of postoperative thromboembolism with combined methods. Wille–Jørgensen P. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991;17 Suppl 3:272–9 (63 ref.)
Comparison of the efficacy and safety of Sandoz low molecular weight heparin and unfractionated heparin: interim analysis of a multicenter trial. Wolf H, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Oct;17(4):343–6
Avoiding paraplegia during anterior spinal surgery. The role of somatosensory evoked potential monitoring with temporary occlusion of segmental spinal arteries. Apel DM, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug;16(8 Suppl):S365–70
Preventing decompensation in King type II curves treated with Cotrel–Dubousset instrumentation. Strict guidelines for selective thoracic fusion. Lenke LG, et al. **Spine** 1992 Aug;17(8 Suppl):S274–81
Dissociation of neurogenic motor and somatosensory evoked potentials. A case report. Mustain WD, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jul;16(7):851–3
Using tissue expanders in spinal surgery for deficient soft tissue or postirradiation cases. Paonessa KJ, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug;16(8 Suppl):S324–7
A new paradiscal injection technique for the relief of back spasm after chemonucleolysis. Salam A, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jul;17(7):844–5
Avoiding complications in arterial surgery. Anderson LS, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;71(6):1307–21 (18 ref.)
Deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Persson AV, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;71(6):1195–209 (39 ref.)
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in anticoagulated patients. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(4):166–9
Protection of pancreatic and biliary anastomosis after partial duodenopancreatectomy by external drainage. Keck H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;174(4):329–31
A prospective study on intermittent pneumatic compression in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis in patients undergoing total hip or total knee replacement. Pidala MJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jul;175(1):47–51
The outcome of delayed graft function in cadaveric renal transplants treated with low dose cyclosporine. Chung YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;90(10):975–80
Effects of timolol and acetazolamide on intraocular pressure elevation following argon laser iridotomy. Hsieh JW. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;91(1):29–33
New surgical techniques for the prevention of parsplegia during aortic surgery. Wadouh F. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;40(1):26–32
Bronchial compression as a result of lung herniation after pneumonectomy [letter] Westermann CJ, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Mar;47(3):208
Low molecular weight heparin and prevention of postoperative thrombosis in abdominal surgery. Koppenhagen K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1; 67(6):627–30
Prevention of post–operative thrombosis by low molecular weight heparin in patients undergoing hip replacement [editorial] Thomas DP. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4; 67(5):491–3
Anti Xa activity and prothrombinase inhibition in patients treated with two different doses of enoxaparin in gynecologic surgery. Samama MM, et al. **Thromb Res Suppl** 1991;14:29–37
Low incidence of urinary tract infection after combined kidney and segmental pancreas transplantation with bladder drainage. Königsrainer A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):784–5
Anti–CMV hyperimmune globulin prophylaxis does not prevent CMV disease in CMV–negative renal transplant patients. Pakkala S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb; 24(1):283–4
Prevention and management of hematuria in combined pancreas–kidney transplant recipients with pancreaticoduodenocystostomy. Stratta RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):788–90
The problem of follow–up of renal transplant patients in the tropics. Ajayi AA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jan; 44(1–2):170–3
Transurethral incision of prostate. Drago JR. **Urology** 1991 Oct;38(4):305–6
Esophageal resection and by–pass: a 6 year experience with a low postoperative mortality. Collard JM, et al. **World J Surg** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):635–41
Minimizing the side effects of antireflux surgery. DeMeester TR, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):335–6
[Prevention of injurious effect of free radicals to island skin flap with mannitol and anisodamine—an experimental study] Fu WY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;7(3):212–3, 240 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Analysis of complication following blepharoptosis operation] Tan XY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;7(4):269–71, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Monitoring and controlling of renal transplant infection] Fu W. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;71(12):676–9, 46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of the root canal surgery on blood pressure of the aged and its prevention] Wang ZG. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 26(6):357–9 **(Chi)**
[Prevention of thromboembolic complications in surgery] Kvasnička J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Mar 27;131(6):165–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Prevention of thrombosis in orthopedic surgery] Broeng L, et al. **Nord Med** 1991;106(12):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Removal and storage of human bone for transplantation. Directives for infection control] Angermann P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Feb 3;154(6):336–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Antibiotic prophylaxis in lung surgery. A review] Frimodt–Møller N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 6; 154(28):1959–62 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prevention of the TURP syndrome by using the Swan–Ganz catheter in a patient with severe aortic stenosis] Toft P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 2;153(49):3487–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Enoxaparin in the prevention of deep venous thrombosis in general surgery] Eddi A. **Agressologie** 1991;32(4):230–2 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Low molecular weight heparin in general and gynecologic surgery] Audibert G. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992; 11(3):325–8 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of thromboembolism by intermittent external pneumatic compression] Besson L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(3):303–6 (50 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Benefits and risks of unfractionated heparin in general surgery] Cantineau JP. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992; 11(3):314–7 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of thromboembolism in gynecology] Conard J. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(3):346–53 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Can the hierarchy in techniques for the prevention of thromboembolism in visceral surgery be determined?] Payen D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(3):341–5 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**
[What are the costs of various preventive methods ?] Viens–Bitker C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992; 11(3):335–40 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**
[A comparative study of 3 preventive anticoagulation protocols used successively in orthopedics at the CHU of Limoges. A retrospective study of 953 total hip prostheses (single or repeat) (letter)] Grouille D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(5):355–6 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of postoperative deep venous thromboses and pulmonary embolism. General, gynecologic and orthopedic surgery, March 8, 1991, Paris] **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17(2):141–5 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Non controlled prospective study of the efficacy and tolerance of a low molecular weight heparin] Wattrisse G, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1991;16(4):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Short and long–term advantages and disadvantages of prolene monofilament sutures in penetrating keratoplasty] Faggioni R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May; 200(5):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anti–inflammatory effect of topical diclofenac sodium (Voltarène Ophta) after argon laser trabeculoplasty: preliminary results of a prospective double–blind method] Herbort CP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May; 200(5):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reduction of coronary risk using anesthesia quantified with EEG during carotid surgery] Tempelhoff R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):73–4 **(Fre)**
[Preventive measures in thromboembolic accidents in surgery] Leyvraz PF. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Feb; 112(2):165–78 (72 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of postoperative venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Consensus conference 8 March 1991 by Assistance Publique–Hopitaux de Paris] **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(6):265–9 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Consensus conference. Prophylaxis of postoperative deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism (general, gynecologic and orthopedic surgery). Paris, 8 March 1991] **Therapie** 1992 Jan–Feb;47(1):1–7 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Droperidol versus metoclopramide. Prevention of emesis following strabismus surgery in children] Klockgether–Radke A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992;41(5):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new single–lumen endobronchial tube for artificial respiration following pneumonectomy in thoracic surgery] Brendle BC, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Feb; 27(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of thromboembolism in general surgery] Encke A. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr;63(4):264–70 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of thromboembolism in trauma surgery and orthopedics] Haas S, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr;63(4):271–5 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of thromboembolism in surgery—results of a survey in West German hospitals] Klempa I, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jun;63(6):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heparin–associated thrombocytopenia, thrombosis and embolism. Side effects of thromboembolism prevention with low molecular weight heparin enoxaparin?] Mohr VD, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Sep;62(9):686–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gallstone ileus—prevention by individual preventive cholecystectomy?] Westhof FB, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Aug; 62(8):633–4 **(Ger)**
[Lens epithelium necrosis factor for prevention lens opacity] Hunold W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(4):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraocular antibiotic administration for prevention of fibrin reaction after extracapsular cataract extraction? A randomized double–blind study] Mittelviefhaus H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(5):429–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visceral peritonealization after abdominal hysterectomy--a retrospective pilot study] Nagele F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Nov;51(11):925-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The importance of preoperative diagnosis for prevention of postoperative complications of the efferent urinary tract] Kölbl H. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:35-40 (7 ref.) (Ger)

[The value of preventive ovariectomy at the time of hysterectomy for prevention of ovarian cancer] Ruppitsch U, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:289-90 (Ger)

[Prevention of thromboembolism in hip traumatology: low molecular weight heparin versus dextran] Hess P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):931-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rectum resection with colo-anal anastomosis and formation of a colonic J pouch in deep rectal cancer] Schibli M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1-2):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perioperative anesthesiologic management] Albrecht DM, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jun;33(6):403-9 (31 ref.) (Ger)

[Perioperative management of the diabetic patient] Hauner H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jun;33(6):387-94 (39 ref.) (Ger)

[Infections and prevention of infection after splenectomy (letter)] Huhn D. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Nov;32(11):660 (Ger)

[Assessment of the preoperative risk of existing lung diseases] Konietzko N. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jun;33(6):379-86 (28 ref.) (Ger)

[Chemotherapeutic prevention of infection in invasive interventions in high-risk internal medicine patients] Lode H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jun;33(6):418-24 (32 ref.) (Ger)

[Perioperative prevention of thromboembolism] Schneider MU, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jun;33(6):410-7 (68 ref.) (Ger)

[Gastrointestinal diseases in perioperative risk assessment] Strohmeyer G, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jun;33(6):395-402 (41 ref.) (Ger)

[Coronary disease and arterial hypertension. Preoperative risk estimation and pretreatment] Heinrich H, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1991;41:3-13 (35 ref.) (Ger)

[The unsolved problem of transplant astigmatism] Bigar F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):401-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of corticosteroids in after-care of patients after cataract extraction and lens implantation] Wenzel M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Apr;200(4):262-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of irrigation] Bittner R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:735-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The continent stoma] Bruch HP. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:729-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[How is the use of low molecular weight heparin in regional anesthesia evaluated?] Dennhardt R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1171-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal experiment studies of amnion transplantation as peritoneal replacement] Dohrmann P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1055-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical measures for preventing abdominal adhesions] Hamelmann H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1023-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alcohol withdrawal syndrome in the postoperative phase--therapy or prevention?] Heil T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of adhesions by intraperitoneal administration of substances in abdominal interventions] Henne-Bruns D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1027-30 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perioperative prevention of thromboembolism with low molecular weight heparin and postoperative bleeding complications] Hoffman R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of thrombosis with low molecular weight heparin as the only substance and/or with DHE: results of clinical studies] Koppenhagen K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1163-6 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Technique of thyroid gland operation: prevention of lesions of the superior laryngeal nerve] Lefebre B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:947-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of thrombosis with low molecular weight heparin and hydroxyethyl starch in general surgery] Limmer J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1185-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pouch formation in resection of deep rectal cancer: a recommendable method?] Mennigen R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:697-702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacologic and clinical principles for rational anti-thrombotic preventive treatment with low molecular weight heparin] Pindur G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1149-55 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perioperative risk caused by alcohol and/or drug abuse. Which therapy?] Purschke R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Need for surgery in asymptomatic carotid stenosis] Riles TS, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:563-9 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Principles, technique and results of short continence resection] Stelzner F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:675-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perioperative respiratory therapy and postoperative pain therapy] Striebel HW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1081-92 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Low molecular weight heparin in vascular surgery patients] Sunder-Plassmann L. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1167-9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of adhesions in abdominal surgery. A dose finding study with streptokinase/streptodornase] Tuchmann A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1041-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Can the individual risk of the patient for thromboembolic complications be estimated? What references can be used for differential therapeutic procedure?] Voigt J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1157-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of thrombosis in surgery: low molecular weight heparin/standard heparin] Weinand HA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1175-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Side effects of adhesion prevention by fibrinolytic drugs--in vitro studies of resorbable suture material and fibrin glue] Wendt P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1047-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preventive operations in plastic surgery] Berger A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:226-30 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities and limits of ambulatory surgery--introduction] Fritz K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:374-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Obstructive uropathies in early childhood--surgical intervention as renal protection] Gottschalk E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:265-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preventive operations of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Kienzle HF. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conservative surgical techniques: thyroid gland and adrenal gland surgery] Rothmund M. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:58-65 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New aspects of large intestine surgery] Schafmayer A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:298-302 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conservative surgery--introduction] Schreiber HW. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conservative surgery] Stelzner F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:39-44 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conservative surgery--choice of procedure and strategy: invasive versus minimally invasive surgery] Troidl H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:48-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rectal cancer--results of continence-preserving resections] Braun J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1992 Mar;22(2):59-66, 69-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional disorders after deep rectum resection: is pouch formation recommended?] Mennigen R, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1992 Mar;22(2):71-2, 75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of stress ulcer today (see comments)] Nachtkamp J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1991 Dec;21(6):248, 251-4, 257-60 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Leber Magen Darm 1991 Dec;21(6):247. (Ger)

[Surgery of rectal cancer--today (editorial)] Schumpelick V. **Leber Magen Darm** 1992 Mar;22(2):43 (Ger)

[Low-molecular weight heparin. Chemical and pharmacologic characteristics of a new substance group for postoperative thrombosis prevention] Klumpp S. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1992 Jan;21(1):37-41 (25 ref.) (Ger)

[Prevention of periarticular ossification following endoprosthetic hip replacement using postoperative irradiation] Sauer R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Feb;168(2):89-99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regional or general anesthesia in patients with pulmonary risks?] Götz H. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Jun;48(6):400-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nerve sparing retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy with intraoperative electrostimulation in patients with nonseminomatous testicular tumors] Huland H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jan;31(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanical prevention of thrombosis in immobile and mobile patients] Emter M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:446-50 (Ger)

[Prevention of thrombosis with anti-thrombosis stockings and intermittent compression] Emter M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:220 (Ger)

[Prevention of bypass occlusion] Kretschmer G. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:56-8 (41 ref.) (Ger)

[Pancreatic transplantation: success and problems] Büsing M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;30(6):431-5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The significance of somatostatin for decreasing peri- and postoperative complications in Whipple operation] Meyer J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(15):917-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Can resorbable suture material be used in surgery of the supra-aortic branches?] Pelster FW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(10):607-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quality requirements in clinical studies in surgery exemplified by prevention of thromboembolism] Rödiger H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(12):757-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Foundation, technique and results of short continence resection in rectal cancer] Stelzner F. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(2):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of thrombosis with reference to legal liability and malpractice] Ulsenheimer K. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(18):1087-92 (Ger)

[Successful prevention of adhesions using peat and humic acids] Mesrogli M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(10):583-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of postoperative thromboembolism after major orthopedic operations] Luger E, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jan 1;122(1):39-43 (52 ref.) (Heb)

[The postoperative prevention of deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism with defibrotide versus heparin-calcium: a randomized clinical multicenter study of 1296 patients undergoing major abdominal surgery] Di Somma C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Jan-Feb;63(1):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The importance of estradiol treatment by the transdermal route in preventing postmenopausal osteoporosis] Borrelli AL, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Apr;140(4):379-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Postoperative esophageal-visceral fistulae: their prevention and treatment] Simi M, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Jun-Jul; 12(6-7):385-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison of the efficacy of famotidine and cimetidine in in prophylaxis of Mendelson's syndrome in elective surgery] Camerini S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Apr; 57(4):155-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prevention of postoperative complications in vertebro-spinal cord pathology] Gambardella G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Labetalol in the prophylaxis of postoperative arterial hypertension in surgery of the posterior cranial fossa] Montolivo M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):145-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intravenous immunoglobulin in the prevention of infections in high-risk pediatric neurosurgery] Scielzo R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The surgical prevention of pulmonary embolism. Comments on 100 patients treated by different methods] Giorgetti PL, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Oct 15;46(19):1005-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis with heparan sulfate per os. A controlled clinical study vs. heparin calcium] Seccia M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jan;47(1-2):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prevention of infection and improvement of cenesthesia with thymostimulin during chemotherapy following mastectomy] Alba E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Dec; 43(12):585-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Postoperative infections and antibiotic prophylaxis in radical hysterectomy. Review of the literature] Biglia N, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Oct;43(10):425-33 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The use of human fibrin glue in retropubic adenectomy by the Millin's technique] Savarè G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Oct-Dec;43(4):269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The strategy against post-operative infection in the patients with esophageal cancer] Mizote H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Feb;19(2):167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Postoperative infection control in patients with hepatic, biliary tract, and pancreatic cancers] Shinagawa N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Feb;19(2):173-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Flomoxef in the pediatric surgical field] Yura J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Nov;44(11):1307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical report of cimetidine therapy for the prevention of the gastro-duodenal bleeding after the open heart surgery] Maeda M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jun;45(6):495-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Protective effects of PGE1 on postoperative liver function after gastric cancer surgery] Ikegaki J, et al. **Masui** 1991 Aug;40(8):1193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparison of methylprednisolone and droperidol in the prevention of nausea and vomiting following major

gynaecological surgery] Suzuki A, et al. **Masui** 1991 Nov; 40(11):1603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic antibiotics after transurethral resection of prostate] Matsukawa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;82(9):1424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Silicone oil in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment—indications and clinical experience] Mester U, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Jul–Aug;93(7–8):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics od preoperative, intraoperative and postoperative care of gynecological patients with von Willebrand's disease] Malinov OA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):67–71 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of postoperative infectious complications with suture materials containing gentamicin] Iushkov SF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 May;36(5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental estimation of the effect of antibiotics, immobilized on the surface of titanium implant, on the development of the inflammatory process] Samedov TI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 May;36(5):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of surgical treatment of calcified aortic valve stenosis in 80-year-old patients] Logeais Y, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Oct;(10):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunomodulators levamisole and dibazole in the prevention of acute postoperative pleural empyema as one method of preoperative preparation] Uspenskii LV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jul;(7):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate results of reconstructive operations in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the iliac and femoral arteries] Zhane AK. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Sep; (9):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of pleuropulmonary complications after simultaneous reconstructive operations on the esophagus in esophageal cancer] Zubarev PN, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Sep;(9):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement in transfusion therapy tactics in the control of suppurative-infectious complications] Burdyga FA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics and the results of the treatment in patellar fractures] Dubrov VE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec; (12):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of early complications in patients after reconstructive surgery of the esophagus] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications after removal of hepatic echinococcal cysts and possibilities of their prevention] Pomelov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Means of preventing suppurative complications following surgery of the liver] Vishnevskii VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of toxic goiter and the prevention of its complications in light of current concepts of the pathogenesis of the diseases] Cheren'ko MP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(12):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on normalization of intestinal function after surgical treatment of Hirschsprung disease and anorectal developmental defects in children] Krivchenia DIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(6):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current methods of surgical treatment of perforated pyloroduodenal ulcers] Kul'chiev AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the comprehensive treatment of children who had operations on the abdominal organs] Kusch NL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of postoperative complications of water-electrolyte balance in children with acute pathology of the abdominal organs] Kushch NL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (6):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prophylaxis of intestinal paresis after colon surgery] RadolitskiiSE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(8):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in abdominal surgery] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(2):54–7 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The use of antioxidants and preparations improving the microcirculation in the surgical treatment of cancer of the lung in elderly patients] Starikov VI. **Klin Khir** 1991; (10):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal complications after reconstructive operations on the abdominal aorta and their prevention] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(12):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunological prognosis of complications in patients undergoing reconstructive operations after the radiation therapy of malignant tumors of the maxillofacial area and neck] Trufanov VD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications in planned operations (surgical aggression)] Avrunin AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun;146(6):108–11 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of blood exfusion in the preoperative period for the prevention of surgical complications] Chanchiev ZM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun;146(6):76–9 **(Rus)**

[Prophylaxis in prostatic surgery with aztreonam. Our experience] Moyano Calvo JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jul–Aug;45(6):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transvesical ureteroneocystostomy: the assessment of vesicoureteral reflux in the kidney transplant] Pinsach Elias L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 May;45(4):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevention of pulmonary complications in surgery of morbid obesity (letter)] Coll Artés R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jan 18;98(2):75 **(Spa)**

[Prevention of pulmonary embolism in the operated patient] Monreal M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jul–Aug; 39(4):253–6 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Metabolic control of non insulin dependent diabetes mellitus in surgery] Morales H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jul; 117(7):761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Improvement in cognitive functioning of alcoholics following orthotopic liver transplantation. Arria AM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):956–62

Hysteria. A cause of failure to recover after anaesthesia. Adams AP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov;46(11):932–4

Psychogenic seizures after general anaesthesia [letter] Parry T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):534

Secondary mania after open-heart surgery. Isles LJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;159:280–2

Psychiatric aspects of heart transplantation. Phipps L. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;36(8):563–8

Psychosocial adjustment of patients surgically treated for head and neck cancer. Gamba A, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 May–Jun;14(3):218–23

Neurological complications after liver retransplantation. Lopez OL, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul;16(1):162–6

Assessment of quality of life in patients treated for low-grade glioma: a preliminary report. Taphoorn MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(5):372–6

Compulsive polydipsia following meningioma resection: an epileptic phenomenon? Case report. Rabinowicz AL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov;75(5):798–9

Neuropsychological function in young children who have undergone liver transplantation. Stewart SM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1991 Oct;16(5):569–83

Follow-up of patients and partners experiencing penile prosthesis malfunction and corrective surgery. Tiefer L, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1991 Summer;17(2):113–28

Art training and the Rey figure. Taylor R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1105–6

Psychosomatic problems surrounding kidney transplantation. Incidence of alexithymia and psychiatric disturbances. Fukunishi I. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(1–2):42–9

Morbid obesity: effects on the marital system of weight loss after gastric restriction. Hafner RJ. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;56(3):162–6

Coping and adaptation in pancreatectomized patients: a somatopsychic perspective. Lang H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(1–2):17–28

Psychosocial adjustment and general state of health in patients with ileal conduit urinary diversion. Nordström G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(2):139–47

Childhood psychological trauma correlates with unsuccessful lumbar spine surgery. Schofferman J, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jun; 17(6 Suppl):S138–44

Preoperative and late postoperative psychosocial state following coronary artery bypass surgery. Strauss B, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;40(2):59–64

[The transsexual after sex change. Evolution and prognosis] Calanca A. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Sep;58(3):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Overcoming disease and biography of lumbar disk surgery patients—a typology based on 30 case studies] Brücher K, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 Jul;59(7):266–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of sex change operations in 30 transsexual patients: psychosocial and sexual adaptation—surgical complications] Kaube H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1991 Sep;23(5):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anorectal abnormalities—incontinence and abnormalities] Böhmann J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:997–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life after heart surgery interventions including transplantation] Borst HG. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:55–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life—criterion in the treatment strategy of severely injured patients] Bouillon B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long term results and quality of life of children with omphalocele and gastroschisis] Halsband H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:951–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications after surgical interventions in the neonatal period and their relevance for quality of life] Hofmann U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods and instruments for measuring and evaluating quality of life] Lorenz W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:109–15 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life after surgical interventions—vascular surgery] Müller-Wiefel H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life after thoracic surgery] Pichlmaier H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:59–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in surgery and quality of life, quality of life after organ transplantation] Pichlmayr R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How does quality of life modify indications for palliative surgical measures?] Schlag P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:129–35 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life as deciding criterion in routine practice and in research by the surgeon] Troidl H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life as a justification for high risk therapeutic concepts—pouch or simple reconstruction] Vestweber KH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychopathologic syndromes in alcoholic intoxication, drug abuse and cerebral ischemia] Vliegen J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life after trauma surgery interventions] Weller S. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of surgical therapy of extreme obesity on physical and psychological outcome] Roschal H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(15):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured intracranial aneurysm and surgical procedures as a cause of neuropsychological disorders] Rutkowska A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mental disorders after amputation of the extremities] Kamenchenko PV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ruptured aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery: a case report. Janssen L, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1991 Jul–Aug; 91(4):165–8

Cerebral vasospasm in elderly patients treated by early operation for ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Inagawa T. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(3–4):79–85

The influence of concomitant intradural pathology on the presentation and outcome of patients with acute traumatic extradural haematoma. Jamjoom A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(3–4):86–9

Delayed intracranial haemorrhage in patients with multiple trauma and shock-related hypotension. Lee ST, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;113(3–4):121–4

"Isthmic" spondylolisthesis—an analysis of the clinical and radiological presentation in relation to intraoperative findings and surgical results in 72 consecutive cases. Markwalder TM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 110(3–4):154–9

Endoscopic paranasal sinus surgery: radiographic evaluation of severe complications. Hudgins PA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):1161–7

Perforation of the augmented urinary bladder in nine children and adolescents: importance of cystography. Braverman RM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov;157(5):1059–63

CT evaluation of poststernotomy complications. Templeton PA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;159(1):45–50 (4 ref.)

Postsurgical mucocele. Som PM. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):237

Value of clinical screening for detection of asymptomatic hemodialysis vascular access stenoses. Levy SS, et al. **Angiology** 1992 May;43(5):421–4

Should the glenoid be replaced in shoulder arthroplasty with an unconstrained Dana or St. Georg prosthesis? Broström LA, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(1):54–7

Clinical features and walking ability in the early postoperative period after treatment of trochanteric hip fractures. Results with special reference to fracture type and surgical treatment. Broström LA, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(1):66–71

Dysphagia of the treated laryngeal cancer—detection of functional and morphological changes by cineradiography. Hannig CE, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991;58(3):141–5

Contrast radiography in the management of dysphagia after surgery for oral malignancy [letter] Martin IC, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug;30(4):279

Cholangiography in liver transplantation: a comparison of two types of biliary reconstruction. Holland P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Nov;64(767):983–9

Aortoenteric fistula 24 years after aortic endarterectomy. Syme RG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Feb;35(1):100–3

Coronary-subclavian steal syndrome following coronary bypass [letter] Cheng TO. **Cardiology** 1991;79(3):244

Thrombus causing fatal left ventricular outflow tract

obstruction in a heart transplant patient. Clark VL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Feb;25(2):132–4

Acquired postoperative coronary arteriovenous fistula. Pattee PL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jun; 26(2):140–2

Coronary artery to middle cardiac vein fistula following endomyocardial biopsy in a heart transplant patient. Yeoh JK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Oct;24(2):108–10

Pulmonary vein obstruction following single lung transplantation. Malden ES, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug; 102(2):645–7

Craniofacial growth in shunt-treated hydrocephalics: a four-year roentgenocephalometric follow-up study. Huggare JA, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Mar;8(2):67–9

A case of neurofibromatosis associated with a coronary artery aneurysm and myocardial infarction. Daly MP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Aug;15(8):616–8

Postoperative migration of the adductor tendon after posterior adductor transfer in children with cerebral palsy. Loder RT, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Jan; 34(1):49–54

Dysfunction of Holter Mini Elliptical valves caused by minor head trauma. Pedersen PH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Jan;34(1):66–8

Deleterious circulation of intestinal contents through the biliary tract after cholecystojejunostomy [letter] Løntoft E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Sep;23(5):309–10

The carotid stump syndrome. Cassidy L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):368–70

Dilated periportal lymphatics mimicking an anastomotic bile leak after liver transplantation. Rabin AM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1991 Fall;16(4):337–8

Effect of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation on right-left shunt following right ventricular infarction. Hasan RI, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Dec;33(3):439–42

Rotational disorders in intramedullary fixation of the lower limbs. Soccetti A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Jun; 17(2):277–81

Patellotibial impingement in Kinemax stabilised total knee replacement. Grigoris PH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 May;74(3):472–3

Radiographic pulmonary abnormalities after different types of cardiac surgery. Jain U, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Dec;5(6):592–5

Postoperative atrophy of abdominal wall musculature: CT demonstration. Goodman P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):989–93

Coronary angiography after heart transplantation: should perioperative study be the "gold standard"? Young JB, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May–Jun;11(3 (Pt 2)):S65–8

Intracardiac malpositioning of a sternoclavicular fixation wire. Smolle-Juettner FM, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992; 6(1):102–5

Severe heterotopic bone formation in the knee after tibial intramedullary nailing. Tornetta P 3d, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(1):113–5

Premature closure of the triradiate cartilage: a potential complication of pericapsular acetabuloplasty. Plaster RL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):676–8

Hysterosalpingographic diagnosis of Crohn's disease. A case report. Snabes MC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar; 37(3):285–8

Transcatheter atrial septal defect occlusion devices: normal radiographic appearances and complications. Schlesinger AE, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Aug;3(3):527–33

Migration of "endo-clips" into common bile-duct after laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Matsuura T, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):306

Mediastinal mass following esophageal surgery. Saunders AM, et al. **N J Med** 1991 Aug;88(8):571–2

Thrombosis of a giant aneurysm after extracranial–intracranial bypass. Benashvili GM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug;31(2):360–4

Anterior choroidal artery syndrome after surgery for internal carotid artery aneurysms. Suzuki H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):132–5; discussion 135–6

Computed tomography in failed back syndrome. Neill S. **Radiogr Today** 1991 Aug;57(651):9–12

Suprahepatic circumcaval ring: CT finding after orthotopic liver transplantation. Wechsler RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):545–8

Late-onset post-pneumonectomy empyema manifesting as tracheal stenosis with respiratory failure. Rogiers P, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Jul;85(4):333–5

Femoral head anteposition after surgery of congenital dislocation of the hip. A computerised tomography study of 22 hips suspected of anterior dislocation. Napiontek M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Dec;155(6):527–31

Value of polydirectional tomography in the assessment of the postoperative spine after anterior decompression and vertebral body autografting. Karasick D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(6):359–63

[Internal carotid artery aneurysm in the petrous canal] Faubert C, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Jun;59(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of computerized tomography after Whipple operation of chronic pancreatitis] Reichler B, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Jun;59(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of surgical therapy of cervical diverticulum] Maurer KP, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Sep;62(9):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of stomach resection with Roux gastrojejunostomy for gastroduodenal ulcers] Walgenbach S, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jun;63(6):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical indications in cricopharyngeal dysfunction] Zügel N, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Sep;62(9):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The accuracy of soft tissue profile prediction with the "Dentofacial Planner" in skeletal prognathism] Fischer-Brandies E, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1991 Oct; 52(5):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plaster filling in surgical treatment of enchondroma--a justified therapeutic procedure?] Bartsch M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Mar;24(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial experiences with a new wrist joint fixator in treatment of distal radius fractures] Klein W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Jul;24(4):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computerized tomography of the hand with high resolution technique] Preisser P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 May;24(3):136–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Uni- and ipsilateral pulmonary edema after surgery on the lung] Attinger B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul; 58(1-2):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[External fixation of the tibial with primary full weightbearing] Dolder E. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May; 58(6):959–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pediatric fractures of the distal radius] Kuner EH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:675–82 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Special forms of distal radius fractures] Schmit-Neuerburg KP, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:667–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Limb lengthening with epiphyseal and callus distraction using the Wiesbaden ring fixator] Fischer J, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Jun;21(3):210–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems and complications of leg lengthening with the Wagner apparatus] Herzog R, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Jun; 21(3):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Esophago-thoracic fistula after pneumonectomy and long-term main bronchus stump fistula] Theegarten D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 May;46(5):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiologic findings following supraglottic and total laryngectomy] Müller-Miny H, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Jul; 31(7):324–31 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A bladder tumor following pancreas transplantation? Intravesical necrotic material in transplant pancreatitis] Vestring T, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Nov;31(11):581–3 (Ger)

[Postoperative conventional tomography of the temporal bone in the assessment of inadequate perception in patients with cochlear implants] Qaiyumi SA, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Nov;155(5):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomography of the head and neck region following therapy: post-therapy normal findings, inflammation, scars] Kersting-Sommerhoff B, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Feb;45(2):54–63 (Ger)

[A complex forearm injury caused by skateboarding] Bauer G, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Dec;5(4):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Injury of the palmar fibrocartilage of the proximal interphalangeal joint of the long finger. Treatment and results within the scope of follow-up] Höcker K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Jul;95(7):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemi-arthroplasty of the hip joint: concentric or positive eccentric (self-centering) dual head prosthesis? A retrospective comparison] Möllers M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 May;95(5):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of CT in diagnosis and therapy of fractures of the pelvic girdle] Rommens PM, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Apr; 95(4):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combined tibial and ankle joint fractures] Schweighofer F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Jan;95(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computerized tomography follow-up of the ante-torsion angle after femoral shaft fractures in the adult] Sennerich T, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Jun;95(6):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reposition of dislocated dorsal vertebral wall fragments in fractures of the thoracolumbar transition and the lumbar spine. Experience with 35 cases] Sim E. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Nov;94(11):554–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bundle nailing of forearm fractures. Indications and results] Winckler S, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Jul;94(7):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The cystic duct stump after laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Keiler A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(12):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The long-term behavior of homologous bone transplants in reconstruction of single chamber calcaneus cysts. Conventional and computerized tomography results] Sim E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(12):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intravenous peripheral digital subtraction angiography after stabilization of medial femoral neck fractures. Results and value] Sim E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(12):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary roentgen findings in interstitial pneumonia after bone marrow transplantation] Lochner A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Dec;46(18):703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Excimer laser coronary angioplasty after primary unsuccessful PTCA] Ozbek C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Mar; 81(3):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of lunate necrosis] Genelin F, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 May–Jun;129(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term analysis of cement-free implanted PCA knee endoprostheses with 5–8 year follow-up] Salzer M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 May–Jun;129(3):230–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with the Pauwels osteotomy and its improvement in the last 20 years] Ueno R. **Z Orthop** 1991 May–Jun;129(3):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preliminary results of treatment with vascular pedicled iliac bone chip in femur head necrosis] Schwetlick G, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Mar–Apr;130(2):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osteosynthesis of fractures of the coxal femoral end with the dynamic compression hip screw] Paschke G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(18):1061–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of treatment of early functional therapy following incomplete fibular ligament rupture] Reith HB, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(3):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Atkinson prosthesis in esophageal carcinoma. Radiologic study: when CT?] Bagnolesi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jun;83(6):760–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pulmonary tuberculosis in patients after heart transplantation. Role of traditional thoracic radiology] La Fianza A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Sep;82(3):357–61 (Ita)

[Computed tomography of intraperitoneal retained gauzes] La Fianza A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Nov; 82(5):706–10 (Ita)

[Pulmonary neoplasms in patients with heart transplantation] la Fianza A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jun;83(6):810–4 (Ita)

[The continent perineal colostomy after abdominoperineal resection of the rectum. A digital defecographic study] Pieri L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Dec;82(6):823–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The usefulness of angiographic studies in the vascular complications of liver transplantation. The authors' own experience] Rossi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Dec; 82(6):800–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Angiographic studies of atherosclerotic changes in coronary vein grafts after operation] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;40(3):368–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computer tomography after reconstructive vascular surgery of the abdominal aorta. Can fluid around the aortic prosthesis be considered a normal finding?] Jørgensen JJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 20;112(13):1697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of complications in the early postoperative period in patients with tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Kornienko VN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 May–Jun;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of complications after liver transplantation by technetium-99m mebrofenin hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Mochizuki T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1991 Sep;5(3):103–7

Postoperative haemodynamic and pharmacological responses in patients with positive technetium pyrophosphate single-photon emission computed tomography following CABG. Cheng DC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan; 39(1):47–53

Migration and imaging of 111Indium-labelled lymphocytes in cardiac allograft rejection. Carrier M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(6):577–82

Platelet imaging of thromboembolism. Natural history of postoperative deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism illustrated using the 111In-labelled platelet-specific monoclonal antibody, P256. King AD, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1597–600

Evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid shunt function in hydrocephalic children using 99mTc-DTPA. Uvebrant P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Mar;8(2):76–80

Ureteral cutaneous fistula. Makhija M. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;17(2):140–1

In-111 labeled leukocyte imaging in intrathoracic colitis. Palestro CJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Apr;17(4):334–5

The specificity of technetium-labelled-leucocyte imaging of aortic grafts in the early postoperative period. Insall RL, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;5(5):571–6

Cholescintigraphic detection of biliary leaks. Shikare S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;11(1):19–20

99mTc-HSA lymphoscintigraphy and leg edema following arterial reconstruction. Esato K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):741–6

Myocardial perfusion scintigraphy to assess heart transplant vasculopathy. Rodney RA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May–Jun;11(3 (Pt 2)):S74–8

Benefit of tomography in the scintigraphic localization of cerebrospinal fluid leak. Lewis DH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991

Nov;32(11):2149–51
Detection of infection in postoperative orthopedic patients with technetium-99m-labeled monoclonal antibodies against granulocytes. Reuland P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Dec;32(12):2209–14
Dipyridamole-thallium scintigraphy predicts perioperative and long-term survival after major vascular surgery. Cutler BS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jun;15(6):972–9; discussion 980–1
Clinical and cerebral blood flow studies in patients with intracranial hemorrhage and amyloid angiopathy typical of Alzheimer's disease. Mehdorn HM, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(2):111–6
Renal parenchymal function evaluated by scintillation camera renography before and after pyeloplasty for hydronephrosis. Ahlgren G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(2):161–8
[Incidence of lung embolism before and after thrombectomy of deep leg and pelvic vein thrombosis] von Liebe S, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jun;62(6):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isotope nephrography in follow-up of cervix cancer patients after radical surgery] Pateisky N, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:52–4 (Ger)
[Nuclear medicine examination procedures in urology. Part 2] Oberhausen E. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Jul;30(4):W25–32 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of biliary dyskinesia after cholecystectomy] Rogos R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Jul;46(9):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[67Ga imaging in the patients with infective endocarditis after surgery for congenital heart disease] Kohata T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Nov;28(11):1283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal arteries in a patient 7 years after plastic surgery of aortic coarctation] Iurgens TA. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Dec; (12):59 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Effect of external beam irradiation on neointimal hyperplasia after experimental coronary artery injury. Schwartz RS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):1106–13
Dose estimation in postoperative keloid irradiation with special consideration of ovarian dose. Schmidt WF, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Sep;167(9):534–7
[Use of laser irradiation for the prevention and treatment of complications following surgery of the lungs and pleura] Grubnik VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intravascular laser irradiation of the blood in treating suppurative-necrotic processes of the maxillofacial area] Stadin GI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Work disability, functional limitations, and the health status of kidney transplantation recipients posttransplant. Manninen DL, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:193–203
Exercise habits and physical performance during comprehensive rehabilitation after coronary artery bypass surgery. Engblom E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Aug; 13(8):1053–9
The fate of bilateral lower limb amputees in end-stage vascular disease. Inderbitzi R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):321–6
Surgical results and complications in elderly patients with benign lesions of the spinal canal. Smith EB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Sep;40(9):867–70
[Rehabilitation after lumbar intervertebral disk operation] Scherak O, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18(5):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of functional disorders of the lower urinary tract after radical surgery of the pelvis] Schlissler B. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:46–51 (Ger)
[Experiences with continuous nerve block of the wrist] Braun C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1991 Jul;23(4):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rehabilitation measures and possibilities after surgical treatment of syndactyly] Bühligen U. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(11):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

A series of experimental surgery for advanced Parkinson's disease by foetal mesencephalic transplantation. Hitchcock ER, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:54–7
Slit ventricle syndrome in children: clinical presentation and treatment. Benzel EC, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 117(1–2):7–14
Pre- and post-operative hydrocephalus in supratentorial intraventricular tumours. Cedzich C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;114(1–2):33–5
Spontaneous haematoma as unusual complication of silastic dural substitute. Report of 2 cases. Fontana R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(1–2):64–6
CSF drainage in patients with posterior fossa tumours. Taylor WA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;117(1–2):1–6
Ventriculopleural shunting used as a temporary diversion. Willison CD, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 115(1–2):67–8
Results of reoperation for failed microvascular decompression. Yamaki T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(1–2):1–7
Stabilization of the lumbosacral spine in postlaminectomy syndromes. Technique and 2-year results. Colemont J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 1:247–54 (78 ref.)
Treatment of mesocaval shunt stenosis with a metallic stent. Soyer P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun; 158(6):1251–3
Crafting postop care for sternal wound omentopexy. Houston S, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Mar;92(3):56–60
Reconstruction of old radical cavities. Magliulo G, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 May;13(3):288–91
General surgical problems requiring operation in postoperative vascular surgery patients. Franko E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Sep;162(3):247–50
Biliary reconstruction in benign postoperative stricture with transhepatic tubes. Pereira-Lima L. **Am J Surg** 1992 Aug; 164(2):124–8
Intraoral soft tissue reconstruction after cancer ablation: a comparison of the pectoralis major flap and the free radial forearm flap. Schusterman MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct; 162(4):397–9
Vomiting after strabismus surgery [letter] Strathdee M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):608–9
Frequency and clinical implications of recurrent carotid artery stenosis. Sandmann W, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(2):231–5
Reconstruction of penile and scrotal lymphedema. Apesos J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Dec;27(6):570–3
Two devastating complications of carpal tunnel surgery. Cartotto RC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 May;28(5):472–4
Secondary rhytidoplasty. de Castro CC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Aug;29(2):128–35
Epidermal nevus: surgical treatment by partial-thickness skin excision. Dellon AL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Mar; 28(3):292–6; discussion 296
Management of traumatic supraorbital neuroma. Freidman RM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jun;28(6):573–4
Dorsal thoracic fasciocutaneous flap salvage of the failed transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap. Hallock GG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Sep;29(3):257–60
The universal nose of early childhood: nature's aid in understanding the supratip deformity and its correction. Labrakis G. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jul;29(1):55–7
Massive pharyngocutaneous fistulae: salvage with two-layer flap closure. Peat BG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Aug; 29(2):153–6
Fat necrosis below musculocutaneous flap mimicking carcinoma of breast. Roisman I, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 May;26(5):479–82
Heterotopic ossification as a complication of the staged total thigh muscles flap in spinal cord injury patients. Rubayi S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jul;29(1):41–6
Adipofascial (anterior rectus sheath) flaps for breast reconstruction. Sakai S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Aug; 29(2):173–7
Anatomical repair of large incisional hernias. Loh A, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Mar;74(2):100–5 (45 ref.)
Infrainguinal anastomotic arterial graft infections treated by selective graft preservation. Calligaro KD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jul;216(1):74–9
Mechanical support for intraventricular decompression in repair of left ventricular disruption. Baldwin RT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):175–6
Successful treatment of postoperative chylothorax using an external pleuroperitoneal shunt. Cummings SP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):276–8
Long-term experience with descending aortic dissection: the complication-specific approach. Eleftériades JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jan;53(1):11–20; discussion 20–1
Prognostic significance of massive bronchogenic tumor embolus. Heitmiller RF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jan; 53(1):153–5 (11 ref.)
Contralateral pneumonectomy after single-lung transplantation for emphysema. Novick RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Dec;52(6):1317–9
Pleuroperitoneal shunts for refractory chylothorax after operation for congenital heart disease. Rheuban KS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jan;53(1):85–7
Complications of vaginal hysterectomy under "difficult" circumstances. Gitsch G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991; 249(4):209–12
Repeated excimer laser treatment after photorefractive keratectomy [see comments] Seiler T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;110(9):1230–3. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Sep;110(9):1221–2.
Laser lithotripsy for the management of retained stones. Josepha LG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 May;127(5):603–4; discussion 604–5
The role of arthroscopic debridement after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Cannon WD Jr, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(4):344–9
Laparoscopic removal of a detached peritoneal shunt catheter with revision of ventriculo-peritoneal shunt. Davison MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Aug;62(8):650–1
Intestinal obstruction due to axial twisting of bowel in transmesenteric hernia. Ng JW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 May;62(5):408–11 (16 ref.)
Ventriculo-ureteral shunt without nephrectomy. Pittman T, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(3):261–3
The surgical management of vaginal vault prolapse [see comments] Creighton SM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;98(11):1150–4. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Feb;99(2):170. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Feb;99(2):170–1.
Gallbladder sepsis after stent insertion for bile duct obstruction: management by percutaneous cholecystostomy. Ainley CC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Aug; 78(8):961–3
Failed femorocrural reconstruction does not prejudice amputation level [letter] Beard JD. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul; 79(7):715–6
Early reoperation after major vascular surgery: a four-year prospective analysis. Davies AH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jan;79(1):76–8
Risk factors for early lower limb loss after embolectomy for acute arterial occlusion: a population-based case-control study. Ljungman C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Dec;78(12):1482–5
Outcome of stapled revision of retracted ileostomy. Speakman CT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Aug;78(8):935–6
Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene patch in hernia repair: a review of clinical experience. Monaghan RA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Oct;34(5):502–5
Extraction atherectomy during myocardial infarction in a patient with prior coronary artery bypass surgery. Lasorda DM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jun;26(2):117–21
Massive spontaneous subcutaneous emphysema. Acute management with infraclavicular "blow holes". Herlan DB, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):503–5
Postpneumonectomy syndrome in adulthood. Surgical correction using an expandable prosthesis. Jansen JP, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1167–70 (6 ref.)
Reversible porencephaly. Alteration of the cerebrospinal fluid flow after shunt malfunction. Sugimoto K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Nov;7(7):394–8
Bone deficiency in total knee arthroplasty. Use of metal wedge augmentation. Rand JA. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Oct; (271):63–71
Bipolar hip arthroplasty for recurrent dislocation after total hip arthroplasty. A report of three cases. Ries MD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 May;(278):121–7
Mucocele as a complication of colostomy closure. Gollin G, et al. **Conn Med** 1992 May;56(5):241–3
Completion gastrectomy for refractory gastroparesis following surgery for peptic ulcer disease. Long-term follow-up with subjective and objective parameters. McCallum RW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Nov;36(11):1556–61
Evaluation of endoscopic sphincterotomy in sphincter of Oddi dysfunction. Fullarton GM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Mar;24(3):199–202
Endoscopic sphincterotomy in the management of postoperative complications of hepatic hydatid disease. Iscan M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Sep;23(5):282–3
Late reoperations after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Pomè G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(1):31–5
Major thoracic surgery during long-term extracorporeal lung assist for treatment of severe adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS). Rossaint R, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(1):43–5
Gianturco self-expanding metallic stents [letter] Schäfers HJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(5):278
Clinical relevance of Hirschsprung-associated neuronal intestinal dysplasia (HANID). Hanimann B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;2(3):147–9
Gracilis muscle transposition for sexual dysfunction after proctectomy. Emblem R, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Apr; 158(4):245–6
Acalculous Candida cholecystitis. Gips M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Apr;158(4):251–2
A troublesome colostomy treated with liposuction. Samdal F, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 May;158(5):323–4
Delayed femoral artery trauma from migration of a broken wire after total hip replacement. Dayantas J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;5(5):597–9
Aortic aneurysm repair in a renal transplant patient: preservation of renal function [see comments] Evans G, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):479–80. Comment in: Eur J Vasc Surg 1992 Mar;6(2):226–7.
Follow-up after reconstructive arterial surgery. Harris PL. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):369–73
Chronic lower limb ischaemia. A prospective randomised controlled study comparing the 1-year results of vascular surgery and percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA). Holm J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;5(5):517–22
Iatrogenic arterial trauma associated with hip joint surgery: an overview. Lazarides MK, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;5(5):549–56
Abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy in a renal transplant patient. Matley PJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul; 6(4):438–41
Surgical treatment of sympathetic ophthalmia. Mićović V, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):657–9
The possible role of sphincteroplasty and surgical sphincterotomy in the pathogenesis of recurrent common duct brown stones. Cetta F. **HPB Surg** 1991;4(4):261–70
The management of chronic cavities in the region of the hip joint. Ger R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1973 Jun; 55(4):758–60
External fixation for femoral shaft fracture after Stanmore total knee replacement. Biswas SP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Mar;74(2):313–4
The risk of reoperation in patients with bioprosthetic valves. Bortolotti U, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4 Suppl):638–43
Mycotic disruption of aortic cannulation site. Dabir R, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Mar;3(1):77–9
Risk factors of primary tissue failure within the 11th

postoperative year in 217 patients with porcine bioprostheses. Pansini S, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4 Suppl):644–8

Indications for and results of intraocular lens explantation. Doren GS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jan; 18(1):79–85

Extensive scalp lifting as a reconstructive tool for a large scalp defect. Brandy DA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Sep; 18(9):806–11

Swanson silicone arthroplasty of the wrist in rheumatoid arthritis: a long-term follow-up. Jolly SL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jan;17(1):142–9 (20 ref.)

Aortic valve replacement thirty-one months after orthotopic heart transplantation. Goenen MJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Jul–Aug;10(4):604–7

Pyogenic infections of the spine. Glassman SD, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;90(8):374–9

Laparoscopic ligation of a leaking cystic duct. Sosa JL, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Aug;1(4):211–5

Kidney transplant lymphocele: treatment with laparoscopic drainage and omental packing. Voeller G, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Feb;2(1):53–5

Studies on mucocoeles of the ethmoid and sphenoid sinuses: analysis of 47 cases. Moriyama H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Jan;106(1):23–7

Successful use of a vascularized intercostal muscle flap to seal a persistent intrapleural cerebrospinal fluid leak in a child. Azizkhan RG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jun; 26(6):744–6

Postsalpingostomy intercornual bridging with hematosalpinx, chronic salpingitis and perisalpingeal endometriosis. A case report. Honoré LH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar; 37(3):221–2

Abdominal sacral colpopexy in 163 women with posthysterectomy vaginal vault prolapse and enterocele. Evolution of operative techniques. Timmons MC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Apr;37(4):323–7

Follow-up of patients and partners experiencing penile prosthesis malfunction and corrective surgery. Tiefer L, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1991 Summer;17(2):113–28

Fluoroscopically guided percutaneous transrenal electroincision of ureterointestinal anastomotic strictures. Cornud F, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):578–81

Re: The loop-loosening procedure for urination difficulties after Stamey suspension of the vesical neck [letter; comment] Kondo A. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1378. Comment on: J Urol 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):319–22; discussion 322–3.

Artificial urinary sphincter reimplantation following cuff erosion: use of the vaginal approach. Stone AR, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):704–5

Femoral pseudoaneurysm from drugs of abuse: ligation or reconstruction? Padberg F Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Apr; 15(4):642–8

Complications after an unusual procedure in the treatment of a cervical spine burst fracture. A case report. Schweighofer F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992; 377(4):235–6

Primary and secondary aortoenteric fistula and thoracic aortic aneurysm. Barman AA, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Apr;92(4):156–8

The use of fibrin sealant in cerebrospinal fluid leakage. Pomeranz S, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Nov; 34(6):166–9

Surgical management of post-traumatic neuropathic pain. Burchiel KJ, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Jan; 2(1):117–26 (45 ref.)

Secondary carpal tunnel surgery. Mackinnon SE. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Jan;2(1):75–91 (47 ref.)

Non-acoustic tumors of the cerebellopontine angle. Tekkök IH, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(2):117–23

Malignant astrocytoma six years after the resection of a cerebral metastatic cardiac myxoma: case report. Chozick BS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):923–6; discussion 926–7

Carotid endarterectomy complicated by vein patch rupture. Scott EW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug;31(2):373–6; discussion 376–7

A surgical method to repair leaking filtering blebs. O'Connor DJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 May;23(5):336–8

Piriformis tendon repair failure after total hip replacement. Kao JT, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Feb;21(2):171–4

Tips of the trade #40. Removal of a fractured intramedullary nail. Mooney J, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Oct;20(10):923–4

Management of ipsilateral femoral shaft fractures following hip arthroplasty. Stern RE, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Sep; 20(9):779–84

Successful catheter fulguration of the His bundle in a postoperative Mustard patient after unsuccessful fulguration of ectopic atrial foci. Greene CA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):1593–7

Asymptomatic subclavian steal syndrome in children following cardiac surgery: a potential hazard with re-operation? Gayle MO, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Apr; 13(2):100–3

Aplasia cutis congenita of the scalp: issues in its management. Abbott R, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92;17(4):182–4

Disconnection as a cause of ventriculoperitoneal shunt malfunction in multicomponent shunt systems. Aldrich EF, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(6):309–11; discussion 312

Congenital aneurysmal hemorrhage and astrocytoma in an infant. Boop FA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92; 17(1):44–7

Development of carcinoma in the aging myelodysplastic population. Gaskill SJ. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92; 17(1):34–6

Shunt revision: complications and their prevention. Rekate HL. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92;17(3):155–62 (15 ref.)

Mechanical complications in shunts. Sainte-Rose C, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92;17(1):2–9

Early, aggressive management of postoperative oropharyngocutaneous fistulas. Cohen M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jan;89(1):56–61; discussion 62–3

Surgical procedures performed after refractive surgery. Binder PS, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Jan–Feb; 8(1):61–74

Long term complications of the intraprostatic spiral. Case report. Krogh J. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(2):191–2

Spontaneous bladder rupture after colocystoplasty. Case report. Mansi MK, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992; 26(2):197–9

Thoracolumbar osteotomy for postsurgical sagittal imbalance. Shufflebarger HL, et al. **Spine** 1992 Aug;17(8 Suppl):S287–90

Postoperative intraradicular intervertebral disc herniation. Tsuji H, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug;16(8):998–1000

Salvage and reconstructive surgery for spinal deformity using Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation. Winter RB, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug;16(8 Suppl):S412–7

Minitracheotomy: a new interventional technique for treatment of sputum retention. Merkle NM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):199–204

Omental pedicle flap used to treat a bronchopleural fistula after diaphragma-pericardio-pleuropneumonectomy [letter] Nickoladze G. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb; 40(1):52

Improvement of postoperative hypocalcemia by repeated allotransplantation of parathyroid tissue without anti-rejection therapy. Kunori T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Sep;165(1):33–40

Converting exocrine drainage from bladder to bowel in recipients of whole pancreaticoduodenal transplants. Stephanian E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):808–10

Duct-enterostomy as a treatment of pancreatic fistula in a bladder-drained pancreas transplant. Zanotelli ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):815–6

Method for correcting meatal stenosis after hypospadias repair. Kim KS, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jun;39(6):545–6

Completion pancreatectomy following pancreaticoduodenectomy: clinical experience. Smith CD, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):521–4

[Complications of hump nose after transplantation of tissue ersatz materials. Analysis of 349 cases] Wu ZQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;30(1):50–1, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Carpal tunnel syndrome] Bonnard C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Kidney retransplantation: results and prognostic factors] Etienne T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):899–904 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The role of a new method for occlusion of fistula tracts] Givel JC, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1–2):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reinforcement prosthesis of the peritoneal sac in inguinal hernia: 476 surgically treated cases] Muller M. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):851–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Peeling of epiretinal macular membranes. Results and conclusions of the Geneva Clinic] de Gottrau P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reconstruction of an acetabulum by implantation of a reconstruction prosthesis] Patzak HJ, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Aug;21(4):157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of osteomyelitis and reconstructive measures in patients with war injuries] Peters KM, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Apr;22(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[One-stage surgery of high trans- and supra-sphincter anal fistula using primary fistulectomy and occlusion of the internal fistula ostium. A prospective study of 169 patients] Athanasiadis S, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Aug;62(8):608–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Direct ileum pouch-anal anastomosis in ulcerative colitis. Technique and complications] Braun J, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr;63(4):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Küntscher femoral nailing. A 74-year follow-up] Döhler JR, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Oct;62(10):761–2 (Ger)

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy—what is the value of laparoscopic technique in "difficult" cases?] Fuchs KH, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr;63(4):296–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Slit drainage—progress in drainage treatment after herniotomy] Graupe F, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 May;63(5):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic procedure in recurrence after limited surgery for breast cancer] Harder F, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jun; 63(6):483–90 (Ger)

[Dynamic axial gliding cap—a new system for endoprosthesis replacement of the hip joint. Introduction and initial experiences] Kliefoth I. **Chirurg** 1991 Jul;62(7):572–8 (Ger)

[Results of transverse tracheal resection in post-intubation tracheal stenoses] Müller MR, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jul; 62(7):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of blood transfusions on rate of recurrence of Crohn disease] Post S, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jan;63(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transposition of the gluteus maximus muscle for sphincter replacement in anal incontinence] Starke J, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jan;63(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perioperative risk of surgical therapy of Crohn disease] Steegmüller KW, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jan;63(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute occlusion of an aorto-iliac bifurcation prosthesis after abdomino-perineal excision of rectum] Walther H, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Nov;62(11):828–9 (Ger)

[Surgical therapy of incisional hernias] Zimmermann G, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Sep;62(9):656–62 (16 ref.) (Ger)

[Anus praeter—site, care and corrective possibilities] Frick A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Apr 30;110(12):208–12 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Waninger J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Jun 30;109(19):392–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pars plana capsule resection for therapy of ocular hypotension syndrome caused by capsule shrinkage with ciliary body detachment] Fritsch E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):802–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perfluorodecalin as a hydrokinetic substance in complicated retinal detachment] Greber H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991; 88(4):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities of silicone oil removal after complex vitreoretinal surgery] Höing C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of basal cell carcinoma surgery of the eyelids] Steinkogler FJ, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(4):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disseminated intraperitoneal trophoblast tissue after laparoscopic treatment of extrauterine pregnancy] Beck E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Nov;51(11):939–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effectiveness of Burch colposuspension in females with recurrent stress incontinence—a urodynamic and ultrasound study] Enzelsberger H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Nov;51(11):915–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ovarian cancer in ovarian remnant syndrome?] Glaser D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jul;52(7):436–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Posterior exenteration with plastic reconstruction in advanced vulvar cancer] Weikel W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Oct;51(10):814–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ureteral lesions in radical hysterectomy with pelvic lymph node excision] Methfessel HD, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991; 31 Suppl 2:319–20 (Ger)

[Urologic complications in gynecologic tumor interventions] Spitzer D, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:320–2 (Ger)

[Surgical therapy of stress incontinence after radical hysterectomy] Tamussino K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991; 31 Suppl 2:317–8 (Ger)

[Intrauterine twin pregnancy after laparoscopic salpingotomy and tubal occlusion with PDS clips] Tews G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31(4):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radical surgery of blind vaginal sac] Winter R. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:245–7 (Ger)

[Lymphocele following pelvic and/or para-aortic lymph node excision—incidence, treatment, prognostic factors] Genz T, et al. **Gynakologe** 1992 Apr;25(2):55–8 (Ger)

[Intra-osseous epidermoid cyst] Belusa M. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1991 Jul;23(4):200–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epitheses of the face] Brenner P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Mar;24(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications after surgical management of scaphoid pseudarthroses] Buchholz J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 May;24(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lower limb replantation with primary foreshortening and secondary lengthening by callus distraction] Giebel G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1991 Jul;23(4):174–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Covering skin-soft tissue defects with a free forearm flap in exposed osteosynthesis material in the area of the lower leg] Hülsbergen-Krüger S, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1991 Jul;23(4):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malposition of healed distal radius fracture. Indications, technique and timing of correction] Möllenhoff G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 May;24(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Distal radio-ulnar arthrodesis and Kapandji ulna segment resection in treatment of limited forearm rotation] Preisser P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1991 Sep; 23(5):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The "open palm" technique in Dupuytren's contracture] Wulle C. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1991 Jul;

23(4):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Abscesses and pseudocysts as a sequela of acute pancreatitis] Buchmann P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interventional sonography after kidney transplantation] Feiber H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Sep;58(3):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bassini or Shouldice operation?] Hoffmann R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1–2):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recurrent inguinal hernias: surgery with transversalis fascia repair] Horn R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May; 58(6):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What is the contribution of surgery in cholelithiasis today?] Kocher M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):969–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preventive use of pedicled omentum majus within the scope of kidney transplantation] Möhring K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Sep;58(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myocutaneous latissimus dorsi sliding flap in reconstruction of the lower thoracic wall in chronic fistula caused by cystic echinococcosis of the liver] Mouton W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1–2):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Secondary flexor tendon reconstruction] Pfeiffer KM. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intestinal ischemia following replacement of the infrarenal aorta and aorto-iliac bifurcation] Redaelli CA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is implantation of a unipolar femoral endoprosthesis obsolete?] Reymond MA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar; 58(5):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Piso-triquetral syndrome following incision of the retinaculum flexorum] Rigoni G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amputations of the lower extremity] Sartoretti C. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1–2):235–8 (Ger)
[Loss of the extremity despite patent vascular reconstruction] Soyka P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1–2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of urologic complications in 210 consecutive kidney transplantations] Sulmoni M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Sep;58(3):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of acute pancreatitis] Tedaldi R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar;58(5):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Colostomy closure after Hartmann operation: functional results] von Flüe M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar; 58(5):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Esophagotracheal fistula of the cervico-thoracic area—problem solution using a combined trans-cervical and transthoracic approach] Draf W, et al. **HNO** 1992 Jul; 40(7):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late results of endonasal ethmoid bone operation with special reference to polypous sinusitis] Hilka MB, et al. **HNO** 1992 May;40(5):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Abnormal postoperative findings in the external ear canal and tympanic membrane and their treatment] Schmelzer A, et al. **HNO** 1992 Jan;40(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[15 years experience with secondary septorhinoplasty] von Szalay L. **HNO** 1991 Aug;39(8):294–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications of endonasal micro-endoscopic ethmoid bone operation] Weber R, et al. **HNO** 1992 May;40(5):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correction of astigmatism after penetrating keratoplasty] Gloor B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May; 200(5):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic possibilities in lens opacity after silicon oil tamponade] Grewing R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Jan;200(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perimetry findings before and after surgical removal of epimacular membranes] Haas A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retinal detachment with posterior chamber lens] Hünemohr D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Feb;200(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pars plana vitrectomy and cerclage after successful glaucoma operation with Molteno implant] Senn P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Nov;199(5):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ileostomy—stabilization by stapler technique] Ecker KW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(4):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage from a hepaticojejunostomy in pancreatogenic mesenteric vein thrombosis. Diagnosis and therapy] Kantartzis M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Traumatic rupture of a kidney transplant in chronic lymphocele] Kohler A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992; 377(4):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Curative en-bloc resection (lung, diaphragm, liver, adrenal gland and thoracic wall) for echinococcus multilocularis. Report of an unusual disease course] Lampl L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anorectal abnormalities—incontinence and abnormalities] Böhmann J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:997–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical management of persistent primary hyperparathyroidism] Buhr HJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:987–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early and late pleural decortication—indications and technique] Denck H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications and results of second-look operation in acute mesenteric vascular occlusion] Denecke H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Deep rectal cancer: local excision—methods, results, complications, recurrences] Farthmann EH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ischemic colitis as a complication after reconstruction of the aortic bifurcation] Givel JC. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long term results and quality of life of children with omphalocele and gastroschisis] Halsband H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:951–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thumb replacement operation using metacarpal distraction osteotomy as a secondary intervention after thumb amputation] Hette K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:761–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications after surgical interventions in the neonatal period and their relevance for quality of life] Hofmann U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Improving continence by reoperation] Hofmann von Kap-herr S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:983–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The importance of primary operation for continence] Holschneider AM. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:973–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malposition and corrective interventions after distal radius fractures] Jungbluth KH. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:701–4 (4 ref.) (Ger)
[After care and reoperation after primary intervention in chronic type A aortic dissection] Karck M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Organ injuries—introduction] Kern E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:587–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of magnetic resonance tomography on therapy planning in incontinence after anal atresia] Krahe T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:1003–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Special aspects of abdominal adhesions in children] Meier H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1031–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Individual prognosis in gastroduodenal ulcer hemorrhage: practical application] Petermann C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sequelae and evaluation after distal radius fractures] Probst J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Responsibility of the surgeon in intensive care units] Schildberg FW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:803–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Procedures in reconstructive interventions in the area of the face and neck after burn injuries] Steen M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:863–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pleural empyema as a complication of gastrointestinal interventions] Sunder-Plassmann L. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Special aspects of abdominal adhesions in gynecology] Verhoeven HC, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1035–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early complications, concomitant and follow-up treatment of fresh combined knee ligament injuries] Wentzensen A. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:435–43 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[After care in treatment of functional disorders after tumor excision—from the surgical viewpoint] Winkler R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of parenchyma and bronchus fistula in chronic pleural empyema and the remaining empyema cavity] Zeidler D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preventive operations in plastic surgery] Berger A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:226–30 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Crural bypass as reoperation] Dörrler J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative hemorrhage] Farthmann EH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous treatment of local postoperative peritonitis] Hirner A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:147–53 (Ger)
[Corrective interventions after operations on the femoral arteries] Imig H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reoperations of immediate and early complications after arterial reconstruction] Müller-Wiefel H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:510–3 (Ger)
[Preventive operations in transplantation surgery] Pichlmayr R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991; :219–25 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute and definitive management of burn wounds with cultured keratinocytes and free tissue transfer] Schaller E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rethoracotomy after lung resection] Thetter O, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reoperations of the abdominal aorta and pelvic arteries] Vollmar JF. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991; :514–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits of reconstructive surgery of the recurrent laryngeal nerve] Elies W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Jan;71(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of "recurrences" following surgical removal of ear canal exostoses] Oostvogel CW, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Feb;71(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in postoperative corneal astigmatism after laser dissection of corneo-scleral sutures] Giers U, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1991;202(3):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Corrective interventions subsequent to humeral head fractures] Habermeyer P, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Apr; 21(2):148–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary humerus head replacement in dislocated proximal humeral fracture. Indications, technique, results] Neumann K, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Apr;21(2):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications in surgical management of pelvic fractures] Poigenfürst J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Apr;95(4):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Operative aspects of prosthesis change in the hip joint after fracture of the prosthesis shaft] Stark A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Jul;94(7):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bilateral femoral fracture at the site of bilateral hip prostheses. A case report] Zuber K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 May;95(5):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of the joint surface of the distal radio-ulnar joint in malposition of the distal radius] Bade H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Aug;17(4):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is suture of the ruptured anterior cruciate ligament without augmentation sensible?] Blatter G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Aug;17(4):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the Spotorno expansion acetabulum] Tittel K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Aug;17(4):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aorto-iliac reconstruction after kidney transplantation with in situ transplant perfusion with HTK solution] Franke U, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(3):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary and secondary aorto-intestinal fistula in infrarenal aortic replacement] Erasmi H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vascular problems in transplantation: perioperative problems in kidney transplantation] Hirner A. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:22–5 (Ger)
[Vascular surgery problems in kidney transplantation] Hutschenreiter S, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:82 (Ger)
[Arterial complications following kidney transplantation—etiology, therapy, results] Kniemeyer HW, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:83 (Ger)
[Desobliteration of the external carotid artery within the scope of surgical reconstruction of internal carotid artery stenoses—open versus endoluminal TEA] Muhl E, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:503–6 (Ger)
[Life threatening aortobronchial fistula as a late complication following surgical correction of aortic isthmus stenosis] Pippert H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vascular problems in patients with transplants from the interdisciplinary viewpoint] Zegelman M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spinal internal fixator—analysis of problems in 28 cases] Sim E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(12):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention and treatment of postoperative fistulae—new indications for fibrin gluing] Waclawiczek HW, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(15):474–81 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)
[Recurrent epicondylitis after Wilhelm's operation and its treatment] Wanivenhaus A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991; 103(20):626–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Strut fracture of a convex–concave 60 degree Björk–Shiley mitral valve prosthesis 5 years after implantation—metallurgic analysis of the prosthesis strut] Lemke B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Aug;80(8):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biomechanic study of the tensile strength of lyophilized and deep frozen human Achilles tendons following gamma and ethylene oxide sterilization] Rauch G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Sep–Oct;129(5):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Follow–up analysis of total hip endoprosthesis after femoral neck fracture with and without previous operation] Nehrer S, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Mar–Apr; 130(2):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ipsilateral femoral fractures following artificial hip joint replacement. An unavoidable complication] Fabian W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urethral replacement with free urinary bladder mucosal transplant] Gdanietz K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(11):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reoperations in primary hyperparathyroidism] Geipel D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(16):951–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Post–traumatic hemobilia in childhood] Giest H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(11):683–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative dislocation as an early complication of total hip endoprosthesis] Menke W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(18):1071–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anatomically–induced diagnostic and technical surgical problems and complications in surgery of the anorectum] Stelzner F. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(2):111–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interdisciplinary treatment strategy of aneurysmal bone cyst] Victor S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(6):358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Temporary stoma in infancy and childhood] Waninger J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(11):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The treatment concept and results of peri–/sub–prosthetic fractures] Winckler S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(3):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Closure of vesicovaginal fistulas from the urologic viewpoint with reference to endoscopic fibrin glue technique] Schneider JA, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Large abdominal incisional hernias, use of prosthesis. Our experience] Colombo PL, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Feb; 47(3–4):161–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The use of human fibrin glue in the repair of recurrent mucosal prolapse in ileostomy] Piccioli R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 May 31;47(10):965–7 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Giant seroma following the Blalock–Taussig shunt using expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (EPTFE) graft: a case report] Kawai T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Mar;45(3):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Staged sternal closure for the case of postoperative severe cardiac failure: a convenient method in the intensive care unit] Ogawa K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 May;45(5):419–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Biventricular heart assist using centrifugal pump and roller pump in profound ventricular failure after open heart surgery: a case report] Unno H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jun;45(6):498–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Successful surgical treatment of subdural hematoma following mitral valve replacement] Yamada T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Mar;45(3):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Methicillin–cephem–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) mediastinitis following open heart surgery] Yanagisawa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Nov;44(12):1048–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Successful treatment by using a pedicled omental flap for mediastinal infection in the presence of a external valved conduit] Kyoku I, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Mar 1;59(2):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A surgical case of T–cell non–Hodgkin's lymphoma originating in the wall affected by chronic tuberculous empyema following artificial pneumothorax] Fukino S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;40(1):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of ruptured mycotic aneurysm at the site of subclavian flap angioplasty] Koyama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;40(3):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A successful repair of the left ventricular rupture and tracheo–esophageal fistula complicated after mitral valve replacement—a case report] Matsuda H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;40(1):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of mediastinal infection after coronary artery bypass surgery by transposition of the greater omentum] Shiraishi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;39(12):2152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[MRSA pyothorax due to bronchopleural fistula after grafting and pneumonectomy for traumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta—a successful treatment by open drainage and omentopexy] Yuasa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;40(2):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Reoperations after the treatment of retinal detachment] Starzycka M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Dec;93(12):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histopathological studies of eyes removed after surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Zagórski Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Apr–May;93(4–5):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Repeated anti–reflux operations] Chernousov AF, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Aug;(8):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Outcomes of reoperations in dysfunction of mechanical prostheses in relation to the clinical course] Martsinkiavichius A, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jun;(6):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reoperations in patients with heart valve prosthesis] Narsiia BE. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jun;(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principles of surgical treatment of postoperative ventral hernia] Andreev SD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct; (10):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rupture of a false aneurysm caused by a prosthesis of the renal artery] Gambarin BL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):135–6 (Rus)
[A method for covering the subcutaneous fat in the surgery of postoperative ventral hernias] Kuznetsov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relaparotomy in patients with perforated gastric and duodenal ulcers] Mitsura DI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Feb; (2):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of diaphragmatic and hiatal hernia] Demchenko PS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correction of postoperative fecal incontinence in children] Grigovich IN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(6):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reconstruction of the anus in marginal necrosis of the lowered intestine after abdominal–anal resection] Ianovoi VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of large and giant postoperative median abdominal hernias] Kravchenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (2):66–7 (Rus)
[Relaparotomy after appendectomy] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(3):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Excision of the common bile duct and a part of the hepatic duct overlooked at cholecystectomy] Uzhva VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(9):65–6 (Rus)
[Vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer after suturing of its perforation in young age] Novikov KV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;69(8):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relaparotomy for postoperative mechanical intestinal obstruction in abdominal injuries] Leshchenko IG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr;146(4):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autodermoplasty in postoperative hernias] Nartsissov TV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May;146(5):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The plastic repair of postoperative wound defects of the breast in acute suppurative lactation mastitis against a background of diabetes mellitus] Nigmatullin RA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun;146(6):38 (Rus)
[Intestinal invagination as a reason for relaparotomy in children] Petrov SN. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun;146(6):71 (Rus)
[Rethoracotomies in the postoperative period] Sadovnikov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr;146(4):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plastic operations with the tubed pedicle flap in combined defects of the perioral area and lower and middle face] Arzhantsev PZ, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Sep;(9):63–5 (Rus)
[Results of the surgical treatment of postoperative stenosis of the main bile duct] Casal MA. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1990;20(4):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Renal transplantectomy] Rodríguez García J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jan;16(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Surgical treatment of uretero–vaginal fistulae caused by gynecologic surgery] Server G, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jan;16(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Postoperative sclerosis of the bladder neck: surgical treatment] Pérez Arbej JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Dec; 44(10):1177–84 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Permanent cardiac pacing for prolonged second and third degree atrioventricular block complicating cardiac valve replacement. Zakhia Doueihi R, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992; 47(2):157–66
Current management of benign bile duct strictures. Lillemoe KD, et al. **Adv Surg** 1992;25:119–74 (104 ref.)
Chylothorax, an unusual complication of baffle obstruction following Mustard operation: successful treatment with balloon angioplasty. Rao PS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan; 123(1):244–8
Treatment of patients following bypass surgery: a dilemma for the 1990s [editorial] Schweiger MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):268–72
Role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography after orthotopic liver transplantation. Wolfsen HC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;87(8):955–60
Laparoscopic internal drainage of lymphocele in renal transplant. Mulgaonkar S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 May;19(5):490–2
Liver disease after renal transplantation. Rao KV, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 May;19(5):496–501 (40 ref.)
Life–saving use of extracorporeal membrane gas exchange in severe, acute respiratory failure. Fisher AP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):866–8
Postoperative obstructive sleep apnoea. Haemodynamic effects of treatment with nasal CPAP. Reeder MK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):849–53
Should all children with suspected or confirmed malignant hyperthermia susceptibility be admitted after surgery? A 10–year review. Yentis SM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep; 75(3):345–50
The use of medicinal leeches in the salvage of flaps with venous congestion. Dabb RW, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Sep;29(3):250–6
Transesophageal echocardiography in patients with mechanical circulatory assistance. Brack M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Dec;52(6):1306–9
Carbon dioxide prevents pulmonary overcirculation in hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Jobes DR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):150–1
Ultrafiltration for intractable ascites after liver transplantation. Noble–Jamieson G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Aug;66(8):988–9
Continuous positive airway pressure. Use in bilateral vocal cord paralysis. Zitsch RP 3d. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Aug;118(8):875–6
The Roux stasis syndrome. Treatment by pacing and prevention by use of an 'uncut' Roux limb. Miedema BW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Mar;127(3):295–300
Management of postcardiotomy cardiogenic shock with a new pulsatile ventricular assist device. Initial clinical results. Kaan GL, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Oct–Dec; 37(4):559–63
Blood purification for postoperative liver failure with special reference to chronic hepatic support for those awaiting liver transplantation. Omokawa S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M330–2
Management of postoperative biventricular failure by means of a right ventricular assist device and an intraaortic balloon pump. Shimizu T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):M339–40
Late marrow allograft rejection following alpha–interferon therapy for hepatitis in a patient with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. de Souza MH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jun;9(6):495–7
Use of IgM enriched intravenous immunoglobulin (Pentaglobin) in bone marrow transplantation. Poynton CH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jun;9(6):451–7
Moderate hypothermia in the management of resistant automatic tachycardias in children. Balaji S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Sep;66(3):221–4
Balloon dilatation of supravalvar pulmonary stenosis after arterial switch procedure for complete transposition [letter; comment] Rao PS. **Br Heart J** 1992 Feb;67(2):204; discussion 206. Comment on: Br Heart J 1990 Aug;64(2):151–5.
Atrial pacing as an adjunct to the management of post–surgical His bundle tachycardia. Till JA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Sep;66(3):225–9
Supplemental gas tamponade after conventional scleral buckling surgery—a simple alternative to surgical revision. Worsley DR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep;75(9):535–7
Embolization of superior haemorrhoidal artery in the management of life–threatening rectal bleeding. Derodra JK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul;79(7):704–5
Dialysis in patients with upper urinary tract transitional cell carcinoma. Persad RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jun; 69(6):577–9
Management of urinary retention after surgical repair of hip fracture. Skelly JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Apr 1; 146(7):1185–9
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of a coronary artery stenosis at the site of myocardial bridging. Laifer LI, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;79(4):245–8 (15 ref.)
Subclavian balloon angioplasty in the management of the coronary–subclavian steal syndrome. Belz M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Feb;25(2):161–3
Right internal mammary artery graft angioplasty through a right brachial artery approach using a new custom guide catheter: a case report. Brown RI, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jan;25(1):42–5
Aspiration of a mobile thromboembolus from saphenous vein graft. Cohen HM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Sep; 27(1):49–51
Balloon dilation of pulmonary venous pathway obstruction in an infant after the mustard procedure. Zeevi B, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Feb;25(2):135–9
Catheter balloon valvuloplasty of stenotic porcine bioprosthetic valves: Part II: Mechanisms, complications, and recommendations for clinical use. Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):764–72
Injection of the facetectomy remnant in the evaluation and treatment of postsurgical back pain: case reports. Busch EH, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Jun;6(2):125–7
Nitrogen balance in postsurgical patients with acute renal failure on continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration and total parenteral nutrition. Chima CS, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991; 93:39–41
Hydrostatic balloon dilatation of benign colonic anastomotic

strictures. Venkatesh KS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Aug;35(8):789–91

Fistuloscopy for the management of postoperative intra-abdominal abscesses. Yamakawa T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Mar;24(3):218–21

Assisted circulation for myocardial recovery after repair of congenital heart disease. Ferrazzi P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(8):419–23; discussion 424

Gianturco self-expanding metallic stents in treatment of tracheobronchial stenosis after single lung and heart and lung transplantation. Spatenka J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(12):648–52

Duodenal obstruction after abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Lamont PM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):107–10

Rupture of embolised coeliac artery pseudoaneurysm into the stomach: is coil embolisation an effective treatment for coeliac anastomotic pseudoaneurysm? Onohara T, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):330–2

Endoscopic treatment of vesicoureteral reflux following transurethral resection of a vesical carcinoma by Teflon injection. González Martín M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991; 19(4):291–4

Treatment of strabismus after retinal detachment surgery with botulinum neurotoxin A. Lee J, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 4):451–5

Percutaneous endoscopic biliary stent placement after Whipple resection. Buto SK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):498–501

Endoscopic stenting for post-operative biliary strictures. Davids PH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jan–Feb; 38(1):12–8

Successful treatment of post-operative pleurobiliary fistula by endoscopic technique. Ramesh GN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):574–6

Colonoscopy and endoscopic therapy for delayed post-polypectomy hemorrhage. Rex DK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Mar–Apr;38(2):127–9

Palliation of obstructing gastric cancer with steel mesh, self-expanding endoprostheses. Topazian M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):58–60

A 10 year single centre experience of percutaneous and endoscopic extraction of bile duct stones with T tube in situ. Nussinson E, et al. **Gut** 1991 Sep;32(9):1040–3

Enteral nutrition in malnutrition following gastric resection and cephalic pancreaticoduodenectomy. Kornowski A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Feb;39(1):9–13

Posttraumatic hypocaloric parenteral nutrition—development and clinical application. Behrendt W, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Dec;18(6):271–8 (39 ref.)

Ogilvie's syndrome. Hamed AD, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jan;37(1):47–50 (13 ref.)

Intravenous nutritional support and the surgeon: where next? Hehir DJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Jun;161(6):401–3 (44 ref.)

Mechanical support for postcardiotomy heart failure. Campbell CD, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3):181–91

Left heart assist for ischemic postoperative ventricular dysfunction in an infant with anomalous left coronary artery. Karl TR, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Dec;4(4):352–4

Balloon dilatation of stenotic right ventricle-to-pulmonary artery conduits. Waldman JD, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Dec; 3(4):539–46

A new treatment for postoperative atelectasis [letter] Herschman ZJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr; 6(2):261–3

Cyclosporin-induced hypertriglyceridemia with prompt response to plasma exchange therapy. Valbonesi M, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(3):158–60

Use of Cryo/Cuff for the control of postoperative pain and edema. Scheffler NM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Mar–Apr; 31(2):141–8

The use of digital implants for the correction of hammer toe deformity and their potential complications and management. Shaw AH, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Jan–Feb; 31(1):63–74 (30 ref.)

Cardiac laceration and pericardial tamponade due to cardiopulmonary resuscitation after myocardial infarction. Noffsinger AE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Nov;36(6):1760–4

Multicenter evaluation of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in heart transplant recipients. Cardiac Transplant Angioplasty Study Group. Halle AA 3d, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May–Jun;11(3 (Pt 2)):S138–41

Aggressive peritoneal dialysis for treatment of acute kidney failure after neonatal heart transplantation. Vricella LA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Mar–Apr;11(2 (Pt 1)):320–9

Severe limitation in mouth opening following transtemporal neurosurgical procedures: diagnosis, treatment, and prevention. Nitzan DW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr; 76(4):623–5

The gastrointestinal management of patients undergoing heart transplantation. Welch RW, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;84(11):557–62

Techniques for ensuring the lateral position of the proximal segment following intraoral vertical ramus osteotomy. Calderon S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct; 50(10):1044–7

Management of nutritional and infectious complications of postoperative chylothorax in children. Allen EM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Oct;26(10):1169–74

Short-bowel syndrome: a collective review. Galea MH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):592–6 (24 ref.)

Prograde dilatation with Tucker bougies: a technique for managing postoperative rectal strictures. Gamliel Z, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Nov;26(11):1285–8

Contribution of prosthetic therapy in the management of nasopharyngeal stenosis following uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Riski JE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Feb;67(2):141–3

Management of respiratory complications after maxillofacial surgery on board ship. Thomson KD. **J R Army Med Corps** 1992 Jun;138(2):92–4

Treatment of postoperative chylothorax by fibrin glue application under thoracoscopic view with use of local anesthesia [letter] Inderbitzi RG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;104(1):209–10

Comparison of two transfusion strategies after elective operations for myocardial revascularization. Johnson RG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):307–14

Centrifugal pump left heart assist in pediatric cardiac operations. Indication, technique, and results. Karl TR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;102(4):624–30

Invited letter concerning: dialysis after cardiopulmonary bypass in neonates and infants [letter; comment] Mee RB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 May;103(5):1021–2. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Apr;101(4):593–7.

Endoscopic release of retained Penrose drains: a simple solution for an old problem. Beshai AZ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1067–8

Recognition and management of delayed disruption vesicourethral anastomosis in radical prostatectomy. Fisher RE, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1579–81

Laparoscopic drainage of lymphocele after renal transplantation. Slavis SA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):96–7

Percutaneous transhepatic portal vein angioplasty and stent placement after liver transplantation: early experience. Olcott EW, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1990 Nov;1(1):17–22

Effect and limitation of intra-aortic balloon pumping following valve replacement surgery. Ota T, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;38(1):69–77

Percutaneous catheter fragmentation and distal dispersion of proximal pulmonary embolus [see comments] Brady AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1186–9. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):562.

Intra-aortic balloon pumping by femoro-femoral cardiac support in cardiac failure after coronary bypass [letter] Elkouby A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):797

Clinical evaluation of a newly developed enteric nutrient given to the neurosurgical patients with disturbances of consciousness. Ando S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 May 1;59(3):198–204

Ureteroscopy: a new asset in the management of postoperative ureterovaginal fistulas. Koonings PP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):548–9

Treatment of postcataract fibrinous membranes with tissue plasminogen activator. Moon J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Aug;99(8):1256–9

Control of refractory ventricular tachycardia with biventricular assist devices. Geannopoulos CJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):1432–4

Failure of rate responsive ventricular pacing to improve physiological performance in the univentricular heart. Karpawich PP, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):2058–61

Permanent antitachycardia pacing for chronic atrial tachyarrhythmias in postoperative pediatric patients. Porter CB, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):2056–7

Long-term pacing in heart transplant recipients is usually unnecessary. Scott CD, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1792–6

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis after abdominal aortic graft surgery. Charytan C. **Perit Dial Int** 1992; 12(2):227–9

The influence of functional electrical stimulation on the properties of vastus lateralis fibres following total knee arthroplasty. Martin TP, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1991; 23(4):207–10

A new and quick method for treating postmastectomy seromas. Medwid A. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Feb; 174(2):161–2

Use of somatostatin in biliary fistulas of transplanted livers. Railo M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):391–3

Impotence after radical pelvic surgery: physiology and management. Lue TF. **Urol Int** 1991;46(3):259–65 (56 ref.)

Management of ureterosigmoidal anastomotic stricture by balloon dilatation. Safak M, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47(2):103–4

Balloon dilatation for anastomotic stricture after upper gastro-intestinal surgery. Inagake M, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):541–4

[Analysis of causes of complications or unsatisfactory results following double-lid operation and their management] Zheng XQ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;7(4):264–5 **(Chi)**

[Aggressive treatment of acute pulmonary embolism. 132 consecutive patients treated with heparin, streptokinase or embolectomy, 1975–1987] Hedegaard M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 13;154(29):2025–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Postoperative hydrocephalus. Automatic control of intracranial pressure in patients treated with external drainage] Texier JJ, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The percutaneous extraction of an embolized Pudenz–Heyer catheter fragment from the pulmonary artery] Weisse G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 27;117(13):490–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensive care of geriatric patients in surgery] Köckerling F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 May 10;110(13):238–40 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensive therapy of elderly patients in neurosurgery. Specifics of the postoperative phase in advanced age] Laumer R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 May 10;110(13):241–4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrinolytic therapy in surgically treated intensive care patients] Harke H. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analgesia and sedation in neonatal–pediatric intensive care] Schlünder C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of hypercaloric and hypocaloric postoperative parenteral nutrition in large abdominal surgery. A prospective randomized study] Keller HW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(4):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative lung complications: special problems exemplified by esophageal surgery] Bartels H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative lung complications—introduction] Encke A. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1061–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology, clinical aspects and therapy of pre- and postoperative disorders of cerebral circulation and function] Gottstein U. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation and CO2 elimination] Lennartz H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term intubation and tracheotomy] Rügheimer E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1093–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the stoma therapy specialist in the clinic] Schlag P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of ambulatory clinic-associated stoma therapy, analysis of expenses, success and cost effectiveness from the public economic viewpoint] Schubert G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluid balance and postoperative lung function] Sturm JA. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1075–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute respiratory distress syndrome of the adult: are there new therapeutic approaches?] Suter P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1109–11 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of Frey's syndrome with an anhidrotic gel] Schmelzer A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Jan; 71(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corrections and supplementary interventions within the scope of arterial reconstructions] Largiadèr J, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:20–1 **(Ger)**

[Improved survival rate of postoperative renal failure caused by high volume hemofiltration] Inthorn D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(16):961–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatic resection for hepatocellular carcinoma. The nonsurgical treatment of a late complication] Filippini A, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Jun–Jul;12(6–7):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fiber bronchoscopy in the treatment of postoperative complications in thoracic surgery] Iarussi T. **G Chir** 1992 Mar;13(3):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of human fibrin glue in fistulous pathology of the lung] Vietri F, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Jun–Jul;12(6–7):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of hemodiafiltration in postoperative acute renal insufficiency after correction of congenital cardiopathies: clinical experience] Belloni L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1022–3 **(Ita)**

[Anuric postoperative acute renal insufficiency in neurosurgery. Importance of continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis. Report of a case] Riche H, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nutritional therapy in postoperative digestive fistula in elderly patients] Scopa C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):831–2 **(Ita)**

[A technical note on the percutaneous Z stent treatment of a case of postoperative choledochal stenosis] Ferro C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Nov;82(5):671–3 **(Ita)**

[Interventional radiology in the treatment of the complications from interventions on the lower urinary excretory tract] Righi D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug;84(1–2):106–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous peripelvic extravasation after the operation of rectal cancer, treated by indwelling the ureteral stent:

report of three cases] **Kamada K, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jul;38(7):829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of surgeon in treatment of chronic respiratory failure after pulmonary tuberculosis operations] Kawarasaki S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1991 Nov;66(11):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative complications and treatments after Bentall operation] Asou T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Dec; 44(13):1141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico–experimental analysis of backgrounds of the severe surgical infections] Ono S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;92(9):1300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Care and mechanical cardiac support for severe heart failure associating acute myocardial infarction and open heart surgery] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 40(5):698–713 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of recombinant human erythropoietin in cardiac surgery with autologous blood transfusion] Takanashi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 39(12):2140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood purification in acute renal failure after surgery] Endoh Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:68–75 **(Jpn)**

[Pre– and postoperative nutritional management for diabetes mellitus] Itakura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:615–9 **(Jpn)**

[Electric cardioversion after surgical correction of the mitral valve defect. Prognostic value of the two–dimensional and Doppler echocardiography in the assessment of its long–term effectiveness] Szyszka A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991; 35(9):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The reflexotherapy at the hospital stage of the functional disorders following the surgical shutoff of the ovaries] Buianova SN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov; (11):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Splenoplasmosorption using a xeno–spleen in the treatment of pyo–septic complications in heart surgery patients] Boiarkin AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Jul–Aug; (4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the use of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation in patients with perioperative myocardial infarct] Nikiforov IuV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The transluminal balloon angioplasty of a stenosed Blalock–Taussig systemic–pulmonary anastomosis in congenital heart defects of the blue type] Alekian BG, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Nov;(11):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern detoxication methods in surgical patients] Dudenko FI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coronary surgery from the aspect of ambulatory care follow–up] Knyshov GV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(10):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of sonic waves in the treatment of motor disorders of the upper alimentary canal in the early postoperative period] Kurko VS. **Klin Khir** 1992;(2):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The sonotherapy of patients with postvagotomy gastric stasis] Polous IuM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Nov;(11):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of autologous veins and streptokinase in vascular complications after replantation of the right forearm] Frankovičová M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Apr; 71(3–4):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Treatment with ESWL of lithiasis in the transplanted kidney] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jan;16(1):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The endourological treatment of distal ureteral fistulae in the kidney transplant. The exclusion or "dry" technic] Romero Tenorio M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 May; 45(4):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Angioplasty of a stenosed Blalock–Taussig shunt. Its long–term assessment] Lasarte JR, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 May;45(5):352–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

["Postoperative biliary fistulas" (editorial; comment)] Barrera Maldonado A. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1991 Oct–Dec; 56(4):201–2. Comment on: Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1991 Oct–Dec;56(4):213–5. **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic management of postoperative biliary fistulas] [see comments] Farca A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1991 Oct–Dec;56(4):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1991 Oct–Dec;56(4):201–2. **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Color coded duplex sonography in the diagnosis of peripheral vascular disease––applications in the evaluation of peripheral aneurysms, follow–up after arterial graft surgery and deep venous thrombosis. Fürst G, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;377:7–14

Transesophageal echocardiographic features of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm resulting after mitral valve replacement surgery. Alam M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan; 123(1):226–8

The effect of arteriovenous fistulas on in situ saphenous vein bypasses. Rørdam P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Sep; 5(5):419–23

Transesophageal echocardiography for the evaluation of mitral valve prostheses in the weanling sheep. Palma A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M169–70

Splenic injury: sonographic investigation. Görg C, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991;58(4):199–204

Fat–filled postoperative renal pseudotumour: variable appearance in ultrasonography images. Millward SF, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Apr;43(2):116–9

Doppler flow velocities in children with controlled hydrocephalus: reference values for the diagnosis of blocked cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Pople IK. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 May;8(3):124–5

Duplex Doppler ultrasound for the detection of vascular occlusion following liver transplantation in children. Lomas DJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jul;46(1):38–42

The use of colour Doppler to define venous abnormalities in the swollen arm following therapy for breast carcinoma. Svensson WE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Oct;44(4):249–52

Case report: the ultrasound diagnosis of enterocutaneous fistula. Tweed CS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 May;45(5):349–50

Echocardiographic assessment of prosthetic heart valves. Zabalgoitia M. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1992 May;17(5):265–325 (203 ref.)

The value of 2–D Doppler echocardiography in the evaluation of asymptomatic patients with Mustard operation for transposition of the great arteries. Cromme–Dijkhuis AH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec; 12(12):1308–10

Serial Doppler echocardiographic assessment of left and right ventricular filling for non–invasive diagnosis of mild acute cardiac allograft rejection. Spes CH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jul;13(7):889–94

The Doppler pulsatility index as a screening test for blocked ventriculo–peritoneal shunts. Pople IK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec;1 Suppl 1:27–9

Doppler colour flow imaging after carotid endarterectomy. Steinke W, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;5(5):527–34

The role of colour flow duplex screening in infra–inguinal vein grafts. Stierli P, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May; 6(3):293–8

Colour flow imaging in the detection of femoro–distal graft and native artery stenosis: improved criteria. Taylor PR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):232–6

Femoro–popliteal vein bypass grafts studied by intravascular ultrasound. The SH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct; 5(5):523–6

Infective endocarditis following balloon dilatation of mitral valve. Kulkarni SM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jan; 34(1):103–5

Transesophageal echocardiography detects thrombus formation not identified by transthoracic echocardiography after the Fontan operation. Fyfe DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Dec;18(7):1733–7

Atypical pseudoaneurysm after mitral valve replacement: Doppler echocardiographic diagnosis. Ascah KJ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):625–30

Echocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm in a child after cardiopulmonary bypass. Ettedgui JA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Sep–Oct; 4(5):491–3

Aortopulmonary fistula detected by echocardiography 12 years after aortoplasty for correction of ascending aorta aneurysm. Lachurie ML, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):456–8

Echocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular outflow tract obstruction after mitral valvuloplasty with a flexible Duran ring. Rey MJ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Jan–Feb; 5(1):89–92

Long–term reproducibility of conventional Doppler analysis in patients with prosthetic valves. van den Brink RB, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):442–50

Diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis by compression ultrasound in knee arthroplasty patients. Tremaine MD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Jun;7(2):187–92

Ultrasound imaging of pancreatico–duodenal transplants. Milner LN, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;13(5):570–4

Pseudoaneurysm of the aorta after heart–lung transplantation: diagnosis by color flow Doppler mapping. Balaji S, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jan–Feb;11(1 (Pt 1)):160–3

Hemodynamically significant suture line obstruction immediately after heart transplantation. Ulstad V, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jul–Aug;11(4 (Pt 1)):834–6

Intracoronary ultrasound imaging in heart transplant recipients: the Stanford experience. Valantine H, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May–Jun;11(3 (Pt 2)):S60–4

Middle cerebral artery pulsatility in children with blocked cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Quinn MW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;55(4):325–7

Usefulness of perioperative pulsed Doppler flowmetry in predicting postoperative local ischemic complications after ileocolic esophagoplasty. Jacob L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):385–90

Intraoperative ultrasonographic identification of coronary artery compression after an arterial switch procedure. Quaegebeur J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec; 102(6):837–40

Transesophageal echocardiography in hypotensive patients after cardiac operations. Comparison with hemodynamic parameters. Reichert CL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):321–6

Combined diagnostic imaging and Doppler US in organ transplantation. De Gaetano AM, et al. **Rays** 1991 Jul–Sep; 16(3):361–78, 384 (47 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Refractory hypoxaemia after pneumonectomy: diagnosis by transoesophageal echocardiography. Berry L, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jan;47(1):60–1

Occlusion of the pancreatic duct: a case of impaired pancreas graft function. Mjörnstedt L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):350–1

[Interventional sonography after kidney transplantation] Feiber H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Sep;58(3):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative monitoring of transplanted kidneys using color Doppler sonography] Karnatz N, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1–2):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of skin tumors] Nitsche N, et al. **HNO** 1992 Mar;40(3):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnostics of the external nose] Nitsche N, et al. **HNO** 1992 May;40(5):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of intra–anal ultrasound study for structural analysis of the continence organ––initial results] Schaarschmidt K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:1007–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound and clinical findings of the patellar ligament after excision of the central third for cruciate ligament–plasty] Mast R, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Dec; 5(4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound image of the gallbladder fossa after cholecystectomy in the immediate postoperative period] Doringer E, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Oct;12(5):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of introital sonography and the urethrocystogram in women before and after surgery for stress incontinence] Enzelsberger H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Jun;12(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of angiodynography in follow–up of surgical vascular prostheses] Hendrickx P, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Aug;12(4):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonomorphology of stress cholecystitis] Imhof M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Jun;13(3):96–101 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fasting volume and contractility of the gallbladder after total and subtotal gastrectomy with Y–Roux anastomosis. A prospective study] Wedmann B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Dec;12(6):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can a reduction of graft failures be achieved by monitoring the femoro–crural bypass using color duplex] Buth J, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:17–9 **(Ger)**

[Duplex sonographic assessment of the hemodynamics of transplanted kidneys] Frauchiger B, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:26–8 **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of quantitative Doppler ultrasound signal analysis in diagnosis of postoperative organ dysfunction following orthotopic liver transplantation] Harms J, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of duplex sonography in kidney transplant patients] Hartwig T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:81 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of varicose veins. Duplex sonography as a decision aid] Schäberle W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An abscess due to a surgical foreign body. Echographic and CT findings] Tonarelli A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Nov;82(5):710–3 **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of transesophageal echocardiography immediately after open heart surgery: diagnosis of coagula tamponade] Tanaka N, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1991;26:111–7, discussion 118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience of intravascular ultrasound imaging on a stenosed saphenous vein graft] Fukuchi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Feb;45(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperperfusion syndrome following bilateral aorto–carotid bypass––a study of transcranial Doppler] Kawaguchi M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jun;43(6):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The value of the echographic exam in the diagnosis of intra–abdominal "textilomas"] Stanciu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jul–Dec; 95(3–4):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The ultrasonic diagnosis of textilomas] Preobrazhenskaia OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A late lymphocele in a kidney transplant] Rodríguez García J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 May;45(4):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echocardiography in massive pulmonary embolism (letter)] Fraile JR, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):401–2 **(Spa)**

[Postoperative gallbladder and systemic candidiasis] Aguilar J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Mar;81(3):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Significance of visually clear urine in renal transplant patients [letter] Devonshire P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Dec; 19(4):290–2

VETERINARY

Evaluation of peritoneal fluid following intestinal resection and anastomosis in horses. Hanson RR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Feb;53(2):216–21

Histopathology in post–surgical laminitis with a peracute course in a horse [see comments] Ekfalck A, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Jul;24(4):321–4. Comment in: Equine

Vet J 1992 Jul;24(4):253-5.
Salmonella typhimurium abscess as a postoperative complication in a horse with colic. Bliklager AT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Dec 15;199(12):1757-9
Prognostic value of surgical and postoperative findings in cattle with abomasal volvulus. Constable PD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Oct 1;199(7):892-8
Candida albicans urocystitis in a cat. Fulton RB Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 15;200(4):524-6
Prevalence of bacterial urinary tract infection after perineal urethrostomy in cats. Griffin DW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):681-4
Effects of antibiotic prophylaxis on postoperative complications after rumenotomy in cattle. Haven ML, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 1;200(9):1332-5
Nylon cable band reactions in ovariohysterectomized bitches [see comments] Werner RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jan 1;200(1):64-6. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Mar 15;200(6):759.
Gastrointestinal surgical complications. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Apr-Jun;1(2):145-332
Problems of the urethra. Surgical approaches. Bellah JR. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Jan-Mar;1(1):17-35 (49 ref.)
Problems and complications associated with esophageal surgery. Flanders JA. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Apr-Jun;1(2):183-94 (71 ref.)
Problems associated with the surgical treatment of diseases involving the perineal region. Marretta SM, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Apr-Jun;1(2):215-42 (62 ref.)
Complications associated with the surgical treatment of prostatic abscessation. Matthiesen DT, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Jan-Mar;1(1):63-73 (38 ref.)
Problems and complications associated with endocrine surgery in the dog and cat. Matthiesen DT, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Dec;2(4):627-67 (124 ref.)
Complications associated with perineal urethrostomy in the cat. Scavelli TD. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Jan-Mar;1(1):111-9 (13 ref.)
Postoperative management of the neurosurgical patient. Sikes R. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Jul-Sep;1(3):467-77 (12 ref.)
Management and prevention of surgical complications associated with small animal abdominal herniorrhaphy. Smeak DD. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Apr-Jun;1(2):254-67 (32 ref.)
Ectopic ureter surgery and its problems. Waldron DR. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Jan-Mar;1(1):85-92 (15 ref.)
Gastric outflow surgical problems. Walter MC, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Apr-Jun;1(2):196-214 (68 ref.)
Complications associated with the medical and surgical management of gastric dilatation-volvulus in the dog. Whitney WO. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Apr-Jun;1(2):268-80 (63 ref.)
Osteomyelitis. Fossum TW, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1992 Feb;7(1):85-97 (101 ref.)
Complications of external skeletal fixation. Harari J. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Jan;22(1):99-107 (23 ref.)
Anesthesia for severe upper airway obstruction. Harvey RC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):452-3
Megacolon in a cat following ovariohysterectomy. Muir P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Dec 7;129(23):512-3
Urinary incontinence after prostatectomy in dogs. Goldsmid SE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Jul-Aug;20(4):253-6
Continent jejunal reservoir (Kock pouch) for urinary diversion in dogs. McCarthy RJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 May-Jun;21(3):208-16
Gastric conduit urinary diversion in normal dogs. Part II, Hypochloremic metabolic alkalosis. McLoughlin MA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Jan-Feb;21(1):33-9
Levator nasolabialis muscle transposition to prevent an orosinus fistula after tooth extraction in horses. Orsini PG, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Mar-Apr;21(2):150-6
Long-term outcome of tooth repulsion in horses. A retrospective study of 61 cases. Prichard MA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Mar-Apr;21(2):145-9
[Postanesthetic complications in the horse. Evaluation of anesthesia in the last 28 years (1962-1989)] Wolgien D, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 1; 104(10):330-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POSTOPERATIVE PERIOD

Free amino acids in plasma and muscle during 24 hours post-operatively—a descriptive study. Essen P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Mar;12(2):163-77
Assessing quality of life after surgery. Cleary PD, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1991 Aug;12(4 Suppl):189S-203S
Role of cholecystokinin in pancreatic adaptation to massive enterectomy. Watanapa P, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jul;33(7):959-64
Rapid bedside method to assess changes in postoperative fluid status with bioelectrical impedance analysis. Meguid MM, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Sep;112(3):502-8

POSTOPERATIVE WOUND INFECTION see **SURGICAL WOUND INFECTION**

POSTOVULATORY PHASE see **LUTEAL PHASE**

POSTPARTUM HEMORRHAGE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Maternal hemorrhagic complications following prophylactic low-dose aspirin and dipyridamole therapy. Reubinoff BE, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(4):241-3

COMPLICATIONS

Succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemic arrest in a patient with severe metabolic acidosis and exsanguinating hemorrhage. Schwartz DE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug; 75(2):291-3
Severe hypertension during postpartum haemorrhage after i.v. administration of prostaglandin E2. Veber B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):623-4

DIAGNOSIS

Postpartum rupture of a subcapsular hematoma of the liver. Wilson RH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jul; 71(5):394-7
Postpartum hemorrhage. Varner M. **Crit Care Clin** 1991 Oct; 7(4):883-97 (29 ref.)
Diagnosis and management of postpartum hemorrhage. ACOG technical bulletin number 143 —July 1990. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;36(2):159-63 (17 ref.)
Identifying the obstetric patient at high risk of multiple-unit blood transfusions. Sherman SJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jul;37(7):649-52
[Benckiser hemorrhage with a living fetus] Kazadi Buanga J. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Jul-Sep;86(7-9):529-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Recently introduced products. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Mar 4; 29(5):17-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Neonatal and maternal morbidity in relation to the length of the second stage of labour. Saunders NS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May;99(5):381-5

ETIOLOGY

Antepartum haemorrhage and cervical cancer [letter] Chamberlain G. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):583
Haemorrhagic problems in obstetrics and gynaecology in patients with congenital coagulopathies. Greer IA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;98(9):909-18
[Application of polychotomous logistic regression in the study of risk factors predisposed to postpartum hemorrhage] Ni H, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;22(3):318-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

[Do we know what "residua post partum" is?] Milinger I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Dec;56(9-10):499-503 **(Cze)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oxytocics for the prevention of post-partum haemorrhages. A review. Van Dongen PW, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1991 Dec 13;13(6):238-43 (39 ref.)
[Pregnancy and labor in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenia— analysis of 12 cases] Puzyna W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Indications for bilateral ligation of the uterine arteries and the hypogastric arteries in refractory obstetrical hemorrhages] Negura A. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Jul-Sep;86(7-9):495-7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relationship between the management of the placental phase and the frequency of indication for uterine intervention in the puerperium] Forgách J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Feb 25;133(8):467-70 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPY

Intractable postpartum haemorrhage managed by angiographic embolization: case report and review. Duggan PM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Aug; 31(3):229-34 (38 ref.)
Diagnosis and management of postpartum hemorrhage. ACOG technical bulletin number 143 —July 1990. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;36(2):159-63 (17 ref.)
[The role of pelvic arterial embolization in the treatment of severe postpartum hemorrhages] Marpeau L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(2):233-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transfusion policy in massive obstetric blood loss] Dovgun OG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Jan;37(1):36-7 **(Rus)**

POSTPARTUM PERIOD see **PUERPERIUM**

POSTPERICARDIOTOMY SYNDROME

The postcardiac injury syndromes. Khan AH. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Feb;15(2):67-72 (62 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Postpericardiotomy syndrome following thymectomy. Santos CC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 May;31(5):311-2
Pleural effusion following coronary perforation during balloon angioplasty: an unusual presentation of the postpericardiotomy syndrome. Escaned J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 May;13(5):716-7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Postpericardiotomy syndrome complicating transvenous dual-chamber rate-adaptive pacing: diagnosis aided by transesophageal echocardiography. Lau CP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1388-90

POSTPHLEBITIC DISEASE see **POSTPHLEBITIC SYNDROME**

POSTPHLEBITIC SYNDROME

[Post-thrombotic venous disease of the legs. Current data] Becker F. **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17 Suppl B:77-83 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Rheology of the post-thrombotic syndrome. Ernst E. **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17 Suppl B:93-6
[Blood rheological disorders in patients with postthrombotic disease and the means for their correction] Kargin VD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun;146(6):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Incidence of post-thrombotic syndrome following systemic fibrinolysis of deep venous thrombosis] Obernosterer A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:120 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Arteriovenous fistula in patients with a complicated postphlebitic syndrome] Quiñones Castro M, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 Nov-Dec;43(6):224-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Late complications of asymptomatic deep venous thrombosis. Andersen M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Sep;157(9):527-30

DRUG THERAPY

Centella Asiatica Triterpenic Fraction (CATTF) reduces the number of circulating endothelial cells in subjects with post phlebitic syndrome. Montecchio GP, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 May-Jun;76(3):256-9
[Efficacy of TTFCA in reducing the ratio between lymphatic and plasma protein concentration in lymphatic and postphlebitic edema] Cesarone MR, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Dec;39(12):475-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A double-blind study comparing the clinical efficacy of the preparation F-117 (hidrosmin) versus diosmin in the treatment of patients with peripheral venous disorders] Honorato Pérez J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1990 Apr-Jun;34(2):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Expert assessment of so-called post-thrombotic syndrome in compulsory accident insurance] Spohr H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Jun;22(3):126-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and functional late results following acute pelvic/leg vein thrombosis in relation to method of treatment] Spranger C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:121 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Painful manifestations of the sequelae of phlebitis] Langeron P. **Phlebologie** 1992 Jan-Mar;45(1):51-8; discussion 59-60 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prospective 5-year follow-up study of hemodynamic and clinical parameters following deep leg/pelvic vein thrombosis] Franzeck UK, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:228 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Chronic femoral arteriovenous fistula masquerading as the postphlebitic syndrome. Schellack JV, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1991 Sep;143(9):22-7
[Incidence of post-thrombotic syndrome following systemic fibrinolysis of deep venous thrombosis] Obernosterer A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:120 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[A study of the variation of the blood volume and volume of edema of the legs using nuclear medicine technics] Emter

M, et al. **Phlebologie** 1991 Apr-Jun;44(2):473-6 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of post-thrombotic cellulitis. A new method] Scipioni G. **Phlebologie** 1992 Jan-Mar;45(1):135-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Para-tibial fasciotomy in treatment of chronic venous stasis syndrome] Hach W. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:41 **(Ger)**

[Does the existing terminology reflect the progress in the treatment of chronic diseases of the veins of the lower extremities?] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Sep;(9):36-8 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-experimental evaluation of the new reconstructive operations on the popliteal and crural veins in postphlebitic syndrome during recanalization] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of trophic leg ulcers in the postthrombophlebitic syndrome by using preserved skin xenografts] Zolotorevskiĭ VIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):61-5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Laser Doppler vasomotion among patients with post-thrombotic venous insufficiency: effect of intermittent pneumatic compression. Pekanmäki K, et al. **Vasa** 1991; 20(4):394-7

[Peripheral local lysis and compression treatment in patients with post-thrombotic syndrome--alternative to operation?!] Meyer J. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:115 **(Ger)**

[Varicose veins and postphlebitic syndrome of the lower extremities in elderly patients] Kamalov SK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Laser Doppler vasomotion among patients with post-thrombotic venous insufficiency: effect of intermittent pneumatic compression. Pekanmäki K, et al. **Vasa** 1991; 20(4):394-7

[Does duplex sonography have value in diagnosis of post-thrombotic syndrome?] Bork-Wölwer L. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:215-6 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic examination in the diagnosis of chronic diseases of the veins of the lower extremities] Konstantinova GD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):105-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POSTPHLEBITIC ULCER see **POSTPHLEBITIC SYNDROME**

POSTPOLIOMYELITIS MUSCULAR ATROPHY see **POSTPOLIOMYELITIS SYNDROME**

POSTPOLIOMYELITIS SYNDROME

The late effects of polio. **Med J Aust** 1991 Sep 16; 155(6):393-4

Post polio syndrome: what can we do? Jones RF. **Med J Aust** 1991 Sep 16;155(6):360-1

Post-polio syndrome. An emerging threat to polio survivors. Aston JW Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jul;92(1):249-56, 260 (26 ref.)

[Late neuromuscular deterioration in survivors of poliomyelitis] Kesler A, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jun 15; 122(12):788-90 (17 ref.) **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

Swallowing dysfunction in the postpolio syndrome: a cinefluorographic study. Jones B, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb;158(2):283-6

Pulmonary dysfunction and sleep disordered breathing as post-polio sequelae: evaluation and management. Bach JR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Dec;14(12):1329-37 (77 ref.)

Post-polio dysphagia: alarm or caution? [editorial] Buchholz DW, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Dec;14(12):1303-5

[Pregnancy and labor in severe respiratory insufficiency] Palieri L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1775-9 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Stop, look, and listen when your patients 'complain' [editorial] Northup GW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Sep; 91(9):857-8

Assessment and differential diagnosis for post-polio syndrome. Halstead LS. **Orthopedics** 1991 Nov; 14(11):1209-17

Post-polio fatigue: a 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy investigation. Thompson RT, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Nov; 14(11):1263-7

Clinical decision making in the management of the late sequelae of poliomyelitis. Dean E. **Phys Ther** 1991 Oct; 71(10):752-61 (107 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

[A trial of cronassial use in late postpoliomyelitis syndrome] Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Sep-Dec;24(5-6):286-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Post-poliomyelitis late progressive muscular atrophy (PPMA)--clinical analyses of Japanese cases] Nagashima T. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Dec;31(12):1319-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[Late post-poliomyelitis syndrome (editorial)] Held JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 14;20(28):1305-6 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune responses in the post-polio syndrome [letter; comment] Dawson RB. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 27; 326(9):641; discussion 642. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 12;325(11):749-55.

Immune responses in the post-polio syndrome [letter; comment] Rosenberg LT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 27;326(9):640-1; discussion 642. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 12;325(11):749-55.

Immune responses in the post-polio syndrome [letter; comment] Salazar-Grueso EF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 27;326(9):641; discussion 642. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 12;325(11):749-55.

PATHOLOGY

Polioencephalitis, stress, and the etiology of post-polio sequelae. Bruno RL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Nov; 14(11):1269-76 (61 ref.)

A rat model of the post-polio motor unit. Pachter BR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Dec;14(12):1367-73

[Changes in the motor units of the muscles in patients with residual symptoms of poliomyelitis] Kasatkina LF. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(9):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Late effects of polio: critical review of the literature on neuromuscular function. Agre JC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Oct;72(11):923-31 (93 ref.)

Incidence and nature of dysphagia in polio survivors. Coelho CA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Dec;72(13):1071-5

Postpoliomyelitis muscle weakness: a prospective study of quadriceps strength. Munin MC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Sep;72(10):729-33

Correlation of creatine kinase and gait measurement in the postpolio population. Waring WP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jan;73(1):37-9

Correlation of creatine kinase and gait measurement in the postpolio population: a corrected version. Waring WP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 May;73(5):447-50

Improvement in exercise capacity after nocturnal positive pressure ventilation and tracheostomy in a postpoliomyelitis patient. Vaz Fragoso CA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):254-7

Respiratory function during wakefulness and sleep among survivors of respiratory and non-respiratory poliomyelitis. Dolmage TE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul;5(7):864-70

Postpolio syndrome may not be progressive [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 22-29;267(4):479

Neuromuscular transmission as a function of motor unit size in patients with prior poliomyelitis. Maselli RA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jun;15(6):648-55

Single motor unit H-reflex in motor neuron disorders. Soliven B, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jun;15(6):656-60

Neuromuscular function in polio survivors. Agre JC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Dec;14(12):1343-7

Activity and post-polio fatigue. Packer TL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Nov;14(11):1223-6

Electrophysiology and electrodiagnosis of the post-polio motor unit. Trojan DA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Dec; 14(12):1353-61 (67 ref.)

Post-polio lung function. Blomstrand A, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1992;24(1):43-9

Muscle adaptation and disability in late poliomyelitis. Einarsson G. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1991;25:1-76

PSYCHOLOGY

The psychology of polio as prelude to post-polio sequelae: behavior modification and psychotherapy. Bruno RL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Nov;14(11):1185-93

The cultural context of polio biographies. Scheer J, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Nov;14(11):1173-81

REHABILITATION

Cardiorespiratory responses to upper extremity aerobic training by postpolio subjects. Kriz JL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jan;73(1):49-54

Effect of modified aerobic training on movement energetics in polio survivors. Dean E, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Nov; 14(11):1243-6

The effects of long-term non-fatiguing resistance exercise in subjects with post-polio syndrome. Fillyaw MJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Nov;14(11):1253-6

Effect of treatment and noncompliance on post-polio sequelae. Peach PE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Nov; 14(11):1199-203

Energy conservation, occupational therapy, and the treatment of post-polio sequelae. Young GR. **Orthopedics** 1991 Nov;14(11):1233-9

[42 patients with post-polio syndrome. A retrospective study from Sunnaas hospital] Stanghelle JK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 30;111(26):3159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

Hypnosis for postpolio syndrome & Type-A behavior. Hammond DC. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1991 Jul;34(1):38-45

Post-polio sequelae: research and treatment in the second decade [editorial] Bruno RL. **Orthopedics** 1991 Nov; 14(11):1169-70

POSTURAL DRAINAGE see **DRAINAGE, POSTURAL**

POSTURE

see related
KINESICS

Pulmonary effects of body position, PEEP, and surfactant depletion in dogs. Larsson A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):38-45

Elbow extensor muscles of the horse: postural and dynamic implications. Ryan JM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 144(1):71-9

Effects of restrained cervical mobility on voluntary eye movements and postural control. Karlberg M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(4):664-70

Abstinent chronic alcoholics investigated by dynamic posturography, ocular smooth pursuit and visual suppression. Ledin T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991; 111(4):646-55

Dynamic posturography in cervical vertigo. Alund M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:601-2

Ocular tilt reaction: clinical sign of vestibular lesion. Halmagyi GM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 481:47-50 (21 ref.)

Specificity and sensitivity of dynamic posturography. A retrospective analysis. Hamid MA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:596-600

The Tullio phenomenon in patients with Menière's disease as revealed with posturography. Ishizaki H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:593-5

Repeatability and effect of instruction of body sway. Ishizaki H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:589-92

Lateral posture stability during galvanic stimulation. Johansson R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 481:585-8

Effect of alcohol measured by dynamic posturography. Ledin T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:576-81

Postural compensation of congenital or early acquired vestibular loss in hearing disabled children. Magnusson M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:433-5

Galvanically induced body sway in the anterior-posterior plane. Magnusson M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:582-4

Postural control in blinds and in Usher's syndrome. Pyykkö I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:603-6

Postural stability on moving platform oscillating at high frequencies. Effect of vestibular lesion. Pyykkö I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:572-5

Eye movement induced by lateral tilt and its clinical significance. Shirabe S. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:51-4

Postural control in Huntington's disease (HD). Tian JR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:333-6

The tilting room and posturography. Bles W, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1991;45(4):387-91

Non-vestibular dizziness and static posturography. Gagey PM. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1991;45(3):335-9

Posturography in vestibular work-up of the patient. A review. Guidetti G. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1992; 46(1):45-51 (56 ref.)

Posture and central compensation after acoustic neurinoma surgery. Haid CT, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1991; 45(3):349-54

Lateralising value of the computerized dynamic posturography (CDP) test. Hart CW. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1992;46(1):41-3

Posture in basketball players. Perrin P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1991;45(3):341-7

Cranio-corpo-graphy. A neurootological screening test. Schneider D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1991; 45(4):393-7

Middle cerebral artery velocity during upright posture after marijuana smoking. Mathew RJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Aug;86(2):173-8

Reduced axial rotation in the spouses of sufferers from clinical idiopathic parkinsonism. Weller C, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 May;21(3):189-94

Orthostatic reactions in the 85-year olds. Jäntti PO. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Jun;4(2):139-44

Facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy and recurrent pacemaker lead dislodgement. Shen EN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):1167-9

Effect of work load and respirator wear on postural stability, heart rate, and perceived exertion. Seliga R, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Oct;52(10):417-22

Neurally mediated syncope detected by carotid sinus massage and head-up tilt test in sick sinus syndrome. Brignole M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 15;68(10):1032-6

A controlled trial of acute and long-term medical therapy in tilt-induced neurally mediated syncope. Brignole M, et

al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):339-42
Establishing standards of orthostatic measurements in normovolemic adolescents. Horam WJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jul;146(7):848-51
Orthostatic vital signs: variation with age, specificity, and sensitivity in detecting a 450-mL blood loss. Baraff LJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;10(2):99-103
How position affects oxygenation. Good lung down? Yeaw EM. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Mar;92(3):26-9 (13 ref.)
Effect of orthostatic stress on umbilical Doppler waveforms in normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Sorensen TK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):643-7
Using the HeadMaster with Macintosh, Apple II, and MS-DOS computers. Anson D. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Oct;45(10):889-897
A validity study of the posture and fine motor assessment of infants. Case-Smith J. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Jul; 46(7):597-605
Volumetric comparison of seated and standing test postures. Stern EB. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Sep;45(9):801-5
The slump test. White MA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Mar;46(3):271-4
Reliability and construct validity of the Clinical Observations of Motor and Postural Skills. Wilson B, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Sep;46(9):775-83
Bilateral conjunctival varix thromboses associated with habitual headstanding [letter] Margo CE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun 15;113(6):726-7
Position-dependent Parinaud's syndrome [letter] Rismondo V, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul 15;114(1):107-8
Natural head position as a basis for cephalometric analysis. Lundström F, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Mar;101(3):244-7
Enhancement of posturography testing with head tilt and energy measurements. Jackson RT, et al. **Am J Otol** 1991 Nov;12(6):420-5
Population differences in the morphology of the first cervical vertebra. Huggare J. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Jun; 88(2):197-201
Positional behavior of Pan troglodytes in the Mahale Mountains and Gombe Stream National Parks, Tanzania. Hunt KD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Jan;87(1):83-105
Footwear and posture. Compensatory strategies for heel height. de Lateur BJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Oct;70(5):246-54
Carotid baroreflexes and plasma vasopressin in humans during head-up tilt. Kamegai M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):R318-23
Pituitary-adrenal responses to head-up tilt in humans: effect of H1- and H2-receptor blockade. Matzen S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R156-63
Mathematical modeling of human cardiovascular system for simulation of orthostatic response. Melchior FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1920-33
Biomechanical analysis of rehabilitation in the standing position. Ohkoshi Y, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;19(6):605-11
Parameters and comparisons of the quadriceps angle of college-aged men and women in the supine and standing positions. Woodland LH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;20(2):208-11
Changes in somatosensory evoked responses during carotid endarterectomy related to head position. Gautier PE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):649-52
Intraoperative "syncope": evaluation with tilt-table testing. Gold BS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Apr;76(4):635-7
Jugular venous compression helps to identify the source of venous air embolism during craniectomy in patients in the sitting position [letter] Losasso TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan;76(1):156-7
Fifty percent nitrous oxide does not increase the risk of venous air embolism in neurosurgical patients operated upon in the sitting position. Losasso TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):21-30
Evaluation of the tilt test in an adult emergency medicine population. Levitt MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jun; 21(6):713-8
Optimal patient position for transport and initial management of toxic ingestions. Vance MV, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;21(3):243-6
Evaluation of syncope by upright tilt testing with isoproterenol. A nonspecific test. Kapoor WN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 1;116(5):358-63
Segregation of visual features is not the basis of visual orientation relative to gravity. Eggert T. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:836-7
The influence of head reorientation on the axis of eye rotation and the vestibular time constant during postrotatory nystagmus. Fetter M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:838-40
Central organization and modeling of eye-head coordination during orienting gaze shifts. Galiana HL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:452-71 (54 ref.)
The representation of the spatial vertical in human optokinetic nystagmus. Gizzi M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:843-6
Interaction of semicircular canals and otoliths in the processing structure of the subjective zenith. Glasauer S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:847-9
Perception of motion and position relative to the earth. An overview. Guedry FE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22; 656:315-28 (22 ref.)
Does counterrolling violate Listing's law? Haslwanter T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:931-2
Vestibular-somatosensory interaction in rapid responses to head perturbations. Horak F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:854-6
Mechanisms of head stabilization during random rotations in the pitch plane. Keshner EA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:937-9
Sense of body position in parabolic flight. Lackner JR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:329-39
Three-dimensional eye velocity measurement following postrotational tilt in the monkey. Merfeld DM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:783-94
Somatic versus vestibular gravity reception in man. Mittelstaedt H. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:124-39
Optical and somesthetic biases of postural orientation in the pitch dimension. Nemire K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:871-3
Recovery of postural equilibrium control following spaceflight. Paloski WH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:747-54
Response characteristics of the human torsional vestibuloocular reflex. Peterka RJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:877-9
Two-dimensional eye movement and vestibular responses in primate brain stem. Phillips JO, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:950-3
Unit activity in the vestibular nuclei of monkeys during off-vertical axis rotation. Reisine H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:954-6
Effect of head orientation and position on vestibuloocular reflex adaptation. Tan HS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:158-65
"Resetting" of postural tremors at the wrist with mechanical stretches in Parkinson's disease, essential tremor, and normal subjects mimicking tremor. Britton TC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 May;31(5):507-14
Upright tilt-table testing and drug therapy for recurrent vasovagal syncope. Elder CA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jun;26(6):786-8
The lithotomy position in colon surgery. Postoperative complications. Graling PR, et al. **AORN J** 1992 Apr; 55(4):1029-39
Lithotomy positioning devices. Factors that contribute to patient injury. Paschal CR Jr, et al. **AORN J** 1992 Apr; 55(4):1011-22
Postural hypotension and postural dizziness in elderly women. The study of osteoporotic fractures. The Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. Ensrud KE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 May;152(5):1058-64
Cardiovascular responses to phlebotomy and sitting in middle-aged and elderly subjects. Kuchel GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Feb;152(2):366-70
The autonomic and hemodynamic effects of oral theophylline in patients with vasodepressor syncope. Nelson SD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Dec;151(12):2425-9
Surgery and compensatory head postures in congenital nystagmus. A longitudinal study. Abadi RV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 May;110(5):632-5
Postural organization in patients with hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy. Geurts AC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jun;73(6):569-72
Steadiness in one-legged stance: development of a reliable force-platform testing procedure. Goldie PA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Apr;73(4):348-54
Leg-length discrepancy and postural sway [letter; comment] Kirby RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Apr; 73(4):401-2. Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1991 Aug;72(9):646-8.
Pelvimetry--a squatter's view. Gudgeon CW, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Aug;31(3):221-2
Results of a 4-week head-down tilt with and without LBNP countermeasure: II. Cardiac and peripheral hemodynamics--comparison with a 25-day spaceflight. Arbeille P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jan; 63(1):9-13
Effects of 1-week head-down tilt bed rest on bone formation and the calcium endocrine system. Arnaud SB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jan;63(1):14-20
Results of a 4-week head-down tilt with and without LBNP countermeasure: I. Volume regulating hormones. Gharib C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jan;63(1):3-8
Effect of the prelaunch position on the cardiovascular response to standing. Gotshall RW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Dec;62(12):1132-6
Trans-thoracic fluid shifts and endocrine responses to 6 degrees head-down tilt. Grundy D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Oct;62(10):923-9
The effect of head-down tilt and water immersion on intracranial pressure in nonhuman primates. Keil LC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Mar;63(3):181-5
Cardiopulmonary responses to acute hypoxia, head-down tilt and fluid loading in anesthetized dogs. Loeppky JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Dec;62(12):1137-46
Cerebrospinal fluid pressure in conscious head-down tilted rats. Severs WB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Oct; 62(10):944-6
Influences of chemical sympathectomy, demedullation, and hindlimb suspension on the VO2max of rats. Woodman CR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Mar;63(3):193-9
Sodium arsanilate-induced vestibular dysfunction in meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus): effects on posture, spontaneous locomotor activity and swimming behavior. Ossenkopp KP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Mar 15; 47(1):13-22
Pleurothotonus and the Pisa syndrome [letter; comment] Fichtner CG. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 1;31(5):534. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1991 May 1;29(9):942-5.
Babies' sleeping position [letter] Hiley C. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 11; 305(6845):115
Spinal anaesthesia with hypobaric bupivacaine [letter; comment] James RH. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):272-3 . Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1990 Aug;65(2):234-6.
Postural disturbances due to homonymous hemianopic visual ataxia. Rondot P, et al. **Brain** 1992 Feb;115 Pt 1:179-88
The use of adapted leisure materials to reinforce correct head positioning in a brain-injured adult. Kearney S, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Jul-Sep;5(3):295-302
Pulmonary blood volume and haemodynamic changes with legs raised in chronic lung disease patients. Schrijen FV, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Nov;25(11):895-900
Sitting up post angioplasty: a new sheath technology. O'Connor HE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jan; 25(1):76-8
Immediate and delayed changes of rat motor cortical output representation with new forelimb configurations. Sanes JN, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Mar-Apr;2(2):141-52
Positioning vs vibrations in chest physiotherapy [letter; comment] Hough A. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1741. Comment on: Chest 1990 Dec;98(6):1336-40.
Comparison of cardiac output determinants in response to upright and supine exercise in patients with cystic fibrosis. Perrault H, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):42-51
Orthostatic and exercise-induced advanced nodal atrioventricular block. Reig J, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep; 102(3):970-2
Postural sway of human infants while standing in light and dark. Ashmead DH, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec; 62(6):1276-87
Aldosterone-producing adenoma--variable serum aldosterone response to postural change: a case report. Lee SP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 48(5):393-6
Elevated endothelin-1 in heart failure and loss of normal response to postural change. Stewart DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Feb;85(2):510-7
The effect of posture and environmental temperature on cardiovascular reflexes in normal subjects and diabetes mellitus. Parsons S, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Jun; 2(3):147-51
Gender related differences in the cardiovascular responses to upright tilt in normal subjects. Schondorf R, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Jun;2(3):183-7
Blood pressure changes associated with tilting in normotensive subjects: differences in response pattern as measured by oscillometry and auscultation. Sidery MB, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Jun;1(2):161-6
Normal variation of plasma lipoproteins: postural effects on plasma concentrations of lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoproteins. Miller M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr; 38(4):569-74
Orthostatic tremor: successful treatment with phenobarbital. Cabrera-Valdivia F, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Oct; 14(5):438-41
Postural sway analysis of a teenager with childhood lead intoxication--a case study. Bhattacharya A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Sep;30(9):543-8
Shoulder subluxation as a complication of positioning during CT. Gluck BS, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Jan-Feb;16(1):63-4
Positional asphyxia in individuals with severe cerebral palsy. Brogan T, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Feb; 34(2):169-73
Effects of seat-surface inclination on postural stability and function of the upper extremities of children with cerebral palsy. McClenaghan BA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Jan;34(1):40-8
Problems with gait and posture in neuropathic patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Cavanagh PR, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Jun;9(5):469-74
Re: Postural tests, immediate changes in heart rate, diabetic neuropathy, panic disorder and anticholinergic agents [letter] Yeragani VK, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Mar;15(3):247-8
Cardiovascular responses to tilting in healthy newborn babies. Thoresen M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Oct; 26(3):213-22
Ergonomic research study on aircraft luggage handling. Rückert A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Sep;35(9):997-1012
Manual materials handling capabilities in non-standard postures. Smith JL, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Jul-Aug; 35(7-8):807-31
Analysis of sitting comfortability of driver's seat by contact shape. Yamazaki N. **Ergonomics** 1992 May-Jun; 35(5-6):677-92
Fatigue during sustained maximal voluntary contraction of different muscles in humans: dependence on fibre type and body posture. Caffier G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 64(3):237-43
Effect of posture on inspiratory muscle electromyogram response to hypercapnia. Wanke T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(3):266-71
Tetrapolar body impedance is influenced by body posture and plasma sodium concentration. Roos AN, et al.

Eur J Clin Nutr 1992 Jan;46(1):53–60
Perception of forearm angles in 3-dimensional space. Darling WG. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(2):445–56
Regulation of bipedal stance: dependency on "load" receptors. Dietz V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(1):229–31
Head acceleration following linear translations in the freely-standing cat. Inglis JT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 87(1):108–12
Feedforward stabilization in a bimanual unloading task. Lum PS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(1):172–80
Parallel processing of multisensory information concerning self-motion. Maioli C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 87(1):119–25
Electromyographic studies of neck muscles in the intact cat. I. Patterns of recruitment underlying posture and movement during natural behaviors. Richmond FJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(1):41–58
The primate vestibulo-ocular reflex during combined linear and angular head motion. Sargent EW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(1):75–84
Coordination between posture and movement in a bimanual load lifting task: putative role of a medial frontal region including the supplementary motor area. Viallet F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(3):674–84
Effects of tilting in the anaesthetized and mechanically ventilated rat: a model of orthostatic hypotension. Pourrias B, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(1):37–44
Electroretinographic responses in patients with pulseless disease vary with head and body positions. Hayasaka S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1991;229(6):508–11
The hemodynamic status of preascitic cirrhosis: an evaluation under steady-state conditions and after postural change. Bernardi M, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Aug;16(2):341–6
Nursing posture is elicited rapidly in maternally naive, haloperidol-treated female and male rats in response to ventral trunk stimulation from active pups. Stern JM. **Horm Behav** 1991 Dec;25(4):504–17
Effect of posture on total thyroxine plasma concentration [letter; comment] Abalan F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Aug;23(8):404–5. Comment on: Horm Metab Res 1991 Jan;23(1):35–7.
A perplexing case of diurnal edema in a young woman. Adlakha A, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Sep 15; 27(9):213–6
Plasma norepinephrine responses to head-up tilt are misleading in autonomic failure. Meredith IT, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):628–33
Baroreceptor reflexes in postural control of circulation in rabbits. Khurana I, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;35(1):65–8
Seat belts and reclining seats. Jeffery RS, et al. **Injury** 1991 Sep;22(5):416–7
Computer-aided design and analysis of the sitting workplace for the disabled. Abdel-Moty E, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Oct–Dec;13(4):121–4
Posturographic evaluation of the proprioceptive effect of ankle orthoses in healthy volunteers. Calmels P, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Apr–Jun;13(2):42–5
Posture determines the nature of the interaction between angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and loop diuretics in patients with chronic cardiac failure. Flapan AD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Dec;33(3):377–83
Response to head-up tilt in cramping and noncramping hemodialysis patients. Kaplan B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 May;30(5):173–80
Mantle irradiation in the upright position: a technique to reduce the volume of lung irradiated in patients with bulky mediastinal Hodgkin's disease. Marcus KC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(2):443–7
A simple CT aperture emulator for use with a radiotherapy simulator. Miller RW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(1):195–8
Improved methods for determination of variability in patient positioning for radiation therapy using simulation and serial portal film measurements. Rosenthal SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(3):621–5
Effects of anterior-tipped seating on respiratory function of normal children and children with cerebral palsy. Reid DT, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1991;14(3):203–12
Color Doppler ultrasound of orbital and optic nerve blood flow: effects of posture and timolol 0.5%. Baxter GM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Mar;33(3):604–10
Laterally transposed pelvis: a new and proper name for an old problem. Patriquin DA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Apr;92(4):472–6
Influence of posture on lung volumes and impedance of respiratory system in healthy smokers and nonsmokers. Michels A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul;71(1):294–9
Interactive effects of body posture and exercise training on maximal oxygen uptake. Ray CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):596–600
Effect of position on the mechanical interaction between the rib cage and abdomen in preterm infants. Wolfson MR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):1032–8
Effect of lung inflation on regional lung expansion in supine and prone rabbits. Yang QH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul;71(1):76–82
Assessment of spinal movement. 1954 [classical article] Kilshaw J, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1991 Jan;14(1):23–8
Low-level finite state control of knee joint in paraplegic standing. Mulder AJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Jan;14(1):3–8
Hypoglossal nerve palsy after arthroscopy of the shoulder and open operation with the patient in the beach-chair position. A case report. Mullins RC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jan;74(1):137–9
Platypnea-orthodeoxia: an unusual indication for surgical closure of a patent foramen ovale. Murray KD, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Mar;6(1):62–7
Epidural anesthesia with the Trendelenburg position for cesarean section with or without a cardiac surgical procedure in patients with severe mitral stenosis: a hemodynamic study. Ziskind Z, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun;4(3):354–9
Knee-chest position improves pulmonary oxygenation in elderly patients undergoing lower spinal surgery with spinal anesthesia. Moriwaki K, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;3(5):361–6
Plasma aldosterone response to upright posture and angiotensin II infusion in aldosterone-producing adenoma. Nomura K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul; 75(1):323–7
Falling backward in two elderly patients taking bupropion. Szuba MP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 May;53(5):157–9
Asymmetrical hand use in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) in tactually and visually regulated tasks. Fagot J, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1991 Sep;105(3):260–8
The role of balance dynamics in the active perception of orientation. Riccio GE, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Aug; 18(3):624–44
Postural control in young and elderly adults when stance is perturbed: kinematics. Alexander NB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 May;47(3):M79–87
Disparate cardiovascular responses to passive tilt and mental stress in young and elderly normotensives. Moriguchi A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S74–5
Postural stability, tardive dyskinesia and developmental disability. Ko YG, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1992 Aug; 36 (Pt 4):309–23
Treatment of orthostatic hypotension with sleeping in the head-up tilt position, alone and in combination with fludrocortisone. Ten Harkel AD, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Aug;232(2):139–45
Difficulties in duplicating the human upright, graviportal, plantigrade posture in sitting, standing, and walking by the use of animal models. Bechtol CO 3d. **J Invest Surg** 1992 Apr–Jun;5(2):161–6 (0 ref.)
Acoustic rhinometry: effects of decongestants and posture on nasal patency. Fouke JM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Apr;119(4):371–6
Lumbar motion trends and correlation with low back pain. Part II. A roentgenological evaluation of quantitative segmental motion in lateral bending. Haas M, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 May;15(4):224–34
Interrater reliability of roentgenological evaluation of the lumbar spine in lateral bending [letter; comment] Lantz CA. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Jun;14(5):329–33. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1990 May;13(4):179–89.
Primary orthostatic tremor: further observations in six cases. Britton TC, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Apr;239(4):209–17 (24 ref.)
Coordination between equilibrium and head-trunk orientation during leg movement: a new strategy build up by training. Mouchnino L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jun; 67(6):1587–98
Delivery on the hands and knees. A case study approach. Gannon JM. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1992 Jan–Feb;37(1):48–52
Neuropsychologic and postural sway improvement after Ca(++)-EDTA chelation for mild lead intoxication. Linz DH, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Jun;34(6):638–41
Proximal hamstring lengthening in the sitting cerebral palsy patient. Elmer EB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 May–Jun; 12(3):329–36
Management of hip posture in cerebral palsy. Clarke AM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Mar;85(3):150–1
Three-dimensional spinal motion measurements. Part 1: A technique for examining posture and functional spinal motion. Buchalter D, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1988;1(4):279–83
Analysis of factors related to truncal decompensation following Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation. Moore MR, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Jun;4(2):188–92
Factors affecting the dynamic response of the seated subject. Pope MH, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Jun;3(2):135–42
Central retinal artery occlusion: a complication of the knee-chest position. Stambough JL, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Sep;5(3):363–5
Spread of local anaesthetic solutions following sacral extradural (caudal) block: influence of posture. Williams NE, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1989 Dec;2(4):249–53
Effect of patient positioning on urethral mobility: implications for radical pelvic surgery. Goldberg MG, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1252–4
Sleeping prone and the risk of sudden infant death syndrome. Guntheroth WG, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 6;267(17):2359–62 (44 ref.)
Monkey performance: the development of bipedalism in trained Japanese monkeys. Hayama S, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;67(3):169–85 (62 ref.)
Plasma endothelin during upright tilt: relevance for orthostatic hypotension? Kaufmann H, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1542–5
Physical manoeuvres for combating orthostatic dizziness in autonomic failure. van Lieshout JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):897–8
Clinical assessment of postural stability following vestibular nerve section. Cass SP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Oct; 101(10):1056–9
Optimal coordination and control of posture and locomotion. Johansson R, et al. **Math Biosci** 1991 Mar;103(2):203–44
Positioning and immobilization of patients undergoing radiation therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Bentel G. **Med Dosim** 1991 Sep;16(3):111–7
A technique for evaluating cast foam positioning and immobilization devices used in breast cancer radiotherapy. McCune K, et al. **Med Dosim** 1991 Sep;16(3):119–25
Sudden infant death syndrome related to sleeping position and bedding. Beal S. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 21;155(8):507–8 (39 ref.)
Body configuration and joint moment analysis during standing long jump in 6-yr-old children and adult males. Horita T, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Sep; 23(9):1068–72
The effects of closed-head injury on postural sway. Ingersoll CD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jul;24(7):739–43
Combined resting-postural tremor of the head with a changing axis. Rapoport A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991; 6(3):261–2
Orthostatic tremor [letter] Walker FO, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(3):266–7
Truncal asterixis associated with ceftazidime, a third-generation cephalosporin. Hillsley RE, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Dec;41(12):2008
Ocular tilt reaction following lateral pontomedullary infarction. Keane JR. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):259–60
Postural stability in patients with Huntington's disease. Tian J, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jun;42(6):1232–8
Exercise therapy for positional vertigo. Troost BT, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Aug;42(8):1441–4 (14 ref.)
Is balance or posture at the end of a voluntary movement programmed? Do MC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2; 130(1):9–11
Comparison of amplitude of human soleus H-reflex during sitting and standing. Hayashi R, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Apr;13(3):227–33
Correlation between dynamic posturography, clinical investigation, and neurography in patients with polyneuropathy. Vrethem M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1991;53(5):294–8
Effect of head orientation on the diagnostic sensitivity of posturography in patients with compensated unilateral lesions. Barin K, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Apr;106(4):355–62
Prolonged asystole during head-up tilt table testing after beta blockade. Dangovian MI, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jan;15(1):14–6
The role of the diaphragm in trunk extension in tetraplegia. Sinderby C, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Jun;30(6):389–95
Postural thixotropy: a significant factor in the stiffness of paralysed limbs? Walsh EG. **Paraplegia** 1992 Feb; 30(2):113–5
American Academy of Pediatrics AAP Task Force on Infant Positioning and SIDS: Positioning and SIDS [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1992 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):264] **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):1120–6 (70 ref.)
Sudden infant death syndrome and sleeping position. Hunt CE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jul;90(1 Pt 1):115–8
Position for lumbar punctures [letter; comment] Pinheiro JM. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):976. Comment on: Pediatrics 1991 Oct;88(4):663–9.
Styles of modulation of emotional behavior: relationship with myographic tension and morphology of the shoulder. Ruggieri V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1167–71
Origins of the proprioceptive function of vision: visual control of posture in one day old domestic chicks. Butterworth G, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(3):381–6
Captopril ameliorates the posturally induced fall in creatinine clearance in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis. Kuriyama S, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(2):158–60
Assessment of lower-extremity alignment in the transverse plane: implications for management of children with neuromotor dysfunction. Cusick BD, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Jan;72(1):3–15 (97 ref.)
Incidence of common postural abnormalities in the cervical, shoulder, and thoracic regions and their association with pain in two age groups of healthy subjects. Griegel-Morris P, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Jun;72(6):425–31
Assistive positioning as a control parameter of social-communicative interactions between students with profound multiple disabilities and classroom staff. McEwen IR. **Phys Ther** 1992 Sep;72(9):634–44; discussion 644–7
Changes in voluntary eating behavior during a 28 day head-down bed rest experiment: preliminary results. Demaria-Pesce VH, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S210–1
Cerebral blood flow velocity increases with acute head-down tilt of humans. Kawai Y, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S186–7
Aortic wave reflection and input impedance as a function of posture in a chronic primate model. Latham RD, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S53–4
Ventromedial hypothalamic neurons in the mediation of long-lasting effects of estrogen on lordosis behavior. Cohen RS, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992;38(5):423–53 (225 ref.)
The art of mammographic positioning. Eklund GW, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;30(1):21–53 (18 ref.)

Accuracy of patient positioning in mantle field irradiation. Creutzberg CL, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Apr; 23(4):257–64

Breast irradiation in the lateral decubitus position: technique of the Institut Curie. Fourquet A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Dec;22(4):261–5

Lumbar epidural anesthesia initiated in the knee–chest position. Bamberger PD, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug; 16(4):240–1

Effects of position and mattress overlay on sacral and heel pressures in a clinical population. Sideranko S, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Aug;15(4):245–51

Effects of postural set on anticipatory muscle activation prior to rapid arm flexion. Layne CS, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Jun;63(2):196–9

Does the patient's posture affect the detection of chest radiographic findings suggestive of pulmonary embolism? Donnamaria V, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(5–6):260–4

Effect of standing versus sitting position on spirometric indices in healthy subjects. Lalloo UG, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(3–4):122–5

Factors affecting variations in pulmonary diffusing capacity resulting from postural changes. Pistelli R, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(5–6):233–7

A standing/sitting pelvic tilt chair—new hope for back-weary surgeons? [letter] Irving G. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Aug;82(2):131–2

Sleeping positions of infants in the Cape Peninsula. Potgieter ST, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 4;81(7):355–7

Body weight-bearing while rising and sitting down in patients with stroke. Engardt M, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1992;24(2):67–74

A comparative study of treatments for positional sleep apnea. Cartwright R, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Dec;14(6):546–52

A universal model of the lumbar back muscles in the upright position. Bogduk N, et al. **Spine** 1992 Aug;17(8):897–913

Changes in fatigue characteristics of cervical paraspinal muscles with posture. Gogia PP, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct; 16(10):1135–40

Roentgenographic analysis of posture in spinal osteoporotics. Itoi E. **Spine** 1991 Jul;16(7):750–6

A comparison of the effects of two sitting postures on back and referred pain. Williams MM, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct; 16(10):1185–91

A critique of posturology: towards an alternative neuroanatomy? [editorial] Gagey PM. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1991;13(4):255–7

Effect of maternal posture on the umbilical artery flow velocity waveform. van Katwijk C, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(7):683–5

Right lateral decubitus position via skin pressure vegetative reflex may prevent anxiety, adverse autonomic reactions, and syncope in blood donors [letter] Backon J. **Vox Sang** 1991;60(4):242–3

[Compression of the vertebral arteries and cerebral blood supply in extreme positions of the head] Daněk V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Mar 4;131(4):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Does rapid rising following coitus affect fertility? (letter)] van Poeck KJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 6; 136(23):1122 (Dut)

[Posturography and benign paroxysmal vertigo] Boniver R. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1991;45(3):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Visual contribution to the postural system: a clinical approach to the study of vision] Gagey PM. **Agressologie** 1991;32(3 Spec No):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Imbalance of the postural system studied by light stimulation in children with strabismus] Gentaz R. **Agressologie** 1991; 32(3 Spec No):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical practice of ocular problems: ocular, mandibular and cervical inputs] Guillaume P. **Agressologie** 1991;32(3 Spec No):190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Deep amblyopia and postural prisms] Marucchi C, et al. **Agressologie** 1991;32(3 Spec No):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Active or postural prisms] Marucchi C, et al. **Agressologie** 1991;32(3 Spec No):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value and limits of the tilt–test in the etiological diagnosis of transient malaise] Ambrosi P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Mar;85(3):345–50 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Peridural anesthesia for surgery of the ankle and foot: effect of the sitting position] Gosteli P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;39(4):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Measurement of cutaneous circulation in patients with chronic venous insufficiency in various body postures and after compression] Emter M, et al. **Phlebologie** 1991 Apr–Jun;44(2):469–71 (Fre)

[Sclerotherapy of the internal saphenous vein in the standing and sitting position. A comparative study] Raymond-Martimbeau P. **Phlebologie** 1991 Jan–Mar; 44(1):97–107; discussion 107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arthroscopy of the shoulder with the patient in beach–chair position] Wakim E, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1991;77(8):577–80 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The seated position in patent foramen ovale?] Jäger ME, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Jul;40(7):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Orthostatic tremor] Willeit J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 4;116(40):1509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The relationship between cervical spinal posture and bite anomalies] Mertensmeier I, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1992 Feb;53(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience with the roll–over test in gestosis screening] Alge A, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:186–8 (Ger)

[Ball or chair as seating arrangement in the classroom. A prospective study] Amstad H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 23;122(21):811–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Optimized individualized patient alignment by means of a special positioning table for the computer–assisted planning and irradiation of the chest wall in breast carcinoma] Proske H. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Mar;168(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The optimization of patient positioning and irradiation–field documentation in irradiation in the neck–nose–throat area] Proske H. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 May;168(5):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The radiological Lachman test: an extremely exact and predictive method for the assessment of recent and old injuries to the cruciate ligaments] Kmen A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Aug;94(8):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intramedullary patella pressure measurement dependent on the functional position of the knee joint] Zidorn T. **Z Orthop** 1991 Nov–Dec;129(6):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arrhythmia and conduction defect related to postural change] Cantor A, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 May 1;122(9):564–6, 615 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Positional rhinomanometry in specific nasal hyperreactivity] Gallucci L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991 Mar–Apr; 11(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of the head shaking test in the posturographic diagnosis] Ghilardi PL, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of aging on posture] Petrone D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Jun;67(6):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Operative posture in pediatric neurosurgery] Cortesano P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):193–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neuroanesthesia in the seated position: experience on 901 cases] Gemma M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct; 57(10):1008–9 (Ita)

[The seated position, yes or no?] Rosa G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1223–7 (37 ref.) (Ita)

[Vascular reactivity related to postural changes in diabetics] Cesarone MR, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 39(7–8):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neuromuscular assessment and postural examination in patients with TMJ condylo–meniscal incoordination] Cascone P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1992 Mar;41(3):79–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The effects of position and ventilation during thoracotomy on oxygen uptake and carbon dioxide elimination in humans] Shiraishi Y, et al. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Postural control in the elderly] Nakagawa H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Jul;95(7):1042–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study in predictive posture control during the performance of actions] Okada Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Mar;95(3):352–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study of urinary immunoglobulin excretion after forced lordosis] Mihata M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Oct; 33(10):915–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study of serum and urinary immunoglobulins after forced lordosis] Mihata M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Oct; 33(10):1031–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study of urinary immunoglobulins and electrolyte excretion after lordosis] Mihata M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Nov;33(11):1039–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Dynamic changes in superior vena caval configuration based on posture] Ueki J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 29(8):971–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of circulatory responses to orthostatic stress in the elderly] Nakano H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;29(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of maternal postural change on maternal hemodynamics in late pregnancy—supine hypertension] Kawabata K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 43(11):1508–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Photoelastic studies of the position of plantar pressure center and its changes at standing upright: analysis on Down syndrome] Nakagawa H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Sep; 23(5):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebral blood flow velocity measurements by transcranial Doppler during postural changes and walking in idiopathic orthostatic hypotension] Matsushita K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Nov;43(11):1061–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Orthostatic purpura: report of two cases] Sawada Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Dec;32(12):1569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Development of posture measuring apparatus using goniometer and inclinometer. 2. Fixation, precision and calibration of goniometer] Seo A, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 May;34(3):216–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of inclination of trunk and head on emotional awareness] Suzuki M, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Feb; 62(6):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Nuchal–paretic sign in multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Acute spontaneous epidural hematoma of the thoracic segment of the spinal canal] Maliszewski M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effects of fixed working postures on the functional state of the neuromuscular system of the workers] Suvorov VG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(7):18–20 (Rus)

[Postural symptom in perforative ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Smirnov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(8):72 (Rus)

[Morphofunctional changes in the vascular system of the rabbit brain in rocking during anti–orthostatic position and administration of dimephosphon] Skoromnyi NA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morbidity among hairdressers] Bondarevskiĭ IaI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(7):47–9 (Rus)

[Postural disorders as risk factors for the onset of degenerative diseases of the spine in meat–processing workers] Németh E, et al. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(7–8):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Postural physiotherapy: a possible conservative treatment of the thoracic outlet syndrome] Bilancini S, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 Mar–Apr;44(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with selective impairment of position sense versus vibration sense. Yokota T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Sep;84(3):201–6

Influence of subjects' height on the stabilization of posture. Berger W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(1):22–30

Cristospinal reflex in circular walking. Ito S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(2):170–3

The effect of postural change and upper respiratory tract infection on middle ear pressure. Knight LC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(6):1075–82

Visual influence on postural reactions to sudden antero–posterior support surface movements. Ledin T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(5):813–9

Visual destabilisation of posture in normal subjects. Yardley L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(1):14–21

Immobilization related to early linear growth. Karlberg J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):833–6

Postural adjustments upon arm movement during sinusoidal induced body oscillations. Gatev P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1991;17(1):3–6

Calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP) during head–up tilt in man. Yndgaard S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Sep; 143(1):129–30

Influence of posture and prolonged head–down tilt on cardiovascular reflexes. ten Harkel AD, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1992;604:77–87

Autonomic cardiovascular responses to tilting in patients with Alzheimer's disease and in healthy elderly women. Elmståhl S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Jul;21(4):301–7

Carotid sinus massage, eyeball compression, and head–up tilt test in patients with syncope of uncertain origin and in healthy control subjects. Brignole M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec;122(6):1644–51

Discrepancy between head–up tilt test results utilizing different protocols in the same patient. Janosik DL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb;123(2):538–41

Physiologic responses to recumbent versus upright cycle ergometry, and implications for exercise prescription in patients with coronary artery disease. Bonzheim SC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):40–4

Reproducibility of head–up tilt–table testing for eliciting susceptibility to neurally mediated syncope in patients without structural heart disease. Chen XC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;69(8):755–60

Reproducibility of a symptomatic response to upright tilt in young patients with unexplained syncope. Fish FA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 1;70(6):605–9

Reproducibility of isoproterenol tilt–table tests in patients with syncope. Sheldon R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 15;69(16):1300–5

Positional asphyxiation in adults. A series of 30 cases from the Dade and Broward County Florida Medical Examiner Offices from 1982 to 1990. Bell MD, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Jun;13(2):101–7

An unusual accidental death from reverse suspension. Purdue B. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Jun;13(2):108–11

Positional asphyxia during law enforcement transport [see comments] Reay DT, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Jun;13(2):90–7. Comment in: Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1992 Jun;13(2):98–100.

Reassessment of the predictive value of the postural stimulation test in primary aldosteronism. Fontes RG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Sep;4(9):786–91 (26 ref.)

The relationship between elbow position and grip strength.

Kuzala EA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Jun;46(6):509–12

Performance of preschoolers on the Pediatric Clinical Test of Sensory Interaction for Balance. Richardson PK, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Sep;46(9):793–800 (14 ref.)

Tidal breath flow–volume curves in obstructive sleep apnea. Kayaleh RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun; 145(6):1372–7

Effect of body posture on concentration–response curves to inhaled methacholine. Shardonofsky FR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):750–5

The effect of posture on upper airway dimensions in normal subjects and in patients with the sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome. Yildirim N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct; 144(4):845–7

Variation in arterial to end-tidal CO2 tension differences during anesthesia in the "kidney rest" lateral decubitus position. Pansard JL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct; 75(4):506–10

Is the "kneeling" prone position as dangerous as the sitting position for the development of venous air embolism? [letter] Tempelhoff R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep; 75(3):467–8

A Barycentremetric study of the sagittal shape of spine and pelvis: the conditions required for an economic standing position. Duval-Beaupère G, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992; 20(4):451–62

Reversible orthodeoxia and platypnea due to right-to-left intracardiac shunting related to pericardial effusion [see comments] Adolph EA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jan 15;116(2):138–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 May 15;116(10):875.

Posture control and the risk of industrial accident: a stabilographic investigation in a naval shipyard. Moll van Charante AW, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1991 Oct;35(5):505–15

Orthostatic postural control in vestibular neuritis: a stabilometric analysis. Gagey PM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Dec;100(12):971–5

Tullio phenomenon and postural stability: experimental study in normal subjects and patients with vertigo. Ishizaki H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Dec;100(12):976–83

The effect of limb oedema and compressive bandaging on postural vasoconstriction in humans. Gniadecka M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(7):485–6

Heart rate and plasma norepinephrine responsivity to orthostatic challenge in anxiety disorders. Comparison of patients with panic disorder and social phobia and normal control subjects. Stein MB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;49(4):311–7

Acute cholesterol responses to mental stress and change in posture. Muldoon MF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr; 152(4):775–80

Muscarinic receptors in the cerebellar vermis modulate the gain of the vestibulospinal reflexes in decerebrate cats. Andre P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1992 Jul;130(3):213–45

GABA receptors in Deiters nucleus modulate posturokinetic responses to cortical stimulation in the cat. Luccarini P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1992 Mar;130(2):127–54

Training effects during repeated therapy sessions of balance training using visual feedback. Hamman RG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Aug;73(8):738–44

Assessment of total head excursion and resting head posture. Hanten WP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Oct; 72(11):877–80

Speed variation and resultant joint torques during sit-to-stand. Pai YC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Oct;72(11):881–5

Gender-based differences in the cardiovascular response to standing. Gotshall RW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Sep;62(9 Pt 1):855–9

Sparing and recovery of function in spinal larval frogs (Rana catesbeiana): effect of level of transection. Brenner PR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1991 Nov;56(3):292–306

Influence of posture and reference point on central venous pressure measurement [see comments] Haywood GA, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):626–7. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Oct 19;303(6808):994.

Lack of variation in venous tone potentiates vasovagal syncope. Hargreaves AD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jun; 67(6):486–90

Effects of posture, phonation and observer on Mallampati classification. Tham EJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan; 68(1):32–8

Pressure and posture [editorial; comment] Smith R. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;75(11):643. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1991 Nov;75(11):652–5.

Postural change of intraocular and blood pressures in ocular hypertension and low tension glaucoma [see comments] Yamabayashi S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov; 75(11):652–5. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1991 Nov;75(11):643.

Neuronal constituents of postural and locomotor control systems and their interactions in cats. Mori S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 May;14 Suppl:S109–20 (56 ref.)

Stimulation-induced setting of postural muscle tone in the decerebrate rat. Iwahara T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23; 557(1–2):331–5

Cluster headache: alterations in heart rate, blood pressure and orthostatic responses during spontaneous attacks [see comments] Kruszewski P, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Jun; 12(3):172–7. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1992 Jun;12(3):128.

Effects of body position and age on membrane diffusing capacity and pulmonary capillary blood volume. Chang SC, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):139–42

Patent foramen ovale associated with platypnea and orthodeoxia. Sorrentino M, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct; 100(4):1157–8

The lounging position for posterior fossa surgery: anesthesiological considerations regarding air embolism. von Gösseln HH, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Nov; 7(7):368–74

Investigation of a hemodynamic basis for syncope in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Use of a head-up tilt test. Gilligan DM, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jun;85(6):2140–8

Redistribution of blood flow in the cerebral cortex of normal subjects during head-up postural change. Warkentin S, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Apr;2(2):119–24

Diurnal and postural variation in serum alpha 1-microglobulin in normal individuals. Itoh Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Sep 14;201(1–2):123–8

Postural instability in Parkinson's disease. Bloem BR. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S41–5 (33 ref.)

Amniotomy and maternal position in labor. Fraser WD, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;35(3):535–45 (54 ref.)

Central haemodynamics in patients with severe postural hypotension. Mehlsen J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1991 Nov; 11(6):589–601

The laser Doppler analysis of posturally induced changes in skin blood flow at elevated temperatures. Rendell MS, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 May;12(3):241–52

Pressor response to a postural change in cirrhosis: an experimental study in the CCl4-treated rat. Bomzon A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Feb;82(2):147–56

Measurement of pelvic blood flow changes in response to posture in normal subjects and in women with pelvic pain owing to congestion by using a thermal technique. Thomas DC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jul;83(1):55–8

Non-diabetic microalbuminuria in clinical practice and its relationship to posture, exercise and blood pressure. West JN, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Sep;81(3):373–7

Gravistatic postural control in simpler systems. Orlovsky GN. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Dec;1(4):621–7 (38 ref.)

Leg movements in the supine position of infants with spastic diplegia. Yokochi K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Oct;33(10):903–7

The development of righting reflexes in the pouch young of the marsupial Dasyurus hallucatus. Pellis SM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Mar;25(2):105–25

Alginic acid decreases postprandial upright gastroesophageal reflux. Comparison with equal-strength antacid. Castell DO, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Apr;37(4):589–93

Role of body position, gender, and age on pelvic floor location and mobility. Habib FI, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Apr;37(4):500–5

Responses to sympathetic stimulation and tilting during antihypertensive treatment with nisoldipine. Pasanisi F, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(8):405–10

Long latency postural responses are functionally modified by cognitive set. Beckley DJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct;81(5):353–8

Postural load and back pain of workers in the manufacturing of prefabricated concrete elements. Burdorf A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1991 Jul;34(7):909–18

An exponential model of isometric muscular fatigue as a function of age and muscle groups. Deeb JM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Jul–Aug;35(7–8):899–918

Acceptable weights and physiological costs of performing combined manual handling tasks in restricted postures. Gallagher S. **Ergonomics** 1991 Jul;34(7):939–52

Static and dynamic lifting strength at different reach distances in symmetrical and asymmetrical planes. Kumar S, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Jul–Aug;35(7–8):861–80

The metabolic cost of backpack and shoulder load carriage. Legg SJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Sep;35(9):1063–8

Biomechanically and electromyographically assessed load on the spine in self-paced and force-paced lifting work. Leskinen TP, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Jul–Aug;35(7–8):881–8

Preparation of dynamic posture and occurrence of low back pain. Omino K, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 May–Jun; 35(5–6):693–707

The measurement and prediction of isometric lifting strength in symmetrical and asymmetrical postures. Sanchez D, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Jan;35(1):49–64

Decrease in back strength in asymmetric trunk postures. Vink P, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Apr;35(4):405–16

An electromyographic analysis of seated and standing lifting tasks. Yates JW, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Jul–Aug; 35(7–8):889–98

Effects of amiodarone on erect and supine exercise haemodynamics and exercise capacity in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Frenneaux MP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 May;13(5):687–96 (31 ref.)

The influence of stationary auditory fields on postural sway behaviour in man. Raper SA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(5):363–7

Influence of clinical findings, positional manoeuvres, and systolic ankle arterial pressure on transcutaneous oxygen tension in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Scheffler A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;22(6):420–6

The influence of posture on the response to loop diuretics in patients with chronic cardiac failure is reduced by angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Flapan AD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(6):581–5

Cerebral blood flow velocities during orthostasis and physical exercise. Bode H. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Aug;150(10):738–43

Postural changes in femoral artery blood flow in normal subjects, patients with peripheral vascular occlusive disease and patients undergoing lumbar sympathectomy, measured by duplex ultrasound flowmetry. Morgan RH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):408–15

Spontaneous body sway as a function of sex, age, and vision: posturographic study in 30 healthy adults. Kollegger H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(5):253–9

Effect of knee joint laxity on long-loop postural reflexes: evidence for a human capsular-hamstring reflex. Di Fabio RP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(1):189–200

Posture and the circulation: the age effect. Smith JJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(2–3):141–62 (89 ref.)

The effect of posture on the intraocular pressure and pulsatile ocular blood flow in patients with non-arteritic anterior ischaemic optic neuropathy. James CB, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 3):309–14

Effects of posture, effort and psychophysiological activation on atrio-ventricular node and Kent bundle refractoriness. Fenici RR, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):309–15

Clinical correlates of sway in elderly people living at home. Duncan G, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38(3):160–6

Somatosensory evoked potentials during standing posture on different support surface. Gavrilenko T, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Apr;33(1–2):39–46

Bisexual behavior in the male rat: influence of masculine sexual activity on the display of lordosis behavior. Chabli A, et al. **Horm Behav** 1991 Dec;25(4):560–71

The effect of upright tilt on nifedipine-induced natriuresis. Juncos LI, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II22–5

Postural stability and stereo-ambiguity in man-designed visual environments. Lasley DJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Aug;38(8):808–13

Effect of head-up tilting on systolic time intervals in normal young volunteers. Vijayalakshmi S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;35(4):255–9

A survey of static and dynamic work postures of operating room staff. Kant IJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;63(6):423–8

Falls, sway, and symmetry of weight-bearing after stroke. Sackley CM. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Jan–Mar;13(1):1–4

Conduction disturbances induced by postural changes: due to the skin pressure-vegetative reflex? [letter] Backon J. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Mar;34(3):354

Interactions between automatic postural adjustments and anticipatory postural patterns accompanying voluntary movement. Layne CS, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 61(3–4):241–54

Postural variation of the maximum inspiratory and expiratory pressures in obese patients. Fiz JA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Oct;15(10):655–9

Interaction of tonic labyrinth and neck reflexes in man. Aiello I, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Apr;13(3):195–201

The tilting cardiovascular response in orthostatic syncope. Lagi A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Apr;13(3):203–7

Methodology of isoproterenol-tilt table testing in patients with syncope. Sheldon R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;19(4):773–9

Modeling recovery from stumbles: preliminary data on variable selection and classification efficacy. Grabiner MD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Sep;40(9):910–3

Gas exchange in dogs in the prone and supine positions. Beck KC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2292–7

Calf blood flow and posture: Doppler ultrasound calibrated by plethysmography. Van Leeuwen BE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1668–74

Calf blood flow and posture: Doppler ultrasound measurements during and after exercise. Van Leeuwen BE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1675–80

Variability in cardiovascular and plasma norepinephrine responses to head-up tilt in healthy human subjects. Vaz M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Dec;36(3):201–8

A biomechanical model for the analysis of the cervical spine in static postures. Snijders CJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1991; 24(9):783–92

The effects of external bending moments on lumbar muscle force distribution. Ladin Z, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1991 Aug; 113(3):284–94

Bending moments in lower extremity bones for two standing postures. Munih M, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Jul; 14(4):293–302

Changes in the ankle reflex related to posture. Postacchini F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan;74(1):155

Age-related changes in postural responses preceding rapid self-paced and reaction time arm movements. Rogers MW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep;47(5):M159–65

The effects of visual factors and head orientation on postural steadiness in women 55 to 70 years of age. Simoneau GG, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep;47(5):M151–8

Postural sway characteristics of the elderly under normal and altered visual and support surface conditions. Teasdale N, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):B238–44

Reversal of nostril dominance by posture. Mohan SM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Apr;89(4):88–91

The effect of posture on the normal and pathological auditory startle reflex. Brown P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;54(10):892–7

Could midbrain "resting" tremor be caused by postural maintenance at rest? [letter] Horstink MW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):632

The influence of food on postural hypotension in three groups with chronic autonomic failure--clinical and therapeutic

implications. Mathias CJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1991 Aug;54(8):726–30
Development of anticipatory postural adjustments during locomotion in children. Hirschfeld H, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1992 Aug;68(2):542–50
Phase-dependent modulations of anticipatory postural activity during human locomotion. Hirschfeld H, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1991 Jul;66(1):12–9
Serotonin-containing neurons in lobsters: their role as gain-setters in postural control mechanisms. Ma PM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul;68(1):36–54
Intracranial pressure with head elevation [letter] Ball PA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;77(4):652
Effect of head elevation on intracranial pressure, cerebral perfusion pressure, and cerebral blood flow in head-injured patients. Feldman Z, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Feb; 76(2):207–11
Intracranial pressure with head elevation [letter] Woischneck D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;77(4):651–2
Factors influencing serial measurements of cardiac volumes by count-based methods: effects of elevated catecholamines, position, and exercise on technetium-99m-blood radioactivity concentration. Levy WC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jul;33(7):1324–9
Trunk positioning accuracy in children 7–18 years old. Ashton-Miller JA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Mar; 10(2):217–25
Spinal mobility and posture in 8- to 16-year-old children. Mellin G, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Mar;10(2):211–6
Erythema and skin temperature following continuous sitting in spinal cord injured individuals. Finestone HM, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1991 Fall;28(4):27–32
Thirty-minute continuous sitting force measurements with different support surfaces in the spinal cord injured and able-bodied. Gilsdorf P, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1991 Fall; 28(4):33–8
Assessment of static balance in children. Figura F, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Jun;31(2):235–42
Shortness of breath induced by standing. Davis R, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;85(8):376–7
Cardiocirculatory responses to upright tilt at sea level and high altitude. Hameed MA, et al.
JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1991 Dec;41(12):306–10
Technique for calculating the direction of postural sway. Granat MH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Nov; 29(6):599–601
Measurement of sway when using hand supports. Kirkwood CA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Nov;29(6):601–2
The effect of body position on the energy cost of cycling. Ryschon TW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Aug; 23(8):949–53
Hemodynamic responses to 6 degree head-down rest in dogs: effect of aerobic conditioning. Squires WG, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1991 Sep;23(9):1020–7
Molecular mechanisms of brainstem plasticity. The vestibular compensation model. Darlington CL, et al.
Mol Neurobiol 1991;5(2–4):355–68 (93 ref.)
Postural axial tremor in a patient with cerebellar atrophy. Albanese A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(3):273–80
Cortical mechanisms mediating asterixis. Artieda J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(3):209–16
The coordination of posture and voluntary movement in patients with cerebellar dysfunction. Diener HC, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(1):14–22
Modulation of soleus H reflex by lateral tilting in man. Aiello I, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Apr;15(4):479–81
Effect of head-up tilt on vasopressin secretion and arterial pressure in anesthetized rats. Golin RM, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1991 Jul;54(1):42–8
Maturation of set-modulation of lower extremity EMG responses to postural perturbations. Müller K, et al.
Neuropediatrics 1992 Apr;23(2):82–91
Visually induced destabilization of human stance: neuronal control of leg muscles. Dietz V, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 May;3(5):449–52
Participation of the medial reticular formation of the medulla oblongata in the supraspinal control of locomotor and postural activities in the guinea pig. Marlinskii VV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;22(4):336–42
A review and reevaluation of the role of serotonin in the modulation of lordosis behavior in the female rat. Mendelson SD. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Fall; 16(3):309–50 (459 ref.)
Patient positioning for the operative approach to midline intracerebral lesions: technical note. Shevach I, et al.
Neurosurgery 1992 Jul;31(1):154–5
Recovery mechanism of postural disturbance after vestibular neurectomy. Suzuki M, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1991;53(5):290–3
Water loading tests both in supine and upright positions in three cases of idiopathic edema. Ishimura E, et al.
Osaka City Med J 1991 Nov;37(2):141–8
Tilt table testing for evaluation of neurally-mediated (cardioneurogenic) syncope: rationale and proposed protocols. Benditt DG, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Oct;14(10):1528–37 (66 ref.)
The use of head-upright tilt table testing in the evaluation and management of syncope in children and adolescents. Grubb BP, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 May;15(5):742–8
Should a VVIR pacemaker increase the heart rate with standing? Leitch JW, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Mar;15(3):288–94
Effect of posture on regional ventilation in children. Davies H, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Apr;12(4):227–32
Application of tetra-ataxiametric posturography in clinical and developmental diagnosis. Kohen-Raz R.
Percept Mot Skills 1991 Oct;73(2):635–56
Microinjections of vasopressin in the locus coeruleus complex affect posture and vestibulospinal reflexes in decerebrate cats. Andre P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Mar; 420(3–4):376–88
Influence of sensory inputs on standing balance in community-dwelling elders with a recent history of falling. Anacker SL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Aug;72(8):575–81; discussion 581–4
Development of a clinical measure of postural control for assessment of adaptive seating in children with neuromotor disabilities [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1992 Jan;72(1):41] Fife SE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1991 Dec; 71(12):981–93
Differences in developmental movement patterns used by active versus sedentary middle-aged adults coming from a supine position to erect stance. Green LN, et al.
Phys Ther 1992 Aug;72(8):560–8
Investigation of evidence for anticipatory postural adjustments in seated subjects who performed a reaching task. Moore S, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 May;72(5):335–43
Effects of anterior roof deafferentation on lordosis behavior and estrogen receptors in various brain regions of female rats. Chen TJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jul;52(1):7–11
Changes in limbic neuronal function during hormonal induction of lordosis in behaving hamsters. Rose JD.
Physiol Behav 1992 Jun;51(6):1135–45
Heart rate and arterial pressure variability in humans during different orthostatic load. Rossberg F, et al.
Physiol Res 1992;41(1):19–23
Movement, posture and equilibrium: interaction and coordination. Massion J. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992;38(1):35–56 (182 ref.)
Development of sitting ability, assessment of children with a motor handicap and prescription of appropriate seating systems. Green EM, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1991 Dec; 15(3):203–16 (17 ref.)
The causes of developmental deformity and their implication for seating. Scrutton D. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1991 Dec; 15(3):199–202 (12 ref.)
Physiological considerations in seating. Stewart CP.
Prosthet Orthot Int 1991 Dec;15(3):193–8 (8 ref.)
Prescription and positioning: evaluating the physically disabled individual for wheelchair seating. Trefler E, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1991 Dec;15(3):217–24 (3 ref.)
Frequency-specific amplification of heart rate rhythms using oscillatory tilt. Byrne EA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Jan; 29(1):120–6
Biogenic amines in anorexia nervosa: circadian rhythm in urinary excretion and influence of posture and physical task load on plasma catecholamines. Van Binsbergen CJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Jul-Aug;53(4):440–52
Dynamic study of postural tremor in high pressure conditions. Badiu G, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1991 Jul-Dec; 28(3–4):83–7
Correction by centrophenoxine of abnormal catecholamine response to postural stimulus in patients with orthostatic hypotension due to brainstem ischemia. Stoica E, et al.
Rom J Neurol Psychiatry 1991 Jul-Dec;29(3–4):131–41
The effect of postural change on the coefficient of diffusion in sarcoidosis patients. Sharma OP, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):125–8
Postural reorganization following lower limb amputation. Possible motor and sensory determinants of recovery. Geurts AC, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1992;24(2):83–90
The importance of leg support for relaxation of the pelvic floor muscles. A surface electromyograph study in healthy girls. Wennergren HM, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991; 25(3):205–13
Comparison of methods for the assessment of postural load on the back. Burdorf A, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1991 Dec;17(6):425–9
The effects of sleep posture and sleep stage on apnea frequency. Cartwright RD, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Aug; 14(4):351–3
Sleep positions and position shifts in five age groups: an ontogenetic picture. De Koninck J, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Apr; 15(2):143–9
Relations between sleep stage, posture and effective nasal CPAP levels in OSA. Pevernagie DA, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Apr;15(2):162–7
Whiplash, postural control, and the inner ear. Chester JB Jr. **Spine** 1991 Jul;16(7):716–20
Intraosseous vertebral body pressures. Esses SI, et al.
Spine 1992 Jun;17(6 Suppl):S155–9
Seated lumbar/pelvic alignment. A comparison between spinal cord-injured and noninjured groups. Hobson DA, et al. **Spine** 1992 Mar;17(3):293–8
Erector spinae activation and movement dynamics about the lumbar spine in lordotic and kyphotic squat-lifting. Holmes JA, et al. **Spine** 1992 Mar;17(3):327–34
Kinetic potential of the lumbar trunk musculature about three orthogonal orthopaedic axes in extreme postures. McGill SM. **Spine** 1991 Jul;16(7):809–15
Effects of subject position on measurements of flexion, extension, and lateral flexion of the spine. Mellin G, et al. **Spine** 1991 Sep;16(9):1108–10
Spinal mobility and posture in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis at three stages of curve magnitude. Poussa M, et al.
Spine 1992 Jul;17(7):757–60
The functional relationship between the occlusal plane and the plantar arches. An EMG study. Valentino B, et al.
Surg Radiol Anat 1991;13(3):171–4
Static lung load and posture effects on pulmonary mechanics and comfort in underwater exercise. Derion T, et al.
Undersea Biomed Res 1992 Mar;19(2):85–96
Cardiovascular responses to upright tilt in man during acute exposure to 3 atm abs air. Sagawa S, et al.
Undersea Biomed Res 1992 Mar;19(2):97–106
Effect of body position on intravesical pressure in the anaesthetised bitch. Gregory SP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 4;130(14):288–90
Effects of the lithotomy position on arterial blood flow in the lower extremities. Canterbury TD, et al.
W V Med J 1992 Mar;88(3):100–1
The use of head-up tilt table testing in the evaluation of unexplained syncope. McCowan R, et al. **W V Med J** 1992 Jun;88(6):233–5
[How does a child modulate his progression speed during the first 18 months of independent gait?] Bril B, et al.
Agressologie 1991;32(3 Spec No):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The plantar quotiens and visual-podal conflict] Dujols A.
Agressologie 1991;32(3 Spec No):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relationship between postural support and intentional movement: biomechanical approach] Bouisset S.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys 1991 Sep;99(5):A77–92 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A comparative study of CPK during spinal surgery in the knee-chest position. Apropos of 93 patients] Jourdan C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Respiratory patterns induced by bent posture in COPD patients] Willeput R, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(6):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biomechanical problems of upright posture] Kummer B.
Anat Anz 1992 Feb;174(1):33–9 **(Ger)**
[Head posture in lateral roentgen image] Hirschfelder U, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1991 Oct;52(5):302–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ergonomic aspects of sitting] Ernst E. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jan 20;110(1–2):29–30, 33 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Posture biofeedback for improved sitting] Leonhardt C.
Fortschr Med 1992 Jan 20;110(1–2):33–4 **(Ger)**
[Unexpected changes in the vitreous body after posterior detachment] Gantenbein A, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1992 May;200(5):484–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Insertion tendinopathy of the knee joint in bicycle athletes in relation to body position and shoe-pedal position] Petračić B, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1992 Mar; 6(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The transcranial Doppler ultrasound upright posture test for clinical evaluation of cerebral autoregulation] Müller HR, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Oct;12(5):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of diabetic neuropathy on tcPO2 measurements for detection of reactive hyperemia and orthostatic vasoconstrictor reflex] Caspary L, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 32:254–7 **(Ger)**
[O2 inhalation and lowering leg position as a provocation test for transcutaneous measurement of partial oxygen pressure (tcpO2) in advanced peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Scheffler A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:269–70 **(Ger)**
[Paroxysmal positional dizziness as postoperative complication] Scholtz HJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Jul 25;85(14):671–3 **(Ger)**
[Changes in autonomic cardiovascular control in biological aging—studies using orthostatic provocation and analysis of heart rate profiles in long-term ECG] Bramann HU.
Z Gerontol 1992 Mar-Apr;25(2):69–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of body posture on heart rate and cardiocirculatory parameters in stress—implications for frequency-adapted pacemaker systems] Bestler M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Jan; 81(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the cervical reflex on the posture of normal subjects. Balance measurement study] De Benedittis G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Mar;67(3):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experimental research on sensitized posturography: importance of the neck reflexes] De Benedittis G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1991 Jun;67(6):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experimental research on vestibular compensation using posturography] Petrone D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1991 Jul;67(7):731–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The influence of lung volume and body position on pulmonary blood flow under hypoxic exposure] Sumitomo M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jun;41(6):932–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the intracranial pressure in relation to body posture and their use in the treatment of patients after cranio-cerebral injuries] Herbowski L.
Ann Acad Med Stetin 1991;37:121–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A repeated massive air embolism in a patient operated on in a sitting position] Lubnin AIu. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):36-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early symptoms of decreased resistance to passive orthostatic load] Galichiĭ VA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jul-Aug;17(4):27-34 **(Rus)**

[Redistribution of circulating blood during a change in the position of the human body as a function of the level of hydration] Noskov VB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jul-Aug;17(4):48-53 **(Rus)**

[Arterial pressure response to orthostasis in arterial hypertension. I. Difference in the arterial pressure response to an orthostatic effect as a function of its initial level in patients with arterial hypertension and in healthy people] Vilkov VG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 May-Jun; 18(3):77-82 **(Rus)**

[The participation of the medial reticular formation of the medulla oblongata in the supraspinal control of locomotor and postural activities in the guinea pig] Marlinskiĭ VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Mar;77(3):33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An analysis of the baroreflex influences on the systemic hemodynamics in head-down tilt] Osadchiĭ LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Sep;77(9):173-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological and hygienic characteristics of working conditions of bus drivers in the Tadzhik SSR] Bobokhodzhaev ShA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991; (9):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid-base equilibrium, blood gases and glycolysis during modeling of the factors of extravehicular activities] Buravkova LB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May-Jun;25(3):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a passive orthostatic test on lymph circulation] Demchenko GA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May-Jun;25(3):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the hemostatic potential of humans during vestibular stimulation] Fedulova GA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May-Jun;25(3):60-1 **(Rus)**

[Changes in hematologic indicators in personnel testing during 370-day anti-orthostatic hypokinesia] Kalandarova MP. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May-Jun;25(3):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postural motility and cognitive functions in children with dyspraxia] Ilpanović Rodojković V. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(11):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods for the biomechanical description of different patterns of postural rearrangement in the motor learning of dogs] Aleksandrov AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Sep-Oct;41(5):937-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POSTVIRAL FATIGUE SYNDROME see **FATIGUE SYNDROME, CHRONIC**

POTASSIUM

see related
HYPERKALEMIA
HYPOKALEMIA

Removal of nitrosamines from waste water by potassium ferrate oxidation. Bartzatt R, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1991 Sep-Oct;46(5):313-5

The effect of K+/H+ antiporter nigericin on gap junction permeability. Budunova IV, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1992 Jan-Mar;8(1):63-73

Dextran sulfate complexes with potassium phosphate to interfere in determinations of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol. Olmos JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb; 38(2):233-7

Dietary sodium, potassium and calcium requirements of the house cricket, Acheta domesticus (L.). McFarlane JE. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(1):217-20

Proton dissociation from nigericin at the membrane-water interface, the rate-limiting step of K+/H+ exchange on the bilayer lipid membrane. Kovbasnjuk ON, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 9;289(2):176-8

Development of a new geometrical form of micropipette: electrical characteristics and an application as a potassium ion selective electrode. Abatti PJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Jan;39(1):43-8

The role of dextran 40 and potassium in extended hypothermic lung preservation for transplantation. Keshavjee SH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb; 103(2):314-25

Promoting effects of potassium dibasic phosphate on early-stage renal carcinogenesis in unilaterally nephrectomized rats treated with N-ethyl-N-hydroxyethylnitrosamine. Hiasa Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul;83(7):688-94

The effect of low-potassium-dextran versus Euro-Collins solution for preservation of isolated type II pneumocytes. Maccherini M, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct;52(4):621-6

[Hygienic assessment and sanitary measures in mining and processing of potassium ore] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Sep;(9):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fluid restriction for preventing bronchopulmonary dysplasia? Reduced fluid intake during the first weeks of life improves the outcome of low-birth-weight infants. Tammela OK, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar;81(3):207-12

Diminishing toxic effects of lithium administration [letter] Klemfuss H. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;149(6):846

Increasing the dietary potassium intake reduces the need for antihypertensive medication. Siani A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Nov 15;115(10):753-9

Salt substitutes and potassium intake [editorial] Swales JD. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 2;303(6810):1084-5

Potassium in the perioperative period [letter; comment] Vickers MD. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;68(2):224-5. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Aug;67(2):194-200.

In SHR rats, dietary potassium determines NaCl sensitivity in NaCl-induced rises of blood pressure. Ganguli M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):677-85

Roles of sodium, potassium, calcium, and natriuretic factors in hypertension. Haddy FJ. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5 Suppl):III179-83 (29 ref.)

High potassium diets greatly increase growth-inhibiting agents in aortas of hypertensive rats. Sugimoto K, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):749-52

Potassium supplementation attenuates experimental hypertensive renal injury. Ellis D, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Apr;2(10):1529-37

Moderate potassium supplementation in hypertension: how useful? Cappuccio FP, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(6):S354-5

Effect of low potassium commercial nonpurified diet on renal function of adult cats. Buffington CA, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S91-2

Deleterious effects of high magnesium diets and beneficial effects of high potassium diets in hypertensive stroke-prone rats. Ganguli M, et al. **Magnes Res** 1990 Dec;3(4):255-61

Supplemental dietary potassium reduced the need for antihypertensive drug therapy. **Nutr Rev** 1992 May; 50(5):144-5 (9 ref.)

Potassium affects actigraph-identified sleep. Drennan MD, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Aug;14(4):357-60

[Potassium restriction and essential hypertension] Neyses L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 28;117(35):1341 **(Ger)**

[Chronic bromide intoxication caused by bromide-containing combination drugs] Steinhoff BJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 3;117(27):1061-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sodium, potassium and calcium intake and hypertension] Sakamaki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:481-7 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Nutritive value of daily food rations prepared in different regions of the country. III. The levels of calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, iron and potassium] Rutkowska U, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(1):33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal hyperkalemia from a salt substitute [letter] Restuccio A. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;10(2):171-3

Life-threatening hyperkalaemia in an elderly patient receiving captopril, furosemide (frusemide) and potassium supplements. Chan TY, et al. **Drug Saf** 1992 Mar-Apr; 7(2):159-61

Bromide toxicosis (bromism) in a dog treated with potassium bromide for refractory seizures. Yohn SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 1;201(3):468-70

Cardioplegia preserving endothelial functions? [letter] Kuwada M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec; 102(6):935-7

Tetany induced on separate occasions by administration of potassium and magnesium in a patient with hungry-bone syndrome. Navarro J, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991; 17(5):340-4

ANALYSIS

Determination of the time since death. III. Potassium in vitreous humour. Rise of precision by use of an "inner standard". Madea B, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988; 38(1):109-14

Trace elements, calcium, potassium and bromine in human follicular fluid. Näntö V, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:176-8

Socioeconomic status and electrolyte intake in black adults: the Pitt County Study. Gerber AM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Dec;81(12):1608-12

Human cardiac muscle magnesium and potassium concentrations: can skeletal muscle, mononuclear blood cells, erythrocyte and plasma concentrations provide a surrogate measure? Tovey JA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Jul;29 (Pt 4):461-2

Presence of epidermal growth factor receptor in breast smears of cyst fluids: relationship to electrolyte ratios and pH concentration. Athanassiadou PP, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992;16(2):113-8

Steroid and cation correlations in human breast cyst fluid: preliminary findings. Levitz M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992;16(1):57-9

Standardization of sodium/potassium revisited [editorial; comment] Burritt MF. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8 Pt 1):1401 . Comment on: Clin Chem 1992 Aug;38(8 Pt 1):1459-65.

Considerations of dietary sodium/potassium/energy ratios of selected foods. Arbeit ML, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Apr;11(2):210-22

Potassium as an index of fruit content in baby food products. Part I. Banana-containing and apricot-containing products. Harvey RA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Nov-Dec; 74(6):929-32

Effect of NaCl-induced osmotic stress on intracellular concentrations of glycine betaine and potassium in Escherichia coli, Enterococcus faecalis, and staphylococci [see comments] Kunin CM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Sep;118(3):217-24. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1991 Sep;118(3):203-4.

Diagnosis of the acute ischaemic heart by ion elution from myocardium. Reid WA, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jun; 167(2):205-9

Sweat electrolyte loss during exercise in the heat: effects of gender and maturation. Meyer F, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jul;24(7):776-81

A comprehensive approach to the analysis and interpretation of the resonances of spins 3/2 from living systems. Rooney WD, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Oct;4(5):209-26

Total body potassium, skeletal muscle potassium and magnesium in patients with Bartter's syndrome [letter; comment] Hosseini JM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Sep;51(5):497-8. Comment on: Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1990 May;50(3):273-7.

Low-potassium UW solution for lung preservation. Comparison with regular UW, LPD, and Euro-Collins solutions. Oka T, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Dec; 52(6):984-8

Sodium and potassium levels in colostrum. Yurdakök M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1991 Oct-Dec;33(4):231-4

[Influence of postmortem delay and duration of refrigeration on intra-ocular concentration of potassium] Barres DR, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(1):27-8 **(Fre)**

[Enzyme spectrophotometry determination of sodium, potassium and chloride ions in serum and urine] Berry MN, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1992;192:5-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sodium, potassium and calcium content in regional dishes consumed in Sonora, Mexico] Grijalva Haro MI, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1990 Jun;40(2):293-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective inhibition of K(+)-stimulation of Na,K-ATPase by bretylium. Tiku PE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 104(4):895-900

The inhibitory effect of tiamulin on high K(+)-induced contraction in guinea pig intestinal smooth muscle. Nakajyo S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;57(4):591-600

The inactivation gate of the Shaker K+ channel behaves like an open-channel blocker. Demo SD, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Nov;7(5):743-53

Effect of phenylsuccinate on potassium- and ischemia-induced release of glutamate in rat hippocampus monitored by microdialysis. Christensen T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):71-4

The flickery block of ATP-dependent potassium channels of skeletal muscle by internal 4-aminopyridine. Davies NW, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Aug;419(1):25-31

BLOOD

Serum potassium, catecholamine levels and ECG during field block for inguinal hernia surgery. Löfgren A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug;36(6):577-82

Treatment with hypertonic dextrose and insulin in severe hyperkalaemia of immature infants. Lui K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar;81(3):213-6

Sodium and potassium in red blood cells of premature infants during the first few days: risk of hyperkalaemia. Sato K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Oct;80(10):899-904

Necrotizing fasciitis rapidly diagnosed by aspiration cytology. Hirokawa M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Jul; 41(7):567-72

Is direct cardiotoxicity the primary cause of death following i.v. injection of the basic phospholipase A2 from Naja nigricollis venom? Lee CY, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(4):383-91

Myogenic responsiveness in rat hindquarter vessels during constant-flow and constant-pressure perfusion in vitro; effects of various potassium concentrations and of endothelial nitrous oxide blockade. Johnsson E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jul;142(3):319-28

Effects of antihypertensive agents on coronary artery disease risk factors. Schoenberger JA. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 2; 69(10):33C-39C (29 ref.)

Human resting energy expenditure in relation to dietary potassium [letter] Swaminathan R. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep;56(3):609-10

Atrial natriuretic hormone. Predictive of the hypokalemic response to thiazide therapy in essential hypertension. Anderson GH Jr, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;4(12 Pt 1):919-23

Elevated levels of parathyroid hormone in essential hypertensive patients with increased erythrocyte potassium efflux. Diez J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Aug;4(8):714-8

Effect of whole-body potassium depletion on plasma, erythrocyte, and middle gluteal muscle potassium concentration of healthy, adult horses. Johnson PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;52(10):1676-83

Erythrocyte cation content and sodium transport in Siberian huskies. Wilson O, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep; 52(9):1427-32

Susceptibility to onion-induced hemolysis in dogs with

hereditary high erythrocyte reduced glutathione and potassium concentrations. Yamoto O, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;53(1):134–7

Propofol and serum potassium. Fogarty DJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):63–4

Mechanism underlying the changes in plasma potassium concentration during infusion of isosmotic nonelectrolyte solution. Hirose M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug; 77(2):336–41

Metabolic, hemodynamic, and electrocardiographic responses to increased circulating adrenaline: effects of pretreatment with class I antiarrhythmics. Hansen O, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Dec;42(12):990–1001

Neonatal red blood cells as a model for the study of ouabain–furosemide interaction on active K+ transport. A theoretical approach. Corchs JL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Jun;99(3):281–5

Behavioral and biochemical indices of compliance in hemodialysis patients. Kobrin SM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M378–80

Impaired insulin mediated potassium uptake in adolescents with IDDM. Arslanian S, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Dec;46(3):364–72

The increased K+ leak of malaria-infected erythrocytes is not via a Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel. Kirk K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 30;1135(1):8–12

Reversible deformation-dependent erythrocyte cation leak. Extreme sensitivity conferred by minimal peroxidation. Hebbel RP, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Sep;60(3):712–5

Hemoglobin variants and activity of the (K+Cl–) cotransport system in human erythrocytes. Olivieri O, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 1;79(3):793–7

Isolation of cDNA coding for an ubiquitous membrane protein deficient in high Na+, low K+ stomatocytic erythrocytes. Stewart GW, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15; 79(6):1593–601

Potassium concentrations in irradiated blood [see comments] Dinning G, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 2;303(6810):1110. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):120.

Potassium concentrations in irradiated blood [letter; comment] Duguid J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):120 . Comment on: BMJ 1991 Nov 2;303(6810):1110.

Potassium in the perioperative period [letter; comment] Field JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;68(3):328–9. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Aug;67(2):194–200.

Effects of selective beta 2-adrenoceptor blockade on serum potassium and exercise performance in normal men. Gullestad L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 32(2):201–7

The effects of hypocalcaemia due to a 4-hour infusion of Na2EDTA solution on various blood and urine analytes in dairy cows and a comparison of these effects between cows with high and low erythrocyte potassium concentrations [see comments] Fenwick DC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Jul–Aug;148(4):283–99. Comment in: Br Vet J 1992 Jul–Aug;148(4):271–3.

Serum potassium change during the TURP syndrome by cell volume regulation [letter; comment] Hirose M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):300–1. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 Jan;38(1):90–6.

The antiarrhythmic effect of the ACE inhibitor captopril in patients with congestive heart failure largely is due to its potassium sparing effects. Poquet F, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(6):589–95

Effect of captopril therapy on lymphocyte potassium and magnesium concentrations in patients with congestive heart failure. O'Keeffe S, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80(2):100–5

Enalapril versus combined enalapril and nadolol treatment: effects on blood pressure, heart rate, humoral variables, and plasma potassium at rest and during exercise in hypertensive patients. Sullivan PA, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Jun;6(3):261–5

The effects of exercise on serum potassium levels. Hutchinson RG, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):398–400

Effects of hepatic inflow occlusion on changes in plasma potassium, histamine, and norepinephrine in rats. Kogure K, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Apr;36(4):290–8

Frozen human serum reference material for standardization of sodium and potassium measurements in serum or plasma by ion-selective electrode analyzers [see comments] Gunaratna PC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8 Pt 1):1459–65. Comment in: Clin Chem 1992 Aug;38(8 Pt 1):1401.

New enzymatic method with tryptophanase for determining potassium in serum. Kimura S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan; 38(1):44–7

Colorimetric determination of potassium in plasma and serum by reflectance photometry with a dry-chemistry reagent. Ng RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jul;38(7):1371–2

Dry electrolyte-balanced heparinized syringes evaluated for determining ionized calcium and other electrolytes in whole blood. Toffaletti J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 1):1730–3

Serum analysis for potassium ions using a fibre optic sensor. Pereiro García R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Apr 30; 207(1–2):31–40

The relationship of the serum potassium to the platelet count in children. Robson WL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Feb;31(2):123–5

Effects of oral contraceptives containing oestrogen combined with norethisterone or levonorgestrel on erythrocyte cation transport in normal women. Stokes GS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 May;82(5):505–12

Oestradiol-induced hypotension in spontaneously hypertensive rats: putative role for intracellular cations, sodium–potassium flux and prostanoids. Stonier C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Apr;82(4):389–95

Ion transport in sheep red blood cells. Dunham PB. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Aug;102(4):625–30 (28 ref.)

Effects of acute hypothermia and beta-adrenergic receptor blockade on serum potassium concentration in rats. Sprung J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec;19(12):1545–51

Changes in blood pressure, serum potassium and electrolytes with a combination of triamterene and a low dose of chlorthalidone. Hort JF, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1991; 12(7):430–40

Effects of adrenergic blockade on serum potassium changes in response to acute insulin-induced hypoglycemia in nondiabetic humans. Fisher BM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jul;14(7):548–52

Routine use of potassium-sparing diuretics. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Oct 28;29(22):85–7 (10 ref.)

Plasma potassium and lactate concentrations in thoroughbred horses during exercise of varying intensity. Harris P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 May;24(3):220–5

Relationship between plasma potassium and ventilation during successive periods of exercise in men. Busse MW, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(1):22–5

The effects of two different local anaesthetic solutions administered for oral surgery on plasma potassium levels in patients taking kaliuretic diuretics. Meechan JG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(2):155–8

Effects of the beta-adrenergic agonist, ritodrine, and insulin on plasma potassium concentrations in fetal lambs. Bassett JM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Jul;77(4):637–40

On the mechanism of shrinkage-induced potassium influx in rat and human erythrocytes. Orlov SN, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Aug;10(4):359–71

Hypokalemia, glucose intolerance, and hyperinsulinemia during diuretic therapy [published erratum appears in Hypertension 1992 Aug;20(2):265] Plavinik FL, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II26–9

Alterations in plasma sodium and potassium levels following chronic oral ingestion of lead, mercury and cadmium in male albino rats. Agrawal R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Aug;29(8):767–9

Serum potassium levels following suxamethonium administration in septic peritonitis patients. Bhukal I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jun;94:217–21

Changes in plasma potassium during the dobutamine stress test. Coma-Canella I. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Oct;33(1):55–9

Malignant arrhythmias in relation to values of serum potassium in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Friedensohn A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Sep;32(3):331–8

In vitro effects of pH and hemoglobin–oxygen saturation on plasma and erythrocyte K+ levels in blood from trout. Nielsen OB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr;72(4):1291–6

Changes in plasma and erythrocyte K+ during hypercapnia and different grades of exercise in trout. Nielsen OB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr;72(4):1285–90

Role of alpha-adrenoceptors in control of plasma potassium in conscious rabbits. Reverte M, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;11(5):305–13

Selective erythrocyte potassium efflux following pulse treatment with tellurite. Klug RK, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1991 Winter;6(4):247–51

Orthophosphate-promoted ouabain binding to Na/K pumps of resealed red cell ghosts. Evidence for E*P preferentially binding ouabain. Guerra M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1596–602

Effects of central bolus injections of potassium chloride on arterial potassium concentration in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. McCall BB, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Oct;4(5):571–6

A comparison of the effects of central v peripheral bolus injections of potassium chloride on aortic root potassium concentrations in swine. Scheller MS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):172–5

The influence of rapid potassium administration on hemodynamics and endogenous catecholamine production during extracorporeal circulation. Späth P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):176–80

Effects induced by olive oil-rich diet on erythrocytes membrane lipids and sodium-potassium transports in postmenopausal hypertensive women. Corrocher R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 May;15(5):369–76

Cytosolic protein concentration is the primary volume signal for swelling-induced [K–Cl] cotransport in dog red cells. Colclasure GC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jul;100(1):1–10

Internal magnesium, 2,3-diphosphoglycerate, and the regulation of the steady-state volume of human red blood cells by the Na/K/2Cl cotransport system. Mairbäurl H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 May;99(5):721–46

Alcohol and sauna bathing: effects on cardiac rhythm, blood pressure, and serum electrolyte and cortisol concentrations. Roine R, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Apr;231(4):333–8

Hyperkalemia in very low birth weight infants. Shaffer SG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;121(2):275–9

Relation between plasma K+ and ventilation during incremental exercise after glycogen depletion and repletion in man. Busse MW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Nov; 443:469–76

Magnesium and ATP dependence of K–Cl co-transport in low K+ sheep red blood cells. Delpire E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Sep;441:219–31

Fluid intake during an ultramarathon running race: relationship to plasma volume and serum sodium and potassium. Kaminsky LA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Sep;31(3):417–9

Electrolytes (Na+ and K+) translocation in erythrocytes during iron deficiency in rats and humans. Ifon ET, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1989 Dec; 3(4):199–201

Biphasic change in plasma potassium concentration by mannitol infusion in rats. Hirose M. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992; 42(1):49–61

Adrenergic modulation of extrarenal potassium disposal in men with end-stage renal disease. Allon M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Dec;40(6):1103–9

Effect of prolonged bicarbonate administration on plasma potassium in terminal renal failure. Blumberg A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Feb;41(2):369–74

Magnesium and potassium status in elderly subjects with and without dementia of the Alzheimer type. Borella P, et al. **Magnes Res** 1990 Dec;3(4):283–9

Triamterene may preserve lymphocyte magnesium and potassium in patients with congestive heart failure. Schwinger RH, et al. **Magnes Res** 1992 Mar;5(1):29–32

Effect of hypertonic versus isotonic sodium bicarbonate on plasma potassium concentration in patients with end-stage renal disease. Gutierrez R, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(5):297–302

A method for determining the total magnesium, calcium, sodium and potassium contents of human platelets. Touyz RM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(3):173–8

Cardiac arrhythmias and electrolyte changes during haemodialysis. Rombolà G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(4):318–22

Does erythropoietin augment the Ca(2+)-mediated K+ flow into the red blood cells in normotensive and hypertensive subjects? [letter] Buemi M, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(2):343–4

Erythrocyte sodium–potassium transport in cystic fibrosis. Sigström L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 May;31(5):425–7

Human and dog erythrocytes: relationship between cellular ATP levels, ATP consumption and potassium concentrations. Miseta A, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1992;24(1):11–20

Na+ and K+ transport alterations in hypertension [editorial] Zicha J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(6):555–76 (130 ref.)

Quantification of metoprolol beta 2-adrenoceptor antagonism in asthmatic patients by pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modelling. Braat MC, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992;5(1):31–8

Inverse relationship between diastolic blood pressure and urinary excretion of potassium in girls aged 8 to 9 years—a preliminary communication. Zwiauer K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(17):519–23

Monthly variation and distribution of erythrocyte Na, K and Mg concentrations in normal dairy cows. Fenwick DC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Aug;38(7):485–93

[An analysis of heritability of intra-erythrocytic Na+, K+ in 139 twins] Liu X. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 13(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The reliability of serum potassium levels measured in blood from a central venous catheter] Nielsen HK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 6;154(15):1033–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A dynamic study on the values of Na, K and Cl in cadavers. A medico-legal case series] Stoican S, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):104–7 **(Fre)**

[What is the value of preoperative determination of blood potassium levels? (letter)] Queruel P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(2):236 **(Fre)**

[Serum potassium level in healthy neonates and infants with asphyxia in the first 144 hours of life] Lackmann GM, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Sep–Oct;203(5):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of enzymatic methods for the determination of plasma sodium and potassium using the Hitachi 747 analytic system] Pei P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 14;121(50):1883–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of multicenter evaluation of reagents for determination of sodium, potassium and chloride ions using enzyme activation] Ehrhardt V, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1992;192:12–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of clamping of portal vein on serum potassium level during hepatic resection] Hayakawa J, et al. **Masui** 1991 Sep;40(9):1349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative management of patients on maintenance hemodialysis: serum potassium and hemodynamic changes during anesthesia] Yukioka H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jan; 41(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of oxygen administration on serum concentration of potassium during exercise] Machishi M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperkalemia—repeat potassium determination in heparin plasma (letter)] Stavem P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 30;112(14):1865–6 **(Nor)**

[Sodium, potassium, ATP, 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and inorganic phosphate levels in erythrocytes of patients on hemodialysis] Jabłońska-Skwiecińska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Mar;79(3):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Pol)
[The concentration of potassium in the blood and 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid in the erythrocytes during surgery of the abdominal aorta accompanied by massive blood loss] Seleznev MN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of the addition of Co2+ ions on the osmolarity and concentration of Na+, K+ and Ca2+ ions in the blood serum of rats] Natochin IuV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Apr;77(4):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The characteristics of the hormonal and electrolyte shifts in the blood of beluga whales in the early post-trapping period and in experimental stress] Orlov MM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 Mar-Apr;27(2):197-205 (Rus)

[The effect of suxamethonium chloride on serum potassium levels during kidney transplantation] Hrabač B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1991 Sep;42(3):303-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Adrenergic receptors and changes in plasma potassium (letter)] Reverte Bernal MP. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 11;98(14):558-9 (Spa)

CHEMISTRY

Dipotassium and sodium/potassium crystalline picrate complexes with the crown ether 6,7,9,10,12,13,20,21,23,24,26,27-dodecahydrodibenzo[b,n]-[1,4, 7,10,13,16,19,22]octaoxacyclotetracosin (dibenzo-24-crown-8). Gallagher T, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1991 Jun 1;47 (Pt 3):362-8

Factors affecting the rate of disappearance of sevoflurane in Baralyme. Wong DT, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr; 39(4):366-9

Intracellular concentrations and ouabain-induced fluxes of sodium and potassium in erythrocytes of normotensive Zimbabweans. Mubagwa K, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Apr;37(4):114-20

Salt-dependent and protein-concentration-dependent changes in the solution structure of the DNA-binding histone-like protein, HBsu, from Bacillus subtilis. Welfle H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 15;204(3):1049-55

Removal of toxic metals and nonmetals from contaminated water. Bartzatt R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Apr;35(4):205-10

Uptake of KOH-soluble and KOH-insoluble fluoride in sound human enamel after topical application of a fluoride varnish (Duraphat) or a neutral 2% NaF solution in vitro. Cruz R, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Jun;100(3):154-8

DEFICIENCY see POTASSIUM DEFICIENCY

METABOLISM

Effects of sodium chloride stress and calcium supply on growth, potassium uptake, and internal chloride and sodium levels of winter wheat seedlings. Zsoldos F, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1990;41(4):399-408

Fractionated irradiation and early changes in noradrenaline induced potassium efflux (86Rb+) in rat parotid gland. Franzén L, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(3):359-64

Different effects of fractionated irradiation on potassium efflux and exocytotic amylase release. Gustafsson H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;492:94-8

Peripheral glucose and potassium transport after glucose ingestion in normal subjects. Saad MJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1991;41(2):211-5

Myocardial potassium balance associated with regional ischaemia in the pig: effects of beta-adrenoceptor blockade, duration of ischaemia and preceding ischaemic periods. Aksnes G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 May;145(1):39-48

Calcium-induced net potassium uptake of pig hearts in vivo. Ellingsen O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jun; 145(2):99-104

Effect of Ha-ras on mitogen-induced Ca(2+)- and K(+)-fluxes. Grunicke H, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1992; 32:163-76

Potassium homeostasis with indomethacin therapy in normal subjects. Clive DM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jan; 19(1):16-21

Extrarenal potassium tolerance in chronic renal failure: implications for the treatment of acute hyperkalemia [see comments] Salem MM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Oct; 18(4):421-40 (148 ref.). Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1992 Apr;19(4):390; discussion 390-1. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1992 Apr;19(4):391; discussion 390-1.

Diltiazem enhances potassium disposal in subjects with end-stage renal disease. Solomon R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 May;19(5):420-6

Effect of insulin on potassium secretion in rabbit cortical collecting ducts. Furuya H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan; 262(1 Pt 2):F30-5

Secretion of K and Cl across colonic epithelium: cellular localization using electron microprobe analysis. Halm DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1392-402

Two outward K+ currents in bovine pigmented ciliary epithelial cells: IK(Ca) and IK(V). Jacob TJ. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):C1055-62

Regulation of intracellular potassium in mesangial cells: a fluorescence analysis using the dye, PBFI. Kasner SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):F462-7

Potassium transfer assay for cell communication: effects of phorbol esters, retinoic acid, and furosemide. Ledbetter ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):C1115-22

Effects of glibenclamide and nicorandil on cardiac function during ischemia and reperfusion in isolated perfused rat hearts. Mitani A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1864-71

Role of Na-activated K channel, Na-K-Cl cotransport, and Na-K pump in [K]e changes during ischemia in rat heart. Mitani A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H333-40

Active potassium absorption by the renal distal tubule. Okusa MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):F488-93

Influence of extracellular potassium on energetics of resting heart muscle. Ponce-Hornos JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H1081-7

A model of beta-adrenergic effects on calcium and potassium current in bullfrog atrial myocytes. Shumaker JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1937-44

Influence of dietary calcium on sodium and calcium intake of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tordoff MG. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):R370-81

Luminal influences on potassium secretion: chloride, sodium, and thiazide diuretics. Velázquez H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):F1076-82

Mastoparan activates apical chloride and potassium conductances, decreases cell volume, and increases permeability of cultured epithelial cell monolayers. Winter MC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;6(6):583-93

The onset of disuse-related potassium efflux to succinylcholine. Fung DL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct; 75(4):650-3

Electrophysiological properties of squid giant axon Schwann cells. Relevance to K+ clearance. Abbott NJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:607-9

Glial K+ permeability and CNS K+ clearance by diffusion and spatial buffering. Reichenbach A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:272-86 (33 ref.)

The stoichiometry of Na-Ca+K exchange in rod outer segments isolated from bovine retinas. Schnetkamp PP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:10-21

Interaction between potassium concentration and inhibition of myocardial Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase by two class 1A antiarrhythmic drugs: quinidine and procainamide. Dzimiri N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Nov-Dec; 314:34-43

Refractory potassium repletion. A consequence of magnesium deficiency. Whang R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jan;152(1):40-5 (74 ref.)

Extracellular ATP stimulates increases in Na+/K+ pump activity, intracellular pH and uridine uptake in cultures of mammalian cells. Huang NN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):836-43

Sodium-dependent potassium (86Rb+) efflux moderates volume regulation by cells in rat renal inner medullary slices exposed to strongly hyperosmotic media. Law RO. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):36-40

Evidence for stimulation of the K-Cl cotransport system by phenazine methosulfate. Gusev GP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 28;43(10):2275-9

Angiotensin II exerts its effect on aldosterone production and potassium permeability through receptor subtype AT1 in rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Hajnóczky G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;43(5):1009-12

Reduced ouabain-sensitive potassium entry as a possible mechanism of multidrug-resistance in P388 cells. Ramu A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 9;42(9):1699-704

Structure and stability of sodium and potassium complexes of dT4G4 and dT4G4T. Lu M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 10;31(9):2455-9

Phosphatase activity and potassium transport in liposomes with Na+,K(+)-ATPase incorporated. Berberián G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 10;1103(1):85-93

Cis-allosteric effects of cytoplasmic Na+/K+ discrimination at varying pH. Low-affinity multisite inhibition of cytoplasmic K+ in reconstituted Na+/K(+)-ATPase engaged in uncoupled Na(+)-efflux. Cornelius F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 27; 1108(2):190-200

K(+)-site-directed pyridine derivative, AU-1421, activates hydrolysis of the K(+)-sensitive phosphoenzyme of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase and inactivates that of K(+)-transporting ATPases. Fukushima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 29;1106(1):71-6

An outward-rectifying potassium channel in primary cultures of sweat glands from cystic fibrosis subjects. Henderson RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 21; 1097(3):219-23

Investigation of monovalent cation influxes of diamide-treated human erythrocytes in solutions of different ionic strength. Ihrig I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 4;1069(2):171-4

Efflux of potassium (86Rb+) attenuates the volume-restorative effect of sodium-amino acid cotransport in rat renal inner medullary cells shrunken by exposure to hyperosmotic media. Law RO. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11;1107(1):186-92

Mechanisms of heterogeneity of Na(+)-Pi cotransport in superficial and juxtamedullary renal cortex. Loghman-Adham M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 23; 1105(1):67-74

K+/H+ exchange in yeast mitochondria: sensitivity to inhibitors, solubilization and reconstitution of the activity in proteoliposomes. Manon S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 27;1108(2):169-76

Hypotonic shock activated Cl- and K+ pathways in human fibroblasts. Mastrocola T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 4;1069(2):201-8

Voltage-dependent stimulation of Na+/K(+)-pump current by external cations: selectivity of different K+ congeners. Omay HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 17; 1104(1):167-73

An energy-dependent efflux system for potassium ions in yeast. Peña A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 30; 1068(2):237-44

Nigericin-mediated H+, K+ and Na+ transports across vesicular membrane: T-jump studies. Prabhananda BS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):481-91

Monensin-mediated transports of H+, Na+, K+ and Li+ ions across vesicular membranes: T-jump studies. Prabhananda BS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 29;1106(1):171-7

Effects of choline on Na(+)- and K(+)-interactions with the Na+/K(+)-ATPase. Robinson JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 4;1069(2):281-7

Effects of potassium depolarization on intracellular compartmentalization of ATP in cholinergic synaptosomes isolated from Torpedo electric organ. Solsona C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 16;1095(1):57-62

Trans-potassium effects on the chloride/proton symporter activity of guinea-pig ileal brush-border membrane vesicles. Vasseur M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11;1107(1):150-8

Relationship of hepatic cholate transport to regulation of intracellular pH and potassium. Veith CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 10;1103(1):51-61

Effects of hyperosmotic medium on hepatocyte volume, transmembrane potential and intracellular K+ activity. Wang KN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 4; 1069(2):187-96

Comparative study of the effects of amphotericin B on the glucose metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae in K(+)- and Na(+)-rich media. Wietzerbin J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 12;1136(2):105-12

Relative changes in salivary Na+ and K+ concentrations relating to stress induction. Hinton JW, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1992 May;33(1):63-71

Origin of the potassium and voltage dependence of the cardiac inwardly rectifying K-current (IK1). Pennefather P, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Feb;61(2):448-62

Sodium, potassium and chloride utilization by rats given various inorganic anions. Kaup SM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Nov;66(3):523-32

Apparent block of K+ currents in mouse motor nerve terminals by tetrodotoxin, mu-conotoxin and reduced external sodium. Braga MF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):91-4

The 5-HT4 receptor subtype inhibits K+ current in colliculi neurones via activation of a cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase [published erratum appears in Br J Pharmacol 1992 Jul;106(3):756] Fagni L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 105(4):973-9

Elevation and clearance of extracellular K+ following contusion of the rat spinal cord. Chesler M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 9;556(1):71-7

Characteristics of activity-dependent potassium accumulation in mammalian peripheral nerve in vitro. Hoppe D, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21;552(1):106-12

Focal elevations in neocortical interstitial K+ produced by stimulation of the fastigial nucleus in rat. Iadecola C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1-2):273-7

Calcium-dependent glutamate release concomitant with massive potassium flux during cerebral ischemia in vivo. Katayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30;558(1):136-40

Inhibition of rapid potassium flux during cerebral ischemia in vivo with an excitatory amino acid antagonist. Katayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1-2):294-8

Calcium-dependent component of massive increase in extracellular potassium during cerebral ischemia as demonstrated by microdialysis in vivo. Katayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):57-63

Different effects of chronic K+ depletion on forebrain and peripheral angiotensin II receptors in young rats. Ray PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 16;556(2):240-6

Participation of the median raphe nucleus and central serotoninergic pathways in the control of water electrolyte excretion. Reis LC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(8):847-54

The effect of mechanical deformation on the distribution of potassium ions across the cell membrane of sutural cells. McDonald F, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jun;50(6):547-52

Ionic currents in ventricular myocytes isolated from the heart of a patient with idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Nánási PP, et al. **Cardioscience** 1992 Jun;3(2):85-9

ATP-sensitive potassium channels and myocardial ischemia: why do they open? [editorial] Coetzee WA. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Jun;6(3):201-8 (84 ref.)

The effects of calcium antagonists on extracellular potassium accumulation during global ischaemia in isolated perfused rat hearts. Heijnis JB, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Dec;5(6):1035-41

Ion transport in colon cancer cell cultures studied by X-ray microanalysis. von Euler A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Apr;16(4):293-306

Synaptosomal [Ca2+]i as influenced by Na+/Ca2+

exchange and K+ depolarization. Duarte CB, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Oct;12(9):623–33

Roles of potassium and chloride ions in cAMP-mediated amylase exocytosis from rat parotid acini. Takuma T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Oct;16(5):405–9

Mastoparan, via a GTP binding protein, activates apical chloride and potassium conductances, decreases cell volume, and increases permeability of cultured epithelial cell monolayers. Winter M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3 Suppl):54S

Early changes in extracellular potassium in ischemic rabbit myocardium. The role of extracellular carbon dioxide accumulation and diffusion. Cascio WE, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Feb;70(2):409–22

Developmental changes in membrane Ca2+ and K+ currents in fetal, neonatal, and adult rabbit ventricular myocytes. Huynh TV, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Mar; 70(3):508–15

Time course of changes in intracellular K+, Na+, and pH of subendocardial Purkinje cells during the first 24 hours after coronary occlusion. Kline RP, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Mar;70(3):566–75

Electrolyte abnormalities underlying lethal and ventricular arrhythmias. Gettes LS. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1 Suppl):I70–6 (83 ref.)

Usefulness of faecal water potassium/sodium ratios in the investigation of diarrhoea [letter] Duncan A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Aug 30;200(2–3):223–6

Effects of experimental potassium depletion on renal function and urinary prostanoid excretion in normal women during moderate anti-diuresis. Agnoli GC, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Jan;12(1):79–93

Interrelation of hypokalaemia and potassium depletion and its implications: a re-evaluation based on studies of the skeletal muscle sodium, potassium-pump [editorial] Nørgaard A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Oct;81(4):449–55 (53 ref.)

Potassium transport in lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis) erythrocytes: evidence for K+ channels. Gusev GP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Mar;101(3):569–72

The effects of ethanol on intracellular potassium and the membrane potential of an identified crab motor axon. Stephens PJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Feb; 101(2):289–92

Serum and endometrial sodium and potassium levels with inert and copper-containing IUCDs and relation to serum steroid levels. Fahmy K, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Jun; 45(6):573–81

Role of the Na:K pump in potassium handling by the distal nephron: implications for renal K adaptation. Katz AI. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;95:155–61

Is the basolateral potassium conductance of isolated proximal tubule inhibited by amiloride? Samarčija I, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;95:185–9

Characterization of active and passive Na+ and K+ transport in normal rat lens by the short-circuiting technique. Estapé ES, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Feb; 11(2):189–93

Calcitonin gene-related peptide inhibits insulin secretion studies on ion fluxes and cyclic AMP in isolated rat islets. Pettersson M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Sep;15(1):9–14

Changes in the concentrations of Na+, K+ and Cl- in secretion from the skin during progressive increase in exercise intensity. Tanaka H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 64(6):557–61

Cyclosporin elicits a non-responsive state and a shift in K+ fluxes in the early phase of activation of human lymphocytes with anti-CD3. Aszalos A. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 26;205(2):125–33

Evidence for the O-sulfo derivative of MK-447 as active metabolite of MK-447. Garay RP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23;200(1):141–6

The effects of muzolimine and urine from muzolimine-treated rats on Na+K+Cl- cotransport in Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Grima M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 17;202(2):137–42

RP 49356: inhibitory effects of ionic and secretory events in rat pancreatic islets. Lebrun P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23;200(1):159–61

Sodium and potassium excretion in patients with ileostomies. Svaninger G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Oct;157(10):601–5

Regional variations in electrolytes related to resistivity during bovine lens maturation. Groth-Vasselli B, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 May;54(5):797–801

Effect of benzamil on sheep tracheal epithelium. Acevedo M, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Nov;76(6):935–41

Evidence for volume regulatory increase by Na-K-Cl co-transport in rat arterial smooth muscle. Chipperfield AR, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Nov;76(6):971–4

Undershoots of intracellular sodium and the strength of contraction when the sodium-potassium pump of isolated sheep Purkinje fibres is reactivated by potassium. Levi AJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Nov;76(6):951–65

Intracellular sodium and potassium activities of skeletal muscle fibres of hypothyroid rats. MacDermott M. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Jul;77(4):649–52

Osmotic-hypertensive opening of the blood-brain barrier in rats does not necessarily provide access for potassium to cerebral interstitial fluid. Somjen GG, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Jul;76(4):507–14

Turnover of the K+ transport system in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Benito B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2; 294(1–2):35–7

Molecular cloning and permanent expression in a neuroblastoma cell line of a fast inactivating potassium channel from bovine adrenal medulla. García-Guzmán M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 24;308(3):283–9

Time course of K+ current inhibition by low oxygen in chemoreceptor cells of adult rabbit carotid body. Effects of carbon monoxide. López-López JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 16;299(3):251–4

Induction of an electrogenic transfer of monovalent cations (K+, NH4+) in thylakoid membranes by N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Opanasenko VK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 3;307(3):280–2

In vitro loss of potassium from erythrocytes during the 0–108 h postmortem period in rats: relationship between potassium loss and postmortem interval. Querido D. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Oct;51(1):111–23

Mucosal ouabain and Na+ inhibit active Rb+(K+) absorption in normal and sodium-depleted rat distal colon. Pandiyan V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun; 102(6):1846–53

External potassium and action potential propagation in rat fast and slow twitch muscles. Kössler F, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Oct;10(5):485–98

Effects of amphotericin B methyl ester on potassium conductance and effluxes in frog skeletal muscle. Shvinka NE, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Oct;10(5):499–503

Migraine with aura: a vicious cycle perpetuated by potassium-induced vasoconstriction. Young DB, et al. **Headache** 1992 Jan;32(1):24–34 (43 ref.)

The potassium concentration in the cochlear fluids of the embryonic and post-hatching chick. Runhaar G, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Nov;56(1–2):227–38

Aldosterone regulation of gene transcription leading to control of ion transport. Horisberger JD, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Mar;19(3):221–7 (85 ref.)

A Ca(2+)-dependent K+ current is enhanced in arterial membranes of hypertensive rats. Rusch NJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Apr;19(4):301–7

Responsiveness of a human parotid epithelial cell line (HSY) to autonomic stimulation: muscarinic control of K+ transport. Patton LL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Oct;27A(10):779–85

Stool electrolytes in acute dehydrating gastroenteritis. Raizada N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Apr;29(4):461–5

Potassium and ventilation in exercise. Paterson DJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):811–20 (88 ref.)

The products of the kdpDE operon are required for expression of the Kdp ATPase of Escherichia coli. Polarek JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2145–51

Activation of the potassium uptake system during fermentation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ramos J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(6):2025–7

Effects of age on the metabolic, ionic and electrical responses to anoxia in the newborn dog brain in vivo. Yoles E, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct–Dec; 2(4):297–313

Reconstitution of Ca(2+)-dependent K+ transport in erythrocyte membrane vesicles requires a cytoplasmic protein. Moore RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5; 266(28):18964–8

Regulation of intracellular free Ca2+ concentration in the outer segments of bovine retinal rods by Na-Ca-K exchange measured with fluo-3. II. Thermodynamic competence of transmembrane Na+ and K+ gradients and inactivation of Na(+)-dependent Ca2+ extrusion. Schnetkamp PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5; 266(34):22983–90

Regulation of free cytosolic Ca2+ concentration in the outer segments of bovine retinal rods by Na-Ca-K exchange measured with fluo-3. I. Efficiency of transport and interactions between cations. Schnetkamp PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):22975–82

Alteration of channel activities and gating by mutations of slow ISK potassium channel. Takumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22192–8

Treatment of mild-to-moderate hypertension: comparison between a calcium-channel blocker and a potassium-sparing diuretic. Boulet AP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 9:S45–50

Potassium transport in nonpigmented epithelial cells of ocular ciliary body: inhibition of a Na+, K+, Cl- cotransporter by protein kinase C. Crook RB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Oct;153(1):214–20

Characterization of Na(+)-K+ homeostasis of cultured human skin fibroblasts in the presence and absence of fetal bovine serum. Hopp L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 May; 151(2):427–32

Na+/K+/Cl- cotransport is stimulated by a Ca(++)-calmodulin-mediated pathway in BALB/c 3T3 fibroblasts. Snyder D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Dec; 149(3):497–502

Anoxia-induced changes in extracellular K+ and pH in mammalian central white matter. Ransom BR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jul;12(4):593–602

Electroneutral K+/HCO3- cotransport in cells of medullary thick ascending limb of rat kidney. Leviel F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):869–78

Beta-adrenergic upregulation of the Na(+)-K(+)-2Cl- cotransporter in rat parotid acinar cells. Paulais M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;89(4):1142–7

K+ current stimulation by Cl- in the midgut epithelium of tobacco hornworm (Manduca sexta). I. Kinetics and effect of Cl(-)-site-specific agents. Zeiske W, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(4):331–9

K+ current stimulation by Cl- in the midgut epithelium of tobacco hornworm (Manduca sexta). II. Analysis of Ba(2+)-induced K+ channel conduction noise. Zeiske W, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(4):340–4

The ionic basis of the hypo-osmotic depolarization in neurons from the opisthobranch mollusc Elysia chlorotica. Quinn RH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Feb;163:169–86

The distribution of homologues of the Escherichia coli KefC K(+)-efflux system in other bacterial species. Douglas RM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Aug;137 (Pt 8):1999–2005

Modulation of rabbit ventricular cell volume and Na+/K+/2Cl- cotransport by cGMP and atrial natriuretic factor. Clemo HF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jul;100(1):89–114

Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels in human leukemic T cells. Grissmer S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jan;99(1):63–84

Modification of potassium channel kinetics by amino group reagents. Spires S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jan; 99(1):109–29

An interaction between LVH and potassium in hypertension? James MA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Dec;5(6):475–8 (31 ref.)

Pentagastrin stimulates potassium absorption from the rat colon. Lovett JV, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1991;4(4):431–5

Papaverine reduces the sodium permeability of the apical membrane and the potassium permeability of the basolateral membrane in isolated frog skin. Andersen H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Mar;126(3):235–43

Serum independence of low K+ induction of Na,K-ATPase: possible role of c-fos. Cayanis E, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jan;125(2):163–70

K-induced alkalinization in all cell types of rabbit gastric glands: a novel K/H exchange mechanism. Hofer AM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Mar;126(3):245–56

Regulatory volume increase in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells is mediated by the 1Na:1K:2Cl cotransport system. Levinson C. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Mar;126(3):277–84

Lipopolysaccharide induction of outward potassium current expression in human monocyte-derived macrophages: lack of correlation with secretion. Nelson DJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Feb;125(3):207–18

Tumor necrosis factor inhibits K+ current expression in cultured oligodendrocytes. Soliven B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Nov;124(2):127–37

Block of the sheep cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-release channel by tetra-alkyl ammonium cations. Tinker A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Apr;127(2):149–59

Why do ischemic and hypoxic myocardium lose potassium? Aksnes G. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Mar;24(3):323–31 (64 ref.)

Glutamate, of the endogenous primary alpha-amino acids, is specifically released from hair cells by elevated extracellular potassium. Drescher MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):93–8

Development and maintenance of the neuronal cytoskeleton in aggregated cell cultures of fetal rat telencephalon and influence of elevated K+ concentrations. Riederer BM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):649–58

Effect of anoxia on intracellular and extracellular potassium activity in hypoglossal neurons in vitro. Jiang C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Jul;66(1):103–11

Measurements of the extracellular potassium concentrations in the isolated rabbit retina with different kinds of potassium-sensitive microelectrodes. Mättig WU, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Dec;40(2–3):127–32

Temporal changes in edema, Na+, K+, and Ca++ in focal cortical stroke: GM1 ganglioside reduces ischemic injury. Karpiak SE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Nov;30(3):512–20

Secondary injury and acidosis. Hovda DA, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S47–60 (156 ref.)

4'-galactooligosaccharide affects sodium and potassium metabolism in rats. Hayashi M, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Oct; 121(10):1606–12

Intracellular cations: out of sight, out of mind? Michell AR. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S97–8 (37 ref.)

The nature of fuel provision for the Na+,K(+)-ATPase in porcine vascular smooth muscle. Campbell JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb;447:67–82

Barium- or quinine-induced depolarization activates K+, Na+ and cationic conductances in frog proximal tubular cells. Discala F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Mar; 448:525–37

Effects of Mg2+ on basal and beta-adrenergic-stimulated delayed rectifier potassium current in frog atrial myocytes. Duchatelle-Gourdon I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Apr; 435:333–47

The transient K+ current in rat ventricular myocytes: evaluation of its Ca2+ and Na+ dependence. Dukes ID, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Apr;435:395–420

Voltage-activated calcium and potassium currents in human pancreatic beta-cells. Kelly RP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Nov;443:175–92

Properties of ionic currents induced by external ATP in a mouse mesodermal stem cell line. Kubo Y. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Oct;442:691–710

Slowly inactivating potassium current in cultured bull-frog primary afferent and sympathetic neurones. Tokimasa T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Apr;435:585–604

ATP-sensitive K+ channels and cellular K+ loss in hypoxic and ischaemic mammalian ventricle. Weiss JN, et al.

J Physiol (Lond) 1992 Feb;447:649–73
Mechanism of ammonium transport by intestinal segments following urinary diversion: evidence for ionized NH4+ transport via K(+)-pathways. Hall MC, et al. J Urol 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):453–7
Whole-cell K+ currents in isolated rabbit corneal epithelial cells. Tantirittisak W, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1991;41(6):961–7
Vascular sodium pump activity kinetics in early and advanced stages of deoxycorticosterone-salt hypertension in rats. Songu-Mize E. Life Sci 1991;49(26):2045–52
Proton NMR studies on ischemic rat brain tissue. Iwama T, et al. Magn Reson Med 1992 May;25(1):78–84
Regulation of potassium and magnesium effluxes by external magnesium in barnacle muscle fibres. Montes JG, et al. Magnes Res 1990 Dec;3(4):239–48
Changes in total body potassium, hemoglobin and bromine space after hypokinesia and physical exercise. Zorbas YG, et al. Mater Med Pol 1990 Oct–Dec;22(4):300–3
Renal potassium excretion is reduced in children with idiopathic hypercalciuria. Rodriguez-Soriano J, et al. Miner Electrolyte Metab 1991;17(6):357–61
'Physiological membrane stabilisation': a possible explanation for the K(+)-H+ and K(+)-Mg2+ relations in disease. Stewart GW. Miner Electrolyte Metab 1991;17(5):345–52
Medium hyperosmolarity inhibits prolactin secretion induced by depolarizing K+ in GH4C1 cells by blocking Ca2+ influx. Wang XB, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1992 Jan; 83(1):79–84
Phosphotransfer signal transduction between two regulatory factors involved in the osmoregulated kdp operon in Escherichia coli. Nakashima K, et al. Mol Microbiol 1992 Jul;6(13):1777–84
Clarification of the structural and functional features of the osmoregulated kdp operon of Escherichia coli. Sugiura A, et al. Mol Microbiol 1992 Jul;6(13):1769–76
Differential inhibition by tedisamil (KC 8857) and glibenclamide of the responses to cromakalim and minoxidil sulphate in rat isolated aorta. Bray K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1992 Feb; 345(2):244–50
The effect of high calcium intake on Ca2+ ATPase and the tissue Na:K ratio in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wuorela H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1992 Jan; 345(1):117–22
Increased Na–K transport in glomerular mesangial cell membrane from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kuriyama S, et al. Nephron 1992;60(4):448–52
Effects of potassium on the anion and cation contents of primary cultures of mouse astrocytes and neurons. Chow SY, et al. Neurochem Res 1991 Dec;16(12):1275–83
Endothelin stimulates 86Rb efflux in rat glioma C6–Bu–1 cells. Gleason MM, et al. Neuropeptides 1991 Sep; 20(1):17–23
Modulation of the transient potassium current in rat hippocampal neurones by cholecystokinin. Saint DA, et al. Neuropeptides 1991 Nov;20(3):151–7
Ouabain-induced changes of calcium and potassium in slices of hippocampus of the rat: comparison to hypoxia and effect of R 56865. Scheufler E, et al. Neuropharmacology 1992 May;31(5):481–6
Adenosine modulation of potassium currents in preganglionic nerve terminals of avian ciliary ganglia. Bennett MR, et al. Neurosci Lett 1992 Mar 16;137(1):41–4
Relationships between electrically induced slow negative potentials and changes in extracellular potassium concentrations in cerebral cortex of the cat. Ocherashvili E, et al. Neurosci Lett 1992 Feb 17;136(1):72–4
L-glutamate inhibition of an inward potassium current in neonatal neurons from the nucleus of the solitary tract. Priddy M, et al. Neurosci Lett 1992 Feb 17;136(1):131–5
8-Bromo-cAMP blocks opioid activation of a voltage-gated potassium current in isolated hippocampal neurons. Wimpey TL, et al. Neurosci Lett 1992 Mar 16;137(1):137–40
The role of cortical Na,K-ATPase in distal nephron potassium secretion by the immature canine kidney. Lorenz JM, et al. Pediatr Res 1991 Nov;30(5):457–63
Trans effects of cellular K and Cl on ouabain-resistant Rb(K) influx in low K sheep red blood cells: further evidence for asymmetry of K–Cl cotransport [corrected] [published erratum appears in Pflugers Arch 1992 Jan;420(1):124] Delpire E, et al. Pflugers Arch 1991 Nov;419(5):540–2
Urinary Ca2+ and the regulation of K+ secretion in toad bladder by neurohypophyseal hormones. Erlij D, et al. Pflugers Arch 1992 Jan;420(1):23–8
Intracellular Mg2+ inhibits the IP3-activated IK(Ca) in NG108–15 cells. [Why intracellular citrate can be useful for recording IK(Ca)] Robbins J, et al. Pflugers Arch 1992 Mar;420(3–4):347–53
Endothelin-1 stimulates chloride and potassium secretion in rabbit descending colon. Roden M, et al. Pflugers Arch 1992 Jun;421(2–3):163–7
Inhibition of the M current in NG 108–15 neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Schäfer S, et al. Pflugers Arch 1991 Jul;418(6):581–91
A basolateral K+ conductance modulated by carbachol dominates the membrane potential of small intestinal crypts. Walters RJ, et al. Pflugers Arch 1991 Nov;419(5):537–9
Accumulation of potassium and calcium in rat myocardium exposed to alpha-1-adrenoceptor stimulation. Hanem S, et al. Pharmacol Toxicol 1992 Apr;70(4):303–7
Anoxia and glucose-sensitive 86Rb outflow from rat portal vein. Antoine MH, et al. Pharmacology 1992;44(2):101–6
Defect of the potassium transport process in the kidney of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kau ST, et al. Pharmacology 1992;45(1):34–40
The majority of potassium ions in muscle cells is adsorbed on beta- and gamma-carboxyl groups of myosin: potassium-ion-adsorbing carboxyl groups on myosin heads engage in cross-bridge formation during contraction. Ling GN, et al. Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR 1991;23(3):133–60
Effect of maternal hypokalaemia on unidirectional maternofetal and net potassium fluxes across the placenta of the anaesthetized rat. Mohammed T, et al. Placenta 1992 May–Jun;13(3):231–40
Inward-rectifying K+ channels in guard cells provide a mechanism for low-affinity K+ uptake. Schroeder JI, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11583–7
Dual modulation of renal ATP-sensitive K+ channel by protein kinases A and C. Wang WH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9722–5
Multiple kinetic states underlying macroscopic M-currents in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Marrion NV, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1992 Jun 22;248(1323):207–14
Action potential waveforms reveal simultaneous changes in ICa and IK produced by 5-HT in rat dorsal raphe neurons. Penington NJ, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1992 May 22;248(1322):171–9
Activation of ATP-dependent K+ currents in intact skeletal muscle fibres by reduced intracellular pH. Standen NB, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1992 Mar 23;247(1320):195–8
Cloning and expression in yeast of a plant potassium ion transport system. Sentenac H, et al. Science 1992 May 1; 256(5057):663–5
Potassium regulation during exercise and recovery. Lindinger MI, et al. Sports Med 1991 Jun;11(6):382–401 (136 ref.)
Lipid peroxidation and loss of potassium from red blood cells produced by phototoxic quinolones. Cárdenas AM, et al. Toxicology 1992;72(2):145–51
Effects of calcium channel blockers on potassium homeostasis. Freed MI, et al. Yale J Biol Med 1991 Mar–Apr;64(2):177–86 (30 ref.)
[Effect of carbon tetrachloride intoxication on leakage of intracellular potassium in regenerating rat hepatocytes in vitro] Zhang BH, et al. Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1992 Feb; 44(1):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Sodium and potassium metabolism in infancy] Schulz-Lell G, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1992 Feb;140(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of glucose uptake in vestibular and auditory nuclei induced by high perilymphatic potassium ion concentration—autoradiographic study] Fukushi E. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1991 Jul;94(7):915–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Potassium-sparing diuretics] Shigetomi S, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:680–5 (24 ref.) (Jpn)
[Arrhythmogenesis of changes in cellular ionic environments: ischemia-induced increase in intracellular resistance and slow conduction] Fujino T, et al. Rinsho Byori 1991 Aug; 39(8):793–800 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of thermal dehydration on blood levels of volume-regulating hormones and sweat electrolytes in patients with essential hypertension treated with propranolol] Woch W, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1992 Jan;87(1):21–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sodium, potassium and chloride levels in the kidney tissue of piglets in the postnatal period] Skrzypczak WF, et al. Pol Arch Weter 1990;30(3–4):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Structure of the ion channels: the structural families] Kwiatkowska J. Postepy Biochem 1991;37(3–4):122–8 (42 ref.) (Pol)
[Activation of oxidative phosphorylation and energy-dependent absorption of Ca2+ and K+ ions by liver mitochondria of hibernating ground squirrels in hypotonic media] Brustovetskiĭ NN, et al. Biokhimiia 1991 Aug;56(8):1528–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dependence of Bacillus subtilis cell respiration on monovalent cations] Samuilov VD, et al. Biokhimiia 1991 Jul;56(7):1209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The dynamics of the transepithelial transport of sodium, potassium and water in the mammary gland of the white mouse] Kisliakova LP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1991 Aug; 77(8):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The isomorphism of univalent thallium and potassium in membrane transport processes] Skul'skiĭ IA. Tsitologiia 1991;33(11):118–29 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Potassium transport across basolateral membrane of acinar cells in the perfused rat pancreas. Ishikawa T, et al. Am J Physiol 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):G570–7
Analysis of K+ transport by rabbit CCD: conductive pathways and K(+)-K+ exchange by Na(+)-K+ pump. Nonaka T, et al. Am J Physiol 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):F86–97
Mechanism of potassium transport across proximal tubule epithelium in the rat. Vestri S, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1990;23(11):1195–9
A single blind normal volunteer bioavailability study of a new microencapsulated potassium chloride tablet compared with two reference potassium formulations. Caplain H, et al. Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1991 Jul–Sep; 16(3):241–4
The cholinergic regulation of potassium (86Rb+) permeability in sweat glands isolated from patients with cystic fibrosis. Wilson SM, et al. Exp Physiol 1991 Jul; 76(4):573–8
An effect of prolactin on K uptake by lactating rat mammary tissue. Shennan DB, et al. Horm Metab Res 1991 Jun; 23(6):293–4
Potassium leakage from Escherichia coli cells treated by organic ammonium salts. Mlynarčík D, et al. J Basic Microbiol 1992;32(1):43–7
Glycolysis, oxidative metabolism, and brain potassium ion clearance. Raffin CN, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1992 Jan;12(1):34–42
Alpha-1-adrenergic modulation of K and Cl transport in bovine retinal pigment epithelium. Joseph DP, et al. J Gen Physiol 1992 Feb;99(2):263–90
Cellular NH4+/K+ transport pathways in mouse medullary thick limb of Henle. Regulation by intracellular pH. Kikeri D, et al. J Gen Physiol 1992 Mar;99(3):435–61
Presynaptic facilitation at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Role of calcium-activated potassium conductance. Sivaramakrishnan S, et al. J Gen Physiol 1991 Dec;98(6):1181–96
Calcium-activated potassium conductance in presynaptic terminals at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Sivaramakrishnan S, et al. J Gen Physiol 1991 Dec; 98(6):1161–79
Palytoxin induces an increase in the cation conductance of red cells. Tosteson MT, et al. J Gen Physiol 1991 Nov; 98(5):969–85
Acute effects of indomethacin on the disposition of a potassium load. Kaufman JS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jan;119(1):25–31
Electrophysiological studies of forskolin-induced changes in ion transport in the human colon carcinoma cell line HT-29 cl.19A: lack of evidence for a cAMP-activated basolateral K+ conductance. Bajnath RB, et al. J Membr Biol 1991 Jun;122(3):239–50
Basolateral membrane potassium conductance of A6 cells. Broillet MC, et al. J Membr Biol 1991 Oct;124(1):1–12
Kinetics of DIDS inhibition of swelling-activated K–Cl cotransport in low K sheep erythrocytes. Delpire E, et al. J Membr Biol 1992 Feb;126(1):89–96
Patch-clamp studies on the anomalous mole fraction effect of the K+ channel in cytoplasmic droplets of Nitella: an attempt to distinguish between a multi-ion single-file pore and an enzyme kinetic model with lazy state. Draber S, et al. J Membr Biol 1991 Aug;123(2):183–90
Whole-cell K+ current activation in response to voltages and carbachol in gastric parietal cells isolated from guinea pig. Kotera T, et al. J Membr Biol 1991 Oct;124(1):43–52
Substance P inhibits activation of calcium-dependent potassium conductances in guinea-pig myenteric neurones. Morita K, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1992 Feb;447:293–308
Properties of a cell volume-sensitive potassium conductance in isolated guinea-pig and rat hepatocytes. Sandford CA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1992 Feb;447:133–48
Platelet activating factor inhibits Cl and K transport in the medullary thick ascending limb. Bailly C, et al. Kidney Int 1992 Feb;41(2):269–74
Ion conductances in the microvillous and basal membrane vesicles isolated from human placental syncytiotrophoblast. Illsley NP, et al. Placenta 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):25–34
Effect of irradiation on red cell cation content and transport. Brugnara C, et al. Transfusion 1992 Mar–Apr;32(3):246–52
[The effect of 4'-galacto-oligosaccharaide on sodium and potassium in growing rats] Hayashi M, et al. Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi 1991 Jan;38(1):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACOLOGY

L-NG-nitro arginine potentiates K(+)-induced contracture in the circular muscle of rabbit gastric corpus. Baccari MC, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1992 Mar;144(3):397–8
Brain-specific control of kynurenic acid production by depolarizing agents. Gramsbergen JB, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1991;294:587–90
Taurine attenuates contracture induced by perfusion with low sodium, high calcium medium in chick hearts. Ihara Y, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1992;315:145–52
Potassium-stimulated release of taurine in a crude retinal preparation obtained from the rat is calcium independent. Lombardini JB. Adv Exp Med Biol 1992;315:399–404
Ca ions and potassium contracture in the retractor unguis muscle of the cockroach. Yamaguchi T, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1992;311:401–2
Neurotensin modulates K(+)-stimulated dopamine release from the caudate-putamen but not the nucleus accumbens of mice with differential sensitivity to ethanol. Duncan CC, et al. Alcohol 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):23–9
Ca2+ channels and aldosterone secretion: modulation by K+ and atrial natriuretic peptide. Barrett PQ, et al. Am J Physiol 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):F706–19
K(+)-induced inhibition of contractile force in rat skeletal muscle: role of active Na(+)-K+ transport. Clausen T, et al. Am J Physiol 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):C799–807
Potassium dependence of Na-Cl cotransport in dog tracheal epithelium. Fong P, et al. Am J Physiol 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):L290–5
Extracellular pH modifies adaptive response to high K+ in cultured canine kidney cells. Manuli MA, et al. Am J Physiol 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):F897–901
Low K+ increases Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase alpha- and beta-subunit mRNA and protein abundance in cultured

renal proximal tubule cells. **Tang MJ, et al. Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C436–42

MPP+ enhances potassium–evoked striatal dopamine release through a omega–conotoxin–insensitive, tetrodotoxin– and nimodipine–sensitive calcium–dependent mechanism. Chiueh CC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:393–6

Depolarization–induced presynaptic calcium accumulation may occur by an N–type channel that is blocked by flunarizine. Cohan SL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 635:397–9

Inhibition of potassium–activated release of D–aspartate from astrocytes by an anion transport inhibitor. Kimelberg HK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:619–22

Accumulation of intracellular bicarbonate accounts for the missing anion during potassium–evoked swelling of cortical type–1–like astrocytes. Walz W. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 633:589–91

Inward movement of Ca2+ in K(+)–depolarized rat vascular smooth muscle. Amado Cattaneo E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Jun;99(3):227–35

Effect of high K+ exposure on phosphoinositide metabolism in frog skeletal muscle. Dong Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):767–72

Greater importance of Ca(2+)–calmodulin in maintenance of ang II– and K(+)–mediated aldosterone secretion: lesser role of protein kinase C. Ganguly A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):254–61

Effects of K+ and other monovalent cations on yeast mitochondria. Uribe S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul; 24(4):615–23

Reversal of the effects of a low extracellular potassium concentration on the number and activity of Na+/K+ pumps in an Epstein–Barr virus–transformed human lymphocyte cell line. Ameen M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4;43(3):489–96

The participation of cAMP and protein kinase C in the regulation of aldosterone biosynthesis by potassium. Pushkarev VM, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(2):135–9

Oxygen modulates contractile responses to potassium and prostaglandin F2 alpha in human pial arteries. Reinstrup P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;68(2):187–92

Variations in potassium concentration modify the inhibitory effect of lorcainide on myocardial Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase activity. Almotrefi AA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 104(4):793–6

Contractions induced by potassium–free solution and potassium relaxation in vascular smooth muscle of hypertensive and normotensive rats. Arvola P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):157–65

Effects of pinacidil on contractile proteins in high K(+)–treated intact, and in beta–escin–treated skinned smooth muscle of the rabbit mesenteric artery. Itoh T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;103(3):1697–702

gamma–Aminobutyric acid, through GABAA receptors, inhibits the potassium–stimulated release of calcitonin gene–related peptide– but not that of substance P–like material from rat spinal cord slices. Bourgoin S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1–2):344–8

Different pathways by which extracellular Ca2+ promotes calcitonin gene–related peptide release from central terminals of capsaicin–sensitive afferents of guinea pigs: effect of capsaicin, high K+ and low pH media. Del Bianco E, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):46–53

Galanin inhibits the potassium–evoked release of acetylcholine and the muscarinic receptor–mediated stimulation of phosphoinositide turnover in slices of monkey hippocampus. Fisone G, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1–2):279–84

Castration reduces potassium–stimulated norepinephrine release from superfused olfactory bulbs of male rats. Guan XB, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1–2):147–51

Decreased potassium–stimulated release of [3H]D–aspartate from hippocampal slices distinguishes encephalopathy related to acute liver failure from that induced by simple hyperammonemia. Hilgier W, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):165–8

Lasting neuron depression induced by high potassium and its prevention by low calcium and NMDA receptor blockade. Jing J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23; 557(1–2):177–83

Clonidine inhibition of potassium–evoked release of glutamate and aspartate from rat cortical synaptosomes. Kamisaki Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1–2):193–8

Domoic acid enhances the K(+)–evoked release of endogenous glutamate from guinea pig hippocampal mossy fiber synaptosomes. Terrian DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1–2):303–7

Fast cyclic voltammetry of oxidizable species; depth profile in the rat striatum with and without potassium stimulation of the median forebrain bundle. Yavich LB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1–2):149–54

Release of angiotensin in response to ionic stimulation: a possible role for calmodulin in the secretory event. Gadbut AP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Apr;28(4):551–5

A burst–dependent hippocampal excitability defect elicited by potassium at the developmental onset of spike–wave seizures in the Tottering mutant. Helekar SA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21;65(2):205–10

Differences in transmitter release, morphology, and ischemia–induced cell injury between cerebellar granule cell cultures developing in the presence and in the absence of a depolarizing potassium concentration. Peng LA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1–2):1–12

Long–term expression of the c–fos protein during the in vitro differentiation of cerebellar granule cells induced by potassium or NMDA. Didier M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1–3):249–58

Use–dependent decline in rat aorta sensitivity to contraction by potassium. Wright G. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;69(7):921–8

Effects of altered extracellular potassium and pacing cycle length on the class III antiarrhythmic actions of dofetilide (UK–68,798) in guinea–pig papillary muscle. Yang T, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Aug;6(4):429–36

Heterogeneous changes in [Ca2+]i induced by glucose, tolbutamide and K+ in single rat pancreatic B cells. Herchuelz A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Sep;12(8):577–86

Promotion of cell growth and macromolecular synthesis in HeLa cells by insulin and low density lipoprotein: analyses at an early stage after change to K(+)–depleted medium. Yonezu T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;38(2):217–24

Differential effects of elevating [K]o on three transient outward potassium channels. Dependence on channel inactivation mechanisms. Tseng GN, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Sep;71(3):657–72

Factors affecting ciliary function in vitro: a preliminary study. Robson AM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Apr; 17(2):125–9

Serotonin is released from isolated leech ganglia by potassium–induced depolarization. Glover JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(3):437–43

The recovery from the relaxant effect by ouabain and the metabolic dependency of K+ contractions in guinea–pig taenia coli. Nasu T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991; 99(3):467–73

Effects of hypoxia on the contractions and lactate release induced by high–K+, ouabain and epinephrine in guinea–pig aorta. Nasu T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(3):475–80

Simulation of the electroretinographic slow PIII component by injection of K+ –free Ringer's solution in the frog retina. Yanagida T. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1991;76(4):395–400

The role of protein kinase–C in control of aldosterone production by rat adrenal glomerulosa cells: activation of protein kinase–C by stimulation with potassium. Hajnóczky G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2230–6

Dietary potassium supplementation and sodium restriction stimulate aldosterone synthase but not 11 beta–hydroxylase P–450 messenger ribonucleic acid accumulation in rat adrenals and require angiotensin II production. Tremblay A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3152–8

Mechanism of the stimulatory effect of a potassium–rich medium on the phosphorylation of glucose in isolated rat hepatocytes. Van Schaftingen E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):363–9

The role of endogenous norepinephrine release in potassium–evoked vasoconstriction of the rat tail artery. Fouda AK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 19; 205(1):63–72

Effect of TC–81, a new dihydropyridine derivative, on K(+)–induced contraction in rat aorta. Okamiya Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 19;205(1):49–54

Potassium–evoked responses from the retinal pigment epithelium of the toad Bufo marinus. Griff ER. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Aug;53(2):219–28

Similar properties of taurine release induced by potassium and hyposmolarity in the rat retina. Morán J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Sep;53(3):347–52

Effect of potassium on ventilation in the rhesus monkey. Paterson DJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Jan;77(1):217–20

The effect of modifying potassium concentration on the inhibition of myocardial Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase by two class IB antiarrhythmic drugs: lidocaine and tocainide. Almotrefi AA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(6):1097–101

Magnesium and potassium ions on tone and reactivity of human placental chorionic veins. González C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(6):1121–5

Alterations in the potassium–evoked release of substance P from the spinal cord of streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats in vitro. Kamei J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(6):1093–6

Comparison of potassium and adenosine cardioplegia with or without verapamil in the isolated guinea pig heart. Soncul H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):89–93

Monitoring of potassium–stimulated catecholamine changes in striatal synaptosomal preparations and in corpus striatum of rats: a comparative voltammetric study. Murgaš K, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Aug;10(4):421–32

Determination of the membrane potential of cultured mammalian Schwann cells and its sensitivity to potassium using a thiocarbocyanine fluorescent dye. Hargittai PT, et al. **GLIA** 1991;4(6):611–6

The effect of potassium on the uptake of 137Cs in food crops grown on coral soils: coconut at Bikini Atoll. Robison WL, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Jun;62(6):496–511

Effect of glucose and K+ depolarization on cytosolic free Ca2+ in cultured neonatal islets. Boschero AC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Feb;24(2):51–2

Beneficial effects of a potassium– and magnesium–enriched salt alternative. Mervaala EM, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun; 19(6 Pt 1):535–40

High calcium diet augments vascular potassium relaxation in hypertensive rats. Pörsti I, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jan; 19(1):85–92

Elevated potassium prevents neuronal death but inhibits network formation in neocortical cultures. Baker RE, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(4):339–45

Primary sequence and functional expression of a novel ouabain–resistant Na,K–ATPase. The beta subunit modulates potassium activation of the Na,K–pump. Jaisser F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16895–903

Physicochemical action of potassium–magnesium citrate in nephrolithiasis. Pak CY, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Mar; 7(3):281–5

Depolarization of the membrane potential decreases the ATP–induced influx of extracellular Ca2+ and the refilling of intracellular Ca2+ stores in rat thyroid FRTL–5 cells. Törnquist K. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Dec;149(3):485–91

Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on potassium–stimulated aldosterone secretion: potential relevance to hypoaldosteronism in man. Clark BA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):399–403

An EDTA–KOH method to expose bone cells for scanning electron microscopy. Abe K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;41(2):113–5

Effect of dietary electrolytes upon calcium excretion: the Yi People Study. He J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jul; 10(7):671–6

Malfunction of arterial sarcoplasmic reticulum leading to faster and greater contraction induced by high–potassium depolarization in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kojima M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Sep;9(9):783–8

Effect of captopril on aldosterone response to potassium infusion in primary aldosteronism. Pistorello M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S270–1

High–potassium diets greatly increase the release of growth–inhibiting agents from aortae of stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats, thereby partially explaining reduced aortic wall thickening. Sugimoto K, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S176–7

Ionic effects on bumetanide binding to the activated Na/K/2Cl cotransporter: selectivity and kinetic properties of ion binding sites. Hegde RS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Feb;126(1):27–37

Potassium–induced depolarization of rat telencephalic synaptoneurosomes increases [3H]amino–3–hydroxy–5–methylisoxazole–4–propionate receptor binding. Bernard J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan; 58(1):387–9

Regulation of cyclic AMP levels by calcium in bovine adrenal medullary cells. Keogh R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1721–8

Astrocyte heterogeneity: endogenous amino acid levels and release evoked by non–N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor agonists and by potassium–induced swelling in type–1 and type–2 astrocytes. Levi G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May; 58(5):1943–52

Transmitter–like basal and K(+)–evoked release of 3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine from the striatum in conscious rats studied by microdialysis. Nakamura S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):270–5

Angiotensin II increases catecholamine release from bovine adrenal medulla but does not enhance that evoked by K+ depolarization or by carbachol. Powis DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1461–9

Stimulus–induced accumulation of inositol tetrakis–, pentakis–, and hexakisphosphates in N1E–115 neuroblastoma cells. Sasakawa N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2116–23

Effects of muscarinic agonists and depolarizing agents on inositol monophosphate accumulation in the rabbit vagus nerve. Sierro CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug; 59(2):456–66

Morphology of astroglia in colony cultures following transient exposure to potassium ion, hypoösmolarity and vasopressin. Del Bigio MR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Jan; 21(1):7–18

Light–evoked changes in [K+]o in proximal portion of light–adapted cat retina. Frishman LJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 May;67(5):1201–12

Neuronal origins of K(+)–evoked amino acid release from cerebellar cultures. Simmons ML, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Apr;31(4):646–53

Influence of calcium entry blockers and calmodulin inhibitors on 5–hydroxytryptamine–, potassium– and calcium–induced contractions in human umbilical artery in–vitro. Medeiros YS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 43(6):411–6

Changes in K(+)–induced contractions in ileal longitudinal smooth muscle of guinea–pig, induced by monoiodoacetic acid. Nasu T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 43(9):665–6

Potassium markedly potentiates the effect of veratridine on dopamine release from rat superfused striatal ribbons. Olivier V, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;44(1):61–3

Comparative bioavailability of a sustained–release ion–exchange hydralazine product with a potassium (cation) challenge. Woodworth JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jun;81(6):541–2

Tachyphylaxis to the inhibitory effect of manganese on potassium–induced contractions in the isolated vas deferens of the guinea pig. Ushijima H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Apr;14(4):194–200

A further evaluation of the effects of K+ depolarization on glutamate–evoked [3H]dopamine release from striatal slices. Bowyer JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr; 261(1):72–80

Serotonin-stimulated release of [3H]dopamine via reversal of the dopamine transporter in rat striatum and nucleus accumbens: a comparison with release elicited by potassium, N-methyl-D-aspartic acid, glutamic acid and D-amphetamine. Jacocks HM 3d, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):356-64

Mechanism of relaxation induced by K+ and nicotine in dog duodenal longitudinal muscle. Toda N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):697-701

The relationship between extracellular K+ and Ca2+ on aminopyrine accumulation in rat parietal cells. Ostrowski J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;42(3):279-91

Action of exogenous potassium and calcium ions on in vitro metacyclogenesis in Trypanosoma cruzi. Krassner SM, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):602-8

Effects of thioridazine on mechanical responses of human vas deferens induced by noradrenaline or potassium. Amobi NI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 May;95(1):1-10

Influence of captopril on adrenal cytochrome P-450s and adrenodoxin expression in high potassium or low sodium intake. Tremblay A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3-8):799-808

Involvement of chloride-bicarbonate exchange in cell volume regulation during potassium contracture of single isolated smooth muscle cells. Aizu M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:292P

Adrenergic modulation of the K+ contractures in tonic skeletal muscle fibers of the frog. Huerta M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(6):851-60

Impaired potassium-induced insulin secretion in chronic renal failure. Fadda GZ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Sep;40(3):413-7

The influence of oral potassium citrate/bicarbonate on blood pressure in essential hypertension during unrestricted salt intake. Overlack A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 25:79-83

Effects and mechanism of low [K]o on the critical potential of effective refractory period in guinea pig ventricular muscle cells. Li C, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;14(2):107-13

Cholinergic influence of K(+)-evoked release of endogenous histamine from rat hypothalamic slices in vitro. Ono J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 14(1):35-40

Twitch tension and mechanical delay latency in isolated skeletal muscle: effects of subcontracture potassium depolarization [letter] Barnes WS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Aug;15(8):969-71

The sensitivity of adrenergic varicosities to the 3H-noradrenaline-releasing effect of potassium. Schönfeld CL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;344(5):520-6

Effects of potassium on the anion and cation contents of primary cultures of mouse astrocytes and neurons. Chow SY, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Dec;16(12):1275-83

K(+)-stimulated amino acid release from cultured cerebellar neurons: comparison of static and dynamic stimulation paradigms. Rogers KL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Aug; 16(8):899-904

Indirect action of elevated potassium and neuropeptide Y on alpha MSH secretion from the pars intermedia of Xenopus laevis: a biochemical and morphological study. de Koning HP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Jul; 54(1):68-76

Differential secretion of enkephalin-like peptides from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Cherdchu C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Aug;19(4):237-42

5-HT3 receptors are not involved in the modulation of the K(+)-evoked release of [3H]5-HT from spinal cord synaptosomes of rat. Williams GM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Aug;31(8):725-33

The effects of thyroid hormones on potassium-stimulated release of 3H-GABA by synaptosomes of rat cerebral cortex. Hashimoto H, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1991 Aug;5(1):49-54

Intracellular free calcium in isolated vestibular hair cells and potassium iontophoresis. Chabbert C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 May;2(5):243-6

Reduction in bioelectric GABA and NMDA responses in organotypic neocortical explants by chronic elevation of potassium. Baker RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30; 131(1):61-5

NMDA treatment and K(+)-induced depolarization selectively promote the expression of an NMDA-preferring class of the ionotropic glutamate receptors in cerebellar granule neurones. Balázs R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):109-13

Nicotine- and capsaicin-, but not potassium-evoked CGP-release from cultured guinea-pig spinal ganglia is inhibited by Ruthenium red. Franco-Cereceda A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):72-4

Okadaic acid inhibits the release of TSH in response to TRH and K+ from rat anterior pituitaries. Michimata T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30;137(2):154-6

Mechanism of rapid K(+)-induced swelling of mouse astrocytes. Walz W. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3;135(2):243-6

Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the calcium-dependent energy metabolism of rat cerebrum under conditions of increased potassium in vitro. Takei M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan;12(5):596-605

External K+ increases Na+ conductance of the hyperpolarization-activated current in rabbit cardiac pacemaker cells. Frace AM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jun; 421(2-3):97-9

The influence of potassium concentration on the inhibitory effect of amiodarone on guinea-pig microsomal Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase activity. Almotrefi AA, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Aug;69(2):140-3

Extracellular K+ specifically modulates a rat brain K+ channel. Pardo LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2466-70

Pyridine nucleotide redox state parallels production of aldosterone in potassium-stimulated adrenal glomerulosa cells. Pralong WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):132-6

Phosphate depletion reduces potassium-induced insulin secretion. Fadda GZ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;198(2):742-6

Effects of calcium channel blockers on insulin secretion and 45Ca(2+)-uptake of rat islets stimulated by glucose or K(+)-depolarization. Vara E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Sep;47(3):103-8

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in the amygdaloid complex of the rat: immunohistochemical and quantitative distribution, and drug effects on calcium dependent, potassium-evoked in vitro release. Haring C, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Aug;8(4):261-9

The effect of ammonium, phosphate, potassium, and hypotonicity on stored red cells. Kay A, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jan;32(1):37-41

[Enhancing effect of protein kinase C activation on high K(+)-induced norepinephrine release] Huang HY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;12(2):160-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of an oral sedative on the behavior and the zootechnologic performance of fattening bulls of the white-blue Belgian breed] Genicot B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Nov;38(9):668-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Extrarenal potassium tolerance in chronic renal failure: implications for the treatment of acute hyperkalemia [letter; comment] Spital A. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Apr;19(4):390; discussion 390-1. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1991 Oct;18(4):421-40.

Endothelin enhances delayed potassium current via phospholipase C in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Habuchi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H345-54

Calcium and potassium currents in canine gastric smooth muscle cells. Sims SM. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):G859-67

Basolateral K+ conductances in surface epithelium of Necturus antrum: effects of Ca2+ and divalent cations. Soybel DI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):G651-9

Participation of fast-activating, voltage-dependent K currents in electrical slow waves of colonic circular muscle. Thornbury KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):C226-36

Developmental increases in the inwardly rectifying potassium current of rat ventricular myocytes. Wahler GM. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1266-72

Characterization of a delayed rectifier potassium current in chicken growth plate chondrocytes. Walsh KB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1335-40

The effect of protein kinase C activation on muscarinic-M3- and K(+)-evoked release of [3H]noradrenaline and increases in intracellular Ca2+ in human neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y cells. Murphy NP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):645-50

Intramitochondrial K+ as activator of carboxyatractyloside-induced Ca2+ release. Chávez E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):461-6

The role of Mg2+ and K+ in the phosphorylation of Na+,K(+)-ATPase by ATP in the presence of dimethylsulfoxide but in the absence of Na+. Fontes CF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 17;1104(1):215-25

Norepinephrine activates potassium conductance in neurons of the turtle cerebral cortex. Blanton KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1-2):42-8

Potassium-induced long-term potentiation in rat hippocampal slices. Fleck MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1-2):100-5

Action potentials produce a long-term enhancement of M-current in frog sympathetic ganglion. Kirkwood A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1-2):281-7

Glucose enhances recovery of potassium ion homeostasis and synaptic excitability after anoxia in hippocampal slices. Roberts EL Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1-2):225-30

The potassium-dependence of excitatory amino acid transport: resolution of a paradox. Szatkowski M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 2;555(2):343-5

Evidence against parenchymal metabolites directly promoting pial arteriolar dilation during cortical spreading depression in rabbits. Shibata M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 May;26(5):753-8

The rabbit dual coronary perfusion model: a new method for assessing the pathological relevance of individual products of the ischaemic milieu: role of potassium in arrhythmogenesis. Curtis MJ. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Dec; 25(12):1010-22

Pacemaker current, membrane resistance, and K+ in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres. Vassalle M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Apr;26(4):383-91

Potassium rectifier currents differ in myocytes of endocardial and epicardial origin. Furukawa T, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jan;70(1):91-103

Ammonia production and secretion by the proximal tubule: effect of peritubular and luminal potassium concentration. Nagami GT. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;92:136-40

Luteinizing hormone inhibits potassium outward currents in swine granulosa cells by intracellular calcium mobilization. Mattioli M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2740-5

The effect of K(+)-conductance-blocking substances on the occurrence of retinal spreading depression. Fujimoto M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Sep;53(3):333-6

Outward currents in rabbit pulmonary artery cells dissociated with a new technique. Clapp LH, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Sep;76(5):677-93

Action potential duration and the inotropic response to reduced extracellular potassium in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. White E, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Sep; 76(5):705-16

Role of metal ions in the assembly and decay of the transcription initiation complex on tRNA gene in yeast extracts. Szafrański P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18; 293(1-2):42-4

Marked dependence of the cardiac effects of gallopamil on the extracellular K(+)-concentration. Herzig S. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):403-8

Pressure-induced activation of membrane K+ current in rat saphenous artery. Berczi V, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun; 19(6 Pt 2):725-9

The inward rectifier potassium conductance in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Piguet P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 May; 151(2):269-75

Calcium and potassium are important regulators of barrier homeostasis in murine epidermis. Lee SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):530-8

Effects of dopamine, high potassium concentration and field stimulation on the secretion of aldosterone by the perfused rat adrenal gland. Porter ID, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 May; 133(2):275-82

Potassium as a link between insulin and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Ferrannini E, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Apr;10(1):S5-10 (37 ref.)

Regulation of human basophil activation. II. Histamine release is potentiated by K+ efflux and inhibited by Na+ influx. Beauvais F, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1; 148(1):149-54

Elevated extracellular potassium is associated with a reduced extracellular space in rat neural lobe in vitro. Armstrong WE, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Jul;20(7):564-72

Developmental changes in the membrane current pattern, K+ buffer capacity, and morphology of glial cells in the corpus callosum slice. Berger T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Oct;11(10):3008-24

Three types of early transient potassium currents in Aplysia neurons. Furukawa Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar; 12(3):989-1000

Muscarinic agonists activate an inwardly rectifying potassium conductance in medial pontine reticular formation neurons of the rat in vitro. Gerber U, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 11(12):3861-7

Expression of the H-ras oncogene induces potassium conductance and neuron-specific potassium channel mRNAs in the AtT20 cell line. Hemmick LM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jun;12(6):2007-14

Voltage-activated K+ currents in acutely isolated hippocampal astrocytes. Tse FW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 May;12(5):1781-8

Two pharmacologically and kinetically distinct transient potassium currents in cultured embryonic mouse hippocampal neurons. Wu RL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jun; 12(6):2235-46

Ionic currents involved in vasodilating actions of E4080, a newly synthesized bradycardia-inducing agent, in dispersed smooth muscle cells of the rabbit portal vein. Kamouchi M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1396-403

Developmental changes in delayed rectifier K+ currents in the muscular- and neural-type blastomere of ascidian embryos. Shidara M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Nov; 443:277-305

Role of an inwardly rectifying potassium current in rabbit ventricular action potential. Shimoni Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Mar;448:709-27

A potassium current evoked by growth hormone-releasing hormone in follicular oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Yoshida S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Nov;443:651-67

Seasonal changes in the response of fast and slow mammalian skeletal muscle fibers to zero potassium. Aiken SP, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(2):109-16

Role of potassium in the pathogenesis of acute renal failure. Cronin RE, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(2):100-5 (36 ref.)

GTP-binding proteins and potassium channels involved in synaptic plasticity and learning. Nelson TJ, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1991;5(2-4):315-28 (104 ref.)

Modulation of the delayed K+ current by histamine in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Tanaka H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 344(5):582-8

Role of calcium and protein kinase C in development of the delayed rectifier potassium current in Xenopus spinal neurons. Desarmenien MG, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Nov;

7(5):797–805
Site-specific mutations in a minimal voltage-dependent K+ channel alter ion selectivity and open-channel block. Goldstein SA, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Sep;7(3):403–8
Kinetics of G protein–mediated modulation of the potassium M-current in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Lopez HS. **Neuron** 1992 Apr;8(4):725–36
Pentylenetetrazole suppresses the potassium current in Euhadra neurons which is coupled with Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein phosphorylation. Onozuka M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Jul;11(2):146–53
Maturation of a transient outward potassium current in mouse fetal hypothalamic neurons in culture. Sikdar SK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(2–3):503–11
Tear potassium contributes to maintenance of corneal thickness. Green K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992; 24(2):99–102
External K+ increases Na+ conductance of the hyperpolarization-activated current in rabbit cardiac pacemaker cells. Frace AM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 May; 421(1):94–6
The activation of Ca(2+)-dependent K+ conductance by adrenaline in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Hara N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Oct;419(3–4):371–9
Paradoxical decrease in cytosolic calcium with increasing depolarization by potassium in guinea-pig mesotubarium smooth muscle. Lydrup ML, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Apr; 420(5–6):428–33
Effect of bicarbonate on potassium conductance of isolated perfused rat pancreatic ducts. Novak I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Aug;419(1):76–83
Potassium conductance of smooth muscle cells from rabbit aorta in primary culture. Pavenstädt H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Aug;419(1):57–68
Role of external Ca2+ and K+ in gating of cardiac delayed rectifier K+ currents. Sanguinetti MC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Feb;420(2):180–6
Properties of the potassium conductances of principal cells of rat cortical collecting ducts. Schlatter E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jan;420(1):39–45
A potassium current activated by lemakalim and metabolic inhibition in rabbit mesenteric artery. Silberberg SD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jan;420(1):118–20
Dihydropyridines interact with calcium-independent potassium currents in embryonic mammalian sensory neurons. Valmier J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Oct; 419(3–4):281–7
Effects of K(+)-free solution of contractile responses of rat vas deferens. Raviprakash V, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991; 43(1):14–9
Early persistent activation of sperm K+ channels by the egg peptide speract. Babcock DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6001–5
Regulation of adenylyl cyclase from Paramecium by an intrinsic potassium conductance. Schultz JE, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 31;255(5044):600–3
Enhancement of potassium ion activity in cat hippocampus during REM sleep. Satoh T, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Feb;14(1):2–4
Importance of Ca2+, K+ and glucose in the medium for sperm penetration through the human zona pellucida. Hoshi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Oct;165(2):99–104
Ultrastructural and electrophysiological changes associated with K(+)-evoked release of neurotransmitter at the synaptic terminals of skate photoreceptors. Ripps H, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1991 Dec;7(6):597–609
[K+ and Ca++ currents in hair cells isolated from the semicircular canals of the frog] Masetto S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 May;67(5):493–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Increase of potassium conductance and spontaneous electric activity in vitro: comparison of nicorandil and cicletanine] Dawodu AA, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Feb;37(2):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Regulation of hormone biosynthesis in guinea pig adrenal glands by potassium ions as affected by dihydropyridines. 2. Possible mechanisms of changes in steroidogenesis induced by 1,4-dihydropyridines in dispersed adrenocorticocytes] Mikosha AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regulation of hormone biosynthesis in guinea pig adrenal glands by potassium ions as affected by dihydropyridines. 1. Analysis of changes in steroidogenesis evoked by dihydropyridines] Tron'ko ND, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ionic, electrical and water balance in the animal cell. The system with active cation transport, Goldman's channels and the Na + K +2Cl-type symport] Vereninov AA Sr, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(11):4–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Incidental cardiac rhabdomyomas: a significant finding necessitating additional investigation at the time of autopsy. Byard RW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul;36(4):1229–33

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dosimetric properties of europium-doped potassium bromide thermoluminescent crystals. Buenfil AE, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Apr;62(4):341–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Initial experience with low-potassium cold blood cardioplegia: a clinical comparative study. Louagie YA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):628–34
Cholesterol ester deposition is reduced in rats with hypercholesterolemia and hypertension. Tobian L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):1009–17
Comment: potassium supplements vs. potassium-sparing diuretics [letter; comment] O'Keeffe S. **DICP** 1991 Apr; 25(4):439. Comment on: DICP 1990 Jul-Aug;24(7–8):710–1.
Myocardial metabolism during infusion of glucose-insulin-potassium before coronary artery bypass grafting. Zwölfer W, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct; 3(5 Suppl 1):46
Cyclic oral phosphate and etidronate increase femoral and lumbar bone mineral density and reduce lumbar spine fracture rate over three years [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 1992 Apr;33(4):497] Silberstein EB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;33(1):1–5
[Effectiveness of bromide in therapy resistant epilepsy of dogs] Schwartz-Porsche D, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Aug; 19(4):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Experimental pain in human temporal muscle induced by hypertonic saline, potassium and acidity. Jensen K, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Apr;12(2):101–6
[Data on establishing the MPEL for the dust of a polymineralic potassium ore in the air of a work area] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(11):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Effects on renal sodium and potassium excretion of vasopressin and oxytocin in conscious dogs. Andersen SE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jul;145(3):267–74
Effects of a new pteridine derivative on urinary sodium, potassium and magnesium excretion in conscious saline-loaded rats. Netzer T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):222–6
Effects of injection of selective adrenergic receptor antagonists into the lateral hypothalamic area on renal function. Gontijo JA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990; 23(11):1205–8
Participation of opiate pathways in the lateral hypothalamic area in the control of renal electrolyte and water excretion. Perez SE, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(12):1343–8
Effect of central administration of serotoninergic agonists on electrolyte excretion control. Reis LC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(6):633–41
Population-based survey of human sodium and potassium excretion. Beard TC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 May;19(5):327–30
Persistent hyperkalemia in a patient with diabetes mellitus: a reversible defect in kaliuresis during bicarbonaturia. Kaiser UB, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Apr;15(2):187–93
Constant K+/Na+ excretion ratio during peak diuresis after piretanide but insignificant K+ loss during 24 hours. Knauf H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(1):23–7
Acute renal failure following cardiac surgery: is the FeK+ a predictive index? Monaco C, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):59
Casual urine concentrations of sodium and potassium and geographic blood pressure variations in Great Britain. Bruce NG, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Apr;6(2):157–64
Acceptability and effect of carbohydrate-electrolyte solutions on electrolyte homeostasis during field training. Rose MS, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Sep;156(9):494–6
Evaluation of insulin-induced changes in the renal response to furosemide in normal subjects. Sechi LA, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(6):383–9
The roles of L-ascorbic acid, urinary pH, and Na or K ion concentration in rat bladder epithelial cell proliferation with special reference to tumor promotion. Fukushima S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:195–208
Comparative promoting activities of phosphate salts on rat two-stage bladder carcinogenesis under conditions of equivalent urinary Na+ or K+ levels. Shibata MA, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1991;11(6):305–16
The renal handling of sodium and potassium in environmental cadmium-exposed subjects with renal dysfunction. Kido T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jul;61(2–3):205–12
[Urinary electrolyte excretion in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney] Todorov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1991; 30(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effects of stimulation of renal afferent nerve on renal excretion of water, sodium and potassium] Sun Z, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Feb;44(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Diurnal variations of urinary Na/creatinine, Na/K and their relation to 24-hour urinary Na excretion and Na/K] Yoneyama K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 37(1):45–52 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of alpha and beta receptor blockaders on urinary excretion of sodium and potassium in healthy rats and in those with chronic renal failure] Manitius J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Feb;87(2):112–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POTASSIUM ANTIMONYLTARTRATE see **ANTIMONY POTASSIUM TARTRATE**

POTASSIUM BICHROMATE see **POTASSIUM DICHROMATE**

POTASSIUM CANRENOATE see **CANRENOATE POTASSIUM**

POTASSIUM CHANNELS

see related
SODIUM-POTASSIUM PUMP

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the solubilized charybdotoxin receptor from bovine aortic smooth muscle. Garcia-Calvo M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 19;30(46):11157–64
Is a beta-barrel model of the K+ channel energetically feasible? Bogusz S, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Apr;62(1):19–21
Atomic scale structure and functional models of voltage-gated potassium channels. Durell SR, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Apr;62(1):238–47; discussion 247–50
Reconstitution of the solubilized cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum potassium channel. Identification of a putative Mr approximately 80 kDa polypeptide constituent. Liu QY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):13–6
Specification of subunit assembly by the hydrophilic amino-terminal domain of the Shaker potassium channel. Li M, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 28;257(5074):1225–30

DRUG EFFECTS

A review on drugs and toxins affecting presynaptic K+ currents and phasic quantal transmitter release at motor nerve terminals. Molgó J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(4):333–42 (59 ref.)
Effects of pinacidil, cromakalim, and nicorandil on potassium currents of rat basilar artery smooth muscle. Zhang H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;304:531–41
Agonists and antagonists of ATP-sensitive potassium channels. Lazdunski M, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1992;21:195–202 (30 ref.)
Modulation of the delayed rectifier, IK, by cadmium in cat ventricular myocytes. Follmer CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):C75–83
Verapamil blocks basolateral K+ channels in the larval frog skin. Hillyard SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1161–6
Internal and external TEA block in single cloned K+ channels. Kirsch GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):C583–90
Calcium-dependent inactivation of inwardly rectifying K+ channel in a tumor mast cell line. Mukai M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):C84–90
Differential responses of Ca-activated K channels to bradykinin in sensory neurons and F-11 cells. Naruse K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C453–60
Effects of K+ channel blockers on vascular tone in the perfused rat lung. Hasunuma K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):884–7
Effects of isoflurane on K+ and Ca2+ conductance in isolated smooth muscle cells of canine cerebral arteries. Buljubasic N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):590–6
Effects of halothane and isoflurane on calcium and potassium channel currents in canine coronary arterial cells. Buljubasic N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun;76(6):990–8
Potassium channel blockers potentiate impulse inhibition by local anesthetics. Drachman D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):1051–61
ATP-sensitive potassium channel agonists do not alter MAC for isoflurane in rats. Zucker JR. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Apr; 76(4):560–3
The potassium channel opener BRL 38227 inhibits binding of [125I]-labelled endothelin-1 to rat cardiac membranes. Waugh CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):630–5
Inhibitory action of the potassium channel opener BRL 38227 on agonist-stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism in bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Challiss RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 9;43(1):17–20
Bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor as a probe of large conductance Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels at an internal site of interaction. Moczydlowski E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 9;43(1):21–8 (47 ref.)
Recent progress in potassium channel opener pharmacology. Weston AH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 9; 43(1):47–54 (74 ref.)
Toxin pharmacology of the ATP-induced hyperpolarization in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Tauc M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 23;1105(1):155–60
Effect of BHT 920 on calcium-activated K+ channels in renal epithelioid MDCK cells. Weiss H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 4;1069(2):165–70
Effect of low-density lipoproteins on Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channels in the membrane of smooth muscle cells isolated from human fetal aorta. Serebryakov VN, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Jan;1(1):89–94
Mechanism of the vasodilator action of calcitonin gene-related peptide in conscious rats. Abdelrahman A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):45–8
Apparent block of K+ currents in mouse motor nerve terminals by tetrodotoxin, mu-conotoxin and reduced external sodium. Braga MF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992

May;106(1):91–4
Block of ATP-regulated potassium channels by phentolamine and other alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists. Dunne MJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;103(4):1847–50
Quinidine-induced inhibition of the fast transient outward K+ current in rat melanotrophs. Kehl SJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;103(3):1807–13
Barbiturates inhibit ATP-K+ channels and voltage-activated currents in CRI-G1 insulin-secreting cells. Kozlowski RZ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 103(4):2021–9
Effect of K+ channel-modulating drugs on the vasoconstrictor responses of leukotrienes C4, D4 and angiotensin II in the guinea-pig isolated perfused heart. McLeod JD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):739–43
The resistance of some rat cerebral arteries to the vasorelaxant effect of cromakalim and other K+ channel openers. McPherson GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 105(1):51–8
Guinea-pig isolated trachealis: the effects of charybdotoxin on mechanical activity, membrane potential changes and the activity of plasmalemmal K(+)-channels. Murray MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;103(3):1814–8
Action of nicorandil on ATP-sensitive K+ channel in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Nakayama K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;103(3):1641–8
The involvement of potassium channels in the action of ciclazindol in rat portal vein. Noack T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):17–24
Characterization of potassium currents modulated by BRL 38227 in rat portal vein. Noack T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;106(3):717–26
Blockade by local anaesthetics of the single Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel in rat hippocampal neurones. Oda M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 105(1):63–70
An analysis of the nitrate-like and K channel opening actions of KRN2391 in canine coronary arterial smooth muscle. Okada Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):829–38
Clonidine inhibits ATP-sensitive K+ channels in mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Plant TD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):385–90
Blockade of delayed rectifier K+ currents in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid (NG 108-15) cells by clofilium, a class III antidysrhythmic agent. Reeve HL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):458–62
Effects of BRL 38227 on potassium currents in smooth muscle cells isolated from rabbit portal vein and human mesenteric artery. Russell SN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):549–56
Na(+)-activated K+ channels are widely distributed in rat CNS and in Xenopus oocytes. Egan TM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1–2):319–21
Chronic stimulation of D2 dopamine receptors specifically inhibits calcium but not potassium currents in rat lactotrophs. Lledo PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 6; 558(2):231–8
Inhibition of energy metabolism by 3-nitropropionic acid activates ATP-sensitive potassium channels. Riepe M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17;586(1):61–6
ATP-sensitive potassium channels do not mediate vasorelaxation by acetylcholine or iloprost. Corrêa DS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(7):729–34
Glibenclamide depresses the slowly inactivating outward current (ID) in hippocampal neurons. Crépel V, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;70(2):306–7
K(+)-channel blockers do not decrease acetylcholine depolarizations in canine trachealis. Daniel EE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;70(1):43–52
Involvement of K(+)-channel opening in endothelin-1 induced suppression of spontaneous contractions in the guinea pig taenia coli. Usune S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;69(12):1908–13
Comparison of rabbit coronary arterial relaxation induced by acetylcholine and lemakalim: activation of ATP sensitive potassium channels. Jiang CW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Nov;25(11):930–5
Endothelin blocks ATP-sensitive K+ channels and depolarizes smooth muscle cells of porcine coronary artery. Miyoshi Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Mar;70(3):612–6
Effects on the rabbit coronary artery of LP-805, a new type of releaser of endothelium-derived relaxing factor and a K+ channel opener. Nakashima M, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct;71(4):859–69
Activation of the cardiac ATP-sensitive K+ channel by ER-001533, a newly synthesized vasorelaxant. Shen WK, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 May;70(5):1054–61
Differential effects of elevating [K]o on three transient outward potassium channels. Dependence on channel inactivation mechanisms. Tseng GN, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Sep;71(3):657–72
Role of K+ channel activators in cardiac electrophysiology and arrhythmias [editorial; comment] Antzelevitch C, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr;85(4):1627–9. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Apr;85(4):1491–500.
Antiarrhythmic effects of potassium channel openers in rhythm abnormalities related to delayed repolarization [see comments] Carlsson L, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr; 85(4):1491–500. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Apr;85(4):1627–9.
Potassium channel activators and bronchial asthma. Small RC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jan;22(1):11–8 (48 ref.)
Activation of calcium-dependent K channels by parathyroid hormone in rabbit proximal convoluted tubules in culture. Ogawa A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;95:229–36
Phloretin affects the fast potassium channels in frog nerve fibres. Klusemann J, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1991;20(2):79–86
Muscarinic agonist-induced actions on potassium and calcium channels in atrial myocytes: differential desensitization. Pappano AJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec; 12 Suppl F:70–5
Blockade of neurotransmitter-activated K+ conductance by QX-314 in the rat hippocampus. Andrade R. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 25;199(2):259–62
External ATP antagonizes the effect of potassium channel openers in guinea-pig ventricular papillary muscle. Bott A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;213(1):141–4
Tedisamil (KC 8857) differentially inhibits the 86Rb+ efflux-stimulating and vasorelaxant properties of cromakalim. Bray K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23; 200(1):163–5
The alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist efaroxan modulates K+ATP channels in insulin-secreting cells. Chan SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 29;204(1):41–8
Analysis of the vasorelaxant action of jatrophone in the isolated aorta of the rat: influence of potassium channel blockers. Duarte DF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 29;215(1):75–81
Airway pharmacology of the potassium channel opener, HOE 234, in guinea pigs: in vitro and in vivo studies. Englert HC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 7;210(1):69–75
Pharmacological interaction experiments differentiate between glibenclamide-sensitive K+ channels and cyclic GMP as components of vasodilation by nicorandil. Holzmann S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 29;215(1):1–7
Pulmonary vasodilator responses to RP 52891 are mediated by activation of a glibenclamide-sensitive K+ATP channel. Hood JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 4; 202(1):121–4
Chlorpromazine and related phenothiazines inhibit the ATP-sensitive K+ channel. Müller M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 30;198(1):101–4
The effect of some alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists on spontaneous myogenic activity in the rat portal vein and the putative involvement of ATP-sensitive K+ channels. Schwietert R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28; 211(1):87–95
NIP-121 and cromakalim, potassium channel openers, preferentially suppress prostanoid-induced contraction of the guinea-pig isolated trachea. Shikada K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10;209(1–2):69–73
TMB-8 (8-(N,N-diethylamino) octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate) inhibits the ATP-sensitive K+ channel. Szewczyk A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;226(2):175–7
Vasodepressor mechanisms of 2-(1-octynyl)-adenosine (YT-146), a selective adenosine A2 receptor agonist, involve the opening of glibenclamide-sensitive K+ channels. Yoneyama F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 24;213(2):199–204
Therapeutic potential of modulating potassium currents in the diseased myocardium. Lynch JJ Jr, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Aug;6(11):2952–60 (86 ref.)
Is the inhibitory effect of somatostatin on the heart due to K+ channel activation? Freeman SE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(6):1043–7
Effects of LP-805, a novel vasorelaxant agent, a potassium channel opener, on rat thoracic aorta. Kishii K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):347–53
Vasodilatation of canine cerebral arteries by nicorandil, pinacidil and lemakalim. Zhang H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;23(2):197–201
Effects of some potassium channel blockers on the ionic currents in myelinated nerve. Bethge EW, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Jun;10(3):225–44
Modulation of potassium channels by antiarrhythmic and antihypertensive drugs. Sanguinetti MC. **Hypertension** 1992 Mar;19(3):228–36 (105 ref.)
EMD 52692 (bimakalim), a new potassium channel opener, attenuates luminol-enhanced chemiluminescence and superoxide anion radical formation by zymosan-activated polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Pieper GM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1992 May–Jun;23(3):191–7
The large-conductance potassium ion channel of rabbit corneal epithelium is blocked by quinidine. Rae JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Feb;33(2):286–90
Effects of inorganic potassium channel blockers on calcium requirement of transmission in a sympathetic ganglion. Alkadhi KA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jun 15; 34(2–3):221–9
Effects of potassium channel openers and calcium channel blockers on the force responses of the electrically driven rat right ventricle strip. Bishop BE, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;12(1):5–14
Use of toxins to study potassium channels. Garcia ML, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Aug;23(4):615–46 (154 ref.)
High affinity inhibition of Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channels by cytochrome P-450 inhibitors. Alvarez J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11789–93
A specific binding site for K+ channel openers in rat aorta. Bray KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11689–92
Activation and inhibition of ATP-sensitive K+ channels by fluorescein derivatives. de Weille JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4557–63
Shortening of the period of the circadian rhythm by a K+ channel blocker, tetraethylammonium, in the duckweed Lemna gibba G3. Kondo T. **J Biol Rhythms** 1990 Fall; 5(3):187–94
Contribution of delayed rectifier and inward rectifier to repolarization of the action potential: pharmacologic separation. Martin CL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May;19(5):830–7
The antihypertensive property of NIP-121, a novel potassium channel opener in rats. Masuda Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;18(2):190–7
Effects of the potassium channel activator, cromakalim, on arterial and cardiac responses to norepinephrine, angiotensin II, and isoproterenol in normotensive men. von Nguyen P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 18(6):797–806
Evidence that glucose can control insulin release independently from its action on ATP-sensitive K+ channels in mouse B cells. Gembal M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;89(4):1288–95
Lactate activates ATP-sensitive potassium channels in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Keung EC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1772–7
A group of potassium-channel blockers-acetylcholine releasers: new potentials for Alzheimer disease? A review. Lavretsky EP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Apr; 12(2):110–8 (81 ref.)
Mechanism of 4-aminopyridine action on voltage-gated potassium channels in lymphocytes. Choquet D, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Feb;99(2):217–40
Competitive Mg2+ block of a large-conductance, Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel in rat skeletal muscle. Ca2+, Sr2+, and Ni2+ also block. Ferguson WB. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Jul;98(1):163–81
Proton modulation of a Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel from rat skeletal muscle incorporated into planar bilayers. Laurido C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Nov;98(5):1025–42
Modification of potassium channel kinetics by amino group reagents. Spires S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jan; 99(1):109–29
Dual effect of adenosine triphosphate on the apical small conductance K+ channel of the rat cortical collecting duct. Wang W, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Jul;98(1):35–61
3-Methyl-2H-1-benzopyran potassium channel activators. Gericke R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct;34(10):3074–85
Angiotensin II, vasopressin and GTP[gamma-S] inhibit inward-rectifying K+ channels in porcine cerebral capillary endothelial cells. Hoyer J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Jul;123(1):55–62
Whole-cell K+ current activation in response to voltages and carbachol in gastric parietal cells isolated from guinea pig. Kotera T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Oct;124(1):43–52
Inhibition of Ca-activated K+ channels from renal microvillus membrane vesicles by amiloride analogs. Zweifach A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jun;128(2):115–22
Mechanism of the membrane depolarization induced by oxidative stress in guinea-pig ventricular cells. Nakaya H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 May;24(5):523–34
Slow inactivation of a TEA-sensitive K current in acutely isolated rat thalamic relay neurons. Huguenard JR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct;66(4):1316–28
Functional properties of a slowly inactivating potassium current in guinea pig dorsal lateral geniculate relay neurons. McCormick DA. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct;66(4):1176–89
Isoproterenol enhances a calcium-independent potassium current in mouse anterior pituitary tumor cells. Weik R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul;68(1):117–23
Differential effects of potassium channel blockers on dopamine release from rat striatal slices. Boireau A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;43(11):798–801
Endothelin-induced contractions of rat pulmonary artery are not affected by drugs acting on potassium channels. Wanstall JC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 43(10):739–41
The new K+ channel opener Aprikalim (RP 52891) reduces experimental infarct size in dogs in the absence of hemodynamic changes. Auchampach JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):961–7
Voltage- and time-dependent block of the delayed K+ current in cardiac myocytes by dofetilide. Carmeliet E. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):809–17
Effects of diazoxide and glyburide on ATP-sensitive K+ channels from hypertrophied ventricular myocytes. Ciampolillo F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan; 260(1):254–60
Different mechanisms of relaxation of pig coronary artery to bradykinin and cromakalim are distinguished by potassium channel blockers. Cowan CL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):248–53
Inhibition of ATP-sensitive K+ channels in cardiac muscle by the sulphonylurea drug glibenclamide. Findlay I. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):540–5
Effects of pH upon the inhibition by sulphonylurea drugs of ATP-sensitive K+ channels in cardiac muscle. Findlay I. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):71–9
Comparative effects of a potassium channel blocking drug, UK-68,798, and a specific bradycardic agent, UL-FS 49, on exercise-induced ischemia in the dog: significance of diastolic time on ischemic cardiac function. Gout B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):987–94
Effects of K+ channel blockers and cromakalim (BRL 34915) on the mechanical activity of guinea pig detrusor

smooth muscle. Grant TL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1158–64

Involvement of charybdotoxin-sensitive K+ channel in the relaxation of bovine tracheal smooth muscle by glyceryl trinitrate and sodium nitroprusside. Hamaguchi M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):263–70

Demonstration of vasorelaxant activity with an A1-selective adenosine agonist in porcine coronary artery: involvement of potassium channels. Merkel LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):437–43

Y-27152, a long-acting K+ channel opener with less tachycardia: antihypertensive effects in hypertensive rats and dogs in conscious state. Nakajima T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):730–6

Blockade of the ATP-sensitive K+ channel by 5-hydroxydecanoate in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Notsu T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb; 260(2):702–8

Tetraalkylammonium ion block of potassium currents in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Quandt FN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1379–85

Effect of potassium channel blockade on the anti-ischemic actions of mechanistically diverse agents. Sargent CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):97–103

Pharmacological properties of potassium currents in swine tracheal smooth muscle. Saunders HH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1038–44

Dual action of 2,3-butanedione monoxime (BDM) on K+ current in human T lymphocytes. Schlichter LC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):438–46

The recording of action potential currents as an assessment for drug actions on excitable cells. McLarnon JG. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1991 Sep;26(2):105–11

Alpha 1-adrenoceptors reduce background K+ current in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Fedida D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Sep;441:673–84

Guanosine diphosphate activates an adenosine 5'-triphosphate-sensitive K+ channel in the rabbit portal vein. Kajioka S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec; 444:397–418

Potassium channels opened by norsdrenaline and other transmitters in excised membrane patches of guinea-pig submucosal neurones. Shen KZ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:581–99

Somatostatin activates an inwardly rectifying K+ conductance in freshly dispersed rat somatotrophs. Sims SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Sep;441:615–37

Acetylcholine- and caffeine-evoked repetitive transient Ca(2+)-activated K+ and Cl- currents in mouse submandibular cells. Smith PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Apr;449:109–20

Effects of pinacidil on detrusor instability in men with bladder outlet obstruction. Hedlund H, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1345–7

Characterization of internal and external binding sites for tetraalkylammonium ion block of gastrointestinal Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels. Carl A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:398P

Effect of BRL 38227 on K-currents in rat portal vein. Edwards G, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:336P

Effects of potassium channel blockers on the spontaneous electrical and mechanical activities of circular smooth muscles of the guinea-pig stomach. Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:400P

Properties of ATP-sensitive K+ channel in the smooth muscle cells of the rabbit portal vein. Kajioka S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:343P

The oscillation of Ca-activated K current induced by caffeine in rabbit pulmonary arterial cells. Lee SH, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:395P

Endothelin blocks ATP-sensitive K+ channels and depolarizes smooth muscle cells of porcine coronary artery. Miyoshi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:338P

Smooth muscle K-channel blocking properties of ciclazindol. Morita T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:337P

An analysis of the nitrate-like and potassium channel opening actions of KRN2391 in canine coronary arterial smooth muscle. Okada Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:333P

Possible role of PAF-receptor and ATP sensitive potassium channel activation in lysophosphatidylcholine-induced vasorelaxation. Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:340P

Action potential shortening and negative inotropic effects of a novel potassium channel opener, NIP-121, as compared with cromakalim in guinea pig ventricular myocardium. Shigenobu K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;57(1):117–21

Modulation of guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle responsiveness by the potassium channel openers NIP-121 and cromakalim. Shikada K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992; 58 Suppl 2:334P

Hypoxia-evoked dilatation of rabbit isolated basilar arteries is not mediated by the opening of glibenclamide-sensitive potassium channels. Trezise DJ, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:308P

Potassium channel openers: effects on the vascular system. Weston AH. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:232P-237P (53 ref.)

Effects of anti-asthma drugs and potassium channel openers on neurally-mediated contraction of isolated guinea pig trachea. Yamamoto A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 May; 59(1):129–32

Inhibitory mechanisms of action of K+ channel openers on contraction induced by an agonist in canine coronary arterial smooth muscle. Yanagisawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:332P

Blockers of potassium current and resting membrane potential in rat muscle fibers. Losavio AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(3):235–45

Potassium channel activator drugs: mechanism of action, pharmacological properties, and therapeutic potential. Longman SD, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1992 Mar;12(2):73–148 (535 ref.)

Overview of toxins and drugs as tools to study excitable membrane ion channels: I. Voltage-activated channels. Narahashi T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;207:620–43

Polypeptide toxins from the venoms of Old World and New World scorpions preferentially block different potassium channels. Blaustein MP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 40(6):932–42

Identification of amino acid residues involved in dendrotoxin block of rat voltage-dependent potassium channels. Hurst RS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;40(4):572–6

Cytosolic nucleotides enhance the tolbutamide sensitivity of the ATP-dependent K+ channel in mouse pancreatic B cells by their combined actions at inhibitory and stimulatory receptors. Schwanstecher C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;41(3):480–6

Time-, voltage-, and state-dependent block by quinidine of a cloned human cardiac potassium channel. Snyders J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;41(2):322–30

TEA-sensitive potassium channels and inward rectification in regenerated rat sciatic nerve. Gordon TR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Jul;14(7):640–6

The cardiotonic bipyridine AWD 122-60 inhibits adenosine triphosphate-sensitive potassium channels of mouse skeletal muscle. Bodewei R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 May; 345(5):570–7

Some degree of overlap exists between the K(+)-channels opened by cromakalim and those opened by minoxidil sulphate in rat isolated aorta. Bray K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 344(3):351–9

Modulation of intracellular calcium by potassium channel openers in vascular muscle. Erne P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 344(6):706–15

2-Nicotinamidoethyl acetate (SG-209) is a potassium channel opener: structure activity relationship among nicorandil derivatives. Ishibashi T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 344(2):235–9

Coenzyme Q10 attenuates cyanide-activation of the ATP-sensitive K+ channel current in single cardiac myocytes of the guinea-pig. Ito H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 344(1):133–6

Effects of the K+ channel blocker tedisamil on 86Rb efflux induced by cromakalim, high potassium and noradrenaline, and on mechanical tension in rabbit isolated vascular smooth muscle. Kreye VA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 345(2):238–43

Internal blockade of a Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel by Shaker B inactivating "ball" peptide. Toro L, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Aug;9(2):237–45

The effects of rubidium, caesium and quinine on 5-HT-mediated behaviour in rat and mouse--3. Quinine. Wang H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 May;31(5):425–31

Adenosine modulation of potassium currents in preganglionic nerve terminals of avian ciliary ganglia. Bennett MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):41–4

Effects of somatostatin on potassium currents in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion neurones: possible role of receptor subtypes. Kurenny DE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 25; 139(2):227–30

L-glutamate inhibition of an inward potassium current in neonatal neurons from the nucleus of the solitary tract. Priddy M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17;136(1):131–5

High sensitivity to internal tetraethylammonium in K(Ca) channels of cerebrovascular smooth muscle cells. Wang Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11;132(2):222–4

8-Bromo-cAMP blocks opioid activation of a voltage-gated potassium current in isolated hippocampal neurons. Wimpey TL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):137–40

Ca(2+)-dependent suppression of inwardly rectified K+ channels in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Mukai M, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1991 Jun;37(1):53–64

ATP-sensitive potassium channels in neonatal and adult rabbit ventricular myocytes. Chen F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Aug;32(2):230–5

Cromakalim and lemakalim activate Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channels in canine colon. Carl A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 May;421(1):67–76

Sulfonylurea-sensitive K+ channels and their probable role for the membrane potential of mouse motor nerve endings. Deist M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jun;421(2-3):292–4

Interaction of 4-aminopyridine with normal and chloramine-T-modified K channels of neuroblastoma cells. Dubois JM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Aug;419(1):93–100

Further analysis of ATP-mediated activation of K+ channels in renal epithelioid Madin Darby canine kidney (MDCK) cells. Friedrich F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Jul; 418(6):551–5

ATP suppresses activity of Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels by Ca2+ chelation. Klöckner U, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jan;420(1):101–5

K+ channels in PC12 cells are affected by propofol. Magnelli V, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Mar;420(3-4):393–8

Tedisamil inhibits the delayed rectifier K+ current in single smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig portal vein. Pfründer D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 May;421(1):22–5

Clinical pharmacology of potassium channel openers. Andersson KE. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Apr;70(4):244–54 (153 ref.)

Inhibition of aldosterone production and angiotensin action by drugs affecting potassium channels. Hadjokas N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;43(3):141–50

Potassium channel activators cromakalim and celikalim (WAY-120,491) fail to decrease myocardial infarct size in the anesthetized canine. Kitzen JM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;45(2):71–82

Comparative effects of the K+ channel openers, pinacidil and cromakalim on vascular tone: sensitivity to glyburide and calcium. Triggle CR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:97–102

Potassium channel openers: airway pharmacology and clinical possibilities in asthma. Raeburn D, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1991;37:161–80 (64 ref.)

Evaluation of the potassium channel activator BRL 38227 as an inhaled bronchodilator in the guinea-pig: contrast with nifedipine and salbutamol. Bowring NE, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991;4(2):99–105

Cromakalim and K+ channels in canine trachealis. Daniel EE, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991;4(4):209–17

Effects of noradrenaline and insulin on electrical activity in white adipose tissue of rat. Ramírez-Ponce MP, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Dec;47(4):217–21

Stereospecific effects of inhalational general anesthetic optical isomers on nerve ion channels. Franks NP, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 18;254(5030):427–30

Activation and modulation of neuronal K+ channels by GABA. Gage PW. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Feb;15(2):46–51 (48 ref.)

K+ channel openers and 'natural' cardioprotection. Escande D, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Jul;13(7):269–72 (26 ref.)

Blockers of potassium channels reduce the outward dark current in rod photoreceptor inner segments. Yan K, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 May;8(5):479–81

K+ channel opening mediates the vasorelaxant effects of nicorandil in the intact vascular system. Cavero I, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 7:35–41

Latest developments in K-channel modulator pharmacology. Weston AH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 7:1–8 (75 ref.)

[The effect of naphthalan on the fast potassium current of pond snail neurons] Guseinova SG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):13–6 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning and modulation by endothelin-1 of rat cardiac K channel. Ishii K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1484–9

A point mutation in a Shaker K+ channel changes its charybdotoxin binding site from low to high affinity. Goldstein SA, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Apr;62(1):5–7

The potassium channel MBK1 (Kv1.1) is expressed in the mouse retina. Klumpp DJ, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1991 Dec;11(6):611–22

Differences in gating among amino-terminal variants of Shaker potassium channels. Aldrich RW, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:19–27

Molecular studies of voltage-gated potassium channels. Isacoff E, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990; 55:9–17

The molecular biology of K+ channels. Perney TM, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;3(4):663–70 (70 ref.)

Characterization and functional expression of genomic DNA encoding the human lymphocyte type n potassium channel. Cai YC, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;11(2):163–72

Cloning, expression, pharmacology and regulation of a delayed rectifier K+ channel in mouse heart. Honoré E, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct;10(10):2805–11

Different types of K+ channel current are generated by different levels of a single mRNA. Honoré E, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul;11(7):2465–71

Characterization of a Shaw-related potassium channel family in rat brain. Rettig J, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul;11(7):2473–86

Potassium channels and epilepsy: evidence that the epileptogenic toxin, dendrotoxin, binds to potassium channel proteins. Newitt RA, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;4:263–73

Molecular cloning and permanent expression in a neuroblastoma cell line of a fast inactivating potassium channel from bovine adrenal medulla. García-Guzmán M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 24;308(3):283–9

Expression of an inwardly rectifying K+ channel from rat basophilic leukemia cell mRNA in Xenopus oocytes. Lewis DL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1-2):17–21

Cloning of a bovine voltage-gated K+ channel gene utilising partial amino acid sequence of a dendrotoxin-binding protein from brain cortex. Reid PF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 4;302(1):31–4

Molecular cloning, characterization, and genomic localization of a human potassium channel gene. Curran ME, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Apr;12(4):729–37

Genomic organization, nucleotide sequence, and cellular distribution of a Shaw-related potassium channel gene, Kv3.3, and mapping of Kv3.3 and Kv3.4 to human chromosomes 19 and 1. Ghanshani S, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Feb;12(2):190–6

Cloning, functional expression, and regulation of two K+ channels in human T lymphocytes. Attali B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8650–7

Distinct spatial and temporal expression patterns of K+ channel mRNAs from different subfamilies. Drewe JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;12(2):538–48

Expression of the H-ras oncogene induces potassium conductance and neuron-specific potassium channel mRNAs in the AtT20 cell line. Hemmick LM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jun;12(6):2007–14

Cloning of a human cDNA expressing a high voltage-activating, TEA-sensitive, type-A K+ channel which maps to chromosome 1 band p21. Rudy B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Jul;29(3):401–12

Expression of ion channels in cultured cells using baculovirus. Kamb A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;207:423–31

Dexamethasone increases potassium channel messenger RNA and activity in clonal pituitary cells. Levitan ES, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;5(12):1903–8

Calcium-activated potassium channels expressed from cloned complementary DNAs. Adelman JP, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Aug;9(2):209–16

Characterization of a mammalian cDNA for an inactivating voltage-sensitive K+ channel. Baldwin TJ, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Sep;7(3):471–83

Shaker, Shal, Shab, and Shaw express independent K+ current systems. Covarrubias M, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Nov; 7(5):763–73

The inactivation gate of the Shaker K+ channel behaves like an open-channel blocker. Demo SD, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Nov;7(5):743–53

A novel K+ channel with unique localizations in mammalian brain: molecular cloning and characterization. Hwang PM, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Mar;8(3):473–81

Differential expression of K+ channel mRNAs in the rat brain and down-regulation in the hippocampus following seizures. Tsaur ML, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jun;8(6):1055–67

Characterization of mammalian potassium channel genes. Douglass JO, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;111:54–68 (25 ref.)

Functional expression of a probable Arabidopsis thaliana potassium channel in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Anderson JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1; 89(9):3736–40

Region-specific expression of a K+ channel gene in brain. Rudy B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15; 89(10):4603–7

Immunological identification and characterization of a delayed rectifier K+ channel polypeptide in rat brain. Trimmer JS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1; 88(23):10764–8

Cloning of ShIII (Shaw-like) cDNAs encoding a novel high-voltage-activating, TEA-sensitive, type-A K+ channel. Vega-Saenz de Miera E, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Apr 22;248(1321):9–18

Similarities in amino acid sequences of Drosophila eag and cyclic nucleotide-gated channels. Guy HR, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 1;254(5032):730

Cloning and expression in yeast of a plant potassium ion transport system. Sentenac H, et al. **Science** 1992 May 1; 256(5057):663–5

METABOLISM

Potassium channel activators in vascular smooth muscle. Cox RH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;308:27–43 (37 ref.)

Stretch- and volume-activated channels in isolated proximal tubule cells. Filipovic D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May; 262(5 Pt 2):F857–70

Phosphorylation-independent regulation of cardiac IK by guanine nucleotides and isoproterenol. Freeman LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H1298–302

Regulation of K+ and Ca2+ channels in experimental cardiac failure. Gopalakrishnan M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1979–87

Apical membrane potassium channels in frog diluting segment: stimulation by furosemide. Hurst AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):F606–14

Basolateral membrane potassium channels in rabbit cortical thick ascending limb. Hurst AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):F262–7

Two outward K+ currents in bovine pigmented ciliary epithelial cells: IK(Ca) and IK(V). Jacob TJ. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):C1055–62

Muscarinic inhibition of single KCa channels in smooth muscle cells by a pertussis-sensitive G protein. Kume H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):C1204–9

Eicosanoids modulate apical Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channels in cultured rabbit principal cells. Ling BN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):F116–26

Reconstitution of isolated Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel proteins from basolateral membranes of rabbit colonocytes. Liu S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):C713–7

A large conductance K(+)-selective channel of guinea pig villus enterocytes is Ca2+ independent. Mintenig GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):G369–74

Apical maxi K channels in intercalated cells of CCT. Pácha J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):F696–705

Direct role for potassium channel inhibition in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Post JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C882–90

Effect of trypsin on a Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel reconstituted into planar phospholipid bilayers. Salomao L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C971–4

Distinct voltage-dependent regulation of a heart-delayed IK by protein kinases A and C. Walsh KB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):C1081–90

Endothelin increases rubidium uptake through calcium-activated potassium channels in C6 glioma cells. Supattapone S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:597–8

Renal potassium channels and their regulation. Wang W, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1992;54:81–96 (85 ref.)

Sodium-dependent potassium (86Rb+) efflux moderates volume regulation by cells in rat renal inner medullary slices exposed to strongly hyperosmotic media. Law RO. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):36–40

Potassium channels in nervous tissue. Aronson JK. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 9;43(1):11–4 (20 ref.)

Scyllatoxin, a blocker of Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels: structure-function relationships and brain localization of the binding sites. Auguste P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 28;31(3):648–54

ATP/ADP binding sites are present in the sulfonylurea binding protein associated with brain ATP-sensitive K+ channels. Bernardi H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 14; 31(27):6328–32

ATP-sensitive K+ channels in insulinoma cells are activated by nonesterified fatty acids. Müller M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 19;31(19):4656–61

Mapping function to structure in a channel-blocking peptide: electrostatic mutants of charybdotoxin. Park CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1;31(34):7749–55

Inactivation of a volume-sensitive basolateral potassium conductance in turtle colon: effect of metabolic inhibitors. Backman K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 23; 1105(1):89–96

A K(+)-selective channel in the colonic carcinoma cell line: CaCo-2 is activated with membrane stretch. Bear CE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 4;1069(2):267–72

Incorporation into a planar lipid bilayer of K channels from the luminal membrane of rabbit proximal tubule. Bellemare F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 23;1105(1):10–8

An outward-rectifying potassium channel in primary cultures of sweat glands from cystic fibrosis subjects. Henderson RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 21; 1097(3):219–23

The increased K+ leak of malaria-infected erythrocytes is not via a Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel. Kirk K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 30;1135(1):8–12

Dual effects of calcium on ATP-sensitive potassium channels of frog skeletal muscle. Krippeit-Drews P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 8;1108(1):119–22

Two currents activated by epidermal growth factor in EGFR-T17 fibroblasts. Lovisolo D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 17;1104(1):73–82

Possible involvement of protein phosphorylation in the regulation of the sulphonylurea receptor of a pancreatic beta-cell line, HIT T15. Niki I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 3;1133(1):95–101

On the extraction of kinetic rate constants from experimental data [letter; comment] Goldman L. **Biophys J** 1991 Aug; 60(2):519–23. Comment on: Biophys J 1990 Mar;57(3):433–44.

A single nonpolar residue in the deep pore of related K+ channels acts as a K+:Rb+ conductance switch. Kirsch GE, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Apr;62(1):136–43; discussion 143–4

Temperature dependence of drug blockade of a calcium-dependent potassium channel in cultured hippocampal neurons. McLarnon JG, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Nov;60(5):1278–87

ATP dependence of KATP channel kinetics in isolated membrane patches from rat ventricle. Nichols CG, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Nov;60(5):1164–77

Gating currents in Shaker K+ channels. Implications for activation and inactivation models. Perozo E, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Apr;62(1):160–8; discussion 169–71

Gating currents from a delayed rectifier K+ channel with altered pore structure and function. Taglialatela M, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Apr;62(1):34–6

Amantadine and sparteine inhibit ATP-regulated K-currents in the insulin-secreting beta-cell line, HIT-T15. Ashcroft FM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;104(3):579–84

Effect of apamin, a toxin that inhibits Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channels, on learning and memory processes. Messier C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1-2):322–6

Inhibition of the acetylcholine-induced relaxation of canine isolated basilar artery by potassium-conductance blockers. Elliott DA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 69(6):786–91

ATP-sensitive potassium channels and myocardial ischemia: why do they open? [editorial] Coetzee WA. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Jun;6(3):201–8 (84 ref.)

Interleukin-4 activates ion channels in B lymphocytes. McCann FV, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(5):483–90

Mechanisms for the positive inotropic effect of alpha 1-adrenoceptor stimulation in rat cardiac myocytes. Fedida D, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Sep;71(3):673–88

Potassium transport in lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis) erythrocytes: evidence for K+ channels. Gusev GP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Mar;101(3):569–72

The G. L. Brown Lecture. Potassium channels, metabolism and muscle. Standen NB. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Jan;77(1):1–25 (68 ref.)

Regulation of a major cloned voltage-gated K+ channel from human T lymphocytes. Attali B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1;303(2-3):229–32

Nitrendipine is a potent inhibitor of the Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel of human erythrocytes. Ellory JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 20;296(2):219–21

Both membrane stretch and fatty acids directly activate large conductance Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels in vascular smooth muscle cells. Kirber MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1-2):24–8

On the activation-inactivation coupling in Shaker potassium channels. Lee CY. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20;306(2-3):95–7

Level of expression controls modes of gating of a K+ channel. Moran O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 4;302(1):21–5

Probing of pore in the Chara gymnophylla K+ channel by blocking cations and by streaming potential measurements. Pottosin II. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2-3):253–6

Identification of RBK1 potassium channels in C6 astrocytoma cells. Wang SY, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(2):146–53

C-type potassium channels in the lateral cell membrane of guinea-pig outer hair cells. Gitter AH, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Jun;60(1):13–9

Ca(2+)-activated nonselective cation, maxi K+ and Cl- channels in apical membrane of marginal cells of stria vascularis. Takeuchi S, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Aug; 61(1-2):86–96

Control of K+ channels by G proteins. Brown AM, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Aug;23(4):499–507 (58 ref.)

ATP-dependent potassium channels of muscle cells: their properties, regulation, and possible functions. Davis NW, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Aug;23(4):509–35 (123 ref.)

Metabolic control of K+ channels: an overview. Latorre R. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Aug;23(4):493–7 (9 ref.)

Using mutagenesis to study potassium channel mechanisms. MacKinnon R. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Aug; 23(4):647–63 (44 ref.)

Calcium-activated potassium channels: regulation by calcium. McManus OB. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Aug; 23(4):537–60 (110 ref.)

Phosphorylation of K+ channels in the squid giant axon. A mechanistic analysis. Perozo E, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Aug;23(4):599–613 (24 ref.)

Calcium-activated K+ channels: metabolic regulation. Toro L, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Aug;23(4):561–76 (45 ref.)

Co-expression of sulfonylurea receptors and KATP channels in hamster insulinoma tumor (HIT) cells. Evidence for direct association of the receptor with the channel. Aguilar-Bryan L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25; 267(21):14934–40

Dual regulation of the n type K+ channel in Jurkat T lymphocytes by protein kinases A and C. Payet MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18270–3

Epidermal growth factor-activated calcium and potassium channels. Peppelenbosch MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):19938–44

Mechanism of fluoride activation of G protein-gated muscarinic atrial K+ channels. Yatani A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):22872–7

The ATP-sensitive K+ channel mediates hypotension in endotoxemia and hypoxic lactic acidosis in dog. Landry DW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):2071–4

Whole-cell and single channel K+ and Cl- currents in epithelial cells of frog skin. García-Díaz JF. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Jul;98(1):131–61

Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels in human leukemic T cells. Grissmer S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jan;99(1):63–84

On the mechanism of basal and agonist-induced activation of the G protein-gated muscarinic K+ channel in atrial myocytes of guinea pig heart. Ito H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Sep;98(3):517–33

Diverse K+ channels in primary human T lymphocytes. Lee SC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 May;99(5):771–93

Effects of anions on the G protein-mediated activation of the muscarinic K+ channel in the cardiac atrial cell membrane. Intracellular chloride inhibition of the GTPase activity of GK. Nakajima T, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 May;99(5):665–82

Single channel studies of the phosphorylation of K+ channels in the squid giant axon. II. Nonstationary conditions. Perozo E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Jul; 98(1):19–34

Single channel studies of the phosphorylation of K+ channels in the squid giant axon. I. Steady-state conditions. Perozo E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Jul;98(1):1–17

Voltage-dependent slowing of K channel closing kinetics by Rb+. Sala S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Sep;98(3):535–54

Activation of K+ and Cl- channels in MDCK cells during volume regulation in hypotonic media. Banderali U, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Mar;126(3):219–34

Characterization of K+ currents in rat malignant lymphocytes (Nb2 cells). Cukierman S. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Mar;126(2):147–57

Permeation of Ca2+ through K+ channels in the plasma

membrane of Vicia faba guard cells. Fairley-Grenot KA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jun;128(2):103-13
Inwardly rectifying potassium current in rabbit osteoclasts: a whole-cell and single-channel study. Kelly ME, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Mar;126(2):171-81
Partial purification of a potassium channel with low permeability for sodium from tonoplast membranes of Hordeum vulgare cv. Gerbel. Klughammer B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 May;128(1):17-25
Lipopolysaccharide induction of outward potassium current expression in human monocyte-derived macrophages: lack of correlation with secretion. Nelson DJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Feb;125(3):207-18
Cyclic GMP regulation of a voltage-activated K channel in dissociated enterocytes. O'Grady SM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Nov;124(2):159-67
Activation of K+ channels by lanthanum contributes to the block of transmitter release in chick and rat sympathetic neurons. Przywara DA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jan; 125(2):155-62
Diversity of K+ channels in the basolateral membrane of resting Necturus oxyntic cells. Supplisson S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Sep;123(3):209-21
Ionic basis of methacholine-induced shrinkage of dissociated eccrine clear cells. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Jul;123(1):33-41
Transient outwardly rectifying potassium channel in the rabbit corneal endothelium. Watsky MA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jun;128(2):123-32
Ion channels activated by swelling of Madin Darby canine kidney (MDCK) cells. Weiss H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Mar;126(2):109-14
H(+)-dependent ATPase and K+ channel activities in the rat thyroid cell strain FRTL-5. Woods DJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;8(1):79-86
A fast transient potassium current in thalamic relay neurons: kinetics of activation and inactivation. Huguenard JR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct;66(4):1304-15
The effect of intracellular pH on ATP-dependent potassium channels of frog skeletal muscle. Davies NW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:549-68
Na(+)-activated K+ channels and voltage-evoked ionic currents in brain stem and parasympathetic neurones of the chick. Dryer SE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Apr;435:513-32
Characteristics of multiple Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels in acutely dissociated chick ciliary-ganglion neurones. Dryer SE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Nov;443:601-27
Effects of external and internal K+ ions on magnesium block of inwardly rectifying K+ channels in guinea-pig heart cells. Matsuda H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Apr;435:83-99
Potassium channels and regulation of proliferation of human melanoma cells. Nilius B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan; 445:537-48
Properties of a cell volume-sensitive potassium conductance in isolated guinea-pig and rat hepatocytes. Sandford CA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb;447:133-48
Identification of a specific binding site for K+ channel openers in rat aorta. Ouast U, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992; 58 Suppl 2:226P-231P
Maxi K+ channel activity stimulated by G kinase in the canine coronary arterial smooth muscle. Taniguchi J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:397P
Effects of vasopressin on ATP-sensitive and Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels of coronary arterial smooth muscle cells. Wakatsuki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:339P
The ATP-sensitive K+ channel. Noma A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(2):177-87 (59 ref.)
Limitations due to unstirred layers in measuring channel response of excised membrane patch using rapid solution exchange methods. Qin DY, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991; 41(2):333-9
Kinetics of the Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel in rat hippocampal neurons. Yoshida A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991; 41(2):297-315
Potassium permeable channels in primary cultures of rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Ling BN, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Sep;40(3):441-52
Multiple potassium and chloride channels in the human colon carcinoma cell line SW1116. Etcheberrigaray R, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1990 Jul-Sep;9(3):215-25
Affinity purification and reconstitution of calcium-activated potassium channels. Klaerke DA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;207:564-73
Purification, affinity labeling, and reconstitution of voltage-sensitive potassium channels. Rehm H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;207:556-64
Opioid receptor-mediated inhibition of 3H-dopamine and 14C-acetylcholine release from rat nucleus accumbens slices. A study on the possible involvement of K+ channels and adenylate cyclase. Heijna MH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 345(6):627-32
The aromatic binding site for tetraethylammonium ion on potassium channels. Heginbotham L, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Mar;8(3):483-91
Multiple subunits of a voltage-dependent potassium channel contribute to the binding site for tetraethylammonium. Kavanaugh MP, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Mar;8(3):493-7
Interaction of charybdotoxin with permeant ions inside the pore of a K+ channel. Park CS, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Aug; 9(2):307-13
5-Hydroxytryptamine hyperpolarizes CA3 hippocampal pyramidal cells through an increase in potassium conductance. Beck SG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25; 133(1):93-6
Rapid interaction of tetraethylammonium with delayed K+ channel in mammalian brain neuron. Oyama Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14;131(2):153-5
Slow inward current in single cells isolated from adult human ventricles. Bénitah JP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jun; 421(2-3):176-87
Anoxia opens ATP regulated K channels in isolated heart cells of the guinea pig. Benndorf K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Aug;419(1):108-10
Voltage-dependent K+ channels in the sarcolemma of mouse skeletal muscle. Brinkmeier H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Nov;419(5):486-91
Small and maxi K+ channels in the basolateral membrane of isolated crypts from rat distal colon: single-channel and slow whole-cell recordings. Burckhardt BC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jan;420(1):54-60
Tetraethylammonium blocks muscarinically evoked secretion in the sheep parotid gland by a mechanism additional to its blockade of BK channels. Cook DI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Feb;420(2):167-71
The flickery block of ATP-dependent potassium channels of skeletal muscle by internal 4-aminopyridine. Davies NW, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Aug;419(1):25-31
Ca2+ and Mg-ATP activated potassium channels from rat pulmonary artery. Robertson BE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jun;421(2-3):94-6
Modification of K+ channel properties induced by fatty acids in neuroblastoma cells. Rouzaire-Dubois B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Nov;419(5):467-71
Role of external Ca2+ and K+ in gating of cardiac delayed rectifier K+ currents. Sanguinetti MC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Feb;420(2):180-6
A basolateral K+ conductance modulated by carbachol dominates the membrane potential of small intestinal crypts. Walters RJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Nov;419(5):537-9
Dual modulation of renal ATP-sensitive K+ channel by protein kinases A and C. Wang WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9722-5
Response to fibronectin-integrin interaction in leukaemia cells: delayed enhancing of a K+ current. Becchetti A, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Jun 22;248(1323):235-40
Potassium channels cloned from neuroblastoma cells display slowly inactivating outward currents in Xenopus oocytes. Ito Y, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 May 22; 248(1322):95-101
Sensitivity of stretch-activated K+ channels changes during cell-cleavage cycle and may be regulated by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Medina I, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Sep 23;245(1314):159-64
Extracellular cations modulate the ATP sensitivity of ATP-K+ channels in rat ventromedial hypothalamic neurons. Treberne JM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Feb 22;247(1319):121-4
A model for the K+ channel pore based on close packing of helices with substantial tryptophan bulk. Courtney KR. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:171-5
G protein activation of cardiac muscarinic K+ channels. Kurachi Y, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992 Sep;39(3):229-46 (74 ref.)
Calcium entry through kainate receptors and resulting potassium-channel blockade in Bergmann glial cells [published erratum appears in Science 1992 Aug 28;257(5074):1190] Müller T, et al. **Science** 1992 Jun 12; 256(5063):1563-6
Structural basis of voltage-gated K+ channel pharmacology. Pongs O. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Sep;13(9):359-65 (37 ref.)
[The ionic channels of pancreatic beta cells] Fu XW, et al. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Oct;22(4):367-9 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Ion channels and arrhythmia] Hiraoka M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul 10;80(7):1026-30 **(Jpn)**
[Structure of the ion channels: the structural families] Kwiatkowska J. **Postepy Biochem** 1991;37(3-4):122-8 (42 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Temperature dependence of kinetic parameters of single potential dependent K+ channels in mollusc neurons. Similarity in the action of potential and temperature] Kazachenko VN, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Nov-Dec; 36(6):1007-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Kinetic methods of reverse mechanism functions of receptor domain Na+- and K+-channels] Talako SA **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(4):1000-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

'Reverse use-dependent' effects of 4-aminopyridine on the transient outward potassium current in ferret right ventricular myocytes. Campbell DL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:357-8
Serotonin receptor heterogeneity and the role of potassium channels in neuronal excitability. Kelly JS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;287:177-91
Calyculin A modulates voltage-dependent outward current in guinea-pig taenia coli smooth muscle cells. Obara K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:373-4
Potassium channel activation in vascular smooth muscle. Siegel G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:53-72
Calcium and potassium channel regulation by protein phosphorylation in smooth muscle cells of guinea pig taenia coli. Yabu H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:41-52
Delayed rectification in single cells isolated from guinea pig sinoatrial node. Anumonwo JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H921-5
ATP-sensitive K+ channels regulate resting potential of pulmonary arterial smooth muscle cells. Clapp LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H916-20
Isolation of putative voltage-gated epithelial K-channel isoforms from rabbit kidney and LLC-PK1 cells. Desir GV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):F151-7
cAMP-induced potassium channel activity in apical membrane of cultured A6 kidney cells. Hamilton KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):F1055-62
Effect of osmotic swelling on K+ conductance in jejunal crypt epithelial cells. MacLeod RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):G1021-6
Role of Na-activated K channel, Na-K-Cl cotransport, and Na-K pump in [K]e changes during ischemia in rat heart. Mitani A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H333-40
Adenosine triphosphate-sensitive potassium channels in the cardiovascular system. Nichols CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1675-86 (157 ref.)
Potassium channel block does not affect metabolic responses of brown fat cells. Pappone PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C678-81
Chronic hypoxia selectively augments rat pulmonary artery Ca2+ and K+ channel-mediated relaxation. Rodman DM. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):L88-94
Inhibition of Ca2+ and K+ currents by "antifreeze" proteins. Rubinsky B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):R542-5
ATP-sensitive potassium channel is essential to maintain basal coronary vascular tone in vivo. Samaha FF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1220-7
Large conducting potassium channel reconstituted from airway smooth muscle. Savaria D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):L327-36
U46619, a thromboxane A2 agonist, inhibits KCa channel activity from pig coronary artery. Scornik FS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C708-13
Maxi K+ channel in apical membrane of vestibular dark cells. Takeuchi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1430-6
Vasopressin modulates K(+)-channel activities of cultured smooth muscle cells from porcine coronary artery. Wakatsuki T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H491-6
Role of potassium channels in bronchodilator responses in human airways. Miura M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):132-6
Substance P induced inhibition of potassium channels via a pertussis toxin-insensitive G protein. Nakajima Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:103-11
Structural elements involved in specific K+ channel functions. Jan LY, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1992;54:537-55 (118 ref.)
Current inactivation involves a histidine residue in the pore of the rat lymphocyte potassium channel RGK5. Busch AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30; 179(3):1384-90
Hypotonic solution increases the slowly activating potassium current IsK expressed in xenopus oocytes. Busch AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30; 184(2):804-10
Effectors of ATP-sensitive K+ channels inhibit the regulatory effects of somatostatin and GH-releasing factor on growth hormone secretion. De Weille JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):1007-14
A forskolin and verapamil sensitive K+ current in human tracheal cells. Galietta LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1155-60
Calcium-activated potassium channels in chondrocytes. Grandolfo M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1429-34
Receptor-mediated regulation of IsK, a very slowly activating, voltage-dependent K+ channel in Xenopus oocytes. Honore E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1135-41
Activation of K+ current in macrophages by platelet activating factor. Ichinose M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):372-8
Cloning and modulation by endothelin-1 of rat cardiac K channel. Ishii K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1484-9
Angiotensin II blocks ATP-sensitive K+ channels in porcine coronary artery smooth muscle cells. Miyoshi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):700-6
Incorporation into planar lipid bilayers of ATP-regulated K+ channels from membranes of the insulin secreting beta-cell line, HIT T15. Oosawa Y. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):1037-41
High external Ca2+ levels trigger membrane potential oscillations in mouse pancreatic beta-cells during blockade of K(ATP) channels. Santos RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):872-9
Effects of K+ channel agonists cromakalim and pinacidil on rat basilar artery smooth muscle cells are mediated by Ca(++)-activated K+ channels. Stockbridge N, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Nov 27;181(1):172–8
Glibenclamid–sensitive K+ channels are responsible for angiotensin II hypersensitive contraction and atrial natriuretic factor refractoriness of glomeruli in low–sodium rats. Szczepańska–Konkel M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Dec 16;181(2):871–6
Modulation of K+ channels by hydrogen peroxide. Vega–Saenz de Miera E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1681–7
Evidence that potassium channels regulate prolactin secretion in GH4C1 cells by causing extracellular calcium influx. Wang XB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):112–7
Stimulation of insulin secretion by glucose in the absence of diminished potassium (86Rb+) permeability. Best L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 9;43(11):2483–5
Mechanism of iberiotoxin block of the large–conductance calcium–activated potassium channel from bovine aortic smooth muscle. Giangiacomo KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 28;31(29):6719–27
Induction of a Ca(2+)–activated K+ channel in human erythrocytes by mechanical stress. Johnson RM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Jun 30;1107(2):314–8
Apical membrane ionic channels in the rabbit cortical thick ascending limb in primary culture. Merot J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):387–400
Regulatory volume decrease in small intestinal crypts is inhibited by K+ and Cl– channel blockers. O'Brien JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):501–4
Local adaptations of two naturally occurring neuronal conductances, gK + (A) and gK + (Ca), allow for associative conditioning and contiguity judgements in artificial neural networks. Berner J, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1991; 66(1):79–86
Ba2+ release from soda glass modifies single maxi K+ channel activity in patch clamp experiments. Copello J, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Oct;60(4):931–41
Ion effects on gating of the Ca(2+)–activated K+ channel correlate with occupancy of the pore. Demo SD, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Mar;61(3):639–48
Dynamics of the inward rectifier K+ current during the action potential of guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Ibarra J, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Dec;60(6):1534–9
Novel voltage clamp to record small, fast currents from ion channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Taglialatela M, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jan;61(1):78–82
Multiple conductances in the large K+ channel from Chara corallina shown by a transient analysis method. Tyerman SD, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Mar;61(3):736–49
Adenosine modulation of potassium currents in postganglionic neurones of cultured avian ciliary ganglia. Bennett MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):459–65
Opioids at low concentration decrease openings of K+ channels in sensory ganglion neurons. Fan SF, et al.
Brain Res 1991 Aug 30;558(1):166–70
An inward rectifier is present in presynaptic nerve terminals in the chick ciliary ganglion. Fletcher GH, et al.
Brain Res 1992 Mar 13;575(1):103–12
MCD peptide and dendrotoxin I activate c–fos and c–jun expression by acting on two different types of K+ channels. A discrimination using the K+ channel opener lemakalim. Heurteaux C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19; 554(1–2):22–9
Potassium channel–dependent changes in the volume of developing mouse Schwann cells. Konishi T. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 22;565(1):57–66
Delayed potassium current and non–specific outward current in pyramidal neurones acutely dissociated from rat hippocampus. Oyama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24; 568(1–2):350–4
Effects of doxapram on ionic currents recorded in isolated type I cells of the neonatal rat carotid body. Peers C.
Brain Res 1991 Dec 24;568(1–2):116–22
Effects of pHi and pHe on membrane currents recorded with the perforated–patch method from cultured chemoreceptors of the rat carotid body. Stea A, et al.
Brain Res 1991 Dec 13;567(1):83–90
Characterization of voltage–gated and calcium–activated potassium currents in toadfish saccular hair cells. Steinacker A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 9;556(1):22–32
Voltage–gated potassium current and resonance in the toadfish saccular hair cell. Steinacker A, et al.
Brain Res 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):229–36
Short–circuiting effects of K+ currents on electrical responses of type–1–like astrocytes from mouse cerebral cortex. Walz W, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):120–6
A transient voltage–dependent outward potassium current in mammalian cerebellar Purkinje cells. Wang Y, et al.
Brain Res 1991 Dec 13;567(1):153–8
Serotonin reduces a voltage–dependent transient outward potassium current and enhances excitability of cerebellar Purkinje cells. Wang Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7; 571(2):345–9
The hypothetical role of potassium conductance on the genesis of R–wave amplitude increase during ischemia in the isolated rat heart. Ferrara N, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1991 Jul;69(7):994–1000
Voltage–dependent inactivation of the potassium current of embryonic chick hepatocytes. Hill CE, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1991 Jun;69(6):739–45
A quantitative analysis of the role of K+ channels in mitogenesis of neuroblastoma cells. Rouzaire–Dubois B, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(4):333–9
Ionic currents in single smooth muscle cells of the canine renal artery. Gelband CH, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct; 71(4):745–58
Blockade of ATP–sensitive potassium channels prevents myocardial preconditioning in dogs. Gross GJ, et al.
Circ Res 1992 Feb;70(2):223–33
Verapamil diminishes action potential changes during metabolic inhibition by blocking ATP–regulated potassium currents. Kimura S, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jul;71(1):87–95
Role of ATP–sensitive potassium channels in coronary microvascular autoregulatory responses. Komaru T, et al.
Circ Res 1991 Oct;69(4):1146–51
Functional expression of an inactivating potassium channel cloned from human heart. Po S, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Sep; 71(3):732–6
Essential role of nucleotide diphosphates in nicorandil–mediated activation of cardiac ATP–sensitive K+ channel. A comparison with pinacidil and lemakalim. Shen WK, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Oct;69(4):1152–8
L–type calcium channels, potassium channels, and novel nonspecific cation channels in a clonal muscle cell line derived from embryonic rat ventricle. Sipido KR, et al.
Circ Res 1991 Dec;69(6):1487–99
Pharmacological evidence for a role of ATP–dependent potassium channels in myocardial stunning. Auchampach JA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jul;86(1):311–9
Differential effects on action potential duration of class IA, B and C antiarrhythmic drugs: modulation by stimulation rate and extracellular K+ concentration. Campbell TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Aug;18(8):533–41
Potassium channel activation improves blood flow pattern of conscious rats in cutaneous microcirculation. Hertel RF.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1992 Apr;19(4):243–8
Potassium channels control the electrical activity of serotoninergic neurons in the dorsal raphe nucleus. Lanfumey L, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:135A–136A
Hyposmotic activation of K and Cl currents in rabbit proximal convoluted tubule cells in culture. Kawahara K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;95:246–54
Detection and characterization of Ca(2+)–activated K+ channels in transformed cells of human non–pigmented ciliary epithelium. Barros F, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Aug; 10(8):731–8
Initial characterization of whole–cell currents from freshly dissociated corneal keratocytes. Watsky MA, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1992 Feb;11(2):127–34
New insights into the structure and function of potassium channels. MacKinnon R. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Jun; 1(1):14–9 (37 ref.)
Impaired glucose sensitivity of ATP–sensitive K+ channels in pancreatic beta–cells in streptozotocin–induced NIDDM rats. Tsuura Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jul;41(7):861–5
Ca(2+)–activated K+ channels from an insulin–secreting cell line incorporated into planar lipid bilayers. Ooswa Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jul;35(7):619–23
Electrophysiological properties of a cell line of the gonadotrope lineage. Bosma MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3411–20
Adenosine triphosphate–sensitive K+ channels may not be the sole regulators of glucose–induced electrical activity in pancreatic B–cells. Henquin JC. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul; 131(1):127–31
Single cardiac outwardly rectifying K+ channels modulated by protein kinase A and a G–protein. Benz I, et al.
Eur Biophys J 1991;20(5):281–6
Molecular aspects of neuronal voltage–dependent K+ channels. Rehm H. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18; 202(3):701–13 (141 ref.)
5–HT1A receptors activate a potassium conductance in rat ventromedial hypothalamic neurones. Newberry NR.
Eur J Pharmacol 1992 Jan 14;210(2):209–12
An endothelial cell–line contains functional vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptors: they control inwardly rectifying K+ channels. Pasyk E, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1992 Mar 3;212(2–3):209–14
Repetitive firing properties of putative dopamine–containing neurons in vitro: regulation by an apamin–sensitive Ca(2+)–activated K+ conductance. Shepard PD, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1991;86(1):141–50
Non–cholinergic effects of acetylcholinesterase in the substantia nigra: a possible role for an ATP–sensitive potassium channel. Webb CP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 89(1):49–58
Functional characterization of RK5, a voltage–gated K+ channel cloned from the rat cardiovascular system. Blair TA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1–3):211–3
Mechanical influence and cAMP injection evoke the same reaction of neuron ionic channels. Minina SV, et al.
FEBS Lett 1991 Sep 9;289(2):224–6
Potassium channels of the insulin–secreting B cell. Petit P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(3):123–34 (97 ref.)
Functions and distribution of voltage–gated sodium and potassium channels in mammalian Schwann cells. Chiu SY.
GLIA 1991;4(6):541–58 (122 ref.)
Kinetic description of the activation of the delayed potassium current of the land snail Zachrysia guanensis in terms of the Hodgkin–Huxley formalism. Hernández Cáceres JL, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1991 Dec;29(3–4):227–33
K+ channel pulmonary vasodilation in fetal lambs: role of endothelium–derived nitric oxide. Chang JK, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1992 Jul;73(1):188–94
Kaliotoxin, a novel peptidyl inhibitor of neuronal BK–type Ca(2+)–activated K+ channels characterized from Androctonus mauretanicus mauretanicus venom. Crest M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1640–7
Alteration of channel activities and gating by mutations of slow ISK potassium channel. Takumi T, et al.
J Biol Chem 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22192–8
A lineage–specific Ca(2+)–activated K+ conductance in HL–60 cells. Wieland SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15426–31
Rap1A antagonizes the ability of Ras and Ras–Gap to inhibit muscarinic K+ channels. Yatani A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22222–6
Transformation of renal tubule epithelial cells by simian virus–40 is associated with emergence of Ca(2+)–insensitive K+ channels and altered mitogenic sensitivity to K+ channel blockers. Teulon J, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1992 Apr;151(1):113–25
K–current mediation of prolactin–induced proliferation of malignant (Nb2) lymphocytes. Wang YF, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1992 Jul;152(1):185–9
Flow activates an endothelial potassium channel to release an endogenous nitrovasodilator. Cooke JP, et al.
J Clin Invest 1991 Nov;88(5):1663–71
Intracellular ATP can regulate afferent arteriolar tone via ATP–sensitive K+ channels in the rabbit. Lorenz JN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):733–40
K+ channels of stomatal guard cells. Characteristics of the inward rectifier and its control by pH. Blatt MR.
J Gen Physiol 1992 Apr;99(4):615–44
Intracellular pH regulates basolateral K+ and Cl– conductances in colonic epithelial cells by modulating Ca2+ activation. Chang D, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Jul; 98(1):183–96
Apical K+ channels in Necturus taste cells. Modulation by intracellular factors and taste stimuli. Cummings TA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Apr;99(4):591–613
On the mechanism of G protein beta gamma subunit activation of the muscarinic K+ channel in guinea pig atrial cell membrane. Comparison with the ATP–sensitive K+ channel. Ito H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jun; 99(6):961–83
Two novel cardiac atrial K+ channels, IK.AA and IK.PC. Wallert MA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Nov;98(5):921–39
Differential regulation of voltage– and calcium–activated potassium channels in human B lymphocytes. Partiseti M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3361–8
Potassium channel conductance: a mechanism affecting hair growth both in vitro and in vivo. Buhl AE, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1992 Mar;98(3):315–9
Structure–activity studies of potassium channel opening in pinacidil–type cyanoguanidines, nitroethenediamines, thioureas, and ureas. Manley PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 12;35(12):2327–40
Patch–clamp studies on the anomalous mole fraction effect of the K+ channel in cytoplasmic droplets of Nitella: an attempt to distinguish between a multi–ion single–file pore and an enzyme kinetic model with lazy state. Draber S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Aug;123(2):183–90
Stretch activation of the Aplysia S–channel. Vandorpe DH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 May;127(3):205–14
Possible mechanism of ciliary stimulation by extracellular ATP: involvement of calcium–dependent potassium channels and exogenous Ca2+. Weiss T, et al.
J Membr Biol 1992 May;127(3):185–93
Effect of metabolic inhibition on the excitability of isolated hippocampal CA1 neurons: developmental aspects. Cummins TR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov;66(5):1471–82
Kinetics and voltage dependence of A–type currents on neonatal rat sensory neurons. McFarlane S, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1991 Oct;66(4):1380–91
Postnatal development of voltage–gated K currents on rat sympathetic neurons. McFarlane S, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1992 May;67(5):1291–300
Potassium current kinetics in bursting secretory neurons: effects of intracellular calcium. Martínez JJ, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1991 Nov;66(5):1455–61
Local serotonergic modulation of calcium–dependent potassium channels controls intersegmental coordination in the lamprey spinal cord. Matsushima T, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1992 Jun;67(6):1683–90
Calcium–dependent potassium currents in neurons from cat sensorimotor cortex. Schwindt PC, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1992 Jan;67(1):216–26
Patch–clamp study of postnatal development of CA1 neurons in rat hippocampal slices: membrane excitability and K+ currents. Spigelman I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul; 68(1):55–69
Physiological role of the transient potassium current in the pyloric circuit of the lobster stomatogastric ganglion. Tierney AJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar;67(3):599–609
Modulation by cAMP of a slowly activating potassium channel expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Blumenthal EM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;12(1):290–6
Properties and rundown of sodium–activated potassium channels in rat olfactory bulb neurons. Egan TM, et al.
J Neurosci 1992 May;12(5):1964–76
D2 dopamine receptor activation of potassium channels in identified rat lactotrophs: whole–cell and single–channel recording. Einhorn LC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 11(12):3727–37

Voltage-sensitive potassium channels in Drosophila photoreceptors. Hardie RC. **J Neurosci** 1991 Oct; 11(10):3079–95

Presynaptic calcium signals and transmitter release are modulated by calcium-activated potassium channels. Robitaille R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;12(1):297–305

Nicorandil: differential contribution of K+ channel opening and guanylate cyclase stimulation to its vasorelaxant effects on various endothelin-1-contracted arterial preparations. Comparison to aprikalim (RP 52891) and nitroglycerin. Borg C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov; 259(2):526–34

Characterization of sulfonylurea receptors and the action of potassium channel openers on cholinergic neurotransmission in guinea pig isolated small intestine. Zini S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):566–73

Voltage-dependent calcium and potassium channels in Schwann cells cultured from dorsal root ganglia of the mouse. Amédée T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Sep; 441:35–56

Delayed rectifier potassium channels in canine and porcine airway smooth muscle cells. Boyle JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb;447:329–50

A paradox concerning ion permeation of the delayed rectifier potassium ion channel in squid giant axons. Clay JR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec;444:499–511

Evidence that action potentials activate an internodal potassium conductance in lizard myelinated axons. David G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:277–301

Slow and fast transient potassium currents in cultured rat hippocampal cells. Ficker E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:431–55

Ionic currents of outer hair cells isolated from the guinea-pig cochlea. Housley GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Mar; 448:73–98

Role of ATP-sensitive K+ channels during anoxia: major differences between rat (newborn and adult) and turtle neurons. Jiang C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Mar; 448:599–612

Accounting for the Ca(2+)-dependent kinetics of single large-conductance Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels in rat skeletal muscle. McManus OB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Nov;443:739–77

Modulation of potassium channels in intact human T lymphocytes. Pahapill PA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:407–30

Muscarinic receptor hyperpolarizes cochlear hair cells of chick by activating Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels. Shigemoto T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Oct;442:669–90

Comparison of the serotonin-sensitive and Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels in Aplysia sensory neurons. Shuster MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:601–21

Voltage-activated potassium channels in blowfly photoreceptors and their role in light adaptation. Weckström M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:635–57

Alterations in macrophage free radical and tumor necrosis factor production by a potassium channel activator. Pogrebniak HW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Apr;52(4):395–400

Increased function of Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels in the resting state of carotid arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Asano M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992; 58 Suppl 2:396P

Ca(2+)-dependent K+ current of guinea pig vas deferens. Kato K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:399P

Regulation of arterial tone by potassium channels. Nelson MT. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:238P–242P (29 ref.)

Characterization of the vasodilatation by the K+ channel openers: cromakalim and pinacidil. Rhim BY, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:335P

K+ channel openers and insulin release. Lebrun P, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(11):795–806 (47 ref.)

Recording from calcium-activated potassium channels. Pallotta BS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;207:194–207

GTP-binding proteins and potassium channels involved in synaptic plasticity and learning. Nelson TJ, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1991;5(2–4):315–28 (104 ref.)

Inositol trisphosphate-dependent periodic activation of a Ca(2+)-activated K+ conductance in glucose-stimulated pancreatic beta-cells [see comments] Ammälä C, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 31;353(6347):849–52. Comment in: Nature 1992 May 7;357(6373):28.

Voltage-sensing residues in the S4 region of a mammalian K+ channel. Liman ER, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 24; 353(6346):752–6

Cloned neuronal IK(A) channels reopen during recovery from inactivation [see comments] Ruppersberg JP, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 17;353(6345):657–60. Comment in: Nature 1991 Oct 17;353(6345):603–4.

A peptide derived from the Shaker B K+ channel produces short and long blocks of reconstituted Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channels. Foster CD, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Aug; 9(2):229–36

Site-specific mutations in a minimal voltage-dependent K+ channel alter ion selectivity and open-channel block. Goldstein SA, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Sep;7(3):403–8

Two types of inactivation in Shaker K+ channels: effects of alterations in the carboxy-terminal region. Hoshi T, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Oct;7(4):547–56

Differences between the deep pores of K+ channels determined by an interacting pair of nonpolar amino acids. Kirsch GE, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Mar;8(3):499–505

Differential G protein-mediated coupling of D2 dopamine receptors to K+ and Ca2+ currents in rat anterior pituitary cells. Lledo PM, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Mar; 8(3):455–63

Incremental reductions of positive charge within the S4 region of a voltage-gated K+ channel result in corresponding decreases in gating charge. Logothetis DE, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Mar;8(3):531–40

Repulsion between tetraethylammonium ions in cloned voltage-gated potassium channels. Newland CF, et al. **Neuron** 1992 May;8(5):975–82

A K+ current in Xenopus muscle cells which shows inactivation. Moody-Corbett F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Feb;3(2):153–6

Two classes of potassium currents in Xenopus muscle cells in young cultures. Moody-Corbett F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Apr;3(4):319–22

Lithium block of outward current channels in Helix neurons. Junge D. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):82–4

Potassium currents contributing to action potential repolarization in dissociated cultured rat superior cervical sympathetic neurones. Marsh SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):298–302

Glibenclamide inhibits a voltage-gated K+ current in the human neuroblastoma cell line SH-SY5Y. Reeve HL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):37–40

K+ channel involvement in induction of synaptic enhancement by mast cell degranulating (MCD) peptide. Kondo T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Apr;13(3):207–16

K+ and Ca2+ channel blockers may enhance or depress sympathetic transmitter release via a Ca(2+)-dependent mechanism "upstream" of the release site. Stjärne L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):673–92

Grafted neostriatal neurons express a late-developing transient potassium current. Surmeier DJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jun;48(4):849–56

Atrial membranes contain nucleoside diphosphate kinase (NDPK) activity: its role in regulation of muscarinic K+ channels. Heidbüchel H, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1721–7

Ca-dependent K channels in smooth muscle cells permeabilized by beta-escin recorded using the cell-attached patch-clamp technique. Muraki K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Apr;420(5–6):461–9

Ca2+ and Mg-ATP activated potassium channels from rat pulmonary artery. Robertson BE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 May;421(1):97–9

K+ and Cl- currents in freshly isolated rat osteoclasts. Sims SM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Oct;419(3–4):358–70

Potassium currents of rat basilar artery smooth muscle cells. Stockbridge N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 May;421(1):37–42

A small-conductance charybdotoxin-sensitive, apamin-resistant Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel in aortic smooth muscle cells (A7r5 line and primary culture). Van Renterghem C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Apr; 420(5–6):417–23

Evidence for contribution of Ca2+ storage sites on unitary K+ channel currents in inside-out membrane of rabbit portal vein. Xiong ZL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jan; 420(1):112–4

Potassium channels in renal epithelial transport regulation. Lang F, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1992 Jan;72(1):1–32 (537 ref.)

Early persistent activation of sperm K+ channels by the egg peptide speract. Babcock DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6001–5

A peptide from the Drosophila Shaker K+ channel inhibits a voltage-gated K+ channel in basolateral membranes of Necturus enterocytes. Dubinsky WP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1770–4

Classical conditioning and protein kinase C activation regulate the same single potassium channel in Hermissenda crassicornis photoreceptors. Etcheberrigaray R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7184–8

Overexpression of an Aplysia shaker K+ channel gene modifies the electrical properties and synaptic efficacy of identified Aplysia neurons. Kaang BK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1;89(3):1133–7

Extracellular K+ specifically modulates a rat brain K+ channel. Pardo LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2466–70

Inward-rectifying K+ channels in guard cells provide a mechanism for low-affinity K+ uptake. Schroeder JI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11583–7

Calcium-activated potassium channels mediate prejunctional inhibition of peripheral sensory nerves. Stretton D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1325–9

ATP is a coupling modulator of parallel Na,K-ATPase–K-channel activity in the renal proximal tubule. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6418–22

Opening of glibenclamide-sensitive K+ channels in follicular cells promotes Xenopus oocyte maturation. Wibrand F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):5133–7

Swapping of functional domains in voltage-gated K+ channels. Stocker M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Aug 22;245(1313):101–7

The importance of K+ channel rectification to cardiac repolarization. Courtney KR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:177–82

Molecular basis of gating charge immobilization in Shaker potassium channels. Bezanilla F, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 1;254(5032):679–83

Regulation of arterial tone by activation of calcium-dependent potassium channels. Brayden JE, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 24;256(5056):532–5

An amino acid mutation in a potassium channel that prevents inhibition by protein kinase C. Busch AE, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 27;255(5052):1705–7

GAP domains responsible for ras p21-dependent inhibition of muscarinic atrial K+ channel currents [see comments] Martin GA, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 10;255(5041):192–4. Comment in: Science 1992 Jan 10;255(5041):159.

The size of gating charge in wild-type and mutant Shaker potassium channels. Schoppa NE, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 27;255(5052):1712–5

Trypsin-sensitive, rapid inactivation of a calcium-activated potassium channel. Solaro CR, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 18; 257(5077):1694–8

A point mutation of the alpha 2-adrenoceptor that blocks coupling to potassium but not calcium currents. Surprenant A, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 14;257(5072):977–80

Regulation of apical membrane Na and K channels in rat renal collecting tubules by aldosterone. Palmer LG, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1992 Jan;12(1):37–43 (39 ref.)

Enhancement of potassium ion activity in cat hippocampus during REM sleep. Satoh T, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Feb;14(1):2–4

ATP-sensitive K+ channels mediate an IPSP in dorsal horn neurones elicited by sensory stimulation. Salter MW, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Jul;11(3):214–20

An essential 'set' of K+ channels conserved in flies, mice and humans. Salkoff L, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 May; 15(5):161–6 (56 ref.)

A small K+ channel looms large. Philipson LH, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Jan;13(1):8–11 (26 ref.)

A slowly inactivating K+ current in retinal ganglion cells from postnatal rat. Sucher NJ, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Feb;8(2):171–6

Effects of hypoxia on a potassium channel in cat cerebral arterial muscle cells. Bonnet P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 7:25–7

Potassium channel activation, hyperpolarization, and vascular relaxation. Siegel G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 7:9–24

Potassium channels and modulating factors of channel functions in the human myometrium. Tritthart HA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 7:29–33

[Advance in pharmacology of potassium channels in cardiovascular system and their clinical use] Wu Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;72(3):180–3 (26 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Function and pharmacology of potassium channels in heart and vessels] Carmeliet E. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Apr; 85(4):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of ion conductance in the cortical collecting duct] Schlatter E. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 3;69(13):610–7 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The inner ear as an electrosensory sense organ] Mark HE, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Jul;70(7):340–9 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[K+ and Ca++ currents in hair cells isolated from the semicircular canals of the frog] Masetto S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 May;67(5):493–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ion channels] Yamashita N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun 10;80(6):941–6 **(Jpn)**

[K+ channels: their function and structure in NG-108-15 neuroblastoma cells] Higashida H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1992 Apr;64(4):219–36 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Temperature dependence of the conductivity of individual potential-dependent K+-channels in mollusk neurons] Tseeb VE, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Sep-Oct;36(5):810–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efferent potential-dependent ionic currents developing in frog myoblast culture] Luk'lanenko VI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(1):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Arachidonic acid inhibits the secretory K+ channel of cortical collecting duct of rat kidney. Wang W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):F554–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Subcellular segregation of two A-type K+ channel proteins in rat central neurons. Sheng M, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Aug; 9(2):271–84

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral rehydration therapy in the management of acute diarrhoea. Pierce NF. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Jun; 33(3):284–91

Efficacy of lignocaine in alleviating potassium chloride infusion pain [published erratum appears in Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 Aug;20(3):399] Lim ET, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):196–8

Effects of central bolus injections of potassium chloride on arterial potassium concentration in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. McCall BB, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Oct;4(5):571–6

A comparison of the effects of central v peripheral bolus injections of potassium chloride on aortic root potassium concentrations in swine. Scheller MS, et al.

J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Apr;3(2):172–5
Potassium substitution via the oral route: does its efficacy depend on the anion of the potassium salt? Meyer-Lehnert H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1991 Oct 31;69(17):797–801
Fetal intracardiac potassium chloride injection to avoid the hopeless resuscitation of an abnormal abortus: II. Ethical issues [see comments] Fletcher JC, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1992 Aug;80(2):310–3. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Aug;80(2):300.
Fetal intracardiac potassium chloride injection to avoid the hopeless resuscitation of an abnormal abortus: I. Clinical issues [see comments] Isada NB, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1992 Aug;80(2):296–9. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Aug;80(2):300.
Influence of osmolarity of solutions used for K+ contraction on relaxant responses to pinacidil, verapamil, theophylline and terbutaline in isolated airway smooth muscle. Nielsen-Kudsk JE, et al. Pharmacol Toxicol 1992 Jan; 70(1):46–9
Research note: sodium and potassium chloride drinking water supplementation effects on acid-base balance and plasma corticosterone in broilers reared in thermoneutral and heat-distressed environments. Deyhim F, et al. Poult Sci 1991 Dec;70(12):2551–3

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric detection of trace amounts of organic compounds in the intravenous solution Infusio Darrowi. Lesko J, et al. J Chromatogr 1992 Jun 19;603(1–2):294–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism by endothelin of centrally mediated cardiovascular effects of potassium in anaesthetized rats. Shah J, et al. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1992 Feb; 19(2):89–94
Different potency of endothelium-derived relaxing factors against thromboxane, endothelin, and potassium chloride in intramyocardial porcine coronary arteries. Noll G, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1991 Jul;18(1):120–6

BLOOD

KCl cotransport in HbAA and HbSS red cells: activation by intracellular acidity and disappearance during maturation. Ellory JC, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1991; 307:47–57

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of edge birefringence. Oldenbourg R. Biophys J 1991 Sep;60(3):629–41
Effective recovery by KCl precipitation of highly diluted muscle proteins solubilized with sodium dodecyl sulfate. Carraro U, et al. Electrophoresis 1991 Dec;12(12):1005–10
Factors affecting the formulation of sustained release potassium chloride tablets. Senel S, et al. Pharmazie 1991 Nov;46(11):792–5
[Comparison of two commercial potassium chloride tablets for slow-release in an in vitro dissolution test] Wu PC, et al. Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Mar; 8(3):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Ion transport regulation of lung liquid secretion in foetal lambs. Carlton DP, et al. J Dev Physiol 1992 Feb; 17(2):99–107
Hypertonicity in fused Madin-Darby canine kidney cells: transient rise in NaHCO3 followed by sustained KCl accumulation. Wojnowski L, et al. Pflugers Arch 1991 Aug; 419(1):43–50

PHARMACOKINETICS

A single blind normal volunteer bioavailability study of a new microencapsulated potassium chloride tablet compared with two reference potassium formulations. Caplain H, et al. Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1991 Jul–Sep; 16(3):241–4
Formulation, bioavailability, and pharmacokinetics of sustained-release potassium chloride tablets. Senel S, et al. Pharm Res 1991 Oct;8(10):1313–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Energetics of muscarinic stimulation of smooth muscle. Levin RM, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1992;311:323–4
Yersinia enterocolitica enteritis affects rabbit intestinal longitudinal smooth muscle function. Scott RB, et al. Am J Physiol 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):G278–84
Preparation of representative homogenates of biological tissues: effect of salt on protein extraction. Upreti GC, et al. Anal Biochem 1991 Nov 1;198(2):298–301
Effect of metabolic inhibitors, methylxanthines, antioxidants, alkali metals, and corn oil on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine carcinogenicity in rats. Balansky R, et al. Anticancer Res 1992 May-Jun;12(3):933–40
Effect of depolarizing agents on the Ca(2+)-independent and Ca(2+)-dependent release of [3H]GABA from sheep brain synaptosomes. Santos MS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1992 Jul 22;44(2):301–8
The relationship of KCl- and prostaglandin F2 alpha-mediated increases in tension of the porcine coronary artery with changes in intracellular Ca2+ measured with fura-2. Balwierczak JL. Br J Pharmacol 1991 Oct; 104(2):373–8
Attenuated responses to endothelin-1, KCl and CaCl2, but not noradrenaline, of aortae from rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus. Fulton DJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1991 Dec;104(4):928–32
Ca2+ ion sequestration by guinea-pig tracheal cartilage: its influence on trachealis reactivity to KCl. Gupta P, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1991 Sep;104(1):123–7
Neostriatal dopaminergic terminals prevent the GABAergic involvement in the mu- and delta-opioid inhibition of KCl-evoked endogenous acetylcholine release. Arenas E, et al. Brain Res 1991 Aug 16;556(2):349–52
Effect of KCl on the interactions between NADPH:cytochrome P-450 reductase and either cytochrome c, cytochrome b5 or cytochrome P-450 in octyl glucoside micelles. Nisimoto Y, et al. Eur J Biochem 1992 Mar 15;204(3):1075–82
Alpha 1-adrenoceptors mediate the responses to BHT-920 and rauwolscine in dog mesenteric artery after partial depolarization by KCl. Guan YY, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1991 Aug 6;200(2–3):283–7
Effect of aging on contractile response to KCl, norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in isolated human basilar artery. Hatake K, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1992 May;23(3):417–20
Immunocytochemical localization of cAMP and cGMP in cells of the rat carotid body following natural and pharmacological stimulation. Wang ZZ, et al. Histochemistry 1991;96(6):523–30
The influence of rapid potassium administration on hemodynamics and endogenous catecholamine production during extracorporeal circulation. Späth P, et al. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Apr;3(2):176–80
Insulin attenuates vasoconstriction induced by noradrenaline, serotonin and potassium chloride in rat mesenteric resistance arteries. Wambach GK, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1991 Dec;9(6):S198–9
Specificity of mono- and divalent salt transduction mechanisms in frog gustation evidenced by cobalt chloride treatment. Herness MS. J Neurophysiol 1991 Aug; 66(2):580–9
Membrane depolarization by isotonic or hypertonic KCl: differential effects on mRNA levels of tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine beta-hydroxylase mRNA in PC12 cells. Kilbourne EJ, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1991 Dec; 40(2–3):193–202
In vivo effects of different antispasmodic drugs on the rat bladder contractions induced by topically applied KCl. Angelico P, et al. J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods 1992 Mar; 27(1):33–9
Mutations in the "zinc fingers" or in the N-terminal region of the DNA binding domain of the human glucocorticosteroid receptor facilitate its salt-induced transformation, but do not modify hormone binding. Segard-Maurel I, et al. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1992 Mar;41(3–8):727–32
Effect of captopril on aldosterone response to potassium infusion in primary aldosteronism. Fallo F, et al. Miner Electrolyte Metab 1991;17(3):185–9
Effect of potassium chloride on cytosolic calcium of brain synaptosomes of rats with chronic renal failure. Koureta P, et al. Miner Electrolyte Metab 1991;17(3):194–7
The effect of culture and membrane potential on Go alpha expression in neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Foster KA, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1991 May 29–Jun 12;104(1–2):63–72
Effects of anoxia on the biphasic response of isolated strips of rabbit bladder to field stimulation, bethanechol, methoxamine and KCl. Bilgen A, et al. Pharmacology 1992; 44(5):283–9
[Pharmacologic characteristics of human neurogenic bladder: response to KCl, carbachol, ATP and CaCl2] Saito M, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Dec; 82(12):1947–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Combined effects of substances on the taste of water] Goncharov SI, et al. Gig Sanit 1991 May;(5):87–8 (Rus)
[Acute effects of the administration of potassium on the organ uptake of Tl+ in the rabbit] Careaga-Olivares J, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1990 Jul–Sep;21(3):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potassium chloride dentrifrice as a desensitizing agent [letter] Salvato AR. Br Dent J 1991 Sep 7;171(5):122
Patient preference study of two potassium chloride supplements: Slow-K and Micro-K 10 Extencaps. Zukof M. Clin Ther 1991 May-Jun;13(3):425–9
Comparison of separate versus simultaneous administration of potassium supplement with the diuretic bumetanide. Kubik MM, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 1977;5(3):273–8
Potassium chloride lowers blood pressure and causes natriuresis in older patients with hypertension. Smith SR, et al. J Am Soc Nephrol 1992 Feb;2(8):1302–9

POTASSIUM CYANIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Radioprotection of lethally irradiated animals: formulation and correlations. Schubert J. Health Phys 1991 Dec; 61(6):863–9

ANALYSIS

[A photometric method of analysis of cyanides] Beliakov AA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1991;(12):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMISTRY

13C NMR of cyanylated flavodoxin from Megasphaera elsdenii and of thiocyanate model compounds. Doherty GM, et al. Biochemistry 1992 Sep 1;31(34):7922–30

METABOLISM

Photochemical and ligand-exchange properties of the cyanide complex of fully reduced cytochrome c oxidase. Hill BC, et al. Biochem J 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):355–60

PHARMACOLOGY

Increase in the expression of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in isolated, neonatal rat cardiac myocytes treated with potassium cyanide. Gajewski M, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 1991;38(1):61–5
Protective effect of the dimer of 16,16-diMePGB1 against KCN-induced mitochondrial failure in hepatocytes. Park Y, et al. Am J Physiol 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C405–11
Cyanide induces Ca(2+)-dependent and -independent release of glutamate from mouse brain slices. Patel MN, et al. Neurosci Lett 1991 Sep 30;131(1):42–4
Mechanism of cyanide inhibition of the blood-clotting, vitamin K-dependent carboxylase. Dowd P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10583–5
Protective effect of dicalciphor during mitochondrial failure. Park Y, et al. Ren Fail 1992;14(3):303–6

POISONING

Cyanide intoxication in mice through different routes and its prophylaxis by alpha-ketoglutarate. Bhattacharya R, et al. Biomed Environ Sci 1991 Dec;4(4):452–60
Extrapyramidal disturbances after cyanide poisoning (first MRT-investigation of the brain). Messing B. J Neural Transm Suppl 1991;33:141–7
Delayed cyanide induced dystonia. Valenzuela R, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1992 Mar;55(3):198–9

TOXICITY

Link between L-3-cyanoalanine synthase activity and differential cyanide sensitivity of insects. Meyers DM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1991 Oct 10;1075(2):195–7
Toxicity of potassium cyanide added to fresh fruit and juice. Chadha RK, et al. Food Chem Toxicol 1991 Oct; 29(10):681–4
Cyanide-induced increases in plasma catecholamines: relationship to acute toxicity. Kanthasamy AG, et al. Neurotoxicology 1991 Winter;12(4):777–84
Protective effect of NG-nitro-L-arginine (N5-[imino(nitroamino)methyl]-L-ornithine) against cyanide-induced convulsions in mice. Yamamoto H. Toxicology 1992;71(3):277–83
Protection against cyanide toxicity by oral alpha-ketoglutaric acid. Dulaney MD Jr, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1991 Dec; 33(6):571–5

POTASSIUM DEFICIENCY

see related
HYPOKALEMIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diuretic-induced potassium and magnesium deficiency: relation to drug-induced QT prolongation, cardiac arrhythmias and sudden death [editorial] Singh BN, et al. J Hypertens 1992 Apr;10(4):301–16

COMPLICATIONS

Potassium deficiency and sudden unexplained nocturnal death [letter; comment] Feest TG, et al. Lancet 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1406. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):930–2.
Potassium and sudden death [letter; comment] Links TP, et al. Lancet 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1457. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):930–2.
Pathogenesis of sudden unexplained nocturnal death (lai tai) and endemic distal renal tubular acidosis [see comments] Nimmannit S, et al. Lancet 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):930–2. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1406. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1457.
Clinical quiz. Chronic potassium deficiency. Morin D, et al. Pediatr Nephrol 1991 Sep;5(5):669–70

METABOLISM

Effects of growth hormone on growth and muscle Na(+)-K+ pump concentration in K(+)-deficient rats. Dørup I, et al. Am J Physiol 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):E511–7
Insulin-like growth factor I in initial renal hypertrophy in potassium-depleted rats. Flyvbjerg A, et al. Am J Physiol 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):F1023–31
Renal ammoniagenesis in man with chronic potassium depletion. Tizianello A, et al. Contrib Nephrol 1991; 92:114–8
Renal ammoniagenesis in humans with chronic potassium

depletion. Tizianello A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Oct; 40(4):772–8

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric analysis of kidney hypertrophy in rats after chronic potassium depletion. Elger M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):F656–67

The effects of dietary potassium depletion on the ultrastructure of cardiac ventricular myocytes in rabbits: a morphometric study. Skepper JN, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Dec; 179:59–65

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic K depletion stimulates rat renal brush-border membrane Na–citrate cotransporter. Levi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):F767–73

Discordant aspects of aldosterone resistance in potassium depletion. Mujais SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):F972–9

URINE

Urinary prostanoid excretion in healthy women with different degrees of induced potassium depletion. Agnoli GC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 May;46(1):21–6

VETERINARY

Taurine depletion and cardiovascular disease in adult cats fed a potassium-depleted acidified diet. Dow SW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;53(3):402–5

Effect of whole-body potassium depletion on plasma, erythrocyte, and middle gluteal muscle potassium concentration of healthy, adult horses. Johnson PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;52(10):1676–83

POTASSIUM DICHROMATE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dermatologic problems of musicians [letter; comment] Nethercott JR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 1):870. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Apr;22(4):657–63. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Feb;24(2 Pt 1):321. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Feb;24(2 Pt 1):321–2.

[Effect of potassium bichromate on mucous membranes of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses in animal experiments] Kornitskiĭ MA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991; (6):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative effects of potassium dichromate on the mutagenicity of some nitrohydrocarbons and methylating agents. Sakai K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr;48(4):541–8

Impact of chromium on lipoperoxidative processes and subsequent operation of the glutathione cycle in rat renal system. Sengupta T, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun;29(3):287–90

TOXICITY

Protective effects of thiol compounds on chromate-induced cytotoxicity in HeLa cells. Susa N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):281–8

Ultrastructural observations in testicular tissue of chromium-treated rats. Murthy RC, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(5):443–7

Effect of hexavalent chromium on testicular maturation in the rat. Saxena DK, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1990;4(3):223–8

Embryotoxicity and fetotoxicity of orally administered hexavalent chromium in mice. Trivedi B, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1989;3(4):275–8

Effects of probenecid and acivicin on potassium dichromate–induced acute nephrotoxicity in mice. De Ceaurriz J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Dec;59(1–3):139–45

[Methodological approaches to the morphological assessment of the skin under slight toxic effects] Bonashevskaia TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Sep;(9):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POTASSIUM IODIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experience in the treatment of open fractures of shin bones by means of bitemporal ultra-high frequency electric field and transcerebral electrophoresis] Diusembaev AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Sep;(9):43–4 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Iodide penetration into lipid bilayers as a probe of membrane lipid organization. Langner M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Dec;60(2):127–32

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of triiodothyronine, triiodothyroacetic acid, iopanoic acid and iodide on the thyrotropin-releasing hormone–induced thyrotropin release from superfused rat pituitary fragments. Szabolcs I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct;125(4):427–34

Thyroid autoregulation: evidence for an action of iodoarachidonates and iodide at the cell membrane level. Krawiec L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jul;23(7):321–5

[Morphofunctional shifts in the thyroid and liver and a change in the thyroid hormone level in the blood with the internal use of iodine-containing waters] Korolev IuN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of hyperthyroidism with potassium iodide. Philippou G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991 May; 97(2–3):308–11

Impaired intrathyroidal iodine organification and iodine-induced hypothyroidism in euthyroid women with a previous episode of postpartum thyroiditis. Roti E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):958–63

Clinical, laboratory and immunologic effects of the treatment of endemic goiter with T4, T3 and KI. Koutras DA, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1990 Aug;2(2):81–8

Stillbirth and perinatal weak calf syndrome [letter; comment] Hateley GO. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 7;129(10):228. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Aug 3;129(5):99.

[Treatment with potassium iodide following nuclear reactor accident] Goldman M, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Aug; 123(3–4):139–42 **(Heb)**

[Clinical evaluation of intestinal absorption and use of potassium iodide in order to increase effectiveness of therapeutic measures in pneumoconiosis of coal miners] Vankhanen VV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(7):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POTASSIUM MAGNESIUM ASPARAGINATE see **POTASSIUM MAGNESIUM ASPARTATE**

POTASSIUM MAGNESIUM ASPARTATE

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of rapid potassium administration on hemodynamics and endogenous catecholamine production during extracorporeal circulation. Späth P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):176–80

THERAPEUTIC USE

Restoring sinus rhythm after intraoperatively occurring isorhythmic AV dissociation by the use of K–Mg aspartate or Mg aspartate. Knüttgen D, et al. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1990;9(6):303–8

POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE

Electron microscopic studies of the endoplasmic reticulum in whole-mount cultured cells fixed with potassium permanganate. Song J, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1991 Oct; 107(2):106–15

CHEMISTRY

Potassium permanganate as an in situ probe for B–Z and Z–Z junctions. Jiang H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6943–8

POISONING

[Potassium permanganate poisoning in infancy] Hershkovitz E, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 May 1;120(9):512–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

TOXICITY

Mutation of potassium permanganate– and hydrogen peroxide–treated plasmid pZ189 replicating in CV–1 monkey kidney cells. Akman SA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Oct;261(2):123–30

POTASSIUM PUMP see **SODIUM-POTASSIUM PUMP**

POTASSIUM RADIOISOTOPES

ANALYSIS

Hazard assessment of video display terminals [letter; comment] Slaback LA Jr. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Feb; 53(2):A78. Comment on: Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1991 Aug;52(8):324–31.

Projected operator dose rate due to radioactivity of CRT screens [letter] Walsh ML, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Feb;53(2):A78

Radioactive contamination of food sampled in the areas of the USSR affected by the Chernobyl disaster. de Ruig WG, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):545–8

Concentrations of radiocesium and potassium in basidiomycetes collected in Japan. Muramatsu Y, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jun;105:29–39

[Radioactivity of fodder mixtures for poultry and swine] Dziura A, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990;30(1–2):103–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POTATOES

Deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance studies of potato starch hydration. Yakubu PI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 302:585–97

Evaluation of boiled potato peel as a wound dressing. Dattatreya RM, et al. **Burns** 1991 Aug;17(4):323–8

Colonic fermentation of potato starch after a freeze–thaw cycle. Scheppach W, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Nov; 36(11):1601–5

[Effects of sodium chloride on destruction of microorganisms by microwave heating in potatoes] Hayashi M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Jun;38(6):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Cathepsin D inhibitor from potato reverses inhibition of collagen biosynthesis in wounded skin of rats with experimental diabetes. Palka J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991; 38(1):115–8

Chitin-binding proteins in potato (Solanum tuberosum L.) tuber. Characterization, immunolocalization and effects of wounding. Millar DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):813–21

Glycoalkaloid and nitrate content of potatoes as affected by method of selenium application. Munshi CB, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Apr–Jun;33:121–7

Comparison of an HPTLC and an HPLC procedure for the determination of chlorpropham, propham and thiabendazole residues in potatoes. Corti P, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Sep–Oct;8(5):607–15

The effects of microwave–baking and oven–baking on thiabendazole residues in potatoes. Friar PM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Sep–Oct;8(5):617–26

Determination of potato glycoalkaloids and their aglycone in blood serum by high–performance liquid chromatography. Application to pharmacokinetic studies in humans. Hellenäs KE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 3; 573(1):69–78

Influence of the physicochemical properties and concentration of native and modified potato starch on the release of a hydrophobic drug from hard gelatin capsules. De Beukelaer P, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1991 Jul–Aug; 46(4):252–60

A simple and quick gas chromatographic method for the determination of propham and chlorpropham in potatoes. Beernaert H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1991 Nov; 193(5):433–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of aspartic proteinase inhibitors from potato at the gene, cDNA and protein levels. Strukelj B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul;373(7):477–82

The general mitochondrial processing peptidase from potato is an integral part of cytochrome c reductase of the respiratory chain. Braun HP, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Sep; 11(9):3219–27

Tissue distribution and change in potato starch phosphorylase mRNA levels in wounded tissue and sprouting tubers. Bhatt AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 15;204(3):971–5

Phenylalanine ammonia–lyase in potato (Solanum tuberosum L.). Genomic complexity, structural comparison of two selected genes and modes of expression. Joos HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):621–9

Effect of calcium ions and inhibitors on internal NAD(P)H dehydrogenases in plant mitochondria. Rasmusson AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):617–23

Studies on the induction of cinnamic acid 4–hydroxylase in potato tuber. Deshpande AS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jun;28(3):193–7

Comparative affinity labeling with reactive UDP–glucose analogues: possible locations of five lysyl residues around the substrate bound to potato tuber UDP–glucose pyrophosphorylase. Kazuta Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;110(5):708–13

Structural investigations by extended X–ray absorption fine structure spectroscopy of the iron center of mitochondrial aconitase in higher plant cells. Jordanov J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16775–8

Potato tuber type H phosphorylase isozyme. Molecular cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of a full–length cDNA in Escherichia coli. Mori H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18446–53

Maturation and subcellular compartmentation of potato starch phosphorylase. Brisson N, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 May; 1(5):559–66

GENETICS

Isolation of a potato U6 small nuclear RNA gene. Hu YQ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):340S

Cloning and characterisation of a U6 small nuclear RNA gene from potato. Hu YQ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 2;1129(1):90–2

The ADP/ATP translocator from potato has a long amino–terminal extension. Emmermann M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Nov;20(5):405–10

Inhibition of the ADP–glucose pyrophosphorylase in transgenic potatoes leads to sugar–storing tubers and influences tuber formation and expression of tuber storage protein genes. Müller–Röber B, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr; 11(4):1229–38

Expression of a synthetic gene encoding potato carboxypeptidase inhibitor using a bacterial secretion vector. Molina MA, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 15;116(2):129–38

Sequence variation and linkage of potato U2snRNA-encoding genes established by PCR. Waugh R, et al. **Gene** 1991 Nov 15;107(2):197–204

The 5'-terminal sequence of potato leafroll virus RNA: evidence of recombination between virus and host RNA. Mayo MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Oct;72 (Pt 10):2591–5

Molecular characterisation of inter- and intra-specific somatic hybrids of potato using randomly amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD) markers. Baird E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jun;233(3):469–75

Cytochrome c1 from potato: a protein with a presequence for targeting to the mitochondrial intermembrane space. Braun HP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jan;231(2):217–25

Identification and structural characterization of further DNA elements in the potato and pepper genomes homologous to the transposable element-like insertion Tst1. Kikuchi S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Dec;230(3):494–8

Cloning and expression analysis of a potato cDNA that encodes branching enzyme: evidence for co-expression of starch biosynthetic genes. Kossmann J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Nov;230(1–2):39–44

The R1 gene conferring race-specific resistance to Phytophthora infestans in potato is located on potato chromosome V. Leonards-Schippers C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 May;233(1–2):278–83

Cloning, expression, and sequence conservation of pathogenesis-related gene transcripts of potato. Matton DP, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6):325–31

Structural analysis and activation by fungal infection of a gene encoding a pathogenesis-related protein in potato. Taylor JL, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1990 Mar-Apr;3(2):72–7

Evolutionary conservation of the spliceosomal protein, U2B". Simpson GG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5213–7

Functional analysis of the 3' control region of the potato wound-inducible proteinase inhibitor II gene. An G, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Jan;1(1):115–22

Identification of enhancer elements in the upstream region of the nuclear photosynthetic gene ST-LS1. Stockhaus J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Aug;1(8):805–13

Regulation of Agrobacterium tumefaciens T-cyt gene expression in leaves of transgenic potato (Solanum tuberosum L. cv. Désirée) is strongly influenced by plant culture conditions. Dymock D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):711–25

Heterozygosity in tetraploid potatoes revealed by rDNA polymorphism analysis of their dihaploid progenies: a contribution to chromosome assignment. Gruber V. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;17(5):1045–54

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA-clone coding for potato type A phytochrome. Heyer A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(3):535–44

The nuclear factor SP8BF binds to the 5'-upstream regions of three different genes coding for major proteins of sweet potato tuberous roots. Ishiguro S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(1):97–108

Sugar response element enhances wound response of potato proteinase inhibitor II promoter in transgenic tobacco. Kim SR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;17(5):973–83

A detailed study of the regulation and evolution of the two classes of patatin genes in Solanum tuberosum L. Liu XY, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;17(6):1139–54

Comparison of the primary sequences of two potato tuber ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase subunits. Nakata PA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;17(5):1089–93

Phenotypic changes in T-cyt-transformed potato plants are consistent with enhanced sensitivity of specific cell types to normal regulation by root-derived cytokinin. Ooms G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):727–43

Regulation of lysine synthesis in transgenic potato plants expressing a bacterial dihydrodipicolinate synthase in their chloroplasts. Perl A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Aug; 19(5):815–23

Potato granule-bound starch synthase promoter-controlled GUS expression: regulation of expression after transient and stable transformation. van der Steege G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;20(1):19–30

Characterization and expression of U1snRNA genes from potato. Vaux P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;19(6):959–71

Expression of a chimaeric granule-bound starch synthase-GUS gene in transgenic potato plants. Visser RG, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):691–9

Translation of potato virus S RNA in vitro: evidence of protein processing. Foster GD, et al. **Virus Genes** 1992 Jan; 6(1):47–52

Effects of antisense oligodeoxynucleotide hybridization on in vitro translation of potato virus Y RNA. Levis C, et al. **Virus Genes** 1992 Jan;6(1):33–46

[Obtaining transgenic Solanum tuberosum potato plants with active bacterial genes xyl and T-cyt effecting the phytohormone balance] Krasheninnikova LV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Nov;(11):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Large bowel fermentation in rats eating processed potatoes. Mathers JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Sep;66(2):313–29

Anion uniport in plant mitochondria is mediated by a Mg(2+)-insensitive inner membrane anion channel. Beavis AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3079–87

DNA-binding properties of cloned TATA-binding protein from potato tubers. Holdsworth MJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;19(3):455–64

Experiments on the seasonality of the cesium translocation in cereals, potatoes and vegetables. Voigt G, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1991;30(4):295–303

MICROBIOLOGY

Evidence for subgenomic RNAs in leaves infected with an Andean strain of potato virus S. Foster GD, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 May;35(3):260–7

Biological suppression of potato ring rot by fluorescent pseudomonads. de la Cruz AR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):1986–91

DNA relatedness among strains of the sweet potato pathogen Streptomyces ipomoea (Person and Martin 1940) Waksman and Henrici 1948. Labeda DP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):532–5

Examination of potato virus X proteins synthesized in infected tobacco plants. Price M. **J Virol** 1992 Sep; 66(9):5658–61

Visualization of a luteovirus in the vector aphid's body by two gold immunolabelling techniques: a comparative study. Garret A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Nov;35(1):93–107

Sensitivity and specificity of nucleic acid probes for potato leafroll luteovirus detection. Robinson DJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Sep-Oct;34(2):209–19

Molecular variation between ordinary and Andean strains of potato virus S. Foster GD. **Res Virol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 142(5):413–6 (29 ref.)

Analysis of the virulence modulating region of potato spindle tuber viroid (PSTVd) by site-directed mutagenesis. Hammond RW. **Virology** 1992 Apr;187(2):654–62

Molecular analysis of a resistance-breaking strain of potato virus X. Kavanagh T, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug; 189(2):609–17

[Complete nucleotide sequence of genomic RNA of the potato M-virus] Zavriev SK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 May-Jun;25(3):761–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Prosomes (proteasomes) of higher plants. Schliephacke M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;55(1):114–21

POTENTIOMETRY

Individual custom-designed modelling for the finite element method to be used in the forward calculation of a body surface isopotential map. Oguri KK, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1991;3(4):259–68

Evaluation of thermodynamic ionization constants by computation of spectrophotometric and potentiometric experimental data obtained simultaneously from a flow system. González JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jun; 81(6):592–6

METHODS

Evaluation of transient responses of ammonia-selective potentiometric electrodes for quantitative applications. Love MD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Jun 1;64(11):1269–76

Ektachem slides for direct potentiometric determination of sodium in plasma: effect of natremia, blood pH, and type of electrolyte reference fluid on concordance with flame photometry and other potentiometric methods. Boeyckens A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan;38(1):114–8

New enzymatic CO2 slide on the Ektachem 700 XR analyzer eliminates interference from nitrate/nitrite ions [letter] Daoud EW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan;38(1):168–9

STANDARDS

Standardization of sodium/potassium revisited [editorial; comment] Burritt MF. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8 Pt 1):1401 . Comment on: Clin Chem 1992 Aug;38(8 Pt 1):1459–65.

POTT'S DISEASE see **TUBERCULOSIS, SPINAL**

POULTRY

Issues facing researchers. Ottinger MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Aug;71(8):1322–4

Lactic acid fermentation of broiler processing waste: physical properties and chemical analyses. Russell SM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr;71(4):765–70

[Structure of the domestic animal stock in the old jurisdictions of the Federal Republic of Germany] Neander E. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Jul;98(7):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioactivity of fodder mixtures for poultry and swine] Dziura A, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990;30(1–2):103–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Air sanitation of poultry farms with the forest balm mark A] Olefir AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jun;(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Associated chronic diseases in workers of poultry farms] Katuntseva NA, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(2):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Industrial traumatism among the workers in poultry plants] Nushtaev IA. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Risk factors and transmission routes of the causative agents of campylobacteriosis in commercial poultry plants] Cherkasskiĭ BL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Dec;(12):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Glomerular size and volume distributions for cranial, medial, and caudal divisions of domestic fowl kidneys. Wideman RF, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Apr;232(4):512–9

[Skin and plumage changes in domestic birds. II. Plumage changes] Bartels T, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Jun; 20(3):275–81 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Detection of aflatoxin B1 in plasma of fowl receiving feed naturally contaminated with aflatoxin B1. Hirano K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):1083–5

Effects of temperature and pH on osmotic fragility of erythrocytes of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus) and guinea-fowl (Numida meleagris). Oyewale JO. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan;52(1):1–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cell culture as a tool for the study of poultry skeletal muscle development. McFarland DC. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3 Suppl):818–29 (95 ref.)

Monokines in growth and development. Klasing KC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Aug;70(8):1781–9 (52 ref.)

Growth hormone and insulin-like growth factors in poultry growth: required, optimal, or ineffective? Vasilatos-Younken R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Aug; 70(8):1764–80 (155 ref.)

METABOLISM

Biphasic effect of calcium on luteinizing hormone-stimulated cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production in granulosa cells of the fowl (Gallus domesticus). Jamaluddin M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Apr;46(4):698–704

Methodology for achieving pigment specifications. Fletcher DL. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr;71(4):733–43 (70 ref.)

The use of high-performance liquid chromatography for studying pigmentation. Hamilton PB. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr; 71(4):718–24 (20 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Plasmid profiles as an epidemiological marker in Salmonella enterica serovar berta infections. Comparison of isolates obtained from humans and poultry. Olsen JE, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Mar;100(3):221–8

Profile of selected bacterial counts and Salmonella prevalence on raw poultry in a poultry slaughter establishment. James WO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jan 1;200(1):57–9

A rapid method for the determination of temperature abuse of fresh broiler chicken. Russell SM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Aug;71(8):1391–5

Proposed scheme for isolation and identification of Clostridium perfringens and Clostridium perfringens-like organisms. Abdel Salam IS, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991;44(2):153–8

[Occurrence of staphylococcal species in clinically healthy domestic animals] Skalka B. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Jan; 36(1):9–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Isolation and identification of Cryptosporidium from various animals in Korea. I. Prevalence of Cryptosporidium in various animals] Rhee JK, et al. **Kissengchunghak Chapchi** 1991 Jun;29(2):139–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

PHYSIOLOGY

81st annual meeting of the Poultry Science Association, Inc., Fayetteville, Arkansas, August 3–6, 1992 and 13th annual meeting of the Southern Poultry Science Society, Atlanta, Georgia, January 20–21, 1992. Abstracts. **Poult Sci** 1992; 71 Suppl 1:1–200

Measuring social behavior in poultry. Craig JV. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr;71(4):650–7 (58 ref.)

Applications of behavior to poultry management. Mauldin JM. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr;71(4):634–42 (73 ref.)

Introduction: applied ethology and poultry science. Mench JA. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr;71(4):631–3 (6 ref.)

[The regulation of feed intake and selection with special reference to poultry] Ranft U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1991 Aug;41(6):563–81 (298 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POULTRY DISEASES

81st annual meeting of the Poultry Science Association, Inc., Fayetteville, Arkansas, August 3–6, 1992 and 13th annual meeting of the Southern Poultry Science Society, Atlanta, Georgia, January 20–21, 1992. Abstracts. **Poult Sci** 1992; 71 Suppl 1:1–200

Influence of coccidiosis on Salmonella colonization in broiler chickens under floor-pen conditions. Arakawa A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jan;71(1):59–63

Reticuloendotheliosis and 'pullet disease' in Israel [letter] Meroz M. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 1;130(5):107–8

BLOOD

A biochemical investigation on chicken gout observed in the Marmara region in Turkey. Mert N. **Adv Exp Med Biol**

1991;309A:251–4
Plasma progesterone, luteinizing hormone concentrations, and granulosa cell responsiveness in heat-stressed hens. Novero RP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Nov;70(11):2335–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reduction of tiamulin–monensin toxic interactions. Simon F, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:282–3
Reversibility of furazolidone-induced cardiotoxicosis in ducklings. Webb DM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug; 52(8):1366–75
Early clinical and morphologic alterations in the pathogenesis of furazolidone–induced toxicosis in ducklings. Webb DM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1531–6
Skeletal myopathy induced by monensin in adult turkeys. Philbey AW. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Jul;68(7):250–1
Fumonisin mycotoxicosis in broilers: performance and pathology. Brown TP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun; 36(2):450–4
Influence of exogenous T4 on body weight, feed consumption, T4 levels, and myocardial glycogen in furazolidone–fed turkey poults. Czarnecki CM. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):930–6
Induction of oral lesions in broiler chicks by supplementing the diet with copper. Jensen LS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):969–73
Acute toxicity of boric acid and boron tissue residues after chronic exposure in broiler chickens. Sander JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):745–9
Serum chemistry alterations, including creatine kinase isoenzymes, in furazolidone toxicosis of ducklings: preliminary findings. Webb DM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):662–7
Excess levels of cysteine and homocysteine induce tibial dyschondroplasia in broiler chicks. Orth MW, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3):482–7
Fumonisin toxicity in broiler chicks. Ledoux DR, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):330–3
Mouth lesions in broiler chickens caused by scirpenol mycotoxins. Ademoyero AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Oct; 70(10):2082–9
High dietary fat increases toxicity of diacetoxyscirpenol in chickens. Ademoyero AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Nov; 70(11):2271–4
Efficacy of hydrated sodium calcium aluminosilicate to reduce the individual and combined toxicity of aflatoxin and ochratoxin A. Huff WE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jan; 71(1):64–9
Abnormal feathering of chicks caused by scirpenol mycotoxins differing in degree of acetylation. Parkhurst CR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 May;71(5):833–7
Effect on ochratoxin A on Lohmann–type chicks. Ayed IA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Dec;33(6):557–60
Response of brown hisex chicks to low levels of Jatropha curcas, Ricinus communis or their mixture. el Badwi SM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Aug;34(4):304–6
Experimental Azadirachta indica toxicosis in chicks. Ibrahim IA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Jun;34(3):221–4
The effect of Trigonella foenum graecum (fenugreek) crude saponins on Hisex–type chicks. Nakhla HB, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Dec;33(6):561–4
The veterinary importance of the toxic syndrome induced by ionophores. Novilla MN. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Feb; 34(1):66–70
Toxicological interactions of Abrus precatorius and Cassia senna in the diet of Lohmann broiler chicks. Omer SA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Aug;34(4):310–3
Use of atropine for treatment of lindane poisoning in two chickens. Mohammad FK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 25; 130(17):378
[The cat has not always done it. A case of alpha–chloralose poisoning in wild birds] Zoun PE, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Sep 15;116(18):887–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Search for lesions caused by aflatoxin B1 poisoning in 3 industrial chicken farms on the Ivory Coast] Wyers M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991;44(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical effects and morphological changes after administration of low doses of ochratoxin A to broiler chicks] Mráz A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Apr; 37(4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of antibody to Bordetella avium using a particle concentration fluorescence immunoassay (PCFIA). Blore PJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):756–60
Packed cell volume reference intervals to aid in the diagnosis of anemia and polycythemia in young leghorn chickens. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):820–3
Diagnoses of infections by the so–called chick anemia agent: anemia and direct transmission electron microscopic detection of virus. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):869–71
Packed cell volume reference intervals to aid in the diagnosis of anemia and polycythemia in young broiler chickens. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):440–3
Comparison of electron microscopy and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in the diagnosis of avian reovirus and rotavirus infections. Lozano LF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):183–8
Use of electrocardiographic analysis for investigation of ascites syndrome in broiler chickens. Odom TW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):738–44
The effect of exposure, storage times, and types of holding media on the drag–swab monitoring technique for Salmonella. Opara OO, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan–Mar; 36(1):63–8
Detection of antibodies against Bordetella avium in turkeys by avidin–biotin enhancement of the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and the dot–immunobinding assay. Tsai HJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):801–8
Studies on the detection of antibody to duck hepatitis virus by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Zhao XL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):778–82
Further observations on the serological response to experimental Salmonella typhimurium in chickens measured by ELISA. Barrow PA. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Apr;108(2):231–41
Stress measurements on beak–trimmed and untrimmed pullets. Struwe FJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jul;71(7):1154–62
Measurement of malabsorption of carotenoids in chickens with pale–bird syndrome. Tyczkowski JK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Nov;70(11):2275–9
A disc ELISA for the detection of Salmonella group D antibodies in poultry. Minga UM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 May;52(3):384–6
Serum, disc and egg ELISA for the serodiagnosis of Salmonella gallinarum and S. enteritidis infections in chickens. Minga UM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992;36 Suppl 11:157–9
Clinical selection criteria for secondary examinations of the health–status of broiler flocks. Behr KP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Sep;38(7):556–8

DIET THERAPY

Dietary effects on stunting syndrome in poults. Angel CR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 May;71(5):859–71

DRUG THERAPY

Use of corticosterone and ampicillin for treatment of Streptococcus faecalis infection in chickens. Gross WB. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug;52(8):1288–91
Anticoccidial activities of 7–bromo–N–(2–imidazolidinylidene)–1H–indazol–6–amine and other alpha 2 adrenergic agonists. McFarland JW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):368–71
Further investigation of anticoccidial activity of 7–bromo–N–(2–imidazolidinylidene)–1H–indazol–6–amine. Ricketts AP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb; 36(2):372–7
Successful treatment of mycoplasmosis in layer chickens with single dose therapy. Arzey GG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jun;69(6):126–8
Analgesic therapy of beak–trimmed chickens. Glatz PC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jan;69(1):18
Anticoccidial efficacy of diclazuril against recent field isolates of Eimeria from turkey farms in the United States. McDougald LR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):863–8
Efficacy of diclazuril against Eimeria dispersa in turkeys. Vanparija O, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):599–600
Tracheal cilia response to exogenous niacin in drinking water of turkey poults infected with Bordetella avium. Yersin AG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):674–80
Use of tetracycline sorbate for the treatment of Aspergillus fumigatus infection in broiler chicks. Roy S, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Nov–Dec;147(6):549–55
Interaction of T–2 fusariotoxin with anticoccidial efficacy of lasalocid in chickens. Varga I, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Jul;22(4):523–5
Evaluation of anticoccidial drugs in chicken embryos. Xie MQ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(7):595–9
Responses of turkey poults to virginiamycin as influenced by litter condition and experimentally induced stunting syndrome. Al–Batshan HA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 May; 71(5):894–904
Performance and immunity of heat–stressed broilers fed vitamin– and electrolyte–supplemented drinking water. Ferket PR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jan;71(1):88–97
Zinc methionine for stressed laying hens. Kienholz EW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 May;71(5):829–32
Research note: use of fenbendazole for the treatment of turkeys with experimentally induced nematode infections. Norton RA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Aug;70(8):1835–7
Anticoccidial efficacy of semduramicin in battery studies with laboratory isolates of coccidia. Ricketts AP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jan;71(1):98–103
Research note: Maxiban effects on heat–distressed broiler growth rate and feed efficiency. Wiernusz CJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Oct;70(10):2207–9
Availability of medicines [letter; comment] Horrox NE. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 11;130(15):335. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Feb 15;130(7):146.
Differences between the anticoccidial potencies of monensin in maize–based or wheat–based chicken diets. Williams RB. **Vet Res Commun** 1992;16(2):147–52
[Coli bacillosis in poultry (letter)] van den Bogaard A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Feb 15;117(4):124–5 **(Dut)**
[Combined antibiotic preparations in veterinary medicine] Balburskil VL, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Feb; 37(2):50–3 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Molecular epidemiology of Pasteurella multocida in turkeys. Carpenter TE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug;52(8):1345–9
Incidence of Mallophaga on poultry in Dehradun (India). Trivedi MC, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1992 May;33(2):69–78
Study on the epidemiology and control of Campylobacter jejuni in poultry broiler flocks. van de Giessen A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):1913–7
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae infection of guinea fowl (Numida meleagris). Campbell GW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jan;69(1):13
California National Animal Health Monitoring System for meat–turkey flocks, 1988–1989: diagnostic testing results. Hird DW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):723–7
Histomoniasis in Leghorn pullets on a Florida farm. Homer BL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):621–4
A survey of helminth parasites in backyard flocks in Michigan by litter examination. Nonaka N, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):554–8
Prevalence of Salmonella enteritidis in spent hens. Waltman WD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):251–5
Prevalence of blood protozoan parasites of avian species in Nsukka area of Anambra State, Nigeria. Orajaka LJ, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1991;29(1):91–5
Helminth parasitism of domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus L.) in a subtropical high–rainfall area of India. Yadav AK, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1991; 29(1):97–104
Incidence of non–laying in domestic hens. Lewis PD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 May;33(2):289–95
Salmonella enterica: infection, cross infection and persistence within the environment of a broiler parent stock unit in Denmark. Brown DJ, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 277(1):129–38
Listeriosis in California broiler chickens. Cooper G, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):343–5
An occurrence of vitamin A deficiency in chickens in Zambia. Sato Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Jun;54(3):601–3
Survey of infectious coryza of chickens in Indonesia. Takagi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):637–42
A retrospective analysis on the epizootiological aspects of outbreaks of Pasteurella anatipestifer infection in turkeys in Minnesota. Charles SD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Aug; 70(8):1704–8
Multivariate epidemiological approach to salmonellosis in broiler breeder flocks. Henken AM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 May;71(5):838–43
A preliminary note on the prevalence of infectious bursal disease of poultry in Cameroon. Durojaiye OA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1990;43(4):439–40
Egg drop syndrome '76 in poultry and other avian species in Nigeria. Durojaiye OA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991;44(1):37–8
Prevalence of malaria parasites in turkeys of the Nsukka area in the Anambra State, Nigeria. Orajaka LJ, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991;44(3):283–6
Survey of field outbreaks of avian infectious laryngotracheitis in England and Wales. Hughes CS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 21;129(12):258–60
[Incidence of rotavirus in intensive–production poultry farms] Barrios H, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1991 Jan–Feb; 23(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Latency and reactivation of infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine virus. Hughes CS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991; 121(1–4):213–8
Suspected packalacca (Phytolacca dioica) poisoning of cattle and chickens. Storie GJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jan; 69(1):21–2
Effects of Eimeria brunetti infection and dietary zinc on experimental induction of necrotic enteritis in broiler chickens. Baba E, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan–Mar; 36(1):59–62
Toxicological pathology of cockleburs (Xanthium spp.) for broiler chickens. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):444–6
Poult malabsorption syndrome. II. Pathogenesis of skeletal lesions. Perry RW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):694–706
Changes in hematological, blood gas, and serum biochemical variables in broilers during exposure to simulated high altitude. Yersin AG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun; 36(2):189–96
Effects of dietary chloride and magnesium on the incidence of tibial dyschondroplasia in chickens fed on Chinese practical diets. Luo L, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Jul; 33(3):603–11
Hydrogenated oil decreases tissue concentrations of n–6 polyunsaturated fatty acids and may contribute to dyschondroplasia in broilers. Watkins BA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1991 Dec;32(5):1109–19
The effect of mixed live vaccines of Newcastle disease and infectious bronchitis on the chicken respiratory tract. Nakamura K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 May;106(4):341–50
Broiler production under varying population densities. Cravener TL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Mar;71(3):427–33
Barley inclusion and avoparcin supplementation in broiler diets. 2. Clinical, pathological, and bacteriological findings in a mild form of necrotic enteritis. Kaldhusdal M, et al.

Poult Sci 1992 Jul;71(7):1145-53

Live performance and yields of broilers provided various lighting schedules. Renden JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Oct; 70(10):2055-62

Toxic effects of low levels of dietary Jatropha curcas seed on Brown Hisex chicks. el Badwi SM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Apr;34(2):112-5

Airborne infection of laying hens with Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4. Baskerville A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 2; 130(18):395-8

[Respiratory problems in reovirus infection in broiler chicks] Braunius WW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jul 1; 117(13):390-1 **(Dut)**

[Salmonella infection sources in poultry flocks in northern Greece] Badi MA, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 1;105(7):236-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Genetic variation in resistance of turkeys to experimental challenge with Pasteurella multocida. Sacco RE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):950-4

Genetics of post-hatching survival potential of Australorp chicks infected as embryos by subgroup A Rous sarcoma virus: further support to 4-allele genetic model. Pani PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 May;29(5):416-21

Hepatic delta 9 desaturation and plasma VLDL level in genetically lean and fat chickens. Legrand P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Apr;16(4):289-94

The cartilage proteoglycan deficient mutation, nanomelia, contains a DNA polymorphism in the proteoglycan core protein gene that is genetically linked to the nanomelia phenotype. Velleman SG, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Feb; 12(1):66-72

Albinism in White Leghorn chickens. Bitgood JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Sep;70(9):1861-3

Inheritance of blood ring, an early embryonic failure in the turkey. Savage TF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr;71(4):585-9

Differential environmental effects on lesions, early growth, and mortality of imperfect albino (Sal-c) chicks. Silversides FG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 May;71(5):813-20

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of short-term exposure of chickens to corticosterone on resistance to challenge exposure with Escherichia coli and antibody response to sheep erythrocytes. Gross WB. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;53(3):291-3

Effects of chicken anemia agent on lymphokine production and lymphocyte transformation in experimentally infected chickens. Adair BM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct-Dec; 35(4):783-92

Humoral immune response of turkeys to strain S6 and a variant Mycoplasma gallisepticum studied by immunoblotting. Avakian AP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan-Mar;36(1):69-77

Serological response of chickens to infection with Salmonella gallinarum-S. pullorum detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Barrow PA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr-Jun;36(2):227-36

Serologic associations between fowl cholera and other diseases. Carpenter TE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct-Dec; 35(4):718-22

Escherichia coli challenge in chickens selected for high or low antibody response and differing in haplotypes at the major histocompatibility complex. Dunnington EA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):937-40

Response to Eimeria tenella of chickens selected for high or low antibody response and differing in haplotypes at the major histocompatibility complex. Dunnington EA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan-Mar;36(1):49-53

Comparative susceptibility of caponized and uncaponized tom turkeys to Pasteurella multocida. Friedlander RC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan-Mar;36(1):97-100

Comparison of a modified Edward-type medium and a modified SP4-type medium for primary isolation of Mycoplasma gallisepticum (MG) from chickens vaccinated with the F strain of MG. Fritz BA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul-Sep;35(3):591-8

Relationship of common avian pathogen antibody titers in so-called chicken anemia agent (CAA)-antibody-positive chicks to titers in CAA-antibody-negative chicks. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr-Jun;36(2):356-8

Infection and reinfection of chickens with Salmonella typhimurium: bacteriology and immune responses. Hassan JO, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):809-19

Evaluation of vectorelectrocardiographic analysis of young broiler chickens as a predictive index for susceptibility to ascites syndrome. Odom TW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan-Mar;36(1):78-83

Reaction of the avian respiratory system to intratracheally administered avirulent Salmonella typhimurium. Toth TE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan-Mar;36(1):24-9

Effects of induced moulting on immune responses of hens. Holt PS. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Mar;33(1):165-75

Serological response of chickens naturally infected with Salmonella typhimurium detected by ELISA [published erratum appears in Br Vet J 1992 Jul-Aug;148(4):362] Nicholas RA. **Br Vet J** 1992 May-Jun;148(3):241-8

The effect of infectious bursal disease virus on B lymphocytes and bursal stromal components in specific pathogen-free (SPF) White Leghorn chickens. Ramm HC, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1991 Fall;15(4):369-81

The effect of cyclosporin A on the development of Eimeria in non-specific hosts. Kogut MH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Dec;21(8):979-83

Detection of serum antibodies in Eimeria tenella-infected chickens by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with merozoite and oocyst antigens. Hasbullah, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):201-6

Factors contributing to the resistance of chickens to infection with Japanese Fasciola sp. Kawano J, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):75-9

Variation in susceptibility of inbred lines of chickens to seven species of Eimeria. Bumstead N, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Jun;104 (Pt 3):407-13

Restricted feeding and broiler performance: age at initiation and length of restriction. Ballay M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Mar;71(3):440-7

Research note: immunity to Eimeria in broilers reared on nicarbazin and salinomycin. Chapman HD. **Poult Sci** 1992 Mar;71(3):577-80

Mycotoxicosis: mechanisms of immunosuppression. Corrier DE. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Nov;30(1):73-87 (106 ref.)

Stress--mechanisms of immunosuppression. Dohms JE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Nov;30(1):89-109 (41 ref.)

Pathology of lymphoid organs with emphasis on immunosuppression. Pope CR. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Nov;30(1):31-44 (70 ref.)

Effects of vitamin A deficiency and Newcastle disease virus infection on lymphocyte subpopulations in chicken blood. Rombout JH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Feb 15;31(1-2):155-66

Immunosuppression induced by infectious bursal disease virus. Saif YM. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Nov; 30(1):45-50 (37 ref.)

Heterophil function in healthy chickens and in chickens with experimentally induced staphylococcal tenosynovitis. Andreasen CB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Sep;28(5):419-27

METABOLISM

Intestinal absorption of glycylproline in chicks infected with Eimeria acervulina. Ball SJ, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991; 39(3-4):161-3

Effects of intestinal pathology due to coccidial infection on the oral absorption of apramycin in 4 week old broiler chickens. Thomson TD, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991; 87:275-7

Organic distribution and interrelationships of lesions occurring in laying hens suffering from gout and urolithiasis. Sönmez G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309A:247-50

Effects of mild cardiac hypertrophy, induced by volume overload in turkeys, on myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium-pump and calcium-channel activities and on the creatine kinase system. Shen H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1527-30

Effects of dietary protein deficiency on hepatic carbohydrate metabolism in geese. Haller J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1991;45(1):117-21

Selenium content of livers from sex-linked dwarf and normal broiler breeders. Influence of a thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced growth hormone release. Kühn E, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jan-Mar;32:289-92

Enhanced induction of hepatic lipid peroxidation by ferric nitrilotriacetate in chickens susceptible to fatty liver rupture. Squires EJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 May; 33(2):329-37

Influence of E. coli infection on the disposition kinetic of nalidixic acid in broiler chickens. Atef M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Apr;99(4):140-3

Epithelia-damaging virus infections affect vitamin A status in chickens. West CE, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Feb;122(2):333-9

Mineral balance and urinary and fecal mineral excretion profile of broilers housed in thermoneutral and heat-distressed environments. Belay T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jun;71(6):1043-7

The effect of thiamin deficiency on amino acids in the brain, liver, and plasma of the turkey. Remus JC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Nov;70(11):2345-53

Research note: broiler acclimation to heat distress and feed intake effects on body temperature in birds exposed to thermoneutral and high ambient temperatures. Teeter RG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jun;71(6):1101-4

The effects of stress, Escherichia coli, dietary ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, and their interaction on tissue trace elements in chicks. Tufft LS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Dec;70(12):2439-49

Altered metabolism of carotenoids during pale-bird syndrome in chickens infected with Eimeria acervulina. Tyczkowski JK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Oct;70(10):2074-81

MICROBIOLOGY

Adhesion of bacteria to the cecal mucosal surface of conventional and germ-free chickens infected with Eimeria tenella. Baba E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Feb;53(2):194-7

Comparison of phenotypic characteristics of Salmonella spp isolated from healthy and ill (infected) chickens. Nolan LK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1512-7

Typing of recent infectious bronchitis virus isolates causing nephritis in chicken. Lin Z, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991; 120(1-2):145-9

Epithelial intracytoplasmic herpes viral inclusions associated with an outbreak of duck virus enteritis. Barr BC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan-Mar;36(1):164-8

Evaluation of a panel of monoclonal antibodies in the subtyping of Haemophilus paragallinarum. Blackall PJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):955-9

Isolation of Campylobacter from livers of broiler chickens with and without necrotic hepatitis lesions. Boukraa L, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):714-7

A highly virulent togavirus-like agent associated with the fulminating disease of guinea fowl. Brahem A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan-Mar;36(1):143-8

Isolation and identification of chicken infectious anemia virus in Brazil. Brentano L, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct-Dec; 35(4):793-800

Isolation of Mycoplasma synoviae from the brains of commercial meat turkeys with meningeal vasculitis. Chin RP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul-Sep;35(3):631-7

Restriction endonuclease analysis of Pasteurella multocida isolates from three California turkey premises. Christiansen KH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr-Jun;36(2):272-81

Spondylitis in turkeys associated with experimental Pasteurella anatipestifer infection. Cooper GL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr-Jun;36(2):290-5

A teratoma in a duck infected congenitally with duck hepatitis B virus. Cullen JM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul-Sep; 35(3):638-41

Experimental infection of turkeys with Mycoplasma gallisepticum of low virulence, transmissibility, and immunogenicity. Dingfelder RS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):910-9

Attenuation of avian infectious bronchitis virus by cold-adaptation. Gelb J Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct-Dec; 35(4):847-53

Clinical, pathological, and epizootiological features of long-segmented filamentous organisms (bacteria, LSFOs) in the small intestines of chickens, turkeys, and quails. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):872-6

Digoxigenin-labeled nucleic acid probe for the detection of infectious bursal disease virus in infected cells. Hathcock TL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr-Jun;36(2):206-10

Tissue-print hybridization using a non-radioactive probe for the detection of infectious bursal disease virus. Hathcock TL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr-Jun;36(2):202-5

Use of pilocarpine-induced alimentary secretions to measure intestinal shedding of Salmonella enteritidis in chickens. Holt PS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan-Mar;36(1):54-8

Detection of infectious bursal disease viruses using in situ hybridization and non-radioactive probes. Jackwood DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan-Mar;36(1):154-7

Observations on colonial phenotypic variation in Bordetella avium. Jackwood MW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul-Sep; 35(3):496-504

Pathogenicity of Campylobacter jejuni for turkeys and chickens. Lam KM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr-Jun; 36(2):359-63

Pathogenicity of CL-1 chicken anemia agent. Lamichhane CM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul-Sep;35(3):515-22

Colonization of Escherichia coli in young turkeys and chickens. Leitner G, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr-Jun; 36(2):211-20

Effect of feeding selected short-chain fatty acids on the in vivo attachment of Salmonella typhimurium in chick ceca. McHan F, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan-Mar;36(1):139-42

Relationship between age of flock seroconversion to hemorrhagic enteritis virus and appearance of adenoviral inclusions in the spleen and renal tubule epithelia of turkeys. Meteyer CU, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan-Mar;36(1):88-96

Comparison of a complement resistance test, a chicken embryo lethality test, and the chicken lethality test for determining virulence of avian Escherichia coli. Nolan LK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr-Jun;36(2):395-7

Fowl cholera epornitic: antigenic characterization and virulence of selected Pasteurella multocida isolates. Rhoades KR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan-Mar;36(1):84-7

Pathologically and serologically different avian nephritis virus isolates implicated in etiology of baby chick nephropathy. Shirai J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr-Jun; 36(2):369-77

Molecular characterization of Salmonella enteritidis isolates from Maine poultry and poultry farm environments. Singer JT, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr-Jun;36(2):324-33

Identification of F strain Mycoplasma gallisepticum isolates by detection of an immunoreactive protein. Thomas CB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul-Sep;35(3):601-5

Characteristics of conjugative R-plasmids from pathogenic avian Escherichia coli. Wooley RE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr-Jun;36(2):348-52

Infectious bursal disease--B cell dependent immunodeficiency syndrome in chickens. Becht H, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Jul;(89):217-25 (39 ref.)

Pilot-scale testing of the competitive exclusion method in chickens. Schneitz C, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1991 Sep; 32(4):881-4

Biochemical and molecular characterization of Salmonella enterica serovar berta, and comparison of methods for typing. Olsen JE, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Apr; 108(2):243-60

Electron microscopic studies on duck hepatitis B virus particles in hepatocytes and sequential changes in various patterns of infection. Okinaga S, et al.

Gastroenterol Jpn 1991 Aug;26(4):458–64
Detection and differentiation of chicken anemia virus isolates by using the polymerase chain reaction. Todd D, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1992 Jul;30(7):1661–6
Sequence analysis of the 22K, SH and G genes of turkey rhinotracheitis virus and their intergenic regions reveals a gene order different from that of other pneumoviruses. Ling R, et al. J Gen Virol 1992 Jul;73 (Pt 7):1709–15
Identification of coronaviruses by the use of indirect protein A–gold immunoelectron microscopy. Dea S, et al. J Vet Diagn Invest 1991 Oct;3(4):297–305
Development of an immunocytochemical procedure to detect adenoviral antigens in chicken tissues. Saifuddin M, et al. J Vet Diagn Invest 1991 Oct;3(4):313–8
Immunoelectron microscopy of chicken anemia agent. Imai K, et al. J Vet Med Sci 1991 Dec;53(6):1065–7
Identification of Escherichia coli O2 antigen in chickens by avidin–biotin–peroxidase complex and immunogold–silver methods. Nakamura K, et al. J Vet Med Sci 1991 Aug; 53(4):753–4
Acid–induced autoagglutination found in chicken pathogenic Escherichia coli strain. Sekizaki T, et al. J Vet Med Sci 1992 Jun;54(3):493–9
Studies on gross footpad lesions of chickens infected with avian reoviruses via the footpad route. Takase K, et al. J Vet Med Sci 1992 Feb;54(1):23–8
Isolation of virulent infectious bursal disease virus from field outbreaks with high mortality in Japan. Tsukamoto K, et al. J Vet Med Sci 1992 Feb;54(1):153–5
Serotyping of Haemophilus paragallinarum isolated in Malaysia. Zain ZB, et al. J Vet Med Sci 1992 Apr; 54(2):363–5
Isolation and identification of adenovirus 127, the causative agent of egg drop syndrome (EDS), from commercial laying hens in South Africa. Bragg RR, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1991 Dec;58(4):309–10
Description of Aegyptianella botuliformis n. sp. (Rickettsiales: Anaplasmataceae) from the helmeted guineafowl, Numida meleagris. Huchzermeyer FW, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1992 Jun;59(2):97–101
The fate of Pasteurella multocida after intratracheal inoculation into turkeys. Matsumoto M, et al. Poult Sci 1991 Nov;70(11):2259–66
Research note: isolation of two filamentous bacteria associated with enteritis in turkey poults. Morishita TY, et al. Poult Sci 1992 Jan;71(1):203–7
A quantitative measurement of the effect of avian influenza virus on the ability of turkeys to eliminate Pasteurella multocida from the respiratory tract. Sivanandan V, et al. Res Vet Sci 1991 Nov;51(3):254–7
Chicken anemia agent. Pope CR. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1991 Nov;30(1):51–65 (64 ref.)
Factors affecting endotoxin release from the cell surface of avian strains of Pasteurella multocida. Lee MD, et al. Vet Microbiol 1992 Jun 15;31(4):369–78
Occurrence of V–factor (NAD) independent strains of Haemophilus paragallinarum. Mouahid M, et al. Vet Microbiol 1992 Jun 15;31(4):363–8
The effects of Escherichia coli and its endotoxin on amyloidogenesis in ducks. Ling YS, et al. Vet Pathol 1991 Nov;28(6):519–23
Direct isolation of rotaviruses from turkeys in embryonating chicken eggs. Castro AE, et al. Vet Rec 1992 Apr 25; 130(17):379–80
Comparison of plasmid profile analysis, antibiogram testing, resistotyping and biotyping in the identification of Escherichia coli isolates from poultry [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1991 Dec 14;129(24):529] David BP, et al. Vet Rec 1991 Aug 3;129(5):94–7
A 'new' strain of infectious bronchitis virus infecting domestic fowl in Great Britain. Gough RE, et al. Vet Rec 1992 May 30;130(22):493–4
Salmonella enteritidis PT4 infection in specific pathogen free hens: influence of infecting dose. Humphrey TJ, et al. Vet Rec 1991 Nov 30;129(22):482–5
Isolation of a turkey rhinotracheitis–like virus from broiler breeder chickens in England. Jones RC, et al. Vet Rec 1991 Dec 7;129(23):509–10
Induction of myeloid leukosis and other tumours with the HPRS–103 strain of ALV. Payne LN, et al. Vet Rec 1991 Nov 16;129(20):447–8
Recent studies on the enterotropic strain of avian infectious bronchitis virus. Ambali AG. Vet Res Commun 1992; 16(2):153–7 (16 ref.)
Isolation of the avian transforming retrovirus, AS42, carrying the v–maf oncogene and initial characterization of its gene product. Kawai S, et al. Virology 1992 Jun;188(2):778–84
Intracellular factors, but not virus receptor levels, influence the age–related outcome of DHBV infection of ducks. Qiao M, et al. Virology 1992 Feb;186(2):517–23
[Duck hepatitis B virus (DHBV) and viral DNA in duck hepatocellular carcinoma and liver tissue] Yang GX. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1991 Jul;13(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Veterinary Chief Inspection for Public Health. Salmonella enteritidis in poultry: monitoring and control 1990/1991] Edel W, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1991 Aug 15; 116(15–16):806–11 (Dut)
[Colibacillosis in poultry: etiology, pathology and therapy] Goren E. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1991 Nov 15; 116(22):1122–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Isolation of an adenovirus responsible for a case of pancreatitis in guinea fowl] Kles V, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1991 Oct;38(8):610–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Direct electron microscopic virus detection in diseases of goslings and Moscovy ducks (Cairina moschata)] Reckling KF, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1991;45(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pasteurella multocida as the cause of disease outbreaks in commercial poultry flocks] Hinz KH, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1991 Sep 1; 104(9):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multicausal infectious respiratory tract disease of young fattening turkeys] Hinz KH, et al. DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1992 Feb;99(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental listeriosis in chickens: microbiological and anatomo–histopathological studies and health and hygiene considerations] Mazzette R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1991 Jun;67(6):569–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MORTALITY

High mortality of domestic turkeys associated with Ascaridia dissimilis. Norton RA, et al. Avian Dis 1992 Apr–Jun; 36(2):469–73
Viral tracheitis in goslings in Saskatchewan. Riddell C, et al. Avian Dis 1992 Jan–Mar;36(1):158–63
Chromosome analysis of early embryonic mortality in layer and broiler chickens. Thorne MH, et al. Br Poult Sci 1991 Sep;32(4):711–22
Longer journeys to processing plants are associated with higher mortality in broiler chickens. Warriss PD, et al. Br Poult Sci 1992 Mar;33(1):201–6
Mortality during an outbreak of blue wing disease in broilers. Jørgensen PH. Vet Rec 1991 Nov 30;129(22):490–1
Enterococcal endocarditis causing heart failure in broilers [letter] Randall CJ, et al. Vet Rec 1991 Dec 14;129(24):535

PARASITOLOGY

An unusual trematode infecting domestic chickens. Cribb TH, et al. Aust Vet J 1992 Mar;69(3):69–70
Pathogenicity and control of Eimeria mitis infections in broiler chickens. Fitz–Coy SH, et al. Avian Dis 1992 Jan–Mar;36(1):44–8
Antigenic variation among strains of Eimeria maxima and E. tenella of the chicken. Fitz–Coy SH. Avian Dis 1992 Jan–Mar;36(1):40–3
Temperature influence on life table statistics of the chicken mite Dermanyssus gallinae (Acari: Dermanyssidae). Maurer V, et al. Exp Appl Acarol 1992 Jul;15(1):27–40
Differentiation of species of Eimeria from the fowl using a computerized image–analysis system. Kučera J, et al. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1991;38(2):107–13
Enzyme variants of Eimeria parasitizing the domestic fowl and possibilities of species diagnostics. Kučera J. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1991;38(3):193–9
Domestic geese (Anser anser L.) as a new host of Cochlosoma anatis Kotlán, 1923. Pecka Z. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1991;38(1):91–2
The life cycle of Eimeria danailovi from ducks. Pecka Z. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1992;39(1):13–8
Life cycle and ultrastructure of Eimeria stigmosa, the intranuclear coccidian of the goose (Anser anser domesticus). Pecka Z. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1992; 39(2):105–14
Simple in–vitro feeding system for northern fowl mites (Acari: Macronyssidae). Carroll JF, et al. J Econ Entomol 1992 Jun;85(3):848–52
Simultaneous purification of merozoites and schizonts of Eimeria tenella (Apicomplexa) by Percoll flotation and assessment of cell viability with a double fluorescent dye assay. Geysen J, et al. J Parasitol 1991 Dec;77(6):989–93
Pathobiology of cryptosporidiosis (C. baileyi) in broiler chickens. Blagburn BL, et al. J Protozool 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):25S–28S
Comparative study of prepatent periods of Eimeria tenella in the chicken and the chicken embryo. Akasu N, et al. J Vet Med Sci 1991 Aug;53(4):715–6
Enzyme variation of Eimeria acervulina and E. tenella isolated from poultry farms in Japan. Nakamura T, et al. J Vet Med Sci 1991 Dec;53(6):1101–3
Toxicity of certain pesticides against the chicken mite, Dermanyssus gallinae. Abo–Taka SM. Med Vet Entomol 1990 Jan;4(1):125–6
Population dynamics of Triatoma infestans under natural climatic conditions in the Argentine Chaco. Gorla DE, et al. Med Vet Entomol 1989 Apr;3(2):179–94
Investigations on the host seeking and finding of Argas (Persicargas) walkerae (Ixodoidea: Argasidae). Beelitz P, et al. Parasitol Res 1991;77(7):622–8
Migration of Trichobilharzia ocellata schistosomula in the duck and in the abnormal murine host. Haas W, et al. Parasitol Res 1991;77(7):642–4
Research note: the hide beetle, Dermestes maculatus DeGeer (Dermestidae), feeds on live turkeys. Samish M, et al. Poult Sci 1992 Feb;71(2):388–90
Comparative studies of gastrointestinal helminths of poultry in Zaria, Nigeria. Fatihu MY, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1991;44(2):175–7
Distribution of oocysts, sporocysts and sporozoites of Eimeria tenella and Eimeria maxima in the digestive tract of chicken. Shiotani N, et al. Vet Parasitol 1992 Feb; 41(1–2):17–22

PATHOLOGY

Pathological and immunological study of goose embryos and goslings inoculated with an attenuated strain of Derzsy's disease virus. Glávits R, et al. Acta Vet Hung 1991; 39(1–2):39–47
Increased numbers of duodenal mucosal mast cells in turkeys inoculated with hemorrhagic enteritis virus. Opengart K, et al. Am J Vet Res 1992 May;53(5):814–9
Microscopic lesions of naturally occurring and experimental "spiking mortality" in young broiler chickens. Brown TP, et al. Avian Dis 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):481–6
Squamous–cell carcinoma on the legs of an Aracauna chicken. Cardona CJ, et al. Avian Dis 1992 Apr–Jun; 36(2):474–9
Meningoencephalitis in commercial meat turkeys associated with Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Chin RP, et al. Avian Dis 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):986–93
Favus in a backyard flock of game chickens. Droual R, et al. Avian Dis 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):625–30
Lesions of perirenal hemorrhage syndrome in growing turkeys. Frank RK, et al. Avian Dis 1991 Jul–Sep; 35(3):523–34
Inability of so–called chicken anemia agent (CAA) infections to be diagnosed by anemia and hematopoietic organ atrophy alone. Goodwin MA, et al. Avian Dis 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):353–5
Visceral granulomas in chickens infected with a filamentous bacteria. Hill JE, et al. Avian Dis 1992 Jan–Mar;36(1):172–6
Cranial teratomas in two domestic ducks (Anas platyrhynchos domesticus). Homer BL, et al. Avian Dis 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):994–8
Sudden death in turkeys with perirenal hemorrhage: pathological observations and possible pathogenesis of the disease. Larochelle D, et al. Avian Dis 1992 Jan–Mar; 36(1):114–24
Pathology of experimental vitamin D deficiency in turkeys and the effects of various vitamin D supplements. Perry RW, et al. Avian Dis 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):542–53
Poult malabsorption syndrome. III. Skeletal lesions in market–age turkeys. Perry RW, et al. Avian Dis 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):707–13
Poult malabsorption syndrome. I. Malabsorption in poult enteritis. Perry RW, et al. Avian Dis 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):685–93
Inflammation of the nasal gland in domestic turkeys. Riddell C, et al. Avian Dis 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):982–5
Effect of stresses before slaughter on changes to the physiological, biochemical and physical characteristics of duck muscle. Chen MT, et al. Br Poult Sci 1991 Dec; 32(5):997–1004
Ascites syndrome in SPF Light Sussex chickens. Reece RL. J Comp Pathol 1991 Nov;105(4):445–53
Immunocytochemical and scanning electron microscopic studies of atherosclerosis in Japanese quail. Casale ES, et al. Poult Sci 1992 Jan;71(1):141–50
Research note: relationship of comb color to liver appearance and fat content in Single Comb White Leghorn laying hens. Grimes JL, et al. Poult Sci 1991 Dec;70(12):2544–6
Histopathology of antitrochanteric degeneration in adult female turkeys of four strains of different mature size. Hocking PM, et al. Res Vet Sci 1991 Nov;51(3):327–31
Increased vascular permeability and leucocyte emigration in Escherichia coli endotoxin injury in the chicken skin. Katiyar AK, et al. Res Vet Sci 1992 Mar;52(2):154–61
Note on the pathology of experimental infection of pigeons by the pigeon paramyxovirosis type I (PPMV–1). el Mubarak AK, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1990; 43(4):441–4
Effect of adenovirus infection on adiposity in chicken. Dhurandhar NV, et al. Vet Microbiol 1992 Jun 1; 31(2–3):101–7
Acute airsacculitis in untreated and cyclophosphamide–pretreated broiler chickens inoculated with Escherichia coli or Escherichia coli cell–free culture filtrate. DeRosa M, et al. Vet Pathol 1992 Jan;29(1):68–78
New syndrome in Iraqi chicks [letter] abdul–Aziz TA, et al. Vet Rec 1991 Sep 21;129(12):272
Enterococcus hirae infection and focal necrosis of the brain of chicks. Devriese LA, et al. Vet Rec 1991 Oct 5; 129(14):316
Necrotic cellulitis in turkey breeders. Swarbrick O. Vet Rec 1991 Dec 21–28;129(25–26):555

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of Bordetella avium infection on electrocardiograms in turkey poults. Yersin AG, et al. Avian Dis 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):668–73
Changes in the somatosensory evoked potentials and spontaneous electroencephalogram of hens during stunning in argon–induced anoxia. Raj AB, et al. Br Vet J 1991 Jul–Aug;147(4):322–30
Thyroidal inhibition of chicken pituitary growth hormone: alterations in secretion and accumulation of newly synthesized hormone. Denver RJ, et al. J Endocrinol 1991 Oct;131(1):39–48
Evaluation of a chick mortality model for predicting the consequences of Salmonella enteritidis infections in laying hens. Gast RK, et al. Poult Sci 1992 Feb;71(2):281–7

Performance evaluation of heat-stressed commercial broilers provided water-cooled floor perches. Reilly WM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Aug;70(8):1699-703

Efficacy of lateral ventricular injection of epinephrine, cyproheptadine, or adenosine triphosphate on feed intake in thiamin-deficient turkeys. Remus JC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Nov;70(11):2340-4

Effect of rearing floor type and ten-day beak trimming on stress and performance of caged layers. Struwe FJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jan;71(1):70-5

Effects of bird density on Salmonella contamination of prechill carcasses. Waldroup AL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 May; 71(5):844-9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization of day-old chicks having maternally derived antibodies against infectious bronchitis: degree of protection as monitored by ciliary activity after intratracheal challenge. al-Tarcha B, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991;39(1-2):83-93

Cross-protection studies with vaccine strain H-120 of infectious bronchitis virus using ciliary activity. al-Tarcha B, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991;39(1-2):95-101

Dose-related effects of tiamulin and the incompatible ionophores in mycoplasma infected chicks. Burch D, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:278-80

Resistance to fecal shedding of salmonellae in pigs and chickens vaccinated with an aromatic-dependent mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Lumsden JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov;52(11):1784-7

An evaluation of the cross-protection afforded by inactivated infectious coryza vaccines. Blackall PJ. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Aug;68(8):266-7

Humoral responses and salmonellosis protection in chickens given a vitamin-dependent Salmonella typhimurium mutant. Alderton MR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul-Sep; 35(3):435-42

Development of protective immunity against Eimeria tenella and E. acervulina in White Leghorn chickens inoculated repeatedly with high doses of turkey coccidia. Augustine PC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul-Sep;35(3):535-41

Response of broiler chickens to fowl cholera vaccination at 1 to 6 weeks of age. Dick JW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):761-6

Evaluation of a Mycoplasma gallisepticum strain exhibiting reduced virulence for prevention and control of poultry mycoplasmosis. Evans RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr-Jun; 36(2):197-201

Vaccination of turkeys with cell-free culture filtrate of Pasteurella multocida: effects of ultrafiltration and endotoxin removal. Ficken MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr-Jun;36(2):423-31

Coarse-spray immunization of one-day-old broilers against enteric reovirus infections. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr-Jun;36(2):364-8

Immunogenicity of infectious bursal disease viruses in chickens. Ismail NM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul-Sep; 35(3):460-9

Protection against chicken leucocytozoonosis provided by immunization with spleen homogenate infected with Leucocytozoon caulleryi. Isobe T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul-Sep;35(3):559-62

Controlled early feed restriction as a potential means of reducing the incidence of ascites in broilers. Shlosberg A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):681-4

Simultaneous treatment of chickens with salinomycin and tiamulin in feed. Stipkovits L, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan-Mar;36(1):11-6

Effect of cell-culture passage on the pathogenicity and immunogenicity of two variant strains of infectious bursal disease virus. Tsai HJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr-Jun; 36(2):415-22

Comparison of immunity induced with a Mycoplasma gallisepticum bacterin between high- and low-responder lines of chickens. Yagihashi T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan-Mar;36(1):125-33

Immunogenicity of Haemophilus paragallinarum serovar B strains. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct-Dec; 35(4):965-8

Efficacy of different microbial preparations for controlling Salmonella colonisation in chicks and turkey poults by competitive exclusion. Schneitz C, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Mar;33(1):207-11

Prophylactic and therapeutic treatment of ascites in broiler chickens. Shlosberg A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Mar; 33(1):141-8

Safety of foods of animal origin: model for elimination of Salmonella contamination of turkey meat. McCapes RH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Oct 1;199(7):875-80 (4 ref.)

Production and partial characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for the gamonts of Eimeria tenella. Larsen NC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Dec;77(6):1012-5

Effect of neutralizing antibodies on protection against avian reovirus infection via the footpad in chickens immunized with killed or live virus-antigen. Takase K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):383-6

Safety and efficacy of the cell-associated vaccine prepared by an attenuated infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Taneno A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):671-6

Oocysts of Eimeria in the litter of broilers reared to eight weeks of age before and after withdrawal of lasalocid or salinomycin. Chapman HD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Aug; 71(8):1342-7

A comparison of three continuous and four shuttle anticoccidial programs. Guneratne JR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Sep;70(9):1888-94

Interaction of naturally occurring aflatoxins in poultry feed and immunization against fowl cholera. Hegazy SM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Dec;70(12):2425-8

Effects of a hydrated sodium calcium aluminosilicate on growing turkey poults during aflatoxicosis. Kubena LF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Aug;70(8):1823-30

Effectiveness of zinc bacitracin on production traits and energy metabolism of heat-stressed hens compared with hens kept under moderate temperature. Männer K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Oct;70(10):2139-47

Potential of a recombinant antigen as a prophylactic vaccine for day-old broiler chickens against Eimeria acervulina and Eimeria tenella infections. Bhogal BS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Mar;31(3-4):323-35

Efficacy of a trivalent Haemophilus paragallinarum vaccine compared to bivalent vaccines. Jacobs AA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jul;32(1):43-9

Salmonella enteritidis PT4: broiler breeder flock breakdowns [letter] Fowler NG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 9; 130(19):431-2

Use of an inactivated infectious bursal disease oil emulsion vaccine in commercial layer chicks. Wyeth PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 11;130(2):30-2

Preparation and use of an autogenous bacterin against infectious coryza in chickens. Mouahid M, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991;15(6):413-9

Contribution to the prophylaxis of chicks aspergillosis: study of the contamination of a hatchery by Aspergillus fumigatus. Hamet N, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Sep;38(7):529-37

[Salmonella enteritidis monitoring and control in poultry in 1991] Edel W, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 May 1; 117(9):281-3 **(Dut)**

[Prevention of salmonella infections in laying hens by vaccination] Ludwig HJ, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 1;105(3):96-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Avian acupuncture. Partington M. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar; 4(1):212-22 (11 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of Pasteurella multocida on California turkey premises in 1988-89. Christiansen KH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr-Jun;36(2):262-71

POULTRY PRODUCTS

see related

EGGS

Realimentation of dehydrated children with acute diarrhea: comparison of cow's milk to a chicken-based formula. Römer H, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Jul; 13(1):46-51

[More poultry is hardly less fat] Laser Reuterswärd A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 23;88(43):3548-9 **(Swe)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[An assessment of epidemic outbreaks of salmonellosis connected with poultry plant production] Sergevnin VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Nov; (11):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The scientific way to pigment poultry products. Introduction to the symposium. Sunde ML. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr; 71(4):709-10

POUR PLATE COUNT see **COLONY COUNT, MICROBIAL**

POVERTY

see related

CULTURAL DEPRIVATION

An ethnographic view: positive consequences of the War on Poverty. Miller BG. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1990 Winter; 4(2):55-71

The problem of indigent children: shutting off the supply [letter] Cleveland WW. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jan;146(1):13

Barriers to medical care for homeless families compared with housed poor families. Wood D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Oct;145(10):1109-15

Patients with a low income have reduced renal allograft survival. Kalil RS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jul; 20(1):63-9

Unexplained elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein is not predictive of adverse perinatal outcome in an indigent urban population. Phillips OP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):978-82

Lower respiratory illness in infants and low socioeconomic status. Margolis PA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Aug; 82(8):1119-26

Patterns of breast and cervical cancer screening at three public health centers in an inner-city urban area. Whitman S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Dec;81(12):1651-3

Determinants of worldwide health [editorial; comment] Winkelstein W Jr. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jul;82(7):931-2 . Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Jul;82(7):933-41.

The cutaneous manifestations of violence and poverty. Moy JA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jun;128(6):829-39 (81 ref.)

Child poverty and deprivation in the UK. Spencer NJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10):1255-7

There really are a lot of poor children in the United States. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Mar-Apr; 59(2):123-5 (6 ref.)

Children of poverty. What is their future? Work RS. **ASHA** 1991 Nov;33(11):61

The role of the private sector in addressing the health problems of urban poor children. Behrman RE. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;68(1):99-104

Impact of poverty on children. Ellwood DD. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;68(1):8-16

Mental health and developmental problems of children in poverty. Hertzig ME. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1992 Jan-Feb; 68(1):25-31

Poverty and the schools. Richmond JB. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;68(1):32-45

Effects of poverty on health status. Starfield B. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;68(1):17-24

Canada's social future: mutual aid, or sauve qui peut? Hunsley T. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Jul-Aug;82(4):222-8

Reaching out: a community initiative for disadvantaged pregnant women [see comments] Woodard GR, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 May-Jun;83(3):188-90. Comment in: Can J Public Health 1992 May-Jun;83(3):181-3.

Iron deficiency anemia in 1-year-old children of disadvantaged families in Montreal. Lehmann F, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 1;146(9):1571-7

Surveillance of living conditions and the health situation. **Epidemiol Bull** 1991;12(3):7-10

The poverty of living alone [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1991 Oct;46(10):13

Service use among low-income minority elderly: strategies for overcoming barriers. Yeatts DE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Feb;32(1):24-32

Medicaid and the working poor [letter] Davis K. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1991 Fall;10(3):273-4, 275-7

Immunization: parental knowledge and attitude in relation to low income and literacy. Bhattacharya N. **Indian J Public Health** 1990 Oct-Dec;34(4):220

An epidemiological study of hearing loss in a slum in Pune. Dutta PK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1991 Oct-Dec; 35(4):108-12

Prevalence of high risk factors in mothers in urban slums of Delhi. Kapil U, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):97-9

Epidemiology of poliomyelitis in a slum of Bombay. Mandke VB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jun;28(6):615-8

Poverty crisis in the Third World: the contradictions of World Bank policy. Burkett P. **Int J Health Serv** 1991; 21(3):471-9

From chronic emergency to development: an analysis of the health of the urban poor in Luanda, Angola. Kanji N, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1992;22(2):349-63 (18 ref.)

The persistence of poverty under welfare states and the prospects for its abolition. Walker A. **Int J Health Serv** 1992;22(1):1-17

Inequalities in health and primary health care nursing [editorial] de la Cuesta C. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Oct; 16(10):1145-6

A brief dietary assessment to guide cholesterol reduction in low-income individuals: design and validation. Ammerman AS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Nov;91(11):1385-90

Dietary quality and concerns about body weight of low-income pregnant women. Armstrong JE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Oct;91(10):1280-2

Short, thin, or obese? Comparing growth indexes of children from high- and low-poverty areas. Sherry B, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Sep;92(9):1092-5

Determinants of child-bearing intentions of low-income women: attitudes versus life circumstances. Radecki SE, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Apr;24(2):157-66

Proceedings of the Second National Conference on Health Care for the Poor and Underserved. Nashville, Tennessee, October 2-3, 1989. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1990 Summer;1(1):1-205

Children at risk. Proceedings of the Third National Conference on Health Care of the Poor and Underserved, Nashville, Tennessee, October 1991 [see comments] **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Summer;2(1):1-235 . Comment in: J Health Care Poor Underserved 1991 Fall;2(2):251-3.

Federal provision of health care: creating access for the underinsured. Burgess JF Jr, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Spring;1(4):364-87 (67 ref.)

Infant mortality: is prenatal care the answer? [editorial] Coopland A. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1990 Winter; 1(3):267-70

Current and proposed financing of health care for the poor: second-best solutions [see comments] Ginzberg E. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1990 Summer;1(1):48-62; discussion 83-9. Comment in: J Health Care Poor Underserved 1990 Summer;1(1):74-8. Comment in: J

Health Care Poor Underserved 1990 Summer;1(1):79–82.
Tennessee and the underserved. Luna JW.
J Health Care Poor Underserved 1990 Summer;1(1):151–5
The impoverished family and child. McAdoo HP.
J Health Care Poor Underserved 1991 Summer;2(1):52–6; discussion 57–8
A challenge to child advocates [letter; comment] O'Donnell SM. J Health Care Poor Underserved 1991 Fall;2(2):251–3. Comment on: J Health Care Poor Underserved 1991 Summer;2(1):1–235.
AIDS: today's and tomorrow's crisis. Primm BJ.
J Health Care Poor Underserved 1990 Summer;1(1):185–95 discussion 196–202
Successful health programs for the poor and underserved [editorial] Schorr LB. J Health Care Poor Underserved 1990 Winter;1(3):271–7
Education and nutrition. Shirley A.
J Health Care Poor Underserved 1991 Summer;2(1):87–94
Community–responsive medicine: a call for a new academic discipline [editorial] Smith DR, et al.
J Health Care Poor Underserved 1990 Fall;1(2):219–28
Communication strategies in caring for the underserved. Ventres W, et al. J Health Care Poor Underserved 1990 Winter;1(3):305–14
Oral health for the poor and underserved [see comments] Warren RC. J Health Care Poor Underserved 1990 Summer;1(1):169–80 (70 ref.). Comment in: J Health Care Poor Underserved 1990 Summer;1(1):181–4.
Recording priorities, not Medicare [comment] Rosenbaum S. J Health Polit Policy Law 1992 Summer;17(2):265–7. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1992 Summer;17(2):255–64.
Poverty and health: older minority women and the rise of the female–headed household. Worobey JL, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 1990 Dec;31(4):370–83
Healthchoice: a managed health–care program for low–income uninsured workers. Scott DL.
J Natl Med Assoc 1992 Apr;84(4):309–12
Implications of epidemiological studies for the disadvantaged elderly [letter] Sinex FM. J Natl Med Assoc 1991 Nov; 83(11):943, 960, 976 passim
The impact of poverty and disadvantage on child health. Jolly DL, et al. J Paediatr Child Health 1991 Aug; 27(4):203–17 (213 ref.)
Outcome after developmental intervention in the neonatal intensive care unit for mothers of preterm infants with low socioeconomic status. Parker SJ, et al. J Pediatr 1992 May; 120(5):780–5
Human immunodeficiency virus infection in disadvantaged adolescents. Findings from the US Job Corps [see comments] St. Louis ME, et al. JAMA 1991 Nov 6; 266(17):2387–91. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Nov 6;266(17):2430–1.
The emergency department as a pathway to admission for poor and high–cost patients [see comments] Stern RS, et al. JAMA 1991 Oct 23–30;266(16):2238–43. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Oct 23–30;266(16):2274.
Medicine seeks to prevent more 'lost generations' of low–income children with avoidable problems [news] Zylke JW. JAMA 1992 Jun 3;267(21):2856
The poor need no more charlatans [editorial] Einterz EM. Lancet 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):795–6
Drug legalization and the minority poor. Kornblum W. Milbank Q 1991;69(3):415–35 (33 ref.)
Out from the shadow of Tuskegee. Fighting racism in medicine. Byman B. Minn Med 1991 Aug;74(8):15–20
Adolescent pregnancy. Greene EE, et al. N C Med J 1991 Oct;52(10):494–5
Factors in the utilization of prenatal services by low–income black women. Burks JA. Nurse Pract 1992 Apr;17(4):34, 46, 49
Low–income program increases mammography compliance. Englisbe BH, et al. Oncol Nurs Forum 1992 Jun;19(5):822
Perpetual poverty: child health and the underclass. Kliegman RM. Pediatrics 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 2):710–3 (27 ref.)
Immunization opportunities missed among urban poor children. McConnochie KM, et al. Pediatrics 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):1019–26
Randomized trial of comprehensive prenatal care for low–income women: effect on infant birth weight. McLaughlin FJ, et al. Pediatrics 1992 Jan;89(1):128–32
Safety practices and living conditions of low–income urban families. Santer LJ, et al. Pediatrics 1991 Dec;88(6):1112–8
Are poor families satisfied with the medical care their children receive? Wood DL, et al. Pediatrics 1992 Jul;90(1 Pt 1):66–70
Jarman index related to post–perinatal mortality. Newlands M, et al. Public Health 1992 Mar;106(2):163–5
Accidental poisoning of children: barriers to resource use in a black, low–income community. Brannan JE.
Public Health Nurs 1992 Jun;9(2):81–6
The concept of poverty. Carney P. Public Health Nurs 1992 Jun;9(2):74–80
Beliefs about AIDS, health, and illness among low–income Latina women. Flaskerud JH, et al. Res Nurs Health 1991 Dec;14(6):431–8
A community–based Inventory of Current Concerns of impoverished homeless and drug–addicted minority women. Nyamathi AM, et al. Res Nurs Health 1992 Apr; 15(2):121–9
Pathogenesis of respiratory infection in the disadvantaged. Bor DH, et al. Semin Respir Infect 1991 Dec;6(4):194–203 (47 ref.)
Treating hard–to–treat tuberculosis patients in Massachusetts. Etkind S, et al. Semin Respir Infect 1991 Dec;6(4):273–82
Tuberculosis, poverty, and "compliance": lessons from rural Haiti. Farmer P, et al. Semin Respir Infect 1991 Dec; 6(4):254–60
Environmental factors and atmospheric pollutants. Frampton MW, et al. Semin Respir Infect 1991 Dec;6(4):185–93 (40 ref.)
Elasticity of demand for water in Khartoum, Sudan. Cairncross S, et al. Soc Sci Med 1992 Jan;34(2):183–9
From development to sustained crisis: structural adjustment, equity and health. Kanji N, et al. Soc Sci Med 1991; 33(9):985–93 (30 ref.)
Daily hassles and chronic strains: a hierarchy of stressors? Lepore SJ, et al. Soc Sci Med 1991;33(9):1029–36
Security for America's children: a report from the annual conference of the National Academy of Social Insurance (Part II). Soc Secur Bull 1992 Summer;55(2):69–75
Strategies to maintain health in the Third World. Korte R, et al. Trop Med Parasitol 1991 Dec;42(4):428–32 (23 ref.)
Why do more infants die in Pakistan's squatter settlements? [letter] Thaver IH. World Health Forum 1991;12(4):450–1
[From social distress to psychic pain] Lery JF, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1991 Jun–Jul;149(6):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The status of the prosthodontic care of poor adults in Zurich] Brunner T, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1992;102(4):422–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Notes from the Antilles. Vive la difference?] Ollé Goig JE. Med Clin (Barc) 1991 Oct 26;97(14):552–4 (Spa)
[The day that I did not kill Mikado] Ollé Goig JE. Med Clin (Barc) 1992 Jun 20;99(4):153–4 (Spa)
[Children in the poor world—to die now, survive in misery or with some quality of life?] Hofvander Y.
Lakartidningen 1991 Oct 16;88(42):3483–5 (15 ref.) (Swe)

HISTORY

Commentary: pestilence and poverty—historical transitions and the great pandemics. Epstein PR. Am J Prev Med 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):263–5
The Toronto Free Hospital for Consumptive Poor. Wilton P. Can Med Assoc J 1992 May 15;146(10):1812–4
Health and housing in Victorian London. Daunton MJ. Med Hist Suppl 1991;11:126–44
Caring for the sick poor in St Bartholomew's Exchange: 1580–1676. Wear A. Med Hist Suppl 1991;11:41–60
Field of blood, field of the forgotten. The Potter's Field of Milwaukee County. McBride M. Wis Med J 1992 Aug; 91(8):493–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Homelessness: what is a psychologist to do? Shinn M.
Am J Community Psychol 1992 Feb;20(1):1–24
The prevalence of abuse among homeless and housed poor mothers: a comparison study. Goodman LA.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1991 Oct;61(4):489–500
Empowering low–income black families of handicapped children. Kalyanpur M, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1991 Oct;61(4):523–32
Social relationships and vulnerability to becoming homeless among poor families. Shinn M, et al. Am Psychol 1991 Nov; 46(11):1180–7
Homelessness in the United States. An ecological perspective. Toro PA, et al. Am Psychol 1991 Nov;46(11):1208–18 (85 ref.)
Maternal mental health in a squatter settlement in Rio de Janeiro. Reichenheim ME, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1991 Nov; 159:683–90
Children, families and the cycle of disadvantage. Schorr LB. Can J Psychiatry 1991 Aug;36(6):437–41
A family process model of economic hardship and adjustment of early adolescent boys. Conger RD, et al. Child Dev 1992 Jun;63(3):526–41
Effects of early and recent maternal employment on children from low–income families. Vandell DL, et al.
Child Dev 1992 Aug;63(4):938–49
Videos focusing on teenage mothers, child sexual abuse, and poverty. Alger I. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Feb; 43(2):111–2
Down and out: social marginality and homelessness. Schnabel P. Int J Soc Psychiatry 1992 Spring;38(1):59–67
The association between hemoglobin and behavior problems in a sample of low–income Hispanic preschool children. Johnson SR, et al. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1992 Jun; 13(3):209–14
Comparing the effects of neonatal intensive care unit intervention on premature infants at different weights. Zahr LK, et al. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1992 Jun;13(3):165–72
The cycle of poverty and malnutrition. Effects on school performance [editorial] Winick M. Nutrition 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):430
Poverty and suicide among native Canadians: a replication. Bagley C. Psychol Rep 1991 Aug;69(1):149–50

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The prevalence of abuse among homeless and housed poor mothers: a comparison study. Goodman LA.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1991 Oct;61(4):489–500
Statistics on children at risk. Jones JE.
J Health Care Poor Underserved 1991 Summer;2(1):26–39; discussion 40
Access to care for poor children. Separate and unequal? St. Peter RF, et al. JAMA 1992 May 27;267(20):2760–4
[The quality of life of the elderly in Germany] Glatzer W.
Z Gerontol 1992 May–Jun;25(3):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRENDS

Medicine in the trenches. The agony and the ecstasy of the rural practitioner. Benjamin WW. Minn Med 1992 Apr; 75(4):13–6
The juvenilization of poverty in the 1980s. Segal EA.
Soc Work 1991 Sep;36(5):454–7

POVERTY AREAS

Unemployment rates: an alternative to the Jarman index? [letter; comment] Campbell D, et al. BMJ 1992 Jan 4; 304(6818):55–6. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Nov 2;303(6810):1136.
Unemployment rates: an alternative to the Jarman index? [see comments] Campbell DA, et al. BMJ 1991 Sep 28; 303(6805):750–5. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 2;303(6810):1136.
Deprivation indices [letter] [see comments] Jarman B, et al. BMJ 1991 Aug 31;303(6801):523. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Oct 5;303(6806):857.
Unemployment rates: an alternative to the Jarman index? [letter; comment] [see comments] Jarman B. BMJ 1991 Nov 2;303(6810):1136. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Sep 28;303(6805):750–5. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):55–6.
Underfunding of inner city general practice [letter] Livingstone A, et al. BMJ 1992 Jun 13;304(6841):1571
Childhood diabetes and material deprivation [letter; comment] Patterson CC, et al. BMJ 1991 Aug 31; 303(6801):523. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jul 20;303(6795):158–60.
Deprivation indices [letter; comment] Radford J, et al.
BMJ 1991 Oct 5;303(6806):857. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Aug 31;303(6801):523.
Maternal mental health in a squatter settlement in Rio de Janeiro. Reichenheim ME, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1991 Nov; 159:683–90
Supplementary feeding pattern in children living in a resettlement colony. Kumar S, et al. Indian Pediatr 1992 Feb;29(2):219–22
Urbanization and its effects on health in squatter areas (with special reference to Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia). Yusof K, et al. J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 1990 Dec;19(2):171–84
Outbreak of tuberculosis in a poor urban community. Teale C, et al. J Infect 1991 Nov;23(3):327–9
Predisposing factors for severe, uncontrolled hypertension in an inner–city minority population. Shea S, et al.
N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 10;327(11):776–81
Respiratory infections among the economically and medically disadvantaged. Semin Respir Infect 1991 Dec;6(4):183–290
Policy directions in urban health in developing countries—the slum improvement approach. Harpham T, et al. Soc Sci Med 1992 Jul;35(2):111–20
Occupational health and the environment in an urban slum in India. Shukla A, et al. Soc Sci Med 1991;33(5):597–603
A comparison of the role of Musca domestica (Linnaeus) and Chrysomya megacephala (Fabricius) as mechanical vectors of helminthic parasites in a typical slum area of Metropolitan Manila. Monzon RB, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1991 Jun; 22(2):222–8
An investigation of hypertension in a slum of Nakhon Ratchasima. Suriyawongpaisal P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1991 Dec; 22(4):586–94
[Excess mortality in an inner–city area: the case of Ciutat Vella in Barcelona] Borrell i Thió C, et al. Gac Sanit 1991 Nov–Dec;5(27):243–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cat, Spa)
[Cidade Leonor slum, São Paulo. I. Evaluation of the nutritional status of children under 10 years of age] Kallas MR, et al. Rev Paul Med 1991 Sep–Oct;109(5):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Cidade Leonor slum, São Paulo. III. Environmental contamination and natural feeding practice] Torres AL, et al. Rev Paul Med 1991 Nov–Dec;109(6):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Cidade Leonor slum, São Paulo. II. Longitudinal clinical and anthropometric follow–up of infants during their first year of life] Viaro T, et al. Rev Paul Med 1991 Nov–Dec; 109(6):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Morbidity, physical growth and psychopathology in marginal populations in suburban areas] Pedro–Gil J, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 48:118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Stretching the income in the demand for food and other goods in marginal urban populations in the city of Guatemala] Alarcón JA, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 1990 Dec;40(4):518–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Vaccinal coverage at 2 years of age in a socially disadvantaged urban area] Villalbí JR, et al.
Aten Primaria 1992 Mar;9(3):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Mortality in children under 5 years of age in families of marginal settlements in Guadalajara] Nápoles–Rodríguez F, et al. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1991 Sep;48(9):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POVIDONE

Separation of proteins by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in the presence of soluble, aqueous polymers: Ficoll and polyvinylpyrrolidone. Gersten DM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jun;13(6):399-401

Comparison of Percoll, mini-Percoll and swim-up methods for sperm preparation from abnormal semen samples. Ng FL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Feb;7(2):261-6

Eight years experience with Permalens intracorneal lenses in nonhuman primates. Werblin TP, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Jan-Feb;8(1):12-22

Initial human experience with Permalens myopic hydrogel intracorneal lens implants. Werblin TP, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Jan-Feb;8(1):23-6

[Polymer ocular implants for controlled release of drugs. I. Animal testing of the materials] Czechowicz-Janicka K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992;94(2-3):41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experimental studies of new Polish hydrogel dressing materials HDR] Paluch D, et al. **Polim Med** 1991; 21(1-2):9-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Immunogenicity of a polypeptide fragment of the streptococcal group A M protein conjugated with an acrylic acid N-vinylpyrrolidone copolymer. Lyampert IM, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(4):410-4

Antimicrobic jointing elements for internal organs made of biocompatible polymers. Belykh SI, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1992;18(1-2):63-8 (15 ref.)

[The enhancement of the immunogenicity of streptococcal group-A M protein by conjugation with a synthetic polyelectrolyte] Semenova EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Nov;(11):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Aqueous two-phase protein partitioning using textile dyes as affinity ligands. Giuliano KA. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Sep 2;197(2):333-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Use of ultrasound imaging and fluoroscopic imaging to study gastric retention of enzyme-digestible hydrogels. Shalaby WS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(5):289-96

Accumulation of polyvinylpyrrolidone within the inflamed paws of adjuvant-induced arthritic rats. Seale L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;44(1):10-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical treatment of toxic epidermal necrolysis with Iodoplex. Kaufman T, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):346-8

The effect of 3 mouthrinses on plaque and gingivitis development. Maruniak J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Jan;19(1):19-23

[Effect of lymph-stimulating drugs on the clinical manifestations and parameters of lipid metabolism in patients with post-infarction cardiosclerosis and angina pectoris] Kurbanov IaZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Nov; 31(11):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the antiseptic poviargol in treating acute and chronic suppurative diseases of the locomotor system] Afinogenov GE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May;146(5):59-61 **(Rus)**

[General and local causes for the development of pseudarthroses of the bones] Galdukov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun;146(6):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Toxico-pharmacologic and genetic study of a novel cryopreserving solution for bone marrow cells] Laricheva NI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Dec;36(12):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POVIDONE-IODINE

Disinfection of CAPD solution bag medication ports [letter] Holmes CJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(3):326-7

[Pneumonia due to aspiration of povidone-iodine during anesthesia--a case report] Numazawa R, et al. **Masui** 1992 May;41(5):846-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of shaving methods and intraoperative irrigation on suppurative mediastinitis after bypass operations. Ko W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):301-5

Single preoperative bladder instillation of povidone-iodine for the prevention of postprostatectomy bacteriuria and wound infection [see comments] Richter S, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Oct;12(10):579-82. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1991 Oct;12(10):577-8.

Prevention of hemodialysis subclavian vein catheter infections by topical povidone-iodine. Levin A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Nov;40(5):934-8

Effect of povidone-iodine irrigation on the preoperative chemical preparation of the eye. Grimes SR, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Mar;157(3):111-3

Prophylaxis of endophthalmitis with topical povidone-iodine. Speaker MG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Dec; 98(12):1769-75

[Bacteriocidal effect of preoperative use of gentamicin in comparison with PVP-iodine solution] Maeck CR, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):848-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Povidone-iodine containing gelatin sponge for tamponade in ear surgery] Chilla R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Jul;71(7):375 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperthyroidism with a low radioactive iodine uptake [letter] Denker PS. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Nov;151(11):2326, 2330

Infections and pseudoinfections due to povidone-iodine solution contaminated with Pseudomonas cepacia. Panlilio AL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May;14(5):1078-83

Uses of povidone-iodine solution [letter; comment] Welch JS. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Dec;19(4):286-7. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1991 Mar;17(3):197-206.

Seizures in a patient treated with continuous povidone-iodine mediastinal irrigation [letter] Zec N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 25;326(26):1784

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transcutaneous iodine absorption in infants undergoing cardiac operation. Mitchell IM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov;52(5):1138-40

Effects of artificial tears on corneal epithelial permeability in dry eyes. Göbbels M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1991;229(4):345-9

Corneal epithelial permeability of dry eyes before and after treatment with artificial tears. Göbbels M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Jun;99(6):873-8

PHARMACOLOGY

A comparison of the effects of two antiseptic agents on Staphylococcus epidermidis colony forming units at the peritoneal dialysis catheter exit site. Shelton DM. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:120-4

The effect of irrigating solutions on the strength of the cement-bone interface. Howells RJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Mar;62(3):215-8

Vaginal disinfection with povidon iodine and the outcome of in-vitro fertilization. van Os HC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Mar;7(3):349-50

A randomized study on the effect of bladder irrigation with povidone-iodine before removal of an indwelling catheter. Schneeberger PM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Jul;21(3):223-9

Quantitative and qualitative effects of douche preparations on vaginal microflora. Onderdonk AB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):333-8

STANDARDS

In-vitro evaluation of povidone-iodine and chlorhexidine against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. McLure AR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Aug;21(4):291-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preoperative antibiotic and povidone-iodine preparation of the eye. Grimes SR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul; 23(7):263-6

The effect of pre-operative perioral skin preparation with aqueous povidone-iodine on the incidence of infection after third molar removal. Loukota RA. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct;29(5):336-7

Povidone-iodine in experimental peritoneal hydatidosis [letter; comment] Kolbakir F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Apr; 79(4):373-4. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Apr;78(4):495-6.

Treating dry eye [letter; comment] Fante RG, et al. **CLAO J** 1992 Jan;18(1):14. Comment on: CLAO J 1991 Jul;17(3):207-15.

Effect of povidone iodine and chlorhexidine on the mortality and bacterial clearance in the abdominal cavity of peritonitis rats. Celdran Uriarte A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Jun-Jul;157(6-7):393-5

Healing of infected wounds following iodine scrub or CO2 laser treatment. Reid AB, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991; 11(5):475-80

Effect of a betadine connection shield on central venous catheter sepsis. Halpin DP, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Jan-Feb; 7(1):33-4

[A clinical and histological study of the efficacy of betadine on gingival inflammation] Cigana F, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1991 Jun;19(2):173-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iodized polyvidone (betadine) and prevention of postoperative infection. A multicenter study] Lagoutte F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(1):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of empyema and pyopneumothorax of infectious origin and chronic evolution by drainage-lavage with iodized polyvinylpyrrolidone] Schutz R, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(3):313-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of stomatitis in patients with acute myelogenous leukemia using PVP-iodine (Isodine) gargle] Tsuzura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun;19(6):817-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Preservative-free artificial tear preparations. Assessment of corneal epithelial toxic effects. Berdy GJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;110(4):528-32

POWDERS

The effect of inhalation flow on the performance of a dry powder inhalation system. van der Kolk H, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:415-8

Polymer entrapment powders for topical delivery. Siciliano AA. **J Biomater Appl** 1992 Apr;6(4):326-39

Evaluation of the Poisson distribution for estimating the quality of drug/diluent random powder mixtures. I. High particle size of the drug constituent. Egermann H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Mar;9(3):385-9

False-negative results by polymerase chain reaction due to contamination by glove powder. de Lomas JG, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jan;32(1):83-5

[The relationship between dividing properties of scored tablets and dynamic characteristics of powder] Ito A, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;111(10):606-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Desiccated rattlesnake capsules: a potential source of gram-negative bacterial infection] Márquez-Dávila G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Oct-Dec;43(4):315-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glove powder as a contact allergen. Milković-Kraus S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Mar;26(3):198

Effects of glove powder on radiographic quality. Hubar JS, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1991 Oct;57(10):790-2

CHEMISTRY

Novel approach to estimate quality of binary random powder mixtures: samples of constant volume. I: Derivation of equation. Egermann H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jun; 81(6):551-5

POWER (PSYCHOLOGY)

see related
SOCIAL CONTROL, INFORMAL

Risk, power and the possibility of pleasure: young women and safer sex. Holland J, et al. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(3):273-83

Revisit your sources. Hansten RI. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Jan; 92(1):60, 62

The power of nursing [letter] Laskey DJ. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Jun;92(6):25

Achieving intersubjective understanding: examples from an occupational therapy treatment session. Crepeau EB. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Nov;45(11):1016-25

Positioning for power. Nielson C. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Sep;45(9):853-4

Empowering low-income black families of handicapped children. Kalyanpur M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Oct;61(4):523-32

The power and the breast implant. Morain WD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Aug;29(2):187-8

Power and knowledge in nursing: a feminist poststructuralist view. Doering L. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1992 Jun;14(4):24-33 (26 ref.)

Tradition, rationality, and power in introductory nursing textbooks: a critical hermeneutics study. Hiraki A. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1992 Mar;14(3):1-12

Global empowerment in nursing: personal, professional, and environmental. Flaherty MJ. **AORN J** 1991 Dec; 54(6):1200-7, 1210

Empowering older people is a perioperative nursing challenge. Kjervik DK, et al. **AORN J** 1992 Apr; 55(4):1086-9

Interagency psychiatric consultation liaison nursing peer review and peer board: quality assurance and empowerment. Titlebaum H, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Apr;6(2):125-31

Hidden dimensions of power and resistance in the translation process: a south African study. Drennan G, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;15(3):361-81

Naming the illness: the power of words. Wood ML. **Fam Med** 1991 Sep-Oct;23(7):534-8

Genetic secrets: social issues of medical screening in a genetic age. Draper E. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Jul-Aug; 22(4):S15-8

Theory and the empowerment of health education practitioners. D'Onofrio CN. **Health Educ Q** 1992 Fall; 19(3):385-403

Power and governance issues in general hospital psychiatry. Pepper B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 42(11):1169-72

Empowering the demand side: from regulation to purchasing. Kronick R. **Inquiry** 1992 Summer;29(2):213-30

Age and gender differences in beliefs about personal power and injustice. Degelman D, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991;33(2):101-11

Freidson then and now: an "internalist" critique of Freidson's past and present views of the medical profession. Coburn D. **Int J Health Serv** 1992;22(3):497-512

Control during corporate crisis: asbestos and the Manville

bankruptcy. Delaney KJ. **Int J Health Serv** 1991; 21(4):697–716 (114 ref.)

Education and empowerment: securing nursing's future. Clay T. **Int Nurs Rev** 1992 Jan–Feb;39(1):15–8

New dimensions of empowerment in nursing—and challenges [editorial] Chavasse JM. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Jan;17(1):1–2

Empowerment in nursing education: concept analysis and application to philosophy, learning and instruction. Hawks JH. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 May;17(5):609–18

Nursing power and practice in the United Kingdom National Health Service. Keen J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Jul; 17(7):863–70

The nuclear bomb: a concretization and erotization of power. Spies RR. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Fall;19(3):352–66

Empowerment of the older patient? A randomized, controlled trial to increase discussion and use of advance directives. Sachs GA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Mar; 40(3):269–73

Women physicians not making appropriate power and earnings gains [letter] LeCroy MB. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 Jan–Feb;47(1):2

Toward an African-American perspective on bioethics [editorial] Dula A. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Fall;2(2):259–69

From hiding out to coming out: empowering lesbian and gay educators. Griffin P. **J Homosex** 1992;22(3–4):167–96

Powerlessness in acute spinal cord injury patients: a descriptive study. Richmond TS, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Jun;24(3):146–52

Executive empowerment enhances profession. Carson JA. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Apr;22(4):18–9

Restructuring patient care delivery systems through empowerment. McGinn N. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Apr;22(4):21

EASEing in the 90s. Sanders CG, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Apr;22(4):20

Factors leading to nurse empowerment. Swanson CA. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Apr;22(4):21–2

Empowerment through teaching. Chally PS. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Mar;31(3):117–20

Power and change in health care: challenge for nursing. Cohen LB. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Mar;31(3):113–6 (23 ref.)

The power needed to advance nursing's agenda for health care reform [editorial] Moccia P. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Feb; 31(2):51–2

Breast self-examination [letter] Rybarik MF. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Mar–Apr;21(2):140–1

Empowering part-time nurses in the treatment of depressed inpatients. Owen SV. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Aug;30(8):17–22

Prospects and problems of women sanitarians justifying their inclusion in the environmental health profession: the Nigerian situation. Emeharole PO. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Oct;111(5):188–92

Powerless? Not if we don't want to be [editorial] Bishop BE. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Jul–Aug;17(4):175

The good body: when big is better. Cassidy CM. **Med Anthropol** 1991 Sep;13(3):181–213 (173 ref.)

Empowering for professional, political, and health policy involvement. Batra C. **Nurs Outlook** 1992 Jul–Aug; 40(4):170–6

Empowering nurses for professional practice. Carlson-Catalano J. **Nurs Outlook** 1992 May–Jun; 40(3):139–42

Feminism and nursing knowledge: the power of the weak. Sohier R. **Nurs Outlook** 1992 Mar–Apr;40(2):62–6, 93

Chronic patients' power games and the proper setting of limits. Lehrman NS. **Psychiatr Q** 1991 Spring;62(1):67–74

Applying critical theories to nursing in communities. Stevens PE, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1992 Mar;9(1):2–9

Community health nurses—a population at risk [editorial] Zerwekh JV. **Public Health Nurs** 1992 Mar;9(1):1

Empowerment of a medical staff department. Middleman EL. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1991 Spring;6(1):24–7

Minority women and sexual choice in the age of AIDS. Kline A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Feb;34(4):447–57

The process of discourse: usages of a Japanese medical term. Rosenberger NR. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Feb;34(3):237–47

[Power and helplessness in therapeutic care of children] Biermann G. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Sep;46(8–9):385–91 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Power and responsibility in medicine] Schwan G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1369–79 (Ger)

["The very wise Heloise". On dependency and resistance of the female in relation to actual male dominance and the magic power of its representation] Widmer-Perrenoud M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Jun;46(6):554–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The power of the health system and situation of the individual] Lunheim R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Dec 10;111(30):3683–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[On power and feebleness—and the recreative power of love] Steenfeldt-Foss OW. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Dec 10; 111(30):3687–91 (Nor)

[New perspectives in community participation: giving power to patients] Siles Román D. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Mar; 9(3):166–8 (Spa)

POWER, PERSONAL see **POWER (PSYCHOLOGY)**

POWER PLANTS

Leukemia clusters around nuclear facilities in Britain [comment] [see comments] MacMahon B. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 May;3(3):283–8 (24 ref.). Comment on: Cancer Causes Control 1992 May;3(3):283–8. Comment in: Cancer Causes Control 1992 Jul;3(4):393–4. Comment in: Cancer Causes Control 1992 Jul;3(4):395–6.

Incidence of childhood malignancies in the vicinity of west German nuclear power plants [see comments] Michaelis J, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 May;3(3):255–63. Comment in: Cancer Causes Control 1992 May;3(3):283–8.

Changes in the iodine content of vegetables following the Chernobyl accident. Teodoru V, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1991; 29(3–4):175–9

Follow-up of schoolchildren in the vicinity of a coal-fired power plant in Israel. Goren AI, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Aug;94:101–5

Human characteristics at multi-variable control when the operator changes over the plant-lines. Okada Y. **Ergonomics** 1992 May–Jun;35(5–6):513–23

Cancer risks related to electricity production. Boffetta P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(11):1504–19 (167 ref.)

An intercomparison of neutron dosimeters and detectors for in-containment dosimetry. Auman LE, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Feb;62(2):190–3

Evaluation of ocular hazards due to electric arc flash at an in-line switch. Chou BR, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Oct; 61(4):473–9

Impact of supersonic versus propeller wind data on dispersion estimates for nuclear plants. Hu SJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec;61(6):831–5

Behavior of Chernobyl fallout radionuclides in peat combustion. Jantunen MJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Mar; 62(3):245–9

Methylene dianiline: assessment of exposure and cancer morbidity in power generator workers. Seldén A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;63(6):403–8

Chicken Little at Three Mile Island [editorial] Arata LA. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1979 Nov;72(11):813

Split atoms, not wood [editorial] Noveroske RJ. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1979 Nov;72(11):808, 820

Drug use trends in a nuclear power facility: data from a random screening program. Osborn CE, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;100:63–77

Asthma in the vicinity of power stations: II. Outdoor air quality and symptoms. Henry RL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(2):134–40

Asthma in the vicinity of power stations: I. A prevalence study. Henry RL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(2):127–33

Chemical and radiological risk factors associated with waste from energy production. Christensen T, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Apr;114:87–97

[Chernobyl: the sequelae cannot be eliminated, only lessened] Harder U. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Nov 20;109(33):101–2, 104 (Ger)

[The dynamics of psychological maladjustment states of chronic stress in inhabitants of areas involved in the Czernobyl nuclear accident] Alexandrowski JA, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Mar;19(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute exposure to vanadium-containing dusts: the health effects and biological monitoring in a group of workers employed in boiler maintenance] Todaro A, et al. **Med Lav** 1991 Mar–Apr;82(2):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields in human environment and the risk of cancer in the light of epidemiological studies— based on the literature] Aniolczyk H. **Med Pr** 1991;42(5):373–80 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The count and ultrastructure of CD4+ cells (T-inducers/helpers) in the blood of persons subjected to low-dose radiation exposure in the elimination of the sequelae of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Komissarenko SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;318(5):1259–61 (Rus)

[Psychophysiological and personality factors of the accident rate at power plants] Gerasimov AV. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A comparative analysis of the efficiency of the operating personnel at an electric power station during 8- and 12-hour working shifts] Kal'nish VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul;(7):34–8 (Rus)

[Occupational hygiene at solar-energy electric power plants] Lipkina LI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(9):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The regulations of radiation exposure, radiation loads on the population and the medical consequences of the Chernobyl accident] Il'in LA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991; 36(12):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complexes of soil micromycetes in the area of the influence of the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Zhdanova NN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 Jul–Aug;53(4):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The biological effects in animals in relation to the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station. 11. The ultrastructure of the bone marrow cells in different generations of rats] Afanas'eva VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep–Oct;31(5):694–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The biological effects in animals in relation to the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station. 3. The morphological and ultrastructural changes in the lungs of rats] Gol'shmid BIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep–Oct; 31(5):642–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The problem of the radiosensitivity of bone marrow cellular elements and assessments of the postradiation kinetics of myelopoiesis (an analysis based on data on the sequelae of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Gruzdev GP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jan–Feb; 32(1):3–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The biological effects in animals related to the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station. 6. The physiological development and cytogenetic indices of the progeny of rats] Indyk VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep–Oct;31(5):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The biological effects in animals in relation to the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station. 8. The status of cellular immunity in different generations of rats] Mel'nikov OF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep–Oct; 31(5):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station in 1986 on the fish population of a cooling pond] Pechkurenkov VL. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep–Oct; 31(5):704–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The biological effects in animals related to the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station. 2. The state of bone marrow hematopoiesis in rats] Pinchuk LB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep–Oct;31(5):635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The biological effects in animals related to the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station. 4. The morphological and ultrastructural changes in the liver of rats] Pinchuk VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep–Oct; 31(5):648–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The biological effects in animals in relation to the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station. 9. The morphofunctional indices of the immunocompetent organs in mice] Savtsova ZD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep–Oct; 31(5):679–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The biological effects in animals in relation to the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station. 10. Cooperative immune reactions in different generations of mice] Savtsova ZD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep–Oct; 31(5):687–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The biological effects in animals in relation to the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station. 5. Longevity and the carcinogenic effects] Serkiz IaI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep–Oct;31(5):654–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The biological effects in animals related to the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station. 1. The experimental model. The radiation loads on animals kept continuously under external and internal radiation exposure in the area of the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Serkiz IaI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep–Oct; 31(5):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The structural-functional disorders in the liver of wild rodents from areas of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Shishkina LN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jan–Feb;32(1):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An assessment of the permissible level of a mixture of radionuclides from the Chernobyl fallout in human lungs] Sukhoruchkin AK. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Mar–Apr; 32(2):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The biological effects in animals in relation to the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station. 7. The content of lipid peroxidation products and free fatty acids and the catalase activity in a number of organs and tissues of rats] Verkhogliad IN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep–Oct; 31(5):668–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The function of the small intestine based on hydrogen test data in men who have been exposed to small doses of ionizing radiation in the cleanup of the sequelae of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Liubchenko PN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A short review of the transplantation of hemopoietic tissues in the treatment of the victims of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Selidovkin GD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(12):83–5 (14 ref.) (Rus)

[The cytogenetic effect in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of persons with a history of acute radiation sickness as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Pilinskaia MA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The organization of therapeutic care in accidents at nuclear power installations] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Sep;(9):16–21 (Rus)

[Mental disorders in officials of the law-and-order service working in the area of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Kolos IV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Sep;(9):33–6 (Rus)

[The sequelae of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station and therapeutic physical factors] Ulashchuk VS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):59–64 (56 ref.) (Rus)

[The characteristics of the clinical course of digestive organ diseases in persons subjected to ionizing radiation exposure resulting from the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Perederil VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Oct;(10):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The structural-dynamic characteristics of the reactive psychoses in persons subjected to ionizing radiation exposure as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl

Atomic Electric Power Station] Revenok AA. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Aug;(8):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of mental adaptation disorders in chronic stress among the population after the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant] Aleksandrovskil IuA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(12):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Canada, U.S. fight acid rain. Smith RB. **Occup Health Saf** 1991 Nov;60(11):45–6

[Sanitary-bacteriologic evaluation of new technological methods for water preparation at the energy-generating power plants] Stavskil, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):83–4 **(Rus)**

POWER, PROFESSIONAL see **POWER (PSYCHOLOGY)**

POWER, SOCIAL see **POWER (PSYCHOLOGY)**

POWER SOURCES

see related
BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES

Ethnic differences in blood lead concentration among workers in a battery manufacturing factory. Chia SE, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Nov;20(6):758–61

Biological interactions and potential health effects of extremely-low-frequency magnetic fields from power lines and other common sources. Tenforde TS. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1992;13:173–96 (120 ref.)

Present and future of the artificial heart driving system. Shumakov VI, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Oct;15(5):376–80

Control systems for the electric heart. White RK, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Oct;15(5):427–9

Development of a totally implantable total artificial heart controller. Lee SH, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):M505–7

Electric power induction through an isolated intestinal pouch. Melvin DB, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):M203–4

A completely implantable total artificial heart system. Snyder A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M237–8

Molded double lumen silicone skin button for drivelines to an artificial heart. Topaz PA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M222–3

An integrated ELF magnetic-field generator and incubator for long-term in vitro studies. Jones RA, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;13(3):199–207

High-capacity rechargeable nickel-metal hydride battery systems. Venkatesan S. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):183–9

Total electrical power failure in a cardiothoracic intensive care unit. O'Hara JF Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jun; 20(6):840–5

The major importance of temperature data in publications concerning microwave techniques. Boon ME, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1991;29(3):184–5

Rechargeable, deep-cycle, lead-acid batteries for powered wheelchair and scooter users. **Health Devices** 1991 Dec; 20(12):474–94

The rationale for skeletal-muscle-powered counterpulsation devices: an overview. Chiu RC, et al. **J Card Surg** 1986 Dec;1(4):385–92

Effect of the metallic seal of a hermetic enclosure on the induction of power to an implant. Donaldson ND. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Jan;30(1):63–8

Simple, fast method for patient body capacitance and power-line electric interference measurement. Pallás-Areny R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Sep; 29(5):561–3

Class E driver for transcutaneous power and data link for implanted electronic devices. Troyk PR, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Jan;30(1):69–75

Lead poisoning among battery reclamation workers—Alabama, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 May 1;41(17):301–4

Battery burn [letter] Soled M. N **J Med** 1991 Dec;88(12):883

Manufacturing process, resultant risk profiles and their control in the production of nickel-cadmium (alkaline) batteries. Adams RG. **Occup Med** 1992 May;42(2):101–6 (40 ref.)

Ingestion of cylindrical and button batteries: an analysis of 2382 cases [see comments] Litovitz T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 2):747–57. Comment in: Pediatrics 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 2):771–2.

Battery ingestions [comment] Rumack CM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 2):771–2. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 2):747–57.

[Which compressor should be used to deliver pentamidine aerosols with the Respirgard II?] Landman R, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(4):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How pathogenic are electromagnetic fields in our energy supply? (editorial; comment)] Bernhardt JH. **Med Klin** 1992 Mar 15;87(3):151–4. Comment on: Med Klin 1992 Mar 15;87(3):145–50. **(Ger)**

[Modern power industry and its effects on the environment (review)] Koziarin IP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Oct;(10):16–21 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of the implantable cardioverter-defibrillator: effect of improved battery life and comparison with amiodarone therapy. Larsen GC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 May;19(6):1323–34

POWER SOURCES, BIOELECTRIC see **BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES**

POWER SUPPLIES see **POWER SOURCES**

POXVIRIDAE

Canarypox virus as a vaccine vector [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1448–9. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1429–32.

Immunisation with canarypox virus expressing rabies glycoprotein [see comments] Cadoz M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1429–32. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1448–9.

GENETICS

Swinepox virus as a vector for the delivery of immunogens. Foley PL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 27;646:220–2

Structural comparison of three viral "fusion" proteins. Nicholson BH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug; 19(3):312S

Poxvirus expression vectors. Moss B. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;158:25–38 (66 ref.)

Identification and size variation of terminal fragments of sheep pox virus genome. Bhat PP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 May;29(5):434–6

The predicted amino acid sequence of the spheroidin protein from Amsacta moorei entomopoxvirus: lack of homology between major occlusion body proteins of different poxviruses. Banville M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar;73 (Pt 3):559–66

Identification, cloning, and sequencing of a fragment of Amsacta moorei entomopoxvirus DNA containing the spheroidin gene and three vaccinia virus-related open reading frames. Hall RL, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec; 65(12):6516–27

In vitro resolution of poxvirus replicative intermediates into linear minichromosomes with hairpin termini by a virally induced Holliday junction endonuclease. Stuart D, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1551–63

An orthopoxvirus serpinlike gene controls the ability of infected cells to fuse. Turner PC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr; 66(4):2076–85

A family of DNA virus genes that consists of fused portions of unrelated cellular genes. Koonin EV, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Jun;17(6):213–4 (12 ref.)

Sequences of the raccoon poxvirus hemagglutinin protein. Cavallaro KF, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):434–9

Mapping and molecular characterization of a functional thymidine kinase from Amsacta moorei entomopoxvirus. Gruidl ME, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb;186(2):507–16

Further analyses of the orthopoxviruses volepox virus and raccoon poxvirus. Knight JC, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep; 190(1):423–33

Nonreplicating viral vectors as potential vaccines: recombinant canarypox virus expressing measles virus fusion (F) and hemagglutinin (HA) glycoproteins. Taylor J, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar;187(1):321–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Presence of specific IgG antibody to the A type inclusions of erythromelalgia-related poxvirus in the sera of patients with epidemic erythromelalgia. Zheng ZM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(8):535–6

Enhanced production of antibody with specific antigen. Debnath JC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Feb;30(2):73–6

Development of a live cell culture camelpox vaccine. Hafez SM, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(8):533–9

Immunohistological detection of orthopox virus antigen. Minkus G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1991 Nov; 38(9):701–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Animal poxviruses transmitted from cat to man: current event with lethal end. Czerny CP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1991 Aug;38(6):421–31

[Poxvirus infections in a cat and its owner] Zimmer K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Aug;19(4):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Further characterization of the biological and pathogenic properties of erythromelalgia-related poxviruses. Zheng ZM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):2011–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Swinepox in pigs in northern Western Australia. Jubb TF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Apr;69(4):99

[Parapox in a pigmy chimpanzee] Rietschel W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Feb;20(1):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POXVIRUS AVIUM see **FOWL POX VIRUS**

POXVIRUS INFECTIONS

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Monkeypox, 1991. Gabon. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Apr 3;67(14):101–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Animal poxviruses transmitted from cat to man: current event with lethal end. Czerny CP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1991 Aug;38(6):421–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Polyclonal B-lymphocyte activation of sheep by Mycobacterium phlei against sheep pox virus. Gangopadhyay NN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Mar; 30(3):247–9

Acute inflammatory response to cowpox virus infection of the chorioallantoic membrane of the chick embryo. Fredrickson TN, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr;187(2):693–704

MICROBIOLOGY

Further characterization of the biological and pathogenic properties of erythromelalgia-related poxviruses. Zheng ZM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):2011–9

[Variola or a severe case of varicella? A case of human variola due to monkeypox virus in a child from the Cameroon] Tchokoteu PF, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1991 Jun;71(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Milker's nodes: transmission by fomites and virological identification] Almagro M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 May;9(5):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Enhanced production of antibody with specific antigen. Debnath JC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Feb;30(2):73–6

TRANSMISSION

[Poxvirus infections in a cat and its owner] Zimmer K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Aug;19(4):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Poxvirus infection in two crocodiles. Buenviaje GN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jan;69(1):15–6

Swinepox in pigs in northern Western Australia. Jubb TF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Apr;69(4):99

Pox virus infection in captive juvenile caimans (Caiman crocodilus fuscus) in South Africa. Penrith ML, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1991 Sep;62(3):137–9

Absence of avian pox in wild turkeys in central Mississippi. Couvillion CE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul;27(3):467–9

Psittacine vaccines. Fudge AM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1273–9 (10 ref.)

Skin lesions on grey seals [letter] Angus KW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 7;129(10):228

Immunohistological detection of orthopox virus antigen. Minkus G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1991 Nov; 38(9):701–6

[Catpox in Germany] Mahnel H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Aug; 19(4):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parapox in a pigmy chimpanzee] Rietschel W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Feb;20(1):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POXVIRUS MURIS see **ECTROMELIA VIRUS**

POXVIRUS MYXOMATIS see **MYXOMA VIRUS**

POXVIRUS OFFICINALE see **VACCINIA VIRUS**

POXVIRUS VARIOLAE see **SMALLPOX VIRUS**

PP60(C-SRC) see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN PP60(C-SRC)**

PP60(V-SRC) see **ONCOGENE PROTEIN PP60(V-SRC)**

PPLO see **MYCOPLASMA**

PR-ENZYME see **PHOSPHORYLASE PHOSPHATASE**

PRACTICE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Changes in chronic nightmares after one session of desensitization or rehearsal instructions. Kellner R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 May;149(5):659–63

Automaticity and the ACT* theory. Anderson JR. **Am J Psychol** 1992 Summer;105(2):165–80

Automatization and training in visual search. Czerwinski M, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1992 Summer;105(2):271–315

Automaticity and preattentive processing. Treisman A, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1992 Summer;105(2):341–62

Relationship between mental imagery and sporting performance. Deschaumes-Molinaro C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;45(1):29–36

Environmental modulation of behavioral tolerance in spinal

rats. Advokat C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 22;581(1):46–52
Recommendations for improving cardiopulmonary resuscitation skills retention. Moser DK, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Jul–Aug;21(4):372–80 (46 ref.)
Practice in following rhythmical tonal sequences by finger tapping. Pöppel E, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec; 33(4):220–1
Effect of repeated administration of a neuropsychological battery in the elderly. Mitrushina M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;47(6):790–801
The role of home practice in thermal biofeedback. Blanchard EB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Aug;59(4):507–12
Influences of acculturation and musical sophistication on perception of musical interval patterns. Lynch MP, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Nov;17(4):967–75
Stimulus complexity effects in visual comparisons: the effects of practice and learning context. Pellegrino JW, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Aug;17(3):781–91
Evolution of behavioral attractors with learning: nonequilibrium phase transitions. Zanone PG, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 May; 18(2):403–21
Persistence of stimulus–response compatibility effects with extended practice. Dutta A, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Jul;18(4):801–9
Priming is independent of skill learning. Schwartz BL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1991 Nov; 17(6):1177–87
Does memory contaminate test–retest reliability? McKelvie SJ. **J Gen Psychol** 1992 Jan;119(1):59–72
Effect of equal and random amounts of varied practice on transfer task performance. Dunham P Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):673–4
Neuropsychological practice effects x age: a brief note. Horton AM Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):257–8
Validation of two devices for evaluation of human psychomotor performance. Kunsman GW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):255–64
Improving African children's cognitive development through training. Mwamwenda TS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun; 74(3 Pt 2):1040–2
Effects of massed versus distributed practice on gross and fine motor proficiency of educable mentally handicapped adolescents. Rider RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug; 73(1):219–24
Influence of training and performance IQ on the psychomotor skill of Down syndrome persons. Youn G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1191–4
Variability in psychometric test scores: the importance of the practice effect in patient study design. Johnson BF, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(5):625–35
Effects of aging on priming and skill learning. Hashtroudi S, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):605–15
Age and experience effects on the interpretation of orthographic drawings of three-dimensional objects. Salthouse TA. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep;6(3):426–33
Improving memory performance in the aged through mnemonic training: a meta-analytic study. Verhaeghen P, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Jun;7(2):242–51
The effect of repeated testing on ERP components during auditory selective attention. Shelley AM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Sep;28(5):496–510
Effects of alcohol, practice, and task complexity on reaction time distributions. Maylor EA, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Jan;44(1):119–39
Alternating actual and imagery practice: preliminary theoretical considerations. Kohl RM, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Jun;63(2):162–70

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, DENTAL

'Computers in dentistry' [letter] [see comments] Girdler NM. **Br Dent J** 1992 Feb 8;172(3):88. Comment in: Br Dent J 1992 Jun 6;172(11):398.
'Computers in dentistry' [letter] Mercer W. **Br Dent J** 1992 Jan 11;172(1):6
'Computers in dentistry' [letter] Sadiq Y. **Br Dent J** 1992 Jan 11;172(1):6–7
Practical clinical applications of sports dentistry in private practice. Adair SM, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1991 Oct; 35(4):757–70 (23 ref.)
Americans with Disabilities Act: questions & answers. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992;Suppl:1–12
Office personnel differ in assessing management strategies. Bader JD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Mar;123(3):119–20, 123–4, 127
The enemy is us. Some thoughts on the shortage. Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Oct;122(11):70–1
The key to an active practice? It's continuing patient education. Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Jul; 123(7):77–8
Capitation [letter; comment] Grant AM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Dec;122(13):12. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1991 Oct;122(11):78, 80.
Firing an employee, how to make the process easier and stay out of court. Pride J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Jan; 123(1):85–6, 89
How to hire quality employees: a step-by-step guide for you. Pride J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Feb;123(2):113–4
Why don't the problems just go away? Pride J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Nov;122(12):74, 76
The power of leadership: how to make it work for you. Pride J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Apr;123(4):83–4
Creating your practice philosophy: it's your chance to set goals. Pride J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Jun;123(6):86–8
New patient exam and consultation: providing the initial contact. Pride J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Aug;123(8):80–1
Phone finesse. Part 2: The powers of recall. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Jan;58(1):27
Goodwill—your most valuable asset. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Aug;58(8):613–4
Aptitude + attitude = success. Barnes D. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Aug;58(8):635–6
The phantom of the operatory [editorial] Crawford PR. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Jun;58(6):437
Teamwork [letter] Frost B. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Jul; 58(7):521
Computer systems for dental practice management. A new generation of independent dental software. Gilboe DB, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1991 Oct;57(10):782–6
Strategic alliances: a small investment with huge dividends. Manji I. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Jan;58(1):21–2
Plugging into technology. Manji I. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Apr;58(4):267–70
Make mine modular: an update on computer technology. Manji I. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Jul;58(7):535–6
Leadership as the foundation of your practice. Pride JR. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Aug;58(8):643–4
The MSDS crusade [letter] Orlikoff JS. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Aug–Sep;58(7):8

ECONOMICS

Tax-deferred savings for retirement the easy way: it's as simple as S-E-P. Berglund B. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1991 Nov;100(5):484–6
Successful practice transition—what's the price? Joyner JR. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Mar;101(3):288–9
Cause for concern [letter] Howat A. **Br Dent J** 1992 Jan 25;172(2):43
How much is enough [letter] Corcoran TF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Sep;123(9):10–1
The final curtain? [letter] Marshall BE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Oct;122(11):10
How infection control procedures are affecting dental practice today. Nash KD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Mar; 123(3):67–73
What's your MOD net margin? How to monitor, control practice costs. Nash KD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 May; 123(5):92, 94, 96
Fair pay: an approach to staff compensation. Pride J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Aug;122(9):103–5
Capitation: the choice is yours [see comments] Pride J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Oct;122(11):78, 80. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1991 Dec;122(13):12.
Employee benefits. How they affect staff turnover. Willis DO, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 May;123(5):114–20
How does family status affect staff's view of employee benefits? Willis DO, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Aug; 123(8):82–8
Incentives and profit-sharing revisited. Manji I. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1991 Nov;57(11):839–40, 842
A useful model for dental practice analysis, budgeting and income projection. Stockton HJ. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1991 Dec;57(12):940–6
The dental practice purchase/sale—creating a win–win transaction. Stockton HJ. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Aug; 58(8):637–8, 641
Negotiating the road to financial success. Synder TL. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1991 Nov;57(11):848–50
Applying business principles to a prosthodontic practice. Marchack BW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Apr;67(4):550–5
Medicaid Search Committee formed [news] Moon JR. **N Y State Dent J** 1991 Nov;57(9):93

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[The sale of a practice and medical confidentiality. The judgement of the Federal Supreme Court of 11 December 1991] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 27; 117(13):511–4 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Total quality experience. Pearman RR. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Apr;101(4):385–7
Computers in dentistry [letter] Koch HK. **Br Dent J** 1991 Nov 9;171(9):268–9
So what happens under the DTI marketing initiative scheme? Scott S, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Apr 11;172(7):286–7
The future is now, seven steps for making it happen. de St. Georges JM. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1991 Nov;57(11):856–7
Making every minute count: effective time management. Manji I. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Jun;58(6):453–4
Working smarter not harder: maximizing your team's performance. Pollack R. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Aug; 58(8):631–3

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Employee performance problems: how to resolve them the right way. Pride J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 May;123(5):110, 112

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Minority female dentists: a synopsis. Price SS. **J Am Coll Dent** 1991 Fall;58(3):19–23
A national survey of women dentists. Keels MA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Dec;122(13):31–3, 36–7, 40–1
Status of practice administration curricula. Manski RJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 May;56(5):346–8

TRENDS

Gender trends in dental practice patterns. A review of current U.S. literature. Dolan TA. **J Am Coll Dent** 1991 Fall;58(3):12–8 (19 ref.)
Computers in dentistry on the rise. Kiser A, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Feb;123(2):106–7

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, MEDICAL

Clinician involvement in practice analysis and change in three teaching hospitals. Sommers LS, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Sep; 66(9 Suppl):S46–8
Recommended core educational guidelines on practice management for family practice residents] **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Apr;45(4):1929–32
A clinical laboratory management elective for pathology residents. Weiss RL. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jan; 116(1):108–10
Quality management in the NHS [letter] Dowling S. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 21;304(6829):775
Quality management in the NHS [letter] Johnson R. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 21;304(6829):774–5
Quality management in the NHS [letter] Mackay K. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 21;304(6829):774
Managing change in general practice: introduction. Pringle M. **BMJ** 1992 May 23;304(6838):1357–8
The art of medicine can also be a multimillion-dollar business. Garner J. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;26(7):391–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
Managed care: 'the hassle factor,' by choice or coercion. Freberg GW. **Conn Med** 1992 Apr;56(4):203–6
The end of autonomy? Reflections on the postprofessional physician. O'Connor SJ, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1992 Winter;17(1):63–72
Where have all the patients gone? **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1991 Sep;88(4):178–81
Improving and maintaining preventive services. Part 1: Applying the patient path model [published erratum appears in J Fam Pract 1992 Apr;34(4):398] Pommerenke FA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jan;34(1):86–91 (35 ref.)
Risk management for individual practices. Harty-Golder B. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;79(6):409–10
Helpful hints in structuring physician employment agreements. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Aug; 81(8):429–31
Patient relations guidelines: keeping your schedule running smoothly to minimize the waiting game. TMA Communications and Public Service Committee. Bowers R. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;85(1):24
Two paths for medical practice. Hart JT. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):772–5
The Clintrac medical data system. Cushing M Jr. **MD Comput** 1991 Sep–Oct;8(5):326–8
Medical manager: an update. Cushing M Jr. **MD Comput** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):51–3
Physicians must take an active role in the running of their practices. Baumann BB. **Mich Med** 1991 Jul;90(7):16
Office risk analysis. Brusstar G. **Mich Med** 1991 Jul;90(7):29, 31
Motivating employees to be team players. The Health Care Group. **Pa Med** 1992 Jun;95(6):42–3
Computers can ease management functions. Salmon PM, et al. **Pa Med** 1992 May;95(5):32
Professional reimbursement and management of time in general practice. An international comparison. Calnan M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jul;35(2):209–16
[Analysis of failures of spinal anesthesia as a function of practice development in a university hospital] Brun-Buisson V, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991; 10(6):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical practice with focus on oncology] Bauer G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Jan 31;86(1–2):51–6 **(Ger)**
[Lease agreements of physicians' practices—what should be considered?] Broglie MG. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Aug; 46(10–11):418–20 **(Ger)**
[Information before employee termination] Broglie MG. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Sep;46(13):501–3 **(Ger)**
[Starting the pediatric practice] Canabal M. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Dec;83(12):552 contd **(Spa)**
[Starting a pediatric practice] Canabal M. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Nov;83(11):501 contd **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

How the relative value scale could save medicine. Orient JM. **Ala Med** 1991 Oct;61(4):15, 17
The GST, 1 year later: doctors are still complaining about tax's impact on practices. Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Mar 15;146(6):993–1003
Valuing a practice for purchase or sale. Kolbas JW. **Indiana Med** 1992 May–Jun;85(3):222–6
Economics in the medical curriculum [letter] Hilsenrath P. **Iowa Med** 1991 Nov;81(11):489
Closing the doors or selling your practice: options to

consider. Matthews G. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1991 Sep; 80(9):495–7
Bad debt and uncompensated care [letter; comment] Weiner SJ. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 13;266(18):2563. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jun 12;265(22):2982–6.
Understanding the new Medicare fee schedule. **Pa Med** 1992 Feb;95(2):10–2
New physician reductions under Medicare. **Pa Med** 1992 Feb; 95(2):13–7
Recouping past-due charges. The Health Care Group. Salmon PM, et al. **Pa Med** 1992 Jan;95(1):22
Professional profiteering? The ethics of physician entrepreneurship. Hyman DA. **Perspect Biol Med** 1992 Spring;35(3):318–29 (43 ref.)
Slash your overhead! [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Nov 15;90(7):13–4, 17
The Bottom Line Medicine Clinic. Gepner GJ. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:897–9
Physician assessment of office-based technologies. Magel JS. **Top Health Care Financ** 1992 Spring;18(3):80–8

HISTORY

[My practice in 1891] Rüttimann B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Apr 21;81(17):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Bill of Rights what about for physicians? [letter] Nisonson I. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;79(3):189–90
Juggling fiduciary responsibility—how to avoid dropping the ball. Barton SC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Aug;81(8):421–2
Managing your office manager. Matthews G. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Aug;81(8):423–4
Medicare fraud and abuse anti-kickback safe harbor regulations: where do we go from here? Ball DW. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;88(7):349–52
The long-awaited "safe harbor" rules. Barton HM. **Tex Med** 1991 Oct;87(10):62–4

MANPOWER

Staff development: making one plus one equal three. Kolbas JW, et al. **Indiana Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;86(2):124–7
Create an effective hiring routine. Health Care Group. **Pa Med** 1991 Oct;94(10):38

METHODS

Making it work. Haralson RH. **Instr Course Lect** 1992; 41:511–3
The personnel crisis is here. Conomikes GS. **Mich Med** 1991 Jul;90(7):22–3, 25

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

7 practice-management tips to increase productivity. Bee J, et al. **Conn Med** 1992 Jun;56(6):302–3

STANDARDS

OSHA bloodborne pathogens standard: universal precautions mandatory! **Conn Med** 1992 Mar;56(3):149–57
Accuracy of patient encounter and billing information in ambulatory care. Horner RD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Dec; 33(6):593–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Factors influencing waiting times and consultation times in general practice. Heaney DJ, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Aug;41(349):315–9
Practice mobility among young physicians. Willke RJ. **Med Care** 1991 Oct;29(10):977–88

TRENDS

Practice managers and practice management. Macmillan L, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 27;304(6843):1672–4
The entrepreneurial physician. Johnson RL. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1992 Winter;17(1):73–9

PRACTICE PATTERNS, PROFESSIONAL see PHYSICIAN'S PRACTICE PATTERNS

PRACTOLOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and binding to beta-adrenergic receptors of p-aminobenzyl analogues of practolol and atenolol. Jones GS Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Apr;81(4):397–8

PHARMACOLOGY

[The effect of practolol and atenolol on the lysosomal enzyme activity of the ventricular myocardium of rats] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;112(11):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PRADER-WILLI SYNDROME

Conference report: First International Scientific Workshop on Prader-Willi Syndrome and Other Chromosome 15q Deletion Disorders. May 2–3, 1991, DeLeeuwenhorst, The Netherlands. Abstracts. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jan 15; 42(2):220–69
Prader-Willi syndrome: a case report. Airede KI. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Oct;68(10):831–8

COMPLICATIONS

Growth hormone therapy and final height in girls with Turner's syndrome [letter; comment] Massarano AA. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Dec;80(12):1254–6. Comment on: Acta Paediatr Scand 1990 Nov;79(11):1059–62.
Sleep and breathing in patients with the Prader-Willi syndrome. Kaplan J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Nov; 66(11):1124–6
Parenteral protein-sparing modified fast in an obese adolescent with Prader-Willi syndrome. Collier SB, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Aug;49(8):235–8
Cervical myelopathy with Prader-Willi syndrome in a 13-year-old boy. A case report. Tsuji M, et al. **Spine** 1991 Nov;16(11):1342–4

DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal presentation of Prader-Willi syndrome [letter; comment] Stephenson JB. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Feb; 146(2):151–2. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1990 Nov;144(11):1251–4.
[Endocrine study in the Prader-Willi syndrome. Apropos of 5 cases] Calisti L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Sep; 43(9):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The dentomaxillofacial characteristics of the Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome. A clinical case report] Bassarelli V, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Dec;40(12):811–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIET THERAPY

A nutrition survey of and recommendations for individuals with Prader-Willi syndrome who live in group homes. Hoffman CJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Jul;92(7):823–30, 833

DRUG THERAPY

Changes in body composition and energy expenditure after six weeks' growth hormone treatment [letter; comment] Pfadt A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10):1261. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 May;66(5):598–602.
Pharmacotherapy of eating and behavioral problems [letter; comment] Jerome L. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;30(5):854. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Mar;30(2):298–302.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prader-Willi syndrome in a Swedish rural county: epidemiological aspects. Akefeldt A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Aug;33(8):715–21

GENETICS

Prader-Willi syndrome with del(15)(q11,q13) associated with hepatoblastoma. Hashizume K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Dec;33(6):718–22
Uniparental disomy 15 resulting from "correction" of an initial trisomy 15 [letter] Purvis-Smith SG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jun;50(6):1348–50
Molecular, cytogenetic, and clinical investigations of Prader-Willi syndrome patients. Robinson WP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Dec;49(6):1219–34
Molecular study of the Prader-Willi syndrome: deletion, RFLP, and phenotype analyses of 50 patients. Hamabe J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Oct 1;41(1):54–63
Molecular and clinical overlap of Angelman and Prader-Willi syndrome phenotypes. Kirkilionis AJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 15;40(4):454–9
Unique karyotypes in two patients with Prader-Willi syndrome. Narahara K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Mar 1;42(5):671–7
Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis in a child with Prader-Willi syndrome. Robson WL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 15;43(5):858–9
Differentiated recurrence risk estimations in the Prader-Willi syndrome. Kennerknecht I. **Clin Genet** 1992 Jun; 41(6):303–8 (72 ref.)
Robertsonian translocations in Prader-Willi syndrome [letter; comment] Wenger SL. **Clin Genet** 1991 Dec;40(6):471. Comment on: Clin Genet 1991 Apr;39(4):294–7.
Behavioral and emotional problems in youngsters with Prader-Willi syndrome. Curfs LM, et al. **Genet Couns** 1991; 2(1):33–41
The syntenic relationship between the critical deletion region for the Prader-Willi/Angelman syndromes and proximal mouse chromosome 7. Chaillet JR, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Nov;11(3):773–6
A DNA methylation imprint, determined by the sex of the parent, distinguishes the Angelman and Prader-Willi syndromes. Driscoll DJ, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Aug; 13(4):917–24
Somatic recombination rather than uniparental disomy suggested as another mechanism by which genetic imprinting may play a role in the etiology of Prader-Willi syndrome. Gregory CA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Nov; 88(1):42–8
Prader-Willi or Angelman syndrome in familial 15q11----q13 deletion of maternal origin? [letter] Schinzel A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jan;88(3):361–2
Molecular and cytogenetic studies of the Prader-Willi syndrome. Trent RJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Oct; 28(10):649–54
Molecular cytogenetics of Prader-Willi and Angelman syndromes [letter; comment] [see comments] Butler MG, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1276. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 7;338(8767):638–9. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):243–4.
Molecular cytogenetics of Prader-Willi and Angelman syndromes [letter; comment] Hultén M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):243–4. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1276.
Familial Angelman syndrome caused by imprinted submicroscopic deletion encompassing GABAA receptor beta 3-subunit gene [letter] Saitoh S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):366–7
The mouse pink-eyed dilution locus: a model for aspects of Prader-Willi syndrome, Angelman syndrome, and a form of hypomelanosis of Ito. Brilliant MH. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(4):187–91 (57 ref.)
The p locus is closely linked to the mouse homolog of a gene from the Prader-Willi chromosomal region. Nakatsu Y, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;2(1):69–71
Genomic imprinting and its clinical implications [editorial; comment] Hall JG. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 19; 326(12):827–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Mar 19:326(12):807–11.
The frequency of uniparental disomy in Prader-Willi syndrome. Implications for molecular diagnosis. Mascari MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 11;326(24):1599–607
Prader-Willi syndrome and Angelman syndrome in cousins from a family with a translocation between chromosomes 6 and 15 [see comments] Smeets DF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 19;326(12):807–11. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Mar 19;326(12):827–9.
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism of D15S10 in the Prader-Willi chromosome region (PWCR). Lindeman R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5449
A putative gene family in 15q11-13 and 16p11.2: possible implications for Prader-Willi and Angelman syndromes. Buiting K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15; 89(12):5457–61
The mouse pink-eyed dilution gene: association with human Prader-Willi and Angelman syndromes. Gardner JM, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 21;257(5073):1121–4
[Prader-Willi-Labhart syndrome: relations with the hypothalamus and chromosome 15] Touraine P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1990;51(5–6):202–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prader-Willi syndrome or Angelman syndrome? A question of maternal or paternal chromosome 15] Ritzén M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 27;89(22):1985–6 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Assessment of body composition in the Prader-Willi syndrome using bioelectrical impedance. Davies PS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 1;44(1):75–8
Hand and foot length in Prader-Willi syndrome. Hudgins L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Oct 1;41(1):5–9
A neuropathological study of a case of the Prader-Willi syndrome with an interstitial deletion of the proximal long arm of chromosome 15. Hayashi M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Jan;14(1):58–62
Prader-Willi syndrome and central nervous system calcifications: chance or fundamentally related findings? Reske-Nielsen E, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 11(1):6–10
[Pseudo-Kaposi sarcoma in Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome] Donhauser G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Jul;42(7):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Strengths and weaknesses in the cognitive profile of youngsters with Prader-Willi syndrome. Curfs LM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Dec;40(6):430–4

THERAPY

[Effect of psychotherapeutic interventions on weight reduction and personality development of a 13-year-old boy with Prader-Willi syndrome] Wurst E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 May-Jun;204(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PRAIRIE DOGS see SCIURIDAE

PRAJMALINE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and relative bioavailability of prajmalium bitartrate after single oral dosing. Breuel HP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Dec;41(12):1222–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effect of a combination of N-propylajmaline bromide and trimecaine on heart arrhythmias of different origins and on the electrophysiological parameters of the myocardium] Gendenshtein EI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul-Aug;54(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PRAJMALIUM see PRAJMALINE

PRALIDOXIME COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of oximes and atropine on acute phosphamidon intoxication in Bubalus bubalis. Awal MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Sep;49(3):410–6

Pralidoxime for organophosphorus poisoning [letter] Johnson MK, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):64

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of pralidoxime methylsulphate in organophosphorus poisoned patients. Willems JL, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(4):260–6

CHEMISTRY

The effect of pralidoxime chloride in the assay of acetylcholinesterase using 5,5'-dithio-bis(2-nitrobenzoic acid) (Ellman's reagent). Nadarajah B. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):192–3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition and metabolism of acetylcholinesterase reactivators 2PAM-I, TMB4 and R665 in rats submitted to organophosphate poisoning. Garrigue H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 May;21(5):583–95

PHARMACOLOGY

Reduction by pyridostigmine pretreatment of the efficacy of atropine and 2-PAM treatment of sarin and VX poisoning in rodents. Koplovitz I, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jan;18(1):102–6

Effectiveness of oximes 2-PAM and HI-6 in recovery of muscle function depressed by organophosphate agents in the rat hemidiaphragm: an in vitro study. Reddy VK, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Nov;17(4):746–60

POISONING

High-pressure injection injury involving a 2-PAM chloride autoinjector. Combs J, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Aug; 157(8):434–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of oxime plus atropine treatment against soman poisoning in the atropinesterase-free rabbit. Koplovitz I, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1992;15(2):117–26

Does pralidoxime affect outcome of management in acute organophosphorus poisoning? de Silva HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1136–8

[Experimental studies on the efficacy of PAM against sumithion poisoning] Sekita K. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;46(1):14–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PRAOMYS see MURIDAE

PRASEODYMIUM

CHEMISTRY

Interactions of praseodymium and neodymium with nucleosides and nucleotides: absorption difference and comparative absorption spectral study. Misra SN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb;29(1):70–6

PRASTERON see DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE

PRAUSNITZ-KUSTNER TEST see INTRADERMAL TESTS

PRAVASTATIN

Pravastatin reaches U. S. market [news] **Clin Pharm** 1992 Feb;11(2):99

Pravastatin: a new drug for the treatment of hypercholesterolemia. Jungnickel PW, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Aug;11(8):677–89 (102 ref.)

[Research and development of pravastatin (published erratum appears in Yakugaku Zasshi 1991 Dec;111(12):800)] Kishida Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;111(9):469–87 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative efficacy of once-daily versus twice-daily pravastatin in primary hypercholesterolemia. Pan HY, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 May–Jun;13(3):368–72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitor, pravastatin, on corticosteroid metabolism in patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Takeda Y, et al. **Horm Res** 1991; 36(1–2):75–7

Lack of hypotension with lovastatin and pravastatin [letter; comment] Kostis JB, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23; 338(8778):1339. Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):807–8.

Hepatotoxicity of hydroxy-methyl-glutaryl-coenzyme A reductase inhibitors. Ballarè M, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1992 Jan–Mar;38(1):41–4

Pravastatin-associated inflammatory myopathy [letter] Schalke BB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 27;327(9):649–50

[Biological myolysis during combined fenofibrate-pravastatin therapy] Raimondeau J, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 11; 21(14):663–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors simvastatin and pravastatin. No indication for side effects in use on humans] Schmidt J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):843–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Single-dose pharmacokinetics of pravastatin and metabolites in patients with renal impairment. Halstenson CE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;32(2):124–32

Synthesis and biological evaluation of dihydroeptastatin, a novel inhibitor of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Bone EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Sep 4; 35(18):3388–93

METABOLISM

Carrier-mediated uptake of pravastatin by rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Komai T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;43(4):667–70

[The treatment of familial hypercholesterolemia (letter)] Luimers OR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jul 3; 136(27):1323 **(Dut)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biotransformation of pravastatin sodium in humans. Everett DW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Jul–Aug;19(4):740–8

Single-dose pharmacokinetics of pravastatin and metabolites in patients with renal impairment. Halstenson CE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;32(2):124–32

Comparative pharmacokinetics of lovastatin, simvastatin and pravastatin in humans. Pentikainen PJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;32(2):136–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Tissue-selective action of pravastatin due to hepatocellular uptake via a sodium-independent bile acid transporter. Ziegler K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 7; 1139(3):203–9

Effects of pravastatin and cholestyramine on gonadal and adrenal steroid production in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Jay RH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;32(4):417–22

Comparative effects of pravastatin and lovastatin on nighttime sleep and daytime performance. Roth T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Jun;15(6):426–32

Effects of lovastatin and pravastatin on sleep efficiency and sleep stages. Vgontzas AN, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Dec;50(6):730–7

Pravastatin sodium, a new HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor. Raasch RH. **DICP** 1991 Apr;25(4):388–94 (50 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of pravastatin, a competitive inhibitor of hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, on cholesterol gallstone formation in prairie dogs. Tazuma S, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51(3):179–84

Pravastatin. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic potential in hypercholesterolaemia [published erratum appears in Drugs 1991 Dec;42(6):944] McTavish D, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Jul;42(1):65–89 (93 ref.)

Effect of pravastatin on serum lipids, apolipoproteins and lipoprotein (a) in patients with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Umeda F, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Feb; 39(1):45–50

Short- and long-term effects of lovastatin and pravastatin alone and in combination with cholestyramine on serum lipids, lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in primary hypercholesterolaemia. Jacob BG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(4):353–8

Effects of pravastatin and cholestyramine on products of the mevalonate pathway in familial hypercholesterolemia. Elmberger PG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jun;32(6):935–40

Hyperlipoproteinemia in Nagase analbuminemic rats: effects of pravastatin on plasma (apo)lipoproteins and lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity. Van Tol A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Nov;32(11):1719–28

Relative lipophilicities, solubilities, and structure-pharmacological considerations of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A (HMG-CoA) reductase inhibitors pravastatin, lovastatin, mevastatin, and simvastatin. Serajuddin AT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Sep; 80(9):830–4

Pravastatin decreases serum lipids and vascular cholesterol deposition in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic (WHHL) rabbits. Khachadurian AK, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Sep; 32(5):675–85

Effects of pravastatin sodium alone and in combination with cholestyramine on hepatic, intestinal and adrenal low density lipoprotein receptors in homozygous Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Kuroda M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 May;59(1):65–70

Pravastatin in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia: low-density lipoprotein (LDL) cholesterol-lowering effect and LDL receptor activity on skin fibroblastS. Gaddi A, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Oct;40(10):1074–8

Pravastatin lowers serum cholesterol, cholesterol-precursor sterols, fecal steroids, and cholesterol absorption in man. Vanhanen H, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jun;41(6):588–95

Effect of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitor pravastatin on urinary 6 beta-hydroxycortisol excretion: a preliminary study. Karayalçin U, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Dec;56(12):598–600

[Hydrophilic HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor: experiences with pravastatin. Munich, 24 January 1991] **Internist (Berl)** 1991;62(5 Suppl):1–8 **(Ger)**

[Hydrophilic HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor: experiences with pravastatin. Munich, 24 January 1991] **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;70(8 Suppl):1–8 **(Ger)**

[Effects of a competitive inhibitor of hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase on cholesterol gallstone formation in prairie dogs] Tazuma S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;88(8):1623 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of lipid lowering on diabetic retinopathy. Gordon B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct 15;112(4):385–91

The effect of pravastatin on plasma lipoprotein and apolipoprotein levels in primary hypercholesterolemia. The Southeastern Michigan Collaborative Group. Rubenfire M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Nov;151(11):2234–40

Regression of coronary atherosclerosis by combined LDL-apheresis and lipid-lowering drug therapy in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia: a multicenter study. The LARS Investigators. Tatami R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Jul;95(1):1–13

Treatment of familial hypercholesterolaemia. United Kingdom lipid clinics study of pravastatin and cholestyramine. Betteridge DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 23; 304(6838):1335–8

Serum Lp(a) concentrations are unaffected by treatment with the HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor Pravastatin: results of a 2-year investigation. Fieseler HG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 31;204(1–3):291–300

Comparison of the short-term efficacy and tolerability of lovastatin and pravastatin in the management of primary hypercholesterolemia. McPherson R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Mar–Apr;14(2):276–91

Simvastatin versus pravastatin: efficacy and tolerability in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. Malini PL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):500–10

Pravastatin (Lipostat)—another statin for lowering cholesterol. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Jun 10;29(12):47–8

Pravastatin and lovastatin similarly reduce serum cholesterol and its precursor levels in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Vanhanen H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(2):127–30

Successful dissolution of cholesterol gallstone during treatment with pravastatin. Smit JW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):1068–70

Comparative effects of two HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors (lovastatin and pravastatin) on serum lipids and lipoproteins. Richter WO, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991; 13(2):107–10

A coronary primary prevention study of Scottish men aged 45–64 years: trial design. The West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study Group. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Aug; 45(8):849–60

Pravastatin, simvastatin, and lovastatin for lowering serum cholesterol concentrations. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Jun 12;34(872):57–8

Decreased albuminuria by pravastatin in hyperlipidemic diabetics [letter] Shoji T, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(4):664–5

Effects of pravastatin on serum lipids and apolipoproteins in hyperlipidemia of the nephrotic syndrome. Tokoo M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Apr;34(4):397–403

A controlled trial of pravastatin vs probucol in the treatment of primary hypercholesterolemia. Gómez-Pérez FJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Jan–Mar;44(1):53–61

The effects of pravastatin on hyperlipidemia in renal transplant recipients. Yoshimura N, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jan;53(1):94–9

[Pravastatin vs. probucol in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia. A double-blind study] Sienra-Pérez JC, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Jul–Aug;61(4):365–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PRAYING MANTIS see ORTHOPTERA

PRAZEPAM

METABOLISM

Stereoselective metabolism of prazepam and halazepam by human liver microsomes. Lu XL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 May–Jun;19(3):637–42

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic profiles of prazepam and 14C-prazepam in rat. Dios-Vieitez MC, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:3–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of performance of healthy volunteers given prazepam alone or combined with ethanol. Relation to drug plasma concentrations. Girre C, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Winter;6(4):227–38

POISONING

Acute poisonings with ethyle loflazepate, flunitrazepam,

prazepam and triazolam in children. Pulce C, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Apr;34(2):141–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Compared efficacy of prazepam and clomipramine in major depression with anxiety: a multicenter controlled study. Lemoine P, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1991 Sep;24(5):175–9

[Value of prazepam drops in the brief treatment of anxiety disorders] Ansseau M, et al. **Encephale** 1991 Jul–Aug; 17(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PRAZIQUANTEL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative efficacy of levo–praziquantel and praziquantel in treatment of schistosomiasis japonica at a single dose. Wu MH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Sep;104(9):732–5

Promotion of rat hepatocarcinogenesis by praziquantel. Shirai T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Oct;82(10):1085–8

An alternative method to administer praziquantel to mice. Ebisui L, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Jun;41(3):281–2

Combined praziquantel–oxamniquine treatment of schistosomiasis: synergy in low dosage [letter; comment] Pugh RN. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep–Oct; 85(5):699. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1990 Nov–Dec;84(6):807.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Plasma pharmacokinetics and therapeutic efficacy of praziquantel and 4–hydroxypraziquantel in Schistosoma japonicum–infected rabbits after oral, rectal, and intramuscular administration. Xiao SH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May;46(5):582–8

Light and scanning electron microscopy studies on the effects of the enantiomers of praziquantel and its main metabolite on Schistosoma mansoni in vitro. Staudt U, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(5):392–7

In vitro and in vivo efficacy of epsiprantel against Echinococcus granulosus. Thompson RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Nov;51(3):332–4

[The structure and anthelmintic action of tricyclic analogs of praziquantel and 4–acylpiperazinones–2] Tsizin IuS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric method for the quantitative determination of the antibilharzial drug praziquantel and its application to pharmaceutical preparations. Saleh H, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Jan;117(1):87–92

CHEMISTRY

Physiochemical interactions of praziquantel, oxamniquine and tablet excipients. Prankerd RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;44(3):259–61

METABOLISM

Phenytoin and carbamazepine decreased oral bioavailability of praziquantel. Bittencourt PR, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar; 42(3 Pt 1):492–6

[The stereoselective binding of praziquantel enantiomers to plasma proteins] He K, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991; 26(7):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Plasma pharmacokinetics and therapeutic efficacy of praziquantel and 4–hydroxypraziquantel in Schistosoma japonicum–infected rabbits after oral, rectal, and intramuscular administration. Xiao SH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May;46(5):582–8

Clinical pharmacokinetics of praziquantel. Jung H, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:335–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Lack of modulation effects of praziquantel on DMN–induced lesion development in the Syrian hamster liver. Thamavit W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jan 31;61(3):229–32

Effect of praziquantel and oxamniquine on prostacyclin synthesis by the rat arterial and myometrial tissues. el Tahir KE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):131–9

Scanning electron microscopy of normal and praziquantel treated S. haematobium worms (Egyptian strain). Awadalla HN, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Dec;21(3):715–22

Schistosoma haematobium (Egyptian strain) transmission microscopy of normal and praziquantel treated worms. Awadalla HN, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Aug; 22(2):547–53

Inhibition of phosphoinositide turnover by praziquantel in Schistosoma mansoni. Wiest PM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;78(4):753–5

Praziquantel treatment of muscle Taenia solium cysticercosis. 4. Reversible in vitro effect. Garcia–Dominguez C, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(8):691–6

Light and scanning electron microscopy studies on the effects of the enantiomers of praziquantel and its main metabolite on Schistosoma mansoni in vitro. Staudt U, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(5):392–7

Praziquantel: physiological evidence for its site(s) of action in magnesium–paralysed Schistosoma mansoni. Blair KL, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Feb;104 Pt 1:59–66

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical and radiographic response of fourth ventricle cysticercosis to praziquantel therapy. Fandiño J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;111(3–4):135–7

Epidemiologic study and control of Taenia solium infections with praziquantel in a rural village of Mexico. Diaz Camacho SP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Oct; 45(4):522–31

Ultrasonographical investigation of periportal fibrosis in children with Schistosoma mansoni infection: reversibility of morbidity twenty–three months after treatment with praziquantel. Doehring–Schwerdtfeger E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Apr;46(4):409–15

Repeated community–based chemotherapy for the control of Schistosoma mansoni: effect of screening and selective treatment on prevalences and intensities of infection. Gryseels B, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Oct; 45(4):509–17

Circulating schistosomal antigen in diagnosis and assessment of cure in individuals infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Hassan MM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jun; 46(6):737–44

Association of the therapeutic activity of praziquantel with the reversal of Symmers' fibrosis induced by Schistosoma mansoni. Homeida MA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep;45(3):360–5

Chemotherapy–based control of schistosomiasis haematobia. IV. Impact of repeated annual chemotherapy on prevalence and intensity of Schistosoma haematobium infection in an endemic area of Kenya. King CH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Oct;45(4):498–508

Serologic and ultrasonographic parameters of praziquantel treatment of hepatic fibrosis in Schistosoma japonicum infection. Ohmae H, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep; 45(3):350–9

Improvement of ultrasonographic and serologic changes in Schistosoma japonicum–infected patients after treatment with praziquantel. Ohmae H, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan;46(1):99–104

Comparison of the therapeutic efficacy and side effects of a single dose of levo–praziquantel with mixed isomer praziquantel in 278 cases of schistosomiasis japonica. Wu MH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep;45(3):345–9

Evaluation of the efficacy of praziquantel against cysticercosis of a Taenia saginata–like tapeworm (Taiwan strain) in pigs. Lin CY, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Aug;85(4):439–42

Therapy for neurocysticercosis. Comparison between albendazole and praziquantel. Takayanagui OM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Mar;49(3):290–4

Selective population chemotherapy among schoolchildren in Beheira governorate: the UNICEF/Arab Republic of Egypt/WHO Schistosomiasis Control Project. el Malatawy A, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(1):47–56

Heterophyids: experimental chemotherapy and immunotherapy. el–Azzouni MZ, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(2):381–9

Profile of portal hypertension in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. el–Hawey AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(2):305–9

Alternate chemotherapy in experimental schistosomiasis. Ismail MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Aug; 22(2):321–6

Scanning electron microscopy of the tegumental surface of in vivo treated Schistosoma mansoni (Saudi Arabian geographical strain) with oxamniquine and praziquantel. Shalaby IM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Dec; 21(3):797–810

Neurocysticercosis treated with praziquantel. Long–term follow–up of a case. Mancuso P, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):157–60

Anthelmintic–induced destrobilation and its influence on calculated drug efficacy in Hymenolepis diminuta infections in rats. Dixon BR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Oct; 77(5):769–74

The usefulness of urinalysis reagent strips in selecting Schistosoma haematobium egg positives before and after treatment with praziquantel. Kiliku FM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Dec;94(6):401–6

MR observations on the effects of praziquantel in neurocysticercosis. Jena A, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(1):77–80

Orphan drugs [letter] Blanchard T. **Nature** 1992 Aug 13; 358(6387):534

Praziquantel treatment of porcine brain and muscle Taenia solium cysticercosis. 3. Effect of 1–day treatment. Torres A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(2):161–4

Comparison of different chemotherapy strategies against Schistosoma mansoni in Machakos District, Kenya: effects on human infection and morbidity. Butterworth AE, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Dec;103 Pt 3:339–55

Schistosoma mansoni: larval damage and role of effector cell(s) in the synergy between vaccine immunity and praziquantel treatment. Piper KP, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Oct;103 Pt 2:207–24

A resistant case of neurocystercercosis. Chong MS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jun;67(788):577–8

Treatment of human taeniasis in the Philippines: a review. Cruz AC. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:271–4 (11 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of albendazole and praziquantel in the treatment of cerebral cysticercosis. Cruz M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:279–83

The treatment of neurocysticercosis with praziquantel. Vanijanonta S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:275–8

Effect of praziquantel on the distribution of interstitial collagen types I and III and basement membrane collagen types IV and V in murine hepatic schistosomiasis. el–Badrawy NM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov–Dec;85(6):752–5

Schistosoma mansoni and S. japonicum: decline of antibodies against diagnostic adult worm antigens (Sm31/32) following praziquantel treatment of mice. Ruppel A, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Dec;42(4):325–31

Effect of repeated targeted mass treatment with praziquantel on the prevalence, intensity of infection and morbidity due to Schistosoma intercalatum in an urban community in equatorial Guinea. Simarro PP, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Sep;42(3):167–71

Comparison of febantel tablets and Vercom paste against gastrointestinal nematodes of dogs. Greiner EC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Feb;41(1–2):151–6

[Selective sensitivity of cysts to praziquantel and albendazole in a case of cerebral cysticercosis] Cohen L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The clinico–epidemiological characteristics of opisthorchiasis foci in the Yamalo–Nenets Autonomous Okrug and the treatment results with praziquantel] Bronshtein AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The first trial of treating opisthorchiasis with the Soviet preparation azinoks] Stepanova TF, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anthelmintic therapy of opisthorchiasis in patients with active tuberculosis] Kashuba EA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992; (3–4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined chemotherapy (mebendazole plus praziquantel) in patients with hydatidosis] Salto E, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(9):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Repeated exposure to Opisthorchis viverrini and treatment with the antihelminthic Praziquantel lacks carcinogenic potential. Thamavit W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Feb; 13(2):309–11

PRAZOSIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Long–term prazosin treatment of arterial hypertension in ambulatory care] Kakaliia EI. **Sov Med** 1991;(11):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Multicomponent therapy of severe arterial hypertension in a hospital] Tebloev KI, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):49–51 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Priapism in haemodialysis patient due to prazosin? Nakamura N, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Nov;68(5):551–2

Prazosin: a neglected cause of genuine stress incontinence. Dwyer PL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;79(1):117–21

Prazosin induced priapism in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) [letter] Yaqoob M, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(4):363–4

Urinary incontinence caused by prazosin. Rachagan SP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Jun;33(3):308–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dose–related effects of doxazosin on plasma lipids and aortic fatty streak formation in the hypercholesterolemic hamster model. Foxall TL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jun; 140(6):1357–63

Doxazosin and cholestyramine similarly decrease fatty streak formation in the aortic arch of hyperlipidemic hamsters. Kowala MC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Nov;91(1–2):35–49

The influence of food on the oral bioavailability of terazosin [letter] McNeil JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 32(6):775–6

Doxazosin: a new alpha 1–adrenergic antagonist. Babamoto KS, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 May;11(5):415–27 (83 ref.)

Amiloride–sensitive lithium reabsorption during doxazosin–induced blood pressure reduction in rats. Petersen JS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Dec;81(6):809–14

Doxazosin: alternative antihypertensive treatment [letter] Bodansky HJ. **Diabet Med** 1992 Jul;9(6):583

The alkylating prazosin analog SZL 49 inactivates both alpha 1A– and alpha 1B–adrenoceptors. Mante S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 14;208(2):113–7

Efficacy of terazosin in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Matzkin H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(2):126–30

Doxazosin in the management of hypertensive diabetes—a cautionary note (?). McLaughlin B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Jan;161(1):9–11

Diurnal exposure profile in rats from dietary administration

of a chemical (doxazosin) with a short half-life: interplay of age and diurnal feeding pattern. Charuel C, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb;12(1):7-11

Combination of nifedipine and doxazosin in essential hypertension. Donnelly R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;19(4):479-86

Postsynaptic alpha 1-blockade with terazosin does not modify insulin sensitivity in nonobese normotensive subjects. Ferrari P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 18(1):106-10

Effects of the selective alpha 1-antagonist, doxazosin, on hepatic lipid levels and metabolism in the golden hamster. Jansen H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 18(3):354-60

A multicentre, hospital study of the efficacy and safety of terazosin and its effects on the plasma cholesterol levels of patients with essential hypertension. Lytle TB, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1991 Aug;16(4):263-73

Terazosin: a new alpha adrenoceptor blocking drug. Achari R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;32(6):520-3 (31 ref.)

Antihypertensive and metabolic effects of concomitant administration of terazosin and methyclothiazide for the treatment of essential hypertension. Black HR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;32(4):351-9

Effect of age and dose on the incidence of adverse events in the treatment of hypertension in patients receiving terazosin. Hosmane BS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 May; 32(5):434-43

Combined effect of doxazosin and pindolol on blood pressure control and lipid concentrations in patients with essential hypertension selected from general practice. Hunter Hypertension Research Group. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Jun; 6(3):181-4

Reduction of left ventricular hypertrophy after longterm antihypertensive treatment with doxazosin. Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Feb;6(1):9-15

Comparison of antihypertensive and lipid actions of terazosin and atenolol in essential hypertension. Silke B, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Jun;6(3):221-5

A study of the interaction between the hypotensive actions of doxazosin and enalaprilat in anaesthetized rats. Marwood JF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Mar;10(3):265-70

The cardiovascular effects of alpha-receptor blocking agents. Leren P. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Jun;10(3):S11-4; discussion S14-5 (18 ref.)

Dose-response clarification in early drug development. Meredith PA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(6):S356-7

Subtype-selective alpha-1 adrenoceptor alkylation in the rat kidney and its effect on the vascular pressor response. Elhawary AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb; 260(2):709-13

The safety, efficacy and compliance of terazosin therapy for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1554-7

The management of symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia with the once-daily alpha 1 blocker, terazosin. Woods AL 3d. **Mil Med** 1992 Jul;157(7):361-4

The relative efficacy of terazosin versus terazosin and flutamide for the treatment of symptomatic BPH. Lepor H, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(2):89-95

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor properties of terazosin HCl and its enantiomers in the human prostate and canine brain. Meretyk S, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(2):159-65

[Doxazosin-induced lupus erythematodes (letter)] Feurle GE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 24;117(4):157 **(Ger)**

[Comparative effects of doxazosin and enalapril in patients with arterial hypertension and exercise-induced acute myocardial ischemia] Passarelli P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Oct;36(10):777-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Variations of the cardiac rhythm during drug treatment. Presuppositions of cardiac protection] Falchetti D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Oct 15-31;139(1-2):33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A multicenter, fixed-flexible dose study of terazosin hydrochloride in the treatment of symptomatic benign prostatic hypertrophy] Park YC, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jul;38(7):857-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of prazosin for transdermal screening studies. Tenjarla SN, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Feb;17(1):37-42

CHEMISTRY

[The use of bead cellulose for controlled drug liberation. 4. Binding of bead cellulose and bead cellulose-derivatives with prazosin hydrochloride and its liberation] Wolf B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Jan;47(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Alpha 1-noradrenergic receptor binding in suicide victims [letter; comment] Menkes DB. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;48(9):859-60. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1990 Nov;47(11):1049-53.

Three distinct binding sites for [3H]-prazosin in the rat cerebral cortex. Oshita M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 104(4):961-5

Differences in imidazoline and phenylethylamine alpha-adrenergic agonists: comparison of binding affinity and phosphoinositide response. Raulli RE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul;30(7):745-51

PHARMACOKINETICS

An additive or synergistic drug interaction: application of concentration-effect modeling. Meredith PA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jun;51(6):708-14

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of subacute prazosin treatment on hepatic metabolic enzyme system of young and elderly rats. Gergely J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 Jan-Feb; 62(1-2):13-6

Adrenergic activation of glycogen phosphorylase in primary culture diabetic cardiomyocytes. Buczek-Thomas JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H649-53

Characterization of prazosin-sensitive alpha 2 B-adrenoceptors expressed by cultured rat IMCD cells. Yasuda G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):F760-6

Urethral pressure response to alpha-adrenergic agonist and antagonist drugs in anesthetized healthy male cats. Frenier SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;53(7):1161-5

Seminal parameters of ejaculates collected successively with sixty minute interval in infertile men: effect of combination of prazosin and terbutaline on these parameters. Gülmez I, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 Mar-Apr;23(2):167-9

Microvascular, flow and O2 consumption responses of ischemic myocardium to prazosin. Acad BA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 May-Jun;311:57-72

Angiotensin and adrenoceptors in the hemodynamic response to aortic cross-clamping. Hong SA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Apr;127(4):438-41

Increase in glucose and lactate output and perfusion resistance by stimulation of hepatic nerves in isolated perfused rat liver: role of alpha 1-, alpha 2-, beta 1- and beta 2-receptors. Ulken V, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Jun;372(6):401-9

Effect of adrenergic agents on hematopoiesis after syngeneic bone marrow transplantation in mice. Maestroni GJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1178-82

The potential for prazosin and calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in causing hypoxia in tumours. Burney IA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct;64(4):683-8

Effect of alpha-adrenergic blockade with prazosin on large coronary diameter during exercise. Baran KW, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar;85(3):1139-45

Oral administration of carvedilol and prazosin inhibits the prostaglandin F2 alpha- and noradrenaline-induced contraction of human hand veins in vivo. Beermann C, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S13-9

Effects of chronic alpha-adrenergic receptor blockade on peripheral nerve conduction, hypoxic resistance, polyols, Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase activity, and vascular supply in STZ-D rats. Cameron NE, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1652-8

Assessing the effects of antihypertensive medication on cerebral blood flow: demonstration in internal carotid artery occlusion. Fagan SC, et al. **DICP** 1991 Dec; 25(12):1299-301

Alpha-adrenergic input in the locus coeruleus modulates plasma adrenocorticotropin in cats. Carlson DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2795-803

Selectivity profile of the alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist efaroxan in relation to plasma glucose and insulin levels in the rat. Berridge TL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 24;213(2):205-12

Cardiovascular and side effects of flesinoxan in conscious hypertensive dogs. Modulation by prazosin. Huber S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 4;202(1):1-7

Comparison of peripheral and central nervous system sympatholytic actions of prazosin using the cat nictitating membrane. Koss MC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28; 211(1):61-7

A comparative study on the effect of verapamil and prazosin on the thermoregulatory responses induced by cold or exogenous noradrenaline. Gaggalo IT, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):475-9

A comparative study on the thermoregulatory effects of prazosin, dihydrobenzperidol and nifedipin on 2,4-dinitrophenol induced hyperthermia in rabbits. Szreder Z, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(6):1139-42

Orthostatic hypotension occurs following alpha 2-adrenoceptor blockade in chronic prazosin-pretreated conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lee JY, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;12(4):191-204

Systemic hypoxia activates a coronary vasoconstrictor reflex response that is blocked by prazosin. Downey HF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;18(5):657-64

Stimulation of alpha 2-adrenoreceptors blunts the phosphaturic response to parathyroid hormone. Isaac J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Aug;120(2):305-9

Noradrenaline-ATP corelease and cotransmission following activation of nicotine receptors at postganglionic sympathetic axons. Starke K, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;34:93-8

Purinergic vasoconstrictor component revealed by moderate cooling in the isolated mesenteric vasculature of Sprague-Dawley rats. Yamamoto R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1133-8

Enalapril reduces the enhanced 1,2-diacylglycerol content and RNA synthesis in spontaneously hypertensive rat hearts before established hypertension. Okumura K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 May 13;112(1):15-21

Effects of cocaine alone and in combination with prazosin or ondansetron on multiple fixed-interval fixed-ratio performance in pigeons. van Haaren F. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):849-53

Reversal of cirazoline- and phenylpropanolamine-induced anorexia by the alpha 1-receptor antagonist prazosin. Wellman PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May; 42(1):97-100

Calcineurin mediates alpha-adrenergic stimulation of Na+,K(+)-ATPase activity in renal tubule cells. Aperia A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15; 89(16):7394-7

Antagonism of cocaine-induced fetal anomalies by prazosin and diltiazem in mice. Mahalik MP, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(2):161-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative effects of antihypertensives on proteinuria: angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor versus alpha 1-antagonist. Rosenberg ME, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Oct;18(4):472-82

Influence of prazosin on experimental vein graft intimal thickening. Norman PE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Mar; 79(3):276-9

Effects of long-term treatment with prazosin on left ventricular diastolic function in mild to moderate hypertension. Alli C, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):181-6

Long-term prazosin therapy for COPD pulmonary hypertension. Lewczuk J, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug; 102(2):635-6

A study of the alpha-1 adrenoceptor blocker prazosin in the prophylactic management of autonomic dysreflexia in high spinal cord injury patients. Krum H, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Apr;2(2):83-8

Prazosin in chronic congestive heart failure due to ischemic heart disease. Antani JA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jun; 14(6):495-500

Prazosin's effect in high renin hypertension complicating pheochromocytoma. Rechavia E, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jun;14(6):533-5

The influence of adrenoreactive preparations on clinical and haemodynamic parameters in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Piatak OA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991;33(1):19-25

Does alpha sympathetic blockade prevent urinary retention following anorectal surgery? Cataldo PA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1113-6

Prazosin suppresses development of axonal damage in rats inoculated for experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. White SR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Aug;39(3):211-8

Prazosin and propranolol and the stress response to transport in male goats; a preliminary study. Sanhouri AA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Dec;14(4):421-5

[The effect of enalapril and prazosin on mild to moderate hypertension in black South Africans] Venter CP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Oct 5;80(7):324-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Pharmacological lowering of portal pressure in normal rats and in experimental liver cirrhosis] Altmann O. **Gastroenterol J** 1991;51(3-4):142-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic response of patients with arterial hypertension to graded pedal isometric exercise after administration of vasodilators of different classes] Ziiaev IuN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec;31(12):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of the comparative study of nadolol, propranolol, prazosin and hydrochlorothiazide in patients with arterial hypertension in a 12-month stepped-plan treatment (cooperative research). The Working Group of the Cooperative Program to Study New Preparations in the Prevention of Arterial Hypertension. I. The research protocol and results of monotherapy] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

The results of the comparative study of nadolol, propranolol, prazosin and hydrochlorothiazide in patients with arterial hypertension in a 12-month stepped-plan treatment (cooperative research). The Working Group of the Cooperative Program to Study New Preparations in the Prevention of Arterial Hypertension. II. The results of combined therapy. Side effects. The reasons for dropouts. Conclusion] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of prazosin and korinfar on the central hemodynamics and liver blood flow in hypertension patients (based on 2-dimensional Doppler echography)] Beresten' NF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Nov;(11):53-7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of obstruction caused by prostatic hypertrophy with prazosin. 1-year follow-up] Server G, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Nov;44(9):1037-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PRE-B-CELL LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, PRE-B-CELL**

PREALBUMIN

Specific removal of transthyretin from plasma of patients with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy: optimization of an immunoadsorption procedure. Regnault V, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Apr;15(4):249-55

ANALYSIS

Microparticle-enhanced nephelometric immunoassay with microsphere-antigen conjugates. Montagne P, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Mar-Apr;3(2):187-93

Thyroxine (T4) transport and distribution in rats treated with EMD 21388, a synthetic flavonoid that displaces T4 from transthyretin. Mendel CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1525-32

Isoelectric focussing of human thyroxine binding globulin (thyropexin) and human prealbumin (transthyretin). Luckenbach C, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Jul;30(7):387-90

Identification and purification of a high-affinity thyroxine binding protein that is distinct from albumin and prealbumin in the blood of a turtle, Trachemys scripta. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;85(2):179-92

Assay of human transthyretin-bound holo-retinol-binding protein with reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Burri BJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 5;567(2):369-80

Transthyretin (prealbumin) in the pancreas and sera of newly diagnosed type I (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Itoh N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1372-7

Characterization of a transthyretin-related amyloid fibril protein from cerebral amyloid angiopathy in type I familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Kametani F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Apr;108(2):178-83

Anthropometric status, serum prealbumin level and immune response to measles vaccination in Mali children. Dao H, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Aug;38(4):179-84

Transthyretin immunoreactivity in choroid plexus neoplasms and brain metastases. Albrecht S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Sep;4(5):610-4

[Immunohistochemical study for choroid plexus papillomas and ependymomas] Kunishio K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):859-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of interleukin-6 on the expression of thyroid hormone-binding protein genes in cultured human hepatoblastoma-derived (Hep G2) cells. Bartalena L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;6(6):935-42

CHEMISTRY

Alteration in molecular structure which results in disease: the Met-30 variant of human plasma transthyretin. Hamilton JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 9; 1139(1-2):9-16

Fluorescence study of the thyroxine-dependent conformational changes in human serum transthyretin. González G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 10;297(3):253-6

Identification of a novel transthyretin variant (Val30——Leu) associated with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Nakazato M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20;306(2-3):206-8

A molecular model for the retinol binding protein-transthyretin complex. Aqvist J, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1992 Jun;10(2):120-3, 111

GENETICS

Cerebral expression of transthyretin: evolution, ontogeny and function. Southwell BR, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992; 19 Suppl 1:28-31 (46 ref.)

From molecular variant to disease: initial steps in evaluating the association of transthyretin M119 with disease. Ii S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jan;50(1):29-41

A specific test for transthyretin 122 (Val——Ile), based on PCR-primer-introduced restriction analysis (PCR-PIRA): confirmation of the gene frequency in blacks. Jacobson DR. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jan;50(1):195-8

A new transthyretin mutation associated with amyloid cardiomyopathy. Saraiva MJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 May;50(5):1027-30

Hereditary amyloidosis and cardiomyopathy [editorial; comment] Benson MD. **Am J Med** 1992 Jul;93(1):1-2. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Jul;93(1):3-8.

A Danish kindred with familial amyloid cardiomyopathy revisited: identification of a mutant transthyretin-methionine111 variant in serum from patients and carriers [see comments] Ranløv I, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jul;93(1):3-8. Comment in: Am J Med 1992 Jul;93(1):1-2.

Familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy: report of patients heterozygous for the transthyretin Gly42 gene. Murakami T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Mar;31(3):340-2

Transthyretin Leu 68 in a form of cardiac amyloidosis. Almeida MR, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 86(6):567-71

A novel transthyretin mutation associated with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Murakami T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):520-6

A novel transthyretin mutation at position 30 (Leu for Val) associated with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Murakami T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):397-403

Novel variant transthyretin gene (Ser50 to Ile) in familial cardiac amyloidosis. Nishi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):460-6

New mutant gene (transthyretin Arg 58) in cases with hereditary polyneuropathy detected by non-isotope method of single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Saeki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):380-5

Characterization of a basic transthyretin variant—TTR Arg 102—in the German population. Almeida MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 21;1097(3):224-6

A second transthyretin mutation at position 33 (Leu/Phe) associated with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Harding J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 21; 1097(3):183-6

Irish (Donegal) amyloidosis is associated with the transthyretinALA60 (Appalachian) variant. Staunton H, et al. **Brain** 1991 Dec;114 (Pt 6):2675-9

Amyloidogenic and non-amyloidogenic transthyretin Asn 90 variants. Alves IL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Jul;42(1):27-30

Homozygosity for the transthyretin-Met30-gene in seven individuals with familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy detected by restriction enzyme analysis of amplified genomic DNA sequences. Holmgren G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Jan;41(1):39-41

Familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy: a new transthyretin position 30 mutation (alanine for valine) in a family of German descent. Jones LA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Feb; 41(2):70-3

Transthyretin (prealbumin) gene expression in choroid plexus is strongly conserved during evolution of vertebrates. Harms PJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 99(1):239-49

Ontogenesis of transthyretin gene expression in chicken choroid plexus and liver. Southwell BR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(2):329-38

Isolation, characterization, cDNA cloning and gene expression of an avian transthyretin. Implications for the evolution of structure and function of transthyretin in vertebrates. Duan W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 15; 200(3):679-87

Molecular strategies in genetic diagnosis of transthyretin-related hereditary amyloidosis. Ferlini A, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Jul;6(10):2864-6

A novel mutant (transthyretin Ile-50) related to amyloid polyneuropathy. Single-strand conformation polymorphism as a new genetic marker. Saeki Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 10;308(1):35-7

Role of serum amyloid P component for systemic amyloidosis in transgenic mice carrying human mutant transthyretin gene. Tashiro F, et al. **Gerontology** 1991;37 Suppl 1:56-62

Transthyretin Pro55, a variant associated with early-onset, aggressive, diffuse amyloidosis with cardiac and neurologic involvement. Jacobson DR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 May; 89(3):353-6

Molecular diagnosis of the transthyretin (TTR) Met111 mutation in familial amyloid cardiomyopathy of Danish origin. Nordvåg BY, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jun; 89(4):459-61

Temporal expression of the transthyretin gene in the developing rat eye. Mizuno R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Feb;33(2):341-9

The processing of human proinsulin and chicken proalbumin by rat hepatic vesicles suggests a convertase specific for X-Y-Arg-Arg or Arg-X-Y-Arg sequences. Brennan SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21504-8

Characterization of a transthyretin-related amyloid fibril protein from cerebral amyloid angiopathy in type I familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Kametani F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Apr;108(2):178-83

Familial amyloid polyneuropathy related to transthyretin Gly42 in a Japanese family. Uemichi T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Aug;15(8):904-11

Independent segregation of fundus albipunctatus and the transthyretin (prealbumin) gene. Kim RY, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1991 Dec;12(4):171-6

A new transthyretin mutation associated with amyloidotic vitreous opacities. Asparagine for isoleucine at position 84. Skinner M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Apr;99(4):503-8

Transthyretin (prealbumin) gene in human primary hepatic cancer. Gu JR, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1991 Nov;34(11):1312-8

A novel variant of transthyretin (prealbumin), Thr119 to Met, associated with increased thyroxine binding. Scrimshaw BJ, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Spring;2(1):21-6

[DNA tests for mutant genes coding for transthyretins Gly42, Arg50 and Cys114 in Japanese cases of familial amyloid polyneuropathy] Uemichi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Oct;31(10):1151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of the isoforms of tear specific prealbumin. Fullard RJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Jul;10(7):613-28

Dye-affinity purification of transthyretin from an unexploited by-product of human plasma chromatographic fractionation. Regnault V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 15;576(1):87-93

[Diagnosis of familial amyloid polyneuropathy—gene analysis with primer-directed enzymatic amplification of DNA, isolation of plasma variant prealbumin and immunohistochemical identification of tissue amyloid protein] Ikeda S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Apr; 31(4):363-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effect of serum amyloid P component level on transthyretin-derived amyloid deposition in a transgenic mouse model of familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Murakami T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Aug;141(2):451-6

Inhibition of binding of thyroxin to transthyretin by outdoor and indoor airborne particulate matter and effects on thyroid hormone and vitamin A metabolism in rats. Heussen GA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul; 23(1):6-12

A genetically engineered purpurin/retinol-binding protein hybrid that binds to transthyretin. Melhus H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):938-44

Immunohistochemical localization of transthyretin in glomerular peripolar cells of newborn sheep. Hollywell CA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jan;267(1):193-7

Role of transthyretin in the transport of thyroxine from the blood to the choroid plexus, the cerebrospinal fluid, and the brain. Chanoine JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb; 130(2):933-8

The piscine plasma retinol-binding protein. Purification, partial amino acid sequence and interaction with mammalian transthyretin of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) retinol-binding protein. Berni R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):99-106

Retinol-binding protein and transthyretin expressed in HeLa cells form a complex in the endoplasmic reticulum in both the absence and the presence of retinol. Melhus H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Nov;197(1):119-24

Production and functional analysis of normal and variant recombinant human transthyretin proteins. Murrell JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16595-600

Mechanism of molecular recognition. Structural aspects of 3,3'-diiodo-L-thyronine binding to human serum transthyretin. Wojtczak A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):353-7

Regulation of hepatic transthyretin messenger RNA levels during moderate protein and food restriction in rats. Le Moullac B, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Apr;122(4):864-70

Serum visceral protein levels reflect protein-calorie repletion in neonates recovering from major surgery. Chwals WJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Mar;27(3):317-20; discussion 320-1

Prediction of the site of signal peptidase cleavage in normal and variant human preproalbumin. Peach RJ, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Aug;4(2):123-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Thyroxine (T4) transport and distribution in rats treated with EMD 21388, a synthetic flavonoid that displaces T4 from transthyretin. Mendel CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1525-32

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of transthyretin in the transport of thyroid hormone to cerebrospinal fluid and brain. Chanoine JP, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19 Suppl 1:25-8 (22 ref.)

The movement of thyroid hormones in the central nervous system. Robbins J, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19 Suppl 1:21-5 (34 ref.)

SECRETION

[What is your diagnosis? Pancreatic adenocarcinoma] Keller H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Mar 3;81(10):273-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crystal structure determination at 2.3-A resolution of human transthyretin-3',5'-dibromo-2',4,4',6-tetrahydroxyaurone complex. Ciszak E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6644-8

PREANESTHETIC MEDICATION

Midazolam and amnesia in pediatric premedication. Payne KA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1991;42(2):101-5

Diazepam and atropine as premedicants: no discrimination by monoamine metabolite and catecholamine measurements in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma. Kanto J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):80-3

Oral clonidine premedication for elderly patients undergoing intraocular surgery. Kumar A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Feb;36(2):159-64

Oral atropine enhances the risk for acid aspiration in children. Randell T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct; 35(7):651-3

Do anticholinergic agents affect the occurrence of postanaesthetic nausea? Salmenperä M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jul;36(5):445-8

Premedication for outpatient cataract surgery: a comparative study of intramuscular alfentanil, midazolam and placebo. Virkkilä ME, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug; 36(6):559-63

Oral clonidine pretreatment for haemodynamic stability during craniotomy. Chadha R, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):341-4

Preoperative rectal indomethacin for analgesia after laparoscopic sterilisation. Crocker S, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):337-40

The influence of rectal cisapride on morphine-induced gastric stasis. Kluger MT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):346-50

Oral midazolam is an effective premedication for children

having day-stay anaesthesia. Parnis SJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):9–14

Pre-oxygenation with halothane in asthma [letter] Sellers WF. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):478

A comparison of oral midazolam solution with temazepam as a day case premedicant. Turner GA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):365–8

Another set of twins [letter; comment] [see comments] Evans M. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):800. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1990 Jan;45(1):69. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1992 Jan;47(1):77.

Trimeprazine premedication in children [letter; comment] Glover WJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May;47(5):441–2. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Dec;46(12):1088.

Pre-operative paravertebral block for peri-operative analgesia [letter] Mackenzie J. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr; 47(4):353–4

Oral ketamine [letter; comment] Rowbottam SJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1084–5. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Aug;46(8):646–7.

Trimeprazine premedication in children [letter] [see comments] Zorab JS. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1088. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1992 May;47(5):441–2.

Cardiac dysrhythmias during dental surgery. Comparison of hyoscine, glycopyrrolate and placebo premedication. el Hakim M. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1991;16(6):393–8 (25 ref.)

Adrenergic modulation of preoperative anxiety: a comparison of temazepam, clonidine, and timolol. Carabine UA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):633–7

Prolongation of tetracaine spinal anesthesia by oral clonidine. Ota K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):262–4

Oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate for preanesthetic medication of pediatric day surgery patients with and without droperidol as a prophylactic anti-emetic. Friesen RH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan;76(1):46–51

Oral ketamine preanesthetic medication in children. Gutstein HB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan;76(1):28–33

Comparison of the safety and efficacy of intranasal midazolam or sufentanil for preinduction of anesthesia in pediatric patients. Karl HW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb; 76(2):209–15

Drug interactions with sufentanil. Hemodynamic effects of premedication and muscle relaxants. Thomson IR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun;76(6):922–9

Atropine and the test dose [letter; comment] Moore DC. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;68(3):328. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 May;66(5):583–6.

Effect of pethidine premedication and halothane anaesthesia on upper limb blood flow. Pauca AL. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):621–2

Dexmedetomidine attenuates sympathoadrenal responses to tracheal intubation and reduces the need for thiopentone and peroperative fentanyl. Scheinin B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;68(2):126–31

A comparison of propranolol and diazepam for preoperative anxiolysis. Dyck JB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep; 38(6):704–9

Cardiovascular and endocrine effects of clonidine premedication in neurosurgical patients [see comments] Gaumann DM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):837–43 . Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1991 Oct;38(7):809–13.

Premedication of children with oral midazolam [see comments] McMillan CO, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul; 39(6):545–50. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1992 Jul;39(6):533–6.

Alpha-2 agonists and anaesthesia [editorial; comment] Milne B. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):809–13. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 Oct;38(7):837–43. **(Eng, Fre)**

Oral clonidine preanaesthetic medication does not alter plasma lidocaine elimination during epidural anaesthesia in lightly anaesthetized patients [letter] Nishikawa T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):521–2

Paediatric premedication [editorial; comment] Ullyot SC. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;39(6):533–6. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Jul;39(6):545–50. **(Eng, Fre)**

Peri-anesthetic management of tracheo-esophageal fistula. Khan RM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jul;28(7):745–7

Efficacy of oral midazolam prior to intravenous sedation for the removal of third molars [see comments] Luyk NH, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct;20(5):264–7. Comment in: Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Apr;21(2):122.

The effect of a standardized premedication on oxygen saturation in the cardiac patient before transfer to the operating room. Hensley FA Jr, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Jun;3(3):295–300

Effects of clonidine on variation of arterial blood pressure and heart rate during carotid artery surgery. Pluskwa F, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Oct;5(5):431–6

Effect of preanesthetic intramuscular ranitidine on gastric acidity and volume in children. Kemmotsu O, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Nov-Dec;3(6):451–5

Electroconvulsive therapy-induced cardiac arrhythmias during anesthesia with methohexital, thiamylal, or thiopental sodium. Mokriski BK, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 May-Jun;4(3):208–12

Delayed recovery following lorazepam premedication. Inbasegaran K, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Sep;45(3):251–3

Induction of anesthesia in children following administration of methohexital into the sigmoid colon. Khalil SN, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1991 Oct;11(3):289–99

The antiemetic efficacy and safety of prophylactic metoclopramide for elective cesarean delivery during spinal anesthesia. Lussos SA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 May-Jun; 17(3):126–30

Benzodiazepine premedication causes hypoxemia during spinal anesthesia in geriatric patients. Muñoz HR, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 May-Jun;17(3):139–42

Intravenous premedication with atropine and postanesthetic delirium. Report of two cases. Bellani AE, et al. **Riv Ear Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 May-Aug;13(3–4):137–9

[Hemodynamic effects of etomidate in cardiac surgery during induction of anesthesia] Sun DJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;29(11):682–4, 718 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Premedication with midazolam in infants. A comparison of different modes of administration] Houi N, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[You said "sedation" (editorial)] Saint-Maurice C. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(8):531–2 **(Fre)**

[Symposium: oral premedication—experiences and perspectives. Cologne, 14–15 December 1990] **Anaesthesist** 1991 Apr;40(4 Suppl):1–12 **(Ger)**

[Histamine release during induction of combination anesthesia using nalbuphine or fentanyl. Modulation of the reaction by premedication with promethazine/pethidine] Dick W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992;41(5):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative study of the efficacy and tolerance of dipotassium clorazepate and flunitrazepam for oral premedication] Drautz M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Dec; 40(12):651–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atropine in the premedication of patients at risk. Its effect on hemodynamics and salivation during intubation anesthesia using succinylcholine] Latorre F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Feb;41(2):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rectal, oral and nasal premedication using midazolam in children aged 1–6 years. A comparative clinical study] Tolksdorf W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Dec;40(12):661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimized analgesic sedation techniques for ESWL] Stubbig K, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Oct; 26(6):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free fatty acids as an indicator of preoperative stress and effects of premedication with flunitrazepam, morphine and promethazine on blood fatty acid level] Hofmann M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Oct;18(5):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine stress response in cataract operations with local anesthesia] Adams HA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Apr;200(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preanesthetic medication in the cardiopathic patient] Catena G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1247–8 **(Ita)**

[Pre-anesthetic medication: usefulness of on line Sa02 in cardiovascular surgery with associated pulmonary pathology] Colella DF, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):786–7 **(Ita)**

[Preanesthetic drugs] De Negri P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1243–4 **(Ita)**

[Buprenorphine as preanesthetic drug in peridural anesthesia] Forastiere EM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):508–9 **(Ita)**

[Preanesthetic medication in emergencies in newborns and children] Giordano L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov; 57(11):1245–6 **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of pre-surgical anxiety: changes in plasma levels of the anxiety peptide (diazepam binding inhibitor)] Launo C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 May; 58(5):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia with high dosage fentanyl in coronary patients: effects of pretreatment with droperidol and diazepam] Menichetti A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 58(7–8):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clebopride in premedication in ambulatory interventions in general anesthesia] Migliavacca S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oxycodone versus paracetamol in oral premedication in cholecystectomy] Speranza R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preanesthetic medication in the neurosurgical patient] Vallarino R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov; 57(11):1249–50 **(Ita)**

[Use of diltiazem in the anesthetic management of epinephrine predominant pheochromocytoma] Fujiwara M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amnesic effect of oral midazolam as premedication in children] Fuse A, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Midazolam as a premedicant for trigeminal nerve blocks] Iida H, et al. **Masui** 1991 Oct;40(10):1520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of roxatidine acetate hydrochloride injection as preanesthetic medication] Kawanishi M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Sep;40(9):1364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of clonidine premedication upon hemodynamic changes associated with laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation] Nishikawa T, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jul;40(7):1083–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of diazepam premedication upon atropine-induced hemodynamic changes] Nishikawa T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jan;41(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Optimal dose of midazolam as premedicant for combined spinal and epidural anesthesia with midazolam sedation] Tabuchi Y. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):554–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of age and gender on the effect of midazolam as intramuscular premedicant] Tabuchi Y. **Masui** 1992 Jun; 41(6):938–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of dipotassium clorazepate in pre-anesthetic medication] Seabra M, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 May-Jun; 4(3):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The use of galanthamine in epidural anesthesia with trimecaine and fentanyl] Ugol'nikov VA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Benzodiazepines in anesthesiology. Clinical applications (II)] García-Pedrajas F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Mar-Apr;39(2):126–31 (32 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed profound respiratory depression after premedication with trimeprazine. Chambers FA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):585–6

Opioid-induced spasm of the sphincter of Oddi apparently reversed by nalbuphine. Humphreys HK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb;74(2):308–10

Emergence delirium following oral ketamine [letter] Donahue PJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep;77(3):604–5

Premedication for children with congenital heart disease—beneficial or harmful? [editorial; comment] Hensley FA Jr. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Aug;4(4):423–4 . Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Aug;4(4):425–9.

METHODS

Effectiveness of preoxygenation in morbidly obese patients. Berthoud MC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):464–6

A novel approach to anxiolytic premedication for day-case patients. Mackenzie JW. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Nov; 84(11):646–9

[Midazolam for preoperative sedation (letter)] Nel MS. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jul;82(1):61 **(Afr)**

[Comparative effects of diazepam, ranitidine , sodium citrate and enprostil on pH and gastric volume in preanesthetic medication] Rusterholtz T, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(6):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of adreno- and gangliolytics for preventing hemodynamic disorders in patients in the immediate preoperative period] Nazarov IP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May;146(5):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Premedication in the child: 5 years' experience in a service of pediatric anesthesia] D'Alessandro A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1071–2 **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Preoperative lumbar epidural morphine improves postoperative analgesia and ventilatory function after transsternal thymectomy in patients with myasthenia gravis. Kirsch JR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec; 19(12):1474–9

Effect of premedication on arterial oxygen saturation in children with congenital heart disease [see comments] DeBock TL, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Aug; 4(4):425–9. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Aug;4(4):423–4.

VETERINARY

Comparison of neurologic responses to the use of medetomidine as a sole agent or preanesthetic in laboratory beagles. Short CE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(1):77–88

Medetomidine premedication in dogs and its reversal by atipamezole. Jones RS, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991; 87:165–7

The pharmacokinetics of propofol in goats. Nolan AM, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:168–70

The effect of premedication on the induction dose of propofol in dogs and cats. Geel JK. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1991 Sep; 62(3):118–23

PREBETA LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, VLDL**

PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS

Helicobacter pylori and gastric premalignant conditions. Sipponen P. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1991 Sep-Dec; 54(5–6):340–4 (46 ref.)

Is tropical pancreatitis premalignant? Augustine P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;87(8):1005–8

Malignant transformation from actinic keratoses to squamous cell carcinomas [letter] Mostow EN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Apr;128(4):560–1

Boundaries between promotion and progression during carcinogenesis. Proceedings of a conference. Cleveland, Ohio, September 28–30, 1988. **Basic Life Sci** 1991;57:1–372

Precancerous lesions and oral cancer in the elderly. Silverman S Jr. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 Aug;8(3):529–41 (35 ref.)

Atypical manifestations of pityriasis lichenoides chronica: development into paraneoplasia and non-Hodgkin

lymphomas of the skin. Panizzon RG, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(1):65–9

Sweet's syndrome in chronic phase of chronic myeloid leukaemia [letter] Mijović A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(10):1336

Only patients with dysplasia progress to adenocarcinoma in Barrett's oesophagus. Miros M, et al. **Gut** 1991 Dec; 32(12):1441–6

Laryngeal precancer: a review of the literature, commentary, and comparison with oral leukoplakia. Bouquot JE, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):488–97 (86 ref.)

Pre-cancerous breast lesions: implications for breast cancer prevention trials. Morrow M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):1071–8 (69 ref.)

Re: Pelvic lipomatosis associated with cystitis glandularis and adenocarcinoma of the bladder [letter; comment] Fariña LA. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1380. Comment on: J Urol 1988 May;139(5):998–1001.

Premalignant and early carcinomas of the penis and scrotum. Grossman HB. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May;19(2):221–6 (59 ref.)

Premalignant lesions and nonsquamous malignancy of the penis and carcinoma of the scrotum. Schellhammer PF, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;19(1):131–42 (106 ref.)

[Correlation between dysplasia and malignization risk of Crohn disease] De la Fuente Perucho A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Apr;81(4):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Barrett esophagus as precancerous lesion] Ferrando J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Aug;80(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[In situ and invasive cancer of the gallbladder: nucleolar organizer regions] Roa I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Apr; 118(4):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Lewis antigen alterations in gastric cancer precursors. Torrado J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):424–30

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular supply in adenomatous hyperplasia of the liver and hepatocellular carcinoma: a morphometric study. Ueda K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jun;23(6):619–26

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Study of early appearance of skin lesions in coal gasification workers. Begraca M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1991 Sep;42(3):287–94

Lack of modifying effects of 6-mercaptopurine in a medium term bioassay system for liver carcinogenesis using male F344 rats. Amanuma T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jun 15; 64(2):99–107

Can a non-tumorigenic dose of carcinogen cause two or more errors in a cell? Volpe JP. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jun 15; 64(2):91–7

Effect of tamoxifen on preneoplastic cell proliferation in N-nitroso-N-methylurea-induced mammary carcinogenesis. Osborne MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1477–80

Foci of altered hepatocytes induced in embryonal turkey liver. Enzmann H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jun; 13(6):943–6

Dose-dependent formation of preneoplastic foci and DNA adducts in rat liver with 2-amino-3-methyl-9H-pyrido[2,3-b]indole (MeA alpha C) and 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP). Hasegawa R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Aug; 13(8):1427–31

Initiation by bleomycin of hepatocellular foci in the rat. Kaufmann WK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr;13(4):703–7

Preneoplastic changes of xenotransplanted human distal airway epithelium induced by systemic administration of 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide to host nude mice. Kitamura H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov;12(11):2023–9

Dose response and proliferative characteristics of aberrant crypt foci: putative preneoplastic lesions in rat colon. McLellan EA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov;12(11):2093–8

Induction of preneoplastic lesions by a low dose of 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline (MeIQx) in the livers of rats treated with carbon tetrachloride. Sone H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 May;13(5):793–7

Effect of phenoclor DP6 on enzyme-altered foci and lipid peroxidation in livers of aflatoxin B1-initiated rats. Pélissier MA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Feb;30(2):133–7

The effect of caffeine on diethylnitrosamine-initiated hepatic altered foci in a mid-term induction system. Kim SH, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):223–6

Food restriction and short-term effects of aflatoxin B1 feeding on putative preneoplastic biochemical markers. Rajpurohit R, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 May–Jun;3(3):187–90

Difference in tumor incidence and other tissue responses to polyetherurethanes and polydimethylsiloxane in long-term subcutaneous implantation into rats. Nakamura A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 May;26(5):631–50

Hepatomegaly is an early biomarker for hepatocarcinogenesis induced by peroxisome proliferators. Takagi A, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 May–Jun;11(3):145–9

Summation effects of uracil and other promoters on epithelial lesion development in the F344 rat urinary bladder initiated by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. de Camargo JL, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov;82(11):1220–5

Induction of renal cell tumors in rats and mice, and enhancement of hepatocellular tumor development in mice after long-term hydroquinone treatment. Shibata MA, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov;82(11):1211–9

Thermogenesis, low-protein diets, and decreased development of AFB1-induced preneoplastic foci in rat liver. Horio F, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1991;16(1):31–41

Dietary cholesterol enhances preneoplastic aberrant crypt formation and alters cell proliferation in the murine colon treated with azoxymethane. Kendall CW, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992;17(2):107–14

Expression of a 65-kDa tumor-associated protein and persistence of altered hepatic foci. Hanausek M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:91–103

The role of somatic mutations and cell replication kinetics in quantitative cancer risk assessment. Moolgavkar SH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:469–79 (17 ref.)

Proliferation kinetics and development of pepsinogen-altered pyloric gland cells in the glandular stomach of rats treated with chemicals. Tatematsu M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:445–55

Differential effects of diethylstilbestrol and estradiol-17 beta in combination with testosterone on rat prostate lobes. Ofner P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 112(2):300–9

Effect of FK 506 on experimental liver carcinogenesis. Shinozuka H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3197–9

Effect of castration and testosterone replacement on pancreatic carcinogenesis in Syrian hamsters. Sperti C, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Apr 30;78(2):75–8

[Hormonal contraception and focal nodular hyperplasia] Wedig MP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(24):1399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

High c-myc protein expression in benign colorectal lesions correlates with the degree of dysplasia. Pavelic ZP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):171–5

Variant protein patterns in hepatomas and transformed liver cell lines as determined by high resolution two-dimensional gel electrophoresis (2DE). Zeindl-Eberhart E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1177–83

The study of markers of biological effect in cancer prevention research trials. Greenwald P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9;52(2):189–96 (50 ref.)

Cytokeratins as epithelial differentiation markers in premalignant and malignant oral lesions. Heyden A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Jan;21(1):7–11

[Early stage of liver carcinogenesis. Enzyme histochemical, immunohistochemical and microbiochemical analysis] Fischer G. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Oct 10;109(29):577–8 **(Ger)**

[The DNA content in precancer, peripheral cancer and carcinoids of the lung (histospectrophotometric research)] Kogan EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(6):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Premalignant laryngeal lesions. Lubsen H, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1992;46(2):117–26 (57 ref.)

Tumor registry data base: systematized nomenclature of preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions in rat gonads. Qureshi S, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:55–7

[New cytogenetic classification of precancerous lesions and carcinomas of the endometrium: possibilities and limits of immunohistochemical differentiation] Dallenbach-Hellweg G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bowen's disease: squamous cell carcinoma in situ. Cohen PR. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Oct;44(4):1325–9

MRI appearance of multiple papilloma of the breast. Merchant TE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Sep; 19(1):63–7

Reproducibility of an oral cancer and precancer detection program using a primary health care model in Sri Lanka. Warnakulasuriya KA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991; 15(5):331–4

Reconsidering small tubular adenomas: are they really markers? [letter; comment] Grossman S. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):744. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Oct;101(4):1144–5.

Lichen planus and oral cancer: is there a connection between the two? Eisenberg E. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 May; 123(5):104–8 (25 ref.)

Abstracts, 20th annual meetings. Keystone Symposia on Molecular and Cellular Biology. Intermediate biomarkers of precancer and their applications in chemoprevention. October 3–7, 1991. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1991;15H:1–35

Presymptomatic testing using DNA markers for individuals at risk for familial multiple endocrine neoplasia 2A. Lichter JB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):368–73

Toluidine blue and Lugol's iodine application in the assessment of oral malignant disease and lesions at risk of malignancy. Epstein JB, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Apr;21(4):160–3 (36 ref.)

Premalignant lesions of the gastrointestinal tract. Surveillance regimens for three treatable disorders. Schuman BM. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Feb 1;91(2):219–22, 227 (13 ref.)

South African Gastro-enterology Society guidelines for colonoscopy in premalignant conditions and after resection of large-bowel cancer. Madden MV. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 4;81(7):369–70

Estimation of interaction between chemical carcinogens and transcriptional activity by nick translation detection in cellular DNA strand breaks in situ. Komatsu T. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Sep–Nov;7(5–6):495–7

[DNA content examination for atypical hyperplasia of adenosis and carcinoma of the breast] Jiang J. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;29(12):781–3, 800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Premalignant lesions of the laryngeal epithelium] Iwens P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1991;45(4):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Early diagnosis of pancreatic cancer—is it senseless?] Rösch T, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Mar;59 Suppl 1:13–6 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of benign and malignant kidney tumors] Steinbach F, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jan; 31(1):W1–10 **(Ger)**

[Early detection of prostatic cancer] Weissbach L. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jul;31(4):193–4 **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis saves human lives—on the status of colorectal tumors] Gericke D. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Apr 1;44(2):60–3 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of "dysplastic" changes in the prostate] Mehlhorn J. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(5):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical pathology of gastric mucosal dysplasia] Bajtai A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Aug 30;133(35):2227–32 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Diagnosis of precancerous conditions of the oral cavity] Bokor M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(11–12):482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

In vitro effects of beta-carotene on human oral keratinocytes from precancerous lesions and squamous carcinoma. Toma S, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Dec;2(6):581–9

Further study on the effects of motherwort (Leonurus sibiricus L) on preneoplastic and neoplastic mammary gland growth in multiparous GR/A mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):141–3

Suppression by 1-(2-tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil in combination with uracil of preneoplastic mammary hyperplastic alveolar nodule formation in SHN virgin mice. Sakamoto S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul–Aug; 12(4):1291–4

Management of oral mucosal dysplasia with beta-carotene retinoic acid: a pilot cross-over study. Malaker K, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(5):335–40

Selenium therapy in patients with precancerous and malignant oral cavity lesions: preliminary results. Toma S, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(6):491–4

Topical treatment of malignant and premalignant skin lesions by very low concentrations of a standard mixture (BEC) of solasodine glycosides. Cham BE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Sep;59(3):183–92

Inhibitory effects of beta-carotene on preneoplastic lesions induced in Wistar rats by the resistant hepatocyte model. Moreno FS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1817–22

Photodynamic therapy for 50 patients with skin cancers or precancerous lesions. Wang J, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Sep;6(3):163–5

[The blocking effect of topically subepithelial injection of thioproline and vitamin A acid in experimental oral premalignant] Xie JF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 26(6):336–8, 388 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of green tea extract on the development of aflatoxin B1-induced precancerous enzyme-altered hepatocellular foci in rats] Qin GZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 25(6):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic plans for the treatment of HPV infections by systemic administration of interferon-alpha. Experience with preneoplastic pathology of the uterine cervix associated with viral cytopathic effects] Zarcone R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Apr;44(4):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Small nodules of adenomatous hyperplasia in the cirrhotic liver. Treatment with percutaneous alcoholization] Lencioni R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug; 84(1–2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Is it useful to follow-up intestinal metaplasia in the stomach? Analysis of cost/effectiveness [letter] Sossai P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;14(4):356–7

ENZYMOLOGY

DT-diaphorase and cancer chemotherapy. Riley RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15;43(8):1657–69 (137 ref.)

Catalase-associated abnormalities and H2O2 increase in pre-neoplastic and neoplastic lesions of the human lower female genital tract and their near adjacent epithelia. Vuillaume M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991; 45(10):435–44

Increased activity of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in purified cell suspensions and single cells from the uterine cervix in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Jonas SK, et al.

Br J Cancer 1992 Jul;66(1):185–91

Inhibition of the Na+,K(+)-ATPase pump during induction of experimental colon cancer. Davies RJ, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1991 Aug;12(2):81–94

Association between growth stimulation by phenobarbital and expression of cytochromes P450 1A1, 1A2, 2B1/2 and 3A1 in hepatic hyperplastic nodules in male F344 rats. Chen ZY, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr;13(4):675–82

Dose-dependent enhancing effects of quinacrine on induction of preneoplastic glutathione S-transferase placental form positive liver cell foci in male F344 rats. Imaida K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1911–5

Diethylnitrosamine-induced increase in gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in rat liver: its association with thyroid hormone deficiency and its reversal by tri-iodothyronine. Sulakhe SJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Apr;24(4):643–51

mRNA levels of catalytic subunits of protein phosphatases 1, 2A, and 2C in hepatocarcinogenesis. Kitamura K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jan;83(1):66–71

Glycogen phosphorylase hyperactive foci of altered hepatocytes in aged rats. Enzmann H, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(1):3–8

Distribution of glucose-6-phosphatase activity in normal, hyperplastic, and preneoplastic rat liver. Lenzi R, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;61(4):279–87

[Precancerous and cancerous lesions and their gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase expression in 3-methylcholanthrene-induced lung carcinogenesis in rats] He R. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Oct;13(5):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pre-cancerous lesions of the oesophagus in Argentina: prevalence and association with tobacco and alcohol. Castelletto R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 22;51(1):34–7

Epidemiologic evidence for the role of melanocytic nevi as risk markers and direct precursors of cutaneous malignant melanoma. Results of a case control study in melanoma patients and nonmelanoma control subjects. Krüger S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jun;26(6):920–6

[Preliminary study on nutrition and precancerous lesions of the esophagus in the adolescents] Wang LD. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;14(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cholelithiasis and cancer: a study using precursor changes in a population with low incidence of cholelithiasis] Pastor FA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Jun;81(6):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Complications after injection mammaplasty. Okubo M, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1992 Spring;16(2):181–7

Premalignant melanosis of the conjunctiva and the cornea in xeroderma pigmentosum. Paridaens AD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;76(2):120–2

Pathogenesis of oral submucous fibrosis. Relationship to risk factors associated with oral cancer. Pillai R, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 15;69(8):2011–20 (123 ref.)

Dietary cholesterol enhances the induction and development of colonic preneoplastic lesions in C57BL/6J and BALB/cJ mice treated with azoxymethane. Rao AV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Apr 30;63(3):249–57

The effect of high-risk and low-risk diets on aberrant crypt and colonic tumor formation in Fischer-344 rats. Shivapurkar N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 May;13(5):887–90

Inhibitory effect of dietary iron deficiency on inductions of putative preneoplastic lesions as well as 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine in DNA and lipid peroxidation in the livers of rats caused by exposure to a choline-deficient L-amino acid defined diet. Yoshiji H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1227–33

Smokeless tobacco and premalignant and malignant lesions of the oral cavity. Chakrabarti RN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1991 Oct;45(10):273–5

Cigarette smoking and other risk factors for progression of precancerous stomach lesions. Kneller RW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Aug 19;84(16):1261–6

Bladder cancer in the spinal cord-injured patient with long-term catheterization: a casual relationship? Esrig D, et al. **Semin Urol** 1992 May;10(2):102–8 (38 ref.)

Observations on lymphomagenesis and lymphoma in AKR mice. A description of prelymphoma changes in the thymus and phenotypic diversity of lymphomas induced by SL3-3 virus. Hays EF, et al. **Thymus** 1992 Jun;19(4):219–34

[Progression of acquired renal cysts in patients undergoing dialysis] Perino GC, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Jul-Sep;43(3):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Oral cancer progression and c-erbB-2/neu proto-oncogene expression. Hou L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 31; 65(3):215–20

K-ras mutation is an early event in pancreatic duct carcinogenesis in the Syrian golden hamster. Cerny WL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4507–13

K-ras activation in premalignant and malignant epithelial lesions of the human uterus. Enomoto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5308–14

Loss of heterozygosity affecting the p53, Rb, and mcc/apc tumor suppressor gene loci in dysplastic and cancerous ulcerative colitis. Greenwald BD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):741–5

Specific gain of chromosome 19 in preneoplastic mouse liver cells after diethylnitrosamine treatment. Danielsen HE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1777–80

Colonic aberrant crypt foci are associated with increased expression of c-fos: the possible role of modified c-fos expression in preneoplastic lesions in colon cancer. Stopera SA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr;13(4):573–8

Papilloma virus infection. Precancer and epidermoid cancer. Dexeus S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(2):167–76 (49 ref.)

c-Ki-ras mutations in dysplastic fields and cancers in ulcerative colitis. Chen J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun; 102(6):1983–7

The effect of parity, tumor latency and transplantation on the activation of int loci in MMTV-induced, transplanted C3H mammary pre-neoplasias and their tumors. Schwartz MS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 9;51(5):805–11

T-cell receptor gene rearrangement analysis: cutaneous T cell lymphoma, peripheral T cell lymphoma, and premalignant and benign cutaneous lymphoproliferative disorders. Zelickson BD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 1):787–96

Flow cytometer analysis of oral premalignant lesions: a pilot study and review. Kahn MA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Jan;21(1):1–6 (25 ref.)

Two-mutation model for carcinogenesis: joint analysis of premalignant and malignant lesions. Dewanji A, et al. **Math Biosci** 1991 Apr;104(1):97–109

Role of growth hormone in the regulation of the c-myc gene during progression of sex-differentiated rat liver carcinogenesis in the resistant hepatocyte model. Hällström IP, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1991;4(5):376–81

Expression of p53 in premalignant and malignant squamous epithelium. Gusterson BA, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Oct; 6(10):1785–9

ras oncogene detection in pre-neoplastic lesions: possible applications for diagnosis and prevention. Ronai Z. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(2):45–8 (40 ref.)

Detection of mutant Ha-ras genes in chemically initiated mouse skin epidermis before the development of benign tumors. Nelson MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6398–402

Molecular genetic analysis of preneoplastic and neoplastic liver lesions in the mouse. Schwarz M, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1991;23(1–4):107–14

Characterization of precancerous and neoplastic human testicular germ cells. Walt H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1991;123:37–44 (27 ref.)

[DNA ploidy in gastric precancerous lesions] Zuo LF. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 May;13(3):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Demonstration and biological significance of viral and cellular oncogenes in uterine carcinomas] Milde-Langosch K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Abnormalities in immunoregulatory CD5+ B cells precede the diagnosis of multiple myeloma. Paglieroni T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:486–7

Seroreactivity to HPV-16 proteins in women with early cervical neoplasia. Barber SR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(1):33–8

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression in normal, preneoplastic, and neoplastic colonic epithelium of the rat. Yamada K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):160–7

Interferon and interleukin-2 induced spontaneous cell-mediated cytotoxicity: a preliminary evaluation. Balaram P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(6):408–10

Expression of 44-kilodalton oncofetal antigen as a premalignancy marker in X irradiation-induced murine T-cell lymphoma. Rohrer SD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Apr 15;84(8):602–9

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen in malignant and pre-malignant lesions of epithelial origin in the oral cavity and the skin: an immunohistochemical study. Tsuji T, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(5):377–83

The intracellular enzymatic response of neutrophils and lymphocytes in patients with precancerous states and cancer of the uterine cervix. Jendryczko A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(21):1175–81

[Intracutaneous test for detection of cellular immune reactions to HPV-16 proteins in patients with CIN] Heim K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:220–3 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of albumin and alpha-fetoprotein mRNAs in normal, hyperplastic, and preneoplastic rat liver. Alpini G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Sep;141(3):623–32

Carbohydrate changes in squamous cell carcinomas. Dabelsteen E, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1992;27:130–8 (70 ref.)

Changes in the glycosylation pattern of histo-blood group antigens in benign, premalignant and malignant laryngeal epithelial lesions. Stenersen TC, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1992; 27:139–48

Inhibitory effect of dietary iron deficiency on the induction of putative preneoplastic foci in rat liver initiated with diethylnitrosamine and promoted by phenobarbital. Yoshiji H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov;64(5):839–42

Precancerous lesions and biologic markers in esophageal cancer. Mufti SI, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991; 15(4):291–301 (198 ref.)

Overexpression of cholecystokinin receptors in azaserine-induced neoplasms of the rat pancreas. Bell RH Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3295–9

Inositol phosphates and phosphoinositides in rat liver nodules. Nilsson H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Aug; 13(8):1461–7

Establishment and preliminary application of spermidine radioimmunoassay with 125I-labelled monoclonal antibody and solid phase antigen. Fan Z, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Mar;6(1):24–7

Correlation of hyaluronic acid accumulation and the growth of preneoplastic mammary cells in collagen: a longitudinal study. Hitzeman J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Apr; 28A(4):284–92

Keratin expression in normal vulva, non-neoplastic epithelial disorders, vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia, and invasive squamous cell carcinoma. Esquius J, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1991;10(4):341–55

Peanut lectin: a mitogen for normal human colonic epithelium and human HT29 colorectal cancer cells. Ryder SD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Sep 16;84(18):1410–6

Aberrant glycosylation in oral malignant and premalignant lesions. Dabelsteen E, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Sep; 20(8):361–8 (59 ref.)

Histochemical and stereological analysis of putative preneoplastic hepatic lesions. Glauert HP. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1991;23(1–4):84–90 (34 ref.)

Enzyme histochemistry and biochemical microanalysis of preneoplastic lesions. Hacker HJ, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1991;23(1–4):61–72 (37 ref.)

Immunocytochemical analysis of carcinogen-DNA adducts in normal and preneoplastic tissues. Scherer E, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1991;23(1–4):77–83

[Selenium content and glutathione peroxidase in erythrocytes from different populations in areas with high and low mortality of esophageal cancer] Li WJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;13(4):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Levels of estrogen and progesterone receptors in premalignant and malignant states in the endometrium] Jokanović L, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1991 May-Aug;31(3-4):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomaviruses associated with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Great diversity and distinct distribution in low- and high-grade lesions. Bergeron C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jul;16(7):641–9

The association between cervical carcinoma and human papilloma virus (HPV) in Xiangyuan County. Zhang W, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Jun;6(2):74–7

Expression and splicing patterns of human papillomavirus type-16 mRNAs in pre-cancerous lesions and carcinomas of the cervix, in human keratinocytes immortalized by HPV 16, and in cell lines established from cervical cancers. Sherman L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;50(3):356–64

Transcription patterns of human papillomavirus type 16 in genital intraepithelial neoplasia: evidence for promoter usage within the E7 open reading frame during epithelial differentiation. Higgins GD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug; 73 (Pt 8):2047–57

Immunohistochemical demonstration of papillomavirus infection in condylomatous and preneoplastic lesions of the lower female genital tract. Andrade LA, et al. **Pathologica** 1991 May-Jun;83(1085):301–6

Human papillomavirus involvement in esophageal precancerous lesions and squamous cell carcinomas as evidenced by microscopy and different DNA techniques. Chang F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;27(7):553–63

[Demonstration and biological significance of viral and cellular oncogenes in uterine carcinomas] Milde-Langosch K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of human papillomavirus type 16 E6/E7 mRNA in cervical cancers and precancerous lesions by means of the polymerase chain reaction with reverse transcriptase reaction] Nishikawa A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 43(12):1660–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Relationship of polyps to cancer of the large intestine. Simons BD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jun 17;84(12):962–6

[Multiple primary malignant tumors in the area of the jaw, face and upper aerodigestive tract] Wangerin K, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:65–8 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural visualization of human papillomavirus DNA in verrucous and precancerous squamous lesions. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Oct;41(10):757–62

Barrett's esophagus. A preneoplastic disorder [editorial; comment] Chevfec G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul; 98(1):5–7. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Jul;98(1):61–6.

Comparative effects of L-methionine,

S-adenosyl-L-methionine and 5'-methylthioadenosine on the growth of preneoplastic lesions and DNA methylation in rat liver during the early stages of hepatocarcinogenesis. Pascale RM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug; 11(4):1617-24

Following lentigo maligna may not prevent the development of life-threatening melanoma. Kelly JW. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 May;128(5):657-60

'Erosion' of the uterine cervix; an anachronism. Chang AR. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;31(4):358-62 (38 ref.)

Tumour progression and the nature of cancer. Clark WH. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct;64(4):631-44 (51 ref.)

CIN 3: the role of lesion size in invasion. Tidbury P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul;99(7):583-6

Adenoma--carcinoma sequence or "de novo" carcinogenesis? A study of adenomatous remnants in a population-based series of large bowel cancers. Bedenne L, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15;69(4):883-8

A comparative cytopathologic and histologic study of atypia, dysplasia, and adenocarcinoma in Barrett's esophagus. Geisinger KR, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):8-16

Differential diagnosis of borderline and invasive serous cystadenocarcinomas of the ovary by computerized interactive morphometric analysis of nuclear features. Hytiroglou P, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15;69(4):988-92

Cell proliferative activity in adenomatous hyperplasia of the liver and small hepatocellular carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study demonstrating proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Terada T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 1; 70(3):591-8

Natural history of intraepithelial neoplasia in humans with implications for cancer chemoprevention strategy. Boone CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1651-9 (87 ref.)

Sialyl Lewis(x) antigen as defined by monoclonal antibody AM-3 is a marker of dysplasia in the colonic adenoma-carcinoma sequence. Hanisch FG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3138-44

Development of mammary preneoplasias in vivo from mouse mammary epithelial cell lines in vitro. Kittrell FS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1924-32

Sequential analyses of the growth and morphological characteristics of aberrant crypt foci: putative preneoplastic lesions. McLellan EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1; 51(19):5270-4

Associated effects of bromocriptine on neoplastic progression of mouse mammary preneoplastic hyperplastic alveolar nodule line C4 and on hyperplastic alveolar nodule-infiltrating and splenic lymphocyte function. Tsai SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15;52(8):2209-15

Precursor lesions to melanoma. Bergman W, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1992 Jan-Mar;10(1):21-9 (79 ref.)

Fibrocystic condition and "at risk" lesions in asymptomatic breasts: a morphologic study of postmenopausal women. Sarnelli R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(4):271-9

Analysis of distribution of tumor- and preneoplasia-infiltrating lymphocytes using simultaneous Hoechst 33342 labeling and immunophenotyping. Loeffler DA, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(2):169-74

Cytological detection of epithelial dysplasia in the oral mucosa using Feulgen-DNA-image cytometry. Schulte EK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(4):436-41

Is there a relationship between benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic cancer? Pagano F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20 Suppl 1:31-5 (27 ref.)

A case report of hepatocellular carcinoma within adenomatous hyperplasia: is adenomatous hyperplasia a precancerous lesion or not? Itoh A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Aug;26(4):536-42

Flow-cytometric and histological progression to malignancy in Barrett's esophagus: prospective endoscopic surveillance of a cohort [see comments] Reid BJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1212-9. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1421-4.

Surveillance in the routine management of ulcerative colitis: the predictive value of low-grade dysplasia. Woolrich AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug;103(2):431-8

Assessment of proliferation of squamous, Barrett's and gastric mucosa in patients with columnar lined Barrett's oesophagus. Iftikhar SY, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jun;33(6):733-7

Dysplasia and carcinoma in longstanding ulcerative colitis: an endoscopic and histological surveillance programme. Leidenius M, et al. **Gut** 1991 Dec;32(12):1521-5

Detection of an increased incidence of early gastric cancer in patients with intestinal metaplasia type III who are closely followed up. Rokkas T, et al. **Gut** 1991 Oct; 32(10):1110-3

Adenoma of the ampulla of Vater: putative precancerous lesion. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Gut** 1991 Dec;32(12):1558-61

Morphological differences between hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatocellular carcinomalike lesions. Motohashi I, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul;16(1):118-26

Gastric cancer preceded by severe dysplasia. Nagayo T. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Apr;1(2):171-80

A mucocoele-like tumour of the breast associated with both atypical ductal hyperplasia and mucoid carcinoma. Fisher CJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jul;21(1):69-71

Primary extrarenal Wilms' tumour: identification of a putative precursor lesion. Sarode VR, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jul;21(1):76-8

Distribution of dysplasias and early invasive carcinoma in Barrett's esophagus [see comments] McArdle JE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 May;23(5):479-82. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1992 May;23(5):475-6.

Heterogeneity of neoplasms: bother or promise? [editorial; comment] Page DL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Aug;23(8):845 . Comment on: Hum Pathol 1992 Aug;23(8):846-7.

Liver cell dysplasia: a DNA aneuploid lesion with distinct morphologic features. Thomas RM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 May;23(5):496-503

Effects of 2-(hydroxyphenyl) indole on mammary gland growth and uterine adenomyosis in four strains of mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 May-Jun;1(3):141-5

Oesophageal mucosa in a population at risk of oesophageal cancer: post-mortem studies. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2;50(1):32-5

Immunocytodiagnosis of atypical hyperplasia and endometrial carcinoma in post-menopausal women. Mottolese M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 30;51(6):869-72

Immunohistochemical staining patterns of benign breast biopsies by 323/A3 and Ca1 monoclonal antibodies related to epidemiological and radiological risk criteria. Courtney SP, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Jan-Mar;77(1):55-9

Liver-cell dysplasia and hepatocellular carcinoma. Podda M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;24(1):39-42 (30 ref.)

Epithelial dysplasia in atrophic gastritis. Bioptical follow-up study. Rugge M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Feb; 23(2):70-3

Hilar cholangiocarcinoma (Klatskin tumor) arising from intrahepatic peribiliary glands [letter] Terada T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;15(1):79-81

Selective necrosis of encapsulated malignant lesion within atypical adenomatous hyperplasia of the liver following transarterial embolization. A report of two autopsy cases. Ueda K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;13(6):709-14

Flow cytometer analysis of oral premalignant lesions: a pilot study and review. Kahn MA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Jan;21(1):1-6 (25 ref.)

Possible premalignant character of oral lichen planus. The Amsterdam experience. Voûte AB, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Aug;21(7):326-9

Characterization of thymic prelymphoma cells that develop during radiation-induced lymphomagenesis in B10 mice. Muto M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;32 Suppl 2:156-67

Breast cancer: early diagnosis of precursor lesions and clinically inapparent carcinoma by fine needle aspiration. Linsk JA. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991; 8(3):169-74 (37 ref.)

Spatial association of melanocytic naevus and melanoma. Urso C, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;1(4):245-9

Morphology and pathological significance of focal acinar cell dysplasia of the human pancreas. Kishi K, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(2):177-82

Multistage hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat: insights into risk estimation. Dragan YP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992; 374:261-79 (66 ref.)

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia (PIN): morphological clinical significance. Mostofi FK, et al. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:71-7 (36 ref.)

Anal neoplasia and its precursors: facts and controversies. Fenger C. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1991 Aug;8(3):190-201 (139 ref.)

[Image analysis of precancerous and carcinomatous changes of large intestine in histopathologic diagnosis] Xu XZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;13(6):459-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytomorphometric analysis of normal, premalignant and malignant nasopharyngeal epithelium] Zhao SP. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;14(2):98-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rose bengal staining for clinical detection of oral premalignant lesions and carcinomas] Chen HZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;27(1):44-7 **(Chi)**

[Clinicopathological study on 3441 cases of benign and malignant ulcers. The National Cooperative Group for Pathological Study on the Canceration of Gastric Ulcer] **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;21(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical observation on the proliferative activity of rat liver in early hepatocarcinogenesis] Xie YJ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;20(2):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on relationship between occurrence of intragastric lesions and drinking water and nitrate intake via water in the inhabitants from a high-risk area for stomach cancer] Song PJ, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;25(4):211-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic recommendations for cervical intra-epithelial neoplasms] Krauer F. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249 Suppl:S60-3 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic recommendations for intra-epithelial neoplasms of the vulva] Krauer F. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249 Suppl:S64-7 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral actinic keratosis of the corneal limbus. Apropos of a case] D'Hermies F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992; 15(1):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mild cervix dysplasia: does diagnostic biopsy have a "therapeutic" effect?] Gitsch G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Oct;51(10):806-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is in adenomatous hyperplasia of the endometrium a control curettage indicated?] Dörffler P, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:261-3 **(Ger)**

[Mild cervix dysplasia: does diagnostic biopsy have a "therapeutic" effect?] Kainz C, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:223-5 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of vulvar dystrophy] Pinzger G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:225-9 **(Ger)**

[Pathology of premalignant and malignant diseases of the female breast] Prechtel K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:897-900 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of cancer in chronic inflammatory bowel diseases] Fischbach W. **Leber Magen Darm** 1992 May;22(3):96-101 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Helicobacter pylori spectrum: from gastritis to malignancy] Stolte M. **Leber Magen Darm** 1992 May;22(3):91-4 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Signet ring cell metaplasia of the urinary bladder mucosa] Berndt R, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Nov;12(6):341-2 **(Ger)**

[Benign and precancerous changes in the ovarian surface epithelium] Rothacker D. **Pathologe** 1991 Sep;12(5):266-9 **(Ger)**

[Cystitis glandularis of the intestinal type (= intestinal metaplasia) in the urinary bladder mucosa with functionally significant pseudotumor formation] Theuring F. **Pathologe** 1992 Jul;13(4):235-40 **(Ger)**

[Preneoplasias and early carcinoma of the lungs--histogenetic aspects of bronchial carcinoma] Müller KM, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Dec;45(12):971-6 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[New cytogenetic classification of precancerous lesions and carcinomas of the endometrium: possibilities and limits of immunohistochemical differentiation] Dallenbach-Hellweg G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:357-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Definition of the Barrett esophagus--results of an endoscopic study with biopsy] Ottenjann R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 May;29(5):263-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of puncture cytology in diagnosis of benign and malignant breast changes] Frisch HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(6):348-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CIN--what influence do smoking and socioeconomic factors have? (letter)] Barten G. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(17):923-6 **(Ger)**

[Cytopathology of the breast. 2. Puncture cytology] Barten M. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(8):403-8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mastopathy. Histological forms and long-term observations] Prechtel K. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(3):210-9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laryngeal precancerous conditions] Pallestrini EA, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991;11 Suppl 33:7-17 **(Ita)**

[Relevance and therapeutic implications of dysplasia in the follow-up of ulcerative rectocolitis] Pisano G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Sep 30;46(18):935-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Marked bone marrow necrosis preceding acute myeloblastic leukemia in childhood] Sugiyama H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Sep;32(9):991-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The growth of preneoplastic hepatocytes in the spleen of recipient mice] Faktor VM. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):645-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of using cytological methods in oncological practice] Agamova KA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):69-71 **(Rus)**

[Precancerous lesions of gastric cancer (I): incidence in 2 population groups: symptomatic and asymptomatic] Martínez Díaz FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Jun; 79(6):397-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Precancerous conditions in gastric cancer (II): relationship between atrophic gastritis-intestinal metaplasia-gastric dysplasia-gastric carcinoma] Martínez Díaz FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Jul;80(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The exposure of carcinogen-initiated primary neonatal rat hepatocytes to tumor promoters modulates both the transcripts and the enzymatic activity of nuclear poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. Armato U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1066-74

Epithelial renewal in premalignant conditions of the gastrointestinal tract: a review. Eastwood GL. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992;14 Suppl 1:S29-33 (39 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention by chemopreventive agents of azoxymethane-induced foci of aberrant crypts in rat colon. Pereira MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 9;61(1):27-33

Chemoprevention of rat liver carcinogenesis by S-adenosyl-L-methionine: a long-term study. Pascale RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):4979-86

Modulation by butylated hydroxytoluene of liver and bladder carcinogenesis induced by chronic low-level exposure to 2-acetylaminofluorene. Williams GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 1;51(23 Pt 1):6224-30

Inhibitory effects of micronutrients on pancreatic carcinogenesis in azaserine-treated rats. Appel MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov;12(11):2157-61

Reduction of aberrant crypt formation in the colon of CF1 mice by potential chemopreventive agents. Lam LK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Dec;12(12):2311–5

Inhibitory effect of calcium chloride on gastric carcinogenesis in rats after treatment with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and sodium chloride. Nishikawa A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul; 13(7):1155–8

Inhibitory effect of dietary iron deficiency on inductions of putative preneoplastic lesions as well as 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine in DNA and lipid peroxidation in the livers of rats caused by exposure to a choline-deficient L-amino acid defined diet. Yoshiji H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1227–33

Suppression of diethylnitrosamine-initiated preneoplastic foci development in the rat liver by combined administration of four antioxidants at low doses. Hasegawa R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 May;83(5):431–7

Long-term effect of Bifidobacteria and Neosugar on precursor lesions of colonic cancer in CF1 mice. Koo M, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1991;16(3–4):249–57

[Comparative study on the inhibitory effect of green tea, coffee and levamisole on the hepatocarcinogenic action of diethylnitrosamine] Li Y.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1991 May;13(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of Bulbus allii on precancerous lesions of the esophagus due to N-methyl-N-amylnitrosamine in rats] Cao ZL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul; 25(4):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Endometrial cancer: diagnostic validity of vaginal ultrasound screening] Schweighart C, et al.
Gynakol Rundsch 1991;31 Suppl 2:256–8 (Ger)

[Familial colonic polyposis and malignant transformation: preventive colectomy in childhood?] Roth H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1991;:252–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Precancerous stages of cervix cancer (CIN)—attitude and coping with the disease] Greimel E, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1992;104(13):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

The role of partial colpectomy in the management of persistent vaginal neoplasia after primary treatment. Curtis P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul;99(7):587–9

Laser treatment of premalignant and malignant squamous cell lesions of the penis. Malek RS. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992; 12(3):246–53

[Therapeutic recommendations for intra-epithelial neoplasms of the vulva] Krauer F. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249 Suppl:S64–7 (10 ref.) (Fre)

[Therapeutic recommendations for cervical intra-epithelial neoplasms] Krauer F. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249 Suppl:S60–3 (14 ref.) (Fre)

[Colorectal cancer before 45 years of age] Calmès JM, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):855–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mild cervix dysplasia: does diagnostic biopsy have a "therapeutic" effect?] Gitsch G, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1991 Oct;51(10):806–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is in adenomatous hyperplasia of the endometrium a control curettage indicated?] Dörffler P, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:261–3 (Ger)

[Routine use of the CO2 laser in a large gynecologic department] Feiks A, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:230–1 (Ger)

[Mild cervix dysplasia: does diagnostic biopsy have a "therapeutic" effect?] Kainz C, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:223–5 (Ger)

[Surgery of benign liver tumors] Ringe B, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1989;:287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preventive operations of the gastrointestinal tract in precancerous conditions] Encke A, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1991;:179–86 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current status of liver surgery] Esser G.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1991;:288–97 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Familial colonic polyposis and malignant transformation: preventive colectomy in childhood?] Roth H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1991;:252–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of clinical and experimental results for general practice in esophageal surgery] Siewert JR.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1991;:282–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Laser treatment of premalignant diseases of the uterine cervix. Experiences from a central hospital] Scheistrøen M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 30;112(9):1145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Diagnosis and treatment of benign tumors of the gallbladder] Bushilov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The treatment of precancerous states of the cervix uteri] González-Merlo J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1991; 108(3):611–34 (Spa)

THERAPY

Is immunoprophylaxis of cancer possible? Corocleanu M. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1991;12(5):419–22

Current management of lower genital tract preneoplasia. Coppleson M. **Med J Aust** 1991 Sep 16;155(6):383–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Doppler ultrasound differentiation of benign and malignant breast tumors] Schild R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Dec;51(12):969–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endometrial cancer: diagnostic validity of vaginal ultrasound screening] Schweighart C, et al.
Gynakol Rundsch 1991;31 Suppl 2:256–8 (Ger)

[Transvaginal ultrasonic assessment of the endometrium in menopause] Degenhardt F, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Jun; 12(3):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Clinical evaluation of etretinate for the treatment of canine solar-induced squamous cell carcinoma and preneoplastic lesions. Marks SL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 27(1):11–6

Growth of Tyzzer's organisms in preneoplastic hepatocytes of rats. Nii A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct;53(5):847–54

PRECAUTIONS, UNIVERSAL see **UNIVERSAL PRECAUTIONS**

PRECEPTORSHIP

Planning residencies for pharmaceutical care. Ray MD.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1992 Sep;49(9):2161–6

Getting students into the OR is only half the battle. Ball KA. **AORN J** 1992 Jul;56(1):8–10

Perioperative education. Transforming preceptor program into perioperative elective. Radziewicz KM, et al.
AORN J 1992 Apr;55(4):1060–71

The next step. D'Cruz L. **Br Dent J** 1992 Mar 21;172(6):250–1

Coaching. Developing key players. Haas SA.
J Nurs Adm 1992 Jun;22(6):54–8

Using nurse consultants as educational preceptors. Workman LL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Oct;21(10):16–8

Preceptorships in the 21st century, The return of the apprentice [editorial] Bishop FM, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Oct;155(4):426–7

Clinical training in human immunodeficiency virus disease for community physicians. The Los Angeles experience. Katsufrakis PJ, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Jun;156(6):619–23

[Acceptance of tutors in pediatric clinical practice] Olbing H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Feb;140(2):128–30 (Ger)

[Teaching-care integration in dentistry in Brazil] de Medeiros UV. **Educ Med Salud** 1991 Apr-Jun;25(2):126–37 (Por)

METHODS

A five-step "microskills" model of clinical teaching. Neher JO, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):419–24

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A program to foster residents' appreciation of the nurse's role. Johnson SB, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Jul;67(7):439–40

A collaborative approach to a primary care preclinical preceptorship for underserved settings. Riley K, et al.
Acad Med 1991 Dec;66(12):776–7

Preceptors. Valuable members of the orientation process. Hill EM, et al. **AORN J** 1992 May;55(5):1237–48

Ten years of orienting college students to careers in medicine. Alexander SF, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 24;267(24):3330–1

STANDARDS

A program of integrative humanistic study for medical students. Engelberg J. **Acad Med** 1992 Jul;67(7):455–6

Association between clinical experiences in family practice or in primary care and the percentage of graduates entering family practice residencies. Stine CC, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Jul;67(7):475–7

Fit to train? [letter] Temple-Smithson PE. **Br Dent J** 1992 Jul 11;173(1):10

Effect of pregraduate preceptorship experience on development of adaptive competencies of baccalaureate nursing students. Laschinger HK, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Jun;31(6):258–64

PRECIPITATION

Simultaneous heparin extracorporeal LDL precipitation and hemodialysis. First clinical experience. Eisenhauer T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M494–6

[Hemorheology and H.E.L.P. in multi-infarct dementia] Lechner H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(10):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PRECIPITIN TESTS

Immunopurification of gastric parietal cell tubulovesicles. Bayle D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Apr; 101(4):519–25

Serum A1 and B apolipoprotein determination: comparison of an immunoturbidimetric method with a monoclonal-antibody-based radial immunodiffusion assay. Postiglione L, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;21(4):318–20

[Evaluation of a new immunoturbidimetry technique for measuring microalbuminuria] Gigli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1991 Mar;67(3):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METHODS

A simplified formaldehyde fixation and immunoprecipitation technique for studying protein-DNA interactions. Dedon PC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;197(1):83–90

A two-cycle immunoprecipitation procedure for reducing nonspecific protein contamination. Doolittle MH, et al.
Anal Biochem 1991 Jun;195(2):364–8

Analysis and isolation of human transferrin receptor using the OKT-9 monoclonal antibody covalently crosslinked to magnetic beads. Karlsson GB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Dec;199(2):219–22

Immunodetection of biotinylated lymphocyte-surface proteins by enhanced chemiluminescence: a nonradioactive method for cell-surface protein analysis. Meier T, et al.
Anal Biochem 1992 Jul;204(1):220–6

Rapid preparation of lysate for immunoprecipitation using a low protein-binding micro-filter. Ayres M, et al.
Biotechniques 1991 May;10(5):578–80

A sensitive and specific erythropoietin immunoprecipitation assay: application to pharmacokinetic studies. Widness JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Mar;119(3):285–94

Quantitative immunoprecipitation studies with anti-gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor gamma 2 1–15 Cys antibodies. Duggan MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan; 58(1):72–7

Application of alcohol- or acetone-fixed Schistosoma eggs as an alternative to lyophilized eggs for the circumoval precipitin test. Kamiya H, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1991 Sep; 22(3):417–21

[Clinical significance of anti-nucleolar antibodies detected by immunoprecipitation method in patients with systemic sclerosis] Kuwana M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Feb;32(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PRECIPITINS

ANALYSIS

Localization of the tube precipitin and complement fixation antigens of Coccidioides immitis by immunoelectron microscopy with murine monoclonal antibodies. Cox RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3315–24

Precipitins and specific IgG antibody to Aspergillus fumigatus in a chest unit population. Faux JA, et al.
Thorax 1992 Jan;47(1):48–52

IMMUNOLOGY

[Detection of circulating antibodies in the blood and immune complex precipitates of patients with autoimmune diseases (preliminary report)] Kiss M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 May 3;133(18):1103–4, 1109–10 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PRECONCEPTION CARE

see related
PRENATAL CARE

METHODS

Pregnancy in phenylketonuria: dietary treatment aimed at normalising maternal plasma phenylalanine concentration. Thompson GN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Nov; 66(11):1346–9

The California Diabetes and Pregnancy Programme: a statewide collaborative programme for the pre-conception and prenatal care of diabetic women. Cousins L.
Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Jun;5(2):443–59

[Experience with organizing regional genetic monitoring] Reznik Bla, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(9):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Preconception health promotion: another approach to improve pregnancy outcomes. Bushy A.
Public Health Nurs 1992 Mar;9(1):10–4

STANDARDS

Periconceptional supplementation with folic acid. Does it prevent neural tube defects? Murphy PA.
J Nurse Midwifery 1992 Jan-Feb;37(1):25–32 (62 ref.)

Are diabetic pre-pregnancy clinics worth while? Gregory R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):656–8 (25 ref.)

PRECURSOR RNA see **RNA PRECURSORS**

PREDATORY BEHAVIOR

Stimulus control of predatory behavior in the brown tree snake (Boiga irregularis). IV. Effect of mammalian blood. Chiszar D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Mar;57(2):167–9

What is the role of predation on stability of natural communities? A theoretical investigation. Bodini A.
Biosystems 1991;26(1):21–30

Discrimination of visual stimuli representing prey versus

non-prey by the praying mantis Sphodromantis lineola (Burr.). Prete FR. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(5):285-8
Sex differences in opioid and non-opioid mediated predator-induced analgesia in mice. Kavaliers M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1-2):173-7
Predators of the tick Amblyomma variegatum (Acari: Ixodidae) in Guadeloupe, French West Indies. Barré N, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1991 Oct;12(3-4):163-70
Predation of free-living engorged female Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Mwangi EN, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1991 Oct;12(3-4):153-62
Detection of cryptic prey: search image or search rate? Reid PJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Jul; 18(3):273-86
How pigeons estimate rates of prey encounter. Shettleworth SJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Jul; 18(3):219-35
Predation of Mansonia (Diptera: Culicidae) by native mosquitofish in southern Florida. Lounibos LP, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar;29(2):236-41
A model of predator-prey dynamics as modified by the action of a parasite. Freedman HI. **Math Biosci** 1990 May; 99(2):143-55
The discrete Rosenzweig model. Hadeler KP, et al. **Math Biosci** 1990 Feb;98(1):49-72
Multiple limit cycles for predator-prey models. Hofbauer J, et al. **Math Biosci** 1990 Apr;99(1):71-5
Uniform persistence and global stability of two prey-predator pairs linked by competition. Mukherjee D, et al. **Math Biosci** 1990 Apr;99(1):31-45
The subcritical collapse of predator populations in discrete-time predator-prey models. Neubert MG, et al. **Math Biosci** 1992 Jun;110(1):45-66 (45 ref.)
Remarks on "persistence in models of three interacting predator-prey populations". Turyn L. **Math Biosci** 1992 Jun;110(1):125-30
Limit cycles in predator-prey models. Wrzosek DM. **Math Biosci** 1990 Feb;98(1):1-12
Estimation of rates of predation on tsetse. Rogers DJ, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Apr;4(2):195-204
Exposure to the calls of predators of mice activates defensive mechanisms and inhibits consummatory behaviour in an inbred mouse strain. Hendrie CA, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Winter;15(4):479-82
Eye color and feeding behavior of animals. Worthy M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):1033
Ontogeny of striking, prey-handling and envenomation behavior of prairie rattlesnakes (Crotalus v. viridis). Hayes WK. **Toxicon** 1991;29(7):867-75

DRUG EFFECTS

Scopolamine-induced alterations in predatory behaviour pattern in cats. Zagrodzka J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1991;51(1-2):29-36
Fluprazine inhibits intermale attack and infanticide, but not predation, in male mice. Parmigiani S, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Winter;15(4):511-3
Lead effects on food competition and predatory aggression in Binghamton HET mice. Hahn ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):757-64
Oral estrogen retains potency as an aversion agent in eggs: implications to studies of community ecology and wildlife management. Nicolaus LK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jun; 51(6):1281-4
The anxiety/defense test battery: influence of gender and ritanserin treatment on antipredator defensive behavior. Shepherd JK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):277-85

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential sensitivity of Dugesia dorotocephala and Cheumatopsyche pettiti to water acidification: ecological implication for predator-prey interactions. Camargo JA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul;23(1):59-63
Behavioural and neurohistological changes in aging Sepia. Chichery MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1-2):77-84
Development of antipredator responses in snakes: V. Species differences in ontogenetic trajectories. Herzog HA Jr, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Apr;25(3):199-211
Does the moon influence the predatory activity of mites? Mikulecký M, et al. **Experientia** 1992 May 15;48(5):530-2
Stabilization of perceived echo amplitudes in echolocating bats. II. The acoustic behavior of the big brown bat, Eptesicus fuscus, when tracking moving prey. Hartley DJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Feb;91(2):1133-49
Sonar gain control and echo detection thresholds in the echolocating bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Simmons JA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Feb;91(2):1150-63
Neural control of predatory aggression in wild and domesticated animals. Nikulina EM. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Winter;15(4):545-7 (30 ref.)
[A neuronal analysis of the hunting behavior of sea butterfly Clione limacina] Norekian TP, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Sep-Oct;41(5):982-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREDIABETIC STATE

BLOOD

Islet amyloid polypeptide plasma concentrations in individuals at increased risk of developing type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Eriksson J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Mar;35(3):291-3
Plasma human amylin levels [letter] Leighton B. **Diabetologia** 1992 Aug;35(8):801-2
Metabolic state of the pancreas affects end-point titre in the islet cell antibody assay. McCulloch DK, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Sep;34(9):622-5
Hyperinsulinaemia in obesity is not accompanied by an increase in serum proinsulin/insulin ratio in groups of human subjects with and without glucose intolerance. Shiraishi I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Oct;34(10):737-41

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of diagnostic criteria of IGT, borderline, and GDM. Blood glucose curve and IRI response. Omori Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40 Suppl 2:30-4
Prediction, prevention, and early intervention in insulin-dependent diabetes. Andreani D, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1991 Mar;7(1):61-77 (99 ref.)
The appropriate use of B-cell function testing in the preclinical period of type 1 diabetes. McCulloch DK, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Nov;8(9):800-4 (32 ref.)
[Pathological glucose tolerance and prediabetes] Hauner H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 31;117(31-32):1217-8 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Metformin normalizes nonoxidative glucose metabolism in insulin-resistant normoglycemic first-degree relatives of patients with NIDDM. Widén EI, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Mar; 41(3):354-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Early T-cell defects in pre-type 1 diabetes. al Sakkaf L, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1992;28(3-4):189-92
A comparative study of antigen expression by skin and pancreas in the prediabetic and diabetic state of the BB rat. Woehrle M, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1992;28(3-4):215-20
Reactivity to human islets and fetal pig proislets by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from subjects with preclinical and clinical insulin-dependent diabetes. Harrison LC, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Sep;40(9):1128-33
Studies on autoimmunity for initiation of beta-cell destruction. VIII. Pancreatic beta-cell dependent autoantibody to a 38 kilodalton protein precedes the clinical onset of diabetes in BB rats. Ko IY, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34(8):548-54
The Fourth International Serum Exchange Workshop to standardize cytoplasmic islet cell antibodies. The Immunology and Diabetes Workshops and Participating Laboratories. Lernmark A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jul; 34(7):534-5
In situ islet T cell receptor variable region gene usage in the nonobese diabetic mouse. Toyoda H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 May;32(3):241-5
Insulin autoimmunity: the rate limiting factor in pre-type I diabetes. Eisenbarth GS, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr; 5 Suppl A:241-6 (13 ref.)
Increased T lymphocytes bearing the gamma-delta T cell receptor in subjects at high risk for insulin dependent diabetes. Lang FP, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Dec; 4(6):925-33
Islet-reactive T cells are a marker of preclinical insulin-dependent diabetes. Harrison LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;89(4):1161-5
Insulin autoantibodies as determined by competitive radiobinding assay are positively correlated with impaired beta-cell function--the Ulm-Frankfurt Population Study. Yassin N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 18;69(16):736-41

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical localization of heat-shock protein 60-related protein in beta-cell secretory granules and its altered distribution in non-obese diabetic mice. Brudzynski K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Apr;35(4):316-24
[Investigation of insulin secretion in pre-diabetes type I] Sai P. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1992;:153-63 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The effect of myo-inositol treatment on basement membrane thickening in the BB/W-rat retina. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Apr;16(1):13-7
Clinical and biochemical studies in the prediabetic phase of tropical calcific pancreatitis. Mohan V, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(1):109-13
Flow cytometric enumeration of mononuclear cell populations infiltrating the islets of Langerhans in prediabetic NOD mice: development of a model of autoimmune insulitis for type I diabetes. Jarpe AJ, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1990-91;3(6):305-17

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Antibodies to GAD and tryptic fragments of islet 64K antigen as distinct markers for development of IDDM. Studies with identical twins. Christie MR, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jul;41(7):782-7
Long-term prospective evaluation of offspring of diabetic mothers. Silverman BL, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40 Suppl 2:121-5
Dyslipidemia in type II diabetes. Implications for therapeutic intervention. Stern MP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Dec; 14(12):1144-59 (128 ref.)
Altered islet beta-cell function before the onset of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Lo SS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Mar;35(3):277-82
Long-term suppression of postprandial hyperglycaemia with acarbose retards the development of neuropathies in the BB/W-rat. Sima AA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Apr; 35(4):325-30
Role of reduced suppression of glucose production and diminished early insulin release in impaired glucose tolerance. Mitrakou A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 2; 326(1):22-9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Screening of pre-diabetes type I: Why? How? Whom?] Assan R, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1992; :123-30 (38 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Screening of pre-diabetes type I: possibilities and limits] Timsit J, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1992;:131-8 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Epidemiological and ethical consiluations on trials with immunotherapy in pre-type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Dahlqvist G. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jul;34(7):536. Comment on: Diabetologia 1990 Dec;33(12):741.
Prevention of type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus by diet and physical exercise. The 6-year Malmö feasibility study. Eriksson KF, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Dec; 34(12):891-8

PREDICTIVE VALUE OF TESTS

see related
FALSE NEGATIVE REACTIONS
FALSE POSITIVE REACTIONS

The misuse of predictive value--or why you must consider the odds. Gambino R. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991; 27(3):395-9 (13 ref.)
Reporting negative results [letter] Jewett DL. **Audiology** 1991;30(3):183-4 **(Eng, Fre)**
Erythrocyte sedimentation rate and plasma viscosity [letter; comment] Holden J. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Dec;41(353):521 . Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Sep;41(350):365-70.
Utility of combining two diagnostic tests. Borowiak D, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1991 Jul;35(3):171-5
Scoring systems: do we need a different approach? [editorial; comment] Civetta JM. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec; 19(12):1460-1. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 DEC;19(12):1465-73.
Comments on new predictive equations for the estimation of basal metabolic rate in tropical peoples, by C.J.K. Henry and D.G. Rees [letter; comment] Ulijaszek SJ. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Mar;46(3):237. Comment on: Eur J Clin Nutr 1991 Apr;45(4):177-85.
Validation of new tests. Birnbaum D, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Oct;12(10):622-4
The logistic modeling of sensitivity, specificity, and predictive value of a diagnostic test [see comments] Coughlin SS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;45(1):1-7. Comment in: J Clin Epidemiol 1992 Jan;45(1):9-13; discussion 15-6.
What price perfection? Calibration and discrimination of clinical prediction models. Diamond GA. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;45(1):85-9
The interpretation of laboratory results: the paradoxical effect of medical training. Holtzman NA. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Winter;2(4):241-3
Blood pressure changes as predictors of future mortality in the seven countries study. Menotti A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Jun;5(3):137-44
Diagnostic tests and information theory. Mossman D, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Winter;4(1):95-8
ROC curves and the binormal assumption. Somoza E, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Fall;3(4):436-9
Comparing diagnostic tests using information theory: the INFO-ROC technique. Somoza E, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Spring;4(2):214-9
Predictive value of a fetal heart rate acceleration at the time of fetal blood sampling in labour. Spencer JA. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19(3):207-15
Predictive value: a model for dentists to evaluate the accuracy of diagnostic tests for temporomandibular disorders as applied to a TMJ scale. Levitt SR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Sep;66(3):385-90
Predictive value of animal studies in toxicology. Zbinden G. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;14(2):167-77
Clinical tests and statistics [editorial] Scialli AR. **Reprod Toxicol** 1988;2(2):81-2
Evaluation the enzyme immunosorbent assay IDEIA test detecting Chlamydia trachomatis in cervix. Nunthapisud P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22(4):655-8
Advances in statistical methodology for diagnostic medicine in the 1980's. Begg CB. **Stat Med** 1991 Dec;10(12):1887-95 (85 ref.)
[What is a predictive factor?] Lépine JP. **Encephale** 1991 Dec; 17 Spec No 3:329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extreme results in electrolyte determination] Vogt W, et

al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1992;192:21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREDISPOSING FACTORS see **CAUSALITY**

PREDNIMUSTINE

METABOLISM

Assembly of prednimustine low-density-lipoprotein complexes and their cytotoxic activity in tissue culture. Lundberg B. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 29(3):241-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cellular kinetics of prednimustine versus chlorambucil plus prednisolone in vitro. Musch E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(4):297-304

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prednimustine and mitoxantrone (PmM) in patients with low-grade malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (NHL), chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL), and prolymphocytic leukemia (PLL). Freund M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Feb; 64(2):83-7

Prednimustin treatment in primary biliary cirrhosis: a preliminary study. Lindgren S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Feb;231(2):139-41

PREDNISOLONE

Factors affecting prednisolone release from hydrogels prepared with water-soluble dietary fibers, xanthan and locust bean gums. Watanabe K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):459-62

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An Eudragit-coated prednisolone preparation for ulcerative colitis: pharmacokinetics and preliminary therapeutic use. Ford GA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Feb; 6(1):31-40

A prospective randomised trial of cyclosporin and methotrexate versus cyclosporin, methotrexate and prednisolone for prevention of graft-versus-host disease after HLA-identical sibling marrow transplantation for haematological malignancy. Atkinson K, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Dec;21(6):850-6

Giant cell arteritis [editorial] Mason JC, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):68-9

High dose steroid bolus given for occlusion of central retinal artery [letter; comment] Pandit JC, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 22;304(6825):506-7. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1445-6.

Treatment of polymyalgia rheumatica: lower initial dose [letter] Catoggio W, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct; 30(5):393-5

The use of prophylactic eye drops during high-dose cytosine arabinoside therapy [letter; comment] Gococo KO, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2866-7. Comment on: Cancer 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1691-3.

The effect of a single oral dose of prednisolone or cetirizine on inflammatory cells infiltrating allergen-induced cutaneous late-phase reactions in atopic subjects. Varney V, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jan;22(1):43-9

Double blind, controlled trial of 4-aminosalicylic acid and prednisolone enemas in distal ulcerative colitis. O'Donnell LJ, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jul;33(7):947-9

Non-specific granulomatous prostatitis treated with steroids. Saha PK, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):927-30

Plasma levels of 17-hydroxy steroids following plain and retard tablets of prednisolone. Panda NC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1973 Jul;21(7):589-96

Combination chemotherapy versus melphalan and prednisolone in the treatment of multiple myeloma: an overview of published trials [see comments] Gregory WM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;10(2):334-42. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Feb;10(2):178-9.

Advantages of triple therapy with mizoribine, cyclosporine and prednisolone over other types of triple and/or double therapy including cyclosporine for renal transplantation. Uchida H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1991 Nov;16(4):181-90

Amiodarone-induced thyrotoxicosis responding to oral steroid therapy [letter] Mercer M. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 May;68(799):394

Budesonide enema in distal ulcerative colitis. A randomized dose-response trial with prednisolone enema as positive control. The Danish Budesonide Study Group. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;26(12):1225-30

The outcome of delayed graft function in cadaveric renal transplants treated with low dose cyclosporine. Chung YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;90(10):975-80

[Cell culture as a prescreening system for drug prevention of restenosis?] Voisard R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:140-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prednisolone-dependent asthma patients--often under-treated in ambulatory care? Results of a retrospective study] Förster R. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991;177(1-2):96-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of lymphocyte subpopulations and their activation status in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with plasma exchange and pulse therapy] Sauer H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Dec;46(18):677-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of idiopathic facial palsy--effects of the administration of high-dose steroids in Bell's palsy] Inamura H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Feb;95(2):172-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Legionnaires' disease cured with a combination of erythromycin and steroid therapy] Yonemaru M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 29(11):1499-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of lupus nephritis] Arakawa M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan 10;81(1):7-12 **(Jpn)**

[Physiopathology and therapy of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Fujimura K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun 10;80(6):855-9 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of adult Still's disease] Yamaguchi M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov 10; 80(11):1771-4 **(Jpn)**

[Progress on diagnosis and therapy of kidney diseases complicated with periarteritis nodosa and the related diseases] Yoshida M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan 10;81(1):13-7 **(Jpn)**

[Cushing's syndrome found during long-term glucocorticoid treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in an elderly woman] Nakamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan; 29(1):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD) associated with transverse myelitis responding to pulse therapy] Obara K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Nov; 31(11):1197-201 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of subacute idiopathic pure pan-dysautonomia--recovery with prednisolone therapy] Sekine T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Apr;31(4):445-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myasthenia gravis and steroid therapy] Wakata N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Feb;32(2):131-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prednisolone and aspirin therapy for habitual abortion associated with anti-cardiolipin antibody] Yoshida A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Jun;32(3):200-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of myasthenia gravis in childhood] Vetshev PS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec; (12):74-80 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An intranasal method of administration of calcitrin to steroid-dependent patients with bronchial asthma] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic hepatitis--various aspects of the problem] Ryss EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):6-11 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the treatment of glomerulonephritis in children with hepatitis B] Ilamanov M, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(7):91-4 **(Rus)**

[Synchronization of plasmapheresis and pulse therapy in the complex treatment of children with highly active glomerulonephritis] Kartasheva VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (7):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of various programs of active therapy of primary glomerulonephritis with nephrotic syndrome in children] Stenshinskaia EV. **Pediatriia** 1991; (7):86-9 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the clinical and immunological indices of patients with disseminated sclerosis being treated with prednisolone] Iarosh AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Dec; (12):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of glucocorticoids on bone Gla protein values--BGP as a good marker of osteoporosis. Iwasaki T. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Jun;33(3):310-6

Systemic glucocorticoid treatment decreases serum concentrations of carboxyterminal propeptide of type I procollagen and aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen. Oikarinen A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Feb; 126(2):172-8

Adrenocortical suppression presenting with agitated depression, morbid jealousy, and a dementia-like state [letter; comment] Hassanyeh F. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May; 160:716. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;160:566.

Effect of corticosteroids on growth in children with steroid-sensitive nephrotic syndrome. Ekim M, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1992;12(1):10-4

Primary adrenocortical failure masked by exogenous steroid administration. Marston RA. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 May;36(5):519-20

Risk factors of avascular necrosis of the femoral head in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus under high-dose corticosteroid therapy. Ono K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Apr;(277):89-97

Tamoxifen protects against steroid-induced bone loss. Fentiman IS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):684-5

Effect of prednisolone on urate and oxypurine excretion. Hisatome I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Oct;23(10):513-4

Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia in a graft-versus-host disease patient treated with cyclosporine A and prednisolone. Hatta Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Mar; 31(3):434-7

Stimulus- and cumulative dose-dependent inhibition of O2- production by polymorphonuclear leukocytes of patients receiving corticosteroids. Fukushima K, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Nov;33(3):117-23

Serum albumin metabolism in rheumatic diseases: relationship to corticosteroids and peptic ulcer. Niwa Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Jan;31(1):11-6

Initial steroid-free versus steroid-based maintenance therapy and steroid withdrawal after heart transplantation: two views of the steroid question. Keogh A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Mar-Apr;11(2 (Pt 2)):421-7

Osteonecrosis of femoral head in SLE patient after short period of corticosteroid therapy--a case report. Memon S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;41(8):197-8

Activation of hepatitis B virus infection by chemotherapy containing glucocorticoid in hepatitis B virus carriers with hematologic malignancies. Ohtsu T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;21(5):360-5

Steroids in Duchenne muscular dystrophy--deflazacort trial. Mesa LE, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1991;1(4):261-6

Multifocal avascular necrosis following high dosage steroid treatment of juvenile dermatomyositis. A case report. Rodillo E, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1991;1(1):55-7

Somatic growth in corticosteroid-treated rats with passive Heymann nephritis--effects of recombinant human growth hormone on growth impairment. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Sep;5(5):603-6

Fatal cytomegalovirus (CMV) colitis in a patient receiving low dose prednisolone therapy. Aukrust P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(4):495-9

Bone turnover during short course prednisolone treatment in patients with chronic obstructive airways disease. Morrison D, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jun;47(6):418-20

Achilles tendon rupture: an underrated complication of corticosteroid treatment. Newnham DM, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Nov;46(11):853-4

Renal transplant patients with steroid withdrawal evaluated longitudinally for their donor--specific cytotoxic T cell reactivity. Goulmy E, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Dec; 52(6):1083-5

[Cryptococcal meningoencephalitis following immunosuppressive therapy] Waldmann KD. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 May 11;86(9):461-3 **(Ger)**

[Growth retardation in children with frequent relapsing nephrotic syndrome on steroid--improvement of height velocity after administration of immunosuppressive agent] Kitamura M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Feb; 34(2):117-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with bronchial asthma following long-term corticosteroid therapy] Suzuki N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul; 29(7):878-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

N-substituted (aminomethyl)benzoate 21-esters of corticosteroids as water-soluble, solution-stable and biolabile prodrugs. Jensen E, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1992; 4(1):35-42

Effects of lactated Ringer solution and prednisolone sodium succinate on dogs with induced hemorrhagic shock. Hankes GH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;53(1):26-33

Effect of topical corticosteroids on goblet-cell density in an alkali-burn model. Brent BD, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun;23(6):221-3

Corticotrophin-releasing factor and arginine vasopressin in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal portal blood of rats following high-dose glucocorticoid treatment and withdrawal. Eckland DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24; 568(1-2):311-3

The use of prophylactic eye drops during high-dose cytosine arabinoside therapy [see comments] Higa GM, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1691-3. Comment in: Cancer 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2866-7.

The bioavailability and therapeutic effectiveness of prednisolone acetate vs. prednisolone sodium phosphate: a 20-year review. Sousa FJ. **CLAO J** 1991 Oct;17(4):282-4 (14 ref.)

Effect of oral administration of glycyrrhizin on the pharmacokinetics of prednisolone. Chen MF, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Apr;38(2):167-74

0.25% prednicarbate cream and the corresponding vehicle induce less skin atrophy than 0.1% betamethasone-17-valerate cream and 0.05% clobetasol-17-propionate cream. Korting HC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(2):159-61

Effect of dexamethasone 0.1% and prednisolone acetate 1.0% eye drops on the blood-aqueous barrier after cataract surgery: a controlled randomized fluorophotometric study. Diestelhorst M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(5):451-3

A prospective randomized double blind trial comparing prednisolone and 4-aminosalicylic acid enemas in acute distal ulcerative colitis. Sharma MP, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Mar-Apr;7(2):173-7

Comparative corneal penetration of prednisolone sodium phosphate and prednisolone acetate in NZW rabbits. Musson DG, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1991 Summer; 7(2):175-82

An in vitro comparison of the permeability of prednisolone, prednisolone sodium phosphate, and prednisolone acetate across the NZW rabbit cornea. Musson DG, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Summer;8(2):139-50

Radiation-induced myeloid leukemia in C3H/He mice and the effect of prednisolone acetate on leukemogenesis. Seki M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Aug;127(2):146-9

The analysis of corticosteroid acetates by gas chromatography/negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Watson DG, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1989 Jan;3(1):8–10

[Differential treatment of postoperative and uveitis-induced inflammatory cystoid macular edema] Guex-Crosier Y, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute episodes of atopic dermatitis. Double-blind comparative study with 0.05% halometasone cream versus 0.25% prednicarbate cream] Ulrich R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Dec 20;109(36):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of cytokines and cellular interactions on the glucocorticoid-induced Ig (E, G, A, M) synthesis of peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Fischer A, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Oct;74(2):228–33

METABOLISM

The interconversion of prednisone and prednisolone in human and rabbit organs in vitro is a function of tissue integrity. Hale VG, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(5):273–82

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of particle size on ocular permeability of prednisolone acetate in rabbits. Bisrat M, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1992; 4(1):5–8

Prednisolone absorption in inflammatory bowel disease: correlation with anatomical site and extent. Rodrigues CA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Oct;1(5):391–9

Prednisone and prednisolone interconversion in the rabbit utilizing unbound concentrations. Hammarlund-Udenaes M, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1991 Aug-Sep;12(6):467–77

A pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic comparison of plain and enteric-coated prednisolone tablets. Adair CG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 May;33(5):495–9

Cellular kinetics of prednimustine versus chlorambucil plus prednisolone in vitro. Musch E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(4):297–304

Pharmacokinetics of prednisone and prednisolone in bullous pemphigoid patients. Chosidow O, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Sep;29(9):376–80

Effect of the anti-inflammatory agent tenidap on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of prednisolone. Garg V, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;32(3):222–30

An in vitro comparison of the permeability of prednisolone, prednisolone sodium phosphate, and prednisolone acetate across the NZW rabbit cornea. Musson DG, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Summer;8(2):139–50

Altered prednisolone pharmacokinetics in patients with cystic fibrosis. Dove AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May;120(5):789–94

Influence of D-glucose-induced water absorption on rat jejunal uptake of two passively absorbed drugs. Lu HH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jan;81(1):21–5

Disposition of prednisone and prednisolone in the perfused rabbit liver: modeling hepatic metabolic processes. Hale VG, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1991 Oct; 19(5):597–614

[The dynamics of prednisolone and dexamethasone distribution and metabolism in the body of white rats] Krylov IuF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 54(4):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of acute and chronic prednisolone treatment on serum zinc levels in rats with adjuvant arthritis. Fontaine J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jul;33(3–4):247–53

The effect of prednisolone on substance P-induced vascular permeability in mice. Nagai H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Mar;35(3–4):141–8

Therapeutic activity of deoxyspergualin in comparison with cyclosporin A, and its combined use with cyclosporin A and prednisolone in highly allogeneic skin transplantation in the rat. Nemoto K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jul; 36(3–4):306–11

Hematologic and serum biochemical effects of long-term administration of anti-inflammatory doses of prednisone in dogs. Moore GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun; 53(6):1033–7

Effect of prednisolone and cyclophosphamide on inhibition of the response to alloantigen induced by treatment with photoinactivated effector T cells (PET cells). Yamane Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:406–8

Modulation of complement gene expression by glucocorticoids. Lappin DF, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):117–23

Effects of acute prednisolone administration on plasma and liver copper in rats with adjuvant arthritis. Fontaine J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jan-Mar;32:355–60

Mechanisms of corticosteroid action in immune thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP): experimental studies using ITP-prone mice, (NZW x BXSB) F1. Mizutani H, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15;79(4):942–7

Steroid ulcers [letter] de Kaski MC, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 30;304(6839):1443–4

Prevention of ocular inflammation by matrine, prednisolone, and cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitors. Chang MS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar; 12(2):121–5

Effects of prednisolone, salbutamol and theophylline on bronchial hyperreactivity and leucocyte chemokinesis in guinea pigs. Llupiá J, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991; 17(8):395–8

Role of altered prednisolone-specific lymphocyte sensitivity in chronic renal failure as a pharmacodynamic marker of acute allograft rejection after kidney transplantation. Kang XX, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(5):417–23

In vivo and in vitro effects of glucocorticosteroids on arachidonic acid metabolism and monocyte function in nonasthmatic humans. Manso G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jun;5(6):712–6

A histopathological and morphometrical study of femur head cartilage in Wistar rats treated with prednisolone. Barrueco JL, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Jul;4(3):317–23

Effects of theophylline compared with prednisolone on late phase airway leukocyte infiltration in guinea pigs. Gristwood RW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 94(1–4):293–4

Effects of chronic prednisolone administration on plasma copper in rats with adjuvant arthritis. Fontaine J, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991;13(6):295–8

Comparison of prednisolone and RMI-1068 in the ocular irritative response in dogs. Dziezyc J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Feb;33(2):460–5

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor in sera of patients with Graves' disease. Balazs C, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Aug;4(4):681–8

Recovery of responses to ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone after withdrawal of a short course of glucocorticoid. Brigell DF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May;74(5):1036–9

Predisposition to uterine microbial contamination in the guinea-pig following administration of mucolytic drugs and steroid hormones. Malhi JS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;43(10):690–3

Pharmacokinetics/pharmacodynamics of ketoconazole-prednisolone interaction. Ulrich B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):487–90

Caffeine enhances the speed of the recovery of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis after chronic prednisolone administration in the rat. Marzouk HF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Nov;54(5):439–46

Influence of the administration of prednisolone in early postnatal ontogenesis on the diurnal activity of the hypothalamic-hypophyseal-adrenocortical system of adult rats. Zlobina NA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;21(6):532–5

[Effects of prednisolone on energy metabolism in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and pneumonia] Sushkin AG, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(2):13–6 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of a series of pharmacological substances in liver ischemia] Kozlov SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 May-Jun;37(3):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Steroid therapy for bronchopneumonia in chronic granulomatous disease. Narita M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Apr;33(2):181–5

The efficacy of cyclosporin A, FK-506 and prednisolone to modify the adoptive transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE). Bolton C. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jan;35(1–2):79–84

Elemental diet in steroid-dependent and steroid-refractory Crohn's disease. O'Brien CJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;86(11):1614–8

Effect of corticosteroid treatment on the recovery of pulmonary function in farmer's lung. Kokkarinen JI, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):3–5

Distinct responses of interleukin-6 and other laboratory parameters to treatment in a patient with polyarteritis nodosa—a case report. Nakahama H, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jun;43(6):512–6

Management of the antiphospholipid syndrome. Khamashta MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Dec;50(12):959–62

The optic neuritis treatment trial. Implications for clinical practice. Optic Neuritis Study Group [editorial] Beck RW. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;110(3):331–2

Magnetic resonance imaging detection of aortic and pulmonary artery wall thickening in the acute stage of Takayasu arteritis. Improvement of clinical and radiologic findings after steroid therapy. Tanigawa K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Apr;35(4):476–80

Steroid sensitive Acanthamoeba keratitis. Horsburgh B, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;19(4):349–50

A clinical trial of a topical preparation of miconazole, polymyxin and prednisolone in the treatment of otitis externa in dogs [letter] Bell A. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Sep; 68(9):313–4

Treatment of polymyalgia rheumatica/giant cell arteritis. Kyle V. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;5(3):485–91 (44 ref.)

Effect of high dose steroid bolus on occlusion of ocular central artery: angiographic study [see comments] Hausmann N, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1445–6. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Feb 22;304(6825):506–7.

Dramatic improvement of pure red cell aplasia refractory to combined cyclosporine and prednisolone therapy induced by prednisolone dose escalation. Nakao S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov;79(3):520–1

Steroid treatment in giant cell arteritis [letter] Laidlaw DA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;31(6):431–2

Prevention of blindness in giant cell arteritis by corticosteroid treatment. Myles AB, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb; 31(2):103–5

Steroid-responsive painful ophthalmoplegia in childhood: sphenoid sinusitis presenting as Tolosa-Hunt syndrome. Maezawa M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Jul;13(4):279–82

Effect of prednisolone on myocardial infarct healing: characteristics and comparison with indomethacin. Shizukuda Y, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Dec;7(10):447–54

Steroid-responsive alveolitis associated with ulcerative colitis. Shneerson JM. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):585–6

Growth hormone and lean tissue catabolism during long-term glucocorticoid treatment. Bennet WM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Feb;36(2):161–4

Antisperm antibodies in the polyglandular autoimmune (PGA) syndrome type I: response to cyclical steroid therapy. Tsatsoulis A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Oct;35(4):299–303

Long-term effects of steroid treatment on nephrotic syndrome associated with Kimura's disease and a review of the literature. Matsuda O, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Mar; 37(3):119–23 (15 ref.)

Ciprofloxacin and prednisolone therapy for experimental Pseudomonas keratitis. Hobden JA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Mar;11(3):259–65

The effects of prednisolone and niacin on chloroquine-induced pruritus in malaria. Ajayi AA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(4):383–5

Clinical-radiological correlation in the evolution of a neuro-Behçet's syndrome: case report. Amrom D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(6):419–22

Response to corticosteroids in chronic airflow obstruction: relationship to emphysema and airways collapse. Weir DC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1185–90

Two cases of gastric antral vascular ectasia—response to medical treatment. Kishi K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Dec;26(6):757–62

Endoscopic monitoring of Crohn's disease treatment: a prospective, randomized clinical trial. The Groupe d'Etudes Therapeutiques des Affections Inflammatoires Digestives. Landi B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May; 102(5):1647–53

Cyclic corticosteroid immunosuppression is unsuccessful in the treatment of sperm antibody-related male infertility: a controlled study. Bals-Pratsch M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jan;7(1):99–104

Effectiveness of prednisolone/aspirin therapy for recurrent aborters with antiphospholipid antibody. Hasegawa I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Feb;7(2):203–7

Role of corticosteroids in the management of chronic obstructive lung disease: factors predicting response. Goel A, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Jan-Mar; 34(1):11–7

Steroid therapy in recent "quiet nerve paralysis" in pure neuritic leprosy [see comments] Jaiswal AK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1991 Apr-Jun;63(2):223–5. Comment in: Indian J Lepr 1992 Jan-Mar;64(1):115–6.

Immunosuppressive therapy in inflammatory myocarditis: long-term follow-up. Talwar KK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Feb;34(2):157–66

Alopecia universalis treated with oral cyclosporine A and prednisolone: immunologic studies. Teshima H, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jul;31(7):513–6

A multicenter prospective study on the treatment of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Dan K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Jun;55(3):287–92

Occurrence of reactions, their diagnosis and management in leprosy patients treated with multidrug therapy; experience in the leprosy control program of the All Africa Leprosy and Rehabilitation Training Center (ALERT) in Ethiopia. Becx-Bleumink M, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Jun;60(2):173–84

A young female case of polyarteritis nodosa strongly suspected by typical angiographic findings which improved rapidly after prednisolone and cyclophosphamide therapy. Yamada H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Mar;31(3):431–3

Lack of predictive factors for the clinical course of bullous pemphigoid. Venning VA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr;26(4):585–9

Role of oxygen-derived free radical scavengers in the management of recurrent attacks of ulcerative colitis: a new approach. Salim AS. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jun;119(6):710–7

Medical management of pseudocyst of the auricle. Job A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Feb;106(2):159–61

Impaired prednisolone sensitivities of the endocrine system and peripheral-blood lymphocytes are closely related to clinical incidence in renal transplantation. Hirano T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;43(8):569–73

Paradoxical response to chemotherapy for intracranial tuberculoma: two case reports from Saudi Arabia. AbdulJabbar M. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Dec;94(6):374–6

Antibiotic and steroid therapy of massive systemic bacillus Calmette-Guerin toxicity. DeHaven JI, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):738–42

Multiple myeloma with coexistent myelofibrosis: improvement of myelofibrosis following recovery from multiple myeloma after treatment with melphalan and prednisolone. Kawauchi K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Sep-Oct; 30(5):483–6

Injected corticosteroids in refractory asthma [letter; comment] Capewell S, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26; 338(8774):1075–6. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug

24;338(8765):479.
Combined chemotherapy versus melphalan and prednisolone for treatment of myelomatosis [letter] Gregory WM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30;339(8805):1353–4
Placebo–controlled trial of prednisolone in children intubated for croup. Tibballs J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 26; 340(8822):745–8
IgM anti–preS2 monitoring during combined corticosteroid/interferon–alpha 2b therapy in chronic hepatitis B. Fei GZ, et al. **Liver** 1991 Dec;11(6):358–64
Prednisolone in severe alcoholic hepatitis [letter] Morgan TR. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 23;327(4):284–5
A randomized trial of prednisolone in patients with severe alcoholic hepatitis. Ramond MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 20;326(8):507–12
Treatment of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis by extracorporeal immunoadsorption, prednisolone and cyclophosphamide. Palmer A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(8):536–42
The effects of postoperative corticosteroids on trabeculectomy and the clinical course of glaucoma: five–year follow–up study. Roth SM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Dec;22(12):724–9
Infantile cardiac hemangioendothelioma. Chang JS, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Jan;13(1):52–5 (10 ref.)
Steroid trials in the assessment of reversibility of air flow limitation: a survey of current clinical practice of chest physicians [see comments] Wiggins J, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Jul;85(4):295–9. Comment in: Respir Med 1992 Jan;86(1):65.
Lung mechanics and gas exchange in steroid treated pulmonary sarcoidosis. A seven year follow–up. Brådvik I, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):105–14
Glucocorticoid inhibition of inflammation–induced metallothionein synthesis in mouse liver. Min KS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;113(2):293–8
The ability of myelin basic protein–sensitised leukocytes to adoptively transfer experimental allergic encephalomyelitis following coculture with FK 506, cyclosporine, or prednisolone. Bolton C. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec; 23(6):3363–4
High incidence of significant bacteriuria in kidney graft recipients with triple therapy. Franz M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):289–91
Effect of triple drug immunosuppressive therapy in pigs grafted with highly purified islets. Mellert J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):897–8
Suppression of anti–skin–allograft response by photodamaged effector cells—the modulating effects of prednisolone and cyclophosphamide. Yamane Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jul;54(1):119–24
[Value of corticosteroids in the treatment of obstructive intestinal tuberculosis (letter)] Guez T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(6–7):611–2 (Fre)
[Anti–inflammatory treatment after argon laser trabeculoplasty] Huk B, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1991; 203(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro studies of cellular immunity in chronic bronchitis with and without corticosteroid medication] Schönfeld N, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 May;46(5):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of steroid therapy in IgA nephropathy] Ohashi T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 May;83(5):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of sarcoid granulomatous interstitial nephritis improved by steroid therapy] Matsuo N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Jul;33(7):703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of granulomatous interstitial nephritis presented reversible renal failure treated with the steroid therapy: repeated renal biopsy case] Uchida T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Feb;34(2):213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of a small thymoma associated with myasthenia gravis in which the tumor was reduced by corticosteroid therapy] Mizuno T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;40(6):975–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Physiopathologic and therapeutic differences between primary and secondary kidney diseases] Nagasawa T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan 10;81(1):3–6 (Jpn)
[Application of adrenal cortex steroid hormone therapy and the associated problems] Saida K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb 10;81(2):222–7 (Jpn)
[Herpes zoster associated encephalitis with rapid response to a combination therapy with acyclovir, prednisolone and human gamma–globulin] Toyoda H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;28(6):837–8 (Jpn)
[Cases of chronic hepatitis which showed clear changes of serum levels of 7S–collagen in response to steroid and interferon therapy] Hayasaka A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;88(8):1593–7 (Jpn)
[Improvement of bone marrow hematopoiesis in idiopathic myelofibrosis with prednisolone] Tanosaki R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Feb;33(2):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of progressive systemic sclerosis and Sjögren's syndrome complicated by parkinsonism with special reference to the beneficial effect of corticosteroid] Nagao T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Nov;31(11):1238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunodepressants used in immune system pathology. II. Methotrexate, vinblastine, antilymphocyte serum and prednisolone] Napolov IuK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep–Oct;54(5):78–85 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of the treatment of a nephrotic form of glomerulonephritis in children] Kanatbaeva AB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(7):89–91 (Rus)
[Morphology of the kidneys in children with primary nephrotic syndrome (lipoid nephrosis) before and after hormone therapy, studied by biopsy (light and electron microscopy)] Val'kovich EI. **Pediatriia** 1991;(7):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Steroid glaucoma: corticosteroid–induced ocular hypertension in cats. Zhan GL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Feb;54(2):211–8
Apoptosis of rat thymocytes triggered by prednisolone, camptothecin, or teniposide is selective to G0 cells and is prevented by inhibitors of proteases. Bruno S, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(1):29–35

URINE

Simultaneous analysis of prednisone, prednisolone and their major hydroxylated metabolites in urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Garg V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jun 14;567(1):39–47

PREDNISONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Serum soluble interleukin–2 receptor levels in chronic progressive, stable and steroid–treated multiple sclerosis. Bansil S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Oct;84(4):282–5
Effectiveness of steroid treatment in myasthenia gravis: a retrospective study. Cosi V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Jul;84(1):33–9
Long–term benefits of therapy with cyclophosphamide and prednisone in patients with membranous glomerulonephritis and impaired renal function [see comments] Jindal K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jan; 19(1):61–7. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1992 Jan;19(1):68–71.
Steroids and rhinoplasty. A double–blind study. Hoffmann DF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Sep; 117(9):990–3; discussion 994
Response assessment in chronic lymphocytic leukemia after fludarabine plus prednisone: clinical, pathologic, immunophenotypic, and molecular analysis. Robertson LE, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 1;80(1):29–36
Low–dose steroid therapy in cyclosporine–treated renal transplant recipients with well–functioning grafts. The Canadian Multicentre Transplant Study Group [see comments] Sinclair NR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 1; 147(5):645–57. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Sep 1;147(5):613–4.
Long–term results of corticosteroid therapy in patients with myasthenia gravis. Evoli A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992; 32(1):37–43
A comparative study of the effects of intranasal triamcinolone acetonide aerosol (ITAA) and prednisone on adrenocortical function. Feiss G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jun;89(6):1151–6
Pulsed high–dose corticosteroids and melphalan as an alternative therapy for refractory cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Fishman SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jan;26(1):130–1
Treating recurrent aphthous ulcers in patients with AIDS. Rosenstein DI, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Oct;122(11):64, 67–8
Eosinophilic granuloma of the ischium: long–term evaluation of a patient treated with steroids. A case report. De Camargo OP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar; 74(3):445–7
Growth rate in children receiving alternate–day corticosteroid treatment after kidney transplantation. Broyer M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May;120(5):721–5
Therapeutic adherence to oral medication regimens by adolescents with cancer. I. Laboratory assessment. Festa RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May;120(5):807–11
Therapeutic adherence to oral medication regimens by adolescents with cancer. II. Clinical and psychologic correlates. Tamaroff MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May; 120(5):812–7
Low dose prednisone treatment does not reduce the severity of osteoarthritis in dogs after anterior cruciate ligament transection. Myers SL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec; 18(12):1856–62
Steroid–responsive chorea in moyamoya disease. Pavlakis SG, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(4):347–9
Corticosteroid treatment of acute optic neuritis [editorial; comment] Lessell S. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 27; 326(9):634–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 27;326(9):581–8.
Alternate–day prednisone therapy after orthotopic liver transplantation [letter] Pedrosa MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 5;325(23):1658–9
Effect of prednisone withdrawal on red blood cell sodium [letter; comment] Main J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(2):175–6. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1991;6(4):286–91.
A randomized controlled trial of low–dose prednisone and ciclosporin versus high–dose prednisone in nephrotic syndrome of children. Tejani A, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 59(1):96–9
Transient complete heart block following percutaneous balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty: treatment with systemic corticosteroids. Steinberg C, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Jul;13(3):181–3
Experience with weekly doxorubicin (adriamycin) in hormone–refractory stage D2 prostate cancer. Rangel C, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jun;39(6):577–82
Therapeutic approaches to Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome in the intra–individual comparison. Jost WH, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(20):629–32
[Systemic corticosteroid therapy in non–arteritic anterior ischemic optic neuropathy] Menzi J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late results of alternate treatment of multiple sclerosis with encorton and decaris] Wender M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of one–year treatment of multiple sclerosis with azathioprine compared with the therapy using small doses of Encorton] Wender M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Metabolic differentiation of peripheral blood lymphocytes after kidney transplantation in relation to post–transplantation immuno– suppression in the light of the analysis of cellular activity of DNA transcription enzymes] Adamiec R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Oct; 86(4):209–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Successful nitrogranulogen treatment of severe nephrotic syndrome in glomerulonephritis—case report] Imiela J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Mar;87(3):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lupus myopathy refractory to steroid treatment] González–Gay MA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Oct; 8(10):501–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment with oral prednisone in ambulatory asthma patients. Effects on various immunological aspects] Menéndez Porto LM, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):168–74 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute colonic diverticular perforation presenting as left ear pain and facial swelling due to cervical subcutaneous emphysema in a patient administered corticosteroids. Cappell MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul; 87(7):899–902
Liver transplant rehabilitation [letter] Tamler MS. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Aug;71(4):243
Corticosteroid–induced myopathy involving respiratory muscles in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease or asthma. Decramer M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):800–2
The prevention of corticosteroid–induced osteoporosis with nandrolone decanoate. Adami S, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Oct;15(1):73–81
Adrenocortical suppression presenting with agitated depression, morbid jealousy, and a dementia–like state [see comments] Hassanyeh F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 159:870–2. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;160:566.
Vertebral osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis patients: effect of low dose prednisone therapy. Laan RF, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;31(2):91–6
Vertebral osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis patients: effect of low dose prednisone therapy [letter] Sambrook P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;31(8):573–4
Glucocorticoid–induced osteoporosis in the lumbar spine, forearm, and mandible of nephrotic patients: a double–blind study on the high–dose, long–term effects of prednisone versus deflazacort. Olgaard K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jun;50(6):490–7
Multifocal osteonecrosis after short–term high–dose corticosteroid therapy. A case report. O'Brien TJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jun;(279):176–9
Rapidly progressive respiratory failure due to Aspergillus pneumonia: a complication of short–term corticosteroid therapy. Crean JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jan; 20(1):148–50
Diabetes mellitus and exocrine pancreatic insufficiency in a girl with auto–immune haemolysis. Sifianou P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;151(6):420–1
PEG tube removal and steroids [letter] Fridberg AP. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):396–7
Mania precipitated by prednisone and bromocriptine [letter] Fisher G, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;13(5):345–6
Effect of corticoid therapy on growth hormone secretion. Bozzola M, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;36(5–6):183–6
Multiple dermatofibromas in patients with autoimmune disorders receiving immunosuppressive therapy [letter; comment] Margolis DJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;30(10):750 Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1991 Apr;30(4):266–70.
Steroid myopathy: clinical and immunohistochemical study of a case. Marolda M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug; 12(4):409–13
Dysgammaglobulinemia in steroid–dependent optic neuritis:

response to gammaglobulin treatment. Frohman LP, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;11(4):241–5

Steroid–induced mandibular bone loss in relation to marginal periodontal changes. von Wowern N, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Mar;19(3):182–6

Initial success of steroid weaning late after heart transplantation. Kobashigawa JA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Mar–Apr;11(2 (Pt 2)):428–30

Successful withdrawal of corticosteroids in heart transplantation. Miller LW, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Mar–Apr;11(2 (Pt 2)):431–4

Corticosteroid–free maintenance immunosuppression after heart transplantation: feasibility and beneficial effects. Price GD, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Mar–Apr;11(2 (Pt 2)):403–14

Steroid–free maintenance immunotherapy: Minneapolis Heart Institute experience. Pritzker MR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Mar–Apr;11(2 (Pt 2)):415–20

Herpes simplex hepatitis in a patient with psoriatic arthritis taking prednisone and methotrexate. Report and review of the literature. Aboguddah A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Sep;18(9):1406–12 (60 ref.)

Behavioral effects of corticosteroids in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Drigan R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(1):13–21

Corticosteroids in the treatment of optic neuritis [letter] Achiron A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 23;327(4):281–2

Corticosteroids in the treatment of optic neuritis [letter] Colucciello M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 23;327(4):281

Fatal septicaemia due to Listeria monocytogenes in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus receiving cyclosporin and high prednisone doses. Giunta G, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Apr;40(3–4):197–9

Epidural lipomatosis in steroid–treated patients. Fessler RG, et al. **Spine** 1992 Feb;17(2):183–8 (15 ref.)

Vertebral fractures in steroid dependent asthma and involutional osteoporosis: a comparative study. Luengo M, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Nov;46(11):803–6

[Malignant T–cell neoplasia during treatment with azathioprine and prednisone after kidney transplantation] Olesen LL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 25; 153(48):3410–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Aseptic osteonecrosis of the knee induced by corticoids. MRI aspects] Chancelier MD, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Mar; 73(3):191–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peri–visceral fat infiltration (letter)] Pradignac A, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 27;21(24):1129 **(Fre)**

[Craniocerebral trauma and aseptic osteonecrosis. Steroid–induced sequelae after therapy of brain edema] Pfeiffer M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Jun;95(6):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of immunosuppressive treatment on the crystalline lenses of patients after kidney transplantation] Dróbecka–Brydakowa E. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Dec; 93(12):332–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the effects of sodium fluoride and calcidiol on the remodeling of the endosteal surface of the rib cortex in dogs after administration of prednisone] Galus K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Feb;87(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Long–term low–dose glucocorticoid therapy in hyperandrogenized women: utility and effects on bone mineral content and hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical function. Contreras LN, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(3–4):142–5

Bioavailability and nonlinear disposition of methylprednisolone and methylprednisone in the rat. Haughey DB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Feb;81(2):117–21

METABOLISM

The interconversion of prednisone and prednisolone in human and rabbit organs in vitro is a function of tissue integrity. Hale VG, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(5):273–82

PHARMACOKINETICS

Prednisone and prednisolone interconversion in the rabbit utilizing unbound concentrations. Hammarlund–Udenaes M, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1991 Aug–Sep;12(6):467–77

Pharmacokinetics of prednisone and prednisolone in bullous pemphigoid patients. Chosidow O, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Sep;29(9):376–80

Disposition of prednisone and prednisolone in the perfused rabbit liver: modeling hepatic metabolic processes. Hale VG, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1991 Oct; 19(5):597–614

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of alpha–interferon and prednisone on serum–soluble interleukin–2 receptor (sIL–2R) in chronic hepatitis B infection. Leung NW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan; 87(1):113–7

Prednisone–induced osteopenia in beagles: variable effects mediated by differential suppression of bone formation. Quarles LD. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):E136–41

Duration of pituitary and adrenocortical suppression after long–term administration of anti–inflammatory doses of prednisone in dogs. Moore GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):716–20

Effects of prednisone on thyroxine and 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine metabolism in normal dogs [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1992 Sep;131(3):1312] Kaptein EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1669–79

Effects of short–term administration of glucocorticoids on bone metabolism in healthy elderly men. Mitchell DR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Dec;39(12):1179–82

[Effect of immunomodulating drugs on the release and activities of lysosomal proteinases of the liver of rats with ethanol poisoning] Skrzydlewska E, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1990–91;35–36:163–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cyclosporin and prednisone on the acute phase of experimental infection of mice by Trypanosoma cruzi] Okumura M, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 Mar–Apr;45(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acute febrile alcoholic hepatitis treated with corticosteroids [letter] Asnis DS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep; 87(9):1232

Steroids in alcoholic hepatitis: another salvo of data. Carey WD. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;87(9):1219–20

The safety of corticosteroid therapy in Crohn's disease with an abdominal mass. Felder JB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;86(10):1450–5

Cyclosporine and prednisone therapy for pure red cell aplasia in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Chikkappa G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Sep;41(1):5–12

Long–term follow–up and response to chemotherapy in patients with light–chain deposition disease. Heilman RL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jul;20(1):34–41

Cytotoxic suppression of acquired factor VIII:C inhibitors. Green D. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov 4;91(5A):14S–19S (12 ref.)

Nonresolving pneumonia in steroid–treated patients with obstructive lung disease. Rodrigues J, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jul;93(1):29–34

A pilot study of oral corticosteroid therapy for idiopathic esophageal ulcerations associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Wilcox CM, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Aug;93(2):131–4

Repeated fetal losses associated with antiphospholipid antibodies: a collaborative randomized trial comparing prednisone with low–dose heparin treatment. Cowchock FS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1318–23

Congenital heart block: successful prophylactic treatment with intravenous gamma globulin and corticosteroid therapy. Kaaja R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov; 165(5 Pt 1):1333–4

Wegener granulomatosis: an analysis of 158 patients. Hoffman GS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 15;116(6):488–98

Progression and remission of renal disease in the Lupus Nephritis Collaborative Study. Results of treatment with prednisone and short–term oral cyclophosphamide. Levey AS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jan 15;116(2):114–23

Prediction of steroid responsiveness in the idiopathic nephrotic syndrome using urinary retinol–binding protein and beta–2–microglobulin. Sesso R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 1;116(11):905–9

Treatment of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy (AILD)–type T–cell lymphoma using prednisone with or without the COPBLAM/IMVP–16 regimen. A multicenter study. Kiel Lymphoma Study Group. Siegert W, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Sep 1;117(5):364–70

The treatable dementia of Sjögren's syndrome. Caselli RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jul;30(1):98–101

Immunosuppressive treatment in multifocal motor neuropathy. Feldman EL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Sep; 30(3):397–401

The utility of cyclosporine weaning in renal transplantation. Loertscher R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Apr;215(4):368–76 (19 ref.)

Clinical analysis of isolated angiitis of the central nervous system. A report of 11 cases. Crane R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Nov;151(11):2290–4

Prednisone plus azathioprine treatment in patients with rheumatoid arthritis complicated by vasculitis. Heurkens AH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Nov;151(11):2249–54

Corticosteroid treatment of otitis media with effusion [letter; comment] Gates GA. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Nov; 117(11):1308–9. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Dec;116(12):1404–6.

Lack of superiority of steroids plus plasma exchange to steroids alone in the treatment of polyarteritis nodosa and Churg–Strauss syndrome. A prospective, randomized trial in 78 patients. Guillevin L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb;35(2):208–15

Comment on the study of deflazacort versus prednisone in the treatment of chronic inflammatory disorders. Messina OD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jul;35(7):841–2

Effect of corticosteroid therapy in the leucocyte adherence deficiency syndrome [letter] Stadler JF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;125(3):292–3

Vertebral osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis patients: effect of low dose prednisone therapy [letter] Sambrook P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;31(8):573–4

Acute silicosis responding to corticosteroid therapy. Goodman GB, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):366–70

Fibrosing alveolitis responsive to corticosteroids following Legionnaires' disease pneumonia. Hürter T, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):281–3

Corticosteroids for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with acute respiratory failure. Experience with rescue therapy. LaRocco A Jr, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):892–5

Termination of a clinical trial with no treatment group difference: the Lupus Nephritis Collaborative Study. Lachin JM, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1992 Feb; 13(1):62–79

Systemic corticosteroids do not prevent postherpetic neuralgia. Calza AM, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(4):314–6

Sensori–neural hearing loss in acute otitis media due to beta–hemolytic streptococcus successfully treated with penicillin and prednisone. Fearrington SJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 Aug;70(8):508, 513–9

Conversion from cyclosporin to azathioprine in renal allograft recipients. Otieno LS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Sep;68(9):720–6

Effect of non–sex hormones on neuronal excitability, seizures, and the electroencephalogram. Holmes GL. **Epilepsia** 1991; 32 Suppl 6:S11–8 (72 ref.)

Role of interferon alpha–2b, chlorambucil and prednisone in the treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Molica S. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Feb;48(2):117–8 . Comment on: Eur J Haematol 1991 Jan;46(1):58–9.

Effectiveness of early prednisone treatment in preventing the development of nephropathy in anaphylactoid purpura. Mollica F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;151(2):140–4

A controlled trial of interferon with or without prednisone priming for chronic hepatitis B. Lok AS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun;102(6):2091–7

Prednisone versus deflazacort in the treatment of autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura: evaluation of clinical response and immunological modifications. Ferrari A, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jul–Aug;76(4):342–5

Recombinant interferon alpha–2A combined with prednisone in metastatic renal–cell carcinoma: treatment results, serum interferon levels and the development of antibodies. Fossâ SD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;50(6):868–70

Endocrine control of inflammation: rheumatoid arthritis double–blind, crossover clinical trial. Stenberg VI, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1992;12(1):11–8

Prednisone management of HIV–associated recurrent oral aphthous ulcerations [letter] Silverman S Jr, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(9):952–3

A multicenter randomized study comparing cyclosporin–A alone and antithymocyte globulin with prednisone for treatment of severe aplastic anemia. The cooperative group on the treatment of aplastic anemia. Gluckman E, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5 Suppl A:271–5

Arginine normalizes the growth hormone (GH) response to GH–releasing hormone in adult patients receiving chronic daily immunosuppressive glucocorticoid therapy. Giustina A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1301–5

Hypertrophic gastropathy symptoms responsive to prednisone. A case report and a review of the literature. Davis GE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug; 13(4):436–41 (14 ref.)

Steroid–induced visual recovery in fibrous dysplasia. Arroyo JG, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;11(4):259–61

Alpha–interferon combined with immunomodulation in the treatment of chronic hepatitis B. Peters M. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991;6 Suppl 1:13–4

Recurrence of sarcoidosis in a cardiac allograft: control with augmented corticosteroids. Oni AA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Mar–Apr;11(2 (Pt 1)):367–9

Frequency and significance of chronic ulcerative colitis in severe corticosteroid–treated autoimmune hepatitis. Perdigoto R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Mar;14(2–3):325–31

Suppression of autoantibodies to factor VIII and correction of factor VIII deficiency with a combined steroid–cyclophosphamide–porcine factor VIII treatment in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Pignone A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jun;231(6):617–9

Double–blind, controlled trial of short–term prednisone therapy in immunoglobulin A glomerulonephritis. Welch TR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;121(3):474–7

Corticosteroids in the management of unresected plasma cell granuloma (inflammatory pseudotumor) of the lung. Doski JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Sep;26(9):1064–6

Re: Prostate specific antigen for assessing response to ketoconazole and prednisone in patients with hormone refractory metastatic prostate cancer [letter; comment] Blackard CE. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1621–2. Comment on: J Urol 1990 Nov;144(5):1177–9.

Hypersensitivity systemic reaction following intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin: successful treatment with steroids. Molina JM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):695–7

Recurrent eosinophilic cystitis: a case responsive to steroids. Watson HS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):689–91

Resolution of periaortic fibrosis with systemic steroids [letter] Eidt JF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;15(3):586–7

Polymyositis–dermatomyositis:25 years of follow–up of 50 patients disease course, treatment, prognostic factors. Chwalińska–Sadowska H, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1990 Jul–Sep;22(3):213–8 (14 ref.)

A randomized prospective trial comparing a defined formula diet, corticosteroids, and a defined formula diet plus corticosteroids in active Crohn's disease [see comments] Lindor KD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Apr;67(4):328–33 . Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Apr;67(4):394–5.

Plasmapheresis in chronic demyelinating polyneuropathy [letter] Wallack EM. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 16; 326(16):1090

AL amyloidosis: therapeutic response in two patients with renal involvement. Goddard IR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(8):592–4

Steroids and muscular dystrophy [letter; comment] Bazan JA. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1708. Comment on: Neurology 1991 May;41(5):661–6.

Long-term benefit from prednisone therapy in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Fenichel GM, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Dec;41(12):1874–7

Prednisone in Duchenne dystrophy [editorial] Dubowitz V. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1991;1(3):161–3 (15 ref.)

Successful treatment of Kasabach-Merritt syndrome with prednisone and epsilon-aminocaproic acid. Dresse MF, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Oct–Dec;8(4):329–34

Prednisone improves human immunodeficiency virus encephalopathy in children. Stiehm ER, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jan;11(1):49–50

Effects of repeated courses of daily steroids and of persistent proteinuria on linear growth in children with nephrotic syndrome. Adhikari M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Jan; 6(1):4–9

Comparison of cyclosporin and chlorambucil in the treatment of steroid-dependent idiopathic nephrotic syndrome: a multicentre randomized controlled trial. The French Society of Paediatric Nephrology. Niaudet P. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Jan;6(1):1–3

Long-term, low-dose prednisolone therapy in frequently relapsing nephrotic syndrome. Srivastava RN, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 May;6(3):247–50

Treatment of mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis with alternate-day prednisone—a report of the International Study of Kidney Disease in Children. Tarshish P, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Mar;6(2):123–30

T lymphocyte subsets in chronic AgHBe positive hepatitis and the effects of prednisone therapy. Mattar R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 Nov–Dec; 45(6):244–7

Clinical usefulness of conventional fine needle aspiration cytology in kidney transplantation—influence of different immunosuppressive protocols. Almirall J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):71–2

Lipid metabolic abnormalities after renal transplantation under cyclosporine and prednisone immunosuppression. Castelao AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):96–8

Prophylactic OKT3, CyA, and steroids versus antilymphoblast globulin, CyA, and steroids in cadaveric kidney transplantation. Griñó JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):39–41

Cadaveric renal transplantation: multifactorial analysis of possible causes affecting graft outcome in recipients treated with and without cyclosporine. Isa WA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):115–7

Correlation of rejection episodes with FK 506 dosage, FK 506 level, and steroids following primary orthotopic liver transplant. Jain AB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec; 23(6):3023–5

Five-year experience with a triple drug protocol in renal transplantation. Pallardó LM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):56–7

Variable effects of steroid withdrawal on blood pressure reduction in cyclosporine-treated renal transplant recipients. Hricik DE, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jun; 53(6):1232–5

[Oral prednisone in the treatment of angioma in infants (an analysis of 253 cases)] Zhao PP. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;7(3):161–3 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of lupus erythematosus with integrated traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Zhuang GK, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 12(4):199–202 **(Chi)**

[Autoimmune chronic active hepatitis: the potential need for long-term (life-long?) maintenance therapy] Bronkhorst CM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 7; 135(36):1617–20 **(Dut)**

[Bolus of methylprednisolone and Horton's disease/rhizomelic pseudo-polyarthritis. Preliminary results of a pilot study of treating the bolus with low doses of corticoids] Juchet H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992; 143(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kidney transplantation without cyclosporin in 1991. Results over 3 years (letter)] Bitker MO, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 May 30;21(20):952 **(Fre)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis. Therapeutic indications and follow-up course. Apropos of 5 cases] Urban T, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(5):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic approach to the nephrotic syndrome in children] Barras MH, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Jul;112(7):645–51 **(Fre)**

[Successful cyclosporin therapy of acquired hemophilia caused by factor VIII (VIII:C) inhibiting antibody] Pfliegler G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Jul 7;132(27):1485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hematologic changes in anorexia nervosa] Larrain C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 May;117(5):534–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Symmetric, seronegative, remittent with edema synovitis. Presentation of a case] Guerra Bautista G, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1991 Sep;16(3):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Detrimental effect of prednisone on canine islet autograft function. Morel P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):1048–50

URINE

Simultaneous analysis of prednisone, prednisolone and their major hydroxylated metabolites in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Garg V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jun 14;567(1):39–47

PRE-ECLAMPSIA

Acute pharyngolaryngeal oedema and pre-eclamptic toxaemia. Brimacombe J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb; 20(1):97–8

Fluid balance in severe pre-eclampsia. Pearson JF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jun 17–30;48(1):47–51 (19 ref.)

Obstetrical anaesthesia for patients with HELLP syndrome [letter; comment] Collins PD. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan; 39(1):95–7. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 Mar;38(2):227–33.

Hypertension in pregnancy: advances and controversies. Lindheimer MD, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Oct;36(4):166–73 (58 ref.)

Hypertension in pregnancy. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun; 35(2):315–436

New concepts in the understanding of hypertensive diseases during pregnancy. An overview. Zuspan FP. **Clin Perinatol** 1991 Dec;18(4):653–9 (19 ref.)

Hypertensive disease in pregnancy. Dekker GA, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;4(1):10–27 (180 ref.)

Pre-eclampsia [editorial] Hassan TJ. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;41(8):182–3

Anesthetic management for cesarean section in a patient with Wilson's disease. el Dawlatly AA, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1992 Feb;11(4):391–7

Hypertension in pregnancy. Cunningham FG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 2;326(14):927–32 (61 ref.)

Hypertension in pregnancy. Goldberg CA, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 Sep;11(5):576–93

Anesthetic concerns in the patient with preeclampsia. Chadwick HS, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Oct; 15(5):397–409 (94 ref.)

[The HELLP syndrome and associated toxemia] Pennacchi S, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(3):207–11 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous liver rupture as a rare complication of the HELLP syndrome] Raumanns J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jul;41(7):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hellp syndrome. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Vargas Hernández VM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Jul;59:225–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Abnormal 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D metabolism in preeclampsia. August P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1295–9

Preeclampsia, von Willebrand factor antigen, and endothelial cells [letter] Blann AD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb; 166(2):769–70

The function of elevated plasma fibronectin in preeclampsia. Brubaker DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb; 166(2):526–31

Plasma endothelin levels in preeclampsia: elevation and correlation with uric acid levels and renal impairment. Clark BA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar; 166(3):962–8

Increased lipolytic activity and high ratio of free fatty acids to albumin in sera from women with preeclampsia leads to triglyceride accumulation in cultured endothelial cells. Endresen MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug; 167(2):440–7

Patients with preeclampsia may be insensitive to atrial natriuretic factor [letter; comment] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1161. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Nov;163(5 Pt 1):1612–21.

Potential role of endothelin-1 in normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Mastrogiannis DS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1711–6

Polyunsaturated fatty acids in preeclampsia [letter; comment] Sanjurjo P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar; 166(3):1023–4. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Mar;164(3):812–8.

Immunoreactive circulating endothelin-1 in normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Schiff E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):624–8

High plasma cellular fibronectin levels correlate with biochemical and clinical features of preeclampsia but cannot be attributed to hypertension alone. Taylor RN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):895–901

Selective effects of preeclamptic sera on human endothelial cell procoagulant protein expression. Taylor RN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1705–10

The imbalance between thromboxane and prostacyclin in preeclampsia is associated with an imbalance between lipid peroxides and vitamin E in maternal blood. Wang YP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1695–700

Preeclamptic sera stimulate increased platelet-derived growth factor mRNA and protein expression by cultured human endothelial cells. Taylor RN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Apr;25(3):105–8

Markers for endothelial injury, clotting and platelet activation in preeclampsia. Saleh AA, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;251(3):105–10

Platelets in pregnancy induced hypertension [letter] Bódis J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul;99(7):626

Increased plasma levels of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in pre-eclampsia. Holst N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Aug;98(8):803–6

Platelet reactivity and serum thromboxane B2 production in whole blood in gestational hypertension and pre-eclampsia. Louden KA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec;98(12):1239–44

Serum and intracellular magnesium during normal pregnancy and in patients with pre-eclampsia. Seydoux J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar;99(3):207–11

Changes in plasmaconcentration of ANP and aldosterone in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by pre-eclampsia. Mikkelsen AL, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(3):185–9

Abnormal hemostasis and coagulopathy in preeclampsia and eclampsia. Perry KG Jr, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;35(2):338–50 (62 ref.)

Preeclampsia–eclampsia syndrome and coagulation. Weiner CP. **Clin Perinatol** 1991 Dec;18(4):713–26 (95 ref.)

Endothelium-derived prostacyclin: effect of serum from women with normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Zammit VC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Apr;82(4):383–8

Lupus anticoagulant in pre-eclampsia and intra-uterine growth retardation. Rafla N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Dec 13; 42(3):167–70

Plasma fibronectin receptor levels during pregnancy complicated by preeclampsia and abruptio placentae. Kanayama N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992; 33(3):147–52

Density distribution of erythrocyte population in preeclampsia. Lurie S. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992; 33(2):94–7

Maternal plasma fibronectin and neonatal birth weight. Tamás P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(2):124–5

Plasma immunoreactive endothelin-1 in pregnant women with and without pre-eclampsia. Florijn KW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S446–8

Increases in plasma atrial natriuretic peptide concentration antedate clinical evidence of preeclampsia. Malee MP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May;74(5):1095–100

Lower serum ionized calcium and abnormal calciotropic hormone levels in preeclampsia. Seely EW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1436–40

Maternal and umbilical venous levels of endothelin in women with pre-eclampsia. Tsunoda K, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Feb;6(1):61–4

Elevated plasma levels of endothelin in pre-eclampsia. Florijn KW, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S166–7

Serum calcium, urea and uric acid levels in pre-eclampsia. Hassan TJ, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Aug; 41(8):183–5

Tissue polypeptide antigen and pre-eclampsia [letter] Schröcksnadel H, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):53–4

Sera antioxidant activity in uncomplicated and preeclamptic pregnancies. Davidge ST, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun; 79(6):897–901

Coagulation profile in severe preeclampsia. Leduc L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;79(1):14–8

Sera from preeclamptic patients contain factor(s) that stimulate prostacyclin production by human endothelial cells. Branch DW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Mar; 45(3):191–5

Fatty acid composition of serum lipids of mothers and their babies after normal and hypertensive pregnancies. van der Schouw YT, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Dec; 44(4):247–52

The role of von Willebrand factor in pre-eclampsia. Bergmann F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Nov 1; 66(5):525–8

Are haemostatic and fibrinolytic parameters predictors of preeclampsia in pregnancy-associated hypertension? Caron C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Oct 1;66(4):410–4

Histidine-rich glycoprotein (HRG) in uncomplicated pregnancy and mild and moderate preeclampsia [letter] Halbmayer WM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4; 67(5):585–6

The predictive value of the hemostasis parameters in the development of preeclampsia. Ho CH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Feb 3;67(2):214–8

Sera from preeclamptic women increase the content of triglycerides and reduce the release of prostacyclin in cultured endothelial cells. Lorentzen B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 1;63(3):363–72

[Biological prediction of pre-eclampsia: the vasoactive substances] Vokaer A. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(3):305–9 **(Fre)**

[Rheology and gravidic hypertension] Heilmann L. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 25;86(2 Pt 2):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New knowledge concerning hemostatic changes in gestosis and HELLP syndromes for clinical practice] Rath W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Sep;51(9):741–6 (32 ref.)

(Ger)

[Predictive value of hemolysis for fetomaternal outcome in patients with pregnancy-induced hypertension] Schröcksnadel H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:174-5 (Ger)

[Prognostic value of peripartal thrombopenia] Schröcksnadel H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:181-3 (Ger)

[Cordocentesis and pH determination sub partu in suspicious cardiotocogram] Rempen A. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Mar-Apr;196(2):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[ANF concentration in pre-eclampsia and HELLP syndrome] Casper F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 8:95-6 (Ger)

[Plasma levels of brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) in the women with severe pregnancy-induced hypertension] Itoh H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 44(2):237-8 (Jpn)

[Apolipoprotein levels in preeclamptic pregnancies] Kobayashi S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;44(2):223-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Presence of inhibitors of activated partial thromboplastin time (TTPA). Clinical repercussion in obstetric patients] Bustos HH, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Jan;60:22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Hypertension in pregnancy: classification and significance for pregnancy outcome] Schneider H. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249 Suppl:S3-7 (6 ref.) (Ger)

[Clinical significance of the classification of hypertensive diseases in pregnancy] Flachowsky S. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Aug;51(8):602-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

The natural history of thrombocytopenia associated with preeclampsia [letter; comment] Catanzarite VA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):770-1. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Oct;163(4 Pt 1):1142-3.

Circulating concentrations of fetal fibronectin do not reflect reduced trophoblastic invasion in preeclamptic pregnancies. Friedman SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):496-7

Postpartum preeclampsia-induced shock and death: a report of three cases. Kalur JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1362-8

Acute fatty liver of pregnancy associated with preeclampsia: management of hepatic failure with postpartum liver transplantation. Amon E, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Jul; 8(4):278-9

Perinatal outcome of twin pregnancies complicated with preeclampsia. Blickstein I, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul; 9(4):258-60

Recurrent noncardiac pulmonary edema accompanying pregnancy-induced hypertension. Gottlieb JE, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1730-2

Diagnosis by radiocolloid imaging of postpartum hepatic necrosis in the syndrome of hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelets. Davidson RM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Apr;17(4):322-4

Prognosis for pre-eclampsia complicated by 5 g or more of proteinuria in 24 hours. Chua S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jan 9;43(1):9-12

Probable pancreatic cancer in a pre-eclamptic patient. Porcel JM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Mar 23;44(1):80-2

Prevention of perinatal consequences of pre-eclampsia with low-dose aspirin: results of the epreda trial. The Epreda Trial Study Group. Sureau C. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Aug 20;41(1):71-3

Postpartum HELLP syndrome. Yilmaztürk A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Feb 28;43(3):243-4

HELLP syndrome--a syndrome of hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count--complicating preeclampsia-eclampsia. Reubinoff BE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;36(2):95-102 (47 ref.)

Pregnancy-induced hypertension and congenital hearing loss. Wells MD. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1991 Jul; 22(1):39-47

Hellp syndrome: incidence and maternal-fetal outcome--a prospective study. Abroug F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(5):274-7

Maternal toxemia is associated with reduced incidence of germinal matrix hemorrhage in premature babies. Kuban KC, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Jan;7(1):70-6

Budd-Chiari syndrome complicating pre-eclampsia: diagnosis by magnetic resonance imaging. Gordon SC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;13(4):460-2

Short-term outcome in infants with birth weights less than 1750 g born to mothers with HELLP syndrome. Gortner L, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(1):25-8

Severe nonimmune hydrops secondary to parvovirus B-19 infection: Spontaneous reversal in utero and survival of a term infant. Humphrey W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):900-2

Ascites: a portent of cardiopulmonary complications in the preeclamptic patient with the syndrome of hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelets. Woods JB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):87-91

Neurologic involvement in hypertensive disease of pregnancy. Royburt M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1991 Oct;46(10):656-64 (46 ref.)

Pregnancy complicated by acute mania and preeclampsia. Dickson LR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Spring;33(2):221-4

[The "HELLP" syndrome: a severe sign in toxemia. Three new cases] el Hairy A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(2):227-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The HELLP syndrome. 13 cases] Yannoulopoulos B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(1):65-71 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[HELPP syndrome as a threatening postpartum complication] Schüssling G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(14):841-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Microalbuminuria as a predictor of preeclampsia. Konstantin-Hansen KF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jul;71(5):343-6

More on early detection of preeclampsia [letter] Ales KL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1306-8

Pre-eclampsia and HELLP syndrome [letter; comment] Liaw ST. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Sep;20(9):1384-5. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1991 May;20(5):692-3.

Diagnosis of the placental antecedents of pre-eclampsia. Serra-Serra V, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul; 99(7):619-21

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in serum of patients with preeclampsia/eclampsia complicated by the HELLP syndrome [letter; comment] Beyer C. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Oct 14;202(1-2):119-20. Comment on: Clin Chim Acta 1990 Nov 5;191(3):123-51.

The prediction of preeclampsia. O'Brien WF. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;35(2):351-64 (60 ref.)

Clinical application of ambulatory blood pressure measurement in pregnancy. Halligan A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S75-7 (17 ref.)

HELLP! Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;85(8):382-3

Ophthalmic artery velocimetry in pregnant women [letter] Hata T, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18;340(8812):182-3

Correction: platelet calcium metabolism in the prediction of eclampsia [letter] Zemel MB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 27;326(9):647

Imitators of preeclampsia and HELLP syndrome. Martin JN Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Jun; 18(2):181-98 (91 ref.)

A pre-eclamptic-like syndrome associated with hypothyroidism during pregnancy. Patel S, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 May;79(289):435-41

Familial thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in a Bedouin family. Dvilansky A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Apr; 37(2):133-5

[HELLP syndrome--postpartum] Bischofberger K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Sep;51(9):753-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of symptoms and perinatal complications in HELLP syndrome] Bönig G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Nov;51(11):882-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spontaneous rupture of the liver in HELLP syndrome] Volz J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Mar;52(3):152-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypertension in pregnancy: possibilities for differentiating various kinds of hypertension based on serum and urine parameters] Getz B, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:180-1 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy in HELLP syndrome] Schröcksnadel H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31(4):237-40 (Ger)

[The HELPP syndrome--a severe complication of pre-eclampsia. A presentation of 19 cases from 1983 to 1990] Harms E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 Jul-Aug;195(4):187-92 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypocalciuria in women with preeclampsia] Anai T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;44(1):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Fetal death following labetalol administration in pre-eclampsia. Olsen KS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Feb;71(2):145-7

Hemodynamic collapse following labetalol administration in preeclampsia. Olsen KS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Feb;71(2):151-2

Improving placental blood flow in pre-eclampsia with prostaglandin A1. Toppozada M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jan;71(1):22-7

Effect of magnesium sulfate on maternal brain blood flow in preeclampsia: a randomized, placebo-controlled study. Belfort MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep; 167(3):661-6

Indomethacin induces hypertensive crisis in preeclampsia irrespective of prior antihypertensive drug therapy [letter; comment] Mousavy SM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov; 165(5 Pt 1):1577. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Nov;161(5):1204-5.

Low-dose-aspirin: treatment of the imbalance of increased thromboxane and decreased prostacyclin in preeclampsia [letter] Saleh AA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul;9(4):311-3

Fish-oil and pre-eclampsia [letter; comment] Starling MB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Apr;99(4):351-2. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Jul;98(7):737-40.

In vitro vascular effects of cicletanine in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Ebeigbe AB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 103(4):1992-6

Treatment of preeclampsia and eclampsia. McCombs J. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Mar;11(3):236-45 (49 ref.)

Antithromboxane drug in the treatment of preeclampsia. Furuhashi N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(3):164-6

Effects of exogenous prostacyclin on placental blood flow, placental weight and fetal weight in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Furuhashi N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(4):193-6

Maternal hemorrhagic complications following prophylactic low-dose aspirin and dipyridamole therapy. Reubinoff BE, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(4):241-3

Cadralazine for the treatment of preeclampsia. An open, noncomparative, dose-finding pilot study. Voto LS, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II132-6

Low dose acetyl salicylic acid in severe preeclampsia. Toppozada M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Aug; 35(4):311-7

Captopril in severe preeclampsia. Taslimi MM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;83(8):721-3

Flow velocity analysis of umbilical and uterine artery flow in pre-eclampsia treated with propranolol or pindolol. Meizner I, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Feb; 20(2):115-9

[Treatment of hypertension syndrome of pregnancy with ligustrazine] Qian XH, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;11(9):533-4, 516 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of 3,4-dihydroxyacetophenone on platelet aggregation in normal pregnancy and pregnancy induced hypertension] Sun YP. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;27(1):9-11, 57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of highly active atrial natriuretic peptide and changes of superoxide dismutase level in pregnancy induced hypertension] Zhang LC. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;27(1):2-4, 57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic model of magnesium sulfate in treatment of pregnancy-induced hypertension] Chen G, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 May; 12(3):222-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Prevention of intrauterine growth retardation and pre-eclampsia by small doses of aspirin. Results of the french multicenter trial EPREDA and comparison with data in the literature; value of uterine Doppler] Uzan S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(3):315-8 (Fre)

[General treatment principles and antihypertensive therapy in pregnancy-induced hypertension, pre-eclampsia and eclampsia] Lechner W. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31(4):233-5 (Ger)

[Etiology and early detection of pregnancy-induced hypertension, possibilities for pharmacologic modification of disordered prostaglandin balance] Schröcksnadel H. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31(4):240-4 (16 ref.) (Ger)

[What is the current status of antihypertensive therapy in pregnancy?] Emons G. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 May;33(5):363 (Ger)

[Enzyme inhibitor in the treatment of preeclampsia] Furuhashi N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Sep;49(9):2155-9 (Jpn)

[The effects of dipyridamole on proteinuria in preeclampsia] Ito M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;44(5):613-6 (Jpn)

[Management of severe pre-eclampsia in the puerperium. Comparative study of sublingual nifedipine and hydralazine] Walss Rodriguez RJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Jul;59:207-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Relationship between the changes in placental blood flow resistance assessed by Doppler technique and maternal serum placental aminopeptidases, which degrade vaso-active peptides, in pre-eclampsia. Asada Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jul;24(7):342-4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Severe preeclampsia in the second trimester: recurrence risk and long-term prognosis. Sibai BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1408-12

Pre-eclampsia/eclampsia at Yekatit 12 Hospital, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia (1987-1989). Mekbeb T, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Nov;68(11):893-9

Meteorological factors in hypertensive disorders, vaginal bleeding and premature rupture of membranes during pregnancy. Bider D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991; 32(2):88-90

[Microalbuminuria and pregnancy. Is microalbuminuria predictive of pregnancy toxemia?] Bouton E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(4):363-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prediction and prevention of pre-eclampsia. Importance of new epidemiological methods] Bréart G. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(3):302-5 (Fre)

[Biological tests in the prediction of pre-eclampsia] Forest JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;

21(3):309–11 (19 ref.) (Fre)
[Prediction of pre-eclampsia: ambulatory arterial hypertension] Moutquin JM, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1992;21(3):313–5 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of preeclampsia: a hypothesis. Zeeman GG, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;35(2):317–37 (119 ref.)
Endothelial function in normal and pre-eclamptic pregnancy: a hypothesis. Zeeman GG, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1992 Jan 31;43(2):113–22 (100 ref.)
Pregnancy in liver transplant patients—and vice versa. Riely CA. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov;101(5):1443–4
Is placenta previa a determinant of preeclampsia? Jelsema RD, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19(6):485–8
Maternal hydrops syndrome: a review. van Selm M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1991 Dec;46(12):785–8 (27 ref.)
Current topic: pre-eclampsia and the placenta. Redman CW. **Placenta** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):301–8 (110 ref.)
[Goldblatt phenomenon of the uterus and latent kidney disease as a cause of pregnancy-induced hypertension (letter)] Kyank H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Aug; 51(8):665–6 (Ger)
[The clinical significance of lupus anticoagulant (LAC) in the pathogenesis of preeclampsia] Itoh H, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Dec; 43(12):1713–6 (Jpn)

GENETICS

An exclusion map for pre-eclampsia: assuming autosomal recessive inheritance. Hayward C, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1992 Apr;50(4):749–57
Pre-eclampsia: discordance among identical twins. Thornton JG, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 16;303(6812):1241–2
Is genetic susceptibility to pre-eclampsia conferred by homozygosity for the same single recessive gene in mother and fetus? Liston WA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;98(11):1079–86
HLA–DRB types in pre-eclampsia and eclampsia. Wilton AN, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Sep;38(3):137–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiphospholipid antibodies in pre-eclamptic women: relation to growth retardation and neonatal outcome. Sletnes KE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Feb; 71(2):112–7
Pre-eclampsia and phospholipid antibody [letter; comment] Kilpatrick DC. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec; 98(12):1313–4. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Jun;98(6):604–6.
Occurrence of antinuclear antibodies in an unselected pregnancy population. Kiuttu J, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1992;33(1):21–5
Circulating immune complexes in pre-eclampsia. Jain A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;89(9):251–3
Complement, neutrophil, and macrophage activation in women with severe preeclampsia and the syndrome of hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelet count. Haeger M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;79(1):19–26
Immunology of preeclampsia. Redman CW.
Semin Perinatol 1991 Jun;15(3):257–62 (76 ref.)
[Precipitable C4-poor immune complexes in HELLP syndrome and pre-eclampsia] Boenig G, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1991 Nov–Dec;195(6):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the basic immunologic parameters interleukin-2 receptor and CD8-antigen in pre-eclampsia] Nesselhut T, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;196(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Nifedipine pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics during the immediate postpartum period in patients with preeclampsia. Barton JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):951–4
Magnesium intake and status and pregnancy outcome in a Danish population. Skajaa K, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Sep;98(9):919–28
Distribution and characteristics of placental ANP receptors in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Zhang LC, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Jan;105(1):39–43
Erythropoietin in preeclampsia. Kaupke CJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):795–9
Maternal and fetal atrial natriuretic peptide levels, maternal plasma renin activity, angiotensin II, prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 levels in normal and preeclamptic pregnancies. Furuhashi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Oct;165(2):79–86

PATHOLOGY

FSGS-like lesions in pre-eclampsia. Nagai Y, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1991 Sep;36(3):134–40
Morphometric analysis of the glomerular capillary area—a comparison of minimal change nephrotic syndrome, focal glomerular sclerosis, and pre-eclampsia. Ishitobi F, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Dec;165(4):329–36
[Accumulation of two different hydroxyethyl starch preparations in the placenta after hemodilution in patients with fetal intrauterine growth retardation or pregnancy hypertension] Heilmann L, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Oct;18(5):236–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endothelial cell damage in pre-eclampsia] Kyank H.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1991;113(9):487–92 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic measurements with Swan-Ganz catheter in women with severe proteinuric gestational hypertension (pre-eclampsia). Hjertberg R, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1991;70(3):193–8
Clinical and biochemical evidence of endothelial cell dysfunction in the pregnancy syndrome preeclampsia. Roberts JM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Aug;4(8):700–8 (41 ref.)
An immunohistologic study of endothelialization of uteroplacental vessels in human pregnancy—evidence that endothelium is focally disrupted by trophoblast in preeclampsia. Khong TY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):751–6
Interrelationship and clinical significance of increased resistance in the uterine arteries in patients with hypertension or preeclampsia or both. Kofinas AD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):601–6
Intravaginal prostaglandin E2 gel and cardiovascular changes in hypertensive pregnancies. Rayburn W, et al.
Am J Perinatol 1991 Jul;8(4):233–5
Anesthetic modification of hemodynamic and neuroendocrine stress responses to cesarean delivery in women with severe preeclampsia [see comments] Ramanathan J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):772–9 . Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Jul;75(1):150–2.
Trophoblast deportation in pre-eclamptic pregnancy. Chua S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Oct;98(10):973–9
Resolution of pre-eclampsia following intrauterine death of one twin. Sarhanis P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;99(2):159–60
Pre-eclampsia and offspring's blood pressure, cognitive ability and physical development at 17-years-of-age. Seidman DS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Oct; 98(10):1009–14
The maternal hemodynamics of preeclampsia. Easterling TR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;35(2):375–86 (66 ref.)
Pathophysiology and anesthetic implications in preeclampsia. Ramanathan J. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;35(2):414–25 (60 ref.)
Issues in fluid management during labor: maternal plasma volume status and volume loading. Wasserstrum N.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1992 Sep;35(3):514–26 (73 ref.)
The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in preeclampsia. A review. de Jong CL, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1991 Dec; 18(4):683–711 (172 ref.)
Pathophysiology of preeclampsia. Friedman SA, et al.
Clin Perinatol 1991 Dec;18(4):661–82 (155 ref.)
Hemodynamics of preeclampsia. Sibai BM, et al.
Clin Perinatol 1991 Dec;18(4):727–47 (53 ref.)
Arachidonic acid metabolism in the pathophysiology and prevention of preeclampsia—a review. Schiff E, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1991 Oct;27(10):578–82 (46 ref.)
Mineralocorticoid effector mechanism in preeclampsia. Armanini D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr; 74(4):946–9
Endothelin, a vasoconstrictor important to the uteroplacental circulation in pre-eclampsia. Nisell H, et al.
J Hypertens Suppl 1991 Dec;9(6):S168–9
Umbilical and uterine Doppler velocimetry and prostaglandin levels in preeclampsia. Feinkind L, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1992 Feb;11(2):77–80
Pregnancy, preeclampsia, and the endothelial cell [editorial; comment] Ferris TF. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 14; 325(20):1439–40. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Nov 14;325(20):1399–405.
Maternal hemodynamics and aortic diameter in normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Easterling TR, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1991 Dec;78(6):1073–7
Atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations and hemodynamic effects of acute plasma volume expansion in normal pregnancy and preeclampsia. Nisell H, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jun;79(6):902–7
The possible role of endothelial cells in hypertensive disorders during pregnancy. Tsukimori K, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1992 Aug;80(2):229–33
Potentiation of vascular responses using placental extracts from eclamptic women. Bustos-López H, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1991;34:189–93
Glomerular filtration rate in pregnancy: a study in normal subjects and in patients with hypertension, preeclampsia and diabetes. Krutzén E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Sep;52(5):387–92
[Hemodynamic surveillance in pregnancy induced hypertension during volume expansion therapy] Cong KJ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;27(1):5–8, 57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Physiopathological elements of pre-eclampsia and the role of the main complementary tests] Uzan S, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1991 Feb 25;86(2 Pt 2):158–63 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathophysiology and prevention of pre-eclampsia] Dürig P, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249 Suppl:S8–15 (44 ref.) (Ger)
[Etiology and early detection of pregnancy-induced hypertension, possibilities for pharmacologic modification of disordered prostaglandin balance] Schröcksnadel H.
Gynakol Rundsch 1991;31(4):240–4 (16 ref.) (Ger)
[Pre-eclampsia: a disorders of the endothelial cells?] Roberts JM, et al. **Gynakologe** 1992 Feb;25(1):2–6 (16 ref.) (Ger)
[Transvaginal Doppler ultrasonographic patterns of total uterine perfusion in the development of utero-placental insufficiency with pre-eclampsia] Funk A, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1991 Nov–Dec;195(6):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term 24-hour blood pressure measurement in genuine gestosis and hypertensive pregnancy] Schächinger H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The cardiovascular system in pre-eclampsia. Pathophysiology and sequelae to be treated] Schwarz R.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1991;113(18):971–80 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypertension in pregnancy, preeclampsia] Notake Y, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1992 May;50 Suppl:715–22 (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Is pre-eclampsia preventable? Elder MG. **Ann Med** 1991 Dec;23(6):671–3
Prevention of preeclampsia. Repke JT. **Clin Perinatol** 1991 Dec;18(4):779–92 (57 ref.)
The use of low dose aspirin in pregnancy [editorial] Louden KA. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Aug;23(2):90–2
[Prediction and prevention of hypertension syndrome of pregnancy] Qian ZQ, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1991 Sep;11(9):530–2, 516 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Low-dose aspirin preventing pregnancy induced hypertension] Cheng WW, et al.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Nov;26(6):342–5, 387 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The progress accomplished and to be accomplished (1980–1992) in the pathogenesis and treatment of pre-eclampsia] Lambotte R, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1992;21(3):319–21 (Fre)
[Is prevention of pre-eclampsia possible?] Wallenburg CS.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1991;113(15–16):847–50 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[Preventive low dosage treatment and pre-eclampsia] Oian P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 10; 112(12):1597–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PSYCHOLOGY

The relation between life stress and hypertensive complications during pregnancy. Nisell H, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1989;68(5):423–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Reversible cerebral, hepatic and renal lesions in severe pre-eclampsia. Peterkin IR, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Feb;43(1):60–3

SURGERY

[Subcapsular hematoma of the liver in HELLP syndrome. An interdisciplinary emergency] Cappeller WA, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1992;377(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Pregnancy complicated by cardiac valvular disease and hypertension. Problems of management. Dunnick JS, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1712–4
Repeated albumin infusions do not lower blood pressure in preeclampsia. Stratta P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Nov; 36(5):234–9
Management and counseling of patients with preeclampsia remote from term. Sibai BM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;35(2):426–36 (36 ref.)
Obstetric critical care issues in prematurity. Phelan JP.
Clin Perinatol 1992 Jun;19(2):449–59 (47 ref.)
Anesthetic considerations in preeclampsia. Ramanathan J.
Clin Perinatol 1991 Dec;18(4):875–89 (49 ref.)
Management of preeclampsia. Sibai BM. **Clin Perinatol** 1991 Dec;18(4):793–808 (25 ref.)
Management of severe preeclampsia and eclampsia. Dildy GA 3d, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1991 Oct;7(4):829–50 (132 ref.)
Management of pre-eclampsia remote from term. Sibai BM.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1991 Dec;42 Suppl:S96–101 (27 ref.)
Intrauterine pressure in acute iatrogenic hydramnios. Sorensen T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):917–9
[Intensive medicine aspects of pre-eclampsia—eclampsia] Knichwitz G, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1991 Oct; 26(6):342–7 (49 ref.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy-induced hypertension: interdisciplinary aspects of anesthesia and obstetrics] Mitterschiffthaler G, et al.
Gynakol Rundsch 1991;31(4):260–6 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy in HELLP syndrome] Schröcksnadel H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31(4):237–40 (Ger)
[Observations on the study by F. Casper, F. Zepp and R. Seufert. The HELLP syndrome. Gynäkologe 23: 29–32 (letter)] Rath W, et al. **Gynakologe** 1991 Dec;24(6):358–9 (Ger)

[Accumulation of two different hydroxyethyl starch preparations in the placenta after hemodilution in patients with fetal intrauterine growth retardation or pregnancy hypertension] Heilmann L, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Oct;18(5):236–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensive care intervention in gestosis] Haider M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Feb;33(2):75–84 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Doppler investigation of uteroplacental blood flow resistance in the second trimester: a screening study for pre-eclampsia and intrauterine growth retardation. Bewley S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;98(9):871–9

Doppler investigation of uteroplacental blood flow resistance in the second trimester: a screening study for pre-eclampsia and intrauterine growth retardation [letter] Fay RA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;99(6):527–8

Doppler velocimetry studies of the uterine artery in the early prediction of pre-eclampsia and intra-uterine growth retardation. Harrington KF, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Dec;42 Suppl:S14–20

Early warning of fetal compromise—absent end diastolic flow? Neoh HS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Mar; 45(1):37–41

[Prediction and prevention of pre-eclampsia: the Doppler] Schaaps JP. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992; 21(3):311–3 **(Fre)**

[Doppler flow measurements in obstetrics] Deutinger J. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31(4):252–6 **(Ger)**

[Clinical management in pathologic obstetric Doppler findings] Steiner H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991; 31(4):248–52 **(Ger)**

URINE

Analysis of urinary protein by immunoblot method using unconcentrated urine in preeclampsia. Yamamoto T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;18(2):177–85

[Urinary 11-dehydrothromboxane B2 and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha in normal pregnant women and in women complicated with pregnancy-induced hypertension] Yoshimura T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;44(6):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREENING see **GROOMING**

PRE-EXCITATION, MAHAIM-TYPE

Late development of conduction block over the Mahaim fibers after electrical atrioventricular junction ablation for Mahaim fiber tachycardia [letter] Suzuki F, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Aug;15(8):1225

COMPLICATIONS

Diagnosis and surgical treatment of tachycardias in patients with nodoventricular fibers. Bockeria LA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):2004–9

DIAGNOSIS

Hypothesis testing as an approach to the analysis of complex tachycardias—an illustrative case of a preexcitation variant. Teo WS, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Oct; 14(10):1503–13

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Regular narrow QRS complex tachycardias in the Manitoba Follow-up Study (1948–88). Manfreda J, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Mar;8(2):195–9

PRE-EXCITATION SYNDROMES

The preexcitation syndrome: epidemiological and genetic study. Duraković Z, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 May; 35(2):181–6

[Current problems in the diagnosis and treatment of ventricular pre-excitation syndrome and its complications] Bokarev IN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;69(10):23–7 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Early repolarization syndrome as a marker of additional conduction pathways in ischemic heart disease] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(2):3–5 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Detection of atrial tachyarrhythmias by transesophageal pacing and recording at rest and during exercise in children with ventricular preexcitation. Drago F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 15;69(12):1098–9

[Prospective course of therapy arresting attacks of atrial fibrillation in patients with preexcitation syndromes] Fomina IG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudo preexcitation syndrome. Nolan J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1991 Jul;24(3):263–6

[Preexcitation syndrome] Hirao K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49(11):2546–53 **(Jpn)**

[The diagnostic and treatment characteristics of cardiac arrhythmias in patients with the premature ventricular excitation syndrome] Lipnitskiĭ TN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Oct;(10):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The prospective evolution of the efficacy of antiarrhythmia therapy in paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in patients with the ventricular pre-excitation syndrome] Fomina IG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;70(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of concealed and supernormal conductions during atrial fibrillation in the preexcitation syndrome. Chen PS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;68(13):1329–34

Location of accessory tracts in concealed preexcitation by atrial phase analysis of radionuclide ventriculography during induced supraventricular tachycardia. González PE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 1;69(14):1247–8

The natural history of electrocardiographic preexcitation in men. The Manitoba Follow-up Study. Krahn AD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 15;116(6):456–60

[Ventricular pre-excitation disclosed by an episode of high-frequency atrial fibrillation: the role of frequency-dependent variations in the bundle of Kent conduction] Paparella N, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Aug; 21(8):839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Location of accessory tracts in concealed preexcitation by atrial phase analysis of radionuclide ventriculography during induced supraventricular tachycardia. González PE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 1;69(14):1247–8

SURGERY

Does delayed loss of preexcitation after unsuccessful radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory pathways result in permanent cure? Leitch JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 15;70(7):830–2

Current status of radiofrequency ablation in the preexcitation syndromes. Gürsoy S, et al. **Herz** 1992 Jun;17(3):151–7 (56 ref.)

[Anesthetic management of patients with pre-excitation syndrome] Wang CR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;29(12):766–7, 799 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREFERRED PROVIDER ORGANIZATIONS

Hospital selection of home infusion therapy companies as preferred providers. Rich DS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul;49(7):1707–12

Legal aspects of the medical staff peer review process provider response to medical care value purchasing. Couch JB. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1989 Feb;4(1):25–7

The direction of the healthcare marketplace. Elden DL. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1989 Aug;4(3):80–5

ECONOMICS

A physician's view of managed care. Berenson RA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1991 Winter;10(4):106–19

EPO helps hospital save millions on employee benefits. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1991 Nov 5;65(21):69–70

The effects of preferred provider options in fee-for-service plans on use of outpatient mental health services by three employee groups. Wells KB, et al. **Med Care** 1992 May; 30(5):412–27

Evaluating the effectiveness of the utilization management program. Connor MD. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1988 Aug; 3(3):79–83

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Examining exclusionary conduct of HMOs and PPOs: a case comment on Northwest Medical Laboratories v. Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Oregon. Levitt DM. **Am J Law Med** 1991;17(3):271–88 (97 ref.)

STANDARDS

A performance-based quality evaluation system for preferred provider organizations. McGuirk-Porell M, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Nov;17(11):365–73

TRENDS

Change and growth in managed care. Hoy EW, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1991 Winter;10(4):18–36

Direct contracting: employers look to hospital-physician partnerships to control costs. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1992 Feb 20;66(4):56, 58, 60

Narrowing the options. Employers turn to direct contracts, purchasing alliances. Young GW. **Hospitals** 1992 Jul 5; 66(13):62–4

UTILIZATION

Mental health and selection of preferred providers. Experience in three employee groups. Wells KB, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Sep;29(9):911–24

PREGNADIENEDIOLS

[Mometasone furoate] Veien NK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 30;153(40):2848–50 (17 ref.) **(Dan)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Cytokine inhibition by a novel steroid, mometasone furoate. Barton BE, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1991; 13(3):251–61

THERAPEUTIC USE

Safety and efficacy of mometasone furoate cream in the treatment of steroid responsive dermatoses. Kelly JW, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1991;32(2):85–91

PREGNADIENES

Steroid anaesthetic agents [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11; 340(8811):83–4

PREGNANCY

see related
PRENATAL CARE
PSEUDOPREGNANCY

Simultaneous intra- and extrauterine pregnancy after multiple ovulation induction. Marchini M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1990 Nov-Dec;21(6):289–91

Duration of human singleton pregnancy. Points for discussion [letter; comment] **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991; 70(4–5):405–10. Comment on: Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1990;69(3):197–207.

Normal pregnancy after curative multiagent chemotherapy for choriocarcinoma with brain metastases. Bakri YN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(7–8):611–3

Ultrasonically guided retrieval of occult IUD in early pregnancy. Sviggum O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(4–5):355–7

Heterotopic pregnancy following in vitro fertilization. Tanbo T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(4–5):335–8

Smoking cessation in pregnancy. Mode of intervention and effect. Valbø A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991; 70(4–5):309–13

The relationship between alcohol consumption during pregnancy and infant birthweight. An epidemiologic study. Virji SK. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(4–5):303–8

Sexual differentiation in children's drawings of pregnancy. Amann-Gainotti M, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992; 55(1):9–13

Inadvertent i.v. administration of gadopentetate dimeglumine during early pregnancy [letter] Barkhof F, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):1171

Radiation exposure during gastroenterologic fluoroscopy: risk assessment for pregnant workers. Krueger KJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;87(4):429–31

Pregnancy in the renal transplant patient [editorial; comment] Lindheimer MD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Feb; 19(2):173–6. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1992 Feb;19(2):167–72.

Effect of pregnancy on long-term function of renal allografts [see comments] Sturgiss SN, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Feb;19(2):167–72. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1992 Feb;19(2):173–6.

Future fear: prenatal duties imposed by private parties. Solomon RI. **Am J Law Med** 1991;17(4):411–34 (136 ref.)

12th Annual Meeting of the Society of Perinatal Obstetricians. February 3–8, 1992, Orlando, Florida. Abstracts. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 2):274–478

Effect of controlled ovarian hyperstimulation on pregnancy rates after intrauterine insemination. DiMarzo SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 1):1607–12; discussion 1612–3

Situational influence on development of delusions of pregnancy in a man [letter; comment] Miller LJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;149(1):140. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Jun;148(6):811–2.

A cohort study of the impact of perinatal drug use on prematurity in an inner-city population [published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 1992 Aug;82(8):1088] Feldman JG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 May; 82(5):726–8

Prenatal diet, nutrient intake and pregnancy outcome in urban Ecuadorian primiparas. Weigel MM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1991 Mar;41(1):21–37 (60 ref.)

Timing of pregnancy in relation to the onset of rheumatoid arthritis. Silman A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb; 35(2):152–5

Patient education. Your pregnancy. Murtagh J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Dec;20(12):1765

The use of the semen analysis in predicting fertility outcome. Arumugam K, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May;32(2):154–7

The use of clearplan home ovulation detection kits in unexplained and male factor infertility. Leader LR, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May;32(2):158–60

A multivariate growth curve model for pregnancy. Lundbye-Christensen S. **Biometrics** 1991 Jun;47(2):637–57

Antenatal teaching of the use of seat belts in pregnancy [see comments] Griffiths M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 7; 304(6827):614. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):586–7.

Health of pregnant women. Hall MH. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 24; 303(6800):460–2

Pregnancy and fasting during Ramadan [letter] Hoskins A. **BMJ** 1992 May 9;304(6836):1247

Seat belts in pregnancy [editorial; comment] Pearce M. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):586–7. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):614.

Preventing unwanted pregnancies [editorial] Pearson JF. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):598

Risks associated with assisted conception [letter] al-Shawaf T, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):51

Pregnancy following intravaginal embryo transportation. Critchlow JD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar; 99(3):259–60

Spinal muscular atrophy and pregnancy. Wilson RD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;99(6):516–7

Monitoring adverse drug reactions in pregnancy and lactation; the motherisk model. Koren G. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 Dec;92(12):615–8

Use of drugs during pregnancy in Japanese women. Yoshioka H, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 Dec;92(12):582–5

The by-products of conception. 1968 [classical article] Kelly AD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Aug 15;147(4):459–61

Is a woman responsible for being pregnant? Another discussion about the morality of abortion. McEvoy P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 15;146(4):600–1, 604–7

Simultaneous ectopic pregnancy with intrauterine gestation after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Chang JC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1991 Sep;14(3):197–201

Reproductive capacity and outcome of pregnancy after metroplasty following the technique of Bret-Palmer partially modified in the pathological symmetric malformations of müllerian ducts. Teti G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(2):65–70

Pregnancy in a dialysis patient under recombinant human erythropoietin [letter] Gladziwa U, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Apr;37(4):215

Successful pregnancy following tailor-made intracavitary radiotherapy for microinvasive adenocarcinoma of the endocervix. Baughan CA, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 May;4(3):192–3

Obstetric and perinatal events: the accuracy of maternal report. Casey R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Apr; 31(4):200–4

Dental attendance in a sample of pregnant women in Birmingham, UK. Rogers SN. **Community Dent Health** 1991 Dec;8(4):361–8

Removal of intrauterine devices with missing tails during early pregnancy. Assaf A, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Jun; 45(6):541–6

Achievements in gynecology 1989–90. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1991;18:1–185

General obstetrics. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec; 2(6):877–913

New National Academy of Sciences guidelines for nutrition during pregnancy. King JC. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40 Suppl 2:151

The effect of maternal height on birth weight and birth length. Witter FR, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Jun; 25(3):181–6

Conservative surgery in vulvar-vaginal neoplasias and fertility. 3 clinical cases. Dipasquale C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1991;12(5):415–7

Simultaneous ectopic pregnancy with intra-uterine gestation after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Chang JC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Apr 21; 44(2):157–60

Family planning, sexually transmitted diseases and contraceptive choice: a literature update—Part I. Cates W Jr, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 Mar-Apr;24(2):75–84 (135 ref.)

Influence of endometrial thickness and echo patterns on pregnancy rates during in vitro fertilization. Check JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Dec;56(6):1173–5

Relationship of follicle number and other factors to fecundability and multiple pregnancy in clomiphene citrate-induced intrauterine insemination cycles. Dickey RP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):613–9

Increased fertilization and pregnancy rate in polypronuclear fertilization cycles in in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer. Golan A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan;57(1):139–42

Convenient numerical procedures for estimating cumulative pregnancy curves. Guzick DS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan; 57(1):85–91

Sperm antibodies and steroid treatment [letter; comment] Shulman S. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan;57(1):227–8. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1991 Jun;55(6):1176–82.

Reproductive outcome after linear salpingostomy for ectopic gestation: a prospective 3-year follow-up. Vermesh M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):682–4

Term pregnancy after fallopian tube transposition. Volk M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Dec;56(6):1194–5

Pregnancy in liver transplant patients—and vice versa. Riely CA. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov;101(5):1443–4

The efficacy and safety of the cytobrush during pregnancy. Orr JW Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar;44(3):260–2

Successful pregnancy using known donor oocytes fertilized in vitro by spermatozoa obtained by electro-ejaculation from a quadriplegic husband. Leeton J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Mar;6(3):384–5

Replacement of frozen-thawed embryos in artificial and natural cycles: a prospective semi-randomized study. Sathanandan M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 May;6(5):685–7

Pregnancy after direct intraperitoneal insemination. Seracchioli R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Apr;6(4):533–6

Birthweight: its relationship with maternal and newborn skinfold thickness. Swain S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Mar; 28(3):259–64

Incidence of histologic types of uterine sarcoma in relation to menstrual and reproductive history. Schwartz SM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 30;49(3):362–7

Maternal smoking in pregnancy: does it increase the risk of childhood cancer? Pershagen G, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb;21(1):1–5

Evaluation and two-year follow-up of 455 infertile couples—pregnancy rate and outcome. Dhaliwal LK, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Jul-Aug;36(4):222–6

Second-trimester heterotopic pregnancy after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer—a case report and review of the literature. Lewin A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Jul-Aug; 36(4):227–30 (15 ref.)

Hemoperitoneum from a tubal pregnancy mimicking abruptio placentae: an obstetrical enigma. Mathelier AC, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Jan-Feb;37(1):29–32

Ventriculoperitoneal shunt and pregnancy. Olatunbosun OA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;37(4):271–4 (8 ref.)

Transition from normal early pregnancy to blighted ovum. Witter FR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Sep;36(1):63–5

Maternity patients' advocates in the 1990s. Changing debates and new debaters. Shearer MH. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7(4):517–29 (75 ref.)

Tattoos in pregnant women; an important clinical sign. Fitzpatrick C, et al. **Ir Med J** 1991 Dec-1992 Jan; 84(4):130–1

Changes in the smoking and drinking habits of future fathers from the onset of their wives' pregnancies. Hyssälä L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Jul;17(7):849–54

Epidemiology of isotretinoin exposure during pregnancy. Dai WS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr;26(4):599–606

Treating the pregnant dental patient: four basic rules addressed. Shrout MK, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 May; 123(5):75–80

Comparison of pregnancy rates following in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer between the donors and the recipients in a donor oocyte program. Check JH, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Jun;9(3):248–50

Early pregnancy in human may not be associated with mild thrombocytopenia. Yeung WS, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Feb;9(1):80–3

Artificial endometrial preparation for oocyte donation: the effect of estrogen stimulation on clinical outcome. Younis JS, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Jun;9(3):222–7

Fertility in women with late-onset adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Feldman S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):635–9

In re A.C. reversed: judicial recognition of the rights of pregnant women. Obade CC. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Fall; 1(3):251

Pregnancy in heart transplant recipients: a good idea? [editorial] Hunt SA. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Jul-Aug;10(4):499–503

Successful ovarian superovulation for in vitro fertilization in a patient with an undiagnosed intrauterine pregnancy. Lessing JB, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1991 Aug; 8(4):237–40

Pregnancy following transfer of frozen-thawed embryo: a preliminary report. Virutamasen P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Mar;75(3):153–6

Placental abruption associated with air travel. A case report and an overview on safety of air travel in pregnant women. Matzkel A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19(4):317–20

Cystic fibrosis and pregnancy. Geddes DM. **J R Soc Med** 1992;85 Suppl 19:36–7

Reproductive performance in women with complete septate uteri. Maneschi F, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Oct; 36(10):741–4

Maternal weight and weight gain in Africans. Its relationship to birth weight. Lawoyin TO. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Aug; 37(4):166–71

Prevention of low birth weight—rest is best [letter] Sachar RK. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Aug;38(4):202–4

Transperineal sonography in second trimester to term pregnancy and early labor. Zilianti M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Sep;10(9):481–5

Pregnant surgical residents: Oh K?! [letter; comment] Bohlmann BJ. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 23-30;266(16):2222–3. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jun 5;265(21):2859–60.

Total peripheral parenteral nutrition in pregnancy [letter; comment] Buchman AL. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):189–90 . Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1990 Sep-Oct;14(5):485–9.

Maternal factors affecting birthweight of uncomplicated pregnancy. Hassan TJ, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;41(7):164–7

Cumulative conception and livebirth rates after in-vitro fertilisation [see comments] Tan SL, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1390–4. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):116.

Doctors' advice to pregnant women regarding alcohol and tobacco consumption [letter] Blaze-Temple D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 6;157(1):67–8

Combined pregnancy—a case report. Kumarasamy S, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Sep;46(3):252–4

Unplanned pregnancy [letter; comment] Coleman M. **Mil Med** 1991 Dec;156(12):A7, A10. Comment on: Mil Med 1991 Feb;156(2):82–6.

Fetal protection and job discrimination [letter; comment] Paola FA. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 30;326(5):348–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 5;325(10):740–3.

Maternal recall of alcohol, cocaine, and marijuana use during pregnancy. Jacobson SW, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5):535–40

A think-tank on nutrition in the primary prevention of low birthweight, cerebral palsy and related handicaps. Crawford MA. **Nutr Health** 1992;8(1):45–55 (0 ref.)

Heterotopic pregnancy with discordant ultrasonic appearance of fetal cardiac activity. Hirsch E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):824–5

Court-ordered treatment in obstetrics: the ethical views and legal framework [letter; comment] Holcomb WL Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;79(3):477–8; discussion 478–9. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):861–8.

The effect of smoking in pregnancy on early placental morphology. Jauniaux E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May; 79(5 (Pt 1)):645–8

Pregnancy in a cohort of long-term partners of human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive hemophiliacs. Kraus EM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):735–8

The association of menstrual cycle, pregnancy, and menopause with recurrent oral aphthous stomatitis: a review and critique. McCartan BE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):455–8 (23 ref.)

Prenatal weight gain advice: an examination of the recent prenatal weight gain recommendations of the Institute of Medicine. Parker JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):664–9

Smoking reduction during pregnancy by a program of self-help and clinical support. Petersen L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;79(6):924–30

Sound levels in the human uterus. Richards DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;80(2):186–90

Outcome of continued pregnancies after first- and second-trimester cervical dilatation by laminaria tents. Schneider D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;78(6):1121–3

Heterotopic pregnancy after assisted reproductive technologies. Goldman GA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1992 Apr;47(4):217–21 (28 ref.)

Mental retardation associated with parental smoking and alcohol consumption before, during, and after pregnancy. Roeleveld N, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Jan;21(1):110–9

Congenital heart disease, heritable cardiovascular disease, and pregnancy. Wooley CF, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1992 Jul-Aug;35(1):41–60 (87 ref.)

Size and shape of the pituitary gland during pregnancy and post partum: measurement with MR imaging. Elster AD, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):531–5

Pregnancy after tubal occlusion — a 7-year study [letter] [published erratum appears in S Afr Med J 1992 Mar 21;81(6):338] Gunston KD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Feb 1;81(3):174

The prevalence of potential pathogenic micro-organisms in the endocervix of pregnant women at Tygerberg Hospital. van Rensburg HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Feb 1;81(3):156–7

Conceptions of dental amalgam and oral health aspects during pregnancy in Finnish women. Murtomaa H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1991 Dec;99(6):522–6

Smoking habits before, during and after pregnancy among Swedish women and their partners in suburban Stockholm. Lindqvist R, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Mar; 10(1):12–5

A survey on the use of alternative drugs during pregnancy. Hemminki E, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1991 Sep; 19(3):199–204

Asymptomatic heterotopic ovarian pregnancy. Singh KB, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jan;85(1):53–4

Successful pregnancy after D-penicillamine therapy in a patient with Wilson's disease. Soong YK, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;90(7):693–6

Pregnancy following oocyte donation and tubal embryo transfer in patients with premature ovarian failure: report of two cases. Yang YS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;90(7):688–92

Heterotopic triplets [letter] Poellath MG. **Trop Doct** 1992 Apr;22(2):86–7

Combined intrauterine and extrauterine gestation with a general surgical presentation. Orakwe JC. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jan;44(1-2):165–6

Successful pregnancy after conservative surgery for ovarian papillary serous cystadenocarcinoma of low malignant potential. Frederick J, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1991 Dec; 40(4):186–7

A spontaneous combined (heterotopic) pregnancy: a case report. Schellpfeffer MA. **Wis Med J** 1992 Aug;91(8):482–4

Nutrition and pregnancy: a historical perspective and update. Luke B, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1991 Fall;1(4):177–86

[2 cases of simultaneous pregnancies] Novotný Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 May;56(4):276–7 **(Cze)**

[Combined intrauterine and extrauterine pregnancy—a rare, potentially dangerous diagnosis] Puchmeltr P. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 May;56(4):277–9 **(Cze)**

[Apropos of 507 pregnancies and twin deliveries in the district of Bamako] Dolo A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990; 35(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The social protection of pregnant women and young mothers in Europe] Soutoul JH, et al.

J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1991;20(6):757–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Specific nutrition for the pregnant woman] De Hertogh R. J Pharm Belg 1992 Jan–Feb;47(1):15–20 (35 ref.) (Fre)
[Should varices be treated before of after pregnancy?] van der Stricht J, et al. Phlebologie 1991 Apr–Jun;44(2):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prescription of temporary sick leave to pregnant women in the absence of legal provisions] Conne–Perréard E, et al. Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1992;40(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ruptured tubal pregnancy associated with an evolving uterine pregnancy. Case report and review of the literature] Kazadi Buanga J, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1992 Apr; 87(4):226–8 (17 ref.) (Fre)
[The combined pregnancy. Review of the literature with regard to a case report] Lafont A, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1992 Apr;87(4):229–30 (11 ref.) (Fre)
[Pregnancy and labor in the literature] von Engelhardt D. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1992 Jun;52(6):372–7 (Ger)
[Surgical pelviscopy in treatment of extrauterine pregnancy after in–vitro fertilization and spontaneous conception] Fiedler K, et al. Gynakol Rundsch 1991;31 Suppl 2:348–51 (Ger)
[Effect of gainful employment on pregnancy] Elkeles T, et al. Gynakologe 1991 Oct;24(5):275–82 (Ger)
[Maternity insurance (letter)] Stoll P. Versicherungsmedizin 1992 Apr 1;44(2):65 (Ger)
[An unusual finding in hysterosalpingography] Peters J. Zentralbl Gynakol 1991;113(11):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined intra– and extrauterine pregnancy: a rare complication in legal abortion] Steck T, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1992;114(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fertility and pregnancy after conization] Kalitsaris A, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 1991 Jul–Aug; 112(4):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pregnancy and maternity after liver transplantation] Pagnoni B, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1991 Sep;57(9):745–6 (Ita)
[Project for a computerized system of information on pregnancy and labor (GEST–PARTO)] Bertol P, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1992 Mar;44(3):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A study of the relation of dietary intake during pregnancy to birth weight] Yoneyama K. Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi 1992 Apr;39(4):236–44 (Jpn)
[Reproductive function after surgery of the horn of uterus in rats] Adamian LV, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1991 Dec;(12):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the health status of pregnant women and newborn infants exposed to radiation as consequence of the Chernobyl AES accident] Luk'ianova EM, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1991;(11):20–2 (Rus)
[Health status of pregnant women, parturients and newborn infants in the regions of B.S.S.R. exposed to radioactive pollution during 1981–1989] Mazur VA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1991;(11):22–4 (Rus)
[Pregnancy, labor and the neonate in multiparas under 34 years of age] Mikulandra F, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 1991 Sep–Oct;119(9–10):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Rare forms of ectopic pregnancy in surgical data from the Women's Health Service—case reports] Sloboda L, et al. Med Pregl 1991;44(7–8):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Heterotopic pregnancy. A case report and review of the literature] Kably Ambe A, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 1991 Nov;59:341–2 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Heterotopic pregnancy in intrauterine insemination. Presentation of a case] Kably Ambe A, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 1992 Apr;60:110–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Course of pregnancy in patients with known infertility] Kably Ambe A, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 1992 Apr; 60:105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Reliability of the pre–labor weight as a reference mark] Tavano L, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 1992 May;60:155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Sheehan syndrome and spontaneous pregnancy: report of 2 cases] López–Caffarena E, et al. Rev Med Chil 1989 May; 117(5):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pregnancy in a patient with premature ovarian failure secondary to chemotherapy] Triantafilo Y, et al. Rev Med Chil 1991 Jan;119(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Serum estradiol 17–sulphate and lipid peroxides in late pregnancy. Honjo H, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1992 Apr;126(4):303–7
The neuropeptide, head activator, in human placenta and serum from pregnant women. Sakura H, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1991 Nov;125(5):454–8
Maternal leukocyte metabolism during pregnancy and puerperium, and its relation to fetal growth. Carboné P, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1992 May;71(4):266–72
Oxytocin, somatostatin, insulin and gastrin concentrations vis–à–vis late pregnancy, breastfeeding and oral contraceptives. Silber M, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1991;70(4–5):283–9
Smoking alters the relationship between maternal zinc intake and biochemical indices of fetal zinc status. Kuhnert BR, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1992 May;55(5):981–4
Maternal serum folate and zinc concentrations and their relationships to pregnancy outcome. Tamura T, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Aug;56(2):365–70
Current issues in maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein screening. Bock JL. Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Apr;97(4):541–54 (188 ref.)
Diagnostic value of serum gamma–glutamyl transferase isoenzyme for hepatocellular carcinoma: a 10–year study. Xu K, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Aug;87(8):991–5
Changes in human platelet angiotensin II binding sites associated with early pregnancy. Baker PN, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):255–6
Atrial natriuretic factor responses to volume expansion in pregnant and nonpregnant sheep. Bennett TL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1627–34
Longitudinal changes in insulin release and insulin resistance in nonobese pregnant women. Catalano PM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1667–72
The effect of gestational age on maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein levels in pregnancies with Down syndrome [letter] Cuckle HS. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Aug;167(2):569–70
Elevated levels of midtrimester maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein are associated with preterm delivery but not with fetal growth retardation. Davis RO, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Sep;167(3):596–601
Placental insufficiency as a possible cause of low maternal serum human chorionic gonadotropin and low maternal serum unconjugated estriol levels in triploidy. Fejgin M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Sep;167(3):766–7
Lack of an association between late fetal death and antiphospholipid antibody measurements in the second trimester. Haddow JE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1308–12
Analysis of peripheral blood of pregnant women for the presence of fetal Y chromosome–specific ZFY gene deoxyribonucleic acid sequences. Kao SM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Mar;166(3):1013–9
Failure to verify high activities of polyamine oxidase in pregnancy serum. Kumazawa T, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1457–8
Potential role of endothelin–1 in normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Mastrogiannis DS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1711–6
Unexplained elevated maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein is not predictive of adverse perinatal outcome in an indigent urban population. Phillips OP, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Mar;166(3):978–82
Immunoreactive circulating endothelin–1 in normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Schiff E, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Feb;166(2):624–8
Effects of short–term thermal stress on plasma catecholamine concentrations and plasma renin activity in pregnant and nonpregnant women. Vähä–Eskeli KK, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Sep;167(3):785–9
Maternal levels of prostacyclin, thromboxane, vitamin E, and lipid peroxides throughout normal pregnancy. Wang YP, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1690–4
Elevated maternal plasma corticotropin–releasing hormone levels in pregnancies complicated by preterm labor. Warren WB, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Apr;166(4):1198–204; discussion 1204–7
Antioxidant systems in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Wisdom SJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1701–4
Serum erythropoietin quantitation in pregnancy using an enzyme–linked immunoassay. Harstad TW, et al. Am J Perinatol 1992 Jul;9(4):233–5
Atrial natriuretic factor concentrations during pregnancy and in the postpartum period. Hatjis CG, et al. Am J Perinatol 1992 Jul;9(4):275–8
A method for characterization of endogenous ligands to orphan receptors belonging to the steroid hormone receptor superfamily—isolation of progesterone from pregnancy plasma using progesterone receptor ligand–binding domain. Banner CD, et al. Anal Biochem 1992 Jan;200(1):163–70
Maternal and fetal influences on blood pressure. Law CM, et al. Arch Dis Child 1991 Nov;66(11):1291–5
Changes in plasma levels of lipid peroxide and vitamin E during pregnancy. Iioka H, et al. Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Dec;17(4):357–61
Racial variation in serum uric acid concentration in pregnancy: a comparison between European, New Zealand Maori and Polynesian women. Barry CL, et al. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Feb;32(1):17–9
Pregnancy and factor VII [letter] Hubbard AR, et al. Br J Haematol 1992 Feb;80(2):265–6
Why might maternal serum AFP be high in pregnancies in which the fetus is normally formed? Boyd PA. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Feb;99(2):93–5
Early amniocentesis: alphafetoprotein levels in amniotic fluid, extraembryonic coelomic fluid and maternal serum between 8 and 13 weeks [letter] Fogarty PP. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Jun;99(6):530
Plasma concentrations of motilin and somatostatin are increased in late pregnancy and postpartum. Holst N, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Apr;99(4):338–41
A randomized placebo–controlled study of the effect of low dose aspirin on platelet reactivity and serum thromboxane B2 production in non–pregnant women, in normal pregnancy, and in gestational hypertension. Louden KA, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 May;99(5):371–6
Erythrocyte hydration in normal human pregnancy. Macphail S, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Dec; 98(12):1205–11
Increased whole blood platelet aggregation in normal pregnancy can be prevented in vitro by aspirin and dazmegrel (UK38485). Norris LA, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Mar;99(3):253–7
Serum and intracellular magnesium during normal pregnancy and in patients with pre–eclampsia. Seydoux J, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Mar;99(3):207–11
Atrial natriuretic peptide and atrial size during normal pregnancy [letter] Steegers EA, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Nov;98(11):1188
Total mercury and methylmercury in hair, maternal and umbilical blood, and placenta from women in the Seville area. Soria ML, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1992 Apr;48(4):494–501
Radioimmunoassay for the determination of 2–methoxyestriol concentration in plasma of pregnant women. Fujii Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1992 Feb;40(2):410–3
Serum concentrations of lipoprotein(a) during normal pregnancy and postpartum. Panteghini M, et al. Clin Chem 1991 Nov;37(11):2009–10
Measurement of plasma free steroids by direct radioimmunoassay of ultrafiltrate in association with the monitoring of free components with [14C]glucose. Adachi K, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1991 Aug 15;200(1):13–22
Alterations of the glycan moiety of human alpha 1–acid glycoprotein in late–term pregnancy. Biou D, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1991 Dec 31;204(1–3):1–12
Immunological studies of plasma cholinesterase during pregnancy and the puerperium. Whittaker M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1991 Jul 15;199(3):223–30
Changes in concentrations of cortisol, dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate and progesterone in fetal and maternal serum during pregnancy. Donaldson A, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1991 Nov;35(5):447–51
Plasma and amniotic fluid concentrations of fibronectin during normal and post term pregnancy. Fraidakis M, et al. Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1991;18(4):247–50
Human chorionic gonadotropin and free beta subunit secretion in three events of pregnancy. Letterie GS, et al. Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1991;18(4):215–9
Changes in plasmaconcentration of ANP and aldosterone in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by pre–eclampsia. Mikkelsen AL, et al. Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1991;18(3):185–9
Detection of the lupus anticoagulant in pregnancy [letter] Derksen RH, et al. Clin Exp Rheumatol 1992 May–Jun; 10(3):323–4
Homozygous haemoglobin O–Arab in pregnancy [letter] Heard SE, et al. Clin Lab Haematol 1991;13(3):319–20
Longitudinal study of platelet angiotensin II binding in human pregnancy. Baker PN, et al. Clin Sci 1992 Apr; 82(4):377–81
The physiology of human relaxin. Weiss G. Contrib Gynecol Obstet 1991;18:130–46 (69 ref.)
Iron supplementation during pregnancy. Effect on iron status markers, serum erythropoietin and human placental lactogen. A placebo controlled study in 207 Danish women. Milman N, et al. Dan Med Bull 1991 Dec;38(6):471–6
Influence of pregnancy on the 75–g OGTT. A prospective multicenter study. The Diabetic Pregnancy Study Group of the European Association for the Study of Diabetes. Lind T, et al. Diabetes 1991 Dec;40 Suppl 2:8–13
Elevation of immunoreactive platelet prostaglandin E and plasma prostaglandin F2 alpha in diabetic pregnancy. Honda M, et al. Diabetes Res 1990 May;14(1):43–6
The early pregnancy factor (EPF) in pregnancies of women with habitual abortions. Gerhard I, et al. Early Hum Dev 1991 Aug–Sep;26(2):83–92
Insulin–like growth factor–1 and insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 in early human pregnancy. Wathen NC, et al. Early Hum Dev 1992 Feb;28(2):105–10
Maternal levels of alpha–fetoprotein in African women. Rogo KO, et al. East Afr Med J 1991 Aug;68(8):601–5
The effect of prior exercise on oral glucose tolerance in late gestational women. Young JC, et al. Eur J Appl Physiol 1992;64(5):430–3
Decreased serum homocysteine in pregnancy. Andersson A, et al. Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1992 Jun;30(6):377–9
Influence of pregnancy on dipeptidyl peptidase IV activity (CD 26 leukocyte differentiation antigen) of circulating lymphocytes. Mentlein R, et al. Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1991 Aug;29(8):477–80
Sodium–lithium countertransport kinetics in normal and hypertensive human pregnancy. Rutherford PA, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1992 Jan;22(1):50–4
Serum concentrations of intact parathyroid hormone during late human pregnancy: a longitudinal study. Frølich A, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1991 Nov 26; 42(2):85–7
Folate status during pregnancy: relationship with alcohol consumption, other maternal risk factors and pregnancy outcome. Larroque B, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1992 Jan 9;43(1):19–27
Reference ranges of lipids and apolipoproteins in pregnancy. Piechota W, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1992 Jun 16;45(1):27–35
Lipid peroxidation products, selenium–dependent glutathione peroxidase and vitamin E in normal pregnancy. Uotila J, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1991 Nov 26;

42(2):95–100
Effect of thermal stress on serum prolactin, cortisol and plasma arginine vasopressin concentration in the pregnant and non-pregnant state. Vähä-Eskeli K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Nov 3;42(1):1–8
High initial values of beta-subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin in ovum donation pregnancies indicate better implantation. Kogosowski A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jun; 57(6):1354–5
Fetal and maternal erythropoietin levels in normal pregnancy. Ireland R, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1992;7(1):21–5
Relationship of serum levels of pro-type I collagen peptide, pro-type III collagen peptide and type IV 7S collagen with cervical maturation. Kanayama N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(1):24–6
Lipid profiles during and after normal pregnancy. Loke DF, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(3):144–7
Red cell deformability alterations in normal late pregnancy: possible role of plasma components. Tamás P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(4):213–6
Heterogeneity of serum and amniotic fluid prolactin in humans. Fukuoka H, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35 Suppl 1:58–63
Plasma levels of oxytocin during the menstrual cycle, pregnancy and following treatment with HMG. Stock S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Sep;6(8):1056–62
Fetal cells in the maternal circulation: isolation by multiparameter flow cytometry and confirmation by polymerase chain reaction. Wachtel S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Nov;6(10):1466–9
Properties of human pre- and post-implantation embryo-associated immunosuppressor factor(s). Bose R. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Nov;30(3):325–32
Mechanism of action of maternal serum on the interleukin2 receptor expression. Vanderbeeken YE, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1992;14(3):491–513
Impact of anaemia prophylaxis in pregnancy on maternal haemoglobin, serum ferritin & birth weight. Agarwal KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Aug;94:277–80
Plasminogen activators and inhibitors in normal late pregnancy, postpartum and in the postnatal period. Koh CL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 May;38(1):9–18
High serum human macrophage colony-stimulating factor level during pregnancy. Saito S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Jun;55(3):219–25
Maternal hematologic measures and pregnancy outcome. Mitchell MC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Apr;92(4):484–6
Concentrations of endothelin-1 in maternal and umbilical cord blood at various stages of pregnancy. Ihara Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S443–5
Comparison of endothelin-1 concentrations in normal and complicated pregnancies. Otani S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S308–12
Human chorionic gonadotropin may not be responsible for thyroid-stimulating activity in normal pregnancy serum. Kennedy RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb; 74(2):260–5
The steroid hormonal milieu of the undisturbed human fetus and mother at 16–20 weeks gestation. Partsch CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):969–74
Serum bioactive follicle-stimulating hormone-like activity in human pregnancy is a methodological artifact. Simoni M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):1118–22
Insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding protein-3 in pregnancy serum binds native IGF-I but not iodo-IGF-I. Suikkari AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec; 73(6):1377–9
Insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3 is functionally normal in pregnancy serum. Suikkari AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jan;74(1):177–83
Most of the circulating insulin-like growth factors-I and -II are present in the 150 kDa complex during human pregnancy. Gargosky SE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Dec; 131(3):491–7
Chromatographic characterization of insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins in human pregnancy serum. Wang HS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;133(1):149–59
Variations in the molecular forms of prolactin during the menstrual cycle, pregnancy and lactation. Fonseca ME, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Dec;14(11):907–12
The effect of angiotensin II on platelet intracellular free calcium concentration in human pregnancy. Baker PN, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jan;10(1):55–60
Maternal vitamin levels during pregnancies producing infants with neural tube defects [see comments] Mills JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;120(6):863–71. Comment in: J Pediatr 1992 Jun;120(6):918–9.
Lactose in blood in nonpregnant, pregnant, and lactating women. Arthur PG, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Oct;13(3):254–9
The search for fetal cells in the maternal circulation. Chueh J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19(6):411–20 (18 ref.)
Comparison of mononuclear cell proteins and plasma proteins before and during parturition by two dimensional electrophoresis. Del Priore G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991; 19(5):373–7
Glucose gradients of maternal vein-umbilical vein and umbilical vein-umbilical artery in normally grown and growth-retarded fetuses. Kuo PL. **J Perinat Med** 1991; 19(6):421–5
Clinical experience with the triple test for Down's syndrome screening. Thornton JG, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991; 19(3):151–4
Fetal cells in the maternal circulation. Holzgreve W, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 May;37(5):410–8 (27 ref.)
Serum selenium concentration in maternal and umbilical cord blood. Relation to course and outcome of pregnancy. Bro S, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Sep; 2(3):165–9
Dietary and serum calcium in pregnant women. Hassan TJ, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;41(11):278–9
Platelets and leucocyte counts in pregnancy. Karim SA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;42(4):86–7
Ouabain-like Na+,K(+)-ATPase inhibitory activity of a plasma extract in normal pregnancy and pregnancy induced hypertension. Miyagi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 57(4):571–81
Antiepileptic drug disposition during pregnancy. Yerby MS, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):12–6
Proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy measurements of methylene and methyl line widths in plasma: significant variations with extent of breast cancer, duration of pregnancy and aging. Engan T, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Jun;4(3):142–9
Enhanced thrombin generation and fibrinolytic activity in normal pregnancy and the puerperium. Bremme K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):132–7
Sera antioxidant activity in uncomplicated and preeclamptic pregnancies. Davidge ST, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun; 79(6):897–901
Maternal serum alpha 2-macroglobulin and fetal growth retardation. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;78(4):594–9
Endothelin in maternal and umbilical cord blood in spontaneous labor and at elective cesarean delivery. Häkkinen LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):72–5
Biochemical composition of exocoelomic fluid in early human pregnancy. Jauniaux E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec; 78(6):1124–8
Life span of erythrocytes in late pregnancy. Lurie S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):123–6
Ultrasound detection of neural tube defects in patients with elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. Morrow RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;78(6):1055–7
Gonadotropin and inhibin concentrations in early pregnancy in women with and without corpora lutea. Santoro N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;79(4):579–85
Fetal cells in the maternal circulation: detection of Y-sequence by gene amplification. Suzumori K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):150–4
Biological and clinical significance of the endometrial protein PP14 in reproductive endocrinology. Olajide F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1992 Apr;47(4):253–7 (54 ref.)
Brief communication: human pregnancy sera from sequential stages of gestation are increasingly inhibitory to the growth of trophoblast cells in culture. Grabowska A, et al. **Placenta** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):549–52
On a non-invasive approach to prenatal diagnosis based on the detection of fetal nucleated cells in maternal blood samples. Adinolfi M. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Oct;11(10):799–804 (31 ref.)
High serum levels of beta subunit human chorionic gonadotropin in trisomy X [letter] Barkai G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Dec;11(12):922–3
Elevated maternal serum human chorionic gonadotropin in two cases of fetal ventral wall defects [letter] Barnes I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jan;12(1):76–7
Increased maternal serum human chorionic gonadotropin level associated with Klinefelter's syndrome [letter] Ben-Neriah Z, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Dec;11(12):923–4
Prenatal screening for fetal Down's syndrome [editorial; comment] Bogart MH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Oct; 11(10):763–5. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1991 Oct;11(10):751–63.
Trophoblast-like cells sorted from peripheral maternal blood using flow cytometry: a multiparametric study involving transmission electron microscopy and fetal DNA amplification. Bruch JF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Oct; 11(10):787–98
First-trimester maternal serum unconjugated oestriol and alpha-fetoprotein in fetal Down's syndrome. Crandall BF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Jun;11(6):377–80
Postnatal placental confirmation of trisomy 2 and trisomy 16 detected at chorionic villus sampling: a possible association with intrauterine growth retardation and elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. Fryburg JS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Mar;12(3):157–62
Can gestational dates routinely derived from very early ultrasound be used to interpret maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein measurements? Haddow JE, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jan;12(1):65–8
CA-125 as a maternal serum marker for Down's syndrome in the first and second trimesters. Høgdall CK, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Mar;12(3):223–7
First-trimester maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and chorionic gonadotropin in aneuploid pregnancies. Johnson A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Jul;11(7):443–50
First-trimester aneuploidy screening using serum human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG), free ahCG, and progesterone [see comments] Kratzer PG, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Oct;11(10):751–63. Comment in: Prenat Diagn 1991 Oct;11(10):763–5.
Non-invasive approach to prenatal diagnosis from maternal peripheral blood [letter] Lo YM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jun;12(6):547–8
Origin of raised maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels in second-trimester oligohydramnios. Los FJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jan;12(1):39–45
Alpha-fetoprotein in fetal serum, amniotic fluid, and maternal serum. Van Lith JM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Aug; 11(8):625–8
Screening for Down's syndrome in older women based on maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels and age: preliminary results. Zeitune M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Jun;11(6):393–8
Concentrations of immunoactive inhibin in serum during human pregnancy: evidence for an ovarian contribution. Yohkaichiya T, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(6):671–8
Thrombin regulation in mother and fetus during pregnancy. Delorme MA, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992 Jan; 18(1):81–90 (81 ref.)
Sequential changes in plasma renin activity and aldosterone level during pregnancy. Wu SJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;90(10):932–5
Plasma renin activity, aldosterone level, serum and urinary electrolytes in normal pregnant women aged 35 and older. Wu SJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 91(3):366–9
Histidine-rich glycoprotein (HRG) in uncomplicated pregnancy and mild and moderate preeclampsia [letter] Halbmayer WM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4; 67(5):585–6
Antibody removal therapy used successfully at delivery of a pregnant patient with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia and multiple anti-platelet antibodies. Ito K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(1):40–6
Serum copper, zinc and magnesium in maternal and cord blood at delivery. Makinde OO, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1991 Apr-Jun;10(2):168–70
Studies on the prenatal chromosomal analysis and the changes of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein following chorionic villus sampling. Yang YH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1991 Dec;32(4):292–302
[The relationship between weights of fetuses with autosomal trisomies and low maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein] Hsu JJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1992 Mar;15(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Low-dose aspirin preventing pregnancy induced hypertension] Cheng WW, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;26(6):342–5, 387 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Correlation between neonatal Apgar scores and the results of maternal and umbilical cord blood gas analysis] Lu Y. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;26(4):205–8, 250 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of 3,4-dihydroxyacetophenone on platelet aggregation in normal pregnancy and pregnancy induced hypertension] Sun YP. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;27(1):9–11, 57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Inhibitors of factor VIIIc and pregnancy. Review of the literature] Staikowsky F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(6):817–25 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The level of plasma renin and plasma aldosterone activity in normotensive women and in pregnancy-induced arterial hypertension in a group of women from Cameroon] Youmbissi TJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(6):802–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemorrheological modifications during normal pregnancy] Huisman A. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 25;86(2 Pt 2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Venous blood flow in the lower limbs during pregnancy] Lemaire R. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 25;86(2 Pt 2):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is an elevated hCG a good marker of the risk of trisomy 21?] Poloce F, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Nov; 86(11):691–4 **(Fre)**
[Correlation between the results of Doppler velocimetry with spectral analysis and the viscosity of cord blood] Steel SA, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 25;86(2 Pt 2):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy-induced changes in adrenergic receptors] Tschada R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 195(4):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the blood coagulation and fibrinolysis system in the course of normal pregnancy] Justus B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(4):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lipoprotein (a), a new atherosclerotic risk factor. Blood levels in normal pregnancy] Zanaboni F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jun;44(6):325–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis activities during normal pregnancy and fetal growth—study based on estimated fetal body weight] Fuse Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;43(9):1201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The significance of measurement of serum type IV 7S collagen on administration of DHA-S] Kanayama N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 44(2):239–40 **(Jpn)**
[Apolipoprotein AI levels in cord blood] Kobayashi S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan; 44(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A research on the detection and management of glucose

intolerance during pregnancy] Nagaya K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;44(2):243–6 **(Jpn)**

[Investigation on a role of the fibrinolytic system in the maintenance of pregnancy and rupture of fetal membranes] Watanabe T. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Mar;Suppl 92:144–54 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular and genetic bases of the Gerbich blood-group system of human erythrocytes] Jaśkiewicz E. **Postepy Biochem** 1991;37(2):75–81 (65 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Coagulation parameters characterizing features of physiological course of pregnancy in primiparas and multiparas] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum trophoblastic beta 1-glycoprotein and alpha fetoprotein levels in physiological pregnancy] Pobedinskiĭ NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical evaluation of methods of determining the fibrinolytic activity of whole blood] Iurchenko LN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(7):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy-associated molecular variation of thyroxine-binding globulin in health and in various diseases of man] Kiseleva EE, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 May-Jun;37(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific hormone reactions to aircraft noise in pregnant women] Nikolić M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1991; (41):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Proposed normal values for alpha fetoprotein in maternal serum for the detection of neural tube closure defects and Down syndrome. Preliminary study] Carreras de Paz JJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Aug;59:261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endothelin: preliminary data on its concentration in normal pregnancies and with arterial hypertension] Tovar JM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Nov;59:331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of tokishakuyakusan, keishibukuryogan and unkeito on DNA polymerase alpha activity in uteri of pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin-treated immature rats. Usuki S. **Am J Chin Med** 1992;20(1):75–82

Effects of a multivitamin mineral supplement on zinc and copper status during pregnancy. Thauvin E, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jan–Mar;32:405–14

Iron supplementation during pregnancy. Effect on iron status markers, serum erythropoietin and human placental lactogen. A placebo controlled study in 207 Danish women. Milman N, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1991 Dec;38(6):471–6

The response to varied timing and spacing of tetanus toxoid administration in pregnancy. Gini PC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Mar;69(3):157–61

Involuntary smoking and pregnancy. Seidman DS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Sep 13;41(2):105–16 (93 ref.)

Comparison of luteal-phase support with high- and low-dose progesterone therapy on pregnancy rates in an in vitro fertilization program. Check JH, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1991 Jun;8(3):173–5

Course of antiphospholipid antibodies in patients with primary antiphospholipid syndrome before, during and after pregnancy treated with low dose aspirin. Relationship of antibody levels to outcome in 7 patients. Sánchez-Guerrero J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul; 19(7):1083–8

Randomised controlled trial of effect of fish-oil supplementation on pregnancy duration [see comments] Olsen SF, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1003–7. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):118.

Fish oil supplementation in pregnancy [letter; comment] Tobin A. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):118. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1003–7.

Maternal-fetal cardiovascular system: a target of cocaine. Woods JR Jr, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;108:7–27 (52 ref.)

Elemental mercury exposure in early pregnancy. Thorp JM Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):874–6 (15 ref.)

Inadvertent 5-fluorouracil treatment in early pregnancy: a report of three cases. Kopelman JN, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1990;4(3):233–5

Who should paint the nursery? Scialli AR. **Reprod Toxicol** 1989;3(3):159–64 (18 ref.)

[Trace elements and vitamins for pregnant women] Lederer J. **J Pharm Belg** 1992 Jan–Feb;47(1):7–14 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**

[MPEL levels and pregnancy] Hofmann A. **Gynakologe** 1991 Oct;24(5):265–70 **(Ger)**

[The pharmacology of drugs (heroin, L-methadone, cocaine, hashish) and their effects on pregnancy, fetus and neonate] Rommelspacher H. **Gynakologe** 1991 Dec;24(6):315–21 (90 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy and anesthesia] Schneider M. **Gynakologe** 1991 Oct;24(5):301–4 **(Ger)**

[Risk of exposure to chemicals in pregnancy] Stahlmann R, et al. **Gynakologe** 1991 Oct;24(5):293–300 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A multicenter study on drug use during pregnancy in Spain (I). Methods and the demographic characteristics of the population studied. The Working Group of the DUP (Drug Use in Pregnancy) of Spain] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Dec 8;95(20):764–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A multicenter study of drug use during pregnancy in Spain (IV). The drugs used during lactation. The DUP Working Group Spain] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 16;98(19):726–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Dietary habits and superstitions of rural Jamaican women during pregnancy [letter] Melville B, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 May;46(5):373–4

IMMUNOLOGY

A role for TLX antigens in pregnancy. Roumen G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 May–Jun;22(3):181–7

Natural killer cell activity from pregnant subjects is modulated by RU 486. Hansen KA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):87–90

Changes in immunologic parameters in normal pregnancy and spontaneous abortion. MacLean MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):890–5

Enhanced sensitization after cordocentesis [letter; comment] Weiner CP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1309–10 . Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Aug;165(2):382–3.

Selected proceedings of the Third Annual Immunologic Obstetrics Symposium: Cancer Analogies of Pregnancy, August 3–5, 1990, Indianapolis, Indiana. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Apr;25(3):95–140

Analogies between pregnancy and cancer [editorial] Coulam CB. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Apr;25(3):95

Immunotherapy for recurrent spontaneous abortion and its analogies to treatment for cancer. Coulam CB, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Apr;25(3):114–9 (89 ref.)

Antinuclear autoantibodies in healthy nonpregnant and pregnant women and their offspring. Piura B, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Aug;26(1):28–31

Study on nonspecific immunity in pregnant women: II. Effect of hormones on chemiluminescence response of peripheral blood phagocytes. Shibuya T, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Sep;26(2):76–81

Trophoblast immunity in human pregnancy defined by antiidiotype. Torry DS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 May;25(4):181–4

Monocyte monolayer assay, autoanalyser values, and haemolytic disease of the newborn [letter; comment] Bromilow IM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Aug;78(4):588. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1991 Feb;77(2):221–8.

The response of human decidual leukocytes to IL-2. King A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 May;141(2):409–21

The proportion of symmetric and asymmetric IgG antibody molecules synthesized by a cellular clone (hybridoma) can be regulated by placental culture supernatants. Margni RA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jul;142(2):287–95

Inhibitory effect of human syncytiotrophoblast plasma membrane vesicles on Jurkat cells activated by phorbol ester and calcium ionophore. Thibault G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jan;139(1):259–67

Immunity to measles during pregnancy [letter; comment] Wallace MR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14(6):1262–3 . Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Jan;14(1):217–26.

'Partial D' women with anti-D alloimmunization in pregnancy. Mayne KM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991; 13(3):239–44

The role of pregnancy in the course and aetiology of rheumatoid arthritis. Da Silva JA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;11(2):189–94 (78 ref.)

Recent developments in the human maternal-fetal immune interaction. Loke YW, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Oct; 3(5):762–6 (28 ref.)

Serum antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis in women with ectopic pregnancy, normal pregnancy or salpingitis. Chrysostomou M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Apr 21;44(2):101–5

Immunology of pregnancy: towards a unifying hypothesis. Daunter B. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jan 31;43(2):81–95 (177 ref.)

Immunological changes in normal pregnancy. MacLean MA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Feb 28; 43(3):167–72

Expression of CEA, CA-125 and SCC antigen by biological fluids associated with pregnancy. Sarandakou A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 May 13; 44(3):215–20

Endothelial function in normal and pre-eclamptic pregnancy: a hypothesis. Zeeman GG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jan 31;43(2):113–22 (100 ref.)

The maternal-fetal relationship in human pregnancy: an immunogenetic perspective. Ober C. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1992;9(1):1–14 (79 ref.)

Occurrence of antinuclear antibodies in an unselected pregnancy population. Kiuttu J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(1):21–5

Effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on in vitro lymphocyte reactions: arguments for a role at the maternofetal interface. Rebut-Bonneton C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991; 32(3):134–8

Studies on mitogen-induced lymphocyte transformation and the effect of pregnancy serum on mitogen-induced normal lymphocyte culture. Saleem MA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(1):9–14

Embryo associated immunosuppressor factor(s) secreted by preembryo and serum estradiol levels are predictive of pregnancy outcome: effect of gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist (GnRHa) treatment of patients undergoing in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer (IVF-ET). Bose R, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Feb; 21(1):25–38

Studies on the immunosuppressive role of steroid hormones during pregnancy. Saleem MA, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Feb;21(1):1–10

Antibodies to CD46 in pregnant women. Jayasuriya N, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Mar;32(1):69–70

On the nature and function of human uterine granular lymphocytes. King A, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Dec; 12(12):432–5 (42 ref.)

Expression of activation antigens CD69, HLA-DR, interleukin-2 receptor-alpha (IL-2R alpha) and IL-2R beta on T cells of human decidua at an early stage of pregnancy. Saito S, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Apr;75(4):710–2

Production of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor at the materno-foetal interface in human pregnancy. Shorter SC, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Mar;75(3):468–74

Mechanism of action of maternal serum on the interleukin2 receptor expression. Vanderbeeken YE, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1992;14(3):491–513

Study of serum immunoglobulins in normal pregnancy. Khirwadkar MA, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;35(1):69–70

Maternal fetal immunological relationship particularly mycobacterial immunity. Rajajee S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Apr;28(4):363–6

Immunoregulatory factors contributing to fetal allograft survival. Rukavina D, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Sep; 35(3):275–8

Neopterin, a marker of cell-mediated immune activation in human pregnancy. Fuith LC, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Nov-Dec;36(6):372–5

Maternal smoking does not influence cord serum IgE or IgD concentrations. Ownby DR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct;88(4):555–60

A prospective study of lymphocyte-initiated immunosuppression in normal pregnancy: evidence of a T-cell etiology for postpartum thyroid dysfunction. Stagnaro-Green A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):645–53

Classical complement activation induced by pregnancy: implications for management of connective tissue diseases. Hopkinson ND, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;45(1):66–7

Fetal liver T cell receptor gamma/delta+ T cells as cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for maternal alloantigens. Miyagawa Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jul 1;176(1):1–7

Human decidual leukocytes from early pregnancy contain high numbers of gamma delta+ cells and show selective down-regulation of alloreactivity. Mincheva-Nilsson L, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):2203–11

Isolation of maternal mononuclear cells from placentas for use in in vitro functional assays. Rasheed FN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Feb 5;146(2):185–93

Humoral immunity status in patients with complicated pregnancies. Sanyal MK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;90(2):35–7

Seroreactivity against HPV 16 E4 and E7 proteins in renal transplant recipients and pregnant women [letter] [published erratum appears in J Invest Dermatol 1992 May;98(5):679] Jochmus-Kudielka I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Mar;98(3):389–90

Interleukin-3-like activity levels in pregnant women: possible modulation by progesterone. Fishman P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(2):211–6

Differential mRNA expression of three distinct classes of Fc gamma receptor at the feto-maternal interface. Koyama M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Jul;20(2):103–13

Fc receptor blocking antibodies after active immunization for the treatment of recurrent spontaneous abortion. Kuhn U, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Jul;20(2):141–51

IgG asymmetric molecules with antiparental activity isolated from sera and placenta of pregnant human. Malan Borel I, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Jul;20(2):129–40

The alloantibody response of pregnant women and its suppression by soluble HLA antigens and anti-idiotypic antibodies. Reed E, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Jul; 20(2):115–28

Antigen presenting capacity of human decidua: no evidence for human decidual antigen presenting cell mediated immunoregulation. Searle RF, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Apr;21(3):211–21

Influence of immunotherapy on the cellular immunity of unexplained recurrent aborters. Takakuwa K, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Jul;20(2):153–63

Course of antiphospholipid antibodies in patients with primary antiphospholipid syndrome before, during and after pregnancy treated with low dose aspirin. Relationship of antibody levels to outcome in 7 patients. Sánchez-Guerrero J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul; 19(7):1083–8

HLA-A and HLA-B antibodies of pregnant mothers in Malaysia. Sukumaran KD, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Jun; 45(2):144–7

Syncytiotrophoblast brush border proteins recognized by monoclonal antibody TRA-2-10 and rabbit anti-TLX sera. Vanderpuye OA, et al. **Placenta** 1991 May-Jun; 12(3):199–215

The potential for maternal immunization to protect against neonatal infections. Amstey MS. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Jun;

15(3):206–9 (24 ref.)
Immunology of the maternal–placental interface in normal pregnancy. Colbern GT, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Jun; 15(3):196–205 (82 ref.)
The ontogeny of the immune response: perinatal perspectives. Dudley DJ, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Jun;15(3):184–95 (54 ref.)
Thyroid-stimulating antibodies and thyroid stimulation-blocking antibodies during the pregnancy and postpartum period: a case report. Yoshida S, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Spring;2(1):27–30
The importance of monitoring 'enzyme-only' red cell antibodies during pregnancy [letter] Garner SF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(3):219–20
[Phagocytosis in pregnancy] Knobloch V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Dec;56(9–10):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Study of the immune profile of pregnant women] Moncharmont P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(2):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunology of pregnancy] Gotlieb WH. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Apr;13(4):97–101 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunology and reproduction] Baenkler HW. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Nov 30;109(34):698–700 **(Ger)**
[The immune system in pregnancy. Neopterin levels and their significance] Indraccolo SR, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Mar;44(3):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Converse changes in serum levels of immunoglobulins (IgG, A and M) and complement components (C3, 4) during pregnancy] Yasuhara M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Nov; 39(11):1195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Status of the endocrine function of the thymus gland in the normal and complicated course of pregnancy] Labunets IF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The immune status vis-à-vis Toxoplasma of the pregnant population of Valladolid (letter)] Higuero A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Apr;8(4):342 **(Spa)**
[Immunology of the maternal–fetal relationship] Pasqualini CD, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990;50(4):369–73 (36 ref.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Prolactin and amniotic fluid electrolytes. Demir N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Apr;71(3):197–200
Energy requirements of pregnancy. Durnin JV. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;373:33–42
Evidence that gonadal hormone levels in amniotic fluid are decreased in males born to alcohol users in humans. Westney L, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(4):403–7
Hair chromium content of women with gestational diabetes compared with nondiabetic pregnant women. Aharoni A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1):104–7
Total energy expenditure of healthy Swedish women during pregnancy and lactation. Forsum E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Aug;56(2):334–42
Twenty-four-hour energy expenditure in pregnant and nonpregnant Gambian women, measured in a whole-body indirect calorimeter. Heini A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6):1078–85
The changing glycemic response to exercise during pregnancy. Clapp JF 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1678–83
Angiotensin II vascular smooth-muscle receptors are not down-regulated in near-term pregnant sheep. Mackanjee HR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1641–8
An immunochemical and immunocytologic study of the increase in myometrial gap junctions (and connexin 43) in rats and humans during pregnancy. Tabb T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):559–67
A comparison of organochlorine pesticide residues in maternal adipose tissue, maternal blood, cord blood, and human milk from mother/infant pairs. Kanja LW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;22(1):21–4
Serum concentration and urinary excretion of "classical" estrogens, catecholestrogens and 2-methoxyestrogens in normal human pregnancy. Berg FD, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;251(1):17–27
Elastase activity of endocervical mucus in normal pregnancy. Limvarapuss C, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;18(2):147–53
Distribution and characteristics of placental ANP receptors in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Zhang LC, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Jan;105(1):39–43
Alpha 2 macroglobulin in healthy pregnant women and those with EPH gestosis. Rosić B, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(2):123–6
Biphasic effects of maternal metabolism on fetal growth. Quintessential expression of fuel-mediated teratogenesis. Metzger BE. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40 Suppl 2:99–105 (31 ref.)
Expression of different connexin genes in rat uterus during decidualization and at term. Winterhager E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;55(1):133–42
Protein turnover in pregnancy. Thompson GN, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;46(6):411–7
HPL-positive infiltrating trophoblastic cells in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Gosseye S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Apr 21;44(2):85–90
Loss of growth hormone responsiveness to normal physiological stimuli during pregnancy. Nasrat HA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(3):148–52
Expression of intermediate filament in endometrial glands changes with the onset of pregnancy and in endometriosis. Norwitz ER, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Nov;6(10):1470–3
Lipid and protein components of the syncytiotrophoblast plasma membrane inhibit lymphocyte proliferation by two distinct pathways. Lalmanach-Girard AC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Apr;32(2):131–8
Glucose metabolism in the mother and the newborn infant. Kalhan SC. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Jan–Feb;58(1):37–41 (23 ref.)
Cancer and pregnancy. Characterization of common markers. Surgova TM, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1991 Oct–Dec; 6(4):203–20 (114 ref.)
Total sodium-potassium ATPase activity on erythrocyte ghosts in normal pregnancy [letter] Ezimokhai M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Feb;37(2):131–2
Further studies of lectin binding by villous and extravillous trophoblast in normal and pathological pregnancy. Thrower S, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1991;10(3):238–51
Pregnancy, weight cycling and weight gain in obesity. Rössner S. **Int J Obes** 1992 Feb;16(2):145–7
Glucose metabolism during pregnancy: normal physiology and implications for diabetes mellitus. Buchanan TA. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Aug–Sep;27(8–9):432–41 (98 ref.)
The legacy of Norbert Freinkel: maternal metabolism and its impact on the offspring, from embryo to adult. Metzger BE. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Aug–Sep;27(8–9):425–31
Pharmacokinetics of piperacillin during pregnancy. Heikkilä A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Sep;28(3):419–23
Plasma immunoreactive endothelin-1 in pregnant women with and without pre-eclampsia. Florijn KW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S446–8
Concentrations of endothelin-1 in human amniotic fluid at various stages of pregnancy. Hasegawa M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S440–2
In vitro stimulation of placental progesterone production by 19-nortestosterone and C19 steroids in early human pregnancy. Begum-Hasan J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):838–45
Immunohistochemical localization of 3 beta-hydroxy-5-ene-steroid dehydrogenase/delta 5——delta 4 isomerase in human placenta and fetal membranes throughout gestation. Riley SC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):956–61
Localization of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase throughout gestation in human placenta. Dupont E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Oct;39(10):1403–7
The characteristics of erythrocyte Na+ transport systems in normal pregnancy and pregnancy-induced hypertension. Miyamoto S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;10(4):367–72
Soluble TNF receptors in amniotic fluid and in urine from pregnant women. Austgulen R, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(2):105–16
Zinc status in pregnancy and the occurrence of anencephaly in Turkey. Cavdar AO, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Mar;2(1):9–14
P-glycoprotein expression is increased in human secretory and gestational endometrium. Axiotis CA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Nov;65(5):577–81
Leucine kinetics and fuel utilization during a brief fast in human pregnancy. Denne SC, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1249–56
Acute effects of an oral calcium load in pregnancy and lactation: findings on renal calcium conservation and biochemical indices of bone turnover. Kent GN, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(1):1–7
The effect of minor degrees of glucose intolerance on the incidence of neonatal macrosomia. Kaufmann RC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):97–101 (21 ref.)
Diet, pregnancy estrogens and their possible relevance to cancer risk in the offspring. Petridou E, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(2):127–32
Pharmacokinetics of valproate in pregnancy: mother–foetus–newborn. Johannessen SI. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Jun 19;14(3A):114–7 (36 ref.)
Human placental lactogen (hPL) model for the normal pregnancy. Carl J, et al. **Placenta** 1991 May–Jun; 12(3):289–98
Current topic: the regulation of placental eicosanoid biosynthesis. Mitchell MD. **Placenta** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(6):557–72 (84 ref.)
Placental corticotrophin-releasing hormone: activator of the pituitary-adrenal axis in human pregnancy? Linton EA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Aug;50(2):363–70 (46 ref.)
Weight changes during pregnancy and the postpartum period. Johnston EM. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1991; 15(3):117–57 (204 ref.)
Tetranectin in amniotic fluid, maternal serum and fetal fluids. Høgdall EV, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Sep; 51(5):411–5
[Estrogen and progesterone levels in serum and amniotic fluid before or during term labor and their relationship to uterine activity] Wu BT. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;26(5):259–61, 321 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Fetal well-being monitoring: comparison between a new method of serum estriol assaying and determination of urinary estriol/creatinine] Zhao YG. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;26(6):361–4, 388 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Calcium folate in pregnancy. Therapeutic efficacy] Polatti F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Quantitative evaluation of human placental aromatase during pregnancy by ELISA] Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;44(5):581–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular biological studies on expression of placental CRF gene and its product] Kitagawa M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;44(7):820–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The determination of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) in human placental tissue and the changes in bFGF during pregnancy] Nagasaka M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 44(3):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Increased red-cell sodium–lithium countertransport activity and urinary 11-dehydrothromboxane B2 during pregnancy] Yoshimura T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;44(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lipofuscin accumulation in the placenta in normal and gestosis-complicated pregnancy] Volkova OI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Polymorphism of prolactin in amniotic fluid of women at various times of pregnancy] Bulatov AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;37(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of maternal thyroid hormones in maintaining early pregnancy in threatened abortion. Maruo T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;127(2):118–22
Changes in renal volume during normal pregnancy. Christensen T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989; 68(6):541–3
Women's reproductive health—challenges for the 1990s. Senanayake P. **Adv Contracept** 1991 Jun–Sep;7(2–3):129–36 (18 ref.)
Thyroid function and hyperfunction in the pregnant woman. Burrow GN. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;299:157–66 (45 ref.)
Regulation of thyroid function in pregnancy: maternal and neonatal repercussions. Glinoer D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 299:197–201
Maternal left ventricular performance during bicycle exercise. Veille JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 1; 69(17):1506–8
Smoking during pregnancy and lactation and its effects on breast-milk volume. Vio F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6):1011–6
Gastric myoelectrical activity in the first trimester of pregnancy: a cutaneous electrogastrographic study [see comments] Riezzo G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun; 87(6):702–7. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Jun;87(6):689–91.
The effect of pregnancy on renal function: physiology and pathophysiology. Dafnis E, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Mar; 303(3):184–205 (209 ref.)
Effect of pregnancy on the accuracy of light-reflection rheography. Allbert JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1745–7
Effect of magnesium sulfate on maternal brain blood flow in preeclampsia: a randomized, placebo-controlled study. Belfort MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep; 167(3):661–6
The changing thermal response to endurance exercise during pregnancy. Clapp JF 3d. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec; 165(6 Pt 1):1684–9
Describing and interpreting 24-hour blood pressure patterns in physiologic pregnancy. Cugini P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):54–60
Does the brachial artery Doppler flow velocity waveform reflect changes in downstream impedance? Fairlie FM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1741–4
Oxytocin secretion and human parturition: pulse frequency and duration increase during spontaneous labor in women. Fuchs AR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1515–23
Doppler ultrasonographic features of the developing placental circulation: Correlation with anatomic findings. Jauniaux E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb; 166(2):585–7
Diagnosis of cervical change in pregnancy by means of transvaginal ultrasonography. Joffe GM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):896–900
Indirect blood pressure measurement in pregnancy: Korotkoff phase 4 versus phase 5. Johenning AR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):577–80 (24 ref.)
Excessive maternal weight and pregnancy outcome. Johnson JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):353–70; discussion 370–2
An immunohistologic study of endothelialization of uteroplacental vessels in human pregnancy—evidence that endothelium is focally disrupted by trophoblast in preeclampsia. Khong TY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):751–6
Baroreflex function in normal pregnancy. Leduc L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):886–90
Arterial pressure response to maximal isometric exercise in pregnant women. Lotgering FK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):538–42
Extended longitudinal study of uterine activity among low-risk women. Main DM, et al.

Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1317–22

Venous drainage of the human uterus: respiratory gas studies in normal and fetal growth–retarded pregnancies. Pardi G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):699–706

Modulation of cell–to–cell coupling between myometrial cells of the human uterus during pregnancy. Sakai N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):472–80

Maternal and fetal cardiovascular responses to strenuous bicycle exercise. van Doorn MB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):854–9

Uteroplacental Doppler flow velocity waveform indices in normal pregnancy: a statistical exercise and the development of appropriate reference values. Kofinas AD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Mar;9(2):94–101

Fertility–related changes in maternal body composition among the Au of Papua New Guinea. Tracer DP. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Aug;85(4):393–405

A new definition of maternal depletion syndrome. Winkvist A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 May;82(5):691–4

Ventilatory drive and respiratory muscle function in pregnancy. Contreras G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):837–41

Peripartum changes in gastric emptying. Sandhar BK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar;47(3):196–8

Corticotropin–releasing hormone and opioid peptides in reproduction and stress. Laatikainen TJ. **Ann Med** 1991; 23(5):489–96 (107 ref.)

Heat shock proteins: the missing link between hormonal and reproductive factors and rheumatoid arthritis? da Silva JA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Oct;50(10):735–9

Lactic dehydrogenase activity of platelet subpopulations during pregnancy. Zappacosta B, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;251(4):165–9

A case for revising the 'weight gain during pregnancy' guidelines for Australian women. Goodman MM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May;32(2):129–32

Aetiology of gestational diabetes. Kühl C. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jun;5(2):279–92 (68 ref.)

Bone density changes during pregnancy and lactation in active women: a longitudinal study. Drinkwater BL, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Aug;14(2):153–60

Gastric emptying in pregnancy [letter; comment] Gin T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):115–6. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Jul;67(1):54–7.

Sensitivity to angiotensin II of forearm resistance vessels in pregnancy. Benjamin N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;32(4):523–5

Normal amniotic pressure throughout gestation. Fisk NM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jan;99(1):18–22

Repeated measurement of maternal weight during pregnancy. Is this a useful practice? Patterns of maternal weight gain in pregnancy [letter; comment] Hawkins DF. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Oct;98(10):1055–7. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Feb;98(2):189–94. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Feb;98(2):195–201.

The variability of cardiopulmonary adaptation to pregnancy at rest and during exercise. Spätling L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul;99 Suppl 8:1–40

(Patho)physiological implications of chronic dietary sodium restriction during pregnancy; a longitudinal prospective randomized study. Steegers EA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Oct;98(10):980–7

An examination of the role of female hormones and pregnancy as risk factors for rheumatoid arthritis, using a male population as control group. Pritchard MH. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;31(6):395–9

Atrial natriuretic factor in pregnancy and pregnancy–induced hypertension. Fournier A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;69(10):1601–8 (52 ref.)

Thyroxine binding proteins and their role in pregnancy. Mendis S. **Ceylon Med J** 1992 Mar;37(1):5–8 (19 ref.)

Respiratory gases and acid base parameter of the fetus during the second and third trimester. Lazarević B, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(2):81–4

Assessment of uterine contractility and activity. Harbert GM Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;35(3):546–58 (36 ref.)

Measurement of plasma volume in pregnancy. Brown MA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jul;83(1):29–34

Comparative study of pressor and heart rate responses to angiotensin II and noradrenaline in pregnant and non–pregnant women. Ramsay M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Feb; 82(2):157–62

Exercise and pregnancy. Artal R. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Apr; 11(2):363–77 (52 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary reference standards in the pregnant sheep (Ovis aries): a comparative study of ovine and human physiology in obstetrics. Cissik JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(4):877–80

Cardiorespiratory alterations during normal pregnancy. Lee W. **Crit Care Clin** 1991 Oct;7(4):763–75 (71 ref.)

Physiologic changes during normal pregnancy. Katz VL. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;3(6):750–8 (24 ref.)

Normal pregnancy. Lowe TW. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec;2(6):768–72 (10 ref.)

Insulin sensitivity in pregnancy. Cousins L. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40 Suppl 2:39–43 (65 ref.)

Energy requirements of pregnancy. Durnin JV. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40 Suppl 2:152–6

Evidence that the insulin resistance of pregnancy may not involve a post–receptor defect in human adipocytes. Bruce C, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 May;16(2):75–84

Vaginosonographic Doppler velocimetry in both uterine arteries: elevated left–right differences and relationship to fetal haemodynamics and outcome. Deutinger J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Jun;25(3):187–96

Clinical counterpoint: the physiology of placental lactogen in human pregnancy. Handwerger S. **Endocr Rev** 1991 Nov; 12(4):329–36 (86 ref.)

Pregnancy and the prolactin family of hormones: coordination of anterior pituitary, uterine, and placental expression. Soares MJ, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1991 Nov; 12(4):402–23 (299 ref.)

Thyroid function before and after induced abortion in normal pregnant women. Hara H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Feb; 39(1):13–7

Increasing aromatase cytochrome P–450 level in human placenta during pregnancy: studied by immunohistochemistry and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Kitawaki J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May; 130(5):2751–7

The expression of 15–lipoxygenase gene and the presence of functional enzyme in cytoplasm and nuclei of pregnancy human myometria. Lei ZM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb; 130(2):861–70

Performance of physical tasks in pregnancy. Nicholls JA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Mar;35(3):301–11

Incidence of Doppler regurgitant flow velocities during normal pregnancy. Robson SC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jan;13(1):84–7

Detection of the fetus at risk. Smith NC. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;46 Suppl 1:S1–5

Relationship of age at menarche and subsequent fertility. Komura H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 May 13;44(3):201–3

Responses of placental steroids, prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 to thermal stress during pregnancy. Vähä–Eskeli K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jan 31;43(2):97–103

Amniotic fluid pressure during pregnancy. Sideris IG, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1990;5(2):104–8

Placental villi–decidua interactions in normal and hypertensive pregnancies: a morphological quantitative study. Biagini G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992; 34(1):15–9

Gestational duration and birth weight for twins related to fetal sex. Rydhström H. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992; 33(2):90–3

Maternal thyroid function in early and late pregnancy. Nissim M, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;36(5–6):196–202

Human endometrial peptides: a review of their potential role in implantation and placentation. Fay TN, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Oct;6(9):1311–26 (227 ref.)

Pregnancy following intra–fallopian insemination of spermatozoa from a male with obstructive azoospermia. Osborn JC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Mar;6(3):367–8

Replacement of frozen embryos generated from epididymal spermatozoa: the first two pregnancies. Patrizio P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 May;7(5):652–3

Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Response to postural stimuli. Fagundes VG, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II74–8

Maternal airways function during normal pregnancy. Das TK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1991 Oct;45(10):265–8

Taste sensitivity in pregnancy. Bhatia S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;35(2):121–4

Ventilatory functions in pregnancy. Mokkapatti R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;35(4):237–40

Visual evoked potential responses in pregnant women. Tandon OP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 35(4):263–5

Physiologic skin changes associated with pregnancy. Martin AG, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;31(6):375–8 (34 ref.)

The relation of maternal weight to the blood pressures of Gambian children. Margetts BM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;20(4):938–43

Handedness and maternal smoking during pregnancy. Bakan P. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jan–Feb;56(1–4):161–8

Development of a culturally appropriate food guide for pregnant Caribbean immigrants in the United States. Stowers SL. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Mar;92(3):331–6

Cardiovascular changes in pregnancy evaluated by two–dimensional and Doppler echocardiography. Sadaniantz A, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 May–Jun; 5(3):253–8

Substrate and endocrine responses during exercise at selected stages of pregnancy. Bonen A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul;73(1):134–42

Errors in predicting maximal oxygen consumption in pregnant women. Lotgering FK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Feb;72(2):562–7

Pregnancy–induced changes in the maximal physiological responses during swimming. McMurray RG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1454–9

Maternal and neonatal thyroid function at birth in an area of marginally low iodine intake. Glinoer D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):800–5

Human decidua and in vitro decidualized endometrial stromal cells at term contain immunoreactive corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF) and CRF messenger ribonucleic acid. Petraglia F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1427–31

An anticoagulant dermatan sulfate proteoglycan circulates in the pregnant woman and her fetus. Andrew M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):321–6

Patterns of blood pressure among pregnant mothers attending MCH centres in Alexandria. Hamady AA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1989;64(5–6):497–514

Interferon–alpha is a reproductive hormone. Chard T. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;131(3):337–8 (25 ref.)

Osmoregulatory adaptation in pregnancy and its disorders. Monson JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;132(1):7–9 (23 ref.)

Acute and chronic regulation of atrial natriuretic peptide in human pregnancy: a longitudinal study. Lowe SA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;10(8):821–9

Calf venous modifications during pregnancy: preliminary report. Pannier BM, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(6):S134–5

Cutaneous blood flow in gestational hypertension and normal pregnancy. Tur E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 99(3):310–4

Organ weight/bodyweight ratios: growth rates of fetal organs in the latter half of pregnancy with a simple method for calculating mean organ weights. Mitropoulos G, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Jun;28(3):236–9

Renal arterial Resistance Index in pregnant and nonpregnant women: evaluation with color and pulse Doppler ultrasound. Kurjak A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(1):11–4

The effect of maternal oxygen administration on fetal and maternal blood flow values using Doppler ultrasonography. Meyenburg M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19(3):185–90

Influence of pregnancy on disease activity in a patient with palindromic rheumatism. Verwilghen J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):292–3

Estimation by an electrophysiological method of the expression of oxytocin receptor mRNA in human myometrium during pregnancy. Kimura T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 May;42(3–4):253–8

Calciotropic hormones during reproduction. Verhaeghe J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):469–77 (110 ref.)

The physiological role of estradiol 17–sulfate during pregnancy. Yoshizawa I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):567–70

The implications of poor maternal nutritional status during pregnancy for future lactational performance. Krasovec K. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Oct;37 Suppl 1:3–10

Nutritional adjustments in response to reproductive stresses within Guatemalan women. Merchant KM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Oct;37 Suppl 1:11–4

Customised antenatal growth charts [see comments] Gardosi J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):283–7. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):878; discussion 879. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):878–9.

Effect of gestational age on obstetric performance: when is "term" over? [see comments] Saunders N, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1190–2. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):122. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):122–3. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):123.

Properties and functions of human placental opioid system. Ahmed MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(2):83–97 (61 ref.)

The VO2max of recreational athletes before and after pregnancy. Clapp JF 3d, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Oct;23(10):1128–33

Exercise in pregnancy. Clapp JF 3d, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jun;24(6 Suppl):S294–300

Exercise responses prior to pregnancy and in the postpartum state. South–Paul JE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Apr;24(4):410–4

Pregnancy, preeclampsia, and the endothelial cell [editorial; comment] Ferris TF. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 14; 325(20):1439–40. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Nov 14;325(20):1399–405.

Maternal hemodynamics and aortic diameter in normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Easterling TR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;78(6):1073–7

Flow velocity waveforms in uterine and umbilical arteries during submaximal bicycle exercise in normal pregnancy. Erkkola RU, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;79(4):611–5

Randomized controlled trials of home uterine activity monitoring: a review and critique [see comments] Grimes DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;79(1):137–42 (29 ref.) . Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jun;79(6):1051–2; discussion 1053. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jun;79(6):1052–3.

The effect of exercise on uteroplacental Doppler waveforms in normal and complicated pregnancies. Hackett GA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;79(6):919–23

Maternal renal artery Doppler velocimetry in normotensive pregnancies and pregnancies complicated by hypertensive disorders. Levine AB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb; 79(2):264–7

The maternal hemodynamic effect of indomethacin in normal pregnancy. Sorensen TK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May; 79(5 (Pt 1)):661–3

Energy requirements in pregnancy: a review. Catalano PM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1992 Jun;47(6):368–72 (28 ref.)

Exercise and pregnancy: a review of maternal and fetal effects. Revelli A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1992 Jun; 47(6):355–67 (113 ref.)

Exercise in pregnancy. Schick–Boschetto B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1992 Jan;47(1):10–3 (34 ref.)

How subsequent pregnancy affects outcome in women with a prior breast cancer. Danforth DN Jr.

Oncology (Williston Park) 1991 Nov;5(11):23–30; discussion 30–1, 35 (47 ref.)

Syncytiotrophoblast membrane protein glycosylation patterns in normal human pregnancy and changes with gestational age and parturition. Arkwright PD, et al. **Placenta** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):637–51

Effect of supplementary feeding of pregnant women on birth weight of the new born. Begum N, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1991 Oct;41(4):329–36

Pregnancy alters blood pressure responses to psychological and physical challenge. Matthews KA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Mar;29(2):232–40

Hyperprolactinaemia as a result of immaturity or regression: the concept of maternal subroutine. A new model of psychoendocrine interactions. Sobrinho LG, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(3):128–32 (13 ref.)

Nutritional requirements in pregnancy [editorial] Walker AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Feb 1;81(3):132–3

Assessment of thyroid function during pregnancy [see comments] Kaplan MM. **Thyroid** 1992 Spring;2(1):57–61. Comment in: Thyroid 1992 Spring;2(1):63–4.

Assessment of thyroid function during pregnancy [comment] Stockigt JR. **Thyroid** 1992 Spring;2(1):63–4. Comment on: Thyroid 1992 Spring;2(1):57–61.

Nutrition education during pregnancy by village health workers [letter] Sachar RK, et al. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(2):202–3

[Normal full-term pregnancy after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia: a case report] Kang BJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 48(5):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pelvic circulation in the pregnant woman] Bastide G, et al. **Phlebologie** 1991 Apr–Jun;44(2):317–9 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haemorheology and gynecology–obstetrics. 1st international meeting, Geneva, October 5–6, 1990] **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 25;86(2 Pt 2):129–212 **(Fre)**

[Computer-assisted model of weight gain during pregnancy] Darmoni SJ, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Jul–Sep; 86(7–9):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early diastolic incisures in uteroplacental blood vessels. Experiences in patients with uneventful pregnancy and labor] Grab D, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How can increased calcium absorption in pregnancy and lactation be explained?] Ringe JD. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Aug;33(8):564–5 **(Ger)**

[The cervix at term—an ultrasonographic study] Eppel W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;195(6):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct assessment of mesenteric vein compliance in the rat during pregnancy] Hohmann M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;196(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of pregnancy and parity on the venous system of the leg] Sohn C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(14):829–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of maternal exercise with graded treadmill on fetal heart rate] Nabeshima Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;44(3):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the velocity of the utero-placental and fetal blood flow studied by the Doppler technique in physiological and pathological pregnancies] Sznura E. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1991;37:157–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Echocardiographic image of the heart in physiological pregnancy and pregnancy-induced hypertension (EPH gestosis)] Wojtarowicz A. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1991; 37:105–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of the causes of the rise of blood pressure during pregnancy] Fridberg F. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):62–4 **(Rus)**

[Relations of the functional state of the visual analyzer and abnormalities of uterine contraction] Gazazian MG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data on renal hemodynamics in uncomplicated pregnancy based on Doppler ultrasonography] Khramova LS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of zinc in normal and pathological pregnancy] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct; (10):6–9 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of Doppler ultrasonographic examination of blood flow in the uterine arteries in physiological and complicated pregnancy] Medvedev MV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):3–6 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine levels and their distribution in the uterus during pregnancy and labor] Rakitskaia VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy after transfer of the gametes into the fallopian tubes] Zdanovskii VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Socio-hygienic characteristics of health of pregnant women] Purtov IL. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):72–4 **(Rus)**

[The diurnal rhythm of the arterial pressure in normal pregnancy and in hypertension] Ayala AR, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Feb;60:51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Sources of stress and support for the pregnant resident. Phelan ST. **Acad Med** 1992 Jun;67(6):408–10

The Finnish family competence study. Childbearing attitudes in pregnant nulliparae. Rautava P, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992;55(1):3–8

Impact of prenatal testing on maternal–fetal bonding: chorionic villus sampling versus amniocentesis. Caccia N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1122–5

The effect of fetal movement counting on maternal attachment to fetus. Mikhail MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):988–91

The impact of pregnancy on women's prenatal and postpartum smoking behavior. O'Campo P, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;8(1):8–13

Simultaneous pregnancy in the therapist and the patient. al-Mateen CS. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Jul;45(3):432–44

Carrier screening for cystic fibrosis: a pilot study of the attitudes of pregnant women. Botkin JR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 May;82(5):723–5

Cognitive and social influences on smoking behaviour during pregnancy [letter] Reynolds GJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;32(1):87

Maternal personality and sex of infant: a comment on Grant [comment] James WH. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Mar;65 (Pt 1):73–6; discussion 77–80. Comment on: Br J Med Psychol 1990 Sep;63 (Pt 3):261–6.

Delusion of pregnancy in schizophrenia. Shankar R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;159:285–6

Accuracy of Borg's ratings of perceived exertion in the prediction of heart rates during pregnancy. O'Neill ME, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Jun;26(2):121–4

Antenatal prediction of mother–infant difficulties. Adler R, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1991;15(4):351–61

Maternal representations of attachment during pregnancy predict the organization of infant–mother attachment at one year of age. Fonagy P, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Oct; 62(5):891–905

Prenatal stress and childhood psychopathology. Ward AJ. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1991 Winter;22(2):97–110

Personality traits and developmental experiences as antecedents of childbearing motivation. Miller WB. **Demography** 1992 May;29(2):265–85

Anonymous oocyte donation: a psychological study of recipients, donors and children. Raoul-Duval A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jan;7(1):51–4

The effect of guidance on the knowledge level of expectant mothers seen at maternity health care clinics. The Finnish Family Competence Study. Rautava P, et al. **Hygie** 1991; 10(4):12–7

Changes in smoking and drinking behaviour before and during pregnancy in Italian mothers: implications for public health intervention. ICGDUP (Italian Collaborative Group on Drug Use in Pregnancy). Bonati M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;20(4):927–32

Adaptation to developmental transformations during the various phases of motherhood. Trad PV. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Fall;19(3):403–21

Dietary quality and concerns about body weight of low-income pregnant women. Armstrong JE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Oct;91(10):1280–2

When to have a baby: an obstetrical point of view. Desper B. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 May–Jun;47(3):75–6

Physician mothers: a conceptual model for planning and coping with motherhood and medical practice. Lenhart SA. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 May–Jun;47(3):87–91, 93

Can children be a part of medical school? Ponder M. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 May–Jun;47(3):70

Pregnancy during residency: a look at the issues. Silva BM. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 May–Jun;47(3):71–4

Physician pregnancy: male and female colleagues' attitudes. Tamburrino MB, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 May–Jun;47(3):82–4

Psychological and hormonal changes in the course of in vitro fertilization. Merari D, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Apr;9(2):161–9

Childbearing and use of oral contraceptives: impact of educational level. The Nordland Health Study. Jacobsen BK, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Jun; 46(3):216–7

Women's intuition [letter] DiFranza JR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Mar;34(3):264

The significance of pregnancy, delivery and postpartum factors for the development of infantile colic. Høgdall CK, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19(4):251–7

Changes in the marital relationship after the first baby is born: predicting the impact of expectancy disconfirmation. Hackel LS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Jun;62(6):944–57

Psychosocial adaption to pregnancy in prison. Hufft AG. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Apr;30(4):19–22

Abuse of pregnant women and adverse birth outcome. Current knowledge and implications for practice. Newberger EH, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 6;267(17):2370–2 (50 ref.)

Women's experiences of body change during normal pregnancy. Richardson P. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1990 Summer;19(2):93–111

The relationships among psychosocial profile, maternal size, and smoking in predicting fetal growth retardation. Cliver SP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;80(2):262–7

Maternal Type A behavior during pregnancy, neonatal crying, and early infant temperament: do type A women have type A babies? Parker SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar; 89(3):474–9

Women's concerns. Cochrane R. **Practitioner** 1992 Mar; 236(1512):300–6 (9 ref.)

Anxiety in women with low maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening results. Abuelo DN, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Jun;11(6):381–5

The psychological effects of false-positive results in prenatal screening for fetal abnormality: a prospective study. Marteau TM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Mar;12(3):205–14

Quantitative assessment of olfactory experience during pregnancy. Gilbert AN, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;53(6):693–700

Personality and psychological distress in legal abortion, threatened miscarriage and normal pregnancy. Rizzardo R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;56(4):227–34

Maternal adjustment during pregnancy and the infant's first year. Risholm Mothander P. **Scand J Psychol** 1992; 33(1):20–8

Pregnant dreaming: search for a typology of a proposed dream genre. Sered S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jun; 34(12):1405–11

How pregnant workers see their work, its risks and the right to precautionary leave in Québec. Turcotte G. **Women Health** 1992;18(3):79–95

Pregnant women's knowledge of the human immunodeficiency virus: implications for education and counseling. Kass NE, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1992 Spring;2(1):17–25

[Attitude of primiparae on the possibility of sex preselection (letter) (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1991 Oct 5;135(40):1888)] de Wert G. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Aug 17;135(33):1508–9 **(Dut)**

[Value of the psychologist's intervention in the maternity of a general hospital] Candillier MP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;149(3):221–3 **(Fre)**

[Experience of puerperality in women with psychiatric background] Cornillie N, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;149(3):224–6 **(Fre)**

[Psychological aspects of obstetrical echography] Jalenques I, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;149(3):227–9 **(Fre)**

[Information on sexuality during pregnancy and postpartum] Lefranc-Ricque MH, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;149(3):218–20 **(Fre)**

[Maternal representations during pregnancy and early mother–infant interactions] Ammaniti M. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1991;34(2):341–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Defense mechanisms exemplified by repressed pregnancy] Greimel E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(15–16):889–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The smoking habits of pregnant women and their husbands, and the effect on their infants] Saito R. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Feb;38(2):124–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Successful pregnancy following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation after conditioning by thoraco–abdominal irradiation. Calmard-Oriol P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Sep;8(3):229–30

[Ionizing radiations and teratovigilance. Experience of Center of Information on teratogenic agents] Eléfant E, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Dec;72(12):681–4 **(Fre)**

[In utero irradiation. The gynecologist's point of view] Malinas Y. **J Radiol** 1991 Dec;72(12):701–2 **(Fre)**

[Post-script for 1991: in utero radiosensitivity] Mole RH. **J Radiol** 1991 Dec;72(12):707–8 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological studies. The lessons of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Other studies] Tubiana M. **J Radiol** 1991 Dec; 72(12):685–8 **(Fre)**

[Work at the display screen and pregnancy] Roth J. **Gynakologe** 1991 Oct;24(5):289–92 **(Ger)**

[The immune status of nonpregnant and pregnant women living constantly under ionizing radiation exposure conditions] Iakovlev NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Validation of a questionnaire on medical drug use during pregnancy. de Jong PC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov 1;134(9):998–1002

When predictions don't predict. Speirs AL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;31(4):346–7

The ESHRE multicentre trial on the treatment of unexplained infertility: a preliminary report. European Society of Human Reproduction and Embryology [see comments] Crosignani PG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Aug; 6(7):953–8. Comment in: Hum Reprod 1992 Feb;7(2):286–7.

Addendum to the ESHRE multicentre trial: a summary of the abortion and birth statistics. European Society of Human Reproduction and Embryology [comment] Crosignani PG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Feb;7(2):286–7. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1991 Aug;6(7):953–8.

Pregnancy rates after transfer of embryos obtained from different stimulation protocols and frozen at either pronucleate or multicellular stages. Demoulin A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Jul;6(6):799–804

Is follicular flushing necessary for oocyte retrieval? A randomized trial. Kingsland CR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991

Mar;6(3):382-3

Pregnancy following gamete intra-fallopian transfer (GIFT) with cryopreserved semen from infertile men following therapy to lymphomas or testicular tumour: report of three cases. al-Shawaf T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Mar;6(3):365-6

Maximizing pregnancy rates resulting from donor insemination with frozen semen. ACOG Committee opinion. Committee on Gynecologic Practice. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Nov;36(3):255-6

A national survey of women dentists. Keels MA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Dec;122(13):31-3, 36-7, 40-1

Age and pregnancy rates in in vitro fertilization. Dicker D, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1991 Jun;8(3):141-4

Reversing the natural decline in human fertility. An extended clinical trial of oocyte donation to women of advanced reproductive age [see comments] Sauer MV, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 9;268(10):1275-9. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Sep 9;268(10):1320-1.

Unintended pregnancy--New York, 1988-1989. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Oct 25;40(42):723-5

The effect of short-interval laparoscopic lysis of adhesions on pregnancy rates following Nd-YAG laser photocoagulation of polycystic ovaries. Gürgan T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):45-7

Minimal endometriosis and intrauterine insemination: does controlled ovarian hyperstimulation improve pregnancy rates? Serta RT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):37-40

Retrograde ejaculation: successful treatment with artificial insemination. van der Linden PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;79(1):126-8

Sexual issues of women with spinal cord injuries. Charlifue SW, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Mar;30(3):192-9

Using time-to-pregnancy data to study occupational exposures: methodology. Baird DD. **Reprod Toxicol** 1988; 2(3-4):205-7 (13 ref.)

[Pregnancy rate after tuboplasty. Comparison between laparoscopic surgery and transparietal surgery (letter)] Henry-Suchet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 12; 20(32):1570-1 (Fre)

[Drug utilization at the end of pregnancy] Jonville AP, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Sep-Oct;46(5):379-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Duration of desire for a child, contraceptive behavior and rate of previous infertility treatment. An epidemiologic study of 750 consecutive patients in labor at the Oldenburg Gynecologic Clinic using a structured interview] Knuth UA, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Sep;51(9):678-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

pH-dependent column fractionation for characterization of endogenous digoxin-like immunoreactive factors in pregnant urine. Homma M, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1991 Jul;5(4):175-9

Absence of diurnal variation in urinary chorionic gonadotrophin excretion at 8-13 weeks gestation. Kent A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;98(11):1180-1

Free alpha molecules from pregnancy stimulate secretion of prolactin from human decidual cells: a novel function for free alpha in pregnancy. Blithe DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2257-9

Carbohydrate structures of beta-core fragment of human chorionic gonadotropin isolated from a pregnant individual [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1992 Sep;131(3):1457] Endo T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr; 130(4):2052-8

Characterization of a unique nonsecretory ribonuclease from urine of pregnant women. Sakakibara R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;111(3):325-30

Glycosylation changes in human chorionic gonadotropin and free alpha subunit as gestation progresses. Skarulis MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):91-6

Enhanced iodine concentrating capacity by the mammary gland in iodine deficient lactating women of an endemic goiter region in Sicily. Vermiglio F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Feb;15(2):137-42

Urinary albumin excretion in normal pregnancy and pregnancy-induced hypertension. Misiani R, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):416-22

Urinary concentrations of beta core fragment of hCG throughout pregnancy. de Medeiros SF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;80(2):223-8

Enhanced urinary albumin excretion after 35 weeks of gestation and during labour in normal pregnancy. Erman A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Sep;52(5):409-13

[Usefulness of determining urinary levels of beta-2-microglobulin in renal function monitoring during normal, at-risk, and EPH gestosis pregnancies] Teti G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1991 May-Jun; 112(3):152-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Urinary 11-dehydrothromboxane B2 and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha in normal pregnant women and in women complicated with pregnancy-induced hypertension] Yoshimura T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;44(6):657-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the excretion of urinary glycylprolyl dipeptidyl-aminopeptidase (GP-DAP) during normal pregnancy] Negishi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Feb; 40(2):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PREGNANCY, ABDOMINAL

The artificial induction of abdominal pregnancy. Walters WA. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;5(3):731-41

Advanced heterotopic pregnancy after in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer, with survival of both the babies and the mother. Bassil S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Aug; 6(7):1008-10

Primary peritoneal pregnancy: a case report. Thomas JS Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;83(7):635-7

[Abdominal pregnancy. An autochtonous case with full-term living normal infant] Hamdan M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Dec;128(12):544-7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pregnancy in a rudimentary uterine horn (letter)] Cetin MT, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(6):867 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[The diagnostic problems in a case suspected to be an abdominal pregnancy] Nikolov V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(1):61-3 (Bul)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Abdominal pregnancy. Six personal cases] Cetin MT, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Feb;87(2):76-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous rupture of a gravid uterus resulting in abdominal pregnancy and lithokelyphos formation. Ghatak DP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Jun;89(6):172-3

PREGNANCY, ADOLESCENT see **PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE**

PREGNANCY, ANIMAL

see related
ANIMALS, NEWBORN

Increase in lysosomal numbers and activity in the rat uterine luminal and glandular epithelium during early pregnancy: a histochemical study. Kirk AT, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;141(1):63-9

In the rhesus monkey placental retention after fetectomy at 121 to 130 days' gestation outlasts the normal duration of pregnancy. Nathanielsz PW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1529-35

Ultrastructural modifications of the muscle coat of the infundibulum and ampulla of the mouse oviduct during pregnancy and post-partum. Faussone-Pellegrini MS, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1991 Jul;54(3):289-98

Developmental changes in serotonergic neurons by maternal ethanol consumption in the rat offspring. Suzuki T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1991 Oct;26(5):419-27

Increased locomotor response to novelty and propensity to intravenous amphetamine self-administration in adult offspring of stressed mothers. Deminière JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17;586(1):135-9

The effects of intrauterine position on the degree of corpus callosum deficiency in two substrains of BALB/c mice. Bulman-Fleming B, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1991 Sep; 24(6):395-412

Evaluation of transabdominal ultrasound-guided amniocentesis in the late gestational mare. Schmidt AR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jul;23(4):261-5

Reproductive parameters of captive grey-cheeked mangabeys. Deputte BL. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1991; 57(2):57-69

Ultrastructural changes in the gonadotrophic and prolactin cells of Myotis myotis under experimental conditions. Muñiz E, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1991;1(2):15-8

Tissue effects of methotrexate injected into the uterine horn of pregnant female rats. Perrotez C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Apr;6(4):480-3

Exogenous progesterone recycling and early detection of pregnancy in rhesus monkeys [letter] Harrison RM. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Aug;20(6):323-4

Twinning in the karyotype I night monkey (Aotus nancymai). Málaga CA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Sep;20(7):370-2

Bioavailability of vitamin B-6 in pregnant rats. Wang JW, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Sep;122(9):1892-7

Stimulation of 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase activity in sheep endometrium during pregnancy, by intrauterine infusion of ovine trophoblast protein-1, and by intramuscular administration of recombinant bovine interferon-alpha I1. Mirando MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov;93(2):599-607

Non-invasive assessment of the incidences of pregnancy and pregnancy loss in the feral horses of Sable Island. Lucas Z, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:479-88

Endothelium-derived relaxation of the pregnant and nonpregnant canine uterine artery. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jun;37(6):529-33

The effects of ultrasound-guided shock waves during early pregnancy in Sprague-Dawley rats. Smith DP, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):231-4

Effect of the energy density of non-purified diets on growth, gestation and lactation in mice. Suzuki T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Jul;40(3):305-14

Ultrasonic determination of fetal parameters in baboons (Papio anubis) [published erratum appears in Lab Anim Sci 1992 Apr;42(2):214] Herring JM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;41(6):602-5

[Progesterone concentration in mice at early stages of homo- and heterogeneous pregnancy] Evsikov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;319(2):494-7 (Rus)

BLOOD

Levels of oestrone sulphate during pregnancy in different breeds of cows and its possible association with retained foetal membranes. Abdo GA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991; 32(2):183-8

Plasma levels of prostaglandin F2 alpha metabolite and progesterone in repeat breeder heifers. Albihn A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(3):361-71

Long-term acid-base measurements in the fetal and maternal baboon. Daniel SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb; 166(2):707-12

Circulating hyaluronic acid in nonpregnant, pregnant, and postpartum guinea pigs: elevated levels observed at parturition. Rajabi MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):242-6

Corticotropin-releasing factor in the ovine fetus and pregnant ewe: role of placenta. Keller-Wood M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R995-1002

Isolation and characterization of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein from horses, and its evaluation as an acute-phase reactive protein in horses. Taira T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun; 53(6):961-5

Murine pregnancies predisposed to spontaneous resorption show alterations in the concentrations of leukotriene B4 and prostaglandin E2. Gendron RL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jul;47(1):72-5

Rabbit relaxin: the influence of pregnancy and ovariectomy during pregnancy on the plasma profile. Lee VH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Aug;45(2):209-14

Radioimmunoassay of a bovine pregnancy-associated glycoprotein in serum: its application for pregnancy diagnosis. Zoli AP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jan;46(1):83-92

The effect of barium selenate injection on selenium concentration and glutathione peroxidase activity in blood of pregnant ewes fed selenium-deficient diet. Zachara BA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jan-Mar;32:415-9

Blood biochemical reference ranges for sows under modern management conditions. Heath MF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Jul-Aug;147(4):331-9

Isotransferrins and pregnancy: a study in the guinea pig. van Dijk JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Nov 9;203(1):1-16

Influence of pregnancy, lactation and environment on some clinical chemical reference values in Danish landrace dairy goats (Capra hircus) of different parity--II. Plasma urea, creatinine, bilirubin, cholesterol, glucose and total serum proteins. Mbassa GK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(2):423-31

Influence of pregnancy, lactation and environment on haematological profiles in Danish landrace dairy goats (Capra hircus) of different parity. Mbassa GK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(2):403-12

Influence of pregnancy, lactation and environment on some clinical chemical reference values in Danish landrace dairy goats (Capra hircus) of different parity--I. Electrolytes and enzymes. Mbassa GK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(2):413-22

A mouse growth hormone-binding protein RIA: concentrations in maternal serum during pregnancy. Cramer SD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):1074-6

Serum concentrations of relaxin, chorionic gonadotropin, estradiol-17 beta, and progesterone during the reproductive cycle of the chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Steinetz BG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3601-7

Evaluation of the haemostatic profile in the pre- and post parturient mare, with particular focus on the perinatal period [see comments] Gentry PA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Jan;24(1):33-6. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1992 Jan;24(1):6.

Specific effects of blood plasma from beef cows fed pine needles during late pregnancy on increasing tone of caruncular arteries in vitro. Christenson LK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):525-30

Influence of endophyte-infected tall fescue on serum prolactin and progesterone in gravid mares. McCann JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):217-23

Serum concentrations of the milk proteins alpha-lactalbumin and beta-lactoglobulin in pregnancy and lactation: correlations with milk and fat yields in dairy cattle. Mao FC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep;74(9):2952-8

Changes in fetal and maternal plasma protein concentration and colloid osmotic pressure with gestation. Lumbers ER, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Jun;15(6):347-50

Elevating maternal insulin-like growth factor-I in mice and rats alters the pattern of fetal growth by removing maternal constraint. Gluckman PD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jul; 134(1):R1-3

Circulating maternal immunoreactive inhibin levels during pregnancy in the rat: effects of oophorectomy, hypophysectomy, hemihysterectomy, delayed implantation and pseudopregnancy. Yohkaichiya T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;132(3):469-75

Normal serum biochemical and hematological parameters in Macaca fascicularis. Perretta G, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Sep;20(7):345-51

Serum insulin-like growth factor 1 concentrations in the developing rhesus monkey. Styne DM. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Sep;20(7):334-7

Change in responsiveness of rabbit corpus luteum to prostaglandin F-2 alpha during pregnancy and pseudopregnancy. Marciniewicz JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Mar;94(2):305–10

Production of 5 alpha-dihydroprogesterone during late pregnancy in the mare. Hamon M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:529–35

Plasma progestagens in the mare, fetus and newborn foal. Holtan DW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:517–28

Experimental models of endotoxaemia related to abortion in the mare. Kindahl H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991; 44:509–16

An oestrogen conjugate enzyme immunoassay for monitoring pregnancy in the mare: limitations of the assay between days 40 and 70 of gestation. Stabenfeldt GH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:37–44

Solid-phase extraction of estrogens from bovine blood plasma. Hirako M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr; 54(2):399–402

Serum progesterone concentrations using P-EIA kit in captive and free-ranging Hokkaido brown bears, Ursus arctos yesoensis. Tsubota T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):1–5

Changes of plasma concentrations of steroid hormones, prostaglandin F2 alpha-metabolite and pregnant mare serum gonadotropin during pregnancy in thoroughbred mares. Tsumagari S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct; 53(5):797–801

Haematology and serum biochemistry of captive unsedated chital deer (Axis axis) in Australia. Chapple RS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul;27(3):396–406

Monitoring of blood gas parameters and acid–base balance of pregnant and non-pregnant rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus) in routine experimental conditions. Barzago MM, et al. **Lab Anim** 1992 Apr;26(2):73–9

Lack of effect of maternal cocaine administration on myometrial electromyogram and maternal plasma oxytocin concentrations in pregnant sheep at 124–146 days' gestational age. Owiny JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan; 79(1):81–4

Glycation of blood proteins during pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Preston AM, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1992 Aug; 11(2):69–71

Regulation of peripheral glucagon concentrations in cyclic, pregnant, and lactating rats. Koiter TR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jun;51(6):1173–8

Plasma levels of eosinophil granule major basic protein in pregnant cynomolgus monkeys. Wasmoen TL, et al. **Placenta** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):265–72

[Changes in lipid levels in the blood of pregnant sows] Ježková D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Oct;36(10):599–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radioimmunoassay of progesterone in peripheral and placental blood of pregnant rabbits and guinea pigs] Kalenga MK, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1991;85(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Review article: factors influencing the estrogen and progesterone concentration in the blood of cows in late pregnancy] Zdunczyk S. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Oct;98(10):388–9 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematological and serum biochemical changes with age in term fetuses, offspring and dams in normal Sprague–Dawley rats] Katoh M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Jul;41(3):329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Canonical discriminant analysis for hematological and serum biochemical changes during pregnancy period in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciurea)] Yoshida T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Jul;40(3):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of synchronization on estrus and pregnancy in sheep and on levels of thyroxine, triiodothyronine, 17 beta-estradiol, progesterone and cholesterol] Bekeová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Jul;36(7):433–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Atrial natriuretic peptide attenuates pressor but enhances natriuretic responses to angiotensin II in pregnant conscious goats. Olsson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Aug; 145(4):385–94

Immunomodulatory effects of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate and levamisole administered to pregnant sows. Debowy J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:408–9

Relative tocolytic effects of isoxsuprine and clenbuterol. An in vivo study in pregnant and parturient ewes. Garcia-Villar R, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:211–3

The effects of nifedipine on pregnancy outcome and morphology of the placenta, uterus, and cervix during late pregnancy in the rat. Richichi J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):797–803

Acute effects of captopril, an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, on the pregnant ewe and fetus. Lumbers ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R754–60

Evaluation of use of progesterone to counteract zearalenone toxicosis during early pregnancy in gilts. Green ML, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov;52(11):1871–4

The effects of oxytocin on the pulmonary and systemic circulation in pregnant ewes. Roberts NV, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):199–202

Effects of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (OKY-046) on vascular reactivity to angiotensin II after stricture of the abdominal aorta in pregnant rabbits. Ushijima H, et al. **Artery** 1992;19(2):63–75

Placental alterations, intrauterine growth retardation and teratogenicity associated with enalapril use in pregnant rats. Valdés G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(2):124–30

Effect of the cardioprotective agent stobadine on reproduction in rats. Balonová T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 Dec;92(12):603–8

Maternal toxicity of methacrylonitrile in Sprague–Dawley rats. Farooqui MY, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 May;48(5):696–700

Influence of maternal ingestion of Aroclor 1254 (PCB) or FireMaster BP-6 (PBB) on unstimulated and stimulated corticosterone levels in young rats. Meserve LA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 May;48(5):715–20

Pregnancy interceptive efficacy and biological profile of 3-amino-6,7-dimethoxy-1H-pyrazolo [3,4-b] quinoline (compound 85/83) in rodents. Mehrotra PK, et al. **Contraception** 1991 May;43(5):507–19

Disposition of cocaine in pregnant sheep. II. Physiological responses. Burchfield DJ, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991; 16(3):130–8

Developmental toxicity of dimethylformamide in the rat following inhalation exposure. Lewis SC, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1992;15(1):1–14

Administration of growth hormone to pregnant rats on a reduced diet inhibits growth of their fetuses. Chiang MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2491–5

Weight and radioactivity of the organs of progeny after 5-HT and/or Na2H32PO4 treatment of pregnant mice. Manowska J, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1991;39(1–4):33–6

The effect of copper loading on pregnant rats and their offspring. Haddad DS, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1991; 1(3):17–22

Two-generation reproduction study of hydrotreated shale oil vapors. Clark CR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb; 18(2):227–32

Developmental effects of methyl benzimidazolecarbamate following exposure during early pregnancy. Cummings AM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb;18(2):288–93

Effects of subchronic treatment with cis-platinum on testicular function, fertility, pregnancy outcome, and progeny. Seethalakshmi L, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):65–74

Recombinant porcine somatotropin for sows during late gestation and throughout lactation. Cromwell GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1404–16

Pregnancy rates in beef cattle after administering a GnRH agonist 11 to 14 days after insemination. Rettmer I, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):7–12

Effects of dietary cadmium chloride throughout gestation on blood and tissue metabolites of primigravid and neonatal dairy cattle. Smith RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct; 69(10):4078–87

Growth and subsequent lactation in primigravid Holstein heifers after prepartum bovine somatotropin treatment. Stelwagen K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Feb;75(2):463–71

Postcoital contraceptive action in rats of a hexane extract of the aerial parts of Ferula jaeschkeana. Prakash AO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep;34(2–3):221–34

Effects of captopril on blood pressure, placental blood flow and uterine oxygen consumption in pregnant rabbits. Binder ND, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):294–9

Inhibition of luteal function by oxytocin antagonist in goats (Capra hircus). Homeida AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jan;94(1):279–85

Protein malnourishment: a predisposing factor in acrylamide toxicity in pregnant rats. Khanna VK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Aug;36(4):293–305

Short term effects of cis-platinum on male reproduction, fertility and pregnancy outcome. Kinkead T, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):201–6

Hormonal contraception of feral mares with Silastic rods. Plotka ED, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Apr;28(2):255–62

Effects of malaoxon on phosphatidylinositol signaling in convulsing and non-convulsing non-pregnant and pregnant female rats and their offspring. Savolainen KM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring;13(1):295–9

Comparison of the adverse effects of adrenal and ovarian steroids on early pregnancy in mice. de Catanzaro D, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(6):525–36

Effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol, chlordiazepoxide (Librium), and their combination on pregnancy and offspring in mice [correction of rats]. Abel EL, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1987;1(1):37–40

Observations on the action of amperozide: are there social influences on sow-litter productivity? Kyriakis SC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Sep;51(2):169–73

Immunological consequences from exposure to benzo(a)pyrene during pregnancy. Urso P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992;36 Suppl 11:203–6

Use of the fungicide carbendazim as a model compound to determine the impact of acute chemical exposure during oocyte maturation and fertilization on pregnancy outcome in the hamster. Perreault SD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;114(2):225–31

Effect of zearalenone on days 7 to 10 post-mating on blastocyst development and endometrial morphology in sows. Long GG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Jan;29(1):60–7

[The effect of the sedative and analgesic detomidine for laryngoscopy of adult horses and foals] Ohnesorge VB, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 1; 104(10):340–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a low dose prostaglandin F2 alpha in bitches] Hubler M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1991;133(7):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies on cefepime dihydrochloride administered subcutaneously to rats during the premating, gestation and lactation periods] Kai S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jun;45(6):642–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of thiophosphamide on the early period of gametogenesis in CBA, 101/H and AKR mice] Khil'kevich LV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1991 Nov–Dec;25(6):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the action of stimulants and blockers of adrenergic receptors on the electrical activity of the uterus in pregnant cows] Gajewski Z, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Nov;38(9):710–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Spatiotemporal expression of three gap junction gene products involved in fetomaternal communication during rat pregnancy. Risek B, et al. **Development** 1991 Sep; 113(1):165–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Functional alterations of murine peritoneal macrophages during pregnancy. Barañao RI, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Jan–Mar;27(1–2):82–6

Type I conceptus interferons: maternal recognition of pregnancy signals and potential therapeutic agents [editorial] Bazer FW, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Aug;26(1):19–22

Effect of stage of gestation on efficacy of Brucella abortus strain-19 vaccination in cattle. Crawford RP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov;52(11):1848–51

Changes in thymocyte subsets induced by estradiol administration or pregnancy. Brunelli R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:109–14

Inhibition of pregnancy in the passively and actively immunized mammals rabbit, rat, and mouse. Buscaglia ML, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;638:494–6

Expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens on the bovine corpus luteum during the estrous cycle, luteolysis, and early pregnancy. Benyo DF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Aug;45(2):229–34

Hormonal and local factors control the immunohistochemical distribution of immunocytes in the rat uterus before conceptus implantation: effects of ovariectomy, fallopian tube section, and injection. Kachkache M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Dec;45(6):860–8

Maternal serum reactivity to species-specific antigens in sheep-goat interspecific pregnancy. MacLaren LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jan;46(1):1–9

Rodent maternal-fetal immune interactions. Head JR. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Oct;3(5):767–71 (38 ref.)

Effects of stage of gestation and breed on bovine responses to vaccination with Brucella abortus strain 19. Crawford RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Oct 1;199(7):887–91

The uterine response in pregnant inbred and non-inbred rats. Matthews J, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Oct;178:101–13

Thymic depletion in pregnancy: kinetics of thymocytes and immunologic capacities of the hosts. Shinomiya N, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 Jan;34(1):11–22

Activation and distribution of inflammatory cells in the mouse uterus during the preimplantation period. McMaster MT, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15;148(6):1699–705

Expression of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class 1 molecules on early trophoblast. Kydd JH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:463–77

A fraction of murine placental extract enhances IgA production in cultured splenocytes. Bernadotte F, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Mar;21(2):189–202

Pregnancy-associated suppressor cells in mice: functional characteristics of CD3+4-8-45R+ T cells with natural suppressor activity. Brooks-Kaiser JC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Mar;21(2):103–25

The potentiating effect of pregnancy on humoral immune responses of mice. Dresser DW. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Sep;20(3):253–66

Preferential synthesis of asymmetric antibodies in rats immunized with paternal particulate antigens. Effect on pregnancy. Gentile T, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Aug; 22(2):173–83

Reactivity to alloantigens and polyclonal mitogens and CD4+/CD8+ cell ratio shifts of cervical lymph node and spleen cells during pregnancy in rats. Kapovic M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Jul;20(2):165–74

Bovine early pregnancy factor (EPF) activity dependent on a 67-kDa polypeptide. Klima F, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Jan;21(1):57–70

PGE2-independent immunosuppressive activity of horse trophoblast tissue. Roth TL, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Jan;21(1):87–95

Endometrial T-lymphocyte subset infiltration during the ovine estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Segerson EC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Sep;20(3):221–36

Correlation between increased susceptibility to primary Toxoplasma gondii infection and depressed production of gamma interferon in pregnant mice. Shirahata T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(1):81–91

Pregnancy-induced cytotoxicity of splenocytes against

mammary tumor cells in rats. Chakravarty PK, et al. **Oncology** 1991;48(5):425–30

The effect of adjuvants on active and passive immunity in pregnant deer and their offspring. Hibma M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Mar;31(3–4):279–87

Peripartum changes in antibody producing capability of lymphocytes from dairy cows. Nagahata H, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Jan;14(1):39–40

[Interferon in sheep] Büttner M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Oct;19(5):481–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological mechanism of pregnancy and miscarriage—a study with a murine spontaneous miscarriage model] Tsumuraya T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 44(2):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Immunogold identification of prolactin cells of goats in anoestrus, pregnancy and milk production: ultrastructural variations. Sánchez J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 143(2):118–26

Effects of chronic maternal anemia on systemic and uteroplacental oxygenation in near-term pregnant sheep. Delpapa EH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar; 166(3):1007–12

An immunochemical and immunocytologic study of the increase in myometrial gap junctions (and connexin 43) in rats and humans during pregnancy. Tabb T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):559–67

Forward shift in the initiation of the nocturnal estradiol surge in the pregnant baboon: is this the genesis of labor? Wilson L Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1487–98

Development of passive permeability characteristics of rat placenta during the last third of gestation. Atkinson DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):R1461–4

Pregnancy- and lactation-induced changes in active intestinal calcium transport in rats. Boass A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):G127–34

Uterine prostaglandin production in ovine pregnancy: effects of angiotensin II and indomethacin. Magness RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H188–97

Endothelin in rabbit uterus during pregnancy. Peri A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):E158–67

Adenosine A1-receptor coupling to phosphoinositide metabolism in pregnant guinea pig myometrium. Schiemann WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):E665–72

The regulation of oxytocin mRNA levels in the medial preoptic area. Relationship to maternal behavior in the rat. Brooks PJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:271–85

Push-pull perfusion and microdialysis studies of central oxytocin and vasopressin release in freely moving rats during pregnancy, parturition, and lactation. Landgraf R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:326–39

Oxytocin messenger RNA levels in hypothalamic, paraventricular, and supraoptic nuclei during pregnancy and lactation in rats. Evidence for regulation by afferent stimuli from the offspring. Spinolo LH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:425–8

Influence of the stage of pregnancy on gentamicin disposition in the ewe. Oukessou M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992; 23(2):145–50

Immunohistochemical studies on the localization of aromatase and 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17-20 lyase (17 alpha-lyase) in estrous cycling and pregnant hamster ovaries. Tsuri H, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Mar; 55(1):13–20

Progressive suppression of muscle glucose utilization during pregnancy. Holness MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):549–52

Regulation of cyclic AMP synthesis and degradation is modified in rat liver at late gestation. Martinez C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):419–24

Increased hyaluronate synthesis and changes in glycosaminoglycan ratios and molecular weight of proteoglycans synthesised by cultured cervical tissue from ewes at various stages of pregnancy. Anderson JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 10;1075(2):187–90

Ovine fetal and maternal glycogen during fasting. Kaneta M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(3–4):215–20

Effect of fasting on uteroplacental amino acid metabolism in the pregnant sheep. Liechty EA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(3–4):207–14

Carcass and tissue fat content in the pregnant rat. López-Luna P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(1):29–38

Immunohistochemical localization of prostaglandin H synthase in the sheep placenta from early pregnancy to term. Boshier DP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Aug;45(2):322–7

Synthesis of uterine endometrial proteins during early diestrus in the cyclic and pregnant dog, and after estrogen and progesterone treatment. Buhi WC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Sep;47(3):326–36

Evidence for declining extracellular calcium uptake and protein kinase C activity in uterine arterial smooth muscle during gestation in gilts. Farley DB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar;46(3):315–21

Immunocytochemical localization and messenger ribonucleic acid levels of a progesterone-dependent endometrial secretory protein (cathepsin L) in the pregnant cat uterus. Li W, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jul;47(1):21–8

Endometrial immunoreactive beta-endorphin increases during mid-estrous cycle and early pregnancy in gilts. Li WI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Apr;46(4):740–6

Developmental changes in endogenous retinoids during pregnancy and embryogenesis in the mouse. Satre MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 May;46(5):802–10

Porcine conceptus proteins: antiviral activity and effect on 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase. Short EC Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar;46(3):464–9

In vitro effects of progesterone and estradiol on uterine prostaglandin production in the pregnant rat. Wilson L Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Aug;45(2):290–4

Light and electron microscopic immunolocalization of bovine pregnancy-associated glycoprotein in the bovine placentome. Zoli AP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Apr; 46(4):623–9

Progesterone concentration in defatted milk of dairy cows in early pregnancy. Noseir MB, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Jan-Feb;148(1):45–53

Parity-associated alterations of medial preoptic opiate receptors in female rats. Bridges RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1–2):269–74

Disposition of ethanol and acetaldehyde in maternal blood, fetal blood, and amniotic fluid of near-term pregnant rats. Hayashi M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Aug; 47(2):184–9

Fast Na+ channels in smooth muscle from pregnant rat uterus. Sperelakis N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;70(4):491–500

Cellular levels of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase in mammary epithelial cells and liver from virgin, pregnant and pituitary grafted mice. Dutta-Choudhury TA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct; 12(10):1795–800

Distribution of histamine in the rat kidney during pregnancy and development. Nissinen MJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Feb;267(2):233–9

Disposition of cocaine in pregnant sheep. I. Pharmacokinetics. DeVane CL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991;16(3):123–9

Intermediary metabolism in pregnancy. First theme of the Freinkel era. Herrera E, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40 Suppl 2:83–8 (63 ref.)

Effects of active immunization against somatostatin (SRIF) and/or injections of growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF) during gestation on hormonal and metabolic profiles in sows. Farmer C, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;8(3):415–22

Effects of pregnenolone, cyclic adenosine monophosphate, and human chorionic gonadotropin on in vitro progesterone and estrone synthesis by the porcine placenta and endometrium. Knight JW, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;8(3):331–41

Pharmacokinetic analysis of the disposition of valproate in pregnant rats. Kobayashi S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Sep-Oct;19(5):972–6

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of nifedipine in pregnant sheep. Nugent CE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Jul-Aug;19(4):754–7

Catecholamines regulate the steroidogenesis by luteal cells from early pregnant pig. Wiesak T, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1991 Dec;25(4):193–7

Gestational profiles of rat placental lactogen-II (rPL-II) and growth hormone (GH) in maternal and fetal serum, amniotic fluid, and placental tissue. Kishi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Dec;38(6):589–95

Mechanisms of tyrosine hydroxylase regulation during pregnancy: evidence for protein dephosphorylation during the prolactin surges. Arbogast LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2575–82

Endometrial relaxin: effects of mastectomy in the cyclic and pregnant guinea pig. Bryant-Greenwood GD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2119–25

Expression of the growth hormone receptor and growth hormone-binding protein during pregnancy in the mouse. Cramer SD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):876–82

Tissue-specific expression of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 protease activity during rat pregnancy. Davenport ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May; 130(5):2505–12

Detection of interleukin-1, interleukin-6, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in the uterus during the second half of pregnancy in the mouse. De M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):14–20

Maternal insulin-like growth factor-binding protein messenger ribonucleic acid during rat pregnancy. Donovan SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3359–66

The placental lactogen receptor in maternal and fetal sheep liver: regulation by glucose and role in the pathogenesis of fasting during pregnancy. Freemark M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):1063–70

Developmental increase in placental low density lipoprotein uptake during baboon pregnancy. Henson MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1698–706

Immunocytochemical localization of estrogen and progestin receptors in the baboon (Papio anubis) uterus during implantation and pregnancy. Hild-Petito S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2343–53

Adaptation of islets of Langerhans to pregnancy: increased islet cell proliferation and insulin secretion correlates with the onset of placental lactogen secretion. Parsons JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1459–66

Demonstration of relaxin precursors in pregnant rat ovaries with antisera against bacterially expressed rat prorelaxin. Soloff MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):1844–51

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins in the baboon (Papio anubis) uterus during early pregnancy. Tarantino S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2354–62

Late pregnancy and rat choriocarcinoma cells inhibit nocturnal prolactin surges and serotonin-induced prolactin release. Tomogane H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan; 130(1):23–8

Steroid regulation of the synthesis and secretion of retinol-binding protein by the uterus of the pig. Trout WE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2557–64

Expression and secretion of galanin during pregnancy in the rat. Vrontakis ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan; 130(1):458–64

Molecular cloning of a new bombesin receptor subtype expressed in uterus during pregnancy. Gorbulev V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):405–10

Metabolic adaptations to nitrogen excess in late gestation in rat. Bladé C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Dec;23(12):594–9

Amelioration of some metabolic effects produced by hyperthyroidism in late pregnant rats and their fetuses. Effects on lipids and proteins. Rosato RR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jan;24(1):15–20

Morphometric evaluation of growth in llamas (Lama glama) from birth to maturity. Smith BB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 15;200(8):1095–100

Structural and functional reserve of steroidogenic membranes in stimulated luteal cells of pregnant rats. Meyer GT, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Aug;177:31–40

Glycocalyx carbohydrates of uterine epithelial cells increase during early pregnancy in the rat. Murphy CR, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Aug;177:109–15

Supplementation of ammoniated wheat straw: performance and forage utilization characteristics in beef cattle receiving energy and protein supplements. Beck TJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):349–57

Effects of supplemental protein source and metabolizable energy intake on nutritional status in pregnant ewes. Hoaglund CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):273–80

Determination of maximal oxygen consumption in exercising pregnant sheep. Jones MT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul; 73(1):234–9

Effects of maternal exercise on liver and skeletal muscle glycogen storage in pregnant rats. Mottola MF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):1015–9

Developmental regulation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein production: studies in fetal, postnatal, and pregnant sheep. Fowlkes J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jul; 152(1):19–27

Xanthine oxidase/dehydrogenase in mammary gland of mouse: relationship to mammogenesis and lactogenesis in vivo and in vitro. Hayden TJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1991 Nov; 58(4):401–9

Plasma and hepatic alpha-tocopherol in cattle following oral or intramuscular supplementation. Charmley E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Mar;75(3):804–10

Quantitative relationships between cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and lipolysis in adipose tissue during the peripartum period. McNamara JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jul;75(7):1901–13

Blood hemoglobin, plasma iron, and tissue iron in dams in late gestation, at calving, and in veal calves at delivery and later. Miltenburg GA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep; 74(9):3086–94

Contragestational action of hyperthermia on rat pregnancy. Effect on ornithine decarboxylase. Lopez Ballester JA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Jul;16(1):13–8

Serum half-life and in-vivo actions of recombinant bovine placental lactogen in the dairy cow. Byatt JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;132(2):185–93

Transplacental passage of a human relaxin administered to rhesus monkeys. Cossum PA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Sep; 130(3):339–45

Absence of pregnancy-induced alterations in tissue insulin sensitivity in the offspring of diabetic rats. Holemans K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;131(3):387–93

Progesterone receptor in the mammary tissue of pregnant and lactating gilts and the effect of tamoxifen treatment during late gestation. Lin CL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Aug; 130(2):251–7

Down-regulation of myometrial atrial natriuretic factor receptors by progesterone and pregnancy and up-regulation by oestrogen in rats. Potvin W, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;131(2):259–66

Kinetics of placental lactogen in mid- and late-gestation ovine fetuses. Schoknecht PA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Apr; 133(1):95–100

Changes in insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins in bovine mammary secretions associated with pregnancy and parturition. Skaar TC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Oct; 131(1):127–33

Amniotic fluid composition responds to changes in maternal dietary carbohydrate and is related to metabolic status in term fetal rats. Koski KG, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Feb; 122(2):385–92

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of labetalol in the pregnant sheep. Yeleswaram K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):683–91

Mechanisms by which the pregnant ewe can sustain increased salt and water supply to the fetus. Gibson KJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:569–79

Collagen concentrations in dissected tissue compartments of rat uterus on days 6, 7 and 8 of pregnancy. Clark DE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jan;94(1):169–75

Hormonal correlates of 'masculinization' in female spotted hyaenas (Crocuta crocuta). 2. Maternal and fetal steroids. Licht P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jul;95(2):463–74

Plasma and luteal concentrations of oxytocin in cyclic and early-pregnant cattle. Parkinson TJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jan;94(1):161–7

Expression of colony-stimulating factors and inflammatory cytokines in the uterus of CD1 mice during days 1 to 3 of pregnancy. Sanford TR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jan; 94(1):213–20

Two forms of decidualization-associated protein and their physicochemical relationship with acute-phase alphamacrofetoprotein in rats. Teixeira NA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Mar;94(2):501–9

Oxygen consumption and evaporation during parturition in a vespertilionid bat (Pipistrellus pipistrellus). Webb PI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Mar;94(2):525–8

Molecules of the early equine trophoblast. Oriol JG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:455–62

Concentrations of progestagens and oestrogens in the faeces of pregnant Lipizzan, trotter and thoroughbred mares. Schwarzenberger F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991; 44:489–99

Effect of salicylate on copper metabolism in maternal and fetal rats. Günther T, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1989 Jun;3(2):89–92

Metabolic activity of zinc during late pregnancy and lactation of first-litter gilts and their offspring under low dietary zinc intake. Kalinowski J, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1991 Sep;5(3):187–96

Tissue composition and trace mineral content of the dam and litter under low dietary zinc intake during gestation and lactation of first-litter gilts. Kalinowski J, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1991 Mar;5(1):35–46

Metabolic activity of manganese during late gestation of first-litter gilts. Rhéaume JA, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1991 Dec;5(4):227–34

Trace mineral metabolism in non-gravid, gestating and lactating gilts fed two dietary levels of manganese. Rhéaume JA, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1989 Dec;3(4):231–42

Increased nuclear type II estradiol receptor concentrations in rat spleen during the course of pregnancy. Katoh N. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):975–9

Determination of the source of relaxin immunoreactivity during pregnancy in the dog. Tsutsui T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):1025–9

Concentrations of phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone in post-parturient mares and their neonatal foals. Crisman MV, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Sep;14(3):330–4

Past Na+ channels and slow Ca2+ current in smooth muscle from pregnant rat uterus. Sperelakis N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:96P–106P

Gestational modulation of myometrial proteins in the timed-pregnant Sprague-Dawley rat. Phillippe M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(16):1189–200

Linoleoyl-enriched triacylglycerol species increase in maternal liver during late pregnancy in the rat. Chen ZY, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Jan;27(1):21–4

The insulin-like effects of mouse growth hormone on adipose tissue from virgin and pregnant mice. Fielder PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Apr;41(4):415–9

Ovarian aromatase cytochrome P-450 mRNA levels correlate with enzyme activity and serum estradiol levels in anestrous, pregnant and lactating rats. Lephart ED, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;85(3):205–14

Prostaglandin dehydrogenase activity in placenta and in maternal lung, kidney, and gastric mucosa during rat pregnancy. Nagai K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Sep; 80(1–3):153–63

The cAMP-dependent signalling cascade in the two luteal cell types of the pregnant rat corpus luteum. Nelson SE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;85(3):195–203

Diethylstilbesterol- and pregnancy-induced changes in rat neurointermediate lobe oxytocin, arginine vasopressin, methionine enkephalin and dynorphin. Schriefer JA. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Sep;54(3):185–91

Some events of thyrotropin-releasing hormone metabolism are regulated in lactating and cycling rats. Uribe RM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Nov;54(5):493–8

Pregnancy alters the density of opioid binding sites in the supraoptic nucleus and posterior pituitary gland of rats. Sumner BE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30;137(2):216–20

Endothelin-1 induces inositol phosphate production in rat pregnant myometrium. Okawa T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 43(12):1695–6

The disposition of a human relaxin (hRlx-2) in pregnant and nonpregnant rats. Cossum PA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Mar; 9(3):419–24

Administration of dexfenfluramine in pregnant rats: effect on brain serotonin parameters in offspring. Rowland NE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):855–8

Glucuronidation of morphine and some drug oxidation reactions in liver microsomes from pregnant and non-pregnant rhesus monkeys. Gerdin E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Jul;69(1):78–80

Nuclear estrogen receptor binding in microdissected brain regions of female rats during pregnancy: implications for maternal and sexual behavior. Giordano AL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Dec;50(6):1263–7

Chronic stress increases estrogen and other steroids in inseminated rats. MacNiven E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jul;52(1):159–62

In vivo measurements of placental transport and metabolism. Hay WW Jr. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Aug;50(2):355–62 (20 ref.)

Ovarian and uterine prostaglandin E2-9-ketoreductase activity in cyclic and pregnant ewes. Beaver CJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Jul;44(1):37–42

Uterine production of prostaglandins F2 alpha and 6-keto-F1 alpha by ovariectomized pregnant rats receiving antiprogesterone steroid or in which progesterone has been withdrawn. Peplow PV. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Dec; 44(4):217–22

Feripheral concentrations of immunoreactive inhibin during pregnancy and parturition in the ewe. Findlay JK, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(5):543–9

Pharmacokinetics of 2,4,5-T in mice as a function of dose and gestational status. Bazare JJ Jr, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1990;4(2):137–44

Cadmium disposition following repeated exposure in the pregnant hamster. Hanlon DP, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1989; 3(1):51–7

Pharmacokinetics of doxylamine given as Bendectin in the pregnant monkey and baboon. Rowland JM, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1989;3(3):197–202

The role of metallothionein induction and altered zinc status in maternally mediated developmental toxicity: comparison of the effects of urethane and styrene in rats. Daston GP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 15;110(3):450–63

2-Methoxyethanol metabolism in pregnant CD-1 mice and embryos. Mebus CA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;112(1):87–94

Distribution and disposition associated with compartmentation of body fluid in the developing fetus of the rat. Nanbo T. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 114(2):302–5

Immunohistochemical localization of platelet-derived growth factor receptors in the porcine uterus during the oestrous cycle and pregnancy. Rodriguez-Martinez H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Feb;39(1):1–10

[Distribution of vanadium in tissues of nonpregnant and pregnant Wistar rats] Li S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;22(2):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical contamination of the cervical mucus in cows in relation to pregnancy and age factors] Simonik I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Apr;36(4):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of clover silage treated with acrylic acid on selected indicators of metabolism in cows around the time of parturition and the status of their calves] Vojtíšek B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 May;36(5):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Osmolality and secretion of vasopressins during pregnancy in Meriones crassus] Baddouri K, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991;31(5):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasticity of the interface between oxytocin neurons and the vasculature in late pregnant rats: an ultrastructural morphometric study. Blanco E, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991; 91(2):165–72

Local mechanical effects and humoral factors evoke degeneration of guinea pig uterine innervation. Lundberg LM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(6):487–96

Fatty acid composition of near-term and beyond-term pig placenta. Ledwożyw A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991; 39(3–4):225–30

Post-partum and post-conceptional ovarian activity of dairy cows: evaluation based on progesterone profiles. Eldon J. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(3):377–86

Xylazine administration to pregnant sheep: effects on maternal and fetal cardiovascular function, pH and blood gases. Pérez R, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:181–3

Enhanced endothelium-derived relaxing factor activity in pregnant, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ahokas RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):801–7

N omega-nitro-L-arginine, an inhibitor of nitric oxide synthesis, increases blood pressure in rats and reverses the pregnancy-induced refractoriness to vasopressor agents. Molnár M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May; 166(5):1560–7

Renal autoregulation in midterm and late-pregnant rats. Reckelhoff JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May; 166(5):1546–50

Prostaglandin- or endothelium-mediated vasodilation is not involved in the blunted responses of blood vessels to vasoconstrictors in pregnant rats. St-Louis J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):684–92

Postbinding insulin resistance around parturition in the isolated rat epitrochlearis muscle. Toyoda N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1475–80

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor and indomethacin-sensitive contracting factor alter arterial contractile responses to thromboxane during pregnancy. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr; 166(4):1171–8; discussion 1179–81

Renal nerve effects on renal adaptation to changes in sodium intake during ovine pregnancy. Aberdeen GW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):F823–9

Augmentation of baroreflex-mediated bradycardia in conscious pregnant rats. Conrad KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):R472–7

Regional circulatory contributions to increased systemic vascular conductance of pregnancy. Curran-Everett D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1842–7

Pressor effect of posterior hypothalamic stimulation is enhanced in pregnant rats. Hines T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):R604–9

Effect of sinoaortic denervation on pressor responses in pregnant rats. Hines T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):R1100–5

Pregnancy-induced changes in ovine cerebral arteries. Hull AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):R137–43

Composition and mechanics of mesenteric resistance arteries from pregnant rats. Mackey K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R2–8

Effects of pregnancy, estradiol, and progesterone on pressor responsiveness to angiotensin II. Novak K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1164–70

Hepatic metabolism during fasting-refeeding transition in conscious pregnant rabbits. Pere MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E899–905

Effect of pregnancy on endothelium and smooth muscle: their role in reduced adrenergic sensitivity. Weiner C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1275–83

Intercellular communication within the rat anterior pituitary gland: IV. Changes in cell-to-cell communications during pregnancy. Soji T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 May;233(1):97–102

Effect of pregnancy on body weight and pelvic conformation in crossbred cows (Friesian x Gir and Jersey x Gir). Pandit RK, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1991;45(1):113–6

5-HT2 receptor-stimulated calcium influx in ovine uterine artery in late pregnancy. Zhang L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Mar-Apr;310:46–55

Study of relations between nutritional valuc of rations and success in embryo transfer in heifers. Petriković P, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1991 Jun;41(5):551–8

Effect of a low calcium intake on the vascular sensitivity to angiotensin II in normotensive pregnant rats. Aiko A, et al. **Artery** 1992;19(4):199–210

Intracerebral oxytocin is important for the onset of maternal behavior in inexperienced ewes delivered under peridural anesthesia. Lévy F, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr; 106(2):427–32

Prepartal chronic stress increases anxiety and decreases aggression in lactating female mice. Maestripieri D, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Oct;105(5):663–8

Reorganization of the apical cytoskeleton of uterine epithelial cells during early pregnancy in the rat: a study with myosin subfragment 1. Luxford KA, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992; 74(2):195–202

Co-expression of the proto-oncogene fos (c-fos) and an embryonic interferon (ovine trophoblastin) by sheep conceptuses during implantation. Xavier F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;73(1):27–33

The effects of mate removal on pregnancy success in prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster) and meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus). McGuire B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jul; 47(1):37–42

Catecholamines and uterine activity rhythms in the pregnant rhesus macaque. McNutt CM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Aug; 45(2):373–9

Pharmacokinetics/pharmacodynamics of labetalol in three pregnant ewes using high-performance liquid chromatography. Leloux MS, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 Jul;13(5):375–81

Megakaryocytopoiesis and platelet production are stimulated during late pregnancy and early postpartum in the rat. Jackson CW, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1;79(7):1672–8

Mechanical properties of the ovine cervix during pregnancy, labour and immediately after parturition. Owiny JR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Sep-Oct;147(5):432–6

Analgesia is produced by uterocervical mechanostimulation in rats: roles of afferent nerves and implications for analgesia of pregnancy and parturition. Gintzler AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):299–302

Placental transport of lindane during early and late stages of gestation in rats. Khanna RN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Oct;47(4):508–14

Oviductal vein resection affects pregnancy rates in sheep [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1991;34(4):464] Vincent DL, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1991; 34(3):243–55

Effect of gonadotropins and pregnancy on prorenin and renin in the rat. Nielsen AH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Jun;18(6):419–24

Neurovascular function during pregnancy in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Yong EM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Jun;19(6):415–23

Cardiopulmonary reference standards in the pregnant sheep (Ovis aries): a comparative study of ovine and human physiology in obstetrics. Cissik JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(4):877–80

Effect of exercise during pregnancy, graded as a percentage of aerobic capacity: maternal and fetal responses of the rat. Piçarro IC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991; 100(4):795–9

Effects of hormonal perturbations on the small dermatan sulfate proteoglycan and mechanical properties of the

uterine cervix of late pregnant rats. Kokenyesi R, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1991;26(3):199–205

Evidence for a dual source of relaxin in the pregnant rat: immunolocalization in the corpora lutea and endometrium. Fields PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2985–90

A monoclonal antibody to progesterone interrupts pregnancy in the hamster by curtailing secretion of the luteotropic complex of prolactin and follicle-stimulating hormone. Greenwald GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct; 129(4):1735–43

Monoclonal antibodies specific for rat relaxin. V. Passive immunization with monoclonal antibodies throughout the second half of pregnancy disrupts development of the mammary apparatus and, hence, lactational performance in rats. Hwang JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec; 129(6):3034–42

Isolation, characterization, and culture of cell subpopulations forming the pregnant rat corpus luteum. Nelson SE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):954–66

Hormonal control of the cervix in pregnant gilts. III. Relaxin's influence on cervical biochemical properties in ovariectomized hormone-treated pregnant gilts. O'Day-Bowman MB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct; 129(4):1967–76

Surgical disconnection of the hypothalamus from the fetal pituitary abolishes the corticotrophic response to intrauterine hypoglycemia or hypoxemia in the sheep during late gestation. Ozolins IZ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2438–45

Videoendoscopic evaluation of the mare's uterus: III. Findings in the pregnant mare [see comments] Allen WR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Jul;24(4):285–91. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1992 Jul;24(4):252–3.

A field study of patterns of unobserved foetal loss as determined by rectal palpation in foaling, barren and maiden thoroughbred mares. Gilbert RO, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 May;24(3):184–6

Amniotic fluid analysis for ante-partum foetal assessment in the horse. Williams MA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 May; 24(3):236–8

The effects of pregnancy and fluoride on orthodontic tooth movements in rats. Hellsing E, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1991 Jun;13(3):223–30

Effect of R(-)2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine on uterine and umbilical blood flow in conscious pregnant sheep. Zhang L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 25; 199(2):179–84

Effect of an acute maternal stress on the fetal hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal system in late gestational life of the rat. Ohkawa T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991; 98(2):123–9

Effects of ovariectomy on removal of collagen bundles in the postpartum uterus of the mouse. Shimizu K, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Jan 15;48(1):5–7

In vitro uterine contractions in the viviparous lizard Tiliqua rugosa: effects of gestation and steroid pretreatment in vivo. Fergusson B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 May; 86(2):203–10

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthetase alters uterine response to adrenoceptor agonists in pregnant and post-partum rats. al-Zadjali KH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):855–61

Pregnancy achieved by transferring blastocysts into endometrial stroma in mice. Goto Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 May;7(5):681–4

Gestational changes in hamster adrenal cortex. II. Proliferative activity of adrenocortical cells in the course of gestation. Nowak M, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Mar–Apr; 3(2):121–4

The distribution of uterine macrophages in virgin and early pregnant mice. Stewart IJ, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Dec; 179:183–96

Production of heparin-binding angiogenic factor(s) by bovine corpora lutea during pregnancy. Grazul-Bilska AT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):254–62

Influence of the embryo on intrauterine migration in sheep. Nephew KP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1911–5

Influence of dietary energy on follicular development, serum gonadotropins, and first postpartum ovulation in suckled beef cows. Perry RC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep; 69(9):3762–73

Increased postnatal growth rates of offspring after antiestrogen treatment of rat dams during pregnancy. Spencer GS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1814–8

Fetal and maternal body temperatures measured by radiotelemetry in near-term sheep during thermal stress. Laburn HP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):894–900

A pregnancy-specific mammary nuclear factor involved in the repression of the mouse beta-casein gene transcription by progesterone. Lee CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5797–801

Effect of prepartum dry matter intake on liver triglyceride concentration and early lactation. Bertics SJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jul;75(7):1914–22

Rabbit whey acidic protein concentration in milk, serum, mammary gland extract, and culture medium. Grabowski H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Dec;74(12):4143–50

Influence of dietary protein on performance of dairy goats during pregnancy. Sahlu T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jan; 75(1):220–7

Modulation of bovine mononuclear cell proliferation during physiological transitions of the mammary gland. Torre PM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Aug;74(8):2459–66

Lack of maternal to fetal transfer of 125I-labelled erythropoietin in sheep. Widness JA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Mar;15(3):139–43

Evidence against a role for blastocyst-secreted oxytocin in early pregnancy maintenance in sheep. Parkinson TJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;130(3):443–9

A low molecular weight endometrial secretory protein which is increased by ovine trophoblast protein-1 is a beta 2-microglobulin-like protein. Vallet JL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;130(2):R1–4

Prepartal lactose concentration in the mammary glands of Uje: WIST rats as a simple indicator of approaching parturition. Glöckner R, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1991; 34(3):106–9

Analysis of the number and distribution of macrophages, lymphocytes, and granulocytes in the mouse uterus from implantation through parturition. De M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Oct;50(4):381–92

Anesthetic management for instrumentation of the pregnant rhesus monkey. Sanders EA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Jul;20(5):223–8

Effects of different lighting regimes on daily hormonal and behavioural rhythms in the pregnant ewe and sheep fetus. McMillen IC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Oct;442:465–76

Structural and functional aspects of porcine endometrial capillaries on days 13 and 15 after oestrus or mating. Laforest JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jan;94(1):269–77

Pregnancy rates and births after unilateral or bilateral transfer of bovine embryos produced in vitro. Reichenbach HD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jul;95(2):363–70

Evidence from the oestrous cycle for male-induced ovulation in Bettongia penicillata (Marsupialia). Smith MJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 May;95(1):283–9

Interbirth interval and duration of pregnancy in hares. Stavy M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jul;95(2):609–15

A comparison of rate and uniformity of embryo development in Meishan and European white pigs. Wilmut I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 May;95(1):45–56

Trophoblastic vesicles and maternal recognition of pregnancy in mares. Ball BA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991; 44:445–54

The corpus luteum: source of oestrogen during early pregnancy in the mare. Daels PF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:501–8

Lodgement of the equine blastocyst in the uterus from fixation through endometrial cup formation. Enders AC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:427–38

Embryonic development after intra-follicular transfer of horse oocytes. Hinrichs K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:369–74

In vitro fertilization in the horse. A retrospective study. Palmer E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:375–84

Seasonal reproduction of vampire bats and its relation to seasonality of bovine rabies. Lord RD. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Apr;28(2):292–4

Oxytocin-induced parturition in copper-deficient guinea pigs. Richmond VL. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;42(2):190–2

Differential regulation of the Wnt gene family during pregnancy and lactation suggests a role in postnatal development of the mammary gland. Gavin BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2418–23

A heterologous hormone response element enhances expression of rat beta-casein promoter-driven chloramphenicol acetyltransferase fusion genes in the mammary gland of transgenic mice. Greenberg NM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;5(10):1504–12

Prefertilization treatment of mice with platelet activating factor affects pregnancy. Podsiadly BT, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Aug;32(4):363–8

Septal and hippocampal release of vasopressin and oxytocin during late pregnancy and parturition in the rat. Landgraf R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Oct;54(4):378–83

Nerve fibres in the uterine artery increase in number in pregnant guinea-pigs. Mione MC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Sep;2(9):537–40

Interacting effects of oxazepam in late pregnancy and fostering procedure on mouse maternal behavior. Laviola G, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Winter;15(4):501–4

Hemodynamic response to volume stress in awake late-pregnant and nonpregnant rats. Boekkooi PF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Nov;30(5):479–86

Electrophysiological properties of membrane currents in single myometrial cells isolated from pregnant rats. Miyoshi H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Oct;419(3–4):386–93

Effects of pregnancy on muscarinic receptor density and function in the rabbit urinary bladder. Levin RM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;43(2):69–77

Copulatory behavior, reproduction, and sperm competition in two strains of male rats. Moore CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Mar;51(3):569–73

Mechanism of reproductive deficiency in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pinilla L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan; 51(1):99–104

Blood flow in the uterine loop artery and loop vein is bidirectional in the mouse: implications for transport of steroids between fetuses. Vom Saal FS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jul;52(1):163–71

Ultrastructural study of endothelial permeability to macromolecules in fetal paraplacental capillaries of European badger. Dumartin B, et al. **Placenta** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):625–35

Influence of a static magnetic field on the reproductive function, certain biochemical indices and behaviour of rats. Grzesik J, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1988;1(4):329–39

Identification of the major pregnancy-specific antigens of cattle and sheep as inactive members of the aspartic proteinase family. Xie SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10247–51

Mediators of maternal recognition of pregnancy in mammals. Bazer FW. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;199(4):373–84 (128 ref.)

Differential effects of dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane analogs, chlordecone, and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on establishment of pregnancy in the hypophysectomized rat. Johnson DC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;199(1):42–8

Role of interferons in maternal recognition of pregnancy in ruminants. Roberts RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 May;200(1):7–18 (106 ref.)

Pregnancy-induced changes in ovine cerebrovascular reactivity and composition. Hull AD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:239–45

Effect of oxytocin on plasma concentrations of 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy in the goat. Cooke RG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Sep;42(3):201–9

Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha (PGF2 alpha) on sources of progesterone and pregnancy in intact, ovariectomized and hysterectomized 90–100 day pregnant ewes. Weems YS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Mar;43(3):203–22

Prostaglandin E and E2 alpha secretion by glandular and stromal cells of the pig endometrium in vitro: effects of estradiol-17 beta, progesterone, and day of pregnancy. Zhang Z, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Aug;42(2):151–62

Probable influence of ova and embryo prostaglandins in the differential ovum transport in pregnant and cycling rats. Viggiano M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Mar; 45(3):211–5

In vivo myometrial activity during early pregnancy and pseudopregnancy in the rat. Crane LH, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(3):233–44

Maternal recognition of pregnancy in the Tasmanian bettong, Bettongia gaimardi (Marsupialia: Macropodoidea). Rose RW. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(1):35–41

Maternal-fetal electrocardiographic effects and pharmacokinetics after an acute i.v. administration of caffeine to the pregnant rat. Leal M, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1990;4(2):105–12

A physiologically based kinetic model of rat and mouse gestation: disposition of a weak acid. O'Flaherty EJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;112(2):245–56

Age and weight at first calving and subsequent performance in Dutch dairy cattle from rearing farms. Stassen EN, et al. **Vet Q** 1991 Jul;13(3):180–4

Use of a battery operated ultrasonic scanner for early porcine pregnancy diagnosis [letter] Szenci O, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 28;129(13):295–6

Ruminoreticular motility in ewes during pregnancy and lactation. Stafford KJ. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Dec;38(10):798–800

[The physiology of natural parturition in cows] Kolomazník J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Apr;37(4):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of the nutritional energy concentration on embryonic and fetal losses in the female rabbit] Viudes-de-Castro P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991; 31(5):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of energy-rich feed supplements for cows on the health of their calves] Nicpoń J. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 May;99(5):220–2, 225 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of insulin and glucose regulation in the dairy cow using daily profiles, simple and modified glucose tolerance test] Staufenbiel R, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Feb;99(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The asymmetric distribution of ovarian functional structures in cattle] Schneebeli J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1991; 133(8):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of long-term hyperbarism on pregnant guinea pigs and their progeny] Sviderskaia GE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 Mar–Apr;27(2):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Onset of luteal activity in foaling and seasonally anoestrous mares treated with artificial light. Koskinen E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(3):307–12

[Chromosome hyper-radiosensitivity in mice at the end of pregnancy] Ricoul M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991; 312(13):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Oestrous cycle of the North American bison (Bison bison) characterized by urinary pregnanediol-3-glucuronide. Kirkpatrick JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov;93(2):541–7

Identification of 19-norprogesterone in pregnant rat urine. Dale SL, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Sep;56(9):472–6

PREGNANCY-ASSOCIATED ALPHA 2-GLOBULINS see **PREGNANCY ZONE PROTEINS**

PREGNANCY-ASSOCIATED ALPHA 2-GLYCOPROTEINS see **PREGNANCY ZONE PROTEINS**

PREGNANCY-ASSOCIATED ALPHA 2-MACROGLOBULINS see **PREGNANCY ZONE PROTEINS**

PREGNANCY-ASSOCIATED ALPHA PLASMA PROTEIN

ANALYSIS

First trimester concentrations of pregnancy associated plasma protein A and placental protein 14 in Down's syndrome. Wald N, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):28

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pregnancy-associated plasma protein A interaction with heparin: a critical appraisal. Sinosich MJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(2):72–7

METABOLISM

[A comparative study of alpha2-macroglobulin and pregnancy-associated alpha2-glycoprotein and protein A as possible analogs] Zorin NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 May–Jun;37(3):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREGNANCY-ASSOCIATED BETA PLASMA PROTEIN

ANALYSIS

[Immunohistochemical study of the expression of trophoblastic beta-1-globulin in the gastric epithelium of man in stomach cancer] Pugachev KK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;112(9):330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

see related

PREGNANCY, PROLONGED

Pregnancy in women with chronic renal disease: a 14-year study. Pajor A, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991;32(2):175–82

Fetal behavioural states and hypertensive pregnancy. Valensise H, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 May–Jun; 22(3):163–5

Pregnancy complicated by acute appendicitis. Halvorsen AC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(3):183–4

Malignant schwannoma in pregnancy. Puls LE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(3):243–4

Pregnancy, birth, gynecologic operations and multiple sclerosis [letter] Stenager E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jan;71(1):88–9

Dyskinetic and dystonic cerebral palsy and birth. Foley J. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jan;81(1):57–60; discussion 93–4

The specific dermatoses of pregnancy: the British perspective. Black MM, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1992;7:105–26; discussion 127 (65 ref.)

Effects of maternal drug addiction on the fetus. Gilbody JS. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1991 Summer;10(2):77–88 (80 ref.)

Maternal cocaine abuse: the spectrum of radiologic abnormalities in the neonatal CNS. Heier LA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):951–6

Neonatal intestinal ischemia with bowel perforation: an in utero complication of maternal cocaine abuse. Hall TR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun;158(6):1303–4

Panic disorder and pregnancy. Green DE, et al. **Ala Med** 1992 May;61(11):16–9

Maternal-iron-deficiency effects on peritoneal macrophage and peritoneal natural-killer-cell cytotoxicity in rat pups. Hallquist NA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Mar;55(3):741–6

The role of maternal autoimmune thyroid disease in neonatal hypothyroidism [editorial] Root AW. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Sep;146(9):1029–30

Job stress and adverse outcome of pregnancy: a causal link or recall bias? Brandt LP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb 1;135(3):302–11

Severe acute peripartum hypernatremia. Nora NA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Apr;19(4):385–8

Severe recurrent lupus laryngitis [letter] Raz E, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jan;92(1):109–10

Paraplegia and congenital contractures as a consequence of intrauterine trauma. Weyerts LK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 1;43(4):751–2

12th Annual Meeting of the Society of Perinatal Obstetricians. February 3–8, 1992, Orlando, Florida. Abstracts. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 2):274–478

Intravenous nitroglycerin for uterine relaxation of an inverted uterus. Altabef KM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr; 166(4):1237–8

Liposcelism threatening pregnancy: five cases. Anderson PC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1454–6

Drug use or inadequate prenatal care? Adverse pregnancy outcome in an urban setting. Broekhuizen FF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 1):1747–54; discussion 1754–6

A case report of prostaglandin E2 termination of pregnancy complicated by Cushing's syndrome. Buescher MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1412–3

Eosinophilic cystitis during pregnancy. Chamberlin RO. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):28–9

Vaginal foreign body extraction by forceps: a case report. Emge KR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):514–5

The ranges of insulin response and glucose tolerance in lean, normal, and obese women during pregnancy. Farmer G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):772–7

Proteinuria and its assessment in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Kuo VS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep; 167(3):723–8

Maternal phenylketonuria collaborative study, obstetric aspects and outcome: the first 6 years. Platt LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1150–60; discussion 1160–2

Spontaneous abortion and subsequent adverse birth outcomes. Thom DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):111–6

Congenital malformations and structural developmental anomalies in groups at high risk for psychosis. McNeil TF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;149(1):57–61

Acute pharyngolaryngeal oedema and pre-eclamptic toxaemia. Drimacombe J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb; 20(1):97–8

Multi-organ failure in peripartum cardiomyopathy. Kluger MT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):450–3

Obstetric anaesthesia in an achondroplasic dwarf at a regional hospital. McArthur RD. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug; 20(3):376–8

The gum-elastic bougie: a life saver [letter] Benson PF. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb;74(2):318

Cesarean section in a patient with unilateral diaphragmatic paralysis, brachial neuritis, and pregnancy-induced hypertension. Faust JA Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct; 75(4):622–5

Cushing's disease in pregnancy. Lim MC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Nov;19(6):848–50

Asthma during pregnancy: interrelationships and management [published erratum appears in Ann Allergy 1992 Apr;68(4):305] Schatz M. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Feb; 68(2):123–33 (102 ref.)

Effects of ethanol consumption during pregnancy and lactation on the outcome and postnatal growth of the offspring. Flores-Huerta S, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1992; 36(3):121–8

Recovery of rats from vitamin D-deficient mothers. Keenan MJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1991;35(6):315–27

Burn contracture preventing uterine expansion. Widgerow AD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Sep;27(3):269–71

Hypocalcemia in impetigo herpetiformis: a secondary transient phenomenon? [letter; comment] Thio HB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Oct;127(10):1587–8. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1991 Jan;127(1):91–5.

Trauma during pregnancy. A review of 79 cases. Esposito TJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Sep;126(9):1073–8

Trauma in pregnancy. Predicting pregnancy outcome. Kissinger DP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Sep;126(9):1079–86

Emergencies in pregnant patients. Cattanach S, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Sep;20(9):1253, 1256–60, 1263

Cognitive and social influences on smoking behaviour during pregnancy. Wakefield MA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Aug;31(3):235–9

Diabetes in pregnancy. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jun;5(2):257–503

Identification of multiple trisomy using DNA polymorphisms. Henderson DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul;99(7):622–4

Incarceration of a bicornuate retroverted gravid uterus presenting with bilateral ureteric obstruction. Keating PJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Apr;99(4):345–7

Severe non-diabetic keto-acidosis causing intrauterine death. Land JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jan;99(1):77–9

Pregnancy in Crigler-Najjar syndrome. Case report. Taylor WG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec;98(12):1290–1

Bladder calculus causing vesicovaginal fistula in pregnancy. Ndirangu K. **Br J Urol** 1991 Oct;68(4):433–4

Increased locomotor response to novelty and propensity to intravenous amphetamine self-administration in adult offspring of stressed mothers. Deminière JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17;586(1):135–9

Prenatal stress alters sexually dimorphic nuclei in the spinal cord of male rats. Grisham W, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1-2):126–31

Early developmental and temporal characteristics of stress-induced secretion of pituitary-adrenal hormones in prenatally stressed rat pups. Takahashi LK, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30;558(1):75–8

Anaesthesia for caesarean section in a patient with acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Antognini JF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):904–7

Obstetrical anaesthesia and analgesia in chronic spinal cord-injured women. Crosby E, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):487–94 (21 ref.)

Anaesthetic management of a complex morbidly obese parturient. Douglas MJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct; 38(7):900–3

Recurrent noncardiac pulmonary edema accompanying pregnancy-induced hypertension. Gottlieb JE, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1730–2

Higher risk of infantile atopic dermatitis from maternal atopy than from paternal atopy. Ruiz RG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Aug;22(8):762–6

Pregnancy in women with focal hyalinosis and sclerosis [letter; comment] Eren Z, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Sep; 36(3):153–4. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1988 Apr;29(4):185–92.

Achievements in gynecology 1989–90. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1991;18:1–185

Obstetric emergencies. **Crit Care Clin** 1991 Oct;7(4):763–946

Prenatal care, screening, and complications. Cohen AW. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;3(6):759–63 (10 ref.)

Medical disorders in pregnancy. de Swiet M. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;4(1):28–36 (99 ref.)

Maternal diseases and pregnancy. Tadmor OP, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec;2(6):802–8 (36 ref.)

Pustular eruption of the striae in a primigravida. Ford MJ, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Sep;50(3):225–8

Medical complications of pregnancy [clinical conference] Keating HJ 3d, et al. **Del Med J** 1991 Aug;63(8):467–74

Hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelets in pregnancy (HELLP syndrome). A case report and literature review. Schorr-Lesnick B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Nov;36(11):1649–52 (41 ref.)

Outcome of pregnancy in nephrotic syndrome: a report on five cases. McLigeyo SO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Jun; 68(6):477–83

Miscarriage, caffeine, and the epiphenomena of pregnancy: the causal model [letter; comment] Fenster L, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Jul;2(4):313. Comment on: Epidemiology 1991 May;2(3):163–7.

Pregnancy and epilepsy. Yerby MS. **Epilepsia** 1991;32 Suppl 6:S51–9 (85 ref.)

Risks of pregnancy in women with epilepsy. Yerby MS. **Epilepsia** 1992;33 Suppl 1:S23–6; discussion S26–7 (24 ref.)

Maternal hyperthermia during pregnancy and cardiovascular malformations in the offspring. Tikkanen J, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov;7(6):628–35

European Association of Gynaecologists and Obstetricians, 6th meeting. Moscow, 5–8 June, 1991. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Mar 23;44(1):1–82

Ginger in preventing nausea and vomiting of pregnancy; a caveat due to its thromboxane synthetase activity and effect on testosterone binding [letter; comment] Backon J. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Nov 26;42(2):163–4 . Comment on: Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1991 Jan 4;38(1):19–24.

Congenital heart block with hydrops fetalis treated with high-dose dexamethasone; a case report. Chua S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Nov 26;42(2):155–8

Pregnancy in primary biliary cirrhosis. Wong KK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jul 3;45(2):149–51

Connatal rickets following repeated administration of phosphate enemas in pregnancy: a case report. Rimensberger P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;151(1):54–6

Haemoperitoneum and haemobilia due to cystic artery tear associated with gall bladder perforation in acute cholecystitis complicating pregnancy. Case report. Behera A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Oct;157(10):619–20

What is the minimal uterine cavity needed for a normal pregnancy? An extreme case of Asherman syndrome. Carp HJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):419–21

Gestational hyperandrogenism. McClamrock HD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb;57(2):257–74 (138 ref.)

Neonatal Noonan syndrome with a molluscoid cutaneous excess over the scalp. Lacombe D, et al. **Genet Couns** 1991; 2(4):249–53

Third trimester torsion of persistent ovarian cyst following ovarian hyperstimulation—an unusual cause of preterm labor. Goshen R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992; 33(4):244–5 (11 ref.)

Successful outcomes of pregnancy complicated with dermatomyositis. Case reports. Ohno T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(3):187–9

Group B streptococcus infection in mother and child. Haft RF, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Dec 15;26(12):111–22, 125–8, 133–4 (6 ref.)

Advanced heterotopic pregnancy after in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer, with survival of both the babies and the mother. Bassil S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Aug; 6(7):1008–10

In vitro fertilization of oocytes from polyovular follicles in mouse ovaries exposed neonatally to diethylstilbestrol. Iguchi T, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Jul–Aug;5(4):359–63

Follicular mucinosis associated with pregnancy. Roth DE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;31(6):441–2

Management of labor and delivery for patients with spinal cord injury. ACOG Committee opinion. Committee on Obstetrics: Maternal and Fetal Medicine. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Nov;36(3):253–4

Pancreatitis related to severe acute hypertriglyceridemia during pregnancy: treatment with lipoprotein apheresis. Achard JM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(4):236–7

Near miss maternal mortality (NMM) [letter] Fitzpatrick C, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992 Mar;85(1):37

Diabetes in pregnancy. Norbert Freikel memorial issue. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Aug–Sep;27(8–9):421–540

A case of successful pregnancy in a woman with Friedreich ataxia. Leone M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jun; 13(5):439–41

Exacerbation of fibrous dysplasia associated with an adolescent pregnancy. Stevens-Simon C, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Jul;12(5):403–5

Contribution of psychological and social factors to psychotic

and non-psychotic relapse after childbirth in women with previous histories of affective disorder. Marks MN, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Apr;24(4):253-63

Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy: a severe case requiring early delivery for relief of symptoms. Beltrani VP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 1):266-7

Pregnancy-associated hyperpigmentation: longitudinal melanonychia. Fryer JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Mar;26(3 Pt 2):493-4

Asthma in pregnancy. Coutts II, et al. **J Asthma** 1991; 28(6):433-6 (21 ref.)

Changes in IgG glycoform levels are associated with remission of arthritis during pregnancy. Rook GA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Oct;4(5):779-94

Genetic counseling for addicted obstetric patients. Benkendorf J, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Summer;1(2):156-7

Sex, drugs, and pregnant addicts: an ethical and legal critique of societal responses to pregnant addicts. Oberman M. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Summer;1(2):145-52

A patient of mine missed a period while taking fluoxetine; it turned out that she was not pregnant. However, the question arose about the safety of fluoxetine during pregnancy. What is known? Shader RI. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Jun;12(3):213

A study on the hyperinsulinism of late pregnancy. Piva I, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Nov;14(10):807-14

Influence of chronic stress before and/or during gestation on pregnancy outcome of young and old Uje: WIST rats. Glöckner R, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1991;34(3):93-8

Findings in newborns of cocaine-abusing mothers. Rogers C, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul;36(4):1074-8

Epilepsy and pregnancy. Chakraborti I, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;90(3):74-6 (23 ref.)

Jaundice in pregnancy: a clinical study. Sarkar CS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 May;90(5):117-8

Oculomotor nerve palsy from posterior communicating artery aneurysm. Zimmer DV. **J La State Med Soc** 1991 Aug;143(8):22-5

Intra-abdominal bleeding in appendicitis. Thongprayoon C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Aug;74(8):369-71

Pregnancy and spinal muscular atrophy. Rudnik-Schöneborn S, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Jan;239(1):26-30 (6 ref.)

Neurobehavioral sequelae of fetal cocaine exposure [letter; comment] Neuspiel DR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):661-2. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Oct;119(4):667-72.

Short-term outcome in infants with birth weights less than 1750 g born to mothers with HELLP syndrome. Gortner L, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(1):25-8

Outcome of mid-trimester pregnancies complicated by oligohydramnios. Quantitative evaluation of the prognostic value of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein level. Kovács T, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:397-402

The relation between maternal alcohol consumption and child development: the epidemiological evidence. Forrest F, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1991 Nov;13(4):247-55 (50 ref.)

Transient osteoporosis of the hip during pregnancy. A case report. Ben-David Y, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Sep; 36(9):672-4

Snake bite poisoning in pregnancy. A review of the literature. Dunnihoo DR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jul;37(7):653-8 (23 ref.)

Cocaine and the pregnant woman. Nair BS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Dec;36(12):862-7 (51 ref.)

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type III and pregnancy. A case report. Sakala EP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Aug; 36(8):622-4 (9 ref.)

Adult Still's disease and pregnancy [letter] de Miguel E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;19(3):498

Pregnancy outcome in women with rheumatoid arthritis before disease onset. Nelson JL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;19(1):18-21

Blunt trauma during pregnancy: factors affecting fetal outcome. Scorpio RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Feb;32(2):213-6

Stones in pregnancy and in children [editorial] Kroovand RL. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3 Pt 2):1076-8

The problem of prenatal cocaine exposure. A rush to judgment. Mayes LC, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 15; 267(3):406-8 (43 ref.)

Ventricular tachycardia in a newborn of a mother with scleroderma. Battiste CE, et al. **Kans Med** 1991 Nov; 92(11):282-3

Thyroid function in newborn infants from goitrous and non goitrous mothers. Sunartini, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1991 Dec;37(6):265-71

Congenital heart block and maternal SLE [letter; comment] Brucato A, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):892. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jul 13;338(8759):87-8.

HIV-exposed twins [letter; comment] Bulterys M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):628. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1471-5.

Sex of children born to mothers with cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Canny GJ. **Lancet** 1992 May 23;339(8804):1300 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 21;339(8795):739-40.

Sex of children born to women with cystic fibrosis [letter] [see comments] Metz O. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21; 339(8795):739-40. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):990. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 23;339(8804):1300.

Metabolic transformation of intracraneally injected [1-14C]linoleic and [1-14C]alpha-linolenic acids in malnourished developing rats. de Tomás ME, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Nov;26(11):891-4

Epidural abscess associated with intravenous drug abuse in a pregnant patient. Van Winter JT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Oct;66(10):1036-9

Pregnancy and addiction: outcomes and interventions. McCaul ME, et al. **Md Med J** 1991 Nov;40(11):995-1001

Insignificant blunt maternal trauma with lethal fetal outcome: a case report. Sidky IH, et al. **Md Med J** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1083-5

Queen Anne's "seventeen disappointments". Phillips V. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 2;156(5):341-2

Anesthetic management for cesarean section in a patient with Wilson's disease. el Dawlatly AA, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1992 Feb;11(4):391-7

Helping women helping children: drug policy and future generations. King PA. **Milbank Q** 1991;69(4):595-621

Sellar granulomatous mass in a pregnant woman with active Crohn's disease. de Bruin WI, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Oct; 39(3-4):136-41

Gallstone disease in women younger than 30 years. van Beek EJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991 Jun;43(3):60-2

Pregnancy and teratogenesis in epilepsy. **Neurology** 1992 Apr; 42(4 Suppl 5):7-160

Consensus guidelines: preconception counseling, management, and care of the pregnant woman with epilepsy. Delgado-Escueta AV, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr; 42(4 Suppl 5):149-60 (206 ref.)

Epilepsy, antiepileptic drugs, and malformations in children of women with epilepsy: a French prospective cohort study. Dravet C, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):75-82

Psychomotor development in children of mothers with epilepsy. Granström ML, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):144-8

Pregnancy and birth in women with epilepsy. Hiilesmaa VK. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):8-11 (46 ref.)

Epilepsy in pregnancy: developmental outcome of offspring at 12 months. Leavitt AM, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):141-3

Epilepsy, pregnancy, and major birth anomalies: an Italian prospective, controlled study. Tanganelli P, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):89-93

The induction of neural tube defects by maternal hyperthermia: a comparison of the guinea-pig and human. Smith MS, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Feb; 18(1):71-80

A ventricular infusion technique for the evaluation of treated and untreated hydrocephalus. Morgan MK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Dec;29(6):832-6; discussion 836-7

Motor assessment of cocaine/polydrug exposed infants at age 4 months. Schneider JW, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Mar-Apr;14(2):97-101

Substance abuse in pregnancy: effects on cardiorespiratory function in the infant. Bancalari E. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991; 114:117-27 (36 ref.)

What we can learn from the status of the newborn. Brazelton TB. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;114:93-105 (23 ref.)

Methodological issues in studying cocaine use in pregnancy: a problem of definitions. Chasnoff IJ. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;114:55-65 (26 ref.)

Regulatory disorders. I: Clinical perspectives. Greenspan SI. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;114:165-72

Postnatal development of cardiac and respiratory control following prenatal drug exposure. Harper RM. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;114:187-205 (66 ref.)

Assessment of teratogenic effects on cognitive and behavioral development in infancy and childhood. Jacobson JL, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;114:248-61 (32 ref.)

Endocrine function as a target of perinatal drug effects: methodologic issues. Kuhn C, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;114:206-32 (100 ref.)

Patterns of growth and development in narcotic-exposed children. Lifschitz MH, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991; 114:323-39 (45 ref.)

Use of birth defects monitoring programs for assessing the effects of maternal substance abuse on pregnancy outcomes. Martin ML, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;114:66-83 (17 ref.)

Regulatory disorders. II: Psychophysiologic perspectives. Porges SW, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;114:173-81

New methodologies for evaluating residual brain damage in infants exposed to drugs of abuse: objective methods for describing movements, facial expressions, and communicative behaviors. Tronick EZ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;114:262-90 (73 ref.)

Folate deficiency and pregnancy outcome. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Oct;49(10):314-5 (9 ref.)

Cushing syndrome in pregnancy. Buescher MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;79(1):130-7 (82 ref.)

Uterine defect in a twin pregnancy with a history of hysteroscopic fundal perforation. Creinin M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):879-80

Association of intrauterine cigarette smoke exposure with indices of fetal lung maturation. Lieberman E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;79(4):564-70

Myasthenia gravis in pregnancy. Mitchell PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;80(2):178-81

Chediak-Higashi syndrome in pregnancy. Price FV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):804-6

Transvesical cesarean following bowel and urinary tract reconstructive surgery. Resnik E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):884-6 (14 ref.)

Esophageal achalasia in late pregnancy. Satin AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):812-4

Risks associated with cocaine use during pregnancy. Slutsker L. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):778-89 (61 ref.)

The symptom of stress incontinence caused by pregnancy or delivery in primiparas. Viktrup L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;79(6):945-9

Limb-body wall complex associated with cocaine abuse: further evidence of cocaine's teratogenicity. Viscarello RR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):523-6

Reactivation of coccidioidomycosis in pregnancy. Walker MP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):815-7

Ascites: a portent of cardiopulmonary complications in the preeclamptic patient with the syndrome of hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelets. Woods JB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):87-91

Pregnancy complicated by Goodpasture syndrome. Yankowitz J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):806-8

Neurologic emergencies in pregnancy. Donaldson JO. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Jun;18(2):199-212 (55 ref.)

Adult respiratory distress syndrome in obstetrics. Hankins GD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Jun; 18(2):273-87 (66 ref.)

Acute renal failure in pregnancy. Maikranz P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Jun;18(2):333-43 (45 ref.)

Evaluation and treatment of the gravida and fetus following trauma during pregnancy. Pearlman MD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Jun;18(2):371-81 (32 ref.)

Pulmonary edema in obstetrics. Phelan JP. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Jun;18(2):319-31 (48 ref.)

Metabolic emergencies in obstetrics. Prihoda JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Jun;18(2):301-18 (136 ref.)

Multiple sclerosis in pregnancy: a review. Davis RK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1992 May;47(5):290-6 (52 ref.)

Prenatal events and the risk of subependymal/intraventricular haemorrhage in very low birthweight neonates. O'Shea M, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;6(3):352-62

Pregnancy in a quadriplegic patient treated with continuous intrathecal baclofen infusion to manage her severe spasticity. Case report. Delhaas EM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Jul;30(7):527-8

Substance abuse in pregnancy: a major ethical challenge for pediatricians. Benfield DG. **Pediatr Ann** 1991 Oct; 20(10):564-70 (17 ref.)

Obstetrical issues in substance abuse [see comments] Glantz JC, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1991 Oct;20(10):531-9 (35 ref.). Comment in: Pediatr Ann 1991 Dec;20(12):653.

Woe is me! What can we do about drugs? [editorial] Hoekelman RA. **Pediatr Ann** 1991 Oct;20(10):523-5

Babies of substance-abusing mothers: an overview. Siddiqi TA, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1991 Oct;20(10):527-8, 730 (10 ref.)

Social consequences of substance abuse among pregnant and parenting women. Tracy CE, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1991 Oct; 20(10):548-53 (25 ref.)

Obstetric care of chemically dependent women requires more than 'doctor stuff' [letter; comment] Woods JR Jr, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1991 Dec;20(12):653. Comment on: Pediatr Ann 1991 Oct;20(10):531-9.

Substance abuse in pregnancy: teratogenesis. Zimmerman EF. **Pediatr Ann** 1991 Oct;20(10):541-4, 546-7 (21 ref.)

Maternal renal insufficiency: a cause of congenital rickets and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Levin TL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(4):315-6

Analysis of facial shape in children gestationally exposed to marijuana, alcohol, and/or cocaine. Astley SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jan;89(1):67-77

Cocaine/polydrug use in pregnancy: two-year follow-up [see comments] Chasnoff IJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb; 89(2):284-9. Comment in: Pediatrics 1992 Feb;89(2):337-9.

"Crack kids": not broken [comment] Zuckerman B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):337-9. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Feb;89(2):284-9.

Conference report: workshop on the role of the placenta in HIV infection and therapy, Nantucket, Massachusetts, 10-13 September 1990. Sager PR. **Placenta** 1991 Nov-Dec; 12(6):669-72

A fetal cystic neck mass associated with maternal tuberous sclerosis. Case report and literature review. van Oppen AC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Dec;11(12):915-20 (18 ref.)

Lupus nephritis and pregnancy. Packham DK, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Apr;83(300):315-24

The cardiovascular effects of cocaine use in pregnancy. Plessinger MA, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(2):99-113 (78 ref.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus and pregnancy. Derksen RH. **Rheumatol Int** 1991;11(3):121-5 (50 ref.)

Pregnancy in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Viegas OA, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Feb;33(1):70-3 (25 ref.)

Employment and low birth weight in black women. Poerksen A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(11):1281-6

Maternal-infant separation at birth among substance using pregnant women: implications for attachment. Mundal LD,

et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1991;16(1):133–43
Sirenomelia accompanying exposure of the embryo to cocaine. Sarpong S, et al. **South Med J** 1992 May; 85(5):545–7
Clinical, surgical and pathologic findings of adnexal torsion in pregnant and nonpregnant women. Bider D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Nov;173(5):363–6 (11 ref.)
Fulminant hepatic failure during pregnancy successfully treated by orthotopic liver transplantation [see comments] Moreno EG, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Nov;52(5):923–6 . Comment in: Transplantation 1992 May;53(5):1168.
Ehlers–Danlos syndrome in pregnancy. Kulkarni S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Jun;41(2):86–7
Substance abuse in pregnancy. Archie CL. **West J Med** 1992 Jun;156(6):650
The association between women's work, working conditions, and adverse pregnancy outcomes: a review of the literature and directions for future research. Keith L, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1991 Summer;1(3):113–9 (38 ref.)
[Summary of the 5th national conference. The society of obstetrics and gynecology of the Chinese Medical Association] **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 26(6):330–7 **(Chi)**
[Hashimoto's disease with pregnancy] Xu YH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;26(5):275–7, 322 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pruritic folliculitis of pregnancy: role of associated intrahepatic cholestasis?] Estève E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(1):37–40 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Amicrobial pustulosis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Oberlin P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(11):824–5 **(Fre)**
[Management of pruritus in pregnancy] Vaillant L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(9):655–63 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Crohn's disease and pregnancy] Bellanger J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;27(5):215–8 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Ovarian vein syndrome. Apropos of a case] Bellin J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Apropos of 77 cases of cervical cerclage in pregnant patients. Prospective study over a period of 1 year] Dolo A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990;35(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phenylketonuria: new questions for another generation] Le Coutour X, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(1):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary biliary cirrhosis and pregnancy. Apropos of a clinical case. Review of the literature] Marpeau L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(6):805–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rupture of an endometriotic cyst during pregnancy (letter)] Bulot P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 9;20(36):1786 **(Fre)**
[Fracture of the femoral neck complicating algodystrophy of the hip during pregnancy. Apropos of 2 cases] Gouin F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992; 78(1):45–50 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proceedings of the German Society for Obstetrics and Gynecology, 48th meeting. Hamburg, 11–15 September 1990] **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;250(1–4):1–1220 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings of the Swiss Society of Gynecology and Obstetrics, annual meeting. Interlaken, 13–15 June 1991] **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249 Suppl:S1–189 **(Ger)**
[Annual meeting of the Bavarian Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology and of the Austrian Society of Gynecology and Obstetrics. Munich, May– June 1991] **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:1–405 **(Ger)**
[Obstetrics and brain damage in early childhood] **Gynakologe** 1992 Jun;25(3):129–95 **(Ger)**
[Effects of alcohol, tobacco smoke and sedatives on pregnancy] Majewski F. **Gynakologe** 1991 Dec; 24(6):349–57 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy-caused employment prohibition or disease-caused work disability: procedures by gynecologists in the provision of doctors' certificates] Weyand J. **Gynakologe** 1991 Oct;24(5):283–8 **(Ger)**
[Special aspects of AIDS in obstetrics] Golan D, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 May 1;122(9):582–5 (39 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Maternal addiction: update] Kaminer Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Dec 15;121(12):524–6 (16 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Evaluation of the effect of drug intake during pregnancy based on the Monitoring Surveillance of the Pathogenesis of Congenital Anomalies] Gréger J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Feb 16;133(7):407–8, 413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Uterine malformations and pregnancy: differential diagnosis (description of a case)] Darconza G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1991 May–Jun;112(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intrahepatic cholestasis in pregnancy: incidence, clinical course, complications] Roncaglia N, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1991 May–Jun; 112(3):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Trauma in pregnancy] Altissimi C. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1165–8 **(Ita)**
[Subarachnoid anesthesia in a case of cesarean section in a 27-year old patient with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, in the 39th week of pregnancy] Moret JE, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):747–8 **(Ita)**
[Multiorgan failure syndrome in multiple pregnancy gestosis] Penza B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 58(7–8):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Systemic lupus erythematosus in pregnancy] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 May;44(5):237–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Paucity of interlobular bile ducts in twins and maternal abuse of psychopharmaceuticals during pregnancy] Frediani T, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 May–Jun;14(3):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The 44th meeting of the Japan Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology. April 4–7, 1992, Chiba, Japan. Abstracts] **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;44 Suppl:S93–488 **(Jpn)**
[A case of military tuberculosis presenting an acute respiratory failure during pregnancy] Goto K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;44(1):121–4 **(Jpn)**
[Transient diabetes insipidus complicated with liver dysfunction during pregnancy] Kojima K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;43(9):1263–6 **(Jpn)**
[A case report of polyhydramnios associated with congenital mesoblastic nephroma] Kurosu F, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 44(5):617–20 **(Jpn)**
[A case of twin–twin transfusion syndrome treated with placental vessel occlusion using fetoscopic Nd:YAG laser system] Natori M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;44(1):117–20 **(Jpn)**
[A case report of lymphocytic hypophysitis complicated with visual disorder in late pregnancy and puerperium] Ogino M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 43(12):1701–4 **(Jpn)**
[Studies of diet management and insulin resistance in obese pregnant women] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;44(2):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of pregnant woman with lupus anticoagulant positive systemic lupus erythematosus complicated with intrauterine fetal death, eclampsia, and brainstem vascular damage] Ishizuka T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Apr;31(2):184–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Systemic lupus erythematosus and pregnancy] Haga HJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 30;112(14):1829–31 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Ureteral obstruction by the pregnant uterus] Johansen TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 30;112(9):1157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Asthma and pregnancy] Skarpaas IJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 20;112(5):663–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Multiple injuries in pregnant women] Solheim K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 30;112(11):1454–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Nephrotic syndrome in children: the prognostic role of mutagenic factors during pregnancy in mothers] Sancewicz-Pach K. **Folia Med Cracov** 1990;31(4):17–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Management of pregnancy and labor in obese women] Chernukha EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan; (1):68–73 **(Rus)**
[Systemic lupus erythematosus and pregnancy: specific features of gestation and course of the disease] Diadyk AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Programmed laparoenterostomy in incarcerated diaphragmatic hernia] Mil'kov BO, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (4):61–2 **(Rus)**
[A case of a favorable course of chronic glomerulonephritis in repeated pregnancies and deliveries] Ryss ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;69(10):87–8 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-metabolic adaptation of the fetus in maternal obesity] Kravets EB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(2):107–8 **(Rus)**
[Grand multiparity—is it still an obstetrical problem?] Zoldoš L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 May;56(4):265–9 **(Slo)**
[Wilson's disease and pregnancy] Stvrtinová V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Mar;38(3):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Pregnancy in a non-communicating rudimentary uterine cavity. Presentation of a case in a multipara] Gama Pérez R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Aug;59:249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Erythema nodosum and pregnancy. Report of a case] Rosales Estrada G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Jun; 59:181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Spinal anesthesia for delivering in a patient with dermatomyositis (letter)] Roldán J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):398–9 **(Spa)**
[Jaundices in pregnancy] Sánchez-Fayos MP, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Aug;80(2):109–14 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Systemic lupus erythematosus and pregnancy. Clinical experience in 57 patients] Carvallo A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Nov;117(11):1243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Influence of pregnancy on the serum prolactin level following prolactinoma surgery. Hirohata T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Sep;125(3):259–67 (30 ref.)
Serum copper in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Chesta J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1991; 21(2):89–95
Umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms and cord blood viscosity. Fairlie FM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Jul; 8(4):239–43
A documented case of perinatal lead poisoning [letter] Rothenberg SJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr; 82(4):613–4
Erythropoietin and decreased erythropoiesis in pregnancy [letter; comment] Fuchs D, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15; 79(2):533–4. Comment on: Blood 1991 Jul 1;78(1):89–93.
Folate and vitamin B12 concentrations in maternal and fetal blood, and amniotic fluid in second trimester pregnancies complicated by neural tube defects. Economides DL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jan;99(1):23–5
Insulin levels and 125I-insulin binding to monocytes in a non obese pregnant woman with polycystic ovarian disease. Mahabeer S, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Aug;14(4):197–200
Maternal levels of alpha-fetoprotein in African women. Rogo KO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Aug;68(8):601–5
Changes in platelet function in pregnancies complicated by fetal growth retardation. Ahmed Y, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Dec 13;42(3):171–5
Long-term effects of time, medical treatment and pregnancy in 176 hyperprolactinemic women. Crosignani PG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 May 13; 44(3):175–80
Increase of serum somatomedin C in hyperthyroid patients with pregnancy. Suzuki S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Feb;24(2):78–81
Comparison of endothelin-1 concentrations in normal and complicated pregnancies. Otani S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S308–12
Quick measurement of serum unconjugated estrogens, and its clinical application to abnormal pregnancies and ovarian follicle maturation. Kondo Z, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992; 6(1):1–6
Elevation of prostaglandin levels in pregnancies complicated by premature rupture of the membranes. Thompson PJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(1):5–9
Serum selenium concentration in maternal and umbilical cord blood. Relation to course and outcome of pregnancy. Bro S, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Sep; 2(3):165–9
Branched chain amino acids improve radial-arm maze acquisition and water maze forced-choice learning in rat offspring exposed in utero to hyperphenylalaninemia. Vorhees CV, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 14(1):35–41
Elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein: association with placental sonolucencies, fetomaternal hemorrhage, vaginal bleeding, and pregnancy outcome in the absence of fetal anomalies. Bernstein IM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan; 79(1):71–4
The association between unexplained second-trimester maternal serum hCG elevation and pregnancy complications. Gonen R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul; 80(1):83–6
The association of antiphospholipid antibodies with pregnancies complicated by fetal growth restriction [see comments] Polzin WJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec; 78(6):1108–11. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Apr;79(4):637–8.
Severe fetal hydrops resulting from ABO incompatibility. Sherer DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):897–9
Pre-natal blood lead levels and learning difficulties in children: an analysis of non-randomly missing categorical data. Conaway MR, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Apr;11(6):799–811
[Pregnancy and obesity. II. Hormonal and metabolic changes] Sonka J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 May; 56(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effects of sunlight exposure on vitamin D status in pregnant women in France] Zeghoud F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(5):685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Correlation between the results of Doppler velocimetry with spectral analysis and the viscosity of cord blood] Steel SA, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 25;86(2 Pt 2):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Control of serum concentration of anticonvulsants in pregnancy] Luef G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Dec; 62(12):750–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The behavior of serum hCG level in normal and disordered pregnancy—a prognostic factor] Arsenow H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(11):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prospective hemorheological study in the third pregnancy trimester] Bódis J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Dec 30; 132(52):2901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Determination of the copper content in healthy placenta and placenta in gestosis using atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Sonni R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Nov;43(11):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pregnancy-associated molecular variation of thyroxine-binding globulin in health and in various diseases of man] Kiseleva EE, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;37(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Peptide endotoxins and disruption of the hemostasis system during a complicated pregnancy] Sultanova EM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 May–Jun;37(3):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Analysis of the health condition of the children born to the personnel exposed to cytostatics at an oncology unit. Medková J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991; 130:323–32

Enlargement of the salivary gland after ritodrine treatment in pregnant women. Minakami H, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 27;304(6843):1668

Cocaine abuse: implications for pregnancy. ACOG Committee opinion: Committee on Obstetrics: Maternal and Fetal Medicine number 81 —March 1990. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;36(2):164–6 (21 ref.)

Chlormezanone–induced fulminant hepatitis in a pregnant woman: successful delivery and liver transplantation. Bourliere M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 May–Jun; 7(3):339–41

Normal fetal outcome after maternal ciguateric toxin exposure in the second trimester. Senecal PE, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1991;29(4):473–8

Embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of intraperitoneally administered metavanadate in mice. Gómez M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Sep;37(1):47–56

Magnesium–induced hypocalcemia in salicylate–treated pregnant rats. Günther T, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1989 Sep;3(3):161–4

Possible low–dose–aspirin–induced gastropathy [letter; comment] Murray FE, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25; 339(8800):1058–9. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):550.

Methodological issues in epidemiological, prevention, and treatment research on drug–exposed women and their children. Technical review meeting. Baltimore, Maryland, July 25–26, 1990. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;117:1–393

Discussion: subject selection, recruitment, and retention in longitudinal studies involving perinatal substance abuse and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Bandstra ES. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;117:183–93 (6 ref.)

Mandatory reporting of child abuse and research on the effects of prenatal drug exposure. Besharov DJ. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;117:366–84 (1 ref.)

How the environment affects research on prenatal drug exposure: the laboratory and the community. Coles CD. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;117:271–92 (24 ref.)

Discussion: measurement issues in the study of effects of substance abuse in pregnancy. Coles CD. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;117:248–58 (14 ref.)

Discussion: dilemmas in research in perinatal addiction—intervention issues. Finnegan LP. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;117:344–8 (9 ref.)

Who is it going to be? Subject selection issues in prenatal drug exposure research. Fried PA. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;117:121–36 (19 ref.)

Methodological issues in prevention research on drug use and pregnancy. Gilchrist LD, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;117:1–17 (45 ref.)

Studies of prenatal drug exposure and environmental research issues: the benefits of integrating research within a treatment program. Kaltenbach KA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;117:259–70 (8 ref.)

Discussion: research environment and use of multicenter studies in perinatal substance abuse research. Rich KC. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;117:293–304 (3 ref.)

Perinatal substance abuse and AIDS: subject selection, recruitment, and retention. Rich KC. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;117:166–82 (25 ref.)

Measures of pregnant, drug–abusing women for treatment research. Selden AM. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;117:194–211 (15 ref.)

Methodological issues in obtaining and managing substance abuse information from prenatal patients. Sokol RJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;117:80–97 (30 ref.)

Subject recruitment and retention for longitudinal research: practical considerations for a nonintervention model. Streissguth AP, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;117:137–54 (15 ref.)

Alcohol– and drug–dependent pregnant women: laws and public policies that promote and inhibit research and the delivery of services. Weber EM. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 117:349–65 (6 ref.)

Maternal–fetal cardiovascular system: a target of cocaine. Woods JR Jr, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;108:7–27 (52 ref.)

Acute iron intoxication in pregnancy: case report and review of the literature. Lacoste H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):500–1 (11 ref.)

Cocaine: its effects on maternal and child health. Young SL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(1):2–17 (89 ref.)

Lipoprotein lipase deficiency due to long–term heparinization presenting as severe hypertriglyceridaemia in pregnancy. Watts GF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Dec;67(794):1062–4

Prenatal cocaine exposure [editorial] Fantel AG, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1990;4(2):83

A multicenter, prospective study of fetal outcome following accidental carbon monoxide poisoning in pregnancy. Koren G, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(5):397–403

Maternal–fetal and neonatal effects of in utero cocaine exposure. Bandstra ES, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Aug; 15(4):288–301 (120 ref.)

[Allergy to heparin. Particular problems in the pregnant woman] Drouet M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Jun; 24(6):207–11 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lesional pulmonary edema associated with tocolysis by hexoprenaline sulfate] Rivier G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 15;122(7):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental model for the study of allergic sensitization to vitamins in the mother–baby system] Gavalov SM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Aug;(8):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of ecological factors on the state and development of the fetus and newborn] Kosheleva NG, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(12):29–32 (Rus)

[The main principles and ways of reducing perinatal mortality and perinatal pathology in the region with unfavorable ecological situation] Sidorova IS, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (8):45–8 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

The causes of perinatal deaths in the greater Cape Town area. A 12–month survey. Dommisse J. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Sep 21;80(6):270–5

[Maternal mortality in France. Frequency and reasons for its under–estimation in the statistics of medical cause of death. Group of Experts on Maternal Mortality] Bouvier–Colle MH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(7):885–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

The influence of pregnancy on relapses in multiple sclerosis: a cohort study. Bernardi S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Nov;84(5):403–6

Advances in the diagnosis of first–trimester pregnancy problems. Deutchman M. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Nov; 44(5 Suppl):15S–30S (45 ref.)

Routine urine drug screening at the first prenatal visit. Colmorgen GH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb; 166(2):588–90

Laboratory and clinical comparison of a rapid versus a classic progesterone radioimmunoassay for use in determining abnormal and ectopic pregnancies. Peterson CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):562–6

Onset of obsessive–compulsive disorder in pregnancy. Neziroglu F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;149(7):947–50

A non–fatal case report of acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Kueh YK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Nov; 20(6):789–91

Is it worth weighing pregnant women in a developing country? De Muylder X. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992; 251(2):65–8

Asymptomatic axial torsion of the pregnant uterus: a cause of the failure of induction of mid–trimester abortion. Gupta I, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep; 17(3):237–9

Pre–eclampsia and HELLP syndrome [letter; comment] Liaw ST. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Sep;20(9):1384–5. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1991 May;20(5):692–3.

Fetal biophysical profile scoring. Walkinshaw SA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Mar 18–31;47(6):444–8 (39 ref.)

Recurrence of puerperal psychosis during late pregnancy. Glaze R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:567–9

Detection of prenatal drug exposure in the pregnant women and her newborn infant. Ostrea EM Jr, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1991 Sep;18(3):629–45 (59 ref.)

Acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Mabie WC. **Crit Care Clin** 1991 Oct;7(4):799–808 (42 ref.)

Dermatomyositis and pregnancy. Case report and review of the literature. Ishii N, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991; 183(2):146–9 (16 ref.)

Comparison of diagnostic criteria of IGT, borderline, and GDM. Blood glucose curve and IRI response. Omori Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40 Suppl 2:30–4

Fluorescein angiography—is it safe to use in a pregnant patient? Olk RJ, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr–Jun; 1(2):103–6

Chronic mental illness and perinatal outcome. Miller WH Jr, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 May;14(3):171–6

Antenatal nutritional assessment: the value of upper arm circumference. Liljestrand J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(2):81–3

Pseudotumor cerebri mimicking hyperemesis gravidarum [letter] Pearlman RL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jan;37(1):52

Perinatal complications in births to low socioeconomic status schizophrenic and depressed women. Goodman SH, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May;101(2):225–9

Roadblocks to identifying drug use in pregnant women [letter] Trute J. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Jun;92(6):676

The effects of pregnancy on preexisting panic disorder. Villeponteaux VA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 53(6):201–3

The factor structure of the pregnancy anxiety scale. Levin JS. **J Health Soc Behav** 1991 Dec;32(4):368–81

Measurement of gestational cocaine exposure: sensitivity of infants' hair, meconium, and urine [published erratum appears in J Pediatr 1992 Jul;121(1):156] Callahan CM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May;120(5):763–8

Differential diagnosis of spontaneous renal rupture in pregnant women [letter; comment] Greenspoon JS. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Sep;66(9):969. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Feb;66(2):179–82.

Preoperative diagnosis of lymphocytic hypophysitis (adenohypophysitis) unresponsive to short course dexamethasone: case report. Reusch JE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):268–72

Detection of prenatal drug exposure in the pregnant woman and her newborn infant. Ostrea EM Jr. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;117:61–79 (64 ref.)

A comparison of the auscultated acceleration test and the nonstress test as predictors of perinatal outcomes. Paine LL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Mar–Apr;41(2):87–91

Life–threatening laryngeal edema in a pregnant woman previously treated for thyroid carcinoma. Laitinen K. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):937–8

Predictors of cocaine use in pregnancy. McCalla S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):641–4

Use of magnetic resonance imaging in pregnancy to diagnose intussusception induced by colonic cancer. Seidman DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):822–3

Isoelectric focusing pattern of human amniotic fluid alpha–fetoprotein. Wiechen K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Jul;11(7):427–35

Objective and subjective memory impairment in pregnancy. Brindle PM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Aug;21(3):647–53

A pre–eclamptic–like syndrome associated with hypothyroidism during pregnancy. Patel S, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 May;79(289):435–41

MR imaging in high–risk obstetric patients: a valuable complement to US. Angtuaco TL, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Jan;12(1):91–109; discussion 110

Early detection of poor fetal prognosis by serial Doppler velocimetry in high–risk pregnancies. Pattinson RC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Nov 2;80(9):428–31

Transmesosigmoid hernia during pregnancy. Johnson BL, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jun;85(6):650–2

Primary hyperparathyroidism during pregnancy. Kelly TR. **Surgery** 1991 Dec;110(6):1028–33; discussion 1033–4 (25 ref.)

[Monitoring cervical lesions in pregnancy] Seidlová D, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Nov;56(5–6):339–41 (Cze)

[Acute fatty liver in pregnancy. Report of 2 cases] Husth M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 7;153(41):2892–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Celiac disease and pregnancy. A case report] Roget L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(1):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Managing a high risk pregnancy after liver transplantation from the obstetrician's point of view. A case report] Kopp A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Sep;51(9):750–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transitory osteoporosis in pregnancy; diagnosis with MRI. Case report] Peer D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Aug;51(8):659–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tubular changes in normal pregnancy and EPH gestosis. Diagnosis by N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase] Fabrizii V, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:178–80 (Ger)

[Pregnancy and labor in advanced renal failure due to chronic pyelonephritis] König C, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991; 31(3):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of thyroid gland diseases in pregnancy] Horn K, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Feb; 33(2):103–7 (22 ref.) (Ger)

[Acute fatty liver of pregnancy—differential diagnosis and supportive therapy] Fischer J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 23;122(21):817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute hepatopathies in pregnancy: diagnosis and therapy] Ochs A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Aug 18; 81(34):980–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute fatty liver of pregnancy] Dieterle S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;196(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Systemic lupus erythematosus and pregnancy] Rubbert A, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;51(2):78–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sudeck's syndrome of the hip in pregnancy. A case report and review of the literature] Ammann M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(15–16):895–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The behavior of serum hCG level in normal and disordered pregnancy—a prognostic factor] Arsenow H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(11):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Usefulness and limits of a fetal biophysical profile in the management of pregnancy at risk] Biagiotti R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Uncomplicated pregnancy in patients with unrecognized primary biliary cirrhosis] Marinaccio M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 May;44(5):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnoses among sick–listed pregnant women] Lundby IH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 30;111(23):2833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[High–risk pregnancy: facts, hypotheses, conjectures] Barashnev Iul. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis in pregnant women] Korkan IP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Feb; (2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of lipids in amniotic fluid using the chemiluminescent method] Donskikh NV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(9):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The postmortem diagnosis of fatty hepatosis in pregnant women] Faingersh IN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1991

Jul-Sep;34(3):59 (Rus)
[Obstructive lung diseases and pregnancy] Bratchik AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Dec;(12):10-3 (43 ref.) (Rus)
[Primary hyperparathyroidism during pregnancy (letter)] Gippini Pérez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Oct;189(5):248-9 (Spa)
[Myocardial infarct, neurological, renal and obstetrical pathology in a 23-year-old woman with antiphospholipid antibodies of family incidence (letter)] Jarava Mantecón C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jun;189(1):40-1 (Spa)
[Acute fatty liver in late pregnancy is a rare but life-threatening condition] Sandberg-Gertzén H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 20;88(47):4030, 4032 (Swe)

DIET THERAPY

Management of inborn errors of metabolism during pregnancy. Clark BJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991; 373:43-52
Management of patients with severe hypertriglyceridaemia during pregnancy: report of two cases with familial lipoprotein lipase deficiency. Watts GF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;99(2):163-6
Maternal tyrosinaemia II: management and successful outcome. Francis DE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Mar; 151(3):196-9
Elemental diet in the management of Crohn's disease during pregnancy. Teahon K, et al. **Gut** 1991 Sep;32(9):1079-81
Allergy prevention by maternal elimination diet during late pregnancy--a 5-year follow-up of a randomized study. Falth-Magnusson K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar;89(3):709-13
Maternal PKU collaborative study: the effect of nutrient intake on pregnancy outcome. Matalon R, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(3):371-4
Energy supplementation during pregnancy and postnatal growth. Kusin JA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12; 340(8820):623-6
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Genetics: Maternal phenylketonuria. **Pediatrics** 1991 Dec; 88(6):1284-5

DRUG THERAPY

Malformations in offspring of 305 epileptic women: a prospective study. Battino D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Mar;85(3):204-7
A review of vitamin K, epilepsy and pregnancy. Moslet U, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):39-43 (24 ref.)
Congenital malformations before and after the onset of maternal epilepsy. Shakir RA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Aug;84(2):153-6
Treatment of hyperthyroidism in pregnancy. Sherif IH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(6):461-3
Magnesium should not be omitted when managing seizures in pregnancy [letter; comment] Kiraly JK. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Nov;20(11):1277. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1991 Jan;20(1):80-5.
Inflammatory bowel disease presenting in pregnancy. Morton MR. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;32(1):40-2 (15 ref.)
Unfavourable pregnancy outcome associated with congenital protein C deficiency. Case reports. Bertault D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;98(9):934-6
Retinoid therapy--a real hazard for the developing embryo. Chalmers RJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Apr;99(4):276-8
Thyroxine dosage during pregnancy in women with primary hypothyroidism. Girling JC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May;99(5):368-70
Association of moderate obesity with a poor pregnancy outcome in women with polycystic ovary syndrome treated with low dose gonadotrophin. Hamilton-Fairley D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;99(2):128-31
The treatment of intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy by dexamethasone. Hirvioja ML, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;99(2):109-11
Dermatologic drugs in pregnancy. Bologa M, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1991 Oct-Dec;9(4):435-51 (175 ref.)
Drug therapy during pregnancy. Niebyl JR. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;4(1):43-7 (21 ref.)
Heartburn in pregnancy. **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Feb 5; 28(3):11-2 (8 ref.)
Fetal rest-activity cycles and chronic exposure to antiepileptic drugs. Swartjes JM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Sep-Oct;32(5):722-8
Fetal heart rate patterns and chronic exposure to antiepileptic drugs. Swartjes JM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jul-Aug; 33(4):721-8
Riboflavin requirement of Filipino women. Kuizon MD, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Apr;46(4):257-64
Evaluation of anticonvulsant drugs during pregnancy in a population-based Hungarian study. Czeizel AE, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;8(1):122-7
Hormonal patterns in a successful pregnancy of a patient with late-onset 21-OH deficiency taking methylprednisolone; a case report. Phocas I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Sep 13;41(2):151-8
The impact of long-term gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogue treatment on preclinical abortions in patients with severe endometriosis undergoing in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer. Dicker D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):597-600
Effect of zinc supplementation in a Turkish woman with two previous anencephalic infants. Cavdar AO, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(2):123-5
Continuous bromocriptine treatment of empty sella syndrome aggravating pregnancy. A case report. Georgiev DB, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(4):243-4
Effects of ursodeoxycholic acid in patients with intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Palma J, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jun;15(6):1043-7
Antiepileptic therapy and teratogenicity in Turkey. Eşkazan E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Aug; 30(8):261-4
Effects of iodine on thyroid status of fetus versus mother in treatment of Graves' disease complicated by pregnancy. Momotani N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep; 75(3):738-44
Steroid-induced visual recovery in fibrous dysplasia. Arroyo JG, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;11(4):259-61
Care of the pregnant asthmatic. Habenstein KR, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 May;90(5):221-4
Toxic neonatal effects following maternal clomipramine therapy. Schimmell MS, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1991; 29(4):479-84
Teratogenicity of antiepileptic drugs: is the prevention possible? Kaneko S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):478-81
Management of intrahepatic cholestasis in pregnancy [letter] [see comments] Mazzella G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21-28; 338(8782-8783):1594-5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1478.
Management of intrahepatic cholestasis in pregnancy [letter; comment] Palma J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1478 . Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 21-28;338(8782-8783):1594-5.
Medication refusal by psychiatric inpatients in the military. Beighley PS, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Jan;157(1):47-9
Special considerations in the treatment of epilepsy. Primrose D, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):53-6 (57 ref.)
Renal transplantation and pregnancy in a patient with familial Mediterranean fever amyloidosis taking triple-drug immunosuppression and colchicine [letter] Vergoulas G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(3):273-4
Malformation in infants of mothers with epilepsy receiving antiepileptic drugs. Kaneko S, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr; 42(4 Suppl 5):68-74
Major and minor birth malformations and antiepileptic drugs. Koch S, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):83-8
Antiepileptic drugs and teratogenesis in two consecutive cohorts: changes in prescription policy paralleled by changes in pattern of malformations. Lindhout D, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):94-110
Spectrum of neural-tube defects in 34 infants prenatally exposed to antiepileptic drugs. Lindhout D, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):111-8
The risk of spina bifida aperta after first-trimester exposure to valproate in a prenatal cohort. Omtzigt JG, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):119-25
The effect of benzodiazepines on the fetus and the newborn. Laegreid L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Feb;23(1):18-23
Risk factors for developmental disorders in infants born to women with Graves disease. Mitsuda N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):359-64
Outcome of children born to women treated during pregnancy for the antiphospholipid syndrome. Pollard JK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):365-8
Erythropoietin in pregnancies complicated by severe anemia of renal failure. Yankowitz J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):485-8
Identification of fetal problems associated with anticonvulsant usage and maternal epilepsy. Sharony R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;18(4):933-51 (71 ref.)
Neural tube defects in association with epilepsy and its treatment. Chadwick D. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Jun 19; 14(3A):126
Handling of risk-bearing drugs during pregnancy. Do we choose less risky alternatives? De Jong-Van den Berg LT, et al. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Apr 24;14(2):38-45
Drug use during pregnancy [letter] Pasker-De Jong PC, et al. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Apr 24;14(2):59
Bipolar illness, lithium prophylaxis, and pregnancy. van Gent EM, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Jul;25(4):187-91
Pregnancy complicated by acute mania and preeclampsia. Dickson LR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Spring;33(2):221-4
Fetal outcome following intrauterine amantadine exposure. Levy M, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(1):79-81 (11 ref.)
Monitoring thyroxine treatment during pregnancy [see comments] Kaplan MM. **Thyroid** 1992 Summer;2(2):147-52 . Comment in: Thyroid 1992 Summer;2(2):153-4.
Thyroid nodules in pregnancy [comment] Koutras DA. **Thyroid** 1992 Summer;2(2):169-70. Comment on: Thyroid 1992 Summer;2(2):165-8.
Monitoring thyroxine treatment during pregnancy [comment] Larsen PR. **Thyroid** 1992 Summer;2(2):153-4. Comment on: Thyroid 1992 Summer;2(2):147-52.
[Epilepsy and pregnancy] van Oppen AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jul 3;136(27):1290-4 (36 ref.) (Dut)
[Neuroleptics, schizophrenia and pregnancy. Epidemiological and teratologic study] Godet PF, et al. **Encephale** 1991 Nov-Dec;17(6):543-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of sunshine on the vitamin status of pregnant women in France (letter)] Dumont M. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(7):995-6 (Fre)
[Drug therapy for treatment of obstetrical pathology] Van Lierde M. **J Pharm Belg** 1992 Jan-Feb;47(1):21-9 (0 ref.) (Fre)
[Taking fluoride during pregnancy: what are the benefits for the infant?] Gilon Y. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Mar; 87(3):127-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prospective OMEGA survey (Drug use-pregnancy relationship survey at the French Riviera)] Spreux A, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Sep-Oct;46(5):369-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Findings in newborn infants following drug abuse or drug weaning in the mother] Kattner E. **Gynakologe** 1991 Dec; 24(6):334-8 (31 ref.) (Ger)
[Control of serum concentration of anticonvulsants in pregnancy] Luef G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Dec; 62(12):750-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The course of pregnancy and teratogenicity of antiepileptic agents in 66 patients with epilepsy] Fröscher W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991;142(5):389-407 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conservative therapy of chronic venous insufficiency. The extent of the edema-preventive effect of horse chestnut seed extract] Steiner M. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:217 (Ger)
[Observations on the pathomechanism of tetany reaction (letter)] Nagy B. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Dec 30;132(52):2939 (Hun)
[Effects of ursodeoxycholic acid in patients with cholestasis of pregnancy] Palma J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Feb; 119(2):169-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Controversial costs of cocaine: [letter; comment] Miele NF. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 22-29;267(4):507; discussion 507-8. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Sep 18;266(11):1521-6.
Controversial costs of cocaine [letter; comment] Page D. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 22-29;267(4):507; discussion 507-8. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Sep 18;266(11):1521-6.
The cost of maternal cocaine abuse: I. Perinatal cost. Calhoun BC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):731-4

ENZYMOLOGY

Gamma-glutamyltransferase, aspartate and alanine aminotransferases and their ratio, mean cell volume and urinary dolichol in pregnant alcohol abusers. Halmesmäki E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Apr;99(4):287-91
Plasma active and inactive renin and fetal complications in women with high risk pregnancies. Ferraris P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;69(9):1321-6
[Tubular changes in normal pregnancy and EPH gestosis. Diagnosis by N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase] Fabrizii V, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:178-80 (Ger)
[Disorders of cerebral monoamide oxidase activity in rats after prenatal alcoholization and their correction with reduced glutathione] Kolomeets NS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Antenatal care in southern Sweden. A population-based prospective study describing the diagnostic panorama of pregnancy. Håkansson A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(7-8):531-8
Uterine torsion in pregnancy. Jensen JG. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 May;71(4):260-5 (60 ref.)
Scleroderma and pregnancy. Maymon R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(5):469-70
Pregnancy complications and short-term follow-up of infants born after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer (IVF/ET). Wennerholm UB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(7-8):565-73
Pregnancy in chronic hemodialysis patients in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. Souqiyyeh MZ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Mar;19(3):235-8
Pregnancy and renal disease: predictors for fetal and maternal outcome [editorial] Imbasciati E, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991; 11(5):353-62
Obstetric performance in patients with the lupus anticoagulant and/or anticardiolipin antibodies. Landy HJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May;9(3):146-51
Cocaine use in obstetric patients underreported [letter] Sackoff J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jul;82(7):1043
The influence of social and political violence on the risk of pregnancy complications. Zapata BC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 May;82(5):685-90
Factors influencing pregnancy outcome after trauma. George ER, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Sep;58(9):594-8; discussion 598 (20 ref.)
Entry criteria influence conclusions about rates of flare in lupus pregnancy: comment on the article by Petri et al [letter] Lockshin MD. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jul;35(7):846-7
Frequency of lupus flare in pregnancy. The Hopkins Lupus Pregnancy Center experience. Petri M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1538-45
Vitamin A status of pregnant women in five districts of Sri Lanka. Jayasekera JP, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;17(3):217-24
Obstetric performance in the elderly Malaysian primigravida. Urquhart DR, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991

Dec;17(4):321–5
The association of maternal and socioeconomic characteristics in metropolitan Adelaide with medical, obstetric and labour complications and pregnancy outcomes. Jonas O, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;32(1):1–5
Systemic lupus erythematosus and pregnancy at the Royal Women's Hospital, Brisbane 1979–1989. Nicklin JL. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;31(2):128–33
The Nithsdale schizophrenia surveys. X: Obstetric complications, family history and abnormal movements. McCreadie RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;160:799–805
Pregnancy outcome in survivors of advanced Hodgkin disease. Janov AJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):688–92
Agalactosyl IgG in pristane-induced arthritis. Pregnancy affects the incidence and severity of arthritis and the glycosylation status of IgG. Thompson SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Sep;89(3):434–8
Drinking water and reproductive health. **Epidemiology** 1992 Mar;3(2):77–188
Medical complications in pregnancy and delivery of gifted children. Zimmer EZ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jul 24;45(3):165–7
Maternal morbidity in developing countries: a review and comments. Liskin LS. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Feb; 37(2):77–87 (78 ref.)
Cocaine and pregnant women: a hospital study. Reddin P, et al. **Iowa Med** 1991 Sep;81(9):374–6
Outcome of pregnancy following renal transplantation. Brown JH, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Aug;160(8):255–6
Prevalence of cocaine and marijuana use among pregnant women in a military health care setting. Brunader RE, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):395–8
Cocaine and marijuana use during pregnancy by women intending and not intending to breast-feed. Frank DA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Feb;92(2):215–7
Substance abuse and pregnancy [editorial] Shultz S. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1991 Dec;88(7):312
Pregnancy and malignant hyperthermia [letter] Johnson C. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;4(2):173
Periodontal condition of pregnant women assessed by CPITN. Miyazaki H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Nov; 18(10):751–4
Screening of high risk pregnancy among mothers attending MCH centers in Alexandria. Nosseir SA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1990;65(5–6):463–84
The course of pregnancy among mothers above 35 years and its outcome in Kafr-El-Zayat. Rashwan S, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991;66(1–2):173–91
Who continues to smoke while pregnant? Cnattingius S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Jun;46(3):218–21
Pregnancy in heart transplant recipients: a good idea? [editorial] Hunt SA. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Jul–Aug;10(4):499–503
Prevalence of illicit drug use among prenatal patients and predictive validity of nurses' judgments. Wiley K, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Dec;11(4):330–5
Serum beta-human chorionic gonadotropin, estradiol and progesterone as early predictors of pathologic pregnancy. Buyalos RP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar;37(3):261–6
Elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels and maternal risk factors. Their association with pregnancy complications. Capeless EL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar; 37(3):257–60
Assessing for abuse during pregnancy. Severity and frequency of injuries and associated entry into prenatal care [see comments] McFarlane J, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 17; 267(23):3176–8. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3194–5.
Maternal morbidity in the Department of Obstetric and Gynaecology, Jinnah Postgraduate Medical Centre Karachi. Hassan TJ, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;41(9):223–5
Role of biologic markers in epidemiologic studies of prenatal drug exposure: issues in study design. Bracken MB, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;117:41–60 (39 ref.)
Risks associated with pregnancy in spinal cord-injured women. Baker ER, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):425–8
Duration of incarceration and perinatal outcome. Cordero L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;78(4):641–5
Substance abuse during pregnancy in a rural population. Sloan LB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;79(2):245–8
A special festschrift issue in honour of Zena Stein and Mervyn Susser. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1992 Apr; 6(2):121–310
Sexual issues of women with spinal cord injuries. Charlifue SW, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Mar;30(3):192–9
Drug screening of newborns by meconium analysis: a large-scale, prospective, epidemiologic study. Ostrea EM Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jan;89(1):107–13
Smoking during pregnancy among northwest Native Americans. Davis RL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Jan–Feb;107(1):66–9
Epidemiologic studies of VDT use and pregnancy outcome. Marcus M. **Reprod Toxicol** 1990;4(1):51–6 (35 ref.)
Correlates of battering during pregnancy. Campbell JC, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Jun;15(3):219–26
Does spousal physical abuse affect the outcome of pregnancy? Schei B, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1991 Mar; 19(1):26–31
Epidemiology and health consequences of drug abuse among pregnant women. Khalsa JH, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Aug;15(4):265–70 (29 ref.)
A study of cholelithiasis during pregnancy and its relationship with age, parity, menarche, breast-feeding, dysmenorrhea, oral contraception and a maternal history of cholelithiasis. Basso L, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jul;175(1):41–6
Medical sonography: reproductive effects and risks. Brent RL, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Aug;44(2):123–46 (193 ref.)
Relationship between gestational cocaine use and pregnancy outcome: a meta-analysis. Lutiger B, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Oct;44(4):405–14
Pregnancies too young, too old, too many and too frequent in Nigeria; prevalence and the effect on birthweight and perinatal mortality. Fakeye O. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jan; 44(1–2):174–7
[Uterine rupture in Denmark during the period 1980–1987] Kjer JJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 25;154(22):1544–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Epidemiological considerations on the deliveries of stillbirths in the maternity unit of Gecamines Sendwe of Lubumbashi (Zaire)] Kalenga MK, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jan;87(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Profile of referred pregnancies from the Tunisian Sahel] Soltani MS, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Jul–Sep; 86(7–9):511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The reduction of the maternal and neonatal risk based on a new outlook for care effected with the active involvement of the nuclear family in the pregnancy and labor] Pedretti M, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1989–90;31:84–114 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Stomatological problems related to pregnancy. A statistical study] Masoni S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Dec; 40(12):791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Features of the course of pregnancy and labor in students of higher education schools] Iakovleva EB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Maternal morbidity and mortality in extra-genital pathology] Shekhtman MM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The obstetrical-gynecological anamnesis of women at a population level and the relationship of its data to the development of arterial hypertension] Andriushchenko IV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(10):79–82 **(Rus)**
[Course of pregnancy in patients with known infertility] Kably Ambe A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Apr; 60:105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Obstetric and birthweight differences between Vietnam-born and Australian-born women. Henry OA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 2;156(5):321–4

ETIOLOGY

Torsion of a mucocele of the appendix in a pregnant woman. Abu Zidan FM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Feb;71(2):140–2
Regulation of thyroid function in pregnancy: maternal and neonatal repercussions. Glinoer D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 299:197–201
Cervical stenosis in pregnancy: a complication of cryotherapy in diethylstilbestrol-exposed women. Kalstone C. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):502–3
Nematode infections: is it wise to withhold medical treatment during pregnancy? I. Biliary complications. Villar MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):549–50
The Robertson-Brosens-Dixon hypothesis: evidence for the role of haemochorial placentation in pregnancy success. Khong TY. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec;98(12):1195–9 (39 ref.)
Maternal trauma and cerebral lesions in preterm infants. Case reports. Murdoch Eaton DG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec;98(12):1292–4
Breast implant seroma in pregnancy [letter] Wuest WL. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 May–Jun;45(4):328
Rupture of gravid uterus: a eight-year clinical analysis and review of the literature. Chen KC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1992 Mar;15(1):15–22 (17 ref.)
Frequency of adult respiratory distress syndrome in pregnant women who have pyelonephritis [letter; comment] Amstey MS. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14(6):1260–1. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Feb;14(2):599–607.
Persistent pelvic pain and pelvic joint instability. Saugstad LF. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Oct 8; 41(3):197–201
Is persistent pelvic pain and pelvic joint instability associated with early menarche and with oral contraceptives? [see comments] Saugstad LF. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Oct 8;41(3):203–6 . Comment in: Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1992 Jun 16;45(1):75–6.
Heterotopic pregnancy associated with gamete intra-fallopian transfer. Li HP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jan;7(1):131–5
Socio-economic differentials in mothers at risk based on pre-pregnancy weights & heights. Samuel LK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jun;96:159–67
Accelerated retinopathy and nephropathy in diabetic pregnancy. McCance DR, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 May; 160(5):137–9
Eruptive xanthomas during pregnancy. Jaber PW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 2):300–2
Pregnant women with endemic pemphigus foliaceus (Fogo Selvagem) give birth to disease-free babies. Rocha-Alvarez R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jul;99(1):78–82
Severe autoimmune hemolytic anemia in SIVsmm9-infected Macaca mulatta. Hillyer CD, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Jun;20(4):156–8
Pregnancy and postpartum after kidney transplantation and cyclosporin therapy—review of the literature adding a new case. Bung P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19(5):397–401
Dramatic recovery from neurological deficits in a patient with central pontine myelinolysis following severe hyponatremia. Wakui H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 May–Jun; 30(3):281–4
Successful pregnancies in women on renal replacement therapy: report from the EDTA Registry. Rizzoni G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(4):279–87
Maternal and neonatal effects of moderate cocaine use during pregnancy. Richardson GA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):455–60
Complications and outcome of pregnancy in obese women. Tilton Z, et al. **Nutrition** 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):95–9
Acute uric acid nephropathy in pregnancy. Alexopoulos E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):488–9 (7 ref.)
Uterine dehiscence following laparoscopic myomectomy. Harris WJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):545–6
Successful pregnancy outcome in a patient with congenital biliary atresia. McMichens TT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):492–4
Uterine-peritoneal amniotic fluid leakage: an unusual complication of intrauterine shunting. Ronderos-Dumit D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):913–5
Respiratory insufficiency due to pneumonia in pregnancy. Maccato M. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Jun; 18(2):289–99 (36 ref.)
Intussusception in ileostomy in a pregnant woman [letter] Adedeji O, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jan;68(795):67–8
Successful pregnancy after ileocystoplasty. Case report. Kirkeby LT, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(2):195
Obstetric complications in schizophrenic parents. McNeil TF. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Sep;5(2):89–101 (58 ref.)
Prenatal alcohol exposure: a continuum of effects. Day NL, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Aug;15(4):271–9 (67 ref.)
Perinatal substance abuse: comments and perspectives. Finnegan LP. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Aug;15(4):331–9 (40 ref.)
In utero drug exposure: developmental follow-up and maternal-infant interaction. Freier MC, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Aug;15(4):310–6 (43 ref.)
Marijuana use during pregnancy: consequences for the offspring. Fried PA. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Aug;15(4):280–7
Drug use in pregnancy: to test, to tell—legal implications for the physician. Horowitz RM. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Aug;15(4):324–30
Substance abuse during pregnancy: effects on respiratory function in the infant. Suguihara C, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Aug;15(4):302–9 (70 ref.)
Drug exposed infants and their mothers: facts, myths, and needs. Gustavsson NS. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992; 16(4):87–100 (37 ref.)
Goiter and pregnancy: a new insight into an old problem [see comments] Glinoer D, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Spring; 2(1):65–70. Comment in: Thyroid 1992 Spring;2(1):71–2.
Goiter and pregnancy: a new insight into an old problem [comment] Henneman G. **Thyroid** 1992 Spring;2(1):71–2. Comment on: Thyroid 1992 Spring;2(1):65–70.
Sjögren's syndrome and pregnancy. Takaya M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1991 Jul;16(2):83–8
[Heart transplantations: impact on female fertility] Darbois Y, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Apr;175(4):531–40; discussion 540–5 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Uterine rupture due to unrecognized uterine scarring] Meicler P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Oct; 86(10):609–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sudden infant death: characteristics of later "SIDS" victims during pregnancy and labor] Brandt-Niebelschütz S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Dec;51(12):993–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of seizures in the peripartal period] Student I, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jul; 52(7):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chorea gravidarum] Schnarwyler B, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31(3):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastroenterologic diseases and pregnancy. Esophagus, stomach, intestine] Müller-Lissner S, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jul;33(7):472–9 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Lung diseases and pregnancy. Risks and therapeutic possibilities] Pforte A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jul; 33(7):465–71 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy and fetal complications after bone marrow transplantation] Hinterberger-Fischer M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(9–10):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy following organ transplantation] Niesert S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(20):1079–85 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy and labor in severe respiratory insufficiency] Palieri L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1775–9 **(Ita)**
[Pregnancy and delivery in chronic dialysis patients] Otsubo K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:937–42 **(Jpn)**

[A cytological test can save life, but can it also take a life?] Maltau JM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 30; 112(9):1144 (Nor)

[Pregnancy and labor in women carrying a large fetus] Chernukha EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov; (11):64–7 (Rus)

[Functional state of the hepatobiliary system and immune status of pregnant women who have had viral hepatitis] Frolov VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Criteria for singling out groups of pregnant women at risk of obstetric complications] Kaiupova NA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):5–8 (57 ref.) (Rus)

[Factors conducive to the development of pyelonephritis in pregnant women] Mysiakov VB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):3–6 (59 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of air pollution on the reproductive function of women] Ural'shin AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Aug;(8):11–3 (Rus)

[Certain characteristics of the perinatal development of children whose parents were exposed to the action of uranium fission products] Evtushenko NN. **Pediatriia** 1991; (12):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vertebrogenic lesions of the peripheral nervous system in pregnant women and puerperae] Burshinov AO, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Causes of mental health disorders during pregnancy and in the postpartum period] Plećaš D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Jan–Feb;119(1–2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Intraparenchymatous cerebral hemorrhage and cranial asymmetry caused by an unusual perinatal trauma (letter)] Alvarez Calatayud G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 36(6):491–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hip algodystrophy and pregnancy] Bruscas Izu C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Mar;9(3):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pregnancy and benign intracranial hypertension] Sureda B, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jan;8(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Proceedings of the Second Congress on: Immunopathology of Reproduction. Palermo, January 18, 1991. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 May–Jun;22(3):137–87

Autoimmune antibodies and pregnancy outcome in women with false-positive syphilis test results. A retrospective controlled investigation of women from 5170 deliveries. Henriksen R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989; 68(6):537–40

Subchorionic hematomas and the presence of autoantibodies. Baxi LV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1423–4

Should anticardiolipin tests be performed in otherwise healthy pregnant women? Harris EN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1272–7

Autoantibodies and pregnancy wastage. Cowchock S. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Aug;26(1):38–41 (56 ref.)

Activation of the alternative complement pathway accompanies disease flares in systemic lupus erythematosus during pregnancy. Buyon JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jan;35(1):55–61

Anti-Ro/SS-A and anti-La/SS-B autoantibody levels in relation to systemic lupus erythematosus disease activity and congenital heart block. A longitudinal study comprising two consecutive pregnancies in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Derksen RH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Aug;35(8):953–9

Lupus anticoagulant, anticardiolipin antibodies, fetal loss, and systemic lupus erythematosus [editorial; comment] Feinstein DI. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):859–62. Comment on: Blood 1992 Aug 15;80(4):975–80.

Relationship of antiphospholipid antibodies to pregnancy loss in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: a cross-sectional study [see comments] Ginsberg JS, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):975–80. Comment in: Blood 1992 Aug 15;80(4):859–62.

Isolated basal keratinocytes express pemphigoid gestationis antigen. Kelly SE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;126(1):42–6

A prospective immunofluorescence study of 111 cases of pruritic dermatoses of pregnancy: IgM anti-basement membrane zone antibodies as a novel finding. Zurn A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 May;126(5):474–8

Anti-Kell in pregnancy [letter; comment] Constantine G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;98(9):943–4. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Feb;98(2):162–5.

Anti-Kell in pregnancy [letter; comment] Vaughan JI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;98(9):944–5. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Feb;98(2):162–5.

Conditioned stress responses by pregnant and/or lactating mice reduce immune responses of their offspring after weaning. Gorczynski RM. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Mar; 6(1):87–95

Pregnancy and aPL. Sammaritano LA, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1991;40(6):3–6 (34 ref.)

Thrombocytopenia in the HELLP syndrome is not due to platelet-associated IgG (PAIgG). Marzusch K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jul 3;45(2):107–12

Changes in serum thyroid hormone autoantibody concentrations during pregnancy: a case report. Abs R, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(5):205–7

Antibodies to CD46 in pregnant women. Jayasuriya N, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Mar;32(1):69–70

The case against pregnancy histocompatibility [editorial] Jenkins DM. **Ir Med J** 1991 Dec–1992 Jan;84(4):110, 112

C1 esterase inhibitor in pregnancy. Cohen AJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 1):412–3

Reversible adrenocorticotropin deficiency due to probable autoimmune hypophysitis in a woman with postpartum thyroiditis. Bevan JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):548–52

Classical complement activation induced by pregnancy: implications for management of connective tissue diseases. Hopkinson ND, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;45(1):66–7

Transplacental passage of autoantibodies to triiodothyronine. De Filippis V, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Mar; 15(3):205–9

Deceptively high thyroid hormone levels in a neonate due to autoantibodies against thyroid hormones transferred from a mother with Graves' disease. Momotani N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Mar;15(3):201–4

Humoral immunity status in patients with complicated pregnancies. Sanyal MK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;90(2):35–7

The antiphospholipid syndrome: the clot thickens. Gleason CB, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;90(1):11–7

Childbirth stress. An immunologic study. Annie CL, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Sep–Oct;20(5):391–7

CD4 to CD8 ratio and in vitro lymphoproliferative responses during experimental gingivitis in pregnancy and post-partum. Raber-Durlacher JE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Nov;62(11):663–7

The correlation between lupus anticoagulant and autoantibodies. Gleicher N, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Jan;59(1):32–7

Autoimmune diseases in pregnancy: their effect on the fetus and newborn. Giacoia GP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1991 Nov;46(11):723–32 (95 ref.)

Presence of non-maternal antibodies in newborns of mothers with antibody deficiencies. Hahn-Zoric M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Aug;32(2):150–4

Immune neutropenia and pregnancy. Salvatore JR, et al. **R I Med** 1992 Jun;75(6):309–11

Antiphospholipid syndrome: laboratory concerns, fetal loss, and pregnancy management. Branch DW. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Jun;15(3):230–7 (50 ref.)

Alloimmune disorders and pregnancy. Copel JA, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Jun;15(3):251–6 (32 ref.)

Autoimmune disorders and pregnancy. Varner MW. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Jun;15(3):238–50 (90 ref.)

Intravenous drug abuse causes Rh immunization. Bowman J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(2):96–8

[Ca 125 during normal and pathologic pregnancy] Kudela M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 May;57(3–4):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Pregnancy in systemic autoimmune diseases] Held E. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Feb;33(2):90–9 (65 ref.) (Ger)

[Anti-phospholipid antibodies in gynecology and obstetrics] Domke N, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(4):155–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinico-immunological characteristics of cholestatic hepatosis in pregnancy] Germanov VT, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The comparative characteristics of the clinico-immunological indices in different contingents of opisthorchiasis patients in a hyperendemic focus. 4. The transplacental transmission of Opisthorchis felineus antigens] Parfenov SB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;(3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Serum transferrin receptor for the detection of iron deficiency in pregnancy. Carriaga MT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6):1077–81

Gestational hyperlipidemia in the rat is characterized by accumulation of n – 6 and n – 3 fatty acids, especially docosahexaenoic acid. Chen ZY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 19;1127(3):263–9

Second trimester amniotic fluid oestriol, dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate, and human chorionic gonadotrophin levels in Down's syndrome. Cuckle HS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;98(11):1160–2

Lactic acidosis. A presentation of metastatic breast cancer arising in pregnancy. Evans TR, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):453–6

Water–salt metabolism of feti and pregnant rats with venous congestion. Aizman RI, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991; 11(2):65–8

Pharmacokinetics of cocaine in pregnancy and effects on fetal maturation. Wiggins RC. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Feb; 22(2):85–93 (79 ref.)

Tissue iodothyronine levels in fetuses of control and hypothyroid rats at 13 and 16 days gestation. Porterfield SP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):195–200

Prolactin size variants during pregnancy in women with ovulatory hyperprolactinemia: characterization by isoelectric focusing and lectin affinity chromatography. Larrea F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Apr 21;44(2):91–100

Effect of chronic maternal dietary magnesium deficiency on placental calcium transport. Cruz ML, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Feb;11(1):87–92

Protein malnourishment: a predisposing factor in acrylamide toxicity in pregnant rats. Khanna VK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Aug;36(4):293–305

Maternal protein deficiency in rat: effects on central nervous system gangliosides and their catabolizing enzymes in the offspring. Prasad VV. **Lipids** 1991 Jul;26(7):553–6

Perinatal magnesium metabolism: personal data and challenges for the 1990s. Mimouni F, et al. **Magnes Res** 1991 Jun;4(2):109–17 (90 ref.)

Pharmacogenetics and drug interactions: role in antiepileptic-drug-induced teratogenesis. Lindhout D. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):43–7

The human placental bed in health and disease. Khong TY, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(4):373–7 (33 ref.)

Reversible and persistent consequences of copper deficiency in developing mice. Arce DS, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992; 6(3):211–21

[Cooperation of therapists and pediatricians in detecting familial oxalate nephropathy] Voronina NV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):84–7 (Rus)

[Corpus luteum defect. Analysis of 30 cases in clinical pregnancy] Garza Rios P, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 May;60:136–40 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prolactin variants in serum and amniotic fluid of women with ovulatory hyperprolactinemia] Larrea F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Jul–Sep;43(3):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Pasteurella multocida chorioamnionitis from vaginal transmission. Wong GP, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jul;71(5):384–7 (14 ref.)

The relationship between acute inflammatory lesions of the preterm placenta and amniotic fluid microbiology. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1382–8

Effects of the fungal endophyte Acremonium coenophialum in fescue on pregnant mares and foal viability. Putnam MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Dec;52(12):2071–4

The Ontario HIV seroprevalence study of childbearing women: results from the first year of testing. Coates RA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Feb;15(1):1–7

MORTALITY

The unusual accidental death of a pregnant woman by sexual foreplay. Eckert WG, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Sep;12(3):247–9

Pregnancy-related mortality in New Jersey, 1975 to 1989. Mertz KJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Aug;82(8):1085–8

Pregnancy complications. Worthington D. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec;2(6):790–4 (21 ref.)

Trauma: the leading cause of maternal death. Fildes J, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 May;32(5):643–5

NURSING

Nurses' role in preventing birth defects in offspring of women with phenylketonuria. Acosta PB, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Jul–Aug;21(4):270–6 (28 ref.)

Antepartum home-care services for high-risk women. Dineen K, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Mar–Apr;21(2):121–5

Managing minor trauma during pregnancy. Johnson JD, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Sep–Oct; 20(5):379–84 (19 ref.)

Understanding bulimia and its implications in pregnancy. Merlin R. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 May–Jun; 21(3):199–205 (23 ref.)

The cornerstones of collaboration. Dumont J, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Nov–Dec;7(6):331

Pregnancy over 35: special needs. Barnes LP. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Sep–Oct;16(5):272

PARASITOLOGY

Fatigue in early pregnancy. An exploratory study. Reeves N, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1991 Sep–Oct;36(5):303–9

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration of benign and malignant breast masses associated with pregnancy. Novotny DB, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Nov–Dec;35(6):676–86

Pathological effects of maternal hypoglycemia on fetal development in cats. Okeda R, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 May;42(5):316–24

The pathology of maternal mortality. Shanklin DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1126–55 (54 ref.)

The effect of malnutrition on placenta. Mukherjee NK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Oct;33(4):314–22

Endocrine disorders and body fat distribution. Yoshida S, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Sep;15 Suppl 2:37–40

Familial occurrence of pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy. Weiss R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 1):715–7

Assessing acute and long-term physical effects of in utero drug exposure on the perinate, infant, and child. Bandstra ES. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;117:212–27 (71 ref.)

Pregnancy tumor: an analysis. Daley TD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Aug;72(2):196–9

Proliferation of villous trophoblast of the human placenta in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Arnholdt H, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(6):365–72

[Limb-girdle dystrophy and pregnancy: a case report] Ville Y, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991; 20(7):973-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous insufficiency of the lower limbs in pregnancy] Porte H, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 25;86(2 Pt 2):181-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital atrioventricular block and lupus erythematosus of the mother] Schultrich S, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 Feb; 13(1):49-52 **(Ger)**

[Sweet's syndrome with pregnancy] Inoue C, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;101(9):973-7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological and immunohistochemical study of the placental villi in pregnancy complicated by systemic lupus erythematosus] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 44(4):469-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dysontogenesis of the brain of the progeny born to mothers drinking alcohol during pregnancy] Kovetskiĭ NS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):57-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atypical cervical cytology during pregnancy in the region of Baranja] Milojković M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1991 May-Aug;31(3-4):99-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thyroid function and hyperfunction in the pregnant woman. Burrow GN. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;299:157-66 (45 ref.)

Maternal thyroid hormones during pregnancy: effects on the fetus in congenital hypothyroidism and in iodine deficiency. Morreale de Escobar G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 299:133-56 (81 ref.)

The thyroidectomized pregnant rat--an animal model to study fetal effects of maternal hypothyroidism. Porterfield SP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;299:107-32

Gastric myoelectrical activity in the first trimester of pregnancy: a cutaneous electrogastrographic study [see comments] Riezzo G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun; 87(6):702-7. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Jun;87(6):689-91.

Pathophysiology of the gastrointestinal tract during pregnancy [see comments] Singer AJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;86(12):1695-712 (134 ref.). Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Jun;87(6):806-8.

Atrial natriuretic peptide and plasma volume in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Lowe SA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;4(11):897-903

The effect of pregnancy on renal function: physiology and pathophysiology. Dafnis E, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Mar; 303(3):184-205 (209 ref.)

Hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy: three case reports. Wilkinson H, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Jul;29 (Pt 4):467-70

Maternal hypothyroidism and fetal chondro-osseous development in rats. Gil-Garay R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991; 60(6):385-94

Sexually transmitted diseases in pregnancy. Roberts R, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 May 6-19;47(9):674-9 (14 ref.)

The effects of pregnancy on previous incontinence surgery. Case report. Cutner A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;98(11):1181-3

Assessment of urinary symptoms in early pregnancy. Cutner A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec;98(12):1283-6

Changes in flow velocity waveforms in umbilical and uterine artery following haemodialysis. Case report. Weiner Z, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;98(11):1172-3

Developmental effects of vitamin B-6 restriction on the locomotor behavior of rats. Guilarte TR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun;26(6):857-61

Systemic lupus erythematosus and the obstetrical patient--implications for the anaesthetist. Davies SR. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):790-5 (30 ref.)

Acute intermittent porphyria and caesarean delivery. Kantor G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):282-5

Maternal and fetal effects of intravenous patient-controlled fentanyl analgesia during labour in a thrombocytopenic parturient. Rosaeg OP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar; 39(3):277-81

Invasive hemodynamic monitoring in obstetrics. A critical review of its indications, benefits, complications, and alternatives. Nolan TE, et al. **Chest** 1992 May; 101(5):1429-33 (36 ref.)

Agalactosyl IgG in pristane-induced arthritis. Pregnancy affects the incidence and severity of arthritis and the glycosylation status of IgG. Thompson SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Sep;89(3):434-8

Cardiac disease in pregnancy. Clark SL. **Crit Care Clin** 1991 Oct;7(4):777-97 (93 ref.)

Islet function in offspring of mothers on low-protein diet during gestation. Dahri S, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40 Suppl 2:115-20

Insulin secretion in adult rats after intrauterine exposure to mild hyperglycemia during late gestation. Gauguier D, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40 Suppl 2:109-14

Impact of maternal fuels and nutritional state on fetal growth. Kalkhoff RK. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40 Suppl 2:61-5 (39 ref.)

Abnormal glucose tolerance during pregnancy in Pima Indian women. Long-term effects on offspring. Pettitt DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40 Suppl 2:126-30

Alcohol exposure and the fetus. Beattie JO. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;46 Suppl 1:S7-17 (100 ref.)

Invasive hemodynamic monitoring in pregnancy. Wallenburg HC. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Dec;42 Suppl:S45-51 (27 ref.)

Hormonal secretions in singleton pregnancies arising from the implantation of fresh or frozen embryos after oocyte donation in women with ovarian failure. Salat-Baroux J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan;57(1):150-5

Pregnancy-associated idiopathic intrahepatic cholestasis. Hypotheses of physiopathology: a therapeutic case report. Marpeau L, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1991;6(3-4):120-5

Second-trimester thyroid function and pregnancy outcome in mothers with hyperthyroidism. Birth weight related to mid-trimester triiodothyronine and RBC zinc. Lao TT, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(2):78-80

Spontaneous pregnancies in two women with Laron-type dwarfism: are growth hormone and circulating insulin-like growth factor mandatory for induction of ovulation? Menashe Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 May;6(5):670-1

HELLP syndrome--a syndrome of hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count--complicating preeclampsia-eclampsia. Reubinoff BE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;36(2):95-102 (47 ref.)

Relationship between inspiratory effort and breathlessness in pregnancy. Field SK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov; 71(5):1897-902

Partial reversibility during late postpartum of thyroid abnormalities associated with pregnancy. Glinoer D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):453-7

Effects of prenatal protein deprivation on postnatal development of granule cells in the fascia dentata. Diáz-Cintra S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Aug 15; 310(3):356-64

Osmoregulatory adaptation in pregnancy and its disorders. Monson JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;132(1):7-9 (23 ref.)

Doppler umbilical artery velocimetry in pregnancies complicated by intrahepatic cholestasis. Zimmermann P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19(5):351-5

Uterine-umbilical artery Doppler velocimetry in pregnant women with systemic lupus erythematosus. Guzman E, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Jun;11(6):275-81

Pregnancy in IgA nephropathy. Abe S. **Kidney Int** 1991 Dec; 40(6):1098-102

Pregnancy in patients with cerebrospinal fluid shunts: report of a series and review of the literature [letter; comment] Watts C. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):969. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1991 Dec;29(6):827-31. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1991 Dec;29(6):832-6; discussion 836-7.

Demonstration of physical dependence following chronic continuous methadone delivery via osmotic minipumps in pregnant rats. Darmani NA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Nov-Dec;13(6):627-30

Study on the environmental background to aggravating factors for renal function related to pregnancy and delivery in IgA nephritis. Nagura Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Sep;33(9):899-905

Maternal cerebral hemodynamics in the supine hypotensive syndrome. Ikeda T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan; 79(1):27-31

Perinatal outcome in renal allograft recipients: prognostic significance of hypertension and renal function before and during pregnancy. Sturgiss SN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;78(4):573-7

Pregnancy complicated by collagen vascular disease. Friedman SA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Jun;18(2):213-36 (144 ref.)

Superior oblique palsy manifested during pregnancy. Jacobson DM. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Dec;98(12):1874-6

Pregnancy and the asthmatic [editorial] Moore-Gillon JC. **Respir Med** 1991 Nov;85(6):451-2

Glomerular filtration rate in pregnancy: a study in normal subjects and in patients with hypertension, preeclampsia and diabetes. Krutzén E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Sep;52(5):387-92

Fetal behavioral states: pathological alterations with drug/alcohol abuse. Rurak DW. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Aug; 16(4):239-51 (109 ref.)

Sleep in normal late pregnancy. Hertz G, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Jun;15(3):246-51

[Respiratory distress syndrome in the adult and pregnancy. Hemodynamic consequences] Douvier S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(5):695-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy, thyroid function and autoimmune diseases] Thys M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1992 Apr;47(4):185-201 (88 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy onset without corpus luteum function?] Ruttmann E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jun; 52(6):369-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy in mucoviscidosis] Hönigl W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:162-4 **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy and labor in mucoviscidosis--results of a study in Germany] Metz OW, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 May-Jun; 204(3):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The course of pregnancy and teratogenicity of antiepileptic agents in 66 patients with epilepsy] Fröscher W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991;142(5):389-407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AIDS in women and pregnancy: gynecological and perinatal aspects of AIDS] Rojansky N, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 May 1;122(9):575-82 (48 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Influences of pregnancy on the natural course of chronic glomerulonephritis with impaired renal function] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Aug;33(8):803-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of pregnancy on prolactin secretion in occulted hyperprolactinemia] Matsuoka R, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 43(12):1617-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rapid spontaneous postpartum remission in a case of chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy associated with pregnancy] Kawada N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jan;32(1):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prematurity and intrauterine hypotrophy in the light of selected medical and socioeconomic factors among children's population in Szczecin] Walczak M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1991;37:65-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiac rhythm in healthy newborn infants and in infants from the risk group in the early neonatal period] Elizarova IP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of zinc in normal and pathological pregnancy] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct; (10):6-9 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A biological rhythm approach to psychological correction of postural tone disorders in pregnant women with arterial hypotension] Mirovich DIu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of the causes and prevention of intrauterine fetal death in the second trimester of pregnancy in women with hyperandrogenism] Sidel'nikova VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Socio-hygienic factors in the development of pathology of the musculoskeletal system in newborn infants] Usikova TIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Nov;(11):50-3 **(Rus)**

[Hashimoto thyroiditis: postpartum course (letter)] González Jiménez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Mar;188(5):263 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Removal of retained intrauterine contraceptive devices in pregnancy. Sachs BP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May; 9(3):139-41

Estimation of the break-even point for smoking cessation programs in pregnancy. Shipp M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Mar;82(3):383-90

Ginseng and common pregnancy disorders [letter] Chin RK. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec;17(4):379-80

Stopping smoking--again [letter; comment] Yoong W. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jan;99(1):85. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Sep;98(9):847-9.

A preventable case of congenital rubella syndrome and its public health implications. Rossier E. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Jul-Aug;82(4):229-30

Anticipation in obstetrical care. Proceedings of the postgraduate course in reproductive medicine. Amsterdam, June 7-8, 1990. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Dec;42 Suppl:S1-101

Effective prophylaxis of thrombosis by antithrombin III concentrate in a pregnant woman with congenital antithrombin III deficiency: relations between plasma antithrombin III activity and the plasma levels of hemostatic molecular markers. Inomoto T, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(3):147-54

The relevance of illegality. Steinbock B. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Jan-Feb;22(1):19-22

Indian experience of home based mothers card: ICMR task force study. Abraham S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Nov-Dec;58(6):795-804

Medical considerations for the pregnant traveler. Bia FJ. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;6(2):371-88 (73 ref.)

Preventing fetal alcohol exposure: a cognitive behavioral approach. Peterson PL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 May; 27(5):613-26 (63 ref.)

Preconception health care: a critical task for family physicians. Gjerdingen DK, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):237-50 (88 ref.)

Preventive ethics strategies for drug abuse during pregnancy. Chervenak FA, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Summer;1(2):157-8

Some of my patients use drugs. Pregnancy/substance abuse and the physician. Mann T, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;79(1):41-5 (22 ref.)

Prenatal management of twin gestation. Experience with a new protocol. Vergani P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Sep; 36(9):667-71

Nicotine replacement therapy during pregnancy [see comments] Benowitz NL. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 11; 266(22):3174-7 (42 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1992 Apr 8;267(14):1922.

Nicotine replacement therapy during pregnancy [letter; comment] Seidman DS, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 8; 267(14):1922. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3174-7.

Low-dose aspirin and nulliparae [letter; comment] Breart G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):892. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 3;338(8762):324.

ICEA position statement on maternal substance abuse [letter] DeStaffany S. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Jul-Aug;17(4):180

Criminal penalties for maternal substance abuse. Rhodes AM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Jan-Feb;17(1):11

Discussion: statistical analysis in treatment and prevention program evaluation. Ager JW. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 117:31–40 (18 ref.)
Discussion: effect of legal stipulations on the conduct of treatment and prevention research. Howard J. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;117:385–93 (2 ref.)
Measurement issues in the evaluation of experimental treatment interventions. McLellan AT. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;117:18–30 (0 ref.)
Back school programs. The pregnant patient and her partner. Prentice C, et al. **Occup Med** 1992 Jan–Mar;7(1):77–85 (18 ref.)
A trial of health education aimed to reduce cigarette smoking among pregnant women. Rush D, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;6(2):285–97
Management of occupational risk to reproduction in a Danish county. Larsen AI, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Mar; 20(1):25–30
[Systemic control in rural perinatal health care ("Triple Ten Management")] Yao JS. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;26(4):224–7, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Strategies for selection of pregnancies with increased risk of fetal trisomy 21] Bosé A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991; 46(6–7):527–32 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Attempt of preventive treatment of striae gravidarum using preventive massage ointment administration] Wierrani F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The prevention of obstetrical risk: considerations and proposals] Caligiani L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec; 57(12):1763–4 (Ita)
[A trial of low-dose aspirin therapy in high-risk pregnancy] Takashima M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;44(7):845–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Socio-hygienic characteristics of health of pregnant women] Purtov IL. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):72–4 (Rus)
[Effects of work conditions of women on the outcome of pregnancy and labor] Evtushenko GIu, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(7):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prospects of reducing perinatal mortality] Talalaev AG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Support to pregnant women with dependence problems] Ottenblad C. **Nord Med** 1992;107(6–7):181, 194 (Swe)

PSYCHOLOGY

Disavowal of pregnancy: an adjustment disorder [letter; comment] Kinzl J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 148(11):1620–1. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Sep;147(9):1168–72.
Risks of restraints versus psychotropic medication for pregnant patients [letter; comment] Raskin VD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;148(12):1760–1. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Feb;148(2):269.
Complications of pregnancy and delivery and psychosis in adult life [letter; comment] Lewis S, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):582. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jun 29;302(6792):1576–80.
Prenatal stress and the expression of stress-induced responses throughout the life span. Takahashi LK. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:153A–154A
An express assessment of the conditions of anxiety and depression in women patients with pathological pregnancy. Mashonov N, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1990;32(3):22–5
Psychosocial stress and severe prematurity [letter] Lou HC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):54
Neonatal gastrointestinal complications of maternal cocaine abuse. Spinazzola R, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Jan; 92(1):22–3
Psychogenic pregnancy disruptions in mammals. deCatanzaro D, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Spring; 16(1):43–53 (214 ref.)
Childbirth and mental health. Sharp D. **Practitioner** 1992 Mar;236(1512):315–9 (15 ref.)
Objective and subjective memory impairment in pregnancy. Brindle PM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Aug;21(3):647–53
Eating disorders in pregnancy [editorial] Fahy TA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Aug;21(3):577–80 (30 ref.)
Prenatal substance abuse: a ubiquitous cry for help [editorial] Benkendorf JL. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(2):87–8
[Course of chronic paranoid delusions during pregnancy and post-partum] Maudoux M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Nov;149(9):730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of electroshock therapy in puerperal mental disorders] Vanelle JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Mar; 149(3):265–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychosomatic aspects of substance dependence during pregnancy, labor and puerperium with reference to the further course] Stauber M, et al. **Gynakologe** 1991 Dec; 24(6):345–8 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic problems in pregnancy] Stauber M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jul;33(7):504–8 (12 ref.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography scan for the diagnosis of acute fatty liver in pregnancy [letter] Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul;9(4):311
Pyogenic granuloma gravidarum of the nasal fossa: CT features. Lance E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):663–4
Computed tomography in obstetrics and gynecology. Friedman WN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jan;37(1):3–18 (18 ref.)
Potential therapeutic effect of oil-soluble contrast media in hysterosalpingography [letter] Spring DB, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Oct;185(1):283–4
[In utero irradiation. The gynecologist's point of view] Malinas Y. **J Radiol** 1991 Dec;72(12):701–2 (Fre)

REHABILITATION

Drug addiction in pregnancy: the interface of science, emotion, and social policy. Harrison M. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991;8(4):261–8
[Heroin abuse and methadone substitution in pregnancy] Vering A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Mar; 52(3):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Acute fatty liver of pregnancy associated with preeclampsia: management of hepatic failure with postpartum liver transplantation. Amon E, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Jul; 8(4):278–9
Massive extravasation of traumatically ruptured buttock silicone prosthesis. Ford RD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jul;29(1):86–8
Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (IPF) necessitating therapeutic midtrimester abortion: a case report. Sholapurkar SL, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec;17(4):303–6
Percutaneous nephrostomy to relieve renal tract obstruction in pregnancy [letter; comment] **Br J Radiol** 1991 Oct; 64(766):976–7. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1991 May;64(761):471–2.
Rapid preoperative preparation in hyperthyroidism. Baeza A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Nov;35(5):439–42
Antimicrobial prophylaxis in gynecologic and obstetric surgery [letter] Ehrenkranz NJ. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jul; 15(1):170–2
Open reduction of acetabular fracture in pregnancy. A case report. Yosipovitch Z, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep; (282):229–32
Cervical cerclage in uterine malformations. Leibovitz Z, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Jul–Aug;37(4):214–7
Laparoscopic management of adnexal torsion during the second trimester [letter] Lang PF, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jan;37(1):51
Laparoscopic ovarian cystectomy during pregnancy. Nezhat F, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Jun;1(3):161–4
Rupture of a rudimentary horn pregnancy with a combined intrauterine pregnancy. A case report. Sahakian V. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar;37(3):283–4
Meckel's diverticulum and pregnancy. Clark KH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;85(8):367–8
Percutaneous management of urolithiasis during pregnancy. Kavoussi LR, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3 Pt 2):1069–71
Evaluation of anesthesia for obstetric and gynecologic intra-abdominal pelvic surgery in a rural hospital. Fung BK, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Mar;30(1):31–6
Conservative surgical management of dysgerminoma concomitant with pregnancy. Buller RE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):887–90
Treatment of acardiac-acephalus twin gestations by hysterotomy and selective delivery. Fries MH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;79(4):601–4
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy during pregnancy. Weber AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):958–9
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy during pregnancy. Soper NJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 May–Jun;6(3):115–7
Cholecystectomy during pregnancy without fetal loss. McKellar DP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jun; 174(6):465–8
Primary hyperparathyroidism during pregnancy. Kelly TR. **Surgery** 1991 Dec;110(6):1028–33; discussion 1033–4 (25 ref.)
Liver transplantation after hepatic failure during pregnancy [letter; comment] Klein AS, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 May;53(5):1168. Comment on: Transplantation 1991 Nov;52(5):923–6.
Auxiliary partial orthotopic liver transplantation (APOLT) for fulminant hepatic failure: first successful case report. Gubernatis G, et al. **World J Surg** 1991 Sep–Oct; 15(5):660–5; discussion 665–6
[Laparoscopy, appendicitis and pregnancy (letter)] Cristalli B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992; 21(4):449 (Fre)
[The treatment of obstetrical uterine inversion. Apropos of 3 cases] Philippe HJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(6):843–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A twin pregnancy in a bicornuate uterus] Celiloglu M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;86(10):613–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endoscopic appendectomy in gynecology and obstetrics] Dressler F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jan; 52(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanical ileus in pregnancy] Oleszczuk J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(23):1327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ablative cesarean section and post-partum hysterectomy: review of 11 years of obstetric practice] Dindelli M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1991 May–Jun; 112(3):179–87 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The impossible intubation in obstetrics: controversial issues] Giurati G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):749–50 (5 ref.) (Ita)
[Crohn disease in pregnancy. Considerations on and discussion of a clinical case] Zupi E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jun;44(6):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The use of fibrin glue in obstetrics and gynecology] Adamian LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):3–4 (29 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Pregnancy outcome in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis. Hsieh TT, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(4–5):299–302
Hemodialysis rescued the mother in a case of severe chronic renal failure accompanied by perirenal hematoma due to HELLP syndrome. Katsuragawa H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(4–5):367–70
Symptomatic renal obstruction or urosepsis during pregnancy: treatment by sonographically guided percutaneous nephrostomy. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;158(1):91–4
Successful pregnancy in a patient with polycystic kidney disease and advanced renal failure: the use of prophylactic dialysis. Alcalay M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Apr; 19(4):382–4
Hospitalization for pregnancy complications, United States, 1986 and 1987. Franks AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1339–44
Angiographic embolization in the management of hemorrhagic complications of pregnancy. Gilbert WM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):493–7
Nonsurgical management of penetrating uterine trauma in pregnancy: a case report. Grubb DK. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):583–4
Effect of daily immersion on the edema of pregnancy. Katz VL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul;9(4):225–7
Immunoadsorbent plasmapheresis for a patient with antiphospholipid syndrome during pregnancy. Kobayashi S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):399–401
Patient education. Asthma and pregnancy. Goss G, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Aug;20(8):1140
Endocrine emergencies in pregnancy. Molitch ME. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jan;6(1):167–91 (109 ref.)
Home visits for pregnancy complications and management of antenatal care: an overview of three randomized controlled trials. Blondel B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Apr;99(4):283–6
Pregnancy complicated by Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, requiring intermittent ventilation. Byrne DL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jan;99(1):79–80
Ureteric obstruction in pregnancy--diagnosis and management. Eckford SD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;98(11):1137–40
Hyperlipidemia in pregnancy. Hegele RA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Dec 15;145(12):1596
Obstetric patients requiring critical care. A five-year review. Kilpatrick SJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1407–12
Hemapheresis in pregnancy. Dawson RB. **Clin Lab Med** 1992 Sep;12(3):587–602 (34 ref.)
Management of severe preeclampsia and eclampsia. Dildy GA 3d, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1991 Oct;7(4):829–50 (132 ref.)
Critical care obstetrics: management of the fetus. Phelan JP. **Crit Care Clin** 1991 Oct;7(4):917–28 (87 ref.)
Clinical management of thromboembolic disorders in pregnancy. Rutherford SE, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1991 Oct; 7(4):809–28
Pregnancy in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD): a case report. McLigeyo SO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 May;69(5):294–5 (12 ref.)
Treatment of pregnant patients with Basedow's disease. Momotani N, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991 May; 97(2–3):268–74
Cocaine abuse during pregnancy: psychiatric considerations. James ME, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 13(6):399–409 (115 ref.)
Ventriculoperitoneal shunt and pregnancy. Olatunbosun OA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;37(4):271–4 (8 ref.)
Acute carbon monoxide intoxication and hyperbaric oxygen in pregnancy. Elkharrat D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991; 17(5):289–92
Treatment issues for opioid-dependent women during the perinatal period. Finnegan LP. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1991 Apr–Jun;23(2):191–201 (69 ref.)
The physician in the antenatal clinic. Robinson S. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Apr;26(2):226–30
Pregnancy and drug addiction--long-term consequences. Fraser AC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Sep;84(9):530–2
Conservative management of splenic subcapsular hematoma in the third trimester of pregnancy. A case report. Jordan M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jun;37(6):557–60
Prenatal care and delivery in an agoraphobic woman. A case report. Olsen ME, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 May; 37(5):466–8
Management of urinary calculi during pregnancy. Denstedt JD, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3 Pt 2):1072–4; discussion 1074–5
Female fertility following extracorporeal shock wave

lithotripsy of distal ureteral calculi. Vieweg J, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3 Pt 2):1007–10 (20 ref.)
Torsion of the normal adnexa in early pregnancy and laparoscopic detorsion. Ozcan U, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 May;42(5):127–8
Silencing crack addiction. Lone P. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Jul–Aug;16(4):202–5
Management of the pregnant lupus patient. Repke JT, et al. **Md Med J** 1991 Oct;40(10):917–21 (16 ref.)
Program and staff characteristics in successful treatment. Brown ER. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;117:305–13 (13 ref.)
Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis as the primary approach in the management of severe renal insufficiency in pregnancy. Jakobi P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May; 79(5 (Pt 2)):808–10
Care of the pregnancy complicated by HELLP syndrome. Barton JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Jun; 18(2):165–79 (31 ref.)
Management of pregnant women with cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Cusimano MD, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92; 17(1):10–3 (17 ref.)
[In utero transfer in various regions in Czechoslovakia] Srp B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Nov;56(5–6):363–5 (Cze)
[Severe hypertriglyceridemia and acute pancreatitis in pregnancy. A case report] Billion JM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(8):1103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pregnancy and paraplegia. Management. A case report] Pessonnier A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(8):1097–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of benign symptoms during pregnancy: advice for the community pharmacist] Theunissen I. **J Pharm Belg** 1992 Jan–Feb;47(1):30–2 (Fre)
[Pregnancy with delivery at term in hemodialyzed women] Achour A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jan;87(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Von Recklinghausen's disease and pregnancy] Meherzi F, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;86(10):592–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Management of triplet and quadruplet pregnancies] Mellier G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Nov;86(11):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pregnancy and short-wave therapy] Bocker B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jun;52(6):378 (Ger)
[Drug abuse and pregnancy (editorial)] **Gynakologe** 1991 Dec; 24(6):313–4 (Ger)
[Jurisprudence aspects of drug substitution and withdrawal in pregnancy] Bschor F, et al. **Gynakologe** 1991 Dec; 24(6):327–33 (Ger)
[Drug substitution and withdrawal in pregnancy. Indication, side effects, acute status, monitoring and results] Weingart-Jesse B, et al. **Gynakologe** 1991 Dec;24(6):322–6 (Ger)
[Cystic fibrosis and pregnancy. Current results of a study (1980–1990)] Metz O, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Jul;139(7):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The treatment of acute fatty liver of pregnancy using plasma exchange] Gliser V, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;195(6):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Internal urinary diversion in complicated pregnancy–induced hydronephrosis] Tschada R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 May–Jun;196(3):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy and chronic inflammatory bowel diseases] Schneider W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Nov; 46(16):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extrahepatic portal hypertension in pregnancy: complications and therapeutic approaches] Wolman I, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jun 1;122(11):734–6 (40 ref.) (Heb)
[Intensive nutritional care in pregnancy] Sebastiani M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):829–30 (Ita)
[Practice of intravenous alimentation in obstetrics and gynecology] Inaba N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:577–80 (Jpn)
[A case report of pregnancy associated with Crohn's disease maintained on enteral hyperalimentation] Kita M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 43(11):1583–6 (15 ref.) (Jpn)
[Pelvic girdle relaxation and physiotherapy—prevention and treatment (letter)] Andersen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 30;112(11):1489–90 (Nor)
[Treatment of lithiasis during pregnancy] Granados EA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Oct;44(8):979–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Plasmapheresis in acute pancreatitis secondary to familial hyperlipidemia in a pregnant woman] Majlis S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Nov;117(11):1275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Backache during pregnancy can be relieved by exercise] Zetherström G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 20; 89(21):1886–8 (Swe)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound evaluation of fetuses of zinc-deprived monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Golub MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Mar;55(3):734–40
Renal pelvicalyceal dilation in antepartum pyelonephritis: ultrasonographic findings. Twickler D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1115–9
Doppler flow velocity waveform analysis in high risk pregnancies: a randomized controlled trial. Newnham JP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Oct;98(10):956–63
Calcified hydronephrosis in pregnancy. Armstrong SJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Oct;64(766):966–8
The radiologist cries "HELLP"! Thomas EA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Oct;64(766):964–6
Doppler color imaging. Obstetric and gynecologic applications. Taylor KJ, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1992; 27:195–223 (34 ref.)
Doppler ultrasound in prenatal prediction and diagnosis. Harrington K, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr; 4(2):264–72 (74 ref.)
Endovaginal and translabial ultrasound in pregnancy. Levi CS, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Apr;4(2):85–92 (43 ref.)
Perinatal outcome in fetuses with loss of end-diastolic blood flow velocities in the descending aorta and/or umbilical arteries. Hüneke B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991; 32(3):167–72
Doppler umbilical velocimetry in women with polydrug abuse including cocaine. Cohen LS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Dec;36(4):287–90
Transvaginal color Doppler in the assessment of abnormal early pregnancy. Kurjak A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991; 19(3):155–65
Fetal Doppler studies in normal and complicated pregnancies. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991; 19 Suppl 1:288–92
Pregnancy in a woman with a uterine septum. A case report. Gast MJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jan;37(1):85–8
Uterine synechiae in pregnancy: expanded criteria for recognition and clinical significance in 28 cases. Finberg HJ. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Oct;10(10):547–55
Color Doppler imaging in the assessment of uteroplacental blood flow in abnormal first trimester intrauterine pregnancies. An attempt to define etiologic mechanisms. Jaffe R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Jan;11(1):41–4
First trimester findings in pregnancies after in vitro fertilization. Wax MR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Jul; 11(7):321–5
Transperineal sonography in second trimester to term pregnancy and early labor. Zilianti M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Sep;10(9):481–5
Repeated ultrasonography and intramuscular methotrexate in the conservative management of residual adherent placenta. Raziel A, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 May; 20(4):288–90
Transient perinephric accumulation of fluid associated with acute appendicitis in pregnancy. Sherer DM, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Jun;20(5):356–9
Prenatal diagnosis of angular pregnancy. Stiller RJ, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Jul–Aug;19(6):374–6
Incarcerated Spigelian hernia in pregnancy: an ultrasonic diagnosis. Zalel Y, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Feb; 20(2):146–8
Torsion of parovarian cyst—report of two cases. Hasuo Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991;38(1):39–43
Doppler ultrasound in obstetrics [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 May 2;339(8801):1083–4
Discordant umbilical arteries: ultrasonographic and Doppler analysis. Dolkart LA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan; 79(1):59–63
MR imaging in high-risk obstetric patients: a valuable complement to US. Angtuaco TL, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Jan;12(1):91–109; discussion 110
The role of light and sound technologies in the detection of vasa praevia. Young M, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991; 3(4):439–45
[The echographic diagnosis of torsion of the pregnant uterus] Malinova M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(1):55–7 (Bul)
[Ultrasonic examinations in gynecology and obstetrics (letter)] Dalaker K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 7; 153(41):2905 (Dan)
[The role of umbilical Doppler in the monitoring of pregnancy] Zerr V, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Oct; 86(10):571–3 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role and limits of Doppler studies of the uterine arteries] Zerr V, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;86(10):574–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrasound Doppler sonography in obstetrics. A comparison between simple Doppler methods (continuous or pulsed Doppler) and the duplex system (combination of B-image and pulse Doppler)] Jörn H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 May–Jun;195(3):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis of a case of obstruction of the uretero-pelvic junction] Di Meglio A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Nov;43(11):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of myomectomy in the course of cesarean section] Spadaro M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jun;44(6):343–4 (Ita)
[Clinical value of Doppler ultrasonographic examination of blood flow in the uterine arteries in physiological and complicated pregnancy] Medvedev MV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):3–6 (41 ref.) (Rus)
[Present-day possibilities and prospects of development of ultrasonic diagnosis in perinatology and gynecology] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Aug; (8):3–5 (Rus)

URINE

First report of management and outcome of pregnancies associated with hereditary orotic sciduria. Bensen JT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 15;41(4):426–31
[Microalbuminuria and pregnancy. Is microalbuminuria predictive of pregnancy toxemia?] Bouton E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(4):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transient polyuria in pregnancy in diabetes insipidus and gestational diabetes] Hensen J, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Dec 15;86(12):623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Evaluation of use of progesterone to counteract zearalenone toxicosis during early pregnancy in gilts. Green ML, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov;52(11):1871–4
Abomasal foreign body and left-sided displacement in a pregnant cow. Murray LD, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Jul–Aug; 147(4):385–7
Does grass sickness cross the placenta? A preliminary study. Whitwell KE. **Br Vet J** 1992 Jan–Feb;148(1):81–3
Culling practices of Ontario cow-calf producers. McDermott JJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;56(1):56–61
Dioxin intoxication from chronic exposure of horses to pentachlorophenol-contaminated wood shavings. Kerkvliet NI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 15; 201(2):296–302
Uterine torsion and uterine tear in a mare. Perkins NR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 1;201(1):92–4
Types of colic and frequency of postcolic abortion in pregnant mares: 105 cases (1984–1988). Santschi EM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 1;199(3):374–7
Hepatoencephalopathy and hypocalcemia in a miniature horse mare. Scarratt WK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Dec 15;199(12):1754–6
Ultrasound studies of the effects of certain poisonous plants on uterine function and fetal development in livestock. Bunch TD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1639–43 (41 ref.)
Chronic heat stress and prenatal development in sheep: II. Placental cellularity and metabolism. Early RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3610–6
Effects of dry period length on clinical mastitis and other major clinical health disorders. Enevoldsen C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Apr;75(4):1007–14
Effects of late gestation heat stress on postpartum milk production and reproduction in dairy cattle. Moore RB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jul;75(7):1877–82
The placenta as a determinant of fetal well-being in normal and abnormal equine pregnancies. Cottrill CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:591–601
Progestagen, oestrone sulphate and cortisol concentrations in pregnant mares during medical and surgical disease. Santschi EM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:627–34
Hypervitaminosis A and reproductive disorders in rabbits. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;42(3):250–4
Acupuncture for reproductive disorders. Lin JH, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar;4(1):155–61 (24 ref.)
Pharmacologic considerations in the management of peripartum conditions in the cow. Gilbert RO, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;8(1):29–56 (185 ref.)
'Porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome' in Quebec [letter] [see comments] Bilodeau R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 3;129(5):102–3. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Sep 14;129(11):252. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Oct 19;129(16):367–8.
Stillbirth and perinatal weak calf syndrome [letter; comment] Hateley GO. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 7;129(10):228. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Aug 3;129(5):99.

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, CARDIOVASCULAR

Rupture of the splenic artery aneurysm during pregnancy. Hunka D, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991;32(1):77–82
Renin-aldosterone relationships in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Brown MA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jun; 5(6 Pt 1):366–71
Magnesium sulfate versus phenytoin for seizure prophylaxis in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Appleton MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):907–13
Proteinuria and its assessment in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Kuo VS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep; 167(3):723–8
Pregnancy complicated by chronic cardiomyopathy and an automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Piper JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):506–7
Progression of diabetic retinopathy in pregnancy: association with hypertension in pregnancy. Rosenn B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1214–8
Effect of orthostatic stress on umbilical Doppler waveforms in normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Sorensen TK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):643–7
Severe peripartum cardiomyopathy [letter] Hutchinson RC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):398
Rapidly progressive laryngeal oedema associated with pregnancy-aggravated hypertension. Rocke DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):141–3
Cesarean section in a patient with unilateral diaphragmatic paralysis, brachial neuritis, and pregnancy-induced hypertension. Faust JA Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct; 75(4):622–5

Undiagnosed maternal Fallot tetralogy presenting in pregnancy. Larsen–Disney P, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May;32(2):169–71

The effects of chronic maternal hypotension during pregnancy. Ng PH, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;32(1):14–6

Pregnancy outcome and Ebstein's anomaly. Donnelly JE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Nov;66(5):368–71

Peripartum cardiomyopathy with recovery in a patient with coincidental Eisenmenger ventricular septal defect. Oakley CM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Feb;67(2):190–2

Hypertensive disorders of pregnancy for the trainee. Davies NJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Apr 15–May 5;47(8):613–9 (23 ref.)

Ruptured splenic artery aneurysm in pregnancy. A review. Holdsworth RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul; 99(7):595–7 (25 ref.)

Pulmonary hypertension and cardiomyopathy: anaesthetic management for caesarean section [see comments] Breen TW, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):895–9. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1991 Oct;38(7):814–6.

Obstetric anaesthesia in patients with primary pulmonary hypertension [editorial; comment] Weeks SK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):814–6. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 Oct;38(7):895–9. **(Eng, Fre)**

Massive hemothorax due to enlarging arteriovenous fistula in pregnancy. Laroche CM, et al. **Chest** 1992 May; 101(5):1452–4

Hypertension in pregnancy. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun; 35(2):315–436

Hypertension and pregnancy. **Clin Perinatol** 1991 Dec; 18(4):653–910

Antepartum fetal assessment in hypertensive pregnancies. Devoe LD, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1991 Dec;18(4):809–32 (72 ref.)

Chronic hypertension in pregnancy. Sibai BM. **Clin Perinatol** 1991 Dec;18(4):833–44 (22 ref.)

Recent developments in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Dildy GA, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec; 3(6):783–91 (29 ref.)

Medical complications of pregnancy [clinical conference] Keating HJ 3d, et al. **Del Med J** 1991 Aug;63(8):467–74

Chronic hypertension, cigarette smoking, and abruptio placentae. Williams MA, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Nov; 2(6):450–3

Sudden death during pregnancy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Pelliccia F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Mar; 13(3):421–3

Hypertension in pregnancy. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Mar 23;44(1):9–12

Successful pregnancy in a patient with a single ventricle. Sumner D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 May 13;44(3):239–40

Maternal death associated with ovum donation twin pregnancy. Bewley S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Jul; 6(6):898–9

Repeat pregnancy associated with cardiac pacemaker. Matorras R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Dec; 36(4):323–7

Epidural anesthesia for a cesarean section in a patient with pulmonary atresia and ventricular septal defect. Atanassoff PG, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;3(5):399–402

Rapid growth of residual aneurysmal neck during pregnancy. Case report. Weir BK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov; 75(5):780–2

Brainstem conduction time abnormalities in small for gestational age infants. Sarda P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992; 20(1):57–63

Peripartum cardiac failure in The Gambia. Rolfe M, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jun;95(3):192–6

Day care for hypertension in pregnancy [letter; comment] Dawson AJ. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):500. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):224–7.

Hypertension in pregnancy. Cunningham FG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 2;326(14):927–32 (61 ref.)

Cardiac disease in pregnancy. Clark SL. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Jun;18(2):237–56 (93 ref.)

Deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in pregnancy. Rutherford SE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Jun;18(2):345–70 (120 ref.)

Disseminated tuberculosis in a 2–month–old infant. Anuntaseree W, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Aug; 13(4):255–8

Effect of maternal hypertension on neonatal neutropenia and risk of nosocomial infection. Mouzinho A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Sep;90(3):430–5

Takayasu's arteritis in a pregnant woman. A case report. Guidozzi F, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1991 Dec;29(4):159–60

Hypertension in pregnancy. Goldberg CA, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 Sep;11(5):576–93

Peripartum cardiomyopathy and arterial embolism. Bassaw B, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Jun;41(2):79–80

[Hereditary prolonged QT interval (Romano–Ward syndrome) in a female patient with non–elective cesarean section] Plötz J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Feb;41(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of platelet microaggregates in thrombocytopenia in normal and hypertensive pregnancy] Tranquilli AL, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1991 Sep–Oct;112(5):311–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fetal growth in hypertensive women] Conoscenti GC, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Dec;43(12):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of primary pulmonary hypertension: congestive heart failure induced by pregnancy and delivery] Kuroiwa M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jul; 40(7):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for cesarean section in a patient with Ebstein's anomaly] Takahashi K, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Obstetrical tactics in patients who had undergone heart surgery] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep; (9):69–73 **(Rus)**

[Cardiopathy and premature labor] Korbel' M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Dec;56(9–10):490–4 **(Slo)**

[Prediction of complications in children of hypertensive mothers] Martínez Orgado J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Oct;35(4):233–7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Changes in plasma human atrial natriuretic peptide (hANP) level in normal pregnancy and pregnancy induced hypertension. Oguni N, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Apr;46(2):83–6

Serial measurements of platelet angiotensin II binding in two patients with hypertension in pregnancy: case reports. Baker PN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug; 167(2):487–8

Platelet activation and vascular damage in gestational hypertension. Ballegeer VC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):629–33

Patients with preeclampsia may be insensitive to atrial natriuretic factor [letter; comment] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1161. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Nov;163(5 Pt 1):1612–21.

Immunoreactive circulating endothelin–1 in normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Schiff E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):624–8

High plasma cellular fibronectin levels correlate with biochemical and clinical features of preeclampsia but cannot be attributed to hypertension alone. Taylor RN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):895–901

Antioxidant systems in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Wisdom SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1701–4

Platelets in pregnancy induced hypertension [letter] Bódis J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul;99(7):626

Platelet reactivity and serum thromboxane B2 production in whole blood in gestational hypertension and pre–eclampsia. Louden KA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec;98(12):1239–44

A randomized placebo–controlled study of the effect of low dose aspirin on platelet reactivity and serum thromboxane B2 production in non–pregnant women, in normal pregnancy, and in gestational hypertension. Louden KA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May;99(5):371–6

Serum and intracellular magnesium during normal pregnancy and in patients with pre–eclampsia. Seydoux J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar;99(3):207–11

Plasma concentrations of atrial natriuretic factor and hemodynamics in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Marlettini MG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991; 13(8):1305–27

Secretory endometrial protein PP14 in women with early pregnancy bleeding. Ruge S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Jul; 6(6):885–8

Mineralocorticoids and mineralocorticoid receptors in mononuclear leukocytes in patients with pregnancy–induced hypertension. Wacker J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr;74(4):910–3

The effect of angiotensin II on platelet intracellular free calcium concentration in human pregnancy. Baker PN, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jan;10(1):55–60

Altered number of platelet angiotensin II receptors in relation to plasma agonist concentrations in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Pawlak MA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;10(8):813–9

Platelet alpha 2–adrenoceptor density in pregnancy–induced hypertensive patients: effect of epidural analgesia. Sánchez A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;10(8):831–7

Abnormal platelet lipid membrane composition in pregnancy induced hypertension. Coata G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992; 20(2):123–7

Ouabain–like Na+,K(+)–ATPase inhibitory activity of a plasma extract in normal pregnancy and pregnancy induced hypertension. Miyagi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 57(4):571–81

Coagulation profile in severe preeclampsia. Leduc L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;79(1):14–8

Are haemostatic and fibrinolytic parameters predictors of preeclampsia in pregnancy–associated hypertension? Caron C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Oct 1;66(4):410–4

[The level of plasma renin and plasma aldosterone activity in normotensive women and in pregnancy–induced arterial hypertension in a group of women from Cameroon] Youmbissi TJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(6):802–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Placental protein 12 (PP 12) in pregnancy–induced hypertensive diseases] Schröcksnadel H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jun;52(6):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endothelin: preliminary data on its concentration in normal pregnancies and with arterial hypertension] Tovar JM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Nov;59:331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypertension in pregnancy [letter] Petrulis AS. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 3;327(10):733

CLASSIFICATION

[Hypertension in pregnancy: classification and significance for pregnancy outcome] Schneider H. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249 Suppl:S3–7 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of the classification of hypertensive diseases in pregnancy] Flachowsky S. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Aug;51(8):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

New–onset ventricular tachycardia during pregnancy. Brodsky M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):933–41 (71 ref.)

First antenatal visit haematocrit and pregnancy induced hypertension. Goh JT. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;31(4):317–9

Conflicting views on the measurement of blood pressure in pregnancy [letter; comment] Bisson DL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Aug;98(8):842–3. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Mar;98(3):241–3.

Comparative study of platelet angiotensin II binding and the angiotensin II sensitivity test as predictors of pregnancy–induced hypertension. Baker PN, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jul;83(1):89–95

Parameters of normotensive women and women with pregnancy induced hypertension (PIH) in Lusaka. Burgess HA. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Sep;68(9):727–34

Prediction of pregnancy–induced hypertensive disease. Dekker GA. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Dec; 42 Suppl:S36–44 (66 ref.)

New onset ventricular tachycardia during pregnancy. Braverman AC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Dec;33(3):409–12

Management of thrombophlebitis in the prepartum period. A case report. Teodorescu V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug;33(4):448–50

Antepartum assessment of the maternal peripheral venous system with light reflection rheology. Nolan TE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar;37(3):251–3

Peripartum cardiomyopathy. Hsieh CC, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 May;33(3):343–9

Diversity of blood pressure recording during pregnancy: implications for the hypertensive disorders. Brown MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 2;156(5):306–8

R–pulse wave timing in cardiovascular monitoring: further observations. Hon EH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr; 79(4):597–600

Diagnosis and management of chronic hypertension in pregnancy [letter; comment] Johenning A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;79(3):475–6. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):451–61.

Management of the pregnant patient with a cerebral venous angioma: a report of two cases. Rubin SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):929–31

Deep vein thrombosis in obstetric patients: diagnosis and risk factors. de Boer K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23; 67(1):4–7

[Use of photoplethysmography in the diagnosis of venous disorders in pregnancy] Spáčil J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Feb;57(1):21–5 **(Cze)**

[Arterial hypertension in pregnancy. Role of maternal and fetal blood velocimetry] Uzan S, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 26;20(34):1667–71 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertension in pregnancy: possibilities for differentiating various kinds of hypertension based on serum and urine parameters] Getz B, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:180–1 **(Ger)**

[HELLP syndrome] Messini S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Oct;43(10):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical backgrounds in two kinds (absolute and relative) of mild pregnancy induced hypertension] Tomoda S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 43(12):1674–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac rupture and tamponade in a pregnant woman with acute myocardial infarction] Rekosz J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Apr;36(4):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The differential diagnosis and principles of the prevention of thromboembolic complications in pregnant women with artificial heart valves] Makatsariia AD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of placental insufficiency in patients with congenital heart defects] Seku D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of magnesium on maternal blood pressure in pregnancy–induced hypertension. A randomized double–blind placebo–controlled trial. Rudnicki M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(6):445–50

Pregnancy in patients with prosthetic heart valves: the effects

of anticoagulation on mother, fetus, and neonate. Born D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):413–7
Acute termination of supraventricular tachycardia by adenosine during pregnancy. Harrison JK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1386–8
Fetal and neonatal adverse effects profile of amiodarone treatment during pregnancy. Widerhorn J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):1162–6 (27 ref.)
Calcium supplementation on normotensive and hypertensive pregnant women. Knight KB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Apr;55(4):891–5
Perioperative management of a case of severe peripartum cardiomyopathy. Brown G, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):80–3
Pharmacotherapy of pregnancy—related SVT [letter; comment] Mariani PJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Feb;21(2):229 . Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1991 May;20(5):552–4.
Adenosine during pregnancy [letter; comment] Propp DA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Apr;21(4):453–4. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1991 Sep;20(9):1027–8.
The effect of nifedipine and dipyridamole on the Doppler blood flow waveforms of umbilical and uterine arteries in hypertensive pregnant women. Hirose S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;18(2):187–93
Randomised controlled trial of atenolol and pindolol in human pregnancy: effects on fetal haemodynamics. Montan S, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 11;304(6832):946–9
Calcium homeostasis in pregnancy during long–term heparin treatment. Dahlman T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May;99(5):412–6
Hypertensive drugs in pregnancy. Antihypertension therapy in pregnancy, preeclampsia, and eclampsia. Walker JJ. **Clin Perinatol** 1991 Dec;18(4):845–73 (181 ref.)
The treatment of hypertension in pregnancy. Clinical pharmacokinetic considerations. Knott C. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1991 Oct;21(4):233–41 (59 ref.)
Comparative risk–benefit assessment of drugs used in the management of hypertension in pregnancy. Kyle PM, et al. **Drug Saf** 1992 May–Jun;7(3):223–34 (75 ref.)
Does labetalol influence the development of proteinuria in pregnancy hypertension? A randomised controlled study. Cruickshank DJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jun 16;45(1):47–51
Use of amiodarone during pregnancy. Plomp TA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Feb 28;43(3):201–7
Effectiveness of atenolol in the treatment of hypertension during pregnancy. Fabregues G, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II129–31
Effect of isradipine on responses to standardized physical stress tests in hypertension of pregnancy. Lunell NO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 3:S99–101
The pharmacological management of hypertension in pregnancy [editorial] Lowe SA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Mar;10(3):201–7 (73 ref.)
Clinical study on the efficacy of O-(beta–hydroxyethyl)rutoside (HR) in varicosis of pregnancy. Bergstein NA. **J Int Med Res** 1975;3(3):189–93
A clinical trial of hydroxyethylrutosides in the treatment of haemorrhoids of pregnancy. Wijayanegara H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Feb;20(1):54–60
Single dose of labetalol in hypertensive pregnancy: effects on maternal hemodynamics and uterine and fetal flow velocity waveforms. Pirhonen JP, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19(3):167–71
Low–dose aspirin to prevent pregnancy–induced hypertensive disease [letter] **JAMA** 1991 Dec 11; 266(22):3126–8
Newer antihypertensive agents in pregnancy. Hennessy A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 2;156(5):304–5 (28 ref.)
Magnesium supplement in pregnancy–induced hypertension: effects on maternal and neonatal magnesium and calcium homeostasis. Rudnicki M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(6):399–403
Termination of supraventricular tachycardia with intravenous adenosine in a pregnant woman with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Afridi I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):481–3
Use of intravenous amrinone in the short–term management of refractory heart failure in pregnancy. Jelsema RD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):935–6
Adenosine in the treatment of maternal paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Mason BA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):478–80
[Venous insufficiency in the pregnant woman. Rheological correction by troxerutin] Lefebvre G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 25;86(2 Pt 2):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical and rheological efficacy of troxerutin in obstetric gynecology] Marhic C. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 25;86(2 Pt 2):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Risk of osteoporosis in long–term heparin therapy of thromboembolic diseases in pregnancy: attempted prevention with ossein–hydroxyapatite] Ringe JD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jul;52(7):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[General treatment principles and antihypertensive therapy in pregnancy–induced hypertension, pre–eclampsia and eclampsia] Lechner W. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31(4):233–5 **(Ger)**
[Acetylsalicylic acid and pregnancy hypertension] Wallenburg HC. **Gynakologe** 1991 Aug;24(4):183–7 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**
[What is the current status of antihypertensive therapy in pregnancy?] Emons G. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 May;33(5):363 **(Ger)**
[Magnesium sulfate 4% xylitol infusions solution for the treatment of hypertensive disorders in pregnancy] Kownacki E, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1991;66(8):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of hypotension in pregnancy using norfenefrine hydrochloride with special reference to the effects on fetal circulation—initial observations] Klosa W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;196(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diuretics: their place in antihypertensive therapy] Glezer GA. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):90–100 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of using cardiovascular drugs in pregnancy] Grosu AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec;31(12):95–100 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of treating hypertension with clofelin in pregnant women] Mellina IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jul;(7):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunocytochemical localization of neutrophil elastase in term placenta decidua and myometrium in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Butterworth BH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;98(9):929–33
Serum angiotensin–converting enzyme activity in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Li J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(3):138–41

EPIDEMIOLOGY

WPW syndrome during pregnancy: increased incidence of supraventricular arrhythmias. Widerhorn J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar;123(3):796–8
Pregnancy–induced hypertension in North Carolina, 1988 and 1989. Savitz DA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 May; 82(5):675–9
Meteorological factors in hypertensive disorders, vaginal bleeding and premature rupture of membranes during pregnancy. Bider D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991; 32(2):88–90
Midtrimester bleeding—variables which affect the outcome of pregnancy. Lipitz S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991; 32(1):24–7
Changing patterns of mitral stenosis in childhood and pregnancy in Sri Lanka. Stephen SJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 May;19(6):1276–84
[Obstetric and perinatal morbidity and mortality in gestational hypertension] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Apr;44(4):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Incidence of beta–thalassemia heterozygotes among pregnant women in the High Madonie region] Pepe F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 May;44(5):271–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Pregnancy complicating irradiation–induced constrictive pericarditis. Bakri YN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Feb;71(2):143–4
Acute hemothorax owing to pulmonary arteriovenous malformation in pregnancy. Chanatry BJ. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):613–5
Urinary bladder carcinoma as apparent cause of antepartum haemorrhage in pregnancy. Kriplani A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;32(1):77–8
Fatal rupture of an unsuspected post–traumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta during pregnancy. Townend JN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Sep;66(3):248–9
A pain in the neck! Rajah R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Sep; 64(765):867–8
Spontaneous intracerebral hematoma from occult carotid–cavernous fistula during pregnancy and puerperium. Case report. Lin TK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr;76(4):714–7
Hypertension in pregnancy [letter] Wlody DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 3;327(10):732
Renal vascular hypertension during pregnancy. Easterling TR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):921–5
The outcome of pregnancies complicated by bleeding during the second trimester. Nielson EC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Nov;173(5):371–4
[Pregnancy and cardiac diseases] Scheininger M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jul;33(7):452–64 (58 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Acute post–partum infarct of the myocardium secondary to a spontaneous dissection of the coronary artery] Pardo J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Mar;118(3):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunitary system in pregnancy hypertension. Garzetti GG, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 May–Jun;22(3):157–8
Monitoring of smooth muscle antibodies in hypertensive complications during pregnancy. Pietarinen I, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Sep;26(2):68–71
Effect of pregnancy associated hypertension on immunoglobulin levels in newborns. Sharma R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 May;29(5):581–6
The association of antiphospholipid antibodies with pregnancies complicated by fetal growth restriction [letter; comment] Gleicher N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr; 79(4):637–8. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Dec;78(6):1108–11.

METABOLISM

Erythrocyte membrane composition in pregnancy–induced hypertension: evidence for an altered lipid profile. Anceschi MM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;99(6):503–7
Vascular prostacyclin production in Andean women with pregnancy–induced hypertension. Félix C, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(1):59–62
The treatment of hypertension in pregnancy. Clinical pharmacokinetic considerations. Knott C. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1991 Oct;21(4):233–41 (59 ref.)
HPL–positive infiltrating trophoblastic cells in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Gosseye S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Apr 21;44(2):85–90
Intrauterine resuscitation in the severely distressed fetal dog. Abitbol MM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(1):1–8
The characteristics of erythrocyte Na+ transport systems in normal pregnancy and pregnancy–induced hypertension. Miyamoto S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;10(4):367–72
Oral nifedipine pharmacokinetics in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Prevost RR, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992; 12(3):174–7

MORTALITY

Maternal mortality associated with hypertensive disorders of pregnancy in Africa, Asia, Latin America and the Caribbean. Duley L. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul; 99(7):547–53 (30 ref.)
Level and causes of maternal mortality in Guinea (West Africa). Toure B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Feb; 37(2):89–95
[How high is the risk of mortality in aortic stenosis and pregnancy?] Ruiz H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Mar 25; 89(13):1080–1 **(Swe)**

NURSING

Pulmonary edema in pregnancy. Witry SW. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 May–Jun; 21(3):177–84 (29 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Placental villi–decidua interactions in normal and hypertensive pregnancies: a morphological quantitative study. Biagini G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992; 34(1):15–9
Doppler flow measurements and histomorphology of the placental bed in uteroplacental insufficiency. Voigt HJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(2):139–47
Consumptive coagulopathy in utero associated with multiple vascular malformations. Pierce RN, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):67–71
[Primary pulmonary arterial hypertension and pregnancy. Case report] Popijn M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(5):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vulvar varicosity and pregnancy] Marhic C. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 25;86(2 Pt 2):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peripartum cardiomyopathy with normal endomyocardial biopsy and positive antimyosin–In 111 study for myocarditis] Navarro González JF, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Mar;9(3):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Uteroplacental blood flow in pregnant women with hypertension and recurrent spontaneous abortion. Chianchiano N, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 May–Jun; 22(3):151–2
Pericardial effusion in normal pregnant women. Abduljabbar HS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(4–5):291–4
The effect of dihydralazine on blood velocity in branches of the uterine artery in pregnancy induced hypertension. Janbu T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989; 68(5):395–400
Doppler blood flow changes and placental morphology in pregnancies with third trimester hemorrhage. Malcus P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jan;71(1):39–45
The greater renin system. Its prorenin–directed vasodilator limb. Relevance to diabetes mellitus, pregnancy, and hypertension. Sealey JE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Dec; 4(12 Pt 1):972–7 (39 ref.)
Renal artery flow velocity waveforms in normal and hypertensive pregnant women. Thaler I, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;5(6 Pt 1):402–5
Increased peripheral resistance during reduced uterine perfusion pressure hypertension in pregnant rabbits. Losonczy G, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Apr;303(4):233–40
The effect of maternal hemodynamics on fetal growth in hypertensive pregnancies. Easterling TR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):902–6
Interrelationship and clinical significance of increased resistance in the uterine arteries in patients with hypertension or preeclampsia or both. Kofinas AD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):601–6
Lack of reactivity of uterine arteries from patients with obstetric hemorrhage. Nelson SH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1436–43

Intravaginal prostaglandin E2 gel and cardiovascular changes in hypertensive pregnancies. Rayburn W, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Jul;8(4):233–5

Management of epidural anesthesia in a patient with Takayasu's disease. McKay RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb;74(2):297–9

Incessant atrial tachycardia accelerated by pregnancy. Doig JC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Mar;67(3):266–8

Maternal and fetal haemodynamics in hypertensive pregnancies during maternal treatment with intravenous hydralazine or labetalol [letter] Fairlie FM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;98(11):1186–8

Atrial natriuretic factor in pregnancy and pregnancy-induced hypertension. Fournier A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;69(10):1601–8 (52 ref.)

Neurovascular function during pregnancy in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Yong EM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Jun;19(6):415–23

Surveillance of the pregnant hypertensive patient with Doppler flow velocimetry. Farmakides G, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;35(2):387–94 (51 ref.)

Portable blood pressure monitoring for borderline or mild hypertension during pregnancy. Rayburn WF, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;35(2):395–401 (21 ref.)

Obstetric complications with GDM. Effects of maternal weight. Goldman M, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40 Suppl 2:79–82

Hypertensive disorders in pregnancy. The role of eicosanoids. Zahradnik HP, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1991;4(3):123–36 (150 ref.)

Doppler echocardiography as a non-invasive hemodynamic technique in pregnancy. Kamp O. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Dec;42 Suppl:S52–5 (14 ref.)

Enhancement of vascular contractility by plasma substances obtained from pregnancy-induced hypertension. Moromizato H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;23(2):285–9

Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Response to postural stimuli. Fagundes VG, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II74–8

Role of foetal echocardiography in predicting perinatal outcome. Grover A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Mar–Apr; 43(2):69–73

Isradipine, a new calcium antagonist: effects on maternal and fetal hemodynamics. Lunell NO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 3:S37–40

Markers of sodium and volume homeostasis in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Seely EW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jan;74(1):150–6

Extracellular fluid volumes in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Brown MA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jan; 10(1):61–8

Cutaneous blood flow in gestational hypertension and normal pregnancy. Tur E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 99(3):310–4

Endometriosis and spontaneous rupture of utero-ovarian vessels during pregnancy [letter] Inoue T, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):240–1

Hypertension in pregnancy [letter] Sibai BM. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 3;327(10):733; discussion 733–4

Peripheral pulse pressure patterns in pregnancy hypertension [letter; comment] Goodlin RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec; 78(6):1147–8. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Jul;78(1):152–8.

Maternal renal artery Doppler velocimetry in normotensive pregnancies and pregnancies complicated by hypertensive disorders. Levine AB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb; 79(2):264–7

Flow-velocity profiles of the fetal aorta and umbilical artery in pregnancies complicated by pregnancy-induced hypertension and fetal growth retardation. Lewinsky RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;78(4):631–6

Systolic or diastolic notch in uterine artery blood flow velocity waveforms in hypertensive pregnant patients: relationship to outcome. Thaler I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;80(2):277–82

The possible role of endothelial cells in hypertensive disorders during pregnancy. Tsukimori K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;80(2):229–33

Venous function during late pregnancy, the effect of elastic compression hosiery. Nilsson L, et al. **Vasa** 1992; 21(2):203–5

[Venous thromboembolism in pregnancy and puerperium: pathophysiology, therapy, prevention] Lämmle B, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249 Suppl:S38–45 (30 ref.) (Ger)

[Noninvasive function tests in the evaluation of vascular reactivity in pregnancy and pregnancy-induced hypertension] Ohlmann P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jun;52(6):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prostaglandin metabolism in pregnancy-induced hypertension] Husslein P. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991; 31(4):235–7 (Ger)

[Antepartum CTG] Berger R, et al. **Gynakologe** 1992 Apr; 25(2):124–5 (Ger)

[Hypotonic symptoms and pregnancy] Hohmann M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 May–Jun;196(3):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term 24-hour blood pressure measurement in genuine gestosis and hypertensive pregnancy] Schichinger H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Resistance in uterine arcuate arteries of pregnant hypertensive patients] Leiberman JR, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Mar 1;122(5):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Cardiotocographic monitoring of fetal health. Comparative evaluation of traditional and computerized methods] Scibilia MR, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Jun;43(6):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hypertension in pregnancy, preeclampsia] Notake Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:715–22 (Jpn)

[Effect of maternal postural change on maternal hemodynamics in late pregnancy—supine hypertension] Kawabata K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 43(11):1508–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of pregnancy with chronic hypertension] Sass N, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1990 Nov–Dec;108(6):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Homeostasis disorders in chronic hypoxia in pregnant women with heart defects] Generalov SI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of the cardiovascular system of the fetus and newborn infant in different degree of severity of maternal hypertensive syndrome] Titchenko LI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Uterine artery flow in pregnancy with 1st trimester hemorrhage] Višňovský J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Nov; 56(5–6):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[The diurnal rhythm of the arterial pressure in normal pregnancy and in hypertension] Ayala AR, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Feb;60:51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Aortic stenosis and pregnancy: presentation and physiopathology of a case] García Leon JF, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 May;60:133–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Administration of heparin by subcutaneous infusion with a programmable pump. Floyd RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):931–3

Aspirin for prevention of pregnancy-induced hypertension. Sharts-Engel NC. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 May–Jun;17(3):168

Calcium supplementation to prevent hypertensive disorders of pregnancy [see comments] Belizán JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 14;325(20):1399–405. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Nov 14;325(20):1439–40.

PSYCHOLOGY

The relation between life stress and hypertensive complications during pregnancy. Nisell H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(5):423–7

Objective measurement of anxiety in hypertensive pregnant women managed in hospital and in the community. Cartwright W, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar; 99(3):182–5

[Anxious hostile behavior as a precursor of pregnancy-induced hypertension] Passloer HJ. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 May–Jun;195(3):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pregnancy and Takayasu's aorto-arteritis. Rao K. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;90(4):107

Pregnancy and delivery in a patient with Uhl anomaly. Koenig C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):932–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Peripartum cardiomyopathy with normal endomyocardial biopsy and positive antimyosin-In 111 study for myocarditis] Navarro González JF, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Mar;9(3):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

REHABILITATION

[The combined use of physiotherapeutic methods in treating hypertension in pregnant women] Iurzhenko IuA. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Dec;(12):88–90 (Rus)

SURGERY

Successful surgical repair of a ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva in early pregnancy. Pamulapati M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Dec 1;115(11):880–2

Preoperative and postoperative Hemopump support for patients undergoing orthotopic heart transplantation. Duncan JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):349–50

Reoperation for prosthetic valve endocarditis in the third trimester of pregnancy. Westaby S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):263–5 (11 ref.)

Emergency mitral valve replacement immediately following caesarean section. Shah AM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jun; 13(6):847–9

A conservative surgical treatment of cervical pregnancy with active bleeding—uterine artery ligation and cervicotomy. Su TH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;37(4):275–9

Epidural anesthesia with the Trendelenburg position for cesarean section with or without a cardiac surgical procedure in patients with severe mitral stenosis: a hemodynamic study. Ziskind Z, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun;4(3):354–9

[Surgical treatment of deep venous thrombosis in pregnancy and puerperium] Nachbur B. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249 Suppl:S46–59 (11 ref.) (Ger)

[Marfan syndrome and pregnancy, complicated by dissecting aneurysm] Kötter-Thomsen I, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Aug;51(8):653–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Embolizing leg and pelvic vein thrombosis in late pregnancy: indication for simultaneous interdisciplinary procedures] Kolvenbach R, et al. **Gynakologe** 1991 Oct;24(5):305–6 (Ger)

THERAPY

Conservative treatment of mild and moderate hypertension in pregnancy. Hjertberg R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Aug;71(6):439–46

Effectiveness of percutaneous balloon mitral valvotomy during pregnancy. Esteves CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 1;68(9):930–4

The human wedge. A manoeuvre to relieve aortocaval compression during resuscitation in late pregnancy. Goodwin AP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May;47(5):433–4

Management of peripartum congestive heart failure using continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in a patient with myotonic dystrophy. Dodds TM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Nov;75(5):907–11

Does admission to hospital for bed rest prevent disease progression or improve fetal outcome in pregnancy complicated by non-proteinuric hypertension? Crowther CA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jan;99(1):13–7

An economic evaluation of daycare in the management of hypertension in pregnancy. Twaddle S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;99(6):459–63

Twin pregnancy in a patient with idiopathic long QT syndrome. Case report. Wilkinson C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec;98(12):1300–2

Concurrent triple valve percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty [letter] Cheng TO. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jun; 26(2):163

Mitral balloon valvuloplasty in pregnancy: advantages of a unique balloon. Gangbar EW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Apr;25(4):313–6

Percutaneous triple-valve balloon valvuloplasty in a pregnant woman. Savas V, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Dec; 24(4):288–94

Pregnancy complicated by cardiac valvular disease and hypertension. Problems of management. Dunnick JS, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1712–4

Management of disseminated intravascular coagulation in obstetrics. Brandjes DP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Dec;42 Suppl:S87–9 (15 ref.)

A successful pregnancy in a patient with congenital tricuspid stenosis and a patent oval foramen. Chuah SY, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jan;34(1):112–4

Lethal air embolism during placement of a Kimray-Greenfield filter. Eagle CJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Oct;4(5):616–20

Peripartum cardiomyopathy: a case report. Leonard RB, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):157–61

Pregnancy, cardiac disease and role of anaesthesiologist [editorial] Rao SM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Sep; 89(9):246–7

Percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty in a pregnant woman with mitral stenosis, sickle cell crisis and acute pulmonary edema. A case report. Cohen GR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Oct;36(10):759–60

Bed rest and non-proteinuric hypertension in pregnancy [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1023–4

Randomised controlled trial of day care for hypertension in pregnancy [see comments] Tuffnell DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):224–7. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):500. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):813–4.

Day care and pregnancy hypertension [letter; comment] Twaddle S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):813–4. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):224–7.

Prenatal therapy for the chronically hypertensive patient. Rayburn WF. **Nebr Med J** 1991 Oct;76(10):335–7 (13 ref.)

Therapeutic guidelines for congenital complete heart block presenting in pregnancy. Dalvi BV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):802–4

Clinical management of gravid women with peripartum cardiomyopathy. Lee W. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Jun;18(2):257–71 (66 ref.)

Percutaneous mitral balloon valvotomy in pregnancy using the Inoue balloon technique. Ribeiro PA. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1991 May;10(5):443–7

Endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices during pregnancy—case report. Pötzi R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 May;29(5):246–7

[Haste makes waste (letter)] Zonderland HD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Aug 31;135(35):1608–9 (Dut)

[Therapeutic approaches to varices in pregnancy] Viala JL. **Phlebologie** 1991 Apr–Jun;44(2):327 (Fre)

[A case of pregnancy with Budd-Chiari syndrome] Nagaya K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 44(4):487–90 (14 ref.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of mitral valve stenosis in pregnant women by the method of balloon valvuloplasty] Kokov LS, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Dec;(12):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catheterized balloon mitral valvuloplasty in pregnancy] Kokov LS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The current principles of managing and treating pregnant women suffering from arterial hypertension. A lecture] Eliseev OM. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(10):82–9 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Duplex Doppler ultrasound in the evaluation of pregnancies complicated by pregnancy-induced hypertension. Ben-Ami M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991; 70(6):507–8

Doppler measurements on branches of the uterine artery in normal, hypertensive and growth-retarded pregnancies. Janbu T. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(5):387–94

Transesophageal echocardiography in the pregnant patient. Stoddard MF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Sep;124(3):785–7

Uterine and umbilical flow velocity waveforms in normotensive and hypertensive subjects during the angiotensin II sensitivity test. Erkkola RU, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):910–6

Murmurs in pregnancy: an audit of echocardiography. Mishra M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 30;304(6839):1413–4

Antenatal testing to predict outcome in pregnancies with unexplained antepartum haemorrhage. Ajayi RA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;99(2):122–5

Duplex ultrasound of the common femoral vein in pregnancy and puerperium. Duddy MJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Sep; 64(765):785–91

Doppler flow velocimetry in hypertension in pregnancy. Fairlie FM. **Clin Perinatol** 1991 Dec;18(4):749–78 (135 ref.)

The effect of acute and chronic antihypertensive therapy on maternal and fetoplacental Doppler velocimetry. Walker JJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Feb 28; 43(3):193–9

Cardiovascular changes in pregnancy evaluated by two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography. Sadaniantz A, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 May-Jun; 5(3):253–8

Relationship of first-trimester subchorionic bleeding detected by color Doppler ultrasound to subchorionic fluid, clinical bleeding, and pregnancy outcome. Dickey RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):415–20

Umbilical artery aneurysm: prenatal diagnosis and management. Siddiqi TA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep; 80(3 (Pt 2)):530–3

[Venous tonicity in pregnancy varicose veins] Berg D. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jan 30;110(3):67–8, 71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance of intrauterine hematomas in the 1st and 2d trimester for the course of pregnancy and labor] Weigel M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Nov; 51(11):876–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary 5-hydroxyindole acetate concentration in pregnancy induced hypertension. Filshie GM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 9;304(6836):1223

Usefulness of the urinary microalbumin/creatinine ratio in predicting pregnancy-induced hypertension. Nakamura T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Feb;37(2):99–103

Urinary albumin excretion in normal pregnancy and pregnancy-induced hypertension. Misiani R, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):416–22

Nifedipine increases urinary excretion of prostacyclin metabolite in hypertensive pregnancy. Manninen A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Jul;69(1):60–3

[Arterial hypertension in pregnancy: evaluation of renal damage through the study of NAG urinary activity] Clemenzia G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Apr-Jun; 43(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Ventricular septal defects in bovine twins. Besser TE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 1;200(9):1355–6

Cardiac failure in beef cattle fed dried poultry litter [see comments] Perl S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 13;129(2):35–6 . Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Oct 5;129(14):320.

[Myocardial fibrosis of cattle in Hesse] Kümper H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Jun;20(3):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, HEMATOLOGIC

Anemia vs iron deficiency: increased risk of preterm delivery in a prospective study. Scholl TO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 May;55(5):985–8

Normal pregnancy in a patient with essential thrombocythemia treated with interferon-alpha 2b [letter] Petit JJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 May;40(1):80

Inherited hemolytic uremic syndrome in adults. Berns JS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Apr;19(4):331–4 (23 ref.)

May-Hegglin anomaly: a rare case of maternal thrombocytopenia in pregnancy. Chatwani A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):143–4

Familial occurrence of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in two sisters during pregnancy. Wiznitzer A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):20–1

Misdiagnosis of a normal fetal platelet count after coagulation of intrapartum scalp samples in autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Sep;8(5):295–6

Haemorrhagic problems in obstetrics and gynaecology in patients with congenital coagulopathies. Greer IA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;98(9):909–18

Thrombosis of left heart in a newborn. A case report. Rais-Bahrami K, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Aug; 31(8):508–9

Prolonged, pregnancy-related pure red cell aplasia; a case report. Bambery P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Dec 13;42(3):233–5

Pregnancy and protein C deficiency. van Heusden AM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jul 24; 45(3):207–10

Pregnancy in cyclic neutropenia. Pajor A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(3):189–90

Anemia in pregnancy. Williams MD, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 May;76(3):631–47 (61 ref.)

Immune thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy: a reappraisal of management. Cook RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;78(4):578–83 (28 ref.)

Pregnancy complicated by hereditary spherocytosis. Maberry MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):735–8

[Gaucher's disease and pregnancy] Tordjeman N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(6):835–40 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Essential thrombocythemia: pregnancy] Leone G, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun;76 Suppl 3:365–7 (27 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral hemorrhage in pregnancy] Marioni A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1765–73 **(Ita)**

[Prenatal evaluation of the platelet counts in the fetuses and the neonates of the mothers complicated with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Masuhiro K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 43(11):1521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erythroleukemia in pregnancy with successful outcome of delivery] Tomizuka H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Feb; 33(2):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endometritis after cesarean section: mutually aggravating risk factors] Karimov ZD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Childbirth in a patient with von Willebrand's disease] Mikulaj V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Nov;56(5–6):342–4 **(Slo)**

[Anemia in pregnancy. Review] Diez-Ewald M. **Invest Clin** 1991;32(1):41–54 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum erythropoietin quantitation in pregnancy using an enzyme-linked immunoassay. Harstad TW, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul;9(4):233–5

Depressed serum erythropoietin in pregnant women with elevated blood lead. Graziano JH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1991 Nov-Dec;46(6):347–50

Markers for endothelial injury, clotting and platelet activation in preeclampsia. Saleh AA, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;251(3):105–10

Pregnancy-induced worsening of thrombocytopenia in a patient with type IIB von Willebrand's disease. Casonato A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Feb;2(1):33–40

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy: a randomized trial on the effect of antenatal low dose corticosteroids on neonatal platelet count [letter; comment] Owen P. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;98(9):948. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Mar;98(3):334–6.

Prospective modulation of platelet function and volumes by aspirin and dipyridamole in an at-risk pregnancy. Sullivan MH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jan;99(1):75–6

Depressed erythropoietic activity of Nigerian pregnant women. Usanga EA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Jun; 68(6):484–9

Pregnancy-associated aplastic anemia--report of 3 cases. van Besien K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Oct;47(4):253–6

Pregnancy in idiopathic aplastic anemia (report of 10 patients). Pajor A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jun 16;45(1):19–25 (33 ref.)

Case Report: Factor VII deficiency in an obstetrical patient. Braun MW, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1979 Dec; 72(12):900–2 (13 ref.)

Pseudothrombocytopenia--a cautionary tale. Kettle P, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1991 Oct;60(2):254–6

[Activities of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and catalase during pregnancies associated with anemia] Sadou Diallo T, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(8):1141 **(Fre)**

[Inhibitors of factor VIIIc and pregnancy. Review of the literature] Staikowsky F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(6):817–25 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy in thrombophilic diathesis] Spannagl M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Feb;33(2):85–9 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Sideropenic anemia in pregnancy. Clinical contribution] Papini A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 43(7–8):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Variations in ferritin levels in blood during physiological pregnancy] Volpi E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Sep; 43(9):387–91 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy and labor in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenia— analysis of 12 cases] Puzyna W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics od preoperative, intraoperative and postoperative care of gynecological patients with von Willebrand's disease] Malinov OA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):67–71 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Painless abruptio placentae associated with disseminated intravascular coagulation and syncope. Mechem CC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jul;21(7):883–5

Myelodysplastic syndromes during pregnancy [letter] Pagliuca A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Oct;47(4):310–2 (17 ref.)

Prenatal hemoglobinopathy screening. Fishleder AJ. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 8;268(2):266

Thrombelastography in pregnant patients on low-dose aspirin [letter; comment] Orlikowski CE, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1276–7. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 21;338(8769):765–6.

Hypoplastic pulmonary artery: an unusual entity mimicking pulmonary embolism during pregnancy. Vohra N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):483–5

[Evaluation of the test using polybrene for the detection of anti-erythrocyte antibodies] Lenkiewicz B. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassemia] Mazurova OL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[The use of the pasty "Zdorov'e" ("Health") in the treatment of iron deficiency anemia] Shalkhova GI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Protein C concentrate prevents peripartum thrombosis. Manco-Johnson M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 May; 40(1):69–70

Epoprostenol infusions in thrombotic microangiopathy of pregnancy [letter] de Belder AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21;339(8795):741–2

The pregnant antithrombin III deficient patient: management without antithrombin III concentrate. Blondel-Hill E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 15;65(2):193–8

Prophylactic antithrombin III administration during pregnancy immediately reduces the thrombin hyperactivity of congenital antithrombin III deficiency by forming thrombin-antithrombin III complexes. Kario K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 1;66(5):509–15

[Fibrinolytic treatment with urokinase and streptokinase for recurrent thrombosis in two valve prostheses for the aortic and mitral valves during pregnancy] Tissot H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(8):1093–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of iron prescription tolerance in a prenatal consultation] Papiernik-Berkhauer E, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Feb;87(2):99–102 **(Fre)**

[Obstetrical management of dysfibrinogenemia with increased thrombophilia] Klein M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jul;52(7):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Warfarin embryopathy in maternal coumarin therapy for protein S deficiency] Freude S, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991; 26(5):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of cesarean section under replacement therapy with factor VIII concentrates in a pregnant case with congenital combined deficiency of factor V and factor VIII] Ueno H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Sep;32(9):981–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A case controlled study of pregnancy complicated by severe maternal anaemia. Duthie SJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;31(2):125–7

Pregnancy in sickle cell disease in Bahrain. el-Shafei AM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;99(2):101–4

The obstetric performance of sickle cell disease patients and homozygous hemoglobin C disease patients in Ile-Ife, Nigeria. Dare FO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Mar; 37(3):163–8

Effects of maternal sickle cell haemoglobinopathy on pregnancy. Salah M, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991;66(3–4):373–86

Axillary vein thrombosis during pregnancy: a case report. Ben-Shlomo I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):495–7

An unusual complication in a gravida with factor IX deficiency: case report with review of the literature. Guy GP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):502–5 (12 ref.)

Venous thrombosis during pregnancy: leg and trimester of presentation. Ginsberg JS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):519–20

[Maternal anemia and malnutrition and their relation to birth weight] Rodriguez OT, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Jun; 25(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Iron deficiency anemia in preschoolers and pregnant women in the People's Republic of China] Wang Wen-guang.

Vopr Pitan 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):6-10 (30 ref.) (Rus)

ETHNOLOGY

Familial thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in a Bedouin family. Dvilansky A, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1992 Apr; 37(2):133-5

ETIOLOGY

Coagulation profile in severe preeclampsia. Leduc L, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jan;79(1):14-8

Thrombocytopenia in pregnancy. Janes SL. Postgrad Med J 1992 May;68(799):321-6 (90 ref.)

Severe anaemia in pregnancy: a problem of primigravidae in rural Zaire. Jackson DJ, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1991 Nov-Dec;85(6):829-32

[Role of platelet microaggregates in thrombocytopenia in normal and hypertensive pregnancy] Tranquilli AL, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 1991 Sep-Oct;112(5):311-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Fifteen-year experience with 24 pregnancies associated with prosthetic valve replacements] Uetsuka Y, et al. J Cardiol 1990;20(4):929-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Various factors of nonspecific resistance in pregnant women with anemia] Khadzhimetov AA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1991 Jul;(7):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effects of chronic maternal anemia on systemic and uteroplacental oxygenation in near-term pregnant sheep. Delpapa EH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Mar; 166(3):1007-12

MORTALITY

Maternal death due to sickle cell chronic lung disease. Van Enk A, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Feb;99(2):162-3

PATHOLOGY

The effect of maternal anaemia and iron deficiency on the ratio of fetal weight to placental weight. Godfrey KM, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Sep;98(9):886-91

The effect of maternal anaemia and iron deficiency on the ratio of fetal weight to placental weight [letter] Steer P. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Mar;99(3):271-2

Rapid death from thrombotic thrombocytopaenic purpura following caesarean section. Khoo US, et al. Forensic Sci Int 1992 Apr;54(1):75-80

[Morphofunctional characteristics of uterine muscle in pregnant patients with hypochromic anemia] Zheleznov BI, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1991 Jun;(6):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Antepartum fetal surveillance tests during sickle cell crisis. Anyaegbunam A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Oct; 165(4 Pt 1):1081-3

Chronic anemia in pregnant ewes: maternal and fetal effects. Mostello D, et al. Am J Physiol 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1075-83

Acquired von Willebrand's disease in myeloproliferative syndrome: spontaneous remission during pregnancy [letter] Carter C, et al. Thromb Haemost 1992 Mar 2;67(3):387-8

[Haemorheology and gynecology-obstetrics. 1st international meeting, Geneva, October 5-6, 1990] Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1991 Feb 25;86(2 Pt 2):129-212 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis of thromboembolism during pregnancy in hereditary AT-III deficiency [letter] Brenner B, et al. Am J Hematol 1992 Jan;39(1):71-2

Pregnancy in congenital afibrinogenaemia: report of a successful case and review of the literature. Grech H, et al. Br J Haematol 1991 Aug;78(4):571-2

Impact of anaemia prophylaxis in pregnancy on maternal haemoglobin, serum ferritin & birth weight. Agarwal KN, et al. Indian J Med Res 1991 Aug;94:277-80

Indications, management, and patient education: anticoagulation therapy during pregnancy. Cosico JN, et al. MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1992 May-Jun; 17(3):130-5

Subcutaneous heparin therapy during pregnancy: a need for concern at the time of delivery [letter] Brien WF, et al. Thromb Haemost 1992 Feb 3;67(2):282

[Recommendations for the prevention and therapy of disorders of hemostasis in pregnancy and the postpartum period] Kvasnička J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1991 May; 56(4):302-7 (Cze)

THERAPY

Hereditary factor VII deficiency in pregnancy: peripartum treatment with factor VII concentrate. Robertson LE, et al. Am J Hematol 1992 May;40(1):38-41

Successive pregnancies complicated by idiopathic sideroblastic anemia. Barton JR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Feb;166(2):576-7

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in early pregnancy with maternal and fetal survival. Rozdzinski E, et al. Ann Hematol 1992 May;64(5):245-8

Pregnancy in aplastic anemia treated with fetal liver and bone marrow hemopoietic cells and antithymocyte globulin. Pajor A, et al. Arch Gynecol Obstet 1992;251(4):207-10

Management of thrombophilia in pregnancy. Walker ID. Blood Rev 1991 Dec;5(4):227-33 (54 ref.)

Management of sickle cell anemia and pregnancy. Koshy M, et al. J Clin Apheresis 1991;6(4):230-3

Use of continuous flow erythrocytapheresis in pregnant patients with sickle cell disease. Morrison JC, et al. J Clin Apheresis 1991;6(4):224-9

Percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty in a pregnant woman with mitral stenosis, sickle cell crisis and acute pulmonary edema. A case report. Cohen GR, et al. J Reprod Med 1991 Oct;36(10):759-60

Treatment of "pernicious anaemia of pregnancy" and "tropical anaemia" with special reference to yeast extract as a curative agent. 1931 [classical article] Wills L. Nutrition 1991 Sep-Oct;7(5):323-7; discussion 328

[Bernard-Soulier syndrome and pregnancy: a case report] Avila MA, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1992; 21(1):73-4 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of hemodilution therapy in pregnancy] Heilmann L, et al. Acta Med Austriaca 1991;18 Suppl 1:56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thrombolytic therapy of pulmonary artery embolism in early pregnancy with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator] Seifried E, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1991 Aug;51(8):655-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plasma exchange therapy of maternofetal immune disease] Ukita M, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:451-6 (Jpn)

[Four cases of pregnancy complicated with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP): complete remission of ITP obtained by preoperative high-dose immunoglobulin therapy and splenectomy performed just after cesarean section] Itoh K, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Jun;44(6):735-8 (Jpn)

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy] Puzyna W, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 1991;22(1):170-5 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Splenic vein thrombosis. Diagnosed with Doppler ultrasonography. Perilić-Savić M, et al. Hepatogastroenterology 1991 Dec;38(6):557-60

Prediction of pregnancy-induced hypertension by a combination of rollover test and Doppler flow velocity measurement. Schiff E, et al. J Perinat Med 1991; 19(4):245-50

Third-trimester prediction of small-for-gestational-age infants in pregnant women with sickle cell disease. Development of the ultradop index. Anyaegbunam A, et al. J Reprod Med 1991 Aug;36(8):577-80

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, INFECTIOUS

Acta sixty years ago. Ectopic pregnancy in Helsinki, gonorrhea in Copenhagen and puerperal sterilisation in Oslo, 1932. Bergsjø P. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1992 Aug;71(6):412-3

Congenital syphilis. Sánchez PJ. Adv Pediatr Infect Dis 1992; 7:161-80 (97 ref.)

HIV and child-bearing: clinical outcome and aspects of mother-to-infant transmission. Lindgren S, et al. AIDS 1991 Sep;5(9):1111-6

Mother-to-infant transmission of HIV and hepatitis C infections in children born to HIV-seropositive mothers [letter] Perez Alvarez L, et al. AIDS 1992 Apr;6(4):427-8

Fertility rates in 238 HIV-1-seropositive women in Zaire followed for 3 years post-partum. Ryder RW, et al. AIDS 1991 Dec;5(12):1521-7

Management of HIV disease in women. Wofsy CB, et al. AIDS Clin Rev 1992;:301-28 (103 ref.)

Mother-to-child transmission of HIV-1 infection. Epidemiological and experimental studies. Moschese V, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1991 Jan-Feb;19(1):1-5 (18 ref.)

Toxoplasmosis in pregnancy: an emerging concern for family physicians. Bakht FR, et al. Am Fam Physician 1992 Apr; 45(4):1683-90 (30 ref.)

Vertical transmission of human immunodeficiency virus from seronegative or indeterminate mothers. Johnson JP, et al. Am J Dis Child 1991 Nov;145(11):1239-41

Seroprevalence of human immunodeficiency virus in parturients at Boston City Hospital: implications for public health and obstetric practice. Donegan SP, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Sep;167(3):622-9

Is trichomoniasis often associated with bacterial vaginosis in pregnant adolescents? James JA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Mar;166(3):859-63

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I infection and pregnancy: a case-control study and 12-month follow-up of 135 women and their infants. Ville Y, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1438-43

Woman with AIDS presented for elective termination of pregnancy [letter] Cullen JB, et al. Am J Perinatol 1992 Jul;9(4):313

HIV-I infection in perinatally exposed siblings and twins. The Italian Register for HIV Infection in Children. de Martino M, et al. Arch Dis Child 1991 Oct;66(10):1235-8

Intraamniotic infection with fusobacteria. Chaim W, et al. Arch Gynecol Obstet 1992;251(1):1-7 (28 ref.)

The prevalence and clinical significance of intraamniotic infection with Candida species in women with preterm labor. Chaim W, et al. Arch Gynecol Obstet 1992; 251(1):9-15 (39 ref.)

A case of intrauterine fetal death associated with maternal Campylobacter coli bacteraemia. Farrell DJ, et al. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 May;32(2):172-4

HIV infection in pregnancy; the position in the United Kingdom and Europe. Hudson CN. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 May;32(2):91-4

HIV infection in obstetrics and gynaecology. Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Mar;6(1):1-216

Pregnancy and its effect on HIV/AIDS. Brettle RP. Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Mar;6(1):125-36 (79 ref.)

Nosocomial infection and infection control procedure. Hudson CN. Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Mar; 6(1):137-48 (22 ref.)

The effect of HIV infection on pregnancy outcome. Johnstone FD. Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Mar; 6(1):69-84 (76 ref.)

Vertical transmission. Mok JY. Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Mar;6(1):85-100 (60 ref.)

Severe intrauterine infection due to Capnocytophaga ochracea. Mayatepek E, et al. Biol Neonate 1991; 60(3-4):184-6

Vaccines for HIV infected pregnant women? [letter; comment] Nixon D. BMJ 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1061. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Sep 21;303(6804):665.

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) seroconversion during pregnancy does not increase the risk of perinatal transmission [see comments] Tovo PA, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Sep;98(9):940-2. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Feb;99(2):171-2.

Spinal narcotics [letter; comment] Beriault M. Can J Anaesth 1991 Sep;38(6):797-8. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1990 Sep;37(6):608-12.

HIV infection among Quebec women giving birth to live infants [letter; comment] Parker JE. Can Med Assoc J 1991 Nov 15;145(10):1196-8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Aug 1;145(3):198-9.

Scrub typhus and pregnancy: a case report and literature review. Tsui MS, et al. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Jan;49(1):61-3

Complications of measles during pregnancy [see comments] Atmar RL, et al. Clin Infect Dis 1992 Jan;14(1):217-26. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Jun;14(6):1262-3.

Mechanical factors in the etiology of premature rupture of the membranes. Polzin WJ, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 1991 Dec;34(4):702-14 (47 ref.)

Infectious diseases. Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1991 Oct; 3(5):733-41

Obstetric and neonatal infection. Dinsmoor MJ. Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1991 Oct;3(5):707-14 (56 ref.)

Urinary tract infections in women. Gilstrap LC 3d, et al. Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1990 Oct;2(5):643-8 (15 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Nanda D. Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1990 Oct;2(5):675-81 (23 ref.)

Maternal and fetal infections. Sison AV. Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1992 Feb;4(1):48-54 (48 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in obstetrics. Sperling RS. Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1991 Oct;3(5):692-7 (32 ref.)

Perinatal AIDS. Cosmi EV, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1992 May 13; 44(3):165-73 (51 ref.)

Intrauterine infection and the eye. Russell-Eggitt I, et al. Eye 1992;6 (Pt 2):205-10 (43 ref.)

Preventing neonatal herpes? [editorial] [see comments] Mercey DE, et al. Genitourin Med 1991 Feb;67(1):1-2. Comment in: Genitourin Med 1991 Aug;67(4):356.

Cytomegalovirus infection, fetal liver disease, and neonatal hemochromatosis. Kershisnik MM, et al. Hum Pathol 1992 Sep;23(9):1075-80

The dilemma of diagnosis and treatment of gestational syphilis. Shenoi A, et al. Indian J Pediatr 1991 Nov-Dec; 58(6):873-6

A small outbreak of spontaneous abortion in four patients from two households [letter] Abood AA. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992 Aug;13(8):451

A retrospective study of childhood mortality and spontaneous abortion in HIV-1 infected women in urban Malawi. Miotti PG, et al. Int J Epidemiol 1992 Aug; 21(4):792-9

HIV infection in children: epidemiological and diagnostic aspects [editorial] Gibb DM, et al. Int J STD AIDS 1992 Jul-Aug;3(4):235-8

HIV and pregnancy [editorial] Johnstone FD. Int J STD AIDS 1992 Mar-Apr;3(2):79-86 (133 ref.)

Vertical transmission of HIV [letter] Melchor JC, et al. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1992;5(5):529-30

Cerebral malaria in pregnancy [letter] Mathur SL, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Jul;39(7):583-4

Vertical transmission of HBsAg in Alexandria. Farghaly AG,

et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1990;65(3–4):377–90

Poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis: a rare complication in pregnancy. Shepherd J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 May; 34(5):625, 630–2 (10 ref.)

Ovine chlamydiosis in an abattoir worker. Hadley KM, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25 Suppl 1:105–9

Varicella in pregnancy, the fetus, and the newborn: problems in management. Brunell PA. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;166 Suppl 1:S42–7 (65 ref.)

Mother–to–child transmission of hepatitis C virus detected by nested polymerase chain reaction. Novati R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;165(4):720–3

Pelvic actinomycosis in pregnancy: a case report and review of the literature. Sukcharoen N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75(1):66–71 (26 ref.)

Maternal transmission of SIVsmm in rhesus macaques. McClure HM, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Jun;20(4):182–7

Maternal–fetal transmission of SIV in macaques: disseminated adenovirus infection in an offspring with congenital SIV infection. Ochs HD, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Jun; 20(4):193–200

The diagnosis and management of maternal and congenital syphilis. Crane MJ. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1992 Jan–Feb; 37(1):4–16 (36 ref.)

Management of varicella–zoster virus infection during pregnancy and the peripartum. Russell LK. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1992 Jan–Feb;37(1):17–24 (36 ref.)

HIV disease and pregnancy. Part 1. Epidemiology, pathogenesis, and natural history. Tinkle MB, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Mar–Apr;21(2):86–93 (25 ref.)

Mother–to–infant transmission of hepatitis C virus. Nagata I, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Mar;120(3):432–4

The natural history of vertically acquired HIV infection. The European Collaborative Study. Newell ML. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:257–62 (6 ref.)

Risk factors and diagnostic tools for the detection of maternal fetal HIV–transmission. Schäfer A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:252–6 (17 ref.)

Embryotoxic and growth–retarding effects of malaria on pregnant mice. Akingbade OA. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar; 37(3):273–6

Vertical HIV transmission in pregnancy [letter] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):829–30. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):245–6. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):364–5.

Risk factors for mother–to–child transmission of HIV–1. European Collaborative Study. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25; 339(8800):1007–12

HIV in the first few weeks [comment] **Lancet** 1992 May 16; 339(8803):1181. Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 16;339(8803):1187–9.

Mode of delivery in HIV–1–infected women [letter] Fuith LC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 27;339(8809):1603

High risk of HIV–1 infection for first–born twins. The International Registry of HIV–exposed Twins [see comments] Goedert JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14; 338(8781):1471–5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):628.

HIV replication during the first weeks of life [see comments] Krivine A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 16;339(8803):1187–9. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 16;339(8803):1181.

Twinning among HIV–infected mothers [letter] Lallemant–Le Coeur S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4; 339(8784):66–7

Vertical transmission of HTLV–I [letter; comment] Miyoshi I, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):305–6. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):915–6.

Epidural abscess associated with intravenous drug abuse in a pregnant patient. Van Winter JT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Oct;66(10):1036–9

Rubella reinfection—what risk to the fetus? [see comments] Burgess MA. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 15;156(12):824–5. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Jun 15;156(12):882.

Congenital rubella after previous maternal vaccination [letter] Condon R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 15;156(12):882

Pregnancy and HIV [letter] Cooper E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 27;327(9):645–6

Congenital cytomegalovirus infection and maternal antibody status [letter] Salzman MB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 13;327(7):495; discussion 496

Clinical and neuroradiologic findings of congenital hydrocephalus in infant born to mother with HTLV–I–associated myelopathy. Tohyama J, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7):1406–8

Perinatal substance abuse and AIDS: subject selection, recruitment, and retention. Rich KC. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;117:166–82 (25 ref.)

Effective treatment of Chlamydia trachomatis infection during pregnancy to prevent perinatal and infant complications. Blackburn LS. **Nurse Pract** 1992 May; 17(5):56, 59–60

Pregnancy outcome following first–trimester varicella infection. Balducci J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan; 79(1):5–6

Cytomegalovirus fetal infection: prenatal diagnosis. Hohlfeld P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;78(4):615–8

Severe nonimmune hydrops secondary to parvovirus B–19 infection: Spontaneous reversal in utero and survival of a term infant. Humphrey W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):900–2

Bacillary angiomatosis in a pregnant patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Riley LE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):818–9

Salmonella sepsis and second–trimester pregnancy loss. Scialli AR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):820–1

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in pregnant women under care at AIDS clinical trials centers in the United States. Stratton P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar; 79(3):364–8

Perinatal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus–1 infection and maternal immunization strategies for prevention. Ukwu HN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):458–68 (94 ref.)

The association of occult amniotic fluid infection with gestational age and neonatal outcome among women in preterm labor. Watts DH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar; 79(3):351–7

Intraamniotic infection in patients with intact membranes and preterm labor. Armer TL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1991 Sep;46(9):589–93 (34 ref.)

Studies on a murine model of congenital toxoplasmosis: vertical disease transmission only occurs in BALB/c mice infected for the first time during pregnancy. Roberts CW, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Feb;104 Pt 1:19–23

Fatal intrauterine meningococcal infection. Bhutta ZA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Nov;10(11):868–9

Congenital brucellosis. al–Eissa YA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Aug;11(8):667–71

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital cytomegalovirus infection by virus isolation after amniocentesis. Grose C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Aug;11(8):605–7 (13 ref.)

Commentary: is there a role for prenatal diagnosis of congenital cytomegalovirus infection? Pass RF. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Aug;11(8):608–9

Medical management of newborns and infants born to human immunodeficiency virus–seropositive mothers. Prober CG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Sep;10(9):684–95 (125 ref.)

Congenital anomalies resulting from maternal varicella at 25 1/2 weeks of gestation [letter] Salzman MB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jun;11(6):504–5

Disseminated tuberculosis in a 2–month–old infant. Anuntaseree W, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Aug; 13(4):255–8

Estimating infant mortality from human immunodeficiency virus and other causes in breast–feeding and bottle–feeding populations. Lederman SA. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):290–6

Thymic abnormalities in fetuses aborted from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 seropositive women. Papiernik M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):297–301

Cytomegalovirus infection: congenital and neonatal disease. Peckham CS. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;80:82–7 (35 ref.)

Development of new–onset seizures in the peripartum period. Should human immunodeficiency virus infection be considered a cause? Malyk B, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Jan–Feb;19(1):25–7

Appendicitis complicating pregnancy. Mahmoodian S. **South Med J** 1992 Jan;85(1):19–24 (33 ref.)

Anencephaly and maternal common cold. Kurppa K, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Jul;44(1):51–5

Toxocara canis and pregnancy in mice [letter; comment] Arnott MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul–Aug;85(4):556. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1990 Sep–Oct;84(5):724.

Hyperreactive malarial splenomegaly in pregnancy. Bates I. **Trop Doct** 1991 Jul;21(3):101–3 (18 ref.)

HIV and reproductive events. Hill JA. **Ups J Med Sci Suppl** 1991;50:69–71

[Parvovirus infection in pregnancy causes fetal damage] Cepický P. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Feb;55(1):60–1 **(Cze)**

[Prevention of congenital toxoplasmosis] Koppe JG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Aug 1;136(31):1501–4 **(Dut)**

[Candida albicans onychomadesis. Neonatal contamination] Plantin P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(3):213–5 **(Fre)**

[Fatal streptococcus B meningitis at the end of pregnancy (letter)] Defrance N, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991; 10(4):415–6 **(Fre)**

[Maternal–infant transmission of the HTLV–1 virus] Denis F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):497–507 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Borreliosis and pregnancy. (Review of the literature apropos of 1 case)] Komonguid DG, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990; 35(1):14–7 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maternofetal infection with human parvovirus B19. Apropos of 2 cases] Bernard JD, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(6):855–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Q fever and fetal death in utero. Two cases] Dindinaud G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991; 20(7):969–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genital herpes and childbirth] Berland M. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Nov;86(11):639–43 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythema infectiosum infection can cause intrauterine fetal death. Possibilities of diagnosis and treatment] Schwarz TF. **Fortschr Med** 1992 May 30;110(15):289 **(Ger)**

[The central nervous system of infants born to HIV–positive mothers-- neuropathology, immunohistochemistry in in situ hybridization] Stoltenburg G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report on the 6th International Congress on infections in gynecology and obstetrics, 13–16 February 1991 in Munich] Barth JA. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(18):1017–20 **(Ger)**

[Frankfurt Toxoplasmosis Symposium. 14 June 1990 in Frankfurt (Oder)] Schüssling G. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(15–16):913–5 **(Ger)**

[CMV infections in the mother and newborn] Uziel Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 May 1;120(9):536–9 (35 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Studies on factor affecting mother–to–child HTLV–I transmission] Maehama T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;44(2):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Varicella during pregnancy: report of 13 cases and review of the recent literature] Strabelli TM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 Mar–Apr; 45(2):67–71 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chlamydia infection syndrome in mother and the newborn] Tarasova LN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(3):39–42 **(Rus)**

[Genital Mycoplasma as a risk factor of obstetric and perinatal pathology] Ankirskaia AS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(6):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spanish Pediatric Association. Madrid. Human immunodeficiency virus infection. Spanish multicenter study] Canosa CA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Jun; 34(6):425–35 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Fetal response to maternal ascariasis as evidenced by anti ascaris lumbricoides IgM antibodies in the cord blood. Sanjeevi CB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Dec; 80(12):1134–8

Effect of extra–genital Schistosoma mansoni and Echinostoma caproni infections on serum levels of pregnancy–associated murine protein–1 during murine pregnancy. Bindseil E, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Mar–Apr; 5(2):175–7

Adverse foetal outcome in specific IgM positive Chlamydia trachomatis infection in pregnancy. Jain A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Dec;94:420–3

Antibody to toxoplasma gondii among pregnant women in Medina Munawarah. Ikram MH. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;42(2):44–5

Peripartum HIV seroconversion: a cautionary tale [letter] Berkeley JS, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):58–9

Anticardiolipin antibodies and pregnancy outcome in women with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Johnstone FD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):92–6

Malaria and pregnancy in Cameroonian women. Effect of pregnancy on Plasmodium falciparum parasitemia and the response to chloroquine. Mvondo JL, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Mar;43(1):1–5

[Human parvovirus B19 infection during pregnancy. 2 cases] Bonneau D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(8):1109–14 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of antitoxoplasma gondii antibodies in pregnant women (letter)] Jaqueti J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Dec;8(11):988 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pregnant patients with HSV infection [letter; comment] **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Dec;44(6):1984, 1986. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1991 May;43(5):1655–64.

Correlation of amniotic fluid glucose concentration and intraamniotic infection in patients with preterm labor or premature rupture of membranes. Gauthier DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1105–10

Amniotic fluid white blood cell count: a rapid and simple test to diagnose microbial invasion of the amniotic cavity and predict preterm delivery. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):821–30

Ethics in medical studies with human subjects [letter; comment] Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1895–6. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Oct;163(4 Pt 1):1261–3.

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis endocervical infection in asymptomatic and symptomatic women: comparison of deoxyribonucleic acid probe test with tissue culture. Yang LI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1444–53

The association between Chlamydia cervicitis, chorioamnionitis and neonatal complications. Donders GG, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249(2):79–85

HIV testing programmes in pregnancy. Goldberg DJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar;6(1):33–51 (83 ref.)

Relapsing fever associated with ARDS in a parturient woman. A case report and review of the literature. Davis RD, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):630–2 (12 ref.)

Tuberculosis and pregnancy. Hamadeh MA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1114–20 (45 ref.)

Extraneural cysticercosis presenting as a tumor in a seronegative patient. Brown ST, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):53–5

Pyelonephritis, rash, and progressive respiratory failure in a pregnant woman [clinical conference] [see comments] Haake D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):599–607. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Jun;14(6):1260–1.

Antepartum surveillance in patients with preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Vintzileos AM, et al.

Clin Obstet Gynecol 1991 Dec;34(4):779–93 (28 ref.)
Perinatally acquired infections and screening. Mateo JR, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;2(5):662–7 (22 ref.)
Severe microcephaly associated with congenital varicella infection [see comments] Scheffer IE, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1991 Oct;33(10):916–20. Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1991 Dec;33(12):1120.
Evaluating the sensitivity and predictive value of tests of recent infection: toxoplasmosis in pregnancy. Ades AE.
Epidemiol Infect 1991 Dec;107(3):527–35
Detection of Candida cell forms in Pap smears during pregnancy. Donders GG, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1992 Jan 9;43(1):13–8
Herpes simplex virus hepatitis in pregnancy: a clinicopathologic study of three cases. Jacques SM, et al.
Hum Pathol 1992 Feb;23(2):183–7
Laboratory tests for diagnosis of TORCH infections. Kapil A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 May;29(5):643–9 (36 ref.)
Temporofacial zygomycosis in a pregnant woman. Buhl MR, et al. **Infection** 1992 Jul–Aug;20(4):230–2
Cytomegalovirus hepatitis in late pregnancy. Makkonen M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Mar;37(3):199–201
Donovanosis (granuloma inguinale) in pregnancy. O'Farrell N. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Nov–Dec;2(6):447–8
Comparison of enzyme linked immunosorbent assay and indirect haemagglutination test in serologic diagnosis of toxoplasmosis. Malhotra VL, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1991 Jun;23(2):154–6
The efficacy of IHAT, IFAT and Dot-ELISA in sero-diagnosis of toxoplasmosis in complicated pregnancies. Youssef MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(2):343–7
Screening for asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy: urinalysis vs urine culture [see comments] Abyad A.
J Fam Pract 1991 Nov;33(5):471–4. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1991 Nov;33(5):453–4.
A comparison of three rapid chlamydial tests in pregnant and nonpregnant women. Ferris DG, et al.
J Fam Pract 1992 May;34(5):593–7
Reactivation of tuberculous lymphadenitis during pregnancy. Warner TT, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Mar;24(2):181–4
Missed case of congenital syphilis [letter] Vohra K.
J Natl Med Assoc 1991 Oct;83(10):864, 882, 894
Neisseria sicca endocarditis complicating pregnancy. A case report. Deger R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 May;37(5):473–5 (12 ref.)
Pathfinder direct fluorescent antigen test for diagnosing maternal chlamydial infections. An evaluation. Grossman JH 3d, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Feb;37(2):170–2
Nonimmune hydrops fetalis and fetal congenital syphilis. A case report. Hallak M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Feb; 37(2):173–6
Chickenpox in a pregnant woman. Brown NJ.
J Tenn Med Assoc 1991 Nov;84(11):546–7
HIV seroprevalence and antenatal clinics [letter; comment] Meadows J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):622–3. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):364.
A case of murine typhus in Queensland. Graves SR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 4;156(9):650–1
Congenital cytomegalovirus infection and maternal antibody status [letter] Morris DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 13; 327(7):495–6
Bacterial vaginosis in early pregnancy and pregnancy outcome. Kurki T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug; 80(2):173–7
Rubeola during pregnancy. Stein SJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):925–9 (22 ref.)
Strategies for the prevention of neonatal infection with herpes simplex virus: a decision analysis. Libman MD, et al.
Rev Infect Dis 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):1093–104
Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis C virus in pregnant Taiwanese. Lin HH, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1991 May;90(5):476–9
[Viral infections and their importance in the perinatal period] Béguin F. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249 Suppl:S16–21 (8 ref.) (Fre)
[Congenital malaria: clinical, parasitological and histological considerations. Apropos of 200 observations collected at the Lomé University Teaching Hospital and Kpalimé Hospital] Boukari BS, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1991;84(5 Pt 5):448–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malaria of the pregnant woman and the newborn] Hennequin C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Materno-fetal dengue. Apropos of 5 cases observed during the epidemic in Tahiti (1989)] Poli L, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1991;84(5 Pt 5):513–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interest in placental apposition as an epidemiological marker for malaria] Testa J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1991;84(5 Pt 5):473–9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Apropos of 2 cases of female genital tuberculosis discovered at operation] Diadhiou F, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990; 35(2):216–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fetal HIV test not currently possible (news)]
Fortschr Med 1992 Apr 30;110(12):19 (Ger)
[Significance of cervical chlamydia infections in pregnancy for mother and child] Kolben M, et al.
Gynakol Rundsch 1991;31 Suppl 2:198–201 (Ger)
[Perinatal hepatitis B virus transmission] Grathwohl J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Jun;140(6):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Direct detection of Herpes simplex virus using monoclonal antibodies in pregnant women] Laufer B, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1991 Jul–Aug;195(4):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal rubella diagnosis] Sandow D, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1991 May–Jun;195(3):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Varicella zoster virus infections in pregnancy] Sauerbrei A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(5):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Echinococcosis in pregnancy] Fisher M, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jun 15;122(12):770–1, 819 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Leukocyte esterase in the rapid detection of intraamniotic infection] Mazor M, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Oct; 121(7–8):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Prenatal diagnosis of measles infection by transabdominal puncture of the umbilical vein] Szabó J, et al.
Orv Hetil 1991 Oct 27;132(43):2377–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Congenital toxoplasmosis. Report of a case treated with spiramycin in the 24th week of pregnancy] Di Taranto G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Nov;43(11):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Primary HIV-infection. A differential diagnosis of mononucleosis/influenza-like symptoms] Njølstad PR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 30;112(11):1446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Features of the endometrial steroid receptor system in habitual abortion with high risk of infectious complications] Demidova EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep; (9):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods for the virological diagnosis of herpetic infection in pregnant women and newborn infants] Posevaia TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jul–Aug;36(4):343–6 (Rus)
[Glucose determination as prognosis index of intra-amniotic infection] Bustos Lopez HH, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Mar;60:61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Adjunctive clindamycin therapy for preterm labor: results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. McGregor JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):867–75
Nematode infections: is it wise to withhold medical treatment during pregnancy? I. Biliary complications. Villar MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):549–50
Use of antibiotics for ear, nose, and throat disorders in pregnancy and lactation. Niebyl JR. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):187–92 (41 ref.)
Group B streptococcus (GBS) and neonatal infections: the case for intrapartum chemoprophylaxis. Garland SM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;31(2):119–22
Management of infective endocarditis in pregnancy. Jeyamalar R, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May; 31(2):123–4
Genitourinary tract infections in pregnancy and low birth weight [letter; comment] Smaill F. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 4; 304(6818):54–5. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Nov 30;303(6814):1369–73.
Plasmodium falciparum malaria in pregnancy: a review. Nathwani D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb; 99(2):118–21 (29 ref.)
Hearing loss in the child following streptomycin administration during pregnancy. Donald PR, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 1991 Aug;37(8):268–71
Paromomycin in the treatment of mild-to-moderate intestinal amebiasis [letter] McAuley JB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):551–2
Efficacy of erythromycin in the treatment of inner city pregnant women with cervical Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Cohen I. **Clin Ther** 1992 Mar–Apr;14(2):185–91
Anti-infective drugs in obstetrics and gynecology. Walker CK, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;3(5):698–706 (37 ref.)
In vivo and in vitro response of plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine in pregnant women in Kilifi district, Kenya [see comments] Rukaria RM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Jun;69(6):306–10. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1992 Jun;69(6):297.
Malaria in pregnancy: clinical features and outcome of treatment. Endeshaw Y. **Ethiop Med J** 1991 Jul;29(3):103–8
Prevention of group B streptococcal infection. Noya FJ, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;6(1):41–55 (47 ref.)
Use of antiprotozoan and anthelmintic drugs during pregnancy: side-effects and contra-indications [editorial] Cook GC. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25(1):1–9
Treatment of urinary infections in pregnancy using single versus 10-day dosing. Adelson MD, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 1992 Jan;84(1):73–5
Early-second-trimester use of acyclovir in treating herpes zoster in a bone marrow transplant patient. A case report. Horowitz GM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar;37(3):280–2
Accidental use of low-dose 5-fluorouracil in pregnancy. Van Le L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Dec;36(12):872–4
Pregnancy and HIV [letter] Kaplan S, et al.
N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 27;327(9):646–7
A survey of zidovudine use in pregnant women with human immunodeficiency virus infection [see comments] Sperling RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 26;326(13):857–61. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Mar 26;326(13):887–8.
Use of acyclovir for varicella pneumonia during pregnancy. Smego RA Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;78(6):1112–6 (37 ref.)
Treatment options for human immunodeficiency virus-infected pregnant women. Obstetric-Gynecologic Working Group of the AIDS Clinical Trials Group of the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases. Sperling RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;79(3):443–8 (39 ref.)
Oral acyclovir therapy for varicella and zoster infections in pediatric and pregnant patients: a brief review. Rothe MJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1991 Sep;8(3):236–42, 246–7 (41 ref.)
Chloroquine therapy still useful in the management of malaria during pregnancy in Muheza, Tanzania. Mutabingwa TK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jan–Apr;43(1–2):131–5
[Treatment of vaginal mycoses with Pevaryl in non-pregnant and pregnant women] Kobilková J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Dec;56(9–10):494–9 (Cze)
[Antibiotic therapy in maternal-fetal infections] Aujard Y. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Oct;38(8):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antimalarials and pregnancy] Bricaire F, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1991;84(5 Pt 5):721–38 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diverse aspects of congenital syphilis] Maleville J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1991;84(5 Pt 5):609–13 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malaria and pregnancy. Therapeutic problems, a case report] Banczyk D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current chemotherapy in urogenital infections. 6: antibiotics during pregnancy and lactation in urethro-adnexitis, vulvovaginitis and cervicitis] Hofstetter A.
Fortschr Med 1992 Jan 30;110(3):60, 63–4 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of infection in at-risk pregnancies (letter)] Lodermeier HE. **Gynakologe** 1991 Oct;24(5):311–2 (Ger)
[Therapeutic aspects of trichomonas infection of the female genitals] Kosian K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(18):981–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adult respiratory distress syndrome complicating acute pyelonephritis in pregnancy] Edoute Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Oct;121(7–8):228–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Effect of anti-chlamydial drugs on the effectiveness of the treatment of habitual abortion] Mezinova NN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1991 Jul;(7):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Spontaneous abortions and work in day nurseries. Göthe CJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 May;71(4):284–92
Schistosoma haematobium infection in pregnancy. Siegrist D, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Apr;50(4):317–21
Parasitic infections in women and their consequences. Brabin L, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1992;31:1–81 (372 ref.)
Obstetric and gynaecological abstracts: a review. Norman SG, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(4):451–5
Child survival and perinatal infections with human immunodeficiency virus. Bennett JV, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1991 Nov;145(11):1242–7
Re: "Risk factors for ectopic pregnancy: a case-control study in France, with special focus on infectious factors" [letter; comment] Weiss NS. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar 1; 135(5):587–9. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 May 1;133(9):839–49.
Incidence and prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus infection in a prenatal population undergoing routine voluntary human immunodeficiency virus screening, July 1987 to June 1990. Lindsay MK, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):961–4
Seroprevalence of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 among pregnant women. Repke JT, et al.
Am J Perinatol 1992 Jul;9(4):293–5
Studies on the incidence of Trichomonas vaginalis amongst pregnant women in Jos area of Plateau State, Nigeria. Ogbonna CI, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1991 Nov;32(4):198–204
HIV infection in childbearing women. **AORN J** 1991 Aug; 54(2):287
Cytomegalovirus prevalence in pregnant women: the influence of parity. Tookey PA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul;67(7 Spec No):779–83
Endocervical Chlamydia trachomatis infection in pregnancy: direct test and clinico-sociodemographic survey of pregnant patients at the Port Moresby General Hospital antenatal clinic to determine prevalence and risk markers. Klufio CA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb; 32(1):43–6
Prevalence of HIV among childbearing women and women having termination of pregnancy: multidisciplinary steering group study. Goldberg DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 25; 304(6834):1082–5
Prevalence of hepatitis B and C viruses and human immunodeficiency virus infections in women of reproductive age. Puro V, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul;99(7):598–600
The association between pregnancy and human papilloma virus prevalence. Smith EM, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991; 15(5):397–402
Seroprevalence of HIV infection amongst antenatal women in greater Harare, Zimbabwe. Mahomed K, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 1991 Oct;37(10):322–5
Delay in obstetrical care in newly diagnosed teenage pregnancy. Pomeranz AJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Dec;30(12):661–3

Cytomegalovirus antibody detection in blood donors and mothers of very low birth weight neonates by using three serologic methods. Eisenfeld L, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;15(2):125–8

Methods for estimating the incidence of primary infection in pregnancy: a reappraisal of toxoplasmosis and cytomegalovirus data. Ades AE. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Apr;108(2):367–75

Characteristics of bacteriuria in a homogeneous maternity hospital population. Dempsey C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 May 13; 44(3):189–93

Urogenital tract infections in pregnancy at King Edward VIII Hospital, Durban, South Africa. Dietrich M, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Feb;68(1):39–41

Socio-economic factors associated with HIV infection in pregnant women. Johnstone F, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1992 Mar;50(2):156–62

Seroprevalence of toxoplasmosis in Kumaon region of India. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jul;93:247–9

Clinical and epidemiological aspects of Listeriosis in Belgium, 1985–1990. Art D, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Oct; 275(4):549–56

Prevalence of urogenital Chlamydia trachomatis infection in El Salvador. I. Infection during pregnancy and perinatal transmission. Posada AB, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Jan–Feb;3(1):33–7

HIV infection in childbearing women. Getchell J, et al. **Iowa Med** 1991 Sep;81(9):386–8

Characteristics associated with HIV-1 infection in pregnant women in Brazzaville, Congo. Lallemant M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(3):279–85

Lack of evidence of vertical transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 in a sample of the general population in Bissau. Poulsen AG, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(1):25–30

Hepatitis B infection in Sana'a City, Republic of Yemen. Prevalence among pregnant women and materno-foetal transmission. Abdel Raheem SM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991;66(5–6):491–503

Toxoplasmosis among pregnant women in Abha, Saudi Arabia. el Hady HM. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Dec; 21(3):811–5

Feto-maternal listeriosis in Denmark 1981–1988. Frederiksen B, et al. **J Infect** 1992 May;24(3):277–87

Treponemal infection and the outcome of pregnancy in a rural area of The Gambia, west Africa. Greenwood AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;166(4):842–6

Prevalence of positive anti-HIV in pregnant women at Ramathibodi Hospital. Jirapinyo M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Dec;74(12):653–7

Unlinked surveillance of the prevalence of HIV infection in antenatal patients in the West Midlands, England. Ala F, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Jul;34(3):176–8

Prevalence of HBsAg carriers in native and immigrant pregnant female populations in Israel and passive/active vaccination against HBV of newborns at risk. Bogomolski-Yahalom V, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Aug; 34(4):217–22

Low prevalence of hepatitis C virus and infrequent perinatal or spouse infections in pregnant women in Taiwan. Lin HH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Dec;35(4):237–40

Chlamydia infection in a nurse-midwifery caseload. Beal MW. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1992 May-Jun;37(3):210–4

HIV seroprevalence in Oklahoma childbearing women. Govin M, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1991 Nov; 84(11):566–9

The prevalence of Toxoplasma infection among pregnant women in Ibadan, Nigeria. Onadeko MO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Apr;95(2):143–5

Prevalence of hepatitis B in pregnant women [letter; comment] Krause DS, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 8; 267(14):1919; discussion 1920. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Nov 27;266(20):2852–5.

Hepatitis B prevalence in an unregistered prenatal population. Implications for neonatal therapy [see comments] Silverman NS, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 27;266(20):2852–5 . Comment in: JAMA 1992 Apr 8;267(14):1919; discussion 1920.

IgM and IgG antibodies specific to rubella in child bearing women. Ahmed MU. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 May; 42(5):121–2

HIV infection at outcome of pregnancy in the Paris area, France. Couturier E, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19; 340(8821):707–9

Prevalence of infections affecting the child among pregnant women in Yaounde, Cameroon. Ndumbe PM, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;181(3):127–30

HIV-1 seroprevalence in pregnant women testing positive on serologic screening for syphilis. Sperling RS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Jan;59(1):67–8

Demographic and behavioral predictors of Trichomonas vaginalis infection among pregnant women. The Vaginal Infections and Prematurity Study Group. Cotch MF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;78(6):1087–92

Human immunodeficiency virus-1 seroprevalence among parturients in Los Angeles County public hospitals. Hill DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):657–60

Human papillomavirus prevalence in pregnancy. Kemp EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):649–56

HIV prevalence in childbearing women. Ohio, 1989–1990. **Ohio Med** 1991 Aug;87(8):398–9

Pediatric AIDS and perinatal HIV infection in Zaire: epidemiologic and pathologic findings. Nelson AM, et al. **Prog AIDS Pathol** 1992;3(1):1–33 (32 ref.)

Epidemiology of HIV infection and AIDS in childbearing women in the United States. Stratton P. **Prog AIDS Pathol** 1992;3(1):49–64 (46 ref.)

An outbreak of human and canine blastomycosis. Baumgardner DJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep-Oct; 13(5):898–905

Epidemiological spectrum and current treatment of listeriosis. Cherubin CE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec; 13(6):1108–14

Syphilis in the 'unbooked' pregnant woman. Mlisana KP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jul;82(1):18–20

Incidence of primary toxoplasma infections during pregnancy in southern Finland: a prospective cohort study. Lappalainen M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(1):97–104

Incidence of congenital toxoplasmosis in the Republic of Slovenia. Logar J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(1):105–8

Age-related decrease in prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis among pregnant women. Thejls H, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1991 Jul-Sep;18(3):137

Pattern of antibodies in toxoplasmosis of pregnant women and their children in Thailand. Chintana T. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:107–10

Study on the prevalence of toxoplasmosis in Indonesia: a review. Gandahusada S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:93–8 (40 ref.)

HIV-1 seropositive women in the Philippines: pregnancy outcome and perinatal transmission of HIV-1. Manaloto CR, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep;22(3):317–22

Agenda on AIDS. Grimes RM. **Tex Med** 1992 Jun;88(6):58

Malaria during pregnancy in an area of unstable endemicity. Nosten F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul–Aug; 85(4):424–9

Evidence of Chlamydia infection in a Belfast antenatal population. Roberts RN, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1991 Oct; 60(2):168–72

Rubella. Surveillance to December 1990. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Jul 26;66(30):217–20 **(Eng, Fre)**

[The useful effect of serological screening programs for syphilis in pregnant women in Amsterdam in the period 1985–1989 (letter)] Gruteke P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 14;135(37):1708 **(Dut)**

[HIV infection in pregnant women in The Netherlands] Mulder-Kampinga GA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jan 11;136(2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The perinatal transmission of the hepatitis B virus in the Paris area] Soulié JC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Nov; 38(9):595–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malaria infection during childbirth and in newborns in Bécédi (Ivory Coast)] Bachschmid I, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(3):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology and prevention of the neonatal transmission of gonococcus and Chlamydia] Coulaud JP. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):597–602 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carriage of Streptococcus B in the mother and infant pair at birth. Apropos of 106 cases] David-Prince M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):522–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-rubella antibodies in pregnant women in Niamey (Niger)] Develoux M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Impact of Chlamydia trachomatis on pregnant women in Gabon] Fassassi-Jarretou A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):620–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genital carriage of Streptococcus group B in the pregnant woman in Abidjan (Ivory Coast)] Faye-Kette Achi H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):532–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The synthesis of the epidemiology and treatment of malaria of the pregnant woman and the infant in subsaharan Africa] Pène P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):492–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Virological and bacteriological study of materno-fetal infections in Brazzaville] Yala F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):627–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis C virus infection and pregnancy (editorial)] Marcellin P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(3):249–50 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies (tests ELISA 2 and RIBA 2) in a population of pregnant women in France] Roudot-Thoraval F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(3):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amniotic infection and neonatal bacterial infection. Search for clinical and bacterial predictive arguments] Brabant G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991; 20(5):707–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mycoplasmas and pregnancy. Preliminary study] Segonds C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992; 21(4):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Routes of HIV infection in a pregnant population in metropolitan France: evolution over a three year period] Henrion R, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 21;20(29):1365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological study of 200 HIV infected pregnant women] Henrion R, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 28; 20(30):1421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of mycoplasmas in the last month of pregnancy and postpartum pathology. Prospective study of 577 pregnancies] Jacqui P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Mar;87(3):135–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological findings of Toxoplasma gondii infections of humans in the area of Cottbus] Knaus BU. **Angew Parasitol** 1991 Aug;32(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of congenital infections] Friese K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Nov;51(11):890–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological study on Chlamydia trachomatis infection in obstetrics and gynecology field in Tokyo] Ichinose M, et al. **Kansensbogaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;65(10):1309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High incidence of vaginal candidiasis in HTLV-I carrier pregnant women] Ohba T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;44(6):742–4 **(Jpn)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae among women seeking abortion in Norway. Results from a nationwide study] Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 20;112(16):2082–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Determination of HBSAg in pregnancy. Epidemiologic study of 100 cases] Costa AP, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Mar;5(3):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The effect of symptom-free genital herpes on the course and outcome of pregnancy] Vlasova MA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Nov-Dec;36(6):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of HBsAg in pregnant women (letter)] Carbonell C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jun;7(6):467 **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of HBsAG in pregnant women of Alicante (letter)] Palomo Pinto ML. **Aten Primaria** 1990 May; 7(5):403 **(Spa)**

[Herpes simplex virus and cytomegalovirus in pregnant Chilean university students] Suárez M, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1991 Oct;111(4):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rubella and pregnancy. Perinatal results] Sánchez Tenorio E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 May;60:141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus infection, hepatitis B virus and syphilis in full term pregnancy] Moreno R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 23; 98(20):768–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The local prevalence of group B streptococcus in pregnant women and newborn infants] Celebi S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Apr;26(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Incidence of Mycoplasma and group B streptococci in the genitourinary system of pregnant women and their effect on pregnancy] Shokouhizadeh S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Jul;26(3):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ETHNOLOGY

New zidovudine trial and ethnic origins of HIV positive women [news] Delamothe T. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 15; 304(6824):402

Genitourinary tract infections in pregnancy and low birth weight: case-control study in Australian aboriginal women [see comments] Schultz R, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 30; 303(6814):1369–73. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):54–5.

From the Centers for Disease Control. Congenital rubella syndrome among the Amish--Pennsylvania, 1991–1992. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 19;268(7):859–60

Congenital rubella syndrome among the Amish--Pennsylvania, 1991–1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jul 3;41(26):468–9, 475–6

ETIOLOGY

Acute sporadic viral hepatitis in Ethiopia: causes, risk factors, and effects on pregnancy. Tsega E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):961–5

A rare case of chorioamnionitis by Morganella morganii complicated by septicemia and adult respiratory distress syndrome. Carmona F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jun 16;45(1):67–70

Uterus didelphys and pregnancy: an unusual case in an 18-year-old patient. Karpathios SE, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(1):51–3

Transmission of HIV in a family during 10 symptomless years. Valle SL, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Jul–Aug; 2(4):289–90

Prevalence of hepatitis B in pregnant women [letter; comment] Waters VV. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 8;267(14):1919; discussion 1920. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Nov 27;266(20):2852–5.

Identification of women at unsuspected risk of primary infection with herpes simplex virus type 2 during pregnancy [see comments] Kulhanjian JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 2;326(14):916–20. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Apr 2;326(14):946–7.

Risk factors for Candida vulvovaginitis. Reed BD. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1992 Aug;47(8):551–60 (113 ref.)
Miliary tuberculosis: unusual cause of abdominal pain in pregnancy. Feinberg BB, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Feb; 85(2):184–6
Ovine paittacosis and sarcoidosis in a pregnant woman. Crosse BA, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Aug;46(8):604–6
[Drug abuse, pregnancy and HIV infection] Hartmann L, et al. **Gynakologe** 1991 Dec;24(6):339–44 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy and infectious diseases] Hess F, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jul;33(7):488–503 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Varicella pneumonia in pregnancy: a life-threatening complication of chickenpox] Knittel T, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Aug 15;86(8):402–5 **(Ger)**
[Gonococcal arthritis during pregnancy. Considerations apropos of a case] Pera MH, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Apr;118(4):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mass protection program of perinatal hepatitis B virus infection in Japan and impact of an optional booster vaccination on its efficacy. Tajiri H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Jun;33(3):323–6
Immunological follow-up in children born to HIV-1 infected mothers. Garcia Rodriguez MC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Dec;80(12):1183–91
Inhibition of antibody formation in intrauterine varicella virus infection. Trlifajová J. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 May; 35(3):295–7
Natural killer cell cytotoxicity to herpes simplex virus-1-infected cells is not altered by pregnancy. Eriksen NL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):965–8
Congenital rubella infection from reinfection of previously immunised mothers [see comments] Keith CG. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;19(4):291–3. Comment in: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1991 Nov;19(4):257.
Vaccines for HIV infected pregnant women? [news] [see comments] McBride G. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 21;303(6804):665. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1061.
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) seroconversion during pregnancy does not increase the risk of perinatal transmission [letter; comment] Johnstone FD. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;99(2):171–2. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Sep;98(9):940–2.
The role of Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae in the aetiology of ectopic pregnancy in Gabon. Ville Y, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec; 98(12):1260–6
Cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses in the peripheral blood of children born to human immunodeficiency virus-1-infected mothers. Cheynier R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep;22(9):2211–7
Inhibitory effect of maternal antibody on mother-to-child transmission of human T-lymphotropic virus type I. The Mother-to-Child Transmission Study Group. Takahashi K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Nov 11;49(5):673–7
Vertical transmission of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Reactivity of maternal sera with glycoprotein 120 and 41 peptides from HIV type 1. Ugen KE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):1923–30
T lymphocyte subsets during and after pregnancy: analysis in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected and -uninfected Malawian mothers. Miotti PG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165(6):1116–9
Maternal antibodies to gp120 V3 sequence do not correlate with protection against vertical transmission of human immunodeficiency virus. Robertson CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;166(4):704–9
Antibodies to HIV-1 in urine of children of HIV-1-infected women [letter] Bauer G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29; 340(8818):559
Detection of HTLV-I antigen in peripheral and cord blood lymphocytes from carrier mothers [see comments] Satow Y, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):915–6. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):305–6.
Duration of immune protection after hepatitis B vaccine in newborns from HBsAg-positive carrier mothers. Belloni C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1991 Jul;14(3):195–8
Relationships between maternal immunity to herpes simplex virus and the risk of neonatal herpesvirus infection. Arvin AM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec;13 Suppl 11:S953–6 (14 ref.)
Immune responses during human schistosomiasis mansoni. XVIII. Immunologic status of pregnant women and their neonates. Novato-Silva E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Apr;35(4):429–37
Regulation of maternal-fetal virus transmission in immunologically reconstituted SCID mice infected with lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus. Broen JB, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1992 Summer;5(2):133–40
Seroprevalence of toxoplasma gondii, rubella virus, cytomegalovirus herpes simplex virus (TORCH) and syphilis in Jamaican pregnant women. Prabhakar P, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1991 Dec;40(4):166–9
Serum concentration of secretory IgA during pregnancy and in gynaecological diseases affecting glands and mucosas. Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(18):987–94
[Results of screening for HIV antibodies in pregnant women, clients of infertility clinics and abortion clinics in the Amsterdam region in 1990] Bindels PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 9;135(45):2123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Congenital rubella syndrome after maternal immunization] Miron D, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Mar 1;122(5):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Status of immunity in newborn infants and young children born to mothers with tuberculosis] Zakharova RI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(10):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serology against Toxoplasma gondii in pregnant women. Development of prevalence rates in the course of 4 years] Jaqueti J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Apr;188(6):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Zidovudine pharmacokinetics during pregnancy. Sperling RS, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul;9(4):247–9
Increased prostaglandin concentrations in the cervical mucus of pregnant women with bacterial vaginosis. Platz-Christensen JJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Feb; 43(2):133–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Measles cervicitis. Report of a case with cytologic and molecular biologic analysis. Heimann A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Sep-Oct;36(5):727–30
Morphological changes of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in amniotic fluid of pregnant women in their midtrimester. Péč J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992;39(1):21–30
Maternal septicemia with Listeria monocytogenes in second trimester without infection of the fetus. Frederiksen B. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 May;71(4):313–5
Detection of cervical Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae with deoxyribonucleic acid probe assays in obstetric patients. Hosein IK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):588–91
In utero diagnosis of congenital varicella zoster virus infection by chorionic villus sampling and polymerase chain reaction. Isada NB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec; 165(6 Pt 1):1727–30
Possible transplacental transmission of human papillomaviruses. Tseng CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):35–40
Prenatal transmission of hepatitis B virus to neonates born to serum hepatitis B virus DNA-positive mothers. Pao CC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jan;9(1):61–5
Fetal survival after human parvovirus B19 infection: spectrum of intrauterine response in a twin gestation. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jan;9(1):66–8
Potential endocervical pathogens before termination [letter] Konje JC, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):179
In utero infection due to Pasteurella multocida in the first trimester of pregnancy: case report and review. Waldor M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):497–500 (27 ref.)
Systemic Bacillus species infection mimicking listeriosis of pregnancy. Workowski KA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar; 14(3):694–6
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of human placenta: potential route for fetal infection [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1991 Nov-Dec;9(6):348
Induced abortion: microbiological screening and medical complications. Stray-Pedersen B, et al. **Infection** 1991 Sep-Oct;19(5):305–8
Culturing tubal pregnancies for Chlamydia trachomatis: is it beneficial? Neiger R, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Jul-Aug; 36(4):215–8
Screening pregnant women for genital herpes [see comments] Woolley PD, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Jul-Aug; 2(4):287–8. Comment in: Int J STD AIDS 1992 Mar-Apr;3(2):137–8.
Mother-to-infant vertical transmission and cross-colonization of Streptococcus pyogenes confirmed by DNA restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Bingen E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 165(1):147–50
Degree and length of viremia in adults with measles. Forthal DN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;166(2):421–4
Low risk of mother-to-child transmission of human T lymphotropic virus type II in non-breast-fed infants. The NYC Perinatal HIV Transmission Collaborative Study. Kaplan JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;166(4):892–5
Maternofetal transmission of AIDS: frequency of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 nucleic acid sequences in human fetal DNA. Soeiro R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 166(4):699–703
Perinatal infection by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1): relationship between proviral copy number in vivo, viral properties in vitro, and clinical outcome. De Rossi A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Dec;35(4):283–9
An interesting case presentation: peripartum meningococcal meningitis. Finan MA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Mar; 12(1):78–80
Incidence of nonbacterial intraamniotic infections in abnormal pregnancies. Abzug MJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Nov;36(11):783–5
Kinetics of rubella-specific IgM antibody response in postnatal rubella infection. Cordoba P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Sep;34(1):37–43
Intrauterine and intrapartum transmission of HIV [letter; comment] Ehrnst A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25; 339(8787):245–6. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 7;338(8767):631. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):829–30.
Preventing neonatal herpes [letter] Eason E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 27;327(9):647–8
Demonstration of the transmissible agent in tissue from a pregnant woman with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter] Tamai Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 27;327(9):649
The relationship of hydrogen peroxide-producing lactobacilli to bacterial vaginosis and genital microflora in pregnant women. Hillier SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar; 79(3):369–73
Hepatitis C in obstetrics and gynecology. Lynch-Salamon DI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;79(4):621–9 (70 ref.)
The limited usefulness of urine and blood cultures in treating pyelonephritis in pregnancy. MacMillan MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):745–8
Identification of Treponema pallidum in amniotic fluid and fetal blood from pregnancies complicated by congenital syphilis. Wendel GD Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov; 78(5 Pt 2):890–5
Localization of human immunodeficiency virus core antigen in term human placentas. Mattern CF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):207–9
Enterovirus associated placental morphology: a light, virological, electron microscopic and immunohistologic study. Garcia AG, et al. **Placenta** 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5):533–47
Pregnancy and women at risk for HIV infection. Nanda D, et al. **Prim Care** 1992 Mar;19(1):157–69 (68 ref.)
A study of group B streptococcal carrier state during late pregnancy. Sunna E, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jan-Apr; 43(1-2):161–4
Growth of Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus species in bovine mammary secretions during the nonlactating and peripartum periods following intramammary infusion of lipopolysaccharide at cessation of milking. Oliver SP. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Sep;38(7):538–44
[Bacterial cervix diagnosis in pregnancy] Gyr T, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249 Suppl:S22–9 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of streptococci on the uterine activity] Lechner W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:115–7 **(Ger)**
[Pre- and perinatal infections with sexually transmissible microorganisms] Schiefer HG, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Jul;139(7):376–87 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infections of the lower genital tract in asymptomatic pregnant women--a prospective study] Puchner T. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Jan-Feb;196(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunoprophylaxis in the prevention of perinatal transmission of hepatitis virus B. Analysis of limiting factors] Manganaro R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Sep; 43(9):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparison between cultures of urine sediment and of the vagina for detection of carriers of group B Streptococcus (GBS) among pregnant women] Hoshina K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;65(8):992–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Perinatal listeriosis] Tollan A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 30;112(11):1451–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Bacterioscopic and bacteriologic study of the vaginal contents of pregnant women] Litiaeva LA. **Lab Delo** 1991; (9):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Severe forms of herpes simplex in newborn infants] Kudashov NI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical picture of congenital Cytomegalovirus infection in infants in their first year of life] Matveev VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problem of infection in fetuses and newborn infants] Nazarov VG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of Mycoplasma infection on the course of pregnancy] Vetrov VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991; (6):19–20 **(Rus)**
[Herpetic encephalitis during pregnancy. Report of a case and review of the literature] Raventós Canet A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Aug;35(2):143–4 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Haemophilus influenzae and genital infection] Bosch J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Dec;9(10):624–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Maternal genital herpes: virus isolation during the third trimester of pregnancy and at delivery] Schultz R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Sep;117(9):969–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Pneumocystis carinii infection. Two cases responsible for maternal death during pregnancy (letter)] Bongain A, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 May 30;21(20):950 **(Fre)**

NURSING

HIV disease and pregnancy. Part 2. Antepartum and intrapartum care. Acosta YM, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Mar-Apr; 21(2):97–103 (22 ref.)
HIV-seropositive childbearing women. Nursing management. Jones DA. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Nov-Dec; 20(6):446–52

PARASITOLOGY

Congenital kala-azar and leishmaniasis in the placenta. Eltoum IA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan;46(1):57-62

Imported malaria in pregnancy: report of four cases and review of management. Subramanian D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):408-13

Investigation of transplacental transmission of Caryospora bigenetica (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) in mice. Douglas RJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;78(4):705-10

[The transplacental transport of Plasmodium falciparum in non-febrile parturient women in a holoendemic region] Chippaux JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):458-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Chronic chorioamnionitis: a clinicopathologic study of 17 cases. Gersell DJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1991; 10(3):217-29

Pregnancy and sex steroid hormone effects on nevi of patients with the dysplastic nevus syndrome. Ellis DL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Sep;25(3):467-82

Capripoxvirus disease in an Arabian oryx (Oryx leucoryx) from Saudi Arabia. Greth A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Apr; 28(2):295-300

Alterations in human fetal hematopoiesis are associated with maternal HIV infection. Burstein Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Aug;32(2):155-9

Pathology of the placenta in HIV-1 infection. Chandwani S, et al. **Prog AIDS Pathol** 1992;3(1):65-81 (56 ref.)

[Diagnosis of fetal virus infections by in situ hybridization] Mehraein Y, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Dec; 51(12):984-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver dystrophy in disseminated herpes simplex infection in pregnancy] Wolf H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Feb;52(2):123-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus in the placenta. Alternative infection pathways] Becker V. **Pathologe** 1992 May;13(3):152-7 **(Ger)**

[Pathomorphology of fetal parvovirus B19 infection] Nerlich AG, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Jul;12(4):204-8 **(Ger)**

[Pathology of the placenta. VII, Inflammation of the placenta] Emmrich P. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(5):385-94 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytological examination of urethral and endocervical smears in the diagnosis of infections] Tsinzerling AV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Varicella embryopathy. Magliocco AM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Feb;116(2):181-6

Eradication of Ureaplasma urealyticum from amniotic fluid. Mazor M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 May;28(5):296-8

Mechanical ventilation of a patient with decreased lung compliance and tracheal dilatation. Jaeger JM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Mar-Apr;4(2):147-52

AIDS--the Baragwanath experience. Part II. HIV infection in pregnancy and childhood. Friedland IR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Aug;82(2):90-4

[Effect of streptococci on the uterine activity] Lechner W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:115-7 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Obstetric and gynaecological abstracts: a review. Norman SG, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(4):451-5

Evaluation of prophylaxis against hepatitis B in a large municipal hospital. Birnbaum JM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Aug;20(4):172-6

A rabbit model for bacterially induced preterm pregnancy loss: intervention studies with ampicillin-sulbactam. McDuffie RS Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov; 165(5 Pt 1):1568-74

Effect of chloroquine chemoprophylaxis during pregnancy on birth weight: results of a randomized trial. Cot M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan;46(1):21-7

Effect of stage of gestation on efficacy of Brucella abortus strain-19 vaccination in cattle. Crawford RP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov;52(11):1848-51

The long term follow-up of asymptomatic women with Chlamydia trachomatis. Chaim W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;251(4):159-64

Rubella immunisation and embryopathy [editorial; comment] Kappagoda NK. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov; 19(4):257. Comment on: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1991 Nov;19(4):291-3. Comment on: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1991 Nov;19(4):367.

Prevention of preterm delivery and low birth weight associated with asymptomatic bacteriuria. Mittendorf R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):927-32 (39 ref.)

Effective prophylaxis for recurrent urinary tract infections during pregnancy. Pfau A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr; 14(4):810-4

Immunity to measles during pregnancy [letter; comment] Wallace MR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14(6):1262-3 . Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Jan;14(1):217-26.

Explaining differences between qualitative and quantitative data: a study of chemoprophylaxis during pregnancy. Helitzer-Allen DL, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1992 Spring; 19(1):41-54

Management of a baby of tuberculous mother. Nair PM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jun;29(6):797-801 (25 ref.)

Guidelines for hepatitis B virus screening and vaccination during pregnancy. ACOG Committee opinion: Committee on Obstetrics: Maternal and Fetal Medicine Number 78--January 1990. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Aug; 35(4):367-9

Adjunctive antibiotic treatment of women with preterm rupture of membranes or preterm labor. McCaul JF, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 May;38(1):19-24

Screening pregnant women for genital herpes [letter; comment] Shen R, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Mar-Apr; 3(2):137-8. Comment on: Int J STD AIDS 1991 Jul-Aug;2(4):287-8.

Iron prophylaxis during pregnancy and infections. Hemminki E, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(4):370-1

Analysis of a pregnancy-screening and neonatal-immunization program for hepatitis B in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, 1977-1988. Chernesky MA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Sep;35(1):50-4

Report on asymptomatic genital excretion of herpes simplex virus (HSV) in 21.9% of 41 women with clinical buttock herpes [letter; comment] Mead PB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Nov;36(11):831-4. Comment on: J Reprod Med 1991 May;36(5):367-8.

Invasive group B streptococcal disease in adults [letter; comment] Greenspoon JS. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 18; 266(23):3283-4. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Aug 28;266(8):1112-4.

Medical audit of the investigation of toxoplasmosis associated with pregnancy [letter] Hartup C, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):118-9

Preventing neonatal herpes--current strategies [editorial; comment] Gibbs RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 2; 326(14):946-7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Apr 2;326(14):916-20.

AIDS--the second decade--working together! **N J Med** 1992 Mar;89(3):195

Dunston and Riggs call for HIV testing [news] **N J Med** 1992 Jun;89(6):424

Breaking the chain of HIV transmission. Nusbaum NJ. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Oct;91(10):431-2

Use of antibiotics for preterm premature rupture of membranes. Rationales and results. McGregor JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;19(2):327-38 (55 ref.)

Prenatal serologic screening in Bahrain. Yousif AA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(6):781-3

Perspective on the development of vaccines against Lyme disease. Edelman R. **Vaccine** 1991 Aug;9(8):531-2 (14 ref.)

Vaccination of sheep with a live incomplete strain (S48) of Toxoplasma gondii and their immunity to challenge when pregnant. Buxton D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 3;129(5):89-93

Screening for hepatitis B during pregnancy. Awareness of current recommendations among Washington hospitals. Eng TR, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Dec;155(6):613-5

[Prevention of congenital cytomegalovirus infection; more limitations than possibilities] Ijzerman EP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Aug 31;135(35):1584-7 (39 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Use of methadone in obstetric and gynecologic management of drug-dependent females with and without HIV infection] Schäfer A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Aug;51(8):595-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection screening in pregnancy] Gyr T, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31(3):167-85 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaginal pH self-monitoring by pregnant patients (in comparison with control measurements by the physician)] Riedewald S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 196(2):61-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virucidal disinfection in gynecology] von Rheinbaben F. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(5):265-9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risks of viral infectious complications for pregnant health professionals] Basile MA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 Sep-Oct; 45(5):223-8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Behaviour change in HIV infected subjects following health education. Rao AV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Nov; 93:345-9

The impact of human immunodeficiency virus serostatus on reproductive decisions of women. Sunderland A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;79(6):1027-31

SURGERY

Reoperation for prosthetic valve endocarditis in the third trimester of pregnancy. Westaby S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):263-5 (11 ref.)

Nocardial brain abscesses in a pregnant woman. Braun TI, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug;13(4):630-2

[Surgical approach in acute cholecystitis in a pregnant woman] Gonchar' MG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(9):71 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Symptomatic renal obstruction or urosepsis during pregnancy: treatment by sonographically guided percutaneous nephrostomy. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;158(1):91-4

Confirmed rabies exposure during pregnancy: treatment with human rabies immune globulin and human diploid cell vaccine. Chabala S, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct;91(4):423-4 (10 ref.)

Treatment of severe falciparum malaria during pregnancy with quinidine and exchange transfusion. Wong RD, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 May;92(5):561-2

The management of HIV disease in pregnancy. Schoenbaum EE, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar; 6(1):101-24 (91 ref.)

Toward the rational management of herpes infection in pregnant women and their newborn infants. Infectious Diseases and Immunization Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 1; 146(9):1557-60, 1563-6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Cryptococcal meningitis in pregnancy: a case report. Chotmongkol V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Sep; 74(9):421-2 (5 ref.)

The effect of antenatal intravenous immunoglobulin on ascending intrauterine infection after preterm premature rupture of the membranes: a pilot study. Höckel M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(2):101-10

Caring for HIV-infected women and children [editorial; comment] Heagarty MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 26;326(13):887-8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Mar 26;326(13):857-61.

Intra-uterine and neonatal herpes simplex virus infection. Jeffries DJ. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;80:21-6 (32 ref.)

[Treatment of toxoplasmosis in pregnant women] Obr O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Feb;57(1):18-21 **(Cze)**

[AIDS and perinatal aspects] Henrion R. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1991;146(8-10):346-54; discussion 354-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy in HIV infected women. Current therapeutic indications] Gillet JY, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 1; 21(4):165-70 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of acute appendicitis in pregnant women: value of sonography. Lim HK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):539-42

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of intrauterine fetal infection in pregnancy of a high-risk group] Fuks MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Rapid screening for bacteriuria in pregnancy. Graninger W, et al. **Infection** 1992 Jan-Feb;20(1):9-11

VETERINARY

Interaction between physiological status in N'Dama cows and trypanosome infections and its effect on health and productivity of cattle in Gambia. Agyemang K, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Dec;50(2):91-9

Experimental reproduction of swine infertility and respiratory syndrome in pregnant sows. Christianson WT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):485-8

Mycobacterium paratuberculosis isolated from fetuses of infected cows not manifesting signs of the disease. Sweeney RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):477-80

Report on the first outbreaks of the porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) in France. Diagnosis and viral isolation. Baron T, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992; 23(2):161-6

Fatal, congenitally acquired infection with equine arteritis virus in a neonatal thoroughbred. Vaala WE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Mar;24(2):155-8

Use of the enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) to detect the IgM and IgG antibody response to Leptospira interrogans Serovar hardjo in pregnant ewes. Cousins DV, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Aug;275(3):335-42

Amebic meningoencephalitis in a sheep. Fuentealba IC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 1;200(3):363-5

Entomophthoramycosis conidiobolae in a llama. Moll HD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 1;200(7):969-70

Risk factors associated with transmissible gastroenteritis in swine. Siegel JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Dec 1;199(11):1579-83

Experimental pestivirus infections in pregnant goats. Løken T, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Aug;105(2):123-40

Association of virulent and avirulent strains of bluetongue virus serotype 11 with premature births of late-term bovine fetuses. Waldvogel AS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 May; 106(4):333-40

Prevalence of Staphylococcus species during the periparturient period in primiparous and multiparous cows. Matthews KR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jul;75(7):1835-9

Efficacy of a cephapirin dry cow product for treatment of experimentally induced Staphylococcus aureus mastitis in heifers. Owens WE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Oct; 74(10):3376-82

Outbreaks in Quebec pig farms of respiratory and reproductive problems associated with encephalomyocarditis virus. Dea S, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Oct;3(4):275-82

Evaluation of a commercial solid-phase enzyme immunoassay for the detection of ovine Chlamydia psittaci. Sanderson TP, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Apr; 4(2):192-3

An outbreak of equine neonatal salmonellosis. Walker RL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Jul;3(3):223-7

Association of bovine herpesvirus type 1 in a llama with bronchopneumonia. Williams JR, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Jul;3(3):258–60

Susceptibility of pregnant hamster, guinea pig, and rabbit to the transplacental infection of Getah virus. Asai T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):1109–11

Theileria sergenti infection in dairy cattle. Shimizu S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):375–7

The effect of experimental infection with Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis on reproduction in adult ewes. Alonso JL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 May;52(3):267–72

Comparison of the pathogenicity for pregnant sheep of Rift Valley fever virus and a live attenuated vaccine. Baskerville A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 May;52(3):307–11

Immunological responses to bovine virus diarrhoea virus infections. Howard CJ. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):95–103 (45 ref.)

Incidence, epidemiology and control of bovine pestivirus infections and disease in Australia and New Zealand. Littlejohns IR, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):195–205 (25 ref.)

Protective effect of an ISCOM bovine virus diarrhoea virus (BVDV) vaccine against an experimental BVDV infection in vaccinated and non-vaccinated pregnant ewes. Carlsson U, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Aug;9(8):577–80

An association of faecal egg counts and prolactin concentrations in sera of periparturient Angora goats. Rahman WA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jun;43(1–2):85–91

Porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS or blue-eared pig disease). **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 1;130(5):87–9

PRRS syndrome in Quebec: isolation of a virus serologically related to Lelystad virus [letter] Dea S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 22;130(8):167

Studies on maternal transmission of scrapie in sheep by embryo transfer. Foster JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 18; 130(16):341–3

Porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome in Quebec [letter; comment] Morin M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 19; 129(16):367–8. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Sep 14;129(11):252.

Pathomorphological and immunohistological findings in progeny of goats experimentally infected with pestiviruses. Wohlsein P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Feb; 39(1):1–9

[Aujeszky's disease in cattle] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Oct 15;116(20):1030 **(Dut)**

[Lentivirus expression at the moment of lambing modifies the leukocyte number in the milk of multiparous ewes] Guiguen F, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(2):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Q fever antibody titer--follow-up study in cattle with special reference to pregnancy] Lange S, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 1;105(8):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious causes of pregnancy disorders] Mayr A. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 1;105(7):217–9 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of immunostimulation of sheep with Propionibacterium acnes strain CN 5936 in the prevention of listeriosis] Furowicz A, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990; 30(3–4):125–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, NEOPLASTIC

Metastatic choriocarcinoma with coexistent term pregnancy following four recurrent consecutive moles. Bakri YN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jul;71(5):401–3

Gestational choriocarcinoma in a tubal ectopic pregnancy. Bakri YN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jan; 71(1):67–8

Relapsing thymic carcinoma during pregnancy. Peleg D, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jul;71(5):398–400

Anticancer drugs during pregnancy: are we able to discard them? [letter; comment] Kim DS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):265–6. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Feb;164(2):504–6.

Ifosfamide alone and in combination in the treatment of refractory malignant gestational trophoblastic disease. Sutton GP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug; 167(2):489–95

Hydroxyurea and pregnancy [letter] Tertian G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 1):1868

Maternal and fetal outcome after breast cancer in pregnancy. Zemlickis D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar; 166(3):781–7

Pregnancy complicated by carcinoma of the colon above the rectum. Woods JB, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Mar; 9(2):102–10 (76 ref.)

Urinary bladder carcinoma as apparent cause of antepartum haemorrhage in pregnancy. Kriplani A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;32(1):77–8

Metastatic carcinoid tumour: stability throughout pregnancy. Gough IR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Dec;61(12):960–2

Antepartum haemorrhage and cervical cancer [letter] Chamberlain G. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):583

Successful pregnancy after total body irradiation and bone marrow transplantation for acute leukaemia. Giri N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jul;10(1):93–5

Management of labour and delivery in patients with intracranial neoplasms. Finfer SR. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec; 67(6):784–7

Trisomy 4 associated with acute lymphocytic leukaemia. Moreau P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Aug;78(4):576

Oral carcinoma in pregnancy. Layton SA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;30(3):161–4

Probable pancreatic cancer in a pre-eclamptic patient. Porcel JM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Mar 23;44(1):80–2

Tubular adenoma of the breast in a pregnant girl: report on a case. Palnaes Hansen C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec;1(6):364–5

Pregnancy-associated subacute hemorrhage into a prolactinoma resulting in diabetes insipidus. Freeman R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):427–9

Conservative management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia during pregnancy. Giuntoli R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jul;42(1):68–73 (14 ref.)

A new nonsurgical technique for termination of intrauterine pregnancy associated with large multiple uterine leiomyomas. Buckshee K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;37(4):297–9

Multiple myeloma in pregnancy. Pajor A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Aug;35(4):341–2

Pulmonary disease in gestational trophoblastic neoplasms. McNair OM Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Aug; 84(8):713–6

Expectant management of focal nodular hyperplasia during pregnancy. A case report. Kivnick S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Apr;37(4):367–71

Gastrointestinal signet ring carcinoma metastatic to the cervix during pregnancy. A case report. Sommerville M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Nov;36(11):813–4

Terminal care and the pregnant woman: ethical reflections on In Re: A.C. Tuohey JF. **Pediatrics** 1991 Dec; 88(6):1268–73

Pregnancy-associated breast cancer. Petrek JA. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):306–10 (60 ref.)

Placental chorioangioma: a case report and review. Tan SA, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Feb;33(1):83–5

[Cushing's syndrome and pregnancy: apropos of a case and review of the literature] Kacem M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1992 Jan–Feb;121(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythroleukemia in pregnancy with successful outcome of delivery] Tomizuka H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Feb; 33(2):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[State of the reproductive function in women who had lymphogranulomatosis in childhood and adolescence] Vasil'eva MV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rare case of brain tumor associated with acute purulent maxillary sinusitis with a course of rhinogenic intracranial complication in a pregnant woman] Neustroev GG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):40–1 **(Rus)**

[Bladder leiomyoma. Report of a new case] López de Alda Gonzalez A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Dec;44(10):1145–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cancer and pregnancy (editorial)] Lailla Vicens JM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 2;98(17):659–60 **(Spa)**

[Pancreatic cystadenoma during gestation (letter)] Cerqueira MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Sep;189(4):192 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

An elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein leading to the diagnosis of an immature teratoma. Frederiksen MC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Aug;35(4):343–6

Rare causes of elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. A report of three cases. Johnson VP. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jan;37(1):93–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Multiple primary melanomas in a patient with familial-type DNS during clomiphene-induced pregnancy. Kuppens E, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 May;2(1):71–4

COMPLICATIONS

Ovarian pregnancy with ipsilateral mature cystic teratoma of the ovary: case report. Feltingoff M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Jan;59(1):82–4

DIAGNOSIS

A case of hepatocellular carcinoma in pregnancy detected by routine screening of maternal alpha-feto-protein. Goldberg I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991; 70(3):241–2

Comparison between abnormal cytology, colposcopy and histopathology during pregnancy. Lundvall L. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(5):447–52

Small cell carcinoma of the ovary diagnosed in early pregnancy. Rasmussen KL, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(4–5):377–9

Ovarian tumours in pregnancy. el-Yahia AR, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;31(4):327–30

Insulinoma in pregnancy presenting as a seizure disorder: a case report. Akanji AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Feb; 69(2):117–9

Progesterone receptors in bilateral ovarian ependymoma presenting in pregnancy. Carr KA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Aug;23(8):962–5

Merkel cell tumor in pregnancy. A case report. Kuppuswami N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Aug;36(8):613–5

Patient with a pelvic ganglioneuroma during pregnancy [letter] Kurzel RB. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jul;36(7):13–4

Phaeochromocytoma during pregnancy: ultrasound and MRI appearances. Puvaneswary M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Mar;47(1):81–5

Carcinoma of the colon during pregnancy. Shushan A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1992 Apr;47(4):222–5 (34 ref.)

Parovarian cystadenocarcinoma of low malignant potential. White CD, et al. **W V Med J** 1991 Nov;87(11):516–7

[Bladder tumors discovered during pregnancy (apropos of 3 cases)] Diadhiou F, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990;35(2):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast carcinoma in pregnancy. Clinical, histological and immunohistochemical findings] Meden H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(4):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful pregnancy after surgery for hypophyseal microadenoma] Patai K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Nov 24; 132(47):2623–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The role of magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of ovarian tumors in pregnancy] Hamada H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;44(3):361–4 **(Jpn)**

[Presacral cysts in pregnant women] Nikitin AM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial fibrous histiocytoma and pregnancy (letter)] Devesa Hermida R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 19; 97(13):518–9 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Normal pregnancy after curative multiagent chemotherapy for choriocarcinoma with brain metastases. Bakri YN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(7–8):611–3

Successful pregnancy and delivery during alpha-interferon therapy for chronic myeloid leukemia [letter] Crump M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jul;40(3):238–9

Indomethacin for the treatment of symptomatic leiomyoma uteri during pregnancy. Dildy GA 3d, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May;9(3):185–9

Fetal outcome after in utero exposure to cancer chemotherapy. Zemlickis D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Mar;152(3):573–6

Dopamine agonists and pituitary tumor shrinkage. Bevan JS, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1992 May;13(2):220–40 (219 ref.)

Macroprolactinomas with suprasellar extension: effect of bromocriptine withdrawal during one or more pregnancies. Ahmed M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Sep;58(3):492–7

Pregnancy and relapse of peripheral T cell lymphoma. A case report. Valemzuela PL, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(1):59–61

Successful pregnancy in a patient with chronic myeloid leukemia following therapy with cytotoxic drugs [letter] Ozumba BC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 May; 38(1):49–50

Cisplatin excretion in human milk [letter] Ben-Baruch G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Mar 18;84(6):451–2

Multi-agent chemotherapy in a case of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in second trimester of pregnancy. Moore DT, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;84(9):435–6

Chemotherapy and pregnancy. Barnicle MM. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1992 May;8(2):124–32 (71 ref.)

High total dose 5-fluorouracil treatment during pregnancy. Dreicer R, et al. **Wis Med J** 1991 Oct;90(10):582–3

[Intrauterine pregnancy with uterine myoma after downregulation with GnRH analogs] Naether O, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Feb;52(2):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hodgkin's disease during pregnancy. Study of late effects in the newborn infants] Avilés A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Sep;48(9):622–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of bromocriptine during pregnancy and appearance of partial empty sella turcica in women with prolactinoma (letter)] López de la Torre Casares M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Nov;189(7):343–4 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Ovarian endodermal sinus tumor associated with pregnancy: review of the literature [letter; comment] Talerman A. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar;44(3):291–2. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1991 May;41(2):156–60.

[Is there an unusual incidence of the manifestation of intracranial angiomas in pregnancy? Risk assessment based on 17,733 patients over 10 years] Moskopp D, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1992;53(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Hydatidiform mole with coexisting twin pregnancy after gamete intra-fallopian transfer. van de Geijn EJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Apr;7(4):568–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum concentration of secretory IgA during pregnancy and in gynaecological diseases affecting glands and mucosas. Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(18):987–94

METABOLISM

Interferon-gamma receptors on human gestational choriocarcinoma cell lines: quantitative and functional studies. Fulop V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;

167(2):524–30
Immunohistochemical analysis of oestrogen receptors, progesterone receptors and Ki-67 in leiomyoma and myometrium during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Kawaguchi K, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(4):309–15

MORTALITY

Malignant melanoma and pregnancy. Slingluff CL Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jan;28(1):95–9 (21 ref.)
Pregnancy-associated cancer [letter; comment] Clark RM. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 1;68(11):2490. Comment on: Cancer 1991 Feb 15;67(4):869–72.
Maternal and fetal outcome after invasive cervical cancer in pregnancy. Zemlickis D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Nov; 9(11):1956–61
The prognosis and management of cervical cancer associated with pregnancy. Hopkins MP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):9–13

PATHOLOGY

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid occurring during pregnancy. Report of a case diagnosed by fine needle aspiration cytology. Fukuda K, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Nov-Dec;35(6):725–7
Fine needle aspiration of benign and malignant breast masses associated with pregnancy. Novotny DB, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Nov-Dec;35(6):676–86
Pheochromocytoma and pregnancy: report of three cases. Bakri YN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 May; 71(4):301–4
Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma metastasizing to the pancreas in pregnancy. Mikhail MG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(5):467–8
Fatal maternal laryngeal papillomatosis in pregnancy: a case report [corrected] [published erratum appears in Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Apr;166(4):1313] Helmrich G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):524–5
Fibroepithelial polyps of the vagina in pregnancy. Pearl ML, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Jul;8(4):236–8 (7 ref.)
'Ciliated' tumour cells in ascitic fluid from two cases of cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary. Palaoro L, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(3):183–90
Masculinizing sclerosing stromal tumor of the ovary during pregnancy. Cashell AW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec; 43(3):281–5
Stage IB glassy cell carcinoma of the cervix diagnosed during pregnancy and recurring in a transposed ovary. Reisinger SA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jul;42(1):86–90
Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma during pregnancy. Spitzer M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec;43(3):309–12
Giant cell tumour of the sphenoid sinus: an unusual skull base tumour. Uttley D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Oct; 105(10):855–7
Fibrolamellar carcinoma of the liver in pregnancy. A case report. Kroll D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Nov;36(11):823–7
Large endometrioma with intrauterine pregnancy. Ninia JG. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Aug;92(8):364
Mature cystic teratoma of the fallopian tube associated with an ectopic pregnancy. Kutteh WH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):984–6 (12 ref.)
Pregnancy tumor: an analysis. Daley TD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Aug;72(2):196–9
Laryngeal paraganglioma and pregnancy. Werner JA, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(3):163–7
[CIN and pregnancy, a 20-year retrospect] Caniels B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Mar;52(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stomach cancer in pregnancy] Schröder W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 May-Jun;196(3):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary leiomyosarcoma of the heart] Akimov OV. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(8):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A case of intravenous leiomyomatosis of the uterus in pregnancy] Fedoseev SE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991; 53(6):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Estrogen receptors and the response to sex hormones in angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Moy RL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jun;128(6):825–8
Maternal and foetal outcome following Hodgkin's disease in pregnancy. Lishner M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan; 65(1):114–7
Comparative study of the influence of pregnancy and hormonal treatment on mammary carcinogenesis. Russo IH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep;64(3):481–4
Cause of pregnancy-dependent mammary tumour-induced suppression of lactation in GR/A mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Mar-Apr;5(2):111–3
Hyperparathyroidism and pregnancy: case report and review. Carella MJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jul-Aug; 7(4):448–53 (70 ref.)
Literature statistics do not support a growth stimulating role for female sex steroid hormones in haemangiomas and meningiomas. Roelvink NC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Dec; 11(3):243–53 (69 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Cytologic cancer prevention with smears of the uterine cervix and endocervical canal in pregnancy] Torsten U, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Symptomatic vertebral haemangiomas: report of two cases. Poungvarin N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Aug; 74(8):363–8

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy during pregnancy for clinical stages IA–IIA Hodgkin's disease. Woo SY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(2):407–12

SURGERY

Intra-abdominal procedures in pregnant women [letter; comment] Lord JW Jr. **Am J Surg** 1992 Feb;163(2):274. Comment on: Am J Surg 1989 Dec;158(6):567–9.
Sacrococcygeal teratoma and venous shunting through a tumor: biological evidence [letter] Calenda E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):165–6
Persistent gestational trophoblastic disease following evacuation of a tetraploid partial hydatidiform mole. Appelman Z, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan;44(1):101–3
Growth and rupture of an ovarian endometrioma in pregnancy. Vercellini P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Mar;37(3):203–5
Classical caesarean section through the posterior uterine wall. Bolaji II, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;161(2):46–7
Invasive cervical cancer complicating intrauterine pregnancy: treatment with radical hysterectomy. Monk BJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;80(2):199–203
Hemangioblastoma during pregnancy. Case report. Romansky K, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1992;53(1):37–9
[Value of celioscopic surgical treatment of ovarian tumors at the beginning of pregnancy] Cristalli B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(5):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Conization in pregnancy and its significance for the further course of pregnancy] Klein M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Dec;51(12):990–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastroenterologic findings in graft versus host disease after allogenic bone marrow transplantation] Kreisel W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;29(6):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conization and pregnancy—an analysis of various therapeutic measures for the prevention of premature labor] David M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(23):1304–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cryosurgery of condylomata acuminata gigantea—a contribution to therapy] Sommer J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(8):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The anesthetic management for adrenalectomy of a patient with Cushing's syndrome in pregnancy] Yusa T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1168–74 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of pheochromocytoma in pregnancy] Kinugasa K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;93(5):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A report of a transsphenoidal operation during pregnancy for a pituitary adenoma] Ohtsubo T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Sep;19(9):867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Successful management of Ph chromosome chronic myelogenous leukemia with leukapheresis during pregnancy. Bazarbashi MS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Nov; 38(3):235–7
Interferon-alpha therapy during pregnancy in chronic myelogenous leukaemia and hairy cell leukaemia. Baer MR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jun;81(2):167–9
Role of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonists in the treatment of external genital endometriosis: review of 77 cases. Bouquet de la Jolinière J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992;14 Suppl A:17–28 (14 ref.)
Transvaginal aspiration of an ovarian tumor with a benign ultrasound appearance during the second trimester of pregnancy. Lee DJ, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Feb;20(2):135–8
The prognosis and management of cervical cancer associated with pregnancy. Hopkins MP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):9–13
Uveal melanoma and pregnancy. A report of 16 cases. Shields CL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Nov;98(11):1667–73
[Tumor diseases and pregnancy] Spann W, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Feb;33(2):108–13 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Cervix carcinoma in pregnancy] Vavra N, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 Jul-Aug;195(4):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Cystic degeneration of a leiomyoma masquerading as a postoperative abscess. Carlan SJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May;9(3):175–8
Sonographic diagnosis of advanced ectopic pregnancy. A case report. Watson WJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Nov; 36(11):815–7
The spontaneous resolution of cystic hygromas and early fetal growth delay in fetuses with trisomy 18. Hill LM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Sep;11(9):673–7
Hepatoma in pregnancy. Ozoh JO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jan;44(1-2):72–4

VETERINARY

Granulosa-theca cell tumor associated with an ovulation fossa and normal ovarian stroma in a mare [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Apr 15;200(8):1110] Hinrichs K, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):696–8

PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC

Modern management of ectopic pregnancy. Early recognition, laparoscopic treatment and fertility prospects. Lundorff P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Feb; 71(2):158–9
Ectopic pregnancy. Zorn JR, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;4(2):238–45 (87 ref.)
Lack of resolution of ectopic pregnancy by intratubal injection of methotrexate. Mottla GL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):685–7
Pharmacokinetics of methotrexate after local tubal injection for conservative treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Schiff E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):688–90
Ectopic pregnancy. ACOG technical bulletin number 150—December 1990 (replaces No. 126, March 1989). **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Mar;37(3):213–9 (39 ref.)
Cervical pregnancy. A case report. Roussis P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 May;37(5):479–81 (18 ref.)
Expectant management of ectopic pregnancy. Ylöstalo P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):345–8
Ectopic pregnancy. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Mar; 18(1):1–163
Repeated ectopic pregnancy. Russell JB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Mar;18(1):145–52 (24 ref.)
Heterotopic pregnancy after assisted reproductive technologies. Goldman GA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1992 Apr;47(4):217–21 (28 ref.)
[Rare forms of ectopic pregnancy in surgical data from the Women's Health Service—case reports] Sloboda L, et al. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(7–8):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Serial monitoring of human chorionic gonadotropin and free beta subunit secretion in ectopic pregnancy. Letterie GS, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(4):221–5
The secretory endometrial protein, placental protein 14, in women with ectopic gestation. Ruge S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan;57(1):102–6
Rupture of ectopic pregnancy in women with low and declining serum beta-human chorionic gonadotropin concentrations. Tulandi T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Oct; 56(4):786–7
Progesterone in diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Williams RS, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;79(4):237–9
Serum CA-125 levels in women with ectopic and intrauterine pregnancies. Sadovsky Y, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Dec; 36(12):875–8
Serum progesterone in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):583
[Diagnosis of early extrauterine pregnancy by serum and Douglas pouch fluid hCG level] Hinney B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Aug;51(8):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rupture of rudimentary horn pregnancy. Chang JC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Apr;71(3):235–8
Ectopic pregnancy and infertility following treatment of infertile couples: a follow-up of 929 cases. Tuomivaara L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Nov 3; 42(1):33–8
Subsequent fertility for patients presenting with an ectopic pregnancy and having an intra-uterine device in situ. Pouly JL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Aug;6(7):999–1001
Hemoperitoneum from a tubal pregnancy mimicking abruptio placentae: an obstetrical enigma. Mathelier AC, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Jan-Feb;37(1):29–32
Non-neoplastic ovarian cysts with ectopic pregnancy. Harper SL, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1991;10(4):372–9
Life-threatening rupture of an interstitial ectopic pregnancy arising from oocyte donation: failure of early detection by quantitive human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) and progesterone estimation. Ledger W, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Jun;9(3):289–91
Ovarian pregnancy with ipsilateral mature cystic teratoma of the ovary: case report. Feltingoff M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Jan;59(1):82–4
Prevalence of active Chlamydia trachomatis infection at the time of exploratory laparotomy for ectopic pregnancy. Maccato M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;79(2):211–3
Persistent ectopic pregnancy. Seifer DB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Mar;18(1):153–9 (35 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

The current role of culdocentesis. Vande Krol L, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul;10(4):354–8 (34 ref.)

Receiver-operator characteristic, efficiency analysis, and predictive value of serum progesterone concentration as a test for abnormal gestations. Cowan BD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 1):1729–34; discussion 1734–7

Laboratory and clinical comparison of a rapid versus a classic progesterone radioimmunoassay for use in determining abnormal and ectopic pregnancies. Peterson CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):562–6

Concomitant intrauterine and ectopic pregnancy or false assumption? [letter; comment] Mader TJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 May;21(5):586–7. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Jan;21(1):97–9.

Recent development in elucidation of the diagnostic and aetiologic problems of very early pregnancy [editorial] Jouppila P. **Ann Med** 1991 Oct;23(4):357–60

Ruptured ectopic pregnancy in an amenorrhoeic woman after transcervical resection of the endometrium. Lam AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;32(1):81–2

Rapid one step urine tests in early pregnancy [letter] Dalton ME, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 28;303(6805):786

Human chorionic gonadotropin and free beta subunit secretion in three events of pregnancy. Letterie GS, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(4):215–9

Ectopic pregnancy. Hebertson RM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1991 Oct;7(4):899–915 (79 ref.)

Serum progesterone and uterine curettage in differential diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Stovall TG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb;57(2):456–7

Differential diagnosis of early human pregnancies: impact of different diagnostic measures. Thorburn J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(4):216–20

A review of 254 ectopic pregnancies in a teaching hospital in the Trent Region, 1977–1990. Li TC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Aug;6(7):1002–7

Improved sensitivity and specificity of a single measurement of serum progesterone over serial quantitative beta-human chorionic gonadotrophin in screening for ectopic pregnancy. Stovall TG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 May; 7(5):723–5

Pregnancy in a rudimentary uterine horn. Sharma R, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1992 May;46(5):149–51

Hemoperitoneum from a tubal pregnancy mimicking abruptio placentae: an obstetrical enigma. Mathelier AC, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Jan–Feb;37(1):29–32

Ectopic pregnancy, the new gynecological epidemic disease: review of the modern work-up and the nonsurgical treatment option. Maymon R, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 May–Jun;37(3):146–64 (153 ref.)

Bilateral ectopic pregnancy. Misra R, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Jan–Feb;37(1):24–5

Rare types of ectopic pregnancies. Sharma K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 May;90(5):129–30

Imaging in ectopic pregnancy. Penzias AS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jan;37(1):47–53 (29 ref.)

New options for diagnosis and treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Ory SJ. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 22–29;267(4):534–7 (44 ref.)

Ovarian ectopic pregnancy and misplaced intrauterine device. Khan NH. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 May; 42(5):128–9

Culdocentesis in diagnosis of disturbed ectopic pregnancy still a useful procedure in developing countries. Tariq TA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;42(1):5–6

Diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Cartwright PS. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Mar;18(1):19–37 (60 ref.)

Ectopic pregnancy: common and some uncommon misdiagnoses. Jones EE. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Mar;18(1):55–72 (24 ref.)

Ectopic pregnancy in an urban teaching hospital: can tubal rupture be predicted? Hirata AJ, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Dec;84(12):1467–9

Asymptomatic heterotopic ovarian pregnancy. Singh KB, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jan;85(1):53–4

[Chlamydial infection in women with ectopic pregnancy] Karadzhova R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(3):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Difficulties in early differential diagnosis of intra/extrauterine pregnancy] Svare EI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 28;153(44):3091–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The role of culdocentesis in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Prospective study of 478 cases] Falfoul A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(7):917–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late abdominal pregnancy. A case report] Hainaut F, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Jul–Sep;86(7–9):522–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of early extrauterine pregnancy by serum and Douglas pouch fluid hCG level] Hinney B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Aug;51(8):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of early extrauterine pregnancy by hCG determination in serum and Douglas puncture fluid (letter)] Strowitzki T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Mar; 52(3):182–3; discussion 183–4 **(Ger)**

[The value of transvaginal sonography combined with qualitative human chorionic gonadotropin determination in suspected extrauterine pregnancy] Hernádi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 May 10;133(19):1173–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of cervical pregnancy. A clinical case] Laureti E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Oct; 43(10):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Methotrexate for treatment of unruptured ectopic pregnancy. Prevost RR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Jun;11(6):529–32 (16 ref.)

Treatment of persistent ectopic pregnancy--complications? [letter] Loh-Collado M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Nov; 56(5):1004–5

"Resolution" and "success" of medical treatment of ectopic pregnancy [editorial] Tulandi T. **Fertil Steril** 1992 May; 57(5):963–4

Transvaginal intratubal methotrexate treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Tulandi T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jul; 58(1):98–100

Ectopic pregnancy, the new gynecological epidemic disease: review of the modern work-up and the nonsurgical treatment option. Maymon R, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 May–Jun;37(3):146–64 (153 ref.)

Oral methotrexate for persistent ectopic pregnancy. A case report. DiMarchi JM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jul; 37(7):659–60

Percutaneous, ultrasound-directed ablation of ectopic pregnancy with methotrexate. A report of three cases. Porreco RP. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Apr;37(4):363–6

Outpatient laparoscopic management of ectopic pregnancy with a local methotrexate injection. Wolf GC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jul;36(7):489–92

Methotrexate as an alternative to surgery in ectopic pregnancy: a new role for an old drug. Iqbal MP. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;42(4):97–100 (48 ref.)

Chemotherapy for ectopic pregnancy. Ory SJ. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Mar;18(1):123–34 (38 ref.)

Medical treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Byrjalsen C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jan–Jun;95(1–2):25–7

[Medical treatment of ectopic pregnancy by methotrexate] Naouri M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Nov; 86(11):653–7 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of methotrexate and clinical response associated in the medical treatment of ectopic pregnancies] Bourget P, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Sep–Oct;46(5):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local MTX injection under laparoscopy in the treatment of ectopic pregnancies] Kusaka M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 43(12):1721–4 **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors in ectopic pregnancy. Results of a population-based case-control study. Nordenskjöld F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(7–8):575–9

Ovarian twin pregnancy. Ohba T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 May;71(4):305–7 (6 ref.)

Re: "Risk factors for ectopic pregnancy: a case-control study in France, with special focus on infectious factors" [letter; comment] Weiss NS. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar 1; 135(5):587–9. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 May 1;133(9):839–49.

Alternative estimates of ectopic pregnancy risks during contraception [letter; comment] Sivin I. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1900. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Oct;163(4 Pt 1):1120–3.

An audit of the management of ectopic pregnancy. Norman SG. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec;98(12):1267–72

Results and effect of refusal recontact in a case-control study of ectopic pregnancy. Holt VL, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Sep;2(5):375–9

Bilateral tubal ectopic pregnancy after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Chang JC, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1991 Oct;8(5):292–6

Early detection of ectopic pregnancy. Use of a sensitive urine pregnancy test and transvaginal ultrasonography. Bocciolone L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jul;36(7):496–9

Ectopic pregnancy--United States, 1988–1989. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Aug 14;41(32):591–4

Gamete intrafallopian transfer in women who had ectopic pregnancy previously. Guirgis RR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;79(4):586–8

Epidemiology and etiology of ectopic pregnancy. Doyle MB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Mar;18(1):1–17 (45 ref.)

[Ectopic pregnancies with intrauterine devices. Characteristics and subsequent fertility] Pouly JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(8):1069–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factors of ectopic pregnancy (editorial)] Coste J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Dec;39(10):969–71 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent extra-uterine pregnancies. 63 cases treated at the Hospital Center of Libreville from 1985 to 1989] Nlome Nze AR, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jan;87(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ectopic pregnancy. A ten-year case load of the Obstetric and Gynecologic Department of the Ospedale Civile of Taranto] Percolla R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Jun; 43(6):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of ectopic pregnancy at the 1st Clinic of Obstetrics and Gynecology of Bari during the past 10 years. Clinico-statistical considerations] Traina V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Jun;43(6):287–92 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Heterotopic pregnancy following in vitro fertilization. Tanbo T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(4–5):335–8

Simultaneous ectopic pregnancy with intrauterine gestation after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Chang JC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1991 Sep;14(3):197–201

Complications of assisted conception techniques. Davis OK. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;2(5):721–5 (15 ref.)

Tubal schistosomiasis as a cause of ectopic pregnancy in endemic areas?; a report of three cases. Ville Y, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Nov 3;42(1):77–9

Ectopic pregnancies after induction of ovulation and in vitro fertilization [letter; comment] Royburt M. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan;57(1):227. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1991 Jan;55(1):1–11.

Analysis of ectopic pregnancies resulting from in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Karande VC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Mar;6(3):446–9

Ovarian pregnancy in polycystic ovary syndrome: a case report. Cataldo NA. **Int J Fertil** 1992 May–Jun;37(3):144–5

Ectopic pregnancy after tubal sterilization. Shah JP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Jan;37(1):17–20

Ectopic pregnancy following the treatment of tubal infertility. Tomažević T, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jul; 37(7):611–4

Controlled ovarian hyperstimulation as a risk factor for ectopic pregnancy [letter; comment] Dickey RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;79(2):319–20. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Oct;78(4):656–9.

Controlled ovarian hyperstimulation as a risk factor for ectopic pregnancy [see comments] Fernandez H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;78(4):656–9. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Feb;79(2):319–20.

[Second extrauterine pregnancy after laparoscopic sterilization] Axelsen SM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 16; 154(12):797–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ovarian pregnancy after gamete transfer (gift). A case report] Lehmann F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Nov;51(11):945–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Schistosomiasis: possible cause of ectopic pregnancy. Four clinical cases] Bugalho A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Dec; 43(12):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An analysis of factors associated with ectopic pregnancy following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer] Miyazaki T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;43(11):1496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ectopic pregnancy and antibodies of Chlamydia] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 44(3):376–8 **(Jpn)**

[Smoking and extrauterine pregnancy] Løchen ML. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 30;112(11):1479–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Remnant portion of the tube in ectopic pregnancy: review and report of a case] Maia Filho NL, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;109(5):232–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HISTORY

Acta sixty years ago. Ectopic pregnancy in Helsinki, gonorrhea in Copenhagen and puerperal sterilisation in Oslo, 1932. Bergsjø P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Aug;71(6):412–3

Acta fifty years ago. Description of an ovarian pregnancy, and a tribute to its author. Bergsjø P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jan;71(1):3–5

The history of the diagnosis and treatment of ectopic pregnancy: a medical adventure. Lurie S. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jan 9;43(1):1–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Tumor necrosis factor alpha is elevated in the peritoneal fluid from women with ruptured ectopic pregnancies. Sadovsky Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(3):157–9

METABOLISM

Trophoblast tissue culture of human intrauterine and ectopic pregnancies and treatment with methotrexate. Schäfer D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Mar;7(3):311–9

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae in the aetiology of ectopic pregnancy in Gabon. Ville Y, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec; 98(12):1260–6

Chlamydia trachomatis-associated ectopic pregnancy: serologic and histologic correlates. Brunham RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165(6):1076–81

PATHOLOGY

[A case of full term ovarian pregnancy] Kosovski I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(6):316–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reproductive performance following ectopic pregnancy. Lee SY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 48(4):278–83

Immunohistochemical analysis of estrogen and progesterone receptors in fallopian tubes during ectopic pregnancy. Land JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):335–7

Distinction between early normal intrauterine pregnancies and pathological pregnancies by means of a logistic model. Thorburn J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jan;7(1):120–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effects of condoms: implications for public health [letter; comment] Job-Spira N, et al.
Am J Public Health 1991 Sep;81(9):1212. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Aug;80(8):964–6.

Risk factors for ectopic pregnancy in 556 pregnancies after in vitro fertilization: implications for preventive management. Dubuisson JB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Oct; 56(4):686–90

SURGERY

The use of carbon dioxide laser laparoscopy in the treatment of tubal ectopic pregnancies. Paulson JD.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Aug;167(2):382–5; discussion 385–6

Ectopic pregnancy. Etiology, diagnosis, treatment. Vasilev SA, et al. **AORN J** 1991 Nov;54(5):1030–1, 1034–9 (22 ref.)

Conservative surgical management of ectopic pregnancy [letter] Schellenberg JC. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;31(2):192

Nonlaser videolaparoscopic surgery for ectopic gestation. Verco CJ. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May; 31(2):168–70

Prospective comparison of videopelviscopy with laparotomy for ectopic pregnancy. Baumann R, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Aug;98(8):765–71

Conservative laparoscopic treatment of ectopic pregnancies using the CO2-laser. Koninckx PR, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Dec;98(12):1254–9

Medicosurgical approach to diagnosis and treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Mettler L.
Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1991 Jun;3(3):427–38 (37 ref.)

Uterine rupture following conservative surgery for interstitial pregnancy. Weissman A, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1992 May 13;44(3):237–9

Fertility outcome after conservative surgical treatment of ectopic pregnancy evaluated in a randomized trial. Lundorff P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 May;57(5):998–1002

Operative laparoscopy versus laparotomy for the management of ectopic pregnancy: a prospective trial. Murphy AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jun;57(6):1180–5

Outcome of laparoscopic versus traditional surgery for ectopic pregnancies. Sultana CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb;57(2):285–9

Reproductive outcome after linear salpingostomy for ectopic gestation: a prospective 3-year follow-up. Vermesh M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):682–4

The dilemma of the optimal surgical procedure in ectopic pregnancies occurring in in-vitro fertilization. Herman A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Sep;6(8):1167–9

Laparoscopic salpingectomy using conventional laparoscopy equipment. Alper MM, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Jan–Feb; 37(1):26–8

Reproductive outcome following two ectopic gestations: results after conservative surgery. Clausen I, et al.
Int J Fertil 1992 Jul–Aug;37(4):204–8

Argon laser laparoscopy: an effective technique for conservative treatment of unruptured ectopic pregnancy. Keckstein G, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Mar–Apr;37(2):82–5

A conservative surgical treatment of cervical pregnancy with active bleeding—uterine artery ligation and cervicotomy. Su TH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;37(4):275–9

Twin in vitro fertilization (IVF) pregnancies: spontaneous intrauterine abortion after selective second-trimester termination of ectopic intraabdominal pregnancy. Ragni G, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1991 Aug;8(4):236–7

Peritoneal trophoblastic implants after surgical management of tubal pregnancy. Cartwright PS. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jul;36(7):523–4

Preoperative uterine artery embolization in cervical pregnancy. Meyerovitz MF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Feb;2(1):95–7

Delayed hemorrhage of a persistent ectopic pregnancy following laparoscopic salpingostomy and methotrexate therapy. Dumesic DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):960–2

Mature cystic teratoma of the fallopian tube associated with an ectopic pregnancy. Kutteh WH, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):984–6 (12 ref.)

Linear salpingostomy for ectopic pregnancy. Thornton KL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Mar;18(1):95–109 (51 ref.)

Reproductive considerations during abdominal surgical procedures in young women. Bateman BG, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 1991 Oct;71(5):1053–66 (46 ref.)

Laparoscopic management of tubal pregnancy. Chu KK, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;90(10):1004–7

[Recurrence after conservative celioscopic treatment of a first ectopic pregnancy] Chapron C, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1992;21(1):59–64 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical pelviscopy in treatment of extrauterine pregnancy following in vitro fertilization and spontaneous conception] Fiedler K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Aug; 51(8):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical pelviscopy in treatment of extrauterine pregnancy after in-vitro fertilization and spontaneous conception] Fiedler K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:348–51 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of ectopic pregnancy by laparoscopy] Bódis J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Mar 1;133(9):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Conservative surgical management of repeated ectopic pregnancy: a study of 15 cases] Sato K, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Dec; 43(12):1705–8 **(Jpn)**

[Sweden should use resources for laparoscopic surgery in the treatment of extrauterine pregnancies] Ahlgren M.
Lakartidningen 1991 Nov 20;88(47):3987–9 (15 ref.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Ectopic pregnancy: laparoscopic and medical treatment. Lindblom B. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;4(3):400–5 (49 ref.)

Laparoscopic treatment of ectopic pregnancies: a one hundred cases study. Chapron C, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1991 Oct 8;41(3):187–90

Selective embryo reduction of an interstitial heterotopic gestation. Leach RE, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1992;7(1):41–5

Conservative treatment of ectopic pregnancy and its effect on corpus luteum activity. Shulman A, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1992;33(3):161–4

The use of a pretherapeutic, predictive score to determine inclusion criteria for the non-surgical treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Fernandez H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Aug; 6(7):995–8

Return of reproductive performance after expectant management and local treatment for ectopic pregnancy. Fernandez H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Nov;6(10):1474–7

New options for diagnosis and treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Ory SJ. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 22–29;267(4):534–7 (44 ref.)

Expectant management of ectopic pregnancy. Stovall TG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Mar;18(1):135–44 (24 ref.)

Ectopic pregnancies and intraoperative autotransfusion. Laskey J, et al. **Trop Doct** 1991 Jul;21(3):116–8

Therapeutic options for ectopic pregnancy. Torp VA.
West J Med 1992 Jun;156(6):651–2

[A new method for the termination of cervical pregnancy] Bódis J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jan 5;133(1):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Incorrectly interpreted as normal? [letter] Towers MJ.
Ann Emerg Med 1992 Jul;21(7):894

Accuracy in diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy by transvaginal ultrasonography. Anandakumar C, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Jun;18(2):107–13

Sonographic evaluation of clinical suspicion for ectopic pregnancy. Tongsong T, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Jun;18(2):115–20

Ectopic pregnancy in an uncommon location revealed by ultrasound. Hurt K, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991;58(3):146–7

Transvaginal ultrasonography [editorial] [see comments] Goswamy RK. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 8;304(6823):331–2. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Mar 21;304(6829):779.

Comparison of transvaginal and transabdominal ultrasonography in ectopic pregnancy. Athey PA, et al.
Can Assoc Radiol J 1991 Oct;42(5):349–52

Angular pregnancy. Clinical management. Lamaina V, et al.
Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1991;18(2):133–5

Intramural pregnancy after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Hamilton CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan; 57(1):215–7

Transvaginal color Doppler study of blood flow in ectopic pregnancies. Jurkovic D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan; 57(1):68–73

Diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy by ultrasound in Siriraj Hospital. Manassakorn J, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Aug;74(8):337–40

Prerupture ultrasound diagnosis of interstitial and rudimentary uterine horn pregnancy in the second trimester. A report of two cases. Achiron R, et al.
J Reprod Med 1992 Jan;37(1):89–92

Ectopic pregnancy resulting from gamete intrafallopian transfer and in vitro fertilization. Role of ultrasonography in diagnosis and treatment. Guirgis RR, et al.
J Reprod Med 1991 Nov;36(11):793–6

Sonographic diagnosis of advanced ectopic pregnancy. A case report. Watson WJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Nov; 36(11):815–7

Ovarian pregnancy resulting in a surviving neonate. Ultrasound findings. Belfar H, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Aug;10(8):465–7

Ectopic pregnancy: transvaginal color Doppler of trophoblastic flow in questionable adnexa. Kurjak A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Dec;10(12):685–9

Cervical ectopic pregnancy: avoiding pitfalls in the ultrasonographic diagnosis. Rosenberg RD, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1992 Jul;11(7):365–7

Accuracy of transvaginal ultrasonography for detection of hematosalpinx in ectopic pregnancy. Atri M, et al.
JCU J Clin Ultrasound 1992 May;20(4):255–61

First-trimester diagnosed cervico-isthmic pregnancy resulting in term delivery. Jelsema RD, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):517–9

Sonographic evolution of cornual pregnancies treated without surgery. Timor-Tritsch IE, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jun;79(6):1044–9

New techniques in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Taylor KJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Mar; 18(1):39–54 (22 ref.)

Diagnostic efficacy of endovaginal color Doppler flow imaging in an ectopic pregnancy screening program. Emerson DS, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):413–20

Ectopic pregnancy: evaluation with endovaginal color flow imaging. Pellerito JS, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May; 183(2):407–11

Transvaginal imaging of ectopic pregnancy. Crade M.
West J Med 1991 Sep;155(3):287

[Early diagnosis of pregnancy in a rudimentary uterine horn] Bouzid F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992; 21(2):263–4 **(Fre)**

[The role of echography in the diagnosis of extra-uterine pregnancy] Zhiri MA. **Tunis Med** 1991 May;69(5):331–5 **(Fre)**

[Hormonal and ultrasound monitoring of early pregnancy—differential diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy and multiple pregnancy] Strowitzki T, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Apr;13(2):80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaginal sonography in the 1st trimester. I. Qualitative parameters] Rempen A. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 May–Jun;195(3):114–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical pregnancy—an unusual form of extrauterine pregnancy] Abu Hmeidan F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(12):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovarian pregnancy. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Saráchaga M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 May;60:152–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Mummified fetus in the middle portion of the abdomen. de Haan JJ, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Nov 1;199(9):1199–200

Mare scanning—possible ectopic pregnancy [letter] Thursby-Pelham RH. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 30;130(22):500

PREGNANCY, FIRST TRIMESTER see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, FIRST**

PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE

The role of the family physician in preventing teenage pregnancy. Ringdahl EN. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 May; 45(5):2215–20

Teenage pregnancy prevention: the vital importance of the medical community's involvement. LeHew WL.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Aug;167(2):299–302

"A star is born" in Ypsilanti [news] Share D, et al.
Am J Public Health 1992 Apr;82(4):610–1

Promoting healthy behavior in adolsecence: the case of sexuality and pregnancy. Brooks-Gunn J, et al.
Bull N Y Acad Med 1991 Nov–Dec;67(6):527–47 (101 ref.)

Evaluation: it makes a difference. Howard M.
Bull N Y Acad Med 1991 Nov–Dec;67(6):595–605

Adolescent pregnancy—a prospective survey of contraceptive knowledge and reproductive behaviour. Mahomed K, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Oct;37(10):316–21

Adolescent triplet pregnancy. Charran D, et al.
Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1992;19(1):43–4

Delay in obstetrical care in newly diagnosed teenage pregnancy. Pomeranz AJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Dec;30(12):661–3

Abuse, sexuality, and pregnancy in children and adolescents. Hillard PA. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec; 2(6):825–30 (25 ref.)

Comparing outcomes in a statewide program for adolescent mothers with outcomes in a national sample. Ruch-Ross HS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 Mar–Apr;24(2):66–71, 96

Safety of oral contraceptives for teenagers. ACOG Committee opinion: Committee on Adolescent Health Care number 90—February 1991. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;37(4):309–12

Physical and sexual abuse as predictors of substance use and suicide among pregnant teenagers. Bayatpour M, et al.
J Adolesc Health 1992 Mar;13(2):128–32

Prenatal care and pregnancy outcomes [letter; comment] Burst HV. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Dec;12(8):583–4. Comment on: J Adolesc Health 1991 Mar;12(2):124–9.

On teenage pregnancy [letter] Creatsas G.
J Adolesc Health 1992 May;13(3):175

Barriers to adolescent prenatal care. Kinsman SB, et al.
J Adolesc Health 1992 Mar;13(2):146–54

Tangible differences between adolescent-oriented and adult-oriented prenatal care. Stevens-Simon C, et al.
J Adolesc Health 1992 Jun;13(4):298–302

Composition of milk in adolescents [letter] Stout RB.
J Adolesc Health 1992 Jun;13(4):261

Relationship of self-reported prepregnant weight and weight gain during pregnancy to maternal body habitus and age.

Stevens-Simon C, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Jan; 92(1):85-7

A model for increasing access: teenage pregnancy prevention [see comments] Foster HW Jr, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1990 Summer;1(1):136-46; discussion 150. Comment in: J Health Care Poor Underserved 1990 Summer;1(1):147-9.

Gaining access to community resources: breaking the cycle of adolescent pregnancy [comment] Patterson D. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1990 Summer;1(1):147-9 . Comment on: J Health Care Poor Underserved 1990 Summer;1(1):130-5; discussion 150. Comment on: J Health Care Poor Underserved 1990 Summer;1(1):136-46; discussion 150.

Teenage pregnancy prevention. Peters S, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Summer;2(1):7-10

Outcome of teenage pregnancy and labour: a retrospective study. Sarkar CS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Jul; 89(7):197-9

Birth control [letter; comment] Pellow-McCauley T. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Sep-Oct;20(5):420-1 . Comment on: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1991 Jan-Feb;20(1):80-5.

Adolescent pregnancy prevention strategies used by school nurses. Kobokovich LJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 Jan; 62(1):11-4

Indicators of substance use among pregnant adolescents in the Mississippi Delta. Sarvela PD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 May;62(5):175-9

Comprehensive school-based services for pregnant and parenting adolescents in West Dallas, Texas. Setzer JR, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 Mar;62(3):97-102

The antecedents of adolescent pregnancy in a Brazilian squatter community. Marques NM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Aug;37(4):194-8

Teenage pregnancy and educational opportunity [letter; comment] Devitt N. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 13;266(18):2558-9. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jul 3;266(1):114-5.

Reducing pregnancies among minors. Brown MD. **Kans Med** 1991 Dec;92(12):308-9

HCMC shares concern for teenage medical assistance patients [letter; comment] Bluford JW. **Minn Med** 1992 Feb;75(2):7 . Comment on: Minn Med 1991 Dec;74(12):7.

Teenage pregnancy and infant mortality [letter; comment] [see comments] Janes AL. **Minn Med** 1991 Dec;74(12):7. Comment on: Minn Med 1991 Sep;74(9):9-12. Comment in: Minn Med 1992 Feb;75(2):7. Comment in: Minn Med 1992 Feb;75(2):7-8. Comment in: Minn Med 1992 Mar;75(3):7-8.

Adolescent pregnancy. Greene EE, et al. **N C Med J** 1991 Oct;52(10):494-5

Children having children: effects on the family system. Brooks-Gunn J, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1991 Sep;20(9):467, 470-81 (49 ref.)

Cigarette, alcohol, and other drug use by school-age pregnant adolescents: prevalence, detection, and associated risk factors. Kokotailo PK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Sep; 90(3):328-34

Effects of a school nurse prenatal counseling program. Chen SP, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1991 Dec;8(4):212-8

Nike-Footed Health Workers deal with the problems of adolescent pregnancy. Perino SS. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Mar-Apr;107(2):208-12

Reducing teen pregnancy rates is goal of summit. Albrecht LJ. **Tex Med** 1992 Jun;88(6):57

[The sociomedical problems of pregnancy and labor in adolescents] Porozhanova V. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991; 30(1):36-9 (29 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Pregnancy and labor in minor girls in the Ukraine] Krupko-Bol'shova IuA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep; (9):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy in adolescence] Colomer J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 46:84-6 **(Spa)**

[Risk of pregnancy in adolescence] Fernández-Martínez de Alegría C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Feb;9(2):90-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pregnancy in adolescence (editorial)] Palau M. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Apr 15;9(6):284-6 **(Spa)**

[Pregnancy in adolescence. A review of 840 clinical cases] Ortiz Sanchez E. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Oct;59:289-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Food and nutrient intake of white, pregnant adolescents. Skinner JD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Sep;92(9):1127-9

Adolescent pregnancy: maternal weight effects on fetal heaviness: possible route to improved outcomes. Cherry FF, et al. **J Community Health** 1991 Aug;16(4):179-95

Comparison of pregnancy and labour in teenagers and primigravidas aged 21-25 years in Transkei. Mukasa FM. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 18;81(8):421-3

PSYCHOLOGY

Familial correlates of sexually active pregnant and nonpregnant adolescents. Barnett JK, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Summer;26(102):457-72

Hispanic adolescent pregnancy testers: a comparative analysis of negative testers, childbearers and aborters. Berger DK, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Winter;26(104):951-62

Influences on adolescent mother-infant interactions. Causby V, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Fall;26(103):619-30

The process of pregnancy resolution among adolescent mothers. Farber NB. **Adolescence** 1991 Fall; 26(103):697-716

Adolescent pregnancy: contributing factors and strategies for prevention. McCullough M, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Winter; 26(104):809-16

A comparison of the psychological profiles of teenage mothers and their nonmother peers: I. Ego development. Oz S, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Spring;27(105):193-202

Effects of an intervention program for pregnant adolescents: educational outcomes at two years postpartum. Seitz V, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Dec;19(6):911-30

Drug abuse risk among pregnant adolescents attending public health clinics. Marques PR, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1991;17(4):399-413

Article on parental notification law draws criticism. Convoluted thought processes not likely among sexually active teenagers [letter] Marty J. **Am J Public Health** 1992 May;82(5):759-60

Unplanned pregnancies [letter] **BMJ** 1991 Oct 19; 303(6808):992

The educational antecedents of teen fatherhood. Dearden K, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1992 Feb;62 (Pt 1):139-47

Mothers' mental representations and their relationship to mother-infant attachment. Levine LV, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1991 Fall;55(4):454-69

Intergenerational transmission of school-age parenthood. Horwitz SM, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1991 Jul-Aug; 23(4):168-72, 177

To whom do inner-city minors talk about their pregnancies? Adolescents' communication with parents and parent surrogates. Zabin LS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 Jul-Aug;24(4):148-54, 173

Videos focusing on teenage mothers, child sexual abuse, and poverty. Alger I. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 43(2):111-2

Family relationship patterns: perceptions of teenage mothers and their non-mother peers. Oz S, et al. **J Adolesc** 1991 Sep;14(3):293-304

Pregnancy risk among the younger sisters of pregnant and childbearing adolescents. East PL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Apr;13(2):128-36 (66 ref.)

Predictors of repeat pregnancy outcome among black and Puerto Rican adolescent mothers. Linares LO, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Apr;13(2):89-94

A study of the cognitive aspects of sexual decision making in adolescent females. Sandler AD, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Jun;13(3):202-7

Teenage pregnancy: doubts, uncertainties and psychiatric disturbance. Maskey S. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Dec;84(12):723-5

A comparison of adolescent and adult mothers on factors affecting maternal role attainment. Kemp VH, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1990 Spring;19(1):63-75

Maternal-infant bonding in homeless adolescents and their infants. Rich OJ. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1990 Fall; 19(3):195-210

Reducing the risks in pregnant teens who are very young and those with mild mental retardation. Levy SR, et al. **Ment Retard** 1992 Aug;30(4):195-203

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Drug abuse risk among pregnant adolescents attending public health clinics. Marques PR, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1991;17(4):399-413

Article on parental notification law draws criticism. Cause-and-effect relationship not proven [letter] Ferguson B. **Am J Public Health** 1992 May;82(5):755-7; discussion 759-60

Article on parental notification law draws criticism. Definitions and comparisons flawed [letter] Santee B. **Am J Public Health** 1992 May;82(5):757-8; discussion 759-60

Teenage pregnancy in South Australia, 1986-1988. Zhang B, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;31(4):291-8

Teenage pregnancy: a reconsideration. Jacono JJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 May-Jun;83(3):196-9

Intergenerational patterns of teenage fertility. Kahn JR, et al. **Demography** 1992 Feb;29(1):39-57

Abortion underreporting [letter; comment] Bachrach CA, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1991 Sep-Oct;23(5):233. Comment on: Fam Plann Perspect 1990 Nov-Dec;22(6):246-51, 275.

Sexual abuse as a factor in adolescent pregnancy and child maltreatment. Boyer D, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 Jan-Feb;24(1):4-11, 19

Teenage pregnancies, Canada, 1975-1989. Wadhera S, et al. **Health Rep** 1991;3(4):327-47 **(Eng, Fre)**

Sexually active teens. **Iowa Med** 1992 Apr;82(4):181

Birth outcomes of prostituting adolescents. Deisher RW, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Nov;12(7):528-33

The adolescent childbirth rate in Hungary. Jakobovits AA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Sep;12(6):427-9

Risk profile of homeless pregnant adolescents and youth. Pennbridge J, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Nov;12(7):534-8

Teenage conception and contraception in the English regions. Wilson SH, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Mar; 14(1):17-25

Risk for unintended pregnancy and childbearing among educable mentally handicapped adolescents. Levy SR, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 Apr;62(4):151-3

Teenage pregnancy in Scotland: trends and risks. Rosenberg K, et al. **Scott Med J** 1991 Dec;36(6):172-4

Adolescent sexuality and fertility in Kenya: a survey of knowledge, perceptions, and practices. Ajayi AA, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1991 Jul-Aug;22(4):205-16

[Reproductive health survey of young adults in greater Santiago] Valenzuela MS, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1992 Jan;112(1):19-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREGNANCY IN DIABETES

see related
DIABETES, GESTATIONAL

Fetal behavioural states and hypertensive pregnancy. Valensise H, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 May-Jun; 22(3):163-5

Perinatal morbidity of infants of diabetic mothers. Hoshi J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Apr;33(2):159-65

Concordance of auriculo-cardiovascular-skeletal malformations: a new malformation complex in an infant of a diabetic mother? Berkenstadt M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Oct 1;41(1):26-9

Infertility and pregnancy outcome in an unselected group of women with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kjaer K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1412-8

Fetal surveillance in pregnancies complicated by insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Landon MB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):617-21

Progression of diabetic retinopathy in pregnancy: association with hypertension in pregnancy. Rosenn B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1214-8

Severe obstructive sleep apnea and associated snoring documented during external tocography. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1300-1

Sonographic estimation of fetal weight in diabetic pregnancy. Pedersen JF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun; 99(6):475-8

Diabetic nephropathy and pregnancy. Combs CA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;34(3):505-15 (19 ref.)

Etiology and prevention of congenital anomalies among infants of overt diabetic women. Cousins L. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;34(3):481-93 (45 ref.)

Diabetic retinopathy. Jovanovic-Peterson L, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;34(3):516-25 (63 ref.)

Early sonographic evaluation for fetal growth delay and congenital malformations in pregnancies complicated by insulin-requiring diabetes. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Diabetes in Early Pregnancy Study. Brown ZA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 May;15(5):613-9

Pregnancy in the diabetic woman. Guidelines for a successful outcome. Jovanovic-Peterson L, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;21(2):433-56 (50 ref.)

Prevalence of minor congenital anomalies in newborns of diabetic mothers. Hod M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Apr 21;44(2):111-6

Perinatal outcome of infants born to diabetic mothers. Deorari AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Nov;28(11):1271-5

Ultrasonographic estimation of fetal body composition for children of diabetic mothers. Bernstein IM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Aug;26(8):722-6

Diabetes in pregnancy. Norbert Freikel memorial issue. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Aug-Sep;27(8-9):421-540

Influence of dietary changes on the development of the fetal pancreas--consequences later in life. Hoet JJ. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Aug-Sep;27(8-9):423-4

Iron deficiency of liver, heart, and brain in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Petry CD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul; 121(1):109-14

Birth defects in the infants of aboriginal and non-aboriginal mothers with diabetes in Western Australia. Bower C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 20;156(8):520-4

Morbidity and mortality of infants of diabetic mothers born at the Maternity Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Boo NY. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Mar;47(1):56-9

Interventricular septal thickness in fetuses of diabetic mothers. Veille JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan; 79(1):51-4

Damage to the crystalline lens in infants of diabetic mothers: a pathology so far neglected? Roversi GD, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;204(4):175-8

[Hypertrophy of neonates in diabetic mothers and their long-term prognosis] Přibylová H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 May;47(5):280-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of transient hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in a twin infant of a diabetic mother] Mazzoleni S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Jan-Feb;14(1):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of type 1 diabetes mellitus with hypothalamic amenorrhea: successful pregnancy following subcutaneous pulsatile administration of LHRH] Oka N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 20;68(3):166-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Streptozocin-induced diabetes mellitus in the pregnant ewe. Dickinson JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1673-7

Serial measurement of serum fructosamine and glycosylated haemoglobin as indices of glycaemic control in diabetic pregnancy. Thai AC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Nov;20(6):732-5

Diabetic pregnancy [letter; comment] Iqbal P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Oct;46(4):269. Comment on: Br J

Hosp Med 1990 Dec;44(6):386–90.

Maternal serum unconjugated oestriol and human chorionic gonadotrophin levels in pregnancies with insulin-dependent diabetes: implications for screening for Down's syndrome. Wald NJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jan;99(1):51–3

Five year audit of peripartum blood glucose control in type 1 diabetic patients. Njenga E, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Jul; 9(6):567–70

Severe hypoglycemia incidence and predisposing factors in 85 pregnancies of type I diabetic women. Kimmerle R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Aug;15(8):1034–7

Elevation of immunoreactive platelet prostaglandin E and plasma prostaglandin F2 alpha in diabetic pregnancy. Honda M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 May;14(1):43–6

Different responses to maternal diabetes during the first and second half of gestation in the streptozotocin-treated rat. Martin A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Aug–Sep;27(8–9):442–8

Neonatal hematocrit and maternal glycemic control in insulin-dependent diabetes. Green DW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):302–5

Glucose, insulin, HGH and IGF-I levels in maternal serum, amniotic fluid and umbilical venous serum: a comparison between late normal pregnancy and pregnancies complicated with diabetes and fetal growth retardation. Delmis J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(1):47–56

Glycosylated hemoglobin and fructosamine. Indicators of glycemic control in pregnancies complicated by diabetes mellitus. Watson WJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Oct; 36(10):731–4

Maternal relaxin concentrations in diabetic pregnancy. Steinetz BG, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):752–5

In vitro effects of glucose and growth factors on limb bud and mandibular arch chondrocytes maintained at various serum concentrations. Styrud J, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Jul; 44(1):65–75

Placental function test, clinical and biochemical parameters in diabetic pregnancy complicated by retinopathy. Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(19):1033–41

Serum concentrations of pregnancy-associated alpha-2-glycoprotein in diabetic pregnancy complicated by nonfulminant and fulminant proliferative retinopathy. Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(19):1042–5

[Glucose tolerance—only a burden for personnel? The oral glucose tolerance test in puerperium] Fitz R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:205–8 **(Ger)**

[Postpartum diabetes screening: value of fructosamine determination] Huter O, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992; 114(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Incidence of fetal chromosome abnormalities in insulin dependent diabetic women. Henriques CU, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(4–5):295–7

Asymmetric septal hypertrophy in infants of diabetic mothers. Fetal echocardiography and the impact of maternal diabetic control. Cooper MJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Feb;146(2):226–9

Asymmetric septal hypertrophy in infants of diabetic mothers [letter] Guntheroth WG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Sep; 146(9):1021–2

Hypoglossia–hypodactylia syndrome with jejunal atresia in an infant of a diabetic mother. David A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 15;43(5):882–4 (14 ref.)

Preaxial polydactyly of feet in infants of diabetic mothers: epidemiological test of a clinical hypothesis. Martínez-Frías ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Mar 1;42(5):643–6

Fetal polycythemia and thrombocytopenia in pregnancies complicated by maternal diabetes mellitus. Salvesen DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1287–93

Spontaneous abortion and congenital malformations in diabetes. Combs CA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jun;5(2):315–31 (63 ref.)

Complicated diabetes complicating pregnancy. Hare JW. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jun;5(2):349–67 (41 ref.)

The infant of the diabetic mother. Mountain KR. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jun;5(2):413–42 (103 ref.)

The effects of maternal diabetes on the offspring. Van Assche FA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jun; 5(2):485–92 (37 ref.)

Accelerated retinopathy and nephropathy in diabetic pregnancy. McCance DR, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 May; 160(5):137–9

Diabetes in pregnancy: effects on post-implantation embryos. Eriksson UJ. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Aug–Sep;27(8–9):478–86 (90 ref.)

Prevalence of congenital anomalies and neonatal complications in the offspring of diabetic mothers in Israel. Hod M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Aug–Sep;27(8–9):498–502

The infant of the diabetic mother: pregnancy as a "tissue culture experience". Ogata ES. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Aug–Sep;27(8–9):524–31 (35 ref.)

Embryotoxic effects of diabetes on pre-implantation embryos. Ornoy A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Aug–Sep; 27(8–9):487–92 (39 ref.)

The fetus of the diabetic mother: growth, malformations and methods of surveillance by ultrasonography—the Beilinson Medical Center experience. Schoenfeld A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Aug–Sep;27(8–9):532–40 (45 ref.)

Clinical variables associated with diabetic ketoacidosis during pregnancy. Rodgers BD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Nov; 36(11):797–800

Influence of pregnancy on progression of diabetic nephropathy and subsequent requirement of renal replacement therapy in female type I diabetic patients with impaired renal function. Biesenbach G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(2):105–9

Congenital malformations and intrauterine growth retardation in streptozotocin induced diabetes during gestation in the rat. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1987–88;1(2):117–25

[Biochemical indicators of oxygen poisoning] Lukash AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):108–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diuretics: their place in antihypertensive therapy] Glezer GA. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):90–100 **(Rus)**

[Clinical experience in diabetes and pregnancy] Valenzuela MA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 May;117(5):508–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The oral glucose tolerance test is a poor predictor of hyperglycemia during pregnancy. Rudge MV, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(11):1079–89

[A research on the detection and management of glucose intolerance during pregnancy] Nagaya K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;44(2):243–6 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the diagnostic criteria of gestational diabetes mellitus in Japan: a study of women with mild glucose intolerance during late pregnancy] Yasuhi I. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 43(11):1501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIET THERAPY

Caloric restriction in pregnant diabetic women: a review of maternal obesity, glucose and insulin relationships as investigated at the University of California, San Diego. Hollingsworth DR, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Jun; 11(3):251–8 (21 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Insulin management of type I and type II diabetes in pregnancy. Hare JW. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep; 34(3):494–504 (19 ref.)

Sulphonylureas in pregnancy [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1222. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):866–9.

Effects of in-utero exposure to oral hypoglycaemic drugs [see comments] Piacquadio K, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5; 338(8771):866–9. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1222.

Glucose and insulin infusions during labour [letter] Yudkin JS, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1479

Human versus animal insulin in the management of insulin-dependent diabetes: lack of effect on fetal growth. Rosenn B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;78(4):590–3

Severe hypoglycemia in diabetic pregnancy. Lankford HV, et al. **Va Med Q** 1992 Summer;119(3):172–4

[A case of diabetes insipidus occurring in early gestational stage] Fukui K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 43(12):1709–12 **(Jpn)**

[A case of twin pregnancy associated with transient diabetes insipidus] Shitsukawa K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;44(7):881–4 **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Financial implications of implementing standards of care for diabetes and pregnancy. Elixhauser A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Mar;15 Suppl 1:22–8 (49 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

Chromosome analysis of postimplantation stage embryos for studying possible causes of developmental abnormalities in nonobese diabetic mice. Tatewaki R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(6):395–402

ENZYMOLOGY

The effects of diabetes on placental lipase activity in the rat and human. Kaminsky S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Dec; 30(6):541–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Diabetes in pregnancy in Mexican Americans. Hollingsworth DR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jul;14(7):695–705

Diabetic pregnancy 1977–1990: have we reached a plateau? Gregory R, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Apr; 26(2):162–6

ETIOLOGY

Pregnancy in fibrocalculous pancreatic diabetes [letter] Mahan V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 May; 39(5):426–7

Gestational diabetes and neonatal macrosomia in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Wortsman J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Sep;36(9):659–61

GENETICS

Northwestern University Twin Study X: Outcome of twin gestations complicated by gestational diabetes mellitus. Keller JD, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1991; 40(2):153–7

Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy and periconceptional genetic counseling. Hagay Z, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Mar; 9(2):87–93 (63 ref.)

Radial ray deficiency and ulnar ray deficiency in two sibs. De Smet L, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992;3(2):95–9

Diabetic pregnancy: evidence of selection on the Rh blood group system. Gloria-Bottini F, et al. **Hum Biol** 1992 Feb; 64(1):81–7

HISTORY

A story of two miracles: the impact of the discovery of insulin on pregnancy in women with diabetes mellitus. Gabbe SG. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;79(2):295–9

IMMUNOLOGY

T-lymphocyte subpopulations in pregnant women with newly diagnosed type 1 diabetes. Buschard K, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Aug;14(4):187–90

[Levels of immunoglobulins in various media from healthy pregnant women and women with diabetes mellitus and EPH gestosis] Rosić B, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1991;(41):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

METABOLISM

Hair chromium content of women with gestational diabetes compared with nondiabetic pregnant women. Aharoni A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1):104–7

The metabolic clearance rate of epinephrine in the fetus of the diabetic ewe. Dickinson JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1655–60

Delayed hydrophobic surfactant protein (SP-B, SP-C) expression in fetuses of streptozotocin-treated rats. Guttentag SH, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Aug; 7(2):190–7

The 180000 molecular weight plasma membrane insulin receptor substrate is a protein tyrosine phosphatase and is elevated in diabetic plasma membranes. Goren HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):463–9

Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in which glycemic control was improved during pregnancy but deteriorated after delivery with the occurrence of postpartum thyrotoxicosis: a case report. Majima T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Sep;13(3):207–11

Insulin binding to trophoblast plasma membranes and placental glycogen content in well-controlled gestational diabetic women treated with diet or insulin, in well-controlled overt diabetic patients and in healthy control subjects. Desoye G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jan; 35(1):45–55

Glucose metabolism during pregnancy: normal physiology and implications for diabetes mellitus. Buchanan TA. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Aug–Sep;27(8–9):432–41 (98 ref.)

Biochemical basis of the diabetic embryopathy. Goldman AS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Aug–Sep;27(8–9):469–77 (42 ref.)

Dynamic parameters of glycine metabolism in diabetic human pregnancy measured by [15N]glycine and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Hod M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Aug–Sep;27(8–9):462–8

Placental glycogen metabolism in diabetic pregnancy. Shafrir E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Aug–Sep;27(8–9):449–61 (98 ref.)

Absence of pregnancy-induced alterations in tissue insulin sensitivity in the offspring of diabetic rats. Holemans K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;131(3):387–93

65zinc metabolism is altered during diabetic pregnancy in rats. Uriu-Hare JY, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Oct;122(10):1988–98

Glycerol metabolism and triglyceride-fatty acid cycling in the human newborn: effect of maternal diabetes and intrauterine growth retardation. Patel D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jan;31(1):52–8

[The concentration of glucose in the amniotic fluid in a high risk pregnancy group] Gaidai GL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991; (11):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

[Diet regulation during pregnancy complicated with diabetes] Xie C. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;26(8):341–3 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Diabetic placentae: studies of the battlefield after the war. Labarrere CA, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1991 Dec; 7(4):253–63 (95 ref.)

Comparison of the thickness of the capillary basement membrane of the human placenta under normal conditions and in type 1 diabetes. Jirkovská M. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1991;1(3):9–16

[Placental ultrastructure in disturbed antenatal development of fetus and pathogenesis of these disorders in women with different types of diabetes mellitus] Bobkov VM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impaired induction of prolactin secretion from the anterior pituitary by suckling in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat. Ikawa H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb; 126(2):167–72

Cerebral blood flow velocity and cardiac output in infants of insulin-dependent diabetic mothers. Van Bel F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Oct;80(10):905–10

The greater renin system. Its prorenin-directed vasodilator limb. Relevance to diabetes mellitus, pregnancy, and hypertension. Sealey JE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Dec; 4(12 Pt 1):972–7 (39 ref.)

Impairment of counterregulatory hormone responses to hypoglycemia in pregnant women with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Diamond MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):70–7

The Diabetes in Early Pregnancy Study: changes in cholesterol, triglycerides, body weight, and blood pressure. The National Institute of Child Health and Human Development—the Diabetes in Early Pregnancy Study. Peterson CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb; 166(2):513–8

Uteroplacental Doppler flow velocity waveform analysis correlates poorly with glycemic control in diabetic pregnant women [see comments] Kofinas AD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Jul;8(4):273–7. Comment in: Am J Perinatol 1991 Jul;8(4):293.

Doppler umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms in diabetic pregnancy. Johnstone FD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;99(2):135–40

A case of nephrotic syndrome and renal dysfunction in a pregnant woman with diabetes mellitus. Hironaka K, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Apr;9(3):307–11

Effects of insulin and myo-inositol on embryo growth and development during early organogenesis in streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Akashi M, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40(12):1574–9

Diabetic embryopathy. Studies with animal and in vitro models. Eriksson UJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40 Suppl 2:94–8 (46 ref.)

Diabetic environment and genetic predisposition as causes of congenital malformations in NOD mouse embryos. Otani H, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Oct;40(10):1245–50

Neonatal hypoglycemia. Back to basics in diagnosis and treatment. Schwartz R. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40 Suppl 2:71–3 (20 ref.)

Skeletal malformations in rat offspring. Long-term effect of maternal insulin-induced hypoglycemia during organogenesis. Tanigawa K, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Sep; 40(9):1115–21

Metabolic alterations in adulthood after intrauterine development in mothers with mild diabetes. Van Assche FA, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40 Suppl 2:106–8

Risk of IDDM in children of diabetic mothers decreases with increasing maternal age at pregnancy. Warram JH, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40(12):1679–84

Multicenter survey of diabetic pregnancy in France. Gestation and Diabetes in France Study Group. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Nov;14(11):994–1000

Postpartum progression of diabetic retinopathy [letter] Conway M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Nov;14(11):1110–1

Hemodynamic states during normoglycemia and hypoglycemia in a pregnant woman [letter] Sanders PU, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jul;15(7):939–40

The effects of maternal diabetes on placental transfer of essential and non-essential fatty acids in the rat. Honda M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Sep;15(1):47–51

Outcome of pregnancy in diabetic patients in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Lutale JK, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Nov; 8(9):881–4

Maternal insulin treatment improves pre-implantation embryo development in diabetic rats. De Hertogh R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 May;35(5):406–8

Regionally disturbed production of cartilage proteoglycans in malformed fetuses from diabetic rats. Unger E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jun;35(6):517–21

Have 'real' NSTs been used for fetal surveillance? [letter; comment] Künzel W. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jun 16;45(1):73–4 . Comment on: Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1991 Mar 21;39(1):13–8.

Role of foetal echocardiography in predicting perinatal outcome. Grover A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Mar–Apr; 43(2):69–73

The human placenta in diabetes mellitus. Diamant YZ. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Aug–Sep;27(8–9):493–7 (44 ref.)

The offspring of a diabetic mother—short- and long-range implications. Hod M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Feb; 28(2):81–6 (63 ref.)

Abnormal growth patterns in diabetes in pregnancy: a longitudinal study. Langer O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Aug–Sep;27(8–9):516–23

Accelerated cardiac growth and abnormal cardiac flow in fetuses of type I diabetic mothers. Rizzo G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):369–76

Glomerular filtration rate in pregnancy: a study in normal subjects and in patients with hypertension, preeclampsia and diabetes. Krutzén E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Sep;52(5):387–92

Surfactant protein regulation and diabetic pregnancy. Guttentag SH, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Apr;16(2):122–9 (49 ref.)

Nutritional perturbations in infants of diabetic mothers and intrauterine growth retardation. Warshaw JB. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Dec;15(6):456–61 (36 ref.)

[Somatic and psychomotor development of children of diabetic mothers in the 4th year in relation to neonatal findings] Beyersdorff E, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1991; 82(3–5):189–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiotocographic monitoring of fetal health. Comparative evaluation of traditional and computerized methods] Scibilia MR, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Jun;43(6):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiological studies on nonpregnant and pregnant uterus in experimentally diabetic rats] Oshima T. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1991;53(12):415–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Feto-placental system in diabetes mellitus and hydramnios] Savchenko ON, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Dec; (12):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Contraception in diabetic women. Diamond MP. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;34(3):565–71 (46 ref.)

A product warning label to encourage prepregnancy control of diabetes [letter] Greenspoon JS, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 23–30;266(16):2225

Are diabetic pre-pregnancy clinics worth while? Gregory R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):656–8 (25 ref.)

[Glucose tolerance—only a burden for personnel? The oral glucose tolerance test in puerperium] Fitz R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:205–8 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Birth trauma in insulin-dependent diabetic pregnancies. Mimouni F, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May;9(3):205–8

Prevention: the cost-effectiveness of the California Diabetes and Pregnancy Program. Scheffler RM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb;82(2):168–75

The California Diabetes and Pregnancy Programme: a statewide collaborative programme for the pre-conception and prenatal care of diabetic women. Cousins L. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jun;5(2):443–59

Medical management of diabetes in pregnancy. Hadden DR. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jun;5(2):369–94 (40 ref.)

Obstetrical management of patients with diabetes in pregnancy. Oats JN. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jun;5(2):395–411 (71 ref.)

Diabetes in pregnancy: rationale and guidelines for care. Kappy MS. **Compr Ther** 1991 Jul;17(7):50–6 (25 ref.)

Care of diabetic pregnant women by primary-care physicians. Reported strategies for managing pregestational and gestational diabetes. Marrero DG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jan;15(1):101–7

Control of type-I diabetes mellitus in pregnancy. **Maas R. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Dec;42 Suppl:S56–60 (13 ref.)

The California Diabetes and Pregnancy Program: implementation of a multicenter experience with diabetic pregnancies. Cousins L, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Jun; 12(2):173–80

Successful pregnancy in severe diabetes [letter] Jeandidier N, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1428

[Intensive monitoring of pregnant diabetic patients] Somville T. **Gynakologe** 1992 Jun;25(3):154–9 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes and pregnancy—optimal management] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(3):115–20 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of oral hypoglycemic agents in the therapy of diabetes mellitus] Toyota T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug 10;80(8):1205–9 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Comparison of menstrual history and basal body temperature with early fetal growth by ultrasound in diabetic pregnancy. Hieta-Heikurainen H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(5):457–9

The role of ultrasonography in the management of diabetic pregnancy. Tamura RK, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;34(3):526–34 (61 ref.)

Influence of fetal fat on the ultrasound estimation of fetal weight in diabetic mothers. Bernstein IM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;79(4):561–3

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of diastematomyelia in a diabetic woman. Pachí A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jun; 12(6):535–9

[Caudal regression syndrome in the fetus of a type I diabetic patient: case report] Ostermayer E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:159–61 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of Doppler sonographic findings in diabetic pregnancies] Quittan G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:169–73 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of truncus arteriosus communis (type I) in diabetic pregnancy] Chaoui R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(4):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary protein/creatinine ratio before and during pregnancy in women with diabetes mellitus. Combs CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):920–3

PREGNANCY MAINTENANCE

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence against a role for blastocyst-secreted oxytocin in early pregnancy maintenance in sheep. Parkinson TJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;130(3):443–9

PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE

Cesarean delivery of the second twin after the vaginal birth of the first twin: misfortune or mismanagement? Blickstein I, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1991; 40(3–4):389–94

Presence of an endothelioid tubelike structure at the interface of the amniotic membranes in twins with single and double placenta. Growth factors involvement. Bondi M, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1991;40(1):91–9

The effects of hospitalization for bed rest on duration of gestation, fetal growth and neonatal morbidity in triplet pregnancy. Crowther CA, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1991;40(1):63–8

Twin pregnancy complicated by intrauterine demise of one fetus. Loverro G, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1991;40(3–4):395–9

Twinning in susceptible mothers. An exploratory study of international data by Payami's models suggests "reproductive maturity" as a risk factor. Philippe P. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1991;40(3–4):269–89

Monochorionic monoamniotic twins—the most precarious of twin pregnancies. Dørum A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(4–5):381–3

Twin pregnancy with a fetus in each half of a uterus didelphys. Kekkonen R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(4–5):373–4

Triplet, quadruplet and quintuplet pregnancies. Management and outcome. Ron-El R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jul;71(5):347–50

Unsuspected heterotopic pregnancy in a woman without risk factors. Jerrard D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jan; 10(1):58–60

Triplet pregnancy involving complete hydatidiform mole and two fetuses: genetic analysis by deoxyribonucleic acid fingerprint. Azuma C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):664–7 (14 ref.)

Twin gestation: influence of placentation on fetal growth. Pridjian G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1394–401

Perinatal outcome of twin pregnancies complicated with preeclampsia. Blickstein I, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul; 9(4):258–60

Sonographic evaluation of growth discordance and chorionicity in twin gestation. Watson WJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Sep;8(5):342–4

Fetal survival after human parvovirus B19 infection: spectrum of intrauterine response in a twin gestation. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jan;9(1):66–8

Management of triplet pregnancies in the 1980s—are we doing better? Weissman A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Sep; 8(5):333–7 (22 ref.)

Concomitant intrauterine and ectopic pregnancy or false assumption? [letter; comment] Mader TJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 May;21(5):586–7. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Jan;21(1):97–9.

Twin labour complicated by umbilical cord knotting. Adelwöhrer NE, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992; 251(2):101–3

The short-term outcome of infants of multiple pregnancies delivered before 28 weeks' gestation. Nicholl MC, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;31(2):108–10

Antenatal loss of one of twins. Sonneveld SW, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;32(1):10–3

Problems of multiple pregnancy. Gibb D, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Dec;46(6):367–70 (21 ref.)

Second trimester amniocentesis in twin pregnancies: maternal haemoglobin as a dye marker to differentiate diamniotic twins. Beekhuis JR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb; 99(2):126–7

Successful twin pregnancy despite proven intraperitoneal chlamydial infection at implantation. Curtis P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar;99(3):263–4

Higher multiple births and the modern management of infertility in Britain. The British Association of Perinatal Medicine. Levene MI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul;99(7):607–13

Retention of the second twin: a viable option? Case reports. Long MG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec; 98(12):1295–9

The crown-rump length in early human pregnancy: a reappraisal [letter; comment] Mills MS. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;98(9):946. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 May;98(5):460–2.

Twin pregnancy in a patient with idiopathic long QT syndrome. Case report. Wilkinson C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec;98(12):1300–2

Antepartum uterine relaxation with nitroglycerin at caesarean delivery. Mayer DC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb; 39(2):166–9

Adolescent triplet pregnancy. Charran D, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992;19(1):43–4

Multiple gestation: the role of multifetal pregnancy reduction and selective termination. Evans MI, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Jun;19(2):345–57 (33 ref.)

Antepartum and intrapartum management of multiple pregnancy. D'Alton ME. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;3(6):792–5 (14 ref.)

Complications of assisted conception techniques. Davis OK. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;2(5):721–5 (15 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis in multiple pregnancies. Neilson JP. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;4(2):280–5 (43 ref.)

Pregnancy complications. Worthington D. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec;2(6):790–4 (21 ref.)

Favourable outcome in 33 triplet pregnancies managed between 1985–1990. Boulot P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jan 31;43(2):123–9

Multifetal pregnancy reduction: comparison of obstetrical results with spontaneous twin gestations. Donner C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 May 13;44(3):181–4

Doppler velocimetry in twin pregnancy. Jensen OH. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jun 16;45(1):9–12

Infertility treatment: implications for perinatology. van Duivenboden YA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Dec 13;42(3):201–4

Relationship of follicle number and other factors to fecundability and multiple pregnancy in clomiphene citrate–induced intrauterine insemination cycles. Dickey RP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):613–9

Transvaginal embryo aspiration—a safe method for selective reduction in multiple pregnancies. Itskovitz-Eldor J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):351–5

Outcome of twin, triplet, and quadruplet in vitro fertilization pregnancies: the Norfolk experience. Seoud MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Apr;57(4):825–34

The relationship between embryo quality and the occurrence of multiple pregnancies. Staessen C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):626–30

Selective reduction in multifetal pregnancies: technical and psychological aspects. Vauthier-Brouzes D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 May;57(5):1012–6

First trimester interfetal size variation in well-dated multifetal pregnancies. Isada NB, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1992;7(2):82–6

Selective embryo reduction of an interstitial heterotopic gestation. Leach RE, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1992;7(1):41–5

Quintuplet pregnancy and third degree ovarian hyperstimulation despite withholding human chorionic gonadotrophin. Lipitz S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Nov; 6(10):1478–9

Multiple pregnancies: risk factors and prognostic variables during induction of ovulation with human menopausal gonadotrophins. Navot D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Sep; 6(8):1152–5

Hydatidiform mole with coexisting twin pregnancy after gamete intra-fallopian transfer. van de Geijn EJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Apr;7(4):568–72

Fetal reduction: is this the appropriate answer to multiple gestation? Frederiksen MC, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Jan–Feb; 37(1):8–14 (37 ref.)

Perinatal morbidity and mortality in twin pregnancies. Herruzo AJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Sep; 36(1):17–22

The costs of multiple pregnancy. Keith LG, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;36(2):109–14

Selective reduction after gamete intrafallopian transfer. Vlaisavljević V, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Sep; 36(1):59–61

Pregnancy reduction in Jewish law [see comments] Rosner F. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Fall;1(3):181–6. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1991 Fall;2(3):211–2.

Successful management and outcome of heterotopic triplet in vitro fertilization (IVF) gestation: twin tubal and surviving intrauterine pregnancy. Goldman JA, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1991 Oct;8(5):300–2

Twin pregnancies after medically assisted reproduction: epidemiology, comparative perinatal morbidity and mortality. Derom R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:229–33

Multiple pregnancy and very early preterm births in a referral center. Papiernik E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:19–23

Indomethacin therapy and fetal urine production in twins with polyhydramnios. Rosen DJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991; 19(3):173–6

Triplet pregnancy: changes in morbidity and mortality. Creinin M, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Sep;11(3):207–12

Long-term subcutaneous terbutaline tocolysis: report of possible neonatal toxicity. Thorkelsson T, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Sep;11(3):235–8

Cerclage, tocolysis and antibiotics for premature rupture of the membranes in previable twins. A case report. Kurzel RB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar;37(3):289–90

Rupture of a rudimentary horn pregnancy with a combined intrauterine pregnancy. A case report. Sahakian V. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar;37(3):283–4

Twin pregnancy. Ultrasonographically observed changes in fetal presentation. Santolaya J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Apr;37(4):328–30

Unilateral triplet ectopic pregnancy. A case report. Singhal AM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Feb;37(2):187–8

Prenatal management of twin gestation. Experience with a new protocol. Vergani P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Sep; 36(9):667–71

Endovaginal sonographic diagnosis of ectopic twin gestation. Ash KM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Sep;10(9):497–500

Definitive prenatal diagnosis of monoamniotic twins. Swallowed amniotic contrast agent detected in both twins on sonographically selected CT images. Finberg HJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Sep;10(9):513–6

A prospective longitudinal study of growth in twin gestations compared with growth in singleton pregnancies. I. The fetal head. Reece EA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Aug; 10(8):439–43

A prospective longitudinal study of growth in twin gestations compared with growth in singleton pregnancies. II. The fetal limbs. Reece EA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Aug; 10(8):445–50

Reduction of soft tissue deposition in normal triplets. Hata T, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(9):541–5

Tripela wantaim [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18;340(8812):151

Chorionic villus sampling: the University of Maryland experience. Hogge WA, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Jun; 41(6):523–5

GIFT triplets and management problems--a case report. Wong KK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Sep;46(3):294–6

New technique for genetic amniocentesis in twins. Bahado-Singh R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb; 79(2):304–7

Uterine defect in a twin pregnancy with a history of hysteroscopic fundal perforation. Creinin M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2):879–80

Quadruplet pregnancy: contemporary management and outcome. Elliott JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):421–4

Morbidity associated with prenatal disruption of the dividing membrane in twin gestations. Gilbert WM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;78(4):623–30

Perinatal outcome after multifetal reduction to twins compared with nonreduced multiple gestations. Melgar CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):763–7

Ultrasound surveillance of the cervix in twin gestations: management of cervical incompetency. Michaels WH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):739–44

Exclusion of monoamniotic twinning by contrast-enhanced computed tomography. Perkins RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):876–8

Selected intrapartum external cephalic version of the second twin. Tchabo JG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar; 79(3):421–3

Delayed interval delivery in multiple pregnancies: report of three cases and review of the literature. Poeschmann PP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1992 Mar;47(3):139–47 (32 ref.)

Chorionic villus sampling and selective termination of a chromosomally abnormal fetus in a triplet pregnancy. Appelman Z, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Mar;12(3):215–7

First-trimester genetic diagnosis in multiple pregnancy: principles and potential pitfalls. Brambati B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Oct;11(10):767–74

A normal 46,XX infant with a 46,XX/69,XXY placenta: a major contribution to the placenta is from a resorbed twin. Callen DF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Jul;11(7):437–42

First-trimester prenatal diagnosis in quintuplets: a practical approach using step-by-step embryo reduction. Dumez Y, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Sep;11(9):737–40

The risk and efficacy of chorionic villus sampling in multiple gestations. Pergament E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 May; 12(5):377–84

Incidence of abortion after genetic amniocentesis in twin pregnancies. Pruggmayer M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Aug; 11(8):637–40 (12 ref.)

The vanishing twin: an explanation for discordance between chorionic villus karyotype and fetal phenotype. Reddy KS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Sep;11(9):679–84 (16 ref.)

First-trimester ultrasonic diagnosis of twin reversed arterial perfusion sequence. Shalev E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Mar; 12(3):219–22

Selective reduction of multiple pregnancies in the first trimester or early second trimester. Ko TM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 May;90(5):493–7

[Acardius acephalus as a complication in labor] Burnog T, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Feb;57(1):44–5 **(Cze)**

[Multiple pregnancies in the IVF and ET programs at the Institute for Maternal and Child Care] Mardešić T, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 May;57(3–4):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of morbidity and therapeutic load in premature twins and single births] Burguet A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Feb;49(2):81–6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Premature rupture of membranes in multiple pregnancies. Active echo-guided extraction of one fetus and continuation of the pregnancy. Report of 2 cases] Billion JM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991; 20(5):717–22 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A twin pregnancy in a bicornuate uterus] Celiloglu M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;86(10):613–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple pregnancies. Neonatal morbidity and mortality] Lenclen R, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Oct; 86(10):596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of triplet and quadruplet pregnancies] Mellier G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Nov;86(11):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Triplet pregnancies in France. Results of a retrospective, multicenter study of two years (1987–1988). Proposals for optimal management] Nadal F, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 May;87(5):267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems posed by the delivery of twin pregnancies] Rachdi R, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 May;87(5):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of umbilical Doppler in the monitoring of pregnancy] Zerr V, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Oct; 86(10):571–3 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Triplets and quadruplets in Switzerland, 1985–1988] Arlettaz R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 4; 122(14):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolongation of premature multiple pregnancy after abortion of one or more fetuses] Prömpeler HJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jan;52(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal topics in gynecology and obstetrics. A legal case] Ulsenheimer K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Mar; 52(3):180–1 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis and Doppler sonographic monitoring of twin pregnancy with acardius] Rempen A. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:157–9 **(Ger)**

[Hormonal and ultrasound monitoring of early pregnancy--differential diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy and multiple pregnancy] Strowitzki T, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Apr;13(2):80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delivery of quadruplets after in vitro fertilization: perinatologic and ethical aspects] Radivojevic K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(23):714–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute fatty liver of pregnancy] Dieterle S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;196(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal death in multiple pregnancy--implications for obstetrics and literature review] Feiks A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;196(1):44–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acardius in twin pregnancy] Kunz J, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;195(6):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaginal sonography in the 1st trimester. I. Qualitative parameters] Rempen A. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 May–Jun;195(3):114–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasonography differential diagnosis in twin pregnancies] Seelbach-Göbel B, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;196(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy follow-up of a twin pregnancy with acardius acephalus] Wedeking-Schöhl H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;196(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk assessment in twin pregnancy] Casper F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(14):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective termination of the development of the defective fetus in discordant twin pregnancies] Tóth Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Nov 24;132(47):2617–21 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Intrauterine death of one fetus in twin pregnancy] Laureti E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Oct;43(10):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of an acardius in a triplets pregnancy] Nakaoka Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 44(6):739–41 **(Jpn)**

[A case of twin pregnancy associated with transient diabetes insipidus] Shitsukawa K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;44(7):881–4 **(Jpn)**

[Current aspects of ultrasonic diagnosis of multiple pregnancy] Slipchenko AF. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):12–5 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A new method in delivery of the second twin] Mirošević L. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Sep–Oct;119(9–10):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Serous manifestations (letter)] Lozano Gutiérrez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Dec;8(12):624–5 **(Spa)**

[Birth of triplets and quadruplets in Sweden] Rådestad A. **Nord Med** 1991;106(11):297–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Maternal plasma concentrations of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and human placental lactogen (hPL) in twin pregnancies. Kazer RR, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1991;40(3–4):383–7

Maternal serum unconjugated oestriol and human chorionic gonadotrophin levels in twin pregnancies: implications for screening for Down's syndrome. Wald N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;98(9):905–8

The vanishing pregnancy? [letter; comment] Dickey RP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 May;57(5):1140–2. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1991 Aug;56(2):221–4.

Serum human chorionic gonadotropin concentration for predicting multiple gestation in pregnancies conceived with superovulation and intrauterine insemination. Dodson WC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Sep;36(9):651–4

Maternal serum human chorionic gonadotropin levels in twin pregnancies. Nebiolo LM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Jul; 11(7):463–6

DRUG EFFECTS

[Prevention of iatrogenic multiple pregnancies] Leroy F, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1991 Nov;12(9):367-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GENETICS

Protease inhibitor (Pi) locus, fertility and twinning. Boomsma DI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 May;89(3):329-32

PHYSIOLOGY

Factors associated with neonatal problems in twin gestations. Fraser D, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1991; 40(2):193-200

Excessive follicular recruitment and growth in mothers of spontaneous dizygotic twins. Martin NG, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1991;40(3-4):291-301

Incessant atrial tachycardia accelerated by pregnancy. Doig JC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Mar;67(3):266-8

Spontaneous fetal reduction in multiple gestations assessed by transvaginal ultrasound. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Apr;99(4):333-7

Time interval in twin delivery--the second twin need not always be born shortly after the first. Bartnicki J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(1):19-20

Pregravid weight, gestational weight gain and current weight of women delivered of twins. Luke B, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19(5):333-40

Growth in twin gestations [letter] Rossavik IK. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Mar;11(3):74

[Fetal behavior in multiple pregnancy: methodologic, clinical and scientific aspects] Arabin B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Nov;51(11):869-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Placental findings in "vanishing twins"] Nerlich A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Apr;52(4):230-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intrauterine twin pregnancy after laparoscopic salpingotomy and tubal occlusion with PDS clips] Tews G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31(4):207-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Successful parents of in vitro fertilization (IVF): the social repercussions. Munro JM, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Apr;9(2):170-6

[Is selective abortion in multiple pregnancies after IVF unethical?] Halfvarson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Mar 4;89(10):756 (Swe)

PREGNANCY OUTCOME

see related

EPIDEMIOLOGIC METHODS

Time trends in characteristics and outcome of twin pregnancies. Moreault L, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1991;40(2):181-92

Prediction of fetal outcome by Doppler examination and by the non-stress test. Jensen OH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(4-5):271-4

Triplet, quadruplet and quintuplet pregnancies. Management and outcome. Ron-El R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jul;71(5):347-50

Schistosoma haematobium infection in pregnancy. Siegrist D, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Apr;50(4):317-21

Parasitic infections in women and their consequences. Brabin L, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1992;31:1-81 (372 ref.)

Can detection of the yolk sac in the first trimester be used to predict the outcome of pregnancy? A prospective sonographic study. Kurtz AB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;158(4):843-7

Anemia vs iron deficiency: increased risk of preterm delivery in a prospective study. Scholl TO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 May;55(5):985-8

Maternal serum folate and zinc concentrations and their relationships to pregnancy outcome. Tamura T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Aug;56(2):365-70

Job stress and adverse outcome of pregnancy: a causal link or recall bias? Brandt LP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb 1;135(3):302-11

Invited commentary: the contraceptive technology tightrope [comment] Hogue CJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Oct 15; 134(8):812-5; discussion 816-7. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Oct 15;134(8):795-803. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Oct 15;134(8):804-11.

In utero exposure to steroid contraceptives and outcome of pregnancy [see comments] Pardthaisong T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Oct 15;134(8):795-803. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Oct 15;134(8):812-5; discussion 816-7.

A study of the effect of perchloroethylene exposure on the reproductive outcomes of wives of dry-cleaning workers. Eskenazi B, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(5):593-600

Exposure to organic solvents and adverse pregnancy outcome. Windham GC, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991; 20(2):241-59

Occupational hazards and pregnancy outcomes. Zhang J, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(3):397-408

Successful pregnancy in a patient with polycystic kidney disease and advanced renal failure: the use of prophylactic dialysis. Alcalay M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Apr; 19(4):382-4

Pregnancy outcomes in dialysis and transplantation patients [letter; comment] Armenti VT, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Nov;18(5):621. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1991 Feb;17(2):127-32.

Drug use or inadequate prenatal care? Adverse pregnancy outcome in an urban setting. Broekhuizen FF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 1):1747-54; discussion 1754-6

Does oxytocin augmentation increase perinatal risk in primigravid labor? Cahill DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):847-50

Successful pregnancy outcomes after amniotic fluid embolism. Clark SL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug; 167(2):511-2

Refining the biophysical profile with a risk-related evaluation of test performance. Devoe LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):346-51; discussion 351-2

Impact of histocompatibility antigens on pregnancy outcome. Eroglu G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May; 166(5):1364-9

Early amniocentesis: outcome, risks, and technical problems at less than or equal to 12.8 weeks. Hanson FW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 1):1707-11

Excessive maternal weight and pregnancy outcome. Johnson JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):353-70; discussion 370-2

Infertility and pregnancy outcome in an unselected group of women with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kjaer K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1412-8

Reproductive outcome in women with recurrent spontaneous abortions of alloimmune and autoimmune causes: preconception versus postconception treatment. Kwak JY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 1):1787-95; discussion 1795-8

Elective induction versus spontaneous labor: a retrospective study of complications and outcome. Macer JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 1):1690-6; discussion 1696-7

Unexplained elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein is not predictive of adverse perinatal outcome in an indigent urban population. Phillips OP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):978-82

Maternal phenylketonuria collaborative study, obstetric aspects and outcome: the first 6 years. Platt LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1150-60; discussion 1160-2

The effects of nifedipine on pregnancy outcome and morphology of the placenta, uterus, and cervix during late pregnancy in the rat. Richichi J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):797-803

Long-term outcome in fetal hydrops from parvovirus B19 infection. Sheikh AU, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):337-41

Eclampsia. VII. Pregnancy outcome after eclampsia and long-term prognosis. Sibai BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 1):1757-61; discussion 1761-3

Fetal outcome among pregnancies in natural family planning acceptors: an international cohort study. Simpson JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 2):1981-2

Rates and outcomes of planned pregnancy after use of Norplant capsules, Norplant II rods, or levonorgestrel-releasing or copper TCu 380Ag intrauterine contraceptive devices. Sivin I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1208-13

Obstetric outcome of in vitro fertilization pregnancies compared with normally conceived pregnancies. Tan SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):778-84

Maternal and fetal outcome after breast cancer in pregnancy. Zemlickis D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar; 166(3):781-7

Perinatal outcome of twin pregnancies complicated with preeclampsia. Blickstein I, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul; 9(4):258-60

Removal of retained intrauterine contraceptive devices in pregnancy. Sachs BP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May; 9(3):139-41

An evaluation of the impact of maternity care coordination on Medicaid birth outcomes in North Carolina. Buescher PA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Dec;81(12):1625-9

The safety of home birth: the farm study. Duran AM. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Mar;82(3):450-3

Cigarette, alcohol, and coffee consumption and congenital defects. McDonald AD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jan;82(1):91-3

Cigarette, alcohol, and coffee consumption and prematurity. McDonald AD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jan; 82(1):87-90

Analyzing the effect of prenatal care on pregnancy outcome: a conditional approach. Malloy MH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Mar;82(3):448-50

Prevention: the cost-effectiveness of the California Diabetes and Pregnancy Program. Scheffler RM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb;82(2):168-75

Predictors of pregnancy success in repeated miscarriage. Cauchi MN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Sep; 26(2):72-5

Factors influencing pregnancy outcome after trauma. George ER, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Sep;58(9):594-8; discussion 598 (20 ref.)

Risk factors in the pregnancy of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: association of hypocomplementaemia with poor prognosis. Shibata S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 May; 51(5):619-23

Successful pregnancies following remission in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia--case report. al-Rimawi HS, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1991;11(3):301-3

Effect of antisperm antibodies on postcoital results and effect of intrauterine insemination on pregnancy outcome. Check JH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Jan-Feb;28(1):25-31

The effects of high parity and socioeconomic status on obstetric and neonatal outcome. Seidman DS, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249(3):119-27

Trauma in pregnancy. Predicting pregnancy outcome. Kissinger DP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Sep;126(9):1079-86

Experience with screening for abnormal glucose tolerance in pregnancy: maternal and perinatal outcome. Rizvi JH, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;18(2):99-105

Antepartum cardiotocographic surveillance of patients with diminished fetal movements. Chew FT, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May;32(2):107-13

Pregnancy outcome following preterm premature rupture of the membranes at less than 26 weeks' gestation. Dowd J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May;32(2):120-4

Prospective study of the quality of survival of infants with critical fetal reserve detected by antenatal cardiotocography. Drew JH, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;32(1):32-5

Positive chlamydial serology and its effect on factors influencing outcome of IVF treatment. Driscoll GL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;31(2):145-7

A case controlled study of pregnancy complicated by severe maternal anaemia. Duthie SJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;31(2):125-7

Neonatal outcome and its relationship with maternal age. Haines CJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Aug; 31(3):209-12

The effects of chronic maternal hypotension during pregnancy. Ng PH, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;32(1):14-6

The short-term outcome of infants of multiple pregnancies delivered before 28 weeks' gestation. Nicholl MC, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;31(2):108-10

The short-term outcome of singleton infants delivered before 28 weeks' gestation. Nicholl MC, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;31(2):103-7

Systemic lupus erythematosus and pregnancy at the Royal Women's Hospital, Brisbane 1979-1989. Nicklin JL. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;31(2):128-33

Antenatal loss of one of twins. Sonneveld SW, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;32(1):10-3

Proceedings of the symposium on the effects on pregnancy outcome in Europe following the Chernobyl accident. 28 January 1991. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(6):217-76

Introduction: present knowledge on the effects of radioactive contamination on pregnancy outcome. Bengtsson G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(6):221-3

Outcome of planned home births in an inner city practice [see comments] Ford C, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 14; 303(6816):1517-9. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Dec 14;303(6816):1487-8.

Pregnancy outcome and Ebstein's anomaly. Donnelly JE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Nov;66(5):368-71

Maternal and foetal outcome following Hodgkin's disease in pregnancy. Lishner M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan; 65(1):114-7

Antenatal testing to predict outcome in pregnancies with unexplained antepartum haemorrhage. Ajayi RA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;99(2):122-5

Is obstetric and neonatal outcome worse in fetuses who fail to reach their own growth potential? Danielian PJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;99(6):452-4

A preliminary study of serum haptoglobin concentration as a prognostic indicator of ovine dystocia cases [see comments] Scott PR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Jul-Aug; 148(4):351-5. Comment in: Br Vet J 1992 Jul-Aug;148(4):279-82.

Maternal anthropometry for prediction of pregnancy outcomes: memorandum from a USAID/WHO/PAHO/MotherCare meeting. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(5):523-32

The measurement of birth outcome: Part II. Bonham G. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Jan-Feb;83(1):78-9

Rural obstetrics [letter; comment] **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Dec 1;145(11):1419-21. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Apr 15;144(8):987-94.

Time of delivery--effect on obstetric outcome: a retrospective study. Mahomed K, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Aug;37(8):234-7

Pregnancy outcome and infant development following gestational cocaine use by social cocaine users in Toronto, Canada. Graham K, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Aug; 15(4):384-94

Multiple gestation: the role of multifetal pregnancy reduction and selective termination. Evans MI, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Jun;19(2):345-57 (33 ref.)

Fetal alcohol exposure and adverse pregnancy outcomes. Ginsburg KA, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1991;18:115-29 (92 ref.)

Outcome and complications of assisted reproduction. Craft I, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;3(5):668-73 (31 ref.)

Effects of prenatal cocaine exposure on perinatal morbidity

and postnatal growth in the rabbit. Weese-Mayer DE, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991;16(4):221–30

Outcome of pregnancy in diabetic patients in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Lutale JK, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Nov; 8(9):881–4

Foetal and maternal outcome of vacuum extraction. Gachiri JR, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Jul;68(7):539–46

Outcome of pregnancy in nephrotic syndrome: a report on five cases. McLigeyo SO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Jun; 68(6):477–83

Adverse pregnancy outcomes in relation to water consumption: a re-analysis of data from the original Santa Clara County Study, California, 1980–1981. Deane M, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Mar;3(2):94–7

Reporting bias and mode of interview in a study of adverse pregnancy outcomes and water consumption. Hertz-Picciotto I, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Mar;3(2):104–12

The effects of water source on reproductive outcome in Fischer-344 rats [see comments] Keen CL, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Mar;3(2):130–3. Comment in: Epidemiology 1992 Mar;3(2):81–2.

Potential sources of bias and confounding in environmental epidemiologic studies of pregnancy outcomes. Neutra RR, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Mar;3(2):134–42

The evaluation of agreement by means of log-linear models: proxy interviews on reproductive history among floriculture workers in Colombia. Velema JP, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Mar;2(2):107–15

Severe vomiting during pregnancy: antenatal correlates and fetal outcomes. Zhang J, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Nov; 2(6):454–7

Evaluation of transabdominal ultrasound-guided amniocentesis in the late gestational mare. Schmidt AR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jul;23(4):261–5

Malaria in pregnancy: clinical features and outcome of treatment. Endeshaw Y. **Ethiop Med J** 1991 Jul;29(3):103–8

Favourable outcome in 33 triplet pregnancies managed between 1985–1990. Boulot P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jan 31;43(2):123–9

Folate status during pregnancy: relationship with alcohol consumption, other maternal risk factors and pregnancy outcome. Larroque B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jan 9;43(1):19–27

Pregnancy in idiopathic aplastic anemia (report of 10 patients). Pajor A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jun 16;45(1):19–25 (33 ref.)

Outcome of triplet and quadruplet pregnancies resulting from in vitro fertilization. Seoud MA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Sep 13;41(2):79–84

In vitro fertilization-embryo transfer (IVF-ET) in the United States: 1990 results from the IVF-ET Registry. Medical Research International. Society for Assisted Reproductive Technology (SART), The American Fertility Society. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan;57(1):15–24

Hysteroscopic treatment of septate uterus with Neodymium-YAG laser. Choe JK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan;57(1):81–4

Can a single, early quantitative human chorionic gonadotropin measurement in an in vitro fertilization-gamete intrafallopian transfer program predict pregnancy outcome? Heiner JS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):373–7

Successful in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer after treatment of invasive carcinoma of the breast. el Hussein E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jul;58(1):194–6

The appearance of one-pronuclear human oocytes is associated with a better ovulation-induction response and successful pregnancy outcome. Jackson KV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):366–72

Spermatozoal characteristics from fresh and frozen donor semen and their correlation with fertility outcome after intrauterine insemination. Marshburn PB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jul;58(1):179–86

A prospective, randomized study of pregnancy rates after transuterotubal and intrauterine insemination. Oei ML, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jul;58(1):167–71

Intrauterine insemination outperforms intracervical insemination in a randomized, controlled study with frozen, donor semen. Patton PE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar; 57(3):559–64

The predictive value of a single, early human chorionic gonadotropin measurement and the influence of maternal age on pregnancy outcome in an infertile population. Pearlstone AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb;57(2):302–4

Some observations on gestational age and birth weight as indicators of risk in newborn infants. Fukushima M. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1991 Jun;37(1):13–22

An observation on pregnancy outcomes in relation to haemoglobin levels. Fukushima M, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1991 Jun;37(1):23–7

Prognostic value of cervical distensibility index measurement in the outcome of pregnancies with threatened premature labor. Cabrol D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991; 32(1):28–32

Midtrimester bleeding—variables which affect the outcome of pregnancy. Lipitz S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991; 32(1):24–7

Measurements of the fetal liver size, hormonal level and pregnancy outcome. Murao F. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991; 32(3):153–6

Advanced heterotopic pregnancy after in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer, with survival of both the babies and the mother. Bassil S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Aug; 6(7):1008–10

Endometrial pattern and thickness associated with pregnancy outcome after assisted reproduction technologies. Dickey RP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Mar;7(3):418–21

Comparison of 'poor' responders with 'good' responders using a standard buserelin/human menopausal gonadotrophin regime for in-vitro fertilization. Jenkins JM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Aug;6(7):918–21

Fertilization rate in couples with unexplained infertility. Mackenna AI, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Feb;7(2):223–6

Slow release intrauterine insemination versus the bolus technique in the treatment of women with cervical mucus hostility. Muharib NS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Feb; 7(2):227–9

Relationship of constructed follicular growth patterns in stimulated cycles to outcome after IVF. Nayudu PL. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Apr;6(4):465–71

Immunohistochemical expression of endometrial proteins and pregnancy outcome in frozen embryo replacement cycles. Rizk B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Mar;7(3):413–7

Comparison of in-vitro fertilization in male and tubal infertility: a 3 year survey. Tournaye H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Feb;7(2):218–22

Ultrasonographic appearance of the endometrium in natural and stimulated in-vitro fertilization cycles and its correlation with outcome. Ueno J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Aug;6(7):901–4

Vaginal disinfection with povidon iodine and the outcome of in-vitro fertilization. van Os HC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Mar;7(3):349–50

Autoantibodies to serum proteins in women with recurrent spontaneous abortion: subsequent pregnancy outcome. Bose R, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Aug-Oct;20(5–6):441–9

Role of foetal echocardiography in predicting perinatal outcome. Grover A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Mar-Apr; 43(2):69–73

ICMR Task Force National Collaborative Study on Identification of High Risk Families, Mothers and Outcome of their Off-springs with particular reference to the problem of maternal nutrition, low birth weight, perinatal and infant morbidity and mortality in rural and urban slum communities. Summary, conclusions and recommendations. Bhargava SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Dec; 28(12):1473–80

Women's health and fetal outcome. Sethi GR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Dec;28(12):1379–93 (49 ref.)

Reproductive outcome following two ectopic gestations: results after conservative surgery. Clausen I, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Jul-Aug;37(4):204–8

Evaluation and two-year follow-up of 455 infertile couples—pregnancy rate and outcome. Dhaliwal LK, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Jul-Aug;36(4):222–6

Characteristics of natural conceptual cycles occurring in a prospective study of sex preselection: fertility awareness symptoms, hormone levels, sperm survival, and pregnancy outcome. France JT, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Jul-Aug; 37(4):244–55

Scope of services for uncomplicated obstetric care. ACOG Committee Opinion: Committee on Obstetrics: Maternal and Fetal Medicine Number 79—January 1990. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Sep;36(1):75

Placental malaria and pregnancy outcome. Ibhanesebhor SE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;37(4):247–52

Grand multiparity: a reappraisal of the risks. King PA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Sep;36(1):13–6

Maternal height and the outcome of labor in rural Tanzania. van Roosmalen J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Mar; 37(3):169–77

Support in pregnancy. Bryce RL. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7(4):478–84 (33 ref.)

Hellp syndrome: incidence and maternal-fetal outcome—a prospective study. Abroug F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(5):274–7

Outcome of pregnancy following renal transplantation. Brown JH, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Aug;160(8):255–6

Success rates in in vitro fertilization treatment and its correlation with high titer antibodies for Chlamydia trachomatis. Lessing JB, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Oct; 27(10):546–9

Lack of evidence of vertical transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 in a sample of the general population in Bissau. Poulsen AG, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(1):25–30

Prenatal care and pregnancy outcomes [letter; comment] Burst HV. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Dec;12(8):583–4. Comment on: J Adolesc Health 1991 Mar;12(2):124–9.

On teenage pregnancy [letter] Creatsas G. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 May;13(3):175

The outcome and experiences of first pregnancy in relation to the mother's childbirth knowledge: the Finnish Family Competence Study. Rautava P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Oct; 16(10):1226–32

Maternal hematologic measures and pregnancy outcome. Mitchell MC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Apr;92(4):484–6

Using early weight gain and other nutrition-related risk factors to predict pregnancy outcomes. Springer NS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Feb;92(2):217–9

Types of colic and frequency of postcolic abortion in pregnant mares: 105 cases (1984–1988). Santschi EM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 1;199(3):374–7

Effects of subchronic treatment with cis-platinum on testicular function, fertility, pregnancy outcome, and progeny. Seethalakshmi L, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Jan-Feb; 13(1):65–74

Maternal and fetal outcome after invasive cervical cancer in pregnancy. Zemlickis D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Nov; 9(11):1956–61

The course of pregnancy among mothers above 35 years and its outcome in Kafr-El-Zayat. Rashwan S, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991;66(1–2):173–91

Effects of maternal sickle cell haemoglobinopathy on pregnancy. Salah M, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991;66(3–4):373–86

An indicator of adverse pregnancy outcome in France: not receiving maternity benefits. Blondel B, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1991 Sep;45(3):211–5

Influence of chronic stress before and/or during gestation on pregnancy outcome of young and old Uje: WIST rats. Glöckner R, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1991;34(3):93–8

Outcome of infants born with nuchal cords. Miser WF. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Apr;34(4):441–5

Findings in newborns of cocaine-abusing mothers. Rogers C, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul;36(4):1074–8

Nurse-midwifery services in one multi-ethnic, underserved community. Fullerton JT, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Fall;2(2):293–306

First birth in a new transport in vitro fertilization program. Aziz N, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1991 Dec; 8(6):362–3

The combined use of vibrostimulation and in vitro fertilization: successful pregnancy outcome from a retrograde specimen obtained from a spinal cord-injured male. Elliot S, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1991 Dec;8(6):348–52

The reproductive outcome following a superhigh response to stimulation in gamete intrafallopian transfer program. al-Shawaf T, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1991 Aug;8(4):202–7

A study of caesarean section cases with special reference to maternal and neonatal outcome. Dey N, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;90(6):149–51

Outcome of teenage pregnancy and labour: a retrospective study. Sarkar CS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Jul; 89(7):197–9

Nurses' role in preventing birth defects in offspring of women with phenylketonuria. Acosta PB, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Jul-Aug;21(4):270–6 (28 ref.)

Methodological issues for the assessment of clusters of adverse pregnancy outcomes in the workplace: the case of video display terminal users. Abenhaim L, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Oct;33(10):1091–6

Prediction of fetal outcome in small for gestational age fetuses: comparison of Doppler measurements obtained from different fetal vessels. Arduini D, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(1):29–38

Cystic hygroma colli: perinatal outcome after prenatal diagnosis. Droste S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19(6):449–54

Outcome of mid-trimester pregnancies complicated by oligohydramnios. Quantitative evaluation of the prognostic value of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein level. Kovács T, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:397–402

Clinical significance of Doppler velocimetry in the prediction of outcome in high risk pregnancies. Lampé LG. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:117–21

Prenatal care: a path (not taken) to improved perinatal outcome. Poland ML, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991; 19(6):427–33

Triplet pregnancy: changes in morbidity and mortality. Creinin M, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Sep;11(3):207–12

Maternal and perinatal effects of hypertension at term. Andrews WW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jan;37(1):73–6

Outcome of pregnancy during imprisonment. Egley CC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Feb;37(2):131–4

Obstetric outcome in women with congenital uterine malformations. Golan A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar; 37(3):233–6

Multiple antepartum amnioinfusions in selected cases of oligohydramnios. Hansmann M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Dec;36(12):847–51

Early amniocentesis. Henry GP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 May;37(5):396–402

Superovulation with or without intrauterine insemination for the treatment of infertility. Hurst BS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar;37(3):237–41

Reproductive performance in women with complete septate uteri. Maneschi F, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Oct; 36(10):741–4

Reproduction in the older gravida. A literature review. Newcomb WW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Dec; 36(12):839–45 (46 ref.)

Vaginal birth after cesarean section in rural Zaire. Changing concepts. Nyirjesy P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 May; 37(5):457–60

Accidental use of low-dose 5-fluorouracil in pregnancy. Van Le L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Dec;36(12):872–4

Pregnancy outcome in women with rheumatoid arthritis before disease onset. Nelson JL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;19(1):18–21

Course of antiphospholipid antibodies in patients with primary antiphospholipid syndrome before, during and after pregnancy treated with low dose aspirin. Relationship

of antibody levels to outcome in 7 patients. Sánchez-Guerrero J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul; 19(7):1083–8

Toxic neonatal effects following maternal clomipramine therapy. Schimmell MS, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1991; 29(4):479–84

Normal fetal outcome after maternal ciguateric toxin exposure in the second trimester. Senecal PE, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1991;29(4):473–8

Serum selenium concentration in maternal and umbilical cord blood. Relation to course and outcome of pregnancy. Bro S, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Sep; 2(3):165–9

Ovarian pregnancy resulting in a surviving neonate. Ultrasound findings. Belfar H, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Aug;10(8):465–7

Embryonal heart rate as a predictor of pregnancy outcome: a prospective analysis. May DA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Oct;10(10):591–3

Delayed childbearing and risk of adverse perinatal outcome. A population-based study. Cnattingius S, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 19;268(7):886–90

Abuse of pregnant women and adverse birth outcome. Current knowledge and implications for practice. Newberger EH, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 6;267(17):2370–2 (50 ref.)

Erbium YAG laser for micromanipulation of oocytes and spermatozoa [letter; comment] Feichtinger W, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):115–6. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1424.

Cryopreservation of embryos and pregnancy rates after IVF [letter; comment] Lieberman BA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):116. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1390–4.

Value of the obstetric partogram [letter] Loevinsohn B. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):240

Randomised controlled trial of effect of fish-oil supplementation on pregnancy duration [see comments] Olsen SF, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1003–7. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):118.

Study of the relationship between elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and adverse pregnancy outcome. Roop AP, et al. **Md Med J** 1991 Sep;40(9):779–84

Developing models to evaluate pregnancy outcomes. Sager JT, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1991 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):S33–6

The safety of team midwifery: the first decade of the Monash Birth Centre. Biro M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 7; 155(7):478–80

Effects of physical exercise on pregnancy outcomes: a meta-analytic review. Lokey EA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Nov;23(11):1234–9

Reducing the risks in pregnant teens who are very young and those with mild mental retardation. Levy SR, et al. **Ment Retard** 1992 Aug;30(4):195–203

Chorionic villus sampling in Auckland 1989–90. Birdsall M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Aug 26;105(940):332–3

Outcome and management of crisis pregnancy counselling. Brett A, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jan 22;105(926):7–9

Use of birth defects monitoring programs for assessing the effects of maternal substance abuse on pregnancy outcomes. Martin ML, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;114:66–83 (17 ref.)

A comparison of the auscultated acceleration test and the nonstress test as predictors of perinatal outcomes. Paine LL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Mar-Apr;41(2):87–91

Folate deficiency and pregnancy outcome. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Oct;49(10):314–5 (9 ref.)

Meconium-induced umbilical cord vascular necrosis and ulceration: a potential link between the placenta and poor pregnancy outcome. Altshuler G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):760–6

Acyclovir in pregnancy registry: six years' experience. The Acyclovir in Pregnancy Registry Advisory Committee. Andrews EB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;79(1):7–13

Elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein: association with placental sonolucencies, fetomaternal hemorrhage, vaginal bleeding, and pregnancy outcome in the absence of fetal anomalies. Bernstein IM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan; 79(1):71–4

Cerebral-umbilical Doppler ratio as a predictor of adverse perinatal outcome. Gramellini D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;79(3):416–20

Anticardiolipin antibodies and pregnancy outcome in women with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Johnstone FD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):92–6

Pregnancy in a cohort of long-term partners of human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive hemophiliacs. Kraus EM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):735–8

Perinatal outcome after multifetal reduction to twins compared with nonreduced multiple gestations. Melgar CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):763–7

Ultrasound surveillance of the cervix in twin gestations: management of cervical incompetency. Michaels WH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):739–44

Self-rated physical activity level during the second trimester and pregnancy outcome. Rose NC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;78(6):1078–80

Pregnancy outcome in an active-duty population [letter; comment] Rulin MC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;79(1):157. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):391–3.

Perinatal outcome following improvement of abnormal umbilical artery velocimetry. Sengupta S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;78(6):1062–6

Use of acyclovir for varicella pneumonia during pregnancy. Smego RA Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;78(6):1112–6 (37 ref.)

Relation of mild idiopathic polyhydramnios to perinatal outcome. Smith CV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar; 79(3):387–9

Perinatal outcome in renal allograft recipients: prognostic significance of hypertension and renal function before and during pregnancy. Sturgiss SN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;78(4):573–7

Follow-up and pregnancy outcome after a diagnosis of mosaicism in CVS. Breed AS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Aug;11(8):577–80

Adverse outcome in pregnancy following amniotic fluid isolation of Ureaplasma urealyticum. Gray DJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Feb;12(2):111–7

Is placental mosaicism associated with poor perinatal outcome? Leschot NJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Jun; 11(6):403–4

Canadian multicenter randomized clinical trial of chorion villus sampling and amniocentesis. Surviving births. Shime J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 May;12(5):433–8

Congenital heart disease, heritable cardiovascular disease, and pregnancy. Wooley CF, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1992 Jul-Aug;35(1):41–60 (87 ref.)

Preconception health promotion: another approach to improve pregnancy outcomes. Bushy A. **Public Health Nurs** 1992 Mar;9(1):10–4

Yolk sac diameter and shape at endovaginal US: predictors of pregnancy outcome in the first trimester. Lindsay DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Apr;183(1):115–8

Outcome of pregnancies resulting from a trial of supplementing human IVF culture media with platelet activating factor. O Neill C, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992; 4(1):109–12

Course of pregnancy and fetal outcome following maternal exposure to carbamazepine and phenytoin: a prospective study. Gladstone DJ, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(3):257–61

The NIOSH study of reproductive outcomes among video display terminal operators. Schnorr TM. **Reprod Toxicol** 1990;4(1):61–5

Previous birth outcome of antenatal clinic attenders in northern KwaZulu—perinatal and infant mortality rates. Buchmann EJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 18;81(8):419–21

Comparison of pregnancy and labour in teenagers and primigravidas aged 21–25 years in Transkei. Mukasa FM. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 18;81(8):421–3

Waiting time to pregnancy and pregnancy outcome among Danish workers in the textile, clothing, and footwear industries. Schaumburg I, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Jun; 20(2):110–4

Does spousal physical abuse affect the outcome of pregnancy? Schei B, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1991 Mar; 19(1):26–31

Adverse pregnancy outcome and childhood malignancy with reference to paternal welding exposure. Bonde JP, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Jun;18(3):169–77

Gender-specific reproductive outcome and exposure to high-frequency electromagnetic radiation among physiotherapists. Larsen AI, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991 Oct;17(5):324–9

Relationship of ergonomic stressors to birthweight and gestational age. Marbury MC. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Apr;18(2):73–83 (36 ref.)

Teenage pregnancy in Scotland: trends and risks. Rosenberg K, et al. **Scott Med J** 1991 Dec;36(6):172–4

HIV-1 seropositive women in the Philippines: pregnancy outcome and perinatal transmission of HIV-1. Manaloto CR, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep;22(3):317–22

Pregnancy outcomes after weekly oral administration of ethanol during gestation in the pig-tailed macaque: comparing early gestational exposure to full gestational exposure. Clarren SK, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Jan;45(1):1–9

Work and pregnancy [letter] Freda MC. **Womens Health Issues** 1992 Spring;2(1):51–2, 53

Alternative analysis of the review of work during pregnancy [letter] Hauth JC. **Womens Health Issues** 1992 Spring; 2(1):52–3

[Pregnancy after kidney transplantation] Christensen C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 2;153(36):2468–74 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[A uterus with two scars: can we allow vaginal delivery?] Guettier X, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(1):103–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Phenylketonuria: new questions for another generation] Le Coutour X, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(1):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multiple pregnancies. Neonatal morbidity and mortality] Lenclen R, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Oct; 86(10):596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypertension in pregnancy: classification and significance for pregnancy outcome] Schneider H. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249 Suppl:S3–7 (6 ref.) (Ger)

[Four years experience with individual quality assurance in obstetrics] Schneider KT, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:176–7 (Ger)

[Cystic fibrosis and pregnancy. Current results of a study (1980–1990)] Metz O, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Jul;139(7):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Infections of the lower genital tract in asymptomatic pregnant women—a prospective study] Puchner T. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Jan-Feb;196(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Risk assessment in twin pregnancy] Casper F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(14):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Successful pregnancy after surgery for hypophyseal microadenoma] Patai K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Nov 24; 132(47):2623–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[The Chernobyl accident—did it influence the pregnancy outcome in Norway?] Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 10;112(10):1278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Pregnancy outcome after early amniocentesis] Dražančić A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1991 May-Aug; 31(3–4):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ECONOMICS

[Validity of Doppler findings with reference to fetal outcome] Steiner H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:99–104 (Ger)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Duplex Doppler ultrasound in the evaluation of pregnancies complicated by pregnancy-induced hypertension. Ben-Ami M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991; 70(6):507–8

Autoimmune antibodies and pregnancy outcome in women with false-positive syphilis test results. A retrospective controlled investigation of women from 5170 deliveries. Henriksen R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989; 68(6):537–40

Reproductive patterns among Swedish women born 1936–1960. Högberg U, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Apr;71(3):207–14

No benefit from conservative management in nulliparous women with premature rupture of the membranes (PROM) at term. A randomized study. Rydhström H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(7–8):543–7

Pregnancy complications and short-term follow-up of infants born after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer (IVF/ET). Wennerholm UB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(7–8):565–73

Re: "Cocaine use during pregnancy: perinatal outcomes" [letter] Cottler LB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun 15; 135(12):1425–7

Pregnancy in chronic hemodialysis patients in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. Souqiyyeh MZ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Mar;19(3):235–8

Pregnancy and renal disease: predictors for fetal and maternal outcome [editorial] Imbasciati E, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991; 11(5):353–62

Expectant management after sonographic diagnosis of placental abruption. Combs CA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May;9(3):170–4

Obstetric performance in patients with the lupus anticoagulant and/or anticardiolipin antibodies. Landy HJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May;9(3):146–51

Emergency cerclages: a review of 40 consecutive procedures. Mitra AG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May;9(3):142–5

Management of triplet pregnancies in the 1980s—are we doing better? Weissman A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Sep; 8(5):333–7 (22 ref.)

A cohort study of the impact of perinatal drug use on prematurity in an inner-city population [published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 1992 Aug;82(8):1088] Feldman JG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 May; 82(5):726–8

Occurrence of other reproductive failures among women with recurrent spontaneous abortion. Coulam CB, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Apr;25(3):96–8

The association of maternal and socioeconomic characteristics in metropolitan Adelaide with medical, obstetric and labour complications and pregnancy outcomes. Jonas O, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;32(1):1–5

Pregnancy outcome in Finland after the Chernobyl accident. Harjulehto T, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(6):263–6

Pregnancy outcome in Norway after Chernobyl [published erratum appears in Biomed Pharmacother 1991;45(9):428] Irgens LM, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(6):233–41

The effect of induced abortion on subsequent pregnancy outcome. Frank PI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Oct; 98(10):1015–24

The obstetric and neonatal outcome of pregnancy in women with a previous history of infertility: a prospective study. Li TC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov; 98(11):1087–92

Pregnancy in sickle cell disease in Bahrain. el-Shafei AM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;99(2):101–4

Pregnancy outcome in survivors of advanced Hodgkin disease. Janov AJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):688–92

Evaluation of anticonvulsant drugs during pregnancy in a population-based Hungarian study. Czeizel AE, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;8(1):122–7

Subtle rise in serum progesterone during the follicular phase as a predictor of the outcome of in vitro fertilization. Mio Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jul;58(1):159–66

Infertility factors and pregnancy outcome in women above

age 35. Balasch J, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Mar; 6(1):31–5

A prospective study on the perinatal outcome in Mozambican pregnant women with preterm rupture of membranes using two different methods of clinical management. Bergström S. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(4):217–9

Perinatal outcome in fetuses with loss of end-diastolic blood flow velocities in the descending aorta and/or umbilical arteries. Hüneke B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991; 32(3):167–72

The efficiency and efficacy of IVF and GIFT [editorial] Cohen J. **Hum Reprod** 1991 May;6(5):613–8

Analysis of ectopic pregnancies resulting from in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Karande VC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Mar;6(3):446–9

Perinatal outcome and congenital malformations in in-vitro fertilization babies from the Bourn-Hallam group. Rizk B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Oct;6(9):1259–64

Perinatal outcome of infants born to diabetic mothers. Deorari AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Nov;28(11):1271–5

Mother's education and perinatal problems in Finland. Hemminki E, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;21(4):720–4

Influence of high lead and cadmium soil content on human reproductive outcome. Laudanski T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Dec;36(4):309–15

Birth outcomes of prostituting adolescents. Deisher RW, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Nov;12(7):528–33

Epidemiology of isotretinoin exposure during pregnancy. Dai WS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr;26(4):599–606

Low birthweight, preterm, and small for gestational age babies in Scotland, 1981–1984. de Sanjose S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1991 Sep;45(3):207–10

Pregnancy in heart transplant recipients: a good idea? [editorial] Hunt SA. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Jul-Aug;10(4):499–503

Successful management and outcome of heterotopic triplet in vitro fertilization (IVF) gestation: twin tubal and surviving intrauterine pregnancy. Goldman JA, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1991 Oct;8(5):300–2

Very early pregnancy wastage in in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer (IVF-ET). Levy T, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1991 Oct;8(5):250–3

Comparison of unilateral and bilateral tubal transfer in gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT). Penzias AS, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1991 Oct;8(5):276–8

HIV infection at outcome of pregnancy in the Paris area, France. Couturier E, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19; 340(8821):707–9

Pregnancy risks determined from birth certificate data—United States, 1989. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jul 31;41(30):556–63

Risks associated with pregnancy in spinal cord-injured women. Baker ER, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):425–8

Pregnancy outcome following first-trimester varicella infection. Balducci J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan; 79(1):5–6

Relationship of first-trimester subchorionic bleeding detected by color Doppler ultrasound to subchorionic fluid, clinical bleeding, and pregnancy outcome. Dickey RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):415–20

Quadruplet pregnancy: contemporary management and outcome. Elliott JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):421–4

Risk factors for developmental disorders in infants born to women with Graves disease. Mitsuda N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):359–64

Pregnancy outcome following exposure to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Piper JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):429–32

Outcome of children born to women treated during pregnancy for the antiphospholipid syndrome. Pollard JK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):365–8

A multicenter, prospective study of fetal outcome following accidental carbon monoxide poisoning in pregnancy. Koren G, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(5):397–403

NIOSH epidemiologic studies of pregnancy outcomes. Schnorr TM. **Reprod Toxicol** 1988;2(3–4):247–51 (11 ref.)

Epidemiologic studies of adverse reproductive outcomes in working populations. Grajewski BA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:40–2 (8 ref.)

Cholecystectomy during pregnancy without fetal loss. McKellar DP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jun; 174(6):465–8

[The effect of symptom-free genital herpes on the course and outcome of pregnancy] Vlasova MA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Nov-Dec;36(6):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Mexican-Americans' use of prenatal care and its relationship to maternal risk factors and pregnancy outcome. Balcazar H, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;8(1):1–7

Triethnic differences in pregnancy outcomes: findings from the GLOWBS study. Levin JS. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;83(8):704–8

Improving obstetric outcomes in ethnic minorities: an evaluation of health advocacy in Hackney. Parsons L, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Jun;14(2):183–91

Obstetric and birthweight differences between Vietnam-born and Australian-born women. Henry OA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 2;156(5):321–4

GENETICS

Northwestern University Twin Study X: Outcome of twin gestations complicated by gestational diabetes mellitus. Keller JD, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1991; 40(2):153–7

Chromosome rearrangements among couples with pregnancy losses and other adverse reproductive outcomes. Gadow EC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 1;41(3):279–81

Statistical analysis of outcomes from repeated pregnancies: effects of HLA sharing on fetal loss rates. Hauck WW, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1991;8(3):187–97

Chorionic mosaicism: association with fetal loss but not with adverse perinatal outcome. Wapner RJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 May;12(5):347–55

PSYCHOLOGY

Chronic mental illness and perinatal outcome. Miller WH Jr, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 May;14(3):171–6

Perinatal complications in births to low socioeconomic status schizophrenic and depressed women. Goodman SH, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May;101(2):225–9

Predictors of repeat pregnancy outcome among black and Puerto Rican adolescent mothers. Linares LO, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Apr;13(2):89–94

Marital status: association with social and economic circumstances, psychological state and outcomes of pregnancy. MacDonald LD, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Mar;14(1):26–34

Teratogenic Agent Information Centre: fifteen years of counseling and pregnancy follow-up. Eléfant E, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Jul;46(1):35–44

The psychological background of pregnancy outcome: a critical evaluation of research. Westlander G. **Women Health** 1991;17(3):79–99 (43 ref.)

VETERINARY

A field study of patterns of unobserved foetal loss as determined by rectal palpation in foaling, barren and maiden thoroughbred mares. Gilbert RO, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 May;24(3):184–6

Factors affecting dystocia and early calf mortality in Angus cows and heifers. Berger PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun; 70(6):1775–86

Twinning in the karyotype I night monkey (Aotus nancymai). Málaga CA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Sep;20(7):370–2

Pregnancy rates and births after unilateral or bilateral transfer of bovine embryos produced in vitro. Reichenbach HD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jul;95(2):363–70

[Early ultrasonic diagnosis of twins after insemination and contralateral embryo transfer in cattle and the results of calving] Bach S, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Aug;19(4):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postcoital uterine microbe colonization and endometritis in the mare] Büchi S, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Aug; 19(4):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREGNANCY, PROLONGED

Sweeping of the membranes is an effective method of induction of labour in prolonged pregnancy: a report of a randomized trial. el-Torkey M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;99(6):455–8

Macrosomia in the postdates pregnancy. Chervenak JL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;35(1):151–5 (27 ref.)

Postterm pregnancy: computer analysis of the antepartum fetal heart rate patterns. Bartnicki J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;37(4):243–6

Prolonged pregnancy: the management dilemma. Herabutya Y, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;37(4):253–8

Prolonged labor with persistent occiput-posterior position in postterm pregnancy. Rubinstein TH, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Jun;12(2):181–4

Selective labor induction in postterm patients. Observations and outcomes. Shaw KJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Feb; 37(2):157–61

Induction of labor as compared with serial antenatal monitoring in post-term pregnancy. A randomized controlled trial. The Canadian Multicenter Post-term Pregnancy Trial Group [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 30;327(5):368] [see comments] Hannah ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 11;326(24):1587–92. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jun 11;326(24):1628–9.

Management of post-term pregnancy [editorial; comment] Rosen MG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 11;326(24):1628–9 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jun 11;326(24):1587–92.

Longitudinal study of the amniotic fluid index in post-dates pregnancy. Marks AD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb; 79(2):229–33

[Umbilical Doppler velocimetry in prolonged pregnancies] de Rochambeau B, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 May; 87(5):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolonged pregnancy. Risks in pregnancy duration over 294 days and obstetric consequences] Schmid S, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31(3):144–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of post-term pregnancy] Ryo E, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;44(6):669–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of birth date by early ultrasonography] Børdahl E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 20; 112(16):2112–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Plasma and amniotic fluid concentrations of fibronectin during normal and post term pregnancy. Fraidakis M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(4):247–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between mechanical properties of the uterine cervix and occurrence of postdate pregnancy. Cabrol D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(1):36–8

Prospective evaluation of the contraction stress and nonstress tests in the management of post-term pregnancy. Druzin ML, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jun;174(6):507–12

PSYCHOLOGY

Management of prolonged pregnancy—an analysis of women's attitudes before and after term [letter] Choudhury M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar;99(3):272

The management of prolonged pregnancy—an analysis of women's attitudes before and after term. Roberts LJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;98(11):1102–6

PREGNANCY PROTEINS

[Biologically active agents associated with the placenta] Lomakin MS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep; (9):6–10 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Stimulation of 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase activity in sheep endometrium during pregnancy, by intrauterine infusion of ovine trophoblast protein-1, and by intramuscular administration of recombinant bovine interferon-alpha I1. Mirando MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov;93(2):599–607

ANALYSIS

The immunohistochemical localization of new membrane-associated placental tissue proteins (MP2 A, B, C, D, and E) in human and cynomolgus monkey placentae. Hirai Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun; 18(2):155–62

Cellular and subcellular localization of annexin IV in rabbit intestinal epithelium, pancreas and liver. Massey D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;73(2–3):151–6

Immunohistochemical localization of prostaglandin H synthase in the sheep placenta from early pregnancy to term. Boshier DP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Aug;45(2):322–7

Light and electron microscopic immunolocalization of bovine pregnancy-associated glycoprotein in the bovine placentome. Zoli AP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Apr; 46(4):623–9

First trimester concentrations of pregnancy associated plasma protein A and placental protein 14 in Down's syndrome. Wald N, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):28

Identification of an ectopic developmental antigen that appears in malignant ascitic fluid. Nakai M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Nov 3;42(1):61–9

CA-125 and placental protein 14 concentrations in plasma and peritoneal fluid of women with deeply infiltrating pelvic endometriosis. Koninckx PR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):523–30

Placental protein 4 as a possible tumor marker in ovarian tumors. Göcze PM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991; 32(2):107–11

Monitoring of murine feto-placental growth by pregnancy-specific serum proteins in an experimentally induced fetal growth retardation model. Andersen LL, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Nov-Dec;2(6):367–70

Immunocytochemical localization of annexin V (CaBP33), a Ca(2+)-dependent phospholipid- and membrane-binding protein, in the rat nervous system and skeletal muscles and in the porcine heart. Spreca A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Sep;152(3):587–98

Immunohistochemical localization of annexin V (CaBP33) in rat organs. Giambanco I, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Sep;39(9):1189–98

Immunohistochemical localisation of transforming growth factor-beta in first and third trimester human placenta. Vuckovic M, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(3):149–51

Serous ovarian cyst fluids contain high levels of endometrial placental protein 14. Riittinen L. **Tumour Biol** 1992; 13(3):175–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Endogenous inhibitors of human placental prostaglandin dehydrogenase. Mibe M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Jul; 46(3):241–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Analysis of the expression and immunostimulatory capacity of class I major histocompatibility antigens on rat trophoblast cell lines. Hunt JS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Oct;26(3):129–35

Co-expression of the proto-oncogene fos (c-fos) and an embryonic interferon (ovine trophoblastin) by sheep conceptuses during implantation. Xavier F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;73(1):27–33

Lack of placental protein 14 production in pregnancy after

frozen embryo transfer, down-regulation of anterior pituitary and administration of exogenous oestradiol and progesterone. Anthony FW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 May; 6(5):737–9

Expression of endometrial protein PP14 in pelvic and ovarian endometriotic implants. Cornillie FJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Nov;6(10):1411–5

Effect of clomiphene citrate on the synthesis and release of the human beta-lactoglobulin homologue, pregnancy associated endometrial alpha 2-globulin, by the uterine endometrium. Fazleabas AT, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Jul; 6(6):783–90

Role of the ovary in the synthesis of placental protein-14. Critchley HO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul; 75(1):97–100

Induction of the synthesis of the pregnancy-specific protein p70 in the endometrium by intramuscular injection of recombinant bovine interferon-alpha II in nonpregnant ewes. Francis H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov; 93(2):367–74

Immortalization of virus-free human placental cells that express tissue-specific functions. Lei KJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 May;6(5):703–12

Transcription of the H19 gene in differentiating cytotrophoblasts from human placenta. Rachmilewitz J, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Jul;32(3):196–202

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of a bovine pregnancy-associated glycoprotein in serum: its application for pregnancy diagnosis. Zoli AP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jan;46(1):83–92

An analysis of the variation of plasma concentrations of placental protein 14 in artificial cycles. Li TC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Apr;57(4):776–82

The secretory endometrial protein, placental protein 14, in women with ectopic gestation. Ruge S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan;57(1):102–6

Correlation of serum progestagen-associated endometrial protein levels with endometrial biopsies serum steroid levels and therapy for luteal phase defects. Check JH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Apr;6(4):511–4

The role of measurement of progestagen-associated endometrial protein in predicting adequate endometrial differentiation. McRae MA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Jul; 6(6):761–5

Placental protein 14 in human in-vitro fertilization early pregnancies. Nylund L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jan; 7(1):128–30

Effect of extra-genital Schistosoma mansoni and Echinostoma caproni infections on serum levels of pregnancy-associated murine protein-1 during murine pregnancy. Bindseil E, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Mar-Apr; 5(2):175–7

Secretory endometrial protein PP14 in serum from post-menopausal women receiving continuous combined oestradiol-cyproterone acetate: correlation with serum hormone concentrations and bleeding patterns. Byrjalsen I, et al. **Maturitas** 1992 Aug;15(1):39–46

Initial experience with placental protein 4 (PP-4) as tumor marker in cervical and endometrial cancer. Göcze PM, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Sep;167(9):538–44

Histidine-rich glycoprotein (HRG) in uncomplicated pregnancy and mild and moderate preeclampsia [letter] Halbmayer WM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4; 67(5):585–6

Comparative study of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and radioimmunoassay techniques in determining serum placental protein 14 levels in gynecologic patients. Scherbakova LA, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1991;12(5):267–71

[Placental protein 12 (PP 12) in pregnancy-induced hypertensive diseases] Schröcksnadel H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jun;52(6):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Annexin V–crystal structure and its implications on function. Huber R, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1992 Apr;(91):107–25 (138 ref.)

A comparison of the rat anti-proteinases alphamacrofetoprotein and decidualisation associated protein. Teixeira NA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug; 19(3):299S

Membrane-bound annexin V isoforms (CaBP33 and CaBP37) and annexin VI in bovine tissues behave like integral membrane proteins. Bianchi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 20;296(2):158–62

Establishment of the primary structure of the major lipid-dependent Ca2+ binding proteins of chicken growth plate cartilage matrix vesicles: identity with anchorin CII (annexin V) and annexin II. Genge BR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jul;7(7):807–19

Crystal and molecular structure of human annexin V after refinement. Implications for structure, membrane binding and ion channel formation of the annexin family of proteins. Huber R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 5;223(3):683–704

A neutron solution scattering study of the structure of annexin-V and its binding to lipid vesicles. Ravanat C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 20;226(4):1271–8

Two forms of decidualization-associated protein and their physicochemical relationship with acute-phase alphamacrofetoprotein in rats. Teixeira NA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Mar;94(2):501–9

Glycoprotein glycosylation and the immunosuppressive effects of human pregnancy serum. Arkwright P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Jan;21(1):97–102

Bovine early pregnancy factor (EPF) activity dependent on a 67-kDa polypeptide. Klima F, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Jan;21(1):57–70

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of murine carcinoembryonic antigen gene family members. Rudert F, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992; 3(5):262–73

GENETICS

Expression of a biologically active ovine trophoblastic interferon using a baculovirus expression system. Cerutti M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27; 181(1):443–8

Expression of bovine trophoblast interferon in conceptuses derived by in vitro techniques. Hernandez-Ledezma JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Sep;47(3):374–80

Chromosomal localization of the human gene for annexin V (placental anticoagulant protein I) to 4q26——q28. Tait JF, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1991;57(4):187–92

Expression of anchorin CII, a collagen-binding protein of the annexin family, in the developing chick embryo. Hofmann C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;151(2):391–400

The pregnancy-specific glycoprotein family of the immunoglobulin superfamily: identification of new members and estimation of family size. Khan WN, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Apr;12(4):780–7

Chromosomal mapping of the human annexin IV (ANX4) gene. Tait JF, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Feb;12(2):313–8

Molecular cloning and characterization of prolactin-like protein C complementary deoxyribonucleic acid. Deb S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23027–32

Cloning and expression of genes encoding human pregnancy-specific glycoproteins. Lei KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16371–8

Induction of trophoblastic interferon expression in ovine blastocysts after treatment with double-stranded RNA. Farin CE, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Jun;11(3):151–7

Cloning and expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae of a synthetic gene for the type-I trophoblast interferon ovine trophoblast protein-1: purification and antiviral activity. Ott TL, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Dec;11(6):357–64

The gene expressions of macrophage colony-stimulating factor (MCSF) and MCSF receptor in the human myometrium during pregnancy: regulation by sex steroid hormones. Azuma C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;39(6):883–8

Characterization of murine carcinoembryonic antigen gene family members. Rudert F, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992; 3(5):262–73

HinfI polymorphism in the human progesterone associated endometrial protein (PAEP) gene. Kämäräinen M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):5092

Isolation of a human placenta cDNA coding for a protein related to the vascular permeability factor. Maglione D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9267–71

Identification of the major pregnancy-specific antigens of cattle and sheep as inactive members of the aspartic proteinase family. Xie SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10247–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Neonatal isoerythrolysis in a foal, involving anti-Pa alloantibody. Zaruby JF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Jan; 24(1):71–3

Phospholipid binding of antiphospholipid antibodies and placental anticoagulant protein. Sammaritano LR, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan;12(1):27–35

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunochemically detected placental proteins and their biological functions. Bohn H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249(3):107–18 (54 ref.)

Association of annexin V with prolactin in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Kawaminami M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):894–8

Purification and partial amino acid sequence of annexin V from porcine gastric mucosal membranes. Baldwin GS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(4):661–5

Tissue anticoagulants in the human placenta: preliminary study with a heparin-like anticoagulant and review of the literature. Uszyński M. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991; 32(3):129–33 (21 ref.)

Annexins V and VI: major calcium-dependent atrial secretory granule-binding proteins. Doubell AF, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5):648–56

Human placental protein methylase—I. Purification and characterization. Paik MK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991; 23(9):939–45

Purification and characterization of acidic form of glutathione S-transferase in human fetal livers: high similarity to placental form. Kashiwada M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;110(5):743–7

METABOLISM

Phospholipid binding of annexin V: effects of calcium and membrane phosphatidylserine content. Tait JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;298(1):187–91

Novel anticoagulant peptides from the functional site of human placental anticoagulant protein. Funakoshi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May;24(1):173–80

Annexins IV (p32) and VI (p68) interact with erythrocyte membrane in a calcium-dependent manner. Bandorowicz J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 13;1105(2):201–6

Biological markers on human pregnancy. Canfield RE, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Jun;4(1–2):56–68 (76 ref.)

In vitro, insulin receptor catalyses phosphorylation of clathrin heavy chain and a plasma membrane 180,000 molecular weight protein [published erratum appears in Cell Signal 1992 May;4(3):337] Goren HJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(6):523–36

Quantitative immunogold ultracryomicrotome studies of the distribution of periimplantation proteins in the sheep [published erratum appears in Cell Tissue Res 1991 Nov;266(2):417] Wooding FB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Jul;265(1):83–93

Prolactin action on luteal protein expression in the corpus luteum. Albarracin CT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct; 129(4):1821–30

Pregnancy-associated changes in oligomannose oligosaccharides of human and bovine uromodulin (Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein). Smagula RM, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1990;7(6):609–24

Ovine trophoblast protein-one: evidence for possible glycosylation. Watkins SP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991; 23(10):1013–8

Clustering of lipid-bound annexin V may explain its anticoagulant effect. Andree HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17907–12

GTP-stimulated carboxyl methylation of a soluble form of the GTP-binding protein G25K in brain. Backlund PS Jr. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18432–9

Pregnancy-associated major basic protein in amniotic fluid. Vernof KK, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Jan;21(1):47–56

Protein turnover in rat placenta: effects of maternal fasting and maternal protein restriction. Johnson JD, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):141–50

Levels of placental protein 14, human placental lactogen and unconjugated oestriol in extraembryonic coelomic fluid [letter] Wathen NC, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Mar-Apr; 13(2):195–7

Characteristics of covalent gossypol binding to microsomal proteins. Moh PP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 76(3):305–22

Placental proteins bind to the Z box region of the HLA-DR alpha promoter. Hammond GL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):462–7

[The immunohistochemical detection in the human placenta of proteins related to the blood coagulation system] Glazyrin AL, et al. **Ontogenez** 1991 Nov-Dec;22(6):612–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Use of annexin-V to demonstrate the role of phosphatidylserine exposure in the maintenance of haemostatic balance by endothelial cells. Ravanat C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):7–13

Decidualisation-associated protein is an anti-proteinase and inhibits lymphocyte proliferation. Teixeira NA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):300S

Inhibition of protein kinase C by annexin V. Schlaepfer DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1886–91

Porcine conceptus proteins: antiviral activity and effect on 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase. Short EC Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar;46(3):464–9

Decreased inhibition by gravidin of arachidonate release from transformed compared to nontransformed cells. Wilson T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):311–4

Antiproliferative activity of a pregnancy recognition hormone, ovine trophoblast protein-1. Pontzer CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5304–7

Clustering of lipid-bound annexin V may explain its anticoagulant effect. Andree HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17907–12

A low molecular weight endometrial secretory protein which is increased by ovine trophoblast protein-1 is a beta 2-microglobulin-like protein. Vallet JL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;130(2):R1–4

Effects of ovine conceptus secretory proteins and progesterone on oxytocin-stimulated endometrial production of prostaglandin and turnover of inositol phosphate in ovariectomized ewes. Ott TL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 May;95(1):19–29

Placental opioid-enhancing factor (POEF): generalizability of effects. Abbott P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov; 50(5):933–40

Calphobindin I (annexin V) inhibits protein kinase C. Shibata S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Apr;166(4):479–81

[Inhibitory effects of calphobindins on phospholipase A2 and phospholipase C] Utsumi T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;44(7):793–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Annexins as regulators of invertebrate phototransduction. Hecker C, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1991;41:211–22

Annexin V–crystal structure and its implications on function. Huber R, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1992 Apr;(91):107–25 (138 ref.)
Proteins secreted from the early ovine conceptus block the action of prostaglandin F2 alpha on large luteal cells. Wiltbank MC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar;46(3):475–82
Human endometrial peptides: a review of their potential role in implantation and placentation. Fay TN, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Oct;6(9):1311–26 (227 ref.)
Biological and clinical significance of the endometrial protein PP14 in reproductive endocrinology. Olajide F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1992 Apr;47(4):253–7 (54 ref.)

SECRETION

Addition of a dipeptide spacer significantly improves secretion of ovine trophoblast interferon in yeast. Degryse E, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 1;118(1):47–53
Secretory endometrial protein PP14 in women with early pregnancy bleeding. Ruge S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Jul; 6(6):885–8

PREGNANCY, SECOND TRIMESTER see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, SECOND**

PREGNANCY-SPECIFIC BETA 1-GLYCOPROTEIN

ANALYSIS

The proof of gravidity in blood spots with the use of trophoblast-specific beta-1-glycoprotein (TSBG). Strejc P, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(1):279–80
Localization of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein in the male reproductive tract of the rat by in situ hybridization. Richardson LL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Nov; 45(5):704–10
Serum SP1, hPL and beta-hCG levels in trophoblastic diseases. Zhang WY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Dec; 104(12):995–8
Pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1) and its relation to fetal birth weight at term pregnancy. Ismail AA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jun 16;45(1):13–7
Variation in the levels of pregnancy-specific beta-1-glycoprotein in maternal serum from chromosomally abnormal pregnancies. Graham GW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jun;12(6):505–12
[SP1 serum levels in a pregnancy with an anencephalic fetus Fialová L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Nov;56(7–8):414–6 **(Cze)**
[Screening in pregnant women with risk of fetal hypoxia using a single measurement of SP1] Lippert P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Nov;56(7–8):402–6 **(Cze)**
[The importance of determining trophoblastic beta 1-glycoprotein (TBG) for the early diagnosis and prognosis of placental insufficiency in pregnant women with habitual abortion] Mamedalieva NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serum trophoblastic beta 1-glycoprotein and alpha fetoprotein levels in physiological pregnancy] Pobedinskiĭ NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of SP1, immunoreactivity among different plasma proteins: real molecular heterogeneity or adsorption of SP1-beta to other plasma proteins? Pala A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Apr 30;207(1–2):87–97
Characterization of new members of the pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein family. Chan WY, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Aug 14;106(2):161–70
Placental function test, clinical and biochemical parameters in diabetic pregnancy complicated by retinopathy. Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(19):1033–41

GENETICS

cDNA sequence of the pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein-11s (PSG-11s). Brophy BK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 7;1131(1):119–21
Characterization of a major member of the rat pregnancy-specific glycoprotein family. Chen H, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;11(2):139–48

METABOLISM

[An immunochemical study of the interaction of human trophoblastic beta-glycoprotein with steroid and sex hormones] Krivonosov SK, et al. **Ontogenez** 1991 May-Jun;22(3):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Discordant secretion of pregnancy specific beta 1-glycoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin by human pre-embryos cultured in vitro. Dimitriadou F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):631–6

PREGNANCY, TEENAGE see **PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE**

PREGNANCY TESTS

A model-based prediction for transvaginal ultrasonographic identification of early intrauterine pregnancy. Shapiro BS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1495–500
The pharmacist and home-use pregnancy tests [published erratum appears in Am Pharm 1992 Mar;NS32(3):8] Caiola SM. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jan;NS32(1):57–60
Recent development in elucidation of the diagnostic and aetiologic problems of very early pregnancy [editorial] Jouppila P. **Ann Med** 1991 Oct;23(4):357–60
Biological markers on human pregnancy. Canfield RE, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Jun;4(1–2):56–68 (76 ref.)
Biochemical pregnancies or heterophil antibodies? [letter; comment] Gleicher N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jun; 57(6):1363–6. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1991 Oct;56(4):783–5.

METHODS

Home tests to monitor fertility. May K. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 2):2000–2
Rapid one step urine tests in early pregnancy [letter] Dalton ME, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 28;303(6805):786
Pregnancy tests: a review. Chard T. **Hum Reprod** 1992 May; 7(5):701–10 (88 ref.)
[Clinical trial of 2 highly sensitive pregnancy tests—Tandem ICON HCG-urine and OPCO One-step Pacific Biotech] Lauszus FF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 20;154(30):2069–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

STANDARDS

Differential diagnosis of early human pregnancies: impact of different diagnostic measures. Thorburn J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(4):216–20

UTILIZATION

Ethnic differences in patient requests for pregnancy testing. Bluestein D, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 May;84(5):403–7

VETERINARY

Exogenous progesterone recycling and early detection of pregnancy in rhesus monkeys [letter] Harrison RM. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Aug;20(6):323–4
Oestrous cycle of the North American bison (Bison bison) characterized by urinary pregnanediol-3-glucuronide. Kirkpatrick JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov;93(2):541–7
Use of a battery operated ultrasonic scanner for early porcine pregnancy diagnosis [letter] Szenci O, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 28;129(13):295–6
Real-time ultrasound for pregnancy diagnosis in the harbour seal (Phoca vitulina concolor). Young JS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 11;130(15):328–30

PREGNANCY TESTS, IMMUNOLOGIC

Immunoreactivity with S100 protein as an indicator of pregnancy. Agarwal S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Feb; 96:24–6

METHODS

The proof of gravidity in blood spots with the use of trophoblast-specific beta-1-glycoprotein (TSBG). Strejc P, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(1):279–80
[Clinical trial of 2 highly sensitive pregnancy tests—Tandem ICON HCG-urine and OPCO One-step Pacific Biotech] Lauszus FF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 20;154(30):2069–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

STANDARDS

Early detection of ectopic pregnancy. Use of a sensitive urine pregnancy test and transvaginal ultrasonography. Bocciolone L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jul;36(7):496–9

VETERINARY

Radioimmunoassay of a bovine pregnancy-associated glycoprotein in serum: its application for pregnancy diagnosis. Zoli AP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jan;46(1):83–92

PREGNANCY, THIRD TRIMESTER see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, THIRD**

PREGNANCY TOXEMIAS

General anesthesia and toxemia of pregnancy [letter; comment] Harris AP. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):150–2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Dec;73(6):772–9.
[The HELLP syndrome and associated toxemia] Pennacchi S, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(3):207–11 **(Fre)**
[The Hellp syndrome. Clinical and laboratory test results] Kuhn W, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jun;87(6):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biophysical activity of the fetus during labor in EPH-gestosis] Sichinava LG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Jaundices in pregnancy] Sánchez-Fayos MP, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Aug;80(2):109–14 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Atrial natriuretic peptides in normal and toxemic pregnancy] Ertl T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Feb 16;133(7):403–5 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Prevention of disorders of the functional state of blood coagulation and fetoplacental complex in pregnant women with late toxicosis] Selepel IaD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mathematical evaluation of methods of determining the fibrinolytic activity of whole blood] Iurchenko LN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(7):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antioxidative enzymes in red blood cells in women with late gestosis] Pačin J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Nov; 56(7–8):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Neurologic manifestations in the vertebro-basilar system revealing pregnancy toxemia] Nighoghossian N, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(12):830–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retinochoroidopathy and systemic state in toxemia of pregnancy] Uto M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;95(10):1016–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Kidney diseases associated with pregnancy toxemia] Ideura T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan 10; 81(1):77–81 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Non-typical pregnancy gestoses and the risk factors] Kobilková J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Nov;56(5–6):331–8 **(Cze)**
[Changes in blood pressure in two types (absolute and relative) of pregnancy induced hypertension (hypertensive type of toxemia)] Tomoda S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 44(3):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinico-neurological and encephalographic aspects of toxicosis in late pregnancy] Ailamazian EK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prognosis in gestosis] Mikhailenko ET, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pregnancy toxemia. A multidisciplinary problem] Ayala AR. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 May-Jun;127(3):215–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

History of migraine and risk of pregnancy-induced hypertension. Marcoux S, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Jan; 3(1):53–6

ETIOLOGY

[Effect of Mycoplasma infection on the course of pregnancy] Vetrov VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991; (6):19–20 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Some historical aspects of toxaemia of pregnancy. A review. Loudon I. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;98(9):853–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Parameters of non-specific immunity in umbilical cord blood in response to the stress of labor and surgery in healthy mothers and patients with late gestoses] Fuchs V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Nov;56(5–6):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Immunological properties of the amniotic fluid in physiological pregnancy and gestoses] Starostina TA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Circulating immune complexes and immunoglobulins A, M and G in the mother-fetus system in normal pregnancy and gestosis] Starostina TA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunity in 6-year-old children born to women with a history of late pregnancy toxicosis] Bynda TP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(8):109 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Lipofuscin accumulation in the placenta in normal and gestosis-complicated pregnancy] Volkova OI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A case of nephrotic syndrome and renal dysfunction in a pregnant woman with diabetes mellitus. Hironaka K, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Apr;9(3):307–11
Recombinant human erythropoietin therapy and autonomic nervous system [letter] Suwata J, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 61(1):115–6
[Fetal growth in two types (absolute and relative) of pregnancy induced hypertension (hypertensive type of toxemia)] Tomoda S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 44(3):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Use of hemosorption in obstetrical and gynecological practice] Vetrov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):3–6 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of substitution plasmapheresis on the hemodynamic parameters in pregnant women with late toxicoses] Khanimov MA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Therapy of diseases of ruminant intermediary metabolism. Herdt TH, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;8(1):91–106 (61 ref.)

Brain lesions of naturally occurring pregnancy toxemia of sheep. Jeffrey M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Jul;29(4):301–7

Treatment and control of an outbreak of fat cow syndrome in a large dairy herd. Andrews AH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 7;129(10):216–9

PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, FIRST

Umbilical vein pulsations: a physiologic finding in early gestation. Rizzo G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep; 167(3):675–7

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in the first-trimester human placenta: induction by carcinogens and chemoprotectors. Barnea ER, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(1):4–9

Distinction between early normal intrauterine pregnancies and pathological pregnancies by means of a logistic model. Thorburn J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jan;7(1):120–2

Highest concentrations of prorenin and human chorionic gonadotropin in gestational sacs during early human pregnancy. Itskovitz J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):906–10

The risk of spina bifida aperta after first-trimester exposure to valproate in a prenatal cohort. Omtzigt JG, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):119–25

[Round table discussion. Amniocentesis before 15 weeks of amenorrhea. Limits of the method] Dubost C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Nov;86(11):687–91 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Placental protein 14 in human in-vitro fertilization early pregnancies. Nylund L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jan; 7(1):128–30

Measuring human chorionic gonadotropin for detection of early pregnancy loss. Canfield RE, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1988;2(3–4):199–203 (44 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Early pregnancy wastage: the role of repetitive human chorionic gonadotropin supplementation during the first 8 weeks of gestation. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jul;58(1):19–23

More on Desert Storm [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1991 Dec 18;266(23):3282–3. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Aug 7;266(5):693–5.

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of major histocompatibility complex class I and II mRNA in human first-trimester chorionic villi by in situ hybridization. Lala JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Apr 1;175(4):1027–32

METABOLISM

Biochemical composition of amniotic fluid and extraembryonic coelomic fluid in the first trimester of pregnancy. Campbell J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul;99(7):563–5

Immunohistochemical localization of progesterone receptor in human decidua of early pregnancy. Wang JD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jan;7(1):123–7

Production of 12-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid in early pregnant uterine cervix—lack of correlation to mifepristone-induced cervical ripening. A double-blind randomized biomechanical and biochemical study. Heidvall K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 May;43(5):473–82

PHYSIOLOGY

Distinction between early normal intrauterine pregnancies and pathological pregnancies by means of a logistic model. Thorburn J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jan;7(1):120–2

[Echography in the 1st pregnancy trimester is prognostically valuable (letter)] Lotgering FK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 1;136(5):242–3 **(Dut)**

PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, SECOND

The use of antiprogestin (RU 486) for termination of second trimester pregnancy. Gottlieb C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(3):199–203

Beta-endorphin concentrations in fetal blood during the second half of pregnancy. Radunovic N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):740–4

The short-term outcome of singleton infants delivered before 28 weeks' gestation. Nicholl MC, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;31(2):103–7

The short-term outcome of infants of multiple pregnancies delivered before 28 weeks' gestation. Nicholl MC, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;31(2):108–10

Midtrimester bleeding—variables which affect the outcome of pregnancy. Lipitz S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991; 32(1):24–7

Midtrimester termination of pregnancy—search for a better method continues. Chhabra S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;89(11):309–10

Fetal body ratios in second trimester: a useful tool for identifying chromosomal abnormalities? Hadlock FP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Feb;11(2):81–5

A retrospective study of 932 second trimester terminations using gemeprost (16,16 dimethyl-trans delta 2 PGE1 methyl ester). Thong KJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Jul; 44(1):65–74

[RU 486 (mifepristone) and therapeutic abortions in the second and third trimesters] Pons JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(2):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Relationship between second trimester maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and umbilical artery Doppler velocimetry and their association with preterm delivery [see comments] Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Jul; 8(4):263–8. Comment in: Am J Perinatol 1991 Jul;8(4):293.

DRUG EFFECTS

Ofloxacin during the second trimester of pregnancy. Peled Y, et al. **DICP** 1991 Nov;25(11):1181–2

GENETICS

Second-trimester markers of fetal size in schizophrenia: a study of monozygotic twins. Bracha HS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;149(10):1355–61

PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, THIRD

Beta-endorphin concentrations in fetal blood during the second half of pregnancy. Radunovic N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):740–4

Effect of the vibratory acoustic stimulation on fetal heart rate patterns of premature fetuses. Bartnicki J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jan;37(1):3–6

[Benzodiazepines in the last month of pregnancy: be careful of the newborn] Guillois B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(2):261–2 **(Fre)**

[RU 486 (mifepristone) and therapeutic abortions in the second and third trimesters] Pons JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(2):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Nuclear localization and characterization of alkaline phosphatase in neutrophils from normal controls and pregnant women. Vergnes HA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Apr;39(4):249–56

METABOLISM

Ascorbic acid concentration in amniotic fluid in late pregnancy. Barrett B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(5):333–5

Salivary calcium, magnesium, phosphate, chloride, sodium and potassium in pregnancy and labour. Guidozzi F, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Feb 1;81(3):152–4

PHYSIOLOGY

[Increase in the pace of the growth of the human fetus towards the end of pregnancy] Guihard-Costa AM. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(6):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREGNANCY, TUBAL

Gestational choriocarcinoma in a tubal ectopic pregnancy. Bakri YN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jan; 71(1):67–8

Ruptured ectopic pregnancy in a patient with a recent intrauterine abortion [see comments] Nugent PJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jan;21(1):97–9. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1992 May;21(5):586–7.

Simultaneous ectopic pregnancy with intra-uterine gestation after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Chang JC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Apr 21; 44(2):157–60

Contralateral tubal pregnancy after gamete intrafallopian transfer. Merchiers EH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar; 57(3):693–4

Successful management and outcome of heterotopic triplet in vitro fertilization (IVF) gestation: twin tubal and surviving intrauterine pregnancy. Goldman JA, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1991 Oct;8(5):300–2

Combined pregnancy—a case report. Kumarasamy S, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Sep;46(3):252–4

Heterotopic pregnancy with discordant ultrasonic appearance of fetal cardiac activity. Hirsch E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):824–5

Heterotopic triplets [letter] Poellath MG. **Trop Doct** 1992 Apr;22(2):86–7

A spontaneous combined (heterotopic) pregnancy: a case report. Schellpfeffer MA. **Wis Med J** 1992 Aug;91(8):482–4

[2 cases of simultaneous pregnancies] Novotny Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 May;56(4):276–7 **(Cze)**

[Combined intrauterine and extrauterine pregnancy—a rare, potentially dangerous diagnosis] Puchmeltr P. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 May;56(4):277–9 **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Serum human chorionic gonadotropin: surveillance after radical and conservative management of ectopic pregnancy. Letterie GS, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Sep–Oct; 36(5):268–9, 273–4

Delayed implantation. A case report. Beghin C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 May;37(5):482–4

Rupture of ectopic pregnancy following disappearance of serum beta subunit of hCG. Hochner-Celnikier D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):826–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Ovarian stimulation with clomiphene is not a risk factor for extrauterine pregnancy] Grab D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(6):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome complicated by ectopic pregnancy. Aboulghar MA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(4–5):371–2

[Splenic rupture in aborted tubal pregnancy] Bobrov OE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):102 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hysterosalpingography and selective salpingography in the differential diagnosis of chemical intrauterine versus tubal pregnancy. Gleicher N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar; 57(3):553–8

A sterilized woman who did not feel right. Oppenheim EB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb 15;27(2):55–6

Transcervical tubal cannulation and falloposcopy for the management of tubal pregnancy. Risquez F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Feb;7(2):274–5

Hysteroscopy in the diagnosis of suspected interstitial pregnancy. Kabukoba JJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Feb;37(2):121–6

Combined intrauterine and extrauterine gestation with a general surgical presentation. Orakwe JC. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jan;44(1–2):165–6

[Combined intra- and extrauterine pregnancy: a rare complication in legal abortion] Steck T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tubal pregnancy after vaginal hysterectomy] Casco M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Mar;44(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heterotopic pregnancy. A case report and review of the literature] Kably Ambe A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Nov;59:341–2 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Medical treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Byrjalsen C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Mar–Apr;22(2):99–101

Conservative treatment of ectopic pregnancy by means of a single injection of methotrexate into the gestational sac. Venezia R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Jul–Aug;20(4):227–30

Risks in the treatment of tubal pregnancy by prostaglandin [letter] Dietl J, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Nov;8(6):423

Medical treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Byrjalsen C, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991;80(4):381–3

Advancing conservative treatment of ectopic pregnancy—laparoscopic and "non-surgical" management. Thorburn J. **Ann Med** 1992 Feb;24(1):43–7 (34 ref.)

Treatment of tubal pregnancy by local injection of prostaglandin: selection of patients and evaluation of subsequent tubal patency. Vejtorp M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Sep 13;41(2):85–90

Clinical decision making: elevate or reduce to a science? [letter; comment] Cohen I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb; 57(2):465–6. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1991 Jun;55(6):1033–8.

Intrauterine pregnancy in a patient with a sole remaining tube after local treatment of tubal pregnancy with hyperosmolar glucose. Hönigl W, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Sep;58(3):625–6

Histopathology of five tubes after treatment with methotrexate for a tubal pregnancy. Kooi S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb;57(2):341–5

Clinical decision making: elevate or reduce to a science? [letter; comment] Stovall TG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb; 57(2):465; discussion 466. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1991 Jun;55(6):1033–8.

Intrauterine pregnancy after treatment of tubal pregnancy with local and systemic prostaglandins in a patient with a single oviduct. Hönigl W, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Apr; 7(4):573–4

Methotrexate local injection for unruptured tubal pregnancy: an alternative to laparotomy? Pansky M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;37(4):265–70

Treatment of unruptured ectopic pregnancy with methotrexate. Isaacs J, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;33(3):81–5

Low-dose oral methotrexate as second-line therapy for

persistent trophoblast after conservative treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Bengtsson G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;79(4):589–91

Methotrexate pneumonitis in nonsurgical treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Schoenfeld A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep; 80(3 (Pt 2)):520–1 (8 ref.)

[Experimental histological study of the local toxicity of intra-tubal injections of methotrexate] Lecuru F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of fallopian tube pregnancies with prostaglandins (published erratum appears in Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1991 Dec;51(12):1016)] Degenhardt F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Aug;51(8):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of extrauterine pregnancy] Dietl J. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Mar;52(3):133–8 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of tubal pregnancy with prostaglandins (letter)] Schüssler B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Mar; 52(3):185–6; discussion 187 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of tubal pregnancy by laparoscopy: PGF2 alpha injection compared with surgical intervention] Siebzehnrübl E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:351–3 **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of tubal pregnancy with parenteral administration of methotrexate. Case contribution] Carlomagno G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 44(1–2):23–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Re: Maternal smoking and tubal pregnancy [letter; comment] Shapiro S. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan 1;135(1):106–8. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Feb 15;133(4):332–7. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Feb 15;133(4):348–50.

Tubal ectopic pregnancy after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer: a role for proximal occlusion or salpingectomy after failed distal tubal surgery? Zouves C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Oct;56(4):691–5

Ectopic pregnancy in a non-patent fallopian tube following transfer of embryos to the contralateral tube. Peek JC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jan;7(1):136–7

Second-trimester heterotopic pregnancy after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer—a case report and review of the literature. Lewin A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Jul–Aug; 36(4):227–30 (15 ref.)

The effect of cigarette smoking, Chlamydia trachomatis infection, and vaginal douching on ectopic pregnancy. Phillips RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;79(1):85–90

Simultaneous bilateral tubal pregnancies after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer: report of a case. Lee JD, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;91(1):99–101

[Salpingoscopy: a new method for the evaluation of the tubal factors in sterility] Marana R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Mar;44(3):93–100 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heterotopic pregnancy in intrauterine insemination. Presentation of a case] Kably Ambe A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Apr;60:110–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tubal ligation and ectopic pregnancy (letter)] Montero Pérez FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jun;189(2):90–1 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis in women with ectopic pregnancy, normal pregnancy or salpingitis. Chrysostomou M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Apr 21;44(2):101–5

METABOLISM

Further studies of lectin binding by villous and extravillous trophoblast in normal and pathological pregnancy. Thrower S, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1991;10(3):238–51

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydial antibodies and deoxyribonucleic acid in patients with ectopic pregnancy. Osser S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):578–82

Culturing tubal pregnancies for Chlamydia trachomatis: is it beneficial? Neiger R, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Jul–Aug; 36(4):215–8

PATHOLOGY

Tubal pregnancy. Associated histopathology. Stock RJ. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Mar;18(1):73–94 (41 ref.)

[Disseminated intraperitoneal trophoblast tissue after laparoscopic treatment of extrauterine pregnancy] Beck E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Nov;51(11):939–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Simultaneous intra- and extrauterine pregnancy after multiple ovulation induction. Marchini M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1990 Nov–Dec;21(6):289–91

PSYCHOLOGY

["Hospital tourism". Case report of Munchausen syndrome] Bergant A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 May; 52(5):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Selective salpingography technique [letter] Thurmond AS. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):457–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide hysterosalpingography. A simple and potentially useful method of evaluating tubal patency. Gürgan T, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Nov;36(11):789–92

SURGERY

Treatment of tubal pregnancy by laparoscopic laser surgery. Langebrekke A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991; 70(4–5):331–4

Laparoscopic surgery in ectopic pregnancy. A randomized trial versus laparotomy. Lundorff P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(4–5):343–8

Laparoscopic tubal manipulating forceps for extrusion of early ectopic pregnancy. Phipps JH. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;99(6):522–3

Results of conservative laparoscopic treatment of isthmic ectopic pregnancies: a 26 case study. Chapron C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Mar;7(3):422–4

Serum human chorionic gonadotropin: surveillance after radical and conservative management of ectopic pregnancy. Letterie GS, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Sep–Oct; 36(5):268–9, 273–4

Laparoscopic surgical treatment of tubal pregnancy. A safe, effective alternative to laparotomy. Zouves C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar;37(3):205–9

Delayed haemorrhage in conservative surgery for ectopic pregnancy. Rachagan SP, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Mar; 45(1):84–6

National trends in the management of tubal pregnancy, 1970–1987. Young PL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):749–52

Use of absorbable clips for tube-saving laparoscopic operations in tubal pregnancies. Tews G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Sep;175(3):273–4

[Conservative operations in tubal pregnancy] Doganov N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(3):68–75 (37 ref.) **(Bul)**

[A term tubal pregnancy with a live infant] Lazarov L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(1):59–60 **(Bul)**

[Conservative celioscopic treatment of isthmic ectopic pregnancies] Chapron C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(7):923–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disseminated intraperitoneal trophoblast tissue after laparoscopic treatment of extrauterine pregnancy] Beck E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Nov;51(11):939–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of tubal pregnancy by pelviscopy—complications, pregnancy and recurrence rates] Mecke H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Jul; 51(7):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pelviscopic salpingectomy in ruptured extrauterine pregnancy using an automatic stapler-incision instrument] Wilke G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jun; 52(6):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical pelviscopy in treatment of extrauterine pregnancy after in-vitro fertilization and spontaneous conception] Fiedler K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:348–51 **(Ger)**

[Ethi-endo-clip suture—progress in pelviscopic surgery] Lahodny J. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:355–7 **(Ger)**

[Wound closure with fibrin glue in pelviscopic surgery] Rudelstorfer B. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:353–5 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of tubal pregnancy by laparoscopy: PGF2 alpha injection compared with surgical intervention] Siebzehnrübl E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:351–3 **(Ger)**

[Tubal rupture after prostaglandin instillation despite decreasing beta-HCG values] Tews G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(2):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrin gluing in surgical, laser-assisted laparoscopy] Wallwiener D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(15–16):857–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment of unruptured tubal pregnancy by an hysteroscopic procedure. Kullander S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(3):247–8

Treatment of unruptured tubal pregnancy by laparoscopic instillation of hyperosmolar glucose solution. Lang PF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1378–81

Treatment of unruptured tubal pregnancy by local injection of methotrexate and prostaglandin F2 alpha in 52 patients. Lappas CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Dec;56(6):1195–7

[Laparoscopic treatment of tubal pregnancy using local administration of prostaglandin F2 alpha] Ventruba P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Feb;57(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapy of tubal pregnancy with prostaglandin] Deckardt R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:346–8 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of tubal pregnancy by hysteroscopic administration of prostaglandin] Wiborny R. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:345–6 **(Ger)**

[Considerations on causes of and current therapy variations for tubal pregnancy] Husslein P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(12):673–82 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Misdiagnosis of interstitial pregnancy followed by uterine cornual rupture during induced midtrimester abortion. Petersen KR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 May; 71(4):316–8

Unsuspected heterotopic pregnancy in a woman without risk factors. Jerrard D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jan; 10(1):58–60

Transvaginal sonographic diagnosis of suspected tubal pregnancy and contralateral missing adnexa. Sharony A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Jul–Aug;36(4):212–4

Prerupture ultrasound diagnosis of interstitial and rudimentary uterine horn pregnancy in the second trimester. A report of two cases. Achiron R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jan;37(1):89–92

Endovaginal sonographic diagnosis of ectopic twin gestation. Ash KM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Sep;10(9):497–500

High-resolution ultrasonography in the diagnosis of twin tubal ectopic pregnancies. Gerscovich EO, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Oct;19(8):501–4

[Ruptured tubal pregnancy associated with an evolving uterine pregnancy. Case report and review of the literature] Kazadi Buanga J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Apr; 87(4):226–8 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The combined pregnancy. Review of the literature with regard to a case report] Lafont A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;87(4):229–30 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

PREGNANCY, UNWANTED

Wanting children [editorial] Miller CA. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Mar;82(3):341–3

Norplant and the 'coerced conception' controversy. Rhodes AM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Sep–Oct; 16(5):277

PSYCHOLOGY

Sequelae of denied abortion [letter; comment] Storch DD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):275. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 May;148(5):578–85.

Medically indigent women seeking abortion prior to legalization: New York City, 1969–1970 [published erratum appears in Fam Plann Perspect 1992 Jul–Aug;24(4):193] Belsky JE. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 May–Jun;24(3):129–34

Psychometric evaluation of the anxiety and depression condition in women with unwanted pregnancies immediately before interruptio. Mashonov N, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1990;32(4):23–5

Women's health: potential for better co-ordination of services [letter; comment] Asboe D, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Feb; 68(1):65. Comment on: Genitourin Med 1991 Jun;67(3):215–9.

Outcome and management of crisis pregnancy counselling. Brett A, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jan 22;105(926):7–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Contraceptive failure rates based on the 1988 NSFG. Jones EF, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 Jan–Feb;24(1):12–9

Determinants of unintended childbearing among ever-married women in the United States: 1973–1988. Williams LB. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1991 Sep–Oct; 23(5):212–5, 221

Risk for unintended pregnancy and childbearing among educable mentally handicapped adolescents. Levy SR, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 Apr;62(4):151–3

Correlation between rates of rape and abortion. Saucer PR. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):786

PREGNANCY ZONE PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical expression of endometrial proteins and pregnancy outcome in frozen embryo replacement cycles. Rizk B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Mar;7(3):413–7

CHEMISTRY

Serum concentrations of pregnancy-associated alpha-2-glycoprotein in diabetic pregnancy complicated by nonfulminant and fulminant proliferative retinopathy. Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(19):1042–5

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of steroid sex hormones on the biosynthesis of alpha 2-macroglobulin and pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein in cultures of peripheral blood mononuclear cells] Zorin NA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Soluble caruncle proteins in pregnancy] Karpenko GF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Jul–Aug;63(4):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of alpha2-macroglobulin and pregnancy-associated alpha2-glycoprotein and protein A as possible analogs] Zorin NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 May-Jun;37(3):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREGNANEDIOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Simultaneous dosage of oestrone-3-glycuronide and pregnanediol-3-glycuronide in urines to monitor the fertile period in the woman. Cortesi S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Jan-Feb;22(1):27-31

Utility and predictive value of a rapid measurement of urinary pregnanediol glucuronide by enzyme immunoassay in an infertility practice. Sauer MV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Nov; 56(5):823-6

Oestrous cycle of the North American bison (Bison bison) characterized by urinary pregnanediol-3-glucuronide. Kirkpatrick JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov;93(2):541-7

BLOOD

Female gonadal function after renal transplantation. Sawamura M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1573-5

PREGNANEDIONES

Evidence that 3 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnan-20-one is the metabolite responsible for anesthesia induced by 5 alpha-pregnanedione in the mouse. Mok WM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3;135(2):145-8

BLOOD

Production of 5 alpha-dihydroprogesterone during late pregnancy in the mare. Hamon M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:529-35

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects in vitro of progesterone and two 5 alpha-reduced progestins, 5 alpha-pregnane-3,20-dione and 5 alpha-pregnane-3 alpha-ol-20-one, on contracting human myometrium at term. Löfgren M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jan;71(1):28-33

Differential responses of expressed recombinant human gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptors to neurosteroids. Lan NC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1818-21

Alfaxalone, pentobarbital and diazepam potentiate gamma-aminobutyric acid-induced depolarizations in single myenteric neurons of guinea pig intestine. Bertrand PP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):677-82

Regional variation in steroid anesthetic modulation of [35S]TBPS binding to gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptors in rat brain. Sapp DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):801-8

Pregnane steroid alphaxalone attenuates anxiogenic behavioral effects of corticotropin releasing factor and stress. Britton KT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Feb;41(2):399-403

Structure activity relationship in the in vitro relaxation of uterine muscle induced by 5 alpha and 5 beta alphaxalones. Perusquía M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:275-8

Effects of four drugs on 4-aminopyridine seizures: a comparison with their effects on HPNS. Wardley-Smith B, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1991 Sep-Nov;18(5-6):413-9

PREGNANES

BLOOD

Determination of a novel steroidal androgen receptor antagonist (Win 49596) in human plasma using solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Skee DM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 23;568(2):494-500

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical conversion of corticosteroids to 3 alpha,5 alpha-tetrahydro derivatives. Synthesis of 5 alpha-cortol 3-glucuronides and 5 alpha-cortolone 3-glucuronides. Hosoda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 39(12):3283-6

Antiandrogen. I. 2-azapregnane and 2-oxapregnane steroids. Shibata K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 40(4):935-41

PHARMACOLOGY

The actions of endogenous and synthetic pregnane steroids on GABAA receptors. Hill-Venning C, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992;47:93-102

Effect of bufalin and pregnanes on vasoreactivity of human resistance arteries. Woolfson RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):1-7

Inhibition of cardiac (Na+, K+)-ATPase isozymes by LND 623. Maixent JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11; 42 Suppl:S223-4

Pregnane derivatives as pregnancy interceptive agents: efficacy determination on growing trophoblasts (in vitro) and in pregnant hamsters (in vivo). Shukla R, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Jun;45(6):605-15

Action of pregnane compounds from Mandevilla illustris against contractions induced by kinins and other oxytocics in the rat isolated uterus. Calixto JB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(6):1071-5

4-MAPC, a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor, reduces rat ventral prostate weight, DNA, and prostatein concentrations. Ghusn HF, et al. **J Androl** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):315-22

Effects of steroid hormones on cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in the rat lung. Nabishah BM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;134(1):73-6

Differential responses of expressed recombinant human gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptors to neurosteroids. Lan NC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1818-21

Identification and characterization of a pregnane steroid recognition site that is functionally coupled to an expressed GABAA receptor. Lan NC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Mar;16(3):347-56 (42 ref.)

PREGNANETRIOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Levels of 17 alpha,20 alpha-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one, 3 beta,17 alpha,20 alpha-trihydroxy-5 beta-pregnane, and other sex steroids, in blood plasma of male dab, Limanda limanda (marine flatfish) injected with human chorionic gonadotrophin. Canario AV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;83(2):258-64

PREGNANOLONE

Preliminary study of a pregnanolone emulsion (Kabi 2213) for i.v. induction of general anaesthesia. Gray HS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;68(3):272-6

Evidence that 3 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnan-20-one is the metabolite responsible for anesthesia induced by 5 alpha-pregnanedione in the mouse. Mok WM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3;135(2):145-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pregnanolone: a new steroid intravenous anaesthetic. Dose-finding study [see comments] Powell H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):287-90. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1992 Apr;47(4):285-6.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a [1,2-3H]-labeled pregnanolone. Mok WM, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Nov;56(11):544-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Cardiovascular effects of pregnanolone emulsion: an experimental study in artificially ventilated dogs. Høgskilde S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):669-75

Effects in vitro of progesterone and two 5 alpha-reduced progestins, 5 alpha-pregnane-3,20-dione and 5 alpha-pregnane-3 alpha-ol-20-one, on contracting human myometrium at term. Löfgren M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jan;71(1):28-33

Anxiolytic effects of 3 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha[beta]-pregnan-20-one: endogenous metabolites of progesterone that are active at the GABAA receptor. Bitran D, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 4;561(1):157-61

Pregnanolone (3 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnane-20-one), a progesterone metabolite, facilitates inhibition of synaptic transmission in the Schäffer collateral pathway of the guinea pig hippocampus in vitro. Landgren SO. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;10(2-3):156-65

Analgesic effects of intrathecally-administered 3 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnan-20-one in a rat mechanical visceral pain model. Winfree CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(14):1007-12

5 beta-pregnan-3 beta-ol-20-one, a specific antagonist at the neurosteroid site of the GABAA receptor-complex. Prince RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3;135(2):273-5

Interaction of pregnanolone and pregnenolone sulfate with ethanol and pentobarbital. Melchior CL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):605-11

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence that 3 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnan-20-one is a physiologically relevant modulator of GABA-ergic neurotransmission. Hiemke C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(6):517-23

PREGNANT MARE'S SERUM see **GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE**

PREGNATRIENES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of delayed administration of U74006F (tirilazad mesylate) on recovery of locomotor function after experimental spinal cord injury. Anderson DK, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1991 Fall;8(3):187-92

METABOLISM

Evidence for 21-aminosteroid association with the hydrophobic domains of brain microvessel endothelial cells. Audus KL, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(4):361-71

PHARMACOLOGY

Novel inhibitors of iron-dependent lipid peroxidation for neurodegenerative disorders. Hall ED. **Ann Neurol** 1992; 32 Suppl:S137-42 (37 ref.)

A 21-aminosteroid inhibits oxidation of human low density lipoprotein by human monocytes and copper. Fisher M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Oct;90(2-3):197-202

The effects of two 21-aminosteroids on overt infarct size 48 hours after middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Beck T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1-2):159-62

Cortical hypoperfusion following spreading depression is not altered by tirilazad mesylate (U-74006F) in awake rats. Duckrow RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1-2):296-9

The 21-aminosteroid antioxidant tirilazad mesylate, U-74006F, blocks cortical hypoperfusion following spreading depression. Hall ED, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):243-8

Antiproliferative properties of aminosteroid antioxidants on cultured cancer cells. Kim RS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 May 30;64(1):61-6

Cell-cycle specific cytotoxicity mediated by stizophyllin (2 alpha,3 beta,12 beta-trihydroxypregna-4,7,16-trien-20-one), a novel electrophilic pregnane isolated from Stizophyllum riparium. Duh CY, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991; 80(1):43-56

Failure of a 21-aminosteroid antioxidant to ameliorate cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity. Holding JD, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1991 Sep;10(5):323-6

The lazaroid U74006F, a 21-aminosteroid inhibitor of lipid peroxidation, attenuates myocardial injury from ischemia and reperfusion. Carrea FP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;20(2):230-5

Improved donor myocardial recovery with a new lazaroid lipid antiperoxidant in the isolated canine heart. Hendry PJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jul-Aug;11(4 (Pt 1)):636-45

Tirilazad mesylate protects vitamins C and E in brain ischemia-reperfusion injury. Sato PH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2263-8

Glucocorticoids in malignant lymphoid cells: gene regulation and the minimum receptor fragment for lysis. Thompson EB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 41(3-8):273-82

U-74,500A inhibition of burn-induced cardiac dysfunction. Horton JW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Mar;52(3):251-7

Tirilazad reduces cortical infarction after transient but not permanent focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Xue D, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun;23(6):894-9

A novel cytotoxicity screening assay using a multiwell fluorescence scanner. Nieminen AL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;115(2):147-55

Improvement of endothelial cell viability at 4 degrees C by addition of lazaroid U74500A to preservation solutions. Killinger WA Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 May; 53(5):983-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Failure of the lipid peroxidation inhibitor, U74006F, to prevent postischemic selective neuronal injury. Buchan AM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar;12(2):250-6

Blocking weight-induced spinal cord injury in rats: therapeutic effect of the 21-aminosteroid U74006F. Holtz A, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1991 Winter;8(4):239-45

The novel 21-aminosteroid U74006F attenuates cerebral edema and improves survival after brain injury in the rat. McIntosh TK, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Spring;9(1):33-46

Efficacy of the 21-aminosteroid U74006F in improving neurological recovery after spinal cord injury in rats. Holtz A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Mar;14(1):49-52

The protective effects of tirilated mesylate (U74006F) on ischemic and reperfusion-induced cochlear damage. Seidman MD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Oct; 105(4):511-6

Quicker metabolic recovery after forebrain ischemia in rats treated with the antioxidant U74006F. Haraldseth O, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1188-92

Antioxidant-dependent inhibition of diquat-induced toxicity in vivo. Petry TW, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Aug;74(1):33-43

Effect of a 21-aminosteroid and/or adenosine in the ischemic rat liver. Hernandez MC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct; 23(5):2428-9

PREGNENEDIONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single-dose inhaled budesonide in subjects with chronic asthma. Engel T, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Oct;46(7):547-53

Greater effect of inhaled budesonide on adenosine 5'-monophosphate-induced than on sodium-metabisulfite-induced bronchoconstriction in asthma. O'Connor BJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep; 146(3):560-4

Effects of high doses of topical steroids on both ragweed and histamine-induced nasal provocation. Small P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Nov;67(5):520-4

Inhaled budesonide for chronic wheezing under 18 months of age. Noble V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Mar;67(3):285-8

Failure of inhaled corticosteroids to modify bronchoconstrictor or bronchodilator responsiveness in

middle-aged smokers with mild airflow obstruction. Watson A, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):350-5

A double blind comparison of intranasal budesonide 400 micrograms and 800 micrograms in perennial rhinitis. Wight RG, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Aug;17(4):354-8

The assessment of the systemic effects of inhaled glucocorticosteroids. The effects of inhaled budesonide vs oral prednisolone on calcium metabolism. Jennings BH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(1):11-6

A comparative study of the effects of an inhaled corticosteroid, budesonide, and a beta 2-agonist, terbutaline, on airway inflammation in newly diagnosed asthma: a randomized, double-blind, parallel-group controlled trial. Laitinen LA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul;90(1):32-42

Effects of dose and dosing schedule of inhaled budesonide on bone turnover. Toogood JH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct;88(4):572-80

Nebulised budesonide [letter] Gale AE. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 2;156(5):366

Allergic alveolitis in a 12-year-old boy: treatment with budesonide nebulizing solution. Carlsen KH, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Apr;12(4):257-9

Budesonide enema in distal ulcerative colitis. A randomized dose-response trial with prednisolone enema as positive control. The Danish Budesonide Study Group. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;26(12):1225-30

Effect of a volumatic spacer and mouth rinsing on systemic absorption of inhaled corticosteroids from a metered dose inhaler and dry powder inhaler. Selroos O, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Dec;46(12):891-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Growth of asthmatic children [letter; comment] Storr JN. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 21;303(6804):719. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jul 20;303(6795):163-5. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Aug 17;303(6799):416.

Acute adrenal insufficiency associated with high dose inhaled steroids. Wong J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 30;304(6839):1415

Glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis in the lumbar spine, forearm, and mandible of nephrotic patients: a double-blind study on the high-dose, long-term effects of prednisone versus deflazacort. Olgaard K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jun;50(6):490-7

A case of budesonide contact allergy. Hayakawa R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Feb;26(2):128-9

Contact dermatitis due to budesonide [published erratum appears in Contact Dermatitis 1992 Jan;26(1):71] Noda H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Jul;25(1):72-3

Steroid-induced mandibular bone loss in relation to marginal periodontal changes. von Wowern N, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Mar;19(3):182-6

CHEMISTRY

Structure of 6-fluoro-1 beta,2 beta-methylene-3,20-dioxo-9 beta,10 alpha-pregna-4,6-dien-17 alpha-yl acetate. Wawrzak Z, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1992 Mar 15;48 (Pt 3):570-2

PHARMACOLOGY

Luteinizing hormone and progesterone concentrations and induction of estrus after use of norgestomet ear implants or constant infusion of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in anestrous, nonlactating dairy goats. Bretzlaff KN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1423-6

Synchronization of estrus in dairy goats given norgestomet and estradiol valerate at various stages of the estrous cycle. Bretzlaff KN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;53(6):930-4

Effect of topical corticosteroids on human sebum production assessed by two different methods. Lévêque JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(6):372-6

Asthma, inhaled corticosteroid treatment, and growth. Ninan TK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jun;67(6):703-5

The effect of budesonide and triamcinolone acetonide on hepatic microsomal testosterone metabolism in the rat. Edwards RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 22; 43(2):271-82

17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase gene expression in human breast cancer cells: regulation of expression by a progestin. Poutanen M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 15; 52(2):290-4

Eosinophils, secretory responsiveness and glucocorticoid-induced effects on the nasal mucosa during a weak pollen season. Klementsson H, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Nov;21(6):705-10

Change in glucose metabolism after long-term treatment with deflazacort and betamethasone. Bruno A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(1):47-50

In vivo and in vitro effects of glucocorticosteroids on arachidonic acid metabolism and monocyte function in nonasthmatic humans. Manso G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jun;5(6):712-6

Effect of deflazacort on growth hormone response to insulin tolerance test. LoCascio V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jul;24(7):333-5

Luteal function and reproductive response in suckled beef cows after metestrus administration of a norgestomet implant and injection of estradiol valerate with various dosages of injectable norgestomet. Fanning MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1352-6

Steroids and cAMP in follicles of postpartum beef cows treated with norgestomet. Johnson SK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3747-53

Oestrogen and progestogen synergistically stimulate human and rat osteoblast proliferation. Slootweg MC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 May;133(2):R5-8

The effects of oestrogen and progesterone on re-excretion of infectious bronchitis virus strain G (correction of strainG) in SPF chickens. Ambali AG, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(4):429-39

Anti-inflammatory properties of tixocortol 17-butyrate,21-propionate (JO 1222), a novel, locally acting corticosteroid. Moodley I, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Jan-Feb;3(1):51-70

Steroids inversely affect the biosynthesis and secretion of human prostatic acid phosphatase and prostate-specific antigen in the LNCaP cell line. Henttu P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3-8):349-60

4-pregnene-3-one-20 beta-carboxaldehyde: a potent inhibitor of 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17,20-lyase and of 5 alpha-reductase. Li J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 May;42(3-4):313-20

Progestins both stimulate and inhibit breast cancer cell cycle progression while increasing expression of transforming growth factor alpha, epidermal growth factor receptor, c-fos, and c-myc genes. Musgrove EA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):5032-43

Allergen-induced mucosal exudation of plasma into rat ileum and its inhibition by budesonide. Gustafsson B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;27(7):587-93

Effect of inhaled budesonide on bronchial reactivity to histamine, exercise, and eucapnic dry air hyperventilation in patients with asthma. Vathenen AS, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Nov;46(11):811-6

A comparison of two techniques for the synchronisation of oestrus in dairy heifers. Logue DN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 24;129(8):171-3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Attenuation of bradykinin-induced mucosal inflammation by topical budesonide in rat trachea. Brattsand R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1-2):200-2

Powder administration of pure budesonide for the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Pedersen B, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Nov;46(8):582-7

High-dose inhaled steroids in the management of asthma. A comparison of the effects of budesonide and beclomethasone dipropionate on pulmonary function, symptoms, bronchial responsiveness and the adrenal function. Svendsen UG, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 2):174-80

Comment on the study of deflazacort versus prednisone in the treatment of chronic inflammatory disorders. Messina OD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jul;35(7):841-2

Budesonide once-daily in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Ross JR, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1991;12(8):507-15

Lung function and immunopathological changes after inhaled corticosteroid therapy in asthma. Burke C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):73-9

Inhaled budesonide in chronic bronchitis. Effects on respiratory impedance. Wesseling GJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Oct;4(9):1101-5

Prednisone versus deflazacort in the treatment of autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura: evaluation of clinical response and immunological modifications. Ferrari A, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jul-Aug;76(4):342-5

Effects of budesonide and bambuterol on circadian variation of airway responsiveness and nocturnal symptoms of asthma. Wempe JB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 1):349-57

Can a low or moderate dose of inhaled budesonide replace oral non-steroidal anti-asthma treatment? de Azevedo MV, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 May-Jun;19(3):280-8

Steroids in Duchenne muscular dystrophy--deflazacort trial. Mesa LE, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1991;1(4):261-6

Juvenile pemphigus vulgaris: efficacy of moderate doses of deflazacort. Fimiani M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1991 Sep; 8(3):221-3

Controlled study of linear growth in asthmatic children during treatment with inhaled glucocorticosteroids. Wolthers OD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):839-42

Effects of inhaled budesonide on the relationships between symptoms, lung function indices and airway hyperresponsiveness in patients with allergic asthma. Molema J, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;1(4):179-85

High dose nebulized steroid in the treatment of chronic steroid-dependent asthma. Otulana BA, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Mar;86(2):105-8

A steroid enema, budesonide, lacking systemic effects for the treatment of distal ulcerative colitis or proctitis. Danielsson A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(1):9-12

[Budesonide: efficacy and indications of low posology] Malo JL. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9 Suppl 1:R73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus and pregnancy. Report of a clinical case] Blanda A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Sep; 43(9):415-8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Induction of matrix vesicles in ossifying cartilage: comparison between deflazacort and fluorinated synthetic glucocorticoids. Lewinson D, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May; 17(2):158-62

PREGNENES

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of androgens by the sesterterpene pathway via 23,24-dinor-4-cholen-3-one. Tait AD. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3-8):871-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of heat-shock response and alterations of protein phosphorylation by a novel topoisomerase II inhibitor, withangulatin A, in 9L rat brain tumor cells. Lee WC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Oct;149(1):66-76

PREGNENOLONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Elevated levels of endogenous pregnenolone fatty acid esters in follicular fluid high density lipoproteins support progesterone synthesis in porcine granulosa cells. Roy R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1390-6

ANALYSIS

Neurosteroids: pregnenolone in human sciatic nerves. Morfin R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1; 89(15):6790-3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Calmidazolium is a potent stimulator of steroidogenesis via mechanisms not involving cyclic AMP, calcium or protein synthesis. Choi MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):291-6

Neurosteroids: biosynthesis, metabolism and function of pregnenolone and dehydroepiandrosterone in the brain. Akwa Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991; 40(1-3):71-81 (56 ref.)

The stimulatory effect of albumin on luteinizing hormone-stimulated Leydig cell steroid production depends on its fatty acid content and correlates with conformational changes. Melsert R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;82(1):23-32

Regulation of pregnenolone synthesis in C6-2B glioma cells by 4'-chlorodiazepam. Guarneri P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):5118-22

Pregnenolone biosynthesis in C6-2B glioma cell mitochondria: regulation by a mitochondrial diazepam binding inhibitor receptor. Papadopoulos V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):5113-7

BLOOD

Low blood and synovial fluid levels of sulpho-conjugated steroids in rheumatoid arthritis. Hedman M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jan-Feb;10(1):25-30

CHEMISTRY

Novel synthesis of cholesterol analogs: condensation of pregnenolone with dihydropyran or dihydrofuran. Szendi Z, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Sep;56(9):458-63

METABOLISM

Lipoprotein-incorporated pregnenolone fatty acid esters act as substrate for ovarian progestin synthesis. Roy R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1576-81

Pregnenolone fatty acid esters incorporated into lipoproteins: substrates in adrenal steroidogenesis. Provencher PH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2717-24

Phospholipases modulate immature pig testicular androgen and 16-androstene biosynthetic pathways in vitro. Cooke GM. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;41(1):99-107

Adrenocortical pregnenolone-binding protein activity requires a small heat-stable factor: evidence that regulation by phosphorylation/dephosphorylation occurs at the level of the factor, not the protein. Driscoll WJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;5(9):1229-38

In vitro formation of testosterone via the delta 5-pathway in the human umbilical cord. Loganath A, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Apr;57(4):189-92

PHARMACOLOGY

Evidence that sensitivity to steroid anesthetics appears late in evolution. Oliver AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23; 557(1-2):298-302

Effects of subunit types of the recombinant GABAA receptor on the response to a neurosteroid. Zaman SH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 10;225(4):321-30

The neurosteroid pregnenolone sulfate inhibits membrane anion transport and has natriuretic activity. Garay RP, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S288-9

The neurosteroids pregnenolone and pregnenolone-sulfate but not progesterone, block Ca2+ currents in acutely isolated hippocampal CA1 neurons. Spence KT, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(26):PL235-9

Pregnenolone sulfate augments NMDA receptor mediated increases in intracellular Ca2+ in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Irwin RP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 6; 141(1):30-4

Interaction of pregnanolone and pregnenolone sulfate with ethanol and pentobarbital. Melchior CL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):605–11

Memory-enhancing effects in male mice of pregnenolone and steroids metabolically derived from it. Flood JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1567–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Elevated levels of endogenous pregnenolone fatty acid esters in follicular fluid high density lipoproteins support progesterone synthesis in porcine granulosa cells. Roy R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1390–6

PREGNENOLONE CARBONITRILE

CHEMISTRY

Effect of the position of the cyano-group of cyanopregnenolones on their drug metabolic inducing activity. Kourounakis PN, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Jan–Mar;16(1):9–13

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of cytochrome P450 inducers on I-compounds in rat liver and kidney DNA. Li D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1191–8

Paradoxical transcriptional activation of rat liver cytochrome P-450 3A1 by dexamethasone and the antiglucocorticoid pregnenolone 16 alpha-carbonitrile: analysis by transient transfection into primary monolayer cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Burger HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2145–9

Effect of pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile and dexamethasone on acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity in mice. Madhu C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 115(2):191–8

Sex-specific modulation of hepatic covalent DNA modifications (I-compounds) by the cytochrome P450 inducer, pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile. Moorthy B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;113(2):218–26

PREHOSPITAL EMERGENCY CARE see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

PREIMPLANTATION PHASE

Patterns of ovulation, conception and pre-implantation embryo development during the breeding season in rhesus monkeys kept under semi-natural conditions. Ghosh D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;127(2):168–73

Preimplantation genetics. An overview. Critser ES. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Apr;116(4):383–7 (57 ref.)

Preimplantation genetic diagnosis. In situ hybridization as a tool for analysis. Grifo JA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Apr;116(4):393–7

Legal and ethical issues arising with preimplantation human embryos. Robertson JA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Apr; 116(4):430–5 (13 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor receptor mRNA and protein increase after the four-cell preimplantation stage in murine development. Wiley LM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Feb; 149(2):247–60

Characterization of the epidermal growth factor receptor in preimplantation pig conceptuses. Zhang Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;151(2):617–21

Two alkaline phosphatase genes are expressed during early development in the mouse embryo. Hahnel AC, et al. **Development** 1990 Oct;110(2):555–64

Ultrastructural and morphometric analysis of cytoplasmic structures in preimplantation pig embryos. Antalíková L, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1992;38(2):113–21

Genetic diagnosis of human embryos. Bonnicksen A. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Jul–Aug;22(4):S5–11

Not all that glitters is gold. Rothman BK. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Jul–Aug;22(4):S11–5

Effect of exogenous progesterone administration on the morphology of normally developing endometrium in the pre-implantation period. Li TC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 May;6(5):641–4

Using PCR in preimplantation genetic disease diagnosis [see comments] Navidi W, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Jul; 6(6):836–49. Comment in: Hum Reprod 1992 Feb;7(2):288.

Variation in the dry mass of mouse embryos throughout the preimplantation period. Turner K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jan;7(1):112–6

Pre-implantation embryo development in BALB/C ByJ mice. Pakrasi PL. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Dec; 29(12):991–1001

Embryotoxic effects of diabetes on pre-implantation embryos. Ornoy A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Aug–Sep; 27(8–9):487–92 (39 ref.)

Delayed implantation. A case report. Beghin C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 May;37(5):482–4

Preimplantation genetic analysis. Kaufmann RA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 May;37(5):428–36 (75 ref.)

Cleavage rate of haploid and diploid parthenogenetic mouse embryos during the preimplantation period. Henery CC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Apr;31(4):258–63

Requirement for glucose during in vitro culture of sheep preimplantation embryos. Thompson JG, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Apr;31(4):253–7

Preimplantation diagnosis: a patient perspective. Pergament E. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Aug;11(8):493–500

Leukemia inhibitory factor is expressed by the preimplantation uterus and selectively blocks primitive ectoderm formation in vitro. Shen MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8240–4

Oxygen concentration and protein source affect the development of preimplantation goat embryos in vitro. Batt PA, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(5):601–7

[Future technics of prenatal diagnosis (I). The embryo in the preimplantation period] Gallo M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 28;98(12):472–5 (74 ref.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of preimplantation mouse embryo development by isoflurane. Warren JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):693–8

Effects of exogenous putrescine on murine preimplantation development in vitro. Sawicki JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Dec;148(2):620–4

Temporal effects of taurine on mouse preimplantation development in vitro. Dumoulin JC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Mar;7(3):403–7

Effects of sera from patients given various anesthetics on preimplantation mouse embryo development in vitro. Matt DW, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1991 Aug; 8(4):191–7

Insulin-like growth factor-1 stimulates growth of mouse preimplantation embryos in vitro. Harvey MB, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Mar;31(3):195–9

Embryologic and cytogenetic effects of ethanol on preimplantation mouse embryos in vitro. Lau CF, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(5):405–10

In vitro exposure of preimplantation mouse embryos to cocaine and benzoylecgonine inhibits subsequent development. Kaufmann RA, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Jul; 46(1):85–9

GENETICS

Gene expression during preimplantation mouse development. Rothstein JL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Jul;6(7):1190–201

Preimplantation genetic diagnosis—counting chickens before they hatch? [editorial] Trounson AL. **Hum Reprod** 1992 May;7(5):583–4

U2 small nuclear RNA localization and expression during bovine preimplantation development. Watson AJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Apr;31(4):231–40

An approach to preimplantation diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia. Varawalla NY, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Oct;11(10):775–85

IMMUNOLOGY

A functionally active complement system is present in uterine secretion of the mouse prior to implantation. Jin M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Sep;26(2):53–7

Immunoglobulins and monoclonal anti-blastocyst antibodies in the mouse uterine secretion during the early pre-implantation period. Hjortberg M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Sep;20(3):277–87

PHYSIOLOGY

Remodeling of the mouse endometrial stroma during the preimplantation period. Bijovsky AT, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(3):231–4

Epidermal growth factor-specific protein tyrosine phosphorylation in preimplantation embryo development. Paria BC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Nov;45(5):711–8

Morphological and radiochemical evidence for the metabolism of exogenous proteins by the preimplantation sheep blastocyst. Pullar D, et al. **Development** 1990 Oct; 110(2):539–46

Lactoferrin in the mouse uterus: analyses of the preimplantation period and regulation by ovarian steroids. McMaster MT, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;6(1):101–11

Cleavage rate of diandric triploid mouse embryos during the preimplantation period. Henery CC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Jul;32(3):251–8

Rabbit blastocysts accumulate platelet-activating factor (PAF) and lyso-PAF in vitro. Jones MA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Jul;32(3):243–50

Beta-glucuronidase activity in mouse oocytes, mouse preimplantation embryos, and human gametes. Van Blerk M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Aug;11(8):509–12

RADIATION EFFECTS

Preimplantation growth delay and micronucleus formation after in vivo exposure of mouse zygotes to fast neutrons. Pampfer S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jan;129(1):88–95

PREJUDICE

A model program to address insensitive behaviors toward medical students. Johnston MA. **Acad Med** 1992 Apr; 67(4):236–7

Discrimination as a consequence of genetic testing. Billings PR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;50(3):476–82

Eugenics and genetic discrimination [editorial] Holtzman NA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;50(3):457–9

Genetic discrimination and the law. Natowicz MR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;50(3):465–75

Response to qualms about medical screening as a discriminatory tool [letter; comment] Kogan FM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(2):273–4. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1991;20(2):271–2.

AIDS and the conundrum of Job. Lederman MM. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun;92(6):679–80

The stigma of disease: implications of genetic screening. Markel H. **Am J Med** 1992 Aug;93(2):209–15

Antisemitism and Jung's concept of the collective unconscious [letter] Bengesser G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;149(3):414–5

A note on racial bias in the admission of children and adolescents to state mental health facilities versus correctional facilities in New York. Kaplan SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;149(6):768–72

The ultimate stigma of mental illness [editorial] Trad PV. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Oct;45(4):463–6

Decreased access to medical care for girls in Punjab, India: the roles of age, religion, and distance. Booth BE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Aug;82(8):1155–7

Homosexual and bisexual men's perceptions of discrimination in health services. Kass NE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Sep;82(9):1277–9

Avoiding heterosexual bias in language. Committee on Lesbian and Gay Concerns. **Am Psychol** 1991 Sep; 46(9):973–4

Sex bias in psychological research. Progress or complacency? Gannon L, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Mar;47(3):389–96

Issues in psychotherapy with lesbians and gay men. A survey of psychologists. Garnets L, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 Sep; 46(9):964–72

Avoiding heterosexist bias in psychological research. Herek GM, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 Sep;46(9):957–63

Referral patterns for coronary artery disease treatment: gender bias or good clinical judgment?[see comments] Bickell NA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 15; 116(10):791–7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 May 15;116(10):869–71.

The ER incident. Hill TE. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 15; 116(10):867–8

Selection of patients for coronary angiography and coronary revascularization early after myocardial infarction: is there evidence for a gender bias? [see comments] Krumholz HM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 15;116(10):785–90. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 May 15;116(10):869–71.

Gender differences in the management of coronary artery disease: bias or good clinical judgement? [editorial; comment] Laskey WK. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 15; 116(10):869–71. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 May 15;116(10):785–90. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 May 15;116(10):791–71.

Of pride, prejudice, and discrimination. Why generalizations can be unfair to the individual. Varki A. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 1;116(9):762–4

The girl child in Bangladesh. Islam M. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1990;4(4):265–70

Maintaining Mendelism: might prevention be better than cure? [letter] Hurst LD, et al. **Bioessays** 1991 Sep; 13(9):489–90

HIV and discrimination [letter] Tirelli U, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):582

Does the MRCGP examination discriminate against Asian doctors? Wakeford R, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 11; 305(6845):92–4

The role of ethnic monitoring in general practice [editorial] Heath I. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Aug;41(349):310–1

The genome project as public policy. Rothstein MA. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;68(1):144–50

Sexual behaviour changes due to HIV [letter; comment] Turner CG. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Nov–Dec;82(6):440 . Comment on: Can J Public Health 1991 May–Jun;82(3):150–6.

Chiropractic manipulation [letter] McWhirter B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 15;146(12):2133; discussion 2136–7

Lesbians face unique health care problems. Simkin RJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Dec 15;145(12):1620–3

Employment discrimination: another hurdle for cancer survivors. Hoffman B. **Cancer Invest** 1991;9(5):589–95 (22 ref.)

Sexism or satire? Response to a special communication [letter; comment] Geist LJ. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):592. Comment on: Chest 1991 Mar;99(3):786.

Stigma and incest survivors. Tomlin SS. **Child Abuse Negl** 1991;15(4):557–66

Psychiatric stigma in non-Western societies. Fabrega H Jr. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):534–51

Dr. Creighton Barker. Distinguished, or just prejudiced? [letter] Sataline L. **Conn Med** 1992 May;56(5):274–5

Perceived discrimination in education and employment by people with Crohn's disease: a case control study of educational achievement and employment. Mayberry MK, et al. **Gut** 1992 Mar;33(3):312–4

Wanted. Single, white male for medical research. Dresser R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Jan–Feb;22(1):24–9

Paternalism no problem. Nicholson RH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Mar–Apr;22(2):4–5

Working with the media to destigmatize mental illness. Mayer A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;43(1):77–8

Intergenerational talk and communication with older people. Giles H, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;34(4):271–97

Addressing racism in psychiatry: is the therapeutic community model applicable? Dolan B, et al.

Int J Soc Psychiatry 1991 Summer;37(2):71–9
The UK: declaration attacks HIV discrimination [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1992 Jan–Feb;39(1):13
Why we were silent—an Israeli psychiatrist speaks to Germans on psychic pain and past persecution. Dasberg H. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1991;28(2):29–38
Salary discrepancies between male and female foodservice directors in JCAHO–accredited hospitals. Barrett EB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Sep;92(9):1078–82
The Ishihara Test: on the prevention of job discrimination. Johnson DD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 May;63(5):352–60
Veterinarians all. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 15;201(4):554
National psychology, national socialism, and analytical psychology: reflections on Jung and anti–semitism. Part II. Samuels A. **J Anal Psychol** 1992 Apr;37(2):127–47 (41 ref.)
A reassessment of the role of ethnicity in children's social perception. Bennett M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;32(6):969–82
To prisons or hospitals: race and referrals in juvenile justice [letter; comment] Cohen R. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Fall;2(2):248–50. Comment on: J Health Care Poor Underserved 1991 Summer;2(1):156–64; discussion 165–6.
The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990. Changes in existing protection and impact on the private health services provider. Mahoney RE, et al. **J Leg Med** 1992 Mar;13(1):51–75 (163 ref.)
People with AIDS written by a health professional [letter] Gibson JY. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;32(10):376
A chronicle of racism: the effects of the white medical community on black health. Charatz–Litt C. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;84(8):717–25
AIDS and racism in America. Hutchinson J. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;84(2):119–24
An immodest proposal: pay equity for nursing faculty who do clinical teaching. Boughn S. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 May; 31(5):215–20
Cultural diversity in nursing education: does it affect racism in the nursing profession? Tullmann DF. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Sep;31(7):321–4 (18 ref.)
Self–fulfilling effects of stigmatizing information on children's social interactions. Harris MJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Jul;63(1):41–50
Attitudes towards women physicians in a Nigerian community. Ogedengbe RO. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Apr; 112(2):55–8
Altering attitudes and knowledge about obesity. Harris MB, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1991 Dec;131(6):881–4
Medical apartheid. An American perspective. Brooks DD, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 20;266(19):2746–9
The problem of discrimination in health care priority setting. Hadorn DC. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 16;268(11):1454–9
The use of race in medical research [letter; comment] Hankoff LD. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3150; discussion 3151. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jan 8;267(2):275–9.
The use of race in medical research [see comments] Osborne NG, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 8;267(2):275–9. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3150; discussion 3151.
The use of race in medical research [letter] Phillips M. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3150–1
Wrestling with ignorance. Rucker CS. **JAMA** 1992 May 6; 267(17):2392
From the Secretary of Health and Human Services. Sullivan LW. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 20;266(19):2674
Breaking bonds: discrimination in the genetic revolution. Weinberg JM. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 7;268(13):1767, 1771
Surgical careers and female doctors [letter] Barden JA. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):56
Overseas medical practitioners and "racial discrimination" [see comments] Gerber P. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 21; 155(8):509–12. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Jan 20;156(2):138.
Overseas medical practitioners and "racial discrimination" [letter] Jones K. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 2;156(5):362
Overseas medical practitioners and "racial discrimination" [letter] Thomson E. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 18;156(10):741
Out from the shadow of Tuskegee. Fighting racism in medicine. Byman B. **Minn Med** 1991 Aug;74(8):15–20
Less than equal treatment. Women battle sex bias in the health care arena. Byman B. **Minn Med** 1992 Jan;75(1):16–21
Sexual harassment in the workplace. How to recognize, investigate, and prevent the problem. Jesson LE. **Minn Med** 1992 May;75(5):42–4
Fetal protection and job discrimination [letter; comment] Paola FA. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 30;326(5):348–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 5;325(10):740–3.
Women in science [editorial] **Nature** 1992 Sep 10;359(6391):92
Realities behind riots [editorial] **Nature** 1992 May 21; 357(6375):179
Canadian research council found guilty of job bias [news] Spurgeon D. **Nature** 1992 Sep 10;359(6391):95
Regarding antigay bias [letter; comment] Bodner BE. **Pharos** 1992 Spring;55(2):44–5. Comment on: Pharos 1992 Winter;55(1):2–8.
Regarding antigay bias [letter; comment] Daves ML. **Pharos** 1992 Spring;55(2):45. Comment on: Pharos 1992 Winter;55(1):2–8.
Bringing homophobia out of the closet: antigay bias within the patient–physician relationship [see comments] Kelly CE. **Pharos** 1992 Winter;55(1):2–8 (22 ref.). Comment in: Pharos 1992 Spring;55(2):44–5. Comment in: Pharos 1992 Spring;55(2):45.
Perspectives on gender [letter; comment] Kahn J. **Phys Ther** 1991 Oct;71(10):762–3. Comment on: Phys Ther 1991 Jul;71(7):530–40.
A note on the nature of prejudice. Mahon EJ. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1991;46:369–79
Work experiences of minority managers and professionals: individual and organizational costs of perceived bias. Burke RJ. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):1011–23
Externalization as a self–protective mechanism in a stigmatized group. Hillman SB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr;70(2):641–2
Attitudes of teenagers who know someone with AIDS. Zimet GD. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1169–70
The effect of race on waiting time in two urban emergency departments. Kilmarx P, et al. **R I Med J** 1991 Sep; 74(9):415–9
Congress focuses on job discrimination [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1992 Jul 3;257(5066):23
Women in mathematics [letter] Savani J. **Science** 1992 Jul 17;257(5068):309–10
On being politically correct [editorial] Fred HL. **South Med J** 1992 Sep;85(9):865
The Americans with Disabilities Act. Wencel S. **Wis Med J** 1992 Feb;91(2):75–87
Sexism and medical terminology [letter] Berg BJ. **Womens Health Issues** 1992 Spring;2(1):50–1
[Gypsy children are not placed in foster care homes (letter)] Novák T. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Feb;46(2):119 (Cze)
[Nutritional support of the AIDS patient (letter)] Wasserfallen F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Sep; 111(9):827 (Fre)
[Selection of seropositive persons for AIDS as practiced by group insurance agents (disease and professional caution) in Switzerland] Charbonney R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 24;121(34):1212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nationalism, hatred of foreigners and antisemitism. Psychoanalytic considerations] Bohleber W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;46(8):689–709 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hatred of foreigners and purity—current aspects of an illusion. Social psychological and psychoanalytic considerations] Heim R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug; 46(8):710–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elderly physicians are discriminated against (letter)] Stavem P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 30;112(14):1867 (Nor)
[Public health problems in old age] López ML, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1990 Sep–Oct; 64(9–10):505–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Abortions of female fetuses in India—a prenatal sexual discrimination] Krassny C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jun 10;89(24):2220–2 (Swe)

PREKALLIKREIN

ANALYSIS

Mechanized assay of plasma prekallikrein by activation with Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase and amidolysis of chromogenic substrate. Shibuya Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Aug 30;200(2–3):119–27
Changes in plasma active and inactive renin and prekallikrein during hemodialysis. Tsai TJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;90(9):871–3
Contact activation factors in plasma from women using oral contraceptives—increased levels of factor XII, kinin–free high molecular weight kininogen and acetone–activated kallikrein. Hoem NO, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Nov 15; 64(4):427–34

DEFICIENCY

[Prekallikrein deficiency: a rare cause of a significant prolongation of the activated partial thromboplastin time. Apropos of a case] Abecassis L, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991; 39(6):421–3 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Level of plasma prekallikrein and its inhibitors in reactors and nonreactors during intravenous enhancement with contrast media. Aronen HJ, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jul; 33(4):374–8

GENETICS

Purification and characterization of human salivary–gland prokallikrein from recombinant baculovirus–infected insect cells. Angermann A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15; 206(1):225–33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Preparation of a prekallikrein concentrate and determination of its activator in blood derivatives] Simonianová E. **Cesk Farm** 1992 Feb;41(1):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

METABOLISM

Activation of human plasma prekallikrein by Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. II. Kinetic analysis and identification of scissile bond of prekallikrein in the activation. Tanaka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 20;1138(3):243–50
Prekallikrein activation in human, bovine, and rabbit plasmas: presence of an inhibitor in bovine plasma. Weerasinghe KM. **Inflammation** 1992 Jun;16(3):205–13
Calorimetric and spectroscopic examination of the solution phase structures of prekallikrein binding domain peptides of high molecular weight kininogen. You JL, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Jun;10(3):301–11
Low prekallikrein and high angiotensin–converting enzyme activity in patients with chronic renal failure on haemodialysis. Jankova T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6 Suppl 3:6–9
Plasma prekallikrein, coagulation and fibrinolytic parameters in myeloma patients. Annichino–Bizzacchi JM, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(2):201–3
Plasma active renin, inactive renin and kallikrein in patients with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Lai HS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 May;90(5):448–51
[A case of cerebral infarction with circulating anticoagulant to Fletcher factor] Kabasawa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Apr;31(4):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Serum level of various biologically active substances and their connection with vessel permeability in hemorrhagic fever with kidney syndrome] Fedorchenko IuL. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PRELEUKEMIA

The treatment of acute myeloid leukaemia preceded by the myelodysplastic syndrome. Hamblin T. **Leuk Res** 1992; 16(1):101–8 (56 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Monosomy 7 syndrome in an infant with neurofibromatosis. Kelleher JF, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Fall; 13(3):338–41 (11 ref.)
Leukemia and preleukemia in Fanconi's anemia. Alter BP. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Feb;58(2):206–8; discussion 209

DIAGNOSIS

Hypoplastic anemia: a preleukemic state in acute lymphocytic leukemia. Desai N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Oct; 28(10):1186–9

ENZYMOLOGY

In vivo regulation of human leukocyte 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase: increased enzyme protein concentration and catalytic efficiency in human leukemia and lymphoma. Harwood HJ Jr, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Aug;32(8):1237–52

ETIOLOGY

[Clinical picture and molecular disorders in myelodysplastic (MDP) syndromes] Rupniewska ZM. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Mar;87(3):197–208 (67 ref.) (Pol)

GENETICS

Leukemic transformation in patients with 5Q– and additional abnormalities. Larripa I, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Sep–Oct;76(5):363–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Zinc depletion modifies CD5 expression by 70Z/3 murine pre–B leukemia cell line. Jyonouchi H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;198(3):818–25
[Erythroid immunosuppressor cells (Er suppressors) and their role in the regulation of immunity] Tsyrlova IG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(12):34–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome terminating in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Blatt J, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Apr–Jun;9(2):151–5
Probing altered hematopoietic progenitor cells of preleukemic dogs with JANUS fission neutrons. Seed TM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Oct;128(1 Suppl):S81–6
[Primary Sjogren's syndrome in men: evolution to acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Blanes A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Dec;8(12):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The Antonio Raichsmemorial lecture. The visible preleukemic phase of the "other acute leukemias." Knowledge, doubts and unknowns] Sánchez Fayos J. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Dec;36(6):487–95 (53 ref.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth modulation of human leukemic, preleukemic, and myeloma progenitor cells by L–ascorbic acid. Park CH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1241S–1246S
Induction of IL–4 secretion by the radiation leukemia virus (RadLV): role in autocrine growth stimulation of RadLV infected pre–leukemic cells. Yefenof E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;50(3):481–5

PSYCHOLOGY

"Never been done before"—consultative issues in innovative therapies. Stuber ML, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 13(5):337–43

SURGERY

"Never been done before"—consultative issues in innovative therapies. Stuber ML, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 13(5):337–43

THERAPY

Leukemia: stem cells, preleukemia and cure. Gale RP, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 1:80–5 (52 ref.)

Treatment of premalignancy: prevention of lymphoma in radiation leukemia virus-inoculated mice by cyclosporin A and immunotoxin. Yefenof E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):728–32

PREMARIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Estrogen improves psychological function in asymptomatic postmenopausal women. Ditkoff EC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;78(6):991–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Ceruloplasmin serum level in post-menopausal women treated with oral estrogens administered at different times. Clemente C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Apr;24(4):191–3

Effects of conjugated estrogen on the calcitriol response to parathyroid hormone in postmenopausal women. Marcus R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):413–8

Changes of autonomic receptors following castration and estrogen administration in the male rabbit urethral smooth muscle. Morita T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Mar; 166(3):403–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Maintained reduction of uterine leiomyoma following addition of hormonal replacement therapy to a monthly luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist implant: a pilot study. Maheux R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Apr; 6(4):500–5

Post-cardiopulmonary bypass hemorrhage successfully treated with desmopressin acetate and conjugated estrogens [letter] Betkowsky A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Oct;4(5):665–7

Oestrogen and cyclical progestogen in postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy. MacLennan AH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 3;156(3):167–70

PREMARITAL EXAMINATIONS

The check-up of reproductive health and genetic counseling. Czeizel AE, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992;3(2):61–6

Premarital HIV-1 testing in New Jersey. Altman R, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(1):7–11

Detection of sexually transmitted disease at premarital examination in a community health clinic. Wofford JL, et al. **N C Med J** 1992 Aug;53(8):421–6

[Detection of anti-HIV antibodies prenatally, prenuptially and at the time of induction into national service] Baylon H. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Feb;176(2):199–206 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

An economic evaluation of mandatory premarital testing for HIV. McKay NL, et al. **Inquiry** 1991 Fall;28(3):236–48

STANDARDS

Knowledge and attitudes towards premarital counselling and examination. Eshra DK, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1989;64(1-2):1–15

PREMATURE BEAT see **EXTRASYSTOLE**

PREMEDICAL EDUCATION see **EDUCATION, PREMEDICAL**

PREMEDICATION

see related
PREANESTHETIC MEDICATION

Intra-operative antibiotic prophylaxis in neurosurgery. A prospective, randomized, controlled study on cefotiam. Gaillard T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 113(3–4):103–9

Vaccina treatment in some hospital infections. Kováts T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;77(3–4):225–30

Wound infection in breast augmentation: the role of prophylactic perioperative antibiotics. LeRoy J, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1991 Fall;15(4):303–5

Inappropriate use of metronidazole in gastrointestinal surgery. Ingoldby CJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jun;3(3):277–84

Low-dose calcium pretreatment to prevent verapamil-induced hypotension. Kuhn M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):231–2

Experience with low-dose intracoronary recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator for nonacute total occlusions before percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Ruocco NA Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 15;68(17):1609–13

Postsplenectomy sepsis and antibiotic prophylaxis before dental work [letter; comment] Westerman EL. **Am J Infect Control** 1991 Oct;19(5):254–5. Comment on: Am J Infect Control 1991 Feb;19(1):36–41.

Antibacterial prophylaxis in urology: a review. Amin M. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6;92(4A):114S–117S (24 ref.)

Urinary tract infection prophylaxis in transurethral surgery: oral lomefloxacin versus parenteral cefuroxime. Charton M, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6;92(4A):118S–120S

A multicenter comparison of oral lomefloxacin versus parenteral cefotaxime as prophylactic agents in transurethral surgery. Klimberg IW, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6;92(4A):121S–125S

Low-dose amphotericin B prophylaxis against invasive Aspergillus infections in allogeneic marrow transplantation. Rousey SR, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov;91(5):484–92

A double-blind randomised trial comparing postoperative analgesia after perioperative loading doses of methadone or morphine. Chui PT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):46–51

Prevention of tachycardia with atenolol pretreatment for carotid endarterectomy under cervical plexus blockade. Davies MJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May; 20(2):161–4

Effects of timolol ophthalmic solution on the intra-ocular pressure rise induced by suxamethonium and tracheal intubation. Bricker SR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb; 47(2):163–5

Muscle pains and biochemical changes following suxamethonium administration after six pretreatment regimens. McLoughlin C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar; 47(3):202–6

Can calcium channel blockers prior to tracheal intubation prevent myocardial ischaemia [letter] Nishikawa T. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):634

The effect of pre-induction glycopyrronium on the haemodynamic response of elderly patients to anaesthesia with propofol. Sneyd JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul; 47(7):620–1

Attenuation of gastric effects of famotidine by preoperative administration of intravenous fluids. Enoki T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):68–71

Does systemic anticoagulation increase the risk of internal jugular vein cannulation? [letter] Petersen GA. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):1124

Anticoagulation before cardioversion for atrial fibrillation [letter; comment] Jacobs MB. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Apr 15;116(8):698–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Nov 1;115(9):727–36.

Preoperative antibiotic and povidone-iodine preparation of the eye. Grimes SR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul; 23(7):263–6

Effect of the radioprotector WR2721 on irradiation-induced injury to ciliated cells of eustachian tube. Panossian D, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 May;101(5):395–402

Antibiotic prophylaxis in clean-contaminated head and neck oncologic surgery. Weber RS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1992 Jan;155:16–20 (26 ref.)

Mastectomy following preoperative chemotherapy [letter; comment] Frank JL. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jan;215(1):88–9. Comment on: Ann Surg 1991 Feb;213(2):126–9.

Doxorubicin storage in myocardial tissue of reserpine- and nicardipine-pretreated rats. Soldani P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):2123–4

Levels of cefmenoxime in sera and peritoneal tissues of patients undergoing gastrointestinal surgery. Doi R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1483–6

Choice of antibiotic in nonelective cesarean section. Hager WD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep; 35(9):1782–4

Pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of a single 1,000-milligram, intravenous dose of metronidazole for antibiotic prophylaxis of colorectal surgery. Martin C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2602–5

Pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of single-dose cefotetan used for antimicrobial prophylaxis in patients undergoing colorectal surgery. Martin C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):1115–8

Penetration of cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime into brain abscesses in humans. Sjölin J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2606–10

The effect of periconceptional multivitamin-mineral supplementation on vertigo, nausea and vomiting in the first trimester of pregnancy. Czeizel AE, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;251(4):181–5

Epidemiology of bacterial endocarditis in The Netherlands. II. Antecedent procedures and use of prophylaxis. van der Meer JT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Sep;152(9):1869–73

A prospective randomized trial of perioperative cefazolin treatment in axillary and groin dissection. Coit DG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Nov;126(11):1366–71; discussion 1371–2

The effect of an educational intervention on the use of peri-operative antimicrobial agents. Johnston J, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1992;12(2):53–6

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in patients undergoing abdominal surgery. Hall JC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jun; 62(6):473–7

Single dose ceftriaxone as prophylaxis for sepsis in colorectal surgery. Lumley JW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Apr; 62(4):292–6

Anaphylactoid reaction to iopamiro (after pretreatment). Roberts M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 May;36(2):144–6

Chronic administration of allopurinol fails to exert any cardioprotective effect in rats submitted to permanent coronary artery ligation. Boucher F, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991 May-Jun;86(3):227–35

Antibiotic prophylaxis for dental treatment [editorial] Cawson RA. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 11;304(6832):933–4

Joint replacement, dental surgery, and antibiotic prophylaxis. Grant A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 11;304(6832):959

Busulfan and cyclophosphamide as a preparative regimen for bone marrow transplantation in patients with prior chest radiotherapy. Van der Jagt RH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Sep;8(3):211–5

Antibiotic prophylaxis for patients with prosthetic joints undergoing dental treatment [letter] Field EA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 Dec 7-21;171(11-12):352–3

Cardiovascular support during combined extradural and general anaesthesia. Wright PM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):585–9

Pretreatment of the primigravid uterine cervix with mifepristone 30 h prior to termination of pregnancy: a double blind study. Cohn M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Aug;98(8):778–82

Concentration of cefuroxime in mandibular alveolar bone following a single preoperative dose. Rout PG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug;30(4):252–3

Role of selective decontamination in surgery. Tetteroo GW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Apr;79(4):300–4 (64 ref.)

Norfloxacin prophylaxis for endoscopic urological surgery. Cutajar CL. **Br J Urol** 1992 Apr;69(4):421–4

Naproxen premedication reduces postoperative tubal ligation pain. Comfort VK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr; 39(4):349–52

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in general surgery. Bohnen JM. **Can J Surg** 1991 Dec;34(6):548–50 (9 ref.)

Effect of bismuth nitrate given in combination with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) on the antitumor activity and renal toxicity of the latter in nude mice inoculated with human bladder tumor. Kondo Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;29(1):19–23

Etoposide, folinic acid, and 5-fluorouracil in carboplatin-pretreated patients with advanced gastric cancer. Wilke H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991; 29(1):83–4

No change in repair capacity of mouse lung irradiated three months after a single dose of cyclophosphamide. Pouzet MT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1096–100

Preprocedure warfarinization and brachial approach for elective coronary stent placement—a possible strategy to decrease cost and duration of hospitalization. Rosenschein U, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Apr;25(4):290–2

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy without premedication [letter; comment] Mehta JB, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1179–80 . Comment on: Chest 1990 Dec;98(6):1327–30.

Antibiotic and antithromboembolic prophylaxis in prosthetic surgery of the knee. Fontanesi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1991 Apr-Jun;76(2):133–43 (74 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Endocarditis prophylaxis: the new guidelines [editorial] Lerner PI. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;59(2):216–8

Clonidine pretreatment modifies the growth hormone secretory pattern induced by short-term continuous GRF infusion in normal man. Lima L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Aug;35(2):129–35

Hysteroscopic surgery using the resectoscope: myomas, ablation, septae & synechiae. Does pre-operative medication help? Brooks PG. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;35(2):249–55

Analgesia in tonsillectomy: a double-blind study on pre and post-operative treatment with diclofenac. Nordbladh I, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Dec;16(6):554–8

ASHP therapeutic guidelines on antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery. ASHP Commission on Therapeutics. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Jun;11(6):483–513 (429 ref.)

Ondansetron is effective in decreasing postoperative nausea and vomiting. Dershwitz M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jul;52(1):96–101

Intragastric nicotine protects against 40% ethanol-induced gastric mucosal injury despite pretreatment with propranolol or N-ethylmaleimide in rats. Endoh K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Mar;37(3):391–6

Practice parameters for antibiotic prophylaxis to prevent infective endocarditis or infected prosthesis during colon and rectal endoscopy. The American Society of Colon and Rectal Surgeons. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Mar;35(3):277

Practice parameters for antibiotic prophylaxis—supporting documentation. The Standards Task Force. American Society of Colon and Rectal Surgeons. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Mar;35(3):278–85 (59 ref.)

Is premedication necessary in diagnostic endoscopy of the upper gastrointestinal tract? [letter; comment] Archimandritis A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Jul;23(4):240. Comment on: Endoscopy 1991 Jan;23(1):8–10. Comment on: Endoscopy 1991 Jan;23(1):32–5.

Diazemuls versus diazepam as premedication in upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: a randomised cross-over study. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Jul;23(4):203–5

Preparation, premedication and surveillance. Bianchi Porro

G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jan-Feb;24(1-2):1-8 (76 ref.)
Anticholinergic medication in diagnostic endoscopy of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Hedenbro JL, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Jul;23(4):199-202
Effect of pre-operative metoprolol on cardiovascular and catecholamine response and bleeding during hysterectomy. Jakobsen CJ, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 May; 9(3):209-15
Selective oral antimicrobial prophylaxis for the prevention of infection in acute leukaemia-ciprofloxacin versus co-trimoxazole plus colistin. The EORTC-Gnotobiotic Project Group. Donnelly JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(4-5):873-8
Antibiotic prophylaxis in non-cardiac thoracic surgery: cefazolin versus placebo. Aznar R, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(10):515-8
Evaluation of myocardial protection by combination of lidoflazine pretreatment and St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegia in aorto-coronary bypass grafting. Noyez L, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(7):377-81
Calcium antagonists--are they protective during intraoperative myocardial ischemia? [comment] Preusse CJ. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(5):235-7. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1992;6(5):225-35.
Perioperative myocardial protection with the calcium antagonist diltiazem [see comments] Tschirkov A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(5):225-35. Comment in: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1992;6(5):235-7.
Pharmacokinetics and tissue concentrations of cefazolin in pediatric patients undergoing gastrointestinal surgery. Nahata MC, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Jan-Mar;16(1):49-52
Antibiotic prophylaxis in high risk biliary surgery: one dose of ceftriaxone compared with two doses of cefuroxime. Hjortrup A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Jun-Jul;157(6-7):403-5
Teicoplanin vs cephradine and metronidazole in the prophylaxis of sepsis following vascular surgery: an interim analysis of an ongoing trial. Antrum RM, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1992;(567):43-6
Antibiotic prophylaxis in clean surgical cases and the role of community surveillance. Karran SJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1992;(567):31-2
Antibiotic prophylaxis for cold coagulation of the cervix [letter] Woodcock K. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Jun;68(3):200
Evaluation of the improvement of cephems on the prophylaxis of pelvic infection after radical hysterectomy. Kobamatsu Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(2):102-6
Infectious complications and risks in abdominal surgery; early recognition and prevention. Geroulanos S. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Aug;38(4):261-71 (81 ref.)
Antibiotic prophylaxis. Lancefield M, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Mar 30;27(3A):126-9 (0 ref.)
Use of perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in selected surgical procedures--results of a survey in 889 surgical departments in German hospitals. Kappstein I, et al. **Infection** 1991 Nov-Dec;19(6):391-4
Prophylaxis with ofloxacin in patients with cancer and neutropenia. Maiche AG. **Infection** 1991 Nov-Dec; 19(6):462-4
Antibiotic prophylaxis in biliary surgery. Mascarenhas AF. **Infection** 1991 Nov-Dec;19(6):456-8
Prophylaxis of infection following colorectal surgery. Rangabashyam N, et al. **Infection** 1991 Nov-Dec; 19(6):459-61
Prophylaxis of postoperative infections. Wittmann DH, et al. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 6:S337-44 (45 ref.)
Calculated empiric antimicrobial therapy for mixed surgical infections. Wittmann DH, et al. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 6:S345-50
Prophylactic administration of ranitidine after sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Pulanić R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Sep;29(9):347-51
Prophylactic use of antibiotics with abdominal hysterectomy. ACOG Committee opinion: Committee on Gynecologic Practice number 82 —April 1990 (replaces #37, June 1985). **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;36(2):167
Prophylactic use of antibiotics in oculoplastic surgery. Hurley LD, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1992 Summer; 32(3):165-78 (28 ref.)
Is mouthrinsing before dental procedures worthwhile? Molinari JA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Mar;123(3):75-80
Nebulized pentamidine as prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter; comment] Ong EL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug;28(2):309. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1991 Feb;27(2):153-7.
Comparison of three methods of antibiotic prophylaxis in knee arthroplasty. Field J, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Mar; 7(1):17-9
Adverse reaction to ciprofloxacin [letter] Bhatia RS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Dec;39(12):972
Prophylactic H2 receptor antagonists in surgical patients [letter] Divatia JV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Apr;39(4):363-4
Antibiotics during dental surgery after joint replacement [letter; comment] Martin MV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 May;74(3):476. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1991 Mar;73(2):191-4.
Dental care for the pediatric cardiac patient. Creighton JM. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Mar;58(3):201-2, 206-7
Cardiovascular reaction and plasma histamine concentration after application of atracurium and pancuronium with and without previous prophylaxis with H1- and H2-receptor antagonists. Adt M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct; 3(5 Suppl 1):23
Hemodynamic and hormonal changes in patients pretreated with captopril for surgery of the abdominal aorta. Kataja JH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):425-32
The efficacy of nicardipine and nitroprusside in preventing poststernotomy hypertension. van Wezel HB, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6):700-6
Myocardial metabolism during infusion of glucose-insulin-potassium before coronary artery bypass grafting. Zwölfer W, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct; 3(5 Suppl 1):46
Adverse reactions to vancomycin prophylaxis in cardiac surgery. Valero R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Dec;5(6):574-6
Mitral valve replacement in a patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: preoperative treatment with danazol. Richards KM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Nov-Dec;32(6):840-2
Single dose imipenem-cilastatin compared with three doses of cefuroxime and metronidazole as prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery: a prospective randomized study. Pacelli F, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Dec;3(6):372-5
Cloxacillin prophylaxis in craniotomies reduces costs of health care [letter] van Ek B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec; 164(6):1243-4
Role of prophylactic antibiotics in surgery for advanced head and neck cancer. Tandon DA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Jul;106(7):621-4
Use of corticosteroids in oral surgery. Gersema L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Mar;50(3):270-7 (29 ref.)
Postoperative pain prevention by a single-dose formulation of diclofenac producing a steady plasma concentration. Hyrkäs T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb; 50(2):124-7
Re: Antibiotic prophylaxis for medical-risk patients [letter; comment] **J Periodontol** 1991 Oct;62(10):646-7. Comment on: J Periodontol 1991 Mar;62(3):227-31.
Antibiotic prophylaxis in acute non-perforated appendicitis in children: single dose of metronidazole and gentamicin. Tsang TM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr;37(2):110-2 (17 ref.)
Does desmopressin acetate prophylaxis reduce blood loss after valvular heart operations? A randomized, double-blind study. Ansell J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;104(1):117-23
The influence of preoperative anticoagulation on heparin response during cardiopulmonary bypass. Dietrich W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;102(4):505-14
Inappropriate dosing of cefuroxime in cardiac surgery [letter; comment] Kaiser AB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jan;103(1):167-8. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Jun;99(6):981-9.
Antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiothoracic operations. Meta-analysis of thirty years of clinical trials. Kreter B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):590-9 (81 ref.)
Ceftriaxone (Rocephin) in abdominal trauma. van Rensburg LC, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Nov;31(11):1490-4
Prevention of urinary tract infection and bacteremia following transurethral surgery: oral lomefloxacin compared to parenteral cefotaxime. Crawford ED, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1053-5
Comparison of single-dose antibiotic prophylaxis in uncomplicated transurethral resection of the prostate. Slavis SA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1303-6
Cefamandole levels during thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm surgery. Harris RL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov; 14(5):668-72
Outpatient surgery: boom or doom? [letter] Zsigmond EK. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 25;266(24):3426
Bacteremia from transurethral prostatic resection under prophylactic use of antibiotics. Tokunaga S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun;65(6):698-702
Chemoprophylaxis for skin surgery [letter] Carmichael AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):932
Effect of selective decontamination of the digestive tract on respiratory tract infections and mortality in the intensive care unit [see comments] Vandenbroucke-Grauls CM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):859-62. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1389-90.
Efficacy of antibiotic prophylaxis for prevention of native-valve endocarditis [see comments] Van der Meer JT, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):135-9. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 21;339(8795):738.
Evaluation of acute brain edema using quantitative magnetic resonance imaging: effects of pretreatment with dexamethasone. Olson JE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Mar;24(1):64-74
Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Jan 24;34(862):5-8
Midazolam premedication for pediatric bone marrow aspiration and lumbar puncture. Friedman AG, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991;19(6):499-504
Prophylactic fluconazole and marrow transplantation [letter] Denning DW. N **Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 27;327(9):645
Antibiotic prophylaxis and surgical-wound infections [letter] Lee JT. N **Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 16;327(3):205; discussion 206
Prophylactic fluconazole and marrow transplantation [letter] Metlay LA. N **Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 27;327(9):644; discussion 645
Prophylactic fluconazole and marrow transplantation [letter] Scholten SL, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 27; 327(9):644-5; discussion 645
Preoperative antibiotic prophylaxis [editorial; comment] Wenzel RP. N **Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 30;326(5):337-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jan 30;326(5):281-6.
Prophylaxis for patients with artificial joints? [news] Snape L. N **Z Dent J** 1992 Apr;88(392):65
Enoxaparin prophylaxis for deep vein thrombosis in orthopaedic surgery. Grey A, et al. N **Z Med J** 1992 Mar 25;105(930):104-5
Prevention of infective endocarditis associated with dental treatment and other medical interventions. Hay DR, et al. N **Z Med J** 1992 May 27;105(934):192-4
Postoperative neurosurgical infection and antibiotic prophylaxis. Yamamoto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;32(2):72-9
Absence of nimodipine premedication effect on memory after electroconvulsive therapy. Cohen MR, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990-91;24(4):165-8
Antibiotic prophylaxis in neurosurgery. The controlled trials. Haines SJ. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Apr;3(2):355-8 (20 ref.)
The efficacy of perioperative antibiotic therapy on recovery following tonsillectomy in adults: randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Grandis JR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Feb;106(2):137-42
Antibiotics and topical surgical preparation solution in septal surgery. Yoder MG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Mar;106(3):243-4
Prophylactic oral antibiotics for low-risk dog bite wounds. Dire DJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Aug;8(4):194-9
Midazolam versus fentanyl as premedication for painful procedures in children with cancer. Sandler ES, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 1):631-4
Antibiotic concentrations in the groin wound after vascular prosthetic implantation. Van Loenen AC, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1991 Aug 23;13(4):179-81
The effect of epinephrine on blood loss during suction lipectomy. Courtiss EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Nov;88(5):801-3
Prophylactic antibiotic in shunt surgery. Lohmann G, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:353-4
International Symposium on Perioperative Antibiotic Prophylaxis. San Juan, Puerto Rico, 4-7 March 1990. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep-Oct;13 Suppl 10:S779-894
Perioperative antimicrobial prophylaxis in middle Tennessee, 1989-1990. Currier JS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep-Oct; 13 Suppl 10:S874-8
Role of antimicrobial pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in surgical prophylaxis. Redington J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep-Oct;13 Suppl 10:S790-9 (102 ref.)
Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis of wound and foreign body infections: microbial factors affecting efficacy. Waldvogel FA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep-Oct;13 Suppl 10:S782-9 (61 ref.)
Effect of low and ultra low oral doses of acetylsalicylic acid in microvascular surgery. An experimental study in the rabbit. Salemark L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1991;25(3):203-11
Antimicrobial prophylaxis in transurethral resection of the prostate. With special reference to preoperatively sterile urine. Christensen MM. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991; 25(3):169-74 (50 ref.)
Prophylactic antibiotics in the insertion of Tenckhoff catheters. Lye WC, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992; 26(2):177-80
Human intradiscal levels with cefazolin. Boscardin JB, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jun;17(6 Suppl):S145-8
A prospective randomized double blind study of perioperative antibiotic use in the grafting of ulcers of the lower extremity. Bizer LS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Aug;175(2):113-4
Single dose cephalosporin prophylaxis in high-risk patients undergoing surgical treatment of the biliary tract. Grant MD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 May;174(5):347-54
Preoperative chemotherapy in hepatoblastoma. Filler RM, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct;110(4):591-6; discussion 596-7
The outcome of delayed graft function in cadaveric renal transplants treated with low dose cyclosporine. Chung YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;90(10):975-80
The protective effect of FK506 pretreatment against renal ischemia/reperfusion injury in rats. Sakr M, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 May;53(5):987-91
Prevention of graft-versus-host disease following small bowel transplantation with polyclonal and monoclonal antilymphocyte serum. The effect of timing and route of administration. Shaffer D, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Dec; 52(6):948-52
Prophylactic mini-dose heparin in patients undergoing radical retropubic prostatectomy. A prospective trial. Bigg SW, et al. **Urology** 1992 Apr;39(4):309-13
[Short-term antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section and hysterectomy] Pünevska M. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991; 30(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Clinical, bacteriological and cost-saving effects of antibiotic prophylaxis in craniotomy] van Ek B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jan 4;136(1):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Preventive chemo-antibiotic treatment of postoperative endophthalmitis in planned open eyeball surgery. Apropos

of 2,337 cases] **Haut J, et al. J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991; 14(10):537–45 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapeutic control of premedication with famotidine given on the evening before surgery for the prevention of pneumonitis in heart surgery patients] **Heim J, et al. Anaesthesist** 1992 Apr;41(4):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preoperative chemotherapy in breast cancer] **Bastert G, et al. Chirurg** 1992 Jun;63(6):469–76 (43 ref.) (Ger)

[Bacteriocidal effect of preoperative use of gentamicin in comparison with PVP–iodine solution] **Maeck CR, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):848–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effectiveness of preventive use of antibiotics in Cesarean section with a single dose: comparison of cefotaxime with amoxicillin plus clavulanic acid] **Köppel R, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Feb;52(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Local administration of metronidazole before hysterectomy—effect on infectious morbidity. A prospective study] **Queck M, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Oct;51(10):839–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Donor allopurinol treatment improves organ preservation of the kidney also when using UW solution] **Marx A, et al. Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dangerous hypoprothrombinemic hemorrhage in antibiotic therapy] **Stieger R, et al. Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May; 58(6):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemotherapeutic prevention of infection in invasive interventions in high–risk internal medicine patients] **Lode H, et al. Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jun;33(6):418–24 (32 ref.) (Ger)

[Premedication for endoscopy (letter)] **Rothdauscher G, et al. Internist (Berl)** 1991 Dec;32(12):738–9 (Ger)

[Preoperative risk estimation and drug therapy in chronic heart insufficiency] **Erdmann E. Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1991;41:63–71 (16 ref.) (Ger)

[Prospective randomized study of the comparison of the effectiveness of cefoxitin (triple dose) and cefuroxime (single shot) in preventive perioperative use of antibiotics in abdominal surgery] **Nachtkamp J, et al. Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perioperative use of antibiotics for preventive indications] **Vestweber KH, et al. Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:43–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Are anti–thyroid drugs and iodine preparations for surgical preparation in Basedow's disease still current today?] **Hermann M, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Post–traumatic edema as a limiting factor in early functional treatment measures and its pharmacodynamic modification] **Nissen R, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of preventive glucocorticoid administration on edema formation and inflammation susceptibility after microlaryngoscopy] **Höing R, et al. Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Mar;71(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perioperative single dose prevention with cephalosporins in the ENT area. A prospective randomized study] **Maier W, et al. Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Jul;71(7):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies of preventive antibiotic administration in ERCP] **Biermann H, et al. Leber Magen Darm** 1992 May; 22(3):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of thromboembolism complications with low molecular weight heparin in microneurosurgical lumbar intervertebral disk operations] **Prestar FJ. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 Jan;35(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cell culture as a prescreening system for drug prevention of restenosis?] **Voisard R, et al. Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perioperative antimicrobial preventive treatment in urology] **Gasser TC, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991; 141(23–24):564–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of desmopressin (DDAVP) on blood platelet parameters in vivo and in vitro] **Kätzel R, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Jul;47(7):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of surgical draping on bacterial contamination in the surgical field] **Katthagen BD, et al. Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 May–Jun;130(3):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serum, knee synovial fluid and joint tissue cefuroxime concentration in perioperative use before orthopedic interventions after tourniquet or in the bloodless field] **Rütt J, et al. Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Mar–Apr; 130(2):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of preventive intra–operative antibiotic administration in appendectomy. A pharmacokinetic study] **Adamek L, et al. Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(13):801–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[General or individually calculated preventive antibiotic administration. Summary of the Magdeburg appendicitis study] **Birkigt HG, et al. Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(13):795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postoperative wound infections and perioperative preventive antibiotic administration] **Röding H. Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(24):1391–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of aztreonam in the perioperative prevention in burned patients] **Fasano D, et al. Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1990;61(1–2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Chemotherapeutic prophylaxis in the preparation of the large intestine for surgical interventions: rifaximin P.O. vs. cephalosporin I.V.] **Bresadola F, et al. Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Mar–Apr;63(2):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in reconstruction of the thoracic wall] **Rupprecht H, et al. Ann Ital Chir** 1991 May–Jun;62(3):275–80; discussion 280–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A comparative study of 2 schedules of antibiotic prophylaxis using ceftazidime in the prevention of infections in elective surgery of the biliary surgery. Preliminary results] **Boffi L, et al. Clin Ter** 1992 Mar;140(3):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Infectious chemoprophylaxis in colorectal surgery. A multicenter study of imipenem–cilastatin vs. cefuroxime and metronidazole or cefotetan] **Sortini A, et al. G Chir** 1991 Jun–Jul;12(6–7):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in pediatric surgery] **Grillone G, et al. Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1181–2 (Ita)

[Analgesia–sedation during extracorporeal lithotripsy (ESWL)] **Pascale S, et al. Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Mar; 58(3):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Nosocomial infections in geriatric surgical patient] **Calbo L, et al. Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 15;47(5):335–7 (Ita)

[Preoperative prevention of nosocomial infections] **Dattola P, et al. Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 15;47(5):339–43 (Ita)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery. Results of a 4–year personal case series] **Gerosa E, et al. Minerva Chir** 1992 Jun 30;47(12):1095–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis with aztreonam in general surgery] **Martino F, et al. Minerva Med** 1992 Jun;83(6):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pharmacotherapy in oral surgery] **Grieco C, et al. Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Jun;40(6):425–33 (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of oral ofloxacin in 3–day therapy for transurethral resection of the prostate] **Morita M, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jul;38(7):869–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunological assessment after radical nephrectomy for renal cell carcinomas pre–treated with interferon–gamma] **Onishi T, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jul;37(7):671–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Identification and antibiotic prophylaxis of high–risk patients in biliary tract surgery] **Shinagawa N, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;93(2):162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antibacterial prophylaxis in heart surgery interventions with extracorporeal circulation] **Gel'fand BR, et al. Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(1–2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preoperative antibacterial therapy in the comprehensive treatment of patients with external biliary fistulas] **Shalimov SA, et al. Klin Khir** 1991;(9):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An effective and achievable system of ultrashort antimicrobial prophylaxis in colorectal surgery] **Korček J, et al. Rozhl Chir** 1990 Nov;69(11):774–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Prophylactic antibiotic therapy in extracorporeal shock–wave lithotripsy: prospective, randomized study] **Robles JE, et al. Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prophylaxis in prostatic surgery with aztreonam. Our experience] **Moyano Calvo JL, et al. Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jul–Aug;45(6):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery] **Gac Med Mex** 1991 May–Jun;127(3):271–3 (Spa)

[Preinduction in the treatment of patients with malignant lymphoma] **Avilés A, et al. Gac Med Mex** 1991 Mar–Apr; 127(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery] **Checa Ceballos J. Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Jan;81(1):34–42 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Erythropoietin made surgery for aortic coarctation possible in a Jehovah's witness patient] **Haldén E, et al. Lakartidningen** 1991 Dec 4;88(49):4245–6 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Is premedication in gastroscopy hazardous?] **Marbet UA, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jun 20;122(25):979–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Case against antibiotic prophylaxis for dental treatment of patients with joint prostheses [letter] Simmons NA, et al. Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):301

METHODS

A comparison of dexmedetomidine, and alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonist, and midazolam as i.m. premedication for minor gynaecological surgery. Aantaa R, et al. Br J Anaesth 1991 Oct;67(4):402–9

Anesthetic dilemmas: the uncontrollable child. Scott K, et al. Br J Hosp Med 1992 Mar 4–17;47(5):357

Antimicrobial prophylaxis for major head and neck cancer surgery with piperacillin and ornidazole. Dominici L, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1992 May;106(5):409–11

The timing of prophylactic administration of antibiotics and the risk of surgical–wound infection [see comments] Classen DC, et al. N Engl J Med 1992 Jan 30;326(5):281–6 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jan 30;326(5):337–9.

Antibiotic prophylaxis and surgical–wound infections [letter] Lentz CW, et al. N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 16;327(3):205–6

[Effects of preinduction by mifepristone on therapeutic abortions of the second and third trimesters induced by intravenous sulprostone] **D'Ercole C, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 May;87(5):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Premedication before endoscopies] **Rösch W. Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 7;117(6):237 (Ger)

[The surgeon and therapeutic drugs] **Kümmerle F. Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:2–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gastroscopy in advanced age: premedication, cardiac arrhythmias] **Moser B. Leber Magen Darm** 1992 Jul; 22(4):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Selective versus routine antibiotic use in acute appendicitis. Nguyen BL, et al. Am Surg 1992 May;58(5):280–3

Use of increased anesthetic dose prior to electroconvulsive therapy to prevent postictal excitement. Devanand DP, et al. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1992 Sep;14(5):345–9

Vitamin K supplementation during prophylactic use of cefoperazone in urologic surgery. Rockoff SD, et al. Infection 1992 May–Jun;20(3):146–8

Prophylactic antibiotics for transhepatic cholangiography? [letter] Daschner FD. J Hosp Infect 1992 Aug;21(4):308–10

Prevention of postoperative renal dysfunction in patients with obstructive jaundice: a comparison of mannitol–induced diuresis and oral sodium taurocholate. Plusa SM, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1991 Oct;36(5):303–5

UTILIZATION

Awareness of need and actual use of prophylaxis: lack of patient compliance in the prevention of bacterial endocarditis. van der Meer JT, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1992 Feb;29(2):187–94

VETERINARY

Effects of antibiotic prophylaxis on postoperative complications after rumenotomy in cattle. Haven ML, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 May 1;200(9):1332–5

PREMENSTRUAL SYNDROME

Dysmenorrhea, menorrhagia, premenstrual syndrome, and immunologic screening in habitual abortion. Cheng H. Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1990 Dec;2(6):840–9 (20 ref.)

The premenstrual syndrome. Muse K. Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1991 Dec;3(6):865–9 (25 ref.)

Premenstrual syndrome. Tucker JS, et al. Int J Psychiatry Med 1991;21(4):311–41 (109 ref.)

Premenstrual syndrome update: 1991 [see comments] Backerman IA. Md Med J 1991 Nov;40(11):1003–9. Comment in: Md Med J 1992 Apr;41(4):286.

The differential diagnosis of premenstrual syndrome. Vigliani M. R I Med 1992 Jan;75(1):37–45 (56 ref.)

Premenstrual syndrome. Mortola JL. West J Med 1992 Jun; 156(6):651

BLOOD

Tryptophan and neutral amino acids in premenstrual syndrome. Rapkin AJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1830–3

Inhibition of serotonin uptake in rat brain synaptosomes by plasma from patients with premenstrual syndrome. Ashby CR Jr, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1992 Jun 1;31(11):1169–71

CSF and endocrine studies of premenstrual syndrome. Parry BL, et al. Neuropsychopharmacology 1991 Sep;5(2):127–37

Prostaglandins and premenstrual syndrome. Koshikawa N, et al. Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1992 Jan; 45(1):33–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Neurotensin–like immunoreactivity in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with schizophrenia, depression, anorexia nervosa–bulimia, and premenstrual syndrome. Nemeroff CB, et al. J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1989 Winter; 1(1):16–20

CSF and endocrine studies of premenstrual syndrome. Parry BL, et al. Neuropsychopharmacology 1991 Sep;5(2):127–37

COMPLICATIONS

Premenstrual asthma with seasonal variation. Shibasaki M, et al. Ann Allergy 1992 Apr;68(4):315–8

[Factors inducing clinical symptoms of acute hepatic porphyria 1986–1990] **Tarczyńska–Nosal S, et al. Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Late luteal phase dysphoric disorder in 670 women evaluated for premenstrual complaints. Hurt SW, et al.

Am J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;149(4):525–30
Nocturnal temperature in LLPDD [letter; comment] Lipman KM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;149(6):850–1. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Oct;148(10):1329–35.
Clinician's approach to the diagnosis and management of premenstrual syndrome. Johnson SR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;35(3):637–57 (35 ref.)
Issues in the diagnosis and research of premenstrual syndrome. Mortola JF. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep; 35(3):587–98 (56 ref.)
The relationship between perimenstrual depressive mood and depressive illness. Warner P, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Sep;23(1):9–23
Premenstrual exacerbation of depression: one process or two? Yonkers KA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Aug; 53(8):289–92
Defining PMS [letter; comment] Blanchard DS. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Sep–Oct;20(5):418–9 . Comment on: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1991 Mar–Apr;20(2):135–8.
Towards a definition of PMS.II: A factor analytic evaluation of premenstrual change in women with symptomatic premenstrual change. Cumming DC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(6):713–20
The shortened premenstrual assessment form. Allen SS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Nov;36(11):769–72
Using daily ratings to confirm premenstrual syndrome/late luteal phase dysphoric disorder. Part II. What makes a "real" difference? Gallant SJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;54(2):167–81
Using daily ratings to confirm premenstrual syndrome/late luteal phase dysphoric disorder. Part I. Effects of demand characteristics and expectations. Gallant SJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;54(2):149–66
[Clinical aspects and complementary tests in pelvic congestive states] Loffredo V. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 25;86(2 Pt 2):191–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIET THERAPY

Critical evaluation of nutritional factors in the pathophysiology and treatment of premenstrual syndrome. Chuong CJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep; 35(3):679–92 (97 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Clomipramine effectively reduces premenstrual irritability and dysphoria: a placebo–controlled trial. Sundblad C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):39–47
Serotonergic agonist and premenstrual syndrome [letter]. Born MP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):855
Course of premenstrual syndrome symptom severity after treatment. Freeman EW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr; 149(4):531–3
Premenstrual syndrome and spironolactone. Burnet RB, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;31(4):366–8
Hormonal manipulation in the treatment of premenstrual syndrome. Muse K. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep; 35(3):658–66 (34 ref.)
Role of psychotropic medication in the treatment of affective symptoms in premenstrual syndrome. Rausch JL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;35(3):667–78 (74 ref.)
Verapamil in premenstrual syndrome. Lee AF, et al. **DICP** 1991 Apr;25(4):361–2 (14 ref.)
Do women with premenstrual symptoms self–medicate with caffeine? [see comments] Rossignol AM, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Nov;2(6):403–8. Comment in: Epidemiology 1991 Nov;2(6):399–401.
Elimination of ovulation and menstrual cyclicity (with danazol) improves dysphoric premenstrual syndromes. Halbreich U, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Dec;56(6):1066–9
Buserelin in premenstrual syndrome. Hussain SY, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;6(1):57–64
Effect of a nutritional supplement on premenstrual symptomatology in women with premenstrual syndrome: a double–blind longitudinal study. London RS, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Oct;10(5):494–9
Treatment of premenstrual dysphoric symptoms in depressed women. Glick R, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1991 Nov–Dec;46(6):182–5
Efficacy of carbamazepine in premenstrual syndromes. A report on four cases. Gangdev PS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 May;39(5):419–20
Single–dose fluoxetine in management of premenstrual syndrome [letter] Daamen MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;53(6):210–1
A prospective treatment study of premenstrual symptoms using a triphasic oral contraceptive. Graham CA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Apr;36(3):257–66
Spironolactone for the treatment of PMS [letter; comment] Hendler N. **Md Med J** 1992 Apr;41(4):286. Comment on: Md Med J 1991 Nov;40(11):1003–9.
Treatment of premenstrual syndrome with fluoxetine: a double–blind, placebo–controlled, crossover study. Wood SH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):339–44
Premenstrual and menstrual symptom clusters and response to calcium treatment. Alvir JM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(2):145–8
[Clinical and rheological efficacy of troxerutin in obstetric gynecology] Marhic C. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 25;86(2 Pt 2):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vitamin B6 in premenstrual syndrome? (letter)] **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 May;15(5):149 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology and premenstrual syndrome: theories abound but where is the supporting evidence? [editorial; comment] Harlow SD. **Epidemiology** 1991 Nov;2(6):399–401. Comment on: Epidemiology 1991 Nov;2(6):403–8.
The epidemiology of premenstrual symptoms in a population–based sample of 2650 urban women: attributable risk and risk factors. Ramcharan S, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):377–92
Prevalence of perimenstrual symptoms in employed women. Lee KA, et al. **Women Health** 1991;17(3):17–32

ETHNOLOGY

The social construction of premenstrual syndrome. Rodin M. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jul;35(1):49–56

ETIOLOGY

Study on PMS and caffeine consumption flawed [letter; comment] Leviton A. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Dec; 81(12):1673–5. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Sep;80(9):1106–10.
Lifetime psychiatric illness and premenstrual syndromes. Chang G, et al. **Conn Med** 1991 Dec;55(12):683–6
[The premenstrual tension syndrome. The role of molimina] Austin KL. **Rev Med Panama** 1992 May;17(2):82–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genetic and environmental factors in the aetiology of menstrual, premenstrual and neurotic symptoms: a population–based twin study. Kendler KS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Feb;22(1):85–100

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hormonal influences in women, as reflected in cognitive function, libido, sexual behaviour and premenstrual symptoms. Silber M. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991; 70(4–5):393–4
Psychological and physiological changes in severe premenstrual syndrome. Asso D, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1992 Jul;33(2–3):115–32
Neuroendocrinology of premenstrual syndrome. Backström T. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;35(3):612–28 (131 ref.)
Critical evaluation of nutritional factors in the pathophysiology and treatment of premenstrual syndrome. Chuong CJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep; 35(3):679–92 (97 ref.)
The role of serotonin in premenstrual syndrome. Rapkin AJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;35(3):629–36 (45 ref.)
The premenstrual syndrome: amelioration of symptoms after hysterectomy. Metcalf MG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Sep;36(6):569–84
[Characteristics of the functional state of the central nervous system in women during the menstrual cycle and in premenstrual syndrome] Tkachenko NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[General principles of the pathogenesis of vegetovascular and psychoemotional disorders during menstrual cycle and methodological approaches to their study] Tkachenko NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Isoxsuprine in primary dysmenorrhoea. Its effectiveness in premenstrual tension. Gallegos–Torres J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1975;3(3):194–201
Perimenstrual symptoms and health–seeking behavior. Woods NF, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Aug;14(4):418–39; discussion 439–43

PSYCHOLOGY

Mood variability: a study of four groups. Cowdry RW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1505–11
Premenstrual syndrome—psychiatric or gynaecological disorder? Bäckström T, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Dec; 23(6):625–33 (82 ref.)
Coping resources of women with premenstrual syndrome. Warren CJ, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Feb;6(1):48–53
Psychological and physiological changes in severe premenstrual syndrome. Asso D, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1992 Jul;33(2–3):115–32
Research and theory related to female reproduction: implications for clinical psychology. Ussher JM. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 May;31 (Pt 2):129–51 (260 ref.)
Cognitive model of premenstrual syndrome. Reading AE. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;35(3):693–700 (31 ref.)
Female–specific mood disorders. Steiner M. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;35(3):599–611 (163 ref.)
The relationship between perimenstrual depressive mood and depressive illness. Warner P, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Sep;23(1):9–23
A case of premenstrual distress: bisexual determinants of a woman's fantasy of damage to her genital. Renik O. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(1):195–210
A comparison of hormone therapy, coping skills training, and relaxation for the relief of premenstrual syndrome. Morse CA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1991 Oct;14(5):469–89
A survey of 658 women who report symptoms of premenstrual syndrome. Corney RH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4–5):471–82
Towards a definition of PMS.II: A factor analytic evaluation of premenstrual change in women with symptomatic premenstrual change. Cumming DC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(6):713–20
Women's experience of the menstrual cycle. Jarvis TJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(6):651–60
Premenstrual syndrome in hysterectomized women: mood and physical symptom cyclicity. Metcalf MG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4–5):555–67
Symptom cyclicity in women with the premenstrual syndrome: an 8–year follow–up study. Metcalf MG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Apr;36(3):237–41
Cyclical variation in digit–span and visual–search performance in women differing in the severity of their premenstrual symptoms. Diener D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb;74(1):67–76
Severity of premenstrual symptoms in relation to medical/psychiatric problems and life experiences. Futterman LA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):787–99
Jenkins Type A scores in the relation of stress and premenstrual symptoms. Dinning WD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1152–4
Premenstrual symptoms: the role of irrational thinking. Lindner H, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):247–52
Lactate infusion induces panic attacks in patients with premenstrual syndrome. Facchinetti F, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 May–Jun;54(3):288–96
[Incidence and type of premenstrual symptoms in relation to experienced infertility: a comparative study] Rohde A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 May;52(5):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mood changes and premenstrual syndrome] Tanini N, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1991 Oct–Dec;32(4):211–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[General principles of the pathogenesis of vegetovascular and psychoemotional disorders during menstrual cycle and methodological approaches to their study] Tkachenko NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Endometrial ablation. Improvement in PMS related to the decrease in bleeding. Lefler HT Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jul;37(7):596–8

THERAPY

Premenstrual syndrome [letter] Allan AN. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Oct;41(351):434
Clinician's approach to the diagnosis and management of premenstrual syndrome. Johnson SR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;35(3):637–57 (35 ref.)
A comparison of hormone therapy, coping skills training, and relaxation for the relief of premenstrual syndrome. Morse CA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1991 Oct;14(5):469–89
Obstetricians' and gynecologists' beliefs and preferred modes of treatment for women diagnosed with premenstrual symptoms. Rossignol AM, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1992 Spring;2(1):26–31

PREMOLAR see **BICUSPID**

PRENATAL CARE

Evaluation of obstetric ultrasonography at the first prenatal visit. Barrett JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1002–5
Drug use or inadequate prenatal care? Adverse pregnancy outcome in an urban setting. Broekhuizen FF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 1):1747–54; discussion 1754–6
Routine urine drug screening at the first prenatal visit. Colmorgen GH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb; 166(2):588–90
Incidence and prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus infection in a prenatal population undergoing routine voluntary human immunodeficiency virus screening, July 1987 to June 1990. Lindsay MK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):961–4
Training obstetric and family practice residents to give smoking cessation advice during prenatal care. Secker–Walker RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May; 166(5):1356–63
Counseling and care for the pregnancy complicated by gastroschisis. Chescheir NC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Sep;8(5):323–9
Prenatal treatment with thyrotrophin releasing hormone to prevent neonatal respiratory distress. de Zegher F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):450–4 (61 ref.)
Is it worth weighing pregnant women in a developing country? De Muylder X. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992; 251(2):65–8
Recurrent miscarriage—outcome after supportive care in early pregnancy. Liddell HS, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;31(4):320–2
Evaluation of an antenatal education programme: characteristics of attenders, changes in knowledge and

satisfaction of participants. Redman S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;31(4):310–6
Routine weighing in pregnancy. Dawes MG, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 22;304(6825):487–9
Routine weighing during antenatal visits [editorial] Dimperio DL, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 22;304(6825):460
Normal antenatal management [letter; comment] Pepper R, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 17;303(6799):418–9. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Mar 30;302(6779):774–9.
Rubella susceptibility in a population of prenatal care patients. Rosa H. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Apr;83(4):147–9; discussion 150
Randomized controlled trial of antenatal social support to prevent preterm birth. Bryce RL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Oct;98(10):1001–8
Evaluating health and maturation of the unborn: the role of the clinical laboratory. Ashwood ER. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8B Pt 2):1523–9 (44 ref.)
Delay in obstetrical care in newly diagnosed teenage pregnancy. Pomeranz AJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Dec;30(12):661–3
Dental attendance in a sample of pregnant women in Birmingham, UK. Rogers SN. **Community Dent Health** 1991 Dec;8(4):361–8
A simplified model for management of women with gestational diabetes at the primary care level. Nord E, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Aug;17(4):175–9
Cognitive factors influencing women to seek care during pregnancy. Fisher MJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Aug; 23(6):443–6
Targeted HIV screening fails [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 1991 Sep–Oct;23(5):197
The effect of guidance on the knowledge level of expectant mothers seen at maternity health care clinics. The Finnish Family Competence Study. Rautava P, et al. **Hygie** 1991; 10(4):12–7
Neonatal tetanus: observations on antenatal immunization, natal and immediate post-natal factors. Deivanayagam N, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Jan–Feb;58(1):119–22
Managerial gaps in the delivery of ante-natal care services in a rural area of Varanasi. Bhattacharya R, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):113–6
IAP–IPA–WHO–UNICEF workshop on strategies and approaches for women's health, child health and family planning for the decade of nineties. 22nd–23rd January 1991 Hyderabad. Bhargava SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Dec; 28(12):1481–2
ICMR's multicentre study on comprehensive MCH care. Maitra K. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Dec;28(12):1469–71
Scope of services for uncomplicated obstetric care. ACOG Committee Opinion: Committee on Obstetrics: Maternal and Fetal Medicine Number 79—January 1990. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Sep;36(1):75
Prenatal care and pregnancy outcomes [letter; comment] Burst HV. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Dec;12(8):583–4. Comment on: J Adolesc Health 1991 Mar;12(2):124–9.
Tangible differences between adolescent-oriented and adult-oriented prenatal care. Stevens-Simon C, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Jun;13(4):298–302
Preconception health care: a critical task for family physicians. Gjerdingen DK, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):237–50 (88 ref.)
Public health nutrition practices to prevent low birth weight in eight southeastern states. Haughton B, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Feb;92(2):187–91
Using lay health workers: case study of a community-based prenatal intervention. Meister JS, et al. **J Community Health** 1992 Feb;17(1):37–51
Prenatal literature testing: a pilot project. Primas P, et al. **J Community Health** 1992 Feb;17(1):61–7
Evaluation of a peer health worker prenatal outreach and education program for Hispanic farmworker families. Warrick LH, et al. **J Community Health** 1992 Feb; 17(1):13–26
Factors which influence use of prenatal care in low-income racial-ethnic women in Los Angeles County. Zambrana RE, et al. **J Community Health** 1991 Oct;16(5):283–95
An indicator of adverse pregnancy outcome in France: not receiving maternity benefits. Blondel B, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1991 Sep;45(3):211–5
Some of my patients use drugs. Pregnancy/substance abuse and the physician. Mann T, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;79(1):41–5 (22 ref.)
Infant mortality: is prenatal care the answer? [editorial] Coopland A. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1990 Winter; 1(3):267–70
New frontiers in prenatal prevention of respiratory distress syndrome. Cosmi EV. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:170–5 (15 ref.)
Hypercoagulability of blood in newborn infants: role of neonatal red cell membrane oxidation and prenatal care. Jain SK, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:376–81
Prenatal care: a path (not taken) to improved perinatal outcome. Poland ML, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991; 19(6):427–33
Perinatal perspective: the NPA forum. Access to care, Part 3. Greer M. **J Perinatol** 1991 Sep;11(3):300–1
Multidimensional assessment of women's experience of childbirth: relationship to obstetric procedure, antenatal preparation and obstetric history. Salmon P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 May;36(4):317–27
Improving obstetric outcomes in ethnic minorities: an evaluation of health advocacy in Hackney. Parsons L, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Jun;14(2):183–91
The physician in the antenatal clinic. Robinson S. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Apr;26(2):226–30
Everyone wins in a cooperative venture. Alsup P, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;85(4):166–7
Assessing for abuse during pregnancy. Severity and frequency of injuries and associated entry into prenatal care [see comments] McFarlane J, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 17; 267(23):3176–8. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3194–5.
Servicing perinatal research [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1564
Respiratory disease in very-low-birthweight infants after prenatal thyrotropin-releasing hormone and glucocorticoid. TRH Study Group [see comments] Ballard RA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):510–5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):990–1. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1417.
HIV seroprevalence and antenatal clinics [letter; comment] Boag F, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):622. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):364.
Promoting safe motherhood [letter; comment] Duley L, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):812. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):478–80.
Non-paternity and prenatal genetic screening [see comments] Macintyre S, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):869–71. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1151.
HIV seroprevalence and antenatal clinics [letter; comment] Meadows J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):622–3. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):364.
Reducing the risks in pregnant teens who are very young and those with mild mental retardation. Levy SR, et al. **Ment Retard** 1992 Aug;30(4):195–203
Recommendations for the use of folic acid to reduce the number of cases of spina bifida and other neural tube defects. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Sep 11; 41(RR-14):1–7 (14 ref.)
Dunston and Riggs call for HIV testing [news] **N J Med** 1992 Jun;89(6):424
Effect of routine weekly cervical examinations at term on premature rupture of the membranes: a randomized controlled trial. McDuffie RS Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;79(2):219–22
Sentinel surveillance of human immunodeficiency virus infection in women seeking reproductive health services in the United States, 1988–1989. The Field Services Branch. Sweeney PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;79(4):503–10
Introduction to Doppler velocimetry in obstetrics. Rotmensch S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;18(4):823–43 (83 ref.)
Clinical management and diagnostic possibilities in hydatidiform mole with coexistent fetus. Vejerslev LO. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1991 Sep;46(9):577–88 (106 ref.)
Obstetrical issues in substance abuse [see comments] Glantz JC, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1991 Oct;20(10):531–9 (35 ref.). Comment in: Pediatr Ann 1991 Dec;20(12):653.
Obstetric care of chemically dependent women requires more than 'doctor stuff' [letter; comment] Woods JR Jr, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1991 Dec;20(12):653. Comment on: Pediatr Ann 1991 Oct;20(10):531–9.
Women's concerns. Cochrane R. **Practitioner** 1992 Mar; 236(1512):300–6 (9 ref.)
Presenting a routine screening test in antenatal care: practice observed. Marteau TM, et al. **Public Health** 1992 Mar; 106(2):131–41
Previous birth outcome of antenatal clinic attenders in northern KwaZulu—perinatal and infant mortality rates. Buchmann EJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 18;81(8):419–21
Reproductive health care in the Gelukspan Health Ward. Ferrinho PD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Dec 7; 80(11–12):584–7
Prenatal serologic screening in Bahrain. Yousif AA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(6):781–3
Patient choice: maternal-fetal conflict. Committee on Ethics. The American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Womens Health Issues** 1990 Fall;1(1):13–5
Prenatal care incentives: when all else fails [editorial] Queenan JT. **Womens Health Issues** 1991 Summer; 1(3):127–8
The surrogate mother as a high-risk obstetric patient. Reame NE. **Womens Health Issues** 1991 Summer;1(3):151–4
Erosion of the rights of pregnant women: in the interest of fetal well-being. Ryan KJ. **Womens Health Issues** 1990 Fall;1(1):21–4
Neonatal tetanus: countdown to 1995. da Silveira CM, et al. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(3):289–96
[System of decision support in obstetrics. The computerization of prenatal consultations] Darmoni SJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(7):893–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytologic cancer prevention with smears of the uterine cervix and endocervical canal in pregnancy] Torsten U, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intrauterine fetal death—where does prenatal care fail?] Schiessl B, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:201–3 (Ger)
[Who needs preparation for labor?] Walcher W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:364–6 (Ger)
[Prevention of late abortion and high risk premature labor—measures suited for routine practice] Saling E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 Sep–Oct;195(5):209–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Maternal anemia and malnutrition and their relation to birth weight] Rodriguez OT, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Jun; 25(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Perinatal care] Dražančić A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 May–Jun;113(5–6):116–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Advances in perinatal medicine. Critical reflexions] Quero Jiménez J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 46:12–5 (Spa)
[Monitoring pregnancy in primary health care (editorial)] Batalla C. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Nov;6(9):611 (Spa)
[Comparative study of the quality of prenatal care at health centers and hospitals] Castejón R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Dec;6(10):706–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evaluation of a prenatal care program (letter)] López Alvarez XL, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jun 1;9(9):518–9 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Prenatal care revisited: does it make a difference? [editorial] LaGuardia KD. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul;9(4):309–10
Does prenatal care decrease the incidence and cost of neonatal intensive care admissions? Wilson AL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul;9(4):281–4
A cost-effectiveness analysis of three staffing models for the delivery of low-risk prenatal care. Graveley EA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb;82(2):180–4
Prevention: the cost-effectiveness of the California Diabetes and Pregnancy Program. Scheffler RM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb;82(2):168–75
Summary document of nutrition intervention in prenatal care. Trouba PH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Nov;Suppl:S21–6 (30 ref.)
Medicaid patients' access to office-based obstetricians. Fossett JW, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Spring;1(4):405–21
Access to care, Part 4. Bowen FW Jr. **J Perinatol** 1991 Dec; 11(4):396–7
Controversial costs of cocaine [letter; comment] Page D. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 22–29;267(4):507; discussion 507–8. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Sep 18;266(11):1521–6.
Prenatal care incentives [letter] Gibbs CE. **Womens Health Issues** 1992 Spring;2(1):53

HISTORY

Nutrition and pregnancy: a historical perspective and update. Luke B, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1991 Fall;1(4):177–86

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Court-ordered treatment in obstetrics: the ethical views and legal framework [letter; comment] Chervenak FA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;79(3):476–7; discussion 478–9. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):861–8.
The case for a middle ground. Elkins TE. **Womens Health Issues** 1990 Fall;1(1):34–6
Fetal therapy: the next generation. Evans MI, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1990 Fall;1(1):31–3
Maternal-fetal conflict: an ethical analysis. Macklin R. **Womens Health Issues** 1990 Fall;1(1):28–30
Substance dependency during pregnancy: the limits of the law. Moss KL. **Womens Health Issues** 1991 Summer; 1(3):120–6

METHODS

Triplet, quadruplet and quintuplet pregnancies. Management and outcome. Ron-El R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jul;71(5):347–50
Mass protection program of perinatal hepatitis B virus infection in Japan and impact of an optional booster vaccination on its efficacy. Tajiri H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Jun;33(3):323–6
The California Diabetes and Pregnancy Programme: a statewide collaborative programme for the pre-conception and prenatal care of diabetic women. Cousins L. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jun;5(2):443–59
Randomised controlled trial of breast shells and Hoffman's exercises for inverted and non-protractile nipples. Alexander JM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 18;304(6833):1030–2
Routine weighing during antenatal visits [letter] Onwude JL, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 16;304(6837):1309
Routine weighing during antenatal visits [letter] Young KR. **BMJ** 1992 May 16;304(6837):1308–9
Home visits for pregnancy complications and management of antenatal care: an overview of three randomized controlled trials. Blondel B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Apr;99(4):283–6
Stopping smoking—again [editorial; comment] [see comments] Lumley J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep; 98(9):847–9. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Mar;98(3):260–4. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Sep;98(9):859–65. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Jan;99(1):85.
Antepartum and intrapartum management of multiple pregnancy. D'Alton ME. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;3(6):792–5 (14 ref.)
Perinatal audit. Are experts biased by knowledge of outcome? A controlled study. Andersen KV, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Apr;39(2):197–9
Favourable outcome in 33 triplet pregnancies managed

between 1985–1990. Boulot P, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1992 Jan 31;43(2):123–9
External cephalic version and daily post-versional maternal self-assessment of fetal presentation. A prospective study. Bergström S. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(1):15–8
Indian experience of home based mothers card: ICMR task force study. Abraham S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Nov–Dec;58(6):795–804
HIV disease and pregnancy. Part 2. Antepartum and intrapartum care. Acosta YM, et al.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1992 Mar–Apr; 21(2):97–103 (22 ref.)
Prenatal care and delivery in an agoraphobic woman. A case report. Olsen ME, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 May; 37(5):466–8
Fundal height—can we trust the umbilicus? [letter; comment] Royburt M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):891–2. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 17;338(8764):415.
Shared obstetric care and the general practitioner. Halloran J. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 4;155(9):614–6
Determinants of acceptance of routine voluntary human immunodeficiency virus testing in an inner-city prenatal population. Lindsay MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct; 78(4):678–80
Antenatal care of the patient with previous preterm premature rupture of membranes. Regenstein AC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;19(2):387–95 (61 ref.)
Randomized trial of comprehensive prenatal care for low-income women: effect on infant birth weight. McLaughlin FJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jan;89(1):128–32
Antenatal care—a time for review? [editorial] Kerrigan P. **Practitioner** 1991 May;235(1502):377
[The main obstetrical problems] Osler M, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1992 Jan 13;154(3):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Evaluation of 5 years of experimental in utero surgery for the repair of diaphragmatic hernia] Esteve C, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1992;11(2):193–200 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Von Recklinghausen's disease and pregnancy] Meherzi F, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;86(10):592–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[On the value of "informational evening classes for mothers and fathers" within the scope of prenatal care] Neuhaus W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jul;52(7):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intensive monitoring of pregnant diabetic patients] Somville T. **Gynakologe** 1992 Jun;25(3):154–9 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the efforts in prenatal care for the prevention of prematurity] Ruckhäberle KE, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1992;114(5):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with organizing regional genetic monitoring] Reznik Bla, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(9):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Development of a paraprofessional home visiting program for low-income mothers and infants. Poland ML, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;7(4):204–7
Effect of a fetal surveillance unit [letter; comment] Twaddle S, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):645. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Aug 3;303(6797):269–71.
Family medicine and prenatal care in an urban medically underserved community. Younge R, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;24(3):230–2
Prevention of infant mortality. An agenda for nurse-midwifery. Willis WO, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1991 Nov–Dec;36(6):343–54 (128 ref.)
Antepartum home-care services for high-risk women. Dineen K, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Mar–Apr;21(2):121–5
Day care for hypertension in pregnancy [letter; comment] Dawson AJ. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):500. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):224–7.
Preventing low birth weight: marketing and volunteer outreach. May KM, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1991 Jun; 8(2):97–104
Prenatal care program in Victoria inspired by Dr Burditt. Martin D. **Tex Med** 1991 Oct;87(10):28–30
[The reduction of the maternal and neonatal risk based on a new outlook for care effected with the active involvement of the nuclear family in the pregnancy and labor] Pedretti M, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1989–90;31:84–114 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Testing for HIV in the antenatal clinic: the views of midwives. Meadows J, et al. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(2):157–64
Medicaid prenatal care: a comparison of use and outcomes in fee-for-service and managed care. Krieger JW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb;82(2):185–90
Analyzing the effect of prenatal care on pregnancy outcome: a conditional approach. Malloy MH, et al.
Am J Public Health 1992 Mar;82(3):448–50
Estimation of the break-even point for smoking cessation programs in pregnancy. Shipp M, et al.
Am J Public Health 1992 Mar;82(3):383–90
Prevention in perinatal nursing. **Birth Defects** 1991; 27(3):1–108
Recurrent spontaneous abortion. Brumsted JR.
Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1991 Dec;3(6):844–8 (38 ref.)
Prenatal care, screening, and complications. Cohen AW.
Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1991 Dec;3(6):759–63 (10 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis in multiple pregnancies. Neilson JP.
Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1992 Apr;4(2):280–5 (43 ref.)
Estimating the effectiveness of perinatal care technologies by expert opinion. Panerai RB, et al.
Int J Technol Assess Health Care 1991;7(3):367–78
On teenage pregnancy [letter] Creatsas G.
J Adolesc Health 1992 May;13(3):175
The outcome and experiences of first pregnancy in relation to the mother's childbirth knowledge: the Finnish Family Competence Study. Rautava P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Oct; 16(10):1226–32
An analysis of the ACOG and AAP ethics statements on conflicts in maternal-fetal care. Brown D, et al.
J Clin Ethics 1991 Spring;2(1):19–22; discussion 23–4
Chlamydia infection in a nurse-midwifery caseload. Beal MW. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1992 May–Jun;37(3):210–4
Periconceptional supplementation with folic acid. Does it prevent neural tube defects? Murphy PA.
J Nurse Midwifery 1992 Jan–Feb;37(1):25–32 (62 ref.)
Culturally sensitive prenatal care for Southeast Asians. Mattson S, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Jan–Feb;21(1):48–54
Are diabetic pre-pregnancy clinics worth while? Gregory R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):656–8 (25 ref.)
Women's preparation for the childbirth experience. Mackey MC. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1990 Summer;19(2):143–73
Antenatal care of low risk obstetric patients by midwives. A randomised controlled trial. Giles W, et al.
Med J Aust 1992 Aug 3;156(3):158–61
The impact of prenatal care on fetal and neonatal death rates for uninsured patients: a "natural experiment" in West Virginia. Foster DC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan; 79(1):40–5
Rethinking antenatal care. Young G. **Practitioner** 1992 Mar; 236(1512):293–6 (9 ref.)
Effects of a school nurse prenatal counseling program. Chen SP, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1991 Dec;8(4):212–8
A comparison of low birth weight among Medicaid patients of public health departments and other providers of prenatal care in North Carolina and Kentucky. Buescher PA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Jan–Feb;107(1):54–9
A perinatal audit of stillbirths in three Danish countries. Andersen KV, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1991 Jun; 19(2):127–33
Work and pregnancy [letter] Freda MC.
Womens Health Issues 1992 Spring;2(1):51–2, 53
[Quality of the perinatal care in Denmark] Lange AP.
Ugeskr Laeger 1992 Feb 3;154(6):351–4 **(Dan)**
[Are better prenatal care and larger maternity wards the answer to the problem of stagnating perinatal mortality? (letter)] Vallgarda S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 25; 154(22):1578–80 **(Dan)**
[Determinants of satisfaction with medical prenatal care in Quebec women] Richard L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Jan–Feb;83(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antenatal surveillance and risks of prematurity and fetal growth retardation] Macquart-Moulin G, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1992;21(1):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of a public health measure for the amelioration of birth safety in Martinique: 1977–1984] Papiernik E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(4):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy with delivery at term in hemodialyzed women] Achour A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jan;87(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiological considerations on the deliveries of stillbirths in the maternity unit of Gecamines Sendwe of Lubumbashi (Zaire)] Kalenga MK, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jan;87(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Socio-hygienic characteristics of health of pregnant women] Purtov IL. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):72–4 **(Rus)**
[Efficacy of auditing in improving a Control Program of Pregnancy] Bailón E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Feb; 9(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Quality assurance of prenatal care in a rural health center] Garcia-Pardo Sagarna T, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 May; 9(7):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Antenatal care in southern Sweden. A population-based prospective study describing the diagnostic panorama of pregnancy. Håkansson A, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1991;70(7–8):531–8
Shared antenatal care in Brisbane. Del Mar C, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Nov;31(4):305–6
Factors associated with failure to receive antenatal care. Lumbiganon P, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;31(4):307–10
Antenatal teaching of the use of seat belts in pregnancy [see comments] Griffiths M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 7; 304(6827):614. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):586–7.
The role of the village midwives in antenatal care services in the Sudan. Altigani M. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Feb; 38(1):43–8
Hepatitis B prevalence in an unregistered prenatal population. Implications for neonatal therapy [see comments] Silverman NS, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 27;266(20):2852–5. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Apr 8;267(14):1919; discussion 1920.
Nebraska Perinatal Statistics. Shaffer KL. **Nebr Med J** 1991 Sep;76(9):313–6
A comparison of unbooked mothers delivering at Port Moresby General Hospital with mothers seen antenatally: socioeconomic and reproductive characteristics. Klufio CA, et al. **P N G Med J** 1992 Mar;35(1):3–9

TRENDS

Antenatal care in the future [editorial] [see comments] Flint C. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jan 23–Feb 4;47(2):93–4. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Apr 1–14;47(7):548.
The perception and use of child health clinics in a sample of working class families. McIntosh J.
Child Care Health Dev 1992 May–Jun;18(3):133–50
Looking out for Minnesota moms and their babies [interview] [see comments] McKay CJ. **Minn Med** 1991 Sep;74(9):9–12. Comment in: Minn Med 1991 Dec;74(12):7.
Perinatal care in the Soviet Union: a time of transition. Stephenson PA, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1992 Jan; 6(1):1–6

UTILIZATION

Mexican-Americans' use of prenatal care and its relationship to maternal risk factors and pregnancy outcome. Balcazar H, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–7
Barriers to adolescent prenatal care. Kinsman SB, et al.
J Adolesc Health 1992 Mar;13(2):146–54
Effects of a home visiting program on prenatal care and birthweight: a case comparison study. Poland ML, et al.
J Community Health 1992 Aug;17(4):221–9
Prenatal care use and health insurance status. Oberg CN, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Fall;2(2):270–92
Improving access to and use of prenatal care. McClanahan P. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Jul–Aug; 21(4):280–4 (24 ref.)
Factors in the utilization of prenatal services by low-income black women. Burks JA. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Apr;17(4):34, 46, 49

PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS

see related

GENETIC COUNSELING

Prenatal cytogenetic study of translocation carriers. Tóth A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1991;48(3–4):151–6
Enzyme inhibitory assay using monoclonal antibody against acid alpha-D-glucosidase in prenatal diagnosis to identify homozygotes of Pompe's disease. Wei CY, et al.
Acta Paediatr Sin 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):104–11
Prenatal diagnosis of severe dermatologic diseases. Sybert VP, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1992;7:179–209; discussion 210 (111 ref.)
DNA technology for prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis in Italy. Seia M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;290:399–401
Hemoglobin-acetaldehyde adducts are elevated in women carrying alcohol-damaged fetuses. Niemelä O, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1991 Dec;15(6):1007–10
Outcome of prenatally detected cardiac malformations. Smythe JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 1;69(17):1471–4
Prenatal diagnosis of transient myeloproliferative disorder via percutaneous umbilical blood sampling. Report of two cases in fetuses affected by Down's syndrome. Foucar K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;97(4):584–90
Prenatal diagnosis of mitochondrial DNA8993 T——G disease. Harding AE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Mar; 50(3):629–33
Prenatal hemoglobinopathy screening. IV. Follow-up of women at risk for a child with a clinically significant hemoglobinopathy. Loader S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Dec;49(6):1292–9
A maternal serum screen for trisomy 18: an extension of maternal serum screening for Down syndrome. Staples AJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Nov;49(5):1025–33
Prenatal diagnosis of Niemann-Pick type C disease: current strategy from an experience of 37 pregnancies at risk. Vanier MT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jul;51(1):111–22
Prenatally detected fragile X females: long-term follow-up studies show high risk of mental impairment. Brown WT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Apr 15–May 1;43(1–2):96–102
Reproductive decision making of aunts and uncles of a child with cystic fibrosis: genetic risk perception and attitudes toward carrier identification and prenatal diagnosis. Denayer L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 1;44(1):104–11
Recent experience in prenatal diagnosis of fragile X. Howard-Peebles PN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Apr 15–May 1;43(1–2):162–6
Prenatal detection of fra(X)(q27.3) in female identical twins: reliability of low level cytogenetic prenatal expression in females. Jenkins EC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Apr 15–May 1;43(1–2):128–35
Prenatal diagnosis of Chediak-Higashi syndrome in the cat by evaluation of cultured chorionic cells. Kahraman MM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 1;40(3):311–5
Fra(X) prenatal diagnosis: are endoreduplicated and polyploid cells useful diagnostic criteria? Krawczun MS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Apr 15–May 1;43(1–2):149–54
Research studies in applied human genetics: a quantitative analysis and critical review of recent literature. Lippman A. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Oct 1;41(1):105–11

Use of linkage data obtained in single families: prenatal diagnosis of a new X-linked mental retardation syndrome. Mulley JC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Apr 15-May 1; 43(1-2):415-9

Prenatal diagnosis of fragile X syndrome: results from parallel molecular and cytogenetic studies. Murphy PD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Apr 15-May 1;43(1-2):181-6

Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis of the fragile X chromosome: feasibility and speed of in situ clonal method in amniotic fluid cell tissue culture. Shapiro LR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Apr 15-May 1;43(1-2):167-9

First prenatal diagnosis of X-linked lymphoproliferative disease. Skare J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 1; 44(1):79-81

Prenatal diagnosis and carrier detection in fragile X. von Koskull H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Apr 15-May 1; 43(1-2):174-80

A CF-lectin factor in amniotic fluid from pregnancies at risk for cystic fibrosis. Lieberman J. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Sep; 302(3):142-4

What is the prognosis for congenital cytomegalovirus infection? [letter; comment] Binder N. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1591. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Sep;165(3):714-8.

First report: telemetry-assisted ambulatory nonstress test to evaluate umbilical cord compression [letter] Collins JH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):1020-1

The effect of gestational age on the detection rate of Down's syndrome by maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening. Greenberg F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1391-3

Prenatal diagnosis of human parvovirus B19 in nonimmune hydrops fetalis by polymerase chain reaction. Kovacs BW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):461-6

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal cytomegalovirus infection. Lamy ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):91-4

Comparison of dynamic image and pulsed Doppler ultrasonography for the diagnosis of the small-for-gestational-age fetus. Miller JM Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 1):1820-3; discussion 1823-6

Ultrasonographic standards for measuring renal collecting system dilation [letter] Persutta W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):858-60

The California Maternal Serum alpha-Fetoprotein Screening Program: the role of ultrasonography in the detection of spina bifida. Platt LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1328-9

Ultrasonographic dating of pregnancy causes significant errors in Down syndrome risk assessment that may be minimized by use of biparietal diameter-based means. Reynolds TM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar; 166(3):872-7

Fetal humeral length to detect Down syndrome. Rotmensch S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1330-4

A rapid visual test for predicting fetal lung maturity. Sbarra AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1351-3

The association between fetal karyotype and mean corpuscular volume. Sipes SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1371-6

Enhanced sensitization after cordocentesis [letter; comment] Weiner CP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1309-10 . Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Aug;165(2):382-3.

Significance of antenatal detection and the choice of the delivery place of severely small for gestational age fetuses. Palo P. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May;9(3):135-8

Carrier screening for cystic fibrosis: a pilot study of the attitudes of pregnant women. Botkin JR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 May;82(5):723-5

Routine autoradiographic analysis of DNA excision-repair. Report of prenatal and postnatal diagnosis in eleven families. Savary JB, et al. **Ann Genet** 1991;34(2):76-81

The contribution of DNA analysis to carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia A and B. Bröcker-Vriends AH, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jan;64(1):2-11 (80 ref.)

Antenatal diagnosis of inborn errors of metabolism [letter; comment] Gregory JW. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan;67(1):152 . Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 Jul;66(7 Spec No):816-22.

Early growth retardation in the first trimester: is it characteristic of the chromosomally abnormal fetus? Leelapatana P, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May;32(2):95-7

Antenatal diagnosis. Old JM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1991 Apr;4(2):391-428 (154 ref.)

Ethics of embryo manipulation [letter] Briggs M. **BMJ** 1992 May 30;304(6839):1446

Screening for Down's syndrome based on individual risk [see comments] Lewis M, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 7; 303(6802):551-3. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1063.

Adult polycystic kidney disease: prenatal diagnosis with DNA polymorphic markers. Bellone E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Oct-Nov;67(10-11):915-22

Fetal blood sampling and pregnancy loss in relation to indication [letter] Economides D. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar;99(3):271

Maternal serum unconjugated oestriol and human chorionic gonadotrophin levels in pregnancies with insulin-dependent diabetes: implications for screening for Down's syndrome. Wald NJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jan;99(1):51-3

Antenatally detected pelviureteric junction obstruction. Is non-operation safe? Madden NP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Sep;68(3):305-10

Multicystic renal dysplasia detected by prenatal ultrasonography. Natural history and results of conservative management. Rickwood AM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 May;69(5):538-40

Estimation of gestational age: implications for developmental research. DiPietro JA, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Oct; 62(5):1184-99 (120 ref.)

Pre- and neonatal hydrocephalus in the Middle East: experience in Qatar. Nogueira GJ. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Feb;8(1):40-4

Prenatal diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidosis by continuous, monodimensional electrophoresis of amniotic fluid glycosaminoglycans. Sun NH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Dec;104(12):1022-4

Echocardiographic study of the morphology and growth of the aortic arch in the human fetus. Observations related to the prenatal diagnosis of coarctation. Hornberger LK, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Sep;86(3):741-7

Evaluating health and maturation of the unborn: the role of the clinical laboratory. Ashwood ER. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8B Pt 2):1523-9 (44 ref.)

Nonradioactive quantification of low concentrations of hemoglobin A by HPLC for midtrimester prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassemia. Maiavacca R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep;38(9):1906-8

Interferences with determination of 17-hydroxyprogesterone in amniotic fluid [letter] Plavšić V, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Dec;37(12):2154-5

Prenatal diagnosis of Niemann-Pick disease type C. de Winter JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jun 30;208(3):173-81

Prenatal diagnosis of isovaleric acidemia by fast atom bombardment and tandem mass spectrometry. Shigematsu Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16;203(2-3):369-74

Micromethod for the assay of glutamate: glyoxylate aminotransferase and modifications of a micromethod for the assay of alanine: glyoxylate aminotransferase. Implications for the prenatal diagnosis of type I hyperoxaluria by fetal liver biopsy [letter] Toone JR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Nov 9;203(1):105-6

Psychological aspects of therapeutic abortion after early prenatal diagnosis. Di Giusto M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(3):169-73

Ultrasonic and postnatal findings in left visceral isomerism. Loverro G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(2):75-9

One case of "prune belly" syndrome: prenatal and prognostic valuation. Ragno AM, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991; 18(2):153-7

Ectrodactyly-ectodermal dysplasia-clefting syndrome (EEC): the clinical variation and prenatal diagnosis. Annerén G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Oct;40(4):257-62

Cystic fibrosis: community knowledge and attitudes towards carrier screening and prenatal diagnosis. Decruyenaere M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Apr;41(4):189-96

Prenatal diagnosis of intrauterine infection with parvovirus B19 by the polymerase chain reaction technique. Török TJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):149-55

Reproductive medicine and the clinical laboratory. **Clin Lab Med** 1992 Sep;12(3):393-653

Laboratory diagnosis of fetal infections. McGowan KL, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1992 Sep;12(3):523-52 (147 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Apr; 3(2):287-301

Prenatal diagnosis. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr; 4(2):321-37

Alpha-fetoprotein. Drugan A, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Apr;3(2):230-4 (21 ref.)

Cystic fibrosis, genetics, and DNA technology. Nugent CE. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Apr;3(2):235-41 (28 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of structural abnormalities. Sanders RC. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Apr;3(2):259-65 (36 ref.)

A new strategy for carrier and prenatal diagnosis and molecular studies in haemophilia B. Montandon AJ, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1991;(58):88-93

Early prenatal diagnosis of congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung (Stocker's type I); a case report. Boulot P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Sep 13;41(2):159-62

Gastroschisis: what part can the obstetrician play? Gabriel R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jul 3; 45(2):101-5

Prenatal diagnosis by amniocentesis in 82 pregnancies after in vitro fertilization. Würfel W, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Mar 23;44(1):47-52

Prenatal diagnosis of Canavan disease [letter] Jakobs C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;151(8):620

Wrongful birth. Rosenbloom L. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec; 1 Suppl 1:30

Fetal holoprosencephaly: associated malformations and chromosomal defects. Berry SM, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1990;5(2):92-9

Effect of maternal and fetal characteristics on diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation. Carrat F, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1990;5(3-4):114-23

Periodic acid Schiff (PAS) positivity in fetal erythroblasts. Carpani G, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Mar-Apr;76(2):162-4

Carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis of alpha-thalassemia of Southeast Asian deletion by polymerase chain reaction. Ko TM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jan;88(3):245-8

Mutation analysis and prenatal diagnosis in a Lesch-Nyhan family showing non-random X-inactivation interfering with carrier detection tests. Marcus S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jun;89(4):395-400

Prenatal diagnosis of 21-hydroxylase deficiency congenital adrenal hyperplasia using the polymerase chain reaction. Owerbach D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Apr;89(1):109-10

Prenatal diagnosis of familial hypercholesterolemia caused by the "Lebanese" mutation at the low density lipoprotein receptor locus. Reshef A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 May; 89(2):237-9

Chromosomal findings in fetuses with prenatally diagnosed cysts of the choroid plexus. Zerres K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 May;89(3):301-4 (24 ref.)

The dilemma of diagnosis and treatment of gestational syphilis. Shenoi A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Nov-Dec; 58(6):873-6

Carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia A: 5-years experience at a hemophilia center. Sacchi E, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;21(4):310-3

Prenatal diagnosis, prenatal screening, and the rise of the tentative pregnancy. Tymstra T. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7(4):509-16

The effect of education on physicians' knowledge of a laboratory test: the case of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening. Holtzman NA, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Winter;2(4):243-7; discussion 247-50

Reliability of gender determination using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) for single cells. Strom CM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1991 Aug;8(4):225-9

3-Methylglutaconic aciduria: a marker for as yet unspecified disorders and the relevance of prenatal diagnosis in a 'new' type ('type 4'). Chitayat D, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992; 15(2):204-12

Stable isotope dilution analysis of N-acetylaspartic acid in CSF, blood, urine and amniotic fluid: accurate postnatal diagnosis and the potential for prenatal diagnosis of Canavan disease. Jakobs C, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991; 14(5):653-60

Prenatal diagnosis of molybdenum cofactor deficiency by assay of sulphite oxidase activity in chorionic villus samples. Johnson JL, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991; 14(6):932-7

Bile acids in amniotic fluid: promising metabolites for the prenatal diagnosis of peroxisomal disorders. Steilaard F, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(3):353-6

Prenatal diagnosis of systemic disorders of the respiratory chain in cultured amniocytes and chorionic villus fibroblasts by studying the formation of lactate and pyruvate from glucose. Wanders RJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(1):84-91

A case of prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia A. Song KS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Jun;7(2):170-2

Two sibs with Wiedemann-Rautenstrauch syndrome: possibilities of prenatal diagnosis by ultrasound. Castiñeyra G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jun;29(6):434-6 (8 ref.)

Prenatal prediction of spinal muscular atrophy. Daniels RJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Mar;29(3):165-70

UK clinicians' knowledge of and attitudes to the prenatal diagnosis of single gene disorders. Firth HV, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jan;29(1):20-3

Principles and practicalities of carrier screening: attitudes of recent parents. Green JM. **J Med Genet** 1992 May; 29(5):313-9

Prenatal prediction of Werdnig-Hoffmann disease using linked polymorphic DNA probes. Melki J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Mar;29(3):171-4

Prenatal cystic fibrosis carrier testing: designing an information leaflet to meet the specific needs of the target population. Mennie ME, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 May; 29(5):308-12

Prenatal diagnosis and presymptomatic detection of neurofibromatosis type 1. Upadhyaya M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Mar;29(3):180-3

Phosphatidylglycerol determination in the amniotic fluid from a PAD placed over the vulva: a method for diagnosis of fetal lung maturity in cases of premature ruptured membranes. Estol PC, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(1):65-71

Prenatal prediction of renal function in fetal obstructive uropathies. Mandelbrot L, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:283-7

Doppler ultrasound examination as a clinical diagnostic test in obstetrics. Maršál K. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:299-306 (34 ref.)

Ultrasound and genetic counselling in the prenatal diagnosis of fetal malformations. Pachì A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991; 19 Suppl 1:50-61

Significance of prenatal diagnosis in a patient with a huge neck tumor. Sakaguchi T, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991; 19(3):191-7

Clinical experience with the triple test for Down's syndrome screening. Thornton JG, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991; 19(3):151-4

Antepartum fetal blood sampling with cordocentesis. Comparison with chorionic villus sampling and amniocentesis in diagnosing karyotype anomalies. Bald R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Sep;36(9):655-8

Fatal fetal abnormalities. Route of delivery and effect of the development of antepartum diagnostics in the last 13 years. Kirkinen P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jul;37(7):645-8

Prenatal diagnosis/treatment in families at risk for infants

with steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency (congenital adrenal hyperplasia). Karaviti LP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3-8):445-51

Megacystis-microcolon-intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome: prenatal identification in siblings and review of the literature. Stamm E, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Oct; 10(10):599-602 (29 ref.)

Prenatal testicular torsion: principles of management. Brandt MT, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):670-2

Re: Adrenal hemorrhage in the newborn with evidence of bleeding in utero [letter; comment] Noe HN, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1627. Comment on: J Urol 1990 Nov;144(5):1244.

Prognosis for patients with prenatally diagnosed posterior urethral valves. Reinberg Y, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul; 148(1):125-6

Prenatal hemoglobinopathy screening. Fishleder AJ. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 8;268(2):266

Gene-deletion and carrier detections, and prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy by analysis of the dystrophin gene amplified by polymerase chain reaction. Fujishita S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 36(4):317-24

Non-directive genetic counselling [letter] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1266-8. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1524.

Screening for cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1524-5. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1318-9.

Prenatal diagnosis of sporadic neurofibromatosis 1 [letter] Lazaro C, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):119-20

Free beta-hCG as first-trimester marker for fetal trisomy [letter] Spencer K, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1480

Maternal serum screening for neural tube defects and Down's syndrome--the NSW perspective [letter; comment] Field B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 18;155(10):728. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Jul 15;155(2):67-8. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Aug 19;155(4):279-80.

Prenatal diagnosis and successful intrauterine treatment of a female fetus with 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Haan EA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 20;156(2):132-5

Antenatal testing for Charcot-Marie-Tooth neuropathy [letter] Nicholson GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 20; 156(8):579

Ethical considerations relating to prenatal diagnosis of fetuses with Down syndrome. Pueschel SM. **Ment Retard** 1991 Aug;29(4):185-90

Prospective pilot evaluation of early (11-14 weeks' gestation) amniocentesis in 75 patients. Bombard T, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Jul;157(7):339-41

"Prolife" perinatologist [letter] Rubsamen DS. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 10;327(11):812

"Prolife" perinatologist [letter] Saller DN Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 10;327(11):812; discussion 813-4

Breaking the chain of HIV transmission. Nusbaum NJ. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Oct;91(10):431-2

Haemophilia management: the application of DNA analysis for prenatal diagnosis. Van de Water NS, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Oct 23;104(922):443-6

India. Saving female babies [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1991 Oct 17;353(6345):594

Biophysical profile and its relation to fetal blood gas level obtained by cordocentesis. Okamura K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 43(11):1573-7

Cytomegalovirus fetal infection: prenatal diagnosis. Hohlfeld P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;78(4):615-8

Alternate methods of first-trimester diagnosis. Viscarello RR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;18(4):875-90 (64 ref.)

Clinical management and diagnostic possibilities in hydatidiform mole with coexistent fetus. Vejerslev LO. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1991 Sep;46(9):577-88 (106 ref.)

Prognosis in fetal tetralogy of Fallot. Allan LD, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Jan;13(1):1-4

Spontaneous closure of ventricular septal defects [letter; comment] Rao PR. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Jul;13(3):190-1. Comment on: Pediatr Cardiol 1990 Oct;11(4):208-10.

5th International Congress on Early Fetal Diagnosis: Recent Progress and Public Health Implications. Prague, Czechoslovakia, 8-14 July 1990. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Aug; 11(8):489-672

VI International Conference on Early Prenatal Diagnosis of Genetic Diseases "From Gametes to Embryo". Milan, May 18-20, 1992. Abstracts. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 May;12 Suppl:S1-187

In utero sonographic diagnosis of diaphragmatic hernia with hepatic protrusion into the pericardium mimicking an intrapericardial tumour. Aké E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Sep;11(9):719-24

Five years' experience of prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis in the former U.S.S.R. Baranov VS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jul;12(7):575-86

Increased maternal serum human chorionic gonadotropin level associated with Klinefelter's syndrome [letter] Ben-Neriah Z, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Dec;11(12):923-4

Possible effect of gestational age on the detection of fetal nucleated erythrocytes in maternal blood. Bianchi DW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Aug;11(8):523-8

Prenatal diagnosis and investigation of a fetus with chondrodysplasia punctata, ichthyosis, and Kallmann syndrome due to an Xp deletion. Bick DP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jan;12(1):19-29

Peculiar haematological features of fetuses with triploidy [letter] Boulot P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jun;12(6):550-1

Prenatal diagnosis of cytochrome c oxidase deficiency in cultured amniocytes is hazardous [letter] Bourgeron T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jun;12(6):548-9

Prenatal diagnosis in advanced maternal age. Amniocentesis or CVS, a patient's choice or lack of information? Brandenburg H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Sep;11(9):685-90

Sensitivity of chromosomal mosaicism detected by different tissue culture methods [letter; comment] Cheung SW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Dec;11(12):927-9. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1990 Aug;10(8):519-27.

Aneuploidy indices in biochemical screening [letter] Cuckle H. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jun;12(6):545

Mutation analysis for prenatal diagnosis and heterozygote detection of Gaucher disease type III (Norrbottnian type). Dahl N, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jul;12(7):603-8

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal anomalies during the second trimester of pregnancy: their characterization and delineation of defects in pregnancies at risk. Dallaire L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Aug;11(8):629-35

The dilemma of a low rate of chromosomal mosaicism found in fetal blood sampling. Fejgin M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Feb;12(2):129-31

Ethical and legal implications in IVF and prenatal diagnosis in the U.K. Ferguson-Smith ME. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Aug; 11(8):661-70

Variation in the levels of pregnancy-specific beta-1-glycoprotein in maternal serum from chromosomally abnormal pregnancies. Graham GW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jun;12(6):505-12

First-trimester maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and chorionic gonadotropin in aneuploid pregnancies. Johnson A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Jul;11(7):443-50

Eleventh week amniocentesis for prenatal diagnosis of some metabolic diseases. Kamoun PP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Sep;11(9):691-6

Prenatal diagnosis of 21-hydroxylase deficiency by RFLP analysis of the 21-hydroxylase, complement C4, and HLA class II genes. Keller E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Nov; 11(11):827-40

False-negative prenatal exclusion of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome by measurement of fetal platelet count and size. Lorenz P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Nov;11(11):819-25

hCG, AFP, and uE3 patterns in the 14-20th weeks of Down's syndrome pregnancies. Mancini G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jul;12(7):619-24

Low maternal serum human chorionic gonadotrophin and unconjugated oestriol in a triploidy pregnancy [letter] Mason G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jun;12(6):545-7

Mosaicism and accuracy of prenatal cytogenetic diagnoses after chorionic villus sampling and placental biopsies. Miny P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Aug;11(8):581-9

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis by simultaneous analysis of two different mutations [letter] Nunes V, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Aug;11(8):671-2

Maternal serum hCG levels in triploidy: variability and need to consider molar tissue [letter] Oyer CE, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jul;12(7):627-9

Prenatal counselling and diagnosis in progressively deforming osteogenesis imperfecta: a case of autosomal dominant transmission. Phillips OP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Sep; 11(9):705-10

Prenatal diagnosis of a fetus with terminal deletion of chromosome 1 (q41). Rotmensch S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Nov;11(11):867-73

Prenatal diagnosis of PIBIDS. Savary JB, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Nov;11(11):859-66

Alpha-fetoprotein and acetylcholinesterase are not predictive of fetal junctional epidermolysis bullosa, Herlitz variant. Shulman LP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Nov;11(11):813-8

Evaluation of prenatal diagnosis by a registry of congenital anomalies. Stoll C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Apr; 12(4):263-70

Prenatal diagnosis of harlequin ichthyosis by fetal skin biopsy; report of two cases. Suzumori K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Jul;11(7):451-7

A further prenatal diagnosis of mosaic tetrasomy 12p (Pallister-Killian syndrome). Tejada MI, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jun;12(6):529-34

Prenatal diagnosis of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease using flanking DNA markers and the polymerase chain reaction. Turco A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jun; 12(6):513-24

First-trimester screening for fetal chromosomal abnormalities. Preliminary results. Dutch Working Party on Prenatal Diagnosis. Van Lith JM. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Aug;11(8):621-4

Alpha-fetoprotein in fetal serum, amniotic fluid, and maternal serum. Van Lith JM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Aug; 11(8):625-8

First-trimester maternal serum human chorionic gonadotrophin as a marker for fetal chromosomal disorders. The Dutch Working Party on Prenatal Diagnosis. Van Lith JM. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jun;12(6):495-504

Screening for Down's syndrome in older women based on maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels and age: preliminary results. Zeitune M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Jun;11(6):393-8

Estimating the risk of a fetal autosomal trisomy at mid-trimester using maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and age: a retrospective study of 142 pregnancies. Zeitune M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Nov;11(11):847-57

Presenting a routine screening test in antenatal care: practice observed. Marteau TM, et al. **Public Health** 1992 Mar; 106(2):131-41

Prenatally detected myelomeningoceles: sonographic accuracy in estimation of the spinal level. Kollias SS, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Oct;185(1):109-12

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal diastematomyelia in a pregnancy exposed to acyclovir. Gubbels JL, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(6):517-20

Antenatal screening for HIV infection. Anthony J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Aug;82(2):75-6

Immunoassay for the determination of surfactant apoprotein (SP-A) in human amniotic fluid: comparison with other indices of assessing foetal lung maturity. Wali A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Sep;52(5):355-60

The effect of prenatal diagnosis on the incidence of Down syndrome livebirths in the Singapore General Hospital. Yeo GS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Feb;33(1):38-41

Case report 693: Schneckenbecken dysplasia. Giedion A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(7):534-8

Prenatal screening for neural tube defects: perceptions of potential recipients. Howard SB, et al. **Soc Biol** 1991 Fall-Winter;38(3-4):258-65

Prenatal diagnosis of intracardiac rhabdomyoma: a case report. Chen AF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;90(11):1128-30

Prenatal genetic counseling: what is fragile X? Bodurtha J, et al. **Va Med Q** 1992 Spring;119(2):97-8 (8 ref.)

DNA testing: diagnostic role in single gene conditions. Bodurtha J, et al. **Va Med Q** 1992 Spring;119(2):95-6 (5 ref.)

Non-immune hydrops. The importance of urgent investigation if the prognosis is to be improved. Smoleniec J, et al. **West Engl Med J** 1991 Jun;106(2):43, 54

Prenatal diagnosis: can what counts be counted? [editorial] Lippman A. **Women Health** 1992;18(2):1-8 (36 ref.)

[Fetal arrhythmia] Gai MY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;26(6):355-7, 388 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Early diagnosis of fetal distress and neonatal asphyxia] Zhou ZL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;26(4):200-4, 250 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antenatal screening of maternal alpha-fetoprotein with dried-blood spot samples on filter paper] Hsiao KJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;90(6):598-604, 586 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[SP1 serum levels in a pregnancy with an anencephalic fetus Fialová L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Nov;56(7-8):414-6 **(Cze)**

[Use of fetoplacental antigens in prenatal diagnosis] Malbohan I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Apr;57(2):59-64 **(Cze)**

[Detection of anti-HIV antibodies prenatally, prenuptially and at the time of induction into national service] Baylon H. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Feb;176(2):199-206 **(Fre)**

[Fetal HIV test not currently possible (news)] **Fortschr Med** 1992 Apr 30;110(12):19 **(Ger)**

[AIDS. Early diagnosis of prenatal HIV infections by IgA? (news)] Gürtler L. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Aug 10;110(22):10-1 **(Ger)**

[Managing a high risk pregnancy after liver transplantation from the obstetrician's point of view. A case report] Kopp A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Sep;51(9):750-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of fetal virus infections by in situ hybridization] Mehraein Y, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Dec; 51(12):984-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis with chorionic villi and placenta puncture biopsy in the 1st to 3d trimester of pregnancy: diagnostic value of chromosome studies] Miny P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Sep;51(9):694-703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute infantile cerebral form of Gaucher disease] Süss J. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Nov;51(11):936-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the roll-over test in gestosis screening] Alge A, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:186-8 **(Ger)**

[Predictability of fetal risk and predictive value of results of perinatal studies: a challenge for the obstetrician] Kürzl R. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:79-86 **(Ger)**

[Predictive value of selected examination parameters in anamnestic risk for premature labor] Ruckhäberle KE, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:183-5 **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy and infectious diseases] Hess F, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jul;33(7):488-503 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal variant of Bartter syndrome] Bertram H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 May;140(5):281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethical problems in correlation with genetic diagnosis. A meeting report] Meran JG, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(23-24):3 p. following 548 **(Ger)**

[Significance of pathological alpha-1-fetoprotein levels in the framework of prenatal diagnosis] Casper F, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Jan-Feb;196(1):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal serum screening for Down's syndrome] Müller U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 May-Jun;196(3):129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pätau syndrome without trisomy karyotype? Danger of

restricted thinking in syndrome diagnosis] Rode G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 May-Jun;195(3):143-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prenatal rubella diagnosis] Sandow D, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 May-Jun;195(3):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[7th Congress: "The fetus as patient", 24 to 26 August 1991 in Bonn] Brezinka C. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(3):149-52 (Ger)

[Prenatally diagnosed mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver] Bartho S, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Apr;138(2):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fetal Doppler echocardiography] Anteby E, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Sep;121(5-6):168-72 (29 ref.) (Heb)

[New molecular technology in prenatal genetic diagnosis] Ben-Chetrit A, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jul;121(1-2):55-7 (Heb)

[Screening for Down's syndrome in the second trimester] Goldman A, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Aug;121(3-4):113-6 (19 ref.) (Heb)

[Prenatal diagnosis of albinism] Rosenmann A, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jun 16;120(12):703-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Prospective hemorheological study in the third pregnancy trimester] Bódis J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Dec 30; 132(52):2901-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Exclusion of Sandhoff disease (Tay-Sachs 0 variant) by chorion biopsy] Veszprémi B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Apr 5;133(14):857-8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Differential diagnosis of thalassemia syndromes] Dore F, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1992 Jan-Mar;7(1):34-41 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Usefulness and limits of a fetal biophysical profile in the management of pregnancy at risk] Biagiotti R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jan-Feb;44(1-2):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The functional and surgical rehabilitative treatment of cleft lip and cleft palate in a case of the syndrome of the deletion of the long arm of chromosome 18 diagnosed in utero] Casseler F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 40(7-8):515-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prenatal diagnosis of hydrolethalus (Salonen-Herva-Norio syndrome) in a woman with unknown risk: presentation of a case with long survival] Camera G, et al. **Pathologica** 1991 May-Jun;83(1085):359-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Abnormal production of adrenal gland hormones--special reference to congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Igarashi Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun 20;67 Suppl 3:740-5 (Jpn)

[The fetal diseases--recent advances in the fetal diagnosis and therapy] Araki T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 43(8):897-902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prenatal evaluation of the platelet counts in the fetuses and the neonates of the mothers complicated with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Masuhiro K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 43(11):1521-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prenatal diagnosis of carbamyl phosphate synthetase deficiency by fetal liver biopsy] Murotsuki J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 43(12):1613-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hematological values in fetal blood by cordocentesis] Murotsuki J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;44(6):638-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Incidence of fetal chromosomal aberration in prenatal cytogenetic examination] Uehara S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 43(10):1333-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The in utero determination of lesion site affecting the central nervous system assessed by abnormal behavioral patterns in the human fetus] Horimoto N, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Mar;24(2):147-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ethical aspects of prenatal screening and diagnosis] Da Graça LM. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Mar;5(3):146 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Intrauterine torsion of the testicle as one of the causes of the "acute scrotum" syndrome in neonates] Kazimirov LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(6):84-6 (Rus)

[Maternal serum alpha fetoprotein: the implications for embryofetal status] Doménech E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 47:114-9 (37 ref.) (Spa)

[The therapeutic implications of prenatal diagnosis] Moro Serrano M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 47:119-22 (Spa)

[Prenatal diagnosis of Lesch-Nyhan syndrome] Mateos Antón F, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Apr;7(4):63-9 (97 ref.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Case report: oily contrast seen in the subarachnoid spaces--a late sequel of a complication of amniofetography. Chatterton BJ. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jun;45(6):424-5

ECONOMICS

Prenatal diagnosis availability [editorial; comment] Golbus MS. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Apr 1;42(6):800. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1992 Aapr 1;42(6):801-6.

Screening for Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Keatinge RM, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1063. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):551-3.

Maternal serum screening policy for Down's syndrome [letter] Cuckle H. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):799

INSTRUMENTATION

[Fetoscopy--prenatal diagnostic tool in the era of ultrasonography] Rosen D, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 May 1; 122(9):599-602 (Heb)

METHODS

Prenatal diagnosis of glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase deficiency. Beutler E, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992; 87(1-2):103-4

Prenatal diagnosis of autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease by ultrasonography and magnetic resonance imaging. Nishi T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991; 70(7-8):615-7

Hydrops fetalis caused by fetal Kasabach-Merritt syndrome. Anai T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Jun;34(3):324-7

Current issues in maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening. Bock JL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;97(4):541-54 (188 ref.)

Rapid detection of chromosome aneuploidies in uncultured amniocytes by using fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH). Klinger K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jul; 51(1):55-65

Attitudes toward presymptomatic testing and prenatal diagnosis for adrenoleukodystrophy among affected families. Costakos D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 1;41(3):295-300

Denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis of the alpha 1-antitrypsin gene: application to prenatal diagnosis. Dubel JR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Oct 1;41(1):39-43

beta-Glucuronidase deficiency as a cause of fetal hydrops. Kagie MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Mar 1;42(5):693-5

Prenatal diagnosis with repetitive in situ hybridization probes. Lebo RV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 15;43(5):848-54

Absence of fetal cells in maternal circulation at a level of 1 in 25,000. Nakagome Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 15;40(4):506-8

Use of dystrophin genomic and cDNA probes for solving difficulties in carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Shomrat R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 1;42(3):281-7

Magnetic cell sorting and the transferrin receptor as potential means of prenatal diagnosis from maternal blood. Gänshirt-Ahlert D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May; 166(5):1350-5

Prenatal ultrasonographic findings associated with wide clefting of the upper two thirds of the fetal sternum. Mahone PR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr; 166(4):1219-21

Embryoscopy: a closer look at first-trimester diagnosis and treatment. Reece EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):775-80

Sonographic verification of a nuchal cord following a vibratory acoustic stimulation-induced severe variable fetal heart rate deceleration with expedient abdominal delivery. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Sep;8(5):345-6

Dual Analyte immunoassay--a new approach to neural tube defect and Down's syndrome screening. Macri JN, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Jul;29 (Pt 4):390-6

Early detection of Down's syndrome using free beta human choriogonadotropin. Spencer K, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 May;29 (Pt 3):349-50

Molecular genetic approaches to the analysis and diagnosis of human inherited disease: an overview. Cooper DN, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Feb;24(1):29-42 (71 ref.)

Amniotic fluid N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity and renal abnormalities. Ring E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10 Spec No):1147-9

Prenatal diagnosis of neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia using allele-specific oligonucleotide probes. McFarland JG, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1;78(9):2276-82

The inheritance of type I and type III von Willebrand's disease in Israel: linkage analysis, carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis using three intragenic restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Inbal A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Apr;3(2):167-77

Prenatal screening for Down's syndrome [letter] [see comments] **BMJ** 1991 Aug 24;303(6800):468-9. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Sep 21;303(6804):715-6.

Prenatal screening for Down's syndrome [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Sep 21;303(6804):715-6. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Aug 24;303(6800):468-9.

New rapid test for prenatal detection of trisomy 21 (Down's syndrome): preliminary report. Bryndorf T, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 13;304(6841):1536-9

First trimester concentrations of pregnancy associated plasma protein A and placental protein 14 in Down's syndrome. Wald N, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):28

Mononuclear phagocyte assays, autoanalyzer quantitation and IgG subclasses of maternal anti-RhD in the prediction of the severity of haemolytic disease in the fetus before 32 weeks gestation. Garner SF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jan;80(1):97-101

Detection of hydatidiform mole in maternal serum screening programmes for Down's syndrome. Cuckle HS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;99(6):495-7

Difficulties in the diagnosis of congenital toxoplasmosis by cordocentesis. Case report [see comments] Holliman RE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Aug;98(8):832-4. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Dec;98(12):1311-2.

The implications of introducing the symphyseal-fundal height-measurement. A prospective randomized controlled trial [letter] Kennedy I. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul; 99(7):625-6

The dangers of intra-amniotic methylene blue. McFadyen I. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;99(2):89-90

Fetal blood sampling and pregnancy loss in relation to indication. Maxwell DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;98(9):892-7

First trimester prenatal diagnosis: chorion villus sampling or amniocentesis? [editorial] [see comments] Neilson JP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;98(9):849-52. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Jan;99(1):85.

First trimester CA 125 and Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Spencer K. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep; 98(9):946-7. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 May;98(5):493-4.

Maternal serum unconjugated oestriol and human chorionic gonadotrophin levels in twin pregnancies: implications for screening for Down's syndrome. Wald N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;98(9):905-8

Maternal serum screening for Down's syndrome: the effect of routine ultrasound scan determination of gestational age and adjustment for maternal weight. Wald NJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;99(2):144-9

Prenatal genetics in laboratory medicine. A cytogeneticist's perspective. Satish J. **Clin Lab Med** 1992 Sep;12(3):493-502 (24 ref.)

What can be learned from cordocentesis? Wax JR, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1992 Sep;12(3):503-22 (56 ref.)

Antepartum fetal assessment in hypertensive pregnancies. Devoe LD, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1991 Dec;18(4):809-32 (72 ref.)

Preimplantation genetics and recovery of fetal cells from maternal blood. Simpson JL. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;4(2):295-301 (48 ref.)

Prenatal biochemical screening for Down's syndrome and neural tube defects. Wald NJ, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;4(2):302-7 (16 ref.)

Direct and indirect mutation analyses in patients with ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Liechti-Gallati S, et al. **Enzyme** 1991;45(1-2):81-91

Preclinical models for human pre-embryo biopsy and genetic diagnosis. II. Polymerase chain reaction amplification of deoxyribonucleic acid from single lymphoblasts and blastomeres with mutation detection. Morsy M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb;57(2):431-8

Preclinical models for human pre-embryo biopsy and genetic diagnosis. I. Efficiency and normalcy of mouse pre-embryo development after different biopsy techniques. Takeuchi K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb;57(2):425-30

Intravascular pancuronium bromide infusion for prenatal diagnosis of twin-twin transfusion syndrome. Tanaka M, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1992;7(1):36-40

Prenatal diagnosis of bilirubin-UDP-glucuronosyltransferase deficiency in rats by genomic DNA analysis. Huang TJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Sep;16(3):756-62

Reliability of detection by polymerase chain reaction of the sickle cell-containing region of the beta-globin gene in single human blastomeres. Pickering SJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 May;7(5):630-6

Preimplantation genetic diagnosis--counting chickens before they hatch? [editorial] Trounson AL. **Hum Reprod** 1992 May;7(5):583-4

The use of amniotic fluid viscosity measurements to establish fetal lung maturity. Rosati P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Aug;35(4):351-5

Measurement of fundal height. Foley ME. **Ir Med J** 1991 Dec-1992 Jan;84(4):114

Prenatal diagnosis of Hurler disease by analysis of alpha-iduronidase in chorionic villi. Young EP. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(2):224-30

Rapid karyotyping in the second and third trimesters for fetuses at risk of chromosomal abnormalities at Chulalongkorn Hospital. Tannirandorn Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Apr;74(4):200-4

The non-invasive methods of prenatal diagnosis: the role of ultrasonography and MRI. Catizone FA, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:42-9 (30 ref.)

The search for fetal cells in the maternal circulation. Chueh J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19(6):411-20 (18 ref.)

Assessment of fetal well-being with magnetic resonance. Garden AS, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19(6):435-48

Transabdominal placental biopsy in the second and third trimester of pregnancy. Podobnik M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19(6):455-63

Prenatal diagnosis of triploidy. A case report. Del Valle GO, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Apr;37(4):360-2

Antepartum fetomaternal hemorrhage. Report of a case with the use of cordocentesis in diagnosis and management. Downing GJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jun;37(6):566-8

TORCH infections. Diagnosis in the molecular age. Isada NB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jun;37(6):499-507 (105 ref.)

Traditional and molecular cytogenetics. Sawyer JR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jun;37(6):485-98 (49 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of fragile X syndrome [letter] **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):956-8

Thyroid dysfunction in utero [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18; 339(8786):155

Antenatal diagnosis of DiGeorge syndrome [letter; comment] Driscoll DA, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1390–1 . Comment on: Lancet 1991 Feb 2;337(8736):299–300.
Prenatal screening for cystic fibrosis [see comments] Mennie ME, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):214–6. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):209–10.
Semi-quantitative detection of Down's syndrome with PCR [letter] Miller D, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):620–1
Prenatal diagnosis of tyrosinase-negative oculocutaneous albinism [letter] Shimizu H, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19; 340(8821):739–40
Prenatal diagnosis of myotonic dystrophy by direct mutation analysis [letter] Smeets HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25; 340(8813):237–8
Prenatal diagnosis of alpha thalassaemia major following cordocentesis—a case report. Raman S, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Mar;46(1):110–3
Molecular analysis and chorionic villus sampling (CVS): opportunities for rapid prenatal diagnosis in the military [published erratum appears in Mil Med 1992 Mar;157(3):A9] Bombard AT, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Dec; 156(12):678–80
Prenatal diagnosis by enzymatic amplification and restriction endonuclease digestion for detection of haemoglobins A, S and C. Hatcher SL, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Aug; 6(4):343–8
Prenatal screening for Down's syndrome with use of maternal serum markers [see comments] Haddow JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 27;327(9):588–93. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 27;327(9):636–8.
Birth of a normal girl after in vitro fertilization and preimplantation diagnostic testing for cystic fibrosis [see comments] Handyside AH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 24;327(13):905–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 24;327(13):951–3.
Prenatal diagnosis—when and how? [editorial; comment] Platt LD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 27;327(9):636–8 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 27;327(9):588–93. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 27;327(9):594–8.
Preimplantation genetic diagnosis [editorial; comment] Simpson JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 24;327(13):951–3 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 24;327(13):905–9.
Cardiocentesis: an alternative method of fetal blood sampling for the prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies. Antsaklis AI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;79(4):630–3
Fetal ascitic fluid: a new source of lymphocytes for rapid chromosomal analysis. Wax JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):533–5
Utility of the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) for prenatal diagnosis of genetic disease. Lindeman R, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Apr;23(2):158–63
Prenatal diagnosis and carrier detection by DNA analysis. Cutting GR, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Apr;13(4):138–43
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Genetics: Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening. **Pediatrics** 1991 Dec;88(6):1282–3
Antenatal diagnosis. Cuckle H. **Practitioner** 1992 Mar; 236(1512):308–12 (5 ref.)
On a non-invasive approach to prenatal diagnosis based on the detection of fetal nucleated cells in maternal blood samples. Adinolfi M. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Oct;11(10):799–804 (31 ref.)
Clues and pitfalls in the early prenatal diagnosis of 'late onset' infantile polycystic kidney. Bronshtein M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Apr;12(4):293–8
Contribution of a new PCR assay to the prenatal diagnosis of congenital toxoplasmosis. Cazenave J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Feb;12(2):119–27
Early prenatal diagnosis [editorial] Ferguson-Smith MA. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Aug;11(8):489–91
Use of the chemical cleavage of mismatch method for prenatal diagnosis of alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Forrest SM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Feb;12(2):133–7
Proposed guidelines for diagnosis of chromosome mosaicism in amniocytes based on data derived from chromosome mosaicism and pseudomosaicism studies. Hsu LY, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jul;12(7):555–73
Non-invasive approach to prenatal diagnosis from maternal peripheral blood [letter] Lo YM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jun;12(6):547–8
Low fluorescence alpha satellite region yields negative result [letter] Mizunoe T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jun; 12(6):549–50
Routine cytogenetic prenatal diagnosis using dynamic banding (RBG–GBG): a highly reproducible method for amniocytes, fetal cord blood, and chorionic villus investigations. Savary JB, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Dec; 11(12):883–91
Prenatal identification of small mosaic markers of different chromosomal origins. Stetten G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Feb;12(2):83–91
Prenatal diagnosis of haemoglobin disorders by cordocentesis at 12 weeks' gestation. Trapani FD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Dec;11(12):899–904
Preconception and preimplantation diagnosis for cystic fibrosis. Verlinsky Y, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Feb; 12(2):103–10
Fetal karyotype from cystic hygroma fluid. Ville Y, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Feb;12(2):139–43
Laboratory aspects of prenatal fra(X) detection. Jenkins EC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;368:27–42
Molecular markers of fragile X: clinical aspects of carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis. Murphy PD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;368:59–72
Prenatal diagnosis of inherited hemoglobinopathies. Cao A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Apr;83(4):224–32 (27 ref.)
Evaluation of DNA-based diagnosis for haemophilia A. Wadelius C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Nov; 51(7):625–33
FISHing cuts the angst in amniocentesis [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1991 Oct 18;254(5030):378–9
Prenatal diagnosis of thalassemia and hemoglobinopathies in Thailand: experience from 100 pregnancies. Fucharoen S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Mar; 22(1):16–29 (32 ref.)
Diagnosis of abnormalities of the human fetus during the first, second, and third trimesters. Larsen JW Jr. **Teratology** 1992 Jul;46(1):23–9 (40 ref.)
[The antenatal diagnosis of the sex of the fetus by the cytological determination of sex chromatin] Marinov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Fetal well-being monitoring: comparison between a new method of serum estriol assaying and determination of urinary estriol/creatinine] Zhao YG. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;26(6):361–4, 388 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Gene diagnosis of hemophilia A by PCR] Feng J. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Oct; 13(5):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Rapid prenatal diagnosis for thalassemia] Liu J. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Oct; 13(5):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia A by DNA analysis] Wu G. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec;13(6):428–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Molecular genetics and prenatal diagnosis. Status and perspectives] Munnich A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Dec;38(10):651–4 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The Harlequin Baby syndrome. A new case] Plocoste V, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992; 21(2):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complete and homogenous trisomy 9 detected in utero] Raffi F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992; 21(2):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of mucoviscidosis: indication of enzyme determination and molecular biology techniques] Jouk PS, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic termination of pregnancy. Diagnosis and protocols. 54 cases] Berger D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Jul–Sep;86(7–9):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chorion villi biopsy: a boon or risky alternative in prenatal diagnosis?] Rott HD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 31; 117(5):199 **(Ger)**
[New and established methods for labor monitoring in comparison with their predictive value for fetal risk status] Rudelstorfer R. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:127–9 **(Ger)**
[Methods of prenatal examination for detecting fetal risk] Schneider KT. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:87–91 **(Ger)**
[Prenatal diagnosis. Fetal abnormalities in the second half of pregnancy] Bollmann R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(11):611–2 **(Ger)**
[Results of prenatal cytogenetic screening at the Prenatal Genetic Center of the Postgraduate Medical University between 1980–1990] Tóth A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jan 12; 133(2):71–5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[A study of antenatal screening of congenital anomalies by maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein] Nakatani K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;44(4):491–4 **(Jpn)**
[A case of limb body wall complex by prenatally diagnosed maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 44(4):495–8 **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the test using polybrene for the detection of anti-erythrocyte antibodies] Lenkiewicz B. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis using chromosomal preparations of the native biopsy samples of chorionic villi, cultured chorionic cells and amniocytes] Bartseva OB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassemia] Mazurova OL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of acoustic stimuli for assessing fetal status ante- and intranatally] Samodurov PS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of the cytogenetic prenatal diagnosis in the first and second trimesters of pregnancy] Zolotukhina TV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of chromosomal abnormalities using cordocentesis] Zolotukhina TV, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Aug; 27(8):1481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Presymptomatic and prenatal laboratory diagnosis of hereditary diseases using the DNA analysis method (review of the literature)] Mzhel'skaia TI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991; (12):3–10 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Prenatal diagnosis in 350 amniocenteses] Grether P, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Nov;59:317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Attitudes toward the prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis: factors in decision making among affected families. Wertz DC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 May;50(5):1077–85
Characteristics of fragile X relatives with different attitudes toward terminating an affected pregnancy. Meryash DL. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 Mar;96(5):528–35
Reproductive behaviour of families segregating for Cooley's anaemia before and after the availability of prenatal diagnosis. Gamberini MR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Aug; 28(8):523–9
Cystic fibrosis screening and community genetics [letter; comment] Turner G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Aug;28(8):575 . Comment on: J Med Genet 1990 Aug;27(8):475–9.
Attitudes towards prenatal diagnosis and carrier screening for cystic fibrosis among the parents of patients in a paediatric cystic fibrosis clinic. Watson EK, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jul;29(7):490–1
The psychological effects of false-positive results in prenatal screening for fetal abnormality: a prospective study. Marteau TM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Mar;12(3):205–14
Preimplantation diagnosis: a patient perspective. Pergament E. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Aug;11(8):493–500
Future use and development of prenatal diagnosis. Consumers' attitudes. Sjögren B. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jan; 12(1):1–8
Women's opinions on the offer and use of prenatal diagnosis. Tymstra TJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Dec;11(12):893–8
[Amniocentesis in prenatal diagnosis for psychological reasons] Möbus V, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Apr;52(4):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Preterm birth, intrauterine growth retardation, and perinatal mortality [editorial] Kiely JL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Mar;82(3):343–5
Screening for fetal and genetic abnormalities. Simpson JL. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;5(3):675–96 (35 ref.)
Non-invasive first trimester antenatal diagnosis. Morris N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;99(6):446–8
First fruits: genetic screening. Nolan K. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Jul–Aug;22(4):S2–4
Legal and ethical issues arising from the new genetics. Robertson JA. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jun;37(6):521–4
Prenatal differentiation of ventral abdominal wall defects. Are amniotic fluid markers useful adjuncts? Tucker JM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 May;37(5):445–8
Prenatal diagnosis of haemoglobinopathies in Sicily [letter; comment] Maggio A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30; 339(8805):1361–2. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8796):179–80.
A rapid (but wrong) prenatal diagnosis [letter] Benn P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 11;326(24):1638–40
[Amniocentesis and trophoblastic biopsy. Comparison of results] Gérard C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(5):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of diagnostic technologies for congenital malformations] Goujard J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(3):278–80 **(Fre)**
[Value of amniotic gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase assay in the diagnosis of fetal digestive stenosis after 24 weeks of amenorrhea] Houze de l'Aulnoit D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(5):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current and future indications for umbilical cord puncture] Puech F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992; 21(3):284–7 **(Fre)**
[Is an elevated hCG a good marker of the risk of trisomy 21?] Poloce F, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Nov; 86(11):691–4 **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis of the fragile X syndrome in amniotic fluid: calculation of accuracy. Shapiro LR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Apr 15–May 1;43(1–2):170–3

TRENDS

Genetic service in Byelorussia. Lurie IW, et al. **Genet Couns** 1991;2(1):3–7
Prenatal diagnosis today. Carrera JM, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:35–41 (28 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis in the '90s. A symposium. Evans MI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 May;37(5):387–8
Prenatal testing in the nineties. Bodurtha J. **Va Med Q** 1992 Spring;119(2):92–3
[Fetal pathology on the horizon of the year 2000] Gaillard DA. **Ann Pathol** 1991;11(5–6):289–91 **(Fre)**
[Advances in pulmonary diagnosis] Pedraz C. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 47:101–6 (29 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Future technics of prenatal diagnosis (I). The embryo in the preimplantation period] Gallo M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 28;98(12):472–5 (74 ref.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Prenatal ultrasound: are socially disadvantaged groups afforded equal access? Moore RM Jr, et al.

J Health Care Poor Underserved 1990 Fall;1(2):229–36

VETERINARY

Amniotic fluid analysis for ante-partum foetal assessment in the horse. Williams MA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 May; 24(3):236–8

PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS, ULTRASONIC see ULTRASONOGRAPHY, PRENATAL

PRENATAL EXPOSURE DELAYED EFFECTS

Mild iodine deficiency in fetal/neonatal life and neuropsychological performances. Vitti P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19 Suppl 1:57–9

Congenital renal tubular dysfunction associated with maternal sniffing of organic solvents. Lindemann R. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):882–4

Changes in brain muscarinic and beta-adrenoreceptors of the offspring of ethanol-consuming mothers (experiments on rats). Hadjiivanova K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1991;17(2–3):91–7

Analysis of the health condition of the children born to the personnel exposed to cytostatics at an oncology unit. Medková J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991; 130:323–32

Effect of prenatal alcohol exposure on lymphocyte populations in mice. Ewald SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;288:237–44

Advances in pediatric pharmacology and toxicology. Berlin CM Jr. **Adv Pediatr** 1991;38:389–413 (106 ref.)

The effect of prenatal ethanol exposure on scentmarking in the C57BL/6J and C3H/He mouse strains. Hale RL, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jul–Aug;9(4):287–92

Alcoholic and nonalcoholic beer drinking during gestation: offspring growth and glucose metabolism. Lancaster FE, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):9–15

Delayed onset of puberty and subtle alterations in GnRH neuronal morphology in female rats exposed prenatally to ethanol. McGivern RF, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 9(4):335–40

Prenatal ethanol exposure during the last third of gestation in rat reduces hippocampal NMDA agonist binding site density in 45-day-old offspring. Savage DD, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):37–41

Prenatal ethanol effects: sex differences in offspring stress responsiveness. Weinberg J. **Alcohol** 1992 May–Jun; 9(3):219–23

Effects of in utero ethanol exposure on the developing serotonergic system. Druse MJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug;15(4):678–84

Effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on glucocorticoid receptors in rat hippocampus. Weinberg J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug;15(4):711–6

Electroencephalographic and behavioral-state studies in infants of cocaine-addicted mothers. Legido A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jun;146(6):748–52

Elimination kinetics of maternally derived thyrotropin receptor-blocking antibodies in a newborn with significant thyrotropin elevation. Usala AL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Sep;146(9):1074–7

Risk of congenital malformations associated with proximity to hazardous waste sites. Geschwind SA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun 1;135(11):1197–207

Influence of the mother's prenatal drug consumption on risk of neuroblastoma in the child. Schwartzbaum JA. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun 15;135(12):1358–67

Identification of risk factors for diethylstilbestrol-associated clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina: similarities to endometrial cancer. Sharp GB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec 1;134(11):1316–24

Maternal alcohol use in relation to selected birth defects. Werler MM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Oct 1;134(7):691–8

Testicular cancer in young men and parental occupational exposure. Kardaun JW, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991; 20(2):219–27

Preconception tort liability: recognizing a strict liability cause of action for DES grandchildren. Mascaro ML. **Am J Law Med** 1991;17(4):435–55 (135 ref.)

High prenatal lead levels and congenital anomalies [letter] Muenke M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 1;41(3):388

Formation of alveoli in rats: postnatal effect of prenatal dexamethasone. Massaro GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):L37–41

The effect of maternal smoking during pregnancy on early infant lung function. Hanrahan JP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1129–35

Dysmorphic features in offspring of alcoholic mothers. Autti-Rämö I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jun;67(6):712–6

Evaluation of prenatal aldrin intoxication in rats. Castro VL, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(2):149–52

Use of prescription drugs in the first trimester and congenital malformations. Correy JF, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;31(4):340–4

Effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on learned persistence and hippocampal neuroanatomy in infant, weanling and adult rats. Lobaugh NJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Jul 1;44(1):81–6

Prenatal beta-endorphin can modulate some aspects of sexual differentiation in rats. Kashon ML, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Jun;106(3):555–62

Liver peroxisomes in newborns from clofibrate-treated rats. II. A biochemical study of the recovery period. Sartori C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;74(3):315–24

Liver peroxisomes in newborns from clofibrate-treated rats. I. A morphometric study of the recovery period. Stefanini S, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;74(3):307–14

Control of adenylate cyclase activity in developing rat heart and liver: effects of prenatal exposure to terbutaline or dexamethasone. Navarro HA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991; 60(2):127–36

Prenatal androgens and the timing of seasonal reproductive transitions in sheep. Wood RI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Sep; 47(3):389–96

'Occupational hazards to dental staff' [letter] Scully C. **Br Dent J** 1991 Oct 19;171(8):237

Pre-eclampsia and offspring's blood pressure, cognitive ability and physical development at 17-years-of-age. Seidman DS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Oct; 98(10):1009–14

Maternal viral infection and schizophrenia [letter] Castle D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;161:273–4

Are polioviruses a cause of schizophrenia? Eagles JM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:598–600 (32 ref.)

Influenza and schizophrenia in Japan [letter] Kunugi H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;161:274–5

Dermatoglyphic evidence of fluctuating asymmetry in schizophrenia. Mellor CS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr; 160:467–72

Schizophrenia following prenatal exposure to influenza epidemics between 1939 and 1960 [letter] Palmer RL. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;161:127

Schizophrenia following pre-natal exposure to influenza epidemics between 1939 and 1960. Sham PC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:461–6

Schizophrenia following prenatal exposure to influenza epidemics between 1939 and 1960 [letter] Spencer J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;161:275–6

Conditioned stress responses by pregnant and/or lactating mice reduce immune responses of their offspring after weaning. Gorczynski RM. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Mar; 6(1):87–95

The effects of prenatal cocaine exposure on spontaneously active midbrain dopamine neurons in adult male offspring: an electrophysiological study. Minabe Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17;586(1):152–6

Somatostatin receptors increase in the olfactory bulb of developing pups after perinatal exposure to cocaine. Rodríguez-Sánchez MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17; 586(1):67–71

Early developmental and temporal characteristics of stress-induced secretion of pituitary-adrenal hormones in prenatally stressed rat pups. Takahashi LK, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30;558(1):75–8

Prenatal stress alters brain catecholaminergic activity and potentiates stress-induced behavior in adult rats. Takahashi LK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):131–7

Long-term consequences of prenatal exposure to cocaine or related drugs: effects on rat brain monoaminergic receptors. Henderson MG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun;26(6):941–5

Increased tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in the rat cortex following prenatal cocaine exposure. Akbari HM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;66(2):277–81

Fetal dexamethasone exposure sensitizes neonatal rat brain to hypoxia: effects on protein and DNA synthesis. Carlos RQ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Dec 17; 64(1–2):161–6

Prenatal exposure to methadone affects central cholinergic neuronal activity in the weanling rat. Robinson SE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Dec 17;64(1–2):183–8

Effects of prenatal morphine on adult sexual behavior and brain catecholamines in rats. Vathy I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;68(1):125–31

Prenatal nicotine exposure selectively affects perinatal forebrain aromatase activity and fetal adrenal function in male rats. von Ziegler NI, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Sep 19;62(1):23–31

Differential responses of regional brain polyamines following in utero exposure to synthetic pyrethroid insecticides: a preliminary report. Husain R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Sep;49(3):402–9

Long term effects of PCBs (phenoclor DP5) on rat microsomal enzymes, liver, and blood lipids after peri- and postnatal exposure. Poul JM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb;48(2):313–20

Reproductive hazards and the workplace [editorial] Baird PA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jul 15;147(2):157–60

Parenting stress and child maltreatment in drug-exposed children. Kelley SJ. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(3):317–28

Abnormal cervical cytologic, colposcopic and histologic findings in exposed DES young Israeli Jewish women. Ben-Baruch G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991; 18(2):71–4

Pregnancy outcome and infant development following gestational cocaine use by social cocaine users in Toronto, Canada. Graham K, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Aug; 15(4):384–94

Prenatal stress and the expression of stress-induced responses throughout the life span. Takahashi LK. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:153A–154A

Magnetic resonance imaging in infants exposed to cocaine prenatally: a preliminary report. Link EA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Aug;30(8):506–8

Recent advances in clinical toxicology. Lovejoy FH Jr, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1992 Mar;22(3):119–29 (69 ref.)

Neural tube defect etiology: new evidence concerning maternal hyperthermia, health and diet. Sandford MK, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Aug;34(8):661–75

Maternal smoking and neuropsychological development in childhood: a review of the evidence. Tong S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Mar;34(3):191–7 (38 ref.)

Effects of prenatal exposure to diazepam on exploration behavior and learning retention in mice. Barbier P, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991;17(1–2):35–43

Effects of prenatal cocaine exposure on perinatal morbidity and postnatal growth in the rabbit. Weese-Mayer DE, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991;16(4):221–30

Prenatal stress effects on exploratory activity and stress-induced analgesia in rats. Szuran T, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1991 Jul;24(5):361–72

Diethylstilboestrol—effects of exposure in utero. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Jun 24;29(13):49–50

Control of breathing in babies of narcotic- and cocaine-abusing mothers. McCann EM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Dec;27(3):175–186

Parental employment at time of conception and risk of cancer in offspring. Olsen JH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(8):958–65

Intellectual capacity of subjects exposed to methimazole or propylthiouracil in utero. Eisenstein Z, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;151(8):558–9

Early-life undernutrition causes deficits in rat dentate gyrus granule cell number. Bedi KS. **Experientia** 1991 Oct 15; 47(10):1073–4

Ocular teratology. Observations, speculations, questions, principles reaffirmed. Miller MT. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 2):177–80

Effects of in utero and postnatal sodium saccharin exposure on the nutritional status of the young rat. I. Effects at 30 days post-birth. Garland EM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Oct;29(10):657–67

Effects of in utero and postnatal sodium saccharin exposure on the nutritional status of the young rat. II. Dose response and reversibility. Garland EM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Oct;29(10):669–79

Somatic development of the infant monkey following in utero exposure to caffeine. Gilbert SG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Oct;17(3):454–65

Lasting impact of a single benzpyrene treatment in pre-natal and growing age on the thymic glucocorticoid receptors of rats. Csaba G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):815–8

Benzpyrene exposure at 15 days of prenatal life reduces the binding capacity of thymic glucocorticoid receptors in adulthood. Csaba G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 23(1):123–4

Effects of exposure of pregnant mice to chlordiazepoxide (CDP) on the development and ultrasound production of their offspring. Kurishingal H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):49–53

Prenatal exposure to ethanol alters plasma membrane glycoproteins of astrocytes during development in primary culture as revealed by concanavalin A binding and 5'-nucleotidase activity. Renau-Piqueras J, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(1):65–74

Parental cigarette smoking and cognitive performance of children. Bauman KE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991; 10(4):282–8

EEG characteristics after prenatal application of diazepam in rats. Hassmannová J, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec;33(4):210–2

Impact of prenatal low-dose diazepam or chlorpromazine on reflex and motor development and inhibitory-learning. Mysliveček J, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Apr; 33(1–2):77–88

Effects of prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol (DES) on hemispheric laterality and spatial ability in human males. Reinisch JM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Mar;26(1):62–75

Effect of in utero exposure to di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate on rat testes. Tandon R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Nov; 29(11):1044–6

Deafness in children—an analysis. Ganga N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Mar;28(3):273–6

Laboratory tests for diagnosis of TORCH infections. Kapil A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 May;29(5):643–9 (36 ref.)

Management of a baby of tuberculous mother. Nair PM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jun;29(6):797–801 (25 ref.)

Maternal and gestational factors in cryptorchidism. McBride ML, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;20(4):964–70

Alpha-irradiation of haemopoietic tissue in pre- and postnatal mice: 2. Effects of mid-term contamination with 239Pu in utero. Mason TM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Mar;61(3):393–403

Prenatal irradiation and spatial memory in mice: investigation of critical period. Sienkiewicz ZJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Aug;62(2):211–9

DES clinic—the first six months. Wingfield M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992 Jun;85(2):56–8

Diabetes in pregnancy. Norbert Freikel memorial issue. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Aug–Sep;27(8–9):421–540

The offspring of a diabetic mother—short- and long-range implications. Hod M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Feb; 28(2):81–6 (63 ref.)

Influence of dietary changes on the development of the fetal pancreas—consequences later in life. Hoet JJ. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Aug–Sep;27(8–9):423–4

The legacy of Norbert Freinkel: maternal metabolism and its impact on the offspring, from embryo to adult. Metzger BE. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Aug–Sep;27(8–9):425–31

Follow–up study of muscle function in children of mothers with myasthenia gravis during pregnancy. Ahlsten G, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Jul;7(3):264–9

Childhood brain tumor risk in relation to birth characteristics. Emerson JC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(11):1159–66

Birth penalty: societal responses to perinatal chemical dependence. Garcia SA. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Summer; 1(2):135–40; discussion 140–5

Cystic disease of the liver following prenatal and perinatal exposure to aflatoxin B1 in rats. Naidu NR, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;6(4):359–62

Scientists, activists discuss DES issues [news] Blume E. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jun 17;84(12):925–6

DES–related cancers under renewed scrutiny [news] Vanchieri C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Apr 15;84(8):565–6

Autism and developmental abnormalities in children with perinatal cocaine exposure. Davis E, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;84(4):315–9

Histomorphometric analysis of the epiphyseal growth plate in rats after prenatal alcohol exposure. Miralles–Flores C, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 May;10(3):325–36

Persistent hypertension after prenatal cocaine exposure. Horn PT. **J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;121(2):288–91

Neurobehavioral sequelae of fetal cocaine exposure [letter; comment] Neuspiel DR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):661–2. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Oct;119(4):667–72.

In utero cocaine exposure: effect on neonatal breathing in guinea pigs. Olsen GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):420–8

Melatonin administration during pregnancy retards sexual maturation of female offspring in the rat. Colmenero MD, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Aug;11(1):23–7

Effects of hyperthermia induced by microwave irradiation on brain development in mice. Fukui Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;33(1):1–10

A review of forty–five years study of Hiroshima and Nagasaki atomic bomb survivors. Brain damage among the prenatally exposed. Otake M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1991 Mar;32 Suppl:249–64

A review of forty–five years study of Hiroshima and Nagasaki atomic bomb survivors. Future studies of the prenatally exposed survivors. Schull WJ, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1991 Mar;32 Suppl:385–93

Mortality and cancer risk among the offspring (F1) of atomic bomb survivors. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1991 Mar;32 Suppl:294–300 (15 ref.)

A review of forty–five years study of Hiroshima and Nagasaki atomic bomb survivors. Cancer risk among in utero–exposed survivors. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1991 Mar;32 Suppl:231–8 (16 ref.)

From the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration. Johnson EM. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 22–29; 268(4):447

Contribution of maternal viral load to HIV–1 transmission [letter] Ariyoshi K, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 15;340(8816):435

Antibodies to HIV–1 in urine of children of HIV–1–infected women [letter] Bauer G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29; 340(8818):559

Normal findings 52 years after in utero radiation exposure [letter] Mulvihill JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 9; 338(8776):1202–3

Effects of prenatal administration of testosterone and cortisone on the reproductive system of the female rat. McCoy SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(9):621–8

Maternal drug abuse and its effects on young children. Lewis KD, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Jul–Aug; 17(4):198–203

Leukemia in children and paternal radiation exposure at the Sellafield nuclear site. Gardner MJ. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(12):133–5

The accident at Chernobyl and trisomy 21 in Finland. Harjulehto–Mervaala T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Mar; 275(2):81–6

Exposures during pregnancy and lactation. Conover B. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Apr;77(4):65–7

Neurodevelopment in late infancy after prenatal exposure to benzodiazepines—a prospective study. Laegreid L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Apr;23(2):60–7

Changes in striatal somatostatin receptors in pups after cocaine administration to pregnant and nursing dams. Rodríguez–Sánchez MN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):37–40

Effects of fetal treatment with methylazoxymethanol acetate on radial maze performance in rats. Shimizu J, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Aug;11(3):209–14

Effects of pre– and perinatal exposure to hashish extracts on the ontogeny of brain dopaminergic neurons. Rodríguez de Fonseca F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(2–3):713–23

The effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on behavioral and neuroanatomical components of olfaction. Barron S, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Jul–Aug;14(4):291–7

Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure at school age. II. Attention and behavior. Brown RT, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):369–76

Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure at school age. I. Physical and cognitive development. Coles CD, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):357–67

Effects of cocaine and alcohol use in pregnancy on neonatal growth and neurobehavioral status. Coles CD, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):23–33

Developmental neurotoxicity following premating maternal exposure to hexachlorobenzene in rats. Goldey ES, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):15–21

Neurodevelopmental effect of aluminum in mice: fostering studies. Golub MS, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 May–Jun;14(3):177–82

The effects of chronic postweaning amphetamine on rats exposed to alcohol in utero: weight gain and behavior. Hannigan JH, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 13(6):649–56

Prenatal exposure to cocaine disrupts cocaine–induced conditioned place preference in rats. Heyser CJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):57–64

Prenatal delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol in the rat: effects on auditory startle in adulthood. Hutchings DE, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):413–6

Prenatal administration of methadone using the osmotic minipump: effects on maternal and offspring toxicity, growth, and behavior in the rat. Hutchings DE, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):65–71

Development of GABAergic modulation of mouse locomotor activity and pain sensitivity after prenatal benzodiazepine exposure. Laviola G, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):1–5

Effects of prenatal cocaine on behavioral responses to a cocaine challenge on postnatal day 11. Meyer JS, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 May–Jun;14(3):183–9

Prenatal exposure to cannabis: a preliminary report of postnatal consequences in school–age children. O'Connell CM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):631–9

A method for measuring locomotor behavior in rodents: contrast–sensitive computer–controlled video tracking activity assessment in rats. Vorhees CV, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):43–9

Branched chain amino acids improve radial–arm maze acquisition and water maze forced–choice learning in rat offspring exposed in utero to hyperphenylalaninemia. Vorhees CV, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 14(1):35–41

Treatment with methylazoxymethanol at different gestational days: physical, reflex development and spontaneous activity in the offspring. Balduini W, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Summer;12(2):179–88

Treatment with methylazoxymethanol at different gestational days: two–way shuttle box avoidance and residential maze activity in rat offspring. Balduini W, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Winter;12(4):677–86

Joint effect of gestational age and maternal lead exposure on psychomotor development of the child at six years. Huel G, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring;13(1):249–54

Effects of prenatal stress and ethanol on cerebellar fiber tract maturation in B6D2F2 mice: an image analysis study. Ward GR, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Winter;12(4):665–76

Methodological issues in controlled studies on effects of prenatal exposure to drug abuse. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991; 114:1–372

Assessing acute and long–term physical effects of in utero drug exposure on the perinate, infant, and child. Bandstra ES. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;117:212–27 (71 ref.)

Mandatory reporting of child abuse and research on the effects of prenatal drug exposure. Besharov DJ. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;117:366–84 (1 ref.)

The detrimental health effects of ionizing radiation. Smith H. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jan;13(1):4–10 (53 ref.)

No effect of adult dietary fat on tumors induced prenatally by diethylstilbestrol. Walker BE. **Nutr Cancer** 1992; 17(2):161–9

Effects of low–level lead exposure in utero. Wong GP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1992 May;47(5):285–9 (51 ref.)

Abnormalities of the visual system in infants exposed to cocaine. Good WV, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Mar; 99(3):341–6

Perinatal events and further developmental outcome—assessment of a newborn's individual prognosis. 1. Neonatal period and results of an eight years' follow–up. Ihle W, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1991;30(6):443–54

Decreased birthweights in infants after maternal in utero exposure to the Dutch famine of 1944–1945. Lumey LH. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;6(2):240–53

Genetic and developmental influences on susceptibility to epilepsy: evidence from twins. Ottman R. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;6(2):265–72

Developmental and behavioral consequences of prenatal drug and alcohol exposure. Zuckerman B, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;38(6):1387–406 (102 ref.)

Lymphocyte subsets in children younger than 2 years old: normal values in a population at risk for human immunodeficiency virus infection and diagnostic and prognostic application to infected children. McKinney RE Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Aug;11(8):639–44

Diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus infection by enzyme–linked immunospot assays in a prospectively followed cohort of infants of human immunodeficiency virus–seropositive women. Nesheim S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Aug;11(8):635–9

A historical view: diethylstilbestrol use during pregnancy: a 30–year historical perspective. Potter EL. **Pediatr Pathol** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):781–9

Analysis of facial shape in children gestationally exposed to marijuana, alcohol, and/or cocaine. Astley SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jan;89(1):67–77

Cocaine/polydrug use in pregnancy: two–year follow–up [see comments] Chasnoff IJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb; 89(2):284–9. Comment in: Pediatrics 1992 Feb;89(2):337–9.

Effects of in utero cocaine exposure on newborn acoustical cry characteristics. Corwin MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun; 89(6 Pt 2):1199–203

Prenatal exposure to heavy metals: effect on childhood cognitive skills and health status. Lewis M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):1010–5

"Crack kids": not broken [comment] Zuckerman B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):337–9. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Feb;89(2):284–9.

Effect of acute ethanol exposure during pregnancy on dentate gyrus synaptic plasticity in 45–day–old rats. Gómez RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May;42(1):85–9

Prenatal cocaine exposure attenuates cocaine–induced odor preference in infant rats. Heyser CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May;42(1):169–73

Perinatal exposure to morphine affects adult sexual behavior of the male golden hamster. Johnston HM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May;42(1):41–4

Prenatally administered delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol temporarily inhibits the developing hypothalamo–pituitary system in rats. Wenger T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Nov;40(3):599–602

Effects of 3,3',4,4'–tetrachlorobiphenyl (TCB) on ovaries of foetal mice. Rönnbck C. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 May; 68(5):340–5

Effects of maternal stress during pregnancy on forced swimming test behavior of the offspring. Alonso SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Sep;50(3):511–7

Spatial learning ability of rats undernourished during early postnatal life. Bedi KS. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May; 51(5):1001–7

Intrauterine positions and testosterone levels of adult male gerbils are correlated. Clark MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):957–60

Genotype, uterine position, and testosterone sensitivity in older female mice. Cologer–Clifford A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):1047–50

Differential effects of neonatal testosterone treatment on aggression in two selection lines of mice. Compaan JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan;51(1):7–10

Seminal vesicle and preputial gland response to steroids in adult male mice is influenced by prior intrauterine position. Even MD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan;51(1):11–6

The intrauterine position phenomenon and precopulatory behaviors of house mice. Jubilan BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):857–72

Postnatal deficiency of omega–3 fatty acids in monkeys: fluid intake and urine concentration. Reisbick S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Mar;51(3):473–9

Effects of prenatal testosterone and ATD on reproductive behavior in guinea pigs. Roy MM. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan; 51(1):105–9

Sexual behavior of male rats is differentially affected by timing of perinatal ACTH administration. Segarra AC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):689–97

Prenatal stress potentiates stress–induced behavior and reduces the propensity to play in juvenile rats. Takahashi LK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):319–23

Effects of prenatal antiandrogen treatment on masculinization and defeminization of guinea pigs. Thornton JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Sep;50(3):471–5

Prenatal stress feminizes juvenile play patterns in male rats. Ward IL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Sep;50(3):601–5

Effects of maternal exposure to trioxane on postnatal development in rats. Sitarek K, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1990;3(3):285–92

Possible dietary factors in the induction of diabetes and its inheritance in man, with studies in mice. Stowers JM, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Aug;50(2):287–98 (23 ref.)

Effects of prenatal administration of diazepam on the cerebral cortex of adult mice. Márquez–Orozco A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:47–52

Selective changes in mouse behavioral development after prenatal benzodiazepine exposure: a progress report. Bignami G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 16(5):587–604 (39 ref.)

Psychopharmacological responsiveness to the dopamine agonist quinpirole in normal weanlings and in weanling offspring exposed gestationally to cocaine. Moody CA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(3):256–62

A critical review of low–level prenatal lead exposure in the human: 1. Effects on the fetus and newborn. Ernhart CB. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(1):9–19 (92 ref.)

A critical review of low–level prenatal lead exposure in the human: 2. Effects on the developing child. Ernhart CB. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(1):21–40 (86 ref.)

Long–term evaluation of the diethylstilbestrol (DES) syndrome in adult female rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Hendrickx AG, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1987–88; 1(4):253–61

Genital tract abnormalities in female rats exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. Rothschild TC, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1987–88;1(3):193–202

Transient postnatal elevation of norepinephrine content and turnover in brain regions of rats exposed to terbutaline prenatally: evidence for autoregulation of noradrenergic development? Slotkin TA, et al.

Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1992 Jun; 76(3):269–78

Etiology of structural asymmetry in schizophrenia: an alternative hypothesis [letter] Bracha HS. **Schizophr Bull** 1991;17(4):551–3

The fetal valproate syndrome. Palea KM. **Scott Med J** 1991 Jun;36(3):86

Fetal dexamethasone exposure alters macromolecular characteristics of rat brain development: a critical period for regionally selective alterations? Carlos RQ, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Jul;46(1):45–59

Effects of piperonyl butoxide on F1 generation mice. Tanaka T. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jan;60(1):83–90

Effects of amaranth on F1 generation mice. Tanaka T. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 May;60(3):315–24

Five-year follow-up of rural Jamaican children whose mothers used marijuana during pregnancy. Hayes JS, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1991 Sep;40(3):120–3

[Exogenous modification of reproductive disorders; more questions than facts (letter)] Hadders-Algra M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Aug 24;135(34):1555 (Dut)

[Hemodynamic and renal adaptation of newborn infants of hypertensive mothers treated with acebutolol] Yassen H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Apr;49(4):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[When it snows on the family. A cocaine problem. Health problems linked to the cocaine consumption in young parents] St-Jacques A. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(5):471–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of vibrations in the early stages of embryogenesis on the postnatal motor and physical development of Wistar rats] Bartsch C, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991;173(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The neurotoxicity of benzodiazepines] Karkos J. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 Dec;59(12):498–520 (269 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relationship between congenital heart disease and various factors affecting pregnancy] Pejtsik B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jan 19;133(3):155–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Effects of acetaldehyde exposure on maternal rats and their offspring] Imai T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Jun;27(3):334–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of ethanol exposure beginning at an early age on maternal rat and their offspring] Imai T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1991 Dec;26(6):544–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effects of prenatal triphenyltin exposure on learning and development in the rat] Miyake K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;46(3):769–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect on school performance of prenatal exposure to the Hiroshima atomic bomb] Yoshimaru H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;46(3):747–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Strategy in directed preventive studies. I. Evaluation of health effects of exposure to carcinogenic factors. Problem of development- al anomalies and neoplasms in children. Reproduction disorders] Indulski JA, et al. **Med Pr** 1990; 41(4):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The evaluation of the teratogenesis and embryotoxicity of the pharmaceutical product Boicil tablets. II. The effect of the pharmaceutical product Boicil tablets on early embryogenesis, organogenesis and the fetus in 3 successive generations of rats and mice] Ionescu DG, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1990 Oct-Dec; 94(3–4):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The development and structure of the optic nerve in normal embryos and fetuses of the white rat and after x-ray irradiation] Stepanova IP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 May;100(5):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of experimental alcoholism in rats on the structure and regenerative potentials of the myocardium and liver in newborn rats of the immediate generation] Malyshev II. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;112(11):552–3 (Rus)

[The effect of immobilization stress on Fc-dependent processes in the progeny of female rats with a chronic liver lesion] Briukhin GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jan-Feb; 38(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of immobilization stress on the capacity of the macrophages to induce an immune response under syngeneic transfer in the progeny of animals with a chronic liver lesion] Briukhin GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Mar-Apr; 38(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The respiratory activity of the liver mitochondria and the viability of rat pups subjected to changes in their carbohydrate metabolism in the prenatal development period] Makhmudov ES, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jan-Feb; 38(1):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Late sequelae of the effect of electromagnetic field on animals] Gromyko NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The ontogeny of the alpha 2- and beta-adrenoreceptors in the brain following exposure to corticosterone during intrauterine development] Dygalo NN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1991 Nov-Dec;22(6):606–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of carbohydrate metabolic changes during pregnancy on the capacity of liver mitochondria in rat progeny to oxidize the lipid intermediate] Makhmudov ES, et al. **Ontogenez** 1992 May-Jun;23(3):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The biological effects in animals related to the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station. 6. The physiological development and cytogenetic indices of the progeny of rats] Indyk VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep-Oct;31(5):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A cytogenetic study of the bone marrow cells from the 1st-generation offspring of irradiated monkeys] Kosichenko LP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(7):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Placental histogenesis and the cardiotoxic effect in rat progeny under the influence of the synthetic pyrethroid Decis] Badaeva LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Oct;(10):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of amniotic fluid taken from women in labor on the morphofunctional development of fetal and newborn rats] Avaliani TV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Jan-Feb;28(1):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of hyperthermia during pregnancy in rats on the postnatal ontogeny of the mechanisms of intestinal carbohydrate hydrolysis and transport in the progeny] Rakhimov KR, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 Nov-Dec;27(6):768–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Developmental psycho-neurologic follow up of neonates with high pre-perinatal risk factors] Ramos Sánchez I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Nov;35(5):313–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Neonatal hypothyroidism after amiodarone therapy during pregnancy (letter)] Aguilar Diosdado M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jul;9(7):358 (Spa)

[Hodgkin's disease during pregnancy. Study of late effects in the newborn infants] Avilés A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Sep;48(9):622–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Difficult to evaluate neurologic effects of exposure to neuroleptics in utero] Jerling M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 9;88(41):3355–7 (Swe)

PRENAZONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-triggered pemphigus in a predisposed woman. Ruocco V, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(1):48–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

The pharmacokinetics of single oral doses of feprazone in healthy volunteers and elderly patients. Berry DJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Sep;21(9):1211–6

PRENIDATION PHASE see **PREIMPLANTATION PHASE**

PRENYLAMINE

ANALYSIS

A gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric assay for prenylamine suitable for pharmacokinetic studies of the racemate and the enantiomers. Schmidt EK, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Feb;21(2):103–8

PRENYLTRANSFERASE see **DIMETHYLALLYLTRANSFERASE**

PREOPERATIVE CARE

Allowing pre-operative patients to drink: effects on patients' safety and comfort of unlimited oral water until 2 hours before anaesthesia. Read MS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):591–5

Noninvasive preoperative cortical localization by magnetic source imaging. Orrison WW Jr, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):1124–8

Preoperative cardiac evaluation. McCallion J, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Apr;45(4):1723–32 (36 ref.)

Usefulness of dipyridamole-thallium scanning for preoperative evaluation of cardiac risk for nonvascular surgery. Coley CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 15; 69(16):1280–5

Preoperative coronary artery disease risk stratification based on dipyridamole imaging and a simple three-step, three-segment model for patients undergoing noncardiac vascular surgery or major general surgery. Lette J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 15;69(19):1553–8

Nutritional support in children with end-stage liver disease: a randomized crossover trial of a branched-chain amino acid supplement. Chin SE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul; 56(1):158–63

Preoperative transfusion in sickle cell anemia [letter] Charache S. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Oct;38(2):156–7

Prophylactic use of the intra-aortic balloon pump in high-risk cardiac patients undergoing noncardiac surgery: a decision analytic view. Georgeson S, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun;92(6):665–78 (54 ref.)

Preoperative medical examinations for patients undergoing ophthalmic surgery [editorial] Bartley GB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec 15;112(6):725–7

Aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of malignant tumors in children. Gorczyca W, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 May;14(2):129–34; discussion 134–5

Preoperative spirometry predicts perioperative pulmonary complications after major vascular surgery. Kispert JF, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Aug;58(8):491–5

The influence of preoperative radiation therapy on morbidity and mortality for transhiatal esophagectomy. Tribble CG, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Nov;57(11):716–9

Nil by mouth after midnight? [letter] Dunnet JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):638

Oral fluids prior to day surgery. The effect of shortening the pre-operative fluid fast on postoperative morbidity. Goodwin AP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1066–8

Peri-operative management of diabetes mellitus [letter] Mantha S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):900

Pre-registration house surgeons. A questionnaire study of anaesthesia-related knowledge and approach to pre-operative investigations. Power KJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):518–22

Kartagener's syndrome: anesthetic considerations. Ho AM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):386–8

A comparison of dipyridamole thallium 201 scintigraphy and clinical examination in the determination of cardiac risk before arterial reconstruction. Madsen PV, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Apr;43(4):306–11

The TEC treatment (continuous extension technique) for severe Dupuytren's contracture of the fingers. Messina A, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991;10(3):247–50

Preoperative cardiac risk assessment for patients having peripheral vascular surgery. Wong T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 1;116(9):743–53 (56 ref.)

A preoperative single course of high-dose cisplatin and bleomycin with glutathione protection in bulky stage IB/II carcinoma of the cervix [see comments] Fontanelli R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Feb;3(2):117–21. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1992 Feb;3(2):97–101.

Glutamine-enriched intravenous feedings attenuate extracellular fluid expansion after a standard stress. Scheltinga MR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Oct;214(4):385–93; discussion 393–5

Prolonged intraaortic balloon support for septal rupture after myocardial infarction. Estrada-Quintero T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):335–7

Preoperative autologous blood donation in 612 hospitals. A College of American Pathologists' Q-Probes study of quality issues in transfusion practice. Renner SW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jun;116(6):613–9

Preoperative AIDS testing. O'Connor TW. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;31(4):348–50

The art and science of perioperative consultations. Vargas LM. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Nov;83(11):476–8

A high flow semi-open system for preoxygenation: an evaluation. Ooi R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):39–42

The effect of pre-operative perioral skin preparation with aqueous povidone-iodine on the incidence of infection after third molar removal. Loukota RA. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct;29(5):336–7

Acute effects of cigarette smoking on microcirculation of the thumb. van Adrichem LN, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Jan;45(1):9–11

Is pre-operative imaging of the urinary tract worthwhile in the assessment of prostatism? Wilkinson AG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jul;70(1):53–7

Is preoperative haemoglobin testing justified in children undergoing minor elective surgery? [see comments] Roy WL, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):700–3. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1991 Sep;a38(6):693–5.

Screening tests before surgery in children [editorial; comment] Steward DJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):693–5 . Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 Sep;38(6):700–3. (Eng, Fre)

Continuous six-month infusion of intravenous nitroglycerin in a patient awaiting cardiac transplantation. Perry GY, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1470–1

Preoperative radiotherapy for initially inoperable extremity soft tissue sarcomas. Robinson MH, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jan;4(1):36–43

Multidisciplinary preoperative assessment and late function in dysvascular amputees. Pinzur MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Aug;(281):239–43

Preoperative and therapeutic local anesthetics and steroids. Shavelson D. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Apr;9(2):349–63

Combined modality preoperative therapy for unresectable rectal cancer. Percarpio B, et al. **Conn Med** 1992 Jan; 56(1):7–9

Preoperative and postoperative treatment of the gynecologic patient. Graebe RA. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun; 3(3):362–8 (18 ref.)

Preoperative risk analysis in patients receiving Jarvik-7 artificial heart as a bridge to transplantation. Kawaguchi AT, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(10):509–14

Assessment of the response to chemotherapy in oesophageal cancer. Walker SJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991; 5(10):519–22

Preoperative evaluation of bronchogenic carcinoma: value of MR in T- and N-staging. Mayr B, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 May-Jun;14(3):245–51

A double-blind comparison of piroxicam mane with piroxicam nocte in patients awaiting hip and/or knee joint replacement. Iwegbu CG, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(3):342–7

Efficacy of recombinant erythropoietin for stimulating erythropoiesis after blood loss and surgery. An experimental study in rats. Hoynck van Papendrecht MA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Feb;158(2):83–7

Preoperative dilatation to facilitate repair of the high

transverse vaginal septum. Hurst BS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jun;57(6):1351–3

Preoperative radiation therapy in clinical stage II endometrial carcinoma. Reisinger SA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 May; 45(2):174–8

Preoperative evaluation of the mandible in patients with carcinoma of the floor of mouth. Shaha AR. **Head Neck** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):398–402

Preoperative traction in patients with hip fractures. Finsen V, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(4):242–4

Mechanical bridge to transplantation with the Vienna heart in TAH and LVAD configuration. Moritz A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Mar;15(3):147–50

Noninvasive preoperative localization of an intracardiac bullet. Karak PK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Dec;33(3):427–9

Preoperative and postoperative irradiation of soft tissue sarcomas: effect of radiation field size. Nielsen OS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Nov;21(6):1595–9

Subcutaneous nodules of the scalp: preoperative management. Baldwin HE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 1):819–30 (42 ref.)

Role of balloon atrial septostomy before early arterial switch repair of transposition of the great arteries. Baylen BG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):1025–31

Effects of preoperative calcium channel and beta-adrenergic blockade on the vascular response to adrenergic agonists during cardiopulmonary bypass. Baraka A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):196–9

Graded exercise testing and postthoracotomy complications. Boysen PG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb; 4(1):68–72

Preoperative cardiopulmonary exercise testing: determining the limit to exercise and predicting outcome after thoracotomy. Fishman RS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Dec;5(6):614–26 (158 ref.)

Preoperative pupil fatigue. Power WJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 May;18(3):306–9

Early anesthesia evaluation of the ambulatory surgical patient: does it really help? Twersky RS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 May–Jun;4(3):204–7

Preoperative evaluation in the elderly patient. Multach M. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;78(8):521–4 (6 ref.)

Perioperative care of the vascular surgery patient: the perspective of the internist. Granieri R, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):102–13 (89 ref.)

Predictive value of psychological screening in acute hand injuries. Grunert BK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar; 17(2):196–9

Preoperative [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy of neuroblastoma at diagnosis ("MIBG de novo"). Hoefnagel CA, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):248–51

Delayed repair and preoperative ECMO does not improve survival in high-risk congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Wilson JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Mar;27(3):368–72; discussion 373–5

Preoperative versus postoperative dextran 70 for preventing adhesion formation. Frishman GN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Oct;36(10):707–10

Clinical experience with the Novacor ventricular assist system. Bridge to transplantation and the transition to permanent application. McCarthy PM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;102(4):578–86; discussion 586–7

The use of recombinant human erythropoietin in a Jehovah's Witness requiring major reconstructive surgery. Connor JP, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):131–2

Outcome of noncardiac operations in patients with severe coronary artery disease successfully treated preoperatively with coronary angioplasty [see comments] Huber KC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jan;67(1):15–21. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Jan;67(1):95–8.

Reducing the cardiac risk associated with vascular surgical procedures: balloons as prophylactics [editorial; comment] Isner JM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jan;67(1):95–8. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Jan;67(1):15–21.

Anesthesia and chronic hypertension. Hassan MA, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1991 Jun;11(2):119–46 (137 ref.)

Effect of povidone-iodine irrigation on the preoperative chemical preparation of the eye. Grimes SR, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Mar;157(3):111–3

Perioperative total parenteral nutrition in surgical patients [letter; comment] Leon-Sanz M. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 23;326(4):273–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 22;325(8):525–32.

Perioperative total parenteral nutrition in surgical patients [letter; comment] Verdery R. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 23; 326(4):273; discussion 274. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 22;325(8):525–32.

The value of pre-operative embolisation of meningioma estimated subjectively and objectively. Macpherson P. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(4):334–7

Microsurgical and magnetic resonance imaging anatomy of the cerebello-medullary fissure and its application during fourth ventricle surgery. Matsushima T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):325–30

Preoperative parenteral nutritional support in gastric cancer. Doglietto GB, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):256–7

Effects of a preoperative therapy with interleukin-2 on surgery-induced lymphocytopenia in cancer patients. Brivio F, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(3):215–8

Presurgical evaluation of patients with cataracts. Thurschwell LM. **Optom Clin** 1991;1(2):159–87 (74 ref.)

Preoperative inventory of orthodontic appliances. Berardo N, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Aug; 72(2):165–6

Preoperative laboratory assessment of hemostasis for orthognathic surgery. Holtzman LS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Apr;73(4):403–6

The use of bacitracin ointment to avoid shaving the scalp for rhytidectomy [letter] Imber G. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Aug;90(2):339–40

Hemangioma of the kidney: the role of preoperative imaging for kidney survival. Esen T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 370:19–24

Pre-operative medical evaluation: minimizing perioperative risk. Rotenberg F, et al. **R I Med** 1992 Feb;75(2):90–6 (43 ref.)

Preadmission self-instruction effects on postadmission and postoperative indicators in CABG patients: partial replication and extension. Rice VH, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Aug;15(4):253–9

Information yield from routine pre-operative chest radiography and electrocardiography. Sommerville TE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Feb 15;81(4):190–6 (25 ref.)

The effect of preoperative needle abrasion of the recipient site on survival of autologous free fat grafts in rats. Samdal F, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992; 26(1):33–6

Preoperative autologous blood donations by high-risk patients [editorial; comment] Sandler SG, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jan;32(1):1–2. Comment on: Transfusion 1992 Jan;32(1):17–21.

[Preoperative skin preparation with chemical depilation] Wu P, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;26(10):436–8 **(Chi)**

[Psycho-soma holistic care model for abdominal surgery] Zhang J. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;27(4):156–9 **(Chi)**

[The value of preanesthetic consultation. Apropos of a case] Karoutsos S, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(4):275–6 **(Fre)**

[The importance of the preoperative measurement of hemoglobin concentration. Evaluation of a colorimetric method (Hemocue)] Sfez M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991; 39(4):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthetic strategy during liver transplantation] Gardaz JP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Feb;112(2):129–33 **(Fre)**

[Preoperative cephalometric simulation in orthodontic surgery] Duclos P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1991;92(6):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The safety of preoperative mechanical autologous plasma donation] Schleinzer W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991; 28:322–30 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative autologous blood donation--analysis of side effects and complications] Schmidt S, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pre- and intraoperative localization of superficially situated metallic objects in the head and neck area using a metal detector] Schultze-Mosgau S, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992;80(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differences in the pathogen spectrum of the conjunctival sac before and after irrigation of the lacrimal apparatus] Amon M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Nov; 199(5):330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative localization diagnosis in focal epilepsy using PET] Hajek M, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Jun;32(6):276–81 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre- and postoperative NMR tomographic studies in avascular femur head necrosis] Schedel H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 May;156(5):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-resolution computed tomography (HR-CT) of the lung before transplantation. The value of methods for evaluating the recipient] Schurawitzki H. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jul;157(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bolus nicardipine in the hemodynamic assessment for heart transplantation of patients with severe failure of ischemic origin and high pulmonary resistance] Tamburino C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Oct;21(10):1101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preparation of the myopathic patient] Ferrero F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1251–2 **(Ita)**

[Total parenteral nutrition in the preoperative period] Isaja F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):835–6 **(Ita)**

[Preoperative fasting in pediatric surgery: suggestions for a critical review] Marchi S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1068 **(Ita)**

[Preoperative ultrafiltration in the preparation of high-risk cardiosurgical patients] Susini G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1041–2 **(Ita)**

[The length of pre- and postoperative surgical stays. The role of factors relative to the patient, to the type of intervention and to hospital services] Allevi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Aug;46(15–16):805–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perioperative treatment with thymostimulin in patients with stomach and colorectal neoplasms. Our experience with 114 cases] Ciconi E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 May 31; 47(10):939–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preoperative prevention of nosocomial infections] Dattola P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 15;47(5):339–43 **(Ita)**

[The pre- and postoperative and follow-up use of the tumor markers MCA, CA-125 and CA-19-9] Zanon C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jan;47(1–2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of N2-3 pulmonary carcinoma. Preoperative radio-chemotherapy] Bertetto O, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Sep;82(9):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nonpalpable breast lesions. General considerations and a review of the literature in the light of the authors' own experience with 344 cases located preoperatively] Cosmacini P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Apr; 83(4):383–9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preoperative nutritional support in patients with esophageal cancer] Sato N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 May; 19(5):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new method for preoperative evaluation of platelet aggregation: Part I] Aoki H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Apr; 41(4):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new preoperative evaluation of platelet aggregation—Part II] Aoki H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jun;41(6):909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative hemodilution to reduce homologous blood transfusion—effects on hemodynamics and oxygen flux] Fukuda I. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):578–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Is ventilatory anaerobic threshold useful for preoperative assessment?] Hirose Y, et al. **Masui** 1991 Aug;40(8):1218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative evaluation of patients with disturbed respiratory functions] Nomoto Y, et al. **Masui** 1991 Aug; 40(8):1210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative management of patients on maintenance hemodialysis: serum potassium and hemodynamic changes during anesthesia] Yukioka H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jan; 41(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in right ventricular function with unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion test for pre-operative evaluation prior to lung resection] Sagara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;30(3):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative care of patients on hemodialysis] Kawai T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:931–6 **(Jpn)**

[Pre- and postoperative management of hypertension] Yoshitake T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:542–6 **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of trace element metabolism and their correction using artificial nutrition in patients with cancer of the esophagus in the preoperative period] Rozanova NB, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jul;(7):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of preoperative radiation therapy on the results of the combined treatment of esophageal cancer] Mamontov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(11):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative intragastric pH measurement in the prognosis of the efficacy of vagotomy in duodenal ulcer] Movchan KN. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May;146(5):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Use of low-frequency ultrasound in preoperative care of the conjunctival cavity] Batmanov IuE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 Nov–Dec;107(6):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The correction of disorders in the blood coagulating system during the surgical treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Prilmak AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Sep; (9):54–7 **(Rus)**

[Preoperative examination and preparation of patients with ischemic heart disease from the viewpoint of the internist] Tokárčik I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):710–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Infiltrating transitional carcinoma of the bladder (I). Comparison of 2 groups treated with preoperative radiotherapy (long-term protocol and short-term protocol) + radical cystectomy versus radical cystectomy only. Analysis of local recurrence and metastasis] Escudero Barrilero A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Mar–Apr; 15(2):124–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Whole gut irrigation in pediatric patients: a comparative study] Vila Carbo JJ, et al. **Clr Pediatr** 1992 Jan;5(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Routine preoperative cholangiopancreatography?] Garnica E, et al. **G E N** 1989 Oct–Dec;43(4):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preoperative nutritional status in geriatric patients with digestive neoplasm] Beguiristáin Gómez A, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1991 Nov–Dec;6(6):364–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Scheduled autotransfusion in orthopedic surgery] Aguilar C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jan–Feb; 39(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The perioperative management of aortic coarctation in the neonatal period] González de Dios J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):252–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The biological aftereffects of preoperative and palliative percutaneous biliary drainage] Arévalo A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Jan;81(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Routine preoperative ECG of younger patients is not justified] Persson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 27; 89(22):1991–2 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Preoperative venography. A risk factor for postoperative

deep venous thrombosis in hip arthroplasty patients? Barnes CL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Sep;20(9):763–6

ECONOMICS

Summary document of nutrition intervention in acute illness: burns and surgery. Paulsen LM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Nov;Suppl:S15–9 (17 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

The Thermo Cardiosystems implantable left ventricular assist device as a bridge to cardiac transplantation. Seche LA. **Heart Lung** 1992 Mar;21(2):112–4

Microbial contamination of brushes used for preoperative shaving. Oie S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Jun;21(2):103–10

PREOP: development of an evidence-based expert system to assist with preoperative assessments. Holbrook AM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:669–73

METHODS

Preoperative screening for perioperative cardiac risk. Zuniga RE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Oct;44(4):1285–91 (27 ref.)

Dobutamine stress echocardiography for assessment of cardiac risk before noncardiac surgery. Lane RT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 1;68(9):976–7

How do you prep the bowel without enemas? Murray S, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Aug;92(8):66–7

Timing of surgery in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Low mortality after pre-operative stabilisation. Charlton AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):820–3

Apparent anuria [letter] Gunawardene WM. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):82

Preoperative screening for pediatric ambulatory surgery: evaluation of a telephone questionnaire method. Patel RI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):258–61

Extraoperative management of the liver transplant patient. Lee TL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Jul;20(4):543–8 (40 ref.)

Pre-liver transplantation management of children. Quak SH. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Jul;20(4):534–9 (50 ref.)

Intra-arterial induction chemotherapy for soft tissue sarcomas. Azzarelli A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3 Suppl 2:S67–70

Preoperative chemotherapy for osteosarcoma with intravenous adriamycin and intra-arterial cis-platinum. Benjamin RS, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3 Suppl 2:S3–6

Radiation therapy and conservative surgery for soft tissue sarcomas of the extremities, torso and head and neck. De Paoli A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3 Suppl 2:S97–101

Surgery and radiation therapy in the treatment of soft tissue sarcomas of extremities. Frezza G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3 Suppl 2:S93–5

Neoadjuvant intraarterial chemotherapy of soft tissue sarcomas. Kónya A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3 Suppl 2:S127–9

Preoperative optimization of cardiovascular hemodynamics improves outcome in peripheral vascular surgery. A prospective, randomized clinical trial. Berlauk JF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Sep;214(3):289–97; discussion 298–9

Recognition and management of difficult airway problems. Cobley M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):90–7 (65 ref.)

Silent myocardial ischaemia in preoperative patients: what does it mean, and what should be done about it? [editorial] de Bono DP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):367–8

Preoperative silent myocardial ischaemia: incidence and predictors in a general surgical population. Muir AD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):373–7

Preoperative preparation for day surgery. Goodwin AP, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Feb 5–18;47(3):197–201 (22 ref.)

Identification of bile duct stones in patients undergoing laparoscopic cholecystectomy [see comments] Joyce WP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Oct;78(10):1174–6. Comment in: Br J Surg 1992 Apr;79(4):374. Comment in: Br J Surg 1992 Jun;79(6):595–6. Comment in: Br J Surg 1992 Jun;79(6):596.

Survey of urological centres and review of current practice in the pre-operative assessment of prostatism. Wilkinson AG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jul;70(1):43–5

Preoperative evaluation of patients with primary colorectal cancer. Cohen AM. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5 Suppl):1328–32 (38 ref.)

Preoperative evaluation. Medical obstacles to surgery. Griffith RS. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5 Suppl):1333–41 (23 ref.)

Preoperative combined chemotherapy and radiation therapy plus radical surgery in advanced head and neck cancer. Five-year results with impressive complete response rates and high survival. Slotman GJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1; 69(11):2736–43

Pre- and perioperative perfusion chemotherapy for soft tissue sarcoma of the limbs. Meyer M, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991;56:105–26 (46 ref.)

Preoperative evaluation of patients with peripheral vascular disease. McKean SC. **Cardiol Clin** 1991 Aug;9(3):475–81 (44 ref.)

Rapid preoperative preparation in hyperthyroidism. Baeza A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Nov;35(5):439–42

Preoperative psychological testing with the MMPI at first operation for prolapsed lumbar disc. Five-year follow up. Sørensen LV. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Apr;39(2):186–90

Prospective, randomized trial of inpatient vs. outpatient bowel preparation for elective colorectal surgery. Frazee RC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Mar;35(3):223–6

Evaluation and device programming in children. Beiter AL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1991 Aug;12(4 Suppl):25S–33S (33 ref.)

The reproducibility of biometry and keratometry measurements. Butcher JM, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 6):708–11

Clinical significance of magnetic resonance imaging in preoperative planning for reconstruction of posterior tibial tendon ruptures. Conti S, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 May; 13(4):208–14

Effects of timing and reinforcement of preoperative education on knowledge and recovery of patients having coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Cupples SA. **Heart Lung** 1991 Nov;20(6):654–60

Surgical treatment of giant cavernous hemangioma liver. Vishnevsky VA, et al. **HPB Surg** 1991 May;4(1):69–78; discussion 78–9 (25 ref.)

Single preoperative bladder instillation of povidone-iodine for the prevention of postprostatectomy bacteriuria and wound infection [see comments] Richter S, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Oct;12(10):579–82. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1991 Oct;12(10):577–8.

Once may be enough [editorial; comment] Williams RD. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Oct;12(10):577–8. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1991 Oct;12(10):579–82.

Pre-operative interview devoted to the psychological preparation of the patient for surgery [letter] Montorsi MD, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Jan-Mar;77(1):67

Mediastinoscopy as a predictor of resectability in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Ríordáin DS, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Sep;160(9):291–2

Amputation: preoperative psychological preparation. Butler DJ, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jan-Feb;5(1):69–73 (16 ref.)

Preoperative evaluation of the elderly. King MS. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):251–8 (63 ref.)

Preoperative saphenous vein mapping for coronary artery bypass. Lemmer JH Jr, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep; 3(3):237–40

Computer-generated bone models in the planning of osteotomy of multidirectional distal radius malunions. Jupiter JB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 May;17(3):406–15

Session III: Initiating the pediatric heart transplantation process. Emery J, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Sep-Oct;10(5 Pt 2):802–7

Pre-operative nasal preparation—nasal packing and spraying compared. Sharma RK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Jan; 106(1):39–41

Detection of recurrent cholesteatoma by computerized tomography after 'closed cavity' mastoid surgery. Wake M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 May;106(5):393–5

Preparation of skin for surgery. Graham GP, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Aug;36(4):264–6

Preoperative carotid artery screening in elderly patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Berens ES, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Feb;15(2):313–21; discussion 322–3

Thallium scintigraphy [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1405–6. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):786–8.

Preoxygenation: physiology and practice [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):31–2

Noninvasive cardiac risk evaluation before elective abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery—clinical value of the Goldman index and echocardiography. Quek DK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Sep;45(3):208–19

Preoperative outpatient consultation in private anaesthetic practice. Murchison DJ. **N Z Med J** 1991 Oct 9; 104(921):429–31

Intra-operative ultrasonography of the liver: a prerequisite for surgery of colorectal cancer? Boutkan H, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991 Aug;43(4):89–91

Plexiform fibrohistiocytic tumor. Report of a case involving preoperative aspiration cytology and immunohistochemical and ultrastructural analysis of surgical specimens. Angervall L, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Apr;188(3):350–6; discussion 356–9

A five year audit of the role of parathyroid hormone assays and thallium-technetium isotope subtraction scanning in the preoperative investigation of primary hyperparathyroidism. Livingstone JI, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Dec;67(794):1055–8

Value of preoperative physiologic assessment in outcome of patients undergoing major surgical procedures. Gagner M. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;71(6):1141–50

Shrinkage of uterine fibroids by preoperative LHRH analogue injection. McClelland HR, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1992 Apr;61(1):51–5

Blood transfusions and renal transplantation. Are pretransplant blood transfusions still needed in the cyclosporine era? Black RM, et al. **Urology** 1991 Nov; 38(5):397–401 (38 ref.)

Role of pre-operative irradiation for anal preservation in cancer of the low rectum. Berard P, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):502–9 (30 ref.)

Pre-operative evaluation of patients with low rectal carcinoma. Durdey P, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 May-Jun; 16(3):430–6 (65 ref.)

Pre-operative respiratory evaluation and management of patients for upper abdominal surgery. Davies JM. **Yale J Biol Med** 1991 Jul-Aug;64(4):329–49 (114 ref.)

[Written patient information prior to lumbar disk prolapse surgery] Kjeldsen SR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 13; 154(16):1118–9 **(Dan)**

[Mechanical preparation of the colon with sodium picosulfate] Cornu P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar; 58(5):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Major surgery of the thoracic wall: preoperative preparation, peri-and postoperative care] Suter PM, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Sep;58(3):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Value of preoperative stabilization] Casadevall I, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The advantage of preventive vaginal antisepsis with hexetidine in obstetrics and gynecology] Weidinger H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Nov;51(11):929–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial measures in newborn infants with surgically correctable abnormalities] Waldschmidt J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The stereotaxic localization of the smallest breast lesions for diagnosis and preoperative marking—the methods, experimental studies and clinical results with 217 patients] Bauer M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Mar;156(3):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative transhepatic biliary drainage in the jaundiced patient: our experience] Bortul M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 May-Jun;62(3):265–71; discussion 272 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preoperative fasting in pediatrics] Sarti A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1179–80 **(Ita)**

[Preoperative preparation and surgical treatment of elderly and very old patients with abdominal hernia] Cherenko MP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(2):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoniazid content of lungs in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis depending on the method of its administration as part of a comprehensive preoperative preparation] Strelis AK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of blood exfusion in the preoperative period for the prevention of surgical complications] Chanchiev ZM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun;146(6):76–9 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic physical exercise in the system of the preoperative preparation of patients with complex ventral hernias] Deriugina MS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of preformed physical factors during the preoperative preparation and rehabilitation of rectocele patients] Nazarov LU, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative nutritional assessment: a 1-year experience] Larrea J, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1992 Mar-Apr;7(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

NCEPOD strikes again [editorial] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1992 May 2;339(8801):1124] **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1025

PSYCHOLOGY

Stressful pre-operative preparation procedures. The routine removal of dentures during pre-operative preparation contributes to pre-operative distress. Cobley M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1019–22

The impact of the appearance of the anaesthetist on the patient's perception of the pre-operative visit. Sanders LD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1056–8

Anxiety and endocrine responses to surgery: paradoxical effects of preoperative relaxation training. Manyande A, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 May-Jun;54(3):275–87

Preoperative and late postoperative psychosocial state following coronary artery bypass surgery. Strauss B, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;40(2):59–64

[Psychologic aspects of the preparation for surgery: the presence of parents in the anesthesia room] Curreri G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1175–6 **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Cholesteatoma and imaging. Schuring AG. **Am J Otol** 1991 Sep;12(5):394–5

The pre-operative treatment of oesophageal carcinoma with synchronously administered chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Gill PG, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Mar;21(2):243–7

Proposed recommended practices. Skin preparation of patients. **AORN J** 1992 Feb;55(2):555–62

Preoperative holding area. Personalizing patients' experiences. DeLong DL. **AORN J** 1992 Feb;55(2):563, 565–6

The effect of humorous distraction on preoperative anxiety. A pilot study. Gaberson KB. **AORN J** 1991 Dec; 54(6):1258–64

The scientific approach to a giant ovarian cyst [letter; comment] **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Sep;46(3):143. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1991 May;45(5):313–4.

Preoperative care of infants with nephroblastoma. The International Society of Pediatric Oncology 6 experience. Coppes MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2721–5

Implication of altered pulmonary function in pneumonectomy for tuberculous destroyed lung. Adebo

OA. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Dec;68(12):952–8
Evaluation of pre-admission screening of elderly patients accepted for major joint replacement. MacDonald JB, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1992 Jan;50(1):54–60
Preoperative evaluation of pulmonary function. Amesbury SR, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 May 30;27(5A):40–1, 51–4 (15 ref.)
Incomplete documentation in ambulatory settings. Thomas D. **Iowa Med** 1991 Dec;81(12):533
Effectiveness of a preoperative teaching programme for cataract patients. Allen M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Mar; 17(3):303–9
Impact of aging on preoperative evaluation. Cheng EY, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Jul-Aug;3(4):324–43 (182 ref.)
Stair climbing, pre- and post-exercise arterial blood gases, and pulmonary function for pre-operative evaluation. Saenghirunvattana S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Feb; 75(2):89–93
Pre-operative preparation: effects on immediate pre-operative behavior, post-operative behavior and recovery in children having same-day surgery. Schmidt CK. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1990 Winter;19(4):321–30
Poor predictive value of hematocrit and hemodynamic parameters for erythrocyte deficits after extensive elective vascular operations. Cordts PR, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1992 Sep;175(3):243–8
[Preparation of children for anesthesia] Kraus GB, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Jun;48(6):374–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Preoperative stay as a risk factor for nosocomial infection. Bueno Cavanillas A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov; 7(6):670–6

TRENDS

[Can anesthesiologists really have control over the preoperative examination?] Lévy M. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992; 40(2):136–8 **(Fre)**
[The practice of complementary preoperative examinations: its evolution in a general hospital center] Turbide A. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(3):214–6 **(Fre)**
[Indications for the preoperative thoracic x-ray (editorial)] Gerhardt P.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 May;156(5):409–10 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

The case for the routine use of analgesics. Pascoe PJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):357–9 (7 ref.)

PREOPTIC AREA

Validation of the hypothermic action of preoptic norepinephrine in guinea pigs. Quan N, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1992 Apr;28(4):537–42
Oxytocin but not vasopressin facilitates social recognition following injection into the medial preoptic area of the rat brain. Popik P, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1991 Dec;1(4):555–60
Application of a fluorescent dye to study connectivity between third ventricular preoptic area grafts and host hypothalamus. Silverman RC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan;31(1):156–65
Hypothermia and feeding induced simultaneously in rats by perfusion of neuropeptide Y in preoptic area. Roscoe AK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):1003–9
Water intake during chronic preoptic infusions of osmotically active or inert solutions. Andrews KM, et al.
Physiol Behav 1992 Aug;52(2):241–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anogenital distance at birth as a predictor of volume of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area of the hypothalamus and pituitary responsiveness in castrated adult rats. Faber KA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jan; 46(1):101–4
Thalamic and midbrain auditory projections to the preoptic area and ventral hypothalamus in the green treefrog (Hyla cinerea). Allison JD, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1991; 38(6):322–31
Afferent connections of the habenular complex in the lizard Gallotia galloti. Díaz C, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992; 39(5):312–24
Reciprocal connections between the medial preoptic area and the midbrain periaqueductal gray in rat: a WGA-HRP and PHA-L study. Rizvi TA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jan 1;315(1):1–15

CHEMISTRY

Oxytocinergic neuronal systems during mating, pregnancy, parturition, and lactation. Jirikowski GF.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Jun 12;652:253–70
Estrogen receptor-immunoreactive glia, endothelia, and ependyma in guinea pig preoptic area and median eminence: electron microscopy. Langub MC Jr, et al.
Endocrinology 1992 Jan;130(1):364–72
Immunocytochemical localization of estrogen receptors within neurotensin cells in the rostral preoptic area of the rat hypothalamus. Axelson JF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17;136(1):5–9

CYTOLOGY

Serotoninergic projections from the raphe nuclei to the preoptic area in sheep as revealed by immunohistochemistry and retrograde labeling. Tillet Y.
J Comp Neurol 1992 Jun 8;320(2):267–72
Morphological differences among luteinizing hormone releasing hormone neurons from postpartum and estrous cycling cows. Leshin LS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Apr;55(4):380–9

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of halothane on thermosensitive neurons in the preoptic region of the anterior hypothalamus in acutely instrumented cats [see comments] Poterack KA, et al.
Anesthesiology 1991 Oct;75(4):625–33. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1991 Oct;75(4):557–9.
Testosterone effects on staining density and autoradiographic investigations of the alpha 2-adrenergic receptor in the medial preoptic nucleus of the Japanese quail: relationship to the activation of reproductive behavior. Balthazart J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Dec; 99(6):385–92
Effects of lesions of the ventral ventral median preoptic nucleus or subfornical organ on drinking and salt appetite after deoxycorticosterone acetate or yohimbine. Fitts DA.
Behav Neurosci 1991 Oct;105(5):721–6
The effect of neonatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol, genistein, and zearalenone on pituitary responsiveness and sexually dimorphic nucleus volume in the castrated adult rat. Faber KA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Oct;45(4):649–53
Male rat copulation following 6-OHDA lesions of the medial preoptic area: resistance to repeated administration and rapid behavioral recovery. Bazzett T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1-2):164–70
Neural and endocrine sensitivities to opioids decline as a function of multiparity in the rat. Mann PE, et al.
Brain Res 1992 May 15;580(1-2):241–8
Naloxone injected into the preoptic region has hypophysiotropic and seizurogenic actions in rats. Hashimoto R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Jun;38(3):287–95
Responses of pre-optic area to intracerebroventricular thyroxine and thyrotropin in dog brain. Parkash P.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1991 Oct;35(4):275–7
Reproductive effects of placing micro-implants of melatonin in the mediobasal hypothalamus and preoptic area in rams. Lincoln GA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;132(2):201–15
Gonadal steroids affect LHRH preoptic cell number in a sex/role changing fish. Grober MS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1991 Oct;22(7):734–41
Estradiol increases the duration of nuclear androgen receptor occupation in the preoptic area of the male rat treated with dihydrotestosterone. Roselli CE, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1992 Apr;42(2):161–8
Characterization of the hypnotic effects of triazolam microinjections into the medial preoptic area. Mendelson WB, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(15):1117–28
Tumor necrosis factor-beta specifically inhibits the activity of preoptic warm-sensitive neurons in tissue slices. Nakashima T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8;128(1):97–100
Effects of estradiol treatment on responses of rat preoptic warm sensitive neurons to progesterone in vitro. Tsai CL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17;136(1):23–6
Role of adenosine in sleep and temperature regulation in the preoptic area of rats. Ticho SR, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 Sep;40(1):33–40

ENZYMOLOGY

A cyclic AMP mechanism mediates the serotonin-induced increase in glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in the preoptic area and hypothalamus. Munaro NI, et al.
J Neurochem 1992 Jul;59(1):206–9

METABOLISM

Parity-associated alterations of medial preoptic opiate receptors in female rats. Bridges RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1-2):269–74
Ultradian and circadian changes in the cAMP concentration in the preoptic region of the rat. Perez E, et al.
Brain Res 1991 Jun 14;551(1-2):132–5
Progestin receptor cells in mouse cerebral cortex during early postnatal development: a comparison with preoptic area and central hypothalamus using autoradiography with [125I]progestin. Shughrue PJ, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1991 Apr 24;59(2):143–55
Expression of glutamic acid decarboxylase messenger RNA in rat medial preoptic area neurones during the oestrous cycle and after ovariectomy. Herbison AE, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1992 Aug;14(4):310–6
Galanin-like immunoreactivity is increased in the brain of estradiol- and methyltestosterone-treated eels. Olivereau M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(6):487–97
Distribution of substance P-immunoreactive elements in the preoptic area and the hypothalamus of the rat. Larsen PJ.
J Comp Neurol 1992 Feb 15;316(3):287–313
Hormonal regulation of medial preoptic mu-opiate receptor density before and after parturition. Hammer RP Jr, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1992 Jul;56(1):38–45
Restraining action of GABA on estradiol-induced LH surge in the rat: GABA activity in brain nuclei and effects of GABA mimetics in the medial preoptic nucleus. Seltzer AM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jan;55(1):28–34
Activation of mu opioid receptors in the pre-optic-anterior hypothalamus releases prolactin in the conscious male rat. Kapoor R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Aug;19(4):231–6
Estradiol plus progesterone promote glutamate-induced release of gamma-aminobutyric acid from preoptic area synaptosomes. Fleischmann A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Aug;31(8):799–807
Induction by nerve growth factor (NGF) of NGF receptor-like immunoreactivity in the preoptic area and hypothalamus of neonatal rats. Nishizuka M, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1992 Apr 27;138(2):241–4
Norepinephrine levels in the vomeronasal system and their responses to male urine in young and aged female rats. Tsai YF, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1991 Apr;15(2):75–9
Effect of testosterone replacement on the alteration of steroid metabolism in the hypothalamic-preoptic area of male hamsters treated with melatonin. Petterborg LJ, et al.
Steroids 1991 Nov;56(11):538–43
[Effects of thyroxine and methimazolum on monamine transmitters in preoptic/anterior hypothalamic area and peripheral serum in rats] Wang HQ, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1992 Feb;44(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of ethanol injection to the preoptic area on sleep and temperature in rats. Ticho SR, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 May-Jun; 9(3):275–8
Preoptic norepinephrine-induced hypothermia is mediated by alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Quan N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):R407–11
Differential effects of cytokines on thermosensitive neurons in guinea pig preoptic area slices. Shibata M, et al.
Am J Physiol 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1096–103
Central thermoregulatory inhibition by general anesthesia [editorial; comment] Sessler DI. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct; 75(4):557–9. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Oct;75(4):625–33.
Vasopressin and the regulation of hamster social behavior. Albers HE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:227–42
Central oxytocin and female sexual behavior. Caldwell JD.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Jun 12;652:166–79
The role of histamine in the anterior hypothalamus and its functional interaction with the hippocampus on exploratory behavior in adult male rats. Alvarez EO, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1992 Jun 8;48(2):127–33
Preoptic-brainstem connections and maternal behavior in rats. Numan M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 105(6):1013–29
Effects of unilateral hypothalamic manipulations on the sexual behaviors of rats. Yahr P, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Aug;106(4):698–709
Differential influence of medial and lateral preoptic areas on body temperature in conscious and unconscious rats. Alam MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):303–7
NG-monomethyl-L-arginine co-injection attenuates the thermogenic and hyperthermic effects of E2 prostaglandin microinjection into the anterior hypothalamic preoptic area in rats. Amir S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 9;556(1):157–60
Dissociation of experimentally induced drinking behavior by ibotenate injection into the median preoptic nucleus. Cunningham JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1-2):153–8
The effects of central norepinephrine infusions on drinking behavior induced by angiotensin after 6-hydroxydopamine injections into the anteroventral region of the third ventricle (AV3V). Cunningham JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30;558(1):112–6
The effects of ibotenate lesions of the median preoptic nucleus on experimentally-induced and circadian drinking behavior in rats. Cunningham JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1-2):325–30
Brown adipose tissue temperature responses following electrical stimulation of ventromedial hypothalamic and lateral preoptic areas or after norepinephrine infusion to Long Evans or Sprague-Dawley rats. Hugie T, et al.
Brain Res 1992 Mar 13;575(1):57–62
Oxytocin, amino acid and monoamine release in the region of the medial preoptic area and bed nucleus of the stria terminalis of the sheep during parturition and suckling. Kendrick KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 13;569(2):199–209
Estrogen receptive neurons in the preoptic area of the rat are postsynaptic targets of a sexually dimorphic enkephalinergic fiber plexus. Langub MC Jr, et al.
Brain Res 1992 Feb 21;573(1):61–9
LH release in ovariectomized rats is maintained without noradrenergic neurotransmission in the preoptic/anterior hypothalamic area: extreme functional plasticity of the GnRH pulse generator. Leonhardt S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):105–10
Neurons in the median preoptic nucleus of the rat with collateral branches to the subfornical organ and supraoptic nucleus. Oldfield BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17; 586(1):86–90
Blockade by interleukin-1 receptor antagonist of IL-1 beta-induced neuronal activity in guinea pig preoptic area slices. Xin L, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 13;569(2):348–52
Semi-quantitative analysis of the effects of estrogen on CGRP- and methionine-enkephalin-immunoreactivity in

the periventricular preoptic nucleus and the medial preoptic area of female rats. Yuri K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1-2):282-8

Effects of in ovo estradiol benzoate treatments on sexual behavior and size of neurons in the sexually dimorphic medial preoptic nucleus of Japanese quail. Aste N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov;27(5):713-20

Response of neurons of the rat anterior hypothalamic-preoptic area to carbachol. Brudzynski SM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun;26(6):929-34

Feeding and body weight regulation after 6-OHDA application into the preoptic area. Lénárd L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Sep-Oct;27(3-4):359-65

Anorexia and adipsia: dissociation from fever after MIP-1 injection in ventromedial hypothalamus and preoptic area of rats. Miñano FJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Aug; 27(2):273-8

Facilitation of sexual behavior shortly after electrolytic lesion of the medial preoptic area: what does it mean? Paredes RG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jul;29(1):125-8

Convergence from the preoptic area and arcuate nucleus to the median eminence in acupuncture and nonacupuncture point stimulation analgesia. Takeshige C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 May;26(5):771-8

Evidence for adrenal medulla involvement in cold adaptation of preoptic-lesioned rats. Martins AN, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(11):1163-7

Metabolic adjustments during adaptation to high ambient temperature by preoptic-lesioned rats. Santos GL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(11):1169-72

Age-related decreases in serum gonadotropin levels and gonadotropin-releasing hormone gene expression in the medial preoptic area of the male rat are dependent upon testicular feedback. Gruenewald DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2442-50

Spinal cord substance P mediates the inhibition of gastric acid secretion induced by electrical stimulation of the preoptic area. Okuma Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 17;202(2):227-33

Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor agonists and antagonist on LHRH-synthesizing neurons as detected by immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization. Bergen HT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(1):46-56

Role of medial preoptic GABA neurones in regulating luteinising hormone secretion in the ovariectomised rat. Herbison AE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(2):345-52

Relationship of glia to GnRH axonal outgrowth from third ventricular grafts in hpg hosts. Silverman RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Dec;114(3):259-74

Development and differentiation of the sexually dimorphic nucleus in the preoptic area of the rat brain is under hormonal control. Döhler KD. **Int J Neurol** 1985-86; 19-20:218-22

Absence of neural responses following suppression of the immune response by cyclophosphamide. Saphier D, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jan-Feb;56(1-4):277-82

The bovine preoptic area and median eminence: sites of opioid inhibition of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone secretion. Leshin LS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep; 69(9):3733-46

Sexually dimorphic distribution of neurotensin/neuromedin N mRNA in the rat preoptic area. Alexander MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Sep 1;311(1):84-96

Dynamic patterns of medial preoptic mu-opiate receptor regulation by gonadal steroid hormones. Mateo AR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jan;55(1):51-8

Synaptic activation of rat supraoptic neurons by osmotic stimulation of the organum vasculosum lamina terminalis. Richard D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 May; 55(5):609-11

Increases in adrenolumbar venous flow and epinephrine secretion elicited by preoptic and hypothalamic stimulation in the cat. Stoddard SL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 May;55(5):583-90

Action of cyclosporine on fever induced in rats by intrahypothalamic injection of macrophage inflammatory protein-1 (MIP-1). Miñano FJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Feb;31(2):193-9

Effects of central alpha-MSH injections on performance in a cued discrimination task. Resch GE, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):929-36

Noradrenergic innervation to the VMN or MPN is not necessary for lordosis. Davis BL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):737-42

Bombesin-induced hypothermia and hypophagia are associated with plasma metabolic fuel alterations in the rat. Babcock AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):933-8

Aromatase as a cellular marker of testosterone action in the preoptic area. Balthazart J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb; 51(2):395-409

Prostaglandin E2 accelerates sexual behavior in male rats. Blumberg MS. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):95-9

Effect of AV3V lesion on the cardiovascular, fluid, and electrolytic changes induced by activation of the lateral preoptic area. Goncalves PC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jul;52(1):173-7

Does the effect of AVP on hypothalamic neurones support its proposed role in endogenous antipyresis? Moravec J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(1):89-90

[An assessment of the manifestation of the functional connections between brain structures] Kazakov VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Mar-Apr;38(2):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of neurons of the preoptic area in the presence of serial cortical stimuli] Kazakov VN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991;23(6):720-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological analysis of corticofugal influences on neurons of the preoptic area] Kazakov VN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991;23(6):709-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of tumor-induced hyperprolactinemia on LH secretion following stimulation of the medial preoptic area, pituitary responsiveness and the estrogen-induced LH surge. Shu C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Sep; 54(3):227-35

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Projections from the subfornical organ to the supraoptic nucleus in the rat: ultrastructural identification of an interposed synapse in the median preoptic nucleus using a combination of neuronal tracers. Oldfield BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30;558(1):13-9

A light and electron microscopic study of the preoptic nucleus of the grass frog (Rana pipiens), under normal conditions and following transection of the preoptico-neurohypophysial tract. al-Tikriti MA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Jan;3(1):21-32

Ultrastructural evidence of a sexual dimorphism in the neuropil of the medial preoptic nucleus of the rat: a quantitative study. Larriva-Sahd J. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Oct;54(4):416-9

PREOVULATORY PHASE see **FOLLICULAR PHASE**

PREPAID DENTAL CARE see **INSURANCE, DENTAL**

PREPAID GROUP HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

Immunization status of 2-year-olds in a prepaid health care system. Stine MJ. **Indiana Med** 1991 Aug;84(8):546-8

Capitation: the choice is yours [see comments] Pride J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Oct;122(11):78, 80. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1991 Dec;122(13):12.

A dental school sponsored, pre-paid dental plan for college students. Friedman PK. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Feb;56(2):136-9

ECONOMICS

Prepayment with office-based physicians in publicly funded programs: results from the Children's Medicaid Program. Davidson SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 2):761-7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Reoperation and mortality after surgical treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy in a large prepaid medical care program. Sidney S, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Feb;30(2):117-25

PREPHENATE DEHYDRATASE

GENETICS

Novel mutations in the pheA gene of Escherichia coli K-12 which result in highly feedback inhibition-resistant variants of chorismate mutase/prephenate dehydratase. Nelms J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2592-8

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the P-protein gene (pheA) of Pseudomonas stutzeri in Escherichia coli: implications for evolutionary relationships in phenylalanine biosynthesis. Fischer RS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jun; 137 (Pt 6):1293-301

PREPHENATE DEHYDROGENASE

GENETICS

A monofunctional prephenate dehydrogenase created by cleavage of the 5' 109 bp of the tyrA gene from Erwinia herbicola. Xia T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul;138 (Pt 7):1309-16

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of prephenate dehydratase from Corynebacterium glutamicum by affinity chromatography. Bertaux S, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1991;21(4):269-75

PREPHENATE HYDRO-LYASE see **PREPHENATE DEHYDRATASE**

PREPROSTHETIC ORAL SURGERY see **SURGERY, ORAL, PREPROSTHETIC**

PRESBYCUSIS

Delta Hearing Handicap and Presbycusis Software [letter] Kavanagh KT. **JAMA** 1992 May 27;267(20):2738

COMPLICATIONS

[Industrial noise and presbyacusia in the determination of hearing damage: studies in chemical industry workers] Soleo L, et al. **Med Lav** 1991 Mar-Apr;82(2):160-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Longitudinal study of changes in speech perception between 70 and 81 years of age. Pedersen KE, et al. **Audiology** 1991; 30(4):201-11

Evaluation of occupational hearing loss and presbyacusis using a microcomputer. Kavanagh KT. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 May;3(3):215-20

[Study of aging of the organ of hearing using computerized tonal audiometry] Orendorz-Frączkowska K. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(5):391-2 **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence of central presbyacusis in a clinical population. Stach BA, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1990 Apr; 1(2):109-15

ETIOLOGY

Presbycusis and noise-induced permanent threshold shift. Macrae JH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Nov;90(5):2513-6

Is there a relationship between presbycusis and hyperlipoproteinemia? A literature review. Ray J. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Oct;20(5):336-41 (31 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aging and consonant errors in reverberation and noise. Helfer KS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1786-96

The effect of interaural delay of the masker on masking-level differences in young and old adults. Pichora-Fuller MK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Apr;91(4 (Pt 1)):2129-35

Recognition of synthetic speech by hearing-impaired elderly listeners. Humes LE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Oct; 34(5):1180-4

Modelling hearing thresholds in the elderly. Morrell CH, et al. **Stat Med** 1991 Sep;10(9):1453-64

PSYCHOLOGY

Auditive and cognitive factors in speech perception by elderly listeners. III. Additional data and final discussion. van Rooij JC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Feb; 91(2):1028-33

Psychological and somatic distress in relation to perceived hearing disability, hearing handicap, and hearing measurements. Eriksson-Mangold M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(6):729-40

[Comment on the contribution by K. Podoll, A.F. Thilmann and J. Noth. Musical hallucinations in elderly patients with hearing loss (letter)] Gertz HJ. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Sep; 62(9):576 **(Ger)**

[Musical hallucinations in hearing loss in the aged] Podoll K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Jul;62(7):451-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PRESBYOPIA

COMPLICATIONS

Diffractive multifocal intraocular lens implants for unilateral cataracts in prepresbyopic patients. Gray PJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun;76(6):336-7

Induced hyperphoria in anisometropic presbyopia [published erratum appears in J Am Optom Assoc 1992 Mar;63(3):166] [see comments] Amos JF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Sep; 62(9):664-71. Comment in: J Am Optom Assoc 1992 Mar;63(3):166.

Presbyopia [letter] Copeland AM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Jul;63(7):463-4

DIAGNOSIS

Photographic cockpit model for prescribing multifocals. Powell JH. **Mil Med** 1992 Jan;157(1):15-6

HISTORY

Renoir's maladies: the medical tribulations of an impressionist. Ravin JG. **Ohio Med** 1991 Nov;87(11):552-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prandial presbyopia: the muffin man. Hudson HL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;75(12):707-9

Physiology of aging and its influence on the contact lens prescription. Benjamin WJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Oct;62(10):743-53 (50 ref.)

Sighting dominance and monovision distance binocular fusional ranges. McGill EC, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Oct;62(10):738-42

Comparative visual performance of three presbyopic contact lens corrections. Back A, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Jun; 69(6):474-80

[Visual hallucinations in elderly patients with reduced vision: Charles Bonnet syndrome] Sichart U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Mar;200(3):224-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

A Kiwi solution [news] Lovell D. **N Z Dent J** 1992 Apr; 88(392):66-7

THERAPY

An evaluation of four multifocal contact lenses in young monocular aphakic patients. Conklin JD Jr, et al. **CLAO J** 1992 Apr;18(2):92–4

Low vision aids and the presbyope. Dillehay SM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Sep;62(9):704–10

Patient response to concentric bifocal contact lenses. Harris MG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 May;62(5):389–93

A comparative evaluation of Readables to single vision lenses. Krefman RA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Sep;62(9):676–9

Clinical evaluation of fitting presbyopic patients with contact lenses. Kuhl SA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Mar; 63(3):182–6

Task-specific computer glasses: understanding needs, reaping benefits. Wan LK. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Mar;61(3):50–2

[Presbyopia and eyeglasses] Morán M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1991 Mar;47(2):117–9 **(Cze)**

PRESBYTIS see **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

PRESCRIPTION FEES

Relationships among prescription payment methods and interactions between community pharmacists and prescribers. Raisch DW. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul–Aug; 26(7–8):902–6

Practitioners' knowledge of prescribing costs of pediatric medications. Shendurnikar N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jan;29(1):91–2

The effect of the increased prescription charges on the collection of asthma drugs. Watt J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Apr 22;105(932):153–4

Burroughs Wellcome AIDS-Patient Assistance Program announced [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Nov; 5(11):57

[Should general practitioners consider the costs of their prescriptions? Reflections stemming from the "White Paper" and an opinion survey] Juncosa Font S. **Gac Sanit** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(28):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PRESCRIPTION INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

PRESCRIPTIONS, DRUG

Responsible prescribing of controlled substances. Voth EA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Nov;44(5):1673–8 (17 ref.)

Study questions benefits of New York triplicate-prescription rule for benzodiazepines [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Apr;49(4):746–7, 756

Schering report looks at pharmacist's role in improving patient compliance [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul; 49(7):1614–6

Facsimile transmission of i.v. drug orders. Benedict MV, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Dec;48(12):2653–5

Use of prescription-refill records to assess patient compliance. Hamilton RA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul;49(7):1691–6

Use of medication orders for monitoring prescribing and documenting consultations. Hancock DL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep;49(9):2215–7

Drive-up prescription refill service at a large Navy medical facility. Holt MR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul; 49(7):1688–91

Generic versus brand name drug prescribing by resident physicians in Pennsylvania. Shulkin DJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Mar;49(3):625–6

Acceptability of a deemed-signed policy for oral orders. Wallace ML. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul;49(7):1644, 1650

Prescription writing [letter; comment] Nelson LA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;149(3):430–1. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;148(9):1130–4.

Avoid dangerous Rx abbreviations. Cohen MR, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 Feb;NS32(2):20–1

Update on direct-to-consumer advertising of prescription drugs. Feisullin S, et al. **Am Pharm** 1991 Jul;NS31(7):47–52 (19 ref.)

Screening for prescribing errors [published erratum appears in Am Pharm 1991 Dec;NS31(12):8] Rupp MT. **Am Pharm** 1991 Oct;NS31(10):71–8

Good drugs, bad drugs: helping kids know the difference. Scott S, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jul;NS32(7):26–30

Some effects of prescribing privileges [comment] Kingsbury SJ. **Am Psychol** 1992 Mar;47(3):426–7. Comment on: Am Psychol 1991 Apr;46(4):384–93.

Response to "Prescription privileges: psychology's next frontier?" or the siren call: should psychologists medicate? [comment] May WT, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Mar;47(3):427 . Comment on: Am Psychol 1991 Apr;46(4):384–93.

Preventing prescription fraud [letter] Rosenberg RM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Dec;20(12):1396–7

Drug prescription monitoring systems in general practice. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(2):189–343

Pharmacy computer prescription databases: methodologic issues of access and confidentiality. Beto JA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 May;26(5):686–91

Patterns of prescribing isotretinoin: focus on women of childbearing potential. Doering PL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Feb;26(2):155–61

Information systems for evaluating the quality of prescribing. Fish CA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Mar;26(3):392–8

Prescriptive authority for psychiatric clinical specialists: framing the issues. Talley S, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Apr;6(2):71–82 (45 ref.)

Prescribing oral contraceptives and the medical record. Benn M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Oct;20(10):1469–71

Uncomfortable prescribing decisions: a critical incident study. Bradley CP. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 1;304(6822):294–6

Prescribing at the hospital-general practice interface [letter; comment] Davies R. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 21;304(6829):780. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):4–5.

Nursing comes of age [letter] Fear C, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):256

Prescribing at the interface between hospitals and general practitioners [editorial; comment] [see comments] Jones R, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):4–5. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):29–31. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):31–4. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):251. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Mar 21;304(6829):780.

Prescribing at the hospital—general practice interface [letter; comment] Shapiro J. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):251. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):4–5.

Prescribing in Europe—forces for change. Taylor D. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):239–42

What should dentists prescribe? Wall C. **Br Dent J** 1991 Nov 23;171(10):331

Persuading general practitioners to prescribe—good husbandry or a recipe for chaos? Greenwood J. **Br J Addict** 1992 Apr;87(4):567–75

The influence of an academic representative on prescribing by general practitioners. Newton-Syms FA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;33(1):69–73

Which antidepressant? [letter; comment] Danczak A. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Aug;41(349):346. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Mar;41(344):123–5.

Factors influencing prescribing habits [letter; comment] Walker RD. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Sep;41(350):388–9. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Jun;41(347):244–8.

Effect of health education in promoting prescription refill compliance among patients with hypertension. Sclar DA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):489–95

Prescription drug abuse: it could happen to somebody's mother. Dorr LA. **Colo Med** 1992 May;89(5):164

Perceived purpose of prescription drugs: the Iowa 65+ Rural Health Study. Semla TP, et al. **DICP** 1991 Apr;25(4):410–3

Implementing a local prescribing policy. **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Nov 26;28(24):93–5 (9 ref.)

Impact of clinical trials on the adoption of new drugs within a university hospital. Denig P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(4):325–8

Decision making and prescribing patterns—a literature review. Bradley CP. **Fam Pract** 1991 Sep;8(3):276–87 (72 ref.)

Prescriptive privilege by permit [editorial] Reppun JI. **Hawaii Med J** 1992 Feb;51(2):32–4

Controlling prescription of benzodiazepines. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;43(1):12–3

An empirical review of the impact of triplicate prescription of benzodiazepines. Schwartz HI. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;43(4):382–5 (29 ref.)

Rational drug therapy—rational prescriber a priority! [editorial] Amdekar YK. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Oct; 28(10):1107–9

Optometric prescribing becomes law: how did it happen? Abrams M. **Indiana Med** 1991 Jul;84(7):488–90

Indices of drug misuse for prescription drugs. Davis H, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Jul;26(7):777–95

Prescription medication misuse among persons with spinal cord injuries. Heinemann AW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Mar; 27(3):301–16

To compound or not? That is the question [see comments] Krochmal L. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Nov;30(11):774–5. Comment in: Int J Dermatol 1991 Nov;30(11):827.

To compound or not depends on [letter; comment] Van Scott E. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Nov;30(11):827. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1991 Nov;30(11):774–5.

Prescribing a vitamin pill [letter] Gohel D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jul;39(7):583

Epidemiology of diabetes mellitus in southern Italy: a case-finding method based on drug prescriptions. Vaccaro O, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;45(8):835–9

A study of patients' self-interpretation of prescription instructions. Sarriff A, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Apr; 17(2):125–8

Nurse clinical-specialists as nonphysician prescribers [letter; comment] Sovner R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 52(12):515. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1991 Jan;52(1):4–8.

Home assessment of adherence to long-term medication in the elderly. Botelho RJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jul; 35(1):61–5

Sample medication dispensing in a residency practice. Morelli D, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jan;34(1):42–8

Danger: mixing prescribed drugs with alcohol. Richmond JB. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;:624

The best medicine sometimes can't be bought [editorial] Johnston JE. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;33(3):97–8

Prescription drug issues: public policy and clinical practice. Haight Ashbury Free Clinics 24th annual conference. June 1991. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1991 Oct–Dec;23(4):319–434

Prescribing and use of benzodiazepines: an epidemiologic perspective. Balter MB, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1992 Jan–Mar;24(1):63–4

Educational approaches to prescribing practices and substance abuse. Chappel JN. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1991 Oct–Dec;23(4):359–63 (21 ref.)

Policy and medical-legal issues in the prescribing of controlled substances. Clark HW. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1991 Oct–Dec;23(4):321–8 (17 ref.)

Anxiety, depression, and substance use disorders: diagnosis, treatment, and prescribing practices. Landry MJ, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1991 Oct–Dec;23(4):397–416 (97 ref.)

Fifteen solutions to the problems of prescription drug abuse. Lurie P, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1991 Oct–Dec; 23(4):349–57 (31 ref.)

Prescription drug abuse: some considerations in evaluating policy responses. Wilford BB. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1991 Oct–Dec;23(4):343–8 (16 ref.)

Psychotic conditions and substance use: prescribing guidelines and other treatment issues. Zweben JE, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1991 Oct–Dec;23(4):387–95 (36 ref.)

The economics of prescribing. Jennings M. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jan;26(1):66–8

Rx—the Eye of Horus. Walker C. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jan;26(1):102

Physician failure to record alcohol use history when prescribing benzodiazepines. Graham AV, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(2):179–85

Prescription drug diversion control and medical practice. Cooper JR, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 9;268(10):1306–10

Benzodiazepine prescription regulation. Autonomy and outcome [editorial; comment] [see comments] Glass RM. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 6;266(17):2431–3. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Nov 6;266(17):2392–7. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jul 22–29;268(4):472; discussion 474. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jul 22–29;268(4):473; discussion 474.

Regulation of benzodiazepine prescription [letter; comment] Levin AA. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 22–29;268(4):473; discussion 474. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Nov 6;266(17):2392–7. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Nov 6;266(17):2431–3.

Regulation of benzodiazepine prescription [letter; comment] Lurie P, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 22–29;268(4):472–3; discussion 473–4. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Nov 6;266(17):2392–7.

Off-label drug use for cancer therapy and national health care priorities [editorial; comment] [see comments] Moertel CG. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 4;266(21):3031–2. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Dec 4;266(21):3023–9. Comment in: JAMA 1992 May 13;267(18):2473–4.

Physician, cherish thyself. The hazards of self-prescribing [editorial; comment] Vaillant GE. **JAMA** 1992 May 6; 267(17):2373–4. Comment on: JAMA 1992 May 6;267(17):2333–9.

Regulation of benzodiazepine prescription [letter; comment] Wolfe SM, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 22–29;268(4):472; discussion 474. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Nov 6;266(17):2431–3.

Strategies to reduce the high cost of patient noncompliance. McNally DL, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Mar;41(3):223–5

The impact of clinical pharmacists' consultations on physicians' geriatric drug prescribing. A randomized controlled trial. Lipton HL, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Jul; 30(7):646–58

Verbal consultation regarding prescription drugs: findings from a statewide study. Wiederholt JB, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Feb;30(2):159–73 (52 ref.)

Linking prescription and patient-identifying data: a pilot study [see comments] Hurley SF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 16;156(6):383–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Mar 16;156(6):375–6.

Psychoactive drug prescribing in the Tasmanian community. Jacobson GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 6;157(1):20–4

Rational prescribing: the challenge for medical educators. Snell BF. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 2;156(5):352–4

Pharmacoepidemiology and military medical automation: opportunity for excellence. Grabenstein JD, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Jun;157(6):302–7 (65 ref.)

Medicalization of psychoactive substance use and the doctor-patient relationship. Levine RJ. **Milbank Q** 1991; 69(4):623–40

BNDD complaints [letter] Tromans FA. **Mo Med** 1992 Jun; 89(6):329

Triplicate prescription: issues and answers. Introduction. Farnsworth PB. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Nov;91(11 Suppl):1S–4S

Filling the knowledge gap: a continuing medical education course on prescribing drugs with abuse potential. Horvatich PK, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Nov;91(11 Suppl):40S–42S

The impact of the New York triplicate prescription program on the Hispanic community. Rodriguez RF. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Nov;91(11 Suppl):24S–27S

Annual practising certificate [letter] Adams JL. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 22;105(938):296–7

Access to care threatened by DEA proposal [letter] Bonner RC. **Nurse Pract** 1991 Aug;16(8):13

Resource available for NPs experiencing DEA/UPIN problems [letter] Heffner D, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Mar; 17(3):10, 15

Nurse practitioners as prescribers: past research trends and future study needs. Mahoney DF. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Jan; 17(1):44, 47–8, 50–1 (52 ref.)

Prescription precautions. Avoid the pitfalls and reduce liability. **Ohio Med** 1991 Aug;87(8):401, 403

Opposing pharmacists' use of DEA numbers [letter] Shindler RL. **Pa Med** 1992 Apr;95(4):10

Prescribing controlled drugs. Cohen J. **Practitioner** 1991 May;235(1502):452–4
PACT level 3—a tool for audit. Heywood P. **Practitioner** 1991 May;235(1502):450–1
Medication adherence behaviors in older adults: effects of external cognitive supports. Park DC, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Jun;7(2):252–6
Hospital discharge medication: is seven days supply sufficient? [letter] Attanasio AE. **Public Health** 1991 Nov; 105(6):476
Introducing: the South Dakota Drug Evaluation and Education Program [letter] **S D J Med** 1992 Feb;45(2):53–4
Four years of essential drugs' list in Nigeria. Adikwu MU, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(9):1005–10 (24 ref.)
Prescription intentions in relation to therapeutic information: a study of 117 French general practitioners. Cialdella P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(11):1263–74
To prescribe or not to prescribe: on the regulation of pharmaceuticals in less developed countries. Hammer JS. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 May;34(9):959–64
Could the law governing the use of 'prescription–only' medicines be extended to traditional medicines? [letter] Adikwu MU. **Trop Doct** 1992 Jul;22(3):122
Purchasing prescription medication in Mexico without a prescription. The experience at the border. Casner PR, et al. **West J Med** 1992 May;156(5):512–6
Prior authorization a threat to doctor–patient bond [letter] Haymes A. **Wis Med J** 1991 Sep;90(9):506
[Application of changes in Chinese herb species used for prescriptions] Xie ZW. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;11(10):583–4 **(Chi)**
[Authorization to put on the market. Contraindications or a warning? (editorial)] Saint–Maurice C. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(3):157–8 **(Fre)**
[Swiss educational experience with a prescription dialogue in ambulatory medicine] Aufseesser–Stein M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Feb 4;81(6):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The dialogue of prescribing. Gaps and possibilities for improvement with a brief interactive seminar] Lacroix A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Feb 4;81(6):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of reading prescriptions... (letter)] Disdier P, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Jul–Aug;46(4):340–1 **(Fre)**
[The prescription of substitute drugs for the drug–dependent (letter)] Schuler S. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 7; 117(6):238 **(Ger)**
[Effect of workload on physicians' drug prescribing] Ilan M, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jul;123(1–2):8–11, 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Physicians' attitude about prescribing drugs for themselves on "blue forms" (letter)] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 28;112(6):796 **(Nor)**
[Effect of feedback and self–evaluation on prescription of addictive agents. Position of physicians about prescribing benzodiazepines (letter)] Albretsen CS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 20;111(22):2775 **(Nor)**
[Benzodiazepines—attitudes and prescription practice among general practitioners and psychiatrists (letter)] Meland E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 10;111(24):2998–9 **(Nor)**
[Future of extra–hospital pediatrics. New prescription formularies] Callabed Carracedo J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Oct;35 Suppl 45:39–41 **(Spa)**
[Prescriptions of parenteral medication (letter)] Albert Cunyat V, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 May;9(7):402–3 **(Spa)**
[The pharmaceutical prescription: a comparison between the old and the new model of primary health care] Fiol M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jan;7(1):22–4, 26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The prescription of almagate as an indicator of quality in medical performance (letter)] Jimeno A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Apr 15;9(6):339–40 **(Spa)**
[The new model of medical prescription (editorial)] Melguizo Jiménez M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jun 1;9(9):471 **(Spa)**
[Antibiotic prescription at a health center: a descriptive study (letter)] Parada M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Apr 15; 9(6):337–8 **(Spa)**
[Long–term treatment certificate in primary health care (letter)] Roselló Farrás MD, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jul–Aug;7(7):525 **(Spa)**
[A comparative study on drug utilization in primary care depending on the professionals and family consumers] Sáenz MC, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Mar;7(3):206–8, 210 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Chronic prescriptions: an adequate balance between "bad treatment" and "good service" (editorial)] Turabián JL. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Feb;9(2):61–2 **(Spa)**
[The role of primary care nursing in the information on drugs given to the clients (letter)] Vila Córcoles A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Dec;8(11):983–4 **(Spa)**
[A multicenter study on drug use during pregnancy in Spain (I). Methods and the demographic characteristics of the population studied. The Working Group of the DUP (Drug Use in Pregnancy) of Spain] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Dec 8;95(20):764–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A warning about risk of errors when prescribing Losec!] Friberg A. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Sep 25;88(39):3172 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Medicaid's new prescription drug legislation: prudent purchasing and drug use review. Coster JM. **Alaska Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;33(4):147–50
AIDS drugs & the pharmaceutical industry: a need for reform. Griffin MT. **Am J Law Med** 1991;17(4):363–410 (300 ref.)
Stop drug price increases [letter] Francom M. **Am Pharm** 1991 Dec;NS31(12):6, 8
Lowering the cost of prescription drugs [letter; comment] **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Nov 1;115(9):748–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Jul 15;115(2):116–21.
Cost, uncertainty, and doctors' decisions. The case of thrombolytic therapy. Lessler DS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Aug;152(8):1665–72
General practitioner prescribing of erythropoietin [letter; comment] Gibson SP, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 26; 303(6809):1063–4. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):593–4.
How to pay for expensive drugs [editorial] [see comments] Orme M. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):593–4. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1063–4. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1476–8.
Wasted drugs in HIV infection and AIDS [letter] [see comments] Steel S, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):123 . Comment in: BMJ 1992 Feb 22;304(6825):508–9.
Generic drugs in Canada [letter] Vogel MJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 15;146(4):444–5
The pricing of pharmaceuticals: an international comparison. Dickson M. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jul–Aug;14(4):604–10; discussion 603
Economic prescribing. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Jan 21;29(2):5–7
"Contact your doctor for a prescription" [editorial] Johnston JE. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;33(8):287–8
The economics of prescribing. Jennings M. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jan;26(1):66–8
Reimbursement policies constrain the practice of oncology. Laetz T, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 4;266(21):2996–9
A plea for prices in physician prescribing [letter] Reidenberg MM, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 18;266(23):3285
Cute sayings, costly drugs [letter] Thompson GA. **JAMA** 1992 May 6;267(17):2327
Multiple copy prescription programs and alternative monitoring programs: cost issues. Collins TM. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Nov;91(11 Suppl):28S–31S
Prescription charges and drug utilisation [letter] Lexchin J. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 22;105(938):298
Costs and benefits [editorial] Kerrigan P. **Practitioner** 1990 Oct;234(1495):865
Charging for health care: evidence on the utilisation of NHS prescribed drugs. Ryan M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 33(6):681–7

HISTORY

Triplicate prescription in New York: history and review. Farnsworth PB. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Nov;91(11 Suppl):5S–8S
[Traces of history in prescriptions (letter)] Braaten M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 10;111(21):2677 **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

FDA issues import alert against unapproved mail–order drugs [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 May;49(5):1024
Programs for monitoring inappropriate prescribing of controlled drugs: evaluation and recommendations. Collins TM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul;49(7):1765–8
Complete prescription orders reduce medication errors. Cohen MR, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jul;NS32(7):24–5
Monitoring prescriptions for legitimacy. Vivian JC, et al. **Am Pharm** 1991 Sep;NS31(9):32–5
Common prescribing errors [letter] Lesar TS. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Sep 15;117(6):537–8
Compliance policy guide addresses prescription drug compounding [news] **Am Pharmacother** 1992 Jun;26(6):868
A computerized intensive care unit order–writing protocol. Halpern NA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Feb;26(2):251–4
Quinine or quinidine? [letter; comment] Buchanan WA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Apr 15;146(8):1285–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Mar 1;144(5):540–1.
Replacing an old drug with a new one. Ferguson RP. **Conn Med** 1991 Dec;55(12):687–90 (19 ref.)
Dispensing medication samples by the pharmacist in an institutional setting. McSherry TJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1992 Mar;40(5):235–6
Benzodiazepines and triplicate prescriptions: New York's experience [letter] Uzych L. **Tex Med** 1991 Sep;87(9):6
["The doctor said" (letter)] Eriksen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 10;112(15):1990 **(Nor)**
[The determinant factors in the computerization of the official prescription form (letter)] Alonso FA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Mar;9(3):177–8 **(Spa)**
[Intervention to improve the quality of continuing drug prescription at a primary care center] Mata Cases M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Dec;8(11):947–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Analysis of the intrinsic and potential value of the pharmacologic use of the prescriptions carried out at a primary care center (letter)] Vila Córcoles A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Dec;8(11):984 **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Monitoring of drug prescriptions for children in the county of Jämtland and Sweden as a whole in 1977–1987. Wessling A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Oct;80(10):944–52
Possible applications of drug prescription monitoring systems in Italy. Bozzini L. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(2):207–11 (0 ref.)
The logical structure of the VIDEOFAR drug data base. Caffari B, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(2):195–200 (8 ref.)
Information systems for the analysis of drug prescriptions in Spain. Ferrando MC. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991; 27(2):213–6 (4 ref.)
Drug utilization studies and drug monitoring in The Netherlands. Haaijer–Ruskamp FM, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(2):217–23 (33 ref.)
Economic evaluation of drug prescription monitoring systems in the extra–hospital environment. Lucioni C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(2):225–33 (10 ref.)
Drug utilization studies within the VIDEOFAR project. Maggini M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(2):201–6 (10 ref.)
VIDEOFAR: an epidemiologic tool for drug utilization studies. Raschetti R. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(2):191–3 (0 ref.)
Postmarketing surveillance and other epidemiologic uses of drug prescription data in the United States. Strom BL. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(2):235–7 (0 ref.)
Drug utilization studies and people. A Swedish perspective. Tomson G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(2):239–45 (29 ref.)
Drug use among functionally active, aged, ambulatory people. Delafuente JC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Feb; 26(2):179–83
Change in the established prescribing habits of general practitioners: an analysis of initial prescriptions in general practice [see comments] Taylor RJ, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Jun;41(347):244–8. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Sep;41(350):388–9.
Contraceptive prescription: physician beliefs, attitudes and socio–demographic characteristics. Russell ML, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Jul–Aug;82(4):259–63
Drug prescribing in paediatric in–patients at Harare and Parirenyatwa Central Hospitals. Nhachi CF, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Feb;38(2):57–62
Agreement between oral contraceptive users and prescribers: implications for case–control studies. van Leeuwen FE, et al. **Contraception** 1992 May;45(5):399–408
Use of health maintenance organization data bases to study pharmacy resource usage in diabetes mellitus. Glauber HS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jul;15(7):870–6
Anxiolytic–hypnotic drugs: relationships between prescribing, abuse and suicide. Melander A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(6):525–9
Prescribing and drug costs in the province of Ontario. Lexchin J. **Int J Health Serv** 1992;22(3):471–87
Prevalence and predictors of regularly scheduled prescription medications of newly admitted nursing home residents. Renner EA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Mar;40(3):232–6
Epidemiological use of drug prescriptions as markers of disease frequency: an Italian experience. Maggini M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(12):1299–307
A longitudinal evaluation of drug use in an ambulatory elderly population. Stewart RB, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(12):1353–9
A chronic disease score from automated pharmacy data. Von Korff M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Feb;45(2):197–203
Patterns of interchange in the dispensing of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Walker AM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Feb;45(2):187–95
A 1–year follow–up of prescribing patterns of analgesics in primary health care. Ahonen R, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Feb;17(1):43–7
Prescribing pattern in a Dutch university hospital. Denig P, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1991 Dec;16(6):423–33
Use of medications by persons 65 and over: data from the established populations for epidemiologic studies of the elderly. Chrischilles EA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep; 47(5):M137–44
Consequences of the 1989 New York State triplicate benzodiazepine prescription regulations [see comments] Weintraub M, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 6;266(17):2392–7. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Nov 6;266(17):2431–3. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jul 22–29;268(4):472–3; discussion 473–4. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jul 22–29;268(4):473; discussion 474.
Traitors to their sex? [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29; 340(8818):518–9
Guillain–Barré syndrome and ganglioside therapy in Italy [letter] Raschetti R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):60
The prescription of psychotropic medication in general practice—a descriptive study. Maniam T, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Sep;45(3):225–30
Has the New York State triplicate benzodiazepine prescription regulation influenced sedative–hypnotic overdoses? Hoffman RS, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Oct; 91(10):436–9
Prenatal exposure to prescribed drugs in Tennessee Medicaid, 1983–1988. Piper JM, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1991 Oct;5(4):402–9
Prescribing. Palmer K. **Practitioner** 1990 Oct; 234(1495):888–90
Some current factors influencing the prescribing and use of

psychiatric drugs. Poulsen RL. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Jan-Feb;107(1):47-53
Mental health problems in primary care before and after sectorization of psychiatric care--a study of patients utilizing both primary health care and psychiatric care. Nettelbladt P, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1991 Dec; 9(4):292-6
[Pattern of choice in preparation of attempted suicide by poisoning--with particular reference to changes in the pattern of prescriptions] Nielsen AS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 6;154(28):1972-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Benzodiazepines--attitudes and prescription practice among genera practitioners and psychiatrists (letter)] Benterud JG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 10;111(21):2677 (Nor)
[Population study of users of long term-treatment cards in an urban health center. A system for the evaluation and improvement of the quality of prescription] Buitrago Ramírez F, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1990 Nov-Dec;64(11-12):651-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Studies of prescriptions--a starting-point for scientific work] Fredholm BB, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jan 8;89(1-2):20-1 (Swe)

VETERINARY

Drugs licensed for human purposes--use in animals. Some statistical data from Sweden. Hamring A. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:323-5
An evaluation of the information given on veterinary prescriptions in Norway. Compliance with the legal regulations. Grave K, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Jun;14(2):150-5
Prescribing of veterinary and human preparations for animals in Norway. Was the preparation approved for the animal species for which it was prescribed? Grave K, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Mar;15(1):45-52
Prescribing of medicinal products by veterinary surgeons [news] **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 14;129(11):245-8
Veterinary prescription diets [letter] Nind F. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 11;130(2):39
Cost of veterinary medicines [letter] Poulter DA. **Vet Rec** 1991 Dec 21-28;129(25-26):558-9

PRESCRIPTIONS, NON-DRUG

Prescribing home oxygen therapy. What the primary care physician needs to know. O'Donohue WJ Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr;152(4):746-8
Maritime MDs, airlines team up to lower fares of patients travelling for treatment. Jones D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 15;146(10):1790-1
Is AIDS education related to condom acquisition? Rickert VI, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Apr;31(4):205-10
Prescriptive hearing aid fitting by parameter adjustment and selection. Punch JL, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 Mar; 3(2):94-100
Communicating maxillary anterior tooth contour for fixed partial dentures to the dental technician. Misch CE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Feb;67(2):278-9
Removable prosthodontic laboratory survey. Shelley JJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Apr;67(4):567-8
Some important links in promoting the curative effect of acupuncture. Wang L. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Mar; 12(1):64-7
Hemodialysis prescription and delivery in a metropolitan community. The St. Louis Nephrology Study Group. Delmez JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Apr;41(4):1023-8
[Prescription of temporary sick leave to pregnant women in the absence of legal provisions] Conne-Perréard E, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(2):113-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

STANDARDS

Sports and prescription eye wear [letter; comment] Felder M. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jun;45(6):2486, 2491. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1991 Aug;44(2):515-20.
Individualized correction factors in the preselection of hearing aids. Fikret-Pasa S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Apr;35(2):384-400

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Uses and misuses of oxygen in hospitalized patients. Small D, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun;92(6):591-5
Contraceptive prescription: physician beliefs, attitudes and socio-demographic characteristics. Russell ML, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Jul-Aug;82(4):259-63

VETERINARY

Veterinary prescription diets [letter] [see comments] Paradise GP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 16;129(20):454-5. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Dec 7;129(23):516.
Veterinary prescription diets [letter; comment] Pott JM. **Vet Rec** 1991 Dec 7;129(23):516. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Nov 16;129(20):454-5.
Veterinary prescription diets [letter] Sullivan J. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 22;130(8):167

PRESENTATION, BREECH see BREECH PRESENTATION

PRESENTATION, FETAL see LABOR PRESENTATION

PRESERVATION, BIOLOGICAL

see related
CRYOPROTECTIVE AGENTS
FIXATIVES

Rapid modifications of the globin chains synthesized by the BFU-E cells upon storage [letter] Bhaumik K. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Nov;38(3):252-3
Survival of calcium pyrophosphate crystals in stored synovial fluids. McGill NW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Dec; 50(12):939-41
Sodium azide: ineffective as a faecal preservative for parasitological diagnosis. Wahlquist SP, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Jun;85(3):365-8
Functional and morphologic endothelial damage in rabbit external jugular veins stored in heparinized normal saline. Schwartz LB, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1991;28(6):511-9
Preservation of endothelial cells in excised rat carotid arteries. Effects of transmural pressure and segment length. Lewis DA, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Oct;69(4):997-1002
Long-term storage of salivary cortisol samples at room temperature. Chen YM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb;38(2):304
Method for storing Lagenidium (Oomycetes: Lagenidiales). Hoti SL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Mar;95:95-8
Effect of storage conditions on restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) bound to positively charged nylon membranes. Giusti AM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Mar;37(2):597-603
Sensitivity of a ribosomal RNA gene probe for identification of life stages of Anopheles arabiensis and An. gambiae (Diptera: Culicidae) using three storage methods. Copeland RS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar;29(2):361-3
Long-term laboratory preservation of pathogenic yeasts in water. Odds FC. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(6):413-5
Long-term storage of eggs of Simulium ornatum. Goll PH, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Jan;3(1):67-75
Long-term storage of eggs of Simulium damnosum [letter] Le Berre R. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Jul;3(3):224
Storing, shipping, and maintaining records on bacterial strains. Sanderson KE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 204:248-64 (26 ref.)
Sperm capacitation in the domestic cat (Felis catus) and leopard cat (Felis bengalensis) as studied with a salt-stored zona pellucida penetration assay. Andrews JC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Mar;31(3):200-7
Malassezia pachydermatis: properties and storage. Breierová E, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jul-Aug;34(7-8):349-52
Long-term conservation of Muellerius capillaris (Nematoda, Protostrongylidae) first-stage larvae: cryopreservation versus storage at -20 degrees C. Cabaret J. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(5):451-2
[The effect of preculture on disinfectant testing] Bansemir KP, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Sep;192(1):94-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Use of an ATP-supplemented medium for the conservation of human semen and the effect of caffeine on the motility of preserved sperm. Results in artificial insemination. Diaz JW, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 May-Jun;24(3):131-3
Fixation of cryo-sections under HIV-1 inactivating conditions: integrity of antigen binding sites and cell surface antigens. Laman JD, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991; 96(2):177-83
Comparison of preservation methods for enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli producing heat-labile enterotoxin. Yoh M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2326-8
Recovery of viable but non-culturable Campylobacter jejuni. Jones DM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2477-82
Heavy-meromyosin-decorated actin filaments: a simple method to preserve actin filaments for rotary shadowing. Mabuchi K. **J Struct Biol** 1991 Aug;107(1):22-8
Preservation and visualization of the sea urchin embryo blastocoelic extracellular matrix. Cherr GN, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Jun 15;22(1):11-22
Comparison of alcian blue and ruthenium red effects on preservation of outer envelope ultrastructure in methanotrophic bacteria. Fassel TA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Jan 1;20(1):87-94
Preservation and visualization of molecular structure in detergent-extracted whole mounts of cultured cells. Lindroth M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Jul 1;22(2):130-50 (110 ref.)
Variability in preincubation embryo development in domestic fowl. 1. Effects of nest holding time and method of egg storage. Fasenko GM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Sep; 70(9):1876-81
Application of alcohol- or acetone-fixed Schistosoma eggs as an alternative to lyophilized eggs for the circumoval precipitin test. Kamiya H, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep; 22(3):417-21
[Are there still indications for plasma transfusions? (letter)] Huijgens PC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Dec 14; 135(50):2401-2 (Dut)
[The preservation of the whole corpse with natural color] Thiel W. **Anat Anz** 1992 Jun;174(3):185-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stability of human bone cortex following various preservation and sterilization methods] Jerosch J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Jul-Aug;129(4):295-301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A method for storage of urine samples in the biological monitoring of organic solvents] Wang RS, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Jan;34(1):42-3 (Jpn)
[Dynamic changes in the biological properties of Vibrio cholerae during long-term preservation in water and ice] Alekseenko VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Nov;(11):17-20 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Technical note: preservation of tissues and gastrointestinal tract portions by plastic coating or plastination. Pond KR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1011-4
Preparation of muscle samples for comparative electron microscopy. Silva TJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug; 70(8):2452-61

PRESERVATION, FOOD see FOOD PRESERVATION

PRESERVATIVES, PHARMACEUTICAL

Treating neonatal jaundice with phenobarbitone: the inadvertant administration of significant doses of ethyl alcohol [letter] Colquhoun-Flannery W, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan;67(1):152
Notice of reformulation of Depo-Medrol by the Upjohn Company [letter] Waldman SD. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Sep-Oct; 16(5):300-1
Methylprednisolone acetate suspension (without benzyl alcohol) [letter] [see comments] Winnie AP. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Sep-Oct;16(5):301. Comment in: Reg Anesth 1992 Mar-Apr;17(2):118.
Evaluation of solutions for small intestinal preservation. Biochemical changes as a function of storage time. Fabian MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Nov;52(5):794-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of ipratropium bromide nebulizer solution with and without preservatives in the treatment of acute and stable asthma. Bryant DH, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):742-7
Recommended patch test concentrations for preservatives, biocides and antimicrobials. Andersen KE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Jul;25(1):1-18 (178 ref.)
Assessment of the relative skin sensitizing potency of 3 biocides using the murine local lymph node assay. Botham PA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Sep;25(3):172-7
Frequency of allergic reactions to methyldibromoglutaronitrile (1,2-dibromo-2,4-dicyanobutane) in The Netherlands. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Oct;25(4):270-1
Contact dermatitis caused by allergy to ophthalmic drugs and contact lens solutions. Herbst RA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Nov;25(5):305-12 (45 ref.)
Occupational contact dermatitis due to quaternium 15 presenting as nail dystrophy. Marren P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Oct;25(4):253-5
Frequency of contact sensitization to Euxyl K 400 [published erratum appears in Contact Dermatitis 1992 Jan;26(1):71] Motolese A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Aug;25(2):128
Contact dermatitis from Euxyl K 400 in cucumber eye gel. Ross JS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Jan;26(1):60
The 'isothiazolinone story' [editorial] Hunziker N. **Dermatology** 1992;184(2):85-6
Sensitization to the isothiazolinone biocide. Report of the Swiss Contact Dermatitis Research Group 1988-1990. Hunziker N, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(2):94-7
Evaluation of the frequency of contact allergic reactions to Kathon CG in the Maastricht area--1987-1990. Lucker GP, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(2):90-3
Contact allergy to isothiazolinone derivatives: unusual clinical presentations. Morren MA, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 184(4):260-4
[Replacement of Kathon CG by Euxyl K 400 in cosmetics; from the frying pan into the fire?] Hulsmans RF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 21;136(12):587-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

ANALYSIS

Silicon membrane interface for the direct analysis of Kathon CG in aqueous solutions and cosmetic emulsions. Favretto D, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Nov;20(11):669-76

CHEMISTRY

Isothiazolinones (MCI/MI): 200 ppm versus 100 ppm in the standard series. Färm G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Aug;25(2):104-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanisms of bacterial resistance to non-antibiotics: food additives and food and pharmaceutical preservatives. Russell AD. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Sep;71(3):191-201 (89 ref.)
Effect of surfactants on the antibacterial activity of preservatives. Kurup TR, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1991; 66(9-10):274-80
Availability and activity of preservatives in emulsified systems. Kurup TR, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1991; 66(3):76-82
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of organ-preserving

solutions] Iudin GV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Apr; 100(4):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Comparative stabilities of glutaraldehyde & heat inactivated pertussis vaccine components of adsorbed DPT vaccine with different preservatives. Gupta RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jan;95:8–11

TOXICITY

Paraben preservatives do not increase intracranial pressure in cats. Pompy L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct; 75(4):669–72

Preservative-free artificial tear preparations. Assessment of corneal epithelial toxic effects. Berdy GJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;110(4):528–32

Corticosteroid vehicle toxicity [letter; comment] Loewenstein A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 May;23(5):367 . Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1991 Sep;22(9):508–11.

PRESSORECEPTORS

DRUG EFFECTS

Importance of cardiac, but not vascular, hypertrophy in the cardiac baroreflex deficit in spontaneously hypertensive and stroke-prone rats. Head GA, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 27;92(4B):54S–59S

Does prostacyclin sensitize arterial baroreceptors? [letter; comment] Chapleau MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb; 262(2 Pt 2):H621–2. Comment on: Am J Physiol 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):H1760–6.

Sympathetic responses to induction of anesthesia in humans with propofol or etomidate. Ebert TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May;76(5):725–33

Intracerebroventricular administration of hypertonic sodium chloride solution reduces the sensitivity of the baroreceptor heart reflex in anaesthetized rats. Brattström A Jr, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(3):273–7

Cardiovascular responses to chemical stimulation of the inferior olive in the cat. Waldrop TG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 May;26(5):667–70

Influence of general anesthetics on baroreflex control of circulation. Bedran-de-Castro MT, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(11):1185–93

Effects of epinephrine on firing characteristics of two functionally different types of carotid baroreceptors. Seagard JL, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Oct;69(4):1097–105

Effects of digitalis and dobutamine [letter; comment] Goldsmith SR. **Circulation** 1992 Apr;85(4):1635–6. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Sep;84(3):1118–29.

The anti-tachycardic mechanism of a direct-acting vasodilator, budralazine, in rats. Yoshioka M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):1107–14

Characterization of the baroreceptor heart rate reflex during development in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Head GA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Aug;19(8):587–97

Analgosedation-enhanced baroreflex sensitivity in acute local myocardial ischaemia. Vrána M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991; 33(5):428–34

Inhibition of cyclooxygenase attenuates baroreceptor function and increases the pressor response to norepinephrine in man. Weisser B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(6):681–3

Baroreceptor reflexes and vascular reactivity during inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis in conscious rabbits. Du ZY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 7;214(1):21–6

Inhibition of baroreflex bradycardia by ethanol involves both GABAA and GABAB receptors in the brainstem of the rat. Varga K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 22; 214(2–3):223–32

Centrally infused bradykinin increases baroreceptor reflex sensitivity. Gerken VM, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II176–81

Effects of converting enzyme inhibition on baroreflex sensitivity in patients with myocardial infarction. Bonaduce D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):587–93

Neurons in the caudal ventrolateral medulla mediate the arterial baroreceptor reflex by inhibiting barosensitive reticulospinal neurons in the rostral ventrolateral medulla in rabbits. Masuda N, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jun 15;34(2–3):103–17

Inhibition of arterial baroreceptor and chemoreceptor reflex responses by neuropeptide Y in anaesthetised dogs. Moriarty M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Jul;39(3):169–79

Effect of isradipine on cardiopulmonary baroreflex function, regional blood flow, and vascular responsiveness in hypertensive patients. Hirsch AT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;19(2):272–81

Baroreflex and atrial natriuretic factor concentration correlate with myocardial infarct size and predict early death in rabbits: implications for drug studies [published erratum appears in J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1992 Apr;19(4):654] Hof RP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;18(3):361–8

Central action of atropine on cardiovascular reflexes in humans. Julu PO. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 20(2):332–6

Effects of the selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor fluoxetine on baroreceptor reflex sensitivity and body weight in young and old rats. Alper RH. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul;47(4):B130–6

Pressor dose responses and baroreflex sensitivity in quadriplegic spinal cord injury patients. Krum H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Mar;10(3):245–50

Pressor actions of arginine vasopressin in pithed Sprague–Dawley, Wistar–Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats before and after treatment with nifedipine or pertussis toxin. Tabrizchi R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Sep;9(9):813–8

Characterization of calcium currents in aortic baroreceptor neurons. Mendelowitz D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug; 68(2):509–17

Sympathoadrenal stimulation, not endothelin, plays a role in acute pressor response to cyclosporine in anesthetized rats. Chiu PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun; 261(3):994–9

LY215840, a potent 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT)2 receptor antagonist, blocks vascular and platelet 5-HT2 receptors and delays occlusion in a rabbit model of thrombosis. Cohen ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr; 261(1):202–8

Baroreflex changes produced by serotonergic or catecholaminergic lesions in the rat nucleus tractus solitarius. Itoh H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr; 261(1):225–33

Role of aortic baroreceptors in ethanol-induced impairment of baroreflex control of heart rate in conscious rats. el-Mas MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):157–65

Pressor and renal vasoconstrictor effects of NG-nitro-L-arginine as affected by blockade of pressor mechanisms mediated by the sympathetic nervous system, angiotensin, prostanoids and vasopressin. Pucci ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):240–5

Difference between halothane and barbiturate anesthesia in the influence of cerebral ischemia on the vagal baroreflex in dogs. Kurihara J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 58(3):259–67

Influence of amineptine on changes of blood pressure evoked by norepinephrine and dopamine. Lim DY, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1991 Jul;6(2):69–78

Effects of systemic ethanol on medullary vasomotor neurons and baroreflexes. Sun MK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30;137(2):232–6

Baroreceptor reflex inhibition induced by the stimulation of serotonin3 receptors in the nucleus tractus solitarius of the rat. Merahi N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(1):91–100

Participation of pertussis toxin-sensitive GTP-binding regulatory proteins in the suppression of baroreceptor reflex by neurotensin in the rat. Fu MJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jan 23;37(2):167–80

[Effects of adrenergic drugs injected into the nucleus tractus solitarius region on the baroreceptor reflex in rabbits] Sato C, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 May;99(5):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An analysis of the mechanisms enhancing arterial baroreceptor reflexes during noradrenaline infusion] Eremeev VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Sep;77(9):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between the effect of atenolol on the baroreceptor reflex and its hypotensive action in hypertension patients] Zverev OG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(9):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Cholinergic baroreflex vasodilatation: defect in heart transplant recipients due to denervation of the ventricular baroreceptor. von Scheidt W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):247–52

METABOLISM

Neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in presumptive baroreceptor neurons innervating the guinea pig carotid sinus. Kummer W, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Aug; 35(2):107–15

Hypothalamic GABAergic modulation of respiratory responses to baroreceptor stimulation. Dillon GH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Sep;85(3):289–304

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of an alerting acoustic stimulus on the heart rate, sympathetic activity and aortic baroreceptor discharge in conscious rabbits before and after naloxone administration. Klawe J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990;41(4–6):199–203

Characteristics of the carotid baroreflex in man during normal and flow-restricted exercise. Eiken O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Mar;144(3):325–31

Influence of ten-day head-down bedrest on human carotid baroreceptor-cardiac reflex function. Eckberg DL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1992;604:69–76

Carotid sinus compliance and baroreflex responses in hypertensive dogs. Brunner MJ. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Aug; 4(8):688–93

Atrial natriuretic peptide and the baroreflex control of circulation. Volpe M. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jul;5(7):488–93 (64 ref.)

Baroreflex function in normal pregnancy. Leduc L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):886–90

Physiologic baroreceptor activity in the fetal lamb. Wakatsuki A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):820–7

Gadolinium and mechanotransduction of rat aortic baroreceptors. Andresen MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1415–21

Vasopressin-induced bradycardia in barodenervated rats. Brizzee BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R957–64

Rapid resetting of baroreflexes in hypertensive dogs. Brunner MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1508–14

Differential baroreceptor reflex modulation by centrally infused angiotensin peptides. Campagnole-Santos MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R89–94

Carotid baroreceptor control of right atrial mechanics in dogs. Carlson DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1903–12

Suppression of baroreceptor discharge by endothelin at high carotid sinus pressure. Chapleau MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R103–8

Augmentation of baroreflex-mediated bradycardia in conscious pregnant rats. Conrad KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):R472–7

Catecholamine depletion of the diagonal band reduces baroreflex inhibition of supraoptic neurons. Cunningham JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):R363–7

Onset of exercise shifts operating point of arterial baroreflex to higher pressures. DiCarlo SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H303–7

Role of sinoaortic afferents in modulating BP and pulse-interval spectral characteristics in unanesthetized cats. Di Rienzo M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1811–8

Baroreflex modulation of sympathetic outflow during physiological increases of vasopressin in humans. Ebert TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1372–8

Reproducibility of human vagal carotid baroreceptor-cardiac reflex responses. Eckberg DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R215–20

Identification of carotid vascular receptors that control adrenal catecholamine secretion in dogs. Engeland WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R872–8

Is there a central nervous system component to acute baroreflex resetting in rats? Heesch CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H503–10

Dietary Na, age, and baroreflex control of heart rate and renal sympathetic nerve activity in rats. Huang BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1441–8

Carotid baroreflexes and plasma vasopressin in humans during head-up tilt. Kamegai M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):R318–23

How to encode arterial pressure into carotid sinus nerve to invoke natural baroreflex. Kubota T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H307–13

Chemoreceptor and baroreceptor responses of A1 area neurons projecting to supraoptic nucleus. Li YW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):R310–7

Vasopressin responses to unloading arterial baroreceptors during cardiac nerve blockade in conscious dogs. O'Donnell CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):R51–60

Interactions between ANG II, sympathetic nervous system, and baroreceptor reflexes in regulation of blood pressure [editorial] Reid IA. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E763–78 (157 ref.)

Midbrain central gray: influence on medullary sympathoexcitatory neurons and the baroreflex in rats. Verberne AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R24–33

Acute volume expansion enhances baroreceptor discharge in dogs. Wang W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H209–14

Comparison of carotid baroreflex control of plasma AVP concentration in conscious and anesthetized dogs. Wehberg KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R950–6

Dynamic baroreflex sensitivity in anesthetized horses, maintained at 1.25 to 1.3 minimal alveolar concentration of halothane. Hellyer PW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct; 52(10):1672–5

Attenuation of human carotid-cardiac vagal baroreflex responses after physical detraining. Convertino VA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Sep;63(9):785–8

Cardiopulmonary baroreflex control of forearm vascular resistance after acute blood volume expansion. Mack GW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Oct;62(10):938–43

Carotid baroreceptor influence on forearm vascular resistance during low level lower body negative pressure. Thompson CA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Oct; 62(10):930–3

Coronary hemodynamic determinants of epicardial artery vasomotor responses during sympathetic stimulation in humans. Zeiher AM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991;86 Suppl 2:203–13

Modulation of baroreflex and baroreceptor function in experimental heart failure. Zucker IH, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991;86 Suppl 3:133–48

Virtual instrumentation for frequency analysis of carotid sinus responses. Hennes ML, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1992; 28:145–50

Endothelial vasoactive influence simulated by exponential feedback. Stinnett HO, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1992; 28:165–71

Monosynaptic connection from caudal to rostral ventrolateral medulla in the baroreceptor reflex pathway. Agarwal SK, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 26;555(1):70–4

Power spectral analysis of the baroreflex in neonatal swine. Cohen HL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30;558(1):131–5

Non-NMDA receptors in the nucleus of the tractus solitarius

play the predominant role in mediating aortic baroreceptor reflexes. Gordon FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24; 568(1-2):319-22

Role of medullary lateral reticular formation in baroreflex coronary vasoconstriction. Gutterman DD, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23;557(1-2):202-9

Convergence of somatosensory and baroreceptive inputs onto parabrachio-subfornical organ neurons in the rat: an electrophysiological study. Han ZS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):239-47

Stimulation of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in nucleus tractus solitarius is required for the baroreceptor reflex. Sved AF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):297-303

Influence of nucleus tractus solitarius stimulation and baroreceptor activation on rat parabrachial neurons. Jhamandas JH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Apr;28(4):565-71

The relationship between renal sympathetic nerve activity and arterial pressure after selective denervation of baroreceptors and chemoreceptors. Irigoyen MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(2):219-22

Baroreceptor resetting facilitates the onset of one-kidney, one clip hypertension. Salgado HC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(11):1165-70

Effect of renal denervation on plasma renin activity after aortic baroreceptor deafferentation. Ciriello J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;69(8):1237-42

Smooth muscle tone and rapid resetting of rat aortic baroreceptors. Andresen MC, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jan; 70(1):116-22

Dynamic effects of carotid sinus baroreflex on ventriculoarterial coupling studied in anesthetized dogs. Kubota T, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 May;70(5):1044-53

Aggregating human platelets in carotid sinus of rabbits decrease sensitivity of baroreceptors. Li Z, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Apr;70(4):644-50

Low-pressure-sensitive baroreceptor fibers recorded from rabbit carotid sinus nerves. Qu L, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Dec; 69(6):1608-15

Naloxone potentiates cardiopulmonary baroreflex sympathetic control in normal humans. Schobel HP, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jan;70(1):172-83

Acute resetting in two functionally different types of carotid baroreceptors. Seagard JL, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Mar; 70(3):559-65

Baroreflex sensitivity and heredity in essential hypertension. Parmer RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Feb;85(2):497-503

Positive pressure on neck reduces baroreflex response to apnoea. Lepicovska V, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Feb; 2(1):21-7

Cardiovascular instability and baroreflex activity in a patient with tetanus. van Lieshout JJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Mar;1(1):5-8

Paracrine role of prostanoids in activation of arterial baroreceptors: an overview. Chapleau MW, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):817-24 (14 ref.)

Role of baroreceptor resetting in the tachycardia observed during the onset of one-kidney, one clip hypertension. Salgado HC, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):825-9

Testing arterial baroreflex function in acutely unwell patients. Anderson ID, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Jul;12(4):463-74

Mutual interactions of respiratory sinus arrhythmia and the carotid baroreceptor-heart rate reflex. Cross SJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Feb;82(2):139-45

The effects of 8-OH-DPAT on medullary 5-HT neurons and sympathetic activity in baroreceptor-denervated animals. King KA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6; 200(2-3):357-60

Cardiovascular responses of sinoaortic-denervated rats to intracerebroventricular injection of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists. Ricci D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;212(2-3):195-200

Effects of ketanserin on blood pressure and heart rate in sinoaortic denervated rats. Su DF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 7;214(1):89-91

Reduced arterial baroreflex control of muscle sympathetic nerve activity in young borderline hypertensives. Matsukawa T, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Apr-Jun; 6(2):113-20

Are arterial pressure and deformation the sole determinants of baroreceptor activity? Importance of humoral and endothelial modulation in normal and disease states [editorial; comment] Chapleau MW. **Hypertension** 1992 Mar;19(3):278-80. Comment on: Hypertension 1992 mar;19(3):270-7.

Arterial baroreceptor reflex function in borderline hypertensive rats. DiBona GF, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jan;19(1):56-61

Atrial natriuretic peptide modulates baroreceptor reflex in spontaneously hypertensive rat. Jin H, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Sep;20(3):374-9

Changes in vascular resistance during carotid occlusion in normal and baroreceptor-denervated rats. Machado BH, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II149-53

Differential modulation by mu- and delta-opioids on baroreceptor reflex in conscious rabbits. Matsumura K, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):648-52

Effect of selective denervation of baroreceptors on pulmonary ventilation and arterial pressure lability in rat. Mauad H, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II182-6

Baroreceptor reflex control of heart rate during development of coarctation hypertension. Michelini LC, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II159-63

Renal denervation normalizes pressure and baroreceptor reflex in high renin hypertension in conscious rats. Oliveira VL, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II17-21

Pathogenesis of hypertension in the sinoaortic-denervated spontaneously hypertensive rat. Osborn JW. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4):475-82

Role of the baroreceptor reflexes in circulatory control, with particular reference to hypertension. Sleight P. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5 Suppl):III31-4 (31 ref.)

Salt-induced plasticity in cardiopulmonary baroreceptor reflexes in salt-resistant hypertensive patients. Trimarco B, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4):483-93

Effects of 1 M NaCl cerebroventricular injection on renal and baroreceptor reflex functions. Vidal NA, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II94-7

Aldosterone reduces baroreceptor discharge in the dog [see comments] Wang W, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Mar; 19(3):270-7. Comment in: Hypertension 1992 Mar;19(3):278-80.

Role of vagal and sinoaortic baroreflexes in circulatory adjustments to passive head up tilt. Singh P, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1992 Apr;46(4):112-8

Baroreceptor reflexes in postural control of circulation in rabbits. Khurana I, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;35(1):65-8

Role of vagal and sinoaortic baroreflexes in restoration of arterial pressure after acute mild haemorrhage in rabbits. Singh PI, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 35(3):159-64

Initial and delayed circulatory responses to orthostatic stress in normal humans and in subjects with orthostatic intolerance. Wieling W, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Jan-Mar; 11(1):69-82 (87 ref.)

Heart rate--QT relationships during baroreceptor stimulation with diminished autonomic influence on the ventricles. Ventricular autonomic tone and QT interval. Huang MH, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1992 Jan-Mar;27(1):6-12

Rapid phasic baroreceptor inhibition of the activity in sympathetic preganglionic neurones does not change throughout the respiratory cycle. Boczek-Funcke A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jun 15;34(2-3):185-94

The reflex bradycardia evoked by brain ischemia and its relation to aortic A- and C-fiber baroreceptors. Matsumoto S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Jun 1;39(1):73-85

Neural control of urinary sodium excretion during hypertonic NaCl load in conscious rabbits: role of renal and hepatic nerves and baroreceptors. Morita H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jun 15;34(2-3):157-69

The effect of pentobarbital anesthesia on the autonomic nervous system control of heart rate during baroreceptor activation. Watkins L, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Nov; 36(2):107-14

Arterial baroreflexes are not essential in mediating sympathoadrenal activation in conscious endotoxic rats. Zhou ZZ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Jun 1;39(1):1-12

Periodic posture stimulation of the baroreceptors and the local vasomotor reflexes. Nasimi SG, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Jul;14(4):307-12

Baroreceptor control after cervical epidural anesthesia in patients undergoing carotid artery surgery. Bonnet F, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):418-24

Aortic baroreceptors exert a tonically active restraining influence on centrally mediated depressor responses. Abdel-Rahman AA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 19(2):233-45

Localization of [125I]endothelin binding sites in the region of the carotid bifurcation and brainstem of the cat: possible baro- and chemoreceptor involvement. Spyer KM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S385-9

Impairment of baroreceptor reflex in patients with phaeochromocytoma. Muneta S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Feb;6(1):77-8

Role of renin-angiotensin system in the impairment of baroreflex control of heart rate in renal hypertension. Berenguer LM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;9(12):1127-33

Relationship between baroreflex sensitivity, renin suppression and natriuresis in salt-sensitive rabbits. Weinstock M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Sep;9(9):799-804

Baroreceptor sensitivity in hypertension and vagal activity. Alicandri C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S90-1

An ultrasonographic method to measure the sensitivity of the baroreflex in clinical practice: application to pharmacological studies. Carretta R, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(3):S33-6

Left ventricular hypertrophy and the 'cardiogenic reflex' in man. Giannattasio C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(2):S43-50

Evidence that in man reflex control of antidiuretic hormone originates from cardiac receptors: preliminary report. Giannattasio C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(6):S64-5

Baroreceptor reflexes fail to modify the blood pressure response to the somatic pressor reflex in healthy subjects. Iellamo F, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S88-9

Plasma norepinephrine and spectral analysis of the heart rate during cardiopulmonary receptor stimulation in normal and hypertensive subjects. Rizzoni D, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S84-5

Intracellular analysis in vivo of different barosensitive bulbospinal neurons in the rat rostral ventrolateral medulla. Granata AR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;12(1):1-20

Baroreflex control of stroke volume in man: an effect mediated by the vagus. Casadei B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Mar;448:539-50

Electrodermal and microcirculatory activity in patients with fibromyalgia during baseline, acoustic stimulation and cold pressor tests. Qiao ZG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Sep; 18(9):1383-9

Assessment of threshold and saturation pressure in the baroreflex function curve: a new mathematical analysis. Chen HI, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(6):861-77

Systems analysis of the carotid sinus baroreflex system using a sum-of-sinusoidal input. Kawada T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(1):15-34

Baroreflex control of regional vascular resistances during simulated orthostatism. Berdeaux A, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 Jun;37:S29-33

Catecholaminergic nucleus tractus solitarius lesions in anesthetized rats alter baroreflexes differently with age. Itoh H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Jun;64(1-2):69-84

Diminished baroreflex control of forearm vascular resistance following training. Mack GW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Dec;23(12):1367-74

Rapid adaptation of central pathways explains the suppressed baroreflex with aging. Hajduczok G, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):601-4

Reversal by pertussis toxin and N-ethylmaleimide of the facilitation of baroreceptor reflex response by somatostatin in the rat. Chan JY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6; 134(2):267-70

Sino-aortic baroreceptors are not involved in the potentiation of vasopressin or oxytocin secretion observed after noxious stimuli in the rat. Onaka T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25;133(1):133-6

RR variability and baroreflex sensitivity in patients with ventricular tachycardia associated with normal heart and patients with ischemic heart disease. Gill JS, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):2016-21

Noninvasive determination of baroreflex sensitivity in man by means of spectral analysis. Honzíková N, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(1):31-7

Carotid-aortic and renal baroreceptors mediate the atrial natriuretic peptide release induced by blood volume expansion. Antunes-Rodrigues J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6828-31

Viscoelastic influence on wall and baroreceptors of rabbit carotid sinus. Stinnett H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;200(3):359-74

PRES: the controlled noninvasive stimulation of the carotid baroreceptors in humans. Rau H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Mar;29(2):165-72

The inhibition of cardiovascular responses to mental stress following aerobic exercise. Roy M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Nov;28(6):689-700

An investigation of cardiovascular reflexes during a trimix saturation dive to 450 msw (GUSI 17). Bowser-Riley F, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 Jul;19(4):271-8

Ionic mechanisms involved in the flow- and pressure-sensor function of the endothelium. Rubanyi GM. **Z Kardiol** 1991; 80 Suppl 7:91-4 (26 ref.)

[Characteristics of central acute resetting of high threshold baroreflex in rabbit's aortic nerves] Jia BJ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;43(3):249-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of central acute resetting of low threshold baroreflex in rabbit's aortic nerve] Li H, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;43(3):296-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The facilitating effect of atrial natriuretic factor on the carotid sinus baroreflex function] Zhao G, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Aug;43(4):360-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of paraventricular nucleus of hypothalamus in pressor response to stimulation of renal afferent nerve in cats] Zheng JA, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Aug;43(4):330-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Central neural mechanism underlying pressor response to excitation of locus coeruleus in rats] Zhou CJ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec;43(6):556-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Advanced heart failure: possible role of endothelin for renal failure; baroreceptor mechanism of vasopressin (AVP) stimulation in advanced heart failure and hyponatremia] Gross P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 8:99-100 **(Ger)**

[Autonomic reflexes: focusing on the arterial baroreceptor-vasoconstrictor reflex] Terui N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50(4):686-92 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An analysis of the baroreflex influences on the systemic hemodynamics in head-down tilt] Osadchiĭ LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Sep;77(9):173-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the mechanical parameters of the vascular wall in the area of baroreceptor localization on the characteristics of the afferent baroreceptor link] Shtengol'd ESh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Sep;77(9):217-23 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Carotid sinus syndrome--clinical characteristics in elderly patients. Kenny RA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Nov; 20(6):449-54

Baroreceptor reflex function in congestive heart failure. Creager MA. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 4;69(18):10G-15G;

discussion 15G–16G (32 ref.)
Effects of heart failure on baroreflex control of sympathetic neural activity. Ferguson DW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 15;69(3):323–31
Dissociation of sympathetic responses to baroreceptor loading and unloading in compensated congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic or nonischemic dilated cardiomyopathy. Goldsmith SR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;69(6):646–9
Cardiopulmonary receptor and arterial baroreceptor reflexes after acute myocardial infarction. Grassi G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 1;69(9):873–8
Reflex cardiovascular control in congestive heart failure. Mancia G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 4;69(18):17G–22G; discussion 22G–23G (25 ref.)
Spectral analysis of heart rate dynamics in elderly persons with postprandial hypotension. Ryan SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):201–5
Muscle and bone pressure pain threshold and pain tolerance in fibromyalgia patients and controls. Mikkelsson M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Sep;73(9):814–8
Prognostic value of baroreflex sensitivity testing after acute myocardial infarction. Farrell TG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Feb;67(2):129–37
Investigation of a hemodynamic basis for syncope in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Use of a head-up tilt test. Gilligan DM, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jun;85(6):2140–8
Afferent baroreflex dysfunction and age-related orthostatic hypotension. Tonkin AL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Oct; 81(4):531–8
Early depression of the baroreceptor sensitivity during onset of hypertension. Moreira ED, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb; 19(2 Suppl):II198–201
Baroreflex loading maneuvers do not suppress increased plasma arginine vasopressin in patients with congestive heart failure. Goldsmith SR. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 May; 19(6):1180–4
Pain sensitivity in offspring of hypertensives at rest and during baroreflex stimulation. France C, et al. **J Behav Med** 1991 Oct;14(5):513–25
Baroreceptor activity in patients with aortic stenosis prior to cardiac surgery. Sinclair ME, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):20
Baroreflex sensitivity at rest and during stress in individuals with a history of vasovagal syncope. Adler PS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4–5):591–7
Reflex control of atrioventricular nodal refractory periods by cardiopulmonary receptors in humans. Nakamura Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Apr;56(4):311–6
Arterial baroreflex sensitivity and blood pressure variabilities before and after carotid surgery. Hirschl M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 18;69(16):763–8
Neurohypophysial responses to emotional stress after deafferentation of sino-aortic baroreceptors in rats. Onaka T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Apr;13(3):199–206
[Changes of the arterial baroreflex sensitivity in one-kidney Grollman hypertensive rats] Gang L, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Aug;43(4):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Renorenal reflexes and hypertension] Su DF. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Oct;22(4):353–4 (12 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Baroreflex and blood pressure variations in borderline hypertension of the young adult] Chanudet X, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Aug;84(8):1117–21 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carotid sinus and cardiopulmonary baroreceptor reflex in patients with hypertension] Zverev OG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec;31(12):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Baroreceptor-mediated release of vasopressin in patients with chronic congestive heart failure and defective sympathetic responsiveness. Manthey J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 15;70(2):224–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Unmyelinated nerve fibers associated with Meissner's corpuscle in the green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops L.). Castano P, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1991;1(4):51–4
Electron microscopic structure and innervation of the carotid baroreceptor region in the rock hyrax (Procavia capensis). Kimani JK. **J Morphol** 1992 Jun;212(3):201–11

PRESSURE

see related
ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE
BLOOD PRESSURE
MANOMETRY

Effect of intra-abdominal pressure on abdominal wall blood flow. Diebel L, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Sep;58(9):573–5; discussion 575–6
Clearance function of eustachian tube and negative middle ear pressure. Takahashi H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Sep;101(9):759–62
A double-blind placebo controlled evaluation of acupressure in the treatment of motion sickness. Warwick-Evans LA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Aug;62(8):776–8
Left ventricular shape-luminal pressure relationship. An open-chest study. Grimm AF, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;86(4):378–92
Radiosensitization by 17 atmospheres pressure of air [letter] Conere TJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Sep;64(765):871
Positive pressure on neck reduces baroreflex response to apnoea. Lepicovska V, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Feb; 2(1):21–7
Site of pressure measurement during spontaneous breathing with continuous positive airway pressure: effect on calculating imposed work of breathing. Banner MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Apr;20(4):528–33
Foot pressure measurements in diabetic and nondiabetic amputees. Veves A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jul; 15(7):905–7
A technique for measuring absolute toe pressures: evaluation of pressure-sensitive film techniques. Tuckman AS, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 May;13(4):220–3
Dynamic pressure analysis of the diabetic charcot foot. Wolfe L, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Jun;81(6):281–7
Contact stress gradient detection limits of Pressensor film. Hale JE, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Aug;114(3):352–7
Stiffening of the femoral head due to inter-trabecular fluid and intraosseous pressure. Ochoa JA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1991 Aug;113(3):259–62
Breast compression to increase the sensitivity of lightscanning for the detection of carcinoma: potential hazard? [letter] Watmough DJ. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Mar;14(2):173–4
The effects of compression on the physiology of nerve roots. Rydevik BL. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Jan; 15(1):62–6 (29 ref.)
Intra-articular pressure measurements in patients with suddenly developing, severely limited mouth opening. Nitzan DW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct; 50(10):1038–42; discussion 1043
Pressures on the fetal head during normal labor. Rempen A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19(3):199–206
A prospective, randomized trial of Unna's boot versus Duoderm CGF hydroactive dressing plus compression in the management of venous leg ulcers. Cordts PR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;15(3):480–6
X-ray mammography and breast compression [letter] Faulkner K, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):797–8
Shoulder dystocia: when to use suprapubic or fundal pressure. Penney DS, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Jan-Feb;17(1):34–6
Is endothelium necessary for transmural pressure-induced contractions of bovine truncal lymphatics? Hanley CA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Mar;43(2):134–46
Lumbar support thickness: effect on seated buttock pressure in individuals with and without spinal cord injury. Shields RK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Mar;72(3):218–26
Human pressure perception values for constant and moving one- and two-point discrimination. Dellon ES, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jul;90(1):112–7
Effects of position and mattress overlay on sacral and heel pressures in a clinical population. Sideranko S, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Aug;15(4):245–51
Pulsed ultrasound and the hyperbarically exposed mouse fetus. Child SZ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991; 17(4):367–71
Static lung load and posture effects on pulmonary mechanics and comfort in underwater exercise. Derion T, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 Mar;19(2):85–96
A system for saturating in vitro preparations with high pressure O2, He, H2, and mixtures. Imbert G, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 Jan;19(1):49–53
High pressure effects on reflexes in isolated spinal cords of newborn rats. Tarasiuk A, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 Sep;19(5):331–7
[Prevention of thromboembolism by intermittent external pneumatic compression] Besson L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(3):303–6 (50 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of high pressure of protein dynamics from Rayleigh scattering of Mossbauer irradiation data] Suzdalev IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;321(4):842–5 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ocular deformation after long-term repeated bulbar compression for termination of paroxysmal tachycardia. Hoff PI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 15;69(12):1109–10
Quantitative study of behavioral disturbances in rats exposed to high pressure. Abraini JH, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1991 Jul;10(3):183–8
Complications associated with intermittent pneumatic compression. Lachmann EA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 May;73(5):482–5
X-ray mammography and breast compression [letter] Watmough DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):122

PRESSURE SORE see **DECUBITUS ULCER**

PRESSURE SUITS see **G SUITS**

PRESSURE ULCER see **DECUBITUS ULCER**

PREVALENCE

Population prevalence estimates from complex samples. Beckett LA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):393–402
The language of epidemiology (VI): prevalence. Aronson SM. **R I Med J** 1991 Dec;74(12):570–1

PREVALENCE STUDIES see **CROSS-SECTIONAL STUDIES**

PREVENTION, PRIMARY see **PRIMARY PREVENTION**

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY

see related
DENTAL CLINICS
HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL

Applying preventive principles and materials to the practice of preventive dentistry in public oral health care. Luoma AR. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1991;87(4):633–6 (10 ref.)

EDUCATION

Curriculum guidelines for predoctoral preventive dentistry. **J Dent Educ** 1991 Nov;55(11):746–50

HISTORY

New era in preventive dentistry. Wei SH, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 Nov-Dec;6(6):447–8

METHODS

A dental health education programme, including home visits, for nursery school children. Rayner JA. **Br Dent J** 1992 Jan 25;172(2):57–62
Oral disease prevention technologies for community use. Corbin SB. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991; 7(3):327–44
[The fundamental method of preventive prosthodontics: complex rehabilitation of the masticatory organ] Fazekas A. **Fogorv Sz** 1992 Mar;85(3):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

If you build it, they will come. Klaus RJ. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Jun;56(6):403–4

STANDARDS

Effect of intensified caries prevention on approximal caries in adolescents with high caries risk. Seppä L, et al. **Caries Res** 1991;25(5):392–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Is restorative dentistry on its way out? Nash KD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Aug;122(9):79–80

TRENDS

Partners for prevention: remarks upon receiving the 1991 Distinguished Service Award of the AAPHD. Mandel ID. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Spring;52(3):182–3
Dental health in the USA [letter] Brown JP. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):733–4

PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICES

see related
HEALTH PROMOTION
IMMUNIZATION

Description of a computerized health maintenance tracking system for primary care practice. Frame PS, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Sep-Oct;7(5):311–8
Promoting prevention services in primary care: a controlled trial. Johns MB, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 May-Jun; 8(3):135–40
Risk factors and recommendations for 230 adult primary care patients, based on U.S. Preventive Services Task Force guidelines. Medder JD, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 May-Jun;8(3):150–3
Health screening for the elderly—the Singapore Senior Citizens' Health Care Centres' experience 1986–1989: an overview. Ray R, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 May;20(3):340–6
Preventive health strategies and the policy makers' paradox. Brown EY, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Apr 1;116(7):593–7
Facilitating prevention in primary care [editorial; comment] Mant D. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 14;304(6828):652–3. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Mar 14;304(6828):687–91.
Duplication of well-baby services. Hemmelgarn BR, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 May-Jun;83(3):217–20
Use of reminders for preventive procedures in family medicine [see comments] Rosser WW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 1;145(7):807–14. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Apr 1;146(7):1154–5.
Chronobiologic leads toward preventive health care for all: cost reduction with quality improvement. A challenge to education and technology via chronobiology. Halberg F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1991 Oct-Dec;18(4):187–93
Review of community intervention studies on cardiovascular risk factors. Gyarfas I. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992; 14(1-2):223–37 (11 ref.)
Preventive home visits among elderly people. Hendriksen C. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Jun;39(3):256–7
A systems model of clinical preventive care: an analysis of factors influencing patient and physician. Walsh JM, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1992 Summer;19(2):157–75 (77 ref.)
Evaluation of immunization policies for peacekeeping missions. Steffen R, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7(3):354–60
White paper on health care reform. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992

Jun;92(6):749
A criterion-based review of preventive health care in the elderly. Part 1. Theoretical framework and development of criteria. Klinkman MS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Feb; 34(2):205-9, 213-8, 221-4 (80 ref.)
Company-sponsored health exams. **J Occup Med** 1992 Jun; 34(6):585-6
The role of the Federal Government in promoting health through the schools: report from the Office of Disease Prevention and Health Promotion. McGinnis JM. **J Sch Health** 1992 Apr;62(4):131-4
From the Centers for Disease Control. Effectiveness of disease and injury prevention. **JAMA** 1992 May 13; 267(18):2446
Prevention vs cure in developing countries [letter; comment] Kirkpatrick M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):994. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):664-5.
Prevention vs cure in developing countries [letter; comment] Tonglet R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):994. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):664-5.
Public health uses of HIV-infection reports--South Carolina, 1986-1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Apr 17; 41(15):247-9
Public health focus: effectiveness of disease and injury prevention. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Apr 24; 41(16):265-6
Preventing violence through primary care intervention. Roberts C, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Aug;17(8):62-4, 67-70 (24 ref.)
Enrolling community physicians and their patients in a study of prevention in the elderly. Hirsch SH, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Mar-Apr;107(2):142-9
A report and recommendations from the Jacobs Institute-Mead Johnson Laboratories Symposium on Preventive Health Care for Older Women. Romans MC. **Womens Health Issues** 1992 Summer;2(2):60-2
Preventive measures after the Turkish flood disaster [letter] Beşer E, et al. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(4):445-6
Demonstration projects for the integrated prevention and control of noncommunicable diseases (INTERHEALTH programme): epidemiological background and rationale. INTERHEALTH Steering Committee. **World Health Stat Q** 1991;44(2):48-54
[Preventive examinations in girls completing compulsory education in the Semily District in 1990] Říhová N. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 May;57(3-4):177-8 **(Cze)**
[The status of preventive medical examinations based on labor safety regulations for adolescents--results of a survey in 129 students] Studte H, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Mar;54(3):113-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and limitations of health education in the work environment] **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug;53 Suppl 1:1-106 **(Ger)**
[The conduct stemming from the application of a program of preventive activities] Estebanell Arnal MP, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jun 15;10(1):539-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The results of the introduction of a protocol of preventive activities in a primary care center] Tamayo Marco B, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Apr;8(4):304-6, 308-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Matriculants' compliance with a required preventive health program. Herold AH, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Jun;67(6):403-5
IPA payment policies for preventive services [letter; comment] Ashley JT. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Mar-Apr; 8(2):130. Comment on: Am J Prev Med 1990 Nov-Dec;6(6):333-8.
Prevention: the cost-effectiveness of the California Diabetes and Pregnancy Program. Scheffler RM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb;82(2):168-75
Physicians and preventive services [letter; comment] Hahn DL. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jan 15;116(2):170-1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Sep 1;115(5):394-400.
The costs of imprecision: perspectives in asbestos abatement. Esmen NA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:582-8
Healthy people 2000: access to preventive services for all [editorial] Gold MR. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Apr;34(4):401-3
Paying for prevention: recent developments and future strategies. Parkinson MD. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Nov; 33(5):529-30
On sale: future health care. The paradox of discounting. Ganiats TG. **West J Med** 1992 May;156(5):550-3
[Approaches to the financing of therapeutic and preventive institutions] Semenov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(12):9-12 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Prevention and health education in public health in former East Germany] Karsdorf S, et al. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53 Suppl 3:176-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

OSHA workplace requirements in effect: direct impact on physician offices. **Colo Med** 1992 Mar;89(3):76-7

MANPOWER

[Medical activities under adverse conditions. The Directorate-General International Cooperation (letter)] Rijken Y. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 23;136(21):1034 **(Dut)**

METHODS

Health maintenance in clinical practice: strategies and barriers. Frame PS. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Mar; 45(3):1192-200
Health promotion for the nursing home patient [see comments] Richardson JP. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):127-36 (62 ref.). Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):233-5.

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

HIV infection and intervention: the first decade. Beck EJ. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(3):295-302 (65 ref.)
Some lessons learned about risk reduction after ten years of the HIV/AIDS epidemic. Kelly JA, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(3):251-7 (35 ref.)
AAFP age charts for periodic health examinations: 65 years and over. The Commission on Public Health and Scientific Affairs. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 May;45(5):2391-4
Health for all: a public health vision. McBeath WH. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Dec;81(12):1560-5
Native American populations. Stewart JL. **ASHA** 1992 Apr; 34(4):40-2
An action plan for preventing coronary heart disease in primary care. Working Group of the Coronary Prevention Group and the British Heart Foundation [see comments] **BMJ** 1991 Sep 28;303(6805):748-50. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1060. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 2;303(6810):1137.
Cancer: improving early detection and prevention. A community practice randomised trial [see comments] Dietrich AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 14;304(6828):687-91. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Mar 14;304(6828):652-3.
Strategies for dracunculiasis eradication. Hopkins DR, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(5):533-40
Report of a national workshop on screening for cancer of the cervix [letter; comment] Rasaiah B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Apr 15;146(8):1279-80; discussion 1280, 1284-5. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Nov 15;145(10):1301-25.
New guide offers planning tips for preventive care. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1992 Jun 5;66(11):68, 70
Human immunodeficiency virus in Cuba: the public health response of a Third World country. Santana S, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1991;21(3):511-37
AIDS: The Government's view. Bottomley V. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991;2 Suppl 1:41-4
Improving and maintaining preventive services. Part 1: Applying the patient path model [published erratum appears in J Fam Pract 1992 Apr;34(4):398] Pommerenke FA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jan;34(1):86-91 (35 ref.)
Improving and maintaining preventive services, Part 2: Practical principles for primary care. Pommerenke FA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jan;34(1):92-7 (47 ref.)
Ways and means of providing primary and preventive health services. Porter PJ. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Summer;2(1):167-73; discussion 174
Impaired nursing students: an intervention program. Greenhill ED, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1991 Oct;30(8):379-81
Healthy people 2000: national health promotion and disease prevention objectives and healthy schools. **J Sch Health** 1991 Sep;61(7):298-328
Healthy schools 2000: creating partnerships for the decade. McGinnis JM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1991 Sep;61(7):292-7
On-site health-monitoring program keeps 'lifestyle' diseases in check. Reed GB. **Occup Health Saf** 1991 Oct;60(10):56, 59-62
Community-based organizations and CDC as partners in HIV education and prevention. Bailey ME. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Nov-Dec;106(6):702-8
Developing a national HIV/AIDS Prevention Program through state health departments. Bailey ME. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Nov-Dec;106(6):695-701
Organizational structure and resources of CDC's HIV-AIDS prevention program. Noble GR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Nov-Dec;106(6):604-7
How the response to the epidemic of HIV infection has strengthened the public health system. Noble GR. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Nov-Dec;106(6):608-15
Healthy children ready to learn: an essential collaboration between health and education. Novello AC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Jan-Feb;107(1):3-15
AIDS Community Demonstration Projects for HIV prevention among hard-to-reach groups. O'Reilly KR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Nov-Dec;106(6):714-20
Cancer programs encourage physicians to detect and prevent. Albrecht LJ. **Tex Med** 1992 Mar;88(3):32
AIDS programmes in transition. Lewis G, et al. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(3):297-301
[An "objective" project: epidemiological research and the organizational proposal for Service No. 1 of U.S.L. 28/Locri] Previte A, et al. **Ann Ig** 1991 May-Aug; 3(3-4):255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Comparison of the results of a standardized AIDS prevention program in three geographic locations. Flowers JV, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1991 Fall;3(3):189-96
Confronting the AIDS epidemic among i.v. drug users: does ethnic culture matter? Singer M. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1991 Fall;3(3):258-83 (145 ref.)
AAFP age charts for periodic health examinations: seven to 12 years. The Commission on Public Health and Scientific Affairs. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jan;45(1):267-8
Comparison of mediational selected strategies and sequential designs for preventive trials: comments on a proposal by Pillow et al [comment] Brown CH. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Dec;19(6):837-46. Comment on: Am J Community Psychol 1991 Dec;19(6):809-36.
Mediational screening: is the benefit worth the cost? Caldwell RA. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Dec;19(6):847-51
Mediational screening in theory and in practice. Emery RE. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Dec;19(6):853-7
Targeting preventive interventions: enhancing risk estimates through theory. Lorion RP. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Dec;19(6):859-65
Theory-based screening for prevention: focusing on mediating processes in children of divorce [see comments] Pillow DR, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Dec; 19(6):809-36. Comment in: Am J Community Psychol 1991 Dec;19(6):837-80.
Mediational screening as a model for prevention research. Reid JB. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Dec;19(6):867-72
Small theory and the strategic choices of prevention research. Sandler IN, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Dec; 19(6):873-80
Effect of a fact sheet reminder on performance of the periodic health examination: a randomized controlled trial. Cowan JA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;8(2):104-9
Screening for the detection of coronary artery disease by using the exercise tolerance test in a preventive medicine population [published erratum appears in Am J Prev Med 1992 Mar-Apr;8(2):133] Dunn RL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Sep-Oct;7(5):255-62
Physical fitness gains following simple environmental change. Linenger JM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Sep-Oct; 7(5):298-310
The Expert Panel on Preventive Services: continuing the work of the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. Woolf SH, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Sep-Oct;7(5):326-30
Public health assessment in the 1990s. Stoto MA. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1992;13:59-78 (53 ref.)
Prevention in perinatal nursing. **Birth Defects** 1991; 27(3):1-108
Strategies to improve immunization services in urban Africa. Cutts FT. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(4):407-14
Serving the urban poor: a study of child welfare preventive services. Fanshel D, et al. **Child Welfare** 1992 May-Jun; 71(3):197-211
Preventing parental child abduction: analysis of a national project. Long N, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Sep; 30(9):549-54
The effect of physician and patient gender on preventive medicine practices in patients older than fifty [see comments] Levy S, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Jan;24(1):58-61 . Comment in: Fam Med 1992 May-Jun;24(4):257-9.
A model for understanding benefit segmentation in preventive health care. John J, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1992 Spring;17(2):21-32
Evaluation of the effectiveness of adolescent drug abuse treatment, assessment of risks for relapse, and promising approaches for relapse prevention. Catalano RF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990-91 Aug;25(9A-10A):1085-140 (111 ref.)
Some observations on the assessment of preventive technologies. Koplan JP, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7(3):361-4
Impact of a simple reminder on documentation of pediatric health screening procedures. Boltri JM. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):215-8
The periodic health examination in college students revisited. Reith P. **J Am Coll Health** 1991 Nov;40(3):119-23
Prevention of mental disorder in the elderly: current perspectives and future prospects. Rabins PV. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jul;40(7):727-33 (83 ref.)
The "Intervention Index": insufficient information [comment] Kottke TE. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;45(1):17-9. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1992 Jan;45(1):21-9.
Ischemic heart disease prevention: estimating the impact of interventions [see comments] Rothenberg R, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;45(1):21-9. Comment in: J Clin Epidemiol 1992 Jan;45(1):17-9.
US Preventive Services Task Force: an update on current activities. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Dec;33(6):654, 657
Physician agreement with US Preventive Services Task Force recommendations. Stange KC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Apr;34(4):409-16
Black looks ... at prevention and cure. Black D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jan;26(1):9-10
HIV prevention and homosexual men [news] **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):479
A framework for assessing the effectiveness of disease and injury prevention. Teutsch SM. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Mar 27;41(rr 3):1-12
Using the cooperative extension service in agricultural health education. James PA, et al. **Occup Med** 1991 Jul-Sep; 6(3):519-27
American Academy of Pediatrics. Preventive health care for young children: Findings from a 10-country study and directions for United States policy. Williams BC, et al.

Pediatrics 1992 May;89(5 Pt 2):981–98
Impact of a tetanus toxoid immunization mass campaign on neonatal tetanus mortality in Aceh Province, Indonesia. Yusuf B, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1991 Sep; 22(3):351–6
Adolescent mental health: a review of preventive interventions. Bushong C, et al. **Tex Med** 1992 Mar; 88(3):62–8 (60 ref.)
[Knowledge regarding healthy life style among the population aged 20–59 years and among physicians of Beshkek (data of 5-year prospective studies)] Meĭmanaliev TS, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):40–2 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Physicians' attitudes toward preventive care services: a seven-year prospective cohort study. Scott CS, et al.
Am J Prev Med 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):241–8

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Preventive care of elderly people: how good is our training? [editorial] [see comments] Tulloch AJ. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Sep;41(350):354–5. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Dec;41(353):519–20.
Prevention vs cure in developing countries: the pendulum syndrome [see comments] Cox PS. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 14; 339(8794):664–5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):994.
Participant evaluation and cost of a community-based health promotion program for elders. Rogers J, et al.
Public Health Rep 1992 Jul–Aug;107(4):417–26

TRENDS

Healthy people 2000: the challenge to academic medicine. Mason JO. **Acad Med** 1991 Oct;66(10):598–9
Prevention and public health. Psychology's response to the nation's health care crisis. Lorion RP. **Am Psychol** 1991 May;46(5):516–9
Health objectives for the nation. McGinnis JM.
Am Psychol 1991 May;46(5):520–4
Asia-Pacific prevention research. CHallenges, opportunities, and implementation. Raymond JS, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 May;46(5):528–31
The role of community organizations in AIDS prevention in two Latino communities in New York City. Freudenberg N, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1992 Summer;19(2):219–32
Strategies to sustain immunization coverage in India [editorial] Rohde JE. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jan;29(1):7–10
Research increasingly aimed at prevention. Montgomery R.
Iowa Med 1992 Apr;82(4):194
Strategies for promoting health protection. Bigbee JL, et al.
Nurs Clin North Am 1991 Dec;26(4):895–913 (33 ref.)
The Washington Heights–Inwood Healthy Heart Program: a third generation community-based cardiovascular disease prevention program in a disadvantaged urban setting. Shea S, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Mar;21(2):203–17
[Preventive health care in the future: more care than future?] Rengelink H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 14; 136(11):500–1 **(Dut)**
[Preventive health care in the future: government task or market activity?] van de Water HP, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1992 Mar 14;136(11):536–7 **(Dut)**
[Social pediatric developmental rehabilitation and responsibilities of the social pediatric centers in Germany] Pechstein J. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1991;82(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and limitations of health education in the working environment. Scope and concept of the project] Ott-Gerlach G, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug;53 Suppl 1:2–5 **(Ger)**
[Improvement in the mother-child health record in pediatric health care] Hohenauer L. **Padiatr Padol** 1992; 27(2):A13–A17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Follow-up of the use of local health department clinics for preventive care among young children. Strobino DM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 May–Jun;8(3):178–81
Compliance with a 12-month assessment in an elderly cohort participating in a preventive intervention study: the San Diego Medicare Preventive Health Project. Slymen DJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;21(4):701–6
Factors influencing utilization of the preventive health services among children aged 6–60 months in Bahrain. Part I. Elgewaily M, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1989; 64(1–2):145–54
A patient-held minirecord to promote adult preventive care. Dickey LL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Apr;34(4):457–63
Utilization of preventive health services by an employed population. Fielding JE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Sep; 33(9):985–90
Encouraging preventive services for low-income children. The effect of expanding Medicaid. Short PF, et al.
Med Care 1992 Sep;30(9):766–80
[Preventive health status of Frankfurt school beginners with reference to district social structure (report from 1988 to 1990)] Meirein H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep; 53(8–9):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

see related

HEALTH PROMOTION

What's in a name? [letter] De Hoff JB. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 May–Jun;8(3):200
Osler was wrong: you are a preventionist. Frank E.
Am J Prev Med 1991 Mar–Apr;7(2):128
Preventive medicine, public health, and the environmental movement [editorial] Guidotti TL. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;7(2):124–5
The Comprehensive Prevention Knowledge and Applications Survey Instrument: its validity and reliability. Moser R Jr, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 May–Jun; 7(3):136–40
Paradoxic paradoxes [letter] Naylor CD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1992 Sep 15;117(6):534–5
An inferential procedure for the Poisson intervention parameter. Shanmugam R. **Biometrics** 1992 Jun; 48(2):559–65
Prevention and promotion. Sheps C. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;68(2):236–8; discussion 239–44
Preventive Medicine: Challenges and Opportunities for Clinical Laboratories. Proceedings of the 15th annual Arnold O. Beckman Conference on Clinical Chemistry. Newport Beach, California, January 19–21, 1992.
Clin Chem 1992 Aug;38(8B Pt 2):1515–94
Prevention through health risk management. Friedman GM.
Clin Chem 1992 Aug;38(8B Pt 2):1561–4
Clinical preventive services: the physician and the patient. Scutchfield FD. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8B Pt 2):1547–51 (24 ref.)
Health promotion and disease prevention.
Clin Geriatr Med 1992 Feb;8(1):1–233
Geriatric preventive care. Counseling techniques in practice settings. McCormick WC, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 Feb; 8(1):215–28 (61 ref.)
Preventive medicine in the elderly population. Sainsbury R, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct;1(5):345–52 (49 ref.)
Medical planning for expeditions. Tek D.
Emerg Med Clin North Am 1992 May;10(2):449–66
Prevention of lifestyle-related disease: general practitioners' views about their role, effectiveness and resources. Bruce N, et al. **Fam Pract** 1991 Dec;8(4):373–7
Outlook for a database system in gastroenterology from a health care standpoint. Kawai K, et al.
Gastroenterol Jpn 1992 Aug;27(4):563–7
General advice for the international traveler. Jong EC, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;6(2):275–89 (29 ref.)
The traveler's medical kit. Sakmar TP.
Infect Dis Clin North Am 1992 Jun;6(2):355–70 (26 ref.)
Healthy people 2000: nutrition objectives.
J Am Diet Assoc 1991 Dec;91(12):1515–6
Healthy people 2000: development of nutrition objectives. Danford DE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Dec; 91(12):1517–9
"Prudence" in disease prevention. Froom J, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 1991;44(11):1127–30 (28 ref.)
Contributions of public health to patient compliance. Rimer BK, et al. **J Community Health** 1991 Aug;16(4):225–40
A criterion-based review of preventive health care in the elderly. Part 2. A geriatric health maintenance program. Zazove P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Mar;34(3):320–47 (293 ref.)
Health Projects Council. Focus on prevention of illness. Walton W. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;79(2):125–6
Environmental medicine. Horn K.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1991;35(3):235–40
Ethics of preventive medicine [letter; comment] [see comments] McPherson K. **J Med Ethics** 1991 Sep; 17(3):162–3. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1990 Dec;16(4):187–90. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1991 Dec;17(4):216.
Ethics of preventive medicine: response to McPherson [letter; comment] Skrabanek P. **J Med Ethics** 1991 Dec;17(4):216 . Comment on: J Med Ethics 1991 Sep;17(3):162–3.
Prevention in clinical practice. Sanson-Fisher RW, et al.
Med J Aust 1992 Mar 16;156(6):397, 402–4 (28 ref.)
Prevention in clinical practice: a checklist for general practitioners [letter] Ward J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 1;156(11):812–3
Preventive medicine [letter; comment] Richardson A, et al.
N Z Med J 1991 Dec 11;104(925):522. Comment on: N Z Med J 1991 Oct 23;104(922):441–3.
The role of government in preventive medicine. Rose GA.
Off Gesundheitswes 1991 Nov;53(11):725–9
Wilderness medicine for children. Gentile DA, et al.
Pediatrics 1991 Nov;88(5):967–81 (82 ref.)
Are there conflicts in dietary advice for prevention of different diseases? Gibney MJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1992 May; 51(1):35–45 (54 ref.)
Presidential address: Beyond surgery. American Association of Endocrine Surgeons. Esselstyn CB Jr. **Surgery** 1991 Dec; 110(6):923–7
Promotional strategies in occupational health. Can it be extrapolated to general preventive medicine in the Caribbean Region? Coleman AM. **West Indian Med J** 1991 Dec;40(4):155–8
[Prevention in pediatrics: its value] Houllemare L.
An Esp Pediatr 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 46:22–4 **(Fre)**
[The information and prevention intervention directed at tourism operators through the Fiavet health service for tourism] Biella A. **Ann Ig** 1991 May–Aug;3(3–4):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[One or many—a dilemma even in preventive medicine] Nylenna M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Nov 30; 111(29):3485–6 (23 ref.) **(Nor)**
[Preventive and health promoting activities in primary care (editorial)] Brotons Cuixart C. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Jun–Jul; 6(6):369–70 **(Spa)**
[Predictive medicine, preventive medicine (editorial)] del Rey Calero J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Dec;189(9):399–402 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The practice and earnings of preventive medicine physicians. Salive ME. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):257–62
Prevention—the hallmark of quality [editorial] Jones DJ.
Qual Assur Util Rev 1991 Winter;6(4):107–8

EDUCATION

An obstacle to medical screenings for older adults [letter] Haber D. **Acad Med** 1992 Feb;67(2):107
Preventive medicine practitioners and residents: the ties that bind. Gellert GA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Mar–Apr; 7(2):127–8
Regaining the preventive medicine edge: training for 2000 and beyond. Gellert GA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 May–Jun;7(3):183–7
Medical Student Myopia Syndrome: a recently recognized pan-epidemic. Riegelman RK. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;7(4):252
Preventive medicine residency training: a resident's perspective. Salive ME. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Jul–Aug; 7(4):248–51
Preventive medicine residents: a national survey. Salive ME, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;7(6):445–9
Teaching preventive medicine and health maintenance. Fletcher RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 2):1094–8
A randomized trial to evaluate a computer-based learning program in occupational lung disease. Bresnitz EA, et al.
J Occup Med 1992 Apr;34(4):422–7
Introducing management skills and issues in preventive medicine residency programs: a survey. Cordes DH, et al.
J Occup Med 1991 Sep;33(9):977–9
Feasibility of problem-based learning in Jiujiang Medical College: why not try it? Yang Y, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Jan;26(1):34–7
Preventive care in general practice. Silagy C, et al.
Med J Aust 1992 Mar 16;156(6):404–8
Teaching health promotion and illness prevention to trainee general practitioners. Hays RB. **Med Teach** 1991; 13(3):223–6
Measuring the educational needs of doctors for training in child health surveillance. Houston HL, et al.
Med Teach 1991;13(4):363–8
[Survey on international health related education in preventive medicine curricula of medical school in Japan] Kahyo H. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 38(11):868–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endocrinology in the training of physicians in "medical prophylactic work" specialty] Talantov VV, et al.
Gig Sanit 1991 Sep;(9):75 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Remembrance and praise of the great work carried out for health] Matilla Gómez DV.
An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 1991;108(2):357–81 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

S. 1944. The Health Promotion and Disease Prevention Act of 1991: an urgent appeal for immediate action.
J Public Health Policy 1991 Winter;12(4):425–42

METHODS

Preventive geriatrics: basic principles for primary care physicians. Kligman EW. **Geriatrics** 1992 Jul;47(7):39–50 (30 ref.)
Preventive medicine [editorial] Lambert H.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 1992 Jan;26(1):6–8
[Automated system of mass examination of the working population] Maslennikov OV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991; (6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A health/patient education database for family practice. Gibson PA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1991 Oct; 79(4):357–69
Use of reminders for preventive procedures in family medicine [letter; comment] Shepherd RW.
Can Med Assoc J 1992 Apr 1;146(7):1154–5. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Oct 1;145(7):807–14.
Family medicine and prenatal care in an urban medically underserved community. Younge R, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;24(3):230–2
Overview of noncommunicable disease prevention and control programmes in WHO. Chigan EN.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1991;11(4):167–70
[The health management system] Komarov IuM.
Ross Med Zh 1992;(3):55–7 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Ethics of preventive medicine [letter] Renton A. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Mar;18(1):49
Medical ethics and the public health. Horner JS. **Public Health** 1992 May;106(3):185–92
[The work quality indices of specialists in preventive medicine] Bazhenov VG. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Aug;(8):52–3 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Characteristics of US veterinarians specializing in preventive medicine. Hueston WD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jan 1;200(1):28–32

TRENDS

Trends and paradigms in cardiac rehabilitation and preventive cardiology [editorial] Oon CH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jan;21(1):1, 3
Preventive medicine and public health. Foege WH. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 15;268(3):401–3
[New frontiers in tourism medicine] Ciullo D. **Ann Ig** 1991 May–Aug;3(3–4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Tourism medicine: a new branch of medicine] Pasini W. **Ann Ig** 1991 May–Aug;3(3–4):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The tasks and aims of prevention] Melino C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Jul;141(7):29–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Trends in the improvement of medical prophylaxis] Zholus BI. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Aug;(8):54–6 **(Rus)**

PRIAPISM

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clozapine-induced priapism [letter] [published erratum appears in Am J Psychiatry 1992 Aug;149(8):1129] Ziegler J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):272–3
Priapism in haemodialysis patient due to prazosin? Nakamura N, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Nov;68(5):551–2
Risk factors for papaverine-induced priapism. Lomas GM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1280–1 (17 ref.)
Clozapine-induced priapism. Rosen SI, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):876–7
Clozapine-associated priapism: a case report. Seftel AD, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):146–8
Sexual disturbances during omeprazole therapy [letter] Dutertre JP, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):1022
Iatrogenic priapism [letter; comment] Virag R. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):886. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jun 22;337(8756):1552.
Prazosin induced priapism in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) [letter] Yaqoob M, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(4):363–4

DRUG THERAPY

Priapism in the newborn. Stothers L, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Jun;35(3):325–6 (6 ref.)
A new therapeutic concept for long-lasting iatrogenic priapism: a case report. Freymann H, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):878–9
High-dose methylprednisolone for the treatment of priapism in childhood leukemia [letter] Gumruk F, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Oct–Dec;8(4):367–8
Treatment of priapism by injection of adrenaline into the corpora cavernosa penis. van Driel MF, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(4):251–4
Management of intraoperative penile erections with diluted epinephrine solution. Zappala SM, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul; 40(1):76–7
[The treatment of prolonged erections using phenylephrine] Dittrich A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(3):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Priapism in sickle cell anaemia: a case report. el Mauhoub M, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1991;11(4):371–2
Malignant priapism due to a huge renal carcinoma. Puppo P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(2):169–71
Priapism in thalassemia intermedia [letter; comment] Dore F, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Nov–Dec;76(6):523 (5 ref.). Comment on: Haematologica 1990 Sep–Oct;75(5):486–7.
Priapism, complicating chronic myeloid leukemia—a case report. Agrawal DK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Mar; 28(1):51–2
Priapism in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Bhatia P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jan–Feb;59(1):130–2 (14 ref.)
Vivax malaria causing priapism. Dogra PN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jul;39(7):571–2
Traumatic priapism in a child: evaluation with color flow Doppler sonography. Gudinchet F, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug; 148(2 Pt 1):380–1
Posttraumatic arterial priapism in a 7-year-old boy: successful management by percutaneous transcatheter embolization. Visvanathan K, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):382–3
Priapism in a patient treated with total parenteral nutrition. Hébuterne X, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):171–4 (33 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

[A case of priapism successfully managed by local irradiation] Hosobe T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec;37(12):1735–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Priapism: experience with the caverno glandular shunt. Klufio GO, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1991 Jul–Dec; 10(3–4):222–5
[Idiopathic priapism in childhood] Fehér G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Dec 8;132(49):2737–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The treatment of priapism] Fontana D, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Dec;63(4):423–8 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Priapism in sickle cell anaemia: a case report. el Mauhoub M, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1991;11(4):371–2
Embolotherapy of priapism. Ravi R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jul–Aug;45(6):587–8
Neurologic events after partial exchange transfusion for priapism in sickle cell disease. Rackoff WR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;120(6):882–5
Use of methylene blue and selective embolization of the pudendal artery for high flow priapism refractory to medical and surgical treatments. Steers WD, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1361–3
Posttraumatic arterial priapism in a 7-year-old boy: successful management by percutaneous transcatheter embolization. Visvanathan K, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):382–3
[Priapism of low flow] Ruiz Cerda JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Pharmacologic treatment of priapism in two horses. Wilson DV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 1;199(9):1183–4

PRIFINIUM BROMIDE see **PYRODIFENIUM BROMIDE**

PRILOCAINE

Serum potassium, catecholamine levels and ECG during field block for inguinal hernia surgery. Löfgren A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug;36(6):577–82
EMLA in local anaesthesia of the tympanic membrane. Luotonen J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992; 492:63–7
Fentanyl-prilocaine mixture for intravenous regional anaesthesia in patients undergoing surgery. Pitkänen MT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May;47(5):395–8
Intravenous regional anaesthesia with 0.5% prilocaine or 0.5% chloroprocaine. A double-blind comparison in volunteers. Pitkänen MT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul; 47(7):618–9
Topical anaesthesia of the nasal mucosa for fibreoptic airway endoscopy. Randell T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb; 68(2):164–7
New developments in pediatric dermatology. Eichenfield LF, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1991 Nov–Dec;21(10):421–7 (30 ref.)
Lidocaine/prilocaine cream (EMLA(R)) versus infiltration anaesthesia: a comparison of the analgesic efficacy for punch biopsy and electrocoagulation of genital warts in men. v.d. Berg GM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Jun; 68(3):162–5
Effect of different storage methods on the performance of dental local anaesthetic cartridges. Meechan JG, et al. **J Dent** 1992 Feb;20(1):38–43
Ventilation tube insertion using topical anaesthesia in children. Summerfield MJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 May; 106(5):427–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The addition of sodium bicarbonate to prilocaine solution during i.v. regional anesthesia. Solak M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):572–4
Disposable EMLA patches [letter] Anwari JS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May;47(5):448
Topical glyceryl trinitrate and eutectic mixture of local anaesthetics in children. A randomised controlled trial on choice of site and ease of venous cannulation. Teillol-Foo WL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):881–4
Ablation of whiteheads by cautery under topical anaesthesia. Pepall LM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;125(3):256–9
Topical application of 5% eutectic mixture of lignocaine and prilocaine (EMLA) before removal of arch bars. Pere P, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;30(3):153–6
No influence from topical application of EMLA cream before blood sampling on routine clinical chemistry and haematology measurements. Amdisen A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(6):619–20
Epilation of upper lip hirsutism with a eutectic mixture of lidocaine and prilocaine used as a topical anesthetic. Hjorth N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 1):809–11
Local anesthesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: a study comparing eutetic mixture of local anesthetics cream and lidocaine infiltration. Honnens de Lichtenberg M, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):96–7
Topical anesthesia with eutetic mixture of local anesthetics cream in vasectomy: 2 randomized trials. Honnens de Lichtenberg M, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):98–9
Topical application of local anesthetics for postoperative analgesia in children undergoing circumcision. Chen CS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Jun;30(2):113–7
EMLA cream: an improved local anesthetic. Review of current literature. de Waard-van der Spek FB, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Jun;9(2):126–31 (37 ref.)
[EMLA analgesic cream for venopuncture during anesthetic induction in children] Ecoffey C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical study of EMLA analgesic cream in pediatric locoregional anesthesia] Giaufré E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(3):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peridural anesthesia using high volume prilocaine—success rate and patient acceptance. A prospective study of 630 anesthetized patients] Gauch W, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1991 Jul;14(4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chemically induced methaemoglobinaemia in a neonate. Lloyd CJ. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb;30(1):63–5

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of two different local anaesthetic solutions administered for oral surgery on plasma potassium levels in patients taking kaliuretic diuretics. Meechan JG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(2):155–8
Effect of EMLA cream on sensation: a deafferentation model? [letter] Hardy PA. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr; 17(2):117

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thickly and thinly applied lignocaine-prilocaine cream prior to venepuncture in children. Sims C. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):343–5
Intra-arterial prilocaine for ischeamia due to radial artery cannulation [letter] Sarma VJ. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug; 47(8):719
Notalgia paraesthetica—report of three cases and their treatment. Layton AM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 May; 16(3):197–8
Effect of lidocaine-prilocaine cream on pain from subcutaneous injection. Taddio A, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Apr;11(4):347–9
Local anaesthetic creams and intradermal skin tests [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1992 Jul 18;340(8812):188] Simons FE, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30; 339(8805):1351–2

PRIMACLONE see **PRIMIDONE**

PRIMAQUINE

[Determination of ionization constants of primaquine and study of its coordination ratio with vitamin C] Yang XC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(7):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Drug targeting with polyalkylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles: in vitro activity of primaquine-loaded nanoparticles against intracellular Leishmania donovani. Gaspar R, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Feb;86(1):41–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Primaquine metabolism by human liver microsomes: effect of other antimalarial drugs. Bangchang KN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4;44(3):587–90
Kinetic and substrate binding characterization of hepatic mixed function oxidase system in monkeys with primaquine and (N1-3-acetyl-4-5-dihydro-2-furanyl)-N4-(methoxy-8-quinolinyl) 1,4-peptane-diamine. Srivastava P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;43(4):904–7
[Study on structure-activity relationships of hemolytic toxicity of primaquine derivatives] Ni YC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1991;9(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on tissue schizonticide of malaria parasite: synthesis of 2-substituted benzyloxy (or methoxy)-5-substituted phenoxy analogues of primaquine] Zheng XY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(12):895–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on tissue schizonticide of malaria parasite: synthesis of 2-substituted benzyloxy (or methoxy)-5-substituted phenoxy analogues of primaquine] Zheng XY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(12):895–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure of the anti-malarial drug primaquine diphosphate. Rubin JR, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1992 Feb 15;48 (Pt 2):379–82

METABOLISM

Primaquine metabolism by human liver microsomes: effect of other antimalarial drugs. Bangchang KN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4;44(3):587–90

Activated oxygen generation by a primaquine metabolite: inhibition by antioxidants derived from Chinese herbal remedies. Hong YL, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992; 12(3):213–8

Hydroxylated metabolites of the antimalarial drug primaquine. Oxidation and redox cycling. Vásquez-Vivar J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6848–54

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of primaquine in healthy volunteers. Singhasivanon V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec; 22(4):527–33

PHARMACOLOGY

Kinetic and substrate binding characterization of hepatic mixed function oxidase system in monkeys with primaquine and (N1–3–acetyl–4–5–dihydro–2–furanyl)–N4–(methoxy–8–quinolinyl) 1,4–peptane–diamine. Srivastava P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;43(4):904–7

Primaquine–induced superoxide production by beta–thalassemic red blood cells. Grinberg LN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 7;1139(3):248–50

Pharmacokinetics of mefloquine in the presence of primaquine [letter] Karbwang J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(5):559–60

Comparison of methemoglobin formers in protection against the toxic effects of cyanide. Scharf BA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):19–25

Primaquine blocks transport by inhibiting the formation of functional transport vesicles. Studies in a cell–free assay of protein transport through the Golgi apparatus. Hiebsch RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20323–8

The effect of primaquine on the ultrastructural morphology of Pneumocystis carinii. Goheen MP, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):164S–165S

Effect of the 8–aminoquinoline primaquine on culture–derived gametocytes of the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Lanners HN. **Parasitol Res** 1991; 77(6):478–81

Differential sensitivity of the pre–erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium cynomolgi B to the prophylactic action of primaquine. Puri SK, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Mar; 43(1):70–1

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of radical treatment on erythrocyte lipid peroxidation in Plasmodium vivax–infected malaria patients. Mathews ST, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(2):211–20

Salvage therapy with clindamycin/primaquine for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Noskin GA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):183–8

The haematology of Plasmodium vivax before and after chloroquine and primaquine treatment in north Madras area. Kumaresan PR, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Jun; 28(2):115–20

Recurrent plasmodium ovale infection from Papua New Guinea—chloroquine resistance or inadequate primaquine therapy? [letter] Nathwani D, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Nov; 23(3):343–4

Efficacy of intermittent dosage of 8–aminoquinolines for therapy or prophylaxis of Pneumocystis pneumonia in rats. Queener SF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;165(4):764–8

Treatment of primaquine–resistant Plasmodium vivax malaria [letter] Luzzi GA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):310

Plasma quinine levels in patients with falciparum malaria when given alone or in combination with tetracycline with or without primaquine. Karbwang J, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Mar; 22(1):72–6

TOXICITY

[Study on structure–activity relationships of hemolytic toxicity of primaquine derivatives] Ni YC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1991;9(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIANS see **PHYSICIANS, FAMILY**

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE

A promising approach to teaching primary care in the ambulatory care setting [letter] Biddle B, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Jul;67(7):457

Primary care in the curricula of the world's medical schools [letter] Blumenthal DS. **Acad Med** 1992 Jun;67(6):383–4

A national, interdisciplinary consortium of primary care organizations to promote the education of generalist physicians. Murray JL, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Jan;67(1):8–11

A collaborative approach to a primary care preclinical preceptorship for underserved settings. Riley K, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Dec;66(12):776–7

Impact of an ambulatory care clerkship on the attitudes of students from five classes (1985–1989) toward primary care. Rucker L, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Oct;66(10):620–2

Impact of a substance abuse curriculum on primary care physicians' attitudes. Vakkur M, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Jun; 67(6):414

Promoting prevention services in primary care: a controlled trial. Johns MB, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 May–Jun; 8(3):135–40

Risk factors and recommendations for 230 adult primary care patients, based on U.S. Preventive Services Task Force guidelines. Medder JD, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 May–Jun;8(3):150–3

Ambulatory care pharmacy services: the incomplete agenda. Carter BL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 May;26(5):701–8 (63 ref.)

The incidence of post minor traumatic brain injury syndrome: a retrospective survey of treating physicians. Jones JH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Feb;73(2):145–6

Beyond the walls [editorial] Pothier PC. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Oct;5(5):253–4

Home accidents in older people: role of primary health care team [see comments] Graham HJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4; 305(6844):30–2. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):2–3.

Childhood mortality after a high dose of vitamin A [letter; comment] [see comments] Lavender M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):640. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):207–10. Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 23;304(6838):1381.

Screening for carriers of cystic fibrosis through primary health care services. Watson EK, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 31;303(6801):504–7

Primary care: graduate medical education. Boufford JI. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;68(2):193–201; discussion 202–6

Next steps: where do we go from here? State and local. Gottfried RN. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;68(1):91–8

Prevention of mental handicaps in children in primary health care. Shah PM. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(6):779–89 (53 ref.)

Reproducibility of an oral cancer and precancer detection program using a primary health care model in Sri Lanka. Warnakulasuriya KA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991; 15(5):331–4

Medical education and primary health care in Nigeria: the Sokoto University experience. Akpala CO. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Nov;37(11):374–7

Family health services authorities and primary dental care [editorial] Palmer J. **Community Dent Health** 1991 Dec; 8(4):301–2

Validity of a patient self–completed health questionnaire in a primary care dental practice. Fenlon MR, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1992 Jun;20(3):130–2

Prevalence of specific psychiatric disorders in an urban primary care setting. Gureje O, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 May;69(5):282–7

Rapid assessment of literacy levels of adult primary care patients. Davis TC, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Aug;23(6):433–5

An analysis of reasons for discontinuing participation in a practice–based research network. Green LA, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Aug;23(6):447–9

A family practice model of health care for homeless people: collaboration with family nurse practitioners. Morrow R, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 May–Jun;24(4):312–6 (19 ref.)

An evaluation of readable preventive health messages. Sumner W. **Fam Med** 1991 Aug;23(6):463–6

A process evaluation of a required primary care clerkship. Walter LL, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;23(7):547–8

Establishment of research in primary health care in Greece. Experiences of Greek–Swedish collaboration. Fioretos M, et al. **Fam Pract** 1991 Dec;8(4):347–9

Sports medicine: a research agenda for primary care [editorial] Fields KB. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Jun;12(2):101–4

Does practice location or academic connection affect recruitment of patients as research subjects? Kelly RB, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Jun;12(2):177–84

Screening for alcohol abuse in primary care: current status and research needs. Search HR. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Jun;12(2):193–204 (27 ref.)

Failures to keep primary care appointments in Saudi Arabia. al–Shammari SA. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Jun;12(2):171–6

Namibia's health policies and strategies. Iyambo N. **Hygie** 1992;11(2 Suppl):65–8

Training of health posts personnel in urban leprosy programme—a preliminary report. Revankar CR, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1991 Jan–Mar;63(1):97–100

Strategy for child survival. Walia BN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Dec;28(12):1437–43

Indiana chosen for pilot project in risk management. **Indiana Med** 1992 May–Jun;85(3):206–7

Randomization by group in studying the effect of drug information in primary care. Diwan VK, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb;21(1):124–30

Family practice residents' identification and management of obesity. McArtor RE, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 May; 16(5):335–40

Knowledge and attitude concerning mental health of primary health care workers in Nigeria. Abiodun OA. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1991 Summer;37(2):113–20

The evaluation and treatment of urinary incontinence in women: a primary care approach. Walters MD, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):289–301 (95 ref.)

Assessment of nutrition care provided to patients with diabetes in primary–care clinics [published erratum appears in J Am Diet Assoc 1992 Aug;92(8):925] Wylie–Rosett J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Jul;92(7):854–6

An overview of dermatology for primary care providers. Bezan D. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Feb;62(2):138–45 (26 ref.)

Cancer prevention practices among Texas primary care physicians. Spitz MR, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1992;7(1):55–60

Teaching community oriented primary care in a traditional medical school: a two year progress report. Klevens J, et al. **J Community Health** 1992 Aug;17(4):231–45

Development of a measure of professional collaboration in primary health care. Gregson BA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Feb;46(1):48–53

A controlled trial to integrate smoking cessation advice into primary care practice: Doctors Helping Smokers, Round III. Kottke TE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;34(6):701–8

Routine, ceremony, or drama: an exploratory field study of the primary care clinical encounter [see comments] Miller WL. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Mar;34(3):289–96. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1992 Jul;35(1):12–3.

The scope of research in family practice and primary care. Nutting PA. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Oct;33(4):413–4

Borderline personality disorder: diagnosis and management in primary care. Search HR. **J Fam Pract** 1992 May; 34(5):605–12 (29 ref.)

Fatigue in primary care: prevalence, psychiatric comorbidity, illness behavior, and outcome. Cathébras PJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 May–Jun;7(3):276–86

A multicenter study of data collection and communication at primary health care centers. Moidu K, et al. **J Med Syst** 1991 Jun;15(3):205–20

Accessibility to primary care in Mississippi. Ladner M, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;33(7):245–7

Clinical study of insomnia, a common disorder in primary care: from a viewpoint of consultation–liaison psychiatry. Hattori T. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Dec;45(4):775–8

Prevention vs cure in developing countries [letter; comment] Kirkpatrick M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):994. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):664–5.

Prevention vs cure in developing countries [letter; comment] Tonglet R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):994. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):664–5.

Evaluating primary practice: proposals for a modified model suited to chiropractic care. Jamison JR. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Sep;36(1):53–9 (66 ref.)

General practice—what is it? Strasser R. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 21;155(8):533–4

Clinic will 'link' the indigent patient into the existing health care system [interview by Dennis Weiser] Kivlahan C. **Mo Med** 1992 Apr;89(4):217–8

Growing edges of a new paradigm: the future of nursing in the health of the nation. Shoultz J, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1992 Mar–Apr;40(2):57–61 (55 ref.)

Extended role allows growth, creativity for NPs [letter; comment] Iazzetti L. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Mar;17(3):15. Comment on: Nurse Pract 1991 Sep;16(9):46, 49.

Preventing violence through primary care intervention. Roberts C, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Aug;17(8):62–4, 67–70 (24 ref.)

Above and below the threshold: severity of psychiatric symptoms and functional impairment in a pediatric sample. Costello EJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Sep;90(3):359–68

Introduction. HIV and AIDS. Challenges and rewards for primary care physicians. Henry WK. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jun;91(8):83

Healthcare access [letter] Southworth SE. **Postgrad Med** 1992 May 1;91(6):76, 79

Primary care physicians and children's blood cholesterol. Kimm SY, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Mar;21(2):191–202

Developing a health information system for a primary health care centre in Alexandra, Johannesburg. Ferrinho PD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Oct 19;80(8):400–3

Community development and primary health care [editorial] Ferrinho PD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Oct 19;80(8):369–70

The use of selected interventions in monitoring primary health care implementation in rural Nigeria. Egwu IN. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Mar;10(1):30–5

Telephone advisory service, visits to district nurses and home visits made by district nurses at a Swedish primary health care district. Marklund B, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1991 Sep;9(3):161–6

Social insurance medicine: a challenge to primary health care [editorial] Tellnes G. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1991 Sep; 9(3):147–8

Health for all through research on primary care. Vuori H. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Mar;10(1):3–6

Problem of objective performance assessment of primary health care physicians. Wasyluk JS, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1991 Dec;9(4):276–80

A classification of psychological distress for use in primary care settings. Goldberg D. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jul; 35(2):189–93

What can information systems do for primary health care? An international perspective. Sandiford P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 May;34(10):1077–87 (54 ref.)

Psychosocial problems in primary care: some results from the Dutch National Study of Morbidity and Interventions in General Practice. Verhaak PF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jul;35(2):105–10

Primary medical care in Seychelles. Sullivan FM, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Jul;22(3):100–4

Screening and diagnosis of alcoholism in the primary care setting. Bradley KA. **West J Med** 1992 Feb;156(2):166–71
Use of traditional health practices by Southeast Asian refugees in a primary care clinic. Buchwald D, et al. **West J Med** 1992 May;156(5):507–11
Clinic–based primary care of frail older patients in California. Hirsch CH, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Apr;156(4):385–91
Patterns of primary care of patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Wenrich MD, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Oct;155(4):380–3
The messages primary care physicians should convey to their patients about mammography. Brown HG. **Womens Health Issues** 1991 Winter;1(2):74–7
What primary care physicians should know about radiation exposure, image quality, and accreditation of mammography providers. Hendrick RE. **Womens Health Issues** 1991 Winter;1(2):79–85
Performance of community health guides [letter] Joshi PL, et al. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(2):207–8
Medical education for primary care. Menken M. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(3):360–2
Health care for a thousand million. Yang PL, et al. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(2):151–5
Wanted: hearts, minds and hands to give primary care. Yangni–Angaté A. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(4):419–22
[Can primary and secondary health services substitute each other? An analysis at the municipality level] Groenewegen PP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 30;154(14):904–6 **(Dan)**
[The integration of tuberculosis in primary health care: where do we stand? (editorial)] Criel B. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992 Mar;72(1):1–3 **(Fre)**
[Integration of primary health care into a program of pediatrics at the college of medicine of Lubumbashi] Talleyrand HD. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):811–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapy of arrhythmias in clinical practice] Hoffmann A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 23;122(21):821–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[International classification of primary care] Ewert R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Jan 31;86(1–2):63–5 **(Ger)**
[International Conference on Primary Care Obstetrics and Perinatal Health. March 21–22, 1991 in 's Hertogenbosch, The Netherlands] Brezinka C. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(19):1067–74 **(Ger)**
[Hypertension in the community] Rennert M, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jun 15;122(12):757–9, 820 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Morbidity in primary care clinics of 29 kibbutzim—prospective study] Yekutiel P, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Aug;121(3–4):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Determination of basic requirements of primary health care] Kincses G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Feb 25;133(8):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Primary care and psychoactive drugs. Some reflections (editorial)] Vender S. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Dec; 82(12):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Introduction and evaluation of the international training program for primary health care in Thailand] Hayashi M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Jan;38(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effectiveness of the essential laboratory tests in daily primary care—view of a physician at a private clinic] Sakai T. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 May;40(5):498–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Laboratory tests in primary care medicine: "essential laboratory tests" (2). Usefulness of hematological, biochemical and serological tests in diagnosis of new outpatients] Takemura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Apr; 40(4):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
["Essential laboratory tests" in primary care medicine—experiences in Comprehensive Medicine, National Defense Medical College] Takemura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 May;40(5):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Medical audit of the clinical history of the infantile population treated at a primary care facility (published erratum appears in An Esp Pediatr 1991 Nov;35(5):following 375)] Buitrago Ramírez F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Sep;35(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The medical coordinator as health adviser (editorial)] Alvarado Montesdeoca E. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Feb; 9(2):62–4 **(Spa)**
[Proportion of teaching jobs in general medicine in the call for application for primary care teams (letter)] Alvarez Fernández M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jun;7(6):467 **(Spa)**
[AIDS and primary acre (editorial)] Aranda Sánchez M. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jun 15;10(1):525 **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of the demand for care in a primary care center in Alicante (letter)] Arenas del Pozo S, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jun;7(6):468 **(Spa)**
[The ethical aspects of clinical trials in primary care (editorial)] Argimón Pallás JM. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Apr; 8(4):271–2 **(Spa)**
[Mediterranean boutonneuse fever, Epidemiology, diagnosis and treatment in primary care (letter)] Arratibel I, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 May;8(5):440–1 **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of alcohol consumption recording in the primary care clinical history] Aubà Llambrich JF, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Aug–Sep;6(7):456, 458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A tumor registry at a primary care center] Avellana E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Mar;9(3):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Monitoring pregnancy in primary health care (editorial)] Batalla C. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Nov;6(9):611 **(Spa)**
[Articles from Castilla–La Mancha, of primary health care interest, published in national journals. Review of 5 years (1986–1990)] Beltrán Brotons JL, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Dec;8(11):954–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Monoclonal gammapathy of uncertain significance. A perspective from the primary care setting] Bordas Julve JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jan;7(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Functional classification of chronic alcoholic hepatopathy in primary care] Bordas Julve JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(2):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Complementary studies in primary care: the need of a conceptual framework (editorial)] Borrell Carrió F. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Aug–Sep;6(7):443–4, 446 **(Spa)**
[Grey literature and primary care (letter)] Bravo Toledo R. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Nov;8(10):822 **(Spa)**
[Preventive and health promoting activities in primary care (editorial)] Brotons Cuixart C. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Jun–Jul; 6(6):369–70 **(Spa)**
[An analysis of the interconsultations and complementary tests requested by a health center in a 3–year period] Buitrago Ramírez F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Mar; 7(3):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Opinion of users about an ambulatory care center in a rural area] Calvo–Rubio Burgos M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Jun–Jul;6(6):398–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Care and prevention of drug dependence in primary care] Carrera V, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jun 1;9(9):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Diagnostic techniques in primary care (letter)] Casado Vicente V, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Feb;6(2):132–3 **(Spa)**
[Urinary infection in primary care (letter)] Casas Rodríguez J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jan;7(1):72–3 **(Spa)**
[Measurements of dispersion of erythrocyte distributions: significance and usefulness in primary care] Cava F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jun 1;9(9):500–6 (17 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Complementary tests in primary health care (editorial)] Córdoba R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Mar;9(3):129–30 **(Spa)**
[Multicenter evaluation of a diabetes program in primary care in Tarragona] Costa B, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Jan; 8(1):22, 24, 26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The management of minor burns in primary care] de la Cruz Ferrer LI, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Jul–Aug;8(7):555–6, 558 **(Spa)**
[Verapamil: a primary care antihypertensive] de la Figuera von Wichmann M. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jan;7(1):53–6 (43 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Program for helping the smoker in primary care. Preliminary evaluation] de la Fuente JA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 May; 8(5):396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Primary health care in the British and Andalusian national services: similarities and discrepancies] de la Revilla L. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Dec;6(10):689–92 **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of a morbidity registry in primary care (letter)] Delgado A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jul–Aug;7(7):531–2 **(Spa)**
[Community participation: a necessary review] Delgado A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 May 15;9(8):457–9 **(Spa)**
[Self–application of preventive measures in a primary health care team] Deniel Rosanas J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jun;7(6):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Thrombopenia in primary care (letter)] Díez de Entresotos A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Mar;9(3):175–6 **(Spa)**
[Brief questionnaires for the early detection of alcoholism++ in primary health care] Díez Martínez S, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 May;8(5):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Quantitative pharmaceutic indicators and the primary care reform (letter)] Domènech J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Nov; 8(10):819 **(Spa)**
[Study of hospital emergencies in the Soria province. The need to improve primary care (letter)] Enciso L, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Mar;6(3):202–3 **(Spa)**
[The conduct stemming from the application of a program of preventive activities] Estebanell Arnal MP, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jun 15;10(1):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Is the role of primary care in AIDS a marginal one? (editorial)] Farrés Quesada J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Mar; 6(3):137–8 **(Spa)**
[The pharmaceutical prescription: a comparison between the old and the new model of primary health care] Fiol M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jan;7(1):22–4, 26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Knowledge of the assigned population in primary health care (letter)] García Olmos L, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Oct;6(8):604 **(Spa)**
[The computer in primary care: dream and reality] García Olmos LM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Jan;8(1):2–6, 8, 10 **(Spa)**
[Material, Also in primary health care? (letter)] García Ortega P, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jul–Aug;7(7):532 **(Spa)**
[Spanish health care reform (letter)] Gérvas J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jul–Aug;7(7):527–8, 530 **(Spa)**
[Lumbago and its impact on primary care] Gros Bañeres B, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Apr 15;9(6):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Nurses in primary care teams (editorial)] Guillén Ramos D, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jun;7(6):407–8 **(Spa)**
[Cranial oculomotor neuropathy of diabetic origin. A diagnostic case in primary care (letter)] Jimeno Arando A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Mar;9(3):176–7 **(Spa)**
[Revisions and progress in the Atención Primaria review. A statistical analysis (letter)] Juez Senovilla JL. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Aug–Sep;6(7):534 **(Spa)**
[The reasons for medical and nursing appointments in a primary health care center (Barcelona)] Llauger MA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Mar;7(3):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Programming and protocol of acute pathologies in primary care] Lleras Muñoz S. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jul–Aug; 10(2):625–8 **(Spa)**
[Role of primary care professionals in the care of the diabetic patient (editorial)] Lloveras Vallés G. **Aten Primaria** 1989 May;6 Spec No:9–10 **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of quality at the first health care level] López Alba MA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Jan;6(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Descriptive studies of the demand of care (letter)] Lou Arnal S, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jun;7(6):468, 470 **(Spa)**
[Results and evaluation of a pilot study for the implementation of a program of preventive activities in primary health care] Lou Arnal S, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 May;7(5):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Impact of the development of a rural health center on the demand for emergency care] Lucas Sánchez R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Mar;6(3):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Continuing education and primary health care (editorial)] Martín Zurro A. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Jan;6(1):1–2 **(Spa)**
[The medical history in primary health care (letter)] Martínez de la Iglesia J. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Jan;6(1):61–2, 66 **(Spa)**
[Another case of diabetes insipidus diagnosed in primary care (letter)] Martos Velasco J. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Jun; 8(6):514–5 **(Spa)**
[New antibiotics and primary care] Mozota Duarte J. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(2):621–4 (20 ref.) **(Spa)**
[The role of cancer registries in the planning of primary care. A special reference to the Calatayud health area] Navarro Gracia JF, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Mar;6(3):140–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The most often quoted journals in primary care (published erratum appears in Aten Primaria 1991 Jan;8(1):10)] Olmos O, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jul–Aug;7(7):502–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[An analysis of the process of diagnostic and/or therapeutic support in primary care (letter)] Ordoño J. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jun 15;10(1):572–3 **(Spa)**
[New trends in medical education. Evaluation of placements in health centers] Otero A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jun 1;9(9):512–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hospital overuse: evaluation and follow–up of endocrine diseases in primary health care] Pacheco J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Jun–Jul;6(6):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The predominant uropathogens in primary care (letter)] Pallarés J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Mar;7(3):245–6 **(Spa)**
[The Reynolds syndrome. Its diagnostic accessibility and therapeutic intervention in primary care (letter)] Panadero FJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jun 15;10(1):573–4 **(Spa)**
[3d–year family medicine residents and the exam for primary care positions (letter)] Puig Valls B, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Mar;7(3):246 **(Spa)**
[Family planning: a need in primary care] Rodríguez González A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 May;8(5):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Long–term treatment certificate in primary health care (letter)] Roselló Farrás MD, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jul–Aug;7(7):525 **(Spa)**
[The P–10 as a tool in the evaluation of the use of a pediatric hospital emergency service by the primary care network] Rubio Montañés ML, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 May; 9(7):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A comparative study on drug utilization in primary care depending on the professionals and family consumers] Sáenz MC, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Mar;7(3):206–8, 210 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Structure and interrelations between different levels of care] Sainz Sáenz–Torre N, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Mar; 6(3):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The university and primary care. The current status of the question (editorial)] Saura Llamas J. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jun 15;10(1):527–8 **(Spa)**
[New perspectives in community participation: giving power to patients] Siles Román D. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Mar; 9(3):166–8 **(Spa)**
[The results of the introduction of a protocol of preventive activities in a primary care center] Tamayo Marco B, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Apr;8(4):304–6, 308–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Diabetes mellitus and primary care: The Saint Vincent's Declaration (editorial)] Trilla M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jun 1;9(9):469–70 **(Spa)**
[Diabetologic education in primary care] Trilla Soler M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 May;6 Spec No:13–9 **(Spa)**
[Analysis of the intrinsic and potential value of the

pharmacologic use of the prescriptions carried out at a primary care center (letter)] Vila Córcoles A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Dec;8(11):984 (Spa)
[Health for all and research on primary care] Vuori H. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Jun;8(6):449–50, 452–4 (Spa)
[Analysis of learning in a workshop on primary health care] Rodríguez-Contreras Pelayo R, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1991 Apr-Jun;25(2):208–17 (Spa)
[Sampling limitations in studies of primary care: comparison of 4 sampling designs] López Ruiz A, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1992 Jan-Feb;6(28):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The usefulness of a morbidity registry in primary care (letter)] Morera Montes J, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1991 Nov-Dec; 5(27):289 (Spa)
[Primary-care morbidity and true morbidity due to acute respiratory infections] Pérez Rodríguez AE, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1992 Mar-Apr;6(29):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Level of knowledge of patients with type II diabetes mellitus in primary care] Piñeiro Chousa F, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1991 May-Jun;5(24):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Primary health care and cooperation with the Third World (editorial)] Gascón J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 15; 98(6):219–20 (Spa)
[The attitude toward the terminal patient in primary care teams (letter)] Hernández Alonso AR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 26;97(14):556 (Spa)
[Experience in rationalization and use of drugs in military primary health care] Batista-Miranda JE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Nov;189(7):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The evaluation in primary care of blood theophylline in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (letter)] Isanta Pomar C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jun; 189(1):42–3 (Spa)
[Validity of automatic biochemical multi-analyzers for detecting hyperlipemia in primary care] Arroyo ME, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1990 Jan-Feb; 64(1–2):131–3 (Spa)
[Drug prescription in primary care. Pharmacoepidemiologic study in the Albacete area] Beltrán Brotons JL, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1990 Nov-Dec; 64(11–12):673–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pharmaceutical care within the framework of primary health care] Martin Martin C. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 Sep-Oct;63(9–10):7–17 (Spa)
[Development and application of 2 scales of attitude to the promotion of health in primary care] Ruiz Jiménez AP, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1990 Jul-Aug; 64(7–8):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Physician-patient relations in the outpatient clinic of primary health care units] Cuevas-Urióstegui ML, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1991 Nov-Dec;33(6):576–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diagnosis and treatment in primary health care are related to different socioeconomic groups] Kanter T. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 5;89(32–33):2612–4 (Swe)
[A functioning classification system for primary health care now exists] Nissen S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Feb 5; 89(6):401 (Swe)
[Early detection and early intervention—district physician's role] Persson J. **Nord Med** 1992;107(6–7):177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

[Why do people contact physicians? The development of the core classification of primary health care] Bentsen BG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 30;111(23):2867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[A new classification system for primary health care. ICPC—International Classification of Primary Care] Hasvold T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 30; 111(23):2830–1 (Nor)

ECONOMICS

Cost analysis in health planning and management in Papua New Guinea. Thomason JA, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1991;5(3):239–44
Why academic primary care physicians should fight for a universally accessible health care system. Rosser WW. **Fam Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;24(3):176–7, 185
Medicare squeezes urban MDs [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1992 Jun;47(6):9–10
Bad debt and medical indigence in primary care [editorial] Weiner SJ. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Apr;34(4):407–8
The mouse and the elephant: can primary care save the US health system? Fry J. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):594–5
Economic benefits of teaching patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease about their illness. The PASTMA Group. Tougaard L, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20; 339(8808):1517–20
Medicare versus primary care [letter] Mickenberg ID. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 24;327(13):963
Treating depression and anxiety in primary care [letter] Spielberg TE. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 3;327(10):731; discussion 732
Costs of primary health care at the Alexandra Health Centre. Valli A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Oct 19;80(8):396–9
The costs of treating hypertension in Sweden. An empirical investigation in primary health care. Johannesson M, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1991 Sep;9(3):155–60
Substitution of primary care and specialist care: a regional analysis in Denmark. Groenewegen PP. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 33(4):471–6
Is paying for health care culturally acceptable in Sub-Sahara Africa? Money and tradition. van der Geest S. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Mar;34(6):667–73
Good health at a modest price: the fruit of primary care. Agdestein S, et al. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(4):428–31
[Economic impact of integrating mental health in primary health care: apropos of a case (letter)] García-Campayo JJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Feb;9(2):121–2 (Spa)
[A comparative economic study of a health center and its reference hospital: apropos of a case of diabetes mellitus (letter)] Viñes E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 May;6 Spec No:72 (Spa)
[The clinician, the general practitioner and the economy (editorial)] Alonso HO. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990; 50(6):566–7 (Spa)

MANPOWER

Do we still need primary care tracks? Burke W, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 2):1065–70
Career differences between primary care and traditional trainees in internal medicine and pediatrics [see comments] Noble J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 15;116(6):482–7 . Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Mar 15;116(6):514–5.
Availability of primary care health personnel. The States speak out. Gamliel S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Feb; 152(2):268–73
How well do nurse-run telephone consultations and consultations in the surgery agree? Experience in Swedish primary health care. Marklund B, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Nov;41(352):462–5
Impact of monitoring on malaria control activities of PHC workers. Sharma RC, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Mar; 28(1):69–71
Primary care one more time [comment] Brickler AD. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;78(12):804. Comment on: J Fla Med Assoc 1991 Oct;78(10):629–31.
Primary care. A role for nurses [see comments] Conn JK. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;78(10):629–31. Comment in: J Fla Med Assoc 1991 Dec;78(12):803–4. Comment in: J Fla Med Assoc 1991 Dec;78(12):804.
Nurse practitioners and primary care. Granat P. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;78(12):803; discussion 801–2
Never changing role of the physician [comment] Harris GD. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;78(12):803–4. Comment on: J Fla Med Assoc 1991 Oct;78(10):629–31.
Primary health care. George AR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;84(8):661–4
Primary care: in rural America and your own backyard [editorial] Haller KB. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Jul-Aug;21(4):269
Patient care and professional staffing patterns in McKinney Act clinics providing primary care to the homeless. Doblin BH, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 5;267(5):698–701
UKSM-W is training physicians for underserved areas. Meek JC. **Kans Med** 1992 Jul;93(7):218–9
Where have all the primary care applicants gone? [see comments] Colwill JM. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 6; 326(6):387–93. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 6;326(6):408–9.
Primary care medicine in Canada. Whitcomb ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 28;326(22):1469–72
Where have all the primary care applicants gone? [letter] White JE. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 25;326(26):1779; discussion 1779–80
Primary care in New York State: report and recommendations of the associated medical schools of New York. Finberg L, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Oct; 91(10):450–3
Geographical implications of restricting foreign medical immigration: a New Zealand case study, 1976–87. Barnett JR. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(4):459–70
Ex-servicemen as volunteer health workers [letter] Chelala CA. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(3):342–3
[The attitudes of primary care physicians towards the opening of health centers] Brugos A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Apr 15;9(6):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pediatricians in primary health care—do general practitioners and pediatricians talk the same language?] Westbom L. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jun 17;89(25):2300–1 (Swe)

METHODS

Computerized algorithms and pediatricians' management of common problems in a community clinic. Margolis CZ, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Apr;67(4):282–4
Evaluation of a self-help dietary intervention in a primary care setting. Beresford SA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jan;82(1):79–84
Primary care psychiatry [letter] Gask L, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Nov;41(352):481
'Will you help me with my research?' Gaining access to primary care settings and subjects. Murphy E, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Apr;42(357):162–5
Control of infections [editorial] Waiyaki PG. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Jul;68(7):497–9
Factors involved in successful psychotherapy referral in rural primary care. Rosenthal TC, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Sep-Oct; 23(7):527–30
Depression: treating a familiar enemy. Anderson EG. **Geriatrics** 1991 Nov;46(11):71–2
Selecting routine outpatient tests for older patients. Ochs M. **Geriatrics** 1991 Nov;46(11):39–42, 45–6, 49–50 (10 ref.)
Primary care for HIV infection. Lynn LA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb 28;27(2A):48–53, 57–64 (7 ref.)
Assessment of newborn baby's temperature by human touch: a potentially useful primary care strategy. Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Apr;29(4):449–52
Primary care and differential diagnosis of the newborn. General considerations for the CNM. Swartz MK. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1992 Mar-Apr;37(2 Suppl):18S–26S
Testicular, prostate and penile cancers in primary care settings: the importance of early detection. Willson P. **Nurse Pract** 1991 Nov;16(11):18–20, 23–6 (24 ref.)
The focused physical examination. Should checkups be tailor-made? Frank SH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Aug; 92(2):171–86 (11 ref.)
Essential HIV/AIDS facts. What you need to know in 1992. Henry WK. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jun;91(8):84–6, 89–92, 95
Balancing primary care. Mansfield S. **Practitioner** 1991 May; 235(1502):425–6, 429
[Primary care considerations—17-ketosteroid sulfate-17-hydroxycorticosteroid method as a clinical stress indicator] Nishikaze O, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Mar; 40(3):254–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Selection of laboratory tests in primary care situation and solution to the problems] Sekiguchi S. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jun;Suppl 93:1–7 (Jpn)
[Impact of the nurse consultation program on primary care] Calvo-Rubio Burgos M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Oct; 6(8):566–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Intervention against tobacco dependence in primary care. A study of 4 modalities of action] Corral C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Apr 15;9(6):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The adoption of continuing care in the primary care teams (letter)] Melguizo M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Apr; 9(5):277–8 (Spa)
[Diet monitoring in primary care] Ordoño JM. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Nov;8(10):770–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Organized consultation by telephone: preliminary results] Solbes Caro A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jun 1;9(9):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Special contribution: transforming a neighborhood health center into a community-oriented primary care practice. Klevens RM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;8(1):62–5
The role of Third World universities in health development. Bryant JH. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1991;5(2):123–30
Reaching the unreached: a miracle in the making. Grant JP. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1991;5(2):154–62
Capacity building for the health sector in Africa. Shepperd JD. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1991;5(2):131–44
An action plan for preventing coronary heart disease in primary care. Working Group of the Coronary Prevention Group and the British Heart Foundation [see comments] **BMJ** 1991 Sep 28;303(6805):748–50. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1060. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 2;303(6810):1137.
Learning from the past. Allen J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 30; 304(6839):1418–20
A team future for general practice [editorial] Hayden J. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 21;304(6829):728–9
Impact on the management and delivery of primary health care by a computer-based information system. Singh AK, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Feb; 37(1):55–64
Health reform and primary care: physician training exposes tensions in field. Sabatino F. **Hospitals** 1992 May 20; 66(10):20–4, 26
Multi centre systems analysis study of primary health care: a study of socio-organizational and human factors. Moidu K, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1992 Jan;30(1):27–42
Viewing primary mental health care at a time of social transition in South Africa. Freeman M, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1992;22(2):339–48
Primary health care in an unsettled area of northern Thailand. Fox PG, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1992 Mar-Apr;39(2):49–52
Linking primary health care and self-care through case management. Holzemer WL. **Int Nurs Rev** 1992 May-Jun; 39(3):83–9
Community-oriented primary care [letter; comment] Hubbell FA. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Fall;2(2):256–8 . Comment on: J Health Care Poor Underserved 1991 Summer;2(1):147–53; discussion 154–5.
Ways and means of providing primary and preventive health services. Porter PJ. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Summer;2(1):167–73; discussion 174
Successful health programs for the poor and underserved [editorial] Schorr LB. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1990 Winter;1(3):271–7
Towards a clinical framework for collaboration between general and complementary practitioners: discussion paper. Reason P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Mar;85(3):161–4
A model for health intervention. Akram DS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Apr;38(2):85–7
Two paths for medical practice. Hart JT. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):772–5
Treating depression and anxiety in primary care [letter] Hunt AD. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 3;327(10):731; discussion 732

Down-sizing of hospitals with effective community care. Glennie HR. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 27;105(934):202–3

Primary health care: toward equity and efficiency in the accident and emergency department in Australia. Wilson G. **Nurs Forum** 1991;26(4):25–9

Nurse practitioner management of hospital-affiliated primary care centers. Callan ME. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Aug;17(8):71–4

An occupational health service in primary care. Pickvance S. **Occup Med** 1992 May;42(2):61–3

Community HIV—preparing the practice. Bury J. **Practitioner** 1991 May;235(1502):411–4

Alexandra Health Centre and University Clinic—a model for urban primary health care [editorial] Ferrinho PD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Oct 19;80(8):368–9

Launching a problem service—the organisation of an occupational health service in the primary health care context. The case of the Alexandra Workers' Health Outreach Programme. Rex GG. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Oct 19;80(8):404–6

The place of health in the health of place: the case of the Hokianga special medical area. Kearns RA. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(4):519–30

Primary health care: delivery or participation [letter; comment] **Trop Doct** 1991 Jul;21(3):123–4. Comment on: Trop Doct 1991 Jan;21(1):1–2.

Appropriate orthopaedic care in the Third World [letter] Shah RK. **Trop Doct** 1992 Jul;22(3):121

Leadership for motivation in health care. Sihvonen M, et al. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(2):212–6

[Various theoretical considerations on innovation of health care] Schrijvers AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Aug 17;135(33):1502–6 **(Dut)**

[Methods for the evaluation of a health intervention in developing countries: the case in the Arsi region, Ethiopia] Mele A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(2):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The basic principles of current concepts of primary medical services for the population] Simonova NN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(8):10–4 **(Rus)**

[Organization for emergencies in primary care. Task Force of the Andalucean Society of Family and Community Medicine] **Aten Primaria** 1992 Apr;9(5):269–75 **(Spa)**

[Program for the decentralization of health services in the statutory community of Navarra] Carnicero Giménez J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Dec;8(11):919–22 **(Spa)**

[Return to the white paper. The reform of the British primary health care system seen from Catalonia] Carrillo E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Dec;8(11):978–82 **(Spa)**

[Integrated programs in primary health care: a critical analysis (editorial)] de la Revilla L, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Oct;6(8):537–8 **(Spa)**

[Bad times for the coordinators (editorial)] Fernández F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 May;9(7):343–4 **(Spa)**

[The medical and nursing coordinators on primary care teams (editorial)] Fernández Ferré ML. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Mar; 7(3):165–6 **(Spa)**

[Programming in primary care] Martín Zurro A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 May;8(5):363–6 (3 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Research in primary care (editorial)] Melguizo Jiménez M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 May;8(5):359–60 **(Spa)**

[Procedure to follow in cases of shift change between 2 physicians. Our case (letter)] Palacio Lapuente F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Jan;8(1):70, 72 **(Spa)**

[Between fashion and need: factors to be considered in the management of primary care (editorial)] Pané Mena O. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Dec;8(11):917–8 **(Spa)**

[The validation and usefulness of a questionnaire for evaluating the infrastructure of health centers] Rivera Casares F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Mar;7(3):182–4, 186, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary health care in Ecuador: services provided by the Ministry of Health and Rural Social security Services] Robertson RL, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1991 Oct; 111(4):293–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cuba: the hospital–physician interrelationship of the family within the strategies of primary health care] Gómez Cabrera R, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1991 Jul–Sep; 25(3):233–40 **(Spa)**

[Quality of medical records at a primary care center] Aguado Mingorance JA, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1991 Sep–Oct;5(26):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Can the crowd pressure on primary health services be managed?] Prieto Orzanco A. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1990 May–Jun; 64(5–6):329–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Occupational preventive and health services—a natural part of primary health care] Danielson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 8;89(15):1252–4 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Factors influencing career choices of second-year students at a traditionally black medical school. Herbert-Carter J. **Acad Med** 1992 Apr;67(4):286

Health care for poor children in the United States: a full-time vs part-time solution [letter] Brown J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jun;146(6):661–3

Indicators of accessibility to primary health care coverage in rural Odukpani, Nigeria. Atting IA, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1991;5(3):211–6

Consumerism in the health care setting: an exploratory study of factors underlying the selection and evaluation of primary medical services. Lloyd P, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1991 Sep;15(3):194–201

Prevention and early detection activities in primary care: new directions for implementation. Kaluzny AD, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(6):459–64

Health for all—interpretation of meaning by newly qualified general and staff certified nurses. Ndlovu RJ. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Jun;37(6):175–80

Caring about health care. Levine MA. **Colo Med** 1992 Apr; 89(4):114–5

Quality assessment of diabetes care according to the recommendations of the St. Vincent Declaration: a population-based study in a rural area of Austria. Mühlhauser I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 May;35(5):429–35

The essential drugs in Tanzania: a ten year (1979–1988) review following the Alma Ata declaration. Kasilo OJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 May;69(5):288–93

Survey sampling issues in primary care research [published erratum appears in Fam Med 1991 Nov–Dec;23(8):573] Mainous AG 3d, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;23(7):539–43

From idea to publication: the study of chest pain in the development of the Ambulatory Sentinel Practice Network [published erratum appears in Fam Med 1991 Nov–Dec;23(8):593] Rosser WW. **Fam Med** 1991 Sep–Oct; 23(7):492–5

Case definitions in primary care. The need for clinical epidemiology [editorial; comment] Von Korff M. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;14(5):293–5. Comment on: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1992 Sep;14(5):307–14.

"Continental Congress" [letter] Dart RA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Aug 15;27(8):16, 21

Measures to reduce the infant mortality rate in Tanzania. Karungula J. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1992 May;29(2):113–7

Cities in distress: a rescue strategy. **Int Nurs Rev** 1991 Jul–Aug;38(4):105–10, 117

Primary health care: what does it mean for nurses? Berland A. **Int Nurs Rev** 1992 Mar–Apr;39(2):47–8, 52

South Pacific nursing education: visions of the future. Fritsch KL. **Int Nurs Rev** 1992 Jan–Feb;39(1):19–20, 31

Inequalities in health and primary health care nursing [editorial] de la Cuesta C. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Oct; 16(10):1145–6

Spirituality and medical practice. McKee DD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Aug;35(2):201, 205–8 (44 ref.)

Improving and maintaining preventive services, Part 2: Practical principles for primary care. Pommerenke FA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jan;34(1):92–7 (47 ref.)

Psychology in primary health care: effects of brief targeted therapy on children's medical care utilization. Finney JW, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1991 Aug;16(4):447–61

Audit in primary care—new structures, new processes. Gillam SJ. **J Public Health Med** 1991 Nov;13(4):327–31

A study of patient satisfaction as an evaluation parameter for utilization of primary health care services. el Shabrawy Ali M. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Apr;112(2):64–7

Primary care and health. A cross-national comparison. Starfield B. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 23–30;266(16):2268–71

Assessing physicians' compliance with guidelines for Papanicolaou testing. Cohen MM, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Jun;30(6):514–28

Adequacy and duration of antidepressant treatment in primary care. Katon W, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Jan; 30(1):67–76

AIDS-related educational preparation and needs of United States and foreign medical school graduates providing primary care in Los Angeles. Montgomery K, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Sep;29(9):926–31

Treating depression and anxiety in primary care. Closing the gap between knowledge and practice. Eisenberg L. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 16;326(16):1080–4

The epidemiology, clinical manifestations and health-maintenance needs of women infected with HIV. Williams AB. **Nurse Pract** 1992 May;17(5):27, 31–4, 37–8 passim

Process and outcome evaluation: experience with systems analysis in the PRICOR project. Heiby J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;371:395–410

Self-reported versus actual test ordering behavior among primary care clinicians. Schectman JM, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Feb;18(2):60–2

Accessibility to primary health care centers: experience and evaluation of an appointment system program. Gogorcena MA, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1992 Mar;4(1):33–41

Medical audit and quality of care—a new English initiative. Macpherson D, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1992 Jun; 4(2):89–95

The Quality Assurance Project: introducing quality improvement to primary health care in less developed countries. Nicholas DD, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1991;3(3):147–65

A model for evaluating the delivery of pediatric primary care services. Rosenbluth L, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1991 Spring;6(1):2–7

Determining aspects of primary health care coverage in urban and rural areas of the Orange Free State. Chapman RD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Nov 16;80(10):501–4

Transforming primary health care services for all in Greater Johannesburg [editorial] Wilson TD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Oct 19;80(8):370–1

The effect of a weight reduction program on cardiovascular risk factors among overweight hypertensives in primary health care. Jalkanen L. **Scand J Soc Med** 1991 Mar; 19(1):66–71

International standards in medical education or national standards/primary health care—which direction? Blizard PJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(10):1163–70

Traditional health workers [letter] Foulkes JR. **Trop Doct** 1992 Jul;22(3):121–2

Strengthening district health systems in Ghana: the experience of Ejisu District. Kanlisi N. **Trop Doct** 1991 Jul;21(3):98–100

Management of patients with sexually transmitted diseases. Report of a WHO Study Group. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1991;810:1–103

[Quality control in primary care: an instrument for constructing a database] Liss Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 May 15;122(10):617–21, 688 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Basic health care in patients' opinion] Grębowski R, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1990–91;35–36:109–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Utilization of hospital emergency services. Poor functioning of primary care? (letter)] Alonso Fernández M. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Nov;8(10):821 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the quality of care of diabetic population at a health center] Buitrago Ramírez F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 May;6 Spec No:38–9, 42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quality assurance at a health center: 2 years' experience] Marquet R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Nov;8(10):746–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[From the assurance to the continuous improvement of the quality of care (editorial)] Marqueti Palomer R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Nov;8(10):743–4 **(Spa)**

[Impressive improvements of primary health care in Cambodia during the war] Nordström A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Mar 25;89(13):1086–8 **(Swe)**

[Urinary incontinence and other urogenital problems in women—cases for primary health care?] Simeonova Z, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Dec 11;88(50):4329–31 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Patient-number-based computerized medical records in Crete. A tool for planning and assessment of primary health care. Isacsson A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Feb;37(1):41–9

Categorical data analysis in primary care research: log-linear models. Crabtree BF, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Feb;24(2):145–51

A comparison of eye problems in primary care and ophthalmology practices. Shields T, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;23(7):544–6

Do we teach what we preach? Comparing the content of a problem-based medical curriculum with primary health care data. Metsemakers JF, et al. **Fam Pract** 1991 Sep; 8(3):195–201

Sex differences in patients' and physicians' communication during primary care medical visits. Roter D, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Nov;29(11):1083–93

Screening for psychosocial distress: implications for prevention and health promotion. Gage LW, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1991 Dec;8(4):267–75

Mental health problems in primary care before and after sectorization of psychiatric care—a study of patients utilizing both primary health care and psychiatric care. Nettelbladt P, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1991 Dec; 9(4):292–6

Parental perceptions of health care for children with chronic illness—a population-based study in a Swedish primary care district. Westbom L, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1991 Dec;9(4):285–91

[The roles of primary and secondary health services in the production and utilization of clinical chemical blood analyses. A 5-year survey in the county of Frederiksborg] Nexø E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 20;154(17):1184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Research on drug utilization in primary health care in national journals] Arnau JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Dec; 8(11):932–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Qualitative studies on drug prescription in primary care (letter)] Azagra Ledesma R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 May; 8(5):434, 436, 438 **(Spa)**

[The radiology demand in primary care] Bellés A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Mar;9(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The influence of the previous appointment in primary care consultations (letter)] Claustre Solé M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jun 1;9(9):516–7 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the recording of reasons for consultation and its codification according to the WONCA classification (letter)] Crespo JR, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Oct;6(8):608 **(Spa)**

[Minimum sets of data in primary care: an exploration of their feasibility] Juncosa S, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(2):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Health care for the children population in Asturias based on levels and health care areas. Primary health care] Oterino de la Fuente D, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Jan; 6(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A comparison of the information obtained in a health survey by interview with primary carLe registries] de Sanjosé Llongueras S, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1991 Nov–Dec;5(27):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pediatric primary care seen through a hospital emergency service] Sanchez Bayle M, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1990 May–Jun; 64(5–6):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Primary care in New York State: report and recommendations of the associated medical schools of New York. Finberg L, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Oct; 91(10):450–3

The general practice contract scheme: was it targeted? Matheson DP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Feb 12;105(927):35–6

[Volume and demand of rheumatologic problems and their management at a primary health care center] Fernández Crespo A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Jan;6(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Can the crowd pressure on primary health services be managed?] Prieto Orzanco A. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1990 May–Jun; 64(5–6):329–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRENDS

The future of primary care in America. Mullan F. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Oct;44(4):1481–2, 1484

Reaching vulnerable populations: a framework for primary service role expansion. Scott D. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jul;62(3):332–41

The chains of education, experience, and culture. Metcalfe D. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):33–4

The future of primary health care [editorial] Morley V. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 20;304(6842):1582–3

Primary health care in the CMHC: a role for the nurse practitioner. McConnell SD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;43(7):724–7 (19 ref.)

A 1–year follow–up of prescribing patterns of analgesics in primary health care. Ahonen R, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Feb;17(1):43–7

The state, the NHS, and general practice. Day P. **J Public Health Policy** 1992 Summer;13(2):165–79

Too many specialists? [letter; comment] **Pharos** 1991 Summer;54(3):46–7. Comment on: Pharos 1991 Spring;54(2):2–6.

On the consensus for primary care: reflections on the First National Primary Care Conference. Amundson LH. **S D J Med** 1992 Jun;45(6):149–50

Cultural influences in community participation in health. Stone L. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Aug;35(4):409–17 (53 ref.)

The fallacy of health care. Correll H. **Wis Med J** 1992 Jul; 91(7):446–8

[Thoughts on primary health care of tomorrow—from the patient's responsibility to population responsibility] Bjørndal A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 10; 112(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Reflections about programming and health programs (editorial)] Buitrago F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Mar; 9(3):130–2 (Spa)

[Reflections on Spanish reform starting from the White Paper (editorial)] Gené Badia J. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jan;7(1):1–2 (Spa)

[Primary care in mental health (editorial)] Isern i Sitjà L, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Jan;8(1):1 (Spa)

[Primary care in the rural environment (editorial)] Planes Magriñà A. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Nov;8(10):739–40 (Spa)

[The paradoxes and possibilities of community participation in primary health care (I). The historical and conceptual problems] Ramos García E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Apr 15;9(6):334–6 (Spa)

[Paradoxes and possibilities of community participation in primary health care (II). Critical and emancipation alternatives] Ramos García E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 May;9(7):398–400 (Spa)

[Do not destroy primary health care] Ohlsson I. **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 27;89(22):1974 (Swe)

UTILIZATION

Disability and depression among high utilizers of health care. A longitudinal analysis. Von Korff M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;49(2):91–100

Childhood mortality among users and non–users of primary health care in a rural west African community. Velema JP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Jun;20(2):474–9

A method for the measurement of outpatient resource utilization. Hooshiari A, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1992 Jan–Mar;12(1):15–21

The effect of employment status and household composition on health care utilisation in a general practice. Dovey SM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 27;105(934):188–90

The development of a randomized trial of consultation–liaison psychiatry trial in distressed high utilizers of primary care. Katon WJ. **Psychiatr Med** 1991; 9(4):577–91 (32 ref.)

Use of hospital emergency departments for routine medical care. Buechner JS. **R I Med J** 1991 Sep;74(9):434–5

Use of primary health care in Spili, Crete, and in Dalby, Sweden. Koutis AD, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1991 Dec;9(4):297–302

Trends in use of health care services in Swedish primary care district. A ten year perspective. Krakau I. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Mar;10(1):66–71

Ethnicity, morbidity and health service utilization in two Labrador communities. Neuwelt PM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jan;34(2):151–60

Declining impact of oral rehydration therapy in a Papua New Guinea Highlands Province: a case study with implications for Papua New Guinea's National Diarrheal Disease Control Program. Rogers S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep; 22(3):307–16

Why patients prefer referral hospitals [letter] Bapna JS, et al. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(3):344–5

[An evaluation of the prior appointment program in primary care by a user opinion survey] Alastrué Loscos JI, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Apr 15;9(6):299–300, 302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Multivariate methodology in the studies of utilization and satisfaction in primary care (letter)] Bellón Saameño JA. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Dec;8(11):983 (Spa)

[Hospital emergencies in the catchment area of León. A study of the repercussions of primary care] Diego Domínguez F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jan;7(1):37–8, 40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Analysis of use and coverage of a population of a primary health care district in Finland. An epidemiological approach] Kekki P, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Oct; 6(8):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The demand for care at a health center according to the regional information system] Martín Pérez J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jun 15;10(1):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The satisfaction of the primary care consumer: a comparison between distinct models of care] Martínez M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Apr;8(4):286, 288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Maternal health knowledge and its use in pediatrics in primary care] Sánchez Ruiz–Cabello FJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(2):591–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PRIMARY NURSING CARE

Empowering nurses. Patient satisfaction with primary nursing in home health. Twardon CA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Nov;21(11):39–43

Selection of primary patients in a neonatal intensive care unit. Lind RF, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Mar;12(1):32–6

[The nursing consult: how, when and with what content? (letter)] Gutiérrez Moreno F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Mar;7(3):240, 242 (Spa)

[The terminal patient in primary care (editorial)] Ledesma Castelltort A. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Jun;8(6):447–8 (Spa)

[The reasons for medical and nursing appointments in a primary health care center (Barcelona)] Llauger MA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Mar;7(3):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Control of overweight children in primary care] Vegas Jiménez T, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Nov;6(9):646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The role of primary care nursing in the information on drugs given to the clients (letter)] Vila Córcoles A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Dec;8(11):983–4 (Spa)

METHODS

The hospital admitting process—a practice perspective. Ryder RL, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):270

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The introduction of a new system of care delivery into a surgical ward in Sweden. Degerhammar M, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1991;28(4):325–36

Qualified nurse and nursing auxiliary perceptions of their work environment in primary, team and functional nursing wards. Thomas LH. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Mar;17(3):373–82

Work redesign in high–intensity environments. ProACT for critical care. Ritter J, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Dec; 21(12):26–35

The expanded role of nurse case managers. Mound B, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Jun;29(6):18–22

Lack of evidence of efficacy of cohorting nursing personnel in a neonatal intensive care unit to prevent contact spread of bacteria: an experimental study. Ehrenkranz NJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb;11(2):105–13

STANDARDS

Outcomes of nursing care: the case of primary nursing. Thomas LH, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1991;28(4):291–314 (76 ref.)

Primary nursing in Finland. Karpov I. **Int Nurs Rev** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):185–6

A case study identifying nursing staffs' perception of the delivery method of nursing care in practice on a particular ward. McCormack B. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Feb;17(2):187–97

Postpartum mothers' preferences for nighttime care of the neonate. Weiss ME, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Jul–Aug;20(4):290–5

One year later: using role theory to evaluate a new delivery system. MacLeod JA, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1992 Apr–Jun; 27(2):20–8

TRENDS

Primary nursing for the 1990s and beyond. Andreoli K. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):202

UTILIZATION

[A prospective study of programmed nursing consultation in an urban health center] Díaz–Caneja Pastrana MA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Jun;8(6):460–2, 464 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PRIMARY PREVENTION

The case for unstable angina pectoris as a primary end point in primary prevention studies. Whitney EJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 15;70(7):738–43

A case–control study of risk factors for industrial low back injury: implications for primary and secondary prevention programs. Daltroy LH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991; 20(4):505–15

Results of a national survey of physicians' knowledge and application of prevention capabilities. Moser R Jr, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;7(6):384–90

Sexual violence against women: prevalence, consequences, societal factors, and prevention. Schwartz IL. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;7(6):363–73

Recognizing the challenges of prevention in rehabilitation. Devellis RF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jan; 66(1):52–4

Learning more about your practice through preventive medicine projects. Hays R, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Nov;20(11):1640–3

Design and compliance of HBV vaccination trial on newborns to prevent hepatocellular carcinoma and 5–year results of its pilot study. Sun Z, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(4):313–8

Preventive pulmonary medical education [letter; comment] Ducatman AM. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):328. Comment on: Chest 1991 Aug;100(2):487–93.

Preventive cardiology for the pediatrician. Kavey RE. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1992 Jul;22(6):258–81; discussion 282 (54 ref.)

An evaluation of readable preventive health messages. Sumner W. **Fam Med** 1991 Aug;23(6):463–6

Participation and adherence among older men and women recruited to the Beta–Carotene and Retinol Efficacy trial (CARET). Thornquist MD, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Oct; 31(5):593–7

Implementing the Public Health Social Work Forward Plan: a research–based prevention curriculum for schools of social work. Siefert K, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1992 Feb; 17(1):17–27

Communication campaigns to change health–related lifestyles. Rogers EM. **Hygie** 1992;11(2 Suppl):29–35

Toward reduction of neonatal mortality [editorial; comment] Goldenberg RL. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Sep–Oct; 4(5):367–9. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):299–306.

Neonatal mortality clusters: a new tool for classifying neonatal outcomes [see comments] Rosenblatt RA, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):299–306. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):367–9.

A coronary primary prevention study of Scottish men aged 45–64 years: trial design. The West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study Group. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Aug; 45(8):849–60

Improving future preventive care through educational efforts at a women's community screening program. Carney P, et al. **J Community Health** 1992 Jun;17(3):167–74

How sources of health information relate to knowledge and use of cancer screening exams. Meissner HI, et al. **J Community Health** 1992 Jun;17(3):153–65

Toward the primary prevention of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [editorial] Coughlin SS. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;83(11):949–50

The impact of poverty and disadvantage on child health. Jolly DL, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Aug; 27(4):203–17 (213 ref.)

Prevention may be better than cure—but has it worked? Egger G. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 7;155(7):431–2

Chronic disease prevention and control activities—United States, 1989. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Oct 18;40(41):697–700

Low selenium status [letter; comment] Snow PG. **N Z Med J** 1991 Nov 13;104(923):480–1. Comment on: N Z Med J 1991 Oct 9;104(921):432.

Health promotion and disease prevention: toward excellence in nursing practice and education. Pender NJ, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1992 May–Jun;40(3):106–12; 120

Optimal care of older women. An opportunity for both prevention and treatment. South–Paul JE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Mar;91(4):439–44, 447–50, 455–8

Primary prevention and cancer. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1991;122:1–130

First–order prevention and second–order treatment: health care in the developed world is too long on the latter [editorial] Geelhoed GW, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Feb; 85(2):119–20

Listen to nature. The challenge of lifestyle medicine. Wynder EL. **Soz Praventivmed** 1991;36(3):137–46 (50 ref.)

Preventive medical protection in the Armed Forces of Yugoslavia during military conflicts. Đorđević D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Mar–Apr;49(2):97–103 (Eng, Ser)

Desperately seeking primary prevention. Rodnick JE, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Sep;155(3):310–1

[Priorities in prevention (letter)] Geelen PG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 2;135(44):2096 (Dut)

[Priorities in prevention] Schaapveld K, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 14;135(37):1699–702 (Dut)

[General medicine and prevention: utilization of computers] Mottu F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 May;112(5):477–8 **(Fre)**

[Preventive medicine of the practitioner and its adverse effects] Pilet F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Oct; 111(10):863–4 **(Fre)**

[Primary prevention in HIV infection by the medical practitioner] Wenner M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Jan;112(1):95–6 **(Fre)**

[Physical medicine—a field between empiricism and science] Ernst E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(13):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The long-term evaluation of a project for the primary prevention of coronary cardiopathy at 10 years from the stopping of treatment. The second phase of the Roman Project to Prevent Coronary Cardiopathy (PPCC II Phase)] **Cardiologia** 1992 Jan;37(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[How beautiful is prevention that still eludes...] Bobbio M. **Epidemiol Prev** 1991 Jun;13(47):6–12 **(Ita)**

[Primary prevention problems in digestive organ diseases] Kanishchev PA. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(11):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health care of the aged in the war setting] Tomek-Roksandić S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 Jul–Aug; 113(7–8):271–2 **(Scr)**

[A decline in the mortality due to ischemic cardiopathy and primary prevention: does a relationship exist?] Balaguer Vintró I. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Jan;45(1):9–15 (59 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Health promotion and disease prevention: new trends] Jiménez de la Jara J. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Feb;119(2):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prediction of cancer mortality in Scandinavia in 2005. Effect of various interventions] Wiklund K, et al. **Nord Med** 1992; 107(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

From the Centers for Disease Control. Estimated national spending on disease and injury prevention—United States, 1988. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 26;268(8):969–70

Discounting health care [letter] Cross PN. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):795

Estimated national spending on prevention—United States, 1988. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jul 24; 41(29):529–31

On the economic analysis of response to preventive measures. Iunes RF. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Aug;25(4):243–50

Funds for making vaccines, not war! [letter] Segond GO. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(3):336

[On the paper by L.B. Shefer and A.D. Dzhunusbekov "Concept of a system of financial incentives for the final results of antituberculous care"] BorodiiNG. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(6):22–3 **(Rus)**

[Proposals by L.B. Shefer and A.D. Dzhunusbekov regarding incentives to promote the final results of antituberculous care] Dboiĭin MS. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Effects of a take-home drug prevention program on drug-related communication and beliefs of parents and children. Werch CE, et al. **J Sch Health** 1991 Oct; 61(8):346–50

HISTORY

A historical review of occupational therapy's role in preventive health and wellness. Reitz SM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Jan;46(1):50–5

METHODS

Health maintenance in clinical practice: strategies and barriers. Frame PS. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Mar; 45(3):1192–200

The role of the family physician in preventing teenage pregnancy. Ringdahl EN. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 May; 45(5):2215–20

Strategies to prevent HIV infection in the United States [editorial] Hinman AR. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Dec; 81(12):1557–9

Commentary: environmental disease—a preventable epidemic [comment] Landrigan PJ. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jul; 82(7):941–3. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Jul;82(7):933–41.

Implications of recent results of long term multifactorial primary prevention of cardiovascular diseases. Miettinen TA, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Apr;24(2):85–9 (54 ref.)

Prevention of coronary heart disease in Finland—application of the population strategy. Salonen JT. **Ann Med** 1991 Dec; 23(6):607–12

Time to take back our streets—and our homes. Schaefer WD. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jun;118(6):574

Solar protection issues for schools: policy, practice and recommendations. Schofield MJ, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1991 Jun;15(2):135–41

Providing information and detecting concerns about health in general practice populations using a computer system in the waiting area. Stanley I, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Dec;41(353):499–503

WHO programme for the prevention of rheumatic fever/rheumatic heart disease in 16 developing countries: report from Phase I (1986–90). WHO Cardiovascular Diseases Unit and principal investigators. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(2):213–8

Nursing's involvement in the primary and secondary prevention of cancer. Nationally and internationally. Frank-Stromborg M, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Apr; 15(2):79–108 (319 ref.)

A worldwide perspective on the epidemiology and primary prevention of liver cancer. Keehn DM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Aug;14(4):163–74

Control of infections [editorial] Waiyaki PG. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Jul;68(7):497–9

Psychological effects of participation in a prevention programme for individuals with increased risk for malignant melanoma. Brandberg Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8–9):1334–8

Etiology of drinking and driving among adolescents: implications for primary prevention. Klepp KI, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1991 Winter;18(4):415–27

Measures to reduce the infant mortality rate in Tanzania. Karungula J. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1992 May;29(2):113–7

The complications of immobility in the elderly stroke patient. Coletta EM, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jul–Aug; 5(4):389–97 (41 ref.)

Prevention of mental disorder in the elderly: current perspectives and future prospects. Rabins PV. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jul;40(7):727–33 (83 ref.)

Primary prevention of malignant melanoma in a Swedish urban preschool sector. Boldeman C, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1991;6(4):247–53

Preventing violence in at-risk African-American youth. Hammond WR, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Winter;2(3):359–73

Midwives' role in safe motherhood. Kwast BE. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1991 Nov–Dec;36(6):366–72

The role of nursing in preventing violence against women. Sampselle CM. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Nov–Dec;20(6):481–7

Diet and cancer [letter] Schuman S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):678

Preventive measures in agricultural settings. Cordes DH, et al. **Occup Med** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):541–50 (31 ref.)

Chemical hazards to agricultural workers. Shaver CS, et al. **Occup Med** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):391–413 (87 ref.)

Cardioembolic stroke. Primary and secondary prevention. Anderson DC. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Dec;90(8):67–72, 77 (35 ref.)

Ayurveda: a long tradition of prevention. Schäffler H. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:384–7

[Primary prevention of hypertension in the general population. The Lyon Action for the Prevention of Hypertension and Atherosclerosis] Froment A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Aug;84(8):1215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How to evaluate the cost/effectiveness ratio of different therapies of coronary disease] Roquebrune JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Feb;85(2):239–44 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new approach of prevention: predictive medicine] Bach JF. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):917 **(Fre)**

[Pneumologists against smoking] Hirsch A. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(3):231–2 **(Fre)**

[Diabetic pregnancy. Keeping in mind the potential development of degenerative complications (interview)] Blouin D. **Union Med Can** 1991 Sep–Oct;120(5):324–6 **(Fre)**

[Occupational anamnesis in general practice. Does it yield useful information for preventive procedures?] Wergeland E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 30; 112(14):1847–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Global immunization. The Expanded Programme on Immunization Team. Kim-Farley R. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1992;13:223–37 (19 ref.)

Fighting cancer in the 21st century [news] **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Mar;38(3):134–5

Cancer 2000: the need for coordination. Margolese RG, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Spring;8(1):9–12

The role of the emergency department in primary care. Fleisher GR, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Apr; 8(2):98–104

[The report on a divisional plan as an evaluation of results] Arduini L, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Mar–Apr;83(2):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Using unannounced simulated patients to evaluate sexual risk assessment and risk reduction skills of practicing physicians. Russell NK, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Sep;66(9 Suppl):S37–9

Report card on our national response to the AIDS epidemic—some A's, too many D's [editorial] Rogers DE. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):522–4

The research and development agenda for cancer prevention and education in Australia. Owen N, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1991;5(3):249–55

Cancer prevention: what's worth doing in general practice? Ward J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Oct;20(10):1437–43

Why is HIV so malevolently successful? [editorial] Koch MG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jul 1–28;48(2):77–80

Maintaining sobriety: stopping is starting. Mackay PW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990–91 Aug;25(9A–10A):1257–76 (56 ref.)

Preparation of children for emergency medical care: a primary prevention approach. McFarland PH, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1991 Aug;16(4):489–504

Cost-effectiveness of drug abuse treatment for primary prevention of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: epidemiologic considerations. Lampinen TM. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;113:114–28

A think-tank on nutrition in the primary prevention of low birthweight, cerebral palsy and related handicaps. Crawford MA. **Nutr Health** 1992;8(1):45–55 (0 ref.)

Primary prevention of cardiovascular disease: 3-year intervention results in boys of 12 years of age. Alexandrov AA, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Jan;21(1):53–62

Analysing the relationship between change in a risk factor and risk of disease. Cain KC, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Apr; 11(6):783–97

[Knowledge regarding healthy life style among the population aged 20–59 years and among physicians of Beshkek (data of 5-year prospective studies)] Melmanaliev TS, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):40–2 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Prophylactic oophorectomy in Northern Ireland. Fogarty P. **Ulster Med J** 1991 Oct;60(2):172–5

[An analysis of the factors affecting the efficacy of prevention programs] Fomina RF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Academic centers for prevention research. Making prevention a practical reality. Connor SP, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 May;46(5):525–7

Healthy lifestyles: the perspective of epidemiology. Terris M. **J Public Health Policy** 1992 Summer;13(2):186–94

PRIMATES

Osteoarthritis, calcium pyrophosphate deposition disease, and osseous infection in Old World primates. Rothschild BM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Mar;87(3):341–7

Erosive arthritis and spondyloarthropathy in Old World primates. Rothschild BM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Jul;88(3):389–400

Nonhuman primate models for AIDS III. Proceedings of a meeting, October 1990. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Jun; 20(4):144–222

Availability of primate species, research, and management in China. Shen P, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Oct; 20(8):382–5

Update: nonhuman primate importation. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Oct 11;40(40):684–5, 691

UK primate research under scrutiny [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1991 Nov 21;354(6350):177

Ban on primate trade seen as threat to animals [news] Mundell I. **Nature** 1992 Jul 2;358(6381):7

Statistical analysis of sparse infection data and its implications for retroviral treatment trials in primates. Spouge JL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7581–5

Hypnotic transactions, and the evolution of psychological structure. Beahrs JO. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(1):25–39 (59 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Current issues concerning the functional organization of motor cortical areas in nonhuman primates. Wiesendanger M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992;57:117–34 (85 ref.)

Homology and evolution of the orbitotemporal venous sinuses of humans. Diamond MK. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Jun;88(2):211–44

Brief communication: the popliteal sesamoid bone (cyamella) in primates. Le Minor JM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Jan; 87(1):107–10

Interspecific perspective on mechanical and nonmechanical models of primate circumorbital morphology. Ravosa MJ. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Nov;86(3):369–96

The dermatoglyphics of nonhuman primates: a neglected resource. Newell-Morris L, et al. **Birth Defects** 1991; 27(2):267–90 (44 ref.)

Character phylogeny of the primate forelimb superficial venous system. Thiranagama R, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1991;57(4):181–90

Homologies of the meningeal-orbital arteries of humans: a reappraisal. Diamond MK. **J Anat** 1991 Oct;178:223–41

The mossy cells of the fascia dentata: a comparative study of their fine structure and synaptic connections in rodents and primates. Frotscher M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 1;312(1):145–63

The bed nucleus-amygdala continuum in human and monkey. Martin LJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Jul 22;309(4):445–85

Morphological taxonomy of the neurons of the primate striatum. Yelnik J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 8; 313(2):273–94

CLASSIFICATION

Oldest known Nannopithex (Primates, Omomyiformes) from the early Eocene of France. Godinot M, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;58(1):32–40

GENETICS

Comparative mapping of a gorilla-derived alpha satellite DNA clone on great ape and human chromosomes. Baldini A, et al. **Chromosoma** 1991 Nov;101(2):109-14

Allelic diversity at the primate major histocompatibility complex DRB6 locus [published erratum appears in Immunogenetics 1992;36(6):404-5] Corell A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;36(1):33-8

Evolutionary relationships among the primate Mhc-DQA1 and DQA2 alleles. Kenter M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992; 36(2):71-8

Concerted evolution of the primate immunoglobulin alpha-gene through gene conversion. Kawamura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7359-67

A polymerase chain reaction (PCR) method for sex and species determination with novel controls for deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) template length. Gaensslen RE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):6-20

Conservation of the HLA-DQB2 locus in nonhuman primates [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2530] Gaur LK, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):943-8

Mhc-DQB repertoire variation in hominoid and Old World primate species. Otting N, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15; 149(2):461-70

Evolution of the primate beta-globin gene region: nucleotide sequence of the delta-beta-globin intergenic region of gorilla and phylogenetic relationships between African apes and man. Perrin-Pecontal P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Jan; 34(1):17-30

Calculation of sequence divergence from the thermal stability of DNA heteroduplexes. Springer MS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 May;34(5):379-82

The involucrin gene of Old-World monkeys and other higher primates: synapomorphies and parallelisms resulting from the same gene-altering mechanism [published erratum appears in Mol Biol Evol 1992 Jul;9(4):775] Djian P, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 May;9(3):417-32

Maintenance of DQB1 polymorphisms in primates. Gaur LK, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Jul;9(4):599-609

Sequences of primate insulin genes support the hypothesis of a slower rate of molecular evolution in humans and apes than in monkeys. Seino S, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Mar; 9(2):193-203

Fusion of a free left Alu monomer and a free right Alu monomer at the origin of the Alu family in the primate genomes. Quentin Y. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 11; 20(3):487-93

Phylogenetic and functional affinities of Babakotia (primates), a fossil lemur from northern Madagascar. Jungers WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9082-6

Phylogenetic relationships among megabats, microbats, and primates. Mindell DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10322-6

Rejection of the "flying primate" hypothesis by phylogenetic evidence from the epsilon-globin gene [see comments] Bailey WJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 3;256(5053):86-9. Comment in: Science 1992 Apr 3;256(5053):34.

Evolutionary biology. Is "flying primate" hypothesis headed for a crash landing? [news; comment] Gibbons A. **Science** 1992 Apr 3;256(5053):34. Comment on: Science 1992 Apr 3;256(5053):86-9.

Polymorphism of C4 and CYP21 genes in various primate species. Bontrop RE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Apr; 37(4):145-51

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogeny of some neuropeptides in the primate brain. Hayashi M. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992;38(3):231-60 (222 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of species identification on the primate tissues and cells. Ohshima T, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):25-32

Secretory defenses against Giardia lamblia. Gillin FD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:227-33

Functional characterization of non-human primate erythrocyte immune adherence receptors: implications for the uptake of immune complexes by the cells of the mononuclear phagocytic system. Edberg JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1333-9

METABOLISM

Basal metabolic rate, body weight and diet in primates: an evaluation of the evidence. Ross C. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;58(1):7-23

MICROBIOLOGY

The origins of the human immunodeficiency viruses: an update. Smith AJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Apr; 21(4):145-9 (60 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrophysiological studies of the functions of the nucleus basalis in primates. Richardson RT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;295:233-52 (26 ref.)

Functional specialization within the primate dorsolateral frontal cortex. Petrides M. **Adv Neurol** 1992;57:379-88 (40 ref.)

Positional behavior and body size of arboreal primates: a theoretical framework for field studies and an illustration of its application. Cant JG. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Jul;88(3):273-83 (33 ref.)

'Concealed ovulation' and sexual signals in primates. Burt A. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;58(1):1-6 (42 ref.)

Diet as a possible determinant of cathemeral activity patterns in primates. Engqvist A, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1991; 57(3):169-72

Is there sex-biased mortality in primates? [see comments] Hauser MD, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;58(1):47-52 . Comment in: Folia Primatol (Basel) 1992;58(1):53-5.

Sex-biased juvenile mortality in primates: a reply to Hauser and Harcourt [comment] van Schaik CP. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;58(1):53-5. Comment on: Folia Primatol (Basel) 1992;58(1):47-52.

The catecholaminergic innervation of primate prefrontal cortex. Lewis DA. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1992;36:179-200 (51 ref.)

Alternatives to continuous social housing. Bayne K. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Aug;41(4):355-9 (51 ref.)

Guidelines for developing and managing an environmental enrichment program for nonhuman primates. Bloomsmith MA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Aug;41(4):372-7

Hominoid dietary evolution. Andrews P, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Nov 29; 334(1270):199-209, discussion 209

The nutritional consequences of foraging in primates: the relationship of nutrient intakes to nutrient requirements. Oftedal OT. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Nov 29; 334(1270):161-9, discussion 169-70 (54 ref.)

Protein selection and avoidance strategies of contemporary and ancestral foragers: unresolved issues. Speth JD. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Nov 29; 334(1270):265-9; discussion 269-70

Use of primate folliculogenesis models in understanding human reproductive biology and applicability to toxicology. Sakai CN, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1987-88; 1(3):207-21 (60 ref.)

Plants of the apes [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1992 Feb 21; 255(5047):921

A hand on the bird--and one on the bush [news] Morell V. **Science** 1991 Oct 4;254(5028):33-4

Information processing in the primate visual system: an integrated systems perspective. Van Essen DC, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 24;255(5043):419-23 (38 ref.)

[Pulvina-lateralis posterior nucleus complex of mammals and the visual function] Casanova C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1991;85(1):44-57 (152 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexual selection, natural selection and copulatory patterns in male primates. Dixson AF. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1991; 57(2):96-101

Reciprocal altruism and the limits of correlational analysis [letter] Seyfarth RM. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Nov 7;153(1):141-4

PRIMIDONE

METABOLISM

Urinary metabolites of phenobarbitone, primidone, and their N-methyl and N-ethyl derivatives in humans. Treston AM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Apr;22(4):385-94

PHARMACOLOGY

Anticonvulsant effects of phenobarbital and primidone during ontogenesis in rats. Kubova H, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;10(2-3):148-55

PRIMIPARITY see **PARITY**

PRIMITIVE GUT see **GASTRULA**

PRIMITIVE STREAK see **GASTRULA**

PRINDOLOL see **PINDOLOL**

PRINTING

see related
ENGRAVING AND ENGRAVINGS

Neuroendocrine effects in printing workers exposed to toluene. Svensson BG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jun; 49(6):402-8

Allergic contact dermatitis due to diazo copy paper. Pambor M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Feb;26(2):131-2

Allergic contact dermatitis from MCI/MI biocide in a printer. Rycroft RJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Feb; 26(2):142

A cohort study on cancer incidence in offspring of male printing workers. Kristensen P, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Jan;3(1):6-10

Introduction of lithography advances medical illustration. **Indiana Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;86(2):4

Urinary excretion of o-cresol and hippuric acid after toluene exposure in rotogravure printing. Nise G. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;63(6):377-81

Does low-level lead exposure increase risk of death? A mortality study of newspaper printers. Michaels D, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;20(4):978-83

Health hazards associated with the cyanotype printing process. Lucas AD. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Jan-Feb;11(1):18-20 (6 ref.)

Cytogenetic effects in rotogravure printers exposed to toluene (and benzene). Nise G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov; 261(3):217-23

[Changes in visual acuity observed in VDT workers in a printing company] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1991 Nov;33(6):519-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple polymerase chain reaction apparatus based on a computer printer. Radu A. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 Dec;23(4):275-82

Printers revisited [published erratum appears in MD Comput 1992 Mar-Apr;9(2):82] McDonald CJ. **MD Comput** 1992 Jan-Feb;9(1):17-20

The use of ink jets in ultrasound registrations. Johansson T, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(5):529-39

PRINZMETAL'S ANGINA see **ANGINA PECTORIS, VARIANT**

PRIONS

Molecular biology and genetics of neurodegenerative diseases caused by prions. Prusiner SB. **Adv Virus Res** 1992; 41:241-80 (228 ref.)

Prion diseases in man. Jacob F, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(9):379-82 (34 ref.)

Inherited prion disease with 144 base pair gene insertion. 2. Clinical and pathological features. Collinge J, et al. **Brain** 1992 Jun;115 (Pt 3):687-710

The scrapie fibril protein and its cellular isoform. Hope J, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;172:57-74 (82 ref.)

Novel properties and biology of scrapie prions. Prusiner SB. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;172:233-57 (183 ref.)

The infectivity of spongiform encephalopathies: does a modified membrane hypothesis account for lack of immune response? Alper T. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jul; 4(5):235-42 (35 ref.)

Replication of distinct scrapie prion isolates is region specific in brains of transgenic mice and hamsters. Hecker R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Jul;6(7):1213-28

From slow virus to prion: a review of transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. Lantos PL. **Histopathology** 1992 Jan;20(1):1-11 (81 ref.)

Infectious and genetic manifestations of prion diseases. Prusiner SB, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 May-Jun;4(3):226-33 (127 ref.)

Allele-specific sequencing confirms novel prion gene polymorphism in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Fink JK, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1647-50

[Encelopathies caused by prions (editorial)] Warter JM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):257-8 **(Fre)**

[Prions] Godoy JM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Jun; 49(2):123-7 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mechanism of accumulation of prion amyloid in the CNS in experimental amyotrophic leukospongiosis] Poleshchuk NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;112(12):640-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concerning the so called prions (editorial)] Berría MI. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990;50(6):563-5 **(Spa)**

[Prions and Trypanosoma as a source of knowledge of the brain] Kristensson K. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 9; 88(41):3387-90 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Colocalization of prion protein and beta protein in the same amyloid plaques in patients with Gerstmann-Sträussler syndrome. Miyazono M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(4):333-9

Diagnostic implications of detection of proteinase K-resistant protein in spleen, lymph nodes, and brain of sheep. Race R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;53(6):883-9

Purification of non-infectious ganglioside preparations from scrapie-infected brain tissue. Di Martino A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;124(1-2):111-21

Ubiquitin-reactive axons have a widespread distribution and are unrelated to prion protein plaques in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Cammarata S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul; 110(1-2):32-6

Ultrastructural localization of scrapie prion proteins in cytoplasmic vesicles of infected cultured cells. McKinley MP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Dec;65(6):622-30

Presence of prion protein in peripheral tissues of Libyan Jews with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Meiner Z, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7):1355-60

Regional mapping of prion proteins in brain. Taraboulos A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7620-4

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro expression and biosynthesis of prion protein. Caughey B. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;172:93-107 (63 ref.)

Evidence for synthesis of scrapie prion proteins in the endocytic pathway. Borchelt DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16188-99

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A soluble form of prion protein in human cerebrospinal fluid: implications for prion-related encephalopathies. Tagliavini

F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15; 184(3):1398–404

CHEMISTRY

Glycosylinositol phospholipid anchors of the scrapie and cellular prion proteins contain sialic acid. Stahl N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 2;31(21):5043–53

Electrospray mass spectrometry of the glycosylinositol phospholipid of the scrapie prion protein. Stahl N, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Sep;15(9):853–62

Prions and prion proteins. Stahl N, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Oct;5(13):2799–807 (114 ref.)

Are prions misfolded molecular chaperones? Liautard JP. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9;294(3):155–7

Further analysis of nucleic acids in purified scrapie prion preparations by improved return refocusing gel electrophoresis. Kellings K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr; 73 (Pt 4):1025–9

Biological activity of subfractions from scrapie-associated fibrils. Sasaki K, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 May;23(3):241–51

CLASSIFICATION

The scrapie agent: "a virus by any other name". Rohwer RG. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;172:195–232 (256 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Amphotericin B treatment dissociates in vivo replication of the scrapie agent from PrP accumulation [see comments] Xi YG, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 16;356(6370):598–601. Comment in: Nature 1992 Apr 16;356(6370):560.

GENETICS

Molecular genetics and transgenic model of Gertsmann–Sträussler–Scheinker disease. Hsiao K, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991 Fall;5(3):155–62 (70 ref.)

Presymptomatic detection or exclusion of prion protein gene defects in families with inherited prion diseases. Collinge J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Dec;49(6):1351–4

Identification of heterogeneous PrP gene deletions in controls by detection of allele-specific heteroduplexes (DASH) [letter; comment] Vnencak-Jones CL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Apr;50(4):871–2. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1991 Aug;49(2):320–9.

The primary structure of the prion protein influences the distribution of abnormal prion protein in the central nervous system. Kitamoto T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Aug; 141(2):271–7

Spontaneous neurodegeneration in transgenic mice with prion protein codon 101 proline——leucine substitution. Hsiao K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:166–70

A mutation in the prion protein gene in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease in Jewish patients of Libyan, Greek, and Tunisian origin. Korczyn AD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 640:171–6

Phenotypic characteristics of familial Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease associated with the codon 178Asn PRNP mutation. Brown P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Mar;31(3):282–5

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease cosegregates with the codon 178Asn PRNP mutation in families of European origin. Goldfarb LG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Mar;31(3):274–81

Uncommon phenotype for a codon 178 mutation of the human PrP gene [letter] Laplanche JL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Mar;31(3):345

Hammerhead ribozyme cleavage of hamster prion pre-mRNA in complex cell-free model systems. Denman RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31; 186(2):1171–7

Accumulation of transcripts coding for prion protein in human astrocytes during infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Müller WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 9;1139(1–2):32–40

Absence of prion protein mutation in bipolar manic–depressive patients [letter] Korczyn AD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;161:132

Inherited prion disease with 144 base pair gene insertion. 1. Genealogical and molecular studies. Poulter M, et al. **Brain** 1992 Jun;115 (Pt 3):675–85

Regulation of the glial fibrillary acidic protein, beta actin and prion protein mRNAs during brain development in mouse. Lazarini F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Jul;10(4):343–6

A dementing illness associated with a novel insertion in the prion protein gene. Owen F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Mar;13(1–2):155–7

Molecular biology and transgenetics of prion diseases. Prusiner SB. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1991; 26(5–6):397–438 (336 ref.)

Scrapie strain variation and its implications. Bruce ME, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;172:125–38 (49 ref.)

Genetics of prion diversity and host susceptibility. Carlson GA. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;172:153–64 (49 ref.)

Natural transmission and genetic control of susceptibility of sheep to scrapie. Hunter N. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;172:165–80 (94 ref.)

Evidence for biological and structural diversity among scrapie strains. Kascsak RJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;172:139–52 (69 ref.)

Prion protein genes: evolutionary and functional aspects. Oesch B, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991; 172:109–24 (78 ref.)

Molecular biology of prions causing infectious and genetic encephalopathies of humans as well as scrapie of sheep and BSE of cattle. Prusiner SB. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991; 75:55–74 (159 ref.)

The prion protein gene: a role in mouse embryogenesis? Manson J, et al. **Development** 1992 May;115(1):117–22

The phenotypic expression of different mutations in transmissible familial Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Brown P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;7(5):469–76

The transmissible amyloidoses: genetical control of spontaneous generation of infectious amyloid proteins by nucleation of configurational change in host precursors: kuru–CJD–GSS–scrapie–BSE. Gajdusek DC. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;7(5):567–77 (68 ref.)

Creutzfeldt–Jacob disease associated with the PRNP codon 200Lys mutation: an analysis of 45 families. Goldfarb LG, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;7(5):477–86

Aromatic palindrome motif in prion proteins [letter] Sulkowski E. **FASEB J** 1992 Mar;6(6):2363

Intracellular accumulation of the cellular prion protein after mutagenesis of its Asn-linked glycosylation sites. Rogers M, et al. **Glycobiology** 1990 Sep;1(1):101–9

Different scrapie-associated fibril proteins (PrP) are encoded by lines of sheep selected for different alleles of the Sip gene. Goldmann W, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Oct;72 (Pt 10):2411–7

Variations in prion protein and glial fibrillary acidic protein mRNAs in the brain of scrapie-infected newborn mouse. Lazarini F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jul;73 (Pt 7):1645–8

N-terminal truncation of the scrapie-associated form of PrP by lysosomal protease(s): implications regarding the site of conversion of PrP to the protease-resistant state. Caughey B, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6597–603

Abnormal isoform of prion protein accumulates in follicular dendritic cells in mice with Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Kitamoto T, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6292–5

Prion disease [editorial; comment] Johnson RT. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 13;326(7):486–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 13;326(7):444–9.

Fatal familial insomnia, a prion disease with a mutation at codon 178 of the prion protein gene [see comments] Medori R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 13;326(7):444–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 13;326(7):486–7.

Normal development and behaviour of mice lacking the neuronal cell-surface PrP protein [see comments] Büeler H, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 16;356(6370):577–82. Comment in: Nature 1992 Apr 16;356(6370):560.

CJD discrepancy [letter; comment] Doh-ura K, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 31;353(6347):801–2. Comment on: Nature 1991 Jul 25;352(6333):340–2.

Camouflaged DNA [letter; comment] Griffin BE. **Nature** 1991 Nov 7;354(6348):25–6. Comment on: Nature 1991 Aug 22;352(6337):679–83.

Transmission of spongiform encephalopathy from a familial Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease patient of Jewish Libyan origin carrying the PRNP codon 200 mutation. Chapman J, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jun;42(6):1249–50

Prion protein mutation at codon 102 in an Italian family with Gerstmann–Sträussler–Scheinker syndrome. Kretzschmar HA, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4):809–10

Fatal familial insomnia: a second kindred with mutation of prion protein gene at codon 178. Medori R, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):669–70

cDNA cloning of a novel heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein gene homologue in Caenorhabditis elegans using hamster prion protein cDNA as a hybridization probe. Iwasaki M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):4001–7

Transmissible familial Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease associated with five, seven, and eight extra octapeptide coding repeats in the PRNP gene. Goldfarb LG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10926–30

Molecular biology of scrapie-like agents. Bennett AD, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Jun;11(2):569–603 (122 ref.)

Prion dimers: a deadly duo? [news] Hardy J. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Oct;14(10):423–4 (12 ref.)

Natural scrapie in British sheep: breeds, ages and PrP gene polymorphisms. Hunter N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 2; 130(18):389–92

[Analysis of the PrP gene in a Tunisian family with Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease] Laplanche JL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(12):825–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bovine spongiform encephalopathy: a review] Marinović Z, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1991;133(8):349–62 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two kindreds with familial Alzheimer's disease—analysis of the APP717 mutation and the mutated genes for the prion protein] Nagano K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;29(6):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of kuru plaques using antibodies against synthetic prion protein peptides. Hashimoto K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(6):613–7

Epitope mapping of the Syrian hamster prion protein utilizing chimeric and mutant genes in a vaccinia virus expression system. Rogers M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15; 147(10):3568–74

Production and characterization of antibodies to mouse scrapie-amyloid protein elicited by non-carrier linked synthetic peptide immunogens. Di Martino A, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1991 Mar–Jun;4(2–3):85–91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of scrapie agents: how far have we come? Bolton DC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;172:39–55 (80 ref.)

The scrapie agent in vitro. Race R. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;172:181–93 (50 ref.)

Methodological aspects of the validation of purification procedures of human/animal-derived products to remove unconventional slow viruses. Pocchiari M. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;75:87–95 (51 ref.)

Inactivation of BSE agent. Taylor DM. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991; 75:97–102 (42 ref.)

Combination ultrafiltration and 6 M urea treatment of human growth hormone effectively minimizes risk from potential Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease virus contamination. Pocchiari M, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(3–4):161–6

Copurification of Sp33–37 and scrapie agent from hamster brain prior to detectable histopathology and clinical disease. Bolton DC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Dec;72 (Pt 12):2905–13

Further analysis of nucleic acids in purified scrapie prion preparations by improved return refocusing gel electrophoresis. Kellings K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr; 73 (Pt 4):1025–9

Experimental Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease: light microscopic, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies of the Fujisaki strain of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease virus in NIH Swiss mice. Liberski PP, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1991; 29(1–2):1–17

Regional mapping of prion proteins in brain. Taraboulos A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7620–4

Detection of scrapie-associated fibrils in scrapie in goats. Perrin GG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 9;129(19):432

Biological activity of subfractions from scrapie-associated fibrils. Sasaki K, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 May;23(3):241–51

[Felinfo glossarium. Mad cow disease in the cat] Moennig V. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jul 15;117(14):412–3 **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Diffuse deposition of immunohistochemically labeled prion protein in the granular layer of the cerebellum in a patient with Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Kretzschmar HA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(6):536–40

Abnormal isoform of prion proteins accumulates in the synaptic structures of the central nervous system in patients with Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Kitamoto T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jun;140(6):1285–94

The sequential development of abnormal prion protein accumulation in mice with Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Muramoto T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jun;140(6):1411–20

PrP amyloid plaques in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease of short duration: immunohistochemical studies of 5 cases from Poland. Liberski PP, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep; 7(5):505–10

Spontaneous conversion of PrPC to PrPSc. Sulkowski E. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 28;307(2):129–30 (18 ref.)

Intracellular accumulation of the cellular prion protein after mutagenesis of its Asn-linked glycosylation sites. Rogers M, et al. **Glycobiology** 1990 Sep;1(1):101–9

The scrapie-associated form of PrP is made from a cell surface precursor that is both protease- and phospholipase-sensitive. Caughey B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18217–23

Potent inhibition of scrapie-associated PrP accumulation by congo red. Caughey B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug; 59(2):768–71

Lysosomes as key organelles in the pathogenesis of prion encephalopathies. Laszlo L, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Apr; 166(4):333–41

Biochemical and physical properties of the prion protein from two strains of the transmissible mink encephalopathy agent. Bessen RA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2096–101

Attempts to convert the cellular prion protein into the scrapie isoform in cell-free systems. Raeber AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6155–63

Protein processing in lysosomes: the new therapeutic target in neurodegenerative disease. Mayer RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18;340(8812):156–9 (36 ref.)

Does the infective agent of scrapie replicate without nucleic acid? An assessment. Adams DH. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Jul;35(3):253–64 (56 ref.)

Possible cell-free prion replication. Aranda-Anzaldo A. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jul;38(3):249–51

Transmissable spongiform encephalopathy (TSE) agents as crystalline forms of the prion protein (PrP) that multiply by allowing normal metabolic forms of PrP to join the crystal. Dealler S. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Oct;36(2):131–4 (24 ref.)

Spongiform encephalopathies. PrP and the scrapie agent [news; comment] Chesebro B. **Nature** 1992 Apr 16; 356(6370):560. Comment on: Nature 1992 Apr 16;356(6370):577–82. Comment on: Nature 1992 Apr 16;356(6370):598–601.

Amphotericin B treatment dissociates in vivo replication of the scrapie agent from PrP accumulation [see comments] Xi YG, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 16;356(6370):598–601.

Comment in: Nature 1992 Apr 16;356(6370):560.
Nearly ubiquitous tissue distribution of the scrapie agent precursor protein. Bendheim PE, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan; 42(1):149–56
Immunolocalization of scrapie amyloid (PrP27–30) in chronic wasting disease of Rocky Mountain elk and hybrids of captive mule deer and white-tailed deer. Guiroy DC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 27;126(2):195–8
[Molecular biology of subacute spongiform encephalitis] Catala M. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 5;20(31):1506–10 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOGENICITY

The infectivity of spongiform encephalopathies: does a modified membrane hypothesis account for lack of immune response? Alper T. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jul; 4(5):235–42 (35 ref.)
Sulphate polyanions prolong the incubation period of scrapie-infected hamsters. Ladogana A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar;73 (Pt 3):661–5
Transmissable spongiform encephalopathy (TSE) agents as crystalline forms of the prion protein (PrP) that multiply by allowing normal metabolic forms of PrP to join the crystal. Dealler S. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Oct;36(2):131–4 (24 ref.)
[Creutzfeldt-Jakob syndrome—a disease of viral etiology and genetic pathogenesis: transmitted cerebral amyloidosis induced by viral infection] Liberski PP. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Nov–Dec;25(6):775–80 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural studies of prions. McKinley MP, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;172:75–91 (60 ref.)
Tubulovesicular structures in human and experimental Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Liberski PP, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;7(5):551–5
The ultrastructural diversity of scrapie-associated fibrils isolated from experimental scrapie and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Liberski PP, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Nov; 105(4):377–86
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy: detection of fibrils in the central nervous system is not affected by autolysis. Scott AC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 May;52(3):332–6

PRIORITIES, HEALTH see HEALTH PRIORITIES

PRISONERS

The number 'one' case of 1984 in Greece. Boukis D. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(2):186–8
Death in police custody. Jenkins D. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):31–4
Anonymous HIV surveillance in Saughton Prison, Edinburgh. Bird AG, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jul;6(7):725–33
HIV-1 infection among New York City inmates. Weisfuse IB, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Sep;5(9):1133–8
One year follow-up of a HIV seropositive jail population. Scano G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 Jul–Aug;19(4):165–6
Children of prisoners [letter] Marshall WN Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Aug;146(8):902–3
Human papillomavirus, gonorrhea, syphilis, and cervical dysplasia in jailed women. Bickell NA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Oct;81(10):1318–20
Children of parents in prison. Black D. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul;67(7):967–70 (31 ref.)
Sexual behaviour in Scottish prisons [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Aug 10;303(6798):364. Comment on: **BMJ** 1991 Jun 22;302(6791):1507–8.
Drugs, HIV, and prisons [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Aug 10;303(6798):363–4. Comment on: **BMJ** 1991 Jun 22;302(6791):1477–8.
Prisoners with psychiatric disorders [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):581–2. Comment on: **BMJ** 1991 Aug 10;303(6798):338–41.
Malnutrition in prisoners admitted to a medical ward in a developing community. Babashola Olubodun JO, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 21;303(6804):693–4
Prison policies on HIV under review [news] Groves T. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 30;303(6814):1354
Treatment needs of prisoners with psychiatric disorders [see comments] Gunn J, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 10; 303(6798):338–41. Comment in: **BMJ** 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):581–2.
Suicides in prison [letter; comment] Ilangaratne JB. **BMJ** 1992 May 23;304(6838):1376. Comment on: **BMJ** 1992 Apr 18;304(6833):1000.
"Thirst strike": hypernatraemia and acute prerenal failure in a prisoner who refused to drink. Neeser M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 23;304(6838):1352
Sexual behavior in Scottish prisons [letter] Power KG, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 28;303(6805):783
Transfers from prison for urgent psychiatric treatment: a study of section 48 admissions. Smith J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 11;304(6832):967–9
New York frees prisoners dying of AIDS [news] Tanne JH. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 11;304(6832):935
Prevalence of HIV infection among ex-prisoners in England [see comments] Turnbull PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 11; 304(6819):90–1. Comment in: **BMJ** 1992 Feb 8;304(6823):381–2.
The International Prisoners Aid Association and drug abuse control. Ali BE. **Bull Narc** 1991;43(1):3–7
HIV-1 infection among incarcerated men—Quebec. Hankins C, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1991 Oct 26;17(43):233–5 (Eng, Fre)
Educating prisoners about AIDS [letter] Roy JH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Aug 15;147(4):403
Education the main weapon as prison officials defend against AIDS threat. Thorne S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 15; 146(4):573, 576–7, 580
Diabetes care in British prisons: existing problems and potential solutions. Gill GV, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Mar; 9(2):109–13 (20 ref.)
Salivary testosterone and cortisol among late adolescent male offenders. Dabbs JM Jr, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Aug;19(4):469–78
Clinical characteristics of male homosexual/bisexual HIV-infected prison inmates [letter] Bastadjian S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(7):744–5
HIV seroprevalence and risk factors among female inmates in a French prison [letter] Clavel T, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(4):428–9
Tuberculin skin test conversion among HIV-infected prison inmates [letter] Glaser JB, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(4):430–1
Three-day dietary intake of incarcerated and nonincarcerated adolescent males. Gans DA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Feb;11(1):93–101
To live or to die. Causes of mortality among POWs in South Vietnam. Kushner FH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 May; 79(5):317–21
Benzoylecgonine (cocaine metabolite) detection in hair samples of jail detainees using radioimmunoassay (RIA) and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (GC/MS). Reuschel SA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul;36(4):1179–85
Hormone pattern in pharmacologically feminized male transsexuals in the California State prison system. Valenta LJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;84(3):241–50
Outcome of pregnancy during imprisonment. Egley CC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Feb;37(2):131–4
From the Centers for Disease Control. Cigarette smoking bans in county jails. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 15;267(15):2013–4
From the Centers for Disease Control. HIV prevention in US correctional system, 1991. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 1;268(1):23–4
Closing the chapter on Maharishi Ayur-Veda [letter; comment] Alexander CN. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 11; 267(10):1337; discussion 1339–40. Comment on: **JAMA** 1991 Oct 2;266(13):1741–2, 1744–5, 1749–50.
Closing the chapter on Maharishi Ayur-Veda [letter; comment] Crist WE. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 11;267(10):1337–8; discussion 1339–40. Comment on: **JAMA** 1991 Oct 2;266(13):1741–2, 1744–5, 1749–50.
A European committee looks at degrading treatment in custody [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21–28; 338(8782–8783):1559–60
Prisoners' uptake of confidential, named HIV testing [letter] Gore SM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1491–2
The Royal Commission into Aboriginal Deaths in Custody. Aspects of medical interest [see comments] Cordner S. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2–16;155(11–12):812–8. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Mar 2;156(5):365–6.
Chronic morbidity of former prisoners of war and other Australian veterans. Venn AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 18;155(10):705–7, 710–2
Non-surgical medical care of enemy prisoners of war during Operation Desert Storm. Keenan WF. **Mil Med** 1991 Dec; 156(12):648–51
The medical care of Iraqi enemy prisoners of war. Longmire AW, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Dec;156(12):645–8
Probable vitamin deficiency states among future U.S. POWs in the Middle East [editorial] Skelton WP 3d, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Nov;156(11):642–4 (32 ref.)
Cigarette smoking bans in county jails—Wisconsin, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Feb 14;41(6):101–3
HIV prevention in the U.S. correctional system, 1991 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1992 Jun 12;41(23):415] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jun 5;41(22):389–92, 397
AIDS issues. **N J Med** 1992 Feb;89(2):104
Management of the drug-abusing offender. Gregrich J. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;118:211–31
A coordinated approach for drug-abusing offenders: TASC and parole. Weinman B. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 118:232–45
Duration of incarceration and perinatal outcome. Cordero L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;78(4):641–5
Accidental and unspecified deaths among prisoners as disguised suicides. Young TJ. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Oct; 69(2):577–8
Profile of trauma due to violence in a statewide prison population. Bragg WD, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Apr; 85(4):365–9
Comparison of the mortality and morbidity rate between proper and unconventional renal transplantation using organs from executed prisoners. Cheng IK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2533–6
The gift of life from prisoners sentenced to death: preliminary report. Hsieh H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug; 24(4):1335–6
Severe clinical nutritional neurological damage in a young Nigerian detainee. Olubodun JO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jan–Apr;43(1–2):231–3
[Causes of death among prisoners in Eastern Bohemia 1980–1990] Havel R, et al. **Soud Lek** 1992 May;37(2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[AIDS and prison environment] Espinoza E. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(2):315–6 (Fre)
[Screening of HIV infection in prisoner++ populations at prison facilities in the Southern region] Costa LR, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Tuberculosis in prisoners and persons released from penitentiary-labor establishments] Nechaeva OB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(3–4):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of tuberculosis patients from correction-labor establishments on the number and structure of contingents of antituberculosis ambulatory care clinics] Rybkina TA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(9):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epidemiological study of prisoners at risk for AIDS in a Spanish prison] Carbajal CL, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Aug;8(8):382–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Social status of DUI offenders in jail. Weisheit RA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992;27(7):793–816

EDUCATION

Moms in jail. Fagin A, et al. **Child Today** 1991 Jan–Feb; 20(1):12–3

HISTORY

The American prisoners in Dartmoor 1813–1815. Trafford P. **West Engl Med J** 1991 Dec;106(4):103–4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The revolving door: substance abuse treatment and criminal sanctions for Native American offenders. Grobsmith ES, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(4):405–25
Legal questions surrounding hunger strikes by detainees and prisoners. Strauss SA. **Med Law** 1991;10(3):211–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Incarcerated adolescents' attributions for drug and alcohol use. McKay JR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(3):227–35
Psychopathology in incarcerated juvenile delinquents: does it extend beyond externalizing problems? Armistead L, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Summer;27(106):309–14
Co-occurring disorders among mentally ill jail detainees. Implications for public policy. Abram KM, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 Oct;46(10):1036–45
Psychological distress and psychiatric morbidity in women prisoners. Hurley W, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;25(4):461–70
Detention of British citizens as hostages in the Gulf—health, psychological, and family consequences. Easton JA, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 16;303(6812):1231–4
Intravenous drug use and HIV transmission amongst inmates in Scottish prisons. Power KG, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jan;87(1):35–45
Children of incarcerated and criminal parents: adjustment, behavior, and prognosis. Gabel S. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992;20(1):33–45 (46 ref.)
Estimating mental health needs and service utilization among prison inmates. Steadman HJ, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1991;19(3):297–307
Penile self-mutilation presenting as rational attempted suicide. Conacher GN, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 36(9):682–5
Psychiatric disorders in prisoners referred for assessment: a preliminary study. Fido AA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;37(2):100–3
Assessing and responding to suicidal jail inmates. Winkler GE. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Aug;28(4):317–26 (17 ref.)
Risk markers for family violence in a federally incarcerated population. Dutton DG, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1992; 15(1):101–12
Prevalence and correlates of depressive symptoms among former prisoners of war. Page WF, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Nov;179(11):670–7
The differential responding of male prisoners to subtle and obvious MCMI subscales. Wierzbicki M, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Feb;58(1):115–26
Psychosocial adaption to pregnancy in prison. Hufft AG. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Apr;30(4):19–22
The way out of special hospital. Orr MC. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Aug;111(4):146–9
The present and future handling of the mentally disturbed offender. Part II. Wool R. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Dec; 111(6):248–51
Asylum seekers in British prisons [letter] Gorst-Unsworth C, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1212
Impact of psychiatric services on prison suicide. Skegg K, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1436–8
Personality traits in white-collar offenders. Ben-David S. **Med Law** 1991;10(6):527–36
The reasons why suspects confess during custodial interrogation: data for Northern Ireland. Gudjonsson GH. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Jul;32(3):204–12
Women in white. Umlauf MG. **Nurs Forum** 1992 Jan–Mar;

27(1):12–4
Prison norms for Raven's Standard Progressive Matrices. Templer DI. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1193–4
Patterns of denial in sex offenders. Kennedy HG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Feb;22(1):191–6
Effects of group prosocial skills training on anger control in prison inmates. Forbes MR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb; 70(1):66
Treating drug offenders with Moral Reconation Therapy: a three-year recidivism report. Little GL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1151–4
Prisoners and locus of control: initial assessments of a specific scale. Pugh DN. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr;70(2):523–30
A comparison of field and laboratory polygraphs in the detection of deception. Patrick CJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Nov;28(6):632–8
The mental health of incarcerated women. Fogel CI, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Feb;14(1):30–40; discussion 41–7
[Prison and perversion] Schekter M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Apr;112(4):333–5 **(Fre)**
[The Stasi persecution syndrome] Peters UH. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 Jul;59(7):251–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measuring depression of prisoners] Richter P, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1991;39(4):382–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The dual condemnation of Gramsci. A tentative biographical interpretation] Rudas N. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1991 Jul–Sep; 32(3):123–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Comparison of sexual behaviour and risk of HIV transmission of Scottish inmates, with or without a history of intravenous drug use. Power KG, et al. **AIDS Care** 1992; 4(1):53–67
Alcohol and deaths in police custody. Giles HG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):670–2
A note on racial bias in the admission of children and adolescents to state mental health facilities versus correctional facilities in New York. Kaplan SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;149(6):768–72
Health status of older male prisoners: a comprehensive survey. Colsher PL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jun; 82(6):881–4
Psychological distress and psychiatric morbidity in women prisoners. Hurley W, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;25(4):461–70
HIV-1 seroprevalence rates in new prisoners higher in women than men [news] **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Apr; 83(4):175
A survey of pre-arrest drug use in sentenced prisoners. Maden A, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jan;87(1):27–33
Drug use among New York City prison inmates: a demographic study with temporal trends. van Hoeven KH, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Oct;26(10):1089–105
Male victims of sexual assault. Lipscomb GH, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 10;267(22):3064–6
Mortality of former prisoners of war and other Australian veterans. Guest CS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 20; 157(2):132–5
The first three years of operation of a forensic psychiatry service. Hodgkinson PE, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1991 Oct; 31(4):299–305
Exploration of head injury without medical attention. Templer DI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug; 75(1):195–202

PRISONER'S DILEMMA see **GAME THEORY**

PRISONS

AIDS in prison: a review of epidemiology and preventive policy [editorial] Brewer TF, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jul; 6(7):623–8 (51 ref.)
Prison pharmacist may be liable for refusing to dispense anticonvulsants to an inmate. Brushwood DB. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Mar;49(3):636–9
Correction: "Disulfiram treatment of alcoholism" [letter] **Am J Med** 1991 Oct;91(4):446
The potential role of custody facilities in controlling sexually transmitted diseases [published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 1992 May;82(5):684] Cohen D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):552–6
The crisis in correctional health care: the impact of the National Drug Control Strategy on correctional health services. American College of Physicians, National Commission on Correctional Health Care, and American Correctional Health Services Association. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 1;117(1):71–7 (33 ref.)
Keeping babies in prison [editorial] [see comments] Dillner L. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 11;304(6832):932–3. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jun 6;304(6840):1511.
Prison medicine [letter; comment] Forsythe M. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 15;304(6824):444–5. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 18;304(6820):134–5.
Prison medicine [letter] Ilbert RC. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 15; 304(6824):445
Keeping babies in prison [letter; comment] Lenton S, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 6;304(6840):1511. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Apr 11;304(6832):932–3.
Prison medicine [letter; comment] Pearce J. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 15;304(6824):445. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 18;304(6820):134–5.
Prison medicine [letter; comment] Reeves RW. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 15;304(6824):445. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 18;304(6820):134–5.
Prison medicine: beginning again [editorial] [see comments] Smith R. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 18;304(6820):134–5. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Feb 15;304(6824):444–5. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Feb 15;304(6824):445.
Prisons and HIV [news] **Br J Addict** 1991 Sep;86(9):1169
Brazil [news] **Br J Addict** 1991 Sep;86(9):1169
The right to remain psychotic [see comments] McCaldon RJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 1;145(7):777–81. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 15;146(4):432, 434. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 15;146(4):434.
Establishing links between residential placements for youths and prisons for adults. Gabel S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;42(12):1203–4, 1206
A survey of university-prison collaboration and computerized tracking systems in prisons. Metzner JL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;43(7):713–6
Homelessness and indicators of mental illness among inmates in New York City's correctional system. Michaels D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;43(2):150–5
Homelessness in a mentally ill urban jail population. Solomon PL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 43(2):169–71
Reduction of aggressive behavior after removal of music television. Waite BM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;43(2):173–5
Recidivism among high risk youths: a 2 1/2-year follow-up of a cohort of juvenile detainees. Dembo R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Nov;26(11):1197–221
Predictors of HIV-preventive sexual behavior in a high-risk adolescent population: the influence of perceived peer norms and sexual communication on incarcerated adolescents' consistent use of condoms. Diclemente RJ. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Jul;12(5):385–90
A controlled trial of phenytoin in impulsive aggression [letter] Barratt ES, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Dec; 11(6):388–9
Conceptualizing psychosocial nursing in the jail setting. Reeder D, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Aug;29(8):40–4
The present and future handling of the mentally disturbed offender. Part II. Wool R. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Dec; 111(6):248–51
From the Centers for Disease Control. Transmission of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis among immunocompromised persons, correctional system—New York, 1991. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 19;268(7):855–6
Prison psychiatry in Japan. Sakuta T. **Med Law** 1991; 10(3):275–84
AIDS and prisons in Australia. Kirby M. **Med Leg J** 1991; 59 (Pt 4):252–65
Transmission of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis among immunocompromised persons in a correctional system—New York, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jul 17;41(28):507–9
The "imperative of prevention" [letter; comment] Dykers JR Jr. **N C Med J** 1991 Aug;52(8):406. Comment on: N C Med J 1991 Jun;52(6):255–8.
Drug abuse treatment in prison and jails. Technical review meeting. Rockville, Maryland, May 24–25, 1990. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;118:1–292
Florida Department of Corrections' substance abuse programs. Bell WC, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 118:110–25
Program models. Brown BS. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 118:31–7 (7 ref.)
Oregon prison drug treatment programs. Field G. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;118:142–55
Methodological issues: drug abuse treatment research in prisons and jails. Fletcher BW, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;118:246–60 (54 ref.)
Obstacles to the implementation and evaluation of drug treatment programs in correctional settings: reviewing the Delaware KEY experience. Inciardi JA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;118:176–91
Directions for practice and research. Leukefeld CG, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;118:279–93 (8 ref.)
Correctional drug abuse treatment in the United States: an overview. Lipton DS, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 118:8–30 (52 ref.)
Evaluation of in-jail methadone maintenance: preliminary results. Magura S, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 118:192–210
Drug abuse treatment programs in the Federal Bureau of Prisons: initiatives for the 1990s. Murray DW Jr. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;118:62–83 (32 ref.)
Evaluation of the Federal Bureau of Prisons' drug treatment programs. Pelissier B, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 118:261–78
Drug treatment services in jails. Peters RH, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;118:38–50 (13 ref.)
The challenge of drug abuse treatment in prisons and jails. Tims FM, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;118:1–7 (8 ref.)
Comprehensive system development in corrections for drug-abusing offenders: the Wisconsin Department of Corrections. Vigdal GL, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 118:126–41
HIV-1 infection in the correctional setting. Vlahov D. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;118:51–61 (39 ref.)
Outcome evaluation of a prison therapeutic community for substance abuse treatment. Wexler HK, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;118:156–75
Amity righturn: a demonstration drug abuse treatment program for inmates and parolees. Winett DL, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;118:84–98
Optimal methods and issues in nutrition research in the correctional setting. Pease SE, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May; 44 Suppl:122–32 (42 ref.)
Prison dietary standards and the research potential for evaluating the effect of diet upon behavior. Rauch WH. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:132–4
Administrative control of prison therapists: use of a variable-interval punishment schedule. Eisenman R. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):146
TB waging attack on HIV-positive patients and jail inmates. Albrecht LJ. **Tex Med** 1992 Jun;88(6):56
[Diseases transmissible in prison environment with special reference to AIDS] Harding TW. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(2):319–43 **(Fre)**
[Seropositivity in prison environment: deontologic and ethical aspects] Vedrinne J, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(2):347–52 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The American prisoners in Dartmoor 1813–1815. Trafford P. **West Engl Med J** 1991 Dec;106(4):103–4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Deaths in custody. Lifschultz BD, et al. **Leg Med** 1991;:45–71 (50 ref.)
[The role of Regional Penitentiary Medico-Psychological Centers in the French system of aid to mental patients] Cianfarani F, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986; 36(2):191–8 **(Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Forensic psychiatry and prison liaison services in Auckland: the first twelve months. Albrecht H, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Aug 26;105(940):334–5

STANDARDS

Diabetes in prison: can good diabetic care be achieved? MacFarlane IA, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 18;304(6820):152–5
Diabetes care in British prisons: existing problems and potential solutions. Gill GV, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Mar; 9(2):109–13 (20 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The descriptive epidemiology of unnatural deaths in Oregon's state institutions: a 25-year (1963–1987) study. III. A 25-year overview of unnatural deaths in the mental and correctional facilities. Batten PJ. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Jun;13(2):159–68

PRISTINAMYCINS see **VIRGINIAMYCIN**

PRIVACY ACT see **CIVIL RIGHTS**

PRIVACY OF SPACE see **PERSONAL SPACE**

PRIVATE HOSPITALS see **HOSPITALS, PRIVATE**

PRIVATE PRACTICE

Carotid arterial surgery using local anesthesia: a private practice retrospective study. Donato AT, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Aug;58(8):446–50
Private practice may be for you. Carey AL. **ASHA** 1992 Feb;34(2):3–5
Report on private practice. Committee on Private Practice. American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. **ASHA Suppl** 1991 Sep;(6):1–4
Evils in the private practice of psychotherapy. Appelbaum SA. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Spring;56(2):141–9
Do no harm [letter] Freed JR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Sep; 123(9):8–9
Laboratory instruments for the physician's office laboratory: technology and cost-benefits. Hook WC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Sep;91(9):880–2, 885–8
An ethical approach to chemotherapy in private practice [letter] Young D. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 20; 84(10):810
Dumping HIV-infected patients from private practice. Isaacman SH. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;83(11):961–5
Use of routine prenatal ultrasound by private practice obstetricians in Iowa. Ewigman B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Aug;10(8):427–31
Lack of agreement of tympanic membrane temperature assessments with conventional methods in a private practice setting. Freed GL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):384–6
Enrolling community physicians and their patients in a study of prevention in the elderly. Hirsch SH, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Mar–Apr;107(2):142–9
Quantitative comparison of academic and private practice radiologists [letter] Slone RM, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Sep; 184(3):877–8
Treatment of tuberculosis by private general practitioners in India. Uplekar MW, et al. **Tubercle** 1991 Dec; 72(4):284–90

Private practice is still the best practice [letter] Fisher AL. **Wis Med J** 1992 Aug;91(8):470

[Comparative study of ambulatory clients in private and public psychiatry] Michel L, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Apr;112(4):341–8 (Fre)

[Private practitioner and cantonal dentist: 2 functions difficult to reconcile? (interview by Kurt Venner)] Fischer W. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992;102(8):975–7, 989–91 (Fre, Ger)

[HIV infection: survey among practicing physicians in Bern] Malinverni R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jun 27;122(26):993–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oral anticoagulants in clinical practice] Marko P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 9;122(19):732–41 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience with ambulatory care in private practice in Germany (letter)] Szánto A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Apr 19; 133(16):1020–1 (Hun)

[The extent of private surgical practice in Norway (letter)] Foss JC. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Dec 10; 111(30):3728–9 (Nor)

ECONOMICS

Private practice [editorial] Boyce J. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 22; 304(6825):458–9

India's physicians debate whether to go abroad or go private. Abraham C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 15;146(12):2221, 2224–6, 2229

The doc and the dough [letter] Bleich HL. **MD Comput** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):282–3

Prepayment with office-based physicians in publicly funded programs: results from the Children's Medicaid Program. Davidson SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 2):761–7

Medication costs in different provider settings. Morehead MA, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1987 Aug;2(3):71–8

Private practice—does it have a place? Bailey IS. **West Engl Med J** 1991 Sep;106(3):61–3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Challenges to private practice: the Deficit Reduction and the Civil Rights Acts of 1984. One person's opinion. Orient JM. **Ariz Med** 1985 Apr;42(4):240–1

OSHA and the private practitioner. McLaury RL. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Jun;144(6):279–81

Legal concerns about the private patient in the pediatric emergency department. Selbst SM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Aug;8(4):225–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Private practice occupational therapy in the skilled nursing facility: creative alliance or mutual exploitation? Faust L, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Jul;45(7):621–7

[Our experience with planning in an oncologic private practice] Reboul F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78 Suppl 1:41s–47s (Fre)

[Organization and results of delayed autotransfusion in private practice. Apropos of 64 initial cases] Meyer J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Apr;129(4):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The American system is nothing to imitate] Fritz T. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jun 3;89(23):2073 (Swe)

STANDARDS

A model for faculty practice teaching clinics developed at the Oregon Health Sciences University. O'Hollaren MT, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Jan;67(1):51–3

Implementing continuous quality improvement: a private practice's experience. Schisler JQ. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1992 Spring;30(2):45–56

Time to stake a claim to nursing functions [letter; comment] Martin S. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Apr;17(4):10. Comment on: Nurse Pract 1992 Feb;17(2):10, 22.

Office quality assurance and utilization review for the beginning oral and maxillofacial surgeon. Kelner BI. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1989 Feb;4(1):15–8

An objective quality assurance method for the solo cytopathologist. Stump MM. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1986 Aug;1(3):79–82

[Private and public ambulatory care centers—comparisons of quality, service and costs] Hansagi H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jun 3;89(23):2111–4 (Swe)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Radiology practices and their contracts with hospitals, 1989–1990: a representative sample survey. Sunshine J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Dec;157(6):1341–7

Cocaine users in medical practice: a five-year follow-up. Weinstein SP, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992; 18(2):157–66

TRENDS

Occupational therapists in private practice. McClain L, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Jul;46(7):613–8

Private health care in South Africa: should the unions intervene? Broomberg J, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1991; 21(4):779–91 (24 ref.)

Elegy for a way of life. A physician laments the changes in American medicine; with comment from deans at the state's four medical schools. **N C Med J** 1992 Jun; 53(6):300–4

Physician defends rural health clinics [letter] Hope SA. **Tex Med** 1992 Jun;88(6):9

[Private practice in Switzerland] Bosch-Gwalter HR. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

UTILIZATION

An explanation for the difference in general practitioner consultation rates between GMS and non-GMS patients. Lyons RA, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992 Jun;85(2):53–4

Patients in the care of private psychiatric practitioners. Comparison with public hospital patients and the background districts' population. Knudsen HC, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1992 May;27(3):156–60

PRIVATE ROOMS see **PATIENTS' ROOMS**

PRIVATIZATION

Privatisation on parade [editorial] [see comments] Ham C. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1009–10. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 23;303(6813):1336–7.

Other side of British health reform [letter; comment] Light DW. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1992 Spring;11(1):280–2. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1991 Fall;10(3):39–59. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1991 Fall;10(3):60–70.

Policy options in forensic science—relevance to privatization. Rodger WJ. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1991 Apr–Jun;31(2):167–72

Privatization of forensic science laboratories—six years experience in South Australia. Tilstone WJ. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1991 Apr–Jun;31(2):187–9

Sequencing venture sparks alarm [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1992 Feb 7;255(5045):677–8

[Privatization of health care—care of the woman, mother and child] Slunský R. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Nov; 56(5–6):370–3 (Cze)

ECONOMICS

Privatization of mental health services: the invisible hand at our throats [editorial] Dumont MP. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jul;62(3):328–9

Observations on the NHS reforms: an American perspective [see comments] Light DW. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 7; 303(6802):568–70. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Oct 19;303(6808):994–5.

Privatization in health and human services: a critique. Smith SR, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1992 Summer; 17(2):233–53

The reform of the British National Health Service. Madden TA. **J Public Health Policy** 1991 Autumn;12(3):378–96 (39 ref.)

Budget cutting and privatization: the threat to health. Terris M. **J Public Health Policy** 1992 Spring;13(1):27–41

Charging for health services in the Third World [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):458–9

[Weak economic reasons for privatization. A small organizational unit is the most important] Scherstén B. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jun 24;89(26–27):2336–7 (Swe)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Alma-Ata and the privatisation of environmental health [editorial] Donnelly PD. **Public Health** 1991 Sep; 105(5):349–50

STANDARDS

Should we move toward a free-market economy in medicine? Some ethical aspects of desocialization [editorial] Leavitt FJ. **Public Health Rev** 1990–91;18(2):151–7

TRENDS

Privatisation on parade [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Nov 23;303(6813):1336–7. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1009–10.

Hospitals seize new opportunities in state privatization efforts. Burke M. **Hospitals** 1992 Apr 5;66(7):50–2, 54

Private health care in South Africa: should the unions intervene? Broomberg J, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1991; 21(4):779–91 (24 ref.)

Working the markets: purchaser/provider separation in English health care. Harrison S. **Int J Health Serv** 1991; 21(4):625–35 (17 ref.)

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATION see **CONFIDENTIALITY**

PRL-SECRETING PITUITARY ADENOMA see **PROLACTINOMA**

PRO PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS see **PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS**

PROACCELERIN see **FACTOR V**

PROACTIVATOR CONVERTASE see **PROPERDIN FACTOR D**

PROACTIVE INHIBITION

Normal release from proactive interference in untreated patients with Parkinson's disease. Sagar HJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(11):1033–44

PROADIFEN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structure of the noncompetitive antagonist-binding site of the Torpedo nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. [3H]meproadifen mustard reacts selectively with alpha-subunit Glu-262. Pedersen SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10489–99

PHARMACOLOGY

SKF-525A does not inhibit release of endothelium-derived relaxing factor from rat thoracic aorta and dog mesenteric and femoral artery. Xie JM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1991; 28(6):475–89

The effects of cobalt chloride, SKF-525A, and N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)succinimide on in vivo hepatic mixed function oxidase activity as determined by single-sample plasma clearances. Bachmann KA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Jan;22(1):27–31

PROALBUMIN see **PREALBUMIN**

PROBABILISTIC MODELS see **MODELS, STATISTICAL**

PROBABILITY

A measure of goodness-of-fit for the lognormal model applied to occupational exposures. Waters MA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Nov;52(11):493–502

Re: "A monitoring system to detect increased rates of cancer incidence" [letter; comment] Chen R. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Oct 15;134(8):916–9. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1990 Jul;132(1 Suppl):S123–30.

Expert systems in histopathology. IV. The management of uncertainty. Bartels PH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Feb;14(1):1–13 (9 ref.)

Setting probabilities: lost in the translation [letter] Grigoriu BD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jan 1;116(1):94

Statistics from the inside. 4. Sampling distributions. Healy MJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Feb;67(2):249–50

A theoretical basis for conditional probability analyses of neural discharge activity. Lütkenhöner B, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1992;67(1):1–10

Interval estimation for mark-recapture studies of closed populations. Cormack RM. **Biometrics** 1992 Jun; 48(2):567–76

Conditional probability and sibling sex [letter] **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:724–5

Nonparametric probability density estimation: improvements to the histogram for laboratory data. Willard KE, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1992 Feb;25(1):17–28

Sensitivity and specificity-like measures of the validity of a diagnostic test that are corrected for chance agreement. Coughlin SS, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Mar;3(2):178–81

Differences in the probability of cloning specific DNA between primary and amplified libraries: theoretical considerations. Kubo A, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1991 Dec;8(8):238–9

Sensitivity of transmission probabilities to paternity exclusion in segregation analysis. Bonaïti-Pellié C, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1992;9(1):67–71

Probabilistic inference-based classification applied to myoelectric signal decomposition. Stashuk DW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Apr;39(4):346–55

Assessing predictive accuracy: how to compare Brier scores. Redelmeier DA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(11):1141–6

What made us ever think we could individualize using statistics? Stoney DA. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1991 Apr–Jun; 31(2):197–9

Interpretation of probability terms [letter; comment] Robertson WO. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):120 . Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1991 May–Jun;6(3):237–40.

Rates of decay for the survival probability of a mutant gene. Athreya KB. **J Math Biol** 1992;30(6):577–81

Asymptotic rates of growth of the extinction probability of a mutant gene. Hoppe FM. **J Math Biol** 1992;30(6):547–66

Representativeness and conjoint probability. Gavanski I, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Aug;61(2):181–94

Clinical assessment of the probability of coronary artery disease: judgmental bias from personal knowledge. Bobbio M, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1992 Jul–Sep;12(3):197–203

Verbal expressions of probability in informed consent litigation. Merz JF, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1991 Oct–Dec; 11(4):273–81

Monte Carlo method for determining complete confidence probability distributions of estimated model parameters. Straume M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;210:117–29

Assessment and intervention for certainty and uncertainty. Wurzbach ME. **Nurs Forum** 1992 Apr–Jun;27(2):29–35 (17 ref.)

Much ado about nothing [editorial] Gennaro S, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;41(5):259

More on the use of the t test [letter; comment] Michels E. **Phys Ther** 1992 Feb;72(2):149–50. Comment on: Phys Ther 1991 Oct;71(10):763–5.

Stochastic simulation algorithms for query networks. Cousins SB, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991; :696–700

The probability of disease. Long WJ.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1991;:619–23
Response to "A comparison of reliability estimation using trials–to–criterion and sequential probability ratio testing". Darracott S. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Sep;62(3):349–50
Short–term mortality predictions for critically ill hospitalized adults: science and ethics. Knaus WA, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 18;254(5030):389–94 (54 ref.)
On alleged gains in power from lower P–values [letter; comment] Cormack RS. **Stat Med** 1991 Aug;10(8):1321–2 . Comment on: Stat Med 1989 Dec;8(12):1469–77.
A comment on replication, p–values and evidence. Goodman SN. **Stat Med** 1992 May;11(7):875–9
Monitoring clinical trials with a conditional probability stopping rule. Snapinn SM. **Stat Med** 1992 Mar; 11(5):659–72
Murphy's Law of limiting dilution cloning revisited: subcloning [letter] Staszewski R. **Stat Med** 1992 Jan 15; 11(1):132–3
[P and beta in statistics (letter)] Hilden J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 6;154(15):1048–50 **(Dan)**
[Mixing results of prospective and retrospective studies by objective decision analysis: evaluating probability by healthy human minds?] Feifel G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conditioned and unconditioned probability] Stavem P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 20;112(2):254–5 **(Nor)**
[The affected sib–set method: revision based on the mixed model using a conditional probability approach] Sergeev AS. **Genetika** 1991 Nov;27(11):2020–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Probability approach to the functional description of dose–time–effect relationships] Antomonov MIu. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Aug;(8):76–9 **(Rus)**

PROBABILITY LEARNING

Probability matching in visual selective attention. van der Heijden AH. **Can J Psychol** 1989 Mar;43(1):45–52
A movement pattern generator model using artificial neural networks. Srinivasan S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Jul;39(7):716–22
Human choice on concurrent variable–interval variable–ratio schedules. Silberberg A, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Nov; 56(3):575–84
Choice as a function of local versus molar reinforcement contingencies. Williams BA. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Nov; 56(3):455–73
How pigeons estimate rates of prey encounter. Shettleworth SJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Jul; 18(3):219–35
Effects of probability mode on preference reversal. González–Vallejo C, et al.
J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn 1992 Jul;18(4):855–64
Strategy changes in human contingency judgments as a function of contingency tables. Shimazaki T, et al.
J Gen Psychol 1991 Oct;118(4):349–60
Evaluation strategies for some nonstandard conditionals during adolescence. Langford PE. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr; 70(2):643–64
The waltzing oddball. Verleger R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Jul;28(4):468–77

PROBABILITY THEORY

A mathematical approach to medical diagnosis: application to congenital heart disease.1961 [classical article] [see comments] Warner HR, et al. **MD Comput** 1992 Jan–Feb; 9(1):43–50. Comment in: MD Comput 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):11.
Probabilistic mental models: a Brunswikian theory of confidence. Gigerenzer G, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1991 Oct; 98(4):506–28 (100 ref.)
The language of epidemiology (IX). Risk. Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1992 Mar;75(3):120–1

PROBECID see **PROBENECID**

PROBENECID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of urinary infections in pregnancy using single versus 10–day dosing. Adelson MD, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 1992 Jan;84(1):73–5

ANALYSIS

Direct measurement of probenecid and its glucuronide conjugate by means of high pressure liquid chromatography in plasma and urine of humans. Vree TB, et al. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Jun 19;14(3):83–7

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of ketoprofen enantiomers and probenecid in plasma and urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Palylyk EL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 17;568(1):187–96

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of zidovudine plus probenecid [letter] McDermott J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):687–8
Pharmacokinetic evaluation of drug interactions with zidovudine. I: Probenecid and zidovudine in monkeys. Qian MX, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Nov;80(11):1007–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of probenecid on cephalexin pharmacokinetics in sheep. Villa R, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:124–6
Effect of probenecid on the pharmacokinetics of flunixin meglumine and phenylbutazone in healthy mares. Zertuche JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;53(3):372–4
Effects of pyrazinamide, probenecid, and benzbromarone on renal excretion of oxypurinol. Yamamoto T, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1991 Sep;50(9):631–3
Modulation of 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine catabolism by probenecid and acetaminophen in freshly isolated rat hepatocytes. Cretton EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12;42(7):1475–80
The influence of co–administered organic acids on the kinetics and dynamics of frusemide. Sommers DK, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1991 Oct;32(4):489–93
Domperidone induces a probenecid–sensitive rise in immunoreactive prolactin in cerebroventricular perfusates in female rats. Felicio LF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21; 573(1):133–8
Kynurenine and probenecid inhibit pentylenetetrazol– and NMDLA–induced seizures and increase kynurenic acid concentrations in the brain. Vécsei L, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1992 Feb;28(2):233–8
Diuretic and non–diuretic actions of furosemide: effects of probenecid. Walshaw PE, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Feb; 15(1):82–7
Muzolimine: renal site of action and interaction with probenecid in humans. Noormohamed FH, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1991 Nov;50(5 Pt 1):564–72
Influence of probenecid on P–amino hippurate kinetics. Giorgi G, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991; Spec No 3:108–10
Probenecid pretreatment enhances anticonvulsant action of NBQX in mice. Taylor CP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;213(1):151–3
Effect of probenecid on phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli by human monocytes and granulocytes. Buisman HP, et al.
Immunology 1991 Oct;74(2):338–41
A nonprimate animal model applicable to zidovudine pharmacokinetics in humans: inhibition of glucuronidation and renal excretion of zidovudine by probenecid in rats. Mays DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec; 259(3):1261–70
Competitive inhibition of zidovudine clearance by probenecid during continuous coadministration. Wong SL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Feb;9(2):228–35
Sodium–sensitive, probenecid–insensitive p–aminohippuric acid uptake in cultured renal proximal tubule cells of the rabbit. Miller JH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Mar; 199(3):298–304

POISONING

A death involving probenecid. McIntyre IM, et al.
J Forensic Sci 1992 Jul;37(4):1190–3

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Unavailability of probenecid in Australia [letter] Lang GA. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 3;156(3):221–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of early Lyme disease. Massarotti EM, et al.
Am J Med 1992 Apr;92(4):396–403
Influence of antihyperuricemic therapy on the clinical and radiographic progression of gout. McCarthy GM, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1991 Dec;34(12):1489–94
Effects of probenecid and acivicin on potassium dichromate–induced acute nephrotoxicity in mice. De Ceaurriz J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Dec;59(1–3):139–45
[Uncomplicated acute male and female gonorrhea: treatment with a single oral dose of epicillin–probenecid] Salvo A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Apr;117(4):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Simultaneous determination of ketoprofen enantiomers and probenecid in plasma and urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Palylyk EL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 17;568(1):187–96

PROBLEM–ORIENTED MEDICAL RECORDS see **MEDICAL RECORDS, PROBLEM–ORIENTED**

PROBLEM SOLVING

see related
DECISION MAKING

Effects of tutors with case expertise on problem–based learning issues [see comments] Eagle CJ, et al.
Acad Med 1992 Jul;67(7):465–9. Comment in: Acad Med 1992 Jul;67(7):454.
Influence of a computer database and problem exercises on students' knowledge of bacteriology. Friedman CP, et al.
Acad Med 1992 May;67(5):332–8
Should faculty tutors for PBL groups be content experts? [comment] Mattern WD. **Acad Med** 1992 Jul;67(7):454. Comment on: Acad Med 1992 Jul;67(7):465–9. Comment on: Acad Med 1992 Jul;67(7):470–4.
The psychological basis of problem–based learning: a review of the evidence. Norman GR, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Sep; 67(9):557–65 (54 ref.)
Using the computer–assisted medical problem–solving (CAMPS) system to identify students' problem–solving difficulties. Schwartz W. **Acad Med** 1992 Sep;67(9):568–71
Search path mapping: a versatile approach for visualizing problem–solving behavior. Stevens RH. **Acad Med** 1991 Sep;66(9 Suppl):S73–5
Problem–based learning in two behavioral sciences courses at the University of Missouri–Columbia. Vernon DT, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 May;67(5):349–50
Personal and parental problem drinking: effects on problem–solving performance and self–appraisal. Slavkin SL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(3):191–9
Adolescents' problems and their relationship to self–esteem. Harper JF, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Winter;26(104):799–808
Some predictors of Yugoslavian adolescents' problems. Lacković–Grgin K, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Fall; 26(103):599–611
Alcohol–related efficiency deficits using an ecologically valid test. Nixon SJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug; 15(4):601–6
Problem solving limitations among cytogenetically expressing fragile X women. Mazzocco MM, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1992 Apr 15–May 1;43(1–2):78–86
Is outerdirectedness employed in a harmful or beneficial manner by students with and without mental retardation? Bybee J, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 Mar;96(5):512–21
Interpersonal cognitive problem–solving among children with mild mental retardation. Healey KN, et al.
Am J Ment Retard 1992 Jan;96(4):367–72
Clinical reasoning in medicine compared with clinical reasoning in occupational therapy. Fleming MH.
Am J Occup Ther 1991 Nov;45(11):988–96
The therapist with the three–track mind. Fleming MH.
Am J Occup Ther 1991 Nov;45(11):1007–14
Anthropology, occupational therapy, and action research. Mattingly C, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Nov;45(11):972–8
The narrative nature of clinical reasoning. Mattingly C.
Am J Occup Ther 1991 Nov;45(11):998–1005
What is clinical reasoning? Mattingly C.
Am J Occup Ther 1991 Nov;45(11):979–86
Occupational therapy diagnostic reasoning: a component of clinical reasoning. Rogers JC, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Nov;45(11):1045–53
Clinical reasoning and new ideas on intelligence: implications for teaching and learning. Schwartz KB.
Am J Occup Ther 1991 Nov;45(11):1033–7
Clinical problem solving and the biopsychosocial model. Sadler JZ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;149(10):1315–23 (42 ref.)
Comprehension by learning–disabled and nondisabled adolescents of personal/social problems presented in text. Williams JP. **Am J Psychol** 1991 Winter;104(4):563–86
Another look at New Look I [comment] Bruner J.
Am Psychol 1992 Jun;47(6):780–3. Comment on: Am Psychol 1992 Jun;47(6):766–79.
Psychodynamics and the unconscious [see comments] Erdelyi MH. **Am Psychol** 1992 Jun;47(6):784–7. Comment in: Am Psychol 1992 Jun;47(6):766–79.
New look 3. Unconscious cognition reclaimed [see comments] Greenwald AG. **Am Psychol** 1992 Jun; 47(6):766–79. Comment in: Am Psychol 1992 Jun;47(6):761–5. Comment in: Am Psychol 1992 Jun;47(6):780–3. Comment in: Am Psychol 1992 Jun;47(6):784–7. Comment in: Am Psychol 1992 Jun;47(6):788–91. Comment in: Am Psychol 1992 Jun;47(6):792–5. Comment in: Am Psychol 1992 Jun;47(6):796–801. Comment in: Am Psychol 1992 Jun;47(6):802–9.
Is the unconscious smart or dumb? [comment] Loftus EF, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Jun;47(6):761–5. Comment on: Am Psychol 1992 Jun;47(6):766–79.
The science of choosing the right decision threshold in high–stakes diagnostics. Swets JA. **Am Psychol** 1992 Apr; 47(4):522–32
Stress test reactivity in panic disorder. Roth WT, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1992 Apr;49(4):301–10
Analysis of the ongoing behavior of rats in non–matching–to–sample: improved acquisition and performance is related to facilitation of investigation. Beck CH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Jun 8;48(2):171–6
Changes in the palmar sweat index during mental arithmetic. Köhler T, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1991 Oct–Dec;32(2–3):143–54
The assessment of movement skill problems in 7– and 9–year–old children. Sugden D, et al.
Br J Educ Psychol 1991 Nov;61 (Pt 3):329–45
The general intelligence and spatial abilities of gifted young Belgian chess players. Frydman M, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1992 May;83 (Pt 2):233–5
Working memory in children with specific arithmetical learning difficulties. Hitch JG, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1991 Aug;82 (Pt 3):375–86
Theory–based assessment of acquired dyscalculia.
McCloskey M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1991 Nov;17(2):285–308

(45 ref.)
Dot counting by brain damaged subjects. Seron X, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1991 Nov;17(2):116–37
Improving executive function disorders in brain-injured clients. Burke WH, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Jul–Sep;5(3):241–52
Network interference and number-fact retrieval: evidence from children's alphaplication. Graham DJ, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1992 Mar;46(1):65–91
Planning and problem solving. Strategy for opening an oncology/chemotherapy unit. Anderson R. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Feb;15(1):34–9
Contemporaneous and longitudinal associations of sibling conflict with family relationship assessments and family discussions about sibling problems. Brody GH, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Apr;63(2):391–400
Conflict and its resolution in small groups of one- and two-year-olds. Caplan M, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec; 62(6):1513–24
A two-year longitudinal study of stressful life events, social support, and social problem-solving skills: contributions to children's behavioral and academic adjustment. Dubow EF, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Jun;62(3):583–99
Knowledge, concepts, and inferences in childhood. Farrar MJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Jun;63(3):673–91
Korean children's understanding of multidigit addition and subtraction. Fuson KC, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Apr; 63(2):491–506
Children's interpretation of messages from a speaker with a false belief. Robinson EJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Jun; 63(3):639–52
Integrated displays and the perception of graphical data. Goettl BP, et al. **Ergonomics** 1991 Aug;34(8):1047–63
Designing and evaluating an episodic, problem-based geriatric curriculum. Nieman LZ, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Jul;24(5):378–81
Where ethics comes from and what to do about it. Elliott C. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Jul–Aug;22(4):28–35
Parental cigarette smoking and cognitive performance of children. Bauman KE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991; 10(4):282–8
Therapeutic benefits of interest-based mediation. Banyan CD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;43(7):738–9
Strategy guidance and memory aiding in learning a problem-solving skill. Carlson RA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1992 Apr;34(2):129–45
A problem-solving curriculum for active learning. Northwest Center for Medical Education. Iatridis PG. **Indiana Med** 1991 Dec;84(12):884–7
The nonexistent problem. Davidhizar R. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Nov;12(11):686–9
The influences of cognitive resources on adaptation and old age. Poon LW, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;34(1):31–46
A Piagetian framework as a basis for the assessment of cognitive organization in schizophrenia: a comparison of adolescent and adult patients to a normal control group. Katz N, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1992;28(4):1–18
Social problem solving among popular and unpopular children. Brochin HA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1992 Aug;20(4):377–91
An examination of learned helplessness among attention-deficit hyperactivity disordered boys. Milich R, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Oct;19(5):607–23
Assessment of children's social problem-solving skills in hypothetical and actual conflict situations. Vitaro F, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Oct;19(5):505–18
Childhood depression and conduct disorder: II. An analysis of family interaction patterns in the home. Dadds MR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Aug;101(3):505–13
Depression and social problem solving. Marx EM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):78–86
Childhood depression and conduct disorder: I. Behavioral, affective, and cognitive aspects of family problem-solving interactions. Sanders MR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Aug;101(3):495–504
Focalization: environmental focusing and source localization. Collins MD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Sep;90(3):1410–22
Nurses' perceptions of their problem-solving ability. Chang AM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Jul;16(7):813–9
Problem-based learning in nurse education: an Australian view. Creedy D, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Jun;17(6):727–33
The recognition and non-recognition of problem-solving stages in nursing practice. Hurst K, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Dec;16(12):1444–55
Transition to being the mother of a new infant in the first 3 months: maternal problem solving and self-appraisals. Pridham KF, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Feb;17(2):204–16
The nature of dilemmas in dialysis nurse practice. Wellard S. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Aug;17(8):951–8
Anorexia and family dynamics [letter; comment] Jacobs W. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;30(5):853–4 . Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Mar;30(2):283–9.
The effects of response efficiency on functionally equivalent competing behaviors. Horner RH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Winter;24(4):719–32
An investigation of the calendar calculation ability of a Chinese calendar savant. Ho ED, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Sep;21(3):315–27
Teaching epidemiology and biostatistics through interactive problem solving. Dutton CB, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1991; 6(3):129–32
Life events, depression, and perceived problem solving alternatives in adolescents. Adams M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;32(5):811–20
Do young calendrical calculators improve with age? O'Connor N, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 33(5):907–12
Coping and academic problem-solving ability in test anxiety. Blankstein KR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jan;48(1):37–46
Performance of delinquent and nondelinquent males on planning, attention, simultaneous, and successive cognitive processing tasks. Hurt J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jan; 48(1):120–8
Do rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) attribute knowledge and ignorance to others? Povinelli DJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1991 Dec;105(4):318–25
Personality development, problem solving, and behavior problems among preschool children with early histories of nonorganic failure-to-thrive: a controlled study. Drotar D, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Aug;13(4):266–73
A study of the cognitive aspects of sexual decision making in adolescent females. Sandler AD, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Jun;13(3):202–7
Stimulus equivalence and arbitrarily applicable relational responding. Steele D, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Nov; 56(3):519–55
Manipulation of visual mental images in children and adults. Brandimonte MA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1992 Jun; 53(3):300–12
Intention and outcome: key components of causal structure facilitating mapping in children's analogical transfer. Chen Z, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1992 Jun;53(3):237–57
Conservation acquisition, maintenance, and generalization by mentally retarded children using equality-rule training. Hendler M, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1992 Jun; 53(3):258–76
Development of calculation abilities in young children. Levine SC, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1992 Feb; 53(1):72–103
The height + width = area of a rectangle rule in five-year-olds: effects of stimulus distribution and graduation of the response scale. Mullet E, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1991 Dec;52(3):336–43
Some properties of configural learning: an investigation of the transverse-patterning problem. Alvarado MC, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Apr;18(2):145–53
Can pigeons really make transitive inferences? Markovits H, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Jul; 18(3):311–2; discussion 313–5
Predictive and diagnostic learning within causal models: asymmetries in cue competition. Waldmann MR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1992 Jun;121(2):222–36
On the relation between feeling of knowing and lexical decision: persistent subthreshold activation or topic familiarity? Connor LT, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 May;18(3):544–54
Combining exemplar-based category representations and connectionist learning rules. Nosofsky RM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1992 Mar;18(2):211–33
Reasoning with conditionals containing negated constituents. Oaksford M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Jul;18(4):835–54
Strategy changes in human contingency judgments as a function of contingency tables. Shimazaki T, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1991 Oct;118(4):349–60
Quantitative information presentation and gender: an interaction effect. Togo DF, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1992 Apr;119(2):161–7
Sex differences, social desirability, masculinity, and the tendency to worry. McCann SJ, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1991 Sep;152(3):295–301
The effect of instructions on age differences in practical problem solving. Denney NW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 May; 47(3):P142–5
The performance of children with a moderate mental handicap on simple counting tasks. McEvoy J, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1991 Oct;35 (Pt 5):446–58
Assessment of procedural learning and problem solving in schizophrenic patients by Tower of Hanoi type tasks. Goldberg TE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Spring;2(2):165–73
Personality and the problems of everyday life: the role of neuroticism in exposure and reactivity to daily stressors. Bolger N, et al. **J Pers** 1991 Sep;59(3):355–86
Relation between social problem-solving ability and subsequent level of psychological stress in college students. D'Zurilla TJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Nov; 61(5):841–6
Constructive thinking and coping with laboratory-induced stress. Katz L, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Nov; 61(5):789–800
Correlates of relationship satisfaction in cohabiting gay and lesbian couples: integration of contextual, investment, and problem-solving models. Kurdek LA. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Dec;61(6):910–22
Psychiatric consultation. Improving the work environment. Fishel AH. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Nov; 29(11):31–4
Effect of a six-month aerobic exercise training program on cardiovascular responsivity in healthy middle-aged adults. Albright CL, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Jan;36(1):25–36
Cognitive-behavioural problem solving in the treatment of patients attending a medical emergency department: a controlled trial. Atha C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 May; 36(4):299–307
Hypothesis-testing abilities of language-impaired children. Weismer SE. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Dec;34(6):1329–38
Persistence and problem-solving skills in young male alcoholics. Cynn VE. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jan;53(1):57–62
Factors associated with alcohol use in university students. Schall M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Mar;53(2):122–36
Deficits of problem-solving ability in patients with focal brain damage: neuropsychological investigation of prediction and hypothesis behavior. Mimura M. **Keio J Med** 1992 Jun;41(2):87–98
Medical information [letter; comment] Jones RG, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):248. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1368–73. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1431–6.
Information gathering and integration as sources of error in diagnostic decision making. Gruppen LD, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1991 Oct–Dec;11(4):233–9
Causal and conditional reasoning [letter; comment] McAuley RJ. **Med Decis Making** 1991 Oct–Dec;11(4):305. Comment on: Med Decis Making 1990 Jan–Mar;10(1):31–46.
From traditional to problem-based learning: a case report of complete curriculum reform. Des Marchais JE, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 May;26(3):190–9
Problem-based learning and community-oriented medical education. Glick SM. **Med Educ** 1991 Nov;25(6):542–5
Students as tutors in problem-based learning: does it work? Johansen ML, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Mar;26(2):163–5
A study of the attitudes of the foundation staff of a new medical faculty to problem-based learning. Abdulrazzaq YM, et al. **Med Teach** 1991;13(4):281–8
Problem-based learning in a surgery clerkship. Blosser A, et al. **Med Teach** 1991;13(4):289–93; discussion 295–8
Problem-based curriculum: outcome evaluation. al-Haddad MK, et al. **Med Teach** 1991;13(4):273–9
Teach a student to fish. Problem-based teaching in medical education [see comments] Sheline B. **N C Med J** 1992 Feb; 53(2):80–3. Comment in: N C Med J 1992 Apr;53(4):130–1.
Clinical problem-solving--a new feature in the Journal [editorial; comment] Kassirer JR. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 2;326(1):60–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jan 2;326(1):40–3.
Dual-task interference in left-handed subjects: hemispheric specialization vs manual dominance. Cherry B, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(12):1251–5
Cognitive representations of the political system in adolescents: the continuum from pre-novice to expert. Torney-Purta J. **New Dir Child Dev** 1992 Summer; (56):11–25
Empirical note on creativity as a covariate of learning style preference. Boyle EJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug; 73(1):265–6
The Stroop congruency effect is more observable under a speed strategy than an accuracy strategy. Chen JY, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):67–76
Self-perceived information needs and concerns of elderly persons. Jones RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb; 74(1):227–38
Distraction and body-focused hand movements. Kenner AN. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):47–58
Comment: universality of formal operational thought. Mwamwenda TS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):78
Preserved implicit memory for lexical information in Alzheimer's disease. Perfect TJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):747–54
A computer-aided procedure for measuring Lashley III maze performance. Denenberg VH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):857–61
Reactivity to written mental arithmetic: effects of exercise lay-off and habituation. Szabo A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Mar;51(3):501–6
Technical and other considerations in identifying operations research problem areas, selecting topics, and designing studies. Fisher AA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 371:367–75
Cognitive addition: strategy choice and speed-of-processing differences in young and elderly adults. Geary DC, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep;6(3):474–83
General cognitive slowing in the nonlexical domain: an experimental validation. Hale S, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):512–21
Four pathways in the analysis of adult development and aging: comparing analyses of reasoning about personal-life dilemmas. Pratt MW, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec; 6(4):666–75
Autobiographical memory and problem-solving strategies of parasuicide patients. Evans J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 May; 22(2):399–405
Psychological maturity of young, divorcing people. Danielewicz-Mucha D. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug; 69(1):255–60
Influences of stress and situation-specific mastery beliefs and satisfaction with social support on well-being and academic performance. Felsten G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb; 70(1):291–303
Gender differences in cognitive styles of MBA students in three countries. Foxall GR. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb; 70(1):169–70
Evaluation strategies for some nonstandard conditionals during adolescence. Langford PE. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr; 70(2):643–64
Effects of type of instruction on solution of psychological

self-help problems. **Saper Z, et al. Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun; 70(3 Pt 2):1095-105
Item difficulty and discrimination as a function of stem completeness. Violato C. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):739-43
Subitizing: magical numbers or mere superstition? Balakrishnan JD, et al. **Psychol Res** 1992;54(2):80-90
The right-hemisphere bias in conditional reasoning: a short report on multiple failures to replicate previous findings. Cormier P, et al. **Psychol Res** 1992;54(2):137-9
Learned helplessness in chess players: the importance of task similarity and the role of skill. Gobet FR. **Psychol Res** 1992; 54(1):38-43
Children and chess expertise: the role of calibration. Horgan DD. **Psychol Res** 1992;54(1):44-50
The effect of one night without sleep on problem-solving and immediate recall. Linde L, et al. **Psychol Res** 1992; 54(2):127-36
Error in chess: the apperception-restructuring view. Saariluoma P. **Psychol Res** 1992;54(1):17-26
Covariation in natural causal induction. Cheng PW, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1992 Apr;99(2):365-82 (60 ref.)
The how and why of what went where in apparent motion: modeling solutions to the motion correspondence problem. Dawson MR. **Psychol Rev** 1991 Oct;98(4):569-603 (200 ref.)
Categorization and metaphor understanding. Gibbs RW Jr. **Psychol Rev** 1992 Jul;99(3):572-7; discussion 578-81
Multiple explanations for multiply quantified sentences: are multiple models necessary? Greene SB. **Psychol Rev** 1992 Jan;99(1):184-7; discussion 188-90
Propositional reasoning by model. Johnson-Laird PN, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1992 Jul;99(3):418-39 (60 ref.)
Using sound to solve syntactic problems: the role of phonology in grammatical category assignments. Kelly MH. **Psychol Rev** 1992 Apr;99(2):349-64 (80 ref.)
The effect of common versus distinctive stimulus features on electrodermal orientation to significant stimuli. Ben-Shakhar G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 May; 29(3):306-14
Heuristics in medical and non-medical decision-making. Heller RF, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Feb; 44(2):211-35
Pragmatic schemas and the selection task: to reason or not to reason. Markovits H, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Jul;45(1):133-48
Assertiveness and problem-solving training for mildly mentally retarded persons with dual diagnoses. Nezu CM, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1991;12(4):371-86
Cognitive processes among skilled miniature golf players: effects of instructions on motor performance, concentration time, and perceived difficulty. Bäckman L, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1991;32(4):344-51
The mediator role in social work practice. Parsons RJ. **Soc Work** 1991 Nov;36(6):483-7 (16 ref.)
Relationship between head nurse responses to staff nurses and staff nurse responses to patients. Schmieding NJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1991 Dec;13(6):746-60
Tackling obstacles to health care delivery at district level. Ahmed AM, et al. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(4):483-9
[Development of cognitive strategies and self control strategies in 8 to 14-year-old children] Normandeau S. **Can J Psychol** 1992 Mar;46(1):117-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Learning through problem-solving and the case of the fortuitoma (comment)] Ménard HA. **Union Med Can** 1992 Mar-Apr;121(2):71. Comment on: Union Med Can 1992 Mar-Apr;121(2):95,101. **(Fre)**
[Familial reality construction. On dealing with intrafamilial realization processes in psychodiagnostic and psychotherapeutic contexts] Knoke H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Oct;40(8):293-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problem solving, or: what is my real contribution as a helper?] Merl H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Nov;41(11):446-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fantasies and parables as media in psychotherapy] Peseschkian N. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(22):4 p. following 518 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prediction of goal-directed behavior: attitude, subjective behavioral competence and emotions] Doll J, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1991;38(4):539-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Affect and performance in simple problems] Klauer KC, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1991;38(3):379-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Simultaneous effects and aftereffects of the intensity and success aspect in coping with stresses] Mayr U, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1991;38(3):429-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inhibited thinking as normal psychological phenomena] Süllwold F. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1991;38(4):669-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Erroneous extrapolation as a frequent defect in medical students] D'Ottavio AE, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1990;48(1-2):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interpersonal problem-solving in male and female alcoholics. Nixon SJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):684-7
Scopolamine deficits in negative patterning discrimination: evidence for a role of the central cholinergic system in retention but not acquisition of non-spatial configural association learning. Moran PM. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Jun 8;48(2):187-97
Measuring the learning potential of abstinent alcoholics. Saarnio P. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Jun;30(2):199-207
Effects of methylphenidate on the persistence of ADHD boys following failure experiences. Milich R, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Oct;19(5):519-36
Problem-solving behaviour in apomorphine-susceptible and unsusceptible rats. Coenders CJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Aug;52(2):321-6

PHYSIOLOGY

The brain/mind complex. An epistemological approach. Sanvito WL. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Sep;49(3):243-50 (39 ref.)
Spatial problem-solving in a wheel-shaped maze: quantitative and qualitative analyses of the behavioural changes following damage to the hippocampus in the rat. Buhot MC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Jul 1;44(1):67-79
Question-asking strategies after severe closed head injury. Goldstein FC, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1991 Sep;17(1):23-30
Number impairments following hypokalemia: a case study. Sokol SM, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Sep;27(3):447-52
Cardiovascular reactivity assessment: effects of choice of difficulty on laboratory task responses. Sherwood A, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Jan;12(1):87-94
Ultradian rhythms in task performance and EEG activities during prolonged continuous work. Hayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Mar;46(1):238-9
Two mental calculation systems: a case study of severe acalculia with preserved approximation. Dehaene S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(11):1045-54
Effects of extraversion and mental arithmetic on heart-rate reactivity. Pearson GL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Jun; 72(3 Pt 2):1239-48
Role of the medial and lateral septum in a variable goal spatial problem solving task. Fraser KA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):739-44
Components of heart rate reactivity during mental arithmetic with and without speaking. Sloan RP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):1039-45
Cardiovascular reactivity in Type A and B males to mental arithmetic and aerobic exercise at an equivalent oxygen uptake. Delistraty DA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 May; 29(3):264-71
Effects of body heating and mental arithmetic on facial sweating and blood flow in unilateral migraine headache. Drummond PD. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Mar;28(2):172-6
Heart rate reactivity, behavior pattern, and parental hypertension as predictors of cardiovascular activity during cognitive challenge. Sausen KP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Nov;28(6):639-47
Wisconsin Card Sorting Test deficits in chronic paranoid schizophrenia. Evidence for a relatively discrete subgroup? Butler RW, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Jul;7(2):169-76
[Measuring mental performance: an old idea and a new approach] Krause W. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1992; 39(1):114-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interhemispheric functional relationship in the process of solution of a visual-spatial task] Taroian NA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Mar-Apr;18(2):5-14 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the late components of evoked cortical potentials during the human solving of a visual-spatial task] Taroian NA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jan-Feb;42(1):28-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROBUCOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of probucol dosage on plasma lipid and lipoprotein levels and on protection of low density lipoprotein against in vitro oxidation in humans. Reaven PD, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Mar;12(3):318-24

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Non-macrophage-related accumulation of cholesterol during probucol treatment in familial hypercholesterolemia: report of two cases. Nakamura T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Feb; 92(2-3):193-202
Polymorphic ventricular tachycardia (Torsade de Pointes) associated with the use of probucol [letter] Gohn DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 21;326(21):1435-6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Attenuation of atherosclerosis in a modified strain of hypercholesterolemic Watanabe rabbits with use of a probucol analogue (MDL 29,311) that does not lower serum cholesterol. Mao SJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Sep-Oct;11(5):1266-75

BLOOD

Simultaneous measurement of serum probucol and lipid-soluble antioxidants. Schäfer Elinder L, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Jan;33(1):131-7

CHEMISTRY

Probucol, a superoxide free radical scavenger in vitro. Bridges AB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Aug;89(2-3):263-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effectiveness of probucol in reducing plasma low-density lipoprotein cholesterol oxidation in hypercholesterolemia. Masana L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 1;68(9):863-7
Probucol pretreatment enhances the chemotaxis of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Hara S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 May;12(5):593-600
Probucol decreases apolipoprotein A-I transport rate and increases high density lipoprotein cholesteryl ester fractional catabolic rate in control and human apolipoprotein A-I transgenic mice. Hayek T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Sep-Oct;11(5):1295-302
Probucol increases the selective uptake of HDL cholesterol esters by Hep G2 human hepatoma cells. Pfeuffer MA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jul;12(7):870-8
Transport of HDL cholesterol esters to the liver is not diminished by probucol treatment in rats. Richard BM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jul;12(7):862-9
Effects of probucol on low-density lipoprotein catabolism in guinea pigs. Hidaka K, et al. **Artery** 1992;19(3):162-76
Probucol and atherosclerosis in the Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbit--long-term antiatherogenic effect and effects on established plaques. Nagano Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Feb;92(2-3):131-40
The effect of probucol on HDL-mediated sterol translocation and efflux from cells. Zambon S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 May;94(1):51-60
Probucol increases cholesteryl ester transfer protein activity in hypercholesterolaemic patients. Franceschini G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Aug;21(4):384-8
Effects of probucol on plasma lipids, lipoproteins and parameters of high density lipoprotein metabolism. Wetterau JR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jun;24(6):289-96
Synergistic interaction between the probucol phenoxyl radical and ascorbic acid in inhibiting the oxidation of low density lipoprotein. Kalyanaraman B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6789-95
Modulation of the physical state of cellular cholesteryl esters by 4,4'-(isopropylidenedithio)bis(2,6-di-t-butylphenol) (probucol). McLean LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15; 267(17):12291-8
Effects of probucol on impaired cardiac performance and lipid metabolism in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Tada H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 20(2):179-86
Evidence for an additional intracellular site of action of probucol in the prevention of oxidative modification of low density lipoprotein. Use of a new water-soluble probucol derivative. Parthasarathy S. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1618-21
Effects of probucol in renal function and structure in rats with subtotal kidney ablation. Modi KS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Aug;120(2):310-7
Chronopharmacology of probucol in mice. Fujimura A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 May;59(1):121-4
Probucol attenuated hyperglycemia in multiple low-dose streptozotocin-induced diabetic mice. Shimizu H, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(18):1331-8
Probucol attenuates a reduction in serum immunoreactive insulin levels by interleukin in adrenalectomized rats. Shimizu H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(6):344-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Post-marketing surveillance of probucol (Sinlestal) in Japan. Kosasayama A, et al. **Artery** 1992;19(3):147-61
Regression of coronary atherosclerosis by combined LDL-apheresis and lipid-lowering drug therapy in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia: a multicenter study. The LARS Investigators. Tatami R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Jul;95(1):1-13
Increased oxidizability of plasma lipoproteins in diabetic patients can be decreased by probucol therapy and is not due to glycation. Babiy AV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;43(5):995-1000
Effect of probucol on recovery from streptozotocin diabetes in rats. Yoshino G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jul; 24(7):306-9
Treatment of hyperlipidemia with probucol suppresses the development of focal and segmental glomerulosclerosis in chronic aminonucleoside nephrosis. Hirano T, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(4):443-7
A controlled trial of pravastatin vs probucol in the treatment of primary hypercholesterolemia. Gómez-Pérez FJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Jan-Mar;44(1):53-61
[Separation of high density lipoprotein (HDL) using anti-apo A-I, apo A-II immuno-affinity chromatography to evaluate the effects of probucol] Kagami A, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;28(6):748-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of lovastatin and probucol on lipoprotein fractions in patients with hypercholesterolemia. A Brazilian multicenter study] Forti N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Sep;57(3):253-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Mechanisms of anti-atherogenic effect of probucol and the prospects of its clinical use] Lankin VZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun;31(6):87-90 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Changes of blood antioxidative enzyme activity and lipid levels in patients with coronary atherosclerosis treated with probucol] Revenko VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Oct; 31(10):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pravastatin vs. probucol in the treatment of

hypercholesterolemia. A double-blind study] Sienra-Pérez JC, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Jul-Aug;61(4):365-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROCAINAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Iontophoretic transmyocardial drug delivery. A novel approach to antiarrhythmic drug therapy. Avitall B, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr;85(4):1582-93

Dissociation of termination and prevention of inducibility of sustained ventricular tachycardia with infusion of procainamide: evidence for distinct mechanisms. Callans DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):111-7

Differential effect of intravenous procainamide on anterograde and retrograde accessory pathway refractoriness. Leitch JW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):118-24

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Case report: distinctive immune abnormalities in a patient with procainamide-induced lupus and serositis. Klimas NG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;303(2):99-104

Serologic evaluation of patients receiving procainamide. Mongey AB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb;35(2):219-23

Mechanism of drug-induced lupus. Uetrecht JP. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 May-Jun;1(3):133-43 (111 ref.)

Drug-induced lupus pleuritis mimicking pleural space infection. Smith PR, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):268-9

Procainamide-induced pseudo-obstruction in a diabetic patient. Peterson AM, et al. **DICP** 1991 Dec;25(12):1334-5

Possible procainamide-induced myopathy [letter] Sayler DJ, et al. **DICP** 1991 Apr;25(4):436

Drug-induced lupus. Stevens MB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Mar 30;27(3A):27-36

Labored breathing in an elderly woman with hypertension. Stroh JA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 May 30;27(5A):117-9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacology of the class III antiarrhythmic agent sematilide in patients with arrhythmias. Wong W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):206-12

Investigations on the hepatic uptake systems for organic cations with a photoaffinity probe of procainamide ethobromide. Mol WE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 28;43(10):2217-26

Determination of metabolically derived nitroprocainamide in the urine of procainamide-dosed humans and rats by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Wheeler JF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 May-Jun; 19(3):691-5

Cellular electrophysiological effects of the class III antiarrhythmic agents sematilide and clofilium on rabbit atrial tissues. Argentieri TM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;18(1):167-74

ANALYSIS

Use of 7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquinodimethane for spectrophotometric determination of certain local anaesthetics and procainamide hydrochloride. Mohamed AM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(7):525-30

BLOOD

Irreversibility of procainamide-dextrose complex in plasma in vitro. Henry DW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Nov; 48(11):2426-9

Metabolism of procainamide to a hydroxylamine by human neutrophils and mononuclear leukocytes. Uetrecht J, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Jan-Feb;1(1):74-8

Evaluation of very rapid emit Qst methods for measuring serum procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide concentrations. Carnes CA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992; 12(1):40-4

CHEMISTRY

Stability of procainamide hydrochloride in an extemporaneously compounded oral liquid. Metras JI, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul;49(7):1720-4

ECONOMICS

Comparative cost-effectiveness analysis of quinidine, procainamide and mexiletine. Podrid PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 15;68(17):1662-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Drug-specific immune responses induced by procainamide, hydralazine and isoniazid in guinea-pigs. Katsutani N, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 May;14(4):673-9

METABOLISM

Transport of procainamide in a kidney epithelial cell line LLC-PK1. Takano M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 27;1108(2):133-9

N-Chlorination and oxidation of procainamide by myeloperoxidase: toxicological implications. Uetrecht JP, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Mar-Apr;4(2):218-22

Comparative metabolism and covalent binding of procainamide by human leukocytes. Uetrecht J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1992 Jan-Feb;20(1):120-3

Determination of metabolically derived nitroprocainamide in the urine of procainamide-dosed humans and rats by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Wheeler JF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 May-Jun; 19(3):691-5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Uptake of the noncytotoxic transport probe procainamide in the Chinese hamster ovary model of multidrug resistance. Speeg KV Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1; 52(13):3539-46

Sublytic doses of streptolysin O-effects on the metabolic fate of procainamide in rats. Siegmund W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Sep;46(9):676-7

[Combined pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic model analysis for procainamide and its metabolite] Liu XQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jan;12(1):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Simultaneous predictions of disposition kinetics of procainamide and its metabolite N-acetylprocainamide in rat by a physiological pharmacokinetic model] Liu XD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(10):725-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Combined pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic model of procainamide in rabbits with induced ventricular fibrillation threshold (VFT) changes] Lu H, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(7):481-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Interaction between potassium concentration and inhibition of myocardial Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase by two class 1A antiarrhythmic drugs: quinidine and procainamide. Dzimiri N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Nov-Dec; 314:34-43

Effects of four chemicals on N-acetyltransferase activities in human U937 cell line. Meng ZQ. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jan;12(1):24-7

A quantitative analysis of use-dependent ventricular conduction slowing by procainamide in anesthetized dogs. Villemaire C, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jun;85(6):2255-66

Popliteal lymph node enlargement induced by procainamide. Katsutani N, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 May; 14(4):681-6

Relation between repolarization and refractoriness in the human ventricle: cycle length dependence and effect of procainamide. Lee RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;19(3):614-8

Electrophysiologic interactions of procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide in isolated canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Coyle JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 20(2):197-205

Procainamide inhibits sympathetic nerve activity in rabbits. Dibner-Dunlap ME, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Mar; 119(3):211-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

In utero conversion of supraventricular tachycardia with digoxin and procainamide at 17 weeks' gestation. Battiste CE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul;9(4):302-3

Treatment with esmolol of ventricular fibrillation unresponsive to lidocaine and procainamide. van Dantzig JM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Dec;5(6):600-3

Procainamide therapy, physical performance and energy expenditure in the Schwartz-Jampel syndrome. Spaans F, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1991;1(5):371-4

Effects of procainamide on refractoriness, conduction, and excitable gap in canine atrial reentrant tachycardia. Kus T, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1707-13

TOXICITY

Exacerbated muscle dysfunction by procainamide in rats with experimental myasthenia gravis. Yeh TM, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1992;15(1):53-65

Proarrhythmic effects of procainamide and tocainide in a canine infarction model. Steinberg JS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;19(1):52-9

PROCAINE

Intravenous procaine is a useful addition to balanced anesthesia for thoracic surgery [letter] Bao GX, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Oct;1(5):500-1

[Combined ketamine, diazepam and procaine intravenous anesthesia in operations on burn patients (a report of 893 cases)] Zhang WX. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;7(3):184-5 **(Chi)**

[Ultima ratio in the treatment of the terminal form of eclampsia in puerperium] Wielgoss H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(10):220 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in the drug-metabolizing function of the liver in patients in the postoperative period in relation to the type of anesthesia] Krakovskiĭ ME, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Personal experiences with conservative treatment of central retinal degeneration] Pojda SM, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Jan; 94(1):18-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Direct infusion of drug mixture into the aorta in the treatment of necrotizing pancreatitis] Goldin VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):116-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of procaine in adverse reactions to procaine penicillin in horses [published erratum appears in Aust Vet J 1992 Aug;69(8):193] Chapman CB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jun;69(6):129-33

[Explaining of risks in novocaine treatment] Wienke A. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Apr;71(4):229-30 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Iris colour and the influence of local anaesthetics on pre-corneal tear film stability. Patel S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Jun;69(3):387-92

Dorsal penile nerve block in neonatal circumcision: chloroprocaine versus lidocaine. Spencer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May;9(3):214-8

Haemodynamic stability during general anaesthesia for intra-ocular surgery: the effect of topical oxybuprocaine. Lytle J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):616-7

Intravenous regional anaesthesia with 0.5% prilocaine or 0.5% chloroprocaine. A double-blind comparison in volunteers. Pitkänen MT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul; 47(7):618-9

Antagonism of sulfonamides by benzocaine and chloroprocaine [letter] Alston TA. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):475-6

The air-liquid interface and the pH and PCO2 of alkalinized local anaesthetic solutions. Ackerman WE 3d, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;39(4):387-9

Epidural nalbuphine for analgesia following caesarean delivery: dose-response and effect of local anaesthetic choice. Camann WR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep; 38(6):728-32

4-Bromoacetamidopropaine: an affinity ligand for brain muscarinic and nicotinic cholinergic receptors. Saraswati M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Mar;17(3):247-52

Ultrastructural alterations in the endothelium in a patient with topical anesthetic abuse keratopathy. Risco JM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Apr;99(4):628-33

Re-experienced sexual abuse as 'side effect' or cure following intravenous 2-chloroprocaine: comments on Phero et al., Pain, 43 (1990) 349-352 [letter; comment] Marcus NJ, et al. **Pain** 1991 Oct;47(1):122-3. Comment on: Pain 1990 Dec;43(3):349-52.

Comparison of onset time between 0.5% bupivacaine and 3% 2-chloroprocaine with and without 75 micrograms fentanyl. Johnson C, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jul-Aug; 16(4):228-31

Back pain after epidural anesthesia with chloroprocaine in volunteers: preliminary report. Stevens RA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jul-Aug;16(4):199-203

Differential epidural block. Stevens RA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jan-Feb;17(1):22-5

ANALYSIS

Determination of procaine in equine plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Stevenson AJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):93-6

New modified polymeric electrodes selective to local anaesthetic compounds. Bouklouze AA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(5):393-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Limbic system dysrhythmia: a diagnostic electroencephalogram procedure utilizing procaine activation. Ryback RS, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Summer;3(3):321-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Isotope dilution mass spectrometry for procaine determination in biological samples. Culea M, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Nov;20(11):740-2

Plasma elimination and urinary excretion of procaine after administration of different products to standardbred mares. Stevenson AJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Mar;24(2):118-24

PHARMACOLOGY

Prolongation of spinal anesthesia. Differential action of a lipid drug carrier on tetracaine, lidocaine, and procaine. Langerman L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep;77(3):475-81

Evaluation of the stimulatory capacity of procaine on Na transport through frog skin. Flonta ML, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Aug;99(4):335-7

Protection effects of procaine on oxidative stress and toxicities of renal cortical slices from rats caused by cisplatin in vitro. Zhang JG, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992; 66(5):354-8

Kinetic characterization of the normal and procaine-perturbed reaction cycles of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump. Henao F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):559-67

Multipolar mitosis in procaine-treated polyspermic sea urchin eggs and in eggs fertilized with UV-irradiated spermatozoa with a computer model to simulate the positioning of centrosomes. Czihak G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Aug; 55(2):255–61

Procaine, a local anesthetic, signals through the EnvZ receptor to change the DNA binding affinity of the transcriptional activator protein OmpR. Rampersaud A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6882–8

The effect of procaine injection into the medullary reticular formation on forelimb muscle activity evoked by mesencephalic locomotor region and vestibular stimulation in the decerebrated guinea-pig. Marlinsky VV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(3):753–9

Effects of procaine on the intracellular pH of Chinese hamster ovary cells heated at 42.0 or 45.0 degrees C. Dynlacht JR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Oct;128(1):14–8

[Lysosomotropic compounds inhibiting the multiplication of Junin virus] Castilla V, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1991 Apr-Jun;23(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vasoactive therapy versus placebo in the treatment of sudden hearing loss: a double-blind clinical study. Kronenberg J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jan;102(1):65–8

[The modifying effect of novocaine on the clinical manifestations of the intestinal form of radiation sickness] Kostesha NIa, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1991;(9):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Experimental nerve ischemia and injury produced by cocaine and procaine. Kalichman MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 22;565(1):34–41

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials during procaine toxicity in dogs. Ding ZN, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul; 39(6):600–3

PROCAINE AMIDE see **PROCAINAMIDE**

PROCARBAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity reactions to procarbazine with mechlorethamine, vincristine, and procarbazine chemotherapy in the treatment of glioma. Coyle T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 15;69(10):2532–40 (77 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Non-enzymatic activation of procarbazine to active cytotoxic species. Swaffar DS, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(2):49–58

METABOLISM

In vitro and in vivo evidence for the formation of methyl radical from procarbazine: a spin-trapping study. Goria-Gatti L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 May; 13(5):799–805

Metabolism of azoxy derivatives of procarbazine by aldehyde dehydrogenase and xanthine oxidase. Tweedie DJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Jul-Aug;19(4):793–803

Cytochrome P-450- and peroxidase-dependent activation of procarbazine and iproniazid in mammalian cells. Sinha BK. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;15(4):189–95

Non-enzymatic activation of procarbazine to active cytotoxic species. Swaffar DS, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(2):49–58

PHARMACOLOGY

Strain-dependency of procarbazine-induced testicular toxicity. Ward JA, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1989;3(1):43–50

POISONING

Prolonged thrombocytopenia after procarbazine "overdose" [letter] Hadjiyanni M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(6-7):1299

TOXICITY

Micronucleus evaluation in peripheral blood reticulocytes of mice treated with procarbazine hydrochloride or mitomycin C. Romagna F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb-Mar; 278(2-3):197–204

PROCESS ASSESSMENT (HEALTH CARE)

Multilevel model to assess appropriateness of pediatric serum drug concentrations. Kraus DM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Oct;145(10):1171–5

Applicability of industrial sampling techniques to epidemiologic investigations: examination of an underutilized resource. Reinke WA. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov 15;134(10):1222–32

Resting electrocardiograms as baseline tests: impact on the management of elderly patients [see comments] Ziemba SE, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec;91(6):576–83. Comment in: Am J Med 1991 Dec;91(6):573–5.

Who's to blame? [editorial; comment] Duncan PG. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;39(2):110–3. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Feb;39(2):118–22. **(Eng, Fre)**

Accident analysis of large-scale technological disasters applied to an anaesthetic complication [see comments] Eagle CJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;39(2):118–22. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1992 Feb;39(2):110–3.

The development of indicators. Decker MD. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Aug;12(8):490–2 (7 ref.)

Mortality after hip fracture: results of operation within 12 h of admission. Bredahl C, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(2):83–6

Establishing therapeutic programs in the public sector psychiatric hospital: rethinking the possibilities and priorities. Kelly J, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Aug;29(8):19–25

Effectiveness of two palliative support teams. Higginson IJ, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Mar;14(1):50–6

Observations on the management of childhood acute asthma in a large hospital. Dawson KP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 15;156(12):845–6

A framework for assessing the effectiveness of disease and injury prevention. Teutsch SM. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Mar 27;41(rr 3):1–12

A comparison of nonionic, low-osmolality radiocontrast agents with ionic, high-osmolality agents during cardiac catheterization [see comments] Barrett BJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 13;326(7):431–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 13;326(7):482–4.

Safety and cost effectiveness of high-osmolality as compared with low-osmolality contrast material in patients undergoing cardiac angiography [see comments] Steinberg EP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 13;326(7):425–30. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 13;326(7):482–4.

Evaluation of the cervical spine in the emergency setting: who does not need an X-ray? Diliberti T, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Feb;15(2):179–83 (14 ref.)

A methodology for QI in the coronary artery bypass grafting procedure involving comparative process analysis. Kasper JF, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Apr;18(4):129–33

Appropriateness of admission in an emergency department: reliability of assessment and causes of failure. Davido A, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1991;3(4):227–34

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Total quality management in a hospital. McCabe WJ. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Apr;18(4):134–40

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The impact of social factors on the content of care. Treatment of ischemic heart disease at a public and a voluntary hospital. Yedidia MJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Mar; 152(3):595–600

Malpractice claims data as a quality improvement tool. I. Epidemiology of error in four specialties. Kravitz RL, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 16;266(15):2087–92

PROCETOFEN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Fenofibrate-induced acute hepatitis with pseudo-cholangitis] Lelouch S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(6-7):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological myolysis during combined fenofibrate-pravastatin therapy] Raimondeau J, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 11; 21(14):663–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myopathy caused by fenofibrate (letter)] Solsona L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 16;97(17):677 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Urinary glucuronide excretion of fenofibric and clofibric acid glucuronides in man. Is it polymorphic? Liu HF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(2):153–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Fibrates influence the expression of genes involved in lipoprotein metabolism in a tissue-selective manner in the rat. Staels B, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Mar; 12(3):286–94

Modulation of lipoprotein production in Hep G2 cells by fenofibrate and clofibrate. Hahn SE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4;43(3):625–33

Down-regulation of hepatic lipase gene expression and activity by fenofibrate. Staels B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 24;1123(2):227–30

Effect of simvastatin and fenofibrate on the fatty acid composition of hypercholesterolaemic patients. Agheli N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;32(4):423–8

Fibrates and HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Huff MW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 15;145(8):977

Induction of the peroxisome proliferator activated receptor by fenofibrate in rat liver. Gebel T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 31;309(1):37–40

Effects of fibric acid derivatives on accumulation of actin in myocardiocytes. Aránega A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Oct;33(1):47–54

Lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase gene expression is regulated in a tissue-selective manner by fibrates. Staels B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 May;33(5):727–35

Effect of fenofibrate on the tail artery contraction of rats fed with an atherogenic diet. Trzeciak HI, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;75(1):49–56

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lipoprotein particle analysis comparing simvastatin and fenofibrate. Bard JM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Dec;91 Suppl:S29–34

A multicenter comparison of the effects of simvastatin and fenofibrate therapy in severe primary hypercholesterolemia, with particular emphasis on lipoproteins defined by their apolipoprotein composition. Bard JM, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 May;41(5):498–503

[Quantitative coronary angiography: progression and regression of coronary stenoses--an intervention study with fenofibrate] Hahmann HW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Oct; 80(10):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinico-biochemical activity and tolerance of the hypolipidemic preparation lipanthyl] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multicenter study of the efficacy and tolerance of gemfibrozil and fenofibrate in the treatment of primary hyperlipoproteinemia] Manojlović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Jan-Feb;119(1-2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PROCHLORPERAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of the buccal route for the administration of an antiemetic [letter] Patterson KW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun; 74(6):937–8

Abortive headache therapy in the office with intravenous dihydroergotamine plus prochlorperazine [see comments] Saadah HA. **Headache** 1992 Mar;32(3):143–6. Comment in: Headache 1992 Mar;32(3):159.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tardive dyskinesia, depression and ECT [letter] Besson JA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:446

Extrapyramidal side effects of antiemetics presenting as psychiatric illness. Rodgers C. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 May;14(3):192–5

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter; comment] Edwards MS. **Pediatrics** 1991 Nov;88(5):1074. Comment on: Pediatrics 1991 Feb;87(2):235–9.

Conjoined twins and in utero early exposure to prochlorperazine. Brambati B, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1990; 4(4):331–2

PHARMACOKINETICS

The pharmacokinetics and effects of prochlorperazine in elderly female volunteers. Isah AO, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Jan;21(1):27–31

Clinical pharmacology of prochlorperazine in healthy young males. Isah AO, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 32(6):677–84

Pharmacokinetics and safety of prochlorperazine in paediatric patients receiving cancer chemotherapy. Nahata MC, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Apr;17(2):121–3

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro activities of chloroquine in combination with chlorpromazine or prochlorperazine against isolates of Plasmodium falciparum. Basco LK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):209–13

The effects of two anti-vertigo drugs (betahistine and prochlorperazine) on driving skills. Betts T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;32(4):455–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

A randomised trial of dexamethasone, lorazepam and prochlorperazine for emesis in patients receiving chemotherapy. Bishop JF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(1):47–50

PROCOLLAGEN

ANALYSIS

Type I and III procollagens in CAPD: markers of peritoneal fibrosis. Joffe P, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:158–60

Serum and bronchoalveolar lavage of N-terminal type III procollagen peptides in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Low RB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):701–6

Streptozotocin-diabetes but not galactose-feeding increases the serum concentration of type IV collagen antigens in rats. Danne T, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 May;14(1):1–4

Tumor markers of epithelial and stromal cell origin at second-look laparotomy in ovarian carcinoma. Tomás C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jun;45(3):279–83

Transpulmonary gradient of type III procollagen peptides: acute effects of cardio-pulmonary bypass. Harrison NK, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(5):290–2

Collagen III aminoterminal propeptide in gingival crevicular fluid before and after periodontal treatment. Talonpoika JT, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Apr;100(2):107–10

[Procollagen III-peptide and angiotensin converting enzyme in bronchoalveolar lavage in sarcoidosis] Schlotfeldt D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Mar;46(3):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Markers of fibrogenesis in bronchoalveolar lavage and in serum of workers exposed to asbestos] Salberini I, et al.

Med Lav 1991 May-Jun;82(3):238-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Type III procollagen N-terminal peptide (P-III-P, prolyl hydroxylase (PH), and laminin P1 levels in serum and BALF of radiotherapy patients] Matsumoto S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Jan;30(1):28-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of dextran on synthesis, secretion and deposition of type III procollagen in cultured human fibroblasts. Jukkola A, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):49-54

Synthesis of structurally unstable type III procollagen in patients with cerebral artery aneurysm. Majamaa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 20;1138(3):191-6

Cell density and proliferation modulate collagen synthesis and procollagen mRNA levels in arterial smooth muscle cells. Majors AK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 May; 200(1):168-74

Expression of mutant alpha (I)-procollagen in osteoblast and fibroblast cultures from a proband with osteogenesis imperfecta type IV. Chipman SD, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1992 Jul;7(7):793-805

Abnormalities in the biosynthesis of type III procollagen in cultured skin fibroblasts from two patients with multiple aneurysms. Deak SB, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Apr;12(2):92-100

L-ascorbic acid 2-phosphate enhances the production of type I and type III collagen peptides in cultured rabbit keratocytes. Saika S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(2):68-72

BLOOD

Increased serum concentrations of type I procollagen C-terminal propeptide and osteocalcin during a short course of calcitriol administration to adult male volunteers. Gram J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec; 125(6):609-13

Biologic blood markers reflecting thyroid hormone effect at peripheral tissue level in patients receiving levothyroxine replacement for hypothyroidism. Földes J, et al.
Acta Med Hung 1991;48(1-2):33-43

Aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in ovarian cancer. A review. Risteli L, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl 1992;155:99-103 (18 ref.)

Serum N-terminal procollagen III peptide levels in anorexia nervosa as an index of nutritional status. Yunoki H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1991 Aug-Sep;80(8-9):868-70

Serum type I collagen and N-terminal peptide of type III procollagen in patients with alcoholic liver disease: relationship to liver histology. Trinchet JC, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1992 Apr;16(2):342-6

Serum hyaluronic acid and procollagen III amino terminal propeptide in chronic renal failure. Honkanen E, et al.
Am J Nephrol 1991;11(3):201-6

Serum procollagen III peptide levels in subjects with sarcoidosis. A 5-year follow-up study. Pohl WR, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):412-7

Systemic glucocorticoid treatment decreases serum concentrations of carboxyterminal propeptide of type I procollagen and aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen. Oikarinen A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Feb; 126(2):172-8

Biochemical and hormonal changes induced by one week of administration of rIGF-I to patients with Laron type dwarfism. Laron Z, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Aug; 35(2):145-50

Ito cells and fibrogenesis in chronic alcoholic liver disease. González-Reimers CE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Feb;29(3):225-30

Aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen: a marker of disease activity in schistosomal patients. Fayol V, et al.
Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1991 Nov;29(11):737-41

The prognostic value of extracellular matrix component concentrations in serum during treatment of adult respiratory distress syndrome with extracorporeal CO2 removal. Kropf J, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Dec;29(12):805-12

Raised concentrations of the carboxy terminal propeptide of type IV (basement membrane) procollagen (NC1) in serum and urine of patients with glomerulonephritis. Keller F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar;22(3):175-81

Serum type III procollagen N-terminal peptide in coal miners. Janssen YM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Jan-Mar; 18(1):1-8

Relationship of serum levels of pro-type I collagen peptide, pro-type III collagen peptide and type IV 7S collagen with cervical maturation. Kanayama N, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1992;34(1):24-6

Hepatic fibrosis in rats produced by carbon tetrachloride and dimethylnitrosamine: observations suggesting immunoassays of serum for the 7S fragment of type IV collagen are a more sensitive index of liver damage than immunoassays for the NH2-terminal propeptide of type III procollagen. Ala-Kokko L, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul; 16(1):167-72

Serum procollagen peptides and collagen type VI for the assessment of activity and degree of hepatic fibrosis in schistosomiasis and alcoholic liver disease. Shahin M, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Apr;15(4):637-44

Serum aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis: relation to liver fibrosis [letter; comment] Kanzler MH, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Mar;26(3 Pt 2):509. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Jul;25(1 Pt 1):50-3.

Serum aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in the management of methotrexate-induced fibrogenesis [letter] Kürkçüoğlu N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jul;27(1):139

Diagnostic and prognostic value of the determination of the aminopropeptide of type III procollagen in patients with primary liver cancer. Farinati F, et al.
J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1990 Nov-Dec;5(6):633-8

Predictive value of serum procollagen-III-peptide for the survival of patients with cirrhosis. Bayerdörffer E, et al.
J Hepatol 1991 Nov;13(3):298-304

Serial determination of type III procollagen amino propeptide serum levels in patients with histologically progressive and non-progressive primary biliary cirrhosis. Beukers R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Jan;14(1):22-9

The serum concentrations of the aminoterminal propeptide of procollagen type III and the hepatic content of mRNA for the alpha 1 chain of procollagen type III in carbon tetrachloride-induced rat liver fibrogenesis. Hayasaka A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Nov;13(3):328-38

Higher levels of serum aminoterminal type III procollagen peptide, and laminin in alcoholic than in nonalcoholic cirrhosis of equal severity. Lotterer E, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Jan;14(1):71-7

Serum hyaluronan and aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in primary biliary cirrhosis: relation to clinical symptoms, liver histopathology and outcome. Nyberg A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 May;231(5):485-91

Serum concentrations of extracellular matrix components: novel markers of metabolic control and hepatic pathology in glycogen storage disease? Calçado A, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1991 Jul;13(1):1-9

Laminin and procollagen-III-peptide as a serum marker for hepatic fibrosis in congenital biliary atresia. Sasaki F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;27(6):700-3

Hepatic extraction of the aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen before and after bile duct ligation in pigs. Bentsen KD, et al. **Liver** 1991 Oct;11(5):310-5

Serum concentrations of the type I and III procollagen propeptides as biochemical markers of growth velocity in healthy infants and children and in children with growth disorders. Trivedi P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Sep; 30(3):276-80

Stimulation of collagen synthesis and linear growth by growth hormone in glucocorticoid-treated children. Allen DB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):416-21

Relationship between procollagen III peptide serum levels, synovitis of weight bearing joints and disability in rheumatoid arthritis. Ferraccioli GF, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1991;20(5):314-8

Serum levels of aminoterminal type III procollagen peptide and hyaluronan predict mortality in systemic sclerosis. Scheja A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(1):5-9

Serum levels of type III procollagen peptide in Equidae before and after intestinal ischemia. Whitehair KJ, et al.
Vet Surg 1991 Sep-Oct;20(5):311-5

[Serum aminoterminal type III procollagen peptide level and killer cell activity in patients with alcoholic liver diseases] Schnabel R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Jul 7;132(27):1479-83 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The determination of serum amino-terminal procollagen type-III propeptide (PIIINP) in occupational exposure to rock wool fiber] Cavalleri A, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Mar-Apr; 83(2):127-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of serum type III procollagen aminopeptide with RIA-gnost PIIIP coated tube: changes in patients with various alcoholic liver diseases after abstinence] Maruyama K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Feb;29(2):151-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum type III procollagen in dilated cardiomyopathy] Samsonov MIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug; 69(8):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Procollagen type 111 peptide levels in patients with bronchial asthma and COPD] Kolevska T, et al.
Plucne Bolesti 1991 Jan-Jun;43(1-2):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The significance of aminoterminal procollagen type-III peptide in chronic hepatopathies (editorial)] Caballería J.
Med Clin (Barc) 1992 May 30;99(1):21-3 (33 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Serum aminoterminal procollagen type-III peptide in the diagnosis of chronic hepatopathies] Solís-Herruzo JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 30;99(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in cerebrospinal fluid. Variation with age and in childhood leukemia. Vainionpää L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Nov 9;203(1):47-56

CHEMISTRY

Sea urchin collagen evolutionarily homologous to vertebrate pro-alpha 2(I) collagen. Exposito JY, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15559-62

Effects of a combined estrogen-gestagen regimen on serum levels of the carboxy-terminal propeptide of human type I procollagen in osteoporosis. Hasling C, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1991 Dec;6(12):1295-300

GENETICS

Substitution of aspartate for glycine 1018 in the type III procollagen (COL3A1) gene causes type IV Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: the mutated allele is present in most blood leukocytes of the asymptomatic and mosaic mother. Kontusaari S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Sep; 51(3):497-507

DNA methylation inhibits transcription of procollagen alpha 2(I) promoters. Guenette DK, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):699-703

The transcriptional tissue specificity of the human pro alpha 1 (I) collagen gene is determined by a negative cis-regulatory element in the promoter. Simkevich CP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):179-85

Substitution of cysteine for glycine-alpha 1-691 in the pro alpha 1(I) chain of type I procollagen in a proband with lethal osteogenesis imperfecta destabilizes the triple helix at a site C-terminal to the substitution. Steinmann B, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):747-52

Structural analysis of the regulatory elements of the type-II procollagen gene. Conservation of promoter and first intron sequences between human and mouse. Vikkula M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):287-94

A restriction fragment length polymorphism in the pigeon pro alpha 2(1) collagen gene: lack of an allelic association with an atherogenic phenotype in pigeons genetically susceptible to the development of spontaneous atherosclerosis. Boyd CD, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1991; 26(3):187-97

Fulvic acid disturbs processing of procollagen II in articular cartilage of embryonic chicken and may also cause Kashin-Beck disease. Yang CL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):1141-6

Cellular localization of procollagen gene transcripts in inflammatory bowel diseases. Matthes H, et al.
Gastroenterology 1992 Feb;102(2):431-42

Sequence analysis of a full-length cDNA for the murine pro alpha 2(I) collagen chain: comparison of the derived primary structure with human pro alpha 2(I) collagen. Phillips CL, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Aug;13(4):1345-6

Evidence that an iron chelator regulates collagen synthesis by decreasing the stability of procollagen mRNA. Ikeda H, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Feb;15(2):282-7

Defective folding and stable association with protein disulfide isomerase/prolyl hydroxylase of type I procollagen with a deletion in the pro alpha 2(I) chain that preserves the Gly-X-Y repeat pattern. Chessler SD, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7751-7

A base substitution at the splice acceptor site of intron 5 of the COL1A2 gene activates a cryptic splice site within exon 6 and generates abnormal type I procollagen in a patient with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VII. Chiodo AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6361-9

The substitution of arginine for glycine 85 of the alpha 1(I) procollagen chain results in mild osteogenesis imperfecta. The mutation provides direct evidence for three discrete domains of cooperative melting of intact type I collagen. Deak SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21827-32

Novel amino-terminal propeptide configuration in a fibrillar procollagen undergoing alternative splicing. Exposito JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17404-8

The pro-alpha 1(V) collagen chain. Complete primary structure, distribution of expression, and comparison with the pro-alpha 1(XI) collagen chain. Greenspan DS, et al.
J Biol Chem 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24727-33

A 9-base pair deletion in COL1A1 in a lethal variant of osteogenesis imperfecta. Hawkins JR, et al.
J Biol Chem 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22370-4

Transgenic mice that express a mini-gene version of the human gene for type I procollagen (COL1A1) develop a phenotype resembling a lethal form of osteogenesis imperfecta. Khillan JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5; 266(34):23373-9

A post-translational modification, unrelated to hydroxylation, in the collagenous domain of nonhelical pro-alpha 2(I) procollagen chains secreted by chemically transformed hamster fibroblasts. Peterkofsky B, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5388-95

Expression of two nonallelic type II procollagen genes during Xenopus laevis embryogenesis is characterized by stage-specific production of alternatively spliced transcripts. Su MW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 115(2):565-75

Genetic expression for type I procollagen in the early stages of flexor tendon healing. Gelberman RH, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1992 May;17(3):551-8

The serum concentrations of the aminoterminal propeptide of procollagen type III and the hepatic content of mRNA for the alpha 1 chain of procollagen type III in carbon tetrachloride-induced rat liver fibrogenesis. Hayasaka A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Nov;13(3):328-38

Construction of a full-length murine pro alpha 2(I) collagen cDNA by the polymerase chain reaction. Phillips CL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Dec;97(6):980-4

The clinicopathological features of three babies with osteogenesis imperfecta resulting from the substitution of glycine by valine in the pro alpha 1 (I) chain of type I procollagen. Cole WG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Feb; 29(2):112-8

Substitution of cysteine for glycine at residue 415 of one allele of the alpha 1(I) chain of type I procollagen in type III/IV osteogenesis imperfecta. Nicholls AC, et al.

J Med Genet 1991 Nov;28(11):757–64
The role of abnormal type III collagen in the development of common aneurysms. Deak SB, et al. J Vasc Surg 1992 May;15(5):926–7
Early increased renal procollagen alpha 1(IV) mRNA levels in streptozotocin induced diabetes. Ihm CG, et al. Kidney Int 1992 Apr;41(4):768–77
Desmoplasia in benign and malignant breast disease is characterized by alterations in level of mRNAs coding for types I and III procollagen. Deak SB, et al. Matrix 1991 Aug;11(4):252–8
A 15 base-pair AT-rich variable number tandem repeat in the type III procollagen gene (COL3A1) as an informative marker for 2q31–2q32.3. Mays PK, et al. Matrix 1992 Feb; 12(1):44–9
Completion of the last half of the structure of the human gene for the Pro alpha 1 (I) chain of type I procollagen (COL1A1). Westerhausen A, et al. Matrix 1991 Dec; 11(6):375–9
Feedback regulation of collagen gene expression: a Trojan horse approach. Fouser L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10158–62
Collagen and elastin gene expression in aortic aneurysms. Mesh CL, et al. Surgery 1992 Aug;112(2):256–61; discussion 261–2
[Distribution of procollagen transcripts in chronic inflammatory bowel diseases using in situ hybridization] Matthes H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 1991;97:12–7 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Ascorbate requirement for hydroxylation and secretion of procollagen: relationship to inhibition of collagen synthesis in scurvy. Peterkofsky B. Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1135S–1140S (54 ref.)
Human dermatosparaxis: a form of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome that results from failure to remove the amino-terminal propeptide of type I procollagen. Smith LT, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1992 Aug;51(2):235–44
The concentration pattern of laminin, hyaluronan, and aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in seminal fluid. Geipel U, et al. Andrologia 1992 Jul–Aug; 24(4):205–11
Human monocyte elastolytic activity, the propeptides of types I and III procollagen, proteoglycans, and interleukin-6 in synovial fluid from patients with arthritis. Jensen HS, et al. Clin Exp Rheumatol 1991 Jul–Aug; 9(4):391–4
Solubilization of UDP-glucose collagen glucosyltransferase activities from chick embryo liver: Golgi apparatus, smooth and rough endoplasmic reticulum. Bortolato M, et al. Int J Biochem 1991;23(9):897–900
Temperature-induced post-translational over-modification of type I procollagen. Effects of over-modification of the protein on the rate of cleavage by procollagen N-proteinase and on self-assembly of collagen into fibrils. Torre-Blanco A, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Feb 5; 267(4):2650–5
Ehlers Danlos syndrome type VIIB. Incomplete cleavage of abnormal type I procollagen by N-proteinase in vitro results in the formation of copolymers of collagen and partially cleaved pNcollagen that are near circular in cross-section. Watson RB, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 May 5;267(13):9093–100
Involvement of the stress protein HSP47 in procollagen processing in the endoplasmic reticulum. Nakai A, et al. J Cell Biol 1992 May;117(4):903–14
Differential patterns of PMN-elastase and type III procollagen peptide in knee joint effusions due to acute and chronic sports injuries. Riel KA, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1991 Nov 15;69(18):830–5
N-terminal propeptide of type III collagen in tracheal fluid and serum in preterm infants at risk for bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Heikinheimo M, et al. Pediatr Res 1992 Apr;31(4 Pt 1):340–3
Metabolism of the aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in cultures of human proximal tubular cells. Jensen LT, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1992 Feb; 52(1):1–8

PROCOLLAGEN-LYSINE, 2-OXOGLUTARATE 5-DIOXYGENASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Structure-activity relationship of minoxidil analogs as inhibitors of lysyl hydroxylase in cultured fibroblasts. Murad S, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1992 Jan; 292(1):234–8

GENETICS

Minoxidil specifically decreases the expression of lysine hydroxylase in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Hautala T, et al. Biochem J 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):51–4
Cloning of human lysyl hydroxylase: complete cDNA-derived amino acid sequence and assignment of the gene (PLOD) to chromosome 1p36.3——p36.2. Hautala T, et al. Genomics 1992 May;13(1):62–9

METABOLISM

Conformation of a synthetic hexapeptide substrate of collagen lysyl hydroxylase. Ananthanarayanan VS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1992 Oct;298(1):21–8
Conformational requirement for lysine hydroxylation in collagen. Structural studies on synthetic peptide substrates of lysyl hydroxylase. Jiang P, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Dec 5;266(34):22960–7

PROCOLLAGEN PEPTIDASE

BLOOD

Serum peptide III-procollagen and ACE in asbestos workers. Owczarek H, et al. Pol J Occup Med 1991;4(2):127–33

METABOLISM

Temperature-induced post-translational over-modification of type I procollagen. Effects of over-modification of the protein on the rate of cleavage by procollagen N-proteinase and on self-assembly of collagen into fibrils. Torre-Blanco A, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Feb 5; 267(4):2650–5

PROCONVERTIN see FACTOR VII

PROCTITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aminophylline suppository-induced acute proctitis. Ueda D, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Jul;87(7):889–90
[Severe caustic proctitis caused by steradent (letter)] Favriel JM, et al. Presse Med 1991 Dec 7;20(42):2159–60 (Fre)
[Peri-rectal infectious cellulitis with septicemia of anal origin. Suppository on trial] Chambre JF, et al. Therapie 1991 Sep-Oct;46(5):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Thalidomide in painful AIDS-associated proctitis [letter] Georghiou PR, et al. J Infect Dis 1992 Oct;166(4):939–40
Nonspecific proctitis: association with human immunodeficiency virus infection in homosexual men. Law CL, et al. J Infect Dis 1992 Jan;165(1):150–4

DRUG THERAPY

Safety and efficacy of acetarsol suppositories in unresponsive proctitis. Forbes A, et al. Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1989 Dec;3(6):553–6
Tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate enemas in the treatment of ulcerative proctitis. Srivastava ED, et al. Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1990 Dec;4(6):577–81
Double-blind comparison of 5-aminosalicylic acid and acetyl-5-aminosalicylic acid suppositories in patients with idiopathic proctitis. van Hogezand RA, et al. Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1988 Feb;2(1):33–40
Maintenance oral sulfasalazine prolongs remission in ulcerative proctitis and proctosigmoiditis. LaRosa D, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1991 Oct;86(10):1456–60
Medical management of severe inflammatory disease of the rectum and distal colon: non-nutritional aspects. Polson RJ, et al. Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol 1992 Mar;6(1):1–26 (102 ref.)
A steroid enema, budesonide, lacking systemic effects for the treatment of distal ulcerative colitis or proctitis. Danielsson A, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1992;27(1):9–12
[Efficacy of high level cholestyramine therapy in radiation-induced hemorrhagic proctitis (letter)] Merle V, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1991;15(8–9):657–8 (Fre)
[5-aminosalicylic acid enema (Pentasa) versus hydrocortisone acetate foam (Proctocort) for the treatment of outbreaks of proctitis and cryptogenetic proctosigmoiditis. A comparative randomized multicenter trial] Ngô Y, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1992;16(6–7):558–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Acute ischemic proctitis. Report of six cases. Nelson RL, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1992 Apr;35(4):375–80
Risk factors for extensive ulcerative colitis and ulcerative proctitis: a population based case-control study. Samuelsson SM, et al. Gut 1991 Dec;32(12):1526–30
Coombs-positive hemolytic anemia preceding ulcerative proctitis. Tyshkov M, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1991 Aug;13(2):197–200
[Anorectitis revealing strongyloidiasis (letter)] Bili H, et al. Presse Med 1991 Sep 28;20(30):1457 (Fre)
[Chlamydial proctitis in homosexual men] Mora M, et al. G E N 1989 Oct-Dec;43(4):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Chronic proctitis due to Entamoeba histolytica [letter] Kitagawa S, et al. Am J Dis Child 1992 Sep;146(9):1019–21

PATHOLOGY

Newly recognized forms of colitis: collagenous colitis, microscopic (lymphocytic) colitis, and lymphoid follicular proctitis. Bogomoletz WV, et al. Semin Diagn Pathol 1991 Aug;8(3):178–89 (70 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of chlorhexidine gluconate use in the prevention of perirectal infections in patients with acute leukemia. Yeomans A, et al. Oncol Nurs Forum 1991 Sep-Oct; 18(7):1207–13

RADIOGRAPHY

Air enema revisited in assessment of colitis. Lindström E, et al. Acta Radiol 1992 Jul;33(4):360–4

SURGERY

Bipolar electrocoagulation treatment for hemorrhagic radiation injury of the lower digestive tract [letter] Maunoury V, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1991 Jul–Aug; 37(4):492–3
[Perianal infections in Crohn disease. Results of local surgical treatment in comparison with non-Crohn patients] Hancke E. Med Klin 1992 Jun 15;87(6):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Single-stage exposure of the fistula in surgical treatment of the peri-proctitis abscess] Giebel GD, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1991;116(13):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The treatment of complex forms of acute paraproctitis] Koplatadze AM, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1992 Feb; (2):144–51 (117 ref.) (Rus)
[The primary postponed radical surgical treatment of acute suppurative paraproctitis] Ul'ianov VI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1992 Feb;(2):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of chronic paraproctitis] Toropov IuD, et al. Klin Khir 1992;(2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The treatment of acute paraproctitis in an emergency proctology department] Goshchitskiĭ LG, et al. Vestn Khir 1991 Jun;146(6):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intraanal ultrasound: a new aid in the diagnosis of pelvic processes and their relation to the sphincter complex. Schaarschmidt K, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1992 May; 27(5):604–8
[Endoscopic sonography of the anorectum in inflammatory rectal diseases] el Mouaaouy A, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1992 Jul;30(7):486–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pelvi-rectal abscesses. Diagnosis, treatment and follow-up by transrectal ultrasonography] Vengen OA, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1992 Jun 20;112(16):2058–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PROCTOCOLECTOMY, RESTORATIVE

Preservation of continence after ileoanal anastomosis by the coordination of ileal pouch and anal canal motor activity. Ferrara A, et al. Am J Surg 1992 Jan;163(1):83–8; discussion 88–9
Ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Patterns of failure. Gemlo BT, et al. Arch Surg 1992 Jul;127(7):784–6; discussion 787
Ulcerative colitis in the anal canal of patients undergoing restorative proctocolectomy. Curran FT, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1991 Nov;61(11):821–4
Ileo-anal pouch procedure: experience in the Chinese population [see comments] Lau PW, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1991 Nov;61(11):825–7. Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 1992 Jun;62(6):495–6.
Ileo-anal pouch procedure [letter; comment] Spigelman AD, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1992 Jun;62(6):495–6. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1991 Nov;61(11):825–7.
Ileal pouch-anal anastomosis: state of the art. Pena JP, et al. Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol 1992 Mar;6(1):113–28 (64 ref.)
Influence of dietary caleium supplements on ileoanal pouch function and cytokinetics. Barsoum GH, et al. Br J Surg 1992 Feb;79(2):129–32
Morbidity and function after colectomy with ileorectal anastomosis or restorative proctocolectomy for familial adenomatous polyposis [letter; comment] Bradburn DM, et al. Br J Surg 1992 Jan;79(1):90. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Jul;78(7):789–92.
Pouch-vaginal fistula occurring 13 years after restorative proctocolectomy [letter] Carraro PS, et al. Br J Surg 1992 Jul;79(7):716–7
Clinical and functional outcome after restorative proctocolectomy. de Silva HJ, et al. Br J Surg 1991 Sep; 78(9):1039–44
Temporary loop ileostomy following restorative proctocolectomy. Hosie KB, et al. Br J Surg 1992 Jan; 79(1):33–4
Estimation of small bowel transit time following colectomy and ileal reservoir construction. Kmiot WA, et al. Br J Surg 1992 Jul;79(7):697–700
Function after anoabdominal rectal resection and colonic J pouch—anal anastomosis. Kusunoki M, et al. Br J Surg 1991 Dec;78(12):1434–8
Ileoanal pouch compliance and motor function. Levitt MD, et al. Br J Surg 1992 Feb;79(2):126–8
Pelvic pouches [editorial] Phillips RK. Br J Surg 1991 Sep; 78(9):1025–6
Ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Kelly KA, et al. Curr Probl Surg 1992 Feb;29(2):57–131 (134 ref.)
Familial adenomatous polyposis: results following ileal

pouch–anal anastomosis and ileorectostomy. Ambroze WL Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jan;35(1):12–5
Ileostomy output of gas and feces before and after conversion from conventional to reservoir ileostomy. Brevinge H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jul;35(7):662–9
Indeterminate colitis predisposes to perineal complications after ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. Koltun WA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Oct;34(10):857–60
Influence of sleep on anal sphincteric pressure in health and after ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. Orkin BA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Feb;35(2):137–44
Functional results of coloanal anastomosis with reservoir. Pélissier EP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Sep;35(9):843–6
Colectomy–proctomucosectomy with S–pouch: operative procedures, complications, and functional outcome in 69 consecutive patients. Poppen B, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jan;35(1):40–7
Influence of myectomy, ileal valve, and ileal reservoir on the ecology of the ileum. Sagar PM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Feb;35(2):170–7
Colectomy for constipation: physiologic investigation is the key to success. Wexner SD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Oct;34(10):851–6
Manometric and histologic assessment following proctocolectomy and straight enteroanal anastomosis in canines. Mibu R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991;23(5–6):341–6
What happens to the rectal muscular cuff? An experimental study in dogs. Slors JF, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991; 23(2):108–13
Macrophage subpopulations in pouchitis [letter] Gionchetti P, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jul;33(7):1008
Pouch dynamics—a simple test of ileo–anal pouch evacuation. Levitt MD, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1991 Aug;6(3):158–60
Diet tolerance and stool frequency in patients with ileoanal reservoirs. Tyus FJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Jul; 92(7):861–3
Persistent ileitis after ileal salvage from a failed Kock pouch. de Silva HJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 7(4):367–9
Peritoneal dialysis in the presence of a stoma. Korzets Z, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):258–60
Total pelvic exenteration with simultaneous bowel and urinary reconstruction. Skinner DG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992;142:107–9
Late functional adaptation after colectomy, mucosal proctectomy, and ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. Becker JM, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct;110(4):718–24; discussion 725
Decreased absorption of 22Na and 36Cl in ileal reservoirs after exposure to urine. An experimental study in patients with continent ileal reservoirs for urinary or fecal diversion. Akerlund S, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(4):249–52
Excision of the rectum with colonic J pouch–anal anastomosis for adenocarcinoma of the low and mid rectum. Berger A, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 May–Jun; 16(3):470–7
[The ileum pouch: indications, technics and long–term results] Herfarth C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 27;116(39):1485–90 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis] Glick YA, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Dec 15;121(12):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[The usefulness of a difference in the transmucosal potential in the functional evaluation of ileoanal reservoirs (letter)] Hinojosa J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Sep;80(3):215–7 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treatment of outflow tract problems associated with continent ileostomy (Kock pouch). Report of six cases. Gottlieb LM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Oct; 34(10):936–40
Role of oxygen free radicals in the etiology of pouchitis. Levin KE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 May;35(5):452–6
Carcinoma of the rectal pouch following restorative proctocolectomy. Report of a case. Puthu D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Mar;35(3):257–60
Recurrent, acute inflammatory changes and dysplasia in ileal reservoir epithelium [letter] Setti Carraro P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Aug;35(8):811
Pouchogram: predictor of clinical outcome following ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. Tsao JI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jun;35(6):547–51
Microbiologic assessment of tissue biopsy samples from ileal pouch patients. Ouderdonk AB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):312–7
Complications associated with ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. McMullen K, et al. **World J Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec; 15(6):763–6; discussion 766–7
[Ileo–vaginal fistula after ileoanal anastomosis. Recovery by transposition of the gracilis muscle. Satisfactory anatomical and functional result] Maurel J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992; 46(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The ileoanal reservoirs as a rectal replacement. The late complications and long–term functional results] Braun J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 10;117(15):570–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications of pelvic ileal pouches] Doldi SB, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Apr 30;47(8):737–44 **(Ita)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Mesenteric fibromatosis preventing restorative proctectomy. Kyle SM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Mar;62(3):240–1
Restorative proctocolectomy in patients after previous intestinal or anal surgery. Parker MC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jul;35(7):681–4

INSTRUMENTATION

The application of a thread holding ring for ileoanal and coloanal anastomosis. Kusunoki M, et al. **Surg Today** 1992; 22(1):91–2

METHODS

Anal sphincter–saving operations for chronic ulcerative colitis. Kelly KA. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jan;163(1):5–11
Pouch advancement and neoileoanal anastomosis for anastomotic stricture and anovaginal fistula complicating restorative proctocolectomy. Fazio VW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul;79(7):694–6
Ileal pouch–anal anastomosis without ileostomy. Galandiuk S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Oct;34(10):870–3
Supralevator pelvic exenteration with colonic J–pouch–anal anastomosis and Mainz pouch operation with anastomosis to the urethra. Report of a case. Hatakeyama K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1131–4
Consequences of delayed ileostomy closure after ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. Hyman NH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Sep;35(9):870–3
Pouch–anal anastomosis without diverting ileostomy. Launer DP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Nov;34(11):993–8
Inverted U–pouch construction for restoration of function in patients with failed straight ileoanal pull–throughs. Nelson RL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Nov; 34(11):1040–2
One–stage restorative proctocolectomy without temporary defunctioning ileostomy. Sagar PM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jun;35(6):582–8
Use of the de Pezzer catheter to facilitate endoanal pull–through during ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. Whiteley GS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jul;35(7):694–5
Comparison of triplicated (S) and quadruplicated (W) pelvic ileal reservoirs. Studies on manovolumetry, fecal bacteriology, fecal volatile fatty acids, mucosal morphology, and functional results. Sagar PM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):520–8
Laparoscopic total proctocolectomy with creation of ileostomy for ulcerative colitis: report of two cases. Peters WR. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Jun;2(3):175–8
Impact of anal manipulation and pouch design on ileal pouch function. Tuckson WB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Dec; 83(12):1089–92
[Ileoanal anastomosis with and without reservoir in children and adolescents with ulcerative rectocolitis and familial polyposis] Kolster CE, et al. **G E N** 1989 Oct–Dec; 43(4):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Quality of life and proctocolectomy [letter; comment] Marubbio AT. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun;102(6):2181. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Sep;101(3):679–84.

STANDARDS

Delayed ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. Complications and functional results. Galandiuk S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Sep;34(9):755–8
Carcinoma and the ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. Wiltz O, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Sep;34(9):805–9

PROCTOCOLITIS

DRUG THERAPY

[5–aminosalicylic acid enema (Pentasa) versus hydrocortisone acetate foam (Proctocort) for the treatment of outbreaks of proctitis and cryptogenetic proctosigmoiditis. A comparative randomized multicenter trial] Ngô Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(6–7):558–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Diversion proctocolitis. Warren BF, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jul;21(1):91–3
[Proctocolitis caused by Schistosoma mansoni in AIDS. A clinical and immunohistochemical study of a case] Dionisio D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;82(7–8):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Diversion proctocolitis. Warren BF, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jul;21(1):91–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Topical application of WR–2721 to prevent radiation–induced proctosigmoiditis. A phase I/II trial. Montana GS, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2826–30

PROCTOLOGY see **COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY (SPECIALTY)**

PROCTOSCOPY

Endoscopic transanal resection of large villous tumours of the rectum. Stephenson BM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jan;74(1):54–8
Endoscopic diagnosis of anorectal melanoma. Rubin KP, et al. **N J Med** 1992 Apr;89(4):309–10
Method of determining the treatment volume of high–dose–rate intraluminal brachytherapy (HDRIBT) for rectal cancer by endoscope and simulator. Kamikonya N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;9(4):146–7
Diagnosis of neuronal colonic dysplasia in primary chronic constipation and sigmoid diverticulosis endoscopic biopsy and enzyme–histochemical examination. Stoss F, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(3):146–9
[Endoscopic treatment of early colorectal cancer] Matsukawa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(9):1274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endoscopic polypectomy in gut, especially in the colon and rectum] Kishida T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 59(3):58–61 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Disposable torch–lit anoscope. Dodi G. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1991 Nov;6(4):188–9
Sclerotherapy of internal hemorrhoids using newly devised transparent disposable anorectoscope. Inoue H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 May–Jun;6(3):125–7
[Endosonography of the rectum] Hildebrandt U, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991;58(3):109–14 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transanal microsurgery] Buess G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proctoscopic Doppler sonography in hemorrhoidal hemorrhage—vascular diagnosis and therapy follow–up] Jaspersen D. **Leber Magen Darm** 1991 Dec;21(6):272–4, 276 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Local excision of rectal tumors. Indications, preoperative diagnosis, surgical technique and results] Heintz A, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 May 15;87(5):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic sonography of the anorectum in inflammatory rectal diseases] el Mouaaouy A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;30(7):486–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transanal decompression procedure in acute pseudo–obstruction of the colon] Ermisch J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(9):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Local excision of early stages of rectal cancer] Heintz A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(21):1237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Status of local excision of local deep rectal cancers with curative intention] Slisów W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(21):1245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Proctoscopic polyp delivery after colonoscopic polypectomy. Chuah SY, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jan;79(1):32
Endosonography of colorectal diseases. Tio TL, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 May;24 Suppl 1:309–14 (21 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Endoscopy facilities in general practice [see comments] Rubin GP. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 13;304(6841):1542–3. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jun 13;304(6841):1521–2.
Overall use of proctoscopy in general practice and possible relation to the stage of rectal cancer. Sørensen HT, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;9(2):145–8

PROCTOSIGMOIDITIS see **PROCTOCOLITIS**

PROCTOSIGMOIDOSCOPY see **SIGMOIDOSCOPY**

PRODIGIOSIN

ANALYSIS

Separation of the prodigiosin–localizing crude vesicles which retain the activity of protease and nuclease in Serratia marcescens. Kobayashi N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991; 35(8):607–14

PRODIGIOZAN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of the stimulants of nonspecific resistance in the complex treatment of infectious complications in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia] Guseva SA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Aug;36(8):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Comparative efficacy of prodigiozan and proper–myl action on parameters of neutrophil phagocytosis in acute myeloblastic leukemia] Guseva SA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jan;37(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of prodigiozan on post–radiation recovery of hemopoietic precursor cells and colony–stimulating factor level in long–term cultures of mouse bone marrow] Lebedev VG. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Jul–Aug;31(4):510–4

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The treatment of bronchial asthma patients with prodigiozan (the clinico-physiological aspects)] Fedotov AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):47-8 (Rus)

PRODRUGS

Ketobemidone prodrugs for buccal delivery. Hansen LB, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1991;3(2):77-82

Transport of the anti-varicella-zoster virus agent 6-methoxypurine arabinoside and its 2'-O-valerate prodrug into human erythrocytes. Prus KL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):283-6

The interaction of reduced metronidazole with DNA bases and nucleosides. Tocher JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(4):661-3

Ramipril: a review of the new ACE inhibitor. Mills TP. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Feb;88(9):437-40 (7 ref.)

A selective LC/RIA for dexamethasone and its prodrug dexamethasone-21-isonicotinate in biological fluids. Hochhaus G, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(9):761-7

Control of drug release with a combination of prodrug and polymer matrix: antitumor activity and release profiles of 2',3'-diacyl-5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine from poly(3-hydroxybutyrate) microspheres. Kawaguchi T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jun;81(6):508-12

Nalidixic acid prodrugs: amides from amino acid esters and nalidixic acid. Kohli DV, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Jan; 47(1):57-9

Application of liquid chromatography/thermospray mass spectrometry to studies on the formation of glutathione and cysteine conjugates from monomethylcarbamate metabolites of bambuterol. Rashed MS, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1989 Oct;3(10):360-3

Preparation and in vitro antiviral activity of liposomes of lipophilic esters of acyclovir. Tong P, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(1):15-21

[Precursor drugs 1980-1990] Opletalová V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1992 Feb;41(1):17-24 (Cze)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preparation and characterization of a beta-lactamase-Fab' conjugate for the site-specific activation of oncolytic agents. Meyer DL, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Jan-Feb; 3(1):42-8

Antibody directed enzyme prodrug therapy (ADEPT): clinical report. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 May-Aug;9(3-4):233-8

Antibody directed enzyme prodrug therapy (ADEPT): a three phase system. Sharma SK, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 May-Aug;9(3-4):225-31

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of FCE 22101 following its administration as the oral pro-drug FCE 22891. Lovering AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Feb; 29(2):179-85

Blood pressure responses to low-dose oral ester or intravenous diacid angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. MacFadyen RJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S376-7

A strategy for delivering peptides into the central nervous system by sequential metabolism. Bodor N, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 18;257(5077):1698-700

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The pro-drug sulindac may reduce the risk of intestinal damage associated with the use of conventional non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Davies GR, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Dec;5(6):593-8

Drug eruptions following treatment with prodrugs: a review of the reported cases in Japan from 1984 to 1989. Imayama S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 May;18(5):277-80 (12 ref.)

Effects of pivalic acid-containing prodrugs on carnitine homeostasis and on response to fasting in children. Holme E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Sep;52(5):361-72

[Secondary carnitine deficiency due to antibiotics therapy using pivaloxyl methyl cephem] Sugie H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Jan;24(1):79-80 (Jpn)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1,2-Dihydro-3,1-benzoxazin-4-one and 4-H-1,2-dihydro-pyrido-[2,3-d]-[1,3]-oxazin-4-one derivatives as potential prodrugs. Part II: Hydrolysis. Schwenker G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Nov; 324(11):887-90

1,2-Dihydro-3,1-benzoxazin-4-one and 4H-1,2-dihydro-pyrido-[2,3-d]- [1,3]-oxazin-4-one derivatives as potential prodrugs. Part I: Synthesis. Schwenker G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Oct; 324(10):821-5

Synthesis and antipseudomonal activities of some ofloxacin esters as prodrugs. Ertan M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jan;42(1):70-2

Fatty acid conjugates of 2'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine as prodrugs for the selective delivery of 5-fluorouracil to tumor cells. Halmos T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;44(1):149-55

Development of absorption furosemide prodrugs: synthesis, in vitro and in vivo evaluation. Prandi C, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Feb;47(2):249-63

Synthesis and functional evaluation of a peptide derivative of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Balajthy Z, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Sep 4;35(18):3344-9

Synthesis, stability, and biological evaluation of water-soluble prodrugs of a new echinocandin lipopeptide. Discovery of a potential clinical agent for the treatment of systemic candidiasis and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (PCP). Balkovec JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan; 35(1):194-8

Di- and triester prodrugs of the varicella-zoster antiviral agent 6-methoxypurine arabinoside. Jones LA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):56-63

Highly water-soluble lipophilic prodrugs of the anti-HIV nucleoside analogue 2',3'-dideoxycytidine and its 3'-fluoro derivative. Kerr SG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 29; 35(11):1996-2001

Synthesis and evaluation of some water-soluble prodrugs and derivatives of taxol with antitumor activity. Mathew AE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):145-51

3-Carboxy-5-methyl-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-isoxazolecarboxamide, a new prodrug for the antiarthritic agent 2-cyano-3-hydroxy-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-butenamide. Patterson JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 7;35(3):507-10

Quinolone antibacterial agents. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of a series of amino acid prodrugs of racemic and chiral 7-(3-amino-1-pyrrolidinyl)quinolones. Highly soluble quinolone prodrugs with in vivo pseudomonas activity. Sanchez JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1764-73

Cardiotonic agents. 7. Prodrug derivatives of 4-ethyl-1,3-dihydro-5-[4-(2-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)benzoyl]-2H-imidazol-2-one. Shaw KJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 3; 35(7):1267-72

Synthesis and identification of pilocarpic acid diesters, prodrugs of pilocarpine. Järvinen T, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(6):457-64

Carbamate ester prodrugs of dopaminergic compounds: synthesis, stability, and bioconversion. Hansen KT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Aug;80(8):793-8

New water-soluble pilocarpine derivatives with enhanced and sustained muscarinic activity. Druzgala P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Mar;9(3):372-7

[Studies on pyridonecarboxylic acids as anti-bacterial agents. IX. Study on prodrugs of some pyridonecarboxylic acids] Li ZR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(2):111-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CHEMISTRY

Kinetics of the acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of acyclovir and an ester prodrug in aqueous solution. Jensen E, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1991;3(3):147-50

N-substituted (aminomethyl)benzoate 21-esters of corticosteroids as water-soluble, solution-stable and biolabile prodrugs. Jensen E, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1992; 4(1):35-42

Monoclonal antibody-beta-lactamase conjugates for the activation of a cephalosporin mustard prodrug. Svensson HP, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Mar-Apr;3(2):176-81

In vitro and in vivo activities of monoclonal antibody-alkaline phosphatase conjugates in combination with phenol mustard phosphate. Wallace PM, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Sep-Oct;2(5):349-52

Stability of cefuroxime axetil in suspensions. Pramar Y, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1991 Oct;16(5):341-4

Development of a prodrug of salicylic acid, salicylic acid-L-alanine conjugate, utilizing hydrolysis by rabbit intestinal microorganisms. Nakamura J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;44(4):295-9

Water-soluble, solution-stable, and biolabile N-substituted (aminomethyl)benzoate ester prodrugs of acyclovir. Bundgaard H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Sep;8(9):1087-93

METABOLISM

Synthesis, enzymatic hydrolysis and physico-chemical properties of N-substituted 4-(aminomethyl)benzoate diester prodrugs of ganciclovir. Jensen E, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1991;3(4):243-7

Macromolecular prodrugs. XX. Factors influencing model dextranase-mediated depolymerization of dextran derivatives in vitro. Nielsen LS, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1992;4(1):23-30

Metabolism of NAD(P)H by blood components. Relevance to bioreductively activated prodrugs in a targeted enzyme therapy system. Friedlos F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18;44(4):631-5

Activation of methotrexate-alpha-alanine by carboxypeptidase A-monoclonal antibody conjugate. Haenseler E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 28;31(3):891-7

Spontaneous and protein-mediated intermembrane transfer of the antiretroviral liponucleotide 3'-deoxythymidine diphosphate diglyceride. van Wijk GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30;31(25):5912-7

Cytidine diphosphate diglyceride analogs of antiretroviral dideoxynucleosides: evidence for release of dideoxynucleoside-monophosphates by phospholipid biosynthetic enzymes in rat liver subcellular fractions. van Wijk GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 15; 1086(1):99-105

Molecular and functional characterisation of a fusion protein suited for tumour specific prodrug activation. Bosslet K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Feb;65(2):234-8

A monoclonal antibody-beta-glucuronidase conjugate as activator of the prodrug epirubicin-glucuronide for specific treatment of cancer. Haisma HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep;66(3):474-8

Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of paracetamol after a single intravenous dose of propacetamol. Bannwarth B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;34(1):79-81

Analysis of a conjugate between anti-carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody and alkaline phosphatase for specific activation of the prodrug etoposide phosphate. Haisma HJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992; 34(5):343-8

Specific activation of glucuronide prodrugs by antibody-targeted enzyme conjugates for cancer therapy. Wang SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4484-91

First pass metabolism and in vitro metabolism of a new orally active dopamine prodrug, N-(N-acetyl-L-methionyl)-O,O-bis(ethoxycarbonyl) dopamine in dogs. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Sep-Oct;19(5):960-5

Comparison of rat liver parenchymal and nonparenchymal cells in the activation of promutagens. Teepe AG, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;20(2):134-9

Structure-activity relationships for DT-diaphorase reduction of hypoxic cell directed agents: indoloquinones and diaziridinyl benzoquinones. Bailey SM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(4):649-53

The role of human and rodent DT-diaphorase in the reductive metabolism of hypoxic cell cytotoxins. Walton MI, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(4):643-7

Utilization of peptide carrier system to improve intestinal absorption: targeting prolidase as a prodrug-converting enzyme. Bai JP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Feb;81(2):113-6

Stereoselective hydrolysis of O-acetyl propranolol as prodrug in rat tissue homogenates. Takahashi K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Mar;81(3):226-7

CPT-11 converting enzyme from rat serum: purification and some properties. Tsuji T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Jun;14(6):341-9

Simultaneous delivery of valproic acid and glycine to the brain. Deamination of 2-propylpentylglycinamide by monoamine oxidase B. Yu PH, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Aug;15(1):37-49

Prodrugs of peptides. 13. Stabilization of peptide amides against alpha-chymotrypsin by the prodrug approach. Kahns AH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Dec;8(12):1533-8

The in vitro enzymic labilities of chemically distinct phosphomonoester prodrugs. Kearney AS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Apr;9(4):497-503

Stereoselective enzymatic hydrolysis of various ester prodrugs of ibuprofen and flurbiprofen in human plasma. Mørk N, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Apr;9(4):492-6

Chemical and enzymatic degradation of ganciclovir prodrugs: enhanced stability of the diadamantoate prodrug under acid conditions. Powell MF, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Nov;8(11):1418-23

[Biosynthesis of ecdysteroids by prothoracic glands in Pieris brassicae (Lepidoptera insect). Conversion in vitro of radiolabelled precursor of 3-dehydroecdysone] Blais C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;313(8):359-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Prodrugs of thiabendazole with increased water-solubility. Nielsen LS, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1992;4(1):43-9

Activation of prodrugs by antibody-enzyme conjugates. Senter PD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;303:97-105

Comparison of half-lives and cytotoxicity of N-chloroethyl-4-amino and N-mesyloxyethyl-benzoyl compounds, products of prodrugs in antibody-directed enzyme prodrug therapy (ADEPT). Springer CJ, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1991 Nov;6(5):467-79

Pharmacokinetics of cefuroxime axetil and cefaclor: relationship of concentrations in serum to MICs for common respiratory pathogens. James NC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1860-3

Pharmacokinetics of cefpodoxime proxetil and interactions with an antacid and an H2 receptor antagonist. Saathoff N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr; 36(4):796-800

Disposition of cefpodoxime proxetil in healthy volunteers and patients with impaired renal function. St. Peter JV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):126-31

1,2-Dihydro-3,1-benzoxazin-4-one and 4H-1,2-dihydro-pyrido-[2,3-d]- [1,3]-oxazin-4-one derivatives as potential prodrugs. Part III: Permeability through excised human skin in vitro. Schwenker G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Nov;324(11):891-4

Pharmacokinetic contribution to the improved therapeutic selectivity of a novel bromoethylamino prodrug (RB 6145) of the mixed-function hypoxic cell sensitizer/cytotoxin alpha-(1-aziridinomethyl)-2-nitro-1H-imidazole-1-ethanol (RSU 1069). Binger M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;29(1):37-47

Disposition characteristics of macromolecules in the perfused tissue-isolated tumor preparation. Imoto H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4396-401

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of bambuterol, a long-acting bronchodilator pro-drug of terbutaline, in

young and elderly patients with asthma. Sitar DS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Sep;52(3):297–306

Passive tumor targeting of soluble macromolecules and drug conjugates. Seymour LW.
Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst 1992;9(2):135–87 (196 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of (–)-6-aminocarbovir as a prodrug for (–)-carbovir in rats. Zimmerman CL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1992 Jan–Feb;20(1):47–51

A review of the pharmacokinetics of cefpodoxime proxetil. Borin MT. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 3:13–21 (46 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of the active metabolite of the prodrug repirinast in healthy Caucasian volunteers after a single oral dose. Beermann D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 42(3):307–12

Pharmacokinetics of an indomethacin pro-drug: apyramide after intravenous administration in dog. Cociglio M, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Oct–Dec; 16(4):275–80

Pharmacokinetics of butyric acid derivative with xylitol. Desmet G, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991; Spec No 3:348–51

Pharmacokinetics of a prodrug thymoxamine: dose-dependence of the metabolite ratio in healthy subjects. Marquer C, et al.
Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1991 Jul–Sep;16(3):183–8

Pharmacokinetics, distribution, and metabolism of the novel bioreductive alkylating indoloquinone EO9 in rodents. Workman P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 22(4):713–6

Synthesis and biological activity of novel 3-(2-propenyl)-cephalosporins. II. Preparation of prodrugs. Kim WJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct; 44(10):1083–7

RU 29 246, the active compound of the cephalosporin prodrug-ester HR 916. III. Pharmacokinetic properties and antibacterial activity in vivo. Kiesel N, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1992 Jun;45(6):922–31

Cefuroxime axetil in the sick elderly patient [letter; comment] Cowling P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Mar; 29(3):350–1. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1991 May;27(5):663–8.

Pharmacokinetic and tolerance studies of cefpodoxime after single- and multiple-dose oral administration of cefpodoxime proxetil. Borin MT, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1991 Dec;31(12):1137–45

Improved brain delivery of AZT using a glycosyl phosphotriester prodrug. Namane A, et al.
J Med Chem 1992 Aug 7;35(16):3039–44

Antiepileptic activity of 1,3-dihexadecanoylamino-2-valproyl-propan-2-ol, a prodrug of valproic acid endowed with a tropism for the central nervous system [letter] Mergen F, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1991 Nov;43(11):815–6

Brain, blood, and cerebrospinal fluid distribution of a zidovudine chemical delivery system in rabbits. Brewster ME, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Sep;80(9):843–6

Rectal bioavailability of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol from the hemisuccinate ester in monkeys. ElSohly MA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1991 Oct;80(10):942–5

Renal selective N-acetyl-L-gamma-glutamyl prodrugs. III. N-acetyl-L-gamma-glutamyl-4'-aminowarfarin is not targeted to the kidney but is selectively excreted into the bile. Drieman JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov; 259(2):766–71

Prodrugs of peptides. 11. Chemical and enzymatic hydrolysis kinetics of N-acyloxymethyl derivatives of a peptide-like bond. Bundgaard H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Oct; 8(10):1238–42

Bioavailability of erythromycin acistrate from hard gelatin capsules containing sodium bicarbonate. Marvola M, et al.
Pharm Res 1991 Aug;8(8):1056–8

Esterase activity toward the diastereomers of cefuroxime axetil in the rat and dog. Mosher GL, et al.
Pharm Res 1992 May;9(5):687–9

Improved corneal pilocarpine permeability with O,O'-(1,4-xylylene) bispilocarpic acid ester double prodrugs. Suhonen P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Dec; 8(12):1539–42

An evaluation of the penetration of cefuroxime axetil into human paranasal sinus tissue. Sudderick RM, et al.
Rhinology 1992 Mar;30(1):11–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative antitumor activity of 5-fluorouracil and its prodrugs in combination with hyperthermia in vitro. Shiiki S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Oct;45(5):339–45

Mechanism of action of bambuterol: a beta-agonist prodrug with sustained lung affinity. Svensson LA.
Agents Actions Suppl 1991;34:71–8 (18 ref.)

In vitro antibacterial activity of ME1207, a new oral cephalosporin. Miyazaki S, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1991 Aug;35(8):1691–4

Anti-neoplastic glucuronide prodrug treatment of human tumor cells targeted with a monoclonal antibody-enzyme conjugate. Roffler SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):2062–5

Failure of glutathione and cysteine prodrugs to block the chlorpropamide-induced inhibition of aldehyde dehydrogenase in vivo. Shirota FN, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1992 Feb 18;43(4):916–8

Inhibition of prostaglandin production in the inflammatory tissue by loxoprofen-Na, an anti-inflammatory prodrug. Sugimoto M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 27; 42(12):2363–8

Preparation and properties of the immunoconjugate composed of anti-human colon cancer monoclonal antibody and mitomycin C-dextran conjugate. Noguchi A, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Mar–Apr;3(2):132–7

DA-1 receptors mediate renal effects of the dopamine prodrug, gludopa, in conscious rabbits. Wang ZQ, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1992 May;19(5):369–72

Effects of the prodrug loperamide oxide, loperamide, and placebo on jejunal motor activity. Stacher G, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1992 Feb;37(2):198–204

Microbiological conclusions [comment] Jones RN. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 3:22–4 (11 ref.). Comment on: Drugs 1991;42 Supp 3:6–12.

Microbiological evaluation of cefpodoxime proxetil [see comments] Wiedemann B, et al. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 3:6–12 . Comment in: Drugs 1991;42 Suppl 3:22–4.

Enhancement by stable butyrate derivatives of antitumor and antiviral actions of interferon. Pouillart P, et al.
Int J Cancer 1992 Jun 19;51(4):596–601

Repair of damage induced by SR 4233. Edwards DI, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;22(4):677–9

Assessment of a range of novel nitro-aromatic radiosensitizers and bioreductive drugs. Fielden EM, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;22(4):707–11

Characterization of a CHO cell line resistant to killing by the hypoxic cell cytotoxin SR 4233. Giaccia AJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;22(4):681–4

Cytotoxicity of dual function nitrofurans in rodent and human tumor cells. Siemann DW.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;22(4):697–700

Bis-bioreductive agents as hypoxia-selective cytotoxins: nitracrine N-oxide. Wilson WR, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;22(4):693–6

Methylene (2S,5R)-6-(3-formylallylidene)penicillanate pivalate, a prodrug of a new beta-lactamase inhibitor [letter] Adam S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 45(4):587–8

RU 29 246, the active compound of the cephalosporin-prodrug-ester HR 916. I. Antibacterial activity in vitro. Bauernfeind A, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1992 Apr;45(4):505–20

RU 29 246, the active compound of the cephalosporin-prodrug-ester HR 916. II. Stability to beta-lactamases and affinity for penicillin-binding proteins. Markus A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;45(4):521–6

"Mixed inhibitor-prodrug" as a new approach toward systemically active inhibitors of enkephalin-degrading enzymes. Fournié-Zaluski MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 26;35(13):2473–81

p-(Methylsulfinyl)phenyl nitrogen mustard as a novel bioreductive prodrug selective against hypoxic tumors. Kwon CH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 29;35(11):2137–9

Potential prodrug derivatives of 2',3'-didehydro-2',3'-dideoxynucleosides. Preparations and antiviral activities. Mullah KB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 24;35(15):2728–35

Novel anticancer prodrugs of butyric acid. 2. Nudelman A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 21;35(4):687–94

Ester and amide prodrugs of ibuprofen and naproxen: synthesis, anti-inflammatory activity, and gastrointestinal toxicity. Shanbhag VR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Feb; 81(2):149–54

Inhibition of the enkephalin-metabolizing enzymes by the first systemically active mixed inhibitor prodrug RB 101 induces potent analgesic responses in mice and rats. Noble F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):181–90

Increased fetal hemoglobin in patients receiving sodium 4-phenylbutyrate [letter] Dover GJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 20;327(8):569–70

Effects of milacemide, a glycine prodrug, on ethanol's antiseizure efficacy. Deutsch SI, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1992 Feb;41(2):263–6

Variations of lipid profile in animals caused by adenosine analogs: N6 (amido-3-propyl) adenosine hydrochloride and (carboxamido-3-propylamino)-6-(tripropriony1) 2',3',5 beta (D-ribosyl)-9-purine. Laborit G, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1992 Mar; 75(3):291–307

[Protective activity of monoacetone glucose 3-butyrate, prodrug of n-butyric acid, against the fatal effect of encephalomyocarditis virus in mice] Pouillart P, et al.
C R Acad Sci III 1992;314(2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nitric oxide dependence of the anti-thrombotic effect of sydnonimines in coronary arteries of swine] Just M, et al.
Z Kardiol 1991;80 Suppl 5:29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of penicillin precursors on antibiotic biosynthesis in various strains] Tikhonova OV, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1992 Jan;37(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

1-(5'-Fluoro-6'-hydroxy-5',6'-dihydrouracil-5'-yl)-5-fluorouracil, a novel N(1)-C(5)-linked dimer that releases 5-fluorouracil by radiation activation under hypoxic conditions. Nishimoto S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 10; 35(14):2711–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical comparison of cefuroxime axetil and amoxicillin/clavulanate in the treatment of patients with acute bacterial maxillary sinusitis. Camacho AE, et al.
Am J Med 1992 Sep;93(3):271–6

Comparison of cefuroxime axetil and doxycycline in the treatment of early Lyme disease. Nadelman RB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1992 Aug 15;117(4):273–80

In vivo evaluation of NM441, a new thiazeto-quinoline derivative [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1992 May;36(5):1170] Ozaki M, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1991 Dec;35(12):2496–9

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 6-O-carboxymethyl chitin fixing 5-fluorouracils through pentamethylene, monomethylene spacer groups via amide, ester bonds. Ohya Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):559–61

The safety, efficacy, and tolerability of cefuroxime axetil suspension in infants and children receiving previous intravenous antibiotic therapy. Powell DA, et al. **DICP** 1991 Nov;25(11):1236–8

Cefpodoxime proxetil in upper respiratory tract infections. Bergogne-Berezin E. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 3:25–33 (28 ref.)

Review of clinical experience in the United States with cefpodoxime proxetil in adults with uncomplicated urinary tract infections. Cox CE, et al. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 3:41–50 (2 ref.)

Clinical trials of cefpodoxime proxetil suspension in paediatrics. Fujii R. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 3:57–60

Cefpodoxime proxetil in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Geddes AM. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 3:34–40 (14 ref.)

Summary of clinical experience with cefpodoxime proxetil in adults in Japan. Kumazawa J. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 3:1–5 (4 ref.)

Cefpodoxime proxetil in the treatment of skin and soft tissue infections. Tack KJ, et al. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 3:51–6

Activation of prodrugs by targeted enzymes. Hellström KE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(11):1342–3

Ablation of human choriocarcinoma xenografts in nude mice by antibody-directed enzyme prodrug therapy (ADEPT) with three novel compounds. Springer CJ, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1991;27(11):1361–6

Provocative gene therapy strategy for the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Askari F, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul;16(1):273–4

Bioreductive drugs as post-irradiation sensitizers: comparison of dual function agents with SR 4233 and the mitomycin C analogue EO9. Adams GE, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;22(4):717–20

Bioreductive therapy. Chaplin DJ.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;22(4):685–7

Evaluation of bioreductive drugs in multicell spheroids. Durand RE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 22(4):689–92

Second-generation 1,2,4-benzotriazine 1,4-di-N-oxide bioreductive anti-tumor agents: pharmacology and activity in vitro and in vivo. Minchinton AI, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;22(4):701–5

Bioreductive mechanisms. Workman P.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;22(4):631–7 (38 ref.)

Effects of dopamine prodrugs and fenoldopam on glomerular hyperfiltration in streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats. Barthelmebs M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 18(2):243–53

Cefpodoxime proxetil compared with amoxicillin-clavulanate for the treatment of otitis media. Mendelman PM, et al.
J Pediatr 1992 Sep;121(3):459–65

Y-27152, a long-acting K+ channel opener with less tachycardia: antihypertensive effects in hypertensive rats and dogs in conscious state. Nakajima T, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 May;261(2):730–6

1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine conjugates of ether and thioether phospholipids. A new class of ara-C prodrug with improved antitumor activity. Hong CI, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1437–44

Phenylephrine prodrug [letter; comment] Geyer O, et al.
Ophthalmology 1991 Oct;98(10):1483. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1991 Feb;98(2):222–6.

Protection against acetaminophen hepatotoxicity by ribose-cysteine (RibCys). Roberts JC, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1992 Apr;70(4):281–5

Time course for the elevation of glutathione in numerous organs of L1210-bearing CDF1 mice given the L-cysteine prodrug, RibCys. Roberts JC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Dec; 59(1–3):245–51

Studies in enteric anthelmintics: activity profile of prodrug of a bisbenzimidazole [1] Khan AM, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 1991 Jul–Aug;46(7–8):673–7

[Zinnat—the revolution in antibiotic therapy. New discoveries of 1991] **Fortschr Med** 1992;110 Suppl 121:1–15 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Multicenter, randomized comparative study of cefuroxime axetil versus ofloxacin] Kleckow M. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Jul 30;109(22):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic advantages of individual cholesterol synthesis inhibitors? Prof. Dr. Dr. med. W. Schunack, Free University Berlin, elaborates on differential therapeutic considerations (interview)] Schunack W. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Jun 30;109(19):71–2 **(Ger)**

[Long-term blood pressure measurement for evaluating the first dose response of captopril and ramipril in patients with a stimulated renin system] Lüders S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992; 81 Suppl 2:41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent topics on therapy of collagen diseases] Mizushima Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov 10; 80(11):1766–70 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity and antitumor activity of carzelesin, a prodrug cyclopropylpyrroloindole analogue. Li LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):4904–13

Toxic peripheral neuropathy with demyelination in Sprague–Dawley rats given CGS 21595—a 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor. Gunson DE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Mar; 29(2):145–51

PRODUCT LABELING

Interactivity, information, and compliance cost in a consumer product warning scenario. Hunn BP, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Oct;24(5):497–505

A proposed conceptual model of human behavior and its implications for design of warnings. Lehto MR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):595–611 (16 ref.)

[Warning against wrongly labelled implants. Neglected follow-up in Sweden] Boström U. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jan 15;89(3):126 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

What's in those wonder(ful) restorative materials? [editorial] Bowen RL. **J Dent Res** 1992 Sep;71(9):1640

METHODS

Relabelling blood [editorial] Gunson HH. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 1;304(6822):266–7

STANDARDS

Cosmetic ingredient labelling in the European Community [editorial] de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Nov;25(5):273–5

Comparative study of Saudi-marketed products and US drug labeling. Bawazir SA, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jul–Aug; 25(7–8):863–6

PRODUCT LABELING, DRUG see **DRUG LABELING**

PRODUCT LABELING, FOOD see **FOOD LABELING**

PRODUCT LINE MANAGEMENT

Hospitals battle heart attacks with new chest pain centers. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1991 Dec 20;65(24):36–7

METHODS

Orthopedics offers hospitals niche opportunities in clinical areas. Scheuerman J. **Hospitals** 1992 Jan 5;66(1):46–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Data watch. Hospitals strive to improve customer service. **Hospitals** 1992 Sep 5;66(17):14

PRODUCT SURVEILLANCE, POSTMARKETING

International monitoring for adverse drug reactions of long latency. Fletcher AP, et al. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1991 Winter;10(4):209–30 (55 ref.)

Review: post-marketing surveillance of the safety of cimetidine—the problems of data interpretation. Jones DG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun;1(3):167–77 (4 ref.)

Postmarketing surveillance study of permethrin creme rinse. Andrews EB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jun; 82(6):857–61

Postmarketing surveillance and other epidemiologic uses of drug prescription data in the United States. Strom BL. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(2):235–7 (0 ref.)

Implication of dispensing cups in dosing errors and pediatric poisonings: a report from the American Association of Poison Control Centers. Litovitz T. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(7–8):917–8

Temafloxacin voluntary withdrawal: concerns about multicenter testing and postmarketing surveillance [editorial] Rapp RP. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul–Aug; 26(7–8):995

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-associated pulmonary infiltrates with eosinophilia. Review of the literature and Food and Drug Administration Adverse Drug Reaction reports. Goodwin SD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jul; 152(7):1521–4 (23 ref.)

Adverse behavioral reactions attributed to triazolam in the Food and Drug Administration's Spontaneous Reporting System. Wysowski DK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Oct; 151(10):2003–8

Post-marketing surveillance of probucol (Sinlestal) in Japan. Kosasayama A, et al. **Artery** 1992;19(3):147–61

The safe Medical Devices Act of 1990—a look at the implications [interview by Larry Tanner] Reynolds C, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):347–50, 352–60

'An urgent remedy needed' [letter; comment] Bass NM. **Br Dent J** 1992 Mar 7;172(5):178. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Jan 11;172(1):7.

'An urgent remedy needed' [letter; comment] Scott S. **Br Dent J** 1992 Mar 7;172(5):178. Comment on: Br Dent J 1991 Nov 23;171(10):309.

Acute laryngeal oedema following self-medication with Chloraseptic [letter] Moulton C, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Nov;41(352):475

Identifying, evaluating and quantifying adverse drug reactions in children: opportunities and obstacles for the manufacturer. Bruppacher R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 Nov;92(11):549–53

Methods available for monitoring the safety of marketed drugs. Hurn BA. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 Nov;92(11):546–8

Adverse effects prompt withdrawal of temafloxacin [news] **Clin Pharm** 1992 Sep;11(9):747, 750

Salmeterol post-marketing surveillance: ethical issues. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Sep 16;29(19):75–6 (7 ref.)

Review of fluvoxamine safety database. Wagner W, et al. **Drugs** 1992;43 Suppl 2:48–53; discussion 53–4 (46 ref.)

Post-marketing survey of nimesulide in the short-term treatment of osteoarthritis. Pochobradsky MG, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(3):197–204

Hospitals wary of interpretation of medical device reporting law. Burke M. **Hospitals** 1991 Oct 20;65(20):40, 42

Pharmacoepidemiology—its relevance to clinical practice. Hartzema AG. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Apr;17(2):73–4

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1992 May 13;267(18):2445

Triazolam and platelet-aggregating factor [letter; comment] Adam K, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):186–7. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1157.

Cyclosporin and muscle [letter; comment] Goy JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):254. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Apr 13;337(8746):915.

Spontaneous reporting of adverse reactions to psychiatric drugs [letter] Rassaby E, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 14; 339(8794):677

Center for Devices and Radiological Health Problem Reporting Program for Radiation Therapy Devices (summary reports received from January 1991 to June 1991). Evans CD. **Med Dosim** 1992 Mar;17(1):43–5

Post-marketing studies of subjective side effects; a case for strict methodological criteria and careful analysis of data. Strocchi E, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar;25 Suppl 1:79–80

How safe is proguanil? A post-marketing investigation of side-effects. Eriksson B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991; 23(4):489–93

[Physician and pharmaceutical industry. II. Postmarketing surveillance (letter)] Egberts AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 8;136(6):297–8 **(Dut)**

[Physician and pharmaceutical industry. II. Postmarketing surveillance] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jan 4;136(1):36–41 **(Dut)**

[The Netherlands and postmarketing surveillance] Wesseling H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jan 4;136(1):7–8 **(Dut)**

[Assessment of the use of oxybutynin hydrochloride (Pollakisu tablets) in the elderly] Uchibayashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Sep;37(9):1077–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacologic surveillance and safety evaluation of new drugs] Reys LL. **Acta Med Port** 1991 May–Jun;4(3):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METHODS

Monitoring drug product quality [published erratum appears in Am Pharm 1992 Apr;NS32(4):6] Bolger G, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 Feb;NS32(2):47–9

The Safe Medical Devices Act. What nurses should know about user reporting, implant tracking. Koch FA, et al. **AORN J** 1992 Feb;55(2):537–48

Showing the green card [editorial] Booth C, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 21;303(6804):662–3

Review of company postmarketing surveillance studies. Waller PC, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 6;304(6840):1470–2

Adverse drug reactions leading to hospital admission. Ibáñez L, et al. **Drug Saf** 1991 Nov–Dec;6(6):450–9

Postmarketing surveillance of adverse drug reactions: patient self-monitoring. Fisher S, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):17–25 (51 ref.)

Spontaneous adverse drug reaction reports [letter; comment] Spiers D. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Nov;84(11):691–2. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Jun;84(6):341–4.

A need to intensify drug surveillance in Germany. Kapp JF, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 31;69(17):775–9

[Evaluation of the medical value of a drug. A necessity for the Transparency Commission] Avouac B. **Therapie** 1992 Jan–Feb;47(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of data of efficacy trials to judge the improvement of the medical usefulness of a drug] Bouvenot G, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Jan–Feb;47(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Some considerations in clinical evaluation of mental health care products. Caley LM, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1991 Winter; 62(4):311–22

[International reporting of adverse drug reactions. Final report of CIOMS ADR Working Group] Royer RJ, et al. **Therapie** 1991 May–Jun;46(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Adverse events temporally associated with immunizing agents: 1989 report. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Nov 15; 145(10):1269–75

Cutaneous adverse reactions following the administration of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and antibiotics: an Italian survey. Bottoni A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Jul;30(7):257–9

PRODUCTIVITY see **EFFICIENCY**

PROENZYMES see **ENZYME PRECURSORS**

PROERYTHROBLASTS see **ERYTHROBLASTS**

PROESTRUS

Electrophysiological correlation of neuroendocrine and immune responses in proestrous rat. Tandon OP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:68–73

Serum luteinizing hormone, prolactin, and thyrotropin and their pituitary subunit mRNA levels during proestrus in the Syrian hamster. Howes KA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Dec;54(6):629–34

BLOOD

Physiological significance and interactions between oxytocin and central neuropeptide and monoamine neurotransmitters in the regulation of the preovulatory secretion of luteinizing hormone. Johnston CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:440–2

GENETICS

Prolonged proestrus in a bitch with X chromosomal monosomy (77,XO). Löfstedt RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 15;200(8):1104–6

METABOLISM

Expression of glutamic acid decarboxylase messenger RNA in rat medial preoptic area neurones during the oestrous cycle and after ovariectomy. Herbison AE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Aug;14(4):310–6

Effects of intraventricular injection of delta receptor antagonist ICI 154, 129 on the secretion of luteinizing hormone and prolactin in the proestrous rat. Hashimoto R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Apr;38(2):213–8

Pineal vasoactive intestinal peptide is reduced during the proestrous stage of the rat estrous cycle. Moujir F, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):529–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Attenuated proestrous luteinizing hormone surges in middle-aged rats are associated with decreased pituitary luteinizing hormone-beta messenger ribonucleic acid expression. Hogg BB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):303–7

Daily variations in the sensitivity of proestrous LH surge in the inhibitory effect of intraventricular injection of 5-HT or GABA in rats. Morello H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;70(4):447–51

LHRH neurons express cJun protein during the proestrous surge of luteinizing hormone. Lee WS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):3101–3

Effects of the 5-HT1A agonist, 8-OH-DPAT, on sexual behaviors of the proestrous rat. Uphouse L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):635–40

PROFESSIONAL AUTONOMY

Maintaining autonomy: the struggle between occupational therapy and physical medicine. Colman W. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Jan;46(1):63–70

Another look at licensure: consumer protection or professional protectionism? Low JF. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Apr;46(4):373–6

Another view from Japan [letter] Hashi M. **ASHA** 1992 Apr; 34(4):69

Autonomy: the road directly to the public. Lynn D, et al. **ASHA** 1991 Dec;33(12):41–3

Set menus and clinical freedom [see comments] O'Dowd TC, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 24;303(6800):450–2. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Oct 5;303(6806):857–8.

Autonomy, responsibility and credibility [editorial] Sylvestre J. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Apr;43(2):90–2

Mutual interest or self interest [letter] Bradley ET. **Conn Med** 1992 Jun;56(6):327

The end of autonomy? Reflections on the postprofessional physician. O'Connor SJ, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1992 Winter;17(1):63–72

Freidson then and now: an "internalist" critique of Freidson's past and present views of the medical profession. Coburn D. **Int J Health Serv** 1992;22(3):497–512

The status of nursing administrators in Hungary. Mucha K, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1991 Jul–Aug;38(4):115–7

The poverty of professionalization: a critical analysis of strategies for the occupational advancement of nursing. Porter S. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Jun;17(6):720–6

The end of medical ethics [see comments] Jonsen AR. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Apr;40(4):393–7. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Apr;40(4):417–20.

Professionalism as a countervailing power [comment] Light DW. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1991 Fall;16(3):499–506. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1991 Fall;16(3):485–98.
Sources of countervailing power in medicine [see comments] Mechanic D. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1991 Fall; 16(3):485–98. Comment in: J Health Polit Policy Law 1991 Fall;16(3):499–506.
Decision–making autonomy in nursing. Dwyer DJ, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Feb;22(2):17–23
The effects of implementing a professional practice model. Zelauskas B, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):18–23
Nursing students rank high in autonomy at the exit level. Boughn S. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Feb;31(2):58–64
Primary care: in rural America and your own backyard [editorial] Haller KB. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Jul–Aug;21(4):269
Nursing's identity crisis [letter; comment] Savage J. **Lancet** 1992 May 30;339(8805):1361. Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 9;339(8802):1160–1.
Nurses' attitudes toward control over nursing practice. Schoen DC. **Nurs Forum** 1992 Jan–Mar;27(1):27–34
Am I ethical? How do I know? McDonnell K. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 May;21(5):282–6
The ethical practice of pediatrics in a world of potential conflicts: an interview [interview by John M. Freeman] Pakula LC. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 May;21(5):287–91
On paternalism. Seidel HM. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 May; 21(5):295–9
Our identity and the power of touch [editorial] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1992 Apr;72(4):249–50
Holistic concepts and the professionalization of public health nursing. Allen CE. **Public Health Nurs** 1991 Jun;8(2):74–80

PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE

Skills needed for teaching hearing–impaired adolescents. The perceptions of teachers. Luckner JL. **Am Ann Deaf** 1991 Dec;136(5):422–7
Hospital executives give pharmacy directors high marks [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Sep;48(9):1846–7
Degree does not make the practitioner [letter] Barber GR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep;49(9):2149–50
A competency–based promotion program for part–time student employees. Grubbs JH. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 May;49(5):1082, 1088
Flight experience and the likelihood of U.S. Navy aircraft mishaps. Yacavone DW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jan;63(1):72–4
The GMC on performance [editorial] Smith R. **BMJ** 1992 May 16;304(6837):1257–8
A comparison of interpretation of screening mammograms by a radiographer, a doctor and a radiologist: results and implications. Haiart DC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Spring; 45(1):43–5
Maintenance of competence. Smith ER. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Apr;8(3):230, 232
Development and validation of a fitness screening protocol for firefighter applicants. Gledhill N, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Sep;17(3):199–206
Teacher interactions in mainstream social studies and science classes. Brady MP, et al. **Except Child** 1992 May; 58(6):530–40
Excellence reexamined [letter] Gillette RD. **Fam Med** 1992 Feb;24(2):100
The nonexistent problem. Davidhizar R. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Nov;12(11):686–9
The impact of multiskilled practice on the job satisfaction of medical laboratory personnel. Akroyd D, et al. **J Allied Health** 1992 Spring;21(2):95–104
Evaluation of a predoctoral clinical psychology internship program by intern graduates. Holmes GR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;47(6):840–5
Applying the Collaborative Study Psychotherapy Rating Scale to rate therapist adherence in cognitive–behavior therapy, interpersonal therapy, and clinical management. Hill CE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;60(1):73–9
Report of the AMA Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs: reporting impaired, incompetent, or unethical colleagues. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1992 May;33(5):176–7
A comparison of RN–to–BSN completion graduates to generic BSN graduates: is there a difference? Chornick NL. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 May;31(5):203–9
The professional self–concepts of nursing undergraduates and their perceptions of influential forces. Kelly B. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Mar;31(3):121–5
Nursing competence in adolescent health: anticipating the future needs of youth. Bearinger LH, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Mar–Apr;8(2):80–6
Career commitment in nursing. Gardner DL. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 May–Jun;8(3):155–60
Impact of nursing learning environments on adaptive competency development in baccalaureate nursing students. Laschinger HK. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Mar–Apr; 8(2):105–14
Role of health–care workers in the future delivery of health care. Kaiser LR. **J Soc Health Syst** 1991;2(3):73–80
The detailed articles of the Plan for the Proficiency Examination for International Acupuncture & Moxibustion Professionals (for Trial Implementation). **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Mar;12(1):76–80
Affirming physicians' professionalism against the destructive influence of private third party relations. Durham–Orange County resolutions [see comments] Weaver JP. **N C Med J** 1991 Nov;52(11):587–9. Comment in: N C Med J 1992 Feb;53(2):67.
Learning by example. Badalamenti AE. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Aug–Sep;58(7):12–3
First impressions count. Grossman M. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Apr;58(4):14
Development of the Applied Liberal Education Competences Scale. Hagerty BM. **Nurs Res** 1992 May–Jun;41(3):132–7
Magnitude–estimation scaling of speech intelligibility: effects of listeners' experience and semantic–syntactic context. Ellis LW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):295–305
Attribute dimensions that distinguish master and novice physical therapy clinicians in orthopedic settings. Jensen GM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Oct;72(10):711–22
Education in science information management. The foundation for quality assurance in the 1990's. Williamson J. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1990 Nov;5(4):121–6
Protecting reproductive and developmental health under Proposition 65—public health approaches to knowledge, imperfect knowledge, and the absence of knowledge [editorial] Mattison DR. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(1):1–7
The role of teacher knowledge in elementary physical education instruction: an exploratory study. Walkwitz E, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Jun;63(2):179–85
Who cares if you're competent? Or re–certification re–visited [editorial] Cook LC. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Jan;29(1):90–2
BVA policy on animal welfare [letter] Gibson TE. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 7;130(10):212
[Continuing medical education in pediatrics: maintaining of professional competence with different interactive models] Thivierge RL, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(5):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Professional comment on the rate scales. EBM (BMA/E–GO) 1987 Chapter E physical medicine competencies, Nrs. 500–566] Blandfort R, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Feb;63(2):suppl 31:29–36 **(Ger)**
[Why study pharmacy? (editorial)] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1991 Nov;14(11):321 **(Ger)**
[Delineation of the professional role of health education specialists: a technical proposal] Candeias NM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Aug;25(4):289–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Considerations on interdisciplinarity: theory and practice] Ortiz E, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1992 Aug;11(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The Privy Council and the professional foul. Owen DH. **Med Leg J** 1992;60 (Pt 2):128–38; discussion 139–41
The National Practitioner Data Bank: an introduction. Jeffer EK. **Mil Med** 1992 Jun;157(6):315–7
A response to "Can cytology proficiency testing programs discriminate between competent and incompetent practitioners?" [letter; comment] DeBoy JM, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Jul;17(7):206. Comment on: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1991 May;17(5):150–1.
["Technical competence" according to the x–ray regulations (editorial)] Schlungbaum W. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Mar;156(3):205–6 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

An emerging view of mastery, excellence, and leadership in occupational therapy practice. Burke JP, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Nov;45(11):1027–32
Competencies of novice nurse educators. Davis DC, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Apr;31(4):159–64
The liberating effects of RN–to–BSN education. Witt BS. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Apr;31(4):149–57
WIPRO and the justification of existence [letter] Mayersak JS. **Wis Med J** 1992 Mar;91(3):120–1
[A surgeon's rating as objective criterion for professional competence] Lokhvitskil SV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Drug control within the EEC II: good possibilities for Sweden] Strandberg K. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jan 22; 89(4):178–9 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Study of the definition of nosocomial infections (SDNI). Research Committee of the Association for Practitioners in Infection Control. Larson E, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1991 Dec;19(6):259–67
Quantitative assessment of the behavior of psychotherapy supervisors. Shanfield SB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 149(3):352–7
Practitioner involvement in clinical evaluation. Penka CE, et al. **Soc Work** 1991 Nov;36(6):513–8

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

The ethos of doctors and corporations [letter] Pearson SD. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 15;117(4):348

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Two new decisions on two old concepts. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1991 Jul;92(7):190, 192

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Medical Center of Puerto rico. Problems and solutions] Vázquez Quintana E. **P R Health Sci J** 1992 Aug;11(2):95–8 **(Spa)**

PROFESSIONAL–FAMILY RELATIONS

Postmortem management of patient affairs: the resident's perspective. Hershey CO. **Am J Med** 1992 Jan;92(1):82–4
Implications of "Final Exit" [letter] Lerner H. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Mar;92(3):21–2
Empowering low–income black families of handicapped children. Kalyanpur M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Oct;61(4):523–32
Transfer of psychiatric inpatients: the family perspective. Shugar G, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Apr; 62(2):303–8
When a patient commits suicide [letter; comment] Pearlman T. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):282–3. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Jun;148(6):739–43.
When a patient commits suicide [letter; comment] Schacht TE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):282; discussion 283 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Jun;148(6):739–43.
The laying on of hands. Weinberg RB. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 1;117(1):83–4
Difficult and unlikeable parents. Meadow R. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jun;67(6):697–702
Managing sudden bereavement [letter] Awoonor–Renner S. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 13;304(6841):1566
Palliative care. The nurse's role in helping families through the transition of "fading away". Reimer JC, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Dec;14(6):321–7
Communicating with families about withholding and withdrawal of life support [editorial] Luce JM, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1185–6
Assessing and diagnosing developmental disorders that are not evident at birth: parental evaluations of intake procedures. Piper E, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1992 Jan–Feb;18(1):35–55
Perinatal loss. A critique of current hospital practices. Leon IG. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Jun;31(6):366–74 (62 ref.)
Paediatricians' practice in disclosure and follow–up of severe physical disability in young children. Turner S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;34(4):348–58
Muddles, bewilderment, and practice theory. de Shazer S. **Fam Process** 1991 Dec;30(4):453–8
Interactions between parents and pediatric primary care physicians about children's mental health. Garrison WT, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 May;43(5):489–93
Patterns of contact of patients' families with mental health professionals and attitudes toward professionals. Tessler RC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 42(9):929–35
Doctors, families and difficult decisions: the implications of the Lawrance case. Nocon JJ. **Indiana Med** 1991 Nov; 84(11):808–10
Family–focused nursing care of hospitalized elderly. Collier JA, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1992 Feb;29(1):49–57
Professionals' placement recommendations to parents of a newborn with Down's syndrome. Rimmerman A, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1991;14(2):145–54
A study of role negotiation between nurses and the parents of hospitalized children. Callery P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Jul;16(7):772–81
Autonomy and beneficence in the family: describing the family covenant. Doukas DJ. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Fall; 2(3):145–8; discussion 148–53
On death and dying in the emergency department. Edlich RF, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):225–9 (17 ref.)
Bruria's story. Furst AL. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Mar;34(3):365–6
Physicians and funerals. Ryan SP. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 4; 267(9):1266
A piece of my mind. Diagnosis: V65.5. Yared A. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 12;268(6):796
Physicians' communication and parents' evaluations of pediatric consultations. Street RL Jr. **Med Care** 1991 Nov; 29(11):1146–52
The physician as parent of patient [letter; comment] **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 6;156(1):71–2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Aug 5;155(3):186–7.
Interventions related to family. Craft MJ, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;27(2):517–40 (35 ref.)
Psychosocial problems during child health supervision visits: eliciting, then what? Sharp L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr; 89(4 Pt 1):619–23
Are poor families satisfied with the medical care their children receive? Wood DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jul;90(1 Pt 1):66–70
[Support of grieving parents (work of a Scottish group)] Brooke H. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Jan;47(1):1–3 **(Cze)**
[Experiences of and with parents in psychoanalytic treatment of their children] Berger M. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1991; 19(3):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROFESSIONAL IMPAIRMENT

Letter to a nurse–addict's friend. Tuttle S. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Nov;91(11):48–9
Sick dentists—an escalating problem [editorial] **Br Dent J** 1991 Sep 21;171(6):151
Is your practice a drug–free workplace? [news] Raef TA.

J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Oct 15;199(8):1004
The issues of chemical dependency in dentistry. MacDonald RM, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 1991 Nov;57(11):873–4, 876 (23 ref.)
The 1,717 Most Wanted List. Oberg SW. N Y State Dent J 1992 May;58(5):40–2

ECONOMICS

'The Sick Dentist Trust' [letter] Chivers T. Br Dent J 1992 Jun 6;172(11):396

PSYCHOLOGY

The special needs of women pharmacists in recovery. Sheffield JW. Am Pharm 1992 Jul;NS32(7):45–7
Treatment dependence: preliminary description of yet another syndrome. Bell J. Br J Addict 1992 Jul; 87(7):1049–54
Impaired nursing students: an intervention program. Greenhill ED, et al. J Nurs Educ 1991 Oct;30(8):379–81
Codependency. Angel BR. J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1992 Aug;30(8):47–8
Treating ourselves vs. treating our clients: a replication with alcohol abuse. Norcross JC, et al. J Subst Abuse 1991; 3(1):123–9

PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY see LIABILITY, LEGAL

PROFESSIONAL–PATIENT RELATIONS

see related
TRUTH DISCLOSURE

Achieving intersubjective understanding: examples from an occupational therapy treatment session. Crepeau EB. Am J Occup Ther 1991 Nov;45(11):1016–25
"Doing battle": a metaphorical analysis of diabetes mellitus among Navajo people. Huttlinger K, et al. Am J Occup Ther 1992 Aug;46(8):706–12
Ethnocultural transference and countertransference in the therapeutic dyad. Comas-Díaz L, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1991 Jul;61(3):392–402
The power of the therapeutic relationship. Marziali E, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1991 Jul;61(3):383–91 (65 ref.)
Psychotherapist–patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Anderson TI. Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jul; 149(7):985, discussion 987–9
Psychotherapist–patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Aronson DD. Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jul; 149(7):980–1, discussion 987–9
Psychotherapist–patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Auster SL. Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jul; 149(7):986
Psychotherapist–patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Brown LS, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jul;149(7):979–80, discussion 987–9
Psychotherapist–patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Burnham DL. Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jul; 149(7):982
Psychotherapist–patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Drummond EH. Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jul;149(7):983, discussion 987–9
Psychotherapist–patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Fassler D. Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jul; 149(7):987
Psychotherapist–patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Hamburg P. Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jul; 149(7):985
Psychotherapist–patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Hersen M. Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jul; 149(7):982
Psychotherapist–patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Kotin J. Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jul; 149(7):986
Psychotherapist–patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Murphy GE. Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jul; 149(7):985–6
Psychotherapist–patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Pearlman T. Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jul; 149(7):983
Psychotherapist–patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Pincus HA. Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jul; 149(7):986, discussion 987–9
Psychotherapist–patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Ritchie K, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jul;149(7):981
Psychotherapist–patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Sapir PE. Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jul; 149(7):984, discussion 987–9
Psychotherapist–patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Schoener G. Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jul; 149(7):981, discussion 987–9
Psychotherapist–patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Shevitz S. Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jul; 149(7):986–7
Psychotherapist–patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Sonnenberg SM. Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jul;149(7):983–4, discussion 987–9
Intimacy in the psychoanalytic relationship: a preliminary sketch. Ingram DH. Am J Psychoanal 1991 Dec; 51(4):403–11 (16 ref.)
Stochastic analysis of the duration of the speaker role in the psychotherapy of an AIDS patient. Badalamenti A, et al. Am J Psychother 1992 Apr;46(2):207–25
Interpersonal aspects of the supervision of individual psychotherapy. Greben SE. Am J Psychother 1991 Jul; 45(3):306–16
The formal mode of the science of psychoanalysis: studies of two patient/therapist systems. Langs R, et al. Am J Psychother 1992 Apr;46(2):226–39
Three quantitative studies of gender and identity in psychotherapy consultations. Langs R, et al. Am J Psychother 1992 Apr;46(2):183–206
Is the narrative a reliable method for conducting psychotherapy? [editorial] Trad PV. Am J Psychother 1992 Apr;46(2):159–61
Issues in psychotherapy with lesbians and gay men. A survey of psychologists. Garnets L, et al. Am Psychol 1991 Sep; 46(9):964–72
Relationships among prescription payment methods and interactions between community pharmacists and prescribers. Raisch DW. Ann Pharmacother 1992 Jul–Aug; 26(7–8):902–6
Application of Cox's interaction model of client health behavior in a weight control program for military personnel: a preintervention baseline. Troumbley PF, et al. ANS Adv Nurs Sci 1992 Jun;14(4):65–78
Professional practices perspective on ... consumerism [news] Cherow E. ASHA 1991 Dec;33(12):13
Giving more information about drug treatment [letter] Schnieden V. BMJ 1992 Jun 27;304(6843):1695
Cultural awareness part of the health care agenda at Toronto Hospital. Lechky O. Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 15; 146(12):2212–4
When staff members sexually abuse children in residential care. Bloom RB. Child Welfare 1992 Mar–Apr;71(2):131–45
Teacher interactions in mainstream social studies and science classes. Brady MP, et al. Except Child 1992 May; 58(6):530–40
Examination and communication: a study of first encounters between patients and physiotherapists. Thornquist E. Fam Pract 1992 Jun;9(2):195–202
A consideration of intimate and non-intimate interactions in therapy. Weingarten K. Fam Process 1992 Mar;31(1):45–59
Assaults on staff [letter; comment] Neathery MM. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Mar;43(3):286. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 Sep;42(9):935–8.
Interpersonal communication: a review of eye contact. Davidhizar R. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992 Apr; 13(4):222–5
When your patient complains. Davidhizar R, et al. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992 Jul;13(7):428–31
Client perceptions of the ideal addictions counselor. Rohrer GE, et al. Int J Addict 1992 Jun;27(6):727–33
Use of the group in resolving the subjective countertransference. Ormont LR. Int J Group Psychother 1991 Oct;41(4):433–47
A sadomasochistic transference: its relation to distortions in the rapprochement subphase. Seelig BJ, et al. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1991;39(4):939–65
The therapist's interventions in Jungian analysis. Dehing J. J Anal Psychol 1992 Jan;37(1):29–47
Must the ethics consultant see the patient? [see comments] La Puma J, et al. J Clin Ethics 1990 Spring;1(1):56–9. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1990 Winter;1(4):325–6.
Psychotherapist perceptions of self and patients in the treatment of borderline personality disorder. Rosenkrantz J, et al. J Clin Psychol 1992 Jul;48(4):553–60
Applying the Collaborative Study Psychotherapy Rating Scale to rate therapist adherence in cognitive-behavior therapy, interpersonal therapy, and clinical management. Hill CE, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1992 Feb;60(1):73–9
Applying statistical control theory to bring together clinical supervision and psychotherapy research [published erratum appears in J Consult Clin Psychol 1991 Dec;59(6):776] Iberg JR. J Consult Clin Psychol 1991 Aug;59(4):575–86
Patient and therapist values in psychotherapy: perceived changes, assimilation, similarity, and outcome. Kelly TA, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1992 Feb;60(1):34–40
The ethics of palliative care. Van Eys J. J Palliat Care 1991 Autumn;7(3):27–32
A piece of my mind. Call me 'mister,' please. Otto DH. JAMA 1992 May 6;267(17):2307
Toward a quantitative characterization of patient–therapist communication. Rapp PE, et al. Math Biosci 1991 Jul; 105(2):207–27
Verbal consultation regarding prescription drugs: findings from a statewide study. Wiederholt JB, et al. Med Care 1992 Feb;30(2):159–73 (52 ref.)
Computer prompts to improve social interactions and data collection. Realon RE, et al. Ment Retard 1992 Feb; 30(1):23–8
Personal risking: lesbian self-disclosure of sexual orientation to professional health care providers. Hitchcock JM, et al. Nurs Res 1992 May–Jun;41(3):178–83
Our identity and the power of touch [editorial] Rothstein JM. Phys Ther 1992 Apr;72(4):249–50
On the advantages of cross-culture psychotherapy: the minority therapist/mainstream patient dyad. Cheng LY, et al. Psychiatry 1991 Nov;54(4):386–96
The patient's perception of the analyst: the hidden transference. Chused JF. Psychoanal Q 1992 Apr; 61(2):161–84
The working alliance: current concepts and controversies. Rawn ML. Psychoanal Rev 1991 Fall;78(3):379–89 (13 ref.)
The homosexual analyst. Clinical considerations. Isay RA. Psychoanal Study Child 1991;46:199–216
The Mental Impairment and Evaluation Treatment Service: staff attitudes and staff–client interactions. Walz LT, et al. Psychol Med 1992 May;22(2):503–11
Interpretation style and reactance in counselor's social influence. Dowd ET, et al. Psychol Rep 1992 Feb; 70(1):247–54
A measure of linear influence between patient and therapist. Langs R, et al. Psychol Rep 1991 Oct;69(2):355–68
Topic control as relational control and its effect on the outcome of therapy. Lichtenberg JW, et al. Psychol Rep 1992 Apr;70(2):391–401
An experimental analogue examining effects of facilitative behaviors and subjects' warmth on students' perceptions of a counseling relationship. Neidigh LW. Psychol Rep 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1099–106
Psychologists' views of a patient's religiousness. Reed PR. Psychol Rep 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1031–6
Effects of counselor's profanity and subject's religiosity on content acquisition of a counseling lecture and behavioral compliance. Sazer L, et al. Psychol Rep 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1059–70
Changes in nonverbal behavior of therapists and depressed patients during cognitive therapy. Yarczower M, et al. Psychol Rep 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):915–9
Presenting a routine screening test in antenatal care: practice observed. Marteau TM, et al. Public Health 1992 Mar; 106(2):131–41
Improving health care communication for persons with mental retardation. Harper DC, et al. Public Health Rep 1992 May–Jun;107(3):297–302
Cross cultural communication to help physician assistants provide unbiased health care. Stumpf SH, et al. Public Health Rep 1992 Jan–Feb;107(1):113–5
Organizational control of hospital infrastructure determines the quality of care. Grujic SD, et al. Qual Assur Util Rev 1989 Feb;4(1):19–24
Radiography of patients who don't speak English. Bates BF, et al. Radiol Technol 1991 Nov–Dec;63(2):110–2
The challenge of special needs patients. Zimmerman J. Radiol Technol 1991 Sep–Oct;63(1):52–5
The relationship of staff:client ratios, interactions, and residential placement. Felce D, et al. Res Dev Disabil 1991; 12(3):315–31
Body communication is a continuous process. The first encounter between patient and physiotherapist. Thornquist E. Scand J Prim Health Care 1991 Sep;9(3):191–6
Expressed Emotion in community care staff. A comparison of patient outcome in a nine month follow-up of two hostels. Ball RA, et al. Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1992 Jan;27(1):35–9
The understandings of common health terms by doctors, nurses and patients [letter; comment] Neill KM. Soc Sci Med 1992 Feb;34(3):339. Comment on: Soc Sci Med 1991;32(2):193–6.
The roles staff play in the social networks of elderly institutionalized people. Powers BA. Soc Sci Med 1992 Jun; 34(12):1335–43
Stochastic progression of new states in psychotherapy. Badalamenti AF, et al. Stat Med 1992 Jan 30;11(2):231–42
[Early disturbances of development and their impact on the goals of analysis: symbolization and the establishment of the therapeutic alliance] Mächtlinger V. Psychiatr Enfant 1991;34(2):443–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aggression by psychiatric patients in the clinic. A one-year study of four state hospitals] Steinert T, et al. Psychiatr Prax 1991 Sep;18(5):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problem solving, or: what is my real contribution as a helper?] Merl H. Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1991 Nov;41(11):446–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE

see related
PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, DENTAL
PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, MEDICAL

First-year students' expectations of interacting with minority patients and colleagues. Pico E, et al. Acad Med 1992 Jun; 67(6):411–2
Diary from a week in practice. Larimore WL, et al. Am Fam Physician 1992 Mar;45(3):1109–12
Diary from a week in practice. Larimore WL, et al. Am Fam Physician 1992 Jul;46(1):109–10
Responses to questions about family practice as a career [see comments] Scherger JE, et al. Am Fam Physician 1992 Jul; 46(1):115–25 (84 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1992 Jul;46(1):128–38.
Reflections on joining the circus of life [editorial] Meier RH 3d. Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1992 Jun;71(3):133–4
Consultation in psychotherapy. Tisdall GW, et al. Am J Psychother 1992 Apr;46(2):262–8 (8 ref.)
A survey of Fellows of the Faculty of Anaesthetists of the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons endorsed in intensive care by examination in the first 10 years of final examinations in intensive care. Harrison GA, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 May;20(2):203–10
Scutwork and the real world [letter; comment] [see comments] Smith ML. Ann Intern Med 1992 Jan 15; 116(2):172. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Sep

1;115(5):372–6. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 May 1;116(9):779.
The right thing. Zeppa R. Ann Surg 1991 Sep;214(3):197–9
Nursing: an intellectual activity [letter; comment] BMJ 1991 Oct 5;303(6806):858. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Aug 17;303(6799):376–7.
Where is the wisdom...? [editorial] Smith R. BMJ 1991 Oct 5;303(6806):798–9
Assessment of behavioural objectives in anaesthesia resident training. Girard M. Can J Anaesth 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):471–5
There should be more to life than medicine, author warns workaholic MDs. Lechky O. Can Med Assoc J 1991 Oct 1;145(7):857, 860–1
Professional clinical chemists [letter; comment] O'Neal W. Clin Chem 1992 Mar;38(3):436. Comment on: Clin Chem 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 1):1798–9.
Should radiologists perform and report every examination? [letter] Simpkins KC. Clin Radiol 1992 Jul;46(1):69–70
Measuring the professional self-concept of nurses: a critical review. Arthur D. J Adv Nurs 1992 Jun;17(6):712–9 (27 ref.)
Practices and beliefs concerning screening family members of patients with melanoma. Results of a survey of New England dermatologists. Geller AC, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Mar;26(3 Pt 2):419–22
Why do most GPs shun periodontics? Christensen GJ. J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Jan;123(1):75–6
Drug and alcohol abuse can affect your practice [news] J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Oct 15;199(8):1005
Why we don't (or won't) delegate. Haas KB. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Aug 15;199(4):442–3
Professional image in veterinary medicine [see comments] McCurnin DM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Dec 15; 199(12):1708–9. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Mar 15;200(6):759–60.
Survey underscores changing attitudes of young physicians. Miller P. J Ark Med Soc 1991 Nov;88(6):274–5
Validity of case simulations [letter; comment] Rethans JJ. J Clin Epidemiol 1991;44(10):1119–21. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1990;43(8):805–15.
Equity and medical practice variation: relationships between standardised discharge ratios in total and for selected conditions in English districts. Price CE, et al. J Epidemiol Community Health 1992 Feb;46(1):58–62
Sympathy, empathy, and physician resource utilization. Nightingale SD, et al. J Gen Intern Med 1991 Sep–Oct; 6(5):420–3
Chiropractic in Australia [letter; comment] Bolton SP. J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992 Mar–Apr;15(3):210. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1991 Oct;14(8):490–1.
Defining neuropsychiatry: professional activities and opinions of psychiatrist–neurologists with dual certification. Fogel BS, et al. J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1989 Spring; 1(2):173–5
A survey of oral and maxillofacial surgeons concerning their knowledge, beliefs, attitudes, and behavior relative to parameters of care. Kelly JF, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Jan;50(1):50–8
Professionalism versus general critical thinking abilities of senior nursing students in four types of nursing curricula. Brooks KL, et al. J Prof Nurs 1992 Mar–Apr;8(2):87–95
Reactive or pro-active medicine. Hawk JC 3d. J S C Med Assoc 1991 Sep;87(9):449
Great expectations [editorial] Kans Med 1991 Nov;92(11):270, 296
Self-assessment and learning through GOSCE (group objective structured clinical examination). Biran LA. Med Educ 1991 Nov;25(6):475–9
Clinical information in psychiatric practice: what do doctors know, what do they think is known and what do they record? Ellis PM, et al. Med Educ 1991 Sep;25(5):438–43
Developmental accounts of the transition from medical student to doctor: some problems and suggestions. Patel VL, et al. Med Educ 1991 Nov;25(6):527–35
Hygienists and operating auxiliaries: the opinions of New Zealand dental practitioners. Pack AR, et al. N Z Dent J 1991 Jul;87(389):87–92
Integrating a nursing professional practice model and nursing informatics in a collective bargaining environment. Hannah KJ, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 1992 Mar;27(1):31–45 (21 ref.)
Differentiated group professional practice in nursing: a demonstration model. Milton D, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 1992 Mar;27(1):23–30
Empowering nurses for professional practice. Carlson–Catalano J. Nurs Outlook 1992 May–Jun; 40(3):139–42
Nurse practitioners as prescribers: past research trends and future study needs. Mahoney DF. Nurse Pract 1992 Jan; 17(1):44, 47–8, 50–1 (52 ref.)
Women doctors in South Africa. A survey of their experience and opinions [published erratum appears in S Afr Med J 1992 Jan 4;81(1):48] Brink AJ, et al. S Afr Med J 1991 Dec 7;80(11–12):561–6
[Clinical activities in Africa; not really different (letter)] Geelen CJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1991 Nov 9; 135(45):2142–3 (Dut)
[Sabbatical leave for surgeons] Lechaux JP. Ann Chir 1992; 46(1):86–7 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Nursing's next advance: an internal classification for nursing practice. Clark J, et al. Int Nurs Rev 1992 Jul–Aug; 39(4):109–11, 128

ECONOMICS

Scope of coverage vs. scope of practice [letter] Wolf KE. ASHA 1992 Apr;34(4):69
Wake up call—get involved [editorial] Martz EW. Del Med J 1992 Apr;64(4):282–4
The impact of vendorship legislation and interprofessional competition in the market for social workers' services. Haas–Wilson D. Int J Law Psychiatry 1991;14(4):305–14
Difference of opinion or motivation? [letter] Peskin S. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Aug;50(8):916
Faculty practice plans [letter] Bingham HG. Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Mar;89(3):578–9
In Moscow, doctors are paid less than bus drivers [editorial] Griffin GC. Postgrad Med 1991 Nov 1;90(6):15–6, 21

HISTORY

The developing discipline of nursing from a Dutch perspective. Diepeveen–Speekenbrink JC. Int J Nurs Stud 1992 May;29(2):99–111
[The protomedicate in Spain] Pérez–Olea J. Rev Med Chil 1991 Jan;119(1):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

APLU. Brouillette JN. J Fla Med Assoc 1992 May; 79(5):337–8
From confrontation to cooperation in the doctor–patient relationship [see comments] Gillick MR. J Gen Intern Med 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):83–6. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):117–8.
Cooperation without contract [editorial; comment] Stoeckle JD. J Gen Intern Med 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):117–8. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):83–6.
Is anybody out there? Travis RL. J Ky Med Assoc 1992 Mar;90(3):103
Restrictive covenant law in Georgia: back to the drawing board. Robb CM. J Med Assoc Ga 1991 Oct;80(10):546–8
Nurse–midwifery today. A legislative update. Part II. Barickman C, et al. J Nurse Midwifery 1992 May–Jun; 37(3):175–209
The legislative status of nurse–midwifery. Trends and future implications [editorial] Bidgood–Wilson M. J Nurse Midwifery 1992 May–Jun;37(3):159–60
The nurse and the law (Part 2). Dahanayake C. Med Law 1991;10(4):351–61
SBME overhauls health care delivery structure. Kern SI. N J Med 1992 Jun;89(6):469–71
1991–92 update: how each state stands on legislative issues affecting advanced nursing practice. Pearson LJ. Nurse Pract 1992 Jan;17(1):14–23
[The Veterinary Service Board. Legislation for the practice of veterinary medicine] Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1991 Dec 15;116(24):1262–3 (Dut)
[Physician's legal responsibility] Alonso C. Rev Med Chil 1991 Feb;119(2):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

High-performance ophthalmology [letter] Stein MB. Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Aug;110(8):1043

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Nursing: a practical science of caring. Bottorff JL. ANS Adv Nurs Sci 1991 Sep;14(1):26–39
Nursing science: basic, applied, or practical? Implications for the art of nursing. Johnson JL. ANS Adv Nurs Sci 1991 Sep;14(1):7–16
The focus of the discipline of nursing [see comments] Newman MA, et al. ANS Adv Nurs Sci 1991 Sep;14(1):1–6 . Comment in: ANS Adv Nurs Sci 1992 Mar;14(3):vi–vii.
Professionalism in the veterinary practice. Dellinger SE. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:7S–8S

STANDARDS

Professional integrity. Lazenby WD. Ala Med 1991 Aug; 61(2):6–7, 9
How high do we jump? The effect of reimbursement on occupational therapy. Howard BS. Am J Occup Ther 1991 Oct;45(10):875–81
Positioning for power. Nielson C. Am J Occup Ther 1991 Sep;45(9):853–4
Factors associated with career longevity in residency-trained emergency physicians. Hall KN, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1992 Mar;21(3):291–7
The influence of liberal education on professional nursing practice: a proposed model. Hagerty BM, et al. ANS Adv Nurs Sci 1992 Mar;14(3):29–38
Proposed standards of perioperative nursing. Clinical practice/professional performance. AORN J 1991 Oct; 54(4):809, 812–8
Autonomy: the road directly to the public. Lynn D, et al. ASHA 1991 Dec;33(12):41–3
Does competence of general practitioners predict their performance? Comparison between examination setting and actual practice. Rethans JJ, et al. BMJ 1991 Nov 30; 303(6814):1377–80
Assessing boundary violations in psychotherapy: survey results with the Exploitation Index. Epstein RS, et al. Bull Menninger Clin 1992 Spring;56(2):150–66
And so much for arbitration [editorial] Durham DG. Del Med J 1992 Apr;64(4):281–2
Muddles, bewilderment, and practice theory. de Shazer S. Fam Process 1991 Dec;30(4):453–8
Practitioners' use of theory: examples from a workgroup. Burdine JN, et al. Health Educ Q 1992 Fall;19(3):331–40
What's the use of theory? van Ryn M, et al. Health Educ Q 1992 Fall;19(3):315–30
The nurse, the Geneva Conventions and human rights. Int Nurs Rev 1992 Mar–Apr;39(2):61–3
The fundamentals of professional regulation. Affara FA. Int Nurs Rev 1992 Jul–Aug;39(4):113–6
Development of professional practice based on the McGill model of nursing in an ambulatory care setting. Feeley N, et al. J Adv Nurs 1992 Jul;17(7):801–8
The current status and future significance of nursing as a discipline. Hayne Y. J Adv Nurs 1992 Jan;17(1):104–7
Conflicting paradigms of health visiting: a continuing debate for professional practice. Twinn SF. J Adv Nurs 1991 Aug; 16(8):966–73
The potential role of single-patient randomized controlled trials (N-of-1 RCTs) in clinical practice [editorial; comment] Jaeschke R, et al. J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):227–9. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):137–42.
Principles of ethics and code of professional conduct with official advisory opinions revised to May 1992. J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Sep;123(9):98–110
Ready or not, here they (eventually) come: medical practice guidelines [editorial] Abel L. J Arkansas Med Soc 1991 Jul;88(2):80–1
Science in chiropractic clinical practice: identifying a need [see comments] Jamison JR. J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1991 Jun;14(5):298–304. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1991 Oct;14(8):491–2.
A window of opportunity [editorial] Ernst EK. J Nurse Midwifery 1991 Sep–Oct;36(5):265–6
The genesis of the ACNM 1971 Statement on Abortion. Summers L. J Nurse Midwifery 1992 May–Jun;37(3):168–74
Marketing the nursing practice of obstetrics. Dill PZ. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1991 Jul–Aug;20(4):328–32
Nurses' attitudes toward control over nursing practice. Schoen DC. Nurs Forum 1992 Jan–Mar;27(1):27–34
A productivity tool to evaluate NP practice: monitoring clinical time spent in reimbursable, patient-related activities. Kearnes DR. Nurse Pract 1992 Apr;17(4):50–2, 55
Nurse practitioners as prescribers: past research trends and future study needs. Mahoney DF. Nurse Pract 1992 Jan; 17(1):44, 47–8, 50–1 (52 ref.)
Health science information management. An approach to improving QA and clinical practice. Williamson JW, et al. Qual Assur Health Care 1991;3(2):95–114
Sunset review starting soon for medical examiners board. Tex Med 1991 Nov;87(11):34–6
[A belly full of lucky breaks (letter)] Meyling WB. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1991 Dec 15;116(24):1258–9 (Dut)
[The draft decree to modify the decree n. 83–766 of August 24, 1983 standardizing the list of professional duties performed by speech therapists] Pialoux P, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med 1991 Jun–Jul;175(6):875–8 (Fre)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The practice and earnings of preventive medicine physicians. Salive ME. Am J Prev Med 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):257–62
Infectious disease manpower in the United States—1986. 1. Description of infectious disease physicians. Manpower and Training Committee, Infectious Diseases Society of America [see comments] Hamory BH, et al. J Infect Dis 1992 Feb;165(2):205–17. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1992 Feb;165(2):201–4.
Infectious disease manpower in the United States—1986. 2. Changes in practice patterns over time and training needs. Manpower and Training Committee, Infectious Diseases Society of America [see comments] Hamory BH, et al. J Infect Dis 1992 Feb;165(2):218–23. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1992 Feb;165(2):201–4.
The abuse of high dose estrogen/progestin combination drugs in delay of menstruation: the assumptions and practices of doctors, midwives and pharmacists in a Peruvian city. Bonnema J, et al. Soc Sci Med 1992 Feb;34(3):281–9
National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey: 1989 summary. Schappert SM. Vital Health Stat [13] 1992 Apr;(110):1–80

TRENDS

Occupational therapy in the 21st century: an outsider's view. Bruhn JG. Am J Occup Ther 1991 Sep;45(9):775–80
Impact of gene therapy on the future of pharmacy practice. Check WA. Am Pharm 1991 Dec;NS31(12):58–60, 63
Redefining the science–practice relationship and professional training. Hoshmand LT, et al. Am Psychol 1992 Jan; 47(1):55–66 (140 ref.)
How your practice can cope with change. Beck LC, et al. Ariz Med 1985 Apr;42(4):236–9
Psychoanalysis, science and clinical practice. King R. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1992 Mar;26(1):98–106 (34 ref.)

Psychotherapy: past training and current practice. Kane FJ Jr, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;14(2):131–4
Chiropractic in the United States and the changing health care environment: a view from outside the profession [letter; comment] Beckett RH.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1991 Jul–Aug;14(6):392–4. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1991 Jan;14(1):46–50.
Health-care reform and chiropractic in the 1990s. Caplan RL. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Jul–Aug; 14(6):341–54 (125 ref.)
Legitimacy at the expense of narrowing of scope of practice: chiropractic in Canada [letter; comment] Newman LK.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1991 Jul–Aug;14(6):394–6. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1991 Jan;14(1):14–21.
Nurse executive practice--into the next millennium: from limbo dancer to pole vaulter. Fralic MF. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Feb;22(2):15–6
What has bioethics to offer health policy? Wikler D. **Milbank Q** 1991;69(2):233–51
[Internal medicine: problems and perspectives] Verdon F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 7;121(49):1821–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Selected results of a study of family practice patient care] Dathe R, et al. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53 Suppl 3:224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems in physician establishment in Saxony-Anhalt---initial results of a 1991 physician survey] Dathe R, et al. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53 Suppl 3:220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medicine in Brazil today: education and practice] Gonçalves EL. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 Jul–Aug; 45(4):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Teaching, practice and research (editorial)] **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1991 Apr–Jun;36(2):5 **(Spa)**

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE LOCATION

Students' expected practice locations and their tolerance of ambiguity. Kearl GW, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Jun;67(6):413–4
Where physicians practicing in Appalachia in 1978 to 1990 were trained and how they were distributed in urban and rural Appalachia. Roberts A, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Nov; 66(11):682–6
An analysis of the effects of place of childhood, undergraduate and postgraduate education upon the regional distribution of specialist orthodontic practitioners. O'Brien KD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 Nov 9;171(9):280–2
Moving a practice from northern Ontario to India. Kumar KT. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 1;145(7):844–5, 847
Of federal wrongs and state rights [letter] [see comments] Hamilton JT. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Aug 15;27(8):21 Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1992 Aug 15;27(8):12.
Factors in the physician practice location puzzle: a survey of New York State residency-trained family physicians. Rosenthal TC, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 May–Jun; 5(3):265–73
Role of minority providers in caring for the underserved. Keith SN. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1990 Summer; 1(1):90–5
Factors influencing medical interns trained at U.W.I. to work subsequently in a rural area in Jamaica. Page J, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Jun;41(2):75–8

ECONOMICS

Comparing urban and rural physicians. Miller ME, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1991 Winter;10(4):243–53
Payment areas for physician services. Pope GC, et al. **Inquiry** 1992 Spring;29(1):9–20

STANDARDS

Incorporating patient travel times in decisions about size and location of dialysis facilities. Eben-Chaime M, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1992 Jan–Mar;12(1):44–51

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Factors affecting practice-area choices by pharmacy students in the Midwest. Besier JL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Mar;49(3):598–602
How long do general practitioners remain in any one location?: Regional and urban size variations in the turnover of foreign and New Zealand doctors in general practice, 1976–90. Barnett JR. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 13; 105(933):169–71
Medical specialists' choice of location: the role of geographical attachment in Norway. Kristiansen IS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jan;34(1):57–62
Recruiting physicians to rural practice. Suggestions for success. Riley K, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Nov;155(5):500–4

PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS

Performance of a diagnostic system (Iliad) as a tool for quality assurance. Lau LM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1992 Aug;25(4):314–23
PROs, providers and physicians to collaborate on cardiac outcomes. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1992 Aug 5;66(15):36, 38
The Medicare peer review organization program: what every physician should known about PRO activities and how to handle notices. A report from the LSMS Physician/Patient Advocacy Committee. **J La State Med Soc** 1991 Aug; 143(8):31–6
From the Health Care Financing Administration. Wilensky GR. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 27;266(20):2810
The relationship of hospital characteristics and the results of peer review in six large states. Kuhn EM, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Oct;29(10):1028–38
Peer review: determining what's best for patients by professional self-assessment. Sharp JR. **Mil Med** 1992 Jun; 157(6):311–4 (24 ref.)
Analysis of the PRO [letter; comment] Whittaker CK. **Mo Med** 1992 Apr;89(4):205. Comment on: Mo Med 1992 Feb;89(2):89–94.
"Counter-hassle" letters to Dr. Bryan [letter] **N C Med J** 1991 Oct;52(10):536–7
Medical Review of North Carolina--how long before they can learn? [letter] **N C Med J** 1991 Oct;52(10):532–6
Federal PRO program undergoing fundamental transformation. Kingsley DI, et al. **N J Med** 1992 May; 89(5):401–2
Uniform clinical data set begins new scope [published erratum appears in Pa Med 1991 Oct;94(10):42] Harrop DE. **Pa Med** 1991 Sep;94(9):38
HCFA mandates new quality screens (more emphasis on histories and physicals and perioperative monitoring). Harrop DE. **Pa Med** 1991 Nov;94(11):42–3
Surgical preapproval program ends. Harrop DE. **Pa Med** 1991 Dec;94(12):25
Who reviews the reviewers? Harrop DE. **Pa Med** 1992 Apr; 95(4):30
How does KePRO compare? Harrop DE. **Pa Med** 1992 Jun; 95(6):34–5
The new strategy and peer review. Segal HE. **Pa Med** 1991 Jul;94(7):20–1
Combined plan to reduce readmissions. Huge DS. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1987 May;2(2):62–4
Uses of the peer review organization Medicare database. Kelly JT, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1988 May;3(2):53–6

ECONOMICS

Deplores cost/benefit ratio of precertification program [letter] Halloran LG. **Va Med Q** 1991 Fall;118(4):208–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Changes in PRO review in Missouri to be more evolutionary than revolutionary. Jaco D. **Mo Med** 1991 Nov; 88(11):739–42
On changing relations with the PRO or belling the cat. Loschen DJ. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Jun;77(6):119–20

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Agrees medicine is an art; rejects PSRO 'VoPo' label [letter] Eklund GW. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1979 Oct; 72(10):744, 746
Rebuttal: 'PSRO VoPos' [letter] Eklund GW.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 1979 Dec;72(12):878
'PSRO VoPos'—the author's reply [letter] Noveroske RJ.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 1979 Nov;72(11):806
PSRO VoPos [editorial] Noveroske RJ.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 1979 Sep;:626, 634
Catch-22 in the era of peer review organizations. Aronson MD. **MD Comput** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):284–5
PRO update. Transition from the third to fourth scope of work. Baker NA. **Mich Med** 1992 Apr;91(4):42, 45–7
Responding to the workers' compensation crisis. A proposal on the structure and management of workers' compensation programs. Segal HE. **Pa Med** 1992 Feb;95(2):18–20
Systems versus performance problems: a peer review organization's perspective. Brooks JH, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 May;18(5):172–7
Peer Review Organizations: the future agenda. A report of the American Medical Peer Review Association's Task Force on Peer Review Organization Implementation. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1986 Aug;1(3):83–90
Quality review in the Peer Review Organization Program. Kelly JT, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1987 Nov;2(4):107–10

STANDARDS

Quality assurance and medical stupidity. Glover JL. **Am Surg** 1991 Aug;57(8):475–80
Watching the doctor-watchers. How well do peer review organization methods detect hospital care quality problems? Rubin HR, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 6;267(17):2349–54
Island Peer Review Organization educational posters. Nenner RP. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2): 57–8
Ethical issues associated with peer review in Medicare. Schneider KC. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1988 May;3(2):37–41
WIPRO and the justification of existence [letter] Mayersak JS. **Wis Med J** 1992 Mar;91(3):120–1

TRENDS

PROs' new quality improvement focus: will it work in practice? Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1991 Nov 5;65(21):48–50
Physicians and the Peer Review Organization review. Gosfield AG. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1986 May;1(2):30–7

PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES

see related
UTILIZATION REVIEW

Ten years of a residency training committee. Lovejoy FH Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Oct;66(10):602–3
Experiences of nurse-researchers in gaining access to subjects for clinical nursing research. Nokes KM, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Mar–Apr;8(2):115–9
Hospital-based professional assistance committees: literature review and guidelines. White RK, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Apr;41(4):305–9 (28 ref.)
The hospital transfusion committee: a step towards improved quality assurance. Calder L, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Oct 9;104(921):427–9
Perspectives of research participants, psychologist investigators, and institutional review boards. Schreier BA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1067–72

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Standards for peer evaluation: the hospital quality assurance committee. Feldman SE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):525–7
Procuring a laser system. Ball KA. **AORN J** 1991 Nov; 54(5):1049–55
Surgical quality assessment. A simplified approach. DeLong DL. **AORN J** 1991 Oct;54(4):831–6
How well do family practitioner committee and general practice records agree? Experience in a semi-rural practice. Voss SN, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Jul;41(348):293–4
Cross-functional, integrative team decision making: essential for effective QI in health care [see comments] Fargason CA Jr, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 May;18(5):157–63 . Comment in: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1992 May;18(5):156.
Learning from experience--a revised approach to quality assurance. Stern Z, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1991; 3(2):123–9
HMO Quality of Care Program. Cohen R. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1987 Nov;2(4):111–25
Empowerment of a medical staff department. Middleman EL. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1991 Spring;6(1):24–7

STANDARDS

Institutional review boards. Waggoner WC. **Clin Dermatol** 1991 Oct–Dec;9(4):429–34

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS see **PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS**

PROFIBRINOLYSIN see **PLASMINOGEN**

PROFLAVINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Perioral and mucosal oedema due to contact allergy to proflavine. Lim J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Sep; 25(3):195–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structures of new DNA photocleaving agents: 3,6-bis(dimethylamino)-10-[6-(4-nitrobenzoyloxy)hexyl]acridinium chloride (I) and 9-([6-(4- nitrobenzoyloxy)-hexyl]amino)acridinium chloride monohydrate (II). Kuroda R, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1992 Mar 15;48 (Pt 3):512–5
Photocleavage of DNA by the p-nitrobenzoyl group covalently linked to proflavine. Kuroda R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1266–72

METABOLISM

Reinvestigation of the binding of proflavine to DNA. Is intercalation the dominant binding effect? Schelhorn T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;38(4):345–65
[Study of the interaction of proflavin with deoxytetraribonucleoside triphosphate 5'-d(ApGpCpT) in aqueous solution by uni- and two-dimensional 1H-spectroscopy] Veselkov AN, et al. **Bioflizika** 1992 Jan–Feb;37(1):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Photo-enhancement of the mutagenicity of 9-anilinoacridine derivatives related to the antitumour agent amsacrine. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jul;268(1):35–41

PROGENITOR CELLS see **STEM CELLS**

PROGENITOR CELLS, ERYTHROPOIETIC see **ERYTHROID PROGENITOR CELLS**

PROGERIA

Lethal progeroid syndrome with osteolysis. Case report. Le Merrer M, et al. **Ann Genet** 1991;34(2):82–4

DIAGNOSIS

Familial progeria or mandibulo-acral dysplasia? [letter]

Cusano F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Oct 1;41(1):139
Review of Dr. Parkash's report [letter] McKusick VA. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Oct 1;41(1):137
Mandibuloacral "dysplasia" [letter] Toriello HV. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Oct 1;41(1):138, 140
Progressive early dermatologic changes in Hutchinson–Gilford progeria syndrome. Gillar PJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1991 Sep;8(3):199–206
[Hutchinson–Gilford syndrome] Wollina U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jul;43(7):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of progeria] Tkach VE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Oct;(10):119–21 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hyaluronic acid in progeria and the aged phenotype? Sweeney KJ, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38(3):139–52 (49 ref.)
Difficulties with studying accelerated aging [editorial] Harrison DE. **Growth Dev Aging** 1992 Summer;56(2):67

GENETICS

Reduced DNA repair in progeria cells and effects of gamma-ray irradiation on UV-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in normal and progeria cells. Wang SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Jan;256(1):59–66

METABOLISM

Progeria: a human–disease model of accelerated aging. Brown WT. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6 Suppl):1222S–1224S (29 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Altered response of progeria fibroblasts to epidermal growth factor. Colige A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Nov;100 (Pt 3):649–55

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Two sibs with Wiedemann–Rautenstrauch syndrome: possibilities of prenatal diagnosis by ultrasound. Castiñeyra G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jun;29(6):434–6 (8 ref.)

PROGERIA, ADULT see **WERNER'S SYNDROME**

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONE ANALOGS see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES

The progestin-only oral contraceptive—its place in postpartum contraception. Chi IC, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1992 Jun;8(2):93–103 (50 ref.)
Progestins, breast cancer, and the limitations of epidemiology [editorial] Grimes DA. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):492–4 (11 ref.)
Progestins and breast cancer: an epidemiologic review. Staffa JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):473–91 (105 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of transdermal and oral estrogen–progestin replacement therapy: effects on serum lipids and lipoproteins. Crook D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):950–5
[Treatment with progestagens in postmenopause] Cepický P. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Feb;55(1):59–60 **(Cze)**
[Fibrinogen and factor VII levels in patients under estrogen–progestin therapy] Tani M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Nov;43(11):519–24 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Progestagens and mammary tumours in dogs and cats. Misdorp W. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991;125 Suppl 1:27–31
Epidemiologic aspects of exogenous progestagens in relation to their role in pathogenesis of human breast cancer. van Leeuwen FE. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991;125 Suppl 1:13–26 (86 ref.)
Breast cancer risk after estrogen replacement therapy: results from the Toronto Breast Cancer Study. Palmer JR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec 15;134(12):1386–95; discussion 1396–401
Type of postmenopausal hormone use and risk of breast cancer: 12-year follow-up from the Nurses' Health Study. Colditz GA, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Sep;3(5):433–9
A review of the use of progestogen-only minipills for contraception during lactation. Fraser IS. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(3):245–54 (48 ref.)
How safe is safe for hormones? [editorial] Scialli AR. **Reprod Toxicol** 1988;2(1):1
[The significance of ovariectomy and progestagens in the development of mammary carcinoma in cats] Misdorp W, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jan 1;117(1):2–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Metabolic impact of current estrogen–progestins and cardiovascular consequences] Gaspard U, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1991;146(8–10):334–42; discussion 342–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

The steroid hormonal milieu of the undisturbed human fetus and mother at 16–20 weeks gestation. Partsch CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):969–74
Concentrations of progestagens and oestrogens in the faeces of pregnant Lipizzan, trotter and thoroughbred mares. Schwarzenberger F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991; 44:489–99
Determination of progestogen concentrations in the vaginal fluid of bitches in oestrus. England GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 15;130(7):143–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Hormone and antihormone induce distinct conformational changes which are central to steroid receptor activation. Allan GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19513–20
Mechanisms of antihormone action. Gronemeyer H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):217–21 (36 ref.)
Novel antiprogestins Org 31806 and 31710: interaction with mammalian progesterone receptor and DNA binding of antisteroid receptor complexes. Mizutani T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;42(7):695–704

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of steroid synthesis and metabolism in isolated binucleate cells of the placenta in sheep and goats. Wango EO, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jan;94(1):203–11

BLOOD

Hormone load tests in infertile male patients. Gerhard I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1991 Nov–Dec;27(3):129–47
Plasma progestagens in the mare, fetus and newborn foal. Holtan DW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:517–28
Plasma progestagen concentrations in the normal and dysmature newborn foal. Houghton E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:609–17
Progestagen, oestrone sulphate and cortisol concentrations in pregnant mares during medical and surgical disease. Santschi EM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:627–34
Steroids involved with final oocyte maturation in the winter flounder. Truscott B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 May;42(3–4):351–6

CHEMISTRY

Progestin–rhenium complexes: metal-labeled steroids with high receptor binding affinity, potential receptor-directed agents for diagnostic imaging or therapy. DiZio JP, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Sep–Oct;2(5):353–66

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Progestin receptor cells in mouse cerebral cortex during early postnatal development: a comparison with preoptic area and central hypothalamus using autoradiography with [125I]progestin. Shughrue PJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Apr 24;59(2):143–55

METABOLISM

Inhibition of progestin accumulation by activin–A in human granulosa cells. Li W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):285–9
Pituitary progestin-metabolizing enzyme activities in the aged female rat. Hodges DR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;41(1):79–84
Co-operation of progestational steroids with epidermal growth factor in activation of gene expression in mammary tumor cells. Krusekopf S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(1–3):239–45

PHARMACOLOGY

Progestins and growth hormone excess in the dog. Selman PJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991;125 Suppl 1:42–7
Sex steroids and growth factors in mammary cancer. van der Burg B. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991;125 Suppl 1:38–41 (21 ref.)
Effects of oestrogens and progestogens on coronary atherosclerosis and osteoporosis of monkeys. Adams MR, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec;5(4):915–34 (50 ref.)
Progestogens do not affect aortic accumulation of cholesterol in ovariectomized cholesterol-fed rabbits. Haarbo J, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jun;70(6):1198–202
A new, nongenomic estrogen action: the rapid release of intracellular calcium. Morley P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1305–12
The hormonal regulation of platelet-activating factor-acetylhydrolase in the rat. Yasuda K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):708–16
Progestins and cortisol delay while estradiol-17 beta induces early parturition in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Venkatesh B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Aug; 83(2):297–305
Steroids and lipid metabolism: mechanism of action. Basdevant A. **Int J Fertil** 1992;37 Suppl 2:93–7 (22 ref.)
Respiratory stimulation by female hormones in awake male rats. Tatsumi K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul;71(1):37–42
Progestin antagonism of estrogen stimulated 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D levels. Bikle DD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):519–23
Steroid control of uterine motility via gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptors in the rabbit: a novel mechanism? Majewska MD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;131(3):427–34
Progestin-induced fatty acid synthetase in human mammary tumors: from molecular to clinical studies. Chalbos D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1–3):223–8 (34 ref.)
Intrinsic estrogenicity of some progestagenic drugs. Markiewicz L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jan; 41(1):53–8
Mechanisms of growth inhibition by antiestrogens and progestins in human breast and endometrial cancer cells. Murphy LC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep; 43(1–3):117–21 (36 ref.)
Progestins stimulate the differentiation of 3T3–L1 preadipocytes. Rondinone CM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;42(8):795–802
Effects of progestins on the proliferation of estrogen-dependent human breast cancer cells under growth factor-defined conditions. van der Burg B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;42(5):457–65
Inhibitory effect of 5-reduced androgens and progestins on the uterine contraction induced by acetylcholine. Perusquía M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:89–92
External calcium dependence of the uterine contraction induced by prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha and its antagonism with natural progestins. Perusquía M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 May;43(5):445–55
[Growth inhibiting effect of glucocorticoids and progestins on tumor cells in vitro: effect on the rate of phospholipid reversal] Krasil'nikov MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Jul; 56(7):1272–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Progestagens and mammary gland development: differentiation versus carcinogenesis. Russo IH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991;125 Suppl 1:7–12
A discussion of the roles of oestrogen and progestin in human mammary carcinogenesis. King RJ. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;39(5B):811–8 (62 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of progestins in hormone replacement therapy. Lobo RA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 2):1997–2004 (55 ref.)
Introduction to steroids in the menopause. Samsioe G. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 2):1980–5 (37 ref.)
Progestogens, lipid metabolism and hormone replacement therapy. Crook D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Aug; 98(8):749–50
Long-term consequences of estrogen and estrogen–progestin replacement. Adami HO. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Jan; 3(1):83–90
Reproductive endocrine considerations and hormonal therapy for women with epilepsy. Herzog AG. **Epilepsia** 1991;32 Suppl 6:S27–33 (49 ref.)
Progestogens in reproductive endocrinology. Creatsas G. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Aug 20;41(1):28–9 (7 ref.)
Comparison of diazepam with progestin for effectiveness in suppression of urine spraying behavior in cats. Cooper L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 15;200(6):797–801
Effects of a combined estrogen–gestagen regimen on serum levels of the carboxy-terminal propeptide of human type I procollagen in osteoporosis. Hasling C, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Dec;6(12):1295–300
Estrogens and progestins in the management of primary hyperparathyroidism. Marcus R. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6 Suppl 2:S125–9; discussion S151–2 (22 ref.)
A cost-effectiveness analysis of hormone replacement therapy in the menopause. Cheung AP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 2;156(5):312–6
Pharmacological management of allergic disease. Merchant SR, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1991 Nov; 6(4):256–64 (37 ref.)
[Prevention of osteoporosis using estrogen and gestagens] Lauritzen C. **Gynakologe** 1992 Feb;25(1):31–5 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of cystic tumor of the ovary after wait-and-see management and hormonal treatment] Peres JA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;109(4):165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

URINE

Cyclosporin A is a hormonal immunomodulator. I. Human study. Kodama M, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):167–74

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC

Phase III clinical trial with a new oral contraceptive containing 150 micrograms desogestrel and 20 micrograms ethinylestradiol. Lammers P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(6):497–500
A cross-over study of three oral contraceptives containing ethinyloestradiol and either desogestrel or levonorgestrel. Song S, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Jun;45(6):523–32
Mercilon—a new low-dose combined oral contraceptive [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1989 Oct 2;27(20):80] **Drug Ther Bull** 1989 Jun 26;27(13):51–2

[Pharmacokinetics of norethindrone enanthate 200 mg after intramuscular injection in 25 Chinese women] Sang GW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;12(2):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New progestins] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Nov; 56(5–6):345–9 **(Cze)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Endometrial effects of transdermal estradiol/norethisterone acetate. Lindgren R, et al. **Maturitas** 1992 Aug;15(1):71–8

[Female contraception by a normal dose progestogen after 40 years of age. Possible association of nomegestrol—17-beta-estradiol acetate by percutaneous route] Jamin C. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jun; 87(6):370–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cervical carcinogenesis and contraception. Misra JS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(4):346–52

Complications of hormone replacement therapy in post-menopausal women [editorial] Studd J. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jul;85(7):376–8

METABOLISM

Investigations on the in vitro metabolism of five synthetic 19-norprogestins using hepatocyte suspensions isolated from five laboratory animal species. Qi-Gui L, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Apr-Jun; 16(2):93–102

15 alpha-hydroxylation of 13-ethyl-gon-4-ene-3,17-dione using a hyphal fungus immobilized in calcium alginate gel beads. Schlosser D, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1991; 31(5):385–90

Interaction of [3H]nomegestrol acetate with cytosolic progesterone receptors from the rat uterus. Duc I, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Jun;56(6):325–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacokinetics of endocrine agents used in advanced breast cancer. Lønning PE, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 May;22(5):327–58 (361 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic studies of norethisterone-3-oxime and norethisterone-3-oxime acetate in rhesus monkey. Li DZ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1991;11(2):81–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Luteinizing hormone and progesterone concentrations and induction of estrus after use of norgestomet ear implants or constant infusion of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in anestrous, nonlactating dairy goats. Bretzlaff KN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1423–6

Contraceptives containing desogestrel or levonorgestrel have different effects on serum lipoproteins and post-heparin plasma lipase activities. Kauppinen-Mäkelin R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Feb;36(2):203–9

The European experience: an overview. Gillmer MD. **Int J Fertil** 1992;37 Suppl 1:36–46 (14 ref.)

Luteal function and reproductive response in suckled beef cows after metestrus administration of a norgestomet implant and injection of estradiol valerate with various dosages of injectable norgestomet. Fanning MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1352–6

Efficacy of altrenogest in synchronizing estrus in two swine breeding programs and effects on subsequent reproductive performance of sows. Wood CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1357–64

Steroids inversely affect the biosynthesis and secretion of human prostatic acid phosphatase and prostate-specific antigen in the LNCaP cell line. Henttu P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):349–60

In vitro effect of synthetic progestogens on estrone sulfatase activity in human breast carcinoma. Prost-Avallet O, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;39(6):967–73

Progestins both stimulate and inhibit breast cancer cell cycle progression while increasing expression of transforming growth factor alpha, epidermal growth factor receptor, c-fos, and c-myc genes. Musgrove EA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):5032–43

A comparison of two techniques for the synchronisation of oestrus in dairy heifers. Logue DN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 24;129(8):171–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Progestogens: an occasional review. Eden JA. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec;17(4):289–95 (18 ref.)

Oral contraceptive containing desogestrel in the maintenance of the remission of hirsutism: monthly versus bimonthly treatment. Porcile A, et al. **Contraception** 1991 Nov; 44(5):533–40

Progesterone antagonists: tumor-inhibiting potential and mechanism of action. Michna H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):339–48 (41 ref.)

Sequential estrogen and progestogen therapy: assessment of progestational effects on the postmenopausal endometrium. Byrjalsen I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;79(4):523–8

[Postmenopausal bone loss. Role of progesterone and androgens] Trémollières F, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 6; 21(21):989–93 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are gestagens suitable for lowering the membrane potential of the uterine muscle and eliminating the need for beta-mimetics? (letter)] Spätling L. **Gynakologe** 1992 Jun; 25(3):201 **(Ger)**

[Oxyprogesterone capronate in the treatment of menstrual epilepsy] Badalian LO, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(3):41–4 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

General toxicology of regumate and its influence on reproduction in young pigs. Ravilov M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:425–6

PROGESTERONE

see related
RECEPTORS, PROGESTERONE

Progesterone-releasing vaginal rings for use in postpartum contraception. I. In vitro release rates of progesterone from core-loaded rings. Matlin SA, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Apr;45(4):329–41

Mifepristone (RU 486) treatment of meningiomas. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 55(6):486–90

Stereochemical complementarity of progesterone, RU486 and cavities between base pairs in partially unwound double stranded DNA assessed by computer modelling and energy calculations. Hendry LB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):647–51

The abuse of high dose estrogen/progestin combination drugs in delay of menstruation: the assumptions and practices of doctors, midwives and pharmacists in a Peruvian city. Bonnema J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Feb;34(3):281–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Endometrial responses in artificial cycles: a prospective, randomized study comparing three different progesterone dosages. Li TC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Apr; 99(4):319–24

Intranasal administration of estradiol in combination with progesterone to oophorectomized women: a pilot study. Hermens WA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jan 9;43(1):65–70

Absorption of micronized progesterone from a nonliquefying vaginal cream. Kimzey LM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Nov; 56(5):995–6

Electronically united?—bibliographic omissions [letter] Kumar TC. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):452–3

Electronically united—at last editorial comment [letter] McDonough PG. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):453

Comparative bioavailability of orally and vaginally administered progesterone. Norman TR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Dec;56(6):1034–9

A prospective randomized comparison of intramuscular or intravaginal natural progesterone as a luteal phase and early pregnancy supplement. Smitz J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Feb;7(2):168–75

Poly(hydroxybutyrate-hydroxyvalerate) microspheres containing progesterone: preparation, morphology and release properties. Gangrade N, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Apr-Jun;8(2):185–202

The effect of a progesterone/estradiol ear implant on the performance of young beef steers. Boyazoglu PA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Mar;63(1):23–6

Nasally-administered progesterone: comparison of ointment and spray formulations. Cicinelli E, et al. **Maturitas** 1991 Oct;13(4):313–7

Clinical and endometrial effects of oestradiol and progesterone in post-menopausal women. Darj E, et al. **Maturitas** 1991 Jun;13(2):109–15

Prevention of endometrial hyperplasia in postmenopausal women with intrauterine progesterone [letter] Shoupe D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 19;325(25):1811–2

[Differentiated therapy of the climacteric syndrome] Huber J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(5–6):124–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Factors associated with withdrawal bleeding after administration of oral micronized progesterone in women with secondary amenorrhea. Shangold MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Dec;56(6):1040–7

Depression may be overlooked as a progesterone side effect [letter] Wardell DW, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1992 May;17(5):10, 18

Developmental effects of progesterone and its derivatives. Scialli AR. **Reprod Toxicol** 1988;2(1):3–11 (44 ref.)

Cardiovascular birth defects and prenatal exposure to female sex hormones: a reevaluation of data reanalysis from a large prospective study [see comments] Hook EB. **Teratology** 1992 Sep;46(3):261–6. Comment in: Teratology 1992 Sep;46(3):209–11.

[Auto-immune progesterone-induced dermatitis] Freychet F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(8):551–5 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

General toxicology of regumate and its influence on reproduction in young pigs. Ravilov M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:425–6

Evidence for a non-genomic action of progestins on sexual receptivity in hamster ventral tegmental area but not hypothalamus. Frye CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24; 578(1–2):87–93

Synthesis, stereochemical analysis, and neuromuscular blocking activity of oximino ether derivatives of progesterone. Khouri N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Jul; 80(7):661–4

Comparison of the cardiotonic response of ouabain, androstan-3-one, 16-dehydroprogesterone, and conjugated estrogens. Woods A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991; 34:113–5

Effects of 6-methylene progesterone on growth, morphology, and blood flow of the Dunning R3327 prostatic adenocarcinoma. Damber JE, et al. **Prostate** 1992; 20(3):187–97

Fluorometric labeling of tetrahydroprogesterones. Touchstone JC, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Dec;56(12):601–5

ANALYSIS

Post-partum and post-conceptional ovarian activity of dairy cows: evaluation based on progesterone profiles. Eldon J. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(3):377–86

Factors affecting skim milk progesterone assay results. Nachreiner RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;53(7):1085–9

Progesterone concentration in defatted milk of dairy cows in early pregnancy. Noseir MB, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Jan-Feb;148(1):45–53

Immunohistochemical localization of estradiol, progesterone, and progesterone receptor in human salivary glands and salivary adenoid cystic carcinomas. Ozono S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Jun;17(3):169–75

An oral-diffusion-sink device for extended sampling of multiple steroid hormones from saliva. Wade SE. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep;38(9):1878–82

A comparison of menstrual cycle profiles of salivary progesterone in British and Thai adolescent girls. Wilson DW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6–7):1162–7

Feasibility of the immunohistochemical detection of endogenous steroids in paraffin-embedded ovarian tumours. Chadha S, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 May; 22(5):269–75

Granulosa cells of polycystic ovaries: are they normal or abnormal? Erickson GF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Mar; 7(3):293–9

Comparison of plasma and follicular fluid hormone profiles following stimulation with HMG, with or without LHRH agonists, for in-vitro fertilization. Firmin C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 May;6(5):653–8

Solid-phase immunoassay using a flow cytometer: quantitative and qualitative determination of protein antigens and a hapten. Kim KY, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Feb 15;31(3):267–72

Activity monitoring and an enzyme immunoassay for milk progesterone to aid in the detection of estrus. Moore AS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov;74(11):3857–62

Cost-benefit evaluation of on-farm milk progesterone testing to monitor return to cyclicity and to classify ovarian cysts. Ruiz FJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Apr;75(4):1036–43

Female sex steroid residues in the tissues of steers treated with progesterone and oestradiol-17 beta. Tsujioka T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan;52(1):105–9

Milk progesterone profiles in untreated cystic ovarian disease. Blowey RW. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 9;130(19):429

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The progesterone antagonist onapristone increases the effectiveness of oxytocin to produce delivery without changing the myometrial oxytocin receptor concentrations. Chwalisz K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1760–70

ZK98299—a new antiprogesterone: biochemical characterization of steroid binding parameters in the calf uterine cytosol. Nath R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan;292(1):303–10

Interactions between oestradiol and the progesterone antagonist RU-486 in establishing and maintaining female rats' sexual responsiveness: central versus peripheral effects. van der Schoot P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10; 47(2):105–12

Sex differences in acute luteinizing hormone responses to gonadectomy remain after progesterone antagonist and dopamine agonist treatment. Luderer U, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Dec;45(6):918–26

Effects of antiprogesterones on myometrial cell-to-cell coupling in pregnant guinea pigs. Sakai N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar;46(3):358–65

Reduction of the intake of food and water is responsible for reduction of litter growth when dams are treated with a progesterone antagonist. van der Schoot P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Jul;66(1):17–26

Down-regulation of tenascin expression by antiprogestins during terminal differentiation of rat mammary tumors. Vollmer G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4642–8

A follicular fluid factor inhibiting Xenopus oocyte maturation. Kadam AL, et al. **Endocr Res** 1991; 17(3–4):343–55

Preovulatory effects of the progesterone antagonist mifepristone (RU486) in mice. Loutradis D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Oct;6(9):1238–40

The tumour-inhibiting potential of the progesterone

antagonist Onapristone in the human mammary carcinoma T61 in nude mice. Schneider MR, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(3):187–9

Activin–A inhibits progesterone production by macaque luteal cells in culture. Brannian JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):756–61

The antitumor potency of progesterone antagonists is due to their differentiation potential. Michna H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1–3):203–10

Progesterone antagonists: tumor–inhibiting potential and mechanism of action. Michna H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):339–48 (41 ref.)

Involvement of the adrenal glands in the prolactin rise induced in the female rat by an antiprogestin, onapristone. Nishino Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 41(3–8):841–5

Responsiveness of rat ovaries to dcAMP in the perinatal period: evidence for an inhibitory influence in vivo. Rouiller V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Dec; 39(6):953–7

Hormone–induced progesterone receptor phosphorylation consists of sequential DNA–independent and DNA–dependent stages: analysis with zinc finger mutants and the progesterone antagonist ZK98299. Takimoto GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):3050–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

The direct luteotropic effect of tokishakuyakusan in rats. Usuki S. **Am J Chin Med** 1991;19(2):163–9

Tokishakuyakusan stimulates progesterone and estradiol–17 beta production by rat granulosa cells and progesterone, testosterone and estradiol–17 beta by the residual portion of the follicle in vitro. Usuki S. **Am J Chin Med** 1991; 19(2):155–61

Lymphocytes stimulate progesterone production by cultured human granulosa luteal cells. Emi N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1469–74

A nonradioactive assay for transfected chloramphenicol acetyltransferase activity using fluorescent substrates. Young SL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Sep 2;197(2):401–7

Lipoprotein–incorporated pregnenolone fatty acid esters act as substrate for ovarian progestin synthesis. Roy R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1576–81

Human umbilical cord as a possible source of progesterone. Gunasegaram R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(6):367–70

Bovine placental progesterone synthesis: comparison of first and second trimesters of gestation. Izhar M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 May;46(5):846–52

Comparison of the steroidogenic response of luteinized granulosa cells from rhesus monkeys to luteinizing hormone and chorionic gonadotropin. Molskness TA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Aug;45(2):273–81

Steroidogenic response of rat and pig luteal cells to estradiol–17 beta and catecholestrogens in vitro. Tekpetey FR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Sep;45(3):498–505

Proteins secreted from the early ovine conceptus block the action of prostaglandin F2 alpha on large luteal cells. Wiltbank MC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar;46(3):475–82

Thapsigargin increases cytoplasmic free Ca2+ without influencing steroidogenesis in chicken granulosa cells. Morley P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Apr;13(4):263–71

In–vitro effects of angiotensin II on steroid production by hamster ovarian follicles and on ultrastructure of the theca interna. Kitzman PH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Apr; 268(1):191–6

Development–related effects of recombinant activin on steroid synthesis in rat granulosa cells. Miró F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3388–94

Multiple steroidogenic cell populations in the thecal layer of preovulatory follicles of the chicken ovary. Nitta H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2033–40

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate negatively regulates clusterin gene expression in Leydig tumor cell lines. Pignataro OP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May; 130(5):2745–50

Elevated levels of endogenous pregnenolone fatty acid esters in follicular fluid high density lipoproteins support progesterone synthesis in porcine granulosa cells. Roy R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1390–6

The effect of follicle–stimulating hormone–suppressing protein or follistatin on luteinizing bovine granulosa cells in vitro and its antagonistic effect on the action of activin. Shukovski L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec; 129(6):3395–402

Delta 5–3–beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in rat oviduct and implications of oviductal steroidogenesis. Oguranti JO. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Apr 21;44(2):145–50

Effects of melatonin on progesterone production by human granulosa lutein cells in culture. Brzezinski A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Sep;58(3):526–9

Human growth hormone enhances progesterone production by human luteal cells in vitro: evidence of a synergistic effect with human chorionic gonadotropin. Lanzone A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan;57(1):92–6

Influence of chicken and human lipoproteins on steroidogenesis in granulosa cells of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Hertelendy F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;85(3):335–40

Steroidogenesis in vitro of human granulosa–luteal cells pretreated in vivo with two gonadotropin releasing hormone analogs employing different protocols. Miró F, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;6(2):77–84

Progesterone production by human granulosa cells cultured in serum free medium: effects of gonadotrophins and insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–I). Erickson GF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Sep;6(8):1074–81

In–vitro progesterone production of human granulosa––luteal cells: the impact of different stimulation protocols, poor ovarian response and polycystic ovarian syndrome. Hamori M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 May;7(5):592–6

In–vitro synthesis of steroid hormones in corpora lutea from normal women and women treated with 300 micrograms norethisterone. Kim–Björklund T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Sep;6(8):1050–5

Cultured human granulosa cells as a model for corpus luteum function: relative roles of gonadotrophin and low density lipoprotein studied under defined culture conditions. Richardson MC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jan;7(1):12–8

Preincubation of human granulosa cells with gonadotrophin prevents the cloprostenol–induced inhibition of progesterone production. Webley GE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Jul;6(6):779–82

Effects of stress on adrenal steroidogenesis blockade by aminoglutethimide. Ricciardi MP, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):103–6

The effect of insulin on in vitro progesterone production of human granulosa cells. Hill GA, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Mar–Apr;37(2):93–8

Progesterone production by cultured luteal cells in the presence of bovine low– and high–density lipoproteins purified by heparin affinity chromatography. Carroll DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2516–26

In vitro stimulation of placental progesterone production by 19–nortestosterone and C19 steroids in early human pregnancy. Begum–Hasan J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):838–45

The inhibitory effects of müllerian–inhibiting substance on epidermal growth factor induced proliferation and progesterone production of human granulosa–luteal cells. Kim JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep; 75(3):911–7

Prostaglandin F2 alpha– and phorbol 12–myristate–13–acetate–stimulated progesterone production by cultured human luteal cells in the mid–luteal phase: prostaglandin F2 alpha increases cytosolic Ca2+ and inositol phosphates. Endo T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;133(3):451–8

Effects of oestradiol–17 beta on FSH–stimulated steroidogenesis in cultured marmoset granulosa cells. Shaw HJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;132(1):123–31

Follicular fluid lipoproteins in preovulatory period and their relationship with follicular maturation and progesterone production by human granulosa–luteal cells in vivo and in vitro. Volpe A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Oct; 14(9):737–42

Regulation of ovarian steroidogenesis in vitro in the viviparous shark, Squalus acanthias. Tsang PC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Jan 1;261(1):97–104

Follicular steroidogenesis and oocyte maturation after superovulation of goats (Capra hircus) with gonadotrophins. Kumar J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jul; 95(2):371–83

The influence of NADPH–dependent lipid peroxidation on the progesterone biosynthesis in human placental mitochondria. Klimek J. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;42(7):729–36

Regulation of steroid production in cultured porcine thecal cells by transforming growth factor–beta. Engelhardt H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 May;85(1–2):117–26

Role of chloride ions in progesterone production by chicken granulosa cells. Morley P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;82(1):107–15

Comparison of the biological and immunological properties of glycosylation deficient human chorionic gonadotropin variants produced by site directed mutagenesis and chemical deglycosylation. Sairam MR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;85(3):227–35

Effects of growth hormone–releasing factor and vasoactive intestinal peptide on proliferation and steroidogenesis of bovine granulosa cells. Spicer LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;83(1):73–8

Effects of steroidogenesis inducing protein (SIP) on steroid production in MA–10 mouse Leydig tumor cells: utilization of a non–cAMP second messenger pathway. Stocco DM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;84(3):185–94

Oxytocin stimulates progesterone production by bovine granulosa cells isolated before, but not after, the luteinizing hormone surge. Voss AK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;78(1–2):17–24

Antibodies to hCG inhibit progesterone production from human syncytiotrophoblast cells. Bhattacharyya S, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):135–9

Zinc–induced molt: evidence for a direct inhibitory effect on granulosa cell steroidogenesis. Johnson AL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jan;71(1):161–7

Quantification of ovarian steroidogenesis in the domestic fowl by incubation of intact large follicles. Yu MW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Feb;71(2):346–51

Effect of 80 kDa protein of porcine follicular fluid on gonadotropin stimulated progesterone production in rat granulosa cells in vitro. Bhat PJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Apr 9;38(3):231–8

Effects of acetaminophen and nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on progesterone production by porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Haney AF, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1987–88; 1(4):285–91

Synthetic estrogens suppress granulosa cell progesterone production in vitro. Haney AF, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1990; 4(1):3–10

Vinblastine reduces progesterone and prostaglandin E production by rat granulosa cells in vitro. Teaff NL, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1990;4(3):209–13

The role of actin in changes of cell shape and steroidogenesis in mouse Y–1 cells stimulated by ACTH––immunocytochemical studies. Deng YL, et al. **Tohai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 Nov;15(6):435–48

[Effect of K+, Na+ ionic channel blocker on progesterone production by rat corpus luteal cells] Zhao YL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Oct;43(5):508–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of ANP on estradiol and progesterone production by rat ovarian cells] Zhao YL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec;43(6):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of gossypol acetic acid on hCG–stimulated progesterone production of dissociated rat luteal cells] Zheng YH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(11):805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The corpus luteum and progesterone secretion] Collin D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;86(10):563–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Progesterone and luteinizing hormone levels in bloodstains. Osuna E, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):149–57

The correlation between serum progesterone and aqueous dynamics during the menstrual cycle. Gharagozloo NZ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec;69(6):791–5

Effects of beta 2–adrenergic stimulants on the progesterone and oestradiol–17 beta serum levels in pseudopregnant rats. Zaolnai B, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;77(1):7–11

Initial rise of progesterone in spontaneous, stimulated and pathologic cycles. Sobek A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;130:253–6

Plasma levels of prostaglandin F2 alpha metabolite and progesterone in repeat breeder heifers. Albihn A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(3):361–71

Effects of intravenous cocaine on reproductive function in the mated rabbit. Atlas SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1785–90

Receiver–operator characteristic, efficiency analysis, and predictive value of serum progesterone concentration as a test for abnormal gestations. Cowan BD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 1):1729–34; discussion 1734–7

The blood pressure response to infusions of angiotensin II during normal pregnancy: relation to plasma angiotensin II concentration, serum progesterone level, and mean platelet volume. Ito M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1249–53

Circadian myometrial and endocrine rhythms in the pregnant rhesus macaque: effects of constant light and timed melatonin infusion. Matsumoto T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1777–84

Laboratory and clinical comparison of a rapid versus a classic progesterone radioimmunoassay for use in determining abnormal and ectopic pregnancies. Peterson CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):562–6

A method for characterization of endogenous ligands to orphan receptors belonging to the steroid hormone receptor superfamily––isolation of progesterone from pregnancy plasma using progesterone receptor ligand–binding domain. Banner CD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jan;200(1):163–70

Progesterone androstenedione testosterone and clinical characteristics in endometrial carcinoma. Boman K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):2163–6

Changes in peripheral levels of bioactive and immunoreactive inhibin, estradiol–17 beta, progesterone, luteinizing hormone, and follicle–stimulating hormone associated with follicular development in cows induced to superovulate with equine chorionic gonadotropin. Kaneko H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jul;47(1):76–82

Patterns of circulating gonadotropins and ovarian steroids during the first periovulatory period in the developing sheep. Ryan KD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Sep;45(3):471–7

Direct time–resolved fluorescence immunoassay of progesterone in serum involving the biotin–streptavidin system and the immobilized–antibody approach. Kakabakos SE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 May;38(5):725–30

Changes in concentrations of cortisol, dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate and progesterone in fetal and maternal serum during pregnancy. Donaldson A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Nov;35(5):447–51

Influence on hormone levels, lipid metabolism and reversibility of endocrinological changes after leuprorelin acetate depot therapy. Bühler K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992;14 Suppl A:104–13

Effects of nomegestrol acetate (5 mg/d) on hormonal, metabolic and hemostatic parameters in premenopausal women. Basdevant A, et al. **Contraception** 1991 Dec; 44(6):599–605

Changes in the concentrations of testosterone, luteinising hormone and progesterone associated with administration

of embelin. Githui EK, et al. **Contraception** 1991 Sep; 44(3):311–7

Contraception with subdermal implants releasing the progestin ST–1435: a dose–finding study. Haukkamaa M, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Jan;45(1):49–55

Is the contraceptive effect of 300 micrograms of norethisterone mainly peripheral or central? Kim–Björklund T, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Jan;45(1):57–66

Hormonal profile of the menstrual cycle in Chinese women after tubal sterilization. Wu E, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Jun;45(6):583–93

Sex steroids at birth: genetic and environmental variation and covariation. Sakai LM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1991 Dec; 24(8):559–70

Abdominal vagotomy decreased the number of ova shed and serum progesterone levels on estrus in the cyclic hamster. Nakamura Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Feb;39(1):141–5

Differential contributions of ovarian and extraovarian factors to age–related reductions in plasma estradiol and progesterone during the estrous cycle of C57BL/6J mice. Nelson JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):805–10

Serum concentrations of relaxin, chorionic gonadotropin, estradiol–17 beta, and progesterone during the reproductive cycle of the chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Steinetz BG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3601–7

Lactoferrin expression in the mouse reproductive tract during the natural estrous cycle: correlation with circulating estradiol and progesterone. Walmer DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1458–66

Endometrial morphology and hormonal profiles in in vitro fertilization patients. Barash A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Apr 21; 44(2):117–21

Evidence for relaxin and progesterone synchronous secretion on days 13 to 17 of the oestrous cycle in sows. Kotwica G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991;98(1):3–8

Reproductive hormone levels after pituitary allograft in cyclosporin–treated monkeys. Bethea CL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Oct;56(4):754–63

Flexible protocol for administration of human follicle–stimulating hormone with gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist. Byrd S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan; 57(1):209–14

Prevention of premature luteinizing hormone and progesterone rise with a gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist, Nal–Glu, in controlled ovarian hyperstimulation. Frydman R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Nov; 56(5):923–7

Medical treatment of endometriosis: a comparison of the suppressive effects of danazol and nafarelin on reproductive hormones. Hickok LR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Oct; 56(4):622–7

Effects of subchronic infusion of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate on serum gonadotropin levels and ovarian function in the cynomolgus monkey. Kowalski W, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Apr;57(4):912–20

Subtle rise in serum progesterone during the follicular phase as a predictor of the outcome of in vitro fertilization. Mio Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jul;58(1):159–66

Serum progesterone and uterine curettage in differential diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Stovall TG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb;57(2):456–7

Endogenous estradiol and progesterone concentrations in smokers on oral contraceptives. Basu J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(4):224–7

Demonstration of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in preovulatory follicular fluid: its association with serum 17 beta–estradiol and progesterone. Punnonen J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(2):80–4

Hormonal control of proceptive and receptive sexual behavior and the preovulatory LH surge in the ewe: reassessment of the respective roles of estradiol, testosterone, and progesterone. Fabre–Nys C, et al. **Horm Behav** 1991 Sep;25(3):295–312

Does ovarian stimulation for in–vitro fertilization induce a hypercoagulable state? Aune B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Aug;6(7):925–7

Effect of follicular aspiration on hormonal parameters in patients undergoing ovarian stimulation. Gonen Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Mar;6(3):356–8

Sex hormone–binding globulin, oestradiol–17 beta, progesterone and testosterone at stimulation and after embryo transfer during in–vitro fertilization. Gustafson O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Sep;6(8):1039–42

Influence of number of pre–embryos transferred, progesterone level and oestradiol/progesterone ratio at thaw on pregnancy results during replacement of cryopreserved pre–embryos in natural cycles. Irianni FM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jul;7(6):797–800

The value of serum levels of oestradiol, progesterone and beta–human chorionic gonadotrophin in the prediction of early pregnancy loss. Lower AM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 May;7(5):711–7

Improved sensitivity and specificity of a single measurement of serum progesterone over serial quantitative beta–human chorionic gonadotrophin in screening for ectopic pregnancy. Stovall TG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 May; 7(5):723–5

Influence of serum progesterone levels at the time of hCG on the release of ova during hMG cycles. Check JH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Mar–Apr;37(2):103–5

Glucose tolerance in women: the effects of age, body composition, and sex hormones. Busby MJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 May;40(5):497–502

Hexachlorobenzene (HCB) suppresses circulating progesterone concentrations during the luteal phase in the cynomolgus monkey. Foster WG, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb;12(1):13–7

Lack of correlation between hormonal blood levels and endometrial maturation in agonadal women with repeat implantation failure following embryo transfer from donated eggs. Ben–Nun I, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Apr;9(2):102–5

Relationship among serum levels of luteinizing hormone, estradiol, and progesterone during follicle stimulation and results of in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer (IVF–ET). Kagawa T, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Apr;9(2):106–12

Life–threatening rupture of an interstitial ectopic pregnancy arising from oocyte donation: failure of early detection by quantitive human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) and progesterone estimation. Ledger W, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Jun;9(3):289–91

Ovarian toxicity of hexachlorobenzene (HCB) in the superovulated female rat. Foster WG, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1992 Spring;7(1):1–4

Possible mechanisms for reduction of circulating concentrations of progesterone by interferon–alpha in cows: effects on hyperthermia, luteal cells, metabolism of progesterone and secretion of LH. Barros CM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 May;133(2):175–82

Progesterone in diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Williams RS, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;79(4):237–9

Forensic determination of pregnancy hormones in human bloodstains. Vergote G, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1991 Oct–Dec;31(4):409–19

Development of a highly sensitive enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for human serum progesterone using penicillinase. Saha B, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1991; 12(3):391–412

Circadian patterns of melatonin, corticosterone, and progesterone in male rats subjected to chronic stress: effect of constant illumination. Persengiev S, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Sep;11(2):57–62

Role of the embryonic vesicle and progesterone in embryonic loss in mares. Bergfelt DR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jul; 95(2):339–47

Plasma progesterone and luteinizing hormone concentrations and the role of the corpus luteum and LH gonadotrophs in the control of delayed implantation in Schreibers' long–fingered bat (Miniopterus schreibersii). Bernard RT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Sep;93(1):31–42

Evidence from plasma progesterone concentrations for male–induced ovulation in the brush–tailed bettong, Bettongia penicillata. Hinds LA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 May;95(1):291–302

Hormonal evidence for induced ovulation in Monodelphis domestica. Hinds LA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 May; 95(1):303–12

Profiles of oestradiol–17 beta and progesterone and follicular development during the reproductive season in mink (Mustela vison). Lagerkvist G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jan;94(1):11–21

Hormonal correlates of 'masculinization' in female spotted hyaenas (Crocuta crocuta). 2. Maternal and fetal steroids. Licht P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jul;95(2):463–74

Serum beta–human chorionic gonadotropin, estradiol and progesterone as early predictors of pathologic pregnancy. Buyalos RP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar;37(3):261–6

Cigarette smoking and steroid hormones in women. Key TJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;39(4A):529–34

Serum progesterone concentrations using P–EIA kit in captive and free–ranging Hokkaido brown bears, Ursus arctos yesoensis. Tsubota T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):1–5

Serum progesterone in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):583

Estradiol and progesterone during exercise in healthy untrained women. Montagnani CF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jul;24(7):764–8

Long–term therapy with high–dose simvastatin does not affect adrenocortical and gonadal hormones in hypercholesterolemic patients. Azzarito C, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Feb;41(2):148–53

Progesterone concentrations in maternal and fetal serum are lower during functional dystocia than in normal labor. Löfgren M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):752–9

Plasma progesterone, luteinizing hormone concentrations, and granulosa cell responsiveness in heat–stressed hens. Novero RP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Nov;70(11):2335–9

Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha (PGF2 alpha) on sources of progesterone and pregnancy in intact, ovariectomized and hysterectomized 90–100 day pregnant ewes. Weems YS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Mar;43(3):203–22

Ovarian follicular dynamics and concentrations of oestradiol–17 beta, progesterone, luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone during the periovulatory phase of the oestrous cycle in the cow. Kaneko H, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(5):529–35

Effects of simultaneous active immunization against 17 beta–estradiol and testosterone on pituitary and ovarian activity in the rat. Bourtourault M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 72(3):273–84

Effects of low–level lead exposure on hypothalamic hormones and serum progesterone levels in pregnant guinea pigs. Sierra EM, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;72(1):89–97

Female gonadal function after renal transplantation. Sawamura M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1573–5

ELISA determination of whole blood and plasma progestogen concentrations in bitches. England GC. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 7;129(10):221–2

[Cyclic endometrial changes, ovulation and serum estradiol and progesterone levels in female sterility] Tang Y. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;26(5):281–3, 322 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radioimmunoassay of progesterone in peripheral and placental blood of pregnant rabbits and guinea pigs] Kalenga MK, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1991;85(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Review article: factors influencing the estrogen and progesterone concentration in the blood of cows in late pregnancy] Zdunczyk S. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Oct;98(10):388–9 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of LHRH analogs] Kiesel L. **Urologe [A]** 1991 May;30(3 Suppl):6–7 **(Ger)**

[Indirect detection of ovulation and fertilization in the dog by progesterone level testing] Arbeiter K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Nov;38(9):696–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between trophism of the external genitalia and hormone levels during menopausal age] Bianco V, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1991 Jan–Feb;112(1):41–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Climacteric symptomatology: relation with hormone levels and trophic features of the external genitalia] Bianco V, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1991 May–Jun; 112(3):156–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between urinary prostaglandins, placental hormones and prolactin in the first pregnancy trimester] Spiazzi L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 43(7–8):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of the course of the postpartum period in sheep of the Polish Merino breed. III. Progesterone level in the peripheral blood 1–40 days after labor] Kotwica G, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990;30(1–2):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Feto–placental system in diabetes mellitus and hydramnios] Savchenko ON, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Dec; (12):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Progesterone concentration in mice at early stages of homo– and heterogeneous pregnancy] Evsikov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;319(2):494–7 **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunological analysis of gonadotropic and steroid hormones in breast cancer] Dryzhak VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(9):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sex hormones in podagra] Siniachenko OV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct–Dec;(4):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Modulation of progesterone receptor binding to progesterone response elements by positioned nucleosomes. Pham TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11;31(5):1570–8

Catalytic activity and thermostability of dehydrogenase conjugates with cortisol and progesterone. Metelitza DI, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Sep–Oct;2(5):309–16

[Distribution of the concentrations of angiotensin II (A II), A II receptors, hPL, prolactin, and steroids in human fetal membranes] Kalenga MK, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;86(10):585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

Metabolic abnormalities in visceral obesity [editorial] Björntorp P. **Ann Med** 1992 Feb;24(1):3–5

[Postmenopausal bone loss. Role of progesterone and androgens] Trémollières F, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 6; 21(21):989–93 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The progesterone test and uterine sonography as screening methods in women during the postmenopause with and without diabetes mellitus] Ivanov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofia)** 1991;30(1):52–5 (21 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Progesterone test in the diagnosis of stenosis of the ureteropelvic segment] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (12):72–4 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody to progesterone interrupts pregnancy in the hamster by curtailing secretion of the luteotropic complex of prolactin and follicle–stimulating hormone. Greenwald GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct; 129(4):1735–43

Studies on the immunosuppressive role of steroid hormones during pregnancy. Saleem MA, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Feb;21(1):1–10

Biotinylated anti–progesterone monoclonal antibodies specifically target the uterine epithelium and block implantation in the mouse. Whyte A, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Mar;21(2):127–38

METABOLISM

Measurement of glucuronometabolites of 17 beta-estradiol and progesterone in early morning urine samples: a promising new method for the evaluation of hormonal responses of Buserelin-hMG treatment in an IVF program. Pellegrini S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Jul-Aug;20(4):203-9

In vitro steroid production by follicles of frog Rana esculenata: mammalian gonadotropin-releasing hormone effects. Zerani M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Aug; 142(4):495-501

Gonadotropin and ovarian hormone dynamics in luteal phase defects. Alexander SE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):652-7

Exocyclic-keto reductase activities for progesterone and S-warfarin in hepatic microsomes from adult male rats. Apanovitch D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):338-46

Differences in the binding mechanism of RU486 and progesterone to the progesterone receptor. Skafar DF. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 12;30(45):10829-32

Kinetic studies on androstenedione production in ovarian microsomes from immature rats. Yamazaki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 8;1125(3):335-40

The relationship between ovarian progesterone and proteolytic enzyme activity during ovulation in the gonadotropin-treated immature rat. Iwamasa J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Feb;46(2):309-13

Inadequate production of progesterone in women with systemic lupus erythematosus. Arnalich F, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;31(4):247-51

Anxiolytic effects of 3 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha[beta]-pregnan-20-one: endogenous metabolites of progesterone that are active at the GABAA receptor. Bitran D, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 4;561(1):157-61

Catecholamines regulate the steroidogenesis by luteal cells from early pregnant pig. Wiesak T, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1991 Dec;25(4):193-7

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha alters bovine luteal cell synthetic capacity and viability. Benyo DF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):854-60

The effect of muscarinic cholinergic agonists on intracellular calcium and progesterone production by chicken granulosa cells. Morley P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb; 130(2):663-70

Effects of neutrophils in rat luteal cells. Pepperell JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):1001-8

Pregnanolone (3 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnane-20-one), a progesterone metabolite, facilitates inhibition of synaptic transmission in the Schäffer collateral pathway of the guinea pig hippocampus in vitro. Landgren SO. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;10(2-3):156-65

Progesterone action through aggregation of a receptor on the sperm plasma membrane. Tesarik J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 17;308(2):116-20

5 alpha-pregnane-3 beta, 7 alpha, 17,20 alpha- and -20 beta-tetrols as metabolites of progesterone and 17-hydroxyprogesterone in carp (Cyprinus carpio) ovarian incubations. Kime DE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;84(3):401-4

Concentrations of free oestradiol and progesterone in human preovulatory follicular fluid. Andersen CY. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Mar;6(3):359-64

Human preovulatory follicular fluid: inhibin and free steroids related to optimal follicular maturation in ovarian stimulation regimes and possible function in ovulation. Andersen CY, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jul;7(6):765-9

Interdependent influence of follicular fluid oestradiol concentration and motility characteristics of spermatozoa on in-vitro fertilization results. De Geyter C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 May;7(5):665-70

Medium-associated luteinization expressed as progesterone release in granulosa-luteal cells isolated from patients undergoing in-vitro fertilization. Holst N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Nov;6(10):1343-8

Interleukin-1 alpha modulates luteinizing hormone stimulated cyclic AMP and progesterone release from human granulosa cells in vitro. Sjögren A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Aug;6(7):910-3

Salivary progesterone measurements reveal corpus luteum defects which respond poorly to hormonal treatments in operated mild and moderate endometriosis. Vuorento TI, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Oct;6(9):1223-7

Correlation between steroids and plasmin in rat ovaries during ovulatory process. Dhanju CK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Aug;29(8):721-4

Structural and functional reserve of steroidogenic membranes in stimulated luteal cells of pregnant rats. Meyer GT, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Aug;177:31-40

Altered testicular hormone production in infertile patients with idiopathic oligoasthenospermia. Scaglia HE, et al. **J Androl** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):273-80

Cell surface-binding sites for progesterone mediate calcium uptake in human sperm. Blackmore PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18655-9

Direct transcriptional regulation of the progesterone receptor by retinoic acid diminishes progestin responsiveness in the breast cancer cell line T-47D. Clarke CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18969-75

Differential effects of short photoperiod on the release of progesterone and testosterone by hamster testes in vitro. Bartke A, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1990 Fall;5(3):241-6

Normative study of age variation in salivary progesterone profiles. Lipson SF, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Apr; 24(2):233-44

Influence of 19-nortestosterone and androgens on progesterone biosynthetic enzymes in early human placental explants. Begum-Hasan J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;42(8):841-8

The metabolic pathways for hormonal steroids appear to be reflected in the stereochemistry of DNA. Hendry LB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;42(7):659-70

Ontogenic development of liver progesterone metabolism in female sheep. Contribution of cytochrome P4502B and P4503A subfamilies. Kaddouri M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;42(5):499-508

Contraception with progestogens and progesterone during lactation. Shaaban MM. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991; 40(4-6):705-10

Comparison of glucocorticoid receptors liganded with dexamethasone or progesterone. Svec F. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;198(3):811-7

Paradoxical effect of a GnRH agonist on steroidogenesis in cultured monkey granulosa cells. Liu YX, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1991 Dec;34(12):1452-60

[Estrogen and progesterone levels in serum and amniotic fluid before or during term labor and their relationship to uterine activity] Wu BT. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;26(5):259-61, 321 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interaction of sex steroids with proteins from the soluble fraction of swine and cattle liver (a preliminary analysis)] Smirnov AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Apr;57(4):588-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Progesterone-releasing vaginal rings for use in postpartum contraception. II. Pharmacokinetic profiles in women. Landgren BM, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Apr;45(4):343-9

Comparison of oral bioavailability of two dosage-forms of progesterone in women. Duclos R, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:191-3

Exogenous progesterone recycling and early detection of pregnancy in rhesus monkeys [letter] Harrison RM. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Aug;20(6):323-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Adrenergic mediation of the naloxone-induced GnRH release from hypothalami of ovariectomized, steroid-treated immature rats. Kim K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec;125(6):680-6

Progesterone and promegestone stimulate human bone cell proliferation and insulin-like growth factor-2 production. Tremollieres FA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr; 126(4):329-37

Effect of estradiol and progesterone on myometrial LH/hCG receptors in pigs. Ziecik AJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;127(2):185-8

Effects in vitro of progesterone and two 5 alpha-reduced progestins, 5 alpha-pregnane-3,20-dione and 5 alpha-pregnane-3 alpha-ol-20-one, on contracting human myometrium at term. Löfgren M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jan;71(1):28-33

A review of the effects of long-acting progestogen-only contraceptives on ovarian activity. Li XF, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1992 Mar;8(1):1-19 (47 ref.)

Effect of estrogens and progesterone on human peripheral erythroid burst-forming unit (BFU-E) growth. De Feo TM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Oct;38(2):81-5

Increased progesterone concentrations are necessary to suppress interleukin-2-activated human mononuclear cell cytotoxicity [published erratum appears in Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Apr;166(4):1313] Feinberg BB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1872-6

Characterization of uterine epithelium apoptotic cell death kinetics and regulation by progesterone and RU 486. Rotello RJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):449-56

Progesterone and modulation of endothelium-dependent responses in canine coronary arteries. Miller VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R1022-7

Effects of pregnancy, estradiol, and progesterone on pressor responsiveness to angiotensin II. Novak K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1164-70

Regulation of alpha 1-beta 3-NA(+)-K(+)-ATPase isozyme during meiotic maturation of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Pralong-Zamofing D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1520-30

Progesterone increases Ca2+ currents in myometrial cells from immature and nonpregnant adult rats. Rendt JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C293-301

Changes in the apical microfilaments of rat uterine epithelial cells in response to estradiol and progesterone. Luxford KA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Aug;233(4):521-6

Progesterone induces capacitation in human spermatozoa. Foresta C, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 Jan-Feb;24(1):33-5

Effects of progesterone administration on follicle-stimulating hormone and prolactin release in estrogen treated eugonadal adult men. Mancini A, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 Sep-Oct;23(5):373-9

Effects of progesterone on the cardiac electrophysiologic action of bupivacaine and lidocaine. Moller RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Apr;76(4):604-8

Neuroanatomical relationships of substance P and sex steroid hormone-sensitive neurons involved in sexual behavior. Blaustein JD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:314-31

Analysis of oxytocin release by microdialysis and interactions with progesterone. Caldwell JD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:437-9

The regulation of oxytocin receptor binding in the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus by gonadal steroids. Johnson AE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:357-73 (107 ref.)

Oxytocin facilitation of maternal behavior in sheep. Keverne EB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:83-101

Concentration of fat, protein, lactose and energy in milk of mothers using hormonal contraceptives. Costa TH, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(2):203-9

The effects of steroid hormones on a human colon cancer cell line in vitro. Lointier P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):1327-30

Sex steroids enhance endotoxin-stimulated phospholipase A2 activity in hum endometrial cells. Imai A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249(3):129-34

Hormonal regulation of endometriotic cell growth in primary cell culture system. Taketani Y, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;251(3):127-32

Influence of progesterone and 17 alpha hydroxyprogesterone upon the BANA-hydrolytic activity of human sperm. Valencia-Sánchez A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Apr-Jun;22(2):203-7

Lactogenic hormones increase epidermal growth factor messenger RNA content of mouse mammary glands. Fenton SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1063-9

Stimulatory effects of estrogen and progesterone on proliferation and differentiation of normal human osteoblast-like cells in vitro. Scheven BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):54-60

Progesterone and oestradiol increase cytosolic Ca2+ in single rat hepatocytes. Sanchez-Bueno A, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):273-6

Synthesis of uterine endometrial proteins during early diestrus in the cyclic and pregnant dog, and after estrogen and progesterone treatment. Buhi WC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Sep;47(3):326-36

Progesterone directly inhibits pituitary luteinizing hormone secretion in an estradiol-dependent manner. Girmus RL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Apr;46(4):710-4

Differential effects of progesterone treatment on the oxytocin-induced prostaglandin F2 alpha response and the levels of endometrial oxytocin receptors in ovariectomized ewes. Lau TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jan;46(1):17-22

Effects of human chorionic gonadotropin and progesterone administration on porphyrin biosynthesis and histology of the Harderian glands in male and female Syrian hamsters. Menendez-Pelaez A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Sep; 47(3):307-15

The effect of estrogen and progesterone on structural changes in the uterine glandular epithelium of the ovariectomized sheep. Murray MK. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Sep;47(3):408-17

Steroid-induced proteins secreted by the uterus of the guinea pig. Ogilvie S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Dec;45(6):934-40

Inhibition of uterine contractility by progesterone and progesterone metabolites: mediation by progesterone and gamma amino butyric acidA receptor systems. Putnam CD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Aug;45(2):266-72

In vitro effects of progesterone and estradiol on uterine prostaglandin production in the pregnant rat. Wilson L Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Aug;45(2):290-4

Progesterone shortens poly(A) tails of the mRNAs for alpha and beta subunits of ovine luteinizing hormone. Wu JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Aug;45(2):215-20

A comparative study of the actions of tamoxifen, estrogen and progesterone in the ovariectomized rat. Kalu DN, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Nov;15(2):109-23

A placebo-controlled study of effects of oral progesterone on performance and mood. Freeman EW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;33(3):293-8

Inhibition of the tocolytic activity of atrial natriuretic factor by progesterone and potentiation by progesterone receptor antagonist RU486 in rats. Potvin W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):379-84

Histological changes in the vaginal mucosa of the cow during the oestrous cycle, after ovariectomy and following exogenous oestradiol benzoate and progesterone treatment. Miroud K, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Sep-Oct;147(5):469-77

A site for estradiol priming of progesterone-facilitated sexual receptivity in the ventrolateral hypothalamus of female guinea pigs. Delville Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 20; 559(2):191-9

Estradiol enhances behavioral sensitization to cocaine and amphetamine-stimulated striatal [3H]dopamine release. Peris J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):255-64

Sex steroids possess distinct stimulus properties in female and male mice. Peeters BW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb; 28(2):319-21

Inhibition of glucose metabolism by progesterone in adipocytes: role of protein synthesis. Cordoba P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;69(12):1861-7

Altered mammary responsiveness to estradiol and progesterone in mice exposed neonatally to diethylstilbestrol. Bern HA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Apr 15;63(2):117-24

Insulin and progesterone increase 32PO4-labeling of phospholipids and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate mass in Xenopus oocytes. Stith BJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 May; 13(5):341-52

Cellular changes in rat parathyroids provoked by progesterone and testosterone. Brunner M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 May;268(2):283–6

Interleukin-1, interleukin-6, and tumor necrosis factor alpha are produced in the mouse uterus during the estrous cycle and are induced by estrogen and progesterone. De M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 May;151(1):297–305

Identification and early activation of a Xenopus laevis p70s6k following progesterone-induced meiotic maturation. Lane HA, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 May;11(5):1743–9

Sexual dimorphism in regulation of type II corticosteroid receptor immunoreactivity in the rat hippocampus. Ahima RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1409–16

Immunocytochemical localization of progestin receptors in monkey hypothalamus: effect of estrogen and progestin. Bethea CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):895–905

Effects of ovarian steroids on the gonadotropin response to N-methyl-D-aspartate and on hypothalamic excitatory amino acid levels during sexual maturation in female rats. Carbone S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1365–70

Progesterone regulates epidermal growth factor receptor on mucous secreting cells in the rabbit endocervix. Chilton BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2094–100

Expression of transforming growth factor-beta isoforms (beta 2 and beta 3) in the mouse uterus: analysis of the periimplantation period and effects of ovarian steroids. Das SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3459–66

Influence of ovarian steroids on relaxin-induced uterine growth in ovariectomized gilts. Hall JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3159–66

Secretion and hormonal regulation of interleukin-6 production by mouse uterine stromal and polarized epithelial cells cultured in vitro. Jacobs AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1037–46

Progesterone blocks the estradiol-induced gonadotropin discharge in the ewe by inhibiting the surge of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Kasa-Vubu JZ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):208–12

Steroids can modulate transdifferentiation of prolactin and growth hormone cells in bovine pituitary cultures. Kineman RD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3289–94

Progesterone inhibits the estrogen-induced expression of c-fos messenger ribonucleic acid in the uterus. Kirkland JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3223–30

Immunocytochemical colocalization of hypothalamic progestin receptors and tyrosine hydroxylase in steroid-treated monkeys. Kohama SG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):509–17

Induction of avidin messenger ribonucleic acid in the chick oviduct by progesterone and other steroids. Kunnas TA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3421–6

Steroid hormones differentially modulate glycoconjugate synthesis and vectorial secretion by polarized uterine epithelial cells in vitro. Mani SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):240–8

Hormonal control of the cervix in pregnant gilts. III. Relaxin's influence on cervical biochemical properties in ovariectomized hormone-treated pregnant gilts. O'Day-Bowman MB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct; 129(4):1967–76

Modulation of cytoplasmic calcium signaling in rat pituitary gonadotrophs by estradiol and progesterone. Ortmann O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1565–7

Steroid regulation of the synthesis and secretion of retinol-binding protein by the uterus of the pig. Trout WE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2557–64

The timing of progesterone-induced ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis for augmentation of luteinizing hormone secretion. Turgeon JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec; 129(6):3234–9

Modulation of mouse placental lactogen-I secretion in vitro: effects of progesterone and mouse placental lactogen-II. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May; 130(5):2897–905

Progesterone induces endothelium-independent relaxation of rabbit coronary artery in vitro. Jiang CW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 11;211(2):163–7

Influence of hormonal treatment on the response of the rat isolated uterus to histamine and histamine receptor agonists. Rubio E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 25;212(1):31–6

Maturation of Xenopus laevis oocyte by progesterone requires poly(A) tail elongation of mRNA. Kuge H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep;202(1):52–8

Indirect effects of progesterone on the synthesis and secretion of prolactin in mammotroph-enriched cells. Shimokawa N, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(1):3–7

Pregnancy hormones, estrogen and progesterone, prevent HIV-1 synthesis in monocytes but not in lymphocytes. Bourinbaiar AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 18;302(3):206–8

High progesterone concentrations induce acrosome reaction with a low cytotoxic effect. Parinaud J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Sep;58(3):599–602

In vitro uterine contractions in the viviparous lizard Tiliqua rugosa: effects of gestation and steroid pretreatment in vivo. Fergusson B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 May; 86(2):203–10

Interactions between progesterone and androgens in the stimulation of sex behaviors in male little striped whiptail lizards, Cnemidophorus inornatus. Lindzey J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;86(1):52–8

Progesterone downregulates progesterone receptor, but not estrogen receptor, in the estrogen-primed oviduct of a turtle (Trachemys scripta). Selcer KW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;83(2):316–23

Effect of progesterone on norepinephrine release from mouse adrenergic terminals in vitro. Padilla L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(4):647–50

The effects of progesterone on sexual behavior in male green anole lizards (Anolis carolinensis). Young LJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1991 Dec;25(4):477–88

Life-long effect of a single neonatal treatment with estradiol or progesterone on rat uterine estrogen receptor binding capacity. Csaba G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Apr; 24(4):167–71

The effect of progesterone upon first trimester trophoblastic cell differentiation and human chorionic gonadotrophin secretion. Barnea ER, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Aug; 6(7):905–9

Characterization of the steroid-dependence of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-2 synthesis and mRNA expression in cultured human endometrial stromal cells. Giudice LC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 May;6(5):632–40

Effect of exogenous progesterone administration on the morphology of normally developing endometrium in the pre-implantation period. Li TC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 May;6(5):641–4

Hormonal dependence of pinopode formation at the uterine luminal surface. Martel D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Apr; 6(4):597–603

Hormonal regulation of uterine epithelial cell proliferation. I. Effects of estradiol or progesterone administered separately. Kiss R, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Sep-Oct;1(5):281–9

Hormonal regulation of uterine epithelial cell proliferation. II. Effects of estradiol and progesterone administered in combination. Kiss R, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Sep-Oct;1(5):291–6

Difference in response to mammotropic hormones of mammary growth and uterine adenomyosis among four strains of mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Mar-Apr; 2(2):171–5

Establishment of pharmacological doses of estrogen-dependent mammary tumors with estrogen and progesterone receptors. Yoshida H, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 May-Jun;1(3):157–61

A comparative study of oral glucose tolerance tests in Nigerian women on three types of steroidal contraceptives. Oyelola OO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Nov; 36(3):233–7

Intracellular calcium accumulation and responsiveness to progesterone in capacitating human spermatozoa. Baldi E, et al. **J Androl** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):323–30

Influence of the embryo on intrauterine migration in sheep. Nephew KP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1911–5

Response to reimplanting beef steers with estradiol benzoate and progesterone: performance, implant absorption pattern, and thyroxine status. Rumsey TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):995–1001

Effects of various steroid milieus or physiological states on sexual behavior of Holstein cows. Vailes LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):2094–103

Hormone and antihormone induce distinct conformational changes which are central to steroid receptor activation. Allan GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19513–20

Hormone activation of baculovirus expressed progesterone receptors. Elliston JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5193–8

A pregnancy-specific mammary nuclear factor involved in the repression of the mouse beta-casein gene transcription by progesterone. Lee CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5797–801

Progesterone transcriptionally regulates the beta 2-adrenergic receptor gene in pregnant rat myometrium. Vivat V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):7975–8

EGF receptor regulation in normal mouse mammary gland. Haslam SZ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Sep;152(3):553–7

Insulin-like growth factor 1, insulin, and progesterone induce early and late increases in Xenopus oocyte sn-1,2-diacylglycerol levels before meiotic cell division. Stith BJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Nov;149(2):252–9

Sex steroid priming effects on growth hormone response to pyridostigmine throughout the menstrual cycle. O'Keane V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):11–4

Progesterone inhibits the estrogen-induced gonadotropin surge in the rhesus monkey independent of endogenous opiates. Van Vugt DA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1312–9

Effect of progesterone on the expression of estrus at the first postpartum ovulation in dairy cattle. Kyle SD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jun;75(6):1456–60

Pregnancy rates of Holstein cows after postinsemination treatment with a progesterone-releasing intravaginal device. Stevenson JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov; 74(11):3849–56

In-vivo inhibition of the preovulatory LH surge by substance P and in-vitro modulation of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone-induced LH release by substance P, oestradiol and progesterone in the female rat. Battmann T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;130(2):169–75

Roles of progesterone and oestradiol in determining the temporal sequence and quantitative expression of sexual receptivity and the preovulatory LH surge in the ewe. Fabre-Nys C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;130(3):367–79

Avidin and ovalbumin induction by progesterone in chicken oviduct detected by sensitive immunoenzymometric assays. Joensuu T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;130(2):191–7

Acute effects of oestradiol and progesterone on melittin- and gonadotrophin-releasing hormone-induced LH secretion. Ortmann O, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;132(2):251–9

Down-regulation of myometrial atrial natriuretic factor receptors by progesterone and pregnancy and up-regulation by oestrogen in rats. Potvin W, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;131(2):259–66

Effect of progesterone supplementation in repeat-breeder cattle on conception and plasma progesterone. Thuemmel AE, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 May;15(5):393–6

Comparative study of the effects of beta-sitosterol, estradiol and progesterone on selected biochemical parameters of the uterus of ovariectomised rats. Malini T, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Feb;36(1):51–5

Effects of sex steroids on immunoglobulin M production by Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B-cell line SKW6-CL4. Mori H, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1991 Dec; 8(6):329–35

Effect of estradiol and progesterone on muscle weight and acetylcholine receptors in "myasthenic" rats. Van Kempen GT, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;87(3):193–7

Effects of sex hormones on chemotaxis of human peripheral polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocytes. Miyagi M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jan;63(1):28–32

Independence of progesterone blockade of the luteinizing hormone surge in ewes from opioid activity at naloxone-sensitive receptors. Currie WD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 May;95(1):249–55

Increases in the oxytocin-induced prostaglandin F2 alpha response and reduction in the concentrations of endometrial oxytocin receptors in ewes in response to progesterone. Lau TM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 May;95(1):11–8

Effects of ovine conceptus secretory proteins and progesterone on oxytocin-stimulated endometrial production of prostaglandin and turnover of inositol phosphate in ovariectomized ewes. Ott TL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 May;95(1):19–29

Impact of exogenous progesterone on ovarian follicular dynamics and function in mice. Telfer E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov;93(2):263–9

Control of onset of breeding season in the mare and its artificial regulation by progesterone treatment. Alexander SL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:307–18

Progesterone and estradiol suppress human mononuclear cell cytotoxicity. Feinberg BB, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Mar;21(2):139–48

Intraarticular progesterone inhibits 3H-dexamethasone binding to synovial cells from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A study by dry radioautographic technique. Cuchacovich M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):962–7

Effects of progesterone on gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor concentration in cultured estrogen-primed female rat pituitary cells. Emons G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;42(8):831–9

Steroids inversely affect the biosynthesis and secretion of human prostatic acid phosphatase and prostate-specific antigen in the LNCaP cell line. Henttu P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):349–60

The effect of dihydrotestosterone on the estrogen-induced cytodifferentiation of the chick oviduct. Joensuu TK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):701–9

Demonstration of steroid hormone receptors and steroid action in primary cultures of rat glial cells. Jung-Testas I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 41(3–8):621–31

Estradiol and progesterone effects on relative luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone release induced from superfused anterior pituitary cell cultures by defined LHRH pulse regimens. Kellom TA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;39(4A):501–11

Role of 5 alpha-reduction in progesterone's ability to release FSH in estrogen-primed ovariectomized rats. Putnam-Roberts C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;42(8):875–82

In situ hybridization of ovalbumin mRNA in the chick oviduct reveals target cell specificity for estrogen and progesterone. Salomaa S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):641–5

Involvement of steroid hormones in bovine oocytes maturation in vitro. Sirotkin AV. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):855–8

Progesterone regulation of progesterone receptor in mesometrial and antimesometrial deciduoma in pseudopregnant hamster. Jow GM, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(17):1243–51

The neurosteroids pregnenolone and pregnenolone-sulfate but not progesterone, block Ca2+ currents in acutely isolated hippocampal CA1 neurons. Spence KT, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(26):PL235–9

The hormonal regulation of platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase activity in plasma. Miyaura S, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1015–20

Progesterone enhances target gene transcription by receptor free of heat shock proteins hsp90, hsp56, and hsp70. Bagchi MK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):4998–5004

Progesterone-induced second messengers at the onset of meiotic maturation in the amphibian oocyte: interrelationships between phospholipid N-methylation, calcium and diacylglycerol release, and inositol phospholipid turnover. Chien EJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;81(1-3):53–67

Progesterone regulation of luteinizing hormone receptors on

cultured bovine luteal cells. Jones LS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 May;85(1-2):33-9

Progesterone effect on intracellular inorganic sulphate in uterine epithelial cells. Mahfoudi A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;79(1-3):R15-20

cAMP accumulation in opioid-sensitive SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells is modified by estradiol and progesterone. Ratka A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;78(3):155-62

Activation of uteroglobin gene expression by progesterone is modulated by uterine-specific promoter-binding proteins. Rider V, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jul; 5(7):911-20

Induction of lactogenesis in transgenic virgin pigs: evidence for gene and integration site-specific hormonal regulation. Shamay A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;6(2):191-7

Regulation of hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone and neuropeptide Y concentrations by progesterone and corticosteroids in immature rats: correlation with luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone release. Brann DW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Nov; 54(5):425-32

Sex differences in the regulation of oxytocin receptors by ovarian steroids in the ventromedial hypothalamus of the rat. Coirini H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Mar; 55(3):269-75

Electrophysiological actions of oxytocin on hypothalamic neurons in vitro: neuropharmacological characterization and effects of ovarian steroids. Kow LM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Nov;54(5):526-35

Progesterone promotes rapid desensitization of alpha 1-adrenergic receptor augmentation of cAMP formation in rat hypothalamic slices. Petitti N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jan;55(1):1-8

Opiate modulation of growth hormone secretion is compromised during the steroid-induced luteinizing hormone surge. Singh M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Feb;55(2):214-20

Estradiol regulation of proopiomelanocortin gene expression and peptide content in the hypothalamus. Treiser SL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Feb;55(2):167-73

Estradiol plus progesterone promote glutamate-induced release of gamma-aminobutyric acid from preoptic area synaptosomes. Fleischmann A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Aug;31(8):799-807

Ethopharmacological studies on the effects of antihormones on rodent agonistic behavior with especial emphasis on progesterone. Brain PF, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Winter;15(4):521-6

Progesterone-facilitated sexual receptivity: a review of arguments supporting a nongenomic mechanism. Delville Y. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Fall;15(3):407-14 (99 ref.)

Effects of estradiol treatment on responses of rat preoptic warm sensitive neurons to progesterone in vitro. Tsai CL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17;136(1):23-6

Synergistic action of estradiol, progesterone and testosterone on rat proceptive behavior. Fernández-Guasti A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):1007-11

Effect of progesterone in vitro on luteinizing hormone production in hen pituitary cells pretreated with estrogen. Kawashima M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jul;71(7):1215-20

The antibiotic azatyrosine suppresses progesterone or [Val12]p21 Ha-ras/insulin-like growth factor I-induced germinal vesicle breakdown and tyrosine phosphorylation of Xenopus mitogen-activated protein kinase in oocytes. Campa MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7654-8

Capability of ovarian steroids in inducing LH surges in acutely ovariectomized rats. Pi WP, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1991 Oct;15(4):206-11

Prostaglandin E and E2 alpha secretion by glandular and stromal cells of the pig endometrium in vitro: effects of estradiol-17 beta, progesterone, and day of pregnancy. Zhang Z, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Aug;42(2):151-62

Cell-type specific responses in prostaglandin secretion by glandular and stromal cells from pig endometrium treated with catecholestrogens, methoxyestrogens and progesterone. Zhang Z, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Jul; 44(1):53-64

Exogenous progesterone and embryo survival in Booroola-cross ewes. Kleemann DO, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(1):71-7

Opioid involvement in LH release during the negative feedback effects of oestradiol and progesterone in dairy cows. Nanda AS, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(6):709-14

Ovariectomized does do not require progesterone priming for oestrous behaviour. Sutherland SR, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(6):679-84

Gonadotropin responsiveness to estrogens and low-level progesterone in the ovariectomized rhesus monkey. Osborn RG, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1989;3(4):235-9

Progesterone-regulated secretion of the serpin-like proteins of the ovine and bovine uterus. Leslie MV, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Dec;56(12):589-97

Exposure to ovarian steroids elicits a female pattern of plasma cortisol levels in castrated male macaques. Norman RL, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Jan;57(1):37-43

Prevention of tilorone developmental toxicity with progesterone. Terry RD, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Sep; 46(3):237-50

Pregnancy enhances cardiotoxicity of cocaine: role of progesterone. Sharma A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;113(1):30-5

Inhibition of drug metabolism in rat and human liver microsomes by FK 506 and cyclosporine. Moochhala SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):2786-8

[Effects of female sex hormones on atrial natriuretic factor gene expression in rats] Hong M. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;72(1):30-2, 63-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of deprivation and replacement by percutaneous 17 beta estradiol and oral progesterone on blood pressure and metabolic parameters in menopause patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes] Mosnier-Pudar H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Aug;84(8):1111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control with progesterone of intracellular sulfate available in glandular epithelial cells of endometrium in culture] Mahfoudi A, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;313(11):475-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of lymphoblastic transformation by estradiol, progesterone and corticosterone in vitro] Kuhn V, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 1;105(3):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responsiveness and mechanisms of action of steroid hormones in human endometrial adenocarcinoma cells] Hata H, et al. **Hum Cell** 1989 Sep;2(3):265-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of steroid sex hormones on the biosynthesis of alpha 2-macroglobulin and pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein in cultures of peripheral blood mononuclear cells] Zorin NA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(2):80-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of ovarian sex steroids in the regulation of thyrotropin (TSH) secretion of hypogonadal women. Rossmanith WG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;127(2):131-7

Natural killer cell activity from pregnant subjects is modulated by RU 486. Hansen KA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):87-90

Complete Freund adjuvant treatment of pregnant females influences resorption rates in CBA/J x DBA/2 matings via progesterone-mediated immunomodulation. Szekeres-Bartho J, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Sep; 26(2):82-3

Central oxytocin and female sexual behavior. Caldwell JD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:166-79

Ovarian endocrine status modulates the anxiolytic potency of diazepam and the efficacy of gamma-aminobutyric acid-benzodiazepine receptor-mediated chloride ion transport. Bitran D, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Oct; 105(5):653-62

Pelvic and pudendal nerves influence the display of paced mating behavior in response to estrogen and progesterone in the female rat. Erskine MS. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Aug; 106(4):690-7

Differential regulation of kininogen gene expression by estrogen and progesterone in vivo. Chen LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 15;1131(2):145-51

Plasminogen activators in the human endometrium, cellular origin and hormonal regulation. Casslén B, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Apr;3(2):133-8

Ovarian steroid modulation of [3H]muscimol binding in the spinal cord of the rat. McCarthy MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 16;556(2):321-3

Modulation of xanthine dehydrogenase and oxidase activities during the hormonal induction of vaginal epithelial differentiation in ovariectomized mice. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Jul;47(2):69-75

The molecular biology of RU486. Is there a role for antiprogestins in the treatment of breast cancer? Horwitz KB. **Endocr Rev** 1992 May;13(2):146-63 (174 ref.)

The origin of estrogens, progesterone, androgens and sex hormone binding globulin in peritoneal fluid in the immediate postovulatory period in normal ovulating women. Scheenjes E, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1991 Sep; 5(3):157-66

Conditioned place preference induced by sexual interaction in female rats. Oldenburger WP, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Jun;26(2):214-28

Growth and hormonal responsiveness of human endometrial stromal cells in culture. Holinka CF. **Hum Cell** 1988 Jun; 1(2):207-17

Evidence for direct regulation of epidermal growth factor receptors by steroid hormones in human endometrial cells. Taketani Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Nov;6(10):1365-9

Capacity of adipose tissue to promote growth and metastasis of a murine mammary carcinoma: effect of estrogen and progesterone. Elliott BE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 28;51(3):416-24

Progesterone-regulated cyclic modulation of membrane metalloendopeptidase (enkephalinase) in human endometrium. Casey ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23041-7

In vitro synthesis of oviductal secretory proteins by estrogen-treated ovariectomized gilts. Buhi WC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Jul 1;262(4):426-35

Cardiovascular responses to stress in young hypertensive women. Manhem K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Aug; 10(8):861-7

Regulation of rat renal kallikrein expression by estrogen and progesterone. Madeddu P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S244-5

Role of progesterone and oestradiol in the regulation of uterine oxytocin receptors in ewes. Zhang J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Mar;94(2):395-404

Effect of estradiol and progesterone on phosphatidylinositol metabolism in the uterine epithelium of the mouse. Bourke JE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Sep;39(3):337-42

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of progesterone on FSH secretion by the anterior pituitary. Lesoon LA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;42(5):479-91

Interaction between ovarian and adrenal steroids in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion. Mahesh VB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3-8):495-513 (117 ref.)

Estrogen and progesterone withdrawal increases cerebral vasoreactivity to serotonin in rabbit basilar artery. Futo J, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(16):1165-72

Is natural progesterone the missing link in osteoporosis prevention and treatment? [published erratum appears in Med Hypotheses 1991 Oct;36(2):178] Lee JR. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Aug;35(4):316-8

Progesterone acts at the plasma membrane of human sperm. Meizel S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 May;77(1-3):R1-5

Dynamic patterns of medial preoptic mu-opiate receptor regulation by gonadal steroid hormones. Mateo AR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jan;55(1):51-8

Progesterone facilitates lordosis, but not LH release, in estradiol pulse-primed male rats. Olster DH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):237-42

Mechanism of reproductive deficiency in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pinilla L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan; 51(1):99-104

Role of the ventromedial nucleus of hypothalamus in the male-induced enhancement of lordosis in female rats. Rajendren G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):705-10

Effects of progesterone withdrawal on uterine prostaglandin levels in the ovariectomized pregnant rat. Peplow PV. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Dec; 44(4):259-61

Uterine production of prostaglandins F2 alpha and 6-keto-F1 alpha by ovariectomized pregnant rats receiving antiprogesterone steroid or in which progesterone has been withdrawn. Peplow PV. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Dec; 44(4):217-22

The relationship between menstrual phase and the P3 component of ERPs. Johnston VS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Jul;28(4):400-9

Cellular localization and hormonal regulation of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene mono-oxygenase activity in the rat ovary. Bengtsson M, et al. **Toxicology** 1992; 71(3):203-22

[The mechanism of the pineal gland in inhibiting sexual receptivity of female rats: (II) Does it concern progesterone?] Hsu C, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 8(4):225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of ABH and Lewis antigens in endometrium--relation to hormonal stimulation] Scheithauer R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:313-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian and ultradian rhythms in gonadotropin secretion: regulation by ovarian steroids] Rossmanith WG. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Aug;51(8):585-94 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The morphological manifestations of hormonally induced changes in the fallopian tubes] Glukhovets BI. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(8):70-3 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal requirements for blastocyst implantation] Loza Arredondo MC. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Dec;59:347-52 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Increased secretion of adrenal progesterone explains the lack of response of oviductal embryo transport to a short intravenous infusion of estradiol in the rat. Morán FM, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1990 Dec;23(4):299-305

Changes in rabbit corpus luteum progesterone secretion and cellular morphology following unilateral luteectomy or ovariectomy. Dharmarajan AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Feb;46(2):251-5

The effects of elevation and depletion of intracellular free calcium on progesterone and prostaglandin production by the primate corpus luteum. Houmard BS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Oct;45(4):560-5

Changes in uterine secretion of prostaglandin F2 alpha and luteal secretion of progesterone in response to oxytocin during the porcine estrous cycle. Kieborz KR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Dec;45(6):950-4

Ovarian steroid production in vitro during gonadal regression in the turkey. I. Changes associated with incubation behavior. Porter TE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Oct; 45(4):581-6

Ovarian steroid production in vitro during gonadal regression in the turkey. II. Changes induced by forced molting. Porter TE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Oct;45(4):587-91

Decreased luteinizing hormone-stimulated progesterone secretion by preovulatory follicles isolated from cyclic rats treated with the progesterone antagonist RU486. Uilenbroek JT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Sep;47(3):368-73

Effects of the antiandrogen hydroxyflutamide on progesterone secretion by preovulatory rat follicles in vivo and in vitro. Chandrasekhar Y, et al.

Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1991 Sep;69(9):1288–93

Follow–up of ovarian endocrine function in premenopausal women after hysterectomy by daily measurements of salivary progesterone. Vuorento T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 May;36(5):505–10

Recurrent secretion of progesterone in large amounts: an endocrine/metabolic disorder unique to young women? MacDonald PC, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1991 Nov;12(4):372–401 (349 ref.)

The interaction of testosterone and gonadotropins in stimulating estradiol and progesterone secretion by cultures of corpus luteum cells isolated from pigs in early and midluteal phase. Gregoraszczuk E. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Jun;38(3):229–37

Determination of secretion rates of estradiol, progesterone, oxytocin, and angiotensin II from tertiary follicles and freshly formed corpora lutea in freely moving sows. Einspanier A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3403–9

Divergent effects of antiprogesterone, RU 486, on progesterone, relaxin, and prolactin secretion in pregnant and hysterectomized pigs with aging corpora lutea. Li YF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):2907–14

Influence of serotonin on progesterone and estradiol secretion of cultured human granulosa cells. Bódis J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 May;57(5):1008–11

Hormonal secretions in singleton pregnancies arising from the implantation of fresh or frozen embryos after oocyte donation in women with ovarian failure. Salat–Baroux J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan;57(1):150–5

The return of postpartum fertility monitored by enzyme–immunoassay for salivary progesterone. Bolaji II, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;6(1):37–48

The frequency of salivary progesterone sampling and the diagnosis of luteal phase insufficiency. Finn MM, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;6(2):127–34

Specific concordance index defines the physiological lag between LH and progesterone in women during the midluteal phase of the menstrual cycle. Genazzani AD, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;5(3):175–84

Endocrine function of granulosa cell tumors in vivo. Witt BR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(1):59–64

Role of frequency and amplitude of repetitive HCG stimulations for sustained progesterone secretion from the bovine corpus luteum in vitro. Rossmanith WG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Feb;24(2):63–9

Effects of human serum on rat cumulus–oocyte complex functions in vitro: oocyte activation and endocrine secretions. Schuetz AW, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Apr;9(2):133–8

Evidence for a critical role of progesterone in the regulation of the midcycle gonadotropin surge and ovulation. Batista MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):565–70

Cytokine modulation of progesterone and estradiol secretion in cultures of luteinized human granulosa cells. Fukuoka M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):254–8

The source of pulsatile secretion of progesterone during the human follicular phase. Judd S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):299–305

Paracrine actions of oxytocin, prostaglandin F2 alpha, and estradiol within the human corpus luteum. Maas S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):306–12

Different effects of the antiprogesterone RU486 on progesterone secretion by the corpus luteum of rats with 4– and 5–day oestrous cycles. Sánchez–Criado JE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;132(1):115–22

Excessive testicular progesterone secretion in aged male Fischer 344 rats: a potential cause of age–related gonadotropin suppression and confounding variable in aging studies. Gruenewald DA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep; 47(5):B164–70

Mechanism of the HDL2 stimulation of progesterone secretion in cultured placental trophoblast. Lasunción MA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jul;32(7):1073–87

Effect of pulse amplitude of luteinizing hormone, duration and rate of change on progesterone secretion from rat corpora lutea. Nulsen JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov; 93(2):271–7

Effect of rate of change of luteinizing hormone concentration on in–vitro progesterone secretion within rat corpora lutea during differentiation. Nulsen JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov;93(2):333–9

Regulation of progesterone secretion in human syncytiotrophoblast in culture by human chorionic gonadotropin. Chaudhary J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 May;42(3–4):425–32

Evidence for modulation of progesterone secretion by calcium and protein kinase C activators in ovine chorionic cells. de la Llosa–Hermier MP, et al. **Placenta** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):511–20

Role of arachidonic acid and its metabolites in the regulation of progesterone and oxytocin release from the bovine corpus luteum. Lafrance M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;201(1):106–13

Altered ovarian progesterone secretion induced by cadmium fails to interfere with embryo transport in the oviduct of the rat. Paksy K, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(1):77–83

Study on reproductive endocrinology of human placenta (III)—Hormonal regulation of progesterone production by trophoblast tissue of first trimester. Shi CZ, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1991 Sep;34(9):1098–104

[Effects of diphenoxylate hydrochloride and dl–15 methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha methyl ester on rat luteal cells] Wang NG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(12):886–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of antiestrogenic drug tamoxifen on human placental secretion of progesterone and human chorionic gonadotropin during early gestation] Zhou MH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(11):801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modification of endocrine function of trophoblasts by thyroid hormone] Matsuo H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 43(11):1533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Course of premenstrual syndrome symptom severity after treatment. Freeman EW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr; 149(4):531–3

Use of progesterone in microspheres for maintenance of pregnancy in mares. Ball BA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1294–7

Evaluation of use of progesterone to counteract zearalenone toxicosis during early pregnancy in gilts. Green ML, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov;52(11):1871–4

Regional differences in arterial low density lipoprotein metabolism in surgically postmenopausal cynomolgus monkeys. Effects of estrogen and progesterone replacement therapy. Wagner JD, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jun; 12(6):717–26

Reproductive endocrine considerations and hormonal therapy for women with epilepsy. Herzog AG. **Epilepsia** 1991;32 Suppl 6:S27–33 (49 ref.)

Controlled preparation of the endometrium with exogenous estradiol and progesterone in women having functioning ovaries. de Ziegler D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Nov; 56(5):851–5

Increased rate of preterm deliveries in untreated women with luteal phase deficiencies. Preliminary report. Check JH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(3):183–4

Luteal phase support in in–vitro fertilization using gonadotrophin releasing hormone analogue before ovarian stimulation: a prospective randomized study of human chorionic gonadotrophin versus intramuscular progesterone. Claman P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Apr; 7(4):487–9

Biochemical monitoring during hormone replacement therapy cycles for transfer of cryopreserved embryos in patients with functional ovaries. Davies DW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Aug;6(7):934–8

Controlled preparation of the endometrium with exogenous steroids for the transfer of frozen–thawed pre–embryos in patients with anovulatory or irregular cycles. Muasher SJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Mar;6(3):443–5

The effect of luteal support with human chorionic gonadotrophin or progesterone on the daily progesterone profile after different types of ovarian stimulation. Nikkanen V, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Mar;7(3):333–6

Simultaneous induction of multiple follicular development with gonadotrophins and steroid replacement for in–vitro fertilization. Pellicer A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 May; 7(5):606–7

Management of apparent luteal insufficiency in a bitch. Purswell BJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Oct 1;199(7):902–3

Progesterone stimulates luteinizing hormone secretion by acting directly on the pituitary. Couzinet B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):374–8

Effects of luteal estradiol on the secretory transformation of human endometrium and plasma gonadotropins. de Ziegler D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb; 74(2):322–31

Estrogen and progesterone replacement therapy reduces low density lipoprotein accumulation in the coronary arteries of surgically postmenopausal cynomolgus monkeys. Wagner JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;88(6):1995–2002

Comparison of luteal–phase support with high– and low–dose progesterone therapy on pregnancy rates in an in vitro fertilization program. Check JH, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1991 Jun;8(3):173–5

Early luteal progesterone supplementation during in vitro fertilization cycles. A randomized trial. Zarutskie PW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar;37(3):210–4

Effect of sex steroids on body temperature in postmenopausal women. Role of endogenous opioids. Cagnacci A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(7):515–21

Hormonal therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma. Lui WY, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Oct;36(2):162–5

Effect of estrogen and progesterone on L–dopa induced dyskinesia in MPTP–treated monkeys. Gomez–Mancilla B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):129–32

Recommendations regarding estrogen replacement therapy after treatment of endometrial cancer. Creasman WT. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Jul;6(7):23–6; discussion 26, 28 (17 ref.)

Lack of LH response to oestradiol treatment in cows with cystic ovarian disease and effect of progesterone treatment or manual rupture. Nanda AS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Sep; 51(2):180–4

Lymphangioleiomyomatosis—treatment with progesterone. Poh SC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Aug;32(4):258–61

Lymphangiomyomatosis: hormonal implications in etiology and therapy. Burlew BP, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Oct; 84(10):1247–9

[The administration of micronized progesterone in the treatment of threatened premature labor] Audra P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Dec;86(12):751–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of HCG–progesterone combination therapy in cows with ovarian cysts] Küpfer U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1991;133(8):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROGESTERONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PROGESTERONE**

PROGESTERONE REDUCTASE

ANALYSIS

Androgenic 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity of expressed rat type 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5–delta 4 isomerase. de Launoit Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):553–5

Expression of testicular 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5——4–isomerase: regulation by luteinizing hormone and forskolin in Leydig cells of adult rats. Keeney DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr; 130(4):2007–15

Immunocytochemical localization of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5–delta 4–isomerase in human ovary. Dupont E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May; 74(5):994–8

GENETICS

Detection of frequent BglII polymorphism by polymerase chain reaction and TaqI restriction fragment length polymorphism for 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5–delta 4 isomerase at the human HSD beta 3 locus (1p11–p13). Rhéaume E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Oct;87(6):753–4

Characterization of human 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5–delta 4–isomerase gene and its expression in mammalian cells. Lachance Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3551

Structure and tissue–specific expression of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/5–ene–4–ene isomerase genes in human and rat classical and peripheral steroidogenic tissues. Labrie F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):421–35 (51 ref.)

3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5——4–isomerase expression in rat and characterization of the testis isoform. Lorence MC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;80(1–3):21–31

Structure and expression of a new complementary DNA encoding the almost exclusive 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5–delta 4–isomerase in human adrenals and gonads. Rhéaume E, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;5(8):1147–57

Codon 367 polymorphism of the human type I 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/isomerase gene (HS5DB3). Rhéaume E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 11;19(21):6060

Multiple forms of mouse 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5–delta 4 isomerase and differential expression in gonads, adrenal glands, liver, and kidneys of both sexes. Bain PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):8870–4

METABOLISM

Gonadal steroids modulate adrenal fasciculata 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase–isomerase activity in mice. Perry JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jan;46(1):73–82

Effect of certain toxicants on gonadotropin–induced ovarian non–esterified cholesterol depletion and steroidogenic enzyme stimulation of the common carp Cyprinus carpio in vitro. Mukherjee D, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Jun; 5(2):92–8

Regulation of adrenal 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5–delta 4–isomerase expression and activity by adrenocorticotropin and corticosterone in the rat. Trudel C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2077–84

Ontogeny of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5–delta 4 isomerase (3 beta–HSD) in human testis as studied by immunocytochemistry. Dupont E, et al. **J Androl** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):161–4

Evidence that testosterone regulates Leydig cell 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase–isomerase activity by a trans–acting factor distal to the androgen receptor. Stalvey JR, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):93–9

Immunohistochemical localization of 3 beta–hydroxy–5–ene–steroid dehydrogenase/delta 5——delta 4 isomerase in human placenta and fetal membranes throughout gestation. Riley SC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):956–61

Testicular 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5–4 isomerase in the hypophysectomized rat: effect of treatment with 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone. Fanjul LF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 May;133(2):237–43

Kinetic evidence for separate 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase–isomerases in androgen and 16–androstene biosynthetic pathways in the pig testis. Hébert P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;42(8):901–10

Role of 5 alpha–reduction in progesterone's ability to release FSH in estrogen–primed ovariectomized rats. Putnam–Roberts C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992

Sep;42(8):875–82
Subcellular distribution of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase–isomerase in bovine and murine adrenocortical tissue: species differences in the localization of activity and immunoreactivity. Perry JE, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Jun;56(6):329–36

PROGESTIN ANALOGS see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

PROGESTIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PROGESTERONE**

PROGESTINS see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES**

PROGESTINS, SYNTHETIC see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

PROGLUMIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of lorglumide (CR–1409) on pancreatic secretory and trophic response to caerulein in newborn rats. Papp M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(1):61–7
Role of cholecystokinin in dietary fat–promoted azaserine–induced pancreatic carcinogenesis in rats. Appel MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):46–50
Combined dose–ratio analysis of cholecystokinin receptor antagonists, devazepide, lorglumide and loxiglumide in the guinea–pig gall bladder. Bishop LA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):61–6
Physiological role of cholecystokinin on postprandial insulin secretion and gastric meal emptying in man. Studies with the cholecystokinin receptor antagonist loxiglumide. Fried M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Oct;34(10):721–6
Inhibition of gastrin–stimulated growth of gastrointestinal tumour cells by octreotide and the gastrin/cholecystokinin receptor antagonists, proglumide and lorglumide. Watson SA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8–9):1462–7
Cholecystokinin receptor antagonist loxiglumide modulates plasma levels of gastro–entero–pancreatic hormones in man. Feedback control of cholecystokinin and gastrin secretion. Schmidt WE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct; 21(5):501–11
Growth inhibition of human pancreatic cancer cells by cholecystokinin receptor antagonist in tissue culture and in nude mice. Funakoshi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Feb;27(1):78–82
Opposite effects of cholestyramine and loxiglumide on gallbladder dynamics in humans. Palasciano G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):633–9
Inhibitory effect of a cholecystokinin antagonist on the proliferative response of the pancreas to pancreatobiliary diversion. Watanapa P, et al. **Gut** 1991 Sep;32(9):1049–54
Influence of the CCK–antagonist loxiglumide on bile–induced experimental pancreatitis. Leonhardt U, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Sep;10(1):73–80
Inhibitory effects of the cholecystokinin antagonist loxiglumide on pancreatic exocrine secretion and pancreatic growth in conscious rats. Taguchi S, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Apr;11(2):67–73
Structure–antigastrin activity relationships of new (R)–4–benzamido–5–oxopentanoic acid derivatives. Makovec F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):28–38
Hybrid cholecystokinin–A antagonists based on molecular modeling of lorglumide and L–364,718. van der Bent A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 20;35(6):1042–9
Spinal co–administration of cholecystokinin antagonists with morphine prevents the development of opioid tolerance. Kellstein DE, et al. **Pain** 1991 Nov;47(2):221–9
Effects of cholecystokinin receptor blockade on circulating concentrations of glucose, insulin, C–peptide, and pancreatic polypeptide after various meals in healthy human volunteers. Niederau C, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(1):1–10
CCK and PYY do not participate in the delayed inhibition of pancreatic secretion, after stimulation by duodenal oleic acid infusion. Isoual D, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Oct 1; 36(1):45–57
[Effects of UFT and loxiglumide (CR1505) on liver metastasis of human pancreatic cancer cell line, KP–1 N in nude mice] Shimazoe T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug; 19(9):1321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of combined use of CR 1505 with UFT on tumor growth of transplanted pancreatic cancer in the Syrian golden hamster: preliminary report] Tomioka M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;93(1):106 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of gastrin–stimulated growth of gastrointestinal tumour cells by octreotide and the gastrin/cholecystokinin receptor antagonists, proglumide and lorglumide. Watson SA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8–9):1462–7
Spinal co–administration of cholecystokinin antagonists with morphine prevents the development of opioid tolerance. Kellstein DE, et al. **Pain** 1991 Nov;47(2):221–9
Hypnotic action of flunitrazepam is reversed by proglumide in rats. De Saint Hilaire–Kafi Z, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(6):817–23
[Cholecystokinin and its antagonists: effects on digestive motility] Bruley des Varannes S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(10):744–57 (152 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of gastrin and enprostil, a PGE2 analog, on colonic cancerous cell growth] Yactayo S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(6–7):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PROGLUMIDE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

PROGNATHISM

COMPLICATIONS

Orthognathic surgery for mentally retarded patients. Becking AG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Aug; 72(2):162–4

PATHOLOGY

[The morphology of the base of the cranium in prognathism. A cephalometric study of adult patients] Dolci G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Dec;40(12):761–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Gnathographic study of mandibular borderline movements and chewing patterns before and after surgical dysgnathia correction in retrognathism and prognathism] Ehmer U, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1991 Oct;52(5):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The accuracy of soft tissue profile prediction with the "Dentofacial Planner" in skeletal prognathism] Fischer–Brandies E, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1991 Oct; 52(5):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Soft–tissue and dentoskeletal profile changes associated with mandibular setback osteotomy. Gjørup H, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1991 Oct;100(4):312–23 (38 ref.)
Craniomandibular dysfunction following surgical correction of mandibular prognathism. Athanasiou AE, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1992 Spring;62(1):9–14
BDA Oxford Conference Case: an update [letter] Guest PG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 Jul 6;171(1):12
Skeletal stability after surgical correction of mandibular prognathism by vertical ramus osteotomy. Athanasiou AE, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1992 Apr;14(2):117–24
A new osteotomy for the correction of mandibular prognathism: techniques and rationale of the intraoral vertico–sagittal ramus osteotomy. Choung PH. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 May–Jun;20(4):153–62
Extraoral subcondylar ramus osteotomy for correction of mandibular prognathism. The surgical technique and complications. Høgevold HE, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1991 Nov;19(8):341–5
Evaluation of masticatory function following orthognathic surgical correction of mandibular prognathism. Shiratsuchi Y, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct;19(7):299–303
Finite element model of facial soft tissue. Deformation following surgical correction. Motoyoshi M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1992 Jun;34(2):111–22
Techniques for ensuring the lateral position of the proximal segment following intraoral vertical ramus osteotomy. Calderon S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct; 50(10):1044–7
Transient facial nerve palsy following orthognathic surgery: a case report. Consolo U, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jan;50(1):77–9
Osteochondroma of the mandibular condyle: report of a case and review of the literature. Henry CH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;50(10):1102–8 (28 ref.)
Number and intensity of occlusal contacts following surgical correction of mandibular prognathism. Athanasiou AE. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Mar;19(2):145–50
Orthognathic surgery for mentally retarded patients. Becking AG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Aug; 72(2):162–4
[The accuracy of soft tissue profile prediction with the "Dentofacial Planner" in skeletal prognathism] Fischer–Brandies E, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1991 Oct; 52(5):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognosis in the surgical correction of progenia and prognathism] Bögi I. **Fogorv Sz** 1991 Nov;84(11):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Maxillary hypoplasia, associated with prognathism, and its surgical management] Bögi I. **Fogorv Sz** 1992 Feb; 85(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPY

Hapsburg jaw [letter] McCullar BH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Mar;123(3):20–2

PROGNOSIS

Futility and rationing. Jecker NS, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb; 92(2):189–96 (75 ref.)
Poor prognosis or poor sign? [letter; comment] Rothstein MS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 1):280–1. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 May;24(5 Pt 1):784–5.
Comparing methods of learning clinical prediction from case simulations. Tape TG, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1992 Jul–Sep;12(3):213–21
[What is a predictive factor?] Lépine JP. **Encephale** 1991 Dec; 17 Spec No 3:329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Methodological bases for prognosis in medicine (editorial)] Petlenko VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;70(1):3–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROGNOSTIC NUTRITIONAL INDEX (PNI) see **NUTRITION ASSESSMENT**

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

A national, interdisciplinary consortium of primary care organizations to promote the education of generalist physicians. Murray JL, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Jan;67(1):8–11
A mentorship program for minority students [letter] Peterson SE, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Aug;67(8):521
A new program to enhance the teaching and assessment of clinical skills in the People's Republic of China. Stillman PL, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Aug;67(8):495–9
Development of a weekly support group for caregivers of children with HIV disease. Crandles S, et al. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(3):339–51
Addressing Alabama advocacy for the impaired physician. Summer GL. **Ala Med** 1992 Mar;61(9):2–3
Reinventing fidelity: the transfer of social technology among settings. Bauman LJ, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Aug;19(4):619–39
Theory–based screening for prevention: focusing on mediating processes in children of divorce [see comments] Pillow DR, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Dec; 19(6):809–36. Comment in: Am J Community Psychol 1991 Dec;19(6):837–80.
Cross–cultural occupational therapy: a critical reflection. Kinébanian A, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Aug; 46(8):751–7
Strategies for the development of occupational therapy in the Third World. Krefting L. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Aug; 46(8):758–61
The role of Third World universities in health development. Bryant JH. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1991;5(2):123–30
Capacity building for the health sector in Africa. Shepperd JD. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1991;5(2):131–44
Development of a rehabilitation program for people affected with occupational hearing loss. 2. Results from group intervention with 48 workers and their spouses. Getty L, et al. **Audiology** 1991;30(6):317–29
Development of a rehabilitation program for people affected with occupational hearing loss. 1. A new paradigm. Hétu R, et al. **Audiology** 1991;30(6):305–16 (14 ref.)
Evaluating the impact of a promotional campaign for screening mammography: who attends? Adelson P, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Mar;16(1):66–71
Six horsemen ride out: WHO initiates a new programme on substance abuse [editorial] **Br J Addict** 1991 Nov; 86(11):1387–90; discussion 1391–403
Role of the teaching hospital in the development of a laparoscopic cholecystectomy program [see comments] Sigman HH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Feb;35(1):49–54. Comment in: Can J Surg 1992 Feb;35(1):7–8. Comment in: Can J Surg 1992 Feb;35(1):9–10.
Public–academic linkages: a "linchpin" model. Godard SL, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1991 Dec;27(6):489–500
University–state hospital collaboration in an inpatient psychiatric rehabilitation program. Sullivan ME, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1991 Dec;27(6):441–53
The nuts and bolts of organizing and initiating a pediatric transport team. The Sutter Memorial experience. Reynolds M, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Jul;8(3):465–80
Widespread screening seeks to lower Chlamydia prevalence. Donovan P. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 May–Jun;24(3):135–6
Establishment of research in primary health care in Greece. Experiences of Greek–Swedish collaboration. Fioretos M, et al. **Fam Pract** 1991 Dec;8(4):347–9
North of Market: Older Women's Alcohol Outreach Program. Fredriksen KI. **Gerontologist** 1992 Apr; 32(2):270–2
Generation: a corporate–sponsored retiree health care program. Scharlach AE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Apr; 32(2):265–9
Assuring access to health care: the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation strategy. Prina LL. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1992 Summer;11(2):198–201
Establishing an in–house service program—a case study. **Health Devices** 1992 Jun–Jul;21(6–7): 240
Development of a health education program to promote the self–management of cystic fibrosis. Bartholomew LK, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1991 Winter;18(4):429–43
The integration of theory with practice: a 12–year case study. Lorig K, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1992 Fall;19(3):355–68
A parental support group in a pediatric AIDS clinic: its usefulness and limitations. Mayers A, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1992 Aug;17(3):183–91
Planning a baccalaureate clinical practicum abroad. Lachat MF, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1992 Mar–Apr;39(2):53–5, 52
Preventing HIV transmission in drug treatment programs:

what works? Sorensen JL. **J Addict Dis** 1991;10(4):67–79
Canadian nurses succeed again! The launch of Canada's first doctoral degree in nursing [editorial] Rodger GL. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Dec;16(12):1395–6
Designing a safety program for a college health service. Sarvela PD, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1992 Mar;40(5):231–3
Facing the challenges of the future. Morrow G. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Dec;122(13):28–9
The planning, development, and implementation of a work-site health promotion program: a case study. Licciardone JC. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Feb; 92(2):213–8
'Blueprint' for designing a curriculum for intern and residency programs. Tomaszewski DD. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Feb;92(2):236–8
Development of a direct education workshop for cervical cancer prevention in high risk women: the Forsyth County project. Dignan MB, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1990;5(4):217–23
An inter-American congenital heart disease program. Wickey GS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr; 6(2):181–4
Teaching community oriented primary care in a traditional medical school: a two year progress report. Klevens J, et al. **J Community Health** 1992 Aug;17(4):231–45
Using lay health workers: case study of a community-based prenatal intervention. Meister JS, et al. **J Community Health** 1992 Feb;17(1):37–51
A Community Health Education System to meet the health needs of Indo-Chinese women. Ratnaike RN, et al. **J Community Health** 1992 Apr;17(2):87–96
Shaping the future profession: a new tableau for dental education. Barker BD, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Apr; 56(4):229–35
Developing national guidelines for nurse practitioner education: an overview of the product and the process. Price MJ, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Jan;31(1):10–5
A program model to enhance adherence in work-site-based fitness programs. Stoffelmayr BE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Feb;34(2):156–61
The program of palliative medicine and care in the curriculum of sixth-year medical students in Poland. Luczak J, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Summer;8(2):39–43
Cancer 2000: the need for coordination. Margolese RG, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Spring;8(1):9–12
Interfacing nursing and biologic science. Hinshaw AS, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):264
Family psychoeducation: chronic psychiatrically ill Caribbean patients. Fowler L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Mar;30(3):27–32
A research and development strategy for the NHS [editorial] Adam S. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Mar;14(1):1–2
The South West Thames Regional Health Authority approach to the method of audit in public health medicine. Joyce L, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1991 Nov;13(4):307–11
The sex education practicum: medical students in the elementary school classroom. Cora-Bramble D, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 Jan;62(1):32–4
Enhancing program implementation and maintenance through a multiphase approach to peer-based staff development. Gingiss PL. **J Sch Health** 1992 May; 62(5):161–6 (29 ref.)
Risk for unintended pregnancy and childbearing among educable mentally handicapped adolescents. Levy SR, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 Apr;62(4):151–3
An AIDS prevention program for adolescents with special learning needs. Reed NA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 May; 62(5):195–7
Comprehensive school health programs in Texas public schools. Wiley DC, et al. **J Sch Health** 1991 Dec; 61(10):421–5
Issues in designing, implementing and administering a successful employee-suggestion program in health care. Kachhal SK, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1990 Spring; 2(1):38–49 (10 ref.)
Reducing pregnancies among minors. Brown MD. **Kans Med** 1991 Dec;92(12):308–9
Guidelines for developing and managing an environmental enrichment program for nonhuman primates. Bloomsmith MA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Aug;41(4):372–7
The integrated academic information management system at Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center. Hendrickson G, et al. **MD Comput** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):35–42
Patient-based health status measures in outpatient dialysis. Early experiences in developing an outcomes assessment program. Kurtin PS, et al. **Med Care** 1992 May;30(5 Suppl):MS136–49
The "active ingredients" of assertive outreach. Witheridge TF. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1991 Winter;(52):47–64
The Washington Heights-Inwood Healthy Heart Program: a third generation community-based cardiovascular disease prevention program in a disadvantaged urban setting. Shea S, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Mar;21(2):203–17
Preconception health promotion: another approach to improve pregnancy outcomes. Bushy A. **Public Health Nurs** 1992 Mar;9(1):10–4
Simulating smokers' acceptance of modifications in a cessation program. Spoth R. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Jan–Feb;107(1):81–92
Development of an acute pain service monitoring and evaluation system. Pasero CL, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Dec;17(12):396–401
Implementing total quality management in the Spanish health care system. Ruiz U, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1992 Mar;4(1):43–59
Developing a program to assist Turner's syndrome patients and families. Mullins LL, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1991; 16(2):69–79
Drugs and the workplace [news] **World Health Forum** 1991; 12(4):495–6
A school health programme for Lebanon [letter] Jurjus AR, et al. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(4):452–3
Converting "young ones" into young healers [letter] Mohapatra SC, et al. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(4):451–2
Saving unused insulin for countries in need [letter] Raab R. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(4):447–8
A people's perspective in nutrition education. Yoddumnern-Attig B, et al. **World Health Forum** 1991; 12(4):406–12
[The new biomedical and health research program of the European Economic Community—BIOMED 1 (1990–94)] Coelho AM. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Feb;5(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METHODS

Developing a hospital information strategy: a clinician's view. Bunch C. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 18;304(6833):1033–6
Attributes of successful programs for adolescents: what works. Bailin MA. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1991 Nov–Dec; 67(6):583–94
The utilization of qualitative and quantitative data for health education program planning, implementation, and evaluation: a spiral approach. de Vries H, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1992 Spring;19(1):101–15
A process for developing a curriculum in ethics and human values. Hassenfeld IN, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1991; 6(4):209–12
Establishing a screening program for abused women. Lazzaro MV, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Oct;21(10):24–9
Employee involvement program changes and the total quality process: the University of Michigan Medical Center experience. Coffey RJ, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1990 Spring; 2(1):50–60
[Programming in primary care] Martín Zurro A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 May;8(5):363–6 (3 ref.) **(Spa)**

PROGRAM EVALUATION

An objective structured clinical examination for the licentiate: report of the pilot project of the Medical Council of Canada. Reznick R, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Aug; 67(8):487–94 (23 ref.)
Smoking cessation program preferences associated with stage of quitting [published erratum appears in Addict Behav 1992;17(1):95] Spoth R. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(6):427–40
Reinventing fidelity: the transfer of social technology among settings. Bauman LJ, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Aug;19(4):619–39
Evaluating the impact of a promotional campaign for screening mammography: women's knowledge and sources of awareness. Turnbull D, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Mar;16(1):72–8
Audit of public education campaign to encourage earlier detection of malignant melanoma. MacKie RM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 18;304(6833):1012–5
Response: evaluation research. Hamburg BA. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;67(6):606–11
Preventing cigarette smoking among children: results of a four-year evaluation of the PAL program. Abernathy TJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 May–Jun;83(3):226–9
The Galt Visiting Scholar in Public Mental Health: a review of a model of state-university collaboration. Yank GR, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1991 Dec;27(6):455–71
Research training for general practitioners: an experiment in The Netherlands. op 't root J, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Mar;9(1):82–4
The chief scientist reports ... The Scottish general practice shadow fund-holding project—outline of an evaluation. Howie JG, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1992 Jul;50(4):316–28
Process evaluation of a home-based program to reduce diet-related cancer risk: the "WIN at Home Series". Finnegan JR Jr, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1992 Summer; 19(2):233–48
Cardiac rehabilitation programs. Hotta SS. **Health Technol Assess Rep** 1991;(3):1–10 (40 ref.)
Initial level of care and clinical status in a managed mental health program. Thompson JW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;43(6):599–603
Assessing school health education programs. Dwyer T, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7(3):286–95
Nonexperimental evaluation of the effectiveness of a screening program for lung cancer. Ebeling K, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Spring;8(2):245–54
Assessing community interventions to reduce smoking. Mackay J, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991; 7(3):345–53
The technology assessment and practice guidelines forum. A modified group judgment method. Perry S, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Spring;8(2):289–300
Evaluation of immunization policies for peacekeeping missions. Steffen R, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7(3):354–60
Assessing population-based programs to reduce blood cholesterol level and saturated fats. Vartiainen E, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7(3):315–26 (47 ref.)
The Tacoma Syringe Exchange. Hagan H, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1991;10(4):81–8
Psychological approaches for the treatment of cocaine dependence—a neurobehavioral approach. Rawson RA, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1991;11(2):97–119
Infant Health and Development Program for low birth weight, premature infants: program elements, family participation, and child intelligence. Ramey CT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):454–65
Baseline factors associated with smoking cessation and relapse. MRFIT Research Group. Hymowitz N, et al. **Prev Med** 1991 Sep;20(5):590–601
Comparison of smoking behavior change for SI and UC study groups. MRFIT Research Group. Ockene JK, et al. **Prev Med** 1991 Sep;20(5):564–73
Accessibility to primary health care centers: experience and evaluation of an appointment system program. Gogorcena MA, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1992 Mar;4(1):33–41
Program evaluation as a measure of the quality of a new approach to community psychiatric care. Smylie JA, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1991;3(4):247–55
[The use of evaluation results in decision making and its articulation with distinct levels of academic management: department level, challenges and answers] Gutiérrez LM. **P R Health Sci J** 1991 Dec;10(3):173–5 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Demonstrating the efficacy of the patient logbook as a program evaluation tool. Ferrell BG. **Acad Med** 1991 Sep; 66(9 Suppl):S49–51
The student-initiated, faculty-assisted system of evaluation of clinical teaching at the University of Virginia. Martin JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Dec;66(12):773–5
Resident, faculty, and residency program development. An integrated approach through annual retreats. Winter RJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Oct;145(10):1191–4
Process for implementing, structuring, and evaluating pharmacy practice residency experiences. Nimmo CM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep;49(9):2166–74
The problem of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: a critical appraisal of the efficacy of infection control procedures with a suggested approach for infection control programs. Goetz AM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Apr; 20(2):80–4
Oral rehydration program evaluation by quality assurance sampling in rural Haiti. Pierre-Louis JN. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Sep;81(9):1205–7
Testing remedies for the shortage of organs [letter] Spital A. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 1;116(5):428–9
Selected methodological issues in evaluating community-based health promotion and disease prevention programs. Koepsell TD, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1992;13:31–57 (95 ref.)
Program evaluation in health care. Health Services Research Group. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Apr 15;146(8):1301–4
The utilization of qualitative and quantitative data for health education program planning, implementation, and evaluation: a spiral approach. de Vries H, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1992 Spring;19(1):101–15
Evaluating the quality of health education programmes. Some comments on methods and implementation. Candeias NM. **Hygie** 1991 Jun;10(2):40–5
Integrating qualitative and quantitative evaluation methods. Steckler A, et al. **Hygie** 1991 Jun;10(2):16–20
Evaluating the impact of conference presentations on the optimism of the audience. Ernst FA, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Summer;2(1):209–15
The value of assessment in the decision making process. de los Angeles Ortiz M. **P R Health Sci J** 1991 Dec; 10(3):169–72
A model research design for comprehensive evaluation of a public home health agency. Gandy MJ. **Public Health Nurs** 1991 Jun;8(2):132–9
A model for evaluating the delivery of pediatric primary care services. Rosenbluth L, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1991 Spring;6(1):2–7
[Evaluation of a program: cost/benefit analysis] Cabrera de León A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Feb;6(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation in mental health services: some quality assurance models. Hill R, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1992 Aug;29(3):289–99
Issues in the evaluation of small-scale adult day care programs. Neufeld A, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1992 Aug; 29(3):261–73
Evaluation of AIDS prevention programmes—the key to success [editorial] Padayachee GN. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Oct 5;80(7):310–1

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Use of positive-negative deviant analyses to improve programme targeting and services: example from the TamilNadu Integrated Nutrition Project. Shekar M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;21(4):707–13

TRENDS

Drug abuse prevention evaluation methodology: a bright future. Leukefeld CG, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1991; 21(3):191–201 (31 ref.)

PROGRAM EVALUATION, NURSING see **NURSING EVALUATION RESEARCH**

PROGRAMMABLE IMPLANTABLE INSULIN PUMP see **INSULIN INFUSION SYSTEMS**

PROGRAMMABLE IMPLANTABLE MEDICATION SYSTEMS see **INFUSION PUMPS, IMPLANTABLE**

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

A comparison of self-help approaches to smoking cessation. Lando HA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(5):183-93

Facilitator not teacher: a role change for tutors in open learning nursing education. Bailey D. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Aug;17(8):983-91 (27 ref.)

A meta-analysis of individualized instruction in dental education. Dacanay LS, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Mar; 56(3):183-9 (45 ref.)

What makes information important and its influence on learning in self-directed study. Blanchard J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):323-33

Creative learning: an evaluation of the development and implementation of a self-directed program in environmental medicine for health professionals concerned about hazardous substance exposure. Lum M. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar 20;14 Suppl:407-16

STANDARDS

The relationship between planned change and successful implementation of computer assisted instruction. Perciful EG. **Comput Nurs** 1992 Mar-Apr;10(2):85-90

Distance learning for rural medical officers in Kenya: the first pilot project. Nyarango PM. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Sep;68(9):741-3

Women and distance education: a nursing perspective. Pym FR. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Mar;17(3):383-9

Distance learning in a local setting: a structured learning course for the introduction of general practice to undergraduate students. Kamien M, et al. **Med Teach** 1991; 13(4):353-61

Preadmission self-instruction effects on postadmission and postoperative indicators in CABG patients: partial replication and extension. Rice VH, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Aug;15(4):253-9

Developing professional knowledge and skills. Heller T. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:356-9

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION, COMPUTERIZED see **COMPUTER-ASSISTED INSTRUCTION**

PROGRAMMED LEARNING see **PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION**

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

Ada software for cytometry. Leif RC, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Dec;13(6):440-50

A Pascal program for the semi-automation of laboratory cell counting procedures. Dowd TA. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 Jan-Mar;22(1-2):73-81

A Rexx-controlled developing environment for implementing intuitive user interfaces (IUI). Bödi RA, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Mar; 37(2):75-84

DTL: a language to assist cardiologists in improving classification algorithms. Kors JA, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1991 Jun;35(2):93-110

Save your frustration, run that program. Shelver S. **Comput Nurs** 1992 Jul-Aug;10(4):150-1

A fast 80X86 assembly language module to low-pass filter digital data. Núñez-Durán H. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1991 Oct;29(1):67-74

An ASSEMBLER routine for on-line graphic display and averaging of data acquired on a personal microcomputer. Alarcon G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Jun;38(1):1-14

Application of compiled BASIC in developing software for collection and analysis of neuronal firing frequency data. Skeen RS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Feb;41(2):113-21

A method of assessing the efficacy of memory rehabilitation techniques using a "real-world" memory task: learning a computer language. Prevey ML, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1991 Fall;28(4):53-60

Representing medical knowledge: reconciling the present or creating the future? Bishop CW, et al. **MD Comput** 1992 Jul-Aug;9(4):218-25

Molecular dynamics simulation on a network of workstations using a machine-independent parallel programming language. Shifman MA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:414-8

PROGRAMMING, LINEAR

Multivariable optimization of mechanical ventilation. A linear programming approach. Rudowski R, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1991;8(2):107-15

Comparison of power and exponential field programming in field-flow fractionation. Williams PS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 26;550(1-2):787-97

Dose-volume considerations with linear programming optimization. Morill SM, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Nov-Dec; 18(6):1201-10

PROGRANULOCYTIC LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, PROMYELOCYTIC, ACUTE**

PROGRESSIVE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA OF SHEEP see **PNEUMONIA, PROGRESSIVE INTERSTITIAL, OF SHEEP**

PROGRESSIVE LENTICULAR DEGENERATION see **HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION**

PROGRESSIVE MUSCULAR ATROPHY see **MUSCULAR ATROPHY, SPINAL**

PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE

Observation units: boom or bust [letter] Salluzzo RF. **J Emerg Med** 1991;9 Suppl 1:80-1

ECONOMICS

An emerging alternate level of health care and the hospital role. Tellis-Nayak V. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1986 May; 1(2):38-55

STANDARDS

A comparison of quality of care using Phaneuf's Nursing Audit. Pearson A, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1992;12(1):41-8

Surgical wards and progressive patient care: new challenges [editorial] [see comments] Crosby DL, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Aug;46(2):81. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1991 Nov;46(5):294. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1991 Dec;46(6):364.

PROGUANIL see **CHLOROGUANIDE**

PROINSULIN

ANALYSIS

Detection of proinsulin, C-peptide, insulin-A-chain, and glicentin in pancreatic islet cells of early human fetogenesis. von Dorsche HH, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991;91(1):39-42

Determination of recombinant human proinsulin fusion protein produced in Escherichia coli using oxidative sulfitolysis and two-dimensional HPLC. Patrick JS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Mar 1;64(5):507-11

Purification and conjugation of anti-insulin IgG from guinea pig serum for use in proinsulin immunoassay. O'Farrell B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):70S

The ratio of mouse insulin I:insulin II does not reflect that of the corresponding preproinsulin mRNAs. Wentworth BM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;86(3):177-86

BIOSYNTHESIS

Secretion of a chymosin-insulin fusion in Trichoderma reesei. Lawler SE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):248S

Proinsulin: biosynthesis, conversion, assay methods and clinical studies. Csorba TR. **Clin Biochem** 1991 Dec; 24(6):447-54 (55 ref.)

Somatic gene therapy for diabetes with an immunological safety system for complete removal of transplanted cells. Kawakami Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Aug;41(8):956-61

(A-C-B) human proinsulin, a novel insulin agonist and intermediate in the synthesis of biosynthetic human insulin. Heath WF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):419-25

BLOOD

Amplified enzyme-linked immunoassay of human proinsulin in serum (detection limit: 0.1 pmol/L). Dhahir FJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb;38(2):227-32

A rapid and sensitive radioimmunoassay for the measurement of proinsulin in human serum. Bowsher RR, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Sep;41(9):1084-90

Follow-up of women with previous GDM. Insulin, C-peptide, and proinsulin responses to oral glucose load. Persson B, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40 Suppl 2:136-41

Hyperproinsulinemia in type II diabetes [letter] Cohen RM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 May;15(5):723-4

Fluctuations in plasma proinsulin in an insulinoma. Implications for screening test [letter] Ipp E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jul;15(7):931-3

Elevated proinsulin levels related to islet cell antibodies in first-degree relatives of IDDM patients. Spinas GA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 May;15(5):632-7

Plasma proinsulin in first-degree relatives of type 2 diabetic subjects. Beer SF, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Jun;14(2):51-4

Immunoradiometric assay of insulin, intact proinsulin and 32-33 split proinsulin and radioimmunoassay of insulin in diet-treated type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic subjects. Clark PM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 May; 35(5):469-74

Sensitive amplified immunoenzymometric assays (IEMA) for human insulin and intact proinsulin. Alpha B, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Jan;30(1):27-32

[A method for determination of proinsulin levels in serum using both insolubilized anti-insulin antibody and anti-C-peptide antibody] Sasakuma F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jul;40(7):769-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Insulinotropic hormone glucagon-like peptide-I(7-37) stimulation of proinsulin gene expression and proinsulin biosynthesis in insulinoma beta TC-1 cells. Fehmann HC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):159-66

Galanin inhibits proinsulin gene expression stimulated by the insulinotropic hormone glucagon-like peptide-I(7-37) in mouse insulinoma beta TC-1 cells. Fehmann HC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2890-6

Regulation of glucokinase and proinsulin gene expression and insulin secretion in RIN-m5F cells by dexamethasone, retinoic acid, and thyroid hormone. Fernandez-Mejia C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1660-8

The processing of human proinsulin and chicken proalbumin by rat hepatic vesicles suggests a convertase specific for X-Y-Arg-Arg or Arg-X-Y-Arg sequences. Brennan SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21504-8

RNA-protein interactions in the 5' untranslated region of preproinsulin mRNA. Knight SW, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;8(3):225-34

A preproinsulin-like pseudogene from Neurospora crassa. Muthukumar G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Dec; 82(2-3):275-83

IMMUNOLOGY

Proinsulin autoantibodies are more closely associated with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus than insulin autoantibodies. Böhmer K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Nov; 34(11):830-4

Influence of affinity of antibodies upon their detection by liquid phase radiobinding assay and solid phase enzyme linked immunosorbent assay. Demonstration using monoclonal antibodies raised against rDNA human proinsulin. Sodoyez JC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jul; 34(7):463-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and quantitation of serum proinsulin and proinsulin intermediates in humans. Linde S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 12;548(1-2):371-80

METABOLISM

Sequence requirements for processing of proinsulin in transfected mouse pituitary AtT20 cells. Taylor NA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):619-22

Stabilization of recombinant proteins from proteolytic degradation in Escherichia coli using a dual affinity fusion strategy. Murby M, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1991 Dec;14(3):336-46

Sustained pulsatile insulin secretion from adenomatous human beta-cells. Synchronous cycling of insulin, C-peptide, and proinsulin. Chou HF, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Nov; 40(11):1453-8

Biosynthetic human proinsulin. Review of chemistry, in vitro and in vivo receptor binding, animal and human pharmacology studies, and clinical trial experience. Galloway JA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 May;15(5):666-92 (132 ref.)

Translocation of preproinsulin across the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. The relationship between nascent polypeptide size and extent of signal recognition particle-mediated inhibition of protein synthesis. Okun MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11476-82

Processing of proinsulin by transfected hepatoma (FAO) cells. Vollenweider F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25; 267(21):14629-36

Effect of insulin resistance and hyperglycemia on proinsulin release in a primate model of diabetes mellitus. Kahn SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jan;74(1):192-7

Inhibitory effect of islet amyloid polypeptide of glucose-induced proinsulin biosynthesis in rat insulinoma cells. Chuang LM, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(4):472-6

Proinsulin processing by the subtilisin-related proprotein convertases furin, PC2, and PC3. Smeekens SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8822-6

[The mechanisms of insulin action] Kwiatkowska J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(6):419-33 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Dose-response characteristics of human proinsulin and insulin in non-insulin-dependent diabetic humans. Davis SN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):E28-35

Stimulation by proinsulin of expression of plasminogen activator inhibitor type-I in endothelial cells. Schneider DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jul;41(7):890-5

SECRETION

Glucose-induced insulin response is reduced and proinsulin response increased in healthy siblings of type 1 diabetic patients. Lindgren FA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Aug-Sep; 8(7):638-43

Release of proinsulin from the human fetal beta cell. Tuch BE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;132(1):159-67

Prolonged maximal stimulation of insulin secretion in healthy subjects does not provoke preferential release of proinsulin. Nauck MA, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Nov;6(6):645-52

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biosynthetic human proinsulin. Review of chemistry, in vitro and in vivo receptor binding, animal and human pharmacology studies, and clinical trial experience.

Galloway JA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 May;15(5):666–92 (132 ref.)
Clinical experience with human proinsulin in eighteen patients with type I and type II diabetes mellitus. Thomas VA, et al. **R I Med J** 1991 Oct;74(10):463–8

PROJECTION

Projective identification and suicide contagion. Taiminen TJ. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jun;85(6):449–52
Further comments on projective identification [letter; comment] **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;148(12):1761–2. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Feb;148(2):153–61.
Spousal allegations of incest during transient psychotic episodes [letter; comment] **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 159:886. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Aug;159:287–8.
Pathological jealousy defined [letter; comment] Kast R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:590. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 May;158:593–601.
The self and social judgment: effects of affective reaction and "own position" on judgments of unambiguous and ambiguous information about others. Lambert AJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Dec;61(6):884–97

PROJECTIONS AND PREDICTIONS see **FORECASTING**

PROJECTIVE TECHNIQUES

The reliability of information gained by a child's drawings. Czenner Z. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(2):199–207
Sexual differentiation in children's drawings of pregnancy. Amann-Gainotti M, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992; 55(1):9–13
Research on the efficacy of psychoanalysis [letter] Jones EE, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(2):625–30
Tilting of a Bell and Howell 16 mm. projector [letter] Holslag RC. **J Biol Photogr** 1992 Apr;60(2):54
Appropriateness of the Draw-A-Person test with Alaskan Native populations. Skillman G, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jul;48(4):561–4
Human figure drawings of adjudicated and nonadjudicated adolescents. Marsh DT, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Aug; 57(1):77–86
Sex of figure drawings and self-esteem. Waehler CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):683–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Is there a relationship between children's mental disorders and their ideal family constructs? Marti D, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May;31(3):490–4
Human figure drawings: validity in assessing intellectual level and academic achievement. Aikman KG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jan;48(1):114–20
Comparisons among children's responses to the Hand Test by grade, race, sex, and social class. Moran JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Sep;47(5):647–64
The early memories procedure: a projective test of autobiographical memory, Part 1. Bruhn AR. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Feb;58(1):1–15
Changes in human figure drawings during intensive treatment. Robins CE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Dec; 57(3):477–97
The Animal Preference Test and its relationship to behavioral problems in young children. Rojas EB, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Aug;57(1):141–8
Establishing a Placement Index for behaviorally disturbed children using the Hand Test. Waehler CA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Jun;58(3):537–47
Perceptual strategies of isolation in obsessive-compulsive personality disorder. Rubino IA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):979–92

PROKARYOTIC CELLS

Occurrence of oligopurine.oligopyrimidine tracts in eukaryotic and prokaryotic genes. Bucher P, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991;1(3):157–72

CHEMISTRY

Biochemical and kinetic characteristics of the interaction of the antitumor antibiotic sparsomycin with prokaryotic and eukaryotic ribosomes. Lazaro E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 8;30(40):9642–8
A universal compositional correlation among codon positions. D'Onofrio G, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jan 2;110(1):81–8 (22 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Structure of the gene encoding chitinase D of Bacillus circulans WL-12 and possible homology of the enzyme to other prokaryotic chitinases and class III plant chitinases. Watanabe T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(2):408–14

METABOLISM

The assembly of prokaryotic ribosomes. Nierhaus KH. **Biochimie** 1991 Jun;73(6):739–55 (71 ref.)
DNA precursor asymmetries, replication fidelity, and variable genome evolution. Mathews CK, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 May;14(5):295–301 (46 ref.)
Calmodulin and calcium mediated regulation in prokaryotes. Onek LA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jun;138 (Pt 6):1039–49 (100 ref.)
A multiplicity of potential carbon catabolite repression mechanisms in prokaryotic and eukaryotic microorganisms. Saier MH Jr. **New Biol** 1991 Dec;3(12):1137–47 (71 ref.)
GAP-43: purification from a prokaryotic expression system, phosphorylation in cultured neurons, and regulation of synthesis in the central nervous system. Doster SK, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;89:17–26 (72 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Transposition in prokaryotes: transposon Tn501. Brown NL, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;142(6):689–700 (55 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Southern revival—news of bacterial chromatin. Prokaryotic chromosomes: structure and function in genome design. Fifth Annual University of Alabama at Birmingham Biochemistry symposium, Panama City, FL, USA, May 8–12, 1991. Schmid MB, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Oct; 3(10):945–50 (0 ref.)

PROLACTIN

see related
HYPERPROLACTINEMIA
RECEPTORS, PROLACTIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Nomenclature clarification for the bovine placental prolactin-related hormones. Schuler LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2057
Concanavalin-A-bound and -unbound prolactin in normal and hyperprolactinaemic rats. Champier J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;134(1):27–32

ANALYSIS

Changes in prolactin cells caused by partial hepatectomy in the rat. Hirano N, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;141(2):170–3
Immunogold identification of prolactin cells of goats in anoestrus, pregnancy and milk production: ultrastructural variations. Sánchez J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 143(2):118–26
Idiopathic prolactin cell hyperplasia of the pituitary mimicking prolactin cell adenoma: a morphological study including immunocytochemistry, electron microscopy, and in situ hybridization. Jay V, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(2):147–51
Formation of secretory granules in the Golgi apparatus of prolactin cells in the rat pituitary gland: a stereoscopic study. Rambourg A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Feb;232(2):169–79
Mammotropes and somatotropes in the adenohypophysis of androgenized female mice: morphological and immunohistochemical studies by light microscopy correlated with routine electron microscopy. Yamaji A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 May;233(1):103–10
The alpha-subunit of glycoprotein hormones exists in the prolactin secretory granules of the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) pituitary gland. Tanaka S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Feb;267(2):223–31
Radioligand receptor assay for prolactin using chicken and turkey kidney membranes. Krishnan KA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(4):769–74
Molecular heterogeneity of prolactin in lactating rats and their pups: biological and immunological activities in pituitary gland, serum and milk. Kacsóh B, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1991 Jun;25(1-2):98–110
Physiological significance of hormones and related substances in milk with special reference to prolactin: an overview. Nagasawa H. **Endocr Regul** 1991 Jun;25(1-2):90–7 (45 ref.)
The pituitary in cirrhosis: ultrastructure, growth hormone, and prolactin concentrations. Ingleton PM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1992 Apr;56(2):119–31
Immunocytochemical identification of growth hormone- and prolactin-producing cells in the hypophysis of the newt Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur. Campantico E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 May;86(2):197–202
Elevated prolactin levels in human aqueous humor of patients with anterior uveitis. Pleyer U, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1991;229(5):447–51
Immunocytochemical studies on prolactin cells in the adenohypophysis of the golden hamster. Wang SM, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Apr;2(2):163–71
Effects of light deprivation on prolactin cells in golden hamsters: an immunoelectron microscopic study. Wang SM, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Apr;7(2):307–13
Growth hormone and prolactin immunoreactivity in the pituitary gland of postnatal little (lit) mice. Wilson DB, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Oct;1(4):309–13
Prolactin localization, binding, and effects on peroxidase release in rat exorbital lacrimal gland. Mircheff AK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Mar;33(3):641–50
Concanavalin-A-bound and -unbound prolactin in normal and hyperprolactinaemic rats. Champier J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;134(1):27–32
Binding of an iodinated substance P analogue to cultured anterior pituitary prolactin- and luteinizing hormone-containing cells. Larsen PJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Apr;40(4):487–93
A novel methodology for double protein A-gold immunolabeling utilizing the monovalent fragment of protein A. Thorpe JR. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Mar; 40(3):435–41
Improved enzyme immunosorbent assay for mouse prolactin using penicillinase as label. Tomita Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 6;151(1-2):269–75
Hormonal changes in headache patients. Elwan O, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;106(1):75–81
Measurement of inducible proteins improves the precision of the local pigeon crop-sac bioassay for prolactin. Lebovic DI, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(25):2019–24
Improved prolactin crop-sac bioassay applying a morphometric approach. Prada MI, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1990;14(2):139–46
Prolactin-containing pituitary adenomas. Their characteristics and comparative study with non-prolactin adenomas. Ho DM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Apr; 188(3):296–302
[Immunohistochemical studies of the localization of prolactin in human term chorion laeve] Satoh S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May 20;68(5):557–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A monoclonal antibody to progesterone interrupts pregnancy in the hamster by curtailing secretion of the luteotropic complex of prolactin and follicle-stimulating hormone. Greenwald GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct; 129(4):1735–43
Is tamoxifen also an anti-lactogen? Vonderhaar BK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;79(1-3):C159–63 (57 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the effect of prolactin treatment on testicular steroidogenesis and gametogenesis in lithium-treated rats. Ghosh D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Sep; 125(3):313–8
Domperidone induces a probenecid-sensitive rise in immunoreactive prolactin in cerebroventricular perfusates in female rats. Felicio LF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21; 573(1):133–8
The effects of dopamine on prolactin mRNA levels in rat pituitary cells in culture. Shin SH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;70(3):403–7
Paradoxical prolactin response to growth hormone-releasing hormone in a patient with hyperprolactinemia and empty sella. Imai Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Apr;38(2):183–6
Indirect effects of progesterone on the synthesis and secretion of prolactin in mammotroph-enriched cells. Shimokawa N, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(1):3–7
Immunocytochemical identification of growth hormone, prolactin, and gonadotropin cells in the pituitary of male plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) during gonadal maturation. Power DM. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;85(3):358–66
The effect of mesulergine on prolactin secretion and anterior pituitary cells morphology in diethylstilboestrol-treated female Wistar rats. Pisarek H, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jan;7(1):111–7
The effects of cyclophosphamide on the prolactin cells of the normal rat. Poblador MS, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Jan;4(1):27–30
An immunocytochemical study of effects of light deprivation on prolactin cells in the adenohypophysis of the golden hamster. Wang SM, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jul; 6(3):287–93
Increased peptidylarginine deiminase expression during induction of prolactin biosynthesis in a growth-hormone-producing rat pituitary cell line, MtT/S. Nagata S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Feb;150(2):426–32
Production and purification of biologically active recombinant tilapia (Oreochromis niloticus) prolactins. Swennen D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;131(2):219–27
Localization of the sites of synthesis and action of prolactin by immunocytochemistry and in-situ hybridization within the human utero-placental unit. Wu WX, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;7(3):241–7
Administration of melatonin into the mediobasal hypothalamus as a continuous or intermittent signal affects the secretion of follicle stimulating hormone and prolactin in the ram. Lincoln GA. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Apr; 12(3):135–44
Effects of treatment of normal and hyperprolactinemic rats with cyclosporine in vivo on the release of gonadotropins and prolactin from their pituitaries in vitro. Villanua MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(26):2037–43
Specific inhibition of pituitary prolactin production by energy restriction in C3H/SHN female mice. Koizumi A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Jun;64(1-2):21–35
Inhibitory effects of serum and stimulatory effects of estrogen on prolactin mRNA levels in GH3 rat pituitary tumor cells. Rhode PR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;82(1):1–9
Expression of prolactin and its receptor in human lymphoid cells. Pellegrini I, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jul; 6(7):1023–31
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone action on the prolactin promoter is mediated by the POU protein pit-1. Yan GZ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;5(4):535–41
Bihormonal cells producing gonadotropins and prolactin in a rat pituitary tumor cell line (RC-4B/C). Polkowska J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Sep;54(3):267–73
Prolactin synthesized and secreted by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells: an autocrine growth factor for

lymphoproliferation. Sabharwal P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7713–6

BLOOD

Serum steroids and prolactin during and after major surgical trauma. Lindh A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Feb; 36(2):119–24

Prolactin responses to vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and thyrotropin releasing hormone in chronic renal failure. Arnaout MA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec; 125(6):651–6

Cerebrospinal fluid and blood concentrations of luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and prolactin following castration of adult male rats. Balasinor N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jul;127(1):58–65

Sex-related responses of beta-endorphin, ACTH, GH and PRL to cold exposure in humans. Gerra G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jan;126(1):24–8

Acromegaly due to ectopic growth hormone-releasing hormone secretion by a bronchial carcinoid tumour. Dynamic hormonal responses to various stimuli. Glikson M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct;125(4):366–71

Influence of pregnancy on the serum prolactin level following prolactinoma surgery. Hirohata T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Sep;125(3):259–67 (30 ref.)

Basal prolactin and total lactogenic hormone levels by microbioassay and immunoassay in normal human sera. Maddox PR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec; 125(6):621–7

Monoamine regulation of prolactin and TSH secretion in hypothyroidism. Gerasimov G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19 Suppl 1:86–8

Serum prolactin concentration in CF-children. Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1990;36(1–4):75–7

Metoclopramide test in women with PCO syndrome after ovarian wedge resection. Větr M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;130:257–64

Prolactin and cortisol levels following acute alcohol challenges in women with and without a family history of alcoholism. Lex BW, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 8(5):383–7

Behavioral and endocrine interactions between thyrotropin-releasing hormone and ethanol in normal human subjects. Garbutt JC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):1045–9

Effect of oral testosterone treatment on serum concentrations of sex steroids gonadotrophins and prolactin in alcoholic cirrhotic men. Copenhagen Study Group for Liver Diseases. Gluud C, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Apr;2(2):119–28

Serum prolactin level, craving, and early discharge from treatment in cocaine-dependent patients. Kranzler HR, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992;18(2):187–95

Abnormal growth hormone responsiveness to stimuli in women with active celiac sprue. Peracchi M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 May;87(5):580–3

Spectrum of subclinical and overt hypothyroidism: effect on thyrotropin, prolactin, and thyroid reserve, and metabolic impact on peripheral target tissues. Staub JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun;92(6):631–42

Neuroendocrine effects of intravenous clomipramine in depressed patients and healthy subjects. Golden RN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;149(9):1168–75

Serum prolactin levels in homosexual and bisexual men with HIV infection. Gorman JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;149(3):367–70

Elevated cortisol concentrations and the diminished prolactin response to fenfluramine [letter; comment] Mitchell PB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;149(6):851–2. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Aug;148(8):1009–15.

Radioreceptor assay of serum prolactin using nitrocellulose membrane-immobilized mammary prolactin receptor. Suzuki M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jan;200(1):42–6

Changes in ovarian morphology and serum hormones in the rat after treatment with dehydroepiandrosterone. Lee MT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Oct;231(2):185–92

Hyperprolactinaemia and hyperserotoninaemia: their relationship to seminal quality. Gonzales GF, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 Mar–Apr;24(2):95–100

Evaluation of spermatozoa of the rat in hyperprolactinaemia induced by metoclopramide. Laszczyńska M, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 Mar–Apr;24(2):101–8

Effect of buspirone on prolactin secretion is not mediated by 5-HT-1a receptor stimulation [letter; comment] Meltzer HY, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;49(2):163–4. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1990 Jun;47(6):594–5.

Prolactin: quo vadis? [editorial; comment] Herzog AG. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Mar;49(3):223–4. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1992 Mar;49(3):225–30.

Increased levels of prolactin during, but not after, the immunisation with rat collagen II enhances the course of arthritis in DBA/1 mice. Mattsson R, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;11(3):163–70

Brief uncontrollable stress and psychological parameters influence human plasma concentrations of IgM and complement component C3. Endresen IM, et al. **Behav Med** 1991–92 Winter;17(4):167–76

Prolactin response to the dopamine antagonist, metoclopramide, in depression. Anderson IM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Aug 1;30(3):313–6

The MCPP challenge test in schizophrenia: hormonal and behavioral responses. Iqbal N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Oct 15;30(8):770–8

m-Chlorophenylpiperazine as a probe of serotonin function. Kahn RS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Dec 1;30(11):1139–66 (115 ref.)

Effect of substituted benzamides on prolactin secretion in the rat. Kakigi T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 15; 31(8):827–31

Serum prolactin levels in manic patients. Kuruvilla A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Aug 15;30(4):421–3

Repeated ECT and prolactin release in depressed patients. Scott AI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 15;31(6):613–6

Effect of clomipramine and lithium on fenfluramine-induced hormone release in major depression. Shapira B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May 15;31(10):975–83

ECT-induced PRL release: a 5-HT1A-mediated event? Zis AP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb 15;31(4):415–8

Effect of sampling interval on serum concentrations of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and prolactin in prepubertal, ovariectomized, and cycling gilts. Diekman MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Nov;45(5):755–63

Prolactin and total lactogenic hormone measured by microbioassay and immunoassay in breast cancer. Maddox PR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Mar;65(3):456–60

Remoxipride: pharmacokinetics and effect on plasma prolactin. Movin-Osswald G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;32(3):355–60

Neuroendocrine effects in printing workers exposed to toluene. Svensson BG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jun; 49(6):402–8

Decreased 5-HT-mediated prolactin release in major depression. Anderson IM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 160:372–8

Hormonal responses to fenfluramine in depressive subtypes. Mitchell P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:551–7

Blunted prolactin responses to d-fenfluramine in sociopathy. Evidence for subsensitivity of central serotonergic function. O'Keane V, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:643–6

Enhanced serotonergic responsivity following electroconvulsive therapy in patients with major depression. Shapira B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 160:223–9

Inhibition of suckling-induced prolactin release by mu- and kappa-opioid antagonists. Baumann MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 20;567(2):224–30

Prolactin response to morphine in intact and adrenalectomized lactating rats. Kiem DT, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1–2):171–4

Photoperiodic regulation of prolactin release in male hamsters with hypothalamic knife cuts. Babura LL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Aug;29(2):231–7

Associated effects of bromocriptine on neoplastic progression of mouse mammary preneoplastic hyperplastic alveolar nodule line C4 and on hyperplastic alveolar nodule-infiltrating and splenic lymphocyte function. Tsai SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15;52(8):2209–15

Circannual prolactin rhythm in intact dogs housed outdoors. Kreeger TJ, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1992 Jan–Mar;19(1–2):1–8

Two automated prolactin immunoassays evaluated with demonstration of a high-dose "hook effect" in one [letter] Haller BL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Mar;38(3):437–8

Multianalyte immunoassay based on spatially distinct fluorescent areas quantified by laser-excited solid-phase time-resolved fluorometry [see comments] Kakabakos SE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Mar;38(3):338–42. Comment in: Clin Chem 1992 Mar;38(3):327–8.

Maternal serum cortisol and prolactin variations during labor. Salamalekis E, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991; 18(3):199–202

Pharmacokinetics of raclopride formulations. Influence of prolactin and tolerability in healthy male volunteers. Movin-Osswald G, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Feb; 22(2):152–61

Neuroendocrine and side effect profile of pramipexole, a new dopamine receptor agonist, in humans. Schilling JC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May;51(5):541–8

Protein and energy self-selection of turkey hens. Serum prolactin and luteinizing hormone concentrations. Emmerson DA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991; 100(2):495–9

Basal and metoclopramide-stimulated prolactin (PRL) serum levels in users and non-users of a copper intrauterine device (TCu-380 IUD). Parra A, et al. **Contraception** 1991 Nov; 44(5):541–7

Hormonal profile of the menstrual cycle in Chinese women after tubal sterilization. Wu E, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Jun;45(6):583–93

Effects of chronic marijuana use on testosterone, luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone, prolactin and cortisol in men and women. Block RI, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Aug;28(2):121–8

Supersensitivity to naloxone following acute morphine pretreatment in humans: behavioral, hormonal and physiological effects. Higgins ST, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Apr;30(1):13–26

Chronic effects of marihuana smoking on luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and prolactin levels in human males. Vescovi PP, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Apr;30(1):59–63

A trophoblast-specific factor(s) suppresses circulating prolactin levels and increases tyrosine hydroxylase activity in tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons. Arbogast LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):105–13

Processing of rat prolactin by rat tissue explants and serum in vitro. Baldocchi RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1653–9

Neuroendocrine function in adult female transgenic mice expressing the human growth hormone gene. Chandrashekar V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr; 130(4):1802–8

Structural manifestations of the rat Sertoli cell to hypophysectomy: a correlative morphometric and endocrine study. Ghosh S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul; 131(1):485–97

The effect of seizures on hormones. Pritchard PB 3d. **Epilepsia** 1991;32 Suppl 6:S46–50 (32 ref.)

Serum prolactin concentrations and epilepsy. A study which compares healthy subjects with a group of patients in presurgical evaluation and circadian variations with those related to seizures. Bauer J, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;241(6):365–71

Evaluation of the measurement of prolactin in serum with Enzymun-Test System ES-600. Navarro Moreno MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Sep;29(9):569–72

Effect of thermal stress on serum prolactin, cortisol and plasma arginine vasopressin concentration in the pregnant and non-pregnant state. Vähä-Eskeli K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Nov 3;42(1):1–8

TRH test and the continuous dopaminergic stimulation in complicated Parkinson's disease. Lestingi L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(2):65–9

Plasma concentrations of remoxipride and haloperidol in relation to prolactin and short-term therapeutic outcome in schizophrenic patients. Lahdelma RL, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1991 Dec;1(4):535–40

Somatomedin-C/IGF-I, insulin and prolactin levels in Ullrich-Turner's syndrome. Amendt P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(2):73–6

The correlation of serum prolactin level and psychic stress in women undergoing a chronic hemodialysis programme. Cepický P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(2):71–2

On the nature of serum prolactin in two patients with macroprolactinemia. Carlson HE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jul;58(1):78–87

Pulsatile secretion of gonadotropins and prolactin during the follicular and luteal phases of the menstrual cycle: analysis of instantaneous secretion rate and secretory concomitance. Inaudi P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jul;58(1):51–9

Seasonal and lactational effects on the prolactin response to a dopamine antagonist and TRH in the Bennett's wallaby (Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus). Pearce-Kelly AS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 May;86(2):323–31

Annual changes in plasma levels of LH, and prolactin in free-living female great tits (Parus major). Silverin B. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;83(3):425–31

Effects of cross-gender steroid hormone treatment on prolactin concentrations in humans. Goh HH, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;6(2):113–7

Seasonal fluctuations in hormones and behavior of free-living male California ground squirrels (Spermophilus beecheyi). Holekamp KE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Mar;26(1):7–23

Effects of presence of squabs upon plasma concentrations of prolactin and LH and length of time of incubation in ringdoves on "extended" incubatory patterns. Lea RW, et al. **Horm Behav** 1991 Sep;25(3):275–82

Passive immunization against chicken vasoactive intestinal polypeptide suppresses plasma prolactin and crop sac development in incubating ring doves. Lea RW, et al. **Horm Behav** 1991 Sep;25(3):283–94

Incidence and characteristics of microprolactinomas (3–5 mm) in 4199 women assayed for prolactin. Batrinos ML, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Aug;24(8):384–91

Thyrotropin and prolactin secretion are not affected by porcine and rat galanin in normal subjects. Giustina A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jul;24(7):351–2

Bioactive and immunoactive prolactin levels after TRH-stimulation in the sera of normal women. Maddox PR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Apr;24(4):181–4

Dissociated response of thyrotropin and prolactin to dopamine receptor blockade with domperidone in hypothyroid subjects. Marcondes JA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Dec;23(12):605–8

Diurnal variations and temporal coupling of bioactive and immunoactive luteinizing hormone, prolactin, testosterone and 17-beta-estradiol in adult men. Juneja HS, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(3–4):89–94

Human prolactin release induced by follicle stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone and human chorionic gonadotrophin. Crosignani PG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Sep;6(8):1070–3

Acute and chronic effects of diethylstilbestrol on serum levels of alpha melanocyte stimulating hormone and prolactin in the hamster. Kurl RN, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Mar–Apr; 4(2):89–92

The clomipramine challenge test in obsessive compulsive disorder. Saiz J, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Jun; 7 Suppl 1:41–2

Influence of serum prolactin on semen characteristics and sperm function. Eggert-Kruse W, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Jul–Aug;36(4):243–51

Use of serum prolactin for monitoring the therapeutic response in ovarian malignancy. Jha P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Sep;36(1):33–8

Zinc and bromocriptine long-term administration in patients with prolactinomas: effects on prolactin and thymulin

circulating levels. Travaglini P, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jul;59(1-3):119-25

Exercise changes in plasma tryptophan fractions and relationship with prolactin. Fischer HG, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Oct;12(5):487-9

Effects of ECT course on TSH and prolactin responses to TRH in depressed patients. Lykouras L, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Dec;23(4):191-7

Exogenous opioids increase plasma prolactin in Holstein calves primarily via a dopaminergic mechanism. Johnson DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4545-51

Characteristics of somatotropin and prolactin profiles in young dairy sires before and after a 72-hour fast during different seasons. Kazmer GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb; 70(2):503-7

Aldosterone and prolactin response to exercise in the heat in circumpubertal boys. Falk B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):1741-5

Leuprolide acetate elevates prolactin during ovarian stimulation with gonadotropins. Meldrum DR, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Jun;9(3):251-3

Psychological and hormonal changes in the course of in vitro fertilization. Merari D, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Apr;9(2):161-9

Prolactin levels in epilepsy [letter; comment] Tharyan P. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jun;39(6):505-6. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Nov;38(11):846-7.

Differential effects of photoperiodic history on the responses of gonadotrophins and prolactin to intermediate daylengths in the male Syrian hamster. Hastings MH, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1989 Fall;4(3):335-50

Lactation, nutrition and fertility and the secretion of prolactin and gonadotrophins in Mopan Mayan women. Fink AE, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Jan;24(1):35-52

Postpartum lactational anovulation in a nonhuman primate (Macaca fascicularis): endogenous opiate mediation of suckling-induced hyperprolactinemia. Gordon K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):59-67

Pituitary enlargement with suprasellar extension in functional hyperprolactinemia due to lactotroph hyperplasia: a pseudotumoral disease. Peillon F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):1008-15

Serum prolactin as a correlate of clinical response to haloperidol. Van Putten T, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Dec;11(6):357-61

Effect of a melatonin implant on the circadian variation of plasma prolactin and rectal temperature in newborn sheep. Parraguez VH, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Aug;16(2):57-62

Requirement of oestrogens for the sensitivity of prolactin cells to vasoactive intestinal peptide in rats and man. Pizzi M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;132(2):311-6

Variations in the molecular forms of prolactin during the menstrual cycle, pregnancy and lactation. Fonseca ME, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Dec;14(11):907-12

Comparison of Nb2 lymphoma cell bioassay with immunoassay for human prolactin: the role of estrogen. Nader S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Apr;15(4):303-5

Heterogeneity of serum prolactin in patients with menstrual disorder in conjunction with hyperthyroxinemia. Tamai H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Sep;14(8):679-84

Changes in growth hormone and prolactin messenger ribonucleic acid levels during seawater adaptation of amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus). Yada T, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Jul 1;262(4):420-5

Observation on serum prolactin in hepatic cirrhosis. Mukherjee S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Nov; 89(11):307-8

Thyroid function and release of thyroid-stimulating hormone and prolactin from the pituitary in human obesity. Scaglione R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Sep-Oct; 19(5):389-94

Stereospecificity of the dopamine receptor mediating the growth hormone response to apomorphine in man. Short communication. Lal S, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;85(2):157-64

Serum prolactin response to metoclopramide during status epilepticus. Lindbom U, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(8):685-7

Development of neuropharmacologically based behavioral assessments of impulsive aggressive behavior. Coccaro EF, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring; 3(2):S44-51

Effects of different lighting regimes on daily hormonal and behavioural rhythms in the pregnant ewe and sheep fetus. McMillen IC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Oct;442:465-76

Serum postdexamethasone prolactin measures in depressive patients and control subjects. Maes M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1991;25(3):109-16

Effects of removal of chicks from hens on concentrations of prolactin, luteinizing hormone and oestradiol in plasma of brooding Gifujidori hens. Kuwayama T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jul;95(2):617-22

Oral cabergoline. Single-dose inhibition of puerperal lactation. Caballero-Gordo A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Oct;36(10):717-21

Adrenocorticotropic hormone, beta-endorphin, cortisol, growth hormone and prolactin circulating levels in nineteen athletes before and after half-marathon and marathon. Scavo D, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Sep;31(3):401-6

The effect of intracerebroventricular administration of somatostatin on prolactin and TSH release in rats. Kaneda H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Dec;45(4):903-7

An immunoradiometric assay for squirrel monkey prolactin. Scammell JG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;42(3):293-6

Effects of immobilization stress on tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic (TIDA) neuronal activity and prolactin levels in lactating and non-lactating female rats. Kehoe L, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(1):55-63

Enhanced haloperidol-induced prolactin stimulation with chronic neuroleptic treatment in the rat. Lynch MR, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(23):1721-9

Acute psychological stress increases plasma levels of cortisol, prolactin and TSH. Schedlowski M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(17):1201-5

Hypomagnesaemia-induced hypocalcaemia: concentrations of parathyroid hormone, prolactin and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D during magnesium replenishment. Leicht E, et al. **Magnes Res** 1992 Mar; 5(1):33-6

Serum prolactin levels in infertile patients with endometriosis. Arumugam K. **Malays J Pathol** 1991 Jun;13(1):43-5

Effects of oral contraceptives on hormonal and metabolic responses during exercise. Bemben DA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Apr;24(4):434-41

Prolactin responses to phenylalanine and tyrosine in phenylketonuria. Carlson HE, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 May; 41(5):518-21

Pulsatile hormone secretion during severe sepsis: accuracy of different blood sampling regimens. Voerman HJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep;41(9):934-40

Effects of in vivo dihydrotestosterone treatment on changes in nocturnal surge of prolactin, luteal ultrastructure and P-450scc mRNA and protein content in pregnant rats. Sridaran R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 May; 77(1-3):75-83

Effects of prolonged artificial photoperiod on circulating prolactin and melatonin levels in seasonal ewes. Foldes A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jun;16(6):693-7

Serum luteinizing hormone, prolactin, and thyrotropin and their pituitary subunit mRNA levels during proestrus in the Syrian hamster. Howes KA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Dec;54(6):629-34

Plasma growth hormone and prolactin responses to graded levels of acute exercise and to a lactate infusion. Luger A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jul;56(1):112-7

Neuroendocrinological and neurochemical effects of sigma ligands. Gudelsky GA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Feb; 31(2):157-62

Serum prolactin concentration and hypothalamic-pituitary hormone release in CF-children. Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1991;30(4):283-8

Acute prolactin and oxytocin responses and milk yield to infant suckling and artificial methods of expression in lactating women. Zinaman MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar; 89(3):437-40

Differential effects of antidepressant treatments on fenfluramine-induced increases in plasma prolactin and corticosterone in rats. Aulakh CS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):91-5

Sexual behavior and serum levels of prolactin, testosterone, and estradiol in young and old rhesus males. Chambers KC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jul;52(1):13-6

HPA-axis hormones and prolactin responses to dextro-fenfluramine in depressed patients and healthy controls. Maes M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(6):781-90

Intraocular pressure and prolactin measures in seasonal affective disorder. Stojek A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 May-Aug;25(3-4):8-12

Fenfluramine stimulation of prolactin in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Hewlett WA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Apr;42(1):81-92

Prolactin responses to domperidone in chronic schizophrenia. Nerozzi D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 May;42(2):159-69

Plasma prolactin and homovanillic acid as markers for psychopathology and abnormal movements during maintenance haloperidol treatment in male patients with schizophrenia. Newcomer JW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Mar;41(3):191-202

Prolactin bioassay in schizophrenia before and after neuroleptics. Peabody CA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Mar; 41(3):249-55

Test-retest reliability of the prolactin and cortisol responses to D,L-fenfluramine challenge in disruptive behavior disorders. Stoff DM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Apr; 42(1):65-72

Influence of naloxone infusion on prolactin and growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone in anorexia nervosa. De Marinis L, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(6):499-504

Effects of single and repeated electroconvulsive therapy sessions on plasma ACTH, prolactin, growth hormone and cortisol concentrations. Kronfol Z, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(4):345-52

Serum prolactin increase induced by ethanol--a dose-dependent effect not related to stress. Soyka M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(5):441-6

Plasma prolactin and homovanillic acid as markers for psychopathology and abnormal movements after neuroleptic dose decrease. Newcomer JW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(1):101-7

The effect of external pituitary irradiation on elevated serum prolactin levels in patients with pituitary macroadenomas. Littley MD, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Dec;81(296):985-98

A comparative study of the effects of neonatal androgenization and estrogenization on prolactin secretion in adult female rats. Watanobe H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Jul 9;34(3):149-58

Reduced dopaminergic inhibition of thyrotropin release in hyperprolactinemic ovulatory women. Larrea F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Oct-Dec;43(4):293-8

Hormonal screening in impotent patients. Ou YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;90(6):560-4

Effect of Thymomodulin on luteinizing hormone, prolactin and testosterone in male rats. Cocchi D, et al. **Thymus** 1992 Feb;19(1):53-8

An association of faecal egg counts and prolactin concentrations in sera of periparturient Angora goats. Rahman WA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jun;43(1-2):85-91

Correlations between presence of spontaneous lesions of the pituitary (adenohypophysis) and plasma prolactin concentration in aged Wistar rats. van Nesselrooij JH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Jul;29(4):288-300

Effects of chronic lameness on the concentrations of cortisol, prolactin and vasopressin in the plasma of sheep. Ley SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 20;129(3):45-7

[Serum prolactin response to electroconvulsive therapy in patients with major depression] Duan Y. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 24(5):272-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Roles of oxytocin, serotonin and norepinephrine in regulation of prolactin release during stress] Chen L. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Aug; 13(4):288-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Activation of delta-opiate receptor simultaneously stimulates ACTH beta-endorphin and prolactin release] Xu R. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Apr;14(2):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The combined stimulation test sulpiride-TRH in the investigation of prolactin secretion] Miras-Mirakian P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(4):419-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rise in serum prolactin concentration after frontal lobe seizures. Possibilities in differential diagnosis of psychogenic seizures] Bauer J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 29;116(48):1824-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum prolactin after cerebral and psychogenic seizures in childhood and adolescence--an additional useful method for differentiating the two forms of seizure] Kurlemann G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 May-Jun;204(3):150-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroendocrinology and schizophrenia research] Müller-Spahn F. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1991;64:1-96 **(Ger)**

[Gonadotropin releasing hormone loading test with bromocryptin therapy: a new possibility in the differential diagnosis of normo-prolactinaemic anovulation] Koloszár S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jul 12;133(28):1745-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Intraoperative changes in blood cortisol and prolactin during surface surgery: totally intravenous anesthesia with propofol vs balanced anesthesia] D'Eramo C, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1990;61(5-6):219-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hormonal changes during surgical stress. Comparison of isoflurane anesthesia, neuroleptanalgesia, propofol] Bertolini F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[TPS vs propofol in electroshock therapy: neuroendocrine changes] Biancofiore G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):634-5 **(Ita)**

[Endocrine-metabolic response to 2 different techniques in surgery of the abdominal aorta] Gianferrari P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 May;58(5):275-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on stress hormones] Gianni G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):954-5 **(Ita)**

[Neuroendocrine changes in subjects undergoing hyperbaric treatment] Vezzani G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct; 57(10):952-3 **(Ita)**

[Correlations between urinary prostaglandins, placental hormones and prolactin in the first pregnancy trimester] Spiazzi L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 43(7-8):323-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of prolactin in endometrial lesions] Tolino A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Nov;43(11):495-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of thyroliberin treatment on the thyrotropin and prolactin levels in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Klimek A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Jan-Apr;24(1-2):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regulatory peptides and gastrointestinal endocrine cells in cardial achalasia] Nechaev VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;69(6):53-5 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic role of prolactinemia in multiple sclerosis] Golovkin VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between prolactin and nodular hyperplasia and carcinoma of the prostate (letter)] Maganto Pavón E. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jan;16(1):89 **(Spa)**

[Effects of transcutaneous nerve stimulation on the plasma and CSF concentrations of beta-endorphin and the plasma concentrations of ACTH, cortisol and prolactin in

hysterectomized women with postoperative pain] Rodriguez E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jan-Feb;39(1):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid and blood concentrations of luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and prolactin following castration of adult male rats. Balasinor N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jul;127(1):58-65

Effects of haloperidol and prolactin secreting tumors on cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of prolactin in the female rat. Simpkins JW. **Life Sci** 1992;51(4):295-301

CHEMISTRY

Prolactin size variants during pregnancy in women with ovulatory hyperprolactinemia: characterization by isoelectric focusing and lectin affinity chromatography. Larrea F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Apr 21;44(2):91-100

The complete amino acid sequence of prolactin from the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Yasuda A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;83(2):218-26

Heterogeneity of serum and amniotic fluid prolactin in humans. Fukuoka H, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35 Suppl 1:58-63

Prolactin size heterogeneity in human follicular fluid: a preliminary study. Subramanian MG, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Nov-Dec;36(6):367-71

Single amino acid substitutions in recombinant bovine prolactin that markedly reduce its mitogenic activity in Nb2 cell cultures. Luck DN, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;5(12):1880-6

[Distribution of the concentrations of angiotensin II (A II), A II receptors, hPL, prolactin, and steroids in human fetal membranes] Kalenga MK, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;86(10):585-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymorphism of prolactin in amniotic fluid of women at various times of pregnancy] Bulatov AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 May-Jun;37(3):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolactin variants in serum and amniotic fluid of women with ovulatory hyperprolactinemia] Larrea F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Jul-Sep;43(3):245-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Prolactin deficiency in rheumatoid arthritis. Nagy E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Nov;18(11):1662-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Provocative tests of prolactin before, during and after long-term danazol treatment in patients with endometriosis. Panidis D, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;6(1):19-24

Buspirone induced prolactin responses in obsessive-compulsive disorder (OCD): is OCD a 5-HT2 receptor disorder? Lucey JV, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Spring;7(1):45-9

[The effects of l-dopa administration on the prolactin levels in short-stature subjects] Saggese G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Mar;44(3):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of calcium channel antagonist (nicardipine) on growth hormone and prolactin secretion in pituitary adenomas] Kabuto M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jul;43(7):637-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of exogenous somatotropin on the content of lactogenic hormones in the blood and milk secretion] Kokorina EP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Apr;77(4):96-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

In situ hybridization histochemistry of mRNAs for hormones and chromogranins in normal pituitary tissue and pituitary adenoma. Kilár F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec;125(6):628-36

The effects of estrogen on prolactin gene methylation in normal and neoplastic rat pituitary tissues. Kulig E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan;140(1):207-14

Genetic linkage between the Kell blood group system and prolactin-inducible protein loci: provisional assignment of KEL to chromosome 7. Zelinski T, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1991 May;55 (Pt 2):137-40

Effect of progestin, antiprogestin, and relaxin on the accumulation of prolactin and insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 messenger ribonucleic acid in human endometrial stromal cells. Tseng L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Sep;47(3):441-50

Cloning and expression of bovine prolactin cDNA in Escherichia coli. Shu YM, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1990; 6(4):251-7

Pituitary macroadenomas associated with hyperprolactinaemia: immunocytochemical and in-situ hybridization studies. McNicol AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Sep;35(3):239-44

The methionine-rich domain of the 54 kDa subunit of signal recognition particle is sufficient for the interaction with signal sequences. Lütcke H, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr; 11(4):1543-51

Differential splicing of the GHF1 primary transcript gives rise to two functionally distinct homeodomain proteins. Theill LE, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2261-9

Dopamine receptor activation inhibits estrogen-stimulated transforming growth factor-alpha gene expression and growth in anterior pituitary, but not in uterus. Borgundvaag B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3453-8

Characterization of the microheterogeneity of recombinant primate prolactin: implications for posttranslational modifications of the hormone in vivo. Cole ES, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2639-46

Trophoblast cell differentiation: establishment, characterization, and modulation of a rat trophoblast cell line expressing members of the placental prolactin family. Faria TN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):2895-906

Posttranscriptional regulation of the human prolactin gene in IM-9-P3 cells by retinoic acid. Gellersen B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1017-25

Differential actions of thyrotropin (TSH)-releasing hormone pulses in the expression of prolactin and TSH subunit messenger ribonucleic acid in rat pituitary cells in vitro. Haisenleder DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May; 130(5):2917-23

Sequence and expression of hamster prolactin and growth hormone messenger RNAs. Southard JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):2965-71

Developmental expression of the prolactin gene in the chicken. Ishida H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Sep; 83(3):463-7

Close linkage between bovine prolactin and BoLA-DRB3 genes: genetic mapping in cattle by single sperm typing. Lewin HA, et al. **Genomics** 1992 May;13(1):44-8

Inhibitory control of prolactin and Pit-1 gene promoters by dopamine. Dual signaling pathways required for D2 receptor-regulated expression of the prolactin gene. Elsholtz HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5; 266(34):22919-25

Transcriptional induction of the human prolactin gene by cAMP requires two cis-acting elements and at least the pituitary-specific factor Pit-1. Peers B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18127-34

An element in the prolactin promoter mediates the stimulatory effect of insulin on transcription of the prolactin gene. Stanley FM. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15; 267(23):16719-26

The signal sequence receptor, unlike the signal recognition particle receptor, is not essential for protein translocation. Migliaccio G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(1):15-25

Differential dopamine-induced prolactin mRNA levels in various prolactin-secreting cell (sub)populations. Kazemzadeh M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;132(3):401-9

Recombinant mouse prolactin: expression in Escherichia coli, purification and biological activity. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;8(2):165-72

Interaction of basal positive and negative transcription elements controls repression of the proximal rat prolactin promoter in nonpituitary cells. Jackson SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;12(6):2708-19

Multihormonal regulation of the human prolactin gene expression from 5000 bp of its upstream sequence. Berwaer M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;80(1-3):53-64

Efficient production of biologically active human prolactin in Escherichia coli. Hiraoka Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;81(1-3):147-54

Insulin activation of rat prolactin promoter activity. Keech CA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;78(1-2):55-60

Either isoform of the dopamine D2 receptor can mediate dopaminergic repression of the rat prolactin promoter. McChesney R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug; 79(1-3):R1-7

Transcription of sequences upstream of the rat prolactin gene suggests the existence of a second promoter. Shull JD. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;82(1):R17-23

Placental prolactin-like proteins in rodents: variations on a structural theme. Southard JN, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;79(1-3):C133-40 (35 ref.)

Potentiation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated prolactin mRNA levels in GH3 cells by acetylcholine. Wang FF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;82(1):117-23

Inhibition of prolactin gene transcription by transforming growth factor-beta in GH3 cells. Delidow BC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;5(11):1716-22

Analysis of functional cooperativity between individual transcription-stimulating elements in the proximal region of the rat prolactin gene. d'Emden MC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;6(4):581-8

Phylogenetic specificity of prolactin gene expression with conservation of Pit-1 function. Elsholtz HP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;6(4):515-22

The rat prolactin gene is expressed in brain tissue: detection of normal and alternatively spliced prolactin messenger RNA. Emanuele NV, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jan; 6(1):35-42

Structure-function analysis of the rat prolactin promoter: phasing requirements of proximal cell-specific elements. Harvey C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;5(6):836-43

Pit-1 binding sequences permit calcium regulation of human prolactin gene expression. Hoggard N, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;5(11):1748-54

Interactions between rat prolactin gene promoter and enhancer regions in mammosomatotrope and lactotrope cell lines. Jones GJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec; 5(12):1836-44

Characterization of a non-tissue-specific, 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate-responsive element in the proximal region of the rat prolactin gene. Liang J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;6(6):885-92

The estrogenic and antiestrogenic properties of tamoxifen in GH4C1 pituitary tumor cells are gene specific. Shull JD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;6(4):529-35

Extinction of prolactin gene expression in somatic cell hybrids is correlated with the repression of the pituitary-specific trans-activator GHF-1/Pit-1. Supowit SC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 May;6(5):786-92

Gene structure of chum salmon somatolactin, a presumed pituitary hormone of the growth hormone/prolactin family. Takayama Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;5(6):778-86

Mediation by calcium of thyrotropin-releasing hormone action on the prolactin promoter via transcription factor pit-1. Yan GZ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct; 5(10):1488-97

The ras and protein kinase A pathways are mutually antagonistic in regulating rat prolactin promoter activity. Conrad KE, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jul;7(7):1279-86

Up-regulation of prolactin gene expression and feedback modulation of lymphocyte proliferation during acute allograft rejection. Shen GK, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug; 112(2):387-93; discussion 393-4

[Cloning preprolactin cDNA from Pacific salmon in Escherichia coli] Prokopenko IV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 May-Jun;25(3):689-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

50 kD prolactin binding protein in schizophrenics on neuroleptic medication. Walker AM, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1992 Jun;17(2):61-7

A fraction of murine placental extract enhances IgA production in cultured splenocytes. Bernadotte F, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Mar;21(2):189-202

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Association of annexin V with prolactin in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Kawaminami M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):894-8

Isoforms of turkey prolactin: evidence for differences in glycosylation and in tryptic peptide mapping. Corcoran DH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(3):563-70

Prolactin variants in ram adenohypophyses vary with season. Stroud CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):811-8

Purification of canine prolactin and growth hormone by fast protein liquid chromatography. Giard-Pasquier C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 16;553(1-2):117-21

Physico-chemical and immunological characteristics of pituitary prolactin from water buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Chadha N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jun 26; 105(1):61-71

Isolation and biochemical properties of four forms of glycosylated porcine prolactin. Sinha YN, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;80(1-3):203-13

METABOLISM

The relation between pituitary magnetic resonance imaging findings and GH, TSH, PRL dynamics in patients with idiopathic GH deficiency. Hanew K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct;125(4):342-7

Prolactin and amniotic fluid electrolytes. Demir N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Apr;71(3):197-200

Different glycosylation of human prolactin in cystic fibrosis patients. Robertson MT, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1990;36(1-4):49-54

Serum levels and peritoneal loss of prolactin in CAPD patients. Kagan A, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:247-52

Antagonism of prolactin binding by cyclosporine A on MCF7 breast tumour cell line. Bernard DJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):2147-51

Interactions of antisense peptides with ovine prolactin. Bajpai A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14; 180(3):1312-7

Growth-hormone-prolactin interactions in the regulation of mammary and adipose-tissue acetyl-CoA carboxylase activity and gene expression in lactating rats. Barber MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):469-75

Effect of hormones on dissociation of prolactin from the rabbit mammary gland prolactin receptor. Sakai S. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):461-5

Comparative study of the binding of prolactin and growth hormone by rabbit and human lung cell membrane fractions. Labbé A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(3):179-87

Mammosomatotropes: presence and functions in normal and neoplastic pituitary tissue. Frawley LS, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1991 Nov;12(4):337-55 (153 ref.)

Mechanisms of tyrosine hydroxylase regulation during pregnancy: evidence for protein dephosphorylation during the prolactin surges. Arbogast LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2575-82

Involvement of protein kinase-C in the effect of angiotensin-II on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production in lactotroph cells. Audinot V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2231-9

Processing of rat prolactin by rat tissue explants and serum in vitro. Baldocchi RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1653-9

Free alpha molecules from pregnancy stimulate secretion of prolactin from human decidual cells: a novel function for free alpha in pregnancy. Blithe DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2257-9

A specific, high affinity, saturable binding site for the 16-kilodalton fragment of prolactin on capillary endothelial cells. Clapp C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1380-6

Expression of prolactin (PRL) receptor gene and PRL-binding sites in rabbit intestinal epithelial cells. Dusanter-Fourt I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May; 130(5):2877-82

Expression of prolactin-related hormones in the early bovine conceptus, and potential for paracrine effect on the endometrium. Kessler MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct; 129(4):1885-95

Prolactin granulogenesis is associated with increased secretogranin expression and aggregation in the Golgi apparatus of GH4C1 cells. Thompson ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):318-26

Temperature dependence of prolactin endocytosis and casein exocytosis in epithelial mammary cells. Seddiki T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;55(1):60-70

Immunocytochemistry and immunoblotting of avian prolactins using polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies toward a synthetic fragment of chicken prolactin. Berghman LR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Mar; 85(3):346-57

Ectopic production of prolactin in uterine cervical carcinoma. Hsu CT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Feb; 44(2):166-71

Different immunoreactivity between cyst fluid and serum prolactin in women with cystic breast disease [letter] Allende MT, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1991 Jul-Sep; 6(3):199-200

A prolactin-dependent immune cell line (Nb2) expresses a mutant form of prolactin receptor. Ali S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20110-7

The role of the N region in signal sequence and signal-anchor function. Andrews DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15; 267(11):7761-9

Phosphorylation of prolactin and growth hormone. Aramburo C, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;8(3):183-91

In vitro and in vivo studies of equine prolactin secretion throughout the year. Evans MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:27-35

Turnover rates of hypothalamic dopamine associated with the two types of prolactin surges during pseudopregnancy in rats. Furudate S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Jan; 41(1):47-53

Comparison of efficacy of cysteamine in depleting prolactin immunoreactivity in different hyperprolactinemic animal models. Millard WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(22):1635-42

Temporal dynamics of pituitary prolactin depletion and release in three strains of rats. Phelps SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(26):1965-72

Mechanisms for the stimulatory effects of opioidergic and serotonergic input signals on prolactin in pregnant rats. Sagrillo CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(20):1479-89

Distinct placental lactogen and prolactin (lactogen) receptors in bovine endometrium. Galosy SS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;78(3):229-36

The prolactin-inducible protein (PIP/GCDFP-15) gene: cloning, structure and regulation. Myal Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;80(1-3):165-75

Estrogen-insulin synergism in induction of prolactin in growth hormone-producing cells. Nagata S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;82(2-3):215-20

Suckling-induced changes of vasoactive intestinal peptide concentrations in hypothalamic areas implicated in the control of prolactin release. Chiocchio SR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Jul;54(1):77-82

Attenuation of the suckling-induced prolactin release and the high afternoon oscillations of plasma prolactin secretion of lactating rats by antiserum to vasopressin. Nagy GM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Dec;54(6):566-70

Activation of mu opioid receptors in the pre-optic-anterior hypothalamus releases prolactin in the conscious male rat. Kapoor R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Aug;19(4):231-6

Effects of prolactin on Na+K(+)-ATPase activity in the nephron during maturation in the rat. Laborde K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):207-10

Temporal effects of estradiol and diethylstilbestrol on pituitary and plasma prolactin levels in ovariectomized Fischer 344 and Holtzman rats: a comparison of radioimmunoassay and Nb2 lymphoma cell bioassay. Moy J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;200(4):507-13

Does metergoline selectively attenuate 5-HT mediated prolactin release? Ellis PM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(1):129-31

[The effects of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-II on prolactin (PRL) release from human decidua and amniotic fluid circulation] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 43(11):1515-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the structure of prolactin terminal fragments as potential substrates of serine and proline-specific proteinases] Marinchenko GV. **Biokhimiia** 1991 May; 56(5):771-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between levels of prolactin in maternal serum, fetal serum and amniotic fluid in childbirth at term] Milašinović L, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1991 May-Aug;31(3-4):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of prolactin on 2-deoxyglucose uptake in mouse mammary gland explants. Peters BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):E627-30

Effect of prolactin on alpha-aminoisobutyric acid uptake in mouse mammary gland explants. Rillema JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):E402-5

Micropuncture study of avian kidney: effect of prolactin. Roberts JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R933-7

Effects of prolactin on ovarian plasmin generation in the process of ovulation. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar;46(3):322-7

In vitro activation of protein kinase C by prolactin in guinea pig adrenal cortex. Sautin YuYu, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991; 2(2):198-9

Further studies on acute effect of prolactin on intestinal calcium absorption in rat. Wangdee W, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Nov;15(2):97-107

Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone, oxytocin, and prolactin on thiopenthal-induced narcosis in rats. Drago F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 May;28(5):781-3

Mammary epithelial differentiation in vitro: minimum requirements for a functional response to hormonal stimulation. Strange R, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Nov; 2(11):549-59

The effect of ovine prolactin on the epididymal sialic acid concentration in male rats. Gautam R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Jul;19(7):495-501

Prolactin prevents the autoinduction of thyroid hormone receptor mRNAs during amphibian metamorphosis. Baker BS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Feb;149(2):463-7

Rat milk inhibits the mitogenic response of Nb2 lymphoma cells to prolactin. Tóth BE, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1991 Jun; 25(1-2):120-7

Cyclic guanosine monophosphate analogs do not reverse bacterial toxin modulation of lactogen-stimulated NB2 cell mitogenesis. Larsen JL. **Endocr Res** 1992;18(1):31-40

Role of prolactin on Leydig, Sertoli and germ cellular neutral lipids in bonnet monkeys, Macaca radiata [published erratum appears in Endocrinol Jpn 1991 Aug;38(4):following 449] Gunasekar PG, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Feb;38(1):1-8

Prolactin action on luteal protein expression in the corpus luteum. Albarracin CT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct; 129(4):1821-30

Requirement for prolactin during cell cycle regulated gene expression in cloned T-lymphocytes. Clevenger CV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3216-22

Prolactin-stimulated mitogenesis of cultured astrocytes. DeVito WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2549-56

Dose-dependent effects of human prolactin on the immature hypophysectomized rat testis. Dombrowicz D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):695-700

Expression of a lactogen-dependent insulin-like growth factor-binding protein in cultured mouse mammary epithelial cells. Fielder PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul; 131(1):261-7

Prolactin enhancement of its own uptake at the choroid plexus. Mangurian LP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug; 131(2):698-702

Evidence for a rapid stimulation of tyrosine kinase activity by prolactin in Nb2 rat lymphoma cells. Rillema JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):973-5

Prolactin increases cytosolic free calcium concentration in hepatocytes of lactating rats. Villalba M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):2857-61

Prolactin induces growth-related gene expression in rat aortic smooth muscle in vivo. Sauro MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 10;225(4):351-4

The effects of prolactin on human sperm capacitation and acrosome reaction. Stovall DW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Nov;56(5):960-6

Effects of prolactin on chloride cells in opercular membrane of seawater-adapted tilapia. Herndon TM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;83(2):283-9

Operant food intake in pigs following intracerebroventricular (i.c.v.) administration of prolactin. Ebenezer IS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):811-3

Effects of prolactin on secretion and synthesis of human chorionic gonadotropin in human term placentas in vitro: short-term increase in secretion, followed by medium-term suppression of synthesis and secretion. Würfel W, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(3):129-33

Polyamine influences on the prolactin stimulation of phosphoprotein synthesis in hydroxyurea synchronized MCF-7 human mammary epithelial cells. Linebaugh BE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Sep;23(9):414-22

An effect of prolactin on K uptake by lactating rat mammary tissue. Shennan DB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jun; 23(6):293-4

Effects of prolactin on cultured human endometrial cells. Negami AI, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35 Suppl 1:50-7

Effects of prolactin and androgens on enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in prostate of castrated bonnet monkeys Macaca radiata (Geoffroy). Arunakaran J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jan;30(1):8-11

Effect of prolactin on accessory sex organs of prepuberal male albino rats: an in vitro study. Reddy KV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Mar;30(3):238-40

Influence of prolactin on pulmonary lipids in mature male bonnet monkey, Macaca radiata. Antony FF, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Oct;94:370-4

Altered prolactin response of the lymphocytes of tumor-bearing mice. Biswas R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2;50(1):93-8

K-current mediation of prolactin-induced proliferation of malignant (Nb2) lymphocytes. Wang YF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jul;152(1):185-9

Prolactin activates protein kinase C and stimulates growth-related gene expression in rat liver. Crowe PD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;79(1-3):29-35

Interferon regulatory factor-1 is inducible by prolactin, interleukin-2 and concanavalin A in T cells. Schwarz LA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;86(1-2):103-10

Lactogenic hormone and cell type-specific control of the whey acidic protein gene promoter in transfected mouse cells. Doppler W, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Nov; 5(11):1624-32

Regulation of alpha 2-macroglobulin by luteinizing hormone and prolactin during cell differentiation in the rat ovary. Gaddy-Kurten D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Sep; 5(9):1280-91

Single amino acid substitutions in recombinant bovine prolactin that markedly reduce its mitogenic activity in Nb2 cell cultures. Luck DN, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;5(12):1880-6

Prolactin stimulates rat hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone and pituitary adrenocorticotropin secretion in vitro. Weber RF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Sep; 54(3):248-53

Prolactin stimulates dopamine release from the rat corpus striatum in the absence of extra-cellular calcium. Laping NJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):1-4

Effects of insulin, hydrocortisone and prolactin on cell morphology, growth and survival of mammary organoids from mid-pregnant mice cultured on collagen gels. Barber MC, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992;24(2):211-20

[The stimulating effect of prolactin on the neurite growth of sensory neurons in an organotypic culture] Chalisova NI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(2):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions between prolactin and immune processes. Di Carlo R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Aug;13(4):380-5 (21 ref.)

Effects of growth hormone and related growth factors on DNA replication and insulin production in pancreatic islet beta-cells. Hellerström C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;377:55-62; discussion 63 (49 ref.)

The possible role of prolactin in autoimmunity. Buskila D, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Oct;26(3):118-23 (78 ref.)

Isolation of cleaved prolactin variants that stimulate DNA synthesis in specific cell types in rat pituitary cell aggregates in culture. Andries M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):393-400

Hormonal regulation of the glucose transporter GLUT I in the lactating rat mammary gland. Fawcett HA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):17S

A prolactin-dependent, metastasising rat mammary carcinoma as a model for endocrine-related tumour dormancy. Wijsman JH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep; 64(3):463-8

Role of prolactin in autoimmune diseases and autoimmunity [letter] Lavalle C. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;30(6):476

Prolactin and the onset of mammary extraction of plasma triacylglycerols during lactogenesis in the goat. Thompson GE. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Aug;102(4):665-7

Interaction of androgens and prolactin on prostatic enzymes of the pyruvate-malate cycle involved in lipogenesis in castrated mature monkey, Macaca radiata. Arunakaran J, et al. **Cytobios** 1992;70(280):33-40

Effect of neonatal milk-prolactin deprivation on the ontogeny of the immune system of the rat. Grove DS, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1991 Jun;25(1-2):111-9

Physiological significance of hormones and related substances in milk with special reference to prolactin: an overview. Nagasawa H. **Endocr Regul** 1991 Jun;25(1-2):90-7 (45 ref.)

Pregnancy and the prolactin family of hormones: coordination of anterior pituitary, uterine, and placental expression. Soares MJ, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1991 Nov; 12(4):402-23 (299 ref.)

Splenic macrophages enhance prolactin and luteinizing hormone action in rat luteal cell cultures. Matsuyama S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Feb;39(1):51-7

Indirect evidence to suggest that prolactin mediates the adrenal action of haloperidol to stimulate aldosterone and corticosterone secretion in rats. Goebel S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):914-9

Alpha 2-macroglobulin expression in the mesometrial decidua and its regulation by decidual luteotropin and prolactin. Gu Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep; 131(3):1321-8

Prolactin isoform 2 as an autocrine growth factor for GH3 cells. Krown KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug; 131(2):595-602

Intracellular degradation of newly synthesized casein in perfused rat mammary gland. Wilde CJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Jul;76(4):533-7

Immunohistochemical localization of prolactin in functioning and regressing corpus luteum of pituitary autotransplanted rats. Martín de las Mulas J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Jan;1(1):93-102

Facilitation of parental behavior in ring doves by systemic or intracranial injections of prolactin. Buntin JD, et al.

Horm Behav 1991 Sep;25(3):424–44
New aspects of prolactin in human reproduction physiology. Tokyo, August 25, 1990. **Horm Res** 1991;35 Suppl 1:1–63
New aspects of prolactin in human reproductive physiology. Overview. Aso T. **Horm Res** 1991;35 Suppl 1:3–4
Effect of prolactin in serum and follicular fluid on fertilization and cleavage of human oocyte. Irahara M, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35 Suppl 1:45–6
Effect of prolactin on the secretion of hypothalamic GnRH and pituitary gonadotropins. Koike K, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35 Suppl 1:5–12
Role of angiotensin on paracrine prolactin release in the pituitary gland and its possible effects on ovarian function. Kubota T, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35 Suppl 1:13–20; discussion 21
Effects of prolactin on fertilization and cleavage of human oocytes. Oda T, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35 Suppl 1:33–8
Possible contribution of prolactin in the process of ovulation and oocyte maturation. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Horm Res** 1991; 35 Suppl 1:22–32
Stress-related hormones affect human chorionic gonadotrophin secretion from the early human placenta in vitro. Tal J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Jul;6(6):766–9
Protective effect of ectopic pituitary graft on nutritional stress-induced implantation failure in mice. Archunan G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Jul;29(7):672–3
Effects of testosterone propionate, prolactin and photoperiod on feeding behaviours of Indian male weaver birds. Das K. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Dec;29(12):1104–8
Human breast cancer: concerted role of diet, prolactin and adrenal C19–delta 5-steroids in tumorigenesis. Adams JB. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;50(6):854–8 (49 ref.)
Control of calcium regulating hormones in the vertebrates: parathyroid hormone, calcitonin, prolactin, and stanniocalcin. Wendelaar Bonga SE, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1991;128:139–213 (325 ref.)
Prolactin—a hormone that mirrors passiveness in crisis situations. Theorell T. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1992 Jan–Mar;27(1):32–8 (17 ref.)
Clozapine treatment of polydipsia: a prolactin connection? [letter] Verghese C, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Jun;12(3):218–9
Hypophysectomy prevents the castration-induced increase in porphyrin concentrations in the harderian glands of the male golden hamster: a possible role for prolactin. Buzzell GR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;133(1):29–35
Involvement of physiological prolactin levels in growth and prolactin receptor content of prostate glands and testes in developing male rats. Pérez-Villamil B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;132(3):449–59
Prolactin-dependent seasonal changes in pelage: role of the pineal gland and dopamine. Badura LL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Jan 1;261(1):27–33
Reduced calcium and inhibition of protein kinase C mimic the enhancement of ornithine decarboxylase activity of prolactin in Ambystoma tigrinum tissues. Ibrahim RH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Nov;260(2):202–9
Prolactin influences autoimmune disease activity in the female B/W mouse. McMurray R, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):3780–7
Prolactin regulates maternal bile secretory function post partum. Liu Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May; 261(2):560–6
Does prolactin play a role in skin biology and pathology? Paus R. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Sep;36(1):33–42 (107 ref.)
Effect of a tyrosine kinase inhibitor, genistein, on the actions of prolactin in cultured mouse mammary tissues. Fan G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;83(1):51–5
Function of prolactin cells in the individual rat pituitary gland is location dependent. Mukherjee P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;76(1–3):35–44
Nuclear proteins and prolactin-induced annexin Icp35 gene transcription. Xu YH, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Mar; 6(3):375–83
Dynamic patterns of medial preoptic mu-opiate receptor regulation by gonadal steroid hormones. Mateo AR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jan;55(1):51–8
Evidence that prolactin mediates the stimulatory effects of estrogen on tuberoinfundibular dopamine neurons in female rats. Toney TW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Mar; 55(3):282–9
Prolactin similar to ectopic pituitary isograft restores responsiveness in Snell dwarf mice. Bouchon R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Feb;3(2):210–2
New insights on prolactin function. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Oct; 49(10):320–1
Brood patch innervation and its role in the onset of incubation in the turkey hen. Book CM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Aug;50(2):281–5
Prolactin as a link between behavioral and immune differences between the Roman rat lines. Castanon N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jun;51(6):1235–41
Lack of an inhibitory effect of hyperprolactinemia on androgen-dependent marking. Doherty PC. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):1047–50
Changes in the prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) throughout the proliferative phases in the ovulatory and anovulatory menstrual cycle. Wada K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 73(3):281–8
[In vitro studies of the regulation of secretion and synthesis of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) by prolactin in the human placenta at term] Würfel W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:402–5 **(Ger)**
[Recovery of ovarian function during postpartum period] Yokoo Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;44(5):545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The participation of the milk prolactin of lactating rats in the formation of the monoaminergic mechanism regulating the reproductive functions of their progeny] Ragimova ShA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Oct;77(10):134–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metabolism of thyroid gland cells as affected by prolactin and emotional-physical stress] Strizhkov VV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anabolic action of prolactin on phosphatidylcholine metabolism in guinea pig adrenocorticocytes] Sautin IuIu, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct;63(5):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation of prolactin with nodular hyperplasia and carcinoma of the prostate] Romero L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):503–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

A normal ovulatory woman with hyperprolactinemia: presence of anti-prolactin autoantibody and the regulation of prolactin secretion. Hattori N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jun;126(6):497–500
Impaired induction of prolactin secretion from the anterior pituitary by suckling in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat. Ikawa H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb; 126(2):167–72
Chronic treatment with parlodel LAR of patients with prolactin-secreting tumours. Different responsiveness of micro- and macroprolactinomas. Maraschini C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Nov;125(5):494–501
Bromocriptine treatment over 12 years in acromegaly: effect on growth hormone and prolactin secretion. Rau H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Mar;126(3):247–52
Invasive mixed growth hormone/prolactin secreting pituitary tumour: complete shrinking by octreotide and bromocriptine, and lack of tumour growth relapse 20 months after octreotide withdrawal. Sadoul JL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb;126(2):179–83
The influence of metoclopramide on the composition of human breast milk. Ertl T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1991; 31(4):415–22
Synchronization of hormonal time series: analytical approaches. Merriam GR, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;372:63–8; discussion 69
Endocrine response of prolactin, cortisol, and growth hormone to low dose intravenous L-tryptophan in healthy subjects during day and night. Hajak G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:607–9
Cardiovascular and endocrine properties of L-tryptophan in combination with various diets. Lehnert H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:407–16 (48 ref.)
Differential expression of Na channels in functional subpopulations of rat lactotropes. Horta J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):C865–71
Ultrastructural changes of crop-sac and lactotrophs after systemic or intraventricular administration of drugs enhancing cholinergic transmission in pigeons. Rotiroti D, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991;173(4):199–208
Morphometrical variations of prolactin cells in response to prolonged and systemic administration of Met-enkephalin in female rats. Carretero J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992; 186(1):99–105
Effects of progesterone administration on follicle-stimulating hormone and prolactin release in estrogen treated eugonadal adult men. Mancini A, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 Sep–Oct;23(5):373–9
Neurotransmitter and neurohormonal regulation of oxytocin secretion in lactation. Crowley WR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:286–302 (48 ref.)
Pituitary portal plasma levels of oxytocin during the estrous cycle, lactation, and hyperprolactinemia. Sarkar DK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:397–410
Evidence that potassium channels regulate prolactin secretion in GH4C1 cells by causing extracellular calcium influx. Wang XB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):112–7
Effect of reduced temperatures and brefeldin A on prolactin secretion and on subcellular distribution of the secretory product and membrane antigens in GH3 pituitary cells. Nasciutti LE, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;75(1):25–35
Inhibition of pituitary bioactive prolactin secretion in the male rat by the glucocorticoid agonist decadron phosphate. Briski KP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Sep;47(3):478–84
Simultaneous monitoring of pituitary hormone secretion and gene expression within individual cells. Wise PM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Feb;46(2):178–85
Postviral fatigue syndrome [letter] Bevan JS. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 13;304(6841):1566; discussion 1567
Identification of a D1 dopamine receptor, not linked to adenylate cyclase, on lactotroph cells. Schoors DF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;103(4):1928–34
GABAergic influence on the development of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of male and female rats. Bach F, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 28;573(2):341–4
Estrogen fails to reduce tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuronal activity and to cause a prolactin surge in lactating, ovariectomized rats. Higuchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 27;576(1):143–6
Effects of phencyclidine on 5-hydroxytryptophan- and suckling-induced prolactin release. Hyde JF. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 28;573(2):204–8
Repeated injections of cocaine inhibit the serotonergic regulation of prolactin and renin secretion in rats. Levy AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1–2):6–11
The effect of tubero-infundibular dopaminergic neurons on prolactin and alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone release. Bedran-de-Castro JC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(10):1059–62
Effects of central epinephrine synthesis inhibition on stress-induced prolactin secretion in male rats. Nonaka KO, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(10):1071–9
Ultrastructural, immunocytochemical and morphometric studies of pituitary prolactin cells after chronic administration of met-enkephalin. Del Valle-Soto ME, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Sep;75(230):19–24
Cytocidal effects of bromocriptine, somatostatin analog, and heat on growth hormone-secreting pituitary adenoma in vitro. Kawamoto K, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2688–96
An acute release of Ca2+ from sequestered intracellular pools is not the primary transduction mechanism causing the initial burst of PRL and TSH secretion induced by TRH in normal rat pituitary cells. Sato N, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Mar;13(3):173–82
Ontogenic studies of the neural control of adenohypophyseal hormones in the rat. II. Prolactin. Becú-Villalobos D, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Feb;12(1):1–19 (150 ref.)
Effect of sodium valproate on the secretion of prolactin, cortisol and growth hormone in migraine patients. Hering R, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Aug;12(4):257–8
Naloxone does not modify fenfluramine-induced prolactin increase in obese patients. Argenio GF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Dec;35(6):505–8
Interactions of sleep and clonidine on daytime prolactin secretion in humans [see comments] Cavallo A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Oct;14(5):420–6. Comment in: Clin Neuropharmacol 1992 Apr;15(2):155–7.
Clonidine and prolactin secretion in humans [letter; comment] Lechin F. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Apr;15(2):155–7. Comment on: Clin Neuropharmacol 1991 Oct;14(5):420–6.
GnRH antagonists suppress prolactin release in non-human primates. Gordon K, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Apr; 45(4):369–78
Do the circulating neurohypophysial hormones affect basal or stress induced prolactin (PRL) release in male rats? Jurčovičová J, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1991 Sep;25(3):159–63
Dissociation of dopamine from its receptor as a signal in the pleiotropic hypothalamic regulation of prolactin secretion. Martinez de la Escalera G, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1992 May; 13(2):241–55 (224 ref.)
Effects of intraventricular injection of delta receptor antagonist ICI 154, 129 on the secretion of luteinizing hormone and prolactin in the proestrous rat. Hashimoto R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Apr;38(2):213–8
Prolactin secretion in patients with idiopathic diabetes insipidus. Oiso Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Jun; 38(3):259–63
Effect of TNF-alpha on prolactin secretion from rat anterior pituitary and dopamine release from the hypothalamus: comparison with the effect of interleukin-1 beta. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Aug;38(4):357–61
Differences in the luteinizing hormone and prolactin responses to multiple injections of kainate, as compared to N-methyl-D,L-aspartate, in cycling rats. Abbud R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3254–8
Activity of oxytocinergic neurons in the paraventricular nucleus mirrors the periodicity of the endogenous stimulatory rhythm regulating prolactin secretion. Arey BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):126–32
Activity of vasoactive intestinal peptide and serotonin in the paraventricular nucleus reflects the periodicity of the endogenous stimulatory rhythm regulating prolactin secretion. Arey BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug; 131(2):736–42
Lactotrophs secreting small amounts of prolactin reveal great responsiveness to thyrotropin-releasing hormone: analysis by the sequential cell immunoblot assay. Arita J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3167–74
The stimulatory and inhibitory effects of dopamine on prolactin secretion involve different G-proteins. Burris TP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):926–32
Effects of coculture of anterior and posterior pituitary cells on the responsiveness of lactotrophs to different secretagogues. Dymshitz J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov; 129(5):2535–40
Alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone is a mammotrophic factor released by neurointermediate lobe cells after estrogen treatment. Ellerkmann E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):133–8
N-acetylation is required for the lactotrope recruitment activity of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone and beta-endorphin. Ellerkmann E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):566–70
Prolactin and secretogranin-II, a marker for the regulated pathway, are secreted in parallel by pituitary GH4C1 cells. Hinkle PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3503–11
The effects of endothelins on the secretion of prolactin, luteinizing hormone, and follicle-stimulating hormone are mediated by different guanine nucleotide-binding proteins.

Kanyicska B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2607–13

Steroids can modulate transdifferentiation of prolactin and growth hormone cells in bovine pituitary cultures. Kineman RD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3289–94

Divergent effects of antiprogesterone, RU 486, on progesterone, relaxin, and prolactin secretion in pregnant and hysterectomized pigs with aging corpora lutea. Li YF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):2907–14

Changes in molecular variants during in vitro transformation and release of prolactin by the pituitary gland of the lactating rat. Mena F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun; 130(6):3365–77

Changes in the effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on prolactin secretion during sexual maturation in female rats. Moguilevsky JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul; 131(1):458–62

The brain renin–angiotensin system and prolactin secretion in the male rat. Myers LS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct; 129(4):1744–8

Dehydration attenuates plasma prolactin response to suckling through a dopaminergic mechanism. Nagy GM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):819–24

Stimulation of prolactin cell differentiation in vitro by a milk-borne peptide. Porter TE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2707–13

Comparison of the pituitary effects of the mammalian endothelins: vasoactive intestinal contractor (endothelin-beta, rat endothelin-2) is a potent inhibitor of prolactin secretion. Samson WK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2964–70

Voltage-dependent calcium current in human decidual cells and its relation to prolactin secretion. Sartor P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3433–40

Late pregnancy and rat choriocarcinoma cells inhibit nocturnal prolactin surges and serotonin-induced prolactin release. Tomogane H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan; 130(1):23–8

Evidence that folliculo-stellate cells mediate the inhibitory effect of interferon-gamma on hormone secretion in rat anterior pituitary cell cultures. Vankelecom H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3537–46

Indirect effects of progesterone on the synthesis and secretion of prolactin in mammotroph-enriched cells. Shimokawa N, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(1):3–7

Lack of stimulating effect on thyrotropic and lactotropic secretion during prolonged calcitriol administration. Zofková I, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(1):54–6

Prolactin secretion in sheep after dehydration followed by restraint or administration of ovine corticotrophin-releasing factor. Matthews SG, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Mar;77(2):357–62

A long-acting repeatable form of bromocriptine as long-term treatment of prolactin-secreting macroadenomas: a multicenter study. Brue T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan; 57(1):74–80

Ultrastructural changes in the gonadotrophic and prolactin cells of Myotis myotis under experimental conditions. Muñiz E, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1991;1(2):15–8

Prostaglandin-induced secretion of oxytocin and prolactin in red (Cervus elaphus) and Pere David's (Elaphurus davidianus) deer hinds: evidence for oxytocin of luteal origin. Flint AP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Sep; 83(3):432–8

Involvement of dopamine in prolactin release induced by electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus of the female turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). el Halawani ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;84(3):360–4

Exogenous melatonin enhances the TRH-induced prolactin release in normally cycling women: a sex-specific effect. Terzolo M, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;5(2):83–94

Role of central beta-adrenoceptors on stress-induced prolactin release in rats. Haanwinckel MA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jul;23(7):318–20

Episodic thyrotropin (TSH) and prolactin (PRL) secretion during aging in postmenopausal women. Rossmanith WG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Apr;24(4):185–90

A giant prolactinoma and the effect of chronic bromocriptine therapy on basal and TRH-stimulated serum prolactin levels. Barrera CM, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(3–4):167–9

Gonadotropin, prolactin and thyrotropin pituitary secretion after exogenous dehydroepiandrosterone-sulfate administration in normal women. Inaudi P, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(1):35–40

Evidence of altered dopaminergic modulation of prolactin and thyrotropin secretion in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Velardo A, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(1):4–7

Hormonal secretion during sleep in man. Modification of growth hormone and prolactin secretion by interruption and selective deprivation of sleep. Beck U. **Int J Neurol** 1981;15(1–2):17–29

The role of neuropeptides in modulating PRL and GH secretion. Lancranjan I, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1980; 14(2–4):175–88 (60 ref.)

Prolactin secretion in multiple sclerosis [letter] Awerbuch AI, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Nov;61(1–2):145–8

The effects of a dopamine antagonist on luteinizing hormone and prolactin release in women with anorexia nervosa and in normal controls. Golden NH, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Mar;13(2):155–60

Reconstituted basement membrane influences prolactin, LH, and FSH secretion from adult and fetal adenohypophyseal cells in vitro. Horacek MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Apr; 151(1):180–9

Hormone secretion in vitro by plurihormonal pituitary adenomas of the acidophil cell line. Asa SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):68–75

Effects of the dopamine agonist CV 205-502 in human prolactinomas resistant to bromocriptine. Brue T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):577–84

Robustness of the male lactotropic axis to the hyperprolactinemic stimulus of primary thyroidal failure. Iranmanesh A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar; 74(3):559–64

Sleep shift dissociates the nocturnal peaks of parathyroid hormone (1–84), nephrogenous cyclic adenosine monophosphate, and prolactin in normal men. Logue FC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):25–9

The influence of academic stress and season on 24-hour concentrations of growth hormone and prolactin. Malarkey WB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):1089–92

Hypothalamo-hypophyseal thyroid and gonadal function before and after erythropoietin therapy in dialysis patients. Ramirez G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar; 74(3):517–24

Pulsatile prolactin secretion in hyperprolactinemia due to presumed pituitary stalk interruption. Samuels MH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;73(6):1289–93

Endocrine responses in cows milked by hand and machine. Gorewit RC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Feb;75(2):443–8

Opioid modulation of FSH, growth hormone and prolactin secretion in the prepuberal gilt. Barb CR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;133(1):13–9

Role of the placenta in the control of the ante-partum surge of prolactin in the rat. Grattan DR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;130(3):401–7

Intraventricular administration of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone (TRH) suppresses prolactin secretion and synthesis: a possible involvement of dopamine release by TRH from rat hypothalamus. Ikegami H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;133(1):59–66

Tissue kallikrein is associated with prolactin-secreting cells within human growth hormone-secreting adenomas. Jones TH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;134(1):149–54

The ontogenic and functional relationships between growth hormone- and prolactin-releasing cells during the development of the bovine pituitary. Kineman RD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;134(1):91–6

Rat anterior pituitary neuropeptides following chronic prolactin manipulation: a combined radioimmunoassay and mRNA study. O'Halloran DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Dec; 131(3):411–9

Oxytocin does not modify the prolactin response to metoclopramide in normal women. Chiodera P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Jun;14(6):463–8

Exhaustion of postictal serum prolactin release during status epilepticus [letter] Bauer J, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Mar; 239(3):175–6

D2 dopamine receptor activation of potassium channels in identified rat lactotrophs: whole-cell and single-channel recording. Einhorn LC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 11(12):3727–37

Stimulation by risperidone of rat prolactin secretion in vivo and in cultured pituitary cells in vitro. Bowden CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):699–706

The role of the fourth cerebroventricle in nicotine-stimulated prolactin release in the rat: involvement of catecholamines. Matta SG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar; 260(3):1285–91

Endogenous circannual rhythms and photorefractoriness of testis activity, moult and prolactin concentrations in mink (Mustela vison). Martinet L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jul;95(2):325–38

Prolactin secretion in lactating mares before and after treatment with bromocriptine. Neuschaefer A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:551–9

Involvement of the adrenal glands in the prolactin rise induced in the female rat by an antiprogestin, onapristone. Nishino Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 41(3–8):841–5

Effects of metoclopramide and quipazine on serum prolactin concentrations in steers. Lipham LB, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Mar;15(1):78–84

Decreased prolactin level in secretory granules and their increased exocytosis in estrogen-induced pituitary hyperplasia in rats treated with a dopamine agonist. Maeda T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Dec;65(6):679–87

Studies of the role of the N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor in the hypothalamic control of prolactin secretion. Arslan M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(4):295–300

Effect of cyclosporin treatment on luteinizing hormone and prolactin. Davenport AT, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(14):1001–6

Inhibitory effects of endothelin-1 and endothelin-3 on prolactin release: possible involvement of endogenous endothelin isopeptides in the rat anterior pituitary. Domae M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(10):715–22

Evidence that histamine-stimulated prolactin secretion is not mediated by an inhibition of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons. Fleckenstein AE, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(10):741–6

Negative regulation by dexamethasone of the potentiation of neuromedin C-induced growth hormone and prolactin release by estradiol in anterior pituitary cell aggregates. Houben H, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(11):775–80

Contrasting effects of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) on in vivo and in vitro prolactin and growth hormone release in male rats. Jarry H, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(11):823–30

Effects of ketanserin on DOI-, MCPP- and TRH-induced prolactin secretion in estrogen-treated rats. Pan JT, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(11):839–45

Neurotensin-induced activation of hypothalamic dopaminergic neurons is accompanied by a decrease in pituitary secretion of prolactin and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Pan JT, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(25):2011–7

Stimulatory effects of quinpirole hydrochloride, D2-dopamine receptor agonist, at low concentrations on prolactin release in female rats in vitro. Tagawa R, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(10):727–32

Interactions of galanin and arginine on growth hormone, prolactin, and insulin secretion in man. Ghigo E, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jan;41(1):85–9

G proteins in normal rat pituitaries and in prolactin-secreting rat pituitary tumors. Bouvier C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;78(1–2):33–44

Acute recruitment of prolactin-secreting cells is regulated posttranscriptionally. Porter TE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;84(1–2):23–31

Dopamine inhibits cell swelling-induced prolactin secretion in MMQ cells by blocking Ca2+ influx. Sato N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;82(1):99–106

Medium hyperosmolarity depresses thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced Ca2+ influx and prolactin secretion in GH4C1 cells. Sato N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 May; 77(1–3):193–8

Protein kinase C modulates cell swelling-induced Ca2+ influx and prolactin secretion in GH4C1 cells. Sato N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;86(3):137–42

Medium hyperosmolarity inhibits prolactin secretion induced by depolarizing K+ in GH4C1 cells by blocking Ca2+ influx. Wang XB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jan; 83(1):79–84

Hormone- and phorbol ester-activated protein kinase C isozymes mediate a reorganization of the actin cytoskeleton associated with prolactin secretion in GH4C1 cells. Kiley SC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;6(1):120–31

Pharmacologic evidence that a D2 receptor subtype mediates dopaminergic stimulation of prolactin secretion from the anterior pituitary gland. Burris TP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Aug;54(2):175–83

Prolactin short-loop feedback and prolactin inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion during the breeding season and seasonal anoestrus in the ewe. Curlewis JD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Sep;54(3):279–85

Stimulation of hypothalamic prolactin release by veratridine and angiotensin II in the female rat: effect of ovariectomy and estradiol administration. DeVito WJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Oct;54(4):391–8

Endothelin-induced biphasic response of lactotrophs cultured under different conditions. Dymshitz J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jun;55(6):724–9

Partial characterization of a neurotransmitter pathway regulating the in vivo release of prolactin. Flores CM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 May;55(5):519–28

Differential inhibition of dopamine and bromocriptine on induced prolactin release: multiple sites for the inhibition of dopamine. Hanna S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 May; 55(5):591–9

Stimulation of adrenocorticotropin but not prolactin and catecholamine release by N-methyl-aspartic acid. Ježová D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Nov;54(5):488–92

Involvement of 5-HT1, 5-HT2, and 5-HT3 receptors in the mediation of the prolactin response to serotonin and 5-hydroxytryptophan. Jørgensen H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Mar;55(3):336–43

Effect of medial zona incerta lesions on the ovulatory surge of gonadotrophins and prolactin in the rat. Sanghera MK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Nov;54(5):433–8

Anterolateral hypothalamic deafferentation inhibits histamine-induced prolactin secretion and potentiates TRH-induced thyrotropin secretion in male rats. Tuominen RK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Sep;54(3):274–8

Inhibitory effects of okadaic acid on thyrotropin and prolactin secretion from rat anterior pituitaries. Iriuchijima T, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Apr;21(4):207–10

Effects of central and peripheral type benzodiazepine ligands on thyrotropin and prolactin secretion. Järvinen A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Mar;21(3):183–91

Impaired PRL response to hyperthermia in alcoholic men. Vescovi PP, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Aug;22(4):205–7

Vasoactive intestinal peptide levels in the hypothalamus and anterior pituitary do not change in association with the pre-ovulatory prolactin surge in the rat. Watanobe H, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Nov;20(3):159–62

Cushing's disease and hyperprolactinemia due to a mixed ACTH- and prolactin-secreting pituitary macroadenoma. Mahler C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):598–602

Prolactin release from perifused human decidual explants; effects of decidual prolactin-releasing factor (PRL-RF) and prolactin release-inhibitory factor (PRL-IF). Handwerger S, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):55–62

Octopamine and phenylethylamine inhibit prolactin secretion both in vivo and in vitro. Becú-Villalobos D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;199(2):230–5

Long-term administration of m-chlorophenylpiperazine (mCPP) to rats induces changes in serotonin receptor

binding, dopamine levels and locomotor activity without altering prolactin and corticosterone secretion. Ulrichsen J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2–3):229–35
Primary empty sella syndrome and hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in young male patients. Candrina R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Feb;83(2):73–6
A prolactin release inhibiting activity isolated from neurointermediate lobe extracts is an endothelin-like peptide. Samson WK, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Apr 29; 39(1):103–12
Seasonal prolactin secretion and its role in seasonal reproduction: a review. Curlewis JD. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(1):1–23 (168 ref.)
Direct action of ethanol on pituitary prolactin secretion in vitro. Alfonso M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Sep; 47(3):133–40
Influence of chlordimeform on alpha-adrenergic receptor-associated mechanisms of hormonal regulation in the rat: pituitary and adrenocortical secretion. Stoker TE, et al. **Toxicology** 1991;69(3):257–68
Cadmium exposure inhibits the prolactin secretory response to thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH) in vitro. Winstel C, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Aug;74(1):9–17
[Mechanism of suppressed prolactin secretion due to medium hyperosmolarity—the importance of Ca2+ influx] Sato N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May 20; 68(5):568–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Growth hormone and prolactin metabolism in chronic renal failure with hemodialysis] Okajima E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:606–13 **(Jpn)**
[The effects of pregnancy on prolactin secretion in occulted hyperprolactinemia] Matsuoka R, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 43(12):1617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Inventions for preservation of hormonal function in long-term culture of human functioning pituitary adenoma] Kabuto M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Aug;43(8):755–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Value of computerized tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in difficult diagnosis of the cases of pituitary adenoma] Podgórski JK, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):597–603 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of delayed-action Mirenil (Polfa) on the hypothalamic function in patients with schizophrenia] Horodnicki JM, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Jan–Feb;25(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The age-related characteristics of the dopaminergic regulation of prolactin and luteinizing hormone secretion in boys from 3 to 15] Gubernatorov EE, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Sep–Oct;17(5):156–63 **(Rus)**
[Role of enzymes of dopamine metabolism in the regulation of prolactin and thyrotropin secretion in hyperprolactinemia] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;37(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the dopaminergic system in various neuroendocrine diseases using the sulpiride test] Marova EI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Induced and spontaneous prolactin secretion in young, obese women] Sudakova EL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Secretory activity of ovarian granulosa cells in cows in relation to production of prolactin or prolactin-like substances in vitro] Nitray J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Oct;36(10):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PROLACTIN-PRODUCING PITUITARY ADENOMA see **PROLACTINOMA**

PROLACTIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PROLACTIN**

PROLACTIN RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONE

PHARMACOLOGY

Prolactin release from perifused human decidual explants; effects of decidual prolactin-releasing factor (PRL-RF) and prolactin release-inhibitory factor (PRL-IF). Handwerger S, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):55–62

PROLACTIN-RELEASING HORMONE

PHARMACOLOGY

Prolactin release from perifused human decidual explants; effects of decidual prolactin-releasing factor (PRL-RF) and prolactin release-inhibitory factor (PRL-IF). Handwerger S, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):55–62

PROLACTINOMA

see related
HYPERPROLACTINEMIA

BLOOD

The effect of external pituitary irradiation on elevated serum prolactin levels in patients with pituitary macroadenomas. Littley MD, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Dec;81(296):985–98

CHEMISTRY

Concanavalin-A-bound and -unbound prolactin in normal and hyperprolactinaemic rats. Champier J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;134(1):27–32
G proteins in normal rat pituitaries and in prolactin-secreting rat pituitary tumors. Bouvier C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;78(1–2):33–44

COMPLICATIONS

Campimetric alterations caused by pituitary microadenoma successfully treated by transsphenoidal adenomectomy. Madrazo-Navarro I, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Jan–Mar;22(1):9–12
Pituitary adenoma presenting as the Foster-Kennedy syndrome. Ruben S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb; 76(2):117–9
Pregnancy-associated subacute hemorrhage into a prolactinoma resulting in diabetes insipidus. Freeman R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):427–9
Pituitary prolactinoma associated with polycystic ovary—case report. Kuroda S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;31(11):736–9
[Hyperprolactinemia and prolactinomas] Croughs RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 23;135(47):2210–3 (29 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Use of bromocriptine during pregnancy and appearance of partial empty sella turcica in women with prolactinoma (letter)] López de la Torre Casares M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Nov;189(7):343–4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Advances in diagnostic techniques of pituitary tumors and prolactinomas. Maroldo TV, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Feb;4(1):105–15 (29 ref.)
Incidence and characteristics of microprolactinomas (3–5 mm) in 4199 women assayed for prolactin. Batrinos ML, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Aug;24(8):384–91
Nasopharyngeal presentation of pituitary tumors. Differential diagnosis and treatment. van der Lely AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr;74(4):811–3
MRI of pituitary macroadenomas with reference to hormonal activity. Lundin P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(1):43–51
[Successful pregnancy after surgery for hypophyseal microadenoma] Patai K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Nov 24; 132(47):2623–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Value of computerized tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in difficult diagnosis of the cases of pituitary adenoma] Podgórski JK, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):597–603 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chronic treatment with parlodel LAR of patients with prolactin-secreting tumours. Different responsiveness of micro- and macroprolactinomas. Maraschini C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Nov;125(5):494–501
Disappearance of a pituitary tumor after 15 months of treatment with CV 205-502, a new dopamine agonist. Fassbender WJ, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 May;70(5):444–6
Dopamine agonists and pituitary tumor shrinkage. Bevan JS, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1992 May;13(2):220–40 (219 ref.)
Macroprolactinomas with suprasellar extension: effect of bromocriptine withdrawal during one or more pregnancies. Ahmed M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Sep;58(3):492–7
Oral and injectable long-lasting bromocriptine preparations in hyperprolactinemia: comparison of their prolactin lowering activity, tolerability and safety. Merola B, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;5(4):267–76
A giant prolactinoma and the effect of chronic bromocriptine therapy on basal and TRH-stimulated serum prolactin levels. Barrera CM, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(3–4):167–9
Treatment of macroprolactinomas with the long-acting and repeatable form of bromocriptine: a report on 29 cases. Beckers A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul; 75(1):275–80
Effects of the dopamine agonist CV 205-502 in human prolactinomas resistant to bromocriptine. Brue T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):577–84
Combined bromocriptine and growth hormone (GH) treatment in GH-deficient children with macroprolactinoma in situ. Oberfield SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):87–90
CV 205-502 treatment of macroprolactinomas. Crottaz B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Oct;14(9):757–62
Effectiveness and long-term tolerability of the slow release oral form of bromocriptine on tumoral and non-tumoral hyperprolactinemia. Merola B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Mar;15(3):173–6
Treatment of extensively invasive (giant) prolactinomas with bromocriptine. Grebe SK, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Apr 8; 105(931):129–31
Surgical outcome and pathological effects of bromocriptine preoperative treatment in prolactinomas. Perrin G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):587–92
Endocrine function, psychiatric and clinical consequences in patients with macroprolactinomas after long-term treatment with the new non-ergot dopamine agonist CV205-502. Barnett PS, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Nov; 81(295):891–906
[Short-term effect of delayed-action injectable bromocriptine in macroprolactinoma. French multicenter study] Brue T, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1991; 52(4):273–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retroperitoneal fibrosis in a patient treated with bromocriptine for a prolactinoma] Correas Gomez M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(4–5):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical aspects, morphology and biology of prolactinomas after therapy with dopamine agonists. A review of the literature] Kobras G. **Pathologe** 1992 Jul;13(4):183–9 (71 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Alternative to bromocriptine (BEC) management in patients with prolactinoma and intolerance to oral BEC] Fletes Rabago VM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Sep;59:283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Immediate efficacy of bromocriptine (BrC)-LAR in the treatment of macroprolactinomas: apropos of a case (letter)] García Calzado MC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun; 191(2):112–3 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Prolactin adenomas in Dakar] Diop AG, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990;35(2):168–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[Primary hypothyroidism with hyperprolactinemia and pseudoprolactinoma in 2 sisters (letter)] Mahjoub S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(4):311–3 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Ras mutations in human pituitary tumors. Karga HJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr;74(4):914–9
Either isoform of the dopamine D2 receptor can mediate dopaminergic repression of the rat prolactin promoter. McChesney R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug; 79(1–3):R1–7
Transforming DNA sequences present in human prolactin-secreting pituitary tumors. Gonsky R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;5(11):1687–95

METABOLISM

Influence of pregnancy on the serum prolactin level following prolactinoma surgery. Hirohata T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Sep;125(3):259–67 (30 ref.)
Zinc and bromocriptine long-term administration in patients with prolactinomas: effects on prolactin and thymulin circulating levels. Travaglini P, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jul;59(1–3):119–25
Decreased prolactin level in secretory granules and their increased exocytosis in estrogen-induced pituitary hyperplasia in rats treated with a dopamine agonist. Maeda T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Dec;65(6):679–87

PATHOLOGY

Prolactinoma and body weight: a retrospective study. Creemers LB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct; 125(4):392–6
Idiopathic prolactin cell hyperplasia of the pituitary mimicking prolactin cell adenoma: a morphological study including immunocytochemistry, electron microscopy, and in situ hybridization. Jay V, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(2):147–51
Light microscopical morphometry of prolactin secreting adenomas under treatment with dopamine agonists. Hamester U, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Apr;2(2):135–42
Pituitary enlargement with suprasellar extension in functional hyperprolactinemia due to lactotroph hyperplasia: a pseudotumoral disease. Peillon F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):1008–15
Microprolactinoma invading the cavernous sinus—report of three cases. Hirohata T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;32(1):10–2
Giant basal prolactinoma extending into the nasal cavity. Iwai Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Apr;37(4):280–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Prolactin microadenoma in men. Study of 14 cases] Gimenez-Roqueplo AP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the dopaminergic system in various neuroendocrine diseases using the sulpiride test] Marova EI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computerized tomography of the pituitary gland in the diagnosis of prolactinoma: a concordance study] Soriguer Escofet FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 21;97(9):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

PET studies with L-[1-11C]tyrosine, L-[methyl-11C]methionine and 18F-fluorodeoxyglucose in prolactinomas in relation to bromocryptine treatment. Daemen BJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(7):453–60

SURGERY

A null cell adenoma of the pituitary detected seven years after removal of a prolactinoma. Recurrence or de novo tumourigenesis? [published erratum appears in Acta

Endocrinol (Copenh) 1992 May;126(5):476] Watanobe H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec;125(6):700–4

Low recurrence rate after partial hypophysectomy for prolactinoma: the predictive value of dynamic prolactin function tests. Webster J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jan;36(1):35–44

Coexisting corticotroph and lactotroph adenomas: case report with reference to the relationship of corticotropin and prolactin excess. Wynne AG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):919–23

[Long-term surgical results of microprolactinomas] Hirohata T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Oct;19(10):951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[The course of prolactinomas in adolescents] Fideleff HL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROLAPSED DISK see **INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT**

PROLIFERATIVE PHASE see **MENSTRUAL CYCLE**

PROLINE

Kininase activity in human platelets: cleavage of the Arg1-Pro2 bond of bradykinin by aminopeptidase P. Vanhoof G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4; 44(3):479–87

A leucine to proline mutation at position 233 in the insulin receptor inhibits cleavage of the proreceptor and transport to the cell surface. Maassen JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 5;30(44):10778–83

A serine, threonine and proline-rich region near the carboxyl-terminus of a rat intestinal mucin peptide. Huan LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 17;1132(1):79–82

Reassessment of the random coil conformation: vibrational CD study of proline oligopeptides and related polypeptides. Dukor RK, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Dec;31(14):1747–61

Band 3 Tuscaloosa: Pro327——Arg327 substitution in the cytoplasmic domain of erythrocyte band 3 protein associated with spherocytic hemolytic anemia and partial deficiency of protein 4.2. Jarolim P, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):523–9

Antithrombin III Budapest: a single amino acid substitution (429Pro to Leu) in a region highly conserved in the serpin family. Olds RJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1;79(5):1206–12

Fibrinogen Kanazawa: a congenital dysfibrinogenaemia with delayed polymerization having a replacement of proline-18 by leucine in the A alpha-chain. Uotani C, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Jun;2(3):413–7

Elicitor- and wound-induced oxidative cross-linking of a proline-rich plant cell wall protein: a novel, rapid defense response. Bradley DJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jul 10;70(1):21–30

A leucine——proline mutation in the H1 subdomain of keratin 1 causes epidermolytic hyperkeratosis. Chipev CC, et al. **Cell** 1992 Sep 4;70(5):821–8

The switch of tau protein to an Alzheimer-like state includes the phosphorylation of two serine-proline motifs upstream of the microtubule binding region. Biernat J, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1593–7

A C-terminal proline is required for bioluminescence of the Ca(2+)-binding photoprotein, aequorin. Nomura M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1-3):63–6

Sequence and expression of the MnP4 gene encoding basic proline-rich protein in macaque salivary glands. Lin HH, et al. **Gene** 1991 Aug 15;104(2):219–26

Origin of the mutual activation of the alpha and beta 2 subunits in the alpha 2 beta 2 complex of tryptophan synthase. Effect of alanine or glycine substitutions at proline residues in the alpha subunit. Ogasahara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5222–8

Promoter-specific transactivation of hepatitis B virus transcription by a glutamine- and proline-rich domain of hepatocyte nuclear factor 1. Raney AK, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5774–81

Role of the proline residues on the immunogenic properties of a P. falciparum circumsporozoite peptide linked to a carrier protein. Lise LD, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Jan-Feb; 2(1):114–9

Effects of model extension peptides containing glycine, proline and serine residues on the import of mitochondrial enzyme precursors into mitochondria. Park NG, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Mar-Apr;2(2):178–83

A leucine-to-proline mutation in the putative first transmembrane domain of the 22-kDa peripheral myelin protein in the trembler-J mouse. Suter U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4382–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of fosinopril on cardiac function in patients with hypertension. Radionuclide assessment of left ventricular systolic and diastolic performance. Zusman RM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;5(4 Pt 1):219–23

Variations in the turn-forming characteristics of N-acyl proline units. Liang GB, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Mar; 32(3):293–301

Attenuation of myocardial reperfusion injury by sulfhydryl-containing angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Liu X, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Aug; 6(4):437–43

Thermo-responsive hydrogels based on acryloyl-L-proline methyl ester and their use as long-acting testosterone delivery systems. Yoshida M, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1991 Apr;7(2):159–74

Fosinopril (Staril)—another ACE inhibitor. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Jun 10;29(12):48

Fosinopril. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential in essential hypertension. Murdoch D, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Jan; 43(1):123–40 (46 ref.)

Insulin sensitivity in normotensive subjects during angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition with fosinopril. Allemann Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(3):275–80

Fosinopril pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Gehr TW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(2):165–9

Beta-turns induced in bradykinin by (S)-alpha-methylproline. Welsh JH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 10;297(3):216–20

In vitro stability of the inhibition of serum converting enzyme by fosinopril. Grima M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 6(2):83–8

Cytotoxicity of carbobenzoxy-protected amino acids [letter] Dolenga M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 May; 28A(5):300–2

Proline dithiocarbamate inhibits N-nitrosodiethylamine induced liver carcinogenesis. Hadjiolov D, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(6):401–4

Effects of chronic treatment with SQ29852 on spontaneous smooth muscle tone and endothelium-dependent relaxation in aorta of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sunano S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 19(4):602–9

Dithiocarbamates as potent inhibitors of nuclear factor kappa B activation in intact cells. Schreck R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 May 1;175(5):1181–94

Chronic treatment with captopril, SQ29,852, hydralazine and a 33% fish meal diet in malignant stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Okamoto K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;9(12):1105–17

Comparison of fosinopril and hydrochlorothiazide in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Forslund T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Dec;230(6):511–7

Beta-proline analogues as agonists at the strychnine-sensitive glycine receptor. Johnson G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan 24;35(2):233–41

Pharmacology of a phosphorus-containing novel angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, SQ 29 852 in anesthetized dogs. Ohara N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Dec; 14(12):655–62

Nifedipine versus fosinopril in uninephrectomized diabetic rats. Anderson S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Apr;41(4):891–7

Betaine use by rhizosphere bacteria: genes essential for trigonelline, stachydrine, and carnitine catabolism in Rhizobium meliloti are located on pSym in the symbiotic region. Goldmann A, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Nov-Dec;4(6):571–8

Characterisation of [3H]ceranapril recognition sites in rat and human brain tissue. Barnes NM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Aug;30(8):907–14

ANALYSIS

High sugar content of extracts interferes with colorimetric determination of amino acids and free proline. Magné C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jan;200(1):115–8

Rapid robust separation of hydroxyproline and proline. Nathans GR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 1;202(2):262–7

The presence of free D-alanine, D-proline and D-serine in mice. Nagata Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 23; 1115(3):208–11

Some proline substituent effects in the tandem mass spectrum of protonated pentaalanine. Schwartz BL, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Feb;21(2):92–6

A family with haemolytic anaemia and three beta-globins: the deletion in haemoglobin Atlanta-Coventry (beta 75 Leu——Pro, 141 Leu deleted) is not present at the nucleotide level. George PM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 May;81(1):93–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular genetic analysis of proline and tryptophan biosynthesis in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2): interaction between primary and secondary metabolism--a review. Hood DW, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jun 15;115(1-2):5–12 (32 ref.)

Proline biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: analysis of the PRO3 gene, which encodes delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1992 Aug;174(15):5176] Brandriss MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3782–8

Proline biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: analysis of the PRO3 gene, which encodes delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase. Brandriss MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):5176

Analysis of the mutant proBA operon from a proline-producing strain of Serratia marcescens. Omori K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Apr;138 (Pt 4):693–9

ore2, a mutation affecting proline biosynthesis in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae, leads to a cdc phenotype. Neuville P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Aug;234(2):193–200

BLOOD

Type II hyperprolinaemia with renal involvement. Bellet H, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(5):846–7

CHEMISTRY

Vanadate catalyzes photocleavage of adenylate kinase at proline-17 in the phosphate-binding loop. Cremo CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):491–7

Quantitation of the effects of an internal proline residue on individual hydrogen bond stabilities in an alpha-helix: pH-dependent amide exchange in melittin and [Ala-14]melittin. Dempsey CE. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 19; 31(19):4705–12

Folding of chymotrypsin inhibitor 2. 2. Influence of proline isomerization on the folding kinetics and thermodynamic characterization of the transition state of folding. Jackson SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 29;30(43):10436–43

Intramolecular catalysis of a proline isomerization reaction in the folding of dihydrofolate reductase. Texter FL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30;31(25):5687–91

Conformation and formation tendency of the cyclotetrapeptide cyclo (D-Pro-D-Pro-L-Pro-L-Pro): experimental results and molecular modeling studies. Mastle W, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 May;31(6):735–44

Minimum energy conformations of proline-containing helices. Polinsky A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Apr; 32(4):399–406

Design and synthesis of an alpha-helical peptide containing periodic proline residues. Kitakuni E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2-3):233–6

Vibrational circular dichroism spectra of unblocked proline oligomers. Dukor RK, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Sep;38(3):198–203

Investigation of cis/trans proline isomerism in a multiply occurring peptide fragment from human salivary proline-rich glycoprotein. Loomis RE, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Nov;38(5):428–39

Proline residues responsible for thermostability occur with high frequency in the loop regions of an extremely thermostable oligo-1,6-glucosidase from Bacillus thermoglucosidasius KP1006. Watanabe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24287–94

Kinetic coupling between protein folding and prolyl isomerization. I. Theoretical models. Kiefhaber T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 5;224(1):217–29

Kinetic coupling between protein folding and prolyl isomerization. II. Folding of ribonuclease A and ribonuclease T1. Kiefhaber T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 5;224(1):231–40

Proline cis-trans isomers in calbindin D9k observed by X-ray crystallography. Svensson LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 5;223(3):601–6

Proline residues in transmembrane helices of channel and transport proteins: a molecular modelling study. Sansom MS. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jan;5(1):53–60

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Homograft valve preparation and predicting viability at implantation. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):309–12

GENETICS

Abnormal rod dark adaptation in autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa with proline-23-histidine rhodopsin mutation. Kemp CM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb 15; 113(2):165–74

Arginine and proline genes of Aspergillus niger. Swart K, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 May;61(4):259–64

Effects of proline mutations on the unfolding and refolding of human lysozyme: the slow refolding kinetic phase does not result from proline cis-trans isomerization. Herning T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 15;30(41):9882–91

In vivo cloning of proline genes and its expression in Escherichia coli. Wang AQ, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1990; 6(1):27–34

Clinical and ERG data in a family with autosomal dominant RP and Pro-347-Arg mutation in the rhodopsin gene. Niemeyer G, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;79(4):303–11

A missense mutation Pro157 Arg in lipoprotein lipase (LPL Nijmegen) resulting in loss of catalytic activity. Bruin T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):267–72

Tolerance of T4 lysozyme to proline substitutions within the long interdomain alpha-helix illustrates the adaptability of proteins to potentially destabilizing lesions. Sauer UH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2393–9

Regional distribution of retinal degeneration in patients with the proline to histidine mutation in codon 23 of the rhodopsin gene. Stone EM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Dec; 98(12):1806–13

METABOLISM

Amino acid incorporation in cell cultures from eyes with pseudo-exfoliation material. Nicolaissen B Jr, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Jun;70(3):371–5

Dietary modulation of intestinal nutrient transport in the teleost fish tilapia. Titus E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec; 261(6 Pt 2):R1568–74

Spontaneous neurodegeneration in transgenic mice with prion protein codon 101 proline——leucine substitution. Hsiao K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:166–70

Identification of two proline transport systems in Staphylococcus aureus and their possible roles in osmoregulation. Bae JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):471-5

Osmotically regulated transport of proline by Lactobacillus acidophilus IFO 3532 [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1991 Dec;57(12):3683] Jewell JB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):2829-33

Proline hydroxylation by soybean lipoxygenase. Byczkowski JZ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Nov;25(4):639-46

In vivo labeling studies on the biosynthesis and degradation of collagen in experimental myocardial infarction. Ravichandran LV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jun;24(3):405-14

Role of proline residues in human lysozyme stability: a scanning calorimetric study combined with X-ray structure analysis of proline mutants. Herning T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 11;31(31):7077-85

Sodium ion and proline binding sites in the Na+/proline symport carrier of Escherichia coli. Hanada K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 23;1105(1):61-6

Proline uptake by monolayers of human intestinal absorptive (Caco-2) cells in vitro. Nicklin PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 2;1104(2):283-92

Proline transport across the intestinal microvillus membrane may be regulated by membrane physical properties. Sadowski DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 23; 1105(1):75-83

Electron microscopic radioautographic study on the incorporation of 3H-proline by mouse decidual cells. Oliveira SF, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(3):315-23

Proline transport by tsetse fly Glossina morsitans flight muscle mitochondria. Njagi EN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jul;102(3):579-84

Metabolic interactions between renal proline and glutamine metabolism. Guder WG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991; 92:46-51

Inhibition of high-affinity [3H]L-proline binding to rat brain membranes by 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1991 Dec 12;208(4):337] Cordero ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 14;208(2):179-81

Cis-trans isomerization is rate-determining in the reactivation of denatured human carbonic anhydrase II as evidenced by proline isomerase. Fransson C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 13;296(1):90-4

Integration host factor facilitates repression of the put operon in Salmonella typhimurium. O'Brien K, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 1;118(1):13-9

An autoradiographic study of the uptake of tritiated proline by osteoblasts during hibernation. Steinberg B, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Apr;1(2):155-60

Chloride and membrane potential dependence of sodium ion-proline symport. Chesney RW, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Oct;2(4):885-93

Proline transport in Staphylococcus aureus: a high-affinity system and a low-affinity system involved in osmoregulation. Townsend DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr; 174(8):2702-10

Synthesis of precursor maltose-binding protein with proline in the +1 position of the cleavage site interferes with the activity of Escherichia coli signal peptidase I in vivo. Barkocy-Gallagher GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15; 267(2):1231-8

Glyconeogenesis from L-proline involves metabolite inhibition of the glucose-6-phosphatase system. Bode AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):2860-3

Purification and characterization of a novel proline-directed protein kinase from bovine brain. Lew J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13383-90

Incorporation of [3H]proline into collagen and other proteins in rats fed diets with various zinc concentrations. Bates CJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 May;122(5):1096-104

A chemostat study on proline uptake and metabolism of Leishmania donovani. Ter Kuile BH, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Sep-Oct;39(5):555-8

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a gene encoding proline oxidase of Serratia marcescens. Leranoz AM, et al. **Microbios** 1991;67(271):87-94

Proline transport in Leishmania donovani amastigotes: dependence on pH gradients and membrane potential. Glaser TA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Mar;51(1):1-8

Glial cells: possible determinants of neuronal uptake of tritiated proline. Hubscher CH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 47(3):737-43

The use of proline as a nitrogen source causes hypersensitivity to, and allows more economical use of 5FOA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McCusker JH, et al. **Yeast** 1991 Aug-Sep;7(6):607-8

[Analysis of the structure of prolactin terminal fragments as potential substrates of serine and proline-specific proteinases] Marinchenko GV. **Biokhimiia** 1991 May; 56(5):771-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of chlorpromazine on proline absorption across rat jejunum. Nassar CF, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Jul; 24(1):53-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Proline enhances primary photochemical activities in isolated thylakoid membranes of Brassica juncea by arresting photoinhibitory damage. Alia, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1238-44

Origins of the osmoprotective properties of betaine and proline in Escherichia coli K-12. Cayley S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(5):1586-95

Proline biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: molecular analysis of the PRO1 gene, which encodes gamma-glutamyl kinase. Li W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun; 174(12):4148-56

An array of insulin-activated, proline-directed serine/threonine protein kinases phosphorylate the p70 S6 kinase. Mukhopadhyay NK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3325-35

Diminished concentration of the NF-H subunit of neurofilaments in cerebral cortex of rats chronically treated with proline, methylmalonate and phenylalanine plus alpha-methylphenylalanine. Rubin MA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(2):252-60

L-proline activates glutamate and glycine receptors in cultured rat dorsal horn neurons. Henzi V, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;41(4):793-801

Proline and glycine betaine in cryoprotective diluents for ram spermatozoa. Sánchez-Partida LG, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(1):113-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Cold-sensitive growth and decreased GTP-hydrolytic activity from substitution of Pro17 for Val in Era, an essential Escherichia coli GTPase. Lerner CG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 15;74(2-3):137-42

PROLINE DEHYDROGENASE see PROLINE OXIDASE

PROLINE HYDROXYLASE

ANALYSIS

Selectivity of serum immunoreactive prolyl 4-hydroxylase as a marker for hepatic necrosis. Nagai Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 May-Jun;7(3):253-6

Changes in serum and hepatic levels of immunoreactive prolyl hydroxylase in two models of hepatic fibrosis in rats. Okuno M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 May-Jun; 6(3):271-7

[Type III procollagen N-terminal peptide (P-III-P, prolyl hydroxylase (PH), and laminin P1 levels in serum and BALF of radiotherapy patients] Matsumoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;30(1):28-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Comparison of the effects of smokeless tobacco extract with the effects of prolyl hydroxylase inhibitors on collagenous and noncollagenous protein synthesis by osteoblasts. Galvin RJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1991;26(3):217-29

Beneficial effects of inhibitors of prolyl 4-hydroxylase in CCl4-induced fibrosis of the liver in rats. Bickel M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991;13 Suppl 3:S26-33; discussion S34

Fibrosis of the liver in rats induced by bile duct ligation. Effects of inhibition by prolyl 4-hydroxylase. Böker K, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991;13 Suppl 3:S35-40

Effects of the prolyl 4-hydroxylase proinhibitor HOE 077 on human and rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Clément B, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991;13 Suppl 3:S41-7

General pharmacology, toxicology and future clinical development of HOE 077. Horn W. **J Hepatol** 1991;13 Suppl 3:S63-5 (5 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of HOE 077. Preclinical studies. Kellner HM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991;13 Suppl 3:S48-61; discussion S62

Novel inhibitors of prolyl 4-hydroxylase. 3. Inhibition by the substrate analogue N-oxaloglycine and its derivatives. Cunliffe CJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 10;35(14):2652-8

Novel inhibitors of prolyl 4-hydroxylase. Dowell RI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6;35(5):800-4

Novel inhibitors of prolyl 4-hydroxylase. 2. 5-Amide substituted pyridine-2-carboxylic acids. Tucker H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6;35(5):804-7

BLOOD

Serum lysyl oxidase activity in chronic liver disease in comparison with serum levels of prolyl hydroxylase and laminin. Murawaki Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec; 14(6):1167-73

[Proline hydroxylase (hPH) as marker of hepatic fibrosis in beta thalassemia] Leonardi S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 May-Jun;13(3):267-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Comparison between avian and human prolyl 4-hydroxylases: studies on the holomeric enzymes and their constituent subunits. Guzman NA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Feb;48(2):172-89

GENETICS

Defective folding and stable association with protein disulfide isomerase/prolyl hydroxylase of type I procollagen with a deletion in the pro alpha 2(I) chain that preserves the Gly-X-Y repeat pattern. Chessler SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7751-7

METABOLISM

Influence of dietary zinc on hepatic collagen and prolyl hydroxylase activity in alcoholic rats. Giménez A, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Sep;16(3):815-9

Prolyl 4-hydroxylase, a target enzyme for drug development. Design of suppressive agents and the in vitro effects of inhibitors and proinhibitors. Hanauske-Abel HM. **J Hepatol** 1991;13 Suppl 3:S8-15; discussion S16 (23 ref.)

Prolyl 4-hydroxylase and its role in collagen synthesis. Pihlajaniemi T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991;13 Suppl 3:S2-7 (33 ref.)

Characterization of the human prolyl 4-hydroxylase tetramer and its multifunctional protein disulfide-isomerase subunit synthesized in a baculovirus expression system. Vuori K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7467-70

PROLINE OXIDASE

GENETICS

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a gene encoding proline oxidase of Serratia marcescens. Leranoz AM, et al. **Microbios** 1991;67(271):87-94

METABOLISM

Oxidation of L-thiazolidine-4-carboxylate by L-proline dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli. Deutch CE. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Aug;138 (Pt 8):1593-8

PROLINE,2-OXOGLUTARATE DIOXYGENASE see PROLINE HYDROXYLASE

PROLINE-SPECIFIC TRNA see RNA, TRANSFER, PRO

PROLONGED-ACTION PREPARATIONS see DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS

PROLYL-LEUCYL-GLYCINAMIDE see MSH RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONE

PROLYMPHOCYTIC LEUKEMIA see LEUKEMIA, PROLYMPHOCYTIC

PROM (PREGNANCY) see FETAL MEMBRANES, PREMATURE RUPTURE

PROMAZINE

Haemodynamic responses following meperidine and promazine induced neuroleptanalgesia in calves. Dass LL, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Feb;39(1):38-42

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of aprotinin and promazine on survival of isolated pancreatic acinar cells. Letko G, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1991; 51(3-4):159-63

PROMEGESTONE

METABOLISM

Characterization by photoaffinity labeling of a steroid binding protein in rat liver plasma membrane. Ibarrola I, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jan;125(2):185-91

PHARMACOLOGY

Progesterone and promegestone stimulate human bone cell proliferation and insulin-like growth factor-2 production. Tremollieres FA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr; 126(4):329-37

Hormone-induced dissociation of the androgen receptor-heat-shock protein complex: use of a new monoclonal antibody to distinguish transformed from nontransformed receptors. Veldscholte J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 18;31(32):7422-30

Inhibition of T47D human breast cancer cell growth by the synthetic progestin R5020: effects of serum, estradiol, insulin, and EGF. Gill PG, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Dec;20(1):53-62

Progestin target cell distribution in forebrain and midbrain regions of the 8-day postnatal mouse brain. Shughrue PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3650-9

Recent data on estrogen sulfatases and sulfotransferases activities in human breast cancer [published erratum appears in J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1992 Apr;42(2):251] Pasqualini JR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 41(3-8):323-9 (39 ref.)

Effects of hormone and cellular modulators of protein phosphorylation on transcriptional activity, DNA binding, and phosphorylation of human progesterone receptors. Beck CA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;6(4):607-20

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind trial of promegestone (R 5020) and lynestrenol in the treatment of benign breast disease. Uzan S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Feb 28;43(3):219-27

PROMESTONE see PROMEGESTONE

PROMETHAZINE

Dependence on a common cough linctus [letter] Bedi RS. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Oct-Dec;33(4):227-8

[Histamine release during induction of combination anesthesia using nalbuphine or fentanyl. Modulation of the reaction by premedication with promethazine/pethidine] Dick W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992;41(5):239-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Opiate analgesia in labor--use of nalbuphine in comparison with administration of the combination Dolantin/Atosil/Haldol] Schwickerath J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Nov;51(11):897-900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free fatty acids as an indicator of preoperative stress and effects of premedication with flunitrazepam, morphine and promethazine on blood fatty acid level] Hofmann M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Oct;18(5):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of histamine and antagonists on electrical resistance across the blood-brain barrier in rat brain-surface microvessels. Butt AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8; 569(1):100-5

Effect of H1 receptor blockade on the early and late response to cutaneous allergen challenge. Charlesworth EN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):964-70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of promethazine on symptom-therapy scores for nausea during patient-controlled analgesia with morphine. Silverman DG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May;74(5):735-8

IM MPC in children: safe and effective or a poor choice? [letter; comment] **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Nov;20(11):1274-7 . Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1991 Jan;20(1):31-5.

Another approach to motion sickness [letter; comment] Oenbrink RJ. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Nov 1;90(6):44, 46. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1991 May 1;89(6):139-44.

PROMOTER (GENETICS) see **PROMOTER REGIONS (GENETICS)**

PROMOTER REGIONS (GENETICS)

Potential promoter sequence in the non-transcribed spacer of the human ribosomal RNA gene. Sáfrány G, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1990;25(1-2):25-9

Analysis of the promoter of a human pepsinogen A gene. Meijerink PH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:87-90

Functional profile of the human fetal gamma-globin gene upstream promoter region. Lin HJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Aug;51(2):363-70

Beta-thalassemia intermedia with exceptionally high hemoglobin A2: relationship to mutations in the beta-gene promoter. Coleman MB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Aug; 304(2):73-8

Linear bone growth of oMT1a-oGH transgenic male mice. Oberbauer AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E936-42

Tissue specificity of renin promoter activity and regulation in mice. Paul M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):E644-50

The immediate early genes of human cytomegalovirus require only proximal promoter elements to upregulate expression of interleukin-1 beta. Crump JW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;6(6):674-7

Defining critical regions in the promoter for myelin basic protein gene transcription. Asipu A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:546-8

The transcription factor Sp1 binds to the JC virus promoter and is selectively expressed in glial cells in human brain. Henson J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jul;32(1):72-7

Sp1 specific binding sites within the human H-ras promoter: potential role of the 6 bp deletion sequence in the T24 H-ras1 gene. Pintzas A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):2067-70

Analysis of the promoter region in the rRNA operon from Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Suzuki Y, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Jul;60(1):7-11

Tissue-specific binding of testis nuclear proteins to a sequence element within the promoter of the testis-specific histone H1t gene. Grimes SR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):402-9

Characterization of a rabbit gene encoding a clofibrate-inducible fatty acid omega-hydroxylase: CYP4A6. Muerhoff AS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):66-72

The first 22 base pairs of the proximal promoter of the rat class I alcohol dehydrogenase gene is bipartite and interacts with multiple DNA-binding proteins. Potter JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun;295(2):360-8

Location and characterization of multiple glucocorticoid-responsive elements in the rat serine dehydratase gene. Su Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):239-43

Molecular cloning, structure, promoters and regulatory elements for transcription of the Bacillus megaterium encoded regulon for xylose utilization. Rygus T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1991;155(6):535-42

Enhancer/promoter activities of regulatory regions of representative JC virus isolates. Martin JD, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;120(3-4):305-11

In vitro recognition of an orf virus early promoter in a vaccinia virus extract. Vos JC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 123(1-2):223-8

Structure of the murine tissue factor gene. Chromosome location and conservation of regulatory elements in the promoter. Mackman N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Apr;12(4):474-83

Interaction between a polymorphism of the apo A-I promoter region and smoking determines plasma levels of HDL and apo A-I. Sigurdsson G Jr, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Sep;12(9):1017-22

Molecular and functional characterization of the murine glucocerebrosidase gene. Carstea ED, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1477-83

Cloning of the guinea pig 5-lipoxygenase gene and nucleotide sequence of its promoter. Chopra A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):489-95

Interactions of nuclear protein from cultured rat hepatocytes with the cyclic AMP responsive elements and the NF1-CTF site in the promoter of the rat phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene. Christ B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):367-74

Retina-specific expression from the IRBP promoter in transgenic mice is conferred by 212 bp of the 5'-flanking region. Liou GI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):159-65

Tissue specificity of S14 and fatty acid synthase in vitro transcription. MacDougald OA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):631-7

Structure of the human alpha-2 macroglobulin gene and its promotor. Matthijs G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):596-603

Functional analysis of the human lecithin cholesterol acyl transferase gene promoter. Meroni G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1469-75

Activation of human multidrug resistance-1 gene promoter in response to heat shock stress. Miyazaki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):677-84

DNA supercoiling facilitates the assembly of transcriptionally active chromatin on the adenovirus major late promoter. Ohba R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31; 186(2):963-9

Thyroid hormone regulation of alpha-myosin heavy chain promoter activity assessed by in vivo DNA transfer in rat heart. Ojamaa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1269-75

Amplification of P450c21 expression in cultured mammalian cells. Ricketts MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):426-31

Universality of c-fos transcriptional regulation: the Dyad Symmetry Element mediates activation by PMA in T lymphocytes. Robin P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):353-60

Ubiquitous nuclear factors bind specifically to a 5'-region conserved in carcinoembryonic antigen-related genes. Rudert F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):893-901

Downstream region of the human tyrosinase-related protein gene enhances its promoter activity. Shibata K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):568-75

Characterization of the 5'-flanking region of the human brain-derived neurotrophic factor gene. Shintani A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):325-32

Nuclear proteins from Capan-2 cell line form specific complexes with the 17-1A antigen gene promoter. Siemieniako B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1353-61

Sequence-specific binding of HMG-I(Y) to the proximal promoter of the gp91-phox gene. Skalnik DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):563-9

Gene expression from multicopy T7 promoter vectors proceeds at single copy rates in the absence of T7 RNA polymerase. Somerville RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1056-62

Characterization of a second promoter for the mouse liver/bone/kidney-type alkaline phosphatase gene: cell and tissue specific expression. Studer M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1352-60

Characterization of mouse inhibin alpha gene and its promoter. Su JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):293-300

Cloning of the rat insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 gene and analysis of its 5' promoter region. Unterman TG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):993-9

Interaction of estrogen receptor complexes with the promoter region of genes that are negatively regulated by estrogens: the alpha 2u-globulins. Van Dijck P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):174-81

The mouse episialin (Muc1) gene and its promoter: rapid evolution of the repetitive domain in the protein. Vos HL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27; 181(1):121-30

Readthrough enhancement and promoter occlusion on the ribosomal genes of Xenopus laevis. Moss T, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 May;70(5):324-31

Compensatory effect of distal promoter sequences on the basal expression of a microinjected 70-kilodalton heat shock protein gene after the midblastula transition of Xenopus laevis embryogenesis. Ovsenek N, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 May;70(5):339-42

Growth of HeLa S3 cells cotransfected with plasmids containing a c-fos gene under the control of the SV40 promoter complex, pRSVcat, and G418 resistance. Pai SR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 May;70(5):316-23

A two-base-pair substitution in T7 promoter by SP6 promoter-specific base pairs alone abolishes T7 promoter activity but reveals SP6 promoter activity. Lee SS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb;26(1):1-5

Binding of the cyclic AMP receptor protein of Escherichia coli and DNA bending at the P4 promoter of pBR322. Brierley I, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):91-7

Cloning of a functional Burkitt's lymphoma polypeptide-binding protein/78 kDa glucose-regulated protein (BiP/GRP78) gene promoter by the polymerase chain reaction, and its interaction with inducible cellular factors. Chao CC, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):555-9

DNA methylation inhibits transcription of procollagen alpha 2(I) promoters. Guenette DK, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):699-703

Expression of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (PEPCK) chimeras in renal epithelial cells. Retention of appropriate physiological responsiveness using enhancerless retroviral vectors. Pollock AS, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):725-32

The transcriptional tissue specificity of the human pro alpha 1 (I) collagen gene is determined by a negative cis-regulatory element in the promoter. Simkevich CP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):179-85

Structural analysis of the regulatory elements of the type-II procollagen gene. Conservation of promoter and first intron sequences between human and mouse. Vikkula M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):287-94

Position-independent expression of the ovine beta-lactoglobulin gene in transgenic mice. Whitelaw CB, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):31-9

Yeast transcription factor IID participates in cell-free transcription of a mammalian ribosomal protein TATA-less promoter. Yoganathan T, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):721-3

The mouse U7 small nuclear RNA gene promoter functions efficiently in Xenopus oocytes. Phillips SC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):339S

Two promoters in the bovine adrenodoxin gene and the role of associated, unique cAMP-responsive sequences. Chen JY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2400-7

Analysis of promoter-specific repression by triple-helical DNA complexes in a eukaryotic cell-free transcription system. Maher LJ 3d, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14; 31(1):70-81

Use of monoacetyl-4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide to probe contacts between guanines and protein in the minor and major grooves of DNA. Interaction of Escherichia coli integration host factor with its recognition site in the early promoter and transposition enhancer of bacteriophage Mu. Panigrahi GB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 8; 30(40):9761-7

Isolation of a novel cDNA encoding a zinc-finger protein that binds to two sites within the c-myc promoter. Pyrc JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 28;31(16):4102-10

Roles of Mg2+ in the mechanism of formation and dissociation of open complexes between Escherichia coli RNA polymerase and the lambda PR promoter: kinetic evidence for a second open complex requiring Mg2+. Suh WC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1;31(34):7815-25

Sequence variations and promoter activities of long terminal repeats from rat intracisternal A-particles. Furter CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 24;1130(2):213-7

Molecular cloning of Chinese hamster metallothionein II gene and its 5' flanking region [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Feb 11;1129(3):345] Hung SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 8;1090(2):255-8

Promoter regions of the human X-linked housekeeping genes PRPS1 and PRPS2 encoding phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase subunit I and II isoforms. Ishizuka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 24;1130(2):139-48

Functional analysis of the promoter of the gene encoding the acidic ribosomal protein L45 in yeast. Kraakman LS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 8;1090(2):204-10

Stable expression of human tissue-type plasminogen activator regulated by beta-actin promoter in three human cell lines: HeLa, WI-38 VA13 and KMS-5. Morishita H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 8;1090(2):216-22

Analysis of the 5' flanking region of the rat proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) gene [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Jun 15;1131(2):243] Ohashi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 24;1130(2):175-81

Characterization of a novel promoter structure and its transcriptional regulation of the murine laminin B1 gene. Okano R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 17; 1132(1):49-57

Characterization of transcription and processing from plasmids that use polIII and a yeast tRNA gene as promoter to transcribe promoter-deficient downstream DNA. Otter CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 7;1131(1):62-8

c-myc protein complex binds to two sites in human hsp70 promoter region. Taira T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 24;1130(2):166-74

Identification of a weak promoter for the dam gene of

Escherichia coli. Wu TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 7;1131(1):47–52
Promoter activity associated with the left inverted terminal repeat of the killer plasmid k1 from yeast. Chen XJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Sep;73(9):1195–203
The promoter of the recA gene of Escherichia coli. Weisemann JM, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Apr;73(4):457–70
Demonstration of sequence variations in the promoter region of the human cystatin C gene. Balbin M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul;373(7):471–6
Distribution and DNA methylation of a repetitive promoter sequence cloned from mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Schulz WA, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Dec; 372(12):1073–9
Cloning and direct sequencing of plant promoters using primer-adapter mediated PCR on DNA coupled to a magnetic solid phase. Espelund M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jul;13(1):74–81
Dual reporter vectors for determination of activity of bidirectional promoters. Jain VK, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 May;12(5):681–4
Identification and sequence analysis of the promoter for the leukocyte integrin beta-subunit (CD18): a retinoic acid–inducible gene. Agura ED, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 1; 79(3):602–9
Activation of the AP-1 transcription factor by arabinofuranosylcytosine in myeloid leukemia cells. Brach MA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 1;79(3):728–34
Interaction of Sp1 with the human gamma globin promoter: binding and transactivation of normal and mutant promoters. Gumucio DL, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1; 78(7):1853–63
Lactoferrin gene promoter: structural integrity and nonexpression in HL60 cells. Johnston JJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):2998–3006
Delta-thalassemia caused by disruption of the site for an erythroid-specific transcription factor, GATA-1, in the delta-globin gene promoter. Matsuda M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1347–51
Characterization of the myeloid-specific CD11b promoter. Pahl HL, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15;79(4):865–70
Cloning and analysis of the CD18 promoter. Rosmarin AG, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2598–604
Cell and tissue-specific expression of a heterologous gene under control of the myelin basic protein gene promoter in transgenic mice. Miskimins R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21;65(2):217–21
Structural and functional identification of regulatory regions and cis elements surrounding the nerve growth factor gene promoter. D'Mello SR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Oct;11(3–4):255–64
Positive- and negative-acting promoter sequences regulate cell type-specific expression of the rat synapsin I gene. Howland DS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Oct; 11(3–4):345–53
Functional recognition of the neuronal tyrosine hydroxylase cAMP regulatory element in different cell types. Huang ZM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Oct; 11(3–4):309–19
Primary afferent stimulation acts through a 193 base pair promoter region to upregulate preproenkephalin expression in dorsal horn of transgenic mice. Takemura M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Apr;13(3):207–12
Elevation of cyclic AMP levels in cell lines derived from latently infectable sensory neurons increases their permissivity for herpes virus infection by activating the viral immediate-early 1 gene promoter. Wheatley SC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1–3):149–54
Differential effects of amsacrine and epipodophyllotoxins on topoisomerase II cleavage in the human c-myc protooncogene. Pommier Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3125–30
Identification of a basal promoter for the human Mr 72,000 type IV collagenase gene and enhanced expression in a highly metastatic cell line. Templeton NS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15;51(22):6190–3
Polypeptides containing highly conserved regions of transcription initiation factor sigma 70 exhibit specificity of binding to promoter DNA. Dombroski AJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Aug 7;70(3):501–12
Specific sequences and a hairpin structure in the template strand are required for N4 virion RNA polymerase promoter recognition. Glucksmann MA, et al. **Cell** 1992 Aug 7;70(3):491–500
Family of proteins that interact with TFIID and regulate promoter activity. Meisterernst M, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 1;67(3):557–67
A new mechanism for coactivation of transcription initiation: repositioning of an activator triggered by the binding of a second activator. Richet E, et al. **Cell** 1991 Sep 20; 66(6):1185–95
In vivo footprinting of rat TAT gene: dynamic interplay between the glucocorticoid receptor and a liver-specific factor. Rigaud G, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 29;67(5):977–86
Promoter-selective activation domains in Oct-1 and Oct-2 direct differential activation of an snRNA and mRNA promoter. Tanaka M, et al. **Cell** 1992 Feb 21;68(4):755–67
The promoter of DNA puff gene II/9-1 of Sciara coprophila is inducible by ecdysone in late prepupal salivary glands of Drosophila melanogaster. Bienz-Tadmor B, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Nov;2(11):875–88
Cloning of DNA fragments with promoter function from temperate phage of Bacillus licheniformis. Sheng XY, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1991;7(1):15–23
The search for a grammatical theory of gene regulation is formally justified by showing the inadequacy of context-free grammars. Collado-Vides J. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1991 Jul;7(3):321–6
Complex interaction of yeast nuclear proteins with the enhancer/promoter region of SV40. Gyuris J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Nov;20(5):359–63
PDC6, a weakly expressed pyruvate decarboxylase gene from yeast, is activated when fused spontaneously under the control of the PDC1 promoter. Hohmann S. **Curr Genet** 1991 Nov;20(5):373–8
The UAS(MAL) is a bidirectional promotor element required for the expression of both the MAL61 and MAL62 genes of the Saccharomyces MAL6 locus. Levine J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Sep;22(3):181–9
Two promoters within the psbK–psbI–trnG gene cluster in tobacco chloroplast DNA. Meng BY, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Aug;20(3):259–64
Expression of Neurospora crassa laccase under the control of the copper-inducible metallothionein-promoter. Schilling B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Sep;22(3):197–203
A promoter deletion reduces the rate of mitotic, but not meiotic, recombination at the HIS4 locus in yeast. White MA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Feb;21(2):109–16
The proximal promoter of the aldolase A gene remains active during myogenesis in vitro and muscle development in vivo. Colbert MC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jan;149(1):66–79
Morphological abnormalities, neonatal mortality, and reproductive abnormalities in mice transgenic for diphtheria toxin genes that are driven by the promoter for adipocyte lipid binding protein. Homanics GE. **Dev Genet** 1991;12(5):371–9
A G-string positive cis-regulatory element in the LpS1 promoter binds two distinct nuclear factors distributed non-uniformly in Lytechinus pictus embryos. Xiang M, et al. **Development** 1991 Dec;113(4):1345–55
A stable cellular marker for the analysis of mouse chimeras: the bacterial chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene driven by the human elongation factor 1 alpha promoter. Hanaoka K, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Dec;48(3):183–9
Analysis of the expression of a glucose-regulated protein (GRP78) promoter/CAT fusion gene during early Xenopus laevis development. Winning RS, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Jan;49(1):1–6
The cloned promoter of the human DNA beta-polymerase gene contains a cAMP response element functional in HeLa cells. Englander EW, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 11(1):61–9
Evaluation of a putative vitamin D response element in the avian calcium binding protein gene. Macdonald PN, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;11(5):377–83
Cloning and characterization of the human insulin-like growth factor-I receptor gene 5'-flanking region. Mamula PW, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Jan–Feb;11(1):43–50
An improved CAT assay for promoter analysis in either transgenic mice or tissue culture cells. Pothier F, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Jan–Feb;11(1):83–90
Molecular analysis of the ependymin gene and functional test of its promoter region by transient expression in Brachydanio rerio. Rinder H, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Jul–Aug;11(6):425–32
The rat thymidine kinase gene 5' region: evolution of a promoter. Arcot SS, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991;2(2):129–31
Yeast U3 localization and correct sequence (snR17a) and promotor activity (snR17b) identified by homology search [letter] Dandekar T. **DNA Seq** 1991;1(3):217–8
Sequence analysis of the human thymidine kinase gene promoter: comparison with the human PCNA promoter. Sauvé GJ, et al. **DNA Seq** 1990;1(1):13–23
Mouse and human retinoic acid receptor beta 2 promoters: sequence comparison and localization of retinoic acid responsiveness. Shen S, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991;2(2):111–9
Identification of NF-jun, a novel inducible transcription factor that regulates c-jun gene transcription. Brach MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1479–86
A negatively acting DNA sequence element mediates phytochrome-directed repression of phyA gene transcription. Bruce WB, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct; 10(10):3015–24
DNA deformation in nucleoprotein complexes between RNA polymerase, cAMP receptor protein and the lac UV5 promoter probed by singlet oxygen. Buckle M, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul;11(7):2619–25
Regulation of polyadenylation in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV): contributions of promoter proximity and upstream sequences. Cherrington J, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1513–24
Cell-specific transcription of the peripherin gene in neuronal cell lines involves a cis-acting element surrounding the TATA box. Desmarais D, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug; 11(8):2971–80
Mutations in TrpI binding site II that differentially affect activation of the trpBA promoter of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gao J, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(13):4137–44
Expression of the replication protein Arp of phasyl shows dual regulation by an antisense promoter. Gielow A, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct;10(10):3061–6
Several different upstream promoter elements can potentiate transactivation by the BPV-1 E2 protein. Ham J, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct;10(10):2931–40
Requirement of a polypyrimidine tract for trans-splicing in trypanosomes: discriminating the PARP promoter from the immediately adjacent 3' splice acceptor site. Huang J, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(12):3877–85
Bracteomania, an inflorescence anomaly, is caused by the loss of function of the MADS-box gene squamosa in Antirrhinum majus. Huijser P, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr; 11(4):1239–49
Identification of a stage selector element in the human gamma-globin gene promoter that fosters preferential interaction with the 5' HS2 enhancer when in competition with the beta-promoter. Jane SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug;11(8):2961–9
The E.coli fis promoter is subject to stringent control and autoregulation. Ninnemann O, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar; 11(3):1075–83
A conserved 11 nucleotide sequence contains an essential promoter element of the maize mitochondrial atp1 gene. Rapp WD, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar;11(3):1065–73
Transcription from the adenovirus major late promoter uses redundant activating elements. Reach M, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Nov;10(11):3439–46
Insect immunity: developmental and inducible activity of the Drosophila diptericin promoter. Reichhart JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1469–77
Autocrine induction of tumor protease production and invasion by a metallothionein-regulated TGF-beta 1 (Ser223, 225). Samuel SK, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr; 11(4):1599–605
Heterodimerization between light-regulated and ubiquitously expressed Arabidopsis GBF bZIP proteins. Schindler U, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1261–73
DNA binding site preferences and transcriptional activation properties of the Arabidopsis transcription factor GBF1. Schindler U, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1275–89
Anatomy of the parp gene promoter of Trypanosoma brucei. Sherman DR, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Nov;10(11):3379–86
The apical localization of transcribing RNA polymerases on supercoiled DNA prevents their rotation around the template. ten Heggeler-Bordier B, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb;11(2):667–72
The mouse peroxisome proliferator activated receptor recognizes a response element in the 5' flanking sequence of the rat acyl CoA oxidase gene. Tugwood JD, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb;11(2):433–9
Functional characterization of a natural retinoic acid responsive element. Vivanco Ruiz MM, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(12):3829–38
Control of gene expression in tobacco cells using a bacterial operator-repressor system. Wilde RJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1251–9
Spironolactone, an aldosterone antagonist, acts as an antiglucocorticosteroid on the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter. Couette B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan; 130(1):430–6
Modulation of glucocorticoid induction of stably transfected tyrosine aminotransferase gene constructs involves elements up-stream of the glucocorticoid-responsive element. Szapary D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun; 130(6):3492–502
Functional study of the human thyroid peroxidase gene promoter. Abramowicz MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;203(3):467–73
Two distinct genes encode two major isoelectric forms of insecticyanin in the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Li W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):491–9
Enhanced cell-free transcription of the ribosomal protein L32 gene by the polyoma virus enhancer PEA3 DNA-binding protein. Yoganathan T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1; 207(1):195–200
Characterization of the promoter region of the porcine opn (osteopontin, secreted phosphoprotein 1) gene. Identification of positive and negative regulatory elements and a 'silent' second promoter. Zhang Q, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):649–59
Characterization of nuclear protein binding to the interferon-gamma promoter in quiescent and activated human T cells. Brown DA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep;22(9):2419–28
A pre-B- and B cell-specific DNA-binding protein, EBB-1, which binds to the promoter of the VpreB1 gene. Okabe T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jan;22(1):37–43
Temporal correlation between the appearance of testis-specific DNA-binding proteins and the onset of transcription of the testis-specific histone H1t gene. Grimes SR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jul;201(1):216–24
Vector methylation inhibits transcription from the SV40 early promoter. Bryans M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 31; 309(1):97–102
Demonstration of DNA binding factors interacting with a fragment of the canine prostate arginine esterase gene promoter. Chapdelaine P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1; 303(2–3):117–20
The promoter of Saccharomyces cerevisiae FBA1 gene contains a single positive upstream regulatory element. Compagno C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18; 293(1–2):97–100
The 3' promoter region involved in RNA synthesis directed by the turnip yellow mosaic virus genome in vitro. Gargouri-Bouzid R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2; 294(1–2):56–8
Repression of the CaMV 35S promoter by the octopine

synthase enhancer element. Gatz C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1–2):175–8

Functional role of TTF-1 binding sites in bovine thyroglobulin promoter. Javaux F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 6;300(3):222–6

Analysis of upstream regulatory regions required for the activities of two promoters of the rat aldolase A gene. Joh K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1–2):128–32

Activation of c-myc promoter by c-myc protein in serum starved cells. Kitaura H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23; 290(1–2):147–52

Differential inhibition of abortive transcription initiation at different promoters catalysed by E. coli RNA polymerase. Effect of rifampicin on purine or pyramidine-initiated phosphodiester synthesis. Kumar KP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 13;306(1):46–50

Regions in the promoter of the yeast FBP1 gene implicated in catabolite repression may bind the product of the regulatory gene MIG1. Mercado JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):97–100

Highly conserved hexamer, octamer and nonamer motifs are positive cis-regulatory elements of the wheat histone H3 gene. Nakayama T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 30; 300(2):167–70

A coupled in vitro transcription-translation system for the exclusive synthesis of polypeptides expressed from the T7 promoter. Nevin DE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21; 291(2):259–63

cDNA clones encoding leucine-zipper proteins which interact with G-CSF gene promoter element 1-binding protein. Nishizawa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24; 299(1):36–8

Transcription efficiency of human apolipoprotein A-I promoter varies with naturally occurring A to G transition. Tuteja R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 8;304(1):98–101

Characterization of a gene conferring bialaphos resistance in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Bedford DJ, et al. **Gene** 1991 Jul 31;104(1):39–45

Reporter constructs with low background activity utilizing the cat gene. Boshart M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jan 2; 110(1):129–30

The cis-acting 3'-element of rubella virus RNA has DNA promoter activity. Cao XQ, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 15; 114(2):251–6

A yeast chromosomal fragment having strong promoter activity in Escherichia coli. Kormanec J. **Gene** 1991 Sep 30;106(1):139–40

Analysis of the promoter region of the housekeeping gene DmRP140 by sequence comparison of Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila virilis. Sitzler S, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 15;105(2):285

Analysis of promoter activity by transformation of Acremonium chrysogenum. Smith AW, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 15;114(2):211–6

Promoter structure and expression of the 3-phosphoglycerate kinase-encoding gene (pgk1) of Trichoderma reesei. Vanhanen S, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 30;106(1):129–33

Structure of the entire human muscle phosphofructokinase-encoding gene: a two-promoter system. Yamasaki T, et al. **Gene** 1991 Aug 15;104(2):277–82

Serum-, TPA-, and Ras-induced expression from Ap-1/Ets-driven promoters requires Raf-1 kinase. Bruder JT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Apr;6(4):545–56

The Zta trans-activator protein stabilizes TFIID association with promoter DNA by direct protein-protein interaction. Lieberman PM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Dec;5(12B):2441–54

Functional analysis of the Drosophila twist promoter reveals a dorsal-binding ventral activator region. Pan DJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Oct;5(10):1892–901

Stress-induced expression of the Escherichia coli phage shock protein operon is dependent on sigma 54 and modulated by positive and negative feedback mechanisms. Weiner L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Oct;5(10):1912–23

Specific activation of mammalian Hox promoters in mosaic transgenic zebrafish. Westerfield M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Apr;6(4):591–8

Molecular analysis of the zeste-white interaction reveals a promoter-proximal element essential for distant enhancer-promoter communication. Qian S, et al. **Genetics** 1992 May;131(1):79–90

The mouse CREB (cAMP responsive element binding protein) gene: structure, promoter analysis, and chromosomal localization. Cole TJ, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Aug;13(4):974–82

An A to T transversion at position -5 of the factor IX promoter results in hemophilia B. Picketts DJ, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jan;12(1):161–3

Analysis of the 5' flanking region of the human beta-glucuronidase gene. Shipley JM, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Aug;10(4):1009–18

Rat beta-galactoside alpha 2,6-sialyltransferase genomic organization: alternate promoters direct the synthesis of liver and kidney transcripts. Wang X, et al. **Glycobiology** 1990 Sep;1(1):25–31

Functional characterization of the human basic fibroblast growth factor gene promoter. Shibata F, et al. **Growth Factors** 1991;4(4):277–87

Comparison of the expression of a mutant dihydrofolate reductase under control of different internal promoters in retroviral vectors. Li M, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Aug; 3(4):381–90

SstII polymorphic sites in the promoter region of the human cystatin C gene. Balbín M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Oct; 87(6):751–2

PCR assay for a polymorphic DdeI site in the promoter region of the human cystatin C gene. Balbín M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;88(6):710

Random screening of promoters from Escherichia coli and classification based on the promoter strength. Kubota M, et al. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;66(4):399–409

Conservation of the promoter region of DRA-like genes from nonhuman primates. Gaur LK, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;35(2):136–9

Activation of immunoglobulin control elements in transgenic mice. Miller AE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;35(1):24–32

A nuclear factor NF-GM2 that interacts with a regulatory region of the GM-CSF gene essential for its induction in responses to T-cell activation: purification from human T-cell leukemia line Jurkat cells and similarity to NF-kappa B. Tsuboi A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Aug; 3(8):807–17

Characterization of the major promoter for the plasmid-encoded sucrose genes scrY, scrA, and scrB. Cowan PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7464–70

Multiple mechanisms contribute to osmotic inducibility of proU operon expression in Escherichia coli: demonstration of two osmoresponsive promoters and of a negative regulatory element within the first structural gene. Dattananda CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7481–90

Analysis of the upstream activating sequence and site of carbon and nitrogen source repression in the promoter of an early-induced sporulation gene of Bacillus subtilis. Frisby D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7557–64

Activation defects caused by mutations in Escherichia coli rpoA are promoter specific. Gussin GN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):5156–60

Characterization of Pseudomonas putida mutants unable to catabolize benzoate: cloning and characterization of Pseudomonas genes involved in benzoate catabolism and isolation of a chromosomal DNA fragment able to substitute for xylS in activation of the TOL lower-pathway promoter. Jeffrey WH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 174(15):4986–96

A base pair transition in a DNA sequence with dyad symmetry upstream of the puf promoter affects transcription of the puc operon in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Klug G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(19):6038–45

Localization of a new promoter, P5, in the sigA operon of Bacillus subtilis and its regulation in some spo mutant strains. Qi FX, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):7050–4

Construction and application of plasmid- and transposon-based promoter-probe vectors for Streptomyces spp. that employ a Vibrio harveyi luciferase reporter cassette. Sohaskey CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(2):367–76

Effect of regB on expression from the P1 and P2 promoters of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa regAB operon. Storey DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(19):6088–94

Effect of chromosome location of Bacillus subtilis forespore genes on their spo gene dependence and transcription by E sigma F: identification of features of good E sigma F-dependent promoters. Sun D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec; 173(24):7867–74

Genetic evidence for interaction of sigma E with the spoIIID promoter in Bacillus subtilis. Tatti KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7828–33

Characterization of the Lactococcus lactis lactose operon promoter: contribution of flanking sequences and LacR repressor to promoter activity. van Rooijen RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2273–80

Characterization of stress-responsive behavior in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO: isolation of Tn3-lacZYA fusions with novel damage-inducible (din) promoters. Warner-Bartnicki AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar; 174(6):1862–8

Activation of the osmoregulated ompC gene by the OmpR protein in Escherichia coli: a study involving synthetic OmpR-binding sequences. Maeda S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;110(3):324–7

Determination of transcriptional activities of typical gene promoters in HL-60 cells. Oguro K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;111(1):103–8

Developmental and liver-specific expression directed by the serum amyloid P component promoter in transgenic mice. Zhao X, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;111(6):736–8

Sp1 DNA binding efficiency is highly reduced in nuclear extracts from aged rat tissues. Ammendola R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17944–8

Distal cis-acting promoter sequences mediate glucocorticoid stimulation of cardiac atrial natriuretic factor gene transcription. Argentin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5; 266(34):23315–22

Negative and positive cis-acting elements in the promoter of the mouse gene that encodes the serine/glycine-rich peptide core of secretory granule proteoglycans. Avraham S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):610–7

Interleukin-2 promoter activation in T-cells expressing activated Ha-ras. Baldari CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4289–91

The alpha 5 beta 1 fibronectin receptor. Characterization of the alpha 5 gene promoter. Birkenmeier TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20544–9

Elements of the smooth muscle alpha-actin promoter required in cis for transcriptional activation in smooth muscle. Evidence for cell type-specific regulation. Blank RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):984–9

Transcriptional regulation of the human insulin receptor promoter. Cameron KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25; 267(24):17375–83

The interaction of RNA polymerase II with the adenovirus-2 major late promoter is precluded by phosphorylation of the C-terminal domain of subunit IIa. Chesnut JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10500–6

Characterization of the promoter region of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene. Chou JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24471–6

Point mutational analysis of the hamster dihydrofolate reductase minimum promoter. Ciudad CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3650–6

Characterization of an alternative promoter in the human growth hormone gene. Courtois SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19736–43

Identification of a unique cAMP-response element in the gene encoding the cell adhesion molecule gp80 in Dictyostelium discoideum. Desbarats L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19655–64

Protein kinase C-independent expression of stromelysin by platelet-derived growth factor, ras oncogene, and phosphatidylcholine-hydrolyzing phospholipase C. Diaz-Meco MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25; 266(33):22597–602

Characterization of FadR, a global transcriptional regulator of fatty acid metabolism in Escherichia coli. Interaction with the fadB promoter is prevented by long chain fatty acyl coenzyme A. DiRusso CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8685–91

Upstream sequence elements required for NarL-mediated activation of transcription from the narGHJI promoter of Escherichia coli. Dong XR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14122–8

Transactivation of the c-myc promoter by human T cell leukemia virus type 1 tax is mediated by NF kappa B. Duyao MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15; 267(23):16288–91

Inhibitory control of prolactin and Pit-1 gene promoters by dopamine. Dual signaling pathways required for D2 receptor-regulated expression of the prolactin gene. Elsholtz HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5; 266(34):22919–25

Characterization of myelin basic protein thyroid hormone response element and its function in the context of native and heterologous promoter. Farsetti A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15784–8

Transcriptional activity of the alpha 1(I)-collagen promoter is correlated with the formation of capillary-like structures by endothelial cells in vitro. Fouser L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18345–51

Transforming and c-fos promoter/enhancer-stimulating activities of a stimulatory GDP/GTP exchange protein for small GTP-binding proteins. Fujioka H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):926–30

Differential trans-activation of muscle-specific regulatory elements including the mysosin light chain box by chicken MyoD, myogenin, and MRF4. Fujisawa-Sehara A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):10031–8

Triplex formation prevents Sp1 binding to the dihydrofolate reductase promoter. Gee JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11163–7

Tissue-specific expression of the mouse alpha 2(I) collagen promoter. Studies in transgenic mice and in tissue culture cells. Goldberg H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25; 267(27):19622–30

Opposing actions of Fos and Jun on transcription of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) gene. Dominant negative regulation by Fos. Gurney AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18133–9

Multiple cis-acting elements are required for RNA polymerase III transcription of the gene encoding H1 RNA, the RNA component of human RNase P. Hannon GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):22796–9

Transcription from a bacteriophage T4 middle promoter using T4 motA protein and phage-modified RNA polymerase. Hinton DM. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25; 266(27):18034–44

Functional dissection in vitro of the human c-fos promoter. Hipskind RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15; 266(29):19583–92

Characterization of the transcription activator protein C1 of bacteriophage P22. Ho YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14388–97

Characterization of the human blood coagulation factor X promoter. Huang MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5; 267(22):15440–6

Characterization of the promoter for vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1). Iademarco MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16323–9

Initiation of transcription by T7 RNA polymerase as its natural promoters. Ikeda RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2640–9

The efficiency of promoter clearance distinguishes T7 class II and class III promoters. Ikeda RA. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11322–8

The murine adenosine deaminase promoter requires an atypical TATA box which binds transcription factor IID and transcriptional activity is stimulated by multiple upstream Sp1 binding sites. Innis JW, et al.

J Biol Chem 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21765–72

Abortive initiation is increased only for the weakest members of a set of down mutants of the adenovirus 2 major late promoter. Jacob GA, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Nov 25; 266(33):22537–44

Kinetics of HIV–1 long terminal repeat trans–activation. Use of intragenic ribozyme to assess rate–limiting steps. Jeang KT, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17891–9

Overexpression and rapid purification of the orfE/rph gene product, RNase PH of Escherichia coli. Jensen KF, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17147–52

Purification and functional characterization of a DNA–binding protein that interacts with a negative element in the mouse alpha 1(I) collagen promoter. Karsenty G, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Dec 25; 266(36):24842–8

Identification of regulatory sequences in the type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor gene responsive to transforming growth factor beta. Keeton MR, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23048–52

Recombinant TBP, transcription factor IIB, and RAP30 are sufficient for promoter recognition by mammalian RNA polymerase II. Killeen M, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 May 15;267(14):9463–6

Identification of a protein–binding site in the promoter of the human thymidine kinase gene required for the G1–S–regulated transcription. Kim YK, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2723–7

A single base pair deletion from the inactive octamer–like motif of the 7S K distal sequence element brings full functionality in vivo. Kleinert H, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23872–7

The 10 S BC–1 ribonucleoprotein particle contains identifier sequence–binding proteins that interact with an array of GCAAG/CTTGC motifs between split promoter sequences for RNA polymerase III. Kobayashi S, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18291–7

Heat sensitivity and Sp1 activation of complex formation at the Syrian hamster carbamoyl–phosphate synthase (glutamine–hydrolyzing)/aspartate carbamoyltransferase/dihydroorotase promoter in vitro. Kollmar R, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jan 5;267(1):385–91

Transcriptional activation of the tumor necrosis factor alpha–inducible zinc finger protein, A20, is mediated by kappa B elements. Krikos A, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17971–6

Integration host factor activates the Ner–repressed early promoter of transposable Mu–like phage D108. Kukolj G, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17827–35

Formation of a template committed complex on the promoter of a gene for the U6 small nuclear RNA from the human requires multiple sequence elements, including the distal region. Kunkel GR, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jul 15; 267(20):14250–8

Mevinolin–resistant mutations identify a promoter and the gene for a eukaryote–like 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase in the archaebacterium Haloferax volcanii. Lam WL, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5829–34

Functional characteristics of the rrnD promoters of Escherichia coli. Langert W, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21608–15

Interaction at a distance between multiple operators controls the adjacent, divergently transcribed glpTQ–glpACB operons of Escherichia coli K–12. Larson TJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6114–21

Multipartite structure of a negative regulatory element associated with a steroid hormone–inducible promoter. Lee JW, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Dec 15;266(35):24101–8

Presence of a repressor protein for testis–specific H2B (TH2B) histone gene in early stages of spermatogenesis. Lim K, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15271–3

Cyclic AMP induction of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) gene transcription is mediated by multiple promoter elements. Liu JS, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Oct 5;266(28):19095–102

Characterization of estrogen–responsive mouse lactoferrin promoter. Liu YH, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Nov 15; 266(32):21880–5

A T cell nuclear factor resembling NF–AT binds to an NF–kappa B site and to the conserved lymphokine promoter sequence "cytokine–1". McCaffrey PG, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1864–71

The 5'–flanking region of the human calreticulin gene shares homology with the human GRP78, GRP94, and protein disulfide isomerase promoters. McCauliffe DP, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2557–62

Cloning and structural analysis of the gene for the regulatory subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase in Blastocladiella emersonii. Marques M do V, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17201–7

Aromatase mRNA in the extragonadal tissues of chickens with the henny–feathering trait is derived from a distinctive promoter structure that contains a segment of a retroviral long terminal repeat. Functional organization of the Sebright, Leghorn, and Campine aromatase genes. Matsumine H, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Oct 25; 266(30):19900–7

A limiting factor mediates the differential activation of promoters by the human progesterone receptor isoforms. Meyer ME, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 May 25;267(15):10882–7

A common trans–acting factor, Ad4–binding protein, to the promoters of steroidogenic P–450s. Morohashi K, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17913–9

Interaction of the –170 cyclic AMP response element with the adjacent CCAAT box in the human fibronectin gene promoter. Muro AF, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jun 25; 267(18):12767–74

Purified estrogen receptor DNA binding domain expressed in Escherichia coli activates transcription of an estrogen–responsive promoter in cultured cells. Nardulli AM, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Dec 15;266(35):24070–6

Tissue–specific interactions between nuclear proteins and the aminopeptidase N promoter. Olsen J, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18089–96

Red 25, a protein that binds specifically to the sterol regulatory region in the promoter for 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase. Osborne TF, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Sep 15; 267(26):18973–82

Overexpression of c–myc by amplification of negative promoter domain. Pai SB, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12428–31

Identification of novel factors which bind specifically to the core promoter of the immunoglobulin heavy chain gene. Parvin JD, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Dec 5;266(34):22878–86

Identification of a negative regulatory region 5' of the human apolipoprotein B promoter. Paulweber B, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21956–61

Similarities and differences in the function of regulatory elements at the 5' end of the human apolipoprotein B gene in cultured hepatoma (HepG2) and colon carcinoma (CaCo–2) cells. Paulweber B, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Dec 15;266(35):24149–60

Heterologous cooperativity in Escherichia coli. The CytR repressor both contacts DNA and the cAMP receptor protein when binding to the deoP2 promoter. Pedersen H, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17804–8

Chemically induced murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation is severely impaired when cAMP–dependent protein kinase activity is repressed by transfected genes. Pilz RB, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16161–7

Characterization of a specific erythromegakaryocytic enhancer within the glycoprotein IIb promoter. Prandini MH, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 May 25;267(15):10370–4

The amyloid beta–protein precursor promoter. A region essential for transcriptional activity contains a nuclear factor binding domain. Quitschke WW, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17362–8

An inhibitory mutant of c–Raf–1 blocks v–Src–induced activation of the Egr–1 promoter. Qureshi SA, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20594–7

Evidence that Ha–Ras mediates two distinguishable intracellular signals activated by v–Src. Qureshi SA, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17635–9

High resolution studies of the Xenopus laevis ribosomal gene promoter in vivo and in vitro. Read C, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jun 5;267(16):10961–7

Identification of a retinoic acid response element in the human oxytocin promoter. Richard S, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21428–33

The mouse DNA methyltransferase 5'–region. A unique housekeeping gene promoter. Rouleau J, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7368–77

Purification of BBF, a DNA–binding protein recognizing a positive cis–acting element in the mouse alpha 1(III) collagen promoter. Ruteshouser EC, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14398–404

Purified MotA protein binds the –30 region of a bacteriophage T4 middle–mode promoter and activates transcription in vitro. Schmidt RP, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11399–407

Transcription complex formation at the mouse rDNA promoter involves the stepwise association of four transcription factors and RNA polymerase I. Schnapp A, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24588–95

Promoter activity and distance constraints of one versus two Sp1 binding sites. Segal R, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20406–11

Genomic organization and alternative promoter usage of the two thyroid hormone receptor beta genes in Xenopus laevis. Shi YB, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jan 15;267(2):733–8

Functional analysis of cis– and trans–regulatory elements of the lactate dehydrogenase A subunit promoter by in vitro transcription. Short S, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Nov 25; 266(33):22164–72

Role of sequences within the first intron in the regulation of expression of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 alpha. Silverman TA, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 May 15; 267(14):9738–42

Molecular cloning and promoter analysis of the rat liver farnesyl diphosphate synthase gene. Spear DH, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14462–9

Tissue–specific regulation of the alpha–myosin heavy chain gene promoter in transgenic mice. Subramaniam A, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24613–20

A possible regulatory role for conserved promoter motifs in an adult–specific muscle myosin gene from mouse. Takeda S, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16957–67

Demonstration of a testis–specific trans–acting factor Tet–1 in vitro that binds to the promoter of the mouse protamine 1 gene. Tamura T, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Mar 5; 267(7):4327–32

Promoter of the gene for the multifunctional protein disulfide isomerase polypeptide. Functional significance of the six CCAAT boxes and other promoter elements. Tasanen K, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11513–9

A MyoD1–independent muscle–specific enhancer controls the expression of the beta–myosin heavy chain gene in skeletal and cardiac muscle cells. Thompson WR, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22678–88

Multiple regulatory elements control expression of the gene encoding the Saccharomyces cerevisiae cytochrome P450, lanosterol 14 alpha–demethylase (ERG11). Turi TG, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jan 25;267(3):2046–56

The human T cell transcription factor–1 gene. Structure, localization, and promoter characterization. van de Wetering M, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8530–6

TF1IA is required for in vitro transcription of mammalian U6 genes by RNA polymerase III. Waldschmidt R, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16359–64

Characterization of DNA–protein interactions within a distal regulatory element upstream of a mammalian housekeeping gene promoter. Walsh MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Apr 5;267(10):7026–35

Modulation of transcription of the platelet–derived growth factor A–chain gene by a promoter region sensitive to S1 nuclease. Wang Z, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 25; 267(24):17022–31

Binding of single–stranded oligonucleotides to a non–B–form DNA structure results in loss of promoter activity of the platelet–derived growth factor A–chain gene. Wang ZY, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13669–74

Functional analysis of the trans–acting factor binding sites of the mouse alpha–fetoprotein proximal promoter by site–directed mutagenesis. Zhang DE, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Nov 5;266(31):21179–85

Catabolite gene activator protein (CAP) is not an "acidic activating region" transcription activator protein. Negatively charged amino acids of CAP that are solvent–accessible in the CAP–DNA complex play no role in transcription activation at the lac promoter. Zhang X, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8136–9

The hepatitis B virus S promoter comprises A CCAAT motif and two initiation regions. Zhou DX, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23416–21

Selective transcription of rat proenkephalin fusion genes from the spermatogenic cell–specific promoter in testis of transgenic mice. Zinn SA, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23850–5

GATA–binding transcription factors in mast cells regulate the promoter of the mast cell carboxypeptidase A gene. Zon LI, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Dec 5;266(34):22948–53

Nuclear factor I (NF I) binds to an NF I–type site but not to the CCAAT site in the human alpha–globin gene promoter. Zorbas H, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Apr 25; 267(12):8478–84

Expression of the osteonectin gene potentially controlled by multiple cis– and trans–acting factors in cultured bone cells. Dominguez P, et al. J Bone Miner Res 1991 Oct; 6(10):1127–36

Nonhypercalcemic 1,25–(OH)2D3 analogs potently induce the human osteocalcin gene promoter stably transfected into rat osteosarcoma cells (ROSCO–2). Morrison NA, et al. J Bone Miner Res 1991 Aug;6(8):893–9

Protein/DNA interactions involving ATF/AP1–, CCAAT–, and HiNF–D–related factors in the human H3–ST519 histone promoter: cross–competition with transcription regulatory sites in cell cycle controlled H4 and H1 histone genes. van Wijnen AJ, et al. J Cell Biochem 1991 Dec; 47(4):337–51

Differential utilization of regulatory domains within the alpha 1(I) collagen promoter in osseous and fibroblastic cells. Pavlin D, et al. J Cell Biol 1992 Jan;116(1):227–36

Differential induction of the c–fos promoter through distinct PDGF receptor–mediated signaling pathways. Salhany KE, et al. J Cell Physiol 1992 Feb;150(2):386–95

Repression of class II major histocompatibility complex genes by cyclic AMP is mediated by conserved promoter elements. Ivashkiv LB, et al. J Exp Med 1991 Dec 1; 174(6):1583–92

The nucleotide sequence of the promoter, 16S rRNA and spacer region of the ribosomal RNA operon of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and comparison with Mycobacterium leprae precursor rRNA. Kempsell KE, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1992 Aug;138 (Pt 8):1717–27

Early promoters of genital and cutaneous human papillomaviruses are differentially regulated by the bovine papillomavirus type 1 E2 gene product. Guido MC, et al. J Gen Virol 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1395–400

Analysis of the potential promoter sequences of African cassava mosaic virus by transient expression of the beta–glucuronidase gene. Zhan XC, et al. J Gen Virol 1991 Nov;72 (Pt 11):2849–52

Two regions of the H–2 Dd promoter are responsive to dimethylsulfoxide in line 1 cells by a mechanism distinct from IFN–gamma. Cerosaletti KM, et al. J Immunol 1992 Feb 15;148(4):1212–21

Nuclear transcription factors that bind to elements of the IL–2 promoter. Induction requirements in primary human T cells. Granelli–Piperno A, et al. J Immunol 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2734–9

Analysis of the AP–1 sites in the IL–2 promoter. Jain J, et al. J Immunol 1992 Feb 15;148(4):1240–50

Mapping of an inducible element in the T cell receptor V beta 2 promoter. Messier H, et al. J Immunol 1992 Sep

15;149(6):1980–6
Usage of primary cells to delineate IFN–gamma–responsive DNA elements in the HLA–DRA promoter and to identify a novel IFN–gamma–enhanced nuclear factor. Moses H, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3643–51
Analysis of cis–acting elements present in the CD20/B1 antigen promoter. Rieckmann P, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):3994–9
Single base pair substitutions within the HLA–DRA gene promoter separate the functions of the X1 and X2 boxes. Sloan JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2591–9
Human IL–1 receptor antagonist promoter. Cell type–specific activity and identification of regulatory regions. Smith MF Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):2000–7
Transcription factor eUSF is an essential component of isolated transcription complexes on the duck histone H5 gene and it mediates the interaction of TFIID with a TATA–deficient promoter. Bungert J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 20;223(4):885–98
Expectation maximization algorithm for identifying protein–binding sites with variable lengths from unaligned DNA fragments. Cardon LR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jan 5;223(1):159–70
Positive regulation of the expression of the Escherichia coli pts operon. Identification of the regulatory regions. De Reuse H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 5;226(3):623–35
Supercoiling, integration host factor, and a dual promoter system, participate in the control of the bacteriophage lambda pL promoter. Giladi H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 20;224(4):937–48
Regulation of open complex formation at the Escherichia coli galactose operon promoters. Simultaneous interaction of RNA polymerase, gal repressor and CAP/cAMP. Goodrich JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 5;224(1):15–29
Repression of the araBAD promoter from araO1. Lee DH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 20;224(2):335–41
Promoter sequence containing (CT)n.(GA)n repeats is critical for the formation of the DNase I hypersensitive sites in the Drosophila hsp26 gene. Lu Q, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jun 20;225(4):985–98
DNA topology–mediated regulation of transcription initiation from the tandem promoters of the ilvGMEDA operon of Escherichia coli. Pagel JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 20;224(4):919–35
Proximal sequence element factor binding and species specificity in vertebrate U6 snRNA promoters. Simmen KA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 20;223(4):873–84
NFY or a related CCAAT binding factor can be replaced by other transcriptional activators for co–operation with HNF1 in driving the rat albumin promoter in vivo. Tronche F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Nov 5;222(1):31–43
Binding of proteins from embryonic and differentiated cells to a bidirectional promoter contained within a CpG island. Tyndall C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 20;226(2):289–99
DNA supercoiling response of the sigma 54–dependent Klebsiella pneumoniae nifL promoter in vitro. Whitehall S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jun 5;225(3):591–607
Comparative analysis of human and chicken transforming growth factor–beta 2 and –beta 3 promoters. Burt DW, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;7(3):175–83
The function of conserved elements in the promoter of the mouse angiotensinogen gene. Congiu M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;9(1):19–29
Promoter elements of the rat choline acetyltransferase gene allowing nerve growth factor inducibility in transfected primary cultured cells. Bejanin S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1580–3
Induction of the myelin proteolipid protein (PLP) gene in C6 glioblastoma cells: functional analysis of the PLP promotor. Nave KA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Oct; 11(10):3060–9
A neural–specific GAP–43 core promoter located between unusual DNA elements that interact to regulate its activity. Nedivi E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):691–704
Chromatin structure of hormono–dependent promoters. Adom J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991; 40(1–3):325–32 (36 ref.)
Human glucocorticoid receptor gene promotor–homologous down regulation. Govindan MV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(1–3):317–23
Overexpression of the glucocorticoid receptor represses transcription from hormone responsive and non–responsive promoters. Hoeck W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):283–9
Neither the endogenous nor a functional steroid hormone receptor binding site transactivate the ribosomal RNA gene promoter in vitro. Misseyanni A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;39(4A):409–18
Two liver–enriched trans–acting factors support the tissue–specific basal transcription from the rat tyrosine aminotransferase promoter. Schweizer–Groyer G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):747–52
Responsiveness of the 5'–flanking region of the brain type isozyme of creatine kinase to estrogens and antiestrogen. Spatz M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 41(3–8):711–4
High frequency of mammary adenocarcinomas in metallothionein promoter–human growth hormone transgenic mice created from two different strains of mice. Törnell J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep; 43(1–3):237–42
trans activation of the tumor necrosis factor alpha promoter by the human T–cell leukemia virus type I Tax1 protein. Albrecht H, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6191–3
Mutational analysis of the core, spacer, and initiator regions of vaccinia virus intermediate–class promoters. Baldick CJ Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):4710–9
Solubilization and promoter analysis of RNA polymerase from rice stripe virus. Barbier P, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct; 66(10):6171–4
Functional roles for the TATA promoter and enhancers in basal and Tat–induced expression of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat. Berkhout B, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):139–49
Transcriptional interaction between retroviral long terminal repeats (LTRs): mechanism of 5' LTR suppression and 3' LTR promoter activation of c–myc in avian B–cell lymphomas. Boerkoel CF, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug; 66(8):4814–23
Localization of cis–acting sequences in the latency–related promoter of bovine herpesvirus 1 which are regulated by neuronal cell type factors and immediate–early genes. Bratanich AC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6099–106
Transcriptional synergy by the Epstein–Barr virus transactivator ZEBRA. Carey M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug; 66(8):4803–13
trans activation of the simian virus 40 late promoter by large T antigen requires binding sites for the cellular transcription factor TEF–1. Casaz P, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec; 65(12):6535–43
Simian virus 40 late mRNA leader sequences involved in augmenting mRNA accumulation via multiple mechanisms, including increased polyadenylation efficiency. Chiou HC, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6677–85
Modulation of cellular and viral promoters by mutant human p53 proteins found in tumor cells. Deb S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6164–70
Transcriptional activation of several heterologous promoters by the E6 protein of human papillomavirus type 16. Desaintes C, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):325–33
Characterization of an R–binding site mediating the R–induced activation of the Epstein–Barr virus BMLF1 promoter. Gruffat H, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):46–52
Characterization of the hepatitis B virus EnhI enhancer and X promoter complex. Guo WT, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec; 65(12):6686–92
The human cytomegalovirus 80–kilodalton but not the 72–kilodalton immediate–early protein transactivates heterologous promoters in a TATA box–dependent mechanism and interacts directly with TFIID. Hagemeier C, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4452–6
Ternary complex formation by vaccinia virus RNA polymerase at an early viral promoter: analysis by native gel electrophoresis. Hagler J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May; 66(5):2982–9
Utilization of heterologous alphavirus junction sequences as promoters by Sindbis virus. Hertz JM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):857–64
ICP22 homolog of equine herpesvirus 1: expression from early and late promoters. Holden VR, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):664–73
Methylation of discrete sites within the enhancer region regulates the activity of the Epstein–Barr virus BamHI W promoter in Burkitt lymphoma lines. Jansson A, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):62–9
Alternate translation initiation on hepatitis B virus X mRNA produces multiple polypeptides that differentially transactivate class II and III promoters. Kwee L, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4382–9
Alternate promoter selection within a human cytomegalovirus immediate–early and early transcription unit (UL119–115) defines true late transcripts containing open reading frames for putative viral glycoproteins. Leatham MP, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6144–53
Terminal regions of the NS–1 protein of the parvovirus minute virus of mice are involved in cytotoxicity and promoter trans inhibition. Legendre D, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):5705–13
Mutational analysis of the promoter required for influenza virus virion RNA synthesis. Li X, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul; 66(7):4331–8
Human cytomegalovirus contains a tegument protein that enhances transcription from promoters with upstream ATF and AP–1 cis–acting elements. Liu B, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4434–44
Identification and characterization of the bovine immunodeficiency–like virus tat gene. Liu ZQ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):5137–40
Simian virus 40 small t antigen trans activates the adenovirus E2A promoter by using mechanisms distinct from those used by adenovirus E1A. Loeken MR. **J Virol** 1992 Apr; 66(4):2551–5
The adenovirus E1A transforming protein activates the proliferating cell nuclear antigen promoter via an activating transcription factor site. Morris GF, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6397–406
Analysis of the gB promoter of herpes simplex virus type 1: high–level expression requires both an 89–base–pair promoter fragment and a nontranslated leader sequence. Pederson NE, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6226–32
Analysis of the specificity and mechanism of transcriptional activation of the human hsp70 gene during infection by DNA viruses. Phillips B, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov; 65(11):5680–92
Unusual Sp1–GC box interaction in a parvovirus promoter. Pituk ZW, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6661–70
An inducible promoter mediates abundant expression from the immediate–early 2 gene region of human cytomegalovirus at late times after infection. Puchtler E, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6301–6
Simian virus 40 small–t does not transactivate RNA polymerase II promoters in virus infections. Rajan P, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6553–61
Promoter–specific transactivation of hepatitis B virus transcription by a glutamine– and proline–rich domain of hepatocyte nuclear factor 1. Raney AK, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5774–81
Activity of the simian virus 40 early promoter–enhancer in herpes simplex virus type 1 vectors is dependent on its position, the infected cell type, and the presence of Vmw175. Roemer K, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec; 65(12):6900–12
Host cell and EBNA–2 regulation of Epstein–Barr virus latent–cycle promoter activity in B lymphocytes. Rooney CM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):496–504
The Epstein–Barr virus nuclear protein 1 promoter active in type I latency is autoregulated. Sample J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):4654–61
Regulatory sequences of duck hepatitis B virus C gene transcription. Schneider R, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov; 65(11):5693–701
The ICP4 binding sites in the herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein D (gD) promoter are not essential for efficient gD transcription during virus infection. Smiley JR, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):623–31
Transcription of the Epstein–Barr virus gene EBNA–1 from different promoters in nasopharyngeal carcinoma and B–lymphoblastoid cells. Smith PR, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb; 66(2):706–14
NF–IL6, a member of the C/EBP family, regulates E1A–responsive promoters in the absence of E1A. Spergel JM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):1021–30
Transactivation of the cytomegalovirus ICP36 gene promoter requires the alpha gene product TRS1 in addition to IE1 and IE2. Stasiak PC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):1050–8
Mutational analysis of two herpes simplex virus type 1 late promoters. Steffy KR, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec; 65(12):6454–60
Inhibition of viral and cellular promoters by human wild–type p53. Subler MA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug; 66(8):4757–62
Regulation of early gene expression from the bovine papillomavirus genome in transiently transfected C127 cells. Szymanski P, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5710–20
Delineation of the cis–acting element mediating EBNA–2 transactivation of latent infection membrane protein expression. Tsang SF, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec; 65(12):6765–71
An AP–1 binding site is the predominant cis–acting regulatory element in the 1.2–kilobase early RNA promoter of human cytomegalovirus. Wade EJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2407–17
Transcriptional regulation of precore and pregenomic RNAs of hepatitis B virus. Yuh CH, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul; 66(7):4073–84
Tn9 CAT gene contains a promoter for vaccinia virus transcription: implications for reverse–genetic techniques. Ryan KW. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Jan;36(1):85–90
Hepatocarcinogenesis in transgenic mice carrying albumin–promoted SV40 T antigen gene. Hino O, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov;82(11):1226–33
Identification and characterization of three DNA–binding proteins on the promoter of the human MDR1 gene in drug–sensitive and –resistant cells. Ogura M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Oct;82(10):1151–9
Regulation of human hst expression by an enhancer element residing in the third exon. Sasaki A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov;82(11):1191–5
Activation and suppression of a cryptic promoter in the intron of the human melanoma–associated ME491 antigen gene. Takahashi N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov; 82(11):1239–44
Activation of the mouse proliferating cell nuclear antigen gene promoter by adenovirus type 12 E1A proteins. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jun; 83(6):609–17
Mapping of recombinant retrovirus integration sites that cause expression of the viral genome in murine embryonal carcinoma cells. Taketo M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992; 2(4):240–5
Characterisation of the murine Hox–3.3 gene and its promoter. Coletta PL, et al. **Mech Dev** 1991 Sep; 35(2):129–42
Activity of the beta–retinoic acid receptor promoter in transgenic mice. Reynolds K, et al. **Mech Dev** 1991 Dec; 36(1–2):15–29
Kinetic studies on promoter–RNA polymerase complexes. Buckle M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;208:236–58
Probing information content of DNA–binding sites. Stormo GD. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;208:458–68
Expression of Bordetella pertussis fimbrial (fim) genes in Bordetella bronchiseptica: fimX is expressed at a low level and vir–regulated. Riboli B, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 May; 10(5):393–403
Control site location and transcriptional regulation in Escherichia coli. Collado–Vides J, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1991

Sep;55(3):371–94 (175 ref.)
A set of 4 nuclear proteins binds to a DNA sequence within the FOS promoter region. Radtke J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1991 May;15(2):87–92
Transient expression of the cloned mouse c-Ha-ras 5' upstream region in transfected primary SENCAR mouse keratinocytes demonstrates its power as a promoter element. Neades R, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1991;4(5):369–75
Complementary in vivo and in vitro analyses of the interactions between the cis-acting elements of the rat rDNA promoter. Xie WQ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 May 29–Jun 12;104(1–2):127–35
Functional dissection of the lck proximal promoter. Allen JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;12(6):2758–68
Regulation of the junB gene by v-src. Apel I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3356–64
The promoter for the procyclic acidic repetitive protein (PARP) genes of Trypanosoma brucei shares features with RNA polymerase I promoters. Brown SD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;12(6):2644–52
The HIP1 initiator element plays a role in determining the in vitro requirement of the dihydrofolate reductase gene promoter for the C-terminal domain of RNA polymerase II. Buermeyer AB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2250–9
High-level expression of the rat whey acidic protein gene is mediated by elements in the promoter and 3' untranslated region. Dale TC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):905–14
Occupancy of upstream regulatory sites in vivo coincides with major histocompatibility complex class I gene expression in mouse tissues. Dey A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3590–9
Analysis of the myogenin promoter reveals an indirect pathway for positive autoregulation mediated by the muscle-specific enhancer factor MEF-2. Edmondson DG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;12(9):3665–77
BLyF, a novel cell-type- and stage-specific regulator of the B-lymphocyte gene mb-1. Feldhaus AL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):1126–33
Transcriptional repression of the E2-containing promoters EIIaE, c-myc, and RB1 by the product of the RB1 gene. Hamel PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3431–8
The DNA-binding defect observed in major histocompatibility complex class II regulatory mutants concerns only one member of a family of complexes binding to the X boxes of class II promoters. Herrero Sanchez C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;12(9):4076–83
Tissue-specific gene expression in the pituitary: the glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit gene is regulated by a gonadotrope-specific protein. Horn F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2143–53
The functional importance of a cap site–proximal region of the human prointerleukin 1 beta gene is defined by viral protein trans-activation. Hunninghake GW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3439–48
Interaction of basal positive and negative transcription elements controls repression of the proximal rat prolactin promoter in nonpituitary cells. Jackson SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;12(6):2708–19
Low level of Hox1.3 gene expression does not preclude the use of promoterless vectors to generate a targeted gene disruption. off Jeannotte L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;11(11):5578–85
Anatomy of an unusual RNA polymerase II promoter containing a downstream TATA element. Kasai Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;12(6):2884–97
Only two of the five zinc fingers of the eukaryotic transcriptional repressor PRDI-BF1 are required for sequence-specific DNA binding. Keller AD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):1940–9
A group of scs elements function as domain boundaries in an enhancer-blocking assay. Kellum R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2424–31
Stability of Drosophila RNA polymerase II elongation complexes in vitro. Kephart DD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2067–77
The promoter of the CD19 gene is a target for the B-cell-specific transcription factor BSAP. Kozmik Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;12(6):2662–72
Identification of the promoter region involved in the autoregulation of the transcriptional activator ALCR in Aspergillus nidulans. Kulmburg P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):1932–9
The signal for glucose repression of the lactose-galactose regulon is amplified through subtle modulation of transcription of the Kluyveromyces lactis Kl-GAL4 activator gene. Kuzhandaivelu N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):1924–31
The core promoter region of the tumor necrosis factor alpha gene confers phorbol ester responsiveness to upstream transcriptional activators. Leitman DC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):1352–6
Positive and negative elements regulate a melanocyte-specific promoter. Lowings P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3633–62
Specificity of a retinoic acid response element in the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene promoter: consequences of both retinoic acid and thyroid hormone receptor binding. Lucas PC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;11(12):6343
Mutations in SPT16/CDC68 suppress cis- and trans-acting mutations that affect promoter function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Malone EA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;11(11):5710–7
Control of formation of two distinct classes of RNA polymerase II elongation complexes. Marshall NF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2078–90
Cyclic AMP response element–binding protein and the catalytic subunit of protein kinase A are present in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells but are unable to activate the somatostatin promoter. Masson N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):1096–106
The HIP1 binding site is required for growth regulation of the dihydrofolate reductase gene promoter. Means AL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):1054–63
Oocyte-specific factors bind a conserved upstream sequence required for mouse zona pellucida promoter activity. Millar SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;11(12):6197–204
Characterization of the mouse granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) gene promoter: nuclear factors that interact with an element shared by three lymphokine genes—those for GM-CSF, interleukin-4 (IL-4), and IL-5. Miyatake S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;11(12):5894–901
E1A-responsive elements for repression of rat fibronectin gene transcription. Nakajima T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;12(6):2837–46
A single transcription factor binds to two divergent sequence elements with a common function in cardiac myosin light chain-2 promoter. Qasba P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):1107–16
Identification of a conserved lipopolysaccharide-plus-interleukin-4-responsive element located at the promoter of germ line epsilon transcripts. Rothman P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;11(11):5551–61
Natural and synthetic DNA elements with the CArG motif differ in expression and protein-binding properties. Santoro IM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;11(12):6296–305
A mouse oocyte-specific protein that binds to a region of mZP3 promoter responsible for oocyte-specific mZP3 gene expression. Schickler M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;12(1):120–7
An antisense promoter of the murine c-myc gene is localized within intron 2. Spicer DB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):1324–9
Housekeeping Na,K-ATPase alpha 1 subunit gene promoter is composed of multiple cis elements to which common and cell type–specific factors bind. Suzuki-Yagawa Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;12(9):4046–55
Kappa B site-dependent activation of the interleukin-2 receptor alpha-chain gene promoter by human c-Rel. Tan TH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;12(9):4067–75
Small differences in Drosophila tropomyosin expression have significant effects on muscle function. Tansey T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;11(12):6337–42
Heterogeneously initiated transcription from the pre-B- and B-cell-specific mb-1 promoter: analysis of the requirement for upstream factor-binding sites and initiation site sequences. Travis A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;11(11):5756–66
Regulation of yeast COX6 by the general transcription factor ABF1 and separate HAP2- and heme-responsive elements. Trawick JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2302–14
Characterization of the promoter region of the src family gene lyn and its trans activation by human T-cell leukemia virus type I–encoded p40tax. Uchiumi F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;12(9):3784–95
Transcriptional activation through ETS domain binding sites in the cytochrome c oxidase subunit IV gene. Virbasius JV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;11(11):5631–8
B-cell factor 1 is required for optimal expression of the DRA promoter in B cells. Voliva CF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2383–90
Characterization of cis-acting elements regulating transcription from the promoter of a constitutively active rice actin gene. Wang Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3399–406
Formation of the 3' end of sea urchin U1 small nuclear RNA occurs independently of the conserved 3' box and on transcripts initiated from a histone promoter. Wendelburg BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;12(9):4132–41
Transactivation of the grp78 promoter by malfolded proteins, glycosylation block, and calcium ionophore is mediated through a proximal region containing a CCAAT motif which interacts with CTF/NF-I. Wooden SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;11(11):5612–23
Domains of the rat rDNA promoter must be aligned stereospecifically. Xie WQ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):1266–75
Role of the liver-enriched transcription factor DBP in expression of the cytochrome P450 CYP2C6 gene. Yano M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;12(6):2847–54
Pax-8, a paired domain-containing protein, binds to a sequence overlapping the recognition site of a homeodomain and activates transcription from two thyroid-specific promoters. Zannini M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;12(9):4230–41
Identification of a negative regulatory element that inhibits c-mos transcription in somatic cells. Zinkel SS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2029–36
Either isoform of the dopamine D2 receptor can mediate dopaminergic repression of the rat prolactin promoter. McChesney R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;79(1–3):R1–7
Transfection of avian vitamin D-dependent calbindin-D28K 5' flanking promoter sequence in primary chick kidney cells. Maiyar AC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;78(1–2):127–35
Transcription of sequences upstream of the rat prolactin gene suggests the existence of a second promoter. Shull JD. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;82(1):R17–23
Transient expression analyses of DNA extending 2.4 kb upstream of the human renin gene. Smith DL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;80(1–3):139–46
Effects of varying the position of thyroid hormone response elements within the rat growth hormone promoter: implications for positive and negative regulation by 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine. Brent GA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;5(4):542–8
Capacity for cooperative binding of thyroid hormone (T3) receptor dimers defines wild type T3 response elements. Brent GA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;6(4):502–14
Binding specificity of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-responsive element (CRE)-binding proteins and activating transcription factors to naturally occurring CRE sequence variants. Drust DS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;5(10):1541–51
A heterologous hormone response element enhances expression of rat beta-casein promoter-driven chloramphenicol acetyltransferase fusion genes in the mammary gland of transgenic mice. Greenberg NM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;5(10):1504–12
Structure-function analysis of the rat prolactin promoter: phasing requirements of proximal cell-specific elements. Harvey C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;5(6):836–43
Retinoic acid stimulates transcriptional activity from the alkaline phosphatase promoter in the immortalized rat calvarial cell line, RCT-1. Heath JK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;6(4):636–46
Pit-1 binding sequences permit calcium regulation of human prolactin gene expression. Hoggard N, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;5(11):1748–54
Regulation of the human enkephalin promoter by two isoforms of the catalytic subunit of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Huggenvik JI, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;5(7):921–30
Identification and characterization of the GC-rich and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP)-inducible promoter of the type II beta cAMP-dependent protein kinase regulatory subunit gene. Kurten RC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;6(4):536–50
Novel insulin promoter- and enhancer-binding proteins that discriminate between pancreatic alpha- and beta-cells. Ohlsson H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;5(7):897–904
A shared promoter element regulates the expression of three steroidogenic enzymes. Rice DA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;5(10):1552–61
Activation of uteroglobin gene expression by progesterone is modulated by uterine-specific promoter-binding proteins. Rider V, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;5(7):911–20
Synergistic activation of the rat growth hormone promoter by Pit-1 and the thyroid hormone receptor. Schaufele F, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;6(4):656–65
A nuclear protein is required for thyroid hormone receptor binding to an inhibitory half-site in the epidermal growth factor receptor promoter. Thompson KL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;6(4):627–35
A dominant repressor of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP)-regulated enhancer-binding protein activity inhibits the cAMP-mediated induction of the somatostatin promoter in vivo. Walton KM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;6(4):647–55
High level expression of the major transactivation domain of the human glucocorticoid receptor in yeast cells inhibits endogenous gene expression and cell growth. Wright AP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;5(10):1366–72
Signaling and regulation by a mammalian glucocorticoid receptor in Drosophila cells. Yoshinaga SK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;5(6):844–53
Transcriptional analysis and promoter mapping of the fdxA gene which encodes the 7Fe ferredoxin (FdII) of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Duport C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jan;231(2):323–8
Regulation of the Bacillus subtilis W23 xylose utilization operon: interaction of the Xyl repressor with the xyl operator and the inducer xylose. Gärtner D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Apr;232(3):415–22
Cell-free transcription of the nifH1 gene of Methanococcus thermolithotrophicus indicates that promoters of archaeal nif genes share basic features with the methanogen consensus promoter. Gohl HP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jan;231(2):286–95
Expression and regulation of a dnaA homologue isolated from Pseudomonas putida. Ingmer H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Apr;232(3):431–9
A general system to integrate lacZ fusions into the chromosomes of gram-negative eubacteria: regulation of the Pm promoter of the TOL plasmid studied with all controlling elements in monocopy. Kessler B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 May;233(1–2):293–301
Regulation and interaction of multiple protein factors with the proximal promoter regions of a rice high pI alpha-amylase gene. Kim JK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Apr;232(3):383–93
A plant histone gene promoter can direct both

replication-dependent and -independent gene expression in transgenic plants. Lepetit M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jan;231(2):276-85

Functional analysis of cis-elements, auxin response and early developmental profiles of the mannopine synthase bidirectional promoter. Leung J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Dec;230(3):463-74

Chromatin structure of the yeast SUC2 promoter in regulatory mutants. Matallana E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Feb;231(3):395-400

Endogenous and environmental factors influence 35S promoter methylation of a maize A1 gene construct in transgenic petunia and its colour phenotype. Meyer P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Feb;231(3):345-52

Expression of yeast cytochrome c1 is controlled at the transcriptional level by glucose, oxygen and haem. Oechsner U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Apr;232(3):447-59

Concurrent transcription from the gid and mioC promoters activates replication of an Escherichia coli minichromosome. Ogawa T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Nov;230(1-2):193-200

In vitro interactions of integration host factor with the ompF promoter-regulatory region of Escherichia coli. Ramani N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jan;231(2):248-55

Transactivation of Ds by Ac-transposase gene fusions in tobacco. Rommens CM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Feb; 231(3):433-41

Construction of a fusion gene comprising the Taka-amylase A promoter and the Escherichia coli beta-glucuronidase gene and analysis of its expression in Aspergillus oryzae. Tada S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Oct;229(2):301-6

Active transcription from a promoter positioned within the coding region of a divergently oriented gene: the tobacco chloroplast rpl32 gene. Vera A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 May;233(1-2):151-6

Structure of the genes encoding Hordeum vulgare (1----3,1----4)-beta-glucanase isoenzymes I and II and functional analysis of their promoters in barley aleurone protoplasts. Wolf N. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jul;234(1):33-42

Interaction of the regulatory protein NicR1 with the promoter region of the pAO1-encoded 6-hydroxy-D-nicotine oxidase gene of Arthrobacter oxidans. Bernauer H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 6(13):1809-20

Isolation and characterization of sporulation-specific promoters in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Coe JG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;6(1):75-81

deoP1 promoter and operator mutants in Escherichia coli: isolation and characterization. Dandanell G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;5(10):2371-6

Environmentally regulated algD promoter is responsive to the cAMP receptor protein in Escherichia coli. DeVault JD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;5(10):2503-9

Analysis of the promoters and upstream sequences of nifA1 and nifA2 in Rhodobacter capsulatus; activation requires ntrC but not rpoN. Foster-Hartnett D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;6(8):1049-60

The bvg-dependent promoters show similar behaviour in different Bordetella species and share sequence homologies. Scarlato V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;5(10):2493-8

Clarification of the structural and functional features of the osmoregulated kdp operon of Escherichia coli. Sugiura A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;6(13):1769-76

Analysis of the pelE promoter in Erwinia chrysanthemi EC16. Gold S, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):170-8

Positive regulators of opine-inducible promoters in the nopaline and octopine catabolism regions of Ti plasmids. von Lintig J, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):370-8

Specific binding of the transcription factor sigma-54 to promoter DNA. Buck M, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 30; 358(6385):422-4

Phosphorylation of transcription factor p62TCF by MAP kinase stimulates ternary complex formation at c-fos promoter. Gille H, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 30; 358(6385):414-7

Mapping of dystrophin brain promoter: a deletion of this region is compatible with normal intellect. den Dunnen JT, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1991;1(5):327-31

P0 promoter directs expression of reporter and toxin genes to Schwann cells of transgenic mice. Messing A, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Mar;8(3):507-20

A yeast transcription assay defines distinct rel and dorsal DNA recognition sequences. Kamens J, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Oct;3(10):1005-13

Tax responsiveness of the GM-CSF promoter is mediated by mitogen-inducible sequences other than kappa B. Nimer S. **New Biol** 1991 Oct;3(10):997-1004

v-Fps-responsiveness in the Egr-1 promoter is mediated by serum response elements. Alexandropoulos K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 11;20(9):2355-9

Comparison of several promoters and polyadenylation signals for use in heterologous gene expression in cultured Drosophila cells. Angelichio ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):5037-43

Distinct activation of murine interferon-alpha promoter region by IRF-1/ISFG-2 and virus infection. Au WC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 11;20(11):2877-84

Functionally distinct RNA polymerase binding sites in the phage Mu mom promoter region. Balke V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 11;20(11):2777-84

Complex pattern of alternative splicing generates unusual diversity in the leader sequence of the chicken link protein mRNA [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1991 Nov 11;19(21):6083-4] Deák F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):4983-90

Liver specific transcription factors of the HNF3-, C/EBP- and LFB1-families interact with the A-activator binding site. Drewes T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11; 19(23):6383-9

Synergistic induction of promoters containing metal- and glucocorticoid-responsive elements [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1992 Jul 25;20(14):3814] Filmus J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 11; 20(11):2755-60

The variability in activity of the universally expressed human cytomegalovirus immediate early gene 1 enhancer/promoter in transgenic mice. Furth PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 25;19(22):6205-8

Different thermal energy requirement for open complex formation by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase at two related promoters. Grimes E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 25;19(22):6113-8

Characterization of the promoter region of the human O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase gene. Harris LC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 25;19(22):6163-7

Two B cell factors bind the HLA-DRA X box region and recognize different subsets of HLA class II promoters. Hasegawa SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 25; 19(22):6269-76

GT repeat polymorphism in the human proteoglycan link gene (CRTL1) promoter region. Hecht JT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11;19(23):6666

Sequence and functional characterization of the human purine nucleoside phosphorylase promoter. Jonsson JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):5015-20

Structure of the rat gonadotropin releasing hormone (rGnRH) gene promoter and functional analysis in hypothalamic cells. Kepa JK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 25;20(6):1393-9

Sequence specific protein binding to and activation of the TGF-beta 3 promoter through a repeated TCCC motif. Lafyatis R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11; 19(23):6419-25

Two independent promoters as well as 5'untranslated regions regulate Dd ras expression in Dictyostelium. Louvion JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 25;19(22):6133-8

The mouse Pgk-1 gene promoter contains an upstream activator sequence. McBurney MW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5755-61

Serum, AP-1 and Ets-1 stimulate the human ets-1 promoter. Majérus MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 11; 20(11):2699-703

Promoter specificity of the two transcriptional activation functions of the human oestrogen receptor in yeast. Metzger D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 11; 20(11):2813-7

WORDUP: an efficient algorithm for discovering statistically significant patterns in DNA sequences. Pesole G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 11;20(11):2871-5

H-DNA and Z-DNA in the mouse c-Ki-ras promoter. Pestov DG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11; 19(23):6527-32

Interplay of an original combination of factors: C/EBP, NFY, HNF3, and HNF1 in the rat aldolase B gene promoter. Raymondjean M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 25;19(22):6145-53

In vitro and in vivo analysis of the c-myc RNA polymerase III promoter. Sussman DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):5045-52

Interaction of DNA-binding proteins with a milk protein gene promoter in vitro: identification of a mammary gland-specific factor. Watson CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11;19(23):6603-10

Activation of the mouse DNA polymerase beta gene promoter by adenovirus type 12 E1A proteins. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 11;20(9):2321-5

Characterisation of a genomic clone covering the structural mouse MyoD1 gene and its promoter region. Zingg JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11;19(23):6433-9

A ribosomal RNA gene promoter at the telomere of a mini-chromosome in Trypanosoma brucei. Zomerdijk JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 11;20(11):2725-34

Repression of the chicken c-rel promoter by vRel in chicken embryo fibroblasts is not mediated through a consensus NF-kappa B binding site. Capobianco AJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Dec;6(12):2203-10

The binding of transcription factor Sp1 to multiple sites is required for maximal expression from the rat transforming growth factor alpha promoter. Chen X, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Sep;7(9):1805-15

Differential regulation of JunB and JunD by adenovirus type 5 and 12 E1A proteins. de Groot RP, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Dec;6(12):2357-61

Identification and analysis of the ret proto-oncogene promoter region in neuroblastoma cell lines and medullary thyroid carcinomas from MEN2A patients. Itoh F, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun;7(6):1201-6

Characterization of the promoter region of the c-yes proto-oncogene: the importance of the GC boxes on its promoter activity. Matsuzawa Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep; 6(9):1561-7

Three distinct elements within the murine c-myc promoter are required for transcription. Moberg KH, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Mar;7(3):411-21

Transcriptional activation of the c-myc gene by the c-myb and B-myb gene products. Nakagoshi H, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun;7(6):1233-40

Complexes containing the retinoblastoma gene product recognize different DNA motifs related to the E2F binding site. Ouellette MM, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun;7(6):1075-81

In vivo footprints between the murine c-myc P1 and P2 promoters. Plet A, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Sep;7(9):1847-51

smg/rap1/Krev-1 p21s inhibit the signal pathway to the c-fos promoter/enhancer from c-Ki-ras p21 but not from c-raf-1 kinase in NIH3T3 cells. Sakoda T, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Sep;7(9):1705-11

Cell type-specific expression and negative regulation by retinoic acid of the human N-myc promoter in neuroblastoma cells. Wada RK, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr; 7(4):711-7

Cloning and characterization of the mouse neu promoter. White MR, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr;7(4):677-83

Homodimeric and heterodimeric leucine zipper proteins and nuclear factors from parsley recognize diverse promoter elements with ACGT cores. Armstrong GA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 May;4(5):525-37

Sequences 5'to translation start regulate expression of petunia rbcS genes. Dean C, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Feb;1(2):209-15

A two-component nodule-specific enhancer in the soybean N23 gene promoter. Jørgensen JE, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Aug;3(8):819-27

ASF-2: a factor that binds to the cauliflower mosaic virus 35S promoter and a conserved GATA motif in Cab promoters. Lam E, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Dec;1(12):1147-56

cis-element combinations determine phenylalanine ammonia-lyase gene tissue-specific expression patterns. Leyva A, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Mar;4(3):263-71

Isolation of an efficient actin promoter for use in rice transformation. McElroy D, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Feb; 2(2):163-71

The Commelina yellow mottle virus promoter is a strong promoter in vascular and reproductive tissues. Medberry SL, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Feb;4(2):185-92

Maize rbcS promoter activity depends on sequence elements not found in dicot rbcS promoters. Schäffner AR, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Sep;3(9):997-1012

Promoters of the rolA, B, and C genes of Agrobacterium rhizogenesare differentially regulated in transgenic plants. Schmülling T, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Jul;1(7):665-70

Functional architecture of the light-responsive chalcone synthase promoter from parsley. Schulze-Lefert P, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Jul;1(7):707-14

Promoter fusions to the Activator transposase gene cause distinct patterns of Dissociation excision in tobacco cotyledons. Scofield SR, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 May; 4(5):573-82

Level of expression of the tomato rbcS-3A gene is modulated by a far upstream promoter element in a developmentally regulated manner. Ueda T, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Feb; 1(2):217-27

The legumin boxes and the 3' part of a soybean beta-conglycinin promoter are involved in seed gene expression in transgenic tobacco plants. Chamberland S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;19(6):937-49

Maize polyubiquitin genes: structure, thermal perturbation of expression and transcript splicing, and promoter activity following transfer to protoplasts by electroporation. Christensen AH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb; 18(4):675-89

Functional analysis of the regulatory region of a zein gene in transiently transformed protoplasts. Giovinazzo G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 May;19(2):257-63

Nuclear factors binding to the extensin promoter exhibit differential activity in carrot protoplasts and cells. Granell A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(4):739-48

Nucleotide sequence of the rbcL gene and the intergenic promoter region between the divergently transcribed rbcL and atpB genes of Ipomoea purpurea (L.). Haberhausen G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(4):823-5

Localisation of cis elements in the promoter of a wheat alpha-Amy2 gene. Huttly AK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;19(6):903-11

Promoter methylation and progressive transgene inactivation in Arabidopsis. Kilby NJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct; 20(1):103-12

Sugar response element enhances wound response of potato proteinase inhibitor II promoter in transgenic tobacco. Kim SR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;17(5):973-83

Spatial and temporal expression patterns directed by the Agrobacterium tumefaciens T-DNA gene 5 promoter during somatic embryogenesis in carrot. Mattsson J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(4):629-37

Aleurone nuclear proteins bind to similar elements in the promoter regions of two gibberellin-regulated alpha-amylase genes. Rushton PJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;19(6):891-901

Non-essential repeats in the promoter region of a Brassica rapa acyl carrier protein gene expressed in developing embryos. Scherer D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb; 18(3):591-4

Potato granule-bound starch synthase promoter-controlled GUS expression: regulation of expression after transient and stable transformation. van der Steege G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;20(1):19-30

Regulation of the maize rab17 gene promoter in transgenic heterologous systems. Vilardell J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;17(5):985–93

MNF1, a leaf tissue-specific DNA-binding protein of maize, interacts with the cauliflower mosaic virus 35S promoter as well as the C4 photosynthetic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase gene promoter. Yanagisawa S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;19(4):545–53

Host-cell-phenotype-dependent control of the BCR2/BWR1 promoter complex regulates the expression of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigens 2–6 [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6225] Altiok E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1;89(3):905–9

Transgenic indicator mice for studying activated retinoic acid receptors during development. Balkan W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3347–51

Transient expression from cab-m1 and rbcS-m3 promoter sequences is different in mesophyll and bundle sheath cells in maize leaves. Bansal KC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3654–8

The E-cadherin promoter: functional analysis of a G.C-rich region and an epithelial cell-specific palindromic regulatory element. Behrens J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11495–9

Vitamin D-responsive protein-DNA interactions at multiple promoter regulatory elements that contribute to the level of rat osteocalcin gene expression. Bortell R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6119–23

MAZ, a zinc finger protein, binds to c-MYC and C2 gene sequences regulating transcriptional initiation and termination. Bossone SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7452–6

Activity of a plasmid-borne leu-500 promoter depends on the transcription and translation of an adjacent gene. Chen D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8784–8

Cell-free transcription directed by the 422 adipose P2 gene promoter: activation by the CCAAT/enhancer binding protein. Cheneval D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8465–9

Coregulation of purine and histidine biosynthesis by the transcriptional activators BAS1 and BAS2. Daignan-Fornier B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6746–50

Isolation of a cellular protein that binds to the human immunodeficiency virus Tat protein and can potentiate transactivation of the viral promoter [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11589] Desai K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):8875–9

Preproenkephalin promoter "cassette" confers brain expression and synaptic regulation in transgenic mice. Donovan DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2345–9

An ATF/CREB binding site is required for virus induction of the human interferon beta gene [corrected] [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5700] Du W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2150–4

Stimulation of dihydrofolate reductase promoter activity by antimetabolic drugs. Eastman HB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8572–6

Simple derivation of TFIID-dependent RNA polymerase II transcription systems from Schizosaccharomyces pombe and other organisms, and factors required for transcriptional activation. Flanagan PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7659–63

Evidence for two promoters upstream of the pts operon: regulation by the cAMP receptor protein regulatory complex. Fox DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7056–9

Characterization of the interaction of plant transcription factors using a bacterial repressor protein. Frohberg C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10470–4

Wild-type p53 can down-modulate the activity of various promoters. Ginsberg D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):9979–83

Conserved motifs in a divergent nod box of Azorhizobium caulinodans ORS571 reveal a common structure in promoters regulated by LysR-type proteins. Goethals K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1646–50

Expression of the rat growth hormone-releasing hormone gene in placenta is directed by an alternative promoter. González-Crespo S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8749–53

Regulated expression of the GAL4 activator gene in yeast provides a sensitive genetic switch for glucose repression. Griggs DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8597–601

Delta, a transcription factor that binds to downstream elements in several polymerase II promoters, is a functionally versatile zinc finger protein. Hariharan N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9799–803

Identification of the promoter of the myelomonocytic leukocyte integrin CD11b. Hickstein DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2105–9

Transcription factor TFIID induces DNA bending upon binding to the TATA element. Horikoshi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1;89(3):1060–4

In vivo protein-DNA interactions at the beta-globin gene locus. Ikuta T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10188–92

Mutant sigma factor blocks transition between promoter binding and initiation of transcription. Jones CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1958–62

Activation of the cytotactin promoter by the homeobox-containing gene Evx-1. Jones FS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2091–5

Cell adhesion molecules as targets for Hox genes: neural cell adhesion molecule promoter activity is modulated by cotransfection with Hox-2.5 and -2.4. Jones FS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2086–90

Sp1-dependent activation of a synthetic promoter by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat protein. Kamine J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8510–4

Tat transactivation of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 promoter is influenced by basal promoter activity and the simian virus 40 origin of DNA replication. Kessler M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10018–22

Two types of chloroplast gene promoters in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Klein U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3453–7

Constitutive activity of the tumor necrosis factor promoter is canceled by the 3'untranslated region in nonmacrophage cell lines; a trans-dominant factor overcomes this suppressive effect. Kruys V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):673–7

A promoter element that exerts positive and negative control of the interleukin 2-responsive J-chain gene. Lansford RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5966–70

The LIM family transcription factor Isl-1 requires cAMP response element binding protein to promote somatostatin expression in pancreatic islet cells. Leonard J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6247–51

Mouse retinoic acid receptor alpha 2 isoform is transcribed from a promoter that contains a retinoic acid response element. Leroy P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10138–42

A negative retinoic acid response element in the rat oxytocin promoter restricts transcriptional stimulation by heterologous transactivation domains. Lipkin SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1209–13

Interleukin 2- and interleukin 5-induced changes in the binding of regulatory factors to the J-chain gene promoter. McFadden HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11027–31

Regulated expression of the human acetylated low density lipoprotein receptor gene and isolation of promoter sequences. Moulton KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8102–6

A DNA-binding factor in adult hematopoietic cells interacts with a pyrimidine-rich domain upstream from the human delta-globin gene. O'Neill D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):8953–7

NF-kappa B-dependent induction of the NF-kappa B p50 subunit gene promoter underlies self-perpetuation of human immunodeficiency virus transcription in monocytic cells. Paya CV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7826–30

Characterization of the promoter of the human gene encoding the high-affinity IgG receptor: transcriptional induction by gamma-interferon is mediated through common DNA response elements. Pearse RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11305–9

A positive selection vector for cloning high molecular weight DNA by the bacteriophage P1 system: improved cloning efficacy. Pierce JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2056–60

Factor-binding element in the human c-myc promoter involved in transcriptional regulation by transforming growth factor beta 1 and by the retinoblastoma gene product. Pietenpol JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10227–31

Regulatory elements in the promoter region of vgf, a nerve growth factor-inducible gene. Possenti R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3815–9

Myocardial activation of the human cardiac alpha-actin promoter by helix-loop-helix proteins. Sartorelli V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):4047–51

A steroid-inducible gene expression system for plant cells. Schena M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10421–5

A dominant positive and negative selectable gene for use in mammalian cells. Schwartz F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10416–20

The promoter of the CD11b gene directs myeloid-specific and developmentally regulated expression. Shelley CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10525–9

At least three promoters direct expression of the mouse glucocorticoid receptor gene. Strähle U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6731–5

Delineation of a previously unrecognized cis-acting element required for HLA class II gene expression. Sugawara M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10347–51

Promoter-cDNA-directed heterologous protein expression in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Swick AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1812–6

Transcription factor requirement for multiple rounds of initiation by human RNA polymerase II. Szentirmay MN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10691–5

Factors involved in regulation of the RT7 promoter in a male germ cell-derived in vitro transcription system. van der Hoorn FA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):703–7

Functional binding of the "TATA" box binding component of transcription factor TFIID to the -30 region of TATA-less promoters. Wiley SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5814–8

In vivo footprint analysis of the HLA-DRA gene promoter: cell-specific interaction at the octamer site and up-regulation of X box binding by interferon gamma. Wright KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7601–5

Premature termination of transcription from the P1 promoter of the mouse c-myc gene. Wright S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11383–7

Identification of a peroxisome proliferator-responsive element upstream of the gene encoding rat peroxisomal enoyl-CoA hydratase/3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase. Zhang B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7541–5

Activation of the erythropoietin receptor promoter by transcription factor GATA-1. Zon LI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10638–41

A conformation hypothesis for the suppressor and promoter functions of p53 in cell growth control and in cancer. Milner J. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Aug 22;245(1313):139–45 (54 ref.)

Over-production of 5-enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase in Escherichia coli: use of the T7 promoter. Shuttleworth WA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jul;5(5):461–6

Cloning of the 5' flanking region of the murine laminin B1 gene by genomic PCR. Okano R, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar 1;14(1):23–31

Modulation of activity of the promoter of the human MDR1 gene by Ras and p53. Chin KV, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 24;255(5043):459–62

Polymerase II promoter activation: closed complex formation and ATP-driven start site opening. Wang W, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 24;255(5043):450–3

Placental proteins bind to the Z box region of the HLA-DR alpha promoter. Hammond GL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):462–7

Promoter-independent activation of heterologous virus gene expression by the herpes simplex virus immediate-early protein ICP27. Chapman CJ, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb;186(2):573–8

cDNAs of beet necrotic yellow vein virus RNAs 3 and 4 are rendered biologically active in a plasmid containing the cauliflower mosaic virus 35S promoter. Commandeur U, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):493–5

Identification of a novel transcription factor, ACF, in cultured avian fibroblast cells that interacts with a Marek's disease virus late gene promoter. Coussens PM, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):80–9

Expression of authentic vaccinia virus-specific and inserted viral and cellular genes under control of an early vaccinia virus promoter is regulated post-transcriptionally in interferon-treated chick embryo fibroblasts. Degen HJ, et al. **Virology** 1992 May;188(1):114–21

In vivo recognition of orf virus early transcriptional promoters in a vaccinia virus recombinant. Fleming SB, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr;187(2):464–71

Trans-activation of H-1 parvovirus P38 promoter is correlated with increased binding of cellular protein(s) to the trans-activation responsive element (tar). Gu ML, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):116–23

Differential response of human interferon-beta promoter elements to trans-activation by HSV VP16 and IRF-1. Leblanc JF, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb;186(2):760–3

Upstream sequences within the terminal hairpin positively regulate the P6 promoter of B19 parvovirus. Liu JM, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):39–47

Construction and uses of cell lines containing integrated adenovirus E2 promoters. Strair RK. **Virus Res** 1991 Nov;21(3):237–47

Activity of promoter mutants of the yeast ribosomal RNA gene with and without the enhancer. Butlin M, et al. **Yeast** 1991 Oct;7(7):679–89

The determinants of heat-shock element-directed lacZ expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kirk N, et al. **Yeast** 1991 Aug-Sep;7(6):539–46

[Subcloning and sequencing of the Streptomyces griseus DNA fragment with promoter activity in E. coli] Chen Y, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1991;18(4):370–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cloning and sequencing of spinach chloroplast DNA fragments with promoter activities in E. coli] Wei L, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1991;18(6):564–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gene product p53 is involved in the regulation of activity of the c-fos proto-oncogene promotor] Vikhanskaia FL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;321(4):846–9 **(Rus)**

[A universal instinct for designing thermoregulated promotors in gram-positive bacteria] Khazak VE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep-Oct;25(5):1197–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nucleotide replacement on the effectiveness and specificity of the SP6 promotor] Nazarenko IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec;25(6):1661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulatory protein factor CTCF interacts with a segment of the chicken c-myc oncogene promotor, capable of

changing to a noncanonical conformation] Tevosian SG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(4):1013-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains with regulated MFalpha1 promotor activity] Brutman AV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Dec;(12):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of fragments binding nuclear proteins in the promotor region of the human alpha-1-antitrypsin gene] Neznanov NS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Aug;(8):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of transcription promoters from Thiobacillus ferrooxidans and T. acidophilus and its introduction by conjugation to T. intermedius] Metz C, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1990 Dec;23(4):285-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of cisplatin and carboplatin on c-myc promoter in erythroleukemic cells. Eliopoulos A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Dec;2(6):597-601

Cisplatin-induced imbalances in the pattern of chimeric marker gene expression in HeLa cells. Evans GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):1-8

Metal-inducible activities of metallothionein promoters in fish cells and fry. Inoue K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):1108-14

Leukoregulin down-regulates type I collagen mRNA levels and promoter activity in human dermal fibroblasts, and counteracts the up-regulation elicited by transforming growth factor-beta. Mauviel A, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):629-32

Transforming-growth-factor-beta activation elements in the distal promoter regions of the rat alpha 1 type I collagen gene. Ritzenthaler JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):157-62

Promoter specificity of basal transcription factors. Parvin JD, et al. **Cell** 1992 Mar 20;68(6):1135-44

Cell-specific carbohydrate metabolism regulates S14 gene transcription. Goto Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Mar; 41(3):339-46

Phorbol esters inhibit the activity of the chicken acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit gene promoter. Role of myogenic regulators. Laufer R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):813-8

Sodium butyrate selectively induces transcription of promoters adjacent to the MoMSV viral enhancer. Yeivin A, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 15;116(2):159-64

Cloning of a methanol-inducible moxF promoter and its analysis in moxB mutants of Methylobacterium extorquens AM1rif. Morris CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(13):4444-9

Ethanol increases tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Gayer GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22279-84

A triple helix-forming oligonucleotide-intercalator conjugate acts as a transcriptional repressor via inhibition of NF kappa B binding to interleukin-2 receptor alpha-regulatory sequence. Grigoriev M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3389-95

Transcriptional activation of fibroblast collagenase gene expression by a novel lymphokine, leukoregulin. Mauviel A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5644-8

Positive and negative control of the skeletal alpha-actin promoter in cardiac muscle. A proximal serum response element is sufficient for induction by basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF) but not for inhibition by acidic FGF. Parker TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3343-50

Basic fibroblast growth factor enhances nerve growth factor receptor gene promoter activity in human neuroblastoma cell line CHP100. Taiji M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May; 12(5):2193-202

Insulin activation of rat prolactin promoter activity. Keech CA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;78(1-2):55-60

Estrogen negatively regulates rat gonadotropin releasing hormone (rGnRH) promoter activity in transfected placental cells. Wierman ME, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;86(1-2):1-10

Lactogenic hormone and cell type-specific control of the whey acidic protein gene promoter in transfected mouse cells. Doppler W, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Nov; 5(11):1624-32

Glucocorticoid regulation of c-myc promoter utilization in P1798 T-lymphoma cells. Ma T, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;6(6):960-8

Identification of the thyroid hormone-responsive messenger RNA spot 11 as apolipoprotein-A1 messenger RNA and effects of the hormone on the promoter. Romney JS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;6(6):943-50

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone action on the prolactin promoter is mediated by the POU protein pit-1. Yan GZ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;5(4):535-41

Mediation by calcium of thyrotropin--releasing hormone action on the prolactin promoter via transcription factor pit-1. Yan GZ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct; 5(10):1488-97

Increased glucocorticoid receptor gene promoter activity after antidepressant treatment. Pepin MC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;41(6):1016-22

FK-506- and CsA-sensitive activation of the interleukin-2 promoter by calcineurin. O'Keefe SJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 25;357(6380):692-4

The osteocalcin gene promoter: stimulated by vitamins A and D, inhibited by cell-growth factors Jun-Fos. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Oct;49(10):308-9 (5 ref.)

Effects of IL-3 on promoter usage, attenuation and antisense transcription of the c-myc oncogene in the IL-3-dependent Ba/F3 early pre-B cell line. Chang Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Nov;6(11):1979-82

Tight control of gene expression in mammalian cells by tetracycline-responsive promoters. Gossen M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5547-51

Effect of immunosuppressive drugs on cytokine gene transcription studied by message amplification phenotyping (MAPPing) polymerase chain reaction. Nelson PA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):2867-9

The FK 506-sensitive nature of the interleukin-2 promoter is derived from a specific array of multiple regulatory elements. O'Neill EA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec; 23(6):2862-6 (26 ref.)

GENETICS

Expression of bacteriophage T4 minor baseplate proteins in the bacteriophage T7 promoter/RNA polymerase expression system. Schlichtholtz B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(3):311-9

Antisense mapping of the c-fos promoter: role of the serum response element. Robinson-Benion C, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1991 Spring;1(1):21-33

DNA binding factors which interact with the Sp1 site of the chicken delta 1-crystallin promoter are developmentally regulated. Alemany J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):659-65

Insulin-responsive tyrosine aminotransferase transcription requires multiple promoter regions. Carmichael D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):778-82

The identification of a tandem H-DNA structure in the c-myc nuclease sensitive promoter element. Firulli AB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29; 185(1):264-70

Identification of an interleukin-6 responsive element and characterization of the proximal promoter region of the rat hemopexin gene. Nagae Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):420-9

Characterization of the promoter region of the murine fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 gene. Saito H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):688-93

Cloning and characterization of the human thyroid hormone receptor beta 1 gene promoter. Sakurai A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):78-84

The human multidrug resistance 1 promoter has an element that responds to serum starvation. Tanimura H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):917-24

Identification of functional cis-acting elements within the rat liver S14 promoter. MacDougald OA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):761-7

Isolation and characterization of the canine thyroglobulin gene promoter region. Donda A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 8;1090(2):235-7

Identification of a previously unrecognized production site of human renin. Seo MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 2;1129(1):87-9

Sequences involved in brain-specific in vitro transcription from the core promoter of the mouse myelin basic protein gene. Tamura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 2;1129(1):83-6

The 23S-5S spacer of two rRNA loci of Streptococcus salivarius subsp thermophilus includes a promoter. Guédon G, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jun;74(6):585-8

Migration of promoter elements between genes: a role in transcriptional regulation and evolution. Surguchov A. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(1):22-8

Improved expression vectors for eukaryotic promoter/enhancer studies. Fridovich-Keil JL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Nov;11(5):572-9

Rapid identification by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis of mutations in the gamma-globin gene promoters in non-deletion type HPFH. Gottardi E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Apr;80(4):533-8

Prorenin and gene activation. Morris BJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;69(9):1367-74

Transcriptional regulation of the human placental-like alkaline phosphatase gene and mechanisms involved in its induction by sodium butyrate. Deng G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3378-83

The human skeletal alpha-actin promoter is regulated by thyroid hormone: identification of a thyroid hormone response element. Collie ES, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Jan;3(1):31-42

Rapid downregulation of transcription mediated by the cAMP response element of c-fos promoter does not require new protein synthesis. Kikuchi K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991; 37(8):793-804

A potential approach for gene therapy targeting hepatoma using a liver-specific promoter on a retroviral vector. Kuriyama S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Dec;16(6):503-10

Multiple copies of SUC4 regulatory regions may cause partial de-repression of invertase synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gozalbo D. **Curr Genet** 1992 May;21(6):437-42

Positive and negative control of the Antennapedia promoter P2. Riley GR, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1991;1:177-85

'Promoter trapping' in Caenorhabditis elegans. Hope IA. **Development** 1991 Oct;113(2):399-408

Identification of nerve growth factor-responsive sequences within the 5' region of the bovine preprotachykinin gene. Gilchrist CA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;10(10):743-9

Functional analysis of the rat insulin-like growth factor I gene and identification of an IGF-I gene promoter. Hall LJ, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 May;11(4):301-13

Repression of genes by DNA methylation depends on CpG density and promoter strength: evidence for involvement of a methyl-CpG binding protein. Boyes J, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan;11(1):327-33

Histone H3 N-terminal mutations allow hyperactivation of the yeast GAL1 gene in vivo. Mann RK, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Sep;11(9):3297-306

The characterization of the promoter of the gene encoding the p50 subunit of NF-kappa B indicates that it participates in its own regulation. Ten RM, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan; 11(1):195-203

Characterization of the rat pulmonary surfactant protein A promoter. Lacaze-Masmonteil T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):613-23

Molecular cloning of mouse connexins26 and -32: similar genomic organization but distinct promoter sequences of two gap junction genes. Hennemann H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;58(1):81-9

Association of a polymorphism in the Apo AI gene promoter with hyperalphalipoproteinemia. Pagani F, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:54-8

An A gamma globin promoter (four base-pair deletion) mutant shows linked polymorphic changes throughout the A gamma gene. Harvey MP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Mar; 20(3):320-3

The promoter element GTACAAG of the SGA and STA2 genes is a possible target site for repression by the STA10 gene product from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Claros MG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Apr 1;71(1):57-62

Characterization of the promoter region of the basidiomycete Lentinus edodes Le.ras gene. Kajiwara S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Apr 15;71(2):147-50

Protein binding sites within the human thymidine kinase promoter. Arcot SS, et al. **Gene** 1992 Feb 15;111(2):249-54

Three individual regulatory elements of the promoter positively activate the transcription of the murine gene encoding granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Asano M, et al. **Gene** 1991 Nov 15;107(2):241-6

Promoter for the human ferritin heavy chain-encoding gene (FERH): structural and functional characterization. Bevilacqua MA, et al. **Gene** 1992 Feb 15;111(2):255-60

Insulin increases transcription of rat gene 33 through cis-acting elements in 5'-flanking DNA. Cadilla C, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 10;118(2):223-9

The TATA-dependent and TATA-independent promoters of the Drosophila melanogaster actin 5C-encoding gene. Chung YT, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 15;106(2):237-41

Identification of a genomic DNA fragment containing the Drosophila melanogaster ovarian tumor gene (otu) and localization of regions governing its expression. Comer AR, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 10;118(2):171-9

Interactions between proteins bound to the duck beta A-globin gene promoter and enhancer detected by the DNaseI footprinting. Cvekl A, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jan 15; 110(2):225-8

Analysis of the promoter region of saf, a Streptomyces griseus gene that increases production of extracellular enzymes. Daza A, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 1;108(1):63-71

A single-copy promoter-cloning vector for use in Escherichia coli. Froehlich BJ, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 1; 108(1):99-101

Isolation and characterization of the gene encoding EF-1 alpha O, an elongation factor 1-alpha expressed during early development of Xenopus laevis. Frydenberg J, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 30;109(2):185-92

Tissue-specific and hormonally regulated expression of the puromycin N-acetyltransferase-encoding gene under control of the rabbit uteroglobin promoter in transgenic mice. Gómez Lahoz E, et al. **Gene** 1992 Aug 15; 117(2):255-8

Factors interacting with the rat carbamyl phosphate synthetase promoter in expressing and nonexpressing tissues. Goping IS, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 10;118(2):283-7

Characterization of the murine thymidine kinase-encoding gene and analysis of transcription start point heterogeneity. Gudas JM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 10;118(2):205-16

The Tn10-encoded tetR mRNA has heterogeneous 5' ends in vivo and in vitro. Gülland U, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 1;114(1):97-101

Cloning and characterization of the promoter of the murine lipoprotein lipase-encoding gene: structural and functional analysis. Hua XX, et al. **Gene** 1991 Nov 15;107(2):247-58

A matched set of cat vectors for rapid mutational analysis of eukaryotic promoters and enhancers. Iyer RR. **Gene** 1991 Aug 30;105(1):97-100

Positive and negative regulatory elements for the expression of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid precursor-encoding gene in mouse. Izumi R, et al. **Gene** 1992 Mar 15; 112(2):189-95

Analysis of the promoter for the gene encoding the testis-specific histone H1t in a somatic cell line: evidence for cell-cycle regulation and modulation by distant upstream sequences. Kremer EJ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jan 15; 110(2):167-73

The carbamyl phosphate synthetase promoter contains multiple binding sites for C/EBP-related proteins. Lagacé M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 10;118(2):231-8

Structure and lens expression of the gene encoding chicken beta A3/A1-crystallin. McDermott JB, et al. **Gene** 1992 Aug 15;117(2):193–200

Basal expression of the gene (TIMP) encoding the murine tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases is mediated through AP1- and CCAAT-binding factors. Ponton A, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 15;116(2):187–94

Screening a yeast promoter library leads to the isolation of the RP29/L32 and SNR17B/RPL37A divergent promoters and the discovery of a gene encoding ribosomal protein L37. Santangelo GM, et al. **Gene** 1991 Aug 30;105(1):137–8

Cloning and characterization of the gene encoding bovine mitochondrial adenylate kinase isozyme 3. Shahjahan M, et al. **Gene** 1991 Nov 15;107(2):313–7

Structure of the chicken growth hormone-encoding gene and its promoter region. Tanaka M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Mar 15;112(2):235–9

Attenuation of the heat shock response in HeLa cells is mediated by the release of bound heat shock transcription factor and is modulated by changes in growth and in heat shock temperatures. Abravaya K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Nov;5(11):2117–27

Cachexia and graft-vs.-host-disease-type skin changes in keratin promoter-driven TNF alpha transgenic mice. Cheng J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Aug;6(8):1444–56

Individual stage selector element mutations lead to reciprocal changes in beta- vs. epsilon-globin gene transcription: genetic confirmation of promoter competition during globin gene switching. Foley KP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 May;6(5):730–44

Transcription from a TATA-less promoter requires a multisubunit TFIID complex. Pugh BF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Nov;5(11):1935–45

A protein-binding site in the c-myc promoter functions as a terminator of RNA polymerase II transcription. Roberts S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Aug;6(8):1562–74

Induced expression of a Drosophila hsp70 promoter-fusion transgene is reduced after repeated heat shocks. Hunt SM, et al. **Genet Res** 1992 Jun;59(3):183–8

Promoters of the broad host range plasmid RK2: analysis of transcription (initiation) in five species of gram-negative bacteria. Greener A, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Jan;130(1):27–36

Molecular cloning and structure of the human transforming growth factor-beta 2 gene promoter. Noma T, et al. **Growth Factors** 1991;4(4):247–55

Identification of a mutation in the promoter region of the dystrophin gene in a patient with atypical Becker muscular dystrophy. Bushby KM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Dec; 88(2):195–9

Absence of mutations in the promoter region of the low density lipoprotein receptor gene in a large number of familial hypercholesterolaemia patients as revealed by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Top B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jul;89(5):561–5

An HLA-DR alpha promoter DNA-binding protein is expressed ubiquitously and maps to human chromosomes 22 and 5. Liou HC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;34(5):286–92

Mutational analysis of the Rhizobium meliloti nifA promoter. Agron PG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(12):4120–9

Nitrogen catabolite repression of arginase (CAR1) expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is derived from regulated inducer exclusion. Cooper TG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(1):48–55

Molecular characterization of the Entner-Doudoroff pathway in Escherichia coli: sequence analysis and localization of promoters for the edd-eda operon. Egan SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4638–46

Mutations in the P1 promoter region of Micromonospora echinospora. Lin LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May; 174(10):3111–7

Promoter elements required for positive control of transcription of the Escherichia coli uhpT gene. Merkel TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(9):2763–70

Expression of the thermostable beta-galactosidase gene from the archaebacterium Sulfolobus solfataricus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and characterization of a new inducible promoter for heterologous expression. Moracci M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):873–82

Identification of a novel promoter in the replication control region of plasmid R6K. Mukerji P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4777–82

Characterization of the Caulobacter crescentus flbF promoter and identification of the inferred FlbF product as a homolog of the LcrD protein from a Yersinia enterocolitica virulence plasmid. Sanders LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb; 174(3):857–66

Binding of Spo0A stimulates spoIIG promoter activity in Bacillus subtilis. Satola SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar; 174(5):1448–53

Identification of the promoter region of the Escherichia coli major cold shock gene, cspA. Tanabe H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(12):3867–73

Transcription in vivo and in vitro of the histone-encoding gene hmfB from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Methanothermus fervidus. Thomm M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3508–13

Characterization of the Campylobacter fetus sapA promoter: evidence that the sapA promoter is deleted in spontaneous mutant strains. Tummuru MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep; 174(18):5916–22

Role of alternative promoter elements in transcription from the nar promoter of Escherichia coli. Walker MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1119–23

Nerve growth factor transcriptional control of c-fos promoter transfected in cultured spinal sensory neurons. Gabellini N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(1):131–8

A cryptopromoter is activated in the proliferating cell nuclear antigen gene of growth arrested cells. Sell C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jul;152(1):177–84

Polymorphism in the human apolipoprotein A-I gene promoter region. Association of the minor allele with decreased production rate in vivo and promoter activity in vitro. Smith JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun; 89(6):1796–800

The AP-1 site at -150 bp, but not the NF-kappa B site, is likely to represent the major target of protein kinase C in the interleukin 2 promoter. Jain J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Mar 1;175(3):853–62

Different promoters of SHV-2 and SHV-2a beta-lactamase lead to diverse levels of cefotaxime resistance in their bacterial producers. Podbielski A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jul;137 (Pt 7):1667–75

Genes for the trophoblast interferons in sheep, goat, and musk ox and distribution of related genes among mammals. Leaman DW, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Feb;12(1):1–11

Screening for mutations in the muscle promoter region and for exonic deletions in a series of 115 DMD and BMD patients. Vitiello L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Feb; 29(2):127–30

Central domain of the positive control protein NifA and its role in transcriptional activation. Cannon W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 20;225(2):271–86

rDNA intergenic region from Arabidopsis thaliana. Structural analysis, intraspecific variation and functional implications. Gruendler P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Oct 20; 221(4):1209–22

Control of adenovirus major late gene expression at multiple levels. Larsson S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 20; 225(2):287–98

Mutagenesis of the Bacillus subtilis "-12, -24" promoter of the levanase operon and evidence for the existence of an upstream activating sequence. Martin-Verstraete I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 5;226(1):85–99

Mechanism of initiation of transcription by Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase at several promoters. Whipple FW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jan 20;223(2):399–414

The GC box and TATA transcription control elements in the P38 promoter of the minute virus of mice are necessary and sufficient for transactivation by the nonstructural protein NS1. Ahn JK, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3776–83

Functional analysis of the true late human cytomegalovirus pp28 upstream promoter: cis-acting elements and viral trans-acting proteins necessary for promoter activation. Depto AS, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3241–6

Effect of genomic location on expression of beta-galactosidase mRNA controlled by the herpes simplex virus type 1 UL38 promoter. Goodart SA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):2973–81

Regulation of delayed-early gene transcription by dual TATA boxes. Guarino LA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun; 66(6):3733–9

Substitution of a TATA box from a herpes simplex virus late gene in the viral thymidine kinase promoter alters ICP4 inducibility but not temporal expression. Imbalzano AN, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5453–63

Identification of critical cis elements involved in mediating Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2-dependent activity of an enhancer located upstream of the viral BamHI C promoter. Jin XW, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):2846–52

Synergistic activation of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 promoter by the viral Tat protein and cellular transcription factor Sp1. Kamine J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun; 66(6):3932–6

Differential factor binding at the promoter of early baculovirus gene PE38 during viral infection: GATA motif is recognized by an insect protein. Krappa R, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3494–503

Infection of HeLa cells with poliovirus results in modification of a complex that binds to the rRNA promoter. Rubinstein SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3062–8

Late promoter of human papillomavirus type 8 and its regulation. Stubenrauch F, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun; 66(6):3485–93

Characterization of the deletion and rearrangement in the BamHI C region of the X50-7 Epstein-Barr virus genome, a mutant viral strain which exhibits constitutive BamHI W promoter activity. Yandava CN, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep; 66(9):5646–50

Unusual cell specific expression of a major human cytomegalovirus immediate early gene promoter-lacZ hybrid gene in transgenic mouse embryos. Kothary R, et al. **Mech Dev** 1991 Aug;35(1):25–31

Evidence that USF can interact with only a single general transcription complex at one time. Adami G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1630–8

Nucleosome loss activates CUP1 and HIS3 promoters to fully induced levels in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Durrin LK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1621–9

Cell-type-specific expression of the rat thyroperoxidase promoter indicates common mechanisms for thyroid-specific gene expression. Francis-Lang H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;12(2):576–88

The insulin and islet amyloid polypeptide genes contain similar cell-specific promoter elements that bind identical beta-cell nuclear complexes. German MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1777–88

Cell-specific regulation of oncogene-responsive sequences of the c-fos promoter. Gutman A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):5381–7

Chicken vitellogenin gene-binding protein, a leucine zipper transcription factor that binds to an important control element in the chicken vitellogenin II promoter, is related to rat DBP. Iyer SV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 11(10):4863–75

RAR gamma 2 expression is regulated through a retinoic acid response element embedded in Sp1 sites. Lehmann JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;12(7):2976–85

Control of mRNA turnover as a mechanism of glucose repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lombardo A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;12(7):2941–8

Regulation of vitellogenin gene expression in transgenic Caenorhabditis elegans: short sequences required for activation of the vit-2 promoter. MacMorris M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1652–62

Antagonism between apolipoprotein AI regulatory protein 1, Ear3/COUP-TF, and hepatocyte nuclear factor 4 modulates apolipoprotein CIII gene expression in liver and intestinal cells. Mietus-Snyder M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1708–18

Convergent transcription initiates from oppositely oriented promoters within the 5' end regions of Drosophila melanogaster F elements. Minchiotti G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):5171–80

A lymphoid cell-specific nuclear factor containing c-Rel-like proteins preferentially interacts with interleukin-6 kappa B-related motifs whose activities are repressed in lymphoid cells. Nakayama K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1736–46

In vitro transfection of fresh thymocytes and T cells shows subset-specific expression of viral promoters. Novak TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1515–27

Binding of transcription factors creates hot spots for UV photoproducts in vivo. Pfeifer GP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1798–804

Expression of the CD4 gene requires a Myb transcription factor. Siu G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1592–604

Transcriptional down-regulation of N-myc expression during B-cell development. Smith RK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1578–84

Characterization of two developmentally regulated sea urchin U2 small nuclear RNA promoters: a common required TATA sequence and independent proximal and distal elements. Stefanovic B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;12(2):650–60

Structure of the chicken myelomonocytic growth factor gene and specific activation of its promoter in avian myelomonocytic cells by protein kinases. Sterneck E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1728–35

Temporal expression of the human alcohol dehydrogenase gene family during liver development correlates with differential promoter activation by hepatocyte nuclear factor 1, CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein alpha, liver activator protein, and D-element-binding protein. van Ooij C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;12(7):3023–31

Overlapping and CpG methylation-sensitive protein-DNA interactions at the histone H4 transcriptional cell cycle domain: distinctions between two human H4 gene promoters. van Wijnen AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jul; 12(7):3273–87

The Oct-1 POU domain mediates interactions between Oct-1 and other POU proteins. Verrijzer CP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;12(2):542–51

Interaction of a common factor with ATF, Sp1, or TATAA promoter elements is required for these sequences to mediate transactivation by the adenoviral oncogene E1a. Weintraub SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;12(2):512–7

Initial characterization of the four promoters of the human insulin-like growth factor II gene. van Dijk MA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;81(1-3):81–94

A binding site for the cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-response element-binding protein as a regulatory element in the grp78 promoter. Alexandre S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;5(12):1862–72

Interactions between rat prolactin gene promoter and enhancer regions in mammosomatotrope and lactotrope cell lines. Jones GJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec; 5(12):1836–44

Structure and function of a human insulin-like growth factor-I gene promoter. Kim SW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;5(12):1964–72

Tissue-specific promoters regulate aromatase cytochrome P450 gene expression in human ovary and fetal tissues. Means GD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;5(12):2005–13

Differential promoter usage by the rat 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase gene. Moisan MP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;6(7):1082–7

Proopiomelanocortin gene promoter elements required for constitutive and glucocorticoid-repressed transcription. Riegel AT, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;5(12):1973–82

The promoter of the prostate-specific antigen gene contains a functional androgen responsive element. Riegman PH, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;5(12):1921–30

A multi-component upstream activation sequence of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene promoter. Bitter GA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Dec;231(1):22–32

Regulated transcription of the maize Bronze-2 promoter in electroporated protoplasts requires the C1 and R gene products. Bodeau JP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jun; 233(3):379–87

The promoter region of the Escherichia coli pepD gene: deletion analysis and control by phosphate concentration. Henrich B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar;232(1):117–25

Organization and regulation of the Bacillus subtilis odhAB operon, which encodes two of the subenzymes of the 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex. Resnekov O, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Aug;234(2):285–96

Osmotic and growth-phase dependent regulation of the eta gene of Staphylococcus aureus: a role for DNA supercoiling. Sheehan BJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar; 232(1):49–57

Effects of replacement of promoters and modification of the leader peptide region of the amy gene of Streptomyces griseus on synthesis and secretion of alpha-amylase by Streptomyces lividans. Vigal T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Dec;231(1):88–96

Thirty-three nucleotides of 5' flanking sequence including the 'TATA' box are necessary and sufficient for efficient U2 snRNA transcription in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Dandekar T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jul;5(7):1621–5

Sequential activation of dual promoters by different sigma factors maintains spoVJ expression during successive developmental stages of Bacillus subtilis. Foulger D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun;5(6):1363–73

Co-operative autoregulation of a replication protein gene. Gammie AE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Dec;5(12):3015–23

Alternative sigma factors and the regulation of flagellar gene expression. Helmann JD. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Dec; 5(12):2875–82

In vivo control of promoter and terminator efficiencies at a distance. Jacquet MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun; 6(12):1681–91

Mapping and characterization of the promoter elements of the regulatory nif genes rpoN, nifA1 and nifA2 in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Preker P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;6(8):1035–47

Analysis of an anaerobically induced promoter for the cobalamin biosynthetic genes in Salmonella typhimurium. Richter-Dahlfors AA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun; 5(6):1337–45

The role of the 'gearbox' in the transcription of essential genes. Vicente M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Sep; 5(9):2085–91 (39 ref.)

Molecular genetic analysis of the Rhizobium meliloti fixK promoter: identification of sequences involved in positive and negative regulation. Waelkens F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun;6(11):1447–56

DNA twist as a transcriptional sensor for environmental changes. Wang JY, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 6(14):1861–6 (42 ref.)

Detection of brain-specific gene expression in brain cells in primary culture: a novel promoter assay based on the use of a retrovirus vector. Ikenaka K, et al. **New Biol** 1992 Jan;4(1):53–60

Activation of the weakly regulated PHO8 promoter in S. cerevisiae: chromatin transition and binding sites for the positive regulatory protein PHO4 [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1992 Mar 25;20(6):1450] Barbarić S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11; 20(5):1031–8

The actin gene promoter of Trypanosoma brucei. Ben Amar MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 11;19(21):5857–62

Cis-regulation of the L-type pyruvate kinase gene promoter by glucose, insulin and cyclic AMP. Bergot MO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 25;20(8):1871–7

In vitro transcription analysis of the region of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondrial DNA containing the tRNA(fMet) gene. Biswas TK. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 11; 19(21):5937–42

Triple helix formation by purine-rich oligonucleotides targeted to the human dihydrofolate reductase promoter. Blume SW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11; 20(7):1777–84

Transcriptional selectivity in early mouse embryos: a qualitative study. Bonnerot C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec;19(25):7251–7

The transcriptionally-active MMTV promoter is depleted of histone H1. Bresnick EH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 25;20(2):273–8

Evidence that nucleosomes on the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter adopt specific translational positions. Bresnick EH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25; 20(4):865–70

Control of mouse U1a and U1b snRNA gene expression by differential transcription. Cáceres JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25;20(16):4247–54

Constitutive expression of the urokinase plasminogen activator gene in murine RAW264 macrophages involves distal and 5' non-coding sequences that are conserved between mouse and pig. Cassady AI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6839–47

Transformation of a novel direct-repeat repressor element into a promoter and enhancer by multimerisation. Chang KC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1669–74

Identification of USF as the ubiquitous murine factor that binds to and stimulates transcription from the immunoglobulin lambda 2-chain promoter. Chang LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 25;20(2):287–93

In vitro definition of the yeast RNA polymerase I promoter. Choe SY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 25;20(2):279–85

Functional elements of the ribosomal protein L7a (rpL7a) gene promoter region and their conservation between mammals and birds. Colombo P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 11;20(13):3367–73

Transcription factor binding and spacing constraints in the human beta-actin proximal promoter. Danilition SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6913–22

Expression of the arylsulfatase gene from the beta 2-tubulin promoter in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Davies JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 25;20(12):2959–65

Two upstream elements activate transcription of a major histocompatibility complex class I gene in vitro. Driggers PH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 25;20(10):2533–40

Functional characterization of the promoter of pp63, a gene encoding a natural inhibitor of the insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Falquerho L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 25;20(8):1983–90

Multiple octamer binding sites in the promoter region of the bovine alpha s2-casein gene. Groenen MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25;20(16):4311–8

Transactivation of heterologous promoters by HIV-1 tat. Han P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec;19(25):7225–9

Upstream binding sequences of the XylR activator protein and integration host factor in the xylS gene promoter region of the Pseudomonas TOL plasmid. Holtel A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1755–62

An assessment of neural network and statistical approaches for prediction of E. coli promoter sites. Horton PB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25;20(16):4331–8

A method for sequence-specific deletion mutagenesis. King P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1039–44

Repression of the basal c-fos promoter by wild-type p53. Kley N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):4083–7

A CT promoter element binding protein: definition of a double-strand and a novel single-strand DNA binding motif. Kolluri R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 11; 20(1):111–6

The yeast RNA polymerase I promoter: ribosomal DNA sequences involved in transcription initiation and complex formation in vitro. Kulkens T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5363–70

Identification of regulatory elements within the minimal promoter region of the human endogenous ERV9 proviruses: accurate transcription initiation is controlled by an Inr-like element. La Mantia G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25;20(16):4129–36

Structure and mapping of the fosB gene. FosB downregulates the activity of the fosB promoter. Lazo PS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 25;20(2):343–50

The proximal promoter and the start site cooperate to specify correct U1 snRNA transcription initiation by RNA polymerase II. Lescure A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1573–8

Persistence or loss of preimposed methylation patterns and de novo methylation of foreign DNA integrated in transgenic mice. Lettmann C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec;19(25):7131–7

Common sets of nuclear factors binding to the conserved promoter sequence motif of two coordinately regulated ER protein genes, GRP78 and GRP94. Liu ES, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5425–31

Molecular and functional analysis of the XPBC/ERCC-3 promoter: transcription activity is dependent on the integrity of an Sp1-binding site. Ma L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 25;20(2):217–24

Identification of a novel downstream binding protein implicated in late-phase-specific activation of the adenovirus major late promotor. Mondesert G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):3881–9

Multiple promoter elements govern expression of the human ornithine decarboxylase gene in colon carcinoma cells. Moshier JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 25; 20(10):2581–90

Demonstration of a divergent transcript from the bidirectional heavy chain immunoglobulin promoter VH441 in B-cells. Nguyen QT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5339–44

Alteration of the curved helical structure located in the upstream region of the beta-lactamase promoter of plasmid pUC19 and its effect on transcription [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1992 May 25;20(10):2625] Ohyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11; 20(7):1617–22

Escherichia coli promoters: neural networks develop distinct descriptions in learning to search for promoters of different spacing classes. O'Neill MC. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 11;20(13):3471–7

Promoter selectivity of the stationary-phase forms of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase and conversion in vitro of the S1 form enzyme into a log-phase enzyme-like form. Ozaki M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 25;20(2):257–61

The expression of the amyloid precursor protein (APP) is regulated by two GC-elements in the promoter. Pollwein P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 11;20(1):63–8

Mammalian promoter element function in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Prentice HL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 11;20(13):3383–90

The mouse proline-rich protein MP6 promoter binds isoprenaline-inducible parotid nuclear proteins via a highly conserved NFkB/rel-like site [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5812] Roberts SG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5205–11

Analysis of proteins binding to the proximal promoter region of two rat serine protease inhibitor genes. Rossi V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1061–8

The promoter of the tgt/sec operon in Escherichia coli is preceded by an upstream activation sequence that contains a high affinity FIS binding site. Slany RK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25;20(16):4193–8

Autonomous activity of the alternate aldolase A muscle promoter is maintained by a sequestering mechanism. Stauffer JK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 25; 20(2):327–36

A conserved region in the sea urchin U1 snRNA promoter interacts with a developmentally regulated factor. Stevenson KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 25; 20(2):351–7

Transcriptional induction of IFN-gamma-responsive genes is modulated by DNA surrounding the interferon stimulation response element. Strehlow I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):3865–72

Compilation and analysis of DNA sequences associated with apparent streptomycete promoters. Strohl WR. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):961–74 (149 ref.)

A combination of upstream and proximal elements is required for efficient expression of the mouse renin promoter in cultured cells. Tamura K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 25;20(14):3617–23

During negative regulation of the human papillomavirus-16 E6 promoter, the viral E2 protein can displace Sp1 from a proximal promoter element. Tan SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 25;20(2):251–6

Transcriptional activity of the human immunodeficiency virus-1 LTR promoter in fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Toyama R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 25;20(10):2591–6

Isolation of high affinity cellular targets of the embryonal LTR binding protein, an undifferentiated embryonal carcinoma cell-specific repressor of Moloney leukemia virus. Tsukiyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11; 20(7):1477–82

Upstream regions of the c-jun promoter regulate phorbol ester-induced transcription in U937 leukemic cells. Unlap T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):897–902

The liver-specific promoter of the human insulin-like growth factor II gene is activated by CCAAT/enhancer binding protein (C/EBP). van Dijk MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 25;20(12):3099–104

A negative regulating element controlling transcription of the gene encoding acyl-CoA oxidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wang TW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 11;20(13):3495–500

Two promoter elements are necessary and sufficient for expression of the sea urchin U1 snRNA gene. Wendelburg BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 25;20(14):3743–51

Identification of novel factors that bind to the PRD I region of the human beta-interferon promoter. Whiteside ST, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1531–8

Constitutive and enhanced expression from the CMV major IE promoter in a defective adenovirus vector. Wilkinson GW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 11;20(9):2233–9

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae MGT1 DNA repair methyltransferase gene: its promoter and entire coding sequence, regulation and in vivo biological functions. Xiao W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 25;20(14):3599–606

Analysis of the rat ribosomal DNA promoter: characterization of linker-scanning mutants and of the binding of UBF. Xie W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1587–92

Replication dependent and cell specific activation of the polyomavirus early promoter. Yoshimoto KK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec;19(25):7067–72

Expression from herpesvirus promoters does not relieve the intron requirement for cytoplasmic accumulation of human beta-globin mRNA. Yu XM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec;19(25):7231–4

Expression and characterisation of the korB gene product from the Streptomyces lividans plasmid pIJ101 in Escherichia coli and determination of its binding site on the korB and kilB promoters. Zaman S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 25;20(14):3693–700

Alpha-amanitin-resistant transcription units in trypanosomes: a comparison of promoter sequences for a VSG gene expression site and for the ribosomal RNA genes. Zomerdijk JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11; 19(19):5153–8

Sequence of the human GATA-1 promoter. Zon LI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1812

The murine Hox-2.4 promoter contains a functional octamer motif. Zwartkruis F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1599–606

A novel sequence in the type IV collagen promoter binds nuclear proteins from Engelbreth-Holm-Swarm tumor. Bruggeman LA, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Aug;7(8):1497–502

Human protein-tyrosine kinase gene HCK: expression and structural analysis of the promoter region. Lichtenberg U, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May;7(5):849–58

Characterization of the human N-ras promoter region [published erratum appears in Oncogene 1992 May;7(5):1047] Thorn JT, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Oct; 6(10):1843–50

Characterization of the human N-ras promoter region. Thorn

JT, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May;7(5):1047
Nonlegume hemoglobin genes retain organ-specific expression in heterologous transgenic plants. Bogusz D, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Jul;2(7):633-41
Fos and Jun oncogenes transactivate chimeric or native promoters containing AP1/GCN4 binding sites in plant cells. Hilson P, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Jul;2(7):651-8
Isolation of an efficient actin promoter for use in rice transformation. McElroy D, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Feb; 2(2):163-71
Developmental and environmental regulation of a bean chalcone synthase promoter in transgenic tobacco. Schmid J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Jul;2(7):619-31
Functional analysis of the Sesbania rostrata leghemoglobin glb3 gene 5'-upstream region in transgenic Lotus corniculatus and Nicotiana tabacum plants. Szabados L, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Oct;2(10):973-86
Activation of a truncated PR-1 promoter by endogenous enhancers in transgenic plants. Beilmann A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(1):65-78
The activation process of Arabidopsis thaliana A1 gene encoding the translation elongation factor EF-1 alpha is conserved among angiosperms. Curie C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;18(6):1083-9
AT-rich promoter elements of soybean heat shock gene Gmhsp17.5E bind two distinct sets of nuclear proteins in vitro. Czarnecka E, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Sep; 19(6):985-1000
Chemical detection of Z-DNA within the maize Adh1 promoter. Ferl RJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr; 18(6):1181-4
Dissection of a pollen-specific promoter from maize by transient transformation assays. Hamilton DA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(2):211-8
Site-specific oligodeoxynucleotide binding to maize Adh1 gene promoter represses Adh1-GUS gene expression in vivo. Lu G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;19(5):715-23
Functional elements of the Arabidopsis Adh promoter include the G-box. McKendree WL Jr, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;19(5):859-62
Ribosomal RNA genes of Phaseolus coccineus. I. Maggini F, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;18(6):1073-82
Functional analysis of the promoter region of a nodule-enhanced glutamine synthetase gene from Phaseolus vulgaris L. Shen WJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;19(5):837-46
Evolution of the plastid ribosomal RNA operon in a nongreen parasitic plant: accelerated sequence evolution, altered promoter structure, and tRNA pseudogenes. Wolfe KH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;18(6):1037-48
An Escherichia coli insertion element (IS2) provides a functional promoter in Bordetella pertussis. Goyard S, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;142(6):633-41
Genetic studies on the promoter of malT, the gene that encodes the activator of the Escherichia coli maltose regulon. Raibaud O, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 142(9):937-42
The use of heat-shock-induced ectopic expression to examine the functions of genes regulating development. Gibson G. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1991;17:44-57 (65 ref.)
Ablation of stimulation of a cAMP-responsive promoter in CHO cell lines defective in their cAMP-dependent protein kinase system. Fleischmann RD, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 Mar;18(2):103-11
Competing promoters in prokaryotic transcription. Goodrich JA, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1991 Nov;16(11):394-7 (14 ref.)
A synthetic early promoter from a baculovirus: roles of the TATA box and conserved start site CAGT sequence in basal levels of transcription. Blissard GW, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct;190(2):783-93
Kinetics of tomato golden mosaic virus DNA replication and coat protein promoter activity in Nicotiana tabacum protoplasts. Brough CL, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar;187(1):1-9
Hepatitis B virus C gene promoter is under negative regulation. Gerlach KK, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul; 189(1):59-66
Parvovirus H-1 P38 promoter requires the trans-activation region (tar), an SP1 site, and a TATA box for full activity. Gu ML, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar;187(1):10-7
A cellular promoter-based expression cassette for generating recombinant baculoviruses directing rapid expression of passenger genes in infected insects. Johnson R, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct;190(2):815-23
Three transcriptionally distinct forms of Epstein-Barr virus latency in somatic cell hybrids: cell phenotype dependence of virus promoter usage. Kerr BM, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar;187(1):189-201
Immediate early and functional AP-1 cis-response elements are involved in the transcriptional regulation of the large subunit of herpes simplex virus type 2 ribonucleotide reductase (ICP10). Wymer JP, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 May; 23(3):253-70
[Overexpression of an extracellular Bacteroides nodosus protease in E. coli and isolation and characterization of its promoter] Gong Y, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec;31(6):433-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cloning and orientation of a promoter of thermophilic Thiobacillus sp.] Yao A, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec;31(6):426-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Influence of the expression of the human growth hormone releasing factor gene on hormone levels in a transgenic rabbit] Koval' Tlu, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of gene expression in preimplantation mouse embryos: effects of the zygotic clock and the first mitosis on promoter and enhancer activities. Wiekowski M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Oct;147(2):403-14
Developmental analysis of the retinoic acid-inducible RAR-beta 2 promoter in transgenic animals. Mendelsohn C, et al. **Development** 1991 Nov;113(3):723-34
Functional analysis of two long terminal repeats from the HTLV-I retrovirus. Gonzalez-Dunia D, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 15;116(2):151-8
Promoter recognition by the RNA polymerase from vegetative cells of the cyanobacterium Anabaena 7120. Schneider GJ, et al. **Gene** 1991 Aug 30;105(1):51-60
Every enhancer works with every promoter for all the combinations tested: could new regulatory pathways evolve by enhancer shuffling? Kermekchiev M, et al. **Gene Expr** 1991 Apr;1(1):71-81
Differential protein-DNA interactions at the promoter and enhancer regions of developmentally regulated U4 snRNA genes. Miyake JH, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(2):161-73
Mechanism of tissue-specific transcription: interplay between positive and negative regulatory factors. Zhou MD, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(2):127-38
TFIID can be rate limiting in vivo for TATA-containing, but not TATA-lacking, RNA polymerase II promoters. Colgan J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Feb;6(2):304-15
A role for the interferon response DNA sequence in directing transcription of the T18d Tla gene. Horie M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;34(5):293-8
The absence of branched-chain amino acid and growth rate control at the internal ilvEp promoter of the ilvGMEDA operon. Harms EH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct; 173(20):6446-52
Role of multiple environmental stimuli in control of transcription from a nitrogen-regulated promoter in Escherichia coli with weak or no activator-binding sites. Schneider BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6355-63
An element in the prolactin promoter mediates the stimulatory effect of insulin on transcription of the prolactin gene. Stanley FM. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15; 267(23):16719-26
Fiber type- and position-dependent expression of a myosin light chain-CAT transgene detected with a novel histochemical stain for CAT. Donoghue MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(2):423-34
Adrenalectomy potentiates immediate early gene expression in rat brain. Li X, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2330-3
Comparison of the viral promoter activities in feline cell lines (CRFK and fcwf-4 cells). Norimine J, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):189-91
A novel transcriptional enhancer is involved in the prolactin- and extracellular matrix-dependent regulation of beta-casein gene expression. Schmidhauser C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Jun;3(6):699-709
Interleukin 6 response factor binds co-operatively at two adjacent sites in the promoter upstream region of the rat alpha 2-macroglobulin gene. Brechner T, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1991 Apr;8(2):267-85
Activation of skeletal alpha-actin gene transcription: the cooperative formation of serum response factor-binding complexes over positive cis-acting promoter serum response elements displaces a negative-acting nuclear factor enriched in replicating myoblasts and nonmyogenic cells. Lee TC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):5090-100
LyF-1, a transcriptional regulator that interacts with a novel class of promoters for lymphocyte-specific genes. Lo K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):5229-43
Specificity of a retinoic acid response element in the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene promoter: consequences of both retinoic acid and thyroid hormone receptor binding [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1991 Dec;11(12):6343] Lucas PC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):5164-70
The restricted promoter activity of the liver transcription factor hepatocyte nuclear factor 3 beta involves a cell-specific factor and positive autoactivation. Pani L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;12(2):552-62
Inhibition of chromatin assembly in Xenopus oocytes correlates with derepression of the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter. Perlmann T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 11(10):5259-65
Both muscle-specific and ubiquitous nuclear factors are required for muscle-specific expression of the myosin heavy-chain beta gene in cultured cells. Shimizu N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;12(2):619-30
Identification of a matrix-associated region 5' of an immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region gene. Webb CF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):5206-11
Novel protein-DNA interactions associated with increased immunoglobulin transcription in response to antigen plus interleukin-5. Webb CF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 11(10):5197-205
Repression of the Drosophila proliferating-cell nuclear antigen gene promoter by zerknüllt protein. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):4909-17
The role of estrogen response elements in expression of the Xenopus laevis vitellogenin B1 gene. Chang TC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;6(3):346-54
Estrogen response module of the mouse lactoferrin gene contains overlapping chicken ovalbumin upstream promoter transcription factor and estrogen receptor-binding elements. Liu Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;6(3):355-64
The role of promoter elements of a ribosomal protein gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae under various physiological conditions. Papciak SM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jul; 234(1):22-32
Synergistic effect of upstream sequences, CCAAT box elements, and HSE sequences for enhanced expression of chimaeric heat shock genes in transgenic tobacco. Rieping M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jan;231(2):226-32
Restored DNA-binding of the cAMP-CRP activator complex reestablishes negative regulation by the CytR repressor in the deoP2 promoter in Escherichia coli. Søgaard-Andersen L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Dec; 231(1):76-80
Activator-independent formation of a closed complex between sigma 54-holoenzyme and nifH and nifU promoters of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Buck M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun;6(12):1625-30
Cassette mutagenesis implicates a helix-turn-helix motif in promoter recognition by the novel RNA polymerase sigma factor sigma 54. Coppard JR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun;5(6):1309-17
The divergent promoters mediating transcription of the par locus of plasmid RP4 are subject to autoregulation. Eberl L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;6(14):1969-79
Wonky mice and MBP promoter [letter; comment] Turnley AM, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 13;355(6361):594. Comment on: Nature 1991 Oct 10;353(6344):503-5.
The dopamine beta-hydroxylase gene promoter directs expression of E. coli lacZ to sympathetic and other neurons in adult transgenic mice. Mercer EH, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Nov;7(5):703-16
Coregulation of the Kluyveromyces lactis lactose permease and beta-galactosidase genes is achieved by interaction of multiple LAC9 binding sites in a 2.6 kbp divergent promoter. Gödecke A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5351-8
T7 promoter contacts essential for promoter activity in vivo. Ikeda RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 25; 20(10):2517-24
Complex formation of nuclear proteins with the RNA polymerase I promoter and repeated elements in the external transcribed spacer of Cucumis sativus ribosomal DNA. Zentgraf U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 25; 20(14):3685-91
Regulatory domains within the P0 promoter of human c-myc. Lang JC, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Nov;6(11):2067-75
Characterization of the 5' untranslated region of the human c-fgr gene and identification of the major myelomonocytic c-fgr promoter. Link DC, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May; 7(5):877-84
The promoter of the human cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene directing SV40 T antigen expression induces malignant proliferation of ependymal cells in transgenic mice. Perraud F, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May;7(5):993-7
The intron enhancer of the immunoglobulin kappa gene activates c-myc but does not induce the Burkitt-specific promoter shift. Polack A, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Nov; 6(11):2033-40
Transcription factor loading on the MMTV promoter: a bimodal mechanism for promoter activation [published erratum appears in Science 1992 Apr 10;256(5054):161] Archer TK, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 20;255(5051):1573-6
Recovery from hemophilia B Leyden: an androgen-responsive element in the factor IX promoter. Crossley M, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 17;257(5068):377-9
Identification of two protein binding sites within the varicella-zoster virus major immediate early gene promoter. McKee TA, et al. **Virus Res** 1991 Jun;20(1):59-69

PROMOTION OF HEALTH see **HEALTH PROMOTION**

PROMYELOCYTES see **GRANULOCYTES**

PROMYELOCYTIC LEUKEMIA, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, PROMYELOCYTIC, ACUTE**

PRONASE

GENETICS

The primary structure of the glutamic acid-specific protease of Streptomyces griseus. Svendsen I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1-2):165-7

METABOLISM

Extensive digestion of Na+,K(+)-ATPase by specific and nonspecific proteases with preservation of cation occlusion sites. Capasso JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15; 267(2):1150-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhancing in vitro fertilization of mouse oocytes by partial zona pellucida digestion. Mordel N, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Apr;9(2):128-32

PRONATION

Electromyography of pronators and supinators in great apes. Tuttle RH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Feb; 87(2):215-26

Sleeping position and rectal temperature. Petersen SA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Aug;66(8):976-9

The medial heel skive technique. Improving pronation control in foot orthoses. Kirby KA. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;82(4):177-88

The movement of the heel within a running shoe. Stacoff A, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jun;24(6):695-701

PHYSIOLOGY

Cocontraction of the elbow muscles during combined tasks of pronation-flexion and supination-flexion. Hébert LJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec;31(8):483-8

The free moment of ground reaction in distance running and its changes with pronation. Holden JP, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24(10):887-97

Mathematical modelling of the effect of sole elasticity distribution on pronation. Li P, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 May; 25(5):501-10

PRONE POSITION

The laryngeal mask airway for anaesthesia in the prone position [letter] Sidhu VS. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb; 20(1):119

Venous air embolism during spinal instrumentation and fusion in the prone position [letter; comment] Horlocker TT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):152; discussion 153. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Sep;73(3):346-9.

Successful cardiopulmonary resuscitation of two patients in the prone position using reversed precordial compression. Sun WZ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):202-4

Reducing risks in the sudden infant death syndrome [editorial; comment] Southall DP, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 1; 304(6822):265-6. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 1;304(6822):277-82. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 1;304(6822):282-3.

Can the fall in Avon's sudden infant death rate be explained by changes in sleeping position? [see comments] Wigfield RE, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 1;304(6822):282-3. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Feb 1;304(6822):265-6.

The prone position for the surgical patient: a historical review of the principles and hazards [see comments] Anderton JM. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):452-63 (55 ref.). Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1992 Mar;68(3):325.

Venous air embolism and the prone position [letter; comment] Thomas DV. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;68(3):325. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Oct;67(4):452-63.

Effects of prone and supine position on heart rate, respiratory rate and motor activity in fullterm newborn infants. Amemiya F, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 May;13(3):148-54

Patient positioning during colonoscopy [letter; comment] Herrera JL. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):655 . Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1991 Mar-Apr;37(2):147-51.

Electrocardiographic changes associated with the prone position [letter] Mangar D, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jan; 8(1):92-3

A scientific review of the association between prone sleeping position and sudden infant death syndrome. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Dec;27(6):323-4

An overview of retrospective case-control studies investigating the relationship between prone sleeping position and SIDS. Beal SM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Dec;27(6):334-9

Cot death [letter] Bourne AJ. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Jun;28(3):270-1

Prone sleeping position and SIDS: evidence from recent case-control and cohort studies in Tasmania. Dwyer T, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Dec;27(6):340-3

Further evidence supporting a causal relationship between prone sleeping position and SIDS. Mitchell EA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992;28 Suppl 1:S9-12

Cot death: should the prone sleeping position be discouraged? Mitchell EA. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Dec; 27(6):319-21 (32 ref.)

The association between the prone sleeping position and sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS): an editorial overview. Stanley FJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Dec;27(6):325-8 (32 ref.)

Unilateral blindness as a complication of patient positioning for spinal surgery. A case report. Wolfe SW, et al. **Spine** 1992 May;17(5):600-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Is the "kneeling" prone position as dangerous as the sitting position for the development of venous air embolism? [letter] Tempelhoff R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep; 75(3):467-8

Effect of positioning on the breathing pattern of preterm infants. Heimler R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Mar; 67(3):312-4

The effect of body posture on exercise- and hyperventilation-induced asthma. Inbar O, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1229-34

The effect of the prone position on venous pressure and blood loss during lumbar laminectomy. McNulty SE, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 May-Jun;4(3):220-5

Improved oxygenation with prone positioning in neonates: stability of increased transcutaneous PO2. Baird TM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Dec;11(4):315-8

Ethnic differences in sleeping position and in risk of cot death [letter] Farooqi S, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1455

PRONETALOL see PRONETHALOL

PRONETHALOL

ANALYSIS

Improved enantiospecific RP-HPLC assays for propranolol in plasma and urine with pronethalol as internal standard. Spahn-Langguth H, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 15(6):327-31

METABOLISM

Improved enantiospecific RP-HPLC assays for propranolol in plasma and urine with pronethalol as internal standard. Spahn-Langguth H, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 15(4):209-13

PRONORMOBLASTS see ERYTHROBLASTS

PRO-OPIOCORTIN see PRO-OPIOMELANOCORTIN

PRO-OPIOMELANOCORTIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Interaction of ACTH, beta-endorphin and alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone in relation to the corticosteroid production of isolated rat adrenocortical zona fasciculata and zona glomerulosa cells. Szalay KS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 13;296(1):87-9

ANALYSIS

Localization of immunoreactive beta-endorphin and adrenocorticotropic hormone and pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA to rat testicular interstitial tissue macrophages. Li HE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Aug;45(2):282-9

Presence of strong glucocorticoid receptor immunoreactivity within hypothalamic and hypophyseal cells containing pro-opiomelanocortic peptides. Cintra A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10;577(1):127-33

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence that beta-endorphin is synthesized in cells in the nucleus tractus solitarius: detection of POMC mRNA. Bronstein DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 7;587(2):269-75

The role of corticotropin-releasing factor and vasopressin in hypoglycemia-induced proopiomelanocortin gene expression in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Suda T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 8;579(2):303-8

Demonstration by in situ hybridization of the proopiomelanocortin gene in the rat heart. Forman LJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Mar;28(3):441-5

Pro-opiomelanocortin synthesized by corticotrophs bears asparagine-linked oligosaccharides terminating with SO4-4GalNAc beta 1,4GlcNAc beta 1,2Man alpha. Skelton TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25; 267(18):12998-3006

The ordered secretion of bioactive peptides: oldest or newest first? Noel G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;5(6):787-94

Biphasic regulation of proopiomelanocortin messenger RNA concentrations by corticotropin-releasing factor in primary cultures of rat hypothalamic neurons. L'Héreault S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):207-10

Regulation of beta-endorphin biosynthesis in the brain: different effects of morphine pelleting and repeated stress. Bronstein DM, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;111:113-32 (42 ref.)

BLOOD

Cerebrospinal fluid and plasma concentrations of POMC-related peptides in multiple sclerosis. Pinessi L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:351-4

Effects of metyrapone and dexamethasone on pro-gamma-MSH and ACTH levels in depressed patients. Sonino N, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1990 Nov; 1(1):63-5

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid and plasma concentrations of POMC-related peptides in multiple sclerosis. Pinessi L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:351-4

Analysis of proenkephalin A, proopiomelanocortin and protachykinin neuropeptides in human lumbar cerebrospinal fluid by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography, radioimmunoassay and enzymolysis. Harajiri S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 27; 575(2):213-22

GENETICS

In situ hybridization histochemistry of mRNAs for hormones and chromogranins in normal pituitary tissue and pituitary adenoma. Kilár F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec;125(6):628-36

The gene encoding proopiomelanocortin in the dog. Mol JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991;125 Suppl 1:77-83

Pro-opiomelanocortin expression and potential function of pro-opiomelanocortin products during induced hair growth in mice. Slominski A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 26;642:459-61

Coordinate regulation of mRNA levels of pro-opiomelanocortin and the candidate processing enzymes PC2 and PC3, but not furin, in rat pituitary intermediate lobe. Birch NP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1311-9

Rat hypothalamic proopiomelanocortin messenger RNA is unaffected by adrenalectomy. Scanlon MN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):418-25

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA coding for mink proopiomelanocortin (POMC) and its comparative analysis with POMC mRNA primary structures from pituitaries of other animal species and man. Mertvetsov NP, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(9):1057-64

Characteristics and kinetics of proopiomelanocortin mRNA expression by human leucocytes. Stephanou A, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1991 Dec;5(4):319-27

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of the proopiomelanocortin gene in the pars intermedia of the pituitary gland of Xenopus laevis. Ayoubi TA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3560-6

Paradoxical responses of hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) and CRF-41 peptide and adenohypophysial proopiomelanocortin mRNA during chronic inflammatory stress. Harbuz MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1394-400

Age-related changes in proopiomelanocortin (POMC) gene expression in the periarcuate region of ovariectomized rats. Lloyd JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):1896-902

Proopiomelanocortin gene expression in a distinct population of rat spleen and lung leukocytes. Mechanick JI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):518-25

Effect of implantation of dexamethasone adjacent to the paraventricular nucleus on messenger ribonucleic acid for corticotropin-releasing hormone and proopiomelanocortin during late gestation in fetal sheep. Myers DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2167-72

The effect of insulin-induced hypoglycemia on gene expression in the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis of the rat. Robinson BG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb; 130(2):920-5

Structural analysis of the entire proopiomelanocortin gene of Xenopus laevis. Deen PM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 1;201(1):129-37

Proopiomelanocortin expression in the skin during induced hair growth in mice. Slominski A, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Jan 15;48(1):50-4

POMC gene expression in mouse and hamster melanoma cells. Slominski A. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):165-8

Cloning and functional expression of a novel endoprotease involved in prohormone processing at dibasic sites. Nakayama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun; 109(6):803-6

Bromocriptine inhibits pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA and ACTH precursor secretion in small cell lung cancer cell lines. Farrell WE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):705-10

Pro-opiomelanocortin messenger RNA levels increase in the fetal sheep pituitary during late gestation. Yang K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;131(3):483-9

Response of pituitary and spleen pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA, and spleen and thymus interleukin-1 beta mRNA to adjuvant arthritis in the rat. Stephanou A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Mar;37(1-2):59-63

Molecular mechanisms of glucocorticoid inhibition of human proopiomelanocortin gene transcription. Nakai Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(1-3):301-6 (17 ref.)

Comparative structural analysis of the transcriptionally active proopiomelanocortin genes A and B of Xenopus laevis. Deen PM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 May;9(3):483-94

Identification of DNA elements cooperatively activating proopiomelanocortin gene expression in the pituitary glands of transgenic mice. Liu B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep; 12(9):3978-90

Expression of porcine pro-opiomelanocortin in mouse neuroblastoma (Neuro2A) cells: targeting of the foreign neuropeptide to dense-core vesicles. Chevrier D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;79(1-3):109-18

Molecular cloning and sequencing of a guinea-pig pro-opiomelanocortin cDNA. Keightley MC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;82(1):89-98

Activin-A inhibits proopiomelanocortin messenger RNA accumulation and adrenocorticotropin secretion of AtT20 cells. Bilezikjian LM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct; 5(10):1389-95

The protooncogene c-fos is induced by corticotropin-releasing factor and stimulates proopiomelanocortin gene transcription in pituitary cells. Boutillier AL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;5(9):1301-10

Proopiomelanocortin gene promoter elements required for constitutive and glucocorticoid-repressed transcription. Riegel AT, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;5(12):1973-82

Presence of Vi-transposon-like elements in the proopiomelanocortin gene A of Xenopus laevis does not affect gene activity. Deen PM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Dec;230(3):491-3

Aging impairs estrogenic suppression of hypothalamic proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid in the

mouse. Karelus K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jun; 55(6):627-33

Estradiol regulation of proopiomelanocortin gene expression and peptide content in the hypothalamus. Treiser SL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Feb;55(2):167-73

Prenatal expression of pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA, POMC-derived peptides, and mu-opiate receptors in the mouse embryo. Loh YP, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991; 111:96-112

Non-isotopic in situ hybridization with digoxigenin and alkaline phosphatase labelled oligodeoxynucleotide probes. Applications in pituitary gland. McNicol AM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):556-8

Use of a retroviral vector for expressing antisense RNA of proopiomelanocortin in AtT-20 cell line. Spampinato S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:51-2

[Expression of the pro-opiomelanocortin gene in rats with inherited arterial hypertension] Dashkevich VS, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Jul;27(7):1158-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Proopiomelanocortin in the helminth Schistosoma mansoni. Synthesis of beta-endorphin, ACTH, and alpha-MSH. Existence of POMC-related sequences. Duvaux-Miret O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:245-50

Molecular mechanisms of beta-endorphin biosynthesis. Loh YP. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;44(5):843-9 (62 ref.)

A certain step of proteolytic processing of proopiomelanocortin occurs during the transition between two distinct stages of secretory granule maturation in rat anterior pituitary corticotrophs. Tanaka S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):779-86

Effect of calcium ions on the processing of pro-opiomelanocortin by bovine intermediate lobe pro-opiomelanocortin-converting enzyme. Birch NP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 1;201(1):85-9

Differential glycosylation of N-POMC1-77 regulates the production of gamma 3-MSH by purified pro-opiomelanocortin converting enzyme. A possible mechanism for tissue-specific processing. Birch NP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1-2):191-4

Structure and expression of Xenopus prohormone convertase PC2. Braks JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 22;305(1):45-50

Influence of chronic restraint stress on pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA and beta-endorphin in the rat hypothalamus. López-Calderón A, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec; 7(3):197-204

Investigation of a possible role of the amino-terminal pro-region of proopiomelanocortin in its processing and targeting to secretory granules. Roy P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;82(2-3):237-50

Distribution of the pro-opiomelanocortin-immunoreactive axons in relation to the serotoninergic neurons in the dorsal raphe nucleus of the rat. Zheng Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2;130(1):17-21

Processing of proopiomelanocortin (POMC) approached by immunoelectron microscopy pre-embedding method. Osamura RY. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):543-5

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) stimulates cyclic AMP formation as well as peptide output of cultured pituitary melanotrophs and AtT-20 corticotrophs. Koch B, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Mar 5; 38(1):45-53

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effects of proopiomelanocortin on cortical and medullary activity in the calf adrenal. Jones CT, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Feb;17(2):69-73

PHYSIOLOGY

Pro-opiomelanocortin expression and potential function of pro-opiomelanocortin products during induced hair growth in mice. Slominski A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 26;642:459-61

Ovarian opioids and the reproductive cycle of the frog Rana esculenta. Facchinetti F, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(19):1389-98

The Jeremiah Metzger Lecture. From POMC to functional diversity of neural peptides: the key importance of convertases. Chretien M, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1990;102:195-224 (100 ref.)

SECRETION

Role of leukocyte-derived pro-opiomelanocortin peptides in endotoxic shock. Harbour DV, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Nov; 35(3):181-91 (68 ref.)

Ectopic secretion of peptides of the proopiomelanocortin family. Schteingart DE. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;20(3):453-71 (63 ref.)

Secretory pathways and processing of human proopiomelanocortin (POMC) using transformed mouse cultured fibroblasts (L cells) and AtT20 cells by human POMC gene--preembedding immunoelectron microscopic studies. Osamura RY, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May-Jun; 12(3):503-7

URINE

Urinary levels of immunoreactive NH2-terminal of pro-opiomelanocortin in patients with malignant pulmonary disease. Gaspar L, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Aug;12(4):241-6

PROPAC see **PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT ASSESSMENT COMMISSION**

PROPAFENONE

[Propafenone--a promising anti-arrhythmia agent?] Rozsíval V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1990;33(4):359-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Restoration of sinus rhythm in atrial fibrillation of recent onset using intravenous propafenone. Goy JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec;122(6):1788-90

Acute effects of intravenous propafenone on the internal ventricular defibrillation threshold in the anesthetized dog. Peters W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov;122(5):1355-60

Effects of mexiletine, propafenone and flecainide on signal-averaged electrocardiogram. Lombardi F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Apr;13(4):517-25

Rate-dependent failure of ventricular capture in patients treated with oral propafenone. Soriano J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Feb;13(2):269-74

Intravenous administration of propafenone [letter; comment] Capucci A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 May;19(6):1368-9 . Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Nov;16(6):1408-14.

Effects of oral propafenone therapy on chronic myocardial pacing threshold. Bianconi L, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Feb;15(2):148-54

[Propafenone versus hydroquinidine in long-term pharmacological prophylaxis of atrial fibrillation] Richiardi E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Feb;37(2):123-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The efficacy of propafenone in preventing recurrent auricular fibrillation and flutter] López Gil M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Aug-Sep;44(7):435-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metoprolol-induced delirium perpetuated by propafenone [letter] Ahmad S. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Oct;44(4):1142, 1144

Propafenone-induced liver injury. Spinler SA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(7-8):926-8

Theophylline toxicity after propafenone treatment: evidence for drug interaction. Lee BL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Mar;51(3):353-5

Propafenone-induced torsade de pointes: cross-reactivity with quinidine. Hii JT, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):1568-70

Propafenone associated agranulocytosis. Miwa LJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):387-90

[Potentiation of the anticoagulant effect of fluindione by propafenone (letter)] Welsch M, et al. **Therapie** 1991 May-Jun;46(3):254-5 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Transfer of propafenone and 5-OH-propafenone to foetal plasma and maternal milk [letter] Libardoni M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;32(4):527-8

Developmental electrophysiologic effects of propafenone and 5-hydroxypropafenone on the canine cardiac Purkinje fiber. Case CL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991; 17(1-2):24-34

Characterization of the beta-adrenoceptor blocking property of diprafenone in rats: stereoselective interaction, subtype specificity, and sensitization. Nanoff C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;18(6):837-42

Direct separation of the enantiomers of propafenone, diprafenone and their major metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography on modified cellulose and amylose chiral stationary phases. Hollenhorst T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 1;585(2):329-32

LG 6-101 and LG 6-102, two new propafenone-related antiarrhythmic agents with good oral activity in rats. Wascher TC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 345(4):473-7

[Value of a provocation test with diprafenone in patients with bifascicular block] Hief C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Jul; 81(7):385-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of etafon on calcium ion contents in smooth muscle cells of the aorta] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):146-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Direct separation of the enantiomers of propafenone, diprafenone and their major metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography on modified cellulose and amylose chiral stationary phases. Hollenhorst T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 1;585(2):329-32

METABOLISM

Identification of propafenone metaboliser phenotype from plasma and urine excretion data. Latini R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(1):111-4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transfer of propafenone and 5-OH-propafenone to foetal plasma and maternal milk [letter] Libardoni M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;32(4):527-8

Clinical pharmacokinetics of propafenone. Hii JT, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1991 Jul;21(1):1-10 (69 ref.)

Tissue distribution of propafenone in the rat after intravenous administration. Fernández J, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Jan-Mar;16(1):23-7

Raised serum levels of desipramine with the antiarrhythmic propafenone [letter] Katz MR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Oct; 52(10):432-3

Prediction of the disposition of propafenone in humans and dogs from pharmacokinetic parameters in other animal species. Puigdemont A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Dec; 80(12):1106-9

[Significance of the degree of oxidative hepatic metabolism in conditioning the pharmacokinetics and the pharmacodynamics of propafenone] Boriani G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 May;21(5):517-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of simulated ischaemia on the electrical activity of ventricular myocardium in the presence of antiarrhythmic drugs. Németh M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991; 77(3-4):249-55

Effects of acute and prolonged administration of propafenone on internal defibrillation in the pig. Natale A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):104-9

Effects of flecainide on atrial electrophysiology in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Camm AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 20;70(5):33A-37A

Stereoselective electrophysiological effects of propafenone in Langendorff perfused guinea pig hearts. Stark U, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;87(1):87-97

Influence of dietary fat on the pharmacodynamics of propafenone in isolated, perfused rabbit hearts. Gillis AM, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr;85(4):1501-9

Developmental electrophysiologic effects of propafenone and 5-hydroxypropafenone on the canine cardiac Purkinje fiber. Case CL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991; 17(1-2):24-34

d-Sotalol has opposite effects from encainide and propafenone on the proportion of episodes of ventricular tachycardia that are sustained in an experimental substrate for reentry. Hill BC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;19(4):493-502

Effects of pentisomide and E-4031 on canine atrial flutter due to reentry: a comparative study with disopyramide and propafenone. Inoue H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;18(1):137-43

Stereoselective interactions of (R)- and (S)-propafenone with the cardiac sodium channel. Schreibmayer W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;20(2):324-31

Mechanism of antiarrhythmic efficacy of propafenone as assessed by programmed electrical stimulation in conscious dogs. Todt H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 19(3):341-8

Comparative frequency-dependent effects of three class Ic agents, Org 7797, flecainide, and propafenone, on ventricular action potential duration. Winslow E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;18(6):911-7

[Significance of the degree of oxidative hepatic metabolism in conditioning the pharmacokinetics and the pharmacodynamics of propafenone] Boriani G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 May;21(5):517-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

[Aimed endoscopic gastric lavage after propafenone overdose (letter)] Schranz W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 11; 116(41):1573-4 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reversible protective effect of propafenone or flecainide during atrial fibrillation in patients with an accessory atrioventricular connection. Auricchio A. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):932-7

Efficacy of intravenous propafenone in acute atrial fibrillation complicating open-heart surgery. Gentili C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1225-8

Oral propafenone therapy for children with arrhythmias: efficacy and adverse effects in midterm follow-up. Guccione P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):1022-7

Washout of long-term treatment with flecainide and propafenone in patients with complex ventricular arrhythmias and cardiac disease. Antiarrhythmic Drug Evaluation Group. Vincenti A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):374-80

Long-term follow-up of patients with inducible supraventricular tachycardia treated with flecainide or propafenone: therapy guided by transesophageal electropharmacologic testing. Furlanello F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 20;70(5):19A-25A

Acute pharmacologic conversion of atrial fibrillation and flutter: the role of flecainide, propafenone, and verapamil. Kingma JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 20;

70(5):56A-60A; discussion 60A-61A
Propafenone for cardiac arrhythmias. Birgersdotter-Green U. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;303(2):123-8 (51 ref.)
Short-term and long-term treatment with propafenone: determinants of arrhythmia suppression, persistence of efficacy, arrhythmogenesis, and side effects in patients with symptoms. Zehender M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jun; 67(6):491-7
Long term efficacy of propafenone for prevention of atrial fibrillation. Kyles AE, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Nov; 7(9):407-9
Efficacy and safety of propafenone in congenital junctional ectopic tachycardia. Paul T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct;20(4):911-4
Propafenone-mexiletine combination for the treatment of sustained ventricular tachycardia. Yeung-Lai-Wah JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):547-51
Clinical pharmacology and beta-blocking efficacy of propafenone. Barbey JT. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 6:S41-3 (10 ref.)
Acute and long-term efficacy of oral propafenone in patients with ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Budde T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;18(2):254-60
The mechanism of propafenone-induced slowing of ventricular tachycardia in man as defined by analysis of resetting response patterns. Callans DJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):2035-41
A comparison of intravenous propafenone and flecainide in the treatment of tachycardias associated with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. O'Nunain S, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):2028-34
[Comparison of the efficacy/tolerability ratio of cibenzoline and propafenone in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmia] Babuty D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Apr;41(4):225-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Efficacy of propafenone in supraventricular arrhythmias] Kauffmann R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Apr;117(4):401-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROPAGANDA

Animal rights [letter; comment] Klassen GA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1900. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Dec 15;145(12):1604-5, 1612. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Dec 15;145(12):1613-4.
Healing power in the Marian miracle books of Bavarian healing shrines, 1489-1523 A.D. Moody DB. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1992 Jan;47(1):68-90
Advertising for all by the year 2000: public health implications for less developed countries. Wallack L, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1992 Summer;13(2):204-23
Official misuse of tobacco industry propaganda: report of a Trojan horse [letter] Houston TP. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 20; 266(19):2702
[Teaching healthy life style and the mass information media] Buzin VN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(12):41-5 **(Rus)**

PROPANE

The protection against and treatment of a liquid propane freeze injury: an experimental model. Corn CC, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):516-20
Validation of convection-limited cooling of samples for freeze-fracture electron microscopy. Bailey SM, et al. **J Microsc** 1991 Sep;163 (Pt 3):307-20
Recreational propane inhalation in an adolescent male. Wheeler MG, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(1):135-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Warehouse workers' headache. Carbon monoxide poisoning from propane-fueled forklifts. Fawcett TA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Jan;34(1):12-5
Spray-induced frostbite in a child: a new hazard with novel aerosol propellants. Lacour M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1991 Sep;8(3):207-9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effects of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP) on general toxicity and gonadotoxicity in rats. Kaplanski J, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 Sep-Oct;23(5):363-6
Distribution of 1,3-dichloropropene and 1,2-dichloropropane in Big Creek watershed. Merriman JC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Oct;47(4):572-9
Comparative effects of potassium dichromate on the mutagenicity of some nitrohydrocarbons and methylating agents. Sakai K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr;48(4):541-8
Acetoxime is metabolized by human and rodent hepatic cytochrome P450 enzymes to the genotoxicant and carcinogen propane 2-nitronate. Kohl C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1091-4
DNA damage and cell death induced by 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP) and structural analogs in monolayer culture of rat hepatocytes: 3-aminobenzamide inhibits the toxicity of DBCP. Holme JA, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1991 Oct;7(4):413-32
Investigation of the chemical basis of nitroalkane toxicity: tautomerism and decomposition of propane 1- and 2-nitronate under physiological conditions. Linhart I, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991;80(2):187-201
Activation energies and formation rate constants for organic arsenical-antidote adducts as determined by dynamic NMR spectroscopy. Dill K, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 May-Jun;4(3):295-9
Isolation and characterization of N7-guanyl adducts derived from 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane. Humphreys WG, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):445-53
Effect of bromine and chlorine positioning in the induction of renal and testicular toxicity by halogenated propanes. Låg M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Sep-Oct;4(5):528-34
Metabolic activation of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane to mutagenic metabolites: detection and mechanism of formation of (Z)- and (E)-2-chloro-3-(bromomethyl)oxirane. Pearson PG, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Sep-Oct;3(5):458-66
The reaction of alkylnitronates with glutathione. Shaw AJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Jan-Feb;3(1):27-32
Effects of short-term inhalation exposure to 1-nitropropane and 2-nitropropane on rat liver enzymes. Haas-Jobelius M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Jun;23(3):253-9
Sterilization of workers from pesticide exposure: the causes and consequences of DBCP-induced damage in Costa Rica and beyond. Thrupp LA. **Int J Health Serv** 1991; 21(4):731-57
Cardiopathic effect of 1,2,3-trichloropropane after subacute and subchronic exposure in rats. Merrick BA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Jun;11(3):179-87
Evaluation of secondary nitroalkanes, their nitronates, primary nitroalkanes, nitrocarbinols, and other aliphatic nitro compounds in the Ames Salmonella assay. Conaway CC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov;261(3):197-207
Ornithine decarboxylase induction and DNA damage as a predictive assay for potential carcinogenicity. Kitchin KT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:137-44
DBCP: eleven years later. Whorton D, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1988;2(3-4):155-61 (55 ref.)
Substituent effects on the binding constants of arsenical-dithiol adducts. Dill K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 72(3):367-70
In vitro metabolism and bioactivation of 1,2,3-trichloropropane. Weber GL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;113(1):152-8
Propane 2-nitronate is more rapidly denitrified and is more genotoxic than 2-nitropropane in cultured rat hepatoma cells. Dalke C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jul;61(2-3):149-57

PROPANEDIAL see **MALONDIALDEHYDE**

PROPANEDIOLS

[The effectiveness of the repellents diethyltoluamide and phenylpropandiol in grazing primiparous cows] Říha J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Feb;36(2):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Propylene glycol as a vehicle for percutaneous absorption of therapeutic agents. Bailey DN. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):97-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case of propylene glycol toxic reaction associated with etomidate infusion. Bedichek E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Nov;151(11):2297-8
[Propylene glycol in drugs. Risk for infants?] Markestad T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 20;112(2):260 **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Determination of the anticonvulsant felbamate in beagle dog plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Clark LA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 3;573(1):113-9

CHEMISTRY

Osmolalities of propylene glycol-containing drug formulations for parenteral use. Should propylene glycol be used as a solvent? Doenicke A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep;75(3):431-5

METABOLISM

Enhancement of 1,3-propanediol production by cofermentation in Escherichia coli expressing Klebsiella pneumoniae dha regulon genes. Tong IT, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Spring;34-35:149-59
1,3-Propanediol production by Escherichia coli expressing genes from the Klebsiella pneumoniae dha regulon. Tong IT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):3541-6
Felbamate in vitro metabolism by rat liver microsomes. Adusumalli VE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Nov-Dec; 19(6):1135-8
Felbamate metabolism in the rat, rabbit, and dog. Yang JT, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Nov-Dec;19(6):1126-34
A single regulatory gene integrates control of vitamin B12 synthesis and propanediol degradation. Bobik TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2253-66
The poc locus is required for 1,2-propanediol-dependent transcription of the cobalamin biosynthetic (cob) and propanediol utilization (pdu) genes of Salmonella typhimurium. Rondon MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr; 174(7):2267-72
Microbial production of a crisnatol metabolite. Hufford CD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 May;9(5):623-5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Felbamate pharmacokinetics in the rat, rabbit, and dog. Adusumalli VE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Nov-Dec; 19(6):1116-25
Felbamate metabolism in pediatric and adult beagle dogs. Yang JT, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1992 Jan-Feb;20(1):84-8
Linearity of levodropropizine, a new antitussive drug, in the healthy volunteer. Borsa M, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:178-84

PHARMACOLOGY

Hematologic alterations in adult cats fed 6 or 12% propylene glycol. Bauer MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;53(1):69-72
The role of propylene glycol metabolism in lactatemia in the rabbit. Morshed KM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Oct;46(2):145-51
A neuropharmacological evaluation of felbamate as a novel anticonvulsant. White HS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 May-Jun; 33(3):564-72
Effects of 1,2-propanediol on the cytoskeletal organization of the mouse oocyte. Joly C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Mar; 7(3):374-8
An efficient multiple-exposure analysis of the toxicity of crisnatol, a DNA intercalator in phase II clinical trials. Zucker RM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Apr;10(1):1-15
Decreased biocide susceptibility of adherent Legionella pneumophila. Wright JB, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Dec; 71(6):531-8
Effects of the serine analogues isoserine and serinol on interleukin-2 synthesis and phospholipid metabolism in a human T cell line Jurkat. Pelassy C, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Jan-Feb;3(1):79-89
Role of calcium and arachidonic acid metabolites in creatine kinase release from isolated rat skeletal muscles damaged by organic cosolvents. Brazeau GA, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992 Jan-Feb;46(1):25-30
Effects of hydroxyethyl starch, nimodipine, and propylene glycol on cochlear blood flow. Coleman JK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Dec;105(6):840-4
Interaction of felbamate and diazepam against maximal electroshock seizures and chemoconvulsants in mice. Gordon R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Sep; 40(1):109-13
Protective effects of felbamate against hypoxia in the rat hippocampal slice. Wallis RA, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr; 23(4):547-51

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase I evaluation of 773U82.HCl, a member of a new class of DNA intercalators. Havlin KA, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Aug;2(4):357-63
Fox-Fordyce disease: successful treatment with topical clindamycin in alcoholic propylene glycol solution. Feldmann R, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(4):310-3
Levodropropizine in the premedication to fibrebronchoscopy. Guarino C, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(4):237-41
Felbamate. Sofia RD, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;3:103-8 (12 ref.)
Felbamate reduces hypoxic-ischemic brain damage in vivo. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3; 212(2-3):275-8
A phase II study of crisnatol mesylate in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Smalley RV, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Jul; 10(2):107-12
Felbamate for partial seizures: results of a controlled clinical trial. Leppik IE, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov;41(11):1785-9
Peripheral site of action of levodropropizine in experimentally-induced cough: role of sensory neuropeptides. Lavezzo A, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 5(2):143-7
Phase I evaluation of crisnatol (BWA770U mesylate) on a monthly extended infusion schedule. Cobb PW, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1991 Summer;7(2):85-91

TOXICITY

Hematological alterations in kittens induced by 6 and 12% dietary propylene glycol. Bauer MC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Apr;34(2):127-31

PROPANIDID

[Anesthesiologic efficacy of propanidid as a liposome dispersion. An experimental study with rats] Habazettl H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Aug;41(8):448-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Intravenous anesthesia for cesarean section. Comparison of propanidid and methohexital] Toque Y, et al. **Agressologie** 1991;32(4):246-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A case of managing ventricular tachycardia with sombrevin]

Antoschenko IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jan; 70(1):109–11 **(Rus)**

PROPANIL

ANALYSIS

Levels of 3,3',4,4'-tetrachloroazobenzene in propanil herbicide. Singh J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Dec;47(6):822–6

TOXICITY

Comparison of the immunotoxicity of propanil and its metabolite, 3,4–dichloroaniline, in C57Bl/6 mice. Barnett JB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 May;18(4):628–31

PROPANOL see **ALCOHOL, PROPYL**

PROPANOLAMINES

Carvedilol: a new approach to antihypertensive therapy. Proceedings from International Symposium on Carvedilol. Berlin, March 14–17, 1991. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S1–131

Asymmetric synthesis of a precursor for the automated radiosynthesis of S–(3'–t–butylamino–2'–hydroxypropoxy)–benzimidazol–2–[11C]one (S–[11C]CGP 12177) as a preferred radioligand for beta–adrenergic receptors. Brady F, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991;42(7):621–8

[Characteristics and clinical use of esmolol] Ravussin P. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Is intravenous esmolol an acceptable substitute for an inadequate anesthetic? [letter; comment] Ginsburg RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May;74(5):776–7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Nov;73(5):540–6.

Bolus administration of esmolol for controlling the haemodynamic response to tracheal intubation: the Canadian Multicentre Trial. Miller DR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):849–58

Antihypertensive effect of carvedilol: a preliminary dose–response study. Casadei B, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992; 70 Suppl 1:S37–8

Can intravenous beta blockade predict long–term haemodynamic benefit in chronic congestive heart failure secondary to ischaemic heart disease? A comparison between intravenous and oral carvedilol. DasGupta P, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S98–104

Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of carvedilol: a meta–analysis approach. Stienen U, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992; 70 Suppl 1:S65–72

Chronic haemodynamic effects of carvedilol in essential hypertension at rest and during exercise. Lund–Johansen P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Feb;13(2):281–6

Comparative effects of epanolol and diltiazem on exercise performance and respiratory gas exchange in angina pectoris. Riley M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Aug; 13(8):1116–22

Esmolol infusion during nitroprusside–induced hypotension: impact on hemodynamics, ventricular performance, and venous admixture. Shah N, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr;6(2):196–200

Can intravenous beta–blockade predict long–term hemodynamic benefit in chronic congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic heart disease? A comparison of intravenous with oral carvedilol. DasGupta P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S62–7

The once–daily dose regimen of carvedilol: a meta–analysis approach. Stienen U. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S128–33

Effects of long–term xamoterol in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jan; 56(1):12–20

[Bolus esmolol prior to tracheal intubation of the elderly patient] Mion G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Esmolol and clonidine—a possible interaction [letter] Perks D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):533–4

Severe chronic diarrhea secondary to celiprolol [letter] Machet L, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jun;26(6):842–3

Is xamoterol safe in chronic airflow obstruction? Roberts JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(2):147–50

Cardiovascular collapse and refractory bronchospasm following administration of vancomycin, esmolol, and heparin. Bloom B, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec; 3(6):748–51

Short–acting beta–adrenergic blockade and the fetus. A case report. Gilson GJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar; 37(3):277–9

BLOOD

Influence of temperature on in vitro metabolism of esmolol. Melendez JA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Dec; 4(6):704–6

Simple and rapid high–performance liquid chromatographic assay for esmolol. Fan CD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 18;570(1):217–23

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and beta–adrenergic antagonist activity of novel (3–cyanodihydropyridyl)propanolamines. Vo D, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1991 Dec;8(2):157–64

Synthesis and selective class III antiarrhythmic activity of novel N–heteroaralkyl–substituted 1–(aryloxy)–2–propanolamine and related propylamine derivatives. Butera JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov; 34(11):3212–28

2–substituted 3–(aminooxy)propanamines as inhibitors of ornithine decarboxylase: synthesis and biological activity. Stanek J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 17;35(8):1339–44

CHEMISTRY

Partition and distribution coefficients of aryloxypropanolamine beta–adrenoceptor antagonists. Recanatini M. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;44(1):68–70

The structure of celiprolol. Kumar N, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Mar;9(3):365–71

[In vitro interactions of talinolol with propranolol and salazosulfapyridine] Oertel R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Dec; 46(12):887–8 **(Ger)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Celiprolol [letter; comment] Dickinson R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):940. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):247.

Celiprolol [letter; comment] [see comments] Thom S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):247. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1426–7. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):940.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of intravenous esmolol to predict efficacy of oral beta–adrenergic blocker therapy in patients with neurocardiogenic syncope. Sra JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):402–8

METABOLISM

Stereoselective metabolism of carvedilol in the rat. Use of enantiomerically radiolabeled pseudoracemates. Fujimaki M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Jul–Aug;19(4):749–53

Formation of a carbamoyl glucuronide conjugate of carvedilol in vitro using dog and rat liver microsomes. Schaefer WH. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1992 Jan–Feb; 20(1):130–3

Radioligand binding studies of the atypical beta 3–adrenergic receptor in rat brown adipose tissue using [3H]CGP 12177. Muzzin P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2–3):162–4

Ligand binding to the porcine adipose tissue beta–adrenergic receptor. Mersmann HJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar; 70(3):787–97

A Salmonella typhimurium cobalamin–deficient mutant blocked in 1–amino–2–propanol synthesis. Grabau C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2138–44

Isolation and characterization of rhizobitoxine mutants of Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Ruan X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3467–73

Rapid analysis for metabolites of 11C–labelled drugs: fate of [11C]–S–4–(tert.–butylamino–2–hydroxypropoxy)–benzimidazol–2–one in the dog. Jones HA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Oct 4;570(2):361–70

Determination of tertatolol enantiomers in biological fluids by high–performance liquid chromatography. Lave T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 6;572(1–2):203–10

Interactions of flerobuterol, an antidepressant drug candidate, with beta adrenoceptors in the rat brain. Zini R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):414–22

Evaluation of 3H–CGP 12177 and 3H–DHA binding to beta 2–adrenoceptors of rat reticulocytes by means of affinity spectra. Kállay Z, et al. **J Recept Res** 1991;11(6):909–17

Labelling of rat brain beta–adrenoceptors: (3H)CGP–12177 or (125I)iodocyanopindolol? Morin D, et al. **J Recept Res** 1992;12(3):369–87

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and safety of cicloprolol in uraemic patients [letter] Fillastre JP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;32(2):261–2

Stereoselective disposition and tissue distribution of carvedilol enantiomers in rats. Fujimaki M. **Chirality** 1992; 4(3):148–54

Effects of acute febrile infectious diseases on the oral pharmacokinetics and effects of nitrendipine enantiomers and of bisoprolol. Soons PA, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Sep;23(3):238–48

Pharmacokinetic and blood pressure effects of carvedilol in patients with chronic renal failure. Krämer BK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(1):85–8

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous bisoprolol in obese and non–obese volunteers. Le Jeunne C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(2):171–4

Interaction of talinolol and sulfasalazine in the human gastrointestinal tract. Terhaag B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(4):461–2

Metabolism of carvedilol in man. Neugebauer G, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Oct–Dec; 16(4):257–60

Oral pharmacokinetics of bisoprolol in resting and exercising healthy volunteers. Le Coz F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;18(1):28–34

Pharmacokinetics and efficacy of carvedilol in hypertensive patients with chronic renal failure and hemodialysis patients. Masumura H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992; 19 Suppl 1:S102–7

Pharmacokinetics and efficacy of carvedilol in chronic hemodialysis patients with hypertension. Miki S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 4:S62–8

Disposition of carvedilol enantiomers in patients with liver cirrhosis: evidence for disappearance of stereoselective first–pass extraction. Neugebauer G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S142–6

High–performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of ronactolol in urine and plasma: evaluation of pharmacokinetic parameters in healthy humans. Mannucci C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jun;81(6):556–8

[The covalent binding of a potent beta–receptor blocker (B 24/76) on tissue proteins and collagen in the rat] Baumann A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Sep;46(9):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Thermogenesis and mitochondrial GDP binding with age in response to the novel agonist CGP–12177A. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):E185–90

Beta 1– and beta 2–adrenoceptor subtypes in canine intrathoracic efferent sympathetic nervous system regulating the heart. Watson–Wright W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1269–75

Circulatory responses during electroconvulsive therapy. The comparative effects of placebo, esmolol and nitroglycerin. O'Flaherty D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):563–7

Efficacy of esmolol versus alfentanil as a supplement to propofol–nitrous oxide anesthesia [see comments] Smith I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):540–6. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 May;74(5):776–7.

Metabolic profile of beta–adrenoceptor–blocking action of befunolol. Maruyama Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 May–Jun;311:73–88

Protective effects of befunolol on hypoxic respiration–induced alterations in myocardial energy metabolism of rats. Maruyama Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Oct;41(10):1022–6

Effect of the ultrashort–acting beta–blocker Brevibloc on free–radical–mediated injuries during the early reperfusion state. Röth E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 86(5):422–33

Mode of action of the antitumor compound girodazole (RP 49532A, NSC 627434). Colson G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15;43(8):1717–23

The effect of celiprolol on glomerular filtration rate and renal blood flow in patients with chronic renal impairment and healthy volunteers. Robson RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;33(4):454–7

The effects of selective beta–adrenoceptor antagonists and partial agonist activity on renal function during exercise in normal subjects and those with moderate renal impairment. Taverner D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;32(3):387–91

Comparison of interactions of R–(+)– and S–(–)–isomers of beta–adrenergic partial agonists, befunolol and carteolol, with high affinity site of beta–adrenoceptors in isolated rabbit ciliary body and guinea–pig taenia caeci. Koike K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;69(7):951–7

Effects of the R(+)– and S(–)–isomers of beta–adrenoceptor blockers with intrinsic sympathomimetic activity, befunolol and carteolol, on rabbit intraocular pressure. Takayanagi I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;69(8):1243–5

Effects of arotinolol on exercise capacity and humoral factors during exercise in normal subjects. Mori T, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Aug;6(4):387–90

Bucindolol, a beta blocker, decreased ventricular fibrillation and maintained mechanical function in a pig model of acute myocardial ischemia. Muller CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Jun;6(3):233–7

Cardiovascular mass and ventricular function after celiprolol in Wistar–Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Horinaka S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Apr;26(4):396–400

Effects of alpha and beta adrenergic blockade on coronary arterial microvessels in the beating canine heart. Sekiguchi N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Apr;26(4):415–21

Oral administration of carvedilol and prazosin inhibits the prostaglandin F2 alpha– and noradrenaline–induced contraction of human hand veins in vivo. Beermann C, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S13–9

Effects of carvedilol on adrenergic receptor pharmacology in human ventricular myocardium and lymphocytes. Bristow MR, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S105–13

Clinical pharmacology of carvedilol. Tomlinson B, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S27–36

Variations of plasma creatine kinase in rabbits following repetitive blood sampling effects of pretreatment with acepromazine, carazolol and dantrolene. Lefebvre HP, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Jul;30(7):425–8

Comparison of the effects of xamoterol, atenolol and propranolol on breathlessness, fatigue and plasma electrolytes during exercise in healthy volunteers. Sørensen EV, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(1):51–5

Carvedilol, a new beta–adrenoceptor antagonist and vasodilator antihypertensive drug, inhibits superoxide

release from human neutrophils. Yue TL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 22;214(2-3):277-80

Effects of celiprolol, a cardioselective beta-blocker, on respiratory function in asthmatic patients. Pujet JC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Feb;5(2):196-200

Interaction of tertatolol at the "atypical" or beta 3-adrenoceptor in guinea-pig ileum. Bond RA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;23(2):171-6

Possibilities of the tolerance development to nipradilol and of the measurement of vascular glutathione content in isolated rat aorta. Nakasone J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):523-7

Effects of substituted aryloxyaminopropanols on photosynthesis and photosynthesizing organisms. Mitterhauszerová L, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Jun; 10(3):309-19

Antitumor activity and mechanism of action of the marine compound girodazole. Lavelle F, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Aug;9(3):233-44

Influence of histamine receptors on basal left ventricular contractile tone in humans: assessment using the H2 receptor antagonist famotidine and the beta-adrenoceptor antagonist esmolol as pharmacologic probes. Borow KM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 May;19(6):1229-36

Constriction of human dorsal hand veins in vivo with several vasoconstrictors and the influence of oral administration of carvedilol. Beermann C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S12-7

Receptor pharmacology of carvedilol in the human heart. Bristow MR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S68-80

Prolonged action potential duration and positive inotropy induced by the novel class III antiarrhythmic agent H 234/09 (Almokalant) in isolated human ventricular muscle. Carlsson L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 18(6):882-7

Hemodynamic effects of carvedilol after acute oral administration in hypertensive and normal subjects. Cournot A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S35-9

Myocardial protection with carvedilol. Feuerstein GZ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S138-41

Comparison of the effects of carvedilol, propranolol, and verapamil on in vitro platelet function in healthy volunteers. Gasser JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 18 Suppl 4:S29-34

Alpha 1-blocking properties of carvedilol during acute and chronic administration. Giannattasio C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S18-22

Effects of carvedilol on serum lipids in patients with essential hypertension. Goto Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 18 Suppl 4:S45-50

Features of the acute hypotensive action of carvedilol and its ameliorating effect on myocardial ischemia. Hashimoto H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 4:S22-8

Blood pressure lowering and cerebral blood flow: a comparison of the effects of carvedilol and propranolol on the cerebral circulation in hypertensive patients. James IM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S40-3

Effects of carvedilol during exercise. Loefsjoegaard-Nilsson E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S108-13

Effect of antiischemic therapy on coronary flow reserve and the pressure-maximal coronary flow relationship in anesthetized swine. McFalls EO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;18(6):827-36

Effects of carvedilol on atrial natriuretic peptide, catecholamines, and hemodynamics in hypertension at rest and during exercise. Omvik P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S90-6

Vasodilatory action of carvedilol. Sponer G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S5-11 (38 ref.)

Comparison of the effect of celiprolol and nifedipine on blood pressure and plasma lipids. van Hoof R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;20(2):268-73

Effect of carvedilol on left ventricular function and mass in hypertension. Why HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S50-4

Long-term haemodynamic effects of a 4-week regimen of nipradilol, a new beta-blocker with nitrovasodilating properties, in patients with portal hypertension due to cirrhosis. A comparative study with propranolol. Aramaki T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 May;15(1-2):48-53

Effects of tertatolol on glomerular mesangial cells. Shultz PJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S358-9

Effects of (+/-)-, (+)- and (-)-celiprolol on the rat left atria and portal vein. Doggrell SA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;44(3):239-43

Characterization of the beta adrenoceptor subtype(s) mediating the positive inotropic effects of epinine, dopamine, dobutamine, denopamine and xamoterol in isolated human right atrium. Deighton NM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):532-8

Effects of agonist exposure on the coupling of beta 1 and beta 3 adrenergic receptors to adenylyl cyclase in isolated adipocytes. Granneman JG. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):638-42

Selectivity of bevantolol hydrochloride towards alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor subtypes in rat cerebral cortex. Takita M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;58(2):193-6

Effects of clenbuterol, ICI118551 and sotalol on the growth of cardiac and skeletal muscle and on beta 2-adrenoceptor density in female rats. Sillence MN, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 344(4):449-53

Distinct cardioselectivity of TR2732, a new beta adrenergic blocking agent. Reyes G, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:141-4

Effects of 2-(5-methoxy-3-indolyl)-3-aminopropanol (TR-3661) on the canine basilar artery. Terron JA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:153-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Esmolol--oxcarbazepine. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992; 47(1):67-71

Differential effects of xamoterol and verapamil on ventricular rate regulation in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Lundström T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):917-23

Use of esmolol to control autonomic instability of tetanus. King WW, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct;91(4):425-8

Esmolol in infundibular spasm [letter] Dhir AK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov;46(11):998

Esmolol is more effective than sodium nitroprusside in reducing blood loss during orthognathic surgery. Blau WS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):172-8

Comparative effects of digoxin and xamoterol on arrhythmias in patients with mild to moderate heart failure. Klein W, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Apr;43(4):281-6

Repair of traumatic transection of the thoracic aorta: esmolol for intraoperative control of arterial pressure. Fenner SG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):483-7

Esmolol hydrochloride for management of the cardiovascular stress responses to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation. Vucevic M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 May;68(5):529-30

Esmolol prevents and suppresses arrhythmias during halothane anaesthesia in dogs. Dimich I, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):83-6

A comparison of esmolol and labetalol for the treatment of perioperative hypertension in geriatric ambulatory surgical patients. Singh PP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul; 39(6):559-62

A comparison of epanolol and nifedipine in stable angina patients: results of a multicentre trial. Blake P, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;79(4):249-55

Comparison of bisoprolol and diazepam in the treatment of cardiac neurosis. Fogari R, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Jun;6(3):249-53

Comparison of ketanserin and celiprolol on regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in older hypertensive patients. Vyssoulis GP, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Aug; 6(4):419-24

Esmolol and ventilatory function in cardiac patients with COPD. Gold MR, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1215-8

Esmolol in the treatment of multifocal atrial tachycardia. Hill GA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1726-8

Effect of xamoterol in Shy-Drager syndrome. Obara A, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Feb;85(2):606-11

Beta-blockade with bucindolol in heart failure caused by ischemic versus idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Woodley SL, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6):2426-41

A double-blind crossover study of oral xamoterol in postural hypotension due to diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Leslie PJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Jun;1(2):119-23

The effects of beta blockade with (epanolol) and without (atenolol) intrinsic sympathomimetic activity in stable angina pectoris. The Visacor Study Group. Boberg J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Aug;15(8):591-5

An evaluation of the safety of the beta-modulator cicloprolol in chronic heart failure. Cocco G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Jan;15(1):38-42

Prevention of cerebral stroke by arotinolol in salt-loaded SHRSP. Miyagishi A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991; 13(5):1077-89

Carvedilol and the kidney. Dupont AG. **Clin Investig** 1992; 70 Suppl 1:S127-31 (16 ref.)

Left ventricular hypertrophy regression during antihypertensive treatment. Eichstaedt H, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S79-86

Comparison of the antihypertensive effects of carvedilol and metoprolol on resting and exercise blood pressure. Franz IW, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S53-7

Long-term hemodynamic effects of antihypertensive treatment. Lund-Johansen P, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S58-64

Antihypertensive profile of carvedilol. Meyer-Sabellek W, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S43-52 (92 ref.)

Acute hemodynamic effects of carvedilol in comparison with propranolol in patients with coronary heart disease. Wendt T. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S93-7

Effects of celiprolol on cardiovascular reactivity to laboratory stressors in patients with hypertension. Cardillo C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May;51(5):555-61

Intravenous esmolol in acute aortic dissection [published erratum appears in DICP 1991 Sep;25(9):1017] Mohindra SK, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(7-8):735-8

Bisoprolol--another cardioselective beta blocker. **Drug Ther Bull** 1989 Jul 10;27(14):55-6

Xamoterol--more trouble than it's worth? **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Jul 9;28(14):53-4 (14 ref.)

Celiprolol--a better beta blocker? **Drug Ther Bull** 1992 Apr 27;30(9):35-6 (17 ref.)

Dose-related antiarrhythmic effects of nicainoprol in patients with chronic ventricular arrhythmias--a double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over multicentre trial. Nicainoprol Study Group. Schneider W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12(8):900-8

Comparison of casual, ambulatory and self-measured blood pressure in a study of nitrendipine vs bisoprolol. Mengden T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(6):569-75

Xamoterol in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: effects on diastolic function and heart rate. Gilligan DM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jun;35(3):377-86

Xamoterol in severe congestive heart failure: long-term oral treatment, a double-blind randomised study. Tangø M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jan;34(1):63-8

Effect of xamoterol in a patient with idiopathic autonomic failure. Elizabeth J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Apr; 38(1):65-8

Esmolol in tetralogy of Fallot [letter] Geary V, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):524-6

Esmolol for the treatment of hypercyanotic spells in infants with tetralogy of Fallot. Nussbaum J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):200-2

Treatment with esmolol of ventricular fibrillation unresponsive to lidocaine and procainamide. van Dantzig JM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Dec;5(6):600-3

Multiple action agents in cardiovascular therapy. Satellite symposium to the 5th European Meeting on Hypertension. Milan, Italy, June 11, 1991. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992; 19 Suppl 1:S1-146

Comparison of the effects of carvedilol and nifedipine in patients with essential hypertension and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Albergati F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S86-9

Antihypertensive treatment in concomitant peripheral vascular disease: current experience and the potential of carvedilol. Breckenridge A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 4:S78-81 (12 ref.)

The effects of intravenous carvedilol, a new multiple action vasodilatory beta-blocker, in congestive heart failure. DasGupta P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 4:S12-6

Comparison of the safety and efficacy of bisoprolol versus atenolol in stable exercise-induced angina pectoris: a Multicenter International Randomized Study of Angina Pectoris (MIRSA). de Muinck ED, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;19(6):870-5

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy. Eichstaedt H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S55-61

A comparative study of carvedilol, slow-release nifedipine, and atenolol in the management of essential hypertension. Hall S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 4:S35-8

Safety of the coadministration of carvedilol and nifedipine sustained-release in the treatment of essential hypertension. Juttmann JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S134-7

A multicenter comparison of carvedilol with hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Langdon CG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 4:S51-6

Carvedilol in hypertension: effects on hemodynamics and 24-hour blood pressure. Lund-Johansen P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S27-34

A comparison of carvedilol with a combination of propranolol and isosorbide dinitrate in the chronic treatment of stable angina. Nahrendorf W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S114-6

Clinical efficacy of carvedilol in severe hypertension. Ogihara T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 4:S69-72

Effects of carvedilol on ventricular arrhythmias. Senior R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S117-21

Effect of long-term carvedilol therapy on renal function in essential hypertension. Tomita K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S97-101

Efficacy and safety of carvedilol in comparison with nifedipine sustained-release in chronic stable angina. van der Does R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S122-7

A comparison of carvedilol with atenolol in the treatment of mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. INT-CAR-07 (U.K.) Study Group. Young PH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S82-5

Epanolol as a model for assessing patient preference in anti-anginal drug therapy. Blake P, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;32(1):85-90

Efficacy of epanolol versus metoprolol in angina pectoris: report from a Swedish multicentre study of exercise tolerance. Rydén L. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jan;231(1):7-11

Cardiovascular response to adrenergic stimulation during treatment with tertatolol. A new non-cardioselective beta-blocking agent in primary hypertensive patients. Fasano ML, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Jul;32(4):435-44

Celiprolol: theory and practice [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1426-7. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):247.

Carvedilol (Kredex) reduces infarct size in a canine model of acute myocardial infarction. Hamburger SA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;43(3):113-20

Cardioprotective effects of the vasodilator/beta-adrenoceptor blocker, carvedilol, in two models of myocardial infarction in the rat. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(6):297-305

[Prevention of migraine using bisoprolol. Results of a double-blind study versus metoprolol] Wörz R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 May 20;110(14):268-72 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)
[Celiprolol, a valuable cardioselective beta-blocker (news)] Nechifor M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jul-Dec; 95(3-4):306 (Rum)
[Effectiveness and pharmacodynamics of tobanum in patients with paroxysmal reciprocal atrioventricular tachycardia] Grosu AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Celiprolol efficacy and tolerance in the treatment of arterial hypertension (letter)] Lobos Bejarano JM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jan;8(1):52-3 (Spa)
[A comparative study of celiprolol and nicardipine in stable angina of effort] Prohías Martínez JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Jul-Aug;61(4):345-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Celiprolol in the treatment of chronic stable angina] Román O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jan;119(1):50-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PROPANOLIDE see **PROPIOLACTONE**

PROPANTHELINE

ANALYSIS

[Determination of chlorphenamine and propantheline bromide in pukeling tablets by differential--linear combination derivative spectrophotometry] Lin LM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(6):451-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of two antimuscarinic drugs, pirenzepine and propantheline, on gastric acid secretion, serum gastrin concentration, salivary flow and heart rate in patients with duodenal ulcer disease. Richardson CT, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug;1(4):281-91
The influence of codeine, propantheline and metoclopramide on small bowel transit and theophylline absorption from a sustained-release formulation. Sommers DK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;33(3):305-8

POISONING

[Propantheline overdose. Anticholinergic poisoning (letter)] Fortes Figuerola F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jun;189(1):47-8 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment with propantheline for urinary incontinence caused by bladder instability in the elderly] Verdejo Bravo C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Mar;9(3):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PROPENE POLYMERS see **POLYPROPYLENES**

PROPENYLACRYLIC ACID see **SORBIC ACID**

PROPERDIN

ANALYSIS

Immunoglobulin and complement studies in children with Schönlein-Henoch Syndrome and other vasculitic diseases. Petersen S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Nov; 80(11):1037-43
Normal human serum depleted of C1q, factor D and properdin: its use in studies of complement activation. Sjöholm AG, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Dec;99(12):1120-8

DEFICIENCY

Linkage analysis in properdin deficiency families: refined location in proximal Xp. Wadelius C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Jul;42(1):8-12
Hereditary complement deficiencies in Israel. Schlesinger M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 May;28(5):302-6 (43 ref.)

GENETICS

Linkage analysis in properdin deficiency families: refined location in proximal Xp. Wadelius C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Jul;42(1):8-12
Genetic and physical mapping around the properdin P gene. Coleman MP, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Dec;11(4):991-6
The properdin structural locus (Pfc) lies close to the locus for tissue inhibitor of metallothionine proteases (Timp) on the mouse X chromosome. Laval SH, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Aug;10(4):1030-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Granulocyte functions and Neisseria meningitidis: influence of properdin-deficient serum. Söderström C, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Nov;99(11):965-71
Biological activities of peptides and peptide analogues derived from common sequences present in thrombospondin, properdin, and malarial proteins. Tuszynski GP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(1):209-17

PROPERDIN FACTOR B

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human keratinocytes and A-431 cells synthesize and secrete factor B, the major zymogen protease of the alternative complement pathway. Yancey KB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Mar;98(3):379-83

BLOOD

Serum levels of ceruloplasmin, properdin factor B and copper in lymphoma patients. Casamassima A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):183-7

GENETICS

Association of major histocompatibility complex class III complement components C2, BF, and C4 with Brazilian paracoccidioidomycosis. de Messias IJ, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1991;8(5-6):288-93
Changes in plasma complement C4 and factor B allotypes after liver transplantation. Koskimies S, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1991;8(5-6):257-60
Bf S gene frequency in Nigerians with HIV infection. Uko GP, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 Nov-Dec;9(6):333-8
Improvement of BF typing and of BF F subtyping after neuraminidase treatment in the unconverted and converted factor B. Siemens I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jun; 13(6):367-72
Transcriptional termination between the closely linked human complement genes C2 and factor B: common termination factor for C2 and c-myc? Ashfield R, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(13):4197-207
Research on the distribution of properdin factor B in Sardinia. Gruppioni G, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1991 Apr-Aug; 5(1-2):95-102
Complement genetic markers in schizophrenia: C3, BF and C6 polymorphisms. Fañanás L, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992; 42(3):162-7
BF and C3 genetic polymorphisms in Kaingang Indians from southern Brazil. Guerra LK, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992; 42(3):153-6
Factor B (BF) allotypes and multiple sclerosis in north-east England. Papiha SS, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991;41(6):397-402
Allelic differences in hemolytic activity and protein concentration of BF molecules are found in association with particular HLA haplotypes. Lokki ML, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;34(4):242-6
cis and trans elements differ among mouse strains with high and low extrahepatic complement factor B gene expression. Garnier G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Feb 1;175(2):471-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Properdin factor B and complement factor C4 allotypes in rheumatoid arthritis: results of a follow-up study. van Zeben D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Feb;33(2):148-51
Murine monoclonal anti-Ba antibody that enhances haemolytic activity of factor B. Tanaka E, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Aug;73(4):383-7

METABOLISM

Segment spanning residues 727-768 of the complement C3 sequence contains a neoantigenic site and accommodates the binding of CR1, factor H, and factor B. Becherer JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1787-94
Metabolism of C3 and factor B in patients with congenital factor I deficiency. Rasmussen JM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Feb;31(2):59-67
Expression of complement components of the alternative pathway by glioma cell lines. Gasque P, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1381-7
Elevated plasma levels of the immunosuppressive complement fragment Ba in renal failure. Oppermann M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Nov;40(5):939-47

SECRETION

Differential modulation by glucocorticoids of alternative complement protein secretion in cells of the monocyte/macrophage lineage. Lemercier C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Apr;22(4):909-15

PROPERDIN FACTOR D

ANALYSIS

Normal human serum depleted of C1q, factor D and properdin: its use in studies of complement activation. Sjöholm AG, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Dec;99(12):1120-8

BLOOD

Deterioration of immune complex solubilization activity of serum by increased concentration of factor D. Miyata T, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):409-15

GENETICS

Human adipsin is identical to complement factor D and is expressed at high levels in adipose tissue. White RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9210-3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial characterization of rat factor D. Baker BC, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):775-9

METABOLISM

Effects of excess factor D on early- and late-phase activation of the complement cascade. Kobayakawa H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Jan;34(1):103-6
[Factor D of complement: Uremic toxin?(editorial)] Pascual M. **Nephrologie** 1991;12(5):215-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PROPERDIN PATHWAY see **COMPLEMENT PATHWAY, ALTERNATIVE**

PROPHAGE EXCISION see **VIRUS ACTIVATION**

PROPHAGE INDUCTION see **VIRUS ACTIVATION**

PROPHAGE INTEGRATION see **LYSOGENY**

PROPHASE

Chromosome condensation from prophase to late metaphase: relationship to chromosome bands and their replication time. Drouin R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1991; 57(2-3):91-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Arrest in late G2 or prophase of cell cycle induced by 4,4-(1,2-ethanediyl) bis (1-isobutoxycarbonyloxymethyl 2, 6-piperazinedione) (MST-16) in cultured L1210 cells. Liu YP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 9;51(5):792-7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Meiotic delay of mouse spermatocytes carrying x-ray-induced translocations. van Buul PP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;60(2):146-9

PROPHENIRAMINE see **PHENIRAMINE**

PROPHENPYRIDAMINE see **PHENIRAMINE**

PROPIDIUM

Propidium iodide as an indicator of Giardia cyst viability. Sauch JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 57(11):3243-7
Propidium iodide staining correlates with the extent of DNA degradation in isolated nuclei. Crompton T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):532-7
Cryptosporidium parvum sporozoite staining by propidium iodide. Cozon G, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 May;22(3):385-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Proliferative activity in gastric cancer with Ki-67 and propidium iodide: analysis by flow cytometry] Kimura H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;93(4):388-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PROPIOLACTONE

ANALYSIS

Capillary gas chromatographic determination with electron capture detector of beta-propiolactone in biological materials. Geahchan A, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Jul-Aug;74(4):595-9

PROPIONATES

Structure-activity studies of 3-benzoylpropionic acid derivatives suppressing adjuvant arthritis. Kawashima Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;40(3):774-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational contact dermatitis from trans-methyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)glycidate. Buisson H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Oct;25(4):262-3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of malate on propionate mitochondrial toxicity. Matsuishi T, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Oct; 46(2):177-84

BLOOD

Stereoselective determination of R(-)- and S(+)-MK-571, a leukotriene D4 antagonist, in human plasma by chiral high-performance liquid chromatography. Robinett RS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 18;570(1):157-65

CHEMISTRY

Photochemistry of the non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, propionic acid-derived. Vargas F, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Nov;46(11):767-71

METABOLISM

Clostridium neopropionicum sp. nov., a strict anaerobic bacterium fermenting ethanol to propionate through

acrylate pathway. Tholozan JL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992; 157(3):249–57

Gluconeogenesis from propionate produced in the colon of the horse. Simmons HA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Jul–Aug; 147(4):340–5

Interaction of carnitine and propionate with pyruvate oxidation by hepatocytes from clofibrate-treated rats: importance of coenzyme A availability. Brass EP. **J Nutr** 1992 Feb;122(2):234–40

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vitro and in vivo biotransformations of the potent leukotriene D4 antagonist verlukast in the rat. Nicoll-Griffith D, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 May–Jun; 20(3):383–9

Physiological disposition of aerosolized MK–679 in rats. Tocco DJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 May–Jun;20(3):428–31

PHARMACOLOGY

Effectiveness of endopeptidase inhibition (candoxatril) in congestive heart failure. Elsner D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):494–8

Leukotriene (LT) D4 is involved in antigen-induced asthma: a study with the LTD4 receptor antagonist, MK–571. Rasmussen JB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:436

Characterization of atrial natriuretic peptide in urine from rats treated with a neutral endopeptidase inhibitor. Suzuki E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14; 182(3):1270–6

Pharmacology of the leukotriene antagonist verlukast: the (R)-enantiomer of MK–571. Jones TR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;69(12):1847–54

Temperature- and concentration-dependence of compatibility of the organic osmolyte beta-dimethylsulfoniopropionate. Nishiguchi MK, et al. **Cryobiology** 1992 Feb;29(1):118–24

Regulation of in vitro metabolism of palmitate by carnitine and propionate in liver from dairy cows. Drackley JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep;74(9):3014–24

Candoxatril, an orally active neutral endopeptidase inhibitor, raises plasma atrial natriuretic factor and is natriuretic in essential hypertension. O'Connell JE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Mar;10(3):271–7

Prolonged inhibition of endopeptidase 24.11 in normal man: renal, endocrine and haemodynamic effects. Richards AM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Oct;9(10):955–62

Changes in pig serum lipids, nutrient digestibility and sterol excretion during cecal infusion of propionate. Beaulieu KE, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Feb;122(2):241–5

Acute effects of beclamide on brain regional monoamine concentrations, their metabolites and radioligand binding studies. Darmani NA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 43(6):425–9

[Bioelectrical mechanism of the anti-arrhythmia effect of a synthetic acetylcholine analog EDIHYP] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Development of novel leukotriene-–based anti-asthma drugs: MK–886 and MK–571. Young RN. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:179–87 (15 ref.)

Clinical experience with MK–571. A potent and specific LTD4 receptor antagonist. Margolskee DJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:148–56 (48 ref.)

Open-label study of the safety and efficacy of Fungoid tincture in patients with distal subungual onychomycosis of the toes. Meyerson MS, et al. **Cutis** 1992 May; 49(5):359–62

Candoxatril, a neutral endopeptidase inhibitor: efficacy and tolerability in essential hypertension. Bevan EG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jul;10(7):607–13

Bronchodilator properties of an inhaled leukotriene D4 antagonist (verlukast-–MK–0679) in asthmatic patients. Lammers JW, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;5(2):121–5

[The antiarrhythmic action of the synthetic acetylcholine analog EDIHYP in calcium chloride- and strophanthin-induced heart rhythm disorders] Abdikaliev NA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Nov–Dec;54(6):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Predicting the toxicity indicators and MPEL of various acids of the fat group, their methyl ethers and sodium salts in the air of the work area] Gurova AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):85–7 **(Rus)**

PROPIONIBACTERIACEAE

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Detection of propionic acid bacteria in cheese. Drinan FD, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1992 Feb;59(1):65–9

PROPIONIBACTERIUM

[Comparison of the results of the treatment of patients with SSPE using various immunomodulating preparations] Sobczyk W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 25(5):626–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

[Antimutagenicity of propionic acid bacteria] Vorob'eva LI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1991 Nov–Dec;60(6):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic analysis of some LL-diaminopimelic acid-containing coryneform bacteria from human skin: description of Propionibacterium innocuum sp. nov. Pitcher DG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Dec 1; 68(3):295–300

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of subminimal inhibitory concentrations of minocycline on neutrophil chemotactic factor production in comedonal bacteria, neutrophil phagocytosis and oxygen metabolism. Akamatsu H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991; 283(8):524–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of critical lysyl residues in the pyrophosphate-dependent phosphofructo-1-kinase of Propionibacterium freudenreichii. Green PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 26;31(20):4815–21

The ATPases of Propionigenium modestum and Bacillus alcalophilus. Strategies for ATP synthesis under low energy conditions. Dimroth P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 17;1101(2):236–9 (23 ref.)

GENETICS

Combined influence of magnesium concentration and polymerase chain reaction specificity enhancers. Riedel KH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Apr 1;71(1):69–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Stimulation of granulopoiesis in pregnant swine and their offspring by Propionibacterium avidum KP–40. Markowska-Daniel I, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Mar–Apr; 148(2):133–45

[Immunomodulating properties of Acnevac vaccine] Marcinkiewicz J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1991; 43(3–4):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Infections caused by Propionibacterium species. Brook I, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):819–22

METABOLISM

Jenseniin G, a heat-stable bacteriocin produced by Propionibacterium jensenii P126. Grinstead DA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan;58(1):215–20

Antimutagenicity of propionic acid bacteria. Vorobjeva LI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Dec;251(2):233–9

[Transformation of [5'-3H]riboflavin into 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole] Kolonko B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 Mar–Apr;47(3–4):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical activity of microbial populations of the gastrointestinal tract and the effect of antibacterial drugs] Mitrokhin SD. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Aug;36(8):46–50 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Prophylactic and therapeutic application of Propionibacterium avidum KP–40 in swine and calves with acute enzootic bronchopneumonia. Markowska-Daniel I, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Oct; 98(10):384–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in polyphosphate composition and localization in Propionibacterium acnes after near-ultraviolet irradiation. Kjeldstad B, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Jul;37(7):562–7

PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES

Propionibacterium acnes keratitis [letter] Zaidman GW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 May 15;113(5):596–8

Effects of intravesical Corynebacterium parvum on recurrences of superficial tumors of the urinary bladder. Raica M. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Feb;3(1):39–42

Iris nodule and intralenticular abscess associated with Propionibacterium acnes endophthalmitis [letter] Stokes DW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul;110(7):921–2

Posterior lens capsule abscess due to Propionibacterium acnes and Staphylococcus epidermidis following extracapsular cataract extraction. Manners RM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;75(12):710–2

Propionibacterium acnes endophthalmitis [editorial] Vafidis G. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;75(12):706

Chronic postoperative endophthalmitis caused by Propionibacterium acnes. Posenauer B, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr–Jun;2(2):94–7

An ultrastructural examination of murine alveolar macrophages following intranasal administration of propionibacterium acnes. Hightower JA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Jul;2(3):217–22

Protective effects of (2E)-3-[5-(2,3-dimethoxy-6-methyl-1,4-benzoquinoyl)]-2-nonyl-2-propenoic acid on endotoxin-mediated hepatitis in mice. Nagakawa J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):145–50

Endocarditis after acupuncture and injection-–treatment by a natural healer [letter] Scheel O, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 1;267(1):56

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 23–1992. A 55-year-old man with recurrent pericardial and pleural effusions after aortic-valve replacement. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 4; 326(23):1550–7

Propionibacterium acnes endophthalmitis after intracapsular cataract extraction. Chien AM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Apr;99(4):487–90

Efficacy of cloxacillin prophylaxis in craniotomy: a one year follow-up study. Van Ek B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991; 23(5):617–23

[Intrascrotal and seminal vesicular granuloma probably induced by propionibacterium acnes] Yamamoto S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Oct;37(10):1329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of subminimal inhibitory concentrations of minocycline on neutrophil chemotactic factor production in comedonal bacteria, neutrophil phagocytosis and oxygen metabolism. Akamatsu H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991; 283(8):524–8

The effect of zinc and erythromycin on the growth of erythromycin-resistant and erythromycin-sensitive isolates of Propionibacterium acnes: an in-vitro study. Holland KT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 May;126(5):505–9

Inhibition of neutrophil chemotactic factor production in comedonal bacteria by subminimal inhibitory concentrations of erythromycin. Akamatsu H, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(1):41–3

Clinical and bacteriologic evaluation of OPC-7251 in patients with acne: a double-blind group comparison study versus cream base. Kurokawa I, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Oct;25(4):674–81

The in-vitro antimicrobial effects of azelaic acid upon Propionibacterium acnes strain P37. Bojar RA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28(6):843–53

Effects of subminimal inhibitory concentrations of erythromycin, tetracycline, clindamycin, and minocycline on the neutrophil chemotactic factor production in Propionibacterium acnes biotypes 1–5. Akamatsu H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 May;18(5):247–51

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of the pH-value on the growth of Staphylococcus epidermidis, Staphylococcus aureus and Propionibacterium acnes in continuous culture. Korting HC, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Jun;193(1):78–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of murine lymphokine-activated killer-like cells by Corynebacterium parvum (C. parvum) in vitro: lysis of tumor cells and macrophages by C. parvum-induced killer cells. Chen MF, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar–Apr; 12(2):451–6

Alteration in natural defense activity against NK-susceptible B16 melanoma cells after treatment with Corynebacterium parvum. Karashima A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1991 Aug; 182(5):414–24

Corynebacterium parvum can reverse the depression of macrophage hydrogen peroxide production caused by erythrocyte phagocytosis. Schwacha MG, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Jun;21(3):231–9

Gamma interferon mediates Propionibacterium acnes-induced hypersensitivity to lipopolysaccharide in mice. Katschinski T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May; 60(5):1994–2001

Modulation of tumoricidal activity, induced in bone-marrow-derived mononuclear phagocytes by interferon gamma or Corynebacterium parvum, by interferon beta, tumor necrosis factor, prostaglandin E2, and transforming growth factor beta. Keller R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Nov 11;49(5):796–800

Effect of 1,1-dimethylhydrazine (UDMH) on Corynebacterium parvum-associated immunosuppression in mice. Frazier DE Jr, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Jan;14(1):27–34

Influence of Corynebacterium parvum-PER on disease progression in the NZB/W model of systemic lupus erythematosus. Krause G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Jan;14(1):35–41

Propionibacterium acnes-enhanced lens-induced granulomatous uveitis in the rat. Semel J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Apr;33(5):1766–70

Use of immunomodulators as an aid to clinical management of feline leukemia virus-infected cats. Tizard I. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 15;199(10):1482–5 (14 ref.)

[Immunomodulating properties of Acnevac vaccine] Marcinkiewicz J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1991; 43(3–4):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of immunostimulation of sheep with Propionibacterium acnes strain CN 5936 in the prevention of listeriosis] Furowicz A, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990; 30(3–4):125–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Propionibacterium acnes prosthetic valve endocarditis: a case of severe aortic insufficiency. Lazar JM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Apr;15(4):299–300

[Bacterial endocarditis after treatment by a natural healer] Scheel O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 20; 111(22):2741–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

METABOLISM

Induction of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent NO synthase in various organs of rats by Propionibacterium acnes and lipopolysaccharide treatment. Oguchi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 10;308(1):22–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Invasion of Streptococcus mutans, Streptococcus intermedius and Propionibacterium acnes into the teeth of gnotobiotic rats. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(2):132–8

Inhibition of NK cell generation by Corynebacterium parvum. Piccoli M, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1991;13(4):513–29

PROPIONIC ACIDS

Lithium chloride-sodium propionate agar for the enumeration of bifidobacteria in fermented dairy products. Lapierre L, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 May;75(5):1192–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A double-blind comparison of benoxaprofen and placebo in rheumatoid arthritis. Lambert JR, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1977;5(3):269–72

Clinical evaluation of a sustained release compared to a standard formulation of tiaprofenic acid (Surgam) in rheumatoid arthritis: a Canadian multicenter study. Buchanan WW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):1046–54

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe cystitis associated with tiaprofenic acid. Ahmed M, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 30;303(6814):1376

BLOOD

1H-NMR studies of urine in propionic acidemia and methylmalonic acidemia. Kodama S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Apr;33(2):139–45

A patient with propionic acidemia managed with continuous insulin infusion and total parenteral nutrition. Kalloghlian A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7 Suppl:S88–91

Decreased selenium intake and low plasma selenium concentrations leading to clinical symptoms in a child with propionic acidaemia. Yannicelli S, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(2):261–8

Erythematous skin lesions and partial deficiency of 3-methylcrotonyl-CoA carboxylase in peripheral lymphocytes in a patient with propionic acidaemia. Yoshino M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(5):839–40

Inborn errors of propionate metabolism: methylmalonic and propionic acidaemias. Thompson GN. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Apr;28(2):134–5

Misidentification of propionic acid as ethylene glycol in a patient with methylmalonic acidemia. Shoemaker JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Mar;120(3):417–21

[Pathology and pathogenesis of propionic acidemia] Mahnke PF, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Jun;138(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and binding properties to GABA receptors of 3-hydroxypyridinyl- and 3-hydroxypiperidinyl-analogues of baclofen. Desideri N, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Jan;325(1):29–33

[Aminomethyl derivatives of (benzisothiazolin-3-one-2-yl)acetic acid amides and 2-(1,2-benzisothiazoline-3-one-2-yl)propionic acid amides] Slawik T. **Pharmazie** 1991 Nov;46(11):777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMISTRY

Studies of intramolecular rearrangements of acyl-linked glucuronides using salicylic acid, flufenamic acid, and (S)- and (R)-benoxaprofen and confirmation of isomerization in acyl-linked delta 9-11-carboxytetrahydrocannabinol glucuronide. Bradow G, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Sep-Oct;2(5):316–24

Photochemistry of tiaprofenic acid, a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug with phototoxic side effects. Boscá F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Feb;81(2):181–2

METABOLISM

Detection of bifidobacteria by using propionic acid as a selective agent. Beerens H. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Aug;57(8):2418–9

Vitamin B12-dependent propionate production by the ruminal bacterium Prevotella ruminicola 23. Strobel HJ. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jul;58(7):2331–3

High propionic acid fermentations and mineral accumulation in the cecum of rats adapted to different levels of inulin. Levrat MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11):1730–7

[Effect of propionate pathway metabolites on the oxidative activity of liver mitochondria under normal conditions and in vitamin B12 deficiency] Gessler NN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;28(4):607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of tiaprofenic acid in children after a single oral dose. Bertin L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 41(3):251–3

Pharmacokinetics of pranoprofen in the elderly. Kajiyama H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1991;11(3):123–7

[The tolerance and residue accumulation of sodium-2,2-dichloropropionate (Dalapon) administered over 90 days to dairy cows] Kühnert M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Apr;99(4):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of the pro-oxidative interactions of flunoxaprofen and benoxaprofen with human polymorphonuclear leucocytes in vitro. Van Rensburg AJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jul;33(3-4):292–9

Propionate lowers blood glucose and alters lipid metabolism in healthy subjects. Todesco T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Nov;54(5):860–5

Effects of tiaprofenic acid (Surgam) on cartilage proteoglycans in the rabbit joint immobilisation model. Meyer-Carrive I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr; 51(4):448–55

Reduced growth of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in creatine depleted mice fed beta-guanidinopropionic acid. Ohira Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 23;1097(2):117–22

Effects of tiaprofenic acid on plasminogen activators and inhibitors in human OA and RA synovium. Pelletier JP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992;31 Suppl 1:19–26

Inhibition of energy metabolism by 3-nitropropionic acid activates ATP-sensitive potassium channels. Riepe M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17;586(1):61–6

3-Nitropropionic acid-exogenous animal neurotoxin and possible human striatal toxin. Ludolph AC, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;18(4):492–8 (72 ref.)

Elevated urinary excretion of orotic acid in sheep caused by intraruminal infusion of sodium propionate. Bödeker D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jun;102(2):231–4

Enhanced intraspecific protoplast fusion in yeast. Kavanagh K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 1;65(3):283–6

Propionate induces polymorphonuclear leukocyte activation and inhibits formylmethionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine-stimulated activation. Brunkhorst BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul; 60(7):2957–68

Effects of short-chain fatty acids on growth and differentiation of the human colon-cancer cell line HT29. Gamet L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9;52(2):286–9

Sites of action by propionate on Listeria monocytogenes. Buazzi MM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 15(1-2):109–19

Influence of propionic acid on growth and aflatoxin production by Aspergillus flavus in liquid submerged and solid substrate conditions. al-Hilli AL, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Mar-Apr;11(2):57–60

3-(2-Carboxyindol-3-yl)propionic acid-based antagonists of the N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptor associated glycine binding site. Salituro FG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1791–9

Antimutagenicity of propionic acid bacteria. Vorobjeva LI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Dec;251(2):233–9

Inactivation of foot and mouth disease virus in skimmed milk with propionic acid, citric acid and hydrogen peroxide. Sonder E, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Dec;9(4):1139–55

[Laboratory studies of Salmonella decontamination in bone meal using propionic acid] Kleiner U, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Sep;192(2):146–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photodegradation of nalidixic and tiaprofenic acids and nifedipine in aerobic conditions. Vargas F, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1991 Oct; 8(5):218–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of tiaprofenic acid, mefenamic acid and placebo in the treatment of dysmenorrhoea in general practice. Tilyard MW, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May;32(2):165–8

Oxaprozin: a once-daily nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug. Miller LG. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Jul;11(7):591–603 (90 ref.)

Double-blind controlled evaluation of benoxaprofen for treatment of coxarthrosis and gonarthrosis. de Blécourt JJ. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(3):408–11

The propionic acids: a personal perspective. Adams SS. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;32(4):317–23 (34 ref.)

Potent indole- and quinoline-containing N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonists acting at the strychnine-insensitive glycine binding site. Baron BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):947–56

Protective effects of (2E)-3-[5-(2,3-dimethoxy-6-methyl-1,4-benzoquinoyl)]-2-nonyl-2-propenoic acid on endotoxin-mediated hepatitis in mice. Nagakawa J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):145–50

Oxaprozin: a new NSAID. al-Faks MA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 May;21(5):558, 560–3 (22 ref.)

[Efficacy and tolerability of tiaprofenic acid (Surgam) in acute sinusitis in adults. Results of a randomized study versus paracetamol and placebo] Frachet B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1991;108(6):364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of alminoprofen on sodium urate crystal-induced inflammation] Maeda E, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;98(6):467–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The anti-pyretic mechanism of alminoprofen] Maeda E, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;98(6):457–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical use of Turganil in patients with ankylosing spondylitis] Luetić A. **Reumatizam** 1990;37(1-6):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

TOXICITY

Comparative irritancy of oxaprozin on the gastrointestinal tract of rats and mice: relationship to drug uptake and effects in vivo on eicosanoid metabolism. Rainsford KD. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Oct;2(5):439–50

ATP deficits and neuronal degeneration induced by 3-nitropropionic acid. Ludolph AC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:300–2

Propionic acid and the phenomenon of rodent forestomach tumorigenesis: a review. Harrison PT. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Apr;30(4):333–40 (63 ref.)

PROPIOPHENONES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Anthelmintic activity of some 3-substituted phenyl-1-alkyl or phenyl propenones and propenamides. Walchshofer N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Oct;41(10):1068–71

Evaluation of some Mannich bases of 1-aryl-1-ethanones and related ketones for anticonvulsant activities. Dimmock JR, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Jul;46(7):538–9

METABOLISM

Mass spectrometric investigation of 2-aminopropiophenones and some of their metabolites. Pokrajac M, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1991 Feb;5(2):59–61

PHARMACOKINETICS

Studies of the pharmacokinetics and metabolism of 4-amino-propiophenone (PAPP) in rats, dogs and cynomolgus monkeys. Wood SG, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1991 Sep;10(5):365–74

PHARMACOLOGY

Negative inotropic effects of the new class I antiarrhythmic agents berlafenone and alprafenone on electrically stimulated isolated cardiomyocytes. Rose H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar;42(3):289–91

Inhibitory effect of inaperisone hydrochloride (inaperisone), a new centrally acting muscle relaxant, on the micturition reflex. Morikawa K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 31; 213(3):409–15

Sigma receptor modulation of the muscle relaxant action of eperisone. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1992 Jun;2(2):157–9

Eprazinone alters lung lavage lipid levels and transtracheal ion transport. Thrall RS, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 May-Jun;18(3):409–20

Comparison of methemoglobin formers in protection against the toxic effects of cyanide. Scharf BA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):19–25

Antinociceptive effects of tizanidine, diazepam and eperisone in isolated spinal cord-tail preparations of newborn rat. Ishizuki M, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jan;48(1):101–6

Antiinflammatory activity of phenyl styryl ketones. Rao MN, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Jul;46(7):542–3

Effects of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) and drugs affecting PGE2 degradation on acute rejection of rat cardiac allografts. Wanders A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992;26(1):33–7

[Identification of effective region of the pons in response to inaperisone which facilitates urine storage] Sugaya K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec;37(12):1639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Muscle cramps in chronic liver diseases and treatment with antispastic agent (eperisone hydrochloride) [letter] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jul;37(7):1145–6

PROPITOCAINE see **PRILOCAINE**

PROPLAST

ADVERSE EFFECTS

FDA urges removal of proplast implants [news]

J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Apr;123(4):22

The patient's viewpoint on TMJ implants [letter; comment] Beaulieu P. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec;49(12):1361 . Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1991 Jul;49(7):778–9.

Further lessons about the Proplast–Teflon TMJ implant [letter; comment] Homsy CA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec;49(12):1361–2. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1991 Apr;49(4):442–3.

Use of Proplast II [letter; comment] Christenbury JD. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991;7(3):223. Comment on: Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg 1990;6(2):139–40. Comment on: Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg 1990;6(2):141–3.

CHEMISTRY

In vitro wear performance of Proplast TMJ disc implants. Fontenot MG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb; 50(2):133–9

PROPOFOL

Injection pain, cardiovascular changes and recovery following induction of anaesthesia with propofol in combination with alfentanil or lignocaine in children. Hiller A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug;36(6):564–8

Opioid supplementation to propofol anaesthesia for outpatient abortion: a comparison between alfentanil, fentanyl and placebo. Jakobsson J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Nov;35(8):767–70

Psychomotor recovery following propofol or isoflurane anaesthesia for day-care surgery. Larsen LE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Apr;36(3):276–82

Propofol–fentanyl anesthesia compared to thiopental–halothane with special reference to recovery and vomiting after pediatric strabismus surgery. Larsson S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Feb;36(2):182–6

Anaesthesia for geriatric oesophagoscopy: isoflurane vs. alfentanil–methohexitone vs. propofol. Oikkonen M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Feb;36(2):195–200

Propofol anaesthesia versus paracervical blockade with alfentanil and midazolam sedation for outpatient abortion. Raeder JC. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):31–7

Recovery following thiopentone or propofol anaesthesia assessed by computerized coordination measurements. Ryom C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug; 36(6):540–5

Total intravenous anaesthesia for direct laryngoscopy: propofol infusion compared to thiopentone combined with midazolam and methohexitone infusion. Sonne NM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Apr;36(3):250–4

Anaesthesia for cardioversion—clinical experiences with propofol and thiopentone. Sternlo JE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):606–8

Recovery and discharge of patients after long propofol infusion vs isoflurane anaesthesia for ambulatory surgery. Valanne J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug;36(6):530–3

Intubation with thiopentone or propofol [letter; comment] Wilder-Smith OH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Apr; 36(3):292–3. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1991 May;35(4):326–8.

Propofol: a review of the pharmacology and applications of an intravenous anesthetic agent. Deegan RJ. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jul;304(1):45–9 (57 ref.)

Insertion of LMA—an indication for propofol? [letter] Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug; 20(3):394–5

Double-blind comparison of patient recovery after induction with propofol or thiopentone for day-case relaxant general anaesthesia. Chittleborough MC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):169–73

Propofol is a 'safe' anaesthetic agent in malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients. McKenzie AJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):165–8

Anaesthetic management for pancreatic stimulation test [letter] McLeod DH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):121

A comparison of laryngeal mask airway with tracheal tube for intra-ocular ophthalmic surgery. Akhtar TM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):668–71

Missing O-ring causes unrecognised large gas leak [letter] Berry PD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):359

Comparison of propofol and thiopentone for laryngeal mask insertion. Brown GW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep; 46(9):771–2

Anaesthesia for transvenous insertion of an automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillator [letter] Cashman JN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):720–1

Patient-controlled sedation using propofol in day surgery. Grattidge P. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):683–5

Pipecuronium versus high dose vecuronium. II. A comparison of speed of onset and cumulation during propofol anaesthesia. Harrop-Griffiths W, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):107–9

Propofol and mono-amine oxidase inhibitors [letter] Hodgson CA. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):356

Safe use of propofol in a patient receiving tranylcypromine [letter] Hyde RA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1090

Anaesthesia for bullectomy. Use of propofol, high frequency jet ventilation and extradural blockade. Kan AF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):480–2

Propofol and hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Vasodilation and enhanced metabolic protection? Laycock GJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May;47(5):382–7

Recovery characteristics using isoflurane or propofol for maintenance of anaesthesia: a double-blind controlled trial. Marshall CA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):461–6

Admixture of propofol and alfentanil. Use for intravenous sedation and analgesia during transvaginal oocyte retrieval. Sherry E. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):477–9

Light anaesthesia with propofol for paediatric MRI. Vangerven M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):706–7

The use of propofol and alfentanil by infusion in military anaesthesia. Wilson RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar; 47(3):231–3

Mivacurium chloride: a study to evaluate its use during propofol–nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Wrigley SR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):653–7

Propofol safely used in a neuroleptic malignant syndrome patient. Rupreht J, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1991; 16(5):329–32

Comparison of propofol versus ketamine for anesthesia in pediatric patients undergoing cardiac catheterization. Lebovic S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):490–4

Lack of interaction between propofol and vecuronium. McCarthy GJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):536–8

Total intravenous anesthesia with propofol in pediatric patients outside the operating room. Martin LD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):609–12

Comparison of desflurane with propofol in outpatients undergoing peripheral orthopedic surgery. Rapp SE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):572–9

Comparison of induction, maintenance, and recovery characteristics of sevoflurane–N2O and propofol–sevoflurane–N2O with propofol–isoflurane–N2O anesthesia. Smith I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb; 74(2):253–9

Intraoperative awareness with propofol–oxygen total intravenous anesthesia for microlaryngeal surgery. Kelly JS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):207–9

Premedication with oral dexmedetomidine alters hemodynamic actions of intravenous anesthetic agents in chronically instrumented dogs. Proctor LT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep;77(3):554–62

A comparison of three anesthetic agents. Geniton DJ. **AORN J** 1992 Jun;55(6):1562–70

Sighs and their effect on the breathing of patients anaesthetized with infusions of propofol. Goodman NW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):48–53

Does propofol in combination with alfentanil provide stable anaesthesia in cardiac patients? [letter; comment] Lippmann M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;68(2):228–9. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Jun;66(6):716–8.

Induction dose–responses studies with propofol and thiopentone. Naguib M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar; 68(3):308–10

Recovery from day-case anaesthesia: comparison of total i.v. anaesthesia using propofol with an inhalation technique. Nightingale JJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;68(4):356–9

Propofol and midazolam act synergistically in combination. Short TG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;67(5):539–45

Propofol supports bacterial growth [letter] Thomas DV. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):274

Propofol in acute intermittent porphyria [letter] Tidmarsh MA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;68(2):230

Haemodynamic effects of isoflurane during propofol anaesthesia. Verborgh C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul; 69(1):36–9

Propofol and ECT [letter] Haddad PM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;161:277–8

Intravenous infusions and one-way valves [letter] Crosby E. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):799–800

Does propofol–nitrous oxide anaesthesia provide autonomic hyperreflexia (AH) prophylaxis in susceptible patients? [letter] Crosby E. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):514–5

Acute intermittent porphyria and caesarean delivery. Kantor G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):282–5

Propofol infusion in carcinoid syndrome [letter] Pratila MG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):943–4

Total intravenous anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil protects against postoperative nausea and vomiting. Raftery S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):37–40

Growth curves of Staphylococcus aureus, Candida albicans, and Moraxella osloensis in propofol and other media. Tessler M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):509–11

Propofol anaesthesia in malignant hyperpyrexia susceptible swine. Foster PS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Mar;19(3):183–6

Propofol in day-case anaesthesia [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1990 Sep 3;28(18):72] **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Mar 5;28(5):19–20 (12 ref.)

Effect of intravenous hypnotics on the actions of pipecuronium. Dutre P, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jul; 9(4):313–7

Total intravenous anaesthesia with propofol or etomidate. Fruergaard K, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Sep; 8(5):385–91

Dreaming and anaesthesia: total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol versus balanced volatile anaesthesia with enflurane. Marsch SC, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jul;9(4):331–3

Etomidate vs. propofol for suspension laryngoscopies [letter; comment] Wilder-Smith OH, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Nov;8(6):309. Comment on: Eur J Anaesthesiol 1991 Mar;8(2):141–4.

Induction of anaesthesia in patients undergoing aortocoronary bypass surgery: propofol versus etomidate. Haessler R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):28

Propofol anesthesia for major thoracic surgery [see comments] Milligan KR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun;4(3):323–5. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Jun;4(3):305–7.

Propofol and alfentanil anesthesia during one-lung ventilation. Steegers PA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr;4(2):194–9

Anesthesia for elective cardioversion: a comparison of four anesthetic agents. Canessa R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Dec;5(6):566–8

Propofol/fentanyl versus etomidate/fentanyl for the induction of anesthesia in patients with aortic insufficiency and coronary artery disease. Haessler R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr;6(2):173–80

Total intravenous anesthesia with propofol for transsternal thymectomy in myasthenia gravis. O'Flaherty D, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 May–Jun;4(3):241–4

Propofol versus thiamylal–enflurane anesthesia for outpatient laparoscopy. Randel GI, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 May–Jun; 4(3):185–9

The differential cost of anesthesia and recovery with propofol–nitrous oxide anesthesia versus thiopental sodium–isoflurane–nitrous oxide anesthesia. Sung YF, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;3(5):391–4

The effect of total intravenous propofol on spontaneous respiration during anesthesia for minor surgery. Hou WY, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Mar;30(1):7–11

Hypotensive anesthesia for middle ear surgery: a comparison of propofol infusion and isoflurane. Valtonen M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;14(5):383–8

Effects of nitrous oxide on motor evoked potentials recorded from skeletal muscle in patients under total anesthesia with intravenously administered propofol. Jellinek D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct;29(4):558–62

Noninvasive intraoperative monitoring of motor evoked potentials under propofol anesthesia: effects of spinal surgery on the amplitude and latency of motor evoked potentials. Jellinek D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct; 29(4):551–7

Intubating conditions with propofol under muscle relaxation with vecuronium bromide. A time-related comparison with thiopental. Rodolà F, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 Sep–Dec;13(5–6):199–204

[Diprivan–propofol and its use in obstetrics and gynecology] Georgiev S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(1):46–9 (37 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Asystole during anesthesia with propofol (letter)] Bricchi M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(5):492 **(Fre)**

[The effect of a combination of propofol and fentanyl on cerebral blood flow. A study using transcranial doppler] Boishardy N, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1992;40(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparison of propofol, ethrane, neuroleptanalgesia in maxillofacial surgery] Bonnet MC, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1991;39(6):393–8 **(Fre)**

[Propofol anesthesia for ophthalmologic surgery in the elderly] Dandoy M, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1992;40(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The reduction of anesthetic risk by high frequency jet ventilation during endobronchial cryotherapy] Dewachter P, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1991;39(6):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Propofol and etomidate: a comparative study in emergency anesthesia in ASA I and II patients] Izard P, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1991;39(6):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Propofol in pediatric anesthesia] Saint-Maurice C. **Can Anesthesiol** 1991;39(6):411–20 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia for thermocoagulation of the trigeminal nerve. Use of propofol] Roux P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The growth of pathogenic germs in propofol (letter)] Anding K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jul;41(7):433–4 **(Ger)**

[Total intravenous anesthesia using propofol and alfentanil as compared to combined inhalation anesthesia reduces the flow velocity in the middle cerebral artery. A Doppler sonographic study] Fischer M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jan; 41(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A myoclonic seizure during propofol–alfentanil anesthesia?] Kerz T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jul;41(7):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cognitive and psychomotor performance following isoflurane, midazolam/alfentanil and propofol anesthesia. A comparative study] Motsch J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Apr;41(4):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The usefulness of the laryngeal mask in ambulatory anesthesia. An evaluation of 200 cases of ambulatory anesthesia] Van Damme E. **Anaesthesist** 1992;41(5):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report on a 9-day-long abuse of propofol] Gündel H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 May; 27(3):181–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative changes in blood cortisol and prolactin during surface surgery: totally intravenous anesthesia with propofol vs balanced anesthesia] D'Eramo C, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1990;61(5–6):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nephrectomy in pulmonary tuberculosis patients: an anesthesiological approach] Buzzetti V, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Sep;63(3):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ambulatory anesthesia with propofol for the study of the auditive function using brain stem evoked potentials, in children] Arcioni R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):574–5 (Ita)

[Propofol in gynecologic ambulatory minor surgery] Barone R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hormonal changes during surgical stress. Comparison of isoflurane anesthesia, neuroleptanalgesia, propofol] Bertolini F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Propofol for the induction and the maintenance of anesthesia in ophthalmic surgery] Brita G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):578–9 (Ita)

[Narcoanalgesia with propofol for the anesthesiologic management of elderly patients in orthopedic and traumatologic surgery: our experience] Consiglio F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):564–5 (Ita)

[Propofol and fentanyl in Sanfilippo disease. Surgical intervention with adenotonsillectomy] Cossu F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 May;58(5):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Propofol and ambulatory general anesthesia in voluntary termination of pregnancy] Madia F. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):550–1 (Ita)

[Randomized study on the use of propofol for anesthesia in intracranial tumors. Comparison with balanced anesthesia] Mazzitelli MR, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Propofol for pediatric ambulatory anesthesia in ophthalmology] Monti MP, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):612–3 (Ita)

[General balanced anesthesia and propofol in ablation of the arterioventricular junction] Negri M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Jun;57(6):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Continuous intravenous anesthesia with propofol in diabetic patients in ophthalmic surgery of long duration] Paternostro E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):606–7 (Ita)

[The use of propofol in tracheal intubation in the surgery of traumatic lesions of the face] Praticò C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):604–5 (Ita)

[The use of propofol in a female patient predisposed to malignant hyperthermia (central core disease)] Rivolta M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Propofol in the anesthesia of patients at risk of malignant hyperthermia in pediatric ophthalmic surgery] Rolle L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):602–3 (Ita)

[Intravenous anesthesia with propofol in traumatologic surgery] Rubulotta G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):600–1 (Ita)

[Propofol as induction and maintenance agent in specialized pediatric surgery: our experience] Runti G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):598–9 (Ita)

[Propofol as hypnosis inductor in a case of electric cardioversion in a 31-day-old patient] Salvati A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):596–7 (Ita)

[Propofol in blended anesthesia in major surgery] Segatto A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):542–3 (Ita)

[Evaluation of mental status before and after anesthesia with propofol] Socciarelli L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):593 (Ita)

[Totally intravenous anesthesia in urologic interventions lasting more than 240 minutes] Tedeschi D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):584–8 (Ita)

[Comparison of 2 techniques of combined anesthesia as ambulatory short anesthesia in long stripping surgery] Villani R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):684–5 (Ita)

[Technique of sedation and analgesia in patients undergoing ultrasound-guided oocyte aspiration] Zangrillo A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):680–1 (Ita)

[Propofol] **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May-Jun; 38(3):139–81 (Spa)

[Induction and maintenance of anesthesia with propofol and with thiopental-isoflurane. Comparative study] Candela Toha AM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Jul-Aug; 38(4):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Propofol. A new intravenous anesthetic agent] Carrasco MS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May-Jun; 38(3):173–81 (65 ref.) (Spa)

[Comparative study between propofol and thiopental for anesthesia induction in surgery of short duration] Carrasco MS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Jul-Aug; 38(4):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Anesthesia with propofol in a case of hypertension and hyperthyroidism (letter)] Cortés J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jul-Aug;39(4):257–8 (Spa)

[Experiences in Spain using propofol as an anesthesia inducing agent (editorial; comment)] Mazo V. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May-Jun;38(3):141–2. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1991 May-Jun;38(3):146–8. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1991 May-Jun;38(3):149–52. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1991 May-Jun;38(3):153–5. (Spa)

[Comparison of thiopental and propofol in short-duration anesthesia] [see comments] Mazo V, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May-Jun;38(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1991 May-Jun;38(3):141–2. (Spa)

[Experiences in Spain using propofol as a drug for anesthesia induction and maintenance (editorial; comment)] Miralles Pardo F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May-Jun; 38(3):143–5. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1991 May-Jun;38(3):156–61. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1991 May-Jun;38(3):162–6. (Spa)

[Intravenous perfusion of 2,6-diisopropylphenol (propofol) in the maintenance of emergency anesthesia][see comments] Miralles Pardo FS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May-Jun;38(3):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1991 May-Jun;38(3):143–5. (Spa)

[Comparative study between thiopental and propofol in short-duration anesthesia] [see comments] Monedero Rodríguez P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May-Jun;38(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1991 May-Jun;38(3):141–2. (Spa)

[Comparative study of propofol with thiopental and etomidate in anesthetic induction] Muriel C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Sep-Oct;38(5):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Comparative study of propofol and sodium thiopental in short-duration anesthesia] [see comments] Nalda MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May-Jun;38(3):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1991 May-Jun;38(3):141–2. (Spa)

[Comparative study of the efficacy and tolerance of propofol and thiopental in induction and in continuous perfusion with neuroleptanesthesia][see comments] Roigé J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May-Jun;38(3):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1991 May-Jun;38(3):143–5. (Spa)

[Is propofol the ideal anesthetic agent of the 90's? (editorial] Sear JW, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May-Jun; 38(3):139–40 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparative study of intravenous and rectal administration of propofol in piglets. Cozanitis DA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):575–7

Sedation for bronchofiberoscopy: comparison between propofol infusion and intravenous boluses of fentanyl and diazepam. Randell T. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Apr; 36(3):221–5

Effects of low-dose propofol administration on central respiratory drive, gas exchanges and respiratory pattern. Rosa G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Feb; 36(2):128–31

Effect of syringe filter and i.v. administration set on delivery of propofol emulsion. Bailey LC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Dec;48(12):2627–30

Tubeless anaesthesia for microlaryngeal surgery? [letter; comment] Sidhu VS. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov; 19(4):613–4. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1990 Nov;18(4):497–503.

Propofol: bolus or continuous infusion. A day case technique for the vaginal termination of pregnancy. Brownlie GS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):775–7

Induction of anaesthesia with propofol using a target-controlled infusion system. Chaudhri S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):551–3

2% propofol for sedation in the intensive care unit. A feasibility study. Ewart MC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb; 47(2):146–8

Propofol for sedation in intensive care in a patient with an acute porphyric attack [letter] Harrison JC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):355–6

A difficult airway managed by computer? [letter] MacKenzie RE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):633–4

Ketamine and propofol for TIVA [letter; comment] Penberthy A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1085–6. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Jan;46(1):24–7.

Intra-operative patient-controlled sedation. Comparison of patient-controlled propofol with patient-controlled midazolam. Rudkin GE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May; 47(5):376–81

Propofol for sedation of a spontaneously breathing infant [letter] Van Dijk B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct; 46(10):893–4

A technique for reducing pain associated with propofol administration [letter] Freeman AB. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb;74(2):315

Rate of injection of propofol for induction of anesthesia [letter; comment] Goodman NW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun;74(6):938–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 May;72(5):578–83.

Subhypnotic doses of propofol relieve pruritus induced by epidural and intrathecal morphine. Borgeat A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Apr;76(4):510–2

Intraarterial propofol is not directly toxic to vascular endothelium. MacPherson RD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun;76(6):967–71

Subhypnotic doses of thiopentone and propofol cause analgesia to experimentally induced acute pain [see comments] Anker-Møller E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb; 66(2):185–8. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1991 Aug;67(2):226–7.

Induction dose-response of propofol in unpremedicated children. Aun CS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):64–7

Diprivan intensive care sedation in children [letter] Rodgers EM. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):505

Propofol for repeated burns dressings in a child: a case report. Mills DC, et al. **Burns** 1992 Feb;18(1):58–9

Changes in oxygen saturation following propofol induction of anaesthesia at different rates in the elderly. Gill SS, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Nov;8(6):479–80

Maintenance of anaesthesia with propofol—a comparative study of a stepdown infusion of propofol and a low dose infusion supplemented by incremental doses. Gill SS, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 May;9(3):203–7

Continuous sedation of postoperative pediatric cardiac surgical patients with propofol [letter] Böhrer H, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr;6(2):264

A comparison of propofol, midazolam, and methohexital for sedation during retrobulbar and peribulbar block. Ferrari LR, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Mar-Apr;4(2):93–6

Midazolam in combination with propofol for sedation during local anesthesia. Taylor E, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 May-Jun;4(3):213–6

The effect of premedication on the induction dose of propofol in dogs and cats. Geel JK. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1991 Sep; 62(3):118–23

[A comparative study of propofol and diazepam used as sedatives in gastroscopy] Møller AL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 25;153(48):3408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The dosage-effect-curves for propofol in young and elderly patients—and modification of these following fentanyl] Nielsen PF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jun 29; 154(27):1907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Combination of propofol and alfentanil for corneal surgery in a patient with Duchenne de Boulogne disease (letter)] Juhel A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(3):395–6 (Fre)

[Continuous-flow propofol in pediatric oncologic surgery] Ivani G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(6):409–10 (Fre)

[The use of propofol during diskectomy in neurosurgery] Entholzner E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Apr;41(4):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comments on the article by J. Schüttler et al. Optimized dosage strategies for total intravenous anesthesia with propofol and ketamine (letter)] Schwabe K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jun;41(6):365–6 (Ger)

[Anesthesia with propofol in continuous infusion in patients with infantile cerebral paralysis undergoing orthopedic surgery] Baso R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):572–3 (Ita)

[Sedation with continuously infused propofol in caudal block for elective pediatric surgery] Bifarini G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ambulatory intravenous anesthesia in elderly patients: comparison of 2 techniques] Busà E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):632–3 (Ita)

[General anesthesia in spontaneous respiration in severe emergencies with continuous intravenous infusion of propofol] Buzzetti V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):570–1 (Ita)

[Propofol and pain caused by the injection] Cangini D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):568–9 (Ita)

[Intravenous anesthesia: induction and maintenance with propofol in continuous infusion] Ciadamidaro P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):566–7 (Ita)

[Anesthesia with continuous infusion of propofol in myasthenic patients] De Grazia R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):101–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Total intravenous anesthesia (TIVA): clinical comparison of 2 pharmacologic combinations: flunitrazepam-droperidol-fentanyl and propofol-droperidol-fentanyl] Fantera A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):630–1 (Ita)

[The propofol-diazepam combination as alternative to anesthesia in gynecologic celioscopy] Fellico C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):558–9 (Ita)

[Total intravenous anesthesia with propofol-fentanyl. Experience with elective operations in plastic surgery] Fiorentino MG, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 58(1-2):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Total intravenous anesthesia (TIVA) with propofol-fentanyl] Giampiccoli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):556–7 (Ita)

[The ketamine-propofol combination in the voluntary termination of pregnancy] Gianuario L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):554–5 (Ita)

[Sedation with fentanyl in postoperative intensive care in neurosurgery: propofol and isoflurane as possible alternatives] La Rosa I, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct; 57(10):1002–3 (Ita)

[Continuous infusion of propofol versus thiopentone-isoflurane: comparative study of the protection against surgical stress in children] Mele D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):621 (Ita)

[The relationship between propofol consumption and age] Melloni C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):546–7 (Ita)

[Infusion of propofol-ketamine to maintain anesthesia in general surgery] Molinino M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):544–5 (Ita)

[Low-dose propofol in sedation for cataract surgery in

loco-regional anesthesia] Nizzia P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):580 **(Ita)**

[The propofol-fentanyl-pancuronium combination in aorto-coronary bypass. Experience and personal caseload] Padua G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 May;58(5):269-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Totally venous anesthesia with propofol and buprenorphine in major orthopedic surgery] Pagani I, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):608-9 **(Ita)**

[The propofol-atracurium combination in general anesthesia for cesarean section] Ruggiero N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):739-40 **(Ita)**

[Propofol, fentanyl, nitrous oxide: useful and current combination?] Taddia G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of propofol in combination with fentanyl or buprenorphine in long-duration anesthesia] Tempia A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Apr;57(4):123-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Propofol and alfentanil in total intravenous anesthesia] Venuti FS, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 58(1-2):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Propofol and convulsions--the evidence mounts [see comments] Collier C, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):573-5. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 May;20(2):245.

Propofol and convulsions--fact or fiction? [letter] Costello TG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):395-6

Propofol 'convulsions' again? [letter] de Lima JC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):396-7

Convulsion after propofol/enflurane [letter; comment] McManus KF. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):245 . Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 Nov;19(4):573-5.

Effect of prior administration of cold saline on pain during propofol injection. A comparison with cold propofol and propofol with lignocaine. Barker P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1069-70

Acute choreoathetoid reaction to propofol [letter; comment] Borgeat A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):797. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 May;46(5):425.

The minimum effective dose of lignocaine to prevent injection pain due to propofol in children. Cameron E, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):604-6

Propofol and excitatory sequelae in dogs [letter; comment] [see comments] Davies C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep; 46(9):797-8. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 May;46(5):425. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1992 Feb;47(2):174-5.

Propofol and excitatory sequelae in rats [letter; comment] de Mello WF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):174-5. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Sep;46(9):797-8.

Opisthotonus and propofol [letter] Haynes SR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May;47(5):442

Abnormal movements following recovery from propofol, alfentanil and nitrous oxide anaesthesia [letter] Patel P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May;47(5):442-3

Neurological sequelae in children after prolonged propofol infusion. Trotter C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):340-2

Seizures and opisthotonos after propofol anesthesia. DeFriez CB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):630-2

Asystole after anesthesia induction with a fentanyl, propofol, and succinylcholine sequence. Egan TD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):818-20

Lidocaine for the prevention of pain due to injection of propofol. King SY, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb; 74(2):246-9

Propofol and malignant hyperthermia [letter; comment] Kumata DS. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb;74(2):318. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Mar;72(3):413-4.

Tourniquet at 50 mm Hg followed by intravenous lidocaine diminishes hand pain associated with propofol injection. Mangar D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb;74(2):250-2

Venodilation contributes to propofol-mediated hypotension in humans. Muzi M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun; 74(6):877-83

Anaphylaxis due to propofol. de Leon-Casasola OA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):384-6

Masking of epileptiform activity by propofol during seizure surgery. Drummond JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Apr; 76(4):652-4

Life-threatening anaphylactoid reactions to propofol (Diprivan). Laxenaire MC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug; 77(2):275-80

Pain on injection of propofol: effects of concentration and diluent. Klement W, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep; 67(3):281-4

Pediatric sedation [letter] Rodgers EM. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Aug;20(8):1190

The effect on serum lipid concentrations of a prolonged infusion of propofol--hypertriglyceridaemia associated with propofol administration. Eddleston JM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(7):424-6

The effect of sedation with propofol on postoperative bronchoconstriction in patients with hyperreactive airway disease. Pedersen CM. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(1):45-6

[Epileptic insult developing immediately following administration of propofol] van Dijk B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Aug 10;135(32):1452-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Four cases of cardio-circulatory inefficacy during anesthesia: the role of propofol? (letter)] Dandoy M, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1992;40(2):141-2 **(Fre)**

[The effect of alfentanil on pain caused by the injection of propofol during anesthesia induction in children] Dru M, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1991;39(6):383-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A conduction problem occurring during anesthesia with propofol combined with fentanyl] Lemerle J, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1992;40(1):49-50 **(Fre)**

[Propofol and acute hypovolemia. Experimental study] Bellinzona G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):610-1 **(Ita)**

[Lipids of TPN and propofol: hemodynamic and respiratory interference] De Blasio E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):839-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term sedation with propofol in ICU: hemocoagulation problems] Niccolai I, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jun; 58(6):375-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Post-heparin lipolytic activity in cranial trauma patients subjected to sedation with propofol] Ruggiero A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):833-4 **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Flumazenil does not antagonize halothane, thiamylal or propofol anaesthesia in rats. Murayama T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):61-4

BLOOD

Comparison of arterial and arterialized venous concentrations of propofol during infusion of propofol. Okell RW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;67(3):285-8

Sequestration of propofol in an extracorporeal circuit. Tarr TJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):75

Monitoring propofol serum levels by rapid and sensitive reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography during prolonged sedation in ICU patients. Pavan I, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1992 May;30(5):164-6

Species differences in blood profiles, metabolism and excretion of 14C-propofol after intravenous dosing to rat, dog and rabbit. Simons PJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Oct; 21(10):1243-56

CHEMISTRY

Microbial growth and endotoxin production in the intravenous anesthetic propofol. Arduino MJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;12(9):535-9

The determination of 2,6-diisopropylphenol (propofol) in an oil in water emulsion dosage form by high-performance liquid chromatography and by second derivative UV spectroscopy. Bailey LC, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991; 9(6):501-6

CONTRAINDICATIONS

[Authorization to put on the market. Contraindications or a warning? (editorial)] Saint-Maurice C. **Can Anesthesiol** 1992;40(3):157-8 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Propofol vs methohexitone [letter] Wilder-Smith OH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):115-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

The pharmacokinetics of propofol in goats. Nolan AM, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:168-70

Propofol and pharmacokinetic modeling [letter; comment] Wilder-Smith OH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb;74(2):316-7 . Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 May;72(5):578-83.

Pharmacokinetics of propofol during and after long-term continuous infusion for maintenance of sedation in ICU patients. Bailie GR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 May; 68(5):486-91

Propofol sedation for outpatient upper gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter; comment] Borgeat A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):116. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Jul;67(1):108-11.

Pharmacokinetics of propofol and haemodynamic changes during induction of anaesthesia in uraemic patients. Kirvelä M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;68(2):178-82

Extrahepatic metabolism of propofol in man during the anhepatic phase of orthotopic liver transplantation. Veroli P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;68(2):183-6

Comparative pharmacokinetics of propofol in Chinese adults and children. Jones RD, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan-Feb;14(1):41-7

The pharmacokinetics of propofol in laboratory animals. Cockshott ID, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Mar;22(3):369-75

Propofol metabolism in man during the anhepatic and reperfusion phases of liver transplantation. Gray PA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Jan;22(1):105-14

Distribution in female rats of an anaesthetic intravenous dose of 14C-propofol. Simons PJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Oct; 21(10):1325-35

[Pharmacokinetics of propofol injected after deliberate preoperative hemodilution] Tauzin-Fin P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(4):337-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Vascular effects of propofol during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Hynynen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug;36(6):600

Basophil histamine release in atopic patients after in vitro provocation with thiopental, Diprivan and chlormethiazole. Laxenaire MC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Nov;35(8):706-10

Pharmacodynamic properties of propofol during recovery from anaesthesia. Paut O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):62-6

The action of the general anesthetic propofol on GABAA receptors. Concas A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992;47:349-63 (32 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary, anesthetic, and postanesthetic effects of intravenous infusions of propofol in greyhounds and non-greyhounds. Robertson SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;53(6):1027-32

Propofol and serum potassium. Fogarty DJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):63-4

Gastric emptying after minor gynaecological surgery. The effect of anaesthetic technique. Mushambi MC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):297-9

Haemodynamic effects of propofol in children. Short SM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):783-5

End-systolic pressure-volume relationship and arterial elastance: the optimal method to evaluate myocardial contractile effects of anesthetic agents? [letter; comment] Coddens J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):165. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Jan;72(1):28-35.

Propofol and thiopental depression of myocardial contractility. A comparative study of mechanical and electrophysiologic effects in isolated guinea pig ventricular muscle. Park WK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar; 74(3):395-405

Effect of propofol in brainstem auditory evoked responses [letter] Reddy RV, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug; 75(2):308-9

Efficacy of esmolol versus alfentanil as a supplement to propofol-nitrous oxide anesthesia [see comments] Smith I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):540-6. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 May;74(5):776-7.

Time course of ventilatory depression following induction doses of propofol and thiopental. Blouin RT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):940-4

Sympathetic responses to induction of anesthesia in humans with propofol or etomidate. Ebert TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May;76(5):725-33

The responsiveness of cerebral blood flow to changes in arterial carbon dioxide is maintained during propofol-nitrous oxide anesthesia in humans. Fox J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep;77(3):453-6

Effects of propofol, etomidate, midazolam, and fentanyl on motor evoked responses to transcranial electrical or magnetic stimulation in humans. Kalkman CJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Apr;76(4):502-9

Enhancement by propofol of epinephrine-induced arrhythmias in dogs. Kamibayashi T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):1035-40

The effects of propofol on brain electrical activity, neurologic outcome, and neuronal damage following incomplete ischemia in rats. Kochs E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb; 76(2):245-52

Clinical recovery and psychomotor function after brief anesthesia with propofol or thiopental. Korttila K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May;76(5):676-81

Alteration of canine left ventricular diastolic function by intravenous anesthetics in vivo. Ketamine and propofol [published erratum appears in Anesthesiology 1992 Jul;77(1):222] Pagel PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar; 76(3):419-25

Biochemical and electrophysiologic evidence that propofol enhances GABAergic transmission in the rat brain. Peduto VA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):1000-9

Comparative effects of propofol and halothane on outcome from temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Ridenour TR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May; 76(5):807-12

In vitro effects of propofol on rat myocardium. Riou B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Apr;76(4):609-16

Pharmacodynamics of propofol in female patients. Vuyk J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):3-9

Subjective and psychomotor effects of subanesthetic doses of propofol in healthy volunteers. Zacny JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May;76(5):696-702

Inhibition of lipid peroxidation in isolated rat liver mitochondria by the general anaesthetic propofol. Eriksson O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 22;44(2):391-3

Movements of the vocal cords on induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone or propofol. Barker P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):23-5

Sedation after cardiac bypass surgery: comparison of propofol and midazolam in the presence of a computerized closed loop arterial pressure controller. Chaudhri S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):98-9

Does glycine antagonism underlie the excitatory effects of methohexitone and propofol? Dolin SJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 May;68(5):523-6

Haemodynamic effects of propofol: induction with 2.5 mg kg-1. Fairfield JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov; 67(5):618-20

Propofol inhibits enzymatic degradation of alfentanil and sufentanil by isolated liver microsomes in vitro. Janicki PK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;68(3):311-2

Propofol potentiates both pre- and postsynaptic effects of vecuronium in the rat hemidiaphragm. Lebeda MD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;68(3):282–5

The antioxidant potential of propofol (2,6-diisopropylphenol). Murphy PG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):613–8

Direct vasoconstrictor and vasodilator effects of propofol in isolated dog arteries. Nakamura K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;68(2):193–7

Comparison of the inhibitory effect of propofol, thiopentone and midazolam on neutrophil polarization in vitro in the presence or absence of human serum albumin. O'Donnell NG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):70–4

The actions of propofol on inhibitory amino acid receptors of bovine adrenomedullary chromaffin cells and rodent central neurones. Hales TG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;104(3):619–28

A comparison of the myocardial metabolic and haemodynamic changes produced by propofol–sufentanil and enflurane–sufentanil anaesthesia for patients having coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Hall RI, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):996–1004

Myocardial contractility and ischaemia in the isolated perfused rat heart with propofol and thiopentone. Kavanagh BP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):634–9

A comparison of the anticonvulsant effects of propofol and thiopentone against pentylenetetrazol-induced convulsions in the rat. Hasan Z, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Oct;18(10):691–5

The general anesthetic propofol: a biochemical tool to study the function of the GABA-coupled chloride channel. Concas A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:685A–686A

An electroencephalographic comparison of effects of propofol and methohexital. Reddy RV, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug;83(2):162–8

Human brain sodium channels as one of the molecular target sites for the new intravenous anaesthetic propofol (2,6-diisopropylphenol). Frenkel C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12;208(1):75–9

Propofol increases amplitudes of SEP [letter] Zentner J, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Oct–Dec;6(4):411–2

Effects of ketamine, thiopental sodium and propofol on muscle contractures in rat diaphragm in vitro. Ulker S, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Oct;72(5):527–32

The comparative effects of propofol, thiopental, and diazepam, administered intravenously, on pentylenetetrazol seizure threshold in the rabbit. al-Hader A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(10):779–86

2,6-diisopropylphenol, a general anesthetic, inhibits glutamate action on rat synaptosomes. Bianchi M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Apr;16(4):443–6

The effects of propofol anesthesia on transcortical electric evoked potentials in the rat. Keller BP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):557–60

K+ channels in PC12 cells are affected by propofol. Magnelli V, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Mar;420(3–4):393–8

Antioxidant action of propofol on liver microsomes, mitochondria and brain synaptosomes in the rat. Musacchio E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Jul;69(1):75–7

Continuous intravenous propofol with nitrous oxide for ocular surgery. A comparison with etomidate, alfentanil, nitrous oxide and isoflurane. Mets B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 May 16;81(10):523–6

[Intravenous propofol as a supplement in epidural anesthesia] Ng SM, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Mar; 29(1):524–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparison of the hemodynamic effects of midazolam and propofol during anesthetic induction in patients at vascular risk] Primieri P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991; 39(6):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of halothane, alfentanil and propofol on blood flow velocity, blood vessel cross section and blood volume flow in the middle cerebral artery] Schregel W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jan;41(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tracheal intubation: increase of arterial pressure and cerebral blood flow velocity. Effect of thiopentone and propofol] Balicco B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr; 58(4 Suppl 1):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of ketamine on the time of onset and duration of action of vecuronium: comparison with propofol] Barbone G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):669–70 **(Ita)**

[Propofol–fentanest versus thiopentone–isoflurane: evaluation of the awakening phase] Battisti E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):636–7 **(Ita)**

[TPS vs propofol in electroshock therapy: neuroendocrine changes] Biancofiore G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):634–5 **(Ita)**

[Effects of the continuous infusion of propofol on the blood levels of ACTH, cortisol, and beta-endorphin in children surgically treated for cryptorchism] Consoletti L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):562–3 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the liver enzyme picture in humans after general anesthesia with continuous infusion propofol—preliminary data] D'Eramo C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):628–9 **(Ita)**

[Effects of propofol on the myocardial stimulation threshold, in humans] Fattorini F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):560–1 **(Ita)**

[Effect of propofol at the subcellular level] Galzigna L. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1185 **(Ita)**

[New anesthetics and myorelaxants. The behavior of intracranial pressure in pediatrics] Graziano DV, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of propofol and isoflurane on the neuromuscular block induced by atracurium] Gregorini P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic effects of propofol in patients undergoing pulmonary excision and in patients undergoing closed heart mitral valve surgery] Merli M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;57(7–8):399–412 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic effect of low-dose propofol in neurosurgical anesthesia with high-dose fentanyl: comparison with nitrogen monoxide] Orsi P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):622–3 **(Ita)**

[Comparison between propofol and isoflurane in patients undergoing aorto-coronary bypass. Effect on systemic and coronary circulation] Pagnin A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the hemodynamic response to anesthesia induction with 3 different induction agents (thiopental, midazolam, and propofol) in candidates for vascular surgery] Primieri P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):626–7 **(Ita)**

[The effect of propofol on somatosensory potentials evoked by stimulation of the lower limbs] Roncucci P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;57(7–8):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of propofol on granulocyte function evaluated with chemoluminescence in surgical patients] Sammartino M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):594–5 **(Ita)**

[Oxygen saturation in the blood at the jugular bulb as index of the flow/consumption ratio of cerebral oxygen in total intravenous anesthesia with propofol] Targa L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):589–92 **(Ita)**

[Propofol and histamine liberation in gynecologic surgery] Uskok M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):582–3 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the effect of propofol and that of pentobarbital on behavioral responses to somatic and visceral stimuli in rats] Iwasaki H, et al. **Masui** 1991 Sep; 40(9):1308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of thiopental and propofol on suppressor T lymphocyte activity and noradrenaline release] Muriel Villoria C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Sep–Oct; 38(5):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

A fatality due to propofol poisoning. Drummer OH. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jul;37(4):1186–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Propofol and cholestatic pruritus. Borgeat A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 May;87(5):672–4

Does propofol have an anti-emetic effect? [letter; comment] Borgeat A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):260 . Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 Aug;19(3):385–7.

Does propofol have an anti-emetic effect? A prospective study of the anti-emetic effect of propofol following laparoscopy [see comments] Campbell NN, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):385–7. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 May;20(2):260.

Use of propofol to terminate generalised myoclonus [letter] O'Connor R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May;47(5):443

Propofol and abreaction [letter] Robertson SM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):541–2

Subhypnotic doses of propofol possess direct antiemetic properties. Borgeat A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr; 74(4):539–41

Use of propofol for the prevention of chemotherapy-induced nausea and emesis in oncology patients. Scher CS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;39(2):170–2

Sedation by propofol in tetanus—is it a muscular relaxant? Borgeat A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(7):427–9

Haemodynamic effects of a propofol–sufentanil infusion for sedation in the ICU following coronary artery surgery. Roekaerts PM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):47

Use of propofol infusion for sedation following coronary artery surgery. Roekaerts PM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):27

Adjuvant propofol for refractory cisplatin-associated nausea and vomiting [letter] Borgeat A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):679–80

The effect of propofol and thiopentone on pentylenetetrazol seizure threshold in the rat. Hasan ZA, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1992 Feb;11(4):359–67

Does propofol relieve epidural or subarachnoid morphine-induced pruritus? [letter] Borgeat A, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug;16(4):245

Propofol in the treatment of convulsive status epilepticus: a report of four cases. Campostrini R, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1991 Sep–Oct;61(5):176–9

[Quality of sedation and neurologic evaluation following surgery of the posterior cranial fossa: the importance of propofol] Escarment J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992; 40(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Propofol versus midazolam. Long-term sedation in the intensive care unit] Beyer R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jun; 41(6):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of propofol in the treatment of convulsive status epilepticus: description of 2 cases] Martini E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):548–9 **(Ita)**

[Propofol in single bolus for treatment of elevated intracranial hypertension] Merlo F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Jun; 57(6):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sedation with propofol in COPD patients in the ICU] Santamaria LB, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 57(7–8):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PROPOLIS

Propolis allergy (IV). Studies with further sensitizers from propolis and constituents common to propolis, poplar buds and balsam of Peru. Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Jan;26(1):34–44

CHEMISTRY

[Isolation and identification of antibiotic constituents of propolis from Henan] Qiao Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;16(8):481–2, 512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Anti-influenza virus effect of some propolis constituents and their analogues (esters of substituted cinnamic acids). Serkedjieva J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Mar;55(3):294–302

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of propolis on dental caries in rats. Ikeno K, et al. **Caries Res** 1991;25(5):347–51

Antibacterial, antifungal, antiamoebic, antiinflammatory and antipyretic studies on propolis bee products. Dobrowolski JW, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Oct;35(1):77–82

[Apiotherapy of eye diseases (review)] Mozherenkov VP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 Nov–Dec;107(6):73–5 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

PROPORTIONAL HAZARDS MODELS

An analysis of excess mortality rates for persons with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Western Australia using the Cox proportional hazards regression model. Knuiman MW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar 15;135(6):638–48

Diagnostic plots in Cox's regression model. Chen CH, et al. **Biometrics** 1991 Sep;47(3):841–50

Bayesian subset analysis. Dixon DO, et al. **Biometrics** 1991 Sep;47(3):871–81

Local full likelihood estimation for the proportional hazards model. Gentleman R, et al. **Biometrics** 1991 Dec; 47(4):1283–96

Covariance adjustment of survival curves based on Cox's proportional hazards regression model. Lee J, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Feb;8(1):23–7

Simulation program for estimating statistical power of Cox's proportional hazards model assuming no specific distribution for the survival time. Akazawa K, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1991 Jul;35(3):203–12

Discrete-time event history analysis using segmented hazards. Gardner W, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Winter; 17(4):251–60

27-year mortality in the Western Collaborative Group Study: construction of risk groups by recursive partitioning. Carmelli D, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(12):1341–51

The cure model and time confounded risk in the analysis of survival and other timed events. Goldman AI. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(12):1327–40

Laboratory data predicts survival post hospitalization. Sheiner LB, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(12):1387–403

Survival analysis 1982–1991: the second decade of the proportional hazards regression model. Andersen PK. **Stat Med** 1991 Dec;10(12):1931–41 (46 ref.)

Analysis of failure time data with ordinal categories of response. Berridge DM, et al. **Stat Med** 1991 Nov; 10(11):1703–10 (9 ref.)

The analysis of failure time data in crossover studies [letter; comment] Bristol DR. **Stat Med** 1992 May;11(7):975–7. Comment on: Stat Med 1991 Jul;10(7):1099–113.

Sample size requirements for stratified cluster randomization designs. Donner A. **Stat Med** 1992 Apr;11(6):743–50

Digit preference in estimated gestational age. Pickering RM. **Stat Med** 1992 Jun 30;11(9):1225–38

A note on the presentation of matched case-control data. Sasieni P. **Stat Med** 1992 Mar;11(5):617–20

A comparison of two simple hazard ratio estimators based on the logrank test [letter; comment] Sato T. **Stat Med** 1992 Apr;11(6):847–8. Comment on: Stat Med 1991 May;10(5):749–55.

Sample sizes for proportional hazards survival studies with arbitrary patient entry and loss to follow-up distributions. Yateman NA, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Jun 15;11(8):1103–13

PROPOXUR see APROCARB

PROPOXYCAINE

Topical anesthetic abuse in Brazil [letter; comment] Moreira H, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Sep;98(9):1322–3. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1990 Aug;97(8):967–72.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of trigeminal neuralgia by ophthalmic anesthetic [letter] Spaziante R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul; 77(1):159–60

PROPOXYPHENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of dextropropoxyphene on the steady-state kinetics of oxcarbazepine and its metabolites. Mogensen PH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):14–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Opioid analgesics and the risk of hip fracture in the elderly: codeine and propoxyphene. Shorr RI, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul;47(4):M111–5

[Rectal and duodenal strictures after prolonged Di-Antalvic ingestion (letter)] Mouroux J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(10):781 (Fre)

[Hypoglycemia induced by dextropropoxyphene in very old subjects. 7 cases (letter)] Laurent M, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 19;20(33):1628 (Fre)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Enhancement of propoxyphene bioavailability by ethanol. Relation to psychomotor and cognitive function in healthy volunteers. Girre C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 41(2):147–52

Postmortem absorption of drugs and ethanol from aspirated vomitus—an experimental model. Pounder DJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Oct;51(2):189–95

Postmortem toxico-kinetics of co-proxamol. Yonemitsu K, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;104(6):347–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled trial of propoxyphene and naltrexone in patients with Tourette's syndrome [see comments] Kurlan R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jul;30(1):19–23. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1992 May;31(5):574.

The prevalence of hyperhidrosis in patients with spinal cord injuries and an evaluation of the effect of dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride in therapy. Andersen LS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Mar;30(3):184–91

D-PROPOXYPHENE see PROPOXYPHENE

PROPOXYPROCAINE see PROPOXYCAINE

PROPRANOLOL

Propranolol preserves ultrastructure in adult cardiocytes exposed to anoxia/reoxygenation: a morphometric analysis. Freedman AM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991; 11(2):197–206

[Effects of sympathetic block on post-infarction cardiac hypertrophy and their impact on myocardial contractility] Mill JG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Dec;57(6):435–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacokinetics of diltiazem and propranolol when administered alone and in combination. Dimmitt DC, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1991 Oct;12(7):515–23

Brown adipose tissue temperature responses following electrical stimulation of ventromedial hypothalamic and lateral preoptic areas or after norepinephrine infusion to Long Evans or Sprague-Dawley rats. Hugie T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):57–62

Combination antiarrhythmic treatment among class Ia, Ib, and II agents for ventricular arrhythmias. Tanabe T. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Aug;5 Suppl 4:827–34

Rapid preoperative preparation in hyperthyroidism. Baeza A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Nov;35(5):439–42

Effects of long-acting propranolol on agonistic and stereotyped behaviors in a man with pervasive developmental disorder and fragile X syndrome: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study [letter] Cohen IL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Dec;11(6):398–9

Early chronic administration of propranolol reduces the severity of portal hypertension and portal-systemic shunts in conscious portal vein stenosed rats. Lin HC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Sep;13(2):213–9

Microencapsulation of propranolol hydrochloride by the solvent evaporation technique. Manekar NC, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1992 Jan-Mar;9(1):63–6

An electrically modulated drug delivery device: I. D'Emanuele A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Jul;8(7):913–8

Matrix based controlled release tablets of propranolol hydrochloride. Ganga S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Nov; 46(11):816–7

Recurrence of 131I-induced thyroid storm after discontinuing glucocorticoid therapy. Kidess AI, et al. **Wis Med J** 1991 Aug;90(8):463–5

[Oral propranolol in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Electrophysiological data] Dolla E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Jul;84(7):917–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cell culture as a prescreening system for drug prevention of restenosis?] Voisard R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of calcium channel blockers and beta-blockers on pain relief with iontophoresis] Miyagawa A, et al. **Masui** 1992 May;41(5):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Drug consumption by the patients with ischemic heart disease (IHD) studied by the Pol-Monica Warsaw and the effect of selected factors on the treatment of IHD] Kuźmińska A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Apr-May; 87(4-5):258–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effects of alpha and beta receptor blockaders on urinary excretion of sodium and potassium in healthy rats and in those with chronic renal failure] Manitius J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Feb;87(2):112–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Screening of single doses of the main antihypertensive drugs at rest and during various exercise tests in patients with hypertension] Korinteli MO, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul; 31(7):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of hyperbaric oxygenation with nifedipine and propranolol at the level of autonomic regulation of the heart in patients with angina pectoris] Seriakov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia with a single oral doses of diltiazem and propranolol] Arnaldo F, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psoriasis and psoriasiform eruptions associated with propranolol—the role of an immunological mechanism. Halevy S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(7):472–3

Beta-blocker treatment and depression [letter] Goble AJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Mar;152(3):649

Propranolol and response bias: an extension of findings reported by Corwin et al [comment] Callaway E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Oct 1;30(7):739–42. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1990 Apr 15;27(8):813–33.

Does propranolol alter the vascular response to phenylephrine before or during halothane anaesthesia in patients with coronary artery disease? Grum DF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):41–6

Propranolol overdose [letter; comment] Smith HJ. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2-16;155(11-12):854. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Aug 19;155(4):267–8.

Postprandial hypoglycemia in an infant associated with propranolol. Hasan RA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Jun;8(3):146–7

The effect of propranolol on thyroid function in patients with liver cirrhosis. Ljubičić N, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun; 29(6):286–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Blood levels of propylene oxide during propylene inhalation and effect on hepatic and nasal cytochrome P-450 concentrations. Maples KR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Jul-Aug;19(4):835–7

Stereoselective sulfate conjugation of 4-hydroxypropranolol in humans: comparison of platelet and hepatic activity. Walle UK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Jul-Aug; 19(4):838–40

Stereoselective sulfate conjugation of 4-hydroxypropranolol and terbutaline by the human liver phenolsulfotransferases. Walle T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Mar-Apr;20(2):333–6

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the derivatized enantiomers of propranolol and 4-hydroxypropranolol in human plasma. Miller RB. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10-12):953–8

Stereoselective hydrolysis of O-acetyl propranolol as prodrug in rat tissue homogenates. Takahashi K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Mar;81(3):226–7

Membrane antiperoxidative activities of D-propranolol, L-propranolol and dimethyl quaternary propranolol (UM-272). Mak IT, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Jan; 25(1):25–30

ANALYSIS

Improved enantiospecific RP-HPLC assays for propranolol in plasma and urine with pronethalol as internal standard. Spahn-Langguth H, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 15(6):327–31

Measurements by microdialysis of free tissue concentrations of propranolol. Lönnroth P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 23;568(2):419–25

BLOOD

Interactive effect of ethanol administration on blood propranolol levels in rats. Moriya F, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1991 Oct;26(5):360–6

Simultaneous determination of propranolol or metoprolol in the presence of benzodiazepines in the plasma by gas chromatography. Quaglio MP, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 May; 47(5 Suppl):799–809

Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of propranolol levels in canine and feline plasma. Hedeen KM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 6; 572(1-2):239–45

Liquid chromatographic analysis of propranolol enantiomers in human blood using precolumn derivatization with (+)-1-(9-fluorenyl)ethyl chloroformate. Roux A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Oct 4;570(2):453–61

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the derivatized enantiomers of propranolol and 4-hydroxypropranolol in human plasma. Miller RB. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10-12):953–8

CHEMISTRY

[In vitro interactions of talinolol with propranolol and salazosulfapyridine] Oertel R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Dec; 46(12):887–8 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Airway challenge test with propranolol] Wu CG, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 14(3):152–3, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparison of the characteristics of methacholine and of propranolol in the assessment of aspecific hyperreactivity of the airways] Schultze-Werninghaus G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Sep;45(9):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Fluorescence studies of beta-adrenergic ligand binding to alpha 1-acid glycoprotein with 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate, isoprenaline, adrenaline and propranolol. Johansen AK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18; 43(4):725–9

Activation of propranolol and irreversible binding to rat liver microsomes: strain differences and effects of inhibitors. Masubuchi Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4; 43(3):635–7

Increase in the plasma protein binding of weakly basic drugs in carbon tetrachloride-intoxicated rats. Sugihara N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2671–3

Improved enantiospecific RP-HPLC assays for propranolol in plasma and urine with pronethalol as internal standard. Spahn-Langguth H, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 15(4):209–13

Accumulation of propranolol in cultured rat fibroblasts. Kita N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Apr;15(4):181–9

Potent inhibition of MAO mediated propranolol metabolism by dimethyl sulfoxide in Hep G2 cells. Steiner A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;75(3):373–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Induction of propranolol metabolism by the azo dye sudan III in rats. Ishida R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 9;43(11):2489–92

Lack of effect of ageing on the stereochemical disposition of propranolol. Zhou HH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;33(1):121–3

Enantiomeric difference in percutaneous penetration of propranolol through rat excised skin. Miyazaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;40(4):1075–6

Enhancement effect of lauric acid on the rectal absorption of propranolol from suppository in rats. Ogiso T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2657–61

The influence of aging on the stereoselective pharmacokinetics of propranolol in the rat. Vermeulen AM, et al. **Chirality** 1992;4(2):73–9

Age and propranolol stereoselective disposition in humans. Colangelo PM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May; 51(5):489–94

Racial differences in propranolol pharmacokinetics. Johnson JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May;51(5):495–500

Racemic (R,S)-propranolol versus half-dosed optically pure (S)-propranolol in humans at steady state: Hemodynamic effects, plasma concentrations, and influence on thyroid hormone levels. Stoschitzky K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Apr;51(4):445–53

Determination of in vivo hepatic extraction ratio from in vitro metabolism by rat hepatocytes. Singh K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Sep-Oct;19(5):990–6

The influence of vitamin K3 treatment on the pharmacokinetics and metabolism of (+)-propranolol in the rat. Chow HH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Mar-Apr; 20(2):288–94

Effect of piperine on bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of propranolol and theophylline in healthy volunteers. Bano G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(6):615–7

The pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interaction between lacidipine and propranolol in healthy volunteers. Hall ST, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 11:S13–7

The enantiomeric distribution of propranolol is not influenced by its beta-blocking activity [letter] Vermeulen AM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;43(9):671–2

Propranolol disposition in the rat: variation in hepatic extraction with unbound drug fraction. Gariépy L, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Mar;81(3):255–8

Enhancement of propranolol hydrochloride and diazepam skin absorption in vitro. II: Drug, vehicle, and enhancer penetration kinetics. Hori M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Apr; 81(4):330–3

Enhancement by fatty acids of the rectal absorption of propranolol: in vitro evaluation in the rat. Ogiso T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Jul;14(7):385–91

Age and gender influence the stereoselective pharmacokinetics of propranolol. Gilmore DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1181–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Prevention of endotoxin-induced increase of cerebral oxygen consumption in dogs by propranolol pretreatment. Westerlind A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Nov; 35(8):745-9

Effects of ethanol and beta-adrenergic antagonists on cold adaptation. Kortelainen ML, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):505-6

Effect of angiotensin II on the endolymphatic sac direct current potential. Mori N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(1):70-4

Disturbances in myocardial creatine kinase following ethanol administration to rats--trials of prevention by allopurinol, desferrioxamine and propranolol. Hininger I, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(3):303-7

Effect of propranolol (long-acting) on the circadian fluctuation of tissue-plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Andreotti F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;68(13):1295-9

Effect of beta-adrenoceptor blockade on dipyridamole-induced myocardial asynergies in coronary artery disease. Ferrara N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 15;70(7):724-7

Effects of antianginal therapy on left ventricular systolic and diastolic performance: comparison of the response to bepridil, propranolol, and diltiazem. Zusman RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 9;69(11):25D-30D

Cardiovascular effect of a senso (toad venom) - containing drug in anesthetized dogs (2): Influence of propranolol. Ojiri Y, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1992;20(2):147-55

Modulation of vasopressin antidiuretic action by alpha 2-adrenoceptors is species specific. Brooks DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1242-6

Adrenergic activation of glycogen phosphorylase in primary culture diabetic cardiomyocytes. Buczek-Thomas JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H649-53

Control of ventricular fibrillation after coronary artery occlusion via intracerebroventricular injections. Kirby DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H479-83

Left ventricular compliance in the DOCA-salt model of hypertension in the rat. Effects of propranolol. Cheav SL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Nov-Dec;314:5-24

Angiotensin and adrenoceptors in the hemodynamic response to aortic cross-clamping. Hong SA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Apr;127(4):438-41

N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonists and working memory performance: comparison with the effects of scopolamine, propranolol, diazepam, and phenylisopropyladenosine. Pontecorvo MJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Aug; 105(4):521-35

G-protein-mediated activation of turkey erythrocyte phospholipase C by beta-adrenergic and P2y-purinergic receptors. Vaziri C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):917-22

A possible mechanism of the impairment of hepatic microsomal monooxygenase activities after multiple administration of propranolol in rats. Masubuchi Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;43(4):757-62

Differential effects of propranolol on responses to receptor-dependent and receptor-independent stimuli in human neutrophils. Gay JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 12;1095(3):236-42

Attenuation of the cardiovascular responses to subcutaneous adrenaline in neurosurgical patients. Muralidhar K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;68(3):264-7

The interactions between nisoldipine and two beta-adrenoceptor antagonists--atenolol and propranolol. Elliott HL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 32(3):379-85

Lack of an interaction between propranolol and sumatriptan. Scott AK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;32(5):581-4

Increases in plasma beta-endorphin concentrations during exercise do not contribute to increases in heart rate following autonomic blockade in man. Shen A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;33(1):89-92

Impaired endothelium-dependent relaxation of dog coronary arteries after myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion: prevention by amlodipine, propranolol and allopurinol. Sobey CG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):557-62

Phentolamine but not propranolol blocks the immunopotentiating effect of cold stress on antigen-specific IgM production in mice orally immunized with sheep red blood cells. Carr DJ, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Mar; 6(1):50-63

Lindane may enhance nocturnal pineal N-acetyltransferase activity via beta-adrenergic receptors. Attia AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1-2):253-6

Suppression of amygdala kindling with massed stimulation: effect of noradrenaline antagonists. McIntyre DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11;561(2):279-84

Chronic propranolol treatment in developing rats: acute and lasting effects on monoamines and beta-adrenergic receptors in the rat brain. Erdtsieck-Ernste EB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 May;26(5):731-7

Propranolol-sensitive binding of lipolytic agents to lipid droplets from adipocytes. Okuda H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Sep-Oct;27(3-4):483-6

Presynaptic input regulates development of beta-adrenergic control of rat brain ornithine decarboxylase: effects of 6-hydroxydopamine or propranolol. Wagner JP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun;26(6):885-90

Relative roles of the sympathetic and parasympathetic systems in the 4-s exercise test. Nobrega AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(12):1259-62

Nitrous oxide does not worsen myocardial ischaemia following beta-receptor blockade in isoflurane anaesthetized dogs. Nathan HJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul; 38(5):640-7

Effects of alpha and beta adrenergic blockade on coronary arterial microvessels in the beating canine heart. Sekiguchi N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Apr;26(4):415-21

Effects of adrenergic blockers or bicuculline on diazepam induced changes in rat pineal melatonin synthesis in vivo and in vitro. Wakabayashi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2677-80

Contrasting effects of propranolol on sympathetic nerve activity and vascular resistance during orthostatic stress. Jacobsen TN, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar;85(3):1072-6

Heart rate responses to deep breathing and 4-seconds of exercise before and after pharmacological blockade with atropine and propranolol. Araujo CG, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Feb;2(1):35-40

Age and beta-adrenergic receptor sensitivity to S(-)- and R,S(+/-)-propranolol in humans. Colangelo PM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May;51(5):549-54

Higher glycemic thresholds for symptoms during beta-adrenergic blockade in IDDM. Hirsch IB, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Sep;40(9):1177-86

Effects of adrenergic blockade on serum potassium changes in response to acute insulin-induced hypoglycemia in nondiabetic humans. Fisher BM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jul;14(7):548-52

Effect of antihypertensive drugs on insulin absorption. Veenstra J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Nov;14(11):1089-92

Intragastric nicotine protects against 40% ethanol-induced gastric mucosal injury despite pretreatment with propranolol or N-ethylmaleimide in rats. Endoh K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Mar;37(3):391-6

Renal and adrenal responsiveness to angiotensin II: influence of beta adrenergic blockade. Gordon MS, et al. **Endocr Res** 1992;18(2):115-31

Beta-adrenoceptor stimulation-induced increase in cardiac Gi-protein expression and in carbachol sensitivity. Eschenhagen T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12 Suppl F:127-31

Lysosomotropic agents induce morphological and functional changes in human muscle cells in vitro. Baron PL, et al. **Eur J Basic Appl Histochem** 1991;35(4):423-32

Acute changes in forearm haemodynamics produced by cigarette smoking in healthy normotensive non-smokers are not influenced by propranolol or pindolol. Brunel P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(2):143-6

Comparison of the effects of xamoterol, atenolol and propranolol on breathlessness, fatigue and plasma electrolytes during exercise in healthy volunteers. Sørensen EV, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(1):51-5

Differential cardiovascular effects of propranolol, atenolol, and pindolol measured by impedance cardiography. Thomas SH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(1):47-53

Propranolol does not alter flutoprazepam kinetics and metabolism in the rat. Conti I, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Jan-Mar;16(1):53-8

Hepatic beta-adrenoceptor adaptation during propranolol administration is impaired in aging rats. Conlon D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 12;208(4):323-30

Propranolol reduces rat dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity and catecholamine levels. Elayan H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;212(2-3):259-62

Effect of the beta-adrenoceptor antagonist, propranolol, on feeding induced by noradrenaline and muscimol in rats kept at high and temperate-ambient temperatures. Kurose Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28;211(1):39-41

Localization and characterization of two propranolol resistant (-) [125I]cyanopindolol binding sites in rat skeletal muscle. Molenaar P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 17; 209(3):257-62

Effect of DL-propranolol on nitric oxide production in perfused rat hindquarters. Mota-Filipe H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 24;213(2):227-33

Effects of celiprolol, a cardioselective beta-blocker, on respiratory function in asthmatic patients. Pujet JC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Feb;5(2):196-200

Clonidine but not propranolol decreases plasma neuropeptide Y (NPY) levels. Poncet MF, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(6):473-80

Effect on hemodynamics of a liquid meal alone and in combination with propranolol in cirrhosis. Bendtsen F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):1017-23

Lymphocyte beta 2-adrenoceptors and plasma catecholamines in patients with cirrhosis. García-Pagán JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun;102(6):2015-23

A randomized study of propranolol on postprandial portal hyperemia in cirrhotic patients. Sabbá C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):1009-16

Daily pattern of melatonin secretion in an antarctic bird, the emperor penguin, Aptenodytes forsteri: seasonal variations, effect of constant illumination and of administration of isoproterenol or propranolol. Miché F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;84(2):249-63

The influence of propanolol on portosystemic shunting. Blendis LM. **Hepatology** 1991 Nov;14(5):952-3

Effect of propranolol on portosystemic collateral circulation in patients with cirrhosis. Gaiani S, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Nov;14(5):824-9

An electron microscopic and biochemical study of the effects of cyclic 3', 5'-AMP, ergotamine or propranolol on the lysosomes of newborn rat hepatocytes. Kotoulas AO, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jul;6(3):421-6

Morphodynamic response of the rat light pinealocytes to an injection act. Implication of beta-adrenoreceptors. Milin J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jan;7(1):29-38

Acute effect of propranolol on the growth hormone (GH) response to GH-releasing hormone in patients with hyperthyroidism. Giustinal A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Oct;23(10):506-8

Propranolol treatment affects parameters of human immunity. Maisel AS, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1991 Nov-Dec; 22(3):157-64

Blood flow modification in the SCCVII tumor: effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine, hydralazine, and propranolol. Peters CE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(3):463-5

Use of antianxiety drugs as countermeasures in the detection of guilty knowledge. Iacono WG, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1992 Feb;77(1):60-4

Comparison of the effects of carvedilol, propranolol, and verapamil on in vitro platelet function in healthy volunteers. Gasser JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 18 Suppl 4:S29-34

Does antihypertensive therapy affect the natural protection against thrombosis? Gleerup G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 3:S34-6

Blood pressure lowering and cerebral blood flow: a comparison of the effects of carvedilol and propranolol on the cerebral circulation in hypertensive patients. James IM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S40-3

Role of thyroid hormone in intermediary metabolism of propranolol or alloxan-treated Calotes versicolor. Jacob V, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Jun 1;262(3):263-70

Beta adrenergically mediated cardiac chronotropic and vascular smooth muscle responses during propranolol therapy and withdrawal in young and elderly persons. Ford GA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jan;47(1):M22-6

Portal pressure response to propranolol in portal hypertension [letter] Ozsoylu S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 May; 15(1-2):270-1

Stimulation of alpha 2-adrenoreceptors blunts the phosphaturic response to parathyroid hormone. Isaac J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Aug;120(2):305-9

Enhancement of post-hypoxic contractile and metabolic recovery of perfused rat hearts by dl-propranolol: possible involvement of non-beta-receptor mediated activity. Fujioka H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Aug;23(8):949-62

Effects of propranolol on bone metabolism in the rat. Minkowitz B, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Nov;9(6):869-75

Influence of ketamine and propranolol on plasma renin activity (PRA) in female rabbits and guinea pigs. Kalenga MK, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1991;85(4):195-8

Action of propranolol on the atrial cardiomyocytes of rats submitted to cold stress. Lopes AC, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Apr;24(2):187-91

Left ventricular contractility and energetic cost in disease models--an approach from the pressure-volume diagram. Goto Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jul;56(7):716-21

Disruption of microtubules in cultured neonatal rat cardiomyocytes during rapid contractions: protective effects of beta-adrenoceptor antagonist. Hori M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jan;56(1):62-8

Age-related delay in recovery of beta-adrenergic sensitivity after abrupt propranolol withdrawal in rats. Teräväinen TL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Mar 15;63(1):91-103

Extrinsic plasminogen activator response to exercise after a single dose of propranolol. el-Sayed MS. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Mar;24(3):327-32

Propranolol and atenolol inhibit norepinephrine spillover rate into plasma in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Keeton TK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 344(1):47-55

Interactions between adrenergic systems, anaesthetic and TRH analogue induced analeptic effects on VBT transmission. Clarke KA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Sep; 20(1):9-15

Effects of acute and subchronic administration of propranolol on the social behaviour of mice; an ethopharmacological study. Gao B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Aug; 31(8):749-56

Neurotransmitter antagonists block some odor responses in olfactory receptor neurons. Firestein S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Aug;3(8):661-4

Cerebral blood flow response to propranolol in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Lass P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Nov-Dec;1(3-4):232-4

Possible noradrenergic involvement in training stimulus intensity. Crowe SF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):717-22

Membrane antiperoxidative activities of D-propranolol, L-propranolol and dimethyl quaternary propranolol (UM-272). Mak IT, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Jan; 25(1):25-30

Studies on active transport of (E)-10-hydroxynortriptyline in the kidney and brain of rats: effects of propranolol and quinidine. Otani K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 May; 68(5):380-3

Correlation between the potency of seven potential beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs and propranolol to decrease heart rate in reserpinized rats and to perturb

liposomes prepared from platelet lipids. Ondriašová E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Dec;46(12):889–90

Comparison of the effect of isoquinoline analogs and propranolol on voluntary ethanol ingestion. Luthy S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:29–31

Effects of local pontine injection of noradrenergic agents on desynchronized sleep of the cat. Tononi G, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:545–53

Effects of disulfiram, phenoxybenzamine and propranolol on the behaviors evoked by apomorphine and amphetamine in adult cats. Motles E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992; 16(6):985–1001

Microinjection of propranolol into the dorsal periaqueductal gray causes an anxiolytic effect in the elevated plus-maze antagonized by ritanserin. Audi EA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(4):553–7

Dissociation of multiple effects of acute LSD on exploratory behavior in rats by ritanserin and propranolol. Mittman SM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(1):69–76

Effect of propranolol on growth hormone response to GH releasing hormone (GHRH 1–44) in the dog. Regnier A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan;52(1):110–2

Long-term effects of oral propranolol on splanchnic and systemic haemodynamics in patients with cirrhosis and oesophageal varices. Bendtsen F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep;26(9):933–9

Propranolol and thyroid hormone metabolism. Wiersinga WM. **Thyroid** 1991 Summer;1(3):273–7 (50 ref.)

Antagonism of acute amphetamine intoxication by haloperidol and propranolol. Davis WM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1974 Sep;29(3):397–403

[Functional refractory period of the atrium and atrioventricular node in rabbits] Niu W. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 19(6):379–81 **(Chi)**

[Role of prostaglandins and the beta-adrenergic system in central and peripheral hyperkinesia in borderline hypertension] Megnien JL, et al. **Therapie** 1991 May–Jun; 46(3):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of (+) and (–)-propranolol in high doses on selected heart–circulatory parameters in the rat] Kittner H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Jun;46(6):470–1 **(Ger)**

[Letter to the Zeitschrift für Gastroenterologie concerning the paper by Ljubičić et al., 1991; 29: 286–8 (letter)] Keck FS, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;29(12):668 **(Ger)**

[Effect of propranolol and metoprolol on cardiorespiratory and metabolic response to exercise] de Barros AL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Dec;57(6):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effects of propranolol on mitosis-inhibiting activity of G2-chalone and adrenaline in cell culture of Ehrlich's ascites tumor] Antokhin AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):98–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of melatonin, epiphysectomy and anaprilin on the cataleptogenic effect of haloperidol and its time dynamics] Arushanian EB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the effect of beta-adrenoreceptor stimulation and blockade on the cardiovascular system in the middle-aged and elderly] Korkushko OV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Nov–Dec;17(6):42–50 **(Rus)**

[Intravenous obsidan-induced changes of coronary venous blood flow in patients with coronary heart disease in the presence of transient myocardial ischemia] Uchaĭkina LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb;32(2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in patients with ischemic heart disease during acute obsidan test] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun;31(6):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin, obsidan and rheogluman on lymph coagulating activity and flow rate in acute myocardial infarction] Ismailova ZD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of novodrin and obsidan on the secretory activity of tissue basophils of the thyroid and parathyroid glands] Pavlov AB, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr; 38(2):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Narrow-band changes in the the EEG spectral composition under the influence of an agonist and an antagonist of noradrenergic neuromediation] Paniushkina SV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jan–Feb;42(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of beta-adrenergic blocking with propranolol on the mechanisms of glucose regulation in the dog] Reyes Toso CF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of beta receptor blockaders on the status of the lysosomal system of peripheral blood neutrophils in rabbits with immobilization stress] Lunina VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

Extracorporeal circulation in the management of massive propranolol overdose [see comments] McVey FK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):744–6. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1992 Mar;47(3):279–80.

Propranolol overdose [letter; comment] Vadhera RB. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar;47(3):279–80. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Sep;46(9):744–6.

A comparison of amrinone and glucagon therapy for cardiovascular depression associated with propranolol toxicity in a canine model. Love JN, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(3):399–412

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of hyperthyroidism in pregnancy. Sherif IH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(6):461–3

The effects of propranolol on hepatic encephalopathy in patients with cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Dunk AA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Apr;2(2):143–51

Superiority of nonpharmacologic therapy compared to propranolol and placebo in men with mild hypertension: a randomized, prospective trial. Kostis JB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb;123(2):466–74

Comparative efficacy and concomitant use of bepridil and beta blockers in the management of angina pectoris. Frishman WH. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 9;69(11):50D–55D

Blood pressure, plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and catecholamines during rapid ventricular pacing and effects of beta-adrenergic blockade in coronary artery disease. Peuhkurinen KJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):35–9

Beta-blockers in portal hypertension: variation on a theme. Brady CE 3d. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;87(7):921–2

Beta-blockers in prevention of variceal hemorrhage: tantalizing expectations. Selub S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Feb;87(2):253–5

Treating esophageal varices prophylactically [editorial] Snady H. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;86(11):1573–5

British MRC trial of treatment for mild hypertension--a more favorable interpretation [letter] Green KG. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Aug;4(8):723–4

Randomized, double-blind, crossover, placebo-controlled comparison of propranolol and betaxolol in the treatment of neuroleptic-induced akathisia. Dumon JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 May;149(5):647–50

A pressor effect of noncardioselective beta blockers in mildly hypertensive patients during surgery under anesthesia. Cleophas TJ, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Oct;42(10):805–11

Cessation of recurrent bleeding from gastrointestinal angiodysplasia, after beta blocker treatment in a patient with hypertrophic subaortic stenosis--a case history. Schwartz J, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):244–8

Propranolol in variceal hemorrhage. Otaguro JE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jan;26(1):39–41 (12 ref.)

Propranolol for intractable hemolysis after open heart operation. Okita Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov; 52(5):1158–60

Propanolol for fluoxetine-induced akathisia [letter] Fleischhacker WW. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1;30(5):531–2

Propranolol for the treatment of cyclosporine-induced headaches. Gryn J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Mar;9(3):211–2

A comparison of propranolol and diazepam for preoperative anxiolysis. Dyck JB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep; 38(6):704–9

Propranolol protection from bupivacaine toxicity [letter; comment] Orser B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr; 39(4):407–8. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 May;38(4 Pt 1):533–6.

Effect of propranolol and disopyramide on left ventricular function at rest and during exercise in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Hartmann A, et al. **Cardiology** 1992; 80(2):81–8

Propranolol in the treatment of acute migraine attacks. Banerjee M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1991 Sep;11(4):193–6

Long-term results of migraine prophylaxis with flunarizine and beta-blockers. Wöber C, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1991 Dec; 11(6):251–6

Autonomic neuropathy--a preventable cause of death in tetanus. Illangasekera VL. **Ceylon Med J** 1991 Jun; 36(2):77–8

Chronic reduction of myocardial ischemia does not attenuate coronary collateral development in miniswine. Symons JD, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):660–71

Effects of diltiazem, propranolol, and their combination in the control of atrial fibrillation. Dahlström CG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Apr;15(4):280–4

Exercise performance and beta-adrenergic blockade in patients with complete heart block treated with ventricular inhibited pacing. Wikner J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Sep; 14(9):749–52

Acute hemodynamic effects of carvedilol in comparison with propranolol in patients with coronary heart disease. Wendt T. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S93–7

Beta-adrenergic antagonists for primary prevention of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in patients with cirrhosis and esophageal varices. Elder CA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Apr; 11(4):337–41 (26 ref.)

Effects of dilevalol and propranolol on hemodynamics in patients with essential hypertension. Hama J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):467–70

The influence of adrenoreactive preparations on clinical and haemodynamic parameters in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Piatak OA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991;33(1):19–25

Effects of acute hypothermia and beta-adrenergic receptor blockade on serum potassium concentration in rats. Sprung J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec;19(12):1545–51

Factors associated with failure of propranolol for the prevention of first bleeding in cirrhotic patients. The Study Group of Primary Prophylaxis. Calès P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(6–7):504–10

Propranolol for prophylactic treatment of a first variceal hemorrhage [letter; comment] Rössle M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec;101(6):1759–61. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1990 Nov;99(5):1401–7.

Propranolol reduces the rebleeding rate during endoscopic sclerotherapy before variceal obliteration [published erratum appears in Gastroenterology 1992 Jul;103(1):359] Vinel JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May;102(5):1760–3

Playing with propranolol. Slomka J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Jul–Aug;22(4):13–7 (18 ref.)

Propranolol in the prophylaxis of migraine--evaluation by spectral analysis of beat-to-beat heart rate fluctuations. Zigelman M, et al. **Headache** 1992 Apr;32(4):169–74

Prophylaxis of first hemorrhage from esophageal varices by sclerotherapy, propranolol or both in cirrhotic patients: a randomized multicenter trial. The PROVA Study Group. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec;14(6):1016–24

A prospective randomized trial comparing repeated endoscopic sclerotherapy and propranolol in decompensated (Child class B and C) cirrhotic patients. Dasarathy S, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul;16(1):89–94

Propranolol for portal hypertensive gastropathy: another virtue of beta-blockade? Muñoz SJ. **Hepatology** 1992 Mar; 15(3):554–6

Combined treatment of portal hypertension with ritanserin and propranolol in conscious and unrestrained cirrhotic rats. Pomier-Layrargues G, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 May; 15(5):878–82

Protective effect of propranolol on ethanol-induced gastric lesions in rats: probable mechanism of action. Rataboli PV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;36(1):35–8

Propranolol for metronidazole-resistant giardiasis. Popovic O, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul–Aug;23(6):359

Response of angina and ischemia to long-term treatment in patients with chronic stable angina: a double-blind randomized individualized dosing trial of nifedipine, propranolol and their combination. Kawanishi DT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):409–17

Efficacy and safety of intravenous and oral nadolol for supraventricular tachycardia in children [see comments] Mehta AV, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;19(3):630–5 . Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Mar 1;19(3):636–7.

Cold stress response in patients with severe burns after beta-blockade. Honeycutt D, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2 Pt 1):181–6

Treatment of transient myocardial ischemia in patients with stable angina: a comparative study of verapamil slow-release and nifedipine plus propranolol. Molinero E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;19(4):650–3

A comparison of carvedilol with a combination of propranolol and isosorbide dinitrate in the chronic treatment of stable angina. Nahrendorf W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S114–6

A controlled study of alprazolam and propranolol in panic-disordered and agoraphobic outpatients. Ravaris CL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Dec;11(6):344–50

Effect of a beta-adrenergic blocking agent on dental anxiety. Liu HH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Sep;70(9):1306–8

Gastro-vascular and micro-vascular changes in chronic murine schistosomiasis mansoni-response to propranolol. el-Aggan HA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Aug; 22(2):415–23

Hyperthyroidism due to familial pituitary resistance to thyroid hormone: successful control with 3, 5, 3' triiodothyroacetic associated to propranolol. Aguilar Diosdado M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Sep; 14(8):663–8

Duplex-Doppler ultrasonography in the evaluation of cirrhotic patients with portal hypertension and in the analysis of their response to drugs. Cioni G, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;7(4):388–92

Effects of propranolol and nitroglycerin on portal pressure and the mechanism of their reducing portal pressure. Terada M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989;4 Suppl 1:254–8

Effect of propranolol on oesophageal variceal pressure in a patient with extrahepatic portal obstruction. Toba N, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989;4 Suppl 1:251–3

Medical treatment of oesophageal varices by a long-term propranolol administration. Ueno N, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989;4 Suppl 1:219–20

Propranolol and haemodynamic response in cirrhosis. Bendtsen F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Sep;13(2):144–8

Prevention of recurrent variceal bleeding in alcoholic cirrhotic patients: prospective controlled trial of propranolol and sclerotherapy. Rossi V, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 May;12(3):283–9

Propranolol reduces anoxia/reoxygenation-mediated injury of adult myocytes through an anti-radical mechanism. Kramer JH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Nov; 23(11):1231–44

Comparative effectiveness of carbamazepine and propranolol for rage outbursts. Mattes JA. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Spring;2(2):159–64

Intravenous propranolol reverses hypertension after sympathomimetic overdose: two case reports. Burkhart KK. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(1):109–14

Propranolol versus placebo for small abdominal aortic aneurysms. Tilson MD. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):872–3

Prazosin and propranolol and the stress response to transport in male goats; a preliminary study. Sanhouri AA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Dec;14(4):421–5

Flow velocity analysis of umbilical and uterine artery flow

in pre-eclampsia treated with propranolol or pindolol. Meizner I, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Feb; 20(2):115-9

Prevention of first variceal bleeding: new prospects. Hamid S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;42(2):47-51 (32 ref.)

Efficacy and tolerance of nisoldipine VS propranolol in patients with essential hypertension. Chamiec T, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1990 Jul-Sep;22(3):188-90

Effect of propranolol on calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium metabolic disorders in Graves' disease. Wang X, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 May;41(5):552-5

Propranolol therapy for shuddering attacks. Barron TF, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):258-9

Comparison of the new alpha 1-blocker alfuzosin with propranolol as first-line therapy in hypertension. Sega R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Jul;24(1):41-52

Experimental latent and acute porphyria in the non-fasted rat; preventive effect of propranolol. Schoenfeld N, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Dec;51(8):667-73

Propranolol in the treatment of akathisia caused by antipsychotic drugs. Dorevitch A, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Dec;84(12):1505-6

Hyperthyroid myopathy and the response to treatment. Olson BR, et al. **Thyroid** 1991;1(2):137-41

The role of propranolol and atropine in mitigating the toxic effects of scorpion venom on rat electrocardiogram. Omran MA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jul;61(2-3):175-84

[Prevention of recurrent hemorrhage in patients with cirrhosis. Results of a controlled trial of propranolol versus endoscopic sclerotherapy] Martin T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(11):833-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta-blockers and migraine] Massiou H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Apr;40(4):373-80 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Propranolol in portal hypertensive gastropathy] Hüppe D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 13;116(50):1935-6 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological lowering of portal pressure in normal rats and in experimental liver cirrhosis] Altmann O. **Gastroenterol J** 1991;51(3-4):142-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan and propranolol in the interval treatment of migraine] Maissen CP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 26; 121(43):1585-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenergic beta blockade in liver cirrhosis with portal hypertension? Doppler ultrasound measurement of the short-term effect of propranolol on the portal system] Wruck U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Apr 27; 86(7-8):371-5 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of theophylline and propranolol in essential tremor] Mályl J. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Apr 19; 133(16):981-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effects of antianginal drugs on left ventricular diastolic filling in patients with ischemic heart disease] Umezawa S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Aug;39(8):813-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of verapamil and propranolol on the left-ventricular diastolic function in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Trojnar R, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991; 35(10):233-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of thermal dehydration on blood levels of volume-regulating hormones and sweat electrolytes in patients with essential hypertension treated with propranolol] Woch W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jan;87(1):21-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the effects of diazepam, nifedipine, propranolol and a combination of nifedipine and propranolol, by sublingual administration, in patients with hypertensive crisis] Mansur A de P, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Oct;57(4):313-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The effect of nitrosorbide, korinfar and obzidan on the hemodynamics of patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis based on the data acute drug trials] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte membranes in patients with congenital cyanotic heart disease before and after obsidan therapy] Minkov IP. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Oct;31(10):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of antianginal effects of running pulse magnetic field and drug therapy on the physical working capacity and hemodynamics in patients with stable angina pectoris] Orlov LL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb;32(2):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

The results of the comparative study of nadolol, propranolol, prazosin and hydrochlorothiazide in patients with arterial hypertension in a 12-month stepped-plan treatment (cooperative research). The Working Group of the Cooperative Program to Study New Preparations in the Prevention of Arterial Hypertension. II. The results of combined therapy. Side effects. The reasons for dropouts. Conclusion] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of the comparative study of nadolol, propranolol, prazosin and hydrochlorothiazide in patients with arterial hypertension in a 12-month stepped-plan treatment (cooperative research). The Working Group of the Cooperative Program to Study New Preparations in the Prevention of Arterial Hypertension. I. The research protocol and results of monotherapy] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of obzidan and metoprolol in patients with supraventricular systolic tachyarrhythmias] Frolov AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Nov;(11):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The fibrogenic response of adult rat lung to continuous propranolol treatment. Smith DM, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Jul;3(3):291-9

URINE

Optimization of selectivity in micellar chromatographic procedures for the determination of drugs in urine by direct injection. Love LJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991; 9(4):323-33

PROPRIOCEPTION

T'ai chi and postural control in the well elderly. Tse SK, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Apr;46(4):295-300

Postural sway analysis of a teenager with childhood lead intoxication--a case study. Bhattacharya A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Sep;30(9):543-8

Posturographic evaluation of the proprioceptive effect of ankle orthoses in healthy volunteers. Calmels P, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Apr-Jun;13(2):42-5

Functional reach: a marker of physical frailty. Weiner DK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Mar;40(3):203-7

The integrity of visual-proprioceptive mapping in cerebral palsy. Wann JP. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(11):1095-106

Origins of the proprioceptive function of vision: visual control of posture in one day old domestic chicks. Butterworth G, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(3):381-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Peripheral and central delays in the cortical projections from human truncal muscles. Rapid central transmission of proprioceptive input from the hand but not the trunk. Macefield G, et al. **Brain** 1992 Feb;115 Pt 1:123-35

Neocortical localization of tactile/proprioceptive limb placing reactions in the rat. De Ryck M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21;573(1):44-60

Basic fibroblast growth factor-like immunoreactivity in the trigeminal proprioceptive and motor systems. Matsuda S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10;577(1):92-100

Enhanced respiratory muscular function in normal adults after lessons in proprioceptive musculoskeletal education without exercises. Austin JH, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug; 102(2):486-90

Roles of proprioceptive input in the programming of arm trajectories. Ghez C, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:837-47

Assessment of instability and gait in elderly persons. Trueblood PR, et al. **Compr Ther** 1991 Aug;17(8):20-9 (21 ref.)

Sensitivity of external cuneate neurons to neck rotation in three-dimensional space. Anastasopoulos D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;85(3):565-76

Proprioception in the cruciate deficient knee. Corrigan JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Mar;74(2):247-50

Alterations of proprioceptive function in the weightless environment. Money KE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 31(10):1007-9

The influence of visual factors on fall-related kinematic variables during stair descent by older women. Simoneau GG, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):M188-95

Postural sway characteristics of the elderly under normal and altered visual and support surface conditions. Teasdale N, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):B238-44

Identified proprioceptive afferents and motor rhythm entrainment in the crayfish walking system. Elson RC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar;67(3):530-46

Mechanical analysis of heterogenic inhibition between soleus muscle and the pretibial flexors in the cat. Nichols TR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct;66(4):1139-55

Binocular immobilization induced by paralysis of the extraocular muscles of one eye: evidence for an interocular proprioceptive mechanism. O'Keefe LP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec;66(6):2022-33

Trunk positioning accuracy in children 7-18 years old. Ashton-Miller JA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Mar; 10(2):217-25

Postural responses to lateral perturbation in healthy subjects and ankle sprain patients. Brunt D, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Feb;24(2):171-6

Propriospinal myoclonus: a neurophysiologic analysis. Chokroverty S, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Aug;42(8):1591-5

Mirror drawing in a deafferented patient and normal subjects: visuoproprioceptive conflict. Lajoie Y, et al. **Neurology** 1992 May;42(5):1104-6

Age-dependent changes in position sense in human proximal interphalangeal joints. Ferrell WR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Mar;3(3):259-61

Neuronal stereoscopic processing following extraocular proprioception deafferentation. Trotter Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Nov-Dec;1(3-4):187-90

Contribution of eye muscle proprioception to velocity-response characteristics of eye movements: involvement of the cerebellar flocculus. Kimura M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):160-8

The anatomical substrate for cat extraocular muscle proprioception. Porter JD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 43(2-3):473-81

A new procedure for assessment of proprioception. Leplow B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb;74(1):91-8

The effects of bilateral and unilateral vibrissotomy on behavior within aquatic and terrestrial environments. Meyer ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):877-80

Interneuronal relay in spinal pathways from proprioceptors. Jankowska E. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992;38(4):335-78 (492 ref.)

Postural reorganization following lower limb amputation. Possible motor and sensory determinants of recovery. Geurts AC, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1992;24(2):83-90

Correlation between sensory loss, functional disability and short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials in strokes. Kuntzer T, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991; 142(4):293-300

Altered precision grasping in stumptail macaques after fasciculus cuneatus lesions. Glendinning DS, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992;9(1):61-73

Alterations of natural hand movements after interruption of fasciculus cuneatus in the macaque. Leonard CM, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992;9(1):75-89

Proprioceptive accuracy in idiopathic scoliosis. Keessen W, et al. **Spine** 1992 Feb;17(2):149-55

Ocular proprioception and efference copy in registering visual direction. Bridgeman B, et al. **Vision Res** 1991; 31(11):1903-13

[Effect of the cervical reflex on the posture of normal subjects. Balance measurement study] De Benedittis G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Mar;67(3):303-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The acquisition in dogs of temporal regulation by differentiated reinforcement of the response duration using an exteroceptive component and the pharmacological modulation of this reflex (diazepam, clozapine)] Bruviller J, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jan-Feb;42(1):61-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROPTOSIS see **EXOPHTHALMOS**

PROPYL GALLATE

PHARMACOLOGY

The nature of the embryo-protective interaction of propyl gallate with hydroxyurea. DeSesso JM, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1990;4(2):145-52

PROPYLADIPHENIN see **PROADIFEN**

N-PROPYLAJMALINE see **PRAJMALINE**

PROPYLAMINE TRANSFERASE

METABOLISM

Effect of temperature on the propylamine transferase from Sulfolobus solfataricus, an extreme thermophilic archaebacterium. 1. Conformational behavior of the oligomeric enzyme in solution. Facchiano F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):473-82

Effect of temperature on the propylamine transferase from Sulfolobus solfataricus, an extreme thermophilic archaebacterium. 2. Denaturation and structural stability. Ragone R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):483-90

PROPYLAMINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a spacer-containing repeating unit of the capsular polysaccharide of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 23F. van Steijn AM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Apr 24; 211(2):261-77

3,5-Diphenyl-1H-pyrazole derivatives. IV--N,N-disubstituted 3-(3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)propanamides and 3-(3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)propanamines with sedative, platelet antiaggregating and local anesthetic activities. Bondavalli F, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Feb; 45(2):137-46

Synthesis and selective class III antiarrhythmic activity of novel N-heteroaralkyl-substituted 1-(aryloxy)-2-propanolamine and related propylamine derivatives. Butera JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov; 34(11):3212-28

CHEMISTRY

The ability of cationic amphiphilic compounds to depress the transition temperature of dipalmitoylphosphatidic acid liposomes depends on the spatial arrangement of the lipophilic moiety. Borchardt K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S61-5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

New magnetic resonance imaging contrast agents for infarct imaging based on phosphonate derivatives of Gd-DTPA. Adzamli IK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26 Suppl 1:S242-4; discussion S245-7

METABOLISM

Binding of phenylalkylamine derivatives at 5-HT1C and 5-HT2 serotonin receptors: evidence for a lack of selectivity. Glennon RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 21; 35(4):734–40

4-Iodotomoxetine: a novel ligand for serotonin uptake sites. Kung MP, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(2):95–106

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of age on the pharmacokinetics of pentisomide. Holt DW, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1991 Nov; 12(8):627–31

In vivo stability and kinetics of absorption and disposition of 3'phosphopropyl amine oligonucleotides. Zendegui JG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 25;20(2):307–14

PHARMACOLOGY

The pharmacology of 1-phenyl-2-propylamino-pentane (PPAP), a deprenyl-derived new spectrum psychostimulant. Knoll J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Mar-Apr;316:5–29

Inhibition and inactivation of monoamine oxidase by 3-amino-1-phenyl-prop-1-enes. Williams CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 26;1119(2):111–7

The anomalous biological activity of nitroso-2-oxopropyl compounds. Lijinsky W. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Nov;60(2):121–7

Selectivity of class I antiarrhythmic agents, disopyramide, pirmenol, and pentisomide for peripheral muscarinic M2 and M3 receptors. Endou M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May;19(5):674–81

Effects of pentisomide and E-4031 on canine atrial flutter due to reentry: a comparative study with disopyramide and propafenone. Inoue H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;18(1):137–43

Effect of pentisomide (CM 7857) on myocardial excitation, conduction, repolarization, and refractoriness. An electrophysiological study in humans. Olsson SB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;18(6):849–54

Use of cultured atherosclerotic cells for investigation of antiatherosclerotic effects of anipamil and other calcium antagonists. Orekhov AN, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Oct;5(5):425–30

Effect of long-acting calcium entry blocker (anipamil) on blood pressure, renal function and survival of uremic rats. Jarusiripipat C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan; 260(1):243–7

Dual effect of the local anaesthetic penticainide on the Na+ current of guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Gruber R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Apr;435:65–81

[Pharmacological analysis of drug interactions of disopyramide and its congeners with peripheral muscarinic acetylcholine receptors] Endou M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;66(5):677–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Possible mechanisms of the protective effect of pretreatment with anipamil in ischemic-reperfused isolated rat hearts. Kirkels JH, et al. **Cardioscience** 1992 Mar;3(1):27–34

PROPYLBENZILYLCHOLINE MUSTARD

PHARMACOLOGY

Propylbenzilylcholine mustard-sensitive and -resistant muscarinic receptors in cardiac muscle. Takayanagi I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(4):691–4

Characterization of muscarine receptors in rabbit ciliary body smooth muscle using propylbenzilylcholine mustard. Takayanagi I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):851–3

PROPYLENE GLYCOLS see **PROPANEDIOLS**

PROPYLENE POLYMERS see **POLYPROPYLENES**

PROPYLTHIOURACIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antithyroid drug therapy for Graves' hyperthyroidism: is long-term administration of a small maintenance dose necessary? Tajiri J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Apr; 38(2):223–7

The evolution of Graves' ophthalmopathy during treatment with antithyroid drug alone and combined with triiodothyronine. Bromberg N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Mar;15(3):191–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nodular vasculitis associated with propylthiouracil therapy. Wolf D, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Apr;49(4):253–5

Intellectual capacity of subjects exposed to methimazole or propylthiouracil in utero. Eisenstein Z, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;151(8):558–9

Recurrent adult respiratory distress-like syndrome associated with propylthiouracil therapy. Chevrolet JC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jul;4(7):899–901

Adverse effects related to antithyroid drugs and their dose regimen. Romaldini JH, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991 May;97(2–3):261–4

Propylthiouracil hypersensitivity with circumstantial evidence for drug-induced reversible sensorineural deafness: a case report. Fong PC, et al. **Horm Res** 1991; 35(3–4):132–6

Propylthiouracil-induced agranulocytosis in four patients previously treated with the drug [letter] Shiran A, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3129–30

[Regression of propylthiouracil-induced dysgeusia after treatment with zinc (letter)] Tauveron I, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Sep-Oct;46(5):410 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A possible genetic association between PROP-tasting and alcoholism. Pelchat ML, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jun; 51(6):1261–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

The analysis of thiocarbamides by gas chromatography/negative-ion chemical-ionization mass spectrometry. Watson DG, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1991 Mar;5(3):141–2

PHARMACOLOGY

Nonresponsiveness of the thyroid gland to goitrogen in the early neonatal period in the rat: light- and electron-microscopic observations. Shirai M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(1):17–22

Critical analysis of the histomorphometry of rat thyroid after treatment with thyroxin and propylthiouracil. Delverdier M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1991;22(4):373–8

Antithyroid drugs ameliorate thymectomy-induced experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Cohen SB, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(1):51–8

Antioxidant activity of propylthiouracil. Hicks M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4;43(3):439–44

Induction of increased testis growth and sperm production in adult rats by neonatal administration of the goitrogen propylthiouracil (PTU): the critical period. Cooke PS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jan;46(1):146–54

Effects of hypothyroidism on hypothalamic release of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in rats. Rondeel JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):651–6

Immediate and dose-response related increase of biliary excretion of reverse triiodothyronine after propylthiouracil administration. Langer P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992; 99(1):18–20

Methimazole and propylthiouracil inhibit the oxygen free radical-induced expression of a 72 kilodalton heat shock protein in Graves' retroocular fibroblasts [see comments] Heufelder AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr; 74(4):737–42. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Apr;74(40:720–3.

Effect of 3,3'-diiodothyronine and 3,5-diiodothyronine on rat liver oxidative capacity. Lanni A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;86(3):143–8

Methimazole and propylthiouracil increase thyroglobulin gene expression in FRTL-5 cells. Leer LM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;82(2–3):R25–30

Facial expressions and genetic sensitivity to 6-n-propylthiouracil predict hedonic response to sweet. Looy H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jul;52(1):75–82

Thyroid hormone differentially regulates cellular development in neonatal rat heart and kidney. Slotkin TA, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Mar;45(3):303–12

Comparison of the effects of propylthiouracil, amiodarone, diphenylhydantoin, phenobarbital, and 3-methylcholanthrene on hepatic and renal T4 metabolism and thyroid gland function in rats. De Sandro V, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;111(2):263–78

[Dystrophin expression in skeletal muscles in endurance-trained hypo-hyperthyroid and growth-hormone treated rats] Ferry A, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991;185(1–2):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of sex hormones and propylthiouracil on growth of transplantable rat thyroid tumor with estrogen receptor (ER)] Yane K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Feb;95(2):201–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inappropriate suppression of thyrotropin during medical treatment of Graves disease in childhood. Sills IN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;121(2):206–9

[Search for effective therapy of alcoholic liver damage. Comment on S. G. Schäfer: "Propylthiouracil in therapy of alcohol-induced liver damage?" (comment)] Eisenburg J. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Aug 20;109(24):482–3. Comment on: Fortschr Med 1991 Aug 20;109(24):484–6. **(Ger)**

[Propylthiouracil in therapy of alcohol-induced liver damage? (see comments)] Schäfer SG. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Aug 20;109(24):484–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Fortschr Med 1991 Aug 20;109(24):482–3. **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Thyroid hormone regulates ontogeny of beta adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase in rat heart and kidney: effects of propylthiouracil-induced perinatal hypothyroidism. Pracyk JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):951–8

PROSCILLARIDIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Studies on cardiac ingredients of plants. IX. Chemical transformation of proscillaridin by utilizing its 1,4-cycloadducts as key compounds and biological activities of their derivatives. Tanase T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):327–32

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on cardiac ingredients of plants. VIII. Preparation of nitrates of proscillaridin and their pharmacological activities] Murakami N, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 111(8):436–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Studies on cardiac ingredients of plants. VII: Chemical transformation of proscillaridin by means of the Diels-Alder reaction and biological activities of its derivatives. Murakami N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):1962–6

PROSCILLARIDIN A see **PROSCILLARIDIN**

PROSENCEPHALON

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The basal forebrain. Anatomy to function. Chicago, May 23–27, 1990. Proceedings. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 295:1–477

Calcium-binding protein (calbindin D-28k) immunoreactive neurons in the basal forebrain of the monkey and the rat: relationship with the cholinergic neurons. Chang HT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;295:119–26

Piecing together the puzzle of basal forebrain anatomy. Heimer L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;295:1–42 (206 ref.)

Intraseptal connections redefined: lack of a lateral septum to medial septum path. Leranth C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1–2):1–11

Forebrain specialization and the olfactory system in anseriform birds. An architectonic and tracing study. Ebinger P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Apr;268(1):81–90

Subgroups of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone perikarya defined by computer analyses in the basal forebrain of intact female rats. Hiatt ES, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):1030–43

Comparative aspects of basal forebrain organization in vertebrates. Smeets WJ. **Eur J Morphol** 1992;30(1):23–36 (55 ref.)

Persistent innervation of the rat neocortex by basal forebrain cholinergic neurons despite the massive reduction of cortical target neurons. I. Morphometric analysis. Minger SL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Aug;117(2):124–38

Dual serotoninergic projections to forebrain in the rat: morphologically distinct 5-HT axon terminals exhibit differential vulnerability to neurotoxic amphetamine derivatives. Mamounas LA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 15;314(3):558–86

Distribution of cholinergic pallidal neurons in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) based upon choline acetyltransferase. Armonda RA, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991; 32(3):357–67

The connections of the anterior pallium in Pleurodeles waltl and Triturus carnifex: an HRP study. Sassoè Pognetto M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(3):397–407

Functional connections of the rat medial cortex and basal forebrain: an in vivo intracellular study. White TD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):571–83

Peptide immunoreactive neurons in the amygdala and the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis project to the midbrain central gray in the rat. Gray TS, et al. **Peptides** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):451–60

gamma-Aminobutyric acid-containing basal forebrain neurons innervate inhibitory interneurons in the neocortex. Freund TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):738–42

Disruptive effects of muscimol infused into the basal forebrain on conditional discrimination and visual attention: differential interactions with cholinergic mechanisms. Muir JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(4):541–50

The commissuro-mamillary plane in MRI of the brain (preliminary communication). Baulac M, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1991;13(2):155–6

BLOOD SUPPLY

Hypercapnic blood flow reactivity not increased by alpha-blockade or cordotomy in piglets. Moore LE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1884–90

Effects of transient forebrain ischemia and reperfusion on function of dopaminergic neurons and dopamine reuptake in vivo in rat striatum. Akiyama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 4;561(1):120–7

Regional variations in particulate cyclic AMP dependent-protein kinase binding activity in the gerbil hippocampus following transient forebrain ischemia by [3H]cyclic AMP binding. Hara H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):26–32

Beta-adrenergic receptor activity of cerebral microvessels

in experimental diabetes mellitus. Mooradian AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1-2):155-60

Repetitive transient forebrain ischemia in gerbils: delayed neuronal damage in the substantia nigra reticulata. Shuaib A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1-2):120-4

Age influences abnormalities in striatal dopamine metabolism during and after transient forebrain ischemia. Ding A, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4(3):213-25

Induction of interleukin-1 beta mRNA in rat brain after transient forebrain ischemia. Minami M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):390-2

Post-ischemic regional changes in acetylcholine synthesis following transient forebrain ischemia in gerbils. Bertrand N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Apr;17(4):321-5

Loss of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor binding in rat hippocampal areas at the chronic stage after transient forebrain ischemia: histological and NMDA receptor binding studies. Ogawa N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 May; 16(5):519-24

MK-801 prevents microglial reaction in rat hippocampus after forebrain ischemia. Streit WJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Feb;3(2):146-8

Concomitant increases in the extracellular concentrations of excitatory and inhibitory amino acids in the rat hippocampus during forebrain ischemia. Lekieffre D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):78-82

An assessment of the cerebral protective effects of etomidate in a model of incomplete forebrain ischemia in the rat. Watson JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):540-4

Quicker metabolic recovery after forebrain ischemia in rats treated with the antioxidant U74006F. Haraldseth O, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1188-92

CHEMISTRY

Selective distribution pattern of gamma-hydroxybutyrate receptors in the rat forebrain and midbrain as revealed by quantitative autoradiography. Hechler V, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1-2):345-8

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor density in forebrain areas of Zucker rats: no effect of genetic obesity or antiglucocorticoid treatment. Pesonen U, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6; 574(1-2):353-6

Postnatal maturation of cholinergic markers in forebrain regions of C57BL/6 mice. Virgili M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1-2):281-5

An aromatase-associated cytoplasmic inclusion, the "stigmoid body," in the rat brain: I. Distribution in the forebrain. Shinoda K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 15; 322(3):360-76

Characterisation and regional localisation of pre- and postsynaptic glycoproteins of the chick forebrain showing changed fucose incorporation following passive avoidance training. Bullock S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun; 58(6):2145-54

Localization of the estradiol receptor mRNA in the forebrain of the rainbow trout. Salbert G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;76(1-3):173-80

High efficiency reconstitution of a phencyclidine/MK-801 receptor binding site solubilized from rat forebrain membranes. Haring R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 40(5):666-73

Comparative distribution of immunoreactive pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in rat forebrain. Köves K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Aug;54(2):159-69

Immunologic identification of Na/Ca exchange protein in rat brain synaptic plasma membrane. Yip RK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17;136(1):123-6

The comparative distribution of forebrain receptors for neurohypophyseal peptides in monogamous and polygamous mice. Insel TR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 43(2-3):623-30

Dual determination of extracellular cholecystokinin and neurotensin fragments in rat forebrain: microdialysis combined with a sequential multiple antigen radioimmunoassay. Maidment NT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 45(1):81-93

Distribution of FMRFamide-like immunoreactivity in the forebrain of the catfish, Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Krishna NS, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):183-91

CYTOLOGY

Glutamate-like immunoreactivity is present within cholinergic neurons of the laterodorsal tegmental and pedunculopontine nuclei. Clements JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;295:127-42

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 differentially regulates proliferation and MHC class-II antigen expression in forebrain and brainstem astrocyte primary cultures. Johns LD, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1-2):229-36

Transient appearance of beta-endorphin immunoreactive cells within the germinal zone of neonatal rat forebrain. Loughlin SE, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(5):493-500

Morphology of neurons in the rat basal forebrain nuclei: comparison between NADPH-diaphorase histochemistry and immunohistochemistry of glutamic acid decarboxylase, choline acetyltransferase, somatostatin and parvalbumin. Brauer K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(1):1-17

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulation of glycolysis by corticotropin and phorbol ester in cultured neurons. Anglard P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 3;1133(3):321-8

Prenatal nicotine exposure selectively affects perinatal forebrain aromatase activity and fetal adrenal function in male rats. von Ziegler NI, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Sep 19;62(1):23-31

Nitric oxide releases acetylcholine in the basal forebrain. Prast H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 27;216(1):139-40

Changes in motor activity and forebrain [propionyl-3H]propionylated-CCK-8 binding in mice after repeated administration of drugs affecting cholecystokinin receptors. Vasar E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 24; 202(2):385-90

Transient impairment of recognition memory following ibotenic-acid lesions of the basal forebrain in macaques. Aigner TG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(1):18-26

Antinociceptive action of opiates and opioid peptides after unilateral microinjection into area tempestas in rats. d'Amore A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec; 259(3):1308-15

Differential regulation of subtypes m1-m5 of muscarinic receptors in forebrain by chronic atropine administration. Wall SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug; 262(2):584-8

The effect of tacrine (THA) on cycloheximide- and basal forebrain lesion-induced memory deficit in rats. Nabeshima T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;57(3):311-9

The effects of GBR 12909, a dopamine re-uptake inhibitor, on monoaminergic neurotransmission in rat striatum, limbic forebrain, cortical hemispheres and substantia nigra. Nissbrandt H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 344(1):16-28

Muscarinic agonists block a late-afterhyperpolarization in medial septum/diagonal band neurons in vitro. Sim JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):63-8

Limbic forebrain toxin trimethyltin reduces behavioral suppression by clonidine. Messing RB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jun;42(2):313-6

EMBRYOLOGY

Ethanol exposure affects trophic factor activity and responsiveness in chick embryo. Heaton MB, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Mar-Apr;9(2):161-6

Tetraploidy in mice, embryonic cell number, and the grain of the developmental map. Henery CC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Aug;152(2):233-41

Immunocytochemical demonstration of neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) along the migration route of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) neurons in mice. Schwanzel-Fukuda M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 1; 321(1):1-18

Regional expression of the homeobox gene Nkx-2.2 in the developing mammalian forebrain. Price M, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Feb;8(2):241-55

Spatially restricted expression of a member of a new family of murine Distal-less homeobox genes in the developing forebrain [published erratum appears in New Biol 1992 Jul;9(1):187] Robinson GW, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Dec; 3(12):1183-94

ENZYMOLOGY

Tyrosine-hydroxylase-containing neurons in the primate basal forebrain magnocellular complex. Gouras GK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1-2):287-93

Inhibition of brain MAO-A and animal behaviour induced by p-hydroxyamphetamine. Arai Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):81-4

Carbonic anhydrase in distinct precursors of astrocytes and oligodendrocytes in the forebrains of neonatal and young rats. Cammer W, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):257-63

Persistent innervation of the rat neocortex by basal forebrain cholinergic neurons despite the massive reduction of cortical target neurons. II. Neurochemical analysis. Minger SL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Aug;117(2):139-50

Heme oxygenase is a heat shock protein and PEST protein in rat astroglial cells. Dwyer BE, et al. **GLIA** 1992; 5(4):300-5

A comparison of the properties of 5'-nucleotidase purified from the cytosolic and synaptic plasma membrane fractions of rat forebrain. Lai KM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991; 23(10):1123-30

Localization of mu class glutathione-S-transferase in the forebrains of neonatal and young rats: implications for astrocyte development. Cammer W, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 1;321(1):33-9

Protein kinase activity and synaptic plasticity in a chick brain slice. Bradley PM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Mar;3(3):227-30

Nerve growth factor regulation of choline acetyltransferase gene expression in rat embryo basal forebrain cultures. Lorenzi MV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):185-8

[Cholinesterase activity in the human striatum with special consideration of the terminal islands] Hartz-Schütt CG, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(3):317-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vivo acetylcholine release as measured by microdialysis is unaltered in the hippocampus of cognitively impaired aged rats with degenerative changes in the basal forebrain. Fischer W, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 9;556(1):44-52

Postnatal development of cholinergic neurons in the rat: I. Forebrain. Gould E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Dec; 27(6):767-89

Development of AChE-positive neuronal projections from basal forebrain to cerebral cortex in organotypic tissue slice cultures. Distler PG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):181-96

Biochemical characterization of nerve growth cones isolated from both fetal and neonatal rat forebrains: the growth cone particle fraction mainly consists of axonal growth cones in both stages. Saito S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21;65(2):179-84

The ontogeny of m1-m5 muscarinic receptor subtypes in rat forebrain. Wall SJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;66(2):181-5

Expression of IGF-1 mRNA in the murine subventricular zone during postnatal development. Bartlett WP, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Feb;12(4):285-91

Localization of Pi class glutathione-S-transferase in the forebrains of neonatal and young rats: evidence for separation of astrocytic and oligodendrocytic lineages. Cammer W, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 1;321(1):40-5

Postnatal ontogeny of cells expressing prepro-neurotensin/neuromedin N mRNA in the rat forebrain and midbrain: a hybridization histochemical study involving isotope-labeled and enzyme-labeled probes. Sato M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Aug 15;310(3):300-15

Age-related acute depletion of cerebral glutathione by peroxidative stress. Benzi G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Aug;29(4):527-32

Mechanisms of synaptic plasticity. Changes in postsynaptic densities and glutamate receptors in chicken forebrain during maturation. Rostas JA, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1991; 5(2-4):203-16 (62 ref.)

Ganglioside and phospholipid composition of forebrain, cerebellum, and brain stem from adult and newborn rats. Cabezas JA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jul;16(7):781-5

METABOLISM

Progressive expression of immunomolecules on microglial cells in rat dorsal hippocampus following transient forebrain ischemia. Morioka T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(2):149-57

Analysis of forebrain dopaminergic pathways in HPRT-mice. Williamson DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:269-72

Solubilization of the cannabinoid receptor from rat brain membranes. Houston DB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:448-50

Stimulation of 22Na+ efflux from rat forebrain membrane vesicles by L-glutamic acid, L-aspartic acid and kainic acid. Matthews JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 9;42(9):1811-9

Ischemic injury to rat forebrain mitochondria and cellular calcium homeostasis. Sciamanna MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 7;1134(3):223-32

Widespread increase of nerve growth factor protein in the rat forebrain after kindling-induced seizures. Bengzon J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 7;587(2):338-42

Age-related alterations of NMDA-receptor properties in the mouse forebrain: partial restoration by chronic phosphatidylserine treatment. Cohen SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1-2):174-80

Distributions of heat shock protein (HSP) 70 and heat shock cognate protein (HSC) 70 mRNAs after transient focal ischemia in rat brain. Kawagoe J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 7;587(2):195-202

Different effects of chronic K+ depletion on forebrain and peripheral angiotensin II receptors in young rats. Ray PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 16;556(2):240-6

Cellular variations in estrogen receptor mRNA translation in the developing brain: evidence from combined [125I]estrogen autoradiography and non-isotopic in situ hybridization histochemistry. Toran-Allerand CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 27;576(1):25-41

Immunocytochemical survey of haloperidol-induced immunoreactive changes of [Met]enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8 in the rat forebrain. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 May;28(5):683-95

Behavioral sensitization to cocaine is not associated with changes in serotonin (5-HT) fiber immunoreactivity in rat forebrain. Paris JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Dec; 27(6):843-7

Developmental change of cholinergic activity in the forebrain of the zebra finch during song learning. Sakaguchi H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Oct 21;62(2):223-8

Midbrain dopamine neurons regulate preprotachykinin-A mRNA expression in the rat forebrain during development. Brené S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jun; 14(1-2):13-9

Developmental changes of proteins and concanavalin A reactive glycoproteins in growth cones from rat forebrain. Venkov L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;38(2):209-15

Chronopharmacokinetics of imipramine and desipramine in rat forebrain and plasma after single and chronic treatment with imipramine. Lemmer B, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1991; 8(3):176-85

Progestin target cell distribution in forebrain and midbrain regions of the 8-day postnatal mouse brain. Shughrue PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3650-9

Angiotensin-II receptor subtypes in median eminence and basal forebrain areas involved in regulation of pituitary

function. Tsutsumi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec; 129(6):3001–8

Localization of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase to the postsynaptic densities by A-kinase anchoring proteins. Characterization of AKAP 79. Carr DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16816–23

Localization and characterization of angiotensin II receptor binding sites in the human basal ganglia, thalamus, midbrain pons, and cerebellum. Allen AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 8;312(2):291–8

The localization of nerve growth factor-like immunoreactivity in the adult rat basal forebrain and hippocampal formation. Conner JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 May 15;319(3):454–62

Development of high-affinity choline transport sites in rat forebrain: a quantitative autoradiography study with [3H]hemicholinium-3. Happe HK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 22;321(4):591–611

Benzodiazepine receptor recruitment after acute stress in synaptosomal membranes from forebrain of young chicks: action of Triton X-100. Martijena ID, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;87(2):97–104

Age-dependent changes in the subcellular distribution of rat brain mu-opioid receptors and GTP binding regulatory proteins. Bem WT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov; 57(5):1470–7

A specific transduction mechanism for the glutamate action on phosphoinositide metabolism via the quisqualate metabotropic receptor in rat brain synaptoneurosomes: II. Calcium dependency, cadmium inhibition. Guiramand J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1501–9

Lactate utilization by isolated cells from early neonatal rat brain. Vicario C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1700–7

Nerve growth factor stimulation of GAP-43 phosphorylation in intact isolated growth cones. Meiri KF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Oct;11(10):3155–64

Forebrain sites differentially sensitive to beta-endorphin and morphine for analgesia and release of Met-enkephalin in the pentobarbital-anesthesized rat. Tseng LF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1028–36

M1 and M3 muscarinic receptor subtypes in rat forebrain. Pavia J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 13(10):653–60

Effects of traumatic brain injury in rats on binding to forebrain opiate receptor subtypes. Perry DC, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1992 Feb-Apr;16(1-2):95–107

Sequential damage in mitochondrial complexes by peroxidative stress. Benzi G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Dec;16(12):1295–302

Some regional anatomical relationships of TRH to 5-HT in rat limbic forebrain. Sattin A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 May;17(5):469–73

The effects of corticotropin-releasing hormone on peptidergic neurons in the rat forebrain. Takamatsu Y, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Dec;20(4):255–65

Pharmacological heterogeneity among calcium channels that subserve acetylcholine release in vertebrate forebrain. Vickroy TW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Mar; 31(3):307–9

Prenatal haloperidol treatment decreases nerve growth factor receptor and mRNA in neonate rat forebrain. Alberch J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14;131(2):228–32

Reduction of [125I]Bolton Hunter CCK8 and [3H]MK-329 (devazepide) binding to CCK receptors in the substantia nigra/VTA complex and its forebrain projection areas following MPTP-induced hemi-parkinsonism in the monkey. Graham WC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30; 131(1):129–34

[3H]MK-801 binding in immature and mature chicken forebrain. Kavanagh JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):83–7

Evaluation of the interactions of serotonergic and adrenergic drugs with mu, delta, and kappa opioid binding sites. Monroe PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):229–32

Distribution of somatostatin immunoreactivity in the forebrain of the squirrel monkey: basal ganglia and amygdala. Desjardins C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 47(1):115–33

Neuroleptics increase c-fos expression in the forebrain: contrasting effects of haloperidol and clozapine. Robertson GS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(2):315–28

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors are expressed and enriched in growth cone membranes isolated from fetal and neonatal rat forebrain: pharmacological demonstration and characterization. Saito S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 45(3):735–45

Electron microscopic identification of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone-immunoreactive neurons in the medial olfactory placode and basal forebrain of embryonic mice. Zheng LM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 46(2):407–18

Forebrain noradrenaline concentration following weakly reinforced training. Crowe SF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Sep;40(1):173–6

Estrogen receptors colocalize with low-affinity nerve growth factor receptors in cholinergic neurons of the basal forebrain. Toran-Allerand CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4668–72

PATHOLOGY

Pathology in the cholinergic basal forebrain: implications for treatment. Whitehouse PJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 295:447–52 (13 ref.)

Degeneration of rat locus coeruleus neurons is not accompanied by an irreversible loss of ascending projections. Evidence for reestablishment of forebrain innervation by surviving neurons. Fritschy JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:275–8

Survival and distribution of transplanted human IMR-32 neuroblastoma cells. Marsden KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1-2):76–84

In vivo effects of beta-amyloid implants in rodents: lack of potentiation of damage associated with transient global forebrain ischemia. Stephenson DT, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;586(2):235–46

Dual serotoninergic projections to forebrain in the rat: morphologically distinct 5-HT axon terminals exhibit differential vulnerability to neurotoxic amphetamine derivatives. Mamounas LA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 15;314(3):558–86

Pseudorabies virus envelope glycoprotein gI influences both neurotropism and virulence during infection of the rat visual system. Card JP, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May; 66(5):3032–41

Morphological correlates of protein kinase C induced potentiation in the chick brain slice. Bradley PM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Mar;3(3):223–6

Chronic infusion of nerve growth factor does not rescue pyramidal cells after transient forebrain ischemia in the rat. Beck T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3;135(2):252–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Pattern of NADPH-diaphorase active neurons in rat forebrain is unchanged after pentylenetetrazol kindling. Seidel I, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991;91(2):157–64

The basal forebrain. Anatomy to function. Chicago, May 23–27, 1990. Proceedings. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 295:1–477

The pharmacology of basal forebrain involvement in cognition. Chrobak JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 295:383–98 (78 ref.)

gamma-Aminobutyric acid and mu-opioid receptor localization and adaptation in the basal forebrain. Churchill L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;295:101–17 (54 ref.)

Pharmacology of basal forebrain involvement in reinforcement. Dworkin SI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 295:327–38 (60 ref.)

Electrophysiologic characteristics of basal forebrain neurons in vitro. Griffith WH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 295:143–55 (31 ref.)

Historical aspects of the cholinergic transmission. Karczmar AG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;295:453–77 (73 ref.)

Functional output of the basal forebrain. Koob GF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;295:291–305 (62 ref.)

Choline-induced spatial memory facilitation correlates with altered distribution and morphology of septal neurons. Loy R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;295:373–82

The contribution of basal forebrain to limbic-motor integration and the mediation of motivation to action. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;295:267–90 (105 ref.)

Substance P excites cultured cholinergic neurons in the basal forebrain. Nakajima Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 295:157–67 (46 ref.)

Is dopamine a neurotransmitter within the ventral pallidum/substantia innominata? Napier TC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;295:183–95 (66 ref.)

Basal forebrain cholinergic system: a functional analysis. Olton D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;295:353–72 (63 ref.)

Basal forebrain modulation of cortical cell activity during conditioning. Pirch J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 295:219–31

Electrophysiological studies of the functions of the nucleus basalis in primates. Richardson RT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;295:233–52 (26 ref.)

The cholinergic basal forebrain: a critical role in cortical arousal. Semba K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;295:197–218 (95 ref.)

In vitro cell cultures as a model of the basal forebrain. Wainer BH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;295:415–37 (90 ref.)

The relationship between learning, memory and neuronal responses in the primate basal forebrain. Wilson FA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;295:253–66 (62 ref.)

Afferents to basal forebrain cholinergic projection neurons: an update. Záborszky L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 295:43–100 (358 ref.)

Preprotachykinin gene expression in the forebrain: regulation by dopamine. Bannon MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 632:31–7 (23 ref.)

Structures and properties of seven isoforms of the NMDA receptor generated by alternative splicing. Sugihara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30; 185(3):826–32

The visual forebrain and eating in pigeons (Columba livia). Jäger R, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(3):153–68

The effect of hypoxia on neurotransmitter phenotype of forebrain cholinergic neurons. Flavin MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1-2):201–6

Substance P (neurokinin-1) receptor mRNA is selectively expressed in cholinergic neurons in the striatum and basal forebrain. Gerfen CR. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 9;556(1):165–70

Effects of intra-ischemic blood pressure on outcome from 2-vessel occlusion forebrain ischemia in the rat. Gionet TX, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;586(2):188–94

Basal forebrain lesions alter stimulus-evoked metabolic activity in rat somatosensory cortex. Jacobs SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1-2):342–5

Olfactory bulb output neurons excited from a basal forebrain magnocellular nucleus. Kunze WA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1-2):327–31

Intraseptal connections redefined: lack of a lateral septum to medial septum path. Leranth C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1-2):1–11

GABAergic synaptic transmission in projections from the basal forebrain and hippocampal formation to the amygdala: an in vivo iontophoretic study. Mello LE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;587(1):41–8

Convergence of projections from the rat hippocampal formation, medial geniculate and basal forebrain onto single amygdaloid neurons: an in vivo extra- and intracellular electrophysiological study. Mello LE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;587(1):24–40

Basal forebrain stimulation modifies auditory cortex responsiveness by an action at muscarinic receptors. Metherate R, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 13;559(1):163–7

Do forebrain structures compete for behavioral expression? Evidence from amphetamine-induced behavior, microdialysis, and caudate-accumbens lesions in medial frontal cortex damaged rats. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 27;576(1):1–11

Fast cyclic voltammetry of oxidizable species; depth profile in the rat striatum with and without potassium stimulation of the median forebrain bundle. Yavich LB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1-2):149–54

Regulated splicing of the amyloid precursor protein gene during postnatal development of the rat basal forebrain. Sherman CA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;66(1):63–9

Molecular cloning of calmodulin mRNA species which are preferentially expressed in neurons in the rat brain. Ni B, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Mar;13(1-2):7–17

Distribution of GABAA-receptor alpha 1 subunit gene expression in the rat forebrain. Zhang JH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Oct;11(3-4):239–47

Newborn basal forebrain lesions disrupt cortical cytodifferentiation as visualized by rapid Golgi staining. Höhmann CF, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Mar-Apr; 1(2):143–57

An estimation of the sensitivity of in vitro translation using two-dimensional gel analysis. Perrett CW, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(7-8):584–8

A glutamate receptor channel with high affinity for domoate and kainate. Sommer B, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr; 11(4):1651–6

Sex difference in the effect of mating on c-fos expression in luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons of the ferret forebrain. Lambert GM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1473–80

Attentional functions of the forebrain cholinergic systems: effects of intraventricular hemicholinium, physostigmine, basal forebrain lesions and intracortical grafts on a multiple-choice serial reaction time task. Muir JL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(3):611–22

Effects of estrogen and fimbria/fornix transection on p75NGFR and ChAT expression in the medial septum and diagonal band of Broca. Gibbs RB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Apr;116(1):23–39

Positively reinforcing effects of the neurokinin substance P in the basal forebrain: mediation by its C-terminal sequence. Hasenöhrl RU, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Feb;115(2):282–91

Chemical stimulation to deep forebrain nuclei in parkinsonism and epilepsy. Heath RG, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1984;18:163–78

Auditory, electrosensory, and mechanosensory lateral line pathways through the forebrain in channel catfishes. Striedter GF. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 8;312(2):311–31

Effects of lesion of the cholinergic basal forebrain nuclei on the activity of glutamatergic and GABAergic systems in the rat frontal cortex and hippocampus. Reine G, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;87(3):175–92

Fetal rat cerebellar fragment transplantation into adult rat forebrain lesion cavities. Chopko BW, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1992 Jan-Mar;3(1):63–9

Cholinergic differentiation in neurogenic basal forebrain cultures. Martinic M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Apr; 23(3):252–69

A specific transduction mechanism for the glutamate action on phosphoinositide metabolism via the quisqualate metabotropic receptor in rat brain synaptoneurosomes: I. External Na+ requirement. Guiramand J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1488–500

In vitro neurogenesis by neuronal precursor cells derived from the adult songbird brain. Goldman SA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul;12(7):2532–41

Methods for studying the conductance changes associated with synaptic activation of forebrain slices: the interpretation of field potentials using CSD profiles. Borroni AM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Aug; 39(1):89–102 (18 ref.)

Heptyl-physostigmine enhances basal forebrain control of cortical cerebral blood flow. Linville DG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):573–7

Estrogen as a growth factor to central nervous cells. Estrogen treatment promotes development of acetylcholinesterase-positive basal forebrain neurons transplanted in the anterior eye chamber. Honjo H, et al.

J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1992 Mar;41(3–8):633–5
Basal forebrain lesioned mice exhibit deterioration in memory acquisition process in step through passive avoidance test. Ishihara A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;57(3):329–36
Effects of low doses of bicuculline on N–methyl–D–aspartate single–channel kinetics are not evident in whole–cell currents. Wright JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 May; 41(5):900–7
Progressive decline in spatial learning and integrity of forebrain cholinergic neurons in rats during aging. Fischer W, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):9–23
Cortical cerebral blood flow governed by the basal forebrain: age–related impairments. Linville DG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):503–10
Development of the basal forebrain cholinergic system: phenotype expression prior to target innervation. Thal LJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):67–72
Aging of the serotonergic system in the rat forebrain: an immunocytochemical and neurochemical study. van Luijtelaar MG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Mar–Apr; 13(2):201–15
The effect of medial forebrain bundle lesion on thyrotropin secretion in the rat. Jaffer A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 May;16(5):577–81
p140trk mRNA marks NGF–responsive forebrain neurons: evidence that trk gene expression is induced by NGF. Holtzman DM, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Sep;9(3):465–78
Messenger RNAs for trk and the low–affinity NGF receptor in rat basal forebrain. Vazquez ME, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Oct;2(10):593–6
Activation of basal forebrain cholinergic neurons differentially regulates brain–derived neurotrophic factor mRNA expression in different projection areas. Boatell LL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 2;136(2):203–8
Synapse formation between dissociated basal forebrain neurones and hippocampal cells in culture. Laiwand R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 27;138(2):221–4
Projection of the retinal ganglion cells to the tectum differentiated from the prosencephalon. Nakamura H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Aug;11(3):189–97
Long–term potentiation of the amygdalo–striatal synaptic transmission in the course of development of amygdaloid kindling in cats. Uno M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct; 12(1):251–62
Dissociable effects on spatial maze and passive avoidance acquisition and retention following AMPA– and ibotenic acid–induced excitotoxic lesions of the basal forebrain in rats: differential dependence on cholinergic neuronal loss. Page KJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(2–3):457–72
A specific form of cognitive rigidity following excitotoxic lesions of the basal forebrain in marmosets. Roberts AC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(2):251–64
Effects of vinconate, a novel vinca alkaloid, on spatial learning deficits induced by the basal forebrain lesion in rats. Kinoshita H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May;42(1):19–23
Learning deficits after unilateral AF64A lesions in the rat basal forebrain: role of cholinergic and noncholinergic systems. Nakamura S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May;42(1):119–30
Naftidrofuryl oxalate, nootropic effects on the scopolamine– and the basal forebrain lesion–induced amnesia in rats. Ogawa S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug; 39(4):997–1002
Grasping in the pigeon: control through sound and vibration feedback mediated by the nucleus basalis. Schall U, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):983–8
Purified omega–conotoxin GVIA receptor of rat brain resembles a dihydropyridine–sensitive L–type calcium channel [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Apr 1;89(7):3164] McEnery MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11095–9
Song presentation induces gene expression in the songbird forebrain. Mello CV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6818–22
[The dynamics of the electrical activity of the forebrain structures in rats in the waking–sleep cycle after electrostimulations of the emotiogenic zones in the lateral hypothalamic area] Kalashnikova EO, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 Jul–Aug;27(4):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Basal forebrain involvement in self–administration of drugs of abuse. Porrino LJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 295:339–51 (40 ref.)
Decreased expression of neurotrophin–3 mRNA in the rat hippocampus following transient forebrain ischemia. Takeda A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8;569(1):177–80
Differential distribution of 68 Kd and 200 Kd neurofilament proteins in the gerbil hippocampus and their early distributional changes following transient forebrain ischemia. Nakamura M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 89(1):31–9
The effects of post–ischemic hypothermia on the neuronal injury and brain metabolism after forebrain ischemia in the rat. Chen H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;107(2):191–8
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte infiltration into cerebral focal ischemic tissue: myeloperoxidase activity assay and histologic verification. Barone FC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Jul;29(3):336–45

TRANSPLANTATION

Restoration of learning ability in fornix–transected monkeys after fetal basal forebrain but not fetal hippocampal tissue transplantation. Ridley RM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jun; 48(4):779–92

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fluorescent latex microspheres for retrograde tracing of neurons in mouse basal forebrain combined with immunocytochemistry: a methodical approach. Hiirtig W, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:261–5

PROSIMII see STREPSIRHINI

PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT ASSESSMENT COMMISSION

ProPAC. Boston C. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Feb;22(2):9–10

PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM

Hip fracture mortality and prospective payment system [letter; comment] Hill AP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Mar;152(3):639. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Oct;150(10):2109–14.
Medicare use in the last ninety days of life. Gaumer GL, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1992 Feb;26(6):725–42
Uncompensated care before and after prospective payment: the role of hospital location and ownership. Hultman CI. **Health Serv Res** 1991 Dec;26(5):613–22
Responses to prospective payment by rural New Mexico hospitals. Smith HL, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1991 Dec; 26(5):547–81
Inventors of DRGs look at PPS now [interview by Marybeth Burke] Fetter RB, et al. **Hospitals** 1992 Jul 5;66(13):136, 138
Reimbursement rates and quality of care in the dialysis industry: a policy discussion. Kaserman DL. **Issues Law Med** 1992 Summer;8(1):81–102
Reimbursement enhancement in a New Jersey hospital: coding for malnutrition in prospective payment systems. Trimble JM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Jun;92(6):737–8
RBRVS Medicare physician payment reform. A new era in payment practices. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Feb;88(9):443–4
Classifying patients with burns for hospital reimbursement: diagnosis–related groups and modifications for severity. Sharkey PD, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Jul–Aug; 12(4):319–29
Multiple significant trauma diagnosis related groups: analysis and national projections based on the first year in an all–payor prospective payment system. Joy SA, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Mar;32(3):328–34; discussion 334–5
To arms, to arms. Anderson L. **Kans Med** 1991 Jul;92(7):188, 202
Combined plan to reduce readmissions. Huge DS. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1987 May;2(2):62–4
Impact of the diagnostic–related group prospective payment system on the outcome and quality of care of elderly patients hospitalized with pneumonia. Simons RJ, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1988 Aug;3(3):71–4
RBRVS. Eckrich J. **S D J Med** 1991 Oct;44(10):293–4

ECONOMICS

Unexpectedly large 1992 transition payment cuts. American Medical Association. **Conn Med** 1992 Apr;56(4):210–1
Prospective cost allocations for the chronic schizophrenic patient. Sharfstein SS. **Schizophr Bull** 1991;17(3):395–400

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Changes in diagnostic case mix in psychiatric care in general hospitals, 1980–85 [see comments] Kiesler CA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 May;14(3):156–61. Comment in: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1992 May;14(3):153–5.
Medicare's PPS implementation and increase in recording of psychotic depressive disorder: some thoughts on the reasons [editorial; comment] Wells KB. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 May;14(3):153–5. Comment on: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1992 May;14(3):156–61.
New money sought for PPS equity. Burke M. **Hospitals** 1992 Mar 20;66(6):84, 86
PPS rule proposes changes in reclassification, outlier policies. Burke M. **Hospitals** 1992 Aug 20;66(16):48, 50, 52
A blunt instrument. Hadley J. **Inquiry** 1992 Spring;29(1):7–8
The adequacy of hospital reimbursement under Medicaid's Boren Amendment. Anderson GF, et al. **J Leg Med** 1992 Jun;13(2):205–36
Payment reform takes a turn for the worse. Tompkins RB. **Minn Med** 1991 Aug;74(8):35
On changing relations with the PRO or belling the cat. Loschen DJ. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Jun;77(6):119–20
Physicians' Medicaid Enhancement Plan. **W V Med J** 1991 Aug;87(8):338–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The resource utilization group system: its effect on nursing home case mix and costs. Thorpe KE, et al. **Inquiry** 1991 Winter;28(4):357–65
The effects of a low–cost intervention program on hospital costs. Billi JE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jul–Aug; 7(4):411–7

STANDARDS

Fairness in prospective payment: a clustering approach. Stefos T, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1992 Jun;27(2):239–61
Medicare reimbursement accuracy under the prospective payment system, 1985 to 1988. Hsia DC, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 19;268(7):896–9
APACHE–L: a new severity of illness adjuster for inpatient medical care. McMahon LF Jr, et al. **Med Care** 1992 May; 30(5):445–52
The effects of the Medicare PPS on vulnerable subgroups of psychiatric patients treated in short–term general hospitals. DesHarnais SI, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Aug;17(8):261–8

TRENDS

Change in the Medicare case–mix index in the 1980s and the effect of the prospective payment system. Goldfarb MG, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1992 Aug;27(3):385–415
Use of inpatient psychiatric care at a VA medical center after implementation of a prospective payment system. Dilonardo JD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 42(9):939–42
Home care PPS demonstration edges forward. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1992 Mar 5;66(5):58–9

PROSPECTIVE PRICING see PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM

PROSPECTIVE REIMBURSEMENT see PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM

PROSPECTIVE STUDIES

A prospective multipractice study based on antecedent data. Reduced selection and behaviour bias. Sørensen HT, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1991 Oct;38(5):423–4
Artifacts in "limited prospective" designs? Testing confounding effects on response behaviour of women prior to breast surgery. Geyer S. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Feb; 36(2):107–16
Prospective versus retrospective studies [letter] Dreyer EB. **Ophthalmology** 1992 May;99(5):646–7
[Mixing results of prospective and retrospective studies by objective decision analysis: evaluating probability by healthy human minds?] Feifel G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROSPIDIN see PROSPIDIUM

PROSPIDIUM

THERAPEUTIC USE

Study of DNA repair in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with rheumatic diseases under going treatment. Luklienė A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:383–5
[Immunogenetic prognosis of the effectiveness of cytostatic therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Seisenbaev ASh, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(6):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROSTACYCLINS see EPOPROSTENOL

PROSTAGLANDIN ANALOGS see PROSTAGLANDINS, SYNTHETIC

PROSTAGLANDIN ANTAGONISTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Administration of prostaglandin inhibitors to the mother; the potential risk to the fetus and neonate with duct–dependent circulation. Menahem S. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991; 3(4):489–94
Precautions when using antiprostaglandins. Cribb PH. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):370–4 (22 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An 1,2,3–triazole derivative bioisoster of a potent in vitro prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor: preparation and biological activity. Biagi G, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Jan;47(1):91–8
Structure–activity studies on a 1,2,3–triazole derivative, a potent in vitro inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis: the role of the heterocyclic ring. Biagi G, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Mar; 47(3):335–44

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of benzopyrone derivatives on simultaneously induced croton oil ear oedema and carrageenin paw oedema in rats. Gábor M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;77(3–4):197–207
Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in human endothelial cells treated with metabolic inhibitors. Revtyak GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 24;1123(2):216–26
Inhibitory effects of BAY u3405 on prostanoid–induced contractions in human isolated bronchial and pulmonary arterial muscle preparations. Norel X, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;104(3):591–5
Effects of the prostanoid receptor antagonist, di–4–phloretin phosphate, upon human sperm motility. Ratnasooriya WD,

et al. **Contraception** 1992 Mar;45(3):239–48

Stimulation of lipolysis in cultured fat cells by tumor necrosis factor, interleukin-1, and the interferons is blocked by inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. Feingold KR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):10–6

Renal functional effects of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus of long duration without nephropathy. Linné T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Aug;23(8):383–6

Inhibition of nitric oxide, bradykinin, and prostaglandins in normal rats. Wang YX, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II255–61

The role of free radical scavengers, inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis, and hypomethylating agents in reactivation of latent herpes simplex virus. Sienko S, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1991;180(5):249–59

[Effect of drugs inhibiting prostaglandin activity on the appearance of leukocytes in the tears after experimental injury to the corneal epithelium] Toczołowski J. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Sep;93(9):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of prostaglandin inhibitors on the fetus [letter; comment] Humphrey MD. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;31(4):385. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 May;31(2):190–1.

Involvement of prostaglandins and leukotrienes in the pathogenesis of endotoxemia and sepsis. Bottoms GD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1842–8 (73 ref.)

Role of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors in the passage of ureteric calculus. Ahmad M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;41(11):268–70

Advantages and guidelines for using antiprostaglandins. Dodman NH. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):367–9 (11 ref.)

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs—more than inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis] Wasielewski S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1991 Nov;14(11):322–3 **(Ger)**

PROSTAGLANDIN D2

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of a thromboxane-receptor antagonist, BAY u 3405, on prostaglandin D2- and exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Magnussen H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jun;89(6):1119–26

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Prostaglandins A and J arrest the cell cycle of cultured vascular smooth muscle cells without suppression of c-myc expression. Sasaguri T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun; 200(2):351–7

Comparative anti-viral and anti-proliferative activity of PGA1 and PGJ2 against HTLV-I-infected MT-2 cells. D'Onofrio C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 28;51(3):481–8

Induction of 72-kD heat shock protein and cytoskeleton damage by cytotoxic prostaglandin delta 12-PGJ2 in transformed human epidermal cells in culture. Ikai K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jun;98(6):890–4

Anti-proliferative effect of prostaglandins A and J on cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Sasaguri T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:288P

Induction of heme oxygenase by delta 12-prostaglandin J2 in porcine aortic endothelial cells. Koizumi T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Feb;43(2):121–31

Inhibitory effect of prostaglandin delta 12-PGJ2 on cell proliferation and alpha-fetoprotein expression in HuH-7 human hepatoma cells. Mitsuoka S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Feb;43(2):189–97

ANALYSIS

Prostaglandin D2 in cultured capillary and microvascular endothelium of human brain. Bacic F, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Jul; 46(3):231–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

BAY u3405 an antagonist of thromboxane A2- and prostaglandin D2-induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea-pig. Francis HP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 104(3):596–602

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tobacco smoke releases performed mediators from canine mast cells and modulates prostaglandin production. Thomas PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):L67–72

Prostaglandin D2 production and identification of prostaglandin H synthase within canine mast cell granule. Thomas PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):L168–76

Eicosanoid generation from antigen-primed mast cells by extracellular mammalian 14-kDa group II phospholipase A2. Murakami M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9; 294(3):247–51

Prostaglandin D2 production by term human decidua: cellular origins defined using flow cytometry. Norwitz ER, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):440–5

Endothelin-1 induces stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis in cells obtained from canine airways by bronchoalveolar lavage. Ninomiya H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 May; 43(5):401–11

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Mediator release in cerebrospinal fluid of human immunodeficiency virus-positive patients with central nervous system involvement. Froldi M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 May;38(1-2):155–61

METABOLISM

A possible role of carbohydrate moieties in prostaglandin D2 and prostaglandin E2 receptor proteins from the porcine temporal cortex. Morii H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan;292(1):121–7

A comparative study of the prostanoid receptor profile of 9 alpha 11 beta-prostaglandin F2 and prostaglandin D2. Giles H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):541–9

Possible induction of fatty acid cyclo-oxygenase in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated rat Kupffer cells. Kawada N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):1026–33

Nasal inflammatory mediator release in ragweed allergic rhinitis: correlation with cellular influx into nasal secretions. Georgitis JW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;96(3):231–7

Identification of skin as a major site of prostaglandin D2 release following oral administration of niacin in humans. Morrow JD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 May;98(5):812–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Permeability of brain structures and other peripheral tissues to prostaglandins D2, E2 and F2 alpha in rats. Eguchi N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1110–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Characterization of the antisecretory action of prostaglandin D2 in the rat colon. Diener M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 May;145(1):19–24

Prostaglandin D2 increases Cl secretion across canine tracheal epithelium through cyclo-oxygenase stimulation and cAMP production. Tamaoki J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 May;145(1):1–6

The thromboxane receptor antagonist BAY u3405 reverses prostaglandin D2 (PGD2)-induced bronchoconstriction in the anaesthetised guinea pig. Francis HP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:399–401

BAY u3405 is a potent and competitive antagonist of U46619, PGD2 and 9 alpha, 11 beta PGF2 alpha-induced contractions of airway smooth muscle. Norman P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:396–8

Comparison of airway responsiveness to prostaglandin D2 and histamine, methacholine or exercise in healthy and asthmatic subjects. Nowak D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:442–5

Delta 12-prostaglandin J2 mimics heat shock in inducing cell cycle arrest at G1 phase. Marui N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1662–9

Separation of periventricular dopaminergic and alpha-adrenergic systems from the vasopressin-secreting mechanisms activated by prostaglandin D2. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 20;559(2):261–6

Inhibition of neuronally mediated secretion in rat colonic mucosa by prostaglandin D2. Goerg KJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):781–8

Type-1 and type-2 astrocytes are distinct targets for prostaglandins D2, E2, and F2 alpha. Ito S, et al. **Glia** 1992; 6(1):67–74

Effects of prostaglandin D2 and its analogue, BW245C, on intraocular pressure in humans. Nakajima M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1991;229(5):411–3

Mast cell mediators prostaglandin-D2 and histamine activate human eosinophils. Raible DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3536–42

Stimulation of prostaglandin D2 receptors on human platelets by analogs of prostacyclin [published erratum appears in Prostaglandins 1991 Nov;42(5):487] Alvarez R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Aug;42(2):105–19

Proliferative effect of PGD2 on osteoblast-like cells; independent activation of pertussis toxin-sensitive GTP-binding protein from PGE2 or PGF2 alpha. Tsushita K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Apr;45(4):267–74

[Mechanisms of hypoalgesia induced by intracisternal administration of PGD2 or PGE2] Horiguchi S, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jan;41(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the role of prostaglandin D2 in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma] Hoshi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1091–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial hyperresponsiveness to histamine induced by intravenous administration of prostaglandin D2 (PGD2) in guinea pigs] Tsukagoshi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;99(2):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The possible role of prostaglandin D2 in the long-lasting airways vasodilatation induced by allergen in the sensitized pig. Alving K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Sep; 143(1):93–103

Dirofilaria immitis: do filarial cyclooxygenase products depress endothelium-dependent relaxation in the in vitro rat aorta? Kaiser L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Sep; 75(2):159–67

Prostaglandins E2 and D2 have little effect on rabbit sleep. Krueger JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Mar;51(3):481–5

[Role of prostaglandins D2 and E2 in the regulation of sleep] Matsumura H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50(1):195–201 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Inhibition profiles of sodium cromoglycate and nedocromil sodium on mediator release from mast cells of human skin, lung, tonsil, adenoid and intestine. Okayama Y, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Mar;22(3):401–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Prostaglandin for prevention of blood coagulation due to hemodialysis] Kitazawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec; 49 Suppl:753–7 **(Jpn)**

PROSTAGLANDIN DELTA-13-REDUCTASE see **PROSTAGLANDIN-13,14-REDUCTASE**

PROSTAGLANDIN E ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDINS E, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN E1 see **ALPROSTADIL**

PROSTAGLANDIN E2 see **DINOPROSTONE**

PROSTAGLANDIN E2ALPHA see **DINOPROSTONE**

PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDE ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN-ENDOPEROXIDE SYNTHASE

[Molecular structure and evolution of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase] Tanabe T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(6):916–24 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of prostaglandin H synthase in the sheep placenta from early pregnancy to term. Boshier DP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Aug;45(2):322–7

Prostaglandin H synthase immunoreactivity in human gut. An immunohistochemical study. Mikkelsen HB, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(4):295–9

Prostaglandin synthetase and prostacyclin synthetase in mature rat skeletal muscles: immunohistochemical localisation to arterioles, tendons and connective tissues. McLennan IS, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Oct;178:243–53

Distribution and characterization of cyclooxygenase immunoreactivity in the ovine brain. Breder CD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 15;322(3):409–38

Experience with the particulate prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase assay for testing non-steroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Schewe C, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Nov;46(11):804–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see CYCLOOXYGENASE INHIBITORS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of mesangial cell cyclooxygenase synthesis by cytokines and glucocorticoids. Coyne DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):F97–102

Lipopolysaccharide stimulates de novo synthesis of PGH synthase in human alveolar macrophages. Pueringer RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):L78–85

Lipopolysaccharide induces prostaglandin H synthase-2 in alveolar macrophages. O'Sullivan MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):1123–7

New mechanisms for effects of anti-inflammatory glucocorticoids. Bailey JM. **Biofactors** 1991 Jun;3(2):97–102 (47 ref.)

Induction of prostaglandin H synthase in rat preovulatory follicles by gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Wong WY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3512–21

Possible induction of fatty acid cyclo-oxygenase in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated rat Kupffer cells. Kawada N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):1026–33

Lipopolysaccharide priming of alveolar macrophages for enhanced synthesis of prostanoids involves induction of a novel prostaglandin H synthase. O'Sullivan MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14547–50

Interleukin-1 beta stimulates decidual stromal cell cyclo-oxygenase enzyme and prostaglandin production. Ishihara O, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Jul;44(1):43–52

[Molecular structure and regulation of cyclooxygenase] Takahashi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanism for the induction of cyclooxygenase] Takahashi Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May; 37(6):906–15 (97 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Immunoaffinity purification and cDNA cloning of human

platelet prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase (cyclooxygenase). Takahashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):433–8

Regulation of cyclooxygenase and thromboxane synthase in human monocytes. Nüsing R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15;206(1):131–6

Objective evidence of aspirin use in both ulcer and nonulcer upper and lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Lanas A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):862–9

Cyclooxygenase activity is increased in platelets from psoriatic patients. Vila L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Nov;97(5):922–6

A unique pool of free arachidonate serves as substrate for both cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase in platelets. Chevy F, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1080–5

CHEMISTRY

Reduction of prostaglandin H synthase compound II by phenol and hydroquinone, and the effect of indomethacin. Hsuanyu YC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan; 292(1):213–20

Chemical modification of prostaglandin H synthase with diethyl pyrocarbonate. Zhang X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 10;31(9):2528–38

Electron spin resonance investigation of tyrosyl radicals of prostaglandin H synthase. Relation to enzyme catalysis [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6449] Lassmann G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20045–55

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cyclooxygenase blockade on blood flow through well-developed coronary collateral vessels. Altman J, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jun;70(6):1091–8

Ibuprofen in patients with severe sepsis [editorial; comment] Fletcher JR. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Nov;19(11):1331–2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 Nov;19(11):1339–47.

Pharmacology of nasal provocation with bradykinin: studies of tachyphylaxis, cyclooxygenase inhibition, alpha-adrenergic stimulation, and receptor subtype. Churchill L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 95(4):322–31

GENETICS

Prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase gene structure: identification of the transcriptional start site and 5'-flanking regulatory sequences. Kraemer SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Mar;293(2):391–400

Expression of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase-1 in a baculovirus system. Shimokawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31;183(3):975–82

Inhibition of endothelial cell prostaglandin H synthase gene expression by naproxen. Zyglewska T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 7;1131(1):78–82

In situ hybridization analysis of ovarian prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase mRNA throughout the periovulatory period of the ewe. Murdoch WJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;8(3):455–7

Alternative splicing of human prostaglandin G/H synthase mRNA and evidence of differential regulation of the resulting transcripts by transforming growth factor beta 1, interleukin 1 beta, and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Diaz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10816–22

Structure of the mitogen-inducible TIS10 gene and demonstration that the TIS10-encoded protein is a functional prostaglandin G/H synthase. Fletcher BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4338–44

Cyclooxygenase gene expression is down-regulated by heparin-binding (acidic fibroblast) growth factor-1 in human endothelial cells. Hla T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):24059–63

Dexamethasone inhibits mitogen induction of the TIS10 prostaglandin synthase/cyclooxygenase gene. Kujubu DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):7991–4

Hormonal regulation of messenger ribonucleic acid encoding a novel isoform of prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase in rat preovulatory follicles. Induction in vivo and in vitro. Sirois J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11586–92

Human cyclooxygenase-2 cDNA. Hla T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7384–8

cDNA cloning and functional activity of a glucocorticoid-regulated inflammatory cyclooxygenase. O'Banion MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):4888–92

METABOLISM

Action of bradykinin at the cyclooxygenase step in prostanoid synthesis through the arachidonic acid cascade. Zhang H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Nov;34(3–4):397–404

Prostaglandin D2 production and identification of prostaglandin H synthase within canine mast cell granule. Thomas PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):L168–76

Type II alveolar epithelial eicosanoid metabolism: predominance of cyclooxygenase pathways and transcellular lipoxygenase metabolism in co-culture with neutrophils. Grimminger F, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;6(1):9–16

Prostaglandin H synthase dependent metabolism of diethylstilbestrol by ram seminal vesicle cell cultures. Foth J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(4):344–7

Regiospecific and enantioselective metabolism of 8,9-epoxyeicosatrienoic acid by cyclooxygenase. Zhang JY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28; 183(1):138–43

Differential turnover of enzymes involved in human monocyte eicosanoid metabolism. Selective inhibition of cyclooxygenase product formation by cycloheximide in the absence of effects on 5-lipoxygenase or phospholipase A2. Hoffman T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1; 44(5):955–63

Differentiation-associated expression of prostaglandin H and thromboxane A synthases in monocytoid leukemia cell lines. Sanduja SK, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 15;78(12):3178–85

Cyclo-oxygenase products do not participate in the induction of ornithine decarboxylase in human epidermis. Arnold WP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Dec;125(6):577–9

Arachidonic acid cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase pathways are differently activated by platelet activating factor and the calcium-ionophore A23187 in a primary culture of astroglial cells. Petroni A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1–2):221–7

Mutagenic activation of benzidine requires prior bacterial acetylation and subsequent conversion by prostaglandin H synthase to 4-nitro-4'-(acetylamino)biphenyl. Smith BJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 May-Jun;5(3):431–9

Low levels of hydrogen peroxide enhance platelet aggregation by cyclooxygenase activation. Hecker G, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1991;4(2):107–13

Prostaglandin H synthase-dependent genotoxicity of 2,4-diaminotoluene. Pan YH, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;19(3):201–8

Target size analysis of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase. Radiation inactivation of both cyclooxygenase and peroxidase correlated with the monomer of 72 kDa. Ruf HH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 15;204(3):1069–73

Chemical modification of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase by N-acetylimidazole. Effect on enzymic activities and EPR spectroscopic properties. Scherer HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):751–7

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthetase alters uterine response to adrenoceptor agonists in pregnant and post-partum rats. al-Zadjali KH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):855–61

Influence of prostaglandins and platelet activating factor on implantation. van der Weiden RM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Mar;6(3):436–42 (100 ref.)

Immunocytochemical localization of cyclooxygenase in the rat lens. Zheng DR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jan;33(1):178–83

Microvascular leakage induced by substance P in rat urinary bladder: involvement of cyclo-oxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid. Abelli L, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;12(4):269–76

Prostaglandin H synthase kinetics. The effect of substituted phenols on cyclooxygenase activity and the substituent effect on phenolic peroxidatic activity. Hsuanyu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17649–57

Regulation of sarco-endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPases during platelet-derived growth factor-induced smooth muscle cell proliferation. Magnier C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15808–15

A serum- and glucocorticoid-regulated 4-kilobase mRNA encodes a cyclooxygenase-related protein. O'Banion MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23261–7

Detection of a higher oxidation state of manganese-prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase. Odenwaller R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15; 267(20):13863–9

Prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase substituted with manganese protoporphyrin IX. Formation of a higher oxidation state and its relation to cyclooxygenase reaction. Strieder S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):13870–8

Prostaglandin H synthase. Kinetics of tyrosyl radical formation and of cyclooxygenase catalysis. Tsai AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17753–9

The importance of tachyphylaxis and release of cyclooxygenase products in the modulation of endothelin-1-induced responses in rat and guinea pig tracheal chains. Peachey JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S190–3

Regulation of prostaglandin H synthase activity in dog urothelial cells. Zenser TV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jan; 150(1):214–9

Cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase arachidonic acid metabolism by monocytes from human immune deficiency virus-infected drug users. Ramis I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 20;557(1–2):507–13

In vivo cyclooxygenase expression in synovial tissues of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis and rats with adjuvant and streptococcal cell wall arthritis. Sano H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):97–108

Ultrastructural immunogold localization of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase (cyclooxygenase) to non-membrane-bound cytoplasmic lipid bodies in human lung mast cells, alveolar macrophages, type II pneumocytes, and neutrophils. Dvorak AM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jun;40(6):759–69

Evidence for enhanced inhibitory modulation by cyclooxygenase products of noradrenergic neurotransmission in the mesenteric vasculature of young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Luthin DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1174–81

Melatonin effect on arachidonic acid metabolism to cyclooxygenase derivatives in human platelets. Martinuzzo M, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Oct-Nov;11(3–4):111–5

Endothelium-derived nitric oxide and cyclooxygenase products modulate corpus cavernosum smooth muscle tone. Azadzoi KM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):220–5

The role of cyclo-oxygenase and lipoxygenase in the interleukin-1-induced activation of the HPA axis: dependence on the route of injection. Dunn AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(3):219–25

Evidence for two antigenically distinct molecular weight variants of prostaglandin H synthase in the rat ovary. Wong WY, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;5(9):1269–79

Prostaglandin H synthase: perturbation of the tyrosyl radical as a probe of anticyclooxygenase agents. Kulmacz RJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):833–7

Evaluation of amitrole mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium using prostaglandin synthase activation. Croker P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep;283(1):7–11

In vitro inhibition and stimulation of purified prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase by flavonoids: structure-activity relationship. Kalkbrenner F, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992; 44(1):1–12

Endogenous glucocorticoids regulate an inducible cyclooxygenase enzyme. Masferrer JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3917–21

Dexamethasone inhibition of cyclooxygenase expression in bovine term placenta. Izhar M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Mar;43(3):239–54

Prostaglandin synthetase, interleukin 1 and inflammation in the skin. Bull HA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Jul; 46(3):167–73 (69 ref.)

Transduction of a signal for arachidonic acid metabolism by untriggered CSF-1 receptor induces an opposite effect to that induced by CSF-1 receptor and its ligand: separate regulation of phospholipase A2 and cyclooxygenase by CSF-1 receptor/CSF-1. Puri J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Jan; 45(1):43–8

Thymic eicosanoid profiles and cyclooxygenase localization in prenatal and postnatal CBA/J mice. Pendino KJ, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1990–91;3(6):279–88

Regulation of prostaglandin synthesis in the human amnion. Olson DM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(4):413–9

[Molecular evolution of enzymes involved in arachidonate cascade] Toh H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Aug;36(10):1692–702 (70 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Bioactivation of xenobiotics by prostaglandin H synthase. Smith BJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991;79(3):245–64 (100 ref.)

Prostaglandin H synthase catalyzed oxidation of hydroquinone to a sulfhydryl-binding and DNA-damaging metabolite. Schlosser MJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Jul-Aug;3(4):333–9

Purified prostaglandin synthase activates aromatic amines to derivatives that are mutagenic to Salmonella typhimurium. Sarkar FH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug;282(4):273–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Cyclooxygenase products are not involved in the protection against myocardial infarction afforded by preconditioning in rabbit. Cyclooxygenase pathway's involvement in preconditioning. Liu GS, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1992;4(2):157–64

The role of cyclooxygenase products in lung injury induced by tumor necrosis factor in sheep. Wheeler AP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):632–9

Bioactivation of aflatoxin B1 by lipoxygenases, prostaglandin H synthase and cytochrome P450 monooxygenase in guinea-pig tissues. Liu L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr; 13(4):533–9

The role of prostaglandin H synthase in 3-methylindole-induced pneumotoxicity in goat. Acton KS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992;101(1):101–8

Effect of antioxidant therapy on cyclooxygenase-derived eicosanoid release during intestinal ischemia-reperfusion. Boros M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991;23(3–4):141–50

Cyclooxygenase dependency of the renovascular actions of cytochrome P450-derived arachidonate metabolites. Carroll MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan; 260(1):104–9

Xenobiotic metabolism by prostaglandin H synthase. Eling TE, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992;53(2):261–73 (63 ref.)

Action of endogenous prostaglandins on postprandial pyloric motility: a possible modulation by fats. Lopez Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Oct;42(4):313–20

Hyperalgesia mediated by spinal glutamate or substance P receptor blocked by spinal cyclooxygenase inhibition. Malmberg AB, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 28;257(5074):1276–9

PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDE SYNTHASE INHIBITORS see **CYCLOOXYGENASE INHIBITORS**

PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDE SYNTHETASE see **PROSTAGLANDIN-ENDOPEROXIDE SYNTHASE**

PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of the prostaglandin endoperoxide antagonist AA-2414 on experimental allergic asthma. Ashida Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:394-5

METABOLISM

Aspirin-induced decline in prostacyclin production in patients with coronary artery disease is due to decreased endoperoxide shift. Analysis of the effects of a combination of aspirin and n-3 fatty acids on the eicosanoid profile [see comments] Force T, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec; 84(6):2286-93. Comment in: Circulation 1991 Dec;84(6):2588-90.

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of superoxide anion and endothelium in vasoconstrictor action of prostaglandin endoperoxide. Tesfamariam B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1915-9

PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES, SYNTHETIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Thromboxane-mimetic U46619 causes depressor responses in anaesthetized rats. Hui SG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;43(8):592-3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective effects of the novel thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist sodium (E)-11-[2-(5,6-dimethyl-1-benzimidazolyl)-ethylidene]-6,11- dihydrodibenz[b,e]oxepine-2-carboxylate monohydrate against 9,11-dideoxy- 9 alpha, 11 alpha-epoxymethano-prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced sudden death in guinea-pigs and rats. Shirakura S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Dec;41(12):1242-5

[Inhibitory effect of prostaglandin I2 on the increase of airway responsiveness induced by inhaled thromboxane A2 mimetic U-46619 in dogs] Imai T, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Sep; 40(9):1243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Potentiation of tubuloglomerular feedback in the rat by thromboxane mimetic. Role of macula densa. Welch WJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):1857-65

Effects of the thromboxane A2 mimetic, U46,619, on pulmonary vagal afferents in the cat. Karla W, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Mar;87(3):383-96

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a novel, distinct isoform of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase induced by human chorionic gonadotropin in granulosa cells of rat preovulatory follicles. Sirois J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6382-8

METABOLISM

pH-dependent binding of the TXA2/PGH2-receptor of human platelet membranes to various ligands. Theis JG, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:222-7

Role of prostaglandin H2-thromboxane A2 in responses of cerebral arterioles during chronic hypertension. Mayhan WG. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H539-43

pH dependency of the binding of [3H]BAY U 3405 and various non-labelled ligands to the thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor of human platelet membranes. Theis JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;226(2):149-56

Role of thromboxane in impaired renal vasodilatation response to acetylcholine in hypercholesterolemic rats. Bank N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1636-42

Prostaglandin H2 as an endothelium-derived contracting factor and its interaction with endothelium-derived nitric oxide. Ito T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Aug;9(8):729-36

12-HETE inhibits the binding of PGH2/TXA2 receptor ligands in human platelets. Fonlupt P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jul 15;63(2):239-48

PHARMACOLOGY

Calcium-dependent and independent mechanisms of contraction in canine lingual artery to U-46619. Greenberg SS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;304:491-8

Sexual dimorphism in blood pressure response to thromboxane agonist U 46619 and to endothelin. Taube C, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:369-75

Effects of PGE2, carbenoxolone, cholecystokinin, and the thromboxane-mimetic U46619 on protein and glycoprotein production by isolated pig gastric mucosal cells. Heim HK, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Oct;4(5):477-84

Attenuation of the vasoconstrictor effects of thromboxane and endothelin by nitric oxide in the human fetal-placental circulation. Myatt L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan; 166(1 Pt 1):224-30

Pre- and postjunctional effects of a thromboxane mimetic in canine bronchi. Janssen LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):L271-6

U46619, a thromboxane A2 agonist, inhibits KCa channel activity from pig coronary artery. Scornik FS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C708-13

Effect of an inhaled thromboxane mimetic (U46619) on airway function in human subjects. Jones GL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1270-4

Calcium utilization associated with U-46619 and PGF2a vascular responses in rat lungs. Santoian EC, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Feb;43(2):163-8

BAY u3405 is a potent and competitive antagonist of U46619, PGD2 and 9 alpha, 11 beta PGF2 alpha-induced contractions of airway smooth muscle. Norman P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:396-8

The thromboxane A2 mimetic U46619 worsens canine myocardial hypoperfusion during exercise in the presence of a coronary artery stenosis. Bache RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Apr;26(4):351-6

Effects of thromboxane agonists on cardiac adrenergic neurotransmission. Mantelli L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;213(1):79-85

Blockade of thromboxane/endoperoxide receptor-mediated responses in the pulmonary vascular bed of the cat by sulotroban. Nossaman BD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;213(1):1-7

Thromboxane receptor stimulation inhibits adenylate cyclase and reduces cyclic AMP-mediated inhibition of ADP-evoked responses in fura-2-loaded human platelets. Sage SO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2-3):199-202

Prostaglandin H2 and thromboxane A2 are contractile factors in intrarenal arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dai FX, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):795-8

Effects of serotonin and thromboxane A2 on the coronary collateral circulation [editorial; comment] Buja LM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;19(3):694-5. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Mar 1;19(3):687-93.

Effect of serotonin and thromboxane A2 on blood flow through moderately well developed coronary collateral vessels [see comments] Wright L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;19(3):687-93. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Mar 1;19(3):694-5.

Characterization of thromboxane and prostacyclin effects on pulmonary vascular resistance. Barnard JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1845-53

A thromboxane mimetic, U-46619, produces plasma exudation in airways of the guinea pig. Lötvall J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2415-9

Amrinone reduces pulmonary vascular resistance elevated by U46619 in isolated perfused lungs. Clarke WR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;18(1):85-94

Effects of intracoronary administration of endothelin in anesthetized dogs: comparison with Bay k 8644 and U 46619. Hom GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 19(2):194-200

PgH2 analogs as potential antiplatelet derivatives. Komiotis D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 7;35(16):3033-9

Thrombin, but not thromboxane, stimulates megakaryocytic differentiation in human megakaryoblastic leukemia cells. Dorn GW 2d, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep; 262(3):1242-7

Mechanism for homologous downregulation of thromboxane A2 receptors in cultured human chronic myelogenous leukemia (K562) cells. Dorn GW 2d. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):228-34

Estradiol potentiates the vasopressor response of the isolated perfused rat lung to the thromboxane mimic U-46619. Farhat MY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May; 261(2):686-91

Activation of a relaxation cascade in isolated coronary arteries by brief electrical pulses. Kalsner S. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):209-24

Homologous desensitization of human platelet thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors. Okwu AK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):238-45

The effect of elevated levels of thromboxane on host response to tumor. Waymack JP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jan; 49(1):3-9

Potential mechanism of contractile activation by U46619 in rabbit aorta. Hattori Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:285P

In vitro effects of a thromboxane A2-analogue U-46619 and noradrenaline on contractions of the human thoracic duct. Sjöberg T, et al. **Lymphology** 1991 Sep;24(3):113-5

Thromboxane A2 mimetic U46619 stimulates ciliary motility of rabbit tracheal epithelial cells. Chiyotani A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Feb;43(2):111-20

Thromboxane A2 mimetic, U46,619, and slowly adapting stretch receptor activity in the rabbit. Liu F, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Apr-May;88(1-2):77-86

Elevation of platelet cyclic AMP level by thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor agonists. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 15;64(6):667-76

PROSTAGLANDIN F ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDINS F, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN F2 see **DINOPROST**

PROSTAGLANDIN F2ALPHA see **DINOPROST**

PROSTAGLANDIN H SYNTHASE see **PROSTAGLANDIN-ENDOPEROXIDE SYNTHASE**

PROSTAGLANDIN INHIBITORS see **PROSTAGLANDIN ANTAGONISTS**

PROSTAGLANDIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PROSTAGLANDIN**

PROSTAGLANDIN-13,14-REDUCTASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of prostaglandin delta 13 reductase activity in rabbit kidney cortex by glutathione disulfide. Sakuma S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 May;43(5):435-43

METABOLISM

Presence of a 15-ketoprostaglandin delta 13-reductase in porcine cornea [letter] Basu S, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1992 Jan;46(1):108-10

Prostaglandin dehydrogenase activity in placenta and in maternal lung, kidney, and gastric mucosa during rat pregnancy. Nagai K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Sep; 80(1-3):153-63

PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHASE see **PROSTAGLANDIN-ENDOPEROXIDE SYNTHASE**

PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHASE INHIBITORS see **CYCLOOXYGENASE INHIBITORS**

PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHESIS ANTAGONISTS see **ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, NON-STEROIDAL**

PROSTAGLANDINS

see related
RECEPTORS, PROSTAGLANDIN

Monthly prostaglandin bibliography prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Sep; 44(1):B1-12

Monthly prostaglandin bibliography prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Aug; 43(4):B32-42

Monthly prostaglandin bibliography prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Oct; 44(2):B13-B21

Monthly prostaglandin bibliography prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Jan; 45(1):B1-9

Monthly prostaglandin bibliography prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Feb; 45(2):B10-21

Monthly prostaglandin bibliography prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Nov; 44(3):B22-34

Monthly prostaglandin bibliography prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Dec; 44(4):B35-46

Monthly prostaglandin bibliography prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Mar; 45(3):B22-31

Monthly prostaglandin bibliography prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Apr; 45(4):B32-43

Monthly prostaglandin bibliography prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 May; 46(1):B1-15

Monthly Prostaglandin Bibliography prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Jun; 46(2):B16-28

Monthly prostaglandin bibliography prepared by University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Jul; 46(3):B21-39

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Third World birth control—is it abortion? Drug combination gains support as alternative to surgical abortion. Soller PC. **Med Law** 1991;10(3):241-7

ANALYSIS

Age-associated decreases in prostaglandin contents in human gastric mucosa. Goto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1443-8

Evidence for eicosanoids within the reparative front in avascular necrosis of human femoral head. Tsai CL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Aug;(281):305-12

Relationships between pelvic pain and prostaglandin levels in plasma and peritoneal fluid collected from women after sterilization. Wang ZH, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Jan; 45(1):67-71

Effect of aging on gastric and duodenal mucosal prostaglandin concentrations in humans. Cryer B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1118–23

Prostaglandins in the kidney, urinary bladder and gills of the rainbow trout and European eel adapted to fresh water and seawater. Brown JA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;84(2):328–35

High-performance liquid chromatography–thermospray mass spectrometry of prostaglandin and thromboxane acetyl derivatives. Yamane M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 17;568(1):11–24

Plasma and gastric juice levels of prostaglandins in critically ill children. Lopez-Herce J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Apr;14(3):279–82

[Role of gastric mucosa prostaglandins in the development of ulcer lesions in liver cirrhosis] Vysotskaia RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;112(12):588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see PROSTAGLANDIN ANTAGONISTS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of L-dopa or dopamine on human decidual prostaglandin synthesis. Tada K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Oct;45(5):333–8

Release of prostaglandins from bone and muscle after femoral osteotomy in rats. Wittenberg JM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Dec;62(6):577–81

Pathophysiology of experimental bovine endotoxicosis: endotoxin induced synthesis of prostaglandins and thromboxane and the modulatory effect of some non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Jarløv N, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(1):1–8

Keratinocytes can regulate prostaglandin synthesis by fibroblasts: potential role for interleukin 1. Goldyne ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;314:317–27

Action of bradykinin at the cyclooxygenase step in prostanoid synthesis through the arachidonic acid cascade. Zhang H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Nov;34(3–4):397–404

Proliferative response of mononuclear cells from HIV-infected patients to B-cell mitogens: effects of lymphocyte subset frequency, T-cell defects and prostaglandins. Edelman AS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Nov;7(11):953–61

No correlation between indomethacin-induced gastroduodenal damage and inhibition of gastric prostanoid synthesis. Goldin E, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Aug;2(4):369–75

The effect of dietary fatty acids on the gastric production of prostaglandins and aspirin-induced injury. Prichard P, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Apr;2(2):179–84

Inhibition of prostanoid synthesis by human gastric mucosa. Tavares IA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec; 1(6):617–25

Uterine prostaglandin production in ovine pregnancy: effects of angiotensin II and indomethacin. Magness RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H188–97

Prostanoid biosynthesis and mechanisms of action. Smith WL. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):F181–91 (104 ref.)

Renal effects of endogenous prostaglandin synthesis promoter ONO-3122. Takabatake T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun; 262(6 Pt 2):F1047–54

Effects of the new anti-ulcer drug nizatidine on prostaglandins in the rat gastric mucosa. Segawa Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Sep;41(9):950–3

Proteinkinase C beta-isoform triggers the formation of prostanoids and superoxide in liver macrophages. Duyster J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31; 183(3):1247–53

Stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis in rabbit gastric antral mucosal slices by desferrioxamine in vitro. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May;24(1):33–42

A comparative study of endothelin- and platelet-activating-factor-mediated signal transduction and prostaglandin synthesis in rat Kupffer cells. Gandhi CR, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):485–92

Dietary omega 3 fatty acid alters prostaglandin synthesis, glucose transport and protein turnover in skeletal muscle of healthy and diabetic rats. Sohal PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):405–11

The effects of sulphasalazine and its metabolites on prostaglandin production by human mononuclear cells. Punchard NA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 9; 43(11):2369–76

Platelet-activating factor-mediated synthesis of prostaglandins in rat Kupffer cells. Gandhi CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 22;1136(1):68–74

Biosynthesis of prostaglandins from 17(18)epoxy-eicosatetraenoic acid, a cytochrome P-450 metabolite of eicosapentaenoic acid. Oliw EH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 26;1126(3):261–8

Myometrial oxytocin receptors and prostaglandin in the parturition process in the rat. Chan WY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jan;46(1):58–64

Synergistic induction of ovulation and prostaglandin synthesis in goldfish (Carassius auratus) follicles by sodium orthovanadate and hydrogen peroxide. Hsu SY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Dec;45(6):912–7

Multifactorial regulation of prostaglandin synthesis in preovulatory goldfish ovarian follicles. Kellner RG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Apr;46(4):630–5

Profile of prostanoid release following antigen challenge in vivo in the skin of man. Massey WA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Dec;125(6):529–34

Effects of inactivation of oxytocin receptor and inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis on uterine oxytocin receptor and gap junction formation and labor in the rat. Chan WY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;69(9):1262–7

Effect of systemic inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis on muscle protein balance after trauma in the rat. Fisher BD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;69(6):831–6

Effect of prostaglandin inhibition by indomethacin on plasma active and inactive renin concentration in men. Lijnen P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;69(9):1355–9

Effect of fluoride, pertussis and cholera toxin on the release of arachidonic acid and the formation of prostaglandin E2, D2, superoxide and inositol phosphates in rat liver macrophages. Schulze-Specking A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991; 3(6):599–606

Inhibition of prostaglandin and leukotriene biosynthesis by gingerols and diarylheptanoids. Kiuchi F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):387–91

Biologically active constituents of Arnebia euchroma: structures of new monoterpenylbenzoquinones: arnebinone and arnebifuranone. Yao XS, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):2962–4

Biologically active constituents of Arnebia euchroma: structure of arnebinol, an ansa-type monoterpenylbenzenoid with inhibitory activity on prostaglandin biosynthesis. Yao XS, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):2956–61

Indomethacin and methacholine tolerance in normal subjects. Role of prostaglandin synthesis in the attenuation of methacholine's effect during repeated inhalation challenges. Haber AD, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):856–63

Effects of phorbol esters on pial arteriolar diameter and brain production of prostanoids in piglets. Busija DW, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Nov;69(5):1253–8

Arachidonic acid metabolism in articular chondrocytes. Nagao M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Oct;(271):288–95

Stimulating effects of atenolol on vasodepressor prostaglandin generation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hirawa N, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Oct;81(4):499–507

Insulin, prostaglandins, and the pathogenesis of hypertension. Axelrod L. **Diabetes** 1991 Oct;40(10):1223–7 (65 ref.)

Stimulation of lipolysis in cultured fat cells by tumor necrosis factor, interleukin-1, and the interferons is blocked by inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. Feingold KR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):10–6

Cortisol modulates the actions of interleukin-1 alpha on bone formation, resorption, and prostaglandin production in cultured mouse parietal bones. Marušić A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2699–706

Comparison of prostanoid synthesis in cultured human vascular endothelial cells derived from omentum and umbilical vein. Stansby G, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;5(5):501–6

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis and the release of vasopressin and oxytocin from the rat neurohypophysis: in vitro studies. Bojanowska E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991;98(3):213–21

Stimulation of endothelial cell prostaglandin production by angiotensin peptides. Characterization of receptors. Jaiswal N, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II49–55

MDHM, a macrophage-stimulatory product of Mycoplasma fermentans, leads to in vitro interleukin-1 (IL-1), IL-6, tumor necrosis factor, and prostaglandin production and is pyrogenic in rabbits. Mühlradt PF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):3969–74

Histamine stimulation of the nasal mucosa does not induce prostaglandin or leukotriene generation or induce methacholine hyperresponsiveness. Majchel AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(2–3):149–55

Effect of glutathione manipulation on prostaglandin synthesis in renal medullary homogenates. Nejad HH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(10):1035–41

Cocaine-induced alterations in prostaglandin production in rabbit aorta. Eichhorn EJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;19(3):696–703

The regulation and role of prostaglandin biosynthesis in cultured bovine glomerular endothelial cells. Nitta K, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Aug;2(2):156–63

Heparin reversal by protamine in humans—complement, prostaglandins, blood cells, and hemodynamics. Hobbhahn J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1415–21

Lipopolysaccharide priming of alveolar macrophages for enhanced synthesis of prostanoids involves induction of a novel prostaglandin H synthase. O'Sullivan MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14547–50

Loading-related increases in prostaglandin production in cores of adult canine cancellous bone in vitro: a role for prostacyclin in adaptive bone remodeling? Rawlinson SC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Dec;6(12):1345–51

Hemodynamic and humoral interactions between perindopril and indomethacin in essential hypertensive subjects. Abdel-Haq B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 7:S33–6

Renal prostaglandin synthesis and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Wilson TW. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 6:S39–44 (51 ref.)

Identification by flow cytometry of the prostaglandin-producing cell populations of term human decidua. Norwitz ER, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Nov; 131(2):327–34

The binding subunit of pertussis toxin inhibits IL-1 induction of IL-2 and prostaglandin production. O'Neill LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):474–9

Hypoxia-induced change in prostanoids production and coronary flow in isolated rat heart. Okada T. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Aug;23(8):939–48

Arachidonic acid [letter; comment] Kinneer MD. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Jan–Feb;21(1):60. Comment on: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1991 Jul–Aug;20(4):284–9.

Release of platelet activating factor by the isolated kidney is not linked to the production of prostaglandins. Nies AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):590–4

Production of prostaglandin by late-gestation porcine placental cells in vitro. Burchard JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 May;95(1):167–73

Effect of melittin on prostaglandin production by guinea-pig uterus. Johnson FA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov; 93(2):577–83

Stress-induced gastric lesions and the synthesis of prostaglandins and leukotrienes. Stein TA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Nov;51(5):368–71

Prostaglandin synthesis inhibition prevents placental dysfunction after fetal cardiac bypass. Sabik JF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;103(4):733–41; discussion 741–2

Effect of different dietary triglycerides on liver fatty acids and prostaglandin synthesis by mouse peritoneal cells. Lokesh B, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):316–21

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulation test and the effect of a prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor (piroxicam) in young adults. Dequeker J, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991; 17(6):353–6

Norepinephrine-induced increase in sympathetic neuron-derived prostaglandins is independent of neuronal release mechanisms. Sherbourne CD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 25;139(2):188–90

Alpha-linolenic acid and prostaglandin synthesis. Boudreau MD, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 May–Jun;8(3):211–2

Effects of hypocaloric diet low in essential fatty acids on in vitro human adipose tissue prostaglandin production and essential fatty acid status. Katz DP, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Jul–Aug;7(4):256–9

Effects of active oxygen species on damage to and prostaglandin synthesis in cultured rat gastric cells. Sakuma H, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1992 Jun;38(1):45–65

Impact of prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis blockade on disposition of group B streptococcus in lung and liver of intact piglet. Pauly TH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jan; 31(1):14–7

Increased biosynthesis of vasoactive prostanoids in Schönlein-Henoch purpura. Tönshoff B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Aug;32(2):137–40

Production and release of eicosanoids from rat hypothalamic explants in vitro. Pozzoli G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar;25 Suppl 1:27–8

The adenylate cyclase system and prostaglandin production in human decidua parietalis. Hassan N, et al. **Placenta** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):241–53

Compounds inhibiting prostaglandin synthesis isolated from Ipomoea pes-caprae. Pongprayoon U, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Dec;57(6):515–8

Influence of NSAID-induced inhibition of renal prostaglandin synthesis on inorganic sulfate clearance in rats. Morris ME, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Apr; 199(4):410–6

Specific and non specific stimulation of prostaglandin release by human skin fibroblasts in culture.—Are changes of membrane fluidity involved? Baciulis V, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Mar;43(3):293–304

Effects of ischemia/reperfusion on brain tissue prostanoids and leukotrienes in newborn pigs. Hsu P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Dec;42(6):557–69

Interleukin-1 beta stimulates decidual stromal cell cyclo-oxygenase enzyme and prostaglandin production. Ishihara O, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Jul;44(1):43–52

Prostaglandin profile and synthetic capacity of the colon: comparison of tissue sources and subcellular fractions. Lee DY, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Feb;43(2):143–64

Synthesis of prostaglandins by pig blastocysts cultured in medium containing estradiol or catechol estrogen. Rosenkrans CF Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Apr; 43(4):309–19

Hydrocortisone has a biphasic effect on rat gastric mucosal prostaglandin generation in vivo: inhibition at low doses, stimulation at high doses. Avunduk C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Apr; 45(4):329–32

Glucocorticoids and prostaglandin synthesis: we cannot see the wood for the trees [published erratum appears in Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1992 May;46(1):79] Duval D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Feb; 45(2):85–112 (459 ref.)

Correlation between dysmenorrheic severity and prostaglandin production in women with endometriosis. Koike H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Jun; 46(2):133–7

Epidermal growth factor and the regulation of amnion

prostaglandin biosynthesis. Mitchell MD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Sep; 44(1):57–9

Synthesis of prostaglandin F2 alpha, E2 and prostacyclin in isolated corpora lutea of adult pseudopregnant rats throughout the luteal life-span. Olofsson J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Jun; 46(2):151–61

Effects of progesterone withdrawal on uterine prostaglandin levels in the ovariectomized pregnant rat. Peplow PV. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Dec; 44(4):259–61

Enhancement by defibrotide of prostanoid neosynthesis from arachidonic acid: an adenosine receptor-mediated effect? Bianchi G, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Oct; 17(4):399–403

A difference in prostaglandin-producing ability between cancer cells metastasized into liver and kidney. Nakazawa I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Dec;165(4):299–304

Simultaneous measurements of cytosolic free calcium level and prostaglandin synthesis reveal a correlation between them in perfused monolayer of cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells: effects of bradykinin and angiotensin II. Takeuchi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Nov; 165(3):183–92

The effect of cyclosporine on agonist-stimulated glomerular and mesangial cell vasodilatory prostaglandin production. Bunke M, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct;52(4):718–22

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs—more than prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors!] Hirschelmann R. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Jul;15(7):194–5 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandin and leukotriene release of synovial tissue in various joint diseases] Wittenberg RH, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Nov-Dec;129(6):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biosynthesis of prostaglandins catalyzed by enzymes from wood degrading basidiomycetes] Kapich AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1992;322(3):604–6 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Sensitive fluorometric detection of prostaglandins by high performance liquid chromatography after precolumn labelling with 4-(N,N-dimethylaminosulphonyl)-7-(1-piperazinyl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole (DBD-PZ). Toyo'oka T, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 May-Jun;6(3):143–8

Production of thromboxane and prostaglandins in human blood in the presence of thromboxane synthase inhibitors: a comparison of RIA and GC/MS determinations. Weber C, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Feb;2(1):7–15

Retroperitoneal neurilemoma presenting with humoral hypercalcemia associated with markedly elevated plasma prostaglandin levels. Komiya I, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1; 68(5):1086–91

Interactions between platelet-activating factor and prostanoids during mesenteric ischemia-reperfusion-induced shock in the anesthetized dog. Filep JG, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Sep;35(1):1–8

Insulin induced fetal hypoglycaemia and fetal and maternal plasma prostaglandin concentrations in sheep in late gestation. Kelleman A, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 May; 15(5):297–301

Role of prostaglandins in delayed cerebral ischemia after subarachnoid hemorrhage. O'Neill P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jan;30(1):17–22

Prostaglandins and premenstrual syndrome. Koshikawa N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Jan; 45(1):33–6

Plasma prostaglandins, leukotrienes and thromboxane in acute high altitude hypoxia. Richalet JP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Aug;85(2):205–15

Prostaglandin synthesis and survival after orthotopic liver transplantation in pigs. Seelos R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2420

[An experimental study on CPR and lung metabolism] Kusagaya H. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of adenosine on blood prostaglandin level and platelet aggregation in experimental myocardial infarct] Almazov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul; 112(7):37–8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on thrombocyte aggregation capacity and on the blood prostanoid level in patients with chronic kidney failure on hemodialysis] Rud'ko IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(10):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic importance of determining prostaglandins in patients with nephrogenic arterial hypertension] Mazo EB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the kinin and sympathetic-adrenal systems and prostanoids in rheumatism with a heart rhythm disorder] Vasilenko EP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Sep;(9):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Gastroduodenal perforation in preterm babies treated with dexamethasone for bronchopulmonary dysplasia [letter; comment] Shimizu T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):470–1. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 Oct;66(10 Spec No):1164–6.

METABOLISM

Direct and indirect evidence for the involvement of prostaglandins in the secretagogue action of rhein anthrone in the small intestine. Nijs G, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1991 Mar-Apr;54(2):184–90

Influence of omega-3 fatty acids on the prostaglandin-metabolism in healthy volunteers and patients suffering from PVD. Gazsó A, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:151–6

Effect of irradiation on the prostaglandin system of human hypernephroma cells. Li SR, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:53–7

Effect of ethanol on the release of prostaglandins from ovine fetal brain stem during gestation. Sinervo KR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):443–8

The relationship between plasma cortisol and gastric mucosa prostaglandin levels in rats with stress ulcers. Gitlin N, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jun;2(3):213–20

The mechanisms of preterm labor: common genital tract pathogens do not metabolize arachidonic acid to prostaglandins or to other eicosanoids. Bennett PR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1541–5

Swimming changes vascular fatty acid composition and prostanoid generation of rats. Ohkubo T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):R464–71

Methylprednisolone does not decrease eicosanoid concentrations or edema in brain tissue or improve neurologic outcome after head trauma in rats. Shapira Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):238–44

Cytokines stimulate lipolysis and decrease lipoprotein lipase activity in cultured fat cells by a prostaglandin independent mechanism. Hardardóttir I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):237–43

Inhibition of prostaglandin production in the inflammatory tissue by loxoprofen-Na, an anti-inflammatory prodrug. Sugimoto M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 27; 42(12):2363–8

Studies on the effects of aminopterin and methotrexate on the release of prostaglandin PGE2, PGD2, and PGI2 from small intestine in the rat in vivo. Weiler H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Jul 15;199(3):283–93

Fish diet and physical fitness in relation to membrane and serum lipids, prostanoid metabolism and platelet aggregation in female students. Agren JJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(5):393–8

Eicosanoids in atherosclerosis. Sinzinger H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;43(1-2):2–19 (173 ref.)

Over-expression of human phospholipase C-gamma 2 enhances platelet-derived growth factor-induced mobilization of intracellular Ca2+ and the release of arachidonic acid and prostaglandins in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Totzke F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 17;308(2):125–9

Intramuscular accumulation of prostaglandins during static contraction of the cat triceps surae. Symons JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):1837–42

Characterization of prostaglandin (PG)-binding sites expressed on human basophils. Evidence for a prostaglandin E1, I2, and a D2 receptor. Virgolini I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12700–8

Effects of endothelin-1 and endothelin-3 on the release of prostanoids from isolated perfused rat kidney. Trybulec M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S229–32

Active transport system of prostaglandins: clinical implications and considerations. Miyake K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jan;18(1):100–5 (35 ref.)

Determination of prostaglandin metabolites in biological samples by competitive time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay. Lüke FJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 8; 148(1-2):217–23

Sodium-dependent retention of prostaglandins in rat ileum. Bikhazi AB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Dec;80(12):1110–3

Thromboxane A2, prostaglandins, and mesangial cell proliferation. Menè P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Mar; 41(3):554–6

Oxidized LDL ceroid, and prostaglandin metabolism in human atherosclerosis. Armstrong DA. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jul;38(3):244–8

Diethylcarbamazine inhibits endothelial and microfilarial prostanoid metabolism in vitro. Kanesa-thasan N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Nov;49(1):11–9

Prostaglandins in rat heart. Belluco P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:69–70

Evolution of enzymatic regulation of prostaglandin action: novel connections to regulation of human sex and adrenal function, antibiotic synthesis and nitrogen fixation. Baker ME. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Nov;42(5):391–410 (94 ref.)

Amniotic fluid and umbilical artery levels of sex hormones and prostaglandins in human cocaine users. Ahluwalia BS, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(1):57–62

Lupus anticoagulant: interference with in vivo prostaglandin production and with platelet sensitivity to prostacyclin. Schinco PC, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(3):124–8

Prostaglandins, leukotrienes, and hydroxy fatty acids in epidermis. Ziboh VA. **Semin Dermatol** 1992 Jun; 11(2):114–20 (56 ref.)

[Effects of argon laser irradiation of the iris on the concentration of aqueous prostaglandins and cyclic AMP] Tsuru T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 96(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of the renal dopaminergic and the prostaglandin systems in renal uric acid metabolism in patients with essential hypertension] Satoh N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov 20; 67(11):1271–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of endothelium, oxygen and ionic milieu in the prostacyclin and thromboxane production of rat aortic tissue slices. Nádasy GL, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991; 78(1):77–87

Pathophysiology of critical leg ischaemia and mode of action of prostaglandins. Bertele V, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:18–26 (40 ref.)

Effect of prostaglandins and capsaicin on gastric vascular flow and mucosal injury in endothelin-1-treated rats. Peskar BM, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:85–91

Biologic differences between vasodilator prostaglandins and medullipin I [published erratum appears in Am J Med Sci 1992 Jul;304(1):37] Muirhead EE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;303(2):86–9

Prostaglandin interactions with angiotensin, norepinephrine, and thromboxane in rat renal vasculature. Chatziantoniou C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):F68–76

Renal vascular reactivity to vasodilator prostaglandins in genetically hypertensive rats. Chatziantoniou C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):F124–30

Prostanoids attenuate pial arteriolar dilation induced by cortical spreading depression in rabbits. Shibata M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R828–34

Prostaglandin stimulates Cl(-)-HCO3- exchange in amphibian oxynticopeptic cells. Yanaka A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):G44–9

Effects of prostanoids on the rat's myometrium in vitro during pregnancy. Crankshaw DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar;46(3):392–400

Prostaglandins enhance parathyroid hormone-evoked increase in free cytosolic calcium concentration in osteoblast-like cells. Yamaguchi DT, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Oct;12(9):609–22

Bradykinin and angiotensin II inhibit neurotransmission in rabbit ear artery by releasing prostanoids. Rónai AZ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 30;198(1):93–5

NIP-121 and cromakalim, potassium channel openers, preferentially suppress prostanoid-induced contraction of the guinea-pig isolated trachea. Shikada K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10;209(1-2):69–73

Prostaglandins, NSAIDs, and cytoprotection. Wallace JL. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;21(3):631–41 (69 ref.)

Prostaglandins and teleost neurohypophyseal hormones induce premature parturition in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Venkatesh B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;87(1):28–32

Effects of various cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase metabolites on guinea-pig cerebral arteries. Uski TK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):109–13

Modulation of human lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin by antineoplastic prostaglandins. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Jan; 14(1):105–10

Cellular concentrations of protein kinase A modulate prostaglandin and cAMP induction of alkaline phosphatase. Uhler MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8658–65

Prostaglandin I2 (PGI2) enhances calcium current in guinea-pig ventricular heart cells. Alloatti G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Jul;23(7):851–60

Differential involvement of the arachidonic acid cascade on the alpha 1-adrenergic potentiation of vasoactive intestinal peptide- versus beta-adrenergic-stimulated cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP accumulation in rat pinealocytes. Chik CL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1534–9

Pressor and renal vasoconstrictor effects of NG-nitro-L-arginine as affected by blockade of pressor mechanisms mediated by the sympathetic nervous system, angiotensin, prostanoids and vasopressin. Pucci ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):240–5

The prostaglandin paradox: additive inhibition of neutrophil function by aspirin-like drugs and the prostaglandin E1 analog misoprostol. Kitsis EA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct; 18(10):1461–5

Prostaglandin- and isoproterenol-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in rat perinatal lung fibroblasts: effects of developmental age. Teixeira FJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Apr;31(4 Pt 1):344–8

Effects of prostaglandins and PAF on the contractility of the bovine ciliary muscle. Lograno MD, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25(2):195–202

Effects of prostanoids and indomethacin on isolated smooth muscle from the human lower oesophagus. Tøttrup A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jul;71(1):65–74

Lack of effect of focally administered prostaglandins on electrically kindled seizure activity. Croucher MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Jul;42(1):29–38

Azelastine potentiates the prostaglandin-induced increase of cyclic AMP content in human platelets and in guinea-pig alveolar macrophages. Hatmi M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 May;43(5):457–72

Effects of prostaglandins and of leukotriene C4 on the metabolism of labelled glucose in uteri isolated from ovariectomized-diabetic rats. Influences of 17-beta-estradiol and of insulin. Gonzalez ET, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Mar; 45(3):227–31

Effect of prostaglandins, inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate, and

phorbol esters on radiation-induced decreases in calcium influx in rat brain synaptosomes. Kandasamy SB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jul;131(1):43–6

Prevention of acute cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in rabbits with a prostacyclin analogue. Redgrave NG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):227–8

[A parallel study between the magnitude of smooth-muscle contraction in vitro and the prostanoid content of the incubation medium of the preparation after the introduction of blood serum from women] Milieva E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Intracavernous injections in 1991] Thiounn N. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(4–5):189–94 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The function of autonomic receptors in canine ureteral smooth muscle] Yamaguchi T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;82(10):1642–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacology and action mechanism of prostaglandins and related substances as regulators of blood pressure] Miyazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:90–6 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Renal prostaglandins, effective renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate in healthy elderly subjects. Asokan A, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Jan;21(1):39–42

Effects of indomethacin, aspirin, and acetaminophen on ethanol diuresis in rats. Morato GS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):38–40

Role of prostaglandins in the increased vascular responsiveness to bradykinin in kidneys of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cachofeiro V, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Mar;5(3):193–6

Rapid smooth muscle cell growth and endogenous prostaglandin system in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Uehara Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Oct;4(10 Pt 1):806–14

Role of prostaglandins in the metabolic responses of the fetus to hypoxia. Hooper SB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1568–75

Prostaglandin- or endothelium-mediated vasodilation is not involved in the blunted responses of blood vessels to vasoconstrictors in pregnant rats. St-Louis J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):684–92

Ozone reduces murine alveolar and peritoneal macrophage phagocytosis: the role of prostanoids. Canning BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):L277–82

Inhibitory renorenal reflexes: a role for renal prostaglandins in activation of renal sensory receptors. Kopp UC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):R1513–21

Prostaglandin-related microvascular dilation in pentobarbital- and etomidate-anesthetized rats. Asher EF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb;76(2):271–8

Immunomodulatory action of eicosanoids and other small molecular weight products of macrophages. Dröge W, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):67–9 (20 ref.)

Mechanisms of the behavioral effects of interleukin 1. Role of prostaglandins and CRF. Bluthé RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:268–75

Effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on endogenous gastrointestinal prostaglandins and therapeutic strategies for prevention and treatment of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced damage. Cryer B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jun;152(6):1145–55 (193 ref.)

Pial arteriolar constriction following cortical spreading depression is mediated by prostanoids. Shibata M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1–2):190–7

Preovulatory changes in follicular prostaglandins and their role in ovulation in cattle. Algire JE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;56(1):67–9

Effect of glyceryl trinitrate on distensibility of peripheral muscular arteries in humans is not mediated by prostaglandins. Migliacci R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Aug;25(8):692–9

Failure of cyclo-oxygenase inhibition to protect against arrhythmias induced by ischaemia and reperfusion: implications for the role of prostaglandins as endogenous myocardial protective substances. Wainwright CL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Feb;25(2):93–100

Role of endothelium-derived prostaglandins in hypoxia-elicited arteriolar dilation in rat skeletal muscle. Messina EJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct;71(4):790–6

Interactions of endotoxin, prostaglandins, and circulating cells upon pulmonary vascular resistance. Johnson D, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Jan;36(1):1–12

Paracrine role of prostanoids in activation of arterial baroreceptors: an overview. Chapleau MW, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):817–24 (14 ref.)

Evidence for prostaglandin-producing suppressor cells in drug-induced liver injury and implications in the diagnosis of drug sensitization [published erratum appears in Clin Exp Immunol 1992 Aug;89(2):325] Victorino RM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jan;87(1):132–7

Prostaglandins and systolic blood pressure, but not angiotensin II, independently affect atrial natriuretic peptide levels in man. Klemm SA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 May;19(5):323–6

Prostaglandin interacts with steroid sex hormones in the regulation of intestinal zinc transport. Song MK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Mar;101(3):477–81

Impaired response to angiotensin II in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Role of prostaglandins and sodium-lithium countertransport activity. Fioretto P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34(8):595–603

Hormones in heart failure—regulation and counterregulation. Riegger AJ. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:190–2

Role of nitric oxide and prostaglandins in sucralfate-induced gastroprotection. Konturek SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 11;211(2):277–9

Role of mucosal prostaglandins in vagally-mediated adaptive cytoprotection in the rat. Kato K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Feb;27(1):1–8

Mechanistic aspects of gastric cytoprotection—a review. Terano A. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Apr;27(2):267–75 (68 ref.)

The role of endogenous prostaglandins in hormone-stimulated pancreatic exocrine secretion. Beauchamp RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan;102(1):272–9

Mechanisms of gastric and duodenal damage and protection. Hudson N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Feb;39 Suppl 1:31–6 (47 ref.)

Influence of prostaglandins and platelet activating factor on implantation. van der Weiden RM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Mar;6(3):436–42 (100 ref.)

Arachidonate metabolites and kinins in blood pressure regulation. McGiff JC, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5 Suppl):III150–7 (65 ref.)

Eicosanoids and the liver. Sinclair S, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;22(4):205–13 (85 ref.)

Influence of endogenous prostaglandins on mTAL injury. Silva P, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Nov;1(5):808–14

Involvement of prostaglandins and leukotrienes in the pathogenesis of endotoxemia and sepsis. Bottoms GD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1842–8 (73 ref.)

The influence of the vagally induced rebound contractions on the non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic (NANC) inhibitory motility of the rabbit stomach and the role of prostaglandins. Baccari MC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Feb;37(2):125–35

Influence of prostaglandins on DNA and matrix synthesis in growth plate chondrocytes. O'Keefe RJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Apr;7(4):397–404

Eicosanoids (prostaglandins) and the cardiovascular system. Greeley WJ, et al. **J Card Surg** 1986 Dec;1(4):357–78 (176 ref.)

Role of prostaglandins in gastroduodenal mucosal protection. Wilson DE. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:S65–71 (67 ref.)

Intravascular filarial parasites inhibit platelet aggregation. Role of parasite-derived prostanoids. Liu LX, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;89(4):1113–20

Evidence for enhanced inhibitory modulation by cyclooxygenase products of noradrenergic neurotransmission in the mesenteric vasculature of young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Luthin DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1174–81

Possible involvement of prostaglandins in psychological stress-induced responses in rats. Morimoto A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Nov;443:421–9

Carbachol-induced nonspecific desensitization in guinea-pig ileum. Himpens B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;343(6):580–7

Prostanoids as local modulators of reflex micturition. Maggi CA. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Jan;25(1):13–20 (38 ref.)

Prostaglandins do not mediate interferon-alpha effects on mouse behavior. Crnic LS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):349–52

The role of prostaglandins in interleukin-1 induced gastroparesis. McCarthy DO, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Aug;52(2):351–3

Release and effects of prostaglandins in ocular tissues. Abdel-Latif AA. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Oct;44(2):71–82 (140 ref.)

Influences of cyclooxygenase inhibitors on the cataleptic behavior induced by haloperidol in mice. Ono N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 May;46(1):59–63

Studies on the involvement of prostaglandins in implantation in the rat. Peplow PV. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Jun;46(2):163–5

Probable influence of ova and embryo prostaglandins in the differential ovum transport in pregnant and cycling rats. Viggiano M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Mar;45(3):211–5

Effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition on the tubuloglomerular feedback control in the rat kidney. Morsing P, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(2):66–72

The role of prostaglandins in reperfusion injury after liver transplantation in pigs. Manner M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2413

The role of oxygen free radicals and prostaglandins in reperfusion injury to warm ischemic kidneys. Greenstein A, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(6):393–5

Substances with vasoactive effects mediated by the prostaglandin system. Pallapies D, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:75–6

[Prostanoids and hemostasis] Lecompte T, et al. **Therapie** 1991 May-Jun;46(3):227–30 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology and early detection of pregnancy-induced hypertension, possibilities for pharmacologic modification of disordered prostaglandin balance] Schröcksnadel H. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31(4):240–4 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of cigarette smoking on the hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in isolated rat lungs—the role of prostaglandins and leukotrienes] Yang GT, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992;12(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renin, aldosterone and prostaglandins in heart failure] Riegger AJ. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 8:37–40 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors: role of kallikrein kinins and prostaglandins] Rosen B, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Mar 1;122(5):305–8 (17 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The roles of prostaglandins and related substances in the lung] Kitamura S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jan;40(1):21–8 **(Jpn)**

[Roles of prostaglandin on rabbit vesicourethral smooth muscle contraction] Hanawa A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;82(8):1256–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytokines and chemical mediators in rheumatoid arthritis] Miyasaka N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):463–7 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandin and cell differentiation] Koshihara Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(6):937–47 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular/regulatory mechanisms of the action of prostaglandins and related compounds in the central nervous system] Watanabe Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(6):948–57 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective role of prostaglandins in damaging effects] Pshennikova MG. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991;(6):54–8 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Regulation of bovine endometrial secretion of prostaglandins and synthesis of 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase by interferon-alpha molecules. Barros CM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 May;25(4):146–52

Topographic distribution of prostaglandin secretion caused by bradykinin in canine tracheal epithelial cells. White SR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;6(4):375–81

The effects of elevation and depletion of intracellular free calcium on progesterone and prostaglandin production by the primate corpus luteum. Houmard BS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Oct;45(4):560–5

In vitro prostaglandin release from and platelet-activating factor accumulation in isolated endometrial cells from pregnant and pseudopregnant rabbits. Kasamo M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 May;46(5):829–45

Development of the endocrine function of the kidney. Bailie MD. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Mar;19(1):59–68 (31 ref.)

Exposure of human amnion to amniotic fluid obtained before labor causes a decrease in chorion/decidual prostaglandin release. Collins PL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May;74(5):1198–205

Regulation of prostaglandin secretion from epithelial and stromal cells of the bovine endometrium by interleukin-1 beta, interleukin-2, granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Betts JG, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(14):1171–6

Cell-type specific responses in prostaglandin secretion by glandular and stromal cells from pig endometrium treated with catecholestrogens, methoxyestrogens and progesterone. Zhang Z, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Jul;44(1):53–64

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intrauterine pregnancy after treatment of tubal pregnancy with local and systemic prostaglandins in a patient with a single oviduct. Hönigl W, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Apr;7(4):573–4

Prostaglandins: an overview of the worldwide clinical experience. Dajani EZ, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1991;2(1):23, 27–35 (78 ref.)

Adjuvant effects of antineoplastic prostaglandins to cisplatin in nude mice bearing human ovarian cancer cells. Kikuchi Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(6):453–7

Interrelationships between prostanoids and skin flap survival: a review. Knight KR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Dec;44(4):195–200 (78 ref.)

Prostanoids in therapy of peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Creutzig A, et al. **Therapie** 1991 May-Jun;46(3):241–5 (45 ref.)

Synergistic prolongation of rabbit renal allograft survival by cyclosporine and a prostacyclin analogue. Redgrave NG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):222–3

[Round table on the methodology of clinical evaluation of prostaglandins in the treatment of arteriopathies] Fiessinger JN, et al. **Therapie** 1991 May-Jun;46(3):247–51 **(Fre)**

[Prostaglandins in uterine atony] Husslein P. **Gynakologe** 1991 Aug;24(4):198–201 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandins and damage to the gastric mucosa] Varró V. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Jul 7;132(27):1461–7 (32 ref.) (Eng.

Abstr.) (Hun)

URINE

Cyclosporin reduces renal prostanoid excretion in type 1 diabetic patients. Koivisto VA, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1992; 29(1):1–5

Effects of experimental potassium depletion on renal function and urinary prostanoid excretion in normal women during moderate anti-diuresis. Agnoli GC, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Jan;12(1):79–93

The antiproteinuric action of enalapril in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats is unrelated to alterations in urinary prostaglandins. Stier CT Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1410–5

Endothelin-3 effects on renal function and prostanoid release in the rat isolated kidney. Stier CT Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):252–6

Effect of fish oil supplementation on the excretion of the major metabolite of prostaglandin E in healthy male subjects. Ferretti A, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Jul;26(7):500–3

Effects of defibrotide on renal function and urinary prostanoid excretion in ciclosporin-treated rats. Rigotti P, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):477–81

PGE1 compared to PGE2/PGF2 alpha ratio as a marker for seminal fluid contamination of urine in studies of renal prostaglandin biosynthesis. Ferretti A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Sep; 44(1):47–50

[Correlations between urinary prostaglandins, placental hormones and prolactin in the first pregnancy trimester] Spiazzi L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 43(7–8):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PROSTAGLANDINS A

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of prostaglandins E1, A1, and B1 by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography for the kinetic studies of prostaglandin E1 in solution. Lee KC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 30;555(1–2):73–80

BIOSYNTHESIS

Investigation of the allene oxide pathway in the coral Plexaura homomalla: formation of novel ketols and isomers of prostaglandin A2 from 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Song WC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1; 290(2):427–35

METABOLISM

Formation of a prostaglandin A2-glutathione conjugate in L1210 mouse leukemia cells. Parker J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;43(5):1053–60

PHARMACOLOGY

Antiviral activity of the prostanoid clavulone II against vesicular stomatitis virus. Bader T, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Dec;16(4):341–55

Cell growth inhibition by prostaglandin A2 results in elevated expression of gadd153 mRNA. Choi AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Mar;199(1):85–9

Prostaglandins A and J arrest the cell cycle of cultured vascular smooth muscle cells without suppression of c-myc expression. Sasaguri T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun; 200(2):351–7

Comparative anti-viral and anti-proliferative activity of PGA1 and PGJ2 against HTLV-I-infected MT-2 cells. D'Onofrio C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 28;51(3):481–8

Prostaglandin A inhibits replication of human immunodeficiency virus during acute infection. Ankel H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Nov;72 (Pt 11):2797–800

Effect of topical prostaglandin PGA2, PGA2 isopropyl ester, and PGF2 alpha isopropyl ester on intraocular pressure in normotensive and glaucomatous canine eyes. Gum GG, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1991 Summer;7(2):107–16

Anti-proliferative effect of prostaglandins A and J on cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Sasaguri T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:288P

Induction of HSP70 gene expression by the antiproliferative prostaglandin PGA2: a growth-dependent response mediated by activation of heat shock transcription factor. Holbrook NJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1528–34

Antiproliferative prostaglandins activate heat shock transcription factor. Amici C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6227–31

Effect of marine coral prostanoids, clavulones, on spontaneous beating rate of cultured myocardial cells from fetal mouse hearts. Honda A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;72(3):363–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Improving placental blood flow in pre-eclampsia with prostaglandin A1. Toppozada M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jan;71(1):22–7

PROSTAGLANDINS B

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of prostaglandins E1, A1, and B1 by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography for the kinetic studies of prostaglandin E1 in solution. Lee KC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 30;555(1–2):73–80

PHARMACOLOGY

Protective effect of the dimer of 16,16-diMePGB1 against KCN-induced mitochondrial failure in hepatocytes. Park Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C405–11

The effects of the phospholipase A2 inhibitors aristolochic acid and PGBx on A23187-stimulated mobilization of arachidonate in human neutrophils are overcome by diacylglycerol or phorbol ester. Rosenthal MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 26;1126(3):319–26

Inhibitory effect of prostaglandin oligomeric derivatives on 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene-induced hamster lingual carcinomas. Hidaka S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jan 10;61(2):171–6

Protective effect of a new anti-oxidant on the rat brain exposed to ischemia-reperfusion injury: inhibition of free radical formation and lipid peroxidation. Sakamoto A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(4):385–91

Inhibition of lipid peroxidation by prostaglandin oligomeric derivatives. Ohnishi ST, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Mar; 45(3):217–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of severe brain ischemia with di- and tri-Calciphor (dimer and trimer of 16,16'-dimethyl prostaglandin B1). Von Lubitz DK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 27;216(1):37–45

[ESR study of free radical formation during ischemia-reperfusion injury in the rat brain and the protective effect of a new antioxidant] Sakamoto A, et al. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PROSTAGLANDINS D

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Molecular evolution of enzymes involved in arachidonate cascade] Toh H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Aug;36(10):1692–702 (70 ref.) (Jpn)

PROSTAGLANDINS E

Prostaglandin E2 receptor of rat submandibular salivary glands. Wu-Wang CY, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991; 36(9):637–40

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Prostaglandins and management of labor after prior cesarean section] Jelínek J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Apr;57(2):65–8 (Cze)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amniotic fluid embolism and PGs [letter] Martindale E, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jul 1–28;48(2):135

Third-trimester uterine rupture after prostaglandin E2 use for labor induction. Maymon R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 May;37(5):449–52 (21 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of prostaglandins E1, A1, and B1 by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography for the kinetic studies of prostaglandin E1 in solution. Lee KC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 30;555(1–2):73–80

Aspirin dose-dependently reduces alcohol-induced birth defects and prostaglandin E levels in mice. Randall CL, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Nov;44(5):521–9

[Level and ratio of prostaglandins group E and F2(alpha) in bronchoalveolar washes in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Aspirin dose-dependently reduces alcohol-induced birth defects and prostaglandin E levels in mice. Randall CL, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Nov;44(5):521–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dose-related action of gonadotropin-releasing hormone on basal prostanoid production from the human term placenta. Kang IS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1771–6

In vitro effects of progesterone and estradiol on uterine prostaglandin production in the pregnant rat. Wilson L Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Aug;45(2):290–4

Functional desensitization of monocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis due to prostaglandin E. Dore-Duffy P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Oct;61(1):119–28

Dietary (n-3) fatty acid and vitamin E interactions in rats: effects on vitamin E status, immune cell prostaglandin E production and primary antibody response. Fritsche KL, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Apr;122(4):1009–18

Vinblastine reduces progesterone and prostaglandin E production by rat granulosa cells in vitro. Teaff NL, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1990;4(3):209–13

BLOOD

The effects of glycemia on breathing movements and plasma prostaglandin E concentrations in the sheep fetus. Fowden AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):713–9

Elevation of immunoreactive platelet prostaglandin E and plasma prostaglandin F2 alpha in diabetic pregnancy. Honda M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 May;14(1):43–6

Prognostic significance of plasma prostaglandin E concentration in patients with head and neck cancer. Klapan I, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(4):308–13

Absence of interleukin 1 alpha radioprotection in tumor-bearing animals: elevated plasma levels of prostaglandin E versus a preexisting primed marrow. Kovacs CJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jan;51(1):53–8

[The importance of prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides in the mechanism of action of the transfusion of blood and its components] Abesadze AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 May–Jun;(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The interconnection of changes in the level of prostaglandins, catecholamines, and lipid peroxidation of membrane lipids in patients with bronchial asthma] Zakharian AK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 May–Jun; 37(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Total synthesis and properties of prostaglandins. XXXI. Synthesis of pyranylated and glycosidated omega-hydroxyalkyl ethers of 11- deoxyprostaglandin E1] Sokolov GP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Mar;18(3):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DEFICIENCY

Are deficiencies of prostaglandin-E-mediated immunoregulation involved in increased IgE synthesis of atopic mononuclear cells in vitro? Melnik B, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Oct;46(7):502–6

IMMUNOLOGY

A new view of prostaglandin E regulation of the immune response. Phipps RP, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Oct; 12(10):349–52 (43 ref.)

The prostaglandin E1 analogue, misoprostol, regulates inflammatory cytokines and immune functions in vitro like the natural prostaglandins E1, E2 and E3. Haynes DR, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jun;76(2):251–7

METABOLISM

Augmentation of functional prostaglandin E levels on the respiratory epithelial surface by aerosol administration of prostaglandin E. Borok Z, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Nov;144(5):1080–4

Prostaglandin E1 receptor from mouse mastocytoma P-815 cells couples to 60 kDa GTP-binding protein. Hashimoto H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 26;1095(2):140–4

Prostaglandin catabolism and ulcerative colitis: effect of sulphasalazine, 5-aminosalicylic acid and other drugs. Pacheco S, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(12):1323–34

Dexamethasone inhibits basal and stimulated prostaglandin E2 output from human placental cells by inhibition of prostaglandin H synthase. Riley SC, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(2):85–9

Induction of mediator release from human glomerular mesangial cells by the terminal complement components C5b-9. Schönermark M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(4):331–7

Prostaglandin E in rabbit aqueous humor after Nd-YAG laser photodisruption of iris and the effect of topical indomethacin pretreatment. Joo CK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Apr;33(5):1685–9

Atopic dermatitis and disturbances of essential fatty acid and prostaglandin E metabolism [editorial] Melnik B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 1):859–60

Biochemical and immunohistochemical demonstration of a tightly bound form of prostaglandin E2 in the rat brain. Fujimoto N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(3):591–606

PHARMACOLOGY

Direct relationship between intracellular calcium mobilization and phospholipase D activation in prostaglandin E-stimulated human erythroleukemia cells. Wu H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 7;31(13):3370–7

Characterization of receptors involved in the direct and indirect actions of prostaglandins E and I on the guinea-pig ileum. Lawrence RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 105(2):271–8

Regulation of C-myc protooncogene expression in osteoblastic cells by arachidonic acid metabolites: relationship to proliferation. Ren W, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Apr;50(4):372–7

Effect of adenylate cyclase activators on C5a-induced human neutrophil aggregation, enzyme release and superoxide production. Nagata S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(3):194–9

Prostaglandin but not cimetidine reduces spontaneous degeneration of isolated gastric gland cells. Brzozowski T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992;14 Suppl 1:S34–8
Oral prostaglandin E2 influences the enterochromaffin-like and somatostatin cell populations in the oxyntic mucosa of the rat. Uribe A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992;14 Suppl 1:S43–51
Relative immunosuppressive activity of human seminal prostaglandins. Skibinski G, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(2):185–95
Glucocorticoid, interleukin-2, and prostaglandin interactions in a clonal human leukemic T-cell line. Johnson BH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;42(1):1–9
Effect of prostaglandin E in multiple experimental models. VIII. Effect on host response to metastatic tumor. Waymack JP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Dec;48(4):239–45
Effects of bacterial endotoxin, interleukin-1 and prostaglandins on thermoregulation and cerebrospinal fluid-calcium concentration in rabbits. Palmi M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar;25 Suppl 1:31–2
Effect of prostaglandin E1 on low density lipoprotein apo-B-receptor binding in human, rat and swine liver in vitro. Virgolini I, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Jul;42(1):81–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Autocrine versus lymphocyte-dependent mechanisms for macrophage activation. Schultz RM. **Cell Signal** 1991; 3(6):515–22 (83 ref.)
The inhibition of T-lymphocyte proliferation by fatty acids is via an eicosanoid-independent mechanism. Calder PC, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jan;75(1):108–15
Receptor-mediated supra-additive activation of guinea pig superior cervical ganglion adenylate cyclase: role of Mn^{2+} ions and calmodulin. Ferretti ME, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 May;16(5):583–9
[Modulation of respiratory smooth muscle reactivity by epithelial factors] da Silva A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991; 8(6):523–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Effects of human serum on rat cumulus-oocyte complex functions in vitro: oocyte activation and endocrine secretions. Schuetz AW, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Apr;9(2):133–8
The effects of acid secretagogues on protective agents of gastric cells from adult rabbits in vitro. Ota S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992;14 Suppl 1:S156–61
Antithyroid drugs and release of inflammatory mediators by complement-attacked thyroid cells. Weetman AP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):633–6
Prostaglandin E and E2 alpha secretion by glandular and stromal cells of the pig endometrium in vitro: effects of estradiol-17 beta, progesterone, and day of pregnancy. Zhang Z, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Aug;42(2):151–62
Effect of platelet activating factor on prostaglandin release from ovine endometrial cells in culture. Salamonsen LA. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Sep; 44(1):67–70

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Induction of labor by prostaglandins] Gaucherand P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Nov;86(11):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PROSTAGLANDINS E, SYNTHETIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An open study comparing two regimens of gemeprost for the termination of pregnancy in the second trimester. Thong KJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Apr; 71(3):191–6
[Activity of the kallikrein-kinin system of blood during combined treatment of patients with high and stable arterial hypertension] Petrina SN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec; 31(12):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A new method of separation and quantitation of mucus glycoprotein in rat gastric mucus gel layer and its application to mucus secretion induced by 16,16-dimethyl PGE2. Komuro Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Oct; 26(5):582–7
Early ultrastructural changes of surface epithelial cells isolated from rat gastric mucosa after exposure to ethanol with or without 16,16-dimethylprostaglandin E2. Arakawa T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992;14 Suppl 1:S59–63
Cytoprotection by 16,16-dimethylprostaglandin E2. Role of gastric juice and mucus gel layer. Taniguchi Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992;14 Suppl 1:S52–8
A combination of the aldose reductase inhibitor, statil, and the prostaglandin E1 analogue, OP1206.alpha CD, completely improves sciatic motor nerve conduction velocity in streptozocin-induced chronically diabetic rats. Yasuda H, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jul;41(7):778–82
The immunosuppressive properties of enisoprost and a 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor (SC-45662). Weir MR, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Dec;52(6):1053–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of 16,16-dimethyl-trans-delta 2 prostaglandin E1 methyl ester vaginal suppositories for management of missed abortion and fetal death. Fruzzetti F, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;36(2):115–9
Gastric cytoprotection by ornoprostil, a PGE1 analogue, in human subjects. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:S32–6

PROSTAGLANDINS F

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Prostaglandins and management of labor after prior cesarean section] Jelínek J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Apr;57(2):65–8 **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of prostaglandins in aqueous solutions by supercritical fluid extraction and chromatography. Koski IJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(4):281–90
Increased prostaglandin concentrations in the cervical mucus of pregnant women with bacterial vaginosis. Platz-Christensen JJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Feb; 43(2):133–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dose-related action of gonadotropin-releasing hormone on basal prostanoid production from the human term placenta. Kang IS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1771–6
In vitro effects of progesterone and estradiol on uterine prostaglandin production in the pregnant rat. Wilson L Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Aug;45(2):290–4
[Molecular evolution of enzymes involved in arachidonate cascade] Toh H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Aug;36(10):1692–702 (70 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Prostaglandin catabolism and ulcerative colitis: effect of sulphasalazine, 5-aminosalicylic acid and other drugs. Pacheco S, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(12):1323–34

PHARMACOLOGY

Prostaglandin F2 alpha inhibits the differentiation of adipocyte precursors in primary culture. Serrero G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):438–42

SECRETION

Uterine activity and decidual prostaglandin production in women in early pregnancy in response to mifepristone with or without indomethacin in vivo. Norman JE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 May;6(5):740–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Induction of labor by prostaglandins] Gaucherand P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Nov;86(11):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PROSTAGLANDINS F, SYNTHETIC

PHARMACOLOGY

PhXA34, a new potent ocular hypotensive drug. A study on dose-response relationship and on aqueous humor dynamics in healthy volunteers. Alm A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;109(11):1564–8
PhXA34-induced ocular hypotension [letter] Kaufman PL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;110(8):1042
A comparison of two techniques for the synchronisation of oestrus in dairy heifers. Logue DN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 24;129(8):171–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of nocloprost on gastric functions in man. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;26(11):1145–51

PROSTAGLANDINS H

Characterization of thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors in porcine coronary artery—the inhibitory effect of a novel dibenzoxepin derivative, KW-3635. Miki I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):582–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Lipoxygenase-inhibitory action of antiviral polymeric oxidation products of polyphenols. Schewe C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(3):299–305

BLOOD

Characterization of binding of a specific antagonist, [3H]-SQ 29,548, to soluble thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 (TP) receptors in human platelet membranes. Monshizadegan H, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(6):431–7

METABOLISM

pH-dependent binding of the TXA2/PGH2-receptor of human platelet membranes to various ligands. Theis JG, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:222–7
Role of prostaglandin H2-thromboxane A2 in responses of cerebral arterioles during chronic hypertension. Mayhan WG. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H539–43
Kinetic studies on stereospecific recognition by the thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor of the antagonist, S-145. Kishino J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;103(4):1883–8
pH dependency of the binding of [3H]BAY U 3405 and various non-labelled ligands to the thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor of human platelet membranes. Theis JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;226(2):149–56
Role of thromboxane in impaired renal vasodilatation response to acetylcholine in hypercholesterolemic rats. Bank N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1636–42
Prostaglandin H2 as an endothelium-derived contracting factor and its interaction with endothelium-derived nitric oxide. Ito T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Aug;9(8):729–36
12-HETE inhibits the binding of PGH2/TXA2 receptor ligands in human platelets. Fonlupt P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jul 15;63(2):239–48

PHARMACOLOGY

Prostaglandin H2 and thromboxane A2 are contractile factors in intrarenal arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dai FX, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):795–8
PgH2 analogs as potential antiplatelet derivatives. Komiotis D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 7;35(16):3033–9

PROSTAGLANDINS I see **EPOPROSTENOL**

PROSTAGLANDINS I2 see **EPOPROSTENOL**

PROSTAGLANDINS, SYNTHETIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

RU486 combined with PG analogs in voluntary termination of pregnancy. Aubeny E. **Adv Contracept** 1991 Dec; 7(4):339–43
Low doses of superoxide dismutase and a stable prostacyclin analogue protect in myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Ma XL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):197–204
[Permanent arterial approach to the lower extremity using a totally implantable reservoir system] Duff CA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(5):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Micro-quantitative determination of ciprostene in plasma by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry coupled with an antibody extraction. Komatsu S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 23;568(2):460–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Imidazolidin-2-one prostaglandin analogues. Barraclough P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Aug;324(8):473–7
Synthesis of a 11-deoxyprostanoid in the area of preclavulones: (+-)-8,12-trans-(5Z-14Z)-9-oxo-prosta-5,14-dienoic acid from 2-allyl-2-cyclopenten-1-one. Di Giacomo M, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Mar;47(3):379–85

CHEMISTRY

Biologically significant physico-chemical properties of antioxidative prostaglandin derivatives. Ohnishi ST, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Dec;41(12):1201–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Twenty-four-hour intragastric measurements in twenty healthy subjects: effect of enisoprost, a novel and potent antisecretory and antipeptic synthetic E1 prostaglandin. Thomson AB, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Aug; 2(4):325–36
Ciprostene and indomethacin partially reverse the mechanisms of distal end necrosis in the rat random skin flap. Salerno GM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jun; 28(6):526–33; discussion 534
Induction of heme oxygenase by delta 12-prostaglandin J2 in porcine aortic endothelial cells. Koizumi T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Feb;43(2):121–31

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of ciprostene on restenosis rate during therapeutic transluminal coronary angioplasty. Darius H, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:305–11
Effect of oral administration of a prostacyclin analog (OP-41483) on pulmonary function and bronchial responsiveness in stable asthmatic subjects. Fujimura M, et al. **J Asthma** 1991;28(6):419–24
Substances with vasoactive effects mediated by the prostaglandin system. Pallapies D, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:75–6

PROSTAGLANDINS X see **EPOPROSTENOL**

PROSTANOIC ACIDS

CHEMISTRY

7-Oxabicycloheptylprostanoic acids: potent, time-dependent cyclooxygenase inhibitors that induce a conformational change in the prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase protein. Pal I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 12;35(12):2340-2

PROSTATE

see related

PROSTATECTOMY

Intraprostatic stents--a new complication. Holmes SA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Mar;69(3):322-3

Ectopic prostatic tissue of the anal canal. Morgan MB. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):165-6

Localized prostate cancer: use of serial prostate-specific antigen measurements during radiation therapy. Vijayakumar S, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):271-4

[Clinical study of a metallic prostatic stent] Yasumoto R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov;37(11):1467-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Voiding disturbance in elderly males examined by prostate mass screening. Gunma Urological Oncology Study Group] Imai K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;82(11):1790-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of a polypeptide complex isolated from the animal prostate on thrombus formation] Petrishchev NN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):5-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Semen anomalies due to voiding defects of the ampullo-vesicular tract. Infertility due to ampullo-vesicular voiding defects. Colpi GM, et al. **Andrologia** 1990;22 Suppl 1:206-18 (49 ref.)

Histological observation on the female prostate in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Inomata T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Jul;41(3):383-6

Megautricles: embryogenic hypothesis. Garat JM, et al. **Urology** 1992 Sep;40(3):265-6

[Congenital dilatation of the prostatic utricle. Embryologic review, diagnosis and treatment. Apropos of 2 pseudo-tumoral cases, without hypospadias] Varlet F, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(1):39-48 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormalities of prostatic morphogenesis] Dauge-Geffroy MC. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Jun;75(229):57-8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological and functional heterogeneity in the rat prostatic gland. Hayashi N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Aug; 45(2):308-21

Postnatal development of the prostate. Aumuller G. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Jun;75(229):39-42

Optimization of prostatic magnetic resonance imaging technique. Poon PY, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Dec; 42(6):423-30

Anatomy of the prostate: review of the different models. Villers A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(4):261-8 (17 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of prostate cancer. Parivar F, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Apr;23(4):335-43 (35 ref.)

4-MAPC, a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor, reduces rat ventral prostate weight, DNA, and prostatein concentrations. Ghusn HF, et al. **J Androl** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):315-22

CT depiction of prostatic zonal anatomy. Mirowitz SA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):439-41

Volume of normal prostate, of prostate cancer, and of benign prostatic hyperplasia: are correlations with prostate specific antigen clinically useful? Clements R, et al. **Prostate** 1992; Suppl 4:51-7

A local direct effect of pituitary graft on growth of the lateral prostate in rats. Schacht MJ, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(1):51-8

Anti-desmin vs. anti-actin for quantifying the area density of prostate smooth muscle. Shapiro E, et al. **Prostate** 1992; 20(4):259-67

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of clonidine-induced hypotension and dopamine-induced hypertension on blood flows in prostatic adenocarcinoma (Dunning R3327) and normal tissues. Jonsson O, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(3):225-32

The development of vascular supply of normal rat prostate during the sexual maturation: an angiographic study. Scolnik M, et al. **Prostate** 1992;21(1):1-14

[Correlation between the prostatic vessels and vertebral venous system of the dog] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;82(11):1742-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Complex carbohydrate histochemistry of the lateral prostate and seminal vesicle of the guinea pig. Chan L, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;142(4):326-33

Localization of prostatic glycoconjugates by the lectin-gold method. Chan L, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;143(1):27-40

Three predominant prostatic proteins. Abrahamsson PA, et al. **Andrologia** 1990;22 Suppl 1:122-31 (64 ref.)

Parital characterisation of a TRH-immunoreactive peptide from rabbit prostate. Cockle SM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):327S

Rat prostatic growth factors: purification and characterization of high and low molecular weight epidermal growth factors from rat dorsolateral prostate. Nishi N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 12; 1095(3):268-75

Immunohistochemical demonstration of androgen-binding protein in the rat prostatic gland. Larriva-Sahd J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Sep;45(3):417-23

Identification of nuclear matrix proteins in the cancer and normal rat prostate. Getzenberg RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15;51(24):6514-20

Antiproliferative action of prostatic inhibin on NRK-49F and BALB/c 3T3 cell lines. Mundle SD, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Jan;16(1):27-35

Impact of separation capacity on the isotachophoretic analysis of organic acids in human seminal plasma and prostatic fluid. Oefner PJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Mar; 13(3):122-7

Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones for castration-induced mRNAs in the rat ventral prostate. Hoshikawa Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Dec;38(6):619-26

Androgen receptor localization in different cell types of the adult rat prostate. Prins GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec; 129(6):3187-99

Concentration of azithromycin in human prostatic tissue. Foulds G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Oct; 10(10):868-71

Immunocytochemistry of epithelial markers in citral-induced prostate hyperplasia in rats. Massas R, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Apr;6(2):183-9

Sucrose density gradient and exchange high performance liquid chromatography characteristics of rat prostate androgen receptor forms. Koutsilieris M, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Jan-Feb;3(1):11-6

Regional and cellular distribution within the rat prostate of two mRNA species undergoing opposite regulation by androgens. Bettuzzi S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Mar; 132(3):361-7

Androgen receptors in prostatic tissue: evaluation of systematic errors and comparison of three procedures to correct for nonspecific binding sites in the binding assays. Fusch C, et al. **J Recept Res** 1992;12(1):1-11

Human papillomavirus and herpes virus DNA are not detected in benign and malignant prostatic tissue using the polymerase chain reaction. Serfling U, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):192-4

Distribution of lactoferrin in the normal and inflamed human prostate: an immunohistochemical study. Reese JH, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(1):73-85

Metallothionein of prostatic tissues and fluids in rats and humans. Suzuki T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Feb; 166(2):251-7

Steroid receptor profile and receptor stability in subfractions of human prostatic tissues. Critical aspects on microassays. Brolin J, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(6):327-31

Microassays for androgen and progesterone receptor quantitation as compared with standard saturation analyses in human prostatic tissues. Brolin J, et al. **Urol Res** 1991; 19(6):333-6

Androgen receptor assays in specimens of prostatic tissue obtained by transurethral resection and transvesical adenomectomy. Castagnetta L, et al. **Urol Res** 1991; 19(6):337-41

Partial purification and characterization of a growth factor from human hyperplastic prostatic tissues. Dignass A, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(2):133-8

Androgen concentrations in expressed prostatic secretions: no correlation with tissue levels. Habib FK, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(4):281-4

[Quantitative analyses of alpha-adrenoceptors in human prostatic capsule, adenoma and urethra--a comparison between normal prostate and hypertrophied prostate] Morita T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 83(3):328-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of Fe, Mg, Cu, and Zn in normal and pathological prostatic tissue] Picurelli L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Jul-Aug;15(4):344-50 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Basic fibroblast growth factor: a potential mediator of stromal growth in the human prostate. Sherwood ER, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2955-63

Neuroendocrine differentiation in human prostatic carcinoma. di Sant'Agnese PA. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Mar; 23(3):287-96 (54 ref.)

Mitotic activity and cell deletion in ventral prostate epithelium of intact and castrated oxytocin-treated rats. Plećaš B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Apr;15(4):249-53

Steroids and the prostate. Eaton CL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(1-3):175-83

Relation of endocrine-paracrine cells to cell proliferation in normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic human prostate. Bonkhoff H, et al. **Prostate** 1991;19(2):91-8

Cellular differentiation in prostatic explant cultures: assessed by electron microscopy and X-ray microanalysis. Halgunset J, et al. **Prostate** 1992;21(1):41-51

Culture of prostatic epithelial cells from ultrasound-guided needle biopsies. Peehl DM, et al. **Prostate** 1991;19(2):141-7

Morphological and functional similarities between cultured prostatic stromal cells and testicular peritubular myoid cells. Swinnen K, et al. **Prostate** 1991;19(2):99-112

[Endocrine cells of the prostate and of the uro-genital region] Fetissof F. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Jun;75(229):69-71 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructural study of the effects of 17 beta-oestradiol on the lateral prostate and seminal vesicle of the castrated guinea pig. Tam CC, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991; 141(1):51-62

Oxytocin and related peptides elicit contractions of prostate and seminal vesicle. Sharaf H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:474-7

The biological activity of 7 alpha-methyl-19-nortestosterone is not amplified in male reproductive tract as is that of testosterone. Kumar N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun; 130(6):3677-83

Prostatic involution in rats induced by a novel 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor, SK&F 105657: role for testosterone in the androgenic response. Lamb JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):685-94

The effect of androgen, estrogen, and growth factors on the proliferation of cultured fibroblasts derived from human fetal and adult prostates. Levine AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2413-9

Neonatal estrogen exposure induces lobe-specific alterations in adult rat prostate androgen receptor expression. Prins GS. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2401-12

Too stringent patient selection criteria in a clinical trial of alpha-blockers reduce the value of the results. Rosenbaum TP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(3):175-8

Effect of estrogen and androgen hormones on the prostate transplanted under the kidney capsule of mice [letter] Savouras P. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(4):346

Active principle of swine prostate extract: II. Effect of a peptide isolated from swine prostate extract on rat prostate. Yoshida Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;56(4):441-55

Serum and prostatic growth-promoting factors for steroid-independent epithelial cells of adult dog prostate. Chevalier S, et al. **Prostate** 1991;19(3):207-20

Morphometric and stereological analysis of the effects of 17 beta-estradiol on the glandular epithelium of the castrated guinea pig lateral prostate. Tam CC, et al. **Prostate** 1991; 19(4):279-97

Metabolism of estradiol and estrone in organ cultures of dorsolateral and ventral prostate of untreated and sex hormone-implanted rats. Ofner P, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Feb; 57(2):50-5

Differential effects of diethylstilbestrol and estradiol-17 beta in combination with testosterone on rat prostate lobes. Ofner P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 112(2):300-9

The effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate and ethinylestradiol on hemogram, prostate, testes, and semen quality in normal dogs. Bamberg-Thalén B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 May;39(4):264-70

[The effects of antiprostatic agents on the accessory sex organs of rats treated with adrenal androgens] Imai K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec;37(12):1669-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of KT-611 (Naftopidil) on the contraction of human prostatic tissue and its use in benign prostatic obstruction] Yamanaka N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec; 37(12):1759-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Comparison of the effects of the 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor finasteride and the antiandrogen flutamide on prostate and genital differentiation: dose-response studies. Imperato-McGinley J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep; 131(3):1149-56

[Prostatic organogenesis and its morphometric characteristics] Dauge-Geffroy MC. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Jun;75(229):47-55 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Prostatic acid phosphatase in cloacal derivatives [letter; comment] Fernandez PL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 May;16(5):526-7. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1991 Aug;15(8):785-90.

Immunoreactive protein to rat estramustine binding protein in human seminal plasma: its relationship to prostatic acid phosphatase and zinc. Shiina H, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 Mar-Apr;23(2):177-9

Hydrolases from bovine seminal vesicle, prostate and Cowper's gland. Vanha-Perttula T, et al. **Andrologia** 1990; 22 Suppl 1:10-24 (61 ref.)

A reference preparation of human prostatic acid phosphatase: purification, characterization and field trials. Francis JM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Mar;29 (Pt 2):176-83

Prostate specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase measurements for the follow-up of patients with prostate cancer. Mortarelli EA. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 Jul-Aug; 22(4):201-6

Hydroxylation of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta,17 beta-diol by rat prostate microsomes: potent inhibition by imidazole-type antimycotic drugs and lack of inhibition by steroid 5 alpha-reductase inhibitors. Gemzik B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):366-73

Species differences in 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta,17 beta-diol hydroxylation by rat, monkey, and human prostate microsomes. Gemzik B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):374–83

Hydroxylation of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta,17 beta-diol by rat prostate microsomes: effects of antibodies and chemical inhibitors of cytochrome P450 enzymes. Gemzik B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):355–65

Structure of human prostatic acid phosphatase gene. Sharief FS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15; 184(3):1468–76

Tissue kallikreins and prostatic diseases in man: new questions. Dubé JY. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 70(3–4):177–8 (21 ref.)

Identification of cytosolic protein tyrosine kinases of human prostate by renaturation after SDS/PAGE. Durocher Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):653–8

Tissue-specific and hormonal regulation of human prostate-specific glandular kallikrein. Young CY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 28;31(3):818–24

Human prostatic aldehyde dehydrogenase of healthy controls and diseased prostates. Ryzlak MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 25;1139(4):287–94

Biochemical characterization and substrate specificity of rat prostate kallikrein (S3): comparison with tissue kallikrein, tonin and T-kininogenase. Wang C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 24;1121(3):309–16

Induction of specific gelatinolytic proteinases in the lateral prostate of rats by ectopic pituitary grafts. Lee C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Apr;46(4):671–9

Prostate irradiation does not affect the serum prostatic acid phosphatase level. Christie DR, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Sep;3(5):262–4

Interaction of androgens and prolactin on prostatic enzymes of the pyruvate-malate cycle involved in lipogenesis in castrated mature monkey, Macaca radiata. Arunakaran J, et al. **Cytobios** 1992;70(280):33–40

Effects of tumour mass and circulating antigen on the biodistribution of 111In-labelled F(ab')2 fragments of human prostatic acid phosphatase monoclonal antibody in nude mice bearing PC-82 human prostatic tumour xenografts [see comments] Perälä-Heape M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(5):339–45. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1991;18(12):997–8.

Demonstration of DNA binding factors interacting with a fragment of the canine prostate arginine esterase gene promoter. Chapdelaine P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1; 303(2–3):117–20

The major form of protein tyrosine kinase in the dog prostate is expressed by a 50 kDa polypeptide. Nguyen LT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 20;296(2):215–8

Effects of prolactin and androgens on enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in prostate of castrated bonnet monkeys Macaca radiata (Geoffroy). Arunakaran J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jan;30(1):8–11

In vitro study of rat prostate 5 alpha-reductase activity and its inhibition. Faredin I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992; 24(2):145–54

Multiple marker evaluation in prostatic cancer with prostatic acid phosphatase, gamma-seminoprotein and prostate-specific antigen. Fuse H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(5):455–63

Molecular cloning of rat prostate transglutaminase complementary DNA. The major androgen-regulated protein DP1 of rat dorsal prostate and coagulating gland. Ho KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12660–7

Prostatic epithelial cells in culture: phosphorylation of protein tyrosyl residues and tyrosine protein kinase activity. Bourassa C, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Aug;46(4):291–301

Purification and characterization of transglutaminases from the genital tract of the male rat. Seitz J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 29;587(1):55–60

Comparison of the antigenic peptides between human prostatic and lysosomal acid phosphatases. Lee HS, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Apr;10(2):253–6

Partial purification of 3 alpha- and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases from human hyperplastic prostate. Comparison between the two enzymes. Amet Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):689–92

Steroids inversely affect the biosynthesis and secretion of human prostatic acid phosphatase and prostate-specific antigen in the LNCaP cell line. Henttu P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):349–60

Purification and properties of the 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone 3 alpha(beta)-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from human prostatic cytosol. Trapp T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 May;42(3–4):321–7

Prostatic acid phosphatase, beta-glucuronidase and prostate specific antigen assays in fine needle aspirates from benign and malignant prostates. Erickson DR, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1402–7

Prostate plasma membrane receptor: a hypothesis. Farnsworth WE. **Prostate** 1991;19(4):329–52 (109 ref.)

Endogenous protein substrates for prostatic acid phosphatase in human prostate. Lee H, et al. **Prostate** 1991;19(3):251–63

Immunohistochemical prostatic acid phosphatase level as a prognostic factor of prostatic carcinoma. Sakai H, et al. **Prostate** 1991;19(3):265–72

Evaluation of prostate-specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase in untreated prostatic carcinoma and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Bogdanowicz JF, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:97–103

[Significance of prostatic acid phosphatase, gamma-seminoprotein and prostatic specific antigen in the urine. First report: the measurement of PAP, gamma-Sm and PA in the urine of patients with prostatic diseases] Uchijima Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Oct;37(10):1255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age-dependent changes in the adenylate cyclase system of rat ventral prostate] Chen C. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 May;99(5):333–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

TRH-related peptides in the rabbit prostate complex during development. Thetford CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 23;1115(3):252–8

Regional cellular heterogeneity and DNA synthetic activity in rat ventral prostate during postnatal development. Banerjee PP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Nov;45(5):773–82

Postnatal development of the prostate. Aumuller G. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Jun;75(229):39–42

Estimation of prostatic growth using serial prostate-specific antigen measurements in men with and without prostate disease. Carter HB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15; 52(12):3323–8

Regulation of prostate growth. Davies P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;131(1):5–17 (139 ref.)

Involvement of physiological prolactin levels in growth and prolactin receptor content of prostate glands and testes in developing male rats. Pérez-Villamil B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;132(3):449–59

Evidence for a non-androgenic role of testis and epididymis in androgen-supported growth of the rat ventral prostate. Darras FS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):432–40

[3H]thymidine uptake by the epididymis, seminal vesicles and prostate gland during postnatal development of the rat. Sujarit S, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(3):313–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody to the prostate specific antigen. Donn F, et al. **Andrologia** 1990;22 Suppl 1:44–55

Screening for carcinoma of the prostate with prostate specific antigen. Muschenheim F, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1991 Nov-Dec;21(6):371–80

1-2B7B: monoclonal antibody reacting to the 120 kDa polypeptide component of human epidermal hemidesmosomes. Zhang XM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(5):310–6

The role of prostate-specific antigen as part of the diagnostic triad and as a guide when to perform a biopsy. Babaian RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):2060–3

The establishment and evaluation of luminescent-labelled immunometric assays for prostate-specific antigen-alpha 1-antichymotrypsin complexes in serum. Wood WG, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Dec;29(12):787–94

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for prostate-specific antigen. Stowell LI, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Jul-Aug;50(1):125–38

Passive immunization against prostatic 'inhibin' peptide as a male contraceptive. Vanage GR, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Apr;15(2):114–26

Elevation of prostate specific antigen from bacillus Calmette-Guerin-induced granulomatous prostatitis. Bahnson RR. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1368–9

Longitudinal evaluation of prostate-specific antigen levels in men with and without prostate disease [see comments] Carter HB, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 22-29;267(16):2215–20 . Comment in: JAMA 1992 Apr 22-29;267(16):2236–8.

The effect of digital rectal examination on prostate-specific antigen levels [see comments] Crawford ED, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 22-29;267(16):2227–8. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Apr 22-29;267(16):2236–8.

Prostate-specific antigen. Improving its ability to diagnose early prostate cancer [editorial; comment] Oesterling JE. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 22-29;267(16):2236–8. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Apr 22-29;267(16):2191–6. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Apr 22-29;267(16):2215–20. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Apr 22-29;267(16):2227–8.

Sustained, substantially increased concentration of prostate-specific antigen in the absence of prostatic malignant disease: an unusual clinical scenario. Glenski WJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Mar;67(3):249–52

Study shows PSA better than DRE in screening for prostate cancer [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Nov;5(11):36

Prostate specific antigen and prostatitis. II. PSA production and release kinetics in vitro. Moon TD, et al. **Prostate** 1992; 20(2):113–6

Prostate specific antigen and prostatitis. I. Effect of prostatitis on serum PSA in the human and nonhuman primate. Neal DE Jr, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(2):105–11

[Prostate-specific antigen. Interpretation of the results in relation to the sampling method] Benizri E, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(4):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The clinical use of the prostate-specific antigen in patients with prostatic cancer] Matveev BP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

The innervation of the human prostate gland--the changes associated with benign enlargement. Chapple CR, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1637–44

METABOLISM

Penetration of lomefloxacin into human prostatic tissue. Leroy A, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6;92(4A):12S–14S

Androgen-regulated proteins in the rat ventral prostate. Heyns W. **Andrologia** 1990;22 Suppl 1:67–73 (27 ref.)

Polyamines and transglutaminase actions. Romijn JC. **Andrologia** 1990;22 Suppl 1:83–91

Relationship of thyroid to estramustine binding protein (EMBP) concentration in rat prostate. Shiina H, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 Mar-Apr;23(2):145–9

Muscarinic receptors in diabetic rat prostate. Latifpour J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S113–9

Effects of testosterone on nuclear ribonucleoprotein components of prostate epithelial cells. Echeverría O, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;72(3):223–9

Up-modulation of phorbol dibutyrate receptors by carbachol and arachidonic acid in rat prostatic epithelial cells. García-Paramio MP, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1991 Aug; 11(4):189–94

15-Hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase activity in the lower genitourinary tract. A preliminary report. Chang CC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Dec;68(6):579–81

Effect of male accessory glands autoaggression on androgenic cytosolic and nuclear receptors of rat prostate. Diserio GP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;38(2):201–7

Diffusion of tosufloxacin into prostatic tissue. Uchibayashi T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(3):150–4

Expressions of sulfated glycoprotein 2 and pSvr-1 genes and involution of steroid hormone-dependent rat tissues. Izawa M. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Feb;38(1):61–6

Androgen receptor expression and 5 alpha-reductase activity along the proximal-distal axis of the rat prostatic duct. Prins GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):3066–73

Specific binding sites for [3H]Ro 5–4864 in rat prostate and seminal vesicle. Camins A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May; 23(3):381–4

Effect of testosterone deprivation on expression of the androgen receptor in rat prostate, epididymis and testis. Blok LJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Apr;15(2):182–98

Zn, Ca and Na levels in the prostatic secretion of patients with prostatic adenoma. Romics I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(1):45–9

Cefminox sodium penetration into prostatic tissue with and without inflammation. Sasagawa I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(6):569–72

An evaluation of the penetration of cefepime into prostate tissue in patients undergoing elective prostatectomy [letter] Arkell D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr; 29(4):473–4

Penetration of rufloxacin into human prostatic tissue and fluid. Boerema JB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct; 28(4):547–54

The 4.4-kilodalton proline-rich polypeptides of the rat ventral prostate are the proteolytic products of a 637-kilodalton protein displaying highly repetitive sequences and encoded in a single exon. De Clercq N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9884–94

Regulation of basal and luminal cell-specific cytokeratin expression in rat accessory sex organs. Evidence for a new class of androgen-repressed genes and insight into their pairwise control. Hsieh JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2303–10

Simple approach to measure metabolic pathways of steroids in living cells. Castagnetta LA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 6;572(1-2):25–39

The thyrotrophin-releasing hormone (TRH)-like peptides in rat prostate are not formed by expression of the TRH gene but are suppressed by thyroid hormone. Bilek R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;132(2):177–84

Zinc-protein from rat prostate fluid binds epididymal spermatozoa. Sansone G, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Sep; 259(3):379–85

Methods used in the study of TRH-like peptides in rat prostate. Bilek R, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991; 9(10–12):1185–9

Binding characteristics of alpha 1-adrenoceptors in bovine prostate using a radioligand binding assay. Maruyama K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Jun;14(6):315–9

Androgens and androgen-receptors in prostate tissue from patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia: effects of cyproterone acetate. de Jong FH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;42(1):49–55

17 beta-acylurea derivatives of 4-azasteroids as inhibitors of testosterone 5 alpha-reductase. Di Salle E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):765–8

Growth factors in the human prostate. Fiorelli G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(1–3):199–205

Mechanism of action of levonorgestrel: in vitro metabolism and specific interactions with steroid receptors in target organs. Lemus AE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):881–90

The role of cell-cell interactions in androgen action. Verhoeven G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 41(3–8):487–94

Subcellular location of androgen receptor in rat prostate, seminal vesicle and human osteosarcoma MG-63 cells. Zhuang YH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 41(3–8):693–6

Epidermal growth factor: receptor binding and effects on the sex accessory organs of sexually mature male mice. Liu A, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):427–31

Binding characteristics of naftopidil and alpha

1-adrenoceptor antagonists to prostatic alpha-adrenoceptors in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Yamada S, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(2):127-35

31P spectroscopy of the human prostate gland in vivo using a transrectal probe. Kurhanewicz J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Dec;22(2):404-13

Differential effect of 5 alpha-reductase inhibition and castration on androgen-regulated gene expression in rat prostate. Rittmaster RS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jul; 5(7):1023-9

Transcriptional regulation of prostate kallikrein-like genes by androgen. Wolf DA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 May; 6(5):753-62

Glycoconjugates of the lateral prostate of the guinea pig: a lectin histochemical study. Chan L, et al. **Prostate** 1991; 19(2):155-72

Concepts of citrate production and secretion by prostate: 2. Hormonal relationships in normal and neoplastic prostate. Costello LC, et al. **Prostate** 1991;19(3):181-205 (71 ref.)

Beta adrenergic receptor alterations in diabetic rat prostate: effects of insulin and dietary myoinositol. Gousse A, et al. **Prostate** 1991;19(2):121-31

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor properties of terazosin HCl and its enantiomers in the human prostate and canine brain. Meretyk S, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(2):159-65

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy in prostate disease: diagnostic possibilities and future developments. Narayan P, et al. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:43-50

Dihydrotestosterone derivatives: relative binding affinity versus affinity purification. Stobaugh ME, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Dec;56(12):581-5

Glycolipid expression in prostatic tissue and analysis of the antigen recognized by antiprostatic monoclonal antibody APG1. Satoh M, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(1):20-4

Prostatic tissue levels of ofloxacin. Aagaard J, et al. **Urology** 1991 Oct;38(4):380-2

[Intracellular effect of the ventral prostate in zinc deficient rats] Huang JK, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;49(4):238-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cefixime concentration in human prostatic tissue following 3-days of administration] Morita M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov;37(11):1581-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characterization and localization of alpha 1-adrenoceptors in human prostate--with special reference to the zonal difference in receptor distribution] Kobayashi S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;82(8):1241-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth factor in the prostate] Nakahara M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;83(3):289-97 (86 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Organisms in the prostate and antibiotics in the treatment of postoperative infections. Shiina H, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 48(2):187-90

[Clinical study of new technique for collection of EPS, prostate catheter method--comparison with Meares and Stamey's method] Takahashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Oct;37(10):1275-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental study on the collection of prostatic fluid using catheter] Takahashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Oct; 37(10):1271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Atypical intraepithelial lesions of the prostate gland [editorial] Murphy WM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov; 96(5):561-3

Sclerosing adenosis of the prostate gland. A lesion showing myoepithelial differentiation. Grignon DJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Apr;16(4):383-91

Evaluation of radical prostatectomy specimens. A comparative analysis of sampling methods. Hall GS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Apr;16(4):315-24

Prostatic tissue in mature cystic teratomas of the ovary. McLachlin CM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Aug; 16(8):780-4

Paneth cell-like change of the prostate gland. A histological, immunohistochemical, and electron microscopic study. Weaver MG, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jan;16(1):62-8

Morphometric analysis of borderline atypia in prostatic aspiration biopsy specimens. Layfield LJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Aug;13(4):288-92

Paneth cell-like metaplasia of the prostate gland. Frydman CP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Mar;116(3):274-6

Paneth and argyrophil cells in prostatic carcinoma. Botticelli AR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 May;69(5):544-5

Relationship between clinical stage and histological zone of origin in early prostate cancer: morphometric analysis. Greene DR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Nov;68(5):499-509

Testicular function in patients with hypospadias associated with enlarged prostatic utricle. Shima H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Feb;69(2):192-5

Neuroendocrine differentiation in carcinoma of the prostate. Diagnostic, prognostic, and therapeutic implications. di Sant'Agnese PA. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):254-68 (160 ref.)

Transperineal ultrasound examination in the evaluation of prostatic size. Rathaus V, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Dec; 44(6):383-5

Acute pyelonephritis after transrectal ultrasonographically guided biopsy of the prostate: diagnosis by computed tomography. Krause RD, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Jul-Aug;16(4):297-9

Advantage of systematic random ultrasound-guided biopsies, measurement of serum prostate-specific antigen level and determination of prostate volume in the early diagnosis of prostate cancer. Billebaud T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(1):6-14

Can fine needle aspiration biopsy detect incidental prostatic carcinoma (T1) prior to TUR? Juusela H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(2):131-3

Is there a relationship between benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic cancer? Pagano F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20 Suppl 1:31-5 (27 ref.)

Imaging of the prostate gland. Pollack HM. **Eur Urol** 1991; 20 Suppl 1:50-8 (31 ref.)

The natural history and course of untreated benign prostatic hyperplasia. Uson AC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20 Suppl 1:22-6

Immunocytochemistry of epithelial markers in citral-induced prostate hyperplasia in rats. Massas R, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Apr;6(2):183-9

Granulomatous prostatitis: a clinicopathological study. Bryan RL, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Nov;19(5):453-7

Histopathological pattern in prostatic adenocarcinomas: is it a prognostic criterion? Bircan K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(1):57-64

Cytologic findings of fine needle aspirates in chronic prostatitis. Matsumoto T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992; 24(1):43-7

Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging and ultrasonography in staging early prostate cancer. Results of a multi-institutional cooperative trial. Rifkin M. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26(11):1024-5

Response of prostate volume, prostate-specific antigen, and testosterone to flutamide in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Stone NN, et al. **J Androl** 1991 Nov-Dec; 12(6):376-80

Prostatic atrophy in dogs after intravenous administration of a ureido-ethylimidazoline derivative (CGP15720A). Kanter PM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991; 117(6):556-60

Prostate and seminal vesicles after irradiation: MR appearance. Chan TW, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Sep-Oct;1(5):503-11

Re: Correlation of ultrasound guided and digitally directed transrectal biopsies of palpable prostatic abnormalities [letter; comment] Chesley AE. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):173 . Comment on: J Urol 1991 Mar;145(3):516-8.

Nuclear localization of androgen receptor in heterogeneous samples of normal, hyperplastic and neoplastic human prostate. Chodak GW, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):798-803

Biopsy after external beam radiation therapy for adenocarcinoma of the prostate: correlation with original histological grade and current prostate specific antigen levels. Dugan TC, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1313-6

Prostate and bone fibroblasts induce human prostate cancer growth in vivo: implications for bidirectional tumor-stromal cell interaction in prostate carcinoma growth and metastasis. Gleave ME, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr; 147(4):1151-9

Systematic transrectal ultrasound guided prostate biopsy after negative digitally directed prostate biopsy. Lippman HR, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):827-9

Followup prostate biopsy in patients with carcinoma of the prostate treated by 192iridium template irradiation plus supplemental external beam radiation. Marinelli D, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):922-5 (29 ref.)

Frequency and location of extracapsular extension and positive surgical margins in radical prostatectomy specimens. Rosen MA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):331-7

The relative proportion of stromal and epithelial hyperplasia is related to the development of symptomatic benign prostate hyperplasia. Shapiro E, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May; 147(5):1293-7

Prognosis and prostatic volume changes during endocrine management of prostate cancer: a longitudinal study. Sneller ZW, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):962-6

Systematic prostatic biopsies in 100 men with no suspicion of cancer on digital rectal examination. Vallancien G, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1308-12

Pathologic changes occurring in the prostate following transurethral laser prostatectomy. Johnson DE, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(3):254-63

Magnetic resonance imaging of the efficacy of specific inhibition of 5 alpha-reductase in canine spontaneous benign prostatic hyperplasia. Cohen SM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Sep;21(1):55-70

Cells from ejaculatory ducts and seminal vesicles and diagnostic difficulties in prostatic aspirates. Mesonero CE, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Nov;4(6):723-6

Dual control by androgens and peptide growth factors of prostatic growth in human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Serio M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jun; 78(1-2):C77-81 (41 ref.)

The prostate in eunuchs. Wu CP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:249-55

Effect of ultrasound guided core biopsy of prostate on serum concentration of prostate specific antigen and acid phosphatase activity. Aus G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(1):21-3

Osteitis pubis after transrectal aspiration biopsy of the prostate. Wullt B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991; 25(4):325-7

31P MR spectroscopy and 1H MR imaging of the human prostate using a transrectal probe. Hering F, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(6):349-52

Use of protective plastic sheath for prostatic biopsy. Fernandez JA, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jan;39(1):88-9

Transrectal prostatic core biopsy: a simplified method. Hanash KA. **Urology** 1992 Mar;39(3):296

Safety of transrectal prostatic biopsy through double-glove technique without antibiotic prophylaxis. Richter S, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jun;39(6):512-4

Changing cytokeratin expression patterns in diethylstilbestrol dipropionate-induced metaplastic lesions of the goat prostate. Weijman J, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Jan;14(1):2-7

[A comparison of transrectal fine needle aspiration and biopsy of prostatic lesion] Ou YC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;50(1):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Localized cancer of the prostate. Correlation between MRI and anatomo-pathological results after radical prostatectomy] Roy C, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Nov; 72(11):609-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign prostatic hyperplasia and growth factors: mechanisms and hypotheses] Aumüller G. **Urologe [A]** 1992 May;31(3):159-65 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic principles for radical prostatectomy] Huland H. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Nov;30(6):361-8; discussion 368-9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency and differential diagnosis of cribriform structures of the prostate] Mehlhorn J. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991; 137(4):349-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of "dysplastic" changes in the prostate] Mehlhorn J. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(5):395-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of prostatic hyperplasia in a young male] Harada M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jul;37(7):769-73 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of growth fraction on fine needle aspirated prostatic tissue smear using monoclonal antibody Ki-67] Sai S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):881-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of atypical hyperplasia and latent carcinoma of the prostate] Matsushima H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;82(11):1821-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine environment of benign prostatic hyperplasia--relationships of sex steroid hormone levels with age and the size of the prostate] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;83(5):664-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subjectivity and objectivity in transperineal biopsy and transrectal prostatic aspiration cytology] Blasco Casares FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May;190(9):460-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Negative control of epithelial cell proliferation by prostatic stroma. Kooistra A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug; 11(4):1495-500

Acquisition of a tumorigenic phenotype by a rat ventral prostate epithelial cell line expressing a transfected activated neu oncogene. Sikes RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3174-81

The response of female urogenital tract epithelia to mesenchymal inductors is restricted by the germ layer origin of the epithelium: prostatic inductions. Boutin EL, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Nov;48(2):99-105

Neonatal estrogen exposure induces lobe-specific alterations in adult rat prostate androgen receptor expression. Prins GS. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3703-14

Prostate-derived growth factors for bone cells: implications for bone physiology and pathophysiology: review. Koutsilieris M. **In Vivo** 1988 Nov-Dec;2(6):377-83 (34 ref.)

Orchiectomy upregulates rabbit prostate peripheral benzodiazepine receptors. Batra S, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(15):1211-5

Isolation and characterization of transcripts induced by androgen withdrawal and apoptotic cell death in the rat ventral prostate. Briehl MM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;5(10):1381-8

Effect of bombesin, bradykinin, substance P and CGRP in prostate, bladder body and neck. Watts SW, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):1057-62

Biology of the prostate. de Voogt HJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:207-12 (14 ref.)

Reconstituted basement membrane promotes morphological and functional differentiation of primary human prostatic epithelial cells. Fong CJ, et al. **Prostate** 1991;19(3):221-35

Temperature mapping in the canine prostate during transurethrally-applied local microwave hyperthermia. Roehrborn CG, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(2):97-104

The role of growth factors in the human prostate. Habib FK, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:53-8 (43 ref.)

The evaluation of markers of prostatic function. von der Kammer H, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(6):343-7

[Relation of prolactin with nodular hyperplasia and carcinoma of the prostate] Romero L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):503-9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Epidermal growth factor contents in seminal plasma as a marker of prostatic function. Fuse H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Jul-Aug;29(1):79-85

Hormone-regulated apoptosis results from reentry of differentiated prostate cells onto a defective cell cycle. Colombel M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4313-9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Histological and immunohistochemical findings of prostatic carcinoma after external or interstitial radiotherapy. Helpap B, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117(6):608-14

[Thermal distribution in the agar phantom by a new intracavitary RF applicator for prostate gland] Inatomi H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar 1;14(1):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Immunoglobulin binding factor of seminal plasma: a secretory product of human prostate. Liang ZG, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 May-Jun;28(3):159-64

SURGERY

Uretero-ileocecocapsuloplasty. Preliminary reports. Noto L, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(4):172-8

Radical prostatectomy in the management of stage-A carcinoma of the prostate. Rossignol G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(3):179-83

Transurethral versus open prostatectomy: do these procedures apply to the same patients and the same disease? [editorial] Steg A. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(3):173-4

Transurethral incision of the prostate using the holmium:YAG laser. Johnson DE, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(4):364-9

[Trigono-cervico-prostatic incision] Gil Sanz M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Feb;16(2):148-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Trigonocervicoprostatotomy] Soler Roselló A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jun;44(5):601-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Reliability of transabdominal ultrasound in the measurement of prostate size. Hough DM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 Nov;35(4):358-60

Unusual hyperechoic appearance of prostate cancer on transrectal ultrasonography. Egawa S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Feb;69(2):169-74

Transrectal ultrasound 1992. Rickards D. **Br J Urol** 1992 May;69(5):449-55 (39 ref.)

Predicted prostate specific antigen results using transrectal ultrasound gland volume. Differentiation of benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer. Lee F, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):211-20

Two year experience with transrectal prostate ultrasound. Badalament RA, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Sep-Oct;4(5):325-6

Multiple criteria in sonographic diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma allows identification of all glands harboring clinically significant tumor: an in vitro study with histopathologic correlation. Hardt NS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Apr;11(4):117-23

Re: Correlation of ultrasound guided and digitally directed transrectal biopsies of palpable prostatic abnormalities [letter; comment] Chesley AE. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):173 . Comment on: J Urol 1991 Mar;145(3):516-8.

Ultrasonography of the kidney and prostate gland. Has gray-scale ultrasonography replaced contrast radiography? Feeney DA, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Dec;3(4):619-46 (66 ref.)

Determination of prostate volume with transrectal US for cancer screening [comment] Dähnert WF. **Radiology** 1992 Jun;183(3):625-6; discussion 626-7. Comment on: Radiology 1991 Apr;179(1):49-53.

Transrectal ultrasonography in the staging of localized prostatic carcinoma. A pilot study. Rørvik J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(1):15-9

Audex Medical, a new system for digital processing and analysis of ultrasonographic images of the prostate. Hendrikx AJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991; 137:95-100

Determination of prostate gland volume by transrectal ultrasound: correlation with radical prostatectomy specimens. Myschetzky PS, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;137:107-11

Color Doppler as an adjunct to prostate ultrasound. Rifkin MD, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;137:85-9

Transrectal sonography. A personal review and recent advances. Watanabe H. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991; 137:75-83 (85 ref.)

Transrectal ultrasound of the prostate: the early Singapore experience. Tan HH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Dec; 32(6):434-7

Segmenting ultrasound images of the prostate using neural networks. Prater JS, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1992 Apr; 14(2):159-85

Ultrasonographic findings in patients with nonbacterial prostatitis. de la Rosette JJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(3):323-6

Transrectal ultrasonography for the evaluation of stallion accessory sex glands. Weber JA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Apr;8(1):183-90 (4 ref.)

[Ultrasonography of the prostate] Fehr JL, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Jan;49(1):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The US-guided positioning of intraprostatic metal spirals. Preliminary experience] Mancuso S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Apr;83(4):431-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transrectal ultrasound of the prostate] Ramírez-Arias JL, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 May-Jun;127(3):241-6; discussion 246-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological study of the development of the disseminate prostate in intact and castrated male pigs aged two to six months. Nicaise M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991; 141(4):335-47

Extracellular organelles (prostasomes) are immunosuppressive components of human semen. Kelly RW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Dec;86(3):550-6

Nucleolar organizer regions in prostatic adenocarcinomas. Comparison with flow cytometric analysis, tumor grade, stage and serum prostate-specific antigen levels. Alivizatos G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(2):141-5

Orchiectomy upregulates rabbit prostate peripheral benzodiazepine receptors. Batra S, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(15):1211-5

Immunohistochemistry and biochemistry in detection of androgen, progesterone, and estrogen receptors in benign and malignant human prostatic tissue. Brolin J, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(4):281-95

PROSTATECTOMY

Effects of 1.5% glycine solution with and without 1% ethanol on the fluid balance in elderly men. Hahn RG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Nov;35(8):725-30

Changes in the testicular acid and alkaline phosphatase activities at different durations following prostatectomy: a correlative study with spermatogenesis. Chaudhuri A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(1):55-9

Bronchospasm under spinal anaesthesia for transurethral resection of prostate. Zachariah M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):363-5

Visual disturbances after transurethral resection of the prostate [letter; comment] Anandaciva S. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):894. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1990 Aug;45(8):691-2.

Spinal epidural anaesthesia. A new combination system. Lifschitz R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):503-5

Is early mobilization associated with lower incidence of postspinal headache? A controlled trial in 69 urologic patients. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1991; 16(6):375-8

Venous air embolism during radical retropubic prostatectomy. Albin MS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan; 74(1):151-3

Treatment of stress response during balanced anesthesia. Comparative effects of isoflurane, alfentanil, and trimethaphan. Monk TG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan; 76(1):39-45

Assessing symptom improvement after elective prostatectomy for benign prostatic hypertrophy. Flood AB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jul;152(7):1507-12

A comparison of bladder neck incision and transurethral prostatic resection. Miller J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Feb;62(2):116-22

Cardiac stress during transurethral prostatectomy [letter] Dobson PM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 9;304(6836):1247

Cardiac stress during transurethral prostatectomy [letter] Gower SN. **BMJ** 1992 May 9;304(6836):1247

Systemic fentanyl enhances the spread of spinal analgesia produced by lignocaine. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):437-9

Mental function after general anaesthesia for transurethral procedures. Smith C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep; 67(3):262-8

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA ploidy and S-phase fraction from prostatic carcinomas: implications for prognosis and response to endocrine therapy. Visakorpi T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep;64(3):578-82

Combined inguinal herniorrhaphy and transurethral prostatectomy. González-Ojeda A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Dec;78(12):1443-5

A self-administered patient questionnaire in the assessment of symptoms before and after prostatectomy. Bardsley MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Apr;69(4):375-80

Dynamic clearance: mathematical assessment of flow mechanics in prostatic resection. Briggs TP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Apr;69(4):388-91

Calculation of irrigant absorption by measurement of breath alcohol level during transurethral resection of the prostate. Hahn RG. **Br J Urol** 1991 Oct;68(4):390-3

The use of a bladder pressure warning device during transurethral prostatic resection decreases absorption of irrigation fluid. Hjertberg H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jan; 69(1):56-60

Sphincter electromyography in patients after radical prostatectomy and cystoprostatectomy. Liu S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Apr;69(4):397-403

The role of radical prostatectomy in the treatment of prostate cancer. Brendler CB, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1992 Jul-Aug; 42(4):212-22

Surgical treatment of prostatic hyperplasia. Dowd JB. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):335-8 (52 ref.)

Morphologic analysis of surgical margins with positive findings in prostatectomy for adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Voges GE, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):520-6

Stage D1 prostate cancer treated by radical prostatectomy and adjuvant hormonal treatment. Evidence for favorable survival in patients with DNA diploid tumors. Zincke H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):311-23

Construction of detubularized ileal neobladder after radical cystoprostatectomy. Chen KK, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;49(1):21-8

Acid-base status following glycine absorption in transurethral surgery. Hahn RG. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jan;9(1):1-5

Pethidine as a spinal anaesthetic agent--a comparison with plain bupivacaine in patients undergoing transurethral resection of the prostate. Lewis RP, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Mar;9(2):105-9

Flow visualization in uroendoscopy: the steal effect. Briggs TP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(1):79-81

Radical prostatectomy for carcinoma of the prostate: long-term follow-up of 115 patients. Frohmüller H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(4):279-83

The Wardill test: does it predict future voiding flow? Lynch MJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(3):224-6

Half-life of prostate-specific antigen after radical prostatectomy: the decisive predictor of curative treatment? Semjonow A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(3):200-5

Single preoperative bladder instillation of povidone-iodine for the prevention of postprostatectomy bacteriuria and wound infection [see comments] Richter S, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Oct;12(10):579-82. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1991 Oct;12(10):577-8.

Once may be enough [editorial; comment] Williams RD. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Oct;12(10):577-8. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1991 Oct;12(10):579-82.

Multivariate analysis of factors predicting local relapse after radical prostatectomy--possible indications for postoperative radiotherapy. Anscher MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep;21(4):941-7

Radical prostatectomy--possible indications for postoperative radiotherapy [letter] Gehan EA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):1095-6

Radiotherapy following radical prostatectomy in patients with adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Petrovich Z, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep;21(4):949-54

The results of radiotherapy for isolated elevation of serum PSA levels following radical prostatectomy. Schild SE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(1):141-5

Development of urethral stricture after transurethral prostatectomy: a retrospective study. Balbay MD, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(1):49-53

Evaluation of uroflowmetry in different groups of patients after transurethral resection of prostatic adenoma. Bar K. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(4):345-50

Use of an antibacterial powder spray to prevent post prostatectomy urinary infection. Lynch MJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Nov;84(11):667-8

Detection of local recurrence after radical prostatectomy by prostate specific antigen and transrectal ultrasound. Abi-Aad AS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):952-5

Correlation of prostate cancer nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid, size, shape and Gleason grade with pathological stage at radical prostatectomy. Epstein JI, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul; 148(1):87-91 (24 ref.)

Recognition and management of delayed disruption vesicourethral anastomosis in radical prostatectomy. Fisher RE, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1579-81

Re: Prostate specific antigen values after radical retropubic prostatectomy for adenocarcinoma of the prostate: impact of adjuvant treatment (hormonal and radiation) [letter; comment] Fossâ JD, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):173-4. Comment on: J Urol 1991 Feb;145(2):319-23.

Total prostatoseminal vesiculectomy in the treatment of debilitating perineal pain. Frazier HA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):409-11

Re: Cancer control following anatomical radical prostatectomy: an interim report [letter; comment] Gibbons RP. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1629. Comment on: J Urol 1991 Jun;145(6):1197-200.

Transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate in patients undergoing radical cystoprostatectomy. Reese JH, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):92-5

Re: Transurethral incision of the bladder neck and prostate [letter] Rohlf PL. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1620-1

Improved indication and followup in transurethral resection of the prostate using the computer program CLIM: a prospective study. Rollema HJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul; 148(1):111-5; discussion 115-6

Frequency and location of extracapsular extension and positive surgical margins in radical prostatectomy specimens. Rosen MA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):331-7

Comparison of single-dose antibiotic prophylaxis in uncomplicated transurethral resection of the prostate. Slavis SA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1303-6

Prostate specific antigen levels after radical prostatectomy in patients with organ confined and locally extensive prostate cancer. Stein A, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):942-6

Bacteremia from transurethral prostatic resection under prophylactic use of antibiotics. Tokunaga S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun;65(6):698–702

Monitoring TURP [letter; comment] [see comments] Tormey WP. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):947–8. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 7;338(8767):606–7. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1602.

Pathologic changes occurring in the prostate following transurethral laser prostatectomy. Johnson DE, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(3):254–63

Radical surgery in prostatic cancer. Høisaeter PA. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;83(6):798–9

Preserving the prostate. Smith PH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 370:313–21 (22 ref.)

Effect of glycine on retroperitoneal and intraperitoneal organs in the rat model. Maatman TJ, et al. **Prostate** 1991; 19(4):323–8

Combined spinal–epidural anesthesia with a specialized needle [letter] Eldor J, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Nov–Dec; 16(6):348–9

Evaluation of outpatient assessment after transurethral prostatectomy. Andersen JR, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(3):191–5

Localized prostate carcinoma treated with TUR and neodymium–YAG laser irradiation. Beisland HO, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:117–9

Indications for prostatectomy in the treatment of benign hyperplasia of the prostate. Liu YT, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:63–5

Determination of prostate gland volume by transrectal ultrasound: correlation with radical prostatectomy specimens. Myschetzky PS, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;137:107–11

Radiotherapy of local recurrence following radical prostatectomy. Wiegel T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Jun;168(6):333–6

A randomized trial of perioperative hemodilution versus transfusion of preoperatively deposited autologous blood in elective surgery. Ness PM, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Mar–Apr;32(3):226–30

Organisms in the prostate and antibiotics in the treatment of postoperative infections. Shiina H, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 48(2):187–90

Estimation of irrigant absorption during transurethral resection of the prostate. Assessment of fluorescein as a marker. Bender DA, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(1):67–9

Technique to control persistent urinary drainage following radical prostatectomy. Abramson RP, et al. **Urology** 1992 May;39(5):482–3

Local tumor recurrence following "radical prostatectomy". Allen M, et al. **Urology** 1992 May;39(5):468–9

Pulmonary embolism from left subclavian vein thrombus following suprapubic prostatectomy. Gentile DP, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):55–8 (17 ref.)

Utilization and efficacy of autologous blood predeposit in radical prostatectomy with lymphadenectomy: implications for blood conservation and physician education programs. Goodnough LT, et al. **Urology** 1992 Sep;40(3):201–5

Balloon pull–out or push–in technique for vesicourethral anastomosis after radical prostatectomy or enterocystoplasty. Hanash KA. **Urology** 1992 Sep; 40(3):243–4

Absorption of irrigating fluid during transurethral prostatic resection as measured by ethanol, radioisotopes, and regular–interval monitoring [see comments] Hjertberg H, et al. **Urology** 1991 Nov;38(5):417–22. Comment in: Urology 1992 Apr;39(4):396.

Use of ethanol as marker substance to increase patient safety during transurethral prostatic resection. Screening investigation of irrigating fluid absorption in four hospitals and comparison of experienced and inexperienced urologists [see comments] Hjertberg H, et al. **Urology** 1991 Nov;38(5):423–8. Comment in: Urology 1992 Apr;39(4):396.

Small cell carcinoma of prostate: effectiveness of hormonal versus chemotherapy. Moore SR, et al. **Urology** 1992 May; 39(5):411–6 (26 ref.)

Abdominal catheter holder to maintain controlled urethral catheter tension post transurethral resection of prostate. Oesterling JE. **Urology** 1992 Sep;40(3):206–10

Transurethral resection of prostate immediately after renal transplantation. Reinberg Y, et al. **Urology** 1992 Apr; 39(4):319–21

Absorption of irrigating fluid during TURP [letter] Tan L. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):97

[Rehabilitation of male incontinence following prostate surgery. Results in 35 patients] Libert MH, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(1):83–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inverted vision following transurethral resection of the prostate] Bondia A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(5):345–6 **(Fre)**

[Apropos of the article: Low–pressure substitution ileo–cystoplasty after total cysto–prostatectomy] Peyret C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(3):158 **(Fre)**

[Controversies in local therapy of early prostatic cancer] Thiel HJ. **Bildgebung** 1991;58 Suppl 1:56–64 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative spindle cell nodules of the bladder and prostate] Meister P, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Jul;12(4):214–9 **(Ger)**

[Intra– and postoperative morbidity of radical prostatectomy] Kleinschmidt K, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Nov;30(6):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidental prostate cancer: volume, location and degree of differentiation of the tumor in the radical prostatectomy specimen and value of subclassification to stage A1 and A2] Voges GE, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Nov;30(6):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidental prostatic cancer—"wait and see" or radical prostatectomy?] Würnschimmel E, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jan;31(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of suitability for reinfusion of red blood cells recovered and washed during endoscopic resection of the prostate] Pitrolo G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):690–1 **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of oral ofloxacin in 3–day therapy for transurethral resection of the prostate] Morita M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jul;38(7):869–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical evaluation on postprostatectomy incontinence] Ukimura O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jun;38(6):659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyponatremia during transurethral resection of the prostate] Sato E, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jul;40(7):1102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of urography and ultrasonography findings in patients prior to prostatectomy] Goncalves F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Apr;71(3–4):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The transurethral resection syndrome. Hahn RG. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):557–67 (106 ref.)

Haemodynamic evidence for cardiac stress during transurethral prostatectomy. Evans JW, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 14;304(6828):666–71

Transurethral polytef injection for post–prostatectomy urinary incontinence. Politano VA. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jan; 69(1):26–8

Serum potassium change during the TURP syndrome by cell volume regulation [letter; comment] Hirose M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):300–1. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 Jan;38(1):90–6.

The TURP syndrome [letter; comment] Sarma VJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):944–6. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 Jan;38(1):90–6.

Transurethral resection of the prostate and metastatic prostate cancer. Pansadoro V, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1; 68(9):1895–8

Transurethral resection syndrome. A prospective study. Goel CM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(1):15–7

Infected urine and prostatectomy wound infection [letter; comment] Birnbaum D. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Nov;12(11):644. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1991 Mar;12(3):147–9.

Mortality, morbidity and complications following transurethral resection of the prostate for benign prostatic hypertrophy. Doll HA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun; 147(6):1566–73

Suprapubic catheter following transurethral resection of the prostate: a way to decrease the number of urethral strictures and improve the outcome of operations. Hammarsten J, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):648–51; discussion 651–2

Radical retropubic prostatectomy: morbidity and quality of life. Experience with 620 consecutive cases. Leandri P, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):883–7

A simple test for the detection of intraoperative rectal injury in major urological pelvic surgery. Pisters LL, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):354

Polytetrafluoroethylene injection for post–prostatectomy incontinence: experience with 20 patients during 3 years. Stanisic TH, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1575–7

Monitoring of TURP with ethanol [letter; comment] [see comments] Hahn RG. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21–28; 338(8782–8783):1602. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):187–8. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 7;338(8767):606–7. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):947–8.

Neodymium:YAG laser treatment of bladder neck contracture following prostatectomy. Silber N, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(4):370–4

Severity of comorbidity, not type of surgery, affects outcome of prostatectomy. Concato J, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1990;103:90–5

Prostate cancer recurrence in radical surgery patients receiving autologous or homologous blood. Ness PM, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jan;32(1):31–6

Benign prostatic hyperplasia and erectile dysfunction: a review. Altwein JE, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(1):53–7 (33 ref.)

Prophylactic mini–dose heparin in patients undergoing radical retropubic prostatectomy. A prospective trial. Bigg SW, et al. **Urology** 1992 Apr;39(4):309–13

Transdermal scopolamine in prevention of post open prostatectomy bladder contractions. Greenstein A, et al. **Urology** 1992 Mar;39(3):215–8

Post–prostatectomy incontinence. A urodynamic and fluoroscopic point of view. Khan Z, et al. **Urology** 1991 Nov;38(5):483–8 (10 ref.)

Absorption of irrigating fluid during turp [letter; comment] Lyon RP. **Urology** 1992 Apr;39(4):396. Comment on: Urology 1991 Nov;38(5):417–22. Comment on: Urology 1991 Nov;38(5):423–8.

Anastomotic stricture with foreign–body reaction and stone formation following radical retropubic prostatectomy. Miller JI, et al. **Urology** 1992 May;39(5):417–9

[Prevention of the TURP syndrome by using the Swan–Ganz catheter in a patient with severe aortic stenosis] Toft P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 2;153(49):3487–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Coma during transurethral resection of the prostate] Tauzin–Fin P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991; 10(5):486–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostate transurethral resection syndrome] Tauzin–Fin P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(2):168–77 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of impotence secondary to radical cystectomy and prostatectomy] Enria T, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Dec;63(4):487–91 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The sex life of men after radical cystoprostatectomy] Vrabec J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 Nov;69(11):754–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hyperammonemia and transient blindness after transurethral resection of the prostate. Review of a case] Isa Kroon WA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 May–Jun;15(3):309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic cervicotomy in post–prostatectomy sclerosis of the bladder neck] Gómez Veiga F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jul–Aug;44(6):727–32; discussion 732–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Response to the editorial comment on the paper Endoscopic Cervicotomy in Post–prostatectomy Sclerosis of the Neck (letter)] Gómez Veiga F A. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Oct; 44(8):1013 **(Spa)**

[Transurethral resection syndrome—a severe complication of the prostatic gland resection] Hahn R. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 6;88(45):3804–6 (11 ref.) **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Electrical resistance and current leakage of appliances for transurethral resection. Morishita H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Apr;38(4):413–7

A modified surgical retractor blade for radical retropubic prostatectomy and retropubic surgery. Holtgrewe HL, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):353

[Evaluation of new technical alternative procedures for therapy of symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia] Harzmann R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 May;31(3):150–8 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

A comparison of bladder neck incision and transurethral prostatic resection. Miller J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Feb;62(2):116–22

Ethics, logistics and a trial of transurethral versus open prostatectomy. Jenkins BJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Apr; 69(4):372–4

Open or transurethral surgery for the large prostate gland. Lewis DC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jun;69(6):598–602

Cystoprostatectomy and substitution cystoplasty for locally invasive bladder cancer. Thomas PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jul;70(1):40–2

Survey of urological centres and review of current practice in the pre–operative assessment of prostatism. Wilkinson AG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jul;70(1):43–5

Subjective and clinical results after transurethral resection and suprapubic prostatectomy in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Hannappel J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(4):272–6

Radical prostatectomy in the management of stage–A carcinoma of the prostate. Rossignol G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(3):179–83

Transurethral versus open prostatectomy: do these procedures apply to the same patients and the same disease? [editorial] Steg A. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(3):173–4

Value of nuclear DNA ploidy patterns in patients with prostate cancer after radical prostatectomy. Wirth MP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(3):248–52

Do doctors and patients agree? Views of the outcome of transurethral resection of the prostate. Black N, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7(4):533–44

Transurethral incision of the prostate and bladder neck. Riehmann M, et al. **J Androl** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):415–22 (56 ref.)

Comparative study between modified Freyer's prostatectomy, classical Freyer's prostatectomy and Millin's prostatectomy. Bapat RD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Jul;37(3):144–7

The management of rectal injury during radical retropubic prostatectomy. Borland RN, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):905–7

Radical prostatectomy: the pros and cons of the perineal versus retropubic approach. Frazier HA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):888–90

Sonographic characteristics of the urethrovesical anastomosis in the early post–radical prostatectomy patient. Goldenberg SL, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1307–9

Early continence after radical prostatectomy. Klein EA. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):92–5

Endoscopically controlled placement of urethrovesical anastomotic sutures after radical retropubic prostatectomy. Maggio MI, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):903–4

Hormonal treatment at time of radical retropubic prostatectomy for stage D1 prostate cancer: results of long–term followup. Myers RP, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar; 147(3 Pt 2):910–5

Radical prostatectomy and exenterative procedures for local

failure after radiotherapy with curative intent: comparison of outcomes. Zincke H. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):894–9
Transurethral or transvesical prostatectomy. Are they the same patients? [editorial] Steg A. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991; 97(3):117–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Nd:YAG laser ablation of the prostate as a treatment for benign prostatic hypertrophy. Costello AJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(2):121–4
Transurethral laser prostatectomy in the canine model. Kandel LB, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(1):33–42
Laser prostatectomy [letter] Snow RM. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 15;156(12):888
Surgical margins at radical prostatectomy. Freiha F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:301–3
Results of radical perineal prostatectomy with adjuvant brachytherapy. Doornbos JF, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug; 184(2):333–9
Antimicrobial prophylaxis in transurethral resection of the prostate. With special reference to preoperatively sterile urine. Christensen MM. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991; 25(3):169–74 (50 ref.)
Absorption of irrigating fluid during TURP—fact and fiction. Hultén JO. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:67–71
Surgical technique for cystoprostatectomy prior to bladder substitution. Thüroff JW. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992; 142:97–8
Anatomic radical cystoprostatectomy. Burgers JK, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1991 Nov;18(4):659–76
Nerve sparing and continence preservation during radical prostatectomy. Narayan P. **Urol Int** 1991;46(3):266–74 (19 ref.)
Transurethral incision of prostate. Drago JR. **Urology** 1991 Oct;38(4):305–6
Radical prostatectomy: OSU and affiliated hospitals' experience 1985–1989. Drago JR, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jan; 39(1):44–7
Improved technique for urethral suturing in radical retropubic prostatectomy: "the Seattle Sound". Gottesman JE. **Urology** 1992 Apr;39(4):380–3
Transurethral incision and posterior resection of prostate (TUI–PRP) for selected patients with benign obstructive prostatic disease. Lin CT. **Urology** 1992 Jun;39(6):508–11
Efficacy and morbidity of "channel" TURP. Mazur AW, et al. **Urology** 1991 Dec;38(6):526–8
Transurethral resection of prostate under TV monitoring (TV–TURP). Osawa T, et al. **Urology** 1992 Aug; 40(2):120–3
Salvage radical prostatectomy after failure of curative radiotherapy for adenocarcinoma of prostate. Stein A, et al. **Urology** 1992 Sep;40(3):197–200
Adjuvant radiotherapy in patients post–radical prostatectomy with tumor extending through capsule or positive seminal vesicles. Stein A, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jan;39(1):59–62
Laparoscopic management of lymphocele after pelvic lymphadenectomy and radical retropubic prostatectomy. Waples MJ, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jan;39(1):82–4
[Transvesical prostatectomy for benign prostatic hyperplasia—a 364 cases analysis] Tan LB, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 7(11):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Radical prostatectomy for localized prostatic cancer] Van Poppel H, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(4):55–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Total prostatectomy for stage D1 cancers] Ponthieu A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The addition of ethyl alcohol to the irrigating fluid. Monitoring fluid absorption during transurethral resection of the prostate] Rancke F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jun; 41(6):324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical techniques in prostate cancer] Schmeller NT. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Sep 30;109(28):559–62 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in prostate surgery] von Hundelshausen VB, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Mar 20; 110(8):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Approach to radical cystoprostatectomy] Colleselli K, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Sep;30(5):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of TUR and transvesical prostatectomy on symptomatology and quality of life] Engelmann UH, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jan;31(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selection criteria for radical prostatectomy with reference to long–term results] Frohmüller H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Nov;30(6):394–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Autologous blood transfusion and hemodilution in planned large interventions exemplified by 132 radical prostatectomies] Gonnermann D. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Nov; 30(6):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphologic principles for radical prostatectomy] Huland H. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Nov;30(6):361–8; discussion 368–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radical prostatectomy and adjuvant endocrine treatment of prostatic cancer with lymphatic metastasis?] Schröder FH. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Nov;30(6):417–22 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of human fibrin glue in retropubic adenectomy by the Millin's technique] Savarè G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Oct–Dec;43(4):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Gram–positive cocci in the urinary tract. Do they influence the postoperative course of transurethral prostatectomy?] Fujita K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 82(11):1817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Autologous blood transfusion aided with erythropoietin in transurethral resection of the prostate] Goya N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;82(12):1978–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prophylactic antibiotics after transurethral resection of prostate] Matsukawa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;82(9):1424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The hemostatic pursestring suture in adenomectomy of the prostate] Evsiukov VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Review of 36 trigono–cervico–prostatectomies, carried out for prostatic pathology] Napal Lecumberri S, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Mar;16(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Development of an instrument for endoscopic liquefaction of the prostate] Coptcoat MJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jun;44(5):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Total transurethral electroresection of carcinoma of the prostate] Reuter MA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jun; 44(5):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Mortality and morbidity of prostatectomy. How far does preselection and pre–operative care influence the result? Fox M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(4):277–81
Problems of comorbidity in mortality after prostatectomy. Concato J, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 26;267(8):1077–82
Reoperation and mortality after surgical treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy in a large prepaid medical care program. Sidney S, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Feb;30(2):117–25
Multivariate case–control study of survival following transurethral resection of prostate. Hooten ME, et al. **Urology** 1992 Feb;39(2):111–6
[Clinical results of total prostatectomy] Usami M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Long–term follow up of transurethral resection of the prostate—a review of 137 patients] Maeno K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;82(8):1265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Nerve–sparing prostatectomy. Moore S, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Apr;92(4):59–64

PSYCHOLOGY

Patient reports of symptoms and quality of life following prostate surgery. Fowler FJ. **Eur Urol** 1991;20 Suppl 1:44–9

REHABILITATION

Bladder reconstruction with ileum after cystoprostatectomy for bladder cancer: analysis of the micturition and continence of 44 consecutive patients. Coloby P, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;22(2):122–30

STANDARDS

Evaluation of radical prostatectomy specimens. A comparative analysis of sampling methods. Hall GS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Apr;16(4):315–24
A prostatectomy audit: phase I—insights and questions. McKelvie GB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Feb;69(2):163–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Risk factors for surgery for prostatic hypertrophy. Morrison AS. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 May 1;135(9):974–80
A prospective evaluation of the failure rate of spinal anaesthesia for transurethral prostatic resection. Guinard JP, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jan;9(1):7–13
Descriptive analysis of a series of operations for prostatic adenomas in inhabitants of Lyon, France, in 1988. Urological College of Lyon. Teboul F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991; 20 Suppl 1:18–21

TRENDS

Review of prostatic surgical procedures at a predominantly black hospital: a 22–year study. Heshmat MY, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;84(8):677–80
[Can TURP play a leading role in the end of the century?] Koshida K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 82(8):1201–5 **(Jpn)**

UTILIZATION

Who should have a prostatectomy? A survey of the management of patients presenting with bladder outflow obstruction. Lloyd SN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Sep; 84(9):533–5

VETERINARY

Urinary incontinence after prostatectomy in dogs. Goldsmid SE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Jul–Aug;20(4):253–6

PROSTATECTOMY, TRANSURETHRAL see **PROSTATECTOMY**

PROSTATIC DISEASES

Benign and malignant prostatic diseases. Crawford ED. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Nov;44(5 Suppl):65S–70S (28 ref.)
[Cyst of the prostatic utricle] Franco Miranda E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Jul–Aug;15(4):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prostatic abscess—new diagnostic and therapeutic guidelines] Napal Lecumberri S, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Feb;16(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Testicular function in patients with hypospadias associated with enlarged prostatic utricle. Shima H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Feb;69(2):192–5

COMPLICATIONS

Cryptococcal prostatic abscess associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Mamo GJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):889–90
Prostatic abscess due to Histoplasma capsulatum in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Zighelboim J, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):166–8
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome manifesting as prostate nodule secondary to cryptococcal infection. Adams JR Jr, et al. **Urology** 1992 Mar;39(3):289–91 (12 ref.)
Simultaneous presence of schistosomiasis and advanced cancer in prostate. Godec CJ, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jun; 39(6):547–9
[Prostatic pathology and correlated urethral stenosis. 10 cases treated with transluminal urethroplasty] Gnecchi M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Sep 15–30;138(5–6):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Trigono–cervico–prostatic incision] Gil Sanz M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Feb;16(2):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple prostatic abscesses presenting with urethral discharge. Gill SK, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Oct; 67(5):411–2
Gadolinium–DOTA enhanced MR imaging of prostatic lesions. Preliminary results on 14 cases. Gevenois PA, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Feb;75(1):5–10
MR imaging characteristics of noncancerous lesions of the prostate. Lovett K, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Jan–Feb;2(1):35–9
Prostatic abscess: diagnosis and treatment. Granados EA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):80–2
The evaluation of markers of prostatic function. von der Kammer H, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(6):343–7

DRUG THERAPY

[The use of prostatilen in treating patients with prostatic diseases] Vozianov AF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Tissue kallikreins and prostatic diseases in man: new questions. Dubé JY. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 70(3–4):177–8 (21 ref.)
Pre–analytical and biological variability of prostatic acid phosphatase and prostate–specific antigen in serum from patients with prostatic pathology. Panteghini M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Mar;30(3):135–9

ETIOLOGY

Prostatic and renal stones and unilateral obstruction of the urinary tract caused by ochronosis [letter] Sener RN. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;158(1):214–5
Prostatic abscess in a renal transplant recipient—a case report. Zeidan BS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr; 24(2):755–6

METABOLISM

Essential fatty acid distribution in the plasma and tissue phospholipids of patients with benign and malignant prostatic disease. Chaudry A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec; 64(6):1157–60
[Determination of Fe, Mg, Cu, and Zn in normal and pathological prostatic tissue] Picurelli L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Jul–Aug;15(4):344–50 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus and herpes virus DNA are not detected in benign and malignant prostatic tissue using the polymerase chain reaction. Serfling U, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):192–4

PATHOLOGY

Atypical intraepithelial lesions of the prostate gland [editorial] Murphy WM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov; 96(5):561–3
Sclerosing adenosis of the prostate gland. A lesion showing myoepithelial differentiation. Grignon DJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Apr;16(4):383–91

Stereological estimation of nucleolar organizer regions in prostatic tissue with an optical disector. Hansen AB, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Feb;100(2):135–41

Silver staining of nucleolar organizer regions in prostatic lesions. Ghazizadeh M, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Oct; 19(4):369–72

Cells from ejaculatory ducts and seminal vesicles and diagnostic difficulties in prostatic aspirates. Mesonero CE, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Nov;4(6):723–6

Modified technique for retrieving specimens obtained by automatic Biopty gun. Roumani GK. **Urology** 1992 May; 39(5):481

Transrectal ultrasound and biopsy in diagnosis of malakoplakia of prostate. Thrasher JB, et al. **Urology** 1992 Mar;39(3):262–5

[Prostatic cancer with cystic degeneration: a case report] Irisawa C, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):919–22 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abdominal echography to determine the weight of the prostate] Osca JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Apr; 16(4):305–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Transurethral incision and posterior resection of prostate (TUI–PRP) for selected patients with benign obstructive prostatic disease. Lin CT. **Urology** 1992 Jun;39(6):508–11

[The York–Mason repair method of a prostato–rectal fistula] Spinogatti P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of giant prostatic calculi] Kawashima H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jul;38(7):853–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylaxis in prostatic surgery with aztreonam. Our experience] Moyano Calvo JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jul–Aug;45(6):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Encrustation of intraprostatic stents—a comparative study. Holmes SA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Apr;69(4):383–7

Prostatic abscess: diagnosis and treatment. Granados EA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):80–2

Transurethral microwave hyperthermia: an alternative treatment for prostadynia? Baert L, et al. **Prostate** 1991; 19(2):113–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transrectal ultrasound 1992. Rickards D. **Br J Urol** 1992 May;69(5):449–55 (39 ref.)

Occult prostatic abscess detected by transrectal sonography and computed tomography. Case report. Baekelandt M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1991;74(3):217–9

Reproducibility of transrectal ultrasound of prostatic disease. Braeckman JG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991; 137:91–3

Prostatic abscess drainage: clinical–sonography correlation. Granados EA, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(3):358–61

Transrectal ultrasound and biopsy in diagnosis of malakoplakia of prostate. Thrasher JB, et al. **Urology** 1992 Mar;39(3):262–5

[Abscess of the prostate: intracavitary echography and echo–guided drainage] Castiñeiras Fernández J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 May–Jun;15(3):293–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echodensitometry: a new echographic diagnostic possibility] Espuela Orgaz R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jun; 16(6):471–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Abdominal echography to determine the weight of the prostate] Osca JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Apr; 16(4):305–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

[Significance of prostatic acid phosphatase, gamma–seminoprotein and prostatic specific antigen in the urine. First report: the measurement of PAP, gamma–Sm and PA in the urine of patients with prostatic diseases] Uchijima Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Oct;37(10):1255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Study of prostatic disease in dogs: 177 cases (1981–1986). Krawiec DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 15; 200(8):1119–22

Urogenital cytology and surgical decision making. A differential diagnostic approach to hematuria, stranguria, and prostatomegaly. Allen SW. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Jan–Mar;1(1):1–15

Ultrasonography of the kidney and prostate gland. Has gray–scale ultrasonography replaced contrast radiography? Feeney DA, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Dec;3(4):619–46 (66 ref.)

Complications associated with the surgical treatment of prostatic abscessation. Matthiesen DT, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Jan–Mar;1(1):63–73 (38 ref.)

Urinary incontinence after prostatectomy in dogs. Goldsmid SE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Jul–Aug;20(4):253–6

PROSTATIC HYPERPLASIA see **PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY**

PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY

Controversies in the diagnosis and management of benign prostatic hypertrophy. DuBeau CE, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1992;37:55–83 (139 ref.)

American Cancer Society/ American Urological Association International Workshop on Prostatic Cancer and Hyperplasia. Sea Island, Georgia, October 26–29, 1991. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):207–378

Benign prostatic hyperplasia. The scope of the problem. Grayhack JT. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):275–9 (27 ref.)

Benign prostatic hyperplasia: symptoms and objective interpretation. Andersen JT. **Eur Urol** 1991;20 Suppl 1:36–40 (28 ref.)

[Current problems of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Montero Gómez J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Mar;16(3):175–91 (65 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Phenotypic characterization of infiltrating leukocytes in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Theyer G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Jan;66(1):96–107

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Estrogenic action of commonly used fragrant agent citral induces prostatic hyperplasia. Geldof AA, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(2):139–44

COMPLICATIONS

A simple method for insertion of an intraprostatic coil. Nieben OG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Apr;69(4):381–2

Experience with the intraprostatic spiral. Van Poppel H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Dec;68(6):604–7

Stone incrustation: a relevant complication of the intraprostatic spiral. Chiu AW, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991; 19(4):304–7

Is there a relationship between benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic cancer? Pagano F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20 Suppl 1:31–5 (27 ref.)

The intraprostatic spiral: clinical results in 150 consecutive patients. Nordling J, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):645–7

[Balloon dilatation for prostatic obstruction] Li BZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;29(12):764–5, 798–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Titanium–nickel alloy stand for urethrostenosis caused by prostatauxe] Qu CY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;29(6):369–71, 397 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Enoxacin in the treatment of asymptomatic bacteriuria in patients with prostatic adenoma] Cortecchia W, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Sep;63(3):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraprostatic prosthesis: echographic monitoring] Gaboardi F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Jun;63 Suppl 2:119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of urinary bladder hernia] Hasegawa F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jul;38(7):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of obstruction caused by prostatic hypertrophy with prazosin. 1–year follow–up] Server G, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Nov;44(9):1037–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intraprostatic prostheses] Vicente Rodríguez J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jun;44(5):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The clinical assessment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Kirby RS. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):284–90 (25 ref.)

Predicted prostate specific antigen results using transrectal ultrasound gland volume. Differentiation of benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer. Lee F, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):211–20

Symptomatology and diagnosis of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Pavone–Macaluso M. **Eur Urol** 1991;20 Suppl 1:41–3

Imaging of the prostate gland. Pollack HM. **Eur Urol** 1991; 20 Suppl 1:50–8 (31 ref.)

Prostate specific antigen density: a means of distinguishing benign prostatic hypertrophy and prostate cancer. Benson MC, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):815–6

Prostate–specific–antigen–con A binding ratio in benign prostate hyperplasia and prostate cancer [letter] Marrink J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):619–20

Differentiation of human prostate cancer from benign hypertrophy by in vitro 1H NMR. Fowler AH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 May;25(1):140–7

Sustained, substantially increased concentration of prostate–specific antigen in the absence of prostatic malignant disease: an unusual clinical scenario. Glenski WJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Mar;67(3):249–52

Evaluation of prostate–specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase in untreated prostatic carcinoma and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Bogdanowicz JF, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:97–103

A patient weighted symptom score system in the evaluation of uncomplicated benign prostatic hyperplasia. Hald T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:59–62

Urodynamic assessment and quantification of prostatic obstruction before and after transurethral resection of the prostate: standardization with the aid of the computer program CLIM. Rollema HJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:52–4

31P MR spectroscopy and 1H MR imaging of the human prostate using a transrectal probe. Hering F, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(6):349–52

[Circulating prostate cancer specific antigens in benign hypertrophy and localized cancer of the prostate] Perrin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 14;20(28):1313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical manifestations and indications for therapy of benign prostatic hyperplasia] Effert P, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 May; 31(3):135–41 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[THe clinical aspects of benign prostatic hypertrophy: the times are changing] Páez Borda A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Mar;45(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Inhibitory influence of a new steroidal anti–androgen, TZP–4238, on prostatic hyperplasia in the beagle dog. Murakoshi M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Mar;42(3):151–7

Estrogens and benign prostatic hyperplasia: rationale for therapy with aromatase inhibitors [editorial] Henderson D. **Ann Med** 1991 Aug;23(3):201–3

Influence of suramin alone or in combination with DHT and PDGF on the cell proliferation of benign and malignant human prostatic tissues in organ cultures. Michel P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):2075–8

Finasteride in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. A urodynamic evaluation. Kirby RS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jul;70(1):65–72

Efficacy of terazosin in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Matzkin H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(2):126–30

Too stringent patient selection criteria in a clinical trial of alpha–blockers reduce the value of the results. Rosenbaum TP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(3):175–8

Hormonal effects of a 5 alpha–reductase inhibitor (finasteride) on hormonal levels in normal men and in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Vermeulen A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20 Suppl 1:82–6

Experience with the Peponen capsule in the management of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Hamvas A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(1):51–5

One–year experience in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia with finasteride. The MK–906 (Finasteride) Study Group. **J Androl** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):372–5

Atamestane, a new aromatase inhibitor for the management of benign prostatic hyperplasia. el Etreby MF, et al. **J Androl** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):403–14 (29 ref.)

Rationale for using aromatase inhibitors to manage benign prostatic hyperplasia. Experimental studies. Habenicht UF, et al. **J Androl** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):395–402 (48 ref.)

The emerging role of alpha antagonists in the therapy of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Lepor H. **J Androl** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):389–94 (29 ref.)

LHRH agonists. A nonsurgical treatment for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Oesterling JE. **J Androl** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(6):381–8 (46 ref.)

Response of prostate volume, prostate–specific antigen, and testosterone to flutamide in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Stone NN, et al. **J Androl** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(6):376–80

Optimism expressed over prostate drug [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Dec 4;83(23):1712–3

Re: Treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy by a long–acting gonadotropin–releasing hormone analogue: 1–year experience [letter; comment] Gabrilove JL, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):474. Comment on: J Urol 1991 Feb;145(2):309–12.

The safety, efficacy and compliance of terazosin therapy for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1554–7

The clinical effects of a 5 alpha–reductase inhibitor, finasteride, on benign prostatic hyperplasia. The Finasteride Study Group. Stoner E. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1298–302

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 16;268(11):1390

Alfuzosin for benign prostatic hypertrophy [letter; comment] Jardin A, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):947. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jul 20;338(8760):182.

Finasteride for benign prostatic hypertrophy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Sep 4;34(878):83–4

The management of symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia with the once–daily alpha 1 blocker, terazosin. Woods AL 3d. **Mil Med** 1992 Jul;157(7):361–4

The relative efficacy of terazosin versus terazosin and flutamide for the treatment of symptomatic BPH. Lepor H, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(2):89–95

Efficacy of alfuzosine (an alpha 1–adrenoreceptor blocking drug) in benign hyperplasia of the prostate. Carbin BE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:73–5

Transplantation of human benign hyperplastic prostate tissue into nude mice: first results of systemic therapy. Otto U, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):167–70

Medical treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Schmidt JD. **West J Med** 1991 Dec;155(6):633

[Alfuzosin. A new selective alpha 1 receptor antagonist for symptomatic medical treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy prior to surgery] Hansen BJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Feb 3;154(6):361–2 **(Dan)**

[The effects of mepartricin on the symptomatology of prostatic hypertrophy—double–blind controlled trial] Vanden Bossche M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(1):93–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The alpha blockers] Miano L, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992; 26(3):150–2 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current therapies of benign prostatic hypertrophy. Can the new medical treatments replace endoscopic resection?] Pavone-Macaluso M. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(3):140–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New conservative therapeutic approaches in benign prostatic hyperplasia] Schulze H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jan;31(1):8–13 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urological and sexual evaluation of treatment of benign prostatic disease using Pygeum africanum at high doses] Carani C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Sep; 63(3):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of mepartricin treatment on the concentrations of the receptors for the insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) in human adenomatous tissue] Longo A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Jan-Mar;44(1):31–3 **(Ita)**

[Pharmacologic treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy (BPH): a combination of mepartricin and simvastatin. Analysis and results] Marino G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Oct-Dec;43(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The evaluation of the effects of bunazosin hydrochloride in the treatment of prostatic hyperplasia] Fujita T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 May;38(5):613–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiandrogen therapy of benign prostatic hyperplasia—review of the agents evaluation of the clinical results] Kanimoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov; 37(11):1423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A multicenter, fixed-flexible dose study of terazosin hydrochloride in the treatment of symptomatic benign prostatic hypertrophy] Park YC, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jul;38(7):857–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results and problems of anti-androgen therapy of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Umeda K. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov;37(11):1429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of KT-611 (Naftopidil) on the contraction of human prostatic tissue and its use in benign prostatic obstruction] Yamanaka N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec; 37(12):1759–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Human prostatic aldehyde dehydrogenase of healthy controls and diseased prostates. Ryzlak MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 25;1139(4):287–94

Ratio of serum tartrate-inhibitable acid phosphatase to total serum protein in benign prostatic hypertrophy and prostatic carcinoma. Petrovich G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb; 38(2):276–7

Partial purification of 3 alpha- and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases from human hyperplastic prostate. Comparison between the two enzymes. Amet Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):689–92

17 beta-acylurea derivatives of 4-azasteroids as inhibitors of testosterone 5 alpha-reductase. Di Salle E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):765–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors for surgery for prostatic hypertrophy. Morrison AS. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 May 1;135(9):974–80

Cigarette smoking, obesity, and benign prostatic hypertrophy: a prospective population-based study. Seitter WR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar 1;135(5):500–3

Incidence of surgically treated benign prostatic hypertrophy and of prostate cancer among blacks and whites in a prepaid health care plan. Sidney S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Oct 15;134(8):825–9

Epidemiology of benign prostatic hyperplasia: present knowledge and studies needed. Boyle P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20 Suppl 1:3–10 (48 ref.)

Benign prostatic hyperplasia: a population-based study. Chute CG, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20 Suppl 1:11–7

The natural history and course of untreated benign prostatic hyperplasia. Uson AC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20 Suppl 1:22–6

Prevalence of benign prostatic hypertrophy [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1076–7. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):469–71.

[Epidemiology and natural course of benign prostatic hyperplasia] Blom JH, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 May; 31(3):129–34 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Bosch RJ. **Eur Urol** 1991;20 Suppl 1:27–30 (13 ref.)

Steroid hormones and the pathogenesis of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Griffiths K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20 Suppl 1:68–77 (62 ref.)

Benign prostatic hyperplasia: pathogenesis and medical therapy. Geller J. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Dec; 39(12):1208–16 (55 ref.)

The origin and development of benign prostatic hyperplasia. An age-dependent process. Oesterling JE. **J Androl** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):348–55 (53 ref.)

Biology of the prostate. de Voogt HJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:207–12 (14 ref.)

[Wegener's granulomatosis with prostatic involvement] Tounignant J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(2):131–3 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

[Chromosomal abnormalities in carcinoma and hyperplasia of the prostate] Miyauchi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;83(1):66–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

[History of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Rognon LM, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(3):167–87 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Estimation of prostatic growth using serial prostate-specific antigen measurements in men with and without prostate disease. Carter HB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15; 52(12):3323–8

Tissue concentrations of prostate-specific antigen in prostatic carcinoma and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Pretlow TG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Nov 11;49(5):645–9

METABOLISM

Localization of epidermal growth factor receptor by immunohistochemical methods in human prostatic carcinoma, prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia, and benign hyperplasia. Maygarden SJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Mar;116(3):269–73

Alterations in sphingomyelin and fatty acids in human benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic cancer. Narayan P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(9):1099–108

P53 and Ki-67 immunoreactivity in human prostate cancer and benign hyperplasia. Thompson SJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jun;69(6):609–13

Diffusion of tosufloxacin into prostatic tissue. Uchibayashi T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(3):150–4

Immunocytochemistry of epithelial markers in citral-induced prostate hyperplasia in rats. Massas R, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Apr;6(2):183–9

Transforming growth factor-alpha expression in benign and malignant human prostatic disease. Lloyd SN, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Jan-Mar;7(1):27–34

Zn, Ca and Na levels in the prostatic secretion of patients with prostatic adenoma. Romics I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(1):45–9

Cefminox sodium penetration into prostatic tissue with and without inflammation. Sasagawa I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(6):569–72

Finasteride, an inhibitor of 5 alpha-reductase, suppresses prostatic dihydrotestosterone in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. McConnell JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):505–8

Dihydrotestosterone accumulation in genital skin fibroblasts derived from elderly men with prostatic hyperplasia. Morimoto I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug; 75(2):632–5

Androgens and androgen-receptors in prostate tissue from patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia: effects of cyproterone acetate. de Jong FH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;42(1):49–55

Immunoreactive EGF in human benign prostatic hyperplasia: relationships with androgen and estrogen receptors. Lubrano C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 41(3–8):683–7

p53, c-erbB-2 and the epidermal growth factor receptor in the benign and malignant prostate. Mellon K, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):496–9

PSA-con-A binding ratio in benign prostate hyperplasia and prostate cancer [letter] van Pelt J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18;340(8812):174–5

Binding characteristics of naftopidil and alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonists to prostatic alpha-adrenoceptors in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Yamada S, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(2):127–35

31P spectroscopy of the human prostate gland in vivo using a transrectal probe. Kurhanewicz J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Dec;22(2):404–13

Steroid hormone receptors in prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic carcinoma. Khalid BA, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Jun;45(2):148–53

Relationship of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in prostatic carcinomas to various clinical parameters. Harper ME, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(3):243–53

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy in prostate disease: diagnostic possibilities and future developments. Narayan P, et al. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:43–50

Glycolipid expression in prostatic tissue and analysis of the antigen recognized by antiprostatic monoclonal antibody APG1. Satoh M, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(1):20–4

Microassays for androgen and progesterone receptor quantitation as compared with standard saturation analyses in human prostatic tissues. Brolin J, et al. **Urol Res** 1991; 19(6):333–6

Steroid receptor profile and receptor stability in subfractions of human prostatic tissues. Critical aspects on microassays. Brolin J, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(6):327–31

Androgen receptor assays in specimens of prostatic tissue obtained by transurethral resection and transvesical adenomectomy. Castagnetta L, et al. **Urol Res** 1991; 19(6):337–41

Soluble and nuclear type I and II androgen-binding sites in benign hyperplasia and cancer of the human prostate. Castagnetta L, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(2):127–32

Partial purification and characterization of a growth factor from human hyperplastic prostatic tissues. Dignass A, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(2):133–8

Androgen concentrations in expressed prostatic secretions: no correlation with tissue levels. Habib FK, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(4):281–4

[Epidermal growth factor binding and steroid receptor content in human benign prostatic hypertrophy] Lubrano C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Jan-Mar;44(1):9–14 **(Ita)**

[Role of mepartricin in the metabolism of intraprostatic epoxisterols. Clinico-therapeutic implications] Minardi D, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Jan-Mar;44(1):25–30 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of selective alpha-1 blockades for alpha-receptors in human hypertrophied prostatic adenomas] Morita T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;83(3):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analyses of alpha-adrenoceptors in human prostatic capsule, adenoma and urethra—a comparison between normal prostate and hypertrophied prostate] Morita T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 83(3):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation of prolactin with nodular hyperplasia and carcinoma of the prostate] Romero L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):503–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Taming the overgrown prostate. Willis D. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Feb;92(2):34–40 (23 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Atypical intraepithelial lesions of the prostate gland [editorial] Murphy WM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov; 96(5):561–3

Morphonuclear relationship between prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and cancers as assessed by digital cell image analysis. Petein M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov; 96(5):628–34

Sclerosing adenosis of the prostate gland. A clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study of 11 cases. Jones EC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Dec; 15(12):1171–80

Effects of flutamide and hydroxy-flutamide on the growth of human benign prostatic hyperplasia cells in primary culture: a preliminary report. Hallowes R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;11(5):1799–805

Histopathology of benign prostatic hyperplasia after failure of hyperthermia treatment. Siegel YI, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Oct;68(4):383–6

The association of benign prostatic hyperplasia and cancer of the prostate. Bostwick DG, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):291–301 (80 ref.)

Sclerosing adenosis of the prostate. Report of three cases with electronmicroscopy and immunohistochemical study. Collina G, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jun;20(6):505–10

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia: a premalignant lesion. Brawer MK. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Mar;23(3):242–8 (48 ref.)

The innervation of the human prostate gland—the changes associated with benign enlargement. Chapple CR, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1637–44

Nuclear localization of androgen receptor in heterogeneous samples of normal, hyperplastic and neoplastic human prostate. Chodak GW, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):798–803

Distribution of nerve growth factor-like protein and nerve growth factor receptor in human benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic adenocarcinoma. Graham CW, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1444–7

Quantifying the smooth muscle content of the prostate using double-immunoenzymatic staining and color assisted image analysis. Shapiro E, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1167–70

The relative proportion of stromal and epithelial hyperplasia is related to the development of symptomatic benign prostate hyperplasia. Shapiro E, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May; 147(5):1293–7

Latent prostatic carcinomas found at autopsy in men over 90 years old. Takahashi S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;22(2):117–21

Phenotypic characterization of infiltrating leukocytes in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Theyer G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Jan;66(1):96–107

Relation of endocrine-paracrine cells to cell proliferation in normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic human prostate. Bonkhoff H, et al. **Prostate** 1991;19(2):91–8

Immunohistochemistry and biochemistry in detection of androgen, progesterone, and estrogen receptors in benign and malignant human prostatic tissue. Brolin J, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(4):281–95

Volume of normal prostate, of prostate cancer, and of benign prostatic hyperplasia: are correlations with prostate specific antigen clinically useful? Clements R, et al. **Prostate** 1992; Suppl 4:51–7

Cellular differentiation in prostatic explant cultures: assessed by electron microscopy and X-ray microanalysis. Halgunset J, et al. **Prostate** 1992;21(1):41–51

Studies on the proliferation, secretory activities, and epidermal growth factor receptor expression in benign prostatic hyperplasia explant cultures. Jones EG, et al.

Prostate 1992;20(2):133–49

Argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions in benign hyperplastic and cancerous human prostates. Masai M, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(1):1–13

Fine needle aspiration of the prostate: a histo-cytological correlation. Raica M, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1991 Jul–Dec;37(3–4):137–42

Basal cell hyperplasia of prostate: an elusive lesion? Golomb J, et al. **Urology** 1992 Sep;40(3):245–8 (10 ref.)

[Benign prostatic hyperplasia and growth factors: mechanisms and hypotheses] Aumüller G. **Urologe [A]** 1992 May;31(3):159–65 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidental prostate cancer: volume, location and degree of differentiation of the tumor in the radical prostatectomy specimen and value of subclassification to stage A1 and A2] Voges GE, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Nov;30(6):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency and differential diagnosis of cribriform structures of the prostate] Mehlhorn J. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991; 137(4):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of mepartricin on the growth of hypertrophic prostatic tissue in primary culture. Creation of the experimental model and preliminary results] Fandella A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Jan–Mar;44(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endocrine environment of benign prostatic hyperplasia—relationships of sex steroid hormone levels with age and the size of the prostate] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;83(5):664–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urinary flow rate in benign prostatic hypertrophy in relation to the degree of obstruction of the vesical outlet. Cucchi A. **Br J Urol** 1992 Mar;69(3):272–6

Urinary flow rates in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy following treatment with alfuzosin. DUALF Group. Teillac P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jul;70(1):58–64

The pathophysiology of benign prostatic hyperplasia. McConnell JD. **J Androl** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):356–63 (46 ref.)

Benign prostatic hyperplasia: new insights [editorial] Horton R. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):504A–504C (9 ref.)

Testicular and adrenocortical function in healthy men and in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Stege R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 May;42(3–4):357–62

Dynamics of micturition in benign prostatic hypertrophy patients with compensated obstruction of the vesical outlet: a denervation supersensitivity-related energy-saving mechanism. Cucchi A. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1348–51

Variability and circadian changes in home uroflowmetry in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia compared to normal controls. Golomb J, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr; 147(4):1044–7

Dual control by androgens and peptide growth factors of prostatic growth in human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Serio M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jun; 78(1–2):C77–81 (41 ref.)

Change of external urethral sphincter function in prostatic patients. Yasuda K, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:43–7

[Value of functional examination techniques for the assessment of the clinical aspects of benign prostatic hyperplasia] Hohenfellner M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 May; 31(3):142–9 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interpretation of experimental data in the presence of accidental perturbations: characterization of the bladder] Ronchi F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Jun; 64(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[A mass screening of the prostatic diseases and serum prostate specific antigen] Kato M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug; 37(8):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Reliability of questionnaire responses as compared with interview in the elderly: views of the outcome of transurethral resection of the prostate. Doll H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(11):1303–8

RADIOGRAPHY

[Practical value of prostatography] Yao J. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;29(7):446–7, 464 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of urography and ultrasonography findings in patients prior to prostatectomy] Goncalves F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Apr;71(3–4):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SURGERY

Assessing symptom improvement after elective prostatectomy for benign prostatic hypertrophy. Flood AB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jul;152(7):1507–12

A comparison of bladder neck incision and transurethral prostatic resection. Miller J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Feb;62(2):116–22

Laser ablation of the prostate in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Costello AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jun; 69(6):603–8

Open or transurethral surgery for the large prostate gland. Lewis DC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jun;69(6):598–602

Survey of urological centres and review of current practice in the pre-operative assessment of prostatism. Wilkinson AG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jul;70(1):43–5

Is pre-operative imaging of the urinary tract worthwhile in the assessment of prostatism? Wilkinson AG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jul;70(1):53–7

Surgical treatment for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Brendler C, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):371–3

Surgical treatment of prostatic hyperplasia. Dowd JB. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):335–8 (52 ref.)

Patient reports of symptoms and quality of life following prostate surgery. Fowler FJ. **Eur Urol** 1991;20 Suppl 1:44–9

Subjective and clinical results after transurethral resection and suprapubic prostatectomy in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Hannappel J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(4):272–6

Transurethral versus open prostatectomy: do these procedures apply to the same patients and the same disease? [editorial] Steg A. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(3):173–4

Descriptive analysis of a series of operations for prostatic adenomas in inhabitants of Lyon, France, in 1988. Urological College of Lyon. Teboul F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991; 20 Suppl 1:18–21

Do doctors and patients agree? Views of the outcome of transurethral resection of the prostate. Black N, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7(4):533–44

Evaluation of uroflowmetry in different groups of patients after transurethral resection of prostatic adenoma. Bar K. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(4):345–50

Mortality, morbidity and complications following transurethral resection of the prostate for benign prostatic hypertrophy. Doll HA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun; 147(6):1566–73

Re: Transurethral incision of the bladder neck and prostate [letter] Rohlf PL. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1620–1

Transurethral or transvesical prostatectomy. Are they the same patients? [editorial] Steg A. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991; 97(3):117–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Problems of comorbidity in mortality after prostatectomy. Concato J, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 26;267(8):1077–82

Therapies for benign prostatic hyperplasia [letter] Mebust WK. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 9;268(10):1269

Therapies for benign prostatic hyperplasia [letter] Roos NP, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 9;268(10):1269–70

Nd:YAG laser ablation of the prostate as a treatment for benign prostatic hypertrophy. Costello AJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(2):121–4

Reoperation and mortality after surgical treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy in a large prepaid medical care program. Sidney S, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Feb;30(2):117–25

Evaluation of outpatient assessment after transurethral prostatectomy. Andersen JR, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(3):191–5

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in transurethral resection of the prostate. With special reference to preoperatively sterile urine. Christensen MM. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991; 25(3):169–74 (50 ref.)

Indications for prostatectomy in the treatment of benign hyperplasia of the prostate. Liu YT, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:63–5

Benign prostatic hyperplasia and erectile dysfunction: a review. Altwein JE, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(1):53–7 (33 ref.)

Transurethral incision of prostate. Drago JR. **Urology** 1991 Oct;38(4):305–6

[Transvesical prostatectomy for benign prostatic hyperplasia—a 364 cases analysis] Tan LB, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 7(11):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current role of cryosurgery in benign prostatic hypertrophy compared to recent minimally invasive methods] Rigondet G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(3):155–66 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervico-prostatic incision in the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy. Apropos of 40 cases] Njeh M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(3):137–9 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in prostate surgery] von Hundelshausen VB, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Mar 20; 110(8):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative spindle cell nodules of the bladder and prostate] Meister P, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Jul;12(4):214–9 **(Ger)**

[Effect of TUR and transvesical prostatectomy on symptomatology and quality of life] Engelmann UH, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jan;31(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of new technical alternative procedures for therapy of symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia] Harzmann R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 May;31(3):150–8 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidental prostate cancer: volume, location and degree of differentiation of the tumor in the radical prostatectomy specimen and value of subclassification to stage A1 and A2] Voges GE, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Nov;30(6):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative analgesia in transvesical prostatic surgery with spinal morphine] Gori F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):489–90 **(Ita)**

[The use of human fibrin glue in retropubic adenectomy by the Millin's technique] Savarè G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Oct–Dec;43(4):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autologous blood transfusion aided with erythropoietin in transurethral resection of the prostate] Goya N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;82(12):1978–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Review of 36 trigono-cervico-prostatectomies, carried out for prostatic pathology] Napal Lecumberri S, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Mar;16(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Development of an instrument for endoscopic liquefaction of the prostate] Coptcoat MJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jun;44(5):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Trigonocervicoprostatotomy] Soler Roselló A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jun;44(5):601–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Benign prostatic hypertrophy [letter] Stout RW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Feb;45(2):459, 462

Medical treatment for benign prostatic hyperplasia [editorial] Chapple C. **BMJ** 1992 May 9;304(6836):1198–9

Late complications of Prostakath treatment for benign prostatic hypertrophy. Rosenkilde P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Oct;68(4):387–9

Indications for treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. The American Urological Association Study. Cockett AT, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):280–3

Alternatives to surgery for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Denis L, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):374–8

Nonsurgical treatment of prostatic hyperplasia. Geller J. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):339–45 (30 ref.)

Nonsurgical, nonpharmacologic treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Hald T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):346–50 (45 ref.)

An American Urological Association prospective, randomized clinical trial in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Holtgrewe HL. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1; 70(1 Suppl):351–4

Scope of the problem. Indications for treatment and assessment of benign prostatic hyperplasia and its relationship to cancer. Mebust W, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):369–70

Changing attitudes in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia: the role of 5 alpha-reductase inhibition. Proceedings of two symposia: Nice, France, November 11, 1989 and Amsterdam, The Netherlands, June 14, 1990. **Eur Urol** 1991;20 Suppl 1:1–86

Benign prostatic hyperplasia: surgical versus nonsurgical treatment. A critical review. Boccon-Gibod L. **Eur Urol** 1991;20 Suppl 1:59–62 (28 ref.)

Preliminary results of transurethral microwave thermotherapy in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia in Turkey. Ersev D, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992; 21(3):187–91

First Canadian clinical study of transurethral hyperthermia in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Assessment of 220 patients. Le May C. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(3):184–6

Changing approaches in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Schröder FH. **Eur Urol** 1991;20 Suppl 1:63–7 (27 ref.)

Comparative study between the use of a treatment with hyperthermia through the rectal approach versus the urethral approach for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Serrate RG, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(1):18–21

Local hyperthermia in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Assessment of 100 patients. Serrate Aguilera R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(1):9–11

Focussed extracorporeal pyrotherapy: experimental results. Vallancien G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(3):211–9

Benign prostatic hyperplasia: intervene or wait? Bruskewitz RC. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Jun 15;27(6):99–102, 105–6, 109–10 passim (6 ref.)

Thermal model for the local microwave hyperthermia treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Martin GT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Aug;39(8):836–44

Effects of local prostatic hyperthermia on human NK and T cell function. Szmigielski S, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1991 Nov–Dec;7(6):869–80

Local microwave hyperthermia as a treatment alternative for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Blute ML, et al. **J Androl** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):429–34 (23 ref.)

A permanent, epithelializing stent for the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Preliminary results. Oesterling JE. **J Androl** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):423–8

Videodisks help patients choose therapy [news] Vanchieri C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Dec 4;83(23):1711–2

Transurethral hyperthermia for benign prostatic hyperplasia patients with retention. Baert L, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun; 147(6):1558–61

Prostatic and periprostatic interstitial temperature measurements in patients treated with transrectal thermal therapy (local intracavitary microwave hyperthermia). Kaplan SA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1562–5

Randomized double-blind study comparing the effectiveness of balloon dilation of the prostate and cystoscopy for the treatment of symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia. Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):639–42; discussion 642–4

Re: A comparison of transurethral and transrectal microwave hyperthermia in poor surgical risk benign prostatic hyperplasia patients [letter; comment] Lindner A. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1628–9. Comment on: J Urol 1991 Aug;146(2):353–7.

Transrectal microwave hyperthermia for benign prostatic hyperplasia: long-term clinical, pathological and

ultrastructural patterns. Montorsi F, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug; 148(2 Pt 1):321–5

Localized hyperthermia versus the sham procedure in obstructive benign hyperplasia of the prostate: a prospective randomized study. Zerbib M, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1048–52

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Endoscopic balloon dilation of the prostate. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 26;267(8):1123–4, 1127–8

Benign prostatic hyperplasia. Chisholm GD, et al. **Practitioner** 1992 Mar;236(1512):325–7 (8 ref.)

Prostatic heat treatments. Perlmutter AP. **Semin Urol** 1992 Aug;10(3):169–79 (46 ref.)

Balloon dilation of the prostate. Critical evaluation. Baert L, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47(2):74–6

Value of balloon dilation in treatment of youthful patients with prostatism. Marks LS. **Urology** 1992 Jan;39(1):31–8

Balloon dilatation of prostate: keys to sustained favorable results. Moseley WG. **Urology** 1992 Apr;39(4):314–8

[Treatment of prostatic adenomas (editorial)] Auvert J. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(3):137 **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy by trans-rectal prostatic hyperthermia] Rigatti P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serrated dwarfpalm in the therapy of benign prostate hypertrophy. Portrait of a plant medicine] Mühlbauer S. **Fortschr Med** 1991;109 MONO 51:1–9, 11 **(Ger)**

[Hyperthermia and thermotherapy of the prostate—state and value] Bichler KH, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jan;31(1):58–61 **(Ger)**

[Transurethral balloon dilatation in benign prostatic hypertrophy (editorial)] Gillon G, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jun 16;120(12):748–50 **(Heb)**

[Clinical experience of local hyperthermia for benign prostatic hyperplasia] Arai Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov;37(11):1435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transurethral balloon dilatation of the prostate: initial results, indication and complication] Horii A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov;37(11):1455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy using balloon dilation] Nakamura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov; 37(11):1463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transrectal hyperthermia for benign prostatic hyperplasia] Satoh Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov;37(11):1447–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of balloon dilatation in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia] Uchibayashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov;37(11):1449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transrectal hyperthermia for benign prostatic hyperplasia] Wada S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov;37(11):1441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of a metallic prostatic stent] Yasumoto R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov;37(11):1467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transurethral microwave thermotherapy of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Baba S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;82(12):1916–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of intra-urethral catheter for prostatic hypertrophy patients who are unfit for operation and suffer from urinary retention] Takeda M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;83(5):605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of a metallic stent in 32 patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Preliminary results and 3 months of follow-up] Yasumoto R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;83(4):473–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience of local thermotherapy in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia] Yoshii S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;83(3):374–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local electromagnetic hyperthermia of prostatic adenoma] Kurpeshev OK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(9):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between prolactin and nodular hyperplasia and carcinoma of the prostate (letter)] Maganto Pavón E. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jan;16(1):89 **(Spa)**

[Medical treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia in patients with high surgical risk] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 May;16(5):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy using transurethral thermotherapy. Initial experience] Pérez-Castro E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jun;44(5):637–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transperineal ultrasound examination in the evaluation of prostatic size. Rathaus V, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Dec; 44(6):383–5

Two year experience with transrectal prostate ultrasound. Badalament RA, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Sep-Oct;4(5):325–6

Screening for prostatic hyperplasia [letter] Standaert B, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1155

Incidental finding of rectal carcinoma during transrectal US for prostatic diseases. Cytron S, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Oct; 185(1):197–9

[Ultrasonography of the prostate] Fehr JL, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Jan;49(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transrectal echography in the diagnosis of non-palpable prostatic carcinoma] Gaboardi F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Jun;63 Suppl 2:123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of urography and ultrasonography findings in patients prior to prostatectomy] Goncalves F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Apr;71(3–4):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

URINE

Laboratory monitoring of androgenic activity in benign prostate hypertrophy treated with a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor. Matzkin H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jul;38(7):1304–6

VETERINARY

Unusual prostatic mass in a dog. Gilson SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):702–4

Magnetic resonance imaging of the efficacy of specific inhibition of 5 alpha-reductase in canine spontaneous benign prostatic hyperplasia. Cohen SM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Sep;21(1):55–70

PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY, BENIGN see **PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY**

PROSTATIC NEOPLASMS

American Cancer Society/ American Urological Association International Workshop on Prostatic Cancer and Hyperplasia. Sea Island, Georgia, October 26–29, 1991. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):207–378

Samarium-153-labelled EDTMP for bone metastases from cancer of the prostate. Sandeman TF, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 May;4(3):160–4

The pathobiology of prostate cancer—Part I. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Mar;23(3):209–331

Prostate cancer: present status [editorial] Foster CS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Mar;23(3):209–10

Prostate cancer. Moon TD. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jun; 40(6):622–7 (18 ref.)

Breast and Prostate Cancer. Keystone Symposia on Molecular and Cellular Biology. March 7–13, 1992. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16D:85–111

Prostate carcinoma. Annual meeting, American Urological Association, Inc., Washington, D.C., May 10–14, 1992. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):783–966

Analysis of tissue optical coefficients using an approximate equation valid for comparable absorption and scattering. Arnfield MR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Jun;37(6):1219–30

Prostate cancer. Finding and managing it. Kemp ED. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jul;92(1):67–74, 77–84, 89 (38 ref.)

An adult man with a rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate. A case report. Bos SD, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991; 25(4):329–30

Carcinoma of the prostate. Views and recommendations. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;139:1–63

Monoclonal antibodies and radioimmunoconjugates in the diagnosis and treatment of prostate cancer [published erratum appears in Semin Urol 1992 May;10(2):138] Abdel-Nabi H, et al. **Semin Urol** 1992 Feb;10(1):45–54

Malignant lymphoma of the prostate. Report of a case. Suzuki H, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47(3):172–5

Arguments against the prostatic origin of the R-3327 Dunning H tumor. Goebel HW, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(1):9–18

[Localized prostate cancer] **Urologe [A]** 1991 Nov; 30(6):345–422 **(Ger)**

[The locally advanced prostate cancer. Bochum, 8–9 November 1991] **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jan;31(1 Suppl):1–16 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of symptomatic bone metastases of prostatic carcinoma with strontium (Sr-89) chloride: initial experience] Mantovani F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Mar;64(1):67–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiotherapy in the control of bone metastases in patients with adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Milani F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Mar;64(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary lymphoma of the prostate (letter)] Peyrí Rey E. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Jul-Aug;15(4):405 **(Spa)**

[Carcinoma of the prostate in 1991 (editorial)] Rioja Sanz L. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):500–1 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Digital rectal examination-associated alterations in serum prostate-specific antigen [editorial; comment] Gillenwater JY. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;97(4):466–7. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Apr;97(4):528–34.

Digital rectal examination-associated alterations in serum prostate-specific antigen [see comments] Thomson RD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;97(4):528–34. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Apr;97(4):466–7.

Prostate specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase measurements for the follow-up of patients with prostate cancer. Mortarelli EA. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 Jul-Aug; 22(4):201–6

The prognostic significance of prostate specific antigen in metastatic hormone-resistant prostate cancer. Fossá SD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):181–4

Re: Gamma-seminoprotein—a new tumor marker in prostatic cancer? [letter] Maier U. **Br J Urol** 1991 Dec;68(6):664

Identification of metastatic disease by T category, gleason score and serum PSA level in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. Rana A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Mar; 69(3):277–81

Re: Gamma-seminoprotein—a new tumour marker in prostatic cancer? [letter; comment] Scheit KH. **Br J Urol** 1991 Sep;68(3):331–2. Comment on: Br J Urol 1990 May;65(5):509–12.

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate as a tumor marker in human prostatic cancer. An analysis of prognostic factors in 300 population-based consecutive cases. Johansson JE, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6):1556–63

Serum prostate specific antigen levels in mice bearing human prostate LNCaP tumors are determined by tumor volume and endocrine and growth factors. Gleave ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1598–605

Use of adaptive control with feedback to individualize suramin dosing. Scher HI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1; 52(1):64–70

Abrupt changes in the concentrations of five prostatic tumor-associated markers in serum after acute myocardial infarction [letter] Hardeman D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr; 38(4):605–7

The establishment and evaluation of luminescent-labelled immunometric assays for prostate-specific antigen-alpha 1-antichymotrypsin complexes in serum. Wood WG, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Dec;29(12):787–94

Dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) levels in patients with prostatic cancer, heart diseases and under surgery stress. Stahl F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(2):68–70

Changes in PSA and early diagnosis of cancer of the prostate. Drago JR. **In Vivo** 1992 Mar-Apr;6(2):211–3

A novel 21-kDa protein as a serum marker for benign and malignant urogenital tumors: preliminary communication. Shalitin C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Dec 2;49(6):861–6

Hormonal regulation of serum Lp (a) levels. Opposite effects after estrogen treatment and orchidectomy in males with prostatic carcinoma. Henriksson P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;89(4):1166–71

The distribution of prostate specific antigen in men without clinical or pathological evidence of prostate cancer: relationship to gland volume and age. Babaian RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):837–40

Effects of rectal examination, prostatic massage, ultrasonography and needle biopsy on serum prostate specific antigen levels. Yuan JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar; 147(3 Pt 2):810–4

Study shows PSA better than DRE in screening for prostate cancer [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Nov;5(11):36

Serum prostate-specific antigen in monitoring the response of carcinoma of the prostate to radiation therapy. Fijuth J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Apr;23(4):236–40

Effect of orchidectomy on serum concentrations of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in patients with prostatic cancer. Røhl HF, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(1):11–4

Prostate specific antigen levels during and after external beam radiotherapy for localized carcinoma of the prostate: predictor of therapeutic efficacy. Rodrigus P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Jul;168(7):397–401

Direct evidence for systemic fibrinogenolysis in a patient with metastatic prostatic cancer. Okajima K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15;66(6):717–27

Proteins C and S in patients with advanced prostatic cancer. Oliveira PD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jul 1;63(1):195–200

Nondetectable prostate-specific antigen in moderately differentiated adenocarcinoma of prostate. Daugherty RL, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jun;39(6):552–5

Prostate-specific antigen. Kabalin JN. **West J Med** 1991 Dec; 155(6):632

[Prostate-specific antigen. Interpretation of the results in relation to the sampling method] Benizri E, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(4):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation on serum osteocalcin in advanced prostate cancer patients] Abe H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PSA in the staging and monitoring of cancer of the prostate] Gil Sanz MJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Nov-Dec; 15(6):527–31 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Value of prostate-specific antigen as prognostic factor of metastatic cancer of the prostate] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 May;16(5):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prostate-specific antigen as a prostatic tumor marker. Analysis of results in 206 patients] Rodríguez Duarte C. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jul-Aug;44(6):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Specific prostatic antigen: usefulness in clinical practice] Isa Kroon WA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 7;98(9):345–7 **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of 6-methylene progesterone on growth, morphology, and blood flow of the Dunning R3327 prostatic adenocarcinoma. Damber JE, et al. **Prostate** 1992; 20(3):187–97

Effects of clonidine-induced hypotension and dopamine-induced hypertension on blood flows in prostatic adenocarcinoma (Dunning R3327) and normal tissues. Jonsson O, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(3):225–32

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dose dependence of N-hydroxy-3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl-induced rat prostate carcinogenesis. Shirai T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul;83(7):695–8

Induction of proliferative lesions of ventral prostate, seminal vesicle, and other accessory sex glands in rats by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea: effect of castration, pretreatment with cyproterone acetate and testosterone propionate and rat strain. Bosland MC, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(4):339–53

Differential effects of diethylstilbestrol and estradiol-17 beta in combination with testosterone on rat prostate lobes. Ofner P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 112(2):300–9

CHEMISTRY

Image analysis cytology for DNA determination in breast and prostate cancer. Stenkvist B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991; 30(8):911–6

Three predominant prostatic proteins. Abrahamsson PA, et al. **Andrologia** 1990;22 Suppl 1:122–31 (64 ref.)

Localization of epidermal growth factor receptor by immunohistochemical methods in human prostatic carcinoma, prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia, and benign hyperplasia. Maygarden SJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Mar;116(3):269–73

Alterations in sphingomyelin and fatty acids in human benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic cancer. Narayan P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(9):1099–108

P53 and Ki-67 immunoreactivity in human prostate cancer and benign hyperplasia. Thompson SJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jun;69(6):609–13

Prognostic significance of DNA quantitation in stage D1 prostate carcinoma with the use of image analysis. Peters-Gee JM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5):1159–65

Identification of nuclear matrix proteins in the cancer and normal rat prostate. Getzenberg RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15;51(24):6514–20

Cancer cell motility-inhibitory protein in the Dunning adenocarcinoma model. Mohler JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15;52(8):2349–52

Basic fibroblast growth factor in human prostate cancer cells. Nakamoto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):571–7

Histochemistry of the prostate. Allsbrook WC Jr, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Mar;23(3):297–305 (110 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor receptor, nuclear proliferation antigen and interleukin-2 receptor expression in prostatic cancer. Lloyd SN, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Jun; 32(2):55–8

The detection of prostate specific antigen, MHS-5, and other markers in invasive prostate cancer and seminal vesicle. Grob BM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1435–8

p53, c-erbB-2 and the epidermal growth factor receptor in the benign and malignant prostate. Mellon K, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):496–9

Steroid hormone receptors in prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic carcinoma. Khalid BA, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Jun;45(2):148–53

Interferon and hormone-sensitivity of prostatic cancer cells. Sica G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:213–23

Steroid receptor profile and receptor stability in subfractions of human prostatic tissues. Critical aspects on microassays. Brolin J, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(6):327–31

Soluble and nuclear type I and II androgen-binding sites in benign hyperplasia and cancer of the human prostate. Castagnetta L, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(2):127–32

Keratin profiles in normal/hyperplastic prostates and prostate carcinoma. Okada H, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(2):157–61

[Study of incidental carcinoma of the prostate. II. Nuclear DNA analysis] Fujita T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Sep; 37(9):1009–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analyses of alpha-adrenoceptors in human prostatic capsule, adenoma and urethra--a comparison between normal prostate and hypertrophied prostate] Morita T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 83(3):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of selective alpha-1 blockades for alpha-receptors in human hypertrophied prostatic adenomas] Morita T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;83(3):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Endometrioid carcinoma of the prostate: a misnomer? Vale JA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jul;85(7):394–6

The TNM classification of prostate cancer. Schröder FH, et al. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:129–38 (11 ref.)

Carcinoma of the prostate. Classification. Iversen P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;139:5–9

COMPLICATIONS

Early treatment for prostatic cranial metastasis. Sobeh MS, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Apr 1-14;47(7):538–9

Spinal cord compression in prostate cancer. A 10-year experience. Rosenthal MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 May; 69(5):530–3

Disseminated intravascular coagulation and excessive fibrinolysis in a patient with metastatic prostate cancer. Response to epsilon-aminocaproic acid. Cooper DL, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):656–8

Possible modification of metastasis from adenocarcinoma of the prostate by colchicine: a case report. McAlpine RJ. **Fam Pract Res J** 1991 Dec;11(4):363–70

Incomplete rectal obstruction secondary to adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Desai PA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Aug;91(8):803–6

Hypercalcemia and neuroendocrine carcinoma of the prostate: a report of three cases and a review of the literature. Smith DC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Mar; 10(3):499–505 (51 ref.)

Morphine intoxication during acute reversible renal insufficiency. Stiefel F, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Winter; 7(4):45–7

The intraprostatic spiral: clinical results in 150 consecutive patients. Nordling J, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):645–7

Prostatic cancer in a patient on long-term hemodialysis [letter] Sasagawa I, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):506–7

Acute renal failure in a patient with prostatic carcinoma. A case of benign uropathy. Tabenkin H, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Feb 1;91(2):155–8

The management of bladder outlet obstruction due to prostate cancer, untreated and after endocrine treatment. Montie JE. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:153–7 (28 ref.)

Adrenal insufficiency and stage D carcinoma of the prostate. Mirtsching BC, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Feb;85(2):196–7

The problem of obstruction in prostate cancer. Schmid HP. **Urol Res** 1991;19(6):323–6 (19 ref.)

Simultaneous presence of schistosomiasis and advanced cancer in prostate. Godec CJ, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jun; 39(6):547–9

[Favorable outcome of neoplastic disseminated intravascular coagulation treated with ketoconazole and estrogen derivative] Fleyfel M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991; 10(4):406–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of the rectum. A rare complication of prostatic cancer] Radesa F, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(3):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare route for the loss of a 125-iodine seed after the interstitial therapy of prostatic carcinoma] Huttner S, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Mar;31(2):96–7 **(Ger)**

[Positioning of stent in urethral stenosis caused by carcinoma of the prostate] Orlacchio A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 May;83(5):648–50 **(Ita)**

[Intraprostatic prostheses] Vicente Rodríguez J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jun;44(5):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cholestasis (letter)] Sevilla Mantilla C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jan 18;98(2):77 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging in adenocarcinoma of the prostate: interobserver variation and efficacy for determining stage C disease. Schiebler ML, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar; 158(3):559–62; discussion 563–4

Lucy Wortham James Basic Research Award. Markers of prostatic carcinoma. Murphy GP. **Arch Surg** 1991 Nov; 126(11):1404–7 (47 ref.)

Re: Carcinoma of the prostate masquerading as rectal carcinoma [letter; comment] Farina LA. **Br J Urol** 1991 Dec;68(6):665. Comment on: Br J Urol 1990 Aug;66(2):193–5.

Prostate cancer: evaluation and radiotherapeutic management. Epstein BE, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1992 Jul-Aug;42(4):223–40

Prostate cancer screening: current trends and future implications. Littrup PJ, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1992 Jul-Aug;42(4):198–211

Canadian MDs begin major push to promote early detection of prostate cancer. Spurgeon D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jul 15;147(2):220–2

Primum non nocere [letter; comment] [see comments] Swanson RW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jan 15;146(2):104–5 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Sep 1;145(5):413–28. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 May 15;146(10):1700–1.

The role of prostate-specific antigen as part of the diagnostic triad and as a guide when to perform a biopsy. Babaian RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):2060–3

The relationship of prostate-specific antigen to digital rectal examination and transrectal ultrasonography. Findings of the American Cancer Society National Prostate Cancer Detection Project. Babaian RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1; 69(5):1195–200

Tumor markers in prostate cancer. Cooper EH, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):225–9 (32 ref.)

Diagnosis and markers in prostate cancer. Flam TA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):357–8

Prostate-specific antigen levels in 1695 men without evidence of prostate cancer. Findings of the American Cancer Society National Prostate Cancer Detection Project. Kane RA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1;69(5):1201–7

Predicted prostate specific antigen results using transrectal ultrasound gland volume. Differentiation of benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer. Lee F, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):211–20

Detection and screening for prostate cancer. Lee F, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):355–6

Prostate specific antigen predominantly forms a complex with alpha 1-antichymotrypsin in blood. Implications for procedures to measure prostate specific antigen in serum. Lilja H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):230–4 (26 ref.)

Clinical diagnosis of prostate cancer. Schmidt JD. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):221–4 (29 ref.)

Prostatic embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma in adults. A clinicopathologic review. Waring PM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;69(3):755–62 (48 ref.)

Prostate cancer: current concepts in diagnosis and treatment. Klein EA. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;59(4):383–9 (20 ref.)

Evaluating the role of transrectal ultrasonography and magnetic resonance imaging in prostate carcinoma. Chang PJ. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1991 Oct;3(5):687–93 (21 ref.)

Advantage of systematic random ultrasound-guided biopsies, measurement of serum prostate-specific antigen level and determination of prostate volume in the early diagnosis of prostate cancer. Billebaud T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(1):6–14

Effect of digital rectal examination on serum concentration of prostate-specific antigen. Breul J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992; 21(3):195–9

Value of biochemical markers in the management of disseminated prostatic cancer. Mulders PF, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(1):2–5

Imaging of the prostate gland. Pollack HM. **Eur Urol** 1991; 20 Suppl 1:50–8 (31 ref.)

Prostate specific antigen: clinical use in the diagnosis and management of prostate cancer. Kabalin JN. **Geriatrics** 1992 Sep;47(9):26–32

Metastatic prostatic carcinoma presenting as left-sided cervical lymphadenopathy: a series of 11 cases. Jones H, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Aug;21(2):149–54

Computer-based image analysis of prostate cancer: comments with emphasis on use of commercially available systems. Dalton LW 3d. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Mar;23(3):280–6 (43 ref.)

Clinical and molecular techniques for diagnosis and monitoring of prostatic cancer. Foster CS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Apr;23(4):395–401 (33 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of prostate cancer. Parivar F, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Apr;23(4):335–43 (35 ref.)

Early detection of prostate cancer. Scardino PT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Mar;23(3):211–22 (102 ref.)

Multiple marker evaluation in prostatic cancer with prostatic acid phosphatase, gamma-seminoprotein and prostate-specific antigen. Fuse H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(5):455–63

Experience with prostate-specific antigen in prostatic carcinoma. Romics I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991; 23(5):465–72

Early detection of stage A prostate carcinoma: combined use of prostate-specific antigen and transrectal ultrasonography. Fiorelli RL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Sep;91(9):863–70

Serum prostate-specific antigen: the most useful tumor marker [editorial; comment] Andriole GL. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;10(8):1205–7. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Aug;10(8):1208–17.

MR imaging of mucinous adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Schiebler ML, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):493–4

Muir-Torre syndrome. Narita H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Feb; 19(2):105–8

The evaluation and treatment of men with asymptomatic prostate nodules in primary care: a decision analysis. Mold JW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 May;34(5):561–8

Endorectal surface coil MR imaging of prostatic carcinoma with the inversion-recovery sequence. Parivar F, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Nov-Dec;1(6):657–64

PSA becoming important tool in prostate cancer [news] Volkers N. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Feb 19;84(4):221–2

Prostate-specific antigen, digital rectal examination, and transrectal ultrasound in predicting the probability of cancer. Drago JR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Mar;49(3):172–5

Detection of local recurrence after radical prostatectomy by prostate specific antigen and transrectal ultrasound. Abi-Aad AS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):952–5

Re: Predicting radionuclide bone scan findings in patients with newly diagnosed, untreated prostate cancer: prostate specific antigen is superior to all other clinical parameters [see comments] Andriole GL, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb; 147(2):474. Comment in: J Urol 1991 Feb;145(2):313–8.

Prostate specific antigen density: a means of distinguishing benign prostatic hypertrophy and prostate cancer. Benson MC, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):815–6

Screening for prostatic carcinoma with prostate specific antigen. Brawer MK, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):841–5

Detection and staging of prostatic carcinoma after transurethral resection or open enucleation of the prostate: accuracy of magnetic resonance imaging. Carroll PR, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):402–6

The effect of digital rectal examination on the serum prostate specific antigen concentration: results of a randomized study. Chybowski FM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):83–6

Prostatic acid phosphatase, beta-glucuronidase and prostate specific antigen assays in fine needle aspirates from benign and malignant prostates. Erickson DR, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1402–7

Prostate cancer in nonurological patients with normal prostates on digital rectal examination. Hammerer P, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):833–6

Serum prostate specific antigen as pre-screening test for prostate cancer. Labrie F, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):846–51; discussion 851–2

A screening study of prostate cancer in high risk families. McWhorter WP, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):826–8
Diagnosis of prostate cancer: a personal view [editorial] Stamey TA. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):830–2
Current urological practice: routine urological examination and early detection of carcinoma of the prostate. Thompson IM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):326–9; discussion 329–30
Systematic prostatic biopsies in 100 men with no suspicion of cancer on digital rectal examination. Vallancien G, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1308–12
Why make an early diagnosis of prostate cancer [editorial] Walsh PC. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):853–4
The effect of digital rectal examination on prostate-specific antigen levels [see comments] Crawford ED, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 22–29;267(16):2227–8. Comment in: **JAMA** 1992 Apr 22–29;267(16):2236–8.
Prostate-specific antigen. Improving its ability to diagnose early prostate cancer [editorial; comment] Oesterling JE. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 22–29;267(16):2236–8. Comment on: **JAMA** 1992 Apr 22–29;267(16):2191–6. Comment on: **JAMA** 1992 Apr 22–29;267(16):2215–20. Comment on: **JAMA** 1992 Apr 22–29;267(16):2227–8.
Screening for prostatic cancer [letter; comment] Johnson KA, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):819. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jun 22;337(8756):1526–9.
Prostate-specific-antigen-con A binding ratio in benign prostate hyperplasia and prostate cancer [letter] Marrink J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):619–20
Differentiation of human prostate cancer from benign hypertrophy by in vitro 1H NMR. Fowler AH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 May;25(1):140–7
Sustained, substantially increased concentration of prostate-specific antigen in the absence of prostatic malignant disease: an unusual clinical scenario. Glenski WJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Mar;67(3):249–52
Serum prostatic acid phosphatase activity and prostate specific antigen when the prostate gland is enlarged. Jenkins D, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Apr;48(2):161–3
Prostate specific antigen. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Oct 2; 34(880):93–4
Inadequate prostate screening procedures [letter] McShane RH. **Mil Med** 1992 Aug;157(8):A8–10
Marital status and stage at diagnosis in cancer. Nayeri K, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Jan;92(1):8–11
Prognostic indicators in prostatic cancer. Andersson L. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;83(6):794–7 (17 ref.)
Prostate carcinoma–current status and future direction. Walsh PC. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990;81(13 Suppl):1978–9
Three pediatric patients with extension of prostatic embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma anterior to the bladder into the space of Retzius. Levin T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(3):200–2
Prostate Cancer: imaging, management, and screening. Proceedings of the Prostate Sessions at the First International Congress of the Dutch Urological Association. Rotterdam, the Netherlands, October 9–13, 1991. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:1–169
Rectal examination and ultrasonography in the diagnosis of prostate cancer. Cooner WH. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:3–10
Magnetic resonance imaging in carcinoma of the prostate. Pollack HM, et al. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:17–31 (26 ref.)
Preliminary results of three-dimensional reconstruction of previously imaged prostates. Sesterhenn IA, et al. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:33–41
Fine needle aspiration of the prostate: a histo-cytological correlation. Raica M, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1991 Jul–Dec;37(3–4):137–42
Tumour markers in prostatic cancer. Cooper EH. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1991;206:42–51 (37 ref.)
Evaluation of prostate-specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase in untreated prostatic carcinoma and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Bogdanowicz JF, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:97–103
Carcinoma of the prostate. Serum tumour markers. Ekman P. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;139:15–8
Carcinoma of the prostate. Early diagnosis—screening. Iversen P. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;139:43–6
Transrectal ultrasound, digital rectal examination, and prostate-specific antigen: preliminary results of an early detection program for prostate cancer. Lee F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;137:101–5
The prognostic significance of ploidy and DNA-heterogeneity in the primary diagnosis and monitoring of patients with locally advanced prostatic carcinoma. Nagel R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:83–92
Pattern and determinants of diagnostic interval in cancers of the prostate, bladder and kidney. Talamini R, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Aug 31;77(4):350–4
Prostate-specific antigen test: operating characteristics and assessment criteria in the diagnosis of prostatic cancer. Perimenis P, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):171–4
Serum prostatic acid phosphatase, gamma-seminoprotein and prostatic specific antigen in hemodialysis patients. Sasagawa I, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):181–3
Cavernous lymphangioma of prostate: radiological findings. Kim SH, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;13(3):197–9
31P MR spectroscopy and 1H MR imaging of the human prostate using a transrectal probe. Hering F, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(6):349–52
Prostate-specific antigen and digital rectal examination in long-term follow-up of stage A1 prostatic carcinoma. Belville WD, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jun;39(6):586–8
Rhabdomyoma of prostate. Morra MN, et al. **Urology** 1992 Mar;39(3):271–3 (6 ref.)
[A comparison of transrectal fine needle aspiration and biopsy of prostatic lesion] Ou YC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;50(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparison of digital and sonographic rectal examination in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the prostate] Scheinar J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 Nov;69(11):730–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Localized cancer of the prostate. Correlation between MRI and anatomo-pathological results after radical prostatectomy] Roy C, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Nov; 72(11):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Circulating prostate cancer specific antigens in benign hypertrophy and localized cancer of the prostate] Perrin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 14;20(28):1313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma] Hammerer P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Sep 10;109(26):512–7 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prostate carcinoma—a tumor with many open questions] Hofstetter A. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Sep 10;109(26):509–11 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Prostate carcinoma—a current review] Schmid HP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 May 12;81(20):647–53 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Advancements in the diagnosis and therapy of prostate neoplasms. International symposium Enantone/Prostop (Leuprorelin-Depot). Hamburg, 7 March 1992] **Urologe [A]** 1992 May;31(3 Suppl):1–12 **(Ger)**
[After care of prostatic cancer] Ebert T. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jul;31(4):196–7 **(Ger)**
[Value of imaging systems in prostate cancer] Eickenberg HU. **Urologe [A]** 1991 May;30(3 Suppl):5 **(Ger)**
[Early detection of prostatic cancer] Weissbach L. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jul;31(4):193–4 **(Ger)**
[The value of prostate-specific antigen] Wirth M. **Urologe [A]** 1991 May;30(3 Suppl):6 **(Ger)**
[The diagnostic value of "dysplastic" changes in the prostate] Mehlhorn J. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(5):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prostatic specific antigen for detection and monitoring of prostatic cancer] Gofrit O, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Mar 15; 122(6):345–8, 408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Metastasis and markers] Trinchieri A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Mar;64(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The clinical usefulness of flow cytometric DNA analysis in prostatic cancer] Ishikawa A. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jun; 38(6):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of serum PSA values by DELFIA PSA and its clinical significance on diagnosis and follow-up of prostate cancer patients] Kuriyama M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Apr;38(4):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acid phosphatase as tumor marker of prostatic cancer] Saito Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 82(11):1723–31 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Uticular papillomatosis. A case report] Yamada Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;83(7):1134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Periarteritis nodosa as a paraneoplastic reaction] Gabitov SZ, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Sep;(3):45–6 **(Rus)**
[The clinical use of the prostate-specific antigen in patients with prostatic cancer] Matveev BP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An atypical course of prostatic cancer in young patients] Budiak VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Dec;(12):94–6 **(Rus)**
[Controversies in the diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the prostate. Meeting of the Uro-oncologic Group of the Spanish Association of Urology. Vigo] Nogueira-March JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Apr;16(4):284–91 **(Spa)**
[Cancer of the prostate: current diagnostic aspects] Sanz Velez JI, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):518–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Colloid carcinoma of the prostate] Monsalve Rodríguez M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 May;45(4):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cancer of the prostate. Methods of initial diagnosis] Iturrigui-Pagán JR. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 May; 83(5):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The specific prostatic antigen: an element of diagnostic conflict? (letter)] Morote Robles J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 18;98(15):598 **(Spa)**
[Misleading figures concerning PSA and health examination] Fager PJ. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Sep 18;88(38):3065–6 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Weekly oral idarubicin in advanced prostatic cancer. A phase II study. Madsen EL, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(3):337–40
Cancer of the prostate. Mechanisms of action of antiandrogens. Habenicht UF, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991; 59(4):1–10 (17 ref.)
GnRH agonists and prostate cancer [letter] Dreicer R. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Aug;46(2):374–6
High-dose 24-hour infusion of 5-fluorouracil in metastatic prostate cancer. A phase II trial of the Piedmont Oncology Association. Atkins JN, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec; 14(6):526–9
Incidence of liver toxicity associated with the use of flutamide in prostate cancer patients. Gomez JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 May;92(5):465–70
Hormone refractory metastatic prostate cancer [editorial; comment] Sternberg CN. **Ann Oncol** 1992 May;3(5):331–5 . Comment on: Ann Oncol 1992 May;3(5):361–6.
'Acute on chronic' effect of depot leuprolide in patients with stage D2 cancer of prostate. Sharifi R, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1990 Oct;1(1):29–31
Influence of suramin alone or in combination with DHT and PDGF on the cell proliferation of benign and malignant human prostatic tissues in organ cultures. Michel P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):2075–8
Hormonal manipulation of prostatic cancer [editorial] [see comments] Schröder FH. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 14; 303(6816):1489–90. Comment in: **BMJ** 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):252–3.
Aromatase inhibition: 4-hydroxyandrostenedione (4-OHA, CGP 32349) in advanced prostatic cancer. Davies JH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):139–42
CMV chemotherapy for advanced transitional cell carcinoma. Jeffery GM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep; 66(3):542–6
Transcriptional down-regulation of c-myc in human prostate carcinoma cells by the synthetic androgen mibolerone. Wolf DA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Mar;65(3):376–82
Re: Comparison of LHRH analogue (Zoladex) with orchiectomy in patients with metastatic prostatic carcinoma. A. V. Kaisary et al. Br. J. Urol., 67, 502–508, 1991 [letter; comment] Bunce C. **Br J Urol** 1992 Apr; 69(4):441–2. Comment on: Br J Urol 1991 May;67(5):502–8.
Metastatic carcinoma of the prostate in both testes of patients treated with LH-RH analogues. Hadjissotiriou GG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jun;69(6):657–9
Hormonal cytoreduction and radiotherapy for carcinoma of the prostate. Shearer RJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 May; 69(5):521–4
Phase III randomised study of zoladex versus stilboestrol in the treatment of advanced prostate cancer. Waymont B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jun;69(6):614–20
A pilot trial of chemohormonal therapy for metastatic prostate carcinoma. Dawson NA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):213–8
Chemotherapy for hormonally refractory advanced prostate carcinoma. A comparison of combined versus sequential treatment with mitomycin C, doxorubicin, and 5-fluorouracil. Laurie JA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15; 69(6):1440–4
Controversies in the treatment of metastatic prostate cancer. McLeod DG, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):324–8
Anandron (RU 23908) in metastatic prostate cancer: preliminary results of a multicentric Italian study. Boccardo F, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(6):501–3
Steroid hormone agonists and antagonists in the treatment of cancer. Dreicer R, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(1):27–41 (151 ref.)
Characteristics of the biphasic action of androgens and of the potent antiproliferative effects of the new pure antiestrogen EM-139 on cell cycle kinetic parameters in LNCaP human prostatic cancer cells. de Launoit Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5165–70
The antitumor effects of the quinoline-3-carboxamide linomide on Dunning R-3327 rat prostatic cancers. Ichikawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3022–8
Comparative antitumor effects of hormonal ablation, estrogen agonist, estrogen cytotoxic derivative, and antiestrogen in the PAIII rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Neubauer BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4663–71
Sustained release formulations of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonist SB-75 inhibit proliferation and enhance apoptotic cell death of human prostate carcinoma (PC-82) in male nude mice. Redding TW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2538–44
Combined antimicrotubule activity of estramustine and taxol in human prostatic carcinoma cell lines. Speicher LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4433–40
Therapeutic response to somatostatin analogue, BIM 23014, in metastatic prostatic cancer. Parmar H, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 Jan;10(1):3–11
Drug induced polymyositis secondary to leuprolide acetate (Lupron) therapy for prostate carcinoma. Crayton H, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Sep–Oct;9(5):525–8
The role of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone analogues in the management of prostate cancer [editorial] Gallagher CJ. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 May;4(3):137–8
Leuprolide with flutamide for complete androgen ablation: therapeutic alternative for advanced prostatic cancer (stage D2). Chime-Udeh E. **Conn Med** 1991 Sep;55(9):526–8 (22 ref.)
Goserelin acetate implant: a depot luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analog for advanced prostate cancer. Goldspiel BR, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jul–Aug; 25(7–8):796–804 (47 ref.)
Flutamide. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic use in advanced prostatic cancer. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1991 Mar;1(2):104–15 (64 ref.)

Leuprorelin. A review of its pharmacology and therapeutic use in prostatic disorders. Chrisp P, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1991 Nov-Dec;1(6):487-509 (101 ref.)

Drug therapy of prostatic cancer. Huben RP, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct;1(5):353-63 (40 ref.)

Effects of estrogen on growth of androgen-responsive rat prostatic tumor (R 3327). Furuya Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Feb;38(1):67-73

Endocrine therapy for prostate cancer. Labrie F. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;20(4):845-72 (123 ref.)

Hormonal treatment in prostate cancer. Zbranca E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1991;29(1-2):91-7 (15 ref.)

Phase II study of the pure non-steroidal antiandrogen nilutamide in prostatic cancer. Italian Prostatic Cancer Project (PONCAP). Decensi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(9):1100-4

Suramin and prostate cancer: the role of hydrocortisone [letter] Harland SJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6-7):1295

The use of the Nb rat in combination chemotherapeutic experiments for prostate cancer. Drago JR, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Jan-Feb;5(1):41-2

Chemotherapy and vitamin E in treatment of Nb rat prostate tumors. Drago JR, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Nov-Dec; 2(6):399-401

Noble PRST-1 Ca prostate adenocarcinoma study on noble rats: preliminary study on new androgen sensitive tumor. Wientjes G, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Sep-Oct;3(5):335-7

Combination of a GnRH agonist with an antiandrogen or bromocriptine in the treatment of prostatic cancer; slight potentiation of antigonadal effects. Huhtaniemi I, et al. **Int J Androl** 1991 Oct;14(5):374-86

Phase II clinical study of pirarubicin in hormone resistant prostate cancer. Rapoport BL, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Jul;10(2):119-21

Phase II study of lonidamine in metastatic prostatic carcinoma. Stewart DJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Nov; 9(4):343-4

Overview of enzyme inhibitors and anti-androgens in prostatic cancer. Geller J. **J Androl** 1991 Nov-Dec; 12(6):364-71 (37 ref.)

Consideration of the use of 17 beta-N,N-diethylcarbamoyl-4-methyl-4-aza-5-alpha-androstan-3-one (4MA), a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor, in prostate cancer therapy. Geldof AA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(1):50-5

Antitumour and immunological activity of a beta 1-->3/1-->6 glucan from Glomerella cingulata. Gomaa K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(2):136-40

Dunning R3327-G prostate carcinoma of the rat: an appropriate model for drug evaluation. Kager M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(5):334-8

Dose/response study of the effects of oestrogens on tumour growth and morphology in the Dunning R3327 prostatic adenocarcinoma. Landström M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(1):30-4

The effect of a combination of zindoxifene and cisplatin on Dunning R3327-G prostatic carcinomas of the rat. von Angerer E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(5):339-43

Antiproliferative effects of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonists on the human prostatic cancer cell line LNCaP. Limonta P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):207-12

Clinical review 37: Endocrine treatment of prostate cancer. Santen RJ. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):685-9 (8 ref.)

Review of assessment of total androgen blockade as treatment of metastatic prostate cancer. Geller J. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Nov;14(10):881-91 (36 ref.)

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and sensitizer-adduct measurements of photodynamic therapy-induced ischemia in solid tumors. Chapman JD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Nov 20;83(22):1650-9

Optimism expressed over prostate drug [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Dec 4;83(23):1712-3

Non-toxic drug being tested to treat cancer and anemias [news] Smigel K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Sep 16; 84(18):1398

Bone marrow regeneration after hormonal therapy in patients with bone metastases from prostate carcinoma [see comments] Berná L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Dec; 32(12):2295-8. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Jul;33(7):1427-8.

Chemotherapy for small cell carcinoma of prostatic origin. Amato RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):935-7

Re: Prostate specific antigen for assessing response to ketoconazole and prednisone in patients with hormone refractory metastatic prostate cancer [letter; comment] Blackard CE. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1621-2. Comment on: J Urol 1990 Nov;144(5):1177-9.

Re: Sudden death due to disease flare with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist therapy for carcinoma of the prostate [letter; comment] Epstein A. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1381. Comment on: J Urol 1990 Dec;144(6):1479-80.

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone downstaging of clinical stage C prostate cancer. Kennedy TJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):891-3

Chemotherapy [editorial] Kozlowski JM. **J Urol** 1992 Mar; 147(3 Pt 2):938-41

Effect of Casodex on sleep-related erections in patients with advanced prostate cancer. Migliari R, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):338-41

Inhibition of PAIII rat prostatic adenocarcinoma growth and metastasis by a new diarylsulfonylurea antitumor agent, LY181984. Neubauer BL, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb; 147(2):500-4

Estramustine and vinblastine: use of prostate specific antigen as a clinical trial end point for hormone refractory prostatic cancer. Seidman AD, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):931-4

A multicenter randomized trial comparing the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue goserelin acetate alone and with flutamide in the treatment of advanced prostate cancer. The International Prostate Cancer Study Group. Tyrrell CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1321-6

Long-term clinical study on luteinising hormone-releasing hormone agonist depot formulation in the treatment of stage D prostatic cancer. The TAP-144-SR Study Group. Akaza H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;22(3):177-84

Cause-specific survival advantage shown for hormone therapy for diploid prostate tumors [letter; comment] Zincke H. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Jul;5(7):14, 16 . Comment on: Oncology (Williston Park) 1991 Mar;5(3):129-39; discussion 139-40, 142.

The present role of estramustine phosphate in advanced prostate cancer. Van Poppel H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:323-41 (50 ref.)

A rationale for the use of non-steroidal anti-androgens in the management of prostate cancer. Benson RC. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:85-90 (20 ref.)

Complete androgen blockade in prostate cancer: an overview of randomized trials. Dalesio O. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:111-4

The position of cyproterone acetate (CPA), a steroidal anti-androgen, in the treatment of prostate cancer. de Voogt HJ. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:91-5 (18 ref.)

Evidence for a non-estrogenic cytostatic effect of estramustine on human prostatic carcinoma cells in vivo. Eklöv S, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(1):43-50

Estramustine phosphate and other cytotoxic drugs in the treatment of poor prognostic advanced prostate cancer. Janknegt RA. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:105-10 (15 ref.)

Response of rat and human prostatic cancers to the novel 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor, SK&F 105657. Lamb JC, et al. **Prostate** 1992;21(1):15-34

Inhibition of growth of PC-82 human prostate cancer line xenografts in nude mice by bombesin antagonist RC-3095 or combination of agonist [D-Trp6]-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin analog RC-160. Milovanovic SR, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(4):269-80

Phase II evaluation of coumarin (1,2-benzopyrone) in metastatic prostatic carcinoma. Mohler JL, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(2):123-31

Effect of etidronate disodium on the development of bone lesions in an animal model of bone metastasis using the human prostate cancer cell line PC-3. Shevrin DH, et al. **Prostate** 1991;19(2):149-54

Casodex: a pure non-steroidal anti-androgen used as monotherapy in advanced prostate cancer. Tyrrell CJ. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:97-104

Effect of microcapsules of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonist SB-75 and somatostatin analog RC-160 on endocrine status and tumor growth in the Dunning R-3327H rat prostate cancer model. Yano T, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(4):297-310

On the management of metastatic prostate cancer with LH-RH analogs. Blom JH, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1992;124:33-41 (43 ref.)

Direct antitumor effects of LH-RH analogs. Foekens JA, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1992;124:7-17 (79 ref.)

Orchidectomy or LHRH-analogue? Which do the patients prefer and what treatment would Norwegian urologists prefer if they had advanced cancer of the prostate? Samdal F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(3):197-9

The use of the LHRH-analogue Buserelin in the treatment of prostatic cancer. A 10-year review on 1522 patients treated in 119 centres on 4 continents. de Voogt HJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:131-6

Metabolic side-effects of estrogen therapy for prostatic cancer. Kontturi M. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991; 138:127-30

National Cancer Institute study of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone plus flutamide versus luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone plus placebo. Benson RC Jr, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct;18(5 Suppl 6):9-12

Flutamide monotherapy as primary treatment in advanced prostatic carcinoma. Delaere KP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct;18(5 Suppl 6):13-8 (14 ref.)

Combined treatment (goserelin plus flutamide) versus monotherapy (goserelin alone) in advanced prostate cancer: a randomized study. Jurincic CD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct;18(5 Suppl 6):21-5

The treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma with total androgenic blockade using bilateral orchidectomy and flutamide: experience at the National Cancer Institute in Mexico. Mendoza-Valdés A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct; 18(5 Suppl 6):19-20

Epirubicin plus flutamide and orchidectomy in previously untreated advanced prostatic cancer. Pummer K. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct;18(5 Suppl 6):26-8

Carcinoma of the prostate: general concepts. Rioja LA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct;18(5 Suppl 6):2-8 (100 ref.)

Phase II study with lonidamine in the treatment of hormone-refractory prostatic cancer patients. Boccardo F, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Apr 30;78(2):137-9

Local control of prostate cancer by intraarterial infusion chemotherapy facilitated by the use of angiotensin II. Mutoh S, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):175-80

Response to second-line hormonal manipulation monitored by serum PSA in stage D2 prostate carcinoma. Matzkin H, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):78-80

Transrectal ultrasound evaluation of local prostate cancer in patients treated with LHRH agonist and in combination with flutamide. Pinault S, et al. **Urology** 1992 Mar; 39(3):254-61

Experience with weekly doxorubicin (adriamycin) in hormone-refractory stage D2 prostate cancer. Rangel C, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jun;39(6):577-82

[Does chemotherapy have a role in the treatment of prostatic cancer?] Verbaeys A. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(4):53-4 **(Fre)**

[Somatostatin analogs in oncology] Thomas F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(8):693-707 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal treatment of advanced cancer of the prostate] de Leval J. **Rev Med Liege** 1991 Nov;46(11):577-82 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A 79-year-old man with metastatic prostate cancer, treated with Zoladex, flutamide, calcitonin and Ostac, suffers from frequent troublesome sweating with palpitation and angina pectoris, especially at night. Is there a therapy? (letter)] Schmeller N. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Apr;33(4):284 **(Ger)**

[The combined radiation and hormonal therapy of prostatic carcinoma: a conceptual analysis] Sommerkamp H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Sep;167(9):523-9 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Second National Symposium on Enantone. Advances in therapy of prostate cancer. Berlin, 8 June 1991] **Urologe [A]** 1991 Nov;(6 Suppl):1-4 **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant and neoadjuvant therapy in bladder and prostatic cancer] Goepel M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jul;31(4):211-2 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy in metastasizing prostate carcinoma] Heimbach D, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Sep;30(5):329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radical prostatectomy and adjuvant endocrine treatment of prostatic cancer with lymphatic metastasis?] Schröder FH. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Nov;30(6):417-22 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The potential hormonal therapy of prostatic carcinoma] Studer UE, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Sep;30(5):310-6 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clodronate in the palliative therapy of bone-metastasized prostatic carcinoma] Vorreuther R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Mar;31(2):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective randomized multicenter phase III study of treatment of hormone refractory prostatic cancer: mitomycin C vs. 4-epirubicin vs. estramustine phosphate] Weissbach L. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jan;31(1):62 **(Ger)**

[Phase II study of 5'-DFUR treatment of the bladder and prostatic cancer] Ohmori H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Oct;18(13):2307-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of relapsed stage D2 prostate cancer successfully treated with intraarterial chemotherapy] Takahashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Nov; 18(14):2477-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostate cancer--treatment of hormone independent cancer] Yamanaka H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Nov; 18(14):2390-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of prostatic cancer] Hirao Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):817-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the prostate with good response to hormonal therapy: a case report] Ishizu K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Sep;37(9):1057-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with ifosfamide (or cyclophosphamide), adriamycin, cis-platinum and peplomycin (IAPP) for hormonally resistant metastatic prostatic cancer] Maeda O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec; 37(12):1657-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of the quality of life of prostatic cancer patients under slow releasing LH-RH analogue (TAP-144SR Depot) treatment or synthetic estrogen treatment] Oishi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Sep; 37(9):1017-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary report on the effect of etoposide or etoposide and CDDP on recurrent prostate cancer] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov;37(11):1499-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological effects of hormono-chemotherapy on prostatic cancer] Matsushima H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;82(9):1473-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in hormonal homeostasis and development of disorders of the cardiovascular system in patients with prostatic cancer on estrogen therapy] Gembitskii EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;69(12):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estrogenization with natural hormones in the treatment of prostatic cancer (experimental research)] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Orchiectomy and buserelin in combination with flutamide: comparative results in metastatic prostatic carcinoma] Mora MJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):548-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Treatment of hormone-refractory prostate cancer with estramustine phosphate] Morote J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Sep-Oct;15(5):421-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Complete hormonal blockade vs. monotherapy in the management of metastasizing prostatic cancer] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jun;16(6):451-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Complete androgenic blockade: myth or reality. Study and follow-up of 35 patients with advanced carcinoma of the prostate] Regueiro López JC, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Apr;16(4):309-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

The cost and availability of therapeutic options in advanced prostatic carcinoma in Turkey. Ilker NY, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(2):155-7

ENZYMOLOGY

Quantitative peroxidase-antiperoxidase complex-substrate mass determination in tissue sections by a dual wavelength method. Zhou R, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Apr; 14(2):73-80

Inhibition of steroid 5 alpha-reductase by specific aliphatic unsaturated fatty acids. Liang T, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):557-62

Human prostatic aldehyde dehydrogenase of healthy controls and diseased prostates. Ryzlak MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 25;1139(4):287-94

Induction of specific gelatinolytic proteinases in the lateral prostate of rats by ectopic pituitary grafts. Lee C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Apr;46(4):671-9

Significance of a new stratification of alkaline phosphatase and extent of disease in patients with prostate carcinoma with bone metastasis. Imai K, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 15; 69(12):2983-9

Expression of human prostatic acid phosphatase activity and the growth of prostate carcinoma cells. Lin MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4600-7

Phosphatase isoenzymes as bone metastasis markers in prostatic carcinoma. Desoize B, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1991 Oct;24(5):443-6

Ratio of serum tartrate-inhibitable acid phosphatase to total serum protein in benign prostatic hypertrophy and prostatic carcinoma. Petrovich G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb; 38(2):276-7

Macro creatine kinase type 2 in a patient with prostatic carcinoma [letter] Arenas J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Aug 15;200(1):53-6

5-alpha-reductase activity and risk of prostate cancer among Japanese and US white and black males. Ross RK, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):887-9

Immunohistochemical prostatic acid phosphatase level as a prognostic factor of prostatic carcinoma. Sakai H, et al. **Prostate** 1991;19(3):265-72

Characterization of gelatin-degrading metalloproteinase activities of the Dunning rat prostate tumor grown in nude mice. Wilson MJ, et al. **Prostate** 1991;19(3):237-50

[Comparison of the diagnostic value of different tumor markers in prostatic cancer patients] Romics I. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jun 14;133(24):1485-7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Re: Vasectomy and prostate cancer [letter] Comstock GW. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Oct 15;134(8):919-22

Physical activity and risk of prostatic cancer among college alumni. Lee IM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan 15; 135(2):169-79

Incidence of surgically treated benign prostatic hypertrophy and of prostate cancer among blacks and whites in a prepaid health care plan. Sidney S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Oct 15;134(8):825-9

Case-control study of prostate cancer in black patients in Soweto, South Africa. Walker AR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Mar;65(3):438-41

Exploring time trends in cancer incidence. Dinse GE, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Sep;3(5):409-17

Prostate cancer: a current perspective. Nomura AM, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1991;13:200-27 (212 ref.)

Incidental adenocarcinoma of the prostate: a retrospective analysis. Chang CP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(4):282-6

Half-life of prostate-specific antigen after radical prostatectomy: the decisive predictor of curative treatment? Semjonow A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(3):200-5

Cancer in south Louisiana. Part III: Cancers of the breast and the reproductive system. Chen VW, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Apr;144(4):171-7

Prostate cancer and work environment. van der Gulden JW, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Apr;34(4):402-9 (87 ref.)

Current status of urologic cancer and its management in South Carolina. Bistada NK. **J S C Med Assoc** 1991 Sep; 87(9):451-3

Familial patterns of prostate cancer: a case-control analysis. Spitz MR, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1305-7

Dairy products and the risk of prostatic cancer. La Vecchia C, et al. **Oncology** 1991;48(5):406-10

Geochemical prospection of cadmium in a high incidence area of prostate cancer, Sierra de Gata, Salamanca, Spain. García Sánchez A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 May 15; 116(3):243-51

[Epidemiology of prostatic carcinoma. From the Work Group Urology in the Munich Tumor Register] Hölzel D. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Sep 10;109(26):521-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Statistical analysis of the prostatic cancer patients detected from 1985 to 1989 in and around Gunma prefecture] Nakata S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Oct;37(10):1261-9; discussion 1269-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Association for Voluntary Surgical Contraception (AVSC) statements about vasectomy and prostate cancer. **Adv Contracept** 1991 Jun-Sep;7(2-3):313-5 (2 ref.)

re: "Lifetime occupational physical activity and prostate cancer risk" [letter; comment] Coughlin SS. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep 15;134(6):672-3. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Jan 15;133(2):103-11.

Beta-carotene, vitamin A and prostatic cancer [editorial] Virtamo J, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Jun;24(3):143-4

Attributable risk of breast, prostate, and lung cancer in Hawaii due to standard fat. Hankin JH, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Jan;3(1):17-23

Is there a relationship between benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic cancer? Pagano F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20 Suppl 1:31-5 (27 ref.)

Body dimension differences in men with or without prostate cancer [letter] Demark-Wahnefried W, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Sep 2;84(17):1363-4

Prostate cancer and histamine2 antagonists [letter] [see comments] Stolinsky DC. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Nov 6;83(21):1589. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Mar 4;84(5):359-60.

Comparative aspects of multistep prostatic carcinogenesis in humans and rodents. Isaacs JT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;376:261-88 (81 ref.)

Lack of effects of post-initiation cholesterol on 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl-induced prostate carcinogenesis. Tagawa Y, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(3):179-85

GENETICS

Transfer of a dominant-acting tumor-inducing oncogene from human prostatic carcinoma cells to cloned rat embryo fibroblast cells by DNA-transfection. Su ZZ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar-Apr;12(2):297-304

Differential expression of vimentin in rat prostatic tumors. Bussemakers MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1254-9

Anti-androgens and the mutated androgen receptor of LNCaP cells: differential effects on binding affinity, heat-shock protein interaction, and transcription activation. Veldscholte J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2393-9

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA ploidy and S-phase fraction from prostatic carcinomas: implications for prognosis and response to endocrine therapy. Visakorpi T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep;64(3):578-82

The prognostic significance of nuclear DNA content in prostatic carcinoma. Forsslund G, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15;69(6):1432-9

K-ras activation and ras p21 expression in latent prostatic carcinoma in Japanese men. Konishi N, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2293-9

Prediction of prognosis in untreated stage A2 prostatic carcinoma. Mohler JL, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15; 69(2):511-9

Cytogenetic evaluation of 20 cultured primary prostatic tumors. Brothman AR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Aug;55(1):79-84

Cytogenetics of primary prostatic adenocarcinoma. Clonality and chromosome instability. Micale MA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jul 15;61(2):165-73

Decreased expression of E-cadherin in the progression of rat prostatic cancer. Bussemakers MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2916-22

Localization of metastasis suppressor gene(s) for prostatic cancer to the short arm of human chromosome 11. Ichikawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3486-90

Acquisition of a tumorigenic phenotype by a rat ventral prostate epithelial cell line expressing a transfected activated neu oncogene. Sikes RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3174-81

Nuclear DNA ploidy and prostate cancer. Rainwater LM, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;59:53-63 (46 ref.)

Ras-induced hyperplasia occurs with mutation of p53, but activated ras and myc together can induce carcinoma without p53 mutation. Lu X, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jul 10; 70(1):153-61

Characterization of 10 marker chromosomes in a prostatic cancer cell line by in situ hybridization. Brothman AR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;60(1):8-11

Value of nuclear DNA ploidy patterns in patients with prostate cancer after radical prostatectomy. Wirth MP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(3):248-52

Cytogenetic analysis of 37 primary prostatic adenocarcinomas. Lundgren R, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jan;4(1):16-24

Allelotyping of human prostatic adenocarcinoma. Kunimi K, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Nov;11(3):530-6

Methodologic sources of errors in image and flow cytometric DNA assessments of the malignancy potential of prostatic carcinoma. Falkmer UG. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Apr;23(4):360-7 (52 ref.)

Chromosomal abnormalities and related events in prostate cancer. Sandberg AA. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Apr;23(4):368-80 (88 ref.)

Metastatic models and molecular genetics of prostate cancer [editorial] Linehan WM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jun 17;84(12):914-5

Small subgroup of aggressive, highly proliferative prostatic carcinomas defined by p53 accumulation. Visakorpi T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jun 3;84(11):883-7

The human androgen receptor: structure/function relationship in normal and pathological situations. Brinkmann AO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3-8):361-8

Androgen sensitivity and gene expression in ras + myc-induced mouse prostate carcinomas. Thompson TC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1-3):79-85

Alterations of the P53 gene are associated with the progression of a human prostate carcinoma. Effert PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):789-93

Molecular genetics of tumor suppressor genes in prostate carcinoma: the challenge and the promise ahead [editorial] Linehan WM. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):808-9

Alterations in mRNA levels for growth-related genes after transplantation into castrated hosts in oncogene-induced clonal mouse prostate carcinoma. Egawa S, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;5(1):52-61

Frequent activation of the Ki-ras oncogene at codon 12 in N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced rat prostate adenocarcinomas and neurogenic sarcomas. Sukumar S, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1991;4(5):362-8

Expression of c-erb B-2/neu proto-oncogene in human prostatic cancer tissues and cell lines. Zhau HE, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;5(4):320-7

Mendelian inheritance of familial prostate cancer. Carter BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3367-71

Androgen receptor gene mutations in human prostate cancer. Newmark JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6319-23

DNA content/ploidy as prognostic factors in prostate cancer. Lieber MM. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:119-24 (18 ref.)

Infrequent RAS oncogene mutations in human prostate cancer. Moul JW, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(4):327-38

The expression of estramustine-binding protein in the human prostatic cancer cell line DU 145 is not androgen dependent. Eklöv S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992; 26(2):119-25

Recessive genetic mechanisms in the oncogenesis of prostatic carcinoma. Bergerheim US, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:93-6

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the L-myc gene and susceptibility to metastasis in genitourinary cancers. Kakehi Y, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:86-9

Prognostic importance of nuclear DNA content measured by flow cytometry for patients with adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Lieber MM. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:74-6

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of stage D2 prostatic carcinoma. Yokogi H, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47(2):57-9

[Chromosomal abnormalities in carcinoma and hyperplasia of the prostate] Miyauchi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;83(1):66-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of oncogenic antigen 519 (OA-519) in prostate cancer is a potential prognostic indicator. Shurbaji MS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5):686-91

Circulating prostate specific antigen-positive cells correlate with metastatic prostate cancer. Hamdy FC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Apr;69(4):392-6

Estimation of prostatic growth using serial prostate-specific antigen measurements in men with and without prostate disease. Carter HB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15; 52(12):3323-8

Tissue concentrations of prostate-specific antigen in prostatic carcinoma and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Pretlow TG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Nov 11;49(5):645-9

Carcinoma of the prostate and HLA antigens. Kirkali Z, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(6):573-6

Longitudinal evaluation of prostate-specific antigen levels in men with and without prostate disease [see comments] Carter HB, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 22-29;267(16):2215-20 . Comment in: JAMA 1992 Apr 22-29;267(16):2236-8.

T lymphocyte subsets and function in the peripheral blood of patients with urological cancer. Kaver I, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(2):108-13

Prostate specific antigen in diagnosis, staging, and follow-up of prostate cancer. Cooper EH. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:125-8

Evaluation of a new tumor marker for localized prostate cancer. Culkin DJ, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(2):117-22

Prostate specific antigen and prostatitis. II. PSA production and release kinetics in vitro. Moon TD, et al. **Prostate** 1992; 20(2):113-6

Serum prostate-specific antigen after post-prostatectomy radiotherapy. Kaplan ID, et al. **Urology** 1992 May; 39(5):401-6

[Determination of ER-D5 (estrogen receptor related antigen) in prostatic cancer and its significance] Ohishi M, et al.

Hinyokika Kiyo 1992 Jul;38(7):789-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

The expression of mRNA for glucocorticoid receptor gene and functional glucocorticoid receptors detected in PA-III rat prostate adenocarcinoma cells. Koutsilieris M, et al. Anticancer Res 1992 May-Jun;12(3):899-904

Prostate-specific antigen and prostate-specific acid phosphatase in neuroendocrine cells of prostate cancer. Cohen RJ, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Jan;116(1):65-6

Essential fatty acid distribution in the plasma and tissue phospholipids of patients with benign and malignant prostatic disease. Chaudry A, et al. Br J Cancer 1991 Dec; 64(6):1157-60

Divergent responses to epidermal growth factor in hormone sensitive and insensitive human prostate cancer cell lines. MacDonald A, et al. Br J Cancer 1992 Feb;65(2):177-82

Tumor-promoting phorbol ester down-regulates the androgen induction of prostate-specific antigen in a human prostatic adenocarcinoma cell line. Andrews PE, et al. Cancer Res 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1525-9

Increase in gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase activity and steady-state messenger RNA levels in melphalan-resistant DU-145 human prostate carcinoma cells expressing elevated glutathione levels. Bailey HH, et al. Cancer Res 1992 Sep 15;52(18):5115-8

Accumulation of 10B in the central degenerative areas of human glioma and colon carcinoma spheroids after sulfhydryl boron hydride administration. Pettersson OA, et al. Cancer Res 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1587-91

Disruption of cellular energy balance by suramin in intact human prostatic carcinoma cells, a likely antiproliferative mechanism. Rago R, et al. Cancer Res 1991 Dec 15; 51(24):6629-35

Expression of the cellular adhesion molecule E-cadherin is reduced or absent in high-grade prostate cancer. Umbas R, et al. Cancer Res 1992 Sep 15;52(18):5104-9

Effects of tumour mass and circulating antigen on the biodistribution of 111In-labelled F(ab')2 fragments of human prostatic acid phosphatase monoclonal antibody in nude mice bearing PC-82 human prostatic tumour xenografts [see comments] Perälä-Heape M, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1991;18(5):339-45. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1991;18(12):997-8.

Uptake and metabolism of estramustine in the Dunning R3327H tumour [published errata appear in In Vivo 1989 May-Jun;3(3):following 235 and 1989 Nov-Dec;3(6):XIII] Kruse E, et al. In Vivo 1988 Nov-Dec;2(6):371-5

Effect of conjugation on the biodistribution of 111In-labelled anti-PAP and anti-PSA monoclonal antibodies examined in nude mice with PC-82 human tumor xenografts. Perälä-Heape M, et al. In Vivo 1991 Mar-Apr;5(2):159-65

Transforming growth factor-alpha expression in benign and malignant human prostatic disease. Lloyd SN, et al. Int J Biol Markers 1992 Jan-Mar;7(1):27-34

Simple approach to measure metabolic pathways of steroids in living cells. Castagnetta LA, et al. J Chromatogr 1991 Dec 6;572(1-2):25-39

P2-purinergic receptor agonists inhibit the growth of androgen-independent prostate carcinoma cells. Fang WG, et al. J Clin Invest 1992 Jan;89(1):191-6

Androgen receptor heterogeneity in LNCaP cells is caused by a hormone independent phosphorylation step. Kuiper GG, et al. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1992 Mar; 41(3-8):697-700

Effects of sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG) on human prostatic carcinoma. Plymate SR, et al. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1991;40(4-6):833-9

PSA-con-A binding ratio in benign prostate hyperplasia and prostate cancer [letter] van Pelt J, et al. Lancet 1992 Jul 18;340(8812):174-5

31P spectroscopy of the human prostate gland in vivo using a transrectal probe. Kurhanewicz J, et al. Magn Reson Med 1991 Dec;22(2):404-13

Development of an in vivo 19F magnetic resonance method for measuring oxygen deficiency in tumors. Raleigh JA, et al. Magn Reson Med 1991 Dec;22(2):451-66

Elevated transforming growth factor-beta 1 and beta 3 mRNA levels are associated with ras + myc-induced carcinomas in reconstituted mouse prostate: evidence for a paracrine role during progression. Merz VW, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1991 Apr;5(4):503-13

Selective formation of tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF) degradation products contributes to TNF mediated cytotoxicity. Fruehauf JP, et al. Oncol Res 1992;4(3):91-101

Lessons from in vitro studies on human and canine prostate epithelial cell lines. Castagnetta LA, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1991;370:225-36 (37 ref.)

Effect of calcium and calcium antagonists on 45Ca influx and cellular growth of human prostatic tumor cells. Batra S, et al. Prostate 1991;19(4):299-311

Relationship of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in prostatic carcinomas to various clinical parameters. Harper ME, et al. Prostate 1992;20(3):243-53

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy in prostate disease: diagnostic possibilities and future developments. Narayan P, et al. Prostate 1992;Suppl 4:43-50

Calcification in human osteoblasts cultured in medium conditioned by the prostatic cancer cell line PC-3 and prostatic acid phosphatase. Kimura G, et al. Urol Int 1992; 48(1):25-30

Glycolipid expression in prostatic tissue and analysis of the antigen recognized by antiprostatic monoclonal antibody APG1. Satoh M, et al. Urol Int 1992;48(1):20-4

Human prostatic cancer cell derived growth factor stimulating fibroblasts and its mechanisms. Muraki J, et al. Urology 1991 Nov;38(5):489-92

[Studies on 5-FU concentration in serum and prostate cancer tissue after oral administration of UFT] Shinoda I, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1991 Jul;37(7):711-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relation of prolactin with nodular hyperplasia and carcinoma of the prostate] Romero L, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):503-9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Increased expression of retroviral sequences in progressionally advanced rat prostatic tumors. Bussemakers MJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Jan 15; 182(1):318-24

Human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 are not involved in human prostate carcinogenesis: analysis of archival human prostate cancer specimens by differential polymerase chain reaction. Effert PJ, et al. J Urol 1992 Jan;147(1):192-6

MORTALITY

Re: Tobacco use and prostate cancer: 26-year follow-up of US veterans [letter; comment] Mantel N. Am J Epidemiol 1992 Feb 1;135(3):327-8. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Mar 1;133(5):437-41.

Re: "Tobacco use and prostate cancer: 26-year follow-up of US veterans" [letter; comment] Mills PK, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1992 Feb 1;135(3):326-7. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Mar 1;133(5):437-41.

Re: "Vasectomy and the risk of prostate cancer" [letter] Peterson DE, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1992 Feb 1; 135(3):324-5

HMO membership, treatment, and mortality risk among prostatic cancer patients. Greenwald HP, et al. Am J Public Health 1992 Aug;82(8):1099-104

Prognostic factors in hormone-resistant progressing cancer of the prostate [see comments] Fossâ SD, et al. Ann Oncol 1992 May;3(5):361-6. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1992 May;3(5):331-5.

Deferred treatment in clinically localised prostatic carcinoma. Adolfsson J, et al. Br J Urol 1992 Feb; 69(2):183-7

Peri-operative blood transfusion in relation to tumour recurrence and death after surgery for prostatic cancer. Eickhoff JH, et al. Br J Urol 1991 Dec;68(6):608-11

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate as a tumor marker in human prostatic cancer. An analysis of prognostic factors in 300 population-based consecutive cases. Johansson JE, et al. Cancer 1992 Sep 15;70(6):1556-63

Prognostic factors in progression-free survival and corrected survival in patients with advanced prostatic cancer: results from a randomized study comprising 150 patients treated with orchiectomy or estrogens. Johansson JE, et al. J Urol 1991 Nov;146(5):1327-32; discussion 1332-3

Chromosome abnormalities are associated with unfavorable outcome in prostatic cancer patients. Lundgren R, et al. J Urol 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):784-8

From the Centers for Disease Control. Prostate cancer trends--United States, 1980-1988. JAMA 1992 Jul 8; 268(2):183

High 10-year survival rate in patients with early, untreated prostatic cancer [see comments] Johansson JE, et al. JAMA 1992 Apr 22-29;267(16):2191-6. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Apr 22-29;267(16):2236-8.

Longitudinal Gompertzian analysis of prostate cancer mortality in the U.S., 1962-1987: a method of demonstrating relative environmental, genetic and competitive influences upon mortality. Riggs JE. Mech Ageing Dev 1991 Nov 1;60(3):243-53

Trends in prostate cancer--United States, 1980-1988 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1992 Jun 26;41(25):459] MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1992 Jun 12;41(23):401-4

The natural history of locally confined prostate cancer: a review. Fair WR. Prostate 1992;Suppl 4:79-84 (13 ref.)

[Epidemiologic and morphogenetic aspects of prostate cancer] Dhom G. Urologe [A] 1991 May;30(3 Suppl):3-4 (Ger)

[Multivariate analysis of prognostic factors in patients with prostatic cancer] Miyamoto T, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1991 Dec;37(12):1663-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Effects of mesenchyme of the embryonic urogenital sinus and neonatal seminal vesicle on the cytodifferentiation of the Dunning tumor: ultrastructural study. Wong YC, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1992;143(2):139-50

Fine needle aspiration cytology of papillary endometrioid carcinoma of the prostate. The grooved nucleus as a cytologic marker. Masood S, et al. Acta Cytol 1991 Jul-Aug;35(4):451-5

Atypical intraepithelial lesions of the prostate gland [editorial] Murphy WM. Am J Clin Pathol 1991 Nov; 96(5):561-3

Morphonuclear relationship between prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and cancers as assessed by digital cell image analysis. Petein M, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1991 Nov; 96(5):628-34

Primary prostatic Wilms' tumor. Casiraghi O, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1991 Sep;15(9):885-90

Histologic grade, DNA ploidy, and intraglandular tumor extent as indicators of tumor progression of clinical stage B prostatic carcinoma. A direct comparison. Humphrey PA, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1991 Dec;15(12):1165-70

An abbreviated standard procedure for accurate tumor volume estimation in prostate cancer. Schmid HP, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1992 Feb;16(2):184-91

Morphometric analysis of borderline atypia in prostatic aspiration biopsy specimens. Layfield LJ, et al. Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1991 Aug;13(4):288-92

Value of the cribriformity factor in grading prostatic carcinoma. Minimo C, et al. Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1991 Dec;13(6):411-7

Semiautomatic quantification of silver-stained nucleolar organizer regions in tissue sections and cellular smears. Ploton D, et al. Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1992 Feb; 14(1):14-23

The synthetic androgen mibolerone induces transient suppression of the transformed phenotype in an androgen responsive human prostatic carcinoma cell line. Schulz P, et al. Andrologia 1990;22 Suppl 1:56-66

Negative control of epithelial cell proliferation by prostatic stroma. Kooistra A, et al. Anticancer Res 1991 Jul-Aug; 11(4):1495-500

Signet-ring cell carcinoma of the prostate. Alline KM, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Jan;116(1):99-102 (17 ref.)

Signet-ring cell carcinoma of the prostate--always an aggressive lesion? [letter] England DM, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Aug;116(8):812

Giant cystosarcoma phyllodes of the prostate associated with adenocarcinoma. Kerley SW, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Feb;116(2):195-7

Malignant phyllodes tumor of the prostate. A case report with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Young JF, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Mar; 116(3):296-9

Extramammary Paget's disease and prostatic carcinoma. Gudmundsen KJ, et al. Australas J Dermatol 1991; 32(1):45-50

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA ploidy and S-phase fraction from prostatic carcinomas: implications for prognosis and response to endocrine therapy. Visakorpi T, et al. Br J Cancer 1991 Sep;64(3):578-82

Strontium-89 chloride for pain palliation in prostatic skeletal malignancy. Laing AH, et al. Br J Radiol 1991 Sep; 64(765):816-22

CT evaluation of lymph node status at presentation of prostatic carcinoma. Spencer J, et al. Br J Radiol 1992 Mar;65(771):199-201

Deferred treatment in clinically localised prostatic carcinoma. Adolfsson J, et al. Br J Urol 1992 Feb; 69(2):183-7

Paneth and argyrophil cells in prostatic carcinoma. Botticelli AR, et al. Br J Urol 1992 May;69(5):544-5

Disodium pamidronate identifies differential osteoclastic bone resorption in metastatic prostate cancer. Clarke NW, et al. Br J Urol 1992 Jan;69(1):64-70

Neuro-endocrine cells--a new prognostic parameter in prostate cancer. Cohen RJ, et al. Br J Urol 1991 Sep; 68(3):258-62

Relationship between clinical stage and histological zone of origin in early prostate cancer: morphometric analysis. Greene DR, et al. Br J Urol 1991 Nov;68(5):499-509

Natural history and prognosis of prostate carcinoma in adolescents and men under 35 years of age. Sandhu DP, et al. Br J Urol 1992 May;69(5):525-9 (31 ref.)

Endocrine-paracrine (APUD, neuroendocrine) cells in the normal and pathologic prostate. Di Sant'agnese PA. Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 1991 Jun;75(229):63-7

The association of benign prostatic hyperplasia and cancer of the prostate. Bostwick DG, et al. Cancer 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):291-301 (80 ref.)

Neuroendocrine differentiation in carcinoma of the prostate. Diagnostic, prognostic, and therapeutic implications. di Sant'Agnese PA. Cancer 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):254-68 (160 ref.)

Report of the Committee on Staging and Pathology. Graham SD Jr, et al. Cancer 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):359-61

Critical assessment of prostate cancer staging. Graham SD Jr. Cancer 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):269-74 (40 ref.)

Correlation between side of palpable tumor and side of pelvic lymph node metastasis in clinically localized prostate cancer. Harrison SH, et al. Cancer 1992 Feb 1;69(3):750-4

The role of fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the prostate in staging adenocarcinoma. Honig SC, et al. Cancer 1992 Jun 15;69(12):2978-82

Scope of the problem. Indications for treatment and assessment of benign prostatic hyperplasia and its relationship to cancer. Mebust W, et al. Cancer 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):369-70

Prediction of prognosis in untreated stage A2 prostatic carcinoma. Mohler JL, et al. Cancer 1992 Jan 15; 69(2):511-9

Pathology of carcinoma of the prostate. Mostofi FK, et al. Cancer 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):235-53 (107 ref.)

Use of nuclear morphometry, gleason histologic scoring, clinical stage, and age to predict disease-free survival among patients with prostate cancer. Partin AW, et al. Cancer 1992 Jul 1;70(1):161-8

Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the prostate. A clinicopathologic study of 12 patients. Shannon RL, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2676–82

Morphologic analysis of surgical margins with positive findings in prostatectomy for adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Voges GE, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):520–6

Endogenous secretion of epidermal growth factor peptides stimulates growth of DU145 prostate cancer cells. Tillotson JK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Nov;60(2):109–12

Fibroblasts are critical determinants in prostatic cancer growth and dissemination. Chung LW. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1991 Oct;10(3):263–74 (77 ref.)

Serum prostate specific antigen levels in mice bearing human prostate LNCaP tumors are determined by tumor volume and endocrine and growth factors. Gleave ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1598–605

Rat prostate adenocarcinoma cells disseminate to bone and adhere preferentially to bone marrow-derived endothelial cells. Haq M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4613–9

Metastatic potential and substrate dependence of cell motility and attachment in the Dunning R-3327 rat prostatic adenocarcinoma model. Mohler JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15;51(24):6580–5

Taxol blocks processes essential for prostate tumor cell (PC-3 ML) invasion and metastases. Stearns ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1;52(13):3776–81

Cell motility as an index of metastatic ability in prostate cancers: results with an animal model and with human cancer cells. Partin AW, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992; 59:121–30

Rat prostate cancer cell line-specific production and apparent secretion of heparin-binding growth factors. Shain SA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Apr;3(4):249–58

Comparison of phosphatase isoenzymes PAP and PSA with bone scan in patients with prostate carcinoma. Amico S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Sep;16(9):643–8

Prediction of radionuclide bone imaging findings by Gleason histologic grading of prostate carcinoma. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;16(10):763–6

DNA ploidy in cell nuclei from paraffin-embedded material—comparison of results from two laboratories. Fosså SD, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(4):395–403

Improved prognostic impact of S-phase values from paraffin-embedded breast and prostate carcinomas after correcting for nuclear slicing. Kallioniemi OP, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(5):413–21

Phase II study of platinum and mitoxantrone in metastatic prostate cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Osborne CK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):477–8

Metastatic prostatic adenocarcinoma–diagnosed by bronchoalveolar lavage and tumour marker determination. Verstraeten A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1296–8

Prognostic factors in prostatic adenocarcinoma assessed by means of quantitative histology. Eskelinen M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(4):274–8

DNA ploidy, S phase fraction and G2 fraction as prognostic determinants in prostatic adenocarcinoma. Eskelinen M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(1):62–6

Can fine needle aspiration biopsy detect incidental prostatic carcinoma (T1) prior to TUR? Juusela H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(2):131–3

The metastatic potential of rat prostate tumor variant R3327-MatLyLu is correlated with an increased activity of N-acetylglucosaminyl transferase III and V. Easton EW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 10;308(1):46–9

Papillary cystoadenocarcinoma of the prostate. Takeuchi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Mar;38(3):347–9

Grading of the prostate carcinoma: cyto-histological correlations on 100 cases. Dalla Palma P, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Oct;1(4):399–402

Basaloid carcinoma of the prostate gland: histogenesis and review of the literature. Denholm SW, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Feb;20(2):151–5 (13 ref.)

Silver staining of nucleolar organizer regions in prostatic lesions [letter] Metze K, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jul; 21(1):97–8

The Pathology of Prostate Cancer—Part 2: Novel Aspects of Human Prostate Cancer Pathology. Symposium. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Apr;23(4):335–406

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia: a premalignant lesion. Brawer MK. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Mar;23(3):242–8 (48 ref.)

Histologic features of metastatic prostate cancer. Brawn P. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Mar;23(3):267–72 (36 ref.)

Flow cytometry as a predictive modality in prostate cancer. Deitch AD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Apr;23(4):352–9 (39 ref.)

Neuroendocrine differentiation in human prostatic carcinoma. di Sant'Agnese PA. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Mar; 23(3):287–96 (54 ref.)

The roles of fine needle aspiration and needle core biopsies in the diagnosis of primary prostatic cancer. Eble JN, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Mar;23(3):249–57 (64 ref.)

Methodologic sources of errors in image and flow cytometric DNA assessments of the malignancy potential of prostatic carcinoma. Falkmer UG. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Apr;23(4):360–7 (52 ref.)

Markers of the metastatic phenotype in prostate cancer. Foster CS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Apr;23(4):381–94 (59 ref.)

Prostate cancer—quo vadis? Foster CS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Apr;23(4):402–6 (21 ref.)

Histologic grading of prostate cancer: a perspective. Gleason DF. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Mar;23(3):273–9 (27 ref.)

Cancer volume and site of origin of adenocarcinoma in the prostate: relationship to local and distant spread. McNeal JE. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Mar;23(3):258–66 (55 ref.)

Prostatic carcinoma: problems in the interpretation of prostatic biopsies. Mostofi FK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Mar; 23(3):223–41 (81 ref.)

Histologic changes of irradiated prostatic carcinoma diagnosed by transrectal ultrasound. Siders DB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Apr;23(4):344–51

5,8,11,14-eicosatetraynoic acid-induced destruction of mitochondria in human prostate cells (PC-3). Anderson KM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;28A(6):410–4

Correlation of prostatic specific antigen with Gleason grade in prostate cancer. Badalament RA, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Nov-Dec;3(6):381–2

Metastasis of prostate tumor cells to bronchus associated lymphoid tissue. Geldof AA, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Mar-Apr; 3(2):87–91

PA-III rat prostate adenocarcinoma cells (review). Koutsilieris M. **In Vivo** 1992 Mar-Apr;6(2):199–203 (58 ref.)

Fine needle biopsy as a method for following ploidy changes in the Dunning R-3327 rat prostate tumour. Lundgren R, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Sep-Oct;2(5):313–6

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of prostate: a rare site of primary extranodal presentation (a report of two cases). Banavali SD, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Jun;28(2):70–4

Stimulation of human prostatic carcinoma tumor growth in athymic mice and control of migration in culture by extracellular matrix. Passaniti A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 8;51(2):318–24

Comparison of pathologic and clinical evaluation of lymph nodes in prostate cancer: implications of RTOG data for patient management and trial design and stratification. Hanks GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 23(2):293–8

Histopathological pattern in prostatic adenocarcinomas: is it a prognostic criterion? Bircan K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(1):57–64

Histologic grading of prostatic adenocarcinoma: intraobserver reproducibility of the Mostofi, Gleason and Böcking grading systems. Cintra ML, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(5):449–54

Effect of oral clodronate on bone pain. A controlled study in patients with metastic prostatic cancer. Elomaa I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(2):159–66

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate with endometrioid features. Küllü S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(6):577–80

Hormonal treatment of symptomatic spinal cord compression in advanced prostatic cancer. Sasagawa I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(4):351–6

Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging and ultrasonography in staging early prostate cancer. Results of a multi-institutional cooperative trial. Rifkin M. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26(11):1024–5

Prostate cancer metastatic to the stomach. Clinical aspects and endoscopic diagnosis. Holderman WH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;14(3):251–4

Suramin: a novel growth factor antagonist with activity in hormone-refractory metastatic prostate cancer [see comments] Myers C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun; 10(6):881–9. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Jun;10(6):875–7.

Incidental ileal carcinoid associated with multiple urologic malignancies. Adams JR Jr, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1991 Aug;143(8):27–9

Extraperitoneal endoscopic pelvic lymph node dissection. Ferzli G, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Feb;2(1):39–44

Metastatic model for human prostate cancer using orthotopic implantation in nude mice. Stephenson RA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jun 17;84(12):951–7

Small subgroup of aggressive, highly proliferative prostatic carcinomas defined by p53 accumulation. Visakorpi T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jun 3;84(11):883–7

Prostate cancer: the stage disadvantage in the black male. Targonski PV, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Dec; 83(12):1094–6

Marrow scintigraphic changes after hormonal therapy [letter; comment] Bourgeois P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jul; 33(7):1427–8. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1991 Dec;32(12):2295–8.

Dose estimation in strontium-89 radiotherapy of metastatic prostatic carcinoma. Breen SL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jul;33(7):1316–23

Growth factors in human prostate cancer cells: implications for an improved treatment of prostate cancer. Knabbe C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(1–3):185–92

Suppression of the growth of the androgen-insensitive R3327 H1 rat prostatic carcinoma by combined estrogen and antiprogestin treatment. Mobbs BG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;39(5A):713–22

Regulation of growth of LNCaP human prostate tumor cells by growth factors and steroid hormones. Schuurmans AL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(1–3):193–7 (35 ref.)

The human prostatic cancer cell line LNCaP and its derived sublines: an in vitro model for the study of androgen sensitivity. van Steenbrugge GJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(1–3):207–14 (25 ref.)

Cancer metastatic to the penis: treatment with hyperthermia and radiation therapy and review of the literature. Ben-Yosef R, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):67–71 (45 ref.)

Nuclear localization of androgen receptor in heterogeneous samples of normal, hyperplastic and neoplastic human prostate. Chodak GW, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):798–803

Predictive value of contralateral biopsies in unilaterally palpable prostate cancer. Daniels GF Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):870–4

Prediction of metastatic potential by cancer cell motility in the Dunning R-3327 prostatic adenocarcinoma in vivo model. Doyle GM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):514–8

Prediction of metastatic potential of aspirated cells from the Dunning R-3327 prostatic adenocarcinoma model. Doyle GM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):756–9

Biopsy after external beam radiation therapy for adenocarcinoma of the prostate: correlation with original histological grade and current prostate specific antigen levels. Dugan TC, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1313–6

Correlation of prostate cancer nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid, size, shape and Gleason grade with pathological stage at radical prostatectomy. Epstein JI, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul; 148(1):87–91 (24 ref.)

Prostate and bone fibroblasts induce human prostate cancer growth in vivo: implications for bidirectional tumor-stromal cell interaction in prostate carcinoma growth and metastasis. Gleave ME, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr; 147(4):1151–9

Distribution of nerve growth factor-like protein and nerve growth factor receptor in human benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic adenocarcinoma. Graham CW, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1444–7

Effects of lithotripter-generated high energy shock waves of mammalian cells in vitro. Kaver I, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):215–9

Loss of the 17p chromosomal region in a metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Macoska JA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1142–6

Followup prostate biopsy in patients with carcinoma of the prostate treated by 192iridium template irradiation plus supplemental external beam radiation. Marinelli D, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):922–5 (29 ref.)

Transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate [see comments] Matzkin H, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1207–12 (54 ref.) . Comment in: J Urol 1992 Jun;147(6):1630.

Extraperitoneal pelvioscopy in lymph node staging of bladder and prostatic cancer. Mazeman E, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb; 147(2):366–70

The clinical usefulness of serum prostate specific antigen after hormonal therapy of metastatic prostate cancer. Miller JI, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):956–61

Prostatic carcinosarcoma: case report and review of literature. Nazeer T, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1370–3 (39 ref.)

Small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the prostate: a clinical, pathological and immunohistological study of 27 patients. Oesterling JE, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):804–7

Staging laparoscopic pelvic lymph node dissection: comparison of results with open pelvic lymphadenectomy. Parra RO, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):875–8

Lower incidence of unsuspected lymph node metastases in 521 consecutive patients with clinically localized prostate cancer. Petros JA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1574–5 (8 ref.)

Staging [editorial] Resnick MI. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):881–2

Frequency and location of extracapsular extension and positive surgical margins in radical prostatectomy specimens. Rosen MA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):331–7

Nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid content measured by static cytometry: important prognostic association for patients with clinically localized prostate carcinoma treated by external beam radiotherapy. Song J, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar; 147(3 Pt 2):794–7

Quantitative estimation of tissue prostate specific antigen, deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy and cytological grade in fine needle aspiration biopsies for prognosis of hormonally treated prostatic carcinoma. Stege R, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):833–7

Transrectal ultrasound imaging and ultrasound guided prostate biopsies in the detection of residual carcinoma in clinical stage A carcinoma of the prostate. Terris MK, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):864–9

Detection of clinically significant prostate cancer by transrectal ultrasound-guided systematic biopsies. Terris MK, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):829–32

Quantitative light microscopy in urological oncology. van der Poel HG, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):1–13 (165 ref.)

The predictive significance of substaging stage A prostate cancer (A1 versus A2) for volume and grade of total cancer in the prostate. Voges GE, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):858–63

Deoxyribonucleic acid cytometry and histological findings before and after 125iodine implantation of primary prostate cancer. Waehre H, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):838–41; discussion 841–2

Total parenteral nutrition and tumor metastases. Nussbaum MS. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jan-Feb; 16(1):86–7

Latent prostatic carcinomas found at autopsy in men over 90 years old. Takahashi S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;22(2):117–21

Cancer of prostate metastatic to the skin diagnosed by

immunoperoxidase staining. Spiller JC, et al. **Mo Med** 1991 Sep;88(9):642–4

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 overproduction in prostate cancer: effects on growth in vivo and in vitro. Steiner MS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;6(1):15–25

Small cell carcinoma of the prostate with adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Nyi KM, et al. **N J Med** 1991 Oct; 88(10):733–5

Large cystic intraparenchymal brain metastasis from prostate cancer. Bland LI, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(1):70–2

Prostate–specific antigen and the bone scan [editorial] Nunan TO, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Aug;13(8):579

Selective stimulation of prostatic carcinoma cell proliferation by transferrin. Rossi MC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6197–201

Iridium–192 implants in patients with large stage C prostate cancer. Brosman SA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:281–90

Surgical margins at radical prostatectomy. Freiha F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:301–3

Can pathology predict response role of classic methods and modern techniques. Mostofi FK, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1991;370:237–48 (12 ref.)

Cicaprost inhibits metastases of animal tumors. Schirner M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Nov;42(5):451–61

Indications and techniques of prostate biopsies. Andersson L. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:115–8

Osteocalcin: is it a useful marker of bone metastasis and response to treatment in advanced prostate cancer? Arai Y, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(3):169–77

Prognostic significance of antigenic heterogeneity, Gleason grade, and ploidy of lymph node metastases in patients with prostate cancer. Bazinet M, et al. **Prostate** 1992; 20(4):311–26

Relation of endocrine–paracrine cells to cell proliferation in normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic human prostate. Bonkhoff H, et al. **Prostate** 1991;19(2):91–8

Volume of normal prostate, of prostate cancer, and of benign prostatic hyperplasia: are correlations with prostate specific antigen clinically useful? Clements R, et al. **Prostate** 1992; Suppl 4:51–7

Autocrine regulation of DU145 human prostate cancer cell growth by epidermal growth factor–related polypeptides. Connolly JM, et al. **Prostate** 1991;19(2):173–80

Interactions between epidermal growth factor–mediated autocrine regulation and linoleic acid–stimulated growth of a human prostate cancer cell line. Connolly JM, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(2):151–8

Effects of 6–methylene progesterone on growth, morphology, and blood flow of the Dunning R3327 prostatic adenocarcinoma. Damber JE, et al. **Prostate** 1992; 20(3):187–97

Pathological and clinical associations of Ki–67 defined growth fractions in human prostatic carcinoma. Harper ME, et al. **Prostate** 1992;21(1):75–84

DNA content/ploidy as prognostic factors in prostate cancer. Lieber MM. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:119–24 (18 ref.)

Local staging of prostate cancer with transrectal ultrasound: a literature review. Lorentzen T, et al. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:11–6 (15 ref.)

Argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions in benign hyperplastic and cancerous human prostates. Masai M, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(1):1–13

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia (PIN): morphological clinical significance. Mostofi FK, et al. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:71–7 (36 ref.)

Effects of extracellular matrix components and dihydrotestosterone on the structure and function of human prostate cancer cells. Murphy BC, et al. **Prostate** 1992; 20(1):29–41

The prognostic value of histological grading and mean nuclear volume in human prostatic cancer. Nielsen K, et al. **Prostate** 1992;21(1):53–61

Effect of pentosan, a novel cancer chemotherapeutic agent, on prostate cancer cell growth and motility. Pienta KJ, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(3):233–41

The management of incidental T1aG1 (TNM 1987) prostate cancer. Soloway MS, et al. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:149–51

Evaluation of a fluorinated 2–nitroimidazole binding to hypoxic cells in tumor–bearing rats by 19F magnetic resonance spectroscopy and immunohistochemistry. Kwock L, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jan;129(1):71–8

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate and metastatic medullary compression. A retrospective study of 22 patients. Honnens de Lichtenberg M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992; 26(1):25–8

Carcinoma of the prostate. Histopathological examination and grading. Hedlund PO. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;139:10–4

Carcinoma of the prostate. Prognostic factors. Iversen P. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;139:39–41

Carcinoma of the prostate. Staging and evaluation procedures. Iversen P. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991; 139:19–24

Adenocarcinoma of unknown primary site with bone marrow and orbital metastases suggestive of a prostatic origin. Di Leo A, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Feb 29;78(1):63–4

Laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy for prostatic adenocarcinoma. Griffith DP, et al.
Urol Clin North Am 1992 May;19(2):407–15

Grading and prognostic significance of urologic carcinomas. Helpap B. **Urol Int** 1992;48(3):245–57 (157 ref.)

Carcinosarcoma of the prostate. Kaneko Y, et al.
Urol Int 1992;48(1):105–7 (13 ref.)

Effect of endocrine therapy on a brain metastatic lesion of prostatic carcinoma. Kohri K, et al. **Urol Int** 1991; 47(2):100–2

Prognostic significance of extent of nodal involvement in stage D1 prostate cancer treated with radiotherapy [see comments] Anscher MS, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jan; 39(1):39–43. Comment in: Urology 1992 Apr;39(4):395–6.

Seeding of prostate adenocarcinoma following transrectal needle biopsy [letter] Blight EM Jr. **Urology** 1992 Mar; 39(3):297–8

Prostate cancer presenting with malignant ascites: signet–ring cell variant of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Catton PA, et al. **Urology** 1992 May;39(5):495–7

Unusual primary prostatic malignancies. Efros MD, et al. **Urology** 1992 May;39(5):407–10

The numb chin in metastatic cancer [see comments] Harris CP, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Nov;155(5):528–31 (28 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1992 Apr;156(4):437.

[Evaluation of the extent of prostatic carcinoma using magnetic resonance imaging (MRI)] Pinet A.
Acta Urol Belg 1991;59(4):11–4 (Fre)

[Metastasis of prostatic cancer. Mechanisms and sites, therapeutic management and review of published results. Strategies of prevention of metastases during initial treatment] **Breau JL. Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(6–7):291–303 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Adenocarcinoma of the prostate: histology and histoprognosis] Deslignieres S. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Jun;75(229):59–61 (0 ref.) (Fre)

[Prostatic sarcoma: point of view of the pathologist] Vieillefond A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Jun; 75(229):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cytology in the positive diagnosis and grading of prostatic cancers: which indications do remain at the time of automatic biopsies and endorectal echography?] Piaton E. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(1):67–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of proteins from bovine milk serum on the multiplication of human cancerous cells] Bourtourault M, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991;185(5):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pulmonary carcinomatous lymphangitis of prostatic origin, disclosed by acute respiratory insufficiency, regressing by treatment with an LH–RH agonist] Vuillemin V, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(6):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current value of transrectal fine needle biopsy. High predictive value in the diagnosis of prostate carcinoma, minimal discomfort to the patient] Cullmann HJ.
Fortschr Med 1991 Sep 10;109(26):518–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Scintigraphic use of 87Y during 90Y therapy of bone metastases] Kutzner J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Mar; 31(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postoperative spindle cell nodules of the bladder and prostate] Meister P, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Jul;12(4):214–9 (Ger)

[Value of imaging procedures in staging prostate cancer. Is CT out?] Engelmann U. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jul;31(4):195 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of localized prostate cancer: screening and preoperative staging] Hammerer P, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Nov;30(6):378–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Localized prostate cancer] Huland H. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Nov; 30(6):345–7 (Ger)

[Morphologic principles for radical prostatectomy] Huland H. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Nov;30(6):361–8; discussion 368–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prostatic cancer—clinical and morphometric principles] Stamey TA. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Nov;30(6):348–60 (18 ref.) (Ger)

[Incidental prostate cancer: volume, location and degree of differentiation of the tumor in the radical prostatectomy specimen and value of subclassification to stage A1 and A2] Voges GE, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Nov;30(6):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Frequency and differential diagnosis of cribriform structures of the prostate] Mehlhorn J. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991; 137(4):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of rectal examination, transrectal echography, CAT and MRI in the local staging of prostatic carcinoma] Montorsi F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Jun; 63 Suppl 2:143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Correlation between the nucleolar organizer region in adenocarcinoma of the prostate and the Gleason system] Sentinelli S, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Jan–Feb;84(1089):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Study of incidental carcinoma of the prostate. Part 1. Pathological analysis related to the clinical features] Fujita T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jul;37(7):695–703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of advanced prostatic cancer presenting as inguinal mass] Ikeda K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jul;37(7):765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prostatic cancer with cystic degeneration: a case report] Irisawa C, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):919–22 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Two cases of mucinous adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Ishibashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Apr;38(4):463–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical and pathological study of 152 cases of prostatic cancer] Kondoh I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jun; 38(6):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of growth fraction on fine needle aspirated prostatic tissue smear using monoclonal antibody Ki–67] Sai S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):881–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of prostatic carcinoma presenting as a metastatic orbital tumor] Sakai H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jan; 38(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study of prostate cancer—statistical analysis in the last 10 years] Yamamoto N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jul;37(7):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Correlation of atypical hyperplasia and latent carcinoma of the prostate] Matsushima H.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Nov;82(11):1821–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prostatic cancer in Japan] Shimazaki J.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Jun;83(6):789–92 (Jpn)

[Relationship between extent of bone metastases and effect of endocrine therapy evaluated with bone scintigraphy in stage D2 prostatic cancer] Tanaka M, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Jul;83(7):1036–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A pathological study of incidental carcinoma of the prostate. Pathological study of age–groups] Uemura H, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Jan;83(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of tumor volume in latent prostatic carcinoma] Wada T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 83(3):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hormones and growth of cancer] Matsumoto K.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Jun 20;68(6):577–83 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ketoconazole inhibits the growth of prostatic squamous carcinoma, at which time testicular androgen enhanced in tumor bearing rat] Masubuchi Y, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1991 Oct;98(4):283–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Metastasis in maxillary sinus as presentation form of adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Gil Sánz MJ, et al.
Actas Urol Esp 1992 Mar;16(3):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Testicular metastasis of prostatic origin] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Metastasis of prostatic origin in periorbital soft tissues] Olivier C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jan;16(1):79–82 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Laparoscopic lymphadenectomy for lymphatic staging in prostatic cancer: preliminary experience] Rioja Sanz C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Metastasis in the glans of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Apropos of a case] Romero Pérez P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 May–Jun;15(3):284–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Aspiration cytology in the differential diagnosis of granulomatous prostatitis–prostatic carcinoma: apropos an illustrative case] Angulo Cuesta J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Mar;45(2):163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Spinal cord compression by epidural metastases of urologic tumors] Diego García A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Nov; 44(9):1051–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cerebral metastasis of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Hormonal control and review of the literature] Llarena Ibarguren R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Sep;44(7):831–2 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Lymphatic involvement predominating and revealing prostatic carcinoma] Llarena Ibarguren R, et al.
Arch Esp Urol 1992 Jun;45(5):469–71 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the prostatic gland. Histochemical and immunohistochemical studies] Rodríguez Fernández A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jul–Aug;45(6):572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Colloid or mucinous adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Virseda Rodriguez JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Sep; 44(7):827–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alpha–1–antitrypsin and alpha–1–antitrypsin–neutrophil elastase complex in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with pulmonary diseases (pilot study). Pajdak W, et al.
Acta Med Hung 1991;48(1–2):103–9

Proteinolytic activity against IGF–binding proteins involved in the paracrine interactions between prostate adenocarcinoma cells and osteoblasts. Koutsilieris M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):905–10

Transcriptional down–regulation of c–myc in human prostate carcinoma cells by the synthetic androgen mibolerone. Wolf DA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Mar;65(3):376–82

Regulation of kinesin expression and type IV collagenase secretion in invasive human prostate PC–3 tumor sublines. Stearns ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5866–75

Prostate cancer in a 75–year–old man after four decades of testicular androgen deprivation. Boccon–Gibod L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(1):81–4

Prostate–derived growth factors for bone cells: implications for bone physiology and pathophysiology: review. Koutsilieris M. **In Vivo** 1988 Nov–Dec;2(6):377–83 (34 ref.)

Strontium–89 and low–dose infusion cisplatin for patients with hormone refractory prostate carcinoma metastatic to bone: a preliminary report. Mertens WC, et al.
J Nucl Med 1992 Aug;33(8):1437–43

The relationship between cardiovascular complications of estrogen therapy and fibrinolysis in patients with prostatic cancer. Hasui Y, et al. **Prostate** 1992;21(1):35–9

Hormonal regulation of prostate-specific antigen (PSA) glycoprotein in the human prostatic adenocarcinoma cell line, LNCaP. Montgomery BT, et al. **Prostate** 1992; 21(1):63–73

Effects of extracellular matrix components and dihydrotestosterone on the structure and function of human prostate cancer cells. Murphy BC, et al. **Prostate** 1992; 20(1):29–41

What is 'progression' in prostate cancer? Newling DW. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:139–43

Carcinoma of the prostate. Treatment of pain. Tønnesen TI, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;139:57–63

Components of the plasminogen–plasmin system in human tumor cell lines. Kwaan HC, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Jul;17(3):175–82 (46 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Neuroleptic medication and reduced risk of prostate cancer in schizophrenic patients. Mortensen PB. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 May;85(5):390–3

Specialized programs of research excellence (SPORE). Stevens T. **Alaska Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;33(4):157, 179

Physical activity and risk of prostatic cancer among college alumni. Lee IM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan 15; 135(2):169–79

Screening for carcinoma of the prostate with prostate specific antigen. Muschenheim F, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1991 Nov–Dec;21(6):371–80

Screening for prostate cancer. Comparison of transrectal ultrasound, prostate specific antigen and rectal examination. Perrin P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Sep;68(3):263–5

Role of intervention trials in research on nutrition and cancer. Henderson MM. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7 Suppl):2030s–2034s

Older Americans are priority in cancer research [news] Burklow J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Sep 16;84(18):1397–8

Prostate cancer incidence in cimetidine users [letter; comment] Møller H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Mar 4;84(5):359–60. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Nov 6;83(21):1589.

NCI strengthens commitment to prostate cancer [news] Volkers N. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Apr 1;84(7):478–9

The growth of MAT-LyLu rat prostatic adenocarcinoma can be prevented in vivo by polyamine deprivation. Moulinoux JP, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1408–12

Screening for prostatic cancer [letter] Friedman GD, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1271–2

Pilot study assesses prostate cancer screening methods in general practice setting [news] **N Y State J Med** 1991 Dec; 91(12):562

Public awareness of screening programs. Stair J. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jan–Feb;19(1):93–4

To screen or not to screen? Denis LJ. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:63–70 (16 ref.)

The value of screening for prostatic carcinoma: a commentary. Hinman F Jr. **Urol Int** 1991;46(3):275–8

Screening for prostate cancer. MacFarlane MT. **West J Med** 1991 Dec;155(6):634

[Screening for prostatic carcinoma] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 10;117(15):601 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of localized prostate cancer: screening and preoperative staging] Hammerer P, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Nov;30(6):378–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A mass screening of the prostatic diseases and serum prostate specific antigen] Kato M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug; 37(8):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of early prostatic cancer in mass screening program] Obe H. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experts disagree about the benefit of screening for prostatic cancer] Collste L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 1; 89(14):1168–9 (0 ref.) **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A literary consultation. Langlieb AM. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 4; 267(9):1267

RADIOGRAPHY

Carcinoma of the prostate presenting as impotence. Adamson AS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Sep;68(3):320

[Practical value of prostatography] Yao J. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;29(7):446–7, 464 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[What may be expected from endorectal ultrasonography and magnetic resonance imaging in the assessment of local extension of cancer of the prostate?] Cornud F, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(4–5):179–88 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can we do without bone gammagraphy in the staging of prostatic cancer?] Morote J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jun;16(6):487–9; discussion 489–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Colloid scintigraphy showing red bone marrow extension in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Rudberg U, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Mar;33(2):97–102

Tumor and organ biochemical profiles determined in vivo following uptake of a combination of radiolabeled substrates: potential applications for PET. Schmall B, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1992 Jan–Mar;7(1):2–11

Detection of lymph node invasion in prostatic carcinoma with iliopelvic lymphoscintigraphy. Horenblas S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Feb;69(2):180–2

Iliopelvic lymphoscintigraphy as a predictor of early metastatic disease in patients with prostate carcinoma. Ferrier D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 May;17(5):357–60

Metastatic prostatic carcinoma presenting as an anterior mediastinal mass on gallium imaging. Makhija M. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Dec;16(12):923–5

Specific or non-specific uptake of monoclonal antibodies [letter; comment] Corstens FH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991; 18(12):997–8. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1991;18(5):339–45.

Synthesis of high affinity fluorine-substituted ligands for the androgen receptor. Potential agents for imaging prostatic cancer by positron emission tomography. Liu A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 29;35(11):2113–29

Fluorine-18-labeled androgens: radiochemical synthesis and tissue distribution studies on six fluorine-substituted androgens, potential imaging agents for prostatic cancer. Liu A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 May;33(5):724–34

Relationship between 99Tcm-MDP uptake and bone mineral density in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Sundkvist GM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Jul;12(7):629–36

RADIOTHERAPY

89Strontium in bone metastases from hormone resistant prostate cancer: palliation effect and biochemical changes. Fossá SD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):177–80

Prostate cancer: evaluation and radiotherapeutic management. Epstein BE, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1992 Jul–Aug;42(4):223–40

Is long-term survival possible with external beam irradiation for stage D1 adenocarcinoma of the prostate? Lawton CA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2761–6

Postoperative radiation therapy after radical prostatectomy for prostate carcinoma. Meier R, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1960–6

Temporary iridium-192 implant in the management of carcinoma of the prostate. Syed AM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 15;69(10):2515–24

The influence of local control on metastatic dissemination of prostate cancer treated by external beam megavoltage radiation therapy. Zagars GK, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 1; 68(11):2370–7

The role of radiotherapy following radical prostatectomy. Brawer MK. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;59:41–51 (43 ref.)

Acute non-lymphocytic leukaemia and myelofibrosis following sequential hemibody irradiation for prostatic carcinoma [see comments] Chin-Yee I, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Sep;3(5):288–90. Comment in: Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1992 May;4(3):203.

Prostate irradiation does not affect the serum prostatic acid phosphatase level. Christie DR, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Sep;3(5):262–4

Radical external beam radiotherapy for localized carcinoma of the prostate using a hypofractionation technique [letter] Collins CD. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Nov;3(6):358

Palliation of bone metastases in prostate cancer. Hemibody irradiation or strontium-89? Dearnaley DP, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Mar;4(2):101–7 (32 ref.)

Acute non-lymphocytic leukaemia and myelofibrosis following sequential hemibody irradiation for prostatic carcinoma [letter; comment] Graham P. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 May;4(3):203. Comment on: Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1991 Sep;3(5):288–90.

Effect of external beam radiotherapy on prostatic carcinoma DNA content as measured by static image cytometry. O'Sullivan DC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(3):235–9

Treatment of localized prostatic carcinoma using the transrectal ultrasound guided transperineal implantation technique. Vijverberg PL, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(1):35–41

Histologic changes of irradiated prostatic carcinoma diagnosed by transrectal ultrasound. Siders DB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Apr;23(4):344–51

Radiotherapy and concomitant chemoradiotherapy in the NB rat prostate adenocarcinoma model. Klump R, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Mar–Apr;3(2):109–11

The efficacy of pharmacokinetic monitoring and dose modification of etanidazole on the incidence of neurotoxicity: results from a phase II trial of etanidazole and radiation therapy in locally advanced prostate cancer. Coleman CN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 22(3):565–8

The relationship between facility structure and outcome in cancer of the prostate and uterine cervix. Diamond JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep;21(4):1085–7

The effect of overall treatment time in radiotherapy for localized prostate carcinoma [editorial; comment] Fowler JF. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep;21(4):1097–8. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 Sep;21(4):925–33.

Outcome for lymph node dissection negative T-1b, T-2 (A-2,B) prostate cancer treated with external beam radiation therapy in RTOG 77-06. Hanks GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep;21(4):1099–103

Transperineal percutaneous iridium-192 interstitial template implant of the prostate: results and complications in 321 patients. Khan K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 22(5):935–9

External beam irradiation versus 125 iodine implant in the definitive treatment of prostate carcinoma [see comments] Koprowski CD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep;21(4):955–60. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(1):254–5.

The effect of overall treatment time on the outcome of definitive radiotherapy for localized prostate carcinoma: the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group 75-06 and 77-06 experience [see comments] Lai PP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep;21(4):925–33. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 Sep;21(4):1097–8.

The outcome of definitive radiotherapy for localized prostate carcinoma [letter] Lawrence GA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):1094–5

Long-term treatment sequelae following external beam irradiation for adenocarcinoma of the prostate: analysis of RTOG studies 7506 and 7706. Lawton CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep;21(4):935–9

Iodine-125 implants for prostate cancer [letter; comment] Peschel RE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 23(1):254–5. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 Sep;21(4):955–60.

Radiotherapy following radical prostatectomy in patients with adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Petrovich Z, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep;21(4):949–54

Pions—the potential for therapeutic gain in locally advanced prostate cancer: dose escalation and toxicity studies. Pickles T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep; 21(4):1005–11

Pharmacologic erection with intracavernosal injection for men with sexual dysfunction following irradiation: a preliminary report. Pierce LJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct;21(5):1311–4

Potential improvement in the results of irradiation for prostate carcinoma using improved dose distribution. Sandler HM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 22(2):361–7

Prostate-specific antigen as a prognostic factor for prostate cancer treated by external beam radiotherapy. Zagars GK. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(1):47–53

Histological and immunohistochemical findings of prostatic carcinoma after external or interstitial radiotherapy. Helpap B, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117(6):608–14

Effects of sucralfate on acute and late bowel discomfort following radiotherapy of pelvic cancer. Henriksson R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;10(6):969–75

Prostate-specific antigen as a predictor of radiotherapy response and patterns of failure in localized prostate cancer [see comments] Ritter MA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug; 10(8):1208–17. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Aug;10(8):1205–7.

Localized prostate cancer: prostatectomy versus interstitial implantation [editorial] Schmidt JD. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jan;49(1):1–2

Failure of open radioactive 125iodine implantation to control localized prostate cancer: a study of 41 patients. Gottesman JE, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1317–9; discussion 1319–20

The frequency and morbidity of local tumor recurrence after definitive radiotherapy for stage C prostate cancer. Holzman M, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1578–82

The importance of local control in the treatment of prostatic cancer. Kaplan ID, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):917–21

Followup prostate biopsy in patients with carcinoma of the prostate treated by 192iridium template irradiation plus supplemental external beam radiation. Marinelli D, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):922–5 (29 ref.)

Late local complications after definitive radiotherapy for prostatic adenocarcinoma. Moreno JG, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):926–8

Radiation therapy [editorial] Shipley WU. **J Urol** 1992 Mar; 147(3 Pt 2):929–30

Deoxyribonucleic acid cytometry and histological findings before and after 125iodine implantation of primary prostate cancer. Waehre H, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):838–41; discussion 841–2

Experiences with the artificial urinary sphincter in the irradiated patient. Wang Y, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar; 147(3):612–3

Radiotherapy treatment planning for prostate cancer in patients with prosthetic hips. Schild SE, et al. **Med Dosim** 1992;17(2):83–6

External beam radiation treatment for prostate cancer: still the gold standard. Hanks GE. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Mar;6(3):79–86, 89; discussion 90–4

Iodine 125 brachytherapy for early stage prostate cancer: new techniques may achieve better results. Wallner K. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Oct;5(10):115–22; discussion 122, 125–6 (36 ref.)

Organ and function preservation after X-irradiation for prostatic cancer. Bagshaw MA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 370:257–68 (10 ref.)

Transrectal ultrasound-guided interstitial radiation therapy for localized prostate cancer. Brosman SA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:291–300

Iridium-192 implants in patients with large stage C prostate cancer. Brosman SA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:281–90

Response of the rat Dunning R3327-AT1 prostate tumor to

treatment with fractionated fast neutrons. Peschke P, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jan;129(1):112–4

Three-dimensional viewing of and dosimetric calculations in Au-198 implants of the prostate. Avizonis VN, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):275–9

Results of radical perineal prostatectomy with adjuvant brachytherapy. Doornbos JF, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug; 184(2):333–9

Prostate cancer: retrograde urethrography to improve treatment planning for radiation therapy. Schild SE, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):885–7

Localized prostate cancer: use of serial prostate-specific antigen measurements during radiation therapy. Vijayakumar S, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):271–4

Serum prostate-specific antigen in monitoring the response of carcinoma of the prostate to radiation therapy. Fijuth J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Apr;23(4):236–40

Dose escalation for stage C (T3) prostate cancer: minimal rectal toxicity observed using conformal therapy. Sandler HM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Jan;23(1):53–4

Transperineal ultrasound-guided implantation of the prostate: morbidity and complications. Blasko JC, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;137:113–8

Long-term results of ultrasonically guided implantation of 125-I seeds combined with external irradiation in localized prostatic cancer. Iversen P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:109–15

Radiotherapy of local recurrence following radical prostatectomy. Wiegel T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Jun;168(6):333–6

Prognostic significance of extent of nodal involvement in stage D1 prostate cancer treated with radiotherapy [see comments] Anscher MS, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jan; 39(1):39–43. Comment in: Urology 1992 Apr;39(4):395–6.

Transrectal ultrasound-guided interstitial radiation therapy for localized prostate cancer. Brosman SA, et al. **Urology** 1991 Oct;38(4):372–6

Sonographic monitoring of prostate cancer after definitive radiotherapy. Egawa S, et al. **Urology** 1992 Sep;40(3):230–6

Detection of residual prostate cancer after radiotherapy by sonographically guided needle biopsy. Egawa S, et al. **Urology** 1992 Apr;39(4):358–63

Serum prostate-specific antigen after post-prostatectomy radiotherapy. Kaplan ID, et al. **Urology** 1992 May; 39(5):401–6

Radiation therapy in prostate cancer: whole pelvis with prostate boost or small field to prostate? Ploysongsang SS, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):18–26

Guided brachytherapy for treatment of confined prostate cancer. Priestly JB Jr, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):27–32

[Value of neutron therapy of locally extended prostatic adenocarcinoma (stage C). Results obtained with the cyclotron of Louvain-la-Neuve] Richard F, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(4):35–52 (Fre)

[Radiotherapy of adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Current and future different technological approaches] Wambersie A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(4):19–33 (Fre)

[Cancer of the prostate: curative radiotherapy preceded by lymphadenectomy in 20 patients. Follow-up over 10 years] Sarramon JP, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(4):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Adenocarcinoma of the prostate: pathological stage C. 2: Treatment] Flam T, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(7–8):305–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interstitial therapy with 125 iodine seeds of prostatic cancer in elderly men] Huttner S, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991;58 Suppl 1:65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Controversies in local therapy of early prostatic cancer] Thiel HJ. **Bildgebung** 1991;58 Suppl 1:56–64 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The efficacy of therapy using 89Sr-strontium chloride in 200 patients with bone metastases of a prostatic cancer] Haesner M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Mar;31(2):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[High-dose-rate brachytherapy of prostatic carcinoma with iridium 192] Schwarzer JU, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Jan;168(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The combined radiation and hormonal therapy of prostatic carcinoma: a conceptual analysis] Sommerkamp H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Sep;167(9):523–9 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of radiotherapy in locally limited prostate cancer] Herr HW. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Nov;30(6):413–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiotherapy of prostatic carcinoma] Fuse H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):801–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Conformation radiotherapy of carcinoma of the prostate] Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul 25;52(7):993–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radiotherapy of prostatic cancer and its administration in the prehospital period of patient management] Makarova GV, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(2):48–50 (Rus)

[Current aspects of the treatment of cancer of the prostate gland: etiology, diagnosis, radiotherapy (review of the literature)] Pereslegin IA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):74–80 (107 ref.) (Rus)

[Interstitial implant with Au198 in prostatic cancer] Bengió RH, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1989; 47(1-2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SECONDARY

Metastatic carcinoid tumour involving the prostate. Parr NJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jul;70(1):103–4

Identification of metastatic disease by T category, gleason score and serum PSA level in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. Rana A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Mar; 69(3):277–81

Isolation and characterization of PC-3 human prostatic tumor sublines which preferentially metastasize to select organs in S.C.I.D. mice. Wang M, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Nov; 48(2):115–25

Testicular metastasis from adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Bashein HJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Sep; 91(9):895–7

Involvement of prostatic urethra and ducts in bladder cancer. A report of 40 cases of prostate mapping. Gu FL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:169–78

[Secondary tumor of the prostate: a case report] Ehara H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):923–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SECRETION

IGF-I and IGF-binding proteins: stimulatory and inhibitory factors secreted by human prostatic adenocarcinoma cells. Kaicer EK, et al. **Growth Factors** 1991;4(3):231–7

Density dependent polarized secretion of a prostatic epithelial cell line. Djakiew D, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(1):15–27

SURGERY

Changes in urate metabolism after castration of patients suffering from carcinoma of the prostate. Darlington LG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:235–8

Nerve-sparing prostatectomy. Moore S, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Apr;92(4):59–64

Laparoscopic pelvic lymph node dissection for carcinoma of the prostate and bladder. Bowsher WG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Aug;62(8):634–7

The role of radical prostatectomy in the treatment of prostate cancer. Brendler CB, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1992 Jul-Aug; 42(4):212–22

Postoperative radiation therapy after radical prostatectomy for prostate carcinoma. Meier R, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1960–6

Transurethral resection of the prostate and metastatic prostate cancer. Pansadoro V, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1; 68(9):1895–8

Management of localized prostate cancer. Smith JA Jr. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):302–6 (20 ref.)

Morphologic analysis of surgical margins with positive findings in prostatectomy for adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Voges GE, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):520–6

Radical prostatectomy for carcinoma of the prostate: long-term follow-up of 115 patients. Frohmüller H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(4):279–83

The Wardill test: does it predict future voiding flow? Lynch MJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(3):224–6

Radical prostatectomy in the management of stage-A carcinoma of the prostate. Rossignol G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(3):179–83

Multivariate analysis of factors predicting local relapse after radical prostatectomy—possible indications for postoperative radiotherapy. Anscher MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep;21(4):941–7

Radical prostatectomy—possible indications for postoperative radiotherapy [letter] Gehan EA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):1095–6

The results of radiotherapy for isolated elevation of serum PSA levels following radical prostatectomy. Schild SE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(1):141–5

Review of prostatic surgical procedures at a predominantly black hospital: a 22-year study. Heshmat MY, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;84(8):677–80

Acute urinary retention secondary to carcinoma of the prostate. Is initial channel TURP beneficial? Thomas DJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jun;85(6):318–9

Rapid drop in serum testosterone after bilateral subcapsular orchiectomy. Arcadi JA. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jan;49(1):35–8

Localized prostate cancer: prostatectomy versus interstitial implantation [editorial] Schmidt JD. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jan;49(1):1–2

Salvage surgery plus androgen deprivation for radioresistant prostatic adenocarcinoma. Ahlering TE, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):900–2

Radical surgery for advanced prostate cancer and for radiation failures [editorial] Catalona WJ. **J Urol** 1992 Mar; 147(3 Pt 2):916

Re: Prostate specific antigen values after radical retropubic prostatectomy for adenocarcinoma of the prostate: impact of adjuvant treatment (hormonal and radiation) [letter; comment] Fossâ JD, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):173–4. Comment on: J Urol 1991 Feb;145(2):319–23.

Radical prostatectomy: the pros and cons of the perineal versus retropubic approach. Frazier HA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):888–90

Re: Cancer control following anatomical radical prostatectomy: an interim report [letter; comment] Gibbons RP. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1629. Comment on: J Urol 1991 Jun;145(6):1197–200.

The use of continent diversion in the management of rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate in childhood. Lander EB, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1602–5

Radical retropubic prostatectomy: morbidity and quality of life. Experience with 620 consecutive cases. Leandri P, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):883–7

Transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate in patients undergoing radical cystoprostatectomy. Reese JH, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):92–5

Prostate specific antigen levels after radical prostatectomy in patients with organ confined and locally extensive prostate cancer. Stein A, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):942–6

Radical prostatectomy and exenterative procedures for local failure after radiotherapy with curative intent: comparison of outcomes. Zincke H. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):894–9

Radical surgery in prostatic cancer. Høisaeter PA. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;83(6):798–9

Transurethral resection and laser irradiation in low stage prostatic carcinoma. Beisland HO, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:269–73

Results of radical perineal prostatectomy with adjuvant brachytherapy. Doornbos JF, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug; 184(2):333–9

Orchidectomy or LHRH-analogue? Which do the patients prefer and what treatment would Norwegian urologists prefer if they had advanced cancer of the prostate? Samdal F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(3):197–9

Localized prostate carcinoma treated with TUR and neodymium-YAG laser irradiation. Beisland HO, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:117–9

An institutional experience in handling intracapsularly located prostate cancer. Høisaeter PA. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:105–7

Epirubicin plus flutamide and orchidectomy in previously untreated advanced prostatic cancer. Pummer K. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct;18(5 Suppl 6):26–8

Laser treatment of the urethra and prostate. Smith JA Jr. **Semin Urol** 1991 Aug;9(3):180–4 (17 ref.)

Prostate cancer recurrence in radical surgery patients receiving autologous or homologous blood. Ness PM, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jan;32(1):31–6

Local tumor recurrence following "radical prostatectomy". Allen M, et al. **Urology** 1992 May;39(5):468–9

Radical prostatectomy: OSU and affiliated hospitals' experience 1985-1989. Drago JR, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jan; 39(1):44–7

Use of predeposit autologous blood and intraoperative autotransfusion in urologic cancer surgery. Pisters LL, et al. **Urology** 1992 Sep;40(3):211–5

Salvage radical prostatectomy after failure of curative radiotherapy for adenocarcinoma of prostate. Stein A, et al. **Urology** 1992 Sep;40(3):197–200

[A simple detubularized ileal neobladder] Rouxel A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(4):115–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radical prostatectomy for localized prostatic cancer] Van Poppel H, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(4):55–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cancer of the prostate: curative radiotherapy preceded by lymphadenectomy in 20 patients. Follow-up over 10 years] Sarramon JP, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(4):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Total prostatectomy for stage D1 cancers] Ponthieu A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypophysectomy as a possible therapy in prostatic carcinoma] Scheinar J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;129:221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Controversies in local therapy of early prostatic cancer] Thiel HJ. **Bildgebung** 1991;58 Suppl 1:56–64 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical techniques in prostate cancer] Schmeller NT. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Sep 30;109(28):559–62 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Selection criteria for radical prostatectomy with reference to long-term results] Frohmüller H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Nov;30(6):394–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autologous blood transfusion and hemodilution in planned large interventions exemplified by 132 radical prostatectomies] Gonnermann D. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Nov; 30(6):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphologic principles for radical prostatectomy] Huland H. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Nov;30(6):361–8; discussion 368–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intra- and postoperative morbidity of radical prostatectomy] Kleinschmidt K, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Nov;30(6):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radical prostatectomy and adjuvant endocrine treatment of prostatic cancer with lymphatic metastasis?] Schröder FH. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Nov;30(6):417–22 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidental prostate cancer: volume, location and degree of differentiation of the tumor in the radical prostatectomy specimen and value of subclassification to stage A1 and A2] Voges GE, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Nov;30(6):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidental prostatic cancer—"wait and see" or radical prostatectomy?] Würnschimmel E, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jan;31(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy in patients with localized prostate cancer] Matsuda T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Apr;38(4):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical results of total prostatectomy] Usami M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Small cell (oat cell) carcinoma of the prostate. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Minguez R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jun;16(6):518–22 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Orchiectomy and buserelin in combination with flutamide: comparative results in metastatic prostatic carcinoma] Mora MJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sub-albugineous castration. A passed-over operation?] Firstater M. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jul–Aug;44(6):743–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Conservative treatment of bladder and prostatic rhabdomyosarcoma in childhood: possibilities for non-radical surgery] Julián Mora M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jul–Aug;44(6):719–24 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Total transurethral electroresection of carcinoma of the prostate] Reuter MA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jun; 44(5):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Conservative management of localized prostatic cancer. Whitmore WF Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct; 15(5):446–52 (101 ref.)

Hormonal manipulation of prostatic cancer [letter; comment] Bishop MC. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):252–3. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Dec 14;303(6816):1489–90.

Non-invasive monitoring of photodynamic therapy with 99technetium HMPAO scintigraphy. Moore RB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Apr;65(4):491–7

Analogues of LHRH versus orchidectomy: comparison of economic costs for castration in advanced prostate cancer. Rutqvist LE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun;65(6):927–9

The current status of scientific research and hormonal treatments for carcinoma of the prostate [editorial] Waxman J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep;64(3):419–21 (37 ref.)

Recent progress in the treatment of advanced prostatic cancer [see comments] Saini A, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jan 23–Feb 4;47(2):122, 125–6. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Mar 18–31;47(6):473.

Prostate-specific antigen and other prognostic factors in patients with hormone-resistant prostatic cancer undergoing experimental treatment. Fossâ SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Feb;69(2):175–9

Prospective, conservative management of localized prostate cancer. Jones GW. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):307–10

Management of relapsing disease in prostate cancer. Mahler C, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):329–34 (79 ref.)

Relapsing disease. Murphy GP, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):368

Distant disease. Newling DW, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):365–7

Locoregional disease. Schellhammer P, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):362–4

Recent developments in endocrine treatment of prostate cancer. Vogelzang NJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4 Suppl):966–76 (97 ref.)

Stage D1 prostate cancer treated by radical prostatectomy and adjuvant hormonal treatment. Evidence for favorable survival in patients with DNA diploid tumors. Zincke H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):311–23

A comparison of the treatment of metastatic prostate cancer by testicular ablation or total androgen blockade. The Canadian Anandron Study Group. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992; 59:29–40

Treatment of carcinoma of the prostate in the 1990's. el-Mahdi AM, et al. **Compr Ther** 1992 Jun;18(6):10–4 (40 ref.)

Prostatic cancer: are we closer to rational treatment selection? Scher HI. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Jun;4(3):442–54 (84 ref.)

Focussed extracorporeal pyrotherapy: experimental results. Vallancien G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(3):211–9

Numerical simulation of annular-phased arrays of dipoles for hyperthermia of deep-seated tumors. Chen JY, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Mar;39(3):209–16

Peripheral neuropathy and myonecrosis following hyperthermia and radiation therapy for recurrent prostatic cancer: correlation of damage with predicted SAR pattern. Ben-Yosef R, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1992 Mar–Apr; 8(2):173–85

Effects of local prostatic hyperthermia on human NK and T cell function. Szmigielski S, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1991 Nov–Dec;7(6):869–80

Controversies in urologic oncology. Dreicer R, et al. **Iowa Med** 1991 Aug;81(8):343–5

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder and prostate in children. Kamat MR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Nov;48(3):180–2

Urinary prostate specific antigen levels: role in monitoring the response of prostate cancer to therapy. DeVere White RW, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):947–51

Re: Transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate [letter; comment] Lamm DL. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1630. Comment on: J Urol 1991 Nov;146(5):1207–12.

Transrectal microwave hyperthermia for advanced prostate cancer: long-term clinical results. Montorsi F, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):342–5

Hormonal treatment at time of radical retropubic prostatectomy for stage D1 prostate cancer: results of long-term followup. Myers RP, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar; 147(3 Pt 2):910–5

Predicting and monitoring results of therapy [editorial] Paulson DF. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):967

Tumor infiltrating lymphocytes: the effect of bacillus Calmette Guerin on helper/suppressor-T cell ratios of treated and untreated tumors. Rubenstein M, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1650–3

Prognosis and prostatic volume changes during endocrine management of prostate cancer: a longitudinal study. Sneller ZW, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):962–6

The effect of interstitial hyperthermia on the Dunning prostate tumor model. Tucker RD, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr; 147(4):1129–33

Antitumor activity of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor in combination with hyperthermia against heterotransplanted human prostatic carcinoma and its lymph node metastasis in nude mice. Hachiya T, et al. **Mol Biother** 1992 Mar;4(1):34–9

Prognostic determinants in the management of prostatic cancer in Ife. Badejo OA. **Panminerva Med** 1991 Apr–Jun; 33(2):111–4

External beam irradiation combined with the use of 192-iridium implants and radiofrequency-induced hyperthermia in the treatment of prostatic carcinoma. Bagshaw MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:275–9

Why not neo-adjuvant therapy for prostatic carcinoma? Fair WR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:305–12

Can pathology predict response role of classic methods and modern techniques. Mostofi FK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:237–48 (12 ref.)

Are organ preservation and maintenance of sexual function compatible with optimal management of prostate cancer? Part 2—Advanced cancer [editorial] Pavone-Macaluso M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:203–5

Prostate cancer: should potency be preserved by deferring hormonal treatment in patients with asymptomatic metastatic disease? Robinson MR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 370:343–7

Preserving the prostate. Smith PH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 370:313–21 (22 ref.)

Prostate Cancer: imaging, management, and screening. Proceedings of the Prostate Sessions at the First International Congress of the Dutch Urological Association. Rotterdam, the Netherlands, October 9–13, 1991. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:1–169

Osteocalcin: is it a useful marker of bone metastasis and response to treatment in advanced prostate cancer? Arai Y, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(3):169–77

The natural history of locally confined prostate cancer: a review. Fair WR. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:79–84 (13 ref.)

Quality of life in prostate cancer patients. Fossâ SD, et al. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:145–8 (18 ref.)

Estrogen treatment of Dunning tumors in castrated rats: qualitative and quantitative morphology. Landström M, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(3):199–211

The management of incidental T1aG1 (TNM 1987) prostate cancer. Soloway MS, et al. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:149–51

Questions regarding the treatment of localized prostate cancer. Steinfeld AD. **Radiology** 1992 Sep;184(3):593–8 (66 ref.)

Combination therapy with flutamide and castration (orchiectomy or LH-RH agonist) in untreated patients with advanced prostate cancer. Dupont A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1992;124:43–54

Maximal androgen blockade in prostatic cancer. Denis L. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:137–44

Carcinoma of the prostate. Secondary treatment. Hedlund PO. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;139:53–5

Carcinoma of the prostate. Treatment philosophy in cancer of the prostate—primary treatment. Hgisaeter PA. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;139:47–52

Carcinoma of the prostate. Response criteria. Iversen P. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;139:31–8

'Local recurrence' and 'disease-free survival'. Doubtful parameters when comparing non-randomized studies of prostate cancer. Steineck G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:121–6

The management of prostatic carcinoma: an international perspective. Introduction. Trachtenberg J. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct;18(5 Suppl 6):1

Update of EORTC clinical trials in prostate cancer. The EORTC Genito-Urinary Group. Newling DW, et al. **Semin Urol** 1992 Feb;10(1):65–71 (10 ref.)

Therapeutic alternatives for hormone-refractory prostatic cancer. Scher HI, et al. **Semin Urol** 1992 Feb;10(1):55–64 (71 ref.)

Interleukin-2-induced growth inhibition of prostatic adenocarcinoma (Dunning R3327) in rats. Henriksson R, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(3):189–91

GM-CSF restoration of a differentiated (growth factor-regulated) phenotype in an anaplastic tumor. Rubenstein M, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(5):309–12

Differential sensitivity of hormone-responsive and unresponsive human prostate cancer cells (LNCaP) to tumor necrosis factor. Zhao X, et al. **Urol Res** 1992; 20(3):193–7

Use of polyvinyl alcohol in treatment of bladder and prostatic hemangioma. Fiorelli RL, et al. **Urology** 1991 Nov; 38(5):480–2

Curability of patients with prostate cancer [letter; comment] Lawrence G. **Urology** 1992 Apr;39(4):395–6. Comment on: Urology 1992 Jan;39(1):39–43.

Small cell carcinoma of prostate: effectiveness of hormonal versus chemotherapy. Moore SR, et al. **Urology** 1992 May; 39(5):411–6 (26 ref.)

Local hyperthermia for prostate cancer. Servadio C, et al. **Urology** 1991 Oct;38(4):307–9

Fifteen years' experience of combined hormone/chemotherapy in metastatic prostate cancer. Servadio C, et al. **Urology** 1992 Mar;39(3):274–6

Adjuvant radiotherapy in patients post-radical prostatectomy with tumor extending through capsule or positive seminal vesicles. Stein A, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jan;39(1):59–62

Carcinoma of prostate in men aged fifty and under: therapeutic options. Werthman P, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jan; 39(1):48–51

[Treatment trials of prostatic adenoma using local hyperthermia induced by microwaves] Harzmann R. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(4):192–3 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of current treatments for cancer of the prostate (letter)] Graham P. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 4;21(13):633 **(Fre)**

[Current treatments of cancer of the prostate] Saussine C, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 19;20(33):1607–12 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New substances in therapy of advanced prostate cancer] Kriegmair M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Sep 30; 109(28):568–9 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative therapy of prostate cancer] Leitenberger A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Sep 30;109(28):563–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[LHRH analogs as monthly depot preparations in treatment of advanced prostate cancer] **Urologe [A]** 1991 May;30(3 Suppl):2–3 **(Ger)**

[Advancements in the diagnosis and therapy of prostate neoplasms. International symposium Enantone/Prostop (Leuprorelin-Depot). Hamburg, 7 March 1992] **Urologe [A]** 1992 May;31(3 Suppl):1–12 **(Ger)**

[Hyperthermia and thermotherapy of the prostate—state and value] Bichler KH, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jan;31(1):58–61 **(Ger)**

[First national Enantone Symposium. Progress in therapy of prostatic cancer. Multicenter study: long-term follow-up] Fornara P. **Urologe [A]** 1991 May;30(3 Suppl):10–2 **(Ger)**

[Galenic innovation: Enantone monthly depot preparations] Hübner R. **Urologe [A]** 1991 May;30(3 Suppl):7–8 **(Ger)**

[Hormone kinetics in suppression with monthly Enantone depot preparations] Schilling A. **Urologe [A]** 1991 May;30(3 Suppl):9 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of advanced prostatic carcinoma: personal experience] Gatti A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Mar;64(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thermochemotherapy of prostatic cancer] Hirai M. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Papillary adenocarcinoma of the prostate with good response to antiandrogen therapy and delayed radiotherapy: a case report] Ishizu K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Mar;38(3):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of prostate cancer—current status and hazards] Kotake T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):781–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on endocrine therapy for prostatic carcinoma (4): Initial response to endocrine therapy and prognosis] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov; 37(11):1505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on endocrine therapy for prostatic carcinoma (5): Analyses of relapse from endocrine therapy] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov; 37(11):1511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal treatment of carcinoma of the prostate] Obata K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):809–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Present status and questions on early prostatic cancer (stage A, B)] Oishi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug; 37(8):789–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment results of combined hormone and chemotherapy in patients with advanced prostate cancer] Uekado Y. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):825–31 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of newly diagnosed stage D2 prostatic carcinoma with hormonal therapy alone, or chemotherapy agents in combination with hormones] Fujii A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;82(10):1656–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies of local hyperthermia for prostatic cancer] Hirai M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;83(5):597–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effectiveness of anal submucosal injection of methotrexate for relapsed prostatic cancer—a case report] Yokota T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;83(5):694–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostatic hyperthermia (editorial)] Jiménez Cruz JF. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):107–11 **(Spa)**

[Relationship between prolactin and nodular hyperplasia and carcinoma of the prostate (letter)] Maganto Pavón E. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jan;16(1):89 **(Spa)**

[Controversies in the diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the prostate. Meeting of the Uro-oncologic Group of the Spanish Association of Urology. Vigo] Nogueira-March JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Apr;16(4):284–91 **(Spa)**

[A study on prostatic cancer. The patient can decide himself: medical or surgical treatment] Wijma K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 6;89(19):1659–61 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Swe)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Unusual hyperechoic appearance of prostate cancer on transrectal ultrasonography. Egawa S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Feb;69(2):169–74

Screening for prostate cancer. Comparison of transrectal ultrasound, prostate specific antigen and rectal examination. Perrin P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Sep;68(3):263–5

Early detection of local disease progression from stage A1 prostate carcinoma by transrectal ultrasonography. Zhang G, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2300–5

The efficacy of transrectal ultrasound and prostate cancer. Mandell MJ, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1991; 32(4):273–300 (106 ref.)

Evaluating the role of transrectal ultrasonography and magnetic resonance imaging in prostate carcinoma. Chang PJ. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1991 Oct;3(5):687–93 (21 ref.)

Two year experience with transrectal prostate ultrasound. Badalament RA, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Sep–Oct;4(5):325–6

Multiple criteria in sonographic diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma allows identification of all glands harboring clinically significant tumor: an in vitro study with histopathologic correlation. Hardt NS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Apr;11(4):117–23

Ultrasound detection of prostate cancer in postmortem specimens with histological correlation. Coffield KS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):822–6

Sonographic characteristics of the urethrovesical anastomosis in the early post-radical prostatectomy patient. Goldenberg SL, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1307–9

Transrectal ultrasound imaging and ultrasound guided prostate biopsies in the detection of residual carcinoma in clinical stage A carcinoma of the prostate. Terris MK, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):864–9

Estimation of prostate cancer volume by transrectal ultrasound imaging. Terris MK, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar; 147(3 Pt 2):855–7

Local staging of prostate cancer with transrectal ultrasound: a literature review. Lorentzen T, et al. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:11–6 (15 ref.)

Determination of prostate volume with transrectal US for cancer screening [comment] Dähnert WF. **Radiology** 1992 Jun;183(3):625–6; discussion 626–7. Comment on: Radiology 1991 Apr;179(1):49–53.

Transrectal ultrasonography in the staging of localized prostatic carcinoma. A pilot study. Rørvik J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(1):15–9

Transperineal ultrasound-guided implantation of the prostate: morbidity and complications. Blasko JC, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;137:113–8

Carcinoma of the prostate. Transrectal ultrasound. Salo J. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;139:25–9

Sonographic monitoring of prostate cancer after definitive radiotherapy. Egawa S, et al. **Urology** 1992 Sep;40(3):230–6

Detection of residual prostate cancer after radiotherapy by sonographically guided needle biopsy. Egawa S, et al. **Urology** 1992 Apr;39(4):358–63

Transrectal ultrasound evaluation of local prostate cancer in patients treated with LHRH agonist and in combination with flutamide. Pinault S, et al. **Urology** 1992 Mar; 39(3):254–61

[Role of transrectal echography in the clinical classification of the stages of prostatic cancer] Braeckman J. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(4):15–7 (Fre)

[Diagnosis of cancer of the prostate (editorial)] Perrin P. **Presse Med** 1992 Jan 25;21(3):105–7 (Fre)

[Ultrasonography of the prostate] Fehr JL, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Jan;49(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endosonography of the prostate] Hammerer P. **Urologe** [A] 1991 Nov;30(6):370–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reliability of transrectal echography in the early diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma: our experience] Fontana D, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Jun;63 Suppl 2:85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Transrectal echography in the diagnosis of non-palpable prostatic carcinoma] Gaboardi F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Jun;63 Suppl 2:123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Color Doppler in the diagnosis of malignant prostatic neoplasia. Preliminary results] Guercini F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Jun;63 Suppl 2:29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prostatic carcinoma: the importance of echographic monitoring of gland volume after radiotherapy] Lencioni R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Apr;83(4):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Is the early diagnosis of prostatic cancer possible using transrectal echography?] Espuela Orgaz R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Feb;16(2):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Stereological estimation of nucleolar organizer regions in prostatic tissue with an optical disector. Hansen AB, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Feb;100(2):135–41

Nucleolar organizer regions in prostatic adenocarcinomas. Comparison with flow cytometric analysis, tumor grade, stage and serum prostate-specific antigen levels. Alivizatos G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(2):141–5

Distribution of basement membranes in primary and metastatic carcinomas of the prostate. Bonkhoff H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Aug;23(8):934–9

Signet-ring cell carcinoma of the prostate mimicking primary gastric carcinoma. Ben-Izhak O, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;45(5):452–4

Nuclear morphology of prostatic carcinoma: comparison of computerized image analysis (CAS 200) versus video planimetry (DynaCELL). Armas OA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Nov;4(6):763–7

Immunohistochemistry and biochemistry in detection of androgen, progesterone, and estrogen receptors in benign and malignant human prostatic tissue. Brolin J, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(4):281–95

Mitogenic effects of insulin and insulin-like growth factors on PA-III rat prostate adenocarcinoma cells: characterization of the receptors involved. Polychronakos C, et al. **Prostate** 1991;19(4):313–21

Growth hormone receptor expression in the Dunning R 3327 prostatic carcinoma of the rat. Sinowatz F, et al. **Prostate** 1991;19(4):273–8

[Heterogeneity of nucleolar distribution in prostatic cancer. Comparison with the cytological grade and DNA content] Piaton E, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(10):935–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Clinical and pathologic features of prostatic adenocarcinoma in sexually intact and castrated dogs: 31 cases (1970–1987). Bell FW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Dec 1; 199(11):1623–30

Prostatic hemangiosarcoma in a dog: clinical and pathologic findings. Hayden DW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Apr; 4(2):209–11

Diagnosis of canine prostatic carcinoma. Nickel RF, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:32S

Changing cytokeratin expression patterns in diethylstilbestrol dipropionate-induced metaplastic lesions of the goat prostate. Weijman J, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Jan;14(1):2–7

PROSTATITIS

Distribution of lactoferrin in the normal and inflamed human prostate: an immunohistochemical study. Reese JH, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(1):73–85

[Based on my experience: that is how I treat "prostatitis"] Larsson S. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 5;89(32–33):2614–5 (Swe)

BLOOD

Elevation of prostate specific antigen from bacillus Calmette-Guerin-induced granulomatous prostatitis. Bahnson RR. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1368–9

CLASSIFICATION

[Prostatitis] Bocquet L. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Jun; 75(229):43–5 (17 ref.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Novel complications with HTLV-1-associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis: interstitial cystitis and persistent prostatitis. Nomata K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jun;83(6):601–8

Candidosis of the prostate: a rare form of endomycosis. Golz R, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Sep–Oct;34(9–10):381–4

[Clinical studies on chronic prostatitis and prostatitis-like syndrome. (5) Evaluation of prostatitis complicated by anal disease] Ikeuchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec; 37(12):1677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Granulomatous prostatitis: a spectrum including nonspecific, infectious, and spindle cell lesions. Stanley MW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(5):508–12

Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in prostatitis. Therapeutic position of ofloxacin. Aagaard J, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1992 May–Jun;2(3):196–207 (40 ref.)

The diagnosis of prostatitis: a review [see comments] Thin RN. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Aug;67(4):279–83 (33 ref.). Comment in: Genitourin Med 1992 Apr;68(2):144.

Prostatitis—clinical and bacterial studies. Chandiok S, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 May–Jun;3(3):188–90

[Chronic prostatitis (editorial)] Pigrau Serrallach C. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jun 29;97(5):175–7 (Spa)

[The prostatitis syndrome—different diagnoses with similar symptoms] Bergman B. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 5; 89(32–33):2615–6 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of bacterial prostatitis. Schwager EJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Dec;44(6):2137–41 (16 ref.)

Current concepts in the treatment of urinary tract infections and prostatitis. Childs SJ. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30; 91(6A):120S–123S (28 ref.)

Treatment of chronic bacterial prostatitis with temafloxacin [published erratum appears in Am J Med 1992 Apr;92(4):454] Cox CE, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30; 91(6A):134S–139S

Non-specific granulomatous prostatitis treated with steroids. Saha PK, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):927–30

An open multicentre study on the efficacy and safety of rufloxacin in patients with chronic bacterial prostatitis. Boerema JB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct; 28(4):587–97

An assessment of temafloxacin in the treatment of chronic bacterial prostatitis. Naber KG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28 Suppl C:87–96

Semen quality and chronic abacterial prostatitis [letter; comment] Schlegel PN. **Urology** 1992 Apr;39(4):395. Comment on: Urology 1991 Dec;38(6):545–9.

Perineal versus anal submucosal injection for drug administration in treatment of chronic prostatitis [letter] Shafik A. **Urology** 1992 Mar;39(3):297

[Effect of herbal prostatitis decoction on experimental prostatitis in rats] Zhang YQ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;11(8):480–1, 453–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Intraprostatic injection of azactam for chronic prostatitis] Feng YP. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 29(11):687–8, 718 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Concentration of aztreonam in plasma, urine, and seminal fluid of patients with chronic prostatitis] Ammatuna P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Jun;64(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Urological and sexual evaluation of treatment of benign prostatic disease using Pygeum africanum at high doses] Carani C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Sep; 63(3):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical study of cefclidin on bacterial prostatitis] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Apr;38(4):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Laboratory and clinical study of sulbactam/cefoperazone (SBT/CPZ) on bacterial prostatitis] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Oct;37(10):1333–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical and bacteriological study of sparfloxacin on bacterial prostatitis] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jan;38(1):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study of levofloxacin (DR-3355) on uro-genital infections—with special reference to usefulness for chronic prostatitis] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jun; 38(6):737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical effect of Cernilton in chronic prostatitis] Suzuki T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Apr;38(4):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The use of prostatilen in treating patients with chronic prostatitis] Tkachuk VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ofloxacin: a new ally in the treatment of urinary infections and bacterial prostatitis] Bravo JL. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Mar;45(2):165–6 (Spa)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Diagnosis of prostatitis in children] Kusherov AK. **Pediatriia** 1992;(2):52–5 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Aspergillosis of the prostate associated with an indwelling bladder catheter: case report and review. Campbell TB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):942–4

Prostatitis, prostatosis and prostalgia. Psychogenic or organic disease? Pavone-Macaluso M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:77–82

[Chronic granulomatous prostatitis: echographic features in patients submitted to immunoprophylaxis/therapy with BCG] Colombo R, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Jun;63 Suppl 2:147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Rare cases of prostatitis caused by invasion of Trichomonas vaginalis with Candida albicans] Kurnatowska A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1990;36(5–6):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Activation of cytotoxic cells by syngeneic prostate antigens in experimental autoimmune vesiculo-prostatitis. Casas-Ingaramo A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(2):151–7

Eosinophilic prostatitis and prostatic specific antigen. Liu S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jan;69(1):61–3

Prostate specific antigen and prostatitis. I. Effect of prostatitis on serum PSA in the human and nonhuman primate. Neal DE Jr, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(2):105–11

METABOLISM

Effect of male accessory glands autoaggression on androgenic cytosolic and nuclear receptors of rat prostate. Diserio GP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;38(2):201–7

Cefminox sodium penetration into prostatic tissue with and without inflammation. Sasagawa I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(6):569–72

Metallothionein of prostatic tissues and fluids in rats and humans. Suzuki T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Feb; 166(2):251–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Granulomatous prostatitis due to Mycobacterium avium complex. Mikolich DJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 14(2):589–91

The diagnosis of prostatitis [letter; comment] Maskell R. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Apr;68(2):144. Comment on: Genitourin Med 1991 Aug;67(4):279–83.

Coagulase-negative staphylococcus in chronic prostatitis.

Nickel JC, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):398–400; discussion 400–1

Isolated invasive candidal prostatitis. Indudhara R, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(3):362–4

Diffusion of cefmenoxime and latamoxef into prostatic fluid in the patients with acute bacterial prostatitis. Katoh N, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):191–4

[Study of Chlamydia trachomatis in chronic prostatitis] Maruta N. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Mar;38(3):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute bacterial prostatitis caused by gram positive cocci] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec; 37(12):1715–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Granulomatous prostatitis: a clinicopathological study. Bryan RL, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Nov;19(5):453–7

Cytologic findings of fine needle aspirates in chronic prostatitis. Matsumoto T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992; 24(1):43–7

The survival rate of macrophages in prostatic fluid from nonbacterial prostatitis patients. Nishimura T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;59(3):70–1

Cytomegalovirus prostatitis. Benson PJ, et al. **Urology** 1992 Aug;40(2):165–7

Nonspecific granulomatous prostatitis. Matsumoto T, et al. **Urology** 1992 May;39(5):420–3

BCG-induced granulomatous prostatitis: a comparative ultrasound and pathologic study. Miyashita H, et al. **Urology** 1992 Apr;39(4):364–7

[Aspiration cytology in the differential diagnosis of granulomatous prostatitis–prostatic carcinoma: apropos an illustrative case] Angulo Cuesta J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Mar;45(2):163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sperm quality in men with chronic abacterial prostatovesiculitis verified by rectal ultrasonography [see comments] Christiansen E, et al. **Urology** 1991 Dec; 38(6):545–9. Comment in: Urology 1992 Apr;39(4):395.

THERAPY

Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in prostatitis. Therapeutic position of ofloxacin. Aagaard J, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1992 May–Jun;2(3):196–207 (40 ref.)

An electrostimulator to restore sexual function in chronic prostatitis patients. Guskov AR, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1992;18(1–2):43–6

[Local electromagnetic hyperthermia in treating patients with chronic prostatitis] Kurpeshev OK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(11):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic findings in patients with nonbacterial prostatitis. de la Rosette JJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(3):323–6

BCG-induced granulomatous prostatitis: a comparative ultrasound and pathologic study. Miyashita H, et al. **Urology** 1992 Apr;39(4):364–7

VETERINARY

Effects of bacterial infection and castration on prostatic tissue zinc concentration in dogs. Cowan LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug;52(8):1262–4

Effects of castration on chronic bacterial prostatitis in dogs. Cowan LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 1; 199(3):346–50

PROSTHESIS

see related

PROSTHODONTICS

Collagen vicryl—a new dural prosthesis. Meddings N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;117(1–2):53–8

Porous hydroxyapatite in orbital reconstructive surgery: radiologic recognition. Weindling SM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):239–40

Prosthetic fistula survival and complications in hemodialysis patients: effects of diabetes and age. Windus DW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 May;19(5):448–52

Mastoidectomy reconstruction: use of aluminum templates to shape hydroxylapatite canal wall implants. Black B. **Am J Otol** 1991 Nov;12(6):426–8

New alloplastic tympanic membrane material. Grote JJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1991 Sep;12(5):329–35

Hernia repair with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene. Deysine M. **Am J Surg** 1992 Apr;163(4):422–4

Simulation of a phosphene-based visual field: visual acuity in a pixelized vision system. Cha K, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992;20(4):439–49

Use of immediate postoperative mastectomy prostheses. Abidin MR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Oct;27(4):387–8

Development of a synthetic replacement for flexor tendon pulleys using expanded polytetrafluoroethylene membrane. Bartle BK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Mar;28(3):266–70

Early tissue reaction to textured breast implant surfaces. Brohim RM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Apr;28(4):354–62

The polyurethane foam covering the Même breast prosthesis: a biomedical breakthrough or a biomaterial tar baby? Guidoin R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Apr;28(4):342–53

Stereotactic localization for fine needle aspiration biopsy in patients with augmentation prostheses. Mitnick JS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jul;29(1):31–5

Endoprosthetic replacement for bony metastases. Chan D, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jan;74(1):13–8

An objective long-term evaluation of the Angelchik antireflux prosthesis. Evans DF, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Nov;73(6):355–60

The antireflux prosthesis [letter] Angelchik J. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jul;127(7):867–8

The effect of the Angelchik prosthesis on esophageal and gastric function. Maddern GJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Nov; 126(11):1418–22

The effects of graft tensioning on the laxity and kinematics of the anterior cruciate ligament reconstructed knee. Melby A 3d, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(3):257–66

Elastic siloxane materials for endoprosthetic applications. Yuzhelevskii YuA. **Artif Organs** 1991 Oct;15(5):392–6

Experimental study of a new tracheal prosthesis made from collagen-grafted mesh. Okumura N, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M317–9

Use of an ultrasonic echolocation prosthesis by early visually deprived cats. Veraart C, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Feb; 106(1):203–16

Biocompatibility of particles of GORE-TEX cruciate ligament prosthesis: an investigation both in vitro and in vivo. Thomson LA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Oct; 12(8):781–5

Prospective randomized trial of Nissen fundoplication and Angelchik prosthesis in the surgical treatment of medically refractory gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. Kmiot WA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Oct;78(10):1181–4

Hinged silastic implants of the great toe. Shankar NS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov;(272):227–34

Complications of keratoprosthesis spontaneous unscrewing of optical cylinder: a case report [letter] Lindahl KJ, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Mar;11(2):183

Toy-Smoot laparoscopic hernioplasty. Toy FK, et al. **Del Med J** 1992 Jan;64(1):23–8

Use of an alternative guidewire system in endoscopic placement of biliary endoprosthesis. Gane E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Jul;23(4):215–7

Pharyngo-esophageal prostheses in malignancies of the cervical esophagus. Spinelli P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Jul; 23(4):213–4

Palliative treatment of esophageal carcinoma using esophageal dilation and prosthesis. Parker CH, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;20(4):717–29 (55 ref.)

"Black prosthesis" revisited: a study of epinephrine-induced pigment deposits on poly(methyl methacrylate). Chirila TV, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1991; 229(6):578–82

Prosthetic replacements for the thumb. Beasley RW, et al. **Hand Clin** 1992 Feb;8(1):63–9 (5 ref.)

A bibliographic database and information retrieval system in prosthetics and orthotics. Jones D, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1991 Jul;49(4):277–84

Physicochemical and bacteriological analysis of the contents of occluded biliary endoprostheses. Moesch C, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec;14(6):1142–6

Assessment of input-output properties and control of neuroprosthetic hand grasp. Hines AE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Jun;39(6):610–23

Computerized transcutaneous control of a multichannel implantable urinary prosthesis. Sawan M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Jun;39(6):600–9

Endoluminal prosthesis in protecting high-risk colonic anastomosis: an experimental study. Krivokapic Z, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1991 Nov;6(4):197–201

Experimental study of the efficacy of the endoluminal prosthesis in colonic anastomoses. Serra J, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Feb;7(1):21–5

A combined intra- and extra-articular reconstruction using a carbon-dacron composite prosthesis for chronic anterior cruciate instability. A two to six-year follow-up study. Aichroth PM, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(3):219–27

Endoscopic biliary endoprosthesis in elderly patients with large bile duct stones: long-term follow-up. Van Steenbergen W, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jan; 40(1):57–60

The effect of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy on the prosthesis interface in cementless arthroplasty. Evaluation in a rabbit model. Stranne SK, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Jun;7(2):173–9

International Society for the Study of Custom Prostheses. San Francisco, USA, October 17–19, 1991. Abstracts. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992;74 Suppl 2:161–89

Low cost cosmetic hand prostheses. Campbell GS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Apr;17(2):201–3

Morphological and functional evaluation of peripheral nerve regeneration in the rat using an expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) microprosthesis. Zetti G, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1991;4(4):437–43

Facial prosthetics ease cancer patient rehabilitation [news] Mahaney FX Jr. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jul 1;84(13):998–9

Eye muscle prosthesis. Scott AB, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Jul–Aug;29(4):216–8

Custom airway for choanal atresia: a clinical report. Diener RM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Oct;66(4):419–21

An acrylic resin core for processing silicone facial prostheses. Lemon JC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Mar;67(3):374–6

Osseointegrated implant-supported and magnetically retained ear prosthesis: a clinical report. McCartney JW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Jul;66(1):6–9

Anterior cruciate ligament construction using the Gore-tex ligament [letter; comment] Singer BR, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1992 Feb;138(1):55. Comment on: J R Army Med Corps 1991 Jun;137(2):69–75.

Landmarks for the insertion of oesophageal endoprosthesis [letter; comment] Ching CK. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jan; 85(1):61. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Aug;84(8):479–80.

Metal cementless prosthesis for vertebral body replacement of metastatic malignant disease of the cervical spine. Solini A, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1989 Dec;2(4):254–62

Subtotal submucosal cricoid resection: an experimental study. Shaha A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Nov;48(3):171–5

Prevention of postoperative pericardial adhesions by closure of the pericardium with absorbable polymer patches. An experimental study. Malm T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):600–7

Imaging of the expanded polytetrafluoroethylene prosthetic diaphragm following extrapleural pneumonectomy for mesothelioma. Harlow CL, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1991 Sep;6(4):81–4

Re: Suprapubic approach for bilateral orchiectomy and placement of testicular prostheses and re: Subepididymal orchiectomy: the acceptable alternative [letter; comment] Marshall S. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1381. Comment on: J Urol 1990 Apr;143(4):765–6. Comment on: J Urol 1990 Oct;144(4):942–4.

The artificial urinary sphincter (AS 800): experience in 166 consecutive patients. Montague DK. **J Urol** 1992 Feb; 147(2):380–2

Reconstruction of a segmental clavicular defect with a Marlex mesh-enveloped composite graft consisting of a hydroxyapatite prosthesis and autogenous bone: a case report. Shinjo K. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;22(3):221–4

A tectonic keratoprosthesis using expanded polytetrafluoroethylene as a supporting skirt in humans. Ham DI, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;5(2):83–7

Angelchik revisited: lessons for the introduction of new operations [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):340

Dural prostheses, where do we go from here? [letter] Meddings RN, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):127

Successful in vitro growth of human respiratory epithelium on a tracheal prosthesis. Chopra DP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 May;102(5):528–31

A simple implant design for vocal cord medialization. Godley FA. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jul;102(7):824–6

Artificial bladder replacement: a new design concept [see comment] Barrett DM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Mar; 67(3):215–20. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Mar;67(3):293–5.

A prosthetic urinary bladder—why not? [editorial; comment] Griffith DP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Mar;67(3):293–5 (12 ref.). Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Mar;67(3):215–20.

Unexpected finding of a stapes prosthesis [letter] Mann RW. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Mar;106(3):317

Silicone genital prosthesis for female-to-male transsexuals. Hage JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Sep;90(3):516–9

Prosthetics and orthotics: a survey of centres in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. al-Turaiki MH, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1992 Apr;16(1):38–45

A multidisciplinary approach to prosthetic management. Rizzo SR Jr, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1990 Feb;5(1):12–5

The Cardona keratoprosthesis: 40 years experience [see comments] Cardona H. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;7(6):468–71. Comment in: Refract Corneal Surg 1991 Nov–Dec;7(6):417–8.

Keratoprosthesis: possible utilization in developing countries [see comments] Taylor DM, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;7(6):472–3 (10 ref.). Comment in: Refract Corneal Surg 1991 Nov–Dec;7(6):417–8.

Experimental clogging of biliary endoprostheses. Role of bacteria, endoprosthesis material, and design. Dowidar N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(1):77–80

The prosthetic bladder—perhaps the technology has arrived. Griffith DP, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992; 142:109–22 (36 ref.)

Wear studies for development of an intervertebral disc prosthesis. Hellier WG, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jun;17(6 Suppl):S86–96

Minimal access surgery for gastroesophageal reflux: laparoscopic placement of the Angelchik prosthesis in pigs. Berguer R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(3):123–6

Esophageal intubation for malignant fistulas. Spinelli P, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(3):127–9

Reconstruction of the abdominal wall by placement and early excision of prosthetic mesh. Hirschl R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Sep;173(3):237–8

Stapled reduction of prosthesis of the abdominal wall. Tyler MP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Mar;174(3):235

Morphologic changes of extrahepatic bile ducts during obstruction and subsequent decompression by endoprosthesis. Karsten TM, et al. **Surgery** 1992 May; 111(5):562–8

Long-term results after right ventricular outflow tract reconstruction with porcine and allograft conduits. Klövekorn WP, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec; 39 Suppl 3:225–7

Bronchial compression as a result of lung herniation after pneumonectomy [letter] Westermann CJ, et al. **Thorax** 1992

Mar;47(3):208
[Current status in anterior cruciate ligament repair with artificial ligament] Chen JR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;30(1):25–6, contd (0 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental replacement of the trachea by dacron–silicone rubber prosthesis] Li QS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;29(6):390–2, 399 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Method for the correction of ventral hernia using a parietal prosthesis held by a metal stapler. Apropos of seventy cases] Costalat G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(10):882–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radio–carpal amputation and prosthesis] Cauquil C, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical procedures for primary malignant bone tumors] Tomeno B. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):946–7 **(Fre)**
[Quality of life provided by multiple endoprosthesis (letter)] Meric B, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 12;20(32):1567–8 **(Fre)**
[Lasers and endoprosthesis in bronchopneumology] Colt HG, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(2):65–73 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alloplastic implants in head and neck surgery] Berghaus A. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1992;1:53–95 (298 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Supplementary comment to the contribution by L. Gruhl et al.: "Pyoderma gangraenosum--a rare complication after breast reduction". A further case of pyoderma gangraenosum after breast reduction (comment)] Flügel M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Jan;24(1):49. Comment on: Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1992 Jan;24(1):46–8. **(Ger)**
[Clinical experiences with the cruciate ligament 5–PTFE (Gore–Tex) prosthesis. More than 4 year follow–up] Vogel UB. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):943–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Synthetic replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament--effects on the remaining ligament structures] Zabel A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Closure of septum perforation using an individual obturator] Kempf HG, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Aug; 70(8):436–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endobronchial prosthesis: experience report] Mohnke M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Apr;46(4):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of synthetic (Kennedy–LAD) augmentation in replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament] Riel KA, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Jul;94(7):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alloplastic ureter substitution and limitations in clinical application. A status analysis] Becht E, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Sep;30(5):299–301 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Does silicone induce autoimmune diseases? Review of the literature and case reports] Kaiser W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;51(1):31–4 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental study of metallic bone and joint prostheses with plasma–sprayed ceramic coating] Huang GK, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraprostatic prosthesis: echographic monitoring] Gaboardi F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Jun;63 Suppl 2:119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of a double–J endoprosthesis in the treatment of tuberculous stenosis of the pelvic ureter: clinical case] Martina G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Sep; 63(3):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biological and synthetic prostheses in gynecologic microsurgery] Formelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Oct–Nov;67(10–11):973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The use of a new prosthesis for ureterocutaneostomy] Iavarone C, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Jun–Jul;12(6–7):397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of biliary stenosis with expandable metallic prostheses] Foco A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1991 Apr–Jun;37(2):97–100 **(Ita)**
[Use of the rendez–vous technique in endoscopic insertion of biliary prosthesis in malignant obstructive jaundice] Foco A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Atkinson prosthesis in esophageal carcinoma. Radiologic study: when CT?] Bagnolesi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jun;83(6):760–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Inherent problems of the use of magnetic resonance in patients with metallic implants currently used in orthopedic practice] Gigli F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 May; 83(5):576–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chest wall reconstruction with a prosthetic material molded from a extirpated specimen] Yoshii S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 May;45(5):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reconstruction of the mediastinal trachea with skin–hydroxyapatite–omentum complex: preliminary report] Oizumi H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;93(3):340 **(Jpn)**
[Study on reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament in the monkey knee using polyester artificial ligament] Kusayama T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;65(11):1099–111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Natural history and biologic mechanism of the transition from grafted bone to extra–cortical bone bridge over porous–coated segmental prostheses] Nakao Y, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;66(1):38–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Development of ligament–bone junction in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with the scaffold type polyester artificial ligament (Leeds–Keio) in the dog] Otani T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;66(4):264–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Extracochlear prosthesis in acute experiment] Bogomil'skii MR, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vertebral prostheses in surgical treatment of metastatic disease] Nanković V, et al. **Reumatizam** 1991;38(5–6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Endoscopic prosthesis of the bile ducts] Landoni N, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1991;21(4):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Alloplastic materials in otological surgery. An update] Bernal Sprekelsen M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1992;19(3):225–42 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of lithiasis during pregnancy] Granados EA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Oct;44(8):979–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Intraprostatic prostheses] Vicente Rodriguez J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jun;44(5):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Warning against wrongly labelled implants. Neglected follow–up in Sweden] Boström U. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jan 15;89(3):126 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Synovitis and artificial ligaments. Klein W, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(1):116–24
Erosions of the angelchik prosthesis in pediatric–sized developmentally disabled patients. Jakaite D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Aug;13(2):186–91
Tissue compatibility of methylmethacrylate in cranial prostheses: a preliminary investigation. Gary JJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Oct;66(4):530–6
Silicone breast implants [letter] Hughes C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 1;156(11):815
[Asymptomatic intravesical migration 14 years after the insertion of an inert plate for the management of inguinal hernia (letter)] Lauriere R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Aug–Sep;128(8–9):387 **(Fre)**
[Canalicular stenoses complicating the insertion of lacrimal plugs. Incidence and mechanisms] Fayet B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(1):25–33 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Endoprostheses for bony metastases [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1145

VETERINARY

Suspensory apparatus prosthesis in the horse. Part 2: In vivo evaluation in a suspensory apparatus disruption model. Major MD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Mar–Apr;21(2):126–32
Suspensory apparatus prosthesis in the horse. Part 1: In vitro mechanical properties. Major MD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Mar–Apr;21(2):121–5

PROSTHESIS DESIGN

see related

DENTURE DESIGN

Design of Kinemax total knee replacement. Bearing surfaces. Walker S. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 2:108–13
Prosthetic management of hemicorporectomy patients: new approaches. Smith J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 May;73(5):493–7
External fixator pin design. Halsey D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 May;(278):305–12
Early clinical results with the hydroxyapatite–coated porous LSF Total Hip System. Cook SD, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;36(1):247–55
Hydroxyapatite–coated total hip replacement. Cook SD. **Dent Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;36(1):235–8 (37 ref.)
Clinical results from the calcitite–coated press fit APR hip system. Dorr LD, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1992 Jan; 36(1):239–46
Hydroxyapatite–coated implants in maxillofacial prosthetics. Guerra LR, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1992 Jan; 36(1):207–19; discussion 219–20 (13 ref.)
Clinical results with the hydroxyapatite–coated Omnifit hip stem. Manley MT, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1992 Jan; 36(1):257–62
Clinical and radiographic experience with a hydroxyapatite–coated titanium plasma–sprayed porous implant. Vaughn BK, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1992 Jan; 36(1):263–72 (44 ref.)
Interstitial bone stress distributions accompanying ingrowth of a screen–like prosthesis anchorage layer. Pedersen DR, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24(12):1131–42
Technique of implantation of the Medtronic–Hall valve and other modern tilting–disc prostheses. Antunes MJ. **J Card Surg** 1990 Jun;5(2):86–92
Hydrodynamic function of second generation porcine bioprosthetic heart valves. Butterfield M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4):490–8
The autogenous tissue heart valve: current status [published erratum appears in J Card Surg 1992 Mar;7(1):following table of contents] Love CS, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec; 6(4):499–507
The cross–linking and structure modification of the collagen matrix in the design of cardiovascular prosthesis. Nimni ME. **J Card Surg** 1988 Dec;3(4):523–33 (61 ref.)
Comparison of Hancock I and Hancock II bioprostheses. Oury JH, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):375–81
Aortic valve/root interactions in porcine hearts: implications for bioprosthetic valve sizing. Vesely I, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4):482–9
Conference report: materials research in maxillofacial prosthetics. Khan Z, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Aug; 71(8):1541–2
Low cost cosmetic hand prostheses. Campbell GS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Apr;17(2):201–3
Tissue ingrowth into titanium and hydroxyapatite–coated implants during stable and unstable mechanical conditions. Søballe K, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Mar;10(2):285–99
Orbital prosthesis following temporal muscle or forehead flap reconstruction: use of optics and illusions. Andres CJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Mar;67(3):390–3
Surgical obturation using a gated prosthesis. Black WB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Aug;68(2):339–42
Surgical and prosthetic considerations in the management of orbital tumors. DaBreo EL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jan;67(1):106–12 (48 ref.)
Prosthetic rehabilitation of the edentulous patient requiring a partial maxillectomy. Devlin H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Feb;67(2):223–7 (25 ref.)
A mold technique for orbital prostheses. Jooste C, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Mar;67(3):380–2
Stabilization of an interim obturator prosthesis using a denture duplicator. Kaplan P. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Mar; 67(3):377–9
Modified technique for preparing a polyurethane lining for facial prostheses. Lemon JC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Feb;67(2):228–9
An acrylic resin core for processing silicone facial prostheses. Lemon JC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Mar;67(3):374–6
Computerized design of speech prostheses. Leonard RJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Aug;66(2):224–30
Osseointegrated implant–supported and magnetically retained ear prosthesis: a clinical report. McCartney JW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Jul;66(1):6–9
Light–cured combination obturator prosthesis. Polyzois GL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Aug;68(2):345–7
A foam impression technique for maxillary defects. Schmaman J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Aug;68(2):342–4
A computer–aided socket design procedure for above–knee prostheses. Torres–Moreno R, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1992 Summer;29(3):35–44
Hydroxylapatite prosthesis. Grote JJ. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Dec;101(12 Pt 1):1343–4
Feasibility of multichannel human cochlear nucleus stimulation [see comments] Luetje CM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jan;102(1):23–5. Comment in: Laryngoscope 1992 Jun;102(6):724.
Artificial bladder replacement: a new design concept [see comment] Barrett DM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Mar; 67(3):215–20. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Mar;67(3):293–5.
Silicone genital prosthesis for female–to–male transsexuals. Hage JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Sep;90(3):516–9
A silicone prosthesis for covering a large tracheal defect in patients who underwent surgery for locally recurrent aggressive thyroid cancer. Ito K, et al. **Surg Today** 1992; 22(1):78–82
Bearing surfaces in total joint replacement. Welch RB, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Aug;155(2):172
[Orbito–palpebral prosthesis and intraosseous implants] Labbe D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992; 93(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Basic study of cementless hip prosthesis design--analysis of the proximal femur in Japanese patients with osteoarthritis of the hip] Yanagimoto S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;65(9):731–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Erroneous sizing of valve bioprostheses? [letter] Bonchek LI. **J Card Surg** 1992 Jun;7(2):191–2
The replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve with a new design composite graft: a six–year experience. Rocco F, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Jun;7(2):117–25
Bioprostheses at twelve years. Spampinato N, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):383–90

PROSTHESIS DESIGN, DENTAL see **DENTURE DESIGN**

PROSTHESIS FAILURE

Analysis of silicon in human breast and capsular tissue surrounding prostheses and expanders. Jennings DA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Dec;27(6):553–8
Publicity about defects in artificial heart valves caused needless panic, doctor contends [see comments] Spurgeon D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Nov 15;145(10):1357–61. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Mar 1;146(5):680.

The influence of age on the durability of Carpentier-Edwards biological valves. Thirteen years follow-up. al-Khaja N, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(12):635-40

Complete dysphagia resulting from structural fatigue of an esophageal endoprosthesis. Wong PY, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Sep-Oct;37(5):564-5

Traumatic breakage of the ceramic head of prosthesis in total hip replacement. Moreschini O, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Sep;17(3):339-43

On the fractography of overload, stress corrosion, and cyclic fatigue failures in pyrolytic-carbon materials used in prosthetic heart-valve devices. Ritchie RO, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jan;26(1):69-76

Survivorship analysis in total condylar knee arthroplasty. A statistical review. Nelissen RG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar;74(3):383-9

Technical considerations in reoperation for porcine bioprosthetic valve failure. Bortolotti U, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Dec;3(4):459-66

Pulsed, continuous, and color flow Doppler echocardiographic assessment of normal and abnormal Ionescu-Shiley pericardial valves. Jacobs LE, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):429-35

The Carpentier-Edwards bioprosthesis: a comparative study analyzing failure rates by age. Pupello DF, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):369-74

Five-year follow-up of Hancock pericardial valves: management of premature failure. Scully H, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):397-403

Bioprostheses at twelve years. Spampinato N, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):383-90

Leukocytes, platelets, and surface microstructure of spontaneously degenerated porcine bioprosthetic valves. Stein PD, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3):253-61

Balloon dilatation of stenotic right ventricle-to-pulmonary artery conduits. Waldman JD, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Dec; 3(4):539-46

Fixation stability of femoral components in a canine hip replacement model. Vanderby R Jr, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Mar;10(2):300-9

Prediction of surgical result of valve replacement for chronic isolated mitral regurgitation--the significance of preoperative estimation of postoperative left ventricular afterload. Nakazawa M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jul; 56(7):759-64

Failure of collagen plugs to predict epiphora after permanent punctal occlusion. Glatt HJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Apr; 23(4):292-3

Accuracy of the Nunn method in measuring acetabular cup migration. Ilchmann T, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1992;97(1):67-8

[Massive incrustation of a plastic urethral prosthesis after implantation for 5 months] Jørgensen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 23;153(39):2755-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Systemic thrombolysis in acute obstruction of an artificial valve] Forster T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Oct 20; 132(42):2323-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Björk-Shiley artificial heart valves. Risk estimation points mostly against reoperation. A method for prediction of strut fracture needed] Nystrand A. **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 13; 89(20):1795-801 **(Swe)**

PROSTHESIS LOOSENING see **PROSTHESIS FAILURE**

PROSTHESIS-RELATED INFECTIONS

Late prosthetic valve endocarditis. Immediate and long-term prognosis. Tornos P, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):37-41

Effect of time of onset and depth of infection on the outcome of total knee arthroplasty infections. Rasul AT Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Dec;(273):98-104

Maxillary sinusitis caused by dental implants: report of two cases. Ueda M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Mar; 50(3):285-7

Risk factors associated with penile prosthesis infection. Radomski SB, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):383-5

Total hip arthroplasty sepsis. Prevention and diagnosis. Fitzgerald RH Jr. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1992 Apr; 23(2):259-64 (19 ref.)

Prevention and treatment of sepsis in total hip replacement surgery. Nasser S. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1992 Apr; 23(2):265-77 (88 ref.)

Hemoaccess site infection. Padberg FT Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Feb;174(2):103-8

COMPLICATIONS

Subclinical infection of the silicone breast implant surface as a possible cause of capsular contracture. Virden CP, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1992 Spring;16(2):173-9

Osteomyelitis in a patient with a chronically infected arterial graft and longstanding hypertrophic osteoarthropathy of the leg. Maertens M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Sep-Oct;9(5):519-23

[Aortoenteric fistula. A severe disorder with difficult diagnosis (letter)] Fortún J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Mar;10(3):176-8 **(Spa)**

[Osteomyelitis around a knee prosthesis due to Streptococcus anginosus (letter)] Dronda F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar; 190(5):284-5 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the painful prosthetic joint. Relative value of bone scan, sedimentation rate, and joint aspiration. Levitsky KA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Sep;6(3):237-44

Diagnosing infection in hip replacements. The use of fine-needle aspiration and radiometric culture. Roberts P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Mar;74(2):265-9

Use of glycosylated hemoglobin to identify diabetics at high risk for penile periprosthetic infections. Bishop JR, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):386-8

[Value of puncture-arthrography in the diagnosis of infection of total hip arthroplasty] Lopitaux R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(1):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alloarthroplasty of the hip joint. Radiologic diagnosis of loosening and infection in cemented total endoprostheses] Dihlmann W, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Oct;31(10):496-505 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of acutely infected arthroplasties with incision, drainage, and local antibiotics delivered via an implantable pump. Perry CR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Aug;(281):216-23

Suppressive antibiotic therapy in chronic prosthetic joint infections. Tsukayama DT, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Aug; 14(8):841-4

[Prosthesis infections: is ambulatory conservative therapy possible?] Zimmerli W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 28;121(39):1419-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The influence of groin sepsis on extraanatomic bypass patency in patients with prosthetic graft infection. Taylor SM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):80-4

Epidemiology of bacterial endocarditis in The Netherlands. II. Antecedent procedures and use of prophylaxis. van der Meer JT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Sep;152(9):1869-73

Epidemiology of bacterial endocarditis in The Netherlands. I. Patient characteristics. van der Meer JT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Sep;152(9):1863-8

Infection and failure rates: is my infection (failure) rate too high?; is this (simplified) new procedure as good? Lidwell OM. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Aug;18(4):255-60

ETIOLOGY

Coagulase-negative staphylococci in a newborn with a cardiac vascular prosthesis. Case report. Ryding J, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Mar;100(3):246-8

Group B streptococcal prosthetic joint infection following sigmoidoscopy [letter] Triesenberg SN, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(2):374-5

Metachronous infections in patients who have had more than one total joint arthroplasty. Murray RP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Dec;73(10):1469-74

Sequential infection of silicone metacarpophalangeal joint arthroplasties resulting from skin breakdown. Golz R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jan;17(1):150-2

Infection of a prosthetic temporomandibular joint in an intravenous drug abuser. Nawrocki J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec;49(12):1339-40

Infection of proplast malar implants following dental injections. Cohen SR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jun; 89(6):1148-51

[Prosthetic valve endocarditis] Chen P. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;29(7):415-6, 461 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Septic complications in semi-constrained total knee prostheses] Mazas F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 2:147-52 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Total knee arthroplasty infection due to Gemella haemolysans. Eggelmeijer F, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;31(1):67-9

Propionibacterium acnes prosthetic valve endocarditis. a case of severe aortic insufficiency. Lazar JM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Apr;15(4):299-300

Fever of unknown origin after Angelchik antireflux prosthesis implantation. Neitzel S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):528-9

Long-term survival of a patient with prosthetic valve endocarditis due to Trichosporon beigelii. Martinez-Lacasa J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Sep; 10(9):756-8

Prosthetic valve endocarditis by Gemella haemolysans [letter] Morea P, et al. **Infection** 1991 Nov-Dec;19(6):446

Pasteurella multocida infection in total knee arthroplasty. Case report and literature review. Guion TL, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Jun;7(2):157-60 (25 ref.)

Investigation of nosocomial prosthetic valve endocarditis due to antibiotic-resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis. Menzies R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Oct;19(2):107-14

Mycotic prosthetic-valve endocarditis [letter] Mishra B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Feb;20(2):122-5

Prosthetic hip-joint infection associated with a penicillin-tolerant group B streptococcus. Cunningham R, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25(1):77-81

Mycoplasma hominis infection of a breast prosthesis [letter] Sanyal D, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Sep;23(2):210-1

Pasteurella infection in a total knee arthroplasty. Gabuzda GM, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 May;21(5):601, 604-5

Prosthetic valve endocarditis. Janatuinen MJ, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991;25(2):127-32

[Fungal endocarditis after open-heart surgery. Report of 4 cases] Yu YF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul; 29(7):417-8, 461-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Problems of infection in polymer implants] Jansen B, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Sep;30(5):306-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of Candida prosthetic endocarditis: an autopsy review] Otaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Apr;45(4):335-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infection of an axillo-femoral vascular prosthesis by Candida albicans (letter)] Solera J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(2):119 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Bioprosthetic valve endocarditis: factors affecting bad outcome. Gagliardi C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Nov-Dec;32(6):800-6

Aortic valve infection. Risk factors for death and recurrent endocarditis after aortic valve replacement. McGiffin DC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):511-20

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mechanisms of ceftriaxone prophylaxis against late bacteremic vascular graft infection caused by Staphylococcus aureus in a dog model. Leport C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;5(6):500-5

Joint replacement, dental surgery, and antibiotic prophylaxis. Grant A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 11;304(6832):959

Prophylactic antibiotics for patients with artificial joints undergoing oral and dental surgery: necessary or not? Field EA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct;29(5):341-6 (35 ref.)

Practice parameters for antibiotic prophylaxis to prevent infective endocarditis or infected prosthesis during colon and rectal endoscopy. The American Society of Colon and Rectal Surgeons. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Mar;35(3):277

Practice parameters for antibiotic prophylaxis--supporting documentation. The Standards Task Force. American Society of Colon and Rectal Surgeons. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Mar;35(3):278-85 (59 ref.)

Prevention of prosthetic vascular graft infection by rifampicin impregnation of a protein-sealed Dacron graft in combination with parenteral cephalosporin. Avramovic J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jan-Feb;33(1):70-4

Cavernous tissue antibiotic levels in penile prosthesis surgery. Walters FP, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1282-4

Prevention of graft infection by bonding of gentamycin to Dacron prostheses. Haverich A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;15(1):187-93

Prophylaxis for patients with artificial joints? [news] Snape L. **N Z Dent J** 1992 Apr;88(392):65

Chemoprophylaxis of prosthetic joint patients during dental treatment: a decision-utility analysis. Jacobson JJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Aug;72(2):167-77

Antibiotic prophylaxis in orthopedic surgery. Norden CW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep-Oct;13 Suppl 10:S842-6 (36 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Uptake of In-111 labeled leukocytes by lymphocele. A cause of false-positive vascular graft infection. Chung CJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 May;17(5):368-70

Clinical usefulness of Tc-99m HMPAO labeled white blood cell imaging in prosthetic vascular graft infections. Mortelmans L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;17(1):11-3

Potential false-positive In-111 labeled leukocyte study in a patient with orthopedic hip arthroplasty. Trepashko DW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;17(3):239-40

White blood cell scintigraphy with monoclonal antibodies in the study of the infected endoprosthesis. Sciuk J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(7):497-502

Diagnosing prosthetic joint infection [letter; comment] Oyen WJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Nov;32(11):2195-6. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 Dec;31(12):1955-7.

Diagnosis of bone, joint, and joint prosthesis infections with In-111-labeled nonspecific human immunoglobulin G scintigraphy. Oyen WJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan; 182(1):195-9

[Diagnosis of infected bone and joint diseases with 99mTc-HM-PAO labeled leukocytes] Kanegae K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Feb;29(2):269-75 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Infected interventricular Teflon patch: repair and closure of fistula with omentum. Chatzis A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jun;67(6):500-1

Intrapelvic extraction of a total hip prosthesis. A case report. Evans RP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep;(282):154-7

The use of bone allografts in two-stage reconstruction after failure of hip replacements due to infection. Berry DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Dec;73(10):1460-8

One-stage reimplantation for infected total knee arthroplasty. Göksan SB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan; 74(1):78-82

Approach to advanced aortic root infection. Cabrol C, et al. **J Card Surg** 1990 Mar;5(1):48-52

Valve replacement for infective endocarditis: an overview. Cohn LH. **J Card Surg** 1989 Dec;4(4):321-3

Surgical treatment of prosthetic valve endocarditis with

homograft aortic valve replacement. Kirklin JK, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Dec;4(4):340–7

Predictors of outcome in patients with prosthetic valve endocarditis (PVE) and potential advantages of homograft aortic root replacement for prosthetic ascending aortic valve-graft infections. Miller DC. **J Card Surg** 1990 Mar; 5(1):53–62

Allograft root replacement for prosthetic endocarditis. Ross D. **J Card Surg** 1990 Mar;5(1):68–72

Cardiac operations during active endocarditis. al Jubair K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):487–90

Infected femorodistal bypass: is graft removal mandatory? Cherry KJ Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Feb;15(2):295–303; discussion 303–5

Cryopreserved saphenous vein allogenic homografts: an alternative conduit in lower extremity arterial reconstruction in infected fields. Fujitani RM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;15(3):519–26

Evaluation of muscle flaps in the treatment of infected aortic grafts. Mehran RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;15(3):487–94

[Late-stage prosthetic valve infective endocarditis. Report of 2 cases] Wang TY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;29(7):419–20, 462 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of active infective endocarditis and prosthetic valve endocarditis] Sugimoto T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jul;45(7):578–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of treatment for prosthetic valve endocarditis and analysis of factors affecting outcome of surgical therapy] Shimono T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;40(2):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of aortic root abscesses using a hand-made valved xenopericardial conduit] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;40(7):1153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Implant salvage in infected total knee arthroplasty. Burger RR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Dec;(273):105–12

Periprosthetic knee sepsis. The role of irrigation and debridement. Hartman MB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Dec; (273):113–8

Are gram-negative bacteria a contraindication to selective preservation of infected prosthetic arterial grafts? Calligaro KD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;16(3):337–45; discussion 345–6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Illustration by transesophageal echocardiography of rapid and important pannus formation during infective endocarditis of a prosthetic valve. Van Camp G, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1991;46(5):589–92

PROSTHODONTICS

see related

SURGERY, ORAL, PREPROSTHETIC

The Swedish patient insurance scheme and guarantee insurance for prosthodontic treatment. Cronström R, et al. **Int Dent J** 1992 Apr;42(2):113–7

[The status of the prosthodontic care of poor adults in Zurich] Brunner T, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992;102(4):422–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on mandibular position in occlusion during opening and closing movement in hemimandibulectomy patients—effect of difference of opening distance on mandibular position] Ishiwata H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;59(2):307–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Applying business principles to a prosthodontic practice. Marchack BW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Apr;67(4):550–5

EDUCATION

Evaluation of the accuracy of cast reorientation to a surveyor by prosthodontic residents. Bowley JF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Aug;68(2):294–8

The practice of complete denture prosthodontics by selected dental graduates. Gauthier G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Aug;68(2):308–13

Teaching of color in predoctoral and postdoctoral dental education in 1988. Goodkind RJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 May;67(5):713–7

[The dental materials laboratory in a degree course in dentistry and dental prosthesis] Fano V. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Jun;40(6):387–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Malpractice reports in prosthodontics in Sweden. René N, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1991;15(5):205–17

METHODS

[The fundamental method of preventive prosthodontics: complex rehabilitation of the masticatory organ] Fazekas A. **Fogorv Sz** 1992 Mar;85(3):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

STANDARDS

[Ways to improve orthodontic and prosthodontic care for the population] Filipchuk IS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):79–80 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A survey of complete denture prosthetics for the elderly, the handicapped and difficult patients [see comments] Harrison A, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Jan 25;172(2):51–6. Comment in: Br Dent J 1992 Feb 22;172(4):135.

TRENDS

Clinical practice—delivery of services [letter; comment] Lloyd PM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Oct;66(4):577–8. Comment on: J Prosthet Dent 1990 Sep;64(3):275–83.

[The specialist in dental prosthetics—the consultant and collaborator of the general dental practitioner (interview by Kurt Venner)] Belser U. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1991;101(10):1348, 1361 **(Fre, Ger)**

[The evolution of prosthodontic medicine (interview by Kurt Venner)] Budtz-Jørgensen E. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1991;101(10):1347, 1358–9 **(Fre, Ger)**

PROSTITUTION

Reproductive failure and antisperm-antibody production among prostitutes. Bahraminejad R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(6):483–5

HIV-2-induced immunosuppression among asymptomatic West African prostitutes: evidence that HIV-2 is pathogenic, but less so than HIV-1. Pepin J, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Oct;5(10):1165–72

Implementation of an AIDS prevention program among prostitutes in the Cross River State of Nigeria [letter] Williams E, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Feb;6(2):229–30

Behavioural patterns and HIV infection among drug using transvestites practising prostitution in Rome. Gattari P, et al. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(1):83–7

Public health intervention in a cocaine-related syphilis outbreak. Hibbs JR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Oct; 81(10):1259–62

Seroprevalence of HIV-1 and hepatitis B and C in prostitutes in Albuquerque, New Mexico. Tabet SR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Aug;82(8):1151–4

Estimating hidden populations: a new method of calculating the prevalence of drug-injecting and non-injecting female street prostitution. Bloor M, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Nov; 86(11):1477–83

Injection drug use and risk of HIV [letter; comment] Farkas CS. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Sep–Oct;82(5):357. Comment on: Can J Public Health 1991 May–Jun;82(3):205–7.

Absence of HTLV-I and HTLV-II infection in prostitutes in the area of Seville, Spain. Calderón EJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Sep;10(9):773–5

HIV infection in drug using transvestites and transexuals [letter] Gattari P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov; 7(6):711–2

Cervical neoplasia and human papilloma virus infection in prostitutes. Gitsch G, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Dec; 67(6):478–80

Cervical cytology in prostitutes of Bombay (India) [letter] Mali BN, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Feb;68(1):62–3

A survey of female prostitutes at risk of HIV infection and other sexually transmissible diseases. Philpot CR, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Oct;67(5):384–8

Homosexual prostitution among male drug users and its risk for HIV infection. van den Hoek JA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Aug;67(4):303–6

Hey girlfriend: an evaluation of AIDS prevention among women in the sex industry. Dorfman LE, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1992 Spring;19(1):25–40

Recovery of human immunodeficiency virus from asymptomatic prostitutes from Tamil Nadu. Seth P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Sep;93:277–9

Prevalence of HIV infection among prostitutes in Benin (West Africa) [letter] Bigot A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(3):317–9

Effects of alternative street school on youth involved in prostitution. Wurzbacher KV, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Nov;12(7):549–54

Delhi prostitutes and threat of HBV transmission [letter; comment] Bhattacharya DK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Aug;39(8):655. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Feb;39(2):228.

Efficacy of nonoxynol 9 contraceptive sponge use in preventing heterosexual acquisition of HIV in Nairobi prostitutes [see comments] Kreiss J, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 22–29;268(4):477–82. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jul 22–29;268(4):520–1. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jul 22–29;268(4):521–3.

Sexual practices in the transmission of hepatitis B virus and prevalence of hepatitis delta virus infection in female prostitutes in the United States. Rosenblum L, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 13;267(18):2477–81

Multipurpose spermicides [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25; 340(8813):211–3

Heterosexual transmission of HIV in Victoria: implications for contact tracing and sex tourism [letter] Crofts N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 20;156(2):137

Street outreach for STD/HIV prevention—Colorado Springs, Colorado, 1987–1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Feb 14;41(6):94–5, 101

HIV/AIDS and sex workers [letter] Chetwynd J. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jun 10;105(935):227

HTLV-I infection: high incidence in prostitutes; no upsurge in blood donors [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Aug;3(8):30–1, 34

Organizing a project with community-based health agents recruited from prostitutes in Rio de Janeiro. Peterson C, et al. **Public Health** 1992 May;106(3):217–23

Condom use prevents genital ulcers in women working as prostitutes. Influence of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Cameron DW, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep;18(3):188–91

Prevalence of anti-hepatitis C virus antibodies in positive FTA-ABS non-drug abusing female prostitutes in Spain. Gutierrez P, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Jan–Feb; 19(1):39–40

Human immunodeficiency virus, human papillomavirus, and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in Nairobi prostitutes. Kreiss JK, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Jan–Feb;19(1):54–9

Medical health care for Viennese prostitutes. Stary A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep;18(3):159–65

Varied potential risks of HIV infection among prostitutes. Jackson L, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Aug;35(3):281–6 (37 ref.)

Do prostitutes need more health education regarding sexually transmitted diseases and the HIV infection? Experience in a Belgian city. Mak RP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(8):963–6

Prostitutes and their clients: a Gambian survey. Pickering H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jan;34(1):75–88

HIV-1 seropositive women in the Philippines: pregnancy outcome and perinatal transmission of HIV-1. Manaloto CR, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep;22(3):317–22

[Prevalence of viral hepatitis B in a group of prostitutes living in Chimbote (Peru)] Colichon A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1990;10(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of HIV infection and relation with other sexually transmitted diseases in a group prostitutes in Chiapas (letter)] Orozco Topete R. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Oct–Dec; 43(4):397 **(Spa)**

[Prostitutes of the east sector of Santiago: characteristics and pathology of sexual transmission] Medina R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Sep;117(9):1063–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Markers of HIV infection in prostitutes: analysis of preventive and risk factors] Quero MS, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jun;117(6):624–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The prevalence of hepatitis B in prostitutes working at the Erzurum brothel] Tuncel E, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Jan;26(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

HISTORY

Venereal diseases: a historical perspective. Zone RM. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;84(9):451–3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Regulation of prostitution—especially considering the work of public health offices in West Germany] Heinz-Trossen A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Jul;53(7):311–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Should HIV-positive persons selling sex be protected? (letter)] Kittelsen P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 10; 112(12):1620 **(Nor)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The inappropriateness of psycho-social models of risk behaviour for understanding HIV-related risk practices among Glasgow male prostitutes. Bloor MJ, et al. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(2):131–7

Sexual behavior patterns of customers of male street prostitutes. Morse EV, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1992 Aug; 21(4):347–57

Psychological characteristics of a sample of male street prostitutes. Simon PM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1992 Feb; 21(1):33–44

The adolescent female prostitute and sexually transmitted diseases [editorial] Markos AR, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Mar–Apr;3(2):92–5 (35 ref.)

Evaluation of Threshold: an independent living program for homeless adolescents. Schram DD, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Nov;12(7):567–72

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Prevalence of HIV antibodies in transsexual and female prostitutes. Modan B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr; 82(4):590–2

The presence of HTLV-I/II in non-intravenous drug using Spanish prostitutes [letter] Estébanez P, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Jan–Feb;3(1):62–3

Sexually transmitted diseases in prostitutes in Moshi and Arusha, Northern Tanzania. Nkya WM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Nov–Dec;2(6):432–5

Birth outcomes of prostituting adolescents. Deisher RW, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Nov;12(7):528–33

A risk profile comparison of homeless youth involved in

prostitution and homeless youth not involved. Yates GL, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Nov;12(7):545–8
[Prostitution and public health] Aron E, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Mar;175(3):463–7; discussion 467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevalence of infection by the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in a target population in the Republic of Djibouti] Couzineau B, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1991 Oct–Dec;51(4):485–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cervix dysplasia and human papillomavirus infection in prostitutes] Kainz C, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:217–20 **(Ger)**
[Regulation of prostitution—especially considering the work of public health offices in West Germany] Heinz-Trossen A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Jul;53(7):311–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROTACTINIUM

Radiological significance of 227Ac and 231Pa [letter; comment] Kolb WA. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec;61(6):919–20 . Comment on: Health Phys 1991 May;60(5):719–20.
Radiological significance of 227Ac and 231Pa in inhaled natural uranium [letter; comment] Lowe LM, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec;61(6):918–9. Comment on: Health Phys 1991 May;60(5):719–20.

PROTAMINE SULFATE see **PROTAMINES**

PROTAMINES

A protamine-mediated heparin sensing device. Yang VC, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M292–4
Protamine-coated Cuprophan. A potential nonthrombogenic hemodialysis membrane with improved blood compatibility. Yang VC, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):M229–32
Effect of leukopenia on pulmonary hypertension after heparin-protamine in pigs. Habazettl H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul;73(1):44–9
Accessory sperm numbers for cattle inseminated with protamine sulfate microcapsules. Munkittrick TW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Mar;75(3):725–31
[Purification and characterization of precursors of mouse protamine mP2] Chauvière M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991; 313(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protamine—the need to determine the dose. Comparison of a simple protamine titration method with an empirical dose regimen for reversal of heparinisation following cardiopulmonary bypass. Keeler JF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov;46(11):925–8
Determination of protamine dose [letter] Train JJ. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):636–7
Activated partial thromboplastin time-protamine dose relation in the presence and absence of heparin. Inagaki M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6):734–6
[Rifampicin protocol—protamine administered by central venous catheters in hemodialysis (letter)] Montagnac R, et al. **Nephrologie** 1992;13(2):101–2 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A nationwide investigation of a possible protamine drug-product defect. Herrera CR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 May;26(5):643–4
Platelet factor 4 efficiently reverses heparin anticoagulation in the rat without adverse effects of heparin-protamine complexes. Cook JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar; 85(3):1102–9
Allergy to protamine. Weiss ME, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1991 Fall–Winter;9(3–4):339–55 (51 ref.)
Fatal anaphylactoid response to protamine after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Neidhart PP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jun;13(6):856–8
Heparin reversal of protamine toxicity: have we come full circle? [editorial; comment] Horrow JC. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Oct;4(5):539–42. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Oct;4(5):604–8.
Probable reversal of protamine reactions by heparin administration [see comments] Lock R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Oct;4(5):604–8. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Oct;4(5):539–42.
Lessons from studying an infrequent event: adverse hemodynamic response associated with protamine reversal of heparin anticoagulation. Lowenstein E. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Feb;3(1):99–107 (14 ref.)
The effect of histamine-receptor blockade on the hemodynamic responses to protamine. Parsons RS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Feb;3(1):37–43
[Protamine toxicity and mediators. Is the use of antagonists helpful? (editorial; comment)] Hanekop GG, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Jul;40(7):363–4 (20 ref.). Comment on: Anaesthesist 1991 Jul;40(7):365–74. **(Ger)**
[Complications caused by protamine. 1: Pharmacology and pathophysiology (see comments)] Hobbhahn J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Jul;40(7):365–74 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Anaesthesist 1991 Jul;40(7):363–4. **(Ger)**
[Complications caused by protamine. 2. Therapy and prevention] Hobbhahn J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Aug; 40(8):421–8 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Immunoelectron microscopical distribution of histones H2B and H3 and protamines in the course of mouse spermiogenesis. Biggiogera M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Feb 1;20(3):259–67
Analysis of protamines isolated from alcohol preserved epididymides. Lee C, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Oct; 30(2):154–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Heparin-mediated reductions of the toxic effects of protamine sulfate on rabbit myocardium. Wakefield TW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;16(1):47–53
[Protamine toxicity and mediators. Is the use of antagonists helpful? (editorial; comment)] Hanekop GG, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Jul;40(7):363–4 (20 ref.). Comment on: Anaesthesist 1991 Jul;40(7):365–74. **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

P2 protamines from human sperm are zinc -finger proteins with one CYS2/HIS2 motif. Bianchi F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):540–7
Molluscan sperm proteins: Ensis minor. Giancotti V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 12;1119(3):296–302
Primary structures of sardaines Z1 and Z2, protamines isolated from striped bonito (Sarda orientalis). Okamoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;111(2):157–61
Nature of protamine-DNA complexes. A special type of ligand binding co-operativity. Porschke D. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Nov 20;222(2):423–33

DRUG EFFECTS

Protamine-induced permeability changes in the neutrophil plasma membrane as the basis of activation of exocytosis. Elferink JG. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Mar;10(1):35–40

GENETICS

On the expression of protamine genes in the testis of man and other mammals. Domenjoud L, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 Sep–Oct;23(5):333–7
Expression and processing of the rooster protamine mRNA. Oliva R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;637:289–99
Characterization of four genes encoding basic proteins of the porcine spermatid nucleus and close linkage of three of them. Keime S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 May;373(5):261–70
Characterization of a gene encoding a basic protein of the spermatid nucleus, TNP2, and its close linkage to the protamine genes in the bull. Reinhart N, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Jun;372(6):431–6
Temporal translational regulation of the protamine 1 gene during mouse spermatogenesis. Braun RE. **Enzyme** 1990; 44(1–4):120–8
Molecular characterization of six intermediate proteins in the processing of mouse protamine P2 precursor. Chauvière M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):759–65
Amino acid sequence of the unique protamine from yellow perch. Chao H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 9;299(2):166–8
Cytoplasmic localization during storage and translation of the mRNAs of transition protein 1 and protamine 1, two translationally regulated transcripts of the mammalian testis. Morales CR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Sep;100 (Pt 1):119–31
Nucleotide sequence of the protamine P1 gene from the whale Orcinus orca predicts a unique N-terminal amino-acid motif. Adroer R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 11;20(3):609
Protamine 1 gene sequence from the primate Saguinus imperator isolated with PCR using consensus oligonucleotides. Queralt R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5786

IMMUNOLOGY

The immune response to synthetic peptides of human protamines HP1 and HP2. Rousseaux-Prevost R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Sep;28(9):943–9
Auto-antibodies to human sperm basic nuclear proteins in infertile and vasectonized men: characterization of antigens and epitopes recognized by antibodies. Rousseaux-Prevost R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):895–902

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and analysis of the major components of chum salmon protamine contained in insulin formulations using high-performance liquid chromatography. Hoffmann JA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1990 Nov;1(2):127–33

METABOLISM

First expression of protamine message in trout testis. Seniuk NA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;637:277–88
Formation of intraprotamine disulfides in vitro. Balhorn R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):384–93
Covalent binding of protamine by glutaraldehyde to bioprosthetic tissue: characterization and anticalcification effect. Golomb G, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(1):31–41
Characterization of the ooplasmic factor inducing decondensation of and protamine removal from toad sperm nuclei: involvement of nucleoplasmin. Ohsumi K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Nov;148(1):295–305
Studies on the function mechanism of a Formosan grey mullet protamine-mugiline beta M6: interaction of the M6 and M6 fragments with DNA. Okamoto Y, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1992 Aug;14(4):215–20
Protamine interaction with the epithelial cell surface. Peterson MW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):236–41
Protamine induces autophosphorylation of protein kinase C: stimulation of protein kinase C-mediated protamine phosphorylation by histone. Chauhan VP, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(7):537–44
Adducts in sperm protamine and DNA vs. mutation frequency. Sega GA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;372:521–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Variations in blood platelet-activating-factor levels after protamine reversal of heparin in humans. Nathan N, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Apr;36(3):264–9
Effect of protamine on ion conductance of ascending thin limb of Henle's loop from hamsters. Koyama S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):F593–9
Comparison of thromboxane synthetase inhibitor and methylprednisolone effects on protamine responses in dogs. Fomsgaard JS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):38–43
Effects of protamine on vascular smooth muscle of rabbit mesenteric artery. Akata T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Nov; 75(5):833–46
Protamine-induced right-to-left intracardiac shunting. Cheung AT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Nov;75(5):904–7
Influence of platelet activating factor antagonists on the protamine sulphate stimulated release of histamine from peritoneal mast cells of rats in vitro. Lohde C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jan;42(1):27–31
bFGF enhances the development of the collateral circulation after acute arterial occlusion. Chleboun JO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):510–6
Protamine releases endothelium-derived relaxing factor from systemic arteries. A possible mechanism of hypotension during heparin neutralization. Pearson PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jul;86(1):289–94
Transepithelial resistance of ciliary epithelial cells in culture: functional modification by protamine and extracellular calcium. Strauss O, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991; 100(4):987–93
Protamine stimulates serum-free growth of human muscle cells [letter] Nie Z, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Sep; 27A(9):677–80
Heparin reversal by protamine in humans—complement, prostaglandins, blood cells, and hemodynamics. Hobbhahn J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1415–21
Polyarginine, polylysine, and protamine mimic the effects of high extracellular calcium concentrations on dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Nov;6(11):1217–25
Sinus node function and protamine sulfate. Alvarez J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Feb;3(1):44–51
Absence of prostaglandin changes associated with protamine administration in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Konstadt SN, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Oct; 1(5):388–91
Mechanism of hypotension following rapid infusion of protamine sulfate in anesthetized dogs. Kien ND, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr;6(2):143–7
An evaluation of two activated clotting time monitors during cardiac surgery. Reich DL, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jan; 8(1):33–6
Complex allosteric modulation of cardiac muscarinic receptors by protamine: potential model for putative endogenous ligands. Hu J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 42(2):311–21
Protamine sulfate neutralization of lactobionic acid amides. Hoppensteadt D, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991;17 Suppl 2:153–7
Stimulation of cell surface plasminogen activation by heparin and related polyionic substances. Stephens RW, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Jul;17(3):201–9
The effect of lysed platelets on neutralization of heparin in vitro with protamine as measured by the activated coagulation time (ACT) [published erratum appears in Thromb Haemost 1991 Dec 2;66(6):746] Bode AP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Aug 1;66(2):213–7
Partial in vivo neutralisation of plasma anticoagulant effects of Lomoparan (Org 10172) by protamine chloride. Stiekema JC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jul 1;63(1):157–67
Comparative effects of heparin and LMW heparin on hemostasis. Hirsh J, et al. **Thromb Res Suppl** 1991;14:11–7
[Protamine and pulmonary hypertension] Horiguchi T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jan;40(1):43–8 **(Jpn)**
[Blood lipoproteins in modeling of atherosclerosis and administration of protamine] Bozhko GKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of protamine on the composition of blood lipoproteins at various periods of hypercholesterolemia in rabbits] Bozhko HKh, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Nov–Dec; 63(6):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Heparin rebound phenomenon—much ado about nothing? Martin P, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Apr;

3(2):187–91

Incomplete reversal of enoxaparin-induced bleeding by protamine sulfate. Bang CJ, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991; 21(3):155–60

Heparin rebound: a comparative study of protamine sulfate and protamine chloride in CABG surgery. Kuitunen A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):81

Pro: blood should be harvested immediately before cardiopulmonary bypass and infused after protamine reversal to decrease blood loss following cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Robblee JA.
J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Aug;4(4):519–21 (17 ref.).
Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Aug;4(4):522–5.

TOXICITY

Role of paf-acether in protamine-induced thrombocytopenia in rabbits. Nathan N, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jul; 9(4):347–52

PROTEASE ANTAGONISTS see PROTEASE INHIBITORS

PROTEASE INHIBITORS

Metalloproteinases: role in pathology and development of inhibitors. 6th British Inflammation Research Association Meeting, 4 April 1990, University of Bath. Henderson B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Nov;34(3–4):324–8

Proteinase inhibitors and biological control. IIIrd International Symposium. Brdo, Slovenia, June 23–27, 1991. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul;373(7):351–640

Substrate and inhibitor studies on proteinase 3. Kam CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1–2):119–23

Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein produced by recombinant baculovirus expression. Proteolytic processing and protease inhibitory properties. Lowery DE, et al.
J Biol Chem 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19842–50

Two novel Streptomyces protein protease inhibitors. Purification, activity, cloning, and expression. Strickler JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3236–41

Sequence of rat alpha 1-macroglobulin, a broad-range proteinase inhibitor from the alpha-macroglobulin-complement family. Eggertsen G, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1991 Apr;8(2):287–302

Differential expression of tomato proteinase inhibitor I and II genes during bacterial pathogen invasion and wounding. Pautot V, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 May–Jun; 4(3):284–92

cDNA sequence of rabbit tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Warn-Cramer BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 11; 20(13):3548

Functional analysis of the 3' control region of the potato wound-inducible proteinase inhibitor II gene. An G, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Jan;1(1):115–22

Sugar response element enhances wound response of potato proteinase inhibitor II promoter in transgenic tobacco. Kim SR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;17(5):973–83

Development of [125I]RB104, a potent inhibitor of neutral endopeptidase 24.11, and its use in detecting nanogram quantities of the enzyme by "inhibitor gel electrophoresis". Fournié-Zaluski MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6388–92

ANALYSIS

Design and implementation of a particle concentration fluorescence method for the detection of HIV-1 protease inhibitors. Manetta JV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr; 202(1):10–5

Characterization of aspartic proteinase inhibitors from potato at the gene, cDNA and protein levels. Strukelj B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul;373(7):477–82

Protease inhibitor frequencies: is there a deficit of M subtype heterozygotes? Whitfield JB. **Hum Hered** 1991;41(3):182–7

GB (guanidinobenzoatase) cell surface protease and serum inhibitors in colorectal neoplasia. Steven FS, et al.
J Pathol 1992 May;167(1):19–24

Elastase alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and lactoferrin concentrations in endotracheal aspirates of ventilated newborns. Tegtmeyer FK, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jun;13(2):90–4

Serum levels of alpha-1 microglobulin and beta-2 microglobulin in bone marrow transplant recipients treated with cyclosporin A. Duraj FF, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Sep; 4(3):146–50

BLOOD

Cosegregation of two allotypes G9 and G16 with the alpha-protease inhibitor variants in pigs. Kuryl J, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(3):295–8

Relative sensitivity of serum and urinary retinol binding protein and alpha-1 microglobulin in the assessment of renal function. Ayatse JO, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Sep;28 (Pt 5):514–6

A low molecular weight platelet inhibitor of factor XIa: purification, characterization, and possible role in blood coagulation. Cronlund AL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1685–94

Chromogenic substrate assay of extrinsic pathway inhibitor (EPI): levels in the normal population and relation to cholesterol. Sandset PM, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1991 Jun;2(3):425–33

An improved method for subtyping Pi in old bloodstains. López-Abadía I, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):323–7

Lipoprotein associated coagulation inhibitor, factor VII, antithrombin III, and monocyte tissue factor following surgery. Carson SD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Nov 1; 66(5):534–9

Effect of leukocyte proteinases on tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Petersen LC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):537–41

[Lung injury in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and measurement of immunoreactive neutrophil elastase and alpha 1-protease inhibitor in blood] Kusume K.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Oct; 29(10):1254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proteinases—inhibitors and renin in the pathogenesis of vascular insufficiency in acute pneumonia] Gel'ser BI, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Ketomethylene analogues of phosphoryl dipeptides related to phosphoramidon: synthesis and inhibition of proteases. Gómez-Monterrey I, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 May;325(5):261–5

Hydroxyethylene isostere inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus-1 protease: structure-activity analysis using enzyme kinetics, X-ray crystallography, and infected T-cell assays. Dreyer GB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 28;31(29):6646–59

Rational design and synthesis of a novel class of active site-targeted HIV protease inhibitors containing a hydroxymethylcarbonyl isostere. Use of phenylnorstatine or allophenylnorstatine as a transition-state mimic. Mimoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;39(9):2465–7

N1-substituted benzamidines: synthesis, antiproteinase activity and inhibition of tumor cell growth. Ferroni R, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Nov;46(11):1311–21

Synthesis of histidine-containing dipeptide affinity-labelling agents. Relative inactivation rates of cathepsins B and L. Angliker H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Oct; 38(4):346–9

Synthesis and antiviral activity of a series of HIV-1 protease inhibitors with functionality tethered to the P1 or P1' phenyl substituents: X-ray crystal structure assisted design. Thompson WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15; 35(10):1685–701

A series of potent HIV-1 protease inhibitors containing a hydroxyethyl secondary amine transition state isostere: synthesis, enzyme inhibition, and antiviral activity. Tucker TJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 10;35(14):2526–33

CHEMISTRY

A new type of aspartic proteinase inhibitors with a symmetric structure. Tarasova NI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 306:539–42

A comparison of the rat anti-proteinases alphamacrofetoprotein and decidualisation associated protein. Teixeira NA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug; 19(3):299S

X-ray crystallographic analysis of inhibition of endothiapepsin by cyclohexyl renin inhibitors. Cooper J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 8;31(35):8142–50

Isolation and characterization of a novel endogenous inhibitor of the proteasome. Li XC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 8;30(40):9709–15

Synthesis and crystallographic analysis of two rhizopuspepsin inhibitor complexes. Parris KD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 8;31(35):8125–41

A major human epididymis-specific cDNA encodes a protein with sequence homology to extracellular proteinase inhibitors. Kirchhoff C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Aug; 45(2):350–7

In vitro studies of elastin-fibrin biomaterial degradation: preservative effects of protease inhibitors and antibiotics. Collet D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Oct;12(8):763–6

Peptidomimetics as receptors agonists or peptidase inhibitors: a structural approach in the field of enkephalins, ANP and CCK. Roques BP. **Biopolymers** 1992 Apr;32(4):407–10

Chemical modification and complex formation studies with jack bean proteinase inhibitor. Kumari NN, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1991 Oct-Dec;28(5–6):425–33

The amino acid sequence of a Bowman-Birk type proteinase inhibitor from faba beans (Vicia faba L.). Asao T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;110(6):951–5

The reactive site of marinostatin, a proteinase inhibitor from marine Alteromonas sp. B-10-31. Takano R, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1991 Dec;110(6):856–8

Primary structure and disulfide bridge location of arrowhead double-headed proteinase inhibitors. Yang HL, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1992 Apr;111(4):537–45

Examination of HIV-1 protease secondary structure specificity using conformationally constrained inhibitors. Kahn M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Dec;34(12):3395–9

Expression of the protease inhibitor ecotin and its co-crystallization with trypsin. McGrath ME, et al.
J Mol Biol 1991 Nov 20;222(2):139–42

An ATP-stabilized inhibitor of the proteasome is a component of the 1500-kDa ubiquitin conjugate-degrading complex. Driscoll J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):4986–90

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Precocious alteration of digestive enzyme activities in small intestine and pancreas by chronic oral administration of protease inhibitor in suckling rats. Harada E, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol A 1991;100(2):467–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of extrinsic pathway inhibitor shortens the coagulation time of normal plasma and of hemophilia plasma. Nordfang O, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Oct 1; 66(4):464–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aspartic protease inhibitors from the parasitic nematode Ascaris. Martzen MR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 306:63–73

Purified uteroglobin lacks anti-proteinase activity. López de Haro MS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul;27(2):251–6

Purification and characterization of an alpha-macroglobulin proteinase inhibitor from the mollusc Octopus vulgaris. Thøgersen IB, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):521–7

Purification and characterization of a protein inhibitor of the 20S proteasome (macropain). Chu-Ping M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Mar 12;1119(3):303–11

Nature of the tryptic/chymotryptic inhibitor from horsegram (Dolichos biflorus). Sarma PR, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1991 Oct-Dec;28(5–6):418–24

Poststatin, a new inhibitor of prolyl endopeptidase, produced by Streptomyces viridochromogenes MH534-30F3. I. Taxonomy, production, isolation, physico-chemical properties and biological activities. Aoyagi T, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1991 Sep;44(9):949–55

Isolation of alpha-MAPI from fermentation broths during a screening program for HIV-1 protease inhibitors. Stella S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;44(9):1019–22

Protein inhibitors of proteinases from brain. Akopyan T.
Neurochem Res 1991 May;16(5):513–7 (43 ref.)

Purification of a proteinase inhibitor from the plasma of Bothrops jararaca (jararaca). Tanizaki MM, et al.
Toxicon 1991;29(6):673–81

METABOLISM

Protease and protease inhibitor secretion by postsurgical macrophages following in vitro exposure to tolmetin. Rodgers KE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jul;36(3–4):248–57

Characterization of an extracellular protease inhibitor of Bacillus brevis HPD31 and nucleotide sequence of the corresponding gene. Shiga Y, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1992 Feb;58(2):525–31

Oligouronide signaling of proteinase inhibitor genes in plants: structure-activity relationships of Di- and trigalacturonic acids and their derivatives. Moloshok T, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1992 May 1;294(2):731–4

Differential expression of the transfected liver-specific alpha 1-inhibitor III gene in normal hepatocytes and hepatoma cells in culture. Koch KS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Feb 28;183(1):184–92

Protease inhibitors from ripened and unripened bananas. Rao NM. **Biochem Int** 1991 May;24(1):13–22

Two-step binding mechanism for HIV protease inhibitors. Furfine ES, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1;31(34):7886–91

Liver uptake of trypsin-inhibitor complexes; differences between suckling and adult rats. Levine JJ, et al.
Biol Neonate 1991;60(3–4):230–5

Proteinase-protein inhibitor interaction. Bode W, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1991;50(4–6):437–46 (51 ref.)

Role of cytokines and growth factors in the induced synthesis of proteinase inhibitors belonging to acute phase proteins. Koj A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4–6):421–5

Mass-weighted molecular dynamics simulation of the protein-ligand complex of rhizopuspepsin and inhibitor. Mao B. **Biophys J** 1991 Oct;60(4):966–73

Glomerular deposition of complex-forming glycoprotein heterogenous in charge (protein HC) in IgA nephropathy. Imai H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Apr;37(4):169–76

Phosphorylation of the rodent negative acute-phase protein alpha 1-inhibitor-III by the insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Komori K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1288–96

Natural protein proteinase inhibitors and their interaction with proteinases. Bode W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):433–51 (152 ref.)

Alpha 2-macroglobulin and other proteinase inhibitors do not interfere with the secretion of amyloid precursor protein in mouse neuroblastoma cells. De Strooper B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 10;308(1):50–3

The response to epidermal growth factor of human maxillary tumor cells in terms of tumor growth, invasion and expression of proteinase inhibitors. Mizoguchi H, et al.
Int J Cancer 1991 Nov 11;49(5):738–43

Identification of a glucocorticoid response element contributing to the constitutive expression of the rat liver alpha 1-inhibitor III gene. Abraham LJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18268–75

The proteinase: mucus proteinase inhibitor binding stoichiometry. Boudier C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4370–5

Cholesterol-mediated suppression of alpha 1-inhibitor III, a plasma alpha-macroglobulin family protein. Gil G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20512–8

Proteolytic formation of either of the two prothrombin

activation intermediates results in formation of a hirugen-binding site. Liu LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23633-6

Inhibition of peptidase and glycosidase activities of Porphyromonas gingivalis, Bacteroides intermedius and Treponema denticola by plant extracts. Homer KA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 May;19(5):305-10

Protease inhibitors in the alimentary tract of the medicinal leech Hirudo medicinalis: in vivo and in vitro studies. Roters FJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(1):85-92

A cytosolic inhibitor of human neutrophil elastase and cathepsin G. Thomas RM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Dec; 50(6):568-79

Transcription of the mouse secretory protease inhibitor p12 gene is activated by the developmentally regulated positive transcription factor Sp1. Robidoux S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;12(9):3796-806

X-ray analyses of peptide-inhibitor complexes define the structural basis of specificity for human and mouse renins. Dhanaraj V, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 11;357(6378):466-72

The search for the proteinase inhibitor-inducing factor, PIIF. Ryan CA. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 May;19(1):123-33 (71 ref.)

Relative differences in the binding free energies of human immunodeficiency virus 1 protease inhibitors: a thermodynamic cycle-perturbation approach. Reddy MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15; 88(22):10287-91

Plasminogen activation by receptor-bound urokinase. Ellis V, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Jul;17(3):194-200 (68 ref.)

The Erythrina protease inhibitor: interactions with tissue plasminogen activator. Heussen-Schemmer C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Aug 1;66(2):226-31

In vivo significance of kinetic constants of tight binding reversible proteinase inhibitors. Longstaff C. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):533-6

[The expression of alpha 1-inhibitor 3 gene and some changes of its structure in rat hepatomas] Zhao QZ. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec;24(4):325-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Hepatic and pancreatic metabolism and biliary excretion of the protease inhibitor camostat mesilate. Beckh K, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;10(3-4):197-205

Clearance of recombinant tissue factor pathway inhibitor (TFPI) in rabbits. Palmier MO, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jul 6;68(1):33-6

PHARMACOLOGY

IgA proteases of Haemophilus influenzae dividing in human milk are inhibited by IgA antibody in the milk. Plaut AG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:353-9

The evaluation of non-viral substrates of the HIV protease as leads in the design of inhibitors for AIDS therapy. Tomasselli AG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:469-82

Inhibition of interleukin-1 (IL-1) induced neutral proteases from rabbit articular chondrocytes by WY-46,135 and WY-48,989. Caccese RG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep; 34(1-2):223-5

Action of plant proteinase inhibitors on enzymes of the kallikrein kinin system. Sampaio CA, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;36:191-9

Effect of sucralfate on the degradation of human gastric mucus by Helicobacter pylori protease and lipases. Slomiany BL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 May; 87(5):595-9

Effects of acute and chronic blockade of neutral endopeptidase with Sch 34826 on NaCl-sensitive hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jin H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;5(4 Pt 1):210-8

Direct inhibition of proteases and cervical plasminogen activator by antibiotics. Milwidsky A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):606-12

Cell interactions and motility in human lung tumor cell lines HS-24 and SB-3 under the influence of extracellular matrix components and proteinase inhibitors. Erdel M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar-Apr;12(2):349-59

Effects of protease inhibitors on replication of various myxoviruses. Hosoya M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1432-6

Antiviral and pharmacokinetic properties of C2 symmetric inhibitors of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease. Kempf DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2209-14

Inhibition of human subgingival plaque protease activity by chlorhexidine. Radford JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Apr; 37(4):245-8

HIV-1 protease inhibitory activity of L-694,746, a novel metabolite of L-689,502. Lingham RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1456-61

Isolation and characterization of possible target proteins responsible for neurite outgrowth induced by a tripeptide aldehyde in PC12H cells. Saito Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):419-26

Protease inhibitors but not proteases inhibit the glucose-6-phosphatase of native rat liver microsomes. Speth M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):590-7

Inhibition of DNA polymerases by tripeptide derivative protease inhibitors. Taguchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):1133-40

Effect of NCDC, a protease inhibitor, on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells induced by anti-IgE. Takei M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31; 181(3):1313-22

4-Amino-6-methylhept-2-enoic acid: a leucine analogue and potential probe for localizing sites of proteolytic control in the hepatocyte. Wert JJ Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1327-32

Isolation and partial characterization of pigeon pea protease inhibitor: its effect on the genotoxic action of aflatoxin B1. Osowole OA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15; 43(8):1880-2

N-[1(RS)-carboxy-3-phenylpropyl]peptides as inhibitors of thimet oligopeptidase. Knight CG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):290S

Decidualisation-associated protein is an anti-proteinase and inhibits lymphocyte proliferation. Teixeira NA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):300S

Growth-related proteinase activity in a recently-established human tumour cell culture. Tse CA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):285S

A 3,4-dichloroisocoumarin-resistant component of the multicatalytic proteinase complex. Cardozo C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 18;31(32):7373-80

Arresting tissue invasion of a parasite by protease inhibitors chosen with the aid of computer modeling. Cohen FE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 26;30(47):11221-9

X-ray crystallographic analysis of inhibition of endothiapepsin by cyclohexyl renin inhibitors. Cooper J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 8;31(35):8142-50

Decay of mammalian hexokinase: characterization of the specific proteolytic activity. Murakami K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 11;1080(1):83-7

Oligopeptidases, and the emergence of the prolyl oligopeptidase family. Barrett AJ, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul;373(7):353-60 (33 ref.)

Activation of factor X and its regulation by tissue factor pathway inhibitor in small-diameter capillaries lined with human endothelial cells. Lindhout T, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):2909-16

Complement activation during storage of blood under normal blood bank conditions. Effects of proteinase inhibitors and leukocyte depletion. Schleuning M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):3071-5

Lipoprotein-associated coagulation inhibitor (LACI) is a cofactor for heparin: synergistic anticoagulant action between LACI and sulfated polysaccharides. Wun TC. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):430-8

Effect of peptidase inhibition on the pattern of intraspinally released immunoreactive substance P detected with antibody microprobes. Duggan AW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 8;579(2):261-9

Dissociation of neurite-promoting activity and protease-inhibiting function of alpha 2-macroglobulin in culture. Mori T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 20;567(2):355-7

Intestinal epithelial cells contain a high molecular weight protease subject to inhibition by anticarcinogenic protease inhibitors. Habres JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Apr 15; 63(2):135-42

Transient neuritogenesis in NB2a/d1 neuroblastoma cells induced by glial-derived protease inhibitors. Shea TB. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 May;15(5):437-43

Effect of neutral endopeptidase inhibitor in rats with congestive heart failure. Murohara Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 May;19(5):380-3

Differential effects of oleic acid, sodium dodecyl sulfate, and protease inhibitors on the endopeptidase activities of the lobster multicatalytic proteinase. Clark JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(2):413-7

Effect of maturation on activities of various proteases and protease inhibitors in the muscle of Ayu (Plecoglossus altivelis). Toyohara H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(2):419-24

An inhibitor of the protease blocks maturation of human and simian immunodeficiency viruses and spread of infection [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1991 Mar-Apr;9(2):119-20

Basal and volume expansion-stimulated plasma atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations and hemodynamics in conscious rats: effects of SCH 39.370, an endopeptidase inhibitor, and C-ANF-(4-23), a clearance receptor ligand. Kukkonen P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):755-65

Is there a critical target gene for the first step in carcinogenesis? Kennedy AR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:199-203 (41 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo inhibition of prolyl endopeptidase. Atack JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 26;205(2):157-63

Prolonged neutral endopeptidase inhibition in heart failure. Helin K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 30;198(1):23-30

Nature of papain products resulting from inactivation by a peptidyl O-acyl hydroxamate. Ménard R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1-3):27-30

Reduced-bond tight-binding inhibitors of HIV-1 protease. Fine tuning of the enzyme subsite specificity. Urban J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 17;298(1):9-13

Ebrotidine effect on the proteolytic and lipolytic activities of Helicobacter pylori. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;23(2):203-6

Effect of synthetic protease inhibitors on superoxide (O2-), hydrogen peroxide (H2O2) and hydroxyl radical production by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Tamura K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Feb; 39(1):59-61

Histochemical changes in the rabbit cornea and plasmin activity in the tear fluid during contact lens wear. Favourable influence of protease inhibitors (aprotinin, PCS, elastatinal). Cejková J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992; 97(1):69-76

Effects of synthetic peptides and protease inhibitors on the interaction of a human ovarian cancer cell line (NIH:OVCAR-3) with a reconstituted basement membrane (Matrigel). Kanemoto T, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1991; 11(2):84-92

Fibrinolysis activity promotes tumor invasiveness of B16 melanoma cell lines through a reconstituted gel matrix. Mimura K, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1992;12(1):24-34

Platelet-activating factor biosynthesis by cultured mesangial cells is modulated by proteinase inhibitors. Biancone L, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jan;2(7):1251-61

Poststatin, a new inhibitor of prolyl endopeptidase, produced by Streptomyces viridochromogenes MH534-30F3. II. Structure determination and inhibitory activities. Nagai M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;44(9):956-61

Proteolytic cleavage of ricin A chain in endosomal vesicles. Evidence for the action of endosomal proteases at both neutral and acidic pH. Blum JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22091-5

Peptide transport by the multidrug resistance pump. Sharma RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5731-4

Heart failure augments the cardiovascular and renal effects of neutral endopeptidase inhibition in rats. Trippodo NC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;18(3):308-16

Protease inhibitors interfere with the transforming growth factor-beta-dependent but not the transforming growth factor-beta-independent pathway of tumor cell-mediated immunosuppression. Huber D, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1;148(1):277-84

Does protease inhibitor inhibit complement activation caused by the immune complex associated with islet cell surface antibody? Okada S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 May-Jun; 19(3):234-6

Effects of steroid, retinoid, and protease inhibitors on the formation of acantholysis induced in organ culture of skins from patients with benign familial chronic pemphigus. Ikeda S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Oct;97(4):644-8

Specific inhibition of HIV-1 protease by boronated porphyrins. DeCamp DL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Sep 4;35(18):3426-8

Peptide derivatives specific for a Plasmodium falciparum proteinase inhibit the human erythrocyte invasion by merozoites. Mayer R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct; 34(10):3029-35

Sequential effects of astroglial-derived factors on neurite outgrowth: initiation by protease inhibitors and potentiation by extracellular matrix components. Shea TB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;31(2):309-17

Effects of proteolytic enzyme inhibitors as absorption enhancers on the transdermal iontophoretic delivery of calcitonin in rats. Morimoto K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;44(3):216-8

Binding of [125I]atrial natriuretic factor to mouse lung membranes in vivo: characterization and effects of peptidase inhibitors. Souque A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1373-8

Inhibition of interleukin 1 induced chondrocyte protease activity by a corticosteroid and a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug. Lane NE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;19(1):135-9

Effect of retroviral proteinase inhibitors on Mason-Pfizer monkey virus maturation and transmembrane glycoprotein cleavage. Sommerfelt MA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul; 66(7):4220-7

Antiserum against tumor necrosis factor-alpha and a protease inhibitor reduce immune glomerular injury. Hruby ZW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jul;40(1):43-51

Serum protease inhibitors promote anchorage-independent growth of transformed cells in serum-free medium. Chen JK. **Life Sci** 1992;51(5):375-80

Neutral endopeptidase inhibition increases the urinary excretion and plasma levels of endothelin. Abassi Z, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jul;41(7):683-5

Effects of protease inhibitors on growth of Serratia marcescens and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Miyagawa S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Aug;11(2):137-41

Processing of pro-CGRP in a rat medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line transfected with protease inhibitors. Johansen TE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Nov; 82(1):51-60

Helicase inhibition by anthracycline anticancer agents. Bachur NR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;41(6):993-8

Acrosome reaction induced by immunoaggregation of a proteinase inhibitor bound to the murine sperm head. Aarons D, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Nov;30(3):258-64

Apoptosis of rat thymocytes triggered by prednisolone, camptothecin, or teniposide is selective to G0 cells and is prevented by inhibitors of proteases. Bruno S, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(1):29-35

Reassessment of plasma angiotensins measurement: effects of protease inhibitors and sample handling procedures. Kohara K, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):1135-41

Effects of proteolytic enzyme inhibitors on the nasal absorption of vasopressin and an analogue. Morimoto K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Sep;8(9):1175-9

Directed evolution of a protein: selection of potent neutrophil

elastase inhibitors displayed on M13 fusion phage. Roberts BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15; 89(6):2429–33

Human beta–interferon incubated with muscle homogenate is protected by albumin but not by proteinase inhibitors. Paulesu L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jul; 200(3):414–7

Application of free energy simulations to the binding of a transition–state–analogue inhibitor to HIV protease. Tropsha A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jan;5(1):29–33

Endopeptidase 24.15 inhibition and opioid antinociception. Kest B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 106(3):408–16

Blood platelet function in canine acute pancreatitis with reference to treatment with Nafamostat mesilate (FUT–175). Lukaszyk A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 15; 65(2):229–39

Effect of lipoprotein–associated coagulation inhibitor (LACI) on thromboplastin–induced coagulation of normal and hemophiliac plasmas. Welsch DJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Oct 15;64(2):213–22

Effects of proteinase inhibitors on polymorphonuclear neutrophil polarization. Aoshiba K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Nov;165(3):165–70

Degradation of cadmium metallothionein in vitro by lysosomal proteases. Min KS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;113(2):299–305

Effect of a proteinase inhibitor from the plasma of Bothrops jararaca on coagulant and myotoxic activities of Bothrops venoms. de Oliveira EP, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Feb; 30(2):123–8

Inhibition of the proteolytic activity of hemorrhagin–e from Crotalus atrox venom by antihemorrhagins from homologous serum. Weissenberg S, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 May–Jun;30(5–6):591–7

[Inhibitory effects of alpha 1 protease inhibitor on the production of IL–1 and TNF alpha by alveolar macrophages in patients with lung cancer] Ameshima S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):873–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of protease inhibitors on the motor activity of canine sphincter of Oddi] Imamura M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;88(10):2729 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of synthetic protease inhibitor on the sphincter of Oddi function in dogs] Matsumura T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;88(10):2663–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The inhibition of proteolytic enzyme activity by humic acids] Zhorobekova ShZh, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1991;(10):151–4 **(Rus)**

[Psychotropic properties of brain proline endopeptidase inhibitors] Zolotov NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1992; 322(4):776–9 **(Rus)**

[Interleukin–1 formation during inhibition of proteolytic enzyme activity] Murzenok PP. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A proteinase inhibitor reduces proteinuria in nephrotic syndrome [letter] Makino H, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991; 11(2):164–5

Use of a synthetic protease inhibitor for the treatment of L–asparaginase–induced acute pancreatitis complicated by disseminated intravascular coagulation. Murakawa M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 May;64(5):249–52

Clinical evaluation of nafamstat mesilate (FUT 175). A new anticoagulant for plasmapheresis. Hosokawa S, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jan–Mar;38(1):59–60

The potential role of elastase inhibitors in emphysema treatment [editorial] Eriksson S. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Oct; 4(9):1041–3

Antitumor activity of the proteinase inhibitor tetra–p–amidinophenoxyneopentane in a nude mouse model of human melanoma. Bartolazzi A, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Nov–Dec;3(6):383–7

Effect of proteinase inhibitor camostat mesilate on nephrotic syndrome with diabetic nephropathy. Onbe T, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep;5(2–3):167–8

Impaired hepatic energy metabolism in rat acute pancreatitis: protective effects of prostaglandin E2 and synthetic protease inhibitor ONO 3307. Hirano T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Sep;53(3):238–44

Spreading of Serratia marcescens in experimental keratitis and growth suppression by chicken egg white ovomacroglobulin. Miyagawa S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1991;35(4):402–10

Protease inhibitors prevent the development of human rotavirus–induced diarrhea in suckling mice. Ebina T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(7):583–8

Synthetic antiproteases in acute pancreatitis: an experimental study. Dobosz M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Jan;59(1):43–6

Effect of camostat mesilate on persistent proteinuria of IgA nephropathy [letter] Matsubara M, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 60(2):244–5

Anti–proteinuric and anti–coagulatory effects of camostat mesilate in azotemic diabetics. Matsubara M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Apr;34(4):411–6

[The effect of nafamstat mesilate (FUT175) on hyperacute rejection in discordant cardiac xenograft (guinea pig to rat): preliminary report] Fukushima N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;93(2):218 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of protease inhibitor on primary glomerulonephritis and the mechanism of the effect] Onbe T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Aug;33(8):753–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protease inhibitor in the treatment of ARDS] Kubota T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Sep;49(9):2100–8 **(Jpn)**

[Protease inhibitors in shock] Motoki R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Sep;49(9):2090–4 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of proteinase inhibitors to renal diseases] Nakayama S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Sep;49(9):2109–14 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of disseminated intravascular coagulation with proteinase inhibitor] Okamoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Sep;49(9):2130–5 **(Jpn)**

[Protease inhibitors in the treatment of pancreatitis] Takeda K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Sep;49(9):2125–9 **(Jpn)**

[Protease inhibitors as anticoagulant in hemodialysis] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:741–5 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trial of protease inhibitor in the treatment of fulminant hepatitis] Yasunaga M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Sep;49(9):2120–4 **(Jpn)**

[The use of protease inhibitors in the treatment of burn wounds] Kadyshev IuG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The initial clinical experience of using Ovosorb antiprotease hemosorbent in the combined treatment of dermatoses] Mashkov OA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(10):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Predicting temperature effects on chemical protective clothing permeation. Perkins JL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Feb;53(2):77–83

Permeation of multifunctional acrylates through selected protective glove materials. Renard EP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Feb;53(2):117–23

Glove permeation by semiconductor processing mixtures containing glycol–ether derivatives. Zellers ET, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Feb;53(2):105–16

OSHA rules seek to prevent spread of AIDS [news] **Am Pharm** 1992 Feb;NS32(2):16

Indoor application of anti–cholinesterase agents and the influence of personal protection on uptake. Lander F, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb;22(2):163–6

Intervention studies against "green symptoms" among Indian tobacco harvesters. Ghosh SK, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1991 Sep–Oct;46(5):316–7

Fluid–electrolyte losses in uniforms during prolonged exercise at 30 degrees C. Armstrong LE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 May;63(5):351–5

Limb blood flow while wearing aircrew chemical defense ensembles in the heat with and without auxiliary cooling. Bain B, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Apr; 63(4):267–72

Rapid onset of severe heat illness: a case report. Mitchell GW. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Aug;62(8):779–82

Sun protection with hats. Diffey BL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jul;127(1):10–2

Effect of a weightlifting belt on spinal shrinkage. Bourne ND, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Dec;25(4):209–12

Wetsuits, body density and swimming performance. Cordain L, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Mar;25(1):31–3

Pyrethroid insecticides and formulations as factors in residues remaining in apparel fabrics after laundering. Laughlin J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep;47(3):355–61

Dermatitis from household vinyl gloves. Naruse M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jun;48(6):843–9

Comparative evaluation of permeation testing of protective gloves to solvents: in vitro in permeation cells versus in vivo in guinea pigs. Mellström GA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Feb;26(2):120–7

Work load and physiological responses during asbestos removal with protective clothing. Rissanen S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(4):241–6

The protection against and treatment of a liquid propane freeze injury: an experimental model. Corn CC, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):516–20

Exposure of homeowners and bystanders to 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4–D). Harris SA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Feb;27(1):23–38

Second–trimester termination [letter] Holtzclaw BJ. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 May–Jun;21(3):232

The effect of hand immersion on body temperature when wearing impermeable clothing. Allsopp AJ, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1991 Spring;77(1):41–7

Adolescent use of sun–protection measures [letter] Sanson–Fisher R. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 3;156(3):216

Effects of heat–exercise stress, NBC clothing, and pyridostigmine treatment on psychomotor and subjective measures of performance. Arad M, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Apr;157(4):210–4

Handling the cold with dexterity. Eisma TL. **Occup Health Saf** 1991 Dec;60(12):16, 18–9

Breathing air cooling system combats respiratory contamination, heat stress. McClure CM, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1991 Aug;60(8):33–5

Safety shoe myths' cloud facts, discourage the use of foot protection. O'Brien J. **Occup Health Saf** 1991 Dec; 60(12):22–3

As debate over asbestos risks rages worker health remains central issue. O'Mara L. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Mar; 61(3):29–30

Barrier lotions, along with gloves, can help deter occupational dermatitis. Wheeler KF. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Jan;61(1):60–1

Pesticide personal protective clothing. Branson DH, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991;122:81–109 (78 ref.)

In–use evaluation of surgical gowns. Quebbeman EJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 May;174(5):369–75

Radiofrequency energy for rewarming of cold extremities. Lloyd JR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 May; 19(3):199–207

[Protective clothing and face masks in the pediatric clinic: necessary or a ritual?] Fenner T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Mar;140(3):194–8 **(Ger)**

[Health effects and personal protection in pest control workers using organophosphorus insecticides] Ueda T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Mar;39(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of the physical hygienic properties of the materials of protective clothing on the length of time working wearing it] Dubilel PV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Nov; (11):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The relationship between back pain and lead apron use in radiologists. Moore B, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;158(1):191–3

Guideline for chemical exposure to the skin [letter] Laursen M. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Nov;52(11):A612, A614

Permeation testing of protective gloves by using two different permeation cells in an open–loop system (neoprene–toluene). Mellström GA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Aug;52(8):309–14

Evaluation of a simple weight–loss method for determining the permeation of organic liquids through rubber films. Mickelsen RL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Oct; 52(10):445–7

Permeation resistance of glove materials to agricultural pesticides. Schwope AD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Jun;53(6):352–61

Isolation gowns: a false sense of security? Lovitt SA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Aug;20(4):185–91

Proposed recommended practices. Protective barrier materials for surgical gowns and drapes. **AORN J** 1991 Aug;54(2):330–4

Reducing blood contamination and injury in the OR. A study of the effectiveness of protective garments and OR procedures. Hubbard MS, et al. **AORN J** 1992 Jan; 55(1):194–201

Influence of a new vapor protective clothing layer on physical work tolerance times at 40 degrees C. McLellan TM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Feb;63(2):107–13

Immersed clo insulation in marine work suits using human and thermal manikin data. Romet TT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Aug;62(8):739–46

Temperature and humidity within the clothing microenvironment. Sullivan PJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Mar;63(3):186–92

Contamination of skin and clothing of accident and emergency personnel. Littlechild P, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):156–7

The protectiveness of protective clothing [letter] [published erratum appears in Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1991 Sep;12(9):522] Belkin NL. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Aug;12(8):464, 466

Bacterial contamination of air and surgical wounds during joint replacement operations. Comparison of two different types of staff clothing. Scheibel JH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Nov;19(3):167–74

Exceptional protective power of the 4H glove defeats occupational risks in electron microscopy [published erratum appears in J Microsc 1991 Nov;164(Pt 2):184] Tobler M, et al. **J Microsc** 1991 Jul;163 (Pt 1):RP1–2

Laboratory–based evaluation of the protection provided against cold water by two helicopter passenger suits. Tipton MJ. **J Soc Occup Med** 1991 Winter;41(4):161–7

Fluid contamination during orthopaedic procedures. A study of incidence, location, and prevention. Bohn WW, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Aug;20(8):679–84

UTILIZATION

Protective apparel survey of agricultural workers in cotton growing regions. Ramaswamy GN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Oct;47(4):529–36

How infection control procedures are affecting dental practice today. Nash KD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Mar; 123(3):67–73

The effect of surgical theatre head–gear on air bacterial counts. Humphreys H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Nov; 19(3):175–80

Antineoplastic drug handling protection after OSHA guidelines. Comparison by profession, handling activity, and work site. Valanis B, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Feb; 34(2):149–55

Dermatoses in the canning industry—the roles of glove use and non–occupational exposures. London L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jun 20;81(12):612–4

PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Childhood injury prevention [letter] Morris B. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 May;45(5):2008, 2010, 2012

Air bag deployment and injury reduction [letter; comment] Zarowitz RS. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;10(2):175. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1991 Sep;9(5):444–6.

Chemical burn from automotive air bag [letter] Conover K. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;21(6):770

Re: Facial soft-tissue trauma secondary to automobile air bag injury [letter] Cocke WM Jr. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Sep; 29(3):285

Protective eyewear needed with driver's-side air bag? [letter] Braude LS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;110(9):1201

Solar protection issues for schools: policy, practice and recommendations. Schofield MJ, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1991 Jun;15(2):135–41

Smoke hoods in aeroplanes [editorial; see comments] Hill IR. **BMJ** 1992 May 23;304(6838):1326. Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 23;304(6838):1325–6.

Dermal exposure of pesticide applicators in staked tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum Mill) crops: efficiency of a safety measure in the application equipment. Machado Neto JG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr;48(4):529–34

The effect of fitting procedure on hearing protector attenuation. Merry CJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Feb;13(1):11–8

FDA issues safety alert for hypodermic needles on secondary i.v. administration sets [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Jun;13(6):373

Impact of a shielded safety syringe on needlestick injuries among healthcare workers. Younger B, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Jun;13(6):349–53

Three simple surgical aids. Ridge J. **Injury** 1991 Nov; 22(6):496–7

Fabrication of a facial orthotic for protection of a fractured nose. Haug SP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jul; 50(7):765–6

Making a tongue protector. Safati A. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Sep;66(3):412–3

Protecting the index finger during surgery [letter; comment] Beck WC. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Nov;84(11):696. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Jun;84(6):327–8.

The effectiveness of weight-belts during multiple repetitions of the squat exercise. Lander JE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 May;24(5):603–9

Effectiveness of air bags [letter] O Neill B. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 16;326(16):1091

Air bags: trade-offs. Rosenblatt M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 21;325(21):1518–9

New law in the Big Apple mandates CPR infection-control equipment. Hodgin L. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Mar;61(3):56, 58

Personal Protective equipment: PPE. Rekus JF. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 May;61(5):44–6, 48, 50 passim

Sports protective equipment. Ellis TH. **Prim Care** 1991 Dec; 18(4):889–921 (62 ref.)

BSE and potential risks to slaughtermen [letter] Scrimgeour EM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 26;129(17):390–1

[The contribution of biomechanics to the safety of children inside motor vehicles] Brun-Cassan F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Mar;39(3):165–73 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Health effects and personal protection in pest control workers using organophosphorus insecticides] Ueda T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Mar;39(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of safety devices among children and adolescents] Thuen F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Aug 20; 111(19):2448–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Assessing technologies for preventing injuries in motor vehicle crashes. Chorba TL. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7(3):296–314

The cost and availability of devices for preventing childhood injuries. Paul CL, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Feb; 28(1):22–6

STANDARDS

Airbag effectiveness in preventing fatalities predicted according to type of crash, driver age, and blood alcohol concentration. Evans L. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Dec; 23(6):531–41

The effect of an airbag on injuries in an automobile crash: report of two cases. Kulber DA, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Feb;24(1):100–1

Computer simulation of occupant neck response to airbag deployment in frontal impacts. Yang KH, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Aug;114(3):327–31

Little League baseball and head injury [letter] Hart EJ. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):520–1

[Promoting airbags:Evaluation of a public health intervention aimed at federal election candidates.] Morin R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 May-Jun;83(3):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Questionnaire survey for the fitness of protective equipment used by workers] Hattori Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Jan; 34(1):40–1 **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic study of possible use of worn-out tires for building seashore protective breakwater] Prokopov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):31–3 **(Rus)**

[A cane with a sliding-prevention device] Gerasimov AI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Dec;(12):47–9 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The cost and availability of devices for preventing childhood injuries. Paul CL, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Feb; 28(1):22–6

[Unification of standard industrial regulations regarding free distribution of the devices for individual protection] Khodakova VN. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Dec;36(12):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

[Declared utilization of prophylactics. Results of a KABP survey in Ile-de-France—1990] Quenel P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1991;39(5):486–90 **(Fre)**

PROTEIN A see STAPHYLOCOCCAL PROTEIN A

PROTEIN AA see AMYLOID PROTEIN AA

PROTEIN ARGININE METHYLTRANSFERASE

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human placental protein methylase—I. Purification and characterization. Paik MK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991; 23(9):939–45

METABOLISM

Analysis of stable protein methylation in cultured cells. Najbauer J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 14; 293(1):85–92

Enzymatic methylation of heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein in isolated liver nuclei. Rajpurohit R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 31;1122(2):183–8

Effects of sinefungin and 5'-deoxy-5'-S-isobutyl-adenosine on lipopolysaccharide-induced proliferation and protein N-methylation of arginyl residues in murine splenic lymphocytes. Kim BR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Dec; 59(1-3):109–16

PROTEIN BINDING

see related
BINDING SITES
CARRIER PROTEINS
METALLOPROTEINS
RADIOLIGAND ASSAY
THYROXINE-BINDING PROTEINS

Determination of the equilibrium association constant between Tet repressor and tetracycline at limiting Mg2+ concentrations: a generally applicable method for effector-dependent high-affinity complexes. Takahashi M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Dec;199(2):197–202

Determination of the affinity of vitamin D metabolites to serum vitamin D binding protein using assay employing lipid-coated polystyrene beads. Teegarden D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Dec;199(2):293–9

Does helix dipole have any role in binding metal ions in protein structures? Chakrabarti P. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):387–90

Ligand-dependent aggregation and cooperativity: a critique. Saroff HA. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10085–90 (22 ref.)

In vivo covalent binding of [14C]trinitrotoluene to proteins in the rat. Liu YY, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Mar; 82(1):1–19

Binding of peptides to proteins: an exercise in molecular design. Edmundson AB, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991; 158:213–25; discussion 225–30 (32 ref.)

Ordered binding model as a general mechanistic mechanism for secondary active transport systems. Yamato I. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 17;298(1):1–5 (44 ref.)

Protein-bound glucose as a screening test for diabetes [comment] Rosen MA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb;27 Suppl 1:59–61. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1992 Feb;27 Suppl 1:46–50.

Protein-protein recognition analyzed by docking simulation. Cherfils J, et al. **Proteins** 1991;11(4):271–80

Protein folding and association: insights from the interfacial and thermodynamic properties of hydrocarbons. Nicholls A, et al. **Proteins** 1991;11(4):281–96

[The treatment of familial hypercholesterolemia (letter)] Luimers OR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jul 3; 136(27):1323 **(Dut)**

[Mechanism of action of steroid hormones and anti-hormones: a mini-review on associated proteins not binding steroids] Baulieu EE. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991;185(6):384–90 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of protein binding in serum on therapeutic efficacy of cephem antibiotics. Tawara S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):17–24

Suppression of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) receptor recovery from homologous down-regulation by 8-bromo-cGMP in endothelial cells. Kato J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 13;225(2):113–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Class II MHC binding peptides: a feasible treatment for arthritis? Kingsley G. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 May-Jun; 10(3):297–300 (21 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Specific interaction between Listeria monocytogenes and glycosylated albumins. Cottin J, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jun;142(5):499–507

Ca2+/calmodulin-binding proteins in Dictyostelium discoideum [published erratum appears in Res Microbiol 1991 Nov-Dec;142(9):1035] Winckler T, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jun;142(5):509–19

Long-range attraction and molecular rearrangements in receptor-ligand interactions. Leckband DE, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 13;255(5050):1419–21

PROTEIN-BINDING RADIOASSAY see RADIOLIGAND ASSAY

PROTEIN C

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Importance of modulating balance of procoagulant and fibrinolytic activity to success of antithrombotic therapy [editorial; comment] Eisenberg PR. **Circulation** 1991 Dec; 84(6):2601–3. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Dec;84(6):2454–62.

Antithrombotic effects of combining activated protein C and urokinase in nonhuman primates [see comments] Gruber A, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6):2454–62. Comment in: Circulation 1991 Dec;84(6):2601–3.

Enhancement of tissue plasminogen activator-induced fibrinolysis by activated protein C in endotoxin-treated rabbits [see comments] Krishnamurti C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Dec;118(6):523–30. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1991 Dec;118(6):513–4.

ANALYSIS

Comparison of antithrombin III, protein C and protein S levels in capillary and venous blood of newborn infants. Fok TF, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar;81(3):204–6

Protein C survival during replacement therapy in homozygous protein C deficiency. Marlar RA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Sep;41(1):24–31

Functional activity of protein C in newborn infants. A report of a study and a review of the literature. Ankola P, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 May;14(2):140–3 (15 ref.)

Plasma protein C levels in children with sickle cell disease [letter; comment] Lane PA. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Fall;13(3):365–6. Comment on: Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1989 Fall;11(3):320–3.

Direct detection of activated protein C in blood from human subjects. Gruber A, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2340–8

The use of polybrene for heparin neutralization in protein C activity assay. Harsfalvi J, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct;1(4-5):357–61

Physiological inhibitors of coagulation in fulminant hepatic failure. Langley PG, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Jun;3(3):243–7

The effect of the plasma levels of proteins C and S on the prediction of warfarin maintenance dose requirements. Lubetsky A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jul;52(1):42–9

Low levels of coagulation inhibitors in patients with Clostridium difficile infection. Aronsson B, et al. **Infection** 1992 Mar-Apr;20(2):58–60

Tumor necrosis factor production during human renal allograft rejection is associated with depression of plasma protein C and free protein S levels and decreased intragraft thrombomodulin expression. Tsuchida A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):81–90

Protein C and hypertension. Penka M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(1):147–8

Protein C and anti-thrombin III levels in nephrotic syndrome and amyloidosis [letter] Topaloğlu R, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Jan;6(1):122

A novel functional assay of protein C in human plasma and its comparison with amidolytic and anticoagulant assays. Guglielmone HA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23; 67(1):46–9

Activated protein C: alpha 1-antitrypsin (APC: alpha 1 AT) complex as a marker for in vitro diagnosis of prethrombotic states. España F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 1; 66(5):499–508

Evaluation of the hypercoagulable state by measuring protein C and antithrombin III levels in nephrotic syndrome and in familial Mediterranean fever-related amyloidosis. Topaloğlu R, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Jan-Mar; 34(1):15–20

[Multicenter study on purified protein C concentrates and defined plasma levels] Regnault V, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(6):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in levels of blood coagulation inhibitors in cirrhosis. Prospective study in 33 patients] Dumontier I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(2):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automated assay method for protein C anticoagulant

activity] Iijima K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jun;40(6):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on changes of serum vitamin K1 level and K dependent coagulation factors in patients with coumarin derivatives (warfarin) therapy] Suzuki K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jul;40(7):783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anticoagulant and fibrinolytic activities are promoted, not retarded, in vivo after thrombin generation in the presence of a monoclonal antibody that inhibits activation of protein C. Taylor FB Jr, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1;79(7):1720–8

Protein S negates the activated protein C inhibitory activity of plasma. Jane SM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Jun;3(3):257–61

Discovery of a genetic polymorphism of human plasma protein C inhibitor (PCI): genetic survey utilizing isoelectric focusing followed by immunoblotting, immunological and biochemical characterization. Yasuda T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 May;89(3):265–9

Protein C inhibitor in human body fluids. Seminal plasma is rich in inhibitor antigen deriving from cells throughout the male reproductive system. Laurell M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;89(4):1094–101

Blockade of protein C activation reduces microvascular surgical blood loss. Squires RA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jun;52(6):560–4

Deep venous thrombosis in the baboon: an experimental model. Wakefield TW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov; 14(5):588–98

Low levels of the anticoagulant activity of protein C in patients with chronic renal insufficiency: an inhibitor of protein C is present in uremic plasma. Faioni EM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Oct 1;66(4):420–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of protein C in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Tanabe S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun; 109(6):924–8

CHEMISTRY

Role of individual gamma-carboxyglutamic acid residues of activated human protein C in defining its in vitro anticoagulant activity. Zhang L, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15; 80(4):942–52

O-linked fucose is present in the first epidermal growth factor domain of factor XII but not protein C. Harris RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5102–7

Purification of sufficiently gamma-carboxylated recombinant protein C and its derivatives. Calcium-dependent affinity shift in immunoaffinity and ion-exchange chromatography. Ohsawa K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24; 597(1–2):285–91

Cathepsin G can produce a gla-domainless protein C in vitro. Turkington PT. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 15;63(4):399–406

DEFICIENCY

Coexistence of congenital afibrinogenemia and protein C deficiency in a patient. Hanano M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Sep;41(1):57–60

Concurrent protein C deficiency and lupus anticoagulants. Harrison RL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 May;40(1):33–7

Protein C survival during replacement therapy in homozygous protein C deficiency. Marlar RA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Sep;41(1):24–31

Gene analysis of heterozygous protein C deficiency in a patient with pulmonary arterial thromboembolism. Ohwada A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1491–4

Evaluation of a new protein-C concentrate and comparison of protein-C assays in a child with congenital protein-C deficiency. Auberger K. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Mar; 64(3):146–51

Protein C deficiency Hong Kong 1 and 2: hereditary protein C deficiency caused by two mutant alleles, a 5-nucleotide deletion and a missense mutation. Sugahara Y, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 1;80(1):126–33

Oral contraceptives caused thrombosis in a monoovular twin with protein C deficiency, while the other, without medication, remained asymptomatic [letter] Girolami A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Feb;3(1):119–20

Detection of protein C deficiency during oral anticoagulant therapy—use of the protein C:factor VII ratio. Jones DW, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Jun;2(3):407–11

High frequency of antithrombin 3 and protein C deficiency following autologous bone marrow transplantation for lymphoma. Gordon B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Dec;8(6):497–502

Cerebral infarction associated with protein C deficiency following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Gordon BG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Oct;8(4):323–5

Surgical treatment of pulmonary hypertension in protein C deficiency. Briffa NP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Dec; 66(6):460–2

Unfavourable pregnancy outcome associated with congenital protein C deficiency. Case reports. Bertault D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;98(9):934–6

Septic shock, multiple organ failure, and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Compared patterns of antithrombin III, protein C, and protein S deficiencies [see comments] Fourrier F, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):816–23 . Comment in: Chest 1992 Mar;101(3):594–9.

Mesenteric venous thrombosis due to protein C deficiency. Yates P, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(2):137–9

Molecular basis of hereditary protein C and protein S deficiency. Reitsma PH, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1991;(58):94–9 (25 ref.)

Pregnancy and protein C deficiency. van Heusden AM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jul 24; 45(3):207–10

Hypothalamic failure as a sequela of heterozygous protein C deficiency? Schmitt S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 151(6):428–31

Protein C deficiency and thromboembolism: recurrent mutation at Arg 306 in the protein C gene. Grundy CB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;88(5):586–8

Met 358 to Arg mutation of alpha 1-antitrypsin associated with protein C deficiency in a patient with mild bleeding tendency. Vidaud D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May; 89(5):1537–43

Multiple venous thromboses and membranous obstruction of inferior vena cava in association with hereditary protein C deficiency: a case report. Dhiman RK, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jul-Aug;7(4):434–8

Occurrence of arterial thrombosis in a cohort of patients with hereditary deficiency of clotting inhibitors. Simioni P, et al. **J Med** 1992;23(1):61–74

Severe neonatal protein C deficiency: prevalence and thrombotic risk. Manco-Johnson MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov;119(5):793–8

Extrahepatic portal hypertension protein C deficiency and tuberous sclerosis. Okafor B, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Dec; 84(12):751–2

Left ventricular thrombosis due to acquired protein C deficiency diagnosed by two-dimensional echocardiography. Ozkutlu S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Mar; 33(2):253–8

Homozygous protein C deficiency with late onset and recurrent coumarin-induced skin necrosis [letter; comment] Conard J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21;339(8795):743–4. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 31;338(8766):575–6.

Heterozygous protein C deficiency and coumarin necrosis of the skin. Cucuianu M, et al. **Med Interne** 1992 Apr-Jun; 30(2):105–11

Treatment of homozygous protein C deficiency and neonatal purpura fulminans with a purified protein C concentrate. Dreyfus M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 28; 325(22):1565–8

Hereditary protein C deficiency and portal-vein thrombosis. dos Santos JN, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Jun;38(5–6):212–6

Hypercoagulability. Should every patient with venous thrombosis be tested? Freed JA. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Nov 1;90(6):157–60, 165–6, 168 (32 ref.)

Cerebral infarction associated with protein C deficiency. Matsushita K, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan;23(1):108–11

Follow-up: a young man with three deficiencies of antithrombotic proteins, asymptomatic until now, spontaneously develops pulmonary embolism [letter] Jobin F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1;67(6):730

Extensive venous thrombosis in a case of Behçet's disease associated with heterozygous protein C deficiency [letter] Shehto NM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Feb 3;67(2):283

Determination of thrombin-antithrombin-III-complex is not a suitable screening test for detecting deficiency of protein C or protein S. Macherel P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15;66(6):775–7

[Portal vein thrombosis and hereditary protein C deficiency. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Gameiro L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(2):177–81 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is biological exploration of venous thrombosis justified? (editorial)] Sie P. **Presse Med** 1992 May 16;21(18):837–8 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired protein C deficiency in ulcerative colitis. The cause of thromboembolic complications] Korsten S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 13;117(11):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein C deficiency in ulcerative colitis (letter)] Tromm A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 10; 117(28–29):1130–1 **(Ger)**

[The significance of protein C deficiency in dermatology] Feldmann R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Oct;42(10):607–12 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical importance of protein C and S deficiency for surgical patients] Rabl H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral ischemia in patients with thrombocytopenia: description of 2 cases with reduction of protein C activity in chronic liver disease and splenomegaly] Martini A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1991 May-Jun;61(3):116–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Necrotic ulcers during oral anticoagulant treatment in protein C deficiency (letter)] Funes C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 25;98(16):639 **(Spa)**

[Protein C deficiency as the cause of a deep venous thrombosis in a patient under treatment with oral contraceptives (letter)] Roger N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jan 25;98(3):119 **(Spa)**

[Cerebral venous thrombosis and hereditary protein C deficiency] Massons J, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Jan;7(1):34–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The cDNA cloning and mRNA expression of rat protein C. Okafuji T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 15; 1131(3):329–32

Protein CVermont: symptomatic type II protein C deficiency associated with two GLA domain mutations. Bovill EG, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15;79(6):1456–65

Rapid detection of a protein C gene mutation present in the asymptomatic and not in the thrombosis-prone lineage. Bernardi F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jun;81(2):277–82

Protein C deficiency and thromboembolism: recurrent mutation at Arg 306 in the protein C gene. Grundy CB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;88(5):586–8

Two different missense mutations at Arg 178 of the protein C (PROC) gene causing recurrent venous thrombosis. Grundy CB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Aug;89(6):685–6

A novel homozygous missense mutation in the protein C (PROC) gene causing recurrent venous thrombosis. Grundy CB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Aug;89(6):683–4

Isolation and characterization of a mouse protein C cDNA. Tada N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;111(4):491–5

Mutations in protein C: molecular pathology of thrombosis [editorial; comment] Furie B. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jun; 119(6):592–3 (14 ref.). Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jun;119(6):682–9.

Homozygous protein C deficiency: identification of a novel missense mutation that causes impaired secretion of the mutant protein C [see comments] Yamamoto K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jun;119(6):682–9. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jun;119(6):592–3.

Polymorphism in the protein C gene detected by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Gandrille S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6982

Two novel sequence polymorphisms of the human protein C gene. Yamamoto K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6973

A new hereditary abnormal protein C (protein C Yonago) with a dysfunctional Gla-domain. Iijima K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jul 15;63(2):249–57

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro studies of antiphospholipid antibodies and its cofactor, beta 2-glycoprotein I, show negligible effects on endothelial cell mediated protein C activation. Oosting JD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2;66(6):666–71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Monoclonal antibodies against human plasma protein C and their uses for immunoaffinity chromatography. Regnault V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 15;63(6):629–40

METABOLISM

Protein C activity, stage of disease, and vascular thrombosis in colon carcinoma. Ellis CN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jan; 163(1):78–81; discussion 81–2

The protein C anticoagulant pathway. Esmon CT. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Feb;12(2):135–45 (95 ref.)

Use of annexin-V to demonstrate the role of phosphatidylserine exposure in the maintenance of haemostatic balance by endothelial cells. Ravanat C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):7–13

Ca2+ dependence of the interactions between protein C, thrombin, and the elastase fragment of thrombomodulin. Analysis by ultracentrifugation. Olsen PH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 28;31(3):746–54

Protein C degradation in vitro by neutrophil elastase. Eckle I, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Nov;372(11):1007–13

Human neutrophils synthesize thrombomodulin that does not promote thrombin-dependent protein C activation. Conway EM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1254–63

An atherogenic stimulus homocysteine inhibits cofactor activity of thrombomodulin and enhances thrombomodulin expression in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Hayashi T, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):2930–6

Alpha 2-macroglobulin binds and inhibits activated protein C. Hoogendoorn H, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1;78(9):2283–90

Role of individual gamma-carboxyglutamic acid residues of activated human protein C in defining its in vitro anticoagulant activity. Zhang L, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15; 80(4):942–52

The catalytic role of anionic phospholipids in the activation of protein C by factor Xa and expression of its anticoagulant function in human plasma. Freyssinet JM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Dec;2(6):691–8

Regulation of activated protein C by factor Xa. Jane SM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Dec;2(6):723–9

Significant elevation of protein C and protein S levels in thrombotic disorders by low dose danazol. al-Momen AK, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Aug;2(4):495–9

Augmented plasma protein C activity after coronary thrombolysis with urokinase in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Goto S, et al. **Cardiology** 1992; 80(3–4):252–6

The effect of phospholipids, calcium ions and protein S on rate constants of human factor Va inactivation by activated human protein C. Bakker HM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;208(1):171–8

Effect of subcutaneous administration of recombinant human erythropoietin on plasma protein C, protein S, and antithrombin III levels in patients on continuous

ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lai KN, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 May;15(5):264–8

Inhibition of tissue kallikrein by protein C inhibitor. Evidence for identity of protein C inhibitor with the kallikrein binding protein. Ecke S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5; 267(10):7048–52

Activated protein C–catalyzed inactivation of human factor VIII and factor VIIIa. Identification of cleavage sites and correlation of proteolysis with cofactor activity. Fay PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20139–45

Identification of structural domains in protein C involved in its interaction with thrombin–thrombomodulin on the surface of endothelial cells. Hogg PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):703–6

Interaction of thrombin des–ETW with antithrombin III, the Kunitz inhibitors, thrombomodulin and protein C. Structural link between the autolysis loop and the Tyr–Pro–Pro–Trp insertion of thrombin. Le Bonniec BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19341–8

Post–translational processing events in the secretion pathway of human protein C, a complex vitamin K–dependent antithrombotic factor. McClure DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19710–7

The high affinity calcium–binding site involved in protein C activation is outside the first epidermal growth factor homology domain. Rezaie AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11701–4

The active site of thrombin is altered upon binding to thrombomodulin. Two distinct structural changes are detected by fluorescence, but only one correlates with protein C activation. Ye J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23016–21

Aspartic acid 349 in the fourth epidermal growth factor–like structure of human thrombomodulin plays a role in its Ca(2+)–mediated binding to protein C. Zushi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):19886–9

Inhibition of thrombomodulin surface expression and protein C activation by the thrombogenic agent homocysteine. Lentz SR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;88(6):1906–14

Protein C in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis and other liver diseases. Bell H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Mar;14(2–3):163–7

Protein C, protein S and C4b–binding protein in neonatal severe infection and septic shock. Román J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(2):111–6

Protein C and its inhibitors during hemodialysis [letter] Arik N, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(4):488

Protein C and renal pathology in Ivory Coast population. Blavy G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(5):359–61

Regulation of endothelial cell protein C activation by native and oxidized low density lipoprotein. Wilson BD, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992 Jan;18(1):11–7

The behaviour of protein C in diabetes is still an open question [letter] [published erratum appears in Thromb Haemost 1991 Nov 1;66(5):627] [comment] Biondi G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Aug 1;66(2):267–8. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1990 Aug 13;64(1):104–7.

The effect of lupus anticoagulant (LA) on clotting assay for plasma protein C (PC) [letter] Girault C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Sep 2;66(3):389

Comparative study of protein C activators from the Agkistrodon snake venoms. Kogan AE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jun 15;62(6):775–80

Proteins C and S in patients with advanced prostatic cancer. Oliveira PD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jul 1;63(1):195–200

[Usual values of protein C in Ivory Cost (letter)] Blavy G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(4):257–8 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Species specificity of the fibrinolytic effects of activated protein C. Weinstein RE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jul 1; 63(1):123–31

[Regulation of thrombocyte stimulating and other activities of thrombin by modulators of the recognition site] Strukova SM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(10):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Baboon model of Escherichia coli sepsis: description of its four stages and the role of tumor necrosis factor, tissue factors, and the protein C system in septic shock. Taylor FB Jr, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1991; (58):8–14 (2 ref.)

Regulation of blood coagulation by the protein C system. Walker FJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 May;6(8):2561–7 (48 ref.)

Identification of a sequence of human activated protein C (residues 390–404) essential for its anticoagulant activity. Mesters RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25; 266(36):24514–9

The role of protein C as an inhibitor of blood clotting during extracorporeal circulation. Feindt P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec;39(6):338–43

Protein S and C4b–binding protein: components involved in the regulation of the protein C anticoagulant system. Dahlbäck B. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Jul 12;66(1):49–61 (132 ref.)

[Hemostatic disorders following polytrauma—the role of physiologic coagulation inhibitors during the preclinical phase] Lampl L, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Feb; 27(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protein C concentrate prevents peripartum thrombosis. Manco–Johnson M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 May; 40(1):69–70

Protein C survival during replacement therapy in homozygous protein C deficiency. Marlar RA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Sep;41(1):24–31

Evaluation of a new protein–C concentrate and comparison of protein–C assays in a child with congenital protein–C deficiency. Auberger K. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Mar; 64(3):146–51

[Inhibitory effect of activated protein C and heparin on arterial thrombosis] Araki H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb; 50(2):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PROTEIN–CALORIE MALNUTRITION see **PROTEIN–ENERGY MALNUTRITION**

PROTEIN CARBOXYLMETHYLTRANSFERASE see **PROTEIN O–METHYLTRANSFERASE**

PROTEIN CONFORMATION

Modelling of structure and function of proteins and nucleic acids. Plochocka D, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991; 38(3):281–93 (76 ref.)

Prediction of protein secondary structure by an enhanced neural network. Vieth M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991; 38(3):335–51

A multisolution method of phase determination by combined maximization of entropy and likelihood. V. The use of likelihood as a discriminator of phase sets produced by the SAYTAN program for a small protein. Gilmore CJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1991 Nov 1;47 (Pt 6):842–6

On the mapping of electrostatic properties from the multipole description of the charge density. Su Z, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1992 Mar 1;48 (Pt 2):188–97

Protein and enzyme stability: structural, thermodynamic, and experimental aspects. Kristjánsson MM, et al. **Adv Food Nutr Res** 1991;35:237–316 (264 ref.)

Analysis of the circular dichroism spectrum of proteins using the convex constraint algorithm: a practical guide. Perczel A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 15;203(1):83–93

An infrared and circular dichroism combined approach to the analysis of protein secondary structure. Sarver RW Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;199(1):61–7

Extending CD spectra of proteins to 168 nm improves the analysis for secondary structures. Toumadje A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;200(2):321–31

Some problems of CD analyses of protein conformation. Venyaminov SYu, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 1; 198(2):250–5

Beta–II conformation of all–beta proteins can be distinguished from unordered form by circular dichroism. Wu J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;200(2):359–64

Protein folding studied using hydrogen–exchange labeling and two–dimensional NMR. Englander SW, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1992;21:243–65 (99 ref.)

The mechanism of alpha–helix formation by peptides. Scholtz JM, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1992;21:95–118 (94 ref.)

NMR structure determination in solution: a critique and comparison with X–ray crystallography. Wagner G, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1992;21:167–98 (134 ref.)

Generation of high–resolution protein structures in solution from multidimensional NMR. James TL, et al. **Annu Rev Phys Chem** 1991;42:501–42 (254 ref.)

Protein folding in protein export. Hardy SJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Feb;61(2):101–3 (18 ref.)

Improvement of protein secondary structure prediction by combination of statistical algorithms and circular dichroism. Carrara EA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):107–14

Does helix dipole have any role in binding metal ions in protein structures? Chakrabarti P. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):387–90

Rationalization of the effects of compatible solutes on protein stability in terms of thermodynamic nonideality. Winzor CL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):102–7

Temperature–dependent protein folding in vivo—lower growth temperature increases yield of two genetic variants of Xenopus laevis Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase in Escherichia coli. Battistoni A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1339–44

Development of hydrophobicity parameters for prenylated proteins. Black SD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1437–42

On alpha–helices terminated by glycine. 2. Recognition by sequence patterns. Bork P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):666–72

On alpha–helices terminated by glycine. 1. Identification of common structural features. Preissner R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):660–5

The biochemistry of ras p21. Grand RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):609–31 (242 ref.)

Use of a potential of mean force to analyze free energy contributions in protein folding. Avbelj F. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 14;31(27):6290–7

Experimental and computational infrared CD studies of prototypical peptide conformations. Birke SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):450–5

Secondary structure of streptokinase in aqueous solution: a Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic study. Fabian H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6532–8

Prediction of structural and functional features of protein and nucleic acid sequences by artificial neural networks. Hirst JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 18;31(32):7211–8 (68 ref.)

Conformational equilibrium of an enzyme catalytic site in the allosteric transition. Koide S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 16;31(23):5362–8

A segment–based approach to protein secondary structure prediction. Presnell SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4; 31(4):983–93

Helix formation in enzymically ligated peptides as a driving force for the synthetic reaction: example of alpha–globin semisynthetic reaction. Roy RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 18;31(32):7249–55

Histidine residues at the N– and C–termini of alpha–helices: perturbed pKas and protein stability. Sancho J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2253–8

Relationship between local and global stabilities of proteins: site–directed mutants and chemically–modified derivatives of cytochrome c. Schejter A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 8;31(35):8336–43

Extracting hydrophobic free energies from experimental data: relationship to protein folding and theoretical models. Sharp KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 8;30(40):9686–97

The role of packing interactions in stabilizing folded proteins. Sneddon SF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 17;31(10):2842–6

Use of liquid hydrocarbon and amide transfer data to estimate contributions to thermodynamic functions of protein folding from the removal of nonpolar and polar surface from water. Spolar RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 28; 31(16):3947–55

New joint prediction algorithm (Q7–JASEP) improves the prediction of protein secondary structure. Viswanadhan VN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 19;30(46):11164–72 (98 ref.)

The chemical shift index: a fast and simple method for the assignment of protein secondary structure through NMR spectroscopy. Wishart DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1647–51

Amide modes and protein conformation. Bandekar J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 8;1120(2):123–43 (223 ref.)

The aromatic circular dichroism spectrum as a probe for conformational changes in the active site environment of hemocyanins. Beltramini M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 27;1120(1):24–32

The alpha–helix to beta–sheet transition in poly(L–lysine): effects of anesthetics and high pressure. Chiou JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 26;1119(2):211–7

Measurement of the secondary structure of adsorbed protein by circular dichroism. 1. Measurements of the helix content of adsorbed melittin. Smith LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 22;1121(1–2):111–8

Structural fluctuations and conformational entropy in proteins: entropy balance in an intramolecular reaction in methemoglobin. Steinhoff HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 22;1121(1–2):189–98

Does protein structure determine amino acid sequence? Lesk AM, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Jun;14(6):407–10 (8 ref.)

Mechanism of protein folding. III. Disulfide bonding. Watanabe K, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1991 Jul;40(3):293–301

Mechanism of protein folding. II. Lysozyme and phospholipase. Yoshimura T, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1991 Jul; 40(3):277–91

Self similarity of protein surfaces. Goetze T, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jan;61(1):109–18

Mass–weighted molecular dynamics simulation and conformational analysis of polypeptide. Mao B. **Biophys J** 1991 Sep;60(3):611–22

The three states of globular proteins: acid denaturation. Alonso DO, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Nov;31(13):1631–49

Characterization at atomic resolution of peptide helical structures. Benedetti E, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Apr; 32(4):453–6

NMR and CD studies of triple–helical peptides. Brodsky B, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Apr;32(4):447–51

Perturbation of peptide conformations induced in anisotropic environments. Büttner K, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Jun; 32(6):575–83

Conformational energy studies of beta–sheets of model silk fibroin peptides. I. Sheets of poly(Ala–Gly) chains. Fossey SA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Nov;31(13):1529–41

The helix–coil transition in heterogeneous peptides with specific side–chain interactions: theory and comparison with CD spectral data. Gans PJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Nov;31(13):1605–14

Backbone cyclization: A new method for conferring conformational constraint on peptides. Gilon C, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 May;31(6):745–50

The nature of folded states of globular proteins. Honeycutt JD, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Jun;32(6):695–709

Normal mode refinement: crystallographic refinement of protein dynamic structure applied to human lysozyme. Kidera A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Apr;32(4):315–9

Effects of limited input distance constraints upon the distance geometry algorithm. Oshiro CM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Aug;31(9):1049–64

Identification of structured peptide segments in folding proteins. Pincus MR. **Biopolymers** 1992 Apr;32(4):347–51

Minimum energy conformations of proline–containing helices. Polinsky A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Apr;

32(4):399–406
Determination of the phi angle in a peptide backbone by NMR spectroscopy with a combination of homonuclear and heteronuclear coupling constants. Schmieder P, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Apr;32(4):435–40
NMR studies of structure and dynamics of isotope enriched proteins. Wagner G, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Apr; 32(4):381–90
Protein folding and its implications for the production of recombinant proteins. Hlodan R, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1991;9:47–88 (218 ref.)
A cytoplasmic chaperonin that catalyzes beta-actin folding. Gao Y, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jun 12;69(6):1043–50
Protein conformation. Symposium dedicated to Sir David Phillips KBE FRS. London, 22–24 January 1991. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;161:1–259
Asymmetry in protein structures. Chothia C. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;162:36–49; discussion 49–57 (31 ref.)
Protein conformation. Introduction. Richards FM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;161:1–7 (16 ref.)
Inferring consensus structure from nucleic acid sequences. Chiu DK, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1991 Jul;7(3):347–52
The application of SSADM to modelling the logical structure of proteins. Saldanha J, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1991 Oct;7(4):515–24
Conformational transition of an alpha-helix studied by molecular dynamics. Pleiss J, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1992; 21(1):63–70
Protein stability and molecular adaptation to extreme conditions. Jaenicke R. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18; 202(3):715–28 (136 ref.)
Periodic properties of proton conformational shifts in isolated protein helices. An experimental study. Jiménez MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):39–49
On the interpretation of biochemical data by molecular dynamics computer simulation. van Gunsteren WF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 15;204(3):947–61 (71 ref.)
Reevaluation of hydropathy profiles of voltage-gated ionic channels. Sawaryn A, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Sep 15; 47(9):962–4
Transglutaminases: multifunctional cross-linking enzymes that stabilize tissues. Greenberg CS, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Dec;5(15):3071–7 (72 ref.)
Protein folding and protein refolding. Seckler R, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 May;6(8):2545–52 (72 ref.)
Co-operative binding of hsp60 may promote transfer from hsp70 and correct folding of imported proteins in mitochondria [corrected] [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1992 Jan 20;296(2):235] Endo T. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1–2):1–3 (19 ref.)
X-ray crystal structure of the serine proteinase inhibitor eglin c at 1.95 A resolution. Hipler K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 7;309(2):139–45
Left-handed topology of super-secondary structure formed by aligned alpha-helix and beta-hairpin. Kajava AV. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 4;302(1):8–10 (28 ref.)
Amino acid substitutions influencing intracellular protein folding pathways. Mitraki A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 27;307(1):20–5 (41 ref.)
Depicting topology and handedness in jellyroll structures. Stirk HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 10;308(1):1–3
Concepts in protein folding. Thomas DJ. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 27;307(1):10–3 (42 ref.)
Simple techniques for the quantification of protein secondary structure by 1H NMR spectroscopy. Wishart DS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1–2):72–80
Protein stability from denaturation transition curves. Ahmad F. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jun;28(3):168–73 (36 ref.)
Analysis of hydrodynamic data for denatured globular proteins in terms of the wormlike cylinder model. Bohdanecký M, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1991 Aug; 13(4):231–4
Monomer units for the beta-bend ribbon structure: MeAib peptides. Moretto V, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1992 Aug; 14(4):178–84
Glycine loops in proteins: their occurrence in certain intermediate filament chains, loricrins and single-stranded RNA binding proteins. Steinert PM, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1991 Jun;13(3):130–9
Infrared spectroscopic discrimination between alpha- and 3(10)-helices in globular proteins. Reexamination of Amide I infrared bands of alpha-lactalbumin and their assignment to secondary structures. Prestrelski SJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jun;37(6):508–12
Peptides from chiral C alpha,alpha-disubstituted glycines. Synthesis and characterization, conformational energy computations and solution conformational analysis of C alpha-methyl, C alpha-isopropylglycine [(alpha Me)Val] derivatives and model peptides. Toniolo C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Sep;38(3):242–52
Conformational constraints involved in MHC class I restricted antigen presentation. Carbone FR. **Int Rev Immunol** 1991;7(2):129–38 (47 ref.)
The structural basis of protein antigenicity. Paterson Y. **Int Rev Immunol** 1991;7(2):121–8 (41 ref.)
Acid pH-induced conformational changes in bovine liver rhodanese. Horowitz PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25; 267(27):19464–9
Residues in the longitudinal, hydrophobic strip-of-helix relate to terminations and crossings of alpha-helices. Vazquez SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15; 267(11):7406–10
Micelle-assisted protein folding. Denatured rhodanese binding to cardiolipin-containing lauryl maltoside micelles results in slower refolding kinetics but greater enzyme reactivation. Zardeneta G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5811–6
Synthetic model proteins. Positional effects of interchain hydrophobic interactions on stability of two-stranded alpha-helical coiled-coils. Zhou NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2664–70
A systematic comparison of three structure determination methods from NMR data: dependence upon quality and quantity of data. Liu Y, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1992 Jul; 2(4):373–88
Activated conformations of the ras-gene-encoded p21 protein. 1. An energy-refined structure for the normal p21 protein complexed with GDP. Dykes DC, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Jun;9(6):1025–44
An efficient automated computer vision based technique for detection of three dimensional structural motifs in proteins. Fischer D, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Feb;9(4):769–89
Molecular modeling of proteins: a strategy for energy minimization by molecular mechanics in the AMBER force field. Kini RM, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1991 Dec; 9(3):475–88
The multiple-minima problem in small peptides revisited. The Threshold Accepting approach. Morales LB, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Apr;9(5):951–7
Molecular dynamics simulation in vacuo and in solution of [Aib5,6-D-Ala8] cyclolinopeptide A: a conformational and comparative study. Saviano M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Jun;9(6):1045–60
Computer programs to identify and classify amphipathic alpha helical domains. Jones MK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Feb;33(2):287–96
Optimal protocol and trajectory visualization for conformational searches of peptides and proteins. Abagyan R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 20;225(2):519–32
Common spatial arrangements of backbone fragments in homologous and non-homologous proteins. Alexandrov NN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 5;225(1):5–9
Docking by least-squares fitting of molecular surface patterns. Bacon DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jun 5; 225(3):849–58
Structure-derived hydrophobic potential. Hydrophobic potential derived from X-ray structures of globular proteins is able to identify native folds. Casari G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):725–32 (16 ref.)
Beta-breakers: an aperiodic secondary structure. Colloc'h N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Sep 20;221(2):603–13
Folding of peptide fragments comprising the complete sequence of proteins. Models for initiation of protein folding. I. Myohemerythrin. Dyson HJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 5;226(3):795–817
Folding of peptide fragments comprising the complete sequence of proteins. Models for initiation of protein folding. II. Plastocyanin. Dyson HJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 5;226(3):819–35
Probing protein structure by solvent perturbation of nuclear magnetic resonance spectra. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectral editing and topological mapping in proteins by paramagnetic relaxation filtering. Esposito G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):659–70
The folding of an enzyme. I. Theory of protein engineering analysis of stability and pathway of protein folding. Fersht AR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):771–82 (22 ref.)
Molecular basis of co-operativity in protein folding. Freire E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 5;222(3):687–98
Generalized protein tertiary structure recognition using associative memory Hamiltonians. Friedrichs MS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 20;222(4):1013–34
Topology fingerprint approach to the inverse protein folding problem. Godzik A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 5; 227(1):227–38
Construction of new ligand binding sites in proteins of known structure. II. Grafting of a buried transition metal binding site into Escherichia coli thioredoxin. Hellinga HW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 5;222(3):787–803
Co-operative interactions during protein folding. Horovitz A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):733–40
Aromatic-aromatic interactions in the zinc finger motif. Analysis of the two-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance structure of a mutant domain. Jasanoff A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jun 20;225(4):1035–47
Analysis of non-polar regions in proteins. Karpeisky MYa, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):629–38
Normal mode refinement: crystallographic refinement of protein dynamic structure. II. Application to human lysozyme. Kidera A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 20; 225(2):477–86
Normal mode refinement: crystallographic refinement of protein dynamic structure. I. Theory and test by simulated diffraction data. Kidera A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 20;225(2):457–75
Computing the geometry of a molecule in dihedral angle space using n.m.r.-derived constraints. A new algorithm based on optimal filtering. Koehl P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jan 5;223(1):299–315
Sequence alignment approach to pick up conformationally similar protein fragments. Kolaskar AS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 20;223(4):1053–61
DNase I-induced DNA conformation. 2 A structure of a DNase I-octamer complex. Lahm A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 5;222(3):645–67
Accurate modeling of protein conformation by automatic segment matching. Levitt M. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 20; 226(2):507–33
Energetic contribution of solvent-exposed ion pairs to alpha-helix structure. Lyu PC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jan 5;223(1):343–50
X-ray structure refinement and comparison of three forms of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase. McPhalen CA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 20;225(2):495–517
The folding of an enzyme. IV. Structure of an intermediate in the refolding of barnase analysed by a protein engineering procedure. Matouschek A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):819–35 (35 ref.)
The folding of an enzyme. V. H/2H exchange-nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the folding pathway of barnase: complementarity to and agreement with protein engineering studies. Matouschek A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):837–45
Comparison of the solution conformations of human [Zn7]-metallothionein-2 and [Cd7]-metallothionein-2 using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Messerle BA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 20;225(2):433–43
Solid model compounds and the thermodynamics of protein unfolding. Murphy KP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 5; 222(3):699–709
Predicting protein secondary structure content. A tandem neural network approach. Muskal SM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jun 5;225(3):713–27
Contribution of the hydrophobic effect to globular protein stability. Pace CN. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 5;226(1):29–35
Internal motional averaging and three-dimensional structure determination by nuclear magnetic resonance. Post CB. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 20;224(4):1087–101
Contribution of hydration and non-covalent interactions to the heat capacity effect on protein unfolding. Privalov PL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):715–23
Taxonomy and conformational analysis of loops in proteins. Ring CS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):685–99
Prediction of protein backbone conformation based on seven structure assignments. Influence of local interactions. Rooman MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Oct 5;221(3):961–79
The folding of an enzyme. III. Structure of the transition state for unfolding of barnase analysed by a protein engineering procedure. Serrano L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):805–18 (22 ref.)
The folding of an enzyme. II. Substructure of barnase and the contribution of different interactions to protein stability. Serrano L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):783–804 (63 ref.)
The folding of an enzyme. VI. The folding pathway of barnase: comparison with theoretical models. Serrano L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):847–59
Protein docking and complementarity. Shoichet BK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Sep 5;221(1):327–46
Dynamic Monte Carlo simulations of a new lattice model of globular protein folding, structure and dynamics [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1992 Jan 20;223(2):583] Skolnick J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Sep 20; 221(2):499–531 (52 ref.)
Orthogonal beta beta motifs in proteins. Sowdhamini R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 20;223(4):845–51
Serpin tertiary structure transformation. Stein P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Sep 20;221(2):615–21 (22 ref.)
Hydrogen bonding in globular proteins. Stickle DF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 20;226(4):1143–59
Predicting protein secondary structure using neural net and statistical methods. Stolorz P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 20;225(2):363–77
Analysis of protein main-chain solvation as a function of secondary structure. Thanki N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Sep 20;221(2):669–91
A simplified mechanical model of proteins tested on the globin fold. Thomas DJ. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 5; 222(3):805–17
Membrane protein structure prediction. Hydrophobicity analysis and the positive-inside rule. von Heijne G. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 20;225(2):487–94
Relationship between nuclear magnetic resonance chemical shift and protein secondary structure. Wishart DS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Nov 20;222(2):311–33
X-ray crystal structure of canine myeloperoxidase at 3 A resolution. Zeng J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 5; 226(1):185–207
Hybrid system for protein secondary structure prediction. Zhang X, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jun 20;225(4):1049–63
Implementing knot-theoretical characterization methods to analyze the backbone structure of proteins: application to CTF L7/L12 and carboxypeptidase A inhibitor proteins. Arteca GA, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1991 Sep;9(3):148–56, 162
Improved ribbon-drawing programs. Flower DR. **J Mol Graph** 1991 Dec;9(4):257–8, 248
ANTHEPROT: an interactive graphics software for analyzing protein structures from sequences. Geourjon C, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1991 Sep;9(3):188–90, 167
Protein structure prediction from predicted residue properties utilizing a digital encoding algorithm. Gilbert RJ. **J Mol Graph** 1992 Jun;10(2):112–9
Visualization of structural similarity in proteins. Rippmann F, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1991 Sep;9(3):169–74, 163–4
Number of residues in a sphere around a certain residue can

be used as a hydrophobic penalty function of proteins. Toma K. **J Mol Graph** 1991 Jun;9(2):78–84, 95–6
FORME: an interactive package for protein backbone deformation. Tuffery P, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1991 Sep; 9(3):175–81, 165
PROBIT: a statistical approach to modeling proteins from partial coordinate data using substructure libraries. Wendoloski JJ, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1992 Jun;10(2):124–6
A monoclonal antibody that recognizes different conformational states of skeletal muscle troponin C and other calcium binding proteins. Strang PF, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Jun;13(3):308–14
Investigation of a physical basis for conformational similarity in proteins. Glasser L, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Jun; 10(3):273–85
Distance–constraint approach to higher–order structures of globular proteins with empirically determined distances between amino acid residues. Wako H, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Apr;10(2):233–43
A model of morphogenesis for protein secondary structures. Clearwater SH. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Dec 7;153(3):353–70
Effect of methyl substitution on protein tertiary structure. Paik WK, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Apr 7;155(3):335–42
Prediction of tertiary structures in 'scorpion–toxin' type proteins. Narayanan P, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(10):683–93
Protein targets for structure–based drug design. Walkinshaw MD. **Med Res Rev** 1992 Jul;12(4):317–72 (211 ref.)
Electrostatic effects in protein folding, stability, and function. Allewell NM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:3–19
Pattern–based approaches to protein structure prediction. Cohen BI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:252–68
Combined procedures of distance geometry and molecular dynamics for determining protein structure from nuclear magnetic resonance data. de Vlieg J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:268–300
Comparative modeling of homologous proteins. Greer J. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:239–52
Neural networks for protein structure prediction. Holley LH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:204–24
Mutational analysis of protein folding mechanisms. Jennings PA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:113–26
Hydrophobic potentials from statistical analysis of protein structures. Lawrence CE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 202:20–31
Clefts and binding sites in protein receptors. Lewis RA. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:126–56
Molecular modeling and dynamics of biologically active peptides: application to neuropeptide Y. MacKerell AD Jr. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:449–70
Protein engineering in analysis of protein folding pathways and stability. Matouschek A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 202:82–112
Use of homologous sequences to improve protein secondary structure prediction. Niermann T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:45–59
Predicting protein secondary structure based on amino acid sequence. Nishikawa K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 202:31–44
Predicting location of continuous epitopes in proteins from their primary structures. Pellequer JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:176–201 (53 ref.)
Prediction of alpha helices and T cell–presented sequences in proteins with algorithms based on strip–of–helix hydrophobicity index. Reyes VE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:225–38
Conformation of beta hairpins in protein structures: classification and diversity in homologous structures. Sibanda BL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:59–82
Aspects of the design of conformationally constrained peptides. Smith PE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 202:411–36
Modeling of side chains, loops, and insertions in proteins. Summers NL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:156–204
Systematic mutational analyses of protein–protein interfaces. Wells JA. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:390–411
Isolation and partial characterization of murine O6–alkylguanine–DNA–alkyltransferase: comparative sequence and structural properties. Santibanez–Koref M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;5(2):161–9
Protein folding. Up the kinetic pathway [news; comment] Creighton TE. **Nature** 1992 Mar 19;356(6366):194–5. Comment on: Nature 1992 Mar 19;356(6366):263–5.
Protein folding in the cell. Gething MJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 2;355(6355):33–45 (207 ref.)
A new approach to protein fold recognition. Jones DT, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 2;358(6381):86–9
Assessment of protein models with three–dimensional profiles. Lüthy R, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 5;356(6364):83–5
Proteins. Folding in the egg white [news; comment] Pain RH. **Nature** 1992 Jul 23;358(6384):278–9. Comment on: Nature 1992 Jul 23;358(6384):302–7.
Effect of alanine versus glycine in alpha–helices on protein stability. Serrano L, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 2; 356(6368):453–5
Protein structure. Prediction of progress at last [news] Thornton JM, et al. **Nature** 1991 Nov 14;354(6349):105–6
Protein structure determination in solution using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Gronenborn AM, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;112:78–105 (55 ref.)
Conformational analysis of opioid receptor–selective peptides using nuclear magnetic resonance and theoretical calculations. Hruby VJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991; 112:198–217 (47 ref.)
Psi [CH2NH] backbone–modified peptides: first unequivocal observation of a C7 structure in a linear peptide. Toniolo C, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;2(5):332–7
Protein folding and chaperonins. Gatenby AA. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;19(4):677–87 (56 ref.)
Patterns in protein primary sequences: classification, display and analysis. Saurugger PN, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:399–403
Relation between the convergence temperatures Th* and Ts* in protein unfolding. Baldwin RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7110–3
Role of loop–helix interactions in stabilizing four–helix bundle proteins. Chou KC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7315–9
Side–chain entropy opposes alpha–helix formation but rationalizes experimentally determined helix–forming propensities. Creamer TP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5937–41
Simulations of the folding pathway of triose phosphate isomerase–type alpha/beta barrel proteins. Godzik A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2629–33
Optimal protein–folding codes from spin–glass theory. Goldstein RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):4918–22
Effects of compact volume and chain stiffness on the conformations of native proteins. Hao MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6614–8
A strategy for finding classes of minima on a hypersurface: implications for approaches to the protein folding problem. Head–Gordon T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11076–80
A lattice model for protein structure prediction at low resolution. Hinds DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2536–40
Molecular surface recognition: determination of geometric fit between proteins and their ligands by correlation techniques. Katchalski–Katzir E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2195–9
Protein folding funnels: a kinetic approach to the sequence–structure relationship. Leopold PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8721–5
Efficient detection of three–dimensional structural motifs in biological macromolecules by computer vision techniques. Nussinov R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10495–9
How reverse turns may mediate the formation of helical segments in proteins: an x–ray model. Perczel A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8210–4
Dynamic NMR spectral analysis and protein folding: identification of a highly populated folding intermediate of rat intestinal fatty acid–binding protein by 19F NMR. Ropson IJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7222–6
Peptidyl–prolyl cis–trans isomerase improves the efficiency of protein disulfide isomerase as a catalyst of protein folding. Schönbrunner ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4510–3
Laser desorption studies of high mass biomolecules in Fourier–transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry. Solouki T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5701–4
Protein surface topology–probing by selective chemical modification and mass spectrometric peptide mapping. Suckau D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15; 89(12):5630–4
The intrinsic helix–forming tendency of L–alanine. Vila J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7821–5
Environment affects amino acid preference for secondary structure. Zhong L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4462–5
Levinthal's paradox. Zwanzig R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):20–2
Investigation of higher order structures of proteins by ultraviolet resonance Raman spectroscopy. Kitagawa T. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1992;58(1):1–18 (78 ref.)
A hybrid of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease and human angiogenin: an external loop as a module controlling substrate specificity? Allemann RK, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Oct;4(7):831–5
Spectroscopic investigation of structure in octarellin (a de novo protein designed to adopt the alpha/beta–barrel packing). Beauregard M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Oct; 4(7):745–9
Simulated annealing approach to the study of protein structures. Chou KC, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Aug; 4(6):661–7
Hydrophobicity and structural classes in proteins. Cid H, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jul;5(5):373–5
Protein topology prediction through constraint–based search and the evaluation of topological folding rules. Clark DA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Oct;4(7):751–60
A model for the C5a receptor and for its interaction with the ligand [corrected] [published erratum appears in Protein Eng 1991 Dec;4(8):1021] Grötzinger J, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Oct;4(7):767–71
The role of heat–shock and chaperone proteins in protein folding: possible molecular mechanisms. Hubbard TJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Oct;4(7):711–7 (60 ref.)
The stability of the four–alpha–helix bundle motif in proteins [letter] Paliakasis CD, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Oct; 4(7):849–50
Convex constraint analysis: a natural deconvolution of circular dichroism curves of proteins. Perczel A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Aug;4(6):669–79
IPSA–Inductive Protein Structure Analysis. Schulze–Kremer S, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jul;5(5):377–90
Towards protein tertiary fold prediction using distance and motif constraints. Taylor WR. **Protein Eng** 1991 Dec; 4(8):853–70
Conformational equilibria of valine studied by dynamics simulation. Yun RH, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Oct;4(7):761–6
A variable gap penalty function and feature weights for protein 3–D structure comparisons. Zhu ZY, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jan;5(1):43–51
A protein secondary structure database (PSS). Suzuki H, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Aug;4(2):97–104
Use of conditional probabilities for determining relationships between amino acid sequence and protein secondary structure. Arnold GE, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Apr;12(4):382–99
A method for determining the positions of polar hydrogens added to a protein structure that maximizes protein hydrogen bonding. Bass MB, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Mar; 12(3):266–77
Comparison of the hemocyanin beta–barrel with other Greek key beta–barrels: possible importance of the "beta–zipper" in protein structure and folding. Hazes B, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Mar;12(3):278–98
Analysis of protein sheet topologies by graph theoretical methods. Koch I, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Apr;12(4):314–23
Asymmetric inclusion by de novo designed proteins: fluorescence probe studies on amphiphilic alpha–helix bundles. Morii H, et al. **Proteins** 1991;11(2):133–41
Stereochemical quality of protein structure coordinates. Morris AL, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Apr;12(4):345–64
Protein folding and association: insights from the interfacial and thermodynamic properties of hydrocarbons. Nicholls A, et al. **Proteins** 1991;11(4):281–96
Deconvolution of the circular dichroism spectra of proteins: the circular dichroism spectra of the antiparallel beta–sheet in proteins. Perczel A, et al. **Proteins** 1992 May;13(1):57–69
Modeling microdomains: the surface area of globin helices. Weaver DL. **Proteins** 1992 Aug;13(4):327–35
Beta–sheet coil transitions in a simple polypeptide model. Yapa K, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Mar;12(3):237–65 (35 ref.)
The application of the molecular replacement method to the de novo determination of protein structure. Lawrence MC. **Q Rev Biophys** 1991 Nov;24(4):399–424 (64 ref.)
Coping with an "embarrassment of riches" [news] Hamilton DP. **Science** 1992 Jan 24;255(5043):396–7
Determination of macromolecular structures from anomalous diffraction of synchrotron radiation. Hendrickson WA. **Science** 1991 Oct 4;254(5028):51–8 (48 ref.)
Internal stark effect measurement of the electric field at the amino terminus of an alpha helix. Lockhart DJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 14;257(5072):947–51
Protein hydration in aqueous solution. Otting G, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 15;254(5034):974–80
Combining experimental information from crystal and solution studies: joint X–ray and NMR refinement. Shaanan B, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 14;257(5072):961–4
Investigating protein conformation, dynamics and folding with monoclonal antibodies. Goldberg ME. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1991 Oct;16(10):358–62 (30 ref.)
Native and non–native intermediates in the BPTI folding pathway. Goldenberg DP. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Jul; 17(7):257–61 (19 ref.)
The polypeptide 310–helix. Toniolo C, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1991 Sep;16(9):350–3 (30 ref.)
[What is "molten globule"?: Questions and answers] Goto Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Mar; 37(4):772–80 **(Jpn)**
[Cotranslational, cosecretory protein folding and its renaturation from a denatured state] Lim VI. **Biofizika** 1991 May–Jun;36(3):441–54 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The task of determining the local structure of proteins by Overhauser effect nuclear spectroscopy addressed once more] Andrianov AM. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec; 25(6):1565–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ca2+ and pH dependence of hydrophobicity of alpha–lactalbumin: affinity partitioning of proteins in aqueous two–phase systems containing poly(ethylene glycol) esters of fatty acids. Shanbhag VP, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jun;24(3):439–50
Role of n–butyl group of buformin in modifying the conformations of poly–L–lysine. Watanabe S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 27;42(12):2397–400
A test of the linear extrapolation of unfolding free energy changes over an extended denaturant concentration range. Santoro MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 26; 31(20):4901–7
ATP–induced conformational transition of denatured proteins. Goto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 May; 109(5):746–50
Successive action of DnaK, DnaJ and GroEL along the pathway of chaperone–mediated protein folding. Langer T, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 23;356(6371):683–9
Hsp90 chaperones protein folding in vitro. Wiech H, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 9;358(6382):169–70

PROTEIN DEFICIENCY

Biotinidase deficiency. Wolf B, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1991; 38:1-21 (87 ref.)

Radiation hepatology of the rat: microvascular fibrosis and enhancement of liver dysfunction by diet and drugs. Geraci JP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Mar;129(3):322-32

BLOOD

Additivity of protein deficiency and carbon monoxide on placental carboxyhemoglobin in mice. Singh J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):843-6

Increased serum clearance and degradation of 125I-labeled IGF-I in protein-restricted rats. Thissen JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):E406-11

The magnitude of the acute phase protein response is attenuated by protein deficiency in rats. Jennings G, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jun;122(6):1325-31

Independent effects of protein and energy deficiency on acute-phase protein response in rats. Jennings G, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):430-4

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistence of congenital afibrinogenemia and protein C deficiency in a patient. Hanano M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Sep;41(1):57-60

Functional heredity protein S deficiency with arterial thrombosis. Taheri PA, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Aug; 58(8):496-8

Cerebral sinus thrombosis in a patient with hereditary protein S deficiency: case report and review of the literature. Heistinger M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Feb;64(2):105-9 (38 ref.)

The effects of protein deficiency and fluoride on bone mineral content of rat tibia. Likimani S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Feb;50(2):157-64

Further researches about retinal damages and dietary protein imbalance in growing rats. Bonavolontà O, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(3):251-7

Protein depletion and metabolic stress in elderly patients who have a fracture of the hip. Patterson BM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Feb;74(2):251-60

Multiple venous thromboses and membranous obstruction of inferior vena cava in association with hereditary protein C deficiency: a case report. Dhiman RK, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jul-Aug;7(4):434-8

Altered histopathology in protein-deprived mice during Sendai virus pneumonia: evidence for delayed inflammatory response and recovery. Peña-Cruz V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May;165(5):846-51

Immunosuppression and alteration of resistance to pulmonary tuberculosis in guinea pigs by protein undernutrition. McMurray DN, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3 Suppl):738-43

Maternal protein deficiency in rat: effects on central nervous system gangliosides and their catabolizing enzymes in the offspring. Prasad VV. **Lipids** 1991 Jul;26(7):553-6

Sendai virus infection of normal and protein malnourished mice: response of airway leukocytes to infection. Lee HJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Sep;11(3):149-57

Iodine deficiency and other nutrition factors in endemic goiter epidemiology [editorial; comment] Ingenbleek Y. **Nutrition** 1992 Jan-Feb;8(1):55-6. Comment on: Nutrition 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):417-20.

Hepatic steatosis and serum very low density lipoproteins during two types of protein malnutrition followed by balanced refeeding. Meghelli-Bouchenak M, et al. **Nutrition** 1989 Sep-Oct;5(5):321-9

Severe protein S deficiency in a newborn. Pegelow CH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 1):674-6 (26 ref.)

Cerebral infarction associated with protein C deficiency. Matsushita K, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan;23(1):108-11

Cardiovascular effects in bonnet monkeys (Macaca radiata) of a cassava-based protein-deficient diet. Sandhyamani S. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Oct;33(5):429-30

[Portal vein thrombosis and hereditary protein C deficiency. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Gameiro L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(2):177-81 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Portal vein thrombosis associated with protein S type 1 deficiency (letter)] Claudel NR, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 22;21(7):320 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Unfavourable pregnancy outcome associated with congenital protein C deficiency. Case reports. Bertault D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;98(9):934-6

DIAGNOSIS

Protein S deficiency: early presentation and pulmonary hypertension. O'Sullivan J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul; 67(7):960-1

Heterozygous protein C deficiency and coumarin necrosis of the skin. Cucuianu M, et al. **Med Interne** 1992 Apr-Jun; 30(2):105-11

DRUG THERAPY

Protein C survival during replacement therapy in homozygous protein C deficiency. Marlar RA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Sep;41(1):24-31

ENZYMOLOGY

Time course of changes in rat pancreatic synthesis rates and retention thresholds of four hydrolases during consumption of a low-protein followed by a balanced diet. Prost J, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 May-Jun;6(3):247-53

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Severe neonatal protein C deficiency: prevalence and thrombotic risk. Manco-Johnson MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov;119(5):793-8

GENETICS

Translational status of the insulin-like growth factor-I mRNAs in liver of protein-restricted rats. Thissen JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;132(1):141-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Impairment of macrophage activation and granuloma formation by protein deprivation in mice. Reynolds JV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Feb;139(2):493-504

A study on the B cell activity in protein deficient rats exposed to methyl isocyanate vapour. Saxena AK, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1991;13(3):413-24

Effect of protein malnutrition and immunomodulation on immune cell populations. Nimmanwudipong T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Mar;52(3):233-8

Protein malnutrition alone and in combination with endotoxin impairs systemic and gut-associated immunity. Deitch EA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jan-Feb; 16(1):25-31

Antibody formation to low-dose antigen and Plasmodium yoelii clearance by offspring of protein-depleted male and female mice. Adesina AA, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5):377-81

IgA B lymphocytes and subpopulations of T lymphocytes in the intestinal villi of immunodeficient Wistar rats. Gonzalez Ariki S, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 4(1):41-5

METABOLISM

Effects of dietary protein deficiency on mineral metabolism and bone mineral density. Orwoll E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Aug;56(2):314-9

Suppression of muscle protein turnover and amino acid degradation by dietary protein deficiency. Tawa NE Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):E317-25

Dietary protein deficiency reduces lysosomal and nonlysosomal ATP-dependent proteolysis in muscle. Tawa NE Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):E326-34

Intestinal epithelial cell surface glycosylation in mice. 1. Effect of low-protein diet. Gupta R, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1992;36(2):71-8

The effects of moderate protein deficiency on beta-adrenoceptor density in rat parotid and submandibular salivary glands. Johannsson I, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991; 36(8):591-4

Effect of dietary level of protein on the metabolism of mouse liver nuclear proteins. Cassia RO, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Dec;23(12):585-9

Effects of protein restriction on functional properties of rat peritoneal macrophages. Machaiah JP. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 May;29(5):468-73

Changes in macrophage membrane proteins in relation to protein deficiency in rats. Machaiah JP. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 May;29(5):463-7

Protein starvation impairs the ability of activated lymphocytes to produce interferon-gamma. Mengheri E, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Feb;12(1):17-21

Changes in serum and lipoprotein fatty acids of growing rats fed protein-deficient diets with low or adequate linolenic acid concentrations. Bouziane M, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Oct; 122(10):2037-46

Perinatal protein deprivation enhances the anticonflict effect measured after chronic ethanol administration in adult rats. Córdoba NE, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jul;122(7):1536-41

Protein insufficiency aggravates the enhanced lipid peroxidation and reduced activities of antioxidative enzymes in rats fed diets high in polyunsaturated fat. Huang CJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 May;122(5):1182-9

Regulation of hepatic transthyretin messenger RNA levels during moderate protein and food restriction in rats. Le Moullac B, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Apr;122(4):864-70

Protein deficiency impairs erythropoiesis in rats by reducing serum erythropoietin concentration and the population size of erythroid precursor cells. Okano M, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jul;122(7):1376-83

Effect of dietary protein depletion and ethanol on demethylation and denitrosation of N-nitrosodimethylamine by rabbit liver microsomes. Suzuki H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun; 37(3):285-96

Metabolic transformation of intracraneally injected [1-14C]linoleic and [1-14C]alpha-linolenic acids in malnourished developing rats. de Tomás ME, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Nov;26(11):891-4

Effect of alanine supply on hepatic protein synthesis in animals maintained on a protein free diet. Pérez-Sala D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Dec 11;108(2):105-12

[Vitamin B 12 metabolism and the status of sulfhydryl groups in protein-choline deficiency in rats. Effects of methyl- and adenosylcobalamins] Tsukerman ES, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

A freeze-fracture study of the perineurium in normal and protein-deprived rats. Beamish NG, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Oct;99(10):941-55

Alterations in dendritic spine density in the rat brain associated with protein malnutrition. Brock JW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;66(2):266-9

'Dark' cell formation under protein malnutrition: process of conversion and concept of 'semi-dark' type Purkinje cells. James TJ, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jun;30(6):470-3

Effect of low-quality dietary protein on the thymus of growing rats. Slobodianik NH, et al. **Nutrition** 1989 Nov-Dec;5(6):417-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal hemodynamics and urinary concentrating capacity in protein deprivation: role of antidiuretic hormone. Fernández-Repollet E, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 May; 303(5):301-7

Neurological consequences of protein and protein-calorie undernutrition. Chopra JS. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1991; 6(2):99-117 (190 ref.)

Effects on the fetal rat eye of maternal benomyl exposure and protein malnutrition. Hoogenboom ER, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Jul;10(7):601-12

Histamine and the neuroregulation of food intake in protein malnutrition [editorial] Enwonwu CO. **Nutrition** 1990 Jul-Aug;6(4):340-1

Effects of protein-calorie malnutrition on transplacental kinetics of aminoisobutyric acid in rats. Varma DR, et al. **Placenta** 1991 May-Jun;12(3):277-84

VETERINARY

Effects of dietary protein deficiency on hepatic carbohydrate metabolism in geese. Haller J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1991;45(1):117-21

PROTEIN DENATURATION

Stability of Arthrobacter D-xylose isomerase to denaturants and heat. Rangarajan M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):889-98

Differential scanning calorimetric study of the thermal unfolding of beta-lactamase I from Bacillus cereus. Arriaga P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6603-7

Urea denaturation of barnase: pH dependence and characterization of the unfolded state. Pace CN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 17;31(10):2728-34

Denaturation studies of active-site labeled papain using electron paramagnetic resonance and fluorescence spectroscopy. Ping ZA, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Sep; 60(3):623-8

The three states of globular proteins: acid denaturation. Alonso DO, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Nov;31(13):1631-49

O-glycosylation and stability. Unfolding of glucoamylase induced by heat and guanidine hydrochloride. Williamson G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):661-70

Thermal denaturation of erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase. Lavecchia R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1-2):162-4

Folding intermediates of hyperthermophilic D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Thermotoga maritima are trapped at low temperature. Schultes V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1-2):235-8

Protein stability from denaturation transition curves. Ahmad F. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jun;28(3):168-73 (36 ref.)

Analysis of hydrodynamic data for denatured globular proteins in terms of the wormlike cylinder model. Bohdanecký M, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1991 Aug; 13(4):231-4

Molecular dynamics simulations of helix denaturation. Daggett V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 20;223(4):1121-38

Kinetic coupling between protein folding and prolyl isomerization. I. Theoretical models. Kiefhaber T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 5;224(1):217-29

Thermodynamic characterization of cytochrome c at low pH. Observation of the molten globule state and of the cold denaturation process. Kuroda Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 20;223(4):1139-53

Protein interactions with urea and guanidinium chloride. A calorimetric study. Makhatadze GI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 20;226(2):491-505

Solid model compounds and the thermodynamics of protein unfolding. Murphy KP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 5; 222(3):699-709

Contribution of hydration and non-covalent interactions to the heat capacity effect on protein unfolding. Privalov PL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):715-23

Relation between the convergence temperatures Th* and Ts* in protein unfolding. Baldwin RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7110-3

[Study of the denaturation of the N-terminal fragment of alpha-tropomyosin by NMR spectroscopy] Kutyshenko VP, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Sep-Oct;36(5):762-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cotranslational, cosecretory protein folding and its renaturation from a denatured state] Lim VI. **Biofizika** 1991 May-Jun;36(3):441-54 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Denatured increments of heat capacity in globular proteins and its connection with vitrification processes] Sochava IV, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 May-Jun;36(3):432-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interconnection of physico-chemical characteristics of organic solvents and their denaturing ability in relation to proteins] Belova AB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Nov; 56(11):1923-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the dynamics of thermal denaturation of the mutant Cro-repressor using spin diffusion] Kurochkin AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1992;322(4):786-90 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Heat induced protein denaturation in the particulate fraction of HeLa S3 cells: effect of thermotolerance. Burgman PW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Oct;153(1):88-94

Biophysical models of protein denaturation. I. An improvement of the model of two states. Džakula Z, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Nov 7;153(1):41-59

Biophysical models of protein denaturation. II. Effects of denaturants and of pH. Džakula Z, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Nov 7;153(1):61-88

PROTEIN DISULFIDE REDUCTASE (GLUTATHIONE)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a new isozyme of thiol:protein-disulfide oxidoreductase from rat hepatic microsomes. Relationship of this isozyme to cytosolic phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C form 1A. Srivastava SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25; 266(30):20337-44

PROTEIN-ENERGY MALNUTRITION

Protein energy malnutrition: problems and priorities. Wharton B. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;374:5-14 (17 ref.)

Malnutrition in the elderly. Lipschitz DA. **Semin Dermatol** 1991 Dec;10(4):273-81 (22 ref.)

[Experimental protein deficient diabetes and methods of correcting it] Furugian P, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):350-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Glycosylated haemoglobin levels in children with protein-energy malnutrition. Adegbenro SA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1991;11(4):337-41

Protein catabolic rate calculations in CAPD patients. Keshaviah PR, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep; 37(3):M400-2

Comparative study of glycosylated haemoglobin and serum fructosamine values in children with protein-energy malnutrition. Adegbenro SA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 May;37(5):145-50

Apolipoprotein A1 as an early index of protein-energy malnutrition. Toure M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Oct; 45(10):511-4

Trace element research in pediatric practice. Sharda B. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jan;29(1):131-8 (26 ref.)

Platelet function tests in protein energy malnutrition. Tyagi A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Feb;29(2):228-31

Effect of obesity on plasma insulin-like growth factor-I in cancer patients. Colletti RB, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Aug; 15(8):523-7

Postprandial cholecystokinin secretion in elderly with protein-energy undernutrition. Berthélemy P, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Apr;40(4):365-9

Selenium status in Sudanese children with protein-calorie malnutrition. Ahmed HM, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1989 Sep;3(3):171-4

Endocrine and amino acid changes in protein energy malnutrition (PEM) [letter] Soliman AT, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Dec;37(6):331-2

Pattern of thyroid hormones in mildly protein-deficient women in area endemic for goiter [see comments] Centanni M, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):417-20. Comment in: Nutrition 1992 Jan-Feb;8(1):55-6.

CLASSIFICATION

Body mass index, body composition and the chronic energy deficiency classification of rural adult populations in Guatemala. Immink MD, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun; 46(6):419-27

COMPLICATIONS

Mandibular osteomyelitis and pathologic fracture associated with metabolic catabolism induced by 'binge' drinking. Case report. Ferguson JW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1991 Oct; 36(5):361-5

Cocaine hepatotoxicity during protein undernutrition of retrovirally infected mice. Odeleye OE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;70(3):338-43

Pathogenesis of alcoholic myopathy: roles of ethanol and malnutrition. Conde-Martel A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Jun;30(2):101-10 (125 ref.)

Can protein-calorie malnutrition cause dysphagia? Veldee MS, et al. **Dysphagia** 1992;7(2):86-101 (110 ref.)

Clinical profile of measles--a prospective study of 150 hospital based children. Raote GJ, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jan;29(1):45-8

Growth faltering and developmental delay in children with PEM. Sathy N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Mar;28(3):255-8

Pregnancy in fibrocalculous pancreatic diabetes [letter] Mahan V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 May; 39(5):426-7

Endemic disease, nutrition and fertility in developing countries. Mascie-Taylor CG. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Jul; 24(3):355-65 (12 ref.)

Nutritional effects and support in the patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kotler DP. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar; 122(3 Suppl):723-7 (27 ref.)

Malnutrition in tubefed nursing home patients with pressure sores. Breslow RA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):663-8

Interaction of protein and zinc malnutrition with the murine response to infection. Peck MD, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):232-5

Iodine deficiency and other nutrition factors in endemic goiter epidemiology [editorial; comment] Ingenbleek Y. **Nutrition** 1992 Jan-Feb;8(1):55-6. Comment on: Nutrition 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):417-20.

Correlations between preoperative malnutrition and septic complications of esophageal cancer surgery. Saito T, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 Jul-Aug;6(4):303-8

Modulation of immunocompetence by cyclosporin A, cyclophosphamide or protein malnutrition potentiates murine cytomegalovirus pneumonitis. Price P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Dec;187(8):993-1000

On growth of infants with chronic lung disease [letter] Shaw NJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jan;12(1):60-1

Jamaican studies in nutrition and child development, and their implications for national development. Grantham-McGregor SM, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1992 May; 51(1):71-9 (37 ref.)

The relationship between anthropometric measurements and measurements of iron status and susceptibility to malaria in Gambian children. Snow RW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep-Oct;85(5):584-9

Xerophthalmia in malnourished Sudanese children. Hussain MA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1991 Oct;21(4):139-41

[Visceral leishmaniasis of intestinal localization without initial splenomegaly in malnutrition in a child (letter)] Mikou N, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Jan;49(1):68 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Assessing malnutrition in gastric carcinoma: bioelectrical impedance or clinical impression? Crowe PJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 May;62(5):390-3

Body protein of patients undergoing haemodialysis. Allman MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Feb;44(2):123-31

Discrepancy between anthropometry and biochemistry in the assessment of the nutritional status of the elderly. Lemonnier D, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jun;45(6):281-6

Nitroblue tetrazolium test in protein energy malnutrition. Raman TS. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Mar;29(3):355-6

Why do physicians fail to recognize and treat malnutrition in older persons? [editorial] Morley JE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Nov;39(11):1139-40

Decreased serum bicarbonate as a manifestation of undernutrition secondary to nonorganic failure-to-thrive. Bithoney WG, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Aug; 13(4):278-80

Impression cytology with transfer: a novel nutritional index [letter] Carlier C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Aug;13(2):220-1

Severe arm-muscle wasting: sign of lethal malnutrition in sick elderly men. Friedman PJ. **Nutrition** 1991 May-Jun; 7(3):223-6

Nutritional assessment: a pending renaissance. Windsor JA, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Sep-Oct;7(5):377-9 (24 ref.)

[Nutritional status of Indian children of Alto Xingu and evaluation of the use of arm perimeter in the diagnosis of protein-calorie malnutrition] De Morais MB, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1990 Nov-Dec;108(6):245-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIET THERAPY

Appropriate diets for the rehabilitation of malnourished children in the community setting. Brown KH. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;374:151-9 (45 ref.)

Effect of a zinc-fortified formula on immunocompetence and growth of malnourished infants. Schlesinger L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep;56(3):491-8

Effect of caloreen supplementation on some haematological values and urinary iron excretion during protein-energy malnutrition. Odeleye OE, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 May; 46(5):367-71

Effect of dietary energy density on total ad-libitum energy consumption by recovering malnourished children. Sanchez-Griñan MI, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Mar; 46(3):197-204

Energy supplementation during pregnancy and postnatal growth. Kusin JA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12; 340(8820):623-6

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin A supplementation in malnourished Sudanese children [letter] Humphrey JH. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992; 62(2):195-6

Vitamin A supplementation in malnourished Sudanese children. Mayatepek E, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991; 61(3):268-9

Effects of cortisol and growth hormone on the metabolism of liver and bone in children with malnutrition. Güler A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Jan-Mar;34(1):21-9

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal protein malnutrition alters behavioral state modulation of inhibition and facilitation in the dentate gyrus. Austin KB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb; 28(2):245-55

EPIDEMIOLOGY

BCG vaccination in malnourished child population. Bhaskaram P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jan;29(1):39-44

Demographical, sociomedical and physical characteristics in relation to malnutrition in geriatric patients. Unosson M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Dec;16(12):1406-12

Low body weight and weight loss in the aged. Fischer J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Dec;90(12):1697-706 (148 ref.)

Protein-energy malnutrition in elderly medical patients. Constans T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Mar;40(3):263-8

The prevalence of undiagnosed protein-calorie undernutrition in a population of hospitalized elderly patients. Mowé M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Nov; 39(11):1089-92

Risk factors for early hospital readmission in a select population of geriatric rehabilitation patients: the significance of nutritional status. Sullivan DH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Aug;40(8):792-8

Prevalence and risk factors of protein energy malnutrition (PEM) in preschool children of Klong-Toey Slum, Bangkok, Thailand. Jongpiputvanich S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75(1):39-45

Differentiating subtypes (hypoalbuminemic vs marasmic) of protein-calorie malnutrition: incidence and clinical significance in a university hospital setting. McClave SA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jul-Aug; 16(4):337-42

Protein energy malnutrition and its recognition in outpatient departments in Venda hospitals. Zöllner EW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Feb 15;81(4):210-2

Household size, food intake and anthropometric status of school-age children in a highland Mexican area. Pelto GH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(10):1135-40

Hospital malnutrition: a prospective evaluation of patients during hospitalisation. Kaul S, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr-Jun;12(2):101-3

[Family income and child malnutrition in the coast of Camaçari, Brazil] Cedraz LM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1990 Sep;40(3):323-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cidade Leonor slum, São Paulo. I. Evaluation of the nutritional status of children under 10 years of age] Kallas MR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1991 Sep-Oct;109(5):191-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Maternal anemia and malnutrition and their relation to birth weight] Rodriguez OT, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Jun; 25(3):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

The nature of malnutrition in children with end-stage liver disease awaiting orthotopic liver transplantation. Chin SE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1):164-8

A regional basic diet from northeast Brazil as a dietary model of experimental malnutrition. Teodósio NR, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1990 Dec;40(4):533-47

Factors related to malnutrition in patients with esophageal cancer. Saito T, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Mar-Apr;7(2):117-21

Disordered energy and protein metabolism in liver disease. McCullough AJ, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1991 Nov; 11(4):265-77 (165 ref.)

HISTORY

Protein-energy malnutrition and immunological responses. Chandra RK. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3 Suppl):597-600

IMMUNOLOGY

Direct evidence that primary acquired cell-mediated immunity is less resistant than is primary thymus-dependent humoral immunity to the depressive influence of wasting protein-energy malnutrition in weanling mice. Woodward BD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6):1180-5

Protein-energy malnutrition and immunological responses. Chandra RK. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3 Suppl):597-600

METABOLISM

Oral absorption of amoxicillin in Ethiopian children with respiratory symptoms and different nutritional status. Zerihun G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Oct; 80(10):972-4

Control of protein synthesis and its relationship to the bioenergetics of growth. Fjeld CR. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;374:15-21 (31 ref.)

Effects of undernutrition during suckling on ATP and ADP hydrolysis by synaptosomes from the cerebral cortex of adult rats. Rocha JB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(5):515-26

Energy balance in lactating undernourished Indian women. Madhavapeddi R, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 May; 46(5):349–54

Elevation of lung glutathione by oral supplementation of L-2-oxothiazolidine-4-carboxylate protects against oxygen toxicity in protein-energy malnourished rats. Taylor CG, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Sep;6(12):3101–7

Effects of caffeine on the DNA and protein synthesis of the protein-energy malnourished neonatal cardiac muscle cells in culture. Kanemaru Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May; 23(3):385–9

Incorporation of 5-fluorouracil into RNA of normal tissues and an adenocarcinoma in protein-deprived rats. el Hag IA, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Jul-Aug;1(4):215–20

Gangliosides and sialoglycoproteins in hypothalamus of normal, postnatal, and pre- and postnatal protein undernourished rats. Trindade VM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jan;107(1):93–7

Malnutrition-related polyunsaturated fatty acid changes in plasma lipid fractions of cirrhotic patients. González J, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep;41(9):954–60

Prevalence of carnitine depletion in critically ill patients with undernutrition. Wennberg A, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Feb; 41(2):165–71

Effects of maternal protein-calorie malnutrition on the phospholipid composition of surfactant isolated from fetal and neonatal rat lungs. Compensation by inositol and lipid supplementation. Guarner V, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jun; 31(6):629–35

[Effects of protein malnutrition on the metabolic response to trauma] Zacharias DP, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 Jul-Aug; 45(4):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MORTALITY

[Complications in gerontologic surgery: role of nutritional status and serum albumin] Tuchschmid Y, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Kwashiorkor-marasmus syndrome and nutritional rickets—a bone biopsy study. Mukherjee A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep-Oct;85(5):688–9

The exocrine pancreas in kwashiorkor and marasmus. Light and electron microscopy. Brooks SE, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Jun;41(2):56–60

[Enzymes and histology of the intestinal mucosa of breast-fed African infants] Brasseur D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Feb;39(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decreased intraepithelial lymphocytes in the intestinal mucosa in children with malnutrition and parasitic infections] Gendrel D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Feb; 39(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Salt and fluid homeostasis in protein energy malnutrition. Zetterström R. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;374:45–50 (18 ref.)

Relative and combined roles of ethanol and protein malnutrition on skeletal muscle. Conde A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Mar;27(2):159–63

Impairment of phagocytic process in macrophages from young and old mice by protein malnutrition. de la Fuente M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1992;36(1):41–7

Prenatal protein malnutrition and hippocampal function: rapid kindling. Austin-Lafrance RJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Dec;27(6):815–8

Prenatal protein malnutrition and hippocampal function: partial reinforcement extinction effect. Tonkiss J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Dec;27(6):809–13

Salivary flow and dental caries in Indian children suffering from chronic malnutrition. Johansson I, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(1):38–43

Neurological consequences of protein and protein-calorie undernutrition. Chopra JS. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1991; 6(2):99–117 (190 ref.)

Islet function in offspring of mothers on low-protein diet during gestation. Dahri S, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40 Suppl 2:115–20

Increased insulin action in the rat after protein malnutrition early in life. Escriva F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug; 34(8):559–64

An evaluation of two animal models for dietary influences on reproductive toxicology. Brinkworth MH, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Mar-Apr;5(2):153–7

Left ventricular mass and function in children with severe protein energy malnutrition. Kothari SS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Apr;35(1):19–25

Effects of prenatal protein deprivation on postnatal development of granule cells in the fascia dentata. Díaz-Cintra S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Aug 15; 310(3):356–64

Protein energy malnutrition and the nervous system. Chopra JS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul;110(1-2):8–20 (150 ref.)

Protein malnourishment: a predisposing factor in acrylamide toxicity in pregnant rats. Khanna VK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Aug;36(4):293–305

Jonathan E. Rhoads Lecture. Body composition research: implications for the practice of clinical nutrition. Hill GL. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 May-Jun; 16(3):197–218 (83 ref.)

The acute-phase response to turpentine-induced abscesses in malnourished rats at different environmental temperatures. Jennings G, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Feb; 41(2):141–7

Behavior as an outcome in nutrition research. Barrett DE. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:224–36 (40 ref.)

Spatial learning ability of rats undernourished during early postnatal life. Bedi KS. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May; 51(5):1001–7

Effect of sulfasalazine on adaptive and functional changes in intestine of normal and protein-calorie-malnourished rats. Chadha S, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992; 192(2):105–13

A longitudinal study on anthropometric and clinical development of Indian children adopted in Sweden. II. Growth, morbidity and development during two years after arrival in Sweden. Proos LA, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1992; 97(1):93–106

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of soya-beans for the dietary prevention and management of malnutrition in Nigeria. Abiodun PO. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;374:175–82 (49 ref.)

Nutritional support in children with end-stage liver disease: a randomized crossover trial of a branched-chain amino acid supplement. Chin SE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul; 56(1):158–63

Effects of recombinant human growth hormone in adults receiving maintenance hemodialysis. Ziegler TR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Dec;2(6):1130–5

Combating protein-energy-malnutrition in a rural/peri-urban southern African black population. MacIntyre UE, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Oct;111(5):183–7

Accelerated improvement of alcoholic liver disease with enteral nutrition. Demetriou AA. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):289–90

A total body nitrogen facility for paediatric use. Baur LA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1991 Oct;36(10):1363–75

Household-level strategies for protecting children from seasonal food scarcity. Leonard WR. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 33(10):1127–33

[Evaluation of nutritional status in a group of patients undergoing CAPD] Viglino G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Jul-Sep;43(3):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Maternal work and child-care strategies in peri-urban Guatemala: nutritional effects. Engle PL. **Child Dev** 1991 Oct;62(5):954–65

Elderly patients afraid to eat [letter] Hanauer LB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Sep 30;27(9A):19

THERAPY

The treatment of persistent diarrhoea and malnutrition: long-term effects of in-patient rehabilitation. Sullivan PB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Nov;80(11):1025–30

Acute limited normovolemic hemodilution can be safely used in a malnourished model. Woloszyn TT, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Jan;58(1):22–7

Efficacy of a therapeutic feeding centre evaluated during hospitalization and a follow-up period, Tahoua, Niger, 1987-1988. Pécoul B, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992; 12(1):47–54

Enteral nutrition in childhood. Booth IW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Aug;46(2):111–3 (30 ref.)

Dietary management of malnourished children with a new enteral feeding. Morales E, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Oct;91(10):1233–8

Rapid turnover proteins as index of nutritional status in benign diseases. Inoue Y, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Jan-Feb; 7(1):45–9

[Correction of severe malnutrition by cyclic enteral feeding] Hebuterne X, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(3):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutritional value of soya milk in the treatment of malnourished alcoholic patients] da Cunha DF, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1991 Oct-Dec;37(4):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of metabolic disorders in surgical patients] Sudzhian AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991; (7):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[INCAP: update of medical knowledge using long distance educational techniques] de Palma VM, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1991 Jul-Sep;25(3):315–24 **(Spa)**

PROTEIN ENGINEERING

Protein engineering of Rubisco. Brändén CI, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1991 Dec 1;47 (Pt 6):824–35 (60 ref.)

Plant food protein engineering. Utsumi S. **Adv Food Nutr Res** 1992;36:89–208 (409 ref.)

Specificity constants in the context of protein engineering of two-substrate enzymes [letter] Engel PC. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):604–5

Engineering a bioluminescent indicator for cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Sala-Newby GB, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):727–32

Protein engineering to change thermal stability for food enzymes. Goodenough PW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):655–62 (42 ref.)

Proteinase genes of cheese starter cultures. Kok J. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):670–4 (29 ref.)

Protein engineering of chymosin and expression in Trichoderma reesei. Pitts JE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):663–6

Protein engineering of amylases. Svensson B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):34–42 (85 ref.)

Engineering the hydrophobic pocket of carbonic anhydrase II. Alexander RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 19; 30(46):11064–72

Protein engineering of a disulfide bond in a beta/alpha-barrel protein. Eder J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 12; 31(18):4437–44

Functional consequences of engineering the hydrophobic pocket of carbonic anhydrase II. Fierke CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 19;30(46):11054–63

Catalytic antibodies: contributions from engineering and expression in Escherichia coli. Plückthun A, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;159:103–12; discussion 112–7 (51 ref.)

A genetically engineered human IgG mutant with enhanced cytolytic activity. Shopes B. **J Immunol** 1992 May 1; 148(9):2918–22

The folding of an enzyme. I. Theory of protein engineering analysis of stability and pathway of protein folding. Fersht AR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):771–82 (22 ref.)

Construction of new ligand binding sites in proteins of known structure. II. Grafting of a buried transition metal binding site into Escherichia coli thioredoxin. Hellinga HW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 5;222(3):787–803

Construction of new ligand binding sites in proteins of known structure. I. Computer-aided modeling of sites with pre-defined geometry. Hellinga HW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 5;222(3):763–85

By-passing immunization. Human antibodies from V-gene libraries displayed on phage. Marks JD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 5;222(3):581–97

The folding of an enzyme. V. H/2H exchange-nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the folding pathway of barnase: complementarity to and agreement with protein engineering studies. Matouschek A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):837–45

The folding of an enzyme. IV. Structure of an intermediate in the refolding of barnase analysed by a protein engineering procedure. Matouschek A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):819–35 (35 ref.)

Dissection of an enzyme by protein engineering. The N and C-terminal fragments of barnase form a native-like complex with restored enzymic activity. Sancho J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):741–7

The folding of an enzyme. III. Structure of the transition state for unfolding of barnase analysed by a protein engineering procedure. Serrano L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):805–18 (22 ref.)

Modification of enzyme catalysis by engineering surface charge. Alvaro G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:620–43

Mutational remodeling of enzyme specificity. Bone R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:643–71

Biosynthetic method for introducing unnatural amino acids site-specifically into proteins. Ellman J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:301–36

Modulation of enzyme specificity by site-directed mutagenesis. Hedstrom L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 202:671–87

Generation of allosteric enzymes from nonallosteric forms. Kuo LC. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:706–27

Protein engineering in analysis of protein folding pathways and stability. Matouschek A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 202:82–112

Stabilization of functional proteins by introduction of multiple disulfide bonds. Matsumura M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:336–56

Enzymatic catalysis in organic synthesis. Wong CH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:591–620

Protein engineering in haemoglobin [letter] Giardina B, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 27;355(6363):777–8

Proteins by design. The Sixteenth Annual Lorne Conference on Protein Structure and Function, Lorne, Victoria, Australia, February 10–14, 1991. Browne CA. **New Biol** 1991 Aug;3(8):750–3

An algorithm for protein engineering: simulations of recursive ensemble mutagenesis. Arkin AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7811–5

Spectroscopic investigation of structure in octarellin (a de novo protein designed to adopt the alpha/beta-barrel packing). Beauregard M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Oct; 4(7):745–9

Permuteins of interleukin 1 beta—a simplified approach for the construction of permutated proteins having new termini. Horlick RA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jul;5(5):427–31

Engineering of functional supramacromolecular complexes of proteins (enzymes) using reversed micelles as matrix microreactors. Kabanov AV, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Dec; 4(8):1009–17

Humanization of a mouse monoclonal antibody by CDR-grafting: the importance of framework residues on loop conformation. Kettleborough CA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Oct;4(7):773–83

Going beyond the code. Offord R. **Protein Eng** 1991 Oct; 4(7):709–10 (13 ref.)

Homology modelling and protein engineering strategy of

subtilases, the family of subtilisin-like serine proteinases. Siezen RJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Oct;4(7):719-37 (90 ref.)
Protein design on computers. Five new proteins: Shpilka, Grendel, Fingerclasp, Leather, and Aida. Sander C, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Feb;12(2):105-10
Treatment of established renal cancer by tumor cells engineered to secrete interleukin-4. Golumbek PT, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 1;254(5032):713-6
[Protein engineering research institutes of the world] Ikehara M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):687-93 **(Jpn)**
[Alloprotein] Kohno T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):646-53 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Protein engineering and enzymatic synthesis with proteases] Kokubo T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):419-29 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Recruitment of enzymatic function to alpha-lactalbumin by protein engineering] Kumagai I, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):371-80 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Stabilization of a protein by constructing a ligand binding site] Kuroki R, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):314-21 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Application of protein engineering to drug design] Matsuzaki T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):641-5 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Protein design course at the EMBL] Nakamura H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):679-82 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Protein Engineering Research Institute] Sugai J. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):683-6 **(Jpn)**
[Protein engineering of subtilisin] Takagi H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):303-13 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Towards the construction of de novo designed proteins] Tanaka T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):667-78 (70 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Protein engineering of tissue plasminogen activator] Yoshitake S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):292-302 (95 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Preparation and study of albebetin, an artificial protein with a given spatial structure] Dolgikh DA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;320(5):1266-9 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Review and patents and literature. The use of insect cell cultures for recombinant protein synthesis: Engineering aspects. Murhammer DW. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Dec;31(3):283-310 (130 ref.)
The development of Aspergillus niger var. awamori as a host for the expression and secretion of heterologous gene products. Berka RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug; 19(3):681-5 (26 ref.)
Antibody engineering. Jones PT. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):203-7 (50 ref.)
Protein engineering of the surface loops of chymosin. Orprayoon P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug; 19(3):265S
"Designer membranes": construction of a cell containing multiple membrane-bound cytochromes P450. Estabrook RW, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1992;33:419-31
Glycosylation engineering. Stanley P. **Glycobiology** 1992 Apr;2(2):99-107 (86 ref.)
Characterization of growth hormone releasing factor analog expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Craig WS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Nov;38(5):401-8
Enhancing protein engineering capabilities by combining mutagenesis and semisynthesis. Wallace CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21355-7
Protein engineering of single-chain Fv analogs and fusion proteins. Huston JS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:46-88
Selection of T cell epitopes and vaccine engineering. Sinigaglia F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:370-86
Design of a long-acting follitropin agonist by fusing the C-terminal sequence of the chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit to the follitropin beta subunit. Fares FA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4304-8
Rapid detection of antigen binding by antibody fragments expressed in the periplasm of Escherichia coli. Sawyer JR, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Dec;4(8):947-53
Expression and characterization of chimeric rDNA proteins engineered for purification and enzymatic cleavage. Evans DB, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Apr-Jun;2(2-3):205-13
Protein engineering strategies. Whitlow M. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1992;7:55-61 (17 ref.)

PROTEIN-FREE MEDIA see **CULTURE MEDIA, SERUM-FREE**

PROTEIN-GLUTAMINE GAMMA-GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

A fluorometric, high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for transglutaminase activity. Fink ML, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Mar;201(2):270-6
Localization of blood coagulation factors and fibrinolysis factors within lymphoid germinal centers in human lymph nodes. Yamakawa M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(2):123-7
Fibrohistiocytic differentiation in capillary hemangioblastoma. Nemes Z. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jul; 23(7):805-10
Simultaneous diagnosis of coagulation factor XIIA (F13A) and plasminogen (PLG) phenotypes by polyacrylamide gel isoelectric focusing. Caeiro JL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 May;37(3):695-9
Transglutaminase levels in Dupuytren's disease. Dolynchuk KN, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep;16(5):787-90
Short-term retinoic acid treatment increases in vivo, but decreases in vitro, epidermal transglutaminase-K enzyme activity and immunoreactivity. Griffiths CE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Sep;99(3):283-8
Acute or chronic topical retinoic acid treatment of human skin in vivo alters the expression of epidermal transglutaminase, loricrin, involucrin, filaggrin, and keratins 6 and 13 but not keratins 1, 10, and 14 [published erratum appears in J Invest Dermatol 1992 Aug;99(2):145] Rosenthal DS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Mar; 98(3):343-50
Type I keratinocyte transglutaminase: expression in human skin and psoriasis. Schroeder WT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jul;99(1):27-34
gamma-Glutamylaminotransferase and transglutaminase in subcellular fractions of rat cortex and in cultured astrocytes. Reichelt KL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug; 59(2):500-4
MS-1 sinusoidal endothelial antigen is expressed by factor XIIIa+, HLA-DR+ dermal perivascular dendritic cells. Walsh LJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Dec;65(6):732-41
Factor-XIIIa-expressing dermal dendrocytes in Kaposi's sarcoma. A comparison between classical and immunosuppression-associated types. Kanitakis J, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(3):227-31

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Brugia malayi and Acanthocheilonema viteae: antifilarial activity of transglutaminase inhibitors in vitro. Rao UR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov; 35(11):2219-24
Inactivation of placental factor XIIIa by acrylamide. Signorini M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jan; 373(1):21-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of type I and type II transglutaminase in normal human bronchial epithelial and lung carcinoma cells. Vollberg TM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jul; 7(1):10-8
In vivo and in vitro induction of 'tissue' transglutaminase in rat hepatocytes by retinoic acid. Piacentini M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 10;1135(2):171-9

CHEMISTRY

Annexin I and involucrin are cross-linked by particulate transglutaminase into the cornified cell envelope of squamous cell carcinoma Y1. Moore KG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 May;200(1):186-95

DIAGNOSTIC USE

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of modified and native melittin following transglutaminase-mediated derivatization with a dansyl fluorescent probe. Perez-Paya E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 12;548(1-2):351-9

GENETICS

Cell cycle-dependent changes in tissue transglutaminase mRNA levels in bovine endothelial cells. Nara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):14-7
Induction of peroxisomal beta-oxidation genes by retinoic acid in cultured rat hepatocytes. Hertz R, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):41-3
Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA clones for bovine aortic-endothelial-cell transglutaminase. Nakanishi K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;202(1):15-21
Expression of the transglutaminase gene in Escherichia coli. Wong DW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(9):947-53
Molecular cloning of rat prostate transglutaminase complementary DNA. The major androgen-regulated protein DP1 of rat dorsal prostate and coagulating gland. Ho KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12660-7
Structure and organization of the human transglutaminase 1 gene. Kim IG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15; 267(11):7710-7
Genomic structure of keratinocyte transglutaminase. Recruitment of new exon for modified function. Phillips MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2282-6
Structure of the gene for human transglutaminase 1. Yamanishi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):17858-63
Expression of keratinocyte transglutamine mRNA revealed by in situ hybridization. Michel S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Mar;98(3):364-8
Organization and evolution of the human epidermal keratinocyte transglutaminase I gene. Polakowska RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4476-80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hair follicle transglutaminases. Lichti U. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 26;642:82-98; discussion 98-9
Purification and partial characterization of transglutaminase from Physarum polycephalum. Klein JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(8):2599-605
Purification and characterization of transglutaminases from the genital tract of the male rat. Seitz J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 29;587(1):55-60

METABOLISM

Transglutaminase activity in human brain tumors. Röhn G, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:155-8
Immunocytochemical demonstration of tissue transglutaminase indicative of programmed cell death (apoptosis) in hormone sensitive mammary tumours. Szende B, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1991;39(1):53-8
Pharmacologic evaluation of factor XIIIa*-like enzyme activity in equine plasma as a potential therapeutic avenue for the inhibition of fibrinous tissue. Coyne CP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):695-705
Polyamines and transglutaminase actions. Romijn JC. **Andrologia** 1990;22 Suppl 1:83-91
Amide bond cleavage monitored continuously through detection of a dansylcadaverine leaving group. Lorand L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15; 186(1):334-41
Increased transglutaminase in the aortas of cholesterol-fed rabbits: occurrence of buffer soluble and insoluble forms and an inhibitor. Wiebe RI, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;69(12):821-7
Formation of salivary-mucosal pellicle: the role of transglutaminase. Bradway SD, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):557-64
Factors that govern the specificity of transglutaminase-catalysed modification of proteins and peptides [letter; comment] Coussons PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):929-30. Comment on: Biochem J 1991 Jan 1;273 (Pt 1):73-8.
Transglutaminase catalyses the modification of glutamine side chains in the C-terminal region of bovine beta-lactoglobulin. Coussons PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):803-6
The modification of bovine beta-casein using transglutaminase purified from guinea pig liver. Coussons PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):48S
Detection of substrates of keratinocyte transglutaminase in vitro and in vivo using a monoclonal antibody to dansylcadaverine. Kvedar JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14;31(1):49-56
Identification of transglutaminase substrates in HT29 colon cancer cells: use of 5-(biotinamido)pentylamine as a transglutaminase-specific probe. Lee KN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 22;1136(1):12-6
Biotinylated peptides containing a factor XIIIa or a tissue transglutaminase-reactive glutaminyl residue that block protein cross-linking phenomena by becoming incorporated into amine donor sites. Lorand L, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Jan-Feb;3(1):37-41
Immobilization of soluble fibrin on factor XIIIa-coated polystyrene beads mediated by N-terminal fibronectin fragments. II. Demonstration of covalent adducts of fibrin peptide chains and fibronectin fragments. Hörmann H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Jun;372(6):427-30
A unique factor XIII inhibitor to a fibrin-binding site on factor XIIIA. Fukue H, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):65-74
Delayed intermolecular gamma-chain cross-linking by factor XIIIa in fibrinogen Asahi characterized by a gamma-Met-310 to Thr substitution with an N-glycosylated gamma-Asn-308. Yamazumi K, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct;1(4-5):557-9
Transglutaminase activity in human colorectal carcinomas of differing metastatic potential. Zirvi KA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Oct;60(1):85-92
The carboxy-terminal lysine of alpha B-crystallin is an amine-donor substrate for tissue transglutaminase. Groenen PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):671-4
Effect of retinoic acid on liver transglutaminase activity and carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage in mice. Kohno H, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Apr 15;48(4):386-8
Transglutaminases: multifunctional cross-linking enzymes that stabilize tissues. Greenberg CS, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Dec;5(15):3071-7 (72 ref.)
Phosphorylated cystatin alpha is a natural substrate of epidermal transglutaminase for formation of skin cornified envelope. Takahashi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 10; 308(1):79-82
Putative nucleotide binding sites of guinea pig liver transglutaminase. Takeuchi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 28;307(2):177-80
Heterogeneity of peritoneal macrophages in hamsters-bearing transplantable melanomas in relation to their transglutaminase. Kozłowska K, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1991;29(4):141-7
The red cell membrane contains calmodulin-regulated crosslinking and proteolytic activity. Billett HH, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1991;5(4):185-93
Effect of temperature and pH on factor XIIIa from human placenta. De Backer-Royer C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Apr;24(4):637-42
Phenotype-specific "tissue" transglutaminase regulation in

human neuroblastoma cells in response to retinoic acid: correlation with cell death by apoptosis. Piacentini M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9;52(2):271–8

Some effects of vitamin A deficiency on the isolated rat lung alveolar type II cell. Zachman RD, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(2):113–20

Identification of Gln726 in nidogen as the amine acceptor in transglutaminase-catalyzed cross-linking of laminin-nidogen complexes. Aeschlimann D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11316–21

Tissue (type II) transglutaminase covalently incorporates itself, fibrinogen, or fibronectin into high molecular weight complexes on the extracellular surface of isolated hepatocytes. Use of 2-[(2-oxopropyl)thio] imidazolium derivatives as cellular transglutaminase inactivators. Barsigian C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25; 266(33):22501–9

Lipoprotein (a) is a substrate for factor XIIIa and tissue transglutaminase. Borth W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18149–53

Tetanus toxin potently stimulates tissue transglutaminase. A possible mechanism of neurotoxicity. Facchiano F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13267–71

Visualization of purified fibronectin-transglutaminase complexes. LeMosy EK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15; 267(11):7880–5

Localization of cellular transglutaminase on the extracellular matrix after wounding: characteristics of the matrix bound enzyme. Upchurch HF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Dec; 149(3):375–82

Factor XIIIa expression in pseudo-Kaposi sarcoma. Murakami Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Nov;18(11):661–6

Stimulation of transglutaminase activity by GM1-ganglioside and alpha-sialylcholesterol in superior cervical and nodose ganglia excised from adult rat. Ando M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):1848–54

Immunocytochemical detection of factor XIII A—subunit in acute leukemia. Invernizzi R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Aug; 16(8):829–36

Identification of a novel transglutaminase from the filarial parasite Brugia malayi and its role in growth and development. Mehta K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jul;53(1-2):1–15

Stimulation by acetylcholine and inhibition by norepinephrine of transglutaminase activity in superior cervical ganglia excised from adult rats. Ando M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(2):356–65

Protein cross-linking by transglutaminase induced in long-term potentiation in the Ca1 region of hippocampal slices. Friedrich P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(2-3):331–4

Substance P inactivation by transglutaminase in vitro. Persico P, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):151–4

Intramolecular crosslinking of monomeric fibrinogen by tissue transglutaminase. Murthy SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10601–4

Serum and tissue transglutaminase correlates with the severity of inflammation in induced colitis in the rat. D'Argenio G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(2):111–4

The distribution of factor XIIIa-positive cells in the human fetus and placenta. Trimble CL, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(6):513–8

[Immunohistochemical study of the distribution of collagens (type I, III, IV), fibronectin, factor XIIIa and factor VIII related antigen in alcoholic liver disease] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;58(4):74–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Transglutaminase stabilizes melanoma adhesion under laminar flow. Menter DG, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1991 Apr; 18(2):123–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of transglutaminase and protein cross-linking in the repair of mucosal stress erosions. Wang JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):G818–25

Mechanism of aggregation of fibrinogen molecules: the influence of fibrin-stabilising factor. Rozenfel'd MA, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(2):155–61

PROTEIN HYBRIDIZATION

DNA recognition by intercalator-minor-groove binder hybrid molecules. Bailly C, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Nov-Dec;2(6):379–93 (300 ref.)

PROTEIN HYDROLYSATES

Whey protein hydrolysate formula for infants with gastrointestinal intolerance to cow milk and soy protein in infant formula [letter; comment] Cantani A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Oct;13(3):315–6. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1990 Jul;11(1):78–82.

A study of protein hydrolysates, ossein gelatin and glucose in parenteral nutrition. 1987 [classical article] Koop CE, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 May-Jun;7(3):169–74; discussion 175–6

A modification of Diamond's medium for the axenic culture of Entamoeba histolytica. Marinkelle CJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov-Dec;85(6):746–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intolerance to casein hydrolysate formula. Clinical aspects. Rosenthal E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Oct; 80(10):958–60

Cow milk protein hydrolysate infant formulas not always "hypoallergenic" [letter; comment] Schwartz RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov;119(5):839–40. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Apr;118(4 Pt 1):520–5.

[Characteristics of food anaphylactic reactions to proteins and protein preparations in guinea pigs with different duration of hexenal-induced sleep] Marokko IN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

alpha-Chymotrypsin in plastein synthesis: influence of substrate concentration on enzyme activity. Lozano P, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1991 Oct;14(2):212–21

CHEMISTRY

[Comparative characteristics of amino acid composition of the products for tube feeding] Ilieva S, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):38–40 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity evaluation of protein hydrolysates for hypoallergenic infant formulae. Cordle CT, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Oct;13(3):270–6

METABOLISM

Calcium and zinc retention from protein hydrolysate formulas in suckling rhesus monkeys. Rudloff S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 May;146(5):588–91

PHARMACOLOGY

[The effect of cow's milk and its hydrolysates on the metabolism of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and the functional state of the gastrointestinal tract in guinea pigs] Malikova NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTEIN I see **SYNAPSINS**

PROTEIN III see **SYNAPSINS**

PROTEIN KINASE C

Protein kinase C and its brain substrates: role in neuronal growth and plasticity. Proceedings of the Third International Meeting on Brain Phosphoproteins, the Netherlands, 24–26 August 1990. **Prog Brain Res** 1991; 89:1–289

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Modulation of the mitogenic activity of eukaryotic translation initiation factor-4E by protein kinase C. Smith MR, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Jun;3(6):601–7

ANALYSIS

Inhibition of human neutrophil responses by alpha-cyano-3,4-dihydroxythiocinnamamide; a protein-tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Dryden P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;106(3):656–64

The occurrence of three isoenzymes of protein kinase C (alpha, beta and gamma) in retinas of different species. Osborne NN, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1-2):161–6

Elevated level of nuclear protein kinase C in multidrug-resistant MCF-7 human breast carcinoma cells. Lee SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1;52(13):3750–9

Protein kinase C isozymes have distinct roles in neural induction and competence in Xenopus. Otte AP, et al. **Cell** 1992 Mar 20;68(6):1021–9

Evidence for clonal heterogeneity of the expression of six protein kinase C isoforms in murine B and T lymphocytes. Terajima J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jun;142(1):197–206

Association of the beta isoform of protein kinase C with vimentin filaments. Spudich A, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992;22(4):250–6

Characterization of protein kinase C in early Xenopus embryogenesis. Otte AP, et al. **Development** 1990 Oct; 110(2):461–70

Structure-function relationship of parathyroid hormone: activation of phospholipase-C, protein kinase-A and -C in osteosarcoma cells. Fujimori A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):29–36

Altered levels and protein kinase C-mediated phosphorylation of substrates in normal and transformed mouse lung epithelial cells. Morris CM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 May;200(1):149–55

Protein kinase c-beta-like immunoreactivity in the developing and adult rat adrenal gland. Roivainen R, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Aug;23(8):375–80

Protein kinase C activity and expression in normal and adenomatous human pituitaries. Alvaro V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12;50(5):724–30

Retinoic acid-specific induction of a protein kinase C isoform during differentiation of HL-60 cells. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;111(2):265–71

Tissue and cellular distribution of the extended family of protein kinase C isoenzymes. Wetsel WC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(1):121–33

Protein kinase C isoforms in human neutrophil cytoplasts. Smallwood JI, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jan;51(1):84–92

Distribution of protein kinase C isozymes in rat optic nerves. Komoly S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Jul;29(3):379–89

Biochemical characteristics of the membrane-inserted protein kinase C in the rat brain membrane. Osada K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):135–6

Selective assay of protein kinase C with a specific peptide substrate. Yasuda I. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1991 Jun;37(3):163–77

Preparation, characterization, and use of isozyme-specific anti-protein kinase C antibodies. Huang FL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:454–63

A new member of the protein kinase C family, nPKC theta, predominantly expressed in skeletal muscle. Osada S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;12(9):3930–8

Localization of protein kinase C in human skeletal muscle. Nakano S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Apr;15(4):496–9

Protein kinase C beta-subtype-immunoreactive motor and sensory nerves in rat muscle spindle. Hietanen-Peltola M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):65–8

Immunohistochemical demonstration of protein kinase C isozymes in human brain tumors. Todo T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Sep;29(3):399–403; discussion 403–4

Identification of two subtypes of protein kinase C in human placenta. Nomura S, et al. **Placenta** 1991 Nov-Dec; 12(6):605–13

Two methods to avoid the effect of endogenous protein inhibitors during the assay of protein kinase C activity in tissue extracts. Ekman P, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1992 Jun; 22(2):165–75

[Immunohistochemical approach to gastrointestinal tract polyps using biochemical markers] Matsushita Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49(12):97–101 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Hemodynamic response of conscious rats and dogs to the protein kinase C inhibitor staurosporine. Buchholz RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;308:199–204

2,6-Diamino-N-([1-oxotridecyl)-2-piperidinyl]methyl) hexanamide (NPC 15437): a selective inhibitor of protein kinase C. Sullivan JP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep; 34(1-2):142–4

Effect of protein kinase C inhibitors on Cl- conductance required for volume regulation after L-alanine cotransport. MacLeod RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C950–5

Protein kinase C: a target for anti-inflammatory therapy? Amon U, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(1):8–10

Effects of tiflucarbine as a dual protein kinase C/calmodulin antagonist on proliferation of human keratinocytes and release of reactive oxygen species from human leukocytes. Hegemann L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(7):456–60

The antipsoriatic drug, anthralin, inhibits protein kinase C—implications for its mechanism of action. Hegemann L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(3):179–83

Alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation of iodide organification in mouse thyroid—inhibition by protein kinase C inhibitors. Muraki T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Nov-Dec;314:122–32

Inhibition of protein-kinase C in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: effect on spontaneous immunoglobulin production. Chong P, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 10(3):227–31

Influence of phorbol esters on stimulation-induced noradrenaline release and contractile force of isolated guinea-pig atria. Brasch H. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991 May-Jun;86(3):283–90

The protein kinase C inhibitor, calphostin C, inhibits succinate-dependent mitochondrial reduction of MTT by a mechanism that does not involve protein kinase C. Berridge MV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):806–11

RO 31-8220 and RO 31-7549 show improved selectivity for protein kinase C over staurosporine in macrophages. Dieter P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27; 181(1):396–401

Inhibition of erythropoietin production by phorbol ester is associated with down-regulation of protein kinase C-alpha isoenzyme in hepatoma cells. Jelkmann W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1441–8

Purification of PKC-I, an endogenous protein kinase C inhibitor, and types II and III protein kinase C isoenzymes from human neutrophils. Balazovich KJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):399–405

Selective inhibition of protein kinase C. Effect on platelet-activating-factor-induced platelet functional responses. Murphy CT, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):159–64

Staurosporine clamps cytosolic free Ca2+ concentrations of human neutrophils. Wong K, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):499–505

H-7 reduces the nuclear binding of [3H]dexamethasone in rat liver slices but does not affect the phosphorylation of glucocorticoid receptor. Sharma R, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Oct;46(2):246–54

Inhibition of human neutrophil protein kinase C activity by the antimalarial drug mefloquine. el Benna J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4;43(3):527–32

Influence of di- and tri-phenylethylene estrogen/antiestrogen structure on the mechanisms of

protein kinase C inhibition and activation as revealed by a multivariate analysis. Bignon E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12;42(7):1373–83

Sensitivity of protein phosphorylation in tobacco thylakoids to protein kinase C inhibitors and synthetic peptides. Ishak Z, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):8S

Inhibition of protein kinase C by annexin V. Schlaepfer DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1886–91

Inhibition of protein kinase C by ether-linked lipids is not correlated with their antineoplastic activity on WEHI-3B and R6X-B15 cells. Salari H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 19;1134(1):81–8

Glucocorticoid stimulation of amnion cell prostaglandin synthesis: suppression by protein kinase C inhibitors and independence of phorbol ester-sensitive protein kinase C. Zakar T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 12; 1136(2):161–8

Membrane-related oxysterol function: preliminary results on the modification of protein kinase C activity and substrate phosphorylation by 7 beta,25-dihydroxycholesterol. Moog C, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Oct;73(10):1321–6

Effects of staurosporine, PMA and A23187 on human melanocyte cultures with dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Maeda K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;126(2):118–24

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor inhibits the endothelin-1-induced increase in protein kinase C activity in rat aorta. Lang D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 104(1):139–44

Okadaic acid inhibits activation of phospholipase C in human platelets by mimicking the actions of protein kinases A and C. Walker TR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 105(3):627–31

Antitumor effect of KT6124, a novel derivative of protein kinase inhibitor K-252a, and its mechanism of action. Akinaga S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 29(4):266–72

In vivo effects of doxorubicin on kinase C in cultured cells. Otsuka M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 30(5):407–11

The effect of staurosporine on drug-induced, topoisomerase II-mediated DNA cleavage in human leukemia cells. Zwelling LA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991; 29(1):48–52

Reversal of vinblastine resistance by a new staurosporine derivative, NA-382, in P388/ADR cells. Miyamoto K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jun 15;64(2):177–83

Inhibition of experimental metastasis and cell adhesion of B16F1 melanoma cells by inhibitors of protein kinase C. Dumont JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1195–200

Inhibition of cell proliferation, protein kinase C, and phorbol ester-induced fos expression by the dihydropyridine derivative B859-35. Uberall F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5821–5

Staurosporine, a potent protein kinase C inhibitor, augments phorbol ester-caused ornithine decarboxylase induction in mouse epidermis. Jiang H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Mar; 13(3):355–9

Effect of vasopressin and protein kinase C inhibitors on junctional conductance in isolated heart cell pairs. De Mello WC. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Jun;15(6):467–78

Mitogen stimulation of T-cells increases c-Fos and c-Jun protein levels, AP-1 binding and AP-1 transcriptional activity. Kvanta A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 May;4(3):275–86

Davallin, a new tetrameric proanthocyanidin from the rhizomes of Davallia mariesii Moore. Cui CB, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2179–81

A synthesis of 2-substituted 2-aminoethanol derivatives having inhibitory activity against protein kinase C. Iwasaki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;40(1):122–6

Prevention by protein kinase C inhibitors of glucose-induced insulin-receptor tyrosine kinase resistance in rat fat cells. Müller HK, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Nov;40(11):1440–8

Novel, potent and selective inhibitors of protein kinase C show oral anti-inflammatory activity. Nixon JS, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(8):389–93

Protein kinase-A inhibits phospholipase-C activity and alters protein phosphorylation in rat myometrial plasma membranes. Wen Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep; 131(3):1377–82

IL-5-induced IgA synthesis by LPS-stimulated mouse B cells is prevented by protein kinase C inhibitors. Li YS, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1992 Mar-Apr;3(2):103–7

Multiple isoforms of a protein kinase C inhibitor (KCIP-1/14-3-3) from sheep brain. Amino acid sequence of phosphorylated forms. Toker A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 1;206(2):453–61

The phospholipid analogue, hexadecylphosphocholine, inhibits protein kinase C in vitro and antagonises phorbol ester-stimulated cell proliferation. Geilen CC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1650–3

Effect of staurosporine, a protein kinase C inhibitor, on impairment of working memory in rats exposed to cerebral ischemia. Ohno M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 29; 204(1):113–6

Staurosporine, a protein kinase inhibitor, attenuates intracellular Ca(2+)-dependent contractions of strips of rabbit aorta. Sasaki Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 24;202(3):367–72

Retinoic acid- and staurosporine-induced bidirectional differentiation of human neuroblastoma cell lines. Slack R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep;202(1):17–27

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 productive infection in staurosporine-blocked quiescent cells. Aranda-Anzaldo A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 17;308(2):170–4

Inhibition of protein kinase C is associated with a decrease in c-myc expression in human myeloid leukemia cells. Bernstein SH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2;294(1-2):73–6

Effects of protein kinase C inhibitors on viral entry and infectivity. Constantinescu SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1-2):31–3

Zwitterionic amphiphiles that raise the bilayer to hexagonal phase transition temperature inhibit protein kinase C. The exception that proves the rule. Epand RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2-3):245–8

The major endogenous bovine brain protein kinase C inhibitor is a heat-labile protein. Fraser ED, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9;294(3):285–9

Membrane interactions of mastoparan analogues related to their differential effects on protein kinase C, Na, K-ATPase and HL60 cells. Raynor RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 3;307(3):275–9

H7, a protein kinase C inhibitor, increases the glutathione content of neuroblastoma cells. Romero FJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 25;303(1):19–21

Characterization of the yeast BMH1 gene encoding a putative protein homologous to mammalian protein kinase II activators and protein kinase C inhibitors. van Heusden GP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 11;302(2):145–50

Characterization of a Drosophila melanogaster gene similar to the mammalian genes encoding the tyrosine/tryptophan hydroxylase activator and protein kinase C inhibitor proteins. Swanson KD, et al. **Gene** 1992 Apr 15; 113(2):183–90

Phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate (PMA) and inhibitors of protein kinase C alter glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) mRNA levels. Sharma N, et al. **GLIA** 1991;4(6):572–9

FKBP-12 is not an inhibitor of protein kinase C. Ruff VA, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Jun;21(3):259–73

A protein kinase C inhibitory activity is present in the human T lymphoblast cell line Jurkat. Columelli S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Nov;30(3):297–300

Immunological effects of tumor vaccines: III. Influenza virus oncolysates inhibit the TPA induced activation of peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Ioannides CG, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Jan-Feb;5(1):1–6

Protein-kinase-C inhibitor calphostin C reduces B16 amelanotic melanoma cell adhesion to endothelium and lung colonization. Liu B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Aug 19;52(1):147–52

Effect of protein kinase C inhibitors with different action mechanisms on Epstein-Barr virus replication. Hayashi K. **Intervirology** 1992;33(4):217–24

A new inhibitor of protein kinase C, RK-1409 (7-oxostaurosporine). II. Fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical properties and structure. Koshino H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;45(2):195–8

Effects of tautomycin, a protein phosphatase inhibitor, on recycling of mammalian cell surface molecules. Kurisaki T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;45(2):252–7

A new inhibitor of protein kinase C, RK-1409 (7-oxostaurosporine). I. Taxonomy and biological activity. Osada H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;45(2):189–94

Protein kinase C-independent expression of stromelysin by platelet-derived growth factor, ras oncogene, and phosphatidylcholine-hydrolyzing phospholipase C. Diaz-Meco MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25; 266(33):22597–602

Inhibition or down-regulation of protein kinase C attenuates late phase p70s6k activation induced by epidermal growth factor but not by platelet-derived growth factor or insulin. Suša M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6905–9

Effects of some inorganic divalent cations and protein kinase C inhibitors on endothelium-dependent relaxation in rat isolated aorta and mesenteric arteries. Adeagbo AS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;18(4):511–21

Effect of calmodulin and protein kinase C inhibitors on globally ischemic rat hearts. Sargent CA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;20(2):251–60

Contrasting effects of the protein kinase C inhibitor staurosporine on the interleukin-1 and phorbol ester activation pathways in the EL4-6.1 thymoma cell line. Dornand J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Apr;151(1):71–80

Reversible G1 arrest of a human lung epithelial cell line by staurosporine. Lin Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Sep; 152(3):646–53

Inhibition of angiogenesis in vitro and in ovo with an inhibitor of cellular protein kinases, MDL 27032. Wright PS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Sep;152(3):448–57

Immunomodulatory effects of therapeutic gold compounds. Gold sodium thiomalate inhibits the activity of T cell protein kinase C. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):1839–48

Changes of epidermal cell morphology and keratin expression induced by inhibitors of protein kinase C. Hegemann L, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Mar;3(2):103–10

Reduced calcium and inhibition of protein kinase C mimic the enhancement of ornithine decarboxylase activity of prolactin in Ambystoma tigrinum tissues. Ibrahim RH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Nov;260(2):202–9

Inhibition of calcium-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase (protein kinase C) activity in sphingolipidoses. Boneh A. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991; 14(3):393–6

Leukotriene B4-induced human melanocyte pigmentation and leukotriene C4-induced human melanocyte growth are inhibited by different isoquinolinesulfonamides. Morelli JG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jan;98(1):55–8

Suppression of interleukin-1 beta and LDL scavenger receptor expression in macrophages by a selective protein kinase C inhibitor. Akeson AL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Oct;32(10):1699–707

Inhibitors of protein kinase C. 2. Substituted bisindolylmaleimides with improved potency and selectivity. Davis PD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 20; 35(6):994–1001

Multivariate analysis by the minimum spanning tree method of the structural determinants of diphenylethylenes and triphenylacrylonitriles implicated in estrogen receptor binding, protein kinase C activity, and MCF7 cell proliferation. Doré JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 7; 35(3):573–83

Antitumor agents. 134. New shiraiachrome-A- and calphostin-C-related perylene derivatives as cytotoxic and antiviral agents and inhibitors of protein kinase C. Wang HK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 24;35(15):2717–21

Verbascoside isolated from Lantana camara, an inhibitor of protein kinase C. Herbert JM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Nov-Dec;54(6):1595–600

Inhibition of protein kinase C restores Na+,K(+)-ATPase activity in sciatic nerve of diabetic mice. Hermenegildo C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1246–9

K-252b selectively potentiates cellular actions and trk tyrosine phosphorylation mediated by neurotrophin-3. Knüsel B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):715–22

Effects of inhibitors of protein kinase C and calpain in experimental delayed cerebral vasospasm. Minami N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan;76(1):111–8

Phorbol ester and staurosporine modulation of antagonist and agonist binding to alpha-2 adrenergic receptors: differential influence on Na+ versus guanylylnucleotide regulation. Jagadeesh G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug; 262(2):775–83

Is staurosporine a specific inhibitor of protein kinase C in intact porcine coronary arteries? Kageyama M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1019–26

Is staurosporine (ST) a specific inhibitor of protein kinase C (PKC) in intact porcine coronary arteries? Kageyama M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:416P

Effects of inhibitors of protein kinase C on the release and synthesis of histamine in rat basophilic leukemia cells (2H3). Maeyama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;58(3):291–8

Staurosporine prevents the impairment of endothelium-dependent relaxation by oxidized-LDL in pig coronary arteries. Ohgushi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992; 58 Suppl 2:418P

Effect of protein kinase inhibitors on the proliferation of leukemic cells stimulated by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor or interleukin-3. Tohda S, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Sep;5(9):813–4

Use of sphingosine as inhibitor of protein kinase C. Hannun YA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:316–28

Use and specificity of staurosporine, UCN-01, and calphostin C as protein kinase inhibitors. Tamaoki T. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:340–7

A synthetic peptide homologous to retroviral transmembrane envelope proteins depresses protein kinase C mediated lymphocyte proliferation and directly inactivated protein kinase C: a potential mechanism for immunosuppression. Kadota J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(6):443–59

Disruption of endothelial actin microfilaments by protein kinase C inhibitors. Yu JC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Jan; 43(1):100–11

The priming effect of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) but not LHRH-induced gonadotropin release, can be prevented by certain protein kinase C inhibitors. Johnson MS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;85(3):183–93

Structure-activity relationships of phenothiazines and related drugs for inhibition of protein kinase C. Aftab DT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):798–805

Regulation by phorbol ester and protein kinase C inhibitors, and by a protein phosphatase inhibitor (okadaic acid), of P-glycoprotein phosphorylation and relationship to drug accumulation in multidrug-resistant human KB cells. Chambers TC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;41(6):1008–15

Staurosporine-induced neurite outgrowth in PC12 cells is independent of protein kinase C inhibition. Rasouly D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;42(1):35–43

2,6-Diamino-N-([1-(1-oxotridecyl)-2-piperidinyl] methyl)hexanamide (NPC 15437): a novel inhibitor of protein kinase C interacting at the regulatory domain. Sullivan JP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;41(1):38–44

Kinetic analysis of protein kinase C inhibition by staurosporine: evidence that inhibition entails inhibitor binding at a conserved region of the catalytic domain but not competition with substrates. Ward NE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;41(2):387–92

Inhibition of protein kinase activity enhances long-term potentiation of hippocampal IPSPs. Xie Z, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jul;2(7):389–92

Induction of stable long-term potentiation in the presence of the protein kinase C antagonist staurosporine. Muller D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):18–22

Modulation of protein kinase C activity by amiodarone and desethylamiodarone. Vig PJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Fall;12(3):595–601

Atrial natriuretic peptides inhibit protein kinase C activation in rat aortic smooth muscle. Sauro MD, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 May-Jun;3(3):138-41

Pretreatment with caerulein protects against memory impairment induced by protein kinase C inhibitors in the rat. Takashima A, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jul-Aug; 12(4):699-703

Effects of staurosporine on the pressor responses to alpha-adrenoceptor agonists in pithed rats: a comparison with nifedipine. Tabrizchi R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991; 43(3):128-40

Inhibition of protein kinases sensitizes human tumor cells to ionizing radiation. Hallahan DE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Mar;129(3):345-50

Phorbol ester and phospholipase C-mediated differentiated thyroid function in vitro: the effects of protein kinase C inhibition and downregulation. Ginsberg J, et al. **Thyroid** 1991;1(2):195-200

Calphobindin I (annexin V) inhibits protein kinase C. Shibata S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Apr;166(4):479-81

BIOSYNTHESIS

Developmental expression of protein kinase C activity in Schistosoma mansoni. Wiest PM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar;46(3):358-65

Differential inhibition of epidermal growth factor binding by photoactivated psoralens and the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate in cells overexpressing protein kinase C. Georgiadis C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):2003-9

Alterations in protein kinase C in 1,2-dimethylhydrazine induced colonic carcinogenesis. Craven PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15;52(8):2216-21

Differential effects of bryostatin 1 and phorbol ester on human breast cancer cell lines. Kennedy MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1278-83

In vivo synergistic effect of the immunomodulator AS101 and the PKC inducer bryostatin. Kalechman Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Aug;143(1):143-53

Enhancement of growth-promoting activity in extract from uterine cancers by protein kinase C in human endometrial fibroblasts. Imai A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992; 33(2):109-13

Phorbol ester synergizes with Ca2+ ionophore in activation of protein kinase C (PKC)alpha and PKC beta isoenzymes in human T cells and in induction of related cellular functions. Altman A, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jul; 76(3):465-71

Expression of four protein kinase C isoforms in rat fibroblasts. Differential alterations in ras-, src-, and fos-transformed cells. Borner C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25; 267(18):12900-10

Expression of four protein kinase C isoforms in rat fibroblasts. Distinct subcellular distribution and regulation by calcium and phorbol esters. Borner C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12892-9

Altered expression of protein kinase C, lck, and CD45 in a 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-dependent leukemic T-cell variant that expresses a high level of interleukin-2 receptor. Tchou-Wong KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;12(1):394-401

Mechanisms of tumor necrosis factor action. Schütze S, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 4):16-24 (74 ref.)

BLOOD

The antioxidant butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) inhibits the dioctanoylglycerol-evoked platelet response but potentiates that elicited by ionomycin. Ruzzene M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):724-30

The activity of a beta subtype of protein kinase C purified from nuclei of human neutrophils is enhanced by treatment with phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate. Perletti G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):348-52

Protein kinase C promotes arachidonate mobilization through enhancement of CoA-independent transacylase activity in platelets. Breton M, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):93-8

Sphingosine enhances platelet aggregation through an increase in phospholipase C activity by a protein kinase C-independent mechanism. Hashizume T, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):243-7

Translocation of protein kinase C isozymes in thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Correlation with 1,2-diacylglycerol levels. Baldassare JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15585-90

Protein kinase C is not involved in the desensitization of platelet activating factor receptor in rabbit platelets. Chau LY. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1076-9

Phorbol ester stimulates PAF synthesis via the activation of protein kinase C in rat leukocytes. Hayashi M, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1054-9

Protein kinase C activates an H+ (equivalent) conductance in the plasma membrane of human neutrophils. Nanda A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10816-20

Defective stimulus-response coupling in human monocytes infected with Leishmania donovani is associated with altered activation and translocation of protein kinase C. Olivier M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15; 89(16):7481-5

Protein kinase C impairs the coupling of the GTP-binding protein to LTB4 receptor in neutrophil. Dryden P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Jul;44(1):11-24

CHEMISTRY

Importance of phosphatidylethanolamine for association of protein kinase C and other cytoplasmic proteins with membranes. Bazzi MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4; 31(4):1125-34

Interaction of protein kinase C with phosphatidylserine. 1. Cooperativity in lipid binding. Orr JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 19;31(19):4661-7

Interaction of protein kinase C with phosphatidylserine. 2. Specificity and regulation. Orr JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 19;31(19):4667-73

Structural basis of protein kinase C activation by diacylglycerols and tumor promoters. Rando RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2211-8 (33 ref.)

Circular dichroic studies of protein kinase C and its interactions with calcium and lipid vesicles. Shah J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 13;1119(1):19-26

MacMARCKS, a novel member of the MARCKS family of protein kinase C substrates. Li J, et al. **Cell** 1992 Sep 4;70(5):791-801

Immunocharacterization of delta- and zeta-isoenzymes of protein kinase C in rat renal mesangial cells. Huwiler A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 6;300(3):259-62

A novel conformationally restricted protein kinase C inhibitor, Ro 31-8425, inhibits human neutrophil superoxide generation by soluble, particulate and post-receptor stimuli. Muid RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1-2):169-72

The regulatory domain of protein kinase C coordinates four atoms of zinc. Quest AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):10193-7

Domain interactions in protein kinase C. Pears CJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Dec;100 (Pt 4):683-6 (35 ref.)

Identification of two distinct populations of protein kinase C in rat brain membranes. Orr N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):461-70

A bipartite nuclear targeting motif in protein kinase C? [letter; comment] Malviya AN, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 May;17(5):176. Comment on: Trends Biochem Sci 1991 Dec;16(12):478-81.

DEFICIENCY

A phorbol diester resistant monocytic leukemia cell line is PKC deficient. Ansari NA, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 Jan;10(1):47-53

DRUG EFFECTS

Oxytocin stimulates translocation of protein kinase C and induces antiviral state in human amnion cells. Markovits A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992;39(1):41-5

Enhanced induction of epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity in C57BL/6 compared to DBA/2 mice by protein kinase C-activating skin tumor promoters: relevance to genetically mediated differences in promotion susceptibility. Imamoto A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Feb; 13(2):177-82

Nonsteroidal antiestrogen suppresses protein kinase C--its inhibitory effect on interaction of substrate protein with membrane. Edashige K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Aug; 16(4):273-81

Downregulation of protein kinase C and insulin-stimulated 2-deoxyglucose uptake in rat adipocytes by phorbol esters, glucose, and insulin. Ishizuka T, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Oct; 40(10):1274-81

The effect of alpha-adrenergic agents and protein kinase C activators on protein phosphorylation in isolated guinea pig hearts. Edes I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12 Suppl F:143-4

Effects of activators and inhibitors of protein kinase C on X-ray induced malignant transformation in vitro. Umans RS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4-5):732-5

Action of organic solvents on protein kinase C. Lester DS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr 25;206(4):301-8

Prostaglandin F2 alpha decreases the affinity of epidermal growth factor receptors in Swiss mouse 3T3 cells via protein kinase C activation. Jimenez de Asua L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 16;299(3):235-8

Effect of aflatoxin B1 on human platelet protein kinase C. Van den Heever LH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(9):839-43

Protein kinase C activator phorbol 12, 13-dibutyrate inhibits platelet activating factor-stimulated Ca2+ mobilization and phosphoinositide turnover in neurohybrid NG108-15 cells. Yue TL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Oct; 17(10):997-1004

[The effects of asbestos fibers on the protein kinase C activity in HL-60 cells. The role of free radicals] Ueki A, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1991 Nov;33(6):485-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Acceleration of growth of cultured cardiomyocytes and translocation of protein kinase C. Allo SN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C319-25

BamHI reveals a polymorphism in cattle when probing with human protein kinase C alpha (PRKCA). Barendse W, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(5):441

Regulation of protein kinase C gene expression by retinoic acid in B16 mouse melanoma cells. Rosenbaum SE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):123-9

Gene expression of protein kinase C subtypes in normal and psoriatic epidermis. Wevers A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(1):5-7

Protein kinase C mRNA levels and activity in reconstituted normal human epidermis: relationships to cell differentiation. Gherzi R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):283-91

Involvement of reactive oxygen intermediates in the induction of c-jun gene transcription by ionizing radiation. Datta R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 8;31(35):8300-6

Differential regulation in the avian song control circuit of an mRNA predicting a highly conserved protein related to protein kinase C and the bcr oncogene. George JM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Feb;12(4):323-9

c-myc gene-induced alterations in protein kinase C expression: a possible mechanism facilitating myc-ras gene complementation. Barr LF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15; 51(20):5514-9

Transient down-regulation of PKC-zeta RNA following crosslinking of membrane IgM on WEHI-231 B lymphoma cells. Tsutsumi A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jul; 142(2):303-12

Alterations in cellular phenotype induced by the type 5 adenovirus E1A and the beta 1 protein kinase C genes in cloned rat embryo fibroblast cells. Su ZZ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;38(1):27-39

Inducible overexpression of human protein kinase C alpha in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts results in growth abnormalities. Finkenzeller G, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Mar;4(2):163-77

Genetic suppression analysis of the function of a protein kinase C (PKC1 gene product) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell cycle progression: the SKCd mutations. Fields FO, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:51-60

Molecular cloning and characterisation of a novel putative protein-serine kinase related to the cAMP-dependent and protein kinase C families [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1992 May 1;205(3):1217] Coffer PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 15;201(2):475-81

Molecular cloning and characterisation of a novel putative protein-serine kinase related to the cAMP-dependent and protein kinase C families. Coffer PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):1217

Structure and properties of a ubiquitously expressed protein kinase C, nPKC delta. Mizuno K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):931-40

Expression and characterization of protein kinase C-delta. Olivier AR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 15;200(3):805-10

Differential expression of PKC isoforms and PC12 cell differentiation. Wooten MW. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Mar; 199(1):111-9

Characterization and differential expression of protein kinase C isoforms in PC12 cells. Differentiation parallels an increase in PKC beta II. Wooten MW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 17;298(1):74-8

Refinement of localization of the human genes for myeloperoxidase (MPO), protein kinase C, alpha polypeptide, PRKCA, and the DNA fragment D17S21 on chromosome 17q. Latos-Bielenska A, et al. **Hereditas** 1991; 115(1):69-72

Positive and negative regulation of the transcription of the human protein kinase C beta gene. Niino YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6158-63

Expression and partial characterization of rat protein kinase C-delta and protein kinase C-zeta in insect cells using recombinant baculovirus. McGlynn E, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jul;49(3):239-50

Mutants in the S. cerevisiae PKC1 gene display a cell cycle-specific osmotic stability defect. Levin DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;116(5):1221-9

The AP-1 site at -150 bp, but not the NF-kappa B site, is likely to represent the major target of protein kinase C in the interleukin 2 promoter. Jain J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Mar 1;175(3):853-62

Expression of protein kinase C genes in hemopoietic cells is cell-type- and B cell-differentiation stage specific. Mischak H, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):3981-7

Expression of protein kinase C in postischemic brain: an in situ hybridization study. Kumar K, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1992 Jun;7(2):93-100

Expression of protein kinase C isotypes using baculovirus vectors. Stabel S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:670-3

Isolation and characterization of PKC-L, a new member of the protein kinase C-related gene family specifically expressed in lung, skin, and heart. Bacher N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):1404

Dominant mutations in a gene encoding a putative protein kinase (BCK1) bypass the requirement for a Saccharomyces cerevisiae protein kinase C homolog. Lee KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;12(1):172-82

Characterization of a staurosporine- and temperature-sensitive mutant, stt1, of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: STT1 is allelic to PKC1. Yoshida S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Feb;231(3):337-44

Mitogen-induced human T cell proliferation is associated with increased expression of selected PKC genes. Isakov N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jul-Aug;29(7-8):927-33

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological demonstration of epsilon PKC. Murine tissue distribution, ontogeny, cellular localization and translocation. Gschwendt M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1-2):115-8

Paradoxical stimulation and inhibition by protein kinase C

modulating agents of lipopolysaccharide evoked production of tumour necrosis factor in human monocytes. Coffey RG, et al. **Immunology** 1992 May;76(1):48–54

Protein kinase C activation modulates tumour necrosis factor–alpha priming of human neutrophils for zymosan–induced leukotriene B4 release. Petersen MM, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Feb;75(2):275–80

Roles of protein kinase C and G proteins in activation of murine resting B lymphocytes by endotoxin–associated protein. Bandekar JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan; 60(1):231–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of protein kinase C and identification of isozymes in vascular smooth muscle. Schworer CM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;304:353–61

Purification of PKC–I, an endogenous protein kinase C inhibitor, and types II and III protein kinase C isoenzymes from human neutrophils. Balazovich KJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):399–405

Purification and characterization of protein kinase C from the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Sassa T, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):219–23

Purification and characterization of protein kinase C epsilon from rabbit brain. Saido TC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):482–90

Rapid purification and characterization of protein kinase C from bovine retinal rod outer segments. Wolbring G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 1;201(3):601–6

Purification and characterization of the zeta isoform of protein kinase C from bovine kidney. Nakanishi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16347–54

Isolation and characterization of protein kinase C from rat brain synaptosome cytoskeleton. Tanaka S. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1991 Jun;37(3):147–61

Purification and analysis of protein kinase C isozymes. Huang KP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:241–52

Expression, separation, and assay of protein kinase C subspecies. Ogita K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 200:228–34

Purification of protein kinase C isotypes from bovine brain. Parker PJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:234–41

Protein kinase C in rat brain myelin. Yoshimura T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Oct;17(10):1021–7

Purification and characterization of rabbit pancreas protein kinase C. Ederveen AG, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(1):34–44

Isolation and characterization of the epsilon subspecies of protein kinase C from rat brain. Koide H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1149–53

Isolation and characterization of delta–subspecies of protein kinase C from rat brain. Ogita K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1592–6

[Isolation of protein kinase C isoforms from human full–term placenta] Tertrin–Clary C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1991;52(5):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of parathyroid hormone release in normal and pathological parathyroid cells exposed to modulators of protein kinase C. Ridefelt P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jun;126(6):505–9

Cholecystokinin–stimulated insulin secretion and protein kinase C in rat pancreatic islets. Karlsson S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jul;142(3):397–403

Regulation of phospholipid hydrolysis and second messenger formation by protein kinase C. Bishop WR, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1992;32:177–92

Changes in inositol lipid metabolism and protein kinase C translocation in nuclei of mitogen stimulated Swiss 3T3 cells. Cocco L, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1992;32:91–103

Network of signal transduction pathways involving lipids: protein kinase C–dependent and –independent pathways. Bell R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:275–84 (41 ref.)

Control of nucleoside transport in neural cells. Effect of protein kinase C activation. Miras–Portugal MT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:435–8

Degradation of phospholipids and protein kinase C activation for the control of neuronal functions. Shinomura T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:361–73 (26 ref.)

Expression of the GABAB receptor in Xenopus oocytes and desensitization by activation of protein kinase C. Taniyama K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;287:413–20 (47 ref.)

Role of protein kinase C (PKC) in mediating Ca2+ entry in vascular smooth muscle cells. Xuan YT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:427–8

Calcium and potassium channel regulation by protein phosphorylation in smooth muscle cells of guinea pig taenia coli. Yabu H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:41–52

Interleukin–1 and synovial protein kinase C: identification of a novel, 35 kDa cytosolic substrate. Hulkower KI, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):278–81

Impaired protein kinase C activation as one of the possible mechanisms of reduced lymphocyte proliferation in iron deficiency in mice. Kuvibidila S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Nov;54(5):944–50

cAMP stimulates protein kinase C activity in cultured renal LLC–PK1 cells. Anderson RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):F945–50

High glucose increases diacylglycerol mass and activates protein kinase C in mesangial cell cultures. Ayo SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):F571–7

Protein kinase C and phospholipase C in adenosine receptor–mediated relaxation in coronary artery. Cushing DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1848–54

Biochemical and immunological characterization of renal protein kinase C. Dong LQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct; 261(4 Pt 2):F679–87

Cellular variability in the development of tight junctions after activation of protein kinase C. Ellis B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):F293–300

Activation of protein kinase C reduces L–type calcium channel activity of GH3 pituitary cells. Haymes AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1211–9

Carbachol acts through protein kinase C to modulate cholecystokinin receptors on pancreatic acini. Louie DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):G981–6

Participation of protein kinase C in desensitization to bradykinin and to carbachol in MDCK cells. Luo H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):F499–506

Basal activation of protein kinase C in rat alveolar macrophages: implications for arachidonate metabolism. Peters–Golden M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):L462–71

Effects of vasopressor hormones and modulators of protein kinase C on glutathione efflux from perfused rat liver. Raiford DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):G578–84

Effect of protein kinase C activating agents on respiratory glycoconjugate release from feline airways. Rieves RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):L415–23

Effect of vitamin D status on the rapid actions of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in rat colonic membranes. Wali RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):G945–53

Distinct voltage–dependent regulation of a heart–delayed IK by protein kinases A and C. Walsh KB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):C1081–90

Role of protein kinase C in the regulation of prostaglandin synthesis in human endothelium. Garcia JG, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;6(3):315–25

Protein kinase C activation does not stimulate lung liquid clearance in anesthetized sheep. Berthiaume Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Nov;144(5):1085–90

Protein kinase C in astrocytes. Phosphorylation and the regulation of cell morphology. Mobley PL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:511–4

Cremophor EL inhibits 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate (TPA)–induced protein phosphorylation in human myeloblastic leukemia ML–1 cells. Chuang LF, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1517–21

Stable expression of a cDNA encoding rat brain protein kinase C–beta 1 confers a multidrug–resistant phenotype on rat fibroblasts. Fan D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):661–7

Action of long–chain fatty acids on protein kinase C activity: comparison of omega–6 and omega–3 fatty acids. Holian O, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):975–80

Antisense DNA downregulates protein kinase C isozymes (beta and alpha) and insulin–stimulated 2–deoxyglucose uptake in rat adipocytes. Farese RV, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1991 Spring;1(1):35–42

Isotypes of protein kinase C in bovine sperm. Chaudhry PS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun;295(2):268–72

Requirement of protein association with membranes for phosphorylation by protein kinase C. Edashige K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):296–301

Stimulation of superoxide anion production in guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes by hypotonic conditions in combination with protein kinase C activators. Hiura M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 15;291(1):31–7

Thrombin–induced translocation of protein kinase C in human megakaryoblastic leukemia cells (MEG–01). Ito T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Dec;291(2):218–24

Increased 19 kDa protein phosphorylation and protein kinase C activity in pressure–overload cardiac hypertrophy. Kwiatkowska–Patzer B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;86(4):402–9

Enhanced membrane protein kinase C activity in myocardial ischemia. Prasad MR, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;87(1):19–26

Selective changes in protein kinase C isoenzymes in rat liver nuclei during liver regeneration. Alessenko A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1333–9

Inhibition of DNA binding by the phosphorylation of poly ADP–ribose polymerase protein catalysed by protein kinase C. Bauer PI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):730–6

Tumor necrosis factor alpha inhibits the stimulatory effect of the parathyroid hormone–related protein on cyclic AMP formation in osteoblast–like cells via protein kinase C+. Blind E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):341–7

Role of protein kinase C (PKC) in bone resorption: effect of the specific PKC inhibitor 1–alkyl–2–methylglycerol. Bos MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1317–23

Endocytosis is regulated by protein kinase A, but not protein kinase C in a secretory epithelial cell line. Bradbury NA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15; 184(3):1173–80

The modulation of growth by HMBA in PKC overproducing HT29 colon cancer cells. Choi PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):809–17

Interleukin–3 induces translocation and down–regulation of protein kinase C in human platelets. Cook PP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):670–5

FKBP, the binding protein for the immunosuppressive drug, FK–506, is not an inhibitor of protein kinase C activity. Cryan J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):846–52

Proteinkinase C beta–isoform triggers the formation of prostanoids and superoxide in liver macrophages. Duyster J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31; 183(3):1247–53

A phosphatase resistant substrate for the assay of protein kinase C in crude tissue extracts. Farrar YJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):694–701

Complex role of protein kinase C in mediating the supramaximal inhibition of pancreatic secretion observed with cholecystokinin. Gaisano HY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):498–506

Greater importance of Ca(2+)–calmodulin in maintenance of ang II– and K(+)–mediated aldosterone secretion: lesser role of protein kinase C. Ganguly A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):254–61

Protein kinase C activity in neonatal cultured rat cardiomyocytes supplemented with docosahexaenoic acid. Hrelia S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):893–8

Differential recovery of protein kinase C–alpha and –epsilon isozymes after long–term phorbol ester treatment in rat renal mesangial cells. Huwiler A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1422–8

Insulin stimulates novel protein kinase C in rat adipocytes. Ishizuka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):814–20

Arachidonic acid and diacylglycerol act synergistically to activate protein kinase C in vitro and in vivo. Lester DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30; 179(3):1522–8

Phosphorylation by calcium calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II and protein kinase C modulates the activity of nitric oxide synthase. Nakane M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14; 180(3):1396–402

Effect of extracellular phosphatidylinositol on c–myc gene–expressed human renal cancer cell line. Noguchi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31; 182(2):644–50

Increased protein kinase C activity in the central nervous system of the newt during limb regeneration [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Jun 30;185(3):1163] Oudkhir M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):433–40

Phorbol ester–mediated suppression of cytochrome P450 Cyp1a–1 induction in murine skin: involvement of protein kinase C. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):970–6

Characterization of protein kinase C in Xenopus oocytes. Sahara S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):105–14

Phosphorylation of cAMP response element–binding protein, CRE–BP1, by cAMP–dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C. Sakurai A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):629–35

Dual modulation of protein kinase C activity by sphingosine. Senisterra G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):635–40

A carboxy–terminal peptide from p47–phox is a substrate for phosphorylation by protein kinase C and by a neutrophil protein kinase. Uhlinger DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):940–8

Dissociation between activation of growth–related genes and mitogenic responses of neonatal vascular smooth muscle cells. Weiss RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):617–22

Protein kinase C activity is altered in diabetic rat hearts. Xiang H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):703–10

Endogenous substrates of rat heart protein kinase C type I, II, and III isozymic forms in cardiac sarcolemma. Qu Y, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;70(1):81–5

Regulation of protein kinase C by Zn(2+)–dependent interaction with actin. Zalewski PD, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Aug;24(6):1103–10

The cysteine–rich domain of human proteins, neuronal chimaerin, protein kinase C and diacylglycerol kinase binds zinc. Evidence for the involvement of a zinc–dependent structure in phorbol ester binding. Ahmed S, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):233–41

Regulation by forskolin of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and protein kinase C activity in LLC–PK1 cells. Anderson RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):23–7

Preferential release of catecholamine from permeabilized PC12 cells by alpha– and beta–type protein kinase C subspecies. Ben–Shlomo H, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15; 280 (Pt 1):65–9

Role of protein kinase C in the acrosome reaction of mammalian spermatozoa. Breitbart H, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):473–6

Properties of protein kinase C associated with nuclear membranes. Buchner K, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):369–75

Synergistic activation of type III protein kinase C by cis–fatty acid and diacylglycerol. Chen SG, et al. **Biochem J** 1992

Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):33–9
Phosphatidylcholine–dependent protein kinase C activation. Effects of cis–fatty acid and diacylglycerol on synergism. autophosphorylation and Ca(2+)–dependency. Chen SG, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):221–6
Protein kinase C enhances myosin light–chain kinase effects on force development and ATPase activity in rat single skinned cardiac cells. Clement O, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):311–7
Synergistic activation of phospholipase D by protein kinase C– and G–protein–mediated pathways in streptolysin O–permeabilized HL60 cells. Geny B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):531–8
Isolation and identification of a novel cellular protein that potently activates Ca2+/phospholipid–dependent protein kinase (protein kinase C). Goueli SA. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):695–8
Protein kinase C group B members PKC–delta, –epsilon, –zeta and PKC–L(eta). Comparison of properties of recombinant proteins in vitro and in vivo. Liyanage M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):781–7
Modulation of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–dependent Ca2+ uptake in skeletal muscle by protein kinase C. Massheimer V, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):349–52
Activation of protein kinase C is not an absolute requirement for amylase release from permeabilized rat pancreatic acini. O'Sullivan AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):597–601
Studies on the phosphorylation of protein kinase C–alpha. Pears C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):515–8
Phosphorylation of the spliced variant forms of the recombinant stimulatory guanine–nucleotide–binding regulatory protein (Gs alpha) by protein kinase C. Pyne NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):333–8
Purification and characterization of echinoderm casein kinase II. Regulation by protein kinase C. Sanghera JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):829–37
Identification of a protein transiently phosphorylated by activators of endothelial cell function as the heat–shock protein HSP27. A possible role for protein kinase C. Santell L, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):705–10
Purification and characterization of protein kinase C from the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Sassa T, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):219–23
Glucagon, vasopressin and angiotensin all elicit a rapid, transient increase in hepatocyte protein kinase C activity. Tang EK, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):341–6
Dual role for protein kinase C alpha as a regulator of ion secretion in the HT29cl.19A human colonic cell line. van den Berghe N, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):673–9
Caldesmon–phospholipid interaction. Effect of protein kinase C phosphorylation and sequence similarity with other phospholipid–binding proteins. Vorotnikov AV, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):911–6
The role of protein kinase C and the phosphatidylinositol cycle in multidrug resistance in human ovarian cancer cells. Anderson L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12; 42(7):1427–32
Lipid peroxidation, phosphoinositide turnover and protein kinase C activation in human platelets treated with anthracyclines and their complexes with Fe(III). Banfi P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1;43(7):1521–7
Activation of human leukemia protein kinase C by tumor promoters and its inhibition by N–trifluoroacetyladriamycin–14–valerate (AD 32). Chuang LF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;43(4):865–72
Differential modulation of the adenylate cyclase/cyclic AMP stimulatory pathway by protein kinase C activation in rat adipose tissue and isolated fat cells. Influence of collagenase digestion. de Mazancourt P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 9;42(9):1791–7
Binding of [3H]bryostatin 4 to protein kinase C. Lewin NE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 8;43(9):2007–14
Structural requirements of lyngbyatoxin A for activation and downregulation of protein kinase C. Basu A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 21;31(15):3824–30
Effect of phospholipid unsaturation on protein kinase C activation. Bolen EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30; 31(25):5945–51
The 23–kilodalton protein, a substrate of protein kinase C, in bovine neutrophil cytosol is a member of the S100 family. Dianoux AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30; 31(25):5898–905
Supplementation of the phosphatidyl–L–serine requirement of protein kinase C with nonactivating phospholipids. Lee MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 9;31(22):5176–82
High–affinity Ca(2+)– and substrate–binding sites on protein kinase C alpha as determined by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Maurer MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25;31(33):7714–21
p65 fragments, homologous to the C2 region of protein kinase C, bind to the intracellular receptors for protein kinase C. Mochly–Rosen D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 8; 31(35):8120–4
The intrinsic ATPase activity of protein kinase C is catalyzed at the active site of the enzyme. Ward NE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30;31(25):5905–11
The activation of inactive membrane–associated protein kinase C is associated with DMSO–induced erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Chakravarthy BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 22;1136(1):83–90
Effect of TPA on fructose 2,6–bisphosphate levels and protein kinase C activity in B–chronic lymphocytic leukemia (B–CLL). Colomer D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 21;1097(4):270–4
Vasopressin stimulates pyruvate utilization through a Ca(2+)–dependent mechanism and lactate formation by a protein kinase C–dependent mechanism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Conricode KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 26;1095(2):161–8
Protein kinase C–independent activation of c–jun and c–fos transcription by epidermal growth factor. Franklin CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 16;1134(2):137–42
Modulation by protein kinase C of the hormonal responsiveness of hepatocytes from lean (Fa/fa?) and obese (fa/fa) Zucker rats. García–Sáinz JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 10;1135(2):221–5
Phospholipid–dependence of rat liver plasma membrane protein kinase activities—a new approach. Gavrilova NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 13;1105(2):328–32
Studies on the mechanism of Salmonella typhimurium enterotoxin–induced diarrhoea. Khurana S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 21;1097(3):171–6
Glucocorticoid regulation of phospholipid turnover and protein kinase C activity in mouse hepatoma 22 cells. Krasil'nikov MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 30;1135(1):91–6
Inhibition of depolarisation–induced calcium influx into GH3 cells by arachidonic acid: the involvement of protein kinase C. MacEwan DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 24;1094(3):346–54
Comparison of the role of protein kinase C in platelet functional responses induced by three different mechanisms, PAF, ionomycin and arachidonic acid. Murphy CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 3; 1133(1):46–54
Activation of protein kinase C is not required for glyceraldehyde–stimulated insulin secretion from rat islets. Persaud SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 26; 1095(2):183–5
Lipid–dependent membrane enzymes. Kinetic modelling of the activation of protein kinase C by phosphatidylserine. Sandermann H Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 4;1069(2):235–40
Involvement of protein kinase C in thrombin–induced translocation of Gi2 alpha from the membrane to the cytosol in mouse mastocytoma P–815 cells. Takahashi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 19;1134(1):17–24
Characterization of Na+/H+ exchange in FRTL–5 thyroid cells. Evidence for dependence on activation of protein kinase C. Törnquist K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 29;1106(1):221–6
Involvement of calmodulin– and protein kinase C–related mechanism in an induction process of peroxisomal fatty acid oxidation–related enzymes by hypolipidemic peroxisome proliferators. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 30;1135(1):84–90
The mechanism of activation of protein kinase C: a biophysical perspective. Zidovetzki R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 7;1134(3):261–72 (112 ref.)
Calpain 1–protein kinase C complex: effect of calpain inhibitors after dissociation. Savart M, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Nov;73(11):1409–16
Process of re–establishment of beta–adrenergic induced protein secretion after cytochalasin D inhibition in rat parotid gland. Effect of cholinergic agonist, phorbol ester and calcium. Huleux C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;73(1):57–62
Signal transduction in endotoxin–stimulated synthesis of TNF–alpha and prostaglandin E2 by rat Kupffer cells. Role of extracellular calcium ions and protein kinase C. Weinhold L, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Sep; 372(9):829–34
Evidence for declining extracellular calcium uptake and protein kinase C activity in uterine arterial smooth muscle during gestation in gilts. Farley DB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar;46(3):315–21
Prostaglandin synthesis regulation in human amnion tissue: involvement of protein kinase C and dependence on ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis. Zakar T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 May;46(5):905–11
Proteolysis of protein kinase C by calpain: effect of acidic phospholipids. Saido TC, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(4–6):485–9
The participation of cAMP and protein kinase C in the regulation of aldosterone biosynthesis by potassium. Pushkarev VM, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(2):135–9
In vitro activation of protein kinase C by prolactin in guinea pig adrenal cortex. Sautin YuYu, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991; 2(2):198–9
Phosphorylation of a conserved protein kinase C site is required for modulation of Na+ currents in transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. West JW, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Apr;62(1):31–3
Protein kinase C activation in human ventricular myocardium. Gwathmey JK, et al. **Biorheology** 1991; 28(3–4):151–60
Up–modulation of phorbol dibutyrate receptors by carbachol and arachidonic acid in rat prostatic epithelial cells. García–Paramio MP, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1991 Aug; 11(4):189–94
Protein kinase C activating phorbolesters enhance the cyclic AMP response to parathyroid hormone, forskolin and choleratoxin in mouse calvarial bones and rat osteosarcoma cells. Ransjö M. **Biosci Rep** 1991 Aug;11(4):203–11
Protein kinase C regulates proliferation of mast cells and the expression of the mRNAs of fos and jun proto–oncogenes during activation by IgE–Ag or calcium ionophore A23187. Baranes D, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1;78(9):2354–64
Down–regulation of human protein kinase C alpha is associated with terminal neutrophil differentiation. Devalia V, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 1;80(1):68–76
Thrombin stimulation of human endothelial cell phospholipase D activity. Regulation by phospholipase C, protein kinase C, and cyclic adenosine 3'5'–monophosphate. Garcia JG, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15; 79(8):2056–67
Effect of phosphorylation of myosin light chain by myosin light chain kinase and protein kinase C on conformational change and ATPase activities of human platelet myosin. Higashihara M, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 15;78(12):3224–31
Stimulation of tissue plasminogen activator production by retinoic acid: synergistic effect on protein kinase C–mediated activation. Medh RD, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):981–7
Stimulation of phosphoinositol turnover and protein kinase C activation by granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in HL–60 cells. Nishimura M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):1045–51
Interferon–gamma gene expression in human B–cell lines: induction by interleukin–2, protein kinase C activators, and possible effect of hypomethylation on gene regulation. Pang Y, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):724–32
c–myc is an erythropoietin early response gene in normal erythroid cells: evidence for a protein kinase C–mediated signal. Spangler R, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):52–7
Differential effect of phorbol esters and interleukin–3 on protein kinase C isoform content and kinase activity in the FDC–P1 cell line. Ways DK, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15; 78(10):2633–41
Towards selective pharmacological modulation of protein kinase C—opportunities for the development of novel antineoplastic agents [editorial] Gescher A. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):10–9 (149 ref.)
Correlation between protein kinase C activity and histopathological criteria in human colorectal adenoma. Kusunoki M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 May;65(5):673–6
Inhibition of NMDA–induced protein kinase C translocation by a Zn2+ chelator: implication of intracellular Zn2+. Baba A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23;557(1–2):103–8
Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptors and protein kinase C in olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Desaiah D, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21;552(1):36–40
The loss of beta II–protein kinase C in the striatum from patients with Huntington's disease. Hashimoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1–2):303–6
Response of brain protein kinase C isozymes to ethyl oleate, an alcohol metabolite. Holian O, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30;558(1):98–100
Evidence for the involvement of protein kinase C in the modulation of morphine–induced 'analgesia' and the inhibitory effects of exposure to 60–Hz magnetic fields in the snail, Cepaea nemoralis. Kavaliers M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1–2):65–71
Chronic lithium administration alters a prominent PKC substrate in rat hippocampus. Lenox RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1–2):333–40
Protein kinase C and Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II phosphorylate a novel 58–kDa protein in synaptic vesicles. Takahashi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14; 551(1–2):279–92
Immunohistochemical distribution of protein kinase C isozymes is differentially altered in ischemic gerbil hippocampus. Yokota M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31; 587(1):123–9
Differential expression of the beta I– and beta II–PKC subspecies in the postnatal developing rat brain; an immunocytochemical study. Hirata M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Oct 21;62(2):229–38
Does protein kinase C require Ca2+ for activation? Fan XT, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;313(1):15–20
Protein kinase C activity in human colonic adenoma and colorectal carcinoma. Kusunoki M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):24–30
The role of protein kinase C in migration of rat glioma cells from spheroid cultures. Janik P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Apr 15;63(2):167–70
Growth of human melanocyte cultures supported by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate is mediated through protein kinase C activation. Arita Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4514–21
Dietary energy and fat effects on tumor promotion. Birt DF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7 Suppl):2035s–2039s
Aflatoxin–transformed C3H/10T1/2 cells overexpress protein kinase C and have an altered response to phorbol ester treatments. Dunn JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15; 52(4):990–6
Specific binding to protein kinase C by ingenol and its induction of biological responses. Hasler CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1;52(1):202–8
cis–Diamminedichloroplatinum(II) induces c–jun expression in human myeloid leukemia cells: potential involvement of a protein kinase C–dependent signaling pathway. Rubin E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):878–82
Expression of platelet–derived growth factor–independent phenotypes in BALB/c 3T3 cell variant with high susceptibility to chemically or physically induced

neoplastic cell transformation: dissociation from activation of protein kinase C. Tatsuka M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4232–41

Inhibition of cellular transformation by triphenylmethane: a novel chemopreventive agent. Cooney RV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1107–12

Alterations in protein kinase C isozymes alpha and beta 2 in activated Ha-ras containing papillomas in the absence of an increase in diacylglycerol. Mills KJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1113–20

ras mediates nerve growth factor receptor modulation of three signal-transducing protein kinases: MAP kinase, Raf-1, and RSK. Wood KW, et al. **Cell** 1992 Mar 20; 68(6):1041–50

Phorbol myristate acetate inhibits phosphoinositol lipid-specific phospholipase C activity via protein kinase C activation in conditions inducing differentiation in HL-60 cells. Cost H, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Oct; 9(4):263–73

Phorbol ester inhibits 13-cis-retinoic acid-induced hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in cultured murine keratinocytes: a possible negative feedback via protein kinase C-activation. Tang W, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Jul;9(3):183–91

In vitro phosphorylation of lamin B by protein kinase C in friend erythroleukemia. Effect of chemically induced differentiation [published erratum appears in Cell Biol Int Rep 1991 Aug;15(8):633] Billi AM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 May;15(5):409–26

Effects of cholinergic muscarinic agents on protein kinase C activity in rat pineal gland. Finocchiaro LM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Oct;15(10):943–54

Parallel effects of arachidonic acid on insulin secretion, calmodulin-dependent protein kinase activity and protein kinase C activity in pancreatic islets. Landt M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Mar;13(3):163–72

Protein kinase C activation and protooncogene expression in differentiation/retrodifferentiation of human U-937 leukemia cells. Hass R, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Nov; 2(11):541–8

Effects of protein kinase A and calcium/phospholipid-dependent kinase modulators in the process of HL-60 cell differentiation: their opposite effects between HL-60 cell and K-562 cell differentiation. Okuda T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Sep;2(9):415–20

Inhibition of the calpain-mediated proteolysis of protein kinase C enhances lytic activity in human NK cells. Shenoy AM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Nov;138(1):24–34

Immunohistochemical evidence for the overexpression of protein kinase C in proliferative diseases of human thyroid. Shimizu T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(8):813–21

Single-cell analysis of the mitogen-induced calcium responses of normal and protein kinase C-depleted Swiss 3T3 cells. Corps AN, et al. **Cell Regul** 1989 Nov;1(1):75–86

Lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic and linoleic acids modulate the adhesion of tumor cells to endothelium via regulation of protein kinase C. Liu B, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Dec;2(12):1045–55

Endothelin-1 activates phospholipase D and thymidine incorporation in fibroblasts overexpressing protein kinase C beta 1. Pai JK, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Nov;2(11):897–903

Basic fibroblast growth factor requires a long-lasting activation of protein kinase C to induce cell proliferation in transformed fetal bovine aortic endothelial cells. Presta M, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Sep;2(9):719–26

Protein kinase C-dependent activation of a myelin basic protein kinase by gastrin-releasing peptide in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Hansson A. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(4):293–8

Oxysterol activation of arachidonic acid release and prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis in NRK 49F cells is partially dependent on protein kinase C activity [corrected] [published erratum appears in Cell Signal 1992 Jan;4(1):121] Lahoua Z, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(6):559–67

Increased phosphorylation of nuclear substrates for rat brain protein kinase C in regenerating rat liver nuclei. Mazzoni M, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 May;4(3):313–9

Heterogeneity of protein kinase C in cultured rat mesangial cells. Oudinet JP, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Mar;4(2):179–88

The proteolysis of membrane-associated protein kinase C as a possible component of the signalling pathway leading to c-myc induction in B lymphocytes. Pollok KE, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(5):435–52

Transformed 3T3 cells have reduced levels and altered subcellular distribution of the major PKC substrate protein MARCKS. Reed JC, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(6):569–76

1,25(OH)2D3 increases membrane associated protein kinase C in MDBK cells. Simboli-Campbell M, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Jan;4(1):99–109

Activation of protein kinase C modulates dihydroxycholecalciferol synthesis in rat renal tubules. Weaver VM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 May;4(3):293–301

The rat lacrimal gland expresses the alpha isoform of PKC. Further evidence for the PMA-activated and phospholipid-independent protein kinase activity. Zoukhri D, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Jan;4(1):111–9

Imaging of protein kinase C distribution and translocation in living vascular smooth muscle cells. Khalil RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Dec;69(6):1626–31

Alpha 1-receptor-independent activation of protein kinase C in acute myocardial ischemia. Mechanisms for sensitization of the adenylyl cyclase system. Strasser RH, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jun;70(6):1304–12

Effect of alpha-adrenergic stimulation on activation of protein kinase C and phosphorylation of proteins in intact rabbit hearts. Talosi L, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Apr;70(4):670–8

Concentration-dependent effects of protein kinase C-activating and -nonactivating phorbol esters on myocardial contractility, coronary resistance, energy metabolism, prostacyclin synthesis, and ultrastructure in isolated rat hearts. Effects of amiloride. Watson JE, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Oct;69(4):1114–31

Protein kinase C activity and lipogenesis from glucose in isolated adipocytes of endotoxemic rats. Spitzer JA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Jun;37(2):111–6

Analysis of different protein kinase C-dependent events in T cells from allogeneic bone marrow transplantation recipients. Balboa MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Mar; 87(3):478–84

Targets for lithium action in the brain: protein kinase C substrates and muscarinic receptor regulation. Lenox RH, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:612A–613A

Effect of phorbol ester on protein phosphorylation in the central nervous system of the leech Hirudo medicinalis: a two-dimensional electrophoretical analysis. Garcia-Gil M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(4):859–64

Regulation of M-phase progression in Chaetopterus oocytes by protein kinase C. Eckberg WR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Feb;149(2):395–405

Enhanced stimulation of diacylglycerol and lipid synthesis by insulin in denervated muscle. Altered protein kinase C activity and possible link to insulin resistance. Heydrick SJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40(12):1707–11

Diminished specific activity of cytosolic protein kinase C in sciatic nerve of streptozocin-induced diabetic rats and its correction by dietary myo-inositol. Kim J, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Nov;40(11):1545–54

Alterations in protein kinase C system of colonic epithelium during fasting-refeeding. Evidence for protein kinase C independent pathway of enhanced proliferative activity. Craven PA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Aug;37(8):1162–9

Direct and cytokine-mediated activation of protein kinase C induces human immunodeficiency virus expression in chronically infected promonocytic cells [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1991 Jan-Feb;9(1):55–6

The polyphosphoinositide cycle exists in the nuclei of Swiss 3T3 cells under the control of a receptor (for IGF-I) in the plasma membrane, and stimulation of the cycle increases nuclear diacylglycerol and apparently induces translocation of protein kinase C to the nucleus. Divecha N, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Nov;10(11):3207–14

Transcriptional antagonism of phorbol ester-mediated induction of plasminogen activator inhibitor types 1 and 2 by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Bergonzelli GE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1467–72

Evidence for protein kinase-C mediation of the neurotensin-induced activation of tyrosine hydroxylase in tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons. Berry SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1207–11

Protein kinase-C activation stimulates synthesis of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) receptors, but does not mediate GnRH-stimulated receptor synthesis. Braden TD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2486–90

Evidence for a role of protein kinase-C in His-D-Trp-Ala-Trp-D-Phe-Lys-NH2-induced growth hormone release from rat primary pituitary cells. Cheng K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3337–42

Activation of phospholipase D by glyceraldehyde in isolated islet cells follows protein kinase C activation. Dunlop M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):93–101

Evidence for dual regulation by protein kinases A and C of thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor mRNA in GH3 cells. Fujimoto J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec; 129(6):3430–2

Protein kinase-C activation during thyrotropin-stimulated proliferation of rat FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Fujimoto J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1587–92

Immunocytochemical localization of protein kinase-C subtypes in anterior pituitary cells: colocalization in hormone-containing cells reveals heterogeneity. Garcia-Navarro S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov; 129(5):2780–6

The protein kinase-C activation domain of the parathyroid hormone. Jouishomme H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan; 130(1):53–60

Epidermal growth factor elevates intracellular pH in chicken granulosa cells by activating protein kinase C. Li M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):2957–64

Transforming growth factor-beta blocks protein kinase-A-mediated iodide transport and protein kinase-C-mediated DNA synthesis in FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells. Pang XP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):45–50

Evidence that activation of protein kinase-C can stimulate 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 secretion by rat proximal tubules. Ro HK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep; 131(3):1424–8

Differential effects of the 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate and protein kinase C pathways on the response of isolated rat osteoclasts to calcitonin. Su Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1497–502

Protein kinase C activation by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate modulates messenger ribonucleic acid levels for two of the regulatory subunits of 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinases (RII beta and RI alpha) via multiple and distinct mechanisms. Taskén KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1271–80

Endothelin-induced atrial natriuretic peptide release from cultured neonatal cardiac myocytes: the role of extracellular calcium and protein kinase-C. Uusimaa PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2455–64

Effects of insulin on diacylglycerol/protein kinase-C signalling and glucose transport in rat skeletal muscles in vivo and in vitro. Yu B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun; 130(6):3345–55

Specific regulation of the 100 kDa 2-5 A synthetase by protein kinase C. Raber J, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 Aug-Sep;2(4):281–90

Defining the role of protein kinase c in calcium-ionophore-(A23187)-mediated activation of phospholipase A2 in pulmonary endothelium. Chakraborti S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):965–72

Lipid vesicles which can bind to protein kinase C and activate the enzyme in the presence of EGTA. Epand RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):327–32

Activation of a keratinocyte phospholipase A2 by bradykinin and 4 beta-phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate. Evidence for a receptor-GTP-binding protein versus a protein-kinase-C mediated mechanism. Kast R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):941–50

The role of calcium and protein kinase C in the IgE-dependent activation of phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase D in a rat mast (RBL 2H3) cell line. Lin P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):163–8

Effect of protein kinase C activators on the phosphorylation and the surface expression of the CDw50 leukocyte antigen. Lozano F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;203(1-2):321–6

Priming of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor involves protein kinase C rather than enhanced calcium mobilisation. Schatz-Munding M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):705–12

Protein-kinase-C-independent activation of arachidonate release and prostaglandin E2 formation in macrophages interacting with certain bacteria. Svensson U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 15;200(3):699–705

An 100-kDa arachidonate-mobilizing phospholipase A2 in mouse spleen and the macrophage cell line J774. Purification, substrate interaction and phosphorylation by protein kinase C. Wijkander J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):873–80

Phosphorylation of the inhibitory guanine-nucleotide-binding protein as a possible mechanism of inhibition by protein kinase C of agonist-induced Ca2+ mobilization in human platelet. Yatomi Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):1003–9

Down-regulation of protein kinase C activation in human lamina propria T lymphocytes: influence of intestinal mucosa on T cell reactivity. Qiao L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct;21(10):2385–9

Does co-aggregation of the CD45 and CD3 antigens inhibit T cell antigen receptor complex-mediated activation of phospholipase C and protein kinase C? Shivnan E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Apr;22(4):1055–62

Stimulation of miniature end-plate potential frequency by fluoride may involve activation of protein kinase C. Light PE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 15;203(2):311–4

Modulation of [3H]dihydropyridine binding by activation of protein kinase C in vascular smooth muscle. Mironneau C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 13;208(3):223–30

Desensitization of endogenous angiotensin II receptors in Xenopus oocytes: a role of protein kinase C. Sakuta H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12;208(1):41–7

Vascular protein kinase C in Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Silver PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;212(2-3):143–9

Effect of verapamil on cardiac protein kinase C activity in diabetic rats. Tanaka Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6;200(2-3):353–6

Nuclear responses to protein kinase C signal transduction are sensitive to gravity changes. de Groot RP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Nov;197(1):87–90

Protein kinase C regulates endothelial cell tube formation on basement membrane matrix, Matrigel. Kinsella JL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Mar;199(1):56–62

Protein kinase C associates with intermediate filaments and stress fibers. Murti KG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep; 202(1):36–44

Absence of PDGF-induced, PKC-independent c-fos expression in a chemically transformed C3H/10T1/2 cell clone. Vassbotn FS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep; 202(1):98–104

Nuclear protein kinase C activity is decreased in Friend erythroleukemia cells induced to differentiate. Beckman BS. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Mar;20(3):324–7

Protein kinase C activation modulates arachidonic acid metabolism in cultured alveolar epithelial cells. Peters-Golden M, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Jul-Aug; 18(4):535–51

State and activity of protein kinase C in postischemic reperfused liver. Piccoletti R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1992 Jun;56(3):219–28

Protein kinase C activity and subcellular distribution in rat brain following repeated electroconvulsive seizures. Vernet O, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Feb;115(2):297–301

Amblyomma americanum (L.): protein kinase C-independent fluid secretion by isolated salivary glands. McSwain JL,

et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 May;74(3):324–31
TPA–induced activation of MAP kinase. Adams PD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1–2):77–82
Multisite phosphorylation of the 80 kDa (MARCKS) protein kinase C substrate in C3H/10T1/2 fibroblasts. Quantitative analysis of individual sites by solid–phase microsequencing. Amess B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 10;297(3):285–91
Endogenous Xenopus–oocyte Ca–channels are regulated by protein kinases A and C. Bourinet E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24;299(1):5–9
Relationship between intracellular pH changes, activation of protein kinase C and NADPH oxidase in macrophages. Dieter P. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 17;298(1):17–20
Expression of protein kinase C subspecies in rat retina. Fujisawa N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):409–12
Stimulation of protein kinase C (PKC) activity in resting Swiss 3T3 cells by prostaglandin F2 alpha. Goin M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1–2):175–8
Protein kinase C zeta and eta in murine epidermis. TPA induces down–regulation of PKC eta but not PKC zeta. Gschwendt M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 28;307(2):151–5
Tumorigenicity–associated expression of protein kinase C isoforms in rhabdomyosarcoma–derived cells. Hanania N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 25;303(1):15–8
Alkyllysophospholipid ET–18–OCH3 acts as an activator of protein kinase C in HL–60 cells. Heesbeen EC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1–2):231–4
PKC–independent inhibition of glutamate exocytosis by arachidonic acid in rat cerebrocortical synaptosomes. Herrero I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 27;296(3):317–9
Activation of protein kinase C by the 14–3–3 proteins homologous with Exo1 protein that stimulates calcium–dependent exocytosis. Isobe T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 17;308(2):121–4
Development and characterization of a protein kinase C beta–isozyme–deficient T–cell line. Kelleher D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 27;301(3):310–4
Arachidonic and cis–unsaturated fatty acids induce selective platelet substrate phosphorylation through activation of cytosolic protein kinase C. Khan W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1–2):98–102
Protein kinase C activity affects glucose–induced oscillations in cytoplasmic free Ca2+ in the pancreatic B–cell [published erratum appears in **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 29;305(2):166] Kindmark H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 25;303(1):85–90
Intracellular delivery of protein kinase C–alpha or –epsilon isoform–specific antibodies promotes acquisition of a morphologically differentiated phenotype in neuroblastoma cells. Leli U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1–2):91–4
Calcium influx through 'L'–type channels into rat anterior pituitary cells can be modulated in two ways by protein kinase C (PKC–isoform selectivity of 1,2–dioctanoyl sn–glycerol?). MacEwan DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):79–83
Catalytic fragment of protein kinase C exhibits altered substrate specificity toward smooth muscle myosin light chain. Nakabayashi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2; 294(1–2):144–8
Increase in protein kinase C activity is associated with human fibroblast growth inhibition. Rogalsky V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2–3):153–6
Regulation of Mg2+ uptake in isolated rat myocytes and hepatocytes by protein kinase C. Romani A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 20;296(2):135–40
Activation of protein kinase C results in down–modulation of different recombinant GABAA–channels. Sigel E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):150–2
Modulation of cardiac Ca2+ channels in Xenopus oocytes by protein kinase C. Singer–Lahat D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20;306(2–3):113–8
Oleoylamine and sphingosine stimulation of phosphatidylserine synthesis by LA–N–2 cells is protein kinase C independent. Singh IN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 20;296(2):166–8
Protein kinase C in rat brain synaptosomes. Beta II–subspecies as a major isoform associated with membrane–skeleton elements. Tanaka S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9;294(3):267–70
Spectrophotometric determination of functional characteristics of protein kinases with coupled enzymatic assay. Technikova–Dobrova Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1–2):69–72
Involvement of alpha– and beta–PKC in the differentiation of 3T3–L1 cells. Ueda H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4; 292(1–2):57–60
Activation of protein kinase C attenuates the cyclic GMP responses to C–type natriuretic peptide in cultured mouse astrocytes. Yeung VT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 24; 308(3):301–4
Phorbol binding and enzymatic activity of protein kinase C from C3H 10T1/2 cells and relation to contact inhibition. Miloszewska J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1991;37(3–4):145–55
v–ras and protein kinase C dedifferentiate thyroid cells by down–regulating nuclear cAMP–dependent protein kinase A. Gallo A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Sep;6(9):1621–30
Colocalization of protein kinase C beta–subtype and calcitonin gene–related peptide in rat spinal cord. Hietanen–Peltola M. **Histochemistry** 1992;97(1):19–23
Rat basophilic leukemia cells: protein kinase C and secretion. André P, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Jul;20(4):407–20
Role for protein kinase C activation in IgA B cell terminal differentiation. Li YS, et al. **Immunol Res** 1991; 10(3–4):428–31
Tumour necrosis factor–alpha induces translocation of protein kinase C in tumour necrosis factor–sensitive cell lines. Matsubara N, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Aug;73(4):457–9
Studies on chemiluminescence and protein kinase–C activity of cisplatin treated mouse peritoneal exudate cells. Geetha B, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1991; 13(1–2):1–10
Inhibition of murine macrophage protein kinase C activity by nonviable Histoplasma capsulatum. Wolf JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2683–7
Synthetic oligopeptide substrates which fail to compete with H1 histone for type II and type III isoenzymes of protein kinase C. Buday L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 May; 24(5):777–82
Elevated activities of protein kinase C and tyrosine kinase correlate to leukemic cell aggressiveness. Aflalo E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2;50(1):136–41
Modulation by staurosporine of phorbol–ester–induced effects on growth and protein kinase C localization in A549 human lung–carcinoma cells. Bradshaw TD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 22;51(1):144–8
Protein kinase C activation during corneal endothelial wound repair. Joyce NC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 May;33(6):1958–73
Regulation of taurine transporter activity in LLC–PK1 cells: role of protein synthesis and protein kinase C activation. Jones DP, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Nov;2(5):1021–9
Evidence that angiotensin II enhances noradrenaline release from sympathetic nerves in mouse atria by activating protein kinase C. Musgrave IF, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;11(4):211–20
Attenuation of anaphylactic shock and related mortality in guinea–pigs after administration of a potent protein kinase inhibitor, K252a. Paz O, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct–Dec;2(4):287–95
H1 histone stimulates limited proteolysis of protein kinase C subspecies by calpain II. Kuroda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;110(3):364–8
Phosphorylation of histone H2A by protein kinase C and identification of the phosphorylation site. Takeuchi F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;111(6):788–92
Phosphorylation of type II (beta) protein kinase C by casein kinase II. Tominaga M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct; 110(4):655–60
Phosphorylation of an alpha 1–like subunit of an omega–conotoxin–sensitive brain calcium channel by cAMP–dependent protein kinase and protein kinase. Ahlijanian MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25; 266(30):20192–7
Phorbol ester stimulation of protein kinase C activity and ribosomal DNA transcription. Role in hypertrophic growth of cultured cardiomyocytes. Allo SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):22003–9
Phorbol ester–mediated protein kinase C interaction with wild–type and COOH–terminal truncated insulin receptors. Anderson CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15; 266(32):21760–4
Expression of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene can be regulated by protein kinase C. Bargon J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16056–60
Constitutive presence of a catalytic fragment of protein kinase C epsilon in a small cell lung carcinoma cell line. Baxter G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1910–7
Interferon–gamma–induced astrocyte class II major histocompatibility complex gene expression is associated with both protein kinase C activation and Na+ entry. Benveniste EN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25; 266(27):18119–26
Nitric oxide synthase regulatory sites. Phosphorylation by cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase, protein kinase C, and calcium/calmodulin protein kinase; identification of flavin and calmodulin binding sites. Bredt DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):10976–81
Protein kinase C (PKC) activation via human leucocyte antigen class II molecules. A novel regulation of PKC activity. Brick–Ghannam C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):24169–75
The expression of 80K/MARCKS, a major substrate of protein kinase C (PKC), is down–regulated through both PKC–dependent and –independent pathways. Effects of bombesin, platelet–derived growth factor, and cAMP. Brooks SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14212–8
Protein kinase C contains two phorbol ester binding domains. Burns DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18330–8
Platelet–activating factor–stimulated protein tyrosine phosphorylation and eicosanoid synthesis in rat Kupffer cells. Evidence for calcium–dependent and protein kinase C–dependent and –independent pathways. Chao W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6725–35
Activation of phospholipase D by protein kinase C. Evidence for a phosphorylation–independent mechanism. Conricode KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7199–202
Microtubule–associated protein tau is phosphorylated by protein kinase C on its tubulin binding domain. Correas I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15721–8
Oleic acid promotes changes in the subcellular distribution of protein kinase C in isolated hepatocytes. Díaz–Guerra MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23568–76
Up–regulation of surface CD34 is associated with protein kinase C–mediated hyperphosphorylation of CD34. Fackler MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17540–6
Stimulation of macrophage urokinase expression by polyanions is protein kinase C–dependent and requires protein and RNA synthesis. Falcone DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22726–32
Complement receptor–mediated phagocytosis is associated with accumulation of phosphatidylcholine–derived diglyceride in human neutrophils. Involvement of phospholipase D and direct evidence for a positive feedback signal of protein kinase. Fällman M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2656–63
Differential regulation of glycogen synthase kinase–3 beta by protein kinase C isotypes. Goode N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16878–82
Identification and functional characterization of protein kinase C isozymes in platelets and HEL cells. Grabarek J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):10011–7
Increased expression of protein kinase C alpha plays a key role in retinoic acid–induced melanoma differentiation. Gruber JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13356–60
Altered regulation of a major substrate of protein kinase C in rat 6 fibroblasts overproducing PKC beta I. Guadagno SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2697–707
Maturation of murine erythroleukemia cells committed to differentiation requires protein kinase C. GuptaRoy B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15326–33
The respiratory burst oxidase of fertilization. A physiological target for regulation by protein kinase C. Heinecke JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):7959–62 (62 ref.)
Modulation of neurite outgrowth in neuroblastoma cells by protein kinase C and platelet–activating factor. Herrick–Davis K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5; 266(28):18620–5
Protein kinase C and calmodulin kinase are required for endothelin–stimulated atrial natriuretic factor secretion from primary atrial myocytes. Irons CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5211–6
Des–Arg9 bradykinin modulates DNA synthesis, phospholipase C, and protein kinase C in cultured mesangial cells. Distinction from effects of bradykinin. Issandou M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5; 266(31):21037–43
Accelerated proliferation and interleukin–2 production of thymocytes by stimulation of soluble anti–CD3 monoclonal antibody in transgenic mice carrying a rabbit protein kinase C alpha. Iwamoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15; 267(26):18644–8
Glucose–induced increase in cytoplasmic pH in pancreatic beta–cells is mediated by Na+/H+ exchange, an effect not dependent on protein kinase C. Juntti–Berggren L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23537–41
Identification of lamin B2 as a substrate of protein kinase C in BALB/MK–2 mouse keratinocytes. Kasahara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20018–23
Protein kinase activity required for an early step in interferon–alpha signaling. Kessler DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23471–6
Activation of protein kinase C by oleic acid. Determination and analysis of inhibition by detergent micelles and physiologic membranes: requirement for free oleate. Khan WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3605–12
Differential regulation of protein kinase C isozymes by thyrotropin–releasing hormone in GH4C1 cells. Kiley SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23761–8
Persistent protein kinase activation in the maintenance phase of long–term potentiation. Klann E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24253–6
Enhancement of protein kinase C in murine lymphokine–activated killer cells by retinoic acid. Lin TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):1335–9
Cell–specific signaling of the 5–HT1A receptor. Modulation by protein kinases C and A. Liu YF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23689–97
Cross–talk between protein kinase C and multifunctional Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase. MacNicol M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12197–201
Phosphorylation of CCAAT–enhancer binding protein by protein kinase C attenuates site–selective DNA binding. Mahoney CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25; 267(27):19396–403
Estrogen modulates Ca(2+)–independent lipid–stimulated kinase in the rabbit corpus luteum of pseudopregnancy. Identification of luteal estrogen–modulated lipid–stimulated kinase as protein kinase C delta. Maizels ET, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17061–8
Chronic ethanol exposure increases levels of protein kinase C delta and epsilon and protein kinase C–mediated phosphorylation in cultured neural cells. Messing RO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23428–32
Identification of the cAMP–dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C phosphorylation sites within the major intracellular domains of the beta 1, gamma 2S, and gamma 2L subunits of the gamma–aminobutyric acid type A receptor. Moss SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15; 267(20):14470–6
Phosphorylation of purified rat brain Na+ channel reconstituted into phospholipid vesicles by protein kinase C. Murphy BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15; 267(23):16129–34
Purification and characterization of the zeta isoform of protein kinase C from bovine kidney. Nakanishi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16347–54

Involvement of protein kinase C in the phosphorylation of rhodopsin. Newton AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25; 266(27):17725–8

Reversible exposure of the pseudosubstrate domain of protein kinase C by phosphatidylserine and diacylglycerol. Orr JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15263–6

Differential regulation of phosphoinositide and phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis by protein kinase C–beta 1 overexpression. Effects on stimulation by alpha–thrombin, guanosine 5'–O–(thiotriphosphate), and calcium. Pachter JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15; 267(14):9826–30

Dual regulation of the n type K+ channel in Jurkat T lymphocytes by protein kinases A and C. Payet MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18270–3

Rhodopsin/transducin interactions. II. Influence of the transducin–beta gamma subunit complex on the coupling of the transducin–alpha subunit to rhodopsin. Phillips WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17040–6

Role of protein kinase C and the Na+/H+ antiporter in suppression of apoptosis by granulocyte macrophage colony–stimulating factor and interleukin–3. Rajotte D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9980–7

Elevated levels of protein kinase C in Y1 cells which express apolipoprotein E decrease basal steroidogenesis by inhibiting expression of P450–cholesterol side chain cleavage mRNA. Reyland ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17933–8

Functional effects of protein kinase C–mediated phosphorylation of chick heart muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Richardson RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):10127–32

Identification of a novel annexin in Hydra vulgaris. Characterization, cDNA cloning, and protein kinase C phosphorylation of annexin XII. Schlaepfer DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9529–39

Modulation of renal epithelial cell growth by glucosylceramide. Association with protein kinase C, sphingosine, and diacylglycerol. Shayman JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):22968–74

Phosphorylation of brush border myosin I by protein kinase C is regulated by Ca(2+)–stimulated binding of myosin I to phosphatidylserine concerted with calmodulin dissociation. Swanljung–Collins H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3445–54

Selective potentiation of N–methyl–D–aspartate–induced current by protein kinase C in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain RNA. Urushihara H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11697–700

Evidence for the functional involvement of protein kinase C in the action of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in bone. van Leeuwen JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25; 267(18):12562–9

Effect of phorbol esters on protein kinase C–zeta. Ways DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4799–805

Immunoglobulin–mediated phagocytosis by human monocytes requires protein kinase C activation. Evidence for protein kinase C translocation to phagosomes. Zheleznyak A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15; 267(17):12042–8

The cytoplasmic domain of tissue factor is phosphorylated by a protein kinase C–dependent mechanism. Zioncheck TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3561–4

Down–regulation of endothelin–1 receptors by protein kinase C in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Awazu M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S500–2

Fluorescent tetradecanoylphorbol acetate: a novel probe of phorbol ester binding domains. Balázs M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Jul;46(3):266–76

Cellular distribution of gastric chief cell protein kinase C activity: differential effects of diacylglycerol, phorbol esters, carbachol, and cholecystokinin. Raffaniello RD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jan;48(1):107–13

Phorbol ester–induced actin assembly in neutrophils: role of protein kinase C. Downey GP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb; 116(3):695–706

Deletion of the regulatory domain of protein kinase C alpha exposes regions in the hinge and catalytic domains that mediate nuclear targeting. James G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;116(4):863–74

PKC epsilon–related kinase associates with and phosphorylates cytokeratin 8 and 18. Omary MB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 May;117(3):583–93

Role of protein kinase C in transforming growth factor–beta 1 induction of carcinoembryonic antigen in human colon carcinoma cells. Chakrabarty S. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Sep; 152(3):494–9

Potassium transport in nonpigmented epithelial cells of ocular ciliary body: inhibition of a Na+, K+, Cl– cotransporter by protein kinase C. Crook RB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Oct;153(1):214–20

Shear–induced platelet–derived growth factor gene expression in human endothelial cells is mediated by protein kinase C. Hsieh HJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Mar; 150(3):552–8

Endothelin stimulates phosphatidic acid formation in cultured rat mesangial cells: role of a protein kinase C–regulated phospholipase D. Kester M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Mar; 150(3):578–85

Phorbol ester–induced promyelocytic leukemia cell adhesion to marrow stromal cells involves fibronectin specific alpha 5 beta 1 integrin receptors. Martin–Thouvenin V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Oct;153(1):95–102

Identification of multiple PKC isoforms in Swiss 3T3 cells: differential down–regulation by phorbol ester. Olivier AR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Aug;152(2):240–4

Protein kinase C remains functionally active during TPA induced neuronal differentiation of SH–SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells. Parrow V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Sep;152(3):536–44

Protein kinase C phosphorylates caldesmon77 and vimentin and enhances albumin permeability across cultured bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cell monolayers. Stasek JE Jr, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Oct;153(1):62–75

Regulation of NF–kappa B activity in murine macrophages: effect of bacterial lipopolysaccharide and phorbol ester. Vincenti MP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jan;150(1):204–13

Sphingosine reverses growth inhibition caused by activation of protein kinase C in vascular smooth muscle cells. Weiss RH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Nov;149(2):307–12

Parathyroid hormone stimulates protein kinase C but not adenylate cyclase in mouse epidermal keratinocytes. Whitfield JF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Feb;150(2):299–303

Diacylglycerol activation of protein kinase C results in a dual effect on Na+,K(+)–ATPase activity from intact renal proximal tubule cells. Bertorello AM. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Feb; 101 (Pt 2):343–7

Protein kinase C isotypes in human erythroleukemia cell proliferation and differentiation. Hocevar BA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Mar;101 (Pt 3):671–9

Protein kinase C involvement in focal adhesion formation. Woods A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Feb;101 (Pt 2):277–90

The effects of interferon–beta on phorbol ester or calcium ionophore–induced intercellular adhesion molecule–1 expression in epidermal carcinoma cells. Fujisawa H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):78–81

Alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone stimulates protein kinase C activity in murine B16 melanoma. Buffey J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;133(3):333–40

Role of protein kinase activation in the induction of B cell adhesion by MHC class II ligands. Fuleihan R, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):1853–8

IL–4 promotes anti–Ig–mediated protein kinase C translocation and reverses phorbol ester–mediated protein kinase C down–regulation in murine B cells. Harnett MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):3831–6

Priming of the respiratory burst of bone marrow–derived macrophages is associated with an increase in protein kinase C content. Phillips WA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1; 149(3):1016–22

Certain inhibitors of protein serine/threonine kinases also inhibit tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C gamma 1 and other proteins and reveal distinct roles for tyrosine kinase(s) and protein kinase C in stimulated, rat basophilic RBL–2H3 cells. Yamada K, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1;149(3):1031–7

Retinoic acid and phorbol ester synergistically up–regulate IL–8 expression and specifically modulate protein kinase C–epsilon in human skin fibroblasts. Zhang QY, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1402–8

Protein kinase C activity and protein phosphorylation in mouse eggs. Endo Y, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1991 Jun;8(3):160–6

Production of leukotrienes and thromboxane by resident and activated rat alveolar macrophages: a possible role of protein kinase C. Shamsuddin M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Sep;120(3):434–43

Protein kinase C activation in murine endothelioma cell lines containing middle T antigen stimulated by platelet–activating factor. Bussolino F, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun–Jul;5(2):109–13

Studies on the platelet–activating factor interaction with protein kinase C in human neutrophils. O'Flaherty JT. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun–Jul;5(2):139–43

Regulation of endogenous and expressed Na+/K+ pumps in Xenopus oocytes by membrane potential and stimulation of protein kinases. Vasilets LA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jan;125(2):119–32

Stimulation of insulin release by vasopressin in the clonal beta–cell line, HIT–T15: the role of protein kinase C. Hughes SJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;8(2):145–53

Hypothermia prevents the ischemia–induced translocation and inhibition of protein kinase C in the rat striatum. Cardell M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1814–7

Phosphorylation of the MARCKS protein (P87), a major protein kinase C substrate, is not an obligatory step in the mitogenic signaling pathway of basic fibroblast growth factor in rat oligodendrocytes. Deloulme JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):567–78

Effect of brain ischemia on protein kinase C. Domańska–Janik K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr; 58(4):1432–9

Increased phosphorylation of a 17–kDa protein kinase C substrate (P17) in long–term potentiation. Klann E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1576–9

Distinct mechanisms of differentiation of SH–SY5Y neuroblastoma cells by protein kinase C activators and inhibitors. Leli U, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr; 58(4):1191–8

Activation of protein kinase C suppresses the gamma–aminobutyric acidB receptor–mediated inhibition of the vesicular release of noradrenaline and acetylcholine. Taniyama K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1239–45

Long–term activation of protein kinase C by nicotine in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Tuominen RK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1652–8

Interleukin–1 beta induces corticotropin–releasing factor–41 release from cultured hypothalamic cells through protein kinase C and cAMP–dependent protein kinase pathways. Hu SB, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Sep;40(1):49–55

An electrophysiological correlate of protein kinase C isozyme distribution in cultured cerebellar neurons. Linden DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;12(9):3601–8

Selective activation of Ca(2+)–activated PKCs in Aplysia neurons by 5–HT. Sossin WS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Apr; 12(4):1160–8

Protein kinase C stimulation enhances the process formation of adult oligodendrocytes and induces proliferation. Althaus HH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Aug;29(4):481–9

Phosphorylation of MARCKS (80–kDa) protein, a major substrate for protein kinase C in oligodendroglial progenitors. Bhat NR. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct; 30(2):447–54

Protein kinase C–induced redistribution of the cytoskeleton and phosphorylation of vimentin in cultured brain macrophages. Ciesielski–Treska J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Jul;29(3):362–78

Direct evidence for a key role of protein kinase C in the development of vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Nishizawa S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr;76(4):635–9

Distribution of protein kinase C in the hippocampus of the gerbil and rat: autoradiographic analysis by [3H]phorbol 12,13–dibutyrate. Kawagoe J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;43(11):758–61

Protein kinase C–mediated enhancement of NMDA currents by metabotropic glutamate receptors in Xenopus oocytes. Kelso SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Apr;449:705–18

Pineal and retinal protein kinase C isoenzymes: cooperative activation by calcium and zinc metallothionein. Ou CZ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Jan;12(1):17–26

Contrasting effects of sn–1,2–dioctanoyl glycerol as compared to other protein kinase C activators in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Lobo MV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Sep;39(3):323–7

Signal transduction systems mediated by protein kinase–C and estradiol receptors in cow placenta and caruncle. Katoh N. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):81–6

Induction of Epstein–Barr virus lytic cycle by tumor–promoting and non–tumor–promoting phorbol esters requires active protein kinase C. Davies AH, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6838–44

Inhibition of protein kinase C results in decreased expression of bovine leukemia virus. Jensen WA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4427–33

Hepatitis B virus X protein activates transcription factor NF–kappa B without a requirement for protein kinase C. Lucito R, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):983–91

Mechanisms of cardiac hypertrophy and injury—possible role of protein kinase C activation. Komuro I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Nov;55(11):1149–57

Identification of the sites and effects of phosphorylation of smooth muscle calponin by protein kinase C. Nakamura F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:263P

Activation of protein kinase C is not involved in the vascular contraction induced by receptor agonists. Sato K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:414P

Activation of protein kinase C pathway contributes to hydrogen peroxide–induced increase in endothelial permeability [see comments] Siflinger–Birnboim A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Jul;67(1):24–30. Comment in: Lab Invest 1992 Jul;67(1):1–4.

Action of amyloid beta–protein on protein kinase C activity. Chauhan A, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(21):1555–62

Protamine induces autophosphorylation of protein kinase C: stimulation of protein kinase C–mediated protamine phosphorylation by histone. Chauhan VP, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(7):537–44

Protein kinase C increase in rat brain cortical membranes may be promoted by cognition enhancing drugs. Govoni S, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(16):PL125–8

Protein kinase C activity during sphinganine potentiation of retinoic acid–induced differentiation in a human leukemia cell line (HL–60). Hui EK, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(6):415–22

Insulin secretion and protein phosphorylation in PKC–depleted islets of Langerhans. Jones PM, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(11):761–7

Differential regulation of interleukin–1 alpha and interleukin–1 beta mRNA expression in human monocytes: evidence for protein kinase C–dependent and –independent pathways. Smith MF Jr, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Oct;10(5):397–403

Protein kinase C–beta–like immunoreactivity and phosphorylation dependent immunoreactivity of neurofilaments in developing, adult and aged rat peripheral neurons. Roivainen R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Dec 31;61(3):299–312

Phospholipids and protein kinase C in acetylcholine–dependent signal transduction in Ascaris suum. Arevalo J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Oct; 48(2):151–61

Two polychlorinated hydrocarbons cause phospholipid–dependent protein kinase C activation in vitro in the absence of calcium. Rotenberg SA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1991;4(6):477–81

Phorbol ester and the actions of phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate specific phospholipase C and protein

kinase C in microsomes prepared from cultured cardiomyocytes. Meij JT, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jun 26;105(1):37–47

Phosphorylation of aortic plasma membranes by protein kinase C. Zhao DY, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Aug 14;106(2):171–80

Dioxin–dependent activation of murine Cyp1a–1 gene transcription requires protein kinase C–dependent phosphorylation. Carrier F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr; 12(4):1856–63

The protein kinase C–related PKC–L(eta) gene product is localized in the cell nucleus. Greif H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):1304–11

Role of protein kinase C in T–cell antigen receptor regulation of p21ras: evidence that two p21ras regulatory pathways coexist in T cells. Izquierdo M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;12(7):3305–12

Selection of models for the study of GnRH stimulated gonadotropin release prejudices the assignment of roles for mediators and modulators of hormone action. Conn PM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;84(3):C33–7 (41 ref.)

Prolactin activates protein kinase C and stimulates growth–related gene expression in rat liver. Crowe PD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;79(1–3):29–35

Hormonal regulation of the type III isoform of C–kinase in porcine ovarian tissues. DeManno DA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;86(3):157–66

Protein kinase C stimulatory activity in the pseudopregnant rat ovary. Eyster KM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jul; 86(1–2):125–32

Growth hormone–releasing factor does not activate protein kinase C in somatotrophs. French MB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;79(1–3):139–46

Inhibition of protein kinase C activity in cultured pituitary cells attenuates both cyclic AMP–independent and –dependent secretion of ACTH. Koch B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 May;77(1–3):57–65

The protein kinase C content is increased in the nuclear fraction of rat adrenal zona glomerulosa following long–term ACTH administration. Lehoux JG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;78(1–2):97–106

Prostaglandin F2 alpha stimulates cAMP phosphodiesterase via protein kinase C in cultured human granulosa cells. Michael AE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Dec; 82(2–3):207–14

Follicle–stimulating hormone increases c–fos mRNA levels in rat granulosa cells via a protein kinase C–dependent mechanism. Pennybacker M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;80(1–3):11–20

Protein kinase C activity in permanent focal cerebral ischemia. Crumrine RC, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1992 Feb–Apr;16(1–2):85–93

Ca2+ channel modulation and kinase–C activation in a pituitary cell line: induction of immediate early genes and inhibition of proliferation. Duchemin AM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;6(4):563–71

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) and phorbol myristate acetate decrease TRH receptor messenger RNA in rat pituitary GH3 cells: evidence that protein kinase–C mediates the TRH effect. Fujimoto J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;5(10):1527–32

Hormone– and phorbol ester–activated protein kinase C isozymes mediate a reorganization of the actin cytoskeleton associated with prolactin secretion in GH4C1 cells. Kiley SC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;6(1):120–31

A role for protein kinases in the growth hormone regulation of cytochrome P4502C12 and insulin–like growth factor–I messenger RNA expression in primary adult rat hepatocytes. Tollet P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Sep; 5(9):1351–8

A protein kinase C–like activity in Escherichia coli. Norris V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Dec;5(12):2977–81

Activation of protein kinase C selectively inhibits the gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptor: role of desensitization. Leidenheimer NJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;41(6):1116–23

MARCKS is an actin filament crosslinking protein regulated by protein kinase C and calcium–calmodulin. Hartwig JH, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 16;356(6370):618–22

Nicotine–induced release of noradrenaline and neuropeptide Y in guinea–pig heart: role of calcium channels and protein kinase C. Haass M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 344(5):527–31

Changes of phorbol ester binding sites in rat brain following intracerebroventricular administration of thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH): an in vitro macroautoradiographic investigation. Mizukawa K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Apr;17(4):361–5

Phosphorylation of the presynaptic protein B–50 (GAP–43) is increased during electrically induced long–term potentiation. Gianotti C, et al. **Neuron** 1992 May;8(5):843–8

Recruitment of Ca2+ channels by protein kinase C during rapid formation of putative neuropeptide release sites in isolated Aplysia neurons [published erratum appears in Neuron 1992 Sep;9(3):following 581] Knox RJ, et al. **Neuron** 1992 May;8(5):883–9

Protein kinase activity and synaptic plasticity in a chick brain slice. Bradley PM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Mar;3(3):227–30

Morphological correlates of protein kinase C induced potentiation in the chick brain slice. Bradley PM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Mar;3(3):223–6

CCKB receptor stimulation mediates [Ca2+]i increase but no PKC activation in Jurkat T–cells. Kaufmann R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Aug;3(8):697–9

Reduced protein kinase C activity in sporadic Alzheimer's disease fibroblasts. Bruel A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25;133(1):89–92

NMDA induces protein kinase C translocation in hippocampal slices of immature rat brain. Etoh S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 27;126(2):119–22

N–methyl–D–aspartate stimulation of the survival of rat cerebellar granule cells in culture is not dependent upon increased c–fos expression and is not mimicked by protein kinase C activation. Graham ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16;130(2):267–70

Differential effects of protein kinase C activation on catecholamine secretions evoked by stimulations of various receptors in the rat adrenal medulla. Warashina A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 19;129(2):181–4

Increase in protein kinase–C–beta–like immunoreactivity (PKC–beta–LI) in the rat superior cervical ganglion after decentralization. Roivainen R. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Sep; 11(4):292–6

Protein kinase C–like immunoreactivity of the ON–type bipolar cell in goldfish and mammalian retinas: a useful criterion for subtype identification of isolated cells. Suzuki S, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1991;15:S107–15

Phosphorylation of Alzheimer amyloid precursor protein by protein kinase C [letter] Suzuki T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jun;48(4):755–61

Enhanced protein kinase C activity correlates with the growth rate of malignant gliomas in vitro. Couldwell WT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Dec;29(6):880–6; discussion 886–7

Fos is phosphorylated by p34cdc2, cAMP–dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C at multiple sites clustered within regulatory regions. Abate C, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Dec;6(12):2179–85

Role of fos–AP–1 binding sequence (FAP) in the induction of c–fos expression by purified C–kinase and in c–fos down–regulation following serum induction. Gauthier–Rouvière C, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb;7(2):363–9

Activation of protein kinase C increases phosphorylation of the L–myc trans–activator domain at a GSK–3 target site. Saksela K, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb;7(2):347–53

A role for protein kinase C in the production of free oxygen radicals in response to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Smith NC. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(6):521–5

Possible involvement of protein kinase C in mediating gastrin–induced response in rat colonic epithelium. Yassin RR, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):925–7

Regulation of the cAMP signal transduction pathway by protein kinase C in rat submandibular cells. Fleming N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 May;421(1):82–9

Protein kinase C activation causes inhibition of Na/K–ATPase activity in Madin–Darby canine kidney epithelial (MDCK) cells. Shahedi M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Mar;420(3–4):269–74

A1–mediated adenosine control and ATP P2Y site involvement in protein kinase C activity and purine release from cultured astrocytes. Ciccarelli R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar;25 Suppl 1:37–8

Neurotoxins affecting cognitive functions reduce B–50 phosphorylation in rat brain. Merazzi F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar;25 Suppl 1:125–6

Essential role of ATP and possibility of activation of protein kinase C in Ca(2+)–dependent histamine release from permeabilized rat peritoneal mast cells. Izushi K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;42(6):297–308

Ca(2+)–induced translocation of protein kinase C during Ca(2+)–dependent histamine release from beta–escin–permeabilized rat mast cells. Izushi K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(2):61–70

Protein–kinase C mediates MCH signal transduction in teleost, synbranchus marmoratus, melanocytes. Abrão MS, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1991 Mar;4(2):66–70

Sustained activation of protein kinase C is essential to HL–60 cell differentiation to macrophage. Aihara H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11062–6

Phosphorylation of the catalytic subunit of Na+,K(+)–ATPase inhibits the activity of the enzyme. Bertorello AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11359–62

Interleukin 1 regulates secretion of zinc–thymulin by human thymic epithelial cells and its action on T–lymphocyte proliferation and nuclear protein kinase C. Coto JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7752–6

Classical conditioning and protein kinase C activation regulate the same single potassium channel in Hermissenda crassicornis photoreceptors. Etcheberrigaray R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7184–8

Chromostatin inhibits catecholamine secretion in adrenal chromaffin cells by activating a protein phosphatase. Galindo E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7398–402

Translocation of spectrin and protein kinase C to a cytoplasmic aggregate upon lymphocyte activation. Gregorio CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):4947–51

Role of protein kinase C and transcription factor AP–1 in the acid–induced increase in Na/H antiporter activity. Horie S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15; 89(12):5236–40

Human vitamin D receptor is selectively phosphorylated by protein kinase C on serine 51, a residue crucial to its trans–activation function. Hsieh JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9315–9

Protein kinase C isozymes epsilon and alpha in murine erythroleukemia cells. Powell CT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):147–51

Postsynaptic protein kinase C essential to induction and maintenance of long–term potentiation in the hippocampal CA1 region. Wang JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2576–80

Dual modulation of renal ATP–sensitive K+ channel by protein kinases A and C. Wang WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9722–5

Localization of the protein kinase C phosphorylation/calmodulin–binding substrate RC3 in dendritic spines of neostriatal neurons. Watson JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8581–5

Protein kinase C substrate B–50 (GAP–43) and neurotransmitter release. De Graan PN, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;89:187–207 (114 ref.)

Activation of protein kinase C phosphorylation pathways: a role for storage of associative memory. Lester DS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;89:235–48 (49 ref.)

A tale of two contingent protein kinase C activators: both neutral and acidic lipids regulate synaptic plasticity and information storage. Routtenberg A. **Prog Brain Res** 1991; 89:249–61 (50 ref.)

Second messenger imbalance hypothesis of schizophrenia. Kaiya H. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 May;46(1):33–8 (39 ref.)

Muscarinic receptor regulation and protein kinase C: sites for the action of chronic lithium in the hippocampus. Lenox RH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(3):191–7 (25 ref.)

Down–regulation of beta receptors by desipramine in vitro involves PKC/phospholipase A2. Manji HK, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(3):247–53

Protein kinase C activity of colonic mucosa in ulcerative colitis. Sakanoue Y, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr; 27(4):275–80

An amino acid mutation in a potassium channel that prevents inhibition by protein kinase C. Busch AE, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 27;255(5052):1705–7

Identification and characterization of zinc binding sites in protein kinase C. Hubbard SR, et al. **Science** 1991 Dec 20;254(5039):1776–9

A phosphorylation site in the Na+ channel required for modulation by protein kinase C. West JW, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 8;254(5033):866–8

Muscarinic receptor regulation of protein kinase C distribution and phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis. Brown JH, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1990;44:147–56

Activators of protein kinase C increase the phosphorylation of the synapsins at sites phosphorylated by cAMP–dependent and Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase in the rat hippocampal slice. Browning MD, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Jan;10(1):62–70

Induction of tissue factor synthesis in human umbilical vein endothelial cells involves protein kinase C. Pettersen KS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Apr 2;67(4):473–7

Altered protein kinase C activity and its endogenous protein phosphorylation in rat liver after administration of ethionine. Katoh N. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jun;61(1):57–65

Tetanus toxin inhibits neurotensin–induced mobilization of cytosolic protein kinase C activity in NG–108 cells. Considine RV, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(11):1351–7

Models of protein kinase C activation [letter; comment] Rando RR. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1991 Oct;16(10):364. Comment on: Trends Biochem Sci 1991 May;16(5):167–9.

Protein kinase C modulation of NMDA currents: an important link for LTP induction. Ben–Ari Y, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Sep;15(9):333–9 (49 ref.)

Stimulation of adenovirus early gene expression by phorbol ester: its possible mechanism. Mirza A. **Virology** 1992 Oct; 190(2):645–53

Identification of bipolar cell subtypes by protein kinase C–like immunoreactivity in the goldfish retina. Suzuki S, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1990 Sep;5(3):223–30

[The inhibitory effect of a third generation retinoid, R8605, on protein kinase C activity in vitro] Sun S. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Aug; 13(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transmembrane signal. Respective role of free cytosol calcium and of protein kinase C] Vallotton MB, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1991;52(6):381–6 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Involvement of protein kinase C in the acid secretion of gastric parietal cells] Choquet A, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991;185(5):357–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of the phospholipid turnover rate and protein kinase C activity as a necessary stage in the realization of the growth–inhibiting effect of dexamethasone on hepatoma 22 cells] Krasil'nikov MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Apr;57(4):627–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Staphylococcus albus–induced protein kinase C translocation in human neutrophils: the effect of opsonization, cytochalasin B, pertussis toxin, intra– and extracellular calcium, and R59022. Obel N. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Sep; 36(3):479–86

PHARMACOLOGY

Flavonoids, but not protein kinase C inhibitors, prevent stress protein synthesis during erythrophagocytosis. Kantengwa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15; 180(1):308–14

Vanadate increases protein kinase C-induced phosphorylation of endogenous proteins of liver in vitro. Pugazhenthi S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb;26(2):241–7

The effect of protein kinase C activation on muscarinic–M3- and K(+)-evoked release of [3H]noradrenaline and increases in intracellular Ca2+ in human neuroblastoma SH–SY5Y cells. Murphy NP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):645–50

Desensitization of the isolated beta 2–adrenergic receptor by beta–adrenergic receptor kinase, cAMP–dependent protein kinase, and protein kinase C occurs via distinct molecular mechanisms. Pitcher J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31; 31(12):3193–7

Cytosolic calcium oscillations induced by hepatocyte growth factor (HGF) in single fura–2–loaded cultured hepatocytes: effects of extracellular calcium and protein kinase C. Osada S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 10;1135(2):229–32

Different protein kinase C isozymes could modulate bradykinin–induced extracellular calcium–dependent and –independent increases in osteoblast–like MC3T3–E1 cells. Sakai T, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 May;13(5):329–40

Importance of substrate conformation in the phosphorylation of chromatin–associated proteins by exogenous protein kinase C. Testori A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Mar;4(2):145–51

Involvement of protein kinase–C in the effect of angiotensin–II on adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate production in lactotroph cells. Audinot V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2231–9

Direct effect of arachidonic acid on protein kinase C and LH–stimulated steroidogenesis in rat Leydig cells; evidence for tonic inhibitory control of steroidogenesis by protein kinase C. Lopez–Ruiz MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1122–30

Effect of protein kinase C and calcium on bradykinin–mediated contractions of rabbit vessels. Calixto JB, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II87–93

DNA topoisomerase I phosphorylation in murine fibroblasts treated with 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate and in vitro by protein kinase. Samuels DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11156–62

Protein kinase C has both stimulatory and suppressive effects on macrophage superoxide production. Phillips WA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jul;152(1):64–70

Effects of the constitutively active proteolytic fragment of protein kinase C on the contractile properties of demembranated smooth muscle fibres. Parente JE, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Feb;13(1):90–9

Activation of protein kinase–C inhibits vitamin D receptor gene expression. Krishnan AV, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;5(4):605–12

Platelet–activating factor stimulates phosphoinositide turnover in neurohybrid NCB–20 cells: involvement of pertussis toxin–sensitive guanine nucleotide–binding proteins and inhibition by protein kinase C. Yue TL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;41(2):281–9

Protein kinase C reduces Mg2+ block of NMDA–receptor channels as a mechanism of modulation. Chen L, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 9;356(6369):521–3

Platelets augment rabbit cerebral artery constriction by activating protein kinase C. Germann P, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1532–40

Dephosporylation with alkaline phosphatase of histone and fibrinogen phosphorylated with protein kinase C in vitro. Ekman P. **Ups J Med Sci** 1991;96(2):95–102

[Enhancing effect of protein kinase C activation on high K(+)–induced norepinephrine release] Huang HY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;12(2):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of protein kinase C by staurosporine increases estrogen secretion by rat Sertoli cells. Lambert A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Sep;125(3):286–90

The roles of calmodulin and protein kinase C in histamine secretion from mast cells. Chakravarty N. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jul;36(3–4):183–91

Ethanol exposure results in a transient decrease in human platelet cAMP levels: evidence for a protein kinase C mediated process. DePetrillo PB, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):290–4

Acute ethanol intoxication prevents lipopolysaccharide–induced down regulation of protein kinase C in rat Kupffer cells. D'Souza NB, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):64–7

Ethanol has no effect on cAMP–dependent protein kinase–, protein kinase C–, or Ca(2+)–calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II–stimulated phosphorylation of highly purified substrates in vitro. Machu TK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):1040–4

Serum and growth factor induction of Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase subunit mRNAs in Clone 9 cells: role of protein kinase C. Bhutada A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):C699–707

Protein kinase C differentially modulates PTH– and PGE2–sensitive adenylate cyclase in osteoblast–like cells. Freyaldenhoven AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):E87–95

Multiple signaling pathways for Cl(–)–dependent depolarization of mesangial cells: role of Ca2+, PKC, and G proteins. Kremer SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):F668–78

Protein kinase C modulates cAMP content in proximal tubular cells: role of phosphodiesterase inhibition. Le Goas F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):F587–92

Protein kinase C does not participate in carbachol's secretory action in T84 cells. Lindeman RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):C140–6

Regulation of the renal Na–HCO3 cotransporter by cAMP and Ca–dependent protein kinases. Ruiz OS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):F560–5

Protein kinase C affects microfilaments, bone resorption, and [Ca2+]o sensing in cultured osteoclasts. Teti A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):C130–9

Induction of macrophage plasminogen activator by asbestos is independent of PKC activation. Lison D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(5):386–9

Acute phorbol ester treatment improves spatial learning performance in rats. Paylor R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Nov 26;45(2):189–93

The roles of protein kinase C and intracellular Ca2+ in the secretion of von Willebrand factor from human vascular endothelial cells. Carew MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):631–5

Possible regulatory functions of protein kinase C–alpha and –epsilon isoenzymes in rat renal mesangial cells. Stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis and feedback inhibition of angiotensin II–stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Huwiler A, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):441–5

Involvement of tyrosine kinase and protein kinase C in platelet–activating–factor–induced c–fos gene expression in A–431 cells. Tripathi YB, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):527–33

Muscarinic receptor–linked elevation of cAMP in SH–SY5Y neuroblastoma cells is mediated by Ca2+ and protein kinase C. Jansson CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 12;1095(3):255–60

Modulation of Na+/H+ exchange and intracellular pH by protein kinase C and protein phosphatase in blood platelets. Livne AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 30; 1068(2):161–6

Regulation of type I plasminogen activator inhibitor synthesis by protein kinase C and cAMP in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Slivka SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 24; 1094(3):317–22

Protein kinase C stimulates dense tubular Ca2+ uptake in the intact human platelet by increasing the Vm of the Ca(2+)–ATPase pump: stimulation by phorbol ester, inhibition by calphostin C. Tao J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 30;1107(2):213–22

Modulation of synovial fibroblast plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor production by protein kinase C. Uhl J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 21;1097(4):283–8

Protein kinase C mediates gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist–induced meiotic maturation of follicle–enclosed rabbit oocytes. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jul; 47(1):118–25

The role of protein kinase C in the human platelet. de Chaffoy de Courcelles D. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct; 1(4–5):401–13 (146 ref.)

A role for protein kinase C in long term potentiation of nicotinic transmission in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Bachoo M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10; 585(1–2):299–302

5–Hydroxytryptamine stimulates corticosteroid–sensitive CRF release from cultured foetal hypothalamic cells. Role of protein kinases. Hu SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6; 574(1–2):266–70

Activation of nerve growth factor synthesis in primary glial cells by phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate: role of protein kinase C. Neveu I, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20; 570(1–2):316–22

Protein kinase C isoforms in multidrug resistant P388/ADR cells: a possible role in daunorubicin transport. Gollapudi S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Feb 14;62(1):69–75

Extracellular matrix contraction by fibroblasts: peptide promoters and second messengers. Guidry C. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1992 Mar;11(1):45–54 (51 ref.)

Expression pattern of alpha–protein kinase C in human astrocytomas indicates a role in malignant progression. Benzil DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2951–6

Platelet–derived growth factor–induced transcription of the vascular endothelial growth factor gene is mediated by protein kinase C. Finkenzeller G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4821–3

Transduction of the IFN–gamma signal for HLA–DR expression in the promonocytic line THP–1 involves a late–acting PKC activity. Gumina RJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Dec;138(2):265–79

Possible involvement of arachidonic acid metabolites in the synergistic action of endothelial mitogenesis by basic fibroblast growth factor and phorbol ester. Patte C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;38(4):429–36

Analysis of inducible contractile rings suggests a role for protein kinase C in embryonic cytokinesis and wound healing. Bement WM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991; 20(2):145–57

The role of protein kinase C in insulin action. Farese RV, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Mar;4(2):133–43 (86 ref.)

Autoregulation of prostaglandin E2–induced Ca2+ influx in osteoblast–like cells: inhibition by self–induced activation of protein kinase C. Tokuda H, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 May; 4(3):261–6

Increased Na+/H+ exchange activity in vascular smooth muscle cells of spontaneously hypertensive rats and possible involvement of protein kinase C. Inariba H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Mar;19(3):171–6

The role of protein kinase C in mediating the stimulatory effect of angiotensin II on renal tubular transport. Chan YL, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;95:216–21

Inhibition of fluid transport by endothelin through protein kinase C in collecting duct of rats. Tomita K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;95:207–15

Intracellular pH and intracellular free calcium responses to protein kinase C activators and inhibitors in Xenopus eggs. Grandin N, et al. **Development** 1991 Jun;112(2):461–70

Glyburide–stimulated glucose transport in cultured muscle cells via protein kinase C–mediated pathway requiring new protein synthesis. Davidson MB, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Nov; 40(11):1531–8

Age–dependent expression of protein kinase C isoforms in rat islets. Fletcher DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Nov; 40(11):1496–503

Involvement of protein kinase C in angiotensin II–mediated release of 12–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Shibata H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Dec;38(6):611–7

Angiotensin II–induced activation of Na(+)–H+ exchange in adrenal glomerulosa cells is mediated by protein kinase C. Conlin PR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):1861–8

Control of thyroid secretion: effects of stimulators of protein kinase C, thyrotropin, and calcium mobilization on secretion of iodinated compounds from sheep thyroid cells. Eggo MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2274–83

The role of protein kinase–C in control of aldosterone production by rat adrenal glomerulosa cells: activation of protein kinase–C by stimulation with potassium. Hajnóczky G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2230–6

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis desensitizes. Evidence against mediation by protein kinase C or calcium. Perlman JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2679–86

Tyrosine hydroxylase expression in hypothalamic cells: analysis of the roles of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate– and Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinases in the action of pituitary cytotropic factor. Porter JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2477–85

Bidirectional regulation of the 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor by phorbol ester–activated protein kinase–C in osteoblast–like cells: interaction with adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–induced up–regulation of the 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor. van Leeuwen JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2259–66

Nonmutagenic mechanisms in carcinogenesis: role of protein kinase C in signal transduction and growth control. Weinstein IB. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:175–9 (26 ref.)

The effect of heat shock on the relative activity of proteinkinase of Leishmania aethiopica. Boledia G. **Ethiop Med J** 1992 Jan;30(1):3–5

Sensitization of the beta–adrenergic system in acute myocardial ischaemia by a protein kinase C–dependent mechanism. Strasser RH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12 Suppl F:48–53 (69 ref.)

Activation of the CD3/T cell receptor (TcR) complex or of protein kinase C potentiate adenylyl cyclase stimulation in a tumoral T cell line: involvement of two distinct intracellular pathways. Bihoreau C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Nov;21(11):2877–82

Phosphorylation of the beta–subunit of CD11/CD18 integrins by protein kinase C correlates with leukocyte adhesion. Valmu L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Nov;21(11):2857–62

Effects of a phorbol ester and staurosporine on electro– and pharmacomechanical coupling in a resistance artery. Boonen HC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 4;202(1):25–32

Evidence for protein kinase C modulation of the ciliary muscle response to carbachol and desensitization. Lograno MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 29;204(1):49–53

Oscillatory muscarinic acetylcholine responses of Xenopus oocytes are desensitized by protein kinase C and sensitized by protein phosphatase 2B. Sakuta H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 12;208(4):297–305

Role of protein kinase C and Ca2+ in glucose–induced sensitization/desensitization of insulin secretion. Thams P. **Experientia** 1991 Dec 1;47(11–12):1201–8

Molecular mechanism of protein kinase C modulation of sodium channel alpha–subunits expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Schreibmayer W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21; 291(2):341–4

Effect of protein kinase C on amylase secretion and cyclic AMP production in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Ishizuka T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Aug;26(4):489–96

Porphyromonas gingivalis fimbriae induce expression of the neutrophil chemotactic factor KC gene of mouse peritoneal macrophages: role of protein kinase C. Hanazawa S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1544–9

Platelet–activating factor modulates endotoxin–induced macrophage procoagulant activity by a protein kinase C–dependent mechanism. Kucey DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):944–50

Role of protein kinase-C in thymocyte apoptosis induced by irradiation. Ojeda F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 May; 61(5):663-7

Insulin-induced p21ras activation does not require protein kinase C, but a protein sensitive to phenylarsine oxide. Medema RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5; 266(31):21186-9

Role of protein kinase C in insulin's regulation of c-fos transcription. Messina JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9223-8

Protein kinase C down-regulation enhances cAMP-mediated induction of urokinase-type plasminogen activator mRNA in LLC-PK1 cells. Ziegler A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):21067-74

Effects of phorbol myristate acetate on rat and chick osteoclasts. Murrills RJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Apr; 7(4):415-23

Interleukin-1 beta induction of TNF-alpha gene expression: involvement of protein kinase C. Bethea JR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Aug;152(2):264-73

Regulation of TGF-alpha expression in human keratinocytes: PKC-dependent and -independent pathways. Klein SB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 May;151(2):326-36

Bethanechol inhibition of chicken intestinal brush border Na/H exchange: role of protein kinase C and other calcium-dependent processes. Musch MW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Aug;152(2):362-71

Role of protein kinase-C in regulation of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 production by HepG2 cells. Lee PD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):459-64

Long-term activation of protein kinase c causes chronic Na/H antiporter stimulation in cultured proximal tubule cells. Horie S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):365-72

Adenosine regulates a chloride channel via protein kinase C and a G protein in a rabbit cortical collecting duct cell line. Schwiebert EM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar; 89(3):834-41

Staurosporine, a protein kinase inhibitor, stimulates cartilage differentiation by embryonic facial mesenchyme. Kulyk WM, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1992 Apr-Jun; 12(2):90-7

Protein kinase C, an endogenous regulator of hormone-induced cyclic AMP induction in porcine luteal cells. Rajkumar K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Aug; 130(2):273-80

The contractile apparatus in vascular smooth muscle cells of spontaneously hypertensive rats possess increased calcium sensitivity: the possible role of protein kinase C. Soloviev AI, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Feb;10(2):131-6

IL-4 receptor signal transduction in human monocytes is associated with protein kinase C translocation. Arruda S, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1258-64

Secretion of IL-1: role of protein kinase C. Bakouche O, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1;148(1):84-91

Anti-IgM-mediated growth inhibition of a human B lymphoma cell line is independent of phosphatidylinositol turnover and protein kinase C activation and involves tyrosine phosphorylation. Beckwith M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2411-8

Stimulation of a T helper cell class 2 clone with immobilized anti-T cell receptor antibody activates a Ca2+ and protein kinase C-independent lethal signaling pathway. Cherwinski HM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):2996-3003

IL-4 induces conformational change of CD20 antigen via a protein kinase C-independent pathway. Antagonistic effect of anti-CD40 monoclonal antibody. Dancescu M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2411-6

Reduced susceptibility to HIV-1 infection of ethyl-methanesulfonate-treated CEM subclones correlates with a blockade in their protein kinase C signaling pathway. Hillman K, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15;148(12):3991-8

Regulation of T lymphocyte apoptosis. Signals for the antagonism between activation- and glucocorticoid-induced death. Iseki R, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4286-92

Calcium rather than protein kinase C is the major factor to activate phospholipase D in FMLP-stimulated rabbit peritoneal neutrophils. Possible involvement of calmodulin/myosin L chain kinase pathway. Kanaho Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):622-8

Response of Jurkat T cells to phorbol ester and bryostatin. Development of sublines with distinct functional responses and changes in protein kinase C activity. Levine BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3474-81

Human IL-3 induction of c-jun in normal monocytes is independent of tyrosine kinase and involves protein kinase C. Mufson RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15; 148(4):1129-35

Phorbol ester-mediated inhibition of IFN-alpha/beta gene transcription in blood mononuclear leukocytes. Sandberg K, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):3116-21

Components of the protein kinase C pathway induce Ia expression after injection into macrophages. Smith MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1304-10

A protein kinase C-activating phorbol ester accelerates the T cell antigen receptor-stimulated phosphatidylinositol cycle in normal human CD4+ T cells. Whelan JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 1;148(9):2872-8

Electroporation of CTL clones: a useful method to investigate signalling pathways leading to the expression of effector functions. Langlet C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 6;151(1-2):107-15

Evidence for the possible involvement of protein kinase C in the activation of non-specific phospholipase A2 in human neutrophils. Conquer J, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Jan-Feb;3(1):113-23

Assembly and sealing of tight junctions: possible participation of G-proteins, phospholipase C, protein kinase C and calmodulin. Balda MS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Jun; 122(3):193-202

Role of calmodulin and protein kinase C in astrocytic cell volume regulation. Bender AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1874-82

Interactions between phospholipase C-coupled and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in cultured cerebellar granule cells: protein kinase C mediated inhibition of N-methyl-D-aspartate responses. Courtney MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):983-92

Activation of protein kinase C blocks astroglial gap junction communication and inhibits the spread of calcium waves. Enkvist MO, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):519-26

Activation of protein kinase C in permeabilized human neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y cells. Larsson C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):644-51

Involvement of protein kinase C in serotonin-induced spike broadening and synaptic facilitation in sensorimotor connections of Aplysia. Sugita S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug;68(2):643-51

Modulation of human basophil histamine release by protein kinase C inhibitors differs with secretagogue and with inhibitor. Bergstrand H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1028-37

Angiotensin II amplifies arterial contractile response to norepinephrine without increasing Ca++ influx: role of protein kinase C. Henrion D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):835-40

Inhibition of airway smooth muscle tone by a phorbol ester in the guinea pig trachea: role of epithelium and receptor reserve of the contractile agent. Morrison KJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):198-204

Stimulant effects of muscarinic agonists in embryonic chick ventricular muscle. Are the effects mediated by protein kinase C? Mubagwa K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1323-30

Role of protein kinase C in constrictor responses of the rat basilar artery in vivo. Murray MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:169-79

Stimulation of Na+/H+ exchange induced by angiotensin II in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells: role of Ca2+ and C-kinase. Ohara T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Feb; 56(2):133-41

Involvement of protein kinase C in Ca(2+)-independent contraction of rat uterine smooth muscle. Karibe H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:415P

Long-lasting enhancement of the membrane-associated protein kinase C activity in the hippocampal kindled rat. Daigen A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun; 45(2):297-301

A role for protein kinase C in the growth of human erythroid progenitor cells. Katayama N, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992; 16(2):145-51

Haematopoietic stem cell lines activate novel enhancer-dependent expression of reporter DNA immediately after transfection by mechanisms involving interleukin 3 and protein kinase C. Garland JM, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Jul;6(7):729-34

Regulation of c-myc and ornithine decarboxylase expression by distinct protein kinase systems in IL-3-dependent myeloid cells. Farrar WL, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Aug;10(4):291-9

Testing the in vivo role of protein kinase C and c-fos in neurite outgrowth by microinjection of antibodies into PC12 cells. Altin JG, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Mar; 3(3):323-33

Complexities of the protein kinase C pathway. Blumberg PM. **Mol Carcinog** 1991;4(5):339-44 (40 ref.)

Effects of phorbol esters on insulin receptor function and insulin action in hepatocytes: evidence for heterogeneity. Caro JF, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Feb 12;109(2):115-8

Evidence for a role of protein kinase C zeta subspecies in maturation of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Dominguez I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;12(9):3776-83

Identification of a novel enhancer element mediating calcium-dependent induction of gene expression in response to either epidermal growth factor or activation of protein kinase C. Lenormand P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;12(6):2793-803

Regulated expression of vasopressin gene by cAMP and phorbol ester in primary rat fetal hypothalamic cultures. Emanuel RL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jul; 86(1-2):29-36

Evidence for a role for protein kinase C in the modulation of bombesin-activated cellular signalling in human breast cancer cells. Patel KV, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;85(3):215-25

Protein kinase C modulates cell swelling-induced Ca2+ influx and prolactin secretion in GH4C1 cells. Sato N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;86(3):137-42

Protein kinase-C activation increases the quantity and poly(A) tail length of corticotropin-releasing hormone messenger RNA in NPLC cells. Adler GK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;6(3):476-84

Activation of protein kinase-C differentially regulates insulin-like growth factor-I and basic fibroblast growth factor messenger RNA levels. Lowe WL Jr, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 May;6(5):741-52

Isolation and characterization of a T lymphocyte mutant defective in the protein kinase C signal transduction pathway. Peyron JF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Sep; 28(9):921-9

Long-term potentiation, protein kinase C, and glutamate receptors. Muller D, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1991; 5(2-4):277-88 (62 ref.)

The role of protein kinase C and its neuronal substrates dephosphin, B-50, and MARCKS in neurotransmitter release. Robinson PJ. **Mol Neurobiol** 1991;5(2-4):87-130 (271 ref.)

Loss of extrasynaptic channel modulation by protein kinase C underlies the selection of serotonin responses in an identified leech neuron. Catarsi S, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Feb; 8(2):275-81

Role of calcium and protein kinase C in development of the delayed rectifier potassium current in Xenopus spinal neurons. Desarmenien MG, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Nov; 7(5):797-805

Roles of PKA and PKC in facilitation of evoked and spontaneous transmitter release at depressed and nondepressed synapses in Aplysia sensory neurons. Ghirardi M, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Sep;9(3):479-89

CRF increases protein phosphorylation and enhances retention performance in rats. Hung HC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Feb;3(2):181-4

Striatal proenkephalin turnover and gene transcription are regulated by cyclic AMP and protein kinase C-related pathways. Giraud P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(1):67-79

Involvement of protein kinase C in the mechanism of in vitro effects of imipramine on generation of second messengers by noradrenaline in cerebral cortical slices of the rat. Nalepa I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):585-90

Ras controls coupling of growth factor receptors and protein kinase C in the membrane to Raf-1 and B-Raf protein serine kinases in the cytosol. Troppmair J, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Sep;7(9):1867-73

Protein kinase C regulation of cardiac calcium channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Bourinet E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jun;421(2-3):247-55

Protein kinase C. Stabel S, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991; 51(1):71-95 (222 ref.)

Role of lysophosphatidylcholine in T-lymphocyte activation: involvement of phospholipase A2 in signal transduction through protein kinase C. Asaoka Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6447-51

Evidence that the ras oncogene-encoded p21 protein induces oocyte maturation via activation of protein kinase C. Chung DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1; 89(5):1993-6

Adhesion is required for protein kinase C-dependent activation of the Na+/H+ antiporter by platelet-derived growth factor. Schwartz MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6138-41

Transcriptional activation of the cardiac myosin light chain 2 and atrial natriuretic factor genes by protein kinase C in neonatal rat ventricular myocytes. Shubeita HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1305-9

Platelet activation by simultaneous actions of diacylglycerol and unsaturated fatty acids. Yoshida K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6443-6

Dual activation of a sex pheromone-dependent ion channel from insect olfactory dendrites by protein kinase C activators and cyclic GMP. Zufall F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8520-4

Transmitter release: target of regulation by protein kinase C? Dekker LV, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;89:209-33 (210 ref.)

Protein kinase C subtypes and their respective roles. Huang KP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;89:143-55 (47 ref.)

Protein kinase C family and nervous function. Nishizuka Y, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;89:125-41 (64 ref.)

Evidence that MEHP inhibits rat granulosa cell function by a protein kinase C-independent mechanism. Treinen KA, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(2):143-8

The mechanism of the action of IFN-gamma and TPA on the modulation of epidermal growth factor receptors of human amnion cells. Katoh T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun 1;14(2):165-72

TNF alpha-induced expression of endothelial adhesion molecules, ICAM-1 and VCAM-1, is linked to protein kinase C activation. Mattila P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Aug;36(2):159-65

Participation of postsynaptic PKC in cerebellar long-term depression in culture. Linden DJ, et al. **Science** 1991 Dec 13;254(5038):1656-9

Functional modulation of brain sodium channels by protein kinase C phosphorylation. Numann R, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 4;254(5028):115-8

Photoreceptor deactivation and retinal degeneration mediated by a photoreceptor-specific protein kinase C. Smith DP, et al. **Science** 1991 Dec 6;254(5037):1478-84

The role of protein kinase C in alpha-thrombin-mediated endothelial cell activation. Stasek JE Jr, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992 Jan;18(1):117-25

Activation of the protein kinase C-mediated contractile system in canine basilar artery undergoing chronic vasospasm. Matsui T, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1183-7

Protein kinase C is a mediator of the adaptation of vascular endothelial cells to cyclic strain in vitro. Rosales OR, et

al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug;112(2):459–66
Phorbol ester and phospholipase C–mediated differentiated thyroid function in vitro: the effects of protein kinase C inhibition and downregulation. Ginsberg J, et al. **Thyroid** 1991;1(2):195–200
Pharmacology of Ca2+ channels in smooth muscle. Mironneau J. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 7:43–6
[Effects of lidocaine on stimulation–coupled responses of neutrophils and protein kinase C activity] Tomoda M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Mar;41(3):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of protein kinase C activation on platelet Na+/H+ exchanger] Ozaki Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by protein kinase C in isolated rat parietal cells] Iwasaki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;88(10):2726 **(Jpn)**
[Participation of protein kinase C in hormonal regulation of pepsin secretion in the rat stomach] Sogumbaev ZhK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Aug;56(8):1456–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTEIN KINASES

Affinity–purified secretory immunoglobulin A possesses the ability to phosphorylate human milk casein. Kit YY, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(2):201–4
Protein phosphorylation. Part A. Protein kinases: assays, purification, antibodies, functional analysis, cloning, and expression. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:1–763

ANALYSIS

Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II immunoreactivity in Lewy bodies. Iwatsubo T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(3):159–63
Cellular localizations and processing of the two molecular forms of the Hodgkin–associated Ki–1 (CD30) antigen. The protein kinase Ki–1/57 occurs in the nucleus. Rohde D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):473–82
Analysis of the functional role of cGMP–dependent protein kinase in intact human platelets using a specific activator 8–para–chlorophenylthio–cGMP. Butt E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 23;43(12):2591–600
Rapid measurement of protein kinase and phosphatase activities by slot–filtration. Volonté C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jun;12(6):854–8, 860–3
Regional localization of the regulatory subunit (RII beta) of the type II cAMP–dependent proiein kinase in human brain. Licameli V, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24; 578(1–2):61–8
Different G1 cyclins control the timing of cell cycle commitment in mother and daughter cells of the budding yeast S. cerevisiae. Lew DJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Apr 17; 69(2):317–27
Developmental changes in the subcellular distribution of the 43K (v1) polypeptides in Torpedo marmorata electrocyte: support for a role in acetylcholine receptor stabilization [published erratum appears in Development 1992 Apr;114(4):preceding table of contents] Nghi:em HO, et al. **Development** 1991 Dec;113(4):1059–67
Structure–function relationship of parathyroid hormone: activation of phospholipase–C, protein kinase–A and –C in osteosarcoma cells. Fujimori A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):29–36
Identification, characterization, and hormonal regulation of 3', 5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate–dependent protein kinases in rat Sertoli cells. Landmark BF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2345–54
Detection of cGMP dependent protein kinase isozymes by specific antibodies. Keilbach A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):467–73
Characterization of molecular components associated with surface immunoglobulin M in human B lymphocytes: presence of tyrosine and serine/threonine protein kinases. Leprince C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(8):2093–9
Engineering firefly luciferase as an indicator of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in living cells. Sala–Newby G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 28;307(2):241–4
Enzymatic detection of a Ca2+/calmodulin dependent protein kinase in RINm5F cells similar to Ca2+/calmodulin kinase type II. Mayer P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Feb;24(2):95
Actin kinase: a protein kinase that phosphorylates actin of fragmin–actin complex. Furuhashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;111(3):366–70
Identification, purification, and characterization of subunits of cAMP–dependent protein kinase in human testis. Reverse mobilities of human RII alpha and RII beta on sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis compared with rat and bovine RIIs. Skålhegg BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5374–9
Casein kinase II is a predominantly nuclear enzyme. Krek W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(1):43–55
Differential localizations of and requirements for the two Drosophila ninaC kinase/myosins in photoreceptor cells. Porter JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;116(3):683–93
Extracellular signal–regulated kinases in T cells. Anti–CD3 and 4 beta–phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate–induced phosphorylation and activation. Whitehurst CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):3230–7
Expression of the Raf–1 protein in rat brain during development and its hormonal regulation in hypothalamus. Whorf RC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Mar;23(2):103–19
Assay of protein kinases using peptides with basic residues for phosphocelluloae binding. Casnellie JE. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:115–20
Enzyme activity dot blots for assaying protein kinases. Glover CV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:85–90
Preparation and use of protein kinase C subspecies–specific anti–peptide antibodies for immunostaining. Kishimoto A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:447–54
Synthetic peptide substrates for casein kinase II. Marshak DR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:134–56
Use of synthetic amino acid polymers for assay of protein–tyrosine and protein–serine kinases. Racker E. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:107–11
Assay of phosphorylation of small substrates and of synthetic random polymers that interact chemically with adenosine 5'–triphosphate. Racker E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 200:112–4
Evidence for interaction between v–Mos and a p34cdc2 isoform, p35cdk. Bai W, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Sep; 7(9):1757–63
Protein kinases in dentinogenesis. Zeichner–David M, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1992;88 Suppl 1:295–303
[Changes in the activity of 5'–nucleotidase and protein kinase of the hepatic plasma membrane depending on the dose rate in x–ray irradiation of rats] Bezdrobnyl IuV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 May–Jun;32(3):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protein kinase inhibitors: probes for the functions of protein phosphorylation. Casnellie JE. **Adv Pharmacol** 1991; 22:167–205 (201 ref.)
Development of molecular probes for the research of calmodulin–dependent enzymes. Hidaka H, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992;25:241–8 (21 ref.)
Discriminatory effects of protein kinase inhibitors and calcium ionophore on endothelial ICAM–1 induction. Myers CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C365–73
An inhibitor of Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II, KN–62, inhibits cholinergic–stimulated parietal cell secretion. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):G118–22
Pharmacology of protein kinase inhibitors. Hidaka H, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992;32:377–97 (103 ref.)
Modulation of differentiation–related responses in human colon carcinoma cells by protein kinase inhibitor H–7. Chakrabarty S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan–Feb; 12(1):97–104
Protein kinase C inhibitor (H–7) potentiates antiproliferative effects of a polyamine biosynthesis inhibitor. Khan NA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):1223–6
Association of a heat–stable inhibitor protein with cyclic–3',5'–AMP–dependent protein kinase from the nematode Ascaris suum: purification and characterization of the inhibitor. Hoffmann R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):296–303
Modulation of TNF–alpha–priming and stimulation–dependent superoxide generation in human neutrophils by protein kinase inhibitors. Utsumi T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):271–8
Effects of protein kinase inhibitors on the mitogenic activity of human hepatocyte growth factor on rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Arakaki N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):22–8
Staurosporine is a potent inhibitor of p34cdc2 and p34cdc2–like kinases. Gadbois DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):80–5
Potent and preferential inhibition of Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II by K252a and its derivative, KT5926. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):423–9
The structure and biological activities of the widely used protein kinase inhibitor, H7, differ depending on the commercial source. Quick J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):657–63
The newly synthesized selective Ca2+/calmodulin dependent protein kinase II inhibitor KN–93 reduces dopamine contents in PC12h cells. Sumi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):968–75
Rapamycin inhibits the phosphorylation of p70 S6 kinase in IL–2 and mitogen–activated human T cells. Terada N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14; 186(3):1315–21
Characterization and partial purification of a membrane protein from rabbit skeletal muscle which inhibits the cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Woscholski R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):232–7
Chemical modification enhances the inhibitory effect of regulatory subunit antisense oligodeoxynucleotide of cAMP–dependent protein kinase type I on cell proliferation. Cho–Chung YS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Nov; 25(4):767–73
Mechanisms of fructose–induced hypertriglyceridaemia in the rat. Activation of hepatic pyruvate dehydrogenase through inhibition of pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase. Park OJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):753–7
Inhibition kinetics and selectivity of the tyrosine kinase inhibitor erbstatin and a pyridone–based analogue. Hsu CY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 9;43(11):2471–7
Structural basis for the low affinities of yeast cAMP–dependent and mammalian cGMP–dependent protein kinases for protein kinase inhibitor peptides. Glass DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1728–34
Benzimidazole nucleoside analogues as inhibitors of plant (maize seedling) casein kinases. Dobrowolska G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 15;1080(3):221–6
Inhibition of wheat embryo calcium–dependent protein kinase and avian myosin light chain kinase by flavonoids and related compounds. Jinsart W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Sep;372(9):819–27
Inhibition of rat liver cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase by flavonoids. Jinsart W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Apr;373(4):205–11
Effect of H–8, an isoquinolinesulfonamide inhibitor of cyclic nucleotide–dependent protein kinase, on cAMP– and cGMP–mediated vasorelaxation. Daugirdas JT, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1991;28(5):366–71
Differential growth inhibition of isoquinolinesulfonamides H–8 and H–7 towards multidrug–resistant P388 murine leukaemia cells. Ido M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec; 64(6):1103–7
Okadaic acid inhibits activation of phospholipase C in human platelets by mimicking the actions of protein kinases A and C. Walker TR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 105(3):627–31
Inhibition of an N–methyl–D–aspartate induced short–term potentiation in the rat hippocampal slice. McGuinness N, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;562(2):335–8
Different effects of staurosporine, an inhibitor of protein kinases, on the cell cycle and chromatin structure of normal and leukemic lymphocytes. Bruno S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 15;52(2):470–3
Rapamycin–FKBP specifically blocks growth–dependent activation of and signaling by the 70 kd S6 protein kinases. Chung J, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jun 26;69(7):1227–36
Protein kinase inhibitor H–7 increases lipoprotein lipase activity in isolated rat fat pads. Morita T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;39(9):2449–50
An inhibitory effect of a protein kinase inhibitor, staurosporine, on delivery of endocytosed asialoglycoprotein to lysosome in monolayer culture of rat hepatocytes. Ohashi M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec; 197(2):168–75
A selective inhibitor of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase, N–[2–bromocinnamyl(amino)ethyl]–5–isoquinolinesulfonamide (H–89), inhibits phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in HeLa cells. Geilen CC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):381–4
Inhibition of nerve growth factor–induced neurite outgrowth of PC12 cells by a protein kinase inhibitor which does not permeate the cell membrane. Nagashima K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1–2):119–23
Folylpolyglutamate analogs can inhibit casein kinase II from Xenopus laevis. Tellez R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 17; 308(2):113–5
Radiomimetic cell cycle delay induced by tetranodecanoyl phorbol acetate is enhanced by caffeine and by the protein kinase inhibitor 2–aminopurine. Downes CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Jan;61(1):63–8
Inhibition of angiogenesis by staurosporine, a potent protein kinase inhibitor. Oikawa T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;45(7):1155–60
Genistein inhibits protein histidine kinase. Huang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15511–5
Antipeptide antibody to the insulin–like growth factor–I receptor sequence 1232–1246 inhibits the receptor kinase activity. Kaliman P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25; 267(15):10645–51
Functional determinants in the autoinhibitory domain of calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II. Role of His282 and multiple basic residues. Smith MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1761–8
Insulin activation of acetyl–CoA carboxylase accompanied by inhibition of the 5'–AMP–activated protein kinase. Witters LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):2864–7
Protein kinase inhibitors prevent junction dissociation induced by low extracellular calcium in MDCK epithelial cells. Citi S. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(1):169–78
Uncoupled cell cycle without mitosis induced by a protein kinase inhibitor, K–252a. Usui T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(5):1275–82
Certain inhibitors of protein serine/threonine kinases also inhibit tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C gamma 1 and other proteins and reveal distinct roles for tyrosine kinase(s) and protein kinase C in stimulated, rat basophilic RBL–2H3 cells. Yamada K, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1;149(3):1031–7
Inhibitors of protein kinase C. 1. 2,3–Bisarylmaleimides. Davis PD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):177–84
6–Methylmercaptopurine riboside is a potent and selective inhibitor of nerve growth factor–activated protein kinase N. Volonté C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):700–8
Effects of protein kinase inhibitors on regeneration in vitro of adult frog sciatic sensory axons. Ekström PA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):462–9
Modulation of the effector functions of cytolytic T–lymphocytes with synthetic peptide inhibitors of protein kinases. Taffs RE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jan;81(1):37–44
Effect of protein kinase inhibitors on ACTH–stimulated aldosterone production in rat zona glomerulosa cells. Kurscheid–Reich D, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(14):1157–63

Protein phosphorylation. Part B. Analysis of protein phosphorylation, protein kinase inhibitors, and protein phosphatases. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:1–482

Properties and use of H-series compounds as protein kinase inhibitors. Hidaka H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 201:328–39

Pseudosubstrate-based peptide inhibitors. Kemp BE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:287–304 (79 ref.)

Use and specificity of staurosporine, UCN-01, and calphostin C as protein kinase inhibitors. Tamaoki T. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:340–7

Inhibitor of interferon-induced double-stranded RNA-dependent protein kinase and its relevance to alteration of cellular protein kinase activity level in response to external stimuli. Saito S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(12):1105–14

Inhibition of protein kinase-A by overexpression of the cloned human protein kinase inhibitor. Olsen SR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;5(9):1246–56

Long-term depression is induced in Ca2+/calmodulin kinase-inhibited visual cortex neurons. Funauchi M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Feb;3(2):173–6

Block of synapse formation between cerebral cortical neurons by a protein kinase inhibitor. Kuroda Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3;135(2):255–8

Inhibitory effects of KN-62, a specific inhibitor of Ca/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II, on serotonin-evoked Cl-current and 36-Cl-efflux in Xenopus oocytes. Tohda M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5; 129(1):47–50

Protein kinases and phosphatase inhibitors mediating long-term desensitization of glutamate receptors in cerebellar Purkinje cells. Ito M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Jun;14(1):27–38

The E3L gene of vaccinia virus encodes an inhibitor of the interferon-induced, double-stranded RNA-dependent protein kinase. Chang HW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):4825–9

Rapamycin-induced inhibition of the 70-kilodalton S6 protein kinase. Price DJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 14; 257(5072):973–7

Characterization of a vaccinia virus-encoded double-stranded RNA-binding protein that may be involved in inhibition of the double-stranded RNA-dependent protein kinase. Watson JC, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):206–16

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purification, characterization, regulation and molecular cloning of mitochondrial protein kinases. Harris RA, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1992;32:267–84

Heterogeneous expression of four MAP kinase isoforms in human tissues. Gonzalez FA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2–3):170–8

Chemically induced murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation is severely impaired when cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity is repressed by transfected genes. Pilz RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16161–7

Interferon-induced and double-stranded RNA-activated enzymes: a specific protein kinase and 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetases. Hovanessian AG. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Aug; 11(4):199–205 (74 ref.)

BLOOD

40S ribosomal complexes in reticulocyte lysates treated with the haem-controlled eIF-2 alpha kinase. Joshi B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):282S

Dysfunction of insulin mediator protein kinase FA in lymphocytes of patients with NIDDM. Yang SD, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jan;41(1):68–75

Concentration and regulation of cyclic nucleotides, cyclic-nucleotide-dependent protein kinases and one of their major substrates in human platelets. Estimating the rate of cAMP-regulated and cGMP-regulated protein phosphorylation in intact cells. Eigenthaler M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):471–81

Effects of 17-hydroxywortmannin on serine/threonine-protein kinases in human blood platelets. Kocher M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):363–6

Chemoattractant-induced tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of microtubule-associated protein kinase in human neutrophils. Grinstein S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18122–5

Interleukin-2 (IL-2) induces tyrosine kinase-dependent translocation of active raf-1 from the IL-2 receptor into the cytosol. Maslinski W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15281–4

Interactions of the heme-regulated eIF-2 alpha kinase with heat shock proteins in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Matts RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18160–7

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor-induced protein tyrosine phosphorylation of microtubule-associated protein kinase in human neutrophils. Gomez-Cambronero J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15; 89(16):7551–5

[Evaluation of 2,5-oligoadenylate synthetase and protein kinase activities in clinical studies of larifan and recombinant interferon alpha in volunteers] Sokolova TM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Jul;36(7):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of the role of endogenous Ca-dependent regulators and protein kinases in activating and inhibiting ion-transport ATPases] Petruniaka VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(11):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization studies of the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase: crystals of murine recombinant catalytic subunit and a mutant, Cys 343——Ser, diffract to 2.7 A resolution. Zheng JH, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1992 Apr 1;48 (Pt 2):241–4

Retinoylation of the cAMP-binding regulatory subunits of type I and type II cAMP-dependent protein kinases in HL60 cells. Takahashi N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):293–302

Characterization of a 67-kDa S6 protein kinase from rat liver. Howard J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jun;24(3):577–83

Renaturation and partial peptide sequencing of mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAP kinase) activator from rabbit skeletal muscle. Wu J, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):701–5

Kinetics and regulation of two catalytic subunits of cAMP-dependent protein kinase from Aplysia californica. Cheley S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10246–55

Coexpression of both alpha and beta subunits is required for assembly of regulated casein kinase II. Filhol O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 19;30(46):11133–40

Characterization of the alpha and beta subunits of casein kinase 2 by far-UV CD spectroscopy. Issinger OG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 7;31(26):6098–103

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase catalytic subunit from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kuret J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 29;30(43):10595–600

Structure and physiological role of cGMP-dependent protein kinase. Hofmann F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 30;1135(1):51–60 (97 ref.)

Purification and characterization of wheat and pine small basic protein substrates for plant calcium-dependent protein kinase. Polya GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 17;1120(3):273–80

Adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from human placenta: characterization of the catalytic subunit. Tamanini A, et al. **Enzyme** 1991;45(3):97–108

Purification and characterization of maize seedling casein kinase IIB, a monomeric enzyme immunologically related to the alpha subunit of animal casein kinase-2. Dobrowolska G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15; 204(1):299–303

Role of the beta subunit of casein kinase-2 on the stability and specificity of the recombinant reconstituted holoenzyme. Meggio F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):293–7

Ca(2+)-calmodulin-dependent protein kinases Ia and Ib from rat brain I. Identification, purification, and structural comparisons. DeRemer MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13460–5

Cloning and expression of an intron-less gene for AKAP 75, an anchor protein for the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase II beta. Hirsch AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2131–4

Protein structure. Prediction of progress at last [news] Thornton JM, et al. **Nature** 1991 Nov 14;354(6349):105–6

Catalytic subunits of Aplysia neuronal cAMP-dependent protein kinase with two different N termini. Beushausen S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1641–5

Primary structure, expression, and signal-dependent tyrosine phosphorylation of a Drosophila homolog of extracellular signal-regulated kinase. Biggs WH 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6295–9

The receptor kinase family: primary structure of rhodopsin kinase reveals similarities to the beta-adrenergic receptor kinase. Lorenz W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8715–9

[Structure of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II and monoamine metabolism] Ishida A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(10):1577–89 (88 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Protein kinase classification. Hunter T. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:3–37 (308 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Deficient hippocampal long-term potentiation in alpha-calcium-calmodulin kinase II mutant mice [see comments] Silva AJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 10; 257(5067):201–6. Comment in: Science 1992 Jul 10;257(5067):162–3.

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulation of rat parotid secretion by cAMP analogues that synergistically activate the type II isoenzyme of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Hincke MT, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Feb;37(2):85–92

Effects of recombinant monokines on hepatic pyruvate dehydrogenase, pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase, lipogenesis de novo and plasma triacylglycerols. Abolition by prior fasting. Blackham M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):129–35

Modulation of synaptic efficacy in field CA1 of the rat hippocampus by forskolin. Chavez-Noriega LE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):85–92

Cyclic AMP modulation of human B cell proliferative responses: role of cAMP-dependent protein kinases in enhancing B cell responses to phorbol diesters and ionomycin. Whisler RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jul; 142(2):398–415

Positive inotropic and chronotropic effects of 8-substituted derivatives of cyclic AMP and activation of protein kinase A. Kimura T. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;57(1):1–11

Dipyridamole stimulates types II cAMP-dependent protein kinase in vitro. Jiménez JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;109(1):9–15

[The splitting of the acceptor proteins of the protein kinase system in eukaryotic cells by Legionella cytolysin] Belyĭ IuF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Aug; (8):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Identification of four genomic loci highly related to casein-kinase-2-alpha cDNA and characterization of a casein kinase-2-alpha pseudogene within the mouse genome. Boldyreff B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):723–30

Half-lives of different sized mRNAs for the PKA subunit RI alpha are regulated differently in response to inhibition of transcription and translation. Knutsen HK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):454–60

Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel rat activin receptor. Legerski R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):672–9

Extracellular signal-regulated kinases in T cells: characterization of human ERK1 and ERK2 cDNAs. Owaki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1416–22

Engineering a bioluminescent indicator for cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Sala-Newby GB, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):727–32

Functional expression and characterization of the interferon-induced double-stranded RNA activated P68 protein kinase from Escherichia coli. Barber GN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10356–61

Cloning and characterization of the casein kinase II alpha subunit gene from the lymphocyte-transforming intracellular protozoan parasite Theileria parva. ole-MoiYoi OK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 14; 31(27):6193–202

Cloning and sequencing of the casein kinase 2 alpha subunit from Zea mays. Dobrowolska G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 2;1129(1):139–40

Cloning of the human activin receptor cDNA reveals high evolutionary conservation. Matzuk MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 28;1130(1):105–8

Human casein kinase II subunit alpha: sequence of a processed (pseudo)gene and its localization on chromosome 11. Wirkner U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 15; 1131(2):220–2

In situ hybridization of calcium/calmodulin dependent protein kinase II and tau mRNAs; species differences and relative preservation in Alzheimer's disease. Mah VH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1–3):85–94

Differential regulation of the stability of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase messenger RNA in normal versus neoplastic mouse lung epithelial cells. Lange-Carter CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15;51(24):6699–703

Novel activin receptors: distinct genes and alternative mRNA splicing generate a repertoire of serine/threonine kinase receptors. Attisano L, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jan 10;68(1):97–108

Molecular basis of myotonic dystrophy: expansion of a trinucleotide (CTG) repeat at the 3' end of a transcript encoding a protein kinase family member [published erratum appears in Cell 1992 Apr 17;69(2):385] Brook JD, et al. **Cell** 1992 Feb 21;68(4):799–808

Molecular basis of myotonic dystrophy: expansion of a trinucleotide (CTG) repeat at the 3' end of a transcript encoding a protein kinase family member. Brook JD, et al. **Cell** 1992 Apr 17;69(2):385

Expression cloning of the TGF-beta type II receptor, a functional transmembrane serine/threonine kinase [published erratum appears in Cell 1992 Sep 18;70(6):following 1068] Lin HY, et al. **Cell** 1992 Feb 21; 68(4):775–85

The BCR gene encodes a novel serine/threonine kinase activity within a single exon. Maru Y, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 1;67(3):459–68

A gene encoding a protein serine/threonine kinase is required for normal development of M. xanthus, a gram-negative bacterium. Muñoz-Dorado J, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 29; 67(5):995–1006

Erks: their fifteen minutes has arrived. Crews CM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Feb;3(2):135–42 (89 ref.)

Molecular cloning of a second form of rac protein kinase. Jones PF, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Dec;2(12):1001–9

A cell cycle ts mutant, tsJT16, is defective in p70 synthesis through protein kinase C-dependent and -independent pathways. Miyake E, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Aug; 16(4):315–21

CLN- and CDC28-dependent stimulation of CLN1 and CLN2 RNA levels: implications for regulation by alpha-factor and by cell cycle progression. Cross FR. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:1–8

Localization of the catalytic subunit C gamma of the

cAMP-dependent protein kinase gene (PRKACG) to human chromosome region 9q13. Foss KB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;60(1):22–5
Localization of the human gene for the type I cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase to chromosome 10. Orstavik S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;59(4):270–3
Acquisition of a transcriptionally permissive state during the 1-cell stage of mouse embryogenesis. Latham KE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Feb;149(2):457–62
Coordinate pretranslational control of cAMP-dependent protein kinase subunit expression during development in the water mold Blastocladiella emersonii. Marques M do V, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Feb;149(2):432–9
Human p68 kinase exhibits growth suppression in yeast and homology to the translational regulator GCN2. Chong KL, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1553–62
A genetic and structural analysis of the yeast Vps15 protein kinase: evidence for a direct role of Vps15p in vacuolar protein delivery. Herman PK, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec; 10(13):4049–60
An extra copy of nimEcyclinB elevates pre-MPF levels and partially suppresses mutation of nimTcdc25 in Aspergillus nidulans. O'Connell MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun; 11(6):2139–49
The wis1 protein kinase is a dosage-dependent regulator of mitosis in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Warbrick E, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(13):4291–9
cot-1, a gene required for hyphal elongation in Neurospora crassa, encodes a protein kinase. Yarden O, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2159–66
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent stabilization of messenger ribonucleic acids (mRNAs) for protein kinase-A (PKA) subunits in rat Sertoli cells: rapid degradation of mRNAs for PKA subunits is dependent on ongoing RNA and protein synthesis. Knutsen HK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2496–502
Protein kinase C activation by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate modulates messenger ribonucleic acid levels for two of the regulatory subunits of 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinases (RII beta and RI alpha) via multiple and distinct mechanisms. Taskén KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1271–80
Molecular cloning and characterisation of a novel putative protein-serine kinase related to the cAMP-dependent and protein kinase C families [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1992 May 1;205(3):1217] Coffer PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 15;201(2):475–81
Molecular cloning and characterisation of a novel putative protein-serine kinase related to the cAMP-dependent and protein kinase C families. Coffer PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):1217
Baculovirus-mediated expression and characterisation of rat glycogen synthase kinase-3 beta, the mammalian homologue of the Drosophila melanogaster zeste-white 3/sgg homeotic gene product. Hughes K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;203(1–2):305–11
Two lipid-anchored cAMP-binding proteins in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae are unrelated to the R subunit of cytoplasmic protein kinase A. Müller G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):299–308
Molecular cloning, stage-specific expression and cellular distribution of a putative protein kinase from Plasmodium falciparum. Zhao Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1; 207(1):305–13
Cell growth stimulation by EGF: inhibition through antisense-oligodeoxynucleotides demonstrates important role of casein kinase II. Pepperkok R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec;197(2):245–53
Heterogeneous expression of four MAP kinase isoforms in human tissues. Gonzalez FA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2-3):170–8
The cDNAs coding for the alpha- and beta-subunits of Xenopus laevis casein kinase II. Jedlicki A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 10;297(3):280–4
Functional expression in mammalian cells of a full-length cDNA coding for the pp42/MAP kinase (p42mapk) protein. L'Allemain G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4; 292(1–2):191–5
Cloning of chromosome I DNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: analysis of the FUN52 gene, whose product has homology to protein kinases. Barton AB, et al. **Gene** 1992 Aug 1;117(1):137–40
A new protein kinase, SSP31, modulating the SMP3 gene-product involved in plasmid maintenance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Irie K, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 1;108(1):139–44
Cloning and sequence determination of a cDNA encoding Aspergillus nidulans calmodulin-dependent multifunctional protein kinase. Kornstein LB, et al. **Gene** 1992 Apr 1; 113(1):75–82
The cell-cycle-regulated budding yeast gene DBF2, encoding a putative protein kinase, has a homologue that is not under cell-cycle control. Toyn JH, et al. **Gene** 1991 Jul 31;104(1):63–70
CTD kinase large subunit is encoded by CTK1, a gene required for normal growth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lee JM, et al. **Gene Expr** 1991 May;1(2):149–67
v-ras and protein kinase C dedifferentiate thyroid cells by down-regulating nuclear cAMP-dependent protein kinase A. Gallo A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Sep;6(9):1621–30
polo encodes a protein kinase homolog required for mitosis in Drosophila. Llamazares S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Dec; 5(12A):2153–65
A meiosis-specific protein kinase homolog required for chromosome synapsis and recombination. Rockmill B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Dec;5(12B):2392–404
Relationship of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase pathway to the SNF1 protein kinase and invertase expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hubbard EJ, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Jan;130(1):71–80
Is Stellate a relict meiotic driver? [letter] Hurst LD. **Genetics** 1992 Jan;130(1):229–30
Deletion of SNF1 affects the nutrient response of yeast and resembles mutations which activate the adenylate cyclase pathway. Thompson-Jaeger S, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Nov; 129(3):697–706
Localization of the expressed human p58 protein kinase chromosomal gene to chromosome 1p36 and a highly related sequence to chromosome 15. Eipers PG, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Nov;11(3):621–9
Structure and expression of the human p58clk-1 protein kinase chromosomal gene. Eipers PG, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jul;13(3):613–21
Assignment of casein kinase 2 alpha sequences to two different human chromosomes. Boldyreff B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Apr;89(1):79–82
Assignment of the gene encoding the catalytic subunit C beta of cAMP-dependent protein kinase to the p36 band on chromosome 1. Simard J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Mar; 88(6):653–7
The VanS-VanR two-component regulatory system controls synthesis of depsipeptide peptidoglycan precursors in Enterococcus faecium BM4147. Arthur M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(8):2582–91
Isocitrate dehydrogenase kinase/phosphatase: identification of mutations which selectively inhibit phosphatase activity. Ikeda TP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1414–6
Identification of a putative eukaryotic-like protein kinase family in the developmental bacterium Myxococcus xanthus. Zhang W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 174(16):5450–3
Altered regulation of mRNA levels encoding the type I isozyme of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in neoplastic mouse lung epithelial cells. Lange-Carter CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22529–36
A truncated protein kinase domain of the large subunit of herpes simplex virus type 2 ribonucleotide reductase (ICP10) expressed in Escherichia coli. Luo JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20976–83
Cloning and structural analysis of the gene for the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in Blastocladiella emersonii. Marques M do V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17201–7
Expression of TTK, a novel human protein kinase, is associated with cell proliferation. Mills GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):16000–6
Hormonal activation of gene transcription in ras-transformed NIH3T3 cells overexpressing RII alpha and RII beta subunits of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Otten AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23074–82
Chemically induced murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation is severely impaired when cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity is repressed by transfected genes. Pilz RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16161–7
Branched-chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase kinase. Molecular cloning, expression, and sequence similarity with histidine protein kinases. Popov KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13127–30
Mutating protein kinase cAMP-binding sites into cGMP-binding sites. Mechanism of cGMP selectivity. Shabb JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24320–6
Bcy1, the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in yeast, is differentially modified in response to the physiological status of the cell. Werner-Washburne M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19704–9
Reduced mRNA levels for the multidrug-resistance genes in cAMP-dependent protein kinase mutant cell lines. Chin KV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jul;152(1):87–94
Ischemia-induced translocation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II: potential role in neuronal damage. Aronowski J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1743–53
Detection of mRNAs encoding distinct isoenzymes of type II calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase using the polymerase chain reaction. Beaman-Hall CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1259–67
Two novel kinases phosphorylate tau and the KSP site of heavy neurofilament subunits in high stoichiometric ratios. Roder HM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Nov;11(11):3325–43
Herpesviruses encode an unusual protein-serine/threonine kinase which is nonessential for growth in cultured cells. de Wind N, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5200–9
Constitutive expression of human double-stranded RNA-activated p68 kinase in murine cells mediates phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 and partial resistance to encephalomyocarditis virus growth. Meurs EF, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):5804–14
The herpes simplex virus 1 protein kinase encoded by the US3 gene mediates posttranslational modification of the phosphoprotein encoded by the UL34 gene. Purves FC, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5757–64
Chromosomal localization of the murine genes for the alpha- and beta-subunits of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Danciger M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992; 3(2):122–5
Protein kinase catalytic domain sequence database: identification of conserved features of primary structure and classification of family members. Hanks SK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:38–62
Use of degenerate oligonucleotide probes to identify clones that encode protein kinases. Hanks SK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:525–32
cDNA cloning and properties of glycogen synthase kinase-3. Woodgett JR. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:564–77
Prokaryotic expression of catalytic subunit of adenosine cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Yonemoto WM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:581–96
Functional expression of mammalian adenosine cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zoller MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:605–27
Two genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae encode a membrane-bound form of casein kinase-1. Wang PC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Mar;3(3):275–86
Transcripts encoding protein kinase C-alpha, -delta, -epsilon, -zeta, and -eta are expressed in basal and differentiating mouse keratinocytes in vitro and exhibit quantitative changes in neoplastic cells. Dlugosz AA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;5(4):286–92
A synthetic lethal screen identifies SLK1, a novel protein kinase homolog implicated in yeast cell morphogenesis and cell growth. Costigan C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar; 12(3):1162–78
Multiple cDNAs encoding the esk kinase predict transmembrane and intracellular enzyme isoforms. Douville EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;12(6):2681–9
Cloning and expression of two human p70 S6 kinase polypeptides differing only at their amino termini. Grove JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;11(11):5541–50
Structure, expression, and chromosome location of the gene for the beta subunit of brain-specific Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II identified by transgene integration in an embryonic lethal mouse mutant. Karls U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug; 12(8):3644–52
Functional expression and RNA binding analysis of the interferon-induced, double-stranded RNA-activated, 68,000-Mr protein kinase in a cell-free system. Katze MG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;11(11):5497–505
Dominant mutations in a gene encoding a putative protein kinase (BCK1) bypass the requirement for a Saccharomyces cerevisiae protein kinase C homolog. Lee KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;12(1):172–82
Identification of an early-growth-response gene encoding a novel putative protein kinase. Simmons DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;12(9):4164–9
Linked spontaneous CG----TA mutations at CpG sites in the gene for protein kinase regulatory subunit. Steinberg RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;12(2):767–72
Identification and characterization of the GC-rich and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP)-inducible promoter of the type II beta cAMP-dependent protein kinase regulatory subunit gene. Kurten RC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;6(4):536–50
NPK1, a nonessential protein kinase gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae with similarity to Aspergillus nidulans nimA. Schweitzer B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jul;234(1):164–7
Negative regulators of the PHO system of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: characterization of PHO80 and PHO85. Uesono Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Feb;231(3):426–32
Expression and regulation of casein kinase 2 during heat shock in Verticillium dahliae. Vasiliev AO, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Jan;31(1):42–7
Human cytomegalovirus UL97 open reading frame encodes a protein that phosphorylates the antiviral nucleoside analogue ganciclovir. Littler E, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 9; 358(6382):160–2
Mutation of protein kinase A causes heterochronic development of Dictyostelium. Simon MN, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 12;356(6365):171–2
Molecular biology. Extinction by indirect means [news] Weiss MC. **Nature** 1992 Jan 2;355(6355):22–3
The alpha subunit of type II Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase is highly conserved in Drosophila. Cho KO, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Sep;7(3):439–50
Contrasting patterns in the localization of glutamic acid decarboxylase and Ca2+/calmodulin protein kinase gene expression in the rat central nervous system. Benson DL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(4):825–49
Dendritic localization of type II calcium calmodulin-dependent protein kinase mRNA in normal and reinnervated rat hippocampus. Benson DL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(4):851–7
Characterization of the factors binding to a PEPCK gene upstream hypersensitive site with LCR activity. Cheyette TE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 11;20(13):3427–33
The MRE4 gene encodes a novel protein kinase homologue required for meiotic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Leem SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 11;20(3):449–57
Mapping of the human casein kinase II catalytic subunit genes: two loci carrying the homologous sequences for the alpha subunit. Yang-Feng TL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec;19(25):7125–9
Identification and characterization of protein products of the cot oncogene with serine kinase activity. Aoki M, et al.

Oncogene 1991 Sep;6(9):1515–9
Chromosomal assignment of two human B-raf(Rmil) proto-oncogene loci: B-raf-1 encoding the p94Braf/Rmil and B-raf-2, a processed pseudogene. Eychène A, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Aug;7(8):1657–60
Differential expression of two types of the neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) gene transcripts related to neuronal differentiation. Nishi T, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep; 6(9):1555–9
Molecular identification of a soybean protein kinase gene family by using PCR. Feng XH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(3):581–4
Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding a protein kinase homologue in Arabidopsis thaliana. Mizoguchi T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(4):809–12
Isolation and sequence analysis of a cDNA clone for a carrot calcium-dependent protein kinase: homology to calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinases and to calmodulin. Suen KL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct; 17(4):581–90
Complementation of snf1, a mutation affecting global regulation of carbon metabolism in yeast, by a plant protein kinase cDNA. Alderson A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8602–5
Isolation of Drosophila genes encoding G protein-coupled receptor kinases. Cassill JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11067–70
The budding yeast HRR25 gene product is a casein kinase I isoform. DeMaggio AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7008–12
CDK2 encodes a 33-kDa cyclin A-associated protein kinase and is expressed before CDC2 in the cell cycle. Elledge SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1; 89(7):2907–11
Identification of double-stranded RNA-binding domains in the interferon-induced double-stranded RNA-activated p68 kinase. Feng GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5447–51
Dominant male sterility in mice caused by insertion of a transgene. Magram J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10327–31
The FixL protein of Rhizobium meliloti can be separated into a heme-binding oxygen-sensing domain and a functional C-terminal kinase domain. Monson EK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4280–4
A single gene encodes two isoforms of the p70 S6 kinase: activation upon mitogenic stimulation. Reinhard C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):4052–6
Yeast casein kinase I homologues: an essential gene pair. Robinson LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):28–32
Purification of casein kinase I and isolation of cDNAs encoding multiple casein kinase I-like enzymes. Rowles J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1; 88(21):9548–52
AlgR2 is an ATP/GTP-dependent protein kinase involved in alginate synthesis by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Roychoudhury S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2659–63
A retroviral oncogene, akt, encoding a serine-threonine kinase containing an SH2-like region. Bellacosa A, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 11;254(5029):274–7
Cloning of a subunit of yeast RNA polymerase II transcription factor b and CTD kinase. Gileadi O, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 4;257(5075):1389–92
Similarities in amino acid sequences of Drosophila eag and cyclic nucleotide-gated channels. Guy HR, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 1;254(5032):730
Malignant transformation by a mutant of the IFN-inducible dsRNA-dependent protein kinase. Koromilas AE, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 18;257(5077):1685–9
The effect of phorbol esters on the expression of mRNA for the alpha subunit of calcium/calmodulin dependent protein kinase II in rabbit renal proximal tubules. Hanley RM, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1991; 13(2–3):111–6
Ablation of stimulation of a cAMP-responsive promoter in CHO cell lines defective in their cAMP-dependent protein kinase system. Fleischmann RD, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 Mar;18(2):103–11
Genetically identified protein kinases in yeast. II: DNA metabolism and meiosis [published erratum appears in Trends Genet 1991 Nov-Dec;7(11–12):418] Hoekstra MF, et al. **Trends Genet** 1991 Sep;7(9):293–7 (29 ref.)
Genetically identified protein kinases in yeast. I: Transcription, translation, transport and mating. Hoekstra MF, et al. **Trends Genet** 1991 Aug;7(8):256–61 (23 ref.)
Open reading frames encoding a protein kinase, homolog of glycoprotein gX of pseudorabies virus, and a novel glycoprotein map within the unique short segment of equine herpesvirus type 1. Colle CF 3d, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):545–57
Molecular cloning and expression of the bacteriophage T7 0.7(protein kinase) gene. Michalewicz J, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb;186(2):452–62
Mechanism of interferon action: cDNA structure, expression, and regulation of the interferon-induced, RNA-dependent P1/eIF-2 alpha protein kinase from human cells. Thomis DC, et al. **Virology** 1992 May;188(1):33–46
Genomic sequences homologous to the protein kinase region of the bifunctional herpes simplex virus type 2 protein ICP10. Smith CC, et al. **Virus Genes** 1991 Jul;5(3):215–26
The open reading frame YCR101 located on chromosome III from Saccharomyces cerevisiae is a putative protein kinase. Skala J, et al. **Yeast** 1991 Aug-Sep;7(6):651–5
A putative serine/threonine protein kinase gene on chromosome III of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wilson C, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Jan;8(1):71–7

IMMUNOLOGY

MPM-12: a monoclonal antibody that predominantly stains mitotic cells and recognizes a protein kinase. Ganju RK, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;57(1):124–31
Isolation and characterization of a monoclonal anti CK-2 alpha subunit antibody of the IgG1 subclass. Schmidt-Spaniol I, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Feb;11(1):53–9
Generation and use of anti-peptide antibodies directed against catalytic domain of protein kinases. Clinton GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:463–74
Immunological characterization of avian MAP kinases: evidence for nuclear localization. Sanghera JS, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Jul;3(7):775–87
Antibody specific for the Thr-286-autophosphorylated alpha subunit of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Suzuki T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1; 89(1):109–13
Localization of the antigenic sites and intrinsic protein kinase domain within a 300 amino acid segment of the ribonucleotide reductase large subunit from herpes simplex virus type 2. Ali MA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar;187(1):360–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of a protamine kinase from bovine kidney microsomes. Amick GD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 15;297(1):80–5
Ca(2+)-dependent protein kinase from the halotolerant green alga Dunaliella tertiolecta: partial purification and Ca(2+)-dependent association of the enzyme to the microsomes. Yuasa T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):175–82
The regulatory subunit of the type II cAMP-dependent protein kinase in rabbit ovaries is the RII beta isoform. Jackiw V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):43–9
Purification and characterization of echinoderm casein kinase II. Regulation by protein kinase C. Sanghera JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):829–37
Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II from hen brain. Purification and characterization. Gupta RP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 8;43(9):1975–88
High-molecular-mass complexes of the regulatory subunits of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Haavik J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):1163–5
Identification and purification of a novel serine/threonine messenger-independent growth-related protein kinase from lactating goat mammary gland. Mitev VI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 21;1117(1):90–6
Purification and properties of branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase kinase from bovine kidney. Lee HY, et al. **Biofactors** 1991 Jun;3(2):109–12
Isolation and characterization of microtubule-associated protein 2 (MAP2) kinase from rat brain. Schanen NC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jun;14(1–2):43–50
Temperature-dependent tyrosine phosphorylation of microtubule-associated protein kinase in epidermal growth factor-stimulated human fibroblasts. Campos-González R, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Aug;2(8):663–73
Specific protein kinase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells phosphorylating 60S ribosomal proteins. Pilecki M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15;206(1):259–67
Use of a monoclonal antibody (APE-1) directed against the conserved GTPEYLAPE motif present in protein kinases as an affinity purification reagent. Hagedorn CH. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):29–32
Purification and partial characterization of rat liver pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase activator protein (free pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase). Priestman DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 10;308(1):83–6
Purification and characterization of casein kinase II (CKII) from delta cka1 delta cka2 Saccharomyces cerevisiae rescued by Drosophila CKII subunits. The free catalytic subunit of casein kinase II is not toxic in vivo. Bidwai AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18790–6
Purification and characterization of a novel proline-directed protein kinase from bovine brain. Lew J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13383–90
Purification and characterization of a brain-specific multifunctional calmodulin-dependent protein kinase from rat cerebellum. Miyano O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):1198–203
Purification and characterization of mitogen-activated protein kinase activator(s) from epidermal growth factor-stimulated A431 cells. Seger R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14373–81
Purification and characterization of a cytosolic insulin-stimulated serine kinase from rat liver. Wolfe L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9749–56
Purification and characterization of calcium-calmodulin kinase II from human parathyroid glands. Kato M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;131(1):155–62
Isolation and partial characterization of a protein with HMG-CoA reductase phosphatase activity associated with rat liver microsomal membranes. Asins G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Sep;32(9):1391–401
Purification and characterization of beta-adrenergic receptor kinase. Benovic JL. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:351–62
Adenosine monophosphate-activated protein kinase: hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase kinase. Carling D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:362–71
Purification of protein kinases that phosphorylate the repetitive carboxyl-terminal domain of eukaryotic RNA polymerase II. Cisek LJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 200:301–25
Xenopus ribosomal protein S6 kinase II. Erikson E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:252–68
Micro- and macropurification methods for protein kinases. Ferrari S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:159–69 (26 ref.)
Purification of type I alpha and type I beta isozymes and proteolyzed type I beta monomeric enzyme of cGMP-dependent protein kinase from bovine aorta. Francis SH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:332–41
Affinity purification of protein kinases using adenosine 5'-triphosphate, amino acid, and peptide analogs. Jenö P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:178–87
High-performance liquid chromatographic separation and renaturation of protein kinase subunits: application to catalytic subunit of phosphorylase kinase. Kee SM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:436–43
Purification and properties of mitogen-activated S6 kinase from rat liver and 3T3 cells. Lane HA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:268–91
Purification of mitogen-activated protein kinase from epidermal growth factor-treated 3T3-L1 fibroblasts. Sturgill TW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:342–51
Identification of phosphohistidine in proteins and purification of protein-histidine kinases. Wei YF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:388–414
Use of synthetic peptides mimicking phosphorylation sites for affinity purification of protein-serine kinases. Woodgett JR. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:169–78
Crystallization of catalytic subunit of adenosine cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Zheng JH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:508–21
Phosphorylation of the p53 tumour-suppressor protein at three N-terminal sites by a novel casein kinase I-like enzyme. Milne DM, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jul;7(7):1361–9
Purification of a murine protein-tyrosine/threonine kinase that phosphorylates and activates the Erk-1 gene product: relationship to the fission yeast byr1 gene product. Crews CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1; 89(17):8205–9
Purification of casein kinase I and isolation of cDNAs encoding multiple casein kinase I-like enzymes. Rowles J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1; 88(21):9548–52
Purification and comparative study of the kinases specific for branched chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase and pyruvate dehydrogenase. Popov KM, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Aug;2(4):278–86
[Purification and characterization of cAMP-dependent protein kinases of yeasts in a Saccharomyces cerevisiae wild strain and selected mutants of cAMP metabolism] Sachse O, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1991;31(3):195–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Second messenger enzymes in glial cells: a cytochemical point of view. Poeggel G, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991; 91(2):147–55
Prostacyclin-induced activation of 3'-5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in rat antral and fundic gastric mucosa. Bálint GA. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991; 77(3–4):191–5
Calcium-regulated protein kinases and low Km cGMP phosphodiesterases: targets for novel antihypertensive therapy. Silver PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;308:95–105 (39 ref.)
Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity in the brains of alcohol-preferring (P) and nonpreferring (NP) rats. Smith CP Jr, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Sep-Oct;8(5):329–32
Casein kinase II alteration precedes tau accumulation in tangle formation. Masliah E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb; 140(2):263–8
Dephosphorylation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase regulatory subunit in stimulated parietal cells. Goldenring JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):G763–73
Regulation of S6 kinase activity in renal proximal tubule. Harris RC. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):F127–34
Distinct voltage-dependent regulation of a heart-delayed IK by protein kinases A and C. Walsh KB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):C1081–90
An assay for acidic peptide substrates of protein kinases. Budde RJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;200(2):347–51
Enzymatic gating of voltage-activated calcium channels. Armstrong DL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:26–34 (71 ref.)
Basic fibroblast growth factor is phosphorylated by an ecto-protein kinase associated with the surface of SK-Hep cells. Vilgrain I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;638:445–8
Neuronal Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinases. Hanson PI, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1992;61:559–601 (260 ref.)
Purification and properties of a protamine kinase from bovine kidney microsomes. Amick GD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 15;297(1):80–5

Additional binding sites for the pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase but not for protein X in the assembled core of the mammalian pyruvate dehydrogenase complex: binding region for the kinase. Li L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):497–504

Ca(2+)-dependent protein kinase from the halotolerant green alga Dunaliella tertiolecta: partial purification and Ca(2+)-dependent association of the enzyme to the microsomes. Yuasa T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):175–82

Casein kinase II activity in psoriatic epidermis. Mitev VI, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(2):111–3

Clinical implications of basic neuroscience research. I: Protein kinases, ionic channels, and genes. Barry SR. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Nov;72(12):998–1008 (70 ref.)

Protamine kinase phosphorylates eukaryotic protein synthesis initiation factor 4E. Amick GD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):431–7

In vivo farnesylation of rat rhodopsin kinase. Anant JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16; 183(2):468–73

Novel bovine heart calmodulin-dependent protein kinase which phosphorylates a high molecular weight calmodulin-binding protein. Barnes JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):819–26

The phosphotransferase activity of casein kinase II is required for its physiological function in vivo. Birnbaum MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):524–8

Endocytosis is regulated by protein kinase A, but not protein kinase C in a secretory epithelial cell line. Bradbury NA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15; 184(3):1173–80

Epidermal inhibitory pentapeptide phosphorylated in vitro by calf thymus protein kinase NII is protected from serum enzyme hydrolysis. Bramucci M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):474–80

Phosphorylation of nitric oxide synthase by protein kinase A. Brüne B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):921–6

Increased activity of the eEF-2 specific, Ca2+ and calmodulin dependent protein kinase III during the S-phase in Ehrlich ascites cells. Calberg U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1372–6

Assembly-dependent phosphorylation of myosin and paramyosin of native thick filaments in Caenorhabditis elegans. Dey CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1528–32

Polyamine binding activity of casein kinase II. Filhol O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31; 180(2):945–52

Casein kinase II and polyamines may interact in the response of adrenocortical cells to their trophic hormone. Filhol O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31; 180(2):623–30

Endogenous activity of cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinase in plasma membranes isolated from Strongylocentrotus purpuratus sea urchin sperm. Garcia-Soto J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1436–45

Phosphorylation of the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2. Grüsser FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1694–701

The cell cycle regulator, human p50weel, is a tyrosine kinase and not a serine/tyrosine kinase. Honda R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1333–8

Endothelin inhibits the atrial natriuretic factor stimulated cGMP production by activating the protein kinase C in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Jaiswal RK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):395–402

The activation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase is directly linked to the stimulation of bone resorption by parathyroid hormone. Kaji H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1356–61

Phosphorylation and functional modification of calmodulin-dependent protein kinase IV by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Kameshita I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):191–6

The direct involvement of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in the regulation of collagen synthesis by parathyroid hormone (PTH) and PTH-related peptide in osteoblast-like osteosarcoma cells (UMR-106). Kano J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):525–9

Inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis stabilize messenger RNA for the RII beta subunit of protein kinase A in different cellular compartments. Knutsen HK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):632–9

Analysis of the close relationship between human astrocytoma-specific antigens detected by murine monoclonal antibodies and c-kit proto-oncogene product. Kondo S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):474–80

A Ca2+ calmodulin dependent kinase rather than protein kinase C is involved in up-regulation of the LHRH receptor. Leblanc P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):666–71

The comparative efficiencies of the Ser(P)-, Thr(P)- and Tyr(P)-residues as specificity determinants for casein kinase-1. Meggio F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1460–5

Phosphorylation by calcium calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II and protein kinase C modulates the activity of nitric oxide synthase. Nakane M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14; 180(3):1396–402

The role of phosphorylation in development of tight junctions in cultured renal epithelial (MDCK) cells. Nigam SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16; 181(2):548–53

Phosphorylation of the recombinant spliced variants of the alpha-sub-unit of the stimulatory guanine-nucleotide binding regulatory protein (Gs) by the catalytic sub-unit of protein kinase A. Pyne NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):1081–6

Cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of the inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor inhibits Ca2+ release from platelet membranes. Quinton TM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):893–9

Phosphorylation of cAMP response element-binding protein, CRE-BP1, by cAMP-dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C. Sakurai A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):629–35

Phosphorylation of a surface receptor bound urokinase-type plasminogen activator in a human metastatic carcinomatous cell line. Takahashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1466–72

A carboxy-terminal peptide from p47-phox is a substrate for phosphorylation by protein kinase C and by a neutrophil protein kinase. Uhlinger DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):940–8

Insulin and isoproterenol induce phosphorylation of the particulate cyclic GMP-inhibited, low Km cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase (cGI PDE) in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Vasta V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31; 183(3):1070–5

Phosphorylation and proteolytic degradation of nucleolin from 3T3-F442A cells. Warrener P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):716–23

Regulation of intracellular acetyl-CoA carboxylase by ATP depletors mimics the action of the 5'-AMP-activated protein kinase. Witters LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1486–92

An endogenous membrane-bound protein inhibits the phosphorylation of the L-type calcium channel by the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Woscholski R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1588–93

The mechanism of activation of protein kinase FA (the activator of type-1 protein phosphatase) in brain synaptosomes. Yang SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):129–36

Cyclic inhibition-potentiation of the crosslinking of synapsin I with brain microtubules by protein kinase FA (an activator of ATP.Mg-dependent protein phosphatase). Yang SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):973–9

Isolation and characterization of a new Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase from isoproterenol-stimulated proliferating rat parotid acinar cells. Purushotham KR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Mar-Apr;70(3-4):250–5

Studies on the substrate specificity of cAMP-dependent protein kinase using diastereomeric peptides. Eller M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Oct;25(3):453–60

Ecto-protein kinase release differs from cleavage by phospholipases of a glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol membrane anchor. Jordan P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb; 26(1):97–104

Branched-chain 2-oxoacid dehydrogenase kinase activity is regulated by alteration of protein thiol groups. Nanaumi N, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(1):137–41

Increased intracellular cyclic AMP inhibits inositol phospholipid hydrolysis induced by perturbation of the T cell receptor/CD3 complex but not by G-protein stimulation. Association with protein kinase A-mediated phosphorylation of phospholipase C-gamma 1. Alava MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):189–99

Growth hormone activates mitogen-activated protein kinase and S6 kinase and promotes intracellular tyrosine phosphorylation in 3T3-F442A preadipocytes. Anderson NG. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):649–52

The catalytic subunit of protein kinase A triggers activation of the type V cyclic GMP-specific phosphodiesterase from guinea-pig lung. Burns F, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15; 283 (Pt 2):487–91

Rapid and selective modification of phosphoserine residues catalysed by Ba2+ ions for their detection during peptide microsequencing. Byford MF. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):261–5

Phosphorylation of a cell surface 112 kDa protein by an ecto-protein kinase in rat L6 myoblasts. Chen XY, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):467–74

Involvement of a cell surface protein and an ecto-protein kinase in myogenesis. Chen XY, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):475–82

Evidence that insulin activates casein kinase 2 in rat epididymal fat-cells and that this may result in the increased phosphorylation of an acid-soluble 22 kDa protein. Diggle TA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):545–51

Association of cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinase with neurofilaments. Dosemeci A, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):477–81

Phosphorylation of the C-terminal domain of the Na+/H+ exchanger by Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Fliegel L, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):139–45

Protein kinase-dependent effects of okadaic acid on hepatocytic autophagy and cytoskeletal integrity. Holen I, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):633–6

Identification of a 80 kDa calmodulin-binding protein as a new Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent kinase by renaturation blotting assay (RBA). Kato M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):339–42

The short-term regulation of hepatic acetyl-CoA carboxylase during starvation and re-feeding in the rat. Munday MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):733–7

Phosphorylation by casein kinase II alters the biological activity of calmodulin. Sacks DB, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):21–4

Insulin-stimulated phosphorylation of calmodulin. Sacks DB, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):211–6

Characterization of Sp-5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole-3',5'-monophosphorothioate (Sp-5,6-DCl-cBiMPS) as a potent and specific activator of cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinase in cell extracts and intact cells. Sandberg M, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):521–7

Caldesmon-phospholipid interaction. Effect of protein kinase C phosphorylation and sequence similarity with other phospholipid-binding proteins. Vorotnikov AV, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):911–6

Restricted efflux of the type II isoform of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in permeabilized rat hepatocytes. Vintermyr OK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):1161–2

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase controls basal gene activity and steroidogenesis in Y1 adrenal tumor cells. Clegg CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 14;31(14):3720–6

Role of phosphorylated aminoacyl residues in generating atypical consensus sequences which are recognized by casein kinase-2 but not by casein kinase-1. Perich JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30;31(25):5893–7

Protein kinase A dependent membrane protein phosphorylation and chloride conductance in endosomal vesicles from kidney cortex. Reenstra WW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14;31(1):175–81

Characterization of a calcium- and lipid-dependent protein kinase associated with the plasma membrane of oat. Schaller GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1721–7

Cell-free phosphorylation of the murine small heat-shock protein hsp25 by an endogenous kinase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Benndorf R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 12;1136(2):203–7

The actions of cyclic AMP on biosynthetic processes are mediated indirectly by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Cohen P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 24;1094(3):292–9 (78 ref.)

Phospholipid-dependence of rat liver plasma membrane protein kinase activities—a new approach. Gavrilova NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 13;1105(2):328–32

Regulation of fatty acid and cholesterol metabolism by the AMP-activated protein kinase. Hardie DG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 12;1123(3):231–8 (58 ref.)

Exo-protein kinase release from intact cultured aortic endothelial cells. Hartmann M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 12;1136(2):189–95

Effects of GTP analogues and activation of endogenous protein kinases on photoaffinity labeling with [3H](+)PN200-110 of crude membranes from rat heart and brain. Ichida S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 29; 1106(1):17–22

cAMP-dependent protein kinase activation mediated by beta 3-adrenergic receptors parallels lipolysis in rat adipocytes. Langin D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 29; 1135(3):349–52

Tyrosyl phosphorylation and activation of the myelin basic protein kinase p44mpk during sea star oocyte maturation. Sanghera JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 26; 1095(2):153–60

Identification of epidermal growth factor Thr-669 phosphorylation site peptide kinases as distinct MAP kinases and p34cdc2. Sanghera JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 29;1135(3):335–42

Molecular structure of the C beta catalytic subunit of rat cAMP-dependent protein kinase and differential expression of C alpha and C beta isoforms in rat tissues and cultured cells. Shuntoh H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 15;1131(2):175–80

Cyclic AMP and free fatty acids in the longer-term regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase in rat soleus muscle. Stace PB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 10;1135(2):201–6

cAMP-dependent protein kinases in the rat testis: regulatory and catalytic subunit associations. Weiss J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 12;1136(2):208–18

Signal transduction pathway in gastric mucous cells. Beil W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(12):1185–92

Protein kinase activity changes in the aging brain. Pisano MR, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Jun;4(1-2):173–81 (65 ref.)

Action of Legionella cytolysin on components of the phosphokinase system of eukaryotic cells. Belyi YuF. **Biomed Sci** 1990;1(5):494–8

Dihydropyridine-sensitive skeletal muscle Ca channels in polarized planar bilayers. 2. Effects of phosphorylation by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Mundiña-Weilenmann C,

et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Oct;60(4):902–9
Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor, interleukin–3, and steel factor induce rapid tyrosine phosphorylation of p42 and p44 MAP kinase. Okuda K, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):2880–7
Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor activates microtubule–associated protein 2 kinase in neutrophils via a tyrosine kinase–dependent pathway. Raines MA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15;79(12):3350–4
The 5–HT4 receptor subtype inhibits K+ current in colliculi neurones via activation of a cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase [published erratum appears in Br J Pharmacol 1992 Jul;106(3):756] Fagni L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 105(4):973–9
Casein kinase II is associated with neurofibrillary tangles but is not an intrinsic component of paired helical filaments. Baum L, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21;573(1):126–32
Long–lasting decreases of type II calmodulin kinase expression in kindled rat brains. Bronstein JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1–2):257–60
Regional variations in particulate cyclic AMP dependent–protein kinase binding activity in the gerbil hippocampus following transient forebrain ischemia by [3H]cyclic AMP binding. Hara H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):26–32
Protein kinase C and Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II phosphorylate a novel 58–kDa protein in synaptic vesicles. Takahashi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14; 551(1–2):279–92
The effect of methacholine and histamine on cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase activity in the guinea–pig isolated trachea. Langlands JM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;70(3):344–8
Elevated expression of pp60c–src in low grade human bladder carcinoma. Fanning P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1457–62
Surface immunoglobulin–mediated signal transduction involves rapid phosphorylation and activation of the protooncogene product Raf–1 in human B–cells. Tamaki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):566–70
Phosphorylation of initiation factor 2 alpha by protein kinase GCN2 mediates gene–specific translational control of GCN4 in yeast. Dever TE, et al. **Cell** 1992 Feb 7; 68(3):585–96
A cyclin A–protein kinase complex possesses sequence–specific DNA binding activity: p33cdk2 is a component of the E2F–cyclin A complex. Devoto SH, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jan 10;68(1):167–76
Parallel activation of the NIMA and p34cdc2 cell cycle–regulated protein kinases is required to initiate mitosis in A. nidulans. Osmani AH, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 18;67(2):283–91
MAP kinase by any other name smells just as sweet. Thomas G. **Cell** 1992 Jan 10;68(1):3–6 (34 ref.)
Ras is essential for nerve growth factor– and phorbol ester–induced tyrosine phosphorylation of MAP kinases. Thomas SM, et al. **Cell** 1992 Mar 20;68(6):1031–40
ras mediates nerve growth factor receptor modulation of three signal–transducing protein kinases: MAP kinase, Raf–1, and RSK. Wood KW, et al. **Cell** 1992 Mar 20; 68(6):1041–50
Parallel effects of arachidonic acid on insulin secretion, calmodulin–dependent protein kinase activity and protein kinase C activity in pancreatic islets. Landt M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Mar;13(3):163–72
p34cdc2 is physically associated with and phosphorylated by a cdc2–specific tyrosine kinase. Ferris DK, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Jul;2(7):343–9
Effects of protein kinase A and calcium/phospholipid–dependent kinase modulators in the process of HL–60 cell differentiation: their opposite effects between HL–60 cell and K–562 cell differentiation. Okuda T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Sep;2(9):415–20
The Raf–1 serine–threonine kinase is a substrate for the p56lck protein tyrosine kinase in human T–cells. Thompson PA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Dec;2(12):609–17
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate (cAMP)–dependent protein kinase activity in the somatic cells of the seminiferous tubules. II. Effect of retinol. Galdieri M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(3):337–46
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate (cAMP)–dependent protein kinase activity in the somatic cells of the seminiferous tubules. I. Isoform analysis. Nistico L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(3):325–35
Induction of a cytoplasmic activator of DNA synthesis in lymphocytes is mediated through a membrane–associated protein kinase. Autieri MV, et al. **Cell Regul** 1990 Dec; 1(13):1015–25
Extracellular signal–regulated kinases: ERKs in progress. Cobb MH, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Dec;2(12):965–78 (106 ref.)
Protein kinase A–dependent inhibition of alkaline phosphatase release by SaOS–2 human osteoblastic cells: studies in new mutant cell lines that express a cyclic AMP–resistant phenotype. Fukayama S, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Nov;2(11):889–96
p42/mitogen–activated protein kinase as a converging target for different growth factor signaling pathways: use of pertussis toxin as a discrimination factor. L'Allemain G, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Aug;2(8):675–84
Evidence that metabolically active synaptosomes lack functional cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Dhillon GS, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(5):425–34
Protein kinase C–dependent activation of a myelin basic protein kinase by gastrin–releasing peptide in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Hansson A. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(4):293–8
Angiotensin II stimulates two myelin basic protein/microtubule–associated protein 2 kinases in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Tsuda T, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Sep;71(3):620–30
Subcellular localization of the p34cdc2/p63cdc13 protein kinase in fission yeast. Alfa CE, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:489–94
The cyclin–dependent kinase family. Meyerson M, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:177–86
Role of the cell–cycle–regulated NIMA protein kinase during G2 and mitosis: evidence for two pathways of mitotic regulation. Osmani AH, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:549–55
p107wee1 is a serine/threonine and tyrosine kinase that promotes the tyrosine phosphorylation of the cyclin/p34cdc2 complex. Piwnica–Worms H, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:567–76
Long–term potentiation: presynaptic enhancement following postsynaptic activation of Ca(++)–dependent protein kinases. Tsien RW, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:147–59
Effect of triiodothyronine on cAMP–dependent and cAMP–independent protein kinase activities in developing chick embryo liver. Gavrilova NJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Jun;102(2):245–8
ERKs, extracellular signal–regulated MAP–2 kinases. Cobb MH, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;3(6):1025–32 (61 ref.)
Substrate diversity of the cAMP–dependent protein kinase: regulation based upon multiple binding interactions. Walsh DA, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;4(2):241–51 (28 ref.)
Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent phosphorylation of the 100–kDa protein in chick embryonic muscle cells in culture. Kim HS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Apr;150(2):223–30
Tolbutamide inhibits cAMP–dependent phosphorylation of liver 6–phosphofructo–2–kinase/fructose–2,6–bisphosphatase. Aoki M, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Mar;41(3):334–8
Dephosphorylation of the insulin receptor partially restores the decreased autophosphorylation in streptozotocin induced diabetic rats. Iwama N, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 May;17(1):25–32
The switch of tau protein to an Alzheimer–like state includes the phosphorylation of two serine–proline motifs upstream of the microtubule binding region. Biernat J, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1593–7
Casein kinase II phosphorylates the eukaryote–specific C–terminal domain of topoisomerase II in vivo. Cardenas ME, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 May;11(5):1785–96
Human p68 kinase exhibits growth suppression in yeast and homology to the translational regulator GCN2. Chong KL, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1553–62
Cyclin A– and cyclin B–dependent protein kinases are regulated by different mechanisms in Xenopus egg extracts. Clarke PR, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 May;11(5):1751–61
Interaction between ran1+ protein kinase and cAMP dependent protein kinase as negative regulators of fission yeast meiosis. DeVoti J, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec; 10(12):3759–68
Mitogen activated protein (MAP) kinase transforms tau protein into an Alzheimer–like state. Drewes G, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2131–8
PDGF alpha– and beta–receptors activate unique and common signal transduction pathways. Eriksson A, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb;11(2):543–50
Casein kinase II induces c–fos expression via the serum response element pathway and p67SRF phosphorylation in living fibroblasts. Gauthier–Rouvière C, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct;10(10):2921–30
Physarum actin is phosphorylated as the actin–fragmin complex at residues Thr203 and Thr202 by a specific 80 kDa kinase. Gettemans J, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Sep; 11(9):3185–91
Leishmanial protein kinases phosphorylate components of the complement system. Hermoso T, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec; 10(13):4061–7
Calcium influx through subunits GluR1/GluR3 of kainate/AMPA receptor channels is regulated by cAMP dependent protein kinase. Keller BU, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar;11(3):891–6
Xenopus MAP kinase activator is a serine/threonine/tyrosine kinase activated by threonine phosphorylation. Kosako H, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug;11(8):2903–8
Identification and early activation of a Xenopus laevis p70s6k following progesterone–induced meiotic maturation. Lane HA, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 May;11(5):1743–9
Casein kinase II phosphorylation increases the rate of serum response factor–binding site exchange. Marais RM, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan;11(1):97–105
Xenopus MAP kinase activator: identification and function as a key intermediate in the phosphorylation cascade. Matsuda S, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar;11(3):973–82
Two different protein kinases act on a different time schedule as glial filament kinases during mitosis. Matsuoka Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug;11(8):2895–902
MAP kinase activator from insulin–stimulated skeletal muscle is a protein threonine/tyrosine kinase. Nakielny S, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2123–9
Expression of a constitutive form of calcium/calmodulin dependent protein kinase II leads to arrest of the cell cycle in G2. Planas–Silva MD, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb; 11(2):507–17
Activation of mammalian DNA ligase I through phosphorylation by casein kinase II. Prigent C, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug;11(8):2925–33
Identification of a high affinity binding protein for the regulatory subunit RII beta of cAMP–dependent protein kinase in Golgi enriched membranes of human lymphoblasts. Rios RM, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 May; 11(5):1723–31
The Cln3–Cdc28 kinase complex of S. cerevisiae is regulated by proteolysis and phosphorylation. Tyers M, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 May;11(5):1773–84
The nucleolar transcription factor mUBF is phosphorylated by casein kinase II in the C–terminal hyperacidic tail which is essential for transactivation. Voit R, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2211–8
Transcriptional antagonism of phorbol ester–mediated induction of plasminogen activator inhibitor types 1 and 2 by cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Bergonzelli GE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1467–72
Evidence for dual regulation by protein kinases A and C of thyrotropin–releasing hormone receptor mRNA in GH3 cells. Fujimoto J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec; 129(6):3430–2
A 3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate–dependent pathway is responsible for a rapid increase in c–fos messenger ribonucleic acid by adrenocorticotropin. Miyamoto N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3231–6
Transforming growth factor–beta blocks protein kinase–A–mediated iodide transport and protein kinase–C–mediated DNA synthesis in FRTL–5 rat thyroid cells. Pang XP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):45–50
Protein kinase–A inhibits phospholipase–C activity and alters protein phosphorylation in rat myometrial plasma membranes. Wen Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep; 131(3):1377–82
Exposure of hippocampal slices to magnesium–free medium produces epileptiform activity and simultaneously decreases calcium and calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II activity. Churn SB, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Sep; 9(3):211–7
Loss of type II calcium/calmodulin–dependent kinase activity correlates with stages of development of electrographic seizures in status epilepticus in rat. Perlin JB, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Apr;11(2):111–8
Single cardiac outwardly rectifying K+ channels modulated by protein kinase A and a G–protein. Benz I, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1991;20(5):281–6
Diurnal rhythm of phosphorylation of rat liver acetyl–CoA carboxylase by the AMP–activated protein kinase, demonstrated using freeze–clamping. Effects of high fat diets. Davies SP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1; 203(3):615–23
Phenylalanine positively modulates the cAMP–dependent phosphorylation and negatively modulates the vasopressin–induced and okadaic–acid–induced phosphorylation of phenylalanine 4–monooxygenase in intact rat hepatocytes. Døskeland AP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15;206(1):161–70
Mitogen–activated–protein–kinase–catalyzed phosphorylation of microtubule–associated proteins, microtubule–associated protein 2 and microtubule–associated protein 4, induces an alteration in their function. Hoshi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;203(1–2):43–52
DNA–activated protein kinase in Raji Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Phosphorylation of c–Myc oncoprotein. Iijima S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 1;206(2):595–603
Atrial natriuretic peptide is phosphorylated by intact cells through cAMP–dependent ecto–protein kinase. Kübler D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15;206(1):179–86
Role of the beta subunit of casein kinase–2 on the stability and specificity of the recombinant reconstituted holoenzyme. Meggio F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):293–7
The effect of polylysine on casein–kinase–2 activity is influenced by both the structure of the protein/peptide substrates and the subunit composition of the enzyme. Meggio F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):939–45
Mitogen–activated protein kinases phosphorylate nuclear lamins and display sequence specificity overlapping that of mitotic protein kinase p34cdc2. Peter M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):287–94
Specific protein kinase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells phosphorylating 60S ribosomal proteins. Pilecki M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15;206(1):259–67
The activation of expressed cGMP–dependent protein kinase isozymes I alpha and I beta is determined by the different amino–termini. Ruth P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):1339–44
Human–immunodeficiency–virus–type–1–encoded Vpu protein is phosphorylated by casein kinase II. Schubert U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):875–83
Interaction of the low–molecular–mass, guanine–nucleotide–binding protein with the actin–binding protein and its modulation by the cAMP–dependent protein kinase in bovine platelets. Ueda M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;203(3):347–52

Determinants on simian virus 40 large T antigen are important for recognition and phosphorylation by casein kinase I. Umphress JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15; 203(1-2):239-43

Inhibitory Ca(2+)-regulation of myosin light chain kinase in the lower eukaryote, Physarum polycephalum: role of a Ca(2+)-dependent inhibitory factor. Okagaki T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;56(1):113-22

T cell receptor activation of a ribosomal S6 kinase activity. Calvo V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):457-62

Theileria annulata: alterations in phosphoprotein and protein kinase activity profiles of infected leukocytes of the bovine host, Bos taurus. Dyer M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Mar; 74(2):216-27

Human T lymphocyte cAMP-dependent protein kinase: subcellular distributions and activity ranges of type I and type II isozymes. Hasler P, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Jun; 6(9):2735-41

TPA-induced activation of MAP kinase. Adams PD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1-2):77-82

Phosphorylation of the phosphatase modulator subunit (inhibitor-2) by casein kinase-1. Identification of the phosphorylation sites. Agostinis P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 29;305(2):121-4

Endogenous Xenopus-oocyte Ca-channels are regulated by protein kinases A and C. Bourinet E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24;299(1):5-9

Acidic pentapeptide phosphorylated in vitro by calf thymus protein kinase NII binds to DNA in the presence of Mg2+ cations. Chillemi F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7; 291(1):67-70

Measurement of relative amounts of phospho- and dephospho-B-50(GAP-43) peptides by fast atom bombardment-mass spectrometry. Di Luca M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 20;301(2):150-4

Identification of actin kinase activity in purified fragmin-actin complex. Furuhashi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 21; 310(1):34-6

Phosphorylation of cytochrome b6 by the LHC II kinase associated with the cytochrome complex. Gal A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 17;298(1):33-5

Phosphorylation and inactivation of HMG-CoA reductase at the AMP-activated protein kinase site in response to fructose treatment of isolated rat hepatocytes. Gillespie JG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 13;306(1):59-62

Ordered phosphorylation of p42mapk by MAP kinase kinase. Haystead TA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 13;306(1):17-22

The lysine-rich H1 histones from the slime moulds, Physarum polycephalum and Dictyostelium discoideum lack phosphorylation sites recognised by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in vitro. Heads RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 13;306(1):66-70

Involvement of MAP kinase activators in angiotensin II-induced activation of MAP kinases in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Ishida Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 21;310(1):41-5

The 93 kDa protein gephyrin and tubulin associated with the inhibitory glycine receptor are phosphorylated by an endogenous protein kinase. Langosch D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2-3):113-7

Implication of brain cdc2 and MAP2 kinases in the phosphorylation of tau protein in Alzheimer's disease. Ledesma MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 17;308(2):218-24

Multiple Ca2+ signaling pathways converge on CaM kinase in PC12 cells. MacNicol M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2-3):237-40

Ordered phosphorylation of a duplicated minimal recognition motif for cAMP-dependent protein kinase present in cardiac troponin I. Mittmann K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 11;302(2):133-7

Phosphorylation of smg p21B/rap1B p21 by cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase. Miura Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1-2):171-4

MAP kinase kinase from rabbit skeletal muscle. A novel dual specificity enzyme showing homology to yeast protein kinases involved in pheromone-dependent signal transduction. Nakielny S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 17; 308(2):183-9

A Ca(2+)-dependent protein kinase phosphorylates phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in maize. Ogawa N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 4;302(1):86-8

A single step purification for recombinant proteins. Characterization of a microtubule associated protein (MAP 2) fragment which associates with the type II cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Stofko-Hahn RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 18;302(3):274-8

Spectrophotometric determination of functional characteristics of protein kinases with coupled enzymatic assay. Technikova-Dobrova Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1-2):69-72

Characterization of the yeast BMH1 gene encoding a putative protein homologous to mammalian protein kinase II activators and protein kinase C inhibitors. van Heusden GP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 11;302(2):145-50

Identification of the site phosphorylated by casein kinase II in smooth muscle caldesmon. Wawrzynow A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 9;289(2):213-6

Identity and substrate specificity of human erythrocyte membrane-bound and cytosolic casein kinases. Wei T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1-2):141-4

Casein kinase II inhibits the DNA-binding activity of Max homodimers but not Myc/Max heterodimers. Berberich SJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Feb;6(2):166-76

Order of action of components in the yeast pheromone response pathway revealed with a dominant allele of the STE11 kinase and the multiple phosphorylation of the STE7 kinase. Cairns BR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Jul; 6(7):1305-18

Direct induction of G1-specific transcripts following reactivation of the Cdc28 kinase in the absence of de novo protein synthesis. Marini NJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Apr; 6(4):557-67

Selective nuclear transport of the Drosophila morphogen dorsal can be established by a signaling pathway involving the transmembrane protein Toll and protein kinase A. Norris JL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Sep;6(9):1654-67

Isoenzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in primary cultures of hepatocytes from thioacetamide-induced rat liver necrosis: responses to growth factors. Cascales M, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul;16(1):232-40

The activation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase is directly linked to homologous desensitization by parathyroid hormone (PTH) and PTH-related peptide in osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells. Sugimoto T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jul;24(7):347-8

Effect of some new cAMP analogs on cAMP-dependent protein kinase isoenzymes. Szücs K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jun;24(6):915-21

Ribosome-bound elongation factor 2 escapes phosphorylation by Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase III. Brigotti M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1992 May-Jun; 41(3):195-9

Photoaffinity labeling of regulatory subunits of protein kinase A in cardiac cell fractions of rats. Mednieks MI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2 Suppl):101S-106S

Putative substrates for cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases and the control of airway smooth muscle tone. Giembycz MA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 11(6):365-98 (204 ref.)

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein phosphorylation associated with the cytoskeleton of quiescent rat fibroblast (3Y1) cells. Terasawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;110(3):417-22

Phosphorylation of type II (beta) protein kinase C by casein kinase II. Tominaga M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct; 110(4):655-60

Plasma membrane Ca(2+)-pump ATPase is not a substrate for cGMP-dependent protein kinase. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 May;111(5):559-62

Multiple DNA elements responsible for transcriptional regulation of the ornithine decarboxylase gene by protein kinase A. Abrahamsen MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18866-73

Activation of mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase by a MAP kinase-kinase. Adams PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13135-7

Affinity-purified c-Jun amino-terminal protein kinase requires serine/threonine phosphorylation for activity. Adler V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17001-5

Rapid stimulation of Ser/Thr protein kinases following treatment of Swiss 3T3 cells with bombesin. Involvement of casein kinase-2 in the signaling pathway of bombesin. Agostinis P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9732-7

Phosphorylation of an alpha 1-like subunit of an omega-conotoxin-sensitive brain calcium channel by cAMP-dependent protein kinase and protein kinase. Ahlijanian MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25; 266(30):20192-7

Role of protein phosphorylation in activation of interferon-stimulated gene factors. Bandyopadhyay SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6389-95

A purified S6 kinase kinase from Xenopus eggs activates S6 kinase II and autophosphorylates on serine, threonine, and tyrosine residues. Barrett CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4408-15

Interleukin-1 represents a new modality for the activation of extracellular signal-regulated kinases/microtubule-associated protein-2 kinases. Bird TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22661-70

Nitric oxide synthase regulatory sites. Phosphorylation by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase, protein kinase C, and calcium/calmodulin protein kinase; identification of flavin and calmodulin binding sites. Bredt DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):10976-81

Stimulation by growth hormone of MAP kinase activity in 3T3-F442A fibroblasts. Campbell GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6074-80

Tyrosine phosphorylation of mitogen-activated protein kinase in cells with tyrosine kinase-negative epidermal growth factor receptors. Campos-González R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14535-8

Association of the type II cAMP-dependent protein kinase with a human thyroid RII-anchoring protein. Cloning and characterization of the RII-binding domain. Carr DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13376-82

Localization of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase to the postsynaptic densities by A-kinase anchoring proteins. Characterization of AKAP 79. Carr DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16816-23

cAMP-dependent kinases in the algal flagellate Euglena gracilis. Carré IA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5; 267(4):2135-7

Stimulation of B-cells via the membrane immunoglobulin receptor or with phorbol myristate 13-acetate induces tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of a 42-kDa microtubule-associated protein-2 kinase. Casillas A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):19088-94

Structure-function analysis of casein kinase 2 with synthetic peptides and anti-peptide antibodies. Charlton LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):8840-5

Mitogen-induced tyrosine-phosphorylated 41- and 43-kDa proteins are family members of extracellular signal-regulated kinases/microtubule-associated protein 2 kinases. Chatani Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15; 267(14):9911-6

High expression of beta-adrenergic receptor kinase in human peripheral blood leukocytes. Isoproterenol and platelet activating factor can induce kinase translocation. Chuang TT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6886-92

A phenylalanine in peptide substrates provides for selectivity between cGMP- and cAMP-dependent protein kinases. Colbran JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15; 267(14):9589-94

Substrate specificities for yeast and mammalian cAMP-dependent protein kinases are similar but not identical. Denis CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25; 266(27):17932-5

Ca(2+)-calmodulin-dependent protein kinases Ia and Ib from rat brain. II. Enzymatic characteristics and regulation of activities by phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. DeRemer MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5; 267(19):13466-71

Specific protein kinases modulated during T cell mitogenesis. Activity of a 55-kDa serine kinase is associated with growth arrest in human T cells. Evans GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10313-7

Effect of the thermostable protein kinase inhibitor on intracellular localization of the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Fantozzi DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16824-8

Mitogen-activated 70K S6 kinase. Identification of in vitro 40 S ribosomal S6 phosphorylation sites. Ferrari S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22770-5

Substrate recognition determinants of the mitogen-activated 70K S6 kinase from rat liver. Flotow H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3074-8

Insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 is phosphorylated by cultured human endometrial stromal cells and multiple protein kinases in vitro. Frost RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18082-8

Phosphorylation by actin kinase of the pointed end domain on the actin molecule. Furuhashi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9326-30

A cdc2-related kinase oscillates in the cell cycle independently of cyclins G2/M and cdc2. Gabrielli BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1969-75

Cdc25 regulates the phosphorylation and activity of the Xenopus cdk2 protein kinase complex. Gabrielli BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18040-6

Systematic mutational analysis of cAMP-dependent protein kinase identifies unregulated catalytic subunits and defines regions important for the recognition of the regulatory subunit. Gibbs CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5; 267(7):4806-14

Identification of substrate recognition determinants for human ERK1 and ERK2 protein kinases. Gonzalez FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22159-63

Differential regulation of glycogen synthase kinase-3 beta by protein kinase C isotypes. Goode N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16878-82

MAP kinase is constitutively activated in gip2 and src transformed rat 1a fibroblasts. Gupta SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):7987-90

Inhibitory autophosphorylation of multifunctional Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase analyzed by site-directed mutagenesis. Hanson PI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17216-24

Phosphorylation of neurofilament H subunit at the tail domain by CDC2 kinase dissociates the association to microtubules. Hisanaga S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21798-803

Protein kinases negatively affect nuclear factor-kappa B activation by tumor necrosis factor-alpha at two different stages in promyelocytic HL60 cells. Hohmann HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):2065-72

Mitosis-specific phosphorylation of myosin light chain kinase. Hosoya H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25; 266(33):22173-8

Casein kinase II from Caenorhabditis elegans. Cloning, characterization, and developmental regulation of the gene encoding the beta subunit. Hu E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19796-802

Isoprenylation of a protein kinase. Requirement of farnesylation/alpha-carboxyl methylation for full enzymatic activity of rhodopsin kinase. Inglese J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1422-5

Protein kinase C and calmodulin kinase are required for endothelin-stimulated atrial natriuretic factor secretion from primary atrial myocytes. Irons CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5211-6

Tau protein kinase I converts normal tau protein into A68-like component of paired helical filaments. Ishiguro K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10897-901

Luteinization-associated changes in protein stability of the regulatory subunit of the type I cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Jackiw V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;

267(20):14335–44
Direct evidence for cross–activation of cGMP–dependent protein kinase by cAMP in pig coronary arteries. Jiang H, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jan 15;267(2):1015–9
Coordinate, biphasic activation of p44 mitogen–activated protein kinase and S6 kinase by growth factors in hamster fibroblasts. Evidence for thrombin–induced signals different from phosphoinositide turnover and adenylylcyclase inhibition. Kahan C, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13369–75
Protein ubiquitination is regulated by phosphorylation. An in vitro study. Kong SK, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jul 15; 267(20):14189–92
Human HSP27 is phosphorylated at serines 78 and 82 by heat shock and mitogen–activated kinases that recognize the same amino acid motif as S6 kinase II. Landry J, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jan 15;267(2):794–803
Cytosolic double–stranded RNA–dependent protein kinase is likely a dimer of partially phosphorylated Mr = 66,000 subunits. Langland JO, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 May 25; 267(15):10729–36
Evidence that extracellular signal–regulated kinases are the insulin–activated Raf–1 kinase kinases. Lee RM, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jan 15;267(2):1088–92
Characterization and regulation of the 58,000–dalton cellular inhibitor of the interferon–induced, dsRNA–activated protein kinase. Lee TG, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jul 15; 267(20):14238–43
Sites in the third intracellular loop of the alpha 2A–adrenergic receptor confer short term agonist–promoted desensitization. Evidence for a receptor kinase–mediated mechanism. Liggett SB, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4740–6
Phosphorylation of the beta subunit of casein kinase II in human A431 cells. Identification of the autophosphorylation site and a site phosphorylated by p34cdc2. Litchfield DW, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Oct 25; 266(30):20380–9
Phosphorylation of casein kinase II by p34cdc2 in vitro and at mitosis. Litchfield DW, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jul 15; 267(20):13943–51
Phosphorylation by cAMP–dependent protein kinase inhibits the degradation of tau by calpain. Litersky JM, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1563–8
Cell–specific signaling of the 5–HT1A receptor. Modulation by protein kinases C and A. Liu YF, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23689–97
Receptor–specific desensitization with purified proteins. Kinase dependence and receptor specificity of beta–arrestin and arrestin in the beta 2–adrenergic receptor and rhodopsin systems. Lohse MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8558–64
The transmembrane helical segment but not the invariant lysine is required for the kinase activity of the large subunit of herpes simplex virus type 2 ribonucleotide reductase (ICP10). Luo JH, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 May 15; 267(14):9645–53
Activation of casein kinase II by sphingosine. McDonald OB, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21773–6
Cross–talk between protein kinase C and multifunctional Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase. MacNicol M, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12197–201
Estrogen modulates Ca(2+)–independent lipid–stimulated kinase in the rabbit corpus luteum of pseudopregnancy. Identification of luteal estrogen–modulated lipid–stimulated kinase as protein kinase C delta. Maizels ET, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17061–8
Phosphorylation of tau protein by purified p34cdc28 and a related protein kinase from neurofilaments. Mawal–Dewan M, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19705–9
Regulation of heme–controlled eukaryotic polypeptide chain initiation factor 2 alpha–subunit kinase of reticulocyte lysates. Méndez R, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jun 5; 267(16):11500–7
The 90–kDa heat shock protein, HSP90, binds and protects casein kinase II from self–aggregation and enhances its kinase activity. Miyata Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Apr 5;267(10):7042–7
Identification of the cAMP–dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C phosphorylation sites within the major intracellular domains of the beta 1, gamma 2S, and gamma 2L subunits of the gamma–aminobutyric acid type A receptor. Moss SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jul 15; 267(20):14470–6
An array of insulin–activated, proline–directed serine/threonine protein kinases phosphorylate the p70 S6 kinase. Mukhopadhyay NK, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3325–35
Phosphorylation of purified rat brain Na+ channel reconstituted into phospholipid vesicles by protein kinase C. Murphy BJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 15; 267(23):16129–34
Isolation and characterization of activin receptor from mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Identification of its serine/threonine/tyrosine protein kinase activity. Nakamura T, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Sep 15; 267(26):18924–8
Nerve growth factor stimulates the activities of the raf–1 and the mitogen–activated protein kinases via the trk protooncogene. Ohmichi M, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14604–10
CSK: a protein–tyrosine kinase involved in regulation of src family kinases. Okada M, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Dec 25; 266(36):24249–52
The phosphorylation and activation of B–raf in PC12 cells stimulated by nerve growth factor. Oshima M, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23753–60
Identification of the autophosphorylation sites in rhodopsin kinase. Palczewski K, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Sep 15; 267(26):18991–8
Identification of the double–stranded RNA–binding domain of the human interferon–inducible protein kinase. Patel RC, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7671–6
Dual regulation of the n type K+ channel in Jurkat T lymphocytes by protein kinases A and C. Payet MD, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18270–3
Phosphorylation of maize RAB–17 protein by casein kinase 2. Plana M, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22510–4
Phosphorylation of rap1GAP in vivo and by cAMP–dependent kinase and the cell cycle p34cdc2 kinase in vitro. Polakis P, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 May 25; 267(15):10780–5
Stimulation of mitogen–activated protein kinase by oncogenic Ras p21 in Xenopus oocytes. Requirement for Ras p21–GTPase–activating protein interaction. Pomerance M, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16155–60
Sphingosine activation of protein kinases in Jurkat T cells. In vitro phosphorylation of endogenous protein substrates and specificity of action. Pushkareva MYu, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jul 25;267(21):15246–51
The 45– and 104–kDa forms of phosphatidate phosphatase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae are regulated differentially by phosphorylation via cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Quinlan JJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18013–20
The cAMP–regulated enhancer–binding protein ATF–1 activates transcription in response to cAMP–dependent protein kinase A. Rehfuss RP, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18431–4
Biochemical characterization of a family of serine/threonine protein kinases regulated by tyrosine and serine/threonine phosphorylations. Rossomando AJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20270–5
Specific phosphorylation of a COOH–terminal site on the full–length form of the alpha 1 subunit of the skeletal muscle calcium channel by cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Rotman EI, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 15; 267(23):16100–5
Nerve growth factor–induced phosphorylation cascade in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Association of S6 kinase II with the microtubule–associated protein kinase, ERK1. Scimeca JC, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 25; 267(24):17369–74
Purification and characterization of mitogen–activated protein kinase activator(s) from epidermal growth factor–stimulated A431 cells. Seger R, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14373–81
Cyclic nucleotide–binding domains in proteins having diverse functions. Shabb JB, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Mar 25; 267(9):5723–6 (85 ref.)
A mitogen–activated protein (MAP) kinase activating factor in mammalian mitogen–stimulated cells is homologous to Xenopus M phase MAP kinase activator. Shirakabe K, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16685–90
Identification of Ser–55 as a major protein kinase A phosphorylation site on the 70–kDa subunit of neurofilaments. Early turnover during axonal transport. Sihag RK, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18861–7
Cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase type I mediates the inhibitory effects of 3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate on cell replication in human T lymphocytes. Skålhegg BS, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15707–14
Protein kinases from Aspergillus nidulans that phosphorylate the carboxyl–terminal domain of the largest subunit of RNA polymerase II. Stone N, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6353–60
Inhibition or down–regulation of protein kinase C attenuates late phase p70s6k activation induced by epidermal growth factor but not by platelet–derived growth factor or insulin. Suša M, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6905–9
Phosphorylation of myosin light chain kinase by the multifunctional calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II in smooth muscle cells. Tansey MG, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12511–6
Signal transduction by the epidermal growth factor receptor is attenuated by a COOH–terminal domain serine phosphorylation site. Theroux SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16620–6
Mechanism of interferon action. cDNA structure and regulation of a novel splice–site variant of the catalytic subunit of human protein kinase A from interferon–treated human cells. Thomis DC, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 May 25;267(15):10723–8
Cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase activation of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator chloride channels in planar lipid bilayers. Tilly BC, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 May 15;267(14):9470–3
Insulin and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate activation of two immunologically distinct myelin basic protein/microtubule–associated protein 2 (MBP/MAP2) kinases via de novo phosphorylation of threonine and tyrosine residues. Tobe K, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24793–803
Association of type II cAMP–dependent protein kinase with p34cdc2 protein kinase in human fibroblasts. Tournier S, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Oct 5;266(28):19018–22
Cellular concentrations of protein kinase A modulate prostaglandin and cAMP induction of alkaline phosphatase. Uhler MD, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8658–65
Bacterial lipopolysaccharide induces tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of mitogen–activated protein kinases in macrophages. Weinstein SL, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14955–62
The platelet–derived growth factor beta–receptor kinase insert confers specific signaling properties to a chimeric fibroblast growth factor receptor. Wennström S, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13749–56
Ordered multisite phosphorylation of Xenopus ribosomal protein S6 by S6 kinase II. Wettenhall RE, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 May 5;267(13):9021–7
Growth hormone stimulates the tyrosine phosphorylation of 42– and 45–kDa ERK–related proteins. Winston LA, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4747–51
Cardiac–specific phosphorylation site for multifunctional Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase is conserved in the brain ryanodine receptor. Witcher DR, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4963–7
Purification and characterization of a cytosolic insulin–stimulated serine kinase from rat liver. Wolfe L, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 May 15;267(14):9749–56
The in vitro phosphorylation of the native rat incisor dentin phosphophoryns. Wu CB, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16588–94
Vimentin is transiently co–localized with and phosphorylated by cyclic GMP–dependent protein kinase in formyl–peptide–stimulated neutrophils. Wyatt TA, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Nov 5;266(31):21274–80
Cyclic GMP–dependent protein kinase stimulates the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump ATPase of vascular smooth muscle via phosphorylation of a 240–kDa protein. Yoshida Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19819–25
Cyclic GMP–dependent protein kinase and smooth muscle relaxation. Landgraf W, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1992; 20 Suppl 1:S18–22
Induction of interleukin–1 beta production in human dermal fibroblasts by interleukin–1 alpha and tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Involvement of protein kinase–dependent and adenylate cyclase–dependent regulatory pathways. Mauviel A, et al. J Cell Biochem 1991 Oct;47(2):174–83
A new cGMP phosphodiesterase isolated from bovine platelets is substrate for cAMP– and cGMP–dependent protein kinases: evidence for a key role in the process of platelet activation. Robichon A. J Cell Biochem 1991 Oct; 47(2):147–57
The activity of cAMP–dependent protein kinase is required at a posttranslational level for induction of voltage–dependent sodium channels by peptide growth factors in PC12 cells. Ginty DD, et al. J Cell Biol 1992 Mar;116(6):1465–73
Thrombin and histamine rapidly stimulate the phosphorylation of the myristoylated alanine–rich C–kinase substrate in human umbilical vein endothelial cells: evidence for distinct patterns of protein kinase activation. Jacobson BC, et al. J Cell Physiol 1992 Jul;152(1):166–76
Signal transduction by interleukin 2 in human T cells: activation of tyrosine and ribosomal S6 kinases and cell–cycle regulatory genes. Sawami H, et al. J Cell Physiol 1992 May;151(2):367–77
Regulation of p34cdc2 protein kinase: new insights into protein phosphorylation and the cell cycle. Clarke PR, et al. J Cell Sci 1991 Nov;100 (Pt 3):409–14 (71 ref.)
Global forebrain ischemia results in decreased immunoreactivity of calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II. Churn SB, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1992 Sep;12(5):784–93
Separation of acidic peptides by reversed–phase ion–pair chromatography. Analytical application to a series of acidic substrates of casein kinases. Calderan A, et al. J Chromatogr 1991 Jul 12;548(1–2):329–34
Manipulation of phototransductive membrane turnover by crab photoreceptors in vitro: effects of two protein kinase activators, SC–9 and phorbol ester in the presence of a protein phosphatase inhibitor, okadaic acid. Blest AD, et al. J Comp Physiol [A] 1992 Feb;170(2):189–99
The UL13 virion protein of herpes simplex virus type 1 is phosphorylated by a novel virus–induced protein kinase. Cunningham C, et al. J Gen Virol 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):303–11
Identification and characterization of serine/threonine protein kinase activity intrinsic to the L protein of vesicular stomatitis virus New Jersey. Hammond DC, et al. J Gen Virol 1992 Jan;73 (Pt 1):67–75
Higher Na(+)–H+ exchange rate and more alkaline intracellular pH set–point in essential hypertension: effects of protein kinase modulation in platelets. Livne AA, et al. J Hypertens 1991 Nov;9(11):1013–9
Induction and regulation of casein kinase II during B lymphocyte activation. DeBenedette M, et al. J Immunol 1991 Nov 1;147(9):2839–45
Identification of a cytoplasmic protein kinase regulated by IL–1 that phosphorylates the small heat shock protein, hsp27. Guesdon F, et al. J Immunol 1991 Nov 15; 147(10):3402–7
Multiple hemopoietic growth factors stimulate activation of mitogen–activated protein kinase family members. Welham MJ, et al. J Immunol 1992 Sep 1;149(5):1683–93
Regulation of endogenous and expressed Na+/K+ pumps

in Xenopus oocytes by membrane potential and stimulation of protein kinases. Vasilets LA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jan;125(2):119–32

Autophosphorylating protein kinase activity in titin–like arthropod projectin. Maroto M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 20;224(2):287–91

Lack of oscillations in cyclic AMP, cAMP–protein kinase and glycogen phosphorylase during the cardiac cycle in perfused rat hearts. George EE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 May;24(5):477–84

Phosphorylation of phospholamban in the intact heart. A study on the physiological role of the Ca(2+)-calmodulin–dependent protein kinase system. Napolitano R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Apr; 24(4):387–96

Phosphorylation of prolactin and growth hormone. Aramburo C, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;8(3):183–91

Identification of an activator of the microtubule–associated protein 2 kinases ERK1 and ERK2 in PC12 cells stimulated with nerve growth factor or bradykinin. Ahn NG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):147–56

Activation of a microtubule–associated protein–2 kinase by insulin–like growth factor–I in bovine chromaffin cells. Cahill AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):1832–9

Cyclic AMP accumulation induces a rapid desensitization of the cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in mouse striatal neurons. Chneiweiss H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1708–15

Increase in cytoplasmic casein kinase II–type activity accompanies neurite outgrowth after DNA synthesis inhibition in NIA–103 neuroblastoma cells. Díaz–Nido J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1820–8

Tryptophan hydroxylase synthesis is induced by 3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate during circadian rhythm in the rat pineal gland. Ehret M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov; 57(5):1516–21

Proline–directed protein kinase (p34cdc2/p58cyclin A) phosphorylates bovine neurofilaments. Guan RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1365–71

Phosphorylation of glial fibrillary acidic protein and vimentin by cytoskeletal–associated intermediate filament protein kinase activity in astrocytes. Harrison BC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):320–7

Regional and temporal alterations in Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II and calcineurin in the hippocampus of rat brain after transient forebrain ischemia. Morioka M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1798–809

Activation of microtubule–associated protein kinase in PC12D cells in response to both fibroblast growth factor and epidermal growth factor and concomitant stimulation of the outgrowth of neurites. Sano M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):837–44

Phosphorylation of nuclear proteins in myelinating oligodendrocytes and its control by cyclic AMP. Sato–Bigbee C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1650–5

Evidence for distinct neuronal localization of gamma and delta subunits of Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II in the rat brain. Takaishi T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1971–4

Ischemia–induced loss of brain calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):1110–7

Interleukin–1 beta induces corticotropin–releasing factor–41 release from cultured hypothalamic cells through protein kinase C and cAMP–dependent protein kinase pathways. Hu SB, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Sep;40(1):49–55

Activation of protein kinase A is necessary but not sufficient for ethanol–induced desensitization of cyclic AMP production. Rabin RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):257–62

Agonist–related differences in the relationship between cAMP content and protein kinase activity in canine trachealis. Zhou HL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1260–7

Identification and characterization of the ATP.Mg–dependent protein phosphatase activator (FA) as a microtubule protein kinase in the brain. Yang SD, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Apr;10(2):171–81

The cytosol as site of phosphorylation of the cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in adrenal steroidogenesis. Dada LA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Dec; 39(6):889–96

Effect of dexamethasone on nucleolar casein kinase II activity and phosphorylation of nucleolin in lymphosarcoma P1798 cells. Suzuki N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 May;42(3–4):305–12

Sequential phosphorylation of the phosphoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus by cellular and viral protein kinases is essential for transcription activation. Barik S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):1109–18

The vaccinia virus K3L gene product potentiates translation by inhibiting double–stranded–RNA–activated protein kinase and phosphorylation of the alpha subunit of eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Davies MV, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):1943–50

Adenovirus E1A is associated with a serine/threonine protein kinase. Herrmann CH, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov; 65(11):5848–59

Host range mutants of v–src: alterations in kinase activity and substrate interactions. Liebl EC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4315–24

The vaccinia virus B1R gene product is a serine/threonine protein kinase. Lin S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):2717–23

UL34, the target of the herpes simplex virus U(S)3 protein kinase, is a membrane protein which in its unphosphorylated state associates with novel phosphoproteins. Purves FC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul; 66(7):4295–303

Mechanism of interferon action: alpha and gamma interferons differentially affect mRNA levels of the catalytic subunit of protein kinase A and protein Mx in human cells. Thomas DC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2519–22

Involvement of protein kinase activation in neurotrophic effects of basic fibroblast growth factor in cultured brain neurons. Abe K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 56(4):563–6

Regulation of SRC–family protein tyrosine kinases by interleukins, IL–2, and IL–3. Torigoe T, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 3:94S–97S

Carbodiimides as probes for protein kinase structure and function. Buechler JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 200:487–500

Renaturation of protein kinase activity of protein blots. Celenza JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:423–30

Assessing activities of blotted protein kinases. Ferrell JE Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:430–5

Nucleotide photoaffinity labeling of protein kinase subunits. Haley BE. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:477–87

Renaturation and assay of protein kinases after electrophoresis in sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gels. Hutchcroft JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 200:417–23

Design and use of peptide substrates for protein kinases. Kemp BE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:121–34 (77 ref.)

P450 phosphorylation in isolated hepatocytes and in vivo. Koch JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;206:305–15

Peptide–based affinity labeling of adenosine cyclic monophosphate–dependent protein kinase. Miller WT. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:500–8

Protein kinase phosphorylation site sequences and consensus specificity motifs: tabulations. Pearson RB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:62–81 (150 ref.)

Utilization of the inhibitor protein of adenosine cyclic monophosphate–dependent protein kinase, and peptides derived from it, as tools to study adenosine cyclic monophosphate–mediated cellular processes. Walsh DA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:304–16

Isolation and characterization of a cyclic nucleotide–independent protein kinase from Leishmania donovani. Banerjee C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jun;52(2):195–205

Activation of human cyclin–dependent kinases in vitro. Desai D, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 May;3(5):571–82

Functional expression and growth factor activation of an epitope–tagged p44 mitogen–activated protein kinase, p44mapk. Meloche S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Jan; 3(1):63–71

Extracellular signal–regulated kinases 2 autophosphorylates on a subset of peptides phosphorylated in intact cells in response to insulin and nerve growth factor: analysis by peptide mapping. Robbins DJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Mar;3(3):299–308

Regulation of calcium transport in pancreatic acinar plasma membranes from guinea pig. Mahey R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Jun 26;112(2):155–62

Insulin and orthovanadate stimulate multiple phosphotyrosine–containing serine kinases. Scimeca JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Feb 12;109(2):139–47

Nuclear localization and regulation of erk– and rsk–encoded protein kinases. Chen RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar; 12(3):915–27

Evidence that glucocorticoid– and cyclic AMP–induced apoptotic pathways in lymphocytes share distal events. Dowd DR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3600–8

The C–terminal SH2 domain of p85 accounts for the high affinity and specificity of the binding of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase to phosphorylated platelet–derived growth factor beta receptor. Klippel A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1451–9

In vitro cell cycle arrest induced by using artificial DNA templates. Kornbluth S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jul; 12(7):3216–23

Growth factor–induced activation of a kinase activity which causes regulatory phosphorylation of p42/microtubule–associated protein kinase. L'Allemain G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2222–9

Cyclic AMP response element–binding protein and the catalytic subunit of protein kinase A are present in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells but are unable to activate the somatostatin promoter. Masson N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):1096–106

A protein kinase–A recognition sequence is structurally linked to transformation by p59v–rel and cytoplasmic retention of p68c–rel. Mosialos G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;11(12):5867–77

Regulation of tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate–induced responses in NIH 3T3 cells by GAP, the GTPase–activating protein associated with p21c–ras. Nori M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):936–45

Evidence for the involvement of protein kinase activity in transforming growth factor–beta signal transduction. Ohtsuki M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;12(1):261–5

95–kilodalton B–Raf serine/threonine kinase: identification of the protein and its major autophosphorylation site. Stephens RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;12(9):3733–42

Structure of the chicken myelomonocytic growth factor gene and specific activation of its promoter in avian myelomonocytic cells by protein kinases. Sterneck E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1728–35

Alteration of a cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase phosphorylation site in the c–Fos protein augments its transforming potential. Tratner I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):998–1006

In vitro phosphorylation of the erythropoietin receptor and an associated protein, pp130. Yoshimura A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;12(2):706–15

cAMP–dependent protein kinase isozymes in porcine follicles and corpora lutea. DeManno DA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;80(1–3):91–104

Type 1 and 2 isoenzymes of cAMP–dependent protein kinase in Leydig cell steroidogenesis. Hipkin RW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 May;77(1–3):91–6

Inhibitors of phosphodiesterase III block stimulation of Xenopus laevis oocyte ribosomal S6 kinase activity by insulin–like growth factor–I. Sadler SE. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;5(12):1947–54

Phosphorylation of basic fibroblast growth factor by a protein kinase associated with the outer surface of a target cell. Vilgrain I, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;5(7):1003–12

Chicken progesterone receptor is phosphorylated by a DNA–dependent protein kinase during in vitro transcription assays. Weigel NL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;6(1):8–14

The CCR1 (SNF1) and SCH9 protein kinases act independently of cAMP–dependent protein kinase and the transcriptional activator ADR1 in controlling yeast ADH2 expression. Denis CL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Oct; 229(3):395–9

Phosphorylation of IcsA by cAMP–dependent protein kinase and its effect on intracellular spread of Shigella flexneri. d'Hauteville H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;6(7):833–41

Phosphotransfer signal transduction between two regulatory factors involved in the osmoregulated kdp operon in Escherichia coli. Nakashima K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;6(13):1777–84

Autophosphorylation of neuronal calcium/calmodulin–stimulated protein kinase II. Dunkley PR. **Mol Neurobiol** 1991;5(2–4):179–202 (127 ref.)

Relaxation of pig coronary arteries by new and potent cGMP analogs that selectively activate type I alpha, compared with type I beta, cGMP–dependent protein kinase. Sekhar KR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;42(1):103–8

Cauda epididymal sperm interactions with seminal vesicle fluid. Curry PT, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Sep; 33(1):67–73

Regulation of p34CDC28 tyrosine phosphorylation is not required for entry into mitosis in S. cerevisiae. Amon A, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 23;355(6358):368–71

Phosducin is a protein kinase A–regulated G–protein regulator. Bauer PH, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 2;358(6381):73–6

Involvement of p21ras in activation of extracellular signal–regulated kinase 2. de Vries–Smits AM, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 18;357(6379):602–4

Defective regulation of outwardly rectifying Cl– channels by protein kinase A corrected by insertion of CFTR [see comments] Egan M, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 13; 358(6387):581–4. Comment in: Nature 1992 Aug 13;358(6387):536.

Phosphorylation of transcription factor p62TCF by MAP kinase stimulates ternary complex formation at c–fos promoter. Gille H, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 30; 358(6385):414–7

Rapamycin selectively inhibits interleukin–2 activation of p70 S6 kinase. Kuo CJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 2;358(6381):70–3

Raf–1 activates MAP kinase–kinase. Kyriakis JM, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 30;358(6385):417–21

Human general transcription factor IIH phosphorylates the C–terminal domain of RNA polymerase II [see comments] Lu H, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 20;358(6388):641–5. Comment in: Nature 1992 Aug 20;358(6388):620–1.

Cell Biology. Never–in–mitosis in mitosis [news] Murray AW. **Nature** 1991 Oct 24;353(6346):701–2

Phosphorylation of c–jun mediated by MAP kinases. Pulverer BJ, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 17;353(6345):670–4

The wee1 protein kinase is required for radiation–induced mitotic delay. Rowley R, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 26; 356(6367):353–5

S–phase feedback control in budding yeast independent of tyrosine phosphorylation of p34cdc28. Sorger PK, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 23;355(6358):365–8

A protein kinase homologue controls phosphorylation of ganciclovir in human cytomegalovirus–infected cells [published erratum appears in Nature 1992 Sep 3;359(6390):85] Sullivan V, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 9; 358(6382):162–4

Ribosomal protein S6 kinase is activated after folic acid injury and epidermal growth factor administration but not after unilateral nephrectomy in the rat kidney. Alberti P, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(3):330–5

A serine/threonine proline kinase activity is included in the tau protein kinase fraction forming a paired helical filament epitope. Ishiguro K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22; 128(2):195–8

Loss of Co2+ sensitivity of monkey brain cytosolic neutral

alpha-D-mannosidase by cyclic AMP dependent phosphorylation. Panneerselvam K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):26-8

Cell cycle regulation of vertebrate p34cdc2 activity: identification of Thr161 as an essential in vivo phosphorylation site. Krek W, et al. **New Biol** 1992 Apr; 4(4):323-9

The MYCN protein of human neuroblastoma cells is phosphorylated by casein kinase II in the central region and at serine 367. Hamann U, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Oct; 6(10):1745-51

Regulation of the p58GTA cell division control-related protein kinase during phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate-induced terminal differentiation of U937 cells. Kraft AS, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Mar;7(3):501-6

Phosphorylation of the p53 tumour-suppressor protein at three N-terminal sites by a novel casein kinase I-like enzyme. Milne DM, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jul;7(7):1361-9

Activation of protein kinase C increases phosphorylation of the L-myc trans-activator domain at a GSK-3 target site. Saksela K, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb;7(2):347-53

Co-purification of p34cdc2/p58cyclin A proline-directed protein kinase and the retinoblastoma tumor susceptibility gene product: interaction of an oncogenic serine/threonine protein kinase with a tumor-suppressor protein. Williams RT, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Mar;7(3):423-32

Phosphorylation of delta sleep-inducing peptide (DSIP) by casein kinase II in vitro. Nakamura A, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1375-7

A protein kinase from wheat germ that phosphorylates the largest subunit of RNA polymerase II. Guilfoyle TJ. **Plant Cell** 1989 Aug;1(8):827-36

DNA binding activity of the Arabidopsis G-box binding factor GBF1 is stimulated by phosphorylation by casein kinase II from broccoli. Klimczak LJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Jan;4(1):87-98

Nodule-specific kinases phosphorylating nuclear factors in isolated nuclei. Suzuki H, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Mar; 1(3):373-9

Phorbol esters stimulate the phosphorylation of c-Jun but not v-Jun: regulation by the N-terminal delta domain. Adler V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15; 89(12):5341-5

Phosphorylation of the retinoblastoma protein by cdk2. Akiyama T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):7900-4

Phorbol ester stimulates a protein-tyrosine/threonine kinase that phosphorylates and activates the Erk-1 gene product. Alessandrini A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8200-4

Control of ligand specificity in cyclic nucleotide-gated channels from rod photoreceptors and olfactory epithelium. Altenhofen W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9868-72

Phosphorylation by cellular casein kinase II is essential for transcriptional activity of vesicular stomatitis virus phosphoprotein P. Barik S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6570-4

Phosphorylation of the catalytic subunit of Na+,K(+)-ATPase inhibits the activity of the enzyme. Bertorello AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11359-62

Interleukin 2 stimulation of p70 S6 kinase activity is inhibited by the immunosuppressant rapamycin. Calvo V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7571-5

Rapid activation of hippocampal casein kinase II during long-term potentiation. Charriaut-Marlangue C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10232-6

Purification of a murine protein-tyrosine/threonine kinase that phosphorylates and activates the Erk-1 gene product: relationship to the fission yeast byr1 gene product. Crews CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1; 89(17):8205-9

Identification of double-stranded RNA-binding domains in the interferon-induced double-stranded RNA-activated p68 kinase. Feng GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5447-51

Activation of p70s6k is associated with phosphorylation of four clustered sites displaying Ser/Thr-Pro motifs. Ferrari S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7282-6

Agonist-independent activation of acetylcholine receptor channels by protein kinase A phosphorylation. Ferrer-Montiel AV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10213-7

Mitogen-activated protein kinase activation resulting from selective oncogene expression in NIH 3T3 and rat 1a cells. Gallego C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7355-9

ERK1 and ERK2, two microtubule-associated protein 2 kinases, mediate the phosphorylation of tyrosine hydroxylase at serine-31 in situ. Haycock JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2365-9

A protein kinase is present in a complex with adenovirus E1A proteins. Kleinberger T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11143-7

cAMP-dependent regulation of proenkephalin by JunD and JunB: positive and negative effects of AP-1 proteins. Kobierski LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10222-6

Casein kinase II protein kinase is bound to lamina-matrix and phosphorylates lamin-like protein in isolated pea nuclei. Li H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8434-8

Phosphorylation-dependent epitopes of neurofilament antibodies on tau protein and relationship with Alzheimer tau. Lichtenberg-Kraag B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5384-8

The nonphosphorylated form of RNA polymerase II preferentially associates with the preinitiation complex. Lu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15; 88(22):10004-8

Characterization of a ceramide-activated protein kinase: stimulation by tumor necrosis factor alpha. Mathias S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10009-13

Mutations in the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase result in unregulated biological activity. Orellana SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4726-30

p107wee1 is a dual-specificity kinase that phosphorylates p34cdc2 on tyrosine 15. Parker LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2917-21

Evidence for a Ras-dependent extracellular signal-regulated protein kinase (ERK) cascade. Robbins DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6924-8

Human cyclin-dependent kinase 2 is activated during the S and G2 phases of the cell cycle and associates with cyclin A. Rosenblatt J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2824-8

The phorbol ester-dependent activator of the mitogen-activated protein kinase p42mapk is a kinase with specificity for the threonine and tyrosine regulatory sites. Rossomando A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5221-5

Identification of Tyr-185 as the site of tyrosine autophosphorylation of recombinant mitogen-activated protein kinase p42mapk. Rossomando AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5779-83

A carboxyl-terminal-domain kinase associated with RNA polymerase II transcription factor delta from rat liver. Serizawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7476-80

A protein kinase associated with paired helical filaments in Alzheimer disease. Vincent IJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2878-82

Dual modulation of renal ATP-sensitive K+ channel by protein kinases A and C. Wang WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9722-5

Both p21ras and pp60v-src are required, but neither alone is sufficient, to activate the Raf-1 kinase. Williams NG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2922-6

Autophosphorylation in vitro of recombinant 42-kilodalton mitogen-activated protein kinase on tyrosine. Wu J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9508-12

Sensitivity of stretch-activated K+ channels changes during cell-cleavage cycle and may be regulated by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Medina I, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Sep 23;245(1314):159-64

Long-term potentiation: postsynaptic activation of Ca(2+)-dependent protein kinases with subsequent presynaptic enhancement. Malinow R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;89:271-89

Molecular and cellular studies on brain calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Soderling TR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;89:169-83 (67 ref.)

KT5823 activates human neutrophils and fails to inhibit cGMP-dependent protein kinase phosphorylation of vimentin. Wyatt TA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;74(1):3-14

Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase by v-Raf in NIH 3T3 cells and in vitro [see comments] Dent P, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 4;257(5075):1404-7. Comment in: Science 1992 Sep 4;257(5075):1355-6.

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha activates the sphingomyelin signal transduction pathway in a cell-free system. Dressler KA, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 27;255(5052):1715-8

Formation and activation of a cyclin E-cdk2 complex during the G1 phase of the human cell cycle. Koff A, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 18;257(5077):1689-94

Calmodulin trapping by calcium-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Meyer T, et al. **Science** 1992 May 22; 256(5060):1199-202

Functional modulation of GABAA receptors by cAMP-dependent protein phosphorylation. Moss SJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 31;257(5070):661-5

Association of cdk2 kinase with the transcription factor E2F during S phase. Pagano M, et al. **Science** 1992 Feb 28; 255(5048):1144-7

MAP kinases: charting the regulatory pathways [comment] Pelech SL, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 4;257(5075):1355-6. Comment on: Science 1992 Sep 4;257(5075):1404-7.

Requirements for phosphorylation of MAP kinase during meiosis in Xenopus oocytes. Posada J, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 10;255(5041):212-5

Rapamycin-induced inhibition of the 70-kilodalton S6 protein kinase. Price DJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 14; 257(5072):973-7

A protein kinase substrate identified by the two-hybrid system. Yang X, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 31;257(5070):680-2

Two kinases mediate agonist-dependent phosphorylation and desensitization of the beta 2-adrenergic receptor. Hausdorff WP, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1990;44:225-40

Activators of protein kinase C increase the phosphorylation of the synapsins at sites phosphorylated by cAMP-dependent and Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in the rat hippocampal slice. Browning MD, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Jan;10(1):62-70

The in vitro effects of glycyrrhizin and the derivatives of glycyrrhetinic acid on the activity of cAMP-dependent protein kinase and phosphorylation of cellular polypeptide by the kinase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Shamsa F, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Dec;165(4):305-18

Blotting and band-shifting: techniques for studying protein-protein interactions. Carr DW, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Jul;17(7):246-9 (28 ref.)

Stepwise phosphorylation of vesicular stomatitis virus P protein by virion-associated kinases and uncoupling of second step from in vitro transcription. Beckes JD, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):606-17

Mechanism of interferon action: identification of a RNA binding domain within the N-terminal region of the human RNA-dependent P1/eIF-2 alpha protein kinase. McCormack SJ, et al. **Virology** 1992 May;188(1):47-56

Alterations within pp59v-rel-containing protein complexes following the stimulation of REV-T-transformed lymphoid cells with zinc. Storms RW, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):765-77

Influenza A virus NP protein expressed in insect cells by a recombinant baculovirus is associated with a protein kinase activity and possesses single-stranded RNA binding activity. Galarza JM, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Jun;24(1):91-106

[Protein kinases and phospholipids in human hepatocellular carcinoma] Liu Y. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;13(4):242-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ganglioside modulation of protein kinase activities: it's implication in cell growth and differentiation] Yamashita T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1989 Mar;2(1):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in the cell systems in response to cellular stimuli] Miyamoto E, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 98(3):177-85 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relation of protein kinase activities and the leukemic cell growth] Sakurada K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jul; 32(7):705-8 **(Jpn)**

[Multifunctional calmodulin-dependent protein kinase] Fujisawa H. **Seikagaku** 1992 Jan;64(1):14-25 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Synapsins--endogenous substrates of protein kinases of the brain] Hrabec Z, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1991;37(3-4):133-8 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of phosphorylation on the functional properties of the sodium channel reconstructed in an artificial membrane] Malysheva MK, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992; 24(2):192-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein kinase activity of proteins extracted by triton X-100 from isolated rat liver cell nuclei and Zajdela hepatoma] Mal'dov DG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 May-Jun; 37(3):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[cAMP-binding protein--a protein kinase of the plague pathogen] Shevchenko LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Mar;(3):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Desensitization of the isolated beta 2-adrenergic receptor by beta-adrenergic receptor kinase, cAMP-dependent protein kinase, and protein kinase C occurs via distinct molecular mechanisms. Pitcher J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31; 31(12):3193-7

Pacemaker activity of locus coeruleus neurons: whole-cell recordings in brain slices show dependence on cAMP and protein kinase A. Alreja M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 16;556(2):339-43

Phosphorylation of topoisomerase II by casein kinase II and protein kinase C: effects on enzyme-mediated DNA cleavage/religation and sensitivity to the antineoplastic drugs etoposide and 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methane-sulfon-m-anisidide. DeVore RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15;52(8):2156-61

Casein kinase II is a negative regulator of c-Jun DNA binding and AP-1 activity. Lin A, et al. **Cell** 1992 Sep 4;70(5):777-89

Cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum chloride channels regulated by protein kinase A. Kawano S, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Sep; 71(3):585-9

p34cdc2 kinase-mediated release of lamins from nuclear ghosts is inhibited by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Molloy S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug;201(2):494-9

Maxi K+ channel activity stimulated by G kinase in the canine coronary arterial smooth muscle. Taniguchi J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:397P

Regulation of the human enkephalin promoter by two isoforms of the catalytic subunit of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Huggenvik JI, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;5(7):921-30

Role of beta gamma subunits of G proteins in targeting the beta-adrenergic receptor kinase to membrane-bound receptors. Pitcher JA, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 28; 257(5074):1264-7

Pertussis toxin-sensitive and insensitive guanine nucleotide binding proteins (G-proteins) are not phosphorylated by cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase. Lincoln TM. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1991;13(2-3):99-109

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of Raf-1 phosphorylation in signal transduction. Heidecker G, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1992;58:53-73 (87 ref.)

Regulation of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor by serine and tyrosine protein kinases. Huganir RL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;287:279-94 (56 ref.)

Ethanol has no effect on cAMP-dependent protein kinase-, protein kinase C-, or Ca(2+)-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II-stimulated phosphorylation of highly purified substrates in vitro. Machu TK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):1040-4

Bovine tracheal serous cell secretion: role of cAMP and cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Finkbeiner WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):L574-81

Role of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in cAMP-mediated vasodilation. Haynes J Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb; 262(2 Pt 2):H511-6

cGMP-dependent protein kinase regulation of a chloride channel in T84 cells. Lin M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May; 262(5 Pt 1):C1304-12

cAMP-dependent protein kinase mediates hydrosmotic effect of vasopressin in collecting duct. Snyder HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):C147-53

Phosphorylation of Escherichia coli translation initiation factors by the bacteriophage T7 protein kinase. Robertson ES, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 26;31(20):4822-7

Protein kinases and the androgen-induced proliferation of accessory sex organ smooth muscle. Mariotti A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Apr;46(4):551-60

Participation of protein kinases in complement C5b-9-induced shedding of platelet plasma membrane vesicles. Wiedmer T, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 1;78(11):2880-6

5-Hydroxytryptamine stimulates corticosteroid-sensitive CRF release from cultured foetal hypothalamic cells. Role of protein kinases. Hu SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6; 574(1-2):266-70

Growth-regulated signal transduction by the MAP kinases and RSKs. Blenis J. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Nov;3(11):445-9 (49 ref.)

The DNA-activated protein kinase, DNA-PK: a potential coordinator of nuclear events. Lees-Miller SP, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Sep;3(9):341-6 (34 ref.)

Transforming growth factor-beta. Massagué J, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1992;12:81-103 (108 ref.)

CTD kinase associated with yeast RNA polymerase II initiation factor b. Feaver WJ, et al. **Cell** 1991 Dec 20; 67(6):1223-30

Culmination in Dictyostelium is regulated by the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Harwood AJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 May 15;69(4):615-24

Identification of a Gs activator region of the beta 2-adrenergic receptor that is autoregulated via protein kinase A-dependent phosphorylation. Okamoto T, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 15;67(4):723-30

Decoding calcium signals by multifunctional CaM kinase. Schulman H, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jun-Jul; 13(6-7):401-11 (53 ref.)

MAP kinases--ubiquitous signal transducers and potentially important components of the cell cycling machinery in eukaryotes. Anderson NG. **Cell Signal** 1992 May; 4(3):239-46 (86 ref.)

Protein phosphorylation regulated by cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases in cell extracts and in intact human lymphocytes. Halbrügge M, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Mar;4(2):189-99

Structure and regulation of type II calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in central nervous system neurons. Kennedy MB, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:101-10

Serine/threonine kinases in the nervous system. Schulman H. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Jun;1(1):43-52 (43 ref.)

Serine/threonine protein kinases. Scott JD, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Jun;2(3):289-95 (63 ref.)

Multiple roles for cAMP-dependent protein kinase during Dictyostelium development. Harwood AJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jan;149(1):90-9

Activation of p34cdc2 kinase by cyclin is negatively regulated by cyclic amp-dependent protein kinase in Xenopus oocytes. Rime H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 May; 151(1):105-10

Evidence for the presence of protein kinases which stimulate phosphorylation of c-erb A protein in rat kidney nuclei. Hashizume K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Apr;38(2):205-12

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase (A kinase) regulation of insulin receptor function: phosphorylation of insulin receptor with A kinase decreases the insulin binding activity. Yamauchi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Apr;38(2):175-82

Is the calcium signal induced by follicle-stimulating hormone in swine granulosa cells mediated by adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase? Flores JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):1862-6

Tyrosine hydroxylase expression in hypothalamic cells: analysis of the roles of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate- and Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinases in the action of pituitary cytotropic factor. Porter JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2477-85

Comparative analysis of signaling pathways between mast cell growth factor (c-kit ligand) and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in a human factor-dependent myeloid cell line involves phosphorylation of Raf-1, GTPase-activating protein and mitogen-activated protein kinase. Miyazawa K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Dec;19(11):1110-23

Protein kinases and phosphatases are involved in erythropoietin-mediated signal transduction. Spivak JL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 May;20(4):500-4

Prostaglandin E1 activates a chloride current in Jurkat T lymphocytes via cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Maldonado D, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Nov;5(14):2965-70

Saccharomyces cerevisiae elongation factor 2 is phosphorylated by an endogenous kinase. Donovan MG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):303-6

Effect of protein phosphorylation on the activity of RNA polymerase in streptomycetes. Smardová J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(1):53-9

Staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome toxin 1-induced tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-1 beta secretion by human peripheral blood monocytes and T lymphocytes is differentially suppressed by protein kinase inhibitors. See RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3456-9

Common pathways for epidermal growth and inflammation and their relevance in the pathogenesis of psoriasis. van de Kerkhof PC. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Nov;30(11):755-62 (71 ref.)

Positive inotropic effect of interleukin-2. Role of phospholipases and protein kinase C. de Bracco MM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(5):509-15

Modulation of coated vesicle chloride channel activity and acidification by reversible protein kinase A-dependent phosphorylation. Mulberg AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20590-3

Studies on the role of protein kinases in the TNF-mediated enhancement of murine tumor cell-endothelial cell interactions. Bereta J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Sep; 47(1):62-78

Components of the protein kinase C pathway induce Ia expression after injection into macrophages. Smith MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1304-10

pp42/44MAP kinase is a component of the neurogenic pathway utilized by nerve growth factor in PC12 cells. Lloyd ED, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):1099-109

Roles of intracellular cAMP and protein kinase A in the actions of dopamine and neurotensin on midbrain dopamine neurons. Shi WX, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jun;12(6):2433-8

Effects of protein kinase inhibitors on canine Purkinje fibre pacemaker depolarization and the pacemaker current i(f). Chang F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:367-84

Alteration of type II regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in human cisplatin-resistant cells as a basis of collateral sensitivity to 8-chloro-cAMP. Nishio K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul;83(7):754-60

Dephosphorylation of specific proteins in HL-60 cells by 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: possible involvement of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Ueda T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(10):927-34

A developmentally regulated, putative serine/threonine protein kinase is essential for development in Dictyostelium. Mann SK, et al. **Mech Dev** 1991 Sep; 35(2):89-101

c-Kit-kinase induces a cascade of protein tyrosine phosphorylation in normal human melanocytes in response to mast cell growth factor and stimulates mitogen-activated protein kinase but is down-regulated in melanomas. Funasaka Y, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Feb;3(2):197-209

The beta-PDGF receptor induces neuronal differentiation of PC12 cells. Heasley LE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 May; 3(5):545-53

Molecular signal integration. Interplay between serine, threonine, and tyrosine phosphorylation. Posada J, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Jun;3(6):583-92 (107 ref.)

Regulated expression of vasopressin gene by cAMP and phorbol ester in primary rat fetal hypothalamic cultures. Emanuel RL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jul; 86(1-2):29-36

Biphasic and synergistic activation of p44mapk (ERK1) by growth factors: correlation between late phase activation and mitogenicity. Meloche S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 May;6(5):845-54

Calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Multifunctional roles in neuronal differentiation and synaptic plasticity. Kelly PT. **Mol Neurobiol** 1991;5(2-4):153-77 (144 ref.)

Regulation of sarcoplasmic reticulum protein phosphorylation by localized cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase in vascular smooth muscle cells. Cornwell TL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;40(6):923-31

cAMP-dependent protein kinase regulates inhibition of adenosine transport by ethanol. Nagy LE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):812-7

Zygotic gene activation in the mouse embryo: involvement of cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase and appearance of an AP-1-like activity. Schwartz DA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Jul;32(3):209-16

Isoprenylation in regulation of signal transduction by G-protein-coupled receptor kinases. Inglese J, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 10;359(6391):147-50

Calcium-dependent enhancement of calcium current in smooth muscle by calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. McCarron JG, et al. **Nature** 1992 May 7;357(6373):74-7

A protein kinase homologue controls phosphorylation of ganciclovir in human cytomegalovirus-infected cells. Sullivan V, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 3;359(6390):85

A regulatory subunit of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase down-regulated in aplysia sensory neurons during long-term sensitization. Bergold PJ, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Feb; 8(2):387-97

Roles of PKA and PKC in facilitation of evoked and spontaneous transmitter release at depressed and nondepressed synapses in Aplysia sensory neurons. Ghirardi M, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Sep;9(3):479-89

The influence of arrestin (48K protein) and rhodopsin kinase on visual transduction. Palczewski K, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jan;8(1):117-26

Protein kinases, nitric oxide and long-term depression of synapses in the cerebellum. Crepel F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Oct;1(2):133-6

Activation of locus coeruleus (LC) neurones by cholera toxin: mediation by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Alreja M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):113-7

Further confirmation of the role of adenyl cyclase and of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in primary afferent hyperalgesia. Taiwo YO, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 44(1):131-5

The ras and protein kinase A pathways are mutually antagonistic in regulating rat prolactin promoter activity. Conrad KE, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jul;7(7):1279-86

Ras controls coupling of growth factor receptors and protein kinase C in the membrane to Raf-1 and B-Raf protein serine kinases in the cytosol. Troppmair J, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Sep;7(9):1867-73

Effects of activators and inhibitors of protein kinase A on increases in quantal size at the frog neuromuscular junction. Van der Kloot W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Mar; 420(3-4):336-41

Mouse Erk-1 gene product is a serine/threonine protein kinase that has the potential to phosphorylate tyrosine. Crews CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8845-9

FUS3 represses CLN1 and CLN2 and in concert with KSS1 promotes signal transduction. Elion EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9392-6

Multiple kinase arrest points in the G1 phase of nontransformed mammalian cells are absent in transformed cells. Gadbois DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8626-30

Role of cGMP and cGMP-dependent protein kinase in nitrovasodilator inhibition of agonist-evoked calcium elevation in human platelets. Geiger J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1;89(3):1031-5

The eukaryotic initiation factor 2-associated 67-kDa polypeptide (p67) plays a critical role in regulation of protein synthesis initiation in animal cells. Ray MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):539-43

E1BF is an essential RNA polymerase I transcription factor with an intrinsic protein kinase activity that can modulate rRNA gene transcription. Zhang J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8293-6

Serine/threonine kinases in the propagation of the early mitogenic response. Kozma SC, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1992;119:123-55 (183 ref.)

Tyrosyl phosphorylation and activation of MAP kinases by p56lck. Ettehadieh E, et al. **Science** 1992 Feb 14; 255(5046):853-5

Deficient hippocampal long-term potentiation in alpha-calcium-calmodulin kinase II mutant mice [see comments] Silva AJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 10; 257(5067):201-6. Comment in: Science 1992 Jul 10;257(5067):162-3.

Impaired spatial learning in alpha-calcium-calmodulin kinase II mutant mice [see comments] Silva AJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 10;257(5067):206-11. Comment in: Science 1992 Jul 10;257(5067):162-3.

Membrane depolarization induces protein kinase C translocation and voltage operated calcium channel opening in PU5-1.8 cells. Protein kinase C as a negative feedback modulator for calcium signalling. Kong SK, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1991;13(2-3):117-30

Roles of protein kinases and phosphatases in signal transduction. Hardie DG. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1990; 44:241-55 (44 ref.)

Phospholipase A2 and phospholipid-activated protein kinase in plant signal transduction. Scherer GF. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1990;44:257-70 (72 ref.)

G-protein-coupled receptor kinases. Palczewski K, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1991 Oct;16(10):387-91 (40 ref.)

Mitogen-activated protein kinases: versatile transducers for cell signaling. Pelech SL, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Jun;17(6):233-8 (46 ref.)

[The activation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in the cell system and its cellular functions] Miyamoto E, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug; 37(10):1600-13 (87 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural features of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II revealed by electron microscopy. Kanaseki T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;115(4):1049-60

[Molecular conformation and expression of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II] Yamauchi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(10):1590-9 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Simvastatin-induced protein-losing enteropathy [letter] Chagnon JP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Feb;87(6):257

COMPLICATIONS

Protein-losing enteropathy with collagenous colitis. Stark ME, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;87(6):780-3

Enteric protein losing in sarcoidosis revisited [letter] Djordjević D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):355-6

A patient with protein-losing enteropathy associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Chung U, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Apr;31(4):521-4 (19 ref.)

Transient protein-losing hypertrophic gastropathy associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in childhood. Ben Amitai D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Feb; 14(2):237-9

Childhood protein-losing enteropathy associated with Helicobacter pylori infection [see comments] Cohen HA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Aug;13(2):201-3 . Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1992 Apr;14(3):354.

Protein-losing enteropathy and Helicobacter pylori [letter; comment] Thomas JE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Apr;14(3):354. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1991 Aug;13(2):201-3.

[Diarrhea with malabsorption and exudative enteropathy caused by intestinal myeloid involvement in a patient with myeloproliferative syndrome] Molas G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(5):463-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of colon cancer with severe hypoproteinemia due to protein losing gastroenteropathy] Kitano Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;88(11):2822-6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of Schönlein-Henoch purpura complicated with protein-losing enteropathy and hyperamylasemia] Kobayashi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;88(9):2171-6 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin as an endogenous marker for the detection of intestinal protein excretion--problems and controversies in dealing with a new method] Hundegger K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;30(3):204-6 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of protein-losing gastroenteropathy by 111In-transferrin scanning and fecal excretion test] Urita Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 88(10):2644-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Massive intestinal albumin loss after Fontan operation. Sano T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Jun;33(3):384-8

Persistence of protein loss in acute diarrhoea. A follow-up study by faecal alpha-1-antitrypsin measurement. Zuin G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Oct;80(10):961-3

Association of chronic interstitial cystitis, protein-losing enteropathy and paralytic ileus with seronegative systemic lupus erythematosus: case report and review of the literature. Meulders Q, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 May; 37(5):239-44 (41 ref.)

Constrictive pericarditis without typical haemodynamic changes as a cause of oedema formation due to protein-losing enteropathy. Müller C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Oct;12(10):1140-3

Protein-losing enteropathy and pancreatic involvement in a case of connective tissue disease. Kashihara T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Apr;27(2):246-51

Gastrointestinal protein loss in children recovering from burns. Matoth I, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Oct; 26(10):1175-8

[Exudative enteropathy caused by an acute graft-vs-host reaction. Apropos of a case report] Ghilain JM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1990 Sep-Dec;53(5-6):488-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare cause of neonatal exudative enteropathy: congenital Langerhans cell histiocytosis (histiocytosis X)] Carlier-Mercier L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Mar; 49(3):199-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collagenous colitis: a new case of exudative enteropathy] Brenet P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(2):182-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ménétrier's disease--a rare cause of a protein deficiency syndrome] Schulz J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 3;117(14):531-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Protein-losing enteropathy in gastrointestinal sarcoidosis associated with malignant lymphoma. Godeau B, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;14(1):78-80

[Chronic diarrhea, steatorrhea and protein deficiency in a 27-year-old patient (clinical conference)] Jaspersen D, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 May 15;87(5):247-9 **(Ger)**

PROTEIN LYSINE METHYLTRANSFERASE see **HISTONE-LYSINE METHYLTRANSFERASE**

PROTEIN METHYLASE I see **PROTEIN ARGININE METHYLTRANSFERASE**

PROTEIN METHYLASE II see **PROTEIN O-METHYLTRANSFERASE**

PROTEIN METHYLASE III see **HISTONE-LYSINE METHYLTRANSFERASE**

PROTEIN METHYLASES see **PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES**

PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASE I see **PROTEIN ARGININE METHYLTRANSFERASE**

PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASE II see **PROTEIN O-METHYLTRANSFERASE**

PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASE III see **HISTONE-LYSINE METHYLTRANSFERASE**

PROTEIN O-METHYLTRANSFERASE

BLOOD

Identification of a site for carboxyl methylation in human alpha-globin. Ladino CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):742-7

GENETICS

cDNA cloning, sequence analysis and seasonal expression of lignin-bispecific caffeic acid/5-hydroxyferulic acid O-methyltransferase of aspen. Bugos RC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;17(6):1203-15

METABOLISM

Ubiquitin-RAS peptide extensions as substrates for farnesyl-protein transferase and carboxymethyltransferase. Yoo Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):55-60

Guanine nucleotides stimulate carboxyl methylation of kidney cytosolic proteins. Gingras D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 12;1136(2):150-4

Carboxylmethylation affects the proteolysis of myelin basic protein by Staphylococcus aureus V8 proteinase. Sellinger OZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 25;1080(2):110-8

Downregulation of specific protein carboxylmethyltransferase immunoreactivity in human endometrial carcinoma. Solomon R, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1742-6

PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES

BLOOD

Human erythrocyte D-aspartyl/L-isoaspartyl methyltransferases: enzymes that recognize age-damaged proteins. Ingrosso D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 307:263-76

Recognition of D-aspartyl residues in polypeptides by the erythrocyte L-isoaspartyl/D-aspartyl protein methyltransferase. Implications for the repair hypothesis. Lowenson JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25; 267(9):5985-95

CHEMISTRY

The type II isoform of bovine brain protein L-isoaspartyl methyltransferase has an endoplasmic reticulum retention signal (...RDEL) at its C-terminus. Potter SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 14;31(27):6339-47

GENETICS

Alternative splicing of the human isoaspartyl protein carboxyl methyltransferase RNA leads to the generation of a C-terminal -RDEL sequence in isozyme II. MacLaren DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29; 185(1):277-83

Genomic organization and tissue expression of the murine gene encoding the protein beta-aspartate methyltransferase. Romanik EA, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 10;118(2):217-22

METABOLISM

Widespread phylogenetic distribution of a protein methyltransferase that modifies L-isoaspartyl residues. Johnson BA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(5):841-7

Prenylated protein methyltransferases do not distinguish between farnesylated and geranylgeranylated substrates. Pérez-Sala D, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):835-40

A single activity carboxyl methylates both farnesyl and geranylgeranyl cysteine residues. Volker C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1-3):189-94

Distribution of an L-isoaspartyl protein methyltransferase in eubacteria. Li C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(2):355-61

Structural elements affecting the recognition of L-isoaspartyl residues by the L-isoaspartyl/D-aspartyl protein methyltransferase. Implications for the repair hypothesis. Lowenson JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15; 266(29):19396-406

Kinetic mechanism of isoprenylated protein methyltransferase. Shi YQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9547-51

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypotheses on the physiological role of enzymatic protein methyl esterification using human erythrocytes as a model system. Galletti P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;307:149-60 (45 ref.)

PROTEIN P34CDC2

ANALYSIS

Distinct forms of human CDC2 identified by novel monoclonal antibodies. Lukáš J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):169-76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Staurosporine is a potent inhibitor of p34cdc2 and p34cdc2-like kinases. Gadbois DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):80-5

Dephosphorylation of cdc2 on threonine 161 is required for cdc2 kinase inactivation and normal anaphase. Lorca T, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul;11(7):2381-90

p34cdc2 kinase-mediated release of lamins from nuclear ghosts is inhibited by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Molloy S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug;201(2):494-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Retinoic acid negatively regulates p34cdc2 expression during human neuroblastoma differentiation. Gaetano C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Oct;2(10):487-93

CHEMISTRY

A homolog of the cell cycle control protein p34cdc2 participates in the division cycle of Chlamydomonas, and a similar protein is detectable in higher plants and remote taxa. John PC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Dec;1(12):1185-93

Distinction by sequence analysis between cdc2 protein kinases involved in cell cycle control and closely related proteins. Guerrucci MA, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Dec;4(6):337-40

DRUG EFFECTS

Relationships between cdc2 kinase, DNA cross-linking, and cell cycle perturbations induced by nitrogen mustard. O'Connor PM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Jan;3(1):43-52

GENETICS

Control of cell division in plants. Inzé D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):80-4 (23 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of a cdc 2 cDNA from Dictyostelium discoideum. Michaelis C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 17;1132(1):35-42

Down-regulation of cdc2 in senescent human and hamster cells. Richter KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1; 51(21):6010-3

cdc25 is a specific tyrosine phosphatase that directly activates p34cdc2. Gautier J, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 4;67(1):197-211

Cloning and characterization of Xenopus cdc2, a component of MPF. Milarski KL, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:377-84

Cloning of the mouse homologue of the yeast cell cycle control gene cdc2. Spurr NK, et al. **DNA Seq** 1990; 1(1):49-54

Cell cycle regulation of the human cdc2 gene. Dalton S. **EMBO J** 1992 May;11(5):1797-804

Mutations of p34cdc2 phosphorylation sites induce premature mitotic events in HeLa cells: evidence for a double block to p34cdc2 kinase activation in vertebrates. Krek W, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Nov;10(11):3331-41

A family of human cdc2-related protein kinases. Meyerson M, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug;11(8):2909-17

An extra copy of nimEcyclinB elevates pre-MPF levels and partially suppresses mutation of nimTcdc25 in Aspergillus nidulans. O'Connell MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun; 11(6):2139-49

The role of the IGF1 receptor in the regulation of cdc2 mRNA levels in fibroblasts. Surmacz E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Apr;199(2):275-8

Exon-intron organization of the Arabidopsis thaliana protein kinase genes CDC2a and CDC2b. Imajuku Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 8;304(1):73-7

Identification of two cell-cycle-controlling cdc2 gene homologs in Arabidopsis thaliana. Hirayama T, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 15;105(2):159-65

Regional assignment of the human cell cycle control gene CDC2 to chromosome 10q21 by in situ hybridization. Nazarenko SA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Sep;87(5):621-2

Vertebrate p34cdc2 phosphorylation site mutants: effects upon cell cycle progression in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Krek W, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 May;102 (Pt 1):43-53

Expression of the murine homologue of the cell cycle control protein p34cdc2 in T lymphocytes. Kim YH, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1;149(1):17-23

Cell division control-related protein kinases: putative origins and functions. Kidd VJ. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;5(2):95-101 (66 ref.)

A dominant negative allele of p34cdc2 shows altered phosphoamino acid content and sequesters p56cdc13 cyclin. Fleig UN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May; 12(5):2295-301

Human p53 and CDC2Hs genes combine to inhibit the proliferation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nigro JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):1357–65

Requirement of mosXe protein kinase for meiotic maturation of Xenopus oocytes induced by a cdc2 mutant lacking regulatory phosphorylation sites. Pickham KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;12(7):3192–203

Cold-sensitive mutants of p34cdc2 that suppress a mitotic catastrophe phenotype in fission yeast. Ayscough K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Apr;232(3):344–50

Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones encoding cdc2 homologues from Oryza sativa: a functional homologue and cognate variants. Hashimoto J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 May;233(1–2):10–6

Loss of transforming growth factor beta 1 (TGF-beta 1)-induced growth arrest and p34cdc2 regulation in ras-transfected epithelial cells. Longstreet M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Aug;7(8):1549–56

A human tumour-derived mutant p53 protein induces a p34cdc2 reversible growth arrest in fission yeast. Wagner P, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep;6(9):1539–47

CDK2 encodes a 33-kDa cyclin A-associated protein kinase and is expressed before CDC2 in the cell cycle. Elledge SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1; 89(7):2907–11

Cloning and antisense oligodeoxynucleotide inhibition of a human homolog of cdc2 required in hematopoiesis. Lapidot-Lifson Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):579–83

Spatial pattern of cdc2 expression in relation to meristem activity and cell proliferation during plant development. Martinez MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7360–4

Cloning of a human cDNA encoding a CDC2-related kinase by complementation of a budding yeast cdc28 mutation. Ninomiya-Tsuji J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9006–10

Senescent cells fail to express cdc2, cycA, and cycB in response to mitogen stimulation. Stein GH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11012–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of mitotic p34cdc2 apoenzyme from human cells. Meikrantz W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):192–4

M phase-specific cdc2 kinase: preparation from starfish oocytes and properties. Labbé JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:291–301

METABOLISM

Screening for antimitotic compounds using the cdc25 tyrosine phosphatase, an activator of the mitosis-inducing p34cdc2/cyclin Bcdc13 protein kinase. Baratte B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):873–80

A new screening test for antimitotic compounds using the universal M phase-specific protein kinase, p34cdc2/cyclin Bcdc13, affinity-immobilized on p13suc1-coated microtitration plates. Rialet V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):1581–90

Microtubule destabilization by cdc2/H1 histone kinase: phosphorylation of a "pro-rich region" in the microtubule-binding domain of MAP-4. Aizawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1620–6

The cell cycle regulator, human p50weel, is a tyrosine kinase and not a serine/tyrosine kinase. Honda R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1333–8

Inhibitors of protein phosphatase type 1 and 2A attenuate phosphatidylinositol metabolism and Ca(2+)-transients in human platelets. Role of a cdc2-related protein kinase. Lerea KM. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6553–61

Identification of epidermal growth factor Thr-669 phosphorylation site peptide kinases as distinct MAP kinases and p34cdc2. Sanghera JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 29;1135(3):335–42

Mitosis-specific phosphorylation of caldesmon: possible molecular mechanism of cell rounding during mitosis. Yamashiro S, et al. **Bioessays** 1991 Nov;13(11):563–8 (41 ref.)

Inhibition of p34cdc2 kinase activation, p34cdc2 tyrosine dephosphorylation, and mitotic progression in Chinese hamster ovary cells exposed to etoposide. Lock RB. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1817–22

The involvement of active DNA synthesis in camptothecin-induced G2 arrest: altered regulation of p34cdc2/cyclin B. Tsao YP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1823–9

Oscillation of MPF is accompanied by periodic association between cdc25 and cdc2-cyclin B. Jessus C, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jan 24;68(2):323–32

Parallel activation of the NIMA and p34cdc2 cell cycle-regulated protein kinases is required to initiate mitosis in A. nidulans. Osmani AH, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 18;67(2):283–91

Coupling of mitosis to the completion of S phase in Xenopus occurs via modulation of the tyrosine kinase that phosphorylates p34cdc2. Smythe C, et al. **Cell** 1992 Feb 21;68(4):787–97

p34cdc2 is physically associated with and phosphorylated by a cdc2-specific tyrosine kinase. Ferris DK, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Jul;2(7):343–9

Subcellular localization of the p34cdc2/p63cdc13 protein kinase in fission yeast. Alfa CE, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:489–94

cdc2 protein kinase: interactions with cyclins and suc1. Brambilla P, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991; 56:515–21

Regulation of protein kinases associated with cyclin A and cyclin B and their effect on microtubule dynamics and nucleation in Xenopus egg extracts. Buendia B, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:523–32

Concerted roles of cyclin A, cdc25+ mitotic inducer, and type 2A phosphatase in activating the cyclin B/cdc2 protein kinase at the G2/M phase transition. Devault A, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:503–13

Phosphorylation of replication protein A: a role for cdc2 kinase in G1/S regulation. Dutta A, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:315–24

Association of p34cdc2 with replicating DNA. Fotedar R, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:325–33

Negative control of cdc2 kinase activation by cAMP in starfish oocytes. Meijer L, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:591–8

Vertebrate cdc2 kinase: its regulation by phosphorylation and its mitotic targets. Nigg EA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:539–47 (73 ref.)

Human cell division: the involvement of cyclins A and B1, and multiple cdc2s. Pines J, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:449–63

p107weel is a serine/threonine and tyrosine kinase that promotes the tyrosine phosphorylation of the cyclin/p34cdc2 complex. Piwnica-Worms H, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:567–76

Control of p34cdc2 activation. Solomon MJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:427–35

Activation of p34cdc2 kinase by cyclin is negatively regulated by cyclic amp-dependent protein kinase in Xenopus oocytes. Rime H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 May; 151(1):105–10

Activation of p34cdc2 protein kinase activity in meiotic and mitotic cell cycles in mouse oocytes and embryos. Choi T, et al. **Development** 1991 Nov;113(3):789–95

cdc2 phosphorylation is required for its interaction with cyclin. Ducommun B, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Nov; 10(11):3311–9

cdc2 family kinases phosphorylate a human cell DNA replication factor, RPA, and activate DNA replication. Dutta A, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2189–99

A cyclin-abundance cycle-independent p34cdc2 tyrosine phosphorylation cycle in early sea urchin embryos. Edgecombe M, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(12):3769–75

Phosphorylation at Thr167 is required for Schizosaccharomyces pombe p34cdc2 function. Gould KL, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Nov;10(11):3297–309

The retinoblastoma protein is phosphorylated on multiple sites by human cdc2. Lees JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec; 10(13):4279–90

Dephosphorylation of cdc2 on threonine 161 is required for cdc2 kinase inactivation and normal anaphase. Lorca T, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul;11(7):2381–90

Two different protein kinases act on a different time schedule as glial filament kinases during mitosis. Matsuoka Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug;11(8):2895–902

p80cdc25 mitotic inducer is the tyrosine phosphatase that activates p34cdc2 kinase in fission yeast. Millar JB, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(13):4301–9

Regulatory phosphorylation of the p34cdc2 protein kinase in vertebrates. Norbury C, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Nov; 10(11):3321–9

Relocation and distinct subcellular localization of p34cdc2-cyclin B complex at meiosis reinitiation in starfish oocytes. Ookata K, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 May;11(5):1763–72

Specificity of the polycation-stimulated (type-2A) and ATP,Mg-dependent (type-1) protein phosphatases toward substrates phosphorylated by P34cdc2 kinase. Agostinis P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):241–8

Interaction between the cell-cycle-control proteins p34cdc2 and p9CKShs2. Evidence for two cooperative binding domains in p9CKShs2. Azzi L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;203(3):353–60

Mitogen-activated protein kinases phosphorylate nuclear lamins and display sequence specificity overlapping that of mitotic protein kinase p34cdc2. Peter M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):287–94

The binding of nonmuscle caldesmon from brain to microtubules. Regulations by Ca(2+)-calmodulin and cdc2 kinase. Ishikawa R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24; 299(1):54–6

Implication of brain cdc2 and MAP2 kinases in the phosphorylation of tau protein in Alzheimer's disease. Ledesma MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 17;308(2):218–24

Structural basis of specific and efficient phosphorylation of peptides derived from p34cdc2 by a pp60src-related protein tyrosine kinase. Cheng HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17919–25

A synthetic peptide derived from p34cdc2 is a specific and efficient substrate of src-family tyrosine kinases. Cheng HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9248–56

The lamin B receptor of the inner nuclear membrane undergoes mitosis-specific phosphorylation and is a substrate for p34cdc2-type protein kinase. Courvalin JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19035–8

A cdc2-related kinase oscillates in the cell cycle independently of cyclins G2/M and cdc2. Gabrielli BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1969–75

Cdc25 regulates the phosphorylation and activity of the Xenopus cdk2 protein kinase complex. Gabrielli BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18040–6

Okadaic acid mimics multiple changes in early protein phosphorylation and gene expression induced by tumor necrosis factor or interleukin-1. Guy GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1846–52

Phosphorylation of neurofilament H subunit at the tail domain by CDC2 kinase dissociates the association to microtubules. Hisanaga S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21798–803

Phosphorylation of the beta subunit of casein kinase II in human A431 cells. Identification of the autophosphorylation site and a site phosphorylated by p34cdc2. Litchfield DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25; 266(30):20380–9

Phosphorylation of casein kinase II by p34cdc2 in vitro and at mitosis. Litchfield DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15; 267(20):13943–51

Phosphorylation of caldesmon by p34cdc2 kinase. Identification of phosphorylation sites. Mak AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):19971–5

An array of insulin-activated, proline-directed serine/threonine protein kinases phosphorylate the p70 S6 kinase. Mukhopadhyay NK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3325–35

Phosphorylation by cdc2 kinase modulates DNA binding activity of high mobility group I nonhistone chromatin protein. Nissen MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25; 266(30):19945–52

Phosphorylation of rap1GAP in vivo and by cAMP-dependent kinase and the cell cycle p34cdc2 kinase in vitro. Polakis P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25; 267(15):10780–5

Inhibition of membrane fusion in vitro via cyclin B but not cyclin A [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13780] Thomas L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6183–7

Association of type II cAMP-dependent protein kinase with p34cdc2 protein kinase in human fibroblasts. Tournier S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):19018–22

Regulation of the microtubule nucleating activity of centrosomes in Xenopus egg extracts: role of cyclin A-associated protein kinase. Buendia B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;116(6):1431–42

Cyclin A potentiates maturation-promoting factor activation in the early Xenopus embryo via inhibition of the tyrosine kinase that phosphorylates cdc2. Devault A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;118(5):1109–20

Requirement for p34cdc2 kinase is restricted to mitosis in the mammalian cdc2 mutant FT210. Hamaguchi JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;117(5):1041–53

p34cdc2-mediated phosphorylation at T124 inhibits nuclear import of SV-40 T antigen proteins. Jans DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(5):1203–12

Phosphorylation of myosin-II regulatory light chain by cyclin-p34cdc2: a mechanism for the timing of cytokinesis. Satterwhite LL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;118(3):595–605

Control of microtubule dynamics and length by cyclin A- and cyclin B-dependent kinases in Xenopus egg extracts. Verde F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;118(5):1097–108

Regulation of synthesis of p34cdc2 and its homologues and their relationship to p110Rb phosphorylation during cell cycle progression of normal human T cells. Lucas JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15;148(6):1804–11

Activation of human cyclin-dependent kinases in vitro. Desai D, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 May;3(5):571–82

cdc25+ encodes a protein phosphatase that dephosphorylates p34cdc2. Lee MS, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Jan;3(1):73–84

Activation of the p34 CDC2 protein kinase at the start of S phase in the human cell cycle. Marraccino RL, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Apr;3(4):389–401

Role of phosphorylation in p34cdc2 activation: identification of an activating kinase. Solomon MJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Jan;3(1):13–27

Mutations at sites involved in Suc1 binding inactivate Cdc2. Ducommun B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;11(12):6177–84

The retinoblastoma protein physically associates with the human cdc2 kinase. Hu QJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar; 12(3):971–80

pp39mos is associated with p34cdc2 kinase in c-mosxe-transformed NIH 3T3 cells. Zhou R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3583–9

Fos is phosphorylated by p34cdc2, cAMP-dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C at multiple sites clustered within regulatory regions. Abate C, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Dec;6(12):2179–85

cdc2-like kinase is associated with the retinoblastoma protein. Kitagawa M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun;7(6):1067–74

Co-purification of p34cdc2/p58cyclin A proline-directed protein kinase and the retinoblastoma tumor susceptibility gene product: interaction of an oncogenic serine/threonine protein kinase with a tumor-suppressor protein. Williams RT, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Mar;7(3):423–32

The antibiotic azatyrosine suppresses progesterone or [Val12]p21 Ha-ras/insulin-like growth factor I-induced germinal vesicle breakdown and tyrosine phosphorylation of Xenopus mitogen-activated protein kinase in oocytes. Campa MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7654–8

Thymidine kinase transcription is regulated at G1/S phase by a complex that contains retinoblastoma-like protein and

a cdc2 kinase. Dou QP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3256–60
A minimal cascade model for the mitotic oscillator involving cyclin and cdc2 kinase. Goldbeter A.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9107–11
p107wee1 is a dual-specificity kinase that phosphorylates p34cdc2 on tyrosine 15. Parker LL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2917–21
Role of p34cdc2-mediated phosphorylations in two-step activation of pp60c-src during mitosis. Shenoy S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7237–41
Phosphorylation sites in the amino-terminal region of mouse p53. Wang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4231–5
Coordinated synthesis and degradation of cdc2 in the mammalian cell cycle. Welch PJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Apr 1;89(7):3093–7
Cell cycle research: down to the nitty gritty [news] Balter M. **Science** 1991 May 31;252(5010):1253–4
Phosphorylation of adenovirus E1A proteins by the p34cdc2 protein kinase. Dumont DJ, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul; 189(1):111–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Activation of type-1 protein phosphatase by cdc2 kinase. Villa-Moruzzi E. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2-3):211–5
Okadaic acid mimics a nuclear component required for cyclin B-cdc2 kinase microinjection to drive starfish oocytes into M phase. Picard A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(2):337–44
cdc2 kinase-induced destabilization of MAP2-coated microtubules in Xenopus egg extracts. Faruki S, et al.
J Cell Sci 1992 Jan;101 (Pt 1):69–78

PHYSIOLOGY

Human cyclin E, a new cyclin that interacts with two members of the CDC2 gene family. Koff A, et al. **Cell** 1991 Sep 20;66(6):1217–28
Cyclin A-cdc2 kinase does not trigger but delays cyclin degradation in interphase extracts of amphibian eggs. Lorca T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 May;102 (Pt 1):55–62
Transforming growth factor beta 1 (TGF beta 1) reduces cellular levels of p34cdc2, and this effect is abrogated by adenovirus independently of the E1A-associated pRB binding activity. Abraham SE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Jun;3(6):655–65
Phosphorylation of v-mos Ser 47 by the mitotic form of p34cdc2. Bai WL, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Oct;6(10):1715–23
[Regulation of cell cycle by cdc2 kinase in mammalian cells] Yasuda H. **Seikagaku** 1992 Jan;64(1):1–13 (98 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PROTEIN P53

ANALYSIS

p53 expression in neoplasms of the uterine corpus. Bur ME, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;98(1):81–7
Mutant p53 protein is expressed in Bowen's disease. Sim CS, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Jun;14(3):195–9
Detection of p53 in primary lung tumors and nonsmall cell lung carcinoma cell lines. Caamano J, et al.
Am J Pathol 1991 Oct;139(4):839–45
Widespread p53 overexpression in human malignant tumors. An immunohistochemical study using methacarn-fixed, embedded tissue. Porter PL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan; 140(1):145–53
Overexpression of p53 protein in basal cell carcinomas of human skin. Shea CR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jul; 141(1):25–9
p53 expression in cytologic specimens from benign and malignant breast lesions. Koutselini H, et al.
Anticancer Res 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):1415–9
Expression of ras Rb1 and p53 proteins in human breast cancer. Spandidos DA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb; 12(1):81–9
Oncoprotein (c-myc, c-erbB1, c-erbB2, c-fos) and suppressor gene product (p53) expression in squamous cell carcinomas of the lung. Clinical and biological correlations. Volm M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):11–20
Elevated P53 expression correlates with a history of heavy smoking in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Field JK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep;64(3):573–7
Prognostic implications of p53 protein, epidermal growth factor receptor, and Ki-67 labelling in brain tumours. Jaros E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Aug;66(2):373–85
p53 protein expression in human breast carcinoma: relationship to expression of epidermal growth factor receptor, c-erbB-2 protein overexpression, and oestrogen receptor. Poller DN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep; 66(3):583–8
Prognostic significance of p53 overexpression in gastric and colorectal carcinoma. Starzynska T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep;66(3):558–62
Expression of the tumour suppressor gene p53 in oral cancer. Langdon JD, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug; 30(4):214–20
P53 and Ki-67 immunoreactivity in human prostate cancer and benign hyperplasia. Thompson SJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jun;69(6):609–13
Current status of adjuvant chemotherapy for colorectal cancer. Can molecular markers play a role in predicting prognosis? O'Connell MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6 Suppl):1732–9
Expression of p53 and 17p allelic loss in colorectal carcinoma. Cunningham J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1974–80
Expression of mutant p53 in melanoma. Stretch JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5976–9
Evaluation of p53 protein expression in Barrett's esophagus by two-parameter flow cytometry [see comments] Ramel S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1220–8. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1421–4.
Expression of p53 protein in cutaneous melanoma. Akslen LA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Aug 19;52(1):13–6
p53 over-expression is an early event in the development of human squamous-cell carcinoma of the larynx: genetic and prognostic implications. Dolcetti R, et al.
Int J Cancer 1992 Sep 9;52(2):178–82
p53 expression and prognosis in gastric carcinoma. Martin HM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;50(6):859–62
Over-expression of p53 nuclear oncoprotein in colorectal adenomas. Pignatelli M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12; 50(5):683–8
Analysis of p53 expression in human tumours: an antibody raised against human p53 expressed in Escherichia coli. Midgley CA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jan;101 (Pt 1):183–9
p53 protein expression in central nervous system neoplasms. Barbareschi M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;45(7):583–6
Immunohistochemical analysis of p53 and HER-2/neu proteins in human tumors. Chang K, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1991 Sep;39(9):1281–7
p53 overexpression in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue detected by immunohistochemistry. Kerns BJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jul;40(7):1047–51
p53 mutations, another breast cancer prognostic factor [editorial] Callahan R. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jun 3; 84(11):826–7 (15 ref.)
Accumulation of p53 tumor suppressor gene protein: an independent marker of prognosis in breast cancers. Thor AD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jun 3;84(11):845–55
Small subgroup of aggressive, highly proliferative prostatic carcinomas defined by p53 accumulation. Visakorpi T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jun 3;84(11):883–7
Expression of p53 protein in infiltrating and in-situ breast carcinomas. Walker RA, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Nov; 165(3):203–11
p53, c-erbB-2 and the epidermal growth factor receptor in the benign and malignant prostate. Mellon K, et al.
J Urol 1992 Feb;147(2):496–9
p53 mutations are not selected for in simian virus 40 T-antigen-induced tumors from transgenic mice. Moore M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):641–9
Clinicopathological significance of nuclear accumulation of tumor suppressor gene p53 product in primary lung cancer. Hiyoshi H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jan;83(1):101–6
p53 immunostaining in benign breast disease [letter; comment] Heyderman E, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1532. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):513.
Immunocytochemical detection of p53 in human gliomas. Bruner JM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Sep;4(5):671–4
Association of induction of a fully tumorigenic phenotype in murine radiation-induced T-lymphoma cells with loss of differentiation antigens, gain of CD44, and alterations in p53 protein levels. Gjerset RA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992; 5(3):190–8
Mutant p53, EGF receptor and c-erbB-2 expression in human breast cancer. Horak E, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Dec; 6(12):2277–84
[Expression of P53 and heat shock protein in colorectal tumors: an immunohistochemical study] Morimoto H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;92(9):1094–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The analysis of p53 on the way of submucosal invasion in superficial type colorectal cancer] Nagasako K, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Jun;89(6):1394 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Constitutive expression of p53 protein in enriched normal human marrow blast cell populations. Rivas CI, et al.
Blood 1992 Apr 15;79(8):1982–6
Comparative study of the expression of Rb and p53 genes in human colorectal cancers, colon carcinoma cell lines and synchronized human fibroblasts [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biochem 1992 Mar 4;110(1):101] Gope ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Sep 18;107(1):55–63
Detection of both mutant and wild-type p53 protein in normal skin fibroblasts and demonstration of a shared 'second hit' on p53 in diverse tumors from a cancer-prone family with Li-Fraumeni syndrome. Srivastava S, et al.
Oncogene 1992 May;7(5):987–91

CHEMISTRY

Protein-protein interactions in high molecular weight forms of the transformation-related phosphoprotein p53. Kraiss S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 13;1119(1):11–8
Formation of stable p53 homotetramers and multiples of tetramers. Stenger JE, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;5(2):102–6
Temperature-sensitive mutants of p53 associated with human carcinoma of the lung. Medcalf EA, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan;7(1):71–6
Correlation between the conformational phenotype of p53 and its subcellular location. Zerrahn J, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jul;7(7):1371–81

DEFICIENCY

Mice deficient for p53 are developmentally normal but susceptible to spontaneous tumours. Donehower LA, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 19;356(6366):215–21

GENETICS

p53 and human malignancies. Rotter V, et al.
Adv Cancer Res 1991;57:257–72 (77 ref.)
Primary tumour mutant p53 gene protein and epidermal growth factor receptor expression and doxorubicin plus ifosfamide for recurrent breast cancer [letter] Cantwell BM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Mar;3(3):246–7
p53 expression in brain after middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Chopp M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1201–7
Mutations in the P53 tumour suppressor gene in primary lung cancer in Japan. Kondo K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Mar 31;183(3):1139–46
hsp70 binds specifically to a peptide derived from the highly conserved domain (I) region of p53. Lam KT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Apr 15;184(1):167–74
p53 as a potential target in cancer therapy. Ozturk M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;9 Suppl 1:164–70 (53 ref.)
Abnormalities of the p53 tumour suppressor gene in human pancreatic cancer [published erratum appears in Br J Cancer 1992 Mar;65(3):485] Barton CM, et al.
Br J Cancer 1991 Dec;64(6):1076–82
Overexpression of the p53 protein and allele loss at 17p13 in ovarian carcinoma. Eccles DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan;65(1):40–4
Constitutional p53 mutation in a non-Li-Fraumeni cancer family. Prosser J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Apr;65(4):527–8
Mutations of the p53 tumour suppressor gene in haematologic neoplasms. Mori N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jun; 81(2):235–40
Chromosome 17- and p53 changes in lymphoma. Rodriguez MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Dec;79(4):575–82
p53 mutations in human lung tumors. Miller CW, et al.
Cancer Res 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1695–8
Alterations of the p53 tumor suppressor gene during mouse skin tumor progression. Ruggeri B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15;51(24):6615–21
Analysis of the p53 gene in human uterine carcinoma cell lines. Yaginuma Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15; 51(24):6506–9
The p53 tumour suppressor gene and product. Levine AJ. **Cancer Surv** 1992;12:59–79 (85 ref.)
The status of the p53 gene in human papilloma virus positive or negative cervical carcinoma cell lines. Srivastava S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1273–5
Ras-induced hyperplasia occurs with mutation of p53, but activated ras and myc together can induce carcinoma without p53 mutation. Lu X, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jul 10; 70(1):153–61
Mutational spectra and immunohistochemical analyses of p53 in human cancers. Bennett WP, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3 Suppl):19S-20S
Regulation of transformation and the cell cycle by p53. Zambetti GP, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:219–25
Viral and cellular oncogene expression during progressive malignant transformation of SV40 transformed human fibroblasts. Goolsby CL, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(8):748–56
Expression of p53 during mouse embryogenesis. Schmid P, et al. **Development** 1991 Nov;113(3):857–65
p53 is frequently mutated in Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. Farrell PJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct;10(10):2879–87
Human papillomavirus E6 proteins bind p53 in vivo and abrogate p53-mediated repression of transcription. Lechner MS, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug;11(8):3045–52
Cooperation of p53 and polyoma virus middle T antigen in the transformation of primary rat embryo fibroblasts. Reihsaus E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Mar;199(1):10–8
The cDNA cloning and immunological characterization of hamster p53. Legros Y, et al. **Gene** 1992 Mar 15; 112(2):247–50
TP53 tumor suppressor gene: a model for investigating human mutagenesis. Caron de Fromentel C, et al.
Genes Chromosom Cancer 1992 Jan;4(1):1–15 (71 ref.)
Mutation in the TP53 gene in colorectal carcinoma detected by polymerase chain reaction. Han ES, et al.
Genes Chromosom Cancer 1991 Jul;3(4):313–7
p53 alteration is a common event in the spontaneous immortalization of primary BALB/c murine embryo fibroblasts. Harvey DM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Dec; 5(12B):2375–85
AGG----AGT mutation in the codon number 249 of p53 gene is the frequent cause of liver cancers in China and South Africa [news] **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Aug; 29(8):798–9
p53 allele losses, mutations and expression in breast cancer and their relationship to clinico-pathological parameters. Thompson AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20; 50(4):528–32
Transforming activity of mutant human p53 alleles. Slingerland JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Sep;148(3):391–5
Association of overexpression of tumor suppressor protein p53 with rapid cell proliferation and poor prognosis in node-negative breast cancer patients. Isola J, et al.

J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Jul 15;84(14):1109–14

Detection of novel germ-line p53 mutations in diverse-cancer-prone families identified by selecting patients with childhood adrenocortical carcinoma. Sameshima Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 6; 84(9):703–7

p53 alterations in all stages of breast cancer. Davidoff AM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Dec;48(4):260–7

Loss of p53 protein in human papillomavirus type 16 E6-immortalized human mammary epithelial cells. Band V, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6671–6

p53 gene mutations in esophageal cancer detected by polymerase chain reaction single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Tamura G, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1992 Jun;83(6):559–62

Abnormal expression of wild type p53 protein in normal cells of a cancer family patient. Barnes DM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):259–63

Murine p53 intron sequences 5–8 and their use in polymerase chain reaction/direct sequencing analysis of p53 mutations in CD–1 mouse liver and lung tumors. Goodrow TL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;5(1):9–15

Identification of RB and p53 mutations in mouse lymphoma cell lines. Murakami A, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1991;4(5):354–7

Mutations in the p53 tumor suppressor gene in human cutaneous squamous cell carcinomas. Pierceall WE, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1991;4(6):445–9

Human p53 inhibits growth in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Bischoff JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1405–11

Human p53 and CDC2Hs genes combine to inhibit the proliferation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nigro JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):1357–65

Analysis of p53 mutants for transcriptional activity. Raycroft L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;11(12):6067–74

Clonal expansion of p53 mutant cells is associated with brain tumour progression. Sidransky D, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 27;355(6363):846–7

Repression of the basal c-fos promoter by wild-type p53. Kley N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):4083–7

Expression of wild-type and mutant p53 proteins by recombinant vaccinia viruses. Ronen D, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1992 Jul 11;20(13):3435–41

Mammalian p53 can function as a transcription factor in yeast. Schärer E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11; 20(7):1539–45

Aberrant expression of the p53 oncoprotein is a common feature of a wide spectrum of human malignancies. Bártek J, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep;6(9):1699–703

Expression of mutant p53 proteins in lung cancer correlates with the class of p53 gene mutation. Bodner SM, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr;7(4):743–9

High frequency of somatically acquired p53 mutations in small-cell lung cancer cell lines and tumors. D'Amico D, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb;7(2):339–46

Frequent p53 mutations in chemically induced murine fibrosarcoma. Halevy O, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep; 6(9):1593–600

T antigen and p53 in pre- and post-crisis simian virus 40-transformed human cell lines. Kuhar SG, et al.
Oncogene 1991 Sep;6(9):1499–506

p53 transgenic mice: accelerated erythroleukemia induction by Friend virus. Lavigueur A, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Dec; 6(12):2197–201

High frequency of p53 gene alterations associated with protein overexpression in human squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. Maestro R, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun; 7(6):1159–66

Nucleotide sequence polymorphism in a hotspot mutation region of the p53 gene. Mazars GR, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr;7(4):781–2

The difference in p53 antioncogene transcription in human monocytes and lymphocytes. Osipovich OA, et al.
Oncogene 1992 Mar;7(3):549–52

Alterations of the p53 gene are common and critical events for the maintenance of malignant phenotypes in small-cell lung carcinoma. Sameshima Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Mar; 7(3):451–7

Detection of both mutant and wild-type p53 protein in normal skin fibroblasts and demonstration of a shared 'second hit' on p53 in diverse tumors from a cancer-prone family with Li-Fraumeni syndrome. Srivastava S, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May;7(5):987–91

A human tumour-derived mutant p53 protein induces a p34cdc2 reversible growth arrest in fission yeast. Wagner P, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep;6(9):1539–47

Mutant p53 detected in a majority of Burkitt lymphoma cell lines by monoclonal antibody PAb240. Wiman KG, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep;6(9):1633–9

Constant denaturant gel electrophoresis as a rapid screening technique for p53 mutations. Børresen AL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8405–9

A role for sunlight in skin cancer: UV-induced p53 mutations in squamous cell carcinoma. Brash DE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10124–8

Mutant p53 can induce tumorigenic conversion of human bronchial epithelial cells and reduce their responsiveness to a negative growth factor, transforming growth factor beta 1. Gerwin BI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2759–63

Wild-type p53 can down-modulate the activity of various promoters. Ginsberg D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Nov 15;88(22):9979–83

Rat p53 gene mutations in primary Zymbal gland tumors induced by 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline, a food mutagen. Makino H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Jun 1;89(11):4850–4

Two distinct mechanisms alter p53 in breast cancer: mutation and nuclear exclusion. Moll UM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7262–6

Negative regulation of Rb expression by the p53 gene product. Shiio Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5206–10

A conformation hypothesis for the suppressor and promoter functions of p53 in cell growth control and in cancer. Milner J. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Aug 22; 245(1313):139–45 (54 ref.)

A catalog of p53 alterations in selected human and laboratory animal neoplasms. Caamano J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;376:331–55 (60 ref.)

Oncogenic forms of p53 inhibit p53-regulated gene expression. Kern SE, et al. **Science** 1992 May 8; 256(5058):827–30

Stability of p53 protein in rat cells transformed by various viral transforming genes. Inoue H, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar; 187(1):343–7

[Immunochemical evidence of a mutated p53 protein expressed in human colorectal adenocarcinoma] Hammel PR, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(6-7):529–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gene product p53 is involved in the regulation of activity of the c-fos proto-oncogene promotor] Vikhanskaia FL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;321(4):846–9 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of antibodies against p53 in lung cancer patients appears to be dependent on the type of p53 mutation. Winter SF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4168–74

An immunochemical analysis of the human nuclear phosphoprotein p53. New monoclonal antibodies and epitope mapping using recombinant p53. Vojtěšek B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 6;151(1-2):237–44

p53 shares an antigenic determinant with proteins of 92 and 150 kilodaltons that may be involved in senescence of human cells. van den Heuvel SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan; 66(1):591–5

Immune response to p53 is dependent upon p53/HSP70 complexes in breast cancers. Davidoff AM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3439–42

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical study of p53 expression in microwave-fixed, paraffin-embedded sections of colorectal carcinoma and adenoma. Kawasaki Y, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Feb;97(2):244–9

In vitro expressed HPV 8 E6 protein does not bind p53. Steger G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;125(1-4):355–60

Inhibition of DNA synthesis by TGF-beta 1 coincides with inhibition of phosphorylation and cytoplasmic translocation of p53 protein. Suzuki K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Mar 31;183(3):1175–83

17p allelic deletions and p53 protein overexpression in Barrett's adenocarcinoma. Blount PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5482–6

Accumulation of p53 protein correlates with a poor prognosis in human lung cancer. Quinlan DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4828–31

Interactions of HPV E6 and E7 oncoproteins with tumour suppressor gene products. Münger K, et al.
Cancer Surv 1992;12:197–217 (119 ref.)

Degradation of p53 can be targeted by HPV E6 sequences distinct from those required for p53 binding and trans-activation. Crook T, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 1; 67(3):547–56

The mdm-2 oncogene product forms a complex with the p53 protein and inhibits p53-mediated transactivation. Momand J, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jun 26;69(7):1237–45

Functional consequences of the interactions of the p53 tumor suppressor protein and SV40 large tumor antigen. Prives C, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:227–35

Flow cytometric measurement of p53 protein expression and DNA content in paraffin-embedded tissue from bronchial carcinomas. Mørkve O, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(5):438–44

Enhanced binding of a 95 kDa protein to p53 in cells undergoing p53-mediated growth arrest. Barak Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2115–21

A cellular protein mediates association of p53 with the E6 oncoprotein of human papillomavirus types 16 or 18. Huibregtse JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(13):4129–35

Human papillomavirus E6 proteins bind p53 in vivo and abrogate p53-mediated repression of transcription. Lechner MS, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug;11(8):3045–52

p53: a transdominant regulator of transcription whose function is ablated by mutations occurring in human cancer. Unger T, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1383–90

Rainbow trout p53: cDNA cloning and biochemical characterization. Caron de Fromentel C, et al. **Gene** 1992 Mar 15;112(2):241–5

Wild-type p53 mediates positive regulation of gene expression through a specific DNA sequence element. Zambetti GP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Jul;6(7):1143–52

Assessment of p53 protein expression in normal, benign, and malignant oral mucosa. Ogden GR, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Apr;166(4):389–94

P53 protein expression in lymphomas and reactive lymphoid tissue. Villuendas R, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Mar;166(3):235–41

Modulation of cellular and viral promoters by mutant human p53 proteins found in tumor cells. Deb S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6164–70

Human papillomavirus type 16 E6 increases the degradation rate of p53 in human keratinocytes. Hubbert NL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6237–41

The ability of large T antigen to complex with p53 is necessary for the increased life span and partial transformation of human cells by simian virus 40. Lin JY, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6447–53

Species-specific phosphorylation of mouse and rat p53 in simian virus 40-transformed cells. Patschinsky T, et al.
J Virol 1992 Jun;66(6):3846–59

Interaction of the human papillomavirus type 16 E6 oncoprotein with wild-type and mutant human p53 proteins. Scheffner M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):5100–5

Mutant p53 can substitute for human papillomavirus type 16 E6 in immortalization of human keratinocytes but does not have E6-associated trans-activation or transforming activity. Sedman SA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4201–8

Altered phosphorylation of free and bound forms of monkey p53 and simian virus 40 large T antigen during lytic infection. Tack LC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1312–20

The ability of simian virus 40 large T antigen to immortalize primary mouse embryo fibroblasts cosegregates with its ability to bind to p53. Zhu JY, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec; 65(12):6872–80

Growth inhibition by anchorage-deficiency is associated with increased level but reduced phosphorylation of mutant p53. Takahashi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Apr;83(4):358–65

Role of the p53 tumor suppressor gene in the pathogenesis and in the suppression of acute lymphoblastic T-cell leukemia. Yeargin J, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 3:85S–91S

A transcriptionally active DNA-binding site for human p53 protein complexes. Funk WD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;12(6):2866–71

Amplification of a gene encoding a p53-associated protein in human sarcomas [see comments] Oliner JD, et al.
Nature 1992 Jul 2;358(6381):80–3. Comment in: Nature 1992 Jul 2;358(6381):15–6.

A DNA binding domain is contained in the C-terminus of wild type p53 protein. Foord OS, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5191–8

Cellular localization and T antigen binding of the retinoblastoma protein. Bártek J, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan; 7(1):101–8

Expression of p53 in human neuroblastoma- and neuroepithelioma-derived cell lines. Davidoff AM, et al.
Oncogene 1992 Jan;7(1):127–33

Intracistronic complementation reveals a new function of SV40 T antigen that co-operates with Rb and p53 binding to stimulate DNA synthesis in quiescent cells. Dobbelstein M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May;7(5):837–47

Phosphorylation of the p53 tumour-suppressor protein at three N-terminal sites by a novel casein kinase I-like enzyme. Milne DM, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jul;7(7):1361–9

Biochemical properties of the growth suppressor/oncoprotein p53. Montenarh M. **Oncogene** 1992 Sep;7(9):1673–80 (159 ref.)

The conformational change of a murine temperature-sensitive p53 protein is independent of a change in phosphorylation status. Picksley SM, et al.
Oncogene 1992 Aug;7(8):1649–51

A C-terminal alpha-helix plus basic region motif is the major structural determinant of p53 tetramerization. Stürzbecher HW, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Aug;7(8):1513–23

Human wild-type p53 adopts a unique conformational and phosphorylation state in vivo during growth arrest of glioblastoma cells. Ullrich SJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Aug; 7(8):1635–43

Altered conformation of the p53 protein in myeloid leukemia cells and mitogen-stimulated normal blood cells. Zhang W, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Aug;7(8):1645–7

Overlap of the p53-responsive element and cAMP-responsive element in the enhancer of human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Aoyama N, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5403–7

Germ-line mutations of the p53 tumor suppressor gene in patients with high risk for cancer inactivate the p53 protein. Frebourg T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6413–7

Phosphorylation sites in the amino-terminal region of mouse p53. Wang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4231–5

Oncogenic forms of p53 inhibit p53-regulated gene expression. Kern SE, et al. **Science** 1992 May 8; 256(5058):827–30

[Nuclear P53 immunoreactivity associated with poor prognosis of gastric cancer: preliminary report] Yonemura Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;93(6):662 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Participation of p53 protein in the cellular response to DNA damage. Kastan MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 1;51(23 Pt 1):6304–11

Alterations in tumor development in vivo mediated by expression of wild type or mutant p53 proteins. Shaulsky G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5232–7

p53 function and dysfunction. Vogelstein B, et al. **Cell** 1992 Aug 21;70(4):523–6 (31 ref.)
Involvement of wild-type p53 protein in the cell cycle requires nuclear localization. Shaulsky G, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Dec;2(12):661–7
Cell cycle regulation and the p53 tumor suppressor protein. Mercer WE. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1992;2(3):251–63 (98 ref.)
Biochemical, immunological, and functional aspects of the growth-suppressor/oncoprotein p53. Montenarh M. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1992;3(3):233–56 (244 ref.)
p53 from basic research to clinical applications. Tominaga O, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1992;3(3):257–82 (272 ref.)
Guanine nucleotide biosynthesis is regulated by the cellular p53 concentration. Sherley JL. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25; 266(36):24815–28
The p53 tumor suppressor protein, a modulator of cell proliferation. Ullrich SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5; 267(22):15259–62 (86 ref.)
Correlated abnormalities of transforming growth factor-beta 1 response and p53 expression in thyroid epithelial cell transformation. Wyllie FS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;76(1–3):13–21
Cellular and molecular advances in elucidating p53 function. Shay JW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug;277(2):163–71 (88 ref.)
Wild-type p53 activates transcription in vitro [see comments] Farmer G, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 2;358(6381):83–6. Comment in: Nature 1992 Jul 2;358(6381):15–16.
Cancer. p53, guardian of the genome [news; comment] Lane DP. **Nature** 1992 Jul 2;358(6381):15–6 (20 ref.). Comment on: Nature 1992 Jul 2;358(6381):80–3. Comment on: Nature 1992 Jul 2;358(6381):83–6.
Inhibition of p53 transactivation required for transformation by adenovirus early 1B protein. Yew PR, et al. **Nature** 1992 May 7;357(6373):82–5
Nuclear localization is essential for the activity of p53 protein. Shaulsky G, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Nov;6(11):2055–65
Involvement of wild-type p53 in pre-B-cell differentiation in vitro. Shaulsky G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):8982–6
A mutant p53 protein is required for maintenance of the transformed phenotype in cells transformed with p53 plus ras cDNAs. Zambetti GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3952–6
Modulation of activity of the promoter of the human MDR1 gene by Ras and p53. Chin KV, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 24;255(5043):459–62

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mutant conformation of p53. Precise epitope mapping using a filamentous phage epitope library. Stephen CW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jun 5;225(3):577–83
Conformational analysis of p53 in resting and concanavalin A-stimulated mouse lymphocytes. Mosner J, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr;7(4):661–6

PROTEIN PHOSPHATASES see **PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASES**

PROTEIN PRECURSORS

see related

ENZYME PRECURSORS

Inhibitory effect of HIV-1 envelope glycoproteins gp120 and gp160 on the in vitro growth of enriched (CD34+) hematopoietic progenitor cells. Zauli G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;122(3–4):271–80
Enzymatic synthesis and comparative biological evaluation of a phosphonate analogue of the lipid A precursor. Scholz D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 29;35(11):2070–4

ANALYSIS

Prothymosin alpha expression in lymph nodes and tonsils: an optical and ultrastructural study. Gallego R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;143(3):219–22
Detection of proinsulin, C-peptide, insulin-A-chain, and glicentin in pancreatic islet cells of early human fetogenesis. von Dorsche HH, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991;91(1):39–42
Weight reduction decreases the circulating concentration of the N-terminus of the ANF prohormone. McMurray RW Jr, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jan;303(1):2–8
A comparison of the cross-linked components of stratum corneum of epidermis and the cuticle of the cortex of hair. Kvedar JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 26;642:44–50
Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the salivary glands: immunohistochemical distribution of intermediate filament proteins, involucrin and secretory proteins. Huang JW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):811–20
Identification of chick corneal keratan sulfate proteoglycan precursor protein in whole corneas and in cultured corneal fibroblasts. Schrecengost PK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan;292(1):54–61
Detection of substrates of keratinocyte transglutaminase in vitro and in vivo using a monoclonal antibody to dansylcadaverine. Kvedar JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14;31(1):49–56
Characterization of defensin precursors in mature human neutrophils. Harwig SS, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15; 79(6):1532–7
12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate induced differentiation in human lung squamous carcinoma cells. Rabiasz GJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep;66(3):439–43
Localization of yolk proteins and their possible precursors using polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies, in Helix aspersa. Barre P, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(6):639–50
The VD1/RPD2 neuronal system in the central nervous system of the pond snail Lymnaea stagnalis studied by in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry. Kerkhoven RM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Mar;267(3):551–9
Heterogeneous distribution of the precursor of type I and type III collagen and fibronectin in the rough endoplasmic reticulum of palatal mesenchymal cells of the mouse embryo cultured in ascorbate-depleted medium. Kurisu K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Mar;267(3):429–35
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of peptides released by tryptic degradation from opioid peptide precursors in rat brain. Zhang GQ, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;39(9):2369–72
Demonstration of relaxin precursors in pregnant rat ovaries with antisera against bacterially expressed rat prorelaxin. Soloff MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):1844–51
Proenkephalin A derivatives in lacrimal gland: occurrence and regulation of lacrimal function. Cripps MM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jun;54(6):829–34
Immunoreactive thyroliberin (TRH) precursor forms in human hypothalamus and anterior pituitary tissues. Croissandeau G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24; 298(2–3):191–4
Ontogeny of procholecystokinin maturation in rat duodenum, jejunum, and ileum. Rehfeld JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug;103(2):424–30
Localisation of endothelin like immunoreactivity in adult and developing human gut. Escrig C, et al. **Gut** 1992 Feb; 33(2):212–7
Abnormal prothrombin (DES-gamma-carboxy prothrombin) in hepatocellular carcinoma. Nakao A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Oct;38(5):450–3
An assessment of involucrin as a diagnostically useful immunohistochemical marker in lung tumours. Mayall FG, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jan;20(1):53–5
Big endothelin in plasma and amniotic fluid. Chou J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S430–3
Structure of the precursor for vasoactive intestinal contractor (VIC): its comparison with those of endothelin-1 and endothelin-3. Saida K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 17 Suppl 7:S55–8
Immunohistochemical detection of proluteinizing hormone-releasing hormone peptides in neurons in the human hypothalamus. Bloch B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jan;74(1):135–8
Measurement of derivatives of proinsulin-like growth factor-II in serum by a radioimmunoassay directed against the E-domain in normal subjects and patients with nonislet cell tumor hypoglycemia. Daughaday WH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):110–5
New assays for quantitative determination of viral markers in management of chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Zoulim F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1111–9
Carboxyl terminal glycine extended progastrin (gastrin-G) in gastric antral mucosa of patients with gastric or duodenal ulcer and in gastrinomas. Azuma T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Sep-Oct;5(5):525–9
Plasma abnormal prothrombin (PIVKA-II): a new and reliable marker for the detection of hepatocellular carcinoma. Takikawa Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jan-Feb;7(1):1–6
Prognostic significance of pre-S2 antigen and antibody in fulminant hepatitis B. Evidence for heterogeneous serological responses. Brahm J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Jul; 13(1):49–55
Combination of immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization in the same semi-thin sections: detection of Met-enkephalin and pro-enkephalin mRNA in the hypothalamic magnocellular dorsal nucleus of the guinea pig. Mitchell V, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Apr; 40(4):581–5
Sandwich ELISA formats designed to detect 17 kDa IL-1 beta significantly underestimate 35 kDa IL-1 beta [see comments] Herzyk DJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 8;148(1–2):243–54. Comment in: J Immunol Methods 1992 Apr 8;148(1–2):255–9.
Interaction of trichohyalin with intermediate filaments: three immunologically defined stages of trichohyalin maturation. O'Guin WM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jan;98(1):24–32
Acute or chronic topical retinoic acid treatment of human skin in vivo alters the expression of epidermal transglutaminase, loricrin, involucrin, filaggrin, and keratins 6 and 13 but not keratins 1, 10, and 14 [published erratum appears in J Invest Dermatol 1992 Aug;99(2):145] Rosenthal DS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Mar; 98(3):343–50
Correlation of preS antigens and clinical status during chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Taliani G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1991;180(5):239–48
The ratio of mouse insulin I:insulin II does not reflect that of the corresponding preproinsulin mRNAs. Wentworth BM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;86(3):177–86
Nerve fibers in the rat posterior pituitary lobe contain prosomatostatin (1–64). Mikkelsen JD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Nov;54(5):469–76
Immunocytochemical study of GnRH and GnRH-associated peptide in male Syrian hamsters as a function of photoperiod and gonadal alterations. Ronchi E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Feb;55(2):134–45
Acute phase proteins but not activated microglial cells are present in parenchymal beta/A4 deposits in the brains of patients with hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis-Dutch type. Rozemuller JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):137–40
Detection of prodynorphin end products in lizard, turtle, and alligator brain extracts. Goldsmith AM, et al. **Peptides** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):435–40
Atrial natriuretic factor-like peptide and its prohormone within single cell organisms. Vesely DL, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):177–82
Atrial natriuretic factor prohormone peptides are present in a variety of tissues. Vesely DL, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):165–70
Identification, characterization and release of GRP gene-associated peptides from the normal porcine and human gastro-intestinal tract. Bjørnskov-Bartholdy L, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Jul 9;34(3):197–209
Elucidation of the sequence of canine (pro)-calcitonin. A molecular biological and protein chemical approach. Mol JA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Sep 3;35(3):189–95
Peptide histidine valine (PHV) is present and biologically active in the human female genital tract. Palle C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Mar 19;38(2):101–9
The biological inertia of coumarin-induced pre-factors (so called PIVKAs) [letter; comment] Girolami A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 1;64(5):627–8. Comment on: Thromb Res 1991 Feb 1;61(3):311–4.
Calcium induced differentiation of SV40 immortalized human epidermal keratinocytes cultured in a defined medium. Inokuchi S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1991 Dec; 16(5–6):223–9
Abnormal prothrombin (PIVKA-II) and hepatocellular carcinoma. Okuda H, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr-Jun;12(2):59–66
[Expression and significance of Pre-S1 and Pre-S2 in human primary hepatic carcinoma (PHC)] Wang WL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;14(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Adaptative differential maturation of neurohypophyseal provasotocin in amphibians: presence of hydrin 2(vasotocinyl-glycine) in anura but not in urodela] Chauvet J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;313(8):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The expression of the gag precursor of the T-cell leukemia type-I virus (HTLV-I) in Escherichia coli cells] Sankov MN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jul-Aug;36(4):325–6 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Phosphoramidon blocks the pressor activity of big endothelin[1–39] and lowers blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. McMahon EG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S29–33
Phosphoramidon inhibits the vasoconstrictor effects evoked by big endothelin-1 but not the elevation of plasma endothelin-1 in vivo. Modin A, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 49(22):1619–25

BIOSYNTHESIS

Somatostatin-producing neuroendocrine tumor of the ampulla (ampullary somatostatinoma). Evidence of prosomatostatin production. Sawady J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;97(3):411–5
The in vitro-synthesized precursor and mature mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase share the same import pathway in isolated mitochondria. Giannattasio S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):528–34
Inhibin and inhibin alpha-chain precursors are produced by immature rat Sertoli cells in culture. Hancock AD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jan;46(1):155–61
Chronic opiate agonists down-regulate prodynorphin gene expression in rat brain. Romualdi P, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1–2):132–6
Midbrain dopamine neurons regulate preprotachykinin-A mRNA expression in the rat forebrain during development. Brené S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jun; 14(1–2):13–9
Nerve growth factor precursors in the rat thyroid and hippocampus. Dicou E. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jun; 14(1–2):136–8
Regulation of adrenomedullary preproenkephalin mRNA: effects of hypoglycemia during development. La Gamma EF, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Apr;13(3):189–97
Biosynthesis of glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol. Menon AK. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Nov;15(11):1007–21 (45 ref.)
Plasticity of adrenoceptor responsiveness on irANP secretion and pro-ANP mRNA expression in hypothalamic neuron cultures: modulation by dexamethasone. Huang W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1562–4
PC12 rat pheochromocytoma cells synthesize dynorphin. Its secretion is modulated by nicotine and nerve growth factor. Margioris AN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):703–9
Production of endothelin-1 and big-endothelin-1 by pleural mesothelial cells. Kuwahara M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 17;298(1):21–4
Mitochondrial preproteins en route from the outer membrane to the inner membrane are exposed to the intermembrane space. Rassow J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18; 293(1–2):85–8
Production of a unique multi-lamella structure in the nuclei

of yeast expressing Drosophila copia gag precursor. Yoshioka K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 4;302(1):5–7
Modified peptidoglycan precursors produced by glycopeptide-resistant enterococci. Messer J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1–2):195–200
Light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical demonstration of the coexistence of somatostatin 14- and somatostatin 25-like peptides in endocrine cells of the stomach of Sparus aurata (Teleost). Elbal MT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;84(1):36–43
Synthesis of a gene encoding bovine substance P precursors and its expression in Escherichia coli. Hrabec E, et al. **Gene** 1992 Aug 15;117(2):259–63
Stable synthesis of viral protein 2 of infectious bursal disease virus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jagadish MN, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 15;108(2):275–9
Ontogeny of glucagon messenger RNA in the rat pancreas. Jin SL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992;97(5):431–8
Synthesis of precursor maltose-binding protein with proline in the +1 position of the cleavage site interferes with the activity of Escherichia coli signal peptidase I in vivo. Barkocy-Gallagher GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15; 267(2):1231–8
The anchoring filament protein kalinin is synthesized and secreted as a high molecular weight precursor. Marinkovich MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):17900–6
Establishment of a human cell line highly expressing endothelin in serum-free medium. Kondo M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S52–4
Expression and extracellular release of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag precursors by recombinant baculovirus-infected cells. Royer M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3230–5
Ureteral obstruction decreases renal prepro-epidermal growth factor and Tamm-Horsfall expression. Storch S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jul;42(1):89–94
A germ cell factor(s) modulates preproenkephalin gene expression in rat Sertoli cells. Fujisawa M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;84(1–2):79–88
Regulation of adenohypophyseal messenger RNAs in female rats by age, hypothyroidism, estradiol and neonatal androgenization. Jonassen JA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;84(1–2):55–64
Cholecystokinin (CCK)-like material and CCK mRNA levels in the rat brain and spinal cord after acute or repeated morphine treatment. Pohl M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Mar; 21(3):193–200
Clozapine decreases enkephalin mRNA in rat striatum. Mercugliano M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17; 136(1):10–4
Repeated ethanol administration decreases prodynorphin biosynthesis in the rat hippocampus. Przewlocka B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6;134(2):195–8
Induction of somatostatin by kainic acid in pyramidal and granule cells of the rat hippocampus. Hashimoto T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Dec;12(4):514–27
Dopaminergic D1 and D2 receptor antagonists decrease prosomatostatin mRNA expression in rat striatum. Augood SJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(1):35–44
Pertussis toxin administration increases the expression of proneurotensin and preproenkephalin A mRNAs in rat striatum. Augood SJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(2):317–24
Striatal neurons express increased level of dopamine D2 receptor mRNA in response to haloperidol treatment: a quantitative in situ hybridization study. Bernard V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(1):117–26
Expression of provasopressin gene during ontogeny in the hypothalamus of developing mice. Hyodo S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(1):241–50
Repeated electroconvulsive shock increases tachykinin and cholecystokinin mRNA expression in ventral periaqueductal gray. Lindefors N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 45(1):73–80
Preproenkephalin mRNA in spinal dorsal horn neurons is induced by peripheral inflammation and is co-localized with Fos and Fos-related proteins. Noguchi K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(3):561–70
Synthesis and conversion study of a radiolabeled putative ecdysone precursor, 5 beta-cholest-7-ene-3 beta,6 alpha,14 alpha-triol in Locusta migratoria prothoracic glands. Schwab C, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Jun;56(6):316–9
Strain dependent production of ciguatoxin precursors (gambiertoxins) by Gambierdiscus toxicus (Dinophyceae) in culture. Holmes MJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(6):761–75
[Synthesis of a bovine adrenodoxin precursor in vitro and its import into yeast mitochondria] Novikova LA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;26(1):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Studies on the measurement of protein S in plasma. Bovill EG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 1):1708–14
Liver transplantation modifies serum cholestanol, cholesterol precursor and plant sterol levels. Nikkilä K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jun 30;208(3):205–18
Decreased conversion of big endothelin-1 to endothelin-1 in patients with diabetes mellitus. Tsunoda K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Oct;18(10):731–2
Plasma concentrations of atrial peptides ANF(1–98) and ANF(99–126) after intravenous infusion: effect of infusate temperature. Hall C, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Mar; 12(2):185–93
Decrease in plasma GLP-1 immunoreactivity in starved rats. Takahashi J, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Mar; 15(3):205–12
Immunoradiometric assay of insulin, intact proinsulin and 32–33 split proinsulin and radioimmunoassay of insulin in diet-treated type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic subjects. Clark PM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 May; 35(5):469–74
Emptying of the gastric substitute, glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1), and reactive hypoglycemia after total gastrectomy. Miholic J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Oct; 36(10):1361–70
Analysis of serum pre-S antigens in chronic hepatitis B virus infection in relation to the expression pattern of hepatitis B virus DNA in the liver. del Mar Escudero M, et al. **Digestion** 1991;49(4):204–11
Effects of a combined estrogen–gestagen regimen on serum levels of the carboxy-terminal propeptide of human type I procollagen in osteoporosis. Hasling C, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Dec;6(12):1295–300
Is big endothelin converted to endothelin-1 in circulating blood? Watanabe Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 17 Suppl 7:S503–5
All products of proglucagon are elevated in plasma from uremic patients. Orskov C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):379–84
In vivo immunosorption—a method for the examination of hormone heterogeneity at low plasma concentrations. Application to progastrin and its products. Rehfeld JF. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 30;153(1–2):7–19
Plasma gastrin-34 increases during and immediately after breast-feeding in 3-day-old infants. Marchini G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Feb;14(2):140–5
Haemostatic changes that constitute the hypercoagulable state [letter] [see comments] Miller GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1079. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1526.
Endothelin and big endothelin concentrations in injured patients [letter] Koller J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 21;325(21):1518
Effect of changes in sodium intake on atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) and peptides derived from the N terminus of the ANF prohormone in the rat. Dietz JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 May;200(1):44–8
Serum pre-S1 and pre-S2 antigens as prognostic markers in interferon therapy for chronic hepatitis B. Haruna Y, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;27(7):615–9
Normalization of elevated circulating N-terminal and C-terminal atrial natriuretic factor prohormone concentrations by renal transplantation. Pevahouse JB, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jun;53(6):1375–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Analysis of proenkephalin A, proopiomelanocortin and protachykinin neuropeptides in human lumbar cerebrospinal fluid by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography, radioimmunoassay and enzymolysis. Harajiri S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 27; 575(2):213–22

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solid phase peptide synthesis of human endothelin precursor peptides using two-step hard acid deprotection/cleavage methods. Nomizu M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Dec;38(6):580–7

CHEMISTRY

A new genotype of Japanese encephalitis virus from Indonesia. Chen WR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul;47(1):61–9
Purification and amino-terminal sequence of the bovine cardiac sodium-calcium exchanger: evidence for the presence of a signal sequence. Durkin JT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):369–75
Processing enzyme specificity is a consequence of pro-hormone precursor protein conformation. Rangaraju NS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):418–26
A common precursor for a putative hemorrhagic protein and rhodostomin, a platelet aggregation inhibitor of the venom of Calloselasma rhodostoma: molecular cloning and sequence analysis. Au LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):585–93
Structural characterization of the N-glycans of a recombinant hepatitis B surface antigen derived from yeast. Ip CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14;31(1):285–95
Anionic phospholipids are essential for alpha-helix formation of the signal peptide of prePhoE upon interaction with phospholipid vesicles. Keller RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1672–7
Structure of the propeptide of prothrombin containing the gamma-carboxylation recognition site determined by two-dimensional NMR spectroscopy. Sanford DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 15;30(41):9835–41
The Ca2+ ion and membrane binding structure of the Gla domain of Ca-prothrombin fragment 1. Soriano-Garcia M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 10;31(9):2554–66
Cement precursor proteins of the reef-building polychaete Phragmatopoma californica (Fewkes). Waite JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30;31(25):5733–8
GroE prevents the accumulation of early folding intermediates of pre-beta-lactamase without changing the folding pathway. Zahn R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3249–55
Intramolecular masking of the nuclear location signal and dimerization domain in the precursor for the p50 NF-kappa B subunit. Henkel T, et al. **Cell** 1992 Mar 20;68(6):1121–33
Human pre-interleukin 1 alpha and beta: structural features revealed by limited proteolysis. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;39(6):1513–7
Primary structure and characterization of the precursor to human pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide. Ohkubo S, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Jan–Feb;11(1):21–30
Non-glycosylated recombinant pro-concanavalin A is active without polypeptide cleavage. Min W, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1303–7
Evidence for the presence of a secondary structure at the dibasic processing site of prohormone: the pro-ocytocin model. Paolillo L, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul;11(7):2399–405
In-vitro studies on the folding characteristics of the Escherichia coli precursor protein prePhoE. Evidence that SecB prevents the precursor from aggregating by forming a functional complex. Breukink E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):419–25
The pro-region of the yeast prepro-alpha-factor is essential for membrane translocation of human insulin-like growth factor 1 in vivo. Chaudhuri B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):793–800
The legumin precursor from white lupin seed. Identity of the subunits, assembly and proteolysis. Duranti M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):941–7
Annexin I and involucrin are cross-linked by particulate transglutaminase into the cornified cell envelope of squamous cell carcinoma Y1. Moore KG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 May;200(1):186–95
Purification and primary structure of murine cryptdin-1, a Paneth cell defensin. Ouellette AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2–3):146–8
Evidence that differentiates between precursor cleavages at dibasic and Arg-X-Lys/Arg-Arg sites. Nagahama M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;110(5):806–11
Heterogeneity of serum peptides with immunoactivity detected by a radioimmunoassay for proinsulin-like growth factor-II E domain: description of a free E domain peptide in serum. Daughaday WH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):641–5
A sequence related to the human gonadoliberin precursor near the N-termini of HIV and SIV gag polyproteins. Glass JD. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Jun 21;150(4):489–96
Preferential ligand binding to multi-state acceptor systems: comparisons of the calcium-binding and dimerization characteristics of prothrombin and fragment 1. Winzor DJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Dec 7;153(3):385–99
A cysteine and a hydrophobic sequence in the noncleaved portion of the pre-C leader peptide determine the biophysical properties of the secretory core protein (HBe protein) of human hepatitis B virus. Wasenauer G, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5338–46
Artificial viral envelopes containing recombinant human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) gp160. Chander R, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(7):481–9
Characterization of a glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane protein anchor precursor in Leishmania mexicana. Field MC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Oct;48(2):227–9
Isolation and partial sequence of goat spleen prothymosin alpha. Frillingos S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Nov 13; 108(1):85–94
A protein-folding reaction under kinetic control [see comments] Baker D, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 19; 356(6366):263–5. Comment in: Nature 1992 Mar 19;356(6366):194–5.
Structure of the pancreatic lipase-procolipase complex. van Tilbeurgh H, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 10;359(6391):159–62
Further characterization of Trypanosoma cruzi GP57/51 as the major antigen expressed by differentiating epimastigotes. Bonaldo MC, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991; 77(7):567–71
Nucleotide sequence of cDNA clones encoding the beta subunit of mitochondrial ATP synthase from the green alga Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: the precursor protein encoded by the cDNA contains both an N-terminal presequence and a C-terminal extension. Franzén LG, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;19(5):771–80
The p17 stretch at the N terminus of the HIV1-gag precursor and the intracellular part of HIV1-env gp41 have heptad repeat regions in their sequences that could bind to each other in a coiled coil [letter] Wachinger G, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Dec;4(6):375–6
Measurement of unimolecular decay in peptides of masses greater than 1200 units by a reflecting time-of-flight mass spectrometer. Tang X, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1989 Dec;3(12):443–8
Structural domains in venom proteins: evidence that metalloproteinases and nonenzymatic platelet aggregation inhibitors (disintegrins) from snake venoms are derived by proteolysis from a common precursor. Kini RM, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Mar;30(3):265–93
Computer analysis of human immunodeficiency virus-1 envelope glycoprotein: functional topogenic domains as signals for transfer and cleavage. Becker Y. **Virus Genes** 1991 Oct;5(4):287–312

DRUG EFFECTS

Brefeldin A inhibits the processing and secretion of envelope glycoproteins of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Pal R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Aug; 7(8):707–12

Changes of plasma des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin levels in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma in response to vitamin K. Furukawa M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):31–8

GENETICS

Correction of sulfatide metabolism after transfer of prosaposin cDNA to cultured cells from a patient with SAP-1 deficiency. Rafi MA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jun;50(6):1252–8

Quantitative non-radioactive in situ hybridization of preproenkephalin mRNA with digoxigenin-labeled cRNA probes. Robbins E, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Dec;231(4):559–62

Preprotachykinin gene expression in the forebrain: regulation by dopamine. Bannon MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 632:31–7 (23 ref.)

Regulation of preprotachykinin gene expression by nerve growth factor. Gilchrist CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 632:391–3

Developmental and hormonal regulation of the sex difference in preprotachykinin gene expression in rat anterior pituitaries. Jonassen JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 632:1–9

In situ hybridization of preprotachykinin mRNA in cultured vagal sensory neurons. The effect of nerve growth factor. MacLean DB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:229–40

Alterations of preprotachykinin (PPT) mRNA in medullary raphe occur following manipulation of serotonin. Riley LA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:455–6

Differential changes in tachykinins in the rat brain after drug-induced seizures. Saria A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:38–47

Morphine-induced downregulation of mu-opioid receptors and peptide synthesis in neonatal rat brain. Tempel A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:529–30

Preproenkephalin messenger RNA-containing neurons in striatum of patients with symptomatic and presymptomatic Huntington's disease: an in situ hybridization study. Albin RL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Oct;30(4):542–9

Phenotypic characteristics of familial Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease associated with the codon 178Asn PRNP mutation. Brown P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Mar;31(3):282–5

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease cosegregates with the codon 178Asn PRNP mutation in families of European origin. Goldfarb LG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Mar;31(3):274–81

Uncommon phenotype for a codon 178 mutation of the human PrP gene [letter] Laplanche JL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Mar;31(3):345

Gene expression of human sperm component related to A4 amyloid precursor protein. Yan YC, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Jan-Feb;28(1):1–6

Expression of multivalent pre-S1 antigen of hepatitis B virus in Escherichia coli (synthetic oligodeoxynucleotides, surface antigens, recombinant DNA, fusion protein, beta-galactosidase). Sidorkiewicz M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(4):357–64

Lactogenic hormones increase epidermal growth factor messenger RNA content of mouse mammary glands. Fenton SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1063–9

Tissue-specific expression of the rat secretin precursor gene. Ohta M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):390–5

Cloning and expression of rat preproendothelin-3 cDNA. Shiba R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):588–94

Prothymosin alpha expression occurs during G1 in proliferating B or T lymphocytes. Szabo P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):953–9

Rat guanylin cDNA: characterization of the precursor of an endogenous activator of intestinal guanylate cyclase. Wiegand RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):812–7

Expression of the preproenkephalin A gene in the heart of cardiomyopathic hamsters. Ouellette M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Jul;69(7):449–53

Complementary DNA sequence of human amyloidogenic immunoglobulin light-chain precursors. Aucouturier P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):149–52

Additional biochemical findings in a patient and fetal sibling with a genetic defect in the sphingolipid activator protein (SAP) precursor, prosaposin. Evidence for a deficiency in SAP-1 and for a normal lysosomal neuraminidase. Paton BC, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):481–8

Post-translational processing and regulated release of corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) in AtT20 cells expressing the human proCRH gene. Castro M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):246S

Proteins associated with the messenger ribonucleoprotein particle for the estrogen-regulated apolipoprotein II mRNA. MacDonald CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18; 31(6):1742–8

The isolation and characterization of rabbit motilin precursor cDNA. Banfield DK. et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 15;1131(3):341–4

Primary sequence of -1436 to +53 bp of the rat preproenkephalin gene putative Z-DNA and regulatory motifs. Durkin RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 15;1131(3):349–51

Secretion of endothelin-1 in human endothelial cell line but not in B cell line by transfection of preproendothelin-1 cDNA. Kondo M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 7;1134(3):242–6

A zein signal sequence functions as a signal-anchor when fused to maize alcohol dehydrogenase. Shatters RG Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 30;1068(2):179–88

Precursors of neuropeptides in the marine worm Nereis diversicolor. In vitro translation of a precursor related to human prepro-cholecystokinin and immunolocalization of this precursor in the nervous system. Guissi-Kadri S, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;71(1–2):81–7

Nasal mucosa sensitization with toluene diisocyanate (TDI) increases preprotachykinin A (PPTA) and preproCGRP mRNAs in guinea pig trigeminal ganglion neurons. Kalubi B, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):287–96

Heterogeneous expression of carboxypeptidase E and proenkephalin mRNAs by cultured astrocytes. Klein RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 13;569(2):300–10

In situ hybridization histochemistry: a new method for processing material stored for several years. Lu W, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1–2):155–60

Expression, but failing maturation of procholecystokinin in cerebellum. Rehfeld JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 27; 576(1):111–9

Quinolinic acid elevates striatal and pallidal Met-enkephalin levels: the role of enkephalin synthesis and release. Ruzicka BB, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):117–25

A glutamate antagonist blocks perforant path stimulation-induced reduction of dynorphin peptide and prodynorphin mRNA levels in rat hippocampus. Xie CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;562(2):243–50

Intrastriatal implants of fetal mesencephalic cells attenuate the increases in striatal proenkephalin mRNA observed after unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine-induced lesions of the striatum. Cadet JL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov; 27(5):707–11

Localization of preproenkephalin A mRNA in the neonatal rat retina. Isayama T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Dec; 27(6):805–8

Ontogeny of proenkephalin gene expression in the rat hypothalamus. Laurent-Huck FM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Sep 19;62(1):33–43

Expression of proenkephalin mRNA in developing cerebellar cortex of the rat: expression levels coincide with maturational gradients in Purkinje cells. Osborne JG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1–2):63–9

Developmental expression of the proenkephalin and prosomatostatin genes in cultured cortical and cerebellar astrocytes. Shinoda H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):205–10

Distribution of preprocholecystokinin mRNA in motoneurons of the rat brainstem and spinal cord. Abelson L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Jul;10(4):327–35

Isolation stress increases tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in the locus coeruleus and midbrain and decreases proenkephalin mRNA in the striatum and nucleus accumbens. Angulo JA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Oct;11(3–4):301–8

Preprotachykinin gene expression in the human basal ganglia: characterization of mRNAs and pre-mRNAs produced by alternate RNA splicing. Bannon MJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1–3):225–31

Region-specific regulation of preproenkephalin mRNA in cultured astrocytes. Batter DK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Aug;11(1):65–9

Characterization and evolutionary aspects of a transcript encoding a neuropeptide precursor of Lymnaea neurons, VD1 and RPD2. Bogerd J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Aug;11(1):47–54

Quantitative in situ hybridization evidence for differential regulation of proenkephalin and dopamine D2 receptor mRNA levels in the rat striatum: effects of unilateral intrastriatal injections of 6-hydroxydopamine. Cadet JL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1–3):59–67

The effects of excitatory amino acids on proenkephalin and prodynorphin mRNA levels in the hippocampal dentate gyrus of the rat; an in situ hybridization study. Lasoń W, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1–3):243–7

BMY 14802, a potential antipsychotic drug, increases expression of proneurotensin mRNA in the rat striatum. Levant B, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Feb; 12(4):279–84

Amphetamine and haloperidol modulate preprotachykinin A mRNA expression in rat nucleus accumbens and caudate-putamen. Lindefors N. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Mar;13(1–2):151–4

Distribution and cellular localization of preproenkephalin mRNA in the ovine brain and pituitary. Matthews SG, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Feb;12(4):349–55

Differential regulation of striatal preproenkephalin mRNA by D1 and D2 dopamine receptors. Pollack AE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1–3):111–9

D2 dopaminergic regulation of striatal preproenkephalin mRNA levels is mediated at least in part through cholinergic interneurons. Pollack AE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Mar;13(1–2):35–41

Differential dopaminergic regulation of proenkephalin and prodynorphin mRNAs in the basal ganglia of rats. Reimer S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1–3):259–66

Cloning of the mouse hypothalamic preprothyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) cDNA and tissue distribution of its mRNA. Satoh T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jun;14(1–2):131–5

Alterations in somatostatin and proenkephalin mRNA in response to a single amygdaloid stimulation versus kindling. Shinoda H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Oct; 11(3–4):221–6

Primary afferent stimulation acts through a 193 base pair promoter region to upregulate preproenkephalin expression in dorsal horn of transgenic mice. Takemura M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Apr;13(3):207–12

Characterization of Xenopus laevis proenkephalin gene. Wong M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Oct; 11(3–4):197–205

Glucocorticoid-mediated down regulation of c-fos mRNA in C6 glioma cells: lack of correlation with proenkephalin mRNA. Yin J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan; 12(1–3):187–94

Endothelin-1 gene expression and biosynthesis in human endometrial HEC-1A cancer cells. Economos K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):554–7

Malignant human papillomavirus type 16-transformed human keratinocytes exhibit altered expression of extracellular matrix glycoproteins. Sheibani N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5967–75

prospero is expressed in neuronal precursors and encodes a nuclear protein that is involved in the control of axonal outgrowth in Drosophila. Vaessin H, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 29;67(5):941–53

Expression of pro-urokinase cDNA in Chinese hamster ovary cell line. Li FZ, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1991; 7(2):113–20

Species specificity and developmental patterns of expression of the beta amyloid precursor protein (APP) gene in brain, liver and choroid plexus in birds. Tu GF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Mar;101(3):391–8

Molecular aspects of Gaucher disease. Levy H, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(4–5):352–62 (31 ref.)

Sequence of human galanin and its inhibition of glucose-stimulated insulin secretion from RIN cells. McKnight GL, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jan;41(1):82–7

Sequences of islet amyloid polypeptide precursors of an Old World monkey, the pig-tailed macaque (Macaca nemestrina), and the dog (Canis familiaris). Ohagi S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34(8):555–8

Identification of nerve growth factor-responsive sequences within the 5' region of the bovine preprotachykinin gene. Gilchrist CA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;10(10):743–9

Cloning and sequencing of the rat preproepidermal growth factor cDNA: comparison with mouse and human sequences. Saggi SJ, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 11(6):481–7

Bovine and feline gastrin cDNA sequences and the amino acid and nucleotide sequence homologies among mammalian species. Kim SJ, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991;1(3):181–7

A missense mutation in the vasopressin-neurophysin precursor gene cosegregates with human autosomal dominant neurohypophyseal diabetes insipidus. Bahnsen U, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan;11(1):19–23

The NF-kappa B p50 precursor, p105, contains an internal I kappa B-like inhibitor that preferentially inhibits p50. Liou HC, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug;11(8):3003–9

The methionine-rich domain of the 54 kDa subunit of signal recognition particle is sufficient for the interaction with signal sequences. Lütcke H, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr; 11(4):1543–51

An extra copy of nimEcyclinB elevates pre-MPF levels and partially suppresses mutation of nimTcdc25 in Aspergillus nidulans. O'Connell MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun; 11(6):2139–49

The characterization of the promoter of the gene encoding the p50 subunit of NF-kappa B indicates that it participates in its own regulation. Ten RM, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan; 11(1):195–203

Norepinephrine stimulates immunoreactive (ir) atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) secretion and pro-ANP mRNA expression from rat hypothalamic neurons in culture: effects of alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Huang W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2426–8

Hypothalamic preprosomatostatin messenger ribonucleic acid expression in mice transgenic for excess or deficient endogenous growth hormone. Hurley DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):1809–15

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone gene expression in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus is dependent upon feedback regulation by both triiodothyronine and thyroxine. Kakucska I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May; 130(5):2845–50

The complementary deoxyribonucleic acid sequence of guinea pig endometrial prorelaxin. Lee YA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1165–72

Steroidal regulation of hypothalamic neuropeptide Y release and gene expression. Sahu A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3331–6

Inhibition of hypothalamic neuropeptide Y gene expression by insulin. Schwartz MW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun; 130(6):3608–16

Molecular characterization of six intermediate proteins in the processing of mouse protamine P2 precursor. Chauvière M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):759–65

Development-dependent expression of isozymogens of monkey pepsinogens and structural differences between

them. Kageyama T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 15; 202(1):205–15
Structural characterization of mating pheromone precursors of the ciliate protozoan Euplotes raikovi. High conservation of pre and pro regions versus high variability of secreted regions. Miceli C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):759–64
Complete amino acid sequence of the epidermal desmoglein precursor polypeptide and identification of a second type of desmoglein gene. Koch PJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;55(2):200–8
The phenotypic expression of different mutations in transmissible familial Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Brown P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;7(5):469–76
The transmissible amyloidoses: genetical control of spontaneous generation of infectious amyloid proteins by nucleation of configurational change in host precursors: kuru–CJD–GSS–scrapie–BSE. Gajdusek DC. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;7(5):567–77 (68 ref.)
Enkephalin mRNA production by cochlear and vestibular efferent neurons in the gerbil brainstem. Ryan AF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(2):259–67
Plasmodium falciparum: intragenic recombination and nonrandom associations between polymorphic domains of the precursor to the major merozoite surface antigens. Conway DJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Nov;73(4):469–80
A Saporin–6 cDNA containing a precursor sequence coding for a carboxyl–terminal extension. Benatti L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):285–8
A cDNA from brain of Xenopus laevis coding for a new precursor of thyrotropin–releasing hormone [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1992 Mar 30;300(2):197] Bulant M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 27;296(3):292–6
A cDNA from brain of Xenopus laevis coding for a new precursor of thyrotropin–releasing hormone. Bulant M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 30;300(2):197
Stability and detection of recombinant pre–pro–concanavalin A after cytoplasmic expression in Escherichia coli. Min W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 27;301(3):315–8
Cloning, sequence analysis and expression in Escherichia coli of the cDNA encoding a precursor of peanut agglutinin. Rodriguez–Arango E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 28; 307(2):185–9
Nutrient–independent increases in proglucagon and ornithine decarboxylase messenger RNAs after jejunoileal resection. Rountree DB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug; 103(2):462–8
Rat mitochondrial coupling factor 6: molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding the imported precursor. Tracer HL, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 15;116(2):291–2
Independent modes of transcriptional activation by the p50 and p65 subunits of NF–kappa B. Fujita T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 May;6(5):775–87
Transcriptional regulation of the HIV–1 promoter by NF–kappa B in vitro. Kretzschmar M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 May;6(5):761–74
The human prothymosin alpha gene family contains several processed pseudogenes lacking deleterious lesions. Manrow RE, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jun;13(2):319–31
Exclusion of the familial melanoma locus (MLM) from the PND/D1S47 and MYCL1 regions of chromosome arm 1p in 7 Australian pedigrees. Nancarrow DJ, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jan;12(1):18–25
Structure and evolution of the human prosaposin chromosomal gene. Rorman EG, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jun; 13(2):312–8
Expression of recombinant TGF–beta 2(442) precursor and detection in BSC–40 cells. Madisen L, et al. **Growth Factors** 1991;5(4):317–25
3' processing of histone H4 precursor mRNA requires the presence of a small nuclear RNP particle. Pironcheva G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(10):1043–7
Neisseria gonorrhoeae prepilin export studied in Escherichia coli. Dupuy B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7589–98
Mutational analysis of the precursor–specific region of Bacillus subtilis sigma E. Peters HK 3d, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4629–37
Mutations in the precursor region of a Bacillus subtilis sporulation sigma factor. Rong S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3812–7
Characterization of adrenodoxin precursor expressed in Escherichia coli. Iwahashi J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;111(4):451–5
Synthesis of human big endothelin–1 by sequence–specific proteolysis of a fusion protein in Escherichia coli. Ohashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;110(4):628–34
Functional analysis of regulatory regions upstream and in the first intron of the estrogen–responsive chicken very low density apolipoprotein II gene. Berkowitz EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):7134–8
The processing of human proinsulin and chicken proalbumin by rat hepatic vesicles suggests a convertase specific for X–Y–Arg–Arg or Arg–X–Y–Arg sequences. Brennan SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21504–8
Human transcription factor GATA–2. Evidence for regulation of preproendothelin–1 gene expression in endothelial cells. Dorfman DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):1279–85
Patterns of prohormone processing. Order revealed by a new procholecystokinin–derived peptide. Eberlein GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1517–21
The epithelin precursor encodes two proteins with opposing activities on epithelial cell growth. Plowman GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):13073–8
Bacterial expression, purification, and functional mapping of the amyloid beta/A4 protein precursor. Roch JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2214–21
The variant human isovaleryl–CoA dehydrogenase gene responsible for type II isovaleric acidemia determines an RNA splicing error, leading to the deletion of the entire second coding exon and the production of a truncated precursor protein that interacts poorly with mitochondrial import receptors. Vockley J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2494–501
Prothymosin alpha mRNA levels are invariant throughout the cell cycle. Zalvide JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8692–5
Selective transcription of rat proenkephalin fusion genes from the spermatogenic cell–specific promoter in testis of transgenic mice. Zinn SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23850–5
The signal sequence receptor, unlike the signal recognition particle receptor, is not essential for protein translocation. Migliaccio G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(1):15–25
Analysis of the preproPTH gene by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis in familial isolated hypoparathyroidism. Miric A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar; 74(3):509–16
Postnatal ontogeny of cells expressing prepro–neurotensin/neuromedin N mRNA in the rat forebrain and midbrain: a hybridization histochemical study involving isotope–labeled and enzyme–labeled probes. Sato M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Aug 15;310(3):300–15
Changes in expression of provasotocin and proisotocin genes during adaptation to hyper– and hypo–osmotic environments in rainbow trout. Hyodo S, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1991;161(6):549–56
Translational modulation in hepatitis B virus preS–S open reading frame expression. Gallina A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jan;73 (Pt 1):139–48
Replicating and virion secreting hepatitis B mutant virus unable to produce preS2 protein. Fernholz D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991;13 Suppl 4:S102–4
Hepatitis B defective virus with rearrangements in the preS gene during HBV chronic infection. Gerken G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991;13 Suppl 4:S93–6
Biosynthesis of corticotrophin–releasing hormone (CRH) in mouse corticotrophic tumour cells expressing the human proCRH gene: intracellular storage and regulated secretion. Castro MG, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;7(2):97–104
RNA–protein interactions in the 5' untranslated region of preproinsulin mRNA. Knight SW, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;8(3):225–34
Characterization and localization of mRNA encoding the salmon–type gonadotrophin–releasing hormone precursor of the masu salmon. Suzuki M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;9(1):73–82
Involvement of dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in the regulation of proenkephalin mRNA abundance in the striatum and accumbens of the rat brain. Angulo JA. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):1104–9
Distribution of preproatrial natriuretic peptide mRNA in rat brain detected by in situ hybridization of DNA oligonucleotides: enrichment in hypothalamic and limbic regions. Gundlach AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug; 59(2):758–61
Effects of [Sar1]angiotensin II on proenkephalin gene expression and secretion of [Met5]enkephalin in bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Suh HH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):993–8
Gene regulation in an ascending nociceptive pathway: inflammation–induced increase in preprotachykinin mRNA in rat lamina I spinal projection neurons. Noguchi K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul;12(7):2563–72
In vivo genetic variability of the human immunodeficiency virus type 2 V3 region. Boeri E, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul; 66(7):4546–50
p105, the NF–kappa B p50 precursor protein, is one of the cellular proteins complexed with the v–Rel oncoprotein in transformed chicken spleen cells. Capobianco AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3758–67
The hepatitis B virus pre–S/S(t) transactivator is generated by 3' truncations within a defined region of the S gene. Lauer U, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5284–9
Analysis of mutations in the V3 domain of gp160 that affect fusion and infectivity. Page KA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan; 66(1):524–33
Characterization of unprocessed insulin proreceptors in COS 7 cells transfected with cDNA with Arg735——Ser735 point mutation at the cleavage site. Sugibayashi M, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Aug;41(8):820–6
Analysis of MSA–1 diversity in Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi strains. Deleersnijder W, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Jun;46(2):315–7
Sequence variation in the tripeptide repeats and T cell epitopes in P190 (MSA–1) of Plasmodium falciparum from field isolates. Jongwutiwes S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Mar;51(1):81–9
Second form in a segment of the merozoite surface protein 1 gene of Plasmodium vivax among isolates from Rondônia (Brazil). Porto M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Aug; 54(1):121–4
Polymorphism of the alleles of the merozoite surface antigens MSA1 and MSA2 in Plasmodium falciparum wild isolates from Colombia. Snewin VA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Dec;49(2):265–75
The involucrin gene of Old–World monkeys and other higher primates: synapomorphies and parallelisms resulting from the same gene–altering mechanism [published erratum appears in Mol Biol Evol 1992 Jul;9(4):775] Djian P, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 May;9(3):417–32
The involucrin gene of Old–World monkeys and other higher primates: synapomorphies and parallelisms resulting from the same gene–altering mechanism. Djian P, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Jul;9(4):775
Positive selection and interallelic recombination at the merozoite surface antigen–1 (MSA–1) locus of Plasmodium falciparum. Hughes AL. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 May; 9(3):381–93
The involucrin genes of the white–fronted capuchin and cottontop tamarin: the platyrrhine middle region. Phillips M, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1991 Sep;8(5):579–91
A novel mitogen–inducible gene product related to p50/p105–NF–kappa B participates in transactivation through a kappa B site. Bours V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;12(2):685–95
The functional importance of a cap site–proximal region of the human prointerleukin 1 beta gene is defined by viral protein trans–activation. Hunninghake GW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3439–48
Dominant negative mutants of transforming growth factor–beta 1 inhibit the secretion of different transforming growth factor–beta isoforms. Lopez AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1674–9
Prolactin receptor gene expression in the rabbit: identification, characterization and tissue distribution of several prolactin receptor messenger RNAs encoding a unique precursor. Dusanter–Fourt I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 May;77(1–3):181–92
The Atlantic salmon prepro–gonadotropin releasing hormone gene and mRNA. Klungland H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;84(3):167–74
A preproinsulin–like pseudogene from Neurospora crassa. Muthukumar G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Dec; 82(2–3):275–83
Characterization of complementary DNA encoding the precursor for gonadotropin–releasing hormone and its associated peptide from a teleost fish. Bond CT, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;5(7):931–7
Correction: a new interpretation of a chicken transforming growth factor–beta 4 complementary DNA. Burt DW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;6(6):989–92
Proenkephalin gene expression in C6 rat glioma cells: potentiation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent transcription by glucocorticoids. Joshi J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Aug; 5(8):1069–80
Molecular cloning and expression of a Tetrahymena pyriformis ubiquitin fusion gene coding for a 33–amino–acid extension protein. Neves AM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Nov;230(1–2):186–92
Transsynaptic activity regulates proenkephalin and tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression and the response to reserpine in the hamster adrenal. Franklin SO, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;40(4):515–22
Preproenkephalin A gene expression in rat pineal. Aloyo VJ. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Dec;54(6):594–8
Influences of hypothyroidism on TRH concentrations and preproTRH mRNA levels in rat hypothalamus: a simple and reliable method to detect preproTRH mRNA level. Yamada M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Mar; 55(3):317–20
Transmission of spongiform encephalopathy from a familial Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease patient of Jewish Libyan origin carrying the PRNP codon 200 mutation. Chapman J, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jun;42(6):1249–50
Preprothyrotropin–releasing hormone mRNA and TRH are present in the rat heart. Carnell NE, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Aug;22(4):209–12
Localization of beta pre–protachykinin mRNA in nodose ganglion. Hamid Q, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Nov; 20(3):145–50
Transgenic mice for the amyloid precursor protein 695 isoform have impaired spatial memory. Yamaguchi F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Dec;2(12):781–4
Increased preproneuropeptide Y mRNA in the rat hippocampus during the development of hippocampal kindling: comparison with the expression of preprosomatostatin mRNA. Bendotti C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11;132(2):175–8
Preprogastrin–releasing peptide messenger ribonucleic acid: neuroanatomical localization in rat brain by in situ hybridization with synthetic oligodeoxynucleotide probes. Gundlach AL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16; 137(1):123–8
Mechanisms underlying synaptic regulation of proenkephalin transcription. Comb M, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991; 111:149–70 (41 ref.)
Transcriptional regulation of the rat prodynorphin gene. Douglass JO, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;111:133–48
Nuclear–encoded chloroplast ribosomal protein L12 of Nicotiana tabacum: characterization of mature protein and isolation and sequence analysis of cDNA clones encoding its cytoplasmic precursor. Elhag GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):689–97
The C terminus of the NF–kappa B p50 precursor and an

I kappa B isoform contain transcription activation domains. Morin PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 25; 20(10):2453–8

TaqI polymorphism at the human preproendothelin–1 gene (EDN1). Watanabe M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):5099

Processing of TRH precursor peptides in rat brain and pituitary is zinc dependent. Pekary AE, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):1025–32

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding the precursor of the 23 kDa photosystem II protein of tomato. Betts S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;18(5):995–6

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding a precursor to stearoyl–(acyl–carrier–protein) desaturase from spinach, Spinacia oleracea. Nishida I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;19(4):711–3

A cDNA clone from barley encoding the precursor from the photosystem I polypeptide PSI–G: sequence similarity to PSI–K. Okkels JS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 18(5):989–94

Nucleotide sequence of cDNAs encoding the entire precursor polypeptide for thioredoxin m from spinach chloroplasts. Wedel N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb; 18(3):527–33

Preproenkephalin promoter "cassette" confers brain expression and synaptic regulation in transgenic mice. Donovan DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2345–9

Heterologous in vivo processing of human preproendothelin 1 into bioactive peptides. Fabbrini MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):8939–43

The ankyrin repeat domains of the NF–kappa B precursor p105 and the protooncogene bcl–3 act as specific inhibitors of NF–kappa B DNA binding. Hatada EN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2489–93

Transactivation of the proenkephalin gene promoter by the Tax1 protein of human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I. Joshi JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1; 89(3):1006–10

cAMP–dependent regulation of proenkephalin by JunD and JunB: positive and negative effects of AP–1 proteins. Kobierski LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10222–6

Prohormone processing in Xenopus oocytes: characterization of cleavage signals and cleavage enzymes [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 May 15;89(10):4779] Korner J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11393–7

Molecular cloning of epididymal and seminal vesicular transcripts encoding a semenogelin–related protein. Lilja H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15; 89(10):4559–63

Vicinal cysteines in the prosequence play a role in von Willebrand factor multimer assembly. Mayadas TN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3531–5

Evolution of the vasopressin/oxytocin superfamily: characterization of a cDNA encoding a vasopressin–related precursor, preproconopressin, from the mollusc Lymnaea stagnalis. van Kesteren RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4593–7

Mutations affecting the activity of urokinase–type plasminogen activator. Davidow LS, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Dec;4(8):923–8

Expression of honeybee prepromelittin as a fusion protein in Escherichia coli. He M, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Oct–Dec;2(5–6):363–71

Cloning and sequencing of hepatitis B virus pre–S and S gene regions. Chirara MM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992; 36 Suppl 11:63–6

Characterization of the hepatitis B virus preS/S region encoded transcriptional transactivator. Natoli G, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr;187(2):663–70

Hepatitis B virus genomes that cannot synthesize pre–S2 proteins occur frequently and as dominant virus populations in chronic carriers in Italy. Santantonio T, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):948–52

[Affected siblings with Alzheimer's disease had missense mutation of codon 717 in amyloid precursor protein gene] Katsuya T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 29(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cloning preprolactin cDNA from Pacific salmon in Escherichia coli] Prokopenko IV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Protective immune responses as indicators of antigenic diversity and stability. Brown KN. **Acta Leiden** 1991; 60(1):111–9

Two vaccinia virus recombinants expressing HBsAg with different concentration of A– and pre–S2 antigenic determinants. Chelyapov NV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Sep;35(5):413–22

Cross–neutralizing antibodies to HIV–1 in mice after immunization with gp160 iscoms. Dissection of the immune response. Akerblom L, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jul;7(7):621–7

Neutralizing antibodies against HIV–1 BRU and SF2 isolates generated in mice immunized with recombinant vaccinia virus expressing HIV–1 (BRU) envelope glycoproteins and boosted with homologous gp160. Hu SL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jul;7(7):615–20

Anti–CD4 anti–idiotype antibodies in volunteers immunized with rgp160 of HIV–1 or infected with HIV–1. Keay S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jun;8(6):1091–8

Cross–neutralizing antibodies in rabbits immunized with HIV–1 gp160 purified from simian cells infected with a recombinant vaccinia virus. Klaniecki J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Oct;7(10):791–8

HIV–1 env, nef, and gag–specific T–cell immunity in mice: conserved epitopes in nef p27 and gag p25 proteins. Michel F, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Apr;8(4):469–78

High–titer HIV–1 neutralizing antibody response of rhesus macaques to gp160 and env peptides. Ronco J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jun;8(6):1117–23

MON–150, a versatile monoclonal antibody against involucrin: characterization and applications. van Duijnhoven JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992; 284(3):167–72

Comparison and fine mapping of both high and low neutralizing monoclonal antibodies against the principal neutralization domain of HIV–1. Langedijk JP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;126(1–4):129–46

Antigen specificity and cross–species reactivity of a monoclonal antibody (mAb 72.11) against porcine pancreatic procolipase. Dezan C, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Nov; 73(11):1417–25

Studies of the influence of different cross–linking reagents on the immune response against a B–epitope. Delmas A, et al. **Bioconiug Chem** 1992 Jan–Feb;3(1):80–4

Presence of cross–reactive antibody between human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and platelet glycoproteins in HIV–related immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Bettaieb A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 1;80(1):162–9

Development of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for free human pro–colipase activation peptide (APGPR). Bowyer RC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Aug 30;200(2–3):137–52

A comparison of T cell responses to glycoprotein B (gB–1) of herpes simplex virus type 1 and its non–glycosylated precursor protein, pgB–1. O'Donnell CA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86(1):30–6

Detection of IgM, IgA, and IgG antibodies to preS2 antigen in hepatitis B virus infection. Suga M, et al. **Digestion** 1991; 50(3–4):153–61

Protection of chimpanzees from infection by HIV–1 after vaccination with recombinant glycoprotein gp120 but not gp160 [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1991 Jan–Feb;9(1):51

Plasmodium falciparum: the repetitive MSA–1 surface protein of the RO–71 isolate is recognized by mouse antibody against the nonrepetitive repeat block of RO–33. Olafsson P, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Jun;74(4):381–9

Fine specificity of the human T–cell response to the hepatitis B virus preS1 antigen. Ferrari C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):255–63

Sequence analysis of the variable region of a mouse gene encoding a monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibody that detects a restricted idiotype on anti–HIV–1 gp160. Lohman KL, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 15;105(2):283–4

Characterisation of eight monoclonal antibodies to involucrin. Hudson DL, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Jun; 11(3):367–79

Does the HIV envelope induce a chronic graft–versus–host–like disease? Habeshaw J, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Jun;13(6):207–10

Interaction of human immunodeficiency virus glycoprotein 160 with CD4 in Jurkat cells increases p56lck autophosphorylation and kinase activity. Soula M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Feb;4(2):295–9

Antibodies to neuropeptide precursors expressed as fusion proteins in E. coli. Their use to examine neuropeptide biosynthetic pathways, intracellular trafficking and physiological activities. Castro MG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jun;24(6):847–60 (104 ref.)

Identification of B–cell antigenic sites on HIV–2 gp125. Mannervik M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992; 5(2):177–87

A 2–year follow–up of an anti–HIV immune reaction in HIV–1 gp160–immunized healthy seronegative humans: evidence for persistent cell–mediated immunity. Picard O, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(6):539–46

Envelope–specific antibodies in the saliva of individuals vaccinated with recombinant HIV–1 gp160. Vasudevachari MB, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(8):817–21

Comparison of antibody reactivity to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) gp160 epitopes in sera from HIV–1–infected individuals from Tanzania and from the United States. Warren RQ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):126–31

Interaction of human epidermal Langerhans cells with HIV–1 viral envelope proteins (gp 120 and gp 160s) involves a receptor–mediated endocytosis independent of the CD4 T4A epitope. Dezutter–Dambuyant C, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):377–92

HIV induces IL–6 production by human B lymphocytes. Role of IL–4. Boue F, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15; 148(12):3761–7

The effect of pepsin digestion in relation to the pre–S region on hepatitis B surface antigen–induced hypersensitivity. Lei HY, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3560–6

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes from HIV–1 seropositive individuals recognize immunodominant epitopes in Gp160 and reverse transcriptase. Lieberman J, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 1;148(9):2738–47

Broad recognition of cytotoxic T cell epitopes from the HIV–1 envelope protein with multiple class I histocompatibility molecules. Shirai M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15;148(6):1657–67

Saponin adjuvant enhancement of antigen–specific immune responses to an experimental HIV–1 vaccine. Wu JY, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1519–25

Detection of antibody to the PreS2 sequence of the hepatitis B virus envelope protein using an immuno–ligand assay with a silicon sensor detection system. Hurni WM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Dec 15;145(1–2):19–26

Real–time biospecific interaction analysis of antibody reactivity to peptides from the envelope glycoprotein, gp160, of HIV–1. VanCott TC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Feb 5;146(2):163–76

In vitro measurement of antigen–specific cell–mediated immune responses using recombinant HIV–1 proteins adsorbed to latex microspheres. Wu JY, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Sep 20;143(1):1–9

Studies of antibody–dependent enhancement of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 infection mediated by Fc receptors using sera from recipients of a recombinant gp160 experimental HIV–1 vaccine. Haubrich RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):545–8

Fine specificity of the humoral immune response to HIV–1 GP160 in HIV–1 infected individuals from Tanzania. Nkya WM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 May;37(1):61–6

Analysis of antigenic polypeptides of Dane particles and antibody response ability of HBV infected subjects to PreS1 polypeptides. Guo LS, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992; 12(1):48–53

Influence of carbohydrate moieties on the immunogenicity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 recombinant gp160. Benjouad A, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2473–83

Broadly neutralizing antibodies targeted to mucin–type carbohydrate epitopes of human immunodeficiency virus. Hansen JE, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6461–7

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoproteins gp120 and gp160 induce interleukin–6 production in CD4+ T–cell clones. Oyaizu N, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6277–82

A unique monoclonal antibody that recognizes mature p17 of HIV–1 but not its precursor. Saitoh A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(1):105–11

Mapping of the region predominantly recognized by antibodies to the Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface antigen MSA 1. Cooper JA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Apr;51(2):301–12

Fine specificity of the murine antibody response to HIV–1 gp160 determined by synthetic peptides which define selected epitopes. Wolf H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):989–98

Vaccination with gp160 in HIV [letter; comment] Oyaizu N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 30;326(5):347; discussion 348. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jun 13;324(24):1677–84.

Vaccination with gp160 in HIV [letter; comment] Seligman SJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 30;326(5):347; discussion 348 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jun 13;324(24):1677–84.

Vaccination with gp160 in HIV [letter; comment] Stanberry LR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 30;326(5):347–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jun 13;324(24):1677–84.

Anti–pre–S2 antibody response in subjects vaccinated against hepatitis B and in naturally immunized subjects. Lavanchy D, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Sep–Oct;142(5):363–71

Production and evaluation of monospecific antibodies for a processing–independent sequence of human progastrin. Bardram L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Apr; 49(2):173–82

Induction of broadly cross–reactive cytotoxic T cells recognizing an HIV–1 envelope determinant. Takahashi H, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 17;255(5042):333–6

Adjuvanticity of stearyl tyrosine on the antibody response to peptide 503–535 from HIV gp160. Nixon A, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1992 Summer;5(2):141–50

Presentation of hepatitis B virus preS2 epitope on bluetongue virus core–like particles. Belyaev AS, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct;190(2):840–4

In vivo neutralization of duck hepatitis B virus by antibodies specific to the N–terminal portion of pre–S protein. Lambert V, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):446–50

[Immunogenicity and harmlessness in the newborn of a vaccine (GenHevac B) containing the antigens S and pre–S2] Tron F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991; 84(5 Pt 5):901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AIDS—HIV envelope protein improves vaccination response] GURTLER L. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Dec 10; 109(35):10–1 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of recombinant porcine prorelaxin expressed in Escherichia coli. Reddy GK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):579–85

Isolation and characterization of prosaposin from human milk. Kondoh K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):286–92

Thymosin alpha 1 is a native peptide in several tissues. Franco FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 27;1120(1):43–8

Cryptdins: antimicrobial defensins of the murine small intestine. Eisenhauer PB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep; 60(9):3556–65

Isolation and characterization of porcine endothelin–like peptide. Nakagawa O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;

17 Suppl 7:S13–6
Enteric defensins: antibiotic peptide components of intestinal host defense. Selsted ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug; 118(4):929–36
Trichohyalin: purification from porcine tongue epithelium and characterization of the native protein. Hamilton EH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jun;98(6):881–9
Latent forms of transforming growth factor-beta (TGF beta) derived from bone cultures: identification of a naturally occurring 100-kDa complex with similarity to recombinant latent TGF beta. Bonewald LF, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;5(6):741–51
Progastrin and its products in the cerebellum. Rehfeld JF. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Dec;20(4):239–45
Human prothymosin alpha: purification of a highly acidic nuclear protein by means of a phenol extraction. Sburlati AR, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1990 Nov;1(2):184–90
[Purification and characterization of precursors of mouse protamine mP2] Chauvière M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991; 313(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Proglucagon-derived peptides in the neuroendocrine system. Brubaker PL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;291:143–59 (40 ref.)
The assembly of the HIV-1 env glycoprotein into dimers and tetramers. Doms RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 300:203–19; discussion 220–1
Study of the interaction of HIV-1 and HIV-2 envelope glycoproteins with the CD4 receptor and role of N-glycans. Bahraoui E, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1992 May;8(5):565–73
Increased release of the N-terminal and C-terminal portions of the atrial natriuretic factor prohormone during immersion-induced central hypervolemia in cirrhotic humans. Vesely DL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(3):207–16
Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein-positive degenerative neurites exist even within kuru plaques not specific to Alzheimer's disease. Ohgami T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec;139(6):1245–50
Increased hepatic insulin proreceptor-to-receptor ratio in diabetes: a possible processing defect. Dardevet D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):E562–71
Binding and aggregation of pro-atrial natriuretic factor by calcium. Thibault G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C907–15
Processing of surfactant protein B proprotein by a cathepsin D-like protease. Weaver TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul; 263(1 Pt 1):L95–103
The C-terminal domain of the pulmonary surfactant protein C precursor contains signals for intracellular targeting. Keller A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jun; 6(6):601–8
Targeting and translocation of mitochondrial precursor proteins. Keil P, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Feb; 61(2):135–42 (37 ref.)
Appearance of thymosin alpha 1 in supernatants of monocytes incubated with prothymosin alpha. Frillingos S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):256–63
Purification of interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme, the protease that cleaves the interleukin-1 beta precursor. Kronheim SR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1; 296(2):698–703
Human preproendothelin-1 is converted into active endothelin-1 by baculovirus-infected insect cells. Benatti L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31; 186(2):753–9
A novel Kex2 enzyme can process the proregion of the yeast alpha-factor leader in the endoplasmic reticulum instead of in the Golgi. Chaudhuri B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Feb 28;183(1):212–9
Protein transport in the permeabilized cell of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Kambe-Honjoh H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Jul 31;186(2):838–45
Importance of the C-terminal region of big endothelin-1 for specific conversion by phosphoramidon-sensitive endothelin converting enzyme. Okada K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Oct 31;180(2):1019–23
The generation of big-endothelin (1–22) (endothelin-valine) from big-endothelin in the soluble fraction of porcine lung. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jun;27(1):1–8
Targeting proteins to mitochondria: a current overview. Glover LA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):609–20 (111 ref.)
Role of polyamines in the transport in vitro of the precursor of ornithine transcarbamylase. González-Bosch C, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):815–20
Kinetic parameters for the generation of endothelins-1,-2 and -3 by human cathepsin E. Robinson PS, et al.
Biochem J 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):407–9
Role of mast cell chymase in the extracellular processing of big-endothelin-1 to endothelin-1 in the perfused rat lung. Wypij DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18; 43(4):845–53
A leucine to proline mutation at position 233 in the insulin receptor inhibits cleavage of the proreceptor and transport to the cell surface. Maassen JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 5;30(44):10778–83
Surface binding kinetics of prothrombin fragment 1 on planar membranes measured by total internal reflection fluorescence microscopy. Pearce KH, et al.
Biochemistry 1992 Jul 7;31(26):5983–95
Binding of a mitochondrial presequence to natural and artificial membranes: role of surface potential. Swanson ST, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30;31(25):5746–51
Substitution of phosphotyrosine for sulphotyrosine in biologically active peptides. Enzymatic phosphorylation of a progastrin peptide confers immunoreactivity reminiscent of the sulphated derivative. Donella-Deana A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1991 Oct 16;1095(1):75–7
Activator proteins and topology of lysosomal sphingolipid catabolism. Fürst W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 5;1126(1):1–16 (161 ref.)
Molecular interaction between HIV-1 major envelope glycoprotein and dextran sulfate. Mbemba E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Jan 16;1138(1):62–7
Surfactant protein C precursor is palmitoylated and associates with subcellular membranes. Vorbroker DK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Mar 23;1105(1):161–9
Processing of mitochondrial precursor proteins. Arretz M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4–6):403–12 (38 ref.)
The HIV-1 gag precursor is processed via two pathways: implications for cytotoxicity. Kaplan AH, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1991;50(4–6):647–53
Preferred sequence requirements for cleavage of pro-von Willebrand factor by propeptide-processing enzymes. Rehemtulla A, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2349–55
Human brain contains a metalloprotease that converts big endothelin-1 to endothelin-1 and is inhibited by phosphoramidon and EDTA. Warner TD, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1992 Jul;106(3):505–6
Cultured astrocytes release proenkephalin. Batter DK, et al.
Brain Res 1991 Nov 1;563(1–2):28–32
Biochemical characterization and anatomical distribution of a major form of unamidated precursor of substance P in rat brain. Marchand JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 20; 567(2):290–305
Purification and characterization of endoproteases from human choroid plexus cleaving prodynorphin-derived opioid peptides. Nyberg F, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21; 552(1):129–35
Time course of enkephalin mRNA and peptides in cultured rat adrenal medulla. Zhu YS, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1992 Jan;12(1–3):173–80
Time-dependent changes of collagen cross-links and their precursors in the culture of osteogenic cells. Kuboki Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 May;50(5):473–80
Changes of plasma des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin levels in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma in response to vitamin K. Furukawa M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):31–8
N-Acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminyl-binding properties of the envelope glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Gattegno L, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jun 25; 213:79–93
Human monocyte elastolytic activity, the propeptides of types I and III procollagen, proteoglycans, and interleukin-6 in synovial fluid from patients with arthritis. Jensen HS, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 9(4):391–4
In vitro expression and biosynthesis of prion protein. Caughey B. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;172:93–107 (63 ref.)
Cytoplasmic retention, DNA binding and processing of the NF-kappa B p50 precursor are controlled by a small region in its C-terminus. Blank V, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec; 10(13):4159–67
Precursor protein translocation by the Escherichia coli translocase is directed by the protonmotive force. Driessen AJ. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar;11(3):847–53
A microsomal protein is involved in ATP-dependent transport of presecretory proteins into mammalian microsomes. Klappa P, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct; 10(10):2795–803
The NF-kappa B p50 precursor, p105, contains an internal I kappa B-like inhibitor that preferentially inhibits p50. Liou HC, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug;11(8):3003–9
The glycoprotein precursor of concanavalin A is converted to an active lectin by deglycosylation. Sheldon PS, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1297–301
Expression of prepro-enkephalin in human articular chondrocytes is linked to cell proliferation. Villiger PM, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan;11(1):135–43
Chromogranin-B, a putative precursor of eight novel rat glucagonoma peptides through processing at mono-, di-, or tribasic residues. Nielsen E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3147–56
Propolypeptide and mature portions of von Willebrand factor of bovine origin recognize different sites on type-I collagen obtained from bovine tendon. Usui T, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1992 Apr 1;205(1):363–7
Glucagon-like peptide-1 cells in the gastrointestinal tract and pancreas of rat, pig and man. Eissele R, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1992 Apr;22(4):283–91
Schistosoma mansoni: eggshell formation is regulated by pH and calcium. Wells KE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Oct; 73(3):295–310
Age- and sex-related differences in the content of prothymosin alpha in rat tissues. Frillingos S, et al.
Experientia 1992 Mar 15;48(3):236–9
The role of proteolytic processing in the morphogenesis of virus particles. Hellen CU, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Feb 15; 48(2):201–15 (134 ref.)
Assembly and processing of subunit II (PsaD) precursor in the isolated photosystem-I complex. Cohen Y, et al.
FEBS Lett 1992 May 4;302(1):15–7
The pro-region of the Kex2 endoprotease of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is removed by self-processing. Germain D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 16;299(3):283–6
A unique vacuolar processing enzyme responsible for conversion of several proprotein precursors into the mature forms. Hara-Nishimura I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2; 294(1–2):89–93
Transfer of a chloroplast-bound precursor protein into the translocation apparatus is impaired after phospholipase C treatment. Kerber B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 13; 306(1):71–4
Phosphoramidon-sensitive endothelin-converting enzyme in vascular endothelial cells converts big endothelin-1 and big endothelin-3 to their mature form. Matsumura Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 29;305(2):86–90
The precursor form of the rat liver non-specific lipid-transfer protein, expressed in Escherichia coli, has lipid transfer activity. Ossendorp BC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 20; 296(2):179–83
Kinetic analysis of translocation into isolated chloroplasts of the purified ferredoxin precursor. Pilon M, et al.
FEBS Lett 1992 May 4;302(1):65–8
Prokaryotic polyprotein precursors. Thöny-Meyer L, et al.
FEBS Lett 1992 Jul 27;307(1):62–5 (24 ref.)
Influence of amphipathic peptides on the HIV-1 production in persistently infected T lymphoma cells. Wachinger M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):235–41
Addition of a C-terminal extension sequence to transforming growth factor-beta 1 interferes with biosynthetic processing and abolishes biological activity. Wakefield LM, et al. **Growth Factors** 1991;5(3):243–53
Role of the liver in splanchnic extraction of atrial natriuretic factor in the rat. Gerbes AL, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Sep; 16(3):790–3
Cell-to-cell signaling in the regulation of procollagen expression in primary avian tendon cells. Schwarz RI.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1991 Sep;27A(9):698–706
Generation of xenopsin-related peptides from tissue precursors by media conditioned by endotoxin-stimulated rat peritoneal macrophages. Cochrane DE, et al.
Inflammation 1991 Oct;15(5):381–90
Effects of endothelin-1 and conversion of big endothelin-1 in the isolated perfused rabbit lung. Ishikawa S, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1992 Jun;72(6):2387–92
Synthesis and fractionation properties of SpoIIGA, a protein essential for pro-sigma E processing in Bacillus subtilis. Peters HK 3d, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7821–7
Proteases involved in generation of beta- and alpha-amylases from a large amylase precursor in Bacillus polymyxa. Takekawa S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6820–5
Transport of proteins into chloroplasts. Delineation of envelope "transit" and thylakoid "transfer" signals within the pre-sequences of three imported thylakoid lumen proteins. Bassham DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15; 266(35):23606–10
Targeting of a chemically pure preprotein to mitochondria does not require the addition of a cytosolic signal recognition factor. Becker K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5637–43
Proprotein conversion is determined by a multiplicity of factors including convertase processing, substrate specificity, and intracellular environment. Cell type-specific processing of human prorenin by the convertase PC1. Benjannet S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11417–23
A metal ion-binding site in the kringle region of bovine prothrombin fragment 1. Berkowitz P, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4570–6
Dietary sucrose enhances processing of mRNA-S14 nuclear precursor. Burmeister LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):22905–11
Regulation of steroid hormone biosynthesis. Identification of precursors of a phosphoprotein targeted to the mitochondrion in stimulated rat adrenal cortex cells. Epstein LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15; 266(29):19739–45
The requirement of a positive charge at the amino terminus can be compensated for by a longer central hydrophobic stretch in the functioning of signal peptides. Hikita C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12375–9
The identification of O-glycosylated precursors of insulin-like growth factor II. Hudgins WR, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8153–60
Protein import into the yeast mitochondrial matrix. A new translocation intermediate between the two mitochondrial membranes. Hwang ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5; 266(31):21083–9
Amino-terminal octapeptides function as recognition signals for the mitochondrial intermediate peptidase. Isaya G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7904–10
Sequential translocation of an artificial precursor protein across the two mitochondrial membranes. Jascur T, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13636–41
In vitro translocation of secretory proteins possessing no charges at the mature domain takes place efficiently in a protonmotive force-dependent manner. Kato M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Jan 5;267(1):413–8
A microsomal endopeptidase from liver with substrate specificity for processing proproteins such as the vitamin K-dependent proteins of plasma. Kawabata S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 May 25;267(15):10331–6

Carboxyl-terminal sequences can influence the in vitro import and intraorganellar targeting of chloroplast protein precursors. Ko K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15; 267(20):13910–6

Retention of the transforming growth factor-beta 1 precursor in the Golgi complex in a latent endoglycosidase H-sensitive form. Miyazono K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5668–75

Consensus sequence for precursor processing at mono-arginyl sites. Evidence for the involvement of a Kex2-like endoprotease in precursor cleavages at both dibasic and mono-arginyl sites. Nakayama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16335–40

Activation of the proteinase B precursor of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae by autocatalysis and by an internal sequence. Nebes VL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):22851–7

Precursor for the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b-binding protein synthesized in Escherichia coli blocks import of the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Oblong JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14328–34

Calcium depletion blocks proteolytic cleavages of plasma protein precursors which occur at the Golgi and/or trans-Golgi network. Possible involvement of Ca(2+)-dependent Golgi endoproteases. Oda K. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17465–71

Translocation of preproinsulin across the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. The relationship between nascent polypeptide size and extent of signal recognition particle-mediated inhibition of protein synthesis. Okun MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11476–82

The binding of precursor proteins to chloroplasts requires nucleoside triphosphates in the intermembrane space. Olsen LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):433–9

New insights into the import mechanism of the ferredoxin precursor into chloroplasts. Pilon M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2548–56

Preprotein translocation creates a halide anion permeability in the Escherichia coli plasma membrane. Schiebel E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7505–10

Multiple preprosomatostatin sorting signals mediate secretion via discrete cAMP- and tetradecanoylphorbolacetate-responsive pathways. Sevarino KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5; 266(28):18507–13

Membrane interactions of synthetic peptides corresponding to amphipathic helical segments of the human immunodeficiency virus type-1 envelope glycoprotein. Srinivas SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):7121–7

Post-translational glycosylation and proteolytic processing of a lysyl oxidase precursor. Trackman PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8666–71

Modifications of bovine prothrombin fragment 1 in the presence and absence of Ca(II) ions. Loss of positive cooperativity in Ca(II) ion binding for the modified proteins. Weber DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5; 267(7):4564–9

Tissue- and treatment-specific usage of multiple preproenkephalin transcriptional start sites. Weisinger G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4508–12

Biophysical characterization of involucrin reveals a molecule ideally suited to function as an intermolecular cross-bridge of the keratinocyte cornified envelope. Yaffe MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12233–8

The cleavable presequence is not essential for import and assembly of the phosphate carrier of mammalian mitochondria but enhances the specificity and efficiency of import. Zara V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15; 267(17):12077–81

Interaction of nascent preproparathyroid hormone molecules with microsomal membranes. Baba H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Feb;7(2):199–206

Smooth muscle cells contain a factor responsible for decreasing big endothelin and endothelin-1 produced by cultured endothelial cells. Cade C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S71–5

Big endothelin-converting enzyme activities in subcellular fractions of bovine aortic endothelial cells. Galvani AP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S47–51

Conversion of big endothelin-1 to endothelin-1 by phosphoramidon-sensitive metalloproteinase derived from aortic endothelial cells. Matsumura Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S65–7

Evidence against a role for aspartyl proteases in intracellular processing of big endothelin. Nichols JS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S10–2

Conversion of big endothelin isopeptides to mature endothelin isopeptides by cultured bovine endothelial cells. Ohnaka K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S17–9

Human polymorphonuclear leukocytes generate and degrade endothelin-1 by two distinct neutral proteases. Sessa WC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S34–8

Mode of cleavage of porcine big endothelin-1 by aspartic proteinases. Takaoka M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S68–70

Development of a sensitive peptidase assay: in search of cell associated proteases responsible for the cleavage of preproTGF alpha. Brown SB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Apr;48(4):411–23

Correct folding of alpha-lytic protease is required for its extracellular secretion from Escherichia coli. Fujishige A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(1):33–42

Protein folding causes an arrest of preprotein translocation into mitochondria in vivo. Wienhues U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(6):1601–9

Prepro-vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-derived peptide sequences in cerebral blood vessels of rats: on the functional anatomy of metabolic autoregulation. Zhang ET, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Nov;11(6):932–8

Inhibitory effects of proopiomelanocortin on cortical and medullary activity in the calf adrenal. Jones CT, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Feb;17(2):69–73

Serum angiotensin-1 converting enzyme activity processes a human immunodeficiency virus 1 gp160 peptide for presentation by major histocompatibility complex class I molecules. Kozlowski S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1; 175(6):1417–22

Distribution and substrate specificity of intracellular proteolytic processing enzyme(s) for paramyxovirus fusion glycoproteins. Kawahara N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar; 73 (Pt 3):583–90

Cleavage profiles of tobacco etch virus (TEV)-derived substrates mediated by precursor and processed forms of the TEV NIa proteinase. Parks TD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jan;73 (Pt 1):149–55

The preS1 domain of hepatitis B virus and IgA cross-react in their binding to the hepatocyte surface. Pontisso P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):2041–5

Autoprocessing of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease precursor expressed in Escherichia coli from a synthetic gene. Valverde V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar; 73 (Pt 3):639–51

IL-1-converting enzyme requires aspartic acid residues for processing of the IL-1 beta precursor at two distinct sites and does not cleave 31-kDa IL-1 alpha. Howard AD, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):2964–9

Characterization and purification of human beta-galactosidase overexpressed in recombinant baculovirus-infected Spodoptera frugiperda cells. Itoh K, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(5):813–8

Rat apolipoprotein C-II lacks the conserved site for proteolytic cleavage of the pro-form. Andersson Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Nov;32(11):1805–9

Intracellular processing of apolipoprotein J precursor to the mature heterodimer. Burkey BF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jun;32(6):1039–48

Receptor for pre-S1(21–47) component of hepatitis B virus on the liver cell: role in virus cell interaction. Dash S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Jun;37(2):116–21

Alzheimer beta/A4-amyloid precursor protein: evidence for putative amyloidogenic fragment. Gandy SE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):383–6

Prohormone thiol protease and enkephalin precursor processing: cleavage at dibasic and monobasic sites. Krieger TJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):26–31

Posttranslational processing of proenkephalin in SK-N-MC cells: evidence for phosphorylation. Lindberg I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):448–53

Characterization of proenkephalin-cleaving proteinases in bovine adrenal chromaffin granules using [35S]proenkephalin copolymerized into sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Roberts SF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):593–9

Determination of regional rates of cerebral protein synthesis adjusted for regional differences in recycling of leucine derived from protein degradation into the precursor pool in conscious adult rats. Sun Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):863–73

Distribution and characterization of different molecular products of pro-somatostatin in the hypothalamus and posterior pituitary lobe of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Larsen PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar; 12(3):946–61

The Alzheimer amyloid precursor is associated with the detergent-insoluble cytoskeleton. Refolo LM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Dec;11(12):3888–97

GnRH-associated peptide (GAP) is present in the rat striatum and affects the synthesis and release of dopamine. Gobert A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;31(2):359–64

A potential mucus precursor in Tetrahymena wild type and mutant cells. Ding Y, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec; 38(6):613–23

Myristylation of poliovirus capsid precursor P1 is required for assembly of subviral particles. Ansardi DC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4556–63

Role for the P4 amino acid residue in substrate utilization by the poliovirus 3CD proteinase. Blair WS, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6111–23

Inhibition of gp160 and CD4 maturation in U937 cells after both defective and productive infections by human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Bour S, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6387–96

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 glycoprotein precursor retains a CD4-p56lck complex in the endoplasmic reticulum. Crise B, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr; 66(4):2296–301

cis-acting lesions targeted to the hydrophobic domain of a poliovirus membrane protein involved in RNA replication. Giachetti C, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6045–57

Determinants of substrate recognition by poliovirus 2A proteinase. Hellen CU, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3330–8

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpu protein regulates the formation of intracellular gp160-CD4 complexes. Willey RL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):226–34

Hepatitis B virus p25 precore protein accumulates in Xenopus oocytes as an untranslocated phosphoprotein with an uncleaved signal peptide. Yang SQ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan; 66(1):37–45

Antipeptide antibodies for analysis of pathotype-specific variations in cleavage activation of the membrane glycoprotein precursors of Newcastle disease virus isolates in cultured cells. Gorman JJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Apr;37(1):55–70

Immunocytochemical localization of proANF 1-30, proANF 31-67 and atrial natriuretic factor in the kidney. Ramirez G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Feb;41(2):334–41

Functional evidence for the presence of a phosphoramidon-sensitive enzyme in rat brain that converts big endothelin-1 to endothelin-1. Hashim MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(24):PL207–11

Characterization of homogeneous atrial granule serine proteinase, a candidate processing enzyme of pro-atrial natriuretic factor. Wypij DM, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(7):523–31

A controlled precursor add-back model of elastogenesis in smooth muscle cell cultures. Faris B, et al. **Matrix** 1991 Nov;11(5):367–72

Import of precursor proteins into yeast submitochondrial particles. Jascur T. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;34:359–68 (28 ref.)

Purified precursor proteins for studying protein import into yeast mitochondria. Krieg UC, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;34:409–18 (22 ref.)

In vitro biochemical studies on translocation of presecretory proteins across the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Mizushima S, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;34:107–46 (78 ref.)

Analysis of mitochondrial protein import using translocation intermediates and specific antibodies. Söllner T, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;34:345–58 (45 ref.)

Processing of the Plasmodium falciparum major merozoite surface protein-1: identification of a 33-kilodalton secondary processing product which is shed prior to erythrocyte invasion. Blackman MJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Nov;49(1):35–44

Proteolytic processing of the Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface protein-1 produces a membrane-bound fragment containing two epidermal growth factor-like domains. Blackman MJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Nov;49(1):29–33

Synthesis and processing of pro-ocytocin in bovine corpus luteum and granulosa cells. Camier M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 May;77(1-3):141–7

COOH-terminally-extended processing forms of oxytocin in human ovary. Guillou MD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;83(2-3):233–8

Processing of pro-CGRP in a rat medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line transfected with protease inhibitors. Johansen TE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Nov; 82(1):51–60

The effect of glucocorticoid on the subcellular localization, oligomerization, and processing of mouse mammary tumor virus envelope protein precursor Pr74. Corey JL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;6(3):450–8

The new eukaryotic precursor processing proteinases. Lindberg I. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;5(10):1361–5 (27 ref.)

The cosecretional maturation of atrial natriuretic factor by primary atrial myocytes. Sei CA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;6(3):309–19

AIDA-I, the adhesin involved in diffuse adherence of the diarrhoeagenic Escherichia coli strain 2787 (O126:H27), is synthesized via a precursor molecule. Benz I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun;6(11):1539–46

SecB-binding does not maintain the translocation-competent state of prePhoE. de Cock H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Mar;6(5):599–604

PulO, a component of the pullulanase secretion pathway of Klebsiella oxytoca, correctly and efficiently processes gonococcal type IV prepilin in Escherichia coli. Dupuy B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;6(14):1887–94

In vitro activation of Escherichia coli prohaemolysin to the mature membrane-targeted toxin requires HlyC and a low molecular-weight cytosolic polypeptide. Hardie KR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jul;5(7):1669–79

An enzyme with type IV prepilin peptidase activity is required to process components of the general extracellular protein secretion pathway of Klebsiella oxytoca. Pugsley AP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Mar;6(6):751–60

Kex2-dependent processing of yeast K1 killer preprotoxin includes cleavage at ProArg-44. Zhu YS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Feb;6(4):511–20

Presence of a phosphoramidon-sensitive endothelin-converting enzyme which converts big-endothelin-1, but not big-endothelin-3, in the rat vas deferens. Télémaque S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 344(4):505–7

CCK mRNA expression, pro-CCK processing, and regulated secretion of immunoreactive CCK peptides by rat insulinoma (RIN 5F) and mouse pituitary tumor (AtT-20) cells in culture. Beinfeld MC. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Aug; 22(4):213–7

The hormone-binding site of neurophysins: binding of vasopressin to the N-terminal sub-domain dissected from

human MSEL-neurophysin through endopeptidase Lys-C. Michel G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Dec;20(4):211-6

A neurosecretory granule Lys-Arg Ca(2+)-dependent endopeptidase putatively involved in prooxytocin and provasopressin processing. Rouillé Y, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Aug;22(4):223-8

Variations of pre-proNPY mRNA in the arcuate nucleus during the rat estrous cycle. Pelletier G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Mar;3(3):253-5

A rostrocaudal gradient in the synthesis of enkephalin in nucleus accumbens. Voorn P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Feb; 3(2):161-4

Striatal proenkephalin turnover and gene transcription are regulated by cyclic AMP and protein kinase C-related pathways. Giraud P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(1):67-79

Transcriptional activator Tax of HTLV-1 binds to the NF-kappa B precursor p105. Hirai H, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Sep;7(9):1737-42

Pancreatic procolipase activation peptide-enterostatin-inhibits pancreatic enzyme secretion in the pig. Erlanson-Albertsson C, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Nov;6(6):619-24

Characterization of large neuromedin-N using antisera towards regions of the neurotensin/neuromedin-N precursor. Carraway RE, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May-Jun; 12(3):601-7

Detection of prodynorphin end products in lizard, turtle, and alligator brain extracts. Goldsmith AM, et al. **Peptides** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):435-40

Loss of efficient import and thylakoid insertion due to N- and C-terminal deletions in the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b binding protein. Clark SE, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Feb;2(2):173-84

Proton gradient-driven import of the 16 kDa oxygen-evolving complex protein as the full precursor protein by isolated thylakoids. Klösgen RB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;18(5):1031-4

Structural and enzymatic characterization of a purified prohormone-processing enzyme: secreted, soluble Kex2 protease. Brenner C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1;89(3):922-6

The two-step conversion of big endothelin 1 to endothelin 1 and degradation of endothelin 1 by subcellular fractions from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kaw S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6886-90

Nucleoplasmic localization of prelamin A: implications for prenylation-dependent lamin A assembly into the nuclear lamina [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5699] Lutz RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):3000-4

Regulation of PACE propeptide-processing activity: requirement for a post-endoplasmic reticulum compartment and autoproteolytic activation. Rehemtulla A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8235-9

Interaction of a synthetic mitochondrial presequence with isolated yeast mitochondria: mechanism of binding and kinetics of import. Roise D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):608-12

Abnormalities of the thyroid hormone negative feedback regulation of TSH secretion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bruhn TO, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Apr 9;38(3):221-30

Expression of preprodynorphin in human small cell lung carcinoma cell lines. Geijer T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Jul 9;34(3):181-8

Glycine-extended gastrin precursors. Hilsted L. **Regul Pept** 1991 Nov 26;36(3):323-43 (108 ref.)

Specific binding site for pro atrial natriuretic factors 1-30, 31-67, and 99-126 on distal nephrons, proximal tubules, renal cortical and medullary membranes. Vesely DL, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1992 Jan-Feb;15(1):23-32

Atrial natriuretic factor: a possible new gastrointestinal regulatory peptide. Godellas CV, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec; 110(6):1022-7

Maturation of mouse mammary tumor virus envelope protein is blocked by a specific point mutation. Bedgood RM, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):393-6

Immunological analysis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein proteolytic cleavage. Fenouillet E, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr;187(2):825-8

PreS1-specific binding proteins as potential receptors for hepatitis B virus in human hepatocytes. Petit MA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar;187(1):211-22

Functional roles of the V3 hypervariable region of HIV-1 gp160 in the processing of gp160 and in the formation of syncytia in CD4+ cells. Travis BM, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jan;186(1):313-7

[Post-translational proteolytic maturation of prosomatostatin. Cellular and molecular approach] Bourdais J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1991;52(5):339-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Import of precursor proteins by isolated intact chloroplasts] Konishi T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Nov; 36(14):2437-42 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential inhibition of fat intake in two strains of rat by the peptide enterostatin. Okada S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):R1111-6

Pertussis toxin-sensitive and pertussis toxin-insensitive inhibition of parietal cell response to GLP-1 and histamine. Schepp W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):G660-8

An assessment of the anabolic skeletal actions of the common-region peptides derived from the CGRP and calcitonin prohormones. Burns DM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:50-62

Rhamnose moiety of phosphoramidon is not required for in vivo inhibition of endothelin converting enzyme. Pollock DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31; 186(2):1146-50

Sensitivity of serum insulin concentrations to glucagon-like peptide 1 (7-36)amide in sheep. Faulkner A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):311S

Effect of human immunodeficiency virus-1 envelope glycoprotein on in vitro hematopoiesis of umbilical cord blood. Sugiura K, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15;80(6):1463-9

Different pharmacological profiles of big-endothelin-3 and big-endothelin-1 in vivo and in vitro. D'Orléans-Juste P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):440-4

Human big-endothelin-1 and endothelin-1 release prostacyclin via the activation of ET1 receptors in the rat perfused lung. D'Orléans-Juste P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;105(4):773-5

The effects of phosphoramidon on the regional haemodynamic responses to human proendothelin [1-38] in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;103(4):2009-15

Effects of the neutral endopeptidase inhibitor, SQ 28,603, on regional haemodynamic responses to atrial natriuretic peptide or proendothelin-1 [1-38] in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):180-6

Cross tachyphylaxis to endothelin isopeptide-induced hypotension: a phenomenon not seen with proendothelin. Le Monnier de Gouville AC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):77-84

The procalcitonin amino-terminal cleavage peptide (N-proCT) lacks biological activity on normal clonal rat osteoblastic and preosteoblastic cells in vitro. Guenther HL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Aug;49(2):138-40

Promotion of murine antitumor activity by prothymosin alpha treatment: I. Induction of tumoricidal peritoneal cells producing high levels of tumour necrosis factor alpha. Papanastasiou M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992; 35(2):145-50

Somatostatin 28 and coupling of human interdigestive intestinal motility and pancreatic secretion. von der Ohe M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):974-81

Mechanisms involved in the cardiovascular responses to opioid products of proenkephalin in the anaesthetised rat. Douglas H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;23(2):269-77

Immunofluorescence localization of the epidermolytic toxin target in mouse epidermal cells and tissue. Lockhart BP, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Sep;23(9):385-91

Prothymosin alpha enhances interleukin 2 receptor expression in normal human T-lymphocytes. Cordero OJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(8):1059-65

In vivo effect of prothymosin-alpha 1 on humoral and cell-mediated immune responses in the young rat. Marić D, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jul;59(1-3):135-42

Differential effects of endothelin-1 and big endothelin on canine kidneys. Akabane S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S302-4

Human big endothelin releases prostacyclin in vivo and in vitro through a phosphoramidon-sensitive conversion to endothelin-1. D'Orléans-Juste P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S251-5

Differential pharmacological profile of endothelin-1 and its precursor, big endothelin. Le Monnier de Gouville AC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S362-5

Bronchopulmonary and pressor activities of endothelin-1 (ET-1), ET-2, ET-3, and big ET-1 in the guinea pig. Pons F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S326-8

Inhibition of cell adhesion by high molecular weight kininogen. Asakura S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan; 116(2):465-76

Prothymosin alpha enhances human and murine MHC class II surface antigen expression and messenger RNA accumulation. Baxevanis CN, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):1979-84

Big endothelin-1-induced sudden death is inhibited by phosphoramidon in mice. Matsuura A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(21):1631-8

A prepro-TRH connecting peptide (prepro-TRH 160-169) potentiates TRH-induced TSH release from rat perifused pituitaries by stimulating dihydropyridine- and omega-conotoxin-sensitive Ca2+ channels. Roussel JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Dec;54(6):559-65

The structure-function relationship of GLP-1 related peptides in the endocrine function of the canine pancreas. Ohneda A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Nov; 165(3):209-21

[Dynamics of the changes in the basic protective systems of an organism under the influence of unicellular protein] Iakimova EP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jun;(6):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of trichohyalin in hair follicle differentiation and its expression in nonfollicular epithelia. O'Guin WM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 26;642:51-62; discussion 62-3

Trichohyalin and matrix proteins. Rogers GE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 26;642:64-80; discussion 80-1 (29 ref.)

Precursors of alpha-inhibin modulate follicle-stimulating hormone receptor binding and biological activity. Schneyer AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):1987-99

Folding and processing of the capsid protein precursor P1 is kinetically retarded in neutralization site 3B mutants of poliovirus. Reynolds C, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1641-8

Peptides from the N-terminus of the atrial natriuretic factor prohormone enhance guanylate cyclase activity and increase cyclic GMP levels in a wide variety of tissues. Vesely DL. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;109(1):43-50

Glucagon-like peptide-1(7-37)/(7-36)amide is a new incretin. Fehmann HC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 May;85(1-2):C39-44 (71 ref.)

Regulation of proenkephalin expression in cultured skin mesenchymal cells. Polakiewicz RD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;6(3):399-408

Neurotransmitter precursors: from animal experiments to human applications. Leathwood PD. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May; 44 Suppl:193-204 (62 ref.)

SECRETION

Differences in glucagon-like peptide-1 and GIP responses following sucrose ingestion. Fukase N, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Mar;15(3):187-95

The osteocalcin propeptide is not secreted in vivo or in vitro. Gundberg CM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jan;7(1):73-80

Polarized secretion of endothelin-1 and big ET-1 in MDCK cells is inhibited by cell Na+ flux and disrupted as NH4Cl. Uchida S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S226-8

Bromocriptine inhibits pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA and ACTH precursor secretion in small cell lung cancer cell lines. Farrell WE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):705-10

Enkephalin peptides in fetal sheep, changes with gestation, origin and production by the placenta. Jones CT. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Jan;17(1):15-20

Release mechanism of endothelin-1 and big endothelin-1 after stimulation with thrombin in cultured porcine endothelial cells. Kohno M, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Mar-Apr;29(2):56-63

Release of pro-thyrotropin-releasing hormone connecting peptides PS4 and PS5 from perifused rat hypothalamic slices. Valentijn K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(1):223-33

[Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP for secretion of PIVKA II from huHl cells] Ohhira M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;88(10):2728 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Endothelin-1 and big endothelin cause subarachnoid hemorrhage in the anesthetized rabbit. Huneidi AH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S492-5

URINE

Epidermal growth factor prohormone is secreted in human urine. Lakshmanan J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):E142-50

PROTEIN PROCESSING, POST-TRANSLATIONAL

Adrenocorticoid regulation of Na+,K(+)-ATPase in adult rat kidney: effects on post-translational processing and mRNA abundance. Celsi G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jun;145(2):85-91

The role of Raf-1 phosphorylation in signal transduction. Heidecker G, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1992;58:53-73 (87 ref.)

The assembly of the HIV-1 env glycoprotein into dimers and tetramers. Doms RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 300:203-19; discussion 220-1

Hypotheses on the physiological role of enzymatic protein methyl esterification using human erythrocytes as a model system. Galletti P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;307:149-60 (45 ref.)

Ubiquitin-mediated processes in erythroid cell maturation. Haas AL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;307:191-205 (35 ref.)

Human erythrocyte D-aspartyl/L-isoaspartyl methyltransferases: enzymes that recognize age-damaged proteins. Ingrosso D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 307:263-76

Posttranslational modifications within the HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein which restrict virus assembly and CD4-dependent infection. Haggerty S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jun;7(6):501-10

Cell-dependent posttranslational processing and secretion of recombinant mouse renin-2. Paul M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):E224-9

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional mechanisms in uncoupling protein mRNA response to cold. Rehnmark S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):E58-67

Postinsertional processing of sucrase-alpha-dextrinase precursor to authentic subunits: multiple step cleavage by trypsin. Shapiro GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):G847-57

Enhancement of glucose transport in response to inhibition of oxidative metabolism: pre- and posttranslational mechanisms. Shetty M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C527-32

Processing of surfactant protein B proprotein by a cathepsin

D-like protease. Weaver TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul; 263(1 Pt 1):L95–103

Posttranscriptional regulation of myelin protein gene expression. Campagnoni AT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 633:178–88 (49 ref.)

Protein isoprenylation and methylation at carboxyl-terminal cysteine residues. Clarke S. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1992; 61:355–86 (184 ref.)

The role of tyrosine protein phosphorylation in lymphocyte activation. Sefton BM, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1991; 7:257–74 (114 ref.)

Processing of the intermediate form of the iron-sulfur protein of the BC1 complex to the mature form after import into yeast mitochondria. Ramabadran RS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):279–85

Processing enzyme specificity is a consequence of pro-hormone precursor protein conformation. Rangaraju NS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):418–26

Processing of dengue virus type 2 structural proteins containing deletions in hydrophobic domains. Gruenberg A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;122(1–2):77–94

Synthesis and proteolytic processing of arabis mosaic nepovirus, cherry leaf roll nepovirus, and strawberry latent ringspot nepovirus proteins in reticulocyte lysate. Hellen CU, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;120(1–2):19–31

Paramyxovirus tropism dependent on host proteases activating the viral fusion glycoprotein. Nagai Y, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Jul;(89):35–45 (66 ref.)

On the enzymes which make "fatty proteins". Schmidt MF, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Jul;(89):185–97 (35 ref.)

In vivo farnesylation of rat rhodopsin kinase. Anant JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16; 183(2):468–73

Post-translational modifications in the collagen of human osteoporotic femoral head. Bailey AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):801–5

Signal and propeptide processing of human tissue plasminogen activator: activity of a pro-tPA derivative. Berg DT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1289–96

Overexpression of amyloid precursor protein alters its normal processing and is associated with neurotoxicity. Fukuchi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15; 182(1):165–73

Novel generation of hormone receptor specificity by amino terminal processing of peptide YY. Grandt D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14; 186(3):1299–306

Acetylation and methylation of histones H3 and H4 in chicken immature erythrocytes are not directly coupled. Hendzel MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):414–9

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA for Acacia confusa trypsin inhibitor and implication of post-translation processing. Hung CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1524–8

Proteolytic processing of amyloid beta protein precursor (APP) by thrombin. Igarashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):1000–4

Posttranslational isoprenylation of rho protein is a prerequisite for its interaction with mastoparan and other amphiphilic agents. Koch G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):448–54

The processing of Alzheimer A4/beta-amyloid protein precursor: identification of a human brain metallopeptidase which cleaves -Lys-Leu- in a model peptide. McDermott JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30; 179(3):1148–54

"Secretase," Alzheimer amyloid protein precursor secreting enzyme is not sequence-specific. Maruyama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1670–6

Sequence requirements for proteolytic cleavage of precursors with paired basic amino acids. Oda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1181–6

Importance of the C-terminal region of big endothelin-1 for specific conversion by phosphoramidon-sensitive endothelin converting enzyme. Okada K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):1019–23

Amino-terminal presequence of the precursor of peroxisomal 3-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase is a cleavable signal peptide for peroxisomal targeting. Osumi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):947–54

Evidence for distinct dibasic processing endopeptidases with Lys-Arg and Arg-Arg specificities in neurohypophysial secretory granules. Rouille Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):128–37

Substitution of asparagine for serine-406 of the immunoglobulin mu heavy chain alters glycosylation at asparagine-402. Sun WY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1627–34

Characterization of the unprocessed and processed forms of rab6 expressed in baculovirus/insect cell systems. Yang C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14; 182(3):1499–505

Glycosylation is essential for efficient secretion but not for permeability-enhancing activity of vascular permeability factor (vascular endothelial growth factor). Yeo TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30; 179(3):1568–75

Kinetic analysis of the type-1 proinsulin endopeptidase by a monoclonal antibody-based immunoadsorbent assay. Bailyes EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):223–9

Targeting proteins to mitochondria: a current overview. Glover LA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):609–20 (111 ref.)

Proteolytic processing and glycosylation of cathepsin B. The role of the primary structure of the latent precursor and of the carbohydrate moiety for cell-type-specific molecular forms of the enzyme. Mach L, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):577–82

Processing and secretion of human carboxypeptidase E by C6 glioma cells. Manser E, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15; 280 (Pt 3):695–701

Prenylated protein methyltransferases do not distinguish between farnesylated and geranylgeranylated substrates. Pérez-Sala D, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):835–40

Processing and trafficking of clotting factor X in the secretory pathway. Effects of warfarin. Stanton C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):25–31

Sequence requirements for processing of proinsulin in transfected mouse pituitary AtT20 cells. Taylor NA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):619–22

Post-translational processing and regulated release of corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) in AtT20 cells expressing the human proCRH gene. Castro M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):246S

Substrate specificities of tissue kallikrein and T-kininogenase: their possible role in kininogen processing. Chagas JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 2;31(21):4969–74

Oviductin. Purification and properties of the oviductal protease that processes the molecular weight 43,000 glycoprotein of the Xenopus laevis egg envelope. Hardy DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 12;31(18):4466–72

Use of site-directed mutagenesis to define the limits of sequence variation tolerated for processing of the M13 procoat protein by the Escherichia coli leader peptidase. Shen LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 24;30(51):11775–81

Reconstitution of the lipoprotein cholesteryl ester transfer process using isolated rat ovary plasma membranes. Shi XY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3230–6

Posttranslational modification of Klebsiella pneumoniae flavodoxin by covalent attachment of coenzyme A, shown by 31P NMR and electrospray mass spectrometry, prevents electron transfer from the nifJ protein to nitrogenase. A possible new regulatory mechanism for biological nitrogen fixation. Thorneley RN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4; 31(4):1216–24

Polyisoprenylation of the CAAX motif--an in vitro protein synthesis study. Newman P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 15;1080(3):227–30

The prenylation of proteins. Sinensky M, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Jan;14(1):25–31 (65 ref.)

Microtubule diversity in ciliated cells: evidence for its generation by post-translational modification in the axonemes of Paramecium and quail oviduct cells. Adoutte A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;71(1–2):227–45

Rat tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Transcription in rat Kupffer cells and in vitro posttranslational processing based on a PCR-derived cDNA. Estler HC, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 May;373(5):271–81

Proper cotranslational insertion of visual rhodopsin into the lipid bilayer occurs in the absence of protein translocation machinery. Gurevich VV, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991; 2(2):187–92

Posttranslational processing of defensins in immature human myeloid cells. Valore EV, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15; 79(6):1538–44

Bovine viral diarrhea virus proteins: relatedness of p175 with p80 and p125 and evidence of glycoprotein processing. Deregt D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Nov;37(11):815–22

Pause transfer: a topogenic sequence in apolinoprotein B mediates stopping and restarting of translocation. Chuck SL, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jan 10;68(1):9–21

The N-end rule. Varshavsky A. **Cell** 1992 May 29; 69(5):725–35 (93 ref.)

Structural requirements of a nascent protein for processing to a PI-G anchored form: studies in intact cells and cell-free systems. Udenfriend S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Sep;15(9):739–59 (40 ref.)

Cell-free processing of nascent proteins destined to be linked to the plasma membrane by a phosphatidylinositol-glycan anchor. Udenfriend S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Feb; 38(1):11–6 (12 ref.)

Relationship among methylation, isoprenylation, and GTP binding in 21- to 23-kDa proteins of neuroblastoma. Haklai R, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1991 Aug;11(4):415–33

Posttranslational modifications of tubulin in teleost photoreceptor cytoskeletons. Pagh-Roehl K, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1991 Dec;11(6):593–610

Over-expression, purification and determination of the proteolytic processing site of the yeast mitochondrial CBS1 protein. Körte A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Jul;20(1–2):87–90

Self-cleaving proteases. Blair WS, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;3(6):1039–45 (51 ref.)

The role of heat-shock proteins as molecular chaperones. Welch WJ. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;3(6):1033–8 (22 ref.)

Protein phosphorylation in translational control. Proud CG. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1992;32:243–369 (620 ref.)

Chaperones and matchmakers: inhibitors and stimulators of protein phosphorylation. Racker E. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1992;33:127–43 (58 ref.)

Characterization of post-translational modifications common to three primary mesenchyme cell-specific glycoproteins involved in sea urchin embryonic skeleton formation. Kabakoff B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Apr;150(2):294–305

Post-translationally modified tubulins in Artemia: prelarval development in the absence of detyrosinated tubulin. Langdon CM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Nov;148(1):147–55

Cytoplasmic retention, DNA binding and processing of the NF-kappa B p50 precursor are controlled by a small region in its C-terminus. Blank V, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec; 10(13):4159–67

Insertion and assembly of the precursor of subunit II into the photosystem I complex may precede its processing. Cohen Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan;11(1):79–85

Interconversion of three differentially modified and assembled forms of BiP. Freiden PJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan;11(1):63–70

Selective extracellular release of cholera toxin B subunit by Escherichia coli: dissection of Neisseria Iga beta-mediated outer membrane transport. Klauser T, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2327–35

Evidence for the presence of a secondary structure at the dibasic processing site of prohormone: the pro-ocytocin model. Paolillo L, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul;11(7):2399–405

A role for clathrin in the sorting of vacuolar proteins in the Golgi complex of yeast. Seeger M, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug;11(8):2811–8

Characterization of the microheterogeneity of recombinant primate prolactin: implications for posttranslational modifications of the hormone in vivo. Cole ES, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2639–46

Carboxypeptidase H processing and secretion in rat clonal beta-cell lines. Fiedorek FT Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1054–62

Processing of interleukin-1 in cells of monocytic lineage is differentiation-dependent. Carinci V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):295–301

Molecular characterization of six intermediate proteins in the processing of mouse protamine P2 precursor. Chauvière M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):759–65

Primary structure and processing of the Candida tsukubaensis alpha-glucosidase. Homology with the rabbit intestinal sucrase-isomaltase complex and human lysosomal alpha-glucosidase. Kinsella BT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):657–64

Post-translational arginylation in the bovine lens. Wagner BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Nov;53(5):609–14

The early and late processing of lysosomal enzymes: proteolysis and compartmentation. Hasilik A. **Experientia** 1992 Feb 15;48(2):130–51 (382 ref.)

The role of proteolytic processing in the morphogenesis of virus particles. Hellen CU, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Feb 15; 48(2):201–15 (134 ref.)

Proteolysis in protein import and export: signal peptide processing in eu- and prokaryotes. Müller M. **Experientia** 1992 Feb 15;48(2):118–29 (132 ref.)

Glycosidase inhibitors: inhibitors of N-linked oligosaccharide processing. Elbein AD. **FASEB J** 1991 Dec;5(15):3055–63 (60 ref.)

Transglutaminases: multifunctional cross-linking enzymes that stabilize tissues. Greenberg CS, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Dec;5(15):3071–7 (72 ref.)

Assembly and processing of subunit II (PsaD) precursor in the isolated photosystem-I complex. Cohen Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 4;302(1):15–7

The pro-region of the Kex2 endoprotease of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is removed by self-processing. Germain D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 16;299(3):283–6

Carboxyl-terminal processing may be essential for production of active NiFe hydrogenase in Azotobacter vinelandii. Gollin DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):371–5

A unique vacuolar processing enzyme responsible for conversion of several proprotein precursors into the mature forms. Hara-Nishimura I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2; 294(1–2):89–93

Identification of cleavage sites involved in proteolytic processing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa preproelastase. Kessler E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 16;299(3):291–3

A signal peptide with a proline next to the cleavage site inhibits leader peptidase when present in a sec-independent protein. Nilsson I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 16; 299(3):243–6

Immunological identification and sequence characterization of a peptide derived from the processing of neuroendocrine protein 7B2. Paquet L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2; 294(1–2):23–6

Detection of the lipid-linked precursor oligosaccharide of N-linked protein glycosylation in Drosophila melanogaster. Parker GF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23; 290(1–2):58–60

HIV-1 Tat acts as a processivity factor in vitro in conjunction with cellular elongation factors. Kato H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Apr;6(4):655–66

Protein-tyrosine phosphorylation: an essential component of Fc epsilon RI signaling. Benhamou M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Jun;13(6):195–7 (16 ref.)

Evidence for proteolytic cleavage of the 120-kilodalton outer membrane protein of rickettsiae: identification of an avirulent mutant deficient in processing. Hackstadt T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):159–65

Post-translational chemical modification(s) of proteins. Han KK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992;24(1):19–28 (88 ref.)

Differences in tyrosine phosphorylated proteins between cells

expressing P210bcr/abl and P190bcr/abl. Nishimura J, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Jun;55(3):227–33

Processed forms of neuroendocrine proteins 7B2 and secretogranin II are found in porcine pituitary extracts. Lazure C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Oct; 38(4):392–400

Oligopeptidase A is required for normal phage P22 development. Conlin CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep; 174(18):5869–80

Site-specific proteolysis of mini-F plasmid replication protein RepE destroys initiator function and generates an incompatibility substance. Kline BC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(9):3004–10

Substitution of active-site His-223 in Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase and expression of the mutated lasB alleles in Escherichia coli show evidence for autoproteolytic processing of proelastase. McIver K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7781–9

Synthesis and fractionation properties of SpoIIGA, a protein essential for pro-sigma E processing in Bacillus subtilis. Peters HK 3d, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7821–7

Mutational analysis of the precursor-specific region of Bacillus subtilis sigma E. Peters HK 3d, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4629–37

Mutations in the precursor region of a Bacillus subtilis sporulation sigma factor. Rong S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3812–7

The product of the split sunY gene of bacteriophage T4 is a processed protein. Zeeh A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov; 173(21):6980–5

Requirement for three membrane-spanning alpha-helices in the post-translational insertion of a thylakoid membrane protein. Auchincloss AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10439–46

Generation of the truncated form of the nerve growth factor receptor by rat Schwann cells. Evidence for post-translational processing. Barker PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):19113–9

Transport of proteins into chloroplasts. Delineation of envelope "transit" and thylakoid "transfer" signals within the pre-sequences of three imported thylakoid lumen proteins. Bassham DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15; 266(35):23606–10

A novel intermediate in processing of murine leukemia virus envelope glycoproteins. Proteolytic cleavage in the late Golgi region. Bedgood RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):7060–5

Maturation of lipoprotein lipase. Expression of full catalytic activity requires glucose trimming but not translocation to the cis-Golgi compartment. Ben-Zeev O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6219–27

Carboxyl-terminal processing of the D1 protein and photoactivation of water-splitting in photosystem II. Partial purification and characterization of the processing enzyme from Scenedesmus obliquus and Pisum sativum. Bowyer JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5424–33

The processing of human proinsulin and chicken proalbumin by rat hepatic vesicles suggests a convertase specific for X-Y-Arg-Arg or Arg-X-Y-Arg sequences. Brennan SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21504–8

Dietary sucrose enhances processing of mRNA-S14 nuclear precursor. Burmeister LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):22905–11

Extracellular autoprocessing of a metalloprotease from Streptomyces cacaoi. Chang PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3952–8

Purification and characterization of heterodimeric human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) reverse transcriptase produced by in vitro processing of p66 with recombinant HIV-1 protease. Chattopadhyay D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14227–32

Early events in the transport of proteins into mitochondria. Import competition by a mitochondrial presequence. Cyr DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21700–8

Enzymatic amplification involving glycosyltransferases forms the basis for the increased size of asparagine-linked glycans at the surface of NIH 3T3 cells expressing the N-ras proto-oncogene. Easton EW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21674–80

Patterns of prohormone processing. Order revealed by a new procholecystokinin-derived peptide. Eberlein GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1517–21

Alternative splicing and endoproteolytic processing generate tissue-specific forms of pituitary peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase (PAM). Eipper BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):4008–15

Hormone- and substrate-regulated intracellular degradation of cytochrome P450 (2E1) involving MgATP-activated rapid proteolysis in the endoplasmic reticulum membranes. Eliasson E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15765–9

Processing of adrenocorticotropin by two proteases in bovine intermediate lobe secretory vesicle membranes. A distinct acidic, tetrabasic residue-specific calcium-activated serine protease and a PC2-like enzyme. Estivariz FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7456–63

Histone acetylation in Zea mays. II. Biological significance of post-translational histone acetylation during embryo germination. Georgieva EI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18751–60

Disulfide bonding controls the processing of retroviral envelope glycoproteins. Gliniak BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):22991–7

Transcriptional and post-translational regulation of beta 1 integrin expression during keratinocyte terminal differentiation. Hotchin NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14852–8

Maturation of isoprenylated proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Multiple activities catalyze the cleavage of the three carboxyl-terminal amino acids from farnesylated substrates in vitro. Hrycyna CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10457–64

Isoprenylation of a protein kinase. Requirement of farnesylation/alpha-carboxyl methylation for full enzymatic activity of rhodopsin kinase. Inglese J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1422–5

Processing, intracellular transport, and functional expression of endogenous and exogenous alpha-beta 3 Na,K-ATPase complexes in Xenopus oocytes. Jaunin P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):577–85

A His-Leu-Leu sequence near the carboxyl terminus of the cytoplasmic domain of the cation-dependent mannose 6-phosphate receptor is necessary for the lysosomal enzyme sorting function. Johnson KF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17110–5

Compartment acidification is required for efficient sorting of proteins to the vacuole in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Klionsky DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3416–22

Demonstration of a calcium requirement for secretory protein processing and export. Differential effects of calcium and dithiothreitol. Kuznetsov G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3932–9

A sequence in beta-hexosaminidase from Dictyostelium discoideum required for sorting of proteins to a compartment involved in developmentally induced secretion. Lacoste CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25; 267(9):5942–8

Activation of human furin precursor processing endoprotease occurs by an intramolecular autoproteolytic cleavage. Leduc R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14304–8

Post-translational protein modification and expression of ankyrin-binding site(s) in GP85 (Pgp-1/CD44) and its biosynthetic precursors during T-lymphoma membrane biosynthesis. Lokeshwar VB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17983–9

Post-translational regulation of macrophage apoprotein E production. Mazzone T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15; 267(2):1081–7

Human lysosomal protective protein. Glycosylation, intracellular transport, and association with beta-galactosidase in the endoplasmic reticulum. Morreau H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17949–56

Posttranscriptional control of glutathione S-transferase pi gene expression in human breast cancer cells. Morrow CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10544–50

The geranylgeranyl moiety but not the methyl moiety of the smg-25A/rab3A protein is essential for the interactions with membrane and its inhibitory GDP/GTP exchange protein. Musha T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15; 267(14):9821–5

Post-translational modifications of Drosophila acetylcholinesterase. In vitro mutagenesis and expression in Xenopus oocytes. Mutero A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1695–700

Consensus sequence for precursor processing at mono-arginyl sites. Evidence for the involvement of a Kex2-like endoprotease in precursor cleavages at both dibasic and mono-arginyl sites. Nakayama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16335–40

Post-translational processing of Schizosaccharomyces pombe YPT proteins. Newman CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11329–36

Calcium depletion blocks proteolytic cleavages of plasma protein precursors which occur at the Golgi and/or trans-Golgi network. Possible involvement of Ca(2+)-dependent Golgi endoproteases. Oda K. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17465–71

A post-translational modification, unrelated to hydroxylation, in the collagenous domain of nonhelical pro-alpha 2(I) procollagen chains secreted by chemically transformed hamster fibroblasts. Peterkofsky B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5388–95

Structure of the polyglutamyl side chain posttranslationally added to alpha-tubulin. Redeker V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23461–6

Mannose 6-phosphate-independent targeting of cathepsin D to lysosomes in HepG2 cells. Rijnboutt S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23586–92

Cloning and functional expression of Dfurin2, a subtilisin-like proprotein processing enzyme of Drosophila melanogaster with multiple repeats of a cysteine motif. Roebroek AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17208–15

Rat procathepsin B. Proteolytic processing to the mature form in vitro. Rowan AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15993–9

Developmental regulation of processing alpha-mannosidases and "intersecting" N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase in Dictyostelium discoideum. Sharkey DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18477–84

Amino-terminal processing of actins mutagenized at the Cys-1 residue. Sheff DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5; 267(4):2671–8

Myristoylation of proteins in the yeast secretory pathway. Simon SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3922–31

Amino acid residues necessary for putrescine stimulation of human S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase proenzyme processing and catalytic activity. Stanley BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18502–6

A recombinant form of Pseudomonas exotoxin directed at the epidermal growth factor receptor that is cytotoxic without requiring proteolytic processing. Theuer CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16872–7

The folding and cell surface expression of CD4 requires glycosylation. Tiffi CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15; 267(5):3268–73

Temperature-induced post-translational over-modification of type I procollagen. Effects of over-modification of the protein on the rate of cleavage by procollagen N-proteinase and on self-assembly of collagen into fibrils. Torre-Blanco A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5; 267(4):2650–5

Post-translational glycosylation and proteolytic processing of a lysyl oxidase precursor. Trackman PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8666–71

The N-glycan processing in HT-29 cells is a function of their state of enterocytic differentiation. Evidence for an atypical traffic associated with change in polypeptide stability in undifferentiated HT-29 cells. Trugnan G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20849–55

An Arg for Gly substitution at position 31 in the insulin receptor, linked to insulin resistance, inhibits receptor processing and transport. van der Vorm ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):66–71

Processing of the papain precursor. Purification of the zymogen and characterization of its mechanism of processing. Vernet T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15; 266(32):21451–7

The poly-N-acetyllactosamines attached to lysosomal membrane glycoproteins are increased by the prolonged association with the Golgi complex. Wang WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23185–90

Analysis of the glycosylation and phosphorylation of the alpha-subunit of the lysosomal enzyme, beta-hexosaminidase A, by site-directed mutagenesis. Weitz G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):10039–44

Avian glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase propeptide processing and activity are dependent upon essential cysteine residues. Zhou G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7936–42

Secretion of mutant leucine-specific binding proteins with internal deletions in Escherichia coli. Adams MD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Aug;46(4):321–30

A combination of posttranslational modifications is responsible for the production of neuronal alpha-tubulin heterogeneity. Eddé B, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Jun; 46(2):134–42

Variations in the cytoskeletal interaction and posttranslational modification of the CD44 homing receptor in macrophages. Camp RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(5):1283–92

Membrane anchoring of the autoantigen GAD65 to microvesicles in pancreatic beta-cells by palmitoylation in the NH2-terminal domain. Christgau S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(2):309–20

Isolation of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae long chain fatty acyl:CoA synthetase gene (FAA1) and assessment of its role in protein N-myristoylation. Duronio RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 May;117(3):515–29

Correct folding of alpha-lytic protease is required for its extracellular secretion from Escherichia coli. Fujishige A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(1):33–42

Proteolytic processing of endogenous and recombinant beta 4 integrin subunit. Giancotti FG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;118(4):951–9

Misfolding and aggregation of newly synthesized proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum. Marquardt T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 May;117(3):505–13

The signal sequence receptor, unlike the signal recognition particle receptor, is not essential for protein translocation. Migliaccio G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(1):15–25

PDGF-AA and PDGF-BB biosynthesis: proprotein processing in the Golgi complex and lysosomal degradation of PDGF-BB retained intracellularly. Ostman A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;118(3):509–19

ras isoprenylation is required for ras-induced but not for NGF-induced neuronal differentiation of PC12 cells. Qiu MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;115(3):795–808

Tubulin in sea urchin embryonic cilia: post-translational modifications during regeneration. Stephens RE. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Apr;101 (Pt 4):837–45

Microtubule protein phosphorylation in neuroblastoma cells and neurite growth. Díaz-Nido J, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1991;15:51–9

Rapid and specific conversion of precursor interleukin 1 beta (IL-1 beta) to an active IL-1 species by human mast cell chymase. Mizutani H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Oct 1; 174(4):821–5

Macrosialin, a macrophage-restricted membrane sialoprotein differentially glycosylated in response to inflammatory stimuli [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1992 Jan 1;175(1):309] Rabinowitz SS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Oct 1;174(4):827–36

Non-functional expression of Escherichia coli signal peptidase I in Bacillus subtilis. van Dijl JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Sep;137 (Pt 9):2073–83

Intracellular processing of the human respiratory syncytial virus fusion glycoprotein: amino acid substitutions affecting folding, transport and cleavage. Anderson K, et al.

J Gen Virol 1992 May;73 (Pt 5):1177–88
Post-translational processing and oligomerization of the fusion glycoprotein of human respiratory syncytial virus. Collins PL, et al. J Gen Virol 1991 Dec;72 (Pt 12):3095–101
Distribution and substrate specificity of intracellular proteolytic processing enzyme(s) for paramyxovirus fusion glycoproteins. Kawahara N, et al. J Gen Virol 1992 Mar; 73 (Pt 3):583–90
Secretion of fowl plague virus haemagglutinin from insect cells requires elimination of both hydrophobic domains. Kretzschmar E, et al. J Gen Virol 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):839–48
The myristylated virion proteins of herpes simplex virus type 1: investigation of their role in the virus life cycle. MacLean CA, et al. J Gen Virol 1992 Mar;73 (Pt 3):539–47
Post-translational modification of the tegument proteins (VP13 and VP14) of herpes simplex virus type 1 by glycosylation and phosphorylation. Meredith DM, et al. J Gen Virol 1991 Nov;72 (Pt 11):2771–5
Glycosylation of measles virus haemagglutinin protein in infected cells. Ogura H, et al. J Gen Virol 1991 Nov;72 (Pt 11):2679–84
Processing of hepatitis B virus surface antigen expressed by recombinant Oka varicella vaccine virus. Shiraki K, et al. J Gen Virol 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1401–7
Autoprocessing of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease precursor expressed in Escherichia coli from a synthetic gene. Valverde V, et al. J Gen Virol 1992 Mar; 73 (Pt 3):639–51
Functional analysis of the intramolecular chaperone. Mutational hot spots in the subtilisin pro-peptide and a second-site suppressor mutation within the subtilisin molecule. Kobayashi T, et al. J Mol Biol 1992 Aug 20; 226(4):931–3
Endo-oligopeptidase A, a putative enkephalin-generating enzyme, in the vertebrate retina. Ferro ES, et al. J Neurochem 1991 Nov;57(5):1643–9
The posttranslational arginylation of proteins in different regions of the rat brain. Hallak ME, et al. J Neurochem 1991 Nov;57(5):1735–9
Prohormone thiol protease and enkephalin precursor processing: cleavage at dibasic and monobasic sites. Krieger TJ, et al. J Neurochem 1992 Jul;59(1):26–31
Posttranslational processing of proenkephalin in SK-N-MC cells: evidence for phosphorylation. Lindberg I, et al. J Neurochem 1992 Feb;58(2):448–53
Processing of beta-amyloid precursor protein in microglia and astrocytes favors an internal localization over constitutive secretion. Haass C, et al. J Neurosci 1991 Dec; 11(12):3783–93
Cell-specific posttranslational events affect functional expression at the plasma membrane but not tetrodotoxin sensitivity of the rat brain IIA sodium channel alpha-subunit expressed in mammalian cells. Yang XC, et al. J Neurosci 1992 Jan;12(1):268–77
Isoprenoid modification permits 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase to bind to membranes. Braun PE, et al. J Neurosci Res 1991 Nov;30(3):540–4
Dynamics of mammalian high-molecular-weight neurofilament subunit phosphorylation in cultured rat sympathetic neurons. Clark EA, et al. J Neurosci Res 1991 Sep;30(1):116–23
Biochemical and physical properties of the prion protein from two strains of the transmissible mink encephalopathy agent. Bessen RA, et al. J Virol 1992 Apr;66(4):2096–101
Role for the P4 amino acid residue in substrate utilization by the poliovirus 3CD proteinase. Blair WS, et al. J Virol 1991 Nov;65(11):6111–23
Mutations within the env gene of Mason-Pfizer monkey virus: effects on protein transport and SU-TM association. Brody BA, et al. J Virol 1992 Jun;66(6):3466–75
Assembly and processing of avian retroviral gag polyproteins containing linked protease dimers. Burstein H, et al. J Virol 1991 Nov;65(11):6165–72
N-terminal truncation of the scrapie-associated form of PrP by lysosomal protease(s): implications regarding the site of conversion of PrP to the protease-resistant state. Caughey B, et al. J Virol 1991 Dec;65(12):6597–603
Processing of the yellow fever virus nonstructural polyprotein: a catalytically active NS3 proteinase domain and NS2B are required for cleavages at dibasic sites. Chambers TJ, et al. J Virol 1991 Nov;65(11):6042–50
Role of the avian retroviral protease in the activation of reverse transcriptase during virion assembly. Craven RC, et al. J Virol 1991 Nov;65(11):6205–17
Conserved cysteine residues in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transmembrane envelope protein are essential for precursor envelope cleavage. Dedera D, et al. J Virol 1992 Feb;66(2):1207–9
Identification and characterization of fusion and processing domains of the human immunodeficiency virus type 2 envelope glycoprotein. Freed EO, et al. J Virol 1992 Sep; 66(9):5472–8
Polyprotein processing in cis and in trans by hepatitis A virus 3C protease cloned and expressed in Escherichia coli. Harmon SA, et al. J Virol 1992 Sep;66(9):5242–7
Determinants of substrate recognition by poliovirus 2A proteinase. Hellen CU, et al. J Virol 1992 Jun;66(6):3330–8
Gag proteins of the highly replicative MN strain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1: posttranslational modifications, proteolytic processings, and complete amino acid sequences. Henderson LE, et al. J Virol 1992 Apr; 66(4):1856–65
Posttranslational side chain modification of a viral epitope results in diminished recognition by specific T cells. Larson JK, et al. J Virol 1992 Jul;66(7):3996–4002
Posttranslational modification and subcellular localization of the p12 capsid protein of herpes simplex virus type 1. McNabb DS, et al. J Virol 1992 Aug;66(8):4839–47
Proteolytic cleavage of the reovirus sigma 3 protein results in enhanced double-stranded RNA-binding activity: identification of a repeated basic amino acid motif within the C-terminal binding region. Miller JE, et al. J Virol 1992 Sep;66(9):5347–56
Binding of the coronavirus mouse hepatitis virus A59 to its receptor expressed from a recombinant vaccinia virus depends on posttranslational processing of the receptor glycoprotein. Pensiero MN, et al. J Virol 1992 Jul; 66(7):4028–39
The herpes simplex virus 1 protein kinase encoded by the US3 gene mediates posttranslational modification of the phosphoprotein encoded by the UL34 gene. Purves FC, et al. J Virol 1991 Nov;65(11):5757–64
Role of N-linked oligosaccharides in processing and intracellular transport of E2 glycoprotein of rubella virus. Qiu Z, et al. J Virol 1992 Jun;66(6):3514–21
Mutations in the C-terminal hydrophobic domain of pseudorabies virus gIII affect both membrane anchoring and protein export. Solomon KA, et al. J Virol 1991 Nov; 65(11):5952–60
trans-acting viral protease is necessary and sufficient for activation of avian leukosis virus reverse transcriptase. Stewart L, et al. J Virol 1991 Nov;65(11):6218–31
Intracellular processing of the paramyxovirus F protein: critical role of the predicted amphipathic alpha helix adjacent to the fusion domain. Wang C, et al. J Virol 1992 Jul;66(7):4161–9
A cysteine and a hydrophobic sequence in the noncleaved portion of the pre-C leader peptide determine the biophysical properties of the secretory core protein (HBe protein) of human hepatitis B virus. Wasenauer G, et al. J Virol 1992 Sep;66(9):5338–46
A cellular function is required for pseudorabies virus envelope glycoprotein processing and virus egress. Whealy ME, et al. J Virol 1992 Jun;66(6):3803–10
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpu protein regulates the formation of intracellular gp160-CD4 complexes. Willey RL, et al. J Virol 1992 Jan;66(1):226–34
Function of the post-translationally modified C-terminal region of rho p21. Hori Y. Kobe J Med Sci 1992 Apr; 38(2):79–92
Post-translational modification of lens proteins in cataract. Harding JJ. Lens Eye Toxic Res 1991;8(2-3):245–50 (13 ref.)
Secondary processing of the Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface protein-1 (MSP1) by a calcium-dependent membrane-bound serine protease: shedding of MSP133 as a noncovalently associated complex with other fragments of the MSP1. Blackman MJ, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1992 Feb;50(2):307–15
Alternative pathways for the sorting of soluble vacuolar proteins in yeast: a vps35 null mutant missorts and secretes only a subset of vacuolar hydrolases. Paravicini G, et al. Mol Biol Cell 1992 Apr;3(4):415–27
Post-translational modification of proteins by 15-carbon and 20-carbon isoprenoids in three mammalian cell lines. Reese JH, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1991 May 29-Jun 12; 104(1-2):109–16
Nonmyristoylated Abl proteins transform a factor-dependent hematopoietic cell line. Daley GQ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1992 Apr;12(4):1864–71
Defective posttranslational processing activates the tyrosine kinase encoded by the MET proto-oncogene (hepatocyte growth factor receptor). Mondino A, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1991 Dec;11(12):6084–92
Synthesis and processing of pro-ocytocin in bovine corpus luteum and granulosa cells. Camier M, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1991 May;77(1-3):141–7
COOH-terminally-extended processing forms of oxytocin in human ovary. Guillou MD, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1992 Feb;83(2-3):233–8
Processing of pro-CGRP in a rat medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line transfected with protease inhibitors. Johansen TE, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1991 Nov; 82(1):51–60
Synthesis and post-translational modification of the androgen receptor in LNCaP cells. Kuiper GG, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1991 Sep;80(1-3):65–73
Investigation of a possible role of the amino-terminal pro-region of proopiomelanocortin in its processing and targeting to secretory granules. Roy P, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1991 Dec;82(2-3):237–50
The new eukaryotic precursor processing proteinases. Lindberg I. Mol Endocrinol 1991 Oct;5(10):1361–5 (27 ref.)
Altered effects of glucocorticoids on the trafficking and processing of mouse mammary tumor virus glycoproteins constitutively expressed in rat hepatoma cells in the absence of nonglycosylated viral components. Platt EJ, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1991 Nov;5(11):1696–706
Biosynthesis of the prohormone convertase mPC1 in AtT-20 cells. Vindrola O, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1992 Jul; 6(7):1088–94
Processing by OmpT of fusion proteins carrying the HlyA transport signal during secretion by the Escherichia coli hemolysin transport system. Hanke C, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1992 May;233(1-2):42–8
Microbial pathogenesis and tyrosine dephosphorylation: surprising 'bedfellows'. Clemens JC, et al. Mol Microbiol 1991 Nov;5(11):2617–20 (33 ref.)
The 120 kilodalton outer membrane protein (rOmp B) of Rickettsia rickettsii is encoded by an unusually long open reading frame: evidence for protein processing from a large precursor. Gilmore RD Jr, et al. Mol Microbiol 1991 Oct; 5(10):2361–70
In vitro activation of Escherichia coli prohaemolysin to the mature membrane-targeted toxin requires HlyC and a low molecular-weight cytosolic polypeptide. Hardie KR, et al. Mol Microbiol 1991 Jul;5(7):1669–79
Analysis of the haemolysin transport process through the secretion from Escherichia coli of PCM, CAT or beta-galactosidase fused to the Hly C-terminal signal domain. Kenny B, et al. Mol Microbiol 1991 Oct; 5(10):2557–68
A gene (prsA) of Bacillus subtilis involved in a novel, late stage of protein export. Kontinen VP, et al. Mol Microbiol 1991 May;5(5):1273–83
An enzyme with type IV prepilin peptidase activity is required to process components of the general extracellular protein secretion pathway of Klebsiella oxytoca. Pugsley AP, et al. Mol Microbiol 1992 Mar;6(6):751–60
Skp is a periplasmic Escherichia coli protein requiring SecA and SecY for export [published erratum appears in Mol Microbiol 1992 Apr;6(8):1077] Thome BM, et al. Mol Microbiol 1991 Nov;5(11):2815–21
Ubiquitination and abnormal phosphorylation of paired helical filaments in Alzheimer's disease. Iqbal K, et al. Mol Neurobiol 1991;5(2-4):399–410 (87 ref.)
Mapping of the protein import machinery in the mitochondrial outer membrane by crosslinking of translocation intermediates. Söllner T, et al. Nature 1992 Jan 2;355(6355):84–7
Role of DBI in brain and its posttranslational processing products in normal and abnormal behavior. Guidotti A. Neuropharmacology 1991 Dec;30(12B):1425–33 (50 ref.)
A highly efficient, cell-free translation/translocation system prepared from Xenopus eggs. Matthews G, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1991 Dec 11;19(23):6405–12
Facile and sensitive assay for monitoring proteolytic activities with defined specificities: studies on amyloid beta-protein processing in Alzheimer's disease. Abraham CR, et al. Pept Res 1990 Sep-Oct;3(5):211–5
Identification of four chicken gastrins, obtained by processing at post-Phe bonds. Bjørnskov I, et al. Peptides 1992 May-Jun;13(3):595–601
Processing of TRH precursor peptides in rat brain and pituitary is zinc dependent. Pekary AE, et al. Peptides 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):1025–32
Import and processing of the precursor form of the gamma subunit of the chloroplast ATP synthase from tobacco. Larsson KH, et al. Plant Mol Biol 1992 May;19(2):343–9
Phosphatidylinositol-glycan (PI-G)-anchored membrane proteins: requirement of ATP and GTP for translation-independent COOH-terminal processing. Amthauer R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6124–8
Enzymatic modification of proteins with a geranylgeranyl isoprenoid. Casey PJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8631–5
Nuclear translocation of viral Jun but not of cellular Jun is cell cycle dependent. Chida K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 May 15;89(10):4290–4
Sindbis virus RNA polymerase is degraded by the N-end rule pathway. de Groot RJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Oct 15;88(20):8967–71
Quantitation of prenylcysteines by a selective cleavage reaction. Epstein WW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9668–70
Heterologous in vivo processing of human preproendothelin 1 into bioactive peptides. Fabbrini MS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Oct 15;88(20):8939–43
Posttranslational modification of Ha-ras p21 by farnesyl versus geranylgeranyl isoprenoids is determined by the COOH-terminal amino acid. Kinsella BT, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Oct 15;88(20):8934–8
Biosynthesis of phosphatidylinositol-glycan (PI-G)-anchored membrane proteins in cell-free systems: cleavage of the nascent protein and addition of the PI-G moiety depend on the size of the COOH-terminal signal peptide. Kodukula K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1350–3
Biosynthesis of phosphatidylinositol-glycan (PI-G)-anchored membrane proteins in cell-free systems: PI-G is an obligatory cosubstrate for COOH-terminal processing of nascent proteins. Kodukula K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Jun 1;89(11):4982–5
Prohormone processing in Xenopus oocytes: characterization of cleavage signals and cleavage enzymes [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 May 15;89(10):4779] Korner J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11393–7
A microsomal endoprotease that specifically cleaves isoprenylated peptides. Ma YT, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6275–9
Vicinal cysteines in the prosequence play a role in von Willebrand factor multimer assembly. Mayadas TN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3531–5

The UL13 gene of herpes simplex virus 1 encodes the functions for posttranslational processing associated with phosphorylation of the regulatory protein alpha 22. Purves FC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15; 89(16):7310–4

Regulation of PACE propeptide–processing activity: requirement for a post–endoplasmic reticulum compartment and autoproteolytic activation. Rehemtulla A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8235–9

DS28–6, a temperature–sensitive mutant of Chinese hamster ovary cells, expresses key phenotypic changes associated with brefeldin A treatment. Zuber C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9818–22

In situ processing of a retroviral nucleocapsid protein by the viral proteinase. Roberts MM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Aug; 4(6):695–700

Active papain renatured and processed from insoluble recombinant propapain expressed in Escherichia coli. Taylor MA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jul;5(5):455–9

Role of protein–tyrosine kinases in cellular transformation. Varticovski L. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Aug;36(4):305–9 (35 ref.)

Activation–induced ubiquitination of the T cell antigen receptor. Cenciarelli C, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 7; 257(5071):795–7

Maturation of Hantaan virus glycoproteins G1 and G2. Antic D, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):324–8

Maturation of mouse mammary tumor virus envelope protein is blocked by a specific point mutation. Bedgood RM, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):393–6

Intracellular processing of the N–terminal ORF 1a proteins of the coronavirus MHV–A59 requires multiple proteolytic events. Denison MR, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):274–84

Sequence upstream of the 24K protease enhances cleavage of the cowpea mosaic virus B RNA–encoded polyprotein at the junction between the 24K and 87K proteins. Dessens JT, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):225–32

Hepatitis delta antigen expressed by recombinant baculoviruses: comparison of biochemical properties and post–translational modifications between the large and small forms. Hwang SB, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep; 190(1):413–22

Processing of nonstructural proteins NS4A and NS4B of dengue 2 virus in vitro and in vivo. Preugschat F, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec;185(2):689–97

Influenza virus ts61S hemagglutinin is significantly defective in polypeptide folding and intracellular transport at the permissive temperature. Simpson DA, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):477–83

Translation of potato virus S RNA in vitro: evidence of protein processing. Foster GD, et al. **Virus Genes** 1992 Jan; 6(1):47–52

[Post–translational proteolytic maturation of prosomatostatin. Cellular and molecular approach] Bourdais J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1991;52(5):339–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post–translational regulation of N–glycosylated proteins expression in human intestinal cells in culture] Ogier–Denis E, et al. **C R Soc Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991;185(4):182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Virus replication and protein processing: flavivirus specific protease] Takegami T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Nov;36(14):2418–24 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Brefeldin A inhibits the processing and secretion of envelope glycoproteins of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Pal R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Aug; 7(8):707–12

Poly(ADP–ribosylation) processing as a target for the anti–tumor effects of the cell differentiating agent, hexamethylenebisacetamide, and the N6–substituted adenosines. Alderson T. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Dec; 2(6):543–8 (25 ref.)

Role of sulphation in post–translational processing of rat salivary mucins. Slomiany BL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991; 36(11):785–90

Manipulation of the biosynthesis of protein–modifying glycoconjugates by the use of specific inhibitors. Schwarz RT. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Jul;(89):198–208 (76 ref.)

Kex2–like proteolytic activity in adrenal medullary chromaffin granules. Azaryan AV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):398–403

Inhibition of protein isoprenylation and p21ras membrane association by dehydroepiandrosterone in human colonic adenocarcinoma cells in vitro. Schulz S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15;51(24):6563–7

Müllerian inhibiting substance production and cleavage is modulated by gonadotropins and steroids. Kuroda T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):2985–92

Fulvic acid disturbs processing of procollagen II in articular cartilage of embryonic chicken and may also cause Kashin–Beck disease. Yang CL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):1141–6

Influence of amphipathic peptides on the HIV–1 production in persistently infected T lymphoma cells. Wachinger M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):235–41

Erythropoietin rapidly reduces phosphorylation of a membrane protein in a murine erythroleukemia cell line. Sawada T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Apr;54(2):109–15

Insulin induces translocation of the alpha 2 and beta 1 subunits of the Na+/K(+)–ATPase from intracellular compartments to the plasma membrane in mammalian skeletal muscle. Hundal HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5040–3

FAD–dependent regulation of transcription, translation, post–translational processing, and post–processing stability of various mitochondrial acyl–CoA dehydrogenases and of electron transfer flavoprotein and the site of holoenzyme formation. Nagao M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):17925–32

O–glycosylation of intact and truncated ribophorins in brefeldin A–treated cells: newly synthesized intact ribophorins are only transiently accessible to the relocated glycosyltransferases. Ivessa NE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun; 117(5):949–58

Protein myristoylation in human mononclear phagocytes: modulation by interferon–gamma and tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Poli G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Dec;100 (Pt 4):833–40

Oligomerization and post–translational processing of glycoprotein G of human respiratory syncytial virus: altered O–glycosylation in the presence of brefeldin A. Collins PL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):849–63

Dynamic post–translational modification of tubulin in rat cerebral cortical neurons extending neurites in culture: effects of taxol. Mansfield SG, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Aug;20(8):654–66

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of H1 histone gene expression by 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine. Datta R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;41(1):64–8

Nucleoplasmic localization of prelamin A: implications for prenylation–dependent lamin A assembly into the nuclear lamina [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5699] Lutz RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):3000–4

GENETICS

Tissue and age–specificity of post–translational modifications of N–cadherin during chick embryo development. Lagunowich LA, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 May; 47(1):19–27

The spongiform encephalopathies [editorial] Will RG. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):761–3 (58 ref.)

Increase of hemolysin expression in Escherichia coli by cloned DNA sequences of Serratia marcescens. Díaz P, et al. **Microbiologia** 1991 Sep;7(2):74–81

PulO, a component of the pullulanase secretion pathway of Klebsiella oxytoca, correctly and efficiently processes gonococcal type IV prepilin in Escherichia coli. Dupuy B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;6(14):1887–94

Post–translational processing and subcellular localization of the Ras–related Rap2 protein. Béranger F, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Oct;6(10):1835–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen processing. Proteasomes in the pathway [news; comment] Robertson M. **Nature** 1991 Sep 26; 353(6342):300–1. Comment on: Nature 1991 Sep 26;353(6342):355–7. Comment on: Nature 1991 Sep 26;353(6342):357–60.

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between post–translational glycosylation and anticoagulant function of secretable recombinant mutants of human thrombomodulin. Koyama T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Aug;78(4):515–22

Characterization of beta–endorphin–related peptides in the caudal medulla oblongata and hypothalamus of the prenatal, postnatal and adult rat. Quinlan PE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Sep 19;62(1):1–5

Observations on the renal processing and sorting of prorenin. Hsueh WA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 69(9):1327–30

Isoprenoid modification and plasma membrane association: critical factors for ras oncogenicity. Der CJ, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Sep;3(9):331–40 (90 ref.)

ATP is required for in vitro assembly of MHC class I antigens but not for transfer of peptides across the ER membrane. Lévy F, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 18;67(2):265–74

N–acetylation and C–terminal proteolysis of beta–endorphin in the anterior lobe of the horse pituitary. Millington WR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;85(2):297–307

Synthesis and post–translational modifications of an epididymal androgen dependent protein family. Ravet V, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;84(1):104–14

Lymphoproliferative activity of Pseudomonas exotoxin A is dependent on intracellular processing and is associated with the carboxyl–terminal portion. Legaard PK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1273–8

Retinoic acid receptor gamma: specific immunodetection and phosphorylation. Rochette–Egly C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(2):535–45

Posttranslational processing of the prohormone–cleaving Kex2 protease in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae secretory pathway. Wilcox CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 115(2):297–307

Histone acetylation and control of gene expression. Turner BM. **J Cell Sci** 1991 May;99 (Pt 1):13–20 (81 ref.)

A GM–colony–stimulating factor (CSF) activated ribonuclease system transregulates M–CSF receptor expression in the murine FDC–P1/MAC myeloid cell line. Gliniak BC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 May;3(5):535–44

Enzymology. Proteases: to each his own [news] Ringe D. **Nature** 1992 Apr 30;356(6372):748–9

Regulation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase synthesis in Syrian hamster C100 cells by mevinolin, 25–hydroxycholesterol, and mevalonate: the role of posttranscriptional control. Peffley DM. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 Jan;18(1):19–32

Selective membrane protein trafficking: vectorial flow and filter. Hopkins CR. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Jan; 17(1):27–32 (36 ref.)

The 35–kDa protein from the N–terminus of the potyviral polyprotein functions as a third virus–encoded proteinase. Verchot J, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec;185(2):527–35

Computer analysis of human immunodeficiency virus–1 envelope glycoprotein: functional topogenic domains as signals for transfer and cleavage. Becker Y. **Virus Genes** 1991 Oct;5(4):287–312

[Role of proteolysis in posttranslational modifications of biologically active peptides and polypeptides] Solohub LI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct;63(5):3–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PROTEIN SYNTHESIS ANTAGONISTS see **PROTEIN SYNTHESIS INHIBITORS**

PROTEIN SYNTHESIS INHIBITORS

Inhibition of protein synthesis in intact mammalian cells by arachidonic acid. Rotman EI, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):487–94

Soluble aggregates of the human PiZ alpha 1–antitrypsin variant are degraded within the endoplasmic reticulum by a mechanism sensitive to inhibitors of protein synthesis. Le A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):1072–80

ANALYSIS

Liposome immune lysis assay (LILA) for gelonin. Paul A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 8;148(1–2):151–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of uronic acid analogues of 2–5A[5'–O–triphosphoryladenylyl(2'——5')adenylyl–(2'——5')adenosine] Kinjo JE, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1992 Feb; 8(3):241–54

CHEMISTRY

Hormonotoxins: abrogation of ribosome inactivating property of gelonin in the disulfide linked ovine luteinizing hormone–gelonin conjugates. Singh V, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Oct;25(3):531–6

Acid phospholipid vesicles produce conformational changes on the antitumour protein alpha–sarcin. Gasset M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 11;1080(1):51–8

Ribotoxin recognition of ribosomal RNA and a proposal for the mechanism of translocation. Wool IG, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Jul;17(7):266–9 (18 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Some properties of a partially purified inhibitor of protein synthesis isolated from bovine cornea. Wu JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):269–76

Two proteins with ribosome–inactivating, cytotoxic and abortifacient activities from seeds of Luffa cylindrica roem (Cucurbitaceae). Ng TB, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul; 27(2):197–207

Chromatographic separation of the isoforms of the ribosome inactivating protein, gelonin. Sairam MR, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec;25(5):905–12

Differential inhibition of protein synthesis in reticulocyte lysates and wheat germ extracts by a protein isolated from wheat germ extracts. Wu JM. **Biochem Int** 1992 Mar; 26(4):669–78

Properties of a ribosome–inactivating protein, gelonin, purified using three different methods. Singh V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb;29(1):31–41

METABOLISM

Effect of thiolation of amino groups of gelonin on its protein–biosynthesis inhibitor activity. Singh V. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(4):677–88

Protein toxin inhibitors of protein synthesis. Perentesis JP, et al. **Biofactors** 1992 Jan;3(3):173–84 (185 ref.)

Specificities of RNA N–glycosidase activity of Mirabilis antiviral protein variants. Habuka N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7758–60

Effects of amino–terminal extensions and specific mutations on the activity of restrictocin. Yang R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16801–5

Production and localization of restrictocin in Aspergillus restrictus. Brandhorst TT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 138 (Pt 7):1429–35

Regulation of restrictocin production in Aspergillus restrictus. Yang R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul;138 (Pt 7):1421–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Translational inhibitors cycloheximide, emetine, and puromycin inhibit cellular autophagy in mouse liver

parenchymal and pancreatic acinar cells in vivo. Oliva O, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1991;39(2):79–85

Ribosomal inhibitory proteins from plants inhibit HIV-1 replication in acutely infected peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Olson MC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Dec;7(12):1025–30

In vitro modulating effect of the reversible protein synthesis inhibitor zilascorb (2H) on cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II)-induced cytotoxicity. Melvik JE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):33–8

Antibacterial activity and inhibition of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli by antisense DNA analogs. Rahman MA, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1991 Winter;1(4):319–27

Inhibition of protein synthesis increases the transcription of the phenobarbital-inducible CYP2H1 and CYP2H2 genes in chick embryo hepatocytes. Hamilton JW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;298(1):96–104

Kinetics of inhibition of peptide bond formation on bacterial ribosomes. Theocharis DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan;292(1):266–72

Inhibition of bacterial protein synthesis by elongation-factor-Tu-binding antibiotics MDL 62,879 and efrotomycin. Landini P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):649–52

Mechanism of action of sparsomycin in protein synthesis. Theocharis DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30; 31(25):5861–8

Inhibitors of protein and RNA synthesis block the cytotoxic effects of oxygenated sterols. Hwang PL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 22;1136(1):5–11

A potent and specific immunotoxin for tumor cells expressing disialoganglioside GD2. Mujoo K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;34(3):198–204

Increase of CYP1A1 mRNA and AHH activity by inhibitors of either protein or RNA synthesis in mouse hepatocytes in primary culture. Nemoto N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov;12(11):2115–21

Effect of fusidic acid on protein phosphorylation in several eukaryotic cell-free translation systems. Rojo MA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;38(2):171–4

Protein synthesis inhibitors differentially superinduce c-fos and c-jun by three distinct mechanisms: lack of evidence for labile repressors. Edwards DR, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul;11(7):2415–24

2-Aminopurine inhibits RNA and protein synthesis and reduces catecholamine desensitization in C6-2B rat glioma cells. DeBernardi MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 13; 296(1):112–6

Single-chain ribosome inactivating proteins from plants depurinate Escherichia coli 23S ribosomal RNA. Hartley MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1–2):65–8

Phosphoramidon inhibits the generation of endothelin-1 from exogenously applied big endothelin-1 in cultured vascular endothelial cells and smooth muscle cells. Ikegawa R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1–2):45–8

Ultrastructural changes induced by alpha-sarcin in a human pulmonary tumor grown in naked mice. Mohamed-Ali H, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jan;6(1):107–13

Hormonotoxins: synthesis, characterization and bioefficacy of some defined disulfide linked conjugates of ovine LH with a ribosome inactivating protein, gelonin. Singh V. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Oct;29(10):916–25

Vitamin C inhibits DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in epithelial neoplastic cells. Lupulescu A. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(2):125–9

Fusions of anthrax toxin lethal factor to the ADP-ribosylation domain of Pseudomonas exotoxin A are potent cytotoxins which are translocated to the cytosol of mammalian cells. Arora N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15542–8

Substantial increase of the inhibitory activity of Mirabilis antiviral protein by an elimination of the disulfide bond with genetic engineering. Habuka N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23558–60

Are protein synthesis inhibition and phase shifting of the circadian clock in Gonyaulax correlated? Olesiak W, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1987 Summer;2(2):121–38

Resumption of meiosis in pig oocytes cultured with cumulus and parietal granulosa cells: the effect of protein synthesis inhibition. Motlik J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Sep; 259(3):386–91

Escherichia coli ribosome is inactivated by Mirabilis antiviral protein which cleaves the N-glycosidic bond at A2660 of 23 S ribosomal RNA. Habuka N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Oct 5;221(3):737–43

Design of liposome to improve encapsulation efficiency of gelonin and its effect on immunoreactivity and ribosome inactivating property. Alam A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Jun 26;112(2):97–107

TOXICITY

In-vitro selective killing of gonadal cells by a hormonotoxin composed of ovine luteinizing hormone linked by a disulfide bond to the ribosome-inactivating protein, gelonin. Singh V, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(4):689–99

Cytotoxic potential of ribonuclease and ribonuclease hybrid proteins. Rybak SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5; 266(31):21202–7

Comparison of RNases and toxins upon injection into Xenopus oocytes. Saxena SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):21208–14

PROTEIN-TYROSINE KINASE

see related
ONCOGENE PROTEIN PP60(V-SRC)

Tyrosine kinase activity of internalized epidermal growth factor receptors. Nikolsky NN. **Biomed Sci** 1991; 2(4):339–43 (43 ref.)

Tyrosine kinases and their interactions with signalling proteins. Pawson T. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Feb; 2(1):4–12 (44 ref.)

A putative receptor tyrosine kinase with unique structural topology. Rescigno J, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Oct; 6(10):1909–13

ANALYSIS

Determination of the site of tyrosine phosphorylation at the low picomole level by automated solid-phase sequence analysis. Aebersold R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 15; 199(1):51–60

Development of solid-phase enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for the determination of epidermal growth factor receptor and pp60c-src tyrosine protein kinase activity. Farley K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 15;203(1):151–7

Phosphotyrosine antibodies as probes for activated oncogene products endowed with tyrosine kinase activity. Prat M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):175–81 (37 ref.)

Analysis of the close relationship between human astrocytoma-specific antigens detected by murine monoclonal antibodies and c-kit proto-oncogene product. Kondo S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):474–80

Identification of chicken embryo kinase 5, a developmentally regulated receptor-type tyrosine kinase of the Eph family. Pasquale EB. **Cell Regul** 1991 Jul;2(7):523–34

Evidence that the tyrosine kinase domain of a small fraction of epidermal growth factor receptor molecules is exposed on the outer surface of A431 cells. Ihara S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Jun;16(3):217–23

Localization of DER and the pattern of cell divisions in wild-type and Ellipse eye imaginal discs. Zak NB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Feb;149(2):448–56

Tyrosine kinase triggering in thymocytes undergoing positive selection. Carrera AC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep; 22(9):2289–94

Protein tyrosine kinase p59fyn is associated with the T cell receptor-CD3 complex in functional human lymphocytes. Gassmann M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jan;22(1):283–6

Characterization of molecular components associated with surface immunoglobulin M in human B lymphocytes: presence of tyrosine and serine/threonine protein kinases. Leprince C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(8):2093–9

Regulation of the p59fyn protein tyrosine kinase by the CD45 phosphotyrosine phosphatase. Mustelin T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 May;22(5):1173–8

Four CD45/P56lck-associated phosphorproteins (pp29–pp32) undergo alterations in human T cell activation. Schraven B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul;22(7):1857–63

The nature of large noncovalent complexes containing glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-anchored membrane glycoproteins and protein tyrosine kinases. Cinek T, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2262–70

Phenotypic and functional characterization of c-kit expression during intrathymic T cell development. Godfrey DI, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2281–5

The MB-1/B29 heterodimer couples the B cell antigen receptor to multiple src family protein tyrosine kinases. Lin J, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 1;149(5):1548–55

Oncostatin M induces tyrosine phosphorylation in endothelial cells and activation of p62yes tyrosine kinase. Schieven GL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 1;149(5):1676–82

Immunohistochemical study of c-erbB-2 oncoprotein overexpression in human major salivary gland carcinoma: an indicator of aggressiveness. Sugano S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Aug;102(8):923–7

Assay of protein kinases using peptides with basic residues for phosphocellulose binding. Casnellie JE. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:115–20

Use of synthetic amino acid polymers for assay of protein-tyrosine and protein-serine kinases. Racker E. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:107–11

Nonradioactive assays of protein-tyrosine kinase activity using anti-phosphotyrosine antibodies. Rijksen G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:98–107

Solid-phase protein-tyrosine kinase assay. Sahal D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:90–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective inhibition of PGE2 production in cells transfected with c-fms encoded CSF-1 receptor genes by the tyrosine kinase inhibitor, ST638. Puri J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jul;33(3–4):314–7

Tyrosine-protein kinase inhibition in human erythrocytes by polyphosphoinositides (PIP and PIP2). Bordin L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):853–8

Expression of the pp63 gene encoding the insulin receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitor in proliferating liver and in liver tumors. Colombo BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):967–71

Staurosporine is a potent inhibitor of p34cdc2 and p34cdc2-like kinases. Gadbois DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):80–5

Effects of insulin and tyrosine kinase inhibitor on ion transport in the alveolar cell of the fetal lung. Hagiwara N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16; 187(2):802–8

Marine sponge polyketide inhibitors of protein tyrosine kinase. Lee RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):765–72

Analysis of styryl-based inhibitors of the lymphocyte tyrosine protein kinase p56lck. Li ZH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):1048–56

Limited selectivity of a synthetic erbstatin derivative for tyrosine kinase and cell growth inhibition. Treuner M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Mar;26(4):617–25

Specific inhibition of cytoplasmic protein tyrosine kinases by herbimycin A in vitro. Fukazawa H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 9;42(9):1661–71

Inhibition kinetics and selectivity of the tyrosine kinase inhibitor erbstatin and a pyridone-based analogue. Hsu CY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 9;43(11):2471–7

Inhibition of platelet activation by tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Rendu F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;44(5):881–8

Differential responsiveness of receptor tyrosylkinases to inhibitors: analysis of insulin and epidermal growth factor receptor sensitivity in cultured rat hepatocytes. Whatmore AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):420S

Inhibition of the cellular actions of nerve growth factor by staurosporine and K252A results from the attenuation of the activity of the trk tyrosine kinase. Ohmichi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 28;31(16):4034–9

Specific inhibition of NGF receptor tyrosine kinase activity by K-252a. Muroya K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 29;1135(3):353–6

Effect of herbimycin A, an antagonist of tyrosine kinase, on bcr/abl oncoprotein-associated cell proliferations: abrogative effect on the transformation of murine hematopoietic cells by transfection of a retroviral vector expressing oncoprotein P210bcr/abl and preferential inhibition on Ph1-positive leukemia cell growth. Okabe M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1330–8

Tyrosine kinase blockers: new platelet activation inhibitors. Rendu F, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Dec; 1(6):713–6

Inhibition of human neutrophil responses by alpha-cyano-3,4-dihydroxythiocinnamamide; a protein-tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Dryden P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;106(3):656–64

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors and the contractile action of epidermal growth factor-urogastrone and other agonists in gastric smooth muscle. Yang SG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;70(1):85–93

Benzopyranones and benzothiopyranones: a class of tyrosine protein kinase inhibitors with selectivity for the v-abl kinase. Geissler JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15; 52(16):4492–8

Herbimycin A, an inhibitor of tyrosine kinase, prolongs survival of mice inoculated with myeloid leukemia C1 cells with high expression of v-abl tyrosine kinase. Honma Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):4017–20

Inhibition of breast cancer cell growth in vitro by a tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Reddy KB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1;52(13):3636–41

Benzoquinonoid ansamycins possess selective tumoricidal activity unrelated to src kinase inhibition. Whitesell L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1721–8

A putative Ras GTPase activating protein acts as a negative regulator of signaling by the Sevenless receptor tyrosine kinase. Gaul U, et al. **Cell** 1992 Mar 20;68(6):1007–19

Modulation of monocytic differentiation of HL-60 cells by inhibitors of protein tyrosine kinases. Katagiri K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr;140(2):282–94

Epidermal growth factor stimulation of DNA synthesis and its inhibition by tyrosine kinase inhibitor in aortic smooth muscle cells from SHR. Sambhi MP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):797

Kinase inhibition by a phosphorylated peptide corresponding to the major insulin receptor autophosphorylation domain. Chavanieu A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1; 208(2):367–73

The nucleotide and partial amino acid sequences of rat fetuin. Identity with the natural tyrosine kinase inhibitor of the rat insulin receptor. Rauth G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):523–9

Inhibition of platelet-derived growth factor-induced mitogenesis and tyrosine kinase activity in cultured bone marrow fibroblasts by tyrphostins. Bryckaert MC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Apr;199(2):255–61

Synergistic induction of erythroid differentiation of mouse erythroleukemia (MEL) cells by inhibitors of topoisomerases and protein tyrosine kinases. Watanabe T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Apr;199(2):269–74

Thrombin-induced human platelet aggregation is inhibited by protein-tyrosine kinase inhibitors, ST638 and genistein. Asahi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 31;309(1):10–4

Tyrosine protein kinase inhibitors block invasin-promoted bacterial uptake by epithelial cells. Rosenshine I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2211–7

Inhibition of tyrosine kinase and src oncogene functions by stable erbstatin analogues. Hori T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;45(2):280–2

Genistein differentially inhibits postreceptor effects of insulin in rat adipocytes without inhibiting the insulin receptor kinase. Abler A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;

267(6):3946–51
Selective interactions of transforming and normal abl proteins with ATP, tyrosine–copolymer substrates, and tyrphostins. Anafi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4518–23
Kinetic analysis of the inhibition of the epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase by Lavendustin–A and its analogue. Hsu CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5; 266(31):21105–12
Calmodulin inhibits the epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase. San José E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):15237–45
Inhibition of interleukin 3 and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor stimulated increase of active ras.GTP by herbimycin A, a specific inhibitor of tyrosine kinases. Satoh T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5; 267(4):2537–41
Cyclin A potentiates maturation–promoting factor activation in the early Xenopus embryo via inhibition of the tyrosine kinase that phosphorylates cdc2. Devault A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;118(5):1109–20
Activation of Ciona sperm motility: phosphorylation of dynein polypeptides and effects of a tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Dey CS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Dec;100 (Pt 4):815–24
Certain inhibitors of protein serine/threonine kinases also inhibit tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C gamma 1 and other proteins and reveal distinct roles for tyrosine kinase(s) and protein kinase C in stimulated, rat basophilic RBL–2H3 cells. Yamada K, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1;149(3):1031–7
Synthesis and evaluation of hydroxylated flavones and related compounds as potential inhibitors of the protein–tyrosine kinase p56lck. Cushman M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Sep–Oct;54(5):1345–52
Emodin, a protein tyrosine kinase inhibitor from Polygonum cuspidatum. Jayasuriya H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 May; 55(5):696–8
Effects of genistein on ATP induced DNA synthesis and intracellular alkalinization in Chang liver cells. Sit KH, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;57(1):109–11
Induction of differentiation of human leukemia cells with a structurally altered c–abl (bcr/abl) gene by herbimycin A, an inhibitor of tyrosine kinase activity [letter] Honma Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Mar;6(3):229–31
Inhibition of protein–tyrosine kinases by tyrphostins. Levitzki A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:347–61
Use and specificity of staurosporine, UCN–01, and calphostin C as protein kinase inhibitors. Tamaoki T. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:340–7
Use and selectivity of herbimycin A as inhibitor of protein–tyrosine kinases. Uehara Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:370–9
Use of erbstatin as protein–tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Umezawa K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:379–85
Effects of phorbol esters on insulin receptor function and insulin action in hepatocytes: evidence for heterogeneity. Caro JF, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Feb 12;109(2):115–8
Long–term potentiation in the hippocampus is blocked by tyrosine kinase inhibitors. O'Dell TJ, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 10;353(6344):558–60
K252a is a selective inhibitor of the tyrosine protein kinase activity of the trk family of oncogenes and neurotrophin receptors. Tapley P, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb;7(2):371–81
Tyrosine phosphorylation is required for ligand–induced internalization of the antigen receptor on B lymphocytes. Puré E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1; 89(1):114–7
[Natural tyrosine–kinase inhibitors] Le Cam A. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;39(8):796–800 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inhibitors for protein tyrosine kinases, erbstatin, genistein and herbimycin A, induce differentiation of human neural tumor cell lines] Matsumoto M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Mar 1;60(2):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lyn, a src–like tyrosine–specific protein kinase, is expressed in HL60 cells induced to monocyte–like or granulocyte–like cells. Meier RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):91–5
Ets–1 and Ets–2 protooncogene expression in theca cells of the adult mouse ovary. Rowe A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep;202(1):199–202
Interaction of human immunodeficiency virus glycoprotein 160 with CD4 in Jurkat cells increases p56lck autophosphorylation and kinase activity. Soula M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Feb;4(2):295–9
Altered expression of protein kinase C, lck, and CD45 in a 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–dependent leukemic T–cell variant that expresses a high level of interleukin–2 receptor. Tchou–Wong KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;12(1):394–401
Human protein–tyrosine kinase gene HCK: expression and structural analysis of the promoter region. Lichtenberg U, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May;7(5):849–58

BLOOD

Insulin induced phosphorylation and activation of the cGMP–inhibited cAMP phosphodiesterase in human platelets. López–Aparicio P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):517–23
Protein–tyrosine kinase p72syk is activated by wheat germ agglutinin in platelets. Ohta S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):1128–32
Inhibition of DNA polymerases by tripeptide derivative protease inhibitors. Taguchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):1133–40
Epinephrine induces association of pp60src with Gi alpha in human platelets. Torti M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):440–7
Involvement of tyrosine kinases in the activation of human peripheral blood neutrophils by granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. McColl SR, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1;78(7):1842–52
p21rasGAP association with Fyn, Lyn, and Yes in thrombin–activated platelets. Cichowski K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5025–8
Activation of Fc gamma RII induces tyrosine phosphorylation of multiple proteins including Fc gamma RII. Huang MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5467–73
Interleukin–2 (IL–2) induces tyrosine kinase–dependent translocation of active raf–1 from the IL–2 receptor into the cytosol. Maslinski W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15281–4
Partial characterization of protein tyrosine kinase activity in normal and leukemic human myeloid cells. Punt CJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(12):1107–16

CHEMISTRY

Influence of acidic residues on substrate specificity of oncogene products pp60v–src and p56lck in vitro. Tinker DA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):123–7
Effect of carboxyl terminal truncation on the tyrosine kinase activity of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Wedegaertner PB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan; 292(1):273–80
Identification and characterization of a cytosolic protein tyrosine kinase of HeLa cells. Feller SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3044–51
Fibroblast growth factor receptor tyrosine kinases: molecular analysis and signal transduction. Jaye M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 10;1135(2):185–99 (118 ref.)
SH3—an abundant protein domain in search of a function. Musacchio A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 27;307(1):55–61 (54 ref.)
A novel approach for evaluating tyrosine kinase activity based on the radioimmunological determination of phosphotyrosine. Shisheva A, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 Dec;23(4):307–14
Biochemical characteristics of cytosolic and particulate forms of protein tyrosine kinases from N–methyl–N–nitrosourea (MNU)–induced rat mammary carcinoma. Srivastava AK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jul 24;106(1):87–97
Structural analysis of the human papillomavirus type 16–E2 transactivator with antipeptide antibodies reveals a high mobility region linking the transactivation and the DNA–binding domains. Gauthier JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec;19(25):7073–9
The amino–terminal half of pp59c–fyn contains sequences necessary for formation of a 75 kDa form and also repressive elements absent in pp60c–src. Espino PC, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb;7(2):317–22

CLASSIFICATION

Signal transduction by the colony–stimulating factor–1 receptor; comparison to other receptor tyrosine kinases. Lee AW. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1992;32:73–181 (480 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Potentiation of epidermal growth factor receptor protein–tyrosine kinase activity by sulfate. Hubler L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 3;1133(3):307–15

GENETICS

Expression and interactions of the Src family of tyrosine protein kinases in T lymphocytes. Bolen JB, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1991;57:103–49 (277 ref.)
Endogenous substrates of the insulin receptor: studies with cells expressing wild–type and mutant receptors. Yonezawa K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;293:227–38 (40 ref.)
Effect of the c–kit codon 584 Phe——Leu substitution demonstrated in human piebaldism [letter] Fleischman RA. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Sep;51(3):677–8
Overexpression of the p185erB–2 tyrosine kinase growth factor receptor: control or chaos. Gerwin BI. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;6(4):357–8 (26 ref.)
Mechanisms of p185HER2 expression in human non–small cell lung cancer cell lines. Kern JA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;6(4):359–63
Characterization of the FGFR–3 gene and its gene product. Keegan K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;638:400–2
Functional aspects of a tyrosine kinase encoding protooncogene, the c–src gene. Barnekow A. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Jul;(89):67–73 (38 ref.)
Tyrosine kinases: from viral oncogenes to developmental regulators. Blaschke R, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Jul; (89):81–92 (34 ref.)
Expression of the B cell–associated tyrosine kinase gene Lyn in primary neuroblastoma tumours and its modulation during the differentiation of neuroblastoma cell lines. Bielke W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14; 186(3):1403–9
A highly conserved tyrosine residue at codon 845 within the kinase domain is not required for the transforming activity of human epidermal growth factor receptor. Gotoh N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31; 186(2):768–74
Methylation inhibits the interaction of DNA binding proteins with a potential c–abl intron regulatory element. Hengst–Zhang JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1515–21
A high phosphorylation state and increased activity of the TRE motif in the NIH3T3 cell transformant induced by retTPC. Ishizaka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1331–6
Expression of the signal transducing regions of CD4–like and lck genes in murine egg. Mori T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):527–33
Identification of rat cDNA encoding hck tyrosine kinase from megakaryocytes. Okano Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1137–44
Correlation between up–regulation of lymphokine mRNA and down–regulation of TcR, CD4, CD8 and lck mRNA as shown by the effect of CsA on activated T lymphocytes. Paillard F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):603–11
A novel endothelial tyrosine kinase cDNA homologous to platelet–derived growth factor receptor cDNA. Sarzani R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31; 186(2):706–14
Construction of a cDNA for the human c–fes protooncogene protein–tyrosine kinase and its expression in a baculovirus system. Smithgall TE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 26; 31(20):4828–33
The trk family of tyrosine protein kinase receptors. Barbacid M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 10; 1072(2–3):115–27 (55 ref.)
Molecular cloning and DNA sequence analysis of cDNA encoding chicken homologue of the Bcl–2 oncoprotein. Cazals–Hatem DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 17;1132(1):109–13
Phenotypic changes induced by interleukin–2 (IL–2) and IL–3 in an immature T–lymphocytic leukemia are associated with regulated expression of IL–2 receptor beta chain and of protein tyrosine kinases LCK and LYN. O'Connor R, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):1017–25
Amplification of ETS2 oncogene in acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia with t(6;21;18). Santoro A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jan;58(1):71–5
FLT4, a novel class III receptor tyrosine kinase in chromosome 5q33–qter. Aprelikova O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):746–8
K–sam–related gene, N–sam, encodes fibroblast growth factor receptor and is expressed in T–lymphocytic tumors. Hattori Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3367–71
A protein tyrosine kinase in the interferon alpha/beta signaling pathway. Velazquez L, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jul 24; 70(2):313–22
Down–regulation of cellular platelet–derived growth factor receptors induced by an activated neu receptor tyrosine kinase. Lehtola L, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Aug;2(8):651–61
Differential responses of p56lyn and p53lyn, products of alternatively spliced lyn mRNA, on stimulation of B–cell antigen receptor. Yamanashi Y, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Dec; 2(12):979–87
Comparative studies on the platelet–derived growth factor–A and –B gene expression in human monocytes. Nagaoka I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(2):313–9
Molecular mechanisms of transformation by the v–rel oncogene. Hannink M, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1991; 2(4):293–309 (93 ref.)
The c–src tyrosine kinase (CSK) gene, a potential antioncogene, localizes to human chromosome region 15q23——q25. Armstrong E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;60(2):119–20
BEK, a receptor for multiple members of the fibroblast growth factor (FGF) family, maps to human chromosome 10q25.3——q26. Dionne CA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;60(1):34–6
The KDR gene maps to human chromosome 4q31.2——q32, a locus which is distinct from locations for other type III growth factor receptor tyrosine kinases. Terman BI, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;60(3–4):214–5
NIDDM associated with mutation in tyrosine kinase domain of insulin receptor gene. Cocozza S, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Apr;41(4):521–6
A subdomain in the transmembrane domain is necessary for p185neu* activation. Cao H, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar; 11(3):923–32
The ltk gene encodes a novel receptor–type protein tyrosine kinase. Krolewski JJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct; 10(10):2911–9
Dtrk, a Drosophila gene related to the trk family of neurotrophin receptors, encodes a novel class of neural cell adhesion molecule. Pulido D, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb; 11(2):391–404
Translational regulation of the lymphocyte–specific protein tyrosine kinase p56lck. Perlmutter RM. **Enzyme** 1990; 44(1–4):214–24
A strong protein–tyrosine kinase activity is associated with a baculovirus–expressed chicken tkl gene. Gärtner T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;208(1):91–100

Expression of c-met proto-oncogene in COS cells induces the signal transducing high-affinity receptor for hepatocyte growth factor. Higuchi O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 27; 301(3):282-6

Identification of seven novel protein-tyrosine kinase genes of Drosophila by the polymerase chain reaction. Shishido E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 9;289(2):235-8

Isolation and characterization of a human gene that encodes a new subclass of protein tyrosine kinases. Bräuninger A, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jan 15;110(2):205-11

The genomic locus of the human hemopoietic-specific cell protein tyrosine kinase (PTK)-encoding gene (HCK) confirms conservation of exon-intron structure among human PTKs of the src family. Hradetzky D, et al. **Gene** 1992 Apr 15;113(2):275-80

Cloning of an activated human ret gene with a novel 5' sequence fused by DNA rearrangement. Kunieda T, et al. **Gene** 1991 Nov 15;107(2):323-8

A mouse c-ros genomic clone: identification of a highly conserved 22-amino acid segment in the juxta-membrane domain. Narayana L, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 10;118(2):297-8

Localization of the fibroblast growth factor receptor-4 gene to chromosome region 5q33-qter. Armstrong E, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jan;4(1):94-8

Order of action of components in the yeast pheromone response pathway revealed with a dominant allele of the STE11 kinase and the multiple phosphorylation of the STE7 kinase. Cairns BR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Jul; 6(7):1305-18

Ectopic expression of a c-kitW42 minigene in transgenic mice: recapitulation of W phenotypes and evidence for c-kit function in melanoblast progenitors. Ray P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Dec;5(12A):2265-73

I-Rel: a novel rel-related protein that inhibits NF-kappa B transcriptional activity. Ruben SM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 May;6(5):745-60

Constitutive mutants of the protein kinase STE11 activate the yeast pheromone response pathway in the absence of the G protein. Stevenson BJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Jul; 6(7):1293-304

Chromosomal localization of FLT4, a novel receptor-type tyrosine kinase gene. Galland F, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jun; 13(2):475-8

Ligand-independent tyrosine phosphorylation of the receptor encoded by the c-neu oncogene. Boccaccio C, et al. **Growth Factors** 1991;5(3):233-42

Analysis of tyrosine kinase mRNAs including four FGF receptor mRNAs expressed in MCF-7 breast-cancer cells. Lehtola L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20;50(4):598-603

Enhanced insulin-receptor tyrosine kinase activity associated with chromosomal translocation (1;19) in a pre-B-cell leukemia line. Newman JD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;50(3):500-4

An oncogenic point mutation confers high affinity ligand binding to the neu receptor. Implications for the generation of site heterogeneity. Ben-Levy R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17304-13

Structure and developmental regulation of the B-lymphoid tyrosine kinase gene blk. Dymecki SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4815-23

Biochemical comparisons of the normal and oncogenic forms of insect cell-expressed neu tyrosine kinases. Guy PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):13851-6

Differential effects of W mutations on p145c-kit tyrosine kinase activity and substrate interaction. Herbst R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13210-6

Diverse biologic properties imparted by the c-fgr proto-oncogene. Sartor O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3460-5

Differential expression of two classes of lck transcripts upon phorbol ester treatment of human leukemic T cells. Leung S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Sep;148(3):344-52

Regulation of cell proliferation: late down-regulation of c-myb preceding myelo-monocytic cell differentiation. Yen A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Oct;153(1):147-56

Chromosomal translocations joining LCK and TCRB loci in human T cell leukemia. Tycko B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Oct 1;174(4):867-73

Functional analysis of human papillomavirus type 16 E7 by complementation with adenovirus E1A mutants. Davies RC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):2135-9

A novel oncogene, v-ryk, encoding a truncated receptor tyrosine kinase is transduced into the RPL30 virus without loss of viral sequences. Jia R, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct; 66(10):5975-87

v-mos proteins encoded by myeloproliferative sarcoma virus and its ts159 mutant. Singh B, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb; 66(2):1267-72

Reassessment of the v-fms sequence: threonine phosphorylation of the COOH-terminal domain. Smola U, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6181-7

Tight linkage of the ret proto-oncogene with the multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A locus. Yamamoto M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jun;21(3):149-52

Human chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells regularly express mRNAs of the protooncogenes lck and c-fgr. Abts H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(11):987-97

Regulation of hematopoietic cell function by protein tyrosine kinase-encoding oncogenes, a review. Punt CJ. **Leuk Res** 1992 Jun-Jul;16(6-7):551-9 (147 ref.)

Two members of the JAK family of protein tyrosine kinases map to chromosomes 1p31.3 and 9p24. Pritchard MA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(1):36-8

Use of recombinant baculoviruses and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance to study tyrosine phosphorylation by a soluble insulin receptor protein-tyrosine kinase. Ellis L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:660-9

Use of degenerate oligonucleotide probes to identify clones that encode protein kinases. Hanks SK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:525-32

Detection and isolation of novel protein-tyrosine kinase genes employing reduced stringency hybridization. Kraus MH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:546-56

Isolation of cDNA clones that encode active protein-tyrosine kinases using antibodies against phosphotyrosine. Lindberg RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:557-64

Construction and expression of linker insertion and site-directed mutants of v-fps protein-tyrosine kinase. Stone JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:673-92

Cloning members of protein-tyrosine kinase family using polymerase chain reaction. Wilks AF. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:533-46

Functional dissection of the lck proximal promoter. Allen JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;12(6):2758-68

tkl is the avian homolog of the mammalian lck tyrosine protein kinase gene. Chow LM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):1226-33

Defective posttranslational processing activates the tyrosine kinase encoded by the MET proto-oncogene (hepatocyte growth factor receptor). Mondino A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;11(12):6084-92

axl, a transforming gene isolated from primary human myeloid leukemia cells, encodes a novel receptor tyrosine kinase. O'Bryan JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 11(10):5016-31

A novel endothelial cell surface receptor tyrosine kinase with extracellular epidermal growth factor homology domains. Partanen J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1698-707

Characterization of the promoter region of the src family gene lyn and its trans activation by human T-cell leukemia virus type I-encoded p40tax. Uchiumi F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;12(9):3784-95

Examination of B lymphoid cell lines for membrane immunoglobulin-stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation and src-family tyrosine kinase mRNA expression. Law DA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jul-Aug;29(7-8):917-26

Vampire wedding [news] **Nature** 1992 May 21;357(6375):192

Profound block in thymocyte development in mice lacking p56lck. Molina TJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 May 14; 357(6374):161-4

Identification of a new eph-related receptor tyrosine kinase gene from mouse and chicken that is developmentally regulated and encodes at least two forms of the receptor. Sajjadi FG, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Aug;3(8):769-78

Characterization of the cDNA sequences of two Xenopus ets-2 proto-oncogenes. Burdett LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 25;20(2):371

Isolation and characterization of the chicken bcl-2 gene: expression in a variety of tissues including lymphoid and neuronal organs in adult and embryo. Eguchi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25;20(16):4187-92

A new polymorphism in the ret protooncogene (RET). Mulligan LM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25; 19(20):5795

G to A polymorphism at amino acid codon 655 of the human erbB-2/HER2 gene. Papewalis J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5452

Characterization of the testes-specific pim-1 transcript in rat. Wingett D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 25; 20(12):3183-9

Generation and characterization of transforming variants of the lck tyrosine protein kinase. Adler HT, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun;7(6):1191-9

Genomic organization of the human c-kit gene: evolution of the receptor tyrosine kinase subclass III. André C, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr;7(4):685-91

Repression of the chicken c-rel promoter by vRel in chicken embryo fibroblasts is not mediated through a consensus NF-kappa B binding site. Capobianco AJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Dec;6(12):2203-10

tek, a novel tyrosine kinase gene located on mouse chromosome 4, is expressed in endothelial cells and their presumptive precursors. Dumont DJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Aug;7(8):1471-80

Evidence for non-covalent clusters of the c-met proto-oncogene product. Faletto DL, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun;7(6):1149-57

The murine ufo receptor: molecular cloning, chromosomal localization and in situ expression analysis. Faust M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jul;7(7):1287-93

TRK-T1 is a novel oncogene formed by the fusion of TPR and TRK genes in human papillary thyroid carcinomas. Greco A, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb;7(2):237-42

Alternatively spliced ltk mRNA in neurons predicts a receptor with a larger putative extracellular domain. Haase VH, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Dec;6(12):2319-25

JAK2, a third member of the JAK family of protein tyrosine kinases. Harpur AG, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jul;7(7):1347-53

Characterization of a class 3 tyrosine kinase. Howard OM, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May;7(5):895-900

Detection of retTPC/PTC transcripts in thyroid adenomas and adenomatous goiter by an RT-PCR method. Ishizaka Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep;6(9):1667-72

Identification and analysis of the ret proto-oncogene promoter region in neuroblastoma cell lines and medullary thyroid carcinomas from MEN2A patients. Itoh F, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun;7(6):1201-6

Accumulation of the c-mos protein is correlated with post-natal development of skeletal muscle. Leibovitch SA, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep;6(9):1617-22

Human protein-tyrosine kinase gene HCK: expression and structural analysis of the promoter region. Lichtenberg U, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May;7(5):849-58

Mutational analysis of conserved residues in the tyrosine kinase domain of the human trk oncogene. Mitra G. **Oncogene** 1991 Dec;6(12):2237-41

Expression of v-rel in a replication competent virus: transformation and biochemical characterization. Morrison LE, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep;6(9):1657-66

Oncogenic activation of murine mos protein kinase by DNA rearrangement of its N-terminal coding region. Ohuchi T, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb;7(2):331-8

Multiple src-related kinase genes, srk1-4, in the fresh water sponge Spongilla lacustris. Ottilie S, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Aug;7(8):1625-30

Arg encodes a widely expressed 145 kDa protein-tyrosine kinase [published erratum appears in Oncogene 1992 Mar;7(3):607] Perego R, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Oct; 6(10):1899-902

Murine Flt3, a gene encoding a novel tyrosine kinase receptor of the PDGFR/CSF1R family. Rosnet O, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep;6(9):1641-50

A novel modular mosaic of cell adhesion motifs in the extracellular domains of the neurogenic trk and trkB tyrosine kinase receptors. Schneider R, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Oct;6(10):1807-11

Dominant inhibitory Ras mutants demonstrate the requirement for Ras activity in the action of tyrosine kinase oncogenes. Stacey DW, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Dec; 6(12):2297-304

Establishment and characterization of a malignant melanocytic tumor cell line expressing the ret oncogene. Taniguchi M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Aug;7(8):1491-6

Identification of a new endothelial cell growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase. Terman BI, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep;6(9):1677-83

Identification of the testis c-mos promoter: specific activity in a seminiferous tubule-derived extract and binding of a testis-specific nuclear factor. van der Hoorn FA. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun;7(6):1093-9

Localization of bovine papillomavirus type 1 E5 protein to transformed basal keratinocytes and permissive differentiated cells in fibropapilloma tissue. Burnett S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5665-9

Mitogen-activated protein kinase activation resulting from selective oncogene expression in NIH 3T3 and rat 1a cells. Gallego C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7355-9

Mutation of the KIT (mast/stem cell growth factor receptor) protooncogene in human piebaldism. Giebel LB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8696-9

Two additional protein-tyrosine kinases expressed in human lung: fourth member of the fibroblast growth factor receptor family and an intracellular protein-tyrosine kinase. Holtrich U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10411-5

K-sam gene encodes secreted as well as transmembrane receptor tyrosine kinase. Katoh M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2960-4

Spontaneous malignant transformation of melanocytes explanted from Wf/Wf mice with a Kit kinase-domain mutation. Larue L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7816-20

Characterization of a growth factor that binds exclusively to the erbB-2 receptor and induces cellular responses. Lupu R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15; 89(6):2287-91

Dominant male sterility in mice caused by insertion of a transgene. Magram J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10327-31

Characterization of the murine BEK fibroblast growth factor (FGF) receptor: activation by three members of the FGF family and requirement for heparin. Mansukhani A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3305-9

A receptor tyrosine kinase cDNA isolated from a population of enriched primitive hematopoietic cells and exhibiting close genetic linkage to c-kit. Matthews W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9026-30

Carboxyl-terminal deletion and point mutations decrease the transforming potential of the activated rat neu oncogene product. Mikami Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7335-9

Early mutation of the neu (erbB-2) gene during ethylnitrosourea-induced oncogenesis in the rat Schwann cell lineage. Nikitin AYu, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):9939-43

Molecular cloning and expression of chicken C-terminal Src kinase: lack of stable association with c-Src protein. Sabe H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15; 89(6):2190-4

pp125FAK a structurally distinctive protein-tyrosine kinase associated with focal adhesions. Schaller MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):5192-6

Molecular cloning of a putative receptor protein kinase gene encoded at the self-incompatibility locus of Brassica oleracea. Stein JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991

Oct 1;88(19):8816-20
Fyn tyrosine kinase associated with Fc epsilon RII/CD23: possible multiple roles in lymphocyte activation. Sugie K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9132-5
Molecular cloning of HEK, the gene encoding a receptor tyrosine kinase expressed by human lymphoid tumor cell lines. Wicks IP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1611-5
A retroviral oncogene, akt, encoding a serine-threonine kinase containing an SH2-like region. Bellacosa A, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 11;254(5029):274-7
Identification of heregulin, a specific activator of p185erbB2. Holmes WE, et al. **Science** 1992 May 22;256(5060):1205-10
Src-related protein tyrosine kinases and T-cell receptor signalling. Veillette A, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Feb; 8(2):61-6 (41 ref.)
Annulate lamellae in a large cell lung carcinoma cell line with high expression of tyrosine kinase receptor and proto-oncogenes. Wang NS, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Jul-Aug;16(4):439-49
The E7 functions of human papillomaviruses in rat 3Y1 cells. Watanabe S, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar;187(1):107-14
Changing the spacing between metal-binding motifs decreases stability and transforming activity of the human papillomavirus type 18 E7 oncoprotein. Watanabe S, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct;190(2):872-5
[Cycle dependent expression of the gene coding for B2mRNA] Obolenskaia MIu, et al.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1991 Jun;(6):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Radiolabeled antibody targeting of the HER-2/neu oncoprotein. De Santes K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1; 52(7):1916-23
Humanization of an anti-p185HER2 antibody for human cancer therapy. Carter P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 May 15;89(10):4285-9
Epitope-mapped monoclonal antibodies against the HPV16E1--E4 protein. Doorbar J, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar;187(1):353-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and characterization of the lck protein-tyrosine kinase from bovine thymus. Wang QM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):567-74
Catalytic domains of the LAR and CD45 protein tyrosine phosphatases from Escherichia coli expression systems: purification and characterization for specificity and mechanism. Cho H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14; 31(1):133-8
Large-scale purification and characterisation of a recombinant epidermal growth-factor receptor protein-tyrosine kinase. Modulation of activity by multiple factors. McGlynn E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1; 207(1):265-75
Isolation and characterization of a novel receptor-type protein tyrosine kinase (hek) from a human pre-B cell line. Boyd AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3262-7
Purification and initial characterization of the lymphocyte-specific protein-tyrosyl kinase p56lck from a baculovirus expression system. Watts JD, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Jan 15;267(2):901-7
Affinity purification of active epidermal growth factor receptor using monoclonal antibodies. Hsuan J, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1991;200:378-88
Expression and purification of active abl protein-tyrosine kinase in Escherichia coli. Rayter SI. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:596-604

METABOLISM

Protein tyrosine kinase activity in human thyroid papillary carcinoma. Yasuda Y, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(4):409-12
Oncoprotein kinases in mitosis. Shalloway D, et al.
Adv Cancer Res 1991;57:185-225 (296 ref.)
Molecular analysis of the interaction of p56lck with the CD4 and CD8 antigens. Rudd CE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;292:85-96
HIV-1 binding to CD4 T cells does not induce a Ca2+ influx or lead to activation of protein kinases. Orloff GM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jul;7(7):587-93
Increased tyrosine protein kinase activity in hairy cell and monocytic leukemias. Lower EE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jun;303(6):387-91
Insulin signal transduction: the role of protein phosphorylation. Pillion DJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jan; 303(1):40-52 (63 ref.)
Insulin receptor binding and kinase activity in liver and skeletal muscles of lactating goats. Balage M, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):E561-8
Insulin receptor function is preserved in a physiological state of hypoinsulinemia and insulin resistance. Maury J, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E818-25
Insulin receptor kinase activity in muscles and white adipose tissue during course of VMH obesity. Pujol A, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):E161-6
Insulin-like growth factor I-dependent tyrosine kinase activity in stromal cells of human endometrium in vitro. Von Eye Corleta H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E863-8
Automated nonisotopic assay for protein-tyrosine kinase and protein-tyrosine phosphatase activities. Babcook J, et al.
Anal Biochem 1991 Aug 1;196(2):245-51
Basic fibroblast growth factor is an autocrine factor for rat thyroid follicular cells. Logan A, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1991;638:453-5
Detergents affect insulin binding, tyrosine kinase activity and oligomeric structure of partially purified insulin receptors. Leray V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):22-9
Differential in vitro phosphorylation of clathrin light chains by the epidermal growth factor receptor-associated protein tyrosine kinase and a pp60c-src-related spleen tyrosine kinase. Mooibroek MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 1;292(2):448-55
Effect of aging on the kinetic characteristics of the insulin receptor autophosphorylation in rat adipocytes. Ruiz P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):231-8
Tyrosine kinases: from viral oncogenes to developmental regulators. Blaschke R, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Jul; (89):81-92 (34 ref.)
Isolation and characterization of a neu protein-specific activating factor from human ATL-2 cell conditioned medium. Davis JG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1536-42
Analysis of the order of autophosphorylation of human insulin receptor tyrosines 1158, 1162 and 1163. Dickens M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15; 186(1):244-50
Highly conserved eight amino acid sequence in SH2 is important for recognition of phosphotyrosine site. Hidaka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14; 180(3):1490-7
The cell cycle regulator, human p50weel, is a tyrosine kinase and not a serine/tyrosine kinase. Honda R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1333-8
Growth signal erythropoietin activates the same tyrosine kinases as interleukin 3, but activates only one tyrosine kinase as differentiation signal. Kuramochi S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1103-9
Tyrosine phosphorylation and its possible role in superoxide production by human neutrophils stimulated with FMLP and IgG. Kusunoki T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Mar 16;183(2):789-96
Pertussis toxin inhibits autophosphorylation and activation of the insulin receptor kinase. Müller-Wieland D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1479-85
Enhanced expression of membrane phosphoproteins tyrosine phosphorylation in estrogen-induced kidney tumors. Narayan S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):228-36
Phospholipase C-gamma 1 and phospholipase C-gamma 2 are substrates of the B cell antigen receptor associated protein tyrosine kinase. Roifman CM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Mar 16;183(2):411-6
p56lck stably associates with a 115 kDa substrate. Srinivas PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15; 186(1):537-42
Phosphorylation of a surface receptor bound urokinase-type plasminogen activator in a human metastatic carcinomatous cell line. Takahashi K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1466-72
Ethanol modulates epidermal growth factor-stimulated tyrosine kinase and phosphorylation of PLC-gamma 1. Thurston AW Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):1062-8
The lectin wheat germ agglutinin stimulates a protein-tyrosine kinase activity of p72syk in porcine splenocytes. Yamada T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1325-9
Ligand-induced functions of the epidermal growth factor receptor require the positively charged region asymmetrically distributed across plasma membrane. Yamane K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1301-10
Identification of cytosolic protein tyrosine kinases of human prostate by renaturation after SDS/PAGE. Durocher Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):653-8
Characterization of a tyrosine kinase activity associated with the high-affinity interleukin 2 receptor complex. Garcia GG, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):851-6
Phosphorylation in vitro of the 85 kDa subunit of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and its possible activation by insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Hayashi H, et al.
Biochem J 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):769-75
Alteration of the kinetic properties of the epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase by basic proteins. Hubler L, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):107-14
Tyrosine phosphorylation is involved in receptor coupling to phospholipase D but not phospholipase C in the human neutrophil [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1992 May 1;283(Pt 3):919] Uings IJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):597-600
Distinct alpha-subunit structures of human insulin receptor A and B variants determine differences in tyrosine kinase activities. Kellerer M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 19; 31(19):4588-96
High-yield covalent attachment of epidermal growth factor to its receptor by kinetically controlled, stepwise affinity cross-linking. Woltjer RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 18;31(32):7341-6
Aggregation of IGF-1 receptors or insulin receptors and activation of their kinase activity are simultaneously caused by the presence of polycations or K-ras basic peptides. Xu QY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 24;30(51):11811-9
Tyrosine protein kinase in boar spermatozoa: identification and partial characterization. Berruti G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Jan 9;1118(2):149-54
Tyrosine-phosphorylated proteins: mediators of signal transduction from the tyrosine kinases. Glenney JR Jr.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Mar 16;1134(2):113-27 (240 ref.)
Tyrosine protein kinase activity in renal brush-border membranes. Tremblay L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 27;1108(2):183-9
Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor activates microtubule-associated protein 2 kinase in neutrophils via a tyrosine kinase-dependent pathway. Raines MA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15;79(12):3350-4
Interleukin-3 regulates the activity of the LYN protein-tyrosine kinase in myeloid-committed leukemic cell lines. Torigoe T, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):617-24
Differentiation stage specificity of tyrosine phosphorylation in response to granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF). DiGiovanna MP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Mar 31;63(1):15-22
Characterization of protein tyrosine kinases from human breast cancer: involvement of the c-src oncogene product. Ottenhoff-Kalff AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1; 52(17):4773-8
Interactions between p21ras proteins and their GTPase activating proteins. Polakis P, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1992; 12:25-42 (63 ref.)
The bride of sevenless and sevenless interaction: internalization of a transmembrane ligand. Cagan RL, et al. **Cell** 1992 May 1;69(3):393-9
The SH2 and SH3 domain-containing protein GRB2 links receptor tyrosine kinases to ras signaling. Lowenstein EJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Aug 7;70(3):431-42
Isolation of the neu/HER-2 stimulatory ligand: a 44 kd glycoprotein that induces differentiation of mammary tumor cells. Peles E, et al. **Cell** 1992 Apr 3;69(1):205-16
Coupling of mitosis to the completion of S phase in Xenopus occurs via modulation of the tyrosine kinase that phosphorylates p34cdc2. Smythe C, et al. **Cell** 1992 Feb 21;68(4):787-97
Genetic evidence for the involvement of the ick tyrosine kinase in signal transduction through the T cell antigen receptor. Straus DB, et al. **Cell** 1992 Aug 21;70(4):585-93
Platelet-derived growth factor receptor sequences important for binding of src family tyrosine kinases. Courtneidge SA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Oct;2(10):483-6
The Raf-1 serine-threonine kinase is a substrate for the p56lck protein tyrosine kinase in human T-cells. Thompson PA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Dec;2(12):609-17
Phosphotyrosine-containing proteins in bovine chromaffin cells: effects of insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I). Cahill AL, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1991 Aug;11(4):387-95
Isoprenoid pathway activity is required for IgE receptor-mediated, tyrosine kinase-coupled transmembrane signaling in permeabilized RBL-2H3 rat basophilic leukemia cells. Deanin GG, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Aug;2(8):627-40
Identification of tyrosine kinase Trk as a nerve growth factor receptor. Ross AH. **Cell Regul** 1991 Sep;2(9):685-90 (59 ref.)
Signal transduction system for growth factor receptors associated with tyrosine kinase activity: epidermal growth factor receptor signalling and its regulation. Iwashita S, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Mar;4(2):123-32 (110 ref.)
c-myb and growth control. Calabretta B, et al.
Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr 1992;2(3):225-35 (68 ref.)
Elevated protein tyrosine phosphorylation in the optic tract of the chick embryo. Biscardi JS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Dec;10(12):1121-8
Protein tyrosine phosphorylation and the adhesive functions of platelets. Shattil SJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 3(5):869-79 (70 ref.)
Coordinate interactions of protein tyrosine kinases and protein tyrosine phosphatases in T-cell receptor-mediated signalling. Shaw A, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 3(5):862-8 (51 ref.)
Regulation of the interleukin 2 receptor complex tyrosine kinase activity in vitro. Michiel DF, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Sep;3(5):428-38
Activation and regulation of the insulin receptor kinase. Ballotti R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992;18(1 Pt 2):98-103 (16 ref.)
Skeletal muscle insulin-receptor kinase. Effects of substrate inhibition and diabetes. Block NE, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1691-700
Receptor binding and tyrosine kinase activation by insulin analogues with extreme affinities studied in human hepatoma HepG2 cells. Drejer K, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Nov; 40(11):1488-95
Pioglitazone increases insulin sensitivity by activating insulin receptor kinase. Kobayashi M, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Apr; 41(4):476-83
Effect of free fatty acids on insulin receptor binding and tyrosine kinase activity in hepatocytes isolated from lean and obese rats. Svedberg J, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Mar; 41(3):294-8
Evidence that the insulin resistance of pregnancy may not involve a post-receptor defect in human adipocytes. Bruce C, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 May;16(2):75-84
Normal insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity and glucose

transporter (GLUT 4) levels in the skeletal muscle of hyperinsulinaemic hypertensive rats. Bader S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Aug;35(8):712–8
Effect of phospholipase treatment on insulin receptor signal transduction. Zoppini G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Feb; 35(2):109–15
The human p50csk tyrosine kinase phosphorylates p56lck at Tyr-505 and down regulates its catalytic activity. Bergman M, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug;11(8):2919–24
Activation of the human c-kit product by ligand-induced dimerization mediates circular actin reorganization and chemotaxis. Blume-Jensen P, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec; 10(13):4121–8
Role of associated gamma-chain in tyrosine kinase activation via murine Fc gamma RIII. Bonnerot C, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul;11(7):2747–57
A cyclin-abundance cycle-independent p34cdc2 tyrosine phosphorylation cycle in early sea urchin embryos. Edgecombe M, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(12):3769–75
Activation of extracellular signal-regulated kinase, ERK2, by p21ras oncoprotein. Leevers SJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb;11(2):569–74
Differential occurrence of CSF-like activity and transforming activity of Mos during the cell cycle in fibroblasts. Okazaki K, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul; 11(7):2447–56
Tyr721 regulates specific binding of the CSF-1 receptor kinase insert to PI 3'-kinase SH2 domains: a model for SH2-mediated receptor-target interactions. Reedijk M, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1365–72
Thyrotropin regulates autophosphorylation and kinase activity in both the insulin and the insulin-like growth factor-I receptors in FRTL5 cells. Condorelli G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1615–25
Tyrosine kinase-defective insulin receptors undergo decreased endocytosis but do not affect internalization of normal endogenous insulin receptors. Grako KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3441–52
Phosphorylation of the rodent negative acute-phase protein alpha 1-inhibitor-III by the insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Komori K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1288–96
Evidence for a rapid stimulation of tyrosine kinase activity by prolactin in Nb2 rat lymphoma cells. Rillema JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):973–5
Stimulation by growth hormone (GH) of GH receptor-associated tyrosine kinase activity. Stred SE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1626–36
Specificity determinants for tyrosine protein kinase. A study with recombinant hirudin mutants. Donella-Deana A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 15;201(2):501–5
Selective effect of poly(lysine) on the enhancement of the lyn tyrosine protein kinase activity. Increased specificity toward src peptides. Donella-Deana A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 15;204(3):1159–63
Large-scale purification and characterisation of a recombinant epidermal growth-factor receptor protein-tyrosine kinase. Modulation of activity by multiple factors. McGlynn E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1; 207(1):265–75
Interleukin-1 induces protein tyrosine phosphorylation in T cells. Muñoz E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1391–6
A functional complex is formed in human T lymphocytes between the protein tyrosine phosphatase CD45, the protein tyrosine kinase p56lck and pp32, a possible common substrate. Schraven B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct; 21(10):2469–77
Activation of natural killer cells via the Fc gamma RIII (CD16) requires initial tyrosine phosphorylation. Ståhls A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):611–4
Phenylarsine oxide stimulates a cytosolic tyrosine kinase activity and glucose transport in mouse fibroblasts. Ballotti R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec;197(2):300–6
Rapid protein tyrosine phosphorylation selectively induced in murine responsive ELM-1-1 cells by erythropoietin. Sawada T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Jun;20(5):629–32
Receptor tyrosine kinases. Cadena DL, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Mar;6(6):2332–7 (47 ref.)
IL-2-dependent in vivo and in vitro tyrosine phosphorylation of IL-2 receptor gamma chain. Asao H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2-3):141–5
Herbimycin A blocks IL-1-induced NF-kappa B DNA-binding activity in lymphoid cell lines. Iwasaki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2-3):240–4
p56lyn catalyzes a reversible autophosphorylation reaction and a nucleoside diphosphate kinase reaction. Litwin CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):275–8
The effects of the normal and oncogenic forms of the neu tyrosine kinase, and the corresponding forms of an immunoglobulin E receptor/neu tyrosine kinase fusion protein, on Xenopus oocyte maturation. Narasimhan V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1;303(2-3):164–8
The major form of protein tyrosine kinase in the dog prostate is expressed by a 50 kDa polypeptide. Nguyen LT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 20;296(2):215–8
Identification of the phosphorylation sites of H2B histone by a catalytic fragment of p72syk from porcine spleen. Sakai K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2;294(1-2):104–8
A cytosolic protein tyrosine kinase in rat adipocytes. Shisheva A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 23;300(1):93–6
Interaction between heterologous receptor tyrosine kinases. Hormone-stimulated insulin receptors activate unoccupied IGF-I receptors. Tartare S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1-3):219–22
Zinc-induced tyrosine phosphorylation of hippocampal p60c-src is catalyzed by another protein tyrosine kinase. Vener AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 10;308(1):91–3
Phosphorylation of the catalytic subunit of type-1 protein phosphatase by the v-abl tyrosine kinase. Villa-Moruzzi E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1-2):67–71
HPV16 E7 phosphorylation in fission yeast: characterization and biological effects. Tommasino M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Feb 1;111(1):93–8
Signal transduction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae requires tyrosine and threonine phosphorylation of FUS3 and KSS1. Gartner A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Jul;6(7):1280–92
Growth factors acting via tyrosine kinase receptors induce HSP90 alpha gene expression. Jérôme V, et al. **Growth Factors** 1991;4(4):317–27
Liver plasma membrane lipid composition and insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity in HTG rat. Fickova M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jan;24(1):42–3
Signal transduction by HLA-DR is mediated by tyrosine kinase(s) and regulated by CD45 in activated T cells. Odum N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Oct;32(2):85–94
Protein-tyrosine phosphorylation: an essential component of Fc epsilon RI signaling. Benhamou M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Jun;13(6):195–7 (16 ref.)
Studies on pp60src and associated kinase activity in regressing tumors induced by Rous sarcoma virus. Poulin L, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Mar-Apr;1(2):125–30
Characterization of an active, non-myristylated, cytoplasmic form of the lymphoid protein tyrosine kinase pp56lck. Carrera AC, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Jul;3(7):673–82
Interaction of human immunodeficiency virus glycoprotein 160 with CD4 in Jurkat cells increases p56lck autophosphorylation and kinase activity. Soula M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Feb;4(2):295–9
Elevated activities of protein kinase C and tyrosine kinase correlate to leukemic cell aggressiveness. Aflalo E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2;50(1):136–41
Alterations in thrombin-induced protein tyrosine phosphorylation of platelets from patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Shibata K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Apr;55(2):189–96
Tyrosine phosphorylation of a membrane protein from Pseudomonas solanacearum. Atkinson M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(13):4356–60
Phorbol ester-mediated protein kinase C interaction with wild-type and COOH-terminal truncated insulin receptors. Anderson CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15; 266(32):21760–4
K-252a inhibits nerve growth factor-induced trk proto-oncogene tyrosine phosphorylation and kinase activity. Berg MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5; 267(1):13–6
Decrease in beta-subunit phosphotyrosine correlates with internalization and activation of the endosomal insulin receptor kinase. Burgess JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):10077–86
Substitution of isoleucine for methionine at position 1153 in the beta-subunit of the human insulin receptor. A mutation that impairs receptor tyrosine kinase activity, receptor endocytosis, and insulin action. Cama A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8383–9
Structural basis of specific and efficient phosphorylation of peptides derived from p34cdc2 by a pp60src-related protein tyrosine kinase. Cheng HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17919–25
Mechanism of desensitization of the epidermal growth factor receptor protein-tyrosine kinase. Countaway JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):1129–40
Identification and biochemical characterization of novel putative substrates for the epidermal growth factor receptor kinase. Fazioli F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5155–61
Identification of the major autophosphorylation site of the Met/hepatocyte growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase. Ferracini R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15; 266(29):19558–64
Transmembrane signaling by the human insulin receptor kinase. Relationship between intramolecular beta subunit trans- and cis-autophosphorylation and substrate kinase activation. Frattali AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25; 267(27):19521–8
Biochemical comparisons of the normal and oncogenic forms of insect cell-expressed neu tyrosine kinases. Guy PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):13851–6
Insulin and insulinomimetic agents induce activation of phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase upon its association with pp185 (IRS-1) in intact rat livers. Hadari YR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17483–6
Insulin receptor protein-tyrosine phosphatases. Leukocyte common antigen-related phosphatase rapidly deactivates the insulin receptor kinase by preferential dephosphorylation of the receptor regulatory domain. Hashimoto N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15; 267(20):13811–4
Purification and characterization of furin, a Kex2-like processing endoprotease, produced in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hatsuzawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16094–9
Substrate phosphorylation specificity of the human c-kit receptor tyrosine kinase. Herbst R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):19908–16
Purification and characterization of the neu/erb B2 ligand-growth factor from bovine kidney. Huang SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11508–12
EGF induces increased ligand binding affinity and dimerization of soluble epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor extracellular domain. Hurwitz DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):22035–43
Association of the 72-kDa protein-tyrosine kinase PTK72 with the B cell antigen receptor. Hutchcroft JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8613–9
Expression of the human epidermal growth factor receptor in a murine T-cell hybridoma. A transmembrane protein tyrosine kinase can synergize with the T-cell antigen receptor. Kennedy IC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5; 267(7):4924–9
Functional dissection of structural domains in the receptor for colony-stimulating factor-1. Lee AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16472–83
Activation of insulin receptor signaling by a single amino acid substitution in the transmembrane domain. Longo N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12416–9
Peptides reproducing the phosphoacceptor sites of pp60c-src as substrates for TPK-IIB, a splenic tyrosine kinase devoid of autophosphorylation activity. Marin O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17798–803
Differential dephosphorylation of the insulin receptor and its 160-kDa substrate (pp160) in rat adipocytes. Mooney RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14054–60
The role of insulin receptor autophosphorylation in signal transduction. Murakami MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22653–60
Isolation and characterization of activin receptor from mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Identification of its serine/threonine/tyrosine protein kinase activity. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15; 267(26):18924–8
Tyrosine kinase-regulated and inositol phosphate-independent Ca2+ elevation and mobilization in T cells. Niklinska BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5; 267(10):7154–9
CSK: a protein-tyrosine kinase involved in regulation of src family kinases. Okada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25; 266(36):24249–52
Activated Src tyrosine kinase phosphorylates Tyr-457 of bovine GTPase-activating protein (GAP) in vitro and the corresponding residue of rat GAP in vivo. Park S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17194–200
Regulated coupling of the Neu receptor to phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase and its release by oncogenic activation. Peles E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15; 267(17):12266–74
CD3-zeta surface expression is required for CD4-p56lck-mediated upregulation of T cell antigen receptor-CD3 signaling in T cells. Sancho J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7871–9
Purification and characterization of mitogen-activated protein kinase activator(s) from epidermal growth factor-stimulated A431 cells. Seger R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14373–81
Nerve growth factor promotes the activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and its association with the trk tyrosine kinase. Soltoff SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17472–7
Multiple autophosphorylation sites of the epidermal growth factor receptor are essential for receptor kinase activity and internalization. Contrasting significance of tyrosine 992 in the native and truncated receptors. Sorkin A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8672–8
Fc epsilon RI-induced protein tyrosine phosphorylation of pp72 in rat basophilic leukemia cells (RBL-2H3). Evidence for a novel signal transduction pathway unrelated to G protein activation and phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis. Stephan V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5434–41
Insulin-stimulated serine and threonine phosphorylation of the human insulin receptor. An assessment of the role of serines 1305/1306 and threonine 1348 by their replacement with neutral or negatively charged amino acids. Tavaré JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21804–9
Signal transduction by the epidermal growth factor receptor is attenuated by a COOH-terminal domain serine phosphorylation site. Theroux SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16620–6
The glycophosphatidylinositol-anchored Thy-1 molecule interacts with the p60fyn protein tyrosine kinase in T cells. Thomas PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15; 267(17):12317–22
Activation of tyrosine kinase p60fyn following T cell antigen receptor cross-linking. Tsygankov AY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18259–62
A truncated form of fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 inhibits signal transduction by multiple types of fibroblast growth factor receptor. Ueno H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1470–6
Evidence for association of the cloned liver growth hormone receptor with a tyrosine kinase. Wang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17390–6
A tyrosine-phosphorylated 70-kDa protein binds a photoaffinity analogue of ATP and associates with both the zeta chain and CD3 components of the activated T cell antigen receptor. Wange RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11685–8
The role of insulin receptor kinase domain

autophosphorylation in receptor-mediated activities. Analysis with insulin and anti-receptor antibodies. Wilden PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13719-27

Insulin receptor kinase domain autophosphorylation regulates receptor enzymatic function. Wilden PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16660-8

Quantitative analysis of SH2 domain binding. Evidence for specificity and competition. Wood ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14138-44

Substitution of the insulin receptor transmembrane domain with the c-neu/erbB2 transmembrane domain constitutively activates the insulin receptor kinase in vitro. Yamada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12452-61

In vitro association of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity with the activated insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Yonezawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):440-6

Antigen- and ionophore-induced signal transduction in rat basophilic leukemia cells involves protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Yu KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22564-8

Bombesin, vasopressin, and endothelin stimulation of tyrosine phosphorylation in Swiss 3T3 cells. Identification of a novel tyrosine kinase as a major substrate. Zachary I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19031-4

Stimulation of tyrosine kinase activity in anti-phosphotyrosine immune complexes of Swiss 3T3 cell lysates occurs rapidly after addition of bombesin, vasopressin, and endothelin to intact cells. Zachary I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):24126-33

Prostatic epithelial cells in culture: phosphorylation of protein tyrosyl residues and tyrosine protein kinase activity. Bourassa C, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Aug;46(4):291-301

Substrates and signalling complexes: the tortured path to insulin action. Roth RA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jan; 48(1):12-8 (36 ref.)

Insulin receptor signaling through non-tyrosine kinase pathways: evidence from anti-receptor antibodies and insulin receptor mutants. Sung CK. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jan;48(1):26-32 (47 ref.)

The insulin-binding domain of insulin receptor is encoded by exon 2 and exon 3. Yip CC. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jan; 48(1):19-25 (35 ref.)

Phosphorylation of conserved serine residues does not regulate the ability of mosxe protein kinase to induce oocyte maturation or function as cytostatic factor. Freeman RS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;116(3):725-35

The protein tyrosine kinase p56lck inhibits CD4 endocytosis by preventing entry of CD4 into coated pits. Peichen-Matthews A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr; 117(2):279-90

Activation of insulin-epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor chimerae regulates EGF receptor binding affinity. Tartare S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;116(3):627-33

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and steel factor induce phosphorylation of both unique and overlapping signal transduction intermediates in a human factor-dependent hematopoietic cell line. Hallek M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Oct;153(1):176-86

Quantitative dissociation between EGF effects on c-myc and c-fos gene expression, DNA synthesis, and epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase activity. Hauguel-DeMouzon S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jan; 150(1):180-7

Signal transduction by interleukin 2 in human T cells: activation of tyrosine and ribosomal S6 kinases and cell-cycle regulatory genes. Sawami H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 May;151(2):367-77

Tyrosine kinase activity of skeletal muscle during insulin infusion in humans. Nyomba BL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):218-23

Differential regulation of T cell antigen responsiveness by isoforms of the src-related tyrosine protein kinase p59fyn. Davidson D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1;175(6):1483-92

Ligation of VLA-4 on T cells stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of a 105-kD protein. Nojima Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Apr 1;175(4):1045-53

Association of the tyrosine kinase LCK with phospholipase C-gamma 1 after stimulation of the T cell antigen receptor. Weber JR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Aug 1;176(2):373-9

Tyrosine-specific protein phosphorylation in response to anti-CD3 antibody is diminished in old mice. Shi J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep;47(5):B147-53

Comparison of tyrosine kinase activation by mitogenic and nonmitogenic anti-IgD antibodies. Brunswick M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2249-54

Internalization of HIV glycoprotein gp120 is associated with down-modulation of membrane CD4 and p56lck together with impairment of T cell activation. Cefai D, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1;149(1):285-94

Role of protein kinase activation in the induction of B cell adhesion by MHC class II ligands. Fuleihan R, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):1853-8

Tyrosine phosphorylation is required for mast cell activation by Fc epsilon RI cross-linking. Kawakami T, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3513-9

The lymphocyte-specific tyrosine protein kinase p56lck is endocytosed in Jurkat cells stimulated via CD2. Marie-Cardine A, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15; 148(12):3879-84

Antigen receptor-mediated protein tyrosine kinase activity is regulated by a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein. Melamed I, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1;149(1):169-74

Receptor-mediated activation of human B lymphocytes in a nonphosphotyrosine-dependent manner. Roifman CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1179-84

Protein tyrosine kinases in human brain and gliomas. van Erp HE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):554-61

Neuronal protein tyrosine kinases associated with synaptosomal glycoproteins. Hanissian SH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Aug;32(4):576-82

Tyrosine phosphorylation and immunodetection of vinculin in growth cone particle (GCP) fraction and in GCP-cytoskeletal subfractions. Igarashi M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Sep;30(1):266-74

Evidence of tyrosine kinase activity in the protozoan parasite Trypanosoma brucei. Wheeler-Alm E, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 May-Jun;39(3):413-6

Signal transduction by the neu/erbB-2 receptor: a potential target for anti-tumor therapy. Stancovski I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1-3):95-103 (47 ref.)

An Epstein-Barr virus transformation-associated membrane protein interacts with src family tyrosine kinases. Burkhardt AL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):5161-7

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 glycoprotein precursor retains a CD4-p56lck complex in the endoplasmic reticulum. Crise B, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr; 66(4):2296-301

Transforming properties and substrate specificities of the protein tyrosine kinase oncogenes ros and src and their recombinants. Jong SM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug; 66(8):4909-18

New sites of proviral integration associated with murine promonocytic leukemias and evidence for alternate modes of c-myb activation. Mukhopadhyaya R, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6035-44

Expression and characterization of kinase-active v-erbB protein using a baculovirus vector system. Morishita K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jan;83(1):52-60

Detection of the ligand activity of the c-erbB-2 protein in calf serum. Shan RJ, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jan; 83(1):15-9

Platelet-derived growth factor induces Ca2+ transients and proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells: a role of tyrosine kinase. Kobayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992; 58 Suppl 2:412P

Myeloid differentiation associated tyrosine protein kinase activity in WEHI-3B murine monomyelocytic leukemia cells. DiGiovanna MP, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Oct; 5(10):869-78

Regulation of c-myc and ornithine decarboxylase expression by distinct protein kinase systems in IL-3-dependent myeloid cells. Farrar WL, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Aug;10(4):291-9

Preparation and use of anti-phosphotyrosine antibodies to study structure and function of insulin receptor. White MF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:65-79

Association between B-lymphocyte membrane immunoglobulin and multiple members of the Src family of protein tyrosine kinases. Campbell MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2315-21

Nuclear localization and regulation of erk- and rsk-encoded protein kinases. Chen RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar; 12(3):915-27

Regulation of the oncogenic activity of the cellular src protein requires the correct spacing between the kinase domain and the C-terminal phosphorylated tyrosine (Tyr-527). Cobb BS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 11(12):5832-8

Human c-fgr induces a monocyte-specific enzyme in NIH 3T3 cells. Inoue K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 11(12):6279-85

Growth factor-induced activation of a kinase activity which causes regulatory phosphorylation of p42/microtubule-associated protein kinase. L'Allemain G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2222-9

Protein tyrosine kinase activities of the epidermal growth factor receptor and ErbB proteins: correlation of oncogenic activation with altered kinetics. Nair N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2010-6

C-terminal truncated forms of Met, the hepatocyte growth factor receptor. Prat M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 11(12):5954-62

Oncoprotein-mediated signalling cascade stimulates c-Jun activity by phosphorylation of serines 63 and 73. Smeal T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3507-13

Product of vav proto-oncogene defines a new class of tyrosine protein kinase substrates [see comments] Bustelo XR, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 5;356(6364):68-71. Comment in: Nature 1992 Jul 9;358(6382):113.

Engagement of the high-affinity IgE receptor activates src protein-related tyrosine kinases. Eiseman E, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 2;355(6355):78-80

Involvement of the epidermal growth factor receptor in the invasion of cultured mammalian cells by Salmonella typhimurium [see comments] Galán JE, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 18;357(6379):588-9. Comment in: Nature 1992 Jun 18;357(6379):536-7.

Regulation of focal adhesion-associated protein tyrosine kinase by both cellular adhesion and oncogenic transformation. Guan JL, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 20; 358(6388):690-2

Association of tyrosine kinase p56lck with CD4 inhibits the induction of growth through the alpha beta T-cell receptor. Haughn L, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 23; 358(6384):328-31

Tyrosine phosphorylation of vav proto-oncogene product containing SH2 domain and transcription factor motifs [see comments] Margolis B, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 5; 356(6364):71-4. Comment in: Nature 1992 Jul 9;358(6382):113.

In chronic uremia, insulin activates receptor kinase but not pyruvate dehydrogenase. Contreras I, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 61(1):77-81

The trkB tyrosine protein kinase is a receptor for neurotrophin-4. Klein R, et al. **Neuron** 1992 May; 8(5):947-56

NGF and EGF rapidly activate p21ras in PC12 cells by distinct, convergent pathways involving tyrosine phosphorylation. Qiu MS, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Dec; 7(6):937-46

v-Fps-responsiveness in the Egr-1 promoter is mediated by serum response elements. Alexandropoulos K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 11;20(9):2355-9

Elk-1 protein domains required for direct and SRF-assisted DNA-binding. Janknecht R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 11;20(13):3317-24

Members of the rel/NF-kappa B family of transcriptional regulatory proteins bind the HRAS1 minisatellite DNA sequence. Trepicchio WL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 25;20(10):2427-34

Phosphorylation of v-mos Ser 47 by the mitotic form of p34cdc2. Bai WL, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Oct;6(10):1715-23

Lipopolysaccharide- and interferon-gamma-induced expression of hck and lyn tyrosine kinases in murine bone marrow-derived macrophages. Boulet I, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr;7(4):703-10

Analysis of phosphotyrosine-containing proteins present in v-src-infected myeloid progenitor cells. Erwin JL, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun;7(6):1101-7

Association of a tyrosine kinase activity with GAP complexes in v-src transformed fibroblasts. Pronk GJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb;7(2):389-94

The v-erbA oncogene requires cooperation with tyrosine kinases to arrest erythroid differentiation induced by ligand-activated endogenous c-erbA and retinoic acid receptor. Schroeder C, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb; 7(2):203-16

A 25 kDa polypeptide is the ligand for p185neu and is secreted by activated macrophages. Tarakhovsky A, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Dec;6(12):2187-96

Identification of distinct populations of PI-3 kinase activity following T-cell activation. Thompson PA, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr;7(4):719-25

Tyrosine kinase activity of epidermal growth factor receptor in human gastric carcinomas. Kameda T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb;188(1-2):37-43

Ras GTPase-activating protein: a substrate and a potential binding protein of the protein-tyrosine kinase p56lck. Amrein KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3343-6

Elevated content of the tyrosine kinase substrate phospholipase C-gamma 1 in primary human breast carcinomas. Arteaga CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10435-9

Catalysis of serine and tyrosine autophosphorylation by the human insulin receptor. Baltensperger K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):7885-9

The zeta chain is associated with a tyrosine kinase and upon T-cell antigen receptor stimulation associates with ZAP-70, a 70-kDa tyrosine phosphoprotein. Chan AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9166-70

Lymphoid cells transformed by Abelson virus require the v-abl protein-tyrosine kinase only during early G1. Chen YY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1; 89(15):6683-7

Characterization of a neu/c-erbB-2 protein-specific activating factor. Dobashi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8582-6

Focal adhesion protein-tyrosine kinase phosphorylated in response to cell attachment to fibronectin. Hanks SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8487-91

Calcium-dependent increase in tyrosine kinase activity stimulated by angiotensin II. Huckle WR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8837-41

Sulfhydryl oxidation down-regulates T-cell signaling and inhibits tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C gamma 1. Kanner SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):300-4

Signal transduction by integrins: increased protein tyrosine phosphorylation caused by clustering of beta 1 integrins. Kornberg LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8392-6

Association of the erythropoietin receptor with protein tyrosine kinase activity. Linnekin D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6237-41

Identification of Tyr-185 as the site of tyrosine autophosphorylation of recombinant mitogen-activated protein kinase p42mapk. Rossomando AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5779-83

Selective binding of activated pp60c-src by an immobilized synthetic phosphopeptide modeled on the carboxyl terminus of pp60c-src. Roussel RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10696-700

YMXM motifs of IRS-1 define substrate specificity of the insulin receptor kinase. Shoelson SE, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2027–31
Disruption of the CD4–p56lck complex is required for rapid internalization of CD4. Sleckman BP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7566–70
Interleukin 2 regulates the activity of the lyn protein–tyrosine kinase in a B–cell line. Torigoe T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2674–8
Evidence that Mos protein may not act directly on cyclin. Xu W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15; 89(10):4573–7
Increased tyrosine kinase activity of c–Src during calcium–induced keratinocyte differentiation. Zhao Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8298–302
Tyrosine phosphorylation of the vav proto–oncogene product in activated B cells. Bustelo XR, et al. **Science** 1992 May 22;256(5060):1196–9
Identification of a protein that binds to the SH3 region of Abl and is similar to Bcr and GAP–rho. Cicchetti P, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 7;257(5071):803–6
Cell cycle–regulated binding of c–Abl tyrosine kinase to DNA. Kipreos ET, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 17; 256(5055):382–5
Activation of T cells by a tyrosine kinase activation domain in the cytoplasmic tail of CD3 epsilon. Letourneur F, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 3;255(5040):79–82
Taking a direct path to the genes [news; comment] Marx J. **Science** 1992 Aug 7;257(5071):744–5. Comment on: Science 1992 Aug 7;257(5071):809–13. Comment on: Science 1992 Aug 7;257(5071):813–5.
No requirement for p56lck in the antigen–stimulated clonal deletion of thymocytes. Nakayama K, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 3;257(5066):94–6
Interferon–dependent tyrosine phosphorylation of a latent cytoplasmic transcription factor [see comments] Schindler C, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 7;257(5071):809–13. Comment in: Science 1992 Aug 7;257(5071):744–5.
A 32–kD GTP–binding protein associated with the CD4–p56lck and CD8–p56lck T cell receptor complexes. Telfer JC, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 18;254(5030):439–41
Tyrosine kinase activities in normal and neoplastic epithelia tissue of the human upper aero–digestive tract. Rydell EL, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1991;13(4):217–29
A transcription factor (?) joins the SH2 crowd. Steele RE. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Jun;17(6):205–6 (9 ref.)
The BPV–1 E5 oncoprotein expressed in Schizosaccharomyces pombe exhibits normal biochemical properties and binds to the endogenous 16–kDa component of the vacuolar proton–ATPase. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct;190(2):889–93
[Protein–tyrosine phosphorylation of human platelets and its function] Takayama H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb; 50(2):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tau protein kinase] Uchida T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1992 May; 64(5):308–12 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Tyrosine protein kinase from cattle cerebral cortex: purification, characteristics, protein substrates for phosphorylation and inhibitors of activity] Petukhov SP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Nov;56(11):2077–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Use and specificity of genistein as inhibitor of protein–tyrosine kinases. Akiyama T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:362–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor by serine and tyrosine protein kinases. Huganir RL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;287:279–94 (56 ref.)
The role of tyrosine protein phosphorylation in lymphocyte activation. Sefton BM, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1991; 7:257–74 (114 ref.)
Involvement of tyrosine kinase and protein kinase C in platelet–activating–factor–induced c–fos gene expression in A–431 cells. Tripathi YB, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):527–33
Proliferation of human myeloid leukemia cell line associated with the tyrosine–phosphorylation and activation of the proto–oncogene c–kit product. Kuriu A, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 1;78(11):2834–40
A transcription factor with SH2 and SH3 domains is directly activated by an interferon alpha–induced cytoplasmic protein tyrosine kinase(s). Fu XY. **Cell** 1992 Jul 24; 70(2):323–35
Ras1 and a putative guanine nucleotide exchange factor perform crucial steps in signaling by the sevenless protein tyrosine kinase. Simon MA, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 15; 67(4):701–16
Signal transduction by the SRC family of tyrosine protein kinases in hemopoietic cells. Bolen JB. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Aug;2(8):409–14 (46 ref.)
Proteins with SH2 domains: transducers in the tyrosine kinase signaling pathway. Margolis B. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Jan;3(1):73–80 (96 ref.)
v–Src induces elevated levels of diglyceride by stimulation of phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis. Wyke AW, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 May;4(3):267–74
Protein tyrosine kinases and phosphatases in the nervous system. Wagner KR, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Jun; 1(1):65–73 (74 ref.)
Growth factors and tyrosine kinase receptors during development and cancer. Boyle WJ. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Feb;4(1):156–62 (46 ref.)
Prevention by protein kinase C inhibitors of glucose–induced insulin–receptor tyrosine kinase resistance in rat fat cells. Müller HK, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Nov;40(11):1440–8
A novel mechanism for the induction of aromatase in ovarian cells in vitro: role of transforming growth factor alpha–induced protein tyrosine kinase. Gangrade BK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2790–2
The c–kit–encoded tyrosine kinase regulates the proliferation of early pre–B cells. Rolink A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct;21(10):2609–12
Opposing effects of protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors on the monoclonal antibody induced internalization of CD3 and CD4 antigens. Thuillier L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct; 21(10):2641–3
Disruption of CD8–dependent negative and positive selection of thymocytes is correlated with a decreased association between CD8 and the protein tyrosine kinase, p56lck. Van Oers NS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar;22(3):735–43
The ret oncogene can induce melanogenesis and melanocyte development in Wv/Wv mice. Iwamoto T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):410–5
Roles of receptor tyrosine kinases in Drosophila development. Shilo BZ. **FASEB J** 1992 Aug;6(11):2915–22 (64 ref.)
breathless, a Drosophila FGF receptor homolog, is essential for migration of tracheal and specific midline glial cells. Klämbt C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Sep;6(9):1668–78
Mycobacterial induction of activated killer cells: possible role of tyrosine kinase activity in interleukin–2 receptor alpha expression. Blanchard DK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul; 60(7):2843–9
The effect of p56lck, a lymphocyte specific protein tyrosine kinase, on the syncytium formation induced by human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein. Yoshida H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Feb;4(2):233–42
Protein tyrosine phosphatase stimulates Ca(2+)–dependent amylase secretion from pancreatic acini. Jena BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17744–6
Human fat cells possess a plasma membrane–bound H2O2–generating system that is activated by insulin via a mechanism bypassing the receptor kinase. Krieger–Brauer HI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar;89(3):1006–13
Ontogeny of insulin–like growth factor I and insulin receptor kinase activity in rat liver. Menon RK, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Aug;16(2):87–97
The CD19 complex of B lymphocytes. Activation of phospholipase C by a protein tyrosine kinase–dependent pathway that can be enhanced by the membrane IgM complex. Carter RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1; 147(11):3663–71
Transmembrane signals generated through MHC class II, CD19, CD20, CD39, and CD40 antigens induce LFA–1–dependent and independent adhesion in human B cells through a tyrosine kinase–dependent pathway. Kansas GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4094–102
CD28–induced T cell activation. Evidence for a protein–tyrosine kinase signal transduction pathway. Lu Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1;149(1):24–9
Tyrosine protein kinase is involved in anti–IgM–mediated signaling in BAL17 B lymphoma cells. Mizuguchi J, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):689–94
Human IL–3 induction of c–jun in normal monocytes is independent of tyrosine kinase and involves protein kinase C. Mufson RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15; 148(4):1129–35
A role for protein tyrosine kinase activity in natural cytotoxicity as well as antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Effects of herbimycin A. O'Shea JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2497–502
Role of protein tyrosine phosphorylation in monokine induction by the staphylococcal superantigen toxic shock syndrome toxin–1. Scholl PR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2237–41
Fc gamma receptor signal transduction in natural killer cells. Coupling to phospholipase C via a G protein–independent, but tyrosine kinase–dependent pathway. Ting AT, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):3122–7
K–252a and staurosporine selectively block autophosphorylation of neurotrophin receptors and neurotrophin–mediated responses. Nye SH, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Jun;3(6):677–86
Structural requirements for enhancement of T–cell responsiveness by the lymphocyte–specific tyrosine protein kinase p56lck. Caron L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun; 12(6):2720–9
Effect of a tyrosine kinase inhibitor, genistein, on the actions of prolactin in cultured mouse mammary tissues. Fan G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;83(1):51–5
Hydroxyphenyl acetate derivatives inhibit protein tyrosine kinase activity and proliferation in Nb2 rat lymphoma cells and insulin–induced lipogenesis in rat adipocytes. Shechter Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;80(1–3):183–92
Effect of Steel factor and leukaemia inhibitory factor on murine primordial germ cells in culture. Matsui Y, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 24;353(6346):750–2
Growth factor signaling by receptor tyrosine kinases. Schlessinger J, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Sep;9(3):383–91 (90 ref.)
Sustained expression of the pim–1 kinase is specifically induced in myeloid cells by cytokines whose receptors are structurally related. Lilly M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr; 7(4):727–32
Regulation of the enzymatic function of the lymphocyte–specific tyrosine protein kinase p56lck by the non–catalytic SH2 and SH3 domains. Veillette A, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May;7(5):971–80
Isolation of temperature–sensitive mutations of the tyrosine kinase receptor sevenless (sev) in Drosophila and their use in determining its time of action. Mullins MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9387–91
Interleukin (IL)–2 and IL–3 induce distinct but overlapping responses in murine IL–3–dependent 32D cells transduced with human IL–2 receptor beta chain: involvement of tyrosine kinase(s) other than p56lck. Otani H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2789–93
Activation of Src–like protein–tyrosine kinase Lyn and its association with phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase upon B–cell antigen receptor–mediated signaling. Yamanashi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1;89(3):1118–22
Transduction of a signal for arachidonic acid metabolism by untriggered CSF–1 receptor induces an opposite effect to that induced by CSF–1 receptor and its ligand: separate regulation of phospholipase A2 and cyclooxygenase by CSF–1 receptor/CSF–1. Puri J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Jan; 45(1):43–8
Role of protein–tyrosine kinases in cellular transformation. Varticovski L. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Aug;36(4):305–9 (35 ref.)
Signals into unknown territory [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1992 Mar 27;255(5052):1640–1 (3 ref.)
Tyrosyl phosphorylation and activation of MAP kinases by p56lck. Ettehadieh E, et al. **Science** 1992 Feb 14; 255(5046):853–5
GPI–anchored cell–surface molecules complexed to protein tyrosine kinases. Stefanová I, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 15; 254(5034):1016–9
Tyrosine kinase signal transduction in rheumatoid synovitis. Williams WV, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Apr; 21(5):317–29
Protein tyrosine kinases in nervous system development. Maness PF, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;3(2):117–26 (145 ref.)
Drosophila abl and genetic redundancy in signal transduction. Hoffmann FM. **Trends Genet** 1991 Nov–Dec; 7(11–12):351–5 (32 ref.)
Signal transduction and the fate of the R7 photoreceptor in Drosophila. Rubin GM. **Trends Genet** 1991 Nov–Dec; 7(11–12):372–7 (32 ref.)
Developmental control by the Drosophila EGF receptor homolog DER. Shilo BZ, et al. **Trends Genet** 1991 Nov–Dec;7(11–12):388–92 (20 ref.)
Signal transduction during C. elegans vulval induction. Sternberg PW, et al. **Trends Genet** 1991 Nov–Dec; 7(11–12):366–71 (37 ref.)
Signal transduction from the extracellular matrix: the integrin–tyrosine kinase connection. Kornberg L, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Mar;13(3):93–5 (33 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crystal structure of the phosphotyrosine recognition domain SH2 of v–src complexed with tyrosine–phosphorylated peptides [see comments] Waksman G, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 20;358(6388):646–53. Comment in: Nature 1992 Aug 20;358(6388):625–6.

PROTEIN-TYROSINE-PHOSPHATASE

Cloning, expression, and catalytic mechanism of the low molecular weight phosphotyrosyl protein phosphatase from bovine heart. Wo YY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18; 31(6):1712–21
A thousand and two protein tyrosine phosphatases. Pot DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 22;1136(1):35–43 (112 ref.)
CD45: a leukocyte–specific member of the protein tyrosine phosphatase family. Trowbridge IS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 16;1095(1):46–56 (106 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Immunoreactivity of CD45, a protein phosphotyrosine phosphatase, in Alzheimer's disease. Masliah E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;83(1):12–20
Two nonradioactive assays for phosphotyrosine phosphatases with activity toward the insulin receptor. Madden JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Dec;199(2):210–5
Continuous spectrophotometric assay of protein tyrosine phosphatase using phosphotyrosine. Zhao Z, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 1;202(2):361–6
Identification of novel protein tyrosine phosphatases of hematopoietic cells by polymerase chain reaction amplification. Yi T, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1;78(9):2222–8
Histochemically demonstrable phosphotyrosine protein phosphatase in the rat hippocampal formation. Yoshioka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 26;555(1):177–9
Molecular analysis of the protein tyrosine phosphatase gamma gene in human lung cancer cell lines. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3506–9
The nontransmembrane tyrosine phosphatase PTP–1B localizes to the endoplasmic reticulum via its 35 amino acid C–terminal sequence. Frangioni JV, et al. **Cell** 1992 Feb 7;68(3):545–60

Differential regulation of multiple hepatic protein tyrosine phosphatases in alloxan diabetic rats. Boylan JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;90(1):174–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Activation of signal transduction in platelets by the tyrosine phosphatase inhibitor pervanadate (vanadyl hydroperoxide). Pumiglia KM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):441–9

Covalent modification and active site-directed inactivation of a low molecular weight phosphotyrosyl protein phosphatase. Zhang ZY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18; 31(6):1701–11

Sodium vanadate, a tyrosine phosphatase inhibitor, affects expression of hematopoietic growth factors and extracellular matrix RNAs in SV40-transformed human marrow stromal cells. Andrews DF 3d, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 May;20(4):449–53

Tyrosine phosphatase inhibition permits analysis of signal transduction complexes in p185HER2/neu-overexpressing human tumor cells. Jallal B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4357–63

Use of vanadate as protein-phosphotyrosine phosphatase inhibitor. Gordon JA. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:477–82 (40 ref.)

BLOOD

Phosphoamino acid phosphatases in normal and cancerous tissues of the human uterus, cervix and ovary. Hammond KD, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Jan–Feb; 100(1):105–7

Phosphotyrosine phosphatase activity and haematologic changes in Down's syndrome patients. Vergnes H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Feb;80(2):157–9

Two bcr/abl fusion gene products, P210bcr/abl and P190bcr/abl, are equally sensitive to the protein tyrosine phosphatase of mature granulocytes. Nishimura J, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Dec;54(6):471–8

CHEMISTRY

Evidence for monomeric and dimeric forms of CD45 associated with a 30-kDa phosphorylated protein. Takeda A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16651–9

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and chromosomal mapping of a human protein-tyrosine phosphatase LC-PTP. Adachi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1607–15

Differential expression of a novel murine non-receptor protein tyrosine phosphatase during differentiation of P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. den Hertog J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1241–9

The cDNA cloning, nucleotide sequence and expression of an intracellular protein tyrosine phosphatase from mouse testis. Miyasaka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):818–25

CD45 and a family of receptor-linked protein tyrosine phosphatases. Saito H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):165–9 (33 ref.)

Protein-tyrosine phosphatase expression in pre-B cell NALM-6. Adachi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1; 52(3):737–40

cdc25 is a specific tyrosine phosphatase that directly activates p34cdc2. Gautier J, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 4;67(1):197–211

corkscrew encodes a putative protein tyrosine phosphatase that functions to transduce the terminal signal from the receptor tyrosine kinase torso. Perkins LA, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jul 24;70(2):225–36

Three receptor-linked protein-tyrosine phosphatases are selectively expressed on central nervous system axons in the Drosophila embryo. Tian SS, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 15; 67(4):675–80

Two Drosophila receptor-like tyrosine phosphatase genes are expressed in a subset of developing axons and pioneer neurons in the embryonic CNS. Yang XH, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 15;67(4):661–73

The human protein-tyrosine phosphatase PTP alpha/LRP gene (PTPA) is assigned to chromosome 20p13. Jirik FR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;60(2):117–8

Cloning and expression of an inducible lymphoid-specific, protein tyrosine phosphatase (HePTPase). Zanke B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jan;22(1):235–9

Cloning, expression and chromosomal localization of a new putative receptor-like protein tyrosine phosphatase. Gebbink MF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1–2):123–30

Chromosomal localization of an SH2-containing tyrosine phosphatase (PTPN6). Plutzky J, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jul; 13(3):869–72

The gene for receptor-linked protein-tyrosine-phosphatase (PTPA) is assigned to human chromosome 20p12-pter by in situ hybridization (ISH and FISH). Rao VV, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jul;13(3):906–7

Assignment of tyrosine-specific T-cell phosphatase to conserved syntenic groups on human chromosome 18 and mouse chromosome 18. Sakaguchi AY, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jan;12(1):151–4

Overexpression of a synthetic phosphotyrosine protein phosphatase gene inhibits normal and transformed cell growth. Ramponi G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jun 19; 51(4):652–6

Isolation and characterization of a second protein tyrosine phosphatase gene, PTP2, from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Guan K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):10024–30

Cloning, bacterial expression, purification, and characterization of the cytoplasmic domain of rat LAR, a receptor-like protein tyrosine phosphatase. Pot DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19688–96

The alternative splicing of the CD45 tyrosine phosphatase is controlled by negative regulatory trans-acting splicing factors. Rothstein DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5; 267(10):7139–47

CD45. A prototype for transmembrane protein tyrosine phosphatases. Trowbridge IS. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15; 266(35):23517–20 (55 ref.)

Expression of a protein tyrosine phosphatase in normal and v-src-transformed mouse 3T3 fibroblasts. Woodford-Thomas TA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr; 117(2):401–14

Approaches to the molecular cloning of protein-tyrosine phosphatases in insulin-sensitive tissues. Goldstein BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Feb 12;109(2):107–13

Characterization of hematopoietic intracellular protein tyrosine phosphatases: description of a phosphatase containing an SH2 domain and another enriched in proline-, glutamic acid-, serine-, and threonine-rich sequences. Matthews RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May; 12(5):2396–405

Protein tyrosine phosphatase containing SH2 domains: characterization, preferential expression in hematopoietic cells, and localization to human chromosome 12p12–p13. Yi TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;12(2):836–46

The N-terminal and C-terminal domains of a receptor tyrosine phosphatase are associated by non-covalent linkage. Yu Q, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun;7(6):1051–7

Cloning and expression of a cytosolic megakaryocyte protein-tyrosine-phosphatase with sequence homology to retinaldehyde-binding protein and yeast SEC14p. Gu M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2980–4

Cloning and characterization of a receptor-class phosphotyrosine phosphatase gene expressed on central nervous system axons in Drosophila melanogaster. Hariharan IK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11266–70

A human transmembrane protein-tyrosine-phosphatase, PTP zeta, is expressed in brain and has an N-terminal receptor domain homologous to carbonic anhydrases. Krueger NX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7417–21

Cloning and characterization of a mouse cDNA encoding a cytoplasmic protein-tyrosine-phosphatase. Mosinger B Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15; 89(2):499–503

A gene encoding a putative tyrosine phosphatase suppresses lethality of an N-end rule-dependent mutant. Ota IM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2355–9

Isolation of a src homology 2-containing tyrosine phosphatase. Plutzky J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1;89(3):1123–7

cDNA cloning of new protein tyrosine phosphatases in the human colon. Arimura Y, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1992; 13(3):180–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Resolution and characterization of multiple protein-tyrosine phosphatase activities. Ingebritsen TS. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:451–65

Purification of protein-tyrosine phosphatases from human placenta. Tonks NK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 201:427–42

Purification and assay of CD45: an integral membrane protein-tyrosine phosphatase. Tonks NK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:442–51

METABOLISM

Characterization of a membrane tyrosine phosphatase in AR42J cells: regulation by somatostatin. Tahiri-Jouti N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):G1007–14

Automated nonisotopic assay for protein-tyrosine kinase and protein-tyrosine phosphatase activities. Babcook J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;196(2):245–51

Screening for antimitotic compounds using the cdc25 tyrosine phosphatase, an activator of the mitosis-inducing p34cdc2/cyclin Bcdc13 protein kinase. Baratte B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):873–80

The angiotensin AT2 receptor stimulates protein tyrosine phosphatase activity and mediates inhibition of particulate guanylate cyclase. Bottari SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):206–11

The 180000 molecular weight plasma membrane insulin receptor substrate is a protein tyrosine phosphatase and is elevated in diabetic plasma membranes. Goren HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):463–9

Insulin receptor and epidermal growth factor receptor dephosphorylation by three major rat liver protein-tyrosine phosphatases expressed in a recombinant bacterial system. Hashimoto N, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):569–76

Dephosphorylation of human insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) receptors by membrane-associated tyrosine phosphatases. Peraldi P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):71–8

Sequential dephosphorylation of a multiply phosphorylated insulin receptor peptide by protein tyrosine phosphatases. Ramachandran C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 5; 31(17):4232–8

Internalization of the granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor is not required for induction of protein tyrosine phosphorylation in human myeloid cells. Okuda K, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 15; 78(8):1928–35

Effect of protein tyrosine phosphatase 1B expression on transformation by the human neu oncogene. Brown-Shimer S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 15;52(2):478–82

Differentiation-induced changes in protein-tyrosine phosphatase activity and commensurate expression of CD45 in human leukemia cell lines. Buzzi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):4027–35

The cdc25 protein contains an intrinsic phosphatase activity. Dunphy WG, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 4;67(1):189–96

Specific activation of cdc25 tyrosine phosphatases by B-type cyclins: evidence for multiple roles of mitotic cyclins. Galaktionov K, et al. **Cell** 1991 Dec 20;67(6):1181–94

Regulation of the cdc25 protein during the cell cycle in Xenopus extracts. Kumagai A, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jul 10; 70(1):139–51

Human bone cells contain a fluoride sensitive acid phosphatase: evidence that this enzyme functions at neutral pH as a phosphotyrosyl protein phosphatase. Wergedal JE, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Feb;25(1):47–53

Structure, regulation, and function of protein tyrosine phosphatases. Tonks NK, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:265–73 (67 ref.)

Coordinate interactions of protein tyrosine kinases and protein tyrosine phosphatases in T-cell receptor-mediated signalling. Shaw A, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 3(5):862–8 (51 ref.)

Differential effects of diabetes on adipocyte and liver phosphotyrosine and phosphoserine phosphatase activities. Begum N, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40(12):1620–9

p80cdc25 mitotic inducer is the tyrosine phosphatase that activates p34cdc2 kinase in fission yeast. Millar JB, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(13):4301–9

Expression of the receptor-linked protein tyrosine phosphatase LAR: proteolytic cleavage and shedding of the CAM-like extracellular region. Streuli M, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar;11(3):897–907

The receptor-like protein tyrosine phosphatase HPTP alpha has two active catalytic domains with distinct substrate specificities. Wang Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Nov; 10(11):3231–7

Stimulation of a membrane tyrosine phosphatase activity by somatostatin analogues in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Colas B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;207(3):1017–24

Differential role of four cysteines on the activity of a low M(r) phosphotyrosine protein phosphatase. Chiarugi P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 21;310(1):9–12

Inhibition of protein tyrosine phosphatase activity by diamide is reversed by epidermal growth factor in fibroblasts. Monteiro HP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1–3):146–8

The dephosphorylation of insulin and epidermal growth factor receptors. Role of endosome-associated phosphotyrosine phosphatase(s). Faure R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11215–21

Differential activation of phosphotyrosine protein phosphatase activity in a murine T cell hybridoma by monoclonal antibodies to CD45. Goldman SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6197–204

Insulin receptor protein-tyrosine phosphatases. Leukocyte common antigen-related phosphatase rapidly deactivates the insulin receptor kinase by preferential dephosphorylation of the receptor regulatory domain. Hashimoto N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15; 267(20):13811–4

Purification and characterization of the catalytic domains of the human receptor-linked protein tyrosine phosphatases HPTP beta, leukocyte common antigen (LCA), and leukocyte common antigen-related molecule (LAR). Itoh M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12356–63

Interleukin-4 proliferative signal transduction involves the activation of a tyrosine-specific phosphatase and the dephosphorylation of an 80-kDa protein. Mire-Sluis AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18113–8

Differential dephosphorylation of the insulin receptor and its 160-kDa substrate (pp160) in rat adipocytes. Mooney RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14054–60

Active site labeling of a receptor-like protein tyrosine phosphatase. Pot DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5; 267(1):140–3

Expression and characterization of wild type, truncated, and mutant forms of the intracellular region of the receptor-like protein tyrosine phosphatase HPTP beta. Wang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16696–702

Protein-tyrosine phosphatases and the regulation of insulin action. Goldstein BJ. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jan;48(1):33–42 (89 ref.)

cdc25 is a nuclear protein expressed constitutively throughout the cell cycle in nontransformed mammalian cells. Girard F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;118(4):785–94

The CD45 tyrosine phosphatase regulates phosphotyrosine homeostasis and its loss reveals a novel pattern of late T cell receptor-induced Ca2+ oscillations. Volarević S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Sep 1;176(3):835–44

Histochemical staining of protein-tyrosine phosphatase activity in primary human mammary carcinoma: relationship with established prognostic indicators. Kidd

KR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 May;40(5):729–35
Substrate response in acid phosphatase activity of Pseudomonas pseudomallei and Pseudomonas cepacia, with special reference to tyrosine phosphatase. Kanai K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1991 Oct–Dec;44(5–6):225–37
Protein–tyrosine phosphatase activity of hairy cell tartrate–resistant acid phosphatase. Janckila AJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Mar;6(3):199–203
Resolution and characterization of multiple protein–tyrosine phosphatase activities. Ingebritsen TS. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:451–65
Cytokinetic failure and asynchronous nuclear division in BHK cells overexpressing a truncated protein–tyrosine–phosphatase. Cool DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5422–6
G protein activation of a hormone–stimulated phosphatase in human tumor cells. Pan MG, et al. **Science** 1992 May 22;256(5060):1215–7

PHYSIOLOGY

CD45: a transmembrane protein tyrosine phosphatase involved in the transduction of antigenic signals. Weaver CT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):169–74 (37 ref.)
Specific activation of cdc25 tyrosine phosphatases by B–type cyclins: evidence for multiple roles of mitotic cyclins. Galaktionov K, et al. **Cell** 1991 Dec 20;67(6):1181–94
Protein tyrosine kinases and phosphatases in the nervous system. Wagner KR, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Jun; 1(1):65–73 (74 ref.)
Interaction of CD4:lck with the T cell receptor/CD3 complex induces early signaling events in the absence of CD45 tyrosine phosphatase. Deans JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar;22(3):661–8
Regulation of the p59fyn protein tyrosine kinase by the CD45 phosphotyrosine phosphatase. Mustelin T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 May;22(5):1173–8
The CD45 protein tyrosine phosphatase is required for the completion of the activation program leading to lymphokine production in the Jurkat human T cell line. Peyron JF, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Dec;3(12):1357–66
Microbial pathogenesis and tyrosine dephosphorylation: surprising 'bedfellows'. Clemens JC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov;5(11):2617–20 (33 ref.)

PROTEINASE INHIBITORS see **PROTEASE INHIBITORS**

PROTEINASES see **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

PROTEINS

see related
AMINO ACID SEQUENCE
BLOOD PROTEINS
PROTEIN CONFORMATION

New complexing agents for labeling of proteins with metals. Hemmilä IA, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990; 374:53–5 (15 ref.)
Preparative labeling of proteins with [35S]methionine. Browder LW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jul;204(1):85–9
International Workshop on Seminal and Sperm–Specific Proteins in honour of Professor Thaddeus Mann. Burg Staufenberg, Germany, September 7–9, 1989. **Andrologia** 1990;22 Suppl 1:1–218
Properties and modification of recombinant human synexin (annexin VII). Burns AL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 635:450–1
Nomenclature Committee of the International Union of Biochemistry (NC–IUB). Nomenclature of electron–transfer proteins. Recommendations 1989. Palmer G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 7;1060(3):599–611
Some properties of selenoprotein P. Burk RF, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Apr–Jun;33:151–3 (8 ref.)
Characterization of low–temperature–plasma treated silk fibroin fabrics by ESCA and the use of the fabrics as an enzyme–immobilization support. Demura M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(5):276–80
Biotechnology of plasma proteins: hemostasis, thrombosis and iron proteins. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Biotechnology of Plasma Proteins, Florence, April 9–11, 1990. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1991;(58):1–215
Nomenclature Committee of the International Union of Biochemistry (NC–IUB). Nomenclature of electron–transfer proteins. Recommendations 1989. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 15;200(3):599–611
Radical–induced damage to proteins: e.s.r. spin–trapping studies. Davies MJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991; 15(2):111–27
Conjugation of proteins and enzymes with hydrophilic polymers and their applications. Mumtaz S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Oct–Dec;28(5–6):346–51 (56 ref.)
Magnetic field dependence of longitudinal relaxation rates of solutions of various protein–gadolinium3+ chelate conjugates. Niemi P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Sep; 26(9):820–4
Position of the American Dietetic Association: fat replacements. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Oct;91(10):1285–8
Nomenclature Committee of the International Union of Biochemistry (NC–IUB). Nomenclature of electron–transfer proteins. Recommendations 1989. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):665–77
The healing of segmental bone defects, induced by recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein (rhBMP–2). A radiographic, histological, and biomechanical study in rats [published erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1992 Aug;74(7):1111] Yasko AW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jun;74(5):659–70
Lipid and protein structures in the permeability barrier of mammalian epidermis. Downing DT. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Mar;33(3):301–13 (47 ref.)
Pharmaceutics of protein drugs. Pearlman R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;44 Suppl 1:178–85 (38 ref.)
From proteins to protein interacting drugs. Richards B. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;44 Suppl 1:172–7
Asthma in silk workers. Uragoda CG, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1991 Autumn;41(3):140–2
New bone? [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):463–4
Protein markers for cellular mortality and immortality. Wadhwa R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Mar–Nov; 256(2–6):243–54 (98 ref.)
Mutational studies of protein structures and their stabilities. Shortle D. **Q Rev Biophys** 1992 May;25(2):205–50 (194 ref.)
[Experimental study of biological glass ceramic and bone morphogenic protein–biological glass ceramic implantation] Wang DL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 26(6):370–2 **(Chi)**
[The role of a new method for occlusion of fistula tracts] Givel JC, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1–2):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An experimental study on effect of bone morphogenetic protein and fibrin sealant in tendon implantation into bone] Itoh O. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 65(8):580–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of high pressure of protein dynamics from Rayleigh scattering of Mossbauer irradiation data] Suzdalev IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;321(4):842–5 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Red blood cells as carriers for delivering of proteins. Zolla L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):97–103 (21 ref.)
Mandibular reconstruction with a recombinant bone–inducing factor. Functional, histologic, and biomechanical evaluation. Toriumi DM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Oct; 117(10):1101–12
Virucidal efficacy of saturated intermediate length straight–chain alcohols in biologically active protein solutions. Dobkin MB, et al. **Biologicals** 1991 Jul; 19(3):177–85
Evaluation of polylactic acid homopolymers as carriers for bone morphogenetic protein. Miyamoto S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 May;(278):274–85
Recent progress in protein and peptide delivery by noninvasive routes. Wearley LL. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1991;8(4):331–94 (160 ref.)
Introduction of large molecules into viable fibroblasts by electroporation: optimization of loading and identification of labeled cellular compartments. Glogauer M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):227–34
Controlled release of proteins and peptides from hydrogels synthesized by gamma ray–induced polymerization. Caliceti P, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Mar;47(3):275–86
Immune inhibition of repair of canine skull trephine defects implanted with partially purified bovine morphogenetic protein. Nilsson OS, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(3):257–63
Nutritional implications of fat substitutes. Mela DJ. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Apr;92(4):472–6 (45 ref.)
Full protein alimentation and nitrogen equilibrium in a renal failure patient treated with continuous hemodiafiltration: a case report of 67 days of continuous hemodiafiltration. Reynolds HN, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):379–83
Potential impact of sugar and fat substitutes in American diet. Foreyt JP, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(12):99–103
Changes in dietary energy with novel proteins and fats. Gillatt PN, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Aug;50(2):391–7 (32 ref.)
It's a wrap. Tiny spheres may make oral delivery of proteins a reality [news] Erickson D. **Sci Am** 1992 Feb;266(2):108–9
[Adequate requirements of energy and protein in postoperative total parenteral nutrition] Fujisaki Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;93(2):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of granulocyte elastase inhibitor (urinastatin) vaginal suppository on patients with imminent premature delivery] Kanayama N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 44(4):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The evolution in research in prolamin toxicity: from bread to peptide. Hekkens WT. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1991;(48):90–104 (27 ref.)
Protein contact dermatitis from paprika and curry in a cook. Hafner J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Jan;26(1):51–2

ANALYSIS

Parathyroid hormone related protein is localized in the granular layer of normal skin and in the dermal infiltrates of mycosis fungoides but is absent in psoriatic lesions. Juhlin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(2):81–3
Identification of GATA–1 and NF–E2 binding sites in the flanking regions of the human alpha–globin genes. Gourdon G, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87(3):136–44
Histochemistry of the porcine pilosebaceous unit. Wollina U, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;93(1):256–63
The presence of immunoreactive parathyroid hormone–related protein in parathyroid adenoma cells. Matsushita H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Jan;42(1):35–41
Temporary changes of protein level in liver after AET or MEA treatment prior to 60Co gamma–irradiation of male mice. Mazur L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;77(2):103–11
Contractile and non–contractile proteins and nucleic acids in the stomach, whole jejunum and seromuscular layers of the duodenum, jejunum, ileum and large intestine in response to chronic ethanol feeding. Marway JS, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(5–6):549–57
Detection of stable acetaldehyde–modified proteins in the livers of ethanol–fed rats. Worrall S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(4):437–44
Fecal protein markers of colorectal cancer. Dubrow R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;87(7):854–8
Immunohistochemical demonstration of interleukin–1 receptor antagonist protein and interleukin–1 in human lymphoid tissue and granulomas. Chensue SW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):269–75
The AMeX method: a multipurpose tissue–processing and paraffin–embedding method. Extraction of protein and application to immunoblotting. Sato Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Apr;140(4):775–9
Argyrophilia and granin (chromogranin/secretogranin) expression in female breast carcinomas. Their relationship to survival and other disease parameters. Scopsi L, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jun;16(6):561–76
Determination of total protein concentration and viscosity of synovial fluid from the tibiotarsal joints of horses. Korenek NL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):781–4
A model for formulation of protein assay. Alam A. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 15;203(1):121–6
Photoduplication and fluorescence measurement in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Berson G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jun;195(2):279–82
A high–affinity protein stain for western blots, tissue prints, and electrophoretic gels. Bickar D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 15;203(1):109–15
Use of the hydrophobic probe Nile red for the fluorescent staining of protein bands in sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gels. Daban JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Dec;199(2):169–74
Electrochemical detection of proteins in high–performance liquid chromatography using on–line, postcolumn photolysis. Dou L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Sep 2; 197(2):377–83
A microtiter assay for determining protein, acetylcholinesterase activity, and G418 (Neomycin) resistance in cultured cells. Elson HF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;200(2):268–72
Preparative capillary electrophoresis based on adsorption of the solutes (proteins) onto a moving blotting membrane as they migrate out of the capillary. Eriksson KO, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Mar;201(2):211–5
Elimination of interfering substances in the presence of detergent in the bicinchoninic acid protein assay. Gates RE. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;196(2):290–5
Eosin Y staining of proteins in polyacrylamide gels. Lin F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;196(2):279–83
Detection of proteins and phenol in DNA samples with second–derivative absorption spectroscopy. Mach H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jan;200(1):20–6
Coomassie blue protein dye–binding assays measure formation of an insoluble protein–dye complex. Marshall T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jul;204(1):107–9
Analysis of degradation of proteins labeled with fluorescein isothiocyanate by Sephadex G–25 affinity chromatography. Ohshita T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 1;202(2):400–4
Immunodetection after complete destaining of coomassie blue–stained proteins on immobilon–PVDF. Pryor JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr;202(1):100–4
Detection of citrulline residues in deiminated proteins on polyvinylidene difluoride membrane. Senshu T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 15;203(1):94–100
Electrofractionation: a technique for detecting and recovering biomolecules. Shain DH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jan;200(1):47–51
Matrix–assisted laser desorption mass spectrometry of proteins isolated by capillary zone electrophoresis. Keough T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Jul 15;64(14):1594–600
Charge determination of product ions formed from collision–induced dissociation of multiply protonated molecules via ion/molecule reactions. McLuckey SA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Sep 15;63(18):1971–8
Three predominant prostatic proteins. Abrahamsson PA, et al. **Andrologia** 1990;22 Suppl 1:122–31 (64 ref.)
Localization of intrinsic and extrinsic SVS II immunoreactivity in rat spermatozoa. Seitz J, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 Jan–Feb;24(1):27–31
Detection of human pancreatic pro–phospholipase A2 activation using an immunoassay for the free activation peptide DSGISPR. Gudgeon AM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Sep;28 (Pt 5):497–503
Immunoelectron microscopy of the calcium–binding protein

synexin in isolated adrenal chromaffin granules and chromaffin cells. Kuijpers GA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:471–4

Analysis of embryonic mouse development: construction of a high-resolution, two-dimensional gel protein database. Latham KE, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1992;2(6):163–70

A 9.6 S protein is the third calcium-insoluble component of the sea urchin hyaline layer. Justice RW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):297–305

Parathyroid hormone-related protein in patients with malignant melanoma [letter] Elias AN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Feb;128(2):278–9

The use of capillary electrophoresis to identify cationic proteins in human parotid saliva. Lal K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Jan;37(1):7–13

Immunohistochemical and immunochemical detection of a similar epitope in enamel proteins and monocyte-macrophage protein recognized by mouse monoclonal antibody MOMA-2. Nakamura M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(8):619–22

Characterization of the lipid and protein contents of myelin bodies isolated from the renal cortex of gentamicin-treated rats. Appelkvist EL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):894–901

A comparison of mass spectrometric methods for the analysis of protein mixtures [letter] Green BN. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):603–4

Hurler syndrome: a patient with abnormally high levels of alpha-L-iduronidase protein. Brooks DA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Jun;47(3):211–20

Effects of diisopropyl phosphofluoridate, sarin and soman on the accessibility of proteins, in the electroplax membrane, to lactoperoxidase-catalyzed iodination. Schupper H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12; 42(7):1463–73

A comparison of electrospray-ionization m.s. and matrix-assisted laser desorption time-of-flight m.s. for the analysis of protein mixtures. Allen MH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):954–7

Drug interference in the 2,2'-bicinchoninic acid protein assay. Marshall T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):40S

Rapid high voltage isoelectric focusing of proteins in rod gels. Das J. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1991 Sep;5(5):221–5

Biochemical and immunological identification of human neutrophil elastase on nitrocellulose membranes. Takeuchi KH. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;66(6):324–9

An update on protein stains: amido black, coomassie blue G, and coomassie blue R. Wilson CM. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Jul;67(4):224–34

Measurement of protein in 20 seconds using a microwave BCA assay. Akins RE, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Apr; 12(4):496–9

Reverse staining of sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gels by imidazole-zinc salts: sensitive detection of unmodified proteins. Fernandez-Patron C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Apr;12(4):564–73

Methods to identify and avoid artifactual formation of interchain disulfide bonds when analyzing proteins by SDS-PAGE. Kumar MA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Feb; 12(2):198, 200, 202

Western blots using stained protein gels. Thompson D, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 May;12(5):656–8

Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist circulates in experimental inflammation and in human disease. Fischer E, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2196–200

Parathyroid hormone related protein and hypercalcaemia in breast cancer. Bundred NJ, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 14; 303(6816):1506–9

Further observations on pineal brain sand formation and evolution in man. Galliani I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Sep;67(9):837–44

Parathyroid hormone-related protein, chromogranin A, and calcitonin gene products in the neuroendocrine skin carcinoma cell lines MKL1 and MKL2. Martin EM, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Aug;14(2):113–20

Increased matrix vesicle protein in rachitic rat epiphyseal growth plates. Stechschulte DJ Jr, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Aug;14(2):121–9

Immunohistochemical analysis of nm23 gene product/NDP kinase expression in pulmonary adenocarcinoma: lack of prognostic value. Higashiyama M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep;66(3):533–6

Immunocytochemical demonstration of PTHrP protein in neoplastic tissue of HTLV-1 positive human adult T cell leukaemia/lymphoma: implications for the mechanism of hypercalcaemia. Moseley JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct; 64(4):745–8

Re: Gamma-seminoprotein--a new tumor marker in prostatic cancer? [letter] Maier U. **Br J Urol** 1991 Dec;68(6):664

A novel neuroendocrine gene product: selective VGF8a gene expression and immuno-localisation of the VGF protein in endocrine and neuronal populations. Ferri GL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Mar;13(1-2):139–43

Effects of acute 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid intoxication on some rat serum components and enzyme activities. Paulino CA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(2):195–8

Hypercalcemia in patients with esophageal carcinoma. The pathophysiologic role of parathyroid hormone-related protein. Tachimori Y, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 15; 68(12):2625–9

An immunohistochemical study with an estrogen receptor-related protein (ER-D5) in human colorectal cancer. Takeda H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15;69(4):907–12

Improved "electrophoretic map" of breast cyst fluid proteins. Troccoli R, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992;16(2):107–12

Immunocytochemical localization of parathyroid hormone-like peptide in the rat fetus. Campos RV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 1;51(23 Pt 1):6351–7

Mitogen stimulation of T-cells increases c-Fos and c-Jun protein levels, AP-1 binding and AP-1 transcriptional activity. Kvanta A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 May;4(3):275–86

Biochemical identification and immunological localization of two non-keratin polypeptides associated with the terminal differentiation of avian scale epidermis. Knapp LW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Sep;265(3):535–45

A rapid assay for the measurement of Na+,K(+)-ATPase inhibitors. Chan EL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Feb; 25(1):15–9

Clinical utility of assays for parathyroid hormone-related protein [editorial; comment] Bilezikian JP. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb;38(2):179–81. Comment on: Clin Chem 1992 Feb;38(2):282–8.

Novel determination of glycated proteins in biological samples. Kobayashi K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep;38(9):1919

Modified immunoradiometric assay of parathyroid hormone-related protein: clinical application in the differential diagnosis of hypercalcemia [see comments] Pandian MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb;38(2):282–8. Comment in: Clin Chem 1992 Feb;38(2):179–81.

Determination by latex immunoassay of protein 1 in normal and pathological urine. Bernard A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Sep 30;201(3):231–45

The effect of reducing and non-reducing sugars on the bicinchoninic acid reaction for protein determination [letter] Milton JD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jun 15; 208(1-2):141–3

The secretory granule peptides 7B2 and CCB are sensitive biochemical markers of neuro-endocrine bronchial tumours in man. Vieau D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Oct; 35(4):319–25

Expression of the 40 kD protein in DLD-1 colon cancer cells and the effect of cytokines. Das KM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Apr;88(1):138–42

Analysis of direct tissue isoelectric focused protein profiles of resected intestinal mucosa and endoscopic biopsies from patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Szewczuk MR, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Feb;15(1):49–59

Cuticular proteins from the shrimp, Pandalus borealis. Andersen SO. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(2):453–8

A microcomputer program to analyze the CD spectrum of proteins and nucleic acids--use of LOTUS 1-2-3 spread sheet. Rao GN, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1991;21(6):443–50

Changes in cellular proteins induced by tobramycin in renal proximal tubules. Kojima R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991; 95:131–7

Sequential paraformaldehyde and methanol fixation for simultaneous flow cytometric analysis of DNA, cell surface proteins, and intracellular proteins. Pollice AA, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(4):432–44

Quality control issues in the analysis of lyophilized proteins. Baffi RA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;74:181–4

Changes in dorsoventral but not rostrocaudal regionalization of the chick neural tube in the absence of cranial notochord, as revealed by expression of engrailed-2. Darnell DK, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Apr;193(4):389–96

Expression patterns of engrailed-like proteins in the chick embryo. Gardner CA, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Apr; 193(4):370–88

Characterization of sciellin, a precursor to the cornified envelope of human keratinocytes. Kvedar JC, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Apr;49(3):195–204

Proliferative activity of colonic mucosa at different distances from primary adenocarcinoma as determined by the presence of statin: a nonproliferation-specific nuclear protein. Kyzer S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Sep; 35(9):879–83

Localization of separated protein bands in unstained electrophoresed polyacrylamide gradient slab gel. Arora DJ. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1-2):100–1

Comparison of 14C-amino acid mixture and [35S]methionine labeling of cellular proteins from mouse fibroblast C3H10T1/2 cells by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. He CY, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Sep;12(9):658–66

Improved method for identification of proteins using two-dimensional electrophoresis with immobilized pH gradient isoelectric focusing. Mackin RB, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Sep;12(9):678–80

The simplified technique of high resolution two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: biomedical applications in health and disease. Marshall T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(7-8):461–71

A new multiphasic buffer system for sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of proteins and peptides with molecular masses 100,000-1000, and their detection with picomolar sensitivity. Wiltfang J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 May;12(5):352–66

A simplified method of protein electroblotting after isoelectric focusing on an ultrathin polyacrylamide gel layer fixed on a cellophane support. Yakhyayev AV, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Sep;12(9):680–2

Expression of the growth hormone-releasing hormone gene and its peptide product in the rat ovary. Bagnato A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1097–102

Parathyroid hormone-related peptide content of bovine milk and calf blood assessed by radioimmunoassay and bioassay. Goff JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):2815–9

Parathyroid hormone (PTH)-related protein, PTH, and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in dogs with cancer-associated hypercalcemia. Rosol TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep; 131(3):1157–64

Ultrastructural immunohistochemical localization of Clara cell secretory protein in pulmonary epithelium of rabbits. Patton SE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun; 93:225–32

Parathyroid hormone related protein and skeletal morbidity in breast cancer. Bundred NJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(2-3):690–2

Identification of the microvillar 110-kDa calmodulin complex (myosin-1) in kidney. Coluccio LM. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):286–94

Body protein of patients undergoing haemodialysis. Allman MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Feb;44(2):123–31

Histochemical localization of Statin--a non-proliferation-specific nuclear protein--in nuclei of normal and abnormal human thyroid tissue. Mitmaker B, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1992;36(2):123–36

Production of a monoclonal antibody to an attachment protein derived from human cementum. Arzate H, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Aug;6(11):2990–5

Interleukin 1 receptor antagonist in human epidermis and cultured keratinocytes. Gruaz-Chatellard D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2;294(1-2):137–40

Imidazole-SDS-Zn reverse staining of proteins in gels containing or not SDS and microsequence of individual unmodified electroblotted proteins. Ortiz ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 27;296(3):300–4

Streptomyces lividans possesses a GroEL-like chaperonin. Marco S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jun 1; 72(2):127–32

Topology of chromogranin A and secretogranin II in the rat anterior pituitary: potential marker proteins for distinct secretory pathways in gonadotrophs. Watanabe T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(4):285–93

Parathyroid hormone-like peptide in pancreatic endocrine carcinoma and adenocarcinoma associated with hypercalcemia. Miraliakbari BA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Aug;23(8):884–7

Membrane attack complex (MAC)-mediated damage to spermatozoa: protection of the cells by the presence on their membranes of MAC inhibitory proteins. Rooney IA, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Mar;75(3):499–506

Mast cell heterogeneity: protein composition, biosynthesis and mRNA characterization. Benyon RC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1-4):218–9

Late phase increase of thrombin-like proteinase, protein, leukocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) fluid and chemiluminescence of BAL after ovalbumin aerosol inhalation by actively immunized rats. Linssen M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1-4):284–7

Deficiency in major high molecular-weight seminal proteins in men producing poorly coagulating and alkaline liquid ejaculates. Mandal A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Aug; 15(4):308–19

Immunohistochemical evaluation of parathyroid hormone-related protein (PTHrP) in the uterine cervix. Kitazawa S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12;50(5):731–5

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody to ABH-carrying alpha 2-seminoglycoprotein for ABO grouping of semen by ELISA. Kishida T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991;104(3):149–52

Multiple marker evaluation in prostatic cancer with prostatic acid phosphatase, gamma-seminoprotein and prostate-specific antigen. Fuse H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(5):455–63

Pilot study comparing the salivary cationic protein concentrations in healthy adults and AIDS patients: correlation with antifungal activity. Lal K, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(9):904–14

Fat and protein composition of mature milk in adolescents. Brasil AL, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Jul;12(5):365–71

Basal and FSH-stimulated steady state levels of SGP-2, alpha 2-macroglobulin, and testibumin in culture media of rat seminiferous tubules at defined stages of the epithelial cycle. Kangasniemi M, et al. **J Androl** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):208–13

15N-leucine and 15N-isoleucine isotope dilution techniques versus the 15N-isotope dilution technique for determining the recovery of endogenous protein and amino acids in digesta collected from the distal ileum in pigs. de Lange CF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1848–56

Comparison of the Coomassie brilliant blue, bicinchoninic acid and Lowry quantitation assays, using non-glycosylated and glycosylated proteins. Fountoulakis M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Jun; 24(3-4):265–74

Immunochemical quantification of procion red HE-3B used as ligand in affinity chromatography. Santambien P, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Jun;24(3-4):285–95

Identification of proteins secreted by human osteoblastic cells in culture. Johansen JS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 May; 7(5):501–12

Identification of an epithelial protein related to the desmosome and intermediate filament network. Ouyang P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;118(6):1477–88

Distinct cellular expression pattern of annexins in Hydra vulgaris. Schlaepfer DD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;

118(4):911–28
Redistribution and differential extraction of soluble proteins in permeabilized cultured cells. Implications for immunofluorescence microscopy. Melan MA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Apr;101 (Pt 4):731–43
Tenth International Symposium on High-Performance Liquid Chromatography of Proteins, Peptides and Polynucleotides. Wiesbaden (Germany), October 29–31, 1990. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 12;548(1–2):1–409
Isotachophoresis of proteins in uncoated open-tubular fused-silica capillaries with a simple approach for column conditioning. Gebauer P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Oct 11; 558(2):423–9
Immobilized metal ion affinity electrophoresis. A study with several model proteins containing histidine. Goubran-Botros H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24; 597(1–2):357–64
Assay of protein drug substances present in solution mixtures by fluorescamine derivatization and capillary electrophoresis. Guzman NA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 1;598(1):123–31
Determination of free N-acetylamino acids in biological samples and N-terminal acetylamino acids of proteins. Kawakami Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 15;576(1):63–70
Determination of profiles of non-collagenous proteins from rat bones by sodium dodecyl sulfate high-performance liquid chromatography. Kunkel ME, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 10;589(1–2):135–40
High-sensitivity laser-induced fluorescence detection of native proteins in capillary electrophoresis. Lee TT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 20;595(1–2):319–25
Interfacing gradient elution ion-exchange chromatography and low-angle laser light-scattering photometry for analysis of proteins. Mhatre RM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 7;591(1–2):139–48
Preparative high-yield electroelution of proteins after separation by sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and its application to analysis of amino acid sequences and to raise antibodies. Ohhashi T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Oct 25;585(1):153–9
Protein separation with aqueous-aqueous polymer systems by two types of counter-current chromatographs. Shibusawa Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 26; 550(1–2):695–704
Recent advances in liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry and capillary zone electrophoresis–mass spectrometry for protein analysis. Suter MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 16;553(1–2):101–16
Electrophoresis of mutant proteins in inherited diseases. Suzuki Y. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 13;569(1–2):407–19 (46 ref.)
Parathyroid hormone-related protein: elevated levels in both humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy and hypercalcemia complicating metastatic breast cancer. Grill V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;73(6):1309–15
Identification of Plasmodium falciparum histidine-rich protein 2 in the plasma of humans with malaria. Parra ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Aug;29(8):1629–34
Parathyroid hormone related protein in hypercalcaemia of Hodgkin's disease. Bolo-Deoku J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;45(6):541–2
Immunocytochemical localization of phosphatase inhibitor-1 in rat brain. Gustafson EL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Aug 8;310(2):170–88
Immunogold electron microscopic localization of antigenic sites in the outer dense fiber region of rat sperm tail obtained by using antisera to two Sertoli cell secretory proteins. Kierszenbaum AL, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Oct;19(2):261–8
Chemical inactivation of aflatoxins in peanut protein ingredients. Natarajan KR. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Jul–Aug;11(4):217–27
Identification of the motility-related protein (MRP-1), recognized by monoclonal antibody M31-15, which inhibits cell motility. Miyake M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Dec 1;174(6):1347–54
The contents of macromolecule solutes in flexor tendon sheath fluid and their relation to synovial fluid. A quantitative analysis. Hagberg L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Apr;17(2):167–71
Widespread occurrence of chromogranins/secretogranins in the matrix of secretory granules of endocrinologically silent pituitary adenomas. Rosa P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Apr;40(4):523–33
Quantitative western blot analysis and spot immunodetection using time-resolved fluorometry. Diamandis EP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Mar 4;147(2):251–9
A cleavable biotinylating agent and its use in protein electroblots. Hobart MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 30;153(1–2):93–8
Copper stained protein gels can be efficiently used for immunoblotting. Seeber F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Nov 22;144(2):269–71
A whole blood immunoassay for the interferon-inducible human Mx protein. Towbin H, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Apr;12(2):67–74
Do all epidermal keratinocytes contain parathyroid hormone related protein (PTHrP)? [letter; comment] Danks JA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Dec;97(6):1086–7. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1991 Feb;96(2):277–80.
Molecular cloning, occurrence, and expression of a novel partially secreted protein "psoriasin" that is highly up-regulated in psoriatic skin. Madsen P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Oct;97(4):701–12
An antibody to the Drosophila period protein labels antigens in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the rat. Siwicki KK, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1992 Feb;8(1):33–42
An appreciation of the Folin-Lowry protein assay [letter] Brown RA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;44(4):369
Distribution of the mitogenic protein, sclerogen, in extracts from Sclerotinia sclerotiorum IFO 9395 assessed by using immunochemical analysis. Shinohara H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Apr;14(4):215–21
Liver microsomes contain multiple forms of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate binding proteins: identification by nitrocellulose blot overlay. Ali N, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Apr;27(2):79–83
Preparation of a chemiluminescent imidoester for the non-radioactive labelling of proteins. Batmanghelich S, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jan 31;12(2):193–201
A comparative study of cells and anti-microbial proteins in colostrum of mothers delivering pre- and full-term babies. Dawarkadas AM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Oct; 37(5):214–9
Association of the human spasmolytic polypeptide and an estrogen-induced breast cancer protein (pS2) with human pancreatic carcinoma. Welter C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Feb; 66(2):187–92
Role of assays for parathyroid-hormone-related protein in investigation of hypercalcaemia [see comments] Ratcliffe WA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):164–7. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):689.
Human urinary trypsin inhibitor (urinastatin)-like substance in mouse liver. Shikimi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(19):1399–406
A biliary protein identified by immunoblotting stimulates proliferation of peripheral blood T lymphocytes in primary biliary cirrhosis. Onishi S, et al. **Liver** 1991 Dec;11(6):321–8
Parathyroid hormone-related peptide in human milk measured by a mid-molecule radioimmunoassay. Bucht E, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jan;41(1):11–6
The use of antiidiotype antibodies for the characterization of protein-protein interactions. Vaux D, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;34:1–38 (58 ref.)
In situ hybridization and immunodetection techniques for simultaneous localization of messenger RNAs and protein epitopes in tissue sections and cultured cells. Peltonen J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:476–84
Immunolocalization of thioredoxin and glutaredoxin in mammalian hypophysis. Padilla CA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 May;85(1–2):1–12
Parathyroid hormone related protein (PTHrP) and breast cancer. de Vernejoul MC, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(6):485–7
Rapid protein test for perilymph fistula. Silverstein H. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Sep;105(3):422–6
The determination of prolamins in gluten-free food. Introductory remarks. Hekkens WT. **Panminerva Med** 1991 Apr–Jun;33(2):61–4
An overview of desorption ionization mass spectrometry in peptide and protein analysis. Dunphy JC, et al. **Pept Res** 1988 Sep–Oct;1(1):48–54 (35 ref.)
A correction for total body hydrogen used as an internal standard in the measurement of total body protein by prompt gamma in vivo neutron activation analysis. Sutcliffe JF. **Phys Med Biol** 1991 Dec;36(12):1681–6
Amino acid analysis of proteins and tightly bound phosphopeptides in calf thymus DNA: indications of a novel regulatory mechanism. Welsh RS. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1991;23(2):107–15
The analysis of small proteins in the molecular weight range 10–24 kDa by magnetic sector mass spectrometry. Barber M, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1987 Sep;1(5):80–3
Sample immobilization protocols for matrix-assisted laser-desorption mass spectrometry. Mock KK, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1992 Apr;6(4):233–8
Protein composition of crevicular fluid before and after treatment. Mäkelä M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1991 Oct; 99(5):413–23
Regional variations in total and nonprotein sulfhydryl compounds in the human gastric mucosa and effects of ethanol. Loguercio C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;26(10):1042–8
Immunohistochemical demonstration of bone morphogenetic protein-2 and transforming growth factor-beta in the ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Spine** 1992 Mar;17(3 Suppl):S33–6
Improved resolution of radiolabelled proteins by blotting before autoradiography. Wallace TP, et al. **Trends Genet** 1991 Aug;7(8):241–2
Correlations of liver echo intensity with cytology and chemical measurements of fat, water and protein content in live burbots (Lota lota). Bondestam S, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(1):75–80
Serum prostatic acid phosphatase, gamma-seminoprotein and prostatic specific antigen in hemodialysis patients. Sasagawa I, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):181–3
Cytophotometric analysis of glycogen, protein and DNA of a glycogen-storing rat hepatoma (N13) cell line. Callaghan RC, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(4):271–8
Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis as a component of massive fibrosis in cases of chronic pneumoconiosis. An autopsy study of 79 cases. Honma K, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991; 137(5):414–7
[A quantitative immunohistochemical analysis of bone morphogenetic protein (BMP) in osteosarcoma of jaw] Jin Y. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep; 26(5):276–8, 316–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Analysis of the polypeptide profile in insulin preparations using HPLC] Stfeda M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1991 Oct; 93(9–10):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The diagnostic reliability of neuraminic acid/protein quotients in amniotic fluid as an indicator of fetal maturity] Kästner B, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:111–2 **(Ger)**
[The fresh weight and the concentration of DNA, RNA and protein in different tissues of swine of different ages] Marx D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Feb;39(1):11–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical features and viral markers in patients with chronic hepatitis positive for both HBs antigen and anti-C-100 antibody] Chayama K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;88(9):2113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The determination of CK-MB protein mass] Naka H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Nov;39(11):1147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A trial for automated laboratory data classification of protein fraction data] Usui T. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jun;Suppl 93:61–9 **(Jpn)**
[Chromato-scanning quantifications of nucleic acid, protein, lipid and carbohydrate molecules on the photograph] Chinami M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1991 Oct;63(10):1218–21 **(Jpn)**
[Preparative 2-dimensional electrophoresis—slab NEPHGE/SDS-PAGE] Hattori H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1992 Jun;64(6):416–20 **(Jpn)**
[Glycosylated hair proteins in healthy subjects and diabetics] Rakhimova GN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):36–8 **(Rus)**
[Studies of perilymph protein fractions in patients with otosclerosis] Svatko LG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The prognostic significance of the protein composition of the gastric juice in peptic ulcer] Starostenko IN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Oct;(10):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytoplasmic proteins in the uterine cervix] Altarac S. **Acta Med Croatica** 1991;45(4–5):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[The protein study: a valuable exploration (letter)] Giraldo Castellano MP. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 30;97(19):757 **(Spa)**
[Indoprofen in chronic intermittent peritoneal dialysis: effects in the clearance of small molecules and protein loss] García-Ortiz R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 May; 117(5):528–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Spatial specificity of chromophore assisted laser inactivation of protein function. Linden KG, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Apr; 61(4):956–62
The human ribonuclease/angiogenin inhibitor is encoded by a gene mapped to chromosome 11p15.5, within 90 kb of the HRAS protooncogene. Schneider R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;59(4):264–7
Alterations in the structure of proteins that cause their irreversible inactivation. Volkin DB, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;74:73–80; discussion 80–1
Inhibition by human interleukin-1 alpha of parathyroid hormone-related peptide effects on renal calcium and phosphorus metabolism in the rat. Tørring O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):5–13
Phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor (eIF) 2 alpha and inhibition of eIF-2B in GH3 pituitary cells by perturbants of early protein processing that induce GRP78. Prostko CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25; 267(24):16751–4
Two methods to avoid the effect of endogenous protein inhibitors during the assay of protein kinase C activity in tissue extracts. Ekman P, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1992 Jun; 22(2):165–75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hormonal regulation of protein synthesis in the silk gland of Galleria mellonella. Kłudkiewicz B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(1):53–9
Regulation of initiation of protein synthesis by insulin in skeletal muscle. Kimball SR, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1991; 28(2):134–9 (23 ref.)
Use of regulated secretion in protein production from animal cells: an overview. Grampp GE, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1992;46:35–62 (52 ref.)
The effect of chronic alcohol ingestion on whole body and muscle protein synthesis—a stable isotope study. Pacy PJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(5–6):505–13
Effects of PGE2, carbenoxolone, cholecystokinin, and the thromboxane-mimetic U46619 on protein and glycoprotein production by isolated pig gastric mucosal cells. Heim HK, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Oct;4(5):477–84
Endothelin stimulates protein synthesis in smooth muscle cells. Chua BH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):E412–6
Monocrotaline pyrrole alters DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Hoorn CM,

et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):L740–7
Regulation of hepatic protein synthesis in chronic inflammation and sepsis. Vary TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C445–52
Limits to the dependence of developing neurons on protein synthesis in their axonal target territory. Blaser PF, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;184(1):15–24
Androgen-regulated proteins in the rat ventral prostate. Heyns W. **Andrologia** 1990;22 Suppl 1:67–73 (27 ref.)
Gene expression in bovine seminal vesicles. Scheit KH. **Andrologia** 1990;22 Suppl 1:74–82 (32 ref.)
Differentiating dermal papilla fibroblasts express specific cellular and secreted proteins in vitro. Francz PI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 26;642:501–2
Stimulation of DNA and protein synthesis in epiphyseal growth plate chondrocytes by fibroblast growth factors. Interactions with other peptide growth factors. Hill DJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;638:449–52
The effect of activated platelet supernatant on synthesis of hair protein and DNA in microdissected human hair follicles. Hordinsky MK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 26;642:465–7
The effects of transforming growth factor-beta 1 on protein production by mouse embryonic palate mesenchymal cells in the presence or absence of serum. Sharpe PM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Jan;37(1):39–48
Protein synthesis in vaccinia virus-infected cells. I. Effect of hypertonic shock recovery. Dámaso CR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;123(3–4):295–308
Herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) HSZP interferes also after antibody neutralization with early shutoff of host protein synthesis induced by HSV-1 KOS. Matis J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;123(1–2):209–14
Induction kinetics of RNA and proteins in exponentially growing organisms. Harayama S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):913–9
Feedback repression of polyamine uptake into mammalian cells requires active protein synthesis. Mitchell JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):81–8
Inhibition of endothelin-1 induced myocardial protein synthesis by an antisense oligonucleotide against the early growth response gene-1. Neyses L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):22–7
The effect of nicotine on cell proliferation and synthesis of secreted proteins in BALB/C 3T3 cells. Konno S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(1):7–17
Differential inhibition of protein synthesis in reticulocyte lysates and wheat germ extracts by a protein isolated from wheat germ extracts. Wu JM. **Biochem Int** 1992 Mar; 26(4):669–78
Properties of bromodextran-trichosanthin: a comparison with trichosanthin, an anti-AIDS protein. Yeung HW, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec;25(6):1051–9
Source of amino acids for tRNA acylation. Implications for measurement of protein synthesis. Barnes DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):583–9
The effects of the exogenous provision of lactate and the endogenous production of lactate on protein synthesis in the heart. Fuller SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):121–7
Stimulation of cardiac protein synthesis by insulin-like growth factors. Fuller SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15; 282 (Pt 1):85–90
Age-dependent decrease in the amount of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 in various rat tissues. Kimball SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):263–8
Modulation by betaine of cellular responses to osmotic stress. Petronini PG, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):69–73
Insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and especially IGF-I variants are anabolic in dexamethasone-treated rats. Tomas FM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):91–7
Protein synthesis in the newt regenerating limb. Comparative two-dimensional PAGE, computer analysis and protein sequencing. Tsonis PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):665–8
Increased intestinal protein synthesis during sepsis and following the administration of tumour necrosis factor alpha or interleukin-1 alpha. von Allmen D, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):585–9
Regulation of protein synthesis in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Rapid activation of the guanine-nucleotide-exchange factor by insulin and growth factors. Welsh GI, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):19–23
Modulation of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine induced inhibition of cell-free protein synthesis by sulfur compounds. Bagewadikar R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):2065–7
Cycloheximide treatment of mouse mast cells inhibits serotonin release. Evidence of a requirement for newly synthesized protein in the exocytotic response. Buckley MG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18;44(4):659–64
Mode of action of the antitumor compound girodazole (RP 49532A, NSC 627434). Colson G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15;43(8):1717–23
Effects of catecholamines on protein synthesis and cyclic AMP concentrations in the isolated working heart. Bogoyevitch MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug; 19(3):276S
Stimulation of cardiac protein synthesis by insulin-like growth factors. Fuller SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):277S
Association of ribosomes with myofibrils and microfilaments: a role in the spatial organization of protein synthesis. Hesketh J. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):1103–7 (32 ref.)
Lack of apolipoprotein synthesis by rat spleen. Mindham MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):325S
Translational termination: "stop" for protein synthesis or "pause" for regulation of gene expression. Tate WP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 10;31(9):2443–50 (85 ref.)
Mechanism of action of sparsomycin in protein synthesis. Theocharis DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30; 31(25):5861–8
Effect of insulin-like growth factor-I on the synthesis and distribution of link protein and hyaluronan in explant cultures of articular cartilage. Curtis AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 29;1135(3):309–17
Polyisoprenylation of the CAAX motif--an in vitro protein synthesis study. Newman P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 15;1080(3):227–30
Cholecystokinin-induced changes in polysome structure regulate protein synthesis in pancreas. Perkins PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 9;1136(3):265–71
Structures of ribosomes and mechanisms of protein synthesis. **Biochimie** 1991 Jun;73(6):631–851
Protein Biosynthesis. Part I. International conference proceedings. Pushchino, Russia, August 26–September 23, 1991. **Biochimie** 1992 Apr;74(4):299–410
Protein biosynthesis. Part II. International conference. Pushchino, Russia, 26 August–3 September 1991. **Biochimie** 1992 May;74(5):411–516
Aminoacylation of tRNAs as critical step of protein biosynthesis. Cramer F, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jul–Aug; 73(7–8):1027–35
Role of cytoplasmic mRNP proteins in translation. Minich WB, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 May;74(5):477–83
Comparative studies of protein biosynthesis: the main experimental parameters in pulse and pulse-chase experiments must be standardized [letter] Appel M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;74(2):235–8
Synthesis of uterine endometrial proteins during early diestrus in the cyclic and pregnant dog, and after estrogen and progesterone treatment. Buhi WC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Sep;47(3):326–36
Uptake of lysine and incorporation into proteins of the cortex during a short-term hypoxia of neonatal rats. Brux B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(3):293–8
Expression of the hAng gene in Escherichia coli; isolation and characterization of human recombinant Ser-(-1) angiogenin. Lapidus AL, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990; 1(6):597–604
Stimulation of bone collagen and non-collagenous protein synthesis by products of 5- and 12-lipoxygenase: determination by use of a simple quantitative assay. Meghji S, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Aug;18(2):119–32
Effects of halothane and other volatile anaesthetics on protein synthesis and secretion in guinea pig liver slices. Ghantous HN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;68(2):172–7
Tissue protein synthesis in lactating and dry goats. Baracos VE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Nov;66(3):451–65
Effect of dietary tryptophan on muscle, liver and whole-body protein synthesis in weaned piglets: relationship to plasma insulin. Cortamira NO, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Nov;66(3):423–35
Effects of histamine and activators of the cyclic AMP system on protein synthesis in and release of high molecular weight glycoproteins from isolated gastric non-parietal cells. Heim HK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):526–30
Failure of a protein synthesis inhibitor to modify glutamate receptor-mediated neurotoxicity in vivo. Leppin C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 22;581(1):168–70
Protein synthesis in pulmonary, cardiac, and skeletal muscle in acute hypertension induced by aortic constriction in the rat. Siddiq T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Jan;26(1):72–81
Regulation of the cdc25 protein during the cell cycle in Xenopus extracts. Kumagai A, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jul 10; 70(1):139–51
Expression cloning of noggin, a new dorsalizing factor localized to the Spemann organizer in Xenopus embryos. Smith WC, et al. **Cell** 1992 Sep 4;70(5):829–40
An intracellular calcium store regulates protein synthesis in HeLa cells, but it is not the hormone-sensitive store. Preston SF, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 May;13(5):303–12
Protein synthesis in the livers of aging mice studied by electron microscopic radioautography. Ma HJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(6):607–15
Expression of cell cycle related proteins--proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) and statin--during adaptation and de-adaptation of EUE cells to a hypertonic medium. Pellicciari C, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1991 Sep;24(5):469–79
Regulation of nuclear membrane assembly and maintenance during in vitro maturation of mouse oocytes: role of pyruvate and protein synthesis. Kim H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Jul;265(1):105–12
Interaction of toxic lectin ricin with epithelial cells of rat small intestine in vitro. Ishiguro M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):441–5
Whole-body and tissue protein synthesis during brief and prolonged fasting in the rat. Cherel Y, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Nov;81(5):611–9
In vivo and in vitro protein synthesis of oviducal pars recta by estradiol effect. Mansilla-Whitacre ZC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 May;102(1):59–65
Comparison of the effects of smokeless tobacco extract with the effects of prolyl hydroxylase inhibitors on collagenous and noncollagenous protein synthesis by osteoblasts. Galvin RJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1991;26(3):217–29
Protein synthesis, cell growth and oncogenesis. Rhoads RE. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;3(6):1019–24 (41 ref.)
Cell-cell communication: parathyroid hormone-like protein production by squamous carcinoma cells is modulated by fibroblasts. A possible mechanism in the development of humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Ponec M, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1991;20:1–10 (20 ref.)
Effect of parvalbumin and S-100 protein on protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Cheema IR, et al. **Cytobios** 1991;68(273):77–83
Temporal pattern of synthesis of the mouse cortical granule protein, p75, during oocyte growth and maturation. Pierce KE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jul;152(1):145–51
Effects of IGF-I and glucose on protein and proteoglycan synthesis by human fetal mesangial cells in culture. Moran A, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Oct;40(10):1346–54
Antibodies to the M(r) 64,000 (64K) protein in islet cell antibody positive non-diabetic individuals indicate high risk for impaired beta-cell function. Seissler J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jun;35(6):550–4
A study of protein synthesis in cells cultured from involved psoriatic skin. Easty DJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(7–8):579–84
All major lung cancer cell types produce parathyroid hormone-like protein: heterogeneity assessed by high performance liquid chromatography. Brandt DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2466–70
Endothelin-1 actions on resorption, collagen and noncollagen protein synthesis, and phosphatidylinositol turnover in bone organ cultures. Tatrai A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug; 131(2):603–7
The timing of progesterone-induced ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis for augmentation of luteinizing hormone secretion. Turgeon JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec; 129(6):3234–9
Selenoprotein synthesis in E. coli. Purification and characterisation of the enzyme catalysing selenium activation. Ehrenreich A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):767–73
The influence of age and chronic restricted feeding on protein synthesis in the small intestine of the rat. Merry BJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992;27(2):191–200
In vitro protein synthesis and alpha amylase activity in F cells from hepatopancreas of Palaemon serratus (Crustacea; Decapoda). Toullec JY, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Mar 15; 48(3):272–7
The pleiotypic response to amino acid deprivation is the result of interactions between components of the glycolysis and protein synthesis pathways. Rabinovitz M. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 11;302(2):113–6
Evidence for a Competitive-Displacement Model for the initiation of protein synthesis involving the intermolecular hybridization of 5 S rRNA, 18 S rRNA and mRNA. Sarge KD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9;294(3):234–8
Human interleukin-1 receptor antagonist is expressed in liver. Steinkasserer A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 21;310(1):60–2
Protein synthesis in HL-60 cells treated with DMSO and hypoxanthine. Tyobeka EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 17;308(2):165–9
Production of a unique multi-lamella structure in the nuclei of yeast expressing Drosophila copia gag precursor. Yoshioka K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 4;302(1):5–7
Protein production and the molting cycle in the crayfish Astacus leptodactylus (Nordmann, 1842). II. Hemocyanin and protein synthesis in the midgut gland. Spindler KD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;85(2):248–53
Comparative effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the synthesis and secretion of soluble protein by isolated hepatocytes. Silove M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991; 22(5):883–7
Studies of gut mucosal protein synthesis in a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) model of inflammatory bowel disease. Banerjee AK, et al. **Gut** 1992 Feb; 33(2):242–5
Protein synthesis rates in colon and liver: stimulation by gastrointestinal pathologies. Heys SD, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jul; 33(7):976–81
Metabolic labelling and quantitation of proteins synthesized by single chick cochleas. Oberholtzer JC, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Jun;60(1):103–9
Age-related changes in total protein and collagen metabolism in rat liver. Mays PK, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec; 14(6):1224–9
Urea and protein synthesis in cold-preserved isolated rat hepatocytes. Vreugdenhil PK, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul; 16(1):241–6
Inositol stimulates DNA and protein synthesis, and expansion by rabbit blastocysts in vitro. Fahy MM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Apr;7(4):550–2
Effects of neonatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol on protein expression by vagina and uterus in mice. Takamatsu Y, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):1–8
Effect of picroliv on protein and nucleic acid synthesis. Singh V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jan;30(1):68–9
Inhibitors of protein and RNA synthesis block the sensitization of murine peritoneal mast cells. Coleman JW. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):62–3
Characterization of a cell-free protein synthesizing system

from rat lung. Fussell JC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 May; 24(5):703–6

Protein synthesis in the brain of newts undergoing limb regeneration. Tsonis PA, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Jun; 36(2):331–4

The effect of IFN–alpha–Con1 on hepatic cytochrome P–450 and protein synthesis and degradation in hepatic microsomes. Moochhala S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(7):903–12

Amino acids for the measurement of protein synthesis in vivo by PET. Vaalburg W, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Feb;19(2):227–37 (65 ref.)

Modulation of cell growth and host protein synthesis during HIV infection in vitro. Di Rienzo AM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(9):921–9

Regulation of taurine transporter activity in LLC–PK1 cells: role of protein synthesis and protein kinase C activation. Jones DP, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Nov;2(5):1021–9

Testicular regulation of epididymal protein secretion. Holland MK, et al. **J Androl** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):266–73

Level of nutrition and visceral organ protein synthetic capacity and nucleic acid content in sheep. Burrin DG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1137–45

Molecular chaperon produced by an intracellular symbiont. Kakeda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;110(4):583–7

A continuous cell–free protein synthesis system for coupled transcription–translation. Kigawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;110(2):166–8

Effect of N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine on amino acid incorporation into mucosal protein of rat stomach. Bagewadikar RS, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1992 Spring; 7(1):19–24

Regulated and constitutive secretion. Differential effects of protein synthesis arrest on transport of glycosaminoglycan chains to the two secretory pathways. Brion C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1477–83

Differential role of insulin receptor autophosphorylation sites 1162 and 1163 in the long–term insulin stimulation of glucose transport, glycogenesis, and protein synthesis. Desbois C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13488–97

Changes in rates of protein synthesis and eukaryotic initiation factor–4 inhibitory activity in cell–free translation systems of sea urchin eggs and early cleavage stage embryos. Jagus R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15530–6

The relationship between protein synthesis and heat shock proteins levels in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Matts RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18168–74

Interferon–inducible mouse Mx1 protein that confers resistance to influenza virus is GTPase. Nakayama M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21404–8

Relation between the insulin receptor number in cells, autophosphorylation and insulin–stimulated Ras.GTP formation. Osterop AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25; 267(21):14647–53

Ras transformation of cloned rat embryo fibroblasts results in increased rates of protein synthesis and phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 4E. Rinker–Schaeffer CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10659–64

The in vitro effects of metal cations on eukaryotic cell metabolism. Wataha JC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Sep;25(9):1133–49

Protein synthesis in embryonic tissues during mouse postimplantation development. Murach KF, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Sep;44(1):19–37

The requirements for protein synthesis and degradation, and the control of destruction of cyclins A and B in the meiotic and mitotic cell cycles of the clam embryo. Hunt T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;116(3):707–24

Transforming growth factor beta inhibits plasminogen activator (PA) activity and stimulates production of urokinase–type PA, PA inhibitor–1 mRNA, and protein in rat osteoblast–like cells. Allan EH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Oct;149(1):34–43

Insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) stimulates protein synthesis and collagen gene expression in monolayer and lattice cultures of fibroblasts. Gillery P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Aug;152(2):389–96

Differential protective effects of O–phenanthroline and catalase on H2O2–induced DNA damage and inhibition of protein synthesis in endothelial cells. Jornot L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Dec;149(3):408–13

Inhibition of protein synthesis and heat protection: histidinol–resistant mutant cell lines. Lee YJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Dec;149(3):396–402

Brefeldin A, thapsigargin, and AIF4– stimulate the accumulation of GRP78 mRNA in a cycloheximide dependent manner, whilst induction by hypoxia is independent of protein synthesis. Price BD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Sep;152(3):545–52

Relationship between culture conditions and the dependency on mitochondrial function of mammalian cell proliferation. van den Bogert C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Sep; 152(3):632–8

Neuronal damage after repeated 5 minutes of ischemia in the gerbil is preceded by prolonged impairment of protein metabolism. Widmann R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):425–33

Live Borrelia burgdorferi preferentially activate interleukin–1 beta gene expression and protein synthesis over the interleukin–1 receptor antagonist. Miller LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):906–12

Monocyte chemoattractant protein–1 in human atheromatous plaques. Nelken NA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct; 88(4):1121–7

Monocyte chemoattractant protein–1 (MCP–1) expression in human articular cartilage. Induction by peptide regulatory factors and differential effects of dexamethasone and retinoic acid. Villiger PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug; 90(2):488–96

Rapid changes in protein synthesis and cell size in the cochlear nucleus following eighth nerve activity blockade or cochlea ablation. Sie KC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 22;320(4):501–8

The effect of short–term fasting and a single meal on protein synthesis and oxygen consumption in cod, Gadus morhua. Lyndon AR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(3):209–15

Control of protein and matrix–molecule synthesis in isolated ovine fetal growth–plate chondrocytes by the interactions of basic fibroblast growth factor, insulin–like growth factors–I and –II, insulin and transforming growth factor–beta 1. Hill DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jun; 133(3):363–73

Characterization and hormonal regulation of 24 kDa protein synthesis by the adult murine epididymis. Jimenez C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 May;133(2):197–203

Production of parathyroid hormone–related protein by the mammary gland of the goat. Ratcliffe WA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;133(1):87–93

Human neutrophils produce high levels of the interleukin 1 receptor antagonist in response to granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor and tumor necrosis factor alpha. McColl SR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Aug 1;176(2):593–8

Effects of aging and dietary restriction on tissue protein synthesis: relationship to plasma insulin–like growth factor–1. Sonntag WE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep; 47(5):B159–63

Production of IL–1 receptor antagonist by human in vitro–derived macrophages. Effects of lipopolysaccharide and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Janson RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4218–23

Antitumor activity of some metal complexes: effect on hepatic DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in rats bearing transplanted tumors by Dalton's lymphoma cells. Chandra R, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;48(1):1–14

The induction of interferon–alpha and interferon–beta mRNA in human natural interferon–producing blood leukocytes requires de novo protein synthesis. Cederblad B, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Dec;11(6):371–7

Interleukin–1 receptor antagonist production by human keratinocytes. Bigler CF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jan; 98(1):38–44

Regulation of parathyroid hormonelike protein production in cultured normal and malignant keratinocytes. Löwik CW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Feb;98(2):198–203

Porcine colostrum and milk stimulate visceral organ and skeletal muscle protein synthesis in neonatal piglets. Burrin DG, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jun;122(6):1205–13

Relationship between protein intake and hepatic protein synthesis in rats. Eisenstein RS, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Oct; 121(10):1581–90

Age–related changes in whole–body amino acid kinetics and protein turnover in rats. Obled C, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Dec; 121(12):1990–8

Synthesis and accumulation of protein and carbohydrases along the rat villus column. Castillo RO, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Oct;13(3):235–41

Effect of insulin–like growth factor–I on protein synthesis in porcine embryonic discs cultured in vitro. Estrada JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Sep;93(1):53–61

Changes related to the oestrous cycle in the expression of endometrial and oviductal proteins of mice. Horvat B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 May;95(1):191–9

Teratogenic and macromolecular synthesis inhibitory effects of trimethylamine on mouse embryos in culture. Guest I, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 May;36(1):27–41

Relationship between selenium and protein synthesis in cells and subcellular fractions in rat liver. Jia XA, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1989 Mar;3(1):29–34

Differential dependence of herpes simplex virus immediate–early gene expression on de novo–infected cell protein synthesis. Elshiekh NA, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec; 65(12):6430–7

Role of de novo protein synthesis in target cells recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for vesicular stomatitis virus. Roscoe DM, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6856–61

Expression of surfactant associated protein–A and Clara cell 10 kilodalton mRNA in neoplastic and non–neoplastic human lung tissue as detected by in situ hybridization. Broers JL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Mar;66(3):337–46

Production of parathyroid–hormone–related protein by cholesteatoma cells in culture. Cheshire IM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1041–3

Production of interleukin–1–receptor antagonist during experimental endotoxaemia. Granowitz EV, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1423–4

Decrease in number of CD16(Leu 11)+CD45RA(2H4)+ cells and defective production of natural killer cytotoxic factor in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Yamada S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(9):785–90

Measurement of inducible proteins improves the precision of the local pigeon crop–sac bioassay for prolactin. Lebovic DI, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(25):2019–24

In vitro biosynthesis of rat sperm outer dense fiber components. Perez–Ramirez B, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 49(21):1549–54

Distribution of cartilage proteoglycan (aggrecan) core protein and link protein gene expression during human skeletal development. Mundlos S, et al. **Matrix** 1991 Nov; 11(5):339–46

Age–related changes in rates of protein synthesis and degradation in rat tissues. Mays PK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Jun 28;59(3):229–41

Glucose infusion improves endogenous protein synthesis efficiency in multiple trauma victims. Jeevanandam M, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Nov;40(11):1199–206

Effects of lorazepam on the properties of brain polysomes. Tewari S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;14(2):79–84

Mechanism and regulation of eukaryotic protein synthesis. Merrick WC. **Microbiol Rev** 1992 Jun;56(2):291–315 (311 ref.)

Effect of alanine supply on hepatic protein synthesis in animals maintained on a protein free diet. Pérez–Sala D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Dec 11;108(2):105–12

Defects in mitochondrial protein synthesis and respiratory chain activity segregate with the tRNA(Leu(UUR)) mutation associated with mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis, and strokelike episodes. King MP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;12(2):480–90

Protein synthesis and insulin regulation of p33 and PEPCK gene expression. Bortoff KD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;84(1–2):39–46

Effects of androgens on the transcription of secretory protein genes in rat seminal vesicle. Higgins SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;76(1–3):55–61

Retinoic acid and dexamethasone interact to regulate S14 gene transcription in 3T3–F442A adipocytes. Lepar GJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;84(1–2):65–72

Testosterone induction of poly(A)(+)–RNA synthesis and [35S]methionine incorporation into proteins of Rana esculenta Harderian gland. Varriale B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;84(3):R51–6

CCAAT/enhancer binding protein expression is rapidly extinguished in TA1 adipocyte cells treated with tumor necrosis factor. Williams PM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;6(7):1135–41

Elongation factor Tu: a molecular switch in protein biosynthesis. Weijland A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 6(6):683–8 (56 ref.)

Protein synthesis and phosphorylation patterns of bovine oocytes maturing in vivo. Kastrop PM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Jul;29(3):271–5

Qualitative and quantitative changes in protein synthesis of bovine follicular cells during the preovulatory period. Rabahi F, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Nov;30(3):265–74

Protein synthesis and the components of protein synthetic machinery during cellular aging. Rattan SI. **Mutat Res** 1991 Mar–Nov;256(2–6):115–25 (103 ref.)

Biochemical effect of chocolate colouring and flavouring like substances on thyroid function and protein biosynthesis. el–Saadany SS. **Nahrung** 1991;35(4):335–43

Different effects of hypothermia on amino acid incorporation and on amino acid uptake in the brain in vivo. Sayegh JF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jun;17(6):553–7

In situ hybridization: mRNA levels of secretogranin II, neuropeptides and carboxypeptidase H in brains of salt–loaded and Brattleboro rats. Mahata SK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(3):669–80

Everything you wanted to know about protein synthesis ... almost. Translational control: a Keystone symposium, Tamarron, CO, USA, February 22–March 1, 1991. Merrick WC. **New Biol** 1991 Jul;3(7):660–6

Origin of genetically encoded protein synthesis: a model based on selection for RNA peptidation. Wong JT. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1991;21(3):165–76

Hepatic protein synthesis in suckling rats: effects of stage of development and fasting. Burrin DG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):247–52

Possible involvement of protein kinase C in mediating gastrin–induced response in rat colonic epithelium. Yassin RR, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):925–7

Ageing and disease: proteins as the molecular link. Rattan SI. **Perspect Biol Med** 1991 Summer;34(4):526–33 (24 ref.)

Chronic marijuana smoke alters alveolar macrophage morphology and protein expression. Cabral GA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Nov;40(3):643–9

Intracellular messengers and the control of protein synthesis. Morley SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991;50(3):291–319 (348 ref.)

Inhibition of cell growth and DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in vitro by fentanyl, sufentanil, and opiate analgesics. Nassiri MR, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Jul; 69(1):17–21

Mechanism of protein synthesis inhibition in CNS during postischaemic reperfusion. Burda J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991; 40(4):395–402

Protein synthesis modulates the biological effectiveness of the combined action of hyperthermia and high–LET radiation. Chang PY, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Mar; 129(3):272–80

Stimulation of protein synthesis and expansion of pig blastocysts by insulin in vitro. Lewis AM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(1):119–23

Effect of caffeine and zinc on DNA and protein synthesis of neonatal rat cardiac muscle cell in culture. Kanemaru

Y, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(2):115–22
Effect of different MCT/LCT ratios on protein synthesis in injured rats fed parenterally. Schwartz S, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Jun;47(2):81–6
Brave new (RNA) world [news] Hoffman M. **Science** 1991 Oct 18;254(5030):379
Finding RNA makes proteins gives 'RNA world' a big boost [news; comment] Waldrop MM. **Science** 1992 Jun 5; 256(5062):1396–7. Comment on: Science 1992 Jun 5;256(5062):1416–9. Comment on: Science 1992 Jun 5;256(5062):1420–4.
Selective alterations in the patterns of newly synthesized proteins by acetaminophen and its dimethylated analogues in primary cultures of mouse hepatocytes. Bruno MK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;112(2):282–90
Inhibition of protein synthesis in liver and kidney of mice by bolesatine: mechanistic approaches to the mode of action at the molecular level. Kretz O, et al. **Toxicology** 1992; 73(3):297–304
Hepatic protein synthesis rate of biopsied liver tissue in the assessment of preservation solutions. Kubota T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1625–7
Selenoprotein synthesis: an expansion of the genetic code. Böck A, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1991 Dec;16(12):463–7 (37 ref.)
Induction of host cell protein synthesis by human herpesvirus 6. Black JB, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Jan;22(1):13–23
[Does therapeutic membrane plasmapheresis increase protein synthesis?] Opatrný K Jr, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Mar 13;131(5):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cell biology from a medical perspective. VII. Functions of cell compartments: synthesis and degradation of glycoproteins] Schellens JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 30;135(48):2262–6 **(Dut)**
[Hepatic protein synthesis rate as an index of hepatic functional reserve in human liver] Nakagohri T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;88(8):1566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Megakaryocyte-platelet hematopoietic factor produced by human lung cancer cell line (MC-1)] Ogata K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 May;33(5):629–32 **(Jpn)**
[Alloprotein] Kohno T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):646–53 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Extracellular production system of foreign protein in Streptomyces] Taguchi S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):245–57 (74 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Secretion of proteins by Bacillus brevis] Yamagata H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):258–68 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of cycloheximide on protein, RNA and DNA synthesis in cultures of CHO cells and human diploid fibroblasts] Krokhina TB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ontogenesis of animals from the position of absence of self-maintaining synthesis of regulatory proteins] Romanchikov IuM. **Genetika** 1991 Oct;27(10):1733–43 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of cultured Polyscias cells on the activity of components of the protein-synthesizing system of rabbit liver] Lekis AV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Jan–Feb; (1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The relationship between the cation and protein content, cationic transport and the rate of protein synthesis detected in cells in the presence and in the absence of ouabain] Osipov VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(11):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Total protein and RNA biosynthesis in the liver cells of the long-tailed suslik Citellus undulatus in different functional states] Zagnoĭko VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991; 33(10):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modulating effect of surfactant on protein biosynthesis in lung macrophages] Taganovich AD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jan–Feb;64(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protein synthesis during acclimation of cold-blooded animals to various temperatures] Zhegunov GF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jan–Feb;64(1):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of carbohydrate structure on glucose utilization and biosynthesis of lipids, proteins and glucagon in rats] Antonova ZhV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of elafin, an elastase-specific inhibitor. Tsunemi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):967–73
Synthesis of fully active biotinylated analogues of parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone-related protein as tools for the characterization of parathyroid hormone receptors. Roubini E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 28;31(16):4026–33
Construction of protein analogues by site-specific condensation of unprotected fragments. Gaertner HF, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 May–Jun;3(3):262–8
Protein design: template-assembled synthetic proteins. Carey RI, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;158:187–99; discussion 199–203, 204–12 (65 ref.)
Synthetic model proteins: contribution of hydrophobic residues and disulfide bonds to protein stability. Hodges RS, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 May–Jun;3(3):123–37
Protein design using model synthetic peptides. Hodges RS, et al. **Pept Res** 1988 Sep–Oct;1(1):19–30
Design of site-specific protein drugs. Tomlinson E. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Dec;109–110:9–16
[Chemical synthesis of protein] Aimoto S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):410–8 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Accuracy in Laue X-ray diffraction analysis of protein structures. Bartunik HD, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1992 Mar 1;48 (Pt 2):180–8
A multisolution method of phase determination by combined maximization of entropy and likelihood. V. The use of likelihood as a discriminator of phase sets produced by the SAYTAN program for a small protein. Gilmore CJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1991 Nov 1;47 (Pt 6):842–6
Fitting electron density by systematic search. Read RJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1992 Mar 1;48 (Pt 2):104–13
A method for multiple superposition of structures. Shapiro A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1992 Jan 1;48 (Pt 1):11–4
Flexibility of globular proteins in water as revealed by compressibility. Gekko K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 302:753–71 (49 ref.)
Protein–water interactions from 2H NMR relaxation studies: influence of hydrophilic, hydrophobic, and electrostatic interactions. Kumosinski TF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 302:541–60 (44 ref.)
Cathepsin D inhibitor from potato tubers (Solanum tuberosum L.). Mareš M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 306:349–53
Protein and enzyme stability: structural, thermodynamic, and experimental aspects. Kristjánsson MM, et al. **Adv Food Nutr Res** 1991;35:237–316 (264 ref.)
Copper protein structures. Adman ET. **Adv Protein Chem** 1991;42:145–97 (150 ref.)
Captopril inhibits the fluorescence development associated with glycation of proteins. Le Guen CA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jul;36(3–4):264–70
Characterization of disulfide bond position in proteins and sequence analysis of cystine-bridged peptides by tandem mass spectrometry. Bean MF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Mar;201(2):216–26
Direct analysis of the disulfide content of proteins: methods for monitoring the stability and refolding process of cystine-containing proteins. Chang JY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;197(1):52–8
A membrane blotting method for following the time course of protein radioiodination using Iodobeads. Cheng H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct;198(1):191–3
Use of nile red as a fluorescent probe for the study of the hydrophobic properties of protein–sodium dodecyl sulfate complexes in solution. Daban JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Dec;199(2):162–8
Determination of cysteine plus half-cystine in protein and peptide hydrolysates: use of dithiodiglycolic acid and phenylisothiocyanate derivatization. Hoogerheide JG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 14;201(1):146–51
Chemical procedures for C-terminal sequencing of peptides and proteins. Inglis AS. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jun; 195(2):183–96 (51 ref.)
Immobilization of proteins to a carboxymethyldextran-modified gold surface for biospecific interaction analysis in surface plasmon resonance sensors. Johnsson B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 1;198(2):268–77
N-terminal sequence analysis of N alpha-acetylated proteins after unblocking with N-acylaminoacyl-peptide hydrolase. Krishna RG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;199(1):45–50
Statistical determination of the average values of the extinction coefficients of tryptophan and tyrosine in native proteins. Mach H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jan; 200(1):74–80
Drug interference in the Bradford and 2,2'-bicinchoninic acid protein assays. Marshall T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 1;198(2):352–4
An infrared and circular dichroism combined approach to the analysis of protein secondary structure. Sarver RW Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;199(1):61–7
Identification of proteins in sequence databases from amino acid composition data. Sibbald PR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 1;198(2):330–3
Biotinylated peptides/proteins. II. Identification of biotinylated lysyl phenylthiohydantoins. Smith JS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;197(1):254–7
Biotinylated peptides/proteins. I. Determination of stoichiometry of derivatization. Smith JS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;197(1):247–53
Extending CD spectra of proteins to 168 nm improves the analysis for secondary structures. Toumadje A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;200(2):321–31
Beta-II conformation of all-beta proteins can be distinguished from unordered form by circular dichroism. Wu J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;200(2):359–64
Development of an acid hydrolysis method with high recoveries of tryptophan and cysteine for microquantities of protein. Yamada H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct; 198(1):1–5
Role of charge suppression and ionic strength in free zone electrophoresis of proteins. Compton BJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Nov 15;63(22):2597–602
Multiply charged negative ions by electrospray ionization of polypeptides and proteins. Loo JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Jan 1;64(1):81–8
Concentration of hydrophobic organic compounds and extraction of protein using alkylammoniosulfate zwitterionic surfactant mediated phase separations (cloud point extractions). Saitoh T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Nov 1;63(21):2520–5
Theory for electrostatic interaction chromatography of proteins. Ståhlberg J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Sep 1; 63(17):1867–74
Preliminary study of metals in proteins by high-performance liquid chromatography-inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry using multi-element time-resolved analysis. Owen LM, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):649–55
Characterization of proteins by mass spectrometry. Invited lecture. Roepstorff P. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):299–303 (22 ref.)
A simple method for coating of liposomes with proteins. Tan LS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Nov;19(6):827–30
Mass spectrometry of peptides and proteins. Biemann K. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1992;61:977–1010 (165 ref.)
Protein folding studied using hydrogen-exchange labeling and two-dimensional NMR. Englander SW, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1992;21:243–65 (99 ref.)
Femtosecond biology. Martin JL, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1992;21:199–222 (108 ref.)
NMR structure determination in solution: a critique and comparison with X-ray crystallography. Wagner G, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1992;21:167–98 (134 ref.)
Proper and improper folding of proteins in the cellular environment. Nilsson B, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1991; 45:607–35 (159 ref.)
Solving solution structures of physiologically relevant proteins by NMR spectroscopy. MacKenzie NE, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1992;54:749–73 (137 ref.)
Immobilization of binding proteins on nonporous supports. Comparison of protein loading, activity, and stability. Plant AL, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Jul;30(1):83–98
Accurate evaluation method of the polymer content in monomethoxy(polyethylene glycol) modified proteins based on amino acid analysis. Sartore L, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Dec;31(3):213–22
Purification and characterization of two serine carboxypeptidases from Aspergillus niger and their use in C-terminal sequencing of proteins and peptide synthesis. Dal Degan F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 58(7):2144–52
Modification of acidic residues normalizes sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of caldesmon and other proteins that migrate anomalously. Graceffa P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 15;297(1):46–51
Development of hydrophobicity parameters for prenylated proteins. Black SD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1437–42
The homologous angiogenin and ribonuclease N-terminal fragments fold into very similar helices when isolated. Blanco FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1491–8
Structural identity of immunoglobulin binding factor and prostatic secretory protein of human seminal plasma. Liang ZG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15; 180(1):356–9
Identification of a processed protein related to the human chaperonins (hsp 60) protein in mammalian kidney. Ross WR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15; 185(2):683–7
Molecular cloning of a cDNA coding for neurofibromatosis type 1 protein isoform lacking the domain related to ras GTPase-activating protein. Suzuki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):984–90
Spectrofluorimetric assessment of the surface hydrophobicity of proteins. Cardamone M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1; 282 (Pt 2):589–93
Selective oxidation of histidine residues in proteins or peptides through the copper(II)-catalysed autoxidation of glucosone. Cheng RZ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):667–71
Neutron and X-ray solution-scattering studies of the ternary complex between proteoglycan–binding region, link protein and hyaluronan. Perkins SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):263–8
Long-lived reactive species on free-radical-damaged proteins. Simpson JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):621–4
The study of intact proteins and glycoproteins by electrospray m.s. Green BN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):929–35
Limited proteolysis as a probe for protein folding. Ramzan MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):296S
Catalytic antibodies—a new window on protein chemistry. Suckling CJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):216–20 (15 ref.)
Use of a potential of mean force to analyze free energy contributions in protein folding. Avbelj F. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 14;31(27):6290–7
Importance of asparagine-61 and asparagine-109 to the angiogenic activity of human angiogenin. Hallahan TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1;31(34):8022–9
Prediction of structural and functional features of protein and nucleic acid sequences by artificial neural networks.

Hirst JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 18;31(32):7211–8 (68 ref.)
Speed of intersubunit communication in proteins. Jones CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 28;31(29):6692–702
Noncovalent interactions of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) with histones. Panzeter PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11;31(5):1379–85
Molecular modeling of the multidomain structures of the proteoglycan binding region and the link protein of cartilage by neutron and synchrotron X-ray scattering. Perkins SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 5;30(44):10708–16
Fluorescence studies on the interaction of inhibitor 2 and okadaic acid with the catalytic subunit of type 1 phosphoprotein phosphatases. Picking WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10280–7
A segment-based approach to protein secondary structure prediction. Presnell SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4; 31(4):983–93
Functional reconstitution of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor by CHAPS dialysis depends on the concentrations of salt, lipid, and protein. Schürholz T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 2;31(21):5067–77
Use of liquid hydrocarbon and amide transfer data to estimate contributions to thermodynamic functions of protein folding from the removal of nonpolar and polar surface from water. Spolar RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 28; 31(16):3947–55
Conformational states of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase and their interaction with chaperonin 60. van der Vies SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 14;31(14):3635–44
New joint prediction algorithm (Q7-JASEP) improves the prediction of protein secondary structure. Viswanadhan VN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 19;30(46):11164–72 (98 ref.)
Penetration of analogues of H2O and CO2 in proteins studied by room temperature phosphorescence of tryptophan. Wright WW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6538–44
Synthetic model proteins: the relative contribution of leucine residues at the nonequivalent positions of the 3-4 hydrophobic repeat to the stability of the two-stranded alpha-helical coiled-coil. Zhou NE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30;31(25):5739–46
Differential patterns of lipid-protein association in fast and slow cholesterol nucleating human gallbladder biles: implications for cholesterol nucleation from biliary lipid carriers. Corradini SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 15;1086(1):125–33
Characterization of the cooperative cross-linking of doxorubicin N-hydroxysuccinimide ester derivatives to water soluble proteins. Demant EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 11;1118(1):83–90
Carboxyacyl derivatives of cardiolipin as four-tailed hydrophobic anchors for the covalent coupling of hydrophilic proteins to liposomes. Niedermann G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):401–8
Characterisation of a high-molecular-weight developmentally regulated adult rat liver-specific protein. Srinivas UK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 12; 1119(3):281–6
Quantitative evaluation of water content in a solid protein by deuterium NMR. Tamura A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 26;1119(2):178–84
Evolutionary divergence plots of homologous proteins. Brouillet S, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jun;74(6):571–80
A brief survey of methods for preparing protein conjugates with dyes, haptens, and cross-linking reagents. Brinkley M. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Jan-Feb;3(1):2–13 (81 ref.)
Coupling of DTPA to proteins: a critical analysis of the cyclic dianhydride method in the case of insulin modification. Maisano F, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 May-Jun;3(3):212–7
Preparation of well-defined protein conjugates using enzyme-assisted reverse proteolysis. Rose K, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 May-Jun;2(3):154–9
Preparation of hydrazino-modified proteins and their use for the synthesis of 99mTc-protein conjugates. Schwartz DA, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Sep-Oct;2(5):333–6
Does protein structure determine amino acid sequence? Lesk AM, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Jun;14(6):407–10 (8 ref.)
Biochemistry of methionine sulfoxide residues in proteins. Brot N, et al. **Biofactors** 1991 Jun;3(2):91–6 (93 ref.)
Isolation of elafin and elastase-specific inhibitor (ESI) from bronchial secretions. Evidence of sequence homology and immunological cross-reactivity. Sallenave JM, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jan;373(1):27–33
Topological maps of protein sequences. Ferrán EA, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1991;65(6):451–8
Assessing the multimeric states of proteins: studies using laser desorption mass spectrometry. Farmer TB, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Dec;20(12):796–800
Factors affecting the fast atom bombardment mass spectrometric analysis of proteolytic digests of proteins. Pucci P, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Jan;21(1):22–6
Comparative biophysical study of adsorbed calf serum, fetal bovine serum and mussel adhesive protein films. Olivieri MP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(4):201–8
Slow conformational changes in protein folding can be accelerated by enzymes. Bang H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(10–11):S137–42
United States—Australia workshop on membrane biophysics. Deamer DW, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jun;61(6):1454–61
Self similarity of protein surfaces. Goetze T, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jan;61(1):109–18
Resonance Raman investigation of the effects of copper binding to iron-mesoporphyrin.histidine-rich glycoprotein complexes. Larsen RW, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Apr; 61(4):1007–17
Protein structures in SDS micelle-protein complexes. Parker W, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 May;61(5):1435–9
Application of site-directed mutagenesis in nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Penington CJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Apr;62(1):116–8
Determination of electrostatic potentials at biological interfaces using electron-electron double resonance. Shin YK, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jun;61(6):1443–53
Protein structure prediction based on statistical potential. Sun S, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Apr;62(1):104–6
The Peptide Protein Bridge. Proceedings from an international symposium. Toronto, Canada, June 10–14, 1991. **Biopolymers** 1992 Apr;32(4):307–465
The three states of globular proteins: acid denaturation. Alonso DO, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Nov;31(13):1631–49
The low-temperature heat capacity of solid proteins. Edelman J. **Biopolymers** 1992 Mar;32(3):209–18
Pair distribution functions in small systems: implications for protein structure analysis. Edelman J. **Biopolymers** 1992 Jan;32(1):3–10
Prediction of fluorine chemical shifts in proteins. Gregory DH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Jun;31(7):845–58
Vibrational CD of the amide II band in some model polypeptides and proteins. Gupta VP, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Mar;32(3):239–48
Partial molar volumes of the amino acid side-chains of proteins in aqueous solution: some comments on their estimation using partial molar volumes of amino acids and small peptides. Hedwig GR. **Biopolymers** 1992 May; 32(5):537–40
The nature of folded states of globular proteins. Honeycutt JD, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Jun;32(6):695–709
Protein: nucleic acid interactions. I. Electronic structures of cytosine, indole, and guanine complexes. Ilich P, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Jun;32(6):667–94
A general approach for determining scalar coupling constants in polypeptides and proteins. Montelione GT, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Apr;32(4):327–34
Assignment of protein NMR spectra in the light of homonuclear 3D spectroscopy: an automatable procedure based on 3D TOCSY-TOCSY and 3D TOCSY-NOESY. Oschkinat H, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 May;31(6):699–712
Vibrational studies of the disulfide group in proteins. Part V. Correlation of SS stretch frequencies with the CCSS dihedral angle in known protein disulfide bridges. Qian W, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Apr;32(4):321–6
A molecular dynamics study of thermodynamic and structural aspects of the hydration of cavities in proteins. Wade RC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Jul;31(8):919–31
The two-stranded alpha-helical coiled-coil is an ideal model for studying protein stability and subunit interactions. Zhou NE, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Apr;32(4):419–26
A comparative study of protein immobilization techniques for optical immunosensors. Ahluwalia A, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(3):207–14
A modified reaction cartridge for direct protein sequencing on polymeric membranes. Sheer DG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Oct;11(4):526–33
Protein folding and its implications for the production of recombinant proteins. Hlodan R, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1991;9:47–88 (218 ref.)
Poisson, compound Poisson and process approximations for testing statistical significance in sequence comparisons. Goldstein L, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1992 Sep;54(5):785–812
MacMARCKS, a novel member of the MARCKS family of protein kinase C substrates. Li J, et al. **Cell** 1992 Sep 4;70(5):791–801
Three-dimensional solution structure of the src homology 2 domain of c-abl. Overduin M, et al. **Cell** 1992 Aug 21; 70(4):697–704
Drug residue formation from ronidazole, a 5-nitroimidazole. VIII. Identification of the 2-methylene position as a site of protein alkylation. Alvaro RF, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Mar;82(1):21–30
In vivo detection and characterization of protein adducts resulting from bioactivation of haloethene cysteine S-conjugates by 19F NMR: chlorotrifluoroethene and tetrafluoroethene. Harris JW, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Jan-Feb;5(1):34–41
Covalent cross-linking of proteins by carbon disulfide. Valentine WM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 5(2):254–62
Multidimensional triple resonance NMR spectroscopy of isotopically uniformly enriched proteins: a powerful new strategy for structure determination. Bax A, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;161:108–19; discussion 119–35
Comparative analysis of protein three-dimensional structures and an approach to the inverse folding problem. Blundell TL. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;161:28–36; discussion 37–51
Asymmetry in protein structures. Chothia C. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;162:36–49; discussion 49–57 (31 ref.)
Protein-protein interaction: an analysis by computer simulation. Duquerroy S, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991; 161:237–49; discussion 250–2
Macromolecular asymmetry. Galloway JW. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;162:16–29; discussion 29–35 (33 ref.)
Protein stability and protein folding. Jaenicke R. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;161:206–16; discussion 217–21
Protein conformation. Introduction. Richards FM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;161:1–7 (16 ref.)
Catalytic antibodies: a new window on protein chemistry. Suckling CJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;159:201–8; discussion 208–10 (10 ref.)
On deriving spatial protein structure from NMR or X-ray diffraction data. van Gunsteren WF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;161:150–9; discussion 159–66
Six years of protein structure determination by NMR spectroscopy: what have we learned? Wüthrich K. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;161:136–45; discussion 145–9 (38 ref.)
Ultrastructural aspects and amino acid composition of the purified inner and outer membranes of human liver mitochondria as compared to rat liver mitochondria. Benga G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 May;102(1):123–8
A method for delineating structurally homogeneous regions in protein sequences. Chappey C, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Jun;8(3):255–60
A new approach for displaying identities and differences among aligned amino acid sequences. Friemann A, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Jun;8(3):261–5
Automatic evaluation of protein sequence functional patterns. Guigó R, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1991 Jul;7(3):309–15
MOMENT: software for analysis and display of amphiphilic regions in proteins. Partis MD. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Apr;8(2):185–8
The application of SSADM to modelling the logical structure of proteins. Saldanha J, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1991 Oct;7(4):515–24
Using fragment lengths from incomplete digestion by multiply cleaving enzymes to map antibody binding sites on a protein. Sutherland RA, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Feb;8(1):1–4
Parathyroid hormone-related protein: biochemistry and molecular biology. Martin TJ, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;26(3–4):377–95 (138 ref.)
The structure of water in protein crystals. Jensen LH. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;74:53–61
Order and disorder in water structure of crystalline proteins. Teeter MM. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;74:63–72
Alterations in the structure of proteins that cause their irreversible inactivation. Volkin DB, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;74:73–80; discussion 80–1
A two-dimensional gel database of rat liver proteins useful in gene regulation and drug effects studies. Anderson NL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Nov;12(11):907–30
Observation of orientation and relaxation of protein-sodium dodecyl sulfate complexes during pulsed intermittent field polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Brassard E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 May;12(5):373–5
A comprehensive two-dimensional gel protein database of noncultured unfractionated normal human epidermal keratinocytes: towards an integrated approach to the study of cell proliferation, differentiation and skin diseases. Celis JE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Nov;12(11):802–72
Immobilized metal ion affinity electrophoresis: a preliminary report. Goubran-Botros H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Dec; 12(12):1028–32
High yield electroblotting onto polyvinylidene difluoride membranes from polyacrylamide gels. Mozdzanowski J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1–2):59–64
Microsequencing of proteins recorded in human two-dimensional gel protein databases. Rasmussen HH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Nov;12(11):873–82
Computer-aided calculation of the molecular size of nondenatured proteins in pore-gradient gel electrophoresis. Rothe GM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Oct;12(10):703–9
Modelling protein three-dimensional structure using tritium planigraphy. Gedrovich A, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1991; 19(6):283–6
Two dimensional diffusion of small molecules on protein surfaces: an EPR study of the restricted translational diffusion of protein-bound spin labels. Steinhoff HJn, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1991;20(5):293–303
A correlation-coefficient method to predicting protein-structural classes from amino acid compositions. Chou KC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):429–3
Protein stability and molecular adaptation to extreme conditions. Jaenicke R. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18; 202(3):715–28 (136 ref.)
Periodic properties of proton conformational shifts in isolated protein helices. An experimental study. Jiménez MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):39–49
Complete sequence and model for the C1 subunit of the carotenoprotein, crustacyanin, and model for the dimer, beta-crustacyanin, formed from the C1 and A2 subunits with astaxanthin. Keen JN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;202(1):31–40
Red-edge excitation fluorescence measurements of several two-tryptophan-containing proteins. Wasylewski Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15;206(1):235–42
The Mac-1 and p150,95 beta 2 integrins bind denatured proteins to mediate leukocyte cell-substrate adhesion. Davis GE. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):242–52
Protein folding and protein refolding. Seckler R, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 May;6(8):2545–52 (72 ref.)
Protein dynamics. An overview on flash-photolysis over broad temperature ranges. Di Iorio EE. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 27;307(1):14–9 (32 ref.)
A novel super-secondary structure of beta-proteins. A

triple-strand corner. Efimov AV. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24; 298(2-3):261-5 (24 ref.)
Different sequence environments of cysteines and half cystines in proteins. Application to predict disulfide forming residues. Fiser A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 11; 302(2):117-20
Structure of holo-chaperonin studied with electron microscopy. Oligomeric cpn10 on top of two layers of cpn60 rings with two stripes each. Ishii N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 9;299(2):169-74
The path of a protein chain can be approximated by the conformation dictated by interpeptide ionic bridges. Lim VI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 4;302(1):57-60
Nucleotide composition of genes and hydrophobicity of the encoded proteins. Mázek J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 29; 305(2):163-5
Purification and primary structure of murine cryptdin-1, a Paneth cell defensin. Ouellette AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2-3):146-8
Applying machine learning methods for finding significant amino acid properties in proteins. Selbig J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 10;297(3):241-6
A novel 15N-labeling method to selectively observe 15NH2 resonances of proteins in 1H-detected heteronuclear correlation spectroscopy. Tate S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1-2):39-42
The application of 1H NMR chemical shift calculations to diastereotopic groups in proteins. Williamson MP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 11;302(2):185-8
Blocking of nucleophilic amino groups with carbonyldiimidazole. Jobst K, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Jul; 23(7):336
Protein stability from denaturation transition curves. Ahmad F. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jun;28(3):168-73 (36 ref.)
Protein adsorption at solid-liquid interfaces: Part III—Adsorption from ternary protein mixture. Hajra S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jun;28(3):184-92
Analysis of hydrodynamic data for denatured globular proteins in terms of the wormlike cylinder model. Bohdanecký M, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1991 Aug; 13(4):231-4
Solvent dependence of dimensions of unfolded protein chains. Damaschun G, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1991 Aug; 13(4):217-21
Fat fractal and multifractals for protein and enzyme surfaces. Li HQ, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1991 Aug;13(4):210-6
Determination of the axial ratio of globular proteins in aqueous solution using viscometric measurements. Monkos K, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1991 Dec;13(6):341-4
Processed forms of neuroendocrine proteins 7B2 and secretogranin II are found in porcine pituitary extracts. Lazure C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Oct; 38(4):392-400
Conformational analysis and aqueous hydration studies of model peptides for the adhesive protein of the mussel, Mytilus edulis L. Nagy PI, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):84-9
Dimensional oscillation. A fast variation of energy embedding gives good results with the AMBER potential energy function. Snow ME, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Aug;38(2):161-8
A convenient synthesis of N-succinimidyl-3-iodo-[125I]benzoate, a reagent for protein iodination. Freud A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Aug;19(6):703-4
Labeling proteins with fluorine-18 using N-succinimidyl 4-[18F]fluorobenzoate. Vaidyanathan G, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Apr;19(3):275-81
Interaction of selenoprotein PA and the thioredoxin system, components of the NADPH-dependent reduction of glycine in Eubacterium acidaminophilum and Clostridium litorale [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1992 Feb;174(4):1432] Dietrichs D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(19):5983-91
Deblocking and subsequent microsequence analysis of N alpha-blocked proteins electroblotted onto PVDF membrane. Hirano H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun; 111(6):754-7
Adsorption of dentine proteins onto spheroidal calcium phosphate in a neutral and in an acidic environment. Boonstra WD, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1992 Jun;20(2):111-6
The p88 molecular chaperone is identical to the endoplasmic reticulum membrane protein, calnexin. Ahluwalia N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10914-8
Synthetic model proteins. Positional effects of interchain hydrophobic interactions on stability of two-stranded alpha-helical coiled-coils. Zhou NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2664-70
The direct determination of protein concentration for proteins immobilized on polystyrene microspheres. Basinska T, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991;3(2):115-25
Calculation of solvation interaction energies for protein adsorption on polymer surfaces. Lu DR, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991;3(2):127-47 (39 ref.)
Comments on protein adsorption on polymer surfaces: calculation of adsorption energies [letter; comment] Pitt WG, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991;2(4):317-22. Comment on: J Biomater Sci Polym Ed 1990;1(4):243-60.
Protein adsorption to poly(ethylene oxide) surfaces. Gombotz WR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Dec;25(12):1547-62
Support of 1H NMR assignments in proteins by biosynthetically directed fractional 13C-labeling. Szyperski T, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1992 Jul;2(4):323-34
Measurement of two-bond JCOH alpha coupling constants in proteins uniformly enriched with 13C. Vuister GW, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1992 Jul;2(4):401-5
The significant conservative and variable regions of the homologous protein sequences. Kostetsky PV, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Jun;9(6):1061-72
DNA sequences at and between the GC and TATA boxes: potential DNA looping and spatial juxtapositioning of the protein factors. Nussinov R. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Jun; 9(6):1213-37
Fractal organisation in biological macromolecular lattices. Rabouille C, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Apr; 9(5):1013-24
Rat osteoclasts adhere to a wide range of RGD (Arg-Gly-Asp) peptide-containing proteins, including the bone sialoproteins and fibronectin, via a beta 3 integrin. Helfrich MH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Mar;7(3):335-43
Evaluation of the interaction of protein alpha-amino groups with M(II) by immobilized metal ion affinity chromatography. Andersson L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jun 26;604(1):13-7
Analysis of pH-dependent protein interactions with gel filtration medium. Golovchenko NP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 7;591(1-2):121-8
Determination of the association constant of monovalent mode protein-sugar interaction by capillary zone electrophoresis. Honda S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24;597(1-2):377-82
Application of capillary reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography to high-sensitivity protein sequence analysis. Moritz RL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 22; 599(1-2):119-30
Diffusion of proteins in Sepharose Cl-B gels. Moussaoui M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 7;591(1-2):115-20
High-performance liquid chromatography of amino acids, peptides and proteins. CXV. Thermodynamic behaviour of peptides in reversed-phase chromatography. Purcell AW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 28;593(1-2):103-17
Performances and limits of plasma desorption mass spectrometry in the primary structure determination of proteins. Schmitter JM. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 20; 557(1-2):359-68
Protein crystal growth in microgravity. Bugg CE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;31(10):985-7
Copper in biological systems. A report from the 6th Manziana Conference, September 23-27, 1990. Beinert H. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;44(3):173-218 (190 ref.)
Definition and display of steric, hydrophobic, and hydrogen-bonding properties of ligand binding sites in proteins using Lee and Richards accessible surface: validation of a high-resolution graphical tool for drug design. Bohacek RS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15; 35(10):1671-84
Low molecular weight proteins as carriers for renal drug targeting. Preparation of drug-protein conjugates and drug-spacer derivatives and their catabolism in renal cortex homogenates and lysosomal lysates. Franssen EJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 3;35(7):1246-59
The sequence of the C-terminus of jimpy PLP. Popot JL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Sep;123(3):278
Docking by least-squares fitting of molecular surface patterns. Bacon DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jun 5; 225(3):849-58
Beta-breakers: an aperiodic secondary structure. Colloc'h N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Sep 20;221(2):603-13
Refined solution structure and ligand-binding properties of PDC-109 domain b. A collagen-binding type II domain. Constantine KL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jan 5;223(1):281-98
Molecular dynamics simulations of helix denaturation. Daggett V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 20;223(4):1121-38
De novo design, synthesis and study of albebetin, a polypeptide with a predetermined three-dimensional structure. Probing the structure at the nanogram level. Fedorov AN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jun 20;225(4):927-31
Generalized protein tertiary structure recognition using associative memory Hamiltonians. Friedrichs MS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 20;222(4):1013-34
Evaluation of protein models by atomic solvation preference. Holm L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 5;225(1):93-105
Analysis of non-polar regions in proteins. Karpeisky MYa, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):629-38
Sequence alignment approach to pick up conformationally similar protein fragments. Kolaskar AS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 20;223(4):1053-61
Protein interactions with urea and guanidinium chloride. A calorimetric study. Makhatadze GI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 20;226(2):491-505
Towards an understanding of the arginine-aspartate interaction. Mitchell JB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 5; 226(1):251-62
Molecular basis of co-operativity in protein folding. III. Structural identification of cooperative folding units and folding intermediates. Murphy KP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 5;227(1):293-306
Predicting protein secondary structure content. A tandem neural network approach. Muskal SM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jun 5;225(3):713-27
Analysis of insertions/deletions in protein structures. Pascarella S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 20;224(2):461-71
Protein docking and complementarity. Shoichet BK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Sep 5;221(1):327-46
Sequence-specific 1H n.m.r. assignments and determination of the three-dimensional structure of reduced Escherichia coli glutaredoxin. Sodano P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Oct 20;221(4):1311-24
Hydrogen bonding in globular proteins. Stickle DF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 20;226(4):1143-59
Predicting protein secondary structure using neural net and statistical methods. Stolorz P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 20;225(2):363-77
Analysis of protein main-chain solvation as a function of secondary structure. Thanki N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Sep 20;221(2):669-91
Refined structure of rat Clara cell 17 kDa protein at 3.0 A resolution. Umland TC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 20; 224(2):441-8
Crystallization and initial X-ray analysis of the C2-subunit of crustacyanin. Wright CE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 5;224(1):283-4
Hybrid system for protein secondary structure prediction. Zhang X, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jun 20;225(4):1049-63
Suboptimal sequence alignment in molecular biology. Alignment with error analysis. Zuker M. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Sep 20;221(2):403-20
Displaying inter-main chain hydrogen bond patterns in proteins. Belhadj-Mostefa K, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1991 Sep; 9(3):194-7, 168
Representation of noncovalent interactions in protein structures. de la Cruz X, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1992 Jun; 10(2):96-100, 110
VisiCoor: a simple program for visualization of proteins. Kuznetsov DA, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1992 Mar;10(1):25-8, 21-2
DNA and protein tetragrams: biological sequences as tetrahedral movements. Pickover CA. **J Mol Graph** 1992 Mar;10(1):2-6, 17
Tek FRODO: a new version of FRODO for Tektronix graphics stations. Vassylyev DG, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1992 Jun;10(2):101-4, 110
9th International Conference on Methods in Protein Sequence Analysis. Otsu, Japan, September 20-24, 1992. Abstracts. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Aug;11(4):347-426
Determination of dehydroalanine residues in proteins and peptides: an improved method. Bartone NA, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Dec;10(6):603-7
Distance-constraint approach to higher-order structures of globular proteins with empirically determined distances between amino acid residues. Wako H, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Apr;10(2):233-43
Protein thiols in spermatozoa and epididymal fluid of rats. Seligman J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov;93(2):399-408
The influence of side chain structures on the residue-residue associations in globular proteins. Muthusamy R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Nov 7;153(1):25-40
Two-dimensional gel electrophoretic profile of rat basophilic leukemia (RBL) and mast cells. Kouretas D, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(18):1289-94
Unique applications of immobilized proteins in bioanalytical systems. Gupta MN, et al. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1992; 36:1-34 (143 ref.)
Molecular design and modeling: concepts and applications. Part A. Proteins, peptides, and enzymes. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:1-752
Electrostatic effects in protein folding, stability, and function. Allewell NM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:3-19
Use of two-dimensional 1H nuclear magnetic resonance to study high-affinity antibody-peptide interactions. Cheetham JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:202-28 (60 ref.)
Pattern-based approaches to protein structure prediction. Cohen BI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:252-68
Combined procedures of distance geometry and molecular dynamics for determining protein structure from nuclear magnetic resonance data. de Vlieg J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:268-300
Comparative modeling of homologous proteins. Greer J. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:239-52
Neural networks for protein structure prediction. Holley LH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:204-24
Hydrophobic potentials from statistical analysis of protein structures. Lawrence CE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 202:20-31
Protein engineering in analysis of protein folding pathways and stability. Matouschek A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 202:82-112
Protein chemical modification as probe of structure-function relationships. Matthews KS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 208:468-96
Use of homologous sequences to improve protein secondary structure prediction. Niermann T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:45-59
Predicting protein secondary structure based on amino acid sequence. Nishikawa K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 202:31-44
Dynamic programming algorithms for biological sequence comparison. Pearson WR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 210:575-601
Predicting location of continuous epitopes in proteins from their primary structures. Pellequer JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:176-201 (53 ref.)
Prediction of alpha helices and T cell-presented sequences in proteins with algorithms based on strip-of-helix

hydrophobicity index. Reyes VE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:225–38

Numerical analysis of binding data: advantages, practical aspects, and implications. Royer CA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;210:481–505

Simultaneous analysis for testing of models and parameter estimation. Senear DF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 210:463–81

Conformation of beta hairpins in protein structures: classification and diversity in homologous structures. Sibanda BL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:59–82

Modeling of side chains, loops, and insertions in proteins. Summers NL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:156–204

Drosophila genes Posterior Sex Combs and Suppressor two of zeste encode proteins with homology to the murine bmi–1 oncogene. Brunk BP, et al. **Nature** 1991 Sep 26; 353(6342):351–3

Protein folding. Cytosolic chaperonin confirmed [news; comment] Ellis J. **Nature** 1992 Jul 16;358(6383):191. Comment on: Nature 1992 Jul 16;358(6383):245–8. Comment on: Nature 1992 Jul 16;358(6383):249–52.

A new approach to protein fold recognition. Jones DT, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 2;358(6381):86–9

Assessment of protein models with three–dimensional profiles. Lüthy R, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 5;356(6364):83–5

Crystallization by centrifugation [letter; comment] Pitts JE. **Nature** 1992 Apr 2;356(6368):392. Comment on: Nature 1992 Jan 9;355(6356):117.

Effect of alanine versus glycine in alpha–helices on protein stability. Serrano L, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 2; 356(6368):453–5

Proteins by design. The Sixteenth Annual Lorne Conference on Protein Structure and Function, Lorne, Victoria, Australia, February 10–14, 1991. Browne CA. **New Biol** 1991 Aug;3(8):750–3

PROSITE: a dictionary of sites and patterns in proteins. Bairoch A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 11;20 Suppl:2013–8

The SWISS–PROT protein sequence data bank. Bairoch A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 11;20 Suppl:2019–22

The PIR–International Protein Sequence Database. Barker WC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 11;20 Suppl:2023–6

Automated assembly of protein blocks for database searching. Henikoff S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11; 19(23):6565–72

Sensory properties of fats and fat replacements. Drewnowski A. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Apr;50(4 (Pt 2)):17–20 (25 ref.)

Chemistry, coeliac–toxicity and detection of gluten and related prolamins in foods. Skerritt JH, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1991 Apr–Jun;33(2):65–74 (34 ref.)

Reducing chemical background noise in automated protein sequencers. Farnsworth V, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 Jul–Aug; 4(4):245–51

Prediction of surface and interior regions in proteins––Part I: Linear tripeptide sequences identify structural boundaries in proteins. Parker JM, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 Nov–Dec; 4(6):347–54

Prediction of surface and interior regions in proteins––Part II: Predicting secondary structure in regions bound by surface exposed regions. Parker JM, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):355–63

Plasma desorption mass spectrometry of natural and recombinant peptides and proteins. Tsarbopoulos A. **Pept Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):258–66

Identification of phosphotyrosine residues during protein sequence analysis. Turck CW, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 Jan–Feb; 4(1):36–9

Sequence determination of low molecular weight salivary histidine–rich polypeptides from electroblots. Xu L, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;2(6):373–5

Evaluation of the physical stability of freeze–dried sucrose–containing formulations by differential scanning calorimetry. te Booy MP, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jan; 9(1):109–14

The effect of fluoride on binding and photodynamic action of phthalocyanines with proteins. Ben–Hur E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Nov;54(5):703–7

Patterns in protein primary sequences: classification, display and analysis. Saurugger PN, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:399–403

Relation between the convergence temperatures Th* and Ts* in protein unfolding. Baldwin RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7110–3

Methods and algorithms for statistical analysis of protein sequences. Brendel V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2002–6

Side–chain entropy opposes alpha–helix formation but rationalizes experimentally determined helix–forming propensities. Creamer TP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5937–41

Effects of compact volume and chain stiffness on the conformations of native proteins. Hao MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6614–8

A strategy for finding classes of minima on a hypersurface: implications for approaches to the protein folding problem. Head–Gordon T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11076–80

Molecular surface recognition: determination of geometric fit between proteins and their ligands by correlation techniques. Katchalski–Katzir E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2195–9

Protein folding funnels: a kinetic approach to the sequence–structure relationship. Leopold PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8721–5

High–resolution tandem mass spectrometry of large biomolecules. Loo JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):286–9

Kinetics of protein–protein association explained by Brownian dynamics computer simulation. Northrup SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3338–42

Efficient detection of three–dimensional structural motifs in biological macromolecules by computer vision techniques. Nussinov R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10495–9

Distribution of glutamine and asparagine residues and their near neighbors in peptides and proteins. Robinson AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):8880–4

Identification of Tyr–185 as the site of tyrosine autophosphorylation of recombinant mitogen–activated protein kinase p42mapk. Rossomando AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5779–83

Inhibition of calcium oxalate crystal growth in vitro by uropontin: another member of the aspartic acid–rich protein superfamily. Shiraga H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):426–30

Laser desorption studies of high mass biomolecules in Fourier–transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry. Solouki T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5701–4

Protein surface topology–probing by selective chemical modification and mass spectrometric peptide mapping. Suckau D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15; 89(12):5630–4

Inverse protein folding problem: designing polymer sequences. Yue K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):4163–7

Levinthal's paradox. Zwanzig R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):20–2

An evaluation of computational strategies for use in the determination of protein structure from distance constraints obtained by nuclear magnetic resonance. Havel TF. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1991;56(1):43–78 (97 ref.)

Investigation of higher order structures of proteins by ultraviolet resonance Raman spectroscopy. Kitagawa T. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1992;58(1):1–18 (78 ref.)

Biophysical aspects of neutron scattering from vibrational modes of proteins. Martel P. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1992; 57(3):129–79 (150 ref.)

Free energy transduction in polypeptides and proteins based on inverse temperature transitions. Urry DW. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1992;57(1):23–57 (95 ref.)

Interleukin–1 receptor antagonist: discovery, structure and properties. Arend WP. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1990; 2(4):193–205 (59 ref.)

Comments on models for electrostatic effects in proteins [letter] Aqvist J. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jul;5(5):469–72

Hydrophobicity and structural classes in proteins. Cid H, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jul;5(5):373–5

A robust and efficient automated docking algorithm for molecular recognition. Kasinos N, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jan;5(1):69–75

Building protein backbones from C alpha coordinates. Luo Y, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Mar;5(2):147–50

Electrostatic effects in proteins: comparison of dielectric and charge models. Mehler EL, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Dec; 4(8):903–10

IPSA–Inductive Protein Structure Analysis. Schulze–Kremer S, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jul;5(5):377–90

Pattern–induced multi–sequence alignment (PIMA) algorithm employing secondary structure–dependent gap penalties for use in comparative protein modelling. Smith RF, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jan;5(1):35–41

Defining topological equivalences in macromolecules. Subbarao N, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Dec;4(8):877–84

WOBB.C: a portable software package for defining and searching ambiguous sequence patterns. Claverie JM, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Aug;4(2):119–21

Analysis of inverted repeats in primary structure of proteins. Kolaskar AS, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Aug; 4(2):105–10

PRENRL—3D: a computer program for an automatic creation of NRL—3D, protein sequence–structure database, from the Protein Data Bank. Kusunoki M, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Dec;4(6):333–6

Protein sequences and data analysis––new concept [letter] Tsugita A, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Jul;4(1):1

A variant database. Ubasawa A, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Dec;4(6):341–7

Analysis of the steric strain in the polypeptide backbone of protein molecules. Herzberg O, et al. **Proteins** 1991; 11(3):223–9

SESAM: a relational database for structure and sequence of macromolecules. Huysmans M, et al. **Proteins** 1991; 11(1):59–76

Asymmetric inclusion by de novo designed proteins: fluorescence probe studies on amphiphilic alpha–helix bundles. Morii H, et al. **Proteins** 1991;11(2):133–41

Protein design on computers. Five new proteins: Shpilka, Grendel, Fingerclasp, Leather, and Aida. Sander C, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Feb;12(2):105–10

Detection of common three–dimensional substructures in proteins. Vriend G, et al. **Proteins** 1991;11(1):52–8

The application of the molecular replacement method to the de novo determination of protein structure. Lawrence MC. **Q Rev Biophys** 1991 Nov;24(4):399–424 (64 ref.)

Chromatin compaction and the efficiency of formation of DNA–protein crosslinks in gamma–irradiated mammalian cells. Chiu SM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Feb;129(2):184–91

Factors affecting the ultraviolet laser desorption of proteins. Beavis RC, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1989 Jul; 3(7):233–7

Matrix–assisted laser–desorption mass spectrometry using 355 nm radiation. Beavis RC, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1989 Dec;3(12):436–9

Cinnamic acid derivatives as matrices for ultraviolet laser desorption mass spectrometry of proteins. Beavis RC, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1989 Dec;3(12):432–5

Laser–induced desorption of proteins. Salehpour M, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1989 Aug;3(8):259–63

Computer speed and sequence comparison [letter] Barton GJ. **Science** 1992 Sep 18;257(5077):1609–10

Protein electron transfer rates set by the bridging secondary and tertiary structure. Beratan DN, et al. **Science** 1991 May 31;252(5010):1285–8

Encapsulation of proteins in transparent porous silicate glasses prepared by the sol–gel method. Ellerby LM, et al. **Science** 1992 Feb 28;255(5048):1113–5

Internal stark effect measurement of the electric field at the amino terminus of an alpha helix. Lockhart DJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 14;257(5072):947–51

Combining experimental information from crystal and solution studies: joint X–ray and NMR refinement. Shaanan B, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 14;257(5072):961–4

Molecular self–assembly and nanochemistry: a chemical strategy for the synthesis of nanostructures. Whitesides GM, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 29;254(5036):1312–9 (67 ref.)

Anopheles dirus size and fecundity: relationship to larval density and protein accumulation. Kitthawee S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Mar; 23(1):128–31

Long–range interactions in proteins. Allewell N. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1991 Jul;16(7):239–40 (10 ref.)

Specificity in the recognition process between charged carbohydrates and proteins. van Boeckel CA, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Jul;12(7):241–3 (26 ref.)

[Structure and family of proteins, a puzzle] Mornon JP. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Apr;85(4):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of nuclear magnetic resonance for the determination of the structure of proteins in solution] Charretier E, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 May–Jun; 69(5–6):322–35 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The determination of protein hydrophobicity. 1. Determination of the hydrophobicity of selected cereal and milk proteins using their sodium dodecyl sulfate binding capacities] Nötzold H, et al. **Nahrung** 1991;35(9):969–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of protein hydrophobicity. 2. Determination of the of protein binding of sodium dodecyl sulfate with the use of the ultracentrifuge] Nötzold H, et al. **Nahrung** 1991;35(9):977–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heavy water (D2O) as a protective protein containing medium. Example: human cholinesterase] Heyde C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Sep–Oct;46(9–10):789–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analyses of nucleation and crystal growth processes of protein] Ataka M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb; 37(3 Suppl):529–39 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein crystal growth: space experiment and laboratory automation] Fujita S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):540–9 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Multi–dimensional NMR and its application to the structural analysis of proteins] Ikura M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):492–507 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Isotope–aided NMR spectroscopy of proteins] Kainosho M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):465–79 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular structural analyses of large proteins by NMR] Kato K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):508–28 (65 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Characterization of structure determined by X–ray diffraction methods] Katsube Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):550–9 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemical modification of proteins with polyethylene glycol (PEG)] Kodera Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):400–9 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Stabilization of a protein by constructing a ligand binding site] Kuroki R, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):314–21 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Roles of electrostatic interactions in protein design] Nakamura H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):611–9 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of protein structures] Nishikawa K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):592–9 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of 3D structure in protein data bank] Ooi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):600–10 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the primary structures of proteins by mass spectrometry] Shimonishi Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):627–40 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adsorption behavior of proteins onto polymer surfaces and its application to biomedical fields] Shirahama H.

Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1992 Feb;37(2):117–29 (54 ref.) (Jpn)
[Sequence comparison analysis; application to protein engineering] Toh H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):580–91 (75 ref.) (Jpn)
[Presentation of protein structure with graphics workstation] Yasuoka N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb; 37(3 Suppl):620–6 (13 ref.) (Jpn)
[Properties of globular protein monolayers at physiological temperature intervals] Egiazarova AR, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Sep–Oct;36(5):758–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of fractal properties of globular protein surfaces by means of small-angle x-ray scattering] Fedorov BA, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Sep–Oct;36(5):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of NMR for measuring the molecular weight of globular proteins] Kutyshenko VP. **Biofizika** 1991 Sep–Oct; 36(5):754–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Precise recognition method of structure–function determinants of protein molecules] Ponomarenko MP, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Nov–Dec;36(6):943–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interconnection of various spatial characteristics of proteins] Prokhorov AA. **Biofizika** 1991 Sep–Oct;36(5):747–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A common approach to studying the nonpolar regions in protein molecules] Karpelskiĭ MIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;320(2):461–6 (Rus)
[Protein and DNA adsorption on dehydroxylated and aluminated silochromes] Khokhlova TD, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;27(5):720–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Evolutionary divergence plots of homologous proteins. Brouillet S, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jun;74(6):571–80
Clustering proteins into families using artificial neural networks [published erratum appears in Comput Appl Biosci 1992 Jun;8(3):305] Ferrán EA, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Feb;8(1):39–44
Searching protein sequence libraries: comparison of the sensitivity and selectivity of the Smith–Waterman and FASTA algorithms. Pearson WR. **Genomics** 1991 Nov; 11(3):635–50
Taxonomy and conformational analysis of loops in proteins. Ring CS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):685–99
Proteins. One thousand families for the molecular biologist [news] Chothia C. **Nature** 1992 Jun 18;357(6379):543–4
Human genome protein function database. Sorenson DK. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:434–8
Hydrophobicity and structural classes in proteins. Cid H, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jul;5(5):373–5
A data bank merging related protein structures and sequences. Pascarella S, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Mar; 5(2):121–37

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Technetium-99m-labeled proteins for imaging inflammatory foci. Thakur ML, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991; 18(6):605–12
Protein-loading test, urinary albumin excretion and renal morphology in diagnosis of subclinical diabetic nephropathy. Shestakova MV, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Mar;231(3):213–7
An ELISA for the detection of pentastomid infections in the rat. Jones DA, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Dec;103 Pt 3:331–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased intestinal protein permeability in a model of lung injury induced by phorbol myristate acetate. St. John RC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Nov;144(5):1171–6
Regulation of protein synthesis in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Rapid activation of the guanine-nucleotide-exchange factor by insulin and growth factors. Welsh GI, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):19–23
Effect of saffron on cell colony formation and cellular nucleic acid and protein synthesis. Abdullaev FI, et al. **Biofactors** 1992 Jan;3(3):201–4
An inducer of NKCF (NK cytotoxic factor) release: localization on target-cell membrane and initial characterization. Reiter Z, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jul; 142(2):370–84
Fluorescence line narrowing: a high-resolution window on DNA and protein damage from chemical carcinogens. Jankowiak R, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 May–Jun; 4(3):256–69 (93 ref.)
Covalent interaction of 5-nitroimidazoles with DNA and protein in vitro: mechanism of reductive activation. Kedderis GL, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 May–Jun; 2(3):146–9
Temperature- and concentration-dependence of compatibility of the organic osmolyte beta-dimethylsulfoniopropionate. Nishiguchi MK, et al. **Cryobiology** 1992 Feb;29(1):118–24
Oxidation of cysteine to cysteic acid in proteins by peroxyacids, as monitored by immobilized pH gradients. Chiari M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 May;12(5):376–7
DNA-protein complexes induced by chromate and other carcinogens. Costa M. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 May; 92:45–52
Differences in susceptibility between crystallins and non-lenticular proteins to copper and H2O2-mediated peptide bond cleavage. Carmichael PL, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;15(2):101–10
Covalent protein modifications and gene expression changes in rodent liver following administration of methapyrilene: a study using two-dimensional electrophoresis. Anderson NL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 May;18(4):570–80
Effect of picroliv on protein and nucleic acid synthesis. Singh V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jan;30(1):68–9
Immunochemical and GC/MS analysis of protein adducts: dosimetry studies with ethylene oxide. Britton DW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;372:99–106 (17 ref.)
Detection and measurement of protein adducts: aspects of risk assessment. Ehrenberg L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 372:79–87 (26 ref.)
Quantitative changes in sets of proteins as markers of biological response. Giometti CS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;372:119–28
Strategies for identification of covalent xenobiotic modifications in proteins by mass spectrometry. Kaur S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;372:107–17 (33 ref.)
In vivo and in vitro interaction of trichloroethylene with macromolecules from various organs of rat and mouse. Mazzullo M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 May; 76(2):192–208
[The dynamics of the indices of protein metabolic homeostasis and the status of duodenal mucosal regeneration during the etaden treatment of duodenal peptic ulcer] Korepanov AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of sodium fluoride on energy and protein metabolism in the rat liver after experimental ischemia] Tyrtyshnikov IM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

GENETICS

Molecular biology. A tool for elucidating the molecular mechanisms underlying disease [editorial] Penny R. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jul;146(7):789–9
A Cys138-to-Arg substitution in the GM2 activator protein is associated with the AB variant form of GM2 gangliosidosis. Xie B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 May; 50(5):1046–52
Endotoxin-induced cytokine gene expression in vivo. IV. Expression of interleukin-1 alpha/beta and interleukin-1 receptor antagonist mRNA during endotoxemia and during endotoxin-initiated local acute inflammation. Ulich TR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jul;141(1):61–8
Clara cell secretory protein gene expression in bronchiolar epithelium. Hackett BP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):L399–404
An unusual expression of a squamous cell marker, small proline-rich protein gene, in tracheobronchial epithelium: differential regulation and gene mapping. An G, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;7(1):104–11
Function and control of recombination-activating gene activity. Alt FW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4; 651:277–94 (20 ref.)
Tissue-regulated alternative splicing of synexin mRNA. Magendzo K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:483–4
High-sulfur protein gene expression in a transgenic mouse. Vogeli G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 26;642:21–30; discussion 30–1
Expression of the RAG-2 gene in murine central nervous system tumor cell lines. Aoki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):151–8
Characterization by cDNA cloning of the mRNA of a highly basic human protein homologous to the yeast ribosomal protein YL41. Klaudiny J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):901–6
Hsp60/chaperonin gene expression and differentiation of human colon adenocarcinoma and multipotent leukaemic cells. Lu X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):371–7
Tissue specificity of S14 and fatty acid synthase in vitro transcription. MacDougald OA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):631–7
Similarity of the genomic structure between the two members in a new family of heparin-binding factors. Naito A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):701–7
Genes for bone morphogenetic proteins are differentially transcribed in early amphibian embryos. Nishimatsu S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14; 186(3):1487–95
Primary structure of the human elafin precursor preproelafin deduced from the nucleotide sequence of its gene and the presence of unique repetitive sequences in the prosegment. Saheki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):240–5
Downstream region of the human tyrosinase-related protein gene enhances its promoter activity. Shibata K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):568–75
Molecular cloning of a cDNA coding for neurofibromatosis type 1 protein isoform lacking the domain related to ras GTPase-activating protein. Suzuki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):984–90
Brain tumors predominantly express the neurofibromatosis type 1 gene transcripts containing the 63 base insert in the region coding for GTPase activating protein-related domain. Suzuki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):955–61
Characterization by cDNA cloning of the mRNA of a new growth factor from bovine seminal plasma: acidic seminal fluid protein. Wempe F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):232–7
Expression of enhancer binding factors associated with various cell types of lung cancer. Wong YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):1064–9
PCR cloning of the cDNA of rabbit skeletal muscle protein phosphatase inhibitor-2. Zhang Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):1168–70
The gene for a novel protein, a member of the protein disulphide isomerase/form I phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C family, is amplified in hydroxyurea-resistant cells. Chaudhuri MM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):645–50
Targeting proteins to mitochondria: a current overview. Glover LA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):609–20 (111 ref.)
A common pattern between the TGF-beta family and glutaredoxin [letter] Guigó R, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):833–4
Evidence for two cDNA clones encoding human GM2-activator protein. Nagarajan S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):807–13
The role of Jun, Fos and the AP-1 complex in cell-proliferation and transformation. Angel P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 10;1072(2–3):129–57 (276 ref.)
The isolation and characterization of rabbit motilin precursor cDNA. Banfield DK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 15;1131(3):341–4
Characterization of the gene for the bovine seminal vesicle secretory protein SVSP109. Bräuer C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 8;1090(2):259–60
Inhibitory characteristics and oxidant resistance of site specific variants of recombinant human antileukoproteinase (ALP). Heinzel-Wieland R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4–6):677–81
Expression and characterization of recombinant second domain variants of human mucus proteinase inhibitor (MPI). Meckelein B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(4–6):673–6
A novel neuroendocrine gene product: selective VGF8a gene expression and immuno-localisation of the VGF protein in endocrine and neuronal populations. Ferri GL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Mar;13(1–2):139–43
Tumor metastasis and nm23: current concepts. Steeg PS, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Jul;3(7):257–62 (27 ref.)
Neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) gene: implication in neuroectodermal differentiation and genesis of brain tumors. Nishi T, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1991 Dec; 10(4):301–10 (52 ref.)
Parathyroid hormone-like peptide shares features with members of the early response gene family: rapid induction by serum, growth factors, and cycloheximide. Allinson ET, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3103–9
Dysregulation of parathyroid hormone-like peptide expression and secretion in a keratinocyte model of tumor progression. Henderson J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15; 51(24):6521–8
twine, a cdc25 homolog that functions in the male and female germline of Drosophila. Alphey L, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jun 12;69(6):977–88
Abnormal regulation of mammalian p21ras contributes to malignant tumor growth in von Recklinghausen (type 1) neurofibromatosis. DeClue JE, et al. **Cell** 1992 Apr 17; 69(2):265–73
Molecular cloning, chromosomal mapping, and expression of the cDNA for p107, a retinoblastoma gene product-related protein. Ewen ME, et al. **Cell** 1991 Sep 20;66(6):1155–64
A putative Ras GTPase activating protein acts as a negative regulator of signaling by the Sevenless receptor tyrosine kinase. Gaul U, et al. **Cell** 1992 Mar 20;68(6):1007–19
Somatic mutations in the neurofibromatosis 1 gene in human tumors. Li Y, et al. **Cell** 1992 Apr 17;69(2):275–81
The SH2 and SH3 domain-containing protein GRB2 links receptor tyrosine kinases to ras signaling. Lowenstein EJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Aug 7;70(3):431–42
RAG-1-deficient mice have no mature B and T lymphocytes. Mombaerts P, et al. **Cell** 1992 Mar 6;68(5):869–77
The Drosophila dorsal-ventral patterning gene tolloid is related to human bone morphogenetic protein 1. Shimell MJ, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 1;67(3):469–81
RAG-2-deficient mice lack mature lymphocytes owing to inability to initiate V(D)J rearrangement. Shinkai Y, et al. **Cell** 1992 Mar 6;68(5):855–67
Structural requirements of a nascent protein for processing to a PI-G anchored form: studies in intact cells and cell-free systems. Udenfriend S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Sep;15(9):739–59 (40 ref.)
Hypercalcemia induced by parathyroid hormone-related protein from lung cancer tissue. Tanaka H, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1451–3
Structure, expression, and regulation of the major noncollagenous matrix proteins of bone. Young MF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Aug;(281):275–94 (126 ref.)
SERPENT—an information storage and analysis resource for protein sequences. Akrigg D, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Jun;8(3):295–6
A novel randomized iterative strategy for aligning multiple

protein sequences. Berger MP, et al.
Comput Appl Biosci 1991 Oct;7(4):479–84

BIOSITE: a program for the interactive comparison of aligned homologous protein sequences. Cockcroft VB, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Feb;8(1):71–3

The rapid generation of mutation data matrices from protein sequences. Jones DT, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Jun; 8(3):275–82

A dotplot program for the Atari ST, for the analysis of DNA and protein sequences. Karreman C.
Comput Appl Biosci 1992 Feb;8(1):75–7

Improving signal peptide prediction accuracy by simulated neural network. Ladunga I, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1991 Oct;7(4):485–7

PRIMEGEN, a tool for designing primers from multiple alignments. O'Hara PJ, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1991 Oct; 7(4):533–4

The application of SSADM to modelling the logical structure of proteins. Saldanha J, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1991 Oct;7(4):515–24

Automated protein sequence pattern handling and PROSITE searching. Sibbald PR, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1991 Oct; 7(4):535–6

Searching for distantly related protein sequences in large databases by parallel processing on a transputer machine. Vogt G, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Feb;8(1):49–55

Parathyroid hormone-related protein: biochemistry and molecular biology. Martin TJ, et al.
Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol 1991;26(3–4):377–95 (138 ref.)

Localization of mouse parathyroid hormone-like peptide gene (Pthlh) to distal chromosome 6 using interspecific backcross mice and in situ hybridization. Seldin MF, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;60(3–4):252–4

Cloning and chromosome mapping of the human interleukin-1 receptor antagonist gene. Lennard A, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Mar;4(2):83–9

Developmental profiles of epidermal mRNAs during the pupal-adult molt of Tenebrio molitor and isolation of a cDNA clone encoding an adult cuticular protein: effects of a juvenile hormone analogue. Bouhin H, et al.
Dev Biol 1992 Jan;149(1):112–22

Sequence and developmental expression of a mRNA encoding a putative protein of rat sperm outer dense fibers. Burfeind P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Nov;148(1):195–204

Phenotypic rescue of mutant brown melanocytes by a retrovirus carrying a wild-type tyrosinase-related protein gene. Bennett DC, et al. **Development** 1990 Oct; 110(2):471–5

Spatial and temporal expression pattern during sea urchin embryogenesis of a gene coding for a protease homologous to the human protein BMP-1 and to the product of the Drosophila dorsal-ventral patterning gene tolloid. Lepage T, et al. **Development** 1992 Jan;114(1):147–63

Distribution and function of the lethal of scute gene product during early neurogenesis in Drosophila. Martín-Bermudo MD, et al. **Development** 1991 Oct;113(2):445–54

Ten different Polycomb group genes are required for spatial control of the abdA and AbdB homeotic products. Simon J, et al. **Development** 1992 Feb;114(2):493–505

Gene expression and cDNA cloning identified a major basic protein constituent of bovine seminal plasma as bovine monocyte-chemoattractant protein-1 (MCP-1). Wempe F, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;10(9):671–9

Global analysis of lymphocyte gene expression: perturbation of H-9 cells by infection with distinct isolates of human immunodeficiency virus--an exposition by multivariate analysis of a host-parasite interface. Kettman JR, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(7-8):554–69

Use of principal components analysis for mutation detection with two-dimensional electrophoresis protein separations. Taylor J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Mar;13(3):162–8

Polycomb and polyhomeotic are constituents of a multimeric protein complex in chromatin of Drosophila melanogaster. Franke A, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug;11(8):2941–50

Homeotic control in Drosophila; the scabrous gene is an in vivo target of Ultrabithorax proteins. Graba Y, et al.
EMBO J 1992 Sep;11(9):3375–84

A second tyrosinase-related protein, TRP-2, maps to and is mutated at the mouse slaty locus. Jackson IJ, et al.
EMBO J 1992 Feb;11(2):527–35

Surface IgM mediated regulation of RAG gene expression in E mu-N-myc B cell lines. Ma A, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul;11(7):2727–34

Mechanism of human MxA protein action: variants with changed antiviral properties. Zürcher T, et al.
EMBO J 1992 Apr;11(4):1657–61

Estradiol negatively regulates secretogranin II and chromogranin A messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the female rat pituitary but not in the adrenal. Anouar Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2393–9

Expression of the parathyroid hormone-related protein gene in the avian oviduct: potential role as a local modulator of vascular smooth muscle tension and shell gland motility during the egg-laying cycle. Thiede MA, et al.
Endocrinology 1991 Oct;129(4):1958–66

Prolactin granulogenesis is associated with increased secretogranin expression and aggregation in the Golgi apparatus of GH4C1 cells. Thompson ME, et al.
Endocrinology 1992 Jul;131(1):318–26

cDNA cloning and deduced amino acid sequence of a major, glycine-rich cuticular protein from the coleopteran Tenebrio molitor. Temporal and spatial distribution of the transcript during metamorphosis. Charles JP, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1992 Jun 15;206(3):813–9

Complete cDNA sequence of chicken vigilin, a novel protein with amplified and evolutionary conserved domains. Schmidt C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):625–34

Cloning, heterologous expression and characterization of murine interleukin 1 receptor antagonist protein. Shuck ME, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Nov;21(11):2775–80

Aromatic palindrome motif in prion proteins [letter] Sulkowski E. **FASEB J** 1992 Mar;6(6):2363

Nerve growth factor rapidly regulates VGF gene transcription through cycloheximide sensitive and insensitive pathways. Baybis M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 17;308(2):202–6

Mitogen-induced expression of the primary response gene cMG1 in a rat intestinal epithelial cell-line (RIE-1). Gomperts M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 13;306(1):1–4

Characterization of full-length cDNAs and the gene coding for the human GM2 activator protein. Klima H, et al.
FEBS Lett 1991 Sep 9;289(2):260–4

A mutation in the gene of a glycolipid-binding protein (GM2 activator) that causes GM2-gangliosidosis variant AB. Schröder M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1–2):1–3

Human interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. High yield expression in E. coli and examination of cysteine residues. Steinkasserer A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 21;310(1):63–5

Molecular cloning and functional expression of the second mouse nm23/NDP kinase gene, nm23-M2. Urano T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):358–62

Expression of interleukin-1 (IL-1) beta messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) and IL-1 receptor antagonist mRNA in peritoneal macrophages from patients with endometriosis. Mori H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar; 57(3):535–42

Insulin increases transcription of rat gene 33 through cis-acting elements in 5'-flanking DNA. Cadilla C, et al.
Gene 1992 Sep 10;118(2):223–9

Identification of a human cDNA with high homology to yeast omnipotent suppressor 45. Grenett HE, et al.
Gene 1992 Jan 15;110(2):239–43

Sequence of a rat TIS11 cDNA, an immediate early gene induced by growth factors and phorbol esters. Kaneda N, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 10;118(2):289–91

Cloning and characterization of a rat gene encoding ornithine decarboxylase antizyme. Miyazaki Y, et al. **Gene** 1992 Apr 15;113(2):191–7

Isolation, characterization and chromosomal localization of the human GADD153 gene. Park JS, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 15;116(2):259–67

Isolation and characterization of genes encoding chaperonin 60 beta from Arabidopsis thaliana. Zabaleta E, et al.
Gene 1992 Feb 15;111(2):175–81

A mouse cdc25 homolog is differentially and developmentally expressed. Kakizuka A, et al.
Genes Dev 1992 Apr;6(4):578–90

Two isoforms of the kidney androgen-regulated protein are encoded by two alleles of a single gene in OF1 mice. Melanitou E, et al. **Genet Res** 1992 Apr;59(2):117–24

Assignment of the human recombination activating gene 1 (RAG1) to the 14q21.3-q22.2 region. Blanquet V, et al.
Genomics 1992 Jun;13(2):488–9

Identifying coding exons by similarity search: alu-derived and other potentially misleading protein sequences. Claverie JM. **Genomics** 1992 Apr;12(4):838–41

Assignment of secretogranin I locus to mouse chromosome 2 by in situ hybridization and interspecific backcross analysis. Jenkins NA, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Oct;11(2):479–80

cDNA cloning of the type 1 neurofibromatosis gene: complete sequence of the NF1 gene product. Marchuk DA, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Dec;11(4):931–40

Assignment of the angiogenin gene to mouse chromosome 14 using a rapid PCR-RFLP mapping technique. Steinhelper ME, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jan;12(1):177–9

The human IL-1 receptor antagonist gene (IL1RN) maps to chromosome 2q14-q21, in the region of the IL-1 alpha and IL-1 beta loci. Steinkasserer A, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jul;13(3):654–7

Assignment of the human gene for beta-microseminoprotein (MSMB) to chromosome 10 and demonstration of related genes in other vertebrates. Ulvsbäck M, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Dec;11(4):920–4

Assignment of the human prohibitin gene (PHB) to chromosome 17 and identification of a DNA polymorphism [published erratum appears in Genomics 1991 Nov;11(3):782] White JJ, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Sep; 11(1):228–30

Cloning, characterization and developmental regulation of two members of a novel human gene family of neurite outgrowth-promoting proteins. Kretschmer PJ, et al.
Growth Factors 1991;5(2):99–114

Sources of variance in protein heterozygosity: the importance of the species-protein interaction. da Silva J, et al.
Heredity (Edinburgh) 1992 Mar;68 (Pt 3):241–52

The recombination activating genes, RAG 1 and RAG 2, are on chromosome 11p in humans and chromosome 2p in mice. Oettinger MA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992; 35(2):97–101

A novel gene constitutively expressed in human lymphoid cells is inducible with interferon-gamma in myeloid cells. Trapani JA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;36(6):369–76

Characterization of a light-regulated gene encoding a new phycoerythrin-associated linker protein from the cyanobacterium Fremyella diplosiphon. Federspiel NA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(18):5994–8

Structures of chaperonins from an intracellular symbiont and their functional expression in Escherichia coli groE mutants. Ohtaka C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar; 174(6):1869–74

Structural organization and expression of the gene for bovine myosin I heavy chain. Kawakami H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1992 Mar;111(3):302–9

Identification of a specific protein factor defective in group A xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Sugano T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1991 Oct;110(4):667–74

Requirement for ERCC-1 and ERCC-3 gene products in DNA excision repair in vitro. Complementation using rodent and human cell extracts. Biggerstaff M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6879–85

Characteristics of the F52 protein, a MARCKS homologue. Blackshear PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5; 267(19):13540–6

The expression of 80K/MARCKS, a major substrate of protein kinase C (PKC), is down-regulated through both PKC-dependent and -independent pathways. Effects of bombesin, platelet-derived growth factor, and cAMP. Brooks SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14212–8

Expression of porcine complement cytolysis inhibitor mRNA in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Changes during differentiation in vitro. Diemer V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5257–64

Transforming and c-fos promoter/enhancer-stimulating activities of a stimulatory GDP/GTP exchange protein for small GTP-binding proteins. Fujioka H, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Jan 15;267(2):926–30

Isolation of a clone encoding a second dragline silk fibroin. Nephila clavipes dragline silk is a two-protein fiber. Hinman MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25; 267(27):19320–4

Cloning and expression of an intron-less gene for AKAP 75, an anchor protein for the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase II beta. Hirsch AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2131–4

Messenger RNA sequence and expression of rat pancreatitis-associated protein, a lectin-related protein overexpressed during acute experimental pancreatitis. Iovanna J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24664–9

Sequence, structure, and expression of a wasp venom protein with a negatively charged signal peptide and a novel repeating internal structure. Jones D, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14871–8

Transcriptional activation of the tumor necrosis factor alpha-inducible zinc finger protein, A20, is mediated by kappa B elements. Krikos A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17971–6

P59, an hsp 90-binding protein. Cloning and sequencing of its cDNA and preparation of a peptide-directed polyclonal antibody. Lebeau MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5; 267(7):4281–4

Carboxyl-terminal consensus Ser-Lys-Leu-related tripeptide of peroxisomal proteins functions in vitro as a minimal peroxisome-targeting signal. Miura S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14405–11

In vivo expression and stoichiometric sulfation of the artificial protein sulfophilin, a polymer of tyrosine sulfation sites. Niehrs C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15938–42

A new inhibitor of metalloproteinases from chicken: ChIMP-3. A third member of the TIMP family. Pavloff N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17321–6

Tolerance of T4 lysozyme to proline substitutions within the long interdomain alpha-helix illustrates the adaptability of proteins to potentially destabilizing lesions. Sauer UH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2393–9

Cyclic nucleotide-binding domains in proteins having diverse functions. Shabb JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25; 267(9):5723–6 (85 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation of p90 with sequence homology to Escherichia coli glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase. Shin DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23834–9

Parathyroid hormone-related protein. Evidence for secretion of a novel mid-region fragment by three different cell types. Soifer NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):18236–43

cis-acting elements that confer lung epithelial cell expression of the CC10 gene. Stripp BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14703–12

Isolation of a cDNA encoding a human serum marker for acute pancreatitis. Identification of pancreas-specific protein as pancreatic procarboxypeptidase B. Yamamoto KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2575–81

Transcriptional control of vitamin D-regulated proteins. Lian JB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 May;49(1):37–45 (39 ref.)

If genes just make proteins and our proteins are the same, then why are we so different? Penman S.
J Cell Biochem 1991 Oct;47(2):95–8

Correction. Molecular cloning of a novel hyaluronan receptor that mediates tumor cell motility. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;118(3):753

The vertebrate adhesive junction proteins beta-catenin and plakoglobin and the Drosophila segment polarity gene armadillo form a multigene family with similar properties. Peifer M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;118(3):681–91

Isoproterenol downregulation of statin-related gene expression in the rat parotid gland. Ann DK, et al.
J Cell Sci 1991 Nov;100 (Pt 3):641–7

Abundant expression of parathyroid hormone-related protein in primary rat aortic smooth muscle cells accompanies serum-induced proliferation. Hongo T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;88(6):1841-7

Diverse groups of plant RNA and DNA viruses share related movement proteins that may possess chaperone-like activity. Koonin EV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Dec;72 (Pt 12):2895-903

RNA polymerase III-transcribed EBER 1 and 2 transcription units are expressed and hypomethylated in the major Epstein-Barr virus-carrying cell types. Minarovits J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jul;73 (Pt 7):1687-92

IL-1 receptor antagonist protein production and gene expression in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis synovium. Firestein GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1; 149(3):1054-62

CRRP: a guinea pig protein, identified by sequence homology to human CR1, which contains two short consensus repeat motifs and appears not to be transmembrane or secreted. Moore FD Jr. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3615-22

IL-4 up-regulates IL-1 receptor antagonist gene expression and its production in human blood monocytes. Orino E, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1;149(3):925-31

Human IL-1 receptor antagonist promoter. Cell type-specific activity and identification of regulatory regions. Smith MF Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):2000-7

Molecular cloning of porcine Mx cDNAs: new members of a family of interferon-inducible proteins with homology to GTP-binding proteins. Müller M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Apr;12(2):119-29

Human dermal fibroblast interleukin-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1ra) and interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta) mRNA and protein are co-stimulated by phorbol ester: implication for a homeostatic mechanism. Chan LS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Sep;99(3):315-22

Functional analysis of the intramolecular chaperone. Mutational hot spots in the subtilisin pro-peptide and a second-site suppressor mutation within the subtilisin molecule. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 20; 226(4):931-3

Balbiani ring 1 gene in Chironomus tentans. Sequence organization and dynamics of a coding minisatellite. Paulsson G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 20;225(2):349-61

An analysis of codon usage in mammals: selection or mutation bias? Eyre-Walker AC. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Nov;33(5):442-9

Phylogenetic continuum indicates "galaxies" in the protein universe: preliminary results on the natural group structures of proteins. Ladunga I. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Apr;34(4):358-75

Drosophila fat body protein P6 and alcohol dehydrogenase are derived from a common ancestral protein. Rat L, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Aug;33(2):194-203

The unc-18 gene encodes a novel protein affecting the kinetics of acetylcholine metabolism in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Hosono R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1517-25

NGF induces the expression of the VGF gene through a cAMP response element. Hawley RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul;12(7):2573-81

The period gene encodes a predominantly nuclear protein in adult Drosophila. Liu X, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul; 12(7):2735-44

Isolation of a phylogenetically conserved and testis-specific gene using a monoclonal antibody against the serological H-Y antigen. Su H, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Apr; 21(3):275-91

The genomic organization and DNA sequence of the mouse vas deferens androgen-regulated protein gene. Pailhoux E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;42(6):561-8

A new method for the analysis of the dynamics of the molecular genetic control systems. I. Description of the method of generalized threshold models. Tchuraev RN. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Jul 7;151(1):71-87

Nuclear localization of mouse Mx1 protein is necessary for inhibition of influenza virus. Zürcher T, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):5059-66

Effects of glucocorticoids and calcitonin on parathyroid hormone-related protein (PTHrP) gene expression and PTHrP release in human cancer cells causing humoral hypercalcemia. Kasono K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Sep;82(9):1008-14

Insertion/deletion polymorphism and other restriction fragment length polymorphisms in the MCC gene. Miyoshi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jan;83(1):10-4

The gene coding for the kidney androgen-regulated protein (Kap), maps between the Gapd and Kras-2 genes on mouse chromosome 6. Melanitou E, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1991; 1(3):191-2

Mutational analysis of protein folding mechanisms. Jennings PA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:113-26

In situ hybridization and immunodetection techniques for simultaneous localization of messenger RNAs and protein epitopes in tissue sections and cultured cells. Peltonen J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:476-84

Systematic mutational analyses of protein-protein interfaces. Wells JA. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:390-411

cdc25+ encodes a protein phosphatase that dephosphorylates p34cdc2. Lee MS, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Jan;3(1):73-84

Evolution of messenger RNA structure and regulation in the genus Mus: the androgen-inducible RP2 mRNAs. Chaudhuri A, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1991 Sep;8(5):641-53

Molecular phylogeny of plethodonine salamanders and hylid frogs: statistical analysis of protein comparisons. Highton R. **Mol Biol Evol** 1991 Nov;8(6):796-818 (47 ref.)

Significant similarity and dissimilarity in homologous proteins. Karlin S, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Jan;9(1):152-67

Cloning and expression of a new human polypeptide which regulates protein phosphorylation in Escherichia coli. Daniele A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Oct 16; 107(2):87-94

Structural characterization of SIL, a gene frequently disrupted in T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Aplan PD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;11(11):5462-9

Differential regulation of the Wnt gene family during pregnancy and lactation suggests a role in postnatal development of the mammary gland. Gavin BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2418-23

Mutational and kinetic analyses of the GTPase-activating protein (GAP)-p21 interaction: the C-terminal domain of GAP is not sufficient for full activity. Gideon P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2050-6

Mechanism and consequences of the duplication of the human C4/P450c21/gene X locus [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1992 Jul;12(7):3313-4] Gitelman SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2124-34

Growth factor-induced delayed early response genes. Lanahan A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;12(9):3919-29

Positive and negative elements regulate a melanocyte-specific promoter. Lowings P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3653-62

Silent and expressed sister Mup genes are located within distinct chromatin domains: analysis by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and polymerase chain reaction-supplemented DNase I digestion. Rodriguez M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):1188-93

Can, a putative oncogene associated with myeloid leukemogenesis, may be activated by fusion of its 3' half to different genes: characterization of the set gene. von Lindern M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3346-55

Secretogranin I (chromogranin B) mRNA accumulation is hormonally regulated in GH3B6 rat pituitary tumor cells. Laverrière JN, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Sep; 80(1-3):41-51

Androgen dependence during development of the mouse vas deferens protein mRNA. Martinez A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;76(1-3):191-200

Isolation and characterization of transcripts induced by androgen withdrawal and apoptotic cell death in the rat ventral prostate. Briehl MM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;5(10):1381-8

Analysis of the haemolysin transport process through the secretion from Escherichia coli of PCM, CAT or beta-galactosidase fused to the Hly C-terminal signal domain. Kenny B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Oct; 5(10):2557-68

The Lowe's oculocerebrorenal syndrome gene encodes a protein highly homologous to inositol polyphosphate-5-phosphatase. Attree O, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 16;358(6383):239-42

Proteins. One thousand families for the molecular biologist [news] Chothia C. **Nature** 1992 Jun 18;357(6379):543-4

What is a chaperonin? [letter] Hemmingsen SM. **Nature** 1992 Jun 25;357(6380):650

Homology of proteasome subunits to a major histocompatibility complex-linked LMP gene. Martinez CK, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 17;353(6345):664-7

Cell biology. A cytoplasmic chaperonin? [news] [published erratum appears in Nature 1992 Jan 30;355(6359):394] [comment] North G. **Nature** 1991 Dec 12;354(6353):434-5 . Comment on: Nature 1991 Dec 12;354(6353):490-3.

Molecular cloning of cDNAs encoding a guanine-nucleotide-releasing factor for Ras p21 [see comments] Shou C, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 23; 358(6384):351-4. Comment in: Nature 1992 Jul 23;358(6384):282-3.

Is yeast TCP1 a chaperonin? [letter] Ursic D, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 2;356(6368):392

Molecular biology. Extinction by indirect means [news] Weiss MC. **Nature** 1992 Jan 2;355(6355):22-3

New short period mutations of the Drosophila clock gene per. Baylies MK, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Sep;9(3):575-81

Analysis of conserved domains and sequence motifs in cellular regulatory proteins and locus control regions using new software tools for multiple alignment and visualization. Boguski MS, et al. **New Biol** 1992 Mar;4(3):247-60

The product of unr, the highly conserved gene upstream of N-ras, contains multiple repeats similar to the cold-shock domain (CSD), a putative DNA-binding motif. Doniger J, et al. **New Biol** 1992 Apr;4(4):389-95

Playing with blocks: some pitfalls of forcing multiple alignments. Henikoff S. **New Biol** 1991 Dec;3(12):1148-54 (36 ref.)

An additional homolog of the fission yeast cdc25+ gene occurs in humans and is highly expressed in some cancer cells. Nagata A, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Oct;3(10):959-68

Induction of a mutant phenotype in human repair proficient cells after overexpression of a mutated human DNA repair gene. Belt PB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25; 19(20):5633-7

Complex pattern of alternative splicing generates unusual diversity in the leader sequence of the chicken link protein mRNA [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1991 Nov 11;19(21):6083-4] Deák F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):4983-90

Complex pattern of alternative splicing generates unusual diversity in the leader sequence of the chicken link protein mRNA. Deák F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 11; 19(21):6083-4

Identification of the abdominal-A homologue from Aedes aegypti and structural comparisons among related genes. Eggleston P. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):4095

MaeIII polymorphism in sequence encoding 3' untranslated region of the MCC gene. Heighway J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1160

An MspI polymorphism at the MX1 locus in 21q22.3. McGinniss MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11; 19(19):5451

Cloning and characterization of chromosome breakpoints of Plasmodium falciparum: breakage and new telomere formation occurs frequently and randomly in subtelomeric genes. Scherf A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11; 20(7):1491-6

Length variation within intron 2 of the human IL-1 receptor antagonist protein gene (IL1RN). Steinkasserer A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):5095

Human tyrosinase-like protein (TYRL) carboxy terminus: closer homology with the mouse protein than previously reported. Urquhart A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25; 19(20):5803

cDNA sequence of a growth factor-inducible immediate early gene and characterization of its encoded protein. Charles CH, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan;7(1):187-90

tek, a novel tyrosine kinase gene located on mouse chromosome 4, is expressed in endothelial cells and their presumptive precursors. Dumont DJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Aug;7(8):1471-80

A putative receptor tyrosine kinase with unique structural topology. Rescigno J, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Oct; 6(10):1909-13

Amplification and proviral activation of several Wnt genes during progression and clonal variation of mouse mammary tumors. Roelink H, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Mar;7(3):487-92

The N-terminal and C-terminal domains of a receptor tyrosine phosphatase are associated by non-covalent linkage. Yu Q, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun;7(6):1051-7

Origin of genetically encoded protein synthesis: a model based on selection for RNA peptidation. Wong JT. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1991;21(3):165-76

Proteins and molecular palaeontology. Ambler RP, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Sep 30;333(1268):381-9

Nucleic acid and protein clocks. Runnegar B. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Sep 30;333(1268):391-7 (60 ref.)

Complete sequence and expression of a cDNA encoding a chicken 115-kDa melanosomal matrix protein. Mochii M, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1991 Feb;4(1):41-7

Site-directed mutagenesis and expression in Escherichia coli of WMAI-1, a wheat monomeric inhibitor of insect alpha-amylase. García-Maroto F, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;17(5):1005-11

Isolation and characterisation of genes encoding rye prolamins containing a highly repetitive sequence motif. Hull GA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;17(5):1111-5

Glutaredoxin homolog encoded by vaccinia virus is a virion-associated enzyme with thioltransferase and dehydroascorbate reductase activities. Ahn BY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7060-4

An algorithm for protein engineering: simulations of recursive ensemble mutagenesis. Arkin AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7811-5

Identification, characterization, and DNA sequence of a functional "double" groES-like chaperonin from chloroplasts of higher plants. Bertsch U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8696-700

Identification of murine homologues of the Drosophila son of sevenless gene: potential activators of ras. Bowtell D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6511-5

Identification and characterization of the neurofibromatosis type 1 protein product. DeClue JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):9914-8

Human interferon gamma potently induces the synthesis of a 55-kDa protein (gamma 2) highly homologous to rabbit peptide chain release factor and bovine tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase. Fleckner J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11520-4

Evidence for regulatory genes on mouse chromosome 7 that affect the quantitative expression of proteins in the fetal and newborn liver. Giometti CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2448-52

Identification of the neurofibromatosis type 1 gene product. Gutmann DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9658-62

A melanocyte-specific gene, Pmel 17, maps near the silver coat color locus on mouse chromosome 10 and is in a syntenic region on human chromosome 12. Kwon BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9228-32

Moesin: a member of the protein 4.1-talin-ezrin family of proteins. Lankes WT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8297-301

Cloning and antisense oligodeoxynucleotide inhibition of a human homolog of cdc2 required in hematopoiesis. Lapidot-Lifson Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):579-83

Finding errors in DNA sequences. Posfai J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4698-702

Regulatory elements in the promoter region of vgf, a nerve growth factor-inducible gene. Possenti R, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 May 1;89(9):3815–9

Sequence and molecular characterization of human monocyte/neutrophil elastase inhibitor.
Remold-O'Donnell E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5635–9

Humanization of immunotoxins. Rybak SM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3165–9

Isolation of a gene encoding a chaperonin-like protein by complementation of yeast amino acid transport mutants with human cDNA. Segel GB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6060–4

mRNA leader length and initiation codon context determine alternative AUG selection for the yeast gene MOD5. Slusher LB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9789–93

RAG-2 expression is not essential for chicken immunoglobulin gene conversion. Takeda S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 May 1;89(9):4023–7

Locating protein-coding regions in human DNA sequences by a multiple sensor-neural network approach. Uberbacher EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15; 88(24):11261–5

Factors involved in regulation of the RT7 promoter in a male germ cell-derived in vitro transcription system. van der Hoorn FA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):703–7

Coordinated antiinflammatory effects of interleukin 4: interleukin 4 suppresses interleukin 1 production but up-regulates gene expression and synthesis of interleukin 1 receptor antagonist. Vannier E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 May 1;89(9):4076–80

Drosophila 60A gene, another transforming growth factor beta family member, is closely related to human bone morphogenetic proteins. Wharton KA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9214–8

Parathyroid hormone-related protein in the rat urinary bladder: a smooth muscle relaxant produced locally in response to mechanical stretch. Yamamoto M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5326–30

Modelling neutral and selective evolution of protein folding. Lipman DJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Jul 22; 245(1312):7–11

Characterization of homogeneous recombinant glutaredoxin from Escherichia coli: purification from an inducible lambda PL expression system and properties of a novel elongated form. Björnberg O, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Aug;2(4):287–95

Isolation of a complementary DNA that encodes the mammalian splicing factor SC35. Fu XD, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 24;256(5056):535–8

Exhaustive matching of the entire protein sequence database. Gonnet GH, et al. **Science** 1992 Jun 5;256(5062):1443–5

Chance and statistical significance in protein and DNA sequence analysis. Karlin S, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 3; 257(5066):39–49

In vivo protein metabolism utilizing stable isotopes and mass spectrometry: a new approach to the study of mutant proteins in humans. Schaeffer JR, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 1990;103:187–94

Mx genes show weaker primary response to virus than other interferon-regulated genes. Bazzigher L, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jan;186(1):154–60

[Von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis gene (NF1) and its product] Hovnanian.A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(5):385–9 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization of cDNA and of the gene corresponding to androgen-dependent protein of the vas deferens in mice] Pailhoux E, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1991;52(6):437–40 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Introduction to molecular biology. Vocabulary and basic concepts] Ferré P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992 Mar-Apr; 18(2):118–23 **(Fre)**

[Oncogenes and mitotic signal transduction] Tavitian A.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1992 Nov;39(9):860 **(Fre)**

[A cell-free translation system] Endo Y, et al.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):430–9 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein motifs and their structure-functional role] Zvonkova EN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Apr;18(4):453–73 (153 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation and study of albebetin, an artificial protein with a given spatial structure] Dolgikh DA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1991;320(5):1266–9 **(Rus)**

[Structural analysis of a protein component from black widow spider venom, interacting with alpha-latrotoxin] Kiiatkin NI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1992; 323(1):178–80 **(Rus)**

[The task of determining the local structure of proteins by Overhauser effect nuclear spectroscopy addressed once more] Andrianov AM. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec; 25(6):1565–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to hepatocyte derived antigens and liver damage in patients after bone marrow transplantation. Borzì RM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 Mar-Apr; 19(2):63–8

Immunosuppression by human seminal plasma fractionated by DEAE Sephadex A-50 ion exchange chromatography. Haq A, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 Mar-Apr;24(2):87–93

Autoimmunity to chaperonins in the pathogenesis of arthritis and diabetes. Cohen IR. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1991;9:567–89 (81 ref.)

Bacteria-induced protein P4 (hemolin) from Manduca sexta: a member of the immunoglobulin superfamily which can inhibit hemocyte aggregation. Ladendorff NE, et al.
Arch Insect Biochem Physiol 1991;18(4):285–300

Detection of an autoantibody directed against human liver microsomal protein in a patient with carbamazepine hypersensitivity. Pirmohamed M, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1992 Feb;33(2):183–6

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis patients manifest immune reactivity to the mycobacterial 65-kDa heat shock protein, to its 180–188 peptide, and to a partially homologous peptide of the proteoglycan link protein. Danieli MG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Aug;64(2):121–8

Using fragment lengths from incomplete digestion by multiply cleaving enzymes to map antibody binding sites on a protein. Sutherland RA, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Feb;8(1):1–4

Blockade of the antigen-antibody reaction using benzil condensation with the guanidyl residue of arginine. Montero C, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Mar;23(3):125–31

Ontogeny of mouse caudal proteins identified by a monoclonal antibody. Premchandran S, et al.
Hum Reprod 1991 Apr;6(4):589–92

Blocking IL-1: interleukin 1 receptor antagonist in vivo and in vitro. Dinarello CA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Nov; 12(11):404–10 (84 ref.)

ABO blood grouping of semen from mixed body fluids with monoclonal antibody to tissue-specific epitopes on seminal ABO blood group substance. Kimura A, et al.
Int J Legal Med 1991;104(5):255–8

Biodistribution study of a monoclonal antibody specific to link proteins from human cartilage. Cassiede P, et al.
Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1991;18(8):883–90

Carbohydrate binding specificity of monoclonal antibodies raised against lactose-protein Maillard adducts. Matsuda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;111(3):383–7

Preparative high-yield electroelution of proteins after separation by sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and its application to analysis of amino acid sequences and to raise antibodies. Ohhashi T, et al.
J Chromatogr 1991 Oct 25;585(1):153–9

Immunological relationships between glucosyltransferases synthesizing insoluble glucan from Streptococcus cricetus, Streptococcus sobrinus and Streptococcus downei. Tsumori H. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jul;137 (Pt 7):1603–9

A method for the detection of serologically crossreacting antigens both within and between protein mixtures: the western cross blot. Hammerl P, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1992 Jul 6;151(1-2):299–306

Production and characterisation of monoclonal antibodies to the mid-region 37–67 sequence of parathyroid hormone-related protein. Ratcliffe WA, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1992 Jan 21;146(1):33–42

Lack of effect of boar seminal vesicle fluid immunosuppressor factor on embryo development. Veselský L, et al.
J Reprod Immunol 1991 Sep;20(3):297–303

Prediction of alpha helices and T cell-presented sequences in proteins with algorithms based on strip-of-helix hydrophobicity index. Reyes VE, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1991;202:225–38

Protein antigenicity. Van Regenmortel MH.
Mol Biol Rep 1992 Jun;16(3):133–8 (73 ref.)

Antigenic reactivity of ribosomal protein S6 and the calcium-binding ATPase inhibitor protein of mammalian mitochondria. Penner CG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Nov 13;108(1):57–66

A defect in the humoral immune response to protein antigens and haptens in immunoglobulin mu heavy-chain transgenic mice. Pincus SH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jun;29(6):801–6

Mapping antibody binding sites on protein antigens. Paterson Y. **Nature** 1992 Apr 2;356(6368):456–7

Identification of the neurofibromatosis type 1 gene product. Gutmann DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9658–62

How cytotoxic T cells manage to discriminate nonself from self at the nonapeptide level. Ohno S.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 May 15;89(10):4643–7

Inhibiting effect of charged polymers on interaction of human lupus autoantibodies with certain intracellular proteins. Kabakov AE, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992;11(6):221–4

An analysis of NK1.1+ subpopulations in immune spleen cells and cells infiltrating rejecting thyroid allografts. Warren HS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):246–7

Soluble proteins incorporate into ISCOMs after covalent attachment of fatty acid. Reid G. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(9):597–602

[Radioimmunoimaging of osteosarcoma with BMP monoclonal antibodies] Wang Z.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Aug;29(8):489–91, 525 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of antiprotein donor plasma for specific detoxication therapy of children with severe burns] Fedorovskaia EA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of antiprotein plasma on humoral resistance in children with severe burns] Lositskaia VM, et al.
Klin Khir 1992;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide discontinuous gel electrophoresis: Mr-based separation of proteins with retention of enzymatic activity. Akins RE, et al.
Anal Biochem 1992 Apr;202(1):172–8

Octadecyl silica: a solid phase for protein purification by immunoadsorption. Chiong M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;197(1):47–51

A two-cycle immunoprecipitation procedure for reducing nonspecific protein contamination. Doolittle MH, et al.
Anal Biochem 1991 Jun;195(2):364–8

Two-dimensional electrophoresis of plant proteins with phastsystem using nonequilibrium pH gradient separation. Ferullo JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct;198(1):131–3

Aqueous two-phase protein partitioning using textile dyes as affinity ligands. Giuliano KA. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Sep 2;197(2):333–9

Chromatography of proteins on columns of polyvinylpolypyrrolidone using adsorbed textile dyes as affinity ligands. Giuliano KA. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1; 200(2):370–5

Fast protein separation by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography on octadecylsilyl-bonded nonporous silica gel. II. Improvement in recovery of hydrophobic proteins. Itoh H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;199(1):7–10

Single-step electroelution of proteins from SDS-polyacrylamide gels and immobilization on diisothiocyanate-glass beads in prepacked capillary columns for solid-phase microsequencing. Liang SP, et al.
Anal Biochem 1991 Aug 15;197(1):163–7

Effect of various detergents on protein migration in the second dimension of two-dimensional gels. Lopez MF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;199(1):35–44

High-yield recovery of electroblotted proteins and cleavage fragments from a cationic polyvinylidene fluoride-based membrane. Patterson SD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr; 202(1):193–203

Correlation of electrophoretic mobilities from capillary electrophoresis with physicochemical properties of proteins and peptides. Rickard EC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;197(1):197–207

Preparation of representative homogenates of biological tissues: effect of salt on protein extraction. Upreti GC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 1;198(2):298–301

Ultramicrodetection of proteins in polyacrylamide gels. Wallace A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 15;203(1):27–34

Partitioning in aqueous two-phase systems: recent results. Walter H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;197(1):1–18 (139 ref.)

Protocol for resolving protein mixtures in capillary zone electrophoresis. Gordon MJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Jan 1;63(1):69–72

Effect of direct control of electroosmosis on peptide and protein separations in capillary electrophoresis. Wu CT, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Apr 15;64(8):886–91

A barium-dependent chromaffin granule aggregating protein from bovine adrenal medulla and other tissues. Lee G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:477–9

Preparative isoelectrofocusing and high resolution 2-dimensional gel electrophoresis for concentration and purification of proteins. Hochstrasser AC, et al.
Appl Theor Electrophor 1991;1(6):333–7

Purification and characterization of a boar sperm protein interacting with immunoglobulins from an infertile woman. Yoshida H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Jan-Feb;28(1):33–8

Purification and characterization of PSP-I and PSP-II, two major proteins from porcine seminal plasma. Rutherfurd KJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun;295(2):352–9

Bioadhesives: a biotechnological opportunity. Burzio LO, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1990 Oct;23(2):173–8

Detection and assay of some human proteins by immunoconcentration technique. Rapak A, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1991;39(3):329–33

Separation of insect hemolymph proteins by cascade-mode multi-affinity chromatography. Samaraweera P, et al.
Arch Insect Biochem Physiol 1992;20(4):243–51

Defect of a fiber cell-specific 94-kDa protein in the lens of inherited microphthalmic mutant mouse Elo. Masaki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30; 179(3):1175–80

Some properties of a partially purified inhibitor of protein synthesis isolated from bovine cornea. Wu JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Apr 15;184(1):269–76

Immunochemical characterization of a cytochrome P450 isozyme and a protein purified from liver microsomes of male guinea pigs and their roles in the oxidative metabolism of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol by guinea pig liver microsomes. Narimatsu S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15;43(8):1729–36

Characterization of protein-containing reversed micelles. Hilhorst R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):666–70 (21 ref.)

Mass transfer studies on the extraction and separation of proteins using reverse micelles. Lye GJ, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1991 Aug;19(3):275S

Purification of senescence marker protein-30 (SMP30) and its androgen-independent decrease with age in the rat liver. Fujita T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 22; 1116(2):122–8

Saposin-C from bovine spleen; complete amino acid sequence and relation between the structure and its biological activity. Sano A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 27;1120(1):75–80

Mesoderm-inducing factor from bovine amniotic fluid: purification and N-terminal amino acid sequence

determination. Chertov OYu, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990; 1(5):499–506

Coated capillaries and additives for the separation of proteins by capillary zone electrophoresis and capillary isoelectric focusing. Mazzeo JR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 May; 10(5):638–45 (24 ref.)

Protein recovery from the all-agarose ProSieve gel system. Morgan JH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Aug;11(2):256–61

A mechanically strong matrix for protein electrophoresis with enhanced silver staining properties. Patton WF, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Apr;12(4):580–5

One reagent simultaneously identifies the salt and the protein peaks on desalting column. Sorensen K. **Biotechniques** 1992 Feb;12(2):235–6

New developments in protein isolation, purification, and characterization. Andersson L. **Cancer Invest** 1992; 10(1):71–84 (103 ref.)

Variant protein patterns in hepatomas and transformed liver cell lines as determined by high resolution two-dimensional gel electrophoresis (2DE). Zeindl-Eberhart E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1177–83

A novel transforming protein (SHC) with an SH2 domain is implicated in mitogenic signal transduction. Pelicci G, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jul 10;70(1):93–104

A 33 kDa protein band is enhanced during long-term adaptation of EUE cells to a hypertonic medium. Giuliani A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Apr;9(2):87–94

Partial purification and osteoinductive activity of swine bone morphogenetic protein. Jin DD, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Oct;104(10):863–7

Isolation of amniotic fluid proteins of non-maternal serum origin by negative immuno-affinity chromatography. Sørensen S. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Oct 31;202(3):199–209

Characterization of IL-1 inhibitory factor released from human alveolar macrophages as IL-1 receptor antagonist. Takeuchi M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Apr;88(1):181–7

Interactions of stabilizing additives with proteins during freeze-thawing and freeze-drying. Carpenter JF, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;74:225–38; discussion 238–9 (26 ref.)

The behavior of hydration water of protein with the protectant in the view of 1HNMR. Hanafusa N. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;74:241–53

Freeze-drying and quality evaluation of protein drugs. Inazu K, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;74:307–22

Characterization of antigen-binding protein in earthworms Lumbricus terrestris and Eisenia foetida. Tučková L, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1991 Fall;15(4):263–8

Evaluation of membranes used for electroblotting of proteins for direct automated microsequencing. Baker CS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 May;12(5):342–8

Separation of proteins by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in the presence of soluble, aqueous polymers: Ficoll and polyvinylpyrrolidone. Gersten DM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jun;13(6):399–401

S-carboxymethylation of proteins transferred onto polyvinylidene difluoride membranes followed by in situ protease digestion and amino acid microsequencing. Iwamatsu A. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Mar;13(3):142–7

Use of principal components analysis for mutation detection with two-dimensional electrophoresis protein separations. Taylor J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Mar;13(3):162–8

Purification, phosphorylation and control of the guanine-nucleotide-exchange factor from rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Oldfield S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;208(1):73–81

Purification, primary structure, bacterial expression and subcellular distribution of an oocyte-specific protein in Xenopus. Rother RP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15; 206(3):673–83

Recovery of proteins from the broncho-alveolar lavage fluid proposal for a standardisation. Schumacher U, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Jan;30(1):11–4

Identification and partial purification of GTPase-activating proteins from yeast and mammalian cells that preferentially act on Ypt1/Rab1 proteins. Tan TJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):322–6

Presence of a 16 kd protein in human seminal plasma counteracts the effects of the anti-fertility agent, gossypol. Nakamura M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 May;6(5):714–21

Cryptdins: antimicrobial defensins of the murine small intestine. Eisenhauer PB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep; 60(9):3556–65

The isolation of novel inhibitory polypeptides of protein phosphatase 1 from bovine thymus nuclei. Beullens M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16538–44

Identification of the human platelet GTPase activating protein for the CDC42Hs protein. Hart MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20840–8

Identification, purification, and characterization of a protein activator (PA28) of the 20 S proteasome (macropain). Ma CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10515–23

Enteric defensins: antibiotic peptide components of intestinal host defense. Selsted ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug; 118(4):929–36

Sheep amniotic fluid has a protein factor which stimulates human fibroblast populated collagen lattice contraction. Rittenberg T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Dec;149(3):444–50

Recycling isoelectric focusing: use of simple buffers. Bier M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jun 26;604(1):73–83

Ion- and ligand-exchange chromatography of proteins using porous zirconium oxide supports in organic and inorganic Lewis base eluents. Blackwell JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 3;596(1):27–41

Bead cellulose derivatives as supports for immobilization and chromatographic purification of proteins. Boeden HF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 9;552(1–2):389–414

Affinity purification of proteins using expanded beds. Chase HA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24;597(1–2):129–45

Synthetic metal-binding protein surface domains for metal ion-dependent interaction chromatography. I. Analysis of bound metal ions by matrix-assisted UV laser desorption time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Hutchens TW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jun 26;604(1):125–32

Automated two-dimensional liquid chromatographic system for mapping proteins in highly complex mixtures. Isobe T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 27;588(1–2):115–23

Immobilization of protein ligands with methyl vinyl ether-maleic anhydride copolymer. Isosaki K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24;597(1–2):123–8

Base-atom recognition in protein adsorption to alkyl agaroses. Jennissen HP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24; 597(1–2):93–100

Surface-modified membranes as a matrix for protein purification. Langlotz P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 7; 591(1–2):107–13

High-performance hydroxyapatite chromatography of integral membrane proteins and water-soluble proteins in complex with sodium dodecyl sulphate. Lundahl P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jun 26;604(1):95–102

Immunoenzymatic assay of dyes currently used in affinity chromatography for protein purification. Santambien P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24;597(1–2):315–22

Staining and quantification of proteins separated by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Syrový I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 13;569(1–2):175–96 (108 ref.)

Purification of complex protein mixtures by ion-exchange displacement chromatography using spacer displacers. Torres AR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jun 26;604(1):39–46

Factors affecting the separation and loading capacity of proteins in preparative gradient elution high-performance liquid chromatography. Yang YB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 24;590(1):35–47

Comparison of silica-based cyanopropyl and octyl reversed-phase packings for the separation of peptides and proteins. Zhou NE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 12; 548(1–2):179–93

A re-evaluation of the use of Sephadex for the concentration of dilute protein solutions [letter] Samuel D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Sep 13;142(2):267–9

Comparison of bone matrix-derived bone morphogenetic proteins from various animals. Bessho K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 May;50(5):496–501

Dynamics of protein recovery from process filtration systems using microporous membrane filter cartridges. Datar R, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992 Mar–Apr;46(2):35–42

Using protein affinity chromatography to probe structure of protein machines. Formosa T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 208:24–45

Chymotrypsin-reactive antibodies in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Frazier JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Mar 25;110(2):175–80

Specific antigen binding by proteins secreted by an antigen-specific T cell hybrid. Cone RE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 May;29(5):689–96

Purification and characterization of a sperm motility-dynein ATPase inhibitor from boar seminal plasma. Iwamoto T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Jan;31(1):55–62

Beyond silver staining. Wallace A, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 18;357(6379):608–9

Identification of histidine-rich glycoprotein in human colostrum and milk. Hutchens TW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):239–46

A technique for rapid purification of low yield products: biotinylation of chemically synthesized proteins on-resin. Deibel MR Jr, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;2(2):189–94

Nanopreparative purification of peptides and proteins by HPLC. Nugent KD, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Sep–Oct; 3(5):242–8

The use of micropreparative electrophoresis of protein/peptide isolations for primary structure determinations. Sheer DG, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Mar–Apr; 3(2):97–104

Micropreparative protein isolation from polyacrylamide gels following detection by high-resolution dynamic imaging: application to microsequencing. Ward LD, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 May–Jun;4(3):187–93

Photoaffinity labeling of avermectin binding sites from Caenorhabditis elegans and Drosophila melanogaster. Rohrer SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):4168–72

Characterization of homogeneous recombinant glutaredoxin from Escherichia coli: purification from an inducible lambda PL expression system and properties of a novel elongated form. Björnberg O, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Aug;2(4):287–95

Rapid desalting of ammonium sulfate solutions by hydrophobic interaction chromatography. O'Hern PA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Feb;2(1):59–62

Effect of divalent ions on protein precipitation with polyethylene glycol: mechanism of action and applications. Thrash SL, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Feb;2(1):83–9

Metal ion affinity adsorption of a Zn(II)-transport protein present in maternal plasma during lactation: structural characterization and identification as histidine-rich glycoprotein. Yip TT, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Oct-Dec;2(5–6):355–62

Characterization of three alboaggregins purified from Trimeresurus albolabris venom. Peng M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1;67(6):702–7

Purification of bovine histidine-rich glycoprotein. Muldbjerg M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 15;65(6):815–9

Formation and identification of protein adducts to cytosolic proteins in guinea pig liver slices exposed to halothane. Brown AP, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;73(3):281–95

Structure of the low molecular weight protein copurified with alpha-latrotoxin. Kiyatkin N, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Jul; 30(7):771–4

[Progress in denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis as a methodology of structural analysis and separation of biomacromolecules] Nishigaki K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Aug;36(10):1747–55 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Control of protein synthesis and its relationship to the bioenergetics of growth. Fjeld CR. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;374:15–21 (31 ref.)

Protein and energy interactions throughout life. Metabolic basis and nutritional implications. Young VR, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;373:5–24 (97 ref.)

The regulatory protein of liver glucokinase. van Schaftingen E, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1992;32:133–48 (30 ref.)

Effects of taurine on protein phosphorylation in mammalian tissues. Lombardini JB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:309–18

Peritoneal clearances, protein losses and ultrafiltration in diabetic patients after four years on CAPD. Coronel F, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:35–8

Protein kinase inhibitors: probes for the functions of protein phosphorylation. Casnellie JE. **Adv Pharmacol** 1991; 22:167–205 (201 ref.)

Decreased expression of the membrane inhibitor of complement-mediated cytolysis CD59 on T-lymphocytes of HIV-infected patients. Weiss L, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Apr; 6(4):379–85

Effects of chronic ethanol consumption and pair feeding on rates of protein synthesis and nucleic acid composition in rat tibia. Preedy VR, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jan; 27(1):29–37

Protein turnover and resting energy expenditure in patients with undernutrition and chronic lung disease. Vaisman N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1):63–9

Peripheral airway cell marker expression in non-small cell lung carcinoma. Association with distinct clinicopathologic features [see comments] Linnoila RI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;97(2):233–43. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Feb;97(2):163–5.

Ascites adenosine deaminase activity is decreased in tuberculous ascites with low protein content. Fernandez-Rodriguez CM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;86(10):1500–3

Protein phosphorylation and intracellular free calcium in platelets of patients with essential hypertension. Haller H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Mar;5(3):117–24

Platelet-activating factor antagonists decrease lung protein leak in preterm ventilated rabbits. Tabor BL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):810–4

Effects of recombinant IGF-I on protein and glucose metabolism in rTNF-infused lambs. Douglas RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):E606–12

Alveolar uptake of lipid and protein components of surfactant [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1991 Dec;26(6 Pt 1):preceding L361] Fisher AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):L334–40

Role of leucine and other amino acids in regulating protein metabolism in vivo. Frexes-Steed M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E925–35

Effect of acute food restriction on pulmonary growth and protein turnover in preterm guinea pigs. Kelly FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):E240–5

Leukocyte-induced vascular protein leakage in cat mesentery. Kubes P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1872–9

Chronic effects of hyperproteinemia on blood volume and lymph protein concentration. Manning RD Jr. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H937–41

Analysis of PTHRP binding and signal transduction mechanisms in benign and malignant squamous cells. Orloff JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):E599–607

Effects of hydroxyl radicals on ATPase and protein structure of myofibrils from rat heart. Robert V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1785–90

Role of transglutaminase and protein cross-linking in the repair of mucosal stress erosions. Wang JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):G818–25

Transport parameter estimation from lymph measurements and the Patlak equation. Watson PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H293–8

Expression and regulation of human alveolar macrophage-derived interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Moore SA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jun; 6(6):569–75

Direct dye binding--a quantitative assay for solid-phase immobilized protein. Bonde M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jan;200(1):195–8

A simplified formaldehyde fixation and immunoprecipitation

technique for studying protein-DNA interactions. Dedon PC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;197(1):83-90

Internal protein sequence analysis: enzymatic digestion for less than 10 micrograms of protein bound to polyvinylidene difluoride or nitrocellulose membranes. Fernandez J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Mar;201(2):255-64

Amplification and detection of substrates for protein carboxyl methyltransferases in PC12 cells. Najbauer J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Sep 2;197(2):412-20

HPLC analysis of free amino acids and amino acids of total proteins in cultured cells: an application to the study of rat Sertoli cell protein metabolism. Palmero S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr;202(1):152-8

In-gel digestion of proteins for internal sequence analysis after one- or two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Rosenfeld J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 15;203(1):173-9

Dynamics of a human seminal vesicle specific protein. Flickinger CJ, et al. **Andrologia** 1990;22 Suppl 1:142-54 (28 ref.)

First observations on enzymatic activity and protein content of vesicles separated from rat epididymal fluid. Fornés MW, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 Sep-Oct;23(5):347-51

Protein isoprenylation and methylation at carboxyl-terminal cysteine residues. Clarke S. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1992; 61:355-86 (184 ref.)

Zinc proteins: enzymes, storage proteins, transcription factors, and replication proteins. Coleman JE. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1992;61:897-946 (237 ref.)

The ubiquitin system for protein degradation. Hershko A, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1992;61:761-807 (216 ref.)

Vesicle-mediated protein sorting. Pryer NK, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1992;61:471-516 (290 ref.)

Femtosecond biology. Martin JL, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1992;21:199-222 (108 ref.)

Pathway analysis of protein electron-transfer reactions. Onuchic JN, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1992; 21:349-77 (79 ref.)

Import of proteins into mitochondria. Glick B, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1991;25:21-44 (147 ref.)

Signal transduction and protein phosphorylation in the regulation of cellular metabolism by insulin. Lawrence JC Jr. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1992;54:177-93 (86 ref.)

Screening for antimitotic compounds using the cdc25 tyrosine phosphatase, an activator of the mitosis-inducing p34cdc2/cyclin Bcdc13 protein kinase. Baratte B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):873-80

A peptide from the GAP-binding domain of the ras-p21 protein and azatyrosine block ras-induced maturation of Xenopus oocytes. Chung DL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):1373-8

Protein accumulation in lethally damaged cells after treatment with cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II): lack of temporal correlation between drug effect and inhibition of spheroid volume growth. Nordal AK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar-Apr;12(2):305-11

Components and mechanism of protein translocation across the ER membrane. Rapoport TA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Feb;61(2):119-22 (32 ref.)

The receptor-mediated retention of resident proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum. Vaux DJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Feb;61(2):123-31 (36 ref.)

Purification and characterization of a boar sperm protein interacting with immunoglobulins from an infertile woman. Yoshida H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Jan-Feb;28(1):33-8

Role of oxygen in oxidation of lipid and protein during ischemia/reperfusion in isolated perfused rat lung. Ayene IS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):183-9

Isopentenoid synthesis in embryonic Drosophila cells: prenylated protein profile and prenyl group usage. Havel CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun;295(2):410-20

Parathyroid-like regulation of parathyroid-hormone-related protein release and cytoplasmic calcium in cytotrophoblast cells of human placenta. Hellman P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 14;293(1):174-80

Regulation of protein degradation in normal and transformed human bronchial epithelial cells in culture. Lee HK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):271-8

Analysis of stable protein methylation in cultured cells. Najbauer J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 14; 293(1):85-92

Inhibition of protein carbonyl formation and lipid peroxidation by glutathione in rat liver microsomes. Palamanda JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 14; 293(1):103-9

Protein organization in mouse liver peroxisomes. Poole CB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 1;292(2):605-12

Catabolic effect of dexamethasone in the preterm baby. Brownlee KG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan;67(1 Spec No):1-4

Bleeding stress and metabolic changes in the crab Scylla tranquebarica (Fabricius). Anbarasu K, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Jan-Feb; 100(1):89-91

Fluoride binding by matrix proteins in rat mineralizing tissue. DenBesten PK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(6):459-62

The influence of dialysis membrane upon protein catabolic rate. Lindsay RM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep; 37(3):M134-5

A peptide from the GAP-binding domain of the ras-p21 protein as well as azatyrosine block ras-induced maturation of Xenopus oocytes. Chung DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1378-84

Differential recognition of secretory vesicles by annexins. European Molecular Biology Organization Course "Advanced Techniques for Studying Secretion". Creutz CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15; 184(1):347-52

The conversion of eIF-2.GDP to eIF-2.GTP by eIF-2B requires Met-tRNA(fMet). Gross M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1500-7

Evidence for heat-stable liver cytosol substance(s) capable of causing oxidative activation of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase. Han G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):600-8

Differential regulation of rat liver selenoprotein mRNAs in selenium deficiency. Hill KE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):260-3

Exposure to the chlorofluorocarbon substitute 2,2-dichloro-1,1,1- trifluoroethane and the anesthetic agent halothane is associated with transient protein adduct formation in the heart. Huwyler J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1344-9

Acidic calmodulin binding protein, ACAMP-81, is MARCKS protein interacting with synapsin I. Mizutani A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14; 182(3):1395-401

Alterations in the subcellular distribution of p21ras-GTPase activating protein in proliferating rat acinar cells. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):1172-9

Localization of an endogenous ADP-ribose acceptor, p33, in polymorphonuclear cell granules in chicken liver interlobular connective tissue. Osago H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):64-8

Expression of two types of neurofibromatosis type 1 gene transcripts in gastric cancers and comparison of GAP activities. Uchida T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):332-9

Differences in accumulation and phosphorylation of proteins in vegetatively growing and aggregation-competent cells of Dictyostelium discoideum. Ramagopal S. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Oct-Nov;69(10-11):751-3

Re-evaluation of rate constants involved in the action of the initiation and elongation factors eIF-2B and EF-Ts. Manchester KL. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(1):91-100

Vanadate increases protein kinase C-induced phosphorylation of endogenous proteins of liver in vitro. Pugazhenthi S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb;26(2):241-7

Shifts in protein metabolism in some organs of freshwater fish, Cyprinus carpio under mercury stress. Suresh A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May;24(2):379-89

Factors that govern the specificity of transglutaminase-catalysed modification of proteins and peptides [letter; comment] Coussons PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):929-30. Comment on: Biochem J 1991 Jan 1;273 (Pt 1):73-8.

Comparison of the effects of insulin and adrenergic agonists on the phosphorylation of an acid-soluble 22 kDa protein in rat epididymal fat-pads and isolated fat-cells. Diggle TA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):729-36

Protein turnover, growth and proliferation in CHO cells. Variation within and between mutant classes for salvage pathway enzymes. Gunn JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):49-57

Protein turnover in 3T3 cells transformed with the oncogene c-H-ras1. Gunn JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):427-33

Polarized secretion of tyrosine-sulphated proteins and free tyrosine O-sulphate by filter-grown Madin-Darby canine kidney (MDCK) cells. Han JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):289-95

A proteolytic fragment from human link protein is taken up and processed by monocytes and B cells. Martin H, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):679-86

Antizyme, a protein induced by polyamines, accelerates the degradation of ornithine decarboxylase in Chinese-hamster ovary-cell extracts. Murakami Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):661-4

Epoxyeicosatrienoic acid stimulates ADP-ribosylation of a 52 kDa protein in rat liver cytosol. Seki K, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):185-90

Stimulation of the dithiol-dependent reductases in the vitamin K cycle by the thioredoxin system. Strong synergistic effects with protein disulphide-isomerase. Soute BA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):255-9

A comparison of proteins S-thiolated by glutathione to those arylated by acetaminophen. Birge RB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S197-207

Immunochemical detection of covalently modified kidney proteins in S-(1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethyl)-L-cysteine-treated rats. Hargus SJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24; 42(10):R17-20

Metabolic activation of lidocaine and covalent binding to rat liver microsomal protein. Masubuchi Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 23;43(12):2551-7

The S-thiolation of hepatocellular protein thiols during diquat metabolism. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 23;43(12):2519-25

In vivo covalent binding of clofibric acid to human plasma proteins and rat liver proteins. Sallustio BC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12;42(7):1421-5

N-acetyl-p-benzoquinone imine-induced protein thiol modification in isolated rat hepatocytes. Weis M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1;43(7):1493-505

The ubiquitin pathway of protein degradation and proteolysis of ubiquitin-protein conjugates. Hershko A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):726-9 (33 ref.)

In vitro modelling of a mechanism of drug-related hypersensitivity. Rush WR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):43S

Heparin-induced conformational change and activation of mucus proteinase inhibitor. Faller B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 8;31(35):8285-90

Binding of adenine nucleotides to the F1-inhibitor protein complex of bovine heart submitochondrial particles. Martins OB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30;31(25):5784-90

Binding of the H-ras p21 GTPase activating protein by the activated epidermal growth factor receptor leads to inhibition of the p21 GTPase activity in vitro. Serth J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6361-5

Contact sites between mitochondrial envelope membranes. Structure and function in energy- and protein-transfer. Brdiczka D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 13; 1071(3):291-312 (113 ref.)

Purification of senescence marker protein-30 (SMP30) and its androgen-independent decrease with age in the rat liver. Fujita T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 22; 1116(2):122-8

Activator proteins and topology of lysosomal sphingolipid catabolism. Fürst W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 5;1126(1):1-16 (161 ref.)

The energetics of protein import into mitochondria. Glick BS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 17;1101(2):249-51 (17 ref.)

Protein flux across the membrane of single secretion granules. Goncz KK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 10; 1109(1):7-16

Methylated lysine in storage body protein of sheep with hereditary ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Katz ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 14;1138(2):97-108

Taurolithocholate-induced inhibition of biliary lipid and protein excretion in the rat. Marinelli RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 8;1125(1):44-8

Possible involvement of protein phosphorylation in the regulation of the sulphonylurea receptor of a pancreatic beta-cell line, HIT T15. Niki I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 3;1133(1):95-101

Distribution of the ATPase inhibitor proteins of mitochondria in mammalian tissues including fibroblasts from a patient with Luft's disease. Yamada EW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 9;1139(1-2):143-7

The prenylation of proteins. Sinensky M, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Jan;14(1):25-31 (65 ref.)

Sorting of proteins to the vacuoles of plant cells. Vitale A, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Mar;14(3):151-60 (52 ref.)

Protein translocation across mitochondrial membranes. Wienhues U, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Jan;14(1):17-23 (63 ref.)

Pyrroloquinoline quinone (coenzyme PQQ) and the oxidation of SH residues in proteins. Park J, et al. **Biofactors** 1992 Apr;3(4):257-60

Changes in protein phosphorylation in wild-type and nickel-resistant cells and their involvement in morphological elongation. Wang XW, et al. **Biol Met** 1991; 4(4):201-6

Effects of caput ligation on rat sperm and epididymis: protein thiols and fertilizing ability. Seligman J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Feb;46(2):301-8

Proteolysis. Proceedings of the 8th Conference on Proteolysis (ICOP meeting). October 14-18, 1990, Wildbad Kreuth, Germany. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4-6):321-832

Proteolysis of defensive proteins in peritonitis exudate: pathobiochemical aspects and therapeutical approach. Billing A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4-6):399-402

Post-translational arginylation and intracellular proteolysis. Bohley P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4-6):343-6

The ubiquitin-activating enzyme is required for lysosomal degradation of cellular proteins under stress. Ciechanover A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4-6):321-32

ATP-dependence of proteolysis in the pulp of rabbit molar teeth. Lehmbäcker N, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(12):1177-84

Targeting specific proteins for lysosomal proteolysis. Olson TS, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4-6):393-7

Processes linked to the formation of reactive oxygen species are not necessarily involved in the development of isoproterenol-induced hypertrophy of the heart. The effect of stobadine. Ondrejičková O, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(12):1251-4

Mechanism and regulation of lysosomal sequestration and proteolysis. Ueno T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(4-6):365-71

Fatty acylation of proteins for translocation across cell membranes. Kabanov AV, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Jan; 1(1):33-6 (24 ref.)

Protein phosphorylation driven by intracellular calcium oscillations: a kinetic analysis. Dupont G, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Apr;42(3):257-70

Determination of rate distributions from kinetic experiments. Steinbach PJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jan;61(1):235-45

Using proteases to avoid false identification of DNA-protein complexes in gel shift assays. Lee TC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Apr;12(4):486-90

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor induces a staurosporine inhibitable tyrosine phosphorylation of unique neutrophil proteins. Berkow RL. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2446-54

Tyrosine phosphorylation of rasGAP and associated proteins in chronic myelogenous leukemia cell lines. Druker B, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2215–20

Immunochemical and immunocytochemical identification of matrix vesicle proteins. Morris DC, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):209–13

Protein metabolism after abdominal surgery: effect of 24–h extradural block with local anaesthetic. Carli F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec;67(6):729–34

Dose dependent effects of chronic exposure to toluene on neuronal and glial cell marker proteins in the central nervous system of rats. Huang J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Apr;49(4):282–6

Randomized, controlled study evaluating effects of branched chain amino acids and alpha–ketoisocaproate on protein metabolism after surgery. Sandstedt S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Mar;79(3):217–20

Effect of dietary medium chain triglyceride on protein and energy utilisation in growing chicks. Furuse M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Mar;33(1):49–57

Influence of temperature, dietary energy, nutrient concentration and self–selection feeding on the retention of dietary energy, protein and calcium by sexually–maturing egg–laying pullets. Scott TA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1991 Dec;32(5):1005–16

The role of the central nervous system in modulating glucose and protein metabolism during insulin–induced hypoglycemia. Hourani H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 7; 587(2):276–84

Chronic lithium administration alters a prominent PKC substrate in rat hippocampus. Lenox RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1–2):333–40

Differential regulation of chromogranin B/secretogranin I and secretogranin II by forskolin in PC12 cells. Thompson ME, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan; 12(1–3):195–202

Effect of ascorbic acid and curcumin on quercetin–induced nuclear DNA damage, lipid peroxidation and protein degradation. Sahu SC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Apr 30; 63(3):237–41

Growth of human melanocyte cultures supported by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate is mediated through protein kinase C activation. Arita Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4514–21

Anticachectic and antitumor effect of eicosapentaenoic acid and its effect on protein turnover. Beck SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15;51(22):6089–93

Effect of systemic hyperinsulinemia in cancer patients. Heslin MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):3845–50

Interactions between p21ras proteins and their GTPase activating proteins. Polakis P, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1992; 12:25–42 (63 ref.)

Phospholipase C–beta 1 is a GTPase–activating protein for Gq/11, its physiologic regulator. Berstein G, et al. **Cell** 1992 Aug 7;70(3):411–8

Apical localization of pair–rule transcripts requires 3' sequences and limits protein diffusion in the Drosophila blastoderm embryo. Davis I, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 29; 67(5):927–40

Distinct phosphotyrosines on a growth factor receptor bind to specific molecules that mediate different signaling pathways. Fantl WJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 May 1;69(3):413–23

A cytoplasmic chaperonin that catalyzes beta–actin folding. Gao Y, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jun 12;69(6):1043–50

Are the cytosolic components of the nuclear, ER, and mitochondrial import apparatus functionally related? Goldfarb DS. **Cell** 1992 Jul 24;70(2):185–8 (24 ref.)

A dynamic model of the mitochondrial protein import machinery. Pfanner N, et al. **Cell** 1992 Mar 20; 68(6):999–1002 (26 ref.)

Recruitment of coat proteins onto Golgi membranes in intact and permeabilized cells: effects of brefeldin A and G protein activators. Robinson MS, et al. **Cell** 1992 Apr 3; 69(1):129–38

Signal peptides open protein–conducting channels in E. coli. Simon SM, et al. **Cell** 1992 May 15;69(4):677–84

The N–end rule. Varshavsky A. **Cell** 1992 May 29; 69(5):725–35 (93 ref.)

Molecular cloning and nucleic acid binding properties of the GAP–associated tyrosine phosphoprotein p62. Wong G, et al. **Cell** 1992 May 1;69(3):551–8

Cytophotometric assessment of Feulgen–DNA and coomassie–total cell protein in adrenocortical fasciculata cells of noise–exposed Wistar rats. Ballough DU, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Oct;9(4):287–92

Release of H2O2 and phosphorylation of 30 kilodalton proteins as early responses of cell cycle–dependent inhibition of DNA synthesis by transforming growth factor beta 1. Shibanuma M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Nov; 2(11):583–91

Cyr61, product of a growth factor–inducible immediate early gene, is associated with the extracellular matrix and the cell surface. Yang GP, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Jul; 2(7):351–7

Differential protein phosphorylation in human gastric adenocarcinomas. Marshall S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991; 37(8):785–91

G1 shortening following unbalanced growth: a specific v. nonspecific effect. Goswami PC, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 May;25(3):251–60

Transmembrane control of cadherin–mediated cell adhesion: a 94 kDa protein functionally associated with a specific region of the cytoplasmic domain of E–cadherin. Nagafuchi A, et al. **Cell Regul** 1989 Nov;1(1):37–44

Cross–talk between cAMP and formylmet–leu–phe in human neutrophils: phosphorylation of a 52,000 molecular weight protein. Bengis–Garber C, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 May; 4(3):247–60

Transformed 3T3 cells have reduced levels and altered subcellular distribution of the major PKC substrate protein MARCKS. Reed JC, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(6):569–76

Different intracellular localization of peroxisomal proteins in fibroblasts from patients with aberrant peroxisome assembly. Suzuki Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Feb; 17(1):1–8

Studies on Se incorporation in selenoproteins; effects of peroxisome proliferators and hydrogen peroxide generating system. Garberg P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Feb; 81(3):291–306

Covalent binding of perfluorinated fatty acids to proteins in the plasma, liver and testes of rats. Vanden Heuvel JP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 May;82(3):317–28

Carbamoylation of peptides and proteins in vitro by S–(N–methylcarbamoyl)glutathione and S–(N–methylcarbamoyl)cysteine, two electrophilic S–linked conjugates of methyl isocyanate. Pearson PG, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):436–44

Identification of epoxide– and quinone–derived bromobenzene adducts to protein sulfur nucleophiles. Slaughter DE, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 May–Jun; 4(3):349–59

Isolation of S–(bromophenyl)cysteine isomers from liver proteins of bromobenzene–treated rats. Weller PE, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Jan–Feb;4(1):17–20

Tissue distribution of two major components of synaptonemal complexes of the rat. Offenberg HH, et al. **Chromosoma** 1991 Nov;101(2):83–91

Dynamics of nonprotein and protein sulfhydryl compounds in rat gastric mucosa: possible implication for cytoprotection and ulcerogenesis. Ricci V, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1992 Jan–Mar;19(1–2):89–92

Involvement of water in host–guest interactions. Lemieux RU, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;158:231–45; discussion 245–8 (20 ref.)

Evidence for isoproterenol–induced phosphorylation of phosphatase inhibitor–1 in the intact heart. Neumann J, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Dec;69(6):1450–7

Growth hormone and lean tissue catabolism during long–term glucocorticoid treatment. Bennet WM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Feb;36(2):161–4

Alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor and mucus proteinase inhibitor in human lung emphysema. Trefz G, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):269–76

Enhancement of bone bonding to bioactive ceramics by demineralized bone powder. Kotani S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 May;(278):226–34

Basal metabolic rate, body composition and whole–body protein turnover in Indian men with differing nutritional status. Soares MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Sep;81(3):419–25

Effects of early amino acid administration during total parenteral nutrition on protein metabolism in pre–term infants. van Lingen RA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Feb; 82(2):199–203

Cyclical changes in the subcellular distribution of proteins essential for mitosis during embryogenesis in Drosophila. Glover DM, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991; 56:709–17

Regulation of ras p21 by GTPase activating proteins. McCormick F, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:237–41

Short– and long–term effects of ammonium chloride on RNA, DNA and protein concentrations in muscle and serum in the rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Mugiya Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(4):899–902

Regulation of intracellular protein degradation in the isolated perfused liver of the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Sakhri M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jan–Feb; 101(1–2):17–21

Short–term exposure to cadmium modifies phosphorylation of gill proteins in the sea mussel. Veldhuizen–Tsoerkan MB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(3):475–80

Hyaluronan can be non–enzymatically linked to protein through an alkali sensitive bond. Wang HS, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1992;28(1–2):29–48

Roles of glutamine and glutathione in terminal amino–nitrogen metabolism. Katunuma N. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;92:1–12 (22 ref.)

Degradation of proteins within the endoplasmic reticulum. Bonifacino JS, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Aug; 3(4):592–600 (45 ref.)

The protein translocation apparatus of the rough endoplasmic reticulum, its associated proteins, and the mechanism of translocation. Gilmore R. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Aug; 3(4):580–4 (45 ref.)

Recycling of proteins between the endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi complex. Pelham HR. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;3(4):585–91 (31 ref.)

Protein phosphorylation in translational control. Proud CG. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1992;32:243–369 (620 ref.)

Protein sorting in polarized epithelial cells. Compans RW, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;170:141–81 (220 ref.)

Mitochondrial protein import. Horwich AL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;170:1–42 (193 ref.)

Targeting of proteins to the lysosome. Pfeffer SR. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;170:43–65 (117 ref.)

Interaction of recombinant monocyte–derived interleukin 1 receptor antagonist with rheumatoid synovial cells. Arend WP, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Sep;3(5):407–13

In vivo protein phosphorylation and labeling of ATP in sea urchin eggs loaded with 32PO4 via electroporation. Larochelle DA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Nov;148(1):156–64

Regulation of metabolisms. Proceedings of the Metabolism Meeting of the Association Française de Nutrition. Theix, 26–27 June 1990. **Diabete Metab** 1992;18(1 Pt 2):71–160

Nutrition and protein metabolism in human tissues. Garlick PJ, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992;18(1 Pt 2):113–6 (28 ref.)

Maillard reaction–mediated molecular damage to extracellular matrix and other tissue proteins in diabetes, aging, and uremia. Monnier VM, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Oct; 41 Suppl 2:36–41 (33 ref.)

Influence of dietary protein intake on whole–body protein turnover in humans. Garlick PJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Dec;14(12):1189–98 (53 ref.)

Protein degradation and related enzyme profiles on a sublethal toxicity of aldrin in the tissues of Rana hexadactyla. Joseph KV, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1991 Aug;22(1):32–5

In vitro binding of the asialoglycoprotein receptor to the beta adaptin of plasma membrane coated vesicles. Beltzer JP, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(12):3735–42

The GTPase stimulatory activities of the neurofibromatosis type 1 and the yeast IRA2 proteins are inhibited by arachidonic acid. Golubić M, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct; 10(10):2897–903

A cellular protein mediates association of p53 with the E6 oncoprotein of human papillomavirus types 16 or 18. Huibregtse JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(13):4129–35

Phosphorylation sites in the PDGF receptor with different specificities for binding GAP and PI3 kinase in vivo. Kashishian A, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1373–82

Activation of extracellular signal–regulated kinase, ERK2, by p21ras oncoprotein. Leevers SJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb;11(2):569–74

Identification and characterization of Ref–1, a nuclear protein that facilitates AP–1 DNA–binding activity. Xanthoudakis S, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb;11(2):653–65

Influence of ovarian steroids on relaxin–induced uterine growth in ovariectomized gilts. Hall JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3159–66

Identification and functional characterization of adenylate cyclase–linked receptors for parathyroid hormone–like peptides on immortalized human keratinocytes. Henderson JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):449–57

A possible role for IGE–II: evidence in sheep for in vivo regulation of IGF–I mediated protein anabolism. Koea JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2423–5

Synergistic effect of insulin–like growth factor–I administration on the protein–sparing effects of total parenteral nutrition in fasted lambs. Koea JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):643–8

Parathyroid hormone–related protein binding to human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I–infected lymphocytes. McCauley LK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):300–6

Insulin stimulates the tyrosine phosphorylation of a 61–kilodalton protein in rat adipocytes. Mooney RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1533–8

Differential actions of growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor–I on tissue protein metabolism in dwarf mice. Pell JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr; 130(4):1942–50

Concentrations of parathyroid hormone–related protein in rat milk change with duration of lactation and interval from previous suckling, but not with milk calcium. Yamamoto M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):741–7

The effect of alpha–adrenergic agents and protein kinase C activators on protein phosphorylation in isolated guinea pig hearts. Edes I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12 Suppl F:143–4

The kidney as a novel target tissue for protein adduct formation associated with metabolism of halothane and the candidate chlorofluorocarbon replacement 2,2–dichloro–1,1,1–trifluoroethane. Huwyler J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):229–38

Mechanism of action of the calpain activator protein in rat skeletal muscle. Michetti M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):1177–80

Parathyroid hormone–related protein(50–69) and response to pamidronate therapy for tumour–induced hypercalcaemia. Dodwell DJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1629–33

Lysosomal acid phosphatase is not involved in the dephosphorylation of mannose 6–phosphate containing lysosomal proteins. Bresciani R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;58(1):57–61

SVS II—an androgen–dependent actin–binding glycoprotein in rat semen. Seitz J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr; 57(2):308–16

The effect of insulin suppression on postprandial nutrient metabolism: studies with infusion of somatostatin and insulin. McHardy KC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Nov; 45(11):515–26

Protein turnover in pregnancy. Thompson GN, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;46(6):411–7

Hypercalcemia and production of parathyroid hormone–like protein in adult T–cell leukemia–lymphoma [letter] Senba M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 May;48(5):278–9

A survey of protein-DNA interaction sites within the murine immunoglobulin heavy chain locus reveals a particularly complex pattern around the DQ52 element. Kottmann AH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(8):2113-20

Age-associated changes in mitogen-induced protein phosphorylation in murine T lymphocytes. Patel HR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jan;22(1):253-60

Interaction of seminal plasma proteins with cell surface antigens: presence of a CD4-binding glycoprotein in human seminal plasma. Autiero M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec; 197(2):268-71

Electroporation of extraneous proteins into CHO cells: increased efficacy by utilizing centrifugal force and microsecond electrical pulses. Kim D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec;197(2):207-12

Ultraviolet B-induced DNA fragmentation (apoptosis) in activated T-lymphocytes and Jurkat cells is augmented by inhibition of RNA and protein synthesis. Bazar LS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Jan;20(1):80-6

Proteases and proteolysis in the lysosome. Bohley P, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Feb 15;48(2):151-7 (77 ref.)

The early and late processing of lysosomal enzymes: proteolysis and compartmentation. Hasilik A. **Experientia** 1992 Feb 15;48(2):130-51 (382 ref.)

Proteases and protein degradation in Escherichia coli. Maurizi MR. **Experientia** 1992 Feb 15;48(2):178-201 (184 ref.)

Brain factor from Galleria mellonella (Lepidoptera) stimulating silk gland activity. Michalik J, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Aug 15;48(8):762-5

Proteolysis in protein import and export: signal peptide processing in eu- and prokaryotes. Müller M. **Experientia** 1992 Feb 15;48(2):118-29 (132 ref.)

Autophagy and other vacuolar protein degradation mechanisms. Seglen PO, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Feb 15; 48(2):158-72 (198 ref.)

Arachidonic acid induces phosphorylation of an 18 kDa protein in electrically permeabilised rat islets of Langerhans. Basudev H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 13; 296(1):69-72

ASP-56, a new actin sequestering protein from pig platelets with homology to CAP, an adenylate cyclase-associated protein from yeast. Gieselmann R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2-3):149-53

Formation of enzyme-substrate disulfide linkage during catalysis by protein disulfide isomerase. Hu CH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1-2):87-9

Recognition of transition metal ions by peptides. Identification of specific metal-binding peptides in proteolytic digest maps by UV laser desorption time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Hutchens TW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 13;296(1):99-102

Distinct and specific GAP activities in rat pancreas act on the yeast GTP-binding proteins Ypt1 and Sec4. Jena BP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 31;309(1):5-9

Galanin reduces PDBu-induced protein phosphorylation in rat ventral hippocampus. La Porta C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 23;300(1):46-8

The potent vasodilating and guanylyl cyclase activating dinitrosyl-iron(II) complex is stored in a protein-bound form in vascular tissue and is released by thiols. Mülsch A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9;294(3):252-6

The proteasome/multicatalytic-multifunctional proteinase. In vivo function in the ubiquitin-dependent N-end rule pathway of protein degradation in eukaryotes. Richter-Ruoff B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 11; 302(2):192-6

Fragmentation of proteins by S. aureus strain V8 protease. Ammonium bicarbonate strongly inhibits the enzyme but does not improve the selectivity for glutamic acid. Sørensen SB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9;294(3):195-7

UV-C irradiation-induced peroxidative degradation of microsomal fatty acids and proteins: protection by an extract of Ginkgo biloba (EGb 761). Dumont E, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Sep;13(3):197-203

Liver triglyceride concentration and body protein metabolism in ethanol-treated rats: effect of energy and nutrient supplementation. Bernal CA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):289-95

A novel exocrine protein associated with pancreas transplantation in humans. Keim V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):248-54

The carboxy-terminal catalytic domain of the GTPase-activating protein inhibits nuclear signal transduction and morphological transformation mediated by the CSF-1 receptor. Bortner DM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Oct;5(10):1777-85

Analysis of the functional role of the Polycomb chromo domain in Drosophila melanogaster. Messmer S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Jul;6(7):1241-54

Whole body protein turnover in childhood Crohn's disease. Thomas AG, et al. **Gut** 1992 May;33(5):675-7

Transport of proteins into mitochondria. Schatz G. **Harvey Lect** 1989-90;85:109-26 (30 ref.)

Protein phosphorylation in the organ of Corti: differential regulation by second messengers between base and apex. Coling DE, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Dec;57(1):113-20

Ethanol enhances ADP-ribosylation of protein in rat hepatocytes. Akinshola BE, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Mar; 15(3):471-6

Effect of age on liver protein synthesis and degradation. Ward W, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Nov;14(5):935-48 (131 ref.)

Carbohydrate and protein histochemistry during oogenesis in Halobatrachus didactylus (Schneider, 1801) from the Bay of Cadiz (Spain). Gonzalez de Canales ML, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Jun;24(6):337-44

Amelioration of some metabolic effects produced by hyperthyroidism in late pregnant rats and their fetuses. Effects on lipids and proteins. Rosato RR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jan;24(1):15-20

Growth hormone and protein metabolism. Salomon F, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;36 Suppl 1:41-3 (22 ref.)

Determination of protein pattern in embryonic cavities of human early pregnancies: a means to understand materno-embryonic exchanges. Gulbis B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jul;7(6):886-9

Protein turnover, synthesis and secretion of albumin in hepatocytes isolated from rats bearing Walker 256 carcinoma. Villa P, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Mar; 28A(3 Pt 1):157-60

Cyclic changes in the expression of endometrial proteins of the mouse during the normal estrus cycle. Horvat B. **In Vivo** 1991 Jul-Aug;5(4):345-7

Methyl parathion induced regional alterations in the regulatory proteins during critical stage of central nervous system development in albino rat pups. Nayeemunnisa, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;36(2):77-82

ADP-ribosylation of p21ras and related proteins by Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoenzyme S. Coburn J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4259-62

Infection of macrophages with Legionella pneumophila induces phosphorylation of a 76-kilodalton protein. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3452-5

Substrate oxidation and the contribution of protein oxidation to energy expenditure after severe head injury. Hadfield JM, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(3):183-6

Comparison of protein tyrosine phosphorylation and morphological changes induced by IL-2 and IL-3. Sabe H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Nov;3(11):1137-48

Interaction of phospholipids with proteins and peptides. New advances 1990. Cserháti T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Apr; 24(4):525-37 (160 ref.)

Mechanisms of mitochondrial protein import. Pfanner N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992;24(1):65-9 (11 ref.)

Strong ionic interactions between mucins and two basic proteins, mucus proteinase inhibitor and lysozyme, in human bronchial secretions. Van-Seuningen I, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Feb;24(2):303-11

Nucleoside diphosphate kinase/NM23 expression in breast cancer: lack of correlation with lymph-node metastasis. Sastre-Garau X, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20;50(4):533-8

Direct labeling of proteins with 99mTc. Rhodes BA. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(7):667-76 (85 ref.)

Investigations of N-linked macrocycles for 111In and 90Y labeling of proteins. Wu C, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Feb;19(2):239-44

Effects of caffeine on protein phosphorylation and cell cycle progression in X-irradiated two-cell mouse embryos. Jung T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Aug;62(2):161-8

Non-fibrillar collagenous proteins synthesized by rat mesangial cells. Rosenblum ND, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Nov;1(5):785-91

Effects of recombinant human growth hormone in adults receiving maintenance hemodialysis. Ziegler TR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Dec;2(6):1130-5

Relative ratios of lactoferrin, albumin, and acid phosphatase seminal levels as sperm quality markers in fertile and infertile men. Autiero M, et al. **J Androl** 1991 May-Jun; 12(3):191-200

Enhanced protein breakdown after eccentric exercise in young and older men. Fielding RA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):674-9

Involvement of GroEL in nif gene regulation and nitrogenase assembly. Govezensky D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct; 173(20):6339-46

The ubiquitin-mediated system for intracellular protein degradation. Ciechanover A. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul-Sep;2(3):141-59 (53 ref.)

Conversion of endoglycoceramidase-activator II by trypsin to the 27.9 kDa polypeptide possessing full activity: purification of activator for endoglycoceramidase by trypsin treatment followed by trypsin-inhibitor agarose column application. Ito M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;110(3):328-32

Regulation of the mitochondrial ATPase in situ in cardiac muscle: role of the inhibitor subunit. Rouslin W. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Dec;23(6):873-88 (56 ref.)

Systematic use of the incomplete factorial approach in the design of protein crystallization experiments. Abergel C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20131-8

Increase in eukaryotic initiation factor 2B activity following fertilization reflects changes in redox potential. Akkaraju GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24451-9

Characterization of the statin-like S1 and rat elongation factor 1 alpha as two distinctly expressed messages in rat. Ann DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):699-702

Calcium-induced inhibition of phosphoserine phosphatase in insulin target cells is mediated by the phosphorylation and activation of inhibitor 1. Begum N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5959-63

Purification of the cleavage and polyadenylation factor involved in the 3'-processing of messenger RNA precursors. Bienroth S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15; 266(29):19768-76

Dietary sucrose enhances processing of mRNA-S14 nuclear precursor. Burmeister LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):22905-11

Glucose-induced phosphorylation of myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate (MARCKS) in isolated rat pancreatic islets. Calle R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15; 267(26):18723-7

Localization of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase to the postsynaptic densities by A-kinase anchoring proteins. Characterization of AKAP 79. Carr DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16816-23

p21rasGAP association with Fyn, Lyn, and Yes in thrombin-activated platelets. Cichowski K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5025-8

Identification of glucose response proteins in two biological models of beta-cell adaptation to chronic high glucose exposure. Collins H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15; 267(2):1357-66

Major proteins of bovine seminal plasma exhibit novel interactions with phospholipid. Desnoyers L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):10149-55

Purification and characterization of a novel protein that is required for degradation of N-alpha-acetylated proteins by the ubiquitin system. Gonen H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19221-31

39-kDa protein modulates binding of ligands to low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein/alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor. Herz J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):21232-8

Studies on the interaction of ribonuclease inhibitor with pancreatic ribonuclease involving differential labeling of cysteinyl residues. Hofsteenge J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):24198-204

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing protease-generated neoepitopes from cartilage proteoglycan degradation. Application to studies of human link protein cleavage by stromelysin. Hughes CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15; 267(23):16011-4

MARCKS protein is transcriptionally down-regulated in v-Src-transformed BALB/c 3T3 cells. Joseph CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):1327-30

Enhanced growth of a human keratinocyte cell line induced by antisense RNA for parathyroid hormone-related peptide. Kaiser SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5; 267(19):13623-8

Functional interactions of stimulatory and inhibitory GDP/GTP exchange proteins and their common substrate small GTP-binding protein. Kikuchi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14611-5

Interactions of rab5 with cytosolic proteins. Kurzchalia TV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18419-23

The association of insulin-elicited phosphotyrosine proteins with src homology 2 domains. Lavan BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11631-6

Phorbol ester-induced down-regulation of the 80-kDa myristoylated alanine-rich C-kinase substrate-related protein in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Inhibition by staurosporine. Lindner D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5; 267(1):24-6

The interferon-inducible 15-kDa ubiquitin homolog conjugates to intracellular proteins. Loeb KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7806-13

Feedback inhibition of polyisoprenyl pyrophosphate synthesis from mevalonate in vitro. Implications for protein prenylation. Lutz RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25; 267(12):7983-6

Natural bovine osteogenin and recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2B are equipotent in the maintenance of proteoglycans in bovine articular cartilage explant cultures. Luyten FP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3691-5

Evidence for a particulate location of ubiquitin conjugates and ubiquitin-conjugating enzymes in rabbit brain. Magnani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5; 266(31):21018-24

Diversity and versatility of GTPase activating proteins for the p21rho subfamily of ras G proteins detected by a novel overlay assay. Manser E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15; 267(23):16025-8

Regulation of the superoxide-generating NADPH oxidase by a small GTP-binding protein and its stimulatory and inhibitory GDP/GTP exchange proteins. Mizuno T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10215-8

Reconstitution of Ca(2+)-dependent K+ transport in erythrocyte membrane vesicles requires a cytoplasmic protein. Moore RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5; 266(28):18964-8

Presequence binding factor-dependent and -independent import of proteins into mitochondria. Murakami K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13119-22

Reconstitution of interactions between the Src tyrosine kinases and Ras GTPase-activating protein using a baculovirus expression system. Park S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11612-8

Activated Src tyrosine kinase phosphorylates Tyr-457 of bovine GTPase-activating protein (GAP) in vitro and the corresponding residue of rat GAP in vivo. Park S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17194-200

Phosphorylation of rap1GAP in vivo and by cAMP-dependent kinase and the cell cycle p34cdc2 kinase in vitro. Polakis P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;

267(15):10780–5
Stimulation of mitogen–activated protein kinase by oncogenic Ras p21 in Xenopus oocytes. Requirement for Ras p21–GTPase–activating protein interaction. Pomerance M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16155–60
Monensin and brefeldin A differentially affect the phosphorylation and sulfation of secretory proteins. Rosa P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12227–32
Polypeptide translocation across the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Sanders SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15; 267(20):13791–4 (60 ref.)
Inhibition of interleukin 3 and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor stimulated increase of active ras.GTP by herbimycin A, a specific inhibitor of tyrosine kinases. Satoh T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5; 267(4):2537–41
Purification and characterization of mitogen–activated protein kinase activator(s) from epidermal growth factor–stimulated A431 cells. Seger R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14373–81
Cyclic nucleotide–binding domains in proteins having diverse functions. Shabb JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25; 267(9):5723–6 (85 ref.)
A chaperonin from a thermophilic bacterium, Thermus thermophilus, that controls refoldings of several thermophilic enzymes. Taguchi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22411–8
Stabilization of human neutrophil NADPH oxidase activated in a cell–free system by cytosolic proteins and by 1–ethyl–3–(3–dimethylaminopropyl) carbodiimide [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1992 Jul 25;267(21):15258] Tamura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7529–38
Protein and peptide binding and stimulation of in vitro lysosomal proteolysis by the 73–kDa heat shock cognate protein. Terlecky SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5; 267(13):9202–9
Erythropoietin induces p21ras activation and p120GAP tyrosine phosphorylation in human erythroleukemia cells. Torti M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8293–8
Quinacrine binds to the lipid–protein interface of the Torpedo acetylcholine receptor: a fluorescence study. Valenzuela CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8238–44
Quantitative analysis of SH2 domain binding. Evidence for specificity an competition. Wood ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14138–44
Rap1A antagonizes the ability of Ras and Ras–Gap to inhibit muscarinic K+ channels. Yatani A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22222–6
Trans–repressor activity of nuclear glycosaminoglycans on Fos and Jun/AP–1 oncoprotein–mediated transcription. Busch SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(1):31–42
Evidence for the regulation of exocytic transport by protein phosphorylation. Davidson HW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;116(6):1343–55
Regulation of intracellular actin polymerization by prenylated cellular proteins. Fenton RG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(2):347–56
cdc25 is a nuclear protein expressed constitutively throughout the cell cycle in nontransformed mammalian cells. Girard F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;118(4):785–94
Resolution of regulated secretion into sequential MgATP–dependent and calcium–dependent stages mediated by distinct cytosolic proteins. Hay JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;119(1):139–51
Mitosis and inhibition of intracellular transport stimulate palmitoylation of a 62–kD protein. Mundy DI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(1):135–46
100–kD proteins of Golgi– and trans–Golgi network–associated coated vesicles have related but distinct membrane binding properties. Wong DH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;117(6):1171–9
Modulation of nuclear statin expression in rat thyroid follicle cell following administration of thyroid stimulating hormone. Bayer I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Feb; 150(2):276–82
Parathyroid hormone–related protein production by primary cultures of mammary epithelial cells. Ferrari SL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Feb;150(2):304–11
Thrombin and histamine rapidly stimulate the phosphorylation of the myristoylated alanine–rich C–kinase substrate in human umbilical vein endothelial cells: evidence for distinct patterns of protein kinase activation. Jacobson BC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jul;152(1):166–76
Relationship between thermal tolerance and protein degradation in temperature–sensitive mouse cells. Li JJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 May;151(2):310–7
Comparative behavior of lysosomes and the pre–lysosome compartment (PLC) in in vivo cell fusion experiments. Deng YP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Jul;99 (Pt 3):571–82
Extracellular matrix adhesion–promoting activities of a dermatan sulfate proteoglycan–associated protein (22K) from bovine fetal skin. Lewandowska K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Jul;99 (Pt 3):657–68
Differential dissociation of chromatin digests: a novel approach revealing a hierarchy of DNA–protein interactions within chromatin domains. Lichtenstein AV, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Jul;99 (Pt 3):503–13
Densitometry for analysis of protein and peptide hydrolysates: application to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Barthoneuf C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 23;568(2):451–9
Synthetic metal–binding protein surface domains for metal ion–dependent interaction chromatography. II. Immobilization of synthetic metal–binding peptides from metal ion transport proteins as model bioactive protein surface domains. Hutchens TW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jun 26;604(1):133–41
Effects of low–protein diets on protein metabolism in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus patients with early nephropathy. Brodsky IG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):351–7
Circulating PTH and PTHrP levels before and after treatment of tumor induced hypercalcemia with Pamidronate Disodium (APD). Grill V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1468–70
Glycosylation of parathyroid hormone–related peptide secreted by human epidermal keratinocytes. Wu TL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):1002–7
Interleukin–1 receptor antagonist in normal and psoriatic epidermis. Hammerberg C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug; 90(2):571–83
Advanced glycosylation endproducts block the antiproliferative effect of nitric oxide. Role in the vascular and renal complications of diabetes mellitus. Hogan M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):1110–5
Relationships between lipid availability and protein utilization during prolonged fasting. Cherel Y, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(4):305–13
Growth hormone control of tissue protein metabolism in dwarf mice: enhancement by a monoclonal antibody. Bates PC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;132(3):369–75
Protein glycation: its role in the changes induced by diabetes in the properties of the serum insulin–like growth factor–I binding proteins. Cortizo AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Oct; 131(1):33–8
Effect of thyroid state and cold exposure on rat liver mitochondrial protein mass and function. Iossa S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;131(1):67–73
Zinc–protein from rat prostate fluid binds epididymal spermatozoa. Sansone G, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Sep; 259(3):379–85
Subcellular localization of secretogranin II and synaptophysin by immunoelectron microscopy in differentiated hypothalamic neurons in culture. Kagotani Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Nov;39(11):1507–18
Rumenectomy–induced proliferation in duodenal villous epithelium is mechanistically related to the disappearance of statin, a non–proliferation–specific nuclear protein. Kyzer S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Dec; 39(12):1611–6
IL–1 increases phospholipase A2 activity, expression of phospholipase A2–activating protein, and release of linoleic acid from the murine T helper cell line EL–4. Bomalaski JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1;148(1):155–60
IL–4 reciprocally regulates IL–1 and IL–1 receptor antagonist expression in human monocytes. Fenton MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1283–8
Structure and function of lamellar bodies, lipid–protein complexes involved in storage and secretion of cellular lipids. Schmitz G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Oct; 32(10):1539–70 (335 ref.)
Use of affinity capillary electrophoresis to measure binding constants of ligands to proteins. Chu YH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 24;35(15):2915–7
Targeting of proteins into the peroxisomal matrix. Subramani S. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jan;125(2):99–106 (91 ref.)
Protein phosphorylation in bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells: histamine–stimulated phosphorylation of tyrosine hydroxylase. Bunn SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):164–74
Phosphorylation of the MARCKS protein (P87), a major protein kinase C substrate, is not an obligatory step in the mitogenic signaling pathway of basic fibroblast growth factor in rat oligodendrocytes. Deloulme JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):567–78
Distribution of protein phosphatase inhibitor–1 in brain and peripheral tissues of various species: comparison with DARPP–32. Hemmings HC Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):1053–61
Nicotinic acetylcholine receptors are directly affected by agents used to study protein phosphorylation. Reuhl TO, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug;68(2):407–16
Pure, postmitotic, polarized human neurons derived from NTera 2 cells provide a system for expressing exogenous proteins in terminally differentiated neurons. Pleasure SJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 May;12(5):1802–15
Phosphorylation of DARPP–32 and protein phosphatase inhibitor–1 in rat choroid plexus: regulation by factors other than dopamine. Snyder GL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Aug; 12(8):3071–83
Phosphorylation of MARCKS (80–kDa) protein, a major substrate for protein kinase C in oligodendroglial progenitors. Bhat NR. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct; 30(2):447–54
Protein and energy metabolism in patients with progressive muscular dystrophy. Okada K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;38(2):141–54
Link protein shows species variation in its susceptibility to proteolysis. Liu J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Sep;10(5):621–30
Telopeptide–depleted bovine skin collagen as a carrier for bone morphogenetic protein. Takaoka K, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Nov;9(6):902–7
Parathyroid hormone–related peptide: expression in fetal and neonatal development. Burton PB, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jul; 167(3):291–6
Nutritional rehabilitation increases resting energy expenditure without affecting protein turnover in patients with cystic fibrosis. Vaisman N, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Nov;13(4):383–90
"Neonatal adaptation of energy and protein metabolism". Micheli JL, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:87–106 (68 ref.)
Inhibition of protein phosphorylation by opioid–inhibited adenylyl cyclase in rat brain membranes. Fleming LM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1416–24
Photobinding of 8–methoxypsoralen, 4,6,4'–trimethylangelicin and chlorpromazine to Wistar rat epidermal biomacromolecules in vivo. Schoonderwoerd SA, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Aug;10(3):257–68
Total cell protein concentration as an evolutionary constraint on the metabolic control distribution in cells. Brown GC. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Nov 21;153(2):195–203
A mathematical model for protein–induced lipid vesicle leakage: interaction of the intermediate filament protein vimentin and its isolated N–terminus with phosphatidylinositol vesicles. Horkovics–Kovats S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Nov 7;153(1):89–110
Control theory of regulatory cascades. Kahn D, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Nov 21;153(2):255–85
Processing of avian retroviral gag polyprotein precursors is blocked by a mutation at the NC–PR cleavage site. Burstein H, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1781–5
Cleavage of the dengue virus polyprotein at the NS3/NS4A and NS4B/NS5 junctions is mediated by viral protease NS2B–NS3, whereas NS4A/NS4B may be processed by a cellular protease. Cahour A, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar; 66(3):1535–42
Polyprotein processing in cis and in trans by hepatitis A virus 3C protease cloned and expressed in Escherichia coli. Harmon SA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5242–7
Interferon–induced human protein MxA is a GTPase which binds transiently to cellular proteins. Horisberger MA. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):4705–9
Overexpression of the influenza virus polymerase can titrate out inhibition by the murine Mx1 protein. Huang T, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4154–60
Cellular proteins bind to the 3' end of Sindbis virus minus–strand RNA. Pardigon N, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb; 66(2):1007–15
Mechanism of interferon action: alpha and gamma interferons differentially affect mRNA levels of the catalytic subunit of protein kinase A and protein Mx in human cells. Thomas DC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2519–22
Nuclear localization of mouse Mx1 protein is necessary for inhibition of influenza virus. Zürcher T, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):5059–66
Insufficient effect of total parenteral nutrition to improve protein balance in peripheral tissues of surgical patients. Mölle I, Loswick AC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):669–75
Action of enterally administered ornithine alpha–ketoglutarate on protein breakdown in skeletal muscle and liver of the burned rat. Vaubourdolle M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Sep–Oct; 15(5):517–20
Effect of suspension hypokinesia/hypodynamia on tissue protein turnover in rats. Hayase K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(3):473–82
Chronic metabolic acidosis accelerates whole body proteolysis and oxidation in awake rats. May RC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jun;41(6):1535–42
Immunohistochemical localization of physiologic urinary proteins in Wistar rats. Kimura K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;41(5):466–70
Action of amyloid beta–protein on protein kinase C activity. Chauhan A, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(21):1555–62
Incorporation of 2–fluorohistidine in murine protein in vivo. Creveling CR, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(15):1197–204
Insulin secretion and protein phosphorylation in PKC–depleted islets of Langerhans. Jones PM, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(11):761–7
Gestational modulation of myometrial proteins in the timed–pregnant Sprague–Dawley rat. Phillippe M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(16):1189–200
The inhibition of neutral cholesteryl ester hydrolase by a cytosolic protein factor in female rat liver: the influence of varying hormonal and nutritional conditions on the inhibitory activity. Shand JH, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Jun; 27(6):413–7
Characterization of a cytosolic protein in rat liver inhibiting neutral cholesteryl ester hydrolase. Shand JH, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Jun;27(6):406–12
Secretion and movement of wingless protein in the epidermis of the Drosophila embryo. González F, et al. **Mech Dev** 1991 Aug;35(1):43–54
Effect of corticosterone administration at varying levels on leucine oxidation and whole body protein synthesis and breakdown in adrenalectomized rats. Quan ZY, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Dec;40(12):1263–7
Competition for transport of amino acids into rat heart: effect of competitors on protein synthesis and degradation. Tovar AR, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep;41(9):925–33
Increased protein turnover in obese women. Welle S, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep;41(9):1028–34
Vectorial transport of proteins into and across proteins.

Methods Cell Biol 1991;34:1–438

Transcription of full-length and truncated mRNA transcripts to study protein translocation across the endoplasmic reticulum. Gilmore R, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991; 34:223–39 (52 ref.)

Protein import into peroxisomes in vitro. Lazarow PB, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;34:303–26 (41 ref.)

Electrostatic effects in protein folding, stability, and function. Allewell NM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:3–19

Molecular design and modeling of protein–heparin interactions. Cardin AD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 203:556–83

DNA bending in protein–DNA complexes. Crothers DM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;208:118–46

Mutational analysis of protein folding mechanisms. Jennings PA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:113–26

Thermodynamics of ligand–nucleic acid interactions. Lohman TM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;212:400–24

Protein engineering in analysis of protein folding pathways and stability. Matouschek A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 202:82–112

Protein chemical modification as probe of structure–function relationships. Matthews KS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 208:468–96

Analysis of equilibrium and kinetic measurements to determine thermodynamic origins of stability and specificity and mechanism of formation of site-specific complexes between proteins and helical DNA. Record MT Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;208:291–343

The role of glycation in aging and diabetes mellitus. van Boekel MA. **Mol Biol Rep** 1991 May;15(2):57–64 (102 ref.)

Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity and protein turnover in erythroblasts separated by velocity sedimentation at unit gravity and Percoll gradient centrifugation. Ninfali P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Aug 14;106(2):151–60

Molecular features of the viral and cellular Src kinases involved in interactions with the GTPase-activating protein. Brott BK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 11(10):5059–67

Nuclear localization and regulation of erk- and rsk-encoded protein kinases. Chen RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar; 12(3):915–27

Mutational and kinetic analyses of the GTPase-activating protein (GAP)-p21 interaction: the C-terminal domain of GAP is not sufficient for full activity. Gideon P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2050–6

GTPase-activating protein and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase bind to distinct regions of the platelet-derived growth factor receptor beta subunit. Kazlauskas A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;12(6):2534–44

Regulated degradation of ornithine decarboxylase requires interaction with the polyamine-inducible protein antizyme. Li X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3556–62

GTPase-activating protein SH2-SH3 domains induce gene expression in a Ras-dependent fashion. Medema RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3425–30

Platelet-derived growth factor stimulation of GTPase-activating protein tyrosine phosphorylation in control and c-H-ras-expressing NIH 3T3 cells correlates with p21ras activation. Molloy CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;12(9):3903–9

Regulation of tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate-induced responses in NIH 3T3 cells by GAP, the GTPase-activating protein associated with p21c-ras. Nori M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):936–45

Transport of microinjected proteins into peroxisomes of mammalian cells: inability of Zellweger cell lines to import proteins with the SKL tripeptide peroxisomal targeting signal. Walton PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb; 12(2):531–41

Hydrolysis of GTP by Sec4 protein plays an important role in vesicular transport and is stimulated by a GTPase-activating protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Walworth NC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2017–28

Polyamines modulate multiple protein phosphorylation pathways in the insect prothoracic gland. Combest WL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;83(1):11–9

Is a sorting signal necessary to package proteins into secretory granules? Reaves BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;79(1–3):C141–5 (44 ref.)

Characterization of the binding of transforming growth factor-beta 1, -beta 2, and -beta 3 to recombinant beta 1-latency-associated peptide. Miller DM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 May;6(5):694–702

Preferential binding and aggregation of rabbit C-reactive protein with arginine-rich proteins. Dougherty TJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Oct;28(10):1113–20

Energy requirements for protein translocation across the Escherichia coli inner membrane. Geller BL. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Sep;5(9):2093–8 (47 ref.)

Senescence and the accumulation of abnormal proteins. Rosenberger RF. **Mutat Res** 1991 Mar–Nov; 256(2–6):255–62 (48 ref.)

Adaptation of protein synthesis to protein diets in rats. Petzke KJ, et al. **Nahrung** 1991;35(5):547–9

Independent binding of the retinoblastoma protein and p107 to the transcription factor E2F. Cao L, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 9;355(6356):176–9

Protein folding in the cell. Gething MJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 2;355(6355):33–45 (207 ref.)

Proteolysis, proteasomes and antigen presentation. Goldberg AL, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 4;357(6377):375–9 (92 ref.)

A protein of the endoplasmic reticulum involved early in polypeptide translocation [see comments] Görlich D, et al. **Nature** 1992 May 7;357(6373):47–52. Comment in: Nature 1992 May 7;357(6373):22–3.

Catalysis of guanine nucleotide exchange on the CDC42Hs protein by the dbl oncogene product. Hart MJ, et al. **Nature** 1991 Nov 28;354(6351):311–4

MARCKS is an actin filament crosslinking protein regulated by protein kinase C and calcium–calmodulin. Hartwig JH, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 16;356(6370):618–22

Raf-1 activates MAP kinase-kinase. Kyriakis JM, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 30;358(6385):417–21

Protein translocation. Travelling by TRAM [news; comment] Walter P. **Nature** 1992 May 7;357(6373):22–3. Comment on: Nature 1992 May 7;357(6373):47–52.

Renal tubular protein handling in experimental renal disease. Houser MT, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(4):461–5

Anthropometry underestimates body protein depletion in haemodialysis patients. Rayner HC, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 59(1):33–40

Effects of brief starvation on brain protease activity. Kenessey A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Sep;16(9):1001–7

Effect of hypoxia on mitochondrial protein composition of cerebral cortex during aging. Villa RF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jul;16(7):821–6

The protein product of the neurofibromatosis type 1 gene is expressed at highest abundance in neurons, Schwann cells, and oligodendrocytes. Daston MM, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Mar;8(3):415–28

A circulating exogenous protein can enter enteric nervous tissue in the rat. Allen DT, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Sep; 1(1):33–6

Catalytic properties of cholinesterases: importance of tyrosine 109 in Drosophila protein. Mutero A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jan;3(1):39–42

Differential expression and subcellular localization of secretogranin II and synaptophysin during early development of mouse hypothalamic neurons in culture. Tixier-Vidal A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(4):967–78

Significant difference in the effect of acute saline loading on plasma Na-K ATPase inhibitor and blood pressure between children and adults with essential hypertension. Uchiyama M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Jan; 34(1):91–7

Are the obese different from you and me? [see comments] **Nutr Rev** 1991 Jul;49(7):213–5 (14 ref.). Comment in: Nutr Rev 1992 Jan;50(1):32.

Rapid turnover proteins as index of nutritional status in benign diseases. Inoue Y, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Jan–Feb; 7(1):45–9

The effect of tricaprylin emulsion on protein turnover in scald burn rats [published erratum appears in Nutrition 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):152] Iwasa Y, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 Jan–Feb; 6(1):107–13

Effect of a nucleoside-nucleotide mixture on protein metabolism in rats after seventy percent hepatectomy. Ogoshi S, et al. **Nutrition** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):173–8

Whole-body protein kinetics in elective surgical patients receiving peptide or amino acid solutions. Velasco N, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Jan–Feb;7(1):28–32

Identification of neurofibromatosis type I gene product as an insoluble GTPase-activating protein toward ras p21. Hattori S, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Mar;7(3):481–5

Activation of the colony-stimulating factor 1 receptor leads to the rapid tyrosine phosphorylation of GTPase-activating protein and activation of cellular p21ras. Heidaran MA, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan;7(1):147–52

The functional domain of the stimulatory GDP/GTP exchange protein (smg GDS) which interacts with the C-terminal geranylgeranylated region of rap1/Krev-1/smg p21. Kotani K, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Sep;7(9):1699–704

Differences in GTPase-activating protein activity between liver tumors and normal liver tissue in mice. Müller O, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jul;7(7):1407–12

Association of a tyrosine kinase activity with GAP complexes in v-src transformed fibroblasts. Pronk GJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb;7(2):389–94

Endocytosis of gold-labeled proteins and LDL by Trypanosoma cruzi. Soares MJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991; 77(6):461–8

Protein turnover rates in sick, premature neonates during the first few days of life. Mitton SG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Nov;30(5):418–22

Whole-body protein parameters in premature infants: a comparison of different 15N tracer substances and different methods. Wutzke KD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Feb; 31(2):95–101

Tissue-type plasminogen activator, plasminogen activator inhibitor, and histidine-rich glycoproteins in stressed human newborns. Corrigan JJ Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jan; 89(1):43–6

Coupling of ras p21 signalling and GTP hydrolysis by GTPase activating proteins. McCormick F. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Apr 29;336(1276):43–7; discussion 47–8 (21 ref.)

Refeeding after the late increase in nitrogen excretion during prolonged fasting in the rat. Cherel Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Aug;50(2):345–9

Fasting-induced rise in locomotor activity in rats coincides with increased protein utilization. Koubi HE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Aug;50(2):337–43

Current topic: proteolysis in the penetration phase of the implantation process. Bischof P, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):17–24 (61 ref.)

Effects of high temperature on growth and efficiency of male and female broilers from lines selected for high weight gain, favorable feed conversion, and high or low fat content. Cahaner A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Aug;71(8):1237–50

Expression cloning of a common receptor for parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone-related peptide from rat osteoblast-like cells: a single receptor stimulates intracellular accumulation of both cAMP and inositol trisphosphates and increases intracellular free calcium. Abou-Samra AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2732–6

Ras GTPase-activating protein: a substrate and a potential binding protein of the protein-tyrosine kinase p56lck. Amrein KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3343–6

Isolation of a cellular protein that binds to the human immunodeficiency virus Tat protein and can potentiate transactivation of the viral promoter [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11589] Desai K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):8875–9

An ATP-stabilized inhibitor of the proteasome is a component of the 1500-kDa ubiquitin conjugate-degrading complex. Driscoll J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):4986–90

p21ras activation via hemopoietin receptors and c-kit requires tyrosine kinase activity but not tyrosine phosphorylation of p21ras GTPase-activating protein. Duronio V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1587–91

Abundant expression of parathyroid hormone-related protein in human amnion and its association with labor. Ferguson JE 2d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1; 89(17):8384–8

The 35-kDa mammalian splicing factor SC35 mediates specific interactions between U1 and U2 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles at the 3' splice site. Fu XD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1725–9

Endoplasmic reticulum resident protein of 90 kilodaltons associates with the T- and B-cell antigen receptors and major histocompatibility complex antigens during their assembly. Hochstenbach F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4734–8

An interaction between p21ras and heat shock protein hsp60, a chaperonin. Ikawa S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2012–6

Evaluating the effects of a single amino acid substitution on both the native and denatured states of a protein. Lin TY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10573–7

The human homologous pairing protein HPP-1 is specifically stimulated by the cognate single-stranded binding protein hRP-A. Moore SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9067–71

gp330 associates with a 44-kDa protein in the rat kidney to form the Heymann nephritis antigenic complex. Orlando RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1; 89(15):6698–702

A strategy for the generation of conditional mutations by protein destabilization. Park EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1249–52

Evidence for a Ras-dependent extracellular signal-regulated protein kinase (ERK) cascade. Robbins DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6924–8

What drives the translocation of proteins? Simon SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3770–4

S-nitrosylation of proteins with nitric oxide: synthesis and characterization of biologically active compounds. Stamler JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):444–8

Role of rap1B and p21ras GTPase-activating protein in the regulation of phospholipase C-gamma 1 in human platelets. Torti M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15; 89(16):7796–800

Selective cleavage of thioether linkage in proteins modified with 4-hydroxynonenal. Uchida K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5611–5

A contingent replication assay for the detection of protein–protein interactions in animal cells. Vasavada HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10686–90

Organ-specific measurements of protein turnover in man. Garlick PJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Aug;50(2):217–25 (36 ref.)

The Sir David Cuthbertson Medal Lecture 1990. The effects of injury and joint disease on muscle mass and protein turnover. Gibson JN. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Aug;50(2):501–12 (45 ref.)

Whole-body protein and amino acid turnover in man: what can we measure with confidence? Millward DJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Aug;50(2):197–216 (29 ref.)

Effects of platelet-derived growth factor on degradation, nuclear translocation of nonhistone proteins, and DNA synthesis. Polet H. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Apr; 199(4):417–23

Toxic effects of parathion on glucose, protein and lipids in the algae Ankistrodesmus falcatus. Martinez-Tabche L, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:71–4

5,6-dihydropyrimidine adducts in the reactions and interactions of pyrimidines with proteins. Ivanetich KM, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1992;42:127–56 (74 ref.)

The role of heat-shock and chaperone proteins in protein folding: possible molecular mechanisms. Hubbard TJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Oct;4(7):711–7 (60 ref.)

Role of the fetal parathyroid glands and parathyroid hormone-related protein in the regulation of placental transport of calcium, magnesium and inorganic phosphate. MacIsaac RJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(4):447–57 (58 ref.)

Binding of dietary cobalt to sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins. Persson B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Apr; 52(2):137–40

Viability, prostaglandin E2 production, and protein handling in normal and inflamed human colonic mucosa cultured for up to 48 h in vitro. Nygård G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;27(4):303–10

Identification of a protein that binds to the SH3 region of Abl and is similar to Bcr and GAP-rho. Cicchetti P, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 7;257(5071):803–6

Interaction of p107 with cyclin A independent of complex formation with viral oncoproteins. Ewen ME, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 3;255(5040):85–7

Interaction between human cyclin A and adenovirus E1A-associated p107 protein. Faha B, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 3;255(5040):87–90

Getting a handle on Ras activity [news; comment] Hoffman M. **Science** 1992 Jan 10;255(5041):159. Comment on: Science 1992 Jan 10;255(5041):192–4.

Nerve growth factor stimulation of the Ras-guanine nucleotide exchange factor and GAP activities. Li BQ, et al. **Science** 1992 Jun 5;256(5062):1456–9

New genes may shed light on cell growth control [news] Marx J. **Science** 1992 Jul 24;257(5069):484–5

Identification of the Ah receptor nuclear translocator protein (Arnt) as a component of the DNA binding form of the Ah receptor. Reyes H, et al. **Science** 1992 May 22; 256(5060):1193–5

Implication of GAP in Ras-dependent transactivation of a polyoma enhancer sequence. Schweighoffer F, et al. **Science** 1992 May 8;256(5058):825–7

Protein oxidation and aging. Stadtman ER. **Science** 1992 Aug 28;257(5074):1220–4 (48 ref.)

Protein traffic in intestinal epithelial cells. Hauri HP, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;2(6):355–64 (57 ref.)

Targeting of membrane and secretory proteins to the apical domain in epithelial cells. Hubbard AL. **Semin Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;2(6):365–74 (93 ref.)

Structural and functional features of protein handling in the kidney proximal tubule. Christensen EI, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 Jul;11(4):414–39 (269 ref.)

Progesterone-regulated secretion of the serpin-like proteins of the ovine and bovine uterus. Leslie MV, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Dec;56(12):589–97

The effect on protein and amino acid metabolism of an intravenous nutrition regimen providing seventy percent of nonprotein calories as lipid. Smith RC, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jan;111(1):12–20

Growth hormone and insulin combine to improve whole-body and skeletal muscle protein kinetics. Wolf RF, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug;112(2):284–91; discussion 291–2

Roles of protein kinases and phosphatases in signal transduction. Hardie DG. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1990; 44:241–55 (44 ref.)

Dichloromethane (methylene chloride): metabolism to formaldehyde and formation of DNA-protein cross-links in B6C3F1 mice and Syrian golden hamsters. Casanova M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 May;114(1):162–5

Alveolar proteinosis and phospholipidoses of the lungs. Hook GE. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(4 Pt 1):482–513 (284 ref.)

Basement membrane proteins in salivary gland tumours. Distribution of type IV collagen and laminin. Skalova A, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(5):425–31

Proteolysis in isolated autophagic vacuoles from the rat pancreas. Effects of chloroquine administration. Yucel-Lindberg T, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991; 61(2):141–5

Sequence upstream of the 24K protease enhances cleavage of the cowpea mosaic virus B RNA-encoded polyprotein at the junction between the 24K and 87K proteins. Dessens JT, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):225–32

Proteolytic processing of the plum pox potyvirus polyprotein by the NIa protease at a novel cleavage site. García JA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):697–703

Analysis of HIV particle formation using transient expression of subviral constructs in mammalian cells. Mergener K, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jan;186(1):25–39

Proteolytic processing of the cardioviral P2 region: primary 2A/2B cleavage in clone-derived precursors. Palmenberg AC, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct;190(2):754–62

Enzymatic properties of the mouse Mx1 protein–associated GTPase. Nakayama M, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Mar; 22(3):227–34

[Relation between peroxidation and hypermetabolism and protein metabolism in rats after burn injury] Shao H. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;7(3):193–6 (Chi)

[Effect of total parenteral nutrition with different nitrogen burden on organ function and protein metabolism in multiple organ failure rabbits] Quan ZF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;29(10):646–8, 655 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of lipoperoxide on catabolism of protein in burns in rats] Shao H. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep; 29(9):581–3, 591 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The binding affinity of tissue proteins depending on postmortem autolysis] Albu A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(1):120–4 (Fre)

[relations between free fatty acids and protein metabolism in vivo] Beaufrère B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992;18(1 Pt 2):129–30 (10 ref.) (Fre)

[Parathyroid-related protein (PTH-rP): from humoral hypercalcemia to physiological hormone (editorial)] Orcel P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Apr;59(4):237–40 (17 ref.) (Fre)

[Determination of kinetic parameters of protein metabolism in growing rats in conjunction with the measurement of energy metabolism. 2. Determination of the energy requirement for protein retention in conjunction with measurement of the protein synthesis rate at different levels of protein supply] Klein M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1991 Aug;41(6):601–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of kinetic parameters of protein metabolism in growing rats in conjunction with measurement of energy metabolism. 1. Determination of kinetic parameters of protein metabolism in relation to body weight and protein content of the feed] Krawielitzki K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1991 Aug;41(6):583–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ubiquitin-dependent degradation and modification of proteins] von Kampen J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1992 Apr;79(4):163–70 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pyridinoline-containing collagen degradation products in urine in coxarthrosis] Krüger-Franke M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Sep-Oct;50(5):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Protein metabolism and nutritional status in hemodialysis] Bajardi P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Jul-Sep; 43(3):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Significance of prostatic acid phosphatase, gamma-seminoprotein and prostatic specific antigen in the urine. First report: the measurement of PAP, gamma-Sm and PA in the urine of patients with prostatic diseases] Uchijima Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Oct;37(10):1255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of human growth hormone on protein metabolism in the surgically stressed state] Takagi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;92(11):1545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Disorders of protein and amino acids metabolism in chronic dialysis patients] Shin S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:535–43 (Jpn)

[Metabolic care and disturbance in amino acids and protein metabolism] Usami M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:266–70 (Jpn)

[Methods for detecting the protein phosphorylation in cells stimulated with extracellular stimuli] Shinomiya H, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;47(2):395–402 (Jpn)

[Changes in collagen and non-collagen protein metabolisms in rat acute pancreatitis induced by ethionine] Enomoto K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 89(2):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Protein translocation across membranes] Mizushima S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):235–44 (70 ref.) (Jpn)

[Protein translocation across membranes] Omura T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Oct;36(12):1946–50 (22 ref.) (Jpn)

[Protein folding and its catalysts in the cell] Takahashi N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Sep;36(11):1821–34 (137 ref.) (Jpn)

[Effect of cysteine on protein metabolism in the liver of rats with ethanol-induced liver damage] Skrzydlewska E, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1990–91;35–36:129–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Mapping proteins from various structural regions of human kidney by two-dimensional electrophoresis] Khasanbaeva GSh, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Feb;57(2):183–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipolysis in model membranes in the presence of positively charged soluble proteins] Naubatova MK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Apr;57(4):597–603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of sex steroids with proteins from the soluble fraction of swine and cattle liver (a preliminary analysis)] Smirnov AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Apr;57(4):588–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anomalous behavior of certain proteins having an isoelectric point near 4.5 during their precipitation from aqueous solutions from organic solvents] Muranova TA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Aug;17(8):1038–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the protein spectrum in rat kidney cell cytoplasm in neurogenic dystrophy of th organ and their relationship to functional activity of aldosterone receptors] Rodionov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):348–50 (Rus)

[An acidic copper-containing protein as a mediator at the stage of electron transfer from cytochrome b-561 to dopamine-beta-monooxygenase] Oganesian LL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;317(3):742–5 (Rus)

[Oligonucleotide-binding proteins of Drosophila: tissue specificity] Iakubov LA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec;25(6):1611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phosphorylation of proteins in cytoplasmic and nuclear fractions of human cells treated with double-helical RNA and human recombinant interferon type I] Sokolova TM, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Nov;(11):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Polyamine modulation of phosphorylation of channel-forming cytosolic protein in bovine brain] Kastrikina TF, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991;23(5):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The characteristics of protein hydrolysis on the digestive-transport surfaces of the cestode Eubothrium rugosum and of the intestines of its host--the burbot] Izbekova GI. **Parazitologiia** 1991 May-Jun;25(3):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the ultrastructure and DNA and protein content in human atrial myocytes in cardiac hyperfunction due to mitral valve defects] Erokhina IL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991; 33(7):38–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Molecular mechanisms of the transmembrane transmission of a regulatory signal] Nesterova MV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1992;(1):46–59 (158 ref.) (Rus)

[Role of proteolysis in posttranslational modifications of biologically active peptides and polypeptides] Solohub LI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Sep-Oct;63(5):3–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Glomerular basement membrane: in vitro studies of water and protein permeability. Daniels BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):F919–26

Hepatic uptake of protein-bound ligands: extended sinusoidal perfusion model. Weisiger RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):G872–84

Rat liver amino acid balances after the administration of an oral protein load. Casado J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec; 25(5):869–77

Mucosal penetration enhancers for facilitation of peptide and protein drug absorption. Lee VH, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1991;8(2):91–192 (447 ref.)

Protein adsorption at solid-liquid interfaces: Part IV--Effects of different solid-liquid systems and various neutral salts. Hajra S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Aug; 28(4):267–79

Protein adsorption on biomedical polymers with a phosphorylcholine moiety adsorbed with phospholipid. Ueda T, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991;3(2):185–94

Cytokine and growth factor production by monocytes/macrophages on protein preadsorbed polymers. Bonfield TL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jul; 26(7):837–50

Regional cerebral L-[14C-methyl]methionine incorporation into proteins: evidence for methionine recycling in the rat brain. Planas AM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jul;12(4):603–12

Interspecies scaling of clearance and volume of distribution data for five therapeutic proteins. Mordenti J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Nov;8(11):1351–9

Protein transport and organization of the developing mammalian sperm acrosome. Peterson RN, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992;24(1):1–15 (62 ref.)

[Cell polarity and protein transport in digestive epithelial cells (editorial)] Gorvel JP. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Oct; 39(8):750–3 (34 ref.) (Fre)

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of parathyroid hormone-related protein on hepatic IGF-1 production. Coxam V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 May;126(5):430–3

IL-1ra: properties and uses of an interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Thompson RC, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991; 35:41–9 (30 ref.)

Macrophage down-regulation by interleukin-1 receptor antagonist [letter] Conti P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Apr; 39(4):310–1

Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist protein inhibits interleukin-8 expression in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated human whole blood. DeForge LE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 May;140(5):1045–54

Interaction between histidine-rich glycoprotein and platelet factor 4 with dermatan sulfate and low-molecular-weight dermatan sulfate. Cella G, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jan; 43(1):59–62

L-696,229 specifically inhibits human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase and possesses antiviral activity in vitro. Goldman ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):1019–23

An antiplatelet peptide, gabonin, from Bitis gabonica snake venom. Huang TF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct; 298(1):13–20

Enhanced osteoinduction by intramuscular grafting of BMP-beta-TCP compound pellets into murine models. Wu CH, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Mar;55(1):97–112

Activity of an interleukin 1 receptor antagonist in rabbit models of uveitis. Rosenbaum JT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;110(4):547–9

Prevention by urinastatin of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum-induced nephrotoxicity in rabbits: comparison of urinary enzyme excretions and morphological alterations by electron microscopy. Kobayashi H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;17(3):277–88

Tumor necrosis factor alpha inhibits the stimulatory effect

of the parathyroid hormone-related protein on cyclic AMP formation in osteoblast-like cells via protein kinase C+. Blind E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):341-7

Heterotopic bone formation induced by bone morphogenetic protein in mice with collagen-induced arthritis. Fujimori Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14; 186(3):1362-7

The direct involvement of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in the regulation of collagen synthesis by parathyroid hormone (PTH) and PTH-related peptide in osteoblast-like osteosarcoma cells (UMR-106). Kano J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):525-9

Separation of the two domains of human mucus proteinase inhibitor: inhibitory activity is only located in the carboxy-terminal domain. Van-Seuningen I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1587-92

Regulation of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor gene expression by parathyroid hormone and cAMP-agonists. van Leeuwen JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):881-6

Effects of a bone lysine-rich 18 kDa protein on osteoblast-like MC3T3-E1 cells. Zhou HY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1288-93

A parathyroid-related peptide induces transcaltachia (the rapid, hormonal stimulation of intestinal Ca2+ transport). Zhou LX, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):69-73

Mambin, a potent glycoprotein IIb-IIIa antagonist and platelet aggregation inhibitor structurally related to the short neurotoxins. McDowell RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 26;31(20):4766-72

In vitro fusion of lung lamellar bodies and plasma membrane is augmented by lung synexin. Chander A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 5;1086(2):157-66

Na+,K(+)-ATPase inhibition by an endogenous peptide, SPAI-1, isolated from porcine duodenum. Ishizuka N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 4;1069(2):259-66

Regulation of complement functional efficiency by histidine-rich glycoprotein. Chang NS, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):2973-80

Inhibition of acute myelogenous leukemia blast proliferation by interleukin-1 (IL-1) receptor antagonist and soluble IL-1 receptors. Estrov Z, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15; 79(8):1938-45

Effect of interleukin-1 (IL-1) blockade on cytokine synthesis: II. IL-1 receptor antagonist inhibits lipopolysaccharide-induced cytokine synthesis by human monocytes. Granowitz EV, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1; 79(9):2364-9

Effect of interleukin-1 (IL-1) blockade on cytokine synthesis: I. IL-1 receptor antagonist inhibits IL-1-induced cytokine synthesis and blocks the binding of IL-1 to its type II receptor on human monocytes. Granowitz EV, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2356-63

Modulation of cell proliferation and cytokine production in acute myeloblastic leukemia by interleukin-1 receptor antagonist and lack of its expression by leukemic cells. Rambaldi A, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 15;78(12):3248-53

Tumor invasion-inhibiting factor 2: primary structure and inhibitory effect on invasion in vitro and pulmonary metastasis of tumor cells. Isoai A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1422-6

Initial effects of partially purified bone morphogenetic protein on the expression of glycosaminoglycan, collagen, and alkaline phosphatase in nonunion cell cultures. Boyan BD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 May;(278):286-304

Effects of parathyroid hormonal peptides on the gut. Cooper CW, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;91:26-31

Effects of parathyroid hormone-related protein on systemic and regional hemodynamics in conscious rats. A comparison with human parathyroid hormone. Kishimoto H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:72-8

Effects of transforming growth factor-alpha on parathyroid hormone- and parathyroid hormone-related protein-mediated bone resorption and adenylate cyclase stimulation in vitro. Rosol TJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;8(4):499-507

Cardiovascular responsiveness to parathyroid hormone (PTH) and PTH-related protein in genetic hypertension. DiPette DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2045-51

A carboxyl-terminal peptide from the parathyroid hormone-related protein inhibits bone resorption by osteoclasts. Fenton AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct; 129(4):1762-8

A potent inhibitor of osteoclastic bone resorption within a highly conserved pentapeptide region of parathyroid hormone-related protein; PTHrP[107-111] Fenton AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3424-6

Steroidogenesis-inducing protein promotes deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Leydig cells from immature rats. Khan SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):599-606

Recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2 induces osteoblastic differentiation in W-20-17 stromal cells. Thies RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1318-24

Effects of parathyroid hormone-related peptide on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and ornithine decarboxylase in a human colonic cell line. Yu D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):1993-2000

When beef-heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase is inhibited by inhibitor protein a nucleotide is trapped in one of the catalytic sites. Milgrom YM. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 15; 200(3):789-95

Venous and arterial endothelial cells respond differently to thrombin and its endogenous receptor agonist. Simonet S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 27;216(1):135-7

Chick limb bud mesodermal cell chondrogenesis: inhibition by isoforms of platelet-derived growth factor and reversal by recombinant bone morphogenetic protein. Chen P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 May;200(1):110-7

Interleukin-1 (IL-1) receptor blockade reduces endotoxin and Borrelia burgdorferi-stimulated IL-8 synthesis in human mononuclear cells. Porat R, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Apr;6(7):2482-6

Identification of amino acid residues of Ras protein that are essential for signal-transducing activity but not for enhancement of GTPase activity by GAP. Fujita-Yoshigaki J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9; 294(3):187-90

Species-specific effect of proteins secreted by cultured pre-pubertal rat Sertoli cells on natural killer cell activity. Nikolova DB, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1992 Jan-Feb; 23(1):15-20

Transforming growth factor-beta: its effect on phenotype reexpression by dedifferentiated chondrocytes in the presence and absence of osteogenin. Harrison ET Jr, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;28A(6):445-8

Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1ra) as a probe and as a treatment for IL-1 mediated disease. Thompson RC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Apr;14(3):475-80 (29 ref.)

A synthetic peptide corresponding to a sequence in the GTPase activating protein inhibits p21ras stimulation and promotes guanine nucleotide exchange. Rubinfeld B, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):47-53

Isolation and characterization of a macrophage-derived high molecular weight protein involved in the regulation of mucus-like glycoconjugate secretion. Gollub EG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar;89(3):696-702

Bovine bone activin enhances bone morphogenetic protein-induced ectopic bone formation. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14233-7

Ossification of the ligamentum flavum induced by bone morphogenetic protein. An experimental study in mice. Miyamoto S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Mar; 74(2):279-83

Bone morphogenetic protein-2b stimulation of growth and osteogenic phenotypes in rat osteoblast-like cells: comparison with TGF-beta 1. Chen TL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Dec;6(12):1387-93

Bone morphogenetic proteins (BMP-2 and BMP-3) promote growth and expression of the differentiated phenotype of rabbit chondrocytes and osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells in vitro. Hiraki Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Dec; 6(12):1373-85

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on prostaglandin E2 production in cultured mouse parietal bones. Klein-Nulend J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Dec;6(12):1339-44

Human cystatin C, a cysteine proteinase inhibitor, inhibits bone resorption in vitro stimulated by parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone-related peptide of malignancy. Lerner UH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Apr;7(4):433-40

Adenylate cyclase stimulating activity immunologically similar to parathyroid hormone-related peptide can be extracted from fetal rat long bones. Nijs-de Wolf N, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Sep;6(9):921-7

Stimulation by parathyroid hormone-related protein and transforming growth factor-alpha of phosphate transport in osteoblast-like cells. Pizurki L, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Nov;6(11):1235-41

Parathyroid hormone-related protein inhibits stimulated uterine contraction in vitro. Shew RL, et al **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Sep;6(9):955-9

Effects of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist on three types of responses to interleukin-1 in rabbit isolated blood vessels. Petitclerc E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May; 19(5):821-9

Effects of profilin and profilactin on actin structure and function in living cells. Cao LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;117(5):1023-9

Effect of protein and steroidal osteotropic agents on differentiation and epidermal growth factor-mediated growth of the CFK1 osseous cell line. Bernier SM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Aug;152(2):317-27

Second messenger signaling in the regulation of cytosolic pH and DNA synthesis by parathyroid hormone (PTH) and PTH-related peptide in osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells: role of Na+/H+ exchange. Sugimoto T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jul;152(1):28-34

Human immunodeficiency virus-infected adherent cell-derived inhibitory factor (p29) inhibits normal T cell proliferation through decreased expression of high affinity interleukin-2 receptors and production of interleukin-2. Ammar A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;90(1):8-14

Interleukin-1 receptor blockade improves survival and hemodynamic performance in Escherichia coli septic shock, but fails to alter host responses to sublethal endotoxemia. Fischer E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May; 89(5):1551-7

Allogenic bone and cartilage morphogenesis. Rat BMP in vivo and in vitro. Kübler N, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct;19(7):283-8

IL-1 receptor antagonist regulation of acute phase protein synthesis in human hepatoma cells. Bevan S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2574-8

Failure of IL-1 receptor antagonist and monoclonal anti-IL-1 receptor antibody to inhibit antigen-specific immune responses in vivo. Faherty DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):766-71

A human 15-kDa IFN-induced protein induces the secretion of IFN-gamma. Recht M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15; 147(8):2617-23

An inhibitor of tumor necrosis factor found in pleural effusions. Baughman RP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Oct; 118(4):326-31

Biologic activities of parathyroid hormone (1-34) and parathyroid hormone-related peptide (1-34) in isolated perfused rat femur. Lopez-Hilker S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jun;119(6):738-43

Anti-ischaemic and endothelial protective actions of recombinant human osteogenic protein (hOP-1). Lefer AM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Jun;24(6):585-93

Peripheral nerve regeneration is impeded by interleukin-1 receptor antagonist released from a polymeric guidance channel. Guénard V, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Jul; 29(3):396-400

Protection and enhancement of ribulose 1,5 bisphosphate carboxylase activity by exogenous proteins. Peñarrubia L, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Jun;10(3):287-90

BM-1, a platelet aggregation inhibitor from mackerel [letter] Honda J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):817

Effects of an IL-1 receptor antagonist on acute myeloid leukemia cells. Yin M, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Sep; 6(9):898-901

Transforming growth factor-beta 2 enhances the osteoinductive activity of a bovine bone-derived fraction containing bone morphogenetic protein-2 and 3. Bentz H, et al. **Matrix** 1991 Aug;11(4):269-75

Xenogeneic osteogenin, a bone morphogenetic protein, and demineralized bone matrices, including human, induce bone differentiation in athymic rats and baboons. Ripamonti U, et al. **Matrix** 1991 Dec;11(6):404-11

Synthetic human parathyroid hormone-related protein and rat renal electrolyte transport. Carney SL, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(1):41-5

Recombinant monocyte-derived interleukin-1 receptor antagonist reverses inhibitory effects of interleukin-1 on Leydig cell steroidogenesis. Lin T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;78(3):205-9

Effects of steroidogenesis inducing protein (SIP) on steroid production in MA-10 mouse Leydig tumor cells: utilization of a non-cAMP second messenger pathway. Stocco DM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;84(3):185-94

Designer foods: effects on development of cancer. Pariza MW. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(12):105-7

Mitogenic and dentin-inductive effects of crude bone morphogenetic protein from bone and dentin in primary adult pulp cell culture. Nakashima M. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Apr;73(4):484-9

Lipocortin and vasocortin: two species of anti-inflammatory proteins mimicking the effects of glucocorticoids. Sautebin L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Jan;25(1):1-12 (77 ref.)

Induction of bone in composites of osteogenin and porous hydroxyapatite in baboons. Ripamonti U, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Apr;89(4):731-9; discussion 740

Interleukin 1 receptor antagonist blocks somnogenic and pyrogenic responses to an interleukin 1 fragment. Opp MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3726-30

Inhibition of interleukin-1 (alpha and beta), interleukin-2 secretion and surface expression of interleukin-2 receptor (IL-2R) by a novel cytokine interleukin-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1ra). Conti P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jul;36(1):27-33

Modulation of protein C inhibitor activity by histidine-rich glycoprotein and platelet factor 4: role of zinc and calcium ions in the heparin-neutralizing ability of histidine-rich glycoprotein. Kazama Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23;67(1):50-5

Effect of porcine bone morphogenetic protein on healing of bone defect in the rabbit radius. Kim NH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Mar;33(1):54-63

PHYSIOLOGY

Secretory proteins from the epididymis and their clinical relevance. Cooper TG. **Andrologia** 1990;22 Suppl 1:155-65 (70 ref.)

Synexin: molecular mechanism of calcium-dependent membrane fusion and voltage-dependent calcium-channel activity. Evidence in support of the "hydrophobic bridge hypothesis" for exocytotic membrane fusion. Pollard HB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:328-51 (60 ref.)

Chaperone-assisted assembly and molecular architecture of adhesive pili. Hultgren SJ, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1991; 45:383-415 (159 ref.)

Role of covalent and noncovalent interactions in cell toxicity: effects on proteins. Hinson JA, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992;32:471-510 (315 ref.)

Novel protein inhibits in vitro precipitation of calcium carbonate. Burgess SK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):383-7

Isolation and characterization of possible target proteins responsible for neurite outgrowth induced by a tripeptide aldehyde in PC12H cells. Saito Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):419-26

Properties of 1-methyladenine receptors in starfish oocyte membranes: involvement of pertussis toxin-sensitive

GTP-binding protein in the receptor-mediated signal transduction. Tadenuma H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):114–21

Identification of proteins potentially involved in proximal-distal pattern formation in the regenerating forelimb of the newt. Carlone RL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 May;70(5):285–90

Reconstitution in vitro of a membrane-fusion event involved in constitutive exocytosis. A role for cytosolic proteins and a GTP-binding protein, but not for Ca2+. Edwardson JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):383–5

Characterization of cytoplasmic proteins essential for exocytosis in chromaffin cells. Sontag JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):1090–4 (18 ref.)

Some properties of selenoprotein P. Burk RF, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Apr–Jun;33:151–3 (8 ref.)

Calcium channel and membrane fusion activity of synexin and other members of the Annexin gene family. Pollard HB, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Apr;62(1):15–8

In vivo and in vitro studies of angiogenin--a potent angiogenic factor. Badet J, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Dec;1(6):721–4 (25 ref.)

Secretion of epididymal proteins and their interactions with spermatozoa. Vreeburg JT, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Mar;75(228):171–3 (16 ref.)

Specific activation of cdc25 tyrosine phosphatases by B-type cyclins: evidence for multiple roles of mitotic cyclins. Galaktionov K, et al. **Cell** 1991 Dec 20;67(6):1181–94

Signal transduction through small GTPases--a tale of two GAPs. Hall A. **Cell** 1992 May 1;69(3):389–91 (18 ref.)

Ras1 and a putative guanine nucleotide exchange factor perform crucial steps in signaling by the sevenless protein tyrosine kinase. Simon MA, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 15; 67(4):701–16

Proteins with SH2 domains: transducers in the tyrosine kinase signaling pathway. Margolis B. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Jan;3(1):73–80 (96 ref.)

Structure, expression, and regulation of the major noncollagenous matrix proteins of bone. Young MF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Aug;(281):275–94 (126 ref.)

Growth and morphogenetic factors in bone induction: role of osteogenin and related bone morphogenetic proteins in craniofacial and periodontal bone repair. Ripamonti U, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1992;3(1–2):1–14 (83 ref.)

Molecular chaperones: individualists or groupies? Gething MJ. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;3(4):610–4 (53 ref.)

Regulation of p21ras by GTPase activating proteins and guanine nucleotide exchange proteins. Downward J. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Feb;2(1):13–8 (53 ref.)

Chaperones and matchmakers: inhibitors and stimulators of protein phosphorylation. Racker E. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1992;33:127–43 (58 ref.)

Nascent protein requirement for completion of meiotic maturation and pronuclear development: examination of fertilized and A-23187-activated surf clam (Spisula solidissima) eggs. Longo FJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Nov; 148(1):75–86

Sialic acid storage disorders: observations on clinical and biochemical variation. Mancini GM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(4–5):327–30 (27 ref.)

Phosphorylation, expression and function of the Ultrabithorax protein family in Drosophila melanogaster. Gavis ER, et al. **Development** 1991 Aug;112(4):1077–93

Role of GTPase activating protein in mitogenic signalling through phosphatidylcholine-hydrolysing phospholipase C. Dominguez I, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Nov;10(11):3215–20

The temporal and spatial distribution pattern of maternal exuperantia protein: evidence for a role in establishment but not maintenance of bicoid mRNA localization. Marcey D, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(13):4259–66

Suckling-mediated increases in urinary phosphate and 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate excretion in lactating rats: possible systemic effects of parathyroid hormone-related protein. Yamamoto M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2614–22

Different expression of the recombination activity gene RAG-1 in various populations of thymocytes, peripheral T cells and gut thymus-independent intraepithelial lymphocytes suggests two pathways of T cell receptor rearrangement. Guy-Grand D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):505–10

Comparative analysis of signaling pathways between mast cell growth factor (c-kit ligand) and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in a human factor-dependent myeloid cell line involves phosphorylation of Raf-1, GTPase-activating protein and mitogen-activated protein kinase. Miyazawa K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Dec;19(11):1110–23

Angiogenin and endothelial cells. Badet J, et al. **EXS** 1992; 61:235–8 (22 ref.)

Protein-protein interactions at a DNA replication fork: bacteriophage T4 as a model. Nossal NG. **FASEB J** 1992 Feb 1;6(3):871–8 (57 ref.)

The Drosophila gene Hairless encodes a novel basic protein that controls alternative cell fates in adult sensory organ development. Bang AG, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Sep; 6(9):1752–69

Parathyroid hormone-related peptide mediates hypercalcemia in an islet cell tumor of the pancreas. Mitlak BH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jul;23(7):344–6

Aggregation substance of Enterococcus faecalis mediates adhesion to cultured renal tubular cells. Kreft B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):25–30

Bone morphogenetic protein: a review. Aldinger G, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(2):169–77 (99 ref.)

Characterization and regulation of the 58,000-dalton cellular inhibitor of the interferon-induced, dsRNA-activated protein kinase. Lee TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15; 267(20):14238–43

Identification and partial purification of a cytosolic activator of vacuolar H(+)-ATPases from mammalian kidney. Zhang K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9701–5

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 stimulation of parathyroid hormone-related protein expression in human uterine cells in culture: mRNA levels and protein secretion. Casey ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr; 74(4):950–2

Interleukin 1 receptor antagonist. A new member of the interleukin 1 family. Arend WP. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov; 88(5):1445–51 (65 ref.)

Parathyroid hormone-related peptide might stimulate calcium secretion into the milk of goats. Barlet JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;132(3):353–9

Lipopolysaccharide-mediated transcriptional activation of the human tissue factor gene in THP-1 monocytic cells requires both activator protein 1 and nuclear factor kappa B binding sites. Mackman N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Dec 1;174(6):1517–26

Low molecular weight mRNA encodes a protein that controls serotonin 5-HT1c and acetylcholine M1 receptor sensitivity in Xenopus oocytes. Walter AE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Aug;98(2):399–417

The antiviral potentials of Mx proteins. Pavlovic J, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Aug;11(4):215–9 (38 ref.)

Secretogranin I/chromogranin B is a heparin-binding adhesive protein. Chen M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May; 58(5):1691–8

Gastrointestinal protein loss in children recovering from burns. Matoth I, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Oct; 26(10):1175–8

Resistance to influenza virus infection of Mx transgenic mice expressing Mx protein under the control of two constitutive promoters. Kolb E, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1709–16

Human and mouse Mx proteins inhibit different steps of the influenza virus multiplication cycle. Pavlovic J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2564–9

Moesin, a new cytoskeletal protein and constituent of filopodia: its role in cellular functions. Furthmayr H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Mar;41(3):665–70 (40 ref.)

Bone healing by induction: clinical perspectives. Covey DC, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Mar;157(3):107–9 (28 ref.)

Bone morphogenetic proteins-2 and -4 are involved in the retinoic acid-induced differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells. Rogers MB, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Feb; 3(2):189–96

Repression of the Drosophila proliferating-cell nuclear antigen gene promoter by zerknüllt protein. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):4909–17

Protein-protein interactions involving erbA superfamily receptors: through the TRAPdoor. Rosen ED, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;78(1–2):C83–8 (34 ref.)

Involvement of a possible chaperonin in the efficient expression of a cloned CryIIA delta-endotoxin gene in Bacillus thuringiensis. Crickmore N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun;6(11):1533–7

The role of protein kinase C and its neuronal substrates dephosphin, B-50, and MARCKS in neurotransmitter release. Robinson PJ. **Mol Neurobiol** 1991;5(2–4):87–130 (271 ref.)

Functional properties of caltrin proteins from seminal vesicle of the guinea pig. Coronel CE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Sep;33(1):74–80

The bone morphogenetic protein family and osteogenesis. Wozney JM. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Jun;32(2):160–7 (27 ref.)

Ras regulation. NF is enough of GAP [news; comment] Bollag G, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 23;356(6371):663–4. Comment on: Nature 1992 APR 23;356(6371):713–5.

Cellular biophysics. Proteins as machines [news] Pollard TD. **Nature** 1992 Jan 2;355(6355):17–8

Proteins in photosynthesis: when molecular genetics extends biophysical knowledge. The molecular biology of the photosynthetic apparatus a Jacques Monod conference sponsored by the Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Roscoff, France, June 24–28, 1991. Wollman FA. **New Biol** 1991 Dec;3(12):1169–76

Antagonism between retinoic acid receptors and AP-1: implications for tumor promotion and inflammation. Yang-Yen HF, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Dec;3(12):1206–19

Identification of neurofibromatosis type I gene product as an insoluble GTPase-activating protein toward ras p21. Hattori S, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Mar;7(3):481–5

A divergent ets-related protein, elk-1, recognizes similar c-ets-1 proto-oncogene target sequences and acts as a transcriptional activator. Rao VN, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan;7(1):65–70

Protein folding and chaperonins. Gatenby AA. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;19(4):677–87 (56 ref.)

Characterization of a guanine nucleotide-releasing factor and a GTPase-activating protein that are specific for the ras-related protein p25rab3A. Burstein ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1154–8

Three lymphoid-specific factors account for all junctional diversity characteristic of somatic assembly of T-cell receptor and immunoglobulin genes. Kallenbach S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2799–803

Angiogenin supports endothelial and fibroblast cell adhesion. Soncin F. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15; 89(6):2232–6

Reduced expression of AP27 protein, the product of a growth factor-repressible gene, is associated with diminished adipocyte differentiation. Wenz HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1;89(3):1065–9

Non-sequence databases for biological activity and physicochemical properties. Jone CS, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Dec;4(6):367–74

Protein dynamics: comparison of simulations with inelastic neutron scattering experiments. Smith JC. **Q Rev Biophys** 1991 Aug;24(3):227–91 (223 ref.)

Motor molecules on the move [news] Hoffman M. **Science** 1992 Jun 26;256(5065):1758–60

GAP domains responsible for ras p21-dependent inhibition of muscarinic atrial K+ channel currents [see comments] Martin GA, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 10;255(5041):192–4. Comment in: Science 1992 Jan 10;255(5041):159.

Heterogeneous amino acids in Ras and Rap1A specifying sensitivity to GAP proteins. Zhang K, et al. **Science** 1991 Dec 13;254(5038):1630–4

Synexin: a target protein for toxic effects of cyclosporine and FK 506 in endocrine cells. Carroll PB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3166–8

The DVR gene family in embryonic development. Lyons KM, et al. **Trends Genet** 1991 Nov–Dec;7(11–12):408–12 (31 ref.)

The BMP proteins in bone formation and repair. Rosen V, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Mar;8(3):97–102 (39 ref.)

Mouse Mx2 protein inhibits vesicular stomatitis virus but not influenza virus. Zürcher T, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr; 187(2):796–800

[Ornithine decarboxylase antizyme: a regulatory factor of the enzyme degradation] Hayashi S. **Seikagaku** 1991 Jul; 63(7):512–7 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular chaperones: new proteins--new functions] Ivaniushina VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug; 25(4):869–82 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of humoral factors of the spleen of rats with acute and chronic toxic liver involvement on the physiologic and reparative regeneration of hepatocytes] Konoplia AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Spatial specificity of chromophore assisted laser inactivation of protein function. Linden KG, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Apr; 61(4):956–62

Catalytic reduction of Fe(III)-cytochrome-c involving stable radiolysis products derived from disulphides, proteins and thiols. Prütz WA. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 May;61(5):593–602

SECRETION

Proteoglycan sulfation and storage parallels storage of basic secretory proteins in exocrine cells. Blair EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):C897–905

Secretory proteins of human seminal vesicles and their relationship to lipids and sugars. Montagnon D, et al. **Andrologia** 1990;22 Suppl 1:193–205 (32 ref.)

Biochemical properties of secretory proteins from rat seminal vesicles. Seitz J, et al. **Andrologia** 1990;22 Suppl 1:25–32 (17 ref.)

Hypercalcaemia secondary to secretion of parathyroid hormone related protein from a somatostatinoma of the pancreas. Williams EJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 May; 29 (Pt 3):354–7

Two dimensional gel electrophoresis of cellular and secreted proteins from rat alveolar macrophages after lipopolysaccharide treatment. Merrick BA, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1992;2(6):177–87

Effects of dietary zinc deficiency on protein secretory functions of the mouse testis. Ueda H, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1991 Oct;54(4):401–10

Lipid-protein particles secreted from activated platelets reduce macrophage uptake of low density lipoprotein. Fuhrman B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Aug;89(2–3):163–73

Exocytosis from permeabilized lactating mouse mammary epithelial cells. Stimulation by Ca2+ and phorbol ester, but inhibition of regulated exocytosis by guanosine 5'-[gamma-thio]triphosphate. Turner MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):13–5

Process of re-establishment of beta-adrenergic induced protein secretion after cytochalasin D inhibition in rat parotid gland. Effect of cholinergic agonist, phorbol ester and calcium. Huleux C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;73(1):57–62

Protein secretion by the mouse blastocyst: differences in the polypeptide composition secreted into the blastocoel and medium. Dardik A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Aug; 45(2):328–33

Post-transcriptional regulation of secretory protein production during the development of the guinea pig seminal vesicle. Norvitch M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Dec; 45(6):797–803

Steroid-induced proteins secreted by the uterus of the guinea pig. Ogilvie S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Dec;45(6):934–40

Isolation, immunolocalization, and sperm-association of three proteins of 18, 25, and 29 kilodaltons secreted by the mouse epididymis. Rankin TL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 May; 46(5):747–66

Protein 1 is a secretory protein of the respiratory and urogenital tracts identical to the Clara cell protein. Bernard A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Mar;38(3):434–5

Secretory granule and synaptic vesicle formation. Kelly RB. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;3(4):654–60 (46 ref.)

Prolactin and secretogranin–II, a marker for the regulated pathway, are secreted in parallel by pituitary GH4C1 cells. Hinkle PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3503–11

Polarized rat uterine epithelium in vitro: constitutive expression of estrogen–induced proteins. Julian J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):79–87

Involvement of NK1 receptors and importance of the N–terminal sequence of substance P in the stimulation of protein secretion in rat parotid glands. Rollandy I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10;209(1–2):95–100

Mucin and protein release in the rabbit jejunum: effects of bethanechol and vagal nerve stimulation. Greenwood B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug;103(2):496–505

Developmental and hormonal regulation of specific proteins in mouse vas deferens and seminal vesicle. Jean–Faucher C, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Jun;35(2):77–82

Secretion of protein and epidermal growth factor (EGF) by transplanted human pancreas. Konturek JW, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Aug;12(1):23–9

Inhibition by brefeldin A of protein secretion from the apical cell surface of Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Low SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17729–32

Milieu–induced, selective aggregation of regulated secretory proteins in the trans–Golgi network. Chanat E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(6):1505–19

Retention of secretory proteins in an intermediate compartment and disappearance of the Golgi complex in an END4 mutant of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Kao CY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 May;117(4):701–15

Constitutive secretion of a bacterial enzyme by polarized epithelial cells. Soole KL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jul;102 (Pt 3):495–504

Reconstitution of secretory protein translocation from detergent–solubilized rough microsomes. Nicchitta C, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;34:263–85 (28 ref.)

The role of specific germ cell types in modulation of the secretion of androgen–regulated proteins (ARPs) by stage VI–VIII seminiferous tubules from the adult rat. McKinnell C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;83(2–3):219–31

Pachytene spermatocytes regulate the secretion of Sertoli cell protein(s) which stimulate Leydig cell steroidogenesis. Onoda M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 May; 77(1–3):207–16

Brefeldin A affects early events but does not affect late events along the exocytic pathway in pancreatic acinar cells. Hendricks LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7242–6

Protein secretions in mouse uterus after methoxychlor or estradiol exposure. Rourke AW, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991; 5(5):437–42

[Specific proteins of the epididymis of the mouse] Fain–Maurel MA, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Mar; 75(228):145–6 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Standard calibration proteins for Western blotting obtained by genetically prepared protein A conjugates. Lindbladh C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;197(1):187–90

THERAPEUTIC USE

Questionable methods of cancer management. Immuno–augmentative therapy (IAT). **CA Cancer J Clin** 1991 Nov–Dec;41(6):357–64

Resistant nonunions and partial or complete segmental defects of long bones. Treatment with implants of a composite of human bone morphogenetic protein (BMP) and autolyzed, antigen–extracted, allogeneic (AAA) bone. Johnson EE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Apr;(277):229–37

Histologic comparison of regeneration in human intrabony defects when osteogenin is combined with demineralized freeze–dried bone allograft and with purified bovine collagen. Bowers G, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Nov; 62(11):690–702

In vivo antifungal efficacy of salivary histidine–rich polypeptides: preliminary findings in a denture stomatitis model system. Santarpia RP 3d, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Nov;66(5):693–9

Anti–angiogenesis as a new concept for the therapy of neovascular diseases [editorial] Schweigerer L. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Jul 22;69(10):417–8

Osteogenin, a bone morphogenetic protein, adsorbed on porous hydroxyapatite substrata, induces rapid bone differentiation in calvarial defects of adult primates. Ripamonti U, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Sep; 90(3):382–93

Reversal of diabetes by the induction of islet cell neogenesis. Rosenberg L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1027–8

[Reconstitution of osteoinductive bone xenograft: bioassay in mice] Liu W. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul; 71(7):378–80, 28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Venous vascular malformations and their treatment with Ethibloc] Herbreteau D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic lymphatic malformations and their treatment] Herbreteau D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of urinastatin on prevention of cisplatin induced nephrotoxicity] Sasa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec;18(15):2623–5 **(Jpn)**

[Protective effect of urinastatin on ischemic renal injury in rabbits] Kihara K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Jul;33(7):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of trypsin inhibitor on cerebral edema associated with cerebrovascular diseases] Mizoi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Sep;49(9):2075–8 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on repair of the defect of the pars interarticularis in rat with bone morphogenetic protein and fibrin glue] Nakamura T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;66(7):753–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Toxicological considerations for protein components of biological pesticide products. Sjoblad RD, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;15(1):3–9 (1 ref.)

Structure and structure–function relationships of sea anemone proteins that interact with the sodium channel. Norton RS. **Toxicon** 1991;29(9):1051–84 (127 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Secondary structure and topology of interleukin–1 receptor antagonist protein determined by heteronuclear three–dimensional NMR spectroscopy. Stockman BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 16;31(23):5237–45

Two–dimensional crystallization of proteins on lipid monolayers. Newman RH. **Electron Microsc Rev** 1991; 4(2):197–203 (27 ref.)

Cryo–electron microscopy of vitrified muscle samples. Schröder RR, et al. **Electron Microsc Rev** 1992;5(1):171–92 (85 ref.)

Image analysis by electron microscopy of two–dimensional crystals developed on a mercury surface of chaperonin from Thermus thermophilus. Ishii N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;110(6):905–8

Application of high–resolution scanning electron microscopy to biological macromolecules. Nakadera T, et al. **J Microsc** 1991 Jul;163 (Pt 1):43–50

Electron microscopy of decorated crystals for the determination of crystallographic rotation and translation parameters in large protein complexes. Bacher A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jun 20;225(4):1065–73

Orthogonal beta beta motifs in proteins. Sowdhamini R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 20;223(4):845–51

Protein images obtained by STM, AFM and TEM. Arakawa H, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 9;358(6382):171–3

[Two dimensional crystallization and structure analysis of protein by electron crystallography] Fujiyoshi Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):560–6 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Disulfide bond formation in proteins and protein folding—crisis of Creighton's model] Goto Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Apr;37(5):880–5 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein crystallography and synchrotron radiation] Satow Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):567–79 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic fluorescence methods and their applications to biochemistry] Steiner RF, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Jun;37(8):1415–32 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

URINE see PROTEINURIA

DEFICIENCY see PROTEIN DEFICIENCY

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID see CEREBROSPINAL FLUID PROTEINS

BLOOD see BLOOD PROTEINS

PROTEINS, ACUTE PHASE see ACUTE PHASE PROTEINS

PROTEINS, RIBOSOMAL see RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS

PROTEINURIA

Comparative effects of antihypertensives on proteinuria: angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor versus alpha 1–antagonist. Rosenberg ME, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Oct;18(4):472–82

Clarification [letter] Geyer SJ. **Clin Chem** 1992 May;38(5):786

Charge selectivity of proteinuria in type I diabetes explored by Ig subclass clearance. Pietravalle P, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40(12):1685–90

Dietary protein intake is not correlated with clinical proteinuria in NIDDM. Jameel N, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Feb;15(2):178–83

Microbumintest and non–albumin proteinuria in diabetes. Harvey JN, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Aug;14(4):177–80

Glycaemic control and progression of nephropathy in proteinuric NIDDM patients [letter] Baba T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 May;16(2):157–9

A practicable two–dimensional electrophoresis of urinary proteins as a useful tool in medical diagnosis. Lapin A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(7–8):472–8

Proteinuria in children. Kelly NR, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1991 Oct;88(5):219–23 (14 ref.)

Effect of a somatostatin analogue (SMS 201–995) on renal function and urinary protein excretion in diabetic rats. Igarashi K, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep; 5(2–3):181–3

Risk factors for development of proteinuria in NIDDM analyzed by Poisson regression. Kikuchi M, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep;5(2–3):128–30

Clinical significance of microalbuminuria in Japanese subjects with non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Shigeta Y, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep;5(2–3):84–6

Influence of glycemic control and hypertension on urinary microprotein excretion in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Wainai H, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep;5(2–3):160–1

Asymptomatic urinary abnormalities found via the Japanese school screening program: a clinical, morphological and prognostic analysis. Takebayashi S, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 61(1):82–8

Usefulness of the assessment of urinary enzymes and microproteins in monitoring ciclosporin nephrotoxicity. Tataranni G, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(3):314–8

Pathological differential diagnostics of proteinuria and late failure after renal transplantation. Castelao AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):110–2

Urinary proteins as a marker of drug–induced renal damage following treatment with cyclosporine or FK 506. Hossein–Nia M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec; 23(6):3150–2

Quantitative protein determination in urine: diagnostic value in renal transplant patients. Steinhoff J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):362–5

[A case of idiopathic chronic interstitial nephritis progressed to renal failure without proteinuria nor hematuria] Mukai H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Feb;34(2):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proteinuria in dermal vasculitis (incidence, degree and possible mechanisms of onset)] Despotović I, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1991;(41):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

BLOOD

Lipoprotein(a) in patients with proteinuria. Thomas ME, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(7):597–601

[Proteinuria selectivity index: prognostic value in idiopathic nephrotic syndromes] Lagrue G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(4):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nephrotic range of proteinuria and interferon therapy [letter] Weiss KS. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Feb 15;116(4):347

The urinary excretion of specific proteins in workers exposed to lead. Vyskočil A, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991; 14:218–21

Management of proteinuria secondary to penicillamine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. DeSilva RN, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;11(2):216–9

Does labetalol influence the development of proteinuria in pregnancy hypertension? A randomised controlled study. Cruickshank DJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jun 16;45(1):47–51

An ill woman with SLE who got worse with treatment. Stone KE, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Dec 15; 26(12):57–60

Elemental mercury vapour toxicity, treatment, and prognosis after acute, intensive exposure in chloralkali plant workers. Part II: Hyperchloraemia and genitourinary symptoms. Bluhm RE, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 May;11(3):211–5

Analysis of the proteinuria caused by very high doses of gentamicin in rats [letter] Brodersen HP. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(7):653–4

Recombinant interleukin–2 alone did not induce proteinuria with changes in anionic sites of the glomerular basement membrane in rats [letter] Fujimoto S, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 61(1):117–8

COMPLICATIONS

Increased prevalence of proliferative retinopathy and cardiovascular autonomic dysfunction in IDDM patients with proteinuria. Zander E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992; 99(2):102–7

Proteinuria and microalbuminuria as predictors of nephropathy. Arieff AI. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb;27 Suppl 1:51–4 (19 ref.)

Levels of cardiovascular risk factors in type 2 diabetes mellitus are dependent on the stage of proteinuria. Tkáč I, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Feb;231(2):109–13

Retinopathy, neuropathy and nephropathy in non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Tai TY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;90(10):936–40

[Proteinuria and atherogenic risk] Strutz F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 21;117(34):1263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Proteinuria and its assessment in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Kuo VS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep; 167(3):723–8

Glomerular and tubular proteinuria in type 1

(insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with and without retinopathy. Martin P, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 May; 29 (Pt 3):265-70

Effect of iodinated water soluble contrast media on urinary protein assays. Morcos SK, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4; 305(6844):29

Patterns of proteinuria in type II diabetics with normal or impaired renal function [letter] Wei SS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Feb;37(2):107-8

Quantitation of proteinuria using protein-creatinine ratio in random urine samples. Iyer RS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 May;28(5):463-7

Asymptomatic hematuria and proteinuria. Srivastava RN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Apr;29(4):523-9

Proteinuria after renal transplantation: diagnosis with highly sensitive silver stain in sodium dodecylsulphate-polyacrylamide gradient gel electrophoresis. Kirschstein M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 15;69(18):847-52

Use of the urinary protein creatinine index to assess proteinuria in renal transplant patients. Dyson EH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(5):450-2

[Discussion about pretreatment of samples before protein assay with Coomassie brilliant blue (letter)] Le J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(4):255-7 **(Fre)**

[Renal involvement in rheumatic (systemic) diseases: new diagnostic possibilities] Scherberich JE, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1991 Jun;19(3):93-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of the polarographic test in children with a nephrotic form of chronic glomerulonephritis] Raupov AR, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(7):84-6 **(Rus)**

[Massive non-nephrotic proteinuria as a multiyear manifestation of myeloma disease] Lebedeva MV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):87-8 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Effect of dietary protein restriction on proteinuria in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients with nephropathy. Sugimoto T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 37 Suppl:S87-92

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term beneficial effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in patients with nephrotic proteinuria. Praga M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Sep;20(3):240-8

Renal protective effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in aging rats. Zoja C, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 27;92(4B):60S-63S

A proteinase inhibitor reduces proteinuria in nephrotic syndrome [letter] Makino H, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991; 11(2):164-5

Differential effects of enalapril and atenolol on proteinuria and renal haemodynamics in non-diabetic renal disease. Apperloo AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 5;303(6806):821-4

Progression of membranous glomerulopathy during cyclosporin A [letter] Zweegman S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Jun;37(6):314

Additive antiproteinuric effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug therapy: a clue to the mechanism of action. Heeg JE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Sep;81(3):367-72

The effect of enalapril on nephrotic proteinuria and determination of serum angiotensin-converting enzyme before and after treatment. Bianchini G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(5):263-9

Reduction of proteinuria with captopril therapy in patients with focal segmental glomerulosclerosis and IgA nephropathy. Huissoon AP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Oct; 160(10):319-21

The antiproteinuric effects of blood pressure-lowering agents: differences between nondiabetics and diabetics. de Jong PE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 6:S28-32 (28 ref.)

Influence of prostaglandin E1 on slight proteinuria in non-azotaemic diabetics. Okada S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Feb;20(1):94-7

Receptor antagonists of platelet-activating factor do not influence the development of passive Heymann nephritis. Salvidio G, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Mar-Apr; 3(2):197-204

Cyclosporin reduces proteinuria in rats with aminonucleoside nephrosis. Kokui K, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Mar; 166(3):297-301

Renal hemodynamics and reduction of proteinuria by a vasodilating beta blocker versus an ACE inhibitor. Erley CM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 May;41(5):1297-303

Angiotensin II does not acutely reverse the reduction of proteinuria by long-term ACE inhibition. Heeg JE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Oct;40(4):734-41

Effect of enalapril on proteinuria and renal function in patients with healed severe crescentic glomerulonephritis. Leaker B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(12):936-8

Acute effects of ciclosporin on renal hemodynamics and urinary protein excretion in patients with the nephrotic syndrome. Fuiano G, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):369-74

Effect of camostat mesilate on persistent proteinuria of IgA nephropathy [letter] Matsubara M, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 60(2):244-5

Anti-proteinuric and anti-coagulatory effects of camostat mesilate in azotemic diabetics. Matsubara M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Apr;34(4):411-6

Effects of repeated courses of daily steroids and of persistent proteinuria on linear growth in children with nephrotic syndrome. Adhikari M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Jan; 6(1):4-9

Effect of cyclosporin A on proteinuria in patients with Alport's syndrome. Callis L, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Mar;6(2):140-4

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors for reduction of proteinuria in children with steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome. Milliner DS, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Sep; 5(5):587-90

[Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of proteinuria] de Jong PE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Oct 19;135(42):1957-60 (28 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of proteinuria (letter)] van der Loos TL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Dec 28;135(52):2496-7 **(Dut)**

[The effects of dipyridamole on proteinuria in preeclampsia] Ito M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;44(5):613-6 **(Jpn)**

[The immunobiological effects of nitrogranulogen. I. Effect of nitrogranulogen on laboratory and clinical parameters in patients with primary glomerulopathies] Rancewicz Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Aug;86(2):68-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Variation in the isoenzymes of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and protein excretion in aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity in the rat. Sanchez-Bernal C, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Jul;9(3):209-14

Urinary excretion of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in proteinuric states. Ring E, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1992; 12(1):15-8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prognosis in glomerulonephritis. III. A longitudinal analysis of changes in serum creatinine and proteinuria during the course of disease: effect of immunosuppressive treatment. Report from Copenhagen Study Group of Renal Diseases. Brahm M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Apr;231(4):339-47

Paucity of renal complications associated with nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in children with chronic arthritis [see comments] Szer IS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov; 119(5):815-7. Comment in: J Pediatr 1992 Jul;121(1):165.

Prevalence of diabetes, hypertension and renal disease amongst railway workers in Malaysia. Khalid BA, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Mar;45(1):8-13

Epidemiology of nephritis. Review. Pettersson EE. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(1):1-9 (53 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Renal involvement in patients with congenital cyanotic heart disease. Krull F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Dec; 80(12):1214-9

Renal abnormalities in microfilaremic patients with Bancroftian filariasis. Dreyer G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jun;46(6):745-51

Quantitative studies of monoclonal antibody 5-1-6-induced proteinuric state in rats. Kawachi H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Feb;87(2):215-9

Epitope-specific induction of mesangial lesions with proteinuria by a MoAb against mesangial cell surface antigen. Kawachi H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun; 88(3):399-404

Nephrotic-range proteinuria associated with right atrial myxoma. Kalra PA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Jun; 37(6):294-6

Glomerular proteinuria as an early sign of renal-transplant rejection: comment [letter; comment] Simpson LO. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Apr;37(4):214-5. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1991 Jun;35(6):255-62.

A possible contribution of endogenous atrial natriuretic peptide to proteinuria in patients with chronic renal failure. Naomi S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Dec;38(6):699-703

Pathological proteinuria in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: relation to intensive insulin therapy. Chantelau E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(3):164-8

Renal involvement in kala-azar. Prasad LS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jan;95:43-6

C6 depletion reduces proteinuria in experimental nephropathy induced by a nonglomerular antigen. Couser WG, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Oct;2(4):894-901

Reactive oxygen metabolites cause massive, reversible proteinuria and glomerular sieving defect without apparent ultrastructural abnormality. Yoshioka T, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Oct;2(4):902-12

Reversal of severe neurological abnormalities after vitamin B12 replacement in the Imerslund-Grasbeck syndrome. Salameh MM, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Sep;238(6):349-50

A monoclonal antibody against GBM heparan sulfate induces an acute selective proteinuria in rats. van den Born J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jan;41(1):115-23

Urinary protein excretion in children from families with Balkan nephropathy. Miljković P, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S27-31

Glomerular cell injury and proteinuria [letter; comment] Cybulsky AV, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 May;66(5):652-3. Comment on: Lab Invest 1991 Aug;65(2):168-79.

Accelerated progression of renal function loss after two pregnancies in a patient with proteinuria [letter] Hemmelder MH, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18;340(8812):183

Asymptomatic proteinuria and/or haematuria in 265 Malaysian adults. Cheong IK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Jun;46(2):150-4

Urinary protein excretion and renal function in young people with diabetes mellitus. Widstam-Attorps U, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(6):487-92

Perfusion pressure, proteinuria and the isolated perfused rat kidney [letter] Kaminsky N, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(4):673

L-aspartate and microproteinuria [letter] Odum L, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(2):347-8

Enzymuria and tubular proteinuria in diabetic rats: a 12-week follow-up study. Chouinard S, et al. **Ren Fail** 1992; 14(1):41-7

The Munich Wistar Frömter rat: proteinuria and blood pressure in correlation to the number of superficial glomeruli. Hackbarth H, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1991 Nov-Dec;14(6):246-52

The development of proteinuria and focal-segmental glomerulosclerosis in recipients of pediatric donor kidneys. Hayes JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Nov;52(5):813-7

[Diagnostic strategies in exclusion and differentiation of proteinuria, leukocyturia and hematuria] Hofmann W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;189:17-21 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of proteinuria and hypertension in the prognosis of Type II diabetes mellitus] Ratzmann KP, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Jan 31;86(1-2):31-6 **(Ger)**

[A study of urinary immunoglobulins and electrolyte excretion after lordosis] Mihata M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Nov;33(11):1039-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Informative value of the studies of beta 2-microglobulin in the plasma and urine of humans for evaluation of the resistance to static and bicycle ergometry tests] Petrova TV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May-Jun; 25(3):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of interstitial nephritis in children] Makovetskaia GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(7):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of plasma lipids and microproteinuria in diabetes mellitus] Hăncu N, et al. **Rev Clin Exp** 1991 Oct; 189(6):257-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Central nervous system and renal investigations in patients with Lowe syndrome. Pueschel SM, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Feb;8(1):45-8

Familial progressive renal tubulopathy. Furuse A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Apr;37(4):192-7

A new mouse strain manifesting high proteinuria and kidney glomerular defect. Hyun BH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;41(5):442-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Murine monoclonal anti-DNA antibodies penetrate cells, bind to nuclei, and induce glomerular proliferation and proteinuria in vivo. Vlahakos D, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Feb;2(8):1345-54

Influence of intake of skim milk from cows immunized with intestinal bacterial antigens on onset of renal disease in (NZB x NZW)F1 mice fed ad libitum or restricted in energy intake. Murosaki S, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov; 121(11):1860-8

METABOLISM

Urinary albumin and low molecular weight protein excretion in the nephrotic syndrome--sequential studies during corticosteroid treatment. Beetham R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Jul;29 (Pt 4):450-3

Nephelometric determination of total protein in cerebrospinal fluid and urine using benzalkonium chloride as precipitation reagent. Shephard MD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Jul; 29 (Pt 4):411-7

Urinary proteins in four rodent species. Cain KA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jan-Feb;101(1-2):199-204

Immunohistochemical localization of physiologic urinary proteins in Wistar rats. Kimura K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;41(5):466-70

Urine protein excretion and swimming events. Poortmans JR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Jul;23(7):831-5

Involvement of lipid mediators in the pathogenesis of experimental nephrosis in rats: its pharmacological modulation. Egido J, et al. **Ren Fail** 1991;13(2-3):95-101

[Lipid peroxidation in the kidneys of rats with nephritis induced by nephrotoxic serum and proteinuria induced by albumin overload] Nikiforova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;112(9):237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Structural changes in glomeruli and proteinuria in streptozotocin diabetic rats. al-Awadi FM, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Apr;4(2):129-35

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proteinuria, renal impairment, metabolic control, and blood pressure in type 2 diabetes mellitus. A 14-year follow-up report on 195 patients. Ravid M, et al.

Arch Intern Med 1992 Jun;152(6):1225–9

Proteinuria: changes and mechanisms in toxic nephropathies. Bernard A, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1991;21(5):373–405 (425 ref.)

Proteinuria and prognosis in hemolytic–uremic syndrome [letter; comment] Robson WL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov; 119(5):841–2. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Feb;118(2):191–4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Feb;188(2):195–200.

Experimental evidence that the L–aspartate microproteinuria actually results from a tubular 'washout' [letter; comment] Bernard A, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(2):345–6. Comment on: Nephron 1990;56(1):40–3.

Effects of normal and abnormal urine on red cell shape [letter] Simpson LO. **Nephron** 1992;60(3):383–4

Current status of the structural and functional basis of glomerular filtration and proteinuria. Kanwar YS, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 Jul;11(4):390–413 (200 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The lipoxygenase inhibitor phenidone protects against proteinuria and stroke in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Munsiff AV, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Feb;5(2):56–63

The antiproteinuric action of enalapril in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats is unrelated to alterations in urinary prostaglandins. Stier CT Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1410–5

Modulation of proteinuria and renal xanthine oxidase activity by dietary proteins in acute adriamycin nephrosis in rats: lack of correlation with intra– and extracellular amino acids. Canepa A, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(3):342–8

Captopril but not acebutolol, prazosin or indomethacin decreases postexercise proteinuria. Esnault VL, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(4):437–42

Sodium depletion enhances the antiproteinuric effect of ACE inhibition in established experimental nephrosis [letter] Gansevoort RT, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(2):246–7

Effect of captopril, an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, on the massive proteinuria due to chronic rejection after renal transplantation—a prospective study. Morales JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):92–3

THERAPY

Prognosis for pre–eclampsia complicated by 5 g or more of proteinuria in 24 hours. Chua S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jan 9;43(1):9–12

URINE

Asymptomatic low molecular weight proteinuria: qualitative urinary protein analysis. Watanabe T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Feb;34(1):28–35

Urinary protein/creatinine ratio before and during pregnancy in women with diabetes mellitus. Combs CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):920–3

External quality assessment of total urinary protein estimation in the United Kingdom. Chambers RE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Sep;28 (Pt 5):467–73

Electrophoresis and silver staining of rat urinary proteins including alpha 2u–globulin (rat n II). Marshall T, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1992;2(6):189–92

Analysis of urinary protein by immunoblot method using unconcentrated urine in preeclampsia. Yamamoto T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;18(2):177–85

Urinary high density lipoprotein—a possible marker for glomerular proteinuria. Gomo Z. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Jul;37(7):211–6

Measuring urinary glycosaminoglycans in the presence of protein: an improved screening procedure for mucopolysaccharidoses based on dimethylmethylene blue. de Jong JG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jun;38(6):803–7

Fluorescein interference with urinary creatinine and protein measurements [letter] Koumantakis G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 1):1799

Determining total protein content of urine: centrifugation results in precipitation of the protein–coomassie brilliant blue dye complex [letter] Marshall T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jun;38(6):1186–7

Preliminary treatment of urinary proteins improves electrophoretic analysis and immunodetection. Verdier JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jun;38(6):860–3

Determination of protein–bound urinary gamma–carboxyglutamic acid in calcium nephrolithiasis. Colette C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 31;204(1–3):43–50

The effect of a high salt diet and gender on blood pressure, urinary protein excretion and renal pathology in SHR rats. Blizard DA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991; 13(5):687–97

Urinary excretion of proteins and enzymes in workers exposed to hydrocarbons in a shoe factory. Vyskocil A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(5):359–62

Sodium dodecyl sulphate electrophoresis of urinary proteins. Bianchi–Bosisio A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 13; 569(1–2):243–60 (99 ref.)

Analysis of serum urinary proteins in normal and renal diseases by cellulose acetate electrophoresis. Ong–Ajyooth S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Jul;74(7):280–7

Metabolism of apolipoprotein B–containing lipoproteins in subjects with nephrotic–range proteinuria. Warwick GL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jul;40(1):129–38

Renal function, protein excretion, and pathology of Balkan endemic nephropathy. II. Protein excretion. Raičević S, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S52–6

Advances in the study of proteinurias. II. Quantitative and qualitative evaluation of urinary proteins. Voiculescu M. **Med Interne** 1991 Jan–Jun;29(1–2):3–13 (41 ref.)

Reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography with a new column for analysis of urinary proteins [letter] Arai H, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(1):160–1

Sodium dodecyl sulphate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis patterns of proteinuria in various renal diseases of childhood [see comments] Brocklebank T, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jul;5(4):371–5. Comment in: Pediatr Nephrol 1991 Jul;5(4):376–8.

Differentiation of proteinurias with electrophoresis [comment] Ehrich JH, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jul; 5(4):376–8. Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1991 Jul;5(4):371–5.

Urine test strips: reliability of semi–quantitative findings under tropical conditions. Kaiser C, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Mar;6(2):145–8

Microheterogeneity of urinary albumin and tubular proteinuria in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Ries M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Sep;5(5):582–6

Effect of fish oil diet on immune response and proteinuria in mice. Jeng KC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1991 Apr; 15(2):105–10

Influence of urinary flow–rate on proteinuria [letter] Wetzels JF, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Apr;49(2):195–7

Comparison between spot urine and overnight urine in the estimation of 24–hour excretion of urine protein, sodium and kallikrein. Tsai TJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;90(8):755–9

Correlation between total urinary protein quantitation and random urine sample protein/creatinine ratio in children. Tsai WS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 90(8):760–3

[Biochemical approaches in states of urinary proteins] Abdelmoula J, et al. **Tunis Med** 1991 May;69(5):325–9 **(Fre)**

[Results of protein profile in glomerulopathies] Fellahh H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Mar;70(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial hypertension in pregnancy: evaluation of renal damage through the study of NAG urinary activity] Clemenzia G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Apr–Jun; 43(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study on microproteinuria among diabetic and obese subjects without clinically overt proteinuria] Hidaka S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Feb;34(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of urinary beta2–microglobulin, total–protein, glucose and amino–acids analysis for screening of cadmium nephropathy] Aoshima K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Oct;37(10):881–7 **(Jpn)**

[Total urinary protein in different types of nephrolithiasis] Bilobrov VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug; (4):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of nitrogen metabolism in reducing–diet therapy] Luft VM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):17–21 **(Rus)**

[Qualitative study of proteinuria in diabetic nephropathy] Faure Nogueras E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jul; 8(7):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bence Jones proteinuria and systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Molina M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar; 190(5):282–3 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Investigation of renal protein loss in dogs with acute experimentally induced Ehrlichia canis infection. Codner EC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;53(3):294–9

Urinary and serum gamma glutamyl transpeptidase in relation to urinary pH and proteinuria in healthy thoroughbred horses in training. Rudolph WG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Jul;24(4):316–7

Urinary protein pattern reflects social rank in male common marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Fuchs E, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1991;57(3):177–80

Protein concentration in urine of normal owl monkeys. Weller RE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Sep;20(7):365–9

Correlation of urine protein/creatinine ratio and twenty–four–hour urinary protein excretion in normal cats and cats with surgically induced chronic renal failure. Adams LG, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 Jan–Feb; 6(1):36–40

PROTEINURIA–EDEMA–HYPERTENSION GESTOSIS see **GESTOSIS, EPH**

PROTEOCHONDROITIN SULFATES

ANALYSIS

Identification of chick corneal keratan sulfate proteoglycan precursor protein in whole corneas and in cultured corneal fibroblasts. Schrecengost PK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan;292(1):54–61

Demonstration of a keratan sulfate–containing proteoglycan in atherosclerotic aorta. Robbins RA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jan;12(1):83–91

Distribution of the novel developmentally–regulated protein EAP–300 in the embryonic chick nervous system. McCabe CF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;66(1):11–23

The extracellular matrix of rat spinal cord: a comparative study on the localization of hyaluronic acid, glial hyaluronate–binding protein, and chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan. Bignami A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jul; 117(1):90–3

Immunocytochemical localization of heparan sulphate proteoglycan in the rat submandibular gland. Gremski W, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Aug;23(8):339–44

Two immunologically and developmentally distinct chondroitin sulfate proteolglycans in embryonic chick brain. Krueger RC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15; 267(17):12149–61

In situ ultrastructural characterization of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans in normal rabbit aorta. Galis ZS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Feb;40(2):251–63

Biochemical analysis and cellular location of the GCTM–2 antigen in embryonal carcinoma and in other tumour cell lines. Mason MD, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1991; 123:59–61

Immunohistochemical localization of chondroitin and heparan sulfate proteoglycans in pre–spina bifida splotch mouse embryos. Trasler DG, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Nov; 44(5):571–9

Alteration of the stromal architecture and depletion of keratan sulphate proteoglycans in oedematous human corneas: histological, immunochemical and X–ray diffraction evidence. Quantock AJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1991; 23(5):593–606

BIOSYNTHESIS

Endothelial cell–conditioned medium modulates the synthesis and structure of proteoglycans in vascular smooth muscle cells. Vijayagopal P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 10;1135(2):129–40

Characterization of a chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan synthesized by monkey arterial smooth muscle cells in vitro. Yeo TK, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1992;27(4):265–77

Xyloside–induced disruption of interphotoreceptor matrix proteoglycans results in retinal detachment. Lazarus HS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Feb;33(2):364–76

Secreted and cellular proteochondroitin sulfates of a human B lymphoblastoid cell line contain different protein cores. Butz H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3402–8

Differential expression of small chondroitin/dermatan sulfate proteoglycans, PG–I/biglycan and PG–II/decorin, by vascular smooth muscle and endothelial cells in culture. Järveläinen HT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5; 266(34):23274–81

Chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan and heparan sulfate proteoglycan production by cultured pigeon peritoneal macrophages. Owens RT, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jun; 51(6):626–33

BLOOD

Blood platelets stimulate the expression of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan in human monocytes. Uhlin–Hansen L, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):1058–65

CHEMISTRY

Structure and properties of dermatan sulphate proteoglycans. Cöster L. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):866–8 (24 ref.)

Physical and biological properties of keratan sulphate proteoglycan. Funderburgh JL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):871–6 (49 ref.)

Structural studies on sulfated oligosaccharides derived from the carbohydrate–protein linkage region of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans of whale cartilage. Sugahara K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):805–11

Structural studies on sulfated oligosaccharides derived from the carbohydrate–protein linkage region of chondroitin 6–sulfate proteoglycans of shark cartilage. II. Seven compounds containing 2 or 3 sulfate residues. de Waard P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6036–43

The high molecular weight Cat–301 chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan from brain is related to the large aggregating proteoglycan from cartilage, aggrecan. Fryer HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9874–83

Chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan form of the Alzheimer's beta–amyloid precursor. Shioi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):13819–22

Structural studies on sulfated oligosaccharides derived from the carbohydrate–protein linkage region of chondroitin 6–sulfate proteoglycans of shark cartilage. I. Six compounds containing 0 or 1 sulfate and/or phosphate residues. Sugahara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25; 267(9):6027–35

GENETICS

cDNA clone to chick corneal chondroitin/dermatan sulfate proteoglycan reveals identity to decorin. Li W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):190–7

cDNA to chick lumican (corneal keratan sulfate proteoglycan) reveals homology to the small interstitial proteoglycan gene family and expression in muscle and intestine. Blochberger TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):347–52

The complete sequence of perlecan, a basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan, reveals extensive similarity

with laminin A chain, low density lipoprotein-receptor, and the neural cell adhesion molecule. Noonan DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):22939–47

Cloning and primary structure of neurocan, a developmentally regulated, aggregating chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan of brain. Rauch U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19536–47

Proteoglycan-Lb, a small dermatan sulfate proteoglycan expressed in embryonic chick epiphyseal cartilage, is structurally related to osteoinductive factor. Shinomura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):1265–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Generation of a monoclonal antibody against avian small dermatan sulfate proteoglycan: immunolocalization and tissue distribution of PG-II (decorin) in embryonic tissues. Lennon DP, et al. **Matrix** 1991 Dec;11(6):412–27

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, characterization and properties of the oversulphated chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan from squid skin with peculiar glycosaminoglycan sulphation pattern. Karamanos NK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):553–60

Arterial lumican. Properties of a corneal-type keratan sulfate proteoglycan from bovine aorta. Funderburgh JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24773–7

Isolation of a novel complement regulatory factor (GCRF) from glomerular epithelial cells. Quigg RJ. **Kidney Int** 1991 Oct;40(4):668–76

METABOLISM

Differential transport kinetics of chondroitin sulfate and dermatan sulfate proteoglycan by monkey aorta smooth muscle cells. Yeo TK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):9–16

Metabolism and turnover of cell surface-associated heparan sulfate proteoglycan and chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan in normal and cholesterol-enriched macrophages. Owens RT, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):1752–8

A dual receptor system is required for basic fibroblast growth factor activity. Klagsbrun M, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 18; 67(2):229–31 (15 ref.)

Domains of neuronal heparan sulphate proteoglycans involved in neurite growth on laminin. Dow KE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Aug;265(2):345–51

Effects of hormonal perturbations on the small dermatan sulfate proteoglycan and mechanical properties of the uterine cervix of late pregnant rats. Kokenyesi R, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1991;26(3):199–205

Uterine stromal cell chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans bind to collagen type I and inhibit embryo outgrowth in vitro. Carson DD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Feb;149(2):307–16

Proteoglycan and collagen synthesis are correlated with actin organization in dedifferentiating chondrocytes. Mallein-Gerin F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 56(2):364–73

Collagen fibril assembly by corneal fibroblasts in three-dimensional collagen gel cultures: small-diameter heterotypic fibrils are deposited in the absence of keratan sulfate proteoglycan. Doane KJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep;202(1):113–24

Membrane-associated chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan and fibronectin mediate the binding of hemopoietic progenitor cells to stromal cells. Minguell JJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jul;201(1):200–7

Endocytosis of different members of the small chondroitin/dermatan sulfate proteoglycan family. Hausser H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11559–64

Hyaluronate binding properties of versican. LeBaron RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):10003–10

Follistatin, an activin-binding protein, associates with heparan sulfate chains of proteoglycans on follicular granulosa cells. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19432–7

Regulation of cell substrate adhesion: effects of small galactosaminoglycan-containing proteoglycans. Bidanset DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;118(6):1523–31

A cell surface chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan, immunologically related to CD44, is involved in type I collagen-mediated melanoma cell motility and invasion. Faassen AE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(2):521–31

Extracellular matrix adhesion-promoting activities of a dermatan sulfate proteoglycan-associated protein (22K) from bovine fetal skin. Lewandowska K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Jul;99 (Pt 3):657–68

Modification of copper-catalyzed oxidation of low density lipoprotein by proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans. Camejo G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Dec;32(12):1983–91

Role of LDL subfraction heterogeneity in the reduced binding of low density lipoproteins to arterial proteoglycans in cynomolgus monkeys fed a fish oil diet. Parks JS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Dec;32(12):2001–8

Temporal and spatial patterns of expression of laminin, chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan and HNK-1 immunoreactivity during regeneration in the goldfish optic nerve. Battisti WP, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Aug; 21(8):557–73

Association of heparan sulfate proteoglycan with the neurofibrillary tangles of Alzheimer's disease. Perry G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Nov;11(11):3679–83

Analyses of rabbit platelet proteo-chondroitin sulfates localized on the surface and in the granules. Imanari T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Nov;14(11):631–5

Alzheimer's disease: the proteoglycans hypothesis. Celesia GG. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991;17 Suppl 2:158–60 (34 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of the alternative pathway of complement by glomerular chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan. Quigg RJ. **Immunology** 1992 Jul;76(3):373–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of a chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan in the avoidance of chick epidermis by dorsal root ganglia fibers: a study using beta-D-xyloside. Fichard A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Nov;148(1):1–9

A chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan that is developmentally regulated in the cerebellar mossy fiber system. Maeda N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;151(2):564–74

A chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan may influence the direction of retinal ganglion cell outgrowth. Snow DM, et al. **Development** 1991 Dec;113(4):1473–85

Coordinate role for cell surface chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan and alpha 4 beta 1 integrin in mediating melanoma cell adhesion to fibronectin. Iida J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(2):431–44

Identification of a developmentally regulated keratan sulfate proteoglycan that inhibits cell adhesion and neurite outgrowth. Cole GJ, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Dec;7(6):1007–18

Chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans: do they play a role during cardiac morphogenesis? Funderburg FM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;373:227–43

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Proteoglycans in the mouse interphotoreceptor matrix. V. Distribution at the apical surface of the pigment epithelium before and after retinal separation. Iwasaki M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Mar;54(3):415–32

PROTEOGLYCANS

Malignant transformation of NIH-3T3 cells after subcutaneous co-injection with a reconstituted basement membrane (matrigel). Fridman R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 9;51(5):740–4

An in-vitro extracellular matrix model system to visualize whole cells with intermediate voltage electron microscopy (IVEM). Smith NR, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Nov;19(3):380–1

Growth and differentiation of the cultured secretory cells of the cow oviduct on reconstituted basement membrane. Joshi MS. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Nov;260(2):229–38

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of combined therapies with protein-bound polysaccharide (PSK, Krestin) and fluorinated pyrimidine derivatives on experimental liver metastases and on the immunologic capacities of the hosts. Tsuru S, et al. **Oncology** 1991;48(6):498–504

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the proteolytic degradation products of hyaline cartilage proteoglycans. Liszt F, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1990;25(3–4):147–55

Composition of proteoglycans from rabbit aorta in the experimentally induced atherosclerosis. Skop B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(2):219–27

Proteoglycans in the notochord sheath of lampreys. Welsch U, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991;91(1):59–65

Proteoglycan fragments in joint fluid. Influence of arthrosis and inflammation. Dahlberg L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Aug;63(4):417–23

Immunohistochemistry of proteoglycans in human lamina cribrosa. Caparas VL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov 15;112(5):489–95

Optimization of an alcian blue dot-blot assay for the detection of glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans. Buee L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jun;195(2):238–42

Agarose/polyacrylamide minislab gel electrophoresis of intact cartilage proteoglycans and their proteolytic degradation products. Varelas JB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Sep 2;197(2):396–400

Anionic site and immunogold quantitation of heparan sulfate proteoglycans in glomerular basement membranes of puromycin aminonucleoside nephrotic rats. Rada JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Sep;231(1):35–47

Immunolocalization of laminin, heparan-sulfate proteoglycan, entactin, and type IV collagen in the rat anterior pituitary. I. An in vivo study. Vila-Porcile E, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Apr;232(4):482–92

Immunology of the hair follicle. Gibson WT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 26;642:291–300

Structural characterization of human alveolar bone proteoglycans. Waddington RJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991; 36(12):859–66

Localization of the basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan in islet amyloid deposits in type II diabetes mellitus. Young ID, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Sep; 116(9):951–4

A biochemical analysis of human periodontal tissue proteoglycans. Larjava H, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15; 284 (Pt 1):267–74

Further observations on pineal brain sand formation and evolution in man. Galliani I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Sep;67(9):837–44

Basement membranes in adenoid cystic carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study. Cheng J, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2631–40

Proteoglycan structural changes in human rheumatoid articular cartilage. Martel-Pelletier J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):151–9

The effects of long term monolayer culture on the proteoglycan phenotype of a clonal population of mature human malignant chondrocytes. Block JA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1991;26(4):295–313

Proteoglycans nondissociatively extracted from different zones of canine normal articular cartilage: variations in the sedimentation profile of aggregates with degree of physiological stress. Manicourt DH, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1991;26(4):231–46

Colocalization of thrombospondin and syndecan during murine development. Corless CL, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Apr; 193(4):346–58

Extracellular matrix in the rat spiral limbus. Ishii K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(4):224–30

Analysis of glycosaminoglycan chains from different proteoglycan populations in human embryonic skin fibroblasts. Schmidtchen A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):537–46

Immunofluorescent localization of collagen types I, III, IV, V, fibronectin, laminin, entactin, and heparan sulphate proteoglycan in human immature placenta. Rukosuev VS. **Experientia** 1992 Mar 15;48(3):285–7

Biochemical and immuno- and lectin-histochemical studies of solubility and retention of bone matrix proteins during EDTA demineralization. Takagi M, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Feb;24(2):78–85

Epitopes of cartilage core proteins and GAG pattern in human non-Hodgkin lymphoma xenografts. Kopper L, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Mar–Apr;4(2):149–52

Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan in Bruch's membrane of the rat. Lin WL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 May;33(6):2072–5

Distribution of chondroitin sulfate and dermatan sulfate in normal and inflamed human gingivae. Bartold PM. **J Dent Res** 1992 Sep;71(9):1587–93

Loss of sulfated carbohydrate from the glomerular podocyte as a cause of albuminuria in experimental diabetic rats: ultrastructural histochemical study. Ina K, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep;5(2–3):173–5

Preservation of cartilage matrix proteoglycans using cationic dyes chemically related to ruthenium hexaammine trichloride. Hunziker EB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jul;40(7):909–17

Chondrons from articular cartilage. (IV). Immunolocalization of proteoglycan epitopes in isolated canine tibial chondrons. Poole CA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Sep;39(9):1175–87

Peripheral distribution of dermatan sulfate proteoglycans (decorin) in amyloid-containing plaques and their presence in neurofibrillary tangles of Alzheimer's disease. Snow AD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jan;40(1):105–13

Protease composition of exocytosed human skin mast cell protease-proteoglycan complexes. Tryptase resides in a complex distinct from chymase and carboxypeptidase. Goldstein SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2475–82

The dermatan sulfate proteoglycans of the adult human meniscus. Roughley PJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Sep; 10(5):631–7

Diabetic glomerulosclerosis--immunogold ultrastructural studies on the glomerular distribution of type IV collagen and heparan sulphate proteoglycan. Woodrow D, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 May;167(1):49–58

Normal human synovial fluid and articular cartilage contain similar intact proteoglycans. Heimer R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Jun;66(6):701–7

Generation of a monoclonal antibody against avian small dermatan sulfate proteoglycan: immunolocalization and tissue distribution of PG-II (decorin) in embryonic tissues. Lennon DP, et al. **Matrix** 1991 Dec;11(6):412–27

Comparison of keratan sulphate concentrations and the size distribution of proteoglycans in the synovial fluid of patients with osteoarthritis and pyrophosphate arthropathy. Carroll G, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1991;11(2):63–8

Immunohistochemical localization of chondroitin and heparan sulfate proteoglycans in pre-spina bifida splotch mouse embryos. Trasler DG, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Nov; 44(5):571–9

[Studies on matrix components relevant to structure and function of the temporomandibular joint] Kobayashi J. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;59(1):105–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The comparative study of the IR spectra of proteoglycans] Bychkov SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov; 112(11):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laminin and heparan sulfate proteoglycan of the basal membrane in basal cell cancer (an immunohistochemical study using monoclonal antibodies)] Petrov SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(5):550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection against cartilage proteoglycan synthesis inhibition by antiinterleukin 1 antibodies in experimental arthritis. van de Loo FA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;19(3):348–56

Suppression of proteoglycan synthesis in chondrocyte cultures derived from canine intervertebral disc. Yoo JU, et al. **Spine** 1992 Feb;17(2):221–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of growth factors on hyaluronan and proteoglycan synthesis by retroocular tissue fibroblasts of Graves' ophthalmopathy in culture. Imai Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jun;126(6):541–52

Effect of drugs on sulphated proteoglycan synthesis in equine cartilage explants and cultured chondrocytes. Cambridge H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:267–9

Local changes in proteoglycan synthesis during culture are different for normal and osteoarthritic cartilage. Lafeber FP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jun;140(6):1421–9

Adhesion-induced differentiation of oligodendrocytes signals the synthesis and polarization of heparan sulfate proteoglycans and sulfated glycoproteins. Szuchet S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:530–4

Methylprednisolone acetate induced release of cartilage proteoglycans: determination by high performance liquid chromatography. Saari H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Feb; 51(2):214–9

Inhibition of proteoglycan synthesis by transforming growth factor beta in anatomically intact articular cartilage of murine patellae. van der Kraan PM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 May;51(5):643–7

Compression loading in vitro regulates proteoglycan synthesis by tendon fibrocartilage. Koob TJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;298(1):303–12

Alteration of rat liver proteoglycans during regeneration. Otsu K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1; 294(2):544–9

Altered proteoglycan synthesis via the false acceptor pathway can be dissociated from beta-D-xyloside inhibition of proliferation. Potter-Perigo S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 15;297(1):101–9

Large disulfide-stabilized proteoglycan complexes are synthesized by the epidermis of axolotl embryos. Stigson M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):391–6

The effects of growth factors on DNA synthesis, proteoglycan synthesis and alkaline phosphatase activity in bovine dental pulp cells. Nakashima M. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Mar;37(3):231–6

Heparin stimulates proteoglycan synthesis by vascular smooth muscle cells while suppressing cellular proliferation. Vijayagopal P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Jun; 94(2-3):135–46

Proteoglycan and glycosaminoglycan free chain expression in keratinocytes, endothelium, and mesenchymal cells. Piepkorn M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1281–8

Effects of cyclofenil diphenol, an agent which disrupts Golgi structure, on proteoglycan synthesis in chondrocytes. Mason RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):525–31

Proteoglycan synthesis in human erythroleukaemia (HEL) cells. Schick BP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):651–8

Questioning the reliability of p-nitrophenyl-beta-D-xyloside as probe to study the metabolic effects of abrogated proteoglycan synthesis in cultured cells. Gressner AM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):1987–95

Increased hyaluronate synthesis and changes in glycosaminoglycan ratios and molecular weight of proteoglycans synthesised by cultured cervical tissue from ewes at various stages of pregnancy. Anderson JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 10;1075(2):187–90

Expression of chondroitin sulfate as a unique type of proteoglycan on the cell membrane of multipotential and committed hemopoietic progenitor cells. Shirota T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 22;1136(1):17–22

Proteoglycans synthesized by the hepatic granulomas isolated from schistosome-infected mice and by the granuloma-derived connective tissue cell lines. Silva LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 9;1139(1-2):96–104

Intermittent hydrostatic compressive force stimulates exclusively the proteoglycan synthesis of osteoarthritic human cartilage. Lafeber F, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;31(7):437–42

Proteoglycan synthesis in human skin and burn scar explant cultures. Garg HG, et al. **Burns** 1991 Dec;17(6):452–7

Alterations in epidermal sulfated proteoglycan production following topical application of the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate to mouse skin. Laskin JD, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1991 Aug; 12(2):69–79

Proteoglycan synthesis in cultures of murine retinal neurons and photoreceptors. Murillo-Lopez F, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1991 Dec;11(6):579–91

Syndecan, a cell surface proteoglycan, exhibits a molecular polymorphism during lung development. Brauker JH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Oct;147(2):285–92

Increased aggrecan (cartilage proteoglycan) production in the sclera of myopic chicks. Rada JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Oct;147(2):303–12

Expression of syndecan gene is induced early, is transient, and correlates with changes in mesenchymal cell proliferation during tooth organogenesis. Vainio S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Oct;147(2):322–33

Transient expression of syndecan in mesenchymal cell aggregates of the embryonic kidney. Vainio S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Aug;152(2):221–32

Effects of IGF-I and glucose on protein and proteoglycan synthesis by human fetal mesangial cells in culture. Moran A, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Oct;40(10):1346–54

Regionally disturbed production of cartilage proteoglycans in malformed fetuses from diabetic rats. Unger E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jun;35(6):517–21

Sequential induction of syndecan, tenascin and cell proliferation associated with mesenchymal cell condensation during early tooth development. Vainio S, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Jun;50(2):97–105

Transforming growth factor-beta induces selective increase of proteoglycan production and changes in the copolymeric structure of dermatan sulphate in human skin fibroblasts. Westergren-Thorsson G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):277–86

The proteoglycan decorin is synthesized and secreted by differentiated myotubes. Brandan E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;55(2):209–16

Growth-related production of proteoglycans and hyaluronic acid in synchronous arterial smooth muscle cells. Deudon E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Mar;24(3):465–70

Proteoglycan synthesis by clonal skeletal muscle cells during in vitro myogenesis: differences detected in the types and patterns from primary cultures. Miller RR, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(3):259–67

Acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor levels in spinal cord cultures are not regulated by alterations in heparan sulfate proteoglycan expression. Whittemore SR, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(6):521–35

Tolerance of growing pigs for dietary vitamin A, with special reference to bone integrity. Blair R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(2):130–3

Biosynthesis of stromal matrix proteoglycans and basement membrane components by human corneal fibroblasts. Hassell JR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Mar; 33(3):547–57

Mesangial cell proteoglycans: synthesis and metabolism. Davies M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Apr;2(10 Suppl):S88–94 (36 ref.)

Altered synthesis and intracellular transport of proteoglycans by cyst-derived cells from human polycystic kidneys. Jin H, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jun;2(12):1726–33

Differential expression of small chondroitin/dermatan sulfate proteoglycans, PG-I/biglycan and PG-II/decorin, by vascular smooth muscle and endothelial cells in culture. Järveläinen HT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5; 266(34):23274–81

Metabolic labeling of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchor of heparan sulfate proteoglycans in rat ovarian granulosa cells. Yanagishita M. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9499–504

Domains of type X collagen: alteration of cartilage matrix by fibril association and proteoglycan accumulation. Chen Q, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 May;117(3):687–94

Stimulation of large proteoglycan synthesis in cultured smooth muscle cells from pig aorta by endothelial cell-conditioned medium. Berrou E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Dec;149(3):436–43

Enhanced sulfated-proteoglycan core protein synthesis by incubation of rabbit chondrocytes with recombinant transforming growth factor-beta 1. Malemud CJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Oct;149(1):152–9

Production of heparan sulphate proteoglycans by human bone marrow stromal cells. Morris AJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 May;99 (Pt 1):149–56

Expression and structure of cartilage proteins. Yamada Y, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1991 Oct-Dec;11(4):350–6 (19 ref.)

Chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan and heparan sulfate proteoglycan production by cultured pigeon peritoneal macrophages. Owens RT, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jun; 51(6):626–33

Local stimulation of proteoglycan synthesis in articular cartilage explants by dynamic compression in vitro. Parkkinen JJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Sep;10(5):610–20

Proteins and glycosaminoglycans in the intercellular matrix of the human cumulus-oophorus and their effect on conversion of proacrosin to acrosin. Drahorád J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov;93(2):253–62

Cell culture of the intervertebral disc of rats: factors influencing culture, proteoglycan, collagen, and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Ichimura K, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Dec;4(4):428–36

Increased synthesis of extracellular matrix in mesangial proliferative nephritis. Floege J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Sep; 40(3):477–88

Modulation of glomerular proteoglycans by insulin-like growth factor-1. Watanabe Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 May; 41(5):1262–73

Syndecan in carcinomas produced from transformed epithelial cells in nude mice. Inki P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Mar;66(3):314–23

Expression of syndecan in transformed mouse keratinocytes. Inki P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Aug;67(2):225–33

Intra-articular administration of interleukin-1 causes prolonged suppression of cartilage proteoglycan synthesis in rats. Chandrasekhar S, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Feb;12(1):1–10

Distribution of cartilage proteoglycan (aggrecan) core protein and link protein gene expression during human skeletal development. Mundlos S, et al. **Matrix** 1991 Nov; 11(5):339–46

Proteoglycans in micromass cultures of embryonic mouse limb mesenchymal cells: preliminary studies for the "cells" spaceflight experiment. Montufar-Solis D, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S41–2

Selective decreased de novo synthesis of glomerular proteoglycans under the influence of reactive oxygen species. Kashihara N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6309–13

BLOOD

Effect of arterial proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans on low density lipoprotein oxidation and its uptake by human macrophages and arterial smooth muscle cells. Hurt-Camejo E, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 May; 12(5):569–83

An anticoagulant dermatan sulfate proteoglycan circulates in the pregnant woman and her fetus. Andrew M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):321–6

Serum concentrations of hyaluronan and proteoglycan in joint disease. Lack of association. Hedin PJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):1601–5

CHEMISTRY

Structure of collagen fibril-associated, small proteoglycans of mammalian origin. Garg HG, et al. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1991;49:239–61 (129 ref.)

Variability in the G3 domain content of bovine aggrecan from cartilage extracts and chondrocyte cultures. Flannery C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 15;297(1):52–60

Extraction and characterisation of the intact form of bovine vitreous type IX collagen. Bishop P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):392–7

Characterization of proteoglycans in Alzheimer's disease fibroblasts. Zebrower M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15; 184(3):1293–300

Presence of the HNK-1 epitope (3-sulfoglucuronic acid) on oligosaccharides from squid skin chondroitin proteoglycans and degradation of proteoglycans by proteolytic enzymes. Aletras AJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(2):331–8

Neutron and X-ray solution-scattering studies of the ternary complex between proteoglycan-binding region, link protein and hyaluronan. Perkins SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):263–8

Physical studies on the protein core of skin dermatan sulphate proteoglycan II (decorin). Scott PG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):377S

Molecular modeling of the multidomain structures of the proteoglycan binding region and the link protein of cartilage by neutron and synchrotron X-ray scattering. Perkins SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 5;30(44):10708–16

Proteoglycans in human burn hypertrophic scar from a patient with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Garg HG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jan;223:209–20

Synthesis of glycopeptides from the carbohydrate-protein linkage region of proteoglycans. Rio S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Oct 14;219:71–90

Isolation and characterization of rat skeletal muscle proteoglycan decorin and comparison with the human fibroblast decorin. Andrade W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(3):565–70

Proteoglycans of oral tissues. Rahemtulla F. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1992;3(1-2):135–62 (216 ref.)

The phosphorylated and/or sulfated structure of the carbohydrate-protein-linkage region isolated from chondroitin sulfate in the hybrid proteoglycans of Engelbreth-Holm-Swarm mouse tumor. Sugahara K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):401–6

Proteoglycans: many forms and many functions. Hardingham TE, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Feb 1;6(3):861–70 (45 ref.)

The protein and proteoglycan guises of Hermes/CD44. Gallagher JT. **Glycobiology** 1992 Apr;2(2):93–4 (19 ref.)

Oligosaccharide mapping of proteoglycan-bound and xyloside-initiated dermatan sulfate from fibroblasts. Fransson LA, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1991 Apr;8(2):108–15

Endothelial heparan sulphate: compositional analysis and comparison of chains from different proteoglycan populations. Lindblom A, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1990; 7(6):545–62

Collagen-associated sulphated proteoglycans. Ultrastructure after formaldehyde-cetylpyridinium chloride fixation. Landemore G, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Nov-Dec; 23(11-12):534–40

Domains in proteins and proteoglycans of the extracellular matrix with functions in assembly and cellular activities. Engel J. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1991 Jun;13(3):147–51 (52 ref.)

Heterogeneity of keratan sulfate substituted on human chondrocytic large proteoglycans. Block JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7245–52

The high molecular weight Cat-301 chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan from brain is related to the large aggregating proteoglycan from cartilage, aggrecan. Fryer HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9874–83

Proteoglycans from the swarm rat chondrosarcoma. Structure of the aggregates extracted with associative and dissociative solvents as revealed by electron microscopy. Mörgelin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;

267(20):14275–84
The predominant form of secreted colony stimulating factor-1 is a proteoglycan. Price LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2190–9
The density and strength of proteoglycan–proteoglycan interaction sites in concentrated solutions. Zhu W, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24(11):1007–18
Human basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan core protein: a 467-kD protein containing multiple domains resembling elements of the low density lipoprotein receptor, laminin, neural cell adhesion molecules, and epidermal growth factor. Kallunki P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(2):559–71
[Thrombomodulin: a new proteoglycan. Structure–function relation] Bourin MC. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991; 49(4):199–207 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of oxaceprol on the structure of proteoglycans synthesized by articular chondrocytes from calves] Riera H, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Oct;58(9):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Communication among the proteoglycans [letter] Scott JE, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 May;17(5):176–7

DEFICIENCY

The cartilage proteoglycan deficient mutation, nanomelia, contains a DNA polymorphism in the proteoglycan core protein gene that is genetically linked to the nanomelia phenotype. Velleman SG, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Feb; 12(1):66–72

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of continuous infusion of interleukin-1 alpha on the core protein and the core protein fragments of the small proteoglycan decorin in cartilage. Witsch-Prehm P, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Mar;10(2):276–84

GENETICS

Gene expression of growth-related proteins and ECM constituents in response to unilateral nephrectomy. Nakamura T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):F389–96
The molecular biology of heparan sulfate fibroblast growth factor receptors. Kiefer MC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 638:167–76
cDNA clone to chick corneal chondroitin/dermatan sulfate proteoglycan reveals identity to decorin. Li W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):190–7
Structure and expression of the membrane proteoglycan betaglycan, a component of the TGF-beta receptor system. López-Casillas F, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 15;67(4):785–95
Expression cloning and characterization of the TGF-beta type III receptor. Wang XF, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 15; 67(4):797–805
Genetic analysis of proteoglycan structure, function and metabolism. Esko JD. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 3(5):805–16 (79 ref.)
Proteoglycans in development. Goetinck PF. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1991;25:111–31 (219 ref.)
Expression of decorin in human tissues and cell lines and defined chromosomal assignment of the gene locus (DCN). Pulkkinen L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;60(2):107–11
Expression of syndecan, a putative low affinity fibroblast growth factor receptor, in the early mouse embryo. Sutherland AE, et al. **Development** 1991 Sep;113(1):339–51
Cloning of human heparan sulfate proteoglycan core protein, assignment of the gene (HSPG2) to 1p36.1——p35 and identification of a BamHI restriction fragment length polymorphism. Kallunki P, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Oct; 11(2):389–96
Chromosome mapping of the murine syndecan gene. Oettinger HF, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Oct;11(2):334–8
Fine mapping of the human biglycan (BGN) gene within the Xq28 region employing a hybrid cell panel. Traupe H, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jun;13(2):481–3
Biglycan and decorin gene expression in normal and fibrotic rat liver: cellular localization and regulatory factors. Meyer DH, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul;16(1):204–16
cDNA to chick lumican (corneal keratan sulfate proteoglycan) reveals homology to the small interstitial proteoglycan gene family and expression in muscle and intestine. Blochberger TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):347–52
Regulated expression of syndecan in vascular smooth muscle cells and cloning of rat syndecan core protein cDNA. Cizmeci-Smith G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5; 267(22):15729–36
The human serglycin gene. Nucleotide sequence and methylation pattern in human promyelocytic leukemia HL-60 cells and T-lymphoblast Molt-4 cells. Humphries DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13558–63
Molecular cloning and expression of two distinct cDNA-encoding heparan sulfate proteoglycan core proteins from a rat endothelial cell line. Kojima T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4870–7
Primary structure of the human heparan sulfate proteoglycan from basement membrane (HSPG2/perlecan). A chimeric molecule with multiple domains homologous to the low density lipoprotein receptor, laminin, neural cell adhesion molecules, and epidermal growth factor. Murdoch AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8544–57
The complete sequence of perlecan, a basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan, reveals extensive similarity with laminin A chain, low density lipoprotein-receptor, and the neural cell adhesion molecule. Noonan DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):22939–47
Molecular cloning of the major cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycan from rat liver. Pierce A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3894–900
Aggrecan core protein is expressed in membranous bone of the chick embryo. Molecular and biomechanical studies of normal and nanomelia embryos. Wong M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5592–8
Molecular cloning and characterization of N-syndecan, a novel transmembrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Carey DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(1):191–201
Molecular cloning of amphiglycan, a novel integral membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan expressed by epithelial and fibroblastic cells. David G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;118(4):961–9
Assignment of the perlecan (heparan sulfate proteoglycan) gene to mouse chromosome 4. Chakravarti S, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1991;1(4):270–2
Phenotype versus genotype of the 19 kD peptido-glycan associated protein of Legionella (PpIA), among Legionellae and other gram-negative bacteria. Ott M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Nov;11(5):357–65
Purification and cDNA cloning of a novel factor produced by a human T-cell hybridoma: sequence homology with animal lectins. Yoshimatsu K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Apr; 29(4):537–46
Complex pattern of alternative splicing generates unusual diversity in the leader sequence of the chicken link protein mRNA. Deák F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 11; 19(21):6083–4
TaqI and HaeIII RFLP polymorphisms in human proteoglycan link gene (CRTL1). Hecht JT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11;19(23):6666
GT repeat polymorphism in the human proteoglycan link gene (CRTL1) promoter region. Hecht JT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11;19(23):6666
Syndecan 3: a member of the syndecan family of membrane-intercalated proteoglycans that is expressed in high amounts at the onset of chicken limb cartilage differentiation. Gould SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3271–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to vascular heparan sulfate proteoglycan in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Fillit H, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(2):159–64
Deglycosylation of cartilage proteoglycans and their T cell responses. Lynn S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov; 19(4):386S
Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis patients manifest immune reactivity to the mycobacterial 65-kDa heat shock protein, to its 180–188 peptide, and to a partially homologous peptide of the proteoglycan link protein. Danieli MG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Aug;64(2):121–8
Chemotactic cytokine gene expression and production induced in human monocytes by membrane proteoglycans from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Luini W, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(6):631–7
Comparative analysis of murine T lymphocyte responses to cartilage proteoglycans. Goodacre JA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Oct;4(5):743–53
Characterization of proteoglycan-reactive T cell lines and hybridomas from mice with proteoglycan-induced arthritis. Leroux JY, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2090–6
Immunological analysis of proteoglycan structural changes in the early stage of experimental osteoarthritic canine cartilage lesions. Pelletier JP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Jul; 10(4):511–23
Immunity to cartilage proteoglycans. Banerjee S, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Apr;33:36–9 (47 ref.)
A monoclonal antibody against GBM heparan sulfate induces an acute selective proteinuria in rats. van den Born J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jan;41(1):115–23
Murine monoclonal anti-idiotope antibody breaks unresponsiveness and induces a specific antibody response to human melanoma-associated proteoglycan antigen in cynomolgus monkeys. Chattopadhyay P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2684–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Electrophoretic separation of large proteoglycans in large-pore polyacrylamide gradient gels (1.32–10.0% T) and a one-step procedure for simultaneous staining of proteins and proteoglycans. Vilim V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;197(1):34–9
A small proteoglycan isolated from human cartilage containing a nonfunctional hyaluronic acid binding region. Thomas E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jun;27(1):165–72
Isolation and characterization of type IX collagen-proteoglycan from the Swarm rat chondrosarcoma. Arai M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 21;1117(1):60–70
A sulfated proteoglycan from the red alga Gracilaria verrucosa is a hemagglutinin. Kanoh H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jul;102(3):445–9
Isolation of proteoglycans synthesized by rat heart: evidence for the presence of several distinct forms. Gonzalez R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;23(2):249–55
Purification of the transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta) binding proteoglycan betaglycan. Andres JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23282–7
Isolation and characterization of heparan sulfate proteoglycans produced by cloned rat microvascular endothelial cells. Kojima T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4859–69
A comparison of the high buoyant density proteoglycans isolated from the intervertebral discs of chondrodystrophoid and non-chondrodystrophoid dogs. Ghosh P, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Apr;12(2):148–55
Heparin-like activity in porcine follicular fluid and rat granulosa cells. Andrade-Gordon P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 1;66(5):475–87
Characterization of proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans in bovine renal AA-type amyloidosis. Niewold TA, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(5):321–8

METABOLISM

Immunoglobulin G of patients with circumscribed pretibial myxedema of Graves' disease stimulates proteoglycan synthesis in human skin fibroblasts in culture. Shishiba Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jul;127(1):44–51
Magnetic resonance imaging of the rabbit knee: detection of cartilage proteoglycan degradation. O'Byrne EM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):214–6
Immunohistochemical localization of syndecan in mouse skin tumors induced by UV irradiation. Loss of expression associated with malignant transformation. Inki P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec;139(6):1333–40
Differential expression of proteoglycans on the surface of human melanoma cells characterized by altered experimental metastatic potential. Timar J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Aug;141(2):467–74
Proteoglycan sulfation and storage parallels storage of basic secretory proteins in exocrine cells. Blair EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):C897–905
Effects of oxygen toxicity on cuprolinic blue-stained proteoglycans in alveolar basement membranes. Ferrara TB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;6(2):219–24
Influence of polysulfated glycosaminoglycan on equine articular cartilage in explant culture. Caron JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;52(10):1622–5
An electron microscopic study on the presence of proteoglycans in the mineralized matrix of rat and human compact lamellar bone. Sauren YM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Jan;232(1):36–44
Effects of tiaprofenic acid (Surgam) on cartilage proteoglycans in the rabbit joint immobilisation model. Meyer-Carrive I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr; 51(4):448–55
Mechanism of catabolism of aggrecan by articular cartilage. Ilic MZ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr; 294(1):115–22
Cleavage of proteoglycan aggregate by leucocyte elastase. Mok MT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 1; 292(2):442–7
Glycosaminoglycan patterns in gingival proteoglycans of rat with age. Weinstein M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992; 37(5):323–30
Intra-articular injections and articular cartilage metabolism. An experimental study in rabbits. Neidel J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992;111(4):237–41
Reduced proteoglycan binding of low density lipoproteins from monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) fed a fish oil versus lard diet. Edwards IJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):1778–85
Vascular endothelial cell proteoglycans are susceptible to cleavage by neutrophils. Key NS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jul;12(7):836–42
Platelet-activating factor inhibits proteoglycan synthesis and enhances neutrophil-mediated proteoglycan degradation in cartilage explants. Kowanko IC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Aug;35(8):918–25
Recombinant human interleukin-1 beta-induced increase in levels of proteoglycans, stromelysin, and leukocytes in rabbit synovial fluid. McDonnell J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jul;35(7):799–805
Synovial fluid analysis of two groups of proteoglycan epitopes distinguishes early and late cartilage lesions. Saxne T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Apr;35(4):385–90
Serosal mast cells maintain their viability and promote the metabolism of cartilage proteoglycans when cocultured with chondrocytes. Stevens RL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Mar;35(3):325–35
Proteoglycans produced by cholesterol-enriched macrophages bind plasma low density lipoprotein. Owens RT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Dec;91(3):229–40
Heparan sulphate proteoglycans are involved in the lipoprotein lipase-mediated enhancement of the cellular binding of very low density and low density lipoproteins. Mulder M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):582–7
Inhibition of interleukin 1-stimulated cartilage proteoglycan degradation by a lipophilic inactivator of cysteine endopeptidases. Buttle DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):175–7
Heterogeneous distribution of antithrombin-binding sites in rat brain heparan sulphate proteoglycans. Horner AA.

Biochem J 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):393–7
Metalloproteinase digestion of cartilage proteoglycan. Pattern of cleavage by stromelysin and susceptibility to collagenase. Hughes C, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):733–9
N–terminal sequence of proteoglycan fragments isolated from medium of interleukin–1–treated articular–cartilage cultures. Putative site(s) of enzymic cleavage. Loulakis P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):589–93
Plasma–membrane–intercalated heparan sulphate proteoglycans in an osteogenic cell line (UMR 106–01 BSP). McQuillan DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):25–33
A proteolytic fragment from human link protein is taken up and processed by monocytes and B cells. Martin H, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):679–86
Interaction of the small proteoglycan decorin with fibronectin. Involvement of the sequence NKISK of the core protein. Schmidt G, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):411–4
Characterization of proteoglycan degradation by calpain. Suzuki K, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):857–62
Proteoglycan–collagen interactions in chronic superficial keratitis in the dog. Williams DL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):353S
Linkage of the acetylcholine transporter–vesamicol receptor to proteoglycan in synaptic vesicles. Bahr BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30;31(25):5778–84
Structure and metabolism of multiple heparan sulphate proteoglycans synthesized by the isolated rat glomerulus. Castillo GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 12; 1136(2):119–28
Membrane–associated and secreted proteoglycans from a continuous cell line derived from fibrotic schistosomal granulomas. Silva LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 14;1138(2):133–42
Matrix vesicles contain metalloproteinases that degrade proteoglycans. Dean DD, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May; 17(2):172–6
Effects of growth factors and cytokines on proteoglycan turnover in articular cartilage. Hardingham TE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992;31 Suppl 1:1–6 (14 ref.)
A mini review: proteoglycan aggregate profiles in the Pond–Nuki dog model of osteoarthritis and in canine disuse atrophy. Howell DS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992;31 Suppl 1:7–11 (24 ref.)
Co–localization of hyaluronic acid and chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan in rat cerebral cortex. Bignami A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 1;579(1):173–7
A CNS specific proteoglycan associated with astrocytes in rat optic nerve. Geisert EE Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 31;571(1):165–8
Matrix vesicles are enriched in metalloproteinases that degrade proteoglycans. Dean DD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Apr;50(4):342–9
Mechanism of C. trachomatis attachment to eukaryotic host cells. Zhang JP, et al. **Cell** 1992 May 29;69(5):861–9
Differential effects of concanavalin A, serum and cytokines on proteoglycan elaboration and DNA synthesis by mononuclear cells from human peripheral blood. Anastassiades T, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Aug; 15(8):721–31
B lymphocytes express and lose syndecan at specific stages of differentiation. Sanderson RD, et al. **Cell Regul** 1989 Nov;1(1):27–35
Persistence of cell division synchrony in Spirogyra insignis (Gamophyceae): membrane proteoglycans transmitting synchronizing information throughout generations. Costas E, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1991;8(2):85–92
Human monocyte elastolytic activity, the propeptides of types I and III procollagen, proteoglycans, and interleukin–6 in synovial fluid from patients with arthritis. Jensen HS, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 9(4):391–4
Interferon–gamma increases human neutrophil–mediated cartilage proteoglycan degradation. Kowanko IC, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):123–9
Dietary alterations of plasma lipoproteins influence their interactions with proteoglycan enriched extracts from neointima of normal and injured aorta of rabbit. Alavi MZ, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Oct;14(5):419–31
Influence of rheumatoid synovial fluid and cells on proteoglycans in human cartilage explants. Modulation by piroxicam. Wilbrink B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Mar; 11(1):86–91
Expression of neural proteoglycans correlates with the acquisition of mature neuronal properties in the mammalian brain. Hockfield S, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:505–14
Influence of interleukin–1 on the morphology and proteoglycan metabolism of cultured bovine articular chondrocytes. Aydelotte MB, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1992;28(1–2):143–59
Comparison of corneal preservation media for corneal hydration and stromal proteoglycan loss. Slack JW, et al. **Cornea** 1992 May;11(3):204–10
Induction of swelling, synovial hyperplasia and cartilage proteoglycan loss upon intra–articular injection of transforming growth factor beta–2 in the rabbit. Elford PR, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 May;4(3):232–8
Epithelial–mesenchymal interactions in uterus and vagina alter the expression of the cell surface proteoglycan, syndecan. Boutin EL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Nov;148(1):63–74
Sulfate metabolism in experimental diabetes. Fan MY, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):98–103
Elevated glucose decreases the content of a basement membrane associated heparan sulphate proteoglycan in proliferating cultured porcine mesangial cells. Olgemöller B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Feb;35(2):183–6
Hepatic fibrosis and its serum markers: a review. Gabrielli GB, et al. **Dig Dis** 1991;9(5):303–16 (84 ref.)
Basement–membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan binds to laminin by its heparan sulfate chains and to nidogen by sites in the protein core. Battaglia C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):359–66
A major oligomeric fibroblast proteoglycan identified as a novel large form of type–XII collagen. Koch M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;207(3):847–56
Modulation of proteoglycan metabolism by human fibroblasts maintained in an endogenous three–dimensional matrix. Qwarnström EE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;57(1):101–8
Glandular–like morphogenesis of the human submandibular tumor cell line A253 on basement membrane components. Kibbey MC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Feb;198(2):343–51
Neurite growth–promoting protein (amphoterin, p30) binds syndecan. Salmivirta M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun; 200(2):444–51
Age–related changes in the plasma membrane proteoglycans of rat kidney glomerular cells. Sudey I, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(6):573–87
Proliferation and transformation of cultured liver fat–storing cells (perisinusoidal lipocytes) under conditions of beta–D–xyloside–induced abrogation of proteoglycan synthesis. Gressner AM. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1991 Oct; 55(2):143–69
Proteoheparan sulfates contribute to the binding of basic FGF to its high affinity receptors on bovine adrenocortical cells. Savona C, et al. **Growth Factors** 1991;5(4):273–82
Proteoglycan and collagen morphology in superficially scarred rabbit cornea. Rawe IM, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Jun;24(6):311–8
Extracellular and cellular distribution of muramidase–2 and muramidase–1 of Enterococcus hirae ATCC 9790. Kariyama R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3236–41
Binding of two growth factor families to separate domains of the proteoglycan betaglycan. Andres JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5927–30
Binding of the proteoglycan decorin to collagen type VI. Bidanset DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5250–6
Growth factors induce 3T3 cells to express bFGF–binding syndecan. Elenius K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25; 267(9):6435–41
Identification of a stromelysin cleavage site within the interglobular domain of human aggrecan. Evidence for proteolysis at this site in vivo in human articular cartilage. Flannery CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):1008–14
The interglobular domain of cartilage aggrecan is cleaved by PUMP, gelatinases, and cathepsin B. Fosang AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19470–4
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 down–regulates aggrecan proteoglycan expression in immortalized rat chondrocytes through a post–transcriptional mechanism. Horton WE Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24804–8
Monoclonal antibodies recognizing protease–generated neoepitopes from cartilage proteoglycan degradation. Application to studies of human link protein cleavage by stromelysin. Hughes CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15; 267(23):16011–4
Differential expression of cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycans in human mammary epithelial cells and lung fibroblasts. Lories V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15; 267(2):1116–22
Natural bovine osteogenin and recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein–2B are equipotent in the maintenance of proteoglycans in bovine articular cartilage explant cultures. Luyten FP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3691–5
Immobilized amines and basic amino acids as mimetic heparin–binding domains for cell surface proteoglycan–mediated adhesion. Massia SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):10133–41
Biological activity of a proteoglycan form of macrophage colony–stimulating factor and its binding to type V collagen. Suzu S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25; 267(24):16812–5
A new endo–beta–galactosidase acting on the Gal beta 1–3Gal linkage of the proteoglycan linkage region. Takagaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15; 267(26):18558–63
Metabolic pathways of heparan sulfate proteoglycans in a rat parathyroid cell line. Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14677–84
Recycling of transferrin receptors and heparan sulfate proteoglycans in a rat parathyroid cell line. Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14685–90
Occurrence of collagen and proteoglycan forms of type IX collagen in chick embryo cartilage. Production and characterization of a collagen form–specific antibody. Yada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9391–7
Glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchored and core protein–intercalated heparan sulfate proteoglycans in rat ovarian granulosa cells have distinct secretory, endocytotic, and intracellular degradative pathways. Yanagishita M. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9505–11
Cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Yanagishita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9451–4 (49 ref.)
Regulation of cell substrate adhesion: effects of small galactosaminoglycan–containing proteoglycans. Bidanset DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;118(6):1523–31
Cell surface phosphatidylinositol–anchored heparan sulfate proteoglycan initiates mouse melanoma cell adhesion to a fibronectin–derived, heparin–binding synthetic peptide. Drake SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;117(6):1331–41
The structure of aggrecan fragments in human synovial fluid. Evidence for the involvement in osteoarthritis of a novel proteinase which cleaves the Glu 373–Ala 374 bond of the interglobular domain. Sandy JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1512–6
The distribution of syndecan during murine secondary palate morphogenesis. Brinkley L, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1992 Apr–Jun;12(2):82–9
Localization of heparan sulfate proteoglycan in basement membrane by side chain staining with cuprolinic blue as compared with core protein labeling with immunogold. Chan FL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Oct; 40(10):1559–72
Adhesion of B lymphoid (MPC–11) cells to type I collagen is mediated by integral membrane proteoglycan, syndecan. Sanderson RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15; 148(12):3902–11
Soluble heparin proteoglycans released from stimulated mast cells induce uptake of low density lipoproteins by macrophages via scavenger receptor–mediated phagocytosis. Lindstedt KA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Jan; 33(1):65–75
Distribution and expression of two interactive extracellular matrix proteins, cytotactin and cytotactin–binding proteoglycan, during development of Xenopus laevis. II. Metamorphosis. Williamson DA, et al. **J Morphol** 1991 Aug;209(2):203–13
Distribution and expression of two interactive extracellular matrix proteins, cytotactin and cytotactin–binding proteoglycan, during development of Xenopus laevis. I. Embryonic development. Williamson DA, et al. **J Morphol** 1991 Aug;209(2):189–202
Nerve growth factor–induced changes in the structure of sulfated proteoglycans in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Katoh–Semba R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):282–9
Decorin, a chondroitin/dermatan sulfate proteoglycan is under neural control in rat skeletal muscle. Brandan E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 May;32(1):51–9
Association between vascular basement membrane components and the lesions of Alzheimer's disease. Perlmutter LS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Dec;30(4):673–81
Evidence of proteoglycan/proteoglycan interactions within aggregates. Kahn A, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Nov; 9(6):777–86
Effects of free and bound insulin–like growth factors on proteoglycan metabolism in articular cartilage explants. Tesch GH, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Jan;10(1):14–22
Effect of benzylidene derivative (novel antirheumatic agent) on chondrocyte metabolism. Watanabe K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 May;15(5):239–46
A protocol for rapid screening of proteoglycan–degrading metalloproteinase inhibitors. Baragi VM, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Apr;27(2):101–5
Heparan sulfate proteoglycan in the glomerular basement membrane in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Vernier RL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Apr;41(4):1070–80
Changes in proteoglycan turnover in experimental canine osteoarthritic cartilage. Carney SL, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Apr; 12(2):137–47
Establishment of a cell line from the EHS tumor: biosynthesis of basement membrane constituents and characterization of a hybrid proteoglycan containing heparan and chondroitin sulfate chains. Danielson KG, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Feb;12(1):22–35
Synthesis and turnover of proteoglycans by human and bovine adult articular chondrocytes cultured in alginate beads. Häuselmann HJ, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Apr;12(2):116–29
Heparin releasable and nonreleasable forms of heparan sulfate proteoglycan are found on the surfaces of cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells. Lowe–Krentz LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;109(1):51–60
Heparan sulfate proteoglycans are lost in patients with diabetic nephropathy. Makino H, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 61(4):415–21
Cooperation between the products of different nuclei in hybrid myotubes produces localized acetylcholine receptor clusters. Gordon H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6595–8
Biosynthetic regulation of proteoglycans by aldohexoses and ATP. Kanwar Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8621–5
Synthesis of abnormal articular cartilage proteoglycans in rapidly destructive arthropathy (osteoarthritis). Mitrovic DR. **Rheumatol Int** 1991;11(2):55–61
Binding of a bacterial acylpoly(1,3)galactoside to human blood leucocytes. Hmama Z, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jul;36(1):11–20
Effects of sized heparin oligosaccharide on the interactions of Chinese hamster ovary cell with thrombospondin. Sun X, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992;18(2):243–51

PHARMACOLOGY

A protein–bound polysaccharide immunomodulator, PSK,

does not suppress the conversion from 1-(2-tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil to 5-fluorouracil in patients with gastric cancer. Anai H, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Jun;2(3):275-8

Functional maturation of monocytes/macrophages induced by PSK subfractions. Kurakata Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;11(5):1767-72

Lipoprotein-proteoglycan complexes from atherosclerotic lesions promote cholesteryl ester accumulation in human monocytes/macrophages. Vijayagopal P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Feb;12(2):237-49

Basement membrane components (matrigel) promote the tumorigenicity of human breast adenocarcinoma MCF7 cells and provide an in vivo model to assess the responsiveness of cells to estrogen. Noel A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;43(6):1263-7

The augmentative effect of a protein-bound polysaccharide (PSK) on tumoricidal activity of the soluble factor produced by a streptococcal preparation (OK-432)-activated macrophages. Baba N, et al. **Biotherapy** 1991;3(4):359-64

Binding of primitive hematopoietic progenitor cells to marrow stromal cells involves heparan sulfate. Siczkowski M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):912-9

Hydroxyapatite formation in the presence of proteoglycans of reduced sulfate content: studies in the brachymorphic mouse. Boskey AL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Dec; 49(6):389-93

In vitro interactions between low density lipoprotein from hyperapobetalipoproteinemic plasma and arterial wall proteoglycans. Wasty F, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 8(6):605-10

The polysaccharide K (PSK) potentiates in vitro activation of the cytotoxic function in human blood lymphocytes by autologous tumour cells. Vánky F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(3):193-8

Potentiation of T cell immunity against radiation-leukemia-virus-induced lymphoma by polysaccharide K. Yefenof E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;34(2):133-7

Proteoglycans from osteoarthritic human articular cartilage influence type II collagen in vitro fibrillogenesis. Karvonen RL, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1992;27(4):235-50

Activation of human natural killer cells by the protein-bound polysaccharide PSK independently of interferon and interleukin 2. Kariya Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Feb 15; 31(3):241-5

Matrigel promotes retinoblastoma cell growth in vitro and in vivo. Albini A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9; 52(2):234-40

Reconstituted basement membrane (Matrigel) promotes the survival and influences the growth of murine tumors. Vukićević S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12;50(5):791-5

Matrigel enhances myotube development in a serum-free defined medium. Lyles JM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992; 10(1):59-73

A protein-bound polysaccharide from Basidiomycetes enhances myosin phosphorylation but inhibits myosin ATPase activity: studies with a crude actomyosin preparation of chicken gizzard smooth muscle. Kaneko K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;110(6):851-3

Basic fibroblast growth factor-syndecan complex at cell surface or immobilized to matrix promotes cell growth. Salmivirta M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):17606-10

Enhanced expression of fibronectin by cmd/cmd chondrocytes and its modulation by exogenously added proteoglycan. Tsukahara T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Oct;100 (Pt 2):387-95

Competitive action of a biological response modifier, PSK, on a humoral immunosuppressive factor produced in tumor-bearing hosts. Matsunaga K, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Mar;31(3):127-36

Mast cell proteoglycans modulate the secretagogue, proteoglycanase, and amidolytic activities of dog mast cell chymase. Sommerhoff CP, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 1; 148(9):2859-66

Treatment of proteoglycan aggregates with physeal enzymes reduces their ability to inhibit hydroxyapatite proliferation in a gelatin gel. Boskey AL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 May; 10(3):313-9

Basement membrane components enhance isolated enterocyte growth. Nguyen BL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 May; 52(5):510-7

Antitumor effect of PSK at a distant site: tumor-specific immunity and combination with other chemotherapeutic agents. Ebina T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul; 83(7):775-82

Lysis of fresh human tumor cells by autologous peripheral blood lymphocytes and tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes activated by PSK. Kariya Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Sep;82(9):1044-50

Effect of Krestin (PSK) on the induction of IL-2 activated killer cells. Sakamaki S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr; 22(2):79-83

Mimicking of superoxide dismutase activity by protein-bound polysaccharide of Coriolus versicolor QUEL, and oxidative stress relief for cancer patients. Kariya K, et al. **Mol Biother** 1992 Mar;4(1):40-6

The effect of a protein-bound polysaccharide on T cell subsets of peripheral venous blood and thoracic duct lymph. Hanaue H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1991 Oct; 16(3-4):163-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of genetics on the nephritogenic potential of proteoglycans. Lelongt B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Sep; 141(3):561-9

Possible regulation of FGF activity by syndecan, an integral membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Bernfield M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;638:182-94 (63 ref.)

Proteoglycans and glycoproteins in hair follicle development and cycling. Couchman JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 26;642:243-51; discussion 251-2 (36 ref.)

Biology and pathology of the pericellular heparan sulphate proteoglycans. David G. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov; 19(4):816-20 (18 ref.)

Syndecan, a regulator of cell behaviour, is lost in malignant transformation. Jalkanen M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):1069-72 (22 ref.)

Structure and expression of the membrane proteoglycan betaglycan, a component of the TGF-beta receptor system. López-Casillas F, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 15;67(4):785-95

Influence of N-linked oligosaccharides on the processing and neurite-promoting activity of proteoglycans released by neurons in vitro. Dow KE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jun; 268(3):553-8

Extracellular matrix (mesoglea) of Hydra vulgaris. II. Influence of collagen and proteoglycan components on head regeneration. Sarras MP Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Dec; 148(2):495-500

Protein kinase C regulates endothelial cell tube formation on basement membrane matrix, Matrigel. Kinsella JL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Mar;199(1):56-62

Proteoglycans: many forms and many functions. Hardingham TE, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Feb 1;6(3):861-70 (45 ref.)

Proteoglycan: collagen interactions in connective tissues. Ultrastructural, biochemical, functional and evolutionary aspects. Scott JE. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1991 Jun; 13(3):157-61 (22 ref.)

Mechanisms by which lipoprotein lipase alters cellular metabolism of lipoprotein(a), low density lipoprotein, and nascent lipoproteins. Roles for low density lipoprotein receptors and heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Williams KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13284-92

A cell-surface heparan sulfate proteoglycan mediates neural cell adhesion and spreading on a defined sequence from the C-terminal cell and heparin binding domain of fibronectin, FN-C/H II. Haugen PK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul;12(7):2597-608

Biological functions of proteoglycans: use of specific inhibitors of proteoglycan synthesis. Carey DJ. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 May 29-Jun 12;104(1-2):21-8 (34 ref.)

A role for proteoglycans in the guidance of a subset of pioneer axons in cultured embryos of the cockroach. Wang L, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Apr;8(4):701-14

Syndecan expression regulates cell morphology and growth of mouse mammary epithelial tumor cells. Leppä S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1;89(3):932-6

Matrix receptors and development. McAlmon KR. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Apr;16(2):90-6 (37 ref.)

SECRETION

Continuous release of secretory granule proteoglycans from a cell strain derived from the bone marrow of a patient with diffuse cutaneous mastocytosis. Krilis SA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):144-51

Proteoglycan secretory components of surface epithelial cells in postnatal ferret trachea. Boat T, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar; 101(3 Suppl):10S

Neurite growth modulation associated with astrocyte proteoglycans: influence of activators of inflammation. Johnson-Green PC, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(1):33-42

Intermediates in the constitutive and regulated secretory pathways released in vitro from semi-intact cells. Grimes M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 May;117(3):539-49

THERAPEUTIC USE

Postoperative adjuvant immunochemotherapy and infiltration of dendritic cells for patients with advanced gastric cancer. Tsujitani S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):645-8

Alternating immunochemotherapy of advanced gastric carcinoma: a randomized comparison of carbazilquinone and PSK to carbazilquinone in patients with curative gastric resection. Kondo T, et al. **Biotherapy** 1991; 3(4):287-95

Immunomodulation by orally administered protein-bound polysaccharide PSK in patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Nio Y, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992;4(2):117-28

Randomized, controlled study on adjuvant immunochemotherapy with PSK in curatively resected colorectal cancer. The Cooperative Study Group of Surgical Adjuvant Immunochemotherapy for Cancer of Colon and Rectum (Kanagawa). Mitomi T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Feb;35(2):123-30

Antiangiogenesis strategies in cancer therapy with special reference to Krestin. Kumar S, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:463-70

Effect of PSK on the serum level of immunosuppressive substance in splenectomized rats. Fujii M, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 May-Jun;1(3):151-5

[Immunological competence and effect of PSK in patients with gastric cancer and colon cancer: preliminary report] Hayashibe A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 93(7):770 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Proteoglycan: collagen interactions and corneal ultrastructure. Scott JE. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov; 19(4):877-81 (21 ref.)

Ultrastructural characterisation of normal and pathological human scleral proteoglycans. Young RD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):350S

Ultracytochemical localization of basal lamina anionic sites in the rat epithelial attachment apparatus. Oyarzún-Droguett A. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 1):256-63

Electron microscopic study of distribution of proteoglycans in bovine cornea and sclera. Takahashi T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1991;35(2):211-25

URINE

Study on proteoglycans having low-sulfated chondroitin 4-sulfate in human urine and serum. Imanari T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 May;15(5):231-7

PROTEOLIPIDS

see related

LIPOPROTEINS

The preparation and characterisation of proteoliposomes for targeting to oral bacteria. Kaszuba M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):416S

Cell-free system responsible for internal radiolabeling of glycopeptidolipids of the Mycobacterium avium complex. Ramasesh N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):308-11

ANALYSIS

Increased surfactant protein A content in human alveolar macrophages in hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Guzman J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Sep-Oct;36(5):668-73

Surfactant protein C is expressed in alveolar type II cells but not in Clara cells of rat lung. Kalina M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;6(6):594-600

Localization of surfactant-associated proteins SP-A and SP-B mRNA in rabbit fetal lung tissue by in situ hybridization. Wohlford-Lenane CL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;7(3):335-43

Pulmonary surfactant protein A in pleural effusions. Shijubo N, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 15;69(12):2905-9

Surfactant protein A in the course of respiratory distress syndrome. Stevens PA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Aug; 151(8):596-600

Immunocytochemical localization of lysozyme and surfactant protein A in rat type II cells and extracellular surfactant forms. Haller EM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Oct; 40(10):1491-500

Surfactant protein A is localized at the corners of the pulmonary tubular myelin lattice. Voorhout WF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Oct;39(10):1331-6

Surfactant protein A in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. van de Graaf EA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Aug;120(2):252-63

Selective expression of DM-20, an alternatively spliced myelin proteolipid protein gene product, in developing nervous system and in nonglial cells. Ikenaka K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2248-53

Phospholipid and surfactant protein A concentrations in tracheal aspirates from infants requiring extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Bui KC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Aug; 121(2):271-4

Immunoassay for the determination of surfactant apoprotein (SP-A) in human amniotic fluid: comparison with other indices of assessing foetal lung maturity. Wali A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Sep;52(5):355-60

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Differential sensitivity to fibrinogen inhibition of SP-C- vs. SP-B-based surfactants. Seeger W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):L286-91

Activity of pulmonary surfactant after blocking the associated proteins SP-A and SP-B. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):530-6

Experimental neonatal respiratory failure induced by a monoclonal antibody to the hydrophobic surfactant-associated protein SP-B. Robertson B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Sep;30(3):239-43

BIOSYNTHESIS

Delayed hydrophobic surfactant protein (SP-B, SP-C) expression in fetuses of streptozotocin-treated rats. Guttentag SH, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Aug; 7(2):190-7

Transforming growth factor-beta inhibits surfactant protein A expression in vitro. Whitsett JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 12;1123(3):257-62

An immunohistochemical study of bronchial cells producing surfactant protein A in the developing human fetal lung. Endo H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Jun;25(3):149-56

Structure and expression of proteolipid protein in the peripheral nervous system. Kamholz J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;31(2):231-44

Expression of plasmolipin in the developing rat brain.

Sapirstein VS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan;31(1):96–102
Cyclic AMP-induced upregulation of proteolipid protein and myelin associated glycoprotein gene expression in C6 cells. Ye P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):578–83
Expression of surfactant associated protein-A and Clara cell 10 kilodalton mRNA in neoplastic and non-neoplastic human lung tissue as detected by in situ hybridization. Broers JL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Mar;66(3):337–46

CHEMISTRY

Structural and functional impairment of surfactant protein A after exposure to nitrogen dioxide in rats. Müller B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):L177–84
Roles of collagenous domain and oligosaccharide moiety of pulmonary surfactant protein A in interactions with phospholipids. Kuroki Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May; 24(2):225–33
Identical and similar amino acid sequences in the pulmonary surfactant proteins SP-B and SP-C and hemerythrin and myohemerythrin—an example of "biochemical Velcro"? Pérez-Gil J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Nov;25(4):715–21
Fourier transform infrared studies of secondary structure and orientation of pulmonary surfactant SP-C and its effect on the dynamic surface properties of phospholipids. Pastrana B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 15;30(41):10058–64
Primary structure differences of human surfactant-associated proteins isolated from normal and proteinosis lung. Voss T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 14;1138(4):261–7
Effects of surfactant-associated protein SP-B synthetic analogs on the structure and surface activity of model membrane bilayers. Baatz JE, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Dec;60(2):163–78
Human surfactant polypeptide SP-B. Disulfide bridges, C-terminal end, and peptide analysis of the airway form. Johansson J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 20;301(2):165–7
Fatty acid composition of phospholipids of myelin and synaptosomal proteolipid complexes from vertebrate brain. Denisova NA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(9):811–8

GENETICS

Complete deletion of the proteolipid protein gene (PLP) in a family with X-linked Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease. Raskind WH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Dec; 49(6):1355–60
Rabbit lung surfactant protein A gene: identification of a lung-specific DNase I hypersensitive site. Chen Q, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):L662–71
Sequence, ontogeny, and cellular localization of murine surfactant protein B mRNA. D'Amore-Bruno MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):L40–7
Genetic element from human surfactant protein SP-C gene confers bronchiolar-alveolar cell specificity in transgenic mice. Glasser SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):L349–56
An allelic variant of the 6A gene for human surfactant protein A. Rishi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):L566–73
Surfactant protein C: hormonal control of SP-C mRNA levels in vitro. Veletza SV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun; 262(6 Pt 1):L684–7
Differential accumulation of surfactant protein A, B, and C mRNAs in two epithelial cell types of hyperoxic lung. Horowitz S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Dec, 5(6):511–5
Characterization of a second human pulmonary surfactant-associated protein SP-A gene. Katyal SL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;6(4):446–52
Cell-specific alterations in expression of hyperoxia-induced mRNAs of lung. Veness-Meehan KA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;5(6):516–21
cDNA sequence and alternative mRNA splicing of surfactant-associated protein C (SP-C) in rabbit lung. Connelly I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 29; 1127(2):199–207
A point mutation in the proteolipid protein gene of the 'shaking pup' interrupts oligodendrocyte development. Nadon NL, et al. **Development** 1990 Oct;110(2):529–37
Levels of surfactant-associated protein messenger ribonucleic acids in rabbit lung during perinatal development and after hormonal treatment. Connelly IH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2583–91
Characterization of the rat pulmonary surfactant protein A promoter. Lacaze-Masmonteil T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):613–23
Cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA clone from Arabidopsis thaliana homologous to a proteasome alpha subunit from Drosophila. Genschik P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):311–5
VMA11, a novel gene that encodes a putative proteolipid, is indispensable for expression of yeast vacuolar membrane H(+)-ATPase activity. Umemoto N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24526–32
In situ analysis of proteolipid protein gene transcripts during persistent Theiler's virus infection. Ozden S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Oct;39(10):1305–9
DM-20 mRNA is expressed during the embryonic development of the nervous system of the mouse. Timsit SG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):1172–5
Myelin deficiency in female rats due to a mutation in the PLP gene. Koeppen AH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jan; 107(1):78–86
Acute ventilation-dependent expression of surfactant-associated proteins in preterm rabbit neonates. Luzi P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:364–9
RNA editing of the mitochondrial atp9 transcript from tobacco. Hernould M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1809

IMMUNOLOGY

Reconstituted membranes of tumour cells (proteoliposomes) induce specific protection to murine lymphoma cells. Bergers JJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992; 34(4):233–40
Lung protein leakage in respiratory failure induced by a hybridoma making monoclonal antibody to the hydrophobic surfactant-associated polypeptide SP-B. Suzuki Y, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Jun;73(3):325–33
Human surfactant protein-A contains blood group A antigenic determinants. Stahlman MT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Apr;31(4 Pt 1):364–71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Differential extraction for the rapid purification of bovine surfactant protein B. Beers MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):L773–8
Purification of surfactant protein A from dog lung by reconstitution with surfactant lipids. Liau DF, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Aug;59(1):29–38
Purification and complete sequence of a small proteolipid associated with the plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Navarre C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6425–8

METABOLISM

Effect of membrane lipid composition on the functional activity of a reconstituted nucleoside transporter derived from Ehrlich ascites cells. Hammond JR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:423–6
Peripheral airway cell marker expression in non-small cell lung carcinoma. Association with distinct clinicopathologic features [see comments] Linnoila RI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;97(2):233–43. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Feb;97(2):163–5.
Mitochondrial ATP synthase subunit c storage in the ceroid-lipofuscinoses (Batten disease). Palmer DN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 15;42(4):561–7
Expression and transport of rabbit surfactant protein A in COS-1 cells. Alcorn JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):L437–45
Binding, uptake, and localization of surfactant protein B in isolated rat alveolar type II cells. Breslin JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):L699–707
Surfactant protein A expression is delayed in fetuses of streptozotocin-treated rats. Guttentag SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):L489–94
Surfactant protein A metabolism in preterm ventilated lambs. Ikegami M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):L765–72
Processing of surfactant protein B proprotein by a cathepsin D-like protease. Weaver TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul; 263(1 Pt 1):L95–103
Distinct effects of oxygen on surfactant protein B expression in bronchiolar and alveolar epithelium. Wikenheiser KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):L32–9
Serotonin transport in reconstituted endothelial cell plasma membrane proteoliposomes: effect of hypoxia. Bhat GB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;6(6):633–8
The C-terminal domain of the pulmonary surfactant protein C precursor contains signals for intracellular targeting. Keller A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jun; 6(6):601–8
Localization of surfactant-associated protein C (SP-C) mRNA in fetal rabbit lung tissue by in situ hybridization. Wohlford-Lenane CL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;6(2):225–34
Surfactant protein A, phosphatidylcholine, and surfactant inhibitors in epithelial lining fluid. Correlation with surface activity, severity of respiratory distress syndrome, and outcome in small premature infants. Hallman M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec;144(6):1376–84
Presence of an 80 kilodalton protein, cross-reacted with monoclonal antibodies to pulmonary surfactant protein A, in the human middle ear. Kobayashi K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Jun;101(6):491–5
Mechanism of action of the peptide antibiotic nisin in liposomes and cytochrome c oxidase-containing proteoliposomes. Gao FH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Aug;57(8):2164–70
Glycation of lens MIP26 affects the permeability in reconstituted liposomes. Swamy MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):632–8
Surfactant protein D (SP-D) counteracts the inhibitory effect of surfactant protein A (SP-A) on phospholipid secretion by alveolar type II cells. Interaction of native SP-D with SP-A. Kuroki Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):115–9
Characterization of lipid insertion into monomolecular layers mediated by lung surfactant proteins SP-B and SP-C. Oosterlaken-Dijksterhuis MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 12;30(45):10965–71
Reconstitution of functional water channels in liposomes containing purified red cell CHIP28 protein. Zeidel ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25;31(33):7436–40
The stability and functional properties of proteoliposomes mixed with dextran derivatives bearing hydrophobic anchor groups. Elferink MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 29;1106(1):23–30
Effects of lung surfactant proteolipid SP-C on the organization of model membrane lipids: a fluorescence study. Horowitz AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11;1107(1):44–54
K+/H+ exchange in yeast mitochondria: sensitivity to inhibitors, solubilization and reconstitution of the activity in proteoliposomes. Manon S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 27;1108(2):169–76
Reconstitution of the binding protein-dependent galactose transport of Salmonella typhimurium in proteoliposomes. Richarme G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 17; 1104(1):201–6
Surfactant protein C precursor is palmitoylated and associates with subcellular membranes. Vorbroker DK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 23;1105(1):161–9
Calcium-induced acetylcholine release and intramembrane particle occurrence in proteoliposomes equipped with mediatophore. Brochier G, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992; 74(2):225–30
Structure and orientation of the surfactant-associated protein C in a lipid bilayer. Vandenbussche G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;203(1-2):201–9
Interaction of C1q receptor with lung surfactant protein A. Malhotra R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1437–45
Localization of pulmonary surfactant proteins using immunohistochemistry and tissue in situ hybridization. Phelps DS, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1991 Nov-Dec; 17(6):985–95
Time and concentration dependence of the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide inhibition of proton movements in the cytochrome bc1 complex from yeast mitochondria reconstituted into proteoliposomes. Beattie DS, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Aug;23(4):665–78
Specificity of lung surfactant protein SP-A for both the carbohydrate and the lipid moieties of certain neutral glycolipids. Childs RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15; 267(14):9972–9
Rotation and interaction with epoxide hydrase of cytochrome P-450 in proteoliposomes. Etter HU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18600–5
Adrenal P-450scc modulates activity of P-45011 beta in liposomal and mitochondrial membranes. Implication of P-450scc in zone specificity of aldosterone biosynthesis in bovine adrenal. Ikushiro S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1464–9
Reconstitution into proteoliposomes and partial purification of the Golgi apparatus membrane UDP-galactose, UDP-xylose, and UDP-glucuronic acid transport activities. Milla ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5; 267(1):103–7
Site-directed mutagenesis and structure-function analysis of the human apolipoprotein A-I. Relation between lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase activation and lipid binding. Minnich A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15; 267(23):16553–60
120-kD surface glycoprotein of Pneumocystis carinii is a ligand for surfactant protein A. Zimmerman PE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):143–9
The ontogeny and distribution of surfactant protein B in human fetuses and newborns. Stahlman MT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Oct;40(10):1471–80
Lectin activity of the major surfactant protein (SP-A) may participate in, but is not required for, binding to rat type II cells. Thorkelsson T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 May;40(5):643–9
Evidence for an association of the 15-kDa proteolipid of mediatophore with a 14-kDa polypeptide. Israël M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):2047–53
Identification of plasmolipin as a major constituent of white matter clathrin-coated vesicles. Sapirstein VS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1372–8
The DM20 protein of myelin: intracellular and surface expression patterns in transfectants. Timsit S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1936–42
Ontogeny of surfactant proteins A and B in human amniotic fluid as indices of fetal lung maturity. Pryhuber GS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Dec;30(6):597–605
Adsorption of fetal surfactant protein SP-B on the human amnion at term and on amniocytes incubated with fetal surfactant in vitro. Newman GE, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(4):421–30
Pulmonary surfactant protein B (SP-B): structure-function relationships. Cochrane CG, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 25; 254(5031):566–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Exposure of surfactant protein A to ozone in vitro and in vivo impairs its interactions with alveolar cells. Oosting RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):L63–8
Pulmonary SP-A enhances adsorption and appears to induce surface sorting of lipid extract surfactant. Schürch S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):L210–8
Effect of pulmonary surfactant protein B (SP-B) and calcium on phospholipid adsorption and squeeze-out of phosphatidylglycerol from binary phospholipid monolayers containing dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Yu SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 5;1126(1):26–34

Lung surfactant protein A (SP-A) enhances serum-independent phagocytosis of bacteria by alveolar macrophages. Manz-Keinke H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;57(1):95-100

PHYSIOLOGY

Surfactant protein C: a review of its unique properties and metabolism. Beers MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):L151-60 (103 ref.)

Effects of pulmonary surfactant and surfactant protein A on phagocytosis of fractionated alveolar macrophages: relationship to starvation. Sakai K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;38(2):123-30

PROTEOLYTIC ENZYMES see PEPTIDE HYDROLASES

PROTESTANTISM see CHRISTIANITY

PROTEUS

[The genus Proteus: microbiological and clinical aspects] Gómez A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Nov; 9(9):567-75 (87 ref.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

The structure of Proteus penneri strain 14-O-specific polysaccharide containing D- and L-alanine. Vinogradov EV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Oct 14;219:c1-3

CLASSIFICATION

[Serotyping of Proteus using a rapid system] Bidnenko SI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(7):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Imipenem- and meropenem-resistant mutants of Enterobacter cloacae and Proteus rettgeri lack porins. Raimondi A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun; 35(6):1174-80

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Selective intestinal decontamination for prevention of wound colonization in severely burned patients: a retrospective analysis. Manson WL, et al. **Burns** 1992 Apr;18(2):98-102

IMMUNOLOGY

The reactivity between rickettsiae and Weil-Felix test antigens against sera of rickettsial disease patients. Amano K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Jan;36(1):67-72

Anti-Proteus antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis same-sexed sibships. Deighton CM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr; 31(4):241-5

[Experimental study of polyvalent proteus antigen immunogenicity] Nazarchuk LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Sep-Oct;37(5):81-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The natural anti-Pseudomonas aeruginosa and anti-Proteus immunity of the suitable donor population] Nazarchuk LV. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jan-Feb;38(1):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Experimental substantiation of the possibility to obtain anti-Proteus plasma] Nazarchuk LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 May-Jun;38(3):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Cell-free and cell-bound hemolytic activities of Proteus penneri determined by different Hly determinants. Lukomski S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Jun;37(6):419-24

PATHOGENICITY

[The genus Proteus. Pathogenic and epidemiologic aspects] Gómez A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Aug-Sep;9(7):425-32 (96 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The genus Proteus. Pathogenic and epidemiologic aspects] Gómez A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Oct; 9(8):498-505 (96 ref.) **(Spa)**

PROTEUS INFECTIONS

Combined anaerobic and coliform infection in acute dacryocystitis. Evans AR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1991 Sep-Oct;28(5):292

Psoas abscess: case report and review of the literature. Gruenwald I, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1624-6 (9 ref.)

Infectious aneurysm of a mesenteric artery branch in a young patient [letter; comment] Chiesa R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;15(3):585-6. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1991 Jan;13(1):47-56; discussion 56-7.

[Emphysematous cystitis. Apropos of a case] Hamdan M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(1):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The genus Proteus. Pathogenic and epidemiologic aspects] Gómez A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Oct; 9(8):498-505 (96 ref.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rheumatoid arthritis as an infectious disease [letter; comment] Ebringer A. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 31;303(6801):524. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jul 27;303(6796):200-1.

[Renal calculi in an infant] Lauesen NE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 11;153(46):3247-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Neonatal proteus mirabilis adrenal gland abscess] François A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Oct;48(8):559-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septic pulmonary embolism, bacterial endocarditis and endocavitary pacemaker] Gil J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Mar;188(5):246-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Factitious disorder with respiratory symptoms. Schmaling KB, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Fall;32(4):457-9

[Early diagnosis and prognosis of bacterial tubulo-interstitial nephritis in children] Vialkova AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (7):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retroperitoneal abscess: analysis of 26 cases] Gómez Vegas A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jul-Aug;45(6):509-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of the usefulness of a novel injectable cephalosporin, E1040, and ceftazidime for management of complicated urinary tract infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus mirabilis by using the rat urolithiasis model. Satoh M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1580-3

[Endolymphatic therapy of children with chronic osteomyelitis of the long tubular bones] Schastnyĭ SA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(7):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteinases of Proteus spp.: purification, properties, and detection in urine of infected patients. Loomes LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2267-73

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Epidemiological features of hospital purulent-septic infections in otolaryngological wards] Eremin SR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Mar;(3):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The genus Proteus. Pathogenic and epidemiologic aspects] Gómez A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Aug-Sep;9(7):425-32 (96 ref.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Bacterial colonization behaviour: a new virulence strategy in urinary infections? McLean RJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Nov;36(3):269-72 (26 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Neonatal Proteus meningoencephalitis. Case report. Grahnquist L, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Aug;100(8):734-6

Typing of Proteus mirabilis from clinical sources by computerized analysis of electrophoretic protein patterns. Holmes B, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;71(5):467-76

The incidence and beta-lactam resistance of Proteus vulgaris in hospital infections: the last decade. Gomez-Alferez A, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Oct;3(5):283-8

The production and activity in vivo of Proteus mirabilis IgA protease in infections of the urinary tract. Senior BW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Oct;35(4):203-7

[The characteristics of the initial link in the intestinal lesion by opportunistic Proteus mirabilis bacteria] Koval'chuk VK, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec;53(6):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Bilateral infectious epididymitis in a stallion. Brinsko SP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Jul;24(4):325-8

PROTEUS MIRABILIS

Rheumatoid arthritis as an infectious disease [letter; comment] Ebringer A. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 31;303(6801):524. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jul 27;303(6796):200-1.

Psoas abscess: case report and review of the literature. Gruenwald I, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1624-6 (9 ref.)

Infectious aneurysm of a mesenteric artery branch in a young patient [letter; comment] Chiesa R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;15(3):585-6. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1991 Jan;13(1):47-56; discussion 56-7.

Factitious disorder with respiratory symptoms. Schmaling KB, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Fall;32(4):457-9

[Renal calculi in an infant] Lauesen NE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 11;153(46):3247-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Emphysematous cystitis. Apropos of a case] Hamdan M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(1):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal proteus mirabilis adrenal gland abscess] François A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Oct;48(8):559-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septic pulmonary embolism, bacterial endocarditis and endocavitary pacemaker] Gil J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Mar;188(5):246-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis of lysine-containing fragments of the Proteus mirabilis O27 O-specific polysaccharide and neoglycoconjugates therefrom. Chernyak AYa, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Mar 2;225(2):279-89

Modulation of effects of lipopolysaccharide on macrophages by a major outer membrane protein of Proteus mirabilis as measured in a chemiluminescence assay. Weber G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1069-75

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody to the O-acetylated peptidoglycan of Proteus mirabilis. Gyorffy S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):5043-50

Composition of the outer membrane of Proteus mirabilis in relation to serum sensitivity in progressive stages of cell form defectiveness. Siegmund-Schultze N, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Dec;137 (Pt 12):2753-9

CLASSIFICATION

Characteristics of spontaneously agglutinating Proteus mirabilis strains from bacteriuric patients. Krajewska-Pietrasik D, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Oct; 99(10):956-60

Fast atom bombardment-mass spectrometry for bacterial chemotaxonomy: influence of culture age, growth temperature, gaseous environment and extraction technique. Aluyi HS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 72(1):80-6

Typing of Proteus mirabilis from clinical sources by computerized analysis of electrophoretic protein patterns. Holmes B, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;71(5):467-76

DRUG EFFECTS

Imipenem resistance in Proteus mirabilis [letter] Mehtar S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28(4):612-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteinases of Proteus spp.: purification, properties, and detection in urine of infected patients. Loomes LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2267-73

The production and activity in vivo of Proteus mirabilis IgA protease in infections of the urinary tract. Senior BW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Oct;35(4):203-7

Crystallization and crystal packing of Proteus mirabilis PR catalase. Jouve HM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Oct 20; 221(4):1075-7

[Detection of extended-spectrum beta-lactamases by the rapid ATB E technique. Value of the API V2.1.1 expert system] Hirtz P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May; 40(5):551-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

The recA-recBCD dependent recombination pathways of Serratia marcescens and Proteus mirabilis in Escherichia coli: functions of hybrid enzymes and hybrid pathways. Rinken R, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Apr;73(4):375-84

Transposon mutagenesis in Proteus mirabilis. Belas R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(19):6289-93

Proteus mirabilis mutants defective in swarmer cell differentiation and multicellular behavior. Belas R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(19):6279-88

Nucleotide sequence and characterization of a carbenicillin-hydrolyzing penicillinase gene from Proteus mirabilis. Sakurai Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov; 173(21):7038-41

Nucleotide sequence of dihydrofolate reductase type VI. Wylie BA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Oct;35(4):214-8

Closely linked genetic loci required for swarm cell differentiation and multicellular migration by Proteus mirabilis. Allison C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Aug; 5(8):1975-82

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Co-ordinate expression of virulence genes during swarm-cell differentiation and population migration of Proteus mirabilis. Allison C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun; 6(12):1583-91

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to Proteus in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Murphy EA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;30(5):390

Antigenic and immunogenic activity of flagella and fimbriae preparations from uropathogenic Proteus mirabilis. Legnani-Fajardo C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Apr; 37(4):325-8

Functional and metabolic changes of guinea pig peritoneal macrophages induced by bacterial vaccines. Takáčová J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(2):153-6

[The mechanisms of Proteus mirabilis resistance to the bactericidal action of blood serum] Parkhomenko LV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1992 Mar-Apr;54(2):81-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Neonatal Proteus meningoencephalitis. Case report. Grahnquist L, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Aug;100(8):734-6

Bilateral infectious epididymitis in a stallion. Brinsko SP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Jul;24(4):325-8

Localization of translocating Escherichia coli, Proteus mirabilis, and Enterococcus faecalis within cecal and colonic tissues of monoassociated mice. Wells CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4693-7

METABOLISM

Pyrophosphate inhibition of Proteus mirabilis-induced struvite crystallization in vitro. McLean RJ, et al.

Clin Chim Acta 1991 Aug 30;200(2-3):107-17

Adhesion of Proteus mirabilis and Proteus vulgaris to uroepithelial cells following exposure to various antimicrobial agents. Tullio V, et al. **Microbios** 1992; 69(278):67-75

PATHOGENICITY

Bacterial colonization behaviour: a new virulence strategy in urinary infections? McLean RJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Nov;36(3):269-72 (26 ref.)

[The characteristics of the initial link in the intestinal lesion by opportunistic Proteus mirabilis bacteria] Koval'chuk VK, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec;53(6):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the contact of proteolytic strains of Proteus mirabilis and Klebsiella pneumoniae with enterocytes in vivo] Koval'chuk VK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Oct;(10):2-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ability of uropathogens to bind to Tamm Horsfall protein-coated renal tubular cells. Hawthorn LA, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(5):301-4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Capsule structure of Proteus mirabilis (ATCC 49565). Beynon LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2172-7

PROTEUS SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Occult respiratory failure as a cause of neuropsychiatric symptoms in chest wall deformity and neuromuscular disease. Elliott MW, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Sep;85(5):431-3

DIAGNOSIS

Encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis and the Proteus syndrome: distinct entities with overlapping manifestations. McCall S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 1;43(4):662-8

Proteus syndrome in 7 patients: clinical and genetic considerations. Lacombe D, et al. **Genet Couns** 1991; 2(2):93-101

Proteus syndrome. Barmakian JT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jan;17(1):32-4 (8 ref.)

[A case of Proteus syndrome] Zeller J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(11):786-7 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Transmission of Proteus syndrome from father to son? Goodship J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Nov;28(11):781-5

HISTORY

The elephant man. **J Audiov Media Med** 1991 Apr; 14(2):59-61

PATHOLOGY

Musculoskeletal manifestations of Proteus syndrome: report of two cases with literature review. Stricker S. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Sep-Oct;12(5):667-74 (46 ref.)

[Common aspects of connective hyperplasia of Proteus syndrome and collagenoma] Piérard GE, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(11):788-90 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Proteus syndrome: musculoskeletal manifestations and management: a report of two cases. Demetriades D, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Jan;12(1):106-13 (12 ref.)

PROTEUS VULGARIS

DRUG EFFECTS

Active efflux of ofloxacin by a highly quinolone-resistant strain of Proteus vulgaris. Ishii H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28(6):827-36

The incidence and beta-lactam resistance of Proteus vulgaris in hospital infections: the last decade. Gomez-Alferez A, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Oct;3(5):283-8

GENETICS

Sequence and characterization of pvuIIR, the PvuII endonuclease gene, and of pvuIIC, its regulatory gene. Tao T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3395-8

METABOLISM

Adhesion of Proteus mirabilis and Proteus vulgaris to uroepithelial cells following exposure to various antimicrobial agents. Tullio V, et al. **Microbios** 1992; 69(278):67-75

PROTHIADENE see **DOTHIEPIN**

PROTHROMBIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Relationship between pathologic prognostic factors and abnormal levels of des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin and alpha-fetoprotein in hepatocellular carcinoma. Sakon M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Feb;163(2):251-6

Clinical usefulness of des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin assay in early diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Fujiyama S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Dec;36(12):1787-92

The diagnostic value of the assay of des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin in the detection of small hepatocellular carcinoma. Chan CY, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Jul;13(1):21-4

ANALYSIS

Monitoring prothrombin fragment 1 + 2 during initiation of oral anticoagulant therapy after intracoronary stenting. Hafner G, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Aug;65(2):83-7

Monitoring "mini-intensity" anticoagulation with warfarin: comparison of the prothrombin time using a sensitive thromboplastin with prothrombin fragment F1+2 levels. Millenson MM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):2034-8

Thrombonostika F1.2 [news] **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Feb;3(1):122

Increased prothrombin fragment 1 + 2 in type I diabetic patients [letter] Ceriello A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992; 22(1):50-1

Coagulopathy in disseminated intravascular coagulation due to abdominal sepsis: determination of prothrombin fragment 1 + 2 and other markers. Okamoto K, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(1):17-24

Laboratory evidence in support of the currently recommended therapeutic ratio for oral anticoagulant therapy. Bradlow BA, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1992;6(1):31-6

Abnormal prothrombin (DES-gamma-carboxy prothrombin) in hepatocellular carcinoma. Nakao A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Oct;38(5):450-3

Activation of prothrombin accompanying thrombolysis with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator. Eisenberg PR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):1065-9

Increased PIVKA-II concentrations in patients with cystic fibrosis. de Montalembert M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb; 45(2):180-1

Plasma abnormal prothrombin (PIVKA-II): a new and reliable marker for the detection of hepatocellular carcinoma. Takikawa Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jan-Feb;7(1):1-6

A novel enzyme immunoassay for quantitation of rat prothrombin in microsomal subfractions. Myrset AH, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1991;12(4):597-609

Influence of aging on the activity of the hemostatic system: prothrombin fragment 1+2, thrombin-antithrombin III complexes and D-dimers in 80 healthy subjects with age ranging from 20 to 94 years. Cadroy Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(1):43-6

The biological inertia of coumarin-induced pre-factors (so called PIVKAs) [letter; comment] Girolami A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 1;64(5):627-8. Comment on: Thromb Res 1991 Feb 1;61(3):311-4.

An evaluation of prothrombin assay method using MD805 by means of warfarin-treated plasma. Hijikata-Okunomiya A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 1;64(5):559-69

In vitro studies on thrombin generation in citrated, r-hirudinized and heparinized whole blood. Kaiser B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 1;64(5):589-96

Abnormal prothrombin (PIVKA-II) and hepatocellular carcinoma. Okuda H, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr-Jun;12(2):59-66

[Analysis of phenprocoumon dose regulation based on measurement of coagulation factors II, VII and X] Heaf JG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 6;154(15):1036-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effects of vitamin K1 and warfarin on prothrombin expression in human hepatoblastoma (HepG2) cells. Jamison CS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jul 6;68(1):40-7

Non-specific effects of aquaMEPHYTON (vitamin K1) on prothrombin expression in human hepatoblastoma (HepG2) cells. Jamison CS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Feb 1; 65(3):409-19

CHEMISTRY

Direct identification of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in the sequencing of vitamin K-dependent proteins. Cairns JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;199(1):93-7

Isolation and some properties of 11- and 9-Gla prothrombins from normal plasma. Malhotra OP. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 May-Jun;69(5-6):404-8

Structural comparisons of meizothrombin and its precursor prothrombin in the presence or absence of procoagulant membranes. Pei G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 4; 31(30):6990-6

Structure of the propeptide of prothrombin containing the gamma-carboxylation recognition site determined by two-dimensional NMR spectroscopy. Sanford DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 15;30(41):9835-41

The Ca2+ ion and membrane binding structure of the Gla domain of Ca-prothrombin fragment 1. Soriano-Garcia M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 10;31(9):2554-66

Membrane binding induces lipid-specific changes in the denaturation profile of bovine prothrombin. A scanning calorimetry study. Lentz BR, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Oct; 60(4):942-51

Preferential ligand binding to multi-state acceptor systems: comparisons of the calcium-binding and dimerization characteristics of prothrombin and fragment 1. Winzor DJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Dec 7;153(3):385-99

DEFICIENCY see HYPOPROTHROMBINEMIAS

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes of plasma des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin levels in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma in response to vitamin K. Furukawa M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):31-8

GENETICS

Prothrombin Salakta: substitution of glutamic acid-466 by alanine reduces the fibrinogen clotting activity and the esterase activity. Miyata T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25;31(33):7457-62

Detection of point mutations by SSCP of PCR-amplified DNA after endonuclease digestion. Iwahana H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jan;12(1):64, 66

Biologically active recombinant prothrombin and antithrombin III expressed in a human hepatoma/vaccinia virus system. Russo G, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1991 Oct;14(2):222-33

Nucleotide sequence of prothrombin gene in abnormal prothrombin-producing hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines. Tagawa M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;69(3):643-7

Highly polymorphic region of the human prothrombin (F2) gene. Iwahana H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Apr;89(1):123-4

Detection of a single base substitution of the gene for prothrombin Tokushima. The application of PCR-SSCP for the genetic and molecular analysis of dysprothrombinemia. Iwahana H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Feb;55(1):93-100

Characterization of a novel liver-specific enhancer in the human prothrombin gene. Chow BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18927-33

Prothrombin padua: a "new" congenital dysprothrombinemia. Girolami A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1974 Nov;84(5):654-66

Partial characterization of vertebrate prothrombin cDNAs: amplification and sequence analysis of the B chain of thrombin from nine different species. Banfield DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2779-83

The prothrombin gene and its liver-specific expression. Degen SJ. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992;18(2):230-42 (105 ref.)

Cloning and partial sequence of a cDNA for rabbit prothrombin. Karpatkin M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jun 15;62(6):757-63

IMMUNOLOGY

Lupus anticoagulant IgG's (LA) are not directed to phospholipids only, but to a complex of lipid-bound human prothrombin. Bevers EM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2;66(6):629-32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prothrombin Himi; an abnormal prothrombin characterized by a defective thrombin activity. Morishita E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jun 15;62(6):697-706

A new procedure for the separation of protein Z, prothrombin fragment 1.2 and calreticulin from human plasma. Sueyoshi T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 1; 63(5):569-75

METABOLISM

A novel one-step purification of human alpha-thrombin after direct activation of crude prothrombin enriched from plasma. Ngai PK, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):805-8

Activation of prothrombin in the presence of human umbilical-vein endothelial cells. Schoen P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):661-4

Prothrombin Salakta: substitution of glutamic acid-466 by alanine reduces the fibrinogen clotting activity and the esterase activity. Miyata T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25;31(33):7457-62

Surface binding kinetics of prothrombin fragment 1 on planar membranes measured by total internal reflection fluorescence microscopy. Pearce KH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 7;31(26):5983-95

Evidence from total internal reflection fluorescence microscopy for calcium-independent binding of prothrombin to negatively charged planar phospholipid membranes. Tendian SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 12;30(45):10991-9

Factor IXa-factor VIIIa-cell surface complex does not contribute to the basal activation of the coagulation mechanism in vivo. Bauer KA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15; 79(8):2039-47

The influence of surgical trauma on factor XaI and IIaI activity and heparin concentration after a single dose of low-molecular-weight heparin. Mätzsch T, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Oct;2(5):651-7

Reduction of plasma levels of prothrombin fragments 1 and

2 during thromboprophylaxis with a low-molecular-weight heparin. Sørensen JV, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Feb;3(1):55-9

Changes of plasma des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin levels in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma in response to vitamin K. Furukawa M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):31-8

Inhibition of factor X, factor V and prothrombin activation by the bis(lactobionic acid amide) LW10082. Ofosu FA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;203(1-2):121-5

A metal ion-binding site in the kringle region of bovine prothrombin fragment 1. Berkowitz P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4570-6

Active-site-selective labeling of blood coagulation proteinases with fluorescence probes by the use of thioester peptide chloromethyl ketones. II. Properties of thrombin derivatives as reporters of prothrombin fragment 2 binding and specificity of the labeling approach for other proteinases. Bock PE. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25; 267(21):14974-81

Active-site-selective labeling of blood coagulation proteinases with fluorescence probes by the use of thioester peptide chloromethyl ketones. I. Specificity of thrombin labeling. Bock PE. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25; 267(21):14963-73

Proteolytic formation of either of the two prothrombin activation intermediates results in formation of a hirugen-binding site. Liu LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23633-6

Meizothrombin formation during factor Xa-catalyzed prothrombin activation. Formation in a purified system and in plasma. Tans G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15; 266(32):21864-73

Modifications of bovine prothrombin fragment 1 in the presence and absence of Ca(II) ions. Loss of positive cooperativity in Ca(II) ion binding for the modified proteins. Weber DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5; 267(7):4564-9

Prothrombin expression in the adult and fetal rabbit liver. Karpatkin M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Sep;30(3):266-9

Synthetic peptides bind to high-affinity thrombin receptors and modulate thrombin mitogenesis. Glenn KC, et al. **Pept Res** 1988 Nov-Dec;1(2):65-73

Measurement of markers of activated coagulation in antithrombin III deficient subjects. Demers C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):542-4

Prothrombin fragment 1 + 2 and intensity of treatment with oral anticoagulants [letter; comment] Mannucci PM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2;66(6):741. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1991 Feb 12;65(2):153-9.

Markers of procoagulant imbalance in patients with inherited thrombophilic syndromes. Mannucci PM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Feb 3;67(2):200-2

Gemfibrozil reduces plasma prothrombin fragment F1 + 2 concentration, a marker of coagulability, in patients with coronary heart disease. Wilkes HC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):503-6

Influence of anticoagulants used for blood collection on plasma prothrombin fragment F1 + 2 measurements. Bauer KA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 15;63(6):617-28

Choline inhibition of prothrombin activation. Leach RD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jun 15;62(6):635-48

PHARMACOKINETICS

Prothrombin plasma clearance is not mediated by hepatic asialoglycoprotein receptors. Vostal JG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 1;63(3):299-309

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhancement of pulmonary tumour seeding by human coagulation factors II, IX, X—an investigation into the possible mechanisms involved. Purushotham AD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep;64(3):513-7

SECRETION

[Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP for secretion of PIVKA II from huHl cells] Ohhira M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;88(10):2728 **(Jpn)**

PROTHROMBIN TIME

Imprecision of prothrombin time monitoring of oral anticoagulation. A survey of hospital laboratories. Ansell JE. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;98(2):237-9

Prothrombin times: when are they not the same? Sawyer WT. **Am Pharm** 1991 Dec;NS31(12):54, 57

Within-subject and between-subject biological variation of prothrombin time and activated partial thromboplastin time. Dot D, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Jul;29 (Pt 4):422-5

Reliance on prothrombin time ratios causes significant errors in anticoagulation therapy [see comments] Bussey HI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Feb;152(2):278-82. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1992 Feb;152(2):257-8.

Substandard monitoring of warfarin in North America. Time for change [editorial] [published erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 1992 May;152(5):959] [comment] Hirsh J. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Feb;152(2):257-8. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Feb;152(2):278-82.

Anticoagulation and prothrombin time ratios [letter] Hoskison TK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Aug;152(8):1720

The precision of duplicate prothrombin time and partial thromboplastin time assays in neonates. DePalma L, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jun;116(6):657-9

Inadequate monitoring of warfarin dosage [letter] Hirsh J. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):562-3

Monitoring "mini-intensity" anticoagulation with warfarin: comparison of the prothrombin time using a sensitive thromboplastin with prothrombin fragment F1+2 levels. Millenson MM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):2034-8

Detection of lupus anticoagulant by means of dilute Russell's viper venom time is affected by oral anticoagulant therapy. Jouhikainen T. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Dec; 1(6):627-32

Discrepant INR values strike again [letter] Morrison M, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(2):221-2

Pulmonary embolism in total hip and knee arthroplasty. Risk factors in patients on warfarin prophylaxis and analysis of the prothrombin time as an indicator of warfarin's prophylactic effect. Lemos MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep;(282):158-63

Warfarin and the international normalized ratio: reducing interlaboratory effects [see comments] Vanscoy GJ, et al. **DICP** 1991 Nov;25(11):1190-2. Comment in: Ann Pharmacother 1992 Mar;26(3):430-1.

Control of oral anticoagulation in patients using long-term internal jugular catheters for haemodialysis access. Besley M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 May;15(5):277-80

The monitoring of prothrombin time ratios in general practice—a model for chronic disease care? Good J. **Ir Med J** 1991 Dec-1992 Jan;84(4):126-7

An ultrasonic method to measure human plasma coagulation time. Machado JC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1749-53

Assessment of value of calibrated lyophilised plasmas to determine International Sensitivity Index for coagulometers. Clarke K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan; 45(1):58-60

Evaluation of the Ciba Corning Biotrack 512 coagulation monitor for the control of oral anticoagulation. Jennings I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;44(11):950-3

Antibiotic treatment and associated prolonged prothrombin time. Williams KJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Sep; 44(9):738-41

Effects of temperature and viscosity on prothrombin times of blood. Daka JN, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1991;4(3):279-90

The automated modified Russell viper venom time test for the lupus anticoagulant. Petri M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1823-5

Oral anticoagulant drugs [letter; comment] Ansell JE. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 2;326(1):68; discussion 68-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jun 27;324(26):1865-75.

Evaluation of prothrombin time and partial thromboplastin time. Lahoti C, et al. **N J Med** 1992 May;89(5):375-8

Routine prothrombin time determination before elective gynecologic operations. Aghajanian A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):837-9

Automation of prothrombin time on the Cobas Fara II centrifugal analyser. Solano C, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Apr; 24(2):69-72

The influence of heparin on the prothrombin time. Schultz NJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991;11(4):312-6

Determination of the mean normal prothrombin time for assessment of international normalized ratios. Usefulness of lyophilized plasma. Peters RH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Oct 1;66(4):442-5

Recombinant tissue factor as substitute for conventional thromboplastin in the prothrombin time test. Tripodi A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23;67(1):42-5

The biological inertia of coumarin-induced pre-factors (so called PIVKAs) [letter; comment] Girolami A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 1;64(5):627-8. Comment on: Thromb Res 1991 Feb 1;61(3):311-4.

The influence of time, temperature and packed cell on activated partial thromboplastin time and prothrombin time. Ho CH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jun 15;62(6):625-33

[Prothrombin time, activated partial thromboplastin time, plasma fibrinogen determination. Comparison of two automated coagulation systems: Koagulab 40-A and ACL-100] Barbe D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991; 49(10):507-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reliable Quick value management by self determination] Wittstamm FJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Mar;81(3):176-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[Modification of the global coagulation tests for the dog. Significance for the monitoring of heparin therapy] Mischke R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Oct;19(5):561-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROTIRELIN

Relative contribution of nervous system and hormones to hyperglycemia induced by thyrotropin-releasing hormone in fed rats. Ishiguro T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Jul; 54(1):1-6

[Thyrotropin-releasing hormone: distribution, role and importance] Jovanović-Mićić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Sep-Oct;119(9-10):263-70 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Thyrotrophin-releasing hormone—a lactation-promoting agent? Peters F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep; 98(9):880-5

Respiratory disease in very-low-birthweight infants after prenatal thyrotropin-releasing hormone and glucocorticoid. TRH Study Group [see comments] Ballard RA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):510-5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):990-1. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1417.

Changes of phorbol ester binding sites in rat brain following intracerebroventricular administration of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH): an in vitro macroautoradiographic investigation. Mizukawa K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Apr;17(4):361-5

Intrathecal thyrotropin-releasing hormone does not alter the progressive course of ALS: experience with an intrathecal drug delivery system. Munsat TL, et al. **Neurology** 1992 May;42(5):1049-53

Prenatal hormone treatment with thyrotropin releasing hormone and with thyrotropin releasing hormone plus dexamethasone delays antioxidant enzyme maturation but does not inhibit a protective antioxidant enzyme response to hyperoxia in newborn rat lung. Rodriguez MP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Dec;30(6):522-7

Corticosteroids, thyrotropin-releasing hormone, and antioxidant enzymes in preterm lamb lungs. Walther FJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Dec;30(6):518-21

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Solid-phase synthesis and spectroscopic studies of TRH analogues incorporating cis- and trans-4-hydroxy-L-proline. Stavropoulos G, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1991 Nov;45(10):1047-54

Attenuation of alcohol preference in alcohol-preferring rats by a novel TRH analogue, TA-0910. Rezvani AH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):326-30

TRH analogue microinjected into specific medullary nuclei stimulates gastric serotonin secretion in rats. Yang H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):G216-22

Effect of YM-14673, an analogue of thyrotropin-releasing hormone, on duodenal bicarbonate secretion in the rat. Takeuchi K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Nov-Dec;314:133-46

Biological activities of thionated thyrotropin-releasing hormone analogs. Lankiewicz L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):359-66

Synthesis and characterization of a high-affinity photoactivatable analogue of thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Brady KD, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):179-84

Systemically applied thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) modifies spontaneous behaviour of rats. Arnold R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(12):1217-24

CRF microinjected into the dorsal vagal complex inhibits TRH analog- and kainic acid-stimulated gastric contractility in rats. Heymann-Mönnikes I, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1-2):139-44

Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and a related analog, CNK-602A, on long-term potentiation in the mossy fiber-CA3 pathway of guinea pig hippocampal slices. Ishihara K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19; 554(1-2):203-8

Stimulant effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and its analog, RGH 2202, on the diaphragm respiratory activity, and their antagonism with morphine: possible involvement of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Kharkevich DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1-2):110-5

Thyroliberin (TRH) and TRH free acid (TRH-OH) present in milk do not originate from local synthesis in mammary gland. Strbák V, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1991 Jun;25(1-2):134-8

Central thyrotropin-releasing factor analog prevents ethanol-induced gastric damage through prostaglandins in rats. Yoneda M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May; 102(5):1568-74

Two novel thioamide analogues of TRH with selective activity on CNS. Alexandrová M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Jun;10(3):287-97

Comparison of a serotonin antagonist, opioid antagonist, and TRH analog for the acute treatment of experimental spinal trauma. Puniak MA, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1991 Fall; 8(3):193-203

Interactions between adrenergic systems, anaesthetic and TRH analogue induced analeptic effects on VBT transmission. Clarke KA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Sep; 20(1):9-15

Evaluation of some substrates and potential inhibitors of tissue pyroglutamyl aminopeptidase I. Svoboda KS, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Feb;21(2):85-92

Behavioral changes induced by the thyrotropin-releasing hormone analogue, RGH 2202. Drago F, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1309-13

Differential effects of two kappa-opiate agonists, U-50,488H and U-69,593, on the binding of 3H-(3-MeHis2) thyrotropin-releasing hormone to rat spinal cord and amygdala membranes. Rahmani NH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;43(3):156-62

Disparate effects of intracisternal RX 77368 and ODT8-SS on gastric acid and serotonin release: role of adrenal catecholamines. Stephens RL Jr. **Regul Pept** 1991 Oct 1; 36(1):21-8

[Stimulation of respiration with Piladox in experimental and clinical conditions during administration of drugs for general anesthesia] Sachkov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The TRH-like peptide pGlu-Glu-ProNH2 is present in the porcine pituitary but not in reproductive tissues. Ashworth RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31; 181(3):1557–63

Parital characterisation of a TRH-immunoreactive peptide from rabbit prostate. Cockle SM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):327S

Spatial-temporal appearance of developing immunoreactive TRH neurons in the neuroepithelial wall of the diencephalon. Okamura Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1-2):21–31

Thyroliberin (TRH) and TRH free acid (TRH-OH) present in milk do not originate from local synthesis in mammary gland. Strbák V, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1991 Jun;25(1-2):134–8

Thyroidectomy induces Fos-like immunoreactivity within thyrotropin-releasing hormone-expressing neurons located in the paraventricular nucleus of the adult rat hypothalamus. Koibuchi N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec; 129(6):3208–16

Immunoreactive thyroliberin (TRH) precursor forms in human hypothalamus and anterior pituitary tissues. Croissandeau G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24; 298(2–3):191–4

Gastrin (G) cells are the cellular site of the gastric thyrotropin-releasing hormone in human fetuses and newborns. A chromatographic, radioimmunological, and immunocytochemical study. Grasso S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1421–6

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH)-like immunoreactivity in the grey monkey (Macaca fascicularis) spinal cord and medulla oblongata with special emphasis on the bulbospinal tract. Arvidsson U, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 15;322(3):293–310

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone-immunoreactive projections to the dorsal motor nucleus and the nucleus of the solitary tract of the rat. Lynn RB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Sep 8;311(2):271–88

Distribution of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the rat spinal cord with special reference to sympathetic nuclei: a light- and electron-microscopic immunocytochemical study. Poulat P, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Mar;21(3):157–70

Immunohistochemical evidence for the coexistence of substance P, thyrotropin-releasing hormone, GABA, methionine-enkephalin, and leucin-enkephalin in the serotonergic neurons of the caudal raphe nuclei: a dual labeling in the rat. Kachidian P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Nov;30(3):521–30

Preprothyrotropin-releasing hormone mRNA and TRH are present in the rat heart. Carnell NE, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Aug;22(4):209–12

5-Hydroxytryptamine, substance P and thyrotropin-releasing hormone synapses in the intermediolateral cell column of the rat thoracic spinal cord. Poulat P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17;136(1):19–22

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of the thyrotropin releasing hormone. Bauer K, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19 Suppl 1:79–82 (23 ref.)

Atipamezole, benzodiazepines, bicuculline and tifluadom antagonize the effect of TRH on rat duodenum and displace it from brain and anterior pituitary receptors. Järvinen A. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 May;68(5):371–9

The cardiovascular effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) are attenuated by cimetidine in rats. Nurminen ML, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Nov;69(5):322–6

Cadmium exposure inhibits the prolactin secretory response to thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH) in vitro. Winstel C, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Aug;74(1):9–17

BIOSYNTHESIS

Peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase activity and TRH and CRF biosynthesis. Role of copper. Giraud P, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jan-Mar;32:293–301

Muscle denervation increases thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) biosynthesis in the rat medullary raphe. Van den Bergh P, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):219–24

Ethanol blocks the cold-induced increase in thyrotropin-releasing hormone mRNA in paraventricular nuclei but not the cold-induced increase in thyrotropin. Zoeller RT, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 May; 13(4):321–30

Processing of TRH precursor peptides in rat brain and pituitary is zinc dependent. Pekary AE, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):1025–32

BLOOD

Is thyrotropin-releasing hormone immunoreactivity in peripheral blood an estimate for hypothalamic thyrotropin-releasing hormone release? de Greef WJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Mar;126(3):276–81

Regulation of hypothalamic TRH production and release in the rat. de Greef WJ, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19 Suppl 1:77–9 (37 ref.)

Radioimmunoassay of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in euthyroid subjects and in patients with thyroid diseases. Földes J, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19 Suppl 1:83–5

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Inverse relationship between CSF TRH concentrations and the TSH response to TRH in abstinent alcohol-dependent patients. Adinoff B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 148(11):1586–8

Substance P, thyrotropin-releasing hormone, and monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid in sleep apnea patients. Gislason T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):784–6

Changes of immunoreactive TRH in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma after acute head injury and its clinical significance. Wang GL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Sep;104(9):764–9

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and structural determination of a novel TRH-like tripeptide, pyroGlu-Tyr-Pro amide, from alfalfa. Lackey DB. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17508–11

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Biological correlates of the Newcastle Scale in depressive illness: a multivariate approach. Staner L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 May;85(5):345–50

Abnormal growth hormone responsiveness to stimuli in women with active celiac sprue. Peracchi M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 May;87(5):580–3

Inverse relationship between CSF TRH concentrations and the TSH response to TRH in abstinent alcohol-dependent patients. Adinoff B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 148(11):1586–8

Routine hormone load tests are unnecessary in infertile men. Gerhard I, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 Jul-Aug;24(4):219–26

Panic, suicide, and agitation: independent correlates of the TSH response to TRH in depression. Corrigan MH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May 15;31(10):984–92

The TRH stimulation test in Alzheimer's disease and major depression: relationship to clinical and CSF measures. Molchan SE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 15; 30(6):567–76

Variability of TRH test responses in depressed and normal elderly subjects. Targum SD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 15;31(8):787–93

Neuroendocrine challenge studies in puerperal psychoses. Dexamethasone suppression and TRH stimulation. Paykel ES, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;159:262–6

Equine thyroid function tests: a preliminary investigation. Harris P, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Jan-Feb;148(1):71–80

A retrospective audit of the combined pituitary function test, using the insulin stress test, TRH and GnRH in a district laboratory [see comments] Pavord SR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Feb;36(2):135–9. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1992 Feb;36(2):133–4.

Circadian effects on the TSH response to TRH in depressed patients. Duval F, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:384A–385A

Subclinical hyperthyroidism: physical and mental state of patients. Schlote B, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;241(6):357–64

TRH test and the continuous dopaminergic stimulation in complicated Parkinson's disease. Lestingi L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(2):65–9

Abnormal GH secretion in liver cirrhosis: evaluation of using GRF test and TRH test. Takahashi H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Jun;27(3):364–8

Bioactive and immunoactive prolactin levels after TRH-stimulation in the sera of normal women. Maddox PR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Apr;24(4):181–4

A giant prolactinoma and the effect of chronic bromocriptine therapy on basal and TRH-stimulated serum prolactin levels. Barrera CM, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(3-4):167–9

Effects of pirenzepine, bromocriptine and their association on basal and GHRH- and TRH-induced GH secretion in acromegaly. Fiszlejder L, et al. **Horm Res** 1991; 36(1-2):47–51

Dexamethasone suppression test, melatonin and TRH-test in cluster headache. Leone M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Apr;13(3):227–32

Effects of ECT course on TSH and prolactin responses to TRH in depressed patients. Lykouras L, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Dec;23(4):191–7

TRH stimulation test in obsessive-compulsive patients. Aizenberg D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):21–6

GH response to GH-releasing factor in dementia and its relation with TSH response to TSH-releasing factor. Gómez Sáez JM, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Oct; 82(10):514–6

[The relation between results of thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation tests (TRH-ST), dexamethasone suppression test (DST) and urinary MHPG. SO4 excretion in depressive patients] Chen G. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 24(4):203–6, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The combined stimulation test sulpiride-TRH in the investigation of prolactin secretion] Miras-Mirakian P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(4):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth hormone secretion in response to the administration of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Saggese G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 May;44(5):195–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Potential for the clinical use of intranasal rifathyroin for diagnosis and treatment] Starkova NT, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Detection of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) mRNA by the reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction in the human normal and tumoral anterior pituitary. Pagesy P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15; 182(1):182–7

Food deprivation and hypothalamic neuropeptide gene expression: effects of strain background and the diabetes mutation. Chua SC Jr, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Oct;11(3-4):291–9

Cloning of the mouse hypothalamic preprothyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) cDNA and tissue distribution of its mRNA. Satoh T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jun;14(1-2):131–5

Inhibition of hypothalamic thyrotropin-releasing hormone messenger ribonucleic acid during food deprivation. Blake NG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2714–8

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone gene expression in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus is dependent upon feedback regulation by both triiodothyronine and thyroxine. Kakucska I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May; 130(5):2845–50

A cDNA from brain of Xenopus laevis coding for a new precursor of thyrotropin-releasing hormone [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1992 Mar 30;300(2):197] Bulant M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 27;296(3):292–6

A cDNA from brain of Xenopus laevis coding for a new precursor of thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Bulant M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 30;300(2):197

Influences of hypothyroidism on TRH concentrations and preproTRH mRNA levels in rat hypothalamus: a simple and reliable method to detect preproTRH mRNA level. Yamada M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Mar; 55(3):317–20

Preprothyrotropin-releasing hormone mRNA and TRH are present in the rat heart. Carnell NE, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Aug;22(4):209–12

[Role of beta thyroid hormone receptor in the modulation of the TRH transcription] Demeneix B, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991;185(6):491–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Properties of monoclonal antibodies to thyroliberin (TRH) induced by different immunogens: comparison with pituitary TRH receptor. Roland J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Apr;29(4):463–9

METABOLISM

Ontogeny of prolyl endopeptidase, pyroglutamyl peptidase I, TRH, and its metabolites in rat pancreas. Salers P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E845–50

Differential regulation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor mRNA levels by thyroid hormone in vivo and in vitro (GH3 cells). Yamada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):367–72

TRH-related peptides in the rabbit prostate complex during development. Thetford CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 23;1115(3):252–8

Effects of acetylcholine on the release of thyrotropin-releasing hormone from the rat retina in vitro. Mitsuma T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(2):77–9

Effects of water-immersion-induced stress and intraperitoneal administration of brain-gut peptides upon immunoreactive thyrotropin-releasing hormone and prostaglandin E2 concentrations in the rat stomach. Maeda Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Aug;26(4):417–23

Isolation and identification of two neutral thyrotropin releasing hormone-like peptides, pyroglutamylphenylalaninepreline amide and pyroglutamylglutaminepreline amide, from human seminal fluid. Khan Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15; 267(11):7464–9

The thyrotrophin-releasing hormone (TRH)-like peptides in rat prostate are not formed by expression of the TRH gene but are suppressed by thyroid hormone. Bilek R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;132(2):177–84

Methods used in the study of TRH-like peptides in rat prostate. Bilek R, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991; 9(10-12):1185–9

Evidence for pyroglutamyl peptidase I and prolyl endopeptidase activities in the rat insulinoma cell line RINm 5F: lack of relationship with TRH metabolism. Salers P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jul 24;106(1):15–24

Some regional anatomical relationships of TRH to 5-HT in rat limbic forebrain. Sattin A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 May;17(5):469–73

Some events of thyrotropin-releasing hormone metabolism are regulated in lactating and cycling rats. Uribe RM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Nov;54(5):493–8

Influences of hypothyroidism on TRH concentrations and preproTRH mRNA levels in rat hypothalamus: a simple and reliable method to detect preproTRH mRNA level. Yamada M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Mar; 55(3):317–20

Down-regulation of central receptors for

thyrotropin-releasing hormone in kappa opiate agonist-induced abstinence in the rat. Bhargava HN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Feb;31(2):137-41

The cholinergic system participates in thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) regulation. Garcia SI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3;135(2):193-5

Abnormalities of the thyroid hormone negative feedback regulation of TSH secretion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bruhn TO, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Apr 9;38(3):221-30

TRH-enkephalin interactions in the amygdaloid complex during gastric stress ulcer formation in rats. Ray A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Jul 23;35(1):11-7

[Conformational analysis of biologically active thyroliberin analogs by two-dimensional NMR spectroscopy] Gorbatiuk VIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Feb;18(2):235-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Prolactin responses to vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and thyrotropin releasing hormone in chronic renal failure. Arnaout MA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec; 125(6):651-6

The interaction of GHRH with TRH in acromegaly: a controlled study. Looij BJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct;125(4):337-41

Calcitonin release from medullary thyroid carcinoma by thyrotropin-releasing hormone: comparison with calcium injection. Oishi S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr; 126(4):325-8

Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on regional cerebral blood flow in man. Oturai PS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Mar;126(3):243-6

Effects of triiodothyronine, triiodothyroacetic acid, iopanoic acid and iodide on the thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced thyrotropin release from superfused rat pituitary fragments. Szabolcs I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct;125(4):427-34

Effects of alpha 2-adrenoceptor blockade and thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) on the cardiovascular system in the rabbit. Seligsohn EE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Oct;143(2):187-94

Behavioral and endocrine interactions between thyrotropin-releasing hormone and ethanol in normal human subjects. Garbutt JC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):1045-9

Effects of antenatal thyrotropin-releasing hormone, antenatal corticosteroids, and postnatal ventilation on surfactant mobilization in premature rabbits. Seidner S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1551-9

TRH analogue microinjected into specific medullary nuclei stimulates gastric serotonin secretion in rats. Yang H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):G216-22

Inhibitory effect of thyrotropin releasing hormone on spontaneous proliferation of mouse spleen lymphocytes in vitro. Kunert-Radek J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):562-5

Biological activities of thionated thyrotropin-releasing hormone analogs. Lankiewicz L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):359-66

Evidence for TRH-induced influx of extracellular Ca2+ in pituitary GH4C1 cells. Törnquist K. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):860-6

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone-mediated Mn2+ entry in perifused rat anterior pituitary cells. Cui ZJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):507-13

Cloning and expression of the thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor from GH3 rat anterior pituitary cells. de la Peña P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):891-9

Hypothalamic hormones modulate G protein levels and second messenger responsiveness in GH3 rat pituitary tumour cells. Paulsen EJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4;44(3):471-7

Selenium content of livers from sex-linked dwarf and normal broiler breeders. Influence of a thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced growth hormone release. Kühn E, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jan-Mar;32:289-92

Systemically applied thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) modifies spontaneous behaviour of rats. Arnold R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(12):1217-24

Thyrotrophin-releasing hormone--a powerful stimulator of lymphatic vessel contraction in rat mesentery. Lelekova TV, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Jan;1(1):99

Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and a related analog, CNK-602A, on long-term potentiation in the mossy fiber-CA3 pathway of guinea pig hippocampal slices. Ishihara K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19; 554(1-2):203-8

Stimulant effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and its analog, RGH 2202, on the diaphragm respiratory activity, and their antagonism with morphine: possible involvement of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Kharkevich DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1-2):110-5

Interaction between thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) and NMDA-receptor-mediated responses in hypoglossal motoneurones. Rekling JC. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24; 578(1-2):289-96

Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone, oxytocin, and prolactin on thiopenthal-induced narcosis in rats. Drago F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 May;28(5):781-3

Cardiovascular mechanisms of thyrotropin-releasing hormone against experimental hemorrhagic shock. Zheng D, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Mar;36(3):169-73

Effect of exogenous thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) administration on plasma levels of triiodothyronine (T3), thyroxine (T4) and growth hormone (GH) in chronically catheterized suckling piglets. Lefaucheur L, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;8(4):601-9

Neuroendocrine regulation of growth hormone secretion in sheep. V. Growth hormone releasing factor and thyrotrophin releasing hormone. Spencer GS, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;9(2):115-23

Electrophysiological and pharmacological studies of somatosensory reflex myoclonus. Takeuchi H, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar;32(3):143-54

Lactotrophs secreting small amounts of prolactin reveal great responsiveness to thyrotropin-releasing hormone: analysis by the sequential cell immunoblot assay. Arita J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3167-74

Differential actions of thyrotropin (TSH)-releasing hormone pulses in the expression of prolactin and TSH subunit messenger ribonucleic acid in rat pituitary cells in vitro. Haisenleder DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May; 130(5):2917-23

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone and lysine-bradykinin stimulate arachidonate liberation from rat anterior pituitary cells through different mechanisms. Judd AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1251-60

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis desensitizes. Evidence against mediation by protein kinase C or calcium. Perlman JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2679-86

Interactions between dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in the model of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH)-induced behaviour in rabbits. Popoli P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 16;201(1):11-6

Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on behavioral disturbances in middle cerebral artery-occluded rats. Yamamoto M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 17; 197(2-3):117-23

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone excites submucous neurons in guinea-pig ileum. Zafirov DH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 29;204(1):109-12

Inhibitory effect of somatostatin on abnormal GH response to TRH in primary hypothyroidism. Baldini M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(2):80-3

Different secretory response of pancreatic isolated lobules and dissociated acini from hypothyroid rats to exogen TRH. Blanco-Molina A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991; 98(1):15-22

Time-related effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) on the pituitary-thyroid axis and extrathyroidal targets. Nink M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(3):143-6

Age-related decreases in the thyrotropin (TSH) responsiveness to thyrotropin-releasing-hormone (TRH) stimulation and to the inhibitory effect of triiodothyronine (T3); in vitro study on superfused rat pituitaries. Szabolcs I, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(4):347-55

The effect of intracisternal injection of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on gastric and duodenal motility in the urethane-anaesthetized rat. Davison JS, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Nov;76(6):983-6

Seasonal and lactational effects on the prolactin response to a dopamine antagonist and TRH in the Bennett's wallaby (Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus). Pearce-Kelly AS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 May;86(2):323-31

Effect of triiodothyronine supplementation on thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced growth hormone secretion in sex-linked dwarf and normal chicks. Tixier-Boichard M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Oct; 84(1):147-54

Exogenous melatonin enhances the TRH-induced prolactin release in normally cycling women: a sex-specific effect. Terzolo M, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;5(2):83-94

In vitro short-term effects of SMS 201-995, bromocriptine and TRH on growth hormone cell morphology from human pituitary adenomas. García García J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Apr;4(2):223-33

Influence of pimozide on a TRH induced TSH secretion in the rat during food deprivation. Cokelaere M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Feb;24(2):53-5

In vivo effects of TRH, T3 and cGH on antibody production and T- and B-lymphocytes proliferation in immature male chickens. Haddad EE, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Dec; 20(7):557-68

Gallbladder contraction after hormonal manipulations in normal subjects and patients under total parenteral nutrition. Kalfarentzos F, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Feb; 11(1):17-20

Serotoninergic denervation suppresses the sympathetic outflow induced by thyrotropin-releasing hormone in conscious rats. Assadian H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Sep;35(3):193-8

Differential regulation of protein kinase C isozymes by thyrotropin-releasing hormone in GH4C1 cells. Kiley SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23761-8

Regulation by thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) of TRH receptor mRNA degradation in rat pituitary GH3 cells. Narayanan CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25; 267(24):17296-303

Rapid and transient reorganization of the cytoskeleton in GH3B6 cells during short-term exposure to thyroliberin. van de Moortele S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 May;99 (Pt 1):79-89

Intravenous thyrotropin (TSH)-releasing hormone releases human TSH that is structurally different from basal TSH. Magner JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun; 74(6):1306-11

The effect of changing somatostatin tone on the pituitary growth hormone and thyroid-stimulating hormone responses to their respective releasing factor stimuli. Spoudeas HA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug; 75(2):453-8

Intraventricular administration of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone (TRH) suppresses prolactin secretion and synthesis: a possible involvement of dopamine release by TRH from rat hypothalamus. Ikegami H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;133(1):59-66

Preferential release of tri-iodothyronine following stimulation by thyrotrophin or thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in sheep of different ages. Peeters R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;132(1):93-100

Direct effects of protirelin (TRH) on cultured porcine thyrocytes. Wahl R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 May; 15(5):345-51

Calcium-activated chloride conductance of lactotrophs: comparison of activation in normal and tumoral cells during thyrotropin-releasing-hormone stimulation. Sartor P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Feb;126(1):39-49

Effect of maternal administration of thyrotropin releasing hormone on the preterm fetal pituitary-thyroid axis. Moya F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Dec;119(6):966-71

Role of the serotonin3 receptor in stress-induced defecation. Miyata K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr; 261(1):297-303

Effect of injection of thyrotropin-releasing hormone into nucleus accumbens on pain discharges in nucleus parafascicularis of the thalamus in rats. Nie ZG, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1991;11(4):198-203

Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH)-induced release of 7B2 (neuroendocrine polypeptide) in vivo and in vitro using adenoma cells of a patient with acromegaly. Natori S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 May-Jun;30(3):208-12

Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in experimental spinal cord injury: a quantitative histopathologic study. Takami K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;57(3):405-17

Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on fetal heart rate [letter; comment] Gyselaers W, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6; 339(8806):1417. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):510-5.

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone selectively reverses lorazepam-induced sedation but not slowing of saccadic eye movements. Glue P, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(6):PL25-30

Effects of ketanserin on DOI-, MCPP- and TRH-induced prolactin secretion in estrogen-treated rats. Pan JT, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(11):839-45

TRH reverses the ECG and EEG ischemic changes induced by massive hemorrhage in rats. Tagliavini S, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(24):1815-21

Corticotropin-releasing hormone inhibition of paradoxical growth hormone response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in insulin-dependent diabetics. Barbarino A, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep;41(9):949-53

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced cytosolic calcium transients: characterisation of store refilling in bovine anterior pituitary cells. Shorte SL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;79(1-3):167-76

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) and phorbol myristate acetate decrease TRH receptor messenger RNA in rat pituitary GH3 cells: evidence that protein kinase-C mediates the TRH effect. Fujimoto J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;5(10):1527-32

Hormone- and phorbol ester-activated protein kinase C isozymes mediate a reorganization of the actin cytoskeleton associated with prolactin secretion in GH4C1 cells. Kiley SC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;6(1):120-31

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone action on the prolactin promoter is mediated by the POU protein pit-1. Yan GZ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;5(4):535-41

Mediation by calcium of thyrotropin--releasing hormone action on the prolactin promoter via transcription factor pit-1. Yan GZ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct; 5(10):1488-97

A prepro-TRH connecting peptide (prepro-TRH 160-169) potentiates TRH-induced TSH release from rat perifused pituitaries by stimulating dihydropyridine- and omega-conotoxin-sensitive Ca2+ channels. Roussel JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Dec;54(6):559-65

Anterolateral hypothalamic deafferentation inhibits histamine-induced prolactin secretion and potentiates TRH-induced thyrotropin secretion in male rats. Tuominen RK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Sep;54(3):274-8

Role of peripheral and central catecholaminergic and cholinergic mechanisms in the cardiovascular effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Nurminen ML, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Dec;20(4):247-53

Influence of TRH on regional blood flow and metabolic acidosis in a model of volume-controlled hemorrhagic shock in rats. Tagliavini S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Dec; 20(4):233-8

Okadaic acid inhibits the release of TSH in response to TRH and K+ from rat anterior pituitaries. Michimata T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30;137(2):154-6

Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on vestibular habituation in guinea pigs. Ishikawa K, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1991;53(5):287-9

Effect of prenatal betamethasone/thyrotropin releasing hormone treatment on somatosensory evoked potentials in preterm newborns. de Zegher F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Aug;32(2):212-4

Naloxone and TRH affect regional blood flows in the anesthetized rabbit. Koskinen LO. **Peptides** 1991 Nov-Dec; 12(6):1273-7

TRH protection against memory retrieval deficits is independent of endocrine effects. Stwertka SA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):145-52

Aspects of chronic oral treatment with thyrotropin-releasing hormone: the hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis in rats. A study with a pharmacological dose of thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Duntas L, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;43(2):106-12

TSH responses to TRH as a function of basal serum TSH: relevance for unipolar depression in females--a multivariate study. Maes M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 May;25(3):136-44

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone induces opposite effects on Ca2+ channel currents in pituitary cells by two pathways. Gollasch M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10262-6

Hormonal regulation of the thyrotropin beta-subunit gene by phosphorylation of the pituitary-specific transcription factor Pit-1. Steinfelder HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5942-5

Thyrotropin responses to TRH and MHPG excretion before and after an electroconvulsive therapeutic course in depressed patients. Lykouras L, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 16(4):495-500

TRH effects on arousal, locomotor activity and spontaneous alternation in ECS post-ictal state [letter] Khan A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(4):570-1

Morphine inhibits TRH-induced gastric contractile activity. Heitkemper MM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Oct 1;36(1):99-109

Effects of thyrotropin releasing hormone and its analogues on unconsciousness following head injury in mice. Tanaka K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Mar 19;38(2):129-33

Differential effects of T4 and T3 on TRH- and GRF-induced GH secretion in the domestic fowl. Harvey S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991;31(4):451-9

Changes in the prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) throughout the proliferative phases in the ovulatory and anovulatory menstrual cycle. Wada K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 73(3):281-8

Evidence of a direct TRH effect on the rat exocrine pancreas. Blanco-Molina A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Dec; 47(4):173-9

[Effect of TRH on anti-restraint stress in rats] Liu Z. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Apr; 14(2):118-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on antidepressant effects of several overshort peptides (OSP)] Shi LY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991; 26(7):546-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic effects of protirelin (TRH-T) in septic patients] Latronico N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct; 57(10):892-3 **(Ita)**

[Changes in blood levels of the pituitary-thyroid axis observed during therapy with protirelin ++ in hospitalized euthyroid patients with cerebrovascular disease] Custro N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Jul-Aug; 82(7-8):453-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pancreatic exocrine and endocrine functions stimulated with secretin and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in patients with hyperparathyroidism] Yamagishi K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;93(5):494-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Failure to confirm a growth hormone-releasing activity of corticotropin-releasing hormone in acromegaly: comparison with the effects of other hypothalamic hormones. Watanobe H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Nov;125(5):487-90

Intracerebroventricular immunization with TRH-antiserum lowers blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nurminen ML. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jan;144(1):75-81

An acute release of Ca2+ from sequestered intracellular pools is not the primary transduction mechanism causing the initial burst of PRL and TSH secretion induced by TRH in normal rat pituitary cells. Sato N, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Mar;13(3):173-82

Lack of effect of histidyl-proline diketopiperazine on basal level and TRH-induced response of cytosolic calcium concentration in rat lactotrophs. Yamada M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Jun;38(3):239-44

Antithyrotropin-releasing hormone serum inhibits secretion of glucagon from isolated perfused rat pancreas: an experimental model for positive feedback regulation of glucagon secretion. Ebiou JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):765-71

G alpha 11 and G alpha q guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins differentially modulate the response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in Xenopus oocytes. Lipinsky D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 28;307(2):237-40

Effect of luminal administration of thyrotropin-releasing hormone or somatostatin on gastric pH and interaction of these peptides in rats [published erratum appears in Gastroenterol Jpn 1992 Jun;27(3):456] Furusawa A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Apr;27(2):165-71

Subcellular responsiveness of amphibian growth hormone cells after TSH-releasing hormone stimulation. Gracia-Navarro F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Oct; 84(1):94-103

Medium hyperosmolarity depresses thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced Ca2+ influx and prolactin secretion in GH4C1 cells. Sato N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 May; 77(1-3):193-8

Potentiation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated prolactin mRNA levels in GH3 cells by acetylcholine. Wang FF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;82(1):117-23

Thyrotropin (TSH)-releasing hormone-responsive elements in the rat TSH beta gene have distinct biological and nuclear protein-binding properties. Shupnik MA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;6(1):43-52

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone action in the preoptic/anterior hypothalamus decreases thermoregulatory set point in ground squirrels. Hendriksen JH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Mar 5;38(1):55-69

Fluoxetine pretreatment potentiates intracisternal TRH analogue-stimulated gastric acid secretion in rats. Shockley RA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Mar 19;38(2):121-8

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) is not thyrotropic but somatotropic in fed and starved adult chickens. Kühn ER, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991;31(4):431-9

SECRETION

Pattern of thyrotropin-releasing hormone secretion from the adult and neonatal rat pancreas: comparison with insulin secretion. Ebiou JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1371-9

Effects of hypothyroidism on hypothalamic release of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in rats. Rondeel JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):651-6

5-HT receptor-mediated regulation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone release in rat spinal cord. Ono H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 15;203(2):283-5

Effects of dopamine on the release of thyrotropin-releasing hormone from the rat retina in vitro. Mitsuma T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jun;24(6):263-5

Effect of cold exposure on the hypothalamic release of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and catecholamines. Rondeel JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Nov; 54(5):477-81

Release of pro-thyrotropin-releasing hormone connecting peptides PS4 and PS5 from perifused rat hypothalamic slices. Valentijn K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(1):223-33

Effect of University of Wisconsin solution pancreas preservation period on function of isolated human islets. Gómez M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1013-5

[Pathogenesis of diffuse toxic goiter] Nelmark II, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):37-40 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of TRH in the fetus to advance lung maturity. O'Brien WF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;299:243-50 (27 ref.)

Prenatal treatment with thyrotrophin releasing hormone to prevent neonatal respiratory distress. de Zegher F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):450-4 (61 ref.)

Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on acute experimental traumatic head injury in cats. Wang GL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Nov;104(11):939-44

Effect of non-sex hormones on neuronal excitability, seizures, and the electroencephalogram. Holmes GL. **Epilepsia** 1991; 32 Suppl 6:S11-8 (72 ref.)

Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on the neurologic impairment in rats with spinal cord injury: treatment starting 24 h and 7 days after injury. Hashimoto T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 2;203(1):25-32

Long-term intramuscular administration of thyrotropin-releasing hormone tartrate in patients with cerebrovascular disease: effects on the pituitary-thyroid axis. Monzani F, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(3-4):146-50

Dramatic recovery from neurological deficits in a patient with central pontine myelinolysis following severe hyponatremia. Wakui H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 May-Jun; 30(3):281-4

An EEG analysis of drug effects after mild head injury in mice. Antal J, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(3):185-93

Histopathology of experimental spinal cord trauma. Comparison of treatment with TRH, naloxone, and dexamethasone. Akdemir H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992; 192(3):177-83

Treatment of acute spinal cord injuries: comparison of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and nimodipine. Ceylan S, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(1):23-33

[Protective effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone against lipid peroxidation injury during traumatic shock in rats] Chen H. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 71(8):438-40, 32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protirelin tartrate. Evaluation of its effects on pyramidal-extrapyramidal rigidity in the aged during protracted treatment] Fonzari M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Sep 15-30;138(5-6):227-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of the thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) on the motor speech disorder in spinocerebellar degeneration] Nozaki Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun 1; 14(2):173-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of thyroliberin treatment on the thyrotropin and prolactin levels in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Klimek A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Jan-Apr;24(1-2):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in clinical practice as a lymphatic stimulator in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Shimanko II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potential for the clinical use of intranasal rifathyroin for diagnosis and treatment] Starkova NT, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with daily intrathecal TRH. A year's experience. Pilot study II] Patrignani J, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Jan;7(1):4-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN FMS see RECEPTOR, MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)

ras mediates nerve growth factor receptor modulation of three signal-transducing protein kinases: MAP kinase, Raf-1, and RSK. Wood KW, et al. **Cell** 1992 Mar 20; 68(6):1041-50

Regulation of p21ras by GTPase activating proteins and guanine nucleotide exchange proteins. Downward J. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Feb;2(1):13-8 (53 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of enhanced expression of ras-oncogene product (p21) in childhood renal tumours. Kumar S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):1657-62

Immunohistochemical study of oncogene product ras p21, c-myc and growth factor EGF in breast carcinomas. Mizukami Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug; 11(4):1485-94

Expression of ras Rb1 and p53 proteins in human breast cancer. Spandidos DA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb; 12(1):81-9

Implication of the ras and myc oncoproteins in the pathogenesis of mycosis fungoides. Tosca A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):1433-8

Detection of Ki-ras proto-oncogene protein by a specific monoclonal antibody. Palejawala S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Nov;11(5):606-8

Dissociation of nuclear events on p21 RAS transformation of FDC-P1 myeloid cells: c-jun/AP-1 expression versus c-myc transcription. Litz-Jackson S, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2404-14

Ras p21 in breast tissue: associations with pathology and cellular localisation. Going JJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan; 65(1):45-50

A role for arachidonic acid and its metabolites in the regulation of p21ras activity. Rozengurt E. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Oct;3(10):397-8

Prognostic value of nuclear DNA content and expression of the ras oncogene product in lung cancer. Miyamoto H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 1;51(23 Pt 1):6346-50

Immunohistochemical study of ras and myc oncoproteins in apocrine breast lesions with and without papillomatosis. Agnantis NJ, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(4):309-15

Interleukin (IL)-2 activation of p21ras in murine myeloid cells transfected with human IL-2 receptor beta chain. Izquierdo M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar;22(3):817-21

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Ha-ras and N-ras p21. Ng S, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Aug;10(4):467-80

Ras p21 expression in brain tumors: elevated expression in malignant astrocytomas and glioblastomas multiforme. Arvanitis D, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Jul-Aug;5(4):317-21

The growth factor IL-2 activates p21ras proteins in normal human T lymphocytes. Graves JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2417-22

Advances in cancer biomarkers as applied to chemical exposures: the ras oncogene and p21 protein and pulmonary carcinogenesis. Brandt-Rauf PW. **J Occup Med** 1991 Sep; 33(9):951-5 (52 ref.)

Correlation of increased levels of Ha-ras T24 protein with extent of loss of gap junction function in rat liver epithelial cells. de Feijter AW, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;5(3):205-12

Immunohistochemical analysis of ras oncogene p21 product in human gastric carcinomas and their adjacent mucosas. Carneiro F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Apr;188(3):263-72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Binding of the H-ras p21 GTPase activating protein by the activated epidermal growth factor receptor leads to inhibition of the p21 GTPase activity in vitro. Serth J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6361-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of ras proto-oncogene related protein p21 in normal human skin and cutaneous tumours. Tanikawa E, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;93(1):282-9

Developmental expression of cathepsin L and c-rasHa in the mouse placenta. Hamilton RT, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Dec;30(4):285-92

BLOOD

Ras p21 onco-protein in the sera of mice carrying an experimentally induced tumor and in human cancer patients. Kakkanas A, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2):115-20

CHEMISTRY

The biochemistry of ras p21. Grand RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):609-31 (242 ref.)

Three-dimensional structure of p21 in the active conformation and analysis of an oncogenic mutant. Wittinghofer F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun; 93:11-5 (18 ref.)

Identification of amino acid residues of Ras protein that are essential for signal-transducing activity but not for enhancement of GTPase activity by GAP. Fujita-Yoshigaki J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9; 294(3):187-90

Activated conformations of the ras-gene-encoded p21 protein. 1. An energy-refined structure for the normal p21 protein complexed with GDP. Dykes DC, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Jun;9(6):1025-44

'Hot spot' amino acid distribution in Ha-ras oncogene product p21: relationship to guanine binding site. Cosic I, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1991 Mar-Jun;4(2-3):57-62

Biochemical characterization of Artemia ras p21. Gandarillas A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 May 13;112(1):29-33

A glutamic acid residue at position 31 of Ras protein is essential to the signal transduction for neurite outgrowth of PC12 cells and the stimulation of GTPase activity by GAPRas. Shirouzu M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Mar; 7(3):475-80

The structure of Ras protein: a model for a universal molecular switch. Wittinghofer A, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1991 Oct;16(10):382-7 (33 ref.)

GENETICS

K-ras activation and ras p21 expression in latent prostatic carcinoma in Japanese men. Konishi N, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2293-9

Low incidence of Ha-ras oncogene mutations in human epidermal tumors. Lieu FM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Sep; 59(3):231-5

GGT to GTT transversions in codon 12 of the K-ras oncogene in rat renal sarcomas induced with nickel subsulfide or nickel subsulfide/iron are consistent with oxidative damage to DNA. Higinbotham KG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4747-51

K-ras activation in non-small cell lung cancer in the dog. Kraegel SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4724-7

Abnormal regulation of mammalian p21ras contributes to malignant tumor growth in von Recklinghausen (type 1) neurofibromatosis. DeClue JE, et al. **Cell** 1992 Apr 17; 69(2):265-73

Assignment of the NRAS protooncogene to chromosome 12 of Syrian hamster by in situ hybridization. Issa T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;60(3-4):241-4

Analysis of the p21 ras system during development of meiotic competence in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Davis D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jan;149(1):1-7

Spatiotemporal changes in Ha-ras p21 expression through the hepatocyte cell cycle during liver regeneration. Ng YK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Apr;150(2):352-62

Mutations of Ha-ras p21 that define important regions for the molecular mechanism of the SDC25 C-domain, a guanine nucleotide dissociation stimulator. Mistou MY, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul;11(7):2391-7

Frequency and spectrum of c-Ki-ras mutations in human sporadic colon carcinoma, carcinomas arising in ulcerative colitis, and pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Burmer GC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:27-31

Genetic changes during mouse skin tumorigenesis. Burns PA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:41-4 (18 ref.)

Frequency and spectrum of mutations at codons 12 and 13 of the c-K-ras gene in human tumors. Capella G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:125-31

ras activation in human tumors and in animal model systems. Corominas M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun; 93:19-25 (44 ref.)

GTP-binding proteins as oncogenes in human tumors. McCormick F. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:17-8 (10 ref.)

Chromosome aberrations and expression of ras and myc oncogenes in leiomyomas and a leiomyosarcoma of the uterus. Fotiou SK, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992; 13(4):340-5

Polymorphism of the human Ha-ras oncogene locus in chronic lymphocytic and chronic myelogenous leukemia. Knauf WU, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 May-Jun;9(3):157-62

In vitro and in vivo onco-suppressor activity of normal cells on cells transformed with the H-ras1 oncogene. Kakkanas A, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Mar-Apr;4(2):109-14

Invasive and metastatic properties of MCF-7 cells and rasH-transfected MCF-7 cell lines. Gelmann EP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20;50(4):665-9

Response of FR3T3 cells transformed by Ha-ras oncogene and epidermal growth factor gene to differentiation induction by N,N-dimethylformamide. Levine AE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20;50(4):653-8

Insulin-induced p21ras activation does not require protein kinase C, but a protein sensitive to phenylarsine oxide. Medema RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5; 266(31):21186-9

ras isoprenylation is required for ras-induced but not for NGF-induced neuronal differentiation of PC12 cells. Qiu MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;115(3):795-808

Common mechanisms govern the expression of p21ras and class II MHC antigens in the murine placenta. Athanassakis-Vassiliadis I, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Mar;21(2):149-61

c-Ki-ras point mutations in ductectatic-type mucinous cystic neoplasms of the pancreas. Yanagisawa A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Oct;82(10):1057-60

Activation of Ki-ras gene by point mutation in human liver angiosarcoma associated with vinyl chloride exposure. Marion MJ, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1991;4(6):450-4

Transient expression of the cloned mouse c-Ha-ras 5' upstream region in transfected primary SENCAR mouse keratinocytes demonstrates its power as a promoter element. Neades R, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1991;4(5):369-75

Ki-ras mutations in spontaneous and chemically induced renal tumors of the rat. Ohgaki H, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1991;4(6):455-9

Analysis of ras DNA sequences in rat renal cell carcinoma. Recio L, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1991;4(5):350-3

Frequent activation of the Ki-ras oncogene at codon 12 in N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced rat prostate adenocarcinomas and neurogenic sarcomas. Sukumar S, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1991;4(5):362-8

Mutational and kinetic analyses of the GTPase-activating protein (GAP)-p21 interaction: the C-terminal domain of GAP is not sufficient for full activity. Gideon P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2050-6

Two dominant inhibitory mutants of p21ras interfere with insulin-induced gene expression. Medema RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;11(12):5963-7

GTPase-activating protein SH2-SH3 domains induce gene expression in a Ras-dependent fashion. Medema RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3425-30

Platelet-derived growth factor stimulation of GTPase-activating protein tyrosine phosphorylation in control and c-H-ras-expressing NIH 3T3 cells correlates with p21ras activation. Molloy CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;12(9):3903-9

Molecular cloning of cDNAs encoding a guanine-nucleotide-releasing factor for Ras p21 [see comments] Shou C, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 23; 358(6384):351-4. Comment in: Nature 1992 Jul 23;358(6384):282-3.

H-DNA and Z-DNA in the mouse c-Ki-ras promoter. Pestov DG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11; 19(23):6527-32

DNA methylation of coding and non-coding regions of the human H-RAS gene in normal and tumor tissues. Borrello MG, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb;7(2):269-75

Overexpression of H-ras oncogene induces resistance to the growth-inhibitory action of transforming growth factor beta-1 (TGF-beta 1) and alters the number and type of TGF-beta 1 receptors in rat intestinal epithelial cell clones. Filmus J, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Mar;7(3):521-6

Activated Val-12 ras p21 in cell culture fluids and mouse plasma. Hamer PJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep;6(9):1609-15

Prevalence of N-ras mutations in children with myelodysplastic syndromes and acute myeloid leukemia. Lübbert M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb;7(2):263-8

Dominant inhibitory Ras mutants demonstrate the requirement for Ras activity in the action of tyrosine kinase oncogenes. Stacey DW, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Dec; 6(12):2297-304

Posttranslational modification of Ha-ras p21 by farnesyl versus geranylgeranyl isoprenoids is determined by the COOH-terminal amino acid. Kinsella BT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):8934-8

Ha-ras oncogene activation in mammary glands of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-treated rats genetically resistant to mammary adenocarcinogenesis. Lu SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1;89(3):1001-5

New genes may shed light on cell growth control [news] Marx J. **Science** 1992 Jul 24;257(5069):484-5

[Detection of mutated ras-oncogene in pancreatic cancers: improved diagnostic possibilities using molecular biology techniques?] Herzig KH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun; 30(6):436-9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

T-cell responses against products of oncogenes: generation and characterization of human T-cell clones specific for p21 ras-derived synthetic peptides. Gedde-Dahl T 3d, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Apr;33(4):266-74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of the unprocessed and processed forms of rab6 expressed in baculovirus/insect cell systems. Yang C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14; 182(3):1499-505

METABOLISM

Bombesin receptors interact with Gi and p21ras proteins in plasma membranes from rat pancreatic acinar cells. Pröfrock A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):G240-7

Regulators and effectors of ras proteins. Bollag G, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1991;7:601-32 (227 ref.)

Ubiquitin-RAS peptide extensions as substrates for farnesyl-protein transferase and carboxymethyltransferase. Yoo Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):55-60

An isotope edited classical Raman difference spectroscopic study of the interactions of guanine nucleotides with elongation factor Tu and H-ras p21. Manor D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 12;30(45):10914-20

Aggregation of IGF-I receptors or insulin receptors and activation of their kinase activity are simultaneously caused by the presence of polycations or K-ras basic peptides. Xu QY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 24;30(51):11811-9

Co-localization of ras gene products and cathepsin L in cytoplasmic vesicles in v-Ha-ras-transformed NIH3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Hiwasa T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4-6):579-85

Erythropoietin rapidly induces tyrosine phosphorylation in the human erythropoietin-dependent cell line, UT-7. Komatsu N, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 1;80(1):53-9

Inhibition of protein isoprenylation and p21ras membrane association by dehydroepiandrosterone in human colonic adenocarcinoma cells in vitro. Schulz S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15;51(24):6563-7

Signal transduction through small GTPases--a tale of two GAPs. Hall A. **Cell** 1992 May 1;69(3):389-91 (18 ref.)

Regulation of ras p21 by GTPase activating proteins. McCormick F, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:237-41

New perspectives on Raf-1: the involvement of p21ras in the activation of Raf-1 and a potential role for Raf-1 in events occurring later in the cell cycle. Mamon H, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:251-63

Activation of extracellular signal-regulated kinase, ERK2, by p21ras oncoprotein. Leevers SJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb;11(2):569-74

Effects of ions on the intrinsic activities of c-H-ras protein p21. A comparison with elongation factor Tu. Mistou MY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):179-85

Ras mediates translation initiation factor 4E-induced malignant transformation. Lazaris-Karatzas A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Sep;6(9):1631-42

ADP-ribosylation of p21ras and related proteins by Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoenzyme S. Coburn J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4259-62

A synthetic peptide corresponding to a sequence in the GTPase activating protein inhibits p21ras stimulation and promotes guanine nucleotide exchange. Rubinfeld B, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):47-53

Interleukin-2 promoter activation in T-cells expressing activated Ha-ras. Baldari CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4289-91

Association of p21ras with cellular polypeptides. Kaplan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18934-41

Activation of p21ras by transforming growth factor beta in epithelial cells. Mulder KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5029-31

Differentiation factors, including nerve growth factor, fibroblast growth factor, and interleukin-6, induce an accumulation of an active Ras.GTP complex in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Nakafuku M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19448-54

Stimulation of mitogen-activated protein kinase by oncogenic Ras p21 in Xenopus oocytes. Requirement for Ras p21-GTPase-activating protein interaction. Pomerance M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16155-60

Regulatory GTP-binding proteins (ADP-ribosylation factor, Gt, and RAS) are not activated directly by nucleoside diphosphate kinase. Randazzo PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18182-9

Rap1A antagonizes the ability of Ras and Ras-Gap to inhibit muscarinic K+ channels. Yatani A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22222-6

Mutational and kinetic analyses of the GTPase-activating protein (GAP)-p21 interaction: the C-terminal domain of GAP is not sufficient for full activity. Gideon P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2050-6

Role of protein kinase C in T-cell antigen receptor regulation of p21ras: evidence that two p21ras regulatory pathways coexist in T cells. Izquierdo M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;12(7):3305-12

Regulation of tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate-induced responses in NIH 3T3 cells by GAP, the GTPase-activating protein associated with p21c-ras. Nori M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):936-45

A dominant activating mutation in the effector region of RAS abolishes IRA2 sensitivity. Tanaka K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;12(2):631-7

The bovine papillomavirus E5 oncogene can cooperate with ras: identification of p21 amino acids critical for transformation by c-rasH but not v-rasH. Willumsen BM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;11(12):6026-33

Involvement of p21ras in Xenopus mesoderm induction. Whitman M, et al. **Nature** 1992 May 21;357(6375):252-4

NGF and EGF rapidly activate p21ras in PC12 cells by distinct, convergent pathways involving tyrosine phosphorylation. Qiu MS, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Dec; 7(6):937-46

Identification of neurofibromatosis type I gene product as an insoluble GTPase-activating protein toward ras p21. Hattori S, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Mar;7(3):481-5

Molecular cloning of the human cDNA for a stimulatory GDP/GTP exchange protein for c-Ki-ras p21 and smg

p21. Kikuchi A, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb;7(2):289–93
Nerve growth factor induces rapid accumulation of the GTP-bound form of p21ras in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Muroya K, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb; 7(2):277–81
Alternate mechanisms of ras activation are complementary and favor and formation of ras-GTP. Patel G, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb;7(2):283–8
Enzymatic modification of proteins with a geranylgeranyl isoprenoid. Casey PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8631–5
p21ras activation via hemopoietin receptors and c-kit requires tyrosine kinase activity but not tyrosine phosphorylation of p21ras GTPase-activating protein. Duronio V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1587–91
An interaction between p21ras and heat shock protein hsp60, a chaperonin. Ikawa S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2012–6
Isoprenoid addition to Ras protein is the critical modification for its membrane association and transforming activity. Kato K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15; 89(14):6403–7
Ovarian expression of cellular Ki-ras p21 varies with physiological status. Palejwala S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):4202–6
X-ray crystal structures of transforming p21 ras mutants suggest a transition-state stabilization mechanism for GTP hydrolysis. Privé GG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3649–53
Both p21ras and pp60v-src are required, but neither alone is sufficient, to activate the Raf-1 kinase. Williams NG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2922–6
GAP domains responsible for ras p21-dependent inhibition of muscarinic atrial K+ channel currents [see comments] Martin GA, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 10;255(5041):192–4. Comment in: Science 1992 Jan 10;255(5041):159.
Mechanistic aspects of signaling through Ras in NIH 3T3 cells. Zhang K, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 31;257(5070):671–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Pathways for activation of the ras-oncogene-encoded p21 protein. Pincus MR, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 Sep-Oct; 22(5):323–42 (60 ref.)
A peptide from the GAP-binding domain of the ras-p21 protein and azatyrosine block ras-induced maturation of Xenopus oocytes. Chung DL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):1373–8
A peptide from the GAP-binding domain of the ras-p21 protein as well as azatyrosine block ras-induced maturation of Xenopus oocytes. Chung DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1378–84
Ras p21: effects and regulation. Haubruck H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 10;1072(2-3):215–29 (244 ref.)
Structure-function relationships during differentiation of normal and oncogene-transformed granulosa cells. Amsterdam A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Apr;46(4):513–22 (71 ref.)
Molecular cloning of cDNAs encoding the GAP-associated protein p190: implications for a signaling pathway from ras to the nucleus. Settleman J, et al. **Cell** 1992 May 1; 69(3):539–49
Ras1 and a putative guanine nucleotide exchange factor perform crucial steps in signaling by the sevenless protein tyrosine kinase. Simon MA, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 15; 67(4):701–16
Interleukin 1 alpha mediated inhibition of myogenic terminal differentiation: increased sensitivity of Ha-ras transformed cultures. Harrington MA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Apr;3(4):241–8
The p21ras protein as an intermediate signaling molecule in the IL-4-induced HLA-DR expression on normal and leukemic human myeloid cells. Vassiliadis S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jul;142(2):426–33
Expression of val-12 mutant ras p21 in an IL-3-dependent murine myeloid cell line is associated with loss of serum-dependence and increases in membrane PIP2-specific phospholipase C activity. Rizzo MT, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(4):311–9
Mos and Ras: two oncoproteins that display M-phase activity. Daar I, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:477–88
Expression and function of ras proto-oncogene proteins in human sperm cells. Naz RK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jul;102 (Pt 3):487–94
Specific isoprenoid modification is required for function of normal, but not oncogenic, Ras protein. Cox AD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;12(6):2606–15
Reversion of middle T antigen-transformed Rat-2 cells by Krev-1: implications for the role of p21c-ras in polyomavirus-mediated transformation. Jelinek MA, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Sep;7(9):1687–98
smg/rap1/Krev-1 p21s inhibit the signal pathway to the c-fos promoter/enhancer from c-Ki-ras p21 but not from c-raf-1 kinase in NIH3T3 cells. Sakoda T, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Sep;7(9):1705–11
The antibiotic azatyrosine suppresses progesterone or [Val12]p21 Ha-ras/insulin-like growth factor I-induced germinal vesicle breakdown and tyrosine phosphorylation of Xenopus mitogen-activated protein kinase in oocytes. Campa MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7654–8
Evidence that the ras oncogene-encoded p21 protein induces oocyte maturation via activation of protein kinase C. Chung DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1; 89(5):1993–6
Ras proteins are essential and selective for the action of insulin-like growth factor 1 late in the G1 phase of the cell cycle in BALB/c murine fibroblasts. Lu K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3889–93
Modulation of activity of the promoter of the human MDR1 gene by Ras and p53. Chin KV, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 24;255(5043):459–62
Heterogeneous amino acids in Ras and Rap1A specifying sensitivity to GAP proteins. Zhang K, et al. **Science** 1991 Dec 13;254(5038):1630–4
Regulation of p21ras activity. Lowy DR, et al. **Trends Genet** 1991 Nov-Dec;7(11-12):346–51 (57 ref.)

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN PP60(C-SRC)

ANALYSIS

Development of solid-phase enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for the determination of epidermal growth factor receptor and pp60c-src tyrosine protein kinase activity. Farley K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 15;203(1):151–7
Expression of pp60c-src in human small cell and non-small cell lung carcinomas. Mazurenko NN, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):372–7
Specific association of the proto-oncogene product pp60c-src with an intracellular organelle, the PC12 synaptic vesicle. Linstedt AD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun; 117(5):1077–84
Differential pp60c-src activity in well and poorly differentiated human colon carcinomas and cell lines. Weber TK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):815–21
Growth inhibition of human colorectal carcinoma cell lines by tumor necrosis factor-alpha correlates with reduced activity of pp60c-src. Novotny-Smith CL, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Apr;11(3):159–68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Altered expression of pp60c-src induced by peripheral nerve injury. Ignelzi MA Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jan 8; 315(2):171–7
The expression of the c-src+ proto-oncogene mRNA in foetal striatal tissue grafts. Mayer E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Nov;2(11):677–80
Effect of herbimycin A on growth and pp60c-src activity in human colon tumor cell lines. Garcia R, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Nov;6(11):1983–9

BLOOD

Association of pp60c-src with the cytoskeleton upon platelet activation. Horváth AR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):1150–4
Human platelets deficient in dense granules contain normal amounts of pp60c-src. Sorisky A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 1;65(1):77–83

CHEMISTRY

Conservation analysis and structure prediction of the SH2 family of phosphotyrosine binding domains. Russell RB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 8;304(1):15–20
The amino-terminal half of pp59c-fyn contains sequences necessary for formation of a 75 kDa form and also repressive elements absent in pp60c-src. Espino PC, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb;7(2):317–22

GENETICS

Functional aspects of a tyrosine kinase encoding protooncogene, the c-src gene. Barnekow A. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Jul;(89):67–73 (38 ref.)
The c-src tyrosine kinase (CSK) gene, a potential antioncogene, localizes to human chromosome region 15q23----q25. Armstrong E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;60(2):119–20
Production of p60c-src by baculovirus expression and immunoaffinity purification. Morgan DO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:645–60
Multiple src-related kinase genes, srk1-4, in the fresh water sponge Spongilla lacustris. Ottilie S, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Aug;7(8):1625–30
Molecular cloning and expression of chicken C-terminal Src kinase: lack of stable association with c-Src protein. Sabe H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15; 89(6):2190–4

METABOLISM

An assay for acidic peptide substrates of protein kinases. Budde RJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;200(2):347–51
Differential in vitro phosphorylation of clathrin light chains by the epidermal growth factor receptor-associated protein tyrosine kinase and a pp60c-src-related spleen tyrosine kinase. Mooibroek MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 1;292(2):448–55
Matrix mineralization in hypertrophic chondrocyte cultures. Beta glycerophosphate increases type X collagen messenger RNA and the specific activity of pp60c-src kinase. Coe MR, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Aug;18(2):91–106
c-src structure in human cancers with elevated pp60c-src activity. Wang P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep;64(3):531–3
Identification of a src family protein specifically expressed in rat astrocytes by immunohistochemistry and double immunofluorescent study. Moia LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1-2):283–6
Elevated expression of pp60c-src in low grade human bladder carcinoma. Fanning P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1457–62
Characterization of protein tyrosine kinases from human breast cancer: involvement of the c-src oncogene product. Ottenhoff-Kalff AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1; 52(17):4773–8
Translocation of pp60c-src to the cytoskeleton during platelet aggregation. Horvath AR, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar;11(3):855–61
Zinc causes tyrosine phosphorylation of hippocampal p60c-src. Vener AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1; 303(2-3):261–4
Zinc-induced tyrosine phosphorylation of hippocampal p60c-src is catalyzed by another protein tyrosine kinase. Vener AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 10;308(1):91–3
Isolation and characterization of a human gene that encodes a new subclass of protein tyrosine kinases. Bräuninger A, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jan 15;110(2):205–11
Polyoma virus middle T antigen-pp60c-src complex associates with purified phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in vitro. Auger KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5408–15
Structural basis of specific and efficient phosphorylation of peptides derived from p34cdc2 by a pp60src-related protein tyrosine kinase. Cheng HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17919–25
Identification of platelet membrane proteins that interact with amino-terminal peptides of pp60c-src. Feder D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):19040–6
Peptides reproducing the phosphoacceptor sites of pp60c-src as substrates for TPK-IIB, a splenic tyrosine kinase devoid of autophosphorylation activity. Marin O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17798–803
CSK: a protein-tyrosine kinase involved in regulation of src family kinases. Okada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25; 266(36):24249–52
Reconstitution of interactions between the Src tyrosine kinases and Ras GTPase-activating protein using a baculovirus expression system. Park S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11612–8
Association of p60c-src with endosomal membranes in mammalian fibroblasts. Kaplan KB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(2):321–33
pp60src tyrosine kinase modulates P19 embryonal carcinoma cell fate by inhibiting neuronal but not epithelial differentiation. Schmidt JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb; 116(4):1019–33
Autocrine angiotensin system regulation of bovine aortic endothelial cell migration and plasminogen activator involves modulation of proto-oncogene pp60c-src expression. Bell L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):315–20
Differential regulation of T cell antigen responsiveness by isoforms of the src-related tyrosine protein kinase p59fyn. Davidson D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1;175(6):1483–92
Biological and biochemical activity of v-Crk chimeras containing the SH2/SH3 regions of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C-gamma and Src. Matsuda M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):115–21
Molecular features of the viral and cellular Src kinases involved in interactions with the GTPase-activating protein. Brott BK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 11(10):5059–67
Regulation of the oncogenic activity of the cellular src protein requires the correct spacing between the kinase domain and the C-terminal phosphorylated tyrosine (Tyr-527). Cobb BS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 11(12):5832–8
Engagement of the high-affinity IgE receptor activates src protein-related tyrosine kinases. Eiseman E, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 2;355(6355):78–80
Tyrosine phosphorylation of a 120,000 dalton membrane-associated protein by the neural form of pp60c-src, pp60c-src+. Flynn DC, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Mar;7(3):579–83
Tyrosine phosphorylation of G protein alpha subunits by pp60c-src. Hausdorff WP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5720–4
Selective binding of activated pp60c-src by an immobilized synthetic phosphopeptide modeled on the carboxyl terminus of pp60c-src. Roussel RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10696–700
Role of p34cdc2-mediated phosphorylations in two-step activation of pp60c-src during mitosis. Shenoy S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7237–41
Increased tyrosine kinase activity of c-Src during calcium-induced keratinocyte differentiation. Zhao Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8298–302
Identification of a protein that binds to the SH3 region of Abl and is similar to Bcr and GAP-rho. Cicchetti P, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 7;257(5071):803–6
Phosphorylation of c-Src on tyrosine 527 by another protein tyrosine kinase. Thomas JE, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 25; 254(5031):568–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Signal transduction by the SRC family of tyrosine protein kinases in hemopoietic cells. Bolen JB. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Aug;2(8):409–14 (46 ref.)

Involvement of pp60c-src in platelet-activating factor-stimulated platelets. Evidence for translocation from cytosol to membrane. Dhar A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18797–801

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS

Molecular cloning, expression and in vitro functional characterization of Myb-related proteins in Xenopus. Bouwmeester T, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Mar;37(1–2):57–68

ANALYSIS

Presence of platelet-derived growth factor in normal and fibrotic lung is specifically associated with interstitial macrophages, while both interstitial macrophages and alveolar epithelial cells express the c-sis proto-oncogene [see comments] Vignaud JM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;5(6):531–8. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1991 Dec;5(6):503–4.

Correlation of DNA ploidy with c-erbB-2 expression in preinvasive and invasive breast tumors. Visscher DW, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Dec;13(6):418–24

Phosphotyrosine antibodies as probes for activated oncogene products endowed with tyrosine kinase activity. Prat M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):175–81 (37 ref.)

Inflammatory breast carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study using monoclonal anti-pHER-2/neu, pS2, cathepsin, ER and PR. Charpin C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):591–7

Immunohistochemical demonstration of c-erb B-2 oncoprotein expression in female breast cancer and its prognostic significance. Tervahauta A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;11(5):1677–81

Oncoprotein (c-myc, c-erbB1, c-erbB2, c-fos) and suppressor gene product (p53) expression in squamous cell carcinomas of the lung. Clinical and biological correlations. Volm M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):11–20

Correlation of c-erbB-2 protein expression with histologic grade, lymph node involvement and steroid receptor status in human breast tumors. Lampe B, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;251(1):45–50

Analysis of the close relationship between human astrocytoma-specific antigens detected by murine monoclonal antibodies and c-kit proto-oncogene product. Kondo S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):474–80

Measurement of erbB-2 oncoprotein in human breast cancers by ELISA. Nugent A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):82S

The expression of c-kit protein during oogenesis and early embryonic development. Horie K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Oct;45(4):547–52

Further phenotypic characterization and isolation of human hematopoietic progenitor cells using a monoclonal antibody to the c-kit receptor. Briddell RA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15;79(12):3159–67

Subcellular distribution of the Rap1A protein in human neutrophils: colocalization and cotranslocation with cytochrome b559. Quinn MT, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15; 79(6):1563–73

Immunohistochemical and other features of breast carcinomas presenting clinically compared with those detected by cancer screening. Cowan WK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct;64(4):780–4

Evaluation of bcl-2 protein expression and 14;18 translocation as prognostic markers in follicular lymphoma. Pezzella F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan;65(1):87–9

p53 protein expression in human breast carcinoma: relationship to expression of epidermal growth factor receptor, c-erbB-2 protein overexpression, and oestrogen receptor. Poller DN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep; 66(3):583–8

Relationship between c-erbB-2 protein product expression and response to endocrine therapy in advanced breast cancer. Wright C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan;65(1):118–21

Platelet-derived growth factor B-chain-like immunoreactivity in the developing and adult rat brain. Sasahara A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24; 68(1):41–53

Nuclear and flow cytometric characteristics associated with overexpression of the c-erbB-2 oncoprotein in breast carcinoma. Poller DN, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Dec;20(1):3–10

C-erbB-2 oncoprotein expression versus internal mammary lymph node metastases as additional prognostic factors in patients with axillary lymph node-positive breast cancer. Noguchi M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 15;69(12):2953–60

c-myc, c-erbB-2, and Ki-67 expression in normal breast tissue and in invasive and noninvasive breast carcinoma. Pavelic ZP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2597–602

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of c-erbB-2 oncoprotein in breast cancer. Nugent A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8 Pt 1):1471–4

Flow cytometric detection of the mitochondrial BCL-2 protein in normal and neoplastic human lymphoid cells. Aiello A, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(5):502–9

Generation of specific antibodies against the rap1A, rap1B and rap2 small GTP-binding proteins. Analysis of rap and ras proteins in membranes from mammalian cells. Klinz FJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):207–13

Overexpression of the c-erbB-2 oncoprotein: why does this occur more frequently in ductal carcinoma in situ than in invasive mammary carcinoma and is this of prognostic significance? Barnes DM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(2-3):644–8

Detection of the HER-2/neu proto-oncogene protein p185erbB2 by a novel monoclonal antibody (MAB-145ww) in breast cancer membranes from oestrogen and progesterone receptor assays. Beckmann MW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):322–6

Identification and interpretation of epidermal growth factor and c-erbB-2 overexpression. Gusterson BA. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):263–7 (63 ref.)

Protein tyrosine kinase p59fyn is associated with the T cell receptor-CD3 complex in functional human lymphocytes. Gassmann M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jan;22(1):283–6

Regulation of the p59fyn protein tyrosine kinase by the CD45 phosphotyrosine phosphatase. Mustelin T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 May;22(5):1173–8

Four CD45/P56lck-associated phosphorproteins (pp29–pp32) undergo alterations in human T cell activation. Schraven B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul;22(7):1857–63

Overexpression of erbB-2 protein in gastric adenocarcinoma--a potential role in therapeutic response to adjuvant 5-FU-doxorubicin regimen. Roh JK, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(8 Suppl):1207–19

NEU protein overexpression in benign, borderline, and malignant ovarian neoplasms. Kacinski BM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar;44(3):245–53

Multiparameter flow-cytometric quantitation of epidermal growth factor receptor and c-erbB-2 oncoprotein in normal and neoplastic tissues of the female genital tract. van Dam PA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Sep;42(3):256–64

Progression of human cutaneous melanoma is associated with loss of expression of c-kit proto-oncogene receptor. Natali PG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9;52(2):197–201

The receptor encoded by the human c-MET oncogene is expressed in hepatocytes, epithelial cells and solid tumors. Prat M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 30;49(3):323–8

Therapy of small breast cancer: a prospective study on 1036 patients with special emphasis on prognostic factors [see comments] Sauer R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):907–14. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(5):1083–6.

Expression of Her2/neu oncogene product p185 in correlation to clinicopathological and prognostic factors of gastric carcinoma. Jaehne J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(6):474–9

Nuclear expression of the 50- and 65-kD Rel-related subunits of nuclear factor-kappa B is differentially regulated in human monocytic cells. Kaufman PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;90(1):121–9

Human breast cancer: prognostic significance of the c-erbB-2 oncoprotein compared with epidermal growth factor receptor, DNA ploidy, and conventional pathologic features [see comments] Gasparini G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 May;10(5):686–95. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 May;10(5):679–82.

Prognostic importance of c-erbB-2 expression in breast cancer. International (Ludwig) Breast Cancer Study Group [see comments] Gusterson BA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jul;10(7):1049–56. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Jul;10(7):1034–6.

The HER-2/neu oncogene in breast cancer: so what is new? [editorial; comment] Levine MN, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jul;10(7):1034–6. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Jul;10(7):1044–8. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Jul;10(7):1049–56.

Prognostic significance of HER-2 oncoprotein expression in breast cancer: a 30-year follow-up [see comments] Toikkanen S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jul;10(7):1044–8. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Jul;10(7):1034–6.

Prognostic value of c-erbB-2 expression in uterine cervical carcinoma. Hale RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul; 45(7):594–6

Phenotypic and functional characterization of c-kit expression during intrathymic T cell development. Godfrey DI, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2281–5

The MB-1/B29 heterodimer couples the B cell antigen receptor to multiple src family protein tyrosine kinases. Lin J, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 1;149(5):1548–55

Oncostatin M induces tyrosine phosphorylation in endothelial cells and activation of p62yes tyrosine kinase. Schieven GL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 1;149(5):1676–82

Expression of the Raf-1 protein in rat brain during development and its hormonal regulation in hypothalamus. Whorf RC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Mar;23(2):103–19

Site-specific anti-c-erb A antibodies recognizing native thyroid hormone receptors: their use to detect the expression and localization of alpha and beta c-erb A proteins in rat liver. Macchia E, et al. **J Recept Res** 1992; 12(2):201–15

Presence of expression products of c-erbB-1 and c-erbB-2/HER2 genes on mammalian sperm cell, and effects of their regulation on fertilization. Naz RK, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Apr;21(3):223–39

p53, c-erbB-2 and the epidermal growth factor receptor in the benign and malignant prostate. Mellon K, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):496–9

Significance of immunohistochemically detected c-erbB-2 protein expression in stage III breast cancer, with reference to nuclear deformity, DNA content and prognosis. Tamura G, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug;21(4):264–7

Prognostic factors in medulloblastoma [letter] Gilbertson RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):480

Immunohistochemical study of c-erbB-2 oncoprotein overexpression in human major salivary gland carcinoma: an indicator of aggressiveness. Sugano S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Aug;102(8):923–7

Normal and neoplastic human plasma cells express bcl-2 antigen. Hamilton MS, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Sep; 5(9):768–71

c-erbB-2 expression in primary gastric carcinomas and their metastases. David L, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jul;5(4):384–90

Neu oncogene expression in ovarian tumors: a quantitative study. Huettner PC, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May;5(3):250–6

C-erbB-2 protein and neuroendocrine expression in intraductal carcinomas of the breast. Lilleng R, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jan;5(1):41–7

Overexpression of the c-erbB-2/neu-encoded p185 protein in primary lung cancer. Shi D, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992; 5(3):213–8

Oncogene probes in the diagnosis of malignant lymphoma. Mehta KU, et al. **N J Med** 1991 Dec;88(12):903–5

The biochemical properties and transforming potential of human Wnt-2 are similar to Wnt-1. Blasband A, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan;7(1):153–61

Mutant p53, EGF receptor and c-erbB-2 expression in human breast cancer. Horak E, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Dec; 6(12):2277–84

Detection of phosphorylated retTPC oncogene product in cytoplasm. Ishizaka Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jul;7(7):1441–4

Localization of p62c-yes protein in mammalian neural tissues. Zhao YH, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Oct;6(10):1725–33

Correlations between c-erb beta-2 oncogene amplification and the expression of its mRNA and protein in human breast carcinomas. Bandyopadhyay D, et al. **Oncology** 1992; 49(1):9–14

c-erbB-2 gene product-like expression in urothelial carcinomas of the human bladder. Its value as a prognostic indicator in superficial tumors. Serio G. **Pathologica** 1991 Jul-Aug;83(1086):413–20

Different assays for HER-2/neu evaluation in breast cancer. Tommasi S, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Apr 30;78(2):106–10

Immunohistochemical studies on oncogene products (EGF-R, c-erbB-2) and growth factors (EGF, TGF-alpha) in human breast cancer: their relationship to oestrogen receptor status, histological grade, mitotic index and nodal status. Umekita Y, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(4):345–51

[DNA content and c-erbB-2 oncoprotein expression in hepatic metastases from colorectal carcinoma--in relation to clinicopathologic findings and prognosis] Omori K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;92(10):1469–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Absence of t(14;18) major and minor breakpoints and of Bcl-2 protein overproduction in Reed-Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease. Louie DC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec; 139(6):1231–7

Evidence by in situ hybridization that c-erbB-2 proto-oncogene expression is a marker of malignancy and is expressed in lung adenocarcinomas. Pääkkö P, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;7(3):325–34

Expression of the human dbl-oncogene and proto-oncogene products in insect cells using a baculovirus vector. Graziani G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):115–21 (34 ref.)

Transcriptional patterns of growth factors and proto-oncogenes in human glioblastomas and normal glial cells. Gillaspy GE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jul 31; 65(1):55–60

Role of endocrine, autocrine, and paracrine interactions in the development of mammary hyperplasia in Wnt-1 transgenic mice. Lin TP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15; 52(16):4413–9

Production and functional characterization of human recombinant FGF-6 protein. Pizette S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Nov;2(11):561–6

Evidence for the presence of protein kinases which stimulate phosphorylation of c-erb A protein in rat kidney nuclei. Hashizume K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Apr;38(2):205–12

Prognostic value of c-erbB-2 protein expression in human lung adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Tateishi M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(11):1372–5

Thymic hyperplasia in transgenic mice caused by immortal epithelial cells expressing c-kit ligand. Moll J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1587–94

Ets-1 and Ets-2 protooncogene expression in theca cells of the adult mouse ovary. Rowe A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep;202(1):199–202

Induction of raf-1 protein immunoreactivity in guinea pig hippocampal slices during the in vitro maintenance. Mihály A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(1):99–105

Genomic alterations of the c-myc protooncogene in relation to the overexpression of c-erbB2 and Ki-67 in human breast and cervix carcinomas. Münzel P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117(6):603–7

Expression of c-kit by mesenteric lymph node cells from Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-infected mice and by mast cell

colonies developing from these cells in response to 3T3 fibroblast-conditioned medium. Leftwich JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 1;148(9):2894–8

Expression of the neu oncogene under the transcriptional control of the myelin basic protein gene in transgenic mice: generation of transformed glial cells. Hayes C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan;31(1):175–87

The thyroid hormone receptor gene (c-erbA alpha) is expressed in advance of thyroid gland maturation during the early embryonic development of Xenopus laevis. Banker DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):5079–89

c-mos expression in mouse oocytes is controlled by initiator-related sequences immediately downstream of the transcription initiation site. Pal SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):5190–6

Immunohistochemical study of HER-2/neu, epidermal growth factor receptor, and steroid receptor expression in normal and malignant endometrium. Bigsby RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;79(1):95–100

Expression of the Met/HGF receptor in normal and neoplastic human tissues. Di Renzo MF, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Nov;6(11):1997–2003

Cell type and developmental regulation of the fyn proto-oncogene in neural retina. Ingraham CA, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan;7(1):95–100

Expression of truncated transcripts of the proto-oncogene c-fps/fes in human lymphoma and lymphoid leukemia cell lines. Jücker M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May;7(5):943–52

The HER2 (c-erbB-2) oncogene is frequently amplified in in situ carcinomas of the breast. Liu E, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May;7(5):1027–32

Expression of the c-erbB-3 protein in normal human adult and fetal tissues. Prigent SA, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jul; 7(7):1273–8

Expression of activated rat neu oncogene is sufficient to induce experimental metastasis in 3T3 cells. Yu DH, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Nov;6(11):1991–6

Expression of c-erbB-2 in in situ and in adjacent invasive ductal adenocarcinomas of the female breast. Maguire HC Jr, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(3):117–21

Membrane depolarization induces p140trk and NGF responsiveness, but not p75LNGFR, in MAH cells. Birren SJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 17;257(5068):395–7

BLOOD

p21rasGAP association with Fyn, Lyn, and Yes in thrombin-activated platelets. Cichowski K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5025–8

Association of rap1 and rap2 proteins with the specific granules of human neutrophils. Translocation to the plasma membrane during cell activation. Maridonneau-Parini I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6396–402

Interleukin-2 (IL-2) induces tyrosine kinase-dependent translocation of active raf-1 from the IL-2 receptor into the cytosol. Maslinski W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15281–4

[C-erb B-2 protein in the sera of breast cancer patients] Narita T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun; 19(6):909–11 **(Jpn)**

[Expression of soluble c-erbB-2 protein in serum of gastric cancer patients: preliminary report] Nakai M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;93(3):337 **(Jpn)**

[Serum levels of c-erbB-2 protein in patients with breast cancer: preliminary report] Ohuchi N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;92(10):1530 **(Jpn)**

[Sensitive enzyme immunoassay by using chemiluminescence for the determination of serum c-erbB-2] Kaetsu T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;88(8):1622 **(Jpn)**

[Development of sandwich radioimmunometric assay for serum c-erbB-2 oncogene product and its significance in diagnosing breast carcinoma] Yu FZ, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Oct;39(10):1087–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Influence of acidic residues on substrate specificity of oncogene products pp60v-src and p56lck in vitro. Tinker DA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):123–7

Three dimensional structure of the transmembrane region of the proto-oncogenic and oncogenic forms of the neu protein. Gullick WJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan;11(1):43–8

Isolation of two complementary deoxyribonucleic acid clones from a rat insulinoma cell line based on similarities to Kex2 and furin sequences and the specific localization of each transcript to endocrine and neuroendocrine tissues in rats. Hakes DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3053–63

Hepatocyte growth factor receptor and the c-met oncogene. Fausto N. **Hepatology** 1991 Oct;14(4 Pt 1):738–40

Stabilities of leucine zipper dimers estimated by an empirical free energy method. Krystek SR Jr, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Sep;38(3):229–36

c-erbB-2 overexpression and histological type of in situ and invasive breast carcinoma. Somerville JE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;45(1):16–20

The unique C-termini of the thyroid hormone receptor variant, c-erbA alpha 2, and thyroid hormone receptor alpha 1 mediate different DNA-binding and heterodimerization properties. Katz D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 May;6(5):805–14

Proto-vav and gene expression [letter; comment] Boguski MS, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 9;358(6382):113. Comment on: Nature 1992 Mar 5;356(6364):68–71. Comment on: Nature 1992 Mar 5;356(6364):71–4.

The hematopoietically expressed vav proto-oncogene shares homology with the dbl GDP-GTP exchange factor, the bcr gene and a yeast gene (CDC24) involved in cytoskeletal organization. Adams JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr; 7(4):611–8

Phylogeny of the p68c-ets-1 amino-terminal transactivating domain reveals some highly conserved structural features. Albagli O, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jul;7(7):1435–9

The amino-terminal half of pp59c-fyn contains sequences necessary for formation of a 75 kDa form and also repressive elements absent in pp60c-src. Espino PC, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb;7(2):317–22

The products of the mcf-2 and vav proto-oncogenes and of the yeast gene cdc-24 share sequence similarities. Galland F, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Mar;7(3):585–7

Phosphorylation occurs in the amino terminus of the Raf-1 protein. McGrew BR, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan;7(1):33–42

Two independent activation domains in c-Ets-1 and c-Ets-2 located in non-conserved sequences of the ets gene family. Schneikert J, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb;7(2):249–56

Proposed structure for the DNA-binding domain of the Myb oncoprotein based on model building and mutational analysis. Frampton J, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Dec; 4(8):891–901

GENETICS

c-erbA: protooncogene or growth suppressor gene? Damm K. **Adv Cancer Res** 1992;59:89–113 (106 ref.)

"Oncogenes as probes for cellular signal processes: the family of ETS genes". Papas TS. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 May;8(5):824–33 (0 ref.)

Effect of the c-kit codon 584 Phe——Leu substitution demonstrated in human piebaldism [letter] Fleischman RA. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Sep;51(3):677–8

Dominant negative and loss of function mutations of the c-kit (mast/stem cell growth factor receptor) proto-oncogene in human piebaldism. Spritz RA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Feb;50(2):261–9

Mas oncogene receptor coupling and peptide specificity in Balb 3T3 and vascular smooth muscle cells. Andrawis NS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Dec;302(6):329–34

The bcl-2 gene translocation is undetectable in Hodgkin's disease by Southern blot hybridization and polymerase chain reaction. Athan E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jul; 141(1):193–201

Neu proto-oncogene amplification and expression in ovarian adenocarcinoma cell lines. King BL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan;140(1):23–31

Different bcl-2 protein expression in high-grade B-cell lymphomas derived from lymph node or mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue. Villuendas R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Nov;139(5):989–93

c-ets1 proto-oncogene is a transcription factor expressed in endothelial cells during tumor vascularization and other forms of angiogenesis in humans. Wernert N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan;140(1):119–27

Growth and developmental regulation of wnt-2 (irp) gene in mesenchymal cells of fetal lung. Levay-Young BK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):L672–83

Overexpression of the p185erB-2 tyrosine kinase growth factor receptor: control or chaos. Gerwin BI. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;6(4):357–8 (26 ref.)

The FGF6 gene within the FGF multigene family. Coulier F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;638:53–61

Characterization of the hst-1 gene and its product. Yoshida T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;638:27–37

C-erbB-2 expression in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Field JK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun; 12(3):613–9

Tumor-specific methylation patterns of erbB2 (HER2/neu) sequences in gastro-intestinal cancer. Holzmann K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):1013–8

The human lck cDNA clone YT16 is a transforming oncogene. Mayer KM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar-Apr; 12(2):485–8

Increase in proto-oncogene raf expression precedes differentiation induction in different clonal rhabdomyosarcoma subpopulations. Ramp U, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar-Apr;12(2):537–46

HER-2/neu amplification and overexpression in primary human breast cancer is associated with early metastasis. Tiwari RK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar-Apr; 12(2):419–25

Biological correlation between HER-2/neu and proliferative activity in human breast cancer. Tommasi S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):1395–400

Expression and amplification of neu oncogene in pleomorphic adenomas of salivary gland. Kahn HJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jan;116(1):80–3

Coordinate regulation of mRNA levels of pro-opiomelanocortin and the candidate processing enzymes PC2 and PC3, but not furin, in rat pituitary intermediate lobe. Birch NP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1311–9

A high phosphorylation state and increased activity of the TRE motif in the NIH3T3 cell transformant induced by retTPC. Ishizaka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1331–6

Developmental expression of mRNAs from a rat C-erbA genomic locus. Jannini EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):739–45

A DBL-homologous region of the yeast CLS4/CDC24 gene product is important for Ca(2+)-modulated bud assembly. Miyamoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):604–10

Retinoic acid decreases thyroid hormone receptor expression in pituitary GH1 cells. Pérez P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):9–15

The ret oncogene products are membrane-bound glycoproteins phosphorylated on tyrosine residues in vivo. Taniguchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):416–22

Active c-erbB-2 induces short-term growth of FDC-P2 cells after IL-3 depletion. Wongsasant B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):981–8

Differential expression of the neu oncogene in mouse liver and pancreatic cell lines. Yan DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):363–70

Construction of a cDNA for the human c-fes protooncogene protein-tyrosine kinase and its expression in a baculovirus system. Smithgall TE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 26; 31(20):4828–33

The trk family of tyrosine protein kinase receptors. Barbacid M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 10; 1072(2-3):115–27 (55 ref.)

Molecular cloning and DNA sequence analysis of cDNA encoding chicken homologue of the Bcl-2 oncoprotein. Cazals-Hatem DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 17;1132(1):109–13

Transformation and amplification of the K-fgf proto-oncogene in NIH-3T3 cells, and induction of metastatic potential. Damen JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 23;1097(2):103–10

Xenopus c-raf proto-oncogene: cloning and expression during oogenesis and early development. Le Guellec R, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;72(1-2):39–45

Absence of abnormalities of c-kit or its ligand in two patients with Diamond-Blackfan anemia. Abkowitz JL, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):25–8

Necessity of extracellular domain of W (c-kit) receptors for attachment of murine cultured mast cells to fibroblasts. Adachi S, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 1;79(3):650–6

Defective c-myc and c-myb RNA turnover in acute myeloid leukemia cells. Baer MR, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1; 79(5):1319–26

Functional expression of c-kit by acute myelogenous leukemia blasts is enhanced by tumor necrosis factor-alpha through posttranscriptional mRNA stabilization by a labile protein. Brach MA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1224–30

c-kit expression by CD34+ bone marrow progenitors and inhibition of response to recombinant human interleukin-3 following exposure to c-kit antisense oligonucleotides. Catlett JP, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 15;78(12):3186–91

bcl-2 proto-oncogene expression in normal and neoplastic human myeloid cells. Delia D, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1; 79(5):1291–8

The SCF and c-kit genes in Diamond-Blackfan anemia [letter] Drachtman RA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15; 79(8):2177–8

Low c-kit expression of cultured mast cells of mi/mi genotype may be involved in their defective responses to fibroblasts that express the ligand for c-kit. Ebi Y, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15;80(6):1454–62

Expression of bcl-2 in Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines: induction by latent Epstein-Barr virus genes. Finke J, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):459–69

c-tal, a helix-loop-helix protein, is juxtaposed to the T-cell receptor-beta chain gene by a reciprocal chromosomal translocation: t(1;7)(p32;q35). Fitzgerald TJ, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2686–95

All advanced stage non-Hodgkin's lymphomas with a polymerase chain reaction amplifiable breakpoint of bcl-2 have residual cells containing the bcl-2 rearrangement at evaluation and after treatment. Gribben JG, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 15;78(12):3275–80

Bone marrows of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma patients with a bcl-2 translocation can be purged of polymerase chain reaction-detectable lymphoma cells using monoclonal antibodies and immunomagnetic bead depletion. Gribben JG, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):1083–9

Bcl-2 initiates a new category of oncogenes: regulators of cell death. Korsmeyer SJ. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):879–86 (62 ref.)

bcl-2 gene expression in hematopoietic cell differentiation. Mariano MT, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):768–75

Expression of the bcl-2 gene in human multiple myeloma cell lines and normal plasma cells. Pettersson M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):495–502

Growth- and differentiation-associated expression of bcl-2 in B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Schena M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):2981–9

Lack of apparent hematologic abnormalities in human patients with c-kit (stem cell factor receptor) gene mutations [letter] Spritz RA. **Blood** 1992 May 1; 79(9):2497–9

Relationship between M-BCR breakpoint position in blast crisis and length of chronic phase in chronic myeloid leukemia [letter; comment] Stein B, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):3097–8. Comment on: Blood 1991 Sep 1;78(5):1155–61.

Frequent incidence of somatic mutations in translocated

BCL2 oncogenes of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Tanaka S, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):229–37
c-kit Gene was not transcribed in cultured mast cells of mast cell–deficient Wsh/Wsh mice that have a normal number of erythrocytes and a normal c-kit coding region. Tono T, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15;80(6):1448–53
Histogenetic correlations between subcategories of small noncleaved cell lymphomas. Yano T, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1;79(5):1282–90
Molecular monitoring of low grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma by gene amplification. Hickish TF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec;64(6):1161–3
Specific detection of c-erbB-2 mRNA expression in gastric cancers by the polymerase chain reaction following reverse transcription. Ninomiya I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul; 66(1):84–7
Comparison of chromosome analysis and BCL-1 rearrangement in a series of patients with multiple myeloma. Fiedler W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 May; 81(1):58–61
Spatial expression of genes encoding c-kit receptors and their ligands in mouse cerebellum as revealed by in situ hybridization. Morii E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jan 17;65(1):123–6
Histogenesis of diffuse small cleaved cell lymphoma. An immunohistochemical and molecular genetic (bcl-2 gene) study with comparison to follicular small cleaved cell lymphoma and mantle zone lymphoma. Abe M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):821–9
Significance of c-erbB-2 amplification and DNA aneuploidy. Analysis in 78 patients with node-negative breast cancer. Babiak J, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):770–6
Transformation of hemopoietic cells by raf and myc oncogenes: a new perspective on lineage commitment. Klinken SP. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Oct;3(10):373–82 (78 ref.)
Detection of canine homologs of human MYC, BCL2, IGH, and TCRB genes by Southern blot analysis. Chaganti SR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Aug;62(1):9–14
A new chromosomal breakpoint in Ph positive, bcr negative chronic myelogenous leukemia. Report of a case. Negrini M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jul 1;61(1):11–3
Amplification of ETS2 oncogene in acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia with t(6;21;18). Santoro A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jan;58(1):71–5
bcr breakpoint location in Spanish patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Valiente A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 May;60(1):108–9
Oral cancer progression and c-erbB-2/neu proto-oncogene expression. Hou L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 31; 65(3):215–20
Aberrant expression of the c-erbB-2/neu protooncogene in ovarian cancer. Hung MC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jan 10; 61(2):95–103
Expression of c-sis/platelet-derived growth factor B, insulin-like growth factor I, and transforming growth factor alpha messenger RNAs and their respective receptor messenger RNAs in primary human gastric carcinomas: in vivo studies with in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry. Chung CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3453–9
Differential expression of bcl2 protooncogene in neuroblastoma and other human tumor cell lines of neural origin. Reed JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15; 51(24):6529–38
Difference in the response of neu and ras oncogene-induced rat mammary carcinomas to early and late ovariectomy. Wang B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4102–5
Direct DNA sequencing of the rat neu oncogene transmembrane domain reveals no mutation in urinary bladder carcinomas induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine, N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide or N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Masui T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1975–8
The midbrain-hindbrain phenotype of Wnt-1-/Wnt-1- mice results from stepwise deletion of engrailed-expressing cells by 9.5 days postcoitum. McMahon AP, et al. **Cell** 1992 May 15;69(4):581–95
The BCR gene encodes a novel serine/threonine kinase activity within a single exon. Maru Y, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 1;67(3):459–68
bcl-2 inhibits multiple forms of apoptosis but not negative selection in thymocytes. Sentman CL, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 29;67(5):879–88
bcl-2 transgene inhibits T cell death and perturbs thymic self-censorship. Strasser A, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 29; 67(5):889–99
Interleukin 6 modulates c-sis gene expression in cultured human endothelial cells. Calderon TM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Aug;143(1):118–26
Down-regulation of cellular platelet-derived growth factor receptors induced by an activated neu receptor tyrosine kinase. Lehtola L, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Aug;2(8):651–61
Coexpression of platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) B chain and PDGF B-type receptor in human gliomas. Mauro A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Dec;7(8):432–6
Amplification of the mas oncogene by polymerase chain reaction [letter] Dieguez JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Mar; 38(3):436–7
Comparative studies on the platelet-derived growth factor-A and -B gene expression in human monocytes. Nagaoka I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(2):313–9
The kit ligand encoded at the murine Steel locus: a pleiotropic growth and differentiation factor. Besmer P. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;3(6):939–46 (50 ref.)
Insertional mutagenesis in mouse mammary tumorigenesis. Nusse R. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;171:43–65 (119 ref.)
Localization of four human chromosome 21 genes—SOD1, ETS2, IFNAR, and CBR—to two different chromosomes in the marsupial species Macropus eugenii. Brookes S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(1):25–8
Isolation and characterization of five Drosophila genes that encode an ets-related DNA binding domain. Chen T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 May;151(1):176–91
Ectopic induction of dorsal mesoderm by overexpression of Xwnt-8 elevates the neural competence of Xenopus ectoderm. Otte AP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jul;152(1):184–7
A novel c-kit transcript, potentially encoding a truncated receptor, originates within a kit gene intron in mouse spermatids. Rossi P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jul;152(1):203–7
Secretory and inductive properties of Drosophila wingless protein in Xenopus oocytes and embryos. Chakrabarti A, et al. **Development** 1992 May;115(1):355–69
Effects of W (c-kit) gene mutation on gametogenesis in male mice: agametic tubular segments in Wf/Wf testes. Koshimizu U, et al. **Development** 1992 Apr;114(4):861–7
Expression patterns of c-myb and of v-myb induced myeloid-1 (mim-1) gene during the development of the chick embryo. Quéva C, et al. **Development** 1992 Jan; 114(1):125–33
Rat model of the human "Triton" tumor: direct genetic evidence for the myogenic differentiation capacity of schwannoma cells using the mutant neu gene as a cell lineage marker. Nikitin AYu, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Sep; 48(1):33–42
Identification of a second human subtilisin-like protease gene in the fes/fps region of chromosome 15. Kiefer MC, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;10(10):757–69
Expression of functional c-kit receptors rescues the genetic defect of W mutant mast cells. Alexander WS, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(12):3683–91
A subdomain in the transmembrane domain is necessary for p185neu* activation. Cao H, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar; 11(3):923–32
Xwnt-8 modifies the character of mesoderm induced by bFGF in isolated Xenopus ectoderm. Christian JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan;11(1):33–41
DNA binding by c-Ets-1, but not v-Ets, is repressed by an intramolecular mechanism. Lim F, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb;11(2):643–52
The 'second-codon rule' and autophosphorylation govern the stability and activity of Mos during the meiotic cell cycle in Xenopus oocytes. Nishizawa M, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul;11(7):2433–46
Lack of PTC gene (ret proto-oncogene rearrangement) in human thyroid tumors. Namba H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Dec;38(6):627–32
Thyroid hormone receptors and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine biological effects in FRTL5 thyroid follicular cells. Akiguchi I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1279–87
The role of non-ras transforming genes in chemical carcinogenesis. Cooper CS. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:33–40 (84 ref.)
Gene sequence of mouse B-type proline-rich protein MP4. Transcriptional start point and an upstream phylogenetic footprint with ets-like and rel/NFkB-like elements. Roberts SG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18; 202(3):969–74
Tamoxifen up-regulates c-erbB-2 expression in oestrogen-responsive breast cancer cells in vitro. Antoniotti S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):318–21
Expression of c-erbB2, TGF-beta 1 and pS2 genes in primary human breast cancers. Delvenne CG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):700–5
Phenotypic and genotypic switch in Philadelphia-positive, BCR-positive blast crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia. Callea V, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Apr;48(4):187–91
Use of immunohistochemically demonstrated c-erb B-2 oncoprotein expression as a prognostic factor in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Lipponen P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(3):238–42
Expression of c-kit protooncogene is stimulated by cAMP in differentiated F9 mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Nishina Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Feb;198(2):352–6
Detection of BCR/ABL translocation by polymerase chain reaction in leukemic progenitor cells (ALL-CFU) from patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL). Allieri MA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Mar;20(3):312–4
Expression of stem cell factor and c-kit mRNA in cultured endothelial cells, monocytes and cloned human bone marrow stromal cells (CFU-RF). Aye MT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 May;20(4):523–7
Expression of c-met proto-oncogene in COS cells induces the signal transducing high-affinity receptor for hepatocyte growth factor. Higuchi O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 27; 301(3):282–6
Correlation of c-erbB-2 with invasion and metastasis in human gastric cancer. Mizutani T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Jun;27(3):424
Cloning of an activated human ret gene with a novel 5' sequence fused by DNA rearrangement. Kunieda T, et al. **Gene** 1991 Nov 15;107(2):323–8
A mouse c-ros genomic clone: identification of a highly conserved 22-amino acid segment in the juxta-membrane domain. Narayana L, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 10;118(2):297–8
Production of v-Myb and c-Myb in insect cells infected with recombinant baculoviruses. Vranovský K, et al. **Gene** 1992 Aug 15;117(2):233–5
Involvement of the RAF1 locus, at band 3p25, in the 3p deletion of small-cell lung cancer. Graziano SL, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Jul;3(4):283–93
v-erbA overexpression is required to extinguish c-erbA function in erythroid cell differentiation and regulation of the erbA target gene CAII. Disela C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Nov;5(11):2033–47
Ectopic expression of a c-kitW42 minigene in transgenic mice: recapitulation of W phenotypes and evidence for c-kit function in melanoblast progenitors. Ray P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Dec;5(12A):2265–73
I-Rel: a novel rel-related protein that inhibits NF-kappa B transcriptional activity. Ruben SM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 May;6(5):745–60
Regional localization of three convertases, PC1 (Nec-1), PC2 (Nec-2), and furin (Fur), on mouse chromosomes. Copeland NG, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Aug;13(4):1356–8
Chromosomal assignments of the genes for neuroendocrine convertase PC1 (NEC1) to human 5q15–21, neuroendocrine convertase PC2 (NEC2) to human 20p11.1–11.2, and furin (mouse 7[D1–E2] region). Seidah NG, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Sep;11(1):103–7
Ligand-independent tyrosine phosphorylation of the receptor encoded by the c-neu oncogene. Boccaccio C, et al. **Growth Factors** 1991;5(3):233–42
c-erbB-2 oncogene in breast cancer: the right target or a decoy? [editorial] Anderson TJ. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Sep; 23(9):971–3
Comparative mapping of IGHG1, IGHM, FES, and FOS in domestic cattle. Tobin-Janzen TC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;36(3):157–65
Bcl-2: a repressor of lymphocyte death. Korsmeyer SJ. **Immunol Today** 1992 Aug;13(8):285–8 (25 ref.)
Regulation of c-fgr messenger RNA levels in U937 cells treated with different modulating agents. Faulkner L, et al. **Immunology** 1992 May;76(1):65–71
Human mammary epithelial cells in primary culture reflect c-myc and c-erbB-2 gene copy number in tissue [letter] Emerman JT, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jun; 28A(6):377–9
Skewed B cell VH family repertoire in Bcl-2-Ig transgenic mice. Yeh TM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Dec;3(12):1329–33
Association of c-erbB-2 protein over-expression with high rate of cell proliferation, increased risk of visceral metastasis and poor long-term survival in breast cancer. Kallioniemi OP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Nov 11;49(5):650–5
Expression of c-sis and c-fos genes in human meningiomas and neurinomas. Riva P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 30; 51(6):873–7
Estrogen suppression of erbB2 expression is associated with increased growth rate of ZR-75-1 human breast cancer cells in vitro and in nude mice. Wärri AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Oct 21;49(4):616–23
Expression of genes related to the human erbB, erbA, pdgf and pdgf-r in tumors of different etiology in Xiphophorus. Zechel C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Aug 19;52(1):66–75
An oncogenic point mutation confers high affinity ligand binding to the neu receptor. Implications for the generation of site heterogeneity. Ben-Levy R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17304–13
Expression of the c-myb proto-oncogene in bovine vascular smooth muscle cells. Brown KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4625–30
Biochemical comparisons of the normal and oncogenic forms of insect cell-expressed neu tyrosine kinases. Guy PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):13851–6
Differential effects of W mutations on p145c-kit tyrosine kinase activity and substrate interaction. Herbst R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13210–6
Molecular cloning and expression of a transformation-sensitive human protein containing the TPR motif and sharing identity to the stress-inducible yeast protein STI1. Honoré B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25; 267(12):8485–91
Cell transformation potential of a HER2 transmembrane domain deletion mutant retained in the endoplasmic reticulum. Hudziak RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15; 266(35):24109–15
Activation of human furin precursor processing endoprotease occurs by an intramolecular autoproteolytic cleavage. Leduc R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14304–8
Inhibition of c-erbA mRNA splicing by a naturally occurring antisense RNA. Munroe SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22083–6
Nerve growth factor stimulates the activities of the raf-1 and the mitogen-activated protein kinases via the trk protooncogene. Ohmichi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14604–10
Diverse biologic properties imparted by the c-fgr proto-oncogene. Sartor O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3460–5
Increased oncogenic potential of ErbB is associated with the loss of a COOH-terminal domain serine phosphorylation site. Theroux SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25; 267(12):7967–70
The retinoblastoma gene product suppresses neu oncogene-induced transformation via transcriptional

repression of neu. Yu D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10203–6

Alterations of the c-erbB2 gene in human breast cancer. Zoll B, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(6):468–73

Regulation of cell proliferation: late down-regulation of c-myb preceding myelo-monocytic cell differentiation. Yen A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Oct;153(1):147–56

An arginine to histidine mutation in codon 315 of the c-erbA beta thyroid hormone receptor in a kindred with generalized resistance to thyroid hormones results in a receptor with significant 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine binding activity. Cugini CD Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May;74(5):1164–70

Homozygosity for a dominant negative thyroid hormone receptor gene responsible for generalized resistance to thyroid hormone. Ono S, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1991 Nov;73(5):990–4

Human piebald trait resulting from a dominant negative mutant allele of the c-kit membrane receptor gene. Fleischman RA. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):1713–7

Characterization of seven novel mutations of the c-erbA beta gene in unrelated kindreds with generalized thyroid hormone resistance. Evidence for two "hot spot" regions of the ligand binding domain. Parrilla R, et al.
J Clin Invest 1991 Dec;88(6):2123–30

Ret oncogene activation in human thyroid neoplasms is restricted to the papillary cancer subtype. Santoro M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1517–22

Regulation by thyroid status of c-myc, c-fos and H-ras mRNAs in the rat myocardium. Green NK, et al.
J Endocrinol 1991 Aug;130(2):239–44

Development of humanized bispecific antibodies reactive with cytotoxic lymphocytes and tumor cells overexpressing the HER2 protooncogene. Shalaby MR, et al.
J Exp Med 1992 Jan 1;175(1):217–25

c-erbB-2 oncogene expression in hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocarcinoma. Collier JD, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Mar;14(2–3):377–80

Constitutive versus cell cycle regulation of c-myb mRNA expression correlates with developmental stages in murine B lymphoid tumors. Catron KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):934–42

Status of kappa L chain gene rearrangements and c-kit and IL-7 receptor expression in stromal cell-dependent pre-B cells. Henderson AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15; 149(6):1973–9

Stability changes in pim-1 proto-oncogene mRNA after mitogen stimulation of normal lymphocytes. Wingett D, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3653–9

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 induces monocytic differentiation of the PLB-985 leukemic line and promotes c-fgr mRNA expression. Perkins SL, et al.
J Leukoc Biol 1991 Nov;50(5):427–33

Correlation of HER-2/neu amplification with expression and with other prognostic factors in 1103 breast cancers. Ciocca DR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Aug 19;84(16):1279–82

Int-2, an autocrine and/or ultra-short-range effector in transgenic mammary tissue transplants. Ornitz DM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jun 3;84(11):887–92

Expression of the neu proto-oncogene by Schwann cells during peripheral nerve development and Wallerian degeneration. Cohen JA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Apr; 31(4):622–34

Developmental and thyroidal regulation of the nuclear T3 receptors/c-erb A oncogene products in the Ob 17 preadipocyte cell line. Teboul M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1991; 11(6):865–82

Hormonal regulation of c-erbB-2 oncogene expression in breast cancer cells. De Bortoli M, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1992 Sep;43(1–3):21–5 (26 ref.)

The Wnt gene family in tumorigenesis and in normal development. Nusse R. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1–3):9–12 (20 ref.)

Clinicopathological significance of c-erbB-2 protein expression in human gastric carcinoma. Tateishi M, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1992 Apr;49(4):209–12

Human T-cell leukemia virus type I Tax induces expression of the Rel-related family of kappa B enhancer-binding proteins: evidence for a pretranslational component of regulation. Arima N, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6892–9

An avian retrovirus expressing chicken pp59c-myc possesses weak transforming activity distinct from v-myc that may be modulated by adjacent normal cell neighbors. Filardo EJ, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6621–9

BHRF1 of Epstein-Barr virus, which is homologous to human proto-oncogene bcl2, is not essential for transformation of B cells or for virus replication in vitro. Lee MA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):1899–906

Activation of the c-myb locus is insufficient for the rapid induction of disseminated avian B-cell lymphoma. Pizer ES, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):512–23

Mouse mammary tumor gene int-3: a member of the notch gene family transforms mammary epithelial cells. Robbins J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2594–9

Two AP1 sites binding JunB are essential for human papillomavirus type 18 transcription in keratinocytes. Thierry F, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3740–8

Low frequency of rearrangements of the ret and trk proto-oncogenes in Japanese thyroid papillary carcinomas. Wajjwalku W, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul;83(7):671–5

Tight linkage of the ret proto-oncogene with the multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A locus. Yamamoto M, et al.
Jpn J Clin Oncol 1991 Jun;21(3):149–52

The prognostic value of tumor-associated carbohydrate structures correlated with gene amplifications in human breast carcinomas. Fukutomi T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Sep; 21(5):499–507

C-erb B-2 amplification in cystic renal disease. Herrera GA. **Kidney Int** 1991 Sep;40(3):509–13

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 7q and aggressive primary breast cancer [see comments] Bièche I, et al.
Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):139–43. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1423–4.

c-erbB-2 amplification and identical p53 mutations in concomitant transitional carcinomas of renal pelvis and urinary bladder [letter] Lunec J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):439–40

Heterogeneous expression of c-myb protein in human leukemia detected by simultaneous two color flow cytometric analysis. Tesch H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992; 16(3):265–74

Co-detection of chimeric bcr/abl (target) and beta-actin (control) messenger RNA in individual CFU-GM colonies derived from CML patients using the polymerase chain reaction. Wisniewski D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(9):867–74

The product of the proto-oncogene c-kit (P145c-kit) is a human bone marrow surface antigen of hemopoietic precursor cells which is expressed on a subset of acute non-lymphoblastic leukemic cells. Bühring HJ, et al.
Leukemia 1991 Oct;5(10):854–60

Rearrangement of BCR genes in malignant lymphoma. Cheng G, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Jun;6(6):553–5

XbaI RFLP of ETS-1 oncogene in chronic B-cell leukaemia. Crossen PE, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Aug;6(8):843–4

Clonal succession and deletion of bcr/abl sequences in chronic myelogenous leukemia with recurrent lymphoid blast crisis. Laneuville P, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Sep; 5(9):752–6

c-kit gene expression in CD7-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia: close correlation with expression of myeloid-associated antigen CD13. Nishii K, et al.
Leukemia 1992 Jul;6(7):662–8

Octamer-dependent regulation of the kFGF gene in embryonal carcinoma and embryonic stem cells. Schoorlemmer J, et al. **Mech Dev** 1991 Dec;36(1–2):75–86

Lack of bcr rearrangement in juvenile chronic myeloid leukemia. Toren A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991; 19(6):493–5

DNA ploidy, proliferation, and neu-oncogene protein overexpression in breast carcinoma. Lee AK, et al.
Mod Pathol 1992 Jan;5(1):61–7

Malignant transformation of NIH 3T3 fibroblasts by human c-sis is dependent upon the level of oncogene expression. MacArthur LH, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;5(4):311–9

Activating point mutations of the gsp oncogene in human thyroid adenomas. O'Sullivan C, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1991; 4(5):345–9

Expression of c-erb B-2/neu proto-oncogene in human prostatic cancer tissues and cell lines. Zhau HE, et al.
Mol Carcinog 1992;5(4):320–7

An alternatively processed mRNA from the avian c-erbB gene encodes a soluble, truncated form of the receptor that can block ligand-dependent transformation. Flickinger TW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;12(2):883–93

Differential regulation of the Wnt gene family during pregnancy and lactation suggests a role in postnatal development of the mammary gland. Gavin BJ, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1992 May;12(5):2418–23

The mouse Wnt-1 gene can act via a paracrine mechanism in transformation of mammary epithelial cells. Jue SF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;12(1):321–8

Transgenes expressing the Wnt-1 and int-2 proto-oncogenes cooperate during mammary carcinogenesis in doubly transgenic mice. Kwan H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jan; 12(1):147–54

Expression of a 91-kilodalton PEA3-binding protein is down-regulated during differentiation of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Martin ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May; 12(5):2213–21

Two species of human CRK cDNA encode proteins with distinct biological activities. Matsuda M, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1992 Aug;12(8):3482–9

Defective posttranslational processing activates the tyrosine kinase encoded by the MET proto-oncogene (hepatocyte growth factor receptor). Mondino A, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1991 Dec;11(12):6084–92

raf regulates the postnatal repression of the mouse alpha-fetoprotein gene at the posttranscriptional level. Vacher J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;12(2):856–64

Subunit of an alpha-interferon-responsive transcription factor is related to interferon regulatory factor and Myb families of DNA-binding proteins. Veals SA, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1992 Aug;12(8):3315–24

Characterization of a candidate bcl-1 gene. Withers DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):4846–53

Negative autoregulation of the neu gene is mediated by a novel enhancer. Zhao XY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun; 12(6):2739–48

pp39mos is associated with p34cdc2 kinase in c-mosxe-transformed NIH 3T3 cells. Zhou R, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1992 Aug;12(8):3583–9

Identification of a negative regulatory element that inhibits c-mos transcription in somatic cells. Zinkel SS, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1992 May;12(5):2029–36

Differential regulation of multiple c-erbA expression by thyrotropin, insulin and insulin-like growth factor I in rat thyroid FRTL-5 cells. Kamikubo K, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1992 Apr;84(3):219–25

A point mutation (Ala229 to Thr) in the hinge domain of the c-erbA beta thyroid hormone receptor gene in a family with generalized thyroid hormone resistance. Behr M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;6(7):1119–26

Transforming DNA sequences present in human prolactin-secreting pituitary tumors. Gonsky R, et al.
Mol Endocrinol 1991 Nov;5(11):1687–95

Independent expression of the alpha and beta c-erbA genes in developing rat brain. Mellström B, et al.
Mol Endocrinol 1991 Sep;5(9):1339–50

Cloning and functional characterization of a novel mas-related gene, modulating intracellular angiotensin II actions. Monnot C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct; 5(10):1477–87

Examination of B lymphoid cell lines for membrane immunoglobulin-stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation and src-family tyrosine kinase mRNA expression. Law DA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):917–26

A pyruvate-stimulated adenylate cyclase has a sequence related to the fes/fps oncogenes and to eukaryotic cyclases. Peters EP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1175–81

Amplified cellular oncogenes in neoplasms of the human central nervous system. Fuller GN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May;276(3):299–306 (46 ref.)

Ets-related protein Elk-1 is homologous to the c-fos regulatory factor p62TCF. Hipskind RA, et al. **Nature** 1991 Dec 19–26;354(6354):531–4

Antisense c-myb oligonucleotides inhibit intimal arterial smooth muscle cell accumulation in vivo. Simons M, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 3;359(6390):67–70

Candidate proto-oncogene bcl-3 encodes a subunit-specific inhibitor of transcription factor NF-kappa B. Wulczyn FG, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 13;358(6387):597–9

Mutations in transmembrane domain of c-erbB-2 gene in human malignant tumours of the central nervous system. Kamitani H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Jun;14(3):236–40

p140trk mRNA marks NGF-responsive forebrain neurons: evidence that trk gene expression is induced by NGF. Holtzman DM, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Sep;9(3):465–78

Characterization of the cDNA sequences of two Xenopus ets-2 proto-oncogenes. Burdett LA, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1992 Jan 25;20(2):371

EGF-induced jun B-expression in transfected P19 embryonal carcinoma cells expressing EGF-receptors is dependent on Jun D. den Hertog J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 11;20(1):125–30

TaqI RFLP at the c-kit oncogene locus (KIT). Drachtman RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6975

Isolation and characterization of the chicken bcl-2 gene: expression in a variety of tissues including lymphoid and neuronal organs in adult and embryo. Eguchi Y, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1992 Aug 25;20(16):4187–92

C-ski cDNAs are encoded by eight exons, six of which are closely linked within the chicken genome. Grimes HL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1511–6

Serum, AP-1 and Ets-1 stimulate the human ets-1 promoter. Majérus MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 11; 20(11):2699–703

A new polymorphism in the ret protooncogene (RET). Mulligan LM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25; 19(20):5795

G to A polymorphism at amino acid codon 655 of the human erbB-2/HER2 gene. Papewalis J, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5452

The BCL3 locus on chromosome 19 displays an informative microsatellite polymorphism. St George-Hyslop PH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):927

Extension of the DNA binding consensus of the chicken c-Myb and v-Myb proteins. Weston K.
Nucleic Acids Res 1992 Jun 25;20(12):3043–9

Characterization of the testes-specific pim-1 transcript in rat. Wingett D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 25; 20(12):3183–9

Genomic organization of the human c-kit gene: evolution of the receptor tyrosine kinase subclass III. André C, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr;7(4):685–91

Mouse bcl-3: cDNA structure, mapping and stage-dependent expression in B lymphocytes. Bhatia K, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep;6(9):1569–73

A rearrangement of the c-cbl proto-oncogene in HUT78 T-lymphoma cells results in a truncated protein. Blake TJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr;7(4):757–62

Multiple mechanisms of regulation of the human c-myb gene during myelomonocytic differentiation. Boise LH, et al.
Oncogene 1992 Sep;7(9):1817–25

Bcl-2 confers growth and survival advantage to interleukin 7-dependent early pre-B cells which become factor independent by a multistep process in culture. Borzillo GV, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May;7(5):869–76

Angiogenic activity of the K-fgf/hst oncogene in neural transplants. Brüstle O, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun; 7(6):1177–83

Repression of the chicken c-rel promoter by vRel in chicken embryo fibroblasts is not mediated through a consensus NF-kappa B binding site. Capobianco AJ, et al.
Oncogene 1991 Dec;6(12):2203–10

Transformation mediated by the human HER-2 gene independent of the epidermal growth factor receptor.

Chazin VR, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Sep;7(9):1859–66

The met oncogene: from detection by transfection to transmembrane receptor for hepatocyte growth factor. Cooper CS. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan;7(1):3–7 (47 ref.)

Quail neuroretina c-Rmil(B-raf) proto-oncogene cDNAs encode two proteins of 93.5 and 95 kDa resulting from alternative splicing. Eychène A, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jul; 7(7):1315–23

Chromosomal assignment of two human B-raf(Rmil) proto-oncogene loci: B-raf-1 encoding the p94Braf/Rmil and B-raf-2, a processed pseudogene. Eychène A, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Aug;7(8):1657–60

Evidence for non-covalent clusters of the c-met proto-oncogene product. Faletto DL, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun;7(6):1149–57

Structural organization of the murine c-kit proto-oncogene. Gokkel E, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jul;7(7):1423–9

Induction of Xenopus oocyte meiotic maturation by the dbl oncogene product. Graziani G, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb; 7(2):229–35

Coexpression of the stem cell factor and the c-kit genes in small-cell lung cancer. Hibi K, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Dec; 6(12):2291–6

Transformation by carboxyl-deleted Myb reflects increased transactivating capacity and disruption of a negative regulatory domain. Hu YL, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep; 6(9):1549–53

Human hst-2 (FGF-6) oncogene: cDNA cloning and characterization. Iida S, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb; 7(2):303–9

Detection of retTPC/PTC transcripts in thyroid adenomas and adenomatous goiter by an RT-PCR method. Ishizaka Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep;6(9):1667–72

Identification and analysis of the ret proto-oncogene promoter region in neuroblastoma cell lines and medullary thyroid carcinomas from MEN2A patients. Itoh F, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun;7(6):1201–6

Detection of the PTC/retTPC oncogene in human thyroid cancers. Jhiang SM, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jul;7(7):1331–7

Loss of c-kit expression in cultured melanoma cells. Lassam N, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan;7(1):51–6

Genomic dispersal of the ets gene family during metazoan evolution. Lautenberger JA, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Sep; 7(9):1713–9

Accumulation of the c-mos protein is correlated with post-natal development of skeletal muscle. Leibovitch SA, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep;6(9):1617–22

c-ets-1 DNA binding to the PEA3 motif is differentially inhibited by all the mutations found in v-ets. Leprince D, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan;7(1):9–17

Bcl-2/JH rearrangements in benign lymphoid tissues with follicular hyperplasia. Limpens J, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Dec; 6(12):2271–6

Characterization of the 5' untranslated region of the human c-fgr gene and identification of the major myelomonocytic c-fgr promoter. Link DC, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May; 7(5):877–84

Characterization of the promoter region of the c-yes proto-oncogene: the importance of the GC boxes on its promoter activity. Matsuzawa Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep; 6(9):1561–7

Nucleotide sequence analysis of human tpr cDNA clones. Mitchell PJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb;7(2):383–8

A novel transcriptional unit of the tre oncogene widely expressed in human cancer cells. Nakamura T, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr;7(4):733–41

Analysis of gene amplification in archival tissue by differential polymerase chain reaction. Neubauer A, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May;7(5):1019–25

Structural and functional analysis of the regulatory sequences of the ets-1 gene. Oka T, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Nov; 6(11):2077–83

cyl encodes a putative cytoplasmic tyrosine kinase lacking the conserved tyrosine autophosphorylation site (Y416src). Partanen J, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Nov;6(11):2013–8

erg, an ets-related gene, codes for sequence-specific transcriptional activators. Reddy ES, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Dec;6(12):2285–9

Amplification and proviral activation of several Wnt genes during progression and clonal variation of mouse mammary tumors. Roelink H, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Mar;7(3):487–92

Murine Flt3, a gene encoding a novel tyrosine kinase receptor of the PDGFR/CSF1R family. Rosnet O, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep;6(9):1641–50

A novel modular mosaic of cell adhesion motifs in the extracellular domains of the neurogenic trk and trkB tyrosine kinase receptors. Schneider R, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Oct;6(10):1807–11

Modulation of normal erythroid differentiation by the endogenous thyroid hormone and retinoic acid receptors: a possible target for v-erbA oncogene action. Schroeder C, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb;7(2):217–27

B-raf and a B-raf pseudogene are located on 7q in man. Sithanandam G, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr;7(4):795–9

The Myb DNA-binding domain is highly conserved in Dictyostelium discoideum. Stober-Grässer U, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Mar;7(3):589–96

Expression of the ret proto-oncogene in human neuroblastoma cell lines and its increase during neuronal differentiation induced by retinoic acid. Tahira T, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Dec;6(12):2333–8

Establishment and characterization of a malignant melanocytic tumor cell line expressing the ret oncogene. Taniguchi M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Aug;7(8):1491–6

Cytogenetic 2; 18 and 18; 22 translocation in chronic lymphocytic leukemia with juxtaposition of bcl-2 and immunoglobulin light chain genes. Tashiro S, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Mar;7(3):573–7

Cloning and structural analysis of the human c-kit gene. Vandenbark GR, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jul;7(7):1259–66

Identification of the testis c-mos promoter: specific activity in a seminiferous tubule-derived extract and binding of a testis-specific nuclear factor. van der Hoorn FA. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun;7(6):1093–9

Cloning and characterization of the mouse neu promoter. White MR, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr;7(4):677–83

Amplification of ERBB-2 (HER-2/NEU) oncogene in different neoplasms of patients from USSR. Knyazev PG, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(2):162–5

Clinical and pathologic significance of the c-erbB-2 (HER-2/neu) oncogene. Singleton TP, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1992;27 Pt 1:165–90 (113 ref.)

A comparison of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) and c-erbB-2 oncogene expression in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Kearsley JH, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Jul;23(3):189–94

Overexpressed full-length human BCL2 extends the survival of baculovirus-infected Sf9 insect cells. Alnemri ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7295–9

Deletion of the c-kit protooncogene in the human developmental defect piebald trait. Fleischman RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10885–9

Mutation of the KIT (mast/stem cell growth factor receptor) protooncogene in human piebaldism. Giebel LB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8696–9

The ankyrin repeat domains of the NF-kappa B precursor p105 and the protooncogene bcl-3 act as specific inhibitors of NF-kappa B DNA binding. Hatada EN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2489–93

Prohormone processing in Xenopus oocytes: characterization of cleavage signals and cleavage enzymes [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 May 15;89(10):4779] Korner J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11393–7

Spontaneous malignant transformation of melanocytes explanted from Wf/Wf mice with a Kit kinase-domain mutation. Larue L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7816–20

Dominant male sterility in mice caused by insertion of a transgene. Magram J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10327–31

A receptor tyrosine kinase cDNA isolated from a population of enriched primitive hematopoietic cells and exhibiting close genetic linkage to c-kit. Matthews W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9026–30

The rat trk protooncogene product exhibits properties characteristic of the slow nerve growth factor receptor. Meakin SO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2374–8

Carboxyl-terminal deletion and point mutations decrease the transforming potential of the activated rat neu oncogene product. Mikami Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7335–9

Early mutation of the neu (erbB-2) gene during ethylnitrosourea-induced oncogenesis in the rat Schwann cell lineage. Nikitin AYu, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):9939–43

Characterization of an inversion on the long arm of chromosome 10 juxtaposing D10S170 and RET and creating the oncogenic sequence RET/PTC. Pierotti MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1616–20

The adenovirus E1A proteins induce apoptosis, which is inhibited by the E1B 19-kDa and Bcl-2 proteins. Rao L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7742–6

Diversification of the Wnt gene family on the ancestral lineage of vertebrates. Sidow A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):5098–102

Inhibition of thymocyte apoptosis and negative antigenic selection in bcl-2 transgenic mice. Siegel RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7003–7

Enforced BCL2 expression in B-lymphoid cells prolongs antibody responses and elicits autoimmune disease. Strasser A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8661–5

Fyn tyrosine kinase associated with Fc epsilon RII/CD23: possible multiple roles in lymphocyte activation. Sugie K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9132–5

pokkuri, a Drosophila gene encoding an E-26-specific (Ets) domain protein, prevents overproduction of the R7 photoreceptor. Tei H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6856–60

The type 1 (EGFR-related) family of growth factor receptors and their ligands. Prigent SA, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1992;4(1):1–24 (207 ref.)

New clue found to oncogene's role in breast cancer [news] Hoffman M. **Science** 1992 May 22;256(5060):1129

Identification of heregulin, a specific activator of p185erbB2. Holmes WE, et al. **Science** 1992 May 22;256(5060):1205–10

Isolation of a rel-related human cDNA that potentially encodes the 65-kD subunit of NF-kappa B [letter] Ruben SM, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 4;254(5028):11

Amplification of the HER-2/neu protooncogene in human endocrine tumors. Evers BM, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug; 112(2):211–7; discussion 217–8

Expression of c-myc, epidermal growth factor receptor and c-erbB-2 in human endometrial carcinoma and cervical adenocarcinoma. Sato S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Oct;165(2):137–45

Translation, oncogenesis and myopathies [letter] Dequard-Chablat M. **Trends Genet** 1991 Aug;7(8):240–1

An immunohistological demonstration of c-erbB-2 oncoprotein expression in primary urothelial bladder cancer. Gardiner RA, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(2):117–20

Transcriptional overexpression of the proto-oncogene bcl-2 in patients with systemic Lupus erythematosus. Graninger WB. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(7):205–7

[Incidence of amplification of the C-erb B2/Her-2/neu gene in human breast cancer] Sellami M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1991 Jan-Apr;68(1-2):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interferon-gamma suppresses expression of the HER-2 oncogene in ovarian cancer cells] Marth C, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) as an additional diagnostic method in gynecologic oncology] Czerwenka KF, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:378–9 **(Ger)**

[C-erbB-2 oncogene amplification in breast cancer in correlation to steroid and epidermal growth factor receptor] Manavi M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992; 114(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atypical chronic myeloid leukemia with polymorphism of the BCR gene] Hernández A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Dec;36(6):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Philadelphia-positive ALL with rearrangement of the 1st intron of the BCR gene] Valiente A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Dec;36(6):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen binding thermodynamics and antiproliferative effects of chimeric and humanized anti-p185HER2 antibody Fab fragments. Kelley RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 23; 31(24):5434–41

Isolation and characterization of a monoclonal antibody that recognizes the human c-kit receptor. Broudy VC, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):338–46

Tumor-inhibitory monoclonal antibodies to the HER-2/Neu receptor induce differentiation of human breast cancer cells. Bacus SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2580–9

Radiolabeled antibody targeting of the HER-2/neu oncoprotein. De Santes K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1; 52(7):1916–23

Therapy of an animal model of human gastric cancer using a combination of anti-erbB-2 monoclonal antibodies. Kasprzyk PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2771–6

Requirements for the internalization of a murine monoclonal antibody directed against the HER-2/neu gene product c-erbB-2. Maier LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1; 51(19):5361–9

Lymphocyte predominance Hodgkin's disease (nodular paragranuloma)--a bcl-2 negative germinal centre lymphoma. Algara P, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Jul; 19(1):69–75

Development and characterization of a panel of monoclonal antibodies against the novel subtilisin-like proprotein processing enzyme furin. van Duijnhoven HL, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Feb;11(1):71–86

Human c-erbB-2 proto-oncogene product as a target for bispecific-antibody-directed adoptive tumor immunotherapy. Nishimura T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12;50(5):800–4

Monoclonal antibodies against the extracellular domain of the erbB-2 receptor function as partial ligand agonists. Harwerth IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25; 267(21):15160–7

Diminution of antibodies directed against tumor cell surface epitopes: a single chain Fv fusion molecule specifically recognizes the extracellular domain of the c-erbB-2 receptor. Wels W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1-3):1–7

In vitro anti-tumor activity of anti-c-erbB-2 x anti-CD3 epsilon bifunctional monoclonal antibody. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jun;83(6):563–7

Development and characterization of a panel of monoclonal antibodies against the catalytic domain of the human fes proto-oncogene product. van Bokhoven A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Feb;16(1):17–25

Specific distribution of an epididymal 50 kDa protein revealed by an anti-Mos protein monoclonal antibody. Koyama Y, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 May;32(1):62–6

Recombinant anti-erbB2 immunotoxins containing Pseudomonas exotoxin. Batra JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5867–71

Humanization of an anti-p185HER2 antibody for human cancer therapy. Carter P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4285–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human ETS1 oncoprotein. Purification, isoforms, -SH modification, and DNA sequence-specific binding. Fisher RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17957–65

Purification and characterization of the neu/erb B2 ligand-growth factor from bovine kidney. Huang SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11508–12

Purification of human c-erb A beta protein. Ichikawa K,

et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;7(2):123-9

METABOLISM

Oncoprotein kinases in mitosis. Shalloway D, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1991;57:185-225 (296 ref.)

Immunoreactivity for c-erbB-2 oncopeptide in benign and malignant diseases of the liver. Brunt EM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5 Suppl 1):S53-61

Immunohistochemical c-erbB-2 protooncogene expression and nuclear DNA content in human mammary carcinoma in situ. Schimmelpenning H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5 Suppl 1):S48-52

Expression of the bcl-2 gene product in follicular lymphoma. Gaulard P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 May;140(5):1089-95

Follicular lymphomas of the gastrointestinal tract. Pathologic features in 31 cases and bcl-2 oncogenic protein expression. LeBrun DP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jun;140(6):1327-35

High-affinity binding of PDGF-AA and PDGF-BB to normal human osteoblastic cells and modulation by interleukin-1. Gilardetti RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec; 261(6 Pt 1):C980-5

Isolation and characterization of a neu protein-specific activating factor from human ATL-2 cell conditioned medium. Davis JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1536-42

Transactivation of the human c-myc gene by c-Myb. Zobel A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31; 186(2):715-22

Blasts from patients with acute myelogenous leukemia express functional receptors for stem cell factor. Broudy VC, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 1;80(1):60-7

Nonhematopoietic tumor cell lines express stem cell factor and display c-kit receptors. Turner AM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):374-81

Expression of c-erbB-2 protein in papillary thyroid carcinomas. Haugen DR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun; 65(6):832-7

Response to mitoxantrone in advanced breast cancer: correlation with expression of c-erbB-2 protein and glutathione S-transferases. Wright C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Feb;65(2):271-4

Differentiation stage specificity of tyrosine phosphorylation in response to granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF). DiGiovanna MP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Mar 31;63(1):15-22

Early activation of the proto-oncogene c-fgr during Epstein-Barr virus immortalization. Okano M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 May 30;64(1):11-5

Interferon-induced increase in sensitivity of ovarian cancer targets to lysis by lymphokine-activated killer cells: selective effects on HER2/neu-overexpressing cells. Fady C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):764-9

Cell cycle analysis of p26-BCL-2 protein levels in proliferating lymphoma and leukemia cell lines. Reed JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2802-5

Surface immunoglobulin-mediated signal transduction involves rapid phosphorylation and activation of the protooncogene product Raf-1 in human B-cells. Tamaki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):566-70

Differences in breast cancer risk factors to neu (c-erbB-2) protein overexpression of the breast tumor. Treurniet HF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15;52(8):2344-5

Disruption of the low affinity receptor-binding site in NGF allows neuronal survival and differentiation by binding to the trk gene product. Ibáñez CF, et al. **Cell** 1992 Apr 17; 69(2):329-41

Isolation of the neu/HER-2 stimulatory ligand: a 44 kd glycoprotein that induces differentiation of mammary tumor cells. Peles E, et al. **Cell** 1992 Apr 3;69(1):205-16

Neu differentiation factor: a transmembrane glycoprotein containing an EGF domain and an immunoglobulin homology unit. Wen D, et al. **Cell** 1992 May 1;69(3):559-72

ras mediates nerve growth factor receptor modulation of three signal-transducing protein kinases: MAP kinase, Raf-1, and RSK. Wood KW, et al. **Cell** 1992 Mar 20; 68(6):1041-50

Scatter factor and its relationship to hepatocyte growth factor and met. Rosen EM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Nov;2(11):603-7 (66 ref.)

The Raf-1 serine-threonine kinase is a substrate for the p56lck protein tyrosine kinase in human T-cells. Thompson PA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Dec;2(12):609-17

Mos and Ras: two oncoproteins that display M-phase activity. Daar I, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:477-88

New perspectives on Raf-1: the involvement of p21ras in the activation of Raf-1 and a potential role for Raf-1 in events occurring later in the cell cycle. Mamon H, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:251-63

c-mos proto-oncogene product is partly degraded after release from meiotic arrest and persists during interphase in mouse zygotes. Weber M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Nov; 148(1):393-7

The human p50csk tyrosine kinase phosphorylates p56lck at Tyr-505 and down regulates its catalytic activity. Bergman M, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug;11(8):2919-24

Activation of the human c-kit product by ligand-induced dimerization mediates circular actin reorganization and chemotaxis. Blume-Jensen P, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec; 10(13):4121-8

DNA binding by c-Ets-1, but not v-Ets, is repressed by an intramolecular mechanism. Lim F, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb;11(2):643-52

Scatter factor and hepatocyte growth factor are indistinguishable ligands for the MET receptor. Naldini L, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct;10(10):2867-78

Differential occurrence of CSF-like activity and transforming activity of Mos during the cell cycle in fibroblasts. Okazaki K, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul; 11(7):2447-56

Influenza virus hemagglutinin with multibasic cleavage site is activated by furin, a subtilisin-like endoprotease. Stieneke-Gröber A, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul;11(7):2407-14

A functional complex is formed in human T lymphocytes between the protein tyrosine phosphatase CD45, the protein tyrosine kinase p56lck and pp32, a possible common substrate. Schraven B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct; 21(10):2469-77

p56lyn catalyzes a reversible autophosphorylation reaction and a nucleoside diphosphate kinase reaction. Litwin CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):275-8

Phosphorylation of smg p21B/rap1B p21 by cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase. Miura Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1-2):171-4

The effects of the normal and oncogenic forms of the neu tyrosine kinase, and the corresponding forms of an immunoglobulin E receptor/neu tyrosine kinase fusion protein, on Xenopus oocyte maturation. Narasimhan V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1;303(2-3):164-8

Serum-, TPA-, and Ras-induced expression from Ap-1/Ets-driven promoters requires Raf-1 kinase. Bruder JT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Apr;6(4):545-56

Interaction of murine ets-1 with GGA-binding sites establishes the ETS domain as a new DNA-binding motif. Nye JA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Jun;6(6):975-90

A novel modulator domain of Ets transcription factors. Wasylyk C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Jun;6(6):965-74

Overexpression of HER-2/neu and its relationship with other prognostic factors change during the progression of in situ to invasive breast cancer. Allred DC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Sep;23(9):974-9

Effects of interferons on the expression of the proto-oncogene HER-2 in human ovarian carcinoma cells. Marth C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2;50(1):64-8

Epidermal growth factor reduces HER-2 protein level in human ovarian carcinoma cells. Marth C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9;52(2):311-6

Mouse hematopoietic stem cells and the interaction of c-kit receptor and steel factor. Ikuta K, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1991 Sep;9(5):451-60 (50 ref.)

K-252a inhibits nerve growth factor-induced trk proto-oncogene tyrosine phosphorylation and kinase activity. Berg MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5; 267(1):13-6

Identification of the major autophosphorylation site of the Met/hepatocyte growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase. Ferracini R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15; 266(29):19558-64

Human ETS1 oncoprotein. Purification, isoforms, -SH modification, and DNA sequence-specific binding. Fisher RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17957-65

Biochemical comparisons of the normal and oncogenic forms of insect cell-expressed neu tyrosine kinases. Guy PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):13851-6

Purification and characterization of furin, a Kex2-like processing endoprotease, produced in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hatsuzawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16094-9

Substrate phosphorylation specificity of the human c-kit receptor tyrosine kinase. Herbst R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):19908-16

Tyrosine phosphatase inhibition permits analysis of signal transduction complexes in p185HER2/neu-overexpressing human tumor cells. Jallal B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4357-63

Evidence that extracellular signal-regulated kinases are the insulin-activated Raf-1 kinase kinases. Lee RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):1088-92

Dimerization and activation of the kit receptor by monovalent and bivalent binding of the stem cell factor. Lev S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15970-7

Identification of the functional domains of the transcriptional regulator CRE-BP1. Matsuda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18188-93

Human furin is a calcium-dependent serine endoprotease that recognizes the sequence Arg-X-X-Arg and efficiently cleaves anthrax toxin protective antigen. Molloy SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16396-402

Nerve growth factor stimulates the activities of the raf-1 and the mitogen-activated protein kinases via the trk protooncogene. Ohmichi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14604-10

The phosphorylation and activation of B-raf in PC12 cells stimulated by nerve growth factor. Oshima M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23753-60

Regulated coupling of the Neu receptor to phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase and its release by oncogenic activation. Peles E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15; 267(17):12266-74

Interaction of the Myb protein with specific DNA binding sites. Ramsay RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5656-62

Nerve growth factor promotes the activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and its association with the trk tyrosine kinase. Soltoff SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17472-7

Heterodimerization of c-erbB2 with different epidermal growth factor receptor mutants elicits stimulatory or inhibitory responses. Spivak-Kroizman T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8056-63

The glycophosphatidylinositol-anchored Thy-1 molecule interacts with the p60fyn protein tyrosine kinase in T cells. Thomas PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15; 267(17):12317-22

Substitution of the insulin receptor transmembrane domain with the c-neu/erbB2 transmembrane domain constitutively activates the insulin receptor kinase in vitro. Yamada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12452-61

Phosphorylation of conserved serine residues does not regulate the ability of mosxe protein kinase to induce oocyte maturation or function as cytostatic factor. Freeman RS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;116(3):725-35

Mitosis-specific phosphorylation of the nuclear oncoproteins Myc and Myb. Lüscher B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug; 118(4):775-84

Murine mast cell colony formation supported by IL-3, IL-4, and recombinant rat stem cell factor, ligand for c-kit. Tsuji K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Sep;148(3):362-9

Elevated soluble c-erbB-2 antigen levels in the serum and effusions of a proportion of breast cancer patients. Leitzel K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Sep;10(9):1436-43

c-erbB-2 oncogene product expression and prognosis in gastric carcinoma. Hilton DA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;45(5):454-6

erbB2 expression in breast and other human tumours [letter; comment] Wright C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 May; 45(5):459-60. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1991 Nov;44(11):960-1.

Differential regulation of T cell antigen responsiveness by isoforms of the src-related tyrosine protein kinase p59fyn. Davidson D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1;175(6):1483-92

In vitro proliferation of primitive hemopoietic stem cells supported by stromal cells: evidence for the presence of a mechanism(s) other than that involving c-kit receptor and its ligand. Kodama H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Aug 1;176(2):351-61

Evolutionarily conserved Ets family members display distinct DNA binding specificities. Wang CY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 May 1;175(5):1391-9

Developmental regulation of transmembrane signaling via the T cell antigen receptor/CD3 complex in human T lymphocytes. Sancho J, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1; 148(5):1315-21

K-252b selectively potentiates cellular actions and trk tyrosine phosphorylation mediated by neurotrophin-3. Knüsel B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):715-22

The role of erbB-2 and its ligands in growth control of malignant breast epithelium. Lupu R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1-3):229-36 (23 ref.)

Signal transduction by the neu/erbB-2 receptor: a potential target for anti-tumor therapy. Stancovski I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1-3):95-103 (47 ref.)

The cellular proto-oncogene product Myb acts as transcriptional activator of the long terminal repeat of human T-lymphotropic virus type I. Dasgupta P, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):270-6

Biological and biochemical activity of v-Crk chimeras containing the SH2/SH3 regions of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C-gamma and Src. Matsuda M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):115-21

Regulation of human immunodeficiency virus enhancer function by PRDII-BF1 and c-rel gene products. Muchardt C, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):244-50

New sites of proviral integration associated with murine promonocytic leukemias and evidence for alternate modes of c-myb activation. Mukhopadhyaya R, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6035-44

Detection of the ligand activity of the c-erbB-2 protein in calf serum. Shan RJ, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jan; 83(1):15-9

Immunohistochemical assay of neu/c-erbB-2 oncogene product in paraffin-embedded tissues in early breast cancer: retrospective follow-up study of 245 stage I and II cases. Battifora H, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Jul;4(4):466-74

Thyroid hormone receptor transcriptional activity is potentially autoregulated by truncated forms of the receptor. Bigler J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May; 12(5):2406-17

Association between B-lymphocyte membrane immunoglobulin and multiple members of the Src family of protein tyrosine kinases. Campbell MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2315-21

Human c-fgr induces a monocyte-specific enzyme in NIH 3T3 cells. Inoue K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 11(12):6279-85

Interaction of Wnt-1 proteins with the binding protein BiP. Kitajewski J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;12(2):784-90

A protein kinase-A recognition sequence is structurally linked to transformation by p59v-rel and cytoplasmic retention of p68c-rel. Mosialos G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;11(12):5867-77

Protein tyrosine kinase activities of the epidermal growth factor receptor and ErbB proteins: correlation of oncogenic activation with altered kinetics. Nair N, et al.

Mol Cell Biol 1992 May;12(5):2010–6
A lymphoid cell–specific nuclear factor containing c–Rel–like proteins preferentially interacts with interleukin–6 kappa B–related motifs whose activities are repressed in lymphoid cells. Nakayama K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1736–46
Positive autoregulation of c–myb expression via Myb binding sites in the 5' flanking region of the human c–myb gene. Nicolaides NC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 11(12):6166–76
C–terminal truncated forms of Met, the hepatocyte growth factor receptor. Prat M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 11(12):5954–62
95–kilodalton B–Raf serine/threonine kinase: identification of the protein and its major autophosphorylation site. Stephens RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;12(9):3733–42
Kappa B site–dependent activation of the interleukin–2 receptor alpha–chain gene promoter by human c–Rel. Tan TH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;12(9):4067–75
Rapid induction in regenerating liver of RL/IF–1 (an I kappa B that inhibits NF–kappa B, RelB–p50, and c–Rel–p50) and PHF, a novel kappa B site–binding complex. Tewari M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;12(6):2898–908
cis–acting sequences required for inducible interleukin–2 enhancer function bind a novel Ets–related protein, Elf–1. Thompson CB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):1043–53
Transcriptional activation through ETS domain binding sites in the cytochrome c oxidase subunit IV gene. Virbasius JV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;11(11):5631–8
pp39mos is associated with p34cdc2 kinase in c–mosxe–transformed NIH 3T3 cells. Zhou R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3583–9
Protein–protein interactions involving erbA superfamily receptors: through the TRAPdoor. Rosen ED, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;78(1–2):C83–8 (34 ref.)
Catalysis of guanine nucleotide exchange on the CDC42Hs protein by the dbl oncogene product. Hart MJ, et al. **Nature** 1991 Nov 28;354(6351):311–4
Raf–1 activates MAP kinase–kinase. Kyriakis JM, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 30;358(6385):417–21
Candidate proto–oncogene bcl–3 encodes a subunit–specific inhibitor of transcription factor NF–kappa B. Wulczyn FG, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 13;358(6387):597–9
A yeast transcription assay defines distinct rel and dorsal DNA recognition sequences. Kamens J, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Oct;3(10):1005–13
Constitutive expression of FosB and its short form, FosB/SF, induces malignant cell transformation in rat–1A cells. Kovary K, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Sep;3(9):870–9
Reduction of a conserved Cys is essential for Myb DNA–binding. Guehmann S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 11;20(9):2279–86
Members of the rel/NF–kappa B family of transcriptional regulatory proteins bind the HRAS1 minisatellite DNA sequence. Trepicchio WL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 25;20(10):2427–34
Identification of nucleotide preferences in DNA sequences recognised specifically by c–Ets–1 protein. Woods DB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):699–704
The physical interactions between p37env–mos and tubulin structures. Bai W, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Mar;7(3):493–500
Post–translational processing and subcellular localization of the Ras–related Rap2 protein. Béranger F, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Oct;6(10):1835–42
Lipopolysaccharide– and interferon–gamma–induced expression of hck and lyn tyrosine kinases in murine bone marrow–derived macrophages. Boulet I, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr;7(4):703–10
High–affinity DNA–protein interactions of the cellular ETS1 protein: the determination of the ETS binding motif. Fisher RJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Dec;6(12):2249–54
v–rel– and c–rel–protein complexes bind to the NF–kappa B site in vitro. Kochel T, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Mar; 7(3):567–72
Surface expression of erbB–2 protein is post–transcriptionally regulated in mammary epithelial cells by epidermal growth factor and by the culture density. Kornilova ES, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Mar;7(3):511–9
Phosphorylation and regulatory effects of the carboxy terminus of a Drosophila src homolog. Kussick SJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Aug;7(8):1577–86
c–ets–1 DNA binding to the PEA3 motif is differentially inhibited by all the mutations found in v–ets. Leprince D, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan;7(1):9–17
Transcriptional activation of the c–myc gene by the c–myb and B–myb gene products. Nakagoshi H, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun;7(6):1233–40
Oncogenic activation of murine mos protein kinase by DNA rearrangement of its N–terminal coding region. Ohuchi T, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb;7(2):331–8
Increase in specific DNA binding by carboxyl truncation suggests a mechanism for activation of Myb. Ramsay RG, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Oct;6(10):1875–9
erbB–2 autophosphorylation is required for mitogenic action and high–affinity substrate coupling. Segatto O, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jul;7(7):1339–46
A 25 kDa polypeptide is the ligand for p185neu and is secreted by activated macrophages. Tarakhovsky A, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Dec;6(12):2187–96
Identification of distinct populations of PI–3 kinase activity following T–cell activation. Thompson PA, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr;7(4):719–25
Correlation of c–erbB–2 protein expression and lymph node status in early gastric cancer. Yonemura Y, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(5):363–7
Asymmetric distribution of oncogene products at mitosis. Czerniak B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):4860–3
Characterization of a neu/c–erbB–2 protein–specific activating factor. Dobashi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8582–6
Direct association of pp40/I kappa B beta with rel/NF–kappa B transcription factors: role of ankyrin repeats in the inhibition of DNA binding activity. Inoue J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4333–7
Interkinase domain of kit contains the binding site for phosphatidylinositol 3' kinase. Lev S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):678–82
Characterization of a growth factor that binds exclusively to the erbB–2 receptor and induces cellular responses. Lupu R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15; 89(6):2287–91
The rat trk protooncogene product exhibits properties characteristic of the slow nerve growth factor receptor. Meakin SO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2374–8
p185c–neu and epidermal growth factor receptor associate into a structure composed of activated kinases. Quian XL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1330–4
The c–rel protooncogene product c–Rel but not NF–kappa B binds to the intronic region of the human interferon–gamma gene at a site related to an interferon–stimulable response element. Sica A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1740–4
Proinsulin processing by the subtilisin–related proprotein convertases furin, PC2, and PC3. Smeekens SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8822–6
Both p21ras and pp60v–src are required, but neither alone is sufficient, to activate the Raf–1 kinase. Williams NG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2922–6
Evidence that Mos protein may not act directly on cyclin. Xu W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15; 89(10):4573–7
Increased tyrosine kinase activity of c–Src during calcium–induced keratinocyte differentiation. Zhao Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8298–302
Tyrosine phosphorylation of the vav proto–oncogene product in activated B cells. Bustelo XR, et al. **Science** 1992 May 22;256(5060):1196–9
A transcription factor (?) joins the SH2 crowd. Steele RE. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Jun;17(6):205–6 (9 ref.)
Expression of the c–erbB–2 proto–oncogene product and nuclear DNA content in benign and malignant human breast parenchyma. Schimmelpenning H, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(5):433–40
Expression of c–erbB–2 protein and epidermal growth factor receptor in normal tissues of the female genital tract and in the placenta. Wang DP, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(5):385–93
Myb protein binds to multiple sites in the human T cell lymphotropic virus type 1 long terminal repeat and transactivates LTR–mediated expression. Bosselut R, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb;186(2):764–9
[Expression of c–erbB–2 protein and vessel invasion in colorectal cancer] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jan;19(1):34–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Expression of c–erbB–2 protein in gastric carcinomas—correlation between immunohistochemical study and clinico–pathological factors, DNA ploidy pattern and concentration of c–erbB–2 protein in serum] Kaetsu T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 89(4):1147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Distinct effects of ectopic expression of Wnt–1, activin B, and bFGF on gap junctional permeability in 32–cell Xenopus embryos. Olson DJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 May; 151(1):204–12
Interactions among colony–stimulating factors, IL–1 beta, IL–6, and kit–ligand in the regulation of primitive murine hematopoietic cells [see comments] Muench MO, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Mar;20(3):339–49. Comment in: Exp Hematol 1992 Mar;20(3):286–7.
A chimera between platelet–derived growth factor beta–receptor and fibroblast growth factor receptor–1 stimulates pancreatic beta–cell DNA synthesis in the presence of PDGF–BB. Mares J, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;6(2):93–101
The human recombinant c–kit receptor ligand, rhSCF, induces mediator release from human cutaneous mast cells and enhances IgE–dependent mediator release from both skin mast cells and peripheral blood basophils. Columbo M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):599–608
Cell cycle arrest and c–mos [news] Hunt T. **Nature** 1992 Feb 13;355(6361):587–8
The osteocalcin gene promoter: stimulated by vitamins A and D, inhibited by cell–growth factors Jun–Fos. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Oct;49(10):308–9 (5 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

A chimeric EGFR/neu receptor in functional analysis of the neu oncoprotein. Lehtola L, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992; 31(2):147–50
The role of Raf–1 phosphorylation in signal transduction. Heidecker G, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1992;58:53–73 (87 ref.)
Expression of CD4–like structure on murine egg vitelline membrane and its signal transductive roles through p56lck in fertilization. Mori T, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Oct;26(3):97–103
Expression, processing, and properties of int–2. Dickson C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;638:18–26
Expression and functional role of the proto–oncogene c–kit in acute myeloblastic leukemia cells. Ikeda H, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 1;78(11):2962–8
Proliferation of human myeloid leukemia cell line associated with the tyrosine–phosphorylation and activation of the proto–oncogene c–kit product. Kuriu A, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 1;78(11):2834–40
Enrichment and characterization of murine hematopoietic stem cells that express c–kit molecule. Okada S, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1;78(7):1706–12
The kit receptor and its ligand, steel factor, as regulators of hemopoiesis. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Dec;3(12):480–7 (68 ref.)
Isoprenoid modification and plasma membrane association: critical factors for ras oncogenicity. Der CJ, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Sep;3(9):331–40 (90 ref.)
Involvement of BCL–2 in glucocorticoid–induced apoptosis of human pre–B–leukemias. Alnemri ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 15;52(2):491–5
Defective T cell receptor signaling in mice lacking the thymic isoform of p59fyn. Appleby MW, et al. **Cell** 1992 Sep 4; 70(5):751–63
Injected Wnt RNA induces a complete body axis in Xenopus embryos. Sokol S, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 15;67(4):741–52
pp59fyn mutant mice display differential signaling in thymocytes and peripheral T cells. Stein PL, et al. **Cell** 1992 Sep 4;70(5):741–50
Inducible proto–oncogene transcription factors: third messengers in the brain? Curran T, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:225–34 (50 ref.)
c–myb and growth control. Calabretta B, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1992;2(3):225–35 (68 ref.)
Myb: a transcriptional activator linking proliferation and differentiation in hematopoietic cells [published erratum appears in Curr Opin Genet Dev 1992 Jun;2(3):504] Graf T. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Apr;2(2):249–55 (42 ref.)
The Steel factor. Williams DE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jun; 151(2):368–76 (61 ref.)
Combined action of c–kit and erythropoietin on erythroid progenitor cells. Ohneda O, et al. **Development** 1992 Jan; 114(1):245–52
Role of c–kit in mouse spermatogenesis: identification of spermatogonia as a specific site of c–kit expression and function. Yoshinaga K, et al. **Development** 1991 Oct; 113(2):689–99
Interaction of CD4:lck with the T cell receptor/CD3 complex induces early signaling events in the absence of CD45 tyrosine phosphatase. Deans JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar;22(3):661–8
The c–kit–encoded tyrosine kinase regulates the proliferation of early pre–B cells. Rolink A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct;21(10):2609–12
Disruption of CD8–dependent negative and positive selection of thymocytes is correlated with a decreased association between CD8 and the protein tyrosine kinase, p56lck. Van Oers NS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar;22(3):735–43
The ret oncogene can induce melanogenesis and melanocyte development in Wv/Wv mice. Iwamoto T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):410–5
Comparative analysis of signaling pathways between mast cell growth factor (c–kit ligand) and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in a human factor–dependent myeloid cell line involves phosphorylation of Raf–1, GTPase–activating protein and mitogen–activated protein kinase. Miyazawa K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Dec;19(11):1110–23
The c–kit proto–oncogene in normal and malignant human hematopoiesis. Ratajczak MZ, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 Jul;10(4):205–14 (94 ref.)
Molecular and enzymatic properties of furin, a Kex2–like endoprotease involved in precursor cleavage at Arg–X–Lys/Arg–Arg sites. Hatsuzawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;111(3):296–301
An inhibitory mutant of c–Raf–1 blocks v–Src–induced activation of the Egr–1 promoter. Qureshi SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20594–7
The rat c–kit ligand, stem cell factor, induces c–kit receptor–dependent mouse mast cell activation in vivo. Evidence that signaling through the c–kit receptor can induce expression of cellular function. Wershil BK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):245–55
p56lck association with CD4 is required for the interaction between CD4 and the TCR/CD3 complex and for optimal antigen stimulation. Collins TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2159–62
Stimulation of mouse connective tissue–type mast cells by hemopoietic stem cell factor, a ligand for the c–kit receptor. Takagi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3446–53
c–Kit–kinase induces a cascade of protein tyrosine phosphorylation in normal human melanocytes in response

to mast cell growth factor and stimulates mitogen-activated protein kinase but is down-regulated in melanomas. Funasaka Y, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Feb;3(2):197-209

Mutational analysis of mouse Wnt-1 identifies two temperature-sensitive alleles and attributes of Wnt-1 protein essential for transformation of a mammary cell line. Mason JO, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 May;3(5):521-33

Additive effects of c-erbB-2, c-Ha-ras, and transforming growth factor-alpha genes on in vitro transformation of human mammary epithelial cells. Ciardiello F, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(1):43-52

Deregulated c-myb disrupts interleukin-6- or leukemia inhibitory factor-induced myeloid differentiation prior to c-myc: role in leukemogenesis. Selvakumaran M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;12(6):2493-500

Effect of Steel factor and leukaemia inhibitory factor on murine primordial germ cells in culture. Matsui Y, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 24;353(6346):750-2

The int-2 proto-oncogene is responsible for induction of the inner ear. Represa J, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 10; 353(6344):561-3

Meiotic initiation by the mos protein in Xenopus. Yew N, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 13;355(6361):649-52

Neurotrophin-5: a novel neurotrophic factor that activates trk and trkB. Berkemeier LR, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Nov; 7(5):857-66

Sustained expression of the pim-1 kinase is specifically induced in myeloid cells by cytokines whose receptors are structurally related. Lilly M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr; 7(4):727-32

Transcriptional activity of rel family proteins. McDonnell PC, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan;7(1):163-70

smg/rap1/Krev-1 p21s inhibit the signal pathway to the c-fos promoter/enhancer from c-Ki-ras p21 but not from c-raf-1 kinase in NIH3T3 cells. Sakoda T, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Sep;7(9):1705-11

The v-erbA oncogene requires cooperation with tyrosine kinases to arrest erythroid differentiation induced by ligand-activated endogenous c-erbA and retinoic acid receptor. Schroeder C, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb; 7(2):203-16

erbB-2 autophosphorylation is required for mitogenic action and high-affinity substrate coupling. Segatto O, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jul;7(7):1339-46

V-erbA and c-erbA proteins enhance transcriptional activation by c-jun. Sharif M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May; 7(5):953-60

Ras controls coupling of growth factor receptors and protein kinase C in the membrane to Raf-1 and B-Raf protein serine kinases in the cytosol. Troppmair J, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Sep;7(9):1867-73

Myb and Ets proteins cooperate in transcriptional activation of the mim-1 promoter. Dudek H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1291-5

p21ras activation via hemopoietin receptors and c-kit requires tyrosine kinase activity but not tyrosine phosphorylation of p21ras GTPase-activating protein. Duronio V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1587-91

Evidence that hematopoietic stem cells express mouse c-kit but do not depend on steel factor for their generation. Ikuta K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1502-6

Transactivation and transformation by Myb are negatively regulated by a leucine-zipper structure. Kanei-Ishii C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):3088-92

Role of the KIT protooncogene in normal and malignant human hematopoiesis. Ratajczak MZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1710-4

Mechanistic aspects of the opposing effects of monoclonal antibodies to the ERBB2 receptor on tumor growth. Stancovski I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8691-5

The fms-like tyrosine kinase, a receptor for vascular endothelial growth factor. de Vries C, et al. **Science** 1992 Feb 21;255(5047):989-91

The met proto-oncogene receptor and lumen formation. Tsarfaty I, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 28;257(5074):1258-61

Mechanisms of signal transduction by Ras. Bar-Sagi D. **Semin Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;3(2):93-8 (41 ref.)

[Role of p185c-erbB2 in endometrial cancer growth in vitro] Sakamoto H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;44(7):800-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Cell transformation by kFGF requires secretion but not glycosylation. Fuller-Pace F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 115(2):547-55

The Int-2/Fgf-3 oncogene product is secreted and associates with extracellular matrix: implications for cell transformation. Kiefer P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 11(12):5929-36

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Solution structure of a DNA-binding unit of Myb: a helix-turn-helix-related motif with conserved tryptophans forming a hydrophobic core. Ogata K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6428-32

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-ABL

see related

FUSION PROTEINS, BCR-ABL

Multiple BCR-related gene products and their proposed involvement in ligand-induced signal transduction pathways. Arlinghaus RB. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;5(3):171-3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of the mouse c-abl type IV proto-oncogene product in the insect cell baculovirus system. Peakman TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 16;1138(1):68-74

GENETICS

Methylation inhibits the interaction of DNA binding proteins with a potential c-abl intron regulatory element. Hengst-Zhang JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1515-21

Detection of BCR/ABL translocation by polymerase chain reaction in leukemic progenitor cells (ALL-CFU) from patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL). Allieri MA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Mar;20(3):312-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Expression and purification of active abl protein-tyrosine kinase in Escherichia coli. Rayter SI. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:596-604

METABOLISM

c-abl has a sequence-specific enhancer binding activity. Dikstein R, et al. **Cell** 1992 May 29;69(5):751-7

Identification of a protein that binds to the SH3 region of Abl and is similar to Bcr and GAP-rho. Cicchetti P, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 7;257(5071):803-6

Cell cycle-regulated binding of c-Abl tyrosine kinase to DNA. Kipreos ET, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 17; 256(5055):382-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Drosophila abl and genetic redundancy in signal transduction. Hoffmann FM. **Trends Genet** 1991 Nov-Dec; 7(11-12):351-5 (32 ref.)

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-FOS

ANALYSIS

Oncoprotein (c-myc, c-erbB1, c-erbB2, c-fos) and suppressor gene product (p53) expression in squamous cell carcinomas of the lung. Clinical and biological correlations. Volm M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):11-20

Localization of c-fos-like proteins in the mouse endometrium during the peri-implantation period. Baker DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Sep;47(3):492-501

Fos-like immunoreactivity in the rat superficial dorsal horn induced by formalin injection in the forepaw: effects of dorsal rhizotomies. Abbadie C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1-2):17-25

Differential effects of reserpine on brainstem catecholaminergic neurons revealed by Fos protein immunohistochemistry. Fritschy JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):48-56

Intravenous hypertonic saline induces Fos immunoreactivity in neurons throughout the lamina terminalis. Oldfield BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 4;561(1):151-6

Cholinergically induced REM sleep triggers Fos-like immunoreactivity in dorsolateral pontine regions associated with REM sleep. Shiromani PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1-2):351-7

A 35 kDa Fos-related antigen is co-localized with substance P and dynorphin in striatal neurons. Zhang WQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17;577(2):312-7

Transient c-fos expression accompanies naturally occurring cell death in the developing interhemispheric cortex of the rat. González-Martín C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;68(1):83-95

Differential c-fos-like protein expression in mechanically versus chemically induced visceral nociception. DeLeo JA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Sep;11(2):167-70

Mitogen stimulation of T-cells increases c-Fos and c-Jun protein levels, AP-1 binding and AP-1 transcriptional activity. Kvanta A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 May;4(3):275-86

Thyroidectomy induces Fos-like immunoreactivity within thyrotropin-releasing hormone-expressing neurons located in the paraventricular nucleus of the adult rat hypothalamus. Koibuchi N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec; 129(6):3208-16

Fos-like immunoreactivity in the rat hypothalamic-pituitary axis after immobilization stress. Kononen J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):3041-7

Intrastriatal grafts derived from fetal striatal primordia. III. Induction of modular patterns of fos-like immunoreactivity by cocaine. Liu FC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;85(3):501-6

Fos-like immunoreactivity in cultured rat pinealocytes. Tuulivaara A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(5):401-4

Fos-like immunoreactivity in the brain of homozygous diabetes insipidus Brattleboro and normal Long-Evans rats. Guldenaar SE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 15; 322(3):439-48

Comparison of the D1-dopamine agonists SKF-38393 and A-68930 in neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats: behavioral effects and induction of c-fos-like immunoreactivity. Johnson KB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):855-65

Kainic acid injection in NTS evokes hypertension and c-fos expression in spinal cord. Minson J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 May;3(5):437-40

Noradrenergic-induced expression of c-fos in rat cortex: neuronal localization. Bing G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):260-4

c-fos expression in rat lumbar spinal cord during the development of adjuvant-induced arthritis. Abbadie C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jun;48(4):985-93

Expression of c-fos-like immunoreactivity in brainstem after meningeal irritation by blood in the subarachnoid space. Nozaki K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(3):669-80

Increase in c-fos-like immunoreactivity in the trigeminal nucleus complex after dental treatment. Wakisaka S, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1992;88 Suppl 1:551-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonists block fos-like protein expression induced via multiple signaling pathways in cultured cortical neurons. Hisanaga K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1836-44

BIOSYNTHESIS

c-fos protein like immunoreactivity in non-neuronal cells of rat peripheral nerve after transection. Pyykönen I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(1):66-71

The utility of an anti-fos ribozyme in reversing cisplatin resistance in human carcinomas. Funato T, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1992;32:195-209

Expression of c-fos and c-myc genes in uterus and nonreproductive organs during the implantation period in the rat. Verneaux V, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Feb; 70(2):142-8

Angiotensin II and active phorbol esters induce proto-oncogene expression in isolated rat hepatocytes. González-Espinosa C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 9;1136(3):309-14

Co-expression of the proto-oncogene fos (c-fos) and an embryonic interferon (ovine trophoblastin) by sheep conceptuses during implantation. Xavier F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;73(1):27-33

Fos-like protein is induced in neurons of the medulla oblongata after stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve in awake and anesthetized rats. Erickson JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):11-24

Different populations of cells in the suprachiasmatic nuclei express c-fos in association with light-induced phase delays and advances of the free-running activity rhythm in hamsters. Rea MA. **Brain Res** 1992 May 1;579(1):107-12

Sexual behavior increases c-fos expression in the forebrain of the male rat. Robertson GS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 15;564(2):352-7

Norepinephrine neurons in mouse locus coeruleus express c-fos protein after N-methyl-D,L-aspartic acid (NMDA) treatment: relation to LH release. Saitoh Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 4;561(1):11-9

C-fos immunoreactivity in the brain following unilateral electrical stimulation of the dorsal periaqueductal gray in freely moving rats. Sandner G, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 28;573(2):276-83

Focal ischemia in rats causes time-dependent expression of c-fos protein immunoreactivity in widespread regions of ipsilateral cortex. Uemura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21;552(1):99-105

Long-term expression of the c-fos protein during the in vitro differentiation of cerebellar granule cells induced by potassium or NMDA. Didier M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1-3):249-58

Basal expression of Fos, Fos-related, Jun, and Krox 24 proteins in rat hippocampus. Hughes P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 May;13(4):355-7

Circadian variation in photic regulation of immediate-early gene mRNAs in rat suprachiasmatic nucleus cells. Rusak B, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jun;14(1-2):124-30

Expression of c-fos and NGFI-A messenger RNA in the medulla oblongata of the anaesthetized rat following stimulation of vagal and cardiovascular afferents. Rutherfurd SD, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 May; 13(4):301-12

Protein kinase C activation and protooncogene expression in differentiation/retrodifferentiation of human U-937 leukemia cells. Hass R, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Nov; 2(11):541-8

Stress selectively increases fos protein in dopamine neurons innervating the prefrontal cortex. Deutch AY, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Jul-Aug;1(4):273-92

Active oxygen species stimulate vascular smooth muscle cell growth and proto-oncogene expression. Rao GN, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Mar;70(3):593-9

Protein synthesis inhibitors differentially superinduce c-fos and c-jun by three distinct mechanisms: lack of evidence for labile repressors. Edwards DR, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul;11(7):2415-24

Effects of angiotensins on cellular hypertrophy and c-fos

expression in cultured arterial smooth muscle cells. Millet D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 1;206(2):367–72

Hypovolemia induces Fos-like immunoreactivity in neurons of the rat supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei. Shen E, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Mar;37(3):227–30

Morphine or U-50,488 suppresses Fos protein-like immunoreactivity in the spinal cord and nucleus tractus solitarii evoked by a noxious visceral stimulus in the rat. Hammond DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jan 8; 315(2):244–53

Regional induction of c-fos mRNA by NMDA: a quantitative in-situ hybridization study. Morgan PF, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 May;2(5):251–4

Transient induction of c-fos in rat magnocellular hypothalamic neurons after hypophysectomy. Villar MJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Nov;2(11):703–6

Sequential expression of JUN B, JUN D and FOS B proteins in rat spinal neurons: cascade of transcriptional operations during nociception. Herdegen T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 19;129(2):221–4

Absence of c-fos induction in neonatal rat brain after seizures. Schreiber SS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17;136(1):31–5

Potentiated expression of FOS protein in the rat spinal cord following bilateral noxious cutaneous stimulation. Leah JD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(3):525–32

c-fos protein-like immunoreactivity: distribution in the human brain and over-expression in the hippocampus of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Zhang P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(1):9–21

CHEMISTRY

Mechanism of specificity in the Fos-Jun oncoprotein heterodimer. O'Shea EK, et al. **Cell** 1992 Feb 21; 68(4):699–708

GENETICS

c-fos protooncogene expression and neuronal plasticity. Kaczmarek L, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990; 50(4–5):173–9 (42 ref.)

Post-ischemic and kainic acid-induced c-fos protein expression in the rat hippocampus. Jørgensen MB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Oct;84(4):352–6

Correlation of c-fos/c-jun expression with histiocytic differentiation in Hodgkin's Reed-Sternberg cells. Examination in HDLM-1 subclones with spontaneous differentiation. Hsu SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan; 140(1):155–65

Expression and cellular distribution of heat-shock and nuclear oncogene proteins in rat hearts. Snoeckx LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1443–51

The immediate early genes of human cytomegalovirus upregulate expression of the cellular genes myc and fos. Monick MM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Sep; 7(3):251–6

Antisense mapping of the c-fos promoter: role of the serum response element. Robinson-Benion C, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1991 Spring;1(1):21–33

Expression of c-fos and other genes encoding transcription factors in long-term potentiation. Kaczmarek L. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 May;57(3):263–6 (38 ref.)

The role of Jun, Fos and the AP-1 complex in cell-proliferation and transformation. Angel P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 10;1072(2–3):129–57 (276 ref.)

Protein kinase C-independent activation of c-jun and c-fos transcription by epidermal growth factor. Franklin CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 16;1134(2):137–42

c-fos oncogene expression in dexamethasone stimulated osteogenic cells in chick embryo periosteal cultures. Birek C, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Dec;15(3):193–207

Elevated expression of jun and fos-related proteins in transplanted striatal neurons. Dragunow M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 6;558(2):321–4

c-fos protooncogene expression in rat hippocampus and entorhinal cortex following tetanic stimulation of the perforant path. Nikolaev E, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27; 560(1–2):346–9

Prolonged and selective induction of Fos-related antigen(s) in striatal neurons after 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the rat substantia nigra pars compacta. Dragunow M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Jul;10(4):355–8

Induction of immediate-early gene proteins in dentate granule cells and somatostatin interneurons after hippocampal seizures. Dragunow M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Mar;13(1–2):119–26

The serum response element and an AP-1/ATF sequence immediately downstream co-operate in the regulation of c-fos transcription. Morgan IM, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 May; 25(3):205–15

Correlation between gene expression and chromatin conformation of c-fos and N-ras in human liver and hepatoma. Wang Z, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Mar;6(1):6–8

Activation of Na+/H+ exchange is unnecessary in the induction of c-fos mRNA in serum-stimulated vascular smooth muscle cells. Nabika T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Aug;18(8):543–9

Casein kinase II induces c-fos expression via the serum response element pathway and p67SRF phosphorylation in living fibroblasts. Gauthier-Rouvière C, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct;10(10):2921–30

Cell-specific inhibitory and stimulatory effects of Fos and Jun on transcription activation by nuclear receptors. Shemshedini L, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(12):3839–49

Activation of cFos in ovine fetal corticotropin-releasing hormone neurons at the time of parturition. Hoffman GE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3227–33

Early induction of c-fos precedes increased expression of corticotropin-releasing factor messenger ribonucleic acid in the paraventricular nucleus after immobilization stress. Imaki T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):240–6

Systemic administration of recombinant human growth hormone induces expression of the c-fos gene in the hypothalamic arcuate and periventricular nuclei in hypophysectomized rats. Minami S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):247–53

Regulation of c-fos, c-jun and jun-B messenger ribonucleic acids by angiotensin-II and corticotropin in ovine and bovine adrenocortical cells. Viard I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1193–200

Gene regulation and genetic susceptibility to neoplastic transformation: AP-1 and p80 expression in JB6 cells. Bernstein LR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun; 93:111–9 (62 ref.)

Is there a critical target gene for the first step in carcinogenesis? Kennedy AR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:199–203 (41 ref.)

Proto-oncogene expression in rabbit aorta after wall injury. First marker of the cellular process leading to restenosis after angioplasty? Bauters C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Apr; 13(4):556–9

Phorbol 12-myristate-13-acetate (PMA) stimulates a differential expression of cholecystokinin (CCK) and c-fos mRNA in a human neuroblastoma cell line. Monstein HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1–2):145–8

Expression of c-fos, c-jun, jun-B, metallothionein and metalloproteinase genes in human chondrocyte. Zafarullah M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20;306(2–3):169–72

Sequence of a 1.4-kb region in the 3'-flanking region of the murine c-fos proto-oncogene which contains an estrogen-response element. Hyder SM, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 15;105(2):281–2

Nascent pre-mRNA transcripts are associated with nuclear regions enriched in splicing factors. Huang S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Dec;5(12A):2288–302

Fos and Jun repress transcriptional activation by myogenin and MyoD: the amino terminus of Jun can mediate repression. Li L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Apr;6(4):676–89

Yeast GCN4 as a probe for oncogenesis by AP-1 transcription factors: transcriptional activation through AP-1 sites is not sufficient for cellular transformation. Oliviero S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Sep;6(9):1799–809

Regulation of c-fos and ornithine decarboxylase mRNA levels by estrogen and 5-azacytidine [letter] Baik M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Feb;28A(2):75–6

Transforming and c-fos promoter/enhancer-stimulating activities of a stimulatory GDP/GTP exchange protein for small GTP-binding proteins. Fujioka H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):926–30

In vitro transcriptional analysis of the human c-fos proto-oncogene. Hipskind RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19572–82

Functional dissection in vitro of the human c-fos promoter. Hipskind RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15; 266(29):19583–92

Computer-assisted image analysis techniques allow a characterization of the compartments within the basal ganglia. Focus on functional compartments produced by d-amphetamine activation of the c-fos gene and its relationship to the glucocorticoid receptor. Fuxe K, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1991 Sep-Oct;4(5):355–72

Induction of c-fos but not c-myc in S-91 cells by melanization signals. Gordon L, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Jan;3(1):35–41

c-fos transcriptional activation by IL-2 in mouse CTL-L2 cells is mediated through two distinct signal transduction pathways converging on the same enhancer element. Trouche D, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2398–403

NMDA and non-NMDA receptor-mediated increase of c-fos mRNA in dentate gyrus neurons involves calcium influx via different routes. Lerea LS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Aug;12(8):2973–81

Induction of AP-1 DNA-binding activity and c-fos mRNA by the adenovirus 243R E1A protein and cyclic AMP requires domains necessary for transformation. Gedrich RW, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):5849–59

A set of 4 nuclear proteins binds to a DNA sequence within the FOS promoter region. Radtke J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1991 May;15(2):87–92

Both products of the fosB gene, FosB and its short form, FosB/SF, are transcriptional activators in fibroblasts. Dobrazanski P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;11(11):5470–8

Cell-specific regulation of oncogene-responsive sequences of the c-fos promoter. Gutman A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):5381–7

Divergent regulation of the human atrial natriuretic peptide gene by c-jun and c-fos. Kovačič-Milivojević B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;12(1):292–301

Follicle-stimulating hormone increases c-fos mRNA levels in rat granulosa cells via a protein kinase C-dependent mechanism. Pennybacker M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;80(1–3):11–20

Differential stimulation of fos and jun family members by calcitriol in osteoblastic cells. Candeliere GA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;5(12):1780–8

Induction of c-fos transcripts in early postimplantation mouse embryos by TGF-alpha, EGF, PDGF, and FGF. Nielsen LL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Jul;29(3):227–37

Ets-related protein Elk-1 is homologous to the c-fos regulatory factor p62TCF. Hipskind RA, et al. **Nature** 1991 Dec 19–26;354(6354):531–4

fos-lacZ transgenic mice: mapping sites of gene induction in the central nervous system. Smeyne RJ, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jan;8(1):13–23

Late onset and long-lasting suppressive effects of ceruletide, an analogue of cholecystokinin, on c-fos mRNA expression in the rat striatum. Asanuma M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 27;138(2):233–6

Expression of c-fos mRNA in rat brain after intracerebroventricular administration of corticotropin-releasing hormone. Clark M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11;132(2):235–8

The immediate-early genes c-fos and c-jun are differentially expressed in the rat adrenal gland after capsaicin treatment. Pelto-Huikko M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 27; 126(2):163–6

Dopaminergic transplants normalize amphetamine- and apomorphine-induced Fos expression in the 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned striatum. Cenci MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(4):943–57

Induction of immediate early gene encoded proteins in the rat hippocampus after bicuculline-induced seizures: differential expression of KROX-24, FOS and JUN proteins. Gass P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(2):315–24

Repression of the basal c-fos promoter by wild-type p53. Kley N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):4083–7

Structure and mapping of the fosB gene. FosB downregulates the activity of the fosB promoter. Lazo PS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 25;20(2):343–50

Role of fos-AP-1 binding sequence (FAP) in the induction of c-fos expression by purified C-kinase and in c-fos down-regulation following serum induction. Gauthier-Rouvière C, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb;7(2):363–9

Transformation by Jun: requirement for leucine zipper, basic region and transactivation domain and enhancement by Fos. Morgan IM, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun;7(6):1119–25

Heparin inhibits transcriptional activation by Fos and Jun oncoproteins. Busch SJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1990;103:21–7

[Functional interaction between estrogen receptor and proto-oncogene products c-Jun and c-Fos] Doucas V, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991;185(6):464–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cycle dependent expression of the gene coding for B2mRNA] Obolenskaia MIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Jun;(6):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Formation of a bispecific antibody by the use of leucine zippers. Kostelny SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1; 148(5):1547–53

METABOLISM

c-fos expression in noradrenergic A2 neurons of the rat during the estrous cycle and after steroid hormone treatments. Jennes L, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17; 586(1):171–5

Hemorrhage induces c-fos immunoreactivity in spinally projecting neurons of cat subretrofacial nucleus. McAllen RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;575(2):329–32

Fos expression in intrastriatal striatal grafts: regulation by host dopaminergic afferents. Mandel RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1–2):207–15

Identification and characterization of Ref-1, a nuclear protein that facilitates AP-1 DNA-binding activity. Xanthoudakis S, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb;11(2):653–65

Redox activation of Fos-Jun DNA binding activity is mediated by a DNA repair enzyme. Xanthoudakis S, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Sep;11(9):3323–35

LHRH neurons express cJun protein during the proestrous surge of luteinizing hormone. Lee WS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):3101–3

Alteration of proto-oncogene c-fos expression in neonatal estrogenized BALB/c female mice & murine cervicovaginal tumor LJ6195. Scrocchi LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2251–3

Medullary CO2 chemoreceptor neuron identification by c-fos immunocytochemistry. Sato M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul;73(1):96–100

Opposing actions of Fos and Jun on transcription of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) gene. Dominant negative regulation by Fos. Gurney AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18133–9

Regulation of endothelin-1 gene expression by Fos and Jun. Lee ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):19034–9

Interrelationships of platelet-derived growth factor isoform-induced changes in c-fos expression, intracellular free calcium, and mitogenesis. Diliberto PA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Sep;44(1):39–53

Trans-repressor activity of nuclear glycosaminoglycans on Fos and Jun/AP-1 oncoprotein-mediated transcription. Busch SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(1):31–42

Specific temporal and spatial distribution of JUN, FOS, and KROX-24 proteins in spinal neurons following noxious

transsynaptic stimulation. Herdegen T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 1;313(1):178–91

Combined microdialysis and Fos immunohistochemistry for the estimation of dopamine neurotransmission in the rat caudate–putamen. Morelli M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep; 59(3):1158–60

c-fos expression as a model for studying the action of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers in the CNS. Vendrell M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):862–9

Identification and stimulation by serotonin of intrinsic sensory neurons of the submucosal plexus of the guinea pig gut: activity-induced expression of Fos immunoreactivity. Kirchgessner AL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;12(1):235–48

Expression of c-fos protein in rat brain elicited by electrical stimulation of the pontine parabrachial nucleus. Krukoff TL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;12(9):3582–90

Adenovirus E4orf4 protein reduces phosphorylation of c-Fos and E1A proteins while simultaneously reducing the level of AP-1. Müller U, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):5867–78

Alteration of a cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase phosphorylation site in the c-Fos protein augments its transforming potential. Tratner I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):998–1006

Comparative analysis of the intracellular localization of c-Myc, c-Fos, and replicative proteins during cell cycle progression. Vriz S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug; 12(8):3548–55

Electrical stimulation of visceral afferent pathways in the pelvic nerve increases c-fos in the rat lumbosacral spinal cord. Birder LA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 19; 129(2):193–6

Nicotine-induced fos-like immunoreactivity in rat sympathetic ganglia and adrenal medulla. Koistinaho J. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8;128(1):47–51

Odor-induced fos-like immunoreactivity in the rat olfactory bulb. Onoda N. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30;137(2):157–60

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor activation in the neostriatum increases c-fos and fos-related antigens selectively in medium-sized neurons. Aronin N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 44(2):409–20

Difference in transcriptional regulatory function between c-Fos and Fra-2. Suzuki T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5537–42

Fos is phosphorylated by p34cdc2, cAMP-dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C at multiple sites clustered within regulatory regions. Abate C, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Dec;6(12):2179–85

Enkephalin, substance P, and serotonin axonal input to c-fos-like immunoreactive neurons of the rat spinal cord. Pretel S, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1243–50

Reduction of posttraumatic transneuronal "early gene" activation and dendritic atrophy by the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist MK-801. Nitsch R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1; 89(11):5197–200

Involvement of FOS and JUN in the activation of visna virus gene expression in macrophages through an AP-1 site in the viral LTR. Shih DS, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep; 190(1):84–91

[Redox regulation of DNA-binding activity of fos and jun oncogene proteins in vitro] Medzhitov RM. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Dec;56(12):2297–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth of HeLa S3 cells cotransfected with plasmids containing a c-fos gene under the control of the SV40 promoter complex, pRSVcat, and G418 resistance. Pai SR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 May;70(5):316–23

Interleukin 6-induced differentiation of a human B cell line into IgM-secreting plasma cells is mediated by c-fos. Körholz D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):607–10

Conserved motifs in Fos and Jun define a new class of activation domain. Sutherland JA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Sep;6(9):1810–9

Renewed DNA synthesis in senescent WI-38 cells by expression of an inducible chimeric c-fos construct. Phillips PD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Apr;151(1):206–12

Neonatal capsaicin treatment attenuates spinal Fos activation and dynorphin gene expression following peripheral tissue inflammation and hyperalgesia. Hylden JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 May;12(5):1716–25

Morphological investigation of iron-induced epileptic rats: with special reference to c-fos immunohistochemistry and iron staining. Mizukawa K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):285–9

Testing the in vivo role of protein kinase C and c-fos in neurite outgrowth by microinjection of antibodies into PC12 cells. Altin JG, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Mar; 3(3):323–33

Involvement of fos in spontaneous and ultraviolet light-induced genetic changes. van den Berg S, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1991;4(6):460–6

Nuclear factor of activated T cells contains Fos and Jun. Jain J, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 30;356(6372):801–4

N-methyl-D-aspartate stimulation of the survival of rat cerebellar granule cells in culture is not dependent upon increased c-fos expression and is not mimicked by protein kinase C activation. Graham ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16;130(2):267–70

The antinociceptive action of supraspinal opioids results from an increase in descending inhibitory control: correlation of nociceptive behavior and c-fos expression. Gogas KR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;42(3):617–28

Identification of a nuclear targeting sequence in the Fos protein. Tratner I, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Nov;6(11):2049–53

Inhibition of Fos- and Ras-induced transformation by mutant Fos proteins with structural alterations in functionally different domains. Wick M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May; 7(5):859–67

Transcription factor AP-1 activity is required for initiation of DNA synthesis and is lost during cellular aging. Riabowol K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):157–61

DNA bending by Fos and Jun: the flexible hinge model. Kerppola TK, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 22;254(5035):1210–4

Encounters with Fos and Jun on the road to AP-1. Abate C, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1990 Feb;1(1):19–26 (68 ref.)

The possible inhibitory role of the leucine-zipper DNA binding protein c-fos in the regulation of hepatic gene expression after sepsis. Barke RA, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug; 112(2):412–8

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-JUN

ANALYSIS

Dissociation of nuclear events on p21 RAS transformation of FDC-P1 myeloid cells: c-jun/AP-1 expression versus c-myc transcription. Litz-Jackson S, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2404–14

Mitogen stimulation of T-cells increases c-Fos and c-Jun protein levels, AP-1 binding and AP-1 transcriptional activity. Kvanta A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 May;4(3):275–86

Long-term increase in the levels of c-jun mRNA and jun protein-like immunoreactivity in motor and sensory neurons following axon damage. Jenkins R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):107–10

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Functional antagonism between c-Jun and MyoD proteins: a direct physical association. Bengal E, et al. **Cell** 1992 Feb 7;68(3):507–19

Casein kinase II is a negative regulator of c-Jun DNA binding and AP-1 activity. Lin A, et al. **Cell** 1992 Sep 4;70(5):777–89

Functional antagonism between oncoprotein c-Jun and steroid hormone receptors. Schüle R, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:119–27

BIOSYNTHESIS

Okadaic acid is a potent inducer of AP-1, NF-kappa B, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in human B lymphocytes. Rieckmann P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):51–7

Selective expression of Jun proteins following axotomy and axonal transport block in peripheral nerves in the rat: evidence for a role in the regeneration process. Leah JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):198–207

Basal expression of Fos, Fos-related, Jun, and Krox 24 proteins in rat hippocampus. Hughes P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 May;13(4):355–7

Circadian variation in photic regulation of immediate-early gene mRNAs in rat suprachiasmatic nucleus cells. Rusak B, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jun;14(1–2):124–30

Protein kinase C activation and protooncogene expression in differentiation/retrodifferentiation of human U-937 leukemia cells. Hass R, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Nov; 2(11):541–8

Protein synthesis inhibitors differentially superinduce c-fos and c-jun by three distinct mechanisms: lack of evidence for labile repressors. Edwards DR, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul;11(7):2415–24

Inhibition of myogenesis by okadaic acid, an inhibitor of protein phosphatases, 1 and 2A, correlates with the induction of AP1. Park K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10810–5

Zygotic gene activation in the mouse embryo: involvement of cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase and appearance of an AP-1-like activity. Schwartz DA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Jul;32(3):209–16

Sequential expression of JUN B, JUN D and FOS B proteins in rat spinal neurons: cascade of transcriptional operations during nociception. Herdegen T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 19;129(2):221–4

Expression of c-JUN, JUN B and JUN D proteins in rat nervous system following transection of vagus nerve and cervical sympathetic trunk. Herdegen T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(2):413–22

Differential expression of the jun family members in rat brain. Mellström B, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Nov;6(11):1959–64

Regulation of jun-B messenger RNA and AP-1 activity by light and a circadian clock. Kornhauser JM, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 20;255(5051):1581–4

BLOOD

Leukotriene B4 stimulates c-fos and c-jun gene transcription and AP-1 binding activity in human monocytes. Staňková J, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):625–9

CHEMISTRY

Mechanism of specificity in the Fos-Jun oncoprotein heterodimer. O'Shea EK, et al. **Cell** 1992 Feb 21; 68(4):699–708

The AP-1 site at -150 bp, but not the NF-kappa B site, is likely to represent the major target of protein kinase C in the interleukin 2 promoter. Jain J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Mar 1;175(3):853–62

Crosslinking transcription factors to their recognition sequences with PtII complexes. Chu BC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 25;20(10):2497–502

Construction and expression of a monomeric c-Jun protein that binds and activates transcription of AP-1-responsive genes. Deng T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8572–6

Mutations in the Jun delta region suggest an inverse correlation between transformation and transcriptional activation. Håvarstein LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):618–22

GENETICS

Correlation of c-fos/c-jun expression with histiocytic differentiation in Hodgkin's Reed-Sternberg cells. Examination in HDLM-1 subclones with spontaneous differentiation. Hsu SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan; 140(1):155–65

Gene expression of growth-related proteins and ECM constituents in response to unilateral nephrectomy. Nakamura T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):F389–96

Construction, purification, and characterization of a hybrid protein comprising the DNA binding domain of the LexA repressor and the Jun leucine zipper: a circular dichroism and mutagenesis study. Schmidt-Dörr T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 8;30(40):9657–64

The role of Jun, Fos and the AP-1 complex in cell-proliferation and transformation. Angel P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 10;1072(2–3):129–57 (276 ref.)

Protein kinase C-independent activation of c-jun and c-fos transcription by epidermal growth factor. Franklin CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 16;1134(2):137–42

Activation of the AP-1 transcription factor by arabinofuranosylcytosine in myeloid leukemia cells. Brach MA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 1;79(3):728–34

Elevated expression of jun and fos-related proteins in transplanted striatal neurons. Dragunow M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 6;558(2):321–4

Induction of immediate-early gene proteins in dentate granule cells and somatostatin interneurons after hippocampal seizures. Dragunow M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Mar;13(1–2):119–26

Analysis of the Chinese hamster P-glycoprotein/multidrug resistance gene pgp1 reveals that the AP-1 site is essential for full promoter activity. Teeter LD, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Sep;2(9):429–37

Cell-specific inhibitory and stimulatory effects of Fos and Jun on transcription activation by nuclear receptors. Shemshedini L, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(12):3839–49

Regulation of c-fos, c-jun and jun-B messenger ribonucleic acids by angiotensin-II and corticotropin in ovine and bovine adrenocortical cells. Viard I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1193–200

Gene regulation and genetic susceptibility to neoplastic transformation: AP-1 and p80 expression in JB6 cells. Bernstein LR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun; 93:111–9 (62 ref.)

An altered repertoire of fos/jun (AP-1) at the onset of replicative senescence. Irving J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep;202(1):161–6

Expression of c-fos, c-jun, jun-B, metallothionein and metalloproteinase genes in human chondrocyte. Zafarullah M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20;306(2–3):169–72

Fos and Jun repress transcriptional activation by myogenin and MyoD: the amino terminus of Jun can mediate repression. Li L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Apr;6(4):676–89

Yeast GCN4 as a probe for oncogenesis by AP-1 transcription factors: transcriptional activation through AP-1 sites is not sufficient for cellular transformation. Oliviero S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Sep;6(9):1799–809

Differential regulation of fos and jun gene expression and AP-1 cis-element activity by endothelin isopeptides. Possible implications for mitogenic signaling by endothelin. Simonson MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25; 267(12):8643–9

Induction of junB expression, but not c-jun, by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor or macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the proliferative response of human myeloid leukemia cells. Adachi K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1657–61

Beta-adrenergic treatment of C6 glioma cells produces opposite changes in c-fos and c-jun mRNA levels. Gubits RM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Dec;30(4):625–30

Estrogen regulates expression of the jun family of protooncogenes in the uterus. Chiappetta C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;41(2):113–23

An AP-1 binding site is the predominant cis-acting regulatory element in the 1.2-kilobase early RNA promoter of human cytomegalovirus. Wade EJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2407–17

Differential c-jun expression in response to tumor promoters in JB6 cells sensitive or resistant to neoplastic transformation. Ben-Ari ET, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992; 5(1):62–74

Divergent regulation of the human atrial natriuretic peptide gene by c-jun and c-fos. Kovačič-Milivojević B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;12(1):292-301
Differential stimulation of fos and jun family members by calcitriol in osteoblastic cells. Candeliere GA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;5(12):1780-8
Aging alters hepatic expression of insulin receptor and c-jun mRNA in the mouse. Mote PL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Jan; 256(1):7-12
The immediate-early genes c-fos and c-jun are differentially expressed in the rat adrenal gland after capsaicin treatment. Pelto-Huikko M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 27; 126(2):163-6
Induction of immediate early gene encoded proteins in the rat hippocampus after bicuculline-induced seizures: differential expression of KROX-24, FOS and JUN proteins. Gass P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(2):315-24
Differential regulation of jun family gene expression by the tumor promoter okadaic acid. Schönthal A, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Oct;3(10):977-86
Serum, AP-1 and Ets-1 stimulate the human ets-1 promoter. Majérus MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 11; 20(11):2699-703
Differential regulation of JunB and JunD by adenovirus type 5 and 12 E1A proteins. de Groot RP, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Dec;6(12):2357-61
The chicken junD gene and its product. Hartl M, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep;6(9):1623-31
Transformation by Jun: requirement for leucine zipper, basic region and transactivation domain and enhancement by Fos. Morgan IM, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun;7(6):1119-25
Fos and Jun oncogenes transactivate chimeric or native promoters containing AP1/GCN4 binding sites in plant cells. Hilson P, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Jul;2(7):651-8
Overexpression of c-jun, junB, or junD affects cell growth differently. Castellazzi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):8890-4
Induction of c-jun protooncogene expression and transcription factor AP-1 activity by the polyoma virus middle-sized tumor antigen. Schönthal A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):4972-6
Heparin inhibits transcriptional activation by Fos and Jun oncoproteins. Busch SJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1990;103:21-7
[Functional interaction between estrogen receptor and proto-oncogene products c-Jun and c-Fos] Doucas V, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991;185(6):464-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Formation of a bispecific antibody by the use of leucine zippers. Kostelny SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1; 148(5):1547-53

METABOLISM

Dioxin induces expression of c-fos and c-jun proto-oncogenes and a large increase in transcription factor AP-1. Puga A, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 May;11(4):269-81
Identification of NF-jun, a novel inducible transcription factor that regulates c-jun gene transcription. Brach MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1479-86
Interference between pathway-specific transcription factors: glucocorticoids antagonize phorbol ester-induced AP-1 activity without altering AP-1 site occupation in vivo. König H, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2241-6
Identification and characterization of Ref-1, a nuclear protein that facilitates AP-1 DNA-binding activity. Xanthoudakis S, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb;11(2):653-65
Redox activation of Fos-Jun DNA binding activity is mediated by a DNA repair enzyme. Xanthoudakis S, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Sep;11(9):3323-35
Affinity-purified c-Jun amino-terminal protein kinase requires serine/threonine phosphorylation for activity. Adler V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17001-5
Adjacent nuclear factor-1 and activator protein binding sites in the enhancer of the neurotropic JC virus. A common characteristic of many brain-specific genes. Amemiya K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14204-11
Interaction of AP-1-, AP-2-, and Sp1-like proteins with two distinct sites in the upstream regulatory region of the plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 gene mediates the phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate response. Descheemaeker KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):15086-91
Opposing actions of Fos and Jun on transcription of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) gene. Dominant negative regulation by Fos. Gurney AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18133-9
Regulation of endothelin-1 gene expression by Fos and Jun. Lee ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):19034-9
Regulation of human NAD(P)H:quinone oxidoreductase gene. Role of AP1 binding site contained within human antioxidant response element. Li Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):15097-104
The SV40 core sequence functions as a repressor element in yeast. Zhang-Keck ZY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21362-7
Trans-repressor activity of nuclear glycosaminoglycans on Fos and Jun/AP-1 oncoprotein-mediated transcription. Busch SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(1):31-42
Induction of differentiation and c-jun expression in human leukemic cells by okadaic acid, an inhibitor of protein phosphatases. Adunyah SE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 May; 151(2):415-26
Specific temporal and spatial distribution of JUN, FOS, and KROX-24 proteins in spinal neurons following noxious transsynaptic stimulation. Herdegen T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 1;313(1):178-91
Induction of AP-1 DNA-binding activity and c-fos mRNA by the adenovirus 243R E1A protein and cyclic AMP requires domains necessary for transformation. Gedrich RW, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):5849-59
Human cytomegalovirus contains a tegument protein that enhances transcription from promoters with upstream ATF and AP-1 cis-acting elements. Liu B, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4434-44
Transcription factor AP-1 modulates the activity of the human foamy virus long terminal repeat. Maurer B, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6353-7
Adenovirus E4orf4 protein reduces phosphorylation of c-Fos and E1A proteins while simultaneously reducing the level of AP-1. Müller U, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):5867-78
The intragenic enhancer of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 contains functional AP-1 binding sites. Van Lint C, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):7066-72
The transactivating domain of the c-Jun proto-oncoprotein is required for cotransformation of rat embryo cells. Alani R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;11(12):6286-95
Oncoprotein-mediated signalling cascade stimulates c-Jun activity by phosphorylation of serines 63 and 73. Smeal T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3507-13
Phosphorylation of c-jun mediated by MAP kinases. Pulverer BJ, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 17;353(6345):670-4
Activation of the cellular transcription factor AP-1 in herpes simplex virus infected cells is dependent on the viral immediate-early protein ICP0. Jang KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):4879-83
Optimization of the signal-to-noise ratio in south-western assays by using lipid-free BSA as blocking reagent. Papavassiliou AG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25; 20(16):4365-6
Role of fos-AP-1 binding sequence (FAP) in the induction of c-fos expression by purified C-kinase and in c-fos down-regulation following serum induction. Gauthier-Rouvière C, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb;7(2):363-9
Essential AP-1 and PEA3 binding elements in the human urokinase enhancer display cell type-specific activity. Nerlov C, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep;6(9):1583-92
Ultraviolet-radiation induced c-jun gene transcription: two AP-1 like binding sites mediate the response. Stein B, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Mar;55(3):409-15
Phorbol esters stimulate the phosphorylation of c-Jun but not v-Jun: regulation by the N-terminal delta domain. Adler V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15; 89(12):5341-5
Protein interaction cloning in yeast: identification of mammalian proteins that react with the leucine zipper of Jun. Chevray PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5789-93
Nuclear translocation of viral Jun but not of cellular Jun is cell cycle dependent. Chida K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4290-4
Phorbol ester-induced amino-terminal phosphorylation of human JUN but not JUNB regulates transcriptional activation. Franklin CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7247-51
Transformation and transactivation suppressor activity of the c-Jun leucine zipper fused to a bacterial repressor. Granger-Schnarr M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4236-9
Regulation of immediate early gene expression and AP-1 binding in the rat nucleus accumbens by chronic cocaine. Hope B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1; 89(13):5764-8
Role of protein kinase C and transcription factor AP-1 in the acid-induced increase in Na/H antiporter activity. Horie S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15; 89(12):5236-40
cAMP-dependent regulation of proenkephalin by JunD and JunB: positive and negative effects of AP-1 proteins. Kobierski LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10222-6
A keratinocyte-specific transcription factor, KRF-1, interacts with AP-1 to activate expression of human papillomavirus type 18 in squamous epithelial cells. Mack DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15; 88(20):9102-6
Involvement of FOS and JUN in the activation of visna virus gene expression in macrophages through an AP-1 site in the viral LTR. Shih DS, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep; 190(1):84-91
[Redox regulation of DNA-binding activity of fos and jun oncogene proteins in vitro] Medzhitov RM. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Dec;56(12):2297-8 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

JunB does not inhibit the induction of c-Jun during the retinoic acid induced differentiation of F9 cells. Kwon M, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Feb;193(2):193-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of the AP-1 transcription factor by arabinofuranosylcytosine in myeloid leukemia cells. Brach MA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 1;79(3):728-34
Charles S. Mott Prize. Jun: a transcription factor becomes oncogenic. Vogt PK. **Cancer** 1992 May 15;69(10):2610-4 (7 ref.)
A novel mechanism of action for v-ErbA: abrogation of the inactivation of transcription factor AP-1 by retinoic acid and thyroid hormone receptors. Desbois C, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 15;67(4):731-40
Joints in the regulatory lattice: composite regulation by steroid receptor-AP1 complexes. Miner JN, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Oct;2(10):525-30 (48 ref.)
The serum response element and an AP-1/ATF sequence immediately downstream co-operate in the regulation of c-fos transcription. Morgan IM, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 May; 25(3):205-15
The cell-type-specific activator region of c-Jun juxtaposes constitutive and negatively regulated domains. Baichwal VR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Aug;6(8):1493-502
Conserved motifs in Fos and Jun define a new class of activation domain. Sutherland JA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Sep;6(9):1810-9
C/EBP and c-JUN proteins activate the proximal enhancer of the developmentally regulated alpha-fetoprotein gene. Houart C, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Mar;36(1):109-14
The Jun family members, c-Jun and JunD, transactivate the human c-myb promoter via an Ap1-like element. Nicolaides NC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25; 267(27):19665-72
Surface Ig receptor-induced nuclear AP-1-dependent gene expression in B lymphocytes. Chiles TC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1;149(3):825-31
Analysis of the AP-1 sites in the IL-2 promoter. Jain J, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15;148(4):1240-50
Human T cell activation through the activation-inducer molecule/CD69 enhances the activity of transcription factor AP-1. Tugores A, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1; 148(7):2300-6
Nuclear factor of activated T cells contains Fos and Jun. Jain J, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 30;356(6372):801-4
Oncogenic and transcriptional cooperation with Ha-Ras requires phosphorylation of c-Jun on serines 63 and 73. Smeal T, et al. **Nature** 1991 Dec 12;354(6353):494-6
V-erbA and c-erbA proteins enhance transcriptional activation by c-jun. Sharif M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May; 7(5):953-60
c-Jun represses the human insulin promoter activity that depends on multiple cAMP response elements. Inagaki N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1;89(3):1045-9
Transcription factor AP-1 activity is required for initiation of DNA synthesis and is lost during cellular aging. Riabowol K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):157-61
Transactivation by AP-1 is a molecular target of T cell clonal anergy. Kang SM, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 21; 257(5073):1134-8
DNA bending by Fos and Jun: the flexible hinge model. Kerppola TK, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 22;254(5035):1210-4
Encounters with Fos and Jun on the road to AP-1. Abate C, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1990 Feb;1(1):19-26 (68 ref.)
[JUN-family proteins as transcriptional regulators] Sakai M. **Seikagaku** 1991 Oct;63(10):1196-201 **(Jpn)**

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-MYC

ANALYSIS

The relationship between c-myc protein expression, the bromodeoxyuridine labeling index and the biological behavior of pituitary adenomas. Ikeda H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(4):361-4
Immunohistochemical study of oncogene product ras p21, c-myc and growth factor EGF in breast carcinomas. Mizukami Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug; 11(4):1485-94
Evaluation of c-myc proto-oncogene in primary human breast carcinomas. Pavelic ZP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):1421-7
High c-myc protein expression in benign colorectal lesions correlates with the degree of dysplasia. Pavelic ZP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):171-5
Flow cytometric and immunohistochemical analysis of p62c-myc oncoprotein in the bronchial epithelium of lung cancer patients. Sundaresan V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):2111-6
Implication of the ras and myc oncoproteins in the pathogenesis of mycosis fungoides. Tosca A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):1433-8
Oncoprotein (c-myc, c-erbB1, c-erbB2, c-fos) and suppressor gene product (p53) expression in squamous cell carcinomas of the lung. Clinical and biological correlations. Volm M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):11-20
Relationship of myc protein expression to the phenotype and to the growth potential of HOC-7 ovarian cancer cells. Somay C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):93-8
c-myc protein product is a marker of DNA synthesis but not of malignancy in human gastrointestinal tissues and tumours. Rew DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep;78(9):1080-3
Interleukin-3 dependent c-myc protein expression during the cell cycle of murine mast cells. Minks M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Mar 15;62(3):243-9
Sensitivity of nuclear c-myc levels and induction to

differentiation-inducing agents in human colon tumor cell lines. Taylor CW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Feb 29; 62(2):95-105

c-myc, c-erbB-2, and Ki-67 expression in normal breast tissue and in invasive and noninvasive breast carcinoma. Pavelic ZP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2597-602

Differential c-myc protein expression in Burkitt's lymphomas and EBV-transformed lymphoblastoid lines. Wennborg AD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1643-5

Immunohistochemical study of ras and myc oncoproteins in apocrine breast lesions with and without papillomatosis. Agnantis NJ, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(4):309-15

Immunolocalization of c-myc oncoprotein in mucinous and serous adenocarcinomas of the ovary. Sasano H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 May;23(5):491-5

Inhibition by retinoic acid of hepatocarcinogenesis induced by N-nitrosomorpholine and of expression of myc oncogene protein in Sprague-Dawley rats. Baba M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 30;49(3):467-70

Immunohistochemical localization of c-myc oncogene product in oral papilloma. Satoh M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Mar;21(3):97-9

Expression of heat shock protein 70 and c-myc protein in human breast cancer: an immunohistochemical study. Tauchi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug;21(4):256-63

Investigation of nuclear c-MYC oncoprotein expression in human hematopoiesis: suitability of a rapid and reliable semiquantitative evaluation system. Greil R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Feb;66(2):251-60

Immunohistochemical detection of c-myc products in colorectal cancer and proliferative cell rate. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(1):40-4

Human papillomavirus and c-myc/c-erbB2 in uterine and vulvar lesions. Milde-Langosch K, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(6):479-85

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of c-myc oncoprotein and of cellular proliferation by radiation in normal human urothelial cultures. Mothersill C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug; 11(4):1609-12

Expression of c-fos and c-myc genes in uterus and nonreproductive organs during the implantation period in the rat. Verneaux V, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Feb; 70(2):142-8

Expression of histone H3 cell cycle-related gene, vimentin and MYC genes in pediatric brain tumors. A preliminary analysis showing the different malignant cell growth potential. Stenger AM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Apr;13(3):273-5

Clonal cosegregation of tumorigenicity with overexpression of c-myc and transforming growth factor alpha genes in chemically transformed rat liver epithelial cells. Lee LW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5238-44

Active oxygen species stimulate vascular smooth muscle cell growth and proto-oncogene expression. Rao GN, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Mar;70(3):593-9

Immunohistochemical detection of ras p21 and c-myc p62 in colonic adenomas and carcinomas. Agnantis NJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Jun;38(3):239-42

A novel methodology for the establishment of neuroblastoma cell lines from metastatic marrow. Expression of surface markers, neurofilaments, MDR-1 and myc proteins. Gazitt Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 8;148(1-2):171-8

Development of a two color immunofluorescence stain and immunolocalization method for N-myc and c-myc oncoproteins with a newly generated mouse IgM anti N-myc antibody. Gazitt Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 8;148(1-2):159-69

Stable expression of the human estrogen receptor in HeLa cells by infection: effect of estrogen on cell proliferation and c-myc expression. Maminta ML, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;78(1-2):61-9

Human B-lymphocyte precursors do not express the N-myc gene. Wetherall NT, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(2):87-92

c-myc mRNA expression in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Fellbaum C, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992; 62(1):61-8

[MYC protein and proteins antigenically related with MYC in acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Miranda Peralta EI, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Apr-Jun;43(2):139-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Predicted structural similarities of the DNA binding domains of c-Myc and endonuclease Eco RI. Halazonetis TD, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 24;255(5043):464-6

GENETICS

myc family oncogenes in the development of normal and neoplastic cells. DePinho RA, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1991; 57:1-46 (255 ref.)

Transactivation of the murine c-myc gene by HTLV-1 tax is mediated by NFkB. Duyao MP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 May;8(5):752-4

The effects of acute ethanol on growth in rat liver: steady state c-myc transcripts. Lumpkin CK Jr, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 May-Jun;9(3):279-82

Gene expression of growth-related proteins and ECM constituents in response to unilateral nephrectomy. Nakamura T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):F389-96

Expression and cellular distribution of heat-shock and nuclear oncogene proteins in rat hearts. Snoeckx LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1443-51

Expression of L-myc and N-myc proto-oncogenes in human leukemias and leukemia cell lines. Hirvonen H, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 1;78(11):3012-20

Abundance of the primary transcript and its processed product of growth-related genes in normal and leukemic cells during proliferation and differentiation. Ferrari S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1;52(1):11-6

Expression of N-myc, c-myc, and MDR-1 proteins in newly established neuroblastoma cell lines: a study by immunofluorescence staining and flow cytometry. Gazitt Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2957-65

Induction of apoptosis in fibroblasts by c-myc protein. Evan GI, et al. **Cell** 1992 Apr 3;69(1):119-28

N-myc oncogene amplification in a pediatric case of glioblastoma multiforme. Stenger AM, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Nov;7(7):410-3

Myc and Max: a putative transcriptional complex in search of a cellular target. Torres R, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;4(3):468-74 (36 ref.)

Expression of c-myc in cutaneous lymphomas and pseudolymphomas. Peris K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991; 183(1):1-6

Temporal relationships between induced changes in c-myc mRNA abundance, proliferation, and differentiation in HL60 cells. Mitchell LS, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Mar; 49(2):119-25

Immunohistochemical analysis of the expression of the c-myc oncoprotein in human stomach cancers. Spandidos DA, et al. **Digestion** 1991;50(3-4):127-34

Transcriptional termination between the closely linked human complement genes C2 and factor B: common termination factor for C2 and c-myc? Ashfield R, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(13):4197-207

Is there a critical target gene for the first step in carcinogenesis? Kennedy AR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:199-203 (41 ref.)

cis-acting determinants of c-myc mRNA stability. Cole MD, et al. **Enzyme** 1990;44(1-4):167-80

Proto-oncogene expression in rabbit aorta after wall injury. First marker of the cellular process leading to restenosis after angioplasty? Bauters C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Apr; 13(4):556-9

Chromosome aberrations and expression of ras and myc oncogenes in leiomyomas and a leiomyosarcoma of the uterus. Fotiou SK, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992; 13(4):340-5

Activation of c-myc promoter by c-myc protein in serum starved cells. Kitaura H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23; 290(1-2):147-52

Translational activation of the non-AUG-initiated c-myc 1 protein at high cell densities due to methionine deprivation. Hann SR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Jul;6(7):1229-40

Correlation of L-myc RFLP with metastasis, prognosis and multiple cancer in lung-cancer patients. Kawashima K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20;50(4):557-61

Down modulation of N-myc, heat-shock protein 70, and nucleolin during the differentiation of human neuroblastoma cells. Murakami T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;110(1):146-50

Human cysteine-rich protein. A member of the LIM/double-finger family displaying coordinate serum induction with c-myc. Wang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9176-84

Recombinant plasmid expressing the entire coding region of the Bmyc putative protein. Steinitz M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Jun;32(2):49-54

Induction of c-fos but not c-myc in S-91 cells by melanization signals. Gordon L, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Jan;3(1):35-41

c-myc mRNA expression in minor salivary glands of patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Skopouli FN, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May;19(5):693-9

An avian retrovirus expressing chicken pp59c-myc possesses weak transforming activity distinct from v-myc that may be modulated by adjacent normal cell neighbors. Filardo EJ, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6621-9

Localization of overexpressed c-myc mRNA in polycystic kidneys of the cpk mouse. Harding MA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Feb;41(2):317-25

Regulation of c-myc and ornithine decarboxylase expression by distinct protein kinase systems in IL-3-dependent myeloid cells. Farrar WL, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Aug;10(4):291-9

Role of growth hormone in the regulation of the c-myc gene during progression of sex-differentiated rat liver carcinogenesis in the resistant hepatocyte model. Hällström IP, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1991;4(5):376-81

Activation domains of L-Myc and c-Myc determine their transforming potencies in rat embryo cells. Barrett J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;12(7):3130-7

Glucocorticoid regulation of c-myc promoter utilization in P1798 T-lymphoma cells. Ma T, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;6(6):960-8

Cloning and physical mapping of DNA sequences encompassing a region in N-myc amplicons of a human neuroblastoma cell line. Akiyama K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6887-94

Multiple amplicons of discrete sizes encompassing N-myc in neuroblastoma cells evolve through differential recombination from a large precursor DNA. Amler LC, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr;7(4):807-9

A retrovirus that expresses v-abl and c-myc oncogenes rapidly induces plasmacytomas. Largaespada DA, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr;7(4):811-9

Rearrangement and co-amplification of L-myc and rlf in primary lung cancer. Mäkelä TP, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Mar; 7(3):405-9

Cell type-specific expression and negative regulation by retinoic acid of the human N-myc promoter in neuroblastoma cells. Wada RK, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr; 7(4):711-7

Expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein, vimentin, fibronectin, and N-myc oncoprotein in primary human brain tumor cell explants. Mapstone TB, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991-92;17(4):169-74

Methods and algorithms for statistical analysis of protein sequences. Brendel V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2002-6

Suppression of deregulated c-MYC expression in human colon carcinoma cells by chromosome 5 transfer. Rodriguez-Alfageme C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1482-6

[Increased expression of the MYCN oncogene in human neuroblastoma cells and possible, new therapeutic approaches] Schweigerer L, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Jul-Aug;203(4):319-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presence of proteins and genes homologous to the c-myc proto-oncogene in Entamoeba] Leyva Leyva M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:35-9 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Abrogation of c-MYC protein degradation in human lymphocyte lysates by prior precipitation with perchloric acid. Spiller DG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 27; 149(1):29-35

METABOLISM

c-myc protein distribution. Neoplastic tissues of the human colon. Tulchin N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Mar; 140(3):719-29

Differential expression of c-myc and H-ras oncogenes in Barrett's epithelium. A study using colorimetric in situ hybridization. Abdelatif OM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Sep;115(9):880-5

Synthesis and phosphorylation of an extracellular polypeptide reacting with anti-MYC antisera in primary rat hepatocyte cultures. Skouteris GG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):631-7

c-myc protein complex binds to two sites in human hsp70 promoter region. Taira T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 24;1130(2):166-74

Studies of the geographic patterns of c-myc expression in bone marrow. Banavali SD, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1991 Nov; 24(6):529-42

The Myc:Max protein complex and cell growth regulation. Blackwood EM, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:109-17 (50 ref.)

The c-myc oncoprotein forms a specific complex with the product of the retinoblastoma gene. Rustgi AK, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:163-7

C-myc expression in exfoliated cells in serous effusions. Tawfik MS, et al. **Cytopathology** 1991;2(2):83-92

The N-Myc oncoprotein is associated in vivo with the phosphoprotein Max(p20/22) in human neuroblastoma cells. Wenzel A, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(12):3703-12

DNA-activated protein kinase in Raji Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Phosphorylation of c-Myc oncoprotein. Iijima S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 1;206(2):595-603

Casein kinase II inhibits the DNA-binding activity of Max homodimers but not Myc/Max heterodimers. Berberich SJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Feb;6(2):166-76

Myc and Max associate in vivo. Blackwood EM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Jan;6(1):71-80

Max: functional domains and interaction with c-Myc. Kato GJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Jan;6(1):81-92

Myc family oncoproteins function through a common pathway to transform normal cells in culture: cross-interference by Max and trans-acting dominant mutants. Mukherjee B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Aug; 6(8):1480-92

C-myc oncogene expression in ocular melanomas. Royds JA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(4):366-71

DNA binding activities of c-Myc purified from eukaryotic cells. Papoulas O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25; 267(15):10470-80

A phosphorylation site located in the NH2-terminal domain of c-Myc increases transactivation of gene expression. Seth A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23521-4

Mitosis-specific phosphorylation of the nuclear oncoproteins Myc and Myb. Lüscher B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug; 118(4):775-84

Cellular localisation of c-myc product in human colorectal epithelial neoplasia. Royds JA, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Mar; 166(3):225-33

Comparative analysis of the intracellular localization of c-Myc, c-Fos, and replicative proteins during cell cycle progression. Vriz S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug; 12(8):3548-55

Determination of the DNA sequence recognized by the bHLH-zip domain of the N-Myc protein. Alex R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 11;20(9):2257-63

The MYCN protein of human neuroblastoma cells is phosphorylated by casein kinase II in the central region and at serine 367. Hamann U, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Oct; 6(10):1745-51

Max and c-Myc/Max DNA-binding activities in cell extracts. Littlewood TD, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Sep; 7(9):1783-92

Protein complexes bearing myc-like antigenicity recognize two distinct DNA sequences. Negishi Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Mar;7(3):543-8

Activation of protein kinase C increases phosphorylation of the L-myc trans-activator domain at a GSK-3 target site. Saksela K, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb;7(2):347-53

Opposite orientations of DNA bending by c-Myc and Max. Wechsler DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7635-9

A new bind for Myc. Prendergast GC, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Mar;8(3):91-6 (32 ref.)

[In vitro studies on the expression of c-myc oncogene product in gynecological cultured cancer cells] Ueda M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 43(11):1489-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

C-myc protooncogene modulates cardiac hypertrophic growth in transgenic mice. Robbins RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H590-7

c-myc oncoprotein function. Dang CV. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 10;1072(2-3):103-13 (134 ref.)

Antibodies to sperm surface antigens and the c-myc proto-oncogene product inhibit early embryonic development in mice. Ahmad K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Dec;45(6):841-50

Regions within the c-Myc protein that are necessary for transformation are also required for inhibition of differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Bar-Ner M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Mar;3(3):183-90

Myc and Max function as a nucleoprotein complex. Blackwood EM, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Apr; 2(2):227-35 (42 ref.)

Function of the c-Myc oncoprotein. Kato GJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Sep;6(12):3065-72 (97 ref.)

Expression of exogenous c-myc oncogene does not initiate DNA synthesis in primary rat hepatocyte cultures. Skouteris GG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Feb;150(2):353-9

max encodes a sequence-specific DNA-binding protein and is not regulated by serum growth factors. Berberich S, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr;7(4):775-9

The regulation of translation by the 5' untranslated region of Xenopus c-myc I mRNA during early development. Lazarus P. **Oncogene** 1992 May;7(5):1037-41

Changes in phosphorylation of myc oncogene and RB antioncogene protein products during growth arrest of the murine lymphoma WEHI 231 cell line. Maheswaran S, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Nov;6(11):1965-71

Reciprocal regulation of adipogenesis by Myc and C/EBP alpha. Freytag SO, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 17; 256(5055):379-82

PROTO-ONCOGENES

c-fos protooncogene expression and neuronal plasticity. Kaczmarek L, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990; 50(4-5):173-9 (42 ref.)

c-erbA: protooncogene or growth suppressor gene? Damm K. **Adv Cancer Res** 1992;59:89-113 (106 ref.)

Oncoprotein kinases in mitosis. Shalloway D, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1991;57:185-225 (296 ref.)

Effect of the c-kit codon 584 Phe——Leu substitution demonstrated in human piebaldism [letter] Fleischman RA. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Sep;51(3):677-8

A radiation hybrid map of the proximal long arm of human chromosome 11 containing the multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 (MEN-1) and bcl-1 disease loci. Richard CW 3d, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Dec;49(6):1189-96

Dominant negative and loss of function mutations of the c-kit (mast/stem cell growth factor receptor) proto-oncogene in human piebaldism. Spritz RA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Feb;50(2):261-9

Growth and developmental regulation of wnt-2 (irp) gene in mesenchymal cells of fetal lung. Levay-Young BK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):L672-83

Overexpression of the p185erB-2 tyrosine kinase growth factor receptor: control or chaos. Gerwin BI. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;6(4):357-8 (26 ref.)

Mechanisms of p185HER2 expression in human non-small cell lung cancer cell lines. Kern JA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;6(4):359-63

Evidence by in situ hybridization that c-erbB-2 proto-oncogene expression is a marker of malignancy and is expressed in lung adenocarcinomas. Pääkkö P, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;7(3):325-34

Proto-oncogene transcription after activation of Th-1 and Th-2 cells. Morel PA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:386-9

C-erbB-2 expression in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Field JK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun; 12(3):613-9

Tumor-specific methylation patterns of erbB2 (HER2/neu) sequences in gastro-intestinal cancer. Holzmann K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):1013-8

The human lck cDNA clone YT16 is a transforming oncogene. Mayer KM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar-Apr; 12(2):485-8

Increase in proto-oncogene raf expression precedes differentiation induction in different clonal rhabdomyosarcoma subpopulations. Ramp U, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar-Apr;12(2):537-46

HER-2/neu amplification and overexpression in primary human breast cancer is associated with early metastasis. Tiwari RK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar-Apr; 12(2):419-25

Biological correlation between HER-2/neu and proliferative activity in human breast cancer. Tommasi S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):1395-400

Proto-oncogene expression in dermal naevi and melanomas. Peris K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(8):500-5

Isolation and characterization of a neu protein-specific activating factor from human ATL-2 cell conditioned medium. Davis JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1536-42

A high phosphorylation state and increased activity of the TRE motif in the NIH3T3 cell transformant induced by retTPC. Ishizaka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1331-6

Developmental expression of mRNAs from a rat C-erbA genomic locus. Jannini EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):739-45

Analysis of the close relationship between human astrocytoma-specific antigens detected by murine monoclonal antibodies and c-kit proto-oncogene product. Kondo S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):474-80

Active c-erbB-2 induces short-term growth of FDC-P2 cells after IL-3 depletion. Wongsasant B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):981-8

Differential expression of the neu oncogene in mouse liver and pancreatic cell lines. Yan DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):363-70

The trk family of tyrosine protein kinase receptors. Barbacid M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 10; 1072(2-3):115-27 (55 ref.)

Molecular cloning and DNA sequence analysis of cDNA encoding chicken homologue of the Bcl-2 oncoprotein. Cazals-Hatem DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 17;1132(1):109-13

Down-regulation of cellular proto-oncogenes during inhibition of rat parotid acinar cell proliferation. Lee SW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 10;1135(2):115-22

Functional expression of c-kit by acute myelogenous leukemia blasts is enhanced by tumor necrosis factor-alpha through posttranscriptional mRNA stabilization by a labile protein. Brach MA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1224-30

The SCF and c-kit genes in Diamond-Blackfan anemia [letter] Drachtman RA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15; 79(8):2177-8

Expression of L-myc and N-myc proto-oncogenes in human leukemias and leukemia cell lines. Hirvonen H, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 1;78(11):3012-20

Expression and functional role of the proto-oncogene c-kit in acute myeloblastic leukemia cells. Ikeda H, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 1;78(11):2962-8

bcl-2 gene expression in hematopoietic cell differentiation. Mariano MT, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):768-75

Lack of apparent hematologic abnormalities in human patients with c-kit (stem cell factor receptor) gene mutations [letter] Spritz RA. **Blood** 1992 May 1; 79(9):2497-9

Nonhematopoietic tumor cell lines express stem cell factor and display c-kit receptors. Turner AM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):374-81

MYC rearrangements in histologically progressed follicular lymphomas. Yano T, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):758-67

Specific detection of c-erbB-2 mRNA expression in gastric cancers by the polymerase chain reaction following reverse transcription. Ninomiya I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul; 66(1):84-7

Overexpression of multiple oncogenes related to histological grade of astrocytic glioma. Orian JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):106-12

Relationship between c-erbB-2 protein product expression and response to endocrine therapy in advanced breast cancer. Wright C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan;65(1):118-21

Changes in immediate early gene expression during postnatal development of cat cortex and cerebellum. McCormack MA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan; 12(1-3):215-23

Differential induction of immediate early genes by excitatory amino acid receptor types in primary cultures of cortical and striatal neurons. Vaccarino FM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1-3):233-41

Transformation of hemopoietic cells by raf and myc oncogenes: a new perspective on lineage commitment. Klinken SP. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Oct;3(10):373-82 (78 ref.)

Detection of canine homologs of human MYC, BCL2, IGH, and TCRB genes by Southern blot analysis. Chaganti SR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Aug;62(1):9-14

INT1 and GLI genes are not rearranged or amplified in benign pleomorphic adenomas with chromosome abnormalities of 12q13-15. Sahlin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jan;58(1):85-8

Oral cancer progression and c-erbB-2/neu proto-oncogene expression. Hou L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 31; 65(3):215-20

Aberrant expression of the c-erbB-2/neu protooncogene in ovarian cancer. Hung MC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jan 10; 61(2):95-103

Sporadic amplification of the insulin-like growth factor 1 receptor gene in human breast tumors. Berns EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):1036-9

Radiolabeled antibody targeting of the HER-2/neu oncoprotein. De Santes K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1; 52(7):1916-23

Interferon-induced increase in sensitivity of ovarian cancer targets to lysis by lymphokine-activated killer cells: selective effects on HER2/neu-overexpressing cells. Fady C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):764-9

Altered gene expression of c-myc, epidermal growth factor receptor, transforming growth factor-alpha, and c-erb-B2 in an immortalized human breast epithelial cell line, HMT-3522, is associated with decreased growth factor requirements. Madsen MW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1210-7

Inhibition of proliferation by c-myb antisense RNA and oligodeoxynucleotides in transformed neuroectodermal cell lines. Raschellà G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1; 52(15):4221-6

Differential expression of bcl2 protooncogene in neuroblastoma and other human tumor cell lines of neural origin. Reed JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15; 51(24):6529-38

The protooncogene c-myb increases the expression of insulin-like growth factor 1 and insulin-like growth factor 1 receptor messenger RNAs by a transcriptional mechanism. Reiss K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1; 51(21):5997-6000

Acquisition of a tumorigenic phenotype by a rat ventral prostate epithelial cell line expressing a transfected activated neu oncogene. Sikes RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3174-81

Difference in the response of neu and ras oncogene-induced rat mammary carcinomas to early and late ovariectomy. Wang B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4102-5

Elevation of protooncogene messenger RNAs in estrogen-induced kidney tumors in the hamster. Liehr JG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr;13(4):601-4

The BCR gene encodes a novel serine/threonine kinase activity within a single exon. Maru Y, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 1;67(3):459-68

Wnt genes. Nusse R, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jun 26;69(7):1073-87 (150 ref.)

Translocations, master genes, and differences between the origins of acute and chronic leukemias. Rabbitts TH. **Cell** 1991 Nov 15;67(4):641-4 (30 ref.)

bcl-2 inhibits multiple forms of apoptosis but not negative selection in thymocytes. Sentman CL, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 29;67(5):879-88

bcl-2 transgene inhibits T cell death and perturbs thymic self-censorship. Strasser A, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 29; 67(5):889-99

Swaying is a mutant allele of the proto-oncogene Wnt-1. Thomas KR, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 29;67(5):969-76

Protein kinase C activation and protooncogene expression in differentiation/retrodifferentiation of human U-937 leukemia cells. Hass R, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Nov; 2(11):541-8

The ets gene family. Seth A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 May;3(5):327-34 (49 ref.)

Interleukin 6 modulates c-sis gene expression in cultured human endothelial cells. Calderon TM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Aug;143(1):118-26

New concepts in steroid hormone action: transcription factors, proto-oncogenes, and the cascade model for steroid regulation of gene expression. Landers JP, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1992;2(1):19-63 (317 ref.)

Proto-oncogenes encoding transcriptional regulators: unravelling the mechanisms of oncogenic conversion. Lucibello FC, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1991;2(4):259-76 (266 ref.)

Kaposi's sarcoma: its 'oncogenes' and growth factors. Sinkovics JG. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1991;11(2):87-107 (182 ref.)

Proto-oncogenes in mammalian development. Forrester LM, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Feb;2(1):38-44 (48 ref.)

Rat model of the human "Triton" tumor: direct genetic evidence for the myogenic differentiation capacity of schwannoma cells using the mutant neu gene as a cell lineage marker. Nikitin AYu, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Sep; 48(1):33-42

DNA binding by c-Ets-1, but not v-Ets, is repressed by an intramolecular mechanism. Lim F, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb;11(2):643-52

The tcl-3 proto-oncogene altered by chromosomal translocation in T-cell leukemia codes for a homeobox protein. Lu M, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct;10(10):2905-10

Transient and locally restricted expression of the ros1 protooncogene during mouse development. Sonnenberg E, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(12):3693-702

Differential gene expression during multistage carcinogenesis. Bowden GT, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun; 93:51-6 (45 ref.)

Is there a critical target gene for the first step in

carcinogenesis? Kennedy AR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:199–203 (41 ref.)

Genetic studies on lung tumor susceptibility and histogenesis in mice. Malkinson AM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun; 93:149–59 (97 ref.)

Drosophila as a model system for molecular analysis of tumorigenesis. Mechler BM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:63–71 (61 ref.)

Loss of amplified genes by poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase inhibitors. Nagao M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:169–74

Nonmutagenic mechanisms in carcinogenesis: role of protein kinase C in signal transduction and growth control. Weinstein IB. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:175–9 (26 ref.)

Use of PCR amplification of cDNA to study mechanisms of human cell mutagenesis and malignant transformation. Maher VM, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1991;18(4):239–44

Gene sequence of mouse B-type proline-rich protein MP4. Transcriptional start point and an upstream phylogenetic footprint with ets-like and rel/NFkB-like elements. Roberts SG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18; 202(3):969–74

Prognostic value of c-erbB-2 protein expression in human lung adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Tateishi M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(11):1372–5

C-MYB activation and the pathogenesis of ovarian cancer. Barletta C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(1):53–9

Immortalization of murine primary spleen cells by v-myc, v-ras, and v-raf. Darnbrough C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug;201(2):273–83

The ret oncogene can induce melanogenesis and melanocyte development in Wv/Wv mice. Iwamoto T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):410–5

Ets-1 and Ets-2 protooncogene expression in theca cells of the adult mouse ovary. Rowe A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep;202(1):199–202

Activation of c-myc promoter by c-myc protein in serum starved cells. Kitaura H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23; 290(1–2):147–52

Sequence of a 1.4-kb region in the 3'-flanking region of the murine c-fos proto-oncogene which contains an estrogen-response element. Hyder SM, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 15;105(2):281–2

Involvement of the RAF1 locus, at band 3p25, in the 3p deletion of small-cell lung cancer. Graziano SL, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Jul;3(4):283–93

Localization of the Mas proto-oncogene to a densely marked region of mouse chromosome 17 associated with genomic imprinting. Cebra-Thomas JA, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jun; 13(2):444–6

Comparative mapping of IGHG1, IGHM, FES, and FOS in domestic cattle. Tobin-Janzen TC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;36(3):157–65

Expression of c-sis and c-fos genes in human meningiomas and neurinomas. Riva P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 30; 51(6):873–7

Expression of HER-2/neu in renal-cell carcinoma. Correlation with histologic subtypes and differentiation. Rotter M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9;52(2):213–7

Estrogen suppression of erbB2 expression is associated with increased growth rate of ZR-75-1 human breast cancer cells in vitro and in nude mice. Wärri AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Oct 21;49(4):616–23

Expression of genes related to the human erbB, erbA, pdgf and pdgf-r in tumors of different etiology in Xiphophorus. Zechel C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Aug 19;52(1):66–75

Gene amplification of Japanese non-Hodgkin lymphoma with involvement of the BCL2 gene. Miyamura K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Apr;54(2):137–40

Elevated proto-oncogene expression in polycystic kidneys of the C57BL/6J (cpk) mouse. Cowley BD Jr, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Feb;1(8):1048–53

An oncogenic point mutation confers high affinity ligand binding to the neu receptor. Implications for the generation of site heterogeneity. Ben-Levy R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17304–13

K-252a inhibits nerve growth factor-induced trk proto-oncogene tyrosine phosphorylation and kinase activity. Berg MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5; 267(1):13–6

Expression and involvement of c-fos and c-jun protooncogenes in programmed cell death induced by growth factor deprivation in lymphoid cell lines. Colotta F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18278–83

Biochemical comparisons of the normal and oncogenic forms of insect cell-expressed neu tyrosine kinases. Guy PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):13851–6

Monoclonal antibodies against the extracellular domain of the erbB-2 receptor function as partial ligand agonists. Harwerth IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25; 267(21):15160–7

Cell transformation potential of a HER2 transmembrane domain deletion mutant retained in the endoplasmic reticulum. Hudziak RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15; 266(35):24109–15

Expression of M-CSF receptor encoded by c-fms on smooth muscle cells derived from arteriosclerotic lesion. Inaba T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5693–9

Inhibition of c-erbA mRNA splicing by a naturally occurring antisense RNA. Munroe SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22083–6

Nerve growth factor stimulates the activities of the raf-1 and the mitogen-activated protein kinases via the trk protooncogene. Ohmichi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14604–10

Heparin suppresses specific second messenger pathways for protooncogene expression in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Pukac LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25; 267(6):3707–11

Diverse biologic properties imparted by the c-fgr proto-oncogene. Sartor O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3460–5

Nerve growth factor promotes the activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and its association with the trk tyrosine kinase. Soltoff SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17472–7

Expression of Her2/neu oncogene product p185 in correlation to clinicopathological and prognostic factors of gastric carcinoma. Jaehne J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(6):474–9

Alterations of the c-erbB2 gene in human breast cancer. Zoll B, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(6):468–73

Regulation of cell proliferation: late down-regulation of c-myb preceding myelo-monocytic cell differentiation. Yen A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Oct;153(1):147–56

Homozygosity for a dominant negative thyroid hormone receptor gene responsible for generalized resistance to thyroid hormone. Ono S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):990–4

Age-related differences in the expression of proto-oncogene and contractile protein genes in response to pressure overload in the rat myocardium. Takahashi T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar;89(3):939–46

HER-2/neu in node-negative breast cancer: prognostic significance of overexpression influenced by the presence of in situ carcinoma. Allred DC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;10(4):599–605

c-erbB-2 overexpression and histological type of in situ and invasive breast carcinoma. Somerville JE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;45(1):16–20

Development of humanized bispecific antibodies reactive with cytotoxic lymphocytes and tumor cells overexpressing the HER2 protooncogene. Shalaby MR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):217–25

c-erbB-2 oncogene expression in hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocarcinoma. Collier JD, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Mar;14(2-3):377–80

c-fos transcriptional activation by IL-2 in mouse CTL-L2 cells is mediated through two distinct signal transduction pathways converging on the same enhancer element. Trouche D, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2398–403

Stability changes in pim-1 proto-oncogene mRNA after mitogen stimulation of normal lymphocytes. Wingett D, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3653–9

Expression of the neu proto-oncogene by Schwann cells during peripheral nerve development and Wallerian degeneration. Cohen JA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Apr; 31(4):622–34

Proto-oncogene erbA expression and increased abundance of progesterone receptors in the mouse uterus after passive immunisation against progesterone before implantation. Whyte A, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(2):153–72

c-Ki-ras point mutations in ductectatic-type mucinous cystic neoplasms of the pancreas. Yanagisawa A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Oct;82(10):1057–60

C-erb B-2 amplification in cystic renal disease. Herrera GA. **Kidney Int** 1991 Sep;40(3):509–13

Human chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells regularly express mRNAs of the protooncogenes lck and c-fgr. Abts H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(11):987–97

Clonal succession and deletion of bcr/abl sequences in chronic myelogenous leukemia with recurrent lymphoid blast crisis. Laneuville P, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Sep; 5(9):752–6

Stress-induced proto-oncogenes in the myocardium. Rappaport L, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 1991; 15:84–103 (112 ref.)

A set of 4 nuclear proteins binds to a DNA sequence within the FOS promoter region. Radtke J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1991 May;15(2):87–92

Development and characterization of a panel of monoclonal antibodies against the catalytic domain of the human fes proto-oncogene product. van Bokhoven A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Feb;16(1):17–25

Malignant transformation of NIH 3T3 fibroblasts by human c-sis is dependent upon the level of oncogene expression. MacArthur LH, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;5(4):311–9

Expression of c-erb B-2/neu proto-oncogene in human prostatic cancer tissues and cell lines. Zhau HE, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;5(4):320–7

Thyroid hormone receptor transcriptional activity is potentially autoregulated by truncated forms of the receptor. Bigler J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May; 12(5):2406–17

Differential regulation of the Wnt gene family during pregnancy and lactation suggests a role in postnatal development of the mammary gland. Gavin BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2418–23

Cell-specific regulation of oncogene-responsive sequences of the c-fos promoter. Gutman A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):5381–7

Transgenes expressing the Wnt-1 and int-2 proto-oncogenes cooperate during mammary carcinogenesis in doubly transgenic mice. Kwan H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jan; 12(1):147–54

PBX2 and PBX3, new homeobox genes with extensive homology to the human proto-oncogene PBX1. Monica K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;11(12):6149–57

Protein tyrosine kinase activities of the epidermal growth factor receptor and ErbB proteins: correlation of oncogenic activation with altered kinetics. Nair N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2010–6

pp39mos is associated with p34cdc2 kinase in c-mosxe-transformed NIH 3T3 cells. Zhou R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3583–9

Identification of a negative regulatory element that inhibits c-mos transcription in somatic cells. Zinkel SS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2029–36

Cloning and functional characterization of a novel mas-related gene, modulating intracellular angiotensin II actions. Monnot C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct; 5(10):1477–87

Ontogeny of Ha-ras and c-myc mRNA levels in rabbit embryo and extraembryonic tissues by quantitative in situ hybridization. Martinoli MG, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Jan;31(1):1–8

Ets-related protein Elk-1 is homologous to the c-fos regulatory factor p62TCF. Hipskind RA, et al. **Nature** 1991 Dec 19–26;354(6354):531–4

The int-2 proto-oncogene is responsible for induction of the inner ear. Represa J, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 10; 353(6344):561–3

Sequence similarity between the mammalian bmi-1 proto-oncogene and the Drosophila regulatory genes Psc and Su(z)2. van Lohuizen M, et al. **Nature** 1991 Sep 26; 353(6342):353–5

Candidate proto-oncogene bcl-3 encodes a subunit-specific inhibitor of transcription factor NF-kappa B. Wulczyn FG, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 13;358(6387):597–9

Expression of the junD proto-oncogene in the rat spinal cord and skin following noxious cutaneous ultraviolet irradiation. Gillardon F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17; 136(1):87–90

Induction of immediate early gene encoded proteins in the rat hippocampus after bicuculline-induced seizures: differential expression of KROX-24, FOS and JUN proteins. Gass P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(2):315–24

Constitutive expression of FosB and its short form, FosB/SF, induces malignant cell transformation in rat-1A cells. Kovary K, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Sep;3(9):870–9

Characterization of the cDNA sequences of two Xenopus ets-2 proto-oncogenes. Burdett LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 25;20(2):371

A new polymorphism in the ret protooncogene (RET). Mulligan LM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25; 19(20):5795

G to A polymorphism at amino acid codon 655 of the human erbB-2/HER2 gene. Papewalis J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5452

Mouse bcl-3: cDNA structure, mapping and stage-dependent expression in B lymphocytes. Bhatia K, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep;6(9):1569–73

A rearrangement of the c-cbl proto-oncogene in HUT78 T-lymphoma cells results in a truncated protein. Blake TJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr;7(4):757–62

The biochemical properties and transforming potential of human Wnt-2 are similar to Wnt-1. Blasband A, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan;7(1):153–61

Multiple mechanisms of regulation of the human c-myb gene during myelomonocytic differentiation. Boise LH, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Sep;7(9):1817–25

Repression of the chicken c-rel promoter by vRel in chicken embryo fibroblasts is not mediated through a consensus NF-kappa B binding site. Capobianco AJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Dec;6(12):2203–10

Transformation mediated by the human HER-2 gene independent of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Chazin VR, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Sep;7(9):1859–66

The met oncogene: from detection by transfection to transmembrane receptor for hepatocyte growth factor. Cooper CS. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan;7(1):3–7 (47 ref.)

Evidence for non-covalent clusters of the c-met proto-oncogene product. Faletto DL, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun;7(6):1149–57

The products of the mcf-2 and vav proto-oncogenes and of the yeast gene cdc-24 share sequence similarities. Galland F, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Mar;7(3):585–7

Transformation by carboxyl-deleted Myb reflects increased transactivating capacity and disruption of a negative regulatory domain. Hu YL, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep; 6(9):1549–53

Human hst-2 (FGF-6) oncogene: cDNA cloning and characterization. Iida S, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb; 7(2):303–9

Detection of retTPC/PTC transcripts in thyroid adenomas and adenomatous goiter by an RT-PCR method. Ishizaka Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep;6(9):1667–72

Identification and analysis of the ret proto-oncogene promoter region in neuroblastoma cell lines and medullary thyroid carcinomas from MEN2A patients. Itoh F, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun;7(6):1201–6

Characterization and cell cycle-regulated expression of mouse B-myb. Lam EW, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Sep; 7(9):1885–90

Loss of c-kit expression in cultured melanoma cells. Lassam

N, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan;7(1):51–6
Genomic dispersal of the ets gene family during metazoan evolution. Lautenberger JA, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Sep; 7(9):1713–9
Bcl-2/JH rearrangements in benign lymphoid tissues with follicular hyperplasia. Limpens J, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Dec; 6(12):2271–6
Characterization of the promoter region of the c-yes proto-oncogene: the importance of the GC boxes on its promoter activity. Matsuzawa Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep; 6(9):1561–7
p53 mutations in ovarian cancer: a late event? Mazars R, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep;6(9):1685–90
A novel transcriptional unit of the tre oncogene widely expressed in human cancer cells. Nakamura T, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr;7(4):733–41
Complexes containing the retinoblastoma gene product recognize different DNA motifs related to the E2F binding site. Ouellette MM, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun;7(6):1075–81
erg, an ets-related gene, codes for sequence-specific transcriptional activators. Reddy ES, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Dec;6(12):2285–9
Murine Flt3, a gene encoding a novel tyrosine kinase receptor of the PDGFR/CSF1R family. Rosnet O, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep;6(9):1641–50
Expression of the ret proto-oncogene in human neuroblastoma cell lines and its increase during neuronal differentiation induced by retinoic acid. Tahira T, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Dec;6(12):2333–8
A 25 kDa polypeptide is the ligand for p185neu and is secreted by activated macrophages. Tarakhovsky A, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Dec;6(12):2187–96
Gene amplification as a target for cancer chemotherapy. Snapka RM. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(4–5):145–50 (44 ref.)
Amplification of ERBB-2 (HER-2/NEU) oncogene in different neoplasms of patients from USSR. Knyazev PG, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(2):162–5
Oncogenes and antioncogenes in human breast carcinoma. Leslie KO, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1992;27 Pt 1:321–42 (128 ref.)
Clinical and pathologic significance of the c-erbB-2 (HER-2/neu) oncogene. Singleton TP, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1992;27 Pt 1:165–90 (113 ref.)
G-protein-coupled receptor genes as protooncogenes: constitutively activating mutation of the alpha 1B-adrenergic receptor enhances mitogenesis and tumorigenicity. Allen LF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11354–8
Overexpressed full-length human BCL2 extends the survival of baculovirus-infected Sf9 insect cells. Alnemri ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7295–9
Humanization of an anti-p185HER2 antibody for human cancer therapy. Carter P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4285–9
Deletion of the c-kit protooncogene in the human developmental defect piebald trait. Fleischman RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10885–9
Mutation of the KIT (mast/stem cell growth factor receptor) protooncogene in human piebaldism. Giebel LB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8696–9
The ankyrin repeat domains of the NF-kappa B precursor p105 and the protooncogene bcl-3 act as specific inhibitors of NF-kappa B DNA binding. Hatada EN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2489–93
Influence of calorie restriction on oncogene expression and DNA synthesis during liver regeneration. Himeno Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5497–501
Spontaneous malignant transformation of melanocytes explanted from Wf/Wf mice with a Kit kinase-domain mutation. Larue L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7816–20
Dominant male sterility in mice caused by insertion of a transgene. Magram J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10327–31
A receptor tyrosine kinase cDNA isolated from a population of enriched primitive hematopoietic cells and exhibiting close genetic linkage to c-kit. Matthews W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9026–30
The rat trk protooncogene product exhibits properties characteristic of the slow nerve growth factor receptor. Meakin SO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2374–8
Activation of EVI1 gene expression in human acute myelogenous leukemias by translocations spanning 300–400 kilobases on chromosome band 3q26. Morishita K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3937–41
Early mutation of the neu (erbB-2) gene during ethylnitrosourea-induced oncogenesis in the rat Schwann cell lineage. Nikitin AYu, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):9939–43
The adenovirus E1A proteins induce apoptosis, which is inhibited by the E1B 19-kDa and Bcl-2 proteins. Rao L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7742–6
Role of the KIT protooncogene in normal and malignant human hematopoiesis. Ratajczak MZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1710–4
Inhibition of thymocyte apoptosis and negative antigenic selection in bcl-2 transgenic mice. Siegel RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7003–7
pokkuri, a Drosophila gene encoding an E-26-specific (Ets) domain protein, prevents overproduction of the R7 photoreceptor. Tei H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6856–60
Unmutated proto-src coding region is tumorigenic if expressed from the promoter of Rous sarcoma virus: implications for the gene-mutation hypothesis of cancer. Wu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15; 89(14):6393–7
TAL2, a helix-loop-helix gene activated by the (7;9)(q34;q32) translocation in human T-cell leukemia. Xia Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15; 88(24):11416–20
Induced proto-oncogene expression increases susceptibility to radiation-induced carcinogenesis. Bailey A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:105–13
Cellular proto-oncogene expression following exposure of mice to gamma rays. Anderson A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jun;130(3):340–4
Cellular and molecular mechanisms of chemically induced renal carcinogenesis. Barrett JC, et al. **Ren Fail** 1991; 13(4):211–25 (142 ref.)
Tyrosine phosphorylation of the vav proto-oncogene product in activated B cells. Bustelo XR, et al. **Science** 1992 May 22;256(5060):1196–9
Identification of heregulin, a specific activator of p185erbB2. Holmes WE, et al. **Science** 1992 May 22;256(5060):1205–10
Different assays for HER-2/neu evaluation in breast cancer. Tommasi S, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Apr 30;78(2):106–10
Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in plutonium-239-induced lung neoplasms in dogs. Gillett NA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Jan;29(1):46–52
[Expression of c-myc and HER-1 genes in the development of human esophageal cancer] Liang YY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 May;13(3):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Demonstration and biological significance of viral and cellular oncogenes in uterine carcinomas] Milde-Langosch K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Molecular biology in onco-hematology] Pelicci PG, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun;76 Suppl 3:11–8 (25 ref.) **(Ita)**
[New factors of possible prognostic value in breast cancer] Inaji H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jan;19(1):8–13 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An overview of new prognostic factors in lung cancer] Karato A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jan;19(1):14–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An overview of new prognostic factors for ovarian cancer] Shimizu Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jan;19(1):40–7 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[New prognostic factors in patients with esophageal squamous carcinoma] Ueda M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jan;19(1):20–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Positional cloning of genes responsible for hereditary tumors] Yamakawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jan;19(1):1–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The distribution of various type of oncogenes products in the tumor tissue of malignant mesothelioma] Kishimoto T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 29(9):1168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sensitive enzyme immunoassay by using chemiluminescence for the determination of serum c-erbB-2] Kaetsu T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;88(8):1622 **(Jpn)**
[Altered expression of protooncogenes during clinical course in an AML case transformed from MDS] Fujikawa T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Sep;32(9):986–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of lipid metabolism in rat liver cells and nuclei during cycloheximide-induced superinduction of nuclear oncogenes] Filippova GN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 May; 56(5):892–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biochemical and molecular biological aspects of stomach cancer development in human and animal] Khanson KP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cellular analysis of the kinetics of alpha-fetoprotein and nuclear oncogene activation in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes stimulated by epidermal growth factor. Tournier-Thurneyssen I, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;75(1):61–8
The role of non-ras transforming genes in chemical carcinogenesis. Cooper CS. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:33–40 (84 ref.)
Growth factors and proto-oncogenes in early mouse embryogenesis and tumorigenesis. Pavelić K, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Sep;35(3):209–14 (33 ref.)
Use of a multiple S1 nuclease protection assay to monitor changes in RNA levels for type 1 phosphatase and several proto-oncogenes in response to insulin. Thompson DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5921–6
Differential regulation of jun family gene expression by the tumor promoter okadaic acid. Schönthal A, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Oct;3(10):977–86
Protooncogene expression in rat liver by polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB). Jenke HS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Jul; 21(7):945–60

GENETICS

Oncogenesis in ovarian cancer. Børresen AL. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1992;155:25–30 (38 ref.)
The bcl-2 gene translocation is undetectable in Hodgkin's disease by Southern blot hybridization and polymerase chain reaction. Athan E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jul; 141(1):193–201
Regulation of bovine bronchial epithelial cell proliferation and proto-oncogene expression by growth factors. Takizawa H, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Dec; 5(6):548–55
Expression and amplification of cellular oncogenes in human developing placenta and neoplastic trophoblastic tissue. Park JS, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar; 18(1):57–64
Transformation and amplification of the K-fgf proto-oncogene in NIH-3T3 cells, and induction of metastatic potential. Damen JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 23;1097(2):103–10
Regulation of proto-oncogene expression and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in granulosa cells of perifused immature rat ovaries. Delidow BC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Sep;47(3):428–35
Changes in expression of cellular oncogenes and endogenous retrovirus-like sequences during hepatocarcinogenesis induced by a peroxisome proliferator. Hsieh LL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov;64(5):815–20
A novel type of RNA-binding protein is potentially encoded by the opposite strand of the trans-spliced c-myb coding exon. Vellard M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;313(13):591–7
c-myc amplification is a better prognostic factor than HER2/neu amplification in primary breast cancer. Berns EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1107–13
Metaphase and interphase cytogenetics with Alu-PCR-amplified yeast artificial chromosome clones containing the BCR gene and the protooncogenes c-raf-1, c-fms, and c-erbB-2. Lengauer C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2590–6
Inverse relationship between trk expression and N-myc amplification in human neuroblastomas. Nakagawara A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1364–8
Differential expression of transforming growth factor-beta 1 gene in 3LL metastatic variants. Perrotti D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5491–4
Increased messenger RNA levels of the antagonist thyroid hormone receptor erbA-alpha 2 and decreased levels of erbA-alpha 1 and erbA-beta 1 receptor messenger RNAs in neoplastic rodent cells. Too CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15;52(8):2186–90
Restricted oncogenicity of BCR/ABL p190 in transgenic mice. Voncken JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15; 52(16):4534–9
Altered expression of cell cycle related genes including c-myb in a subclone of HL-60 that exhibits reversible differentiation. Boise LH, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Jan;3(1):53–61
Cloning, sequencing, and expression of two Xenopus laevis c-ets-2 protooncogenes. Wolff CM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Sep;2(9):447–56
Mapping of (+/–)-anti-benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide adducts to human c-Ha-ras1 protooncogene. Dittrich KA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 May-Jun;4(3):277–81
Oncogenes in gynecologic malignancy. Baker V. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;4(1):75–80 (39 ref.)
c-ros: the vertebrate homolog of the sevenless tyrosine kinase receptor is tightly regulated during organogenesis in mouse embryonic development. Tessarollo L, et al. **Development** 1992 May;115(1):11–20
Lack of PTC gene (ret proto-oncogene rearrangement) in human thyroid tumors. Namba H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Dec;38(6):627–32
BCL2 gene: current relevance to clinical oncology. Brada M. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):270–2
Identification and interpretation of epidermal growth factor and c-erbB-2 overexpression. Gusterson BA. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):263–7 (63 ref.)
Approaches to proto-oncogene and tumour suppressor gene identification. Patterson H. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):258–63 (76 ref.)
Correlation of c-erbB-2 with invasion and metastasis in human gastric cancer. Mizutani T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Jun;27(3):424
Amplification and overexpression of the c-erbB-2 protooncogene in human gastric cancer. Sasaki K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Apr;27(2):172–8
Cloning of an activated human ret gene with a novel 5' sequence fused by DNA rearrangement. Kunieda T, et al. **Gene** 1991 Nov 15;107(2):323–8
Novel restriction fragment length polymorphisms in the cellular oncogene SEA. Koduru PR, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1992;6(2):71–8
Cytogenetic, oncogenetic, and histopathologic characteristics of colorectal carcinomas with 17p abnormalities. Rau D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Apr;89(1):64–8
Comparison of restriction fragment length polymorphisms of proto-oncogenes in native Hawaiians and other ethnic groups in Hawaii. Riley HD, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992; 42(4):209–15
Human mammary epithelial cells in primary culture reflect c-myc and c-erbB-2 gene copy number in tissue [letter] Emerman JT, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jun; 28A(6):377–9
Osteoclast adhesion and resorption: the role of podosomes. Aubin JE. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Apr;7(4):365–8 (49 ref.)
Quantitative dissociation between EGF effects on c-myc and c-fos gene expression, DNA synthesis, and epidermal

growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase activity. Hauguel-DeMouzon S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jan; 150(1):180-7

Activation of cellular oncogenes by clinical isolates and laboratory strains of human cytomegalovirus. Boldogh I, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Aug;34(4):241-7

Her-2/neu and INT2 proto-oncogene amplification in malignant breast tumors in relation to reproductive factors and exposure to exogenous hormones. Olsson H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Oct 16;83(20):1483-7

Low frequency of rearrangements of the ret and trk proto-oncogenes in Japanese thyroid papillary carcinomas. Wajjwalku W, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul;83(7):671-5

Tight linkage of the ret proto-oncogene with the multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A locus. Yamamoto M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jun;21(3):149-52

Proto-oncogene expression in three human hepatoma cell lines, HCC-M, HCC-T and PLC/PRF/5. Saito H, et al. **Keio J Med** 1991 Sep;40(3):139-45

Immunohistochemical study of c-erbB-2 oncoprotein overexpression in human major salivary gland carcinoma: an indicator of aggressiveness. Sugano S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Aug;102(8):923-7

The product of the proto-oncogene c-kit (P145c-kit) is a human bone marrow surface antigen of hemopoietic precursor cells which is expressed on a subset of acute non-lymphoblastic leukemic cells. Bühring HJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Oct;5(10):854-60

Antisense c-myb oligonucleotides inhibit intimal arterial smooth muscle cell accumulation in vivo. Simons M, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 3;359(6390):67-70

Isolation and characterization of the chicken bcl-2 gene: expression in a variety of tissues including lymphoid and neuronal organs in adult and embryo. Eguchi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25;20(16):4187-92

C-ski cDNAs are encoded by eight exons, six of which are closely linked within the chicken genome. Grimes HL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1511-6

Overexpression of c-met proto-oncogene but not epidermal growth factor receptor or c-erbB-2 in primary human colorectal carcinomas. Liu C, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan; 7(1):181-5

Pattern of growth factor, proto-oncogene and carcinoembryonic antigen gene expression in human colorectal carcinoma cell lines. La Rocca RV, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(3):209-14

Protooncogene activation in spontaneously occurring and chemically induced rodent and human lung tumors. Reynolds SH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;376:303-20 (44 ref.)

Protooncogenes and cell differentiation. Prochownik EV. **Transfus Med Rev** 1989 Jan;3(1):24-38 (91 ref.)

Proto-oncogene transcription factors and epilepsy. Morgan JI, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Sep;12(9):343-9 (46 ref.)

Annulate lamellae in a large cell lung carcinoma cell line with high expression of tyrosine kinase receptor and proto-oncogenes. Wang NS, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Jul-Aug;16(4):439-49

[Role of oncogenes and anti-oncogenes in dermatology] Basset-Séguin N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Feb; 40(2):184-91 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of gene expression by oncogenes encoding nuclear proteins] Ghysdael J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov; 39(9):861 **(Fre)**

[Function of oncogenes in neuroepithelial tumors] Diedrich U. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Apr;60(4):146-53 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activation of protooncogenes by point mutations in hematological malignancies] Goto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jun;50(6):1335-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proto-oncogenes, stress proteins and hypertensive cardiopathy] Nogueira JB. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Apr; 11(4):379-82 (24 ref.) **(Por)**

[Peripheral small cell carcinoma, atypical and typical lung carcinoids (morphologic features, cell oncogene expression, DNA histospectrophotometry)] Kogan EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(7):42-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Proto-oncogenes in development and cancer. Torry DS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Apr;25(3):129-32 (34 ref.)

White-spotting mutations affect the regenerative differentiation of testicular germ cells: demonstration by experimental cryptorchidism and its surgical reversal. Koshimizu U, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Oct;45(4):642-8

The mas proto-oncogene is developmentally regulated in the rat central nervous system. Martin KA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;68(1):75-82

Role of endocrine, autocrine, and paracrine interactions in the development of mammary hyperplasia in Wnt-1 transgenic mice. Lin TP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15; 52(16):4413-9

c-erbB-2 oncogene product expression and prognosis in gastric carcinoma. Hilton DA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;45(5):454-6

Oncogene expression in primary myelodysplasia: correlation with haematological, karyotypic, and clinical progression. Hutchinson RM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;45(4):339-43

Use of transgenic mice in the study of proto-oncogene functions. Eva A. **Semin Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;3(2):137-45 (62 ref.)

Proto-oncogenes in the regulatory circuit for myogenesis. Olson EN. **Semin Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;3(2):127-36 (68 ref.)

Retinoid and thyroid hormone receptors: ligand-regulated transcription factors as proto-oncogenes. Privalsky ML. **Semin Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;3(2):99-106 (83 ref.)

[Progress in oncogene and antioncogene research] Toyoshima K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun; 19(6):751-6 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of cellular oncogenes in cardiac adaptation to increased load and ischemia] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb;32(2):82-90 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Oncogenes and radiation carcinogenesis. Garte SJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:45-9 (49 ref.)

PROTOCATECHUATE-3,4-DIOXYGENASE

METABOLISM

Reaction mechanism of protocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenase. Nishida Y, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 Mar-Apr; 47(3-4):209-14

PROTOCHLOROPHYLLIDE

METABOLISM

Detection of the photoactive protochlorophyllide-protein complex in the light during the greening of barley. Franck F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 31;309(1):73-7

PROTOCHLOROPHYLLIDE A see **PROTOCHLOROPHYLLIDE**

PROTOCOL-DIRECTED THERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED see **THERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

PROTOCOL DRUG THERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED see **DRUG THERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

PROTOCOLLAGEN see **PROCOLLAGEN**

PROTOCOLLAGEN LYSYL HYDROXYLASE see **PROCOLLAGEN-LYSINE, 2-OXOGLUTARATE 5-DIOXYGENASE**

PROTOCOLLAGEN PROLYL HYDROXYLASE see **PROLINE HYDROXYLASE**

PROTOCOLS, CLINICAL see **CLINICAL PROTOCOLS**

PROTOHEME see **HEME**

PROTON-INDUCED X-RAY EMISSION SPECTROMETRY see **SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY EMISSION**

PROTON-TRANSLOCATING ATPASE COMPLEX see **H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE**

PROTONS

The narrow proton beam therapy unit at the the Svedberg Laboratory in Uppsala. Montelius A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991; 30(6):739-45

The role of sodium-proton exchange in ischemic/reperfusion injury in the heart. Na(+)-H+ exchange and ischemic heart disease. Pierce GN, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1992;4(2):91-102 (27 ref.)

Concerted proton-electron transfer between ascorbic acid and cytochrome b561. Njus D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1179S-1183S

Vesicle acidification driven by a millionfold proton gradient: a model for acid influx through gastric cell membranes. Barreto J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):G30-4

Developmental maturation of Na(+)-H+ exchange in rat renal tubular brush-border membrane. Zelikovic I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):F1017-25

Signal transmission at the photoreceptor synapse. Role of calcium ions and protons. Kleinschmidt J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:468-70

Anomalous effect of uncouplers on respiratory chain-linked transhydrogenation in Escherichia coli membranes: evidence for a localized proton pathway? Chang DY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Mar;293(2):246-53

Protonmotive force in yeasts--pH, buffer and species dependence. Kotyk A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul; 24(4):641-7

The interplay of temperature and protons in the modulation of oxygen binding by squid blood. Giardina B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):725-8

Phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate activates an electrogenic H(+)-conducting pathway in the membrane of neutrophils. Kapus A, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):697-701

Calcium-dependent interaction of chlorpromazine with the chloroplast 8-kilodalton CF0 protein and calcium gating of H+ fluxes between thylakoid membrane domains and the lumen. Chiang GG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30; 31(25):5808-19

Linkage between proton binding and amidase activity in human gamma-thrombin. De Cristofaro R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4;31(4):1147-53

Proton uptake accompanies formation of the ternary complex of citrate synthase, oxaloacetate, and the transition-state analog inhibitor, carboxymethyl-CoA. Evidence that a neutral enol is the activated form of acetyl-CoA in the citrate synthase reaction. Kurz LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1;31(34):7899-907

Alpha-cobratoxin: proton NMR assignments and solution structure. Le Goas R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 26; 31(20):4867-75

Resonance Raman study on intact pea phytochrome and its model compounds: evidence for proton migration during the phototransformation. Mizutani Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 5;30(44):10693-700

Role of CO2 in proton activation by histidine decarboxylase (pyruvoyl). Rose IA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30; 31(25):5887-92

Bicarbonate and other buffer systems can enhance the rate of H+ diffusion through mucus in vitro [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Sep 15;1117(2):235] Desai MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 5; 1116(1):43-9

Proton transfer roles of lysine 64 and glutamic acid 64 replacing histidine 64 in the active site of human carbonic anhydrase II. Engstrand C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 21;1122(3):321-6

Nuclear magnetic spin-lattice relaxation of water protons caused by metal cage compounds. Szczepaniak LS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Jan-Feb;3(1):27-31

Effect of intermolecular orientation upon proton transfer within a polarizable medium. Scheiner S, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Oct;60(4):874-83

Semliki Forest virus envelope proteins function as proton channels. Schlegel A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1991 Oct; 11(5):243-55

Chemiosmotic systems in bioenergetics: H(+)-cycles and Na(+)-cycles. Skulachev VP. **Biosci Rep** 1991 Dec; 11(6):387-441; discussion 441-4 (250 ref.)

Noninvasive assessment of cardiomyopathy development with simultaneous measurement of topical 1H- and 31P-magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Toyo-oka T, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jul;86(1):295-301

Proton efflux from rat skeletal muscle in vivo: changes in hypertension. Kemp GJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 May; 82(5):489-91

The mechanism of the increase in mitochondrial proton permeability induced by thyroid hormones. Brand MD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):775-81

Involvement of a labile axial histidine in coupling electron and proton transfer in Methylophilus methylotrophus cytochrome c". Costa HS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):427-33

Electron-proton coupling in cytochrome c studied using protein variants. Gao Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):337-52

The electrochemical proton potential of Bacillus alcalophilus. Hoffmann A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 15; 201(2):467-73

Tracking of proton flow during transition from anaerobiosis to steady state. 1. Response of matrix pH indicators. Luvisetto S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 15; 202(1):113-20

Tracking of proton flow during transition from anaerobiosis to steady state. 2. Effect of cation uptake on the response of a hydrophobic membrane bound pH indicator. Luvisetto S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;202(1):121-30

Activation by ATP of a proton-conducting pathway in yeast mitochondria. Prieto S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1; 208(2):487-91

Cooperative proton and calcium binding by sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Martin RB. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 10; 308(1):59-61

Interaction of adenine nucleotides with the adenine nucleotide translocase regulates the developmental changes in proton conductance of the inner mitochondrial membrane. Valcarce C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9; 294(3):225-8

Differential effect on neuropeptide release of different concentrations of hydrogen ions on afferent and intrinsic neurons of the rat stomach. Geppetti P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec;101(6):1505-11

Direct comparison of biological effectiveness of protons and alpha-particles of the same LET. II. Mutation induction at the HPRT locus in V79 cells. Belli M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 May;61(5):625-9

Direct comparison between protons and alpha-particles of the same LET: I. Irradiation methods and inactivation of asynchronous V79, HeLa and C3H 10T1/2 cells. Goodhead DT, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 May; 61(5):611-24

Direct comparison of biological effectiveness of protons and alpha-particles of the same LET. III. Initial yield of DNA double-strand breaks in V79 cells. Jenner TJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 May;61(5):631-7

Effects of inducing expression of cloned genes for the F0 proton channel of the Escherichia coli F1F0 ATPase. Monticello RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3370-6

Electron and proton transport across the plasma membrane. Crane FL, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Oct;

23(5):773–803 (159 ref.)
The proton–translocating nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide transhydrogenase. Jackson JB. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Oct;23(5):715–41 (106 ref.)
Redox–linked proton translocation by NADH–ubiquinone reductase (complex I). Weiss H, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Oct;23(5):743–54 (59 ref.)
Redox–linked proton translocation by direct–coupled ligand conduction. West IC. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Oct; 23(5):703–14 (38 ref.)
Cytochrome oxidase as a proton pump. Wilson MT, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Oct;23(5):755–71 (68 ref.)
Mechanisms of redox–linked proton translocations: an introduction. Wrigglesworth JM. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Oct;23(5):701–2
pH dependence of proton translocation by Escherichia coli. Verkhovskaya M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25; 267(21):14559–62
Proton modulation of a Ca(2+)–activated K+ channel from rat skeletal muscle incorporated into planar bilayers. Laurido C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Nov;98(5):1025–42
Effects of external protons on single cardiac sodium channels from guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Zhang JF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Dec;98(6):1065–83
Electrogenic proton secretion in the hindgut of the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Thomson RB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jan;125(2):133–54
Amiloride sensitivity of proton–conductive pathways in gastric and intestinal apical membrane vesicles. Wilkes JM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Mar;126(2):115–22
Proton beams in radiation therapy. Suit H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Feb 5;84(3):155–64 (28 ref.)
Protons selectively induce lasting excitation and sensitization to mechanical stimulation of nociceptors in rat skin, in vitro. Steen KH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;12(1):86–95
Proton–induced sodium current in freshly dissociated hypothalamic neurones of the rat. Ueno S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb;447:309–27
Sodium–hydrogen exchange in guinea–pig ventricular muscle during exposure to hyperosmolar solutions. Whalley DW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec;444:193–212
Early skin reaction following superficial proton irradiation. Tatsuzaki H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun; 32(2):175–80
Biophysical models of protein denaturation. II. Effects of denaturants and of pH. Dżakula Z, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Nov 7;153(1):61–88
Relationship between intracellular proton buffering capacity and intracellular pH. Goldsmith DJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jan;41(1):43–9
Water–proton nuclear magnetic relaxation in heterogeneous systems: hydrated lysozyme results. Lester CC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Nov;22(1):143–53
A prototype beam delivery system for the proton medical accelerator at Loma Linda. Coutrakon G, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Nov–Dec;18(6):1093–9
Time resolved properties of acoustic pulses generated in water and in soft tissue by pulsed proton beam irradiation—a possibility of doses distribution monitoring in proton radiation therapy. Tada J, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Nov–Dec;18(6):1100–4
Tissue lactate content and tissue PCO2 in complete brain ischaemia: implications for compartmentation of H+. Ekholm A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Jun;13(2):74–6
1H NMR analysis and in vitro bioactivity of Leu27–bGRF(1–29)NH2 and its D–Ala2 and des–(Tyr1–Ala2)–analogs. Kloosterman DA, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 Mar–Apr;4(2):72–8
Proton transport mechanism in the cell membrane of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Burckhardt BC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jan;420(1):78–82
Water calorimeter dosimetry for 160 MeV protons. Schulz RJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Apr;37(4):947–53
Enhanced healing of cutaneous wounds in rats using beads with positively charged surfaces. Mustoe TA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 May;89(5):891–7; discussion 898–9
Biological effectiveness of high–energy protons: target fragmentation. Cucinotta FA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Aug; 127(2):130–7 (29 ref.)
Differential and integral W–values for ionization in gaseous water under electron and proton irradiation: consistency of inelastic collision cross sections. La Verne JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jul;131(1):1–9
On the proton transfer behavior of the primary oxidation product in irradiated DNA. Nelson WH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jul;131(1):10–7
Relationship between linear energy transfer and behavioral toxicity in rats following exposure to protons and heavy particles. Rabin BM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Nov; 128(2):216–21
[Results of the evaluation of platelet sodium–proton exchange in the young hypertensive subject] Salles JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Aug;84(8):1167–70 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of the protonation constants of pipecuronium bromide on the basis of optical rotation as a function of pH values] Berthàné SZ, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 May; 62(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Effect of deprotonation on the conformational state of the tetracycline molecule] Grosheva VI. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jan;37(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The calcium component of a proton–activated inward current in rat sensory neurons] Koval'chuk IuN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;317(2):476–9 **(Rus)**
[Determination of the value of Na+/H+–metabolism in erythrocytes of patients with arterial hypertension of endocrine origin] Starkova NT, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;37(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTOPLASTS

Obtaining mutants for protoplast fusion of gibberellin–forming Gibberella fujikuroi strains. Torres KB, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 May;33(2):83–95
Conditions for protoplasting, regenerating, and transforming the calicheamicin producer, Micromonospora echinospora. Love SF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Apr; 58(4):1376–8
Transfer of isolated nuclei into protoplasts of Aspergillus nidulans. Vágvölgyi C, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Mar 15; 48(3):271–2
Amplification of substoichiometric recombinant mitochondrial DNA sequences in a nuclear, male sterile mutant regenerated from protoplast culture in Nicotiana sylvestris. Vitart V, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 May; 233(1–2):193–200

CYTOLOGY

Isolation of nuclei from Aspergillus nidulans protoplasts. Vágvölgyi C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 15; 66(3):247–51
Plant protoplasts as genetic tool: selectable markers for developmental studies. Negrutiu I, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Mar;36(1):73–84 (43 ref.)
[Selection of the optimal conditions for the procurement and regeneration of protoplasts of the industrial strain of Streptomyces rimosus, the producer of oxytetracycline, and the effect of the protoplasting process on the antibiotic activity] Solnyshkina TV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Aug;36(8):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of obtaining protoplasts from 2 strains of Tolypocladium inflatum subsp. Blastosporum] Sotnikova IV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Feb;37(2):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protoplasts of lincomycin producer Streptomyces roseolus in genetic manipulations] Zakharova GM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Oct;36(10):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Quantification and comparison of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase activity in transformed plant protoplasts using high–performance liquid chromatography– and radioisotope–based assays. Davis AS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 14;201(1):87–93
Inhibition of lipoxygenase activity in lentil protoplasts by monoclonal antibodies introduced into the cells via electroporation. Maccarrone M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):995–1001
Effects of thionins on beta–glucuronidase in vitro and in plant protoplasts. Diaz I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 27; 296(3):279–82

METABOLISM

Instability of the protoplast membrane of facultative alkaliphilic Bacillus sp. C–125 at alkaline pH values below the pH optimum for growth. Aono R, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):99–103
Studies on breeding of antibiotic–producing strain 5102 by protoplast fusion. IV: Verification of fusant FR–008, and isolation and characterization of the new antimicrobial substance. Yuan DJ, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1991; 7(2):135–43
Enhanced intraspecific protoplast fusion in yeast. Kavanagh K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 1;65(3):283–6
Transformation of Streptomyces lincolnensis protoplasts with plasmid vectors. Jandová Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(3):181–7
Generation of genetic recombinants in Trichosporon cutaneum by spontaneous segregation of protoplast fusants. Sieńko M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul;138 (Pt 7):1409–12
Transfer of defined numbers of chloroplasts into albino protoplasts by subprotoplast/protoplast microfusion: chloroplasts can be "cloned", by using suitable plastome combinations or selective pressure. Eigel L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jun;233(3):479–82
Homologous recombination between plasmid DNA molecules in maize protoplasts. Lyznik LA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Nov;230(1–2):209–18
The Gin recombinase of phage Mu can catalyse site–specific recombination in plant protoplasts. Maeser S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Nov;230(1–2):170–6
Visualizing mRNA expression in plant protoplasts: factors influencing efficient mRNA uptake and translation. Gallie DR, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Mar;1(3):301–11
Maize polyubiquitin genes: structure, thermal perturbation of expression and transcript splicing, and promoter activity following transfer to protoplasts by electroporation. Christensen AH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb; 18(4):675–89
Nuclear factors binding to the extensin promoter exhibit differential activity in carrot protoplasts and cells. Granell A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(4):739–48
Gibberellic acid and abscisic acid coordinately regulate cytoplasmic calcium and secretory activity in barley aleurone protoplasts. Gilroy S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3591–5
Oxytetracycline production in solid state and submerged fermentation by protoplast fusants of Streptomyces rimosus. Yang SS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1991 Feb;15(1):20–7
Flow cytometric analysis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae autolytic mutants and protoplasts. de la Fuente JM, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Jan;8(1):39–45
[Albofungin formation by a strain isolated as a result of fusion of protoplasts of organisms producing aminoglycoside antibiotics] Malanicheva IA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 May;36(5):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Replication footprint analysis of cucumber mosaic virus electroporated into tomato protoplasts. Smith CR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;200(2):310–4
Tubular structures involved in movement of cowpea mosaic virus are also formed in infected cowpea protoplasts. van Lent J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Nov;72 (Pt 11):2615–23
DNA methylation inhibits propagation of tomato golden mosaic virus DNA in transfected protoplasts. Brough CL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(4):703–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for polyamine channels in protoplasts and vacuoles of Arabidopsis thaliana cells. Colombo R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1187–92
Perception of the auxin signal at the plasma membrane of tobacco mesophyll protoplasts. Barbier–Brygoo H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):59–63 (29 ref.)
Intraspecific hybridisation of Trichoderma pseudokoningii by anastomosis and by protoplast fusion. Furlaneto MC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 1;69(2):191–5
Formation and reversion of Schizosaccharomyces pombe cells with apical protoplast protuberances. Zemanová Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(2):153–7
High frequency transformation of Streptomyces niveus protoplasts by plasmid DNA. Hussain HA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;71(5):422–7
Hybrid formation and metabolism of plant cell protoplasts under microgravity. Hampp R, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb; 35(1 Suppl):S27–30

RADIATION EFFECTS

Asymmetric somatic cell hybridization in plants. II. Electrophoretic analysis of radiation–induced DNA damage and repair following the exposure of sugarbeet (Beta vulgaris L.) protoplasts to UV and gamma rays. Hall RD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Aug;234(2):315–24
Asymmetric somatic cell hybridization in plants. I. The early effects of (sub)lethal doses of UV and gamma radiation on the cell physiology and DNA integrity of cultured sugarbeet (Beta vulgaris L.) protoplasts. Hall RD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Aug;234(2):306–14

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Possible role of Streptococcus pyogenes in mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. XI. Immunoelectron microscopic observation of protoplast–like "spherical bodies" detected in peripheral blood of MCLS patients. Akiyama T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Jun;33(3):292–9
Isolation, structural and functional characterization of Staphylococcus aureus protoplasts obtained using lysoamidase. Petrov VV, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1991; 155(6):549–53
Electron microscopic studies on protoplast release from I.C.A.–1.65 line (I.F.C.–1.65 line) of Bacillus subtilis cells. Ionescu MD, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Jan–Mar;50(1):27–35

PROTOPORPHYRINS

Surfactant micelles containing protoporphyrin IX as models of primitive photocatalytic systems: a spectral study. Sivash AA, et al. **Biosystems** 1991;25(3):131–40

ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatography of N–alkylprotoporphyrins: an investigation of their formation and loss under chemical and enzymatic conditions in vitro. Gibbs AH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;196(2):215–22
Cytofluorometry as a diagnosis of protoporphyria. Schleiffenbaum BE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar; 102(3):1044–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Labelling in vivo and chirality of griseofulvin–derived N–alkylated protoporphyrins. De Matteis F, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):813–6

BLOOD

Protoporphyria in Limousin cattle. Healy PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jun;69(6):144–5

Predictable and unpredictable hazards of erythropoietic protoporphyria. Shehade SA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 May;16(3):185–7

Studies on lead exposure in patients of a neighborhood health center: Part I. Pediatric patients. Blumenthal HT, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;83(12):1065–72

Evaluation of the erythrocyte protoporphyrin test as a screen for elevated blood lead levels. McElvaine MD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Oct;119(4):548–50

Blood lead and erythrocyte protoporphyrin levels in the general population of an area in southern Italy. L'Abbate N, et al. **Med Lav** 1991 Jul–Aug;82(4):336–40

Sensitivity of erythrocyte protoporphyrin as a screening test for lead poisoning [letter] Turk DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 9;326(2):137–8

Recombinant human erythropoietin reduces free erythrocyte protoporphyrin levels in patients on chronic dialysis. Piazza V, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(1):54–7

Lead and zinc protoporphyrin in the blood of a rural child population in Asturias, Spain. Cabeza JM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Sep;107:91–8

Observation on bovine congenital erythrocytic protoporphyria in the blonde d'Aquitaine breed. Schelcher F, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 2;129(18):403–7

[Liver transplantation in erythrohepatic protoporphyria] Steinmüller T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 10; 117(28–29):1097–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythropoietic protoporphyria: synopsis of 20 patients] Lehmann P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Sep;42(9):570–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[46-year-old patient with congenital actinic dermatosis and progressive liver failure after travel to Southeast Asia] Heigl F, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Oct;32(10):612–7 **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte zinc-protoporphyrin/hem ratio—screening test for the detection of iron deficiency and lead exposure. Experience with the Hemofluorometer in Hungary] Hudák A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Apr 5;133(14):847–56 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Influence of alcohol on the behavior of dose and effect indicators in workers exposed to inorganic lead: unexpected behavior of ZPP] Candela S, et al. **Med Lav** 1991 Nov–Dec; 82(6):533–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sex difference in free erythrocyte protoporphyrin (FEP) level. II. Sex difference in FEP level in rats exposed to lead] Ohmori S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Jul;34(4):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex difference in free erythrocyte protoporphyrin (FEP) level. I. Sex difference in FEP level in healthy rural residents] Ohmori S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Jul; 34(4):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of protoporphyrins in blood using HPLC. Standardization of protoporphyrins and interlaboratory comparison of analyses] Sakai T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 May;34(3):236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of determination of individual hematocrit in the assessment of protoporphyrin IX in erythrocytes using a commercial hematofluorometer (Buchler ZF)] Milićević P, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1991 Sep;42(3):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMISTRY

Proton NMR study of the interaction of tin(IV) protoporphyrin IX monomers and dimers with apomyoglobin. Deeb RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21; 31(2):468–74

On the use of iron octa-alkylporphyrins as models for protoporphyrin IX-containing heme systems in studies employing magnetic circular dichroism spectroscopy. Dawson JH, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Feb 15; 45(3):179–92

METABOLISM

Fluorescence distribution and photodynamic effect of ALA-induced PP IX in the DMH rat colonic tumour model. Bedwell J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun;65(6):818–24

Neonatal exposure to protoporphyrin-activating lighting as a contributing cause of childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia [see comments] Ben-Sasson SA, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Jul;3(4):383–7. Comment in: Cancer Causes Control 1992 Jul;3(4):389–90.

Heme synthesis in protoporphyria. Bloomer JR, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1991;20:135–47 (59 ref.)

Severe liver disease in protoporphyria. Frank M, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1991;20:160–7

Ultrastructural aspects of the liver in erythrohepatic protoporphyria. Rademakers LH, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1991;20:154–9

Erythropoietic protoporphyria in the house mouse. A recessive inherited ferrochelatase deficiency with anemia, photosensitivity, and liver disease. Tutois S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1730–6

Photodestruction of tumor cells by induction of endogenous accumulation of protoporphyrin IX: enhancement by 1,10-phenanthroline. Rebeiz N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Mar;55(3):431–5

Photosensitivity of a protoporphyrin-accumulating, light-sensitive mutant (visA) of Escherichia coli K-12. Nakahigashi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10520–4

[The influence of ursodesoxycholic acid (URSO) on griseofulvin (GF)-induced protoporphyria] Irifune H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;101(8):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Selective tumor uptake of a boronated porphyrin in an animal model of cerebral glioma. Hill JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1785–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of food intake and body weight in rats by the synthetic heme analogue cobalt protoporphyrin. Galbraith RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):R1388–94

Intracerebroventricular administration of cobalt protoporphyrin elicits prolonged weight reduction in rats. Galbraith RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):R1395–401

Biochemical changes in liver function due to prolonged administration of co-protoporphyrin. Beri R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):441S

Sn-protoporphyrin plus photoirradiation induces lipid peroxidation in vivo and in vitro in nonjaundiced Gunn rats. Mimura S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(1):39–44

Spectral hole burning study of protoporphyrin IX substituted myoglobin. Zollfrank J, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Mar; 61(3):716–24

Heme-containing compounds replace chick embryo extract and enhance differentiation in avian muscle cell culture [letter] Smith SM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jun; 28A(6):387–90

Prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase substituted with manganese protoporphyrin IX. Formation of a higher oxidation state and its relation to cyclooxygenase reaction. Strieder S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):13870–8

Protoporphyrin and long-wave ultraviolet light modulate metabolic events in rat peritoneal mast cells. Yen A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Apr;98(4):488–93

Tin-protoporphyrin: a potent inhibitor of hemoprotein-dependent steroidogenesis in rat adrenals and testes. Maines MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb; 260(2):909–16

Suppression of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta,17 beta-diol hydroxylase activity in rat pituitary by cobalt protoporphyrin: implications for testosterone homeostasis. Jellinck PH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Dec; 39(6):947–51

Evidence for the stereoselective inhibition of chick embryo hepatic ferrochelatase by N-alkylated porphyrins. II. Kimmett SM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;42(2):307–10

Comparative effects of tin- and zinc-protoporphyrin on steroidogenesis: tin-protoporphyrin is a potent inhibitor of cytochrome P-450-dependent activities in the rat adrenals. Trakshel GM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Feb;31(2):196–201

Cobalt protoporphyrin regulates body weight in beagle dogs: induction of weight loss in normal animals of stable adult weight. Galbraith RA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991; 43(2):96–105

[Effect of protoporphyrin IX on the induction of respiratory impairment of hepatic mitochondria by carbon tetrachloride in rats] Imai K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Jul;111(7):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential regulation of heme oxygenase isozymes by Sn- and Zn-protoporphyrins: possible relevance to suppression of hyperbilirubinemia. Maines MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 15;1131(2):166–74

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A simple setup for measuring scattering in testing the photodynamic effectiveness of dyes] König K, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1991 Sep;36(9):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROTOTHECA

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro susceptibility of Prototheca spp. to gentamicin. Shahan TA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov; 35(11):2434–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Prototheca zopfii from a finger. Case report and review of the literature. Magerman K, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1991;46(4):233–6 (15 ref.)

PROTOZOA

see related
ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS

The Society of Protozoologists. 1991 Abstracts. **J Protozool** 1992 Jan–Feb;39(1):1A–39A

VI meeting of the Brazilian Society of Protozoology. Caxambur, November 5–6, 1990. Abstracts. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Nov;85 Suppl 1:131–63

[New biologically active substances from protozoa and an evaluation of their action] Sukhareva NN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):838–56 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Actin in the ciliated protozoan Climacostomum virens: purification by DNAse I affinity chromatography, electrophoretic characterization, and immunological analysis. Fahrni JF. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992; 22(1):62–71

Cystatin-like cysteine proteinase inhibitors of parasitic protozoa. Irvine JW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Sep 1;75(1):67–72

CLASSIFICATION

A host-parasite catalogue of the haematozoa of the sub-Saharan birds. Bennett GF, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;59(1):1–73

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhanced antiparasitic activity of lipophilic tetracyclines: role of uptake. Katiyar SK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2198–202

ENZYMOLOGY

The characteristics of cysteine proteinases of parasitic protozoa. North MJ. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul; 373(7):401–6 (37 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Quantitative aspects of growth and metabolism of microorganisms. Dedicated to Professor A.H. Stouthamer on the occasion of his 60th birthday. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Oct–Nov;60(3–4):131–382

Microbial growth dynamics on the basis of individual budgets. Kooijman SA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Oct–Nov;60(3–4):159–74 (56 ref.)

Application of ATP measurement to evaluation of the growth of parasitic protozoa in vitro with a special reference to Pneumocystis carinii. Miyahira Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(4):1031–4

Cytokine activation of human macrophages infected with HIV-1 to inhibit intracellular protozoa. Reed SG, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(7):666–75

Microbial predation in a periodically operated chemostat: a global study of the interaction between natural and externally imposed frequencies. Pavlou S, et al. **Math Biosci** 1992 Feb;108(1):1–55

The role of tubificid worms as an intermediate host in the life cycle of Myxobolus pavlovskii (Akhmerov, 1954). Ruidisch S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(8):663–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Qualitative diatom analysis as a tool to diagnose drowning. Auer A. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Sep;12(3):213–8

Parasitic protozoa of cyprinid fishes: protozoa of the roach Rutilus rutilus (Linnaeus, 1758) in Czechoslovakia. Kepr T. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1991;38(1):11–21

Biological tags for stock separation in Pacific herring Clupea harengus pallasi in California. Moser M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Feb;78(1):54–60

Sphaerospora epinepheli n. sp. (Myxosporea: Sphaerosporidae) observed in grouper (Epinephelus malabaricus). Supamattaya K, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Sep–Oct;38(5):448–54

Embryonic development period and the prevalence of avian blood parasites. Ricklefs RE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4722–5

Parasitic contamination of selected vegetables sold in Metropolitan Manila, Philippines. de Leon WU, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Mar; 23(1):162–4

[Chloromyxum sp. (Myxosporidia) in the kidney of Salmo trutta f. fario (Osteichthyes)] Sedlaczek J. **Angew Parasitol** 1991 Aug;32(3):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Which are the most frequent enteropathogenic parasites found in clinical practice?] Rohrbach M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 22;122(8):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of protozoan counts in the rumen of calves during a period of milk feeding] Klapáčová K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Jun;36(6):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Morpholine antifungals and their mode of action. Mercer EI. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):788–93 (30 ref.)

Hormones and signal transduction in protozoa. Renaud FL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(1):41–5 (44 ref.)

Role of calcium/calmodulin-mediated processes in protozoa. Scheibel LW. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;134:165–242 (504 ref.)

In vitro production of lysine from 2,2'-diaminopimelic acid by rumen protozoa. Onodera R, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Jul–Aug;38(4):421–5

Membrane inlet mass spectrometry: probing the rumen ecosystem. Lloyd D, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1992;21:155S–163S (50 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

[The need to expand protozoological and serological studies of intestinal protozoa] Osipova SO, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):13–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellular biology. de Puytorac P, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1991;66 Suppl 1:4 **(Eng, Fre)**
Viruses of the protozoa. Wang AL, et al.
Annu Rev Microbiol 1991;45:251–63 (43 ref.)
The myxosporea of fish: a review. Garden O. **Br Vet J** 1992 May–Jun;148(3):223–39 (37 ref.)
Settling rates and density of spores of Henneguya doori (Myxosporea) in water. McConnell CJ, et al.
J Parasitol 1992 Jun;78(3):427–9
Cytochemical identification of canine circulating leucocytes parasitized by the gametocyte of Hepatozoon canis. Makimura S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct;53(5):963–5
Sterols, toxins and parasitism. Halevy S. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Nov;36(3):204–5
Ancestral transfer of symbionts between cockroaches and termites: an alternative hypothesis. Thorne BL.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1991 Dec 23;246(1317):191–5

PROTOZOAN ANTIBODIES see ANTIBODIES, PROTOZOAN

PROTOZOAN ANTIGENS see ANTIGENS, PROTOZOAN

PROTOZOAN DNA see DNA, PROTOZOAN

PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS

see related
ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS
The Society of Protozoologists. 1991 Abstracts.
J Protozool 1992 Jan–Feb;39(1):1A–39A
VI meeting of the Brazilian Society of Protozoology. Caxambur, November 5–6, 1990. Abstracts.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1990 Nov;85 Suppl 1:131–63

BLOOD

Eosinophils and parasites. Capron M.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1991;66 Suppl 1:41–5 (23 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Disseminated microsporidiosis (Encephalitozoon hellem) and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Autopsy evidence for respiratory acquisition. Schwartz DA, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Jun;116(6):660–8
Blastocystis hominis complicating ulcerative colitis. Jeddy TA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Oct;84(10):623
Gastrointestinal parasitic infection in healthy Jamaican carriers of HTLV-I. Robinson RD, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 1991 Dec;94(6):411–5
[Opportunistic protozoans (editorial)] Chacín de Bonilla L.
Invest Clin 1991;32(2):55–7 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of antiprotozoan and anthelmintic drugs during pregnancy: side-effects and contra-indications [editorial] Cook GC. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25(1):1–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Parasitic infections in women and their consequences. Brabin L, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1992;31:1–81 (372 ref.)
Human gastro-intestinal parasites in Bendel State, Nigeria. Obiamiwe BA, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1991 Aug; 32(3):177–83
Human ecology and parasitic infections. 1. The effect of occupation on the prevalence of parasitic infections in Calabar, Nigeria. Ejezie GC, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1992;36(2):161–7
Food-borne parasitic zoonoses in the Philippines. Eduardo SL. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec; 22 Suppl:16–22 (32 ref.)
On emerging problems in food-borne parasitic zoonosis: impact on agriculture and public health. Khamboonruang C. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec; 22 Suppl:1–7 (40 ref.)
The current status of food-borne parasitic zoonoses in Indonesia. Kusharyono C, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:8–10 (12 ref.)
Current status of food-borne parasitic zoonoses in Singapore. Singh M, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:27–30 (23 ref.)
[Preliminary observations on parasitic infections in an institution for the seriously and severely disabled] Bossi L, et al. **Parassitologia** 1990 Dec;32(3):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intestinal protozoan parasitism in children from the bay of Cádiz] García Martos P, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1989 Sep–Oct;63(9–10):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Recent advances in childhood diarrhoeal diseases. Gracey M. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Jun;33(3):279–83 (16 ref.)
Parasitic infections associated with malignancy and leprosy. Azab ME, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Apr;22(1):59–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement evasion by parasites: search for "Achilles' heel". Fishelson Z. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86 Suppl 1:47–52 (82 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Factors affecting the survival of Neospora caninum bradyzoites in murine tissues. Lindsay DS, et al.
J Parasitol 1992 Feb;78(1):70–2
Bacterial and protozoal gastroenteritis [letter; comment] Nachamkin I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 13;326(7):489; discussion 490. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 1;325(5):327–40.
[Autochthonous parasitic zoonoses—a current problem. 1: General aspects and protozoan-induced zoonoses] Hiepe T, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Dec 27;85(24):1179–84 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Bacterial and protozoal gastroenteritis [letter; comment] Holland S. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 13;326(7):489; discussion 490. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 1;325(5):327–40.
Bacterial and protozoal gastroenteritis [letter; comment] Pottkotter L. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 13;326(7):490. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 1;325(5):327–40.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound in the diagnosis of parasitic disease. Macpherson CN. **Trop Doct** 1992 Jan;22(1):14–20 (45 ref.)

VETERINARY

Evidence that Neospora caninum is identical to the Toxoplasma-like parasite of Norwegian dogs. Bjerkås I, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(3):407–10
Goussia carpelli (Apicomplexa, Eimeriorina) from cyprinid fish: field observations and infection experiments. Lukeš J, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1991 Aug;32(3):149–53
A redescription of schizogony of Cytauxzoon felis in the domestic cat. Kocan AA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:161–7
Histomoniasis in Leghorn pullets on a Florida farm. Homer BL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):621–4
Protection against chicken leucocytozoonosis provided by immunization with spleen homogenate infected with Leucocytozoon caulleryi. Isobe T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):559–62
Prevalence of blood protozoan parasites of avian species in Nsukka area of Anambra State, Nigeria. Orajaka LJ, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1991;29(1):91–5
The myxosporea of fish: a review. Garden O. **Br Vet J** 1992 May–Jun;148(3):223–39 (37 ref.)
Parasitic protozoa of cyprinid fishes: protozoa of the roach Rutilus rutilus (Linnaeus, 1758) in Czechoslovakia. Kepr T. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1991;38(1):11–21
Domestic geese (Anser anser L.) as a new host of Cochlosoma anatis Kotlán, 1923. Pecka Z.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1991;38(1):91–2
Neospora caninum (Apicomplexa) in a stillborn goat. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun;78(3):532–4
Settling rates and density of spores of Henneguya doori (Myxosporea) in water. McConnell CJ, et al.
J Parasitol 1992 Jun;78(3):427–9
Further observations on Cryptobia dahli (Mastigophorea: Kinetoplastida) parasitizing marine fish. Khan RA.
J Protozool 1991 Jul–Aug;38(4):326–9
The pathology of cytauxzoonosis in a tsessebe (Damaliscus lunatus). Jardine JE. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Mar; 63(1):49–51
Putative equine protozoal myeloencephalitis in an imported Arabian filly. Ronen N. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Jun; 63(2):78–9
Neospora-like protozoal infections associated with abortion in goats. Barr BC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul; 4(3):365–7
Neospora-like protozoan infection as a cause of abortion in dairy cattle. Nietfeld JC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Apr;4(2):223–6
Cytochemical identification of canine circulating leucocytes parasitized by the gametocyte of Hepatozoon canis. Makimura S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct;53(5):963–5
Specificity of commercially available Entamoeba histolytica antigen in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) to sera from dogs with various parasitic infections. Nogami S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):729–31
Neosporosis in a dog: the first case report in Japan. Umemura T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):157–9
Haematozoa of fishes in Humboldt Bay, California. Hill JP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct;27(4):701–5
Some viral and protozool diseases in the European wildcat (Felis silvestris). McOrist S, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct; 27(4):693–6
Blood parasites of blue grouse (Dendragapus Obscurus) in western North America. Mahrt JL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul;27(3):482–5
The red-tailed hawk, Buteo jamaicensis, a native definitive host of Frenkelia microti (Apicomplexa) in North America. Upton SJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan;28(1):85–90
A host-parasite catalogue of the haematozoa of the sub-Saharan birds. Bennett GF, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1992 Mar;59(1):1–73
The role of tubificid worms as an intermediate host in the life cycle of Myxobolus pavlovskii (Akhmerov, 1954). Ruidisch S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(8):663–7
Treatment of fish parasites. 9. Effects of a medicated food containing malachite green on Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Fouquet, 1876 (Hymenostomatida, Ciliophora) in ornamental fish. Schmahl G, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(3):183–92
Embryonic development period and the prevalence of avian blood parasites. Ricklefs RE.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 May 15;89(10):4722–5
Immunity to internal parasites. Miller HR. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Jun;9(2):301–44 (52 ref.) **(Eng, Fre, Spa)**
Major infectious and parasitic diseases of channel catfish. Thune RL. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991;33 Suppl 1:14–8
Clinical neosporosis in a 4-week-old Hereford calf. Dubey JP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jun;43(1–2):137–41
Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibody to the parasitic dinoflagellate Amyloodinium ocellatum in Oreochromis aureus. Smith SA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Apr; 42(1–2):145–55
Bovine fetal encephalitis and myocarditis associated with protozoa [letter] [see comments] Conrad PA, et al.
Vet Rec 1992 Feb 15;130(7):147. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Mar 28;130(13):279.
Leucocytozoon-like infection in parakeets, budgerigars and a common buzzard. Simpson VR. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 13; 129(2):30–2
Paresis in dogs and Neospora caninum [letter] Trees AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 16;129(20):456
Bovine protozoal abortion [letter; comment] Wouda W, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 28;130(13):279. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Feb 15;130(7):147.
[The therapy of swimbladder inflammation (renicola sphaerosporosis) of carp] Füllner G, et al.
Angew Parasitol 1992 May;33(2):79–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chloromyxum sp. (Myxosporidia) in the kidney of Salmo trutta f. fario (Osteichthyes)] Sedlaczek J.
Angew Parasitol 1991 Aug;32(3):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROTOZOAN PROTEINS

Toxoplasma gondii: the role of a 30-kDa surface protein in host cell invasion. Grimwood J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Feb;74(1):106–11
Knobs, knob proteins and cytoadherence in falciparum malaria. Sharma YD. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(9):775–89 (92 ref.)
Molecular basis of host epithelial cell recognition by Trichomonas vaginalis. Arroyo R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;6(7):853–62
Determination of the immunization schedule for field trials with the synthetic malaria vaccine SPf 66. Rocha CL, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Jan;14(1):95–109

ANALYSIS

A glass wool-based method for purifying Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigotes and identification of an epimastigote-specific glass-adherent surface peptide. Pinho RT, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Nov;50(1):29–38
Pathogenic and non-pathogenic zymodemes of Entamoeba histolytica in a rural area of Mexico. Concordance with serology. Martínez-García MC, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1990;21 Suppl 1:147–52
Efficacy of zymodemes of E. histolytica technique in an epidemiologic study and report of new zymodemes in Mexico. Martínez-García MC, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1990;21 Suppl 1:203–8
Study of human Entamoeba histolytica infection by zymodeme, indirect hemagglutination and electroimmunotransfer blot assays. Sánchez-Guillén MC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:209–15
A reticulocyte-binding protein complex of Plasmodium vivax merozoites. Galinski MR, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jun 26; 69(7):1213–26
Identification of a band 3-like protein in Leishmania mexicana promastigotes. Dagger F, et al.
Eur J Cell Biol 1992 Jun;58(1):182–5
Isolation of two Giardia lamblia (WB strain) clones with distinct surface protein and antigenic profiles and differing infectivity and virulence. Udezulu IA, et al.
Infect Immun 1992 Jun;60(6):2274–80
Protein and DNA evidence for two demes of Blastocystis hominis from humans. Boreham PF, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1992 Feb;22(1):49–53
Comparison of in vitro translation products of Sarcocystis gigantea and Sarcocystis tenella. Tenter AM, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1992 Apr;22(2):153–64
Identification of invariant surface glycoproteins in the bloodstream stage of Trypanosoma brucei. Ziegelbauer K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10791–6
Multiple families of proteins in the secretory granules of Paramecium tetraurelia: immunological characterization and immunocytochemical localization of trichocyst proteins. Shih SJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Sep;100 (Pt 1):85–97
Characterization of a Trypanosoma cruzi C3 binding protein with functional and genetic similarities to the human complement regulatory protein, decay-accelerating factor.

Norris KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2240–7

Identification of Tetrahymena ciliary surface proteins labeled with sulfosuccinimidyl 6–(biotinamido) hexanoate and Concanavalin A and fractionated with Triton X–114. Dentler WL. **J Protozool** 1992 May–Jun;39(3):368–78

Expression of thrombospondin–related anonymous protein in Plasmodium falciparum sporozoites [letter] Cowan G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1412–3

Anatomical dissemination of circumsporozoite protein in wild Afrotropical Anopheles affects malaria sporozoite rate determination by ELISA. Beier JC, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jan;5(1):81–5

Localization of circumsporozoite protein in the sporogonic stages of Plasmodium vivax. Meis JF, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(2):165–7

A comparison of sporozoite and cyst merozoite surface proteins of Sarcocystis. Sommer I, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(5):398–403

Differential targeting of dense granule proteins in the parasitophorous vacuole of Toxoplasma gondii. Achbarou A, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Dec;103 Pt 3:321–9

Preliminary biochemical characterization of 'veil' structure purified from Theileria sergenti–, T. buffeli– and T. orientalis–infected bovine erythrocytes. Sugimoto C, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Apr;104 (Pt 2):207–13

Detection of mature malaria infections in live mosquitoes. Billingsley PF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul–Aug;85(4):450–3

[Identification and localization of molecules which intervene in the interaction between Entamoeba histolytica and epithelial cells] de la Cruz Hernández F, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Subcellular localization and biochemical characterization of the 112–kd adhesin in Entamoeba histolytica] García–Rivera G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:75–80 **(Spa)**

[Proteins associated with actin: profilin in the trophozoites of Entamoeba histolytica] Sabanero–López M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antigens specific to pre–cysts and in vivo chitin synthetase activity in Entamoeba invadens] Valdés J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Changes in polypeptide expression following Trypanosoma cruzi differentiation from trypomastigotes to amastigotes. Ruiz–Ruano A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(1):101–8

Virulence–related protein synthesis in Naegleria fowleri. Hu WN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4278–82

Early hepatic stages of Plasmodium berghei: release of circumsporozoite protein and host cellular inflammatory response. Khan ZM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan; 60(1):264–70

Synthesis and secretion of proteins by released malarial parasites. Elmendorf HG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jun;52(2):215–30

Induction and localization of Plasmodium falciparum stress proteins related to the heat shock protein 70 family. Kumar N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Sep;48(1):47–58

Trichomonas vaginalis hydrogenosomal proteins are synthesized on free polyribosomes and may undergo processing upon maturation. Lahti CJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Jun;46(2):307–10

Iron regulates growth of Trichomonas vaginalis and the expression of immunogenic trichomonad proteins. Lehker MW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;6(1):123–32

[Effect of nitroquine on protein synthesis of Plasmodium yoelii in vitro] Zhou SW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul;12(4):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Identification of Plasmodium falciparum histidine–rich protein 2 in the plasma of humans with malaria. Parra ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Aug;29(8):1629–34

CHEMISTRY

More von Willebrand factor type A domains? Sequence similarities with malaria thrombospondin–related anonymous protein, dihydropyridine–sensitive calcium channel and inter–alpha–trypsin inhibitor [letter] Bork P, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):908–10

An 88–kDa protein of Plasmodium falciparum is related to the band–3–binding domain of human erythrocyte ankyrin. Suetterlin BW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15; 207(2):455–61

Repeat regions of malaria parasite proteins: a review of structure and possible role in the biology of the parasite. Ramasamy R. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Jun;28(2):73–81 (41 ref.)

The two major membrane skeletal proteins (articulins) of Euglena gracilis define a novel class of cytoskeletal proteins. Marrs JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep; 118(6):1465–75

Comparison of the carboxy–terminal, cysteine–rich domain of the merozoite surface protein–1 from several strains of Plasmodium yoelii. Daly TM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jun;52(2):279–82

Characterization of a glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane protein anchor precursor in Leishmania mexicana. Field MC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Oct;48(2):227–9

Sequence of the knob protein of Plasmodium falciparum recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Kilejian A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Oct;48(2):231–3

Partial sequences of three new asparagine–rich blood stage proteins of Plasmodium falciparum. Nolte D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Jun;46(2):319–21

Biochemical characterization of the protective membrane glycoprotein GP46/M–2 of Leishmania amazonensis. Rivas L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Aug;47(2):235–43

Synthetic peptides in malaria research. Ramasamy R. **Pept Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):210–9 (75 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of lymphocyte subsets using three–color/single–laser flow cytometry and the fluorescent dye peridinin chlorophyll–alpha protein. Afar B, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1991 Sep;11(5):254–61

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of copper and insulin on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis cells under different functional conditions] Usenko EV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1991; (12):34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of a highly conserved HMG–like protein (PF16) gene from Plasmodium falciparum. Guntaka RV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):412–9

Cloning and expression of genes for the Oxytricha telomere–binding protein: specific subunit interactions in the telomeric complex. Gray JT, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 15; 67(4):807–14

Molecular cloning and immunolocalization of two variants of the major basic nuclear protein (HCc) from the histone–less eukaryote Crypthecodinium cohnii (Pyrrhophyta). Sala–Rovira M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1991 Sep;100(8):510–8

Structure and possible function of heat–shock proteins in Falciparum malaria. Sharma YD. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jul;102(3):437–44 (51 ref.)

Organization and structure of plastome psbF, psbL, petG and ORF712 genes in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Fong SE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 May;21(6):527–30

Chloroplast RNA polymerase genes of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii exhibit an unusual structure and arrangement. Fong SE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 May;21(6):485–97

Requirement of a polypyrimidine tract for trans–splicing in trypanosomes: discriminating the PARP promoter from the immediately adjacent 3' splice acceptor site. Huang J, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(12):3877–85

Structural characterization of mating pheromone precursors of the ciliate protozoan Euplotes raikovi. High conservation of pre and pro regions versus high variability of secreted regions. Miceli C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):759–64

Plasmodium falciparum: characterization of gene R45 encoding a trophozoite antigen containing a central block of six amino acid repeats. Bonnefoy S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Jun;74(4):441–51

Plasmodium falciparum: intragenic recombination and nonrandom associations between polymorphic domains of the precursor to the major merozoite surface antigens. Conway DJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Nov;73(4):469–80

Transcription of the gene for the merozoite surface antigen MSA2 of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum during the asexual cycle. Barron C. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 23;300(1):77–81

Mapping and sequencing of an actively transcribed Euglena gracilis chloroplast gene (ccsA) homologous to the Arabidopsis thaliana nuclear gene cs(ch–42). Orsat B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1;303(2–3):181–4

Isolation of cDNA clones encoding proteins of complex structures: analysis of the Trypanosoma brucei cytoskeleton. Birkett CR, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jan 2; 110(1):65–70

Two introns in the pheromone 3–encoding gene of Euplotes octocarinatus. Brünen–Nieweler C, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 30;109(2):233–7

Dictyostelium discoideum as an expression host for the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum. Fasel N, et al. **Gene** 1992 Feb 15;111(2):157–63

The Pf332 gene of Plasmodium falciparum codes for a giant protein that is translocated from the parasite to the membrane of infected erythrocytes. Mattei D, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jan 2;110(1):71–9

Analysis of a scrambled gene: the gene encoding alpha–telomere–binding protein in Oxytricha nova. Mitcham JL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 May;6(5):788–800

Permanent rescue of a non–Mendelian mutation of Paramecium by microinjection of specific DNA sequences. Jessop–Murray H, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Nov;129(3):727–34

Mutants affecting processing of DNA in macronuclear development in paramecium. Rudman B, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Sep;129(1):47–56

Multiple effects of mutation on expression of alternative cell surface protein genes in Tetrahymena thermophila. Smith DL, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Jan;130(1):97–104

Geographically restricted heterogeneity of the Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite protein: relevance for vaccine development. Doolan DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb; 60(2):675–82

The sequence, organization, and expression of the major cysteine protease (cruzain) from Trypanosoma cruzi. Eakin AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7411–20

A novel 40–kDa membrane–associated EF–hand calcium–binding protein in Plasmodium falciparum. Rawlings DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25; 267(6):3976–82

Molecular characterization of two invariant surface glycoproteins specific for the bloodstream stage of Trypanosoma brucei. Ziegelbauer K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10797–803

Cloning and expression of Trypanosoma cruzi ribosomal protein P0 and epitope analysis of anti–P0 autoantibodies in Chagas' disease patients. Skeiky YA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jul 1;176(1):201–11

Cysteine residue periodicity is a conserved structural feature of variable surface proteins from Paramecium tetraurelia. Nielsen E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 20;222(4):835–41

A phylogenetic analysis based on the gene encoding phosphoglycerate kinase. Vohra GB, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 May;34(5):383–95

A method for the amplification of Paramecium micronuclear DNA by polymerase chain reaction and its application to the central repeats of Paramecium primaurelia G surface antigen genes. Caron F, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Mar–Apr; 39(2):312–8

Biochemical and cytological evidence for an overabundance of mucocysts in the bcd pattern mutant of Tetrahymena thermophila. Cole ES, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):537–47

Efficient expression of the Paramecium calmodulin gene in Escherichia coli after four TAA–to–CAA changes through a series of polymerase chain reactions. Kink JA, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Sep–Oct;38(5):441–7

Sequence of a Euplotes crassus macronuclear DNA molecule encoding a protein with homology to a rat form–I phosphoinositide–specific phospholipase C. Klobutcher LA, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Jul–Aug;38(4):425–7

Identification and isolation of Cryptosporidium parvum genes encoding microtubule and microfilament proteins. Nelson RG, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):52S–55S

Protein polymorphism and evolution in the genus Tetrahymena. Williams NE, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Jan–Feb;39(1):54–8

Molecular cloning and immunological analysis of immunodominant piroplasm surface proteins of Theileria sergenti and T. buffeli. Kawazu S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):305–11

Nucleotide sequence of a second alpha giardin gene and molecular analysis of the alpha giardin genes and transcripts in Giardia lamblia. Alonso RA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jan;50(1):95–104

Primary structure and localization of a conserved immunogenic Plasmodium falciparum glutamate rich protein (GLURP) expressed in both the preerythrocytic and erythrocytic stages of the vertebrate life cycle. Borre MB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Nov;49(1):119–31

Genes selectively expressed in the infectious (metacyclic) stage of Leishmania major promastigotes encode a potential basic–zipper structural motif. Brodin TN, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jun;52(2):241–50

Sequence of the gene for a Trypanosoma cruzi protein antigenic during the chronic phase of human Chagas disease. Buschiazzo A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Aug;54(1):125–8

Characterization of a candidate gene for GP72, an insect stage–specific antigen of Trypanosoma cruzi. Cooper R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Nov;49(1):45–59

Repeat structures in a Plasmodium falciparum protein (MESA) that binds human erythrocyte protein 4.1. Coppel RL. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Feb;50(2):335–47

Identification of a Plasmodium falciparum histone 2A gene. Creedon KA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Aug; 54(1):113–5

Intramolecular mapping of Plasmodium falciparum P126 proteolytic fragments by N–terminal amino acid sequencing. Debrabant A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jul;53(1–2):89–95

Analysis of MSA–1 diversity in Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi strains. Deleersnijder W, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Jun;46(2):315–7

Differential expression of two mRNAs from a single gene encoding an HMG1–like DNA binding protein of African trypanosomes. Erondu NE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Mar;51(1):111–8

Developmental gene expression of a 230–kilodalton macrogamete–specific protein of the avian coccidial parasite, Eimeria maxima. Fried M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Apr;51(2):251–62

Molecular karyotype and chromosomal localization of genes encoding two major surface glycoproteins, gp63 and gp46/M2, hsp70, and beta–tubulin in cloned strains of several Leishmania species. Hanekamp T, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Sep;48(1):27–37

The sequence of the p82 rhoptry protein is highly conserved between two Plasmodium falciparum isolates. Howard RF. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Apr;51(2):327–30

A Babesia bovis 225–kilodalton protein located on the

cytoplasmic side of the erythrocyte membrane has sequence similarity with a region of glycogen phosphorylase. Jasmer DP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jun;52(2):263–9

Sequence variation in the tripeptide repeats and T cell epitopes in P190 (MSA–1) of Plasmodium falciparum from field isolates. Jongwutiwes S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Mar;51(1):81–9

Isolation and characterization of genomic clones encoding a serine–rich Entamoeba histolytica protein. Li E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Feb;50(2):355–7

Two types of sequence polymorphism in the circumsporozoite gene of Plasmodium falciparum. McCutchan TF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jan; 50(1):37–45

Loss of the GP46/M–2 surface membrane glycoprotein gene family in the Leishmania braziliensis complex. McMahon–Pratt D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jan; 50(1):151–60

Two novel alleles within subfamilies of the merozoite surface antigen 2 (MSA–2) of Plasmodium falciparum. Marshall VM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jan;50(1):181–4

Isolation, sequence and differential expression of the p58 gene family of Babesia bigemina. Mishra VS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jul;53(1–2):149–58

A Plasmodium falciparum blood stage antigen highly homologous to the glycophorin binding protein GBP. Nolte D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Dec; 49(2):253–64

A Toxoplasma gondii rhoptry protein associated with host cell penetration has unusual charge asymmetry. Ossorio PN, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jan;50(1):1–15

Second form in a segment of the merozoite surface protein 1 gene of Plasmodium vivax among isolates from Rondônia (Brazil). Porto M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Aug; 54(1):121–4

Cloning and sequence analysis of a calcium–binding protein gene from a pathogenic strain of Entamoeba histolytica. Prasad J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 May; 52(1):137–40

Regulation of hsp70 expression in Trypanosoma cruzi by temperature and growth phase. Requena JM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jul;53(1–2):201–11

The 42–kilodalton rhoptry–associated protein of Plasmodium falciparum. Saul A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jan; 50(1):139–49

Single amino acid variation in the ookinete vaccine antigen from field isolates of Plasmodium falciparum. Shi YP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jan;50(1):179–80

Polymorphism of the alleles of the merozoite surface antigens MSA1 and MSA2 in Plasmodium falciparum wild isolates from Colombia. Snewin VA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Dec;49(2):265–75

Isolation of an Entamoeba histolytica cDNA clone encoding a protein with a putative zinc finger domain. Stanley SL Jr, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jan;50(1):185–7

The protein sequence predicted from a Leishmania guyanensis gp63 major surface glycoprotein gene is divergent as compared with other Leishmania species. Steinkraus HB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 May; 52(1):141–4

Sequence conservation among merozoite apical complex proteins of Babesia bovis, Babesia bigemina and other apicomplexa. Suarez CE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Dec;49(2):329–32

Heterogeneity of the genes encoding the major surface glycoprotein of Leishmania donovani. Webb JR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Oct;48(2):173–84

Positive selection and interallelic recombination at the merozoite surface antigen–1 (MSA–1) locus of Plasmodium falciparum. Hughes AL. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 May; 9(3):381–93

The cysteine–rich protein gene family of Giardia lamblia: loss of the CRP170 gene in an antigenic variant. Adam RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):1194–201

The promoter for the procyclic acidic repetitive protein (PARP) genes of Trypanosoma brucei shares features with RNA polymerase I promoters. Brown SD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;12(6):2644–52

A gene/pseudogene tandem duplication encodes a cysteine–rich protein expressed during zygote development in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Matters GL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar;232(1):81–8

Molecular cloning and expression of a Tetrahymena pyriformis ubiquitin fusion gene coding for a 53–amino–acid extension protein. Neves AM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Nov;230(1–2):186–92

Identification of a new EF–hand superfamily member from Trypanosoma brucei. Wong S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 May;233(1–2):225–30

Sequence and genomic locus of a Leishmania protein homologous to rat ribosomal protein S8. Bard E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 25;20(2):369

Mapping of a Physarum chromosomal origin of replication tightly linked to a developmentally–regulated profilin gene. Bénard M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 11; 20(13):3309–15

Genomic organisation and expression of a differentially–regulated gene family from Leishmania major. Flinn HM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25; 20(4):755–62

PCR cloning of a nucleotidic sequence coding for the mature part of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii thioredoxin Ch2. Jacquot JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 11;20(3):617

A sequence element associated with the Plasmodium falciparum KAHRP gene is the site of developmentally regulated protein–DNA interactions. Lanzer M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 25;20(12):3051–6

The PARP and VSG genes of Trypanosoma brucei do not resemble RNA polymerase II transcription units in sensitivity to Sarkosyl in nuclear run–on assays. Rudenko G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 25;20(2):303–6

Cloning and characterization of chromosome breakpoints of Plasmodium falciparum: breakage and new telomere formation occurs frequently and randomly in subtelomeric genes. Scherf A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11; 20(7):1491–6

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding a Trypanosoma cruzi acidic ribosomal P1 type protein. Vazquez MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 25;20(10):2599

Nucleotide sequence of the frxC, petB and trnL genes in the chloroplast genome of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Huang C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;18(5):985–8

Characterization of a Euglena gene encoding a polyprotein precursor to the light–harvesting chlorophyll a/b–binding protein of photosystem II. Muchhal US, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(2):287–99

Two GC–rich DNA elements of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii with complex arrangements of directly repeated sequence motifs. Wakarchuk WW, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan; 18(1):143–6

A family of erythrocyte binding proteins of malaria parasites. Adams JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7085–9

Identification and structural characterization of a cDNA clone encoding a membrane–bound form of the polypeptide pheromone Er–1 in the ciliate protozoan Euplotes raikovi. Miceli C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1; 89(5):1988–92

Mutation in the Escherichia coli htpR locus results in stabilization of recombinant expression products that are susceptible to proteolytic degradation. Lindler LE, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Oct–Dec;2(5–6):321–9

[Cloning and expression in E coli of DNA from Entamoeba histolytica: detection using antibodies purified with fixed trophozoites] Ayala P, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990; 21 Suppl 1:91–5 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Protective immune responses as indicators of antigenic diversity and stability. Brown KN. **Acta Leiden** 1991; 60(1):111–9

The antibody response to well–defined malaria antigens after acute malaria in individuals living under continuous malaria transmission. Petersen E, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Jun; 51(2):135–42

Antibodies to a recombinant glutamate–rich Plasmodium falciparum protein: evidence for protection of individuals living in a holoendemic area of Liberia. Hogh B, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar;46(3):307–13

Immunogenicity and efficacy trials in Aotus nancymai monkeys with model compounds representing parts of a 75–kD merozoite surface antigen of Plasmodium falciparum. Sharma P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jun;46(6):691–707

Persistence of cellular and humoral response to synthetic peptides from defined Plasmodium falciparum antigens. Chougnet C, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Jun; 85(3):357–63

Evaluation of an immunoblot methodology for the detection of relevant Entamoeba histolytica antigens by antibodies induced in human amebiasis. Argüello–García R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:3–9

Immunoreactivities for Entamoeba histolytica in patients with amebic liver abscesses. Avila EE, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:109–13

An Entamoeba histolytica antigen devoid of enzymatic activity, but endowed with immunogenic and protective properties. Portnoy L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990; 21 Suppl 1:27–34

Anti–P30 IgA antibodies as prenatal markers of congenital toxoplasma infection. Decoster A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Feb;87(2):310–5

Cross–reaction of antibodies to the nine–amino acid repeats of Plasmodium falciparum antigen 11.1 with human serum albumin. Mercereau–Puijalon O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):381–5

Immunogenicity of multiple antigen peptides (MAP) containing T and B cell epitopes of the repeat region of the P. falciparum circumsporozoite protein. Munesinghe DY, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Dec;21(12):3015–20

Plasmodium falciparum: the repetitive MSA–1 surface protein of the RO–71 isolate is recognized by mouse antibody against the nonrepetitive repeat block of RO–33. Olafsson P, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Jun;74(4):381–9

Safety, immunogenicity, and efficacy of a Plasmodium falciparum vaccine comprising a circumsporozoite protein repeat region peptide conjugated to Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxin A. Fries LF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1834–9

Antibody recognition and isoelectrofocusing of antigens of the malaria parasite Plasmodium yoelii. Kironde FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):3909–16

Polyclonal cell activity of a repeat peptide derived from the sequence of an 85–kilodalton surface protein of Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigotes. Pestel J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):715–9

Variant surface antigens of Giardia lamblia are associated with the presence of a thick cell coat: thin section and label fracture immunocytochemistry survey. Pimenta PF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):3989–96

Induction of proliferative responses of T cells from Babesia bovis–immune cattle with a recombinant 77–kilodalton merozoite protein (Bb–1). Tetzlaff CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):644–52

Involvement of Pf155/RESA and cross–reactive antigens in Plasmodium falciparum merozoite invasion in vitro. Wåhlin B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):443–9

HLA polymorphism and T cell recognition of a conserved region of p190, a malaria vaccine candidate. Guttinger M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Sep;3(9):899–906

Cytotoxic CD4+ T cells from a sporozoite–immunized volunteer recognize the Plasmodium falciparum CS protein. Moreno A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Oct; 3(10):997–1003

Failure to detect MHC class II associations of the human immune response induced by repeated malaria infections to the Plasmodium falciparum antigen Pf155/RESA. Troye–Blomberg M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Oct; 3(10):1043–51

Recombinant Pfs25 protein of Plasmodium falciparum elicits malaria transmission–blocking immunity in experimental animals. Barr PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Nov 1; 174(5):1203–8

T cell receptor genes in a series of class I major histocompatibility complex–restricted cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones specific for a Plasmodium berghei nonapeptide: implications for T cell allelic exclusion and antigen–specific repertoire. Casanova JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Dec 1;174(6):1371–83

Adherence of infected erythrocytes to venular endothelium selects for antigenic variants of Plasmodium falciparum. Biggs BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):2047–54

Protection of mice from fatal Toxoplasma gondii infection by immunization with p30 antigen in liposomes. Bülow R, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3496–500

A carboxyl–terminal fragment of Plasmodium falciparum gp195 expressed by a recombinant baculovirus induces antibodies that completely inhibit parasite growth. Chang SP, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):548–55

Human immune response in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Synthetic peptides corresponding to known epitopes of the Pf155/RESA antigen induce production of parasite–specific antibodies in vitro. Chougnet C, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2295–301

Influence of adjuvants on the antibody specificity to the Plasmodium falciparum major merozoite surface protein, gp195. Hui GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1; 147(11):3935–41

The Leishmania donovani lipophosphoglycan T lymphocyte–reactive component is a tightly associated protein complex. Jardim A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3538–44

Antigen–specific (p30) mouse CD8+ T cells are cytotoxic against Toxoplasma gondii–infected peritoneal macrophages. Kasper LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1; 148(5):1493–8

A purified parasite antigen (p30) mediates CD8+ T cell immunity against fatal Toxoplasma gondii infection in mice. Khan IA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3501–6

Distinct T cell specificities are induced with the authentic versus recombinant Plasmodium berghei circumsporozoite protein. Krzych U, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15; 148(8):2530–8

"Universal" T helper cell determinants enhance immunogenicity of a Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface antigen peptide. Kumar A, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1499–505

Human T cell responses to gp63, a surface antigen of Leishmania. Russo DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15; 147(10):3575–80

Stimulation of human T lymphocytes by Leishmania lipophosphoglycan–associated proteins. Russo DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1;148(1):202–7

Comparative study of the T cell response to two allelic forms of a malarial vaccine candidate protein. Rzepczyk CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15;148(4):1197–204

Protective immunization with invariant peptides of the Plasmodium falciparum antigen MSA2. Saul A, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1;148(1):208–11

Naturally acquired CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes against the Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite protein. Sedegah M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1;149(3):966–71

A T cell clone directed at the circumsporozoite protein which protects mice against both Plasmodium yoelii and Plasmodium berghei. Weiss WR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):2103–9

Safety and immunogenicity of the synthetic malaria vaccine SPf66 in a large field trial. Amador R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;166(1):139–44

Immunochemical characterisation of a 29–Kda surface–associated molecule of Entamoeba histolytica and its recognition by serum from patients with amoebiasis. Shandil RK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jan;36(1):41–5

Electrophoretic and immunologic characterization of proteins of merozoites of Eimeria acervulina, E. maxima, E. necatrix, and E. tenella. Xie M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992

Feb;78(1):82-6
Characterization of microneme proteins of Toxoplasma gondii. Achbarou A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Aug;47(2):223-33
Mapping of the region predominantly recognized by antibodies to the Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface antigen MSA 1. Cooper JA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Apr;51(2):301-12
African trypanosomes express an immunogenic protein with a repeating epitope of 24 amino acids. Duncan LR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Sep;48(1):11-6
Molecular characterization and immunogenicity of neutralization-sensitive Babesia bigemina merozoite surface proteins. McElwain TF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Aug;47(2):213-22
Characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies against a repetitive synthetic peptide from the circumsporozoite protein of the human malaria parasite, Plasmodium falciparum. Del Giudice G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Sep; 28(9):1003-9
Anti-circumsporozoite protein antibodies measure age related exposure to malaria in Kataragama, Sri Lanka. Mendis C, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Jan;14(1):75-86
In human malaria protective antibodies are directed mainly against the Lys-Glu ion pair within the Lys-Glu-Lys motif of the synthetic vaccine SPf 66. Molano A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Jan;14(1):111-24
A specific T-cell receptor genotype preference in the immune response to a synthetic Plasmodium falciparum malaria vaccine. Murillo LA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Jan;14(1):87-94
Naturally acquired cellular and humoral immune responses to the major merozoite surface antigen (PfMSP1) of Plasmodium falciparum are associated with reduced malaria morbidity. Riley EM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 May;14(3):321-37
Trypanosoma cruzi glutathione-binding proteins: immunogenicity during human and experimental Chagas' disease. Plumas-Marty B, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Feb;104 Pt 1:87-98
High-titer antisera production using three adjuvants and peptide conjugates derived from malarial surface antigen MSA-2. Jones GL, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 May-Jun; 4(3):138-41
Role of the proline residues on the immunogenic properties of a P. falciparum circumsporozoite peptide linked to a carrier protein. Lise LD, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Jan-Feb; 2(1):114-9
Identification of a continuous and cross-reacting epitope for Plasmodium falciparum transmission-blocking immunity. Wizel B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1; 88(21):9533-7
Induction of Plasmodium falciparum transmission-blocking antibodies by recombinant vaccinia virus. Kaslow DC, et al. **Science** 1991 May 31;252(5010):1310-3
Prevalence and level of antibodies to the circumsporozoite proteins of human malaria parasites, including a variant of Plasmodium vivax, in the population of two epidemiologically distinct areas in the state of Acre, Brazil. Kremsner PG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan-Feb;86(1):23-7
Presence of antibody to a heterologous circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium vivax (VK247) in southeastern Bangladesh. Maheswary NP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan-Feb;86(1):28
Association between immune recognition of the malaria vaccine candidate antigen Pf155/RESA and resistance to clinical disease: a prospective study in a malaria-endemic region of west Africa. Riley EM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul-Aug;85(4):436-43
Transferrin receptor, antigenic variation and the prospect of a trypanosome vaccine. Borst P. **Trends Genet** 1991 Oct; 7(10):307-9 (26 ref.)
Antibody responses stimulated in rabbits, guinea-pigs and mice by recombinant and synthetic portions of a 75 kDa malarial merozoite protein [published erratum appears in Vaccine 1992;10(10):726] Sharma P, et al. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(8):540-6
[Research on malaria vaccine] Dieye A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990;35(2):268-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Obtaining monoclonal antibodies against outer membrane glycoproteins of Entamoeba histolytica] Agundis C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Molecular differences between pathogenic and nonpathogenic amoebae of Entamoeba histolytica] Vargas MA, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:217-21 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biochemical properties of histone-like proteins of procyclic Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Bender K, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Dec;50(2):169-83
Purification and characterization of methionine gamma-lyase from Trichomonas vaginalis. Lockwood BC, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):675-82
Isolation and partial characterization of a high-molecular-weight DNA polymerase from Leishmania mexicana. Nolan LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 17;1120(3):322-8
Purification of a Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigote 60-kilodalton surface glycoprotein that primes and activates murine lymphocytes. Villalta F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3025-32
Characterization of a Cryptosporidium parvum sporozoite glycoprotein. Petersen C, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec; 38(6):20S-21S
Isolation of the 66-kilodalton polypeptide from promastigotes of Leishmania donovani as a ligand molecule for binding to macrophages. Vinayak VK, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1991 Jun;44(3):109-21
Purification of novel calcium binding proteins from Trypanosoma brucei: properties of 22-, 24- and 38-kilodalton proteins. Haghighat NG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Mar;51(1):99-110

METABOLISM

Use of non-cellular models to study the interaction of E. histolytica with mammalian cells. Bailey GB, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:85-9
Site of palmitoylation of a phospholipase C-resistant glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane anchor. Ferguson MA. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):297-300
A novel T. cruzi heparin-binding protein promotes fibroblast adhesion and penetration of engineered bacteria and trypanosomes into mammalian cells. Ortega-Barria E, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 18;67(2):411-21
Molecular studies on trypanothione reductase: an antiparasitic target enzyme. Walsh C, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1992;33:409-17 (17 ref.)
Cortical morphogenesis in Paramecium: a transcellular wave of protein phosphorylation involved in ciliary rootlet disassembly. Sperling L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Nov; 148(1):205-18
A glycosylphosphatidylinositol protein anchor from procyclic stage Trypanosoma brucei: lipid structure and biosynthesis. Field MC, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct; 10(10):2731-9
Apparent lack of N-glycosylation in the asexual intraerythrocytic stage of Plasmodium falciparum. Dieckmann-Schuppert A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):815-25
Malarial proteins that interact with the erythrocyte membrane and cytoskeleton. Wiser MF. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Nov;73(4):515-23 (53 ref.)
Babesia bovis host cell recognition proteins. Bushell GR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Sep;21(5):609-11
A surface antigen of Giardia lamblia with a glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23516] Das S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):21318-25
A potential mucus precursor in Tetrahymena wild type and mutant cells. Ding Y, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec; 38(6):613-23
Proteolytic processing of the Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface protein-1 produces a membrane-bound fragment containing two epidermal growth factor-like domains. Blackman MJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Nov;49(1):29-33
Processing of the Plasmodium falciparum major merozoite surface protein-1: identification of a 33-kilodalton secondary processing product which is shed prior to erythrocyte invasion. Blackman MJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Nov;49(1):35-44
Secondary processing of the Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface protein-1 (MSP1) by a calcium-dependent membrane-bound serine protease: shedding of MSP133 as a noncovalently associated complex with other fragments of the MSP1. Blackman MJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Feb;50(2):307-15
Binding of malarial circumsporozoite protein to sulfatides [Gal(3-SO4)beta 1-Cer] and cholesterol-3-sulfate and its dependence on disulfide bond formation between cysteines in region II. Cerami C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Aug;54(1):1-12
Binding of Plasmodium falciparum 175-kilodalton erythrocyte binding antigen and invasion of murine erythrocytes requires N-acetylneuraminic acid but not its O-acetylated form. Klotz FW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Mar;51(1):49-54
Stage-specific expression of plasmodial proteins containing an antigenic marker of the intraerythrocytic cisternae. Li WL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Nov;49(1):157-68
Specific interactions of synthetic peptides derived from P. falciparum merozoite proteins with human red blood cells. Calvo M, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;4(6):324-33
Reverse transcriptase encoded by a retrotransposon from the trypanosomatid Crithidia fasciculata. Gabriel A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9794-8
[Role of leukocytes and amebic proteases in experimental testicular necrosis produced in the rat by Entamoeba histolytica] Pérez-Tamayo R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:139-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Entamoeba histolytica proteins which participate in the adhesion to human erythrocytes] Rodríguez MA, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:257-62 **(Spa)**
[Characterization of Entamoeba histolytica proteins which participate in the interaction with target cells of different species] Santos-Argumedo L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:197-202 **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Human T-lymphocyte proliferation, lymphokine production, and amebicidal activity elicited by the galactose-inhibitable adherence protein of Entamoeba histolytica. Schain DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):2143-6
Inhibition of the complement membrane attack complex by the galactose-specific adhesion of Entamoeba histolytica. Braga LL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):1131-7
The adhesion of malaria merozoite proteins to erythrocytes: a reflection of function? Barnwell JW, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Oct;142(8):666-72 (35 ref.)

SECRETION

Brefeldin A inhibits protein secretion and parasite maturation in the ring stage of Plasmodium falciparum. Crary JL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jul;53(1-2):185-92
[Direct relation between secretion of proteolytic enzymes and virulence in Entamoeba histolytica] Hidalgo ME, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:133-8 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunization of owl monkeys with a recombinant protein containing repeated epitopes of a Plasmodium falciparum glycophorin-binding protein. Aronson NE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov;45(5):548-59
Protection against malaria in Aotus monkeys immunized with a recombinant blood-stage antigen fused to a universal T-cell epitope: correlation of serum gamma interferon levels with protection. Herrera MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):154-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The Trypanosoma brucei cytoskeleton: ultrastructure and localization of microtubule-associated and spectrin-like proteins using quick-freeze, deep-etch, immunogold electron microscopy. Hemphill A, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1991 Dec;107(3):211-20

PROTOZOAN RNA see RNA, PROTOZOAN

PROTOZOAN VACCINES

Towards a malaria vaccine: what is in sight? del Giudice G. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 May-Jun; 19(3):129-35 (57 ref.)
Immunization of cattle with an inactivated polyvalent vaccine against anaplasmosis and babesiosis. Montenegro-James S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:112-21
A malaria vaccine strategy based on the induction of cellular immunity. Good MF. **Immunol Today** 1992 Apr; 13(4):126-9; discussion 129-30 (44 ref.)
Babesia bovis: analysis of and preliminary vaccination studies with a defined infected erythrocyte membrane binding antigen. Goodger BV, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Jul; 22(4):533-5
Genetic control of the immune response to a synthetic vaccine against Plasmodium falciparum. Patarroyo ME, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Sep;13(5):509-16
Determination of the immunization schedule for field trials with the synthetic malaria vaccine SPf 66. Rocha CL, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Jan;14(1):95-109
Inability of Plasmodium vinckei-immune spleen cells to transfer protection to recipient mice exposed to vaccine 'vectors' or heterologous species of plasmodium. Winkel KD, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Sep;13(5):517-30
Growth of Babesia bigemina parasites in suspension cultures for vaccine production. Jorgensen WK, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(5):423-6
Theileria annulata: control measures, diagnosis and the potential use of subunit vaccines. Tait A, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Jun;9(2):387-403 (56 ref.)
Biotechnology and veterinary science: production of veterinary vaccines. Wray C, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Sep; 9(3):779-94 (42 ref.)
Malaria vaccines in the future--what strategies now? Kidson C. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Jun; 22(2):155-9
Investigations of breakdowns in protection provided by living Babesia bovis vaccine. Bock RE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jun;43(1-2):45-56
Vaccination of sheep with a live incomplete strain (S48) of Toxoplasma gondii and their immunity to challenge when pregnant. Buxton D, et al. **Vet Rec** 199! Aug 3;129(5):89-93
[Future vaccines in parasitology] Lagardère B. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):926-34 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Research on malaria vaccine] Dieye A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990;35(2):268-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of human universally antigenic tetanus toxin T cell epitopes as carriers for human vaccination. Valmori D, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):717-21
Effect of adjuvant formulations on the selection of B-cell epitopes expressed by a malaria peptide vaccine. Millet P, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(8):547-50
[Malaria vaccination: status of development and prospects] Kollaritsch H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991; 141(12):284-7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The first field trials of the chemically synthesized malaria vaccine SPf66: safety, immunogenicity and protectivity. Amador R, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(3):179–84

HISTORY

Steps towards a malaria vaccine. Hommel M. **Res Immunol** 1991 Oct;142(8):618–31

IMMUNOLOGY

The need for live parasites for long-term immunity in malaria. Eling WM, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1991;60(1):167–75

Conserved polypeptides of Plasmodium falciparum as malaria vaccine candidates? Herrera S, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1991; 60(1):107–10

A live attenuated malaria vaccine: science or fiction? Mons B. **Acta Leiden** 1991;60(1):181–90

Don't kill the parasite: control the disease. Playfair JH, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1991;60(1):157–65

Successful immunization of humans with irradiated malaria sporozoites: humoral and cellular responses of the protected individuals. Herrington D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov;45(5):539–47

Safety and immunogenicity of a recombinant sporozoite malaria vaccine against Plasmodium vivax. Herrington DA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Dec;45(6):695–701

Immunogenicity and efficacy trials in Aotus nancymai monkeys with model compounds representing parts of a 75-kD merozoite surface antigen of Plasmodium falciparum. Sharma P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jun;46(6):691–707

Phase I clinical trial of a recombinant malaria vaccine consisting of the circumsporozoite repeat region of Plasmodium falciparum coupled to hepatitis B surface antigen. Vreden SG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov; 45(5):533–8

Malaria vaccines. Good MF, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992; 20:69–98 (171 ref.)

The implications for malaria vaccine programs if memory T cells from non-exposed humans can respond to malaria antigens. Good MF. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Aug; 3(4):496–502 (47 ref.)

Vaccination against malaria. Phillips RS. **Immunobiology** 1992 Feb;184(2–3):240–62 (107 ref.)

Vaccination of rhesus monkeys against Plasmodium knowlesi with aqueous suspension of MDP as an adjuvant. Khanna R, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Jun;28(2):99–104

Geographically restricted heterogeneity of the Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite protein: relevance for vaccine development. Doolan DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb; 60(2):675–82

Safety, immunogenicity, and efficacy of a Plasmodium falciparum vaccine comprising a circumsporozoite protein repeat region peptide conjugated to Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxin A. Fries LF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1834–9

Protection of Aotus monkeys from malaria infection by immunization with recombinant hybrid proteins. Knapp B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2397–401

CD8+ T cells from mice vaccinated against Toxoplasma gondii are cytotoxic for parasite-infected or antigen-pulsed host cells. Hakim FT, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1; 147(7):2310–6

Comparative study of the T cell response to two allelic forms of a malarial vaccine candidate protein. Rzepczyk CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15;148(4):1197–204

Safety and immunogenicity of the synthetic malaria vaccine SPf66 in a large field trial. Amador R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;166(1):139–44

Modeling malaria vaccines. II: Population effects of stage-specific malaria vaccines dependent on natural boosting. Halloran ME, et al. **Math Biosci** 1989 May; 94(1):115–49

Modeling malaria vaccines. I: New uses for old ideas. Struchiner CJ, et al. **Math Biosci** 1989 May;94(1):87–113

A Plasmodium falciparum malaria vaccine candidate which contains epitopes from the circumsporozoite protein and a blood stage antigen, 5.1. Caspers P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Aug;47(2):143–50

Characterisation of the gene encoding a candidate vaccine antigen of Theileria parva sporozoites. Nene V, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Mar;51(1):17–27

A specific T-cell receptor genotype preference in the immune response to a synthetic Plasmodium falciparum malaria vaccine. Murillo LA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Jan;14(1):87–94

Heat shock proteins as "super"-carriers for sporozoite peptide vaccines? Del Giudice G, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Oct;142(8):703–7

The multifactorial character of the protective immunity induced by immunization with sporozoites. Zavala F. **Res Immunol** 1991 Oct;142(8):654–8 (36 ref.)

Development of a malaria T-cell vaccine for blood stage immunity. Quakyi IA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992;36 Suppl 11:9–16

Malaria vaccine on trial at last? [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1992 Feb 28;255(5048):1063–4

Safety and immunogenicity of a Plasmodium falciparum sporozoite vaccine: boosting of antibody response in a population with prior natural exposure to malaria. Sherwood JA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 May-Jun;85(3):336–40

Transferrin receptor, antigenic variation and the prospect of a trypanosome vaccine. Borst P. **Trends Genet** 1991 Oct; 7(10):307–9 (26 ref.)

Study of the safety and immunogenicity of the synthetic malaria SPf66 vaccine in children aged 1–14 years. Patarroyo G, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(3):175–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection of squirrel monkeys against virulent Plasmodium falciparum infections by use of attenuated parasites. Fandeur T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1390–6

Evaluation of 5.1-[NANP]19, a recombinant Plasmodium falciparum vaccine candidate, in adults. Stürchler D, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jan;44(1–2):9–14

[Tumor necrosis factor during the course of neuromalaria: new therapeutic perspectives] Picot S, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PROTRIPTYLINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion [letter] Krishnan KR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Feb;12(1):68–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Further characterization of reversal of signs of induced cotton effects of dicumarol derivatives-alpha 1-acid glycoprotein systems by protriptyline. Miyoshi T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 28;43(10):2161–7

PROVENTRICULUS

Heavy metal poisoning in ostriches from proventricular foreign bodies. Edwards WC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Jun;34(3):254–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Proventricular glands in fowl. Imai M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1991 Aug;68(2–3):155–60

EMBRYOLOGY

Can a non-gut mesenchyme support differentiation of gut endocrine cells? Andrew A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992; 185(5):509–16

INNERVATION

Development and birthdates of vasoactive intestinal peptide immunoreactive neurons in the chick proventriculus. Epstein ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 1;321(1):83–92

MICROBIOLOGY

Megabacteriosis in exhibition budgerigars. Baker JR. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 4;131(1):12–4

PATHOLOGY

Proventricular impaction associated with nonsuppurative encephalomyelitis and ganglioneuritis in two Canada geese. Daoust PY, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul;27(3):513–7

SURGERY

Proventriculotomy to relieve foreign body impaction in ostriches. Honnas CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 15;199(4):461–5

PROVERBS see **APHORISMS AND PROVERBS**

PROVIDENCIA

CLASSIFICATION

Correlation between DNA polymorphism and enzyme polymorphism argues in favour of the delineation of two species within Providencia alcalifaciens. Picard B, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;142(9):965–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Modified MacConkey medium which allows simple and reliable identification of Providencia stuartii. Thaller MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):2054–7

PROVIRUS INTEGRATION see **VIRUS INTEGRATION**

PROVIRUSES

see related
MUTAGENESIS, INSERTIONAL

High HTLV-I proviral DNA level associated with abnormal lymphocytes in peripheral blood from asymptomatic carriers. Tachibana N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jun 19; 51(4):593–5

CHEMISTRY

Virological and polymerase chain reaction studies of HIV-1/HIV-2 dual infection in Côte d'Ivoire. Peeters M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):339–40

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of provirus DNA from bovine leukaemia lymphocytes and its application as a probe for diagnostic purpose. Reichert M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991; 38(1):111–4

A recombinant HIV provirus is synergistically activated by the HIV Tat protein and the HSV IE1 protein but not by the HSV IE3 protein. Chapman CJ, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Aug;5(8):945–50

Sequence analysis of the V3 loop regions of the env genes of Ugandan human immunodeficiency proviruses. Oram JD, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jul;7(7):605–14

Difficulty of in situ detection of HTLV-I proviral genome sequence [letter; comment] Narita M, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):231–2. Comment on: Am J Med 1991 Jan;90(1):118–23.

Progression of HIV-1 infection. Monitoring of HIV-1 DNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells by PCR. Hufert FT, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;120(3–4):233–40

Search for human T-cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV-I) proviral sequences by polymerase chain reaction in the central nervous system tissue of HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Ohara Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;124(1–2):31–43

The dispersion of defective endogenous murine retroviral elements suggests retrotransposition-mediated amplification. Fredholm M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 10(10):713–22

Alternatively spliced mRNA of the pX region of human T lymphotropic virus type I proviral genome. Furukawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1–3):141–5

Microinjection of cloned proviral Rous sarcoma virus DNAs into Xenopus laevis one cell embryos. Takáč M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1992;38(2):65–77

Tagging the genome of the murine leukemia retrovirus SL3-3 by a bacterial lac operator sequence. Jørgensen P, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 30;109(2):243–7

The isopycnic, compartmentalized integration of Rous sarcoma virus sequences. Rynditch A, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 15;106(2):165–72

Endogenous retroviral sequences are required for tissue-specific expression of a human salivary amylase gene. Ting CN, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Aug;6(8):1457–65

An efficient technique for obtaining sequences flanking inserted retroviruses. Huckaby CS, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1991 Aug;8(5):151–8

The human T-cell leukemia virus-related endogenous sequence (HRES1) is located on chromosome 1 at q42. Perl A, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Dec;11(4):1172–3

Activation of Lyt-2 associated with distant upstream insertion of an SL3-3 provirus. Anson DS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;36(1):3–14

Tcrb-V3+ T-cell deletion and a mouse mammary tumor provirus, Mtv-27. Tomonari K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992; 36(5):302–5

Genetic analysis of the effects of Mtv-2 on the T cell repertoire in the WXG-2 mouse strain. Ferrick DA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Jul;4(7):805–10

Transgenic mice carrying intact HIV provirus: biological effects and organization of a transgene. Abramczuk JW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(2):196–203

Quantitation of HIV-1 proviral DNA in cells from cerebrospinal fluid. Steuler H, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(4):405–8

Detection of human T cell lymphotropic virus type I proviral DNA and its gene expression in synovial cells in chronic inflammatory arthropathy. Kitajima I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1315–22

Regulated expression of mouse mammary tumor proviral genes in cells of the B lineage. Lund FE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Dec 1;174(6):1439–50

Mls-1-like superantigen in the MA/MyJ mouse is encoded by a new mammary tumor provirus that is distinct from Mtv-7. Rudy CK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1; 175(6):1613–21

Endogenous superantigen expression is controlled by mouse mammary tumor proviral loci. Woodland DL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Nov 1;174(5):1255–8

Scheme for the generation of a truncated endogenous murine leukaemia virus, the Fv-4 resistance gene. Inaguma Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):1925–30

Human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 and 33 E6/E7 region transcripts in tonsillar carcinomas can originate from integrated and episomal HPV DNA. Snijders PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):2059–66

Detection by polymerase chain reaction of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 proviral DNA sequences in needles of injecting drug users [letter] Heimer R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;165(4):781–2

Capture of a cellular transcriptional unit by a retrovirus: mode of provirus activation in embryonal carcinoma cells. Bonnerot C, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):4982–91

Nonhomogeneous distribution of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 proviruses in the spleen. Delassus S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5642–5

An avian retrovirus expressing chicken pp59c-myc possesses weak transforming activity distinct from v-myc that may be modulated by adjacent normal cell neighbors. Filardo EJ, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6621–9

Evolution of the V3 envelope domain in proviral sequences and isolates of human immunodeficiency virus type 1

during transition of the viral biological phenotype [published erratum appears in J Virol 1992 Sep;66(9):5704] Kuiken CL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4622–7

Evolution of the V3 envelope domain in proviral sequences and isolates of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 during transition of the viral biological phenotype. Kuiken CL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5704

Expression pattern of mouse mammary tumor virus in transgenic mice carrying exogenous proviruses of different origins. Rollini P, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4580–6

Discontinuous sequence change of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 env sequences in plasma viral and lymphocyte-associated proviral populations in vivo: implications for models of HIV pathogenesis. Simmonds P, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6266–76

A new retrovirus packaging cell for gene transfer constructed from amplified long terminal repeat-free chimeric proviral genes. Takahara Y, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3725–32

High-frequency intracellular transposition of a defective mammalian provirus detected by an in situ colorimetric assay. Tchenio T, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1571–8

Identification of a novel gene, Vin-1, in murine leukemia virus-induced T-cell leukemias by provirus insertional mutagenesis [published erratum appears in J Virol 1992 Aug;66(8):5176] Tremblay PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar; 66(3):1344–53

Dual regulation of silent and productive infection in monocytes by distinct human immunodeficiency virus type 1 determinants. Westervelt P, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun; 66(6):3925–31

The encephalomyocarditis virus internal ribosome entry site allows efficient coexpression of two genes from a recombinant provirus in cultured cells and in embryos. Ghattas IR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;11(12):5848–59

Selective activation of a discrete family of endogenous proviral elements in normal BALB/c lymphocytes. Mietz JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;12(1):220–8

Detection of HIV1 proviral DNA by PCR and hybridization with digoxigenin labelled probes. Taveira NC, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Aug;6(4):265–70

Oligodeoxynucleotide-directed photo-induced cross-linking of HIV proviral DNA via triple-helix formation. Giovannangéli C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25; 20(16):4275–81

Identification of regulatory elements within the minimal promoter region of the human endogenous ERV9 proviruses: accurate transcription initiation is controlled by an Inr-like element. La Mantia G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25;20(16):4129–36

The endogenous retroviral ev21 locus in commercial chicken lines and its relationship with the slow-feathering phenotype (K). Boulliou A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jan; 71(1):38–46

Association of a chicken repetitive element with the endogenous virus-21 slow-feathering locus. Levin I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Sep;70(9):1948–56

Identification and structure analysis of endogenous proviral sequences in a Brown Leghorn chicken strain. Ronfort C, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Oct;70(10):2161–75

Application of a locus-specific DNA hybridization probe in the analysis of the slow-feathering endogenous virus complex of chickens. Smith EJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Sep; 70(9):1957–64

Mls-1 is encoded by the long terminal repeat open reading frame of the mouse mammary tumor provirus Mtv-7. Beutner U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15; 89(12):5432–6

Inhibition by interferon of herpes simplex virus type 1-activated transcription of tat-defective provirus. Popik W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1; 88(21):9573–7

Detection of feline immunodeficiency proviral DNA in peripheral blood lymphocytes by the polymerase chain reaction. Hohdatsu T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Feb; 30(2-3):113–23

HIV-associated nephropathy in transgenic mice expressing HIV-1 genes. Dickie P, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov; 185(1):109–19

Tissue expression pattern directed in transgenic mice by the LTR of an HTLV-I provirus isolated from a case of tropical spastic paraparesis. Gonzalez-Dunia D, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr;187(2):705–10

Biologically selected recombinants between feline leukemia virus (FeLV) subgroup A and an endogenous FeLV element. Sheets RL, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct;190(2):849–55

[A case of adult T-cell leukemia with a defective HTLV-I proviral DNA, in which the single T-cell clone appeared to have progressed from chronic phase to crisis] Kawano K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jul;32(7):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Quantitation of human immunodeficiency virus provirus and circulating virus: relationship with immunologic parameters. Yerly S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug; 166(2):269–76

Herpes simplex virus type 1-mediated induction of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 provirus correlates with binding of nuclear proteins to the NF-kappa B enhancer and leader sequence. Vlach J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun; 66(6):3616–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Genetic analysis of the effects of Mtv-2 on the T cell repertoire in the WXG-2 mouse strain. Ferrick DA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Jul;4(7):805–10

Evidence for bovine leukemia virus infection of peripheral blood monocytes and limited antigen expression in bovine lymphoid tissue. Heeney JL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 May; 66(5):608–17

Inactivated whole-virus vaccine derived from a proviral DNA clone of simian immunodeficiency virus induces high levels of neutralizing antibodies and confers protection against heterologous challenge. Johnson PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2175–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

HIV-1 in blood monocytes: frequency of detection of proviral DNA using PCR and comparison with the total CD4 count. Innocenti P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Feb;8(2):261–8

Banding profiles of LTR of human endogenous retrovirus HERV-A in 24 chromosomes in somatic cell hybrids. Sugino H, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jun;13(2):461–4

Quantification of HTLV-1 proviral copy number in peripheral blood of symptomless carriers from the French West Indies. Wattel E, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(9):943–6

Intracellular amplification of proviral DNA in tissue sections using the polymerase chain reaction. Chiu KP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Mar;40(3):333–41

Improved oligonucleotide labeling and hybridization assay for endogenous nonecotropic murine leukemia proviruses. Johnson KR. **Mamm Genome** 1991;1(4):260–2

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 provirus in mononuclear cells by in situ polymerase chain reaction. Bagasra O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 21; 326(21):1385–91

HTLV-I-associated myelopathy: clinicopathologic correlation with localization of provirus to spinal cord. Bhigjee AI, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Dec;41(12):1990–2

Absence of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) proviral sequences in seronegative hemophilic men and sexual partners of HIV-seropositive hemophiliacs. Bailly E, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Feb;32(2):104–8

Development of a supersensitive polymerase chain reaction method for human T lymphotropic virus type II (HTLV-II) and detection of HTLV-II proviral DNA from blood donors in Japan. Hamakado T, et al. **Virus Genes** 1992 Apr;6(2):119–29

[Detection of proviral HIV DNA with polymerase chain reaction in the epidermis] Näher H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Nov;42(11):704–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Physical map location of the Escherichia coli attachment site for the P22 prophage (attP22). Lindsey DF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3834–5

PATHOGENICITY

Perinatal infection by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1): relationship between proviral copy number in vivo, viral properties in vitro, and clinical outcome. De Rossi A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Dec;35(4):283–9

Pathogenesis of feline leukemia virus T17: contrasting fates of helper, v-myc, and v-tcr proviruses in secondary tumors. Terry A, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3538–49

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of human immunodeficiency virus replication. Cullen BR. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1991;45:219–50 (156 ref.)

New sites of proviral integration associated with murine promonocytic leukemias and evidence for alternate modes of c-myb activation. Mukhopadhyaya R, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6035–44

Adeno-associated virus sensitizes HeLa cell tumors to gamma rays. Walz C, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5651–7

PROVOCATION TESTS, BRONCHIAL see **BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

PROVOCATION TESTS, NASAL see **NASAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

PROXIMAL RENAL TUBULAR DYSFUNCTION see **FANCONI SYNDROME**

PROZAMINE see **PROMETHAZINE**

PRPP SYNTHETASE see **RIBOSEPHOSPHATE PYROPHOSPHOKINASE**

PRUNE BELLY SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

Prune-belly syndrome in a female. Soni JP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Oct;28(10):1192–4

[Prognosis of prune belly syndrome] Pillion G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Nov;48(9):611–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Prune-belly anomaly and large interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 6 [letter] Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet** 1991;34(2):127

PATHOLOGY

Morphology and histochemistry of infant testes in the prune belly syndrome. Massad CA, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec; 146(6):1598–600

Complexities of limb anomalies: the lower extremity in the "prune belly" phenotype. Genest DR, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Oct;44(4):365–71 (24 ref.)

[Prune belly syndrome. Necropsy study of 2 cases] Cremades Mira A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Mar-Apr;15(2):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The efficiency of bladder emptying in the prune belly syndrome. Kinahan TJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):600–3

SURGERY

The Monfort operation for abdominal wall reconstruction in the prune belly syndrome. Parrott TS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):688–90

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Antenatal diagnosis of prune belly syndrome. Shimizu T, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;251(4):211–4

One case of "prune belly" syndrome: prenatal and prognostic valuation. Ragno AM, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991; 18(2):153–7

[Prune Belly syndrome. A case of recurrence] Darmon JC, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Mar;87(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PRURIGO

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prurigo nodularis and aluminium overload in maintenance haemodialysis [letter] Brown MA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):48

COMPLICATIONS

Alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency in a patient with widespread prurigo nodularis. Heng MC, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1991;32(3):151–7

DIAGNOSIS

Actinic prurigo: clinical features and prognosis. Lane PR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 1):683–92

[Prurigo-like spontaneously regressive botryomycosis] Aymonin JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(4):267–70 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Actinic prurigo] Hölzle E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 May; 43(5):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thalidomide: a restricted role [letter; comment] Carmichael AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30;339(8805):1362. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1057.

IMMUNOLOGY

Prurigo pigmentosa: role of ICAM-1 in the localization of the eruption. Teraki Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Oct; 125(4):360–3

HLA typing in actinic prurigo [letter; comment] Duran MM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr;26(4):658. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Apr;24(4):570–3.

HLA typing in polymorphic light eruption [letter; comment] Ross JB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr;26(4):658–9. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Apr;24(4):570–3.

PATHOLOGY

Actinic prurigo [letter] Hojyo MT, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 May;31(5):372–3

PRURITUS

Pruritus. Klecz RJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jun; 45(6):2681–6 (28 ref.)

Puncta pruritica [letter] Crissey JT. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Mar; 31(3):166

Pruritus: a practical approach. Greco PJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 May-Jun;7(3):340–9 (75 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dexamethasone-induced perineal irritation in head injury [letter] Klygis LM. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 May;10(3):268

Pruritus secondary to hydroxyurea therapy in a woman with polycythemia vera [letter] Vosburgh E. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Sep;41(1):70

Intrathecal diamorphine-bupivacaine during labour [letter] Scott PV, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):108

Oral vancomycin-induced rash: case report and review of the literature. McCullough JM, et al. **DICP** 1991 Dec; 25(12):1326–8 (20 ref.)

Onset of pruritogenicity of chloroquine and the implication for the timing of suppressive therapy. Okor RS. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1991 Dec;16(6):463–5

Red man syndrome: incidence, etiology, and prophylaxis. Wallace MR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;164(6):1180–5

Does propofol relieve epidural or subarachnoid morphine–induced pruritus? [letter] Borgeat A, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug;16(4):245

[Itching following therapy with hydroxyethyl starch (HES) in otoneurological diseases] Albegger K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conditions for the development of isobaric counterdiffusion of inert gases and the criteria of its evaluation] Semko VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

HIV–associated pruritus. Buchness MR, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1991 Jan–Mar;9(1):111–4 (17 ref.)

Nocturnal scratching and its relationship to the disturbed sleep of itchy subjects. Aoki T, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Jul;16(4):268–72

Papular pruritic eruption with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Bañuls J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Nov; 30(11):801–3

Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy: a severe case requiring early delivery for relief of symptoms. Beltrani VP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 1):266–7

Pruritic papular eruption of AIDS [letter; comment] Rosen T. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 1):866–7. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Feb;24(2 Pt 1):231–5.

Uremic pruritus: a review [editorial] Ponticelli C, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(1):1–5

[Pruritic folliculitis of pregnancy: role of associated intrahepatic cholestasis?] Estève E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(1):37–40 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Application of piezo film technology for the quantitative assessment of pruritus. Talbot TL, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):400–3

An office–based approach to the patient with pruritus. Greco PJ, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 May 30;27(5A):121–8 (8 ref.)

Eruptive pruritic papular porokeratosis. Kanzaki T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):109–12

DRUG THERAPY

Itch and atopic dermatitis: clinical and experimental studies. Wahlgren CF. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 165:1–53

Management of the pruritus of cholestasis: potential role of opiate antagonists. Bergasa NV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;86(10):1404–12 (98 ref.)

Propofol and cholestatic pruritus. Borgeat A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 May;87(5):672–4

Subhypnotic doses of propofol relieve pruritus induced by epidural and intrathecal morphine. Borgeat A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Apr;76(4):510–2

Histamine antagonists in the treatment of acute allergic reactions. Runge JW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Mar; 21(3):237–42

Notalgia paraesthetica—report of three cases and their treatment. Layton AM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 May; 16(3):197–8

Use of ursodiol in a patient with biliary cirrhosis. Vondracek TG, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Aug;11(8):672–3 (12 ref.)

Aquagenic pruritus: effective treatment with intramuscular triamcinolone acetonide. Carson TE. **Cutis** 1991 Nov; 48(5):382

Treatment of notalgia paresthetica with capsaicin. Leibsohn E. **Cutis** 1992 May;49(5):335–6

Evaluation of a non–Food and Drug Administration–approved use of cimetidine: treatment of pruritus resulting from epidural morphine analgesia. Raisch DW, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(7–8):716–8

Effects of long–term rifampicin administration in primary biliary cirrhosis. Bachs L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun; 102(6):2077–80

A controlled trial of naloxone infusions for the pruritus of chronic cholestasis. Bergasa NV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):544–9

Elevated plasma histamine in chronic uremia. Effects of ketotifen on pruritus. Francos GC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Dec;30(12):884–9

Topical capsaicin for treatment of hemodialysis–related pruritus. Breneman DL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jan;26(1):91–4

Supercritical fluid chromatography in the routine stability control of antipruritic preparations. Anton K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 16;553(1–2):71–9

Erythropoietin therapy for uremic pruritus [letter] Pascual J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 3;327(10):734; discussion 734–5

Erythropoietin therapy for uremic pruritus [letter] Tercedor J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 3;327(10):734; discussion 734–5

Central pruritus: case report [letter; comment] Borgeat A, et al. **Pain** 1991 Dec;47(3):369. Comment on: Pain 1991 Jun;45(3):307–8.

H1 antagonists in the management of the itch of urticarias. Kobza Black A. **Skin Pharmacol** 1992;5(1):21–4 (16 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Itch unrelated to adequacy of haemodialysis [letter] Carmichael AJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;126(1):95

Moth–associated dermatitis in Canadian travellers returning from Mexico. Jamieson F, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Nov 1;145(9):1119–21

Starvation–associated pruritus: a clinical feature of eating disorders. Gupta MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jul;27(1):118–20

Obsessive–compulsive disorder in patients with chronic pruritic conditions: case studies and discussion. Hatch ML, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr;26(4):549–51

Bile pigment deposition at sweat pores of patients with liver disease. Kanzaki T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr; 26(4):655–6

Severe itching in the patient with burns. Vitale M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):330–3

Seawater–induced itching. Bucholtz GA, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 4;266(21):3040

Pruritus after cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1992 May 9;339(8802):1182] Carmichael AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):815–6

Pruritus as presenting sign of cervical rib [letter] Rongioletti F. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):55

Itching—research has barely scratched the surface [editorial; comment] Greaves MW. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 9; 326(15):1016–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Apr 9;326(15):969–74.

Dialysis pruritus and sensitization [letter; comment] Kessler M, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(2):241. Comment on: Nephron 1991;57(3):319–22.

Vulvar reconstruction using a pedicle flap based on the superficial external pudendal artery. Mayer AR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):964–8

Erythropoietin treatment does not improve uremic pruritus [letter] Balaskas EV, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(3):330–1

Pruritus in hemodialysis patients. Ståhle–Bäckdahl M. **Skin Pharmacol** 1992;5(1):14–20

[Management of pruritus in pregnancy] Vaillant L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(9):655–63 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous lesion associated with multiple endocrine neoplasms type 2A (Sipple's syndrome). An early clinical marker (published erratum appears in Presse Med 1992 Jun 13;21(22):1041)] Chabre O, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 22; 21(7):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Do increased serum bile acids induce pruritus? (letter)] Berr F. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Oct;32(10):619–20 **(Ger)**

[Pruritus and cholestasis (editorial)] Baumgarten R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Aug 12;85(15):695–6 **(Ger)**

[Studies on pruritus in obstructive jaundice cases with special references to serum bile acid fractions] Mashima H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;82(8):445–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Uremic pruritus in chronic kidney failure with hemodialysis] Owada S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:867–72 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Familial occurrence of pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy. Weiss R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 1):715–7

IMMUNOLOGY

A prospective immunofluorescence study of 111 cases of pruritic dermatoses of pregnancy: IgM anti–basement membrane zone antibodies as a novel finding. Zurn A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 May;126(5):474–8

PARASITOLOGY

[Itching and hyperpigmentation in an African woman] Rodriguez R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Mar; 10(3):169–70 **(Spa)**

[Flea on the ball—can be a common cause of diffuse skin problems] Nisell R. **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 6;89(19):1669 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Pruritic pigmented papules posing permanent problems. Urticaria pigmentosa (UP) with secondary anetoderma. Gebauer KA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jan;128(1):107, 110

Long–lasting dermatological lesions after tiludronate therapy. Roux C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Apr;50(4):378–80

Macular amyloidosis, notalgia paresthetica and pruritus: three sides of the same coin? [letter; comment] Bernhard JD. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(1):53–4. Comment on: Dermatologica 1990;181(2):149–51.

Puncta pruritica [letter; comment] Boyd AS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 May;31(5):370. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1991 Oct;30(10):722–4.

Puncta pruritica [see comments] Crissey JT. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;30(10):722–4. Comment in: Int J Dermatol 1992 May;31(5):370.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Patients' perception of itch induced by histamine, compound 48/80 and wool fibres in atopic dermatitis. Wahlgren CF, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(6):488–94

Pathophysiology of itching in urticaria and atopic dermatitis. Wahlgren CF. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 1):65–75 (126 ref.)

Effects of central administration of opioids on facial scratching in monkeys. Thomas DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1–2):315–7

Discharge patterns of human C–fibers induced by itching and burning stimuli. Handwerker HO, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Jul;66(1):307–15

Relief of pruritus and decreases in plasma histamine concentrations during erythropoietin therapy in patients with uremia[see comments] De Marchi S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 9;326(15):969–74. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Apr 9;326(15):1016–7.

Uremic pruritus and skin mast cells. Dimković N, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(1):5–9

Peripheral and central mediators of itch. Hägermark O. **Skin Pharmacol** 1992;5(1):1–8 (36 ref.)

Capsaicin: actions on C fibre afferents that may be involved in itch. Lynn B. **Skin Pharmacol** 1992;5(1):9–13 (25 ref.)

Psychophysical studies of the itch sensation and itchy skin ("alloknesis") produced by intracutaneous injection of histamine. Simone DA, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1991; 8(3):271–9

Response of cat ventrolateral spinal axons to an itch–producing stimulus (cowhage). Wei JY, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1991;8(3):227–39

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effects of prednisolone and niacin on chloroquine–induced pruritus in malaria. Ajayi AA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(4):383–5

Terfenadine ineffective in the prophylaxis of exercise–induced pruritus. Duffull SB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Apr;89(4):916–7

The effect of aspirin on niacin–induced cutaneous reactions [see comments] Whelan AM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Feb; 34(2):165–8. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1992 Jun;34(6):677, 680–1.

Epidural morphine pruritus reduction with hydroxyzine in parturients. Juneja MM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1991 Jul; 89(7):319–21

PSYCHOLOGY

Pruritus and the parakeet. Burke WA. **Cutis** 1992 May; 49(5):329

[Itch and the heat tolerance scale: effects of thermographic biofeedback] Mine H. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Feb; 62(6):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Mast cells and calcium in severe uremic itching. Cohen EP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jun;303(6):360–5

UVB phototherapy of the pruritic papular eruption of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Pardo RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Mar;26(3 Pt 2):423–8

THERAPY

Identifying effective treatments for uremic pruritus. Tan JK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 1):811–8

Treatment of pruritus in cholestatic jaundice by bilirubin– and bile acid–adsorbing resin column plasma perfusion. Alarabi AA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(3):223–6

VETERINARY

Efficacy of AHR–13268, an antiallergenic compound, in the management of pruritus caused by atopic disease in dogs. DeBoer DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):532–6

Antibiotic–responsive generalized nonlesional pruritus in a dog. Miller WH Jr. **Cornell Vet** 1991 Oct;81(4):389–95

Nonsteroidal management of canine pruritus with amitriptyline. Miller WH Jr, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Jan; 82(1):53–7

Comparison of the clinical efficacy of two commercial fatty acid supplements (EfaVet and DVM Derm Caps), evening primrose oil, and cold water marine fish oil in the management of allergic pruritus in dogs: a double–blinded study. Scott DW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Jul;82(3):319–29

Failure of cyproheptadine hydrochloride as an antipruritic agent in allergic dogs: results of a double–blinded, placebo–controlled study. Scott DW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Jul;82(3):247–51

Cholinergic pruritus in a horse. Logas D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 1;201(1):90–1

Equine Culicoides hypersensitivity in Florida: biting midges collected in light traps near horses. Greiner EC, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Apr;2(2):129–35

Citrinin as a possible cause of the pruritis, pyrexia, haemorrhagic syndrome in cattle. Griffiths IB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 10;129(6):113–7

PRURITUS ANI

THERAPY

Can proctological procedures resolve perianal pruritus and mycosis? A prospective study of 23 cases. Pirone E, et

al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Feb;7(1):18–20

PSAMMOMYS see GERBILLINAE

PSEUDALLESCHERIA

Pseudallescheria Boydii keratitis. Ruben S.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1991 Oct;69(5):684–6
Fungal endophthalmitis. An experimental study with a review of 17 human ocular cases. McGuire TW, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1991 Sep;109(9):1289–96 (25 ref.)
Treatment failure in a case of fungal keratitis caused by Pseudallescheria boydii. Bloom PA, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1992 Jun;76(6):367–8
Image interpretation session. Mycetoma of the right foot.
Radiographics 1992 Jan;12(1):180–2
Invasive sinusitis due to Pseudallescheria boydii in an immunocompetent host. Stamm MA, et al.
South Med J 1992 Apr;85(4):439–41

DRUG EFFECTS

Fungal Pseudoallescheria boydii lung infiltrates unresponsive to amphotericin B in leukaemic patients. Walsh M, et al.
Aust N Z J Med 1992 Jun;22(3):265–8

IMMUNOLOGY

The antigenic composition and protein profiles of eumycetoma agents. Zaini F, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):19–28

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lung abscess due to Pseudallescheria boydii in the course of acute leukaemia. Report of a case and review of the literature. Mesnard R, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992; 87(1–2):78–82 (40 ref.)
Pseudallescheria boydii keratomycosis in a dog. Smedes SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jan 15;200(2):199–202
Pseudallescheria boydii genitourinary infection during bladder catheterization in a leukaemic patient. Sanchez-Sousa A, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30(1):79–81
Monosporium apiospermum meningoencephalitis: a clinico-pathological case. Durieu I, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1991 Aug;54(8):731–3

PATHOGENICITY

[Fungus-induced arthritis caused by Scedosporium apiospermum (Pseudallescheria Boydii)] Gener FA, et al.
Z Rheumatol 1991 Jul–Aug;50(4):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSEUDARTHROSIS

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of pseudarthroses of the lumbar spine. Heggeness MH, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug;16(8 Suppl):S449–54

CONGENITAL

Treatment of congenital pseudoarthrosis of the tibia using the Ilizarov technique. Paley D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):81–93
Congenital pseudarthrosis. Schoenecker PL, et al.
Orthop Rev 1992 Jul;21(7):855–60
[Congenital crural pseudarthrosis in a hemophiliac] Kowalski M. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1990 Jul–Dec;21(2):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Congenital pseudarthrosis of the crus in children and its treatment] Krisiuk AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Aug;(8):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudoarthrosis in ankylosing spondylitis mimicking infectious diskitis: MR appearance. Eschelman DJ, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1113–4
MRI of spinal fusion pseudarthrosis. Ghazi J, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):324–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Infected, diaphyseal pseudoarthroses of limbs. Therapeutic problems in 17 cases. (Orthopedic-traumatology service of the University Hospital Center of Brazzaville–Congo] Moyikoua A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1991 Oct–Dec; 51(4):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Late paraparesis due to pseudarthrosis after posterior spinal fusion. Savini R, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Dec;3(4):427–32
Osseous bridging of lumbar intertransverse processes after trauma. A case report. Osti OL, et al. **Spine** 1992 Mar; 17(3):362–3
The failed posterior lumbar interbody fusion. Wetzel FT, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jul;16(7):839–45
[Pseudarthrosis of the humeral shaft. Apropos of 58 cases] Gerard Y, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(4):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognosis and complications of open fractures] Ochsner PE. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):129–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiologic diagnosis during conservative and surgical treatment of bone injuries] Maurer JW, et al.
Rontgenpraxis 1992 Jul;45(7):213–9 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**
[General and local causes for the development of pseudarthroses of the bones] Gaidukov VM, et al.
Vestn Khir 1991 Jun;146(6):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic bypass grafting of the prepseudarthrotic tibia in neurofibromatosis. Strong ML, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):757–64

RADIOGRAPHY

Long-term follow-up of vascularized bone grafts for the reconstruction of tibial nonunion: evaluation with computed tomographic scanning. Ikeda K, et al.
J Trauma 1992 Jun;32(6):693–7
[Computerized tomography diagnosis of scaphoid fracture and pseudarthrosis in comparison with roentgen image] Frahm R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Mar; 24(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hamulus fracture: a frequently unrecognized injury. Presentation of diagnosis and therapy based on two case reports] Preisser P, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1992 Mar;24(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Benign bone lesions simulating metastases on Tc-99m diphosphonate imaging. Sweeney DC, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1992 Feb;17(2):134–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Long-term pulsed electromagnetic field (PEMF) results in congenital pseudarthrosis. Bassett CA, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1991 Sep;49(3):216–20

REHABILITATION

[Effectiveness of medico-social rehabilitation of patients with defects and pseudarthrosis of the lower limb bones] Shevtsov VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Sep; (9):55–8 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Elastic intramedullary osteosynthesis for the treatment of metaphysodiaphyseal non-union of the femur and tibia. Firica A. **Chir Organi Mov** 1991 Oct–Dec;76(4):347–53 **(Eng, Ita)**
Ilizarov ankle arthrodesis. Johnson EE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):160–9
Treatment of congenital pseudoarthrosis of the tibia using the Ilizarov technique. Paley D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):81–93
Use of an intramedullary rod for the treatment of congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Anderson DJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1992 Feb;74(2):161–8
Results of lumbar pseudarthrosis repair. Lauerman WC, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Jun;5(2):149–57
Congenital pseudarthrosis. Schoenecker PL, et al.
Orthop Rev 1992 Jul;21(7):855–60
By-pass graft of tibial pseudarthrosis in a case of neurofibromatosis. Barnes N. **Radiogr Today** 1991 Oct; 57(653):22–3
Revision surgery for failed back surgery syndrome. Kim SS, et al. **Spine** 1992 Aug;17(8):957–60
Survivorship analysis of pedicle spinal instrumentation. McAfee PC, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug;16(8 Suppl):S422–7
Salvage and reconstructive surgery for spinal deformity using Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation. Winter RB, et al.
Spine 1991 Aug;16(8 Suppl):S412–7
[Secondary nailing of the tibia in non-unions with septic risk. Indications and results] Bizot P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991;77(4):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Russe surgical procedures in treatment of scaphoid pseudarthrosis (Russe I, Russe II)] Beck E.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1992 Mar;24(2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications after surgical management of scaphoid pseudarthroses] Buchholz J, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1992 May;24(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pseudarthrosis of the capitate bone with special reference to ligamentous stabilization] Kammermeier V, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1991 Sep;23(5):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Advanced carpal collapse (SLAC-wrist) in scaphoid pseudarthrosis. Therapy concept: medio-carpal partial arthrodesis] Krimmer H, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1992 Jul;24(4):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of treatment of scaphoid pseudarthrosis in the impaired and damaged carpal bones and wrist] Kruft S, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Mar;24(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[15 years allogeneic bone transplantation. Indications, treatment and results] Regel G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Jan;95(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for percutaneous screw fixation of scaphoid fractures] Wozasek GE, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Jul; 94(7):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow-up analysis of total hip endoprosthesis after femoral neck fracture with and without previous operation] Nehrer S, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Mar–Apr; 130(2):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the results of the treatment of pseudarthroses of the forearm bones based on the analysis of the data of radionuclide studies] Dmitriev AE, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1991 Dec;(12):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of infected pseudarthroses of the tibia complicated by defects of soft tissues] Petrov NV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1991 Dec;(12):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamic compression osteosynthesis in fractures and pseudarthrosis of the femoral neck] Agadzhanian VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Sep;(9):45–6 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of pseudarthroses and defects of the forearm bones after gunshot wounds] Ardashev IP.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1991 Apr;(4):49–51 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of patients with ununited fractures and pseudarthrosis of crus bones using G. A. Ilizarov's method] Iusupov NT. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jul;(7):44–5 **(Rus)**
[Congenital pseudarthrosis of the crus in children and its treatment] Krisiuk AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Aug;(8):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reconstruction of the proximal end of the femur in pseudarthrosis of the femoral neck and its varus deformation] Parshikov MV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1991 Sep;(9):47–9 **(Rus)**
[Compression osteosynthesis with a plate in pseudarthroses] Gaidukov VM. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May;146(5):117–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Non-invasive treatment of long-bone pseudarthrosis by shock waves (ESWL). Schleberger R, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1992;111(4):224–7
[Treatment of non-consolidated fractures and pseudarthrosis of the femoral diaphysis by means of a functional plaster cast] Berdyev T. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Sep;(9):42–3 **(Rus)**
[Significance of roentgenologic indications of osteogenesis in the choice of tactics in distraction osteosynthesis using G. A. Ilizarov's method in rigid pseudarthrosis] Giul'nazarova SV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Sep; (9):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSEUDO-COWPOX VIRUS see PARAVACCINIA VIRUS

PSEUDO-HURLER POLYDYSTROPHY see MUCOLIPIDOSIS

PSEUDO-OBSTRUCTION, COLONIC see COLONIC PSEUDO-OBSTRUCTION

PSEUDO-OBSTRUCTION, INTESTINAL see INTESTINAL PSEUDO-OBSTRUCTION

PSEUDOBULBAR PARALYSIS see PARALYSIS

PSEUDOCHOLINESTERASE

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic monitoring of pseudocholinesterase activity: comparison of methods. Chelminska-Bertilsson M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 27;575(2):237–42

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

BLOOD

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serum pseudocholinesterase. Itoh Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Apr 30;207(1–2):11–8

DEFICIENCY

Family of a patient with serum cholinesterase deficiency. Ohara M, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Mar;31(3):397–9

GENETICS

Family of a patient with serum cholinesterase deficiency. Ohara M, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Mar;31(3):397–9
[Phenotypic, genotypic and genic frequencies. Serum pseudocholinesterase in blood donors from Santiago de Chile] Acuña M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Aug; 117(8):879–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of pseudocholinesterase activity protects from cocaine-induced cardiorespiratory toxicity in rats. Kambam JR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 May;119(5):553–6

PSEUDOCYESIS see PSEUDOPREGNANCY

PSEUDODEMENTIA see FACTITIOUS DISORDERS

PSEUDOEPHEDRINE see EPHEDRINE

PSEUDOGENES

Structure and chromosomal localization of the human prochymosin pseudogene. Ord T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:121–6

Identification of four genomic loci highly related to casein-kinase-2-alpha cDNA and characterization of a casein kinase-2-alpha pseudogene within the mouse genome. Boldyreff B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):723–30

The human complement C4B/steroid 21-hydroxylase (CYP21) and complement C4A/21-hydroxylase pseudogene (CYP21P) intergenic sequences: comparison and identification of possible regulatory elements. Donohoue PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):256–62

Transcription of a human dopamine D5 pseudogene. Nguyen T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27; 181(1):16–21

Genomic organization of the gene and a related pseudogene for a human folate binding protein. Sadasivan E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 7;1131(1):91–4

Human casein kinase II subunit alpha: sequence of a processed (pseudo)gene and its localization on chromosome 11. Wirkner U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 15; 1131(2):220–2

Identification of antisense RNA transcripts from a human DNA topoisomerase I pseudogene. Zhou BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4280–5

SINEs. Okada N. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Dec; 1(4):498–504 (33 ref.)

Assignment of the fucosidase pseudogene FUCA1P to chromosome region 2q31——q32. Coucke P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1991;57(2–3):120–2

The human genome contains a single processed pseudogene for alpha enolase located on chromosome 1. Feo S, et al. **DNA Seq** 1990;1(1):79–83

The intronless mouse gene for the tissue specific splicing protein SmN is a processed pseudogene containing a stop codon after thirty-one amino acids. Grimaldi K, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992;2(4):241–6

Sequence and expression of a mouse U7 snRNA type II pseudogene. Phillips SC, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991;1(6):401–4

The snRNP E protein multigene family contains five pseudogenes with common mutations. Stanford DR, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991;1(5):357–63

Characterization of an unusual human histone H3.3 pseudogene. Wells D, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991;2(2):125–7

Plastid translation and transcription genes in a non-photosynthetic plant: intact, missing and pseudo genes. Morden CW, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Nov;10(11):3281–8

The ornithine aminotransferase-encoding gene family of rat: cloning, characterization, and evolutionary relationships between a single expressed gene and three pseudogenes. Shull JD, et al. **Gene** 1991 Aug 15;104(2):203–9

A human aldehyde dehydrogenase (aldose reductase) pseudogene: nucleotide sequence analysis and assignment to chromosome 3. Brown L, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jun; 13(2):465–8

A pseudogene on the X chromosome for the human trifunctional enzyme MTHFD (methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase-methenyltetrahydrofolate cyclohydrolase-formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase). Italiano C, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Aug;10(4):1073–4

Characterization and chromosomal mapping of a human steroid 5 alpha-reductase gene and pseudogene and mapping of the mouse homologue. Jenkins EP, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Dec;11(4):1102–12

Sequence organization of variant mouse 4.5 S RNA genes and pseudogenes. Kraft R, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Mar; 12(3):555–66

The human prothymosin alpha gene family contains several processed pseudogenes lacking deleterious lesions. Manrow RE, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jun;13(2):319–31

Chromosomal localization of a cytochrome b5 gene to human chromosome 18 and a cytochrome b5 pseudogene to the X chromosome. Shephard EA, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Oct; 11(2):302–8

Gorilla major histocompatibility complex-DRB pseudogene orthologous to HLA-DRBVIII. Klein D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Nov;32(3):211–20

Gene and pseudogene of the mouse cation-dependent mannose 6-phosphate receptor. Genomic organization, expression, and chromosomal localization. Ludwig T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12211–9

Molecular cloning and characterization of a high affinity dopamine receptor (D1 beta) and its pseudogene. Weinshank RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25; 266(33):22427–35

Examination of four HLA class I pseudogenes. Common events in the evolution of HLA genes and pseudogenes. Geraghty DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):1947–56

Fetal recruitment of anthropoid gamma-globin genes. Findings from phylogenetic analyses involving the 5'-flanking sequences of the psi gamma 1 globin gene of spider monkey Ateles geoffroyi. Hayasaka K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):875–81

Structure and evolution of 5S rRNA genes and pseudogenes in the genus Aspergillus. Gniadkowski M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Aug;33(2):175–8

Calculation of sequence divergence from the thermal stability of DNA heteroduplexes. Springer MS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 May;34(5):379–82

Parallel origins of duplications and the formation of pseudogenes in mitochondrial DNA from parthenogenetic lizards (Heteronotia binoei; Gekkonidae). Zevering CE, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Nov;33(5):431–41

Nucleotide sequence of a mouse Tcp-1 pseudogene: a nucleotide record for a t complex gene carried by an ancestor of the mouse. Kubota H, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;2(4):246–51

A preproinsulin-like pseudogene from Neurospora crassa. Muthukumar G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Dec; 82(2–3):275–83

Local sequence dependence of rate of base replacement in mammals. Bains W. **Mutat Res** 1992 May;267(1):43–54

Pseudogenes [letter] Tangoren IA. **Nature** 1991 Nov 7; 354(6348):10

Tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human beta-actin related pseudogene H-beta-Ac-psi-2 (ACTBP2). Polymeropoulos MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 25;20(6):1432

The lectin gene family of Ricinus communis: cloning of a functional ricin gene and three lectin pseudogenes. Tregear JW, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(3):515–25

Germ cell-specific expression of a gene encoding eukaryotic translation elongation factor 1 alpha (eEF-1 alpha) and generation of eEF-1 alpha retropseudogenes in Xenopus laevis. Abdallah B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9277–81

Multiple human D5 dopamine receptor genes: a functional receptor and two pseudogenes. Grandy DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9175–9

GENETICS

The human serum amyloid A locus SAA4 is a pseudogene. Sack GH Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):362–6

RNA-mediated recombination in S. cerevisiae. Derr LK, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 18;67(2):355–64

Structure and expression of mouse alpha 1-acid glycoprotein gene-3 (AGP-3). Chang CJ, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 May;11(4):315–20

Three pseudogenes for human U13 snRNA belong to class III. Baserga SJ, et al. **Gene** 1991 Nov 15;107(2):347–8

Antifreeze protein pseudogenes. Davies PL, et al. **Gene** 1992 Mar 15;112(2):171–8

Characterization of the aldose reductase-encoding gene family in rat. Graham C, et al. **Gene** 1991 Nov 15; 107(2):259–67

Human dopamine D5 receptor pseudogenes. Nguyen T, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 30;109(2):211–8

Association of hY4 pseudogenes with Alu repeats and abundance of hY RNA-like sequences in the human genome. O'Brien CA, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 15;116(2):285–9

Fine mapping of a human chromosome 6 ferritin heavy chain pseudogene: relevance to haemochromatosis. Summers KM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Dec;88(2):175–8

Two closely related kappa variable region pseudogenes pose an evolutionary paradox. Chung DA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;34(5):313–23

Primate DRB6 pseudogenes: clue to the evolutionary origin of the HLA-DR2 haplotype. Figueroa F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;34(5):324–37

The evolutionary origin of the HLA-DR3 haplotype. Vincek V, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;35(4):263–71

Nucleotide sequences of the arb genes, which control beta-glucoside utilization in Erwinia chrysanthemi: comparison with the Escherichia coli bgl operon and evidence for a new beta-glycohydrolase family including enzymes from eubacteria, archeabacteria, and humans. el Hassouni M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):765–77

Molecular epidemiology of rabies virus in France: comparison with vaccine strains. Sacramento D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 May;73 (Pt 5):1149–58

Growth hormone receptor (Ghr) and hemoglobin alpha-chain pseudogene 3 (Hba-ps3) map proximal to the myelocytomatosis oncogene (Myc) on mouse chromosome 15. Eicher EM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1991;1(1):57–8

A mouse Y chromosome pseudogene is related to human ubiquitin activating enzyme E1. Tucker PK, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(1):28–35

A gene/pseudogene tandem duplication encodes a cysteine-rich protein expressed during zygote development in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Matters GL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar;232(1):81–8

Linkage of two pseudogenes from V kappa 1 and V kappa 9 murine immunoglobulin families. Lawler AM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Mar;29(3):295–301

Structural organization and diversification of Y-linked sequences comprising Su(Ste) genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Balakireva MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 25;20(14):3731–6

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the PGK1P1 locus. Browne DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11; 20(5):1169

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human hemoglobin alpha-1 pseudo-gene (HBAP1). Fougerousse F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1165

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the FTHP1 locus of chromosome 6. Mauvieux V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6969

RNA editing makes mistakes in plant mitochondria: editing loses sense in transcripts of a rps19 pseudogene and in creating stop codons in coxI and rps3 mRNAs of Oenothera. Schuster W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6923–8

Tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human beta-actin related pseudogene 2 (ACTBP2) detected using the polymerase chain reaction. Warne D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6980

A single amino acid change restores DNA cytosine methyltransferase activity in a cloned chlorella virus pseudogene. Zhang Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1637–42

Chromosomal assignment of two human B-raf(Rmil) proto-oncogene loci: B-raf-1 encoding the p94Braf/Rmil and B-raf-2, a processed pseudogene. Eychène A, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Aug;7(8):1657–60

Evolution of the plastid ribosomal RNA operon in a nongreen parasitic plant: accelerated sequence evolution, altered promoter structure, and tRNA pseudogenes. Wolfe KH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;18(6):1037–48

PHYSIOLOGY

The second human beta B2-crystallin gene is a pseudogene. Brakenhoff RH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 May;54(5):803–6

PSEUDOGLOBULINS see **SERUM GLOBULINS**

PSEUDOGOUT see **CHONDROCALCINOSIS**

PSEUDOHERMAPHRODITISM

A case report of Drash syndrome in a 46,XX female. Melocoton TL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Oct; 18(4):503–8

COMPLICATIONS

Should bilateral nephrectomy be carried out in all children with diffuse mesangial sclerosis prior to renal transplantation in view of the connection with Drash syndrome and therefore the risk of a Wilms' tumour developing? Gagnadoux MF, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 May;6(3):266

[Spontaneous abortions in women with androgyny] Raisova AT. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital disorders of sexual differentiation: MR findings. Gambino J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb; 158(2):363–7

Gonads and genital ducts in a case of male pseudohermaphroditism. Marchini M, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 Jul-Aug;23(4):313–4

A male pseudohermaphrodite with Noonan's syndrome. Brewster SF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jan;69(1):96–7

[Androgen receptor gene polymorphism analysis: application to screening of heterozygote and to prenatal diagnosis of androgen insensitivity syndrome] Lobaccaro JM, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991;185(6):422–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of pseudo-vaginal, perineoscrotal hypospadia with 5-alpha reductase deficiency] Wieacker P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Feb;52(2):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drash's syndrome and its variants. A report of 3 cases] García-Torres R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Jun;49(6):372–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

5 alpha-metabolism in finasteride-treated subjects and male pseudohermaphrodites with inherited 5 alpha-reductase deficiency. A review. Imperato-McGinley J. **Eur Urol** 1991;20 Suppl 1:78–81

ETIOLOGY

Male pseudohermaphroditism resulting from 17 alpha-monooxygenase (P-450C17) deficiency in two unrelated Guamanians. Jones KL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 May;146(5):592–5

Leydig cell hypoplasia leading to two different phenotypes: male pseudohermaphroditism and primary hypogonadism not associated with this [letter; comment] Toledo SP. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 May;36(5):521–2. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1991 Jun;34(6):485–91.

Mechanisms of androgen production in male pseudohermaphroditism due to 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Rösler A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):773–8

Persistent müllerian duct syndrome—a case report. Yip CH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Oct;32(5):363–4

GENETICS

Point mutation in the DNA binding domain of the androgen receptor in two families with Reifenstein syndrome. Klocker H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jun;50(6):1318–27

Phenotypically normal girl with male pseudohermaphroditism, hypoplastic left ventricle, lung aplasia, horseshoe kidney, and diaphragmatic hernia. Maaswinkel-Mooij PD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Mar 1;42(5):647–8

Molecular basis of apparent isolated 17,20-lyase deficiency:

compound heterozygous mutations in the C-terminal region (Arg(496)——Cys, Gln(461)——Stop) actually cause combined 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase deficiency. Yanase T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 25;1139(4):275-9

Compound heterozygous mutations (Arg 239——stop, Pro 342-----Thr) in the CYP17 (P45017 alpha) gene lead to ambiguous external genitalia in a male patient with partial combined 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase deficiency. Ahlgren R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar; 74(3):667-72

Genetic and pharmacological evidence for more than one human steroid 5 alpha-reductase. Jenkins EP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):293-300

Ambiguous genitalia due to partial activity of cytochromes P450c17 and P450c21. Augarten A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;41(1):37-41

Deletion of steroid 5 alpha-reductase 2 gene in male pseudohermaphroditism. Andersson S, et al. **Nature** 1991 Nov 14;354(6349):159-61

Male pseudohermaphroditism in XY children with female phenotype. Bale PM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 12(1):29-49

[2 brothers with hereditary male pseudohermaphroditism (Reifenstein's syndrome)] Kibaek M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 4;153(45):3138-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Molecular analysis of the androgen receptor gene in androgen resistance syndrome] Sultan C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 May;34 Suppl 44:3-8 (46 ref.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Molecular biology of normal and pathologic anti-müllerian hormone] Imbeaud S, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1991; 52(6):415-9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Reconstruction of external genitalia of the girl with adrenogenital syndrome] Schwöbel MG, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Sep;58(3):305-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

The intersexual animal. Associated problems. Howard PE, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Jan-Mar;1(1):74-84 (50 ref.)

Bilateral scrotal hysterocele in an intersex goat. Ramadan RO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Jul;38(6):441-4

[Intersexuality in hornless XX-goats: pathological findings in 2 young pseudobucks, 3 young bucks with urethral diverticula and 2 pseudohermaphroditic kids] König H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992;134(4):175-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSEUDOHYPOALDOSTERONISM

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudohypoaldosteronism in a preterm infant: intrauterine presentation as hydramnios. Abramson O, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;120(1):129-32

Severe tubular resistance to aldosterone in a child with familial juvenile nephronophthisis. Eisenstein B, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Jan;6(1):57-9

Salt losing nephropathy simulating congenital adrenal hyperplasia in infants with obstructive uropathy and/or vesicoureteral reflux--value of ultrasonography in diagnosis. Levin TL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(6):413-5

[Gastroesophageal reflux associated with pseudohypoaldosteronism in a month old child. Report of a family case] Malou E, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Sep;38(7):509-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Type I pseudohypoaldosteronism includes two clinically and genetically distinct entities with either renal or multiple target organ defects. Hanukoglu A. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):936-44 (44 ref.)

Pseudohypoaldosteronism and mineralocorticoid receptor abnormalities. Armanini D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(1-3):363-5 (14 ref.)

METABOLISM

Normokalaemic pseudohypoaldosteronism is present in children with acute pyelonephritis. Rodríguez-Soriano J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 May;81(5):402-6

THERAPY

Pseudohypoaldosteronism: successful treatment with home electrolyte monitoring. Smith JK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Oct;30(10):600-1

PSEUDOHYPOPARATHYROIDISM

CLASSIFICATION

Separation of pseudohypoparathyroidism into types I and II using only basal nephrogenous cAMP determinations. Singhellakis P, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1991;29(1-2):67-71

COMPLICATIONS

A case of HTLV-I-associated myelopathy with IgA nephropathy and pseudohypoparathyroidism type 1. Yoshida Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;30(6):582-7

Blepharospasm associated with pseudohypoparathyroidism and bilateral basal ganglia calcifications [letter] Blin O, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(4):379

Intracardiac calcifications in a case of pseudohypoparathyroidism type Ia (PHP-Ia). Schuster V, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Oct;13(4):237-9

[Heterotopic calcifications in pseudohypoparathyroidism (letter)] Seijas Rodríguez C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Feb;9(2):103-4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Osteoma cutis as a presenting sign of pseudohypoparathyroidism. Prendiville JS, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Mar;9(1):11-8

ETIOLOGY

[A case of pseudohypoparathyroidism (PHP) type II associated with Bartter's syndrome--restoration of phosphaturic response to parathyroid hormone (PTH) by treatment for hypopotassemia] Bando Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul 20;68(7):676-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Albright hereditary osteodystrophy with hypothyroidism, normocalcemia, and normal Gs protein activity: a family presenting with congenital osteoma cutis. Izraeli S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 1;43(4):764-7

METABOLISM

[Hormone resistance syndrome: studies on pseudohypoparathyroidism] Ogata E. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep 10;80(9):1351-5 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thyroid hormone resistance. Weiss RE, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1992;43:363-75 (53 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological findings in pseudohypoparathyroidism] Nekula J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jul;157(1):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSEUDOMONADACEAE

ENZYMOLOGY

Biosynthetic thiolase from Zoogloea ramigera. Mutagenesis of the putative active-site base Cys-378 to Ser-378 changes the partitioning of the acetyl S-enzyme intermediate. Williams SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15; 267(23):16041-3

A single amino acid substitution changes the substrate specificity of quinoprotein glucose dehydrogenase in Gluconobacter oxydans. Cleton-Jansen AM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Oct;229(2):206-12

PATHOGENICITY

Safety evaluation of Protaminobacter rubrum: intravenous pathogenicity and toxigenicity study in rabbits and mice. Porter MC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Oct;29(10):685-8

PSEUDOMONAS

Physicochemical characterization of the microbial Fe2+ chelator proferrorosamine from Pseudomonas roseus fluorescens. Vande Woestyne M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;72(1):44-50

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of hybrid proteins consisting of the catalytic domains of Clostridium and Ruminococcus endoglucanases, fused to Pseudomonas non-catalytic cellulose-binding domains. Poole DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):787-92

Roles of potassium ions, acetyl and L-glyceryl groups in native gellan double helix: an X-ray study. Chandrasekaran R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Feb 7;224:1-17

The structure of O-specific polysaccharide from Pseudomonas solanacearum ICMP 4157. Kocharova NA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Apr 10;228(1):315-20

Structure of the glycocalyx polysaccharide of Pseudomonas fragi ATCC 4973. Parolis LA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Sep 2;216:495-504

Somatic antigens of pseudomonads: structure of the O-specific polysaccharide chain of Pseudomonas syringae pv. lachrymans 7591 (serogroup IX) lipopolysaccharide. Shashkov AS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jun 10;212:301-5

Somatic antigens of pseudomonads: structure of the O-specific polysaccharide chain of Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae (cerasi) 435 lipopolysaccharide. Vinogradov EV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jun 10;212:295-9

Somatic antigens of pseudomonads: structure of the O-specific polysaccharide chain of Pseudomonas gladioli pv. alliicola 8494 (serogroup X) lipopolysaccharide. Vinogradov EV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jun 10; 212:313-20

Somatic antigens of the pseudomonads: structure of the O-specific polysaccharide chain of Pseudomonas syringae pv. tabaci 225 (serogroup VIII) lipopolysaccharide. Vinogradov EV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jun 10; 212:307-11

Syringopeptins, new phytotoxic lipodepsipeptides of Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae. Ballio A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):109-12

Components of ice nucleation structures of bacteria. Turner MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6515-27

Pseudomycins, a family of novel peptides from Pseudomonas syringae possessing broad-spectrum antifungal activity. Harrison L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Dec;137 (Pt 12):2857-65

GroEL proteins from three Pseudomonas species [letter] Fowell SL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun;6(11):1575-6

CLASSIFICATION

Flavimonas oryzihabitans (CDC Group Ve-2). Chaudhry HJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;13(8):485-8 (25 ref.)

Identification of xenobiotic-degrading isolates from the beta subclass of the Proteobacteria by a polyphasic approach including 16S rRNA partial sequencing. Busse HJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;42(1):19-26

Transfer of several phytopathogenic Pseudomonas species to Acidovorax as Acidovorax avenae subsp. avenae subsp. nov., comb. nov., Acidovorax avenae subsp. citrulli, Acidovorax avenae subsp. cattleyae, and Acidovorax konjaci. Willems A, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 42(1):107-19

Phenotypic heterogeneity of Pseudomonas syringae van Hall. Gardan L, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 142(9):995-1003 (17 ref.)

[The use of pulsed field electrophoresis using diversely directed electrical fields for establishing the degree of similarity of three Pseudomonas cultures] Kondrat'eva TF. **Mikrobiologiia** 1992 Jan-Feb;61(1):76-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of Pseudomonas species to the novel antibiotics mureidomycins. Isono F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):1024-7

Effects of iron(III) analogs on growth and pseudobactin synthesis in a chromiumtolerant Pseudomonas isolate. Fekete FA, et al. **Biol Met** 1991;4(4):211-6

Plasmid mediated metal and antibiotic resistance in marine Pseudomonas. Rajini Rani DB, et al. **Biometals** 1992 Summer;5(2):73-80

Mode of antibacterial action of dodine (dodecylguanidine monoacetate) in Pseudomonas syringae. Cabral JP. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Feb;38(2):115-23

Effect of ten antibiotics on the recovery of seed-borne Pseudomonas syringae pv syringae of cowpea, Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp var. IT 825-2246-4. Oluwadare TO, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1991 Feb-Nov;33(1-4):7-13

Comparative efficacy of fluoroquinolones, aminoglycosides, ureidopenicillins & newer cephalosporins against Pseudomonas species. Paul K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 May;95:136-8

Comparative in-vitro susceptibilities of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Xanthomonas maltophilia, and Pseudomonas spp. to sparfloxacin (CI-978, AT-4140, PD131501) and reference antimicrobial agents. Louie A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun;27(6):793-9

Quinolone antibacterial agents. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of a series of amino acid prodrugs of racemic and chiral 7-(3-amino-1-pyrrolidinyl)quinolones. Highly soluble quinolone prodrugs with in vivo pseudomonas activity. Sanchez JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1764-73

Uropathogens of various childhood populations and their antibiotic susceptibility. Ashkenazi S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Oct;10(10):742-6

[Sensitivity of Pseudomonas mallei to fluoroquinolones and their efficacy in experimental glanders] Batmanov VP. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Sep;36(9):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial activity of piperacillin in vitro] Skala LZ, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Aug;36(8):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viability of Bacillus and Pseudomonas bacteria in nitrate-polluted marine and river water] Alton LV. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jun;(6):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

2-Nitro-5-(6-bromohexanoylamino)benzoic acid test paper method for detecting microorganisms capable of producing cephalosporin acylases. Zhang QJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;196(2):201-6

Inhibition of existing denitrification enzyme activity by chloramphenicol. Brooks MH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1746-53

Multiple periplasmic catalases in phytopathogenic strains of Pseudomonas syringae. Klotz MG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2468-73

Purification and characterization of the N-methylcarbamate hydrolase from Pseudomonas strain CRL-OK. Mulbry WW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Dec; 57(12):3679-82

Production and characterization of N-acyl-D-glutamate amidohydrolase from Pseudomonas sp. strain 5f-1. Sakai K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):2540-3

Isolation and characterization of a nitrite reductase gene and its use as a probe for denitrifying bacteria. Smith GB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan;58(1):376-84

Periplasmic location of nitrous oxide reductase and its apoform in denitrifying Pseudomonas stutzeri. Körner H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;157(3):218-22

Specific activation of a tyrosine----glycine mutant of delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase by phenols. Brooks B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1386-92

Carbon-phosphorus bond cleavage activity in cell-free extracts of Enterobacter aerogenes ATCC 15038 and Pseudomonas sp. 4ASW. McMullan G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(2):271-9

Isolation of two endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidases with different specificities from Pseudomonas sp. Takegawa K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(5):793-9

Lupanine hydroxylase, a quinocytochrome c from an alkaloid-degrading Pseudomonas sp. Hopper DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):105-9

Ancestry of the 4-chlorobenzoate dehalogenase: analysis of amino acid sequence identities among families of acyl:adenyl ligases, enoyl-CoA hydratases/isomerases, and acyl-CoA thioesterases. Babbitt PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 23;31(24):5594-604

Isolation and characterization of the three polypeptide components of 4-chlorobenzoate dehalogenase from Pseudomonas sp. strain CBS-3. Chang KH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 23;31(24):5605-10

A monolayer and bulk study on the kinetic behavior of Pseudomonas glumae lipase using synthetic pseudoglycerides. Deveer AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 15;30(41):10034-42

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A lyase: affinity labeling of the Pseudomonas mevalonii enzyme and assignment of cysteine-237 to the active site. Hruz PW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 28;31(29):6842-7

Structural and functional features of Pseudomonas cytochrome c peroxidase. Ellfolk N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 11;1080(1):68-77

A variety of catalases and bromoperoxidases in genus Pseudomonas and their characterization. Itoh N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 31;1122(2):189-95

Substrate specificity and kinetic properties of pepstatin-insensitive carboxyl proteinase from Pseudomonas sp. No. 101. Oda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 8;1120(2):208-14

Kinetics and stability of delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase from Pseudomonas testosteroni in the system of reverse micelles of aerosol OT in isooctane. Levashov AV, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jun;74(6):561-4

Microbial metabolism of quinoline and related compounds. X. The molybdopterin cofactors of quinoline oxidoreductases from Pseudomonas putida 86 and Rhodococcus spec. B1 and of xanthine dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas putida 86. Hettrich D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Jul;372(7):513-7

Purification and characterization of 2-halocarboxylic acid dehalogenase II from Pseudomonas spec. CBS 3. Mörsberger FM, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Oct; 372(10):915-22

Gellan gum biosynthetic enzymes in producing and nonproducing variants of Pseudomonas elodea. Martins LO, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1991 Dec;14(3):357-64

Properties of the enzyme expressed by the Pseudomonas saccharophila maltotetraohydrolase gene (mta) in Escherichia coli. Zhou JH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jan; 223:255-61

Cloning of GL-7-ACA acylase gene from Pseudomonas sp. 130 and its expression in Escherichia coli. Yang YL, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1991;7(2):93-104

Novel aerobic 2-aminobenzoate metabolism. Purification and characterization of 2-aminobenzoate-CoA ligase, localisation of the gene on a 8-kbp plasmid, and cloning and sequencing of the gene from a denitrifying Pseudomonas sp. Altenschmidt U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):721-7

Characterization of the epoxide hydrolase from an epichlorohydrin-degrading Pseudomonas sp. Jacobs MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):1217-22

Characterization of 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase. Primary structure of the Pseudomonas enzyme. Rüetschi U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):459-66

NMR studies on p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens and salicylate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas putida. Vervoort J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 15;200(3):731-8

Reduction of carbon monoxide to formaldehyde by the terminal oxidase of the marine bacterium Pseudomonas nautica strain 617. Arnaud S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 27;296(3):259-62

A model of the copper centres of nitrous oxide reductase (Pseudomonas stutzeri). Evidence from optical, EPR and MCD spectroscopy. Farrar JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2;294(1-2):11-5

Functional and immunological relationships between metyrapone reductase from mouse liver microsomes and 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas testosteroni. Maser E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3; 297(1-2):196-200

Purification and characterisation of an NAD(+)-dependent secondary alcohol dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas maltophilia MB11L. Britt AJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 May 15;72(1):49-55

The detection of lipase activity in bacteria using novel chromogenic substrates. Miles RJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):283-7

Cloning and sequencing of Pseudomonas genes determining sodium dodecyl sulfate biodegradation. Davison J, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 1;114(1):19-24

Molecular cloning and expression of the beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase gene from Pseudomonas testosteroni. Genti-Raimondi S, et al. **Gene** 1991 Aug 30;105(1):43-9

Extracellular poly(hydroxyalkanoate) depolymerases and their inhibitor from Pseudomonas lemoignei. Mukai K, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1992 Aug;14(4):235-9

A bifunctional protein from Pseudomonas denitrificans carries cobinamide kinase and cobinamide phosphate guanylyltransferase activities. Blanche F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(19):6052-7

Biosynthesis of vitamin B12: stepwise amidation of carboxyl groups b, d, e, and g of cobyrinic acid a,c-diamide is catalyzed by one enzyme in Pseudomonas denitrificans. Blanche F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(19):6046-51

Biosynthesis of vitamin B12 in Pseudomonas denitrificans: the biosynthetic sequence from precorrin-6y to precorrin-8x is catalyzed by the cobL gene product. Blanche F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):1050-2

Precorrin-6x reductase from Pseudomonas denitrificans: purification and characterization of the enzyme and identification of the structural gene. Blanche F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):1036-42

Identification of a cocaine esterase in a strain of Pseudomonas maltophilia. Britt AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr; 174(7):2087-94

NosR, a membrane-bound regulatory component necessary for expression of nitrous oxide reductase in denitrifying Pseudomonas stutzeri. Cuypers H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(16):5332-9

Purification and partial characterization of Cob(I)alamin adenosyltransferase from Pseudomonas denitrificans. Debussche L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(19):6300-2

Role of the two-component leader sequence and mature amino acid sequences in extracellular export of endoglucanase EGL from Pseudomonas solanacearum. Huang JZ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1314-23

NAD(P)H-dependent chromium (VI) reductase of Pseudomonas ambigua G-1: a Cr(V) intermediate is formed during the reduction of Cr(VI) to Cr(III). Suzuki T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(16):5340-5

The final step in the biosynthesis of hydrogenobyrinic acid is catalyzed by the cobH gene product with precorrin-8x as the substrate. Thibaut D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb; 174(3):1043-9

Purification and characterization of a two-component monooxygenase that hydroxylates nitrilotriacetate from "Chelatobacter" strain ATCC 29600. Uetz T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1179-88

Mechanistic studies of two amino acid racemases of broad substrate specificity from Pseudomonas striata and Aeromonas caviae. Reynolds K, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1991;31(3):177-88

Purification and characterization of a new NAD(+)-dependent enzyme, L-tartrate decarboxylase, from Pseudomonas sp. group Ve-2. Furuyoshi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;110(4):520-5

Chemical modification of Pseudomonas ochraceae 4-hydroxy-4-methyl-2-oxoglutarate aldolase by diethyl pyrocarbonate. Maruyama K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 110(6):976-81

Induction of enzymes involved in fatty acid beta-oxidation in Pseudomonas fragi B-0771 cells grown in media supplemented with fatty acid. Sato S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;111(1):16-9

A resonance Raman study on a reaction intermediate of Pseudomonas L-phenylalanine oxidase (deaminating and decarboxylating). Suzuki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;110(2):169-72

Purification, characterization, and molecular cloning of lactonizing lipase from Pseudomonas species. Ihara F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18135-40

Topology of the membrane-bound alkane hydroxylase of Pseudomonas oleovorans. van Beilen JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9194-201

Pseudomonas and neutrophil products modify transferrin and lactoferrin to create conditions that favor hydroxyl radical formation. Britigan BE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct; 88(4):1092-102

Production of proteases by psychrotrophic microorganisms. Kohlmann KL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Oct;74(10):3275-83

Characterization of a beta-lactamase produced by Pseudomonas paucimobilis. Corkill JE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jun;137 (Pt 6):1425-9

Purification and properties of an ethylene-forming enzyme from Pseudomonas syringae pv. phaseolicola PK2. Nagahama K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2281-6

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray study of a lipase from Pseudomonas glumae. Cleasby A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 5;224(1):281-2

[Intracellular L-aspartate-beta-decarboxylase of Pseudomonas sp. and Alcaligenes sp. and its immobilization] Abelian BA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Jul; 56(7):1288-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[NAD-dependent formate dehydrogenase of methylotrophic bacteria Pseudomonas sp. 101: cloning, expression, and study of the genetic structure] Tishkov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;317(3):745-8 **(Rus)**

[The sulfate-reducing capacity of bacteria in the genus Pseudomonas] Kliushnikova TM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1992 Mar-Apr;54(2):49-54 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Construction of a 3-chlorobiphenyl-utilizing recombinant from an intergeneric mating. Adams RH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):647-54

Subcloning of bph genes from Pseudomonas testosteroni B-356 in Pseudomonas putida and Escherichia coli: evidence for dehalogenation during initial attack on chlorobiphenyls. Ahmad D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):2880-7

Survival and function of a genetically engineered Pseudomonad in aquatic sediment microcosms. Pipke R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):1259-65

Pathovar-specific requirement for the Pseudomonas syringae lemA gene in disease lesion formation. Rich JJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1440-6

Genetic analysis of the antifungal activity of a soilborne Pseudomonas aureofaciens strain. Vincent MN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):2928-34

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of a pectin lyase gene from Pseudomonas marginalis N6301. Nikaidou N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15; 182(1):14-9

Nucleotide sequence of the amicyanin gene from Methylobacterium extorquens AM1. Chistoserdov AY, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991;2(1):53-5

Novel aerobic 2-aminobenzoate metabolism. Purification and characterization of 2-aminobenzoate-CoA ligase, localisation of the gene on a 8-kbp plasmid, and cloning and sequencing of the gene from a denitrifying Pseudomonas sp. Altenschmidt U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):721-7

Novel aerobic 2-aminobenzoate metabolism. Nucleotide sequence of the plasmid carrying the gene for the flavoprotein 2-aminobenzoyl-CoA monooxygenase/reductase in a denitrifying Pseudomonas sp. Altenschmidt U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15; 207(2):715-22

Derived amino acid sequences of the nosZ gene (respiratory N2O reductase) from Alcaligenes eutrophus, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas stutzeri reveal potential copper-binding residues. Implications for the CuA site of N2O reductase and cytochrome-c oxidase. Zumft WG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;208(1):31-40

Regulation of tabtoxin production by the lemA gene in Pseudomonas syringae. Barta TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(9):3021-9

The structural genes of the nitric oxide reductase complex from Pseudomonas stutzeri are part of a 30-kilobase gene cluster for denitrification. Braun C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2394-7

Genetic and sequence analyses of a Pseudomonas denitrificans DNA fragment containing two cob genes. Cameron B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(19):6058-65

Genetic analysis, nucleotide sequence, and products of two Pseudomonas denitrificans cob genes encoding nicotinate-nucleotide: dimethylbenzimidazole phosphoribosyltransferase and cobalamin (5'-phosphate) synthase. Cameron B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct; 173(19):6066-73

Nucleotide sequence and genetic analysis of a 13.1-kilobase-pair Pseudomonas denitrificans DNA fragment containing five cob genes and identification of structural genes encoding Cob(I)alamin adenosyltransferase, cobyric acid synthase, and bifunctional cobinamide kinase-cobinamide phosphate guanylyltransferase. Crouzet J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct; 173(19):6074-87

Nucleotide sequencing and transcriptional mapping of the genes encoding biphenyl dioxygenase, a multicomponent polychlorinated-biphenyl-degrading enzyme in Pseudomonas strain LB400. Erickson BD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(9):2903-12

Origin, structure, and regulation of argK, encoding the phaseolotoxin-resistant ornithine carbamoyltransferase in Pseudomonas syringae pv. phaseolicola, and functional expression of argK in transgenic tobacco. Hatziloukas E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(18):5895-909

The lemA gene required for pathogenicity of Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae on bean is a member of a family of two-component regulators. Hrabak EM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(9):3011-20

Molecular cloning of a Pseudomonas paucimobilis gene encoding a 17-kilodalton polypeptide that eliminates HCl molecules from gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane. Imai R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6811-9

A gene cluster required for coordinated biosynthesis of lipopolysaccharide and extracellular polysaccharide also affects virulence of Pseudomonas solanacearum. Kao CC,

et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7841-7

Phenotypic expression of the Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae 61 hrp/hrm gene cluster in Escherichia coli MC4100 requires a functional porin. Li TH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(6):1742-9

Cloning and sequencing of the gene for a Pseudomonas paucimobilis enzyme that cleaves beta-aryl ether. Masai E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7950-5

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the Pseudomonas testosteroni gene encoding 3-oxosteroid delta 1-dehydrogenase. Plesiat P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov; 173(22):7219-27

Plant and environmental sensory signals control the expression of hrp genes in Pseudomonas syringae pv. phaseolicola. Rahme LG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun; 174(11):3499-507

The cloned avirulence gene avrPto induces disease resistance in tomato cultivars containing the Pto resistance gene. Ronald PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(5):1604-11

Nucleotide sequence and functional analysis of the complete phenol/3,4-dimethylphenol catabolic pathway of Pseudomonas sp. strain CF600. Shingler V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):711-24

Identification of a novel composite transposable element, Tn5280, carrying chlorobenzene dioxygenase genes of Pseudomonas sp. strain P51. van der Meer JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7077-83

Cloning and sequencing of the genes involved in the conversion of 5-substituted hydantoins to the corresponding L-amino acids from the native plasmid of Pseudomonas sp. strain NS671. Watabe K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):962-9

Identification and sequencing of a gene encoding a hydantoin racemase from the native plasmid of Pseudomonas sp. strain NS671. Watabe K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun; 174(11):3461-6

Organization and environmental regulation of the Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae 61 hrp cluster. Xiao Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(6):1734-41

Physical and functional characterization of the gene cluster encoding the polyketide phytotoxin coronatine in Pseudomonas syringae pv. glycinea. Young SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(6):1837-43

Novel plasmid vectors for gene cloning in Pseudomonas. Itoh N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;110(4):614-21

Primary structures of the genes, faoA and faoB, from Pseudomonas fragi B-0771 which encode the two subunits of the HDT multienzyme complex involved in fatty acid beta-oxidation. Sato S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan; 111(1):8-15

Cytochrome P-450terp. Isolation and purification of the protein and cloning and sequencing of its operon. Peterson JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14193-203

Analysis of bph operon from the polychlorinated biphenyl-degrading strain of Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes KF707. Taira K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4844-53

Molecular genetics of Pseudomonas syringae pathovar pisi: plasmid involvement in cultivar-specific incompatibility. Bavage AD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Sep;137 (Pt 9):2231-9

Stability, frequency and multiplicity of transposon insertions in the pyoverdine region in the chromosomes of different fluorescent pseudomonads. Cornelis P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul;138 (Pt 7):1337-43

Stability of TOL plasmid pWW0 in Pseudomonas putida mt-2 under non-selective conditions in continuous culture. Duetz WA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jun;137 (Pt 6):1369-74

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the P-protein gene (pheA) of Pseudomonas stutzeri in Escherichia coli: implications for evolutionary relationships in phenylalanine biosynthesis. Fischer RS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jun; 137 (Pt 6):1293-301

Molecular analysis of an esterase-encoding gene from a lipolytic psychrotrophic pseudomonad. McKay DB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Apr;138 (Pt 4):701-8

DNA homology between siderophore genes from fluorescent pseudomonads. Rombel IT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jan;138 (Pt 1):181-7

Biolistic transformation of prokaryotes: factors that affect biolistic transformation of very small cells. Smith FD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jan;138 (Pt 1):239-48

Genetic and functional analysis of the basic replicon of pPS10, a plasmid specific for Pseudomonas isolated from Pseudomonas syringae patovar savastanoi. Nieto C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jan 20;223(2):415-26

Dependence of minus-strand synthesis on complete genomic packaging in the double-stranded RNA bacteriophage phi 6. Frilander M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):5013-7

Construction of a transducing virus from double-stranded RNA bacteriophage phi6: establishment of carrier states in host cells. Onodera S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):190-6

Genetic systems in Pseudomonas. Rothmel RK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;204:485-514 (102 ref.)

Detection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in sputum from cystic fibrosis patients by the polymerase chain reaction. McIntosh I, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Aug;6(4):299-304

Conservation of xcp genes, involved in the two-step protein secretion process, in different Pseudomonas species and other gram-negative bacteria. de Groot A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Oct;229(2):278-84

Homology of the root adhesin of Pseudomonas fluorescens OE 28.3 with porin F of P. aeruginosa and P. syringae. De Mot R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Feb;231(3):489-93

New approaches in genome analysis by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis: application to the analysis of Pseudomonas species. Grothues D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 5(11):2763-76

Xanthomonas campestris contains a cluster of hrp genes related to the larger hrp cluster of Pseudomonas solanacearum. Arlat M, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Nov-Dec;4(6):593-601

Transcriptional organization and expression of the large hrp gene cluster of Pseudomonas solanacearum. Arlat M, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):187-93

Identification of a lysA-like gene required for tabtoxin biosynthesis and pathogenicity in Pseudomonas syringae pv. tabaci strain PTBR2.024. Engst K, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):322-9

Gene-for-gene interactions between Pseudomonas syringae pv. phaseolicola and Phaseolus. Jenner C, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Nov-Dec;4(6):553-62

Molecular characterization of avirulence gene D from Pseudomonas syringae pv. tomato. Kobayashi DY, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1990 Mar-Apr;3(2):94-102

A gene from Pseudomonas syringae pv. glycinea with homology to avirulence gene D from P. s. pv. tomato but devoid of the avirulence phenotype. Kobayashi DY, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1990 Mar-Apr;3(2):103-11

Cloning and characterization of a pectate lyase gene from the soft-rotting bacterium Pseudomonas viridiflava. Liao CH, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Jul-Aug; 5(4):301-8

Localization of ice nucleation activity and the iceC gene product in Pseudomonas syringae and Escherichia coli. Lindow SE, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1989 Sep-Oct;2(5):262-72

Cloning and heterologous expression of the phenazine biosynthetic locus from Pseudomonas aureofaciens 30-84. Pierson LS 3d, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):330-9

Induction of Arabidopsis defense genes by virulent and avirulent Pseudomonas syringae strains and by a cloned avirulence gene. Dong X, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Jan; 3(1):61-72

Identification of Pseudomonas syringae pathogens of Arabidopsis and a bacterial locus determining avirulence on both Arabidopsis and soybean. Whalen MC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Jan;3(1):49-59

Copper resistance in Pseudomonas syringae mediated by periplasmic and outer membrane proteins. Cha JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):8915-9

No stop codons in the antisense strands of the genes for nylon oligomer degradation. Yomo T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3780-4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A new thermodynamically based correlation of chemotrophic biomass yields. Heijnen JJ. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Oct-Nov;60(3-4):235-56 (37 ref.)

Study of BOD microbial sensors for waste water treatment control. Li YR, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring; 28-29:855-63

Substrate interactions of benzene, toluene, and para-xylene during microbial degradation by pure cultures and mixed culture aquifer slurries. Alvarez PJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):2981-5

Modelling of mixed chemostat cultures of an aerobic bacterium, Comamonas testosteroni, and an anaerobic bacterium, Veillonella alcalescens: comparison with experimental data. Gerritse J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1466-76

Effect of 2-hydroxybenzoate on the maintenance of naphthalene-degrading pseudomonads in seeded and unseeded soil. Ogunseitan OA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):2873-9

Temperature in agar plates and its influence on the results of quantitative microbiological food analyses. Peterz ME. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1991 Oct;14(1):59-66

Global stability in a synthrophic chain model. Elkhader AS. **Math Biosci** 1991 May;104(2):203-45

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralization of Shwartzman-inducing activity by antibodies recognizing the Re core or lipid A structures of lipopolysaccharide from Salmonella minnesota R595 and Pseudomonas vesicularis JCM1477. Mashimo J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(6):423-34

[The immunochemical characteristics of the lipopolysaccharides of Pseudomonas syringae (pathovars atrofaciens and phaseolicola) and P. holci (serogroup VI)] Iakovleva LM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 May-Jun; 53(3):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability of bacterial aerosols in static conditions] Denisov II, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Mar; (3):4-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The emergency management of moray eel bites. Erickson T, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Feb;21(2):212-6

Controlled study of Pseudomonas cepacia and Pseudomonas maltophilia in cystic fibrosis. Gladman G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Feb;67(2):192-5

Epiphytic populations of Pseudomonas syringae on barley. Georgakopoulos DG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Feb; 38(2):111-4

Community-acquired pneumonia due to Pseudomonas stutzeri [letter] Carratala J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar; 14(3):792

Septic shock caused by Pseudomonas paucimobilis [letter; comment] Casadevall A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar; 14(3):784. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Nov-Dec;13(6):1072-6.

Peritonitis caused by Pseudomonas putrefaciens in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Dan M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):359-60

Infections with Pseudomonas paucimobilis [letter; comment] Decker CF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14(3):783-4. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Nov-Dec;13(6):1072-6.

A study of the incidence of different fluorescent Pseudomonas species and biovars in the microflora of fresh and spoiled meat and fish, raw milk, cheese, soil and water. Gennari M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;72(4):281-8

Pseudomonas mendocina, an environmental bacterium isolated from a patient with human infective endocarditis. Aragone MR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1583-4

Flavimonas oryzihabitans (CDC group Ve-2) bacteraemia associated with Hickman catheters. Conlu A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Apr;20(4):293-9

An unusual yellow pigmented Pseudomonas species isolated from chlorinated municipal town water supply. O'Brien JR. **Microbios** 1992;69(280-281):215-21

Detection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in sputum from cystic fibrosis patients by the polymerase chain reaction. McIntosh I, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Aug;6(4):299-304

Multivariate study of enterobacteria and Pseudomonas in saliva of patients with acute leukemia. Wahlin YB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Sep;72(3):300-8

Infections with Pseudomonas paucimobilis: report of four cases and review [see comments] Reina J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec;13(6):1072-6 (37 ref.). Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Mar;14(3):783-4. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Mar;14(3):784.

[Characteristics of the biochemical properties of pseudomonads isolated from environmental objects] Stavertil LV. **Lab Delo** 1991;(10):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Novel biotreatment process for glycol waters. Raja LM, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28-29:827-41

Production of the siderophore aerobactin by a halophilic pseudomonad. Buyer JS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Aug;57(8):2246-50

Evidence for a correlation between auxin production and host plant species among strains of Pseudomonas syringae subsp. savastanoi. Gardan L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1780-3

Biotransformation of nitrobenzene by bacteria containing toluene degradative pathways. Haigler BE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):3156-62

Biodegradation of mixtures of substituted benzenes by Pseudomonas sp. strain JS150. Haigler BE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jul;58(7):2237-44

Degradation of triglycerides by a pseudomonad isolated from milk: molecular analysis of a lipase-encoding gene and its expression in Escherichia coli. Johnson LA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1776-9

Isolation of Pseudomonas pickettii strains that degrade 2,4,6-trichlorophenol and their dechlorination of chlorophenols. Kiyohara H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):1276-83

Contribution of phenazine antibiotic biosynthesis to the ecological competence of fluorescent pseudomonads in soil habitats. Mazzola M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2616-24

Efficient biodegradation of high-molecular-weight polyethylene glycols by pure cultures of Pseudomonas stutzeri. Obradors N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Aug;57(8):2383-8

Effect of nitrogen limitation on long-side-chain poly-beta-hydroxyalkanoate synthesis by Pseudomonas resinovorans. Ramsay BA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):744-6

Oxidation of nitrotoluenes by toluene dioxygenase: evidence for a monooxygenase reaction. Robertson JB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2643-8

Effects of chlorobenzoate transformation on the Pseudomonas testosteroni biphenyl and chlorobiphenyl degradation pathway. Sondossi M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):485-95

Biodegradation of 2,4-dinitrotoluene by a Pseudomonas sp. Spanggord RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 57(11):3200-5

Metabolism of dibenzo-p-dioxin by Sphingomonas sp. strain RW1. Wittich RM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 58(3):1005-10

Anaerobic degradation of toluene in denitrifying Pseudomonas sp.: indication for toluene methylhydroxylation and benzoyl-CoA as central aromatic intermediate. Altenschmidt U, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1991; 156(2):152-8

Anaerobic degradation of toluene by pure cultures of denitrifying bacteria. Schocher RJ, et al.

Arch Microbiol 1991;157(1):7-12

Partial characterization of the 30 kD Ig-binding protein from Pseudomonas maltophilia. Grover S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1075-81

Bacterial metabolism of 5-aminosalicylic acid. Initial ring cleavage. Stolz A, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):675-80

Alginates: biosyntheses and some structure-function relationships relevant to biomedical and biotechnological applications. Skjåk-Braek G. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):27-33 (28 ref.)

1H NMR sequential assignments and identification of secondary structural elements in oxidized putidaredoxin, an electron-transfer protein from Pseudomonas. Ye XM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 25;31(7):1961-8

Microbial metabolism of quinoline and related compounds. IX. Degradation of 6-hydroxyquinoline and quinoline by Pseudomonas diminuta 31/1 Fa1 and Bacillus circulans 31/2 A1. Bott G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Jun; 372(6):381-3

Dehydrochlorination of delta-isomer of hexachlorocyclohexane by a soil bacterium, Pseudomonas sp. Sahu SK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb; 48(2):265-8

Microbial kinetics of Pseudomonas sp. straub DM1 during dichloromethane biodegradation. Guo YH. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1990;6(1):75-85

Principles and biotechnological applications of bacterial ice nucleation. Margaritis A, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1991; 11(3):277-95 (94 ref.)

A bacterial binding site which binds human chorionic gonadotropin but not human luteinizing hormone. Carrell DT, et al. **Endocr Res** 1992;18(1):51-8

Enzymatic reduction of benzoyl-CoA to alicyclic compounds, a key reaction in anaerobic aromatic metabolism. Koch J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1; 205(1):195-202

Chemical structure of glycosphingolipids isolated from Sphingomonas paucimobilis. Kawahara K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1-2):107-10

Identification of 4-chlorobenzoyl-coenzyme A as intermediate in the dehalogenation catalyzed by 4-chlorobenzoate dehalogenase from Pseudomonas sp. CBS3. Löffler F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23; 290(1-2):224-6

Effects of sulfide and low redox potential on the inhibition of nitrous oxide reduction by acetylene in Pseudomonas nautica. Jensen KM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Sep 1;75(1):13-7

Bacterial uptake of octyl ethanolamine increases with pH. Sandin M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Mar 1; 70(2):147-51

Isolation and characterization of new peptide antibiotics, plusbacins A1-A4 and B1-B4. Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;45(6):817-23

Anaerobic toluene oxidation to benzyl alcohol and benzaldehyde in a denitrifying Pseudomonas strain. Altenschmidt U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4860-2

Tyrosine phosphorylation of a membrane protein from Pseudomonas solanacearum. Atkinson M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(13):4356-60

Formation of bacterial membrane ice-nucleating lipoglycoprotein complexes. Kozloff LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6528-36

Carboxylation of phenylphosphate by phenol carboxylase, an enzyme system of anaerobic phenol metabolism. Lack A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3629-36

Anaerobic degradation of 2-aminobenzoic acid (anthranilic acid) via benzoyl-coenzyme A (CoA) and cyclohex-1-enecarboxyl-CoA in a denitrifying bacterium. Lochmeyer C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3621-8

In vivo utilization of N-(phosphonomethyl)-anilines and related substances by Pseudomonas spec. GS. Albrecht B, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1991;31(6):403-11

Biosynthesis of pyrrolnitrin. Incorporation of 13C, 15N double-labelled D- and L-tryptophan. Zhou P, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(3):209-14

Marker exchange of the structural genes for nitric oxide reductase blocks the denitrification pathway of Pseudomonas stutzeri at nitric oxide. Braun C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):22785-8

Application of ligand-exchange chromatography to the assay of L-alanine from DL-aspartic acid by Pseudomonas dacunhae. Cheng CY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 30; 555(1-2):272-7

Bioconversion of 2-hydroxy-6-oxo-6-(4'-chlorophenyl)hexa-2,4-dienoic acid, the meta-cleavage product of 4-chlorobiphenyl. Ahmad D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jun;137 (Pt 6):1375-85

Mathematical analysis of catabolic function loss in a population of Pseudomonas putida mt-2 during non-limited growth on benzoate. Duetz WA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jun;137 (Pt 6):1363-8

Novel degradative pathway of 4-nitrobenzoate in Comamonas acidovorans NBA-10. Groenewegen PE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Aug;138 (Pt 8):1599-605

Aluminium, chromium and manganese detoxification mechanisms in Pseudomonas syringae: an X-ray fluorescence study. al-Aoukaty A, et al. **Microbios** 1992; 70(282):13-22

Removal of copper ion by Pseudomonas spp. Chao WL. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1992 Jan;16(1):10-6

Cellulitis due to Pseudomonas putrefaciens: possible production of exotoxins. Chen SC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug;13(4):642-3

[Biogenesis of Pseudomonas siderophores: the proof of analogous structures of a pyoverdin-desferriferribactin pair (1)] Budzikiewicz H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 Jan-Feb; 47(1-2):26-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microorganisms oxidizing maleic acid in sewage] Arkad'eva ZA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1991;(11):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidation of dibenzofuran by Pseudomonas strains harboring plasmids of naphthalene degradation] Selifonov SA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1991 Nov-Dec;60(6):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Extracellular polysaccharide is required for wild-type virulence of Pseudomonas solanacearum. Kao CC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):1068-71

The cloned avirulence gene avrPto induces disease resistance in tomato cultivars containing the Pto resistance gene. Ronald PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(5):1604-11

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological suppression of potato ring rot by fluorescent pseudomonads. de la Cruz AR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):1986-91

Effect of sodium chloride on transport of bacteria in a saturated aquifer material. Gannon J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):2497-501

Attachment of Pseudomonas to human-worn, disposable etafilcon A contact lenses. Boles SF, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Jan;11(1):47-52

Chemical studies on purified exopolysaccharide from a virulent strain, ICMP 9758 of Pseudomonas solanacearum. Basu S. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jun;28(3):222-3

Phenotypic variation of Pseudomonas putida and P. tolaasii affects the chemotactic response to Agaricus bisporus mycelial exudate. Grewal SI, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Dec;137 (Pt 12):2761-8

Phenotypic variation of Pseudomonas putida and P. tolaasii affects attachment to Agaricus bisporus mycelium. Rainey PB. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Dec;137 (Pt 12):2769-79

Differential expression of tomato proteinase inhibitor I and II genes during bacterial pathogen invasion and wounding. Pautot V, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 May-Jun; 4(3):284-92

[Fibrinolytic activity of bacteria from Pseudomonas genus] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;27(6):845-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA

Inner ear damage and passage through the round window membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A in a chinchilla model. Lundman L, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 May;101(5):437-44

Pseudomonas aeruginosa in human diseases. 3rd International Symposium on Basic Research and Clinical Aspects of Pseudomonas Aeruginosa Infection. Tokyo, September 12-14, 1990. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:1-244

Analysis of prognostic factors in 274 consecutive episodes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia. Mallolas J, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:106-14

Enhancement of nonspecific resistance against microbial infections with special reference to Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection by chemically synthesized lipid A-subunit analogs. Matsuura M, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:203-8

Protective effect of cytokines in mice to Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Nakano M, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:196-202

Broad-spectra human monoclonal antibodies that protect mice infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Noguchi H, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:172-84

Morphology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa phages from the sputum of cystic fibrosis patients and from the phage typing set. An electron microscopy study. Ojeniyi B, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Oct;99(10):925-30

Effects of hemorrhage and resuscitation on bacterial antigen-specific pulmonary plasma cell function. Robinson A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Oct;19(10):1285-93

Characterization of a cellular protease that cleaves Pseudomonas exotoxin. Fryling C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):497-502

Nebulized colistin (polymyxin E) for AIDS-associated Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Green ST, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Mar-Apr;3(2):130-1

Enoxacin therapy for experimental pseudomonas keratitis. Esposito S, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Jun;3(3):147-51

Clinical evaluation of intraperitoneal Pseudomonas exotoxin immunoconjugate OVB3-PE in patients with ovarian cancer [see comments] Pai LH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;9(12):2095-103. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1991 Dec;9(12):2088-90.

Investigation of an outbreak of nosocomial infection due to a multiply drug-resistant strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rosselló J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Feb;20(2):87-96

Crystal structure analysis of oxidized Pseudomonas aeruginosa azurin at pH 5.5 and pH 9.0. A pH-induced conformational transition involves a peptide bond flip. Nar H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Oct 5;221(3):765-72

Ceftazidime encephalopathy: absence status and toxic hallucinations [letter] Jackson G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;55(4):333-4

Endotoxin of Pseudomonas pseudomallei detected by the body weight-decreasing reaction in mice and comparison of it with those of P. cepacia and P. aeruginosa. Iwasa S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1992 Feb;45(1):35-47

Effect of burn wound bacterial colonization on sleep and respiratory pattern. DeMesquita S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):363-9

Redirecting Pseudomonas exotoxin. FitzGerald D, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1991 Feb;2(1):31-7 (50 ref.)

The structure of Pseudomonas exotoxin A as a guide to rational design. Nicholls PJ, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1992;7:439-46 (32 ref.)

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa and cystic fibrosis. Risks of contamination (letter)] Mouterde O, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 May;49(5):476-7 **(Fre)**

[A report on a clinical experience of which has successfully made several antibiotics-resistant bacteria (MRSA etc.) negative on a bedsore] Nakanishi T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1992 Feb;62(1):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and function of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharide (endotoxin)] Yokota S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2233-8 **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

R-bodies in Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain 44T1. Espuny MJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Aug;60(2):83-6

E.p.r. and magnetic circular dichroism spectroscopic characterization of bacterioferritin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Azotobacter vinelandii. Cheesman MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):361-7

Analysis of Macrocystis pyrifera and Pseudomonas aeruginosa alginic acids by the reductive-cleavage method. Zeller SG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Mar 30;226(2):313-26

Crystal structure of Pseudomonas aeruginosa apo-azurin at 1.85 A resolution. Nar H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20; 306(2-3):119-24

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis analysis of lipopolysaccharide from Pseudomonas aeruginosa growing planktonically and as biofilm. Giwercman B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Apr;4(4):225-9

Outer membrane changes in quinolone resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Hashmi ZS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Sep;28(3):465-70

Analysis of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa major outer membrane protein OprF by use of truncated OprF derivatives and monoclonal antibodies. Finnen RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):4977-85

Mössbauer spectroscopic studies of iron in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kadir FH, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Sep; 43(4):753-8

Identification of an estrogen-binding protein in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rowland SS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;42(7):721-7

Fatty acid profile and acid phosphatase activity of fresh isolates of Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Kondo E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1991 Oct-Dec;44(5-6):195-211

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of different typing methods of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ojeniyi B, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991; 44:13-22

Serotyping of ocular Pseudomonas aeruginosa clinical isolates. Noth JM, et al. **Cornea** 1986;5(3):151-3

Monoclonal antibodies as probes to examine serotype-specific and cross-reactive epitopes of lipopolysaccharides from serotypes O2, O5, and O16 of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lam JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2178-84

Vegetables as a source of infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a University and Oncology Hospital of Rio de Janeiro. Correa CM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Aug; 18(4):301-6

Strain differentiation of nosocomial isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by pyrolysis mass spectrometry. Sisson PR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Oct;19(2):137-40

Epidemiological typing of uropathogenic Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains from hospitalized patients. Visca P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Nov;19(3):153-65

Pyocin typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from children with cystic fibrosis. Richardson CJ, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Jul;23(3):229-32

[Methods for isolation, identification and serotyping of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Oguri T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2213-9 **(Jpn)**

[Serotypes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated in obstetric institutions in Azerbaijan] Iusova GA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(8):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyocin typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from various sources] Kantarci G. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Jan;26(1):17-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Phage typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains from various sources] Kantarci G. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Apr; 26(2):108-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

CYTOLOGY

Optical sectioning of microbial biofilms. Lawrence JR, et

al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6558–67

DRUG EFFECTS

Clinical perspectives of quinolone resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Dalhoff A. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:221–39 (69 ref.)

Drug resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with special reference to new quinolones. Iyobe S, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:209–14 (6 ref.)

Imipenem resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Quinn JP, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:240–4

Development of resistance to ciprofloxacin in nutrient-rich and nutrient-limited growth conditions in vitro by Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from patients with cystic fibrosis. Ferguson MI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2649–51

Use of slime dispersants to promote antibiotic penetration through the extracellular polysaccharide of mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gordon CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1258–60

Impact of pH and cationic supplementation on in vitro postantibiotic effect. Gudmundsson A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2617–24

Protection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa against ciprofloxacin and beta-lactams by homologous alginate. Hodges NA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2450–2

In vitro and in vivo studies of ME1228, a new parenteral cephalosporin with potent activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Miyazaki S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1245–6

A pleiotropic, posttherapy, enoxacin-resistant mutant of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Piddock LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):1057–61

In vitro activity of E1040 against imipenem-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Watanabe M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar;36(3):684–6

Plasmid-determined resistance to arsenic and antimony in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cervantes C, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 May;61(4):333–7

Synthesis and antipseudomonal activities of some ofloxacin esters as prodrugs. Ertan M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jan;42(1):70–2

Effects of cefuzonam on peptidoglycan cross-linking reactions in gram-negative bacilli. Miyake Y, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(1):17–20

Bactericidal activities of ofloxacin and its optically active isomer (DR-3355) on non-growing cells of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tanaka M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(1):21–7

Aminoglycoside resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa due to outer membrane stabilization. Yoneyama H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(4):239–45

Pseudomonas aeruginosa resistance to ceftazidime [letter] Balagué M, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(7–8):871

Quantitative effect of roxithromycin and rifampicin on mucoid cultures from directly plated sputum of cystic fibrosis patients chronically colonized with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Dupont MJ, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990; 16(12):597–605

In vitro activity of cefsulodin against multi-resistant isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Qadri SM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(4):213–6

Post-antibiotic effect of beta-lactam antibiotics on gram-negative bacteria in relation to morphology, initial killing and MIC. Hanberger H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;10(11):927–34

Effect of polymyxin B on intestinal bacterial translocation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa wound-colonized burned mice. Dijkstra HM, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(2):69–76

Contribution of silver ion resistance to the pathogenicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with special reference to burn wound sepsis. Vasishta R, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(5):498–501

Resistance to imipenem among selected gram-negative bacilli in the United States [see comments] Gaynes RP, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;13(1):10–4. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992 Jan;13(1):7–9.

Resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to imipenem [editorial; comment] Neu HC. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;13(1):7–9. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992 Jan;13(1):10–14.

Response of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to pyocyanin: mechanisms of resistance, antioxidant defenses, and demonstration of a manganese-cofactored superoxide dismutase. Hassett DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb; 60(2):328–36

Acclimatization resistance of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa prototype strain to imipenem. Kapotas NM. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;44(9):985–94

Sperabillins, new antibacterial antibiotics with potent in vivo activity. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological activity. Katayama N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan; 45(1):10–9

Synthetic cephalosporins. VIII. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of CP6232, a new anti-pseudomonal cephalosporin [letter] Sakagami K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 45(4):595–8

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of a new series of cephalosporins, E1040 and related compounds. Sugiyama I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;45(1):103–12

Emergence of quinolone-imipenem cross-resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa after fluoroquinolone therapy. Aubert G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Mar; 29(3):307–12

Synergy with cefsulodin or piperacillin and three aminoglycosides or aztreonam against aminoglycoside resistant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Baltch AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun;27(6):801–8

Comparison of gentamicin dosing regimens using an in-vitro model. Begg EJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr; 29(4):427–33

Dependence of the interaction of ceftazidime and gentamicin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa on the bacterial growth-rate [letter] Chen HY, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28(4):610–2

Determination of Pseudomonas aeruginosa susceptibility to aminoglycosides using API and Autobac semi-automated systems [letter] de Rautlin de la Roy Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun;27(6):868–70

Activity of antibiotics against resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Fujita J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 May;29(5):539–46

Ionic binding, adaptive resistance and post-antibiotic effect of netilmicin and ciprofloxacin. Gould IM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun;27(6):741–8

Synergic post-antibiotic effect of amikacin in combination with beta-lactam antibiotics on gram-negative bacteria. Isaksson B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul; 28(1):25–34

The resistance patterns and serotypes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from children. Patzer J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28(6):869–75

Characterization of FCE 22101-resistant Enterobacteriaceae and the effect of FCE 22101 upon the activity of anti-pseudomonal beta-lactams for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Piddock LJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Sep;28(3):369–75

beta-Lactamase expression and outer membrane protein changes in cefpirome-resistant and ceftazidime-resistant gram-negative bacteria. Piddock LJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug;28(2):209–19

Problems with Iso-Sensitest agar [letter; comment] Post DE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun;27(6):867–8. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1990 Oct;26(4):596–7.

Role of OmpD2 and chromosomal beta-lactamase in carbapenem resistance in clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Satake S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug;28(2):199–207

In-vitro activity of meropenem, a new carbapenem, against imipenem-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Xanthomonas maltophilia. García-Rodríguez JA, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Jun;3(3):143–6

Revision of standards for adjusting the cation content of Mueller-Hinton broth for testing susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to aminoglycosides. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar;30(3):585–9

beta-Lactam antibiotic-induced release of free endotoxin: in vitro comparison of penicillin-binding protein (PBP) 2-specific imipenem and PBP 3-specific ceftazidime. Jackson JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165(6):1033–41

Amikacin, ceftazidime, and flucloxacillin against suspended and adherent Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus epidermidis in an in vitro model of infection. Vergères P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;165(2):281–9

The problems in the outer membrane permeability and the antibiotic resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nakae T. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1991 Sep;64(2–3):115–21 (29 ref.)

Resistance to ciprofloxacin of respiratory pathogens in patients with cystic fibrosis [see comments] Dostal RE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 6;156(1):20–4. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 May 4;156(9):662–3.

Resistance to ciprofloxacin of respiratory pathogens in patients with cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Hurley JC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 4;156(9):662–3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Jan 6;156(1):20–4.

Influence of aztreonam-netilmicin association on outer membrane proteins of P. aeruginosa strains. Cipriani P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1991 Oct;14(4):301–5

Effect of surfactants on the antibacterial activity of preservatives. Kurup TR, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1991; 66(9–10):274–80

Inactivation of gram-negative bacteria by photosensitized porphyrins. Nitzan Y, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jan; 55(1):89–96

Plasmid chromate resistance and chromate reduction. Cervantes C, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Jan;27(1):65–71 (45 ref.)

Development of resistance to ciprofloxacin during therapy for a Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung abscess [letter; comment] Carratala J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug; 13(4):764–5. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1990 Sep–Oct;12(5):757–9.

The assessment of the bactericidal activity of surface disinfectants. IV. The AOAC use-dilution method and the Kelsey-Sykes test. Reybrouck G. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Feb;192(5):432–7

[Common pathogens in burn infection and changes in their drug sensitivity] Zhang YP. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;7(2):108–10, 157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Kinetics of bactericidal and sporicidal effects of a disinfectant against bacteria isolated from hospital units] Dusart G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa and imipenem: correlation between membrane protein D2 and resistance in fifteen strains isolated from patients with mucoviscidosis] Recule C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Resistance of hospital flora to imipenem. Experience in two intensive care units] Hamon-Poupinel V, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 19;20(33):1592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intraventricular antibiotic therapy] Thilmann AF, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Feb;63(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of macrolide antibiotics on human serum-bactericidal sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa S-6] Tateda K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;65(10):1337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mode of actions and mechanisms of resistance of new quinolones in Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Hirai K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2261–5 (Jpn)

[Mechanism of susceptibility and resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to aminoglycosides] Iyobe S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2249–53 (Jpn)

[Carbapenems as antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kobayashi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2281–3 (Jpn)

[Chemical structure, anti-bacterial activity and pharmacokinetics of cephems] Koga H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2271–5 (Jpn)

[Chemical structure , anti-bacterial activity and pharmacokinetics of new quinolones] Matsumoto F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2291–8 (Jpn)

[Chemical structure, anti-bacterial activity and pharmacokinetics of aminoglycosides] Matsumoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2284–90 (Jpn)

[Chemical structure, anti-bacterial activity and pharmacokinetics of penicillins] Miyashita T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2266–70 (Jpn)

[Changing resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from patients with respiratory tract infections] Nakamori Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2393–8 (Jpn)

[The recent trend of multi-drug resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the field of surgery] Nakayama I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2373–80 (Jpn)

[Trend of resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa from field of clinical laboratory medicine] Oguri T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2367–72 (Jpn)

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa ocular infection] Oomomo A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2405–9 (Jpn)

[Chemical structure, anti-bacterial activity and pharmacokinetics of monobactams] Saito A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2276–80 (Jpn)

[Urinary tract infection caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Shiraiwa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2399–404 (Jpn)

[Multiply resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the pediatric field] Tabuki K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2387–92 (Jpn)

[Mechanism of susceptibility and resistance of bacteria to beta-lactam antibiotics] Tsuji A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct; 49(10):2254–60 (Jpn)

[Effects of disodium salt of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (Na2EDTA) and tetracyclines on drug resistant bacteria. Studies in vitro] Rudy M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1991; 43(3–4):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Sensitivity of surface microorganisms to disinfectants] Krzywicka H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Various methods to assay carbenicillin activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Litovchenko PP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Nov;36(11):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antimicrobial and membranolytic activities of anti-burn drug fenozan] Petrykina ZM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Mar;37(3):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study on growth kinetics of organisms causing purulent infections in the presence of ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin] Skala LZ. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Nov; 36(11):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A comparative analysis of the antibacterial activity of antiseptics and antibiotics on samples of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Krasil'nikov AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Aug;(8):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effectiveness of various disinfection methods on the surface of gloved hands] Göktaş P, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Jul;26(3):271–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ENZYMOLOGY

Interaction of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with human lung fibroblasts: role of bacterial elastase. Azghani AO, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;6(6):652–7

beta-Lactamases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Livermore DM. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:215–20 (16 ref.)

Phospholipase C: molecular biology and contribution to the pathogenesis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Vasil ML, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:34–47 (37 ref.)

Inducible beta-lactamases in clinical isolates of non-aeruginosa Pseudomonas. Ravaoarinoro M, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jun;100(6):523–30

Use of monoclonal antibodies to demonstrate different sites

with different functional characteristics in a bacterial lipase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa YS-7. Daya-Mishne N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):677-85

Production, purification, and properties of a lipase from a bacterium (Pseudomonas aeruginosa YS-7) capable of growing in water-restricted environments. Shabtai Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan;58(1):174-80

Purification, molecular cloning, and expression of lipase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chihara-Siomi M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):505-13

A quantitative model for the mechanism of action of the cytochrome c peroxidase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Foote N, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):839-43

Expression of Pseudomonas aeruginosa nitrite reductase in Pseudomonas putida and characterization of the recombinant protein. Silvestrini MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):661-6

Interaction of Tn501 mercuric reductase and dihydroflavin adenine dinucleotide anion with metal ions: implications for the mechanism of mercuric reductase mediated Hg(II) reduction. Cummings RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4; 31(4):1020-30

Inhibition of human skin fibroblast collagenase, thermolysin, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase by peptide hydroxamic acids. Grobelny D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 11;31(31):7152-4

Extracellular lipase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa is an amphiphilic protein. Jaeger KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 17;1120(3):315-21

Activation of human plasma prekallikrein by Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. II. Kinetic analysis and identification of scissile bond of prekallikrein in the activation. Tanaka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 20;1138(3):243-50

Identification of a molybdopterin-containing molybdenum cofactor in xanthine dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Johnson JL, et al. **Biofactors** 1991 Jun; 3(2):103-7

Different susceptibility of elastase inhibitors to inactivation by proteinases from Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sponer M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Nov;372(11):963-70

Effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase and alkaline protease on serum complement and isolated components C1q and C3. Hong YQ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Feb;62(2):133-8

Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoenzyme S. Coburn J. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;175:133-43 (51 ref.)

Diphtheria toxin and Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A: active-site structure and enzymic mechanism. Wilson BA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;175:27-41 (66 ref.)

Hypochlorous acid and myeloperoxidase-catalyzed oxidation of iron-sulfur clusters in bacterial respiratory dehydrogenases. Hurst JK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):1275-82

Monoclonal antibodies against Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase: a neutralizing antibody which recognizes a conformational epitope related to an active site of elastase. Yokota S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 1;206(2):587-93

Comparison of four procedures for measuring elastase production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains from cystic fibrosis patients. Saulnier J, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 May;30(5):285-90

Acute lung injury induced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase in hamsters. Williams JC, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Jan-Mar;18(1):155-71

Pseudomonas aeruginosa acid phosphatase. Activation by divalent cations and inhibition by aluminium ion. Domenech CE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24;299(1):96-8

Identification of cleavage sites involved in proteolytic processing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa preproelastase. Kessler E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 16;299(3):291-3

Pseudomonas aeruginosa cholinesterase and phosphorylcholine phosphatase: two enzymes contributing to corneal infection. Domenech CE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 1;66(2):131-5

NAD-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa is a membrane-bound enzyme. Joannou CL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 1; 69(2):205-9

Cloning and primary structure of the wide-spectrum amidase from Brevibacterium sp. R312: high homology to the amiE product from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Soubrier F, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 1;116(1):99-104

ADP-ribosylation of p21ras and related proteins by Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoenzyme S. Coburn J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4259-62

The glycerolipid receptor for Helicobacter pylori (and exoenzyme S) is phosphatidylethanolamine. Lingwood CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2470-4

Arylneuraminidase activity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa does not degrade natural substrates such as human respiratory mucins. Scharfman A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov; 59(11):4283-5

ELISA to determine immunoreactive Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase in chronic suppurative otitis media. Jin CS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;96(3):193-8

The control of class I beta-lactamase expression in Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lodge JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug;28(2):167-72 (22 ref.)

Cloning and sequence analysis of a trans-regulatory locus required for exoenzyme S synthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Frank DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct; 173(20):6460-8

Substitution of active-site His-223 in Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase and expression of the mutated lasB alleles in Escherichia coli show evidence for autoproteolytic processing of proelastase. McIver K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7781-9

Characterization of guanosine diphospho-D-mannose dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Structural analysis by limited proteolysis. Roychoudhury S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):990-6

Cyclohexadienyl dehydratase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Molecular cloning of the gene and characterization of the gene product. Zhao GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5; 267(4):2487-93

Production of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa neuraminidase is increased under hyperosmolar conditions and is regulated by genes involved in alginate expression. Cacalano G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):1866-74

Physiological regulation and optimization of lipase activity in Pseudomonas aeruginosa EF2. Gilbert EJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Sep;137 (Pt 9):2215-21

Purification and properties of extracellular lipase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa EF2. Gilbert EJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Sep;137 (Pt 9):2223-9

Complex formation between the copper protein, azurin and the cytochrome c peroxidase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brittain T, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;48(1):71-7

Effect of proteolytic enzyme on experimental infection of mice with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tamura Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Jun;54(3):597-9

beta-Lactamase Id of ceftazidime-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Michel-Briand Y, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Jan;15(1):65-9

Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase and elastolysis revisited: recent developments. Galloway DR. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;5(10):2315-21 (63 ref.)

Pseudomonas aeruginosa LasA: a second elastase under the transcriptional control of lasR. Toder DS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Aug;5(8):2003-10

AlgR2 is an ATP/GTP-dependent protein kinase involved in alginate synthesis by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Roychoudhury S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2659-63

In vivo and in vitro toxicity of phospholipase C from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Meyers DJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Feb;30(2):161-9

[Spread in hospital units of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa phenotype producing a beta-lactamase highly inducible by clavulanic acid in vitro] Buisson Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):566-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peptidase activity and toxicity of strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Pinna GG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Mar;67(3):287-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The quantitation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase in suppurative chronic otitis media using a sensitive ELISA method] Suzumura H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 May;95(5):726-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two metalloproteinases produced from Pseudomonas aeruginosa, especially on the structure of active site and substrate specificity] Morihara K, et al. **Seikagaku** 1992 Mar;64(3):149-59 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adsorption immobilization of alkaline lipase] Sof'ina Ela, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;27(4):523-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High-pressure liquid chromatography versus a radiometric method in the identification of aminoglycoside-acetylating enzymes] García I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jan;10(1):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic data for the azurin mutant Ala 114 from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tsai LC, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1992 Feb 1;48 (Pt 1):107-9

Whole DNA genome typing. Römling U, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:1-7 (17 ref.)

Demonstration of cel operon expression of Escherichia coli, Salmonella typhimurium, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa at elevated temperatures refractory to their growth. Droffner ML, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1784-5

Prolonged environmental stress via a two step process selects mutants of Escherichia, Salmonella and Pseudomonas that grow at 54 degrees C. Droffner ML, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1991;156(4):307-11

Mutations in TrpI binding site II that differentially affect activation of the trpBA promoter of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gao J, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(13):4137-44

Derived amino acid sequences of the nosZ gene (respiratory N2O reductase) from Alcaligenes eutrophus, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas stutzeri reveal potential copper-binding residues. Implications for the CuA site of N2O reductase and cytochrome-c oxidase. Zumft WG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;208(1):31-40

Cytotoxic activity of chimeric proteins composed of acidic fibroblast growth factor and Pseudomonas exotoxin on a variety of cell types. Siegall CB, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Oct; 5(13):2843-9

A two-component T7 system for the overexpression of genes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brunschwig E, et al. **Gene** 1992 Feb 1;111(1):35-41

Nucleotide sequence and expression of the algE gene involved in alginate biosynthesis by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chu L, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 30;107(1):1-10

Pseudomonas aeruginosa plasmids as suicide vectors in Escherichia coli: resolution of genomic cointegrates through short regions of homology. Dunn IS. **Gene** 1991 Dec 1;108(1):109-14

Genetic analysis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa adherence: distinct genetic loci control attachment to epithelial cells and mucins. Simpson DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep; 60(9):3771-9

Resistance to a new catecholic cephem, BO-1341, in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Hazumi N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Mar;29(3):287-97

Cloning of the outer membrane high-affinity Fe(III)-pyochelin receptor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ankenbauer RG. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(13):4401-9

Characterization of In0 of Pseudomonas aeruginosa plasmid pVS1, an ancestor of integrons of multiresistance plasmids and transposons of gram-negative bacteria. Bissonnette L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1248-57

One-step cloning system for isolation of bacterial lexA-like genes. Calero S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7345-50

Immunocytochemical analysis of AlgP (Hp1), a histonelike element participating in control of mucoidy in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Deretic V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):824-31

Overexpression in Escherichia coli and functional analysis of a novel PPi-selective porin, oprO, from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hancock RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(2):471-6

Identification of pilR, which encodes a transcriptional activator of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa pilin gene. Ishimoto KS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3514-21

Cloning of a catabolite repression control (crc) gene from Pseudomonas aeruginosa, expression of the gene in Escherichia coli, and identification of the gene product in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. MacGregor CH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7204-12

Localization of alg, opr, phn, pho, 4.5S RNA, 6S RNA, tox, trp, and xcp genes, rrn operons, and the chromosomal origin on the physical genome map of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Römling U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(1):327-30

The agmR gene, an environmentally responsive gene, complements defective glpR, which encodes the putative activator for glycerol metabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Schweizer HP. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov; 173(21):6798-806

Effect of regB on expression from the P1 and P2 promoters of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa regAB operon. Storey DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(19):6088-94

Detection of elastase production in Escherichia coli with the elastase structural gene from several non-elastase-producing strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tanaka E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(19):6153-8

arcD, the first gene of the arc operon for anaerobic arginine catabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, encodes an arginine-ornithine exchanger. Verhoogt HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(5):1568-73

Characterization of stress-responsive behavior in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO: isolation of Tn3-lacZYA fusions with novel damage-inducible (din) promoters. Warner-Bartnicki AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar; 174(6):1862-8

Characterization of the mmsAB operon of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO encoding methylmalonate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase and 3-hydroxyisobutyrate dehydrogenase. Steele MI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13585-92

Indirect transfer of resistance to imipenem in a strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Krčméry V, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Dec;3(6):363-6

Heterogeneity, persistence, and distribution of Pseudomonas aeruginosa genotypes in cystic fibrosis patients. Fegan M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2151-7

Restriction enzyme and Southern hybridization analyses of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains from patients with cystic fibrosis. Loutit JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec; 29(12):2897-900

DNA homology between siderophore genes from fluorescent pseudomonads. Rombel IT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jan;138 (Pt 1):181-7

Specificity of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 lipoprotein I gene as a DNA probe and PCR target region within the Pseudomonadaceae. Saint-Onge A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Apr;138 (Pt 4):733-41

Molecular genetics of the extracellular lipase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1. Wohlfarth S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul;138 (Pt 7):1325-35

Physical and genetic mapping of the catA region of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Zhang C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jun;138 (Pt 6):1097-107

Functional structures of the recA protein found by chimera analysis. Ogawa T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 5; 226(3):651-60

Crystallization of and preliminary X-ray data for the negative regulator (AmiC) of the amidase operon of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wilson SA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 20; 222(4):869-71

Homology of the root adhesin of Pseudomonas fluorescens OE 28.3 with porin F of P. aeruginosa and P. syringae. De Mot R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Feb;231(3):489-93

Mutations affecting regulation of the anabolic argF and the catabolic aru genes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Itoh Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Feb;231(3):417-25

Protein secretion in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: characterization of seven xcp genes and processing of secretory apparatus components by prepilin peptidase. Bally M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May;6(9):1121-31

Zinc and iron regulate translation of the gene encoding Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. Brumlik MJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Feb;6(3):337-44

Transcription and autoregulation of the stabilizing functions of broad-host-range plasmid RK2 in Escherichia coli, Agrobacterium tumefaciens and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Davis TL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;6(14):1981-94

Mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis: signal transduction and histone-like elements in the regulation of bacterial virulence. Deretic V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jul;5(7):1577-83 (58 ref.)

Environmentally regulated algD promoter is responsive to the cAMP receptor protein in Escherichia coli. DeVault JD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;5(10):2503-9

Pseudomonas aeruginosa AlgB, which modulates the expression of alginate, is a member of the NtrC subclass of prokaryotic regulators. Goldberg JB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;6(1):59-66

Cytotoxic activity of a recombinant chimaeric protein between Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A and Corynebacterium diphtheriae diphtheria toxin. Guidi-Rontani C. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May;6(10):1281-7

Export of infectious particles by Escherichia coli transfected with the RF DNA of Pf1, a virus of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain K. Kostrikis LG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov;5(11):2641-7

Regulation of toxA and regA by the Escherichia coli fur gene and identification of a Fur homologue in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PA103 and PA01. Prince RW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov;5(11):2823-31

Identification and molecular characterization of a transcriptional regulator from Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 exhibiting structural and functional similarity to the FNR protein of Escherichia coli. Sawers RG. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun;5(6):1469-81

Allelic exchange in Pseudomonas aeruginosa using novel ColE1-type vectors and a family of cassettes containing a portable oriT and the counter-selectable Bacillus subtilis sacB marker. Schweizer HP. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May; 6(9):1195-204

Osmoprotectants and phosphate regulate expression of phospholipase C in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Shortridge VD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;6(7):863-71

Pseudomonad replication origins: a paradigm for bacterial origins? Smith DW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 5(11):2581-7 (34 ref.)

The fliA (rpoF) gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa encodes an alternative sigma factor required for flagellin synthesis. Starnbach MN, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Feb;6(4):459-69

Pseudomonas aeruginosa LasB mutant constructed by insertional mutagenesis reveals elastolytic activity due to alkaline proteinase and the LasA fragment. Wolz C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Sep;5(9):2125-31

Anaerobic growth and cyanide synthesis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa depend on anr, a regulatory gene homologous with fnr of Escherichia coli. Zimmermann A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun;5(6):1483-90

A new cluster of three tRNA genes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bally M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 25; 20(14):3779

Pre-boiling high GC content, mixed primers with 3' complementation allows the successful PCR amplification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa DNA. Kureishi A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1155

Characterization of a Tra 2 function of RP1 that affects growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO and surface exclusion in Escherichia coli K12. Lyras D, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Mar;27(2):105-18

Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Chaudry GJ, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1992;7:405-23 (48 ref.)

[Aspects on the molecular genetics of Pseudomonas aeruginosa; elastase, alkaline protease and other pathogenic factors] Fukushima J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct; 49(10):2220-6 **(Jpn)**

[New systems of host specificity of DNA Pae 610 and Pae 603] Tediashvili MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul; 112(7):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophage phikF77 mutants] Kulakov LA, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Nov;27(11):1904-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of genome expression of phage transposon D3112 of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in Escherichia coli bacteria: dependence of bacterial phenotype on copy number of D3112 genome] Trenina MA, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Aug; 27(8):1324-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperate SM phage from Pseudomonas aeruginosa as a vector for cloning genetic information] Kul'ba AM, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Dec;(12):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth characteristics and expression of iron-regulated outer-membrane proteins of chemostat-grown biofilm cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Anwar H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Oct;37(10):737-43

Protein and other compositional differences of the extracellular material from slimy and non-slimy colonies of non-mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ross NW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 1;65(3):257-60

Effects of protease inhibitors on growth of Serratia marcescens and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Miyagawa S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Aug;11(2):137-41

Growth and survival of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in some aromatic waters. Ibrahim YK, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1991; 66(9-10):286-8

The effect of isolated high-energy shock wave treatments on subsequent bacterial growth. Kerfoot WW, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(2):183-6

[Dynamics of the survival of K. pneumoniae and P. aeruginosa in a water environment in experimental conditions] Zhuravlev PV. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul;(7):27-8 **(Rus)**

[Experience in preserving the viability of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the laboratory] Andreeva ZM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(7):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Opsonization of middle ear bacteria during chronic suppurative and secretory otitis media. Stenfors LE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(1):96-101

Therapy of established experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections with oral ciprofloxacin and five human monoclonal antibodies against lipopolysaccharide antigens. Collins MS, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:185-95

The first clinical trial of immuno's experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa flagellar vaccines. Crowe BA, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:143-56

Clinical evaluation of an octavalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa conjugate vaccine in plasma donors and in bone marrow transplant and cystic fibrosis patients. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:157-62

Pseudomonas immunoglobulin therapy in patients with Pseudomonas sepsis and septic shock. Pilz G, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:120-35

In vitro and in vivo functional activities of monoclonal antibodies reactive with Pseudomonas aeruginosa serogroup 6 lipopolysaccharides. Pollack M, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:163-71

Some bacterial parameters influencing the neutrophil oxidative burst response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilms. Jensen ET, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Aug;100(8):727-33

Experimental immunization with Pseudomonas aeruginosa alginate induces IgA and IgG antibody responses. Johansen HK, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Dec;99(12):1061-8

Local IgA and IgG response to intratracheal immunization with Pseudomonas aeruginosa antigens. Johansen HK, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jan;100(1):87-90

Lipopolysaccharide is present in immune complexes isolated from sputum in patients with cystic fibrosis and chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infection. Kronborg G, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Feb;100(2):175-80

Mucosal immunity to Pseudomonas aeruginosa alginate in cystic fibrosis. Pedersen SS, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Apr; 100(4):326-34

Investigations on the efficacy of monovalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine for oral administration in Pseudomonas aeruginosa experimental infection. Meitert E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Jul-Sep; 48(3):237-51

A Pseudomonas aeruginosa alginate-exotoxin A conjugate that elicits anti-alginate and exotoxin A-neutralizing antibodies. Coin D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Aug;3(4):185-92

Antibodies against the common polysaccharide and protein protective antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in normal blood donors. Makarenko TA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Nov;3(6):321-5

Identification of a small epitope in domain Ib of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A that elicits enzyme-neutralizing antibodies. Rutault K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jul;4(5):267-72

A diphasic immune response against bacteria in the American cockroach. Faulhaber LM, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Feb; 75(2):378-81

Synthetic peptides representing epitopes of outer membrane protein F of Pseudomonas aeruginosa that elicit antibodies reactive with whole cells of heterologous immunotype strains of P. aeruginosa. Hughes EE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3497-503

Binding of monoclonal antibody specific for domain Ia/II of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A at pH 4 strongly neutralizes exotoxin A-induced cytotoxicity in cell culture and in vivo. Ohtsuka H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar; 60(3):1061-8

Shared antigenicity and immunogenicity of type 4 pilins expressed by Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Moraxella bovis, Neisseria gonorrhoaea, Dichelobacter nodosus, and Vibrio cholerae. Patel P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec; 59(12):4674-6

Characterization of antibody-mediated inhibition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa adhesion to epithelial cells. Sexton M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3332-8

Comparison of granule proteins from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes which are bactericidal toward Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wasiluk KR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4193-200

Evaluation of protective mAbs against Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane protein I by C1q binding assay. Eckhardt A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Apr; 275(1):100-11

Analysis of IgA antibody to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in sera and sputa of patients with chronic airway diseases. Noda Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 May;31(5):575-82

Phagocytosis of unopsonized Pseudomonas aeruginosa by murine macrophages is a two-step process requiring glucose. Speert DP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep; 90(3):1085-92

Antibody responses to lipid A, core, and O sugars of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharide in chronically infected cystic fibrosis patients. Kronborg G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul;30(7):1848-55

Variable cross-reactivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharide-code-specific monoclonal antibodies and its possible relationship with serotype. Yokota S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Feb;138 (Pt 2):289-96

Affinity constants of naturally acquired and vaccine-induced anti-Pseudomonas aeruginosa antibodies in healthy adults and cystic fibrosis patients. Bruderer U, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;166(2):344-9

Quantitative analysis of immunoglobulin G subclass responses to Pseudomonas aeruginosa antigens in cystic fibrosis. Likavcanova E, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jun; 36(6):437-44

Production and characterisation of mouse monoclonal antibodies reactive with the lipopolysaccharide core of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nelson JW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 May;36(5):358-65

Pharmacodynamic and protective properties of a murine lipopolysaccharide-specific monoclonal antibody in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in mice. Oishi K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(12):1131-41

Characterization of antibody response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with wound infections. Trafny EA, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(6):435-42

Antibody hyporesponsiveness in resistant BALB/cJ mice intracorneally infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Berk RS, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1990-91;3(4):186-92

Properties determining the potential of naturally occurring and vaccine-induced human antibodies to protect against lethal infection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bruderer U, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Feb;143(2):165-74

[The production of human monoclonal antibodies against Pseudomonas aeruginosa by human-mouse hybridoma technique] Ye D, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;22(1):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Supplemental infection therapy with i.v. immunoglobulins (polyvalent IgG and Pseudomonas IgG)--results of an observational case study with 163 patients] Pilz G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:178-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention with pseudomonas immune globulin in burn injury patients with inhalation trauma: does it have an effect on lung function and outcome?] Stuttmann R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:168-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local immunization against P. aeruginosa with an outer-membrane-protein vaccine] Grundmann T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Nov;45(11):924-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccine therapy against Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kurashige T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2421-4 **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomonas multicomponent vaccine in major burn patients] Mizuno H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct; 49(10):2425-30 **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic human monoclonal antibodies directed to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Noguchi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2446-51 **(Jpn)**

[Generation and protective activities of human monoclonal antibodies against Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Sawada S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2441-5 **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccines, past and present] Takigami T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2410-5 **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic effects of Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine on patients with chronic pulmonary disease] Tateda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2416-20 **(Jpn)**

[Study on serum-sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Shirahige A. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 65(10):909-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trityl-cyanoethylidene condensation of azidosaccharide derivatives as a route to hexosaminoglycans. Synthesis of the O-antigenic polysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa X (Meitert)] Tsvetkov IuE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Nov; 17(11):1534-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic response of divers working in the conditions of increased microbial contamination of water under pressure up to 5.1 MPa] Semko VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Jul-Aug;37(4):92-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa preparations for active immunization] Nazarchuk LV. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jul; (7):22-7 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The serological characteristics of the O antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from patients with a Pseudomonas infection during immunotherapy] Kholodkova EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Aug;(8):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunological response in volunteer donors immunized

with a Pseudomonas vaccine] Makarenko TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Nov;(11):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The natural anti–Pseudomonas aeruginosa and anti–Proteus immunity of the suitable donor population] Nazarchuk LV. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of acridine orange stain with culture and gram stain of needle aspirate in experimental Pseudomonas pneumonia. Campbell GD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):959–61

Addition of rifampin to combination antibiotic therapy for Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia: prospective trial using the Zelen protocol. Korvick JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar;36(3):620–5

Comparative study of the biological characteristics of mucoid and non–mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from chronic respiratory infections. Meitert E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Jul–Sep; 48(3):193–207

Isolation of a mucoid alginate–producing Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain from the equine guttural pouch. Govan JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar;30(3):595–9

Epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in an intensive care unit using selective decontamination of the digestive tract. Armstrong PJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Mar; 20(3):199–208

The effect of autogenous bone graft application on wound contamination. Moed BR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991; 5(4):465–8

Pseudomonas aeruginosa is retained in the bronchi of cystic fibrotics by the increased transepithelial potential. Dealler SF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Mar;37(3):186–90

Mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa is a marker of poor survival in cystic fibrosis. Henry RL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Mar;12(3):158–61

Extrapulmonary sites of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in adults with cystic fibrosis. Taylor RF, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jun; 47(6):426–8

[Resistance to antibiotic treatment produced in a model of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa peritonitis] Froidefond S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May; 40(5):573–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from the urine of patients with urinary tract infections] Shimura S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jan;38(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An outbreak of Pseudomonas folliculitis in children—the first report on Pseudomonas folliculitis in Japan] Takigami T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;66(3):360–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary tract infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Ohi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2323–30 **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory infections by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the elderly] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct; 49(10):2317–22 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of the methods of isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from the water of open reservoirs] Zhuravlev PV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):78–9 **(Rus)**

[New selective agents for the isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Zhurilo AA. **Lab Delo** 1991;(8):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hospital strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the surgical clinic] Iskhakova KhI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Sep;(9):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Costal osteomyelitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. A rare microorganism for an unusual disease (letter)] Oteo JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Aug–Sep; 9(7):444–5 **(Spa)**

[Epidemiologic markers in the study of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from a pediatric intensive care unit] Azahares Ramirez L, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1991 Apr–Aug; 43(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A and Haemophilus influenzae type b endotoxin. Effect on the inner ear and passage through the round window membrane of the chinchilla. Lundman L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;493:69–76

Characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa adherence to cultured hamster tracheal epithelial cells. Grant MM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;5(6):563–70

Molecular approach to Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytotoxin: structure, activation mechanism and phage conversion. Hayashi T, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:48–53 (13 ref.)

Pore–forming cytotoxin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: the molecular effects and aspects of pathogenicity. Lutz F, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:54–8

Porins in the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nakae T, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:29–33 (9 ref.)

ADP–ribosylation and activation of phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C by pseudomonal leukocidin. Noda M, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:59–62

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis: biosynthesis of alginate as a virulence factor. Roychoudhury S, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:63–7 (14 ref.)

Use of slime dispersants to promote antibiotic penetration through the extracellular polysaccharide of mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gordon CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1258–60

Role of protein D2 and lipopolysaccharide in diffusion of quinolones through the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Michéa–Hamzehpour M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):2091–7

Comparison of cefepime, cefpirome, and cefaclidine binding affinities for penicillin–binding proteins in Escherichia coli K–12 and Pseudomonas aeruginosa SC8329. Pucci MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2312–7

Degradation of organic cyanides by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nawaz MS, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28–29:865–75

Measurements of the distribution of adenylate concentrations and adenylate energy charge across Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilms. Kinniment SL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1629–35

The production and utilization of nitric oxide by a new, denitrifying strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Vosswinkel R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1991;156(1):62–9

On the specificity of the D–galactose–binding lectin (PA–I) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its strong binding to hydrophobic derivatives of D–galactose and thiogalactose. Garber N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 12; 1116(3):331–3

Conformational integrity of a recombinant toxoid of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A containing a deletion of glutamic acid–553. Killeen KP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 14;1138(2):162–6

Hydrogen exchange in Pseudomonas cytochrome c–551. Timkovich R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 22; 1121(1–2):8–15

Siderophore synthesis by mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from cystic fibrosis patients. Haas B, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Aug;37(8):654–7

Simultaneous degradation of acetonitrile and biphenyl by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nawaz MS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Jun;37(6):411–8

Lipopolysaccharide alterations responsible for combined quinolone and beta–lactam resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Leying HJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992; 38(2):82–91

Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxins: effect on Ehrlich carcinoma and Vero cells in vitro. Majtan V, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1991;9(3–4):353–66

Characterization and crystal structure of zinc azurin, a by–product of heterologous expression in Escherichia coli of Pseudomonas aeruginosa copper azurin. Nar H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):1123–9

Site–directed mutagenesis of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytotoxin for probing toxic activity. Xiong G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):789–92

Properties of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A ionic channel incorporated in planar lipid bilayers. Gambale F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 13;306(1):41–5

Separation of gate– and channel–forming domains in the pore–forming protein of the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Yoshihara E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 13;306(1):5–8

Metabolism of nitric oxide in denitrifying Pseudomonas aeruginosa and nitrate–respiring Bacillus cereus. Kalkowski I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 15;66(1):107–11

Auxotrophy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis. Taylor RF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 May 1; 71(3):243–6

Signal transduction in exopolysaccharide alginate synthesis: phosphorylation of the response regulator AlgR1 in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli. Roychoudhury S, et al. **Gene** 1992 Mar 1;112(1):45–51

Isolation and characterization of toxin A excretion–deficient mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1. Hamood AN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):510–7

Leukotriene B4 omega–oxidation by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes is inhibited by pyocyanin, a phenazine derivative produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Muller M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun; 60(6):2536–40

Bacterial metabolism of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte–derived arachidonic acid. Sorrell TC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1779–85

Structure–function analysis of exotoxin A proteins with mutations at histidine 426. Wick MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1128–39

Effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa–derived pyocyanin and 1–hydroxyphenazine on pulmonary mucociliary clearance monitored scintigraphically in the baboon model. Dormehl I, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(5):455–9

Corneal epithelial glycoproteins exhibit Pseudomonas aeruginosa pilus binding activity. Rudner XL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jun;33(7):2185–93

A comparison of methods used for measuring the accumulation of quinolones by Enterobacteriaceae, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus. Mortimer PG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Nov; 28(5):639–53

Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane protein OprH: expression from the cloned gene and function in EDTA and gentamicin resistance. Bell A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6657–64

Reevaluation, using intact cells, of the exclusion limit and role of porin OprF in Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane permeability. Bellido F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(16):5196–203

Efficient production and processing of elastase and LasA by Pseudomonas aeruginosa require zinc and calcium ions. Olson JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(12):4140–7

Common antigen lipopolysaccharide from Pseudomonas aeruginosa AK1401 as a receptor for bacteriophage A7. Rivera M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2407–11

The pyocin Sa receptor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa is associated with ferripyoverdin uptake. Smith AW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4847–9

Isolation and characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutants blocked in the synthesis of pyoverdin. Visca P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(17):5727–31

The alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor/low density lipoprotein receptor–related protein binds and internalizes Pseudomonas exotoxin A. Kounnas MZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12420–3

Immunoaffinity purification and reconstitution of sodium–coupled branched–chain amino acid carrier of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Uratani Y. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5177–83

Utilization of 2–aminoethylarsonic acid in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lacoste AM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jun; 138 (Pt 6):1283–7

Effects of growth temperature on alginate synthesis and enzymes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa variants. Leitão JH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Mar;138 (Pt 3):605–10

Exogenous siderophore–mediated iron uptake in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: possible involvement of porin OprF in iron translocation. Meyer JM. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 May;138 (Pt 5):951–8

RNA processing modulates the expression of the arcDABC operon in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gamper M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 20;226(4):943–57

Accumulation of phosphate–containing granules in the nucleoid area of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Takade A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(5):367–74

Bacterial uptake of 14C–chlorhexidine diacetate and 14C–benzyl alcohol and the influence of phenoxyethanol and azolectin: studies with gram–negative bacteria. Fitzgerald KA, et al. **Microbios** 1992;70(283):77–91

Further studies on Pseudomonas aeruginosa LasA: analysis of specificity. Peters JE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May; 6(9):1155–62

Pseudomonas aeruginosa: a probe to detail change with age in corneal receptor(s). Hazlett L, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1991;23(3):141–6

Components of the protein–excretion apparatus of Pseudomonas aeruginosa are processed by the type IV prepilin peptidase. Nunn DN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):47–51

Antitumoral effects of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lectins on Lewis lung carcinoma cells cultured in vitro without and with murine splenocytes. Avichezer D, et al. **Toxicon** 1991; 29(11):1305–13

[Inhibition of alignate biosynthesis in mucoid strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Sauvage M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Jun;39(6):606–12 **(Fre)**

[Capacity of fish media for the production of Pseudomonas pigments] Kantarci G. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Jul;26(3):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PATHOGENICITY

Distribution, clearance, and mortality of environmental pseudomonads in mice upon intranasal exposure. George SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Aug;57(8):2420–5

The carboxyl terminal amino acid residues of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A involved in cell toxicity and pathogenesis, characterized by a neutralizing human monoclonal antibody. Ohtsuka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14; 180(3):1498–504

Virulence determinants in Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains from urinary tract infections. Visca P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Apr;108(2):323–36

Contribution of silver ion resistance to the pathogenicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with special reference to burn wound sepsis. Vasishta R, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(5):498–501

Induction of inflammatory mediator release (serotonin and 12–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid) from human platelets by Pseudomonas aeruginosa glycolipid. König B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3150–5

Human tracheobronchial mucin: purification and binding to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Reddy MS. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1530–5

Comparison of adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to respiratory epithelial cells from cystic fibrosis patients and healthy subjects. Saiman L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul; 60(7):2808–14

Induction of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) and interleukin–1 (IL–1) by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and exotoxin A–induced suppression of lymphoproliferation and TNF, lymphotoxin, gamma interferon, and IL–1 production in human leukocytes. Staugas RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3162–8

The HID50 (hypothermia–inducing dose 50): an alternative to the LD50 for measurement of bacterial virulence. Soothill JS, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Feb;73(1):95–8

Pulmonary hemodynamics and tissue damage after one lung infusion of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in sheep. Loick HM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr;72(4):1386–92

Effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa rhamnolipids on mucociliary transport and ciliary beating. Read RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2271–7

Modification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa virulence factors by sub-inhibitory concentrations of antibiotics. Trancassini M, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Apr;4(2):78–81

On the toxinogenicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Majtán V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1991; 35(2):217–24

The pathogenesis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infections in cystic fibrosis. Grimwood K. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Feb;28(1):4–11 (127 ref.)

Role of elastase as a virulence factor in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in mice. Tamura Y, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Mar;12(3):237–44

Longitudinal studies of virulence factors of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis. Burke V, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Apr;23(2):145–8

Role of alginate in infection with mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis. Pedersen SS, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jan;47(1):6–13

Movement of pseudomonas aeruginosa along catheter surfaces. A mechanism in pathogenesis of catheter-associated infection. Nickel JC, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jan;39(1):93–8

[Iron transport and role of pyoverdines in infectivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Therapeutic incidences] Abdallah MA, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Jun; 39(6):600–5 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Virulence factors of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice] Goto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2227–32 **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections; pathological mechanisms of new toxic metabolites] Homma JY. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2201–6 **(Jpn)**

[Adherence and pathogenicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa mucoid and non-mucoid strains] Nasu M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2239–44 **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity and pathogenetic factors of hospital strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from patients treated in a resuscitation unit] Gabisoniia TG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Feb;37(2):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the pathogenicity factors of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Komzolova NB. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Nov;(11):68–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Release of mucus glycoconjugates by Pseudomonas aeruginosa rhamnolipid into feline trachea in vivo and human bronchus in vitro. Somerville M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;6(1):116–22

Persistence mechanisms in Pseudomonas aeruginosa from cystic fibrosis patients undergoing ciprofloxacin therapy. Diver JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug; 35(8):1538–46

Adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to rigid gas-permeable contact lenses. Miller MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct;109(10):1447–8

Porin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa forms low conductance ion channel in planar lipid bilayers. Obara M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):645–51

The effects of fibronectin on the adherence of bacteria to corneal epithelium. Matoba AY, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Sep; 10(5):387–9

Susceptibility of biofilm cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to bactericidal actions of whole blood and serum. Anwar H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 May 1;71(3):235–41

Adherence of intestinal and extraintestinal Pseudomonas aeruginosa to tissue culture cells. Bartková G, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(2):140–5

Preliminary characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa peptide chemotactins for polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Fontán PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2465–9

Effect of pyocyanine, a pigment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, on production of reactive nitrogen intermediates by murine alveolar macrophages. Shellito J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3913–5

Role of energy metabolism in conversion of nonmucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa to the mucoid phenotype. Terry JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1329–35

Extended contact lens wear enhances Pseudomonas aeruginosa adherence to human corneal epithelium. Fleiszig SM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Sep; 33(10):2908–16

Phosphate taxis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kato J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):5149–51

Binding of nonmucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa to normal human intestinal mucin and respiratory mucin from patients with cystic fibrosis. Sajjan U, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb; 89(2):657–65

Enhanced release of elastase and oxidative inactivation of alpha-1-protease inhibitor by stimulated human neutrophils exposed to Pseudomonas aeruginosa pigment 1-hydroxyphenazine. Ras GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep; 166(3):568–73

Epithelial respiratory cells from cystic fibrosis patients do not possess specific Pseudomonas aeruginosa-adhesive properties. Plotkowski MC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Feb;36(2):104–11

The role of saliva in aggregation and adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with cystic fibrosis. Tumber-Saini SK, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Aug; 21(7):299–304

Ability of uropathogens to bind to Tamm Horsfall protein-coated renal tubular cells. Hawthorn LA, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(5):301–4

[Effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on Trichomonas vaginalis in vitro—electron-microscopic studies] Szreter H, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1990;36(5-6):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chromosome organization in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Holloway BW, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:23–8 (10 ref.)

PSEUDOMONAS CEPACIA

Temocillin and cystic fibrosis: outcome of intravenous administration in patients infected with Pseudomonas cepacia. Taylor RF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Mar;29(3):341–4

Endotoxin of Pseudomonas pseudomallei detected by the body weight-decreasing reaction in mice and comparison of it with those of P. cepacia and P. aeruginosa. Iwasa S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1992 Feb;45(1):35–47

Pseudomonas cepacia—more than a harmless commensal? [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1385–6

Transmission of Pseudomonas cepacia among cystic fibrosis patients [letter] Millar-Jones L, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22; 340(8817):491

Pseudomonas cepacia infection in cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Smith DL, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25; 339(8787):252. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1525.

CHEMISTRY

Isolation of a novel siderophore from Pseudomonas cepacia. Sokol PA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Mar;36(3):184–9

Fatty acid profile and acid phosphatase activity of fresh isolates of Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Kondo E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1991 Oct-Dec;44(5-6):195–211

[Antibiotics of an aromatic nature from Pseudomonas cepacia] Smirnov VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 Sep-Oct; 53(5):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Isoenzyme analysis of Pseudomonas cepacia as an epidemiologic tool. Carson LA, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 16;91(3B):252S–255S

Pseudomonas cepacia in inpatients with cystic fibrosis [letter] [see comments] Nelson JW, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14; 338(8781):1525. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):252.

DRUG EFFECTS

Efficacy of copper and silver ions with iodine in the inactivation of Pseudomonas cepacia. Pyle BH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;72(1):71–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular biology of the 2-haloacid halidohydrolase IVa from Pseudomonas cepacia MBA4. Murdiyatmo U, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):87–93

Purification and some properties of 2-halobenzoate 1,2-dioxygenase, a two-component enzyme system from Pseudomonas cepacia 2CBS. Fetzner S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(1):279–90

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of dialkylglycine decarboxylase, a decarboxylating transaminase. Toney MD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 20; 222(4):873–5

Substrate response in acid phosphatase activity of Pseudomonas pseudomallei and Pseudomonas cepacia, with special reference to tyrosine phosphatase. Kanai K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1991 Oct-Dec;44(5-6):225–37

GENETICS

Plasmids of Pseudomonas cepacia strains of diverse origins. Lennon E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Aug; 57(8):2345–50

Transposon Tn5-259 mutagenesis of Pseudomonas cepacia to isolate mutants deficient in antifungal activity. Jayaswal RK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Apr;38(4):309–12

Nucleotide sequence of a 2 kb plasmid from Pseudomonas cepacia implicated in the degradation of phenylcarbamate herbicides. Gaubier P, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992;2(4):269–71

IS406 and IS407, two gene-activating insertion sequences for Pseudomonas cepacia. Wood MS, et al. **Gene** 1991 Aug 30;105(1):101–5

Molecular epidemiology of Pseudomonas cepacia determined by polymerase chain reaction ribotyping. Kostman JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):2084–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Longitudinal serum IgG response to Pseudomonas cepacia surface antigens in cystic fibrosis. Aronoff SC, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(4):289–93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Infections and pseudoinfections due to povidone-iodine solution contaminated with Pseudomonas cepacia. Panlilio AL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May;14(5):1078–83

Pseudomonas cepacia pulmonary infection in adults with cystic fibrosis: is nosocomial acquisition occurring? Taylor RF, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Jul;21(3):199–204

Pseudomonas cepacia bacteremia in children with sickle cell hemoglobinopathies. Berry MD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Sep;10(9):696–9

METABOLISM

Degradation of 2-methylbenzoic acid by Pseudomonas cepacia MB2 [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1992 May;58(5):1795] Higson FK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan;58(1):194–200

Utilization of 3-chloro-2-methylbenzoic acid by Pseudomonas cepacia MB2 through the meta fission pathway. Higson FK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2501–4

Nucleotide sequence of a 2 kb plasmid from Pseudomonas cepacia implicated in the degradation of phenylcarbamate herbicides. Gaubier P, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992;2(4):269–71

Bacterial metabolism of 3-chloroacrylic acid. Hartmans S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Aug;137 (Pt 8):2025–32

PATHOGENICITY

Distribution, clearance, and mortality of environmental pseudomonads in mice upon intranasal exposure. George SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Aug;57(8):2420–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Pseudomonas cepacia suppression of sunflower wilt fungus and role of antifungal compounds in controlling the disease. McLoughlin TJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May; 58(5):1760–3

Environmental factors affecting the antagonism of Pseudomonas cepacia against Trichoderma viride. Upadhyay RS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 37(11):880–4

Fimbriation of Pseudomonas cepacia. Kuehn M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):2002–7

Binding of Pseudomonas cepacia to normal human intestinal mucin and respiratory mucin from patients with cystic fibrosis. Sajjan US, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb; 89(2):648–56

PSEUDOMONAS FLUORESCENS

CHEMISTRY

[Pseudobactin and pseudobactin A variants: new pyoverdin type peptide siderophores from Pseudomonas fluorescens "E2"] Taraz K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Jul-Aug; 46(7-8):522–6 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Optical sectioning of microbial biofilms. Lawrence JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6558–67

DRUG EFFECTS

Gallium toxicity and adaptation in Pseudomonas fluorescens. al-Aoukaty A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 May 1; 71(3):265–72

ENZYMOLOGY

The cellodextrinase from Pseudomonas fluorescens subsp. cellulosa consists of multiple functional domains. Ferreira LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):793–9

NMR studies on p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens and salicylate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas putida. Vervoort J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 15;200(3):731–8

Pseudomonas fluorescens subsp. cellulosa: an alternative model for bacterial cellulase. Hazlewood GP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;72(3):244–51

Peptidase profiles of Pseudomonas fluorescens: identification and properties. Gobbetti M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Apr; 75(4):924–34

Production of proteases by psychrotrophic microorganisms. Kohlmann KL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Oct;74(10):3275–83

Purification and characterization of an extracellular protease produced by Pseudomonas fluorescens M3/6. Kohlmann KL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Dec;74(12):4125–36

Preliminary investigation of crystals of the neutral lipase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Larson S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Nov 5;222(1):21–2

Chemical modification of Pseudomonas fluorescens malonyl-CoA synthetase by diethylpyrocarbonate: kinetic evidence for an essential histidyl residue on alpha subunit. Kim YS, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Aug;10(4):407–13

GENETICS

Cloning, expression, and nucleotide sequence of a lipase gene from Pseudomonas fluorescens B52. Tan Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):1402–7

Characterization of the gene celD and its encoded product 1,4-beta-D-glucan glucohydrolase D from Pseudomonas fluorescens subsp. cellulosa. Rixon JE, et al. **Biochem J**

1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):947–55

Mutants of Pseudomonas fluorescens deficient in dissimilatory nitrite reduction are also altered in nitric oxide reduction. Ye RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr; 174(8):2560–4

Duplication of both xyl catabolic operons on TOL plasmid pWW15. O'Donnell KJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Dec; 137 (Pt 12):2831–8

Homology of the root adhesin of Pseudomonas fluorescens OE 28.3 with porin F of P. aeruginosa and P. syringae. De Mot R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Feb;231(3):489–93

Global control in Pseudomonas fluorescens mediating antibiotic synthesis and suppression of black root rot of tobacco. Laville J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1562–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Post transfusion septicaemia 1980–1989: importance of donor arm cleansing. Puckett A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb; 45(2):155–7

Pseudomonas fluorescens pseudobacteraemia [letter] Gottlieb T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2–16;155(11–12):854–5

METABOLISM

Utilization of cyanide as nitrogenous substrate by Pseudomonas fluorescens NCIMB 11764: evidence for multiple pathways of metabolic conversion. Kunz DA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):2022–9

Detection of a novel carbon–phosphorus bond cleavage activity in cell–free extracts of an environmental Pseudomonas fluorescens isolate. McMullan G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):1022–7

Exocellular and intracellular accumulation of lead in Pseudomonas fluorescens ATCC 13525 is mediated by the phosphate content of the growth medium. al–Aoukaty A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Oct 15;67(3):283–90

Sperabillins, new antibacterial antibiotics with potent in vivo activity. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological activity. Katayama N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan; 45(1):10–9

Indole–3–acetic acid (IAA) synthesis in the biocontrol strain CHA0 of Pseudomonas fluorescens: role of tryptophan side chain oxidase. Oberhänsli T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2273–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Relative importance of fluorescent siderophores and other factors in biological control of Gaeumannomyces graminis var. tritici by Pseudomonas fluorescens 2–79 and M4–80R. Hamdan H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 57(11):3270–7

Physiological evaluation of stimulated growth of Listeria monocytogenes by Pseudomonas species in milk. Marshall DL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Aug;37(8):594–9

PSEUDOMONAS INFECTIONS

Pseudomonas aeruginosa in human diseases. 3rd International Symposium on Basic Research and Clinical Aspects of Pseudomonas Aeruginosa Infection. Tokyo, September 12–14, 1990. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:1–244

Gram negative aerobic bacillus pneumonia in oral and maxillofacial surgery—a case for comment. Mitchell DA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;30(3):165–7

Nonclostridial cellulitis with subcutaneous emphysema. Davis JM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Jan–Feb;31(1):85–7

Osteomyelitis of the skull base. Malone DG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):426–31

An update on the evaluation and management of plantar puncture wounds and Pseudomonas osteomyelitis. Inaba AS, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Feb;8(1):38–44 (41 ref.)

[Late–stage prosthetic valve infective endocarditis. Report of 2 cases] Wang TY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;29(7):419–20, 462 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diffuse panbronchiolitis in two brothers with different clinical courses] Makiguchi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 29(9):1190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent trend of infection caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with hematologic disorders] Funada H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2381–6 **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia] Inamatsu T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2331–5 **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in children] Nishimura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2348–57 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary tract infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Ohi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2323–30 **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomonas corneal ulcer] Ooishi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2358–62 **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa ocular infection] Oomomo A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2405–9 **(Jpn)**

[Chronic otitis media infected with P. aeruginosa] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2363–6 **(Jpn)**

[Refractory infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa and the trend of clinical studies] Tanimoto H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2207–12 **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia] Watanabe K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2306–11 **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory infections by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the elderly] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct; 49(10):2317–22 **(Jpn)**

[Roentgenological and pathological studies on the development of discitis in canine models] Ohno R. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;65(11):1120–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phlegmonous gastritis. Report of a case induced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Ramos Jiménez FA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Jun;81(6):417–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Modification of some markers of inflammation during treatment for acute respiratory exacerbation in cystic fibrosis. Valletta EA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar; 81(3):227–30

Prolonged elevation of interleukin–8 and interleukin–6 concentrations in plasma and of leukocyte interleukin–8 mRNA levels during septicemic and localized Pseudomonas pseudomallei infection. Friedland JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2402–8

Ibuprofen attenuates plasma tumor necrosis factor activity during sepsis–induced acute lung injury. Leeper–Woodford SK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):915–23

CLASSIFICATION

Phenotypic heterogeneity of Pseudomonas syringae van Hall. Gardan L, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 142(9):995–1003 (17 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary infection and antibiotic treatment in patients with cystic fibrosis. Kerrebijn KF, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1990;36(1–4):28–33 (11 ref.)

Life–threatening Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Kielhofner M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):403–11

Sepsis associated with Norwegian scabies in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Skinner SM, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Sep;50(3):213–6

Puncture wound of the foot? Persistent pain? Think of Pseudomonas aeroginosa osteomyelitis. Gale DW, et al. **Injury** 1991 Sep;22(5):427–8

Septicaemia and septic arthritis due to Pseudomonas putida in a neutropenic patient [letter] Macfarlane L, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Nov;23(3):346–7

Pseudomonas infections in patients with AIDS and AIDS–related complex. Franzetti F, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Apr;231(4):437–43

Pseudomonas cepacia—more than a harmless commensal? [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1385–6

Pseudomonas infections in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Roilides E, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jul;11(7):547–53

Fatal necrotizing otitis externa in a patient with AIDS [letter] McElroy EA Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1246–7

Vertebral osteomyelitis and aortic lesions: case report and review. McHenry MC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1184–94 (100 ref.)

Role of alginate in infection with mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis. Pedersen SS, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jan;47(1):6–13

Pancoast's syndrome due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection of the lung apex. Vandenplas O, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Sep;46(9):683–4

[A case for diagnosis: Pseudomonas aeruginosa intertrigo] Beaulieu P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(3):223–5 **(Fre)**

[Ecthyma gangrenosum caused by pseudomonas septicemia disclosing agammaglobulinemia] Bressieux JM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(11):836–8 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial mucins and infection in cystic fibrosis] Lamblin G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Jun;39(6):592–7 **(Fre)**

[Bacteremia in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Aleksandrova LZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec; 31(12):79–83 **(Rus)**

[Keratitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and secondary endophthalmitis] Cuétara S, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 May;9(5):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual presentation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections: a review. Molina DN, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Apr; 83(4):160–3 (15 ref.)

Pseudomonas toe web infections. Westmoreland TA, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Mar;49(3):185–6

[Primary infections of the thoraco–abdominal wall. Diagnostic imaging and interventional ultrasonography] Blasi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 May;83(5):662–4 **(Ita)**

[Malignant or necrotizing otitis externa] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(6):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lower respiratory tract infection by Pseudomonas stutzeri (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jan;8(1):48 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Home intravenous antibiotic treatment of patients with cystic fibrosis. Strandvik B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Apr; 81(4):340–4

Efficacy of tobramycin–soaked collagen shields vs tobramycin eyedrop loading dose for sustained treatment of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa–induced keratitis in rabbits. Assil KK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr 15;113(4):418–23

Successful use of higher–than–recommended dosage of imipenem in Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis. King JH, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 May;26(5):639–41

A review of the recent progress in treatment of patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis associated with Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in Japan. Tanimoto H. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:94–8 (5 ref.)

Antimicrobial agent therapy for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Korvick JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov; 35(11):2167–72 (93 ref.)

Addition of rifampin to combination antibiotic therapy for Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia: prospective trial using the Zelen protocol. Korvick JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar;36(3):620–5

Effects of the combination of lipopolysaccharide–specific monoclonal antibodies and sparfloxacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in neutropenic mice. Oishi K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul; 36(7):1352–7

Evaluation of the usefulness of a novel injectable cephalosporin, E1040, and ceftazidime for management of complicated urinary tract infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus mirabilis by using the rat urolithiasis model. Satoh M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1580–3

Monoclonal antibody to tumor necrosis factor alpha attenuates cardiopulmonary dysfunction in porcine gram–negative sepsis. Walsh CJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Feb; 127(2):138–44; discussion 144–5

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cancer patients. Rolston KV, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(1):43–59 (109 ref.)

Treatment of endocarditis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa with imipenem. Fichtenbaum CJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):353–4

Topical ofloxacin in the treatment of Pseudomonas keratitis in a rabbit model. Gritz DC, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Mar; 11(2):143–7

The effect of tuftsin in the treatment of experimental Pseudomonas keratitis. Smith PC, et al. **Cornea** 1986; 5(3):181–3

Ciprofloxacin and prednisolone therapy for experimental Pseudomonas keratitis. Hobden JA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Mar;11(3):259–65

Toxicity of colistin in cystic fibrosis patients. Bosso JA, et al. **DICP** 1991 Nov;25(11):1168–70

Effect of polymyxin B on intestinal bacterial translocation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa wound–colonized burned mice. Dijkstra HM, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(2):69–76

Use of third–generation cephalosporins. Pseudomonas. Pizzo P. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991;26 Suppl 4:18–21; discussion 48–50 (28 ref.)

Resistance to imipenem among selected gram–negative bacilli in the United States [see comments] Gaynes RP, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;13(1):10–4. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992 Jan;13(1):7–9.

Nebulized colistin (polymyxin E) for AIDS–associated Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Green ST, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Mar–Apr;3(2):130–1

Tobramycin liposomes. Single subconjunctival therapy of pseudomonal keratitis. Assil KK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Dec;32(13):3216–20

Emergence of quinolone–imipenem cross–resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa after fluoroquinolone therapy. Aubert G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Mar; 29(3):307–12

Temocillin and cystic fibrosis: outcome of intravenous administration in patients infected with Pseudomonas cepacia. Taylor RF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Mar;29(3):341–4

Enoxacin therapy for experimental pseudomonas keratitis. Esposito S, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Jun;3(3):147–51

Otitis externa malignum. Sabbour MS. **J Chemother** 1991 Jun; 3(3):167–9

Malignant external otitis: management policy. el–Silimy O, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Jan;106(1):5–6

Ceftazidime encephalopathy: absence status and toxic hallucinations [letter] Jackson G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;55(4):333–4

High–dose meropenem in meningitis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Donnelly JP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 2;339(8801):1117

Acetic acid to treat Pseudomonas aeruginosa in superficial wounds and burns [letter] Milner SM. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4; 340(8810):61

Treatment of experimental Pseudomonas keratitis with cyclo–oxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitors. Moreira H, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Nov;98(11):1693–7

Evaluation of corneal collagen shields as a drug delivery device for the treatment of experimental Pseudomonas keratitis. Silbiger J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Jun; 99(6):889–92

Microbial lung infections: new therapeutic strategies. Döring G. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Jun;39(6):587–91 (53 ref.)

Clinical, radiologic and magnetic resonance monitoring for skeletal toxicity in pediatric patients with cystic fibrosis

receiving a three-month course of ciprofloxacin. Schaad UB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Oct;10(10):723-9

Treatment of Pseudomonas infections in peritoneal dialysis patients. Taber TE, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(3):213-6

Keratotomy model of pseudomonas keratitis: gentamicin chemotherapy. Brockman EB, et al.
Refract Corneal Surg 1992 Jan-Feb;8(1):39-43

Development of resistance to ciprofloxacin during therapy for a Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung abscess [letter; comment] Carratala J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug; 13(4):764-5. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1990 Sep-Oct;12(5):757-9.

[Clinical and experimental study of burns treated locally with Chinese herbs] Wang GD, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1991 Dec;11(12):727-9, 709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Resistance to antibiotic treatment produced in a model of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa peritonitis] Froidefond S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May; 40(5):573-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraventricular antibiotic therapy] Thilmann AF, et al.
Nervenarzt 1992 Feb;63(2):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical approach to infection in patients with hematologic malignancy] Funada H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Feb; 19(2):178-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A report on a clinical experience of which has successfully made several antibiotics-resistant bacteria (MRSA etc.) negative on a bedsore] Nakanishi T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1992 Feb;62(1):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of combined therapy of ceftazidime and tobramycin for intractable pulmonary infection mainly caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kikuchi N, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1992 Jul;45(7):799-808 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination effects between KW-2228 and antibiotics against systemic infections in normal and neutropenic mice] Sato K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jan;45(1):91-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination effect of KW-2228 and aminoglycoside antibiotics on systemic infection in cyclophosphamide-treated tumor-bearing mice] Yoshino T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jan;45(1):98-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory tract infections in the aged] Narita T.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Mar 10;81(3):422-5 **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections of airway] Odagiri S.
Nippon Rinsho 1991 Oct;49(10):2299-305 **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in children during the first three months of life] Litiaeva LA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Sep;36(9):39-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of fluoroquinolones studied on a model of suppurative meningoencephalitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice] Padeiskaia EN, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1991 Jul;36(7):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined antibiotic therapy in the complex treatment of patients with acute destructive pancreatitis] Taranenko LD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):63 **(Rus)**

[Otitis externa maligna. Report of a case resistant to ciprofloxacin (letter)] Kindelan JM, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1991 Dec;9(10):657 **(Spa)**

[Right endocarditis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a heroin addict: cure with medical treatment (letter)] Sánchez A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 May; 9(5):314-5 **(Spa)**

[Ciprofloxacin and osteomyelitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa (letter)] Dronda F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jul;189(3):152-3 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The role of proteases in Pseudomonas infections in burns: a current hypothesis. Holder IA, et al.
Antibiot Chemother 1991;44:99-105 (19 ref.)

High-level beta-lactamase activity in sputum samples from cystic fibrosis patients during antipseudomonal treatment. Giwercman B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):71-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Outbreak of gut colonization by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in immunocompromised children undergoing total digestive decontamination: analysis by pulsed-field electrophoresis. Boukadida J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):2068-71

Investigation of an outbreak of nosocomial infection due to a multiply drug-resistant strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rosselló J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Feb;20(2):87-96

Microbiology of postoperative wound infection: a prospective study of 1770 wounds. Twum-Danso K, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 May;21(1):29-37

Polymicrobial infective endocarditis in the 1980s. Baddour LM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5):963-70 (92 ref.)

[Neonatal sepsis] Senses DA, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Jul; 25(3):238-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ETIOLOGY

A study of nineteen immunocompromised patients with extensive skin lesions caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa with and without bacteremia. el Baze P, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1991;71(5):411-5

Immunology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis. Høiby N, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1990;36(1-4):16-21 (25 ref.)

Nosocomial infections from contaminated endoscopes: a flawed automated endoscope washer. An investigation using molecular epidemiology. Alvarado CJ, et al.
Am J Med 1991 Sep 16;91(3B):272S-280S

Pseudomonas corneal ulcer associated with rigid, gas-permeable, daily-wear lenses in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Maguen E, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Mar 15;113(3):336-7

Role of mechanical injury on airway surface in the pathogenesis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Nov;144(5):1147-52

Implantable cardioverter defibrillator infection causing constrictive pericarditis. Kassanoff AH, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):960-3

Recurrent Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in an intensive care unit. Silver DR, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan; 101(1):194-8

Infections and pseudoinfections due to povidone-iodine solution contaminated with Pseudomonas cepacia. Panlilio AL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May;14(5):1078-83

The pathogenesis of contact lens-associated Pseudomonas aeruginosa corneal ulceration. II. An animal model. DiGaetano M, et al. **Cornea** 1986;5(3):155-8

Gangrenous stomatitis following measles. Biswal N, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1992 Apr;29(4):509-11

Pseudomonas septicemia due to deficient disinfectant mixing during reuse. Vanholder R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jan;15(1):19-24

Child neglect followed by marked thymic involution and fatal systemic pseudomonas infection. Ohshima T, et al.
Int J Legal Med 1991;104(3):167-71

Malignant otitis externa in a patient with AIDS. Daniels DG, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 May-Jun;3(3):214

Effect of external urinary collection system on colonization and urinary tract infections with Pseudomonas and Klebsiella in men with spinal cord injury. Gilmore DS, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1992 Jul;15(3):155-7

Hallux hammer toe secondary to pseudomonas osteomyelitis. Lavery LA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Nov; 81(11):608-12 (33 ref.)

Pseudomonas exit site infections in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Kazmi HR, et al.
J Am Soc Nephrol 1992 Apr;2(10):1498-501

An in vivo model to study the pathobiology of infectious biofilms on biomaterial surfaces. Buret A, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1991 Jul;25(7):865-74

Flavimonas oryzihabitans (CDC group Ve-2) bacteraemia associated with Hickman catheters. Conlu A, et al.
J Hosp Infect 1992 Apr;20(4):293-9

Vegetables as a source of infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a University and Oncology Hospital of Rio de Janeiro. Correa CM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Aug; 18(4):301-6

Necrotizing fasciitis in two children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Duncan BW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May; 27(5):668-71

Pseudomonas cepacia bacteremia in children with sickle cell hemoglobinopathies. Berry MD, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1991 Sep;10(9):696-9

Pseudomonas peritonitis with white blood cell capillary margination and distal digital necrosis in a patient on CAPD. Vassa N, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(3):323-5

Bacteremia in granulocytopenic patients in a tertiary-care general hospital. Ehni WF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug;13(4):613-9

Seasonal onset of initial colonisation and chronic infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with cystic fibrosis in Denmark. Johansen HK, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Feb; 47(2):109-11

Viral infections: a role in the lung disease of cystic fibrosis? [editorial] Shale DJ. **Thorax** 1992 Feb;47(2):69

Microbial contamination of solid-organ donor transport fluids leading to systemic infection [letter] Meyers BR, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jun;53(6):1383

[Mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis] Amitani R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2312-6 **(Jpn)**

[Transplantation of the heart-lung complex (the first clinical experience)] Akchurin RS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):90-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Verrucous cutaneous tuberculosis complicated by suppurative infection] Ivanov IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (1):56-7 **(Rus)**

[Primary sternal osteomyelitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in intravenous drug addicts (letter)] Martín J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Mar;10(3):179-80 **(Spa)**

[Folliculitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa after hair removal with wax (letter)] Moreno Amado LE, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1992 Feb;190(2):103-4 **(Spa)**

[Folliculitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa after hair removal with wax (letter)] Tomás Vecina S, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1992 Feb;190(2):104 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The first clinical trial of immuno's experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa flagellar vaccines. Crowe BA, et al.
Antibiot Chemother 1991;44:143-56

Immunology of the chronic lung infection. Döring G.
Antibiot Chemother 1991;44:80-4 (18 ref.)

Defect of opsonophagocytic function in burned patients: reversal by transfusion of normal plasma or by cell wall-active antibiotics. Ono Y, et al.
Antibiot Chemother 1991;44:115-9

Lipopolysaccharide is present in immune complexes isolated from sputum in patients with cystic fibrosis and chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infection. Kronborg G, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Feb;100(2):175-80

IgG antibodies in early Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis. Cordon SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jun;67(6):737-40

The carboxyl terminal amino acid residues of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A involved in cell toxicity and pathogenesis, characterized by a neutralizing human monoclonal antibody. Ohtsuka H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Nov 14; 180(3):1498-504

Mechanisms involved in the evasion of the host defence by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kharazmi A. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Oct;30(2):201-5 (49 ref.)

A diphasic immune response against bacteria in the American cockroach. Faulhaber LM, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Feb; 75(2):378-81

Effects of mucoid and non-mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from cystic fibrosis patients on inflammatory mediator release from human polymorphonuclear granulocytes and rat mast cells. Friedl P, et al.
Immunology 1992 May;76(1):86-94

Kinetics of serum, tear, and corneal antibody responses in resistant and susceptible mice intracorneally infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Preston MJ, et al.
Infect Immun 1992 Mar;60(3):885-91

Age-dependent pulmonary clearance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a mouse model: diminished migration of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Sordelli DO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1724-7

Biological carrier improves passive protection of mice against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Sourek J, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1992;36(1):105-10

Characterization of antibody response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with wound infections. Trafny EA, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(6):435-42

Longitudinal serum IgG response to Pseudomonas cepacia surface antigens in cystic fibrosis. Aronoff SC, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1991;11(4):289-93

Antibody hyporesponsiveness in resistant BALB/cJ mice intracorneally infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Berk RS, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1990-91;3(4):186-92

[Role of phagocytes in pseudomonal infections] Ryoki T.
Nippon Rinsho 1991 Oct;49(10):2245-8 **(Jpn)**

[The serological characteristics of the O antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from patients with a Pseudomonas infection during immunotherapy] Kholodkova EV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1991 Aug;(8):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Alginate in infection. Pedersen SS, et al.
Antibiot Chemother 1991;44:68-79 (66 ref.)

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis: biosynthesis of alginate as a virulence factor. Roychoudhury S, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:63-7 (14 ref.)

Siderophore synthesis by mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from cystic fibrosis patients. Haas B, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1991 Aug;37(8):654-7

Role of chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in airway mucosal permeability. Ishihara H, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec; 100(6):1607-13

Neutrophil short-lived oxidant production: enhancement following onset of sepsis-induced lung injury. Carey PD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Apr;36(4):256-64

Siderophore presence in sputa of cystic fibrosis patients [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1992 Mar;60(3):1261] Haas B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov; 59(11):3997-4000

Skeletal muscle amino acid and myofibrillar protein mRNA response to thermal injury and infection. Ziegler TR.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):183-5

MICROBIOLOGY

Opsonization of middle ear bacteria during chronic suppurative and secretory otitis media. Stenfors LE, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1992;112(1):96-101

Isoenzyme analysis of Pseudomonas cepacia as an epidemiologic tool. Carson LA, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 16;91(3B):252S-255S

Comparison of acridine orange stain with culture and gram stain of needle aspirate in experimental Pseudomonas pneumonia. Campbell GD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):959-61

Cross-colonization and routes of infection assessed with a DNA probe. Botzenhart K, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991; 44:8-12

Clinical perspectives of quinolone resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Dalhoff A. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:221-39

(69 ref.)
Drug resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with special reference to new quinolones. Iyobe S, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:209–14 (6 ref.)
Comparative study of the biological characteristics of mucoid and non-mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from chronic respiratory infections. Meitert E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Jul-Sep; 48(3):193–207
Community-acquired pneumonia due to Pseudomonas stutzeri [letter] Carratala J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar; 14(3):792
Septic shock caused by Pseudomonas paucimobilis [letter; comment] Casadevall A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar; 14(3):784. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Nov-Dec;13(6):1072–6.
Peritonitis caused by Pseudomonas putrefaciens in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Dan M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):359–60
Infections with Pseudomonas paucimobilis [letter; comment] Decker CF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14(3):783–4. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Nov-Dec;13(6):1072–6.
Virulence determinants in Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains from urinary tract infections. Visca P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Apr;108(2):323–36
Flavimonas oryzihabitans as a cause of ocular infection [letter] Levett PN, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;10(7):594–5
Flavimonas oryzihabitans (CDC Group Ve-2). Chaudhry HJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;13(8):485–8 (25 ref.)
Pseudomonas mendocina, an environmental bacterium isolated from a patient with human infective endocarditis. Aragone MR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1583–4
Mechanism of persistent infection associated with peritoneal implants. Ward KH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jun; 36(6):406–13
Pseudomonas fluorescens pseudobacteraemia [letter] Gottlieb T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2–16;155(11–12):854–5
Mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis: signal transduction and histone-like elements in the regulation of bacterial virulence. Deretic V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jul;5(7):1577–83 (58 ref.)
Uropathogens of various childhood populations and their antibiotic susceptibility. Ashkenazi S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Oct;10(10):742–6
Cellulitis due to Pseudomonas putrefaciens: possible production of exotoxins. Chen SC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug;13(4):642–3
Infections with Pseudomonas paucimobilis: report of four cases and review [see comments] Reina J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec;13(6):1072–6 (37 ref.). Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Mar;14(3):783–4. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Mar;14(3):784.
Extrapulmonary sites of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in adults with cystic fibrosis. Taylor RF, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jun; 47(6):426–8
[Common pathogens in burn infection and changes in their drug sensitivity] Zhang YP. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;7(2):108–10, 157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Spread in hospital units of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa phenotype producing a beta-lactamase highly inducible by clavulanic acid in vitro] Buisson Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):566–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa and imipenem: correlation between membrane protein D2 and resistance in fifteen strains isolated from patients with mucoviscidosis] Recule C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical study of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from the urine of patients with urinary tract infections] Shimura S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jan;38(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The study of pathogenic mechanisms of chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infections by mucoid strains] Ohno A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 66(3):407–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The quantitation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase in suppurative chronic otitis media using a sensitive ELISA method] Suzumura H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 May;95(5):726–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pseudomonas infection of severe burn patient] Ashikawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2342–7 **(Jpn)**
[Recent progress of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections; pathological mechanisms of new toxic metabolites] Homma JY. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2201–6 **(Jpn)**
[Postoperative infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Ishikawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2336–41 **(Jpn)**
[The recent trend of multi-drug resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the field of surgery] Nakayama I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2373–80 **(Jpn)**
[Multiply resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the pediatric field] Tabuki K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2387–92 **(Jpn)**
[Antibiotic sensitivity and pathogenetic factors of hospital strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from patients treated in a resuscitation unit] Gabsoniia TG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Feb;37(2):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hospital strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the surgical clinic] Iskhakova KhI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Sep;(9):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Costal osteomyelitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. A rare microorganism for an unusual disease (letter)] Oteo JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Aug-Sep; 9(7):444–5 **(Spa)**
[Epidemiologic markers in the study of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from a pediatric intensive care unit] Azahares Ramirez L, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1991 Apr-Aug; 43(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Phage typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains from various sources] Kantarci G. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Apr; 26(2):108–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PATHOLOGY

Pseudomonas mesophilica cutaneous infection in an immunocompetent patient [letter] Strazzi SR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Feb;128(2):273–4
Purpura cerebri in gram-negative septicaemia. A histological and immunohistochemical study. Schwenk J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Jan;2(1):57–66
Alterations in intracellular lymphocyte metabolism induced by infection and injury. Dong YL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Sep;53(3):293–7
Distribution and kinetics of the inflammatory cell response to ocular challenge with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in susceptible versus resistant mice. Hazlett LD, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(1):32–9
An 11-month-old infant with fatal Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia [clinical conference] Dunkle LM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Oct;10(10):772–7
Reduction of eicosanoid production by essential fatty acid depletion does not attenuate the inflammatory response induced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in rat lung. O'Sullivan BP, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Jul; 46(3):203–10
[A morphofunctional study of an experimental staphylococcal and Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in rats with the background of administration of a synthetic analog of endogenous opioids—dalargin] Pashutin SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;112(9):317–21 **(Rus)**
[Listeria monocytogenes meningitis and spontaneous bacterial peritonitis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a patient with alcoholic cirrhosis (letter)] Martínez Quintanilla M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar;190(5):279–80 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of prognostic factors in 274 consecutive episodes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia. Mallolas J, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:106–14
Effect of burn wound bacterial colonization on sleep and respiratory pattern. DeMesquita S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):363–9
The neutrophil respiratory burst and tissue injury in septic acute lung injury: the effect of cyclooxygenase inhibition in swine. Carey PD, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jul;112(1):45–55

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Enhancement of nonspecific resistance against microbial infections with special reference to Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection by chemically synthesized lipid A-subunit analogs. Matsuura M, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:203–8
Protective effect of cytokines in mice to Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Nakano M, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:196–202
Broad-spectra human monoclonal antibodies that protect mice infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Noguchi H, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:172–84
Effects of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in modifying mortality from Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia after hemorrhage. Abraham E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Aug;20(8):1127–33
Evaluation of protective mAbs against Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane protein I by C1q binding assay. Eckhardt A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Apr; 275(1):100–11
Non-specific protective activity of synthetic lipid A-subunit analogs against microbial infections is influenced by their 2-N- and 3-O-linked acyl substituents in the D-glucosamine backbone. Ikeda S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Aug;32(4):177–81
Oral aminoglycoside and ofloxacin therapy in the prevention of gram-negative sepsis after irradiation. Brook I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;164(5):917–21
Safety and immunogenicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa conjugate A vaccine in cystic fibrosis. Schaad UB, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1236–7
Mechanism of protective effect of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (rG-CSF) on Pseudomonas infection. Matsumoto M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(6):461–74
Properties determining the potential of naturally occurring and vaccine-induced human antibodies to protect against lethal infection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bruderer U, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Feb;143(2):165–74
[The investigation of intrahospital infection in cardiovascular surgery and its nursing strategy] Yu X, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;26(11):482–5 **(Chi)**
[Protective effect of KW-2228 in a systemic infection model of CPA-treated tumor-bearing mice] Yoshino T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jan;45(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pseudomonas multicomponent vaccine in major burn patients] Mizuno H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct; 49(10):2425–30 **(Jpn)**
[Generation and protective activities of human monoclonal antibodies against Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Sawada S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2441–5 **(Jpn)**
[Importance of bacteriological control of surgicenters for establishing anti-epidemic measures in emergency situations] Bogomolova NS, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):42–3 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Clinical usefulness of Tc-99m HMPAO labeled white blood cell imaging in prosthetic vascular graft infections. Mortelmans L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;17(1):11–3

SURGERY

Pericardiotomy improves left ventricular compliance during sepsis-induced pulmonary artery hypertension. Coons MS, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Jan;58(1):32–6
Tricuspid valvulectomy without replacement. Twenty years' experience. Arbulu A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec;102(6):917–22

THERAPY

Therapy of established experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections with oral ciprofloxacin and five human monoclonal antibodies against lipopolysaccharide antigens. Collins MS, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:185–95
Vaccine potential of Pseudomonas aeruginosa mucoid exopolysaccharide (alginate). Pier GB. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:136–42 (31 ref.)
Pseudomonas immunoglobulin therapy in patients with Pseudomonas sepsis and septic shock. Pilz G, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:120–35
Adjuvant hyperbaric oxygen in malignant external otitis. Davis JC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jan;118(1):89–93
Investigations on the efficacy of monovalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine for oral administration in Pseudomonas aeruginosa experimental infection. Meitert E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Jul-Sep; 48(3):237–51
Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis [letter; comment] Sheppard M. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Dec;19(4):283. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1991 Jun;18(2):161–3.
Healing of infected wounds following iodine scrub or CO2 laser treatment. Reid AB, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991; 11(5):475–80
Pharmacodynamic and protective properties of a murine lipopolysaccharide-specific monoclonal antibody in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in mice. Oishi K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(12):1131–41
[Vaccine therapy against Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kurashige T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2421–4 **(Jpn)**
[The necessity of i.v. human immunoglobulin therapy for Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection] Nishimura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2431–40 **(Jpn)**
[Therapeutic human monoclonal antibodies directed to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Noguchi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2446–51 **(Jpn)**
[Protective effect of anti-staphylococcal immunosorbent on the phenotype of lymphocyte membrane in diffuse Staphylococcus-Pseudomonas peritonitis] Bol'shakov IN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(7):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Pseudomonas cepacia pulmonary infection in adults with cystic fibrosis: is nosocomial acquisition occurring? Taylor RF, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Jul;21(3):199–204
Transmission of Pseudomonas cepacia among cystic fibrosis patients [letter] Millar-Jones L, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22; 340(8817):491
Pseudomonas cepacia infection in cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Smith DL, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25; 339(8787):252. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1525.
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa and cystic fibrosis. Risks of contamination (letter)] Mouterde O, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 May;49(5):476–7 **(Fre)**

URINE

[Urinary microflora and rational antibiotic therapy in pyelonephritis] Peskina LS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(7):109 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effect of proteolytic enzyme on experimental infection of mice with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tamura Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Jun;54(3):597–9

PSEUDOMONAS PSEUDOMALLEI

Prolonged elevation of interleukin-8 and interleukin-6 concentrations in plasma and of leukocyte interleukin-8 mRNA levels during septicemic and localized Pseudomonas pseudomallei infection. Friedland JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2402-8

Endotoxin of Pseudomonas pseudomallei detected by the body weight-decreasing reaction in mice and comparison of it with those of P. cepacia and P. aeruginosa. Iwasa S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1992 Feb;45(1):35-47

CHEMISTRY

Fatty acid profile and acid phosphatase activity of fresh isolates of Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Kondo E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1991 Oct-Dec;44(5-6):195-211

DRUG EFFECTS

Development of resistance to ceftazidime and co-amoxiclav in Pseudomonas pseudomallei [letter] Dance DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug;28(2):321-4

[Problems of resistance of the causative agent of melioidosis to antibiotics] Antonov IuV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Oct;36(10):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Pseudomonas pseudomallei resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics due to alterations in the chromosomally encoded beta-lactamase. Godfrey AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug;35(8):1635-40

Substrate response in acid phosphatase activity of Pseudomonas pseudomallei and Pseudomonas cepacia, with special reference to tyrosine phosphatase. Kanai K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1991 Oct-Dec;44(5-6):225-37

Heat-stable and heat-labile components of nonspecific acid phosphatase detected in Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Kondo E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1991 Apr;44(2):51-62

Demonstration of acid phosphatase activity in antigenic glycoprotein fractions obtained from the culture filtrate of Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Kondo E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1991 Oct-Dec;44(5-6):213-24

[The properties of the extracellular alkaline phosphatase of the causative agent of melioidosis] Narbutovich NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Aug;(8):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and survival of Pseudomonas pseudomallei in acidic environments. Dejsirilert S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1991 Apr;44(2):63-74

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoblot analysis to demonstrate antigenic variability of clinical isolated. Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Lertmemongkolchai G, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1991 Jun;9(1):5-8

Sudden unexplained death syndrome--a new manifestation in melioidosis? Yap EH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Dec; 107(3):577-84

Gold blot for detection of immunoglobulin M (IgM)- and IgG-specific antibodies for rapid serodiagnosis of melioidosis. Kunakorn M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep; 29(9):2065-7

[The determination of the location of the antigens of the causative agent of melioidosis at the ultrastructural level by using monoclonal antibodies] Kapliev VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1992 Jan-Feb;54(1):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Serial serum C-reactive protein levels as an aid to the management of melioidosis. Ashdown LR. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Feb;46(2):151-7

Melioidosis in a patient from Bangladesh. Kibbler CC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Aug;67(790):764-6

Case report: septicemic melioidosis following near drowning. Pruekprasert P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Jun; 22(2):276-8

PATHOGENICITY

[The role of the surface antigens of Pseudomonas pseudomallei in the pathogenesis of melioidosis] Piven' NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Oct; (10):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The parasitism characteristics of the causative agent of melioidosis in the host cells] Popov SF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Oct;(10):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSEUDOMONAS PUTIDA

Septicaemia and septic arthritis due to Pseudomonas putida in a neutropenic patient [letter] Macfarlane L, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Nov;23(3):346-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of gold(I) antiarthritic drugs and related compounds on Pseudomonas putida. Rhodes MD, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 May 1;46(2):129-42

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular cloning and characterization of catechol 2,3-dioxygenases from biphenyl/polychlorinated biphenyls-degrading bacteria. Chang H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):609-14

Substrate-specificity of benzyl alcohol dehydrogenase and benzaldehyde dehydrogenase encoded by TOL plasmid pWW0. Metabolic and mechanistic implications. Shaw JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):789-94

Microbial metabolism of quinoline and related compounds. XIII. Purification and properties of 1H-4-oxoquinoline monooxygenase from Pseudomonas putida strain 33/1. Block DW, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 May; 373(5):249-54

Microbial metabolism of quinoline and related compounds. XIV. Purification and properties of 1H-3-hydroxy-4-oxoquinoline oxygenase, a new extradiol cleavage enzyme from Pseudomonas putida strain 33/1. Block DW, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jun; 373(6):343-9

Microbial metabolism of quinoline and related compounds. XII. Isolation and characterization of the quinoline oxidoreductase from Rhodococcus spec. B1 compared with the quinoline oxidoreductase from Pseudomonas putida 86. Peschke B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Dec; 372(12):1081-8

Cloning, sequence and transcriptional analysis of the structural gene for LPD-3, the third lipoamide dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas putida. Palmer JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):231-40

Cytochrome P450cam: crystallography, oxygen activation, and electron transfer. Poulos TL, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Jan 6;6(2):674-9 (31 ref.)

4-Oxalocrotonate tautomerase, an enzyme composed of 62 amino acid residues per monomer. Chen LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17716-21

Purification of pro- and eukaryotic superoxide dismutases by charge-controlled hydrophobic chromatography. Grunow M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 31;590(2):247-53

Specific inhibition of bacterial and bovine urocanases by glycylglycine. Hunter JK, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 May-Jun; 2(3):240-5

The refined crystal structure of Pseudomonas putida lipoamide dehydrogenase complexed with NAD+ at 2.45 A resolution. Mattevi A, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Aug; 13(4):336-51

[The destruction of diethylene glycol by a Pseudomonas putida BS-2 culture] Sedina SA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1992 Jan-Feb;54(1):61-7 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Conjugational transfer of recombinant DNA in cultures and in soils: host range of Pseudomonas putida TOL plasmids. Ramos-Gonzalez MI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):3020-7

Expression of Pseudomonas aeruginosa nitrite reductase in Pseudomonas putida and characterization of the recombinant protein. Silvestrini MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):661-6

Resonance Raman investigations of Escherichia coli-expressed Pseudomonas putida cytochrome P450 and P420. Wells AV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 12; 31(18):4384-93

cis-diol dehydrogenases encoded by the TOL pWW0 plasmid xylL gene and the Acinetobacter calcoaceticus chromosomal benD gene are members of the short-chain alcohol dehydrogenase superfamily. Neidle E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):113-20

Location and sequence of the todF gene encoding 2-hydroxy-6-oxohepta-2,4-dienoate hydrolase in Pseudomonas putida F1. Menn FM, et al. **Gene** 1991 Jul 31;104(1):91-4

Plasmids with easily excisable xylE cassettes. Stein DC. **Gene** 1992 Aug 1;117(1):157-8

Cloning and partial sequencing of an operon encoding two Pseudomonas putida haloalkanoate dehalogenases of opposite stereospecificity. Barth PT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(8):2612-9

One-step cloning system for isolation of bacterial lexA-like genes. Calero S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7345-50

Potential DNA slippage structures acquired during evolutionary divergence of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus chromosomal benABC and Pseudomonas putida TOL pWW0 plasmid xylXYZ, genes encoding benzoate dioxygenases. Harayama S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec; 173(23):7540-8

Characterization of Pseudomonas putida mutants unable to catabolize benzoate: cloning and characterization of Pseudomonas genes involved in benzoate catabolism and isolation of a chromosomal DNA fragment able to substitute for xylS in activation of the TOL lower-pathway promoter. Jeffrey WH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 174(15):4986-96

Characterization of the genes encoding beta-ketoadipate: succinyl-coenzyme A transferase in Pseudomonas putida. Parales RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4657-66

The dehalogenase gene dehI from Pseudomonas putida PP3 is carried on an unusual mobile genetic element designated DEH. Thomas AW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar; 174(6):1932-40

Localization and functional analysis of structural and regulatory dehalogenase genes carried on DEH from Pseudomonas putida PP3. Thomas AW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(6):1941-7

Nucleotide sequence of the structural gene encoding a 2-haloalkanoic acid dehalogenase of Pseudomonas putida strain AJ1 and purification of the encoded protein. Jones DH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Apr;138 (Pt 4):675-83

Isolation and characterization of Pseudomonas putida mutants affected in arginine, ornithine and citrulline catabolism: function of the arginine oxidase and arginine succinyltransferase pathways. Tricot C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Dec;137 (Pt 12):2911-8

Analysis of an upstream regulatory sequence required for activation of the regulatory gene xylS in xylene metabolism directed by the TOL plasmid of Pseudomonas putida. Gomada M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jun;233(3):419-26

Expression and regulation of a dnaA homologue isolated from Pseudomonas putida. Ingmer H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Apr;232(3):431-9

DNA sequence determination of the TOL plasmid (pWWO) xylGFJ genes of Pseudomonas putida: implications for the evolution of aromatic catabolism. Horn JM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;5(10):2459-74

Genetic analysis of the aggA locus involved in agglutination and adherence of Pseudomonas putida, a beneficial fluorescent pseudomonad. Buell CR, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):154-62

Sequence and complementation analysis of recF genes from Escherichia coli, Salmonella typhimurium, Pseudomonas putida and Bacillus subtilis: evidence for an essential phosphate binding loop. Sandler SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):839-45

Construction of a cassette enabling regulated gene expression in the presence of aromatic hydrocarbons. Keil S, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 May;27(3):191-9

[Cloning of genes degrading 3-chlorobenzoate from Pseudomonas putida strain 87] Kulakova AN, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Oct;27(10):1697-704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Metabolism of and inhibition by chlorobenzoates in Pseudomonas putida P111. Hernandez BS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):3361-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tracking genetically engineered bacteria: monoclonal antibodies against surface determinants of the soil bacterium Pseudomonas putida 2440. Ramos-González MI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(9):2978-85

METABOLISM

Differential bioavailability of soil-sorbed naphthalene to two bacterial species. Guerin WF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):1142-52

Conversion of cis unsaturated fatty acids to trans, a possible mechanism for the protection of phenol-degrading Pseudomonas putida P8 from substrate toxicity. Heipieper HJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):1847-52

Pseudomonas putida KT2442 cultivated on glucose accumulates poly(3-hydroxyalkanoates) consisting of saturated and unsaturated monomers. Huijberts GN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):536-44

Acyloin formation by benzoylformate decarboxylase from Pseudomonas putida. Wilcocks R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1699-704

Microbial oxidation of adamantanone by Pseudomonas putida carrying the camphor catabolic plasmid. Selifonov SA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1429-36

Slow rehydration improves the recovery of dried bacterial populations. Kosanke JW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jun; 38(6):520-5

Degradation of chlorotoluenes by in vivo constructed hybrid strains: problems of enzyme specificity, induction and prevention of meta-pathway. Brinkmann U, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Sep 1;75(1):81-7

Degradation of the herbicide bromoxynil in Pseudomonas putida. Vokounová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992; 37(2):122-7

Effect of glucose and ribose on microbial degradation of the herbicide bromoxynil continuously added to soil. Vokounová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992; 37(2):128-32

Iron uptake and molecular recognition in Pseudomonas putida: receptor mapping with ferrichrome and its biomimetic analogs. Jurkevitch E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(1):78-83

NMR studies of Azotobacter vinelandii and Pseudomonas putida seven-iron ferredoxins. Direct assignment of beta-cysteinyl carbon NMR resonances and further proton NMR assignments of cysteinyl and aromatic resonances. Cheng H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8073-80

PHYSIOLOGY

Ecologically significant effects of Pseudomonas putida PPO301(pRO103), genetically engineered to degrade 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate, on microbial populations and processes in soil. Doyle JD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Sep;37(9):682-91

Phenotypic variation of Pseudomonas putida and P. tolaasii affects the chemotactic response to Agaricus bisporus mycelial exudate. Grewal SI, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Dec;137 (Pt 12):2761–8

Phenotypic variation of Pseudomonas putida and P. tolaasii affects attachment to Agaricus bisporus mycelium. Rainey PB. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Dec;137 (Pt 12):2769–79

PSEUDOMONIC ACID see **MUPIROCIN**

PSEUDOMYXOMA PERITONEI

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudomyxoma peritonei associated with secondary infertility. Hales HA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug; 58(2):425–6

[Pseudomyxoma of the pleura and peritoneum] Radosavljević G, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1991 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the appendix with pseudomyxoma peritonei presenting as total uterine prolapse. A case report. Snyder TE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jan;37(1):103–6

[The clinical picture of pseudomyxoma peritonei] Gibertini G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1991 Feb–Apr;43(1–2):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of "dry form" tuberculous peritonitis with difficult differential diagnosis from pseudomyxoma peritonei] Hoshi S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 88(10):2681–5 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pseudomyxoma peritonei—experience from a tertiary referral centre. Carter J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;31(2):177–8

ETIOLOGY

[Pseudomyxoma of the peritoneum caused by rupture of a mucinous cystoma of the ovary. Description of a case] Vucuta C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 44(1–2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Pseudomyxoma peritonei associated with ovarian mucinous tumors. Cytologic appearance in five cases. Leiman G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May–Jun;36(3):299–304

Pseudomyxoma peritonei of appendiceal origin. The Memorial Sloan–Kettering Cancer Center experience. Smith JW, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 15;70(2):396–401

Mucinous ovarian tumors with pseudomyxoma peritonei: a clinicopathological study. Kahn MA, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992;11(1):15–23

Right-lower-quadrant mass and elevated serum carcinoembryonic antigen level [clinical conference] **N Y State J Med** 1991 Sep;91(9):394–8

Pseudomyxoma peritonei with splenic invasion. Karak PK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct–Dec;12(4):195–8

[Cytology of the ascitic fluid in a patient suspected of pseudomyxoma] Ronin VS. **Lab Delo** 1991;(6):54–6 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Peritoneal mesothelioma simulating pseudomyxoma peritonei on CT and sonography. Gupta S, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Spring;17(2):129–31 (17 ref.)

Pseudomyxoma peritonei with progressive calcifications: CT findings. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Winter;17(1):16–8

SURGERY

Pseudomyxoma peritoneii: treatment with the argon beam coagulator. Huff T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):569–71

THERAPY

A role for dextran in pseudomyxoma peritonei? [letter] Ng LF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 15;156(12):886

[Treatment possibilities in malignant pleural and peritoneal effusions and pseudomyxoma peritonei] Meerpohl HG, et al. **Gynakologe** 1992 Apr;25(2):89–98 (65 ref.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Peritoneal mesothelioma simulating pseudomyxoma peritonei on CT and sonography. Gupta S, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Spring;17(2):129–31 (17 ref.)

PSEUDONEUROTIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PSEUDOPELADE see **ALOPECIA**

PSEUDOPLEURONECTES see **FLOUNDER**

PSEUDOPODIA

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of profilin in fibroblasts correlates with the presence of highly dynamic actin filaments. Buss F, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992;22(1):51–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Are all pseudopods created equal? Condeelis J. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992;22(1):1–6 (37 ref.)

Cell behavior and actomyosin organization in Dictyostelium during substrate exploration. Fukui Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Aug;16(4):289–301

HeLa cells extend and internalize pseudopodia during active invasion by Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigotes. Schenkman S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Apr;101 (Pt 4):895–905

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Attenuation of spontaneous pseudopod formation in human neutrophils by pentoxifylline. Wong PM, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1991 Jun;18(3):203–15

PSEUDOPOLYARTHRITIS, RHIZOMELIC see **POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA**

PSEUDOPREGNANCY

Effects of beta 2-adrenergic stimulants on the progesterone and oestradiol-17 beta serum levels in pseudopregnant rats. Zsolnai B, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;77(1):7–11

Deciduogenic effects of mediators of the polyphosphatidylinositol pathway in pseudopregnant mice. Kyd JM, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Aug 15;48(8):741–5

Progesterone regulation of progesterone receptor in mesometrial and antimesometrial deciduoma in pseudopregnant hamster. Jow GM, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(17):1243–51

[Pseudopregnancy in rats with ovarian autografts and homografts] Andonor V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Sep–Oct;119(9–10):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

BLOOD

Change in responsiveness of rabbit corpus luteum to prostaglandin F-2 alpha during pregnancy and pseudopregnancy. Marcinkiewicz JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Mar;94(2):305–10

DRUG THERAPY

The direct luteotropic effect of tokishakuyakusan in rats. Usuki S. **Am J Chin Med** 1991;19(2):163–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Estrogen modulates Ca(2+)-independent lipid-stimulated kinase in the rabbit corpus luteum of pseudopregnancy. Identification of luteal estrogen-modulated lipid-stimulated kinase as protein kinase C delta. Maizels ET, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17061–8

ETIOLOGY

Thyroid dysfunction and false pregnancy [letter; comment] Cohen AJ. **West J Med** 1992 Jan;156(1):89. Comment on: West J Med 1991 Sep;155(3):292–3.

METABOLISM

Ovarian 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and sulfated glycoprotein-2 gene expression are differentially regulated by the induction of ovulation, pseudopregnancy, and luteolysis in the immature rat. Kaynard AH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2192–200

Distribution of estrogen and progesteron receptors in the uterus: an immunohistochemical study in the immature and adult pseudopregnant rabbit. Hegele-Hartung C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992;97(1):39–50

Turnover rates of hypothalamic dopamine associated with the two types of prolactin surges during pseudopregnancy in rats. Furudate S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Jan; 41(1):47–53

Protein kinase C stimulatory activity in the pseudopregnant rat ovary. Eyster KM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jul; 86(1–2):125–32

Synthesis of prostaglandin F2 alpha, E2 and prostacyclin in isolated corpora lutea of adult pseudopregnant rats throughout the luteal life-span. Olofsson J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Jun; 46(2):151–61

PATHOLOGY

Leukocyte distribution in the pseudopregnant mouse uterus. Choudhuri R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Jan–Mar; 27(1–2):69–76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vitro prostaglandin release from and platelet-activating factor accumulation in isolated endometrial cells from pregnant and pseudopregnant rabbits. Kasamo M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 May;46(5):829–45

Amniotic fluid ingestion before vaginal/cervical stimulation produces a dose-dependent enhancement of analgesia and blocks pseudopregnancy. Thompson AC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):11–5

In vivo myometrial activity during early pregnancy and pseudopregnancy in the rat. Crane LH, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(3):233–44

PSYCHOLOGY

Pseudocyesis followed by depressive psychosis [letter] Craddock B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:624–5

Three thousand days of pregnancy [letter; comment] Fishbain DA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:445–6. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Dec;157:924–8.

Aggression by a female rat cohabitating with a sterile male: termination of pseudopregnancy does not abolish aggression. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Sep; 50(3):519–23

The early abortion of a pseudocyesis. Some observations from the analysis of an adolescent girl. Frenkel RS. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1991;46:237–54

VETERINARY

Effects of exogenous estradiol-17 beta on luteinizing hormone, progesterone, and estradiol-17 beta concentrations before and after prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced termination of pregnancy and pseudopregnancy in gilts. Smith CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):518–24

PSEUDOPROMOTER (GENETICS) see **PROMOTER REGIONS (GENETICS)**

PSEUDOPSEUDOHYPOPARATHYROIDISM

COMPLICATIONS

Periodic psychosis associated with pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism. Furukawa T. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Oct;179(10):637–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism and spinal cord compression. Goadsby PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;54(10):929–31

PSEUDOPSYCHOPATHIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PSEUDOPSYCHOSIS see **FACTITIOUS DISORDERS**

PSEUDORABIES

COMPLICATIONS

Inoculation of pigs with Streptococcus suis type 2 alone or in combination with pseudorabies virus. Iglesias JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;53(3):364–7

DIAGNOSIS

Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of infection with pseudorabies virus on a herd basis. Duffy SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 15;200(4):499–502

Detection of pseudorabies virus infection in subunit-vaccinated and nonvaccinated pigs using a nucleocapsid-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. McGinley MJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Apr; 4(2):164–9

Sensitivity of the standardized pseudorabies virus neutralization test varies with the test strain used. Scherba G, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Oct;3(4):306–12

Evaluation of the sensitivity and specificity of two diagnostic tests for antibodies to pseudorabies virus glycoprotein X. Weigel RM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):238–44

ECONOMICS

Economic impact of an epizootic of pseudorabies in a commercial swine herd in Ohio, achieving test negative status and quarantine release by use of vaccination and test and removal. Bech-Nielsen S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1817–23

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Factors associated with the seroprevalence of pseudorabies virus in breeding swine from quarantined herds. Morrison RB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 1;199(5):580–3

Epizootic of pseudorabies among ten swine herds. Scheidt AB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15;199(6):725–30

A serological survey of the prevalence of Aujeszky's disease antibodies in Thailand using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA), serum neutralization (SN) and latexagglutination tests (LT). Leamcharaskul P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991;44(2):135–40

[Aujeszky's disease in swine in The Netherlands, A.D. 1991] van Oirschot JT. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Dec 15; 116(24):1231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Virus reactivation in pigs latently infected with a thymidine kinase negative vaccine strain of pseudorabies virus.

Mengeling WL. **Arch Virol** 1991;120(1-2):57-70

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlation between gI, gII, gIII, and gp 50 antibodies and virus excretion in vaccinated pigs infected with pseudorabies virus. Eloit M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 123(1-2):135-43

A comparison of differential diagnostic tests to detect antibodies to pseudorabies glycoproteins gX, gI, and gIII in naturally infected feral pigs. Schmitt BJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Oct;3(4):344-5

Measurement of isotype-specific antibody responses to Aujeszky's disease virus in sera and mucosal secretions of pigs. Kimman TG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Feb 15;31(1-2):95-113

METABOLISM

The different interactions of a gIII mutant of pseudorabies virus with several different cell types. Zsak L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):821-7

MICROBIOLOGY

Abortion induced by cell-associated pseudorabies virus in vaccinated sows. Nauwynck HJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):489-93

Investigation of sites of pseudorabies virus latency, using polymerase chain reaction. Wheeler JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov;52(11):1799-803

Characterization of field isolates of suid herpesvirus 1 (Aujeszky's disease virus) as derivatives of attenuated vaccine strains. Christensen LS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 124(3-4):225-34

Study of the potential involvement of pseudorabies virus in swine respiratory disease. Iglesias GJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;56(1):74-7

Morphogenesis of three pseudorabies virus strains in porcine nasal mucosa. Pol JM, et al. **Intervirology** 1991;32(6):327-37

Contribution of single genes within the unique short region of Aujeszky's disease virus (suid herpesvirus type 1) to virulence, pathogenesis and immunogenicity. Kimman TG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):243-51

A natural case of Aujeszky's disease in the cat in Japan. Hara M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct;53(5):947-9

The genome type of Aujeszky's disease virus isolated from a cat in Japan. Hara M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec; 53(6):1087-9

Avirulent ts and thymidine kinase-deficient mutant of Aujeszky's disease virus. Shibata I, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):663-70

Characterization of Japanese isolates of Aujeszky's disease virus by restriction endonuclease cleavage patterns, virulence in mice and thymidine kinase activity. Shibata I, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Jun;54(3):523-8

A murine model of pseudorabies virus latency. Osorio FA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Jan;12(1):39-46

Comparison of virus isolation, immunofluorescence and DNA probe hybridization for detection of pseudorabies virus in experimentally infected pigs. Wongwatcharadumrong R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Mar;39(2):91-6

PATHOLOGY

The anatomical location of neural structures most optimally sampled for pseudorabies (Aujeszky's disease) in sheep. Schmidt SP, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Apr;4(2):206-8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Induction of protective immunity and neutralizing antibodies to pseudorabies virus by immunization of anti-idiotypic antibodies. Tsuda T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 124(3-4):291-300

Molecular biology of pseudorabies (Aujeszky's disease) virus. Mettenleiter TC. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991; 14(2):151-63 (91 ref.)

High- and low-challenge exposure doses used to compare intranasal and intramuscular administration of pseudorabies virus vaccine in passively immune pigs. Arellano PE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):685-91

Characterization of protective viral glycoproteins for pseudorabies virus infection. Matsuda A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):737-41

Protection from pseudorabies virus challenge in mice by a combination of purified gII, gIII and gVI antigens. Matsuda Tsuchida A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Jun;54(3):447-52

Protection of mice and swine from pseudorabies virus conferred by vaccinia virus-based recombinants. Riviere M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3424-34

Air sampling procedure for evaluation of viral excretion level by vaccinated pigs infected with Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) virus. Bourgueil E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Mar;52(2):182-6

Comparative efficacy of three doses of the genetically engineered Aujeszky's disease virus vaccine strain 783 in pigs with maternal antibodies. Kimman TG. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(6):363-5

Immunogenicity in Aujeszky's disease virus structural glycoprotein gVI (gp50) in swine. Mukamoto M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(2):109-21

Level of virulent virus excreted by infected pigs previously vaccinated with different glycoprotein deleted Aujeszky's disease vaccines. Vannier P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 29(3-4):213-23

Field experiments to evaluate the feasibility of eradication of Aujeszky's disease virus by different vaccination schedules. De Smet K, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Jan;14(1):22-8

TRANSMISSION

Spread and control of Aujeszky's disease (AD). Wittmann G. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991;14(2):165-73 (61 ref.)

The role of the housefly, Musca domestica, in the spread of Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies). Medveczky I, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Jan;2(1):81-6

[Aujeszky's disease in cattle] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Oct 15;116(20):1030 **(Dut)**

PSEUDORABIES VIRUS

Physicochemical properties of pseudorabies virus hemagglutinin. Kataoka J, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec; 53(6):981-7

CLASSIFICATION

Simplified characterization of pseudorabies viruses using monoclonal antibody and selective cell culture analyses. Katz JB, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):339-41

The genome type of Aujeszky's disease virus isolated from a cat in Japan. Hara M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec; 53(6):1087-9

Characterization of Japanese isolates of Aujeszky's disease virus by restriction endonuclease cleavage patterns, virulence in mice and thymidine kinase activity. Shibata I, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Jun;54(3):523-8

Characterization of pseudorabies viruses recently isolated in Japan by restriction endonuclease assay. Yamada S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Jun;54(3):541-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Potentiating effect of ribavirin on the anti-herpes activity of acyclovir. Pancheva SN. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Sep; 16(2):151-61

ENZYMOLOGY

beta-Galactosidase expressing recombinant pseudorabies virus for light and electron microscopic study of transneuronally labeled CNS neurons. Loewy AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 2;555(2):346-52

Herpesviruses encode an unusual protein-serine/threonine kinase which is nonessential for growth in cultured cells. de Wind N, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5200-9

GENETICS

Genotypic screening of pseudorabies virus strains for thymidine kinase deletions by use of the polymerase chain reaction. Dangler CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun; 53(6):904-8

Investigation of sites of pseudorabies virus latency, using polymerase chain reaction. Wheeler JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov;52(11):1799-803

Expression of porcine pseudorabies virus genes by a bovine herpesvirus-1 (infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus) vector. Kit S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;124(1-2):1-20

Molecular biology of pseudorabies (Aujeszky's disease) virus. Mettenleiter TC. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991; 14(2):151-63 (91 ref.)

Contribution of single genes within the unique short region of Aujeszky's disease virus (suid herpesvirus type 1) to virulence, pathogenesis and immunogenicity. Kimman TG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):243-51

Avirulent ts and thymidine kinase-deficient mutant of Aujeszky's disease virus. Shibata I, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):663-70

Herpesviruses encode an unusual protein-serine/threonine kinase which is nonessential for growth in cultured cells. de Wind N, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5200-9

ICP22 homolog of equine herpesvirus 1: expression from early and late promoters. Holden VR, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):664-73

Stable rescue of a glycoprotein gII deletion mutant of pseudorabies virus by glycoprotein gI of bovine herpesvirus 1. Kopp A, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):2754-62

Analysis of an origin of DNA replication located at the L terminus of the genome of pseudorabies virus. Kupershmidt S, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6283-91

Glycoprotein H of pseudorabies virus is essential for entry and cell-to-cell spread of the virus. Peeters B, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3888-92

Low-level inversion of the L component of pseudorabies virus is not dependent on sequence homology. Rall GF, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):7016-9

Functions of the sequences at the ends of the inverted repeats of pseudorabies virus. Rall GF, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar; 66(3):1506-19

Mutations in the C-terminal hydrophobic domain of pseudorabies virus gIII affect both membrane anchoring and protein export. Solomon KA, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov; 65(11):5952-60

Differential polymerase chain reaction for detection of wild-type and a vaccine strain of Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) virus. Scherba G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Jul;38(1):131-43

Cleavage of concatemeric DNA at the internal junction of "translocation" mutants of pseudorabies virus and inversion of their L component appear to be linked. Kupershmidt S, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar;187(1):223-32

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional mapping of the major capsid protein gene of pseudorabies virus. Yamada S, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):56-66

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Non-pathogenic strains of Aujeszky's disease virus are not reactivated in swine after corticosteroid treatment. Romero CH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(1):99-106

Morphogenesis of three pseudorabies virus strains in porcine nasal mucosa. Pol JM, et al. **Intervirology** 1991;32(6):327-37

A cellular function is required for pseudorabies virus envelope glycoprotein processing and virus egress. Whealy ME, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3803-10

Survival of Aujeszky's disease virus in slurry at various temperatures. Bøtner A. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 29(3-4):225-35

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response to glycoprotein I in maternally immune pigs exposed to a mildly virulent strain of pseudorabies virus. van Oirschot JT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov; 52(11):1788-93

Induction of protective immunity and neutralizing antibodies to pseudorabies virus by immunization of anti-idiotypic antibodies. Tsuda T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 124(3-4):291-300

Spread and control of Aujeszky's disease (AD). Wittmann G. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991;14(2):165-73 (61 ref.)

High- and low-challenge exposure doses used to compare intranasal and intramuscular administration of pseudorabies virus vaccine in passively immune pigs. Arellano PE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):685-91

Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of infection with pseudorabies virus on a herd basis. Duffy SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 15;200(4):499-502

Factors associated with the seroprevalence of pseudorabies virus in breeding swine from quarantined herds. Morrison RB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 1;199(5):580-3

Characterization of pseudorabies virus antibody responses in young swine after infection and vaccination by using an immunoglobulin M antibody capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. McCaw MB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):346-50

Detection of pseudorabies virus infection in subunit-vaccinated and nonvaccinated pigs using a nucleocapsid-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. McGinley MJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Apr; 4(2):164-9

A comparison of differential diagnostic tests to detect antibodies to pseudorabies glycoproteins gX, gI, and gIII in naturally infected feral pigs. Schmitt BJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Oct;3(4):344-5

Evaluation of the sensitivity and specificity of two diagnostic tests for antibodies to pseudorabies virus glycoprotein X. Weigel RM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):238-44

Characterization of protective viral glycoproteins for pseudorabies virus infection. Matsuda A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):737-41

Protection from pseudorabies virus challenge in mice by a combination of purified gII, gIII and gVI antigens. Matsuda Tsuchida A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Jun;54(3):447-52

Identification and characterization of pseudorabies virus glycoprotein H. Klupp BG, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May; 66(5):3048-55

Protection of mice and swine from pseudorabies virus conferred by vaccinia virus-based recombinants. Riviere M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3424-34

Comparative efficacy of three doses of the genetically engineered Aujeszky's disease virus vaccine strain 783 in pigs with maternal antibodies. Kimman TG. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(6):363-5

Evaluation of glycoprotein gII ISCOMs subunit vaccine for pseudorabies in pig. Tsuda T, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Sep; 9(9):648-52

Replication and immunosuppressive effects of Pseudorabies virus on swine peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Chinsakchai S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jan 15;30(2-3):247-60

Measurement of isotype-specific antibody responses to Aujeszky's disease virus in sera and mucosal secretions of pigs. Kimman TG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Feb 15;31(1-2):95-113

Immunogenicity in Aujeszky's disease virus structural glycoprotein gVI (gp50) in swine. Mukamoto M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(2):109-21

Level of virulent virus excreted by infected pigs previously vaccinated with different glycoprotein deleted Aujeszky's disease vaccines. Vannier P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 29(3-4):213-23

Field experiments to evaluate the feasibility of eradication of Aujeszky's disease virus by different vaccination schedules. De Smet K, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Jan;14(1):22-8

Characterization of pseudorabies virus neutralization antigen glycoprotein gIII produced in insect cells by a baculovirus expression vector. Inumaru S, et al. **Virus Res** 1991 Oct;

21(2):123–39
[Comparison of antibody titers against Aujeszky's disease virus in pig blood collected on the farm and in the slaughterhouse] Elbers AR, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr 1;117(7):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunohistological demonstration of spread of Aujeszky's disease virus via the olfactory pathway in HPCD pigs. Narita M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Aug;105(2):141–5
Sensitivity of the standardized pseudorabies virus neutralization test varies with the test strain used. Scherba G, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Oct;3(4):306–12
A natural case of Aujeszky's disease in the cat in Japan. Hara M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct;53(5):947–9
Enzymatic amplification of latent pseudorabies virus nucleic acid sequences. Lokensgard JR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Sep;34(1):45–55
Air sampling procedure for evaluation of viral excretion level by vaccinated pigs infected with Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) virus. Bourgueil E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Mar;52(2):182–6
Comparison of virus isolation, immunofluorescence and DNA probe hybridization for detection of pseudorabies virus in experimentally infected pigs.
Wongwatcharadamrong R, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1992 Mar;39(2):91–6

METABOLISM

Pseudorabies virus glycoprotein III derived from virions and infected cells binds to the third component of complement. Huemer HP, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 May;23(3):271–80

PATHOGENICITY

Virus reactivation in pigs latently infected with a thymidine kinase negative vaccine strain of pseudorabies virus. Mengeling WL. **Arch Virol** 1991;120(1–2):57–70
The different interactions of a gIII mutant of pseudorabies virus with several different cell types. Zsak L, et al.
J Gen Virol 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):821–7
Pseudorabies virus envelope glycoprotein gI influences both neurotropism and virulence during infection of the rat visual system. Card JP, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May; 66(5):3032–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Inoculation of pigs with Streptococcus suis type 2 alone or in combination with pseudorabies virus. Iglesias JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;53(3):364–7
Abortion induced by cell-associated pseudorabies virus in vaccinated sows. Nauwynck HJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):489–93
Characterization of field isolates of suid herpesvirus 1 (Aujeszky's disease virus) as derivatives of attenuated vaccine strains. Christensen LS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 124(3–4):225–34
Latency of a thymidine kinase-negative pseudorabies vaccine virus detected by the polymerase chain reaction. Volz DM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;122(3–4):341–8
Transneuronal labeling of spinal interneurons and sympathetic preganglionic neurons after pseudorabies virus injections in the rat medial gastrocnemius muscle. Rotto-Percelay DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6; 574(1–2):291–306
Study of the potential involvement of pseudorabies virus in swine respiratory disease. Iglesias GJ, et al.
Can J Vet Res 1992 Jan;56(1):74–7
Pathogenesis of Aujeszky's disease virus infection in swine tracheal organ culture. Narita M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Nov;105(4):439–44
Firefly luciferase as a marker for herpesvirus (pseudorabies virus) replication in vitro and in vivo. Kovács F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Dec;72 (Pt 12):2999–3008
The adsorption of pseudorabies virus glycoprotein gIII to the host cell. Matsuda Tsuchida A, et al.
J Vet Med Sci 1991 Oct;53(5):957–8
Pseudorabies virus envelope glycoproteins gp50 and gII are essential for virus penetration, but only gII is involved in membrane fusion. Peeters B, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb; 66(2):894–905
Acquisition of an additional internal cleavage site differentially affects the ability of pseudorabies virus to multiply in different host cells. Rall GF, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6604–11
The ability of pseudorabies virus to grow in different hosts is affected by the duplication and translocation of sequences from the left end of the genome to the UL–US junction. Reilly LM, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5839–47
Glycoprotein gI of pseudorabies virus promotes cell fusion and virus spread via direct cell–to–cell transmission. Zsak L, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2316–25
The role of the housefly, Musca domestica, in the spread of Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies). Medveczky I, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Jan;2(1):81–6
A murine model of pseudorabies virus latency. Osorio FA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Jan;12(1):39–46

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterization of enveloped tegument structures (L particles) produced by alphaherpesviruses: integrity of the tegument does not depend on the presence of capsid or envelope. McLauchlan J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):269–76

PSEUDOSCLEROSIS see **HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION**

PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS see **SARCOIDOSIS**

PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS INFECTIONS, YERSINIA see **YERSINIA PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS INFECTIONS**

PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS, PASTEURELLA see **YERSINIA PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS INFECTIONS**

PSEUDOTUMOR CEREBRI

Raised intracranial pressure of obscure cause: prospective clinical review on African Tanzanian patients. Matuja WB, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Nov;37(11):383–6
Benign intracranial hypertension in childhood: a review of 23 patients [see comments] Dhiravibulya K, et al.
J Paediatr Child Health 1991 Oct;27(5):304–7. Comment in: J Paediatr Child Health 1992 Apr;28(2):196.

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF hydrodynamics in idiopathic intracranial hypertension: a long–term study. Malm J, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr; 42(4):851–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A review of the literature on benign intracranial hypertension associated with medication. Griffin JP.
Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev 1992 Spring;11(1):41–57 (81 ref.)
Pseudotumour cerebri following high–dose cytosine arabinoside. Evers JP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Apr; 80(4):559–60
Pseudotumour cerebri and carpal tunnel syndrome associated with danazol therapy [letter] Schmitz U, et al.
J Neurol 1991 Sep;238(6):355
Pseudotumour cerebri and chronic benzene hexachloride (lindane) exposure [letter] Verderber L, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1991 Dec;54(12):1123
Pseudo–tumor cerebri and acne [letter; comment] Gottfried NS. **Mil Med** 1991 Aug;156(8):A5. Comment on: Mil Med 1990 Oct;155(10):511.
[Pseudotumor cerebri induced by danazol] Loukili M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1990;239:139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Benign intracranial hypertension following the suspension of corticotherapy in a female patient previously operated on for Cushing's disease (letter)] Lucas A, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1991 Oct 12;97(12):473 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Visual loss in pseudotumor cerebri from branch retinal artery occlusion [letter] Lam BL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar 15;113(3):334–6
Primary Sjögren's syndrome preceding the presentation of systemic lupus erythematosus as a benign intracranial hypertension syndrome. Chevalier X, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Jun;51(6):808–9
Idiopathic intracranial hypertension without papilledema: related to sleep apnea? [letter; comment] McNamara ME. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jan;49(1):14. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1991 Apr;48(4):392–9.
Plateau–wave phenomenon (II). Occurrence of brain herniation in patients with and without plateau waves. Hayashi M, et al. **Brain** 1991 Dec;114 (Pt 6):2693–9
Coughing after fentanyl [letter; comment] Gin T, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1992 Apr;39(4):406. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 Apr;38(3):330–4.
Quantitative evaluation of optic disc pallor in pseudotumor cerebri patients. Lee SY, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1992;230(2):107–10
Benign intracranial hypertension—its unusual manifestations. Chari C, et al. **Headache** 1991 Oct;31(9):599–600
Otologic manifestations of pseudotumor cerebri. Murphy TP.
J Otolaryngol 1991 Aug;20(4):258–61
Unilateral and highly asymmetric papilledema in pseudotumor cerebri. Lepore FE. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):676–8
Optic nerve decompression surgery improves visual function in patients with pseudotumor cerebri. Kelman SE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):391–5
[Terson syndrome. Complicated clinical course] Daus W, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Feb;89(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intracranial psudotumoral hemorrhage in a full–term newborn infant: apropos of a case] Vilanova Juanola JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Mar;36(3):225–7 (18 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Benign intracranial hypertension with facial myokymias (letter)] Fernández–Bolaños R, et al. **Neurologia** 1991 Aug–Sep;6(7):266 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Childhood neurocysticercosis—epidemiology, diagnosis and course. Kalra V, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Jun; 34(3):365–70
Available tests for idiopathic intracranial hypertension [letter; comment] Goldstein WC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 15; 146(4):434, 436. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Sep 15;145(6):657–9.
Benign intracranial hypertension and chronic renal failure. Chang D, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Jul–Aug; 59(4):419–22
Intracranial pressure monitoring in acute disseminated encephalomyelitis in childhood [letter; comment] Piva JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 May;20(5):716–7. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1990 Dec;18(12):1481–3.
Pseudotumor cerebri mimicking hyperemesis gravidarum [letter] Pearlman RL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jan;37(1):52
Evaluation of sensitivity and specificity of spatial resolution and Humphrey automated perimetry in pseudotumor cerebri patients and normal subjects. Wall M, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1991 Dec;32(13):3306–12
Diagnosis and management of pseudotumor cerebri. Sullivan HC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;83(10):916–8 (13 ref.)
Seventh nerve palsy as a false localising sign [letter] Davie C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 55(6):510–1
[A case of benign intracranial hypertension with bilateral reversible thalamic lesions on magnetic resonance imaging] Yoshimura N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Mar; 32(3):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The diagnostic value of studying the spontaneous venous pulse of the retina] Kalitsev LN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Dec;(12):29–31 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of intracranial hypertension in patients with severe cranio–cerebral trauma] Mukhametzhanov Kh, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1991;91(6):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Relationships between dopamine infusions and intracranial hemodynamics in patients with raised intracranial pressure. Nau R, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(2):143–8
The effects of lidocaine on intracranial hypertension. Brucia JJ, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Aug;24(4):205–14 (36 ref.)
Benign intracranial hypertension in childhood [letter; comment] Silberstein P. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Apr; 28(2):196. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1991 Oct;27(5):304–7.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pseudotumor cerebri: risk factors, clinical course, prognostic criteria. Arseni C, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr–Jun;30(2):115–32

ETIOLOGY

Myeloma and benign intracranial hypertension [letter] Davenport RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 9;304(6836):1245–6
Myeloma and benign intracranial hypertension. Wasan H, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 14;304(6828):685
Interstitial hypertension in head and neck tumors in patients: correlation with tumor size. Gutmann R, et al.
Cancer Res 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1993–5
A patient with megaloblastic anaemia and idiopathic intracranial hypertension. Case history. van Gelder T, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991;93(4):321–2
Intracranial pressure waves and intracranial hypertension in rats with ischemic fulminant hepatic failure. Webster S, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Oct;14(4 Pt 1):715–20
Lhermitte–duclos disease. A rare cause of intracranial hypertension in adults. Sonier CB, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1992; 19(2):133–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Elevated intracranial pressure from cerebral venous obstruction by Masson's vegetant intravascular hemangioendothelioma. Case report [see comments] Wen DY, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov;75(5):787–90. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1992 May;76(5):890.
Cerebral arteriovenous malformation causing benign intracranial hypertension—case report. Rosenfeld JV, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;31(8):523–5
Pseudotumor cerebri and Guillain–Barré syndrome associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Gross FJ, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov;41(11):1845–6
Pseudotumor cerebri from cranial venous obstruction. Lam BL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 May;99(5):706–12
[Cauda equina neurinoma associated with intracranial hypertension—case report] Niwa J, et al.
No To Shinkei 1991 Dec;43(12):1151–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Systemic lupus erythematosus associated with benign intracranial hypertension: a case report] Ogura N, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Feb;32(1):66–72 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Disorders of intracranial volume–pressure relations] Czernicki Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 25(5):671–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
["Empty" sella turcica in benign intracranial hypertension] Deev AS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various indicators of serotonin metabolism in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with neurasthenia and cerebral arachnoiditis] Pomnikov VG, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1992;92(2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pregnancy and benign intracranial hypertension] Sureda B,

et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jan;8(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial intracranial hypertension: report of a case and review of the literature. Kharode C, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7(2):196–8 (11 ref.)

A familial coincidence of pseudotumor cerebri and communicating hydrocephalus [letter; comment] Cardoso ER. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Nov;29(5):796. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1991 May;28(5):727–9.

PATHOLOGY

Disseminated cysticercosis [letter; comment] Rosha D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 May;39(5):430. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Aug;38(8):566–8.

Hydraulic regulation of brain parenchymal volume. Winston KR, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Dec;13(4):237–47 (75 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of the hypothalamic–hypophyseal axis in patients with hypertensive hydrocephalus due to neurocysticercosis. Madrazo I, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Apr–Jun;22(2):113–5

Plateau-wave phenomenon (I). Correlation between the appearance of plateau waves and CSF circulation in patients with intracranial hypertension. Hayashi M, et al. **Brain** 1991 Dec;114 (Pt 6):2681–91

Variability of high-pass resolution perimetry in normals and patients with idiopathic intracranial hypertension. Wall M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Nov;32(12):3091–5

Effects of antihypertensive drugs on intracranial hypertension. Hirose S, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1991; 52(2):69–75

[Intracranial pressure and mean arterial pressure: possibilities and necessity of their control] Lebkowski WJ. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1990–91;35–36:65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Recurrence of benign intracranial hypertension] Sureda B, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Sep;8(9):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pituitary study in benign intracranial hypertension] Sureda B, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Visual evoked potentials in benign intracranial hypertension] Sureda B, et al. **Neurologia** 1991 Aug–Sep;6(7):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intracranial volume reserve determination using CT images, numerical analysis and lumbar infusion tests. An experimental study. Czernicki Z, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(1–2):43–6

Eosinophilic granuloma of the occipital bone presenting as intracranial venous hypertension. Wightman H, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;18(4):512–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioisotopic cisternography in benign intracranial hypertension of young obese women. A seven-case study and pathogenetic suggestions. Orefice G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Feb;14(1):39–50

SURGERY

Treatment of pseudotumor cerebri by primary and secondary optic nerve sheath decompression [letter; comment] Anderson RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 May 15; 113(5):599–601. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1991 Aug 15;112(2):177–85.

Neuroimaging of the optic nerve after fenestration for management of pseudotumor cerebri. Hamed LM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 May;110(5):636–9

Improvement of optic nerve head appearance after surgery for pseudotumor cerebri. Berman EL, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 26;267(8):1130

Decompression of the optic nerve sheath for vision-threatening papilledema caused by dural sinus occlusion. Horton JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug; 31(2):203–11; discussion 211–2

Modified optic nerve decompression in patients with functioning lumboperitoneal shunts and progressive visual loss [see comments] Kelman SE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Sep;98(9):1449–53. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1992 Apr;99(4):480.

THERAPY

Benign intracranial hypertension. Cody CM. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Apr;45(4):1671–8 (32 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of pseudotumor cerebri. Sullivan HC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;83(10):916–8 (13 ref.)

Short term volume effects of a hypertonic saline bolus during neurosurgery. Henschen S, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Nov;34(6):163–5

Management of head injury. Treatment of abnormal intracranial pressure. Chesnut RM, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Apr;2(2):267–84 (90 ref.)

Preliminary experience with controlled external lumbar drainage in diffuse pediatric head injury [see comments] Baldwin HZ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92;17(3):115–20 . Comment in: Pediatr Neurosurg 1991–92;17(3):114.

[Pseudotumor cerebri, clinical parameters and therapeutic modalities] Killer HE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):562–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation as primary therapeutic choice in benign intracranial hypertension] Luongo C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):960–1 **(Ita)**

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in the treatment of benign intracranial hypertension. Follow-up of a preliminary study] Luongo C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):97–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intracranial hypertension: hyperventilation or pharmacologic treatment?] Massei R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1237–40 (17 ref.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Evaluation of cerebral blood flow in rabbits with transcranial Doppler sonography: first results. Tranquart F, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(8):815–8

PSEUDOTUMOR, INFLAMMATORY see **GRANULOMA, PLASMA CELL**

PSEUDOTUMOR, INFLAMMATORY, ORBITAL see **GRANULOMA, PLASMA CELL, ORBITAL**

PSEUDOTUMOR, INFLAMMATORY, PULMONARY see **GRANULOMA, PLASMA CELL, PULMONARY**

PSEUDOURIDINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A C-nucleotide base pair: methylpseudouridine-directed incorporation of formycin triphosphate into RNA catalyzed by T7 RNA polymerase. Piccirilli JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10350–6

CHEMISTRY

Properties of pseudouridine N1 imino protons located in the major groove of an A-form RNA duplex. Hall KB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 25;20(8):1883–9

GENETICS

Sequence and structure requirements for the biosynthesis of pseudouridine (psi 35) in plant pre-tRNA(Tyr). Szweykowska-Kulinska Z, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 May; 11(5):1907–12

METABOLISM

Pseudouridine in the large-subunit (23 S-like) ribosomal RNA. The site of peptidyl transfer in the ribosome? Lane BG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 4;302(1):1–4 (62 ref.)

Pseudouridine modification of U5 RNA in ribonucleoprotein particles assembled in vitro [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1992 Feb;12(2):904] Patton JR. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;11(12):5998–6006

Pseudouridine excretion in healthy subjects and its accumulation in renal failure. Dzúrik R, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(1):64–7

URINE

Reference values of orotic acid, uracil and pseudouridine in urine. Ohba S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:27–30

Simultaneous determination of pseudouridine and creatinine in urine of normal children and patients with leukaemia by high performance liquid chromatography. Li Y, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):191–3

Relationship of urinary pseudouridine and 1-methyladenosine to activity of leukemia and lymphoma. Itoh K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Mar 31;206(3):181–9

Automated determination of orotic acid, uracil and pseudouridine in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with column switching. Ohba S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 23;568(2):325–32

[Evaluation of the advantage of determination of urinary pseudouridine for the early detection of a malignant transformation process] Senden D, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1990 Nov–Dec;10(7–8):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSEUDOXANTHOMA ELASTICUM

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum and angioid streaks of the retina in a patient with "slow channel syndrome" [letter] Lawrence JA. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Oct;14(10):1036

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pseudoxanthoma-elasticum-like skin changes induced by penicillamine. Bolognia JL, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 184(1):12–8

COMPLICATIONS

Angioid streaks in beta thalassaemia minor [letter] O'Donnell BF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct;75(10):639

Development of angioid streaks in association with pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Gomolin JE. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;27(1):30–1

[A case report of pseudoxanthoma elasticum with upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Yamamura H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;92(8):1027–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute arterial thrombosis of the extremity in pseudoxanthoma elasticum] Rodríguez-Camarero SJ, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 Mar–Apr;44(2):58–61 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pseudoxanthoma elasticum--unusual cause of stroke and eye complications] Liedholm LJ, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jul 22;89(30–31):2521–3 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mitral stenosis in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Fukuda K, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1706–7

Early preclinical diagnosis of dominant pseudoxanthoma elasticum by specific ultrastructural changes of dermal elastic and collagen tissue in a family at risk. Hausser I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Oct;87(6):693–700

Heterogeneity of clinical features of pseudoxanthoma elasticum: analysis of thirteen cases in Oita Prefecture from a population of 1,240,000. Katagiri K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Apr;18(4):211–7

[Pseudoxanthoma elasticum and perforating elastoma] Boudghène-Stambouli O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(3):201–3 **(Fre)**

[Pseudoxanthoma elasticum. A X-ray microanalytic study] Fernández Vozmediano JM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Schnitzler's syndrome (urticaria and macroglobulinemia) associated with pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Machet L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(1):22–4

[Specific skin disorders in chronic kidney failure with hemodialysis] Fujisawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan; 50 Suppl:873–8 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Elastase digestion of normal and pseudoxanthoma elasticum lesional skin elastins. Schwartz E, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1991 Oct;55(2):190–5

PATHOLOGY

L-tryptophan-induced eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. I. Report of two cases with pseudoxanthoma-elasticum-like skin changes. Mainetti C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991; 183(1):57–61

Groenblad Strandberg syndrome--a case report. Harikrishnan S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr–Jun; 39(2):74–5

Periumbilical perforating pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Pruzan D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr;26(4):642–4 (7 ref.)

[Differential diagnosis of breast tumors with eczematous breast changes: two rare cases] von Dach B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic aspects of pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Suarez MJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(7):538–9

Sonographic detection of renal changes in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Crespi G, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;13(4):223–5

PSITTACINES

Routes and prevalence of shedding of psittacine beak and feather disease virus. Ritchie BW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov;52(11):1804–9

Hemagglutination by psittacine beak and feather disease virus and use of hemagglutination inhibition for detection of antibodies against the virus. Ritchie BW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov;52(11):1810–5

Neuronal necrosis in budgerigars treated with dimetridazole. Lancaster MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Aug;68(8):280–1

Mycoplasma gallisepticum as a model to assess efficacy of inhalant therapy in budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus). Brown MB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):834–9

Fatal toxoplasmosis in a red lory (Eos bornea). Howerth EW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):642–6

Malignant melanoma in a budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus). Saunders NC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):999–1000

Health risks of housing small psittacines in galvanized wire mesh cages. Howard BR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 1;200(11):1667–74

Cryptosporidiosis in four cockatoos with psittacine beak and feather disease. Latimer KS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):707–10

Evaluation of selected plants for acute toxicosis in budgerigars. Shropshire CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 1;200(7):936–9

Isolation and identification of psittacid herpesvirus 1 from imported psittacines in South Africa. Horner RF, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Jun;63(2):59–62

An outbreak of Pacheco's disease in an aviary of psittacines. O'Toole D, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Apr;4(2):203–5

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies

to psittacine beak and feather disease virus. Ritchie BW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jan;4(1):13–8
Avian acupuncture. Partington M. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar; 4(1):212–22 (11 ref.)
Introduction to psittacine pediatrics. Clipsham R. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1361–91 (23 ref.)
Newcastle disease. Cross GM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1231–9 (40 ref.)
Psittacine vaccines. Fudge AM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1273–9 (10 ref.)
Pet avian medicine. Case reports. Oglesbee BL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1299–306
Pet avian conditions and syndromes of the most frequently presented species seen in practice. Rosskopf WJ Jr, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1189–211 (47 ref.)
Common infectious diseases of psittacine birds seen in practice [published erratum appears in Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1992 Mar;22(2):following Table of Contents] Spenser EL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1213–30 (69 ref.)
A novel DNA virus associated with feather inclusions in psittacine beak and feather disease. Latimer KS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Jul;28(4):300–4
Megabacteriosis in exhibition budgerigars. Baker JR. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 4;131(1):12–4
Enterococcus hirae in septicaemia of psittacine birds. Devriese LA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 20;130(25):558–9
Luxation of the stifle joint in a Major Mitchell cockatoo. Holz P. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 11;130(2):34
[The occurrence of conjunctivitis of unknown etiology in budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus, Shaw 1805)] Korbel R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Dec;19(6):659–63 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Blood chemistry investigated in budgerigars. Itoh N. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):169–70

METABOLISM

Doxycycline plasma concentrations in macaws fed a medicate corn diet. Prus SE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun; 36(2):480–3

PARASITOLOGY

Description of a microfilaria from an umbrella cockatoo (Cacatua alba) and an unsuccessful attempt to infect mosquitoes (Culex pipiens pipiens). Doolen MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):484–7
Trap perches to assess the activity of pyrethrins against the poultry red mite Dermanyssus gallinae in cage birds. McGarry JW, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1991 Sep;12(1–2):1–7
Sarcocystis falcatula of opossums: transmission by cockroaches with fatal pulmonary disease in psittacine birds. Clubb SL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Feb;78(1):116–24

PHYSIOLOGY

The nutrition of the budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus). Earle KE, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S186–92
Formulated diets versus seed mixtures for psittacines. Ullrey DE, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S193–205 (37 ref.)

PSITTACOSIS see **ORNITHOSIS**

PSITTACOSIS–LYMPHOGRANULOMA GROUP see **CHLAMYDIA**

PSOAS ABSCESS

Rheumatic fever, reactive arthritis, and musculoskeletal infections in children. Miller LC. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;3(5):826–31 (22 ref.)
Psoas abscess: case report and review of the literature. Gruenwald I, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1624–6 (9 ref.)
Image interpretation session. Tuberculosis dactylitis, psoas abscess, and lumbar vertebral tuberculosis osteomyelitis. **Radiographics** 1992 Jan;12(1):192–5
[Primary abscess of the psoas muscle] Ruiz Rubio JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jul–Aug;44(6):746–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Staphylococcus aureus psoas abscess in a patient with AIDS. Nelson MR, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Jul–Aug;3(4):294

DIAGNOSIS

Primary psoas abscess: report of one case. Yeh HY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Jan–Feb;33(1):72–6
Primary pyogenic abscess of the psoas muscle. Malhotra R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Feb;74(2):278–84
Primary psoas abscess: case report and review of the literature. Sathyamoorthy P. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Apr; 33(2):201–3
[Primary abscess of the psoas. Report of 3 cases and review of the literature] Salinas Sánchez AS, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):553–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The penetration of drugs into the lesions of spinal tuberculosis. Kumar K. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(1):67–8

ETIOLOGY

Changing etiology of iliopsoas abscess. Walsh TR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Apr;163(4):413–6
Psoas abscess following ingestion of psoas. Archer BD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Aug;62(8):662–4
Kidney rupture and psoas abscess after ESWL. Davidson T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Dec;68(6):657–8
The etiology of psoas abscess [letter; comment] Thaler W. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 May;35(5):513–4. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1991 Sep;34(9):784–9.
Pott's disease revisited. Paravertebral abscess extending into the right lower extremity. Beale RW, et al. **N C Med J** 1992 May;53(5):217–20
Subacute retroperitoneal appendicitis [letter] Hasse GM. **Pediatr Ann** 1991 Jul;20(7):342
Psoas abscess due to an epidural spinal cord stimulation catheter [letter] Gutiérrez Vall de Cabres V, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(1):119
Latent psoas abscess after anterior spinal fusion. Hresko MT, et al. **Spine** 1992 May;17(5):590–3
Acute abdominal complications of tuberculous psoas abscesses [letter] Singh G, et al. **Tubercle** 1991 Dec; 72(4):309
[Anatomoclinical conference at the Pitié-Salpêtrière Hospital. Psoas abscess in a 17-year-old male] Christoforov B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(8):619–24 **(Fre)**
[Psoas abscess complicating Crohn's disease] Cellier C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of psoas abscess due to renal pelvic carcinoma complicated with non-ketotic hyperosmolar diabetic coma] Miyata Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 28(5):688–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A psoas abscess in a patient with Crohn's disease] Sáez-Royuela F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Jan; 81(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycobacterium bovis vertebral osteomyelitis and psoas abscess after intravesical BCG therapy for bladder carcinoma. Katz DS, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):63–6
[Primary pneumococcal abscess in the psoas muscle] Bruggeling W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 7; 136(10):481–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Primary pneumococcal abscess in the Psoas muscle (letter)] Tijhuis GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 27; 136(26):1271–2 **(Dut)**
[Brucella and bilateral psoas abscess (letter)] Fábregas MD, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Aug–Sep; 9(7):446–7 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Iconographic rubric. Neonatal psoas abscess simulating hip arthritis] François A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Jan; 49(1):55–6 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Psoas abscess: difficulties encountered [see comments] Procaccino JA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Sep; 34(9):784–9. Comment in: Dis Colon Rectum 1992 May;35(5):513–4.

THERAPY

Strategies in the management of pyogenic psoas abscesses. MacGillivray DC, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Nov;57(11):701–5
Acute pyogenic psoas abscess in children. Parbhoo A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):663–6

PSOAS MUSCLES

Percutaneous decompression for femoral neuropathy secondary to heparin-induced retroperitoneal hematoma: case report and review of the literature. Merrick HW, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Nov;57(11):706–11 (28 ref.)
Pyogenic psoas abscess. Isabel L, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Nov;61(11):857–60
Iliopsoas bursal distension caused by acetabular loosening after total hip arthroplasty. A rare complication of total hip arthroplasty. Matsumoto K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jun;(279):144–8
Ilio-psoas bursa enlargement. Meaney JF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Mar;45(3):161–8
Infective iliopsoas bursitis. A case report. Manueddu CA, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(2):135–7
Plasma cell granuloma presenting as an iliopsoas mass—mimicking a rhabdomyosarcoma. Shedden AI, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(6):444
Femoral neuropathy due to psoas hematoma revisited. Report of three cases with serious outcomes. Chevalier X, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jun;17(6):724–6
[Conflict between psoas and total hip prosthesis] Lequesne M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Oct;58(9):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hydatidosis of the psoas muscle. Description of a case and review of the literature] Zambelli S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Sep;44(7):864–6 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Idiopathic infarction of the psoas with lumbar plexus involvement. Smellie WJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 May;74(3):468–9

CHEMISTRY

Postmortem interval estimation by creatinine levels in human psoas muscle. Brion F, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Dec; 52(1):113–20

DRUG EFFECTS

[Anticoagulants and psoas hematoma] Rosset P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1–2):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Psoas abscess following ingestion of psoas. Archer BD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Aug;62(8):662–4
Posttraumatic hematoma of iliacus muscle with paralysis of the femoral nerve. Kumar S, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992; 6(1):110–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

["Penetrating" atheromatous ulcer of the iliac artery (letter)] Clément R, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 22;21(7):316 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Bilateral ureterovaginal fistula treated by psoas hitch and uretero-appendicocystostomy. Yokoyama M, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1102–4
[Psoas bladder hitch procedure. Apropos of 20 cases] el Mrini M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(7–8):321–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasonography in the study of diseases of the iliopsoas muscle] Festa L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jan–Feb; 83(1–2):123–7 **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Vertebrate muscle Z-line structure: an electron microscopic study of negatively-stained myofibrils. Tskhovrebova LA. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1991 Oct;12(5):425–38

PSORALEN see **FICUSIN**

PSORALEN ULTRAVIOLET A THERAPY see **PUVA THERAPY**

PSORALENS

Oligodeoxynucleotide-directed photo-induced cross-linking of HIV proviral DNA via triple-helix formation. Giovannangéli C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25; 20(16):4275–81
Angelicins, angular analogs of psoralens: chemistry, photochemical, photobiological and phototherapeutic properties. Bordin F, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Dec; 52(3):331–63 (236 ref.)
Studies in the synthesis of furocoumarins. Part 29: Synthesis of aminomethyl psoralen and angelicin derivatives as potential photo-chemotherapeutic agents. Madhavarao SS, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Sep;46(9):644–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dietary exposure to furocoumarins. Wagstaff DJ. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;14(3):261–72
[How do blisters develop after contact with hogweed and which treatment is indicated?] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 21;135(38):1764–5 **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of osthole and columbianetin acetate in Angelica pubescens by reversed phase HPLC. Sha ZF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(10):798–800

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structure of a psoralen derivative of a monosubstituted 18-crown-6 ether. Brisse F, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1991 Aug 15;47 (Pt 8):1683–7
Methylangelicins: structure activity studies on the role of methyl groups present in 3,4 and 4',5' photoreactive sites. Vedaldi D, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Nov;46(11):1381–406
Azapsoralens: new potential photochemotherapeutic agents for psoriasis. Vedaldi D, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Dec; 46(12):1407–33
Syntheses of psoralen analogues and evaluation of their inhibition of epidermal growth factor binding. Heindel ND, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Jul;80(7):686–9
Studies in the synthesis of furocoumarins. Part 29: Synthesis

of aminomethyl psoralen and angelicin derivatives as potential photo-chemotherapeutic agents. Madhavarao SS, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Sep;46(9):644-6

CHEMISTRY

Photochemistry of the psoralens. Hearst JE.
Chem Res Toxicol 1989 Mar-Apr;2(2):69-75 (41 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Systemic immunosuppression of cell-mediated immune reactions by a monofunctional psoralen plus ultraviolet A radiation. Ullrich SE.
Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed 1991 Jun; 8(3):116-22

METABOLISM

Photobinding of 8-methoxypsoralen, 4,6,4'-trimethylangelicin and chlorpromazine to Wistar rat epidermal biomacromolecules in vivo. Schoonderwoerd SA, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Aug;10(3):257-68

[The production of furocumarin in Apium graveolens L. and Pastinaca sativa L. after infection with Sclerotinia slcerotiorum] Uecker S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Aug; 46(8):599-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential inhibition of epidermal growth factor binding by photoactivated psoralens and the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate in cells overexpressing protein kinase C. Georgiadis C, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1991 Oct 24;42(10):2003-9

Photodynamic degradation of vitamin E induced by psoralens. Costantini C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 12;1116(3):291-6

Photochemical inactivation of viruses with psoralens: an overview. Hanson CV. **Blood Cells** 1992;18(1):7-25 (31 ref.)

Photochemical inactivation of viruses and bacteriophage in plasma and plasma fractions. Morel P, et al.
Blood Cells 1992;18(1):27-41; Discussion 41-2

Phage nucleoprotein-psoralen interaction: quantitative characterization of dark and photoreactions. Rontó G, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jan;12(1):9-27 (74 ref.)

Effects of post-treatment incubation on recombinogenesis in incision-proficient and incision-deficient strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: II. Recombinogenesis after the photoaddition of furocoumarins. Saeki T, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 1991 Dec;32(4):366-77

Inhibitory effects of furocoumarins in Salmonella typhimurium TA98 on the mutagenicity of dictamnine and rutacridone, promutagens from Ruta graveolens L. Schimmer O, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Nov;6(6):501-6

The photobiological activity of 5-geranoxypsoralen and its photoproducts. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1992 Apr;55(4):529-32

Biological properties of some benzopsoralen derivatives. Bordin F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Feb;55(2):221-9

Psoralens cleave pBR322 DNA under ultraviolet radiation. Kagan J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Aug;56(2):185-93

Photohemolysis sensitized by psoralen: reciprocity law is not fulfilled. Potapenko AYa, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Sep;54(3):375-9

HPRT gene expression differs in mutants derived from normal and Fanconi anemia cells: analysis of spontaneous and psoralen-photoinduced mutants. Guillouf C, et al.
Somat Cell Mol Genet 1991 Nov;17(6):591-9

Inhibition and induction of drug metabolism by psoralens: alterations in duration of sleep induced by hexobarbital and in clearance of caffeine and hexobarbital in mice. Apseloff G, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Nov;21(11):1461-71

[Psoralen sensitized thermoactivated photodamage to leukocyte membranes] Kiagova AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Nov-Dec;36(6):1061-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of psoralen plus ultraviolet A radiation on in vivo growth of melanoma cells. Aubin F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5893-7

PSORIASIS

Nail psoriasis. Farber EM, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Sep;50(3):174-8 (39 ref.)

Natural history and treatment of scalp psoriasis. Farber EM, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Jun;49(6):396-400

An update on common skin diseases. Acne, psoriasis, contact dermatitis, and warts. Millikan LE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 May 1;91(6):96-8, 101-4, 107-10 passim (3 ref.)

[Psoriasis: an autoimmune disease] Manna R, et al.
Minerva Med 1992 Jul-Aug;83(7-8):403-14 (10 ref.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Production of interleukin-2 by mononuclear cells in vitro in patients with atopic dermatitis and psoriasis. Comparison with serum interleukin-2 receptor levels. Kapp A, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1991;71(5):403-6

Serum vitamin A levels in psoriasis: results from the First National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey [letter] Safavi K. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Aug;128(8):1130-1

Effect of UVB plus tar therapy on serum levels of interleukin-2 receptors in patients with psoriasis. Betti R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Sep;16(5):364-6

Serum aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis: relation to liver fibrosis [letter; comment] Kanzler MH, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Mar;26(3 Pt 2):509. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Jul;25(1 Pt 1):50-3.

Neopterin, immune activation, and psoriasis [letter; comment] [see comments] de Rie MA, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 9; 338(8776):1208. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 21;338(8769):759. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1522.

Behavior of calciotropic hormones in psoriasis. Rico H, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(1):12-5

[Development and a clinical test of a method of assessing the interactions between polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocytes in human blood] Adamenko GP.
Lab Delo 1991;(9):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fluoxetine-induced psoriasis. Hemlock C, et al.
Ann Pharmacother 1992 Feb;26(2):211-2

Psoriasis and psoriasiform eruptions associated with propranolol--the role of an immunological mechanism. Halevy S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(7):472-3

Psoriasis induced by interferon-alpha. Funk J, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1991 Nov;125(5):463-5

Facial and eyelid psoriasis after cyclosporin withdrawal [letter] Bernhard JD, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Sep; 16(5):401

Psoriasis-like skin reaction in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis after sulphasalazine therapy. Bliddal H, et al.
Clin Rheumatol 1991 Jun;10(2):178-80

Synergistic induction of interleukin-6 by tumor necrosis factor and lithium chloride in mice: possible role in the triggering and exacerbation of psoriasis by lithium treatment. Beyaert R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Aug; 22(8):2181-4

Lithium-induced psoriasis of the fingernails. Rudolph RI. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jan;26(1):135-6

Psoriasis worsened by antimalarial prophylaxis [letter] Vestey JP, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Mar;24(2):211-2

[Psoriasis following metipranolol (letter)] Steinkraus V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 22;116(47):1814 **(Ger)**

[Psoriasis and beta-blockade] Steinkraus V, et al.
Hautarzt 1992 Apr;43(4):179-83 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Calciphylaxis in a hemodialysis patient: appearance after parathyroidectomy during a psoriatic flare. Poch E, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1992 Mar;19(3):285-8

Palmoplantar pustulotic arthro-osteitis of the peripheral joints with no sternocostoclavicular lesions. Takagi M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr;51(4):558-60

Disseminated histoplasmosis in patients receiving low-dose methotrexate therapy for psoriasis. Witty LA, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1992 Jan;128(1):91-3

Psoriasis, psoriatic arthritis and the possible association with Sjögren's syndrome. Collins P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Mar;126(3):242-5

Capillary leak syndrome in generalized pustular psoriasis [letter] Handfield-Jones SE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 127(1):64

Pulmonary capillary leak syndrome complicating generalized pustular psoriasis: possible role of cytokines. McGregor JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Nov;125(5):472-4

Scarring alopecia and psoriasis [letter] van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 May;126(5):524-5

Psoriasis and Reiter's syndrome. Shupack JL, et al.
Clin Dermatol 1991 Jan-Mar;9(1):53-8 (20 ref.)

Bullous pemphigoid occurring in psoriatic plaques in association with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Smith WD, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1991 Sep;16(5):389-91 (14 ref.)

Nonpustular psoriatic lesions detected by Tc-99m HMPAO labeled granulocytes. Park CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;17(8):656-7

Arthropathy associated with palmoplantar pustulosis. Szanto E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;10(2):130-5

Benign symmetric lipomatosis in a patient with severe scalp psoriasis. Harkaway KS. **Cutis** 1992 May;49(5):330-2

Oral lesions in patients with psoriasis: a controlled study. Morris LF, et al. **Cutis** 1992 May;49(5):339-44 (45 ref.)

Concomitance of psoriasis and atopic dermatitis. Beer WE, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(4):265-70

Psoriasis developing in a patch of leprosy as a Koebner phenomenon. Pavithran K. **Indian J Lepr** 1992 Apr-Jun; 64(2):197-9

Leprosy and psoriasis occurring together [letter; comment] Nigam PK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;30(9):676. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1990 Sep;29(7):531-2.

Pustular osteoarthropathy and its differential diagnosis. Wetzel R, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(2):101-4

Megaloblastic anemia associated with psoriasis: case report and review of the literature. Iwama A, et al.
Intern Med 1992 Jan;31(1):127-30 (30 ref.)

Prevalence of malignant tumors in patients with psoriasis [letter; comment] Strumia R. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Sep;25(3):579. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1056-60.

The coexistence of psoriasis vulgaris, Sjögren's syndrome, and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Nogita T, et al.
J Dermatol 1992 May;19(5):302-5

Sternoclavicular pustulotic osteitis (SAPHO). 20-year interval between skin and bone lesions. Kahn MF, et al.
J Rheumatol 1991 Jul;18(7):1104-8

Psoriasis regression in terminal AIDS [letter; comment] Colebunders R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 2;339(8801):1110. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):686.

SAPHO syndrome. Kahn MF, et al.
Rheum Dis Clin North Am 1992 Feb;18(1):225-46 (148 ref.)

[Nail psoriasis] Gueissaz F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(1):57-63 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Palmoplantar pustulosis disclosing acute monocytic leukemia] Khuong MA, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991; 118(11):885-6 **(Fre)**

[Candida pustulosis in a HIV-seropositive heroin-addict (letter)] Gallais V, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 11; 21(14):677-8 **(Fre)**

[Osteoarticular manifestations of palmoplantaris pustulosis. A prospective study of 15 cases] Le Loët X, et al.
Presse Med 1991 Sep 14;20(28):1307-11 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic enterocolopathies and SAPHO syndrome. 8 cases] Kahn MF, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Feb; 59(2):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[SAPHO: first Polynesian case (letter)] Prigent D, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1992 Mar;59(3):234-5 **(Fre)**

[SAPHO-llow up (letter)] Schreiber S.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1992 Mar;59(3):235 **(Fre)**

[A case of multiple mononeuropathy associated with pustulosis palmaris et plantaris (PPP)] Hara M, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1991 Sep;31(9):1025-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Exanthematic type of pustular psoriasis consisting of two types of pustular lesion. Matsumura N, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1991;71(5):442-4

MR imaging of sternocostoclavicular arthro-osteitis with palmoplantar pustulosis. Ginalski JM, et al.
Eur J Radiol 1992 May-Jun;14(3):221-2

DRUG THERAPY

Peptide T in the treatment of severe psoriasis. Delfino M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(1):68-9

Long-term efficacy and tolerability of topical calcipotriol in psoriasis. Results of an open study. Kragballe K, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1991;71(6):475-8

A hydrocolloid occlusive dressing plus triamcinolone acetonide cream is superior to clobetasol cream in palmo-plantar pustulosis. Kragballe K, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1991;71(6):540-2

Peptide T a new treatment for psoriasis? A study of nine patients. Marcusson JA, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1991;71(6):479-83

A novel dithranol formulation in the over night treatment of psoriasis at home. Christensen OB, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1992;172:25-7

An open, parallel groups, study of the importance of thoroughness of application in the treatment of psoriasis with a dithranol cream (Micanol). Mørk NJ, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1992;172:23-4

The history of dithranol and related hydroxyanthrones, their efficacy, side effects, and different regimens employed in the treatment of psoriasis. A review. Mustakallio KK.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1992;172:7-9 (5 ref.)

Short- and long-contact therapy using a new dithranol formulation in individually adjusted dosages in the management of psoriasis. Thune P, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1992;172:28-9

Short-contact treatment at home with Micanol. Volden G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;172:20-2

Pharmacologic doses of lovastatin do not predictably affect the course of psoriasis [letter] Aronson PJ, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1992 Jan;128(1):124

Intralesional cyclosporine for psoriasis. Relationship of dose, tissue levels, and efficacy. Burns MK, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1992 Jun;128(6):786-90

The effect of flash lamp-pulsed dye laser on psoriasis [letter] Hacker SM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jun;128(6):853-5

Tacrolimus (FK 506)--a new therapeutic agent for severe recalcitrant psoriasis. Jegasothy BV, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1992 Jun;128(6):781-5

Are topical corticosteroids useful adjunctive therapy for the treatment of psoriasis with ultraviolet radiation? A review of the literature. Meola T Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Nov;127(11):1708-13 (17 ref.)

The antipsoriatic drug, anthralin, inhibits protein kinase C--implications for its mechanism of action. Hegemann L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(3):179-83

Psoriasis in childhood. Verbov J. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan; 67(1):75-6

Anthralin derivatives--inhibition of 5-lipoxygenase--antipsoriatic efficacy. Tanzer H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1991 Nov;324(11):841-6

Formulation of 1-alpha,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol topical ointment for psoriasis treatment. Hayball PJ, et al.
Australas J Dermatol 1991;32(2):107-10

Epidermal cytokeratin and immunocyte responses during treatment of psoriasis with calcipotriol and betamethasone

valerate. Berth-Jones J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Apr; 126(4):356–61

A comparison of the efficacy and relapse rates of narrowband UVB (TL-01) monotherapy vs. etretinate (re-TL-01) vs. etretinate-PUVA (re-PUVA) in the treatment of psoriasis patients. Green C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jul;127(1):5–9

Consensus conference on cyclosporin A for psoriasis February 1992. Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;126(6):621–3 (0 ref.)

Psoriasis treatment with vitamin D3 analogue MC 903 [letter; comment] Nieboer C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Mar; 126(3):302–3. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1991 Mar;124(3):221–9.

The effect of oral indomethacin on psoriasis treated with the Ingram regime. Sheehan-Dare RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;125(3):253–5

Re-examining crude coal tar treatment for psoriasis. Williams RE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;126(6):608–10

Cyclosporin treatment of psoriasis [news] Short R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Sep;46(3):185

Cyclosporine A in psoriasis. Rebora A. **Clin Dermatol** 1991 Oct-Dec;9(4):515–22 (62 ref.)

Bath-water delivery of 8-methoxypsoralen therapy for psoriasis. Collins P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 May; 16(3):165–7

Topical corticosteroid therapy in psoriasis vulgaris [letter; comment] Elliott GW. **Cutis** 1991 Aug;48(2):112d. Comment on: Cutis 1990 Oct;46(4):341–50.

Multiple carcinoma in patients with psoriasis caused by psoralen-ultraviolet A therapy, natural killer cell insufficiency, or intensified sun exposure? Rubins AY, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Jun;49(6):430–2

Histamine and histamine type-2 receptor antagonists in psoriasis. Mechanisms and speculations. Nielsen HJ. **Dan Med Bull** 1991 Dec;38(6):478–80 (57 ref.)

Lymphopenia and decrease in the total number of circulating CD3+ and CD4+ T cells during 'long-term' PUVA treatment for psoriasis. Borroni G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(1):10–4

Intermittent corticosteroid maintenance treatment of psoriasis: a double-blind multicenter trial of augmented betamethasone dipropionate ointment in a pulse dose treatment regimen. Katz HI, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991; 183(4):269–74

Treatment of nummular psoriasis with a clobetasol propionate stick. Bergstedt C, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(1):51–3

Evidence for CD8+ cell increase in long-term PUVA-treated psoriatic patients after PUVA discontinuation. Borroni G, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 185(1):69–71

Vitamin D therapy in psoriasis. Araugo OE, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(7–8):835–9 (16 ref.)

Vitamin D in psoriasis. Lee SH, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jul-Aug; 25(7–8):753–4 (12 ref.)

Calcipotriol ointment for plaque psoriasis. **Drug Ther Bull** 1992 Mar 2;30(5):17–8

Calcipotriol. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in psoriasis vulgaris. Murdoch D, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Mar;43(3):415–29 (41 ref.)

Azapsoralens: new potential photochemotherapeutic agents for psoriasis. Vedaldi D, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Dec; 46(12):1407–33

Treatment of psoriasis with aminophylline [letter] Man M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 May;31(5):370–1

Development of anthralin short-contact therapy in psoriasis: survey of published clinical trials. Naldi L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;31(2):126–30

Evaluation of halobetasol propionate ointment in the treatment of plaque psoriasis: report on two double-blind, vehicle-controlled studies. Bernhard J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Dec;25(6 Pt 2):1170–4

A comparative, multicenter, double blind trial of 0.05% halobetasol propionate ointment and 0.1% betamethasone valerate ointment in the treatment of patients with chronic, localized plaque psoriasis. Blum G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Dec;25(6 Pt 2):1153–6

Hydroxyurea therapy. Boyd AS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Sep;25(3):518–24 (70 ref.)

Cyclosporine in psoriasis: a multicenter dose-finding study in severe plaque psoriasis. The German Multicenter Study. Christophers E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jan; 26(1):86–90

PUVA and skin cancer. A historical cohort study on 492 patients. Chuang TY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb; 26(2 Pt 1):173–7

Comparative study of calcipotriol (MC 903) ointment and betamethasone 17-valerate ointment in patients with psoriasis vulgaris. Cunliffe WJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 1):736–43

Peptide T improves psoriasis when infused into lesions in nanogram amounts. Farber EM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Oct;25(4):658–64

A double-blind, multicenter comparison of 0.05% halobetasol propionate ointment and 0.05% clobetasol propionate ointment in patients with chronic, localized plaque psoriasis. Goldberg B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Dec;25(6 Pt 2):1145–8

Hypertriglyceridemia in patients with psoriasis treated with cyclosporine. Grossman RM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Oct;25(4):648–51

Halobetasol propionate cream by day and halobetasol propionate ointment at night for the treatment of pediatric patients with chronic, localized plaque psoriasis and atopic dermatitis. Herz G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Dec; 25(6 Pt 2):1166–9

A double-blind, vehicle-controlled paired comparison of halobetasol propionate cream on patients with plaque psoriasis. Katz HI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Dec; 25(6 Pt 2):1175–8

The development of B-cell lymphoma in a patient with psoriasis treated with cyclosporine. Koo JY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 2):836–40

Alterations in renal function in psoriasis patients treated with cyclosporine, 5 mg/kg/day. Margolis DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 1):195–7

A double-blind, multicenter comparison between 0.05% halobetasol propionate ointment and 0.05% betamethasone dipropionate ointment in chronic plaque psoriasis. Mensing H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Dec;25(6 Pt 2):1149–52

Etretinate increases carcinoembryonic antigen in palmar scrapings. Penneys NS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jun;26(6):940–2

Multiple eruptive benign keratoses associated with cyclosporine therapy for psoriasis. Ross M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jan;26(1):128–9

Photochemotherapy for severe psoriasis without or in combination with acitretin: a randomized, double-blind comparison study. Tanew A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Oct;25(4):682–4

A therapeutic trial of the use of penicillin V or erythromycin with or without rifampin in the treatment of psoriasis. Vincent F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Mar;26(3 Pt 2):458–61

Subcutaneous administration of methotrexate. Zackheim HS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jun;26(6):1008

Psoriasis: immunopathology and long-term treatment with cyclosporin. Fry L. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5 Suppl A:277–83

Cyclosporin for palmoplantar pustulosis. Reitamo S, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5 Suppl A:285–7 (17 ref.)

Vitamin D analogues in the treatment of psoriasis. Kragballe K. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 May;49(1):46–52 (52 ref.)

Efficacy of ciclosporin in two cases of erthrodermic psoriasis [letter] Nogita T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 May;18(5):302–4

Efficacy of bimolane in the Malassezia ovalis model of psoriasis. Xu B, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):707–13

Studies of the effect of cyclosporine in psoriasis in vivo: combined effects on activated T lymphocytes and epidermal regenerative maturation. Gottlieb AB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Mar;98(3):302–9

Comparison of minimal phototoxic dose and skin type for determining initial UVA dose in oral liquid methoxsalen photochemotherapy for the treatment of psoriasis. Rafal ES, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Dec;97(6):1048–52

Simple assays of retinoid activity as potential screens for compounds that may be useful in treatment of psoriasis. West MR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jul;99(1):95–100

Use of cyclosporin for psoriasis in HIV-positive patient [letter] [see comments] Allen BR. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 14; 339(8794):686. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 2;339(8801):1110.

Serum creatinine or glomerular filtration rate for monitoring cyclosporin therapy [letter; comment] Feutren G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):1017. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jul 27;338(8761):231–4.

Toxicity of Chinese herbal remedies [letter] Graham-Brown R. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):673–4

Fish oil and psoriasis [letter; comment] McCarthy G. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):824. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jul 27;338(8761):231–4.

Cyclosporin ointment for psoriasis and atopic dermatitis [letter] Mizoguchi M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 2; 339(8801):1120

Neutropenia due to low-dose methotrexate therapy for psoriasis and rheumatoid arthritis may be fatal. Mayall B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 7;155(7):480–4

Detection of benzo[a]pyrene-diol-epoxide-DNA adducts in white blood cells of psoriatic patients treated with coal tar. Paleologo M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jan;281(1):11–6

Vitamin D and psoriasis. Lowe KE, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1992 May;50(5):138–42 (41 ref.)

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Drugs: Retinoid therapy for severe dermatological disorders. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jul;90(1 Pt 1):119–20

A quantitative method for measuring antipsoriatic activity of drugs by the mouse tail test. Bosman B, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1992;5(1):41–8

Clinical and biochemical effects of an oral leukotriene biosynthesis inhibitor (MK886) in psoriasis. de Jong EM, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1991;4(4):278–85

FK 506: a new therapeutic agent for severe recalcitrant psoriasis. Abu-Elmagd K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec; 23(6):3322–4

Metabolic effects of FK 506 in patients with severe psoriasis: short-term follow-up of seven cases. Nikolaidis NL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3325–7

Influence of FK 506 on T lymphocytes, Langerhans' cells and the expression of cytokine receptors and adhesion molecules in psoriatic skin lesions: a preliminary study. Thomson AW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec; 23(6):3330–1

[Treatment of psoriasis using dithranol] de Vet AA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 1;136(5):214–7 (20 ref.) **(Dut)**

[The treatment of psoriasis with dithranol (letter)] Korstanje MJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 21;136(12):597–8 **(Dut)**

[Hazards of treatment of psoriasis with sulfasalozine (letter)] Bodokh I, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 4;21(13):630–1 **(Fre)**

[Clinical trials in dermatology. Evaluation of the tolerability and efficacy of a topical antipsoriatic treatment] Dahan C, et al. **Therapie** 1991 May-Jun;46(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful use of isotretinoin in type Zumbusch generalized pustular psoriasis following recovered etretinate-induced hepatitis] Marhold I, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Sep;42(9):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Curling and kinking of hair caused by etretinate] Schauder S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Aug;43(8):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methotrexate--indications and adverse effects (letter)] Wolter M. **Hautarzt** 1991 Oct;42(10):654 **(Ger)**

[Significance of ultraviolet light in the pathogenesis of systemic lupus erythematosus: case report and discussion of the literature] Pirner K, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 51(1):20–4 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clofibrate treatment of psoriasis with hypertriglycemia--clinical, histological and laboratory analysis] Imamura T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;101(6):623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the dry distillation tar of delipidated soybean (Glyteer) on a psoriasic model in the mouse (4)] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;99(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with etretinate (Tigason) in 26 patients with psoriasis] Gajardo J. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 May; 117(5):516–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysozyme and IgA concentrations in serum and saliva from psoriatic patients. Gasior-Chrzan B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(2):138–40

Decreased specific anti-elastase activity in the uninvolved skin of patients with psoriasis. Glinski W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(4):224–9

Casein kinase II activity in psoriatic epidermis. Mitev VI, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(2):111–3

Gene expression of protein kinase C subtypes in normal and psoriatic epidermis. Wevers A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(1):5–7

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase in psoriatic skin [letter] Bouclier M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;125(3):292

Type I keratinocyte transglutaminase: expression in human skin and psoriasis. Schroeder WT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jul;99(1):27–34

Cyclooxygenase activity is increased in platelets from psoriatic patients. Vila L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Nov;97(5):922–6

Lesional elastase activity in psoriasis, contact dermatitis, and atopic dermatitis. Wiedow O, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Sep;99(3):306–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Association of psoriasis and atopic dermatitis. A prospective study] Lambert A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(3):221 **(Fre)**

[The incidence of atopic symptoms in patients with psoriasis] Röcken M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Nov;42(11):684–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The role of streptococcal infection in the initiation of guttate psoriasis. Telfer NR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jan; 128(1):39–42

Smoking habits in psoriasis: a case control study. Mills CM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jul;127(1):18–21

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis in association with Fanconi's anemia and psoriasis. A possible common pathogenetic mechanism. Steens RD, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):637–8

Acromegaly and psoriasis. Todd DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 May;16(3):222–3

Treatment-resistant psoriasis due to a mastectomy sleeve: an extensive Koebner response. Bernstein EF, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Jul;50(1):65–7

Keratinocytic versus neutrophilic causation in psoriasis [letter] Paslin D. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Aug;30(8):601

The role of neutrophils in the pathogenesis of psoriasis [letter] van de Kerkhof PC. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Aug;30(8):600–1

Common pathways for epidermal growth and inflammation and their relevance in the pathogenesis of psoriasis. van de Kerkhof PC. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Nov;30(11):755–62 (71 ref.)

Psoriasis. I. Pathogenesis. Griffiths CE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jul;27(1):98–101 (32 ref.)

Annular pustular psoriasis induced by UV radiation from tanning salon use. Rosen RM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Aug;25(2 Pt 1):336–7

A deficient function of the antioxidative system of the organism as an aetiopathogenetic factor in psoriasis. Popov I, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Jul;35(3):229–36 (100 ref.)

GENETICS

Psoriasis vulgaris, fetal growth, and genomic imprinting. Traupe H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Mar 1;42(5):649–54

Study of HLA class I, class II and complement genes (C2, C4A, C4B and BF) in Japanese psoriatics and analysis of a newly-found high-risk haplotype by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Nakagawa H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(5):281–4

In situ expression of messenger RNA of interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 in psoriasis: interleukin-6 involved in formation of psoriatic lesions. Ohta Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(6):351–6

Cellular retinoic acid-binding protein type 2 mRNA is overexpressed in human psoriatic skin as shown by in situ hybridization. Didierjean L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):204–8

Immunoglobulin heavy chain gene polymorphisms in Italian patients with psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis. Sakkas LI, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;30(6):449–50

Amphiregulin messenger RNA is elevated in psoriatic epidermis and gastrointestinal carcinomas. Cook PW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3224–7

Specific nucleotide sequence of HLA-C is strongly associated with psoriasis vulgaris. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Nov;97(5):762

C-fos and c-jun proto-oncogene expression is decreased in psoriasis: an in situ quantitative analysis. Basset-Séguin N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Oct;97(4):672–8

HISTORY

Introduction of anthralin into dermatology [letter; comment] Barth J. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;31(1):67. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1991 Apr;30(4):295–302.

IMMUNOLOGY

Lysozyme and IgA concentrations in serum and saliva from psoriatic patients. Gasior-Chrzan B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(2):138–40

Role of T cell activation in the pathogenesis of psoriasis. Gottlieb AB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30; 636:377–9

A distinct stratum corneum antigen in psoriasis and its reactions with stratum corneum autoantibodies. Qutaishat SS, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Apr;100(4):341–6

Quantitation of soluble CD27, a T-cell activation antigen, and soluble interleukin-2 receptor in serum from patients with psoriasis. de Rie MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991; 283(8):533–4

Psoriasis and psoriasiform eruptions associated with propranolol—the role of an immunological mechanism. Halevy S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(7):472–3

Antikeratin 14 monoclonal antibody staining in psoriasis and seborrhoeic keratosis: immunofluorescence and two colour FACS studies. Wongwaisayawan H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(6):405–10

The immunology of psoriasis. Baker BS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;126(1):1–9 (87 ref.)

Cross-reactivity between streptococcal M surface antigen and human skin. McFadden J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Nov;125(5):443–7

Preferential activation of the alternative pathway of complement in psoriatic lesional skin [letter] Takematsu H, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(2):159–60

Density of epidermal Langerhans cells in psoriasis patients treated with an aromatic retinoid (RO 10-9359). An immunoperoxidase study using anti-T6 and anti-Ia monoclonal antibodies. Guzman de Fleury M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Jul;1(3):227–34

Effects of chloroquine on antigen-presenting functions of epidermal cells from normal and psoriatic skin. Demidem A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Feb;98(2):181–6

Autoimmune mechanisms in psoriasis. Reeves WH. **Semin Dermatol** 1991 Sep;10(3):217–24 (68 ref.)

[Disorders of T-cell immunity in patients with eczema, atopic dermatitis and psoriasis] Khazizov IE. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;69(10):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Parathyroid hormone related protein is localized in the granular layer of normal skin and in the dermal infiltrates of mycosis fungoides but is absent in psoriatic lesions. Juhlin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(2):81–3

Biochemical and biological characterization of NAP-1/IL-8-related cytokines in lesional psoriatic scale. Schröder JM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;305:97–107 (32 ref.)

Keratin 17: a useful marker in anti-psoriatic therapies. de Jong EM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(7):480–2

Psoriatic skin reveals the in vivo presence of an epidermal IL-1 inhibitor. Kim NI, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992; 284(2):71–6

Electrophoretic mobilities of keratinocytes from normal skin and psoriatic lesions. Knopf B, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(2):117–8

Intra- and inter-individual variations in cornified envelope peptide composition in normal and psoriatic skin. Legrain V, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(8):512–5

Expression of the L-fucose moiety on epidermal keratinocytes in psoriasis induced by the Koebner phenomenon: a sequential study. Heng MC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;126(6):575–81

Overexpression of extracellular matrix receptors (VLA-3, 5 and 6) on psoriatic keratinocytes. Kellner I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;125(3):211–6

Effects of topical calcipotriol on calcium metabolism in psoriatic patients: comparison with oral calcitriol. Gumowski-Sunek D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991; 183(4):275–9

A study of protein synthesis in cells cultured from involved psoriatic skin. Easty DJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(7–8):579–84

Defect of epidermal 12(S)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid receptors in psoriasis. Arenberger P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;22(4):235–43

Immunohistochemical study on the pattern of 50 kd cytokeratin in psoriasis. Fedi AM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;31(1):30–2

Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in normal and psoriatic epidermis. Hammerberg C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug; 90(2):571–83

Aberrant integrin expression during epidermal wound healing and in psoriatic epidermis. Hertle MD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):1892–901

Expression, topography, and function of integrin receptors are severely altered in keratinocytes from involved and uninvolved psoriatic skin. Pellegrini G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):1783–95

Epidermal Merkel cells in psoriatic lesions: immunohistochemical investigations on neuroendocrine antigen expression. Wollina U, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 May;3(3):145–50

The insulin-like growth factor I receptor is overexpressed in psoriatic epidermis, but is differentially regulated from the epidermal growth factor receptor. Krane JF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Apr 1;175(4):1081–90

Interleukin-8 immunoreactivity in the skin of healthy subjects and patients with palmoplantar pustulosis and psoriasis. Anttila HS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jan;98(1):96–101

Enhanced synthesis of cysteinyl leukotrienes in psoriasis. Fauler J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jul;99(1):8–11

Anthralin decreases keratinocyte TGF-alpha expression and EGF-receptor binding in vitro. Gottlieb AB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 May;98(5):680–5

Lipocortin I (annexin I) is preferentially localized on the plasma membrane in keratinocytes of psoriatic lesional epidermis as shown by immunofluorescence microscopy. Kitajima Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Dec;97(6):1032–8

Molecular cloning, occurrence, and expression of a novel partially secreted protein "psoriasin" that is highly up-regulated in psoriatic skin. Madsen P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Oct;97(4):701–12

Molecular cloning and expression of a novel keratinocyte protein (psoriasis-associated fatty acid-binding protein [PA-FABP]) that is highly up-regulated in psoriatic skin and that shares similarity to fatty acid-binding proteins. Madsen P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Sep;99(3):299–305

Modulation of epidermal growth factor receptors in psoriatic lesions during treatment with topical EGF. Nanney LB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Mar;98(3):296–301

Substance P is diminished and vasoactive intestinal peptide is augmented in psoriatic lesions and these peptides exert disparate effects on the proliferation of cultured human keratinocytes. Pincelli C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Apr; 98(4):421–7

Neutrophil-activating proteins in psoriasis. Schröder JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Feb;98(2):241–7

Neopterin and psoriasis [letter; comment] Sepp N, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1522. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1208.

[Immunohistochemical study for the localization of apolipoprotein AI, B100, and E in normal and psoriatic skin] Miyauchi H. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1991 Sep;61(2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Search for Streptococcus [editorial] Baughman RD. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jan;128(1):103

PATHOLOGY

Inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal naevus (ILVEN) versus linear psoriasis. A clinical, histological and immunohistochemical study. de Jong E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(4):343–6

Mucosal desquamation in psoriasis. Kumar B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(2):137

The hair root pattern in psoriasis of the scalp. Schoorl WJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(2):141–2

Reiter's syndrome of the vulva. The psoriasis spectrum. Edwards L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jun;128(6):811–4

The use of immunohistologic analysis in differentiating cutaneous T-cell lymphoma from psoriasis and dermatitis. Verga M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Oct;127(10):1503–10

Altered cutaneous innervation in psoriatic skin as revealed by PGP 9.5 immunohistochemistry. Johansson O, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(8):519–23

Carbonic anhydrase—a marker for fenestrated capillaries in psoriasis. Jungkunz W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992; 284(3):146–9

Organ culture of psoriatic skin: effect of TGF-alpha and TGF-beta on epidermal structure in vitro. Kondo S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(3):150–3

Quantitative analysis of contact sites between mast cells and sensory nerves in cutaneous psoriasis and lichen planus based on a histochemical double staining technique. Naukkarinen A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(7):433–7

Normal psoriatic epidermis expression of hyperproliferation-associated keratins. Thewes M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(7):465–71

Is epidermal cell proliferation in psoriatic skin grafts on nude mice driven by T-cell derived cytokines? Baker BS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;126(2):105–10

Quantification of microvascular changes in the skin in patients with psoriasis. Barton SP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jun; 126(6):569–74

Intravital video-capillaroscopy for the study of the microcirculation in psoriasis. Bull RH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 May;126(5):436–45

Electron microscopic and immunocytochemical studies of the sequence of events in psoriatic plaque formation following tape-stripping. Heng MC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Dec;125(6):548–56

On the limitations of the psoriasis area and severity index (PASI) [letter] van de Kerkhof PC. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;126(2):205

Atypical pustular psoriasis in a West Indian female [letter] Yee KC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Apr;126(4):417–8

Ear psoriasis. Farber EM. **Cutis** 1992 Aug;50(2):105–7

Facial psoriasis. Farber EM. **Cutis** 1992 Jul;50(1):25–8 (23 ref.)

A comprehensive two-dimensional gel protein database of noncultured unfractionated normal human epidermal keratinocytes: towards an integrated approach to the study of cell proliferation, differentiation and skin diseases. Celis JE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Nov;12(11):802–72

The cell-components and cytokines in the subcorneal microabscess of psoriasis. Kaneko F, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1991 Dec;37(2):103–12

Liver biopsy versus ultrasound in methotrexate-treated psoriasis: a decision analysis. Verschuur AC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;31(6):404–9

Video macroscopic study of psoriasis. Okada N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Dec;25(6 Pt 1):1077–8

Palmoplantar pustular lesions in mycosis fungoides [letter; comment] Tagami H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Oct; 25(4):733–4. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Oct;23(4 Pt 1):758–9.

Delayed onset of epidermal differentiation in psoriasis. Bernerd F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jun;98(6):902–10

Transforming growth factor-beta differentially regulates the adhesiveness of normal and psoriatic dermal microvascular endothelial cells for peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Cai JP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Apr;98(4):405–9

Effects of chloroquine on antigen-presenting functions of epidermal cells from normal and psoriatic skin. Demidem A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Feb;98(2):181–6

Organ culture of psoriatic lesions: appearance of granular layers in vitamin A-free culture media. Kondo S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 May;98(5):753–7

Expression of interferon-gamma receptors in normal and psoriatic skin. Scheynius A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Feb;98(2):255–8

Type I and type II psoriasis show a similar usage of T-cell receptor variable regions. Schmitt-Egenolf M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Dec;97(6):1053–6

Unilateral eruptive psoriasis and lichen striatus. Menni S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1991 Dec;8(4):322–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Substance P and somatostatin levels in rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, and psoriatic arthritis synovial fluid. Marabini S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:435–6

Autonomic reactivity in psoriatics sensitive ad insensitive to psychological stress. Pánková R. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec;33(4):204–6

Signal transduction in normal and psoriatic epidermal cells. Inohara S. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Apr;31(4):237–41 (62 ref.)

Intestinal permeability in patients with psoriasis. Humbert P, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1991 Jul;2(4):324–6

Psoriasis: current concepts and new approaches to therapy. Das UN, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 May;38(1):56–62 (31 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Level of knowledge and information sources used by patients with psoriasis. Lanigan SW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Oct; 125(4):340–2

Psoriasis: an audit of patients' views on the disease and its treatment. McHenry PM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 127(1):13–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[The significance of hot spots in psoriatic skeletal involvement] Holzmann H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Sep; 42(9):564–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

A double-blind study of superficial radiotherapy in psoriatic nail dystrophy. Yu RC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(2):134–6

Magnitude of UV-B-induced tolerance [letter; comment] Diffey BL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Mar;128(3):410–1. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1991 May;127(5):673–7.

A comparison of the efficacy and relapse rates of narrowband UVB (TL-01) monotherapy vs. etretinate (re-TL-01) vs. etretinate-PUVA (re-PUVA) in the treatment of psoriasis patients. Green C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jul;127(1):5-9

[Mineral salts for support in selective ultraviolet phototherapy (letter)] Ständer M. **Hautarzt** 1991 Jun; 42(6):402 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Clinical studies with a novel dithranol formulation (Micanol) in combination with UVB at day-care centres. Christensen OB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;172:17-9

Effects of dietary fish oil lipids on allergic and inflammatory diseases. Lee TH, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5):299-303

Guidelines for management of patients with psoriasis. Workshop of the Research Unit of the Royal College of Physicians of London; Department of Dermatology, University of Glasgow; British Association of Dermatologists. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 5;303(6806):829-35 (24 ref.)

Malignant melanoma in association with phototherapy. Bergner T, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(1):59-61

CD4 antibody therapy and cyclosporin A differentially affect HLA-DR and ICAM-1 expression in psoriatic skin [letter; comment] Nicolas JF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jun; 98(6):943-4. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1991 Mar;96(3):362-9.

Psoriasis: current concepts and new approaches to therapy. Das UN, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 May;38(1):56-62 (31 ref.)

[Monoclonal CD4 antibodies in psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis (letter)] Müller W. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 50(5):331 **(Ger)**

[Fish oil and psoriasis (editorial)] Shalev N, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jan 15;122(2):124-6 **(Heb)**

[Plasma exchange therapy of dermatosis] Yamada H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:441-6 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the effect of local corticosteroids in the phototherapy of psoriasis] Pašić A, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1991;45(4-5):363-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Liver biopsy versus ultrasound in methotrexate-treated psoriasis: a decision analysis. Verschuur AC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;31(6):404-9

URINE

Depressed urinary excretion of epidermal growth factor in psoriasis. Madeddu P, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(4):313-7

The level of urinary epidermal growth factor is not influenced by the extent of psoriatic lesions. Kondo S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(8):516-8

Demonstration of skin-derived antileukoproteinase (SKALP) in urine of psoriatic patients. Alkemade H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jul;99(1):3-7

PSORIASIS, ARTHRITIC see ARTHRITIS, PSORIATIC

PSORIASIS ARTHROPATHICA see ARTHRITIS, PSORIATIC

PSRO see PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS

PSYCHEDELIC AGENTS see HALLUCINOGENS

PSYCHIATRIC AIDES

EDUCATION

Creating a supportive environment using staff psychoeducation in a supervised residence. Ranz JM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;42(11):1154-9

PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL

The effect of pediatric psychologic consultations on the management of adolescent suicide attempts in the pediatric service of a general hospital [letter] Pfander S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Aug;146(8):898-900

The role of specialised units in the treatment of affective disorders. Lyndon RW. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 25(4):491-8 (46 ref.)

Benefits of routine laboratory investigations [letter; comment] Kamp P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:620-1. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;155:65-72.

Violence on an acute ward [letter] Shah A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:571-2

An audit of substance use disorders on a general hospital psychiatric unit. Barral MV, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;37(2):130-2

A preschool child psychiatric service: referral patterns and service uptake. Beer R. **Child Care Health Dev** 1991 Nov-Dec;17(6):337-55

Psychiatric education in the state hospital: a current approach. Wilson WH. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Feb;28(1):51-9; discussion 61-7

Considerations in determining staff-patient ratios [editorial] Sacks MH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;43(4):309

Non-attendance of psychiatric outpatients. Koch A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Sep 21;80(6):289-91

Patient acceptance of an integrated psychiatric/medical unit. Morgan DM, et al. **W V Med J** 1981 May;77(5):114-5

[Mother-child hospitalization in the adult psychiatric unit of Hôpital Paul-Brousse] Cazas O, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;149(3):214-7 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Managing Medicare reimbursement on medical-psychiatry units. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 13(5):313-8

A cost-effective model of consultation-liaison psychiatry. Schuster JM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Apr; 43(4):330-2

Crowding and the fiscal crisis [letter; comment] Storch DD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 May;43(5):514-5. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 Dec;42(12):1237-40.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Institutional observation at the open psychiatric ward in the criminal cases] Kuncz E. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986; 36(2):265-9 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Paediatric liaison. Leslie SA. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Aug; 67(8):1046-9

Paediatric psychotherapy: a service in a general outpatient clinic. Vas Dias S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan; 67(1):132-4

Consultation liaison psychiatry [editorial] Bell G. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Sep;46(3):139

Implementation of a no smoking policy on a psychiatric unit [letter] Hoffman BF, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 37(1):74-5

Organization and development of pediatric medical-psychiatric units. Part I: Administrative, financial, and political issues. Sexson SB, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;13(5):296-304

The emergence of psychiatric departments as quasi-units in general hospitals. Kiesler CA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;42(12):1224-7

Power and governance issues in general hospital psychiatry. Pepper B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 42(11):1169-72

Inpatient group processes parallel unit dynamics. Kahn EM, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Jul;42(3):407-18

The medical-psychiatric unit as a site for outcome research in dementia/depression syndromes. Stoudemire A, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1991;9(4):535-44

[Sexological evaluation, referral and treatment in the county psychiatric care. A retrospective study of a sexological patient population referred to a department of general psychiatry] Mackeprang T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 9;154(11):719-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The organizational aspects of outpatient and hospital psychiatric care] Iastrebov VS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(11):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A survey of psychiatric patients' views of outpatient clinic facilities. Jones L, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1991 Nov; 49(6):320-8

Improving quality assurance through psychiatric mortality and morbidity conferences in a university hospital. Kinzie JD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 May; 43(5):470-4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The relationship of crowding and aggressive behavior on a psychiatric intensive care unit [see comments] Palmstierna T, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 42(12):1237-40. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 May;43(5):514-5.

Psychiatric consultation at Srinagarind Hospital: a report on 271 cases. Paholpak S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Aug; 74(8):329-36

A psychiatric unit in a general hospital in Brazil: predictors of length of stay. Dalgalarrondo P, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1992 May;27(3):147-50

[Violent patients in a psychiatric outpatient department] Benjaminsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 30; 153(40):2815-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

TRENDS

A profile of academic medical-psychiatric units. Harsch HH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;13(5):291-5

Availability and distribution of psychiatric beds, United States and each state, 1988. Redick RW, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1991 Dec;(202):1-15

UTILIZATION

Utilization of inpatient psychiatric facilities in wartime [letter] Blumberg D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1609

Unnecessary hospitalisation in a psychiatric rehabilitation unit. Dick PH, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 13;304(6841):1544

Use of psychiatric services by patients in a general hospital. Mayou R, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1029-32

Immigrants from the Indian sub-continent [letter] Gupta S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;160:279-80

A survey of psychiatric intensive care units in Scotland. Mitchell GD. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1992 May;50(3):228-32

Predicting length of stay for patients with psychoses. Stoskopf C, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1992 Feb;26(6):743-66

Use of inpatient psychiatric care at a VA medical center after implementation of a prospective payment system. Dilonardo JD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 42(9):939-42

Use of medical necessity scales in concurrent review of psychiatric inpatient care. Glazer WM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;42(12):1199-200

Variables associated with length of psychiatric hospitalization of children during the 1980s. Perry R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;43(4):390-1

The use of inpatient psychiatric care by immigrants in a London Borough. Glover GR. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1991 Summer;37(2):121-34

Psychiatrically hospitalized college students: a pilot study. Rosecan AS, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1992 Jul;41(1):11-5

Impact of a mental health program on the utilization of the psychiatric clinic in sporting students' hospital. Attia MS, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991;66(5-6):587-608

Impact of psychiatric services on prison suicide. Skegg K, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1436-8

Comorbidity and use of psychiatric services by general hospital patients. Mayou R. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Fall; 32(4):438-45 (35 ref.)

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

Psychiatric nursing phenomena and the construct of family boundaries. Clement JA. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Aug; 5(4):236-43

The effect of staff stress on patient behavior. Gray S, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Feb;6(1):26-34

The family as an advocate for the mentally ill [editorial] Jones SL. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Jun;6(3):145-6

On letters, or a lack thereof [editorial] Krauss JB. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Feb;6(1):1

Nursing research at NIMH: an update. McBride AB, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Apr;6(2):138-41

Beyond the walls [editorial] Pothier PC. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Oct;5(5):253-4

A model of clinical judgment processes in psychiatric nursing. Regan-Kubinski MJ. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Oct;5(5):262-70

Interagency psychiatric consultation liaison nursing peer review and peer board: quality assurance and empowerment. Titlebaum H, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Apr;6(2):125-31

Solution-oriented therapy and Rogerian nursing science: an integrated approach. Tuyn LK. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Apr;6(2):83-9 (23 ref.)

Nursing-led group modalities in a psychiatric inpatient setting: a program evaluation. van Servellen G, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Jun;5(3):128-36

Nursing comes of age [letter] Fear C, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):256

Ethnomethodology. II: A study of the Community Psychiatric Nurse in the patient's home. Bowers L. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1992 Feb;29(1):69-79

Generating research in mental health nursing. Butterworth T. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1991;28(3):237-46

A preliminary description of the United Kingdom community psychiatric nursing literature, 1960-1990. Bowers L. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Jun;17(6):739-46

Nurses' attitudes and satisfaction in two psychogeriatric wards: their structure and correlates. Harper DJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Jun;17(6):676-81

Nurse clinical-specialists as nonphysician prescribers [letter; comment] Sovner R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 52(12):515. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1991 Jan;52(1):4-8.

Assault's other side [letter; comment] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Nov;29(11):4. Comment on: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1991 May;29(5):21-6.

Assaultive behavior: know the risks. Blair DT, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Nov;29(11):25-30

What does a nurse need to know and do to maintain an effective level of case management? Connolly PM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Mar;30(3):35-9 (18 ref.)

Using a model to structure psychosocial nursing research. Evans ME. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Aug; 30(8):27-32; discussion 32-6

Psychiatric consultation. Improving the work environment. Fishel AH. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Nov; 29(11):31-4

APNA semantics [letter] Justis P. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 May;30(5):4

Establishing therapeutic programs in the public sector psychiatric hospital: rethinking the possibilities and priorities. Kelly J, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Aug;29(8):19-25

Missile attack [letter] Lewis ML. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Aug;30(8):2

APNA: building a strong identity. Shea CA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Feb;30(2):7-9

On getting it together [editorial] Smoyak SA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Dec;29(12):4,

8
Interventions related to patient safety. Kanak MF. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;27(2):371–95 (26 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Biological psychiatry and psychiatric nursing in America. Lego S. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Jun;6(3):147–50

EDUCATION

Sense of belonging: a vital mental health concept. Hagerty BM, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Jun;6(3):172–7 (22 ref.)
Training community psychiatric nurses for psychosocial intervention. Report of a pilot study. Brooker C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;160:836–44
A mental health fellowship program in an HMO setting [see comments] Donovan JM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;42(9):952–3. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Feb;43(2):183.
Journal keeping as an educational strategy in teaching psychiatric nursing. Landeen J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Mar; 17(3):347–55
Learning opportunities through camping for mental health nursing. Arthur D, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Oct;29(10):9–14
A peer supervision group: put countertransference to work. Bonnivier JF. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 May;30(5):5–8
Monitoring neuroleptics [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Apr;30(4):5. Comment on: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1991 Jun;29(6):6–8.
Homeward bound. Broadening student experience with home visits. Kadner K, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Sep;29(9):24–8

HISTORY

An experimental course of lectures on moral treatment for mentally ill people. Weir RI. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Mar; 17(3):390–5
Historical look at nursing in the field of mental retardation in the United States. Nehring WM. **Ment Retard** 1991 Oct; 29(5):259–67

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Prescriptive authority for psychiatric clinical specialists: framing the issues. Talley S, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Apr;6(2):71–82 (45 ref.)

MANPOWER

Promoting public/academic linkage. Rickelman B, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Nov;29(11):11–9

METHODS

Eye movements: a new psychotherapeutic tool. Grainger RD. **Am J Nurs** 1992 May;92(5):18
Focusing on ego strengths. Burns DP. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Aug;5(4):202–8
Seasonal affective disorder, Part II: Phototherapy, an expanded role of the psychosocial nurse. Elmore SK. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Dec;5(6):365–72 (37 ref.)
A nursing challenge: adult-onset Tay-Sachs disease. Hamilton D. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Dec;5(6):382–5
Don't throw the individual out of couples therapy [editorial] Jones SL. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Aug;5(4):191–2
On partnerships [editorial] Krauss JB. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Dec;5(6):321–2
Methodological concerns in evaluating psychiatric nursing care modalities and a proposed standard group protocol format for nurse-led groups. van Servellen G, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Apr;6(2):117–24
The nurse's decision-making process and the implementation of psychogeriatric nursing in a mental hospital. Liukkonen A. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Mar;17(3):356–61
An evaluation of the Johnson Behavioural System Model of Nursing. Reynolds W, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Sep; 16(9):1122–30
What therapeutic and protective measures, as well as legal actions, can staff take when they are attacked by patients? **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Jul;30(7):41–4
How will the trend toward biological psychiatry affect the future role of the psychiatric mental health nurse? Babich K, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Jan; 30(1):33–8
Drawing a connection from victim to victimizer. Burgess AW, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Dec; 29(12):9–14
Humor in therapy for the mentally ill. Buxman K. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Dec;29(12):15–8
The nurse's role in neuroleptic medications [see comments] Chapman T. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Jun; 29(6):6–8. Comment in: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1992 Apr;30(4):5.
Psychodrama alert [letter; comment] Greenman D. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Apr;30(4):6. Comment on: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1991 Jun;29(6):14–7.
Music therapy: harmony for change. Hamer BA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Dec;29(12):5–7
Teaching hospitalized patients with serious, persistent mental illness. Harmon RB, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Jul;30(7):33–6
Therapeutic listening: developing the concept. Kemper BJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Jul;30(7):21–3
Telephone therapy: call for help. Melton MC, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Apr;30(4):29–32
Seclusion. The nursing challenge. Outlaw FH, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Apr;30(4):13–7 (19 ref.)
Heading off violence with verbal de-escalation. Stevenson S. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Sep;29(9):6–10
Deliberate self-injury. Management in a psychiatric setting. Valente SM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Dec; 29(12):19–25
That was then: elderly survivors of incest. Walter K. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Jan;30(1):14–6
Ritualistic behavior: breaking the cycle. Whitley GG. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Oct;29(10):31–5
A nurse's role in Operation Desert Storm. Psychosocial nursing in a war. Worthington H, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Sep;29(9):29–34
Educating patients about missed medication doses. Zind R, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Jul; 30(7):10–4
Creative intervention strategies in the management of perinatal loss. Harr BD, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1990 Summer;19(2):135–42

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Psychiatric nursing in Italy: an extinguished profession or an emerging professionalism? Savio M. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1991 Winter;37(4):293–9
Community psychiatric nursing and depression in elderly people. Hughes CP. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Jan;17(1):34–42 (51 ref.)
Coordinating psychosocial nursing care across treatment settings. Caverly S. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Aug;29(8):26–9
The expanded role of nurse case managers. Mound B, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Jun;29(6):18–22
A new nursing medium: computer networks for group intervention. Ripich S, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Jul;30(7):15–20

STANDARDS

The failure of exposure treatment in agoraphobia: implications for the practice of nurse therapists and community psychiatric nurses. Gournay KJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Sep;16(9):1099–109
An evaluation of two systems of in-patient care in a general hospital psychiatric unit I: staff and patient perceptions and attitudes. Long CG, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Jan;17(1):64–71
Student nurses' attitudes to psychiatry: the influence of training and personality. Procter N, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Jul;16(7):845–9
A proposal for change to achieve competence in long-term psychosocial nursing care. Behner N, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Aug;29(8):30–4
A process-oriented approach. Selecting a nursing model for psychiatric nursing. Johnston N, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Apr;30(4):7–12
Inpatient practice. An integrated framework. Morrison EG. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Jan;30(1):26–9
On public sector psychosocial nursing: a conceptual framework. Osborne OH, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Aug;29(8):13–8
Conceptualizing psychosocial nursing in the jail setting. Reeder D, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Aug;29(8):40–4
Bottom line [letter] Sampson G. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Jun;30(6):4
Comments on public sector nursing [letter] Seeman H. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Jan;30(1):6

TRENDS

Outpatient psychogeriatric nursing services: an integrative model. Abraham IL, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Jun; 5(3):151–64 (49 ref.)
Letter from China (No. 1). Bueber MA. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Feb;6(1):61–4
Theory and practice: bridging scientists' and practitioners' roles. Hoffman AL, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Feb; 6(1):2–9 (75 ref.)
Psychobiology and psychiatric nursing: a philosophical matrix. McEnany GW. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Oct; 5(5):255–61
Demythologizing rural mental health [editorial] Pothier PC. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Jun;5(3):119–20
Psychiatric mental health consultation and nursing in the United Arab Emirates. Johnson HL. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 May;30(5):25–8
Psychiatric nursing in the 1990s & beyond. Lowery BJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Jan;30(1):7–13
Public sector psychosocial nursing [editorial] Osborne OH. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Aug;29(8):4–5
Psychosocial nursing in public versus private sectors: an introduction [see comments] Smoyak SA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Aug;29(8):6–12 . Comment in: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1992 May;30(5):4.

PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORK see **SOCIAL WORK, PSYCHIATRIC**

PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES

The Canberra Interview for the Elderly: a new field instrument for the diagnosis of dementia and depression by ICD-10 and DSM-III-R. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Feb;85(2):105–13
A comparison of the mental status, personality profiles and life events of patients with irritable bowel syndrome and peptic ulcer disease. Dinan TG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Jul;84(1):26–8
A questionnaire to screen for cognitive impairment among elderly people in developing countries. Kua EH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Feb;85(2):119–22
The assessment of insight in clinical psychiatry: a new scale. Marková IS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Aug; 86(2):159–64
Premorbid personality and positive and negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Peralta V, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Oct;84(4):336–9
Influence of cannabis abuse on schizophrenic psychopathology. Peralta V, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Feb;85(2):127–30
Gender differences in the incidence of definite schizophrenia and atypical psychosis—focus on negative symptoms of schizophrenia. Ring N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):489–96
An evaluation of DSM-III-R personality disorders. Schroeder ML, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Dec; 84(6):512–9
Behavioral evaluation of Alzheimer disease in clinical trials: development of the Japanese version of the GBS Scale. Homma A, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991;5 Suppl 1:S40–8
Association of beta-endorphin with specific clinical symptoms of depression. Darko DF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;149(9):1162–7
Dissociative experiences scale [letter; comment] Liebowitz MR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 May;149(5):719. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Aug;148(8):1050–4.
Diagnosis of DSM-III-R personality disorders by two structured interviews: patterns of comorbidity. Oldham JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):213–20
The changing nature of psychiatry [letter] Morris PL. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;26(2):322–3
Assessment-derived treatment of children's disruptive behavior disorders. Luiselli JK. **Behav Modif** 1991 Jul; 15(3):294–309 (31 ref.)
Diagnosis and treatment of child and adolescent anxiety disorders. Thyer BA. **Behav Modif** 1991 Jul;15(3):310–25 (37 ref.)
Prevalence of DSM-III-R disorders among nonclinical compulsive checkers and noncheckers in a college student sample. Sher KJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(5):479–83
Positive and negative symptoms in schizophrenia: where are the data? [editorial] de Leon J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 1;31(5):431–4
Plasma free homovanillic acid (HVA) as a predictor of clinical response in acute psychosis. Mazure CM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1;30(5):475–82
Fluvoxamine improves negative symptoms in treated chronic schizophrenia: an add-on double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Silver H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 1; 31(7):698–704
Plasma homovanillic acid, plasma anti-D1 and -D2 dopamine-receptor activity, and negative symptoms in chronically mediated schizophrenia. Suzuki E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb 15;31(4):357–64
Coherence of the dependence syndrome in cocaine users. Bryant KJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Oct;86(10):1299–310
The incidence of operationally defined schizophrenia in Camberwell, 1965–84 [see comments] Castle D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;159:790–4. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 May;160:712.
Negative symptoms of schizophrenia [letter; comment] Lee S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:728–9. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Aug;159:226–31.
Syndromes of chronic schizophrenia [comment] Liddle PF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:558–61. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1987 Aug;151:145–51.
Schizophrenia and Afro-Caribbeans. A case-control study [see comments] Wessely S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 159:795–801. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 May;160:710–1. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 May;160:711–2.
The World Health Organization collaborative study: development of evaluation instruments for the assessment of dementia. Copeland JR, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992; 15 Suppl 1 Pt A:491A–492A
Recurrent brief depression: a DSM-IV perspective. Rush AJ. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:15A
Characterizing organic hallucinosis. Cornelius JR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Jul–Aug;32(4):338–44
Consumers' attitudes toward DSM-III and DSM-III-R: a 1989 survey of psychiatric educators, researchers, practitioners, and senior residents. Jampala VC, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):180–5
Positive versus negative schizophrenia and basic symptoms. Peralta V, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 May–Jun;

33(3):202–6
The relationship of function-specific mental health measures to psychiatric diagnoses. Smith GR Jr, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1991 Aug;12(4 Suppl):180S–188S
The family stress and support inventory (FSSI). Halvorsen JG. **Fam Pract Res J** 1991 Sep;11(3):255–77
Schizotypal disorder [letter; comment] Battaglia M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;43(1):82–3. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 Nov;41(11):1181–2.
An axis VI for DSM-IV? [letter] Burke AA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;43(3):286
A comparison of hospital charting practices for patients with schizophrenia. Hirschowitz J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;43(4):392–3
Refining the concept of dysthymia. Keller MB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;42(9):892–3, 896
Obsessions and compulsions [letter; comment] Schwartz MA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;42(12):1261–2. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 Jul;42(7):679–80, 684.
Mnemonics for eight DSM-III-R disorders. Short DD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;43(6):642–4
Antisocial personality disorder [editorial] Widiger TA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;43(1):6–8 (20 ref.)
The place of obsessive compulsive disorder in the diagnostic hierarchy. Montgomery SA. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Jun;7 Suppl 1:19–23 (32 ref.)
Psychological profile of somatizing patients attending the integrative clinic. Dickson LR, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1992;22(2):141–53
DSM-III in the training of British psychiatrists: a national survey. Macaskill N, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1991 Autumn;37(3):182–6
Mini-Mental State Examination (MMSE): sensitivity in an Italian sample of patients with dementia. Mazzoni M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 May;13(4):323–9
Measuring outcome in the treatment of cocaine abuse: the Drug Impairment Rating Scale for cocaine. Halikas JA, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1991;11(2):121–38
Lithium prophylaxis and interepisode mood. A prospective longitudinal comparison of euthymic bipolars and non-patient controls. Bouman TK, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Mar;24(3):199–206
Are attentional-hyperactivity deficits unidimensional or multidimensional syndromes? Empirical findings from a community survey. Bauermeister JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May; 31(3):423–31
Attention deficit disorder with and without hyperactivity: a review and comparison of matched groups. Cantwell DP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May; 31(3):432–8 (35 ref.)
The Caretaker Obstreperous-Behavior Rating Assessment (COBRA) Scale. Drachman DA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 May;40(5):463–70
Tracking dementia by the IMC and the MMSE [letter] Schneider LS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 May;40(5):537–8
Assessment of cognitive, psychiatric, and behavioral disturbances in patients with dementia: the Neurobehavioral Rating Scale. Sultzer DL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jun;40(6):549–55
Coping with security distress: the Separation Anxiety Test and attachment classification at 4.5 years. Shouldice A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;33(2):331–48
A comparative study of the performance of screening tests for senile dementia using receiver operating characteristics analysis. Ritchie K, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Jun; 45(6):627–37
A sex caused inconsistency in DSM-III-R: the definition of mental disorder and the definition of paraphilias. Gert B. **J Med Philos** 1992 Apr;17(2):155–71
An examination of the relationships among three outcome scales in schizophrenia. Brekke JS. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Mar;180(3):162–7
More data on the Addiction Severity Index. Reliability and validity with the mentally ill substance abuser. Hodgins DC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Mar;180(3):197–201
Depressed subjects unwittingly overreport poor social adjustment which they reappraise when recovered. Morgado A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Oct;179(10):614–9
Post-traumatic stress disorder: issues of co-morbidity. Solomon Z, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1991;25(3):89–94
Developmental and neurologic correlates of treatment response in schizophrenia. Whelton CL, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1992 Mar;17(1):15–22
Concordance rate between clinical and DIS diagnoses: a cross-cultural comparison. Nishizono M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Sep;45(3):577–81
The Pain Anxiety Symptoms Scale: development and validation of a scale to measure fear of pain. McCracken LM, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jul;50(1):67–73
Body image: extent of disturbance, associated features, theoretical models, assessment methodologies, intervention strategies, and a proposal for a new DSM diagnostic category—body image disorder. Thompson JK. **Prog Behav Modif** 1992;28:3–54 (190 ref.)
Sexual aversion versus hypoactive sexual desire: a diagnostic challenge. Ponticas Y. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(2):273–81 (10 ref.)
Genetic factors for the span of apprehension test: a study of normal twins. Bartfai A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Aug; 38(2):115–24
Symptomatology and electrodermal activity as predictors of neuroleptic response in young male schizophrenic inpatients. Lindström EM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 May; 42(2):145–58
Drug-responsive symptoms during early neuroleptic treatment. Mazure CM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Feb; 41(2):147–54
L-deprenyl in treating negative symptoms of schizophrenia [letter] Perenyi A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 May; 42(2):189–91
Alexithymia and perceived symptoms: criterion validity of the Toronto Alexithymia Scale. Kauhanen J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;56(4):247–52
Cognitive performance on Piagetian tasks by Alzheimer's disease patients. Thornbury JM. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Feb; 15(1):11–8
Mortality in DSM-IIIR schizophrenia. Black DW, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Jul;7(2):109–16
Assessment of dementia in elderly schizophrenics with structured rating scales. Harvey PD, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Apr;7(1):85–90
Development and validation of the PCQ: a questionnaire to measure the psychological consequences of screening mammography. Cockburn J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 May; 34(10):1129–34
[Assessment of Hasegawa's dementia scale for screening and diagnosis of dementia in the elderly] Gao Z. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 24(5):258–61, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Reliability of the Czech version of the GBS rating scale for dementia syndromes] Smoliková J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1992 Mar;88(1):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Validity of a new psychogeriatric behavior observation scale for application in nursing homes and homes for the aged] Duine TJ. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1991 Dec;22(6):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Elaboration of criteria for major depression adapted to Black Africa] Bertschy G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;149(8):631–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[MADRS in 59 subjects without mental disorders. A comparison with a sample of patients with depression] Lang F, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Feb;149(2):196–7 **(Fre)**
[Hierarchic analysis of MADRS] Lang F, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Feb;149(2):190–5 **(Fre)**
[The French classification of mental disorders in children and adolescents (CFTMEA), DSM-III-R et CIM-10: application to 40 hospitalized adolescents (aged 16–19 years)] Lazartigues A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Aug-Sep;149(7):598–610 **(Fre)**
[Disagreement in standardized haloperidol treatment in comparison with "adequate individual dosage" of acutely schizophrenic patients] Klieser E, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Mar;60(3):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Leonhard classification of endogenous psychoses—initial biological findings and differential therapeutic considerations] Lanczik M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Aug;60(8):296–304 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities in therapy of anxiety disorders in DSM-III-R] Wurthmann C, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Mar; 60(3):91–103 (209 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Positive and negative symptoms of schizophrenia] Marneros A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 May;63(5):262–70 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The past and future of the hysteria concept] Wölk W. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Mar;63(3):149–56 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Factor structure of self-rating depression scale by Zung and prevalence of depressive state of night shift workers] Kawada T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Mar;34(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Preparation of Fifty-items Neurotic Index (FNI), a new questionnaire for neurotic patients] Fujinami S, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(6):515–32 **(Jpn)**
[Inter-observer reliability of negative schizophrenic symptoms] Peralta Martin V, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1991 Jul-Aug;19(4):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Computerized psychiatric diagnoses based on euclidean distances: a Chinese example. Chen HY, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):11–4
Substance use disorder diagnostic schedule (SUDDS): the equivalence and validity of a computer-administered and an interviewer-administered format. Davis LJ Jr, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):250–4
The Comprehensive Assessment of Symptoms and History (CASH). An instrument for assessing diagnosis and psychopathology. Andreasen NC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;49(8):615–23
The Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-III-R (SCID). I: History, rationale, and description. Spitzer RL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;49(8):624–9
The Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-III-R (SCID). II. Multisite test-retest reliability. Williams JB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;49(8):630–6
Validity of the computerized DIS for diagnosing psychiatric inpatients. Levitan RD, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 36(10):728–31
[Use of the Adinfer diagnostic system in a study of somatic disorders in general practice] Ohayon M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 May;37(4):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A computer algorithm for diagnostic assessment with DSM-III in the early course of schizophrenic diseases] Löffler W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991; 142(5):423–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Validity and reliability of the Dysfunctional Behaviour Rating Instrument. Molloy DW, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Jul;84(1):103–6
An empirical evaluation of the Global Deterioration Scale for staging Alzheimer's disease [published erratum appears in Am J Psychiatry 1992 Aug;149(8):1129] Eisdorfer C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):190–4
International reliability of a diagnostic intake procedure for panic disorder. Williams JB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;149(4):560–2
Testing systems for assessment of negative symptoms in schizophrenia [see comments] Fenton WS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;49(3):179–84. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1992 Mar;49(3):236–7.
The Hamilton scales and the Hopkins Symptom Checklist (SCL-90). A cross-national validity study in patients with panic disorders. Bech P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 160:206–11
Screening for depression in the medically ill. The future of paper and pencil tests [see comments] Meakin CJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;160:212–6 (42 ref.). Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 May;160:717–8.
A structured diagnostic interview for hypochondriasis. A proposed criterion standard. Barsky AJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Jan;180(1):20–7
Evaluation of mental health. Issues of memory in the Diagnostic Interview Schedule. Rogler LH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Apr;180(4):215–22; discussion 223–6 (32 ref.)
Reliability and validity of the Apathy Evaluation Scale. Marin RS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Aug;38(2):143–62
[Self assessment of the functional level in a group of psychiatric patients on admission and discharge. Aspects of the reliability of the Sickness Impact Profile] Folker H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 13;154(3):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The interrater reliability of a Dutch version of the Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-III-R Personality Disorders. Arntz A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 May; 85(5):394–400
The Cronholm-Ottosson Depression Scale: the first depression scale designed to rate changes during treatment. Bech P. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Nov;84(5):439–45 (30 ref.)
The structure of personality disorders in DSM-III. Bell RC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Apr;85(4):279–87
Computerized psychiatric diagnoses based on euclidean distances: a Chinese example. Chen HY, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):11–4
Factor structure of DSM-III-R personality disorders shown by self-report questionnaire: implications for classifying and assessing personality disorders. Dowson JH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):555–60
Psychometric evaluation of a standardized and expanded Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale. Hafkenscheid A. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Sep;84(3):294–300
Comparison of Composite International Diagnostic Interview and clinical DSM-III-R criteria checklist diagnoses. Janca A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jun;85(6):440–3
Validation of the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale in Arab patients. Malasi TH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Oct;84(4):323–6
Reliability and validity of the Chinese versions of the Scales for Assessment of Positive and Negative Symptoms. Phillips MR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Oct; 84(4):364–70
High interrater reliability for the Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-III-R Axis I (SCID-I). Skre I, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Aug;84(2):167–73
Biological correlates of the Newcastle Scale in depressive illness: a multivariate approach. Staner L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 May;85(5):345–50
Relationship between two ways of measuring alcohol dependence. Caetano R. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(3):237–46
DSM-III-R and the proposed DSM-IV alcohol use disorders, United States 1988: a nosological comparison. Grant BF, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr; 16(2):215–21
Revising axis V for DSM-IV: a review of measures of social functioning. Goldman HH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;149(9):1148–56 (65 ref.)
Sensitivity of psychiatric diagnosis based on the best estimate procedure. Kosten TA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 149(9):1225–7
Differences in reported symptom profile between panic disorder and other DSM-III-R anxiety disorders. Rapee RM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jan;30(1):45–52
Prevalence of the proposed DSM-IV alcohol use disorders: United States, 1988. Grant BF. **Br J Addict** 1992 Feb;

87(2):309–16
The diagnosis of dementia in the elderly. A comparison of CAMCOG (the cognitive section of CAMDEX), the AGECAT program, DSM–III, the Mini–Mental State Examination and some short rating scales. Blessed G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;159:193–8
Schizophrenia, bipolar disorder and depression. A discriminant analysis, using 'lifetime' psychopathology ratings. Brockington IF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct; 159:485–94
Clinical irrelevance of HAD factor structure [letter; comment] [see comments] Chaturvedi SK. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;159:298. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Feb;158:255–9. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Nov;159:729.
The CIDI–core substance abuse and dependence questions: cross–cultural and nosological issues. The WHO/ADAMHA Field Trial. Cottler LB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:653–8
Classification of dissociative states in DSM–III–R and ICD–10 (1989 draft). A study of Indian out–patients. Das PS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:425–7
DASH scale [letter] Kushlick A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 160:128–9
Hospital anxiety and depression scale [letter; comment] Mumford DB. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:729. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Aug;159:298.
Negative symptoms in chronic schizophrenia. Relationship to duration of illness [see comments] Ring N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:495–9. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Feb;160:281.
Cross–cultural feasibility, reliability and sources of variance of the Composite International Diagnostic Interview (CIDI). The Multicentre WHO/ADAMHA Field Trials [published erratum appears in Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jan;160:136] Wittchen HU, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 159:645–53, 658
Improvements in the M test as a screening measure for malingering. Rogers R, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992;20(1):101–4
Dimensions of personality pathology. Livesley WJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;36(8):557–62
Validation of the crisis triage rating scale for psychiatric emergencies. Turner PM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 36(9):651–4
The effects of changing axis II diagnostic criteria. Blashfield R, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Jul–Aug;33(4):245–52
On the homogeneity of personality disorder clusters. Fabrega H Jr, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):373–86
SCID–PANSS: two–tier diagnostic system for psychotic disorders. Kay SR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Jul–Aug; 32(4):355–61
Schizophrenic patients with depression: psychopathological profiles and relationship with negative symptoms. Lindenmayer JP, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Nov–Dec; 32(6):528–33
Formal thought disorder in schizophrenia: a factor analytic study. Peralta V, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Mar–Apr; 33(2):105–10
DSM–III–R personality disorders in panic and obsessive–compulsive disorder: a comparison study. Sciuto G, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):450–7
Axis IV: a reliable and valid measure of psychosocial stressors? Skodol AE. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Nov–Dec; 32(6):503–15 (58 ref.)
Philosophy and the DSM–III. Stein DJ. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):404–15
Correlates of DSM–III–R alcohol dependence in treatment and general populations. Caetano R. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Oct;28(3):225–39
Agreement between DSM–III and III–R substance use disorders [published erratum appears in Drug Alcohol Depend 1992 Feb;29(3):291] Cottler LB, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Dec;29(1):17–25
Empirical subtypes of DSM–III–R alcohol dependence: United States, 1988. Grant BF, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Apr;30(1):75–84
Predictors of response to monoamine oxidase inhibitors: do they exist? [published erratum appears in Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1992;241(6):376] Davidson JR, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;241(3):181–6
The reliability of the SADS–LA in a family study setting. Leboyer M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991; 241(3):165–9
Stability of diagnoses in affective, schizoaffective and schizophrenic disorders. Cross–sectional versus longitudinal diagnosis. Marneros A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;241(3):187–92
Can multiaxial diagnosis predict future use of psychiatric hospitalization? Fabrega H Jr, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;42(9):920–4
Sex bias in diagnosis [letter; comment] Gilbertson AD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;43(4):406–7. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 Oct;42(10):1015–21.
Revising the category of somatoform pain disorder. King SA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 43(3):217–9
A supplemental interview for forms of "affective spectrum disorder". Pope HG Jr, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1991; 21(3):205–32
Delirium in the medically ill elderly: operationalizing the DSM–III criteria. Gottlieb GL, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1991 Winter;3(2):181–96
DSM–IV: proposals for revision of diagnostic criteria for delirium. APA Work Group on Organic Disorders of the DSM–IV Task Force and Major Contributors. Tucker GJ. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1991 Winter;3(2):197–208
Metaphorical analysis of psychiatric classification as a psychological test. Blashfield RK, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Aug;100(3):262–70 (75 ref.)
Dilemmas in the pathway of the DSM–IV. Carson RC. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Aug;100(3):302–7 (28 ref.)
Tripartite model of anxiety and depression: psychometric evidence and taxonomic implications. Clark LA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Aug;100(3):316–36 (175 ref.)
Diagnostic issues in posttraumatic stress disorder: considerations for the DSM–IV. Davidson JR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Aug;100(3):346–55 (80 ref.)
An A to Z guide to DSM–IV conundrums. Frances AJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Aug;100(3):407–12
Psychopathy and the DSM–IV criteria for antisocial personality disorder. Hare RD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Aug;100(3):391–8 (65 ref.)
Validity of the distinction between generalized social phobia and avoidant personality disorder [see comments] Herbert JD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May;101(2):332–9. Comment in: J Abnorm Psychol 1992 May;101(2):340–3.
Mixed anxiety and depression. Katon W, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Aug;100(3):337–45 (110 ref.)
Relationship between the DSM–IV and the ICD–10. Kendell RE. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Aug;100(3):297–301
Diagnostic conundrum of oppositional defiant disorder and conduct disorder. Loeber R, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Aug;100(3):379–90 (115 ref.)
International use and attitudes toward DSM–III and DSM–III–R: growing consensus in psychiatric classification. Maser JD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Aug; 100(3):271–9
Classification in psychopathology: rationale, alternatives, and standards. Millon T. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Aug; 100(3):245–61 (110 ref.)
Classification of mental disorder as a collection of hypothetical constructs. Morey LC. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Aug;100(3):289–93 (31 ref.)
Substance use disorders in the DSM–IV. Nathan PE. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Aug;100(3):356–61 (65 ref.)
DSM–IV: empirical guidelines from psychometrics. Nelson–Gray RO. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Aug; 100(3):308–15 (65 ref.)
Disintegrated experience: the dissociative disorders revisited. Spiegel D, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Aug;100(3):366–78 (126 ref.)
An outsider–insider's views about revising the DSMs. Spitzer RL. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Aug;100(3):294–6
DSM–III–R personality disorders and the five–factor model of personality: an empirical comparison. Trull TJ. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Aug;101(3):553–60
Social phobia: a comparison of specific and generalized subtypes and avoidant personality disorder [see comments] Turner SM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May; 101(2):326–31. Comment in: J Abnorm Psychol 1992 May;101(2):340–3.
Toward an empirical classification for the DSM–IV. Widiger TA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Aug;100(3):280–8 (100 ref.)
Differentiation of Axis I and Axis II disorders. Widiger TA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Aug;100(3):399–406 (85 ref.)
Generalized social phobia versus avoidant personality disorder: a commentary on three studies [comment] Widiger TA. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May;101(2):340–3. Comment on: J Abnorm Psychol 1992 May;101(2):318–25. Comment on: J Abnorm Psychol 1992 May;101(2):326–31. Comment on: J Abnorm Psychol 1992 May;101(2):332–9.
Eating disorders in the DSM–IV. Wilson GT, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Aug;100(3):362–5
Depression in Benin: an assessment using the Comprehensive Psychopathological Rating Scale and the principal component analysis. Bertschy G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Jul;25(3):173–80
Validity of the GHQ and SCL anxiety and depression scales: a comparative study. Koeter MW. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Apr;24(4):271–9
PDQ–R personality disorders in bipolar patients. O'Connell RA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Dec;23(4):217–21
Major depression and personality disorder. Zimmerman M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Aug;22(4):199–210
The Mania Rating Scale: can it be used in children? A preliminary report. Fristad MA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;31(2):252–7
Oppositional defiant and conduct disorders: issues to be resolved for DSM–IV. Lahey BB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May; 31(3):539–46
DSM–III disorders from age 11 to age 15 years. McGee R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 31(1):50–9
Teacher ratings of DSM–III–R symptoms for the disruptive behavior disorders. Pelham WE Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;31(2):210–8
The mini–mental state examination: a comprehensive review. Tombaugh TN, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Sep; 40(9):922–35 (169 ref.)
Brief report: analysis of the internal consistency of three autism scales. Sturmey P, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Jun;22(2):321–8
A comparison of ICD–9 and ICD–10 diagnoses of child and adolescent psychiatric disorders. Steinhausen HC, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;32(6):909–20
The inter–rater reliability of child and adolescent psychiatric disorders in the ICD–10. Steinhausen HC, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;32(6):921–8
Assessing the severity of depressive illness. Cairns JA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jul;48(4):455–62
The Rorschach and the DSM–III–R antisocial personality: a tribute to Robert Lindner. Gacono CB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 May;48(3):393–406
Endogenous depression in the elderly: prevalence and agreement among measures. Gallagher–Thompson D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Apr;60(2):300–3
Psychometric differentiation of conduct disorder and attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity. O'Brien JD, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Aug;13(4):274–7
The delirium symptom interview: an interview for the detection of delirium symptoms in hospitalized patients. Albert MS, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jan–Mar;5(1):14–21
Reliability of dual diagnosis. Substance dependence and psychiatric disorders. Bryant KJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Apr;180(4):251–7
Statistical description of the Mini–Mental State Examination for French elderly community residents. Paquid Study Group. Commenges D, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Jan; 180(1):28–32
Screening for psychosis in the general population with a self–report interview. Eaton WW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Nov;179(11):689–93
A factor analytic study of the Diagnostic Assessment for the Severely Handicapped Scale. Matson JL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Sep;179(9):553–7
Comparability of telephone and face to face diagnostic interview schedules. Watson CG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Aug;180(8):534–5
The Carolina Nosology of Destructive Behavior (CNDB). Eichelman B, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Summer;2(3):288–96 (53 ref.)
Application of the Carolina Nosology of Destructive Behavior. Eichelman B, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):S15–21
DSM–IV, continued [letter] Rundell J, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Summer;1(3):337–8
The Overt Aggression Scale: overview and guiding principles. Silver JM, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):S22–9
A proposal for DSM–IV: solving the "organic/nonorganic" problem [editorial] Spitzer RL, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Spring;1(2):126–7
Concordance of the MCMI–II, the MMPI, and Axis I discharge diagnosis in psychiatric inpatients. Libb JW, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Jun;58(3):580–90
Maximum likelihood estimates of the ability of the MMPI and MCMI personality disorder scales and the SIDP to identify personality disorders. Miller HR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Aug;59(1):1–13
The relationship between ethanol intake and DSM–III alcohol use disorders: a cross–perspective analysis. Grant BF, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988–89;1(2):231–52
Collaborative multicenter field trial of the Draft of ICD–10 in Japan––interdiagnostician reliability and disagreement: a report from the WHO project on "field trials of ICD–10, Chapter V". Okubo Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Mar;46(1):23–35
Bio–psycho–social diagnosis: the Achilles' heel of medicine [letter; comment] Beecher LH. **Minn Med** 1991 Aug; 74(8):7–8. Comment on: Minn Med 1991 Jun;74(6):15–7.
Comparison of three depression rating scales. Margo GM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):144–6
"Clinical Global Impressions" (ECDEU): some critical comments. Beneke M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Jul; 25(4):171–6
The comorbidity of multiple personality disorder and DSM–III–R axis II disorders. Fink D. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;14(3):547–66 (32 ref.)
Changes in terminology for sexual disorders in DSM–IV. Schmidt CW Jr. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(2):247–55
Critique of the DSM–III–R nosology of sexual dysfunctions. Tiefer L. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(2):227–45 (45 ref.)
Prodromal symptoms and signs of bipolar relapse: a report based on prospectively collected data. Altman ES, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jan;41(1):1–8
Interrater reliability of the Structured Clinical Interview for DSM–III–R, Axis II: schizophrenia spectrum and affective spectrum disorders. Fogelson DL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;39(1):55–63
The Symptom Checklist–90: Obsessive–Compulsive Subscale: A reliability and validity study. Kim SW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jan;41(1):37–44
Psychosocial risk factors distinguishing melancholic and nonmelancholic depression: a comparison of six systems. Parker G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Dec;39(3):211–26
Subjective response to neuroleptics and outcome in schizophrenia: a re–examination comparing two measures. Hogan TP, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 May;22(2):347–52
Measuring psychiatric disorder in the recent past: the use of the Psychiatric Assessment Schedule retrospectively. Kisely SR, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 May;22(2):457–63

Diagnostic concordance in functional psychosis revisited: a study of inter-relationships between alternative concepts of psychotic disorder. McGorry PD, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 May;22(2):367-78

A rating scale for aggressive behaviour in the elderly--the RAGE. Patel V, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Feb;22(1):211-21

The prevalence of depression among Australian nursing home residents: results using draft ICD-10 and DSM-III-R criteria. Phillips CJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Aug; 21(3):739-48

Comparison of negative symptoms in schizophrenic and poor outcome bipolar patients. Reddy R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 May;22(2):361-5

Assessment of Axis II personality disorders among female substance abusers. Butler SF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun; 68(3 Pt 2):1344-6

MMPI-ER two-point codes of industrially injured Hispanic workers by DSM-III--R diagnosis. Clark SA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):107-12

Conventional diagnostic nomenclature versus multimodal assessment. Lazarus CN. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1363-7

Reliability and validity of the Cognitive Slippage Scale in two populations. Osman A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb; 70(1):131-6

MMPI characteristics of the DSM-III-R avoidant personality disorder. Schotte C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):75-81

Low MMPI diagnostic performance for the DSM-III--R obsessive-compulsive personality disorder. Schotte C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):795-800

Disorder as harmful dysfunction: a conceptual critique of DSM-III-R's definition of mental disorder. Wakefield JC. **Psychol Rev** 1992 Apr;99(2):232-47 (45 ref.)

On the descriptive validity of DSM III schizophrenia. Fabrega H Jr, et al. **Psychopathology** 1992;25(2):79-89

Stability of positive and negative symptom constructs during neuroleptic treatment in schizophrenia. Goldman RS, et al. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(4):247-52

The predictive value of psychopathological subclassifications for the neuroleptic treatment outcome in schizophrenia. Jarema M, et al. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(3):141-6

Scale for Assessment of Thought, Language and Communication in psychotic in-patients. Mazumdar PK, et al. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(4):199-202

Schneiderian versus Bleulerian schizophrenia and basic symptoms. Peralta V, et al. **Psychopathology** 1991; 24(3):151-7

Measurement and reliability: statistical thinking considerations. Bartko JJ. **Schizophr Bull** 1991;17(3):483-9

Classical subtypes for schizophrenia: literature review for DSM-IV [published erratum appears in Schizophr Bull 1992;18(2):228] McGlashan TH, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1991; 17(4):609-32 (60 ref.)

Assessment of enduring deficit and negative symptom subtypes in schizophrenia. Mueser KT, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1991;17(4):565-82

The SPQ: a scale for the assessment of schizotypal personality based on DSM-III-R criteria. Raine A. **Schizophr Bull** 1991;17(4):555-64

Reliability and validity of a depression rating scale for schizophrenics. Addington D, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Mar;6(3):201-8

ROUNDS, a new time-sampling methodology for the quantitative behavioral assessment of schizophrenic withdrawal. Reliability and validity. Boronow JJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Oct;5(3):255-62

Measurement of therapeutic response in schizophrenia. A critical survey. Collins EJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Oct; 5(3):249-53

IRAOS: an instrument for the assessment of onset and early course of schizophrenia. Häfner H, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Mar;6(3):209-23 (80 ref.)

Validity of the negative/positive dichotomy for schizophrenic disorders under long-term conditions. Marneros A, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Jul;7(2):117-23

Modern psychiatric classification in research and clinical practice. Dittmann V. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991; 142(4):341-53

[Recent psychiatric classification systems and their significance for forensic psychiatry] Hoff P. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 May;54(5):244-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenomenologic constellations of persistent alterations in idiopathic psychoses. An empirical comparative study] Marneros A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Nov;62(11):676-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of borderline in relation to schizophrenic and neurotic depressive disorders] Eckert J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Aug; 41(8):320-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychometric differentiation of schizophrenic and schizoaffective psychoses] Bühler KE, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991;142(6):535-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ICD-10 in psychiatric diagnosis. The concept and initial practical experiences] Dittmann V. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Aug 1;44(4):114-9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nosologic specificity of psychopathologic findings in schizophrenic and depressed patients] Schneider F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(3):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHIATRY

Neuropsychiatry and medico-legal expertise. "New prospects in neuropsychiatry and the training of experts". Introductory remarks by Group President. Roy C. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(2):137-50

In honour of Jan-Otto Ottosson. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Nov;84(5):399-487

Attitude of the medical profession to psychiatry. Buchanan A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):1-5 (53 ref.)

Evolutionary biology: a basic science for psychiatry? McGuire MT, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Aug; 86(2):89-96 (65 ref.)

The assessment of insight in clinical psychiatry: a new scale. Marková IS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Aug; 86(2):159-64

The psychiatrist in American cartoons, 1941-1990. Walter G. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Feb;85(2):167-72

Critical issues in psychiatry and reproduction. Smith SM. **Adv Contracept** 1991 Jun-Sep;7(2-3):173-80 (18 ref.)

Neuroradiology and neuropsychiatry: a new alliance [comment] Andreasen NC. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):841-3. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 May-Jun;13(3):835-40.

Diagnosis and treatment of outpatient insomnia by psychiatric and nonpsychiatric physicians. Shorr RI, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jul;93(1):78-82

Position statement on child abuse and neglect by adults. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1626

Position statement: Homosexuality and the Immigration and Naturalization Service. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 148(11):1625

An overview of sport psychiatry. Begel D. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 May;149(5):606-14 (90 ref.)

The search: body, mind, and human purpose. Freedman DX. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;149(7):858-66

Psychodynamic psychiatry in the "decade of the brain". Gabbard GO. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;149(8):991-8 (69 ref.)

A randomized controlled study of psychiatric consultation guided by screening in general medical inpatients. Levenson JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 May;149(5):631-7

Psychiatric consultation-liaison intervention and hospital stay [letter] Liptzin B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct; 149(10):1414; discussion 1414-5

Psychiatric consultation-liaison intervention and hospital stay [letter] Morris P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;149(10):1414; discussion 1414-5

Psychiatry and the homeless mentally ill: a reply to Dr. Lamb. Mossman D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 149(7):951-7

When a patient commits suicide [letter; comment] Pearlman T. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):282-3. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Jun;148(6):739-43.

When a patient commits suicide [letter; comment] Schacht TE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):282; discussion 283 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Jun;148(6):739-43.

Need for integrating environmental and biological factors in psychiatry [letter; comment] Strauss JS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;149(1):147. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Mar;148(3):283-91.

How the medical comorbidity of depressed patients differs across health care settings: results from the Medical Outcomes Study. Wells KB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;148(12):1688-96

Who can catch a liar? Ekman P, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 Sep;46(9):913-20

Psychiatrist-patient relationships [letter] Kaplan R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;26(2):331-2

Chaos in psychiatry [editorial] Freeman W. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 1;31(11):1079-81

Some problems of Soviet psychiatry. Kozyrev VN. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Jan;1(1):105

General practitioners and psychiatry--a need for cooperation [letter; comment] Arya DK. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Oct; 41(351):437. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Jun;41(347):223-4.

General practitioners and psychiatry: an opportunity for cooperation and research [editorial] [see comments] Wright AF. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Jun;41(347):223-4. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Oct;41(351):437.

What's in a name? [letter] Walter G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:734

Women clinicians and patient assaults. Binder RL. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1991;19(3):291-6

Psychiatrists injured by patient attack. Carmel H, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1991;19(3):309-16

Specific character of psychiatric problems among seafarers. Nitka J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1990; 41(1-4):47-51

The psychiatrist as informed consent technician: a problem for the professions. Gutheil TG, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Winter;56(1):87-94

The prevention of sexual exploitation of patients: educational issues. Blackshaw SL, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 37(5):350-7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Case reviews in the family physician's office. Kates N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;37(1):2-6

The psychiatrist and the myth of the healer. Rakoff VM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;37(2):77-83

Psychiatrists confront an image problem [letter; comment] Hay W. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Nov 1;145(9):1084. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Jun 15;144(12):1651-5.

Adaptation: the key to community psychiatric practice in the rural setting. Reed DA. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Apr;28(2):141-50; discussion 151-4 (12 ref.)

Consumers' attitudes toward DSM-III and DSM-III-R: a 1989 survey of psychiatric educators, researchers, practitioners, and senior residents. Jampala VC, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 May-Jun;33(3):180-5

The interpretations of fox possession: illness as metaphor. Etsuko M. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;15(4):453-77

A survey of residency-trained family physicians and their referral of psychosocial problems. Brown JB, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;24(3):193-6

Abstracts from the First Consultation-Liaison Research Forum. New York City, May 12, 1990. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;13(6):359-84

The continuing evolution and update of a literature search schema for consultation-liaison psychiatry: 1991. Strain JJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;13(5 Suppl):1-62

Psychiatrist case managers [letter; comment] Friedman S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;43(6):648-9. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 Dec;42(12):1221-4.

Highlights of the 43rd Institute on Hospital and Community Psychiatry. Wagner J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;43(1):16-22

Addressing racism in psychiatry: is the therapeutic community model applicable? Dolan B, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1991 Summer;37(2):71-9

The role of the psychiatrist in the team treatment of the adult patient with burns. Watkins PN, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):19-27 (45 ref.)

Psychiatrists and physical illness: clarification [letter] DuRand CJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;53(6):213

The relevance to psychiatry of recent advances in functional imaging [editorial] Joyce EM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;55(6):427-30 (32 ref.)

Allies with a common cause: the American Neuropsychiatric Association and the Journal of Neuropsychiatry and Clinical Neurosciences [editorial] Fogel B, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Summer;3(3):241-2

Defining neuropsychiatry: professional activities and opinions of psychiatrist-neurologists with dual certification. Fogel BS, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Spring; 1(2):173-5

When patients ask ... what is neuropsychiatry? [editorial] Yudofsky SC, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Fall;1(4):362-5

Addiction medicine. Frances R, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 15; 268(3):330-2

Psychiatry. Freedman DX, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 15; 268(3):403-5

Interface between shamanism and psychiatry in Miyako Islands, Okinawa, Japan: a viewpoint from medical and psychiatric anthropology. Shimoji A. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Dec;45(4):767-74

Psychiatric diagnoses and diseases [letter; comment] Burke HB. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):184. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 21-28;338(8782-8783):1574-6.

Psychiatric diagnoses and disease [letter; comment] Fisken RA. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):184. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 21-28;338(8782-8783):1574-6.

Psychiatric diagnoses and disease [letter; comment] Flint J. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):184. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec-28;338(8782-8783):1574-6.

"Early intervention" in psychiatric emergencies [letter] White CB. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):555

Psychiatry and literature: a relational perspective. Shem S. **Lit Med** 1991;10:42-65

Psychiatrist, traditional healer and culture integrated in clinical practice in Bali. Suryani LK, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1992 Jan;13(4):301-14

Attitude of medical students towards psychiatry. Soufi HE, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Jan;26(1):38-41

Psychiatry in general practice. A pilot scheme using the liaison-attachment model. Carr VJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 16;156(6):379-82

The management of confidentiality in Egypt. Ghali AY, et al. **Med Law** 1991;10(6):549-54

Methodological issues in the study of confidentiality: a reinterpretation of findings. Jordan TJ, et al. **Med Law** 1991;10(6):537-47

Treating depression and anxiety in primary care [letter] Palma G. N **Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 3;327(10):731-2

The challenge to psychiatry by psychologists: economic versus professional issues. Aronoff MS, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Mar;92(3):105-8

Clinical trials in psychiatry: should protocol deviation censor patient data? Lavori PW. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Jan;6(1):39-48; discussion 49-63 (30 ref.)

On psychiatry and souls: Walker Percy and the ontological lapsometer. Elliott C. **Perspect Biol Med** 1992 Winter; 35(2):236-48

The interface of psychiatry and neurology. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;15(2):283-528

Research advances in consultation-liaison psychiatry. **Psychiatr Med** 1991;9(4):503-648

Challenges, problems, and opportunities in consultation-liaison psychiatry research. Dimsdale JE. **Psychiatr Med** 1991;9(4):641-8

The development of a randomized trial of consultation-liaison psychiatry trial in distressed high utilizers of primary care. Katon WJ. **Psychiatr Med** 1991; 9(4):577-91 (32 ref.)
Experimental study of psychiatric consultation for unrecognized psychopathology in general medical inpatients. Levenson JL. **Psychiatr Med** 1991;9(4):593-606
The shift from outcome studies to epidemiological studies of specific medical illnesses in consultation-liaison psychiatry. Popkin MK, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1991; 9(4):607-21 (41 ref.)
Effectiveness of treatment for somatoform disorder patients. Smith GR Jr. **Psychiatr Med** 1991;9(4):545-58 (15 ref.)
The medical-psychiatric unit as a site for outcome research in dementia/depression syndromes. Stoudemire A, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1991;9(4):535-44
Research applications of a consultation-liaison psychiatry data base. Strain JJ, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1991;9(4):559-76 (44 ref.)
Psychiatric aspects of renal dialysis and organ transplantation. Wolcott DL. **Psychiatr Med** 1991;9(4):623-40 (41 ref.)
Festschrift for Thomas P. Hackett. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Winter;33(1):1-44
GAP committees and membership. **Rep Group Adv Psychiatry** 1992;(134):101-12
[Transcultural psychiatry] Pavlovský P. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1991 Nov;87(3-4):174-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[For good use of medical certificate of the treating psychiatrist in expert testimony in common law or insurance] Tollemer R. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988; 38(3):175-8 **(Fre)**
[On spatio-temporality. A psychiatric and interdisciplinary study] Marchais P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Jan;149(1):1-33 (228 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychiatric intervention in a medical hospitalization unit admitting HIV positive patients] Matot JP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Dec;149(10):767-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psybase, a program of computer database management, applied to research in psychiatry] Peyre F, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1990 Dec;148(10):859-65; discussion 866 **(Fre)**
[Commitment of the psychiatrist in general and in legal psychiatry] Wambergue D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 May;149(5):443-9; discussion 450 **(Fre)**
[Therapy in the borderline of psychiatry and neurology. Limassol, 21-23 February 1992] **Nervenarzt** 1992 May;63(5 Suppl [THERAPIE]):2-20 **(Ger)**
[Counseling and liaison psychiatry--a concept for smaller general hospitals?] Stiefel F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Oct 15;80(42):1140-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Custodianship or abandonment in psychiatry? The neo-contractual hypothesis] Meluzzi A, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1991 Jul-Sep;32(3):165-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ordinary and technical terms in psychiatry] Doi T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1991;93(9):745-50 **(Jpn)**
[Practice of liaison psychiatry in general hospitals] Narita Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1991;93(9):768-74 **(Jpn)**
[Psychiatry in newspapers] Kjøk I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 30;112(17):2228-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The pace of the certification of scientific personnel with higher qualifications in the specialties of psychiatry, drug abuse and medical psychology (based on data from the Suprem.e Certification Commission of the USSR for 1989)] Loseva TM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(11):139-41 **(Rus)**
[The dynamic view in psychiatry should get more space in Swedish education and care] Cullberg J. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jan 22;89(4):216-9 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Funding consultation-liaison psychiatry via Medicare screening. Koran LM. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 14(1):7-14
The selling of clinical psychiatry in America. Pinheiro MV. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;43(2):102-4
Entry-level compensation for psychiatrists. Scott J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;42(10):1003-5
Psychiatric malpractice claims in Maryland. Morlock LL, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1991;14(4):331-46
[The economic aspects of psychiatry (a review)] Ushakov IuV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(11):97-107 (123 ref.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Impact of emergency psychiatry training on residents' decisions to hospitalize patients [letter] Flaherty JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Sep;67(9):585-6
Long-term effects of an educational program for general practitioners given by the Swedish Committee for the Prevention and Treatment of Depression. Rutz W, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):83-8
Defining the future in medical education [editorial] Pardes H. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;149(10):1293-4
Quantitative assessment of the behavior of psychotherapy supervisors. Shanfield SB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 149(3):352-7
Training directors' opinions about the psychiatry resident in-training examination (PRITE). Webb LC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;149(4):521-4
Interpersonal aspects of the supervision of individual psychotherapy. Greben SE. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Jul; 45(3):306-16
Psychiatry residency programs: trends in psychotherapy supervision. Rodenhauser P. **Am J Psychother** 1992 Apr; 46(2):240-9 (20 ref.)
Some effects of prescribing privileges [comment] Kingsbury SJ. **Am Psychol** 1992 Mar;47(3):426-7. Comment on: Am Psychol 1991 Apr;46(4):384-93.
Response to "Prescription privileges: psychology's next frontier?" or the siren call: should psychologists medicate? [comment] May WT, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Mar;47(3):427 . Comment on: Am Psychol 1991 Apr;46(4):384-93.
The RANZCP membership examination: a review of the relevant literature [see comments] Condon J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):383-91 (32 ref.). Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;25(4):451-2.
Qualifications and academic institutions [letter; comment] Jureidini J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;25(4):451-2 . Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;25(3):383-91.
MRCPsych. Part Two: The oral examination. Holden NL. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Aug;46(2):120-1
Developing training themes from HRH's delivery [letter; comment] Kehoe R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:569 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;159:763-8.
Promoting the correct use of psychotropic drugs [letter; comment] Khan I. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:731-2. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Jul;159:156.
Jaspers' psychopathology [letter] Langenbach M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:133-4
Developing training themes from HRH's delivery [letter; comment] Lawrie SM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr; 160:569-70. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;159:763-8.
Training residents in human sexuality [letter; comment] Bhugra D. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;36(7):548. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1991 Apr;36(3):206-9.
Long term psychotherapy training in residency: influences on therapy and training. Wallace E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;36(7):512-6
Public-academic linkages in western States. Davis M. **Community Ment Health J** 1991 Dec;27(6):411-23
Public-academic linkages: a "linchpin" model. Godard SL, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1991 Dec;27(6):489-500
State-university collaboration in psychiatry: the Pew Memorial Trust Program. Talbott JA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1991 Dec;27(6):425-39
Consultation-liaison psychiatry in Brazil. Psychiatric residency training. Botega NJ. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 May;14(3):186-91
Regarding treatment of primary care patients with psychiatric disorders [letter; comment] Granet RB. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;13(5):344-5. Comment on: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1991 Jan;13(1):9-18.
Psychotherapy: past training and current practice. Kane FJ Jr, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;14(2):131-4
Moonlighting by residents [letter] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;42(10):1070-1
Awards presented to exemplary state-university collaborations in California, Kentucky, and Pennsylvania. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;42(11):1160-1
Clinical training funds can help promote needed change [editorial] Greenley JR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;42(9):873
Training psychiatric residents in the diagnosis and treatment of mental illness in mentally retarded persons. Menolascino FJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 May; 43(5):500-3
Training in HMOs [letter; comment] Sigel G. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;43(2):183. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 Sep;42(9):952-3.
Teaching neuropsychiatry in New Orleans. Epstein AW. **Int J Neurol** 1984;18:206-8
DSM-III in the training of British psychiatrists: a national survey. Macaskill N, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1991 Autumn;37(3):182-6
Psychoanalytic education: a model for the 1990s [editorial] Goethe JW. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Summer; 19(2):169-73
Training osteopathic medical students in behavioral medicine and psychiatry. Magen J. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 May; 92(5):648-53
Ethics education for psychiatry. Moffic HS, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Fall;2(3):161-6
Neuropsychiatrist--who qualifies as one? [letter] Merikangas JR. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Summer;2(3):354
Continuing education in neuropsychiatry [letter] Thenor F. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Winter;2(1):115-6
Medical students' attitudes to psychiatry in Chile. Araya RI, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Mar;26(2):153-6
Training general practitioners to teach psychiatric interviewing skills: an evaluation of group training. Gask L, et al. **Med Educ** 1991 Sep;25(5):444-51
Management of somatic presentations of psychiatric illness in general medical settings: evaluation of a new training course for general practitioners. Kaaya S, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Mar;26(2):138-44
The cognitive context of examinations in psychiatry using Bloom's taxonomy. Miller DA, et al. **Med Educ** 1991 Nov; 25(6):480-4
Preliminary evaluation of a low cost videoconferencing system for teaching in clinical psychiatry. McLaren PM, et al. **Med Teach** 1992;14(1):43-7
Training general psychiatry residents in child and adolescent psychiatry. Beresin EV, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1991 Summer; 62(2):105-19
The influence of the curriculum in psychiatry residency education. Kay J. **Psychiatr Q** 1991 Summer;62(2):95-104 (9 ref.)
Research and clinical training in psychiatry: inputs and outputs. Pincus HA. **Psychiatr Q** 1991 Summer; 62(2):121-33
Social and economic influences on psychiatric education: a commentary. Rodenhauser P. **Psychiatr Q** 1991 Summer; 62(2):75-9
Certification and recertification. Scheiber SC. **Psychiatr Q** 1991 Summer;62(2):153-64
Psychiatry's future: facing reality. Staton D. **Psychiatr Q** 1991 Summer;62(2):165-76
Regulatory influences in residency education. Stein S. **Psychiatr Q** 1991 Summer;62(2):135-43 (4 ref.)
The evaluation of homicidal patients by psychiatric residents in the emergency room: a pilot study. Stern TA, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1991 Winter;62(4):333-44
The evolution of psychiatric subspecialties. Weissman SH. **Psychiatr Q** 1991 Summer;62(2):145-52 (3 ref.)
Forty year trends in selecting a psychiatric career. Weissman SH, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1991 Summer;62(2):81-93
The training of the psychiatrist in relation to the new trends in psychiatry. Ba G, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992; 57(3):83-7
[Psychodynamically oriented inpatient treatment of psychotic patients--a contribution to psychotherapy continuing education in clinical psychiatry] Böker H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Jul;41(7):284-90 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Graduate education for psychiatry and psychotherapy specialty FMH: retrospective evaluation by the psychiatrist. 1] Michel K, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992;143(2):147-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Graduate education in psychiatry and psychotherapy specialty FMH: retrospective evaluation by psychiatrists. 2] Schenkel H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992; 143(2):161-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Post-graduate education of psychiatry and official certification of psychiatrists] **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1991;93(10):901-32 **(Jpn)**
[Suggestions for the improved teaching of applied topics in medical psychology, psychiatry and anesthesiology to dental students] Trezubov VN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):72-4 **(Rus)**
[Experience with subinternship in psychiatry and drug abuse (discussion)] Lebedev BA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):137-8 **(Rus)**
[Problems of the training in psychiatry] Makarov VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):138-9 **(Rus)**
[An unequivocal answer to an inquiry: keep the psychotherapy courses in the education of psychiatrists] Berg R. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 2;88(40):3251-2 **(Swe)**
[Compulsory psychotherapy--an ethical dilemma] Eriksson M. **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 6;89(19):1644 **(Swe)**
[Need for a humanistic and dynamic view in psychiatric care] Perris C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 27;89(22):1980-2 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Philippe Pinel's "Memoir on Madness" of December 11, 1794: a fundamental text of modern psychiatry. Weiner DB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;149(6):725-32
25 years of psychiatry. Crown S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Oct; 46(4):259-60
Decontextualisation and mythology [letter] Burton-Bradley BG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;160:277-9
Psychiatry in general practice. 1933 [classical article] Stevenson GH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 15;145(8):982-6
Psychiatry, psychoanalysis, and politics during the First World War. Brunner J. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1991 Oct; 27(4):352-65
"Midnight clerks and daily drudges": hospital psychiatry in New York State, 1890-1905. Dowbiggin I. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1992 Apr;47(2):130-52
Abuse of psychiatry: analysis of the guilt of medical personnel. Gluzman SF. **J Med Ethics** 1991 Dec;17 Suppl:19-20
What difference does it make where the mind is? Some questions for the history of neuropsychiatry. Star SL. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Fall;2(4):436-43
Neuropsychiatry and the modularity of mind. Ward CD. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Fall;2(4):443-9
A developmental history of the Society of Pediatric Psychology. White S. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1991 Aug; 16(4):395-410
Magic and mountebanks in the development of psychiatric thought. Rollin HR. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jul;85(7):381-5
Boundaries of psychiatry. Mulder RT. **Perspect Biol Med** 1992 Spring;35(3):443-59
Personal reflections. Kraft AM. **Psychiatr Q** 1991 Fall; 62(3):251-6
Hindsight in retrospect: learning the lessons of history. Miller

AD. **Psychiatr Q** 1991 Fall;62(3):213–31

Psychiatric journals and the evolution of psychological medicine. Shepherd M. **Psychol Med** 1992 Feb;22(1):15–25

Psychiatry and the Holocaust [editorial] Weindling P. **Psychol Med** 1992 Feb;22(1):1–3

The psychiatrist as shaman: Sullivan and schizophrenia. Goldwert M. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr;70(2):669–70

In memoriam Ferenc Schwartzer. Kapronczay K. **Ther Hung** 1991;39(2):96–8

Making psychiatry respectable: Earl Bond, Edward Strecker, Kenneth Appel, and the Institute of Pennsylvania Hospital. Pressman JD. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1991 Dec; 13(4):425–43

[Guiraud at the Société Clinique de Médecine Mentale (1908–1930)] Bléder J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Jun–Jul;149(6):540–4 (Fre)

[Historical aspects of psychiatry in the Franche-Comté] Bonin B, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Jan; 149(1):86–90 (Fre)

[The French-language works of Wladimir Serbski] Garrabé J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Apr;149(4):295–308 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Philippe Pinel (1745–1826) a tonsured cleric] Weiner DB. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Feb;149(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Was Freud's confrontation with psychiatry only an episode or experience, which formed his further scientific development?] Nitzschke B. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Jul; 46(7):668–79 (Ger)

[Psychiatry in the era of national socialism] Blasius D. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1991;75(1):90–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

["A research institute for psychiatry...". The development of the German Research Institution for Psychiatry in Munich between 1917 and 1945] Weber MM. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1991;75(1):74–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[From the past of the Cracow neurology. The history of neurological and psychiatric publications] Gaertner H. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Nov–Dec;25(6):833–42 (Pol)

[Scientific, organizational and didactic achievements of Prof. Zdzisław Rydzyński] Gruszczyński W. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):96–105 (Pol)

[The traditions and outlook of a medical school of psychiatry] Pirozynski T. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jan–Jun;95(1–2):139–46 (Rum)

[The continuity of ideas and developmental trends in Russian psychiatry] Gataullin MM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(11):89–92 (Rus)

[Arthur Kronfeld (on the 50th anniversary of his death)] Kornetov NA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(12):80–7 (Rus)

[Psychiatry in the works and life of Lev Nikolaevich Tolstoy] Kostruba NN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):110–5 (Rus)

[Conceptual history of endogeny and exogeny in psychiatry] Morozov VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(10):95–100 (Rus)

["Neurosis–psychosis" dichotomy in the conceptual-historic aspect] Ovsiannikov SA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(2):106–10 (Rus)

[Centenary of the book of V.Kh. Kandinskil "On the problem of irresponsibility"] Pervomanskil VB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(9):71–4 (Rus)

[Towards DSM–IV: recent history, current status and future options] Alarcón RD. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1991 Jun;37(2):105–8, 112–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Mata de Gregorio and the leadership of psychiatry in Latin America] Mariátegui J. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1991 Jun;37(2):168–70 (Spa)

[Prolific psychiatric authors of the 1st 3d of the century in Spain] Bertolín Guillén JM. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Psychiatry periodicals in Spain up to 1931] Bertolín Guillén JM. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1992 Jan–Feb;55(1):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Brief image of the beginning of contemporary psychiatry in Chile] Roa Rebolledo A. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Feb; 119(2):222–30 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Natural language processing in psychiatry. Artificial intelligence technology and psychopathology. Garfield DA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Apr;180(4):227–37 (39 ref.)

Some considerations in clinical evaluation of mental health care products. Caley LM, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1991 Winter; 62(4):311–22

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Protecting patients from clinician-patient sexual contact [letter] Bursztajn HJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 149(9):1276

Laws on reporting sexual abuse of children [letter; comment] Kalichman SC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1618–9 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Apr;148(4):449–53.

Advance directives for psychiatric treatment. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;42(10):983–4

Law, psychiatry and rights. Miller RD. **Med Law** 1991; 10(4):327–33

Setting up psychiatric liaison schemes to magistrates' courts: problems and practicalities. James DV, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Apr;32(2):167–76

[Law and pathology of the puerperium] Jonas C. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;149(3):270–2 (Fre)

[New psychiatric legislation] Levy A. **Harefuah** 1991 Dec 15;121(12):529–31 (Heb)

[Involuntary commitment in Polish law] Krzekotowska K. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Nov–Dec;24(6):58–64 (Pol)

[Legislation on psychiatric care in the USSR] Tonkov VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):136–7 (Rus)

[Insult to psychiatry] Jacobsson L. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jan 15;89(3):102 (Swe)

MANPOWER

Race/ethnicity of psychiatrists of the future [letter; comment] Nickens HW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;148(12):1762–3. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Jul;148(7):853–8.

Looking beyond the 1:10,000 ratio of psychiatrists to population. Burvill PW. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 26(2):265–9 (18 ref.)

Bush psychiatric services. Yellowlees P. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;26(2):191–6

National health insurance and private psychiatry. Richman A. **Health Rep** 1991;3(3):221–7 (Eng, Fre)

Psychiatry in Zimbabwe [letter; comment] Piachaud J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 May;43(5):515. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 Sep;42(9):943–7.

Consultation–liaison psychiatrists. How many are there and how are they funded? Noyes R Jr, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Spring;33(2):123–7

METHODS

Psychiatric diagnosis in a group of astronaut applications [letter; comment] Ungs TJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Mar;63(3):234–6. Comment on: Aviat Space Environ Med 1991 Oct;62(10):969–73.

The role of laboratory medicine in psychiatry. Abiodun OA. **East Afr Med J** 1991 May;68(5):389–99 (43 ref.)

Psychiatrists and the General Hospital Ethics Committee. Engel CC Jr. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;14(1):29–35

Cocaine abuse during pregnancy: psychiatric considerations. James ME, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 13(6):399–409 (115 ref.)

Sociological issues in the conceptualization of mental illness. Symonds B. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Dec;16(12):1470–7

Issues in psychiatric research and diagnosis. Karam EG. **J Med Liban** 1991;39(1):25–7 (19 ref.)

Symptoms and beliefs. Sims AC. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Feb; 112(1):42–6

Hypnosis and its clinical applications in psychiatry and medicine–I. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(1):1–167

Use of benzodiazepines in psychiatry. Harangozó J, et al. **Ther Hung** 1991;39(3):103–11

[The practice of psychiatry: the respective roles of general practitioners and psychiatrists] Monday J. **Union Med Can** 1991 Jul–Aug;120(4):293–6 (Fre)

[The problem of representiveness in epidemiological research in psychiatry] Burkin MM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(11):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Some recent Naval engagements. O'Connell MR. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1991 Spring;77(1):55–8

Clinical information in psychiatric practice: what do doctors know, what do they think is known and what do they record? Ellis PM, et al. **Med Educ** 1991 Sep;25(5):438–43

Strategies implemented but goals not attained. Some comments on an evaluation of the Swedish mental health services. Westrin CG. **Scand J Soc Med** 1991 Mar; 19(1):53–6 (8 ref.)

[The dynamic approach demands an adapted organization] Werbart A. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Mar 25;89(13):1043 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Issues in the 1990 presidential address [letter; comment] **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1614–5. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Sep;147(9):1112–9.

Part II of the ABPN certification examination [letter] Barta P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;149(6):853; discussion 854

Patient care for the twenty-first century. English JT. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;149(9):1142–4

Part II of the ABPN certification examination [letter] Granet RB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;149(6):853–4

Reflections on humane values and biopsychosocial integration. Hartmann L. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 149(9):1134–41

Automobile driving by psychiatric patients [letter] Hollister LE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):274

Sex with former patients almost always unethical [editorial] Lazarus JA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;149(7):855–7

Reliability of the Part II Board Certification Examination in Psychiatry: interexaminer consistency. McDermott JF Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;148(12):1672–4

Ethics complaints against female psychiatrists. Mogul KM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 May;149(5):651–3

Prescription writing [letter; comment] Nelson LA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;149(3):430–1. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;148(9):1130–4.

Challenge for psychiatry [letter; comment] Pinheiro MV. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;149(4):584–5. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Oct;148(10):1289–90.

Subspecialization in psychiatry [editorial] Tucker GJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1463–5

Guidelines for a non sexist (gender–sensitive) doctor–patient relationship [published erratum appears in Can J Psychiatry 1992 May;37(4):266] Bishop J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 37(1):62–8 (Eng, Fre)

Effectiveness of geriatric medical services [letter; comment] **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Dec 1;145(11):1421–5. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 May 15;144(10):1229–40.

Underrecognition of tardive dyskinesia and drug–induced parkinsonism by psychiatric residents. Hansen TE, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;14(5):340–4

Reducing unnecessary psychiatric consultations for informed consent by liaison with administration. McKegney FP, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;14(1):15–9

HIV counseling and testing of psychiatric patients: time to reexamine policy and practices [editorial; comment] Ostrow DG. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;14(1):1–2. Comment on: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1991 Jan;14(1):3–6.

Practice guidelines in psychiatry and their implications for malpractice. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;43(4):341–2

Implementation and assessment of a policy on physicians' cosignatures. Bridges D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;42(12):1252–3

Oppositional defiant disorder and conduct disorder. Loeber R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;42(11):1099–100, 1102

Problems with managed psychiatric care without a psychiatrist–manager [see comments] Westermeyer J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;42(12):1221–4. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Jun;43(6):648–9.

Inquiries into psychiatry: Chelmsford and Townsville [letter; comment] Boettcher B. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 3;156(3):222 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Nov 18;155(10):652–4.

Confidentiality in clinical psychiatry. Lindenthal JJ, et al. **Med Law** 1992;11(1–2):119–25

And how is it over there, across the ocean? Yegorov VF. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(1):7–14

The role of culture in a theory of psychiatric illness. Fabrega H Jr. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jul;35(1):91–103

From DSM–I to III–R; voices of self, mastery and the other: a cultural constructivist reading of U.S. psychiatric classification. Gaines AD. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jul;35(1):3–24

Psychiatry as social ordering: anorexia nervosa, a paradigm. Gremillion H. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jul;35(1):57–71

Psychiatric diagnosis and racial bias: empirical and interpretative approaches. Littlewood R. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jan;34(2):141–9

Structured ambiguity and the definition of psychiatric illness: adjustment disorder among medical inpatients. Pollock D. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jul;35(1):25–35

DSM–III–R and religion. Post SG. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jul; 35(1):81–90

Evaluation of methods for the treatment of mental disorders. Report of a WHO Scientific Group on the Treatment of Psychiatric Disorders. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1991;812:1–75

[Quality assurance in psychiatry] Reisby N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 13;154(16):1086–91 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Evaluation of treatment in psychiatry (editorial)] Rosenbaum B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 23;154(13):831 (Dan)

[Salvation in research (interview)] Lamontagne Y. **Union Med Can** 1991 Jul–Aug;120(4):290–3 (Fre)

[Do not reduce the competence level of the general psychiatric public care] Szecsödy I. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jan 29;89(5):281 (Swe)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Associations between dimensions of religious commitment and mental health reported in the American Journal of Psychiatry and Archives of General Psychiatry: 1978–1989. Larson DB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;149(4):557–9

Perceptions of psychological problems in general practice: a comparison of general practitioners and psychiatrists. Armstrong D, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;9(2):173–6

Reasons for refusal of medical treatment by patients seen by a consultation–liaison service. Howanitz EM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;43(3):278–9

The attending psychiatrist as a predictor of length of stay. Lyons JS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Oct; 42(10):1064–6

Psychiatric referral pattern in general hospital. Dhavale HS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1990 Oct;36(4):199–202

TRENDS

Some themes from the philosophy of psychiatry: a short review. Rosenberg R. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Nov; 84(5):408–12 (15 ref.)

The changing nature of psychiatry [see comments] Andrews G. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;25(4):453–9 (46 ref.) . Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1992 Mar;26(1):132–4.

The changing nature of psychiatry [letter] Blom GE. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;26(2):323–6

The changing nature of psychiatry [letter; comment] Gaughwin P. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;26(1):132–4 . Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991

Dec;25(4):453–9.
The changing nature of psychiatry [letter] Morris PL. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;26(2):322–3
Lecture by HRH The Prince of Wales, as Patron, to the Royal College of Psychiatrists, Brighton, Friday 5 July 1991 [see comments] **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;159:763–8 . Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;160:569. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;160:569–70.
Neuroscience. Harrison PJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 159:891–3 (33 ref.)
Reading about transcultural psychiatry [letter] Howells JG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;159:293
Against pathology. The new psychiatry and its critics. Littlewood R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:696–702 (65 ref.)
Psychiatry in Zimbabwe [see comments] Chikara F, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;42(9):943–7. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 May;43(5):515.
The impact of the investigations of neuropeptides in modern neuropsychiatry [editorial] Soriano V. **Int J Neurol** 1980; 14(2–4):140–51 (0 ref.)
Ideology and budgeting. Mester R, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1991;28(3):42–4
The reemergence of neuropsychiatry: definition and direction [editorial] Yudofsky SC, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Winter;1(1):1–6
British psychiatry at 150 [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):785–6. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):1020.
State of British psychiatry [letter; comment] Birley JL. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):1020. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):785–6.
Impact of the antipsychiatry movement on the revival of electroconvulsive therapy in the United States. Fink M. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;14(4):793–801 (28 ref.)
Psychiatry's future: facing reality. Staton D. **Psychiatr Q** 1991 Summer;62(2):165–76
Forty year trends in selecting a psychiatric career. Weissman SH, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1991 Summer;62(2):81–93
The evolution of psychiatric subspecialties. Weissman SH. **Psychiatr Q** 1991 Summer;62(2):145–52 (3 ref.)
The axiological dimension of psychiatric contact. Kokoszka A. **Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;54(4):404–12
Dilemmas in psychiatry. Lewis A. **Psychol Med** 1991 Aug; 21(3):581–5
Consultation–liaison psychiatry at century's end. Lipowski ZJ. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Spring;33(2):128–33
[Development of the manic–depressive concept in German language psychiatry] Berner P. **Encephale** 1992 Jan;18 Spec No 1:5–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychiatric medley or post–congressional black humor (letter)] Szokoloczy–Grobet A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Dec;111(12):1077–8 **(Fre)**
[Integration or polarization of psychiatry] Heim E. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Mar;63(3):143–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The voice of psychiatry in concert with medical specialties] Heimann H. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Jul;62(7):391–7 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Approaches to neuropsychiatry as a transition in the separation of neurology and psychiatry] Northoff G. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992;143(1):27–38 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Planning for the future—which groups are to be served by the psychiatric outpatient departments? (letter)] Lyngstad G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Nov 30;111(29):3552 **(Nor)**
[Actual ethical problems of present–day psychiatry] Polishchuk IuI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(8):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Difficult and disputable problems of social psychiatry] Khokhlov LK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(8):125–8 **(Rus)**
[Should psychiatrists rule out existential analysis? (discussion)] Polishchuk IuI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(6):130–2 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The paths of psychiatry] Campillo–Serrano C. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Nov–Dec;127(6):507–14 **(Spa)**
[Future of psychiatry—a medical specialty or an interdisciplinary activity?] Bachner M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 6;89(19):1652–3; discussion 1653–4 **(Swe)**

PSYCHIATRY, BIOLOGICAL see **BIOLOGICAL PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHIATRY, COMMUNITY see **COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHIATRY, GERIATRIC see **GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHIATRY, MILITARY see **MILITARY PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHIC ENERGIZERS see **ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS**

PSYCHICAL RESEARCH see **PARAPSYCHOLOGY**

PSYCHOACOUSTICS

A clinical test battery for obscure auditory dysfunction (OAD): development, selection and use of tests. Saunders GH, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1992 Feb;26(1):33–42
The timing of the processes underlying lateralization: psychophysical and evoked potential measures. McEvoy LK, et al. **Ear Hear** 1991 Dec;12(6):389–98
Exploration of factors beyond audibility that may influence speech recognition. Thibodeau LM. **Ear Hear** 1991 Dec; 12(6 Suppl):109S–115S
Critical bandwidth and consonance: their operational definitions in relation to cochlear nonlinearity and combination tones [published erratum appears in Hear Res 1992 May;59(2):121–8] Greenwood DD. **Hear Res** 1991 Aug;54(2):209–46 (109 ref.)
Critical bandwidth and consonance in relation to cochlear frequency–position coordinates. Greenwood DD. **Hear Res** 1991 Aug;54(2):164–208 (120 ref.)
Discrimination of interaural envelope correlation and its relation to binaural unmasking at high frequencies. Bernstein LR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan;91(1):306–16
Spectral integration of broadband signals in diotic and dichotic masking experiments. Langhans A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan;91(1):317–26
Intensity and frequency resolution: masking of absoiute identification and fixed and roving discrimination. Mori S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan;91(1):246–55
Signal detection in temporally modulated and spectrally shaped maskers. van den Brink WA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan;91(1):267–78
Effects of temporal separation and masker level on binaural analysis in forward masking. Yama MF. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan;91(1):327–35
Frequency discrimination as a function of signal frequency and level in normal–hearing and hearing–impaired listeners. Freyman RL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Dec; 34(6):1371–86
The reliability of a modified simplex procedure in hearing aid frequency–response selection. Kuk FK, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Apr;35(2):418–29
The psychophysics of concurrent sound segregation. Carlyon RP. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Jun 29; 336(1278):347–55
Psychoacoustical tuning curves. Normative data for clinical use. Vanden Abeele D, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1992;21(1):3–8
[Relations and variability of the stapedial reflex threshold and psychoacoustic discomfort threshold] Prosser S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991;11(3):307–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOACTIVE AGENTS see **PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS**

PSYCHOANALYSIS

Antisemitism and Jung's concept of the collective unconscious [letter] Bengesser G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;149(3):414–5
Greed as a Kleinian term [letter] Edleman RJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;148(12):1764
The 50th anniversary of the founding by Karen Horney, M.D. (1885–1952), of the Association for the Advancement of Psychoanalysis and the American Institute for Psychoanalysis. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):191–347
The three modes of the science of psychoanalysis. Langs R, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1992 Apr;46(2):163–82 (15 ref.)
Transactions of the Topeka Psychoanalytic Society. Berg M. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1991 Fall;55(4):517–8
Transactions of the Topeka Psychoanalytic Society. Twemlow SW. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Winter; 56(1):113–5
Proceedings of the 37th Congress of the International Psychoanalytical Association. Buenos Aires, 3 August 1991. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;73 (Pt 2):189–361
Psychic change in the analyst. De Filc SZ. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;73 (Pt 2):323–8
Inductive reasoning in clinical psychoanalysis. Hanly C. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;73 (Pt 2):293–301 (23 ref.)
Some superego conflicts in the analyst who has suffered a catastrophic illness. Lasky R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Spring; 73 (Pt 1):127–36 (44 ref.)
Reflections on developments in the theory of psychoanalytic technique. Sandler J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;73 (Pt 2):189–98 (31 ref.)
Presentation of clinical experience. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1991;39(3):727–40
On the efficacy of psychoanalysis. Bachrach HM, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1991;39(4):871–916 (98 ref.)
The relevance of the analyst's character and attitudes to his work. Baudry F. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1991;39(4):917–38
The analyst's use of clinical data, and other issues of confidentiality. Lipton EL. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1991; 39(4):967–85
Is the Oedipus complex still the cornerstone of psychoanalysis? Three obstacles to answering the question. Simon B. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1991;39(3):641–68
The analyst's self–analysis and its impact on clinical work: a comment on the sources and importance of personal insights. Sonnenberg SM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1991; 39(3):687–704
Religious development: a psychoanalytic point of view. Rizzuto AM. **New Dir Child Dev** 1991 Summer;(52):47–60
"One's effort to find a little truth": Ethel Schwabacher's artistic and psychoanalytic odyssey. Berman J. **Psychoanal Rev** 1991 Winter;78(4):607–27
An interview with Frances Tustin [interview by Virginia Hunter] Tustin F. **Psychoanal Rev** 1992 Spring;79(1):1–24
[Psychoanalysis and infant research (editorial)] Bohleber W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Sep;45(9):741–3 **(Ger)**
[A glossary of the terms used in psychoanalysis] Pirozynski T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1990 Oct–Dec; 94(3–4):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

EDUCATION

Stress in the personal and professional development of a psychoanalyst. Buechler S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;20(2):183–91
Psychoanalytic education: a model for the 1990s [editorial] Goethe JW. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Summer; 19(2):169–73
On teaching today's residents psychoanalytic concepts. Melchiode GA. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Winter; 19(4):648–59

HISTORY

Freud and homosexuality [letter] Isay RA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;149(6):847
Karen Horney on work, art, creativity, and neurosis. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):245–7
Introduction: paying homage to my teacher: Karen Horney (1885–1952). Berger MM. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep; 51(3):191–207
Psychoanalysis in New York: reminiscence and prospect. Bonime W. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):215–6
Karen Horney, Daisetz T. Suzuki, and Zen Buddhism. DeMartino RJ. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):267–83
A brief note on Freud and Mozart's Magic Flute. Díaz de Chumaceiro CL. **Am J Psychoanal** 1992 Mar;52(1):75–8
Feminine psychology revisited: a historical perspective. Eckardt MH. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):235–43
The goals of analytic therapy [classical article] Horney K. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):219–26; discussion 227–34
Some more speculations on Anna O. Kavaler–Adler S. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Jun;51(2):161–71
Recollections of Dr. Horney. Kondo A. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):255–66
The origins of the Association for the Advancement of Psychoanalysis. Marmor J. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep; 51(3):211–3
A letter from Karl Menninger [letter] Menninger K. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):209–10
Freud's affair with Minna Bernays: his letter of June 4, 1896. O'Brien MT. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Jun;51(2):173–84
A Horneyan approach to literature. Paris BJ. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):319–37
A report on the Karen Horney Clinic. Paul HA. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):341–2
Hegel and Horney. Rendon M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep; 51(3):285–99
A report on the American Institute for Psychoanalysis. Rubin J. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):339–40
Horney, here and now: 1991. Rubin TI. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):313–8
A letter from Leo Stone [letter] Stone L. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):217–8
Gender issues and Horney theory. Symonds A. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):301–12
Karen Horney: a bibliography. Weiss FA. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):343–7
My reminiscences about Karen Horney as a teacher and as a person. Willig W. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):249–53
The return of the repressed. Psychology's problematic relations with psychoanalysis, 1909–1960. Hornstein GA. **Am Psychol** 1992 Feb;47(2):254–63
Anna O. had a severe depressive illness. Merskey H. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;161:185–94
Sigmund Freud and the diagram–maker school of aphasiology. Henderson VW. **Brain Lang** 1992 Jul; 43(1):19–41
Reassessing Freud's case histories. The social construction of psychoanalysis. Sulloway FJ. **Isis** 1991 Jun; 82(312):245–75
The relationship of Anna Freud and Dorothy Burlingham. Burlingham MJ. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Winter; 19(4):612–9
Reflections on editing a psychoanalytic journal [editorial] Cantor MB. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Winter; 19(4):501–6
On Anna Freud. A discussion of personal analytic reactions in the early days of psychoanalysis. Menaker E. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Winter;19(4):606–11
Sandor Ferenczi on female sexuality. Vida JE. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Summer;19(2):271–81
Freud and the mighty warrior. Warner SL. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Summer;19(2):282–93
Princess Marie Bonaparte, Edgar Allan Poe, and psychobiography. Warner SL. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Fall;19(3):446–61
The New York Psychoanalytic Civil War. Frosch J. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1991;39(4):1037–64 (41 ref.)
Psychoanalysis and its neighboring sciences: paradigms and opportunities. Holzman PS, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(1):63–88

'There is no such thing as a liberal dictatorship': discovery and first publication of a letter on politics by C. G. Jung. Allan J, et al. **J Anal Psychol** 1992 Apr;37(2):149–51

National psychology, national socialism, and analytical psychology: reflections on Jung and anti-semitism. Part II. Samuels A. **J Anal Psychol** 1992 Apr;37(2):127–47 (41 ref.)

Psychiatry, psychoanalysis, and politics during the First World War. Brunner J. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1991 Oct; 27(4):352–65

Psychoanalytic ethics: Edoardo Weiss, Freud, and Mussolini. Roazen P. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1991 Oct;27(4):366–74

The academy movement. A history of the origin of the American Academy of Psychoanalysis. Laughlin HP. **Md Med J** 1992 Aug;41(8):673–752

A reading of Freud's Papers on Technique. Friedman L. **Psychoanal Q** 1991 Oct;60(4):564–95 (24 ref.)

On Aphasia at 100: the neuropsychodynamic legacy of Sigmund Freud. Miller L. **Psychoanal Rev** 1991 Fall; 78(3):365–78

Freud's quotation from Virgil. Naiman J. **Psychoanal Rev** 1991 Fall;78(3):459–63

The psychoanalytic theories of Melanie Klein and Donald Winnicott and their interaction in the British Society of Psychoanalysis. Padel J. **Psychoanal Rev** 1991 Fall; 78(3):325–45

Freud und Sechs. Goldblatt D. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Jun; 12(2):147–50

[The subject of jealousy in paranoia: Freud's text and its development] Maurel H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Dec;149(10):791–4 **(Fre)**

[Some insights on the history of children's drawings] Chevrier A. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1991;34(2):497–541 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychiatry and psychoanalysis—Eugen Bleuler's "dementia praecox or group of schizophrenias" (1911)] Scherbaum N. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Aug;60(8):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The beginnings of child analysis] Müller-Küppers M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Jul–Aug; 41(6):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sigmund Freud / Ludwig Binswanger. Correspondence] **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Mar;46(3):221–44 **(Ger)**

[Research in psychoanalytic therapy 1930–1990] Kächele H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Mar;46(3):259–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personal recollections of the revival of psychoanalysis in West Germany during the first post-war decades] Mitscherlich-Nielsen M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Mar; 46(3):245–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Was Freud's confrontation with psychiatry only an episode or experience, which formed his further scientific development?] Nitzschke B. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Jul; 46(7):668–79 **(Ger)**

[Self preservation and the death instinct. 1944 (classical article) (see comments)] Simmel E. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;46(8):773–93. Comment in: Psyche (Stuttg) 1992 Aug;46(8):769–72. **(Ger)**

[Magician and apprentice: the confrontation between Karl Kraus and Sigmund Freud] Timms E. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Apr;46(4):309–35 **(Ger)**

METHODS

The art of psychoanalysis: on oscillation and other matters. Gardner MR. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1991;39(4):851–70

TRENDS

Psychoanalysis, science and clinical practice. King R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;26(1):98–106 (34 ref.)

Some thoughts on the psychoanalytic situation. Chasseguet-Smirgel J. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992; 40(1):3–25

Between hermeneutics and science. An essay on the epistemology of psychoanalysis. Strenger C. **Psychol Issues** 1991;(59):1–234

PSYCHOANALYTIC INTERPRETATION

The frog prince: tale and toxicology. Siegel DM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Oct;61(4):558–62

On Freud's admiration for Beethoven and his "splendid creations". Díaz de Chumaceiro CL. **Am J Psychoanal** 1992 Jun;52(2):175–81

The use of dreams in the evaluation of severely disturbed patients. Friedman RM. **Am J Psychoanal** 1992 Mar; 52(1):13–30, discussion 31–6 (50 ref.)

Mythology—the self—Peer Gynt. Heuscher JE. **Am J Psychoanal** 1992 Mar;52(1):79–92

Don Pasquale, Fidelio, and psychiatry. Heuscher JE. **Am J Psychoanal** 1992 Jun;52(2):161–73

The great narcissist: a study of Fitzgerald's Jay Gatsby. Mitchell G. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Dec;51(4):387–96

A Horneyan approach to literature. Paris BJ. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):319–37

Ambiguity in the psychoanalytic practice. Rendon M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Dec;51(4):369–79; discussion 381–6

Updike: fiction and the writer's access to contradictory ego states. Schneiderman L. **Am J Psychoanal** 1992 Jun; 52(2):149–59

Direct interpretation of dreams: some basic principles and technical rules. van den Daele L. **Am J Psychoanal** 1992 Jun;52(2):99–118 (22 ref.)

Clinical use of dreams with latency-age children. Lewis O, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Oct;45(4):527–43

The supervisory process reflected in dreams of supervisees. Olsson G. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Oct;45(4):511–26

Touching in psychotherapy [letter; comment] McKenna C. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):299–301. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Mar;25(1):27–30.

Robert Lowell: the search for the father in madness and poetry [see comments] Powell C. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):375–82. Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;25(4):448, 450–1.

Robert Lowell: the search continued [letter] Powell C, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;26(1):131–2

The transformation of affect in posttraumatic nightmares. Lansky MR. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1991 Fall;55(4):470–90

Comments on the treatment of a narcissistic patient. Coderch J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):393–401

Therapy with a sexually abused woman. Eyre DP. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):403–15

From raging bull to Theseus; the long path of a transformation. Ferro A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):417–25

The psychoanalytic treatment of two maternally over-protected young men. Foulks EF. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):427–32

Marc, or the solder's journey. The elaboration of passivity as a factor of change. Gibeault A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;73 (Pt 2):227–36

Clinical approach to a narcissistic aspect. Guerrini RA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):433–43

Evolution of the transference in a case of homosexuality declined. Guttieres-Green L. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):445–61

Relationship between extratransference interpretations and transference interpretations: a clinical study. Haesler L. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):463–77

Analytical dialogue and psychic change. A clinical perspective. Lutenberg JM. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):479–86

The case of a young university student. Morra M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):487–98

Freud's Jocasta and Sophocles' Jocasta: clinical implications of the difference. Naiman J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Spring; 73 (Pt 1):95–101 (14 ref.)

From technique to a theory of psychic change. Pine F. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;73 (Pt 2):251–4 (14 ref.)

The body as a stage for criminal acting out. Rabih M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):499–510

Matching, attunement and the psychoanalytic dialogue. Rayner E. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Spring;73 (Pt 1):39–54 (49 ref.)

A river can't be green, can it? From the analysis of Boris. Schacht L. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):511–24

Fragment of the analysis of an hysterical patient. Sopena C. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):525–37

'To be the best or not to be, that is the question ...' On enactment, play and acting out. Van Waning A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):539–51

The consequences of an instance of acting out in the countertransference. Watillon A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):553–69

The dialogical dimension in therapists' dreams about their patients. Kron T. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1991;28(2):1–12

Reflections on dream material from Arctic Native people. Foulks EF. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Summer; 20(2):193–203

Egon Schiele and Frida Kahlo: the self-portrait as mirror. Knafo D. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Winter;19(4):630–47

The nuclear bomb: a concretization and erotization of power. Spies RR. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Fall;19(3):352–66

Art alone endures. Gedo JE. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992; 40(2):501–16

Model scenes: implications for psychoanalytic treatment. Lachmann FM, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992; 40(1):117–37

Interpretive methodology: some problems, limitations, and remedial strategies. Rubovits-Seitz P. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(1):139–68 (125 ref.)

Dreams of anorexic and bulimic women. A research study. Brink SG, et al. **J Anal Psychol** 1992 Jul;37(3):275–97

Primordial image and the archetypal design of art. Johnson NB. **J Anal Psychol** 1991 Jul;36(3):371–92

Vision, interpretation, and the interactive field. Schwartz-Salant N. **J Anal Psychol** 1991 Jul;36(3):343–65; discussion 367–9

Psychoanalytic interpretation of the Rorschach: do we have better hieroglyphics? Viglione DJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Aug;57(1):1–9

Autism and asperger syndrome [letter] Eisenberg L. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):186

Frequency of day residue in dreams of young adults. Harlow J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):832–4

Dreams of Freud and Jung: reciprocal relationships between social relations and archetypal/transpersonal imagination. Hunt H. **Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(1):28–47 (55 ref.)

Faulkner's As I Lay Dying: issues of method in applied analysis. Baudry F. **Psychoanal Q** 1992 Jan;61(1):65–84

The evolution of Freud's theory about dreaming. Mc Leod MN. **Psychoanal Q** 1992 Jan;61(1):37–64 (49 ref.)

The wish to be soothed as a resistance. Peltz ML. **Psychoanal Q** 1992 Jul;61(3):370–99

An analyst's slip of the tongue. Poland WS. **Psychoanal Q** 1992 Jan;61(1):85–7

Some vicissitudes of aggression in the interpretive process. Raphling DL. **Psychoanal Q** 1992 Jul;61(3):352–69

Stella Dallas: maternal melodrama and feminine sacrifice. Bick IJ. **Psychoanal Rev** 1992 Spring;79(1):121–45

The timing of an interpretation. A comparative review of an aspect of the theory of therapeutic technique. Josephs L. **Psychoanal Rev** 1992 Spring;79(1):31–54

Loss and creativity: notes on Winnicott and nineteenth-century American poets. Kuhns R. **Psychoanal Rev** 1992 Summer;79(2):197–208

Freud's quotation from Virgil. Naiman J. **Psychoanal Rev** 1991 Fall;78(3):459–63

Recycling. Spitz EH. **Psychoanal Rev** 1992 Summer; 79(2):209–22

Mary Shelley as Frankenstein. Waites EA. **Psychoanal Rev** 1991 Winter;78(4):583–98

[A new look at dreams of females] Lortie-Lussier M. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Sep;16(3):154–9 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The conditions of interpretation] Sullivan P. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1991;34(2):479–88; discussion 489–95 **(Fre)**

[The fairy tale of the "Marienkind"—adolescence in a fairy tale] Dettmering P. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Mar;41(3):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex differences in dreams. Content analysis of oknophile and philobatic dream images in the dreams of children and adolescents] Hopf HH. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 May–Jun; 41(5):176–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nationalism, hatred of foreigners and antisemitism. Psychoanalytic considerations] Bohleber W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;46(8):689–709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Native and alien. On ethnic identity] Erdheim M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;46(8):730–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Freud, Shakespeare and Looney] Gay P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Aug;45(8):649–74 **(Ger)**

[Reality consists of differences. Discussion comment to J. Chasseguet-Smirgel on the occasion of the presentation of Rolf Vogt's paper: on the "archaic matrix of the oedipus complex"] Gottschalch W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Dec; 45(12):1091–100 **(Ger)**

[Hatred of foreigners and purity—current aspects of an illusion. Social psychological and psychoanalytic considerations] Heim R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug; 46(8):710–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sigmund Freud—portrait of writer] Jens W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Nov;45(11):949–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interpretation between determinism and hermeneutics. A new approach] Laplanche J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Jun; 46(6):467–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perversion of utopia. Clinical and ideologic aspects of J. Chasseguet-Smirgel] Metzger HG. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Dec;45(12):1080–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can one still read Hamlet after Freud?] Rand N. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Aug;45(8):675–90 **(Ger)**

[Can transference interpretation as expert evaluation be analyzed?] Rotmann JM. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Feb; 46(2):178–219 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of countertransference in the initial psychoanalytic interview] Wegner P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Mar;46(3):286–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Freud's interpretation of the manifest dream. Attempt at theoretical historical and biographical motives of ambivalent dream devaluation] Zimmermann F. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Nov;45(11):967–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are there two Freudian psychoanalytic dream theories?] Peichl J. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(2):129–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analytical psychology and philosophy] Tedeschi GF. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1992 Apr–Jun;33(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hermeneutics as an instrument of interpretation of various behavioral symptoms] Termińska K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Nov–Dec;24(6):46–51 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY see PSYCHOANALYSIS/history

PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY

Karen Horney on work, art, creativity, and neurosis. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):245–7

Self-psychology and feminism: an integration and expansion. Brems C. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Jun;51(2):145–60

Karen Horney, Daisetz T. Suzuki, and Zen Buddhism. DeMartino RJ. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):267–83

Feminine psychology revisited: a historical perspective. Eckardt MH. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):235–43

Recollections of Dr. Horney. Kondo A. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):255–66

Compulsive ritualistic behavior: purposive and personological. Lawrence L. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Jun; 51(2):105–15

A letter from Karl Menninger [letter] Menninger K. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):209–10

A Horneyan approach to literature. Paris BJ. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):319–37
A report on the Karen Horney Clinic. Paul HA. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):341–2
The psychoanalysis of an adult survivor of incest: a case study. Price M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1992 Jun;52(2):119–36
Hegel and Horney. Rendon M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep; 51(3):285–99
A report on the American Institute for Psychoanalysis. Rubin J. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):339–40
Horney, here and now: 1991. Rubin TI. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):313–8
Gender issues and Horney theory. Symonds A. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):301–12
Direct interpretation of dreams: some basic principles and technical rules. van den Daele L. **Am J Psychoanal** 1992 Jun;52(2):99–118 (22 ref.)
The preoccupation with economic growth: an analysis informed by Horneyan theory. Wachtel PL. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Jun;51(2):89–103
Karen Horney: a bibliography. Weiss FA. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):343–7
My reminiscences about Karen Horney as a teacher and as a person. Willig W. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):249–53
The unbearable obscurity of being. Chessick RD. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Oct;45(4):576–93 (29 ref.)
Problems in the treatment of religious patients. Greenberg D, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Oct;45(4):554–65
Models of the mind: their role in the clinical teaching of psychoanalytic psychotherapy. Harris RF, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Oct;45(4):467–82
Conquering the frontiers of psychotherapy [editorial] Trad PV. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Jul;45(3):303–5
Paradigm failure in functional psychosis [letter; comment] McLaren N. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):293–4, 299. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Mar;25(1):43–55.
Predisposition to emotional distress and psychiatric illness amongst doctors: the role of unconscious and experiential factors. Johnson WD. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Dec;64 (Pt 4):317–29 (64 ref.)
Ownership: a pathography of the self. Mann DW. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Sep;64 (Pt 3):211–23 (29 ref.)
Psychoanalytic views of aggression: some theoretical problems. Pedder J. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Jun;65 (Pt 2):95–106 (39 ref.)
Object relations theory and activity theory: a proposed link by way of the procedural sequence model. Ryle A. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Dec;64 (Pt 4):307–16 (34 ref.)
Psychodynamics and psychotherapy on an acute psychiatric ward. The story of an experimental unit. Jackson M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:41–50
Jaspers' psychopathology [letter] Langenbach M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:133–4
Winnicott's contribution [letter; comment] Srinath S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:587. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Jul;159:53–68.
Developmental aspects of the primary process. Graves PM. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1991 Fall;55(4):505–13
Addiction as a form of perversion. Keller LE. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Spring;56(2):221–31 (40 ref.)
The transformation of affect in posttraumatic nightmares. Lansky MR. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1991 Fall;55(4):470–90
Transactions of the Topeka Psychoanalytic Society. Twemlow SW. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Summer; 56(3):393–5
Recent developments in attachment theory and research. Goldberg S. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;36(6):393–400 (52 ref.)
Self psychology in child welfare practice. Goldmeier J, et al. **Child Welfare** 1991 Sep–Oct;70(5):559–70
Contemporary psychoanalysis and homosexuality. Friedman RC. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991;98(2):155–60 (12 ref.)
Object relations and regression in groups. Brigham PM. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Apr;42(2):247–66 (21 ref.)
Level and form of psychopathology and the structure of group therapy. Greene LR, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1991 Oct;41(4):499–521
On applying psychoanalytic explanation in phenomenological research. Holden RJ. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1991;28(4):387–96
Fifteen clinical accounts of psychoanalysis. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):377–572
Logical types and ostensive insight. Ahumada JL. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 4):683–91
The work of hypochondria. A contribution to the study of the specificity of hypochondria, in particular in relation to hysterical conversion and organic disease. Aisenstein M, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 4):669–81
Psychic change: the analytic relationship(s) and agents of change. Blum HP. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;73 (Pt 2):255–65 (37 ref.)
Does psychoanalysis heal? A contribution to the theory of psychoanalytic technique. Caper R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;73 (Pt 2):283–92
Clinical case description of a segment of a psychoanalytic experience. Carder SL. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):383–92
Psychic change: development in the theory of psychoanalytic techniques. 37th IPA congress overview. Cooper AM. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;73 (Pt 2):245–50 (12 ref.)
Aspects of the analytic relationship. De Jonghe F, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 4):693–707 (100 ref.)
Pseudologia fantastica, dissociation, and potential space, in child treatment. Dithrich CW. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 4):657–67
Thinking about thinking: some clinical and theoretical considerations in the treatment of a borderline patient. Fonagy P. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 4):639–56
Technical approaches to transference hate in the analysis of borderline patients. Gabbard GO. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991; 72 (Pt 4):625–37
Inductive reasoning in clinical psychoanalysis. Hanly C. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;73 (Pt 2):293–301 (23 ref.)
Encapsulation as a defence against the fear of annihilation. Hopper E. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 4):607–24
Psychoanalytic contributions to Holocaust studies. Jucovy ME. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;73 (Pt 2):267–82
The refinding of theory in clinical practice. Parsons M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Spring;73 (Pt 1):103–15 (19 ref.)
From technique to a theory of psychic change. Pine F. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;73 (Pt 2):251–4 (14 ref.)
Reflections on developments in the theory of psychoanalytic technique. Sandler J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;73 (Pt 2):189–98 (31 ref.)
Ambiguity as the route to shame. Sas SA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;73 (Pt 2):329–41
Revised understandings of psychogenic autism. Tustin F. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 4):585–91 (42 ref.)
'To be the best or not to be, that is the question ...' On enactment, play and acting out. Van Waning A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):539–51
Specificity of psychoanalytic hypotheses regarding the onset of adolescent psychoses: an empirical test of a psychodynamic model. Kutcher S, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 31(4):699–701; discussion 701–2
Defense and coping in the antinomy between self-maintenance and adaptation. Battegay R. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Fall;19(3):471–83
Self-psychological approach to posttraumatic stress disorder: neurobiological aspects of transmuting internalization. Deitz J. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;20(2):277–93
The ambivalent relationship of psychoanalysis and creativity: the contributions of Suzanne Langer to the formative process of our psyche. Eckardt MH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Winter;19(4):620–9
Fromm's concept of biophilia. Eckardt MH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;20(2):233–40
The creative person as maverick. Giovacchini PL. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Summer;19(2):174–88
Infantile sexuality revisited: the agony and ecstasy of the mother–infant couple. Gooch SA. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Summer;19(2):254–70
Reflections on a child analysis with Anna Freud and an adult analysis with Ernst Kris. Heller P. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Spring;20(1):48–74
Child sexual abuse: origins, dynamics, and treatment. Leahy MM. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Fall;19(3):385–95
Brain and self: toward a neuropsychodynamic model of ego autonomy and personality. Miller L. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Summer;19(2):213–34 (80 ref.)
Creative brainstorms: a story of madness and genius. Monroe RR. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Fall;19(3):462–70
Posttraumatic stress disorder after sexual assault: its psychodynamics and treatment. Moscarello R. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Summer;19(2):235–53
The parenting process: a psychoanalytic perspective. Offerman-Zuckerberg J. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;20(2):205–14
Is psychoanalytic theory relevant to the psychology of women? Okey JL. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Fall; 19(3):396–402
How analytic is psychoanalytic psychotherapy? Richard-Jodoin RM. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Fall; 19(3):339–51
Somatization: a perspective from self psychology. Rodin GM. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Fall;19(3):367–84
The adolescent crack dealer: a failure in the development of empathy. Schreiber K. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;20(2):241–9
Somatic correspondences during psychoanalysis. Silverman S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Fall;19(3):422–45
The nuclear bomb: a concretization and erotization of power. Spies RR. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Fall;19(3):352–66
Aggression, rage, and the "destructive instinct," reconsidered from a psychobiological point of view. Stone MH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Winter;19(4):507–29
Psychoanalysis and psychosomatics: a new synthesis. Taylor GJ. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;20(2):251–75 (150 ref.)
Adaptation to developmental transformations during the various phases of motherhood. Trad PV. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Fall;19(3):403–21
The semiotics of gender. Van Buren J. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;20(2):215–32
Sandor Ferenczi on female sexuality. Vida JE. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Summer;19(2):271–81
The phoenix rises from eros, not ashes: creative collaboration in the lives of five impressionist and postimpressionist women artists. Zerbe KJ. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;20(2):295–315
Psychoanalysis and psychoanalytic psychotherapy—similarities and differences: conceptual overview. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992; 40(1):233–8
Psychoanalysis and psychoanalytic psychotherapy—similarities and differences: therapeutic technique. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992; 40(1):211–21
Psychoanalysis and psychoanalytic psychotherapy—similarities and differences: indications, contraindications, and initiation. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(1):223–31
Some thoughts on the psychoanalytic situation. Chasseguet-Smirgel J. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992; 40(1):3–25
The analyst's mistakes. Chused JF, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(1):89–116
The role of support in psychoanalysis. de Jonghe F, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(2):475–99
Memory as resistance, and the telling of a dream. Gray P. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(2):307–26
A research-based reconsideration of the psychoanalytic theory of dreaming. Greenberg R, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(2):531–50 (33 ref.)
On the clinical utility of the concept of depressive affect as signal affect. Hoffman L. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992; 40(2):405–23 (31 ref.)
Psychoanalysis and its neighboring sciences: paradigms and opportunities. Holzman PS, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(1):63–88
Model scenes: implications for psychoanalytic treatment. Lachmann FM, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992; 40(1):117–37
When theory and practice diverge: gender-related patterns of referral to psychoanalysts. Mayer EL, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(2):551–85
From analytic surface to analytic space. Poland WS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(2):381–404
Psychoanalytic and biological approaches to mental illness: schizophrenia. Robbins M. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992; 40(2):425–54 (95 ref.)
Interpretive methodology: some problems, limitations, and remedial strategies. Rubovits-Seitz P. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(1):139–68 (125 ref.)
Therapeutic technique in psychoanalysis and psychoanalytic psychotherapy. Weinshel EM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(2):327–47
An investigation into some implications of a Vygotskian perspective on the origins of mind: psychoanalysis and Vygotskian psychology, Part I. Wilson A, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(2):349–79
Subliminal psychodynamic activation, food consumption, and self-confidence. Talbot NL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov; 47(6):813–23
The impact of theory on psychological testing: how psychoanalytic theory makes diagnostic testing more enjoyable and rewarding. Jaffe LS. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Jun; 58(3):621–30
Pregenital fixation and perceptual distortions to conflict-laden material. Cooper C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):67–77
Review of auditory subliminal psychodynamic activation experiments. Fudin R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec; 73(3 Pt 2):1115–36 (65 ref.)
Subliminal psychodynamic activation: updated comprehensive list of experimental results and comments on previous lists. Fudin R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):959–77 (160 ref.)
Subliminal psychodynamic activation method and annihilation anxiety: preliminary findings. Greenberg AC. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb;74(1):219–25
Subliminal psychodynamic activation: an experiment controlling for major possible confounding influences outlined by Fudin. Gustafson R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):163–71
Mania, loss and defense: a percept-genetic investigation. Rubino IA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):247–56
Auditory subliminal stimulation: a re-examination. Urban MJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):515–41 (75 ref.)
Multiple personality disorder. A psychoanalytic perspective. Marmer SS. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1991 Sep; 14(3):677–93 (84 ref.)
Mourning the loss of "self as father": a longitudinal study of fatherhood among the Druze. Florsheim P, et al. **Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(2):160–76
The self you seek is the self you find: recent works on the empty, satiated, and/or transformed self. Layton L. **Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(2):147–59
An associationist model of the paranoid process: application of phase transitions in spreading activation networks. Vinogradov S, et al. **Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(1):79–94
Observation and theory in psychoanalysis: the self psychology of Heinz Kohut. Balter L, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 1991 Jul;60(3):361–95
The psychoanalytic view of phobias. Part II: Infantile phobias. Compton A. **Psychoanal Q** 1992 Apr;61(2):230–53 (24 ref.)
The psychoanalytic view of phobias. Part III: Agoraphobia and other phobias of adults. Compton A. **Psychoanal Q** 1992 Jul;61(3):400–25 (32 ref.)
The psychoanalytic view of phobias. Part IV: General theory of phobias and anxiety. Compton A. **Psychoanal Q** 1992 Jul;61(3):426–46 (33 ref.)
Aspects of a dilemma of middle age: whether or not to place aged, failing parents in a nursing home. Halpert E.

Psychoanal Q 1991 Jul;60(3):426–49
The influence of sphincter control and genital sensation on body image and gender identity in women. Richards AK. **Psychoanal Q** 1992 Jul;61(3):331–51
The tormentor and the victim in the nursery. Roiphe H. **Psychoanal Q** 1991 Jul;60(3):450–64
Theoretical inference and the new psychoanalytic theories of infancy. Zuriff GE. **Psychoanal Q** 1992 Jan;61(1):18–36 (34 ref.)
The fetish, transitional objects, and illusion. Bronstein AA. **Psychoanal Rev** 1992 Summer;79(2):239–60
The fire that never goes out. Eigen M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1992 Summer;79(2):271–87
Knowledge in transition: toward a Winnicottian epistemology. Jones JW. **Psychoanal Rev** 1992 Summer; 79(2):223–37
Greed: a psychoanalytic perspective. Kaplan HA. **Psychoanal Rev** 1991 Winter;78(4):505–23 (30 ref.)
Loss and creativity: notes on Winnicott and nineteenth-century American poets. Kuhns R. **Psychoanal Rev** 1992 Summer;79(2):197–208
Religious thinking as transitional conceptualization. Meissner WW. **Psychoanal Rev** 1992 Summer;79(2):175–96
Conductor or director? Transitional space in psychotherapy and in the theater. Pedder JR. **Psychoanal Rev** 1992 Summer;79(2):261–70
Last and first words. Pontalis JB. **Psychoanal Rev** 1992 Spring;79(1):89–103
A psychoanalytic weltanschauung. Rudnytsky PL. **Psychoanal Rev** 1992 Summer;79(2):289–305
Introduction: D. W. Winnicott's cultural space. Schwartz MM. **Psychoanal Rev** 1992 Summer;79(2):169–74
Recycling. Spitz EH. **Psychoanal Rev** 1992 Summer; 79(2):209–22
A note on the nature of prejudice. Mahon EJ. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1991;46:369–79
Divorce—a Gordian knot. Nordhaus BF. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1991;46:381–91
On fantasies of self-creation. Rittenberg S, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1991;46:217–36
Psychodynamic aspects of psychopharmacology in functional somatic complaints. Rosin U, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;56(3):129–34
The Thematic Apperception Test as an aid in understanding the psychodynamics of development of chronic idiopathic pain syndrome. Sivik T, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992; 57(1–2):57–60
[Psychoanalytic theory of personality and its use in practice. III] Procházková H. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1991 Apr;87(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Irrationality in psychiatry. II. Transpersonal psychology] Vacek J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1991 Feb;87(1):17–22 (Cze)
[Irrationality in psychiatry. I. Irrationality in analytical psychology] Vacek J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1991 Feb;87(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Irrationality in psychiatry. III. New age] Vacek J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1991 Feb;87(1):23–7 (Cze)
[Psychosomatic disorder, psychosis and object relations] Lavoie JG. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;37(3):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychoanalysis and the child psyche. An encounter in "a fertile land" or in a desert?] Diatkine R. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1991;34(1):99–122 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Developmental psychopathology and psychoanalysis] Gauthier Y. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1991;34(1):5–33 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metapsychological considerations on the model of attachment of J. Bowlby] Genovese C. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1991;34(2):359–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The theory of attachment and contemporary psychoanalysis] Lebovici S. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1991;34(2):309–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The first interview and construction of the psychodynamic hypothesis] Peter D. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992; 143(3):255–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sexual addiction in alcohol abuse and dependence. Clinical, nosologic and psychoanalytic aspects] Roth K. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Mar;63(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biosocial relations as contact points in the social network. A contribution to the theoretical discussion in psychosomatic medicine] Vollmann J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 May;63(5):293–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mother, father, child—on the theory of dyadic and triadic relationships] Sohni H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Jul–Aug; 40(6):213–21 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current aspects of a psychoanalytic culture theory] Anselm S. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Oct;45(10):931–5 (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis and infant research: attempt at an integration with reference to methodologic differences] Baumgart M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Sep;45(9):780–809 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Identity and the self. The importance of recent developmental research for the psychoanalytic theory of the self] Bohleber W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Apr;46(4):336–65 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nationalism, hatred of foreigners and antisemitism. Psychoanalytic considerations] Bohleber W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;46(8):689–709 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[German unification influenced by an unfinished psychosocial history] Brede K, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 May; 46(5):419–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Social psychological implications of the narcissism theory] Breuer S. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Jan;46(1):1–31 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The working alliance and psychoanalysis in theory and practice] Deserno H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Jun;46(6):534–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The finite and infinite development. II. Recent psychoanalytic theory and therapeutic considerations] Emde RN. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Oct;45(10):890–913 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Native and alien. On ethnic identity] Erdheim M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;46(8):730–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A body of one's own. Sexual development and physical female development in the mother-child relationship] Flaake K. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Jul;46(7):642–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reality consists of differences. Discussion comment to J. Chasseguet-Smirgel on the occasion of the presentation of Rolf Vogt's paper: on the "archaic matrix of the oedipus complex"] Gottschalch W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Dec; 45(12):1091–100 (Ger)
[Hatred of foreigners and purity—current aspects of an illusion. Social psychological and psychoanalytic considerations] Heim R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug; 46(8):710–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Limits in the world of the patient. Psychoanalysis in the 90's] Jacobs DH. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Dec;45(12):1067–79 (Ger)
[Insight in psychotic disorders] Kafka JS. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Jul;46(7):613–25 (Ger)
[The interpersonal alliance as the principle of psychoanalytic therapy] Krause R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Jul;46(7):588–612 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interpretation between determinism and hermeneutics. A new approach] Laplanche J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Jun; 46(6):467–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perversion of utopia. Clinical and ideologic aspects of J. Chasseguet-Smirgel] Metzger HG. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Dec;45(12):1080–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The (in)ability to mourn in East and West Germany. What mourning could mean] Mitscherlich-Nielsen M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 May;46(5):406–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inability to mourn. Does the diagnosis hold up against an evaluation? On psychological processing of the Holocaust in Germany] Moser T. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 May; 46(5):389–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Have early disorders increased?] Reiche R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Dec;45(12):1045–66 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The ego and its fate. An "archaeologic" study of the psychoanalytic avant garde theory (I)] Sass LA. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Jan;46(1):52–90 (33 ref.) (Ger)
[The self and its fate. A "archeological" study of psychoanalytic avant garde (II)] Sass LA. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Jul;46(7):626–41 (Ger)
[Editorial introduction of Ernst Simmel's "Self preservation and the death instinct"(comment)] Schultz-Venrath U, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;46(8):769–72. Comment on: Psyche (Stuttg) 1992 Aug;46(8):773–93. (Ger)
[Debit and credit. Menopause between illusion and reality] Sies C, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Apr;46(4):366–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Self preservation and the death instinct. 1944 (classical article) (see comments)] Simmel E. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;46(8):773–93. Comment in: Psyche (Stuttg) 1992 Aug;46(8):769–72. (Ger)
["Proud of violence". Psychoanalytic remarks on adolescence and right extremism] Streeck-Fischer A. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;46(8):745–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["The very wise Heloise". On dependency and resistance of the female in relation to actual male dominance and the magic power of its representation] Widmer-Perrenoud M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Jun;46(6):554–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fear of breakdown] Winnicott DW. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Dec;45(12):1116–26 (Ger)
[The concept of internal representation within the light of recent infant research] Zelnick LM, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Sep;45(9):810–46 (60 ref.) (Ger)
[Freud's interpretation of the manifest dream. Attempt at theoretical historical and biographical motives of ambivalent dream devaluation] Zimmermann F. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Nov;45(11):967–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The body—a symbol of the unconscious?] Bittner G. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Jan;42(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Attachment and sexuality in psychoanalytic theories and practice] Bräutigam W. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Aug; 41(8):295–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some dimensions of the forgotten body in psychoanalysis and psychosomatic medicine] Küchenhoff J. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Jan;42(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The frightening body] Müller-Braunschweig H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Jan;42(1):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Responsibility and guilt from the psychiatric/psychotherapeutic viewpoint] Scharfetter C. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992;143(3):211–27 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Eugen Bleuler (1857–1939) and psychoanalysis] De Ridder H, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1992; 40(3):246–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tactile-symbiotic relationship as the earliest step of child development] Battegay R. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(2):115–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some critical considerations on the status of the psychoanalytic discussion of bulimia] Diebel-Braune E. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991;37(3):292–304 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological interpretation of organic diseases and psychoanalytic speculation on the past] Fahrig H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991;37(4):329–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Idiopathic writing cramp as a psychosomatic disease. A qualitative analysis of three case reports] Frommer J. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(1):49–62 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychiatric and Social Communication Inventory—a psychoanalytically based instrument for patient self-assessment] Rudolf G. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991;37(4):350–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prognosis and spontaneous follow-up of psychological health and psychogenic disease] Schepank H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991;37(4):375–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current viewpoints of research in differential indications for psychotherapy] Schneider W. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(2):182–93 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New approaches to the revision of psychoanalytic developmental theory. The D. N. Stern concept] Schüssler G, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(1):77–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New approaches to revision of the psychoanalytic theory of development. II. The J. D. Lichtenberg concept and principles of a new psychoanalytic theory of development] Schüssler G, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992; 38(2):101–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of the transference-countertransference constellation in motivation for participation in an epidemiologic field study of psychogenic disorders: a report of experiences] Soliors-Mossler B, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(2):156–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis in the conflict between science, subjectivity of the researcher and therapeutic creativity] Triebel A. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dynamic short-term psychotherapy—current aspects] Henriksson S. **Nord Med** 1992;107(4):126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PSYCHOANALYTIC THERAPY

The fate of Don Juan: the myth and the man. Brockman DD. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992;18:44–62
Boarding school consultation: psychoanalytic perspectives. Gottlieb RM. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992;18:180–97
A case report: Part I. Clemmens ER. **Am J Psychoanal** 1992 Mar;52(1):51–65
"Why do (don't) you ask?" Transference and the desire (not) to know. Friedlander SR. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Jun; 51(2):117–35; discussion 137–44
Intimacy in the psychoanalytic relationship: a preliminary sketch. Ingram DH. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Dec; 51(4):403–11 (16 ref.)
The patients' reactions to the psychoanalyst's vacation: a Horneyan perspective. Lewis JR. **Am J Psychoanal** 1992 Mar;52(1):67–74
A report on the Karen Horney Clinic. Paul HA. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):341–2
Ambiguity in the psychoanalytic practice. Rendon M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Dec;51(4):369–79; discussion 381–6
Stochastic analysis of the duration of the speaker role in the psychotherapy of an AIDS patient. Badalamenti A, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1992 Apr;46(2):207–25
Assessment factors associated with premature psychotherapy termination. Frayn DH. **Am J Psychother** 1992 Apr; 46(2):250–61
Three quantitative studies of gender and identity in psychotherapy consultations. Langs R, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1992 Apr;46(2):183–206
The formal mode of the science of psychoanalysis: studies of two patient/therapist systems. Langs R, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1992 Apr;46(2):226–39
Clinical use of dreams with latency-age children. Lewis O, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Oct;45(4):527–43
The changing nature of psychiatry [letter] Blom GE. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;26(2):323–6
Quality assurance project reports on the treatment of personality disorders [editorial; comment] [see comments] Burvill PW. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):311–3 . Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;25(3):392–403. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;25(3):404–11. Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry

1991 Dec;25(4):435–6.
Peer review [letter; comment] Kaplan R.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;25(3):301, 304. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Jun;25(2):153–4, 158.
Psychiatrist–patient relationships [letter] Kaplan R.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1992 Jun;26(2):331–2
Evaluations of treatment [letter] Krawitz R.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1992 Mar;26(1):126
Homophones and word play [letter; comment] Travers RL.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;25(3):304. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Mar;25(1):123–8.
Chaotic dynamics in autonomic nervous system activity of a patient during a psychotherapy session. Redington DJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May 15;31(10):993–1007
Changes in depression and personal construing following assessment for dynamic psychotherapy. Tibbles PN.
Br J Med Psychol 1992 Mar;65 (Pt 1):9–15
The meaning of insight in clinical psychiatry. Marková IS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;160:850–60 (63 ref.)
The idealisation of therapy: fantasy versus reality in clinical practice. Powell AS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;159:850–6
The therapeutic relationship in psychiatric hospital treatment. Gabbard GO. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Winter;56(1):4–19
Two neuropsychological models and their psychotherapeutic implications. Lewis L. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Winter; 56(1):20–32 (45 ref.)
Integrated multimodal therapy of children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Nathan WA.
Bull Menninger Clin 1992 Summer;56(3):283–312
Short-term hospitalization: an aspect of the psychoanalytic treatment of character disturbance. Poggi RG.
Bull Menninger Clin 1992 Winter;56(1):95–112
Contemporary issues in the psychotherapy of women. Titus MA, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Winter;56(1):48–61 (25 ref.)
Transactions of the Topeka Psychoanalytic Society. Twemlow SW. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Summer; 56(3):393–5
Mental handicap [letter] Sinason V, et al.
Child Abuse Negl 1991;15(4):614–6
Management of the assaultive adolescent. Marohn RC.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Jun;43(6):622–4
Psychoanalytic psychotherapy for a woman with diagnoses of kleptomania and bulimia. Schwartz HJ.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Feb;43(2):109–10
Fifteen clinical accounts of psychoanalysis.
Int J Psychoanal 1991;72 (Pt 3):377–572
Psychic change in child analysis. Barros EL.
Int J Psychoanal 1992 Summer;73 (Pt 2):303–11
Psychic change: the analytic relationship(s) and agents of change. Blum HP. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;73 (Pt 2):255–65 (37 ref.)
Psychic change and developments in the theory of technique in adolescent analysis: the handling of perverse levels of transference. Boschan PJ. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Summer; 73 (Pt 2):313–21
Roles played by music as revealed during countertransference facilitated transference regression. Boyer LB.
Int J Psychoanal 1992 Spring;73 (Pt 1):55–70 (148 ref.)
Does psychoanalysis heal? A contribution to the theory of psychoanalytic technique. Caper R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;73 (Pt 2):283–92
Paranoid–schizoid or symbiotic? Carstairs K.
Int J Psychoanal 1992 Spring;73 (Pt 1):71–85 (59 ref.)
Psychic change: development in the theory of psychoanalytic techniques. 37th IPA congress overview. Cooper AM.
Int J Psychoanal 1992 Summer;73 (Pt 2):245–50 (12 ref.)
Some changes observed in a clinical case. Cuevas PA.
Int J Psychoanal 1992 Summer;73 (Pt 2):221–6
Psychic change and its clinical evaluation. García Badaracco JE. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;73 (Pt 2):209–20
Marc, or the solder's journey. The elaboration of passivity as a factor of change. Gibeault A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;73 (Pt 2):227–36
Inductive reasoning in clinical psychoanalysis. Hanly C.
Int J Psychoanal 1992 Summer;73 (Pt 2):293–301 (23 ref.)
Psychic change: some perspectives. Joseph B.
Int J Psychoanal 1992 Summer;73 (Pt 2):237–43
Psychopathic, paranoid and depressive transferences. Kernberg OF. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Spring;73 (Pt 1):13–28
On the secret fantasy of being an exception. Ladan A.
Int J Psychoanal 1992 Spring;73 (Pt 1):29–38
Neglected fathers in the aetiology and treatment of sexual deviations. Limentani A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 4):573–84 (28 ref.)
Freud's Jocasta and Sophocles' Jocasta: clinical implications of the difference. Naiman J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Spring; 73 (Pt 1):95–101 (14 ref.)
The babel of the unconscious [letter; comment] Paniagua C.
Int J Psychoanal 1991;72 (Pt 4):723. Comment on: Int J Psychoanal 1990;71(Pt 4):569–83.
The refinding of theory in clinical practice. Parsons M.
Int J Psychoanal 1992 Spring;73 (Pt 1):103–15 (19 ref.)
From technique to a theory of psychic change. Pine F.
Int J Psychoanal 1992 Summer;73 (Pt 2):251–4 (14 ref.)
Psychic change: insight or relationship? Pulver SE.
Int J Psychoanal 1992 Summer;73 (Pt 2):199–208
Matching, attunement and the psychoanalytic dialogue. Rayner E. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Spring;73 (Pt 1):39–54 (49 ref.)
The development of the work ego in the beginning analyst: thoughts on identity formation of the psychoanalyst. Rosenbloom S. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Spring;73 (Pt 1):117–26 (31 ref.)
Reflections on developments in the theory of psychoanalytic technique. Sandler J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;73 (Pt 2):189–98 (31 ref.)
Concepts of termination and post-termination patient–analyst contact. Schachter J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Spring;73 (Pt 1):137–54 (113 ref.)
Countertransference: the analyst's retreat from the patient's vantage point. Schwaber EA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;73 (Pt 2):349–61
Revised understandings of psychogenic autism. Tustin F.
Int J Psychoanal 1991;72 (Pt 4):585–91 (42 ref.)
The dialogical dimension in therapists' dreams about their patients. Kron T. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1991;28(2):1–12
What is a control group? [letter] Hartmann L.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Jul;31(4):756
Self-psychological approach to posttraumatic stress disorder: neurobiological aspects of transmuting internalization. Deitz J. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;20(2):277–93
A comment on "A psychophysiologic perspective on affect and psychotherapy" by Herbert S. Gross, M.D. and Kenneth Fligsten, M.D. [letter; comment] Glucksman ML.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1991 Summer;19(2):334–7. Comment on: J Am Acad Psychoanal 1991 Summer;19(2):189–212.
A psychophysiologic perspective on affect and psychotherapy [see comments] Gross HS, et al.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1991 Summer;19(2):189–212. Comment in: J Am Acad Psychoanal 1991 Summer;19(2):334–7.
Reflections on a child analysis with Anna Freud and an adult analysis with Ernst Kris. Heller P.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1992 Spring;20(1):48–74
Posttraumatic stress disorder after sexual assault: its psychodynamics and treatment. Moscarello R.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1991 Summer;19(2):235–53
The parenting process: a psychoanalytic perspective. Offerman–Zuckerberg J. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;20(2):205–14
Aloneness and the Isakower phenomenon. Peterson CA.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1992 Spring;20(1):99–113
Treating the hospitalized borderline patient: reworking trauma of toddlerhood. Silver AS.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1992 Spring;20(1):114–29
Psychoanalytic understanding and treatment of the very rich. Warner SL. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Winter; 19(4):578–94
Analytic time. Waugaman RM. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Spring;20(1):29–47 (32 ref.)
The evocative power of enactments. Chused JF.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1991;39(3):615–39
Witnessing pornography and the reconstruction of suspected child sexual molestation [letter; comment] Good MI.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1992;40(2):630–4. Comment on: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1990;38(2):347–69.
A research-based reconsideration of the psychoanalytic theory of dreaming. Greenberg R, et al.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1992;40(2):531–50 (33 ref.)
Hierarchies, boundaries, and representation in a Freudian model of mental organization. Grossman WI.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1992;40(1):27–62
The analyst's style and its impact on the analytic process: overcoming a patient–analyst stalemate. Kantrowitz JL.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1992;40(1):169–94
A variation on Freud's theme in "A child is being beaten"—mother's role: some implications for superego development in women. Lax RF.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1992;40(2):455–73
Analysis of the transference neurosis in a child with transsexual symptoms. Loeb LR.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1992;40(2):587–605
Clinical and theoretical aspects of enactment. McLaughlin JT. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1991;39(3):595–614
When theory and practice diverge: gender–related patterns of referral to psychoanalysts. Mayer EL, et al.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1992;40(2):551–85
Patient's surface, clinical surface, and workable surface. Paniagua C. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1991;39(3):669–85
A case of premenstrual distress: bisexual determinants of a woman's fantasy of damage to her genital. Renik O.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1992;40(1):195–210
Interpretive methodology: some problems, limitations, and remedial strategies. Rubovits–Seitz P.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1992;40(1):139–68 (125 ref.)
The analyst's self-analysis and its impact on clinical work: a comment on the sources and importance of personal insights. Sonnenberg SM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1991; 39(3):687–704
The therapist's interventions in Jungian analysis. Dehing J.
J Anal Psychol 1992 Jan;37(1):29–47
Regression and stagnation. Ledermann R. **J Anal Psychol** 1991 Oct;36(4):483–504
Dynamic treatment of panic disorder: a review. Milrod B, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Dec;179(12):741–3 (21 ref.)
A psychiatrist replies to Yudofsky's "Psychoanalysis, psychopharmacology, and the influence of neuropsychiatry" [letter] Forrest DV.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1992 Winter;4(1):111–3
Changes in human figure drawings during intensive treatment. Robins CE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Dec; 57(3):477–97
Psychoanalysis of a man with active alcoholism. Johnson B.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1992;9(2):111–23
Regression in schizophrenia and its therapeutic value. Yazaki N. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Mar;46(1):71–98
Observation and theory in psychoanalysis: the self psychology of Heinz Kohut. Balter L, et al.
Psychoanal Q 1991 Jul;60(3):361–95
The patient's perception of the analyst: the hidden transference. Chused JF. **Psychoanal Q** 1992 Apr; 61(2):161–84
Aspects of a dilemma of middle age: whether or not to place aged, failing parents in a nursing home. Halpert E.
Psychoanal Q 1991 Jul;60(3):426–49
An analyst's slip of the tongue. Poland WS.
Psychoanal Q 1992 Jan;61(1):85–7
Transference: "an original creation". Poland WS.
Psychoanal Q 1992 Apr;61(2):185–205
The Biblical Book of Job: advice to clinicians. Renik O.
Psychoanal Q 1991 Oct;60(4):596–606
The analysis of an adult with night terror. Stevenson DV.
Psychoanal Q 1991 Oct;60(4):607–27
Retrospective treatment of incest victims: suggested analytic attitudes. Alpert JL. **Psychoanal Rev** 1991 Fall;78(3):425–35 (40 ref.)
The fire that never goes out. Eigen M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1992 Summer;79(2):271–87
The male patient's erotic transference: female countertransference issues. Fuerstein LA.
Psychoanal Rev 1992 Spring;79(1):55–71
The timing of an interpretation. A comparative review of an aspect of the theory of therapeutic technique. Josephs L. **Psychoanal Rev** 1992 Spring;79(1):31–54
Conductor or director? Transitional space in psychotherapy and in the theater. Pedder JR. **Psychoanal Rev** 1992 Summer;79(2):261–70
Pornography and the primal scene: a report on the voyage to Brobdingnag. Peterson CA. **Psychoanal Rev** 1991 Fall; 78(3):411–24
The working alliance: current concepts and controversies. Rawn ML. **Psychoanal Rev** 1991 Fall;78(3):379–89 (13 ref.)
Three realms of the unconscious and their therapeutic transformation. Stolorow RD, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1992 Spring;79(1):25–30 (14 ref.)
Looking at and looking away. Etiology of preoedipal splitting in a deaf girl. Abrams DM. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1991; 46:277–304
The early abortion of a pseudocyesis. Some observations from the analysis of an adolescent girl. Frenkel RS.
Psychoanal Study Child 1991;46:237–54
The little riddle maker. A case presentation. Graves P.
Psychoanal Study Child 1991;46:255–75
The homosexual analyst. Clinical considerations. Isay RA.
Psychoanal Study Child 1991;46:199–216
Reflections on the aim of child analysis. Kennedy H, et al.
Psychoanal Study Child 1991;46:181–98
[Psychoanalysis in the diagnosis and therapy of anorexia nervosa in adolescence] Kocourková J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1992 Mar;88(1):48–50 **(Cze)**
[Family pattern with reference to self organization from the psychoanalytic systematic viewpoint] Müssig R.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1992 Jul–Aug; 41(6):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Time limited and unlimited development. I. Congenital and motivational factors in early childhood] Emde RN.
Psyche (Stuttg) 1991 Sep;45(9):745–79 (125 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Limits in the world of the patient. Psychoanalysis in the '90's] Jacobs DH. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Dec;45(12):1067–79 **(Ger)**
[Research in psychoanalytic therapy 1930–1990] Kächele H.
Psyche (Stuttg) 1992 Mar;46(3):259–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Insight in psychotic disorders] Kafka JS. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Jul;46(7):613–25 **(Ger)**
[Publication of Freud's "Collected works" in French. Interview with Jean Laplanche (interview by François-Michel Gathelier)] Laplache J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Aug;45(8):700–12 **(Ger)**
[The value of the Thematic Apperception Test (TAT) for diagnosis and therapy of borderline personality disorders] Rauchfleisch U. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Oct;45(10):853–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Can transference interpretation as expert evaluation be analyzed?] Rotmann JM. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Feb; 46(2):178–219 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current comments on Freud's treatment of "The question of lay analysis"] Vogt R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Feb; 46(2):145–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Importance of countertransference in the initial psychoanalytic interview] Wegner P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Mar;46(3):286–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fear of breakdown] Winnicott DW. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Dec;45(12):1116–26 **(Ger)**
[The body—a symbol of the unconscious?] Bittner G.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1992 Jan;42(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Narcissism dimension within an analytically oriented group psychotherapy of neurotic patients] Göth N.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1991 Aug;41(8):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Some dimensions of the forgotten body in psychoanalysis and psychosomatic medicine] Küchenhoff J.

Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1992 Jan;42(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The frightening body] Müller-Braunschweig H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Jan;42(1):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Personality markers of phobic patients and their change in psychotherapy. Descriptive results of a catamnestic project of the effectiveness of 6–9 week inpatient treatment] Sänger-Alt C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Nov;41(11):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Responsibility and guilt from the psychiatric/psychotherapeutic viewpoint] Scharfetter C. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992;143(3):211–27 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Completed promotional works in the area of psychosomatic medicine, psychotherapy and psychoanalysis] **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(3):294–5 (Ger)
[Resolved promotional contributions in the area of psychosomatic medicine, psychotherapy and psychoanalysis] **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991; 37(3):305–6 (Ger)
[Psychological interpretation of organic diseases and psychoanalytic speculation on the past] Fahrig H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991;37(4):329–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bibliotherapy—reflections on therapeutic use of literature in an inpatient analytic treatment concept] Kriebel A. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(1):63–76 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Are there two Freudian psychoanalytic dream theories?] Peichl J. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(2):129–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ECONOMICS

Money and psychodynamic group psychotherapy. Gans JS. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Jan;42(1):133–52

EDUCATION

Models of the mind: their role in the clinical teaching of psychoanalytic psychotherapy. Harris RF, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Oct;45(4):467–82
The supervisory process reflected in dreams of supervisees. Olsson G. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Oct;45(4):511–26
Stress in the personal and professional development of a psychoanalyst. Buechler S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;20(2):183–91
A patient's transference to the analyst's supervisor: effect of the setting on the analytic process. Luber MP. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1991;39(3):705–25
The analyst's postgraduate development—rereading Freud and working theory through. Fogel GI, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 1991 Jul;60(3):396–425
[Critical comment on Helmut Thomä's essay on "Idea and reality in teaching analysis] Beland H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Feb;46(2):99–114; discussion 115–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Team supervision in the psychiatric clinic—methods and practice] Becker H. **Psychiatr Prax** 1991 Sep;18(5):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychodynamically oriented inpatient treatment of psychotic patients—a contribution to psychotherapy continuing education in clinical psychiatry] Böker H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Jul;41(7):284–90 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resistance and defense in supervision. From clinical practice of individual and team supervision (with special reference to institutional aspects)] Steiner S. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 41(9–10):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Are psychoanalysis-oriented and cognitive psychotherapeutic methods of education compatible?] d'Elia G. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Mar 25;89(13):1044 (Swe)

HISTORY see PSYCHOANALYSIS/history

METHODS

Recovered versus nonrecovered schizophrenic patients among those who have had intensive psychotherapy. Cullberg J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Sep;84(3):242–5
A case report: Part II. Clemmens ER. **Am J Psychoanal** 1992 Jun;52(2):137–47
The psychoanalysis of an adult survivor of incest: a case study. Price M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1992 Jun;52(2):119–36
Self psychology and family therapy. Jacobs EH. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Oct;45(4):483–98
Conquering the frontiers of psychotherapy [editorial] Trad PV. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Jul;45(3):303–5
Family factors in failure of psychotherapy. Young DW. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Oct;45(4):499–510
Touching in psychotherapy [letter; comment] McKenna C. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):299–301. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Mar;25(1):27–30.
Merits of dynamic psychotherapy [letter] Stanley OT. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;26(1):125–6
The thermodynamics of psychotherapeutic communication. Badalamenti AF, et al. **Behav Sci** 1992 Jul;37(3):157–80
Psychotherapy of a fatherless young woman. Gill HS. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Sep;64 (Pt 3):225–32
Object relations theory and activity theory: a proposed link by way of the procedural sequence model. Ryle A. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Dec;64 (Pt 4):307–16 (34 ref.)
Psychodynamics and psychotherapy on an acute psychiatric ward. The story of an experimental unit. Jackson M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:41–50
Headlock: psychotherapy of a patient with multiple neurological and psychiatric problems. Buskirk JR. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Summer;56(3):361–78
Developmental aspects of the primary process. Graves PM. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1991 Fall;55(4):505–13
Psychotherapeutic interventions with brain-injured children and their families: II. Psychotherapy. Leichtman M. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Summer;56(3):338–60
New directions in family therapy. Safier EJ. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Winter;56(1):33–47 (35 ref.)
Elective mutism: origins in stranger anxiety and selective attention. Shreeve DF. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1991 Fall; 55(4):491–504
A psychotherapist engages in behaviour therapy. Camenietzki S. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;36(7):492–6
Hands-on restraints in the treatment of multiple personality disorder. Lamberti JS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;43(3):283–4
Self psychology and its relationship to the practice of group psychotherapy. Berry CE. **Int J Group Psychother** 1991 Oct;41(4):523–32
Level and form of psychopathology and the structure of group therapy. Greene LR, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1991 Oct;41(4):499–521
Psychodynamic group psychotherapy. Rutan JS. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Jan;42(1):19–35 (18 ref.)
Logical types and ostensive insight. Ahumada JL. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 4):683–91
Clinical case description of a segment of a psychoanalytic experience. Carder SL. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):383–92
Comments on the treatment of a narcissistic patient. Coderch J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):393–401
Aspects of the analytic relationship. De Jonghe F, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 4):693–707 (100 ref.)
Pseudologia fantastica, dissociation, and potential space, in child treatment. Dithrich CW. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 4):657–67
Therapy with a sexually abused woman. Eyre DP. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):403–15
From raging bull to Theseus; the long path of a transformation. Ferro A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):417–25
Thinking about thinking: some clinical and theoretical considerations in the treatment of a borderline patient. Fonagy P. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 4):639–56
The psychoanalytic treatment of two maternally over-protected young men. Foulks EF. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):427–32
Technical approaches to transference hate in the analysis of borderline patients. Gabbard GO. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991; 72 (Pt 4):625–37
Clinical approach to a narcissistic aspect. Guerrini RA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):433–43
Evolution of the transference in a case of homosexuality declined. Guttieres-Green L. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):445–61
Relationship between extratransference interpretations and transference interpretations: a clinical study. Haesler L. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):463–77
Analytical dialogue and psychic change. A clinical perspective. Lutenberg JM. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):479–86
The case of a young university student. Morra M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):487–98
Analysing the matrix of transference. Ogden TH. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 4):593–605
The body as a stage for criminal acting out. Rabih M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):499–510
A river can't be green, can it? From the analysis of Boris. Schacht L. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):511–24
Variations in the analytic holding environment. Slochower J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 4):709–18
Fragment of the analysis of an hysterical patient. Sopena C. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):525–37
To be the best or not to be, that is the question ...' On enactment, play and acting out. Van Waning A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):539–51
The consequences of an instance of acting out in the countertransference. Watillon A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):553–69
A controlled study of psychoanalytic treatment of brittle diabetes. Moran G, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 30(6):926–35
Child sexual abuse: origins, dynamics, and treatment. Leahy MM. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Fall;19(3):385–95
The role of the transference in the Wolf Man case. Muslin HL. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Summer;19(2):294–306
How analytic is psychoanalytic psychotherapy? Richard-Jodoin RM. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Fall; 19(3):339–51
Somatic correspondences during psychoanalysis. Silverman S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Fall;19(3):422–45
Freud's vision: key issues in the methodology of applied psychoanalysis. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992; 40(1):239–44
Psychoanalysis and psychoanalytic psychotherapy—similarities and differences: therapeutic technique. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992; 40(1):211–21
Psychoanalysis and psychoanalytic psychotherapy—similarities and differences: conceptual overview. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992; 40(1):233–8
Psychoanalysis and psychoanalytic psychotherapy—similarities and differences: indications, contraindications, and initiation. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(1):223–31
The analyst's mistakes. Chused JF, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(1):89–116
The role of support in psychoanalysis. de Jonghe F, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(2):475–99
Memory as resistance, and the telling of a dream. Gray P. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(2):307–26
On the clinical utility of the concept of depressive affect as signal affect. Hoffman L. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992; 40(2):405–23 (31 ref.)
Research on the efficacy of psychoanalysis [letter] Jones EE, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(2):625–30
Model scenes: implications for psychoanalytic treatment. Lachmann FM, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992; 40(1):117–37
From analytic surface to analytic space. Poland WS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(2):381–404
Psychoanalytic and biological approaches to mental illness: schizophrenia. Robbins M. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992; 40(2):425–54 (95 ref.)
Therapeutic technique in psychoanalysis and psychoanalytic psychotherapy. Weinshel EM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(2):327–47
An investigation into some implications of a Vygotskian perspective on the origins of mind: psychoanalysis and Vygotskian psychology, Part I. Wilson A, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(2):349–79
Soul on ice; soul on fire. Abandonment, impingement, and the space between. Kaplinsky C. **J Anal Psychol** 1992 Jul; 37(3):299–321
Vision, interpretation, and the interactive field. Schwartz-Salant N. **J Anal Psychol** 1991 Jul;36(3):343–65; discussion 367–9
Comparative effects of short-term psychodynamic psychotherapy: a meta-analysis. Svartberg M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Oct;59(5):704–14
Predicting patient change from therapist competence and patient-therapist complementarity in short-term anxiety-provoking psychotherapy: a pilot study. Svartberg M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Apr;60(2):304–7
The significance of hermeneutics to child psychotherapy. Mook B. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Sep;16(3):183–7
Sexoanalysis: a new insight-oriented treatment approach for sexual disorders. Ravart M, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1992 Summer;18(2):128–40
Multiple personality disorder. A psychoanalytic perspective. Marmer SS. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1991 Sep; 14(3):677–93 (84 ref.)
Life structure revitalization: an adult developmental approach to psychodynamic psychotherapy. Howenstine RA, et al. **Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(2):194–206
A social system approach to the psychoanalytic treatment of personality disorders. Newton PM. **Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 55(1):66–78
Methodology and reconstruction. Arlow JA. **Psychoanal Q** 1991 Oct;60(4):539–63 (25 ref.)
How and why do patients become more objective? Sterba compared with Strachey. Friedman L. **Psychoanal Q** 1992 Jan;61(1):1–17
The wish to be soothed as a resistance. Peltz ML. **Psychoanal Q** 1992 Jul;61(3):370–99
Some vicissitudes of aggression in the interpretive process. Raphling DL. **Psychoanal Q** 1992 Jul;61(3):352–69
Mothering and fathering processes in the psychoanalytic art. McWilliams N. **Psychoanal Rev** 1991 Winter;78(4):525–45 (70 ref.)
Managing countertransference: what the experts think. Hayes JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):139–48
Observing countertransference in brief dynamic psychotherapy. Eizirik CL, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;56(3):174–81
Selection criteria for brief dynamic psychotherapy: reliability, factor structure and long-term predictive validity. Høglend P, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(1–2):67–74
["Experimental psychoanalysis" in newborns] Angelergues R. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1991;34(1):123–36 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychoanalysis of adolescents: some reflections based on the works of E. and M. Laufer] Chabert C. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1992;35(1):43–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Emergencies in child clinical practice? The question of therapeutic analytic consultations] Dupeu JM. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1992;35(1):127–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intervention strategies in the analysis of children] Simon J. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1991;34(2):470–8; discussion 489–95 (Fre)
[Brief psychotherapy in the therapeutic arsenal of psychiatry] Gilliéron E. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992; 143(3):275–86 (Fre)
[The first interview and construction of the psychodynamic hypothesis] Peter D. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992; 143(3):255–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Documentation of child psychotherapy individual

treatment—development of a protocol record] Arnold U, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Oct; 40(8):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial reality construction. On dealing with intrafamilial realization processes in psychodiagnostic and psychotherapeutic contexts] Knoke H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Oct;40(8):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Voice dialogue—dialogue of voices] Wille A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Jul–Aug; 40(6):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The working alliance and psychoanalysis in theory and practice] Deserno H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Jun;46(6):534–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The finite and infinite development. II. Recent psychoanalytic theory and therapeutic considerations] Emde RN. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Oct;45(10):890–913 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The working alliance is St. Stephan's cathedral. Epistemological considerations of the Heinrich Deserno lecture, "Analysis and the working alliance" (1990)] Gekle H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Jun;46(6):499–533 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The interpersonal alliance as the principle of psychoanalytic therapy] Krause R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Jul;46(7):588–612 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of regression to dependency] Little MI. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Oct;45(10):914–30 **(Ger)**

[Development of a psychological superstructure in phobic patients] Bengesser G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991; 141(16):369–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences of and with parents in psychoanalytic treatment of their children] Berger M. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1991; 19(3):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Process outcome research exemplified by client-centered psychotherapy and short-term psychodynamic psychotherapy] Eyssell D, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1992;40(1):58–78 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of patients with severe anorexia (summary of a report on a research project)] Engel K, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991;37(3):220–48 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptom portrayal and initial therapeutic relationship of female and male patients in the initial psychoanalytic interview] Grande T, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(1):31–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[7 years follow-up after termination of analytic group psychotherapy] Rüger U. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991;37(4):361–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current viewpoints of research in differential indications for psychotherapy] Schneider W. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(2):182–93 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoanalysis in the conflict between science, subjectivity of the researcher and therapeutic creativity] Triebel A. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Early disturbances of development and their impact on the goals of analysis: symbolization and the establishment of the therapeutic alliance] Mächtlinger V. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1991;34(2):443–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Horney, here and now: 1991. Rubin TI. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):313–8

The changing nature of psychiatry [letter; comment] Gaughwin P. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;26(1):132–4 . Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;25(4):453–9.

Psychoanalysis and child and adolescent psychiatry. Shapiro T, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 31(1):6–13 (73 ref.)

PSYCHODIDAE

The contribution of sandfly control to leishmaniasis control. Lane RP. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1991;71 Suppl 1:65–74

Sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in Mersa Matruh and Siwa oasis, A.R. Egypt. Kenawy MA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1990;65(3–4):283–9

Efficacy of permethrin-impregnated curtains against endophilic phlebotomine sandflies in Burkina Faso. Majori G, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Oct;3(4):441–4

An improvised air filter for sandfly aspirators. Warburg A. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Jul;3(3):325–6

The use of lemon essential oil as a sandfly repellent. Rojas E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov–Dec; 85(6):803

[Tungiasis. Jigger flea infestation] Hansen BF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 14;153(42):2956 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Indoor and outdoor nebulization of DDT in the campaign against cutaneous zoonotic leishmaniasis in Algeria] Benzerroug EH, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992 Mar; 72(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leishmaniasis vectors (Diptera, Psychodidae) in 3 different environments of western Sicily and 2 of the Aeolian Islands] Maroli M, et al. **Parassitologia** 1990 Dec; 32(3):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An evaluation of the methods for counting sandfly populations] Ponirovskiĭ EN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):55 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pheromones in Old and New World sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae). Ward RD, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Dec;85(6):667–8

Abnormalities in the sand fly Phlebotomus papatasi Scopoli (Diptera: Psychodidae) of Egypt. Kassem H, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1988;63(3–4):209–13

CHEMISTRY

Transmission and scanning EM-immunogold labeling of Leishmania major lipophosphoglycan in the sandfly Phlebotomus papatasi. Lang T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;55(2):362–72

CLASSIFICATION

The phlebotomine sandflies of Venezuelan Amazonia. Feliciangeli MD, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Jan; 2(1):47–65

[American cutaneous leishmaniasis: phlebotominae of the area of transmission in the north of Paraná, Brazil] Teodoro U, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Apr;25(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Biosynthesis of trypsinlike and chymotrypsinlike enzymes in immature Lutzomyia anthophora (Diptera: Psychodidae). Mahmood F, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 May;29(3):489–95

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sandfly fauna of domestic & para-domestic habitats in arid & semi-arid zones of Rajasthan. Joshi V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Mar;95:93–4

Adult diet as a factor affecting biology of the sandfly Phlebotomus papatasi (Diptera: Psychodidae). el Kordy E, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991;66(1–2):159–72

Seasonal variation of sandflies in Beni-Suef, Egypt. Gabr NS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Dec;21(3):747–50

Preliminary account of the phenology of some Nigerian savanna phlebotomine sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae). Asimeng EJ. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Sep;28(5):578–80

Seasonal abundance of Lutzomyia shannoni (Diptera: Psychodidae) on Ossabaw Island, Georgia. Brinson FJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar;29(2):178–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A brief note on phlebotomine sandflies in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Aug; 22(2):437–40

Lutzomyia intermedia as a suspected vector of Leishmania viannia braziliensis in Bahia State, Brazil. Pereira IR, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1990 Oct–Dec;23(4):235

Description and performance of an updraft trap for sandflies. Mutero CM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Dec; 42(4):407–12

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis and metabolism of juvenile hormone III from methyl farnesoate by exposed corpora allata of Lutzomyia anthophora. Mahmood F, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 May; 29(3):548–55

MICROBIOLOGY

Ultrastructural aspects of replication of the New Jersey serotype of vesicular stomatitis virus in a suspected sand fly vector, Lutzomyia shannoni (Diptera: Psychodidae). Weaver SC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Feb; 46(2):201–10

Infectivity and pathogenesis of iridescent virus type 22 in various insect hosts. Tesh RB, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 126(1–4):57–65

Can sandflies be the vector for leprosy? [letter] Sreevatsa, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Mar;60(1):94–6

Entomopathogens of phlebotomine sand flies: laboratory experiments and natural infections. Warburg A. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1991 Sep;58(2):189–202

Titers of vesicular stomatitis virus, New Jersey serotype, in naturally infected male and female Lutzomyia shannoni (Diptera: Psychodidae) in Georgia. Comer JA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar;29(2):368–70

Stage-specific adhesion of Leishmania promastigotes to the sandfly midgut. Pimenta PF, et al. **Science** 1992 Jun 26; 256(5065):1812–5

PARASITOLOGY

Isolation of Leishmania braziliensis from Lutzomyia ovallesi (Diptera:Psychodidae) in Guatemala. Rowton ED, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Apr;46(4):465–8

Leishmaniasis in the Caribbean Islands. A review. Zeledón R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:154–60 (21 ref.)

Taxonomy, evolution and life cycles. Chabaud AG, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1991;66 Suppl 1:10–2

Intravectorial cycle of Leishmania in sandflies. Killick Kendrick R, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1991;66 Suppl 1:71–4 (1 ref.)

Monthly variation in natural infection of the sandfly Lutzomyia ayacuchensis with Leishmania mexicana in an endemic focus in the Ecuadorian Andes. Gómez EA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Aug;85(4):407–11

Epidemiology of kala-azar in rural Bihar (India) using village as a component unit of study. Dhiman RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 May;93:155–60

Phlebotomine vectors of the leishmaniases: a review. Killick-Kendrick R. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Jan;4(1):1–24 (181 ref.)

Leishmaniasis in Brazil. XXV. Sandfly vectors of Leishmania in Pará State, Brazil. Ryan L, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Oct;1(4):383–95

Distribution of phlebotomine sandflies and the rate of their infection with Leishmania promastigotes in the Algarve, Portugal. Schrey CF, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Apr; 3(2):125–30

Leishmaniasis vector potential of Lutzomyia spp. in Colombian coffee plantations. Warburg A, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jan;5(1):9–16

Leishmaniasis epidemiology: the theory catches up. Dye C. **Parasitology** 1992;104 Suppl:S7–18 (33 ref.)

Experimental leishmaniasis in humans: review. Melby PC. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):1009–17 (68 ref.)

The use of DNA hybridization for the detection of Leishmania aethiopica in naturally infected sandfly vectors. Laskay T, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep–Oct; 85(5):599–602

[An experimental study of the interrelations of Leishmania (Sauroleishmania) gymnodactyli and the sandfly Sergentomyia arpaklensis (Diptera: Phlebotominae)] Shatova SM, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1991 Mar–Apr; 25(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible determination of the vector and reservoir of leishmaniasis in the Dominican Republic. Johnson RN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar;46(3):282–7

Studies on the epidemiology of leishmaniasis in Kenya: flight range of phlebotomine sandflies in Marigat, Baringo District. Mutinga MJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Jan; 69(1):9–13

Host preference pattern of phlebotomine sandflies of Bikaner city. Namita M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Sep;93:328–9

Investigation of sampling methods for the study of Phlebotomine sandflies in Egypt. Hilmy NM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1989;64(5–6):401–15

Oviposition attractants and stimulants for the sandfly Lutzomyia longipalpis (Diptera: Psychodidae). Elnaiem DE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jan;29(1):5–12

Laboratory observations on mating and leklike aggregations in Lutzomyia longipalpis (Diptera: Psychodidae). Jarvis EK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar;29(2):171–7

Autogeny in the neotropical sand fly Lutzomyia lichyi (Diptera: Psychodidae) from Colombia. Montoya-Lerma J. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jul;29(4):698–9

Trans-beta-farnesene as a feeding stimulant for the sand fly Lutzomyia longipalpis (Diptera: Psychodidae). Tesh RB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar;29(2):226–31

Leishmaniasis in Sardinia. III. Soil analysis of a breeding site of three species of sandflies. Bettini S, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Jan;2(1):67–71

Response of the sandfly Lutzomyia longipalpis to an oviposition pheromone associated with conspecific eggs. Elnaiem DE, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jan;5(1):87–91

Phlebotomine sandflies of Djibouti: recent surveys. Fryauff DJ, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jan;5(1):131–3

The distribution of phlebotomine sandflies in the principal ecological zones of Jordan. Lane RP, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Jul;2(3):237–46

Sandfly distribution and abundance in a tropical rain forest. Memmott J. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Oct;5(4):403–11

Laboratory response of female Lutzomyia longipalpis sandflies to a host and male pheromone source over distance. Morton IE, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Jul; 3(3):219–23

[Diurnal biting activity and seasonal density of Lutzomyia (C) orestes (Diptera: Psychodidae)] Lugo Mendoza J, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1991 Apr–Aug;43(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHODRAMA

see related
ACTING OUT

The use of role-play and psychodrama in the education of the dental undergraduate. Cheung GS, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Feb;37(1):20–2

METHODS

Drama therapy as a means of rehabilitation for schizophrenic patients: our impressions. Bielańska A, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Oct;45(4):566–75

Combating the social isolation of chronic mental illness [see comments] Drew N. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Jun;29(6):14–7 . Comment in: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1992 Apr;30(4):6.

STANDARDS

Psychodrama alert [letter; comment] Greenman D. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Apr;30(4):6. Comment on: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1991 Jun;29(6):14-7.

PSYCHOGENETICS see **GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL**

PSYCHOGERIATRICS see **GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHOIMMUNOLOGY see **PSYCHONEUROIMMUNOLOGY**

PSYCHOLINGUISTICS

see related
LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT

Delay versus deviance in the language acquisition of language-impaired children. Curtiss S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Apr;35(2):373-83

A theory of neuropsycholinguistic function in stuttering. Perkins WH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Aug; 34(4):734-52 (84 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

Alternate forms of HIV prevention attitude scales for teenagers. Torabi MR, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1992 Summer;4(2):172-82

Driving evaluation after traumatic brain injury. Brooke MM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jun;71(3):177-82

Psychological predictors of audiological outcomes of multichannel cochlear implants: preliminary findings. Knutson JF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Oct; 100(10):817-22

The Rehabilitation Situations Inventory: staff perception of difficult behavioral situations in rehabilitation. Dunn ME, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Apr;73(4):316-9

Screening for dementia in elderly Nigerians: results of the pilot test of a new instrument. Ogunniyi A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Jun;68(6):448-54

Differential effects of left and right anterior temporal lobectomy on verbal learning and memory performance. Hermann BP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Mar-Apr;33(2):289-97

Correlation between doses of oxazepam and their effects on performance of a standardised test battery. Kerr JS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(5):507-10

Psychological aspects of donor insemination: evaluation and follow-up of recipient couples. Schover LR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):583-90

Psychometric characteristics of the Adult Functional Adaptive Behavior Scale (AFABS). Spirrison CL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Apr;32(2):234-9

A cluster analysis of the multidimensional pain inventory. Walter L, et al. **Headache** 1991 Jul;31(7):476-9

Psychometric evaluation of the Children of Alcoholics Screening Test (CAST) in a psychiatric sample. Staley D, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Jun;26(6):657-68

Effects of mental countermeasures on psychophysiological detection in the guilty knowledge test. Elaad E, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1991 Aug;11(2):99-108

Executive function deficits in high-functioning autistic individuals: relationship to theory of mind. Ozonoff S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;32(7):1081-105

Asperger's syndrome: evidence of an empirical distinction from high-functioning autism. Ozonoff S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;32(7):1107-22

Suicide and time perspective: an examination of Beck and Yufit's suicide-risk indicators. Lennings CJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jul;48(4):510-6

A comparison of the diagnoses of a graphologist with results of psychological tests. 1941 [classical article] Super DE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Jun;60(3):323-6

What do adult age differences in the Digit Symbol Substitution Test reflect? Salthouse TA. **J Gerontol** 1992 May;47(3):P121-8

Criterion validity of the cross-cultural cognitive examination in Japan. Wolfe N, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul;47(4):P289-91

Early and long-term effects of electroconvulsive therapy and depression on memory and other cognitive functions. Calev A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Sep;179(9):526-33

The use of psychological and aptitude testing in selection. Higham TM. **J Soc Occup Med** 1975 Jan;25(1):21-7

Reliability of selected tests from the neurobehavioral evaluation system. Arcia E, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Mar-Apr;14(2):103-10

Age and sex differences on four measures of cognitive ability. Persaud G. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1172-4

The application of psychological methods for evaluation of effects of occupational exposure to neurotoxic substances. Indulski JA, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1988;1(2):154-65

Development of an "early" detection battery for dementia of the Alzheimer type. Cohn JB, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(4):433-79 (202 ref.)

Variability in psychometric test scores: the importance of the practice effect in patient study design. Johnson BF, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(5):625-35

Effects of nicotine gum on repeated administration of the Stroop test. Provost SC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(4):536-40

Confirmatory factor analysis (CFA) as a method to assess measurement equivalence. Stommel M, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Oct;15(5):399-405

Application of a portable test battery in the assessment of fatigue in laboratory and worksite studies of 12-hour shifts. Rosa RR, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:113-5

Comparison of eight psychometric instruments in unselected patients with back pain. Greenough CG, et al. **Spine** 1991 Sep;16(9):1068-74

Validity and reliability of the PSES. Perlow M. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Apr;14(2):201-10

[Screening for dementia: validity of the Cognitive Screening Test (CST) and the Mini-Mental State Examination] Ponds RW, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1992 Jun;23(3):94-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Problem of a test method assessment of simulation and dissimulation in forensic expert testimony] Szegedi M. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(2):298-300 **(Ger)**

[A study on the psychological status of perioperative patients (II)] Umegaki H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Feb;41(2):200-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of a scale for workers' coping behavior: its reliability and validity] Shoji M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Jan;34(1):10-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The development of the Japanese Irrational Belief Test] Matsumura C. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1991 Jun;62(2):106-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain atrophy: neuropsychological and electroencephalographic tests] Bryniarska D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 May-Aug;24(3-4):139-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantification of the stress reactivity in psychiatric patients admitted to an acute care unit] Benítez MH, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1992 Mar-Apr;20(2):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spanish adaptation of the Life Skills Profile. Profile of activities of daily living. Structure and factorial composition] Bulbena Vilarrasa A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1992 Mar-Apr;20(2):51-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Formal changes of thought in schizophrenic, schizophreniform, and manic schizoaffective disorders] Cuesta Zorita MJ, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1992 Mar-Apr;20(2):61-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of the reliability, validity and internal consistency of the LSP scale (Life Skills Profile). Profile of activities of daily living] Fernández de Larrinoa Palacios P, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1992 Mar-Apr;20(2):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Stress factors and disease] González de Rivera JL. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1991 Nov-Dec;19(6):290-7 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The distinctive quality of depressed mood. VII: The neurotic-depressive continuum studied using the Pathological Sadness Index] Ramos Brieva JA, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1991 May-Jun;19(3):137-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Validation of the Geriatric Depression Screening Scale] Ramos Brieva JA, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1991 May-Jun;19(3):174-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Psychological, nutritional, socioeconomic aspects and family relations of Mexican children with low school performance] Vera Noriega A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1990 Dec;40(4):475-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparison of computerized and examiner-administered neurobehavioral testing techniques. Agnew J, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Nov;33(11):1156-62

Evaluation of a new computerized psychomotor test battery: effects of alcohol. Nuotto EJ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 May;68(5):360-5

METHODS

How should the psychosocial impact of short stature and response to growth hormone treatment be assessed in children? Wiklund I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991; 377:174-5

Screening for behavioral and emotional problems in children and adolescents with congenital or acquired limb deficiencies. Varni JW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jan; 146(1):103-7

The structure of the Life Satisfaction Index A in elderly Israeli adults. Shmotkin D. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991; 33(2):131-50

Computerized assessment in neuropsychiatry using CANTAB: discussion paper. Sahakian BJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jul;85(7):399-402

[Continuous measurement of blood pressure variation during Kraepelin's arithmetic test and its significance in hypertensive patients] Shiomi T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jan;40(1):49-54 **(Jpn)**

[Testing of human visual-motor coordination based on mechanical contour tracking] Indra M, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jan-Feb;18(1):183-5 **(Rus)**

[Rapid assessment of the functional state of the body by psycholinguistic tests] Kurmanalieva R. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jan-Feb;18(1):87-96 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Testing the tests--an empirical evaluation of screening tests for the detection of cognitive impairment in aviators. Stokes AF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Aug; 62(8):783-8

The factor structure of the pregnancy anxiety scale. Levin JS. **J Health Soc Behav** 1991 Dec;32(4):368-81

Brief report: recent findings on the Sexual Aversion Scale. Katz RC, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1992 Summer; 18(2):141-6

Administration and scoring: test users' responsibilities and test takers' rights. Lederman RP. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Mar-Apr;17(2):97

The structure of the Mental Health Inventory among Chinese in Taiwan. Liang J, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Aug;30(8):659-76

[A guide for the evaluation of adult-infant dialogue (GEDAN)] de Roten Y, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1992; 35(1):157-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Resolving mixtures of strategies in spatial visualization tasks. Mislevy RJ, et al. **Br J Math Stat Psychol** 1991 Nov;44 (Pt 2):265-88

Metaphorical analysis of psychiatric classification as a psychological test. Blashfield RK, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Aug;100(3):262-70 (75 ref.)

The Bulimic Automatic Thoughts Test: initial reliability and validity data. Franko DL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jul; 48(4):505-9

Data analysis techniques in behavioral pediatrics: some practical advice. Aylward GP, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1991 Dec;12(6):370-7

Adjustment for cofactors in pediatric research. Greene T, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1991 Dec;12(6):378-85

Methodological considerations in pediatric behavioral research: measurement. Johnson SB. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1991 Dec;12(6):361-9

The meaning of measures: pitfalls in behavioral and developmental research. Kenny TJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1991 Dec;12(6):355-60

Coefficients alpha for components. Kaiser HF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):111-4

Psychometric properties of Bradburn's Affect Balance Scale among elderly persons. Kempen GI. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr; 70(2):638

PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY

Tom, Huck, and Oliver Stone as advocates in Kohlberg's just community: theory-based strategies for moral education. Harding CG, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Summer; 26(102):319-29 (17 ref.)

Questions a satisfying developmental theory would answer: the scope of a complete explanation of development phenomena [comment] [see comments] Murray FB. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1991;23:39-47. Comment on: Adv Child Dev Behav 1991;23:1-37. Comment in: Adv Child Dev Behav 1991;23:59-71.

Metaphor, recursive systems, and paradox in science and developmental theory [comment] Overton WF. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1991;23:59-71. Comment on: Adv Child Dev Behav 1991;23:39-47. Comment on: Adv Child Dev Behav 1991;23:49-58.

The structure of developmental theory [see comments] Overton WF. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1991;23:1-37 (90 ref.) . Comment in: Adv Child Dev Behav 1991;23:39-47. Comment in: Adv Child Dev Behav 1991;23:49-58.

Horizontality of water level: a neo-Piagetian developmental review. Pascual-Leone J, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1991; 23:231-76 (160 ref.)

Contextualism and developmental psychology. Reese HW. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1991;23:187-230 (125 ref.)

The development of world views: toward future synthesis? [comment] [see comments] Scholnick EK. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1991;23:49-58. Comment on: Adv Child Dev Behav 1991;23:1-37. Comment in: Adv Child Dev Behav 1991;23:59-71.

Small theory and the strategic choices of prevention research. Sandler IN, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Dec; 19(6):873-80

Psychodynamic psychiatry in the "decade of the brain". Gabbard GO. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;149(8):991-8 (69 ref.)

Progress on a cognitive-motivational-relational theory of emotion. Lazarus RS. **Am Psychol** 1991 Aug;46(8):819-34 (110 ref.)

Stumpf's cognitive--evaluative theory of emotion. Reisenzein R, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Jan;47(1):34-45

A theory of mastery. Younger JB. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1991 Sep;14(1):76-89

Qualitative research and psychological theorizing. Henwood KL, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1992 Feb;83 (Pt 1):97-111

Self-regulation of health behavior: the "take PRIDE" program. Clark NM, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1992 Fall; 19(3):341-54

The integration of theory with practice: a 12-year case study. Lorig K, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1992 Fall;19(3):355-68

Contemporary theories of group psychotherapy: a systems approach to the group-as-a-whole. Agazarian YM.

Int J Group Psychother 1992 Apr;42(2):177–203 (27 ref.)
Introduction to object relations group psychotherapy. Ganzarain R. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Apr; 42(2):205–23 (28 ref.)
On applying psychoanalytic explanation in phenomenological research. Holden RJ. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1991;28(4):387–96
The non-existence of non-compliant families: the influence of Humberto Maturana. Wright LM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Aug;17(8):913–7 (19 ref.)
Probing the mystery of clinical work [editorial] Stephens GG. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):364–5
Changing trends in three decades of psychotherapy research: the flight from theory into pragmatics. Omer H, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;60(1):88–93
Transformational leadership in nursing service. A test of theory. McDaniel C, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Feb;22(2):60–5
Psychological intimacy. Levine SB. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1991 Winter;17(4):259–67
Fraisse's theory of emotion and aggression. Ahmed SM. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Apr;132(2):257–60
Indeterminacy in psychology. Smith DD. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):771–7
Cognitive performance on Piagetian tasks by Alzheimer's disease patients. Thornbury JM. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Feb; 15(1):11–8
"Till death do us part": the application of object relations theory to facilitate mourning in a young widows' group. Lawrence L. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;16(3):67–81
Role theory and parent–infant interaction. Organek NS. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Aug;14(4):520–5
[In pursuit of an object] Diebold G. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1992; 35(1):83–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reflections on the notion of the "central masturbation fantasy" of adolescence] Jeammet P. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1992; 35(1):25–32 **(Fre)**
[The central masturbation fantasy (interview)] Laufer M, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1992;35(1):7–17 **(Fre)**
[Radiating masturbation fantasy] Sullivan P. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1992;35(1):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The therapeutic challenge of anorexia nervosa] Jeammet P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 25;122(4):94–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The mentally ill artist in the work of E. T. A. Hoffmann in relation to psychological theories at that time] Ziegler V. **Gesnerus** 1991;48 Pt 2:171–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE

see related
PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION
PROPAGANDA

PSYCHOLOGY

The mind–body problem [letter; comment] Jacobs JR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):279; discussion 280–2. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 May;148(5):553–63.
The mind–body problem [letter; comment] Knobloch F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):279–80; discussion 280–2. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 May;148(5):553–63.
The mind–body problem [letter; comment] Setterberg SR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):280; discussion 280–2. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 May;148(5):553–63.
Scientific rewards and conflicts of ethical choices in human subjects research. Blanck PD, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Jul; 47(7):959–65
Aspects of psychology in sports medicine. Greenspan M, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Dec;25(4):178–80 (28 ref.)
Psychology of false confessions [news] Powlson M. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1136–7
[Expectations of the court psychiatrist toward the psychologist in expert testimony concerning responsibility] Huszar I. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(2):238–43 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Animal laboratory facilities at "America's best" undergraduate colleges. Benedict J, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 May;46(5):535–6
Psychology in dentistry [letter] Smyth JS. **Aust Dent J** 1991 Oct;36(5):405
The relationship between knowledge, attitudes and degree of contact with AIDS and HIV. Robbins I, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Feb;17(2):198–203
Review of Psychology on a Disk from CMS academic software: interactive activities for psychology. Jacobson JW. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992;13(1):87–93
[Psychological training at a medical institute] Stroev EA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(11):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physician as a psychologist? Need for extensive training] Aspegren K. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jul 8;89(28–29):2422–3 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

History of medicine in Alaska. Parsons J. **Alaska Med** 1992 Apr–Jun;34(2):113, 121
A scientific project locked in time. The Terman Genetic Studies of Genius, 1920s–1950s. Cravens H. **Am Psychol** 1992 Feb;47(2):183–9
The return of the repressed. Psychology's problematic relations with psychoanalysis, 1909–1960. Hornstein GA. **Am Psychol** 1992 Feb;47(2):254–63
Stumpf's cognitive-–evaluative theory of emotion. Reisenzein R, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Jan;47(1):34–45
Henry A. Murray. The making of a psychologist? Triplet RG. **Am Psychol** 1992 Feb;47(2):299–307
Psychological abstracts and German-language psychology. Brozek J. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1990;142(3):149–56
William James' legacy to Alcoholics Anonymous: an analysis and a critique. Walle AH. **J Addict Dis** 1992;11(3):91–9
Perceptions of William James–-at the centenary of The Principles of Psychology [editorial] Gregory RL. **Perception** 1990;19(6):701–4
Faces of psychology. Wade N. **Perception** 1992;21 Suppl 1:1–106
[The spirit and sensations according to Charles Bonnet (1720–1793)] Baud P. **Gesnerus** 1991;49 Pt 3–4:323–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Approach to the study of suicide in the essays of Enrico Morselli (1879) and in the successive hypotheses of Durkheim and Freud] Peloso PF. **Pathologica** 1992 Jan–Feb;84(1089):107–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MANPOWER

Psychological science around the world. Rosenzweig MR. **Am Psychol** 1992 Jun;47(6):718–22

STANDARDS

Problems and issues in family medicine psychosocial research. Medalie JH, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;9(2):222–30 (43 ref.)

TRENDS

Sex bias in psychological research. Progress or complacency? Gannon L, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Mar;47(3):389–96
Psychobiology and psychiatric nursing: a philosophical matrix. McEnany GW. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Oct; 5(5):255–61
[The current status of psychology in Korea] Cha JH. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Feb;62(6):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY, CLINICAL

Understanding the attitudes and intentions of future professionals toward self-help. Meissen GJ, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Oct;19(5):699–714
Homelessness: what is a psychologist to do? Shinn M. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Feb;20(1):1–24
Clinical psychology and general practice. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Feb 4;29(3):9–11 (20 ref.)
The role of the psychologist on the drug user treatment team. Beauvais F, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Nov;26(11):1137–58
Unrecognized substance misuse: clinical hazards and legal vulnerabilities. Zweben JE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990–91; 25(12A):1431–51
Methodological issues in the study of confidentiality: a reinterpretation of findings. Jordan TJ, et al. **Med Law** 1991;10(6):537–47
The challenge to psychiatry by psychologists: economic versus professional issues. Aronoff MS, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Mar;92(3):105–8
Perceptions of psychological researchers and clinicians: a questionnaire based on empirical data and theory. Barton K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):172–4
Perspectives of research participants, psychologist investigators, and institutional review boards. Schreier BA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1067–72
Wisdom-related knowledge in a life review task: age differences and the role of professional specialization. Staudinger UM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Jun;7(2):271–81
Health psychology and community psychology: a comparison through content analysis of representative journals. Duncan DF. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1225–6
Psychologists' views of a patient's religiousness. Reed PR. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1031–6

ECONOMICS

Monitoring the effects of legislation on patients [letter] Davis LJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jan;45(1):43
Clinicians and research: recurring obstacles and some possible solutions. Pfeiffer SI, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jan; 48(1):140–5

EDUCATION

Redefining the science–practice relationship and professional training. Hoshmand LT, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Jan; 47(1):55–66 (140 ref.)
Some effects of prescribing privileges [comment] Kingsbury SJ. **Am Psychol** 1992 Mar;47(3):426–7. Comment on: Am Psychol 1991 Apr;46(4):384–93.
Response to "Prescription privileges: psychology's next frontier?" or the siren call: should psychologists medicate? [comment] May WT, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Mar;47(3):427. Comment on: Am Psychol 1991 Apr;46(4):384–93.
Stress in clinical psychology trainees. Cushway D. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 May;31 (Pt 2):169–79
How treatment of persons with serious mental illness is portrayed in undergraduate psychology textbooks. Halter CA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Feb;28(1):29–42
Evaluation of a predoctoral clinical psychology internship program by intern graduates. Holmes GR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;47(6):840–5
Child therapy training: closing gaps with research and practice. Shirk SR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Dec; 59(6):766–76
Personality factors in Psy.D. students: empirically derived comparisons between men and women. Craig RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):763–70
Service on the Maryland board: reflections and comments. Ross S. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1137–8
A graduate seminar on problems in professional psychology. Ross S. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1216–8
Clinical psychology graduate education in the study of suicide: availability, resources, and importance. Bongar B, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1991 Fall;21(3):231–44

HISTORY

Compulsory schooling, child study, clinical psychology, and special education. Origins of school psychology. Fagan TK. **Am Psychol** 1992 Feb;47(2):236–43
Retrospect: psychology as a profession. 1937 [classical article] Cattell JM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;60(1):7–8; discussion 9–15
The future of clinical psychology. 1937 [classical article] Woodworth RS. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb; 60(1):16–7; discussion 18–23

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Determinants of stringency of psychologist licensure. Lambert DA, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1991;14(4):315–29
Legal issues in clinical work with child sexual abuse survivors. Lloyd DW. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1991 Fall;(51):73–86 (18 ref.)

METHODS

Latent variable path analysis in clinical research: a beginner's tour guide. Kline RB. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Jul;47(4):471–84 (44 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The practice of behavior therapy among clinical psychologists in Hong Kong. Tsoi MM, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;22(2):75–82

TRENDS

[The clinical psychologist and diagnosis and therapy of psycho- somatic and somatic diseases] Skłodowski H. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):169–75 (11 ref.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY, COMPARATIVE

The Scala naturae revisited: evolutionary scales and anagenesis in comparative psychology. Campbell CB, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1991 Sep;105(3):211–21 (47 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY, CRIMINAL see **CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY**

PSYCHOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL

Learning theories: something for everyone. Hulse SF. **Radiol Technol** 1992 Jan–Feb;63(3):198–202
[School psychology in conflict between the individual and the system] Christian H, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Nov;40(9):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Are parents satisfied with school psychology counseling? Evaluation of a parent questionnaire] Häring HG, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Feb;41(2):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

An assessment of the application of psychomotor learning theory constructs in preclinical laboratory instruction. Feil P. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Mar;56(3):176–82

PSYCHOLOGY, EXPERIMENTAL

Psychophysiology and experimental psychopathology. A tribute to Samuel Sutton. New York, New York, March 18, 1987. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jul 1;658:1–286
Perceptions of psychological researchers and clinicians: a questionnaire based on empirical data and theory. Barton K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):172–4

INSTRUMENTATION

A computer-controlled Y-maze for the analysis of vibrissotactile discrimination learning in mice. Lipp HP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Nov 26;45(2):135–45
Technical comment: in quest of data. Mrosovsky N, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1991 Spring;6(1):93–5
A new computer program for detailed off-line analysis of swimming navigation in the Morris water maze. Wolfer DP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Jan;41(1):65–74
A simple video position-digitizer for studying animal movement patterns. Ye SP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 May;37(3):215–25
Simple device for quantifying drug effects on the righting reflex. Reeve B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May;

42(1):183–5
A Macintosh computer system for collecting and analyzing rodent sexual behavior. Weed JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jul;52(1):183–4
[Automatic, electronic determination of resting time in small laboratory animals and the effect of psychopharmaceuticals] Wenzel U, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Jul;46(7):528–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL

see related
HUMAN ENGINEERING
Malaises of mass production [editorial] **J Soc Occup Med** 1973 Apr;23(2):35
[Problem od mental image in aviation psychology] Zatsarnyi NN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY, MEDICAL

[Value of the psychologist's intervention in the maternity of a general hospital] Candillier MP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;149(3):221–3 **(Fre)**
[The pace of the certification of scientific personnel with higher qualifications in the specialties of psychiatry, drug abuse and medical psychology (based on data from the Supreme Certification Commission of the USSR for 1989)] Loseva TM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(11):139–41 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION
[Suggestions for the improved teaching of applied topics in medical psychology, psychiatry and anesthesiology to dental students] Trezubov VN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):72–4 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY, MILITARY

Aeromedically-trained psychologist in the flight surgeon's office [letter] Voge VM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jun;63(6):550

METHODS
A review of military pilot selection. Turnbull GJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Sep;63(9):825–30 (22 ref.)

TRENDS
Current research and trends in aviation psychology in Poland. Terelak JF. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Sep; 62(9 Pt 1):903–6
[Basic aspects of sexual activity during military service] Obara-Korzeniewska A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):176–82 (38 ref.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY, PASTORAL see **PASTORAL CARE**

PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL see **PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY**

PSYCHOLOGY, SCHIZOPHRENIC see **SCHIZOPHRENIC PSYCHOLOGY**

PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

see related
RACE RELATIONS
Empathy, effectiveness and donations to charity: social psychology's contribution. Warren PE, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1991 Dec;30 (Pt 4):325–37
Social psychology of the immune system: a conceptual framework and review of the literature. Kaplan HB. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(8):909–23 (86 ref.)

PSYCHOMETRICS

Validity of the Body Image Detection Device. Mizes JS. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(6):411–7
ARIMA modelling of chronospsychometric self-evaluation of drive and mood. Firinguetti L, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1990 Dec;23(4):307–14
Applying psychometric criteria to functional assessment in medical rehabilitation: II. Defining interval measures. Silverstein B, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jun; 73(6):507–18
Sexual abuse trauma among professional women: validating the Trauma Symptom Checklist-40 (TSC-40). Elliott DM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(3):391–8
Psychometrics of enhanced psychological function. Warburton DM. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:596A–597A
Active and passive P3 latency and psychometric performance: influence of age and individual differences. O'Donnell BF, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Mar; 12(2):187–95
Psychometric assessment of psychologic factors influencing adult burn rehabilitation. Pruzinsky T, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):79–88 (97 ref.)
The psychometric properties of the Behaviour Assessment Record (the BAR schedule). Gatherer AJ, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1991 Dec;35 (Pt 6):529–36
Psychometric assessment of the Quality of Life Index. Ferrans CE, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Feb;15(1):29–38
Focus on psychometrics. Scaling stimuli with magnitude estimation. Meek PM, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Feb; 15(1):77–81 (15 ref.)
Psychometric examination of instruments using aggregated data. Verran JA, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Jun; 15(3):237–40
[Towards an objective methodology in psychopathology: contribution of new diagnostic systems of psychometrics and biological psychiatry] Ansseau M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(2):151–67 **(Fre)**
[Psychometrics: methodology, reliability] Lejeune J. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(3):113–20 **(Fre)**

METHODS
Psychometric characteristics of the Headache-Specific Locus of Control scale. VandeCreek L, et al. **Headache** 1992 May; 32(5):239–41
Latent variable path analysis in clinical research: a beginner's tour guide. Kline RB. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Jul;47(4):471–84 (44 ref.)
Power of the independent samples t test under a prevalent psychometric measure distribution. Sawilowsky SS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Apr;60(2):240–3
Assessment of the impact of coexistent psychologic and medical problems on the Sickness Impact Profile (SIP) measurement of functional status [letter; comment] Ferris LE. **Med Care** 1991 Sep;29(9):813–4. Comment on: Med Care 1990 Sep;28(9):793–804.
A framework for the interpretation of first-order interaction in logit modeling. DeMaris A. **Psychol Bull** 1991 Nov; 110(3):557–70
Misinterpretation of interaction effects: a reply to Rosnow and Rosenthal. Meyer DL. **Psychol Bull** 1991 Nov; 110(3):571–3; discussion 574–6
When is a diagnosis worth making? A statistical comparison of two prediction strategies. Grove WM. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):3–17
[Uneasiness with facet analysis: time for a reappraisal] Holz-Ebeling F. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1990;142(4):265–93 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOMOTOR AGITATION

Agitation and restlessness after closed head injury: a prospective study of 100 consecutive admissions. Brooke MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Apr;73(4):320–3
Psychotic behavior after right hemispheric cerebrovascular accident: a case report. Richardson JK. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Apr;73(4):381–4
The relations among caregiver stress, "sundowning" symptoms, and cognitive decline in Alzheimer's disease. Gallagher-Thompson D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Aug; 40(8):807–10
Physiological effects of emotion: assessment via hypnosis. Whorwell PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):69–72

BLOOD
Low serum iron in patients with neuroleptic-induced akathisia and dystonia under antipsychotic drug treatment. Horiguchi J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Sep;84(3):301–3
Serum iron and akathesia [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov 15;30(10):1064–5. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1991 Feb 15;29(4):411–3.
Serum iron and akathisia [letter] Vallès V, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 1;31(11):1174–5
Akathisia, porphyria and low iron [letter] Fornazzari L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;36(7):548
Low plasma iron status and akathisia [letter] Tarao T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):847

CHEMICALLY INDUCED
Low serum iron in patients with neuroleptic-induced akathisia and dystonia under antipsychotic drug treatment. Horiguchi J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Sep;84(3):301–3
Psychotic patients' interpretation of neuroleptic side effects [letter; comment] Lavin MR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1615–6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Mar;148(3):393–4.
Propofol and excitatory sequelae in rats [letter; comment] de Mello WF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):174–5. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Sep;46(9):797–8.
Fluoxetine, akathisia, and suicidality: is there a causal connection? [letter] Wirshing WC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;49(7):580–1
Handedness as a risk factor for neuroleptic-induced movement disorders. Brown KW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 1;31(7):746–8
Propanolol for fluoxetine-induced akathisia [letter] Fleischhacker WW. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1;30(5):531–2
Serum iron and akathesia [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov 15;30(10):1064–5. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1991 Feb 15;29(4):411–3.
Electroconvulsive therapy for persistent neuroleptic-induced akathisia and parkinsonism: a case report. Hermesh H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb 15;31(4):407–11
Clozapine and akathisia [letter] Safferman AZ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 1;31(7):753–4
Adrenocortical suppression presenting with agitated depression, morbid jealousy, and a dementia-like state [see comments] Hassanyeh F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 159:870–2. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;160:566.
Confusion, agitation and rigidity: early signs of NMS? [letter] Velamoor VR, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 May;37(4):280
Akathisia: clinical phenomenology and relationship to tardive dyskinesia. Kahn EM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Jul–Aug;33(4):233–6
Organic anxiety disorder with symptoms of akathisia in a patient treated with the immunosuppressant FK506 [letter] Bernstein L, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 May; 14(3):210–1
Polypharmacy and tardive dyskinesia. Chowdhury KL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jun;39(6):501–3
Reexposure to fluoxetine after serious suicide attempts by three patients: the role of akathisia. Rothschild AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;52(12):491–3
The present status of akathisia [letter; comment] Ayd FJ Jr. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Mar;180(3):208–10. Comment on: J Nerv Ment Dis 1991 Jul;179(7):381–91.
Nocturnal myoclonus observed in a patient with neuroleptic-induced akathisia. Nishimatsu O, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Mar;46(1):121–6
What is it? Case 3, 1991: moaning in a man with parkinsonian signs. Micheli F, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(4):376–8
Akathisia associated with carbamazepine therapy [letter] Milne IK. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 13;105(933):182
Imipramine-induced jitteriness and decreased serum iron levels. Yeragani VK, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992; 25(1):8–10
Efficacy of betaxolol in neuroleptic-induced akathisia. Adler LA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Nov;39(2):193–8
Selective D1- and D2-dopamine receptor blockade both induces akathisia in humans—a PET study with [11C]SCH 23390 and [11C]raclopride. Farde L. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(1):23–9
A clinical and polysomnographic comparison of neuroleptic-induced akathisia and the idiopathic restless legs syndrome. Walters AS, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Aug; 14(4):339–45

COMPLICATIONS
What is it? Case 3, 1991: moaning in a man with parkinsonian signs. Micheli F, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(4):376–8

DIAGNOSIS
Pseudoakathisia and negative symptoms in schizophrenic subjects. Brown KW, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Jul; 84(1):107–9
Agitation and postdexamethasone cortisol levels in Alzheimer's disease. Lawlor BA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;149(4):546–8
Agitation in closed head injury: haloperidol effects on rehabilitation outcome. Rao N, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jan;66(1):30–4
A new scale for assessing behavioral agitation in dementia. Sinha D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jan;41(1):73–88

DRUG THERAPY
Randomized, double-blind, crossover, placebo-controlled comparison of propranolol and betaxolol in the treatment of neuroleptic-induced akathisia. Dumon JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 May;149(5):647–50
Propanolol for fluoxetine-induced akathisia [letter] Fleischhacker WW. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1;30(5):531–2
Anesthetic dilemmas: the uncontrollable child. Scott K, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Mar 4–17;47(5):357
Intramuscular clonazepam for the treatment of psychotic agitation [letter] Benazzi F. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 36(9):697
Use of isoflurane for sedation in intensive care. Breheny FX, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jul;20(7):1062–4
Intravenous administration of lisuride in the treatment of neuroleptic malignant syndrome. de Mari M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):285–8
Use of increased anesthetic dose prior to electroconvulsive therapy to prevent postictal excitement. Devanand DP, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;14(5):345–9
Agitation in the demented elderly: a role for benzodiazepines? Ancill RJ, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Winter; 6(3):141–6
Pharmacological treatment of agitation in a nursing home. Billig N, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Oct;39(10):1002–5
New possible indications of pimozide [letter; comment] Iruela LM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 May;53(5):172–3. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1991 May;52(5):221–33.
Should chronic treatment-refractory akathisia be an indication for the use of clozapine in schizophrenic patients? Levin H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 53(7):248–51
Akathisia-like motor restlessness in major depression responding to serotonin-reuptake inhibition [letter] Fischer P, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Aug;12(4):295–6
Safety and efficacy of high-dose droperidol in agitated patients [letter] Szuba MP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Apr;12(2):144–6
Managing agitation in the critical care setting. Santos AB, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;88(8):386–91 (23 ref.)
Terminal restlessness—its management and the role of midazolam [letter; comment] Collins PD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 20;156(2):141. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Oct 7;155(7):485–7.

Successful treatment of tardive akathisia with moclobemide, a reversible and selective monoamine-oxidase-A inhibitor. A case study. Ebert D, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1991 Nov; 24(6):229-31

The effect of ritanserin on treatment-resistant neuroleptic induced akathisia: case reports. Miller CH, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 16(2):247-51

Efficacy of betaxolol in neuroleptic-induced akathisia. Adler LA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Nov;39(2):193-8

Studies on the time course and efficacy of beta-blockers in neuroleptic-induced akathisia and the akathisia of idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Adler LA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(2):107-11

[The treatment of disturbed behavior in patients with dementia (letter)] van de Boogerd ME, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jul 18;136(29):1419-20 **(Dut)**

[Psychosis in organic brain syndrome. Melperon eliminates anxiety and restlessness] **Fortschr Med** 1991;109 Suppl 113:1-7 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Henbane (Hyoscyamus reticulatus) poisoning in children in the Negev] Urkin J, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jun 16; 120(12):714-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Panic, suicide, and agitation: independent correlates of the TSH response to TRH in depression. Corrigan MH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May 15;31(10):984-92

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of a polyethylene body jacket to prevent feeding tube removal in an agitated patient with anoxic encephalopathy. Tamler MS, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Aug; 71(4):236-8

PSYCHOLOGY

Agitation, cognition and attention during post-traumatic amnesia. Corrigan JD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Mar-Apr; 6(2):155-60

Reported association of akathisia with suicide [letter] Sachdev P, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 May;180(5):339

Quantitative assessment of psychomotor activity in patients with neuroleptic-induced akathisia. Gardos G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 16(1):27-37

THERAPY

Bright light treatment of behavioral and sleep disturbances in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Satlin A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;149(8):1028-32

PSYCHOMOTOR DISORDERS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The psychological effects of chronic exposure to white spirit in rubber industry workers. Bazylewicz-Walczak B, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1990;3(1):117-27

COMPLICATIONS

Dysequilibrium/ataxic diplegia with immunodeficiency. Soutar RL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Aug;66(8):982-3

DIAGNOSIS

HIV-1 associated cognitive/motor complex in an injecting drug user. Maxwell J, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(4):373-81

Relationship of finger function to beginning writing: application to diagnosis of writing disabilities. Berninger VW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Mar;34(3):198-215

Weissenbacher-Zweymuller syndrome: long-term follow-up of growth and psychomotor development. Galil A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Dec;33(12):1104-9

Outcome after childhood encephalitis. Rantala H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Oct;33(10):858-67

Distal arthrogryposis, specific facial dysmorphism and psychomotor retardation: a recognizable entity in surviving patients with the fetal akinesia deformation sequence. Schrander-Stumpel CT, et al. **Genet Couns** 1991;2(2):69-75

Catatonia: a contemporary approach. Rogers D. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Summer;3(3):334-40 (41 ref.)

[Visual milestones and child development] Thun-Hohenstein L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):626-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motor diagnosis in children: the correlation among three instruments] Simons J. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 May; 31(2):120-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized prototype of a screening test for the assessment of psychomotor development in childhood] Currò V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Jul-Aug; 13(4):399-407 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leigh disease in a 3-year-old girl] Kałuża J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(4):497-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Assessment of bromocriptine intervention for the treatment of frontal lobe syndrome: a case study [letter] Parks RW, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Winter; 4(1):109-11

Propranolol in the treatment of akathisia caused by antipsychotic drugs. Dorevitch A, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Dec;84(12):1505-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The Scottish low birthweight study: I. Survival, growth, neuromotor and sensory impairment. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jun;67(6):675-81

Clinical significance of primitive reflexes in Alzheimer's disease. Molloy DW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Dec; 39(12):1160-3

ETIOLOGY

Head injury in children [editorial; comment] Fletcher JM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Oct-Dec;5(4):337-8. Comment on: Brain Inj 1991 Oct-Dec;5(4):339-51.

The effects of head injury in children on neuropsychological and behavioural functioning [see comments] Knights RM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Oct-Dec;5(4):339-51. Comment in: Brain Inj 1991 Oct-Dec;5(4):337-8.

De novo deletion of chromosome 9 (9p-) in a child with multiple congenital anomalies and psychomotor retardation. Murthy DS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 May; 28(5):546-9

Relationships between psychomotor retardation and EEG power spectrum in major depression. Nieber D, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(1):20-3

An 11-year-old girl with psychomotor regression [clinical conference] Harris CP, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991-92; 17(2):98-103

Prediction of developmental outcome using a perinatal risk inventory. Scheiner AP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Dec; 88(6):1135-43

[The status of biological risk factors and the optimality concept in diagnosis of early childhood developmental disorders] Abel HT, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Jun; 60(4-5):142-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Encephalopathy after brain injuries during birth in the light of a 25-year follow-up] Gruszczyński W. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Mar-Apr;25(2):115-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical picture of neuropsychological disorders in dementia] Jarzębska E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Sep-Oct;25(5):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurological and mental disorders in children with acquired toxoplasmosis] Tomaszewicz-Libudzic C, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Nov-Dec;24(6):70-5 **(Pol)**

[Macrosomia, macrocrania and motor disorders in childhood, Sotos syndrome (McKusick 11755): report of 7 cases and review of clinical aspects of 198 reported cases] Moretti-Ferreira D, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Jun; 49(2):164-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinico-psychopathological aspects of borderline mental disorders in infancy] Kozlovskaia GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(8):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Mucolipidosis type IV: clinical manifestations and natural history. Chitayat D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 1; 41(3):313-8

Neurological aspects of del(1q) syndrome. Murayama K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 15;40(4):488-92

Three-dimensional trajectory analysis of congenital mirror movements in a single subject. Poizner H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):447-66

HISTORY

Psychomotor change as a feature of depressive disorders: an historical overview. Parker G, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;26(2):146-55

MICROBIOLOGY

Cognitive and motor impairments associated with SIV infection in rhesus monkeys. Murray EA, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 6;255(5049):1246-9

PATHOLOGY

The relevance to psychiatry of recent advances in functional imaging [editorial] Joyce EM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;55(6):427-30 (32 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kinematic and electromyographic characteristics of single-joint movements of individuals with Down syndrome. Latash ML, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 Sep; 96(2):189-201

Impaired motor function (clumsiness) in 5 year old children: correlation with neonatal ultrasound scans. Levene M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jun;67(6):687-90

Abnormal clumsiness in children: a defect of motor programming? Smyth TR. **Child Care Health Dev** 1991 Sep-Oct;17(5):283-94

Kinaesthetic abilities of clumsy children. Hoare D, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Aug;33(8):671-8

Myelination as an expression of the functional maturity of the brain. van der Knaap MS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Oct;33(10):849-57

Right-sided anarchic (alien) hand: a longitudinal study. Della Sala S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(11):1113-27 (55 ref.)

[Behavioral asymmetry in BALB/cCF mice with corpus callosum abnormalities] Laroche L, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(12):559-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postural motility and cognitive functions in children with dyspraxia] Išpanović Rodojković V. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(11):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A study of Baroda Development Screening Test for infants. Phatak P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Aug;28(8):843-9

[Computerized prototype of a screening test for the assessment of psychomotor development in childhood] Currò V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Jul-Aug; 13(4):399-407 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Timing responses of children with spina bifida having varying ambulatory abilities. Evaggelinou C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):919-28

Symmetry in building block design for learning disabled and nonlearning disabled boys. Meyer MJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1031-9

Three-dimensional trajectory analysis of congenital mirror movements in a single subject. Poizner H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):447-66

[Integrated treatment concept for impulsive uncoordinated children] Färber HP, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Dec; 40(10):375-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motor development in deaf children] Weber P. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Jan;41(1):2-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Statement: occupational therapy provision for children with learning disabilities and/or mild to moderate perceptual and motor deficits. Clark F, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Dec;45(12):1069-74 (40 ref.)

A comparison of the effectiveness of sensory integrative therapy and perceptual-motor training in treating children with learning disabilities. Humphries T, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Feb;13(1):31-40

Use of neurodevelopmental treatment as an intervention: annotated listing of studies 1980-1990. Royeen CB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):175-94

Goal attainment scaling as a measure of change in infants with motor delays. Palisano RJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Jun; 72(6):432-7

[Therapeutic riding for persons with somatic disabilities] Jensen H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Dec 10; 111(30):3632-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

[Integrated treatment concept for impulsive uncoordinated children] Färber HP, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Dec; 40(10):375-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE

Predicting beneficial response to a protein-redistribution diet in fluctuating Parkinson's disease. Giménez-Roldán S, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1991;91(4):189-200

School readiness and CNS maturity: relation to psychophysical and psychosocial development and to early school achievement. Frisk M. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Nov;80(11):1078-86

Psychomotor and mental development from birth to age of four years; sex differences and their relation to home environment. Children in a new Stockholm suburb. Results from a longitudinal prospective study starting at the beginning of pregnancy [see comments] Nordberg L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;378:1-25. Comment in: Acta Paediatr Scand 1991 Dec;80(12):1250-2.

Line bisecting as a predictor of personal optimism and desirability of risky behaviors. Drake RA, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1992 May;79(3):219-26

Spatial topological constraints in a bimanual task. Franz EA, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1991 Sep;77(2):137-51

Kinematics of aiming in direction and amplitude: a developmental study. Hay L, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1991 Oct;77(3):203-15

Visual scanning with or without spatial uncertainty and divided and selective attention. Liu Y, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1992 Mar;79(2):131-53

Effects of preliminary information in a Go versus No-go task [published erratum appears in Acta Psychol (Amst) 1991 Sep;77(2):201] Miller J, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1991 Jun;76(3):241-92

A responding hand effect in a simple-RT precueing experiment: evidence for a late locus of facilitation. Possamaï CA. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1991 Aug;77(1):47-63

Aspects of skilled imagery in blindfold chess. Saariluoma P.

Acta Psychol (Amst) 1991 Aug;77(1):65–89
Influence of processing speed on adult age differences in working memory. Salthouse TA. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1992 Mar;79(2):155–70
Preprogramming vs. on-line control in simple movement sequences. van Donkelaar P, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1991 Aug;77(1):1–19
The visual control of aimed hand movements to stationary and moving targets. Young RP, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 1992 Feb;79(1):59–78
Effects of alcoholism and instructional conditions on speed/accuracy tradeoffs. Glenn SW, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1991 Aug;15(4):612–9
Hand movement speed and accuracy in detoxified alcoholics. York JL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):982–90
Developmental effects of short-term supplementary feeding in nutritionally-at-risk Indonesian infants. Husaini MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Nov;54(5):799–804
The effects of tactile defensiveness and tactile discrimination on in-hand manipulation. Case-Smith J.
Am J Occup Ther 1991 Sep;45(9):811–8
Motor function and activities of daily living assessments: a study of three tests for persons with hemiplegia [see comments] Filiatrault J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Sep; 45(9):806–10. Comment in:/ Am J Occup Ther 1992 May;46(5):472.
Driving evaluation after traumatic brain injury. Brooke MM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jun;71(3):177–82
Automaticity and the ACT* theory. Anderson JR.
Am J Psychol 1992 Summer;105(2):165–80
The effects of target distance on eye and head movement during locomotion. Bloomberg JJ, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 May 22;656:699–707
Perception and action in altered gravity. Cohen MM.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 May 22;656:354–62
Central organization and modeling of eye–head coordination during orienting gaze shifts. Galiana HL, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 May 22;656:452–71 (54 ref.)
The psycho-motor performance as a part of the selection of applicants for training in the Belgian Air Force [letter] Vossen B, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Aug; 62(8):803
Analysis of the ongoing behavior of rats in non-matching-to-sample: improved acquisition and performance is related to facilitation of investigation. Beck CH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Jun 8;48(2):171–6
Temporal coupling between transport and grasp components during prehension movements: effects of visual perturbation. Gentilucci M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Mar 15;47(1):71–82
Development of a computerized system for simultaneous visual discrimination in rats. Passig C, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1992 Apr 10;47(2):199–201
Skilled reaching in rats and humans: evidence for parallel development or homology. Whishaw IQ, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1992 Mar 15;47(1):59–70
Attentional asymmetry in schizophrenia: controlled and automatic processes. Carter CS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May 1;31(9):909–18
The focus of pessimism in performance assessments by the depressed. Fisher S. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Sep;30 (Pt 3):271–2
Human functional anatomy of visually guided finger movements. Grafton ST, et al. **Brain** 1992 Apr;115 (Pt 2):565–87
Visuospatial attention in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Parasuraman R, et al. **Brain** 1992 Jun;115 (Pt 3):711–33
Time estimation and reproduction is abnormal in Parkinson's disease. Pastor MA, et al. **Brain** 1992 Feb;115 Pt 1:211–25
Asymmetries in the discrete and pseudocontinuous regulation of visually guided reaching. Carson RG, et al.
Brain Cogn 1992 Mar;18(2):169–91
Quantitative and qualitative analyses of clock drawings in Alzheimer's and Huntington's disease. Rouleau I, et al.
Brain Cogn 1992 Jan;18(1):70–87
Priming of spatial configurations in alcoholic Korsakoff's amnesia. Verfaellie M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Jan; 18(1):34–45
Pantomime, praxis, and aphasia. Wang L, et al.
Brain Lang 1992 May;42(4):402–18
Basal ganglia neural activity during operant feeding behavior in the monkey: relation to sensory integration and motor execution. Nishino H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Sep–Oct; 27(3–4):463–8
Multi-joint reaching movements and eye-hand tracking in cerebellar incoordination: investigation of a patient with complete loss of Purkinje cells. Becker WJ, et al.
Can J Neurol Sci 1991 Nov;18(4):476–87
Learning the invariants of a perceptual motor skill. Franks IM, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1991 Sep;45(3):303–20
Neither pictures nor propositions: what can we learn from a mental image? Reisberg D, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1991 Sep;45(3):336–52
Contextual variation and memory retrieval at six months. Amabile TA, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Oct;62(5):1155–66
Children's understanding of action lines and the static representation of speed of locomotion. Gross D, et al.
Child Dev 1991 Oct;62(5):1124–41
The influence of perinatal risk status on contingency learning in six- to thirteen-month-old infants. Millar WS, et al.
Child Dev 1992 Apr;63(2):304–13
Drawing development: from similarity of features to direction. Nicholls AL, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Feb; 63(1):227–41
The representation of extendedness in children's drawings of sticks and discs. Willats J. **Child Dev** 1992 Jun; 63(3):692–710
A Turbo Pascal program for testing eye–hand coordination by means of tracing. Indra M.
Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1992 Feb;37(1):51–4
Infants with myelomeningocele: visual recognition memory and sensorimotor abilities. Morrow JD, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1992 Jun;34(6):488–98
Cutaneous oral-motor reflexes of children with normal and disordered speech. Wood JL, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1992 Sep;34(9):797–812
Psychomotor slowing is associated with distal symmetrical polyneuropathy in adults with diabetes mellitus. Ryan CM, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jan;41(1):107–13
The influence of combined visual and tactile information on finger and eye movements during shape tracing. Akamatsu M. **Ergonomics** 1992 May-Jun;35(5–6):647–60
Integrated displays and the perception of graphical data. Goettl BP, et al. **Ergonomics** 1991 Aug;34(8):1047–63
Simulation as a tool in the measurement of human performance. Sanders AF. **Ergonomics** 1991 Aug; 34(8):995–1025
The role of predictive visual temporal information in the coordination of muscle activity in catching. Savelsbergh GJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(1):223–8
Coordination between posture and movement in a bimanual load lifting task: putative role of a medial frontal region including the supplementary motor area. Viallet F, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1992;88(3):674–84
Clock drawing in the screening assessment of cognitive impairment in an ambulatory care setting: a preliminary report. Huntzinger JA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;14(2):142–4
Explicit and implicit horizons for simulated landing approaches. Lintern G, et al. **Hum Factors** 1991 Aug; 33(4):401–17
Human performance capability in psychomotor tasks at variable difficulty levels and physiological reactions under noise and heat conditions. Bhattacharya SK, et al.
Ind Health 1991;29(4):129–38
The relationship between serum testosterone level and visuomotor learning in right-handed young men. Tan U.
Int J Neurosci 1991 Jan–Feb;56(1–4):19–24
The relationship between serum testosterone and visuomotor learning in hand skill in right-handed young women. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jan–Feb;56(1–4):13–8
Influences of a hand positioning device on upper-extremity control of children with cerebral palsy. Reid DT, et al.
Int J Rehabil Res 1992;15(1):15–29
On the consistency of tapping to repeated noise. Kaernbach C. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Aug;92(2 (Pt 1)):788–93
Reality basis for teaching psychomotor skills in a tertiary nursing curriculum. Alavi C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Aug; 16(8):937–65
Cognitive function in major depression. Austin MP, et al.
J Affect Disord 1992 May;25(1):21–9
Does processing style affect recall of the Rey–Osterrieth or Taylor complex figures? Casey MB, et al.
J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1991 Jul;13(4):600–6
Validity of the construct of nonverbal memory: a factor-analytic study in a normal elderly sample. Smith GE, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1992 Mar;14(2):211–21
Four studies comparing the Rey-Osterrieth and Taylor complex figures. Tombaugh TN, et al.
J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1991 Jul;13(4):587–99
The PIQ greater than VIQ discrepancy in violent and nonviolent delinquents. Cornell DG, et al.
J Clin Psychol 1992 Mar;48(2):256–61
Performance of delinquent and nondelinquent males on planning, attention, simultaneous, and successive cognitive processing tasks. Hurt J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jan; 48(1):120–8
Unusual combinations of verbal and performance IQs in normal and neurologically impaired elderly. Paolo AM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Mar;48(2):230–3
Asymmetrical hand use in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) in tactually and visually regulated tasks. Fagot J, et al.
J Comp Psychol 1991 Sep;105(3):260–8
Generative aspects of manipulation in tufted capuchin monkeys (Cebus apella). Fragaszy DM, et al.
J Comp Psychol 1991 Dec;105(4):387–97
Learning and memory function in men with untreated blood pressure elevation. Waldstein SR, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1991 Aug;59(4):513–7
Elbow angle during a simulated task requiring fine psychomotor control. Colangelo GA, et al.
J Dent Educ 1991 Dec;55(12):785–8
A comparison of the effectiveness of sensory integrative therapy and perceptual-motor training in treating children with learning disabilities. Humphries T, et al.
J Dev Behav Pediatr 1992 Feb;13(1):31–40
The Minnesota Child Development Inventory: validity and reliability for assessing development in infancy [see comments] Kopparthi R, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1991 Aug;12(4):217–22. Comment in: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1992 Apr;13(2):147–8.
Concept learning by monkeys with video picture images and a touch screen. Bhatt RS, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 Mar;57(2):219–25
Adventitious control by the location of comparison stimuli in conditional discriminations. Sidman M.
J Exp Anal Behav 1992 Jul;58(1):173–82
Sensitivity to viewpoint in children's drawings of objects and relations between objects. Bremner JG, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 1991 Dec;52(3):375–94
Age differences in the capacity demands of a strategy among spontaneously strategic children. Miller PH, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 1991 Oct;52(2):149–65
The effect of object alignment on the representation of depth in young children's drawings. Teske JA, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 1992 Aug;54(1):19–36
Representation of spatial structure in reaching to a visual target. Cook M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Nov;17(4):1041–56
Shifting visual attention and selecting motor responses: distinct attentional mechanisms. Pashler H.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1991 Nov;17(4):1023–40
Visual control of locomotion: strategies for changing direction and for going over obstacles. Patla AE, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1991 Aug;17(3):603–34
Encoding of text, manual movement planning, and eye–hand coordination during copytyping. Inhoff AW, et al.
J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1992 May; 18(2):437–48
On the synchrony of stopping motor responses and delaying heartbeats. Jennings JR, et al.
J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1992 May; 18(2):422–36
Role of the inertia tensor in perceiving object orientation by dynamic touch. Turvey MT, et al.
J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1992 Aug; 18(3):714–27
Biological movements look uniform: evidence of motor–perceptual interactions. Viviani P, et al.
J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1992 Aug; 18(3):603–23
Evolution of behavioral attractors with learning: nonequilibrium phase transitions. Zanone PG, et al.
J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1992 May; 18(2):403–21
Persistence of stimulus–response compatibility effects with extended practice. Dutta A, et al.
J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn 1992 Jul;18(4):801–9
Eye–hand span and coding of text during copytyping. Inhoff AW, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1992 Mar; 18(2):298–306
Reasoning with conditionals containing negated constituents. Oaksford M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Jul;18(4):835–54
Conscious knowledge and changes in performance in sequence learning: evidence against dissociation. Perruchet P, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Jul; 18(4):785–800
The effect of culture on a visual–spatial memory task. Boivin MJ. **J Gen Psychol** 1991 Oct;118(4):327–34
Rhythmic vs homeostatic influences on mood, activation, and performance in young and old men. Monk TH, et al.
J Gerontol 1992 Jul;47(4):P221–7
Teaching skills through the enhancement of natural antecedents. Ager A, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1992 Apr;36 (Pt 2):157–68
Quantification of motor deficit in Parkinson's disease with a motor performance test series. Pinter MM, et al.
J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect 1992;4(2):131–41
Performance of psychomotor skills: a comparison of two teaching strategies. Baldwin D, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1991 Oct;30(8):367–70
Campus clinical: an alternative clinical activity. Corder JB.
J Nurs Educ 1991 Nov;30(9):420–1
Neuropsychologic abnormalities in children with congenital central hypoventilation syndrome. Silvestri JM, et al.
J Pediatr 1992 Mar;120(3):388–93
Cognitive abilities and achievement status of children with myelomeningocele: a contemporary sample. Friedrich WN, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1991 Aug;16(4):423–8
Individual differences in visual information processing rate and the prediction of performance differences in team sports: a preliminary investigation. Adam JJ, et al.
J Sports Sci 1992 Jun;10(3):261–73
Impact of magnesium supplementation on performance data in young swimmers. Rüddel H, et al. **Magnes Res** 1990 Jun;3(2):103–7
Effects of heat-exercise stress, NBC clothing, and pyridostigmine treatment on psychomotor and subjective measures of performance. Arad M, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Apr;157(4):210–4
Psychomotor development in children of mothers with epilepsy. Granström ML, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):144–8
Sentence comprehension and praxis deficits in Parkinson's disease. Grossman M, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct; 41(10):1620–6
Cognitive and psychomotor function during hypoglycemia: a comparison between porcine and human insulin. Maassen MM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91;24(1):30–6
To halve and to halve not: an analysis of line bisection judgements in normal subjects. Milner AD, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1992 Jun;30(6):515–26
Hand preference, prematurity and developmental outcome at school age. Ross G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 May; 30(5):483–94

Development of visually guided behaviour requires oriented contours. Brenner E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20; 135(1):87–90

Prenatal exposure to cannabis: a preliminary report of postnatal consequences in school-age children. O'Connell CM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):631–9

Long-term follow-up of 12 patients with the late-onset variant of argininosuccinic acid lyase deficiency: no impairment of intellectual and psychomotor development during therapy. Widhalm K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 2):1182–4

Discrete finger response latencies in a simple reaction time task. Adam JJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):863–6

Relationships among age, sex, and depth of sport experience with initial open-task performance by 4- to 9-year-old children. Beitel PA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr; 74(2):387–96

Schizophrenia and automatic processing: an exploratory study. Belloch A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug; 73(1):31–7

Communality of videogame performances with tracking tasks. Bliss J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):23–30

Correlation for scores on Revised Test of Visual-Motor Integration and Copying Test in a South African sample. Brand HJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):225–6

Age differences in performance at concentration: a pilot study. Chagnon J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr; 74(2):412–4

Effect of equal and random amounts of varied practice on transfer task performance. Dunham P Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):673–4

Use of the Revised Developmental Test of Visual-Motor Integration with chronic mentally ill adult population. Ferere H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb;74(1):287–90

Differential diagnosis of disturbed adolescents with the Minnesota Percepto-Diagnostic Test-Revised. Fuller GB. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1139–42

Use of rhythm in acquisition of a computer-generated tracking task. Fulop AC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):59–66

An examination of spontaneous pointing in 20- to 50-month-old children. Hannan TE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):651–8

Vividness of image and retrieval time. Hishitani S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):115–23

Developmental differences in reaction times under varying conditions. Humphries CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):38

Effects of overt and covert tasks on orienting response under unimodal and bimodal stimulations. Imai A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1203–15

Knowledge and motor performance. Kerr R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1195–202

Noise annoyance during the performance of different nonauditory tasks. Kjellberg A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):39–49

Validation of two devices for evaluation of human psychomotor performance. Kunsman GW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):255–64

Percent of agreement among raters and rater reliability of the copying subtest of the Stanford-Binet Intelligence Scale: Fourth Edition. Mason EM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):347–53

Correlation of eye color on self-paced and reactive motor performance. Miller LK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):91–5

Relations among mental capacity, Short-term Storage Space, and operational efficiency. Niaz M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):435–40

Association of eye color and sex with basketball free throws by elementary school children. Patee T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1181–2

Sex differences in performance on a combined manual and decision task. Rahim A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct; 73(2):695–700

Effects of massed versus distributed practice on gross and fine motor proficiency of educable mentally handicapped adolescents. Rider RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug; 73(1):219–24

Relationship of hand preference to accuracy on a thumb-positioning task. Riolo-Quinn L. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):267–73

Hemisphericity style, sex, and performance on a mirror-tracing task. Roig M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1143–8

A freehand method for drawing stereoscopic pictures. Schulman PH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):215–8

Binary-choice decision time depends upon cerebral hemisphere and nature of task. Schweitzer LR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):147–61

Effect of educational kinesiology upon simple response times and choice response times. Sifft JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):1011–5

Art training and the Rey figure. Taylor R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1105–6

Visual dominance in a lateral plane motor learning task. Tloczynski J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):363–8

Potentiating ballistic limb movements through voluntary production of the stretch-shorten cycle. Walter CB. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):435–42

Effects of gender and competitive coaction on motor performance. White SA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct; 73(2):581–2

Effects of training in visual discrimination after one year: visual analysis of volleyball skills. Wilkinson S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):19–24

Catching action: visuomotor adaptations in children. Williams JG. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):211–9

Influence of training and performance IQ on the psychomotor skill of Down syndrome persons. Youn G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1191–4

Applicability of the hierarchical scales of the Tufts Assessment of Motor Performance for school-aged children and adults with disabilities. Haley SM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Mar;72(3):191–202; discussion 202–6

Reliability of performance measurements obtained using the stability testing and rehabilitation station (STARStation). Nawoczenski DA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1991 Oct;71(10):706–14

Activity disc and cage for continuous measurement of running activity and core temperature in hamsters. Borer KT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):1057–61

A measure of lateral paw preference in the mouse. Waters NS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):853–6

Age differences in the maintenance and restructuring of movement preparation. Amrhein PC, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep;6(3):451–66

General cognitive slowing in the nonlexical domain: an experimental validation. Hale S, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):512–21

Effects of short-term retrieval on adult age differences in long-term recall of actions. Kausler DH, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):661–5

Adult age differences in short-term memory and subsequent long-term memory for actions. Kausler DH, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Jun;7(2):309–16

Relationship between rigidity-flexibility and cognitive abilities in adulthood. Schaie KW, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep;6(3):371–83

Association between aerobic fitness and visuospatial performance in healthy older adults. Shay KA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Mar;7(1):15–24

Performance of long-stay schizophrenics on matched verbal and visuospatial recall tasks. Calev A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Aug;21(3):655–60

Copying strategies and memory on the Complex Figure Test in psychiatric patients. Heinrichs RW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):223–6

Conditional stimulus control of childrens' sequence production. Stromer R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):903–12

Correlations between scores on a continuous performance test and parents' ratings of attention problems and impulsivity in children. Thompson RW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):739–42

Age differences in the recall of actions and cognitive activities: the effects of presentation rate and object cues. Norris MP, et al. **Psychol Res** 1991;53(3):188–94

The effect of a non-informative cueing signal in a three-choice reaction-time task. Possamaï CA. **Psychol Res** 1992;54(2):72–9

Attractors and perceptual field dynamics of homogeneous stimulus areas. Stadler M, et al. **Psychol Res** 1991; 53(2):102–12

Psychomotor activity in unipolar and bipolar depressive patients. Kuhs H, et al. **Psychopathology** 1992;25(2):109–16

A sensorimotor basis for motor learning: evidence indicating specificity of practice. Proteau L, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Apr;44(3):557–75

Effects of picture referencing on PVC chair, love seat, and settee assemblies by students with mental retardation. Martin JE, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992;13(3):267–86

Statistical analyses of volleyball team performance. Eom HJ, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Mar;63(1):11–8

A comparison of two criterion-referenced standard setting procedures for sports skills testing. Kalohn JC, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Mar;63(1):1–10

Modeling effects on children's form kinematics, performance outcome, and cognitive recognition of a sport skill: an integrated perspective. Wiese-Bjornstal DM, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Mar;63(1):67–75

Cognitive processes among skilled miniature golf players: effects of instructions on motor performance, concentration time, and perceived difficulty. Bäckman L, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1991;32(4):344–51

Perceptual and motor components of performance in three different reaction time experiments. Bjørklund RA. **Scand J Psychol** 1992;33(2):147–59

Blood pressure reactivity to active and passive behavioral conditions in hypertensives and normotensives. Fredrikson M. **Scand J Psychol** 1992;33(1):68–73

Two metamodels of causal effects. Lund T. **Scand J Psychol** 1991;32(4):300–15

The effect of varying prophylactic naps on performance, alertness and mood throughout a 52-hour continuous operation. Bonnet MH. **Sleep** 1991 Aug;14(4):307–15

Cognitive and motor performance of narcoleptic and normal subjects living in temporal isolation. Pollak CP, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Jun;15(3):202–11

[Environmental dependence in brain lesions: imitative behavior, prehension and utilization] Bindschaedler C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992;143(2):175–87 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The practical significance of laterality] Reiss M. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1991;82(2):69–76 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual milestones and child development] Thun-Hohenstein L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):626–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prediction of goal-directed behavior: attitude, subjective behavioral competence and emotions] Doll J, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1991;38(4):539–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pointing response in normal subjects] Tadokoro Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;95(12):1252–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychomotor development in children born with anoxia—perinatal risk factors] Prodanović Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(9–10):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacodynamic properties of propofol during recovery from anaesthesia. Paut O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):62–6

A comparison between the effects of acute doses of ethanol, diazepam and flunitrazepam on psychomotor performance. Ingum J, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990;40:41–7

Selegiline and cognitive function in Parkinson's disease. Hietanen MH. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Nov;84(5):407–10

Delayed neuropsychiatric sequelae after acute hydrogen sulfide poisoning: affection of motor function, memory, vision and hearing [published erratum appears in Acta Neurol Scand 1992 May;85(5):376] Tvedt B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Oct;84(4):348–51

Alcohol expectancies and behavioral and emotional responses to placebo versus alcohol administration. Nagoshi CT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):255–60

Predicting alcohol impairment: perceived intoxication versus BAC. Nicholson ME, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):747–50

Interaction between ethanol and calcium channel blockers in humans. Perez-Reyes M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):769–75

Interaction between ethanol and dextroamphetamine: effects on psychomotor performance. Perez-Reyes M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):75–81

Hip fractures in elderly patients taking benzodiazepines [letter; comment] Rogers GA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 148(12):1758. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Jan;148(1):73–7.

Acute tolerance from benzodiazepine night sedation. Short TG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov;46(11):929–31

Sedation and recovery of psychomotor function after intravenous administration of various doses of midazolam and diazepam. Nuotto EJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb; 74(2):265–71

Subjective, behavioral, and physiologic responses to intravenous dezocine in healthy volunteers. Zacny JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):523–30

Clinical recovery and psychomotor function after brief anesthesia with propofol or thiopental. Korttila K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May;76(5):676–81

Subjective and psychomotor effects of subanesthetic doses of propofol in healthy volunteers. Zacny JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May;76(5):696–702

Simulated assembly line performance following ingestion of cetirizine or hydroxyzine. Walsh JK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Sep;69(3):195–200

Sensorimotor disinhibition in Parkinson's disease: effects of levodopa. Caligiuri MP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jan; 31(1):53–8

Exposure of humans to a volatile organic mixture. I. Behavioral assessment. Otto DA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Jan–Feb;47(1):23–30

Effects on night-time motor activity and performance in the morning after midazolam intake during the night. Tobler I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jun;41(6):581–3

Tyrosine and its potential use as a countermeasure to performance decrement in military sustained operations. Owasoyo JO, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 May; 63(5):364–9 (57 ref.)

Failure of a chlordiazepoxide to reproduce the behavioral effects of muscimol administered into the basal forebrain. Dudchenko P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10; 47(2):202–5

The effects of excitotoxic lesions of the nucleus accumbens on a matching to position task. Reading PJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;46(1):17–29

Performance and physiological measures in abuse liability evaluation. Roache JD. **Br J Addict** 1991 Dec; 86(12):1595–600 (23 ref.)

Effects of i.v. lignocaine on psychological performance and subjective state in healthy volunteers. Armstrong PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;67(5):532–8

Alcohol after sedation with i.v. midazolam–fentanyl: effects on psychomotor functioning. Lichtor JL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;67(5):579–84

The effects of two anti-vertigo drugs (betahistine and prochlorperazine) on driving skills. Betts T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;32(4):455–8

A placebo-controlled study of effects of oral progesterone on performance and mood. Freeman EW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;33(3):293–8

Rapid tolerance to acute psychomotor impairment with carbamazepine in epileptic patients. Larkin JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;33(1):111–4

Effects of granisetron and haloperidol, alone and in combination, on psychometric performance and the EEG. Leigh TJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;34(1):65–70

A comparison of the haemodynamic and behavioural effects of moxonidine and clonidine in normotensive subjects. Macphee GJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 33(3):261–7

The effects of psychomotor performance of fluvoxamine versus mianserin in depressed patients in general practice. Moon CA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Winter;45(4):259–62

The effect of neuroleptics on cognitive and psychomotor function. A preliminary study in healthy volunteers. King DJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:647–53

Reduction of alcohol-induced performance impairment by prior ingestion of food. Millar K, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1992 May;83 (Pt 2):261–78

Dissociation of antinociceptive and motor effects of supraspinal opioid agonists in the rat. Franck LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1–2):123–6

Effects of tetrahydroaminoacridine (THA) on functional recovery after sequential lesion of the entorhinal cortex. Kesslak JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23;557(1–2):57–63

Comparison of the antinociceptive and motor effects of intrathecal opioid agonists in the rat. Miaskowski C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 5;553(1):105–9

Non-acute effects of antidepressants on cognitive and psychomotor performance. Freeman H, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:454A–455A

Differences in the motor response to apomorphine between untreated and fluctuating patients with Parkinson's disease. Grandas F, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Feb;15(1):13–8

Effects of psychoactive drugs on car driving performance: drugs in crash-involved drivers. Starmer GA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:598A–600A

Psychometrics of enhanced psychological function. Warburton DM. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:596A–597A

Effects of sulphur hexafluoride on psychomotor performance. Ostlund A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Jul;12(4):409–18

Triazolam as a discriminative stimulus in humans. Oliveto AH, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Jun;30(2):133–42

Neurobehavioral effects of formaldehyde and solvents on histology technicians: repeated testing across time. Kilburn KH, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Aug;58(2):134–46

Administration of branched-chain amino acids during sustained exercise--effects on performance and on plasma concentration of some amino acids. Blomstrand E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(2):83–8

The interactions of ethanol with single and repeated doses of suriclone and diazepam on physiological and psychomotor functions in normal subjects. Allen D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(5):499–505

Enhancement of propoxyphene bioavailability by ethanol. Relation to psychomotor and cognitive function in healthy volunteers. Girre C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 41(2):147–52

Placebo controlled comparison of acute effects of ebastine and clemastine on performance and EEG. Hopes H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(1):55–9

Correlation between doses of oxazepam and their effects on performance of a standardised test battery. Kerr JS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(5):507–10

Effect of dexmedetomidine and midazolam on human performance and mood. Mattila MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(3):217–23

Effects of loratadine and cetirizine on actual driving and psychometric test performance, and EEG during driving. Ramaekers JG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 42(4):363–9

Review of buspirone's effects on human performance and related variables. O'Hanlon JF. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1991 Dec;1(4):489–501 (45 ref.)

The comparison of the effects of multi and single doses of buspirone, chlordiazepoxide and hydroxyzine on psychomotor function and EEG. Blom MW, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(1):5–9

Comparative effects on psychomotor performance of the muscle relaxant afloqualone, alone and with ethanol. Girre C, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(9):797–806

Impact of prenatal low-dose diazepam or chlorpromazine on reflex and motor development and inhibitory-learning. Mysliveček J, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Apr; 33(1–2):77–88

On controlling inert gas narcosis. Fowler B, et al. **Hum Factors** 1992 Feb;34(1):115–20

Comparison of performance of healthy volunteers given prazepam alone or combined with ethanol. Relation to drug plasma concentrations. Girre C, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Winter;6(4):227–38

A preliminary study of the effects of flosequinan on psychomotor function in healthy volunteers. King DJ, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Winter;6(3):155–68

Methylphenidate and thioridazine in the treatment of intellectually subaverage children: effects on cognitive-motor performance. Aman MG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;30(5):816–24

Effects of alcohol intoxication on risk taking, strategy, and error rate in visuomotor performance. Streufert S, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1992 Aug;77(4):515–24

Effects of verapamil and nifedipine on psychomotor performance in human subjects. Jaguste VS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jun;39(6):457–62

The effects of estazolam on sleep, performance, and memory: a long-term sleep laboratory study of elderly insomniacs. Vogel GW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;32(7):647–51

Comparative drug effects and abuse liability of lorazepam, buspirone, and secobarbital in nondependent subjects. Sellers EM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Apr; 12(2):79–85

The effects of diazepam and triazolam on repeated acquisition and performance of response sequences with an observing response. Bickel WK, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep; 56(2):217–37

Control over response number by a targeted percentile schedule: reinforcement loss and the acute effects of d-amphetamine. Galbicka G, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep;56(2):205–15

Effects of cocaine and alcohol, alone and in combination, on human learning and performance. Higgins ST, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 Jul;58(1):87–105

Tolerance to and residual effects of cocaine in squirrel monkeys depend on reinforcement-schedule parameter. Hughes CE, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep;56(2):345–60

The effects of alaproclate and p-chlorophenylalanine on cued navigation performance in rats. Jäkälä P, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4(1):43–52

Fine force instability: a quantitative measure of neuroleptic-induced dyskinesia in the hand. Caligiuri MP, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Fall;2(4):395–8

The cardiovascular and subjective effects of intravenous cocaine and morphine combinations in humans. Foltin RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):623–32

Caffeine drug discrimination in humans: acquisition, specificity and correlation with self-reports. Oliveto AH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):885–94

Acute effects of buprenorphine, hydromorphone and naloxone in methadone-maintained volunteers. Strain EC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):985–93

Assessment of antinociceptive drug effects in the presence of impaired motor performance. Plummer JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1991 Aug;26(1):79–87

Genetic differences in psychomotor performance decrement after alcohol: a multivariate analysis. Heath AC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Apr;53(3):262–71

Ethanol's effects on tremor and positioning in squirrel monkeys. Newland MC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep; 52(5):492–9

Interactions between ethanol and pantothenic acid on tremor and behavior in squirrel monkeys. Newland MC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jan;53(1):80–5

Variability in behavioral impairment involved in the rising and falling BAC curve. Nicholson ME, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jul;53(4):349–56

Antidepressants and lorry driving [letter] Farid B, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1399

Neurochemical and histological analysis of motor dysfunction observed in rats with methylnitrosourea-induced experimental cerebellar hypoplasia. Fujimori K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Mar; 17(3):223–31

The selective CCK-B agonist, BC 264 injected in the antero-lateral part of the nucleus accumbens, reduces the spontaneous alternation behaviour of rats. Daugé V, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jan;31(1):67–75

Comparison of five anxiolytic benzodiazepines on measures of psychomotor performance and sleep. Hindmarch I, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91;24(2):84–9

Psychopharmacological effects of pyritinol in normal volunteers. Hindmarch I, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91;24(3):159–64

Concentration-related effects of morphine on cognition and motor control in human subjects. Kerr B, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1991 Nov;5(3):157–66

Neurodevelopmental effect of aluminum in mice: fostering studies. Golub MS, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 May-Jun;14(3):177–82

The use of dose equivalency as a risk assessment index in behavioral neurotoxicology. Kennedy RS, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 May-Jun;14(3):167–75

Treatment with methylazoxymethanol at different gestational days: physical, reflex development and spontaneous activity in the offspring. Balduini W, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Summer;12(2):179–88

Joint effect of gestational age and maternal lead exposure on psychomotor development of the child at six years. Huel G, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring;13(1):249–54

Development of repeated acquisition methodologies: implications for the detection of drug-induced disruption in human learning. Bickel WK, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;100:99–111

Residential laboratory research: a multidimensional evaluation of the effects of drugs on behavior. Fischman MW, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;100:113–28

Application of human laboratory data for the assessment of performance in workplace settings: practical and theoretical considerations. Heishman SJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;100:167–74

Double-blind challenge studies of behavioral and cognitive effects of sucrose-aspartame ingestion in normal children. Ferguson HB, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:144–50

Effect of caffeine on motor performance by caffeine-naive and -familiar subjects. Jacobson BH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb;74(1):151–7

Effects of triadimefon on a multiple schedule of fixed-interval performance: comparison with methylphenidate, d-amphetamine and chlorpromazine. Allen AR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):775–80

Learning factor in rapid tolerance to ethanol-induced motor impairment. Bitrán M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):917–22

Cocaine: on-line analysis of an accumbens amine neural basis for psychomotor behavior. Broderick PA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):959–68

Visual recognition memory in squirrel monkeys: effects of serotonin antagonists on baseline and hypoxia-induced performance deficits. DeNoble VJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):991–6

Synergism by caffeine and by cocaine of the motor control deficit produced by midazolam. Falk JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):525–9

Effects of lorazepam on psychomotor performance: a comparison of independent-groups and repeated-measures designs. File SE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug; 42(4):761–4

Clonidine enhances delayed matching-to-sample performance by young and aged monkeys. Jackson WJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):79–84

Effects of atipamezole, an alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist, on the performance of rats in a five-choice serial reaction time task. Jäkälä P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):903–7

Sustained synergism by chronic caffeine of the motor control deficit produced by midazolam. Lau CE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):723–31

Effects of d-amphetamine and ethosuximide on responding under delayed-matching-to-sample procedures with differential and nondifferential outcomes. Poling A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):871–7

The effects of atipamezole, an alpha-2 antagonist, on the performance of young and aged rats in the delayed nonmatching to position task. Sirviö J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):1015–9

Neuropeptide-Y both improves and impairs delayed matching-to-sample performance in rats. Thomas JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct;40(2):417–22

Caffeine moderately antagonizes the effects of triazolam and zopiclone on the psychomotor performance of healthy subjects. Mattila ME, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Apr; 70(4):286–9

Evaluation of a new computerized psychomotor test battery: effects of alcohol. Nuotto EJ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 May;68(5):360–5

Interactions and comparative effects of zopiclone, diazepam and lorazepam on psychomotor performance and on elimination pharmacokinetics in healthy volunteers. Saano V, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Feb;70(2):135–9

Piracetam in elderly motorists. Schmidt U, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1991 Jul;24(4):121–6

Clozapine: strong antiaggressive effects with minimal motor impairment. Garmendia L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan; 51(1):51–4

Effects of zopiclone on subjective evaluation of sleep and daytime alertness and on psychomotor and physical performance tests in athletes. Tafti M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 16(1):55–63

Psychological and serum homovanillic acid changes in men administered androgenic steroids. Hannan CJ Jr, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(4):335–43

Effects of nortriptyline on memory self-assessment and performance in recovered elderly depressives. Meyers BS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(3):295–9

Effects of nitrous oxide on psychological performance. Tiplady B, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(2):207–11

Comparison of the daytime sleep and performance effects of zolpidem versus triazolam. Balkin TJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(1):83–8

Effects of single and repeated doses of theophylline on aspects of performance, electrophysiology and subjective assessments in healthy human subjects. Bartel P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(1):90–6

Effects of tianeptine on the performance of a reaching movement in the cat. Carayan R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(3):328–36

Serotonin2 receptor agonists and serotonergic anorectic drugs affect rats' performance differently in a five-choice serial reaction time task. Carli M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(2):228–34

Comparison of error patterns produced by scopolamine and MK-801 on repeated acquisition and transition baselines. Cohn J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 107(2–3):243–54

Comparative investigation of the effect of moclobemide and toloxatone on monoamine oxidase activity and psychometric performance in healthy subjects. Dingemanse J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S68–70

Behavioral microanalysis of spatial delayed alternation performance: rehearsal through overt behavior, and effects of scopolamine and chlordiazepoxide. Dudchenko P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2–3):263–70

Effects of remoxipride on measures of psychological performance in healthy volunteers. Fagan D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(2):225–9

Expected effect of caffeine on motor performance predicts the type of response to placebo. Fillmore M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(2):209–14

Relationship between drug plasma concentrations and psychomotor performance after single doses of ethanol and benzodiazepines. Ingum J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(1):11-7

Influence of intoxicated practice on the development of acute tolerance to the motor impairment effect of ethanol. Lê AD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(4):572-6

Reversal by tetrahydroaminoacridine of scopolamine-induced memory and performance deficits in rats. Murray TK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991; 105(1):134-6

Effects of moclobemide and mianserin on highway driving, psychometric performance and subjective parameters, relative to placebo. Ramaekers JG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S62-7

Effects of cigarette smoking upon frequencies of EEG alpha rhythm and finger tapping. Roth N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(2):186-90

Dose-dependent effects of intravenous lorazepam on cardiovascular activity, plasma catecholamines and psychological function during rest and mental stress. Tulen JH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(1):77-83

Scopolamine effects on visual information processing, attention, and event-related potential map latencies. Brandeis D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 May;29(3):315-36

Responses of the T-wave amplitude as a function of active and passive tasks and beta-adrenergic blockade. Rau H. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Mar;28(2):231-9

Effects of alcohol, practice, and task complexity on reaction time distributions. Maylor EA, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Jan;44(1):119-39

Effects of methanol vapor on human neurobehavioral measures. Cook MR, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1991 Aug;(42):1-45

Alcohol, cognitive function and psychomotor performance. Kerr JS, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1991;9(2):117-22 (71 ref.)

Lasting recovery of motor function, following brain damage, with a single dose of amphetamine combined with physical therapy; changes in gene expression? [letter] Bach-y-Rita P, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1991;23(4):219-20

[Effect of psychotropic drugs on vigilance and motor performances] Amado-Boccara I, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 May 23;21(19):899-902 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Do piroxicam and diclofenac impair reaction performance?] Meyer FP, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Jun;47(6):251-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological evaluation of the effects of chronic occupational exposure of paint shop workers to the mixture of organic solvents] Waszkowska M, et al. **Med Pr** 1992; 43(1):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Recognan therapy of motor disturbances in patients with stroke] Lebedeva NV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Nov; 69(11):83-4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Psychomotor recovery following propofol or isoflurane anaesthesia for day-care surgery. Larsen LE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Apr;36(3):276-82

Recovery following thiopentone or propofol anaesthesia assessed by computerized coordination measurements. Ryom C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug; 36(6):540-5

Thyroid hormones influence perceptual processing in a visual search paradigm. Brabant G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19 Suppl 1:103-5

Psychomotor development in infants with congenital hypothyroidism diagnosed by neonatal screening. Grant DB, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19 Suppl 1:54-6 (14 ref.)

Cardiac frequency, phase and errors in one-dimensional sensorimotor tracking. Indra M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1991;51(1-2):51-5

Driving with Parkinson's disease. A controlled laboratory investigation. Lings S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jul; 86(1):33-9

A study of right unilateral spatial neglect in left hemispheric lesions: the difference between right-handed and non-right-handed post-stroke patients. Maeshima S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jun;85(6):418-24

The relation between motor function development and vestibular function tests in four children with inner ear anomaly. Tsuzuku T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:443-6

Health examination of preschool children in relation to school adjustment in grade I. Bondestam M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar;81(3):257-61

Psychological development in children born with very low birth weight after severe intrauterine growth retardation: a 10-year follow-up study. Smedler AC, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar;81(3):197-203

Thyroid hormone control of brain and motor development: molecular, neuroanatomical, and behavioral studies. Stein SA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;299:47-105 (233 ref.)

A negative motor response elicited by electrical stimulation of the human frontal cortex. Lüders HO, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992;57:149-57

Kinematic and electromyographic characteristics of single-joint movements of individuals with Down syndrome. Latash ML, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 Sep; 96(2):189-201

Performance of preschoolers on the Pediatric Clinical Test of Sensory Interaction for Balance. Richardson PK, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Sep;46(9):793-800 (14 ref.)

Moving in three-dimensional space: frames of reference, vectors, and coordinate systems. Soechting JF, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1992;15:167-91 (101 ref.)

The cerebellum and the adaptive coordination of movement. Thach WT, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1992;15:403-42 (136 ref.)

Prognosis of motor development and joint hypermobility. Tirosh E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Aug;66(8):931-3

Relation between clinical and instrumented measures of motor coordination in traumatically brain injured persons. Swaine BR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jan; 73(1):55-9

Situational awareness is more than exceptional vision. Hartman BO, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Nov; 62(11):1084-9 (14 ref.)

Altered sensorimotor control of the body as an etiological factor in space motion sickness. Lackner JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Aug;62(8):765-71

Tracking with a restricted field of view: performance and eye-head coordination aspects. Sandor PB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Nov;62(11):1026-31

Strain and sex differences in the degree of paw preference in mice. Betancur C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25; 45(1):97-101

Dissociation of spatial navigation and visual guidance performance in Purkinje cell degeneration (pcd) mutant mice. Goodlett CR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10; 47(2):129-41

Visual field organization and peck localization in the pigeon (Columba livia). Jager R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;45(1):65-9

Innate versus learned factors determining limb preference in the rat. Miklyaeva EI, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Dec 20;46(2):103-15

The temporal locus of transfer of training between hands: an interference study. Parlow SE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;46(1):1-8

Dissociable roles of the ventral, medial and lateral striatum on the acquisition and performance of a complex visual stimulus-response habit. Reading PJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Nov 26;45(2):147-61

Effects of water temperature and core temperature on rat's performance in a swim-to-platform test. Vanderwolf CH. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Jul 1;44(1):105-6

Changes in sensory responsivity in deep layer neurons of the superior colliculus of behaving rats. Weldon DA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Mar 15;47(1):97-101

Spontaneous forelimb grasping in free feeding by rats: motor cortex aids limb and digit positioning. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Jun 8;48(2):113-25

Self-regulation of slow cortical potentials in psychiatric patients: depression. Schneider F, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1992 Sep;17(3):203-14

Neuropsychological performance in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Christensen KJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan 1;31(1):4-18

Hemispheric asymmetry in visual recognition of words and motor response in schizophrenic and depressive patients. Min SK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb 1;31(3):255-62

Selective delayed alternation deficits in dominantly inherited olivopontocerebellar atrophy. el-Awar M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1991 Jul;16(2):121-9

Head turning versus manual pointing to auditory targets in normal subjects and in subjects with right parietal damage. Pinek B, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Jan;18(1):1-11

Comparison of cellular sensitivity to UV killing with neuropsychological impairment in Cockayne syndrome patients. Sugita K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 May;13(3):163-6

Age-related alterations of somatostatin gene expression in different rat brain areas. Florio T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23;557(1-2):64-8

Regional glucose metabolic changes after learning a complex visuospatial/motor task: a positron emission tomographic study. Haier RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20; 570(1-2):134-43

Abnormal clumsiness in children: a defect of motor programming? Smyth TR. **Child Care Health Dev** 1991 Sep-Oct;17(5):283-94

Meta-analysis of the relationship between total sleep deprivation and performance. Koslowsky M, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1992 Apr;9(2):132-6 (14 ref.)

Hand preferences in the skilled gathering tasks of mountain gorillas (Gorilla g. berengei). Byrne RW, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Dec;27(4):521-46

Selective lower-case letter ideational dysgraphia. Kartsounis LD. **Cortex** 1992 Mar;28(1):145-50

Visuomotor coordination in locomotion. Drew T. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Dec;1(4):652-7 (21 ref.)

Impaired anticipatory control of isometric forces during grasping by children with cerebral palsy. Eliasson AC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Mar;34(3):216-25

Mental movement simulation affects the N30 frontal component of the somatosensory evoked potential. Cheron G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 May-Jun;84(3):288-92

Activity of single neurons in monkey cortex preceding sensory cued limb movements. Godschalk M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;42:71-9

Perception or action: some comments on preparatory negative potentials. Rösler F. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;42:116-29

A quantitative analysis of pallidal discharge during targeted reaching movement in the monkey. Anderson ME, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(3):623-32

Motor function, graft survival and gliosis in rats with 6-OHDA lesions and foetal ventral mesencephalic grafts chronically treated with L-dopa and carbidopa. Blunt SB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(2):326-40

Factors affecting higher-order movement planning: a kinematic analysis of human prehension. Jakobson LS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(1):199-208

Influences of hand movements on eye movements in tracking tasks in man. Koken PW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 88(3):657-64

Bi-versus monohemispheric performance in split-brain and partially split-brain macaques. Ringo JL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(1):1-8

Listing's law for eye, head and arm movements and their synergistic control. Straumann D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(1):209-15

The relationship between stereopsis and fine manual dexterity: pilot study of a new instrument [letter] Murdoch JR, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 5):642-3

Transcultural comparison of the development of visual motor performance in healthy and minimal brain dysfunction boys. Cakirpaloglu P, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec; 33(4):215-7

Practice in following rhythmical tonal sequences by finger tapping. Pöppel E, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec; 33(4):220-1

Rhythm extrapolation in tapping. Radil T, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec;33(4):222-3

Throwing patterns of older adults: a follow-up investigation. Williams K, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991;33(4):279-94

MSH/ACTH 4-10 and aging effects on delayed response performance in rats. Turnbull BA, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1987-88;21-22:109-29

Event-related potentials in a lexical stroop task. Czigler I, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1991 Dec;11(3):281-93

Influence of lateralized neuropsychological activities with and without sensorimotor components on EEG spectral power (alpha-rhythm). de Toffol B, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1991 Aug;11(2):109-14

Finger tapping in musicians and nonmusicians. Franěk M, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1991 Dec;11(3):277-9

Two-dimensional manual tracking of periodic movements: event and time interval analyses. Mates J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Mar;12(2):123-32

Motor imagination--a model for motor performances? Weiss T, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1991 Aug;11(2):203-5

Effect of axillary blockade on regional cerebral blood flow during static handgrip. Friedman DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):651-6

Electromyographic and affective responses of episodic tension-type headache patients and headache-free controls during stressful task performance. Hatch JP, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Feb;15(1):89-112

Wisconsin Card Sorting Test performance as a measure of frontal lobe damage. Anderson SW, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Nov;13(6):909-22

Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome: pathogenesis of neuropsychological deficits. Bédard MA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Nov;13(6):950-64

Initiation and execution of movement sequences in those suffering from and at-risk of developing Huntington's disease. Bradshaw JL, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1992 Mar;14(2):179-92

Decision-making following closed-head injury: can response speed be retrained? Deacon D, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Sep;13(5):639-51

Impaired efficiency in female alcoholics' neuropsychological performance. Glenn SW, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Nov;13(6):895-908

Differences between multi-infarct dementia and Alzheimer's disease on unstructured neuropsychological tasks. Mendez MF, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Nov;13(6):923-32

Visuoconstructive performance and regional cerebral glucose metabolism in Alzheimer's disease. Ober BA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Sep;13(5):752-72

Neuropsychological deficits accompanying striatonigral degeneration. Sullivan EV, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Sep;13(5):773-88

Adult personality and psychomotor performance: cross-sectional and longitudinal analyses. Schaie KW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):P275-84

Influence of age, performance status, body weight, and tumor type in individuals with cancer on the disposition of warfarin and its enantiomers: Department of Veterans Affairs cooperative study number 75. Forman WB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Mar;119(3):280-4

Essential tremor: functional disability vs. subjective impairment. Auff E, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991; 33:105-10

Medical educational and functional determinants of employment after stroke. Bergmann H, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;33:157-61

Directional hypokinesia in spatial hemineglect: a case study. Bottini G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 55(7):562-5

Leftward search in left unilateral spatial neglect. Ishiai S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;55(1):40-4

Dissociated perceptual-sensory and exploratory-motor

neglect. Liu GT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(8):701–6
The influence of stimulus properties on visual neglect. Tegnér R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct; 54(10):882–7
Responses of cerebellar Purkinje cells to slip of a hand-held object. Dugas C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar; 67(3):483–95
EEG coherence of prefrontal areas in normal and schizophrenic males during perceptual activation. Hoffman RE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring; 3(2):169–75
Visuomotor transformations underlying arm movements toward visual targets: a neural network model of cerebral cortical operations. Burnod Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Apr; 12(4):1435–53
Internal models of limb geometry in the control of hand compliance. Lacquaniti F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 May; 12(5):1750–62
Task complexity and manual reaction times in people who stutter. Webster WG, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Aug; 34(4):708–14
Ethanol's effects on tremor and positioning in squirrel monkeys. Newland MC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep; 52(5):492–9
Ultradian rhythms in task performance and EEG activities during prolonged continuous work. Hayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Mar;46(1):238–9
MSLT-defined sleepiness and neuropsychological test performance do not correlate in the elderly. Bliwise DL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):463–8
Daytime sleepiness and performance among healthy 80 and 20 year olds. Hoch CC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):353–6
Prediction of motor function by magnetic brain stimulation in patients with intracerebral hematoma. Nagao S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 May;32(5):268–74
Interhemispheric differences in the planning and execution of sequences of skilled finger movements. Balfour CA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(9):889–905
While an undergraduate waits. Donchin E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(6):557–69
Investigation of the role of sex hormones in alcoholics' visuospatial deficits. Errico AL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 May;30(5):417–26
The effects of intensity and irrelevant location of a tactile stimulation in a choice reaction time task. Hasbroucq T, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jan;30(1):91–4
Ocular exploration in the dark by patients with visual neglect. Hornak J. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jun;30(6):547–52
The role of the inferior prefrontal convexity in performance of delayed nonmatching-to-sample. Kowalska DM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(6):583–600
Interhemispheric interaction in the split-brain. Lambert AJ. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(10):941–8
Is interhemispheric transfer of visuomotor information asymmetric? Evidence from a meta-analysis. Marzi CA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(12):1163–77
Extra-dimensional versus intra-dimensional set shifting performance following frontal lobe excisions, temporal lobe excisions or amygdalo-hippocampectomy in man. Owen AM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(10):993–1006
Use of left vs right hand in responding to lateralized stimuli in unilateral neglect. Robertson I. **Neuropsychologia** 1991; 29(11):1129–35
Spatio-motor cueing in unilateral left neglect: the role of hemispace, hand and motor activation. Robertson IH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jun;30(6):553–63
The dynamics of bimanual coordination in developmental dyslexia. Rousselle C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991; 29(9):907–24
Measuring time to awareness. Castiello U, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Dec;2(12):797–800
Age-dependent changes in position sense in human proximal interphalangeal joints. Ferrell WR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Mar;3(3):259–61
Multistable states in intrahemispheric learning of a sensorimotor task. Pöppel E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Sep; 1(1):69–72
Motor learning in man: a positron emission tomographic study. Seitz RJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Sep;1(1):57–60
Kinematic analysis of the formation of precise instrumental movements in cats. Sidorov BM. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 May–Jun;21(3):215–22
Impairments in reaching during reversible inactivation of the distal forelimb representation of the motor cortex in the cat. Martin JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25; 133(1):61–4
Long-lasting impairment of neuroendocrine response to psychological stress in heroin addicts. Mutti A, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring;13(1):255–60
Stability of choice reaction time and synchronicity of peak EMG values during bimanual reactions. De Brabander B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):165–6
The effects of increased serotonergic and decreased cholinergic activities on spatial navigation performance in rats. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):25–9
Contribution of the amygdala to learning and performance of conditional fear. Helmstetter FJ. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jun;51(6):1271–6
Grasping in the pigeon: control through sound and vibration feedback mediated by the nucleus basalis. Schall U, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):983–8
Motor practice and neurophysiological adaptation in the cerebellum: a positron tomography study. Friston KJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Jun 22;248(1323):223–8
Variability in psychometric test scores: the importance of the practice effect in patient study design. Johnson BF, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(5):625–35
Event-related potentials to different feedback stimuli. Chwilla DJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Mar;28(2):123–32
Task versus component consistency in the development of automatic processing: a psychophysiological assessment. Kramer AF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Jul;28(4):425–37
Electrodermal lability: individual differences affecting perceptual speed and vigilance performance in 9 to 16 year-old children. Sakai LM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Mar;29(2):207–17
Altered precision grasping in stumptail macaques after fasciculus cuneatus lesions. Glendinning DS, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992;9(1):61–73
Alterations of natural hand movements after interruption of fasciculus cuneatus in the macaque. Leonard CM, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992;9(1):75–89
Separate visual pathways for perception and action. Goodale MA, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Jan;15(1):20–5 (61 ref.)
[Cognitive and psychomotor performance following isoflurane, midazolam/alfentanil and propofol anesthesia. A comparative study] Motsch J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Apr;41(4):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Somatic and psychomotor development of children of diabetic mothers in the 4th year in relation to neonatal findings] Beyersdorff E, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1991; 82(3–5):189–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Localization disorders in squint amblyopia: horizontal line bisection and relative vertical localization] Fronius M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Jul;201(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the reliability of freight elevator operators] Gosk A, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(5):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of psychomotor performance of professionally active alcoholics] Majkowicz M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Sep–Oct;24(5):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in psychophysical load of high school students as a result of educational reform] Polus-Szeniawska E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Adaptation of operators to sleep deprivation: analysis of brain biopotential dynamics and behavioral parameters] Dikaia LG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jan–Feb; 18(1):42–50 **(Rus)**
[Automated representation of human visual-motor space tomograms] Grigorian VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 May–Jun;18(3):42–7 **(Rus)**
[Testing of human visual-motor coordination based on mechanical contour tracking] Indra M, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jan–Feb;18(1):183–5 **(Rus)**
[The reaction characteristics of the cardiorespiratory system during sensorimotor activity in relation to the level of functional lability of nervous processes] Maldikov IuL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Nov–Dec;17(6):23–8 **(Rus)**
[Electroencephalographic correlates of temporal parameters of simple sensorimotor reactions in people with various levels of functional mobility of nervous processes] Makarenko NV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 May–Jun; 18(3):33–41 **(Rus)**
[The development of bimanual coordination in children: the role of interhemispheric connections] Njiokiktjien C, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Sep–Oct;17(5):61–71 **(Rus)**
[Interhemispheric functional relationship in the process of solution of a visual-spatial task] Taroian NA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):5–14 **(Rus)**
[Principles and methods of occupational psychophysiological selection of deep-water divers] Pavlova TA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of women's work in radio-manufacturing industry] Karakashian AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of determining the degree of mental work capacity of high school students] Krasnopevtsev VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):84–5 **(Rus)**
[Indicators of mental and physical work capacity during reserpine treatment of patients with arterial hypertension working under neuro-emotional stress] Dasaeva LA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional state of individual body systems in workers engaged in sulfonated coal drying] Imanaliev ShI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(6):34–5 **(Rus)**
[Physiological functions in rolling-mill operators in present-day press shops of the Bluming-1300 type] Karnaukh NG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):28–9 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of combined effects of noise and heating microclimate on various indicators of the status of the human body] Suvorov GA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991; (10):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Work capacity of workers of older age groups] Volkova PS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problem od mental image in aviation psychology] Zatsarnyi NN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interactions of the superior colliculus and the sensorimotor cortex in the alert rabbit] Kulieva FB, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the profiles of functional psychomotor asymmetry and mental stress in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Nikolaeva AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional sensory and motor asymmetry profile in patients with neuroses and those with diseases of the digestive system] Nikolaeva EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Late sequelae of mild closed cranio-cerebral injuries (incidence, clinical course and criteria of the conditions of compensation and decompensation)] Shogam II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Human biorhythms and their use in work physiology] Bobko NA. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):96–105 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PSYCHONEUROIMMUNOLOGY

see related
NEUROIMMUNOMODULATION

Stress, cancer and immunity. New developments in biopsychosocial and psychoneuroimmunologic research. Baltrusch HJ, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Aug; 13(4):315–27 (53 ref.)
The application of the human stress model to psychoneuroimmunology. Biondi M. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Aug;13(4):328–34 (30 ref.)
Psychoneuroimmunologic and behavioral issues in populations at risk for AIDS. Schleifer SJ, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1991;9(3):395–408 (64 ref.)
Psychoneuroimmunology: where are we, where are we going? La Via MF, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Dec; 82(12):637–41 (46 ref.)
Psychoimmunology: implications for future research. McDaniel JS. **South Med J** 1992 Apr;85(4):388–96, 402 (80 ref.)

TRENDS

Psychoneuroimmunology: yesterday, today and tomorrow. La Via MF, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Aug; 13(4):335–42 (30 ref.)
Future directions for brain, behavior, and the immune system. Stein M. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1992 Jul;68(3):390–410 (73 ref.)
[Advances and limitations of neuropsychosomatics] Martin-Du Pan RC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Sep; 111(9):815–25 (92 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Advances and limitations of psychosomatic neurology (2): psychoneuroimmunology] Martin-Du Pan RC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Oct;111(10):891–9 (85 ref.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHONEUROSES see **NEUROTIC DISORDERS**

PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY see **ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY

Psychophysiology and experimental psychopathology. A tribute to Samuel Sutton. New York, New York, March 18, 1987. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jul 1;658:1–286

EDUCATION

Jaspers' psychopathology [letter] Langenbach M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:133–4

PSYCHOPHARMACEUTICALS see **PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS**

PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY

see related
PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS

Psychopharmacology's need for linking variables [editorial] Callaway E. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan 1;31(1):1–3
Proceedings of the 18th Collegium Internationale Neuro-Psychopharmacologicum Congress. Part B. Nice, France, June 28–July 2, 1992. Abstracts. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt B:1B–653B
Proceedings of the 18th Collegium Internationale Neuro-Psychopharmacologium Congress. Nice, France, June 28–July 2, 1992. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:1A–714A
Psychopharmacology and successful cerebral aging. Ban TA. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:506A–507A
Pharmacogenetics in psychopharmacology: basic principles and clinical implications. Gram LF, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:76A–77A
Ethical aspects of psychopharmacological studies in different ethnic groups. Lin KM. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:483A–484A
Transethnic and transcultural psychopharmacology. Moussaoui D. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:485A–486A
Abstracts of the IVth Congress of the European College of Neuropsychopharmacology. Monte Carlo, Monaco, 6–9

October 1991. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1991 Sep; 1(3):193–479
17th Symposium of AGNP. Nuremberg, October 2–5, 1991. Abstracts. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Mar;25(2):63–118
30th annual meeting of the New Clinical Drug Evaluation Unit (NCDEU). May 29–June 1, 1990, Key Biscayne, Florida. Posters and free communications. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(2):91–179
29th annual meeting of the American College of Neuropsychopharmacology. San Juan, Puerto Rico, December 1990. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(3):181–395
Psychopharmacology of children and adolescents: pharmacokinetics and relationships of plasma/serum levels to response. Geller B. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991; 27(4):401–9 (50 ref.)
Ethnic psychopharmacology: the Hispanic and Native American perspective. Mendoza R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(4):449–61 (94 ref.)
Debrisoquine hydroxylation phenotyping in geriatric psychopharmacology. Pollock BG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(2):163–8
Use of recombinant inbred strains to identify quantitative trait loci in psychopharmacology. Gora-Maslak G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(4):413–24 (37 ref.)
Mathematical models of complex dose–response relationships: implications for experimental design in psychopharmacologic research. Faraone SV, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Mar;11(5):685–702
[Proceedings of the 21st meeting of the Japanese Society of Neuropsychopharmacology. Maebashi, Japan, October 31 – November 1, 1991] **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1991 Dec; 11(6):331–523 **(Jpn)**

EDUCATION

A social work agenda in psychopharmacology. Libassi MF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;43(7):675–6
Psychopharmacology education software. The first of a series. Gitlow S, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:945–6

HISTORY

Fifty years of psychopharmacology. An interview with Benjamin Wiesel, M.D. [interview by Alex A. Cardoni] Wiesel B. **Conn Med** 1991 Jul;55(7):409–11
Behavioral pharmacology in Britain: a brief historical review. Blackman DE. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep;56(2):407–13
Rat AA–26: behavioral pharmacology science pioneer. Brady JV. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep;56(2):171–2
Behavioral pharmacology in continental Europe. a personal account of its origin and development. Richelle MN. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep;56(2):415–23
Psychoactive drug research in the Soviet scientific tradition. Špivak LI. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1991 Jul–Sep;23(3):271–81
Invited ACNP Lecture. The early history of modern psychopharmacology. Ayd FJ Jr. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1991 Sep;5(2):71–84
Fifteen years of continued research in psychopharmacology. Carlsson A. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Jan;25(1):22–4 (22 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Measuring behaviour: the tools and the strategies. Donát P. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Winter;15(4):447–54 (66 ref.)

METHODS

Contingent negative variation (CNV) in psychopharmacology. Timsit-Berthier M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;42:142–52 (60 ref.)

TRENDS

Drugs used in the treatment of childhood psychiatric disorders. Singhal PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 May; 28(5):527–39
Special issue on behavioral pharmacology. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep;56(2):167–423
Behavioral pharmacology in the era of neuroscience. Barrett JE, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep;56(2):167–9
1990 ACNP Past-President's Lecture. Where do we go from here. Bloom FE. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1991 Nov; 5(3):141–5
Advice and information from a former editor [editorial] Barry H 3d. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(3):245–7
[A new trend in psychopharmacology: designed psychopharmaceuticals with fewer adverse effects as a result of development of molecular biology?] Wilhelmson B. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 8;89(15):1316–20 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOPHYSICS

see related
DIFFERENTIAL THRESHOLD

Psychophysics of reading. Clinical predictors of low-vision reading speed. Legge GE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Mar;33(3):677–87
Neurogenic hyperalgesia: psychophysical studies of underlying mechanisms. LaMotte RH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Jul;66(1):190–211
Psychophysical localization of the human visual streak. Anderson RS, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Mar;69(3):171–4
[One solution to the problem of basic psychophysical law and sensory scaling] Leonidov AV. **Biofizika** 1991 Jul–Aug;36(4):708–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Comparison between the Visual Analogue Scale (VAS) and the Category Ratio Scale (CR-10) for the evaluation of leg exertion. Neely G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Feb; 13(2):133–6
ON- and OFF-pathways form separate neural substrates for motion perception: psychophysical evidence. Wehrhahn C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jun;12(6):2247–50
Psychophysical measurement of the size and shape of the human foveal avascular zone. Bradley A, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Jan;12(1):18–23
Psychophysical examination of pain induced by defined CO_2 pulses applied to the nasal mucosa. Anton F, et al. **Pain** 1992 Apr;49(1):53–60
Comments on Marchand et al., PAIN, 45 (1991) 249–257 [letter; comment] North RB. **Pain** 1992 Apr;49(1):156–8. Comment on: Pain 1991 Jun;45(3):249–57.

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS

Chest pain and breathlessness: relationship to psychiatric illness. Bass C. **Am J Med** 1992 Jan 24;92(1A):12S–17S
Panic disorder: relationship to high medical utilization. Katon WJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jan 24;92(1A):7S–11S
Symptoms in medical patients: an untended field. Kroenke K. **Am J Med** 1992 Jan 24;92(1A):3S–6S
Medically unexplained syncope: relationship to psychiatric illness. Linzer M, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jan 24; 92(1A):18S–25S (25 ref.)
Comorbidity of gastrointestinal complaints, depression, and anxiety in the Epidemiologic Catchment Area (ECA) Study. Walker EA, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jan 24; 92(1A):26S–30S
Functional upper airway obstruction. Psychogenic pharyngeal constriction. Nagai A, et al. **Chest** 1992 May; 101(5):1460–1
The rise and fall of the psychosomatic hypothesis in ulcerative colitis. Aronowitz R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;10(3):298–305 (52 ref.)
The classification of digestive problems into "organic" and "functional" should not be abandoned: a surgical point of view [comment] Devroede G. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;13(5):583–4. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1991 Feb;13(1):8–10.
Digestive diseases are functional and organic [comment] Mařatka Z. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;13(5):585–6. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1991 Feb;13(1):8–10.
Psychosocial problems in primary care: some results from the Dutch National Study of Morbidity and Interventions in General Practice. Verhaak PF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jul;35(2):105–10
[Chronic respiratory insufficiency and "coping with the illness"] Pedinielli JL, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Jun–Jul;149(6):487–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A survey on the somatic symptoms of couvade] Sizaret P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;149(3):230–3 **(Fre)**
[A secret pathogenic cause of persistent constipation? An interview with Dr. Ghislain Devroede] Devroede G. **Union Med Can** 1992 Mar–Apr;121(2):74–80 **(Fre)**
[Climate and psychosomatic medicine] Balsamo V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Oct 15–31;139(1–2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Recent advances and practice of psychosomatic medicine] Suematsu H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep 10; 80(9):1480–4 **(Jpn)**
[Psychosomatic research in ischemic cardiopathy] Cardoso G, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 May;5(5):279–80 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Gastrin, somatostatin and oxytocin levels in patients with functional disorders of the gastrointestinal tract and their response to feeding and interaction. Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4–5):525–33
Personality traits in a group of individuals with functional disorders of the gastrointestinal tract and their correlation with gastrin, somatostatin and oxytocin levels. Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991; 35(4–5):515–23

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Stability of psychological impairment: two year follow-up of former microelectronics workers' affective and personality disturbance. Bowler RM, et al. **Women Health** 1992;18(3):27–48

CLASSIFICATION

An interdisciplinary study towards a multiaxial classification of male sexual dysfunction. Krause J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Aug;84(2):130–6

COMPLICATIONS

Functional obstructive uropathy: a significant factor in the hyponatremia of psychogenic polydipsia? Moskowitz DW. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1611–3
[Recurrences of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with mental disorders and alcoholism] Rudoĭ NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(10):44–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the clinical usefulness of capnography curves during a hyperventilation provocation test in the diagnosis of hyperventilation syndrome. Vansteenkiste J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1991;46(3):142–9
Pseudoseizures—risk factors and prognosis. A case-control study. Kristensen O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Mar; 85(3):177–80
Psychogenic urinary retention in a child [letter] Borzyskowski M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep; 159(3):677–8
Psychosocial and psychophysical assessments of patients with unexplained chest pain. Bradley LA, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 May 27;92(5A):65S–73S
Psychogenic seizures after general anaesthesia [letter] Parry T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):534
Psychological aspects of lower urinary tract infections in women [see comments] Sumners D, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):17–9. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Feb 8;304(6823):384; discussion 384–5.
Practical approach to psychosomatic illness in children can save time and heartache, MD says. Lechky O. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):2071–3
Differential diagnosis and treatment of psychogenic voice disorder. Schalén L, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Jun; 17(3):225–30
Diagnostic criteria for migraine and psychogenic headache in children. Rossi LN, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Jun;34(6):516–23
Psychiatric aspects of writer's cramp. Windgassen K, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;241(3):170–6
Symptom schemata in chronic respiratory patients. Lacroix JM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(4):268–73
Vocal cord dysfunction presenting as asthma. Caraon P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1991 Oct;84(3):98–9
Identification of minor affective disorders and implications for psychopharmacotherapy. Winter P, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Jul;22(3):125–33
The utility of the Psychosomatic Symptom Checklist among hospitalized patients. Bombardier C, et al. **J Behav Med** 1991 Aug;14(4):369–82
Secondary somatic problems: recognition and treatment. Part 2: Hypochondriasis and hysterical dependence disorder. Wehlage DF. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1979 Nov; 72(11):846–8
Secondary somatic problems: recognition and treatment. Part 1: Psychosomatic and primary depression disorders. Wehlage DF. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1979 Oct; 72(10):764–6
Secondary somatic problems: recognition and treatment. Part 3: Obsessional disorder, malingering and acute situational disturbance. Wehlage DF. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1979 Dec;72(12):898–9
Psychiatric diagnoses and diseases [letter; comment] Burke HB. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):184. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1574–6.
Psychiatric diagnoses and disease [letter; comment] Fisken RA. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):184. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1574–6.
Psychiatric diagnoses and disease [letter; comment] Flint J. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):184. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec–28;338(8782–8783):1574–6.
Motor evoked potentials in psychogenic paralysis. Pillai JJ, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4):935–6
Physicians' detection of psychological distress in primary-care clinics. Maoz B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec; 69(3 Pt 1):999–1003
The Thomas P. Hackett Lecture Award. Neuropsychiatry. A delicate balance. Lishman WA. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Winter;33(1):4–9
Variable vocal cord dysfunction: an asthma variant. Fields CL, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Apr;85(4):422–4
[Endocrine changes in males with anorexia nervosa: 2 of the authors' own cases] Tomova A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1991; 30(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Abdominal discomfort (letter)] Heinild S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 7;153(41):2902–3 **(Dan)**
[Conversional or somatic? (letter)] Jenner JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 23;135(47):2243–4 **(Dut)**
[Conflict at work and psychological disorders] Langius SW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 14;135(37):1665–7 **(Dut)**
[Psychosomatic approach in digestive pathology. Diagnostic and therapeutic value] Bonfils S. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1991 Mar–Apr;54(2):161–3 **(Fre)**
[Use of the Adinfer diagnostic system in a study of somatic disorders in general practice] Ohayon M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 May;37(4):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychosomatic aspects of oral contraception] Schanzer K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Dec;51(12):955–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum prolactin after cerebral and psychogenic seizures in childhood and adolescence—an additional useful method for differentiating the two forms of seizure] Kurlemann G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 May–Jun;204(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-epileptic sleep disorders (somnambulism) in epilepsy. Diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities] Kaschnitz W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Nov;139(11):775-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psychiatric patient in general practice] Baudiš P, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Mar-Apr;25(2):110-4 **(Ger)**

[From the symptom fatigue to an etiological diagnosis—an attempt at differential diagnosis] Mumenthaler M. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Nov;48(11):762-8 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric-psychologic evaluation of neurotic disorders in the pension process based on a structural-social illness concept] Konrad N. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Apr 1; 44(2):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric and Social Communication Inventory—a psychoanalytically based instrument for patient self-assessment] Rudolf G. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991;37(4):350-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the incidence of vegetative and functional disorders in backache and generalized tendomyopathies] Samborski W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;50(6):378-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health problems of women—accidental falls and injuries? (letter)] Eklund T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 30; 112(11):1491-2 **(Nor)**

[Health problems of women—"slippery" and "diluted"? (letter)] Grünfeld B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 20; 112(5):678-9 **(Nor)**

[Health complaints of women—"slippery" and "diluted"?] Malterud K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 10; 112(4):524-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Meige syndrome —clinical picture and pathogenetic and therapeutic concepts. Case report] Chimiak-Drożdżowska E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Nov-Dec;24(6):76-81 **(Pol)**

[The clinical psychologist and diagnosis and therapy of psycho- somatic and somatic diseases] Sklodowski H. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Mar-Apr;25(2):169-75 (11 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical manifestations of epilepsy in hereditary schizophrenia] Dvirskil AE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various disputable problems of vertebroneurology of Ia.Iu Pope- lianskil from the standpoint of psychiatrists (concerning the letter by Ia.Iu. Popeliianskil "Insufficient demand for publications onver- tebroneurology and diseases of the peripheral nervous system" (letter)] Ostroglazov VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):133-4 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Psychodermatology. Practical guidelines on pharmacotherapy. Koo JY, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Mar; 128(3):381-8 (96 ref.)

Evaluation of I-C papaverine in patients with psychogenic and organic impotence. Cooper AJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;36(8):574-8

Norepinephrine involvement in response to intracorporeal injection of papaverine in psychogenic impotence. Kim SC, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1530-2

Efficacy and tolerability of flupenthixol decanoate in the treatment of depression and psychosomatic disorders: a multicenter trial in general practice. Budde G. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 16(5):677-89

Psychodynamic aspects of psychopharmacology in functional somatic complaints. Rosin U, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;56(3):129-34

[Antidepressive agents and somatic complaints] Bouvet de La Maisonneuve O. **Encephale** 1991 Dec;17 Spec No 3:427-9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychosomatic correlations in patients with neurocirculatory dystonia and effectiveness of their treatment with psychotropic drugs] Volkov VS, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992; (1):34-7 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Psychogenic catatonia with elevated creatine kinase and autonomic hyperactivity. Chandler JD. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;36(7):530-2

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence of psychiatric morbidity in general hospital inpatients. Clarke DM, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):322-9

A profile of academic medical-psychiatric units. Harsch HH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;13(5):291-5

Psychiatric morbidity in a general medical ward. Hong Kong's experience. Leung CM, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 May;14(3):196-200

Double exposure: the combined impact of the home and work environments on psychosomatic strain in Swedish women and men. Hall EM. **Int J Health Serv** 1992;22(2):239-60

Anxiety-related somatic reactions during missile attacks. Carmeli A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Nov-Dec; 27(11-12):677-80

Northern Ireland: political violence and self-reported physical symptoms in a community sample. Cairns E, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(6):707-11

The development of a randomized trial of consultation-liaison psychiatry trial in distressed high utilizers of primary care. Katon WJ. **Psychiatr Med** 1991; 9(4):577-91 (32 ref.)

Comorbidity and use of psychiatric services by general hospital patients. Mayou R. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Fall; 32(4):438-45 (35 ref.)

Qualitative differences in psychiatric symptoms between high risk groups assessed on a screening test (GHQ-30). Huppert FA, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1991 Dec; 26(6):252-8

Daily hassles and chronic strains: a hierarchy of stressors? Lepore SJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(9):1029-36

Stress related diagnosis: increased admittance to hospital during unannounced warfare in Croatia? [letter] Rotkvić I, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 May;30(5):376-7

[Hospitalization of children in cities and rural areas. 2. What are their complaints? An analysis based on selected diagnoses] Hjuler IM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 28; 153(44):3080-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Psychological follow-up of 52 patients in an internal medicine service at the Territorial Hospital Center of Papeete (Tahiti) Fat CN, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Jan-Mar;52(1):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

[Work disability in migrants: is the physician helpful?] Hoogendoorn A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 21; 135(38):1721-3 **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

A study of psychosocial factors in the psychosomatic symptoms of adolescents in Okinawa. Nakada Y. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Jun;34(3):301-9

Bulimia: the otolaryngology head and neck perspective. Rothstein SG, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Feb; 71(2):78-80

Hostility and health: current status of a psychosomatic hypothesis. Smith TW. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(3):139-50 (92 ref.)

Enuresis: analysis of 100 cases. Singh H, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Apr;28(4):375-80

Errors of deglutition--real and imagined; or, don't forget the psyche. Gilbody JS. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Oct; 105(10):807-11 (54 ref.)

[Discomfort once again (letter)] Nørgaard F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 6;154(2):94-5 **(Dan)**

[Unpleasant environment and unceasing infections--a vicious circle (letter)] Nørgaard F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 9; 154(11):733-4 **(Dan)**

[Psychosomatic approach in a self-induced dermatitis] Souissi R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Feb;70(2):111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychosomatic aspects of stress] Okuse S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Mar;40(3):234-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of professional work and environmental factors on arterial blood pressure] Kawecka-Jaszcz K. **Med Pr** 1991; 42(4):291-6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reflexotherapy in the complex correction of psychosomatic disorders in patients--participants in emergency work at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant] Roshchin SI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(10):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychological personality type as a risk factor in the pathogenesis of ischemic heart disease] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):102-5 **(Rus)**

[Psychosomatic correlations in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases associated with the obstructive syndrome] Arutiunov TG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):96-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychosomatic disorders in patients with neurocirculatory dystonia and their correction in the day hospital] Tatarintsev AN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jan; 70(1):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of long-term subfebrile conditions in children (letter)] Briazgunov IP. **Pediatriia** 1991;(10):90-2 **(Rus)**

[So-called "onanic spasms" in infants (letter)] Ratner AIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(10):93-4 **(Rus)**

[Psychoneurological and psychological aspects of the consequences of the Chernobyl AES accident] Niagu AI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(11):31-2 **(Rus)**

[Food motivation in patients with alimentary obesity] Sintsova NV. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of provocation of the first epileptic attacks and epileptic reactions] Miakotnykh VS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[15 years' activity of the Psychosomatic Disorders Section within the Psychiatric Association in the Czech Medical Society] Baštecký J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1992 Aug; 88(3-4):163-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Conceptual history of endogeny and exogeny in psychiatry] Morozov VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(10):95-100 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Psychoneuroimmunology: can psychological interventions modulate immunity? Kiecolt-Glaser JK, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Aug;60(4):569-75 (70 ref.)

Psychobiology of stress and attachment: the biobehavioural view. Ursin H. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1991;37:173-86 (56 ref.)

METABOLISM

[Changes in the degree of oxygenation of gastric mucosa before and after the operation of creating a small stomach in patients with the extreme degree of alimentary-constitutional obesity] Kashevarov SB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Anxiety, depression, physical fitness, and all-cause mortality in men. Brill PA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Apr; 36(3):267-73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Structure and determinants of psychophysiological response to odorant/irritant air pollution. Winneke G. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 30;641:261-76 (28 ref.)

Serum prolactin concentrations and epilepsy. A study which compares healthy subjects with a group of patients in presurgical evaluation and circadian variations with those related to seizures. Bauer J, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;241(6):365-71

"Organic" and "functional" diseases of the nervous system. Ferrari E. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Oct-Dec;6(4):337-58 (65 ref.)

Some thoughts on the language of cognitive research [editorial] Wolf S. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1991 Oct-Dec; 26(4):267-8

A psychophysiological evaluation of female urethral syndrome: evidence for a muscular abnormality. Bernstein AM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Jun;15(3):299-312

Psychogenic seizures: ictal characteristics and diagnostic pitfalls. Leis AA, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):95-9

Frontal lobe partial seizures and psychogenic seizures: comparison of clinical and ictal characteristics. Saygi S, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7):1274-7

Relations between dark accommodation and psychosomatic symptoms [letter] Jaschinski-Kruza W, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Jan;12(1):103-5

Emotional arousal-induced transient global amnesia. A clue to the neural transcription of emotion? Merriam AE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Winter;33(1):109-13

[The organism as a body-mind functional unit—consequences for psychosomatic medicine] Weiner H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Dec; 41(12):465-81 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional gait disorders] Ehrbar R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 30;122(22):833-41 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic correlations in patients with functional disorders of the colon] Fisenko OV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;69(11):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effect of adaptation to continuous stress on the contractile function and electric stability of the heart] Kuznetsov VI. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun;31(6):85-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A hypnotic protocol for eliciting physical changes through suggestions of biochemical responses. Madrid AD, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1991 Oct;34(2):122-8

Confounding as a problem in relating life events to health status in elderly individuals. French SL, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Apr;20(2):243-52

Relevance of major stress events as an indicator of disease activity prevalence in inflammatory bowel disease. Duffy LC, et al. **Behav Med** 1991 Fall;17(3):101-10

An Inventory of Positive Psychological Attitudes with potential relevance to health outcomes: validation and preliminary testing. Kass JD, et al. **Behav Med** 1991 Fall; 17(3):121-9

Research and theory related to female reproduction: implications for clinical psychology. Ussher JM. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 May;31 (Pt 2):129-51 (260 ref.)

Mood states and minor illness. Evans PD, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Jun;65 (Pt 2):177-86

Is alexithymia a non-neurotic personality dimension? Rubino IA, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Dec;64 (Pt 4):385-91

Amnesia in fugue states--neurological or psychogenic basis [letter] Phaterpekar H. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;161:133

Psychogenic amnesia? [letter; comment] Saling MM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:585. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Mar;158:423-5.

Psychogenic catatonia with elevated creatine kinase and autonomic hyperactivity. Chandler JD. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;36(7):530-2

Evaluation of I-C papaverine in patients with psychogenic and organic impotence. Cooper AJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;36(8):574-8

Psychiatric aspects of writer's cramp. Windgassen K, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;241(3):170-6

Inflammatory changes as a risk factor in the development of phononeurosis. Milutinović Z. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1991;43(4):177-80

Serious physical illness as a stressor: effects on family use of medical services. Patrick C, et al.

Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1992 Jul;14(4):219–27

Psychosomatic symptoms in medical outpatients: an investigation of self–handicapping theory. Organista PB, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(6):427–31

Cutaneous manifestations of psychiatric disease that commonly present to the dermatologist—diagnosis and treatment. Koblenzer CS. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1992; 22(1):47–63 (61 ref.)

A supplemental interview for forms of "affective spectrum disorder". Pope HG Jr, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1991; 21(3):205–32

Revised understandings of psychogenic autism. Tustin F. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 4):585–91 (42 ref.)

People need people. Perspectives on the meaning and measurement of social support. Bruhn JG. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1991 Oct–Dec;26(4):325–9 (17 ref.)

A high–risk method for studying psychosocial antecedents of chronic pain: the prospective investigation of herpes zoster. Dworkin RH, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb; 101(1):200–5

Psychoanalysis and psychosomatics: a new synthesis. Taylor GJ. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;20(2):251–75 (150 ref.)

Any truth in psychological explanations? [editorial] Stephens GG. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):98–102

Coping processes as mediators of the relationship between hardiness and health. Williams PG, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Jun;15(3):237–55

Behavioral treatment of a case of psychogenic urinary retention. Nicolau R, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;22(1):63–8

MMPI short forms as predictors of response to conservative treatment for low back pain. Nelson DV, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Jul;47(4):533–7

Psychogenic movement disorder (pseudo–tics) in a patient with Tourette's syndrome [letter] Kurlan R, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Summer;4(3):347–8

Mental and psychosomatic work injuries in Sweden. Nilson L, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Jul;34(7):726–30

Conversion reactions in pediatric athletes. Dvonch VM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):770–2

The relationship of hardiness, gender, and stress to health outcomes in adolescents. Shepperd JA, et al. **J Pers** 1991 Dec;59(4):747–68

Personality and health: advantages and limitations of the five–factor model. Smith TW, et al. **J Pers** 1992 Jun; 60(2):395–423 (140 ref.)

Self–reports, spouse ratings, and psychophysiological assessment in a behavioral medicine program: an application of the five–factor model. Mutén E. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Dec;57(3):449–64

Life stress and non–ulcer dyspepsia: a case–control study. Bennett E, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4–5):579–90

Northern Ireland: political violence and self–reported physical symptoms in a community sample. Cairns E, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(6):707–11

A survey of 658 women who report symptoms of premenstrual syndrome. Corney RH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4–5):471–82

Multiple chemical sensitivities (MCS) [letter; comment] Davidoff LL, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4–5):621–3 . Comment on: J Psychosom Res 1990;34(3):259–70.

Psychosocial correlates of reactivity in black and white men. Delehanty SG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4–5):451–60

Irritable bowel syndrome: assessment of psychological disturbance and its influence on the response to fibre supplementation. Fowlie S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Feb;36(2):175–80

Irritable bowel syndrome: the influence of psychological factors on the symptom complex. Fowlie S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Feb;36(2):169–73

Artifacts in "limited prospective" designs? Testing confounding effects on response behaviour of women prior to breast surgery. Geyer S. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Feb; 36(2):107–16

Emotional stability; its relationship to confidence in maintaining balance. Hallam RS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4–5):421–30

A psychometric study of complaints in chronic tinnitus. Hiller W, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 May;36(4):337–48

Psychosocial factors and depression in torticollis. Jahanshahi M. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4–5):493–507

Use of a diary technique to investigate psychosomatic relations in atopic dermatitis. King RM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(6):697–706

The course of psychiatric disorder associated with non–specific chest pain. Kisely SR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 May;36(4):329–35

Psychophysiological reactions of patients with atopic dermatitis. Koehler T, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 May; 36(4):391–4

Premenstrual syndrome in hysterectomized women: mood and physical symptom cyclicity. Metcalf MG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4–5):555–67

Self–reported and genital arousal changes in sexually dysfunctional men following a sex therapy program. Rowland DL, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4–5):609–19

Invited review. The links between stress and illness. Steptoe A. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(6):633–44 (77 ref.)

The Rationality/Emotional Defensiveness Scale—I. Internal structure and stability. Swan GE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4–5):545–54

The Rationality/Emotional Defensiveness Scale—II. Convergent and discriminant correlational analysis in males and females with and without cancer. Swan GE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 May;36(4):349–59

Gastrin, somatostatin and oxytocin levels in patients with functional disorders of the gastrointestinal tract and their response to feeding and interaction. Uvnäs–Moberg K, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4–5):525–33

Personality traits in a group of individuals with functional disorders of the gastrointestinal tract and their correlation with gastrin, somatostatin and oxytocin levels. Uvnäs–Moberg K, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991; 35(4–5):515–23

Vital exhaustion and depression: a conceptual study. van Diest R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4–5):535–44

Psychogenic vomiting—a disorder of gastrointestinal motility? [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1; 339(8788):279. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 16;339(8803):1228.

The content of one doctor's practice. Relevance of the biopsychosocial model. Howell WH. **N C Med J** 1992 Aug; 53(8):404–9

Psychosomatic musculoskeletal pain in childhood: clinical and psychological analyses of 100 children. Sherry DD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Dec;88(6):1093–9

Arousability and stress–related physical symptoms: a validation study of Coren's arousal predisposition scale. Hicks RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):659–62

Psychological aspects of chronic fatigue syndrome. Murray JB. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1123–36 (90 ref.)

Why people with probable minor psychiatric morbidity consult a doctor. Vázquez–Barquero JL, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 May;22(2):495–502

Correlation between psychic and somatic symptoms and vision in aged patients before and after a cataract operation. Fagerström R. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):707–21

Development of the male function profile/impotence questionnaire. Fineman KR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun; 68(3 Pt 2):1151–75

Spousal caregivers of dementia victims: longitudinal changes in immunity and health. Kiecolt–Glaser JK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;53(4):345–62

The whole patient is not less than the sum of his parts. Sapira JD. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;54(4):383–93

"Person under train" incidents: medical consequences for subway drivers. Theorell T, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;54(4):480–8

The role of psychological factors in dermatologic conditions. Folks DG, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Winter;33(1):45–54 (56 ref.)

The patients' perceptions of chronic disease and its management: psychosomatics, holism and quality of life in contemporary management of childhood asthma. Applied Psychology Research Group. Christie MJ, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;56(4):197–203 (20 ref.)

Psychosomatic problems surrounding kidney transplantation. Incidence of alexithymia and psychiatric disturbances. Fukunishi I. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(1–2):42–9

Parallel Visual Information Processing Test. An experimental assessment of alexithymia. Montreuil M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;56(4):212–9

Psychodynamic aspects of psychopharmacology in functional somatic complaints. Rosin U, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;56(3):129–34

Affect, emotional conflict, and deficit: an overview. Sifneos PE. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;56(3):116–22 (26 ref.)

Personality traits in patients with acute low–back pain. A comparison with chronic low–back pain patients [published erratum appears in Psychother Psychosom 1992;57(3):136] Sivik TM. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;56(3):135–40

Comparison of job demands, control and psychosomatic complaints at different career stages of managers in Finland and the United States. Hurrell JJ Jr, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:11–3

Sex differences in vulnerability and maladjustment as a function of parental investment: an evolutionary approach. Lampert A, et al. **Soc Biol** 1992 Spring–Summer; 39(1–2):65–81

The psychosocial review of systems. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Aug;35(3):261–9 (153 ref.)

From illness to symbol and symbol to illness. Lieban RW. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jul;35(2):183–8

[Pathomimia] Søderberg U. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 16; 154(12):798–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Factors and situations related to the onset of psychosomatic disorders in northern African patients in France] Ahami AT. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Aug–Sep;149(7):573–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychosomatic disorder, psychosis and object relations] Lavoie JG. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;37(3):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Psychosomatic" pathology: a simple "liaison" or a "ménage à trois"? (editorial)] Bonfils S. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 25; 21(16):737–40 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Psychogenic sterility] Canon–Yannotti M. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Dec;86(12):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advances and limitations in neuropsychosomatics (3)] Martin–Du Pan R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Dec; 111(12):1061–70 (76 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Psychosocial components of illness in the child] Grimmer I, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1991;82(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological disorders masked as physical symptoms. Problems in the diagnosis of masked depression] Joraschky P. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Sep 20;109(27):535–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic aspects of oral contraception] Schanzer K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Dec;51(12):955–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological short term psychotherapy in vaginism] Brandt K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:366–8 **(Ger)**

[Psychological factors in the development of breast cancer] Fischer I. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:362–3 **(Ger)**

[Hyperemesis as an individuation attempt—a case report] Winkler L, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:360–1 **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic factors in idiopathic sudden deafness] Schüssler G, et al. **HNO** 1992 Jan;40(1):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic problems in pregnancy] Stauber M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jul;33(7):504–8 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Non–epileptic sleep disorders (somnambulism) in epilepsy. Diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities] Kaschnitz W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Nov;139(11):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychogenic pain conditions. Defense structure and taxonomic subgroups] Egle UT, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 May;63(5):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic lumbar pain syndrome as symptomatic final stage of psychogenic conflict] Franz M. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Jan; 63(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of incest experience for the development of psychiatric and psychosomatic diseases] Kinzl J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Sep;62(9):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biosocial relations as contact points in the social network. A contribution to the theoretical discussion in psychosomatic medicine] Vollmann J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 May;63(5):293–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic diseases of adolescents] Scheer PJ, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991;26(3):143–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The body—a symbol of the unconscious?] Bittner G. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Jan;42(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parent–child relations as a predisposition for psychogenic pain syndrome in adulthood. A controlled, retrospective study in relation to G. L. Engel's "pain–proneness"] Egle UT, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Jul; 41(7):247–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some dimensions of the forgotten body in psychoanalysis and psychosomatic medicine] Küchenhoff J. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Jan;42(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variation of response structures in relation to degree of personal involvement—a methodologic study exemplified by the "Discrimination Devaluation Scale"] Matschinger H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Jul; 41(7):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic medicine as the search for the lost living body] von Uexküll T. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Dec; 41(12):482–8; discussion 489 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatics and depression] Anthenien L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Sep 17;80(38):971–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible correlation between venous complaints and psychological status] Blättler W. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 32:599–604 **(Ger)**

[Psyche and gastrointestinal diseases: hypotheses and facts] Stacher G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Jul;46(9):310–4 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biographical research methods in psychosomatic medicine, psychology and psychiatry] Csef H, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1992;40(2):125–35 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Time series analysis of patient self–assessed psychophysiologic variables] Maiwald M, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1991;39(3):240–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self–attention of psychosomatic patients] Sachse R, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1992;40(2):148–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Achievement motivation in essential hypertension: an empirical study] Bühler KE, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(3):269–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of ego functions and object relations based on rating scales] Davies–Osterkamp S, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(1):17–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various possibilities for the psychogenic origin of organic diseases] Dührssen A. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991; 37(4):317–28 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological interpretation of organic diseases and psychoanalytic speculation on the past] Fahrig H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991;37(4):329–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic writing cramp as a psychosomatic disease. A qualitative analysis of three case reports] Frommer J. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(1):49–62 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptom portrayal and initial therapeutic relationship of female and male patients in the initial psychoanalytic interview] Grande T, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1992;38(1):31–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stressors in health occupations. Do females have a greater health risk?] Heim E. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992; 38(3):207–26 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The communicative function of psychogenic physical disorders] Küchenhoff J. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(3):240–50; discussion 251–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ulcerative colitis. A contribution to the discussion of causes] Lieberz K. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991;37(4):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric and Social Communication Inventory—a psychoanalytically based instrument for patient self-assessment] Rudolf G.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1991;37(4):350–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[7 years follow-up after termination of analytic group psychotherapy] Rüger U. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991;37(4):361–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis and spontaneous follow-up of psychological health and psychogenic disease] Schepank H.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1991;37(4):375–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the transference-countertransference constellation in motivation for participation in an epidemiologic field study of psychogenic disorders: a report of experiences] Sollors-Mossler B, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1992;38(2):156–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic approach for somatoform disorders in climacterium] Ushiroyama T, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Feb;44(2):247–50 **(Jpn)**

[Functional dyspepsia—a stress disease] Berstad A, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1992 May 10;112(12):1603–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The problems, mental disorders and quality of life of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Korshunov NI, et al.
Ter Arkh 1991;63(8):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Empirical study of enuresis: clinical features and personality] Godoy Fernández C, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1991 Jul–Aug;19(4):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Self-induced dermatosis. Pathomimia] Fernández Vozmediano JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Jul;35(1):50–3 (22 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Psychological stimuli, emotions and disease] Goic A.
Rev Med Chil 1991 Jan;119(1):102–11 (27 ref.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

MMPI short forms as predictors of response to conservative treatment for low back pain. Nelson DV, et al.
J Clin Psychol 1991 Jul;47(4):533–7

[Integrated psychosomatic medicine (letter)] Krause WH.
Med Klin 1991 Oct 15;86(10):550 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Late results of the treatment of patients with the extreme degree of alimentary-constitutional obesity by the method of formation of a small stomach] Kuzin NM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1991 Oct;(10):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Alternating unilateral lachrymation. LePage KE, et al.
Am J Clin Hypn 1992 Apr;34(4):255–60

Propofol and abreaction [letter] Robertson SM, et al.
Anaesthesia 1992 Jun;47(6):541–2

Two controlled evaluations of multicomponent psychological treatment of irritable bowel syndrome. Blanchard EB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Mar;30(2):175–89

The management of "psychogenic" orofacial pain [editorial] Hunter S. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 8;304(6823):329–30

The clinical application of restricted environmental stimulation therapy (REST): observations of a psychiatrist [letter] Roy C. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:592–3

Long-term psychiatric treatment. Seeman MV.
Can J Psychiatry 1991 Oct;36(8):579–82

Child psychiatry consultations to pediatric inpatients: a literature review. Shugart MA. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;13(5):325–36 (71 ref.)

Enhancement of physicians' treatment of illness by behavior therapy. Gershman L. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;22(2):103–12

Behavioral treatment of a case of psychogenic urinary retention. Nicolau R, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1991 Mar;22(1):63–8

Behavioral medicine approaches to gastrointestinal disorders. Whitehead WE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Aug; 60(4):605–12 (100 ref.)

Self-reports, spouse ratings, and psychophysiological assessment in a behavioral medicine program: an application of the five-factor model. Mutén E.
J Pers Assess 1991 Dec;57(3):449–64

Cognitive-behavioural problem solving in the treatment of patients attending a medical emergency department: a controlled trial. Atha C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 May; 36(4):299–307

Behavioural psychotherapy in the treatment of irritable bowel syndrome. Corney RH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991; 35(4–5):461–9

Self-reported and genital arousal changes in sexually dysfunctional men following a sex therapy program. Rowland DL, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4–5):609–19

The psychological treatment of patients with functional somatic symptoms: a practical guide. Sharpe M, et al.
J Psychosom Res 1992 Sep;36(6):515–29 (50 ref.)

Coughing and bed sheet wrapping [letter; comment] Cohlan SQ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Nov;88(5):1077–8. Comment on: Pediatrics 1991 Apr;87(4):532–7.

Study of the work of a community medical emergency service with psychosomatic and psychiatric patients. Rigatelli M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;56(4):220–6

[Psychogenic aphonia; an easily and rapidly treatable conversion (letter)] Gerritsma EJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1992 Jul 3;136(27):1320–1 **(Dut)**

[Critical reflection on the pathology concept "psychogenic vs. endogenous" from general practice of a system-oriented family therapy] Mangold B, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1991; 54(1):76–82 **(Ger)**

[Psychological short term psychotherapy in vaginism] Brandt K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:366–8 **(Ger)**

[Thoughts on the prevention and therapy of psychological diseases in children and adolescents] Biebl M.
Padiatr Padol 1991;26(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Integrated individual psychotherapy of adolescent and young adult enuretic patients—psychodiagnostic and psychosomatic aspects] Zimmermann W.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1992 May–Jun; 41(5):156–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic facilities in Germany—an assessment of current status] Lachauer R, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1992 Jan;42(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The concept of integrated internal medicine-psychosomatic patient management—experiences and results with its application in a general hospital] Schmeling-Kludas C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Jul; 41(7):257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Counseling and liaison psychiatry—a concept for smaller general hospitals?] Stiefel F.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1991 Oct 15;80(42):1140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inpatient psychotherapy of hyperemesis gravidarum—a case report] Bartholomew U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 May–Jun;196(3):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Process outcome research exemplified by client-centered psychotherapy and short-term psychodynamic psychotherapy] Eyssell D, et al.
Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1992;40(1):58–78 **(Ger)**

[7 years follow-up after termination of analytic group psychotherapy] Rüger U. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991;37(4):361–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conceptual problems of the treatment of diseases of the nervous system] Karlov VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(6):96–8 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY

Psychophysiology and experimental psychopathology. A tribute to Samuel Sutton. New York, New York, March 18, 1987. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jul 1;658:1–286

Abstracts of papers presented at the 22nd annual meeting of the Association for Applied Psychophysiology and Biofeedback. Dallas, Texas, March 15–20, 1991.
Biofeedback Self Regul 1991 Sep;16(3):277–330

Psychophysiological contributions to phantom limbs. Katz J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;37(5):282–98 (112 ref.)

The law of initial values: a four factor theory. Jamieson J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Jan;12(1):53–61

Temperament and the psychobiology of childhood stress. Boyce WT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 2):483–6 (51 ref.)

Reactivity of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical system to stressors in normal infants and children. Gunnar MR. **Pediatrics** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 2):491–7 (47 ref.)

Behavior, biology, and the meanings of temperamental constructs. Kagan J. **Pediatrics** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 2):510–3

Individual differences in response to stress. Lewis M.
Pediatrics 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 2):487–90

Vagal tone: a physiologic marker of stress vulnerability. Porges SW. **Pediatrics** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 2):498–504 (28 ref.)

Society for Psychophysiological Research. 32nd annual meeting. San Diego, California, October 14–18, 1992. Abstracts. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Aug;29(4A Suppl):S1–76

SPR Award, 1990. For distinguished contributions to psychophysiology: Peter J. Lang. Ohman A.
Psychophysiology 1992 Jan;29(1):1–7

Guidelines for reducing the risk of disease transmission in the psychophysiology laboratory. SPR Ad Hoc Committee on the Prevention of Disease Transmission. Putnam LE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Mar;29(2):127–41

[Balneophysiatry in psychiatry from the aspect of the autonomic nervous system and differential psychophysiology] Irmiš F. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1991 Feb; 87(1):56–65 (100 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Psychobiology of the appetite] Blundell JE.
Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 1992;:239–53 (53 ref.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Scientific and clinical biofeedback in the USSR. Sokhadze EM, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1991 Sep;16(3):253–60

Psychophysiology in Czechoslovakia. Radil T.
Physiol Res 1991;40(2):195–206

[Unknown pages in Soviet neuro- and psychophysiology] Grigor'ian NA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 May–Jun; 41(3):602–14 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The Claims/U.S. Patent Abstracts database and technological research in psychology. Piotrowski C, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1991 Oct;73(2):701–2

Activity disc and cage for continuous measurement of running activity and core temperature in hamsters. Borer KT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):1057–61

A system for automated recording and analysis of feeding behavior. Hulsey MG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Aug; 50(2):403–8

Digital filtering: background and tutorial for psychophysiologists. Cook EW 3d, et al.
Psychophysiology 1992 May;29(3):350–67

A/D conversion in DMA-mode: problems and solutions [letter; comment] Lutzenberger W, et al.
Psychophysiology 1991 Sep;28(5):607–8. Comment on: Psychophysiology 1990 May;27(3):358–9.

[Analysis of regularities of rhythmic sensomotor activities using a Rhythmotest device] Bol'shakova MB, et al.
Med Tekh 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trends in the development of technical equipment for psychophysiological studies] Matveev EV. **Med Tekh** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):32–4 **(Rus)**

METHODS

The pupillary response in cognitive psychophysiology and schizophrenia. Steinhauer SR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jul 1;658:182–204 (88 ref.)

TRENDS

New directions in applied psychophysiology. Rosenfeld JP.
Biofeedback Self Regul 1992 Jun;17(2):77–87

PSYCHOSES see **PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS**

PSYCHOSES, AFFECTIVE see **AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC

[Emergency treatment of alcoholics. Review of the admissions and readmissions to a psychiatric department with regard to the features of the group] Bille AE, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1991 Nov 18;153(47):3326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Therapeutic effects of tianeptine in patients with depression and anxiety disorders with or without associated alcoholism] Marey C, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 14; 20(37):1828–36 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical variants of neuropsychological disorders during remission in chronic alcoholism] Ibatov AN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1992;92(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Marchiafava-Bignami disease with a favorable clinical evolution (letter)] Martínez-Fernández R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1992 May;190(8):431–2 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Neuroleptic treatment in alcohol hallucinosis—no evidence for increased seizure risk [letter] Soyka M, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1992 Feb;12(1):66–7

[Neuro-electrophysiologic studies in abstinent and depressed alcoholic patients treated with tianeptine] Macher JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 14;20(37):1853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Clinical and laboratory differentiation of alcohol withdrawal syndrome ("predelirium") and alcoholic delirium] Jost A, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Jan;19(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Heavy drinking as a risk factor for depression and dementia in elderly men. Findings from the Liverpool longitudinal community study. Saunders PA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;159:213–6

METABOLISM

[Alcoholic dementia and divalent ions: derangement of calcium-homeostasis] Tsuji M, et al.
Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison 1991 Dec;26(6):467–88 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Delusion of jealousy [letter; comment] Ong SH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;160:426–7. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Apr;158:549–53.

[Comparative catamnestic studies of newly hospitalized patients with schizophrenia associated with alcoholism] Krasik ED, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOSES, DRUG see PSYCHOSES, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED

PSYCHOSES, ORGANIC see ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC

PSYCHOSES, PARANOID see PARANOID DISORDERS

PSYCHOSES, PRESENILE see DEMENTIA, PRESENILE

PSYCHOSES, SENILE see DEMENTIA, SENILE

PSYCHOSES, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED

New perspectives in the legal psychiatry of cocaine-related crimes. Bunt GC. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 May;37(3):894–901

[A method of creating the model of chronic psychoemotional stress in a toxicological experiment] Tolmachev DA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[The examination of pyruvate and erythrocyte transketolase activity in the blood of patients with chronic alcoholic nervous disease] Jiang CB. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 24(6):339–42, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

Psychotic complications of long-term levodopa treatment of Parkinson's disease. Friedman A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Aug;84(2):111–3

Delayed neuropsychiatric sequelae after acute hydrogen sulfide poisoning: affection of motor function, memory, vision and hearing [published erratum appears in Acta Neurol Scand 1992 May;85(5):376] Tvedt B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Oct;84(4):348–51

Cocaine-induced paranoia and psychosis proneness. Satel SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;148(12):1708–11

Clinical observation of assessment using the Composite International Diagnostic Interview (CIDI). An analysis of the CIDI Field Trials—Wave II at the St Louis site. Janča A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;160:815–8

Emergency room evaluation of cocaine-associated neuropsychiatric disorders. Mendoza R, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1992;10:73–87 (49 ref.)

[Psychopathologic manifestations of oral administration of endemic nightshade plants] Betz P, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1991 Nov-Dec;188(5-6):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clozapine for the treatment of levodopa-induced psychosis in Parkinson's disease [letter] Rosenthal SH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;14(4):285–6

Clozapine prevents recurrence of psychosis in Parkinson's disease. Factor SA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(2):125–31

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The history of schizophrenia research in Japan. Utena H, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(1):67–73

[Secondary effects of drugs. The 1979 Halcion experience in the Netherlands, a false alarm?] Meyboom RH. **Therapie** 1991 Sep-Oct;46(5):373–7 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Psychotic exacerbation attributed to low-dose bromocriptine treatment of galactorrhea and hyperprolactinemia. Dorevitch A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991; 70(4–5):375–6

Possible induction of psychosis by buspirone [letter] Friedman R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1606

Caution with use of tricyclics in patients with AIDS [letter] Storch DD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;148(12):1750

Ciprofloxacin-induced psychosis. Reeves RR. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(7–8):930–1

Occurrence of chloroquine-induced psychotic manifestations in children with malaria [letter] Gupte S. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(2):229

Cannabis psychosis following bhang ingestion. Chaudry HR, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Sep;86(9):1075–81

Chloroquine-induced psychiatric complications [letter; comment] Bhatia MS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:735 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Jul;159:164–5.

Flashbacks following MDMA [letter; comment] McGuire P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;160:276. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Nov;159:713–5.

Schizophrenia among Afro-Caribbeans [letter; comment] Sugarman PA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:712–3. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;159:783–9.

Anabolic-androgenic steroids and psychiatric-related effects: a review. Uzych L. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;37(1):23–8 (28 ref.)

Psychosis with Vicks Formula 44-D abuse [letter] Schadel M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 15;147(6):843–4

Encephalopathy and psychoses associated with sulfadiazine in two patients with AIDS and CNS toxoplasmosis [letter] Reboli AC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):556–7

Neuropsychiatric disorders associated with cocaine use. Mendoza R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 43(7):677–8, 680 (14 ref.)

Paranoia in a polypharmacy setting. Cobbs LW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Aug 15;27(8):165–8

A case of affective psychosis after routine use of proprietary cold remedy containing phenylpropanolamine [letter] Dewsnap P, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Jul;11(4):295–6

Transient psychosis with fluoxetine [letter] Hersh CB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;30(5):851–2

Organic mental disorders associated with bupropion in three patients. Ames D, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 53(2):53–5

Cocaine-induced psychosis. Brady KT, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;52(12):509–12

A case of baclofen-induced psychotic depression [letter] Sommer BR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;53(6):211–2

Diphenhydramine toxicity in a child with varicella. A case report. McGann KP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Aug;35(2):210, 213–4

The concept of supersensitivity psychosis. Kirkpatrick B, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Apr;180(4):265–70 (67 ref.)

Ceftazidime encephalopathy: absence status and toxic hallucinations [letter] Jackson G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;55(4):333–4

Neurotoxicity related to lithium and neuroleptic combinations? A retrospective review. Kessel JB, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1992 Mar;17(1):28–30

Mefloquine prophylaxis: an overview of spontaneous reports of severe psychiatric reactions and convulsions. Bem JL, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jun;95(3):167–79

Psychotic reactions to zolpidem [letter] Ansseau M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):809

Psychiatric illness associated with "ecstasy" [letter; comment] Benazzi F, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1520. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1335.

Pharmacotoxic psychosis after memantine in Parkinson's disease [letter] Riederer P, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 19; 338(8773):1022–3

Chronic atypical psychosis associated with MDMA ("ecstasy") abuse [letter] [see comments] Schifano F. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1335. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1520. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):677–8.

Flumazenil-induced psychotic disorder in hepatic encephalopathy [letter] Seebach J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):488–9

Acute psychosis after withdrawal of vigabatrin [letter] Staples CI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 17;156(4):291

Abuse of "BRON": a Japanese OTC cough suppressant solution containing methylephedrine, codeine, caffeine and chlorpheniramine. Ishigooka J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(4):513–21

Chronic methamphetamine intoxication model of schizophrenia in animals [published erratum appears in Schizophr Bull 1992;18(2):228] Machiyama Y. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(1):107–13

A prospective clinical trial of the treatment of falciparum malaria with mefloquine, with special reference to neuro-psychiatric side effects. Held T, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul-Aug;85(4):444–5

Disturbance of the psychological balance during isoniazid preventive chemotherapy [letter] van der Have JJ. **Tubercle** 1991 Sep;72(3):232

[Central anticholinergic syndrome in intensive care patients] Brede S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotic episode caused by prevention of malaria with mefloquine. A case report] Folkerts H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 May;63(5):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavioral study on reduction of psychotic and behavioral disorders induced by antitussive and expectorant] Kuribara H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Apr; 27(2):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute psychosis after the administration of a single doses of intravenous biperiden (letter)] Cabeza-Alvarez CI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 16;97(17):677–8 **(Spa)**

[Acute psychosis and biperiden (letter)] Pedrol E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 6;99(2):79 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Animal models of amphetamine psychosis: neurotransmitter release from rat brain slices. Lillrank SM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Sep;60(1–2):1–15

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A lasting vulnerability to psychosis in patients with previous methamphetamine psychosis. Sato M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:160–70

P300 in methamphetamine psychosis. Iwanami A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Oct 1;30(7):726–30

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychotic patients' interpretation of neuroleptic side effects [letter; comment] Lavin MR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1615–6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Mar;148(3):393–4.

Diminished responsibility and the drug scene. Trott RJ. **Br J Addict** 1992 Feb;87(2):189–92

Delusional parasitosis associated with phenelzine. Aizenberg D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:716–7

Musical hallucinations: report of two unusual cases. Fisman M. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;36(8):609–11

PET dopamine D2 receptors and susceptibility to methamphetamine psychosis. Iyo M. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:652A–653A

Lasting neuropsychiatric sequelae of (+-)methylenedioxymethamphetamine ('ecstasy') in recreational users. McCann UD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Oct;11(5):302–5

Fluoxetine and schizophrenia in a patient with obsessional thinking [letter] Baker RW. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Spring;4(2):232–3

A case of late-onset crack dependence and subsequent psychosis in the elderly. Nambudiri DE, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991;8(4):253–5

The cocaine experience: refuting the concept of a model psychosis? Unnithan SB, et al. **Psychopathology** 1992; 25(2):71–8

Intravenous premedication with atropine and postanesthetic delirium. Report of two cases. Bellani AE, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 May-Aug;13(3–4):137–9

Relapse of paranoid psychotic state in methamphetamine model of schizophrenia. Sato M, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992; 18(1):115–22 (40 ref.)

[Flashback following use of cannabis--a review] Fischer J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 Nov;59(11):437–46 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychopathologic syndromes in alcoholic intoxication, drug abuse and cerebral ischemia] Vliegen J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychopathology associated with drug consumption] García López A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1992 Jul-Aug;20(4):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A cerebral computed tomography study of patients with drug-induced psychoses. Wiesbeck GA, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;241(2):88–90

THERAPY

The management of the levodopa psychoses. Friedman JH. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Aug;14(4):283–95 (85 ref.)

PSYCHOSES, TOXIC see PSYCHOSES, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED

PSYCHOSES, TRAUMATIC see ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC

PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT

Psychological aspects of precocious puberty. An overview. Mouridsen SE, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992;55(1):45–9 (43 ref.)

Sexuality of women with anorexia nervosa. Raboch J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Jul;84(1):9–11

Psychosexual problems in male childhood malignancy survivors. Ropponen P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Feb;85(2):143–6

High school and college students' attitudes toward rape. Blumberg ML, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Fall;26(103):727–9

The development of adolescent sexual intimacy: implications for counseling. Weinstein E, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Summer;26(102):331–9

The role of cognition in understanding gender effects. Martin CL. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1991;23:113–49 (130 ref.)

Development of male gender identity/role and a sexual orientation towards women in a 46,XY subject with an incomplete form of the androgen insensitivity syndrome. Gooren L, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1991 Oct;20(5):459–70

Self-reports of "positive" childhood and adolescent sexual contacts with older persons: an exploratory study. Okami P. **Arch Sex Behav** 1991 Oct;20(5):437–57

Adolescent female firesetters. Saunders EB, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;36(6):401–4

Observations of parent reactions to sex-stereotyped behaviors: age and sex effects. Fagot BI, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Jun;62(3):617–28

Conflictive engagement, positive affect, and menarche in families with seventh-grade girls. Holmbeck GN, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Oct;62(5):1030–48

Differentiating hypererotic states in the evaluation of sexual abuse. Yates A. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;30(5):791–5

Infantile sexuality revisited: the agony and ecstasy of the mother-infant couple. Gooch SA. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Summer;19(2):254–70

Incest, Freud's seduction theory, and borderline personality. Stone MH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Summer; 20(2):167–81

The semiotics of gender. Van Buren J. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;20(2):215–32

Sandor Ferenczi on female sexuality. Vida JE. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Summer;19(2):271–81

Differential effects of women's child sexual abuse and subsequent sexual revictimization. Wyatt GE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Apr;60(2):167–73

The influence of age, gender, and having a younger sibling on children's knowledge about babies. Blakemore JE. **J Genet Psychol** 1992 Jun;153(2):139–53

On the rearing of the homosexually inclined boy.1903.[classical article] Lucifer. **J Homosex** 1991; 22(1–2):179–81

Eros in the German youth movement.1025.[classical article] Waldecke SC. **J Homosex** 1991;22(1–2):199–206

To be or not be a woman: anorexia nervosa, normative gender roles, and feminism. Mahowald MB. **J Med Philos** 1992 Apr;17(2):233–51

Pregenital fixation and perceptual distortions to conflict-laden material. Cooper C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):67–77

The influence of sphincter control and genital sensation on body image and gender identity in women. Richards AK. **Psychoanal Q** 1992 Jul;61(3):331–51

Looking at and looking away. Etiology of preoedipal splitting in a deaf girl. Abrams DM. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1991; 46:277–304

Sexual integration in female adolescence. Anne Frank's diary as a study in healthy development. Evert EC. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1991;46:109–24

[Preliminary study of early sexual abuse] Gauthier MC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;36(6):422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Homosexuality in childhood and adolescence] Günther E, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 May;60(3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Child and adolescent gynecology: perspectives of sexual behavior of adolescents, gynecologic problems of violence against children] Stöger H. **Padiatr Padol** 1991;26(5):215–9 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A body of one's own. Sexual development and physical female development in the mother–child relationship] Flaake K. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Jul;46(7):642–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attachment and sexuality in psychoanalytic theories and practice] Bräutigam W. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Aug; 41(8):295–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOSEXUAL DISORDERS

Male sexual problems and the general physician. Levine SB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 May;81(5):211–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of drugs on male sexual function and fertility. Wilson B. **Nurse Pract** 1991 Sep;16(9):12–7, 21–4 (124 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Psychosexual problems in male childhood malignancy survivors. Ropponen P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Feb;85(2):143–6

Interim report of the DSM–IV Subcommittee on Gender Identity Disorders. Bradley SJ, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1991 Aug;20(4):333–43

Onset of erotomania [letter] Sivakumar K. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Apr 1–14;47(7):548

Psychosexual disorders in children and adolescents. Zucker KJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;33(1):107–51 (409 ref.)

Sex-typed responses in the Rorschach protocols of children with gender identity disorder. Zucker KJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Apr;58(2):295–310

Sexual-addiction diagnosis supports anti-sex movement [letter; comment] Kennedy E. **Nurse Pract** 1991 Aug; 16(8):13. Comment on: Nurse Pract 1990 Jun;15(6):25–6, 28, 33.

Sexual aversion versus hypoactive sexual desire: a diagnostic challenge. Ponticas Y. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(2):273–81 (10 ref.)

Changes in terminology for sexual disorders in DSM–IV. Schmidt CW Jr. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(2):247–55

Critique of the DSM–III–R nosology of sexual dysfunctions. Tiefer L. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(2):227–45 (45 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Psychosomatic effects of permanent sterilization. Mafakhkharul Islam AI, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1991 Jun;17(1):17–22

Sexual function in males following abdomino-perineal resection in Nigeria. Aghaji MA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Sep;37(9):301–3

Long-term psychosexual adjustment of acute leukemia survivors: impact of marrow transplantation versus conventional chemotherapy. Mumma GH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;14(1):43–55

Psychosexual aspects of hysterectomy. Bachmann GA. **Womens Health Issues** 1990 Fall;1(1):41–9 (85 ref.)

ETHNOLOGY

Western and non-western human sexuality: implications for clinical practice. Lavee Y. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1991 Fall; 17(3):203–13

ETIOLOGY

Psychosexual aspects of the evaluation and management of vulvar vestibulitis. Schover LR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):630–6

Sexual dysfunction in epilepsy. Morrell MJ. **Epilepsia** 1991; 32 Suppl 6:S38–45 (65 ref.)

Sexual dysfunction in perspectives: an introduction. Fagan PJ. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(2):xi–xvii

Sexual issues in the medically ill and aging. Wise TN, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(2):169–80 (75 ref.)

[Sex disorders in diabetic men] Neubauer M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:364–9 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Gonadotropin-releasing hormone: sexual behavior and psychosexual disorders] Goldberger I, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Oct;121(7–8):240–4 (45 ref.) **(Heb)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosexual and psychosocial sequelae of closed head injury. O'Carroll RE, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Jul–Sep; 5(3):303–13

Sexual adjustment after hysterectomy. Williamson ML. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Jan–Feb;21(1):42–7

A neglected issue: the sexual side effects of current treatments for breast cancer. Kaplan HS. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1992 Spring;18(1):3–19

Sexual dysfunction in married female patients with anorexia and bulimia nervosa [see comments] Simpson WS, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1992 Spring;18(1):44–54. Comment in: J Sex Marital Ther 1992 Spring;18(10:55–64.

Reclaiming sexuality in female incest survivors. Talmadge LD, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1991 Fall;17(3):163–82 (37 ref.)

Why eating-disordered patients resist sex therapy: a response to Simpson and Ramberg [comment] Zerbe KJ. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1992 Spring;18(1):55–64. Comment on: J Sex Marital Ther 1992 Spring;18(1):44–54.

Sexual and intimacy dysfunction among homosexual men and women. Coleman E, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(2):257–71 (53 ref.)

The five-factor model of personality and sexual functioning in outpatient men and women. Costa PT Jr, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(2):199–215

Normal aging and the evaluation of sexual dysfunction. Schiavi RC. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(2):217–25 (10 ref.)

[Is homosexuality a deviation?] Godlewski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Jan–Feb;25(1):50–3 **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Reading about ... sex therapy. Guirguis WR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:597–600

Audit of a psychosexual clinic: patterns of attendance and outcome. Skrine RL, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1991 Aug; 13(3):158–65

Books helpful to patients with sexual and marital problems: a bibliography. Althof SE, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1992 Spring;18(1):70–9

Sex therapy with dissociative disorders: a protocol. Glantz K, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1992 Summer;18(2):147–53

Sexoanalysis: a new insight-oriented treatment approach for sexual disorders. Ravart M, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1992 Summer;18(2):128–40

Group therapy for gender-dysphoric heterosexual men. Stermac L, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1991 Winter; 17(4):252–8

The early phase of treatment: an object relations approach. Scharff DE. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(2):295–315

[A psychotherapy center for sex problems at the University of Minnesota] Kožnar J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1992 Aug; 88(3–4):195–8 **(Cze)**

PSYCHOSEXUAL DYSFUNCTIONS

Sexual dysfunction, Part I: Classification, etiology, and pathogenesis. Halvorsen JG, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):51–61 (81 ref.)

Sexual dysfunction. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(2):169–315

Sexual function in neurologic disorders. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Jun;12(2):83–146

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Treatment of fluoxetine-induced anorgasmia with amantadine [letter] Balogh S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;53(6):212–3

Fluoxetine-induced yawning and anorgasmia reversed by cyproheptadine treatment [letter] Cohen AJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 May;53(5):174

Yohimbine treatment of sexual side effects induced by serotonin reuptake blockers. Hollander E, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;53(6):207–9

Fluoxetine-induced sexual dysfunction and an open trial of yohimbine. Jacobsen FM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Apr; 53(4):119–22

Prescription drugs and sexual function. Buffum J. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(2):181–98 (68 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

The sexual difficulties of women. Leiblum SR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 May;81(5):221–5

Sexual aversion versus hypoactive sexual desire: a diagnostic challenge. Ponticas Y. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(2):273–81 (10 ref.)

Changes in terminology for sexual disorders in DSM–IV. Schmidt CW Jr. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(2):247–55

Critique of the DSM–III–R nosology of sexual dysfunctions. Tiefer L. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(2):227–45 (45 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The use of a self-report questionnaire to assess the frequency of sexual dysfunction in family practice clinics. Shahar E, et al. **Fam Pract** 1991 Sep;8(3):206–12

Assailants' sexual dysfunction during rape reported by their victims. Bownes IT, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1991 Oct; 31(4):322–8

ETIOLOGY

Sexual dysfunction in perspectives: an introduction. Fagan PJ. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(2):xi–xvii

Sexual issues in the medically ill and aging. Wise TN, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(2):169–80 (75 ref.)

Reduction of sexual activities in females taking antiepileptic drugs. Bergen D, et al. **Psychopathology** 1992;25(1):1–4

Sexual dysfunction in selected neurologic disorders: hypothalamopituitary disorders, epilepsy, myelopathies, polyneuropathies, and sacral nerve lesions. Lundberg PO, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Jun;12(2):115–9 (18 ref.)

Sexual aspects of multiple sclerosis. Stenager E, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Jun;12(2):120–4 (39 ref.)

Sexual aspects of Parkinson's disease. Wermuth L, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Jun;12(2):125–7 (18 ref.)

[Disorders of sexual function in men after strokes] Zdichynec B. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1991 Feb;87(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sexual problems following gynecologic-oncologic therapy] Rechenberger I. **Gynakologe** 1992 Apr;25(2):76–81 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Sex disorders in diabetic men] Neubauer M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:364–9 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Reflexotherapy in the complex correction of psychosomatic disorders in patients—participants in emergency work at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant] Roshchin SI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(10):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differential patterns of arousal in sexually functional and dysfunctional women: physiological and subjective components of sexual response. Palace EM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1992 Apr;21(2):135–59

PSYCHOLOGY

Dhat syndrome—a useful diagnostic entity in Indian culture. Bhatia MS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:691–5

The psychosocial impact of HIV infection in men with haemophilia: controlled investigation and factors associated with psychiatric morbidity. Catalan J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Jul;36(5):409–16

Sexual and intimacy dysfunction among homosexual men and women. Coleman E, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(2):257–71 (53 ref.)

The five-factor model of personality and sexual functioning in outpatient men and women. Costa PT Jr, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(2):199–215

Normal aging and the evaluation of sexual dysfunction. Schiavi RC. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(2):217–25 (10 ref.)

[Psychological short term psychotherapy in vaginism] Brandt K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:366–8 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Evaluation and treatment of premature ejaculation: a critical review. St Lawrence JS, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1992; 22(1):77–97 (94 ref.)

Surrogate therapy for sexual dysfunction [letter; comment] Hopwood C. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 20;156(2):143. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Nov 18;155(10):689–90.

Has surrogate therapy a place in treating sexual dysfunction? [see comments] Richardson JD. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 18; 155(10):689–90. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Jan 20;156(2):143.

The early phase of treatment: an object relations approach. Scharff DE. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(2):295–315

Sexuality and chronic illness: biopsychosocial approach. Jensen SB. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Jun;12(2):135–40 (9 ref.)

[Premature ejaculation—results of treatment of men of 2 different cultural backgrounds] Faber B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jun 1;154(23):1638–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Psychological short term psychotherapy in vaginism] Brandt K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:366–8 **(Ger)**

[Our experience with the medico-sexual treatment of premature ejaculation] Pastorini S, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Apr–Jun;43(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOSINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Novel procedure for measuring psychosine derivatives by an HPLC method. Nozawa M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992

Aug;59(2):607–9

METABOLISM

Plasmalopsychosine, a novel plasmal (fatty aldehyde) conjugate of psychosine with cyclic acetal linkage. Isolation and characterization from human brain white matter. Nudelman ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5; 267(16):11007–16

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis in cultured astrocytes by sphingosine and psychosine. Ritchie T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):790–5

PSYCHOSIS, BRIEF REACTIVE see **PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS**

PSYCHOSIS, INVOLUTIONAL see **DEPRESSION, INVOLUTIONAL**

PSYCHOSIS, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE see **BIPOLAR DISORDER**

PSYCHOSOCIAL DEPRIVATION

The impact of homelessness on children. Rafferty Y, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 Nov;46(11):1170–9 (80 ref.)

Emergency department return visits in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: the importance of psychosocial factors. Stehr DE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Oct;20(10):1113–6

Psychosocial short stature: a syndrome with many variables. Blizzard RM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;6(3):687–712 (54 ref.)

Admission rates, detention rates and socioeconomic deprivation [letter] Robertson LJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:733–4

Children, families and the cycle of disadvantage. Schorr LB. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;36(6):437–41

Damaging backgrounds: later adjustment of international adoptees. Verhulst FC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May; 31(3):518–24

Symptoms of illness in late adulthood are related to childhood social deprivation and misfortune in men but not in women. Patterson TL, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Apr;15(2):113–25

Familial adversities and child psychiatric disorders. Blanz B, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;32(6):939–50

Impairment of physical and psychosocial function in recurrent syncope. Linzer M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991; 44(10):1037–43

The relationship between environmental risk and developmental outcome. Aylward GP. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Jun;13(3):222–9 (64 ref.)

Comparing the effects of neonatal intensive care unit intervention on premature infants at different weights. Zahr LK, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Jun;13(3):165–72

Psychiatric admissions and social deprivation: is the Jarman underprivileged area score relevant? Cotgrove AJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Jun;46(3):245–7

Psychosocial components in stroke. Implications for adaptation. Bronstein KS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1991 Dec; 26(4):1007–17 (43 ref.)

[Psychiatric borderline states: theoretical-methodological considerations with reference to Siberian life conditions and the need to development broad public awareness] Semke VJ. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Mar;19(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of psychosocial deprivation and body composition on plasma gonadotrophins in children and adolescents] Parra Covarrubias A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Jan–Feb;128(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOSOCIAL SUPPORT SYSTEMS see **SOCIAL SUPPORT**

PSYCHOSOMATIC DISORDERS see **PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS**

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE

Psychosomatic medicine: specificity and integration [editorial] Rodin G. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;37(5):281

Festschrift for Thomas P. Hackett. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Winter;33(1):1–44

[The psychosomatic approach in clinical practice] Honzák R. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Apr;38(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Completed promotional works in the area of psychosomatic medicine, psychotherapy and psychoanalysis] **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(3):294–5 **(Ger)**

[Resolved promotional contributions in the area of psychosomatic medicine, psychotherapy and psychoanalysis] **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991; 37(3):305–6 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Self preservation and the death instinct. 1944 (classical article) (see comments)] Simmel E. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;46(8):773–93. Comment in: Psyche (Stuttg) 1992 Aug;46(8):769–72. **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Psychosomatic medicine in Czechoslovakia: history, present state and perspectives. Bastecky J, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1991;38(1–4):63–7

[Advances and limitations of neuropsychosomatics] Martin-Du Pan RC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Sep; 111(9):815–25 (92 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Psychosomatic medicine as joyful or questionable science] Schmidt E. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Aug; 41(8):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic medicine and psychotherapy in transition. The ecological change in progress to a new definition] Wirsching M. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991; 37(4):389–401 **(Ger)**

[The clinical psychologist and diagnosis and therapy of psycho- somatic and somatic diseases] Skłodowski H. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):169–75 (11 ref.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOSURGERY

The results of the surgical treatment of occipital lobe epilepsy. Bidziński J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 114(3–4):128–30

Regional cerebral glucose metabolism in anxiety disorders studied with positron emission tomography before and after psychosurgical intervention. A preliminary report. Mindus P, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:444–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of stereotactic radiosurgical lesions in the internal capsule. Mindus P, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:614–7

Psychosurgical treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder [letter] Sachdev P, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 49(7):582–4

Behavioural memory after temporal lobectomy or amygdalo-hippocampectomy. Goldstein LH, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;31 (Pt 1):75–81

Investigating psychosurgery [letter] Bridges PK. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:619

Effect of psychotropic drugs on excitatory amino acids in patients undergoing psychosurgery for depression. Pangalos MN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:638–42

Neuropsychological correlates of stereotactic subcaudate tractotomy. A prospective study. Kartsounis LD, et al. **Brain** 1991 Dec;114 (Pt 6):2657–73

Prefrontal lobotomy and hypofrontality in patients with schizophrenia: an integration of the findings. Goumeniouk AD, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;37(1):17–22

Hippocampal contribution to verbal recent memory following dominant-hemisphere temporal lobectomy. Loring DW, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Jul; 13(4):575–86

Preoperative psychological adjustment and surgical outcome are determinants of psychosocial status after anterior temporal lobectomy. Hermann BP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;55(6):491–6

Neurosurgical and related interventions for the treatment of patients with psychiatric disorders [editorial; comment] Yudofsky S, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Summer;2(3):253–5. Comment on: J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1990 Summer;2(3):326–31. Comment on: J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1990 Summer;2(3):331–6.

Surgical management of epilepsy: invasive monitoring and temporal lobectomy. Worthington C. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 May;88(5):241–4

Frontal-lobe contribution to recency judgements. Milner B, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(6):601–18

A re-appraisal of a case of persistent global amnesia following right temporal lobectomy: a clinico-pathological study. Warrington EK, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 May; 30(5):437–50

P300 in patients with unilateral temporal lobectomies: the effects of reduced stimulus quality. Scheffers MK, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 May;28(3):274–84

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Waldheim--a finished topic?] Seidel M. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Mar;19(2):43–5 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Topography of the uncinate fascicle and adjacent temporal fiber tracts. Ebeling U, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 115(3–4):143–8

Influence of type and extent of surgery on early results and survival time in glioblastoma multiforme. Höllerhage HG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;113(1–2):31–7

Anterior temporal lobectomy for epilepsy. Walsh AR, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;38:535–47 (23 ref.)

Psychosurgery for resistant depression: progress and problems. Bridges P. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Jul; 6 Suppl 1:73–80; discussion 80–1 (18 ref.)

Psychosurgery revisited [see comments] Bridges P. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Summer;2(3):326–31 . Comment in: J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1990 Summer;2(3):253–5.

Hemispherectomy, callostomy, and frontal lobectomy for seizures. Vera CL. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 May;88(5):245–50

[Effects of callosotomy in the treatment of intractable epilepsies in children on psychiatric disorders] Septien L, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

The present status of psychosurgery in Australia and New Zealand. Hay PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 6;157(1):17–9

PSYCHOTHERAPY

The problems of the employment of child and adolescent psychotherapeutical care. Gerber G, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1990;53(4):291–7

Drop-out rate as a performance indicator in psychotherapy. Hunt C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Apr;85(4):275–8

On becoming an adolescent psychotherapist: how am I going to work with these kids? Marohn RC. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992;18:369–80

Psychotherapy of borderline and narcissistic disorders in the adolescent: establishing a therapeutic alliance. Masterson JF, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992;18:3–25

Attitudes toward problem drinkers, revisited: patient-therapist factors contributing to the differential treatment of patients with alcohol problems. Hanna EZ. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):927–31

Hypnotherapy for reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Gainer MJ. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1992 Apr;34(4):227–32

Reframing of an addiction via hypnotherapy: a case presentation [letter; comment] Kraft T. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1991 Jul;34(1):69. Comment on: Am J Clin Hypn 1991 Apr;33(4):263–71.

Retention of cocaine abusers in outpatient psychotherapy. Kleinman PH, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992; 18(1):29–43

Sexual abuse by psychotherapists: the call for a uniform criminal statute. Borruso MT. **Am J Law Med** 1991; 17(3):289–311 (128 ref.)

Psychotherapy as an approach to special education prevention: perceptions of student behavior. Kastner S, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Oct;61(4):563–6

Psychotherapist-patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Anderson TI. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 149(7):985, discussion 987–9

Psychotherapist-patient sexual contact after termination of treatment: an analysis and a proposal. Appelbaum PS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1466–73 (59 ref.)

Psychotherapist-patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Aronson DD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 149(7):980–1, discussion 987–9

Psychotherapist-patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Auster SL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 149(7):986

Debate on the Osheroff case: postscript [letter] Bark N. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;148(12):1765

Psychotherapist-patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Brown LS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;149(7):979–80, discussion 987–9

Psychotherapist-patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Burnham DL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 149(7):982

Psychotherapist-patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Drummond EH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;149(7):983, discussion 987–9

Psychotherapist-patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Fassler D. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 149(7):987

Psychotherapist-patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Friedman ME. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 149(7):982

Factors affecting patient dropout rates [letter; comment] Good MI. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):275–6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Oct;147(10):1341–7.

Psychotherapist-patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Hamburg P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 149(7):985

Psychotherapist-patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Hersen M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 149(7):982

Psychotherapist-patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Kotin J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 149(7):986

Psychotherapist-patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Murphy GE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 149(7):985–6

Psychotherapist-patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Pearlman T. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 149(7):983

Psychotherapist-patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Pincus HA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 149(7):986, discussion 987–9

Psychotherapist-patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Ritchie K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;149(7):981

Psychotherapy with Mexican-American patients. Sanchez EG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 May;149(5):626–30

Psychotherapist-patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Sapir PE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 149(7):984, discussion 987–9

Psychotherapist-patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Schoener G. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 149(7):981, discussion 987–9

Case involving issues similar to those in Osheroff [letter] Schultz-Ross RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 148(11):1608–9

Psychotherapist-patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Shevitz S. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;

149(7):986-7
Psychotherapist-patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Sonnenberg SM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;149(7):983-4, discussion 987-9
Psychotherapist-patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Spindler AC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 149(7):984-5, discussion 987-9
Pharmacotherapy and psychotherapy for major depression in a man with AIDS [letter] Sullivan PF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;149(1):138
Adding medications to ongoing psychotherapy: indications and pitfalls. Dewan MJ. **Am J Psychother** 1992 Jan; 46(1):102-10 (53 ref.)
Psychological-mindedness: a conceptual model. Hall JA. **Am J Psychother** 1992 Jan;46(1):131-40 (21 ref.)
Developmentalist metatheory of depression and psychotherapy. Karasu TB. **Am J Psychother** 1992 Jan; 46(1):37-49 (43 ref.)
The therapist as muse: greater roles for clinicians in fostering innovation. Kinney DK. **Am J Psychother** 1992 Jul; 46(3):434-53 (41 ref.)
Creativity, culture, and psychotherapy [editorial] Ludwig AM. **Am J Psychother** 1992 Jul;46(3):328-9
Simultaneous pregnancy in the therapist and the patient. al-Mateen CS. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Jul;45(3):432-44
Form and structure and their function in psychotherapy. Rothenberg A. **Am J Psychother** 1992 Jul;46(3):357-82
Pluralistic criteria for psychotherapy: an alternative to sectarianism, anarchy, and utopian integration. Strenger C, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1992 Jan;46(1):111-30 (35 ref.)
Consultation in psychotherapy. Tisdall GW, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1992 Apr;46(2):262-8 (8 ref.)
The ultimate stigma of mental illness [editorial] Trad PV. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Oct;45(4):463-6
Issues in psychotherapy with lesbians and gay men. A survey of psychologists. Garnets L, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 Sep; 46(9):964-72
Person's description of psychotherapy outcome studies does not accurately represent psychotherapy outcome studies. Silverman WK. **Am Psychol** 1991 Dec;46(12):1351-2
Exploitation and inference. Mapping the damage from therapist-patient sexual involvement. Williams MH. **Am Psychol** 1992 Mar;47(3):412-21 (50 ref.)
Psychological treatments for childhood asthma. Lask B. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul;67(7):891
Paediatric psychotherapy: a service in a general outpatient clinic. Vas Dias S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan; 67(1):132-4
The current state of psychiatry in the treatment of violent patients. Tardiff K. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 49(6):493-9 (96 ref.)
The changing nature of psychiatry [letter] Blom GE. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;26(2):323-6
Staff response to inpatient and outpatient suicide: what happened and what do we do? Little JD. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;26(2):162-7
The changing nature of psychiatry [letter] Morris PL. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;26(2):322-3
The quantum of meaning: an approach to the paradox of self-observation. Morstyn R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;26(2):287-94
Editorial comment and the Quality Assurance Project papers [letter; comment] Spielman R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;25(4):435-6. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;25(3):311-3.
Psychological therapy in the NHS [letter] Brandon S. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 31;303(6801):523-4
Adjuvant psychological therapy for patients with cancer: a prospective randomised trial. Greer S, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 14;304(6828):675-80
Psychological treatments in cancer patients [letter] McHugh P, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 9;304(6836):1247-8
Broadening the base of treatment for alcohol problems: a report which deserves to be debated. The limits of treatment and importance of prevention. Hawks D. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jul;86(7):848-9
Therapy factors in treating severely ill psychiatric patients. Modestin J, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Jun;65 (Pt 2):147-56
The effect of pre-assessment information on clients' satisfaction, expectations and attendance at a mental health day centre. Webster A. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Jun;65 (Pt 2):89-93
Western psychotherapy and non-Western populations [letter] Abed RT. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;160:865-6
Western psychotherapy and non-Western populations [letter] Cheng LY. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;160:864-5
Abreaction before ECT [letter; comment] Howells R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:132. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;159:444-5.
The manufacture of personalities. The production of multiple personality disorder. Merskey H. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 160:327-40 (80 ref.)
Psychiatric illnesses in patients with HIV infection and AIDS referred to the liaison psychiatrist. Seth R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:347-50
What's in a name? [letter] Walter G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:734
"Therapist-patient sex syndrome": the perils of nomenclature for the forensic psychiatrist. Gutheil TG. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992;20(2):185-90
Evils in the private practice of psychotherapy. Appelbaum SA. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Spring;56(2):141-9
Assessing boundary violations in psychotherapy: survey results with the Exploitation Index. Epstein RS, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Spring;56(2):150-66
Transference and countertransference implications of psychotherapy conducted in a foreign language. Kitron DG. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Spring;56(2):232-45
Psychotherapeutic interventions with brain-injured children and their families: I. Diagnosis and treatment planning. Leichtman M. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Summer; 56(3):321-37
Contacting the family after a suicide. Brownstein M. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;37(3):208-12
When the system is the problem, don't blame the patient: problems inherent in the interdisciplinary inpatient team. Butterill D, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;37(3):168-72
The infant psychiatrist and the transplant team. Pinard L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;36(6):442-6
Coping with cancer during the first year after diagnosis. Assessment and intervention. Edgar L, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;69(3):817-28
Treatment for abused children: when is a partial solution acceptable? Graziano AM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992; 16(2):217-28 (120 ref.)
Factors associated with successful entry into therapy in child sexual abuse cases. Haskett ME, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1991;15(4):467-76
The effects of psychotherapy on behavior problems of sexually abused deaf children. Sullivan PM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(2):297-307
Psychotherapy with elderly depressed patients. Hartman C, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 May;8(2):355-62 (29 ref.)
Psychological interventions for chronic pain following spinal cord injury. Umlauf RL. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Jun;8(2):111-8 (54 ref.)
The pre-intake drop-out at a community mental health center. Orme DR, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1991 Oct;27(5):375-9
Suicide in old age: psychotherapeutic intervention. Maltsberger JT. **Crisis** 1991 Sep;12(2):25-32
A profile of the noncompliant patient: a thirty-month review of outpatient psychiatry referrals. Matas M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;14(2):124-30
Medicaid recipients and psychiatric treatment. Chun WK. **Hawaii Med J** 1992 Jun;51(6):152-63
Psychotherapy of schizophrenia revisited. Wasylenki DA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;43(2):123-7
Partner support, psychological treatment, and nicotine gum in smoking treatment: an incremental study. Ginsberg D, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 May;27(5):503-14
Unrecognized substance misuse: clinical hazards and legal vulnerabilities. Zweben JE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990-91; 25(12A):1431-51
The unfinished story of trauma as a paradigm for psychotherapists (a review and some empirical findings on paradigms and prejudices). Dasberg H. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1992;29(1):44-60 (61 ref.)
Is psychotherapy possible with unbelievers?: The care of the ultra-orthodox community. Greenberg D. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1992;28(4):19-30
Short term versus long term psychotherapy in opioid dependence: a pilot study. Lerner A, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1992;29(2):114-9
Do interactional capacities based on observed behaviour interfere with improvement in severely depressed patients? A longitudinal study. Bouhuys AL, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Jun;25(2):107-16
Maintenance treatment and psychobiologic correlates of endogenous subtypes. Frank E, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Jul;25(3):181-9
Ethical dilemmas in child and adolescent consultation psychiatry [clinical conference] Bloomberg J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May; 31(3):557-61
Suicidal children grow up: psychiatric treatment during follow-up period. Pfeffer CR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;31(4):679-85
Lower threshold for referral for psychiatric treatment for adopted adolescents. Warren SB. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May;31(3):512-7
Constructivist self-development theory: a theoretical framework for assessing and treating traumatized college students. McCann IL, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1992 Jan; 40(4):189-96 (12 ref.)
The therapeutic function of altered states. Field N. **J Anal Psychol** 1992 Apr;37(2):211-33 (45 ref.)
Bibliography of articles on the psychosocial aspects of burn care. Baxter CR, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan-Feb; 13(1):77-8
Practical applications of psychological techniques in controlling burn pain. Patterson DR. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):13-8 (23 ref.)
Treatments for panic disorder. Klerman GL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;53 Suppl:14-9 (36 ref.)
Relationship of clients' reasons for dropping out of treatment to outcome and satisfaction. Pekarik G. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jan;48(1):91-8
Posttreatment adjustment of clients who drop out early vs. late in treatment. Pekarik G. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 May; 48(3):379-87
Psychotherapist personality characteristics and the perception of self and patients in the treatment of borderline personality disorder. Rosenkrantz J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jul;48(4):544-53
Psychotherapist perceptions of self and patients in the treatment of borderline personality disorder. Rosenkrantz J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jul;48(4):553-60
Clinical child psychology: perspectives on child and adolescent therapy. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Dec; 59(6):763-860
Introduction to the special section on adult survivors of childhood sexual abuse. Alexander PC. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Apr;60(2):165-6
Liability in child therapy and research. DeKraai MB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Dec;59(6):853-60 (50 ref.)
Patient and therapist values in psychotherapy: perceived changes, assimilation, similarity, and outcome. Kelly TA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;60(1):34-40
Onset of depression and time to treatment entry: roles of life stress. Monroe SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Aug;59(4):566-73
Psychiatric experience with perpetrators and countertransference feelings in the therapist. Lansen J. **J Med Ethics** 1991 Dec;17 Suppl:55-7
The first empirical demonstration of transference in psychotherapy. Fried D, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 May; 180(5):326-31
The outpatient treatment of depression. Implications of outcome research for clinical practice. Wexler BE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 May;180(5):277-86
The psychotherapeutic utility of the five-factor model of personality: a clinician's experience. Miller TR. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Dec;57(3):415-33
Validity of Harris and Lingoes MMPI subscale descriptors in an outpatient sample. Wrobel TA. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Aug;59(1):14-21
How can we become more aware of culturally specific body language and use this awareness therapeutically? **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Nov;29(11):38-41
Treating ourselves vs. treating our clients: a replication with alcohol abuse. Norcross JC, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991; 3(1):123-9
Toward a quantitative characterization of patient-therapist communication. Rapp PE, et al. **Math Biosci** 1991 Jul; 105(2):207-27
Psychotherapy: from Freud to cognitive science [letter] Chapman MG. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 17;156(4):294
The battle of the couches and the rats [letter] [see comments] Cowan AN. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 17;156(4):294. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 May 4;156(9):669-70.
The battle of the couches and the rats [letter] Kaplan R. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 16;156(6):439-40
The battle of the couches and the rats [letter] Stanley OT. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 17;156(4):293-4
The battle of the couches and the rats [letter; comment] Wade R. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 4;156(9):669-70. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Feb 17;156(4):294.
Treatment of stress reaction prior to combat using the "BICEPS" model. True PK, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Jul; 157(7):380-1
Treating depression and anxiety in primary care [letter] Gvora TJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 3;327(10):731; discussion 732
The case of Anne Sexton [letter] Sidel VW. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 14;326(20):1365
Treating depression and anxiety in primary care [letter] Sugg C. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 3;327(10):732
The case of Anne Sexton [letter] Thompson TL 2d. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 14;326(20):1365
Using psychotherapy effectively in drug abuse treatment. Onken LS. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;106:267-78 (38 ref.)
Plastic surgery and psychotherapy in the treatment of psychologically disturbed patients [letter] Phillips KA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Aug;90(2):333-5
The utilization of hypnosis in psychotherapy: metaphor and transformation. Steckler JT. **Psychiatr Med** 1992; 10(1):41-50 (20 ref.)
A comprehensive alternative to residential treatment for adolescents and young adults. Ingram BL, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1991 Spring;62(1):9-18
Chronic patients' power games and the proper setting of limits. Lehrman NS. **Psychiatr Q** 1991 Spring;62(1):67-74
"If you love someone, you don't hurt them": a comprehensive process analysis of a weeping event in therapy. Labott SM, et al. **Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(1):49-62; discussion 63-5
On chronic suicidality [see comments] Lewin RA. **Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(1):16-21; dicussion 22-7. Comment in: Psychiatry 1992 Feb;55(1):1-3.
On treating chronic, malignant, mental disorders: clinical theory heals our patients and ourselves [comment] Reiss D. **Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(1):1-3. Comment on: Psychiatry 1992 Feb;55(1):4-15. Comment on: Psychiatry 1992 Feb;55(1):16-21; discussion 22-7.
Gender stereotyping in supervisory styles. Leighton J. **Psychoanal Rev** 1991 Fall;78(3):347-63 (32 ref.)
The birth of a baby during psychotherapy: a perspective from self psychology. Wolfe B. **Psychoanal Rev** 1991 Winter; 78(4):483-504
Psychotherapists' attitudes toward observations of nonverbal communication in a greeting situation: I. Psychometrics of a questionnaire. Aström J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec; 69(3 Pt 1):963-75
Psychotherapists' attitudes towards and observations of nonverbal communication in a greeting situation: II.

Relationships to background variables. Aström J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb;70(1):183–94

Psychotherapy with religious professionals: an aspect of the interface of psychology and religion. Duckro PN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb;70(1):304–6

Administrative control of prison therapists: use of a variable-interval punishment schedule. Eisenman R. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):146

A measure of linear influence between patient and therapist. Langs R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Oct;69(2):355–68

Psychologists' views of a patient's religiousness. Reed PR. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1031–6

A divorce transition model. Steefel NM. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb;70(1):155–60

Bem Sex-role Inventory stereotypes for men and women varying in age and race among National Register psychologists. Turner BF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):931–44

A retrospective follow-up investigation of a group of schizophrenic patients treated in a psychotherapeutic unit: the Kastanjebakken Study. Varvin S. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(5):336–44

Effects of psychological treatment on cancer patients: a critical review. Trijsburg RW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;54(4):489–517 (70 ref.)

Psychiatric treatment strategies for patients at risk of dying suddenly. Baker B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991; 56(4):242–6

Application of psychoimmunotherapy in patients with alopecia universalis. Teshima H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;56(4):235–41

Leaders and followers: a psychiatric perspective on religious cults. Committee on Psychiatry and Religion. Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry. **Rep Group Adv Psychiatry** 1992;(132):1–70

Implications for psychosocial interventions in patients with schizophrenia. **Rep Group Adv Psychiatry** 1992;(134):59–78 (125 ref.)

A methodological note concerning long-term effect of treatment. Lund T. **Scand J Psychol** 1991;32(3):240–5

Whither cognitive-behavioral therapy for schizophrenia? Liberman RP, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(1):27–35 (53 ref.)

Stochastic progression of new states in psychotherapy. Badalamenti AF, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Jan 30;11(2):231–42

Posttraumatic stress disorders and psychotherapeutic approach. Polovina N, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Mar-Apr;49(2):115–25 (Eng, Scr)

[Possibilities of psychotherapy in the comprehensive treatment of bronchial asthma] Lesová I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Sep 27;130(15):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Epilepsy and rehabilitation using psychological methods (psychotherapy)] Preiss J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1991 Jul;54(3):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Power and helplessness in therapeutic care of children] Biermann G. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Sep;46(8–9):385–91 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Intensive psychiatric care of patients with psychogenic eating disorders] Faltus F, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1992 Jun; 88(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A psychotherapy center for sex problems at the University of Minnesota] Kožnar J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1992 Aug; 88(3–4):195–8 (Cze)

[Development of psychotherapy in the USA] Kratochvíl S. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1992 Mar;88(1):58–64 (Cze)

[Modification of undesirable sexual behavior in hospitalized sexual offenders within the framework of a comprehensive cognitive-behavior therapy program. I] Procházka J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1991 Nov;87(3–4):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Psychotherapy of schizophrenia (letter)] Bang JR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Feb 10;154(7):429–30 (Dan)

[The effect of psychotherapy (letter)] Bang JR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jun 15;154(25):1791–2 (Dan)

[Therapeutic evaluation of psychotherapy (letter)] Harbeck CM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jun 15;154(25):1792–4 (Dan)

[Psychotherapists in thr field of child psychiatry: rigidity and adaptability] Laurent JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Jan;149(1):108–13 (Fre)

[Demand for care in traumatic war neuroses] Lebigot F, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Feb;149(2):131–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of psychotherapy in the treatment of schizophrenia] Escande M, et al. **Encephale** 1991 Jul-Aug;17(4):285–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Long-term rehabilitation of alcohol dependent drivers (1)—individual psychologic traffic therapy] Höcher G. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Jul;29(4):265–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of psychiatric treatment by patients—a study of assessment and stability over time] Gruyters T, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Apr;60(4):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities in therapy of anxiety disorders in DSM-III-R] Wurthmann C, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Mar; 60(3):91–103 (209 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hyperemesis as an individuation attempt—a case report] Winkler L, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:360–1 (Ger)

[Effect of psychotherapeutic interventions on weight reduction and personality development of a 13-year-old boy with Prader-Willi syndrome] Wurst E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 May-Jun;204(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quality assurance in the psychiatric hospital—joint medical-pharmaceutical visits] Reinbold H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Jul;19(4):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The importance of Islam religious philosophy for psychiatric practice] Rüschoff SI. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Mar;19(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Forensic medicine aspects of treatment errors in psychotherapy] Neubauer H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Aug;41(8):336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychotherapy at the service of illness benefits? Experiences from the institutional treatment of chronic neuroses] Kulawik H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Aug 26; 85(16):785–8 (Ger)

[Inpatient psychotherapy of hyperemesis gravidarum—a case report] Bartholomew U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 May-Jun;196(3):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Completed promotional works in the area of psychosomatic medicine, psychotherapy and psychoanalysis] **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(3):294–5 (Ger)

[Resolved promotional contributions in the area of psychosomatic medicine, psychotherapy and psychoanalysis] **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991; 37(3):305–6 (Ger)

[The personality of the psychotherapist and its contribution to the treatment process] Kächele H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(3):227–39 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis specific results of therapy of inpatient psychotherapy] Riedel WP, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(2):169–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comme.its on the fascination with "anorexia nervosa"] Schepank H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991; 37(3):215–9 (Ger)

[Holistic-psychosomatic aspects of surgical organ loss] Milz H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(8):393–402 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Graduated psychosomatic treatment and quality of life in asthmatics] Irie M, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Apr;41(4):497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of vocal cord dysfunction diagnosed as bronchial asthma, that was improved by psychosomatic therapy] Irie M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):930–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[On trigger experience of a group of anxiety neurotics—its psychopathology and therapeutic utilization] Ichida M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(3):225–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Psychotherapy and the patient] Kwiatkowska GE. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Jan-Feb;25(1):70–4 (Pol)

[Psycho-electroregulation in conservative treatment of patients with uterine myoma] Brekhman GI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A biological rhythm approach to psychological correction of postural tone disorders in pregnant women with arterial hypotension] Mirovich DIu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Organization of therapy and rehabilitation of patients with sensorineural hearing disorders in the psychotherapeutic neurological center] Rakhmanov VM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A comparative evaluation of the effect of balneopsychotherapy, balneotherapy and psychotherapy on osteoarthrosis patients] Shavianidze GO. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Criteria of the efficacy of acupuncture and psychotherapy in hypertension patients] Akhmedov TI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Aug;(8):100–1 (Rus)

[From whence psychiatry? (contribution of the gentle revolution)] Pálházy V, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1991 Apr; 87(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[The dynamic view in psychiatry should get more space in Swedish education and care] Cullberg J. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jan 22;89(4):216–9 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

The cost-effectiveness of psychotherapy: a plan for research. Krupnick JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct; 149(10):1295–305 (78 ref.)

[Effect of combined pharmaco- and psychotherapy in schizophrenia ambulatory care on rehospitalization incidents and treatment costs] Müller P, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Jul;19(4):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EDUCATION

Quantitative assessment of the behavior of psychotherapy supervisors. Shanfield SB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 149(3):352–7

Patient-therapist codocumentation: implications of jointly authored progress notes for psychotherapy practice, research, training, supervision, and risk management. Albeck JH, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Jul;45(3):317–34

Interpersonal aspects of the supervision of individual psychotherapy. Greben SE. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Jul; 45(3):306–16

Psychiatry residency programs: trends in psychotherapy supervision. Rodenhauser P. **Am J Psychother** 1992 Apr; 46(2):240–9 (20 ref.)

A behavioral comparison of the helping styles of nursing students, psychotherapists, crisis interveners, and untrained individuals [published erratum appears in Arch Psychiatr Nurs 1992 Feb;6(1):67] Ryden MB, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Jun;5(3):185–8

The maintenance of psychotherapy skill acquisition: a two-year follow-up. Moss S, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Sep;64 (Pt 3):233–6

Long term psychotherapy training in residency: influences on therapy and training. Wallace E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;36(7):512–6

A mental health fellowship program in an HMO setting [see comments] Donovan JM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;42(9):952–3. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Feb;43(2):183.

Thirty years of teaching psychotherapy skills. Lewis JM. **Int J Group Psychother** 1991 Oct;41(4):419–32

Reflections on the preparation of psychotherapy supervisors. Watkins CE Jr. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jan;48(1):145–7

Applying statistical control theory to bring together clinical supervision and psychotherapy research [published erratum appears in J Consult Clin Psychol 1991 Dec;59(6):776] Iberg JR. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Aug;59(4):575–86

Child therapy training: closing gaps with research and practice. Shirk SR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Dec; 59(6):766–76

The care and feeding of a psychotherapy research team. Mahrer AR, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Sep; 16(3):188–92

A peer supervision group: put countertransference to work. Bonnivier JF. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 May;30(5):5–8

[External supervision in psychiatry] Vollmoeller W. **Psychiatr Prax** 1991 Sep;18(5):173–7 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychodynamically oriented inpatient treatment of psychotic patients—a contribution to psychotherapy continuing education in clinical psychiatry] Böker H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Jul;41(7):284–90 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Graduate education for psychiatry and psychotherapy specialty FMH: retrospective evaluation by the psychiatrist. 1] Michel K, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992;143(2):147–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Graduate education in psychiatry and psychotherapy specialty FMH: retrospective evaluation by psychiatrists. 2] Schenkel H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992; 143(2):161–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychotherapy continuing education in child and adolescent psychiatry] Lehmkuhl G. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1992 Mar;20(1):3–4 (Ger)

[New trends in the teaching of psychotherapy] Makarov VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):135 (Rus)

[The status and perspectives of psychotherapeutic supervision in Slovakia] Pogády J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1992 Aug; 88(3–4):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Physician as a psychologist? Need for extensive training] Aspegren K. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jul 8;89(28–29):2422–3 (Swe)

[An unequivocal answer to an inquiry: keep the psychotherapy courses in the education of psychiatrists] Berg R. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 2;88(40):3251–2 (Swe)

[Compulsory psychotherapy—an ethical dilemma] Eriksson M. **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 6;89(19):1644 (Swe)

[More extensive psychotherapy education is needed] Persson R. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jun 3;89(23):2082 (Swe)

HISTORY

The processes of therapy. 1940 [classical article] Rogers CR. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Apr;60(2):163–4

Shoma Morita, founder of Morita therapy, and haiku poet Shiki: origin of Morita therapy. Moriyama N. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Dec;45(4):787–96

Introduction to the organically based therapies. Vencovsky E. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Mar-Apr;25(2):190–5

[20 years' of the psychotherapy department in Kroměříž] Plháková A. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1992 Mar;88(1):55–7 (Cze)

[Arthur Kronfeld (on the 50th anniversary of his death)] Kornetov NA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(12):80–7 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The psychotherapist as witness for the prosecution: the criminalization of Tarasoff. Leong GB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;149(8):1011–5

[What are the limits of the responsibility of the psychotherapy instructor?] Korman H. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jun 10; 89(24):2176–7 (Swe)

METHODS

The psychological management of depression. Stravynski A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jun;85(6):407–14 (45 ref.)

A critical review of psychotherapy outcome studies with adolescents: 1978–1988. Mann BJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Fall;26(103):505–41 (51 ref.)

Separation and individuation issues in psychosocial rehabilitation. Schneider S. **Adolescence** 1992 Spring; 27(105):137–44

Efficacy of psychological therapies for people with HIV disease. Bor R. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(4):405–7

A comparative trial of psychotherapies for ambulatory cocaine abusers: relapse prevention and interpersonal psychotherapy. Carroll KM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1991 Sep;17(3):229–47

Psychological tasks for bereaved children. Baker JE, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jan;62(1):105–16

Ethnocultural transference and countertransference in the therapeutic dyad. Comas-Díaz L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Jul;61(3):392–402

Whose child is this? Assessment and treatment of children in foster care. Kates WG, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Oct;61(4):584–91

The power of the therapeutic relationship. Marziali E, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Jul;61(3):383–91 (65 ref.)

The psychotherapy of patients with complex partial seizures. Taube SL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jan;62(1):35–43 (40 ref.)

An outcome study of psychotherapy for patients with borderline personality disorder. Stevenson J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;149(3):358–62

Patient-therapist codocumentation: implications of jointly authored progress notes for psychotherapy practice, research, training, supervision, and risk management. Albeck JH, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Jul;45(3):317–34

Putting Eastern philosophies into Western psychotherapies. Atwood JD, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Jul;45(3):368–82

Metaphor and psychotherapy. Berlin RM, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Jul;45(3):359–67

The use of meditation in psychotherapy: a review of the literature. Bogart G. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Jul; 45(3):383–412 (101 ref.)

A review of treatment studies of minor depression: 1980–1991. Conte HR, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1992 Jan; 46(1):58–74 (57 ref.)

Double-exposure therapy: videotape homework as a psychotherapeutic adjunct. Gasman DH. **Am J Psychother** 1992 Jan;46(1):91–101

The self-processing class and the psychotherapy situation: a comparative study. Langs R. **Am J Psychother** 1992 Jan; 46(1):75–90

The multimodal approach to the treatment of minor depression. Lazarus AA. **Am J Psychother** 1992 Jan; 46(1):50–7 (17 ref.)

Psychological issues in treatment of the "chemical imbalance". Lurie SN. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Jul; 45(3):348–58

Psychotherapeutic facilitation of musical creativity. Ostwald PF. **Am J Psychother** 1992 Jul;46(3):383–404

Conquering the frontiers of psychotherapy [editorial] Trad PV. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Jul;45(3):303–5

Is the narrative a reliable method for conducting psychotherapy? [editorial] Trad PV. **Am J Psychother** 1992 Apr;46(2):159–61

Psychotherapy models and outcome research. Garfield SL. **Am Psychol** 1991 Dec;46(12):1350–1

The proof is in the pudding: a commentary on persons. Herbert JD, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 Dec;46(12):1347–8

The case formulation approach: issues of reliability and validity. Messer SB. **Am Psychol** 1991 Dec;46(12):1348–50

Formulation-based psychotherapy research: some further considerations. Schacht TE. **Am Psychol** 1991 Dec; 46(12):1346–7

Types of psychiatric treatment: overview. Graham PJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Feb;67(2):237–9 (15 ref.)

Individual psychotherapy. Trowell J. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Mar;67(3):336–9 (32 ref.)

Focusing on ego strengths. Burns DP. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Aug;5(4):202–8

Treatment outlines for borderline, narcissistic and histrionic personality disorders. The Quality Assurance Project [see comments] **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):392–403 (14 ref.). Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;25(3):311–3.

Treatment outlines for avoidant, dependent and passive-aggressive personality disorders. The Quality Assurance Project [see comments] **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):404–11 (16 ref.). Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;25(3):311–3.

Touching in psychotherapy [letter] Ellard J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;25(4):436, 441

Chaos theory: a new paradigm for psychotherapy? Lonie I. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;25(4):548–60

Severity of unipolar depression and choice of treatment. McLean P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep;30(5):443–51

Psychological treatments for patients with cancer [letter] Snaith P. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 13;304(6841):1569

Broadening the base of treatment for alcohol problems: a report which deserves to be debated. Basic assumptions reconsidered. Lindström L. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jul; 86(7):846–8

Sense of self in recovery from severe mental illness. Davidson L, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Jun;65 (Pt 2):131–45

Attribution and intervention in self-poisoning. Jack RL, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Dec;64 (Pt 4):345–58 (60 ref.)

The maintenance of psychotherapy skill acquisition: a two-year follow-up. Moss S, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Sep;64 (Pt 3):233–6

Therapeutic strategies and outcomes: perspectives from different cultures. Noon JM, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Jun;65 (Pt 2):107–17 (45 ref.)

Chronic depersonalisation neurosis au Shorvon--a successful intervention. Ballard CG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 160:123–5

Clinical interviews with children and adolescents [letter] Barker P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:585–6

Treatment issues in child sexual abuse. Glaser D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;159:769–82 (90 ref.)

Psychotherapy in borderline and narcissistic personality disorder. Higgitt A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 161:23–43 (173 ref.)

Psychotherapy in non-Western cultures [letter] Mallett P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;161:128

Psychotherapy in non-Western cultures [letter] Salama AA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;161:127–8

Towards a culture-specific psychotherapy [letter] el-Sherbini E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;160:425

Psychological approaches in chronic pain management. Pither CE, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Jul;47(3):743–61 (42 ref.)

Psychiatric management of PVFS. Sharpe M. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Oct;47(4):989–1005 (62 ref.)

Long-term psychiatric treatment. Seeman MV. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;36(8):579–82

An unusual approach to psychotherapy [letter] Swart GT. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;36(6):467

Using diversional activity to enhance coping. Radziewicz RM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Aug;15(4):293–8

Psychotherapy for cocaine dependence. O'Brien CP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;166:207–16; discussion 216–23

Psychological treatments of asthma. Lask B. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Sep;21(5):625–6

Standardized approaches to individual psychotherapy of patients with borderline personality disorder. Shea MT. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;42(10):1034–8 (24 ref.)

Individual psychotherapy with schizophrenic outpatients in the public mental health system. Zahniser JH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;42(9):906–13

Major psychotherapeutic modalities for heroin addiction: a brief overview. Platt JJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990–91; 25(12A):1453–77 (60 ref.)

Ego receptivity and hypnotizability--two pilot studies: a brief communication. Goodman LS, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1992 Apr;40(2):63–7

Use of non-verbal construing and metaphor in psychotherapy. Delmonte MM. **Int J Psychosom** 1991; 38(1–4):68–75 (21 ref.)

Can process research teach us the essence of psychotherapy? Shefler G. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1992;28(4):31–9

Psychological approaches for the treatment of cocaine dependence--a neurobehavioral approach. Rawson RA, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1991;11(2):97–119

The challenge of deliberate self-harm by young adolescents. Reder P, et al. **J Adolesc** 1991 Jun;14(2):135–48

A reevaluation of estimates of child therapy effectiveness. Shirk SR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;31(4):703–9; discussion 710

Use of developmental principles to decipher the narrative of preschool children. Trad PV. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;31(4):581–92

Integration of scientific criteria into the psychotherapy integration movement. Alford BA. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;22(3):211–6 (28 ref.)

Nonpharmacologic treatments of bulimia nervosa. Agras WS. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;52 Suppl:29–33 (19 ref.)

Process and outcome research in the treatment of adult victims of childhood sexual abuse: methodological issues. Beutler LE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Apr; 60(2):204–12

Collaboration for child adjustment: issues for school- and clinic-based child psychologists. Conoley JC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Dec;59(6):821–9 (105 ref.)

Children in context: the role of the family in child psychotherapy. Fauber RL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Dec;59(6):813–20 (55 ref.)

Applying statistical control theory to bring together clinical supervision and psychotherapy research [published erratum appears in J Consult Clin Psychol 1991 Dec;59(6):776] Iberg JR. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Aug;59(4):575–86

Effectiveness of psychotherapy with children and adolescents. Kazdin AE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Dec; 59(6):785–98 (90 ref.)

Child therapy: issues and recommendations. Kendall PC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Dec;59(6):777–84 (85 ref.)

Language change in child psychotherapy: a meta-analytic review. Russell RL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Dec; 59(6):916–9

Mediators and moderators in meta-analysis: there's a reason we don't let dodo birds tell us which psychotherapies should have prizes. Shadish WR Jr, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Dec;59(6):883–93

Predicting patient change from therapist competence and patient-therapist complementarity in short-term anxiety-provoking psychotherapy: a pilot study. Svartberg M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Apr;60(2):304–7

Psychotherapy for people with multiple sclerosis. Minden SL. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Spring; 4(2):198–213

Humor in therapy for the mentally ill. Buxman K. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Dec;29(12):15–8

Psychotherapy of bulimia nervosa: what is effective? A meta-analysis. Hartmann A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Feb;36(2):159–67

Sex therapy with dissociative disorders: a protocol. Glantz K, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1992 Summer;18(2):147–53

Reclaiming sexuality in female incest survivors. Talmadge LD, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1991 Fall;17(3):163–82 (37 ref.)

Combined psychological and nicotine gum treatment for smoking: a critical review. Hughes JR. **J Subst Abuse** 1991; 3(3):337–50 (24 ref.)

Psychological therapies. Bucknall A, et al. **Practitioner** 1991 Sep;235(1506):674–8

Treatment stabilization and crisis prevention. Pacing the therapy of the multiple personality disorder patient. Fine CG. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;14(3):661–75

Psychotherapy and case management for multiple personality disorder. Synthesis for continuity of care. Turkus JA. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;14(3):649–60

A model of a psychiatric intervention for AIDS patients. Fawzy FI, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1991;9(3):409–22 (50 ref.)

On the advantages of cross-culture psychotherapy: the minority therapist/mainstream patient dyad. Cheng LY, et al. **Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;54(4):386–96

Role reversal and the self-effacing solution: observations from infant-parent psychotherapy. Zeanah CH, et al. **Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;54(4):346–57

Topic control as relational control and its effect on the outcome of therapy. Lichtenberg JW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr;70(2):391–401

Evangelical renewal therapy: a proposal for integration of religious values into psychotherapy. Saucer PR. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1099–106

Human in counseling and psychotherapy: a 20-year retrospective. Shaughnessy MF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):755–62 (65 ref.)

Visual pseudohallucinations: psychotherapy case study of a long-standing perceptual disorder. Bacon CE. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(6):361–4

Psychotherapy by telephone. A therapeutic tool for cancer patients. Mermelstein HT, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Fall; 32(4):407–12

Program evaluation as a measure of the quality of a new approach to community psychiatric care. Smylie JA, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1991;3(4):247–55

Treating adults raised by alcoholic parents. Johnson JL, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991;9:347–59 (80 ref.)

Psychotherapy and patient needs in the treatment of alcohol and cocaine abuse. Schneider RJ, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1992;10:165–78 (41 ref.)

Reply to cognitive therapy and schizophrenia. Braff DL. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(1):37–8

Treatment of cognitive dysfunctions and behavioral deficits in schizophrenia. Brenner HD, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992; 18(1):21–6 (30 ref.)

Cognitive remediation in schizophrenia: proceed ... with caution! Hogarty GE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(1):51–7 (54 ref.)

Using metaphors in therapy: dichos and Latino clients. Zuñiga ME. **Soc Work** 1992 Jan;37(1):55–60

[Psychotherapy of patients with schizophrenia. Study of the significance of group supervision] Rosenbaum B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 30;153(40):2822–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of the imitated disorder with physical symptoms] van Balkom AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 22;136(8):371–3 (16 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Research on psychotherapies. Methodology] Gerin P, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Jan–Feb;18(1):131–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methodological obstacles encountered in the evaluation of psychotherapies of schizophrenic patients. A general review] Girard M, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Mar–Apr; 18(2):157–62 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychotherapy interventions with elderly impaired patients] Cappeliez P. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Sep;16(3):170–5 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of perversion in the sex clinic of Hamburg] Hauch M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Apr;112(4):317–20 **(Fre)**

[Psychotherapy in schizophrenic psychoses--historical development, effectiveness and currently accepted methods] Müller P. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 Jul; 59(7):277–85 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Success in inpatient psychotherapy--results of a catamnesis project in a specialist hospital for psychogenic diseases] Sandweg R, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec; 53(12):801–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Integrated individual psychotherapy of adolescent and young adult enuretic patients--psychodiagnostic and psychosomatic aspects] Zimmermann W. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 May–Jun; 41(5):156–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a therapeutic partnership understanding of schizophrenia as a sequela of recent concepts of etiology and changes in psychiatric contemporary theory] Böker W. **Psychiatr Prax** 1991 Nov;18(6):189–95 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the Moreno therapeutic approach for managing terminally ill patients] Frede U. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Aug;41(8):328–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem solving, or: what is my real contribution as a helper?] Merl H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Nov;41(11):446–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation and psychotherapy] Barolin GS. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Feb;31(1):20–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy in advanced age] Barolin GS. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(7):135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fantasies and parables as media in psychotherapy] Peseschkian N. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(22):4 p. following 518 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developments in the therapy of infantile autism—results of therapeutic research] Moll GH, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1991;19(3):182–203 (180 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Limits of psychotherapeutic effectiveness in anorectic patients] Boothe B. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991; 37(3):249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of mental disturbances by the family physician] Arieli A, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jun 16;120(12):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A clinical study on non-verbal psychotherapy in childhood and adolescence] Denda K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1991;93(7):556–81 **(Jpn)**

[Externalizing the problem—a method in psychiatric treatment] Larsen PO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 30;111(26):3183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Empathic psychotherapy] Egorov BE. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of the telepsychotherapy sessions (letter)] Delariu VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):134–5 **(Rus)**

[Trying new methods in the treatment of anorexia] Litt S. **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 13;89(20):1765 **(Swe)**

[Need for a humanistic and dynamic view in psychiatric care] Perris C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 27;89(22):1980–2 **(Swe)**

[The dynamic approach demands an adapted organization] Werbart A. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Mar 25;89(13):1043 **(Swe)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Community mental health services for the underserved: a culturally specific model. Campinha-Bacote J. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Aug;5(4):229–35

Telephone therapy: call for help. Melton MC, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Apr;30(4):29–32

STANDARDS

Guidelines for a non sexist (gender-sensitive) doctor-patient relationship [published erratum appears in Can J Psychiatry 1992 May;37(4):266] Bishop J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 37(1):62–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Factors involved in successful psychotherapy referral in rural primary care. Rosenthal TC, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Sep–Oct; 23(7):527–30

Towards a rehabilitation of methadone maintenance: integration of relapse prevention and aftercare. Weddington WW. **Int J Addict** 1990–91 Aug;25(9A–10A):1201–24 (78 ref.)

An empirical evaluation of three components of the tetrahedron model of clinical judgment. Rock DL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Sep;180(9):560–5

An exploratory study on the viability and efficacy of a pet-facilitated therapy project within a hospice. Chinner TL, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Winter;7(4):13–20

Western and non-western human sexuality: implications for clinical practice. Lavee Y. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1991 Fall; 17(3):203–13

Chronic fatigue syndrome and women: can therapy help? Burke SG. **Soc Work** 1992 Jan;37(1):35–9

[Evaluation of treatment at the Copenhagen County Hospital Stolpegård. 2. A follow-up study of psychotherapeutic effects after one year] Haahr UH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 23;154(13):832–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of treatment in psychiatry (editorial)] Rosenbaum B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 23;154(13):831 **(Dan)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Empirical study of inpatients viewed from the individual psychotherapy] Hashimoto M. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1991;93(7):527–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

Improving psychotherapy services: applications of research, audit and evaluation. Parry G. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb; 31 (Pt 1):3–19 (115 ref.)

A comparative study of psychotherapy referrals. Chiesa M. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Mar;65 (Pt 1):5–8

The future of psychotherapy [letter; comment] Arya DK. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;159:883–4. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Jul;159:149–55.

The future of psychotherapy. Wallerstein RS. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1991 Fall;55(4):421–43

Therapy begins at home: the psychiatric house call. Kates N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;36(9):673–6

Managed mental health care and effective psychotherapy: a step in the right direction? Giles TR. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;22(2):83–6 (22 ref.)

Changing trends in three decades of psychotherapy research: the flight from theory into pragmatics. Omer H, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;60(1):88–93

Psychotherapy: from Freud to cognitive science. Andrews G. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2–16;155(11–12):845–8

The axiological dimension of psychiatric contact. Kokoszka A. **Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;54(4):404–12

Psychotherapy in the future. Committee on Therapy. Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry. **Rep Group Adv Psychiatry** 1992;(133):1–69

[Integration or polarization of psychiatry] Heim E. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Mar;63(3):143–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic facilities in Germany—an assessment of current status] Lachauer R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Jan;42(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic medicine and psychotherapy in transition. The ecological change in progress to a new definition] Wirsching M. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991; 37(4):389–401 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOTHERAPY, BRIEF

Long-term changes after brief dynamic psychotherapy: symptomatic versus dynamic assessments. Høglend P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Aug;86(2):165–72

Outcome of habit cough in children treated with a brief session of suggestion therapy. Lokshin B, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Dec;67(6):579–82

Transference interpretations, therapeutic alliance, and outcome in short-term individual psychotherapy. Piper WE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;48(10):946–53

Predictors of short-term treatment outcome in bulimia nervosa inpatients. Bossert S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Mar;30(2):193–9

EEG sleep profiles and recurrent depression. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Oct 1;30(7):641–55

Superior outcome of females over males after brief treatment for the reduction of heavy drinking: replication and report of therapist effects. Sanchez-Craig M, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jul;86(7):867–76

Systemic family therapy in adult psychiatry [letter; comment] Macdonald AJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:718. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;159:357–64.

Short-term hospitalization: an aspect of the psychoanalytic treatment of character disturbance. Poggi RG. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Winter;56(1):95–112

Psychological treatment for the irritable bowel syndrome [letter; comment] Svedlund J. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb; 102(2):739–40. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Feb;100(2):450–7.

A short-term psychiatric inpatient program for adolescents [published erratum appears in Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Mar;43(3):254] Gold IM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;43(1):58–61

Brief group psychotherapy for the spousally bereaved: a controlled study. Lieberman MA, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Jan;42(1):117–32

Relapse prevention and the need for brief social interventions. Barber JG. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992;9(2):157–8

[Descriptive approach to the status of brief psychotherapy among psychotherapies offered at the Lausanne University Psychiatric Polyclinic] Bovet J. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992;143(3):245–53 **(Fre)**

[Results of a prognosis study of in vitro fertilization after brief psychotherapy] Brandt K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 May;52(5):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological short term psychotherapy in vaginism] Brandt K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:366–8 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Short-term strategic treatment in traumatic conversion reactions. Daie N, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Jul; 45(3):335–47

Milieu therapy for short stay units: a transformed practice theory. LeCuyer EA. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Apr; 6(2):108–16 (32 ref.)

Long term follow-up of agoraphobics treated by brief intensive group cognitive behavioural therapy. Evans L, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):343–9

A follow-up study on short-term treatment of agoraphobia. Rijken H, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jan;30(1):63–6

Providing short-term intensive treatment in public psychiatry. Brooks MO, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;43(1):74–6

Very brief psychotherapy in the psychiatric consultation setting. Liberzon I, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1992; 22(1):65–75

Comparative effects of short-term psychodynamic psychotherapy: a meta-analysis. Svartberg M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Oct;59(5):704–14

Rorschach changes following brief and short-term therapy. Exner JE Jr, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Aug;59(1):59–71

Multiple severe sexual dysfunctions resolved in brief sex therapy. Garippa P. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1991 Fall; 17(3):220–3

Electroencephalographic sleep studies in depressed outpatients treated with interpersonal psychotherapy: II. Longitudinal studies at baseline and recovery. Buysse DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Apr;42(1):27–40

Electroencephalographic sleep studies in depressed outpatients treated with interpersonal psychotherapy: I. Baseline studies in responders and nonresponders. Buysse DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Apr;42(1):13–26

Evaluation of a brief psychological treatment for emotional disorders in primary care. Catalan J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov;21(4):1013–8

Observing countertransference in brief dynamic psychotherapy. Eizirik CL, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;56(3):174–81

Selection criteria for brief dynamic psychotherapy: reliability, factor structure and long-term predictive validity. Høglend P, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(1–2):67–74

[Brief psychotherapy in the therapeutic arsenal of psychiatry] Gilliéron E. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992; 143(3):275–86 **(Fre)**

[The first interview and construction of the psychodynamic hypothesis] Peter D. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992; 143(3):255–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Process outcome research exemplified by client-centered psychotherapy and short-term psychodynamic psychotherapy] Eyssell D, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1992;40(1):58–78 **(Ger)**

[Dynamic short-term psychotherapy—current aspects] Henriksson S. **Nord Med** 1992;107(4):126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Psychology in primary health care: effects of brief targeted therapy on children's medical care utilization. Finney JW, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1991 Aug;16(4):447–61

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The efficacy of brief dynamic psychotherapy: a meta-analysis. Crits-Christoph P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):151–8 (48 ref.)

PSYCHOTHERAPY, COGNITIVE see **COGNITIVE THERAPY**

PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP

Socialization groups: using The Book of Questions as a catalyst for interaction. Wade JC. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Jun;46(6):541–5

Group treatment program for abusive husbands: long-term evaluation. Palmer SE, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Apr;62(2):276–83

Approaches to permanent weight control. Lewis VJ. **Appetite** 1991 Oct;17(2):162

The effect of a support group on grieving individuals' levels of perceived support and stress. Davis JM, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Feb;6(1):35–9

Borderline personality disorder and group therapy. Nehls N. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Jun;5(3):137–46

The impact of a staff support group on the work environment of a specialty unit. Tommasini NR. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Feb;6(1):40–7

Mental handicap [letter] Sinason V, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1991;15(4):614–6

Obsessive-compulsive disorder support groups: the Iowa model. Black DW, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Jan–Feb; 33(1):65–71

A psychoeducational and support group for obsessive-compulsive disorder patients and their significant others. Tynes LL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 May–Jun; 33(3):197–201

Assaults on staff [letter; comment] Neathery MM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;43(3):286. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 Sep;42(9):935–8.

Combining approaches to care [letter] Pinney EL Jr. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;42(9):956–7

Object relations and regression in groups. Brigham PM. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Apr;42(2):247–66 (21 ref.)

The establishment of individual and collective competency in children's groups as a prelude to entry into intimacy, disclosure, and bonding. Garland JA. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Jul;42(3):395–405

When confidentiality mandates a secret be kept: a case report. Hough G. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Jan;42(1):105–15

Inpatient group processes parallel unit dynamics. Kahn EM, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Jul;42(3):407–18

Brief group psychotherapy for the spousally bereaved: a controlled study. Lieberman MA, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Jan;42(1):117–32

Complementary cultures in children's psychotherapy groups: conflict, coexistence, and convergence in group development. Pfeifer G. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Jul; 42(3):357–68 (15 ref.)

Guarding confidentiality in clinical groups: the therapist's dilemma. Roback HB, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Jan;42(1):81–103

The new member: "infanticide" in group psychotherapy. Rosenthal L. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Apr; 42(2):277–86 (10 ref.)

A world between realities: an exploration of therapeutic group culture and transitional phenomena in a long-term psychotherapy group. Sakurai M, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Jul;42(3):383–93

Reflections on a developing body of group-as-a-whole

theory for children's therapy groups: an introduction. Schamess G. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Jul;42(3):351–6
The evolution of culture and cohesion in the group treatment of ego impaired children. Spinner DA. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Jul;42(3):369–81
The place of self psychology in group psychotherapy: a status report. Stone WN. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Jul; 42(3):335–50
A prospective study of the effectiveness of brief professionally-led support groups for infertility patients. Stewart DE, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1992;22(2):173–82
Psycho-educative group psychotherapy for Jewish child-survivors of the Holocaust and non-Jewish child-survivors of Japanese concentration camps. Lansen J, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1992;29(1):22–32
Missile attacks and nursing staff: impact of the Gulf War. Portnoy G, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Mar;30(3):21–2
Gastrin, somatostatin and oxytocin levels in patients with functional disorders of the gastrointestinal tract and their response to feeding and interaction. Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4–5):525–33
Group therapy with the antisocial spinal-cord-injured patient. Roback HB, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Jun; 3(2):183–7 (14 ref.)
Follow-up study of camp marathon group psychotherapy for adolescents with emotional disturbances. Nishimura R, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Sep;45(3):617–29
Interventions for children of divorce: toward greater integration of research and action. Grych JH, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1992 May;111(3):434–54 (100 ref.)
Young children of alcoholics: a group treatment model. Goldman BM, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992; 16(3):53–65
[Integrated psychosomatic medicine (letter)] Krause WH. **Med Klin** 1991 Oct 15;86(10):550 **(Ger)**
[Therapy and course of alcohol dependence. Effects on the patient and family] Fichter MM, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1992;69:1–270 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Narcissism dimension within an analytically oriented group psychotherapy of neurotic patients] Göth N. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Aug;41(8):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Group dynamics and psychopathology of schizophrenic patients in a day care setting] Nakazato H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(5):401–51 **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Money and psychodynamic group psychotherapy. Gans JS. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Jan;42(1):133–52

EDUCATION

Thirty years of teaching psychotherapy skills. Lewis JM. **Int J Group Psychother** 1991 Oct;41(4):419–32

HISTORY

The Northfield experiments. Harrison T, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:698–708
Commentary: pluralism and the history of group psychotherapy. Kipper DA. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Apr;42(2):293–7; discussion 299–300

METHODS

Group counseling with adolescent special education students: challenges and useful procedures. Hagborg WJ. **Adolescence** 1991 Fall;26(103):557–63
Group psychotherapy for HIV-seropositive patients with major depression. Levine SH, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Jul;45(3):413–24
Nursing-led group modalities in a psychiatric inpatient setting: a program evaluation. van Servellen G, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Jun;5(3):128–36
Methodological concerns in evaluating psychiatric nursing care modalities and a proposed standard group protocol format for nurse-led groups. van Servellen G, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Apr;6(2):117–24
Long term follow-up of agoraphobics treated by brief intensive group cognitive behavioural therapy. Evans L, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):343–9
Cognitive-behavioural group therapy for Hong Kong Chinese adults with mental health problems. Luk SL, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;25(4):524–34
A standardized behavioral group treatment program for obsessive-compulsive disorder: preliminary outcomes. Krone KP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(6):627–31
Group cognitive and behavioural treatment for hypochondriasis. Stern R, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 16; 303(6812):1229–31
Reminiscing as a technique in the group psychotherapy of depression: a comparative study. Bachar E, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;30 (Pt 4):375–7
A trial of family therapy versus a relatives' group for schizophrenia. Two-year follow-up. Leff J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:571–7
Group therapeutic factors on an alcohol in-patient unit. Lovett L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:365–70
Mini-marathon groups: psychological "first aid" following disasters. Terr LC. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Winter; 56(1):76–86
Group therapy in a forensic setting. Stein E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;36(10):718–22
A didactic group program for persons found unfit to stand trial. Brown DR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 43(7):732–3
Group and family treatments for borderline personality disorder. Clarkin JF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;42(10):1038–43 (58 ref.)
Contemporary theories of group psychotherapy: a systems approach to the group-as-a-whole. Agazarian YM. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Apr;42(2):177–203 (27 ref.)
Self psychology and its relationship to the practice of group psychotherapy. Berry CE. **Int J Group Psychother** 1991 Oct;41(4):523–32
Models of group psychotherapy: sifting through confusion [editorial] Dies RR. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Jan; 42(1):1–17
Group rational-emotive and cognitive-behavioral therapy. Ellis A. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Jan;42(1):63–80
Treatment outcome of a group cognitive therapy program for depression. Free ML, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1991 Oct;41(4):533–47
Introduction to object relations group psychotherapy. Ganzarain R. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Apr; 42(2):205–23 (28 ref.)
Measuring treatment process in coping skills and interactional group therapies for alcoholism. Getter H, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Jul;42(3):419–30
Redecision therapy. Gladfelter J. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Jul;42(3):319–34
Level and form of psychopathology and the structure of group therapy. Greene LR, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1991 Oct;41(4):499–521
Psychodynamic group treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder in Vietnam veterans. Koller P, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Apr;42(2):225–46 (39 ref.)
The interpersonal approach to group psychotherapy. Leszcz M. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Jan;42(1):37–62
Use of the group in resolving the subjective countertransference. Ormont LR. **Int J Group Psychother** 1991 Oct;41(4):433–47
Psychodynamic group psychotherapy. Rutan JS. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Jan;42(1):19–35 (18 ref.)
Antidepressants in group psychotherapy. Salvendy JT, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1991 Oct;41(4):465–80
Combining group psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy: a survey. Stone WN, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1991 Oct; 41(4):449–64
Complications in group psychotherapy with AIDS patients. Tunnell G. **Int J Group Psychother** 1991 Oct;41(4):481–98
Group therapy reduces medical and psychiatric hospitalization. Weiner MF. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Apr;42(2):267–75
Validation therapy: extracts from 20 groups with dementia sufferers. Bleathman C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Jun; 17(6):658–66
Matching alcoholics to coping skills or interactional therapies: two-year follow-up results. Cooney NL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Aug;59(4):598–601
Group therapy for gender-dysphoric heterosexual men. Stermac L, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1991 Winter; 17(4):252–8
The Wisdom Group: a psychotherapeutic model for elderly persons. Austad CS. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr;70(2):356–8
Effects of group prosocial skills training on anger control in prison inmates. Forbes MR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb; 70(1):66
Group therapy with elderly patients. Ba G. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;56(3):157–61
Group psychotherapy with mentally retarded adults: issues related to design, implementation, and evaluation. Pfadt A. **Res Dev Disabil** 1991;12(3):261–85 (70 ref.)
Facilitating progress in group therapy by means of the basic human relations laboratory. Hurlbert DF, et al. **Soc Work** 1991 Nov;36(6):545–6
Visualization in cancer group therapy. Bartkowiak I. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:312–7
[Psychotherapy of patients with schizophrenia. Study of the significance of group supervision] Rosenbaum B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 30;153(40):2822–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Behavior therapy oriented group therapy for anxiety disorders in neurorehabilitation] Scholz H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(22):505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Training in coping with illness for patients with chronic polyarthritis: trends and initial results] Jungnitsch G, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1991; 39(3):283–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[7 years follow-up after termination of analytic group psychotherapy] Rüger U. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991;37(4):361–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Critical incident stress debriefing in health care. Freehill KM. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Jul;8(3):491–500 (22 ref.)
The group therapist's absence and the substitute leader. Simon JC. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Apr;42(2):287–91
Pulling together: building a community debriefing team. Clark M, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Jul;30(7):27–32
A discharge group for chronically mentally ill. Easing the way. Hochberger JM, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Apr;30(4):25–7
Confidence builders: a self-esteem group at an inpatient psychiatric hospital. Klose P, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Jul;30(7):5–9
A new nursing medium: computer networks for group intervention. Ripich S, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Jul;30(7):15–20
Out of the darkness: group cognitive therapy for depressed elderly. Zerhusen JD, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Sep;29(9):16–21
Psychological treatment in medical practice. Rehfisch HP. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:405–7
[Group therapy in anorexia nervosa (apropos of a literature review)] Richard B. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1991;34(1):285–302 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Short-term group interventions for mentally ill young adults living in a community residence and their families. Mills PD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 42(11):1144–50
An evaluation of the effectiveness of group therapy for memory problems. Jennett SM, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Jul-Sep;13(3):83–6

PSYCHOTHERAPY, RATIONAL see **PSYCHOTHERAPY, RATIONAL-EMOTIVE**

PSYCHOTHERAPY, RATIONAL-EMOTIVE

Effects of counselor's profanity and subject's religiosity on content acquisition of a counseling lecture and behavioral compliance. Sazer L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1059–70

METHODS

Group rational-emotive and cognitive-behavioral therapy. Ellis A. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Jan;42(1):63–80

PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS

Remarks on legal psychiatric aspects of the guardianship system for psychotics. Ungvari G, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):263–7
Brief reactive psychosis in naval aviation. Deakins DE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Dec;62(12):1166–70
The right to remain psychotic [letter; comment] Leichner P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 15;146(4):434. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Oct 1;145(7):777–81.
The right to remain psychotic [letter; comment] O'Sullivan SJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 15;146(4):432, 434. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Oct 1;145(7):777–81.
Puerperal psychiatric disorders in Nigerian women. Adewunmi AB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Oct; 68(10):775–81
Family psychoeducation: chronic psychiatrically ill Caribbean patients. Fowler L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Mar;30(3):27–32
Functional psychoses. Recent follow-up studies. Proceedings of a symposium, Oslo, September 18–19, 1990. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(5):259–344
["Puerperal psychoses". An overview] Amar A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(8):1025–30 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychoses and relational games] Busso P, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1991 Jul-Dec; 32(7–12):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Low serum iron in patients with neuroleptic-induced akathisia and dystonia under antipsychotic drug treatment. Horiguchi J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Sep;84(3):301–3
Serum melatonin levels in schizophrenic and schizoaffective hospitalized patients. Robinson S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Sep;84(3):221–4
Relationship between duration of illness and plasma concentrations of antipsychotics in psychotic patients [letter] Bera R, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 May; 26(5):714–5 (11 ref.)
Plasma free homovanillic acid (HVA) as a predictor of clinical response in acute psychosis. Mazure CM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1;30(5):475–82
Studies of plasma catecholamine metabolites in acute psychosis. Bowers MB, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992; 15 Suppl 1 Pt A:518A
Haloperidol decanoate pharmacokinetics in red blood cells and plasma. Dysken MW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Apr;12(2):128–32
Increased concentrations of phosphatidylinositol (PI) and decreased esterification of arachidonic acid into phospholipids in platelets from patients with schizoaffective disorders or atypic phasic psychoses. Demisch L, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 May; 46(1):47–52
Effects of single and repeated electroconvulsive therapy sessions on plasma ACTH, prolactin, growth hormone and cortisol concentrations. Kronfol Z, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(4):345–52

CHEMICALLY INDUCED see PSYCHOSES, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of postpartum psychosis: a study of 250 mother and baby admissions in The Netherlands. Klompenhouwer JL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Sep;84(3):255–61

Accuracy of MCMI classification of angry and psychotic black and white patients. Greenblatt RL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jan;48(1):59–63

Were Langfeldt's schizophreniform psychoses really affective? Guldberg CA, et al. **Psychopathology** 1991; 24(5):270–6

[Puerperal psychoses. Autonomy or dismantlement? A contribution to the nosographic discussion] Olivennes F, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;149(3):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute delusional psychoses and the new classifications] Fethi H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Feb;70(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Leonhard classification of endogenous psychoses—initial biological findings and differential therapeutic considerations] Lanczik M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Aug;60(8):296–304 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of acute psychoses. I. The problem of acute psychoses: nosographic classification] Lazzarin E, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1992 Apr–Jun;33(2):87–96 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[ICD–9 versus DSM–III in the psychoses: anamnestic and catamnestic implications] Chinchilla A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1992 May–Jun;20(3):112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neurofibromatosis in infantile autism and other types of childhood psychoses. Mouridsen SE, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992;55(1):15–8

Psychiatric disturbances in metachromatic leukodystrophy. Insights into the neurobiology of psychosis. Hyde TM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Apr;49(4):401–6 (37 ref.)

Psychosis and idiopathic precocious puberty in two 7–year–old boys. Rosenberg DR, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1992 Summer;22(4):287–92 (21 ref.)

Trait–like abnormalities in the sleep of patients with psychoses. Keshavan MS, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992; 15 Suppl 1 Pt A:297A–298A

Contribution of psychological and social factors to psychotic and non–psychotic relapse after childbirth in women with previous histories of affective disorder. Marks MN, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Apr;24(4):253–63

Postpsychosis posttraumatic stress disorder [letter; comment] Shaner A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Oct;179(10):640. Comment on: J Nerv Ment Dis 1991 May;179(5):253–8.

Psychotic conditions and substance use: prescribing guidelines and other treatment issues. Zweben JE, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1991 Oct–Dec;23(4):387–95 (36 ref.)

Prognostic value of ventricular enlargement in acute schizophreniform disorder [letter] Vita A, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1458

Familial presenile dementia with psychosis associated with cortical neurofibrillary tangles and degeneration of the amygdala. Sumi SM, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):120–7

Early dyskinesia—vulnerability. Cole JO, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(4):503–10

[Pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with alcoholism and psychological diseases] RudoikNM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(6):48–9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The concept of cycloid psychosis: the discriminatory power of symptoms. Jönsson SA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Jul;84(1):22–5

Diagnostic and demographic correlates of substance abuse in schizophrenia and major affective disorder. Mueser KT, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):48–55

Puerperal psychosis in a teaching hospital in Saudi Arabia: clinical profile and cross–cultural comparison. Rahim FM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):508–11

Gender differences in the incidence of definite schizophrenia and atypical psychosis—focus on negative symptoms of schizophrenia. Ring N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):489–96

Differentiating organic from functional psychosis. Dilsaver SC. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Mar;45(3):1173–80 (39 ref.)

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis hyperactivity and psychosis: recovery during an 8–year follow–up. Coryell W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;149(8):1033–9

Neuropsychological functioning of first–episode schizophreniform patients. Hoff AL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;149(7):898–903

Deficits in small interneurons in prefrontal and cingulate cortices of schizophrenic and schizoaffective patients. Benes FM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 48(11):996–1001

The Garry David case [letter] Bartholomew AA. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;26(1):134–5

The timing of brain morphological changes in schizophrenia and their relationship to clinical outcome. DeLisi LE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb 1;31(3):241–54

Season of birth and electrodermal activity in functional psychoses. Katsanis J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 15; 31(8):841–55

Late–onset psychotic disorder, not otherwise specified: clinical and neuroimaging findings. Lesser IM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb 15;31(4):419–23

Skin conductance orienting response in unmedicated RDC schizophrenic, schizoaffective, depressed, and control subjects. Levinson DF. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Oct 1; 30(7):663–83

Behavioral and biochemical effects of methylphenidate in schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic patients. Sharma RP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1;30(5):459–66

Reliability and validity of a psychotic traits questionnaire (STQ). Jackson M, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;30 (Pt 4):311–23

Recurrence of puerperal psychosis during late pregnancy. Glaze R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:567–9

Monosymptomatic hypochondriacal psychosis in developing countries. Osman AA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:428–31

The Fregoli syndrome and puerperal psychosis [see comments] O'Sullivan D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug; 159:274–7. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Nov;159:730–1.

Neuroendocrine challenge studies in puerperal psychoses. Dexamethasone suppression and TRH stimulation. Paykel ES, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;159:262–6

Reliability, validity and utility of the Fitness Interview Test. McDonald DA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 36(7):480–4

"Panic–like" symptomatology in schizophrenic and schizoaffective patients with postpsychotic depression: observations and implications. Cutler JL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):465–73

SCID–PANSS: two–tier diagnostic system for psychotic disorders. Kay SR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Jul–Aug; 32(4):355–61

Is the diagnosis of hysterical psychosis justified?: Clinical study of hysterical psychosis, reactive/psychogenic psychosis, and schizophrenia. Modestin J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Jan–Feb;33(1):17–24

Stability of diagnoses in affective, schizoaffective and schizophrenic disorders. Cross–sectional versus longitudinal diagnosis. Marneros A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;241(3):187–92

Medicare's PPS implementation and increase in recording of psychotic depressive disorder: some thoughts on the reasons [editorial; comment] Wells KB. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 May;14(3):153–5. Comment on: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1992 May;14(3):156–61.

Early longitudinal course of acute–chronic and paranoid—undifferentiated schizophrenia subtypes and schizophreniform disorder. Marengo JT, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Nov;100(4):600–3

A comparative study of development and symptoms among disintegrative psychosis and infantile autism with and without speech loss. Kurita H, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Jun;22(2):175–88

HIV–related psychosis [letter] el–Mallakh RS. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;53(8):293–4

Diagnostic confusion in treatment–refractory psychotic patients. Smith GN, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 53(6):197–200

MMPI interpretation of psychiatric inpatients: caution in making inferences about concentration and memory. Gass CS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jul;48(4):493–9

Thought disorder and verbal recall in acutely psychotic patients. Speed M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov; 47(6):735–44

Screening for psychosis in the general population with a self–report interview. Eaton WW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Nov;179(11):689–93

Psychodiagnosis of personality structure: psychotic personality organization. Acklin MW. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Jun;58(3):454–63

Toward a synthetic approach to the Rorschach: the case of a psychotic child. Murray JF. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Jun; 58(3):494–505

A case of "subjective" Frégoli syndrome. Silva JA, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Jul;16(2):103–5

Quantitative scores of normal and abnormal subjects on Initial–letter Word–association Test. Zivković M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):79–90

The evaluation of homicidal patients by psychiatric residents in the emergency room: a pilot study. Stern TA, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1991 Winter;62(4):333–44

Interrater reliability of the Structured Clinical Interview for DSM–III–R, Axis II: schizophrenia spectrum and affective spectrum disorders. Fogelson DL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;39(1):55–63

The Northwick Park 'Functional' Psychosis Study: diagnosis and outcome. Johnstone EC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 May; 22(2):331–46

Diagnostic concordance in functional psychosis revisited: a study of inter–relationships between alternative concepts of psychotic disorder. McGorry PD, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 May;22(2):367–78

Goldberg's index to diagnose psychosis vs neurosis from the MMPI–2. Brophy AL. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):232

Methodological aspects of follow–up studies on psychotic patients in a polydiagnostic perspective. Berner P. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(5):297–303

Temporal stability of diagnostic criteria for functional psychoses. Results from the Vienna follow–up study. Lenz G, et al. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(5):328–35

The epidemiology of psychosis: the Suffolk County Mental Health Project. Bromet EJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992; 18(2):243–55

First–episode psychosis: Part I. Editors' introduction. Kirch DG, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(2):177–8

The McLean First–Episode Psychosis Project: six–month recovery and recurrence outcome. Tohen M, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(2):273–82

Seasonal patterns of recurrence in schizophreniform psychosis. Abe K, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Apr;7(1):43–7

Activation and facilitation in the lexicon of schizophrenics. Chapin K, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Mar;6(3):251–5

Severe thyrotoxicosis presenting as acute psychosis [see comments] Caudill TG, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Sep; 155(3):292–3. Comment in: West J Med 1992 Jan;156(1):89.

[Evaluation of clinical variables leading to involuntary admission in psychiatry] Moamaï J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1991 Nov–Dec;120(6):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Affective, schizoaffective and schizophrenic psychoses. A comparative long–term study] Marneros A, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1991;65:1–454 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic schizophreniform psychosis in primary hyperparathyroidism] Ebel H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Mar; 63(3):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenomenologic constellations of persistent alterations in idiopathic psychoses. An empirical comparative study] Marneros A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Nov;62(11):676–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personality profile in bipolar schizoaffective psychoses. A comparison with bipolar affective psychoses] Thau K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Nov;62(11):682–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychometric differentiation of schizophrenic and schizoaffective psychoses] Bühler KE, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991;142(6):535–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A computer algorithm for diagnostic assessment with DSM–III in the early course of schizophrenic diseases] Löffler W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991; 142(5):423–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Periodic psychosis in adolescence] Martinius J. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1992 Jun;20(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of various clinical and psychopharmacological parameters of schizoaffective psychosis and paranoid schizophrenia] Masiak M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Sep–Oct;24(5):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The pathomorphosis of reactive psychoses in the forensic psychiatric clinic] Shchepin IO. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Jan–Mar;35(1):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structural–dynamic characteristics of the reactive psychoses in persons subjected to ionizing radiation exposure as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Revenok AA. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Aug;(8):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

["Sluggish schizophrenia" (concerning the article by A.B. Smulevich and P.V. Mikhalev (S.S. Korsakov zhurnal nevropatologii i psikhiatrii, No. 12, 1987, pp. 186–187 (letter)] Aliev N. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):132 **(Rus)**

[Psychosis and psychotic behavior] Albaiges L, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 May;8(5):406–14 (34 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Lucid alternating epileptic psychosis. Identification of neuropsychological deficit using the Luria–Nebraska neuropsychological battery] Ivanović–Zuvić F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Jul;118(7):764–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Low serum iron in patients with neuroleptic–induced akathisia and dystonia under antipsychotic drug treatment. Horiguchi J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Sep;84(3):301–3

Clozapine: a novel antipsychotic. Buch DL. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Feb;45(2):795–9 (16 ref.)

Effects of involuntary medication [letter; comment] **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1621–3. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Apr;148(4):489–94.

Extrapyramidal symptoms due to dopamine–blocking agents in patients with AIDS encephalopathy. Hriso E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1558–61

Clozapine–induced weight gain: prevalence and clinical relevance. Leadbetter R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 149(1):68–72

Haloperidol blood levels and clinical effects. Volavka J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 May;49(5):354–61

The agonist–stimulated accumulation of inositol phosphates is attenuated in neutrophils from male patients under chronic lithium therapy. Greil W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1;30(5):443–51

Electroconvulsive therapy for persistent neuroleptic–induced akathisia and parkinsonism: a case report. Hermesh H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb 15;31(4):407–11

Neuroleptic dysphoria: so what's new? [letter] Hollister LE. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 1;31(5):531–2

Plasma free homovanillic acid (HVA) as a predictor of clinical response in acute psychosis. Mazure CM, et al.

Biol Psychiatry 1991 Sep 1;30(5):475–82
Cerebral ventricular size and dyskinesia [letter; comment] [see comments] Cooper SJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:583–4. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 May;158:691–6. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jan;160:127.
Predictors of improvement in tardive dyskinesia following discontinuation of neuroleptic medication. Glazer WM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:585–92
Lowest effective dose of depot neuroleptics [letter; comment] Hoencamp E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;160:422–3 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 May;158:658–65.
Psychosis, epileptiform abnormalities and clozapine [letter] Munro J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;161:283
Neuroleptic-induced dislocation of the jaw [letter] O'Connor M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;161:281–2
Post-partum psychoses and breast feeding in developing countries [letter] [published erratum appears in Br J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;160:574] Ramasethu J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;159:885–6
A possible antiaggressive effect of cyproterone acetate [letter] [see comments] Thibaut F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug; 159:298–9. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Feb;160:282–3.
Micro-effects of language on risk perception in drug prescribing behavior. Bursztajn HJ, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992;20(1):59–66
Intramuscular clonazepam for the treatment of psychotic agitation [letter] Benazzi F. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 36(9):697
A review of schizoaffective disorder: II. Somatic treatment. Lapensée MA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;37(5):347–9 (35 ref.)
Haloperidol-induced bronchospasm. Sethna R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;36(7):525–6
Confusion, agitation and rigidity: early signs of NMS? [letter] Velamoor VR, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 May;37(4):280
The right to remain psychotic [see comments] McCaldon RJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 1;145(7):777–81. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 15;146(4):432, 434. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 15;146(4):434.
Pilot studies on the effect of SL 82.0715 in psychotic syndromes. Garreau M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992; 15 Suppl 1 Pt A:699A–700A
Differential development of therapeutic drugs for psychosis. Lewander T. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:654A–655A
Zuclopenthixol and haloperidol in patients with acute psychotic states. A double-blind, multi-centre study. Heikkilä L, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1992;12(9):594–603
Update on the right to refuse antipsychotic medication. Williams KG. **DICP** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(7–8):849–52
Intravenous administration of lisuride in the treatment of neuroleptic malignant syndrome. de Mari M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):285–8
Intravenous haloperidol treatment of severely regressed, nonviolent psychiatric inpatients. Plotnick EK, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;13(6):385–90
Drugs vs. other therapies [letter; comment] Marchant B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;43(1):84–5. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 May;42(5):537–8.
Effects of the right to refuse medication in an emergency psychiatric service. Sheline Y, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;43(6):640–2
Zuclopenthixol acetate in viscoleo in acutely disturbed psychotic patients. Schlosberg A, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1991;28(2):60–3
Does lithium reduce the mortality of recurrent mood disorders? Coppen A, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Sep; 23(1):1–7
Valproate treatment of older psychotic patients with organic mental syndromes and behavioral dyscontrol. Mazure CM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Sep;40(9):914–6
Granulocyte–macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) treatment of clozapine-induced agranulocytosis: a case report. Barnas C, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;53(7):245–7
New possible indications of pimozide [letter; comment] Iruela LM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 May;53(5):172–3. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1991 May;52(5):221–33.
Clozapine in the treatment of psychotic mood disorders, schizoaffective disorder, and schizophrenia. McElroy SL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;52(10):411–4
Principles of clinically important drug interactions with carbamazepine. Part II. Ketter TA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Oct;11(5):306–13 (159 ref.)
Mesoridazine in neuroleptic-resistant psychoses [letter] Osser DN, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Oct;11(5):328–30
Safety and efficacy of high-dose droperidol in agitated patients [letter] Szuba MP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Apr;12(2):144–6
Lithium-induced delirium with therapeutic serum lithium levels: a case report. Brown AS, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jan–Mar;5(1):53–5
Dyskinesia and neuroleptic exposure in elderly psychiatric inpatients. Sweet RA, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jul–Sep;5(3):156–61
Clozapine-induced coma. Vetter PH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Jan;180(1):58–9
Fine force instability: a quantitative measure of neuroleptic-induced dyskinesia in the hand. Caligiuri MP, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Fall;2(4):395–8
A longitudinal study of correlations among tardive dyskinesia, drug-induced parkinsonism, and psychosis. Hansen TE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Winter;4(1):29–35
Distinguishing neuroleptic malignant syndrome (NMS) from NMS-like acute medical illnesses: a study of 34 cases. Sewell DD, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Summer;4(3):265–9
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome: a preventive program. Fernando ML, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1992 Mar; 17(1):31–3
The use of carbamazepine in the treatment of schizophrenic and schizoaffective psychoses: a review. Simhandl C, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1992 Mar;17(1):1–14 (150 ref.)
Nocturnal myoclonus observed in a patient with neuroleptic-induced akathisia. Nishimatsu O, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Mar;46(1):121–6
Recurrence of neuroleptic malignant syndrome via an inadvertent rechallenge in a woman with mental retardation. Boyd RD. **Ment Retard** 1992 Apr;30(2):77–9
Ethosuximide and tremor in Parkinson's disease: a pilot study. Pourcher E, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(2):132–6
Clozapine is beneficial for psychosis in Parkinson's disease. Kahn N, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1699–700
Report on the third consensus conference on the methodology of clinical trials with antipsychotic drugs. Angst J, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1991 Sep;24(5):149–52 (0 ref.)
Is a single tricyclic antidepressant trial an active treatment for psychotic depression? Khan A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(6):765–70
Late-onset atypical psychosis: a case involving neuroleptic drug toxicity and autoimmune serological abnormalities. Lee K, et al. **Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(3):297–302
Efficacy of betaxolol in neuroleptic-induced akathisia. Adler LA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Nov;39(2):193–8
Treatment of extrapyramidal side effects with terguride. Filip V, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jan;41(1):9–16
Effect of typical antipsychotic medications and clozapine on smooth pursuit performance in patients with schizophrenia. Friedman L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jan;41(1):25–36
Drug-responsive symptoms during early neuroleptic treatment. Mazure CM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Feb; 41(2):147–54
Open clinical study of Clopixol-Acuphase (zuclopenthixol acetate) treatment followed by Clopixol Depot in acute psychoses with long-term course tendency. Predescu V, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul–Dec;29(3–4):215–9
Increased vomiting among patients treated with neuroleptics [letter] Thornton JF, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Jul;7(2):197
[Nonstandard therapy of epileptics and psychotics] Faber J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1991 Nov;87(3–4):151–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[30 years experience with haloperidol] Bandelow B, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 Aug;59(8):297–321 (333 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of zotepine in therapy-refractory psychoses. An open, multicenter study in eight psychiatric clinics] Harada T, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 Sep;59 Suppl 1:41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuroleptic malignant syndrome] Dahm JB, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Nov 15;86(11):601–4 **(Ger)**
[Side effects of clozapine in therapy of psychotic disorders in adolescents. A retrospective clinical study] Amminger GP, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1992 Mar;20(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in mentally disordered violent offenders. Belfrage H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Mar;85(3):218–21
Changes in serine metabolism by a serum factor present in a group of episodic psychotic patients. Fekkes D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov 15;30(10):966–72
Thiothixene pharmacokinetic interactions: a study of hepatic enzyme inducers, clearance inhibitors, and demographic variables [published erratum appears in J Clin Psychopharmacol 1992 Apr;12(2):78] Ereshefsky L, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Oct;11(5):296–301

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Social conditions in a total population with long-term functional psychosis in three different areas of Stockholm County. Borgå P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jun; 85(6):465–73
A cluster-analytically derived subtyping of chronic affective disorders. Furukawa T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Mar;85(3):177–82
Gender differences in the incidence of definite schizophrenia and atypical psychosis—focus on negative symptoms of schizophrenia. Ring N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):489–96
Risks of affective illness among first-degree relatives of bipolar I old-order Amish probands. Pauls DL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;49(9):703–8
Marriage rate and fertility in cycloid psychosis: comparison with affective disorder, schizophrenia and the general population. Jönsson SA. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;241(2):119–25
Polydipsia with hyponatremia in a state hospital population. Shah PJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 May; 43(5):509–11
DSM-III-R brief reactive psychosis among Air Force recruits. Beighley PS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Aug; 53(8):283–8
Comorbidity of substance abuse and schizophrenia: the role of pre-morbid adjustment. Arndt S, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 May;22(2):379–88
Occupational characteristics and the occurrence of psychotic disorders. Muntaner C, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;26(6):273–80
[Psychotic disorders. Higher incidence during travels in Asia] Sauteraud A, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 May 2–9;21(17):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mental health of children living in rural high- and low-altitude areas of the Ivano-Frankovsk district (clinico-epidemiological study)] Burdelnyi AF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(8):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Ethnic differences in emergency psychiatric care and hospitalization in a program for the severely mentally ill. Snowden LR, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Aug; 28(4):281–91
Between folk concepts of illness and psychiatric diagnosis: kitsune-tsuki (fox possession) in a mountain village of western Japan. Eguchi S. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 15(4):421–51
The interpretations of fox possession: illness as metaphor. Etsuko M. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;15(4):453–77

ETIOLOGY

Cumulative risks of developing extrapyramidal signs, psychosis, or myoclonus in the course of Alzheimer's disease. Chen JY, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Nov; 48(11):1141–3
Interferon-alpha in lupus psychosis. Shiozawa S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Apr;35(4):417–22
Neuroendocrine studies of the aetiology of puerperal psychosis. Checkley SA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992; 15 Suppl 1 Pt A:212A–213A
Periodic psychosis associated with pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism. Furukawa T. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Oct;179(10):637–8
Behaviour changes following temporal lobectomy, with special reference to psychosis [editorial] Trimble MR. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(2):89–91 (23 ref.)
Socioeconomic status and psychiatric disorders: the causation-selection issue. Dohrenwend BP, et al. **Science** 1992 Feb 21;255(5047):946–52
[Hydrocephalus complicated by a delirious condition] Rasmussen NA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 7; 153(41):2899–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Psychoses during the puerperium. Review of the literature] Terp IM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 18;153(47):3307–10 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Successful treatment of hyperthyroidism simulating acute abdomen and psychosis] Kósa D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jul 19;133(29):1833–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[ICU syndrome] Mayumi T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;67(1):1–11 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with schizophrenic psychosis, dementia and neuroleptic malignant syndrome] Yamazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Nov;31(11):1219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Schizophreniform psychosis in a patient with idiopathic calcinosis of the basal ganglia] Sęp-Kowalikowa B, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):94–8 **(Pol)**
[Variants of manifestations of aggressive behavior in various somatic and mental diseases (review of the literature)] Butoma BG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):122–6 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Neurological deviations in newborns at psychiatric high risk. Blennow G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Aug; 84(2):179–84
A monozygotic mirror-image twin pair with discordant psychiatric illnesses: a neuropsychiatric and neurodevelopmental evaluation. Lohr JB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;149(8):1091–5
Congenital malformations and structural developmental anomalies in groups at high risk for psychosis. McNeil TF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;149(1):57–61
Advances and retreats in the molecular genetics of major mental illness. O'Donovan MC, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Jun; 24(3):171–7 (84 ref.)
A family study of nailfold plexus visibility in psychotic disorders. Clementz BA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb 15;31(4):378–90
Neurological "hard" signs and family history of psychosis in schizophrenia. Woods BT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Oct 15;30(8):806–16
Evolutionary genetic theory [letter] Farley JD. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;160:861–2
The association between triple X and psychosis. Woodhouse WJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:554–7
The reliability of the SADS-LA in a family study setting.

Leboyer M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991; 241(3):165–9

Smooth–pursuit eye tracking in first–episode psychotic patients and their relatives. Iacono WG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):104–16

Linkage analysis of affective disorder using DNA markers on chromosomes 11 and X. Nanko S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):53–6

Gender and the familial risk for schizophrenia. Disentangling confounding factors. Goldstein JM, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Jul;7(2):135–40

[Value of karyotype in psychiatry: the 3–D syndrome (dysthymia–dysgonosomia–deterioration). First clinical, cytogenetic, anatomical correlation] Pascalis JG, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1990 Dec;148(10):867–9; discussion 870 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fragile X chromosome in autism and psychotic disorders in children] Burasztejn C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Feb; 49(2):99–103 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

["Neurosis–psychosis" dichotomy in the conceptual–historic aspect] Ovsiannikov SA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(2):106–10 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Acquired C1 inhibitor deficiency associated with systemic lupus erythematosus affecting the central nervous system. Nakamura S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Oct;50(10):713–6

METABOLISM

Increased sensitivity of dopamine receptors in puerperal psychosis [letter; comment] Brockington IF, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 23;303(6813):1334. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):613–6.

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes simplex virus and cytomegalovirus in the serum of schizophrenic patients versus other psychosis and normal controls. Fux M, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1992; 29(1):33–5

MORTALITY

Does lithium reduce the mortality of recurrent mood disorders? Coppen A, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Sep; 23(1):1–7

Prognosis in paranoid disorders and mortality in reactive psychoses. Jørgensen P, et al. **Psychopathology** 1991; 24(5):293–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered modulation of prefrontal and subcortical brain activity in newly diagnosed schizophrenia and schizophreniform disorder. A regional cerebral blood flow study. Rubin P, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 48(11):987–95

Paradigm failure in functional psychosis [letter; comment] McLaren N. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):293–4, 299. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Mar;25(1):43–55.

Serial visual evoked potential recordings in geriatric psychiatry. Sloan EP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 84(4):325–31

Regional cerebral blood flow in endogenous psychoses, measured by 99mTc HMPAO–SPECT. Sauer H, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1990 Nov;1(1):71–3

Symptoms of limbic dysfunction in the acute psychoses of Zimbabwe. Stevens J, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1985–86; 19–20:203–10 (21 ref.)

The physiological link between epilepsy and psychosis. Trimble MR. **Int J Neurol** 1985–86;19–20:211–7 (26 ref.)

Glutamate receptor antagonism: neurotoxicity, anti–akinetic effects, and psychosis. Riederer P, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;34:203–10 (24 ref.)

Rapid development of hyponatraemic seizures in a psychotic patient. Grainger DN. **Psychol Med** 1992 May;22(2):513–7

Reflex modification in psychosis–prone young adults. Simons RF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Jan;29(1):8–16

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Depot antipsychotic drugs and prevention of psychotic relapse. Barnes TR. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991;14 Suppl 2:S1–6 (20 ref.)

[The importance of medico–genetic services in the prophylaxis of disability in children] Laziuk GI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(6):66–9 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Motility psychoses in childhood and adolescence? Lischka E. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1990;53(4):308–10

Course of schizoaffective psychosis: further data from a retrospective study. del Rio Vega JM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 May;85(5):328–30

Patients' opinions concerning side effects of depot neuroleptics [letter] Buis W. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 149(6):844–5

Psychotic patients' interpretation of neuroleptic side effects [letter; comment] Lavin MR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1615–6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Mar;148(3):393–4.

Paradigm failure in functional psychosis [letter; comment] McLaren N. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):293–4, 299. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Mar;25(1):43–55.

Reliability and validity of a psychotic traits questionnaire (STQ). Jackson M, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;30 (Pt 4):311–23

Psychotic patients' attributions for mental illness. Molvaer J, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 May;31 (Pt 2):210–2

Therapy factors in treating severely ill psychiatric patients. Modestin J, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Jun;65 (Pt 2):147–56

Spousal allegations of incest during transient psychotic episodes [letter; comment] **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 159:886. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Aug;159:287–8.

Service use by Indian immigrants [letter; comment] Britto DJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:718–9. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Aug;159:222–5.

Three thousand days of pregnancy [letter; comment] Fishbain DA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:445–6. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Dec;157:924–8.

The functional psychoses in Afro–Caribbeans. Harvey I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:515–22

Psychodynamics and psychotherapy on an acute psychiatric ward. The story of an experimental unit. Jackson M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:41–50

'Compulsive' water drinking in psychosis... [letter; comment] Klemperer F. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:727. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Jul;159:83–9.

Women whose mental illnesses recur after childbirth and partners' levels of expressed emotion during late pregnancy. Marks MN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;161:211–6

Monosymptomatic hypochondriacal psychosis in developing countries. Osman AA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:426–31

Spousal allegations of incest during transient psychotic episodes [see comments] Remington GJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;159:287–8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;159:886.

A review of schizoaffective disorder: I. Current concepts. Lapensée MA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;37(5):335–46 (75 ref.)

Psychotic mixed states. Cassano GB, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:628A–629A

Anhedonia in psychotic and non psychotic disorders. Loas G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:558A–559A

"Panic–like" symptomatology in schizophrenic and schizoaffective patients with postpsychotic depression: observations and implications. Cutler JL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):465–73

Factors predicting suicide in psychotic patients. Axelsson R, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;241(5):259–66

Marriage rate and fertility in cycloid psychosis: comparison with affective disorder, schizophrenia and the general population. Jönsson SA. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;241(2):119–25

The reliability of the SADS–LA in a family study setting. Leboyer M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991; 241(3):165–9

Stability of diagnoses in affective, schizoaffective and schizophrenic disorders. Cross–sectional versus longitudinal diagnosis. Marneros A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;241(3):187–92

Intentional hyperventilation as a self–stimulating addiction. Goldman MI. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 43(7):728–9

Assessment of risk behaviors for HIV infection among psychiatric inpatients. Volavka J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 May;43(5):482–5

Level and form of psychopathology and the structure of group therapy. Greene LR, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1991 Oct;41(4):499–521

Monosymptomatic hypochondriacal psychosis: belief of contracting rabies. Fishbain DA, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1992;22(1):3–9

Verbal hallucinations in psychotic patients. Ettinger B, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1991;28(2):39–49

Smooth–pursuit eye tracking in first–episode psychotic patients and their relatives. Iacono WG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):104–16

Early longitudinal course of acute–chronic and paranoid––undifferentiated schizophrenia subtypes and schizophreniform disorder. Marengo JT, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Nov;100(4):600–3

Perceptual asymmetry in psychosis–prone college students: evidence for left–hemisphere overactivation. Overby LA 3d. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):96–103

Specificity of psychoanalytic hypotheses regarding the onset of adolescent psychoses: an empirical test of a psychodynamic model. Kutcher S, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 31(4):699–701; discussion 701–2

Creative brainstorms: a story of madness and genius. Monroe RR. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Fall;19(3):462–70

Vision, interpretation, and the interactive field. Schwartz–Salant N. **J Anal Psychol** 1991 Jul;36(3):343–65; discussion 367–9

Thought disorder and verbal recall in acutely psychotic patients. Speed M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov; 47(6):735–44

Misidentified political figures: an underappreciated danger. Silva JA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul;36(4):1170–8

Psychotic episodes and nightmares: a case study. Fennig S, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Jan;180(1):60

The delusion of possession in chronically psychotic patients. Goff DC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Sep;179(9):567–71

Attention/information–processing factors in psychotic disorders. Replication and extension of recent neuropsychological findings. Kremen WS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Feb;180(2):89–93

A psychotic (sexual) psychopath: "I just had a violent thought ...". Meloy JR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Jun; 58(3):480–93

A psychotic gynemimetic: I just had a pregnant thought. Peterson CA. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Jun;58(3):464–79

Changes in human figure drawings during intensive treatment. Robins CE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Dec; 57(3):477–97

Psychoticism, extraversion, and neuroticism among Batswana adolescents. Maqsud M. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Apr; 132(2):275–6

Neurodegenerative disorders [letter] Ovsiew F. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7):1431; discussion 1432

Making sense of delusions. Garety PA. **Psychiatry** 1992 Aug; 55(3):282–91; discussion 292–6

Efficacy of betaxolol in neuroleptic–induced akathisia. Adler LA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Nov;39(2):193–8

Interrater reliability of the Structured Clinical Interview for DSM–III–R, Axis II: schizophrenia spectrum and affective spectrum disorders. Fogelson DL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;39(1):55–63

The fire that never goes out. Eigen M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1992 Summer;79(2):271–87

Validity and clinical scale comparisons between the MMPI and MMPI–2 with psychiatric inpatients. Blake DD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb;70(1):325–32

Creative personality in schizophreniform disorder. Goldwert M. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb;70(1):228–30

The Ullevål acute ward follow–up study: a personal 7–year follow–up of patients with functional psychosis admitted to the acute ward of a catchment area. Friis S, et al. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(5):316–27

Why do the results of follow–up studies in delusional disorders differ? Gabriel E, et al. **Psychopathology** 1991; 24(5):304–8 (14 ref.)

Delusional psychoses associated with unpatriotic conduct during World War II: a long–term follow–up study. Retterstøl N, et al. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(4):209–18

Fatherhood, impending or newly established, precipitating delusional disorders. Long–term course and outcome. Retterstøl N, et al. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(4):232–7

Erotomania––erotic self–reference psychosis in old maids. A long–term follow–up. Retterstøl N, et al. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(6):388–97

Reactions to DMT as related to psychotic and borderline personality organization. Sundbom E, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1992;33(2):178–88

Research on first–episode psychosis: report on a National Institute of Mental Health Workshop. Kirch DG, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(2):179–84 (20 ref.)

Implicit learning in psychotic patients. Schmand B, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Apr;7(1):55–64

Occupational characteristics and the occurrence of psychotic disorders. Muntaner C, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;26(6):273–80

[Values and limitations of the notion of chronic hallucinatory psychosis. Study of 17 cases] Darves–Bornoz JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Nov;149(9):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Puerperal psychosis and/or delusions crisis] Sichel JP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;149(3):251–6 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Nosography and epidemiology of puerperal psychoses] Verdoux H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Mar; 149(3):202–7 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Psychosomatic disorder, psychosis and object relations] Lavoie JG. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;37(3):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior dyscontrol scale: validation and initial results] Hantouche EG, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Mar–Apr; 18(2):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Defenses and socio–moral development of psychiatrically disordered adolescents] Reinhard HG, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1991;54(1):18–31 **(Ger)**

[The oneiroid experience. On the presentation and psychopathology of the experience of fictional realities] Schmidt–Degenhard M. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1992;70:1–255 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic approach to a case of simulated disorder with psychiatric symptoms] Herpertz S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 May;63(5):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenomenologic constellations of persistent alterations in idiopathic psychoses. An empirical comparative study] Marneros A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Nov;62(11):676–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personality profile in bipolar schizoaffective psychoses. A comparison with bipolar affective psychoses] Thau K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Nov;62(11):682–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development promoting environment––contributing factors in inpatient psychotherapy of children and adolescents]

Streeck-Fischer A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Nov;40(9):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Insight in psychotic disorders] Kafka JS. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Jul;46(7):613–25 (Ger)
[Importance of regression to dependency] Little MI. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Oct;45(10):914–30 (Ger)
[Psychometric differentiation of schizophrenic and schizoaffective psychoses] Bühler KE, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991;142(6):535–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spanish adaptation of the Life Skills Profile. Profile of activities of daily living. Structure and factorial composition] Bulbena Vilarrasa A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1992 Mar–Apr;20(2):51–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Formal changes of thought in schizophrenic, schizophreniform, and manic schizoaffective disorders] Cuesta Zorita MJ, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1992 Mar–Apr;20(2):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of the reliability, validity and internal consistency of the LSP scale (Life Skills Profile). Profile of activities of daily living] Fernández de Larrinoa Palacios P, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1992 Mar–Apr;20(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Recurrent puerperal psychosis and calcifications of the basal ganglia. Apropos of a case] Luauté JP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;149(3):257–61 (Fre)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cycloid psychosis: regional cerebral blood flow correlates of a psychotic episode. Warkentin S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):23–9

REHABILITATION

Need for community care among psychotic outpatients. Salokangas RK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Aug; 84(2):191–6
The concept of recovery and secondary prevention in psychotic disorders. McGorry PD. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;26(1):3–17 (152 ref.)
Douglas House. Seven years' experience of a community hostel ward. Creighton FJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct; 159:500–4
Psychosis in migrants from the Indian subcontinent and English-born controls. A preliminary study on the use of psychiatric services [see comments] Gupta S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;159:222–5. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 May;160:718–9.
An assessment of the educational needs of chronic psychiatric patients and their relatives. Mueser KT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:674–80
Refining an advocacy model for homeless people coping with psychiatric disabilities. Freddolino PP, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Aug;28(4):337–52
Decreasing excessive water drinking by chronic mentally ill forensic patients. Baldwin LJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 May;43(5):507–9
Partial hospitalization [letter] Bell CC. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;43(7):742–3
What we must learn from the homeless mentally ill [editorial] Cohen NL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;43(2):101
A survey of university-prison collaboration and computerized tracking systems in prisons. Metzner JL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;43(7):713–6
Biological versus psychosocial [letter; comment] King M. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 May;30(5):4. Comment on: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1991 Aug;29(8):6–12.
Electroconvulsive therapy from a social work perspective. Katz G. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;16(4):55–68
[Development of psychiatric disability in psychotics and their rehabilitation] Baudiš P, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1991 Nov; 87(3–4):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Evaluation method of social rehabilitation of adults who had suffered infantile psychoses] Roques F, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Jan–Feb;18(1):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

[Effects of callosotomy in the treatment of intractable epilepsies in children on psychiatric disorders] Septien L, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Adolescent psychoses: treatment and service provision. Parry-Jones WL. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Dec;66(12):1459–62
Consent for ECT [letter] Wallace DB. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;26(2):330–1
Antidepressant and memory effects of combined thyroid hormone treatment and electroconvulsive therapy: preliminary findings. Stern RA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 15;30(6):623–7
Psychodynamics and psychotherapy on an acute psychiatric ward. The story of an experimental unit. Jackson M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:41–50
The meaning of insight in clinical psychiatry. Marková IS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;160:850–60 (63 ref.)
A survey of practice at a regional forensic service: what do forensic psychiatrists do? Part II: Treatment, court reports and outcome. Mendelson EF. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 160:773–6
A multidisciplinary treatment approach to postpartum psychoses. Guscott RG, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct; 36(8):551–6 (35 ref.)
Predicting length of stay for patients with psychoses. Stoskopf C, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1992 Feb;26(6):743–66
Level and form of psychopathology and the structure of group therapy. Greene LR, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1991 Oct;41(4):499–521
Suppression of seizures and psychosis of limbic system origin by chronic stimulation of anterior nucleus of the thalamus. Upton AR, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1985–86;19–20:223–30
Prevention of hospitalization by a community intensive mental health care unit. Levinson D, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1992;28(4):40–52
Vision, interpretation, and the interactive field. Schwartz-Salant N. **J Anal Psychol** 1991 Jul;36(3):343–65; discussion 367–9
Increasing generalized social interactions in psychotic and mentally retarded residents through peer-mediated therapy. Stewart G, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Summer; 25(2):335–9
Response to sleep deprivation in three women with postpartum psychosis. Strouse TB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;53(6):204–6
Family psychoeducation: chronic psychiatrically ill Caribbean patients. Fowler L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Mar;30(3):27–32
Tourists and psychiatric hospitalization with reference to ethical aspects concerning management and treatment. Bar-El I, et al. **Med Law** 1991;10(5):487–92
Effects of single and repeated electroconvulsive therapy sessions on plasma ACTH, prolactin, growth hormone and cortisol concentrations. Kronfol Z, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(4):345–52
Couple therapy with parents whose youngest daughter had a psychotic episode: impairment of a child and marital conflict. Tachi T. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1991 Jul; 16(2):103–9
[Problems in protective psychiatric care in institutionalized patients at the Psychiatric Sanatorium in Havlíčkuv Brod] Doležal I, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1991 Dec;87(5–6):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Mother-child hospitalization in the adult psychiatric unit of Hôpital Paul-Brousse] Cazas O, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;149(3):214–7 (Fre)
[Psychotherapists in thr field of child psychiatry: rigidity and adaptability] Laurent JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Jan;149(1):108–13 (Fre)
[Treatment of the non-demand of patients with psychotic disorder] Rigaud A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Jan;149(1):105–7 (Fre)
[Mother-child hospitalization in an emergency center?] Windisch M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Mar; 149(3):208–13 (Fre)
[Results of electroconvulsive therapy in restrictive indications. A retrospective study of 15 years] Schott K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Jul;63(7):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development promoting environment—contributing factors in inpatient psychotherapy of children and adolescents] Streeck-Fischer A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Nov;40(9):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of regression to dependency] Little MI. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Oct;45(10):914–30 (Ger)
[Psychodynamically oriented inpatient treatment of psychotic patients—a contribution to psychotherapy continuing education in clinical psychiatry] Böker H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Jul;41(7):284–90 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ambulatory long-term monitoring of endogenous psychoses] Waldmann KD, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Sep 25;85(18):881–4 (Ger)

URINE

High phenylacetic acid differentiates schizoaffective from schizophrenic patients. Sabelli HC, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Winter;1(1):37–9

PSYCHOTOMIMETIC AGENTS see HALLUCINOGENS

PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS

Diagnostic and demographic correlates of substance abuse in schizophrenia and major affective disorder. Mueser KT, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):48–55
Incarcerated adolescents' attributions for drug and alcohol use. McKay JR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(3):227–35
HIV/AIDS risks, alcohol and illicit drug use among young adults in areas of high and low rates of HIV infection. Bagnall G, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(4):355–61
HIV infection in injecting drug users. Durante A. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(4):439–41
Age and injecting drug use in Perth, Western Australia: the Australian national AIDS and injecting drug use study. Loxley W, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(4):363–72
Substance use disorder diagnostic schedule (SUDDS): the equivalence and validity of a computer-administered and an interviewer-administered format. Davis LJ Jr, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):250–4
Much remains to be done. Gregory D. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992;4(3):89–94; discussion 126–32
Substance abuse in an inpatient psychiatric sample. Brady K, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1991;17(4):389–97
Combined substance abuse and psychiatric disorders in homeless and domiciled patients. Herman M, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1991;17(4):415–22
Eating disorders in hospitalized substance abusers. Hudson JI, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992;18(1):75–85
Drug abuse risk among pregnant adolescents attending public health clinics. Marques PR, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1991;17(4):399–413
Dexamethasone suppression test in psychiatric patients with psychoactive substance dependence. Olivera AA, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1991 Sep;17(3):295–305
Barcelona meeting on clinical testing of drug abuse liability: consensus statement and recommendations. **Br J Addict** 1991 Dec;86(12):1527–8 (0 ref.)
The use of over-the-counter preparations by drug users attending an addiction treatment unit [letter] Armstrong DJ. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jan;87(1):125–7
Alcohol and drug use in a Scottish cohort: 10 years on. Bagnall G. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jul;86(7):895–904
Drug abuse potential evaluation in animals. Balster RL. **Br J Addict** 1991 Dec;86(12):1549–58 (53 ref.)
Stages of drug use: a community survey of Perth teenagers. Blaze-Temple D, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Feb;87(2):215–25
Addiction as an occupational hazard: 144 doctors with drug and alcohol problems. Brooke D, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Aug;86(8):1011–6
Human drug abuse liability: testing times ahead [editorial] Camí J. **Br J Addict** 1991 Dec;86(12):1525–6
Perspectives and future on testing for abuse liability in humans. Camí J. **Br J Addict** 1991 Dec;86(12):1529–31
Preference procedures for testing the abuse liability of drugs in humans. De Wit H. **Br J Addict** 1991 Dec;86(12):1579–86 (38 ref.)
Life-style factors and social circumstances of syringe sharing in injecting drug users. Donoghoe MC, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jul;87(7):993–1003
Utility of subjective-effects measurements in assessing abuse liability of drugs in humans. Fischman MW, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Dec;86(12):1563–70 (27 ref.)
Estimated prevalence of injecting drug use in Glasgow. Frischer M. **Br J Addict** 1992 Feb;87(2):235–43
Regulation and abuse liability testing of medicines in Europe beyond 1992. García Alonso F. **Br J Addict** 1991 Dec; 86(12):1533–6
Patterns of drug use in Castille and Leon (Spain). Javier Alvarez F, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Aug;87(8):1153–60
Alcohol and drug abuse treatment at the University of Connecticut Health Center. Kadden R, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Apr;87(4):521–6
A survey of pre-arrest drug use in sentenced prisoners. Maden A, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jan;87(1):27–33
Protection of participants and experimental design in clinical abuse liability testing. Mendelson JH. **Br J Addict** 1991 Dec;86(12):1543–8 (27 ref.)
Drug discrimination methods in human drug abuse liability evaluation. Preston KL. **Br J Addict** 1991 Dec; 86(12):1587–94 (34 ref.)
Performance and physiological measures in abuse liability evaluation. Roache JD. **Br J Addict** 1991 Dec; 86(12):1595–600 (23 ref.)
Drug and alcohol medical education: evaluation of a national programme. Roche AM. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jul;87(7):1041–8
Risk-taking behaviour on the decline in intravenous drug users. Ronald PJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jan;87(1):115–6
The validity of self-reported drug use. Skog OJ. **Br J Addict** 1992 Apr;87(4):539–48
Substance use and problems among Toronto street youth. Smart RG, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Aug;86(8):999–1010
Adolescent drug use in Wales. Smith C, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Feb;87(2):227–33
The community drug team. Strang J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Feb;87(2):169–78 (21 ref.)
The Fifth Thomas James Okey Memorial Lecture: research and practice: the necessary symbiosis. Strang J. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jul;87(7):967–86 (120 ref.)
The necessity and utility of abuse liability evaluations in human subjects. Vocci FJ. **Br J Addict** 1991 Dec; 86(12):1537–42
Effects of substance abuse on ventricular and sulcal measures assessed by computerised tomography. Cascella NG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;159:217–21
Portrayal of women in advertisements [letter] Jelley M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:586
Psychiatric disorder and substance use in adolescence. Boyle MH, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;36(10):699–705
Benzodiazepines and other psychotropic drugs abused by patients in a methadone maintenance program: familiarity and preference. Barnas C, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992; 15 Suppl 1 Pt A:110A–111A
Prescription drug abuse: it could happen to somebody's mother. Dorr LA. **Colo Med** 1992 May;89(5):164
The multi-service network: reaching the unserved multi-problem individual. Buckley R, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Feb;28(1):43–50
Substance abuse among psychiatric inpatients. Chen C, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Jan–Feb;33(1):60–4

Psychoactive substance use disorder in relatives of patients with anorexia nervosa. Stern SL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 May-Jun;33(3):207-12

Knowledge and views on drug abuse of primary health care workers in Nigeria. Abiodun OA. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Aug;28(2):177-82

Prevalence and pattern of substance use among undergraduates in a Nigerian University. Adelekan ML, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Feb;29(3):255-61

Agreement between DSM-III and III-R substance use disorders [published erratum appears in Drug Alcohol Depend 1992 Feb;29(3):291] Cottler LB, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Dec;29(1):17-25

A state-wide assessment: marital stability and client outcomes. Hartmann DJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Dec;29(1):27-38

Craving: consensus of status and agenda for future research. Pickens RW, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Jun; 30(2):127-31 (5 ref.)

Mortality in patients with dependence on prescription drugs. Poser W, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Apr;30(1):49-57

Relative risk factors in detecting adolescent drug abuse. Swadi H. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Feb;29(3):253-4

Childhood precursors of adolescent drug use: a longitudinal analysis. Brook JS, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1992 May;118(2):195-213

Headaches and psychoactive substance use. el-Mallakh RS, et al. **Headache** 1991 Oct;31(9):584-7

33rd Annual Psychopharmacology Meeting. Jesenik Spa, January 1991. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec;33(4):161-81

A survey of hospitals in New York State treating psychiatric patients with chemical abuse disorders. Haugland G, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;42(12):1215-20

Recent developments in understanding and treating drug abuse and dependence. Kaufman E, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;43(3):223-36 (123 ref.)

Substance use disorders in patients with chronic fatigue. Kranzler HR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 42(9):924-8

Homelessness and drug abuse in New Haven. Spinner GF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;43(2):166-8

Substance use disorders in a sample of Canadian patients with chronic mental illness. Toner BB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;43(3):251-4

The role of the psychologist on the drug user treatment team. Beauvais F, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Nov;26(11):1137-58

Indices of drug misuse for prescription drugs. Davis H, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Jul;26(7):777-95

Drug education: an appraisal of a popular preventive. O'Connor J, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Feb;27(2):165-85 (65 ref.)

Cue reactivity in addictive behaviors: theoretical and treatment implications. Rohsenow DJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990-91;25(7A-8A):957-93 (100 ref.)

Alcohol, drugs, and adolescent sexual behavior. Strunin L, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Feb;27(2):129-46

Psychometric vs. attentional correlates of early onset alcohol and substance abuse. Pogge DL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1992 Apr;20(2):151-62

Stepping through the drug use sequence: longitudinal scalogram analysis of initiation and regular use. Ellickson PL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Aug;101(3):441-51

Substance use disorders in the DSM-IV. Nathan PE. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Aug;100(3):356-61 (65 ref.)

Employee substance use and on-the-job behaviors. Lehman WE, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1992 Jun;77(3):309-21

Opportunities for treatment of psychoactive substance use disorders with serotonergic medications. Sellers EM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;52 Suppl:49-54 (80 ref.)

Behavioral economics of drug self-administration and drug abuse policy. Hursh SR. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep; 56(2):377-93 (36 ref.)

Relationships between MMPI codetypes and MAC scale elevations in adolescent psychiatric samples. Archer RP, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Feb;58(1):149-59

A cross-validation of MMPI-2 substance abuse scales. Greene RL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Apr;58(2):405-10

New measures for assessing alcohol and drug abuse with the MMPI-2: The APS and AAS. Weed NC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Apr;58(2):389-404

Role of the family in drug abuse. Kartikeyan SK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Jan-Mar;38(1):5-7

Ethnic differences in family factors related to early drug initiation. Catalano RF, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Apr; 53(3):208-17

Patterns of lifetime drug use among intravenous drug users. Dinwiddie SH, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(1):1-11

Lifetime complications of drug use in intravenous drug users. Dinwiddie SH, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(1):13-8

Women and substance abuse. Gomberg ES, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(2):255-67

Cognitive and behavioral dimensions of dysfunction in alcohol and polydrug abusers. Harrell TH, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(4):415-26

Risk factors of adolescent drug use: an affect-based interpretation. Labouvie EW, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990; 2(3):265-85

The impact of social support and self-esteem on adolescent substance abuse treatment outcome. Richter SS, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(4):371-85

Substance abuse patterns reveal contrasting personal traits. Rosenthal TL, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(2):255-63

Differentiation of early adolescent predictors of drug use versus abuse: a developmental risk-factor model. Scheier LM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(3):277-99

Multivariate comparison of adolescent offspring of substance abuse parents: community and treatment samples. Tarter RE, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(3):301-6

Gender issues in the treatment of abusers of alcohol, nicotine, and other drugs. Toneatto A, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992; 4(2):209-18 (130 ref.)

Qualitative changes in relationships between substance use and adjustment during adolescence. Tubman JG, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(4):405-14

Measuring codependents' close relationships: a preliminary study. Wright PH, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(3):335-44

A multicomponent model for substance abuse treatment. The Addiction Research and Treatment Corporation. Batson HW, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992;9(2):177-81

The SWEDATE Project: interaction between treatment, client background, and outcome in a one-year follow-up. Berglund GW, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991;8(3):161-9

Social networks and recovery: one year after inpatient treatment. Gordon AJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991; 8(3):143-52

To surrender drugs: a grief process in its own right. Jennings PS. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991;8(4):221-6

Enhancing participation in substance abuse treatment using an incentive system. Kadden RM, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991;8(3):113-24

Clinical course and outcome of substance abuse disorders in adolescents. Keller MB, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992; 9(1):9-14

The Chemical Use, Abuse, and Dependence Scale (CUAD). Rationale, reliability, and validity. McGovern MP, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992;9(1):27-38

Predicting relapse and recovery in alcoholism and addiction: neuropsychology, personality, and cognitive style. Miller L. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991;8(4):277-91 (70 ref.)

Warm turkey: other routes to abstinence. Miller WR, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991;8(4):227-32

The effectiveness of treatment for substance abuse. Reasons for optimism. Miller WR. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992; 9(2):93-102 (120 ref.)

The Drug Dependence Treatment Program: Veterans Affairs Medical Center (VAMC). Pena JM, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991;8(3):171-6

Different intake procedures. The influence on treatment start and treatment response--a quasi-experimental study. Ravndal E, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992;9(1):53-8

Deaf culture and alcohol and substance abuse. Rendon ME. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992;9(2):103-10

Matching services to needs. Vocational services for substance abusers. Schottenfeld RS, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992; 9(1):3-8

Has Malaysia's antidrug effort been effective? Scorzelli JF. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992;9(2):171-6

Patterns of substance use among methadone maintenance patients. Indicators of outcome. Shaffer HJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992;9(2):143-7

Medicalization of psychoactive substance use and the doctor-patient relationship. Levine RJ. **Milbank Q** 1991; 69(4):623-40

Survey of psychotropic medications not available in the United States [letter] Balon R. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Aug;7(1):83

Application of human laboratory data for the assessment of performance in workplace settings: practical and theoretical considerations. Heishman SJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;100:167-74

Comorbidity of substance abuse and schizophrenia: the role of pre-morbid adjustment. Arndt S, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 May;22(2):379-88

Self-reported psychotropic drug use and associated factors in a French community sample. Pariente P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Feb;22(1):181-90

Relationship of drug use to involvement in school, home, and community activities: results of a large survey of adolescents. Buckhalt JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb; 70(1):139-46

Drug use among university undergraduate students. Campbell RL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1039-42

29th annual meeting of the American College of Neuropsychopharmacology. San Juan, Puerto Rico, December 1990. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(3):181-395

The effectiveness of drug treatment. Gerstein DR. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1992;70:253-82 (69 ref.)

Current concepts of addiction. Jaffe JH. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1992;70:1-21 (58 ref.)

Epidemiological trends and implications for understanding the nature of addiction. Kandel DB. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1992;70:23-40 (35 ref.)

Brain mechanisms of drug-induced reinforcement. Kornetsky C, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1992;70:59-77 (62 ref.)

How effective is substance abuse treatment--compared to what? McLellan AT, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1992;70:231-52 (35 ref.)

Is there a natural history of addiction? Vaillant GE. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1992;70:41-57 (48 ref.)

Psychoactive drug use among medical doctors is higher than in the general population. Domenighetti G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(3):269-74

Substance abuse and control in the United States: ethical and legal issues. Newcomb MD. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Aug; 35(4):471-9 (39 ref.)

Ethical and legal issues in the control of drug abuse and drug trafficking: the Nigerian case. Obot IS. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Aug;35(4):481-93 (45 ref.)

[Alcohol and psychotropic drugs in road accidents in the Nord-Pas-de-Calais region] Deveaux M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):507-11 **(Fre)**

[Detection of psychotropic drug abuse] Hainaut B, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):429-42 **(Fre)**

[Amineptin dependence and iatrogenic acne. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Duriot JF, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Dec;149(10):795-7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychotropic substances, the presence and demonstration of narcotics in Budapest] Kenyeres I, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(1):91-5 **(Ger)**

[Drug and alcohol abuse in children and adolescents--attempt at determining the current status. 3: Sequelae and preventive strategies] Seipelt H. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1991;82(3-5):207-13 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug and alcohol abuse in children and adolescents--attempt at determining the current status. 3: Sociologic aspects and strategies for intervention] Seipelt H. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1991;82(3-5):215-23 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug and alcohol abuse in children and adolescents--attempt at determining the current status. 1: Epidemiology and causes] Seipelt H. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1991; 82(3-5):199-205 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A drug evaluation and classification program in the USA--also a model for Germany] Hein PM, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Jul;29(4):226-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological aspects of the development of drug dependence] Feuerlein W. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Mar;15(3):73-5 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Integration of the public health service in community management of substance dependent patients] Behrends K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug-Sep;53(8-9):543-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Driving capacity of drug addicts] Täschner KL. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1991 Dec 1;43(6):193-6 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nicotine--drug addiction--AIDS. Drug use habits of Vienna addicts] Loimer N, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(20):617-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic strategies in the area of drug abuse] Bschor F. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Jul 27;86(14):723-9 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Legal and illegal drugs--status, selected problems, trends] Katzung W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Jul 27; 86(14):689-99 **(Ger)**

[Drug dependence in therapy of chronic pain] Willweber-Strumpf A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Jul; 47(7):312-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Didactic books and teaching for health: the case of psychotropic drugs] Carlini-Cotrim B, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Aug;25(4):299-305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The current concepts of drugs, drug dependencies and the drug-dependent] Sambola Buguña JR, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Jun;8(6):484-6, 488-90 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of psychological therapies for people with HIV disease. Bor R. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(4):405-7

Risks of restraints versus psychotropic medication for pregnant patients [letter; comment] Raskin VD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;148(12):1760-1. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Feb;148(2):269.

Impact of triplicate prescription program on psychotropic prescribing patterns in long-term care facilities. Zullich SG, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Apr;26(4):539-46

Drug self-administration methods in abuse liability evaluation. Henningfield JE, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Dec; 86(12):1571-7 (31 ref.)

Psychotropic-absent behavioural improvement following severe traumatic brain injury. Cantini E, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Mar-Apr;6(2):193-7

Psychoactive mushroom use in Koh Samui and Koh Pha-Ngan, Thailand. Allen JW, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Jan;35(3):205-28 (56 ref.)

A randomized trial of a program to reduce the use of psychoactive drugs in nursing homes. Avorn J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 16;327(3):168-73

PRN psychotropic drug use on a psychiatric unit. Walker R. **Psychiatr Q** 1991 Spring;62(1):1-8

[A bizarre anamnesis does not always indicate psychopharmaceuticals (letter)] Heick A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 4;153(45):3160 **(Dan)**

[Use of psychopharmaceuticals in child- and adolescent-outpatient practice] Rasmussen M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 20;112(8):1003-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effectiveness of amiridin in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type] Bukatina EE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(9):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential therapy of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome] Smirnov AIu. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(8):59-62

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of mental disorders in women during the climacteric period] Tiushina NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(9):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The short cut of the psychiatry to psychopharmaceuticals can often be the longest way for the recovery of the patients] Nyström H. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Mar 4;89(10):761 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psychotropic drug use in pregnancy and perinatal death [see comments] Laegreid L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Aug;71(6):451–7. Comment in: Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1992 Aug;71(6):492–3.
Psychopharmaceuticals and perinatal deaths [letter; comment] Pasker-de Jong PC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Aug;71(6):492–3. Comment on: Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1992 Aug;71(6):451–7.
Cigarette smoking in schizophrenia: relationship to psychopathology and medication side effects. Goff DC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;149(9):1189–94
Psychotropic drug-related rhabdomyolysis. Jermain DM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(7–8):948–54 (42 ref.)
Drug abuse related emergency room episodes in the United States. Kopstein A. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jul;87(7):1071–5
Drug metabolism and interactions in abuse liability assessment. Sellers EM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Dec; 86(12):1607–14 (39 ref.)
Diminished responsibility and the drug scene. Trott RJ. **Br J Addict** 1992 Feb;87(2):189–92
Confusion, agitation and rigidity: early signs of NMS? [letter] Velamoor VR, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 May;37(4):280
A cerebral computed tomography study of patients with drug-induced psychoses. Wiesbeck GA, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;241(2):88–90
Identifying drug exposed infants. Shah R. **Iowa Med** 1991 Sep;81(9):372–3
General versus systematic inquiry about emergent clinical events with SAFTEE: implications for clinical research. Rabkin JG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Feb; 12(1):3–10
Evaluating the effects of drugs on behavior and quality of life: an alternative strategy for clinical trials. Bagne CA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Apr;60(2):225–39
Visual recognition memory in drug-exposed infants. Struthers JM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Apr; 13(2):108–11
Student perceptions of the danger of drug use: a factor analysis. Crundall IA. **J Drug Educ** 1992;22(2):147–53
The tremometer: a convenient device to measure postural tremor from lithium and other causes. Forrest DV. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Fall;2(4):391–4
Accident proneness and illness proneness [letter; comment] Hindmarch I. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Sep;84(9):570. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Mar;84(3):163–4.
Utility of a brief cognitive screening instrument in substance abuse patients: initial investigation. Gillen RW, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991;8(4):247–51
Using subtests of the Brain Age Quotient to screen for cognitive deficits among substance abusers. Fals-Stewart W. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):244–6
Modern cardiovascular standards for psychotropic drugs. Roose SP. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(1):35–43 (45 ref.)
Neurological complications of substance abuse. Brust JC. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1992;70:193–203 (88 ref.)
Drug exposed infants and their mothers: facts, myths, and needs. Gustavsson NS. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992; 16(4):87–100 (37 ref.)
[Incidence of drugs and euphoretic agents among motorists on the roads of Denmark. A possible relationship to traffic safety] Nielsen LM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 23; 153(39):2734–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Gynecomastia; the patient's fate is in your hand (letter)] Lochmann van Bennekom MW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 21;136(12):593–4 (Dut)
[Drug dependence, smoking and fetal growth retardation] Hanzal E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jul; 52(7):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Children of drug-dependent mothers—personal experiences and review of the literature] Bode H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Mar–Apr;204(2):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perioperative risk caused by alcohol and/or drug abuse. Which therapy?] Purschke R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychopathologic syndromes in alcoholic intoxication, drug abuse and cerebral ischemia] Vliegen J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of long-term therapy and therapeutic damage considering the clinical aspects. Psychotropic drugs] Müller-Oerlinghausen B. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991; 97:59–63 (Ger)
[Drugs, impotence and infertility] Fasolis G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Dec;63(4):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Risk of medication among alcohol users] Mørland J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 20;112(5):611 (Nor)

ANALYSIS

Detection of drugs in human hair for clinical and forensic applications. Kintz P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;105(1):1–4
[Use of high pressure liquid chromatography with diode array detector for detection of drugs in emergency medicine] Felscher D. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of high pressure liquid chromatography with diode array detector in "generally unknown" cases] Felscher D. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of drugs in meconium] Dahlem P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Jun;140(6):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Comparison of HPLC and RIA methods applied to the quantification of amisulpride in human plasma. Moulin A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:507–12
beta-Phenethylamine causes false positive amphetamines in post mortem specimens when tested by SYVA EMIT [letter] Eichorst J. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Jul–Aug; 50(1):139–40
Simultaneous determination of nefiracetam and its metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography. Fujimaki Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 27;575(2):261–8
High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of alpha-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-(5-fluoro-2-pyrimidinyl)-1-piperazine butanol (BMY 14802), a potential antipsychotic drug, in monkey and rat plasma. Janiszewski JS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jun 14;567(1):274–81
Determination of sultopride and tiapride in serum by gas chromatography using a surface ionisation detector. Kamizono A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jun 14;567(1):113–20
Psychoactive substance dependence among trauma center patients. Soderstrom CA, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 27; 267(20):2756–9
[Alcohol and psychotropic drugs in fatal traffic accidents (the Nord-Pas-de-Calais region, France)] Deveaux M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990;40:61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and nootropic activity of 2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinesulfonic acid derivatives. Cerri A, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jul–Aug;46(7–8):959–66
Synthesis and biological activity of the putative metabolites of the atypical antipsychotic agent tiospirone. Cipollina JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov;34(11):3316–28
Synthesis and pharmacology of 3-aryl-5,6-dihydro-6-oxo-1(4H)-pyridazineacetic acid derivatives. Kane JM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Apr; 47(4):249–51
Synthesis and properties of 4-substituted-1-piperazinyl-propyl derivatives of 1-phenyl-7-methylpyrimido-[4,5-d]pyrimidin-4-one. Malinka W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Sep–Oct; 43(5):369–79
[Synthesis of 1-trans-cinnamoyl- and 1-[trans-3-(pyridyl)acryloyl]-2-pyrrolidinone derivatives and their effect on hemicholinium-induced impairment of water maze learning in mice] Nagasaka T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;112(2):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMISTRY

An ethnomycological review of psychoactive agarics in Australia and New Zealand. Allen JW, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1991 Jan–Mar;23(1):39–69 (180 ref.)
Molecular modeling of antipsychotic drugs and G protein coupled receptors. Dahl SG, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Nov–Dec; 46(6):453–9

ECONOMICS

Legalizing drugs: lessons from (and about) economics. Warner KE. **Milbank Q** 1991;69(4):641–61 (37 ref.)

HISTORY

History of abuse liability testing in humans. Jasinski DR. **Br J Addict** 1991 Dec;86(12):1559–62
Behavioral pharmacology in Britain: a brief historical review. Blackman DE. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep;56(2):407–13
Behavioral pharmacology in continental Europe. a personal account of its origin and development. Richelle MN. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep;56(2):415–23
History of drug use and drug control. Fox DM. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Oct;58(5):403–5; discussion 437–42
Invited ACNP Lecture. The early history of modern psychopharmacology. Ayd FJ Jr. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1991 Sep;5(2):71–84

METABOLISM

Kinetic evaluation for measurement of in vivo receptor occupancy by psychotropic drug in brain: implication for human studies. Ito K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;39(7):1813–9
Pharmacological characterization of in vivo [3H]lfenprodil binding sites in the mouse brain. Benavides J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):896–901

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic, toxicological and morphopathological considerations on some Rumanian psychotropic drugs. Fagarasan M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985; 35(1):69–72
Active metabolites of psychotropic drug implications in legal toxicology. Fagasaran E, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(1):64–8
Gender differences in pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of psychotropic medication. Yonkers KA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 May;149(5):587–95 (58 ref.)
Beta-adrenoceptors and antidepressants: possible 2-phenylethylamine mediation of chronic phenelzine effects. McManus DJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Dec 1; 30(11):1122–30
The drug impaired driver. Detection and forensic specimen analysis. Sutton LR, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Mar;29(2):134–8
Pharmacokinetic considerations in abuse liability evaluation. Farré M, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Dec;86(12):1601–6 (35 ref.)
Drug metabolism and interactions in abuse liability assessment. Sellers EM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Dec; 86(12):1607–14 (39 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics of psychotropic drugs in children. Bourin M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:224A–225A
Statistical estimation of pharmacokinetic/dynamic variability. Mentre F. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:241A–242A
Steady-state predictions based on first dose data. Potter WZ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:239A–240A
Dose-proportionality of eltoprazine. Pharmacokinetics of single oral doses in healthy subjects. de Vries MH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(5):485–8
Absorption and disposition of 14C-labelled oxiracetam in rat, dog and man. Gschwind HP, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1992 Jan–Mar; 17(1):67–82
Pharmacokinetics and brain entry of alaptide, a novel nootropic agent, in mice, rats and rabbits. Lapka R. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;43(12):874–6
Gender differences in pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of psychotropics: focus on women. Dawkins K, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(4):417–26 (69 ref.)
Psychopharmacology of children and adolescents: pharmacokinetics and relationships of plasma/serum levels to response. Geller B. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991; 27(4):401–9 (50 ref.)
ECT—drug interactions: a review. Kellner CH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(4):595–609 (119 ref.)
Pharmacokinetic and other related factors affecting psychotropic responses in Asians. Lin KM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(4):427–39 (76 ref.)
Interaction of ethanol and smoking on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of psychotropic medications. Shoaf SE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(4):577–94 (137 ref.)
Psychopharmacologic considerations in the treatment of black American populations. Strickland TL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(4):441–8 (48 ref.)
Determination of drug half-life while giving doses between blood samples. Swartz CM. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991; 27(4):633–6
[Urinalysis drug control program—a concept for managing drug dependent offenders—report of experience] Hess M, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Jul;53(7):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The pharmacokinetic characteristics of the new psychotropic preparation with nootropic action ONK-10 in the progeny of alcoholized animals] Bolko SS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of benzodiazepines on the immune system. Covelli V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Oct;13(5):418–23 (24 ref.)
Learning and memory impairment in albino rats after potassium ethylxanthogenate. Effects of nootropic agents. Genkova-Papasova M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1991;17(2–3):75–83
Memory effects of a group of newly-synthesized pyrrolidine derivatives with putative nootropic effect. Petkov VD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1991;17(2–3):61–74
Influence of some psychotropic drugs on the ethanol elimination by the isolated liver of rats chronically fed with ethanol. Rajtar G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990 Nov–Dec; 41(7):1–7
In vitro antiproliferative effects of tricyclic psychopharmaceutical agents and synergism with some resistance modifiers. Molnar J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):273–80
Presynaptic facilitation by the new nootropic drug nebracetam, of ganglionic muscarinic transmission in the dog cardiac sympathetic ganglion. Kushiku K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Nov;41(11):1113–8

Enhancement by oxiracetam of passive avoidance improvement induced by the presynaptic muscarinic antagonist secoverine in mice. Ammassari-Teule M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Mar 15;47(1):93-5

Place conditioning in a three- or four-choice apparatus: role of stimulus novelty in drug-induced place conditioning. Parker LA. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr;106(2):294-306

Induction by psychotropic drugs and local anesthetics of DnaK and GroEL proteins in Escherichia coli. Tanji K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 6;1129(2):172-6

Sphingomyelinase fibroblast activity and psychoactive drugs. Lejoyeux M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Oct 15;30(8):841-3

Alpha 4-2 beta 2 and other nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subtypes as targets of psychoactive and addictive drugs. Connolly J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):657-66

How long does 'memory consolidation' take? New compounds can improve retention performance, even if administered up to 24 hours after the learning experience. Mondadori C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 26;555(1):107-11

Psychotropic effects of Japanese valerian root extract. Sakamoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar; 40(3):758-61

Brain laterality and individual differences in drug responses. Glick SD, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:247A-248A

Effects of psychotropic drugs and releasing hormones on pituitary hormone stimulation in depressed patients. Laakmann G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:206A-207A

Time perception as a useful tool for measuring drug effects unrelated to vigilance and sedation. Rammsayer T. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:594A-595A

Effects of psychoactive drugs on car driving performance: drugs in crash-involved drivers. Starmer GA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:598A-600A

Psychometrics of enhanced psychological function. Warburton DM. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:596A-597A

Mapping and interpreting complex interactions between psychoactive drugs by simple computer-generated models. Hughes MJ, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1990 Nov; 1(1):45-9

Choline incorporation into phospholipids in brain areas from spontaneously hypertensive rats: effect of oxiracetam treatment. Nardella C, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Sep;46(9):1051-9

Effect of repeated administrations upon cathinone discrimination and conditioned place preference. Schechter MD, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):779-82

Age-related changes of the effects of a group of nootropic drugs on the content of rat brain biogenic monoamines. Stancheva SL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):873-7

Age-related changes of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity in rat brain regions and a new phosphodiesterase inhibitor--nootropic agent adafenoxate. Stancheva SL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):955-8

Effect of a herbal psychotropic preparation, BR-16A (Mentat), on performance of mice on elevated plus-maze. Verma A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Dec;29(12):1120-3

Evidence for nootropic effect of BR-16A (Mentat), a herbal psychotropic preparation, in mice. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;36(1):29-34

National Institute of Mental Health: Psychotherapeutic Medications Development Program [editorial] Haigler HJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Aug;12(4):231-3

Neuropsychopharmacologic properties of a Schumanniophyton problematicum root extract. Amadi E, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May-Jun;33(1-2):73-7

Special issue on behavioral pharmacology. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep;56(2):167-423

Behavioral pharmacology in the era of neuroscience. Barrett JE, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep;56(2):167-9

Analysis of fixed-ratio behavior maintained by drug reinforcers. Skjoldager P, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep;56(2):331-43

BMY 21502 and piracetam facilitate performance of two-choice win-stay water-escape in normal rats. Means LW, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;85(2):109-16

Nootropic drugs positively modulate alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionic acid-sensitive glutamate receptors in neuronal cultures. Copani A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1199-204

Further studies on the modulation of regional brain neurotensin concentrations by antipsychotic drugs: focus on haloperidol and BMY 14802. Levant B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):348-55

Psychoactive drugs and human sexual behavior: the role of serotonergic activity. Meston CM, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1992 Jan-Mar;24(1):1-40 (330 ref.)

Central nervous system (CNS) activity of two new psychoactive compounds [letter; comment] Shulgin AT, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1991 Jan-Mar;23(1):95-6. Comment on: J Psychoactive Drugs 1990 Jul-Sep;22(3):379.

Psychoactive drug research in the Soviet scientific tradition. Spivak LI. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1991 Jul-Sep;23(3):271-81

NIK-247 blocks voltage-dependent ionic currents in crayfish axon. Kojima J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 57(4):545-52

BMY-14802 protects against ischemia-induced neuronal damage in the gerbil. Contreras PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(14):1145-9

Effect of psychotropic agents on a model of absence epilepsy in rats. Frey HH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jun; 30(6):651-6

Evaluation of a cholinomimetic drug, 9-amino-2,3,5,6,7,8-hexahydro-1H-cyclopenta [b] quinoline (NIK-247), as an enhancer of endogenous efflux of acetylcholine from brain slices. Ishii Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jan;31(1):61-6

Differences in imidazoline and phenylethylamine alpha-adrenergic agonists: comparison of binding affinity and phosphoinositide response. Raulli RE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul;30(7):745-51

Dynamics of synchronization in the functioning of neurons of the new cortex and hippocampus during learning before and after the administration of nootropic agents and narcotics. Shul'gina GI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;21(5):416-22

Sex effects in defensive behavior: baseline differences and drug interactions. Blanchard DC, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Winter;15(4):461-8 (35 ref.)

Fluprazine inhibits intermale attack and infanticide, but not predation, in male mice. Parmigiani S, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Winter;15(4):511-3

Phosphatase activity against neurofilament proteins from bovine spinal cord: effect of aluminium and neuropsychoactive drugs. Shetty KT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):83-6

Oxiracetam prevents haloperidol-induced passive avoidance impairment in mice. Castellano C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):797-801

Effects of ketamine and l-glutamic acid diethyl ester on concept learning in rats. Lalonde R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):829-33

Effect of a new cognition enhancer, alpha-glycerylphosphorylcholine, on scopolamine-induced amnesia and brain acetylcholine. Lopez CM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):835-40

Naftidrofuryl oxalate, nootropic effects on the scopolamine- and the basal forebrain lesion-induced amnesia in rats. Ogawa S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug; 39(4):997-1002

A rational search for the separation of psychoactivity and analgesia in cannabinoids. Reggio PH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Nov;40(3):479-86

Effect of altering dopamine or serotonin neurotransmitters upon cathinone discrimination. Schechter MD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):37-41

Direct microinjection of cathinone into the rat brain produces discriminative stimuli. Schechter MD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):619-23

Effect of 9-amino-2,3,5,6,7,8-hexahydro-1H-cyclopenta-(b)-quinoline monohydrate hydrochloride (NIK-247) on cholinergic enzyme activity in rats. Shibanoki S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):499-502

A decrease in brain catecholamines prevents oxiracetam antagonism of the effects of scopolamine on memory and brain acetylcholine. Giovannini MG, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Dec;24(4):395-405

Cathinone, a natural amphetamine. Kalix P. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Feb;70(2):77-86 (70 ref.)

Effect of AWD 52-39 on vasoconstriction induced by noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine in vitro and in vivo in rats. Müller H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Feb; 47(2):137-9

Pharmacological manipulation of aggressiveness and impulsiveness in healthy volunteers. Bond AJ. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 16(1):1-7 (28 ref.)

The efficacy of psychotropic drugs: implications for power analysis. Davis JM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992; 28(2):151-5

Gender differences in pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of psychotropics: focus on women. Dawkins K, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(4):417-26 (69 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic and other related factors affecting psychotropic responses in Asians. Lin KM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(4):427-39 (76 ref.)

Psychopharmacologic considerations in the treatment of black American populations. Strickland TL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(4):441-8 (48 ref.)

Oxiracetam antagonizes the disruptive effects of scopolamine on memory in the radial maze. Magnani M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(2):175-8

Designing studies of drug conditioning in humans. Robbins SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(2):143-53 (47 ref.)

Behavioral screening for cognition enhancers: from indiscriminate to valid testing: Part I. Sarter M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2-3):144-59 (119 ref.)

Observations on the action of amperozide: are there social influences on sow-litter productivity? Kyriakis SC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Sep;51(2):169-73

Pharmacological dissociation of EEG and behavior: a basic problem in sleep-wake classification [letter] Coenen AM, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Oct;14(5):464-5

[Relation between psychoactive drugs and body weight among inpatients] Shi Y. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 24(5):262-4, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The pharmacology of drugs (heroin, L-methadone, cocaine, hashish) and their effects on pregnancy, fetus and neonate] Rommelspacher H. **Gynakologe** 1991 Dec;24(6):315-21 (90 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic, electronic determination of resting time in small laboratory animals and the effect of psychopharmaceuticals] Wenzel U, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Jul;46(7):528-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Khat, a herbal drug with amphetamine properties] Kalix P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 26;121(43):1561-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of oxiracetam on the decrease in population spikes in hypoxic and low glucose media] Hokonohara T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;99(3):123-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A computer-assisted EEG study on psychotropic properties of antiparkinsonian drugs] Suitsu N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(3):238-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of amiridin and tacrine, drugs effective in Alzheimer's disease, on the activity of monoamine oxidase A and B] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb; 113(2):149-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uptake of adrenaline by rat brain synaptosomes. Effects of several psychotropic drugs] Maisov NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):164-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrated derivatives of naphtho- and anthraquinones--promising psychotropic agents] Tolstikova TG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 320(1):242-5 **(Rus)**

[Psychotropic properties of brain proline endopeptidase inhibitors] Zolotov NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1992; 322(4):776-9 **(Rus)**

[A chronobiological approach to evaluating the individual reactivity of animals in a practical psychopharmacological experiment] Arushanian EB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 May-Jun;54(3):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinico-pharmacological analysis of the neurotropic action of psychostimulants and preparations with a metabolic type of action] Benkovich BI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Nov-Dec;54(6):66-9 **(Rus)**

[The role of the monoaminergic component in realizing the effect of sydnocarb on the differentiation of visual stimuli] Machula AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 54(6):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of psychotropic drugs on the structure and function of the adrenal glands of control and stressed animals] Kresiun VI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 May-Jun; 38(3):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Accidental intra-arterial injection in drug addicts. Cooper JC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):430-3

Self-poisonings with psychopharmacological agents in Zagreb. Miličević G, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1991 Sep; 10(5):305-9

[Poisoning by alcohol, narcotics and psychotropic drugs. A study of alcohol-drug associations in forensic medical thanatological practice] Benais JP, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(1):18-28 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of acute drug emergencies] Albrecht K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Jul 27;86(14):701-7 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Causes of intoxicating drug fatalities and legal medicine findings] Trübner K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Jul 27; 86(14):717-21 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The European Community of twelve and the drug demand. Excerpt of a comparative study of legislations and judicial practice. Leroy B. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Feb; 29(3):269-81

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of psychopharmacotherapy on suicide risk in discharged psychiatric inpatients. Modestin J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Feb;85(2):173-5

Psychopharmacologic approaches to therapy for chest pain of presumed esophageal origin. Clouse RE. **Am J Med** 1992 May 27;92(5A):106S-113S (60 ref.)

Prevalence of psychoactive drug use among North Dakota group home residents. Burd L, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 Sep;96(2):119-26

Changes in psychotropic drug use in long-term residents of an ICF/MR facility. Hancock RD, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 Sep;96(2):137-41

Debate on the Osheroff case: postscript [letter] Bark N. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;148(12):1765

Involuntary treatment [letter; comment] Greer JE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;149(3):423-4. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Jul;148(7):904-9.

The impact of antipsychotic drug regulations on psychotropic prescribing practices in nursing homes. Rovner BW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct; 149(10):1390-2

Involuntary interventions: does the benefit exceed the cost? [letter; comment] Schwartz CE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 149(3):424-6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Apr;148(4):449-53. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Apr;148(4):489-94.

Adding medications to ongoing psychotherapy: indications and pitfalls. Dewan MJ. **Am J Psychother** 1992 Jan;

46(1):102–10 (53 ref.)
Some effects of prescribing privileges [comment] Kingsbury SJ. **Am Psychol** 1992 Mar;47(3):426–7. Comment on: Am Psychol 1991 Apr;46(4):384–93.
Response to "Prescription privileges: psychology's next frontier?" or the siren call: should psychologists medicate? [comment] May WT, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Mar;47(3):427. Comment on: Am Psychol 1991 Apr;46(4):384–93.
Psychodermatology. Practical guidelines on pharmacotherapy. Koo JY, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Mar; 128(3):381–8 (96 ref.)
Follow-up study of patients with panic disorder [letter; comment] Judd FK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 48(9):860–2. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 Nov;46(11):993–9.
The current state of psychiatry in the treatment of violent patients. Tardiff K. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 49(6):493–9 (96 ref.)
Prescriptive authority for psychiatric clinical specialists: framing the issues. Talley S, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Apr;6(2):71–82 (45 ref.)
Psychotropic medications. Mitchell PB. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 May;21(5):597–8
How about something practical? [editorial] Luchins DJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Dec 15;30(12):1179–81
Platelet 3H-imipramine and 3H-paroxetine binding during treatment with psychoactive drugs. Mellerup ET, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov 15;30(10):1056–8
Psychotropic drug use in medical and surgical wards of a teaching hospital in northern Nigeria. Abiodun OA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:570–2
Drug therapy of post-traumatic stress disorder. Davidson J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;160:309–14 (45 ref.)
Promoting the correct use of psychotropic drugs [letter; comment] Khan I. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:731–2. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Jul;159:156.
Effect of psychotropic drugs on excitatory amino acids in patients undergoing psychosurgery for depression. Pangalos MN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:638–42
Drug treatment of the personality disorders. Stein G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;161:167–84 (125 ref.)
The pharmacoepidemiology of treatment-refractory schizophrenia. Collins EJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr; 37(3):192–5
Salivary cortisol in children: correlations with serum values and effect of psychotropic drug administration. Woodside DB, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;36(10):746–8
Clinical relevance of phenotyping groups of patients for psychotropic drug trials. Baumann P, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:86A–87A
An overview of variability in drug response and traditional approaches to dosage regimen design. Risch SC. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:237A–238A
Measurement of the effects of antidementia agents. Siegfried KR. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:592A–593A
Role of psychotropic medication in the treatment of affective symptoms in premenstrual syndrome. Rausch JL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;35(3):667–78 (74 ref.)
The use of psychotropic medications in clinical dermatology. Koo JY. **Dermatol Clin** 1992 Jul;10(3):641–5
Pharmacologic treatment of cocaine abuse. Lacombe S, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(7–8):818–23 (51 ref.)
Do calcium antagonists have a place in the treatment of mood disorders? Höschl C. **Drugs** 1991 Nov;42(5):721–9 (87 ref.)
Psychopharmacology in the 1990s. What does the future hold for the aged patient? Ames D, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct;1(5):339–44 (39 ref.)
Pharmacological treatment strategies in Alzheimer type dementia. Gottfries CG. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1990 Nov;1(1):1–5 (15 ref.)
Psychotropic effects of ritanserin, a selective S2 antagonist: an open study. Strauss WH, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1991 May;1(2):101–5
Geriatric primary care: a European perspective, Part II. Hermanova H, et al. **Geriatrics** 1992 Feb;47(2):31–2, 35–6, 48–9
Psychiatric inpatients' knowledge of medication at hospital discharge. Clary C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;43(2):140–4
Biological and pharmacological aspects of borderline personality disorder. Coccaro EF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;42(10):1029–33 (48 ref.)
Combining approaches to care [letter] Pinney EL Jr. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;42(9):956–7
Turf battles and the patients' best interests [editorial] Stuart GW. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;43(6):541
Drugs used in the treatment of childhood psychiatric disorders. Singhal PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 May; 28(5):527–39
Combining group psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy: a survey. Stone WN, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1991 Oct; 41(4):449–64
Psychotropic drug prescribing to chronic schizophrenics in a Hong Kong hospital. Chiu HF, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1991 Autumn;37(3):187–91
New developments in pediatric psychopharmacology. Biederman J. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;31(1):14–5
Psychotherapeutic medications in the nursing home. Board of Directors of the American Association for Geriatric Psychiatry, Clinical Practice Committee of the American Geriatrics Society, and Committee on Long-Term Care and Treatment for the Elderly, American Psychiatric Association. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Sep;40(9):946–9
Pediatric psychopharmacotherapy: a review of recent research. Gadow KD. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 33(1):153–95 (304 ref.)
The influence of patient and physician gender on prescription of psychotropic drugs. Morabia A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Feb;45(2):111–6
Psychopharmacological screening criteria. APA Committee on Research on Psychiatric Treatments. Kane JM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;53(6):184–96
Psychopharmacologic treatment of bulimia nervosa. Walsh BT. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;52 Suppl:34–8 (35 ref.)
Clinical issues in child and adolescent psychopharmacology. Gadow KD. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Dec;59(6):842–52 (125 ref.)
Oxiracetam in the treatment of multi-infarct dementia and primary degenerative dementia. Dysken MW, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Summer;1(3):249–52
A psychiatrist replies to Yudofsky's "Psychoanalysis, psychopharmacology, and the influence of neuropsychiatry" [letter] Forrest DV. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Winter;4(1):111–3
The clinical utility of pharmacological agents that act at serotonin receptors. Peroutka SJ, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Summer;1(3):253–62 (100 ref.)
The dimensional approach to clinical psychopharmacology: a polysemous concept. Baruch P, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1992 Jun;17(2):55–60 (38 ref.)
Management of panic disorders. Alexander PE. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1991 Oct–Dec;23(4):329–33 (28 ref.)
Post-traumatic stress disorder: a role for psychopharmacology? Bailey K, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Sep;29(9):42–3
Managing agitation in the critical care setting. Santos AB, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;88(8):386–91 (23 ref.)
Psychotropic drug use in the nursing home. Greene JA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;85(2):55–9
Traitors to their sex? [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29; 340(8818):518–9
Psychoactive drug use in an institution for intellectually handicapped persons [letter; comment] Curtis JM. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 6;156(1):69. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Jul 15;155(2):68–71. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Jul 15;155(2):75–9.
Psychoactive drug prescribing in the Tasmanian community. Jacobson GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 6;157(1):20–4
The prescription of psychotropic medication in general practice—a descriptive study. Maniam T, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Sep;45(3):225–30
Comparative survey of drug use in a community service system. Zaharia ES, et al. **Ment Retard** 1991 Aug; 29(4):191–4
Finding freedom from the frightful fidgets. Donaldson IM. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 27;105(934):191–2
Double-blind placebo-controlled, neuropsychological and neurophysiological investigations with oxiracetam (CGP 21690E) in memory-impaired patients with epilepsy. Aldenkamp AP, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91; 24(2):90–101
A survey of psychotropic medications not available in the United States [editorial] Vinar O, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1991 Dec;5(4):201–17 (111 ref.)
Pharmacological treatment of conduct disorder. Rifkin A. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1992 Summer;(54):59–63 (16 ref.)
Proof of efficacy of nootropics for the indication "dementia" (phase III)—recommendations. Menges K. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 May;25(3):126–35
Can pharmacological intervention aid in the prevention of suicidal behavior? Schifano F, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1991 Jul;24(4):113–7 (55 ref.)
Social phobia. Helping patients who are disabled by fear. Marshall JR. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Dec;90(8):187–8, 191–2, 194 (19 ref.)
The pharmacotherapy of anxiety disorders in children and adolescents. Kutcher SP, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;15(1):41–67 (123 ref.)
Rational psychopharmacology in the treatment of multiple personality disorder. Loewenstein RJ. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;14(3):721–40 (52 ref.)
Psychopharmacologic treatment of child and adolescent obsessive compulsive disorder. Piacentini J, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;15(1):87–107 (89 ref.)
Delusional hypochondriasis: nosographic evaluation, clinical course and therapeutic outcome of 5 cases. Scarone S, et al. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(3):179–84
Psychopharmacologic treatment of cocaine dependence. Blaine JD, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(1):11–4
Clinical factors that may confound the assessment of drug efficacy. Csernansky JG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991; 27(3):231–5 (23 ref.)
Effects of amperozide in schizophrenia. An open study of a potent 5-HT2 receptor antagonist. Axelsson R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(3):287–92
Psychodynamic aspects of psychopharmacology in functional somatic complaints. Rosin U, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;56(3):129–34
Some current factors influencing the prescribing and use of psychiatric drugs. Poulsen RL. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Jan–Feb;107(1):47–53
Psychotropic medication and ethnicity: an inpatient survey. Lloyd K, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1992 Mar;27(2):95–101
[Use of psychopharmaceuticals and commitment in psychiatric admissions of elderly patients with dementia] Tybjerg J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 6;154(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The treatment of behavior disorders in patients with dementia] Sival RC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 16;136(20):967–71 (43 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Drug therapies in anxiety disorders of children] Jalenques I, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Jun;39(6):339–46 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A controlled double-blind study of tetrabamate versus lorazepam and placebo in generalized anxiety] Lôo H, et al. **Encephale** 1991 Jul–Aug;17(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Principles of chemotherapy of paranoid schizophrenia] Vanelle JM, et al. **Encephale** 1991 Jul–Aug;17(4):235–40 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Consumption of psychotropic drugs in the general population in the Isère district] Cans C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1991;39(6):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Consumption of psychotropic drugs in a population of drug addicts hospitalized in a specialized center (letter)] Lepaux DJ, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(1):75–7 **(Fre)**
[The Leonhard classification of endogenous psychoses—initial biological findings and differential therapeutic considerations] Lanczik M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Aug;60(8):296–304 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities in therapy of anxiety disorders in DSM-III-R] Wurthmann C, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Mar; 60(3):91–103 (209 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy with psychotropic drugs in the elderly] Krebs-Roubicek E, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Aug; 32(8):467–71 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Psychopharmacologic aspects in intensive care medicine] Dennhardt R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serenics. A new drug group with specific anti-aggressive effect] Wasielewski S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1991 Oct; 14(10):290–1 **(Ger)**
[The value of psychotropic drugs in treatment of suicidal behavior] Wolfersdorf M. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Jul; 19(4):100–7 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevalence of psychotropic and anti-epileptic drug use in mentally handicapped students] Meins W. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1991 Mar;19(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Developments in the therapy of infantile autism—results of therapeutic research] Moll GH, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1991;19(3):182–203 (180 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Primary care and psychoactive drugs. Some reflections (editorial)] Vender S. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Dec; 82(12):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Present status and future aspect of psychiatric drug therapy] Kaazamatsuri H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1991; 93(9):737–44 **(Jpn)**
[The place of electroconvulsive therapy in the treatment of mental disorders] Kalinowski A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Jan–Feb;25(1):61–9 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Pharmacoencephalography: current knowledge and prospects] Szelenberger W. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Nov–Dec; 24(6):52–7 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**
[The adequacy of a new method for assessing the vestibular protective effect of biologically active substances] Karkishchenko NN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep–Oct;54(5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychosomatic correlations in patients with neurocirculatory dystonia and effectiveness of their treatment with psychotropic drugs] Volkov VS, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992; (1):34–7 **(Rus)**
[Antiulcerogenic (therapeutic and preventive) properties of a phenylalkyl syndonimine psychostimulant] Samonina GE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of psychotropic agents on the efficacy of acupuncture reflexotherapy] Nezhentsev MV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Sep;(9):19–24 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Functional brain asymmetry and changes in the structure of the visual space in emotional pathology and psychotropic exposures] Nikolaenko NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Jul–Aug;41(4):680–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Consumption of psychopharmaceuticals in geriatrics: various practical considerations (letter)] López Calero MA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jan;9(1):48 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Embryotoxicity of 25 psychotropic drugs: a study using CHEST. Peterka M, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(4):367–74

URINE

Urinary excretion of CGS 5,649 and its conjugated glucuronide and sulfate in man. Nilsson E, et al.

Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1991;Spec No 3:201–4
Simultaneous determination of nefiracetam and its metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography. Fujimaki Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 27;575(2):261–8
Determination of (S)-(–)-cathinone and its metabolites (R,S)-(–)-norephedrine and (R,R)-(–)-norpseudoephedrine in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with photodiode-array detection. Mathys K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 28;593(1-2):79–85

PSYLLIUM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plantago ovata seeds as dietary fibre supplement: physiological and metabolic effects in rats. Leng-Peschlow E. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Sep;66(2):331–49
The threshold for satiating effectiveness of psyllium in a nutrient base. Cybulski KA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan; 51(1):89–93

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metamucil bezoar: an unusual cause of small bowel obstruction [letter] Frohna WJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul;10(4):393–5
Asthma and allergy associated with occupational exposure to ispaghula and senna products in a pharmaceutical work force. Marks GB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Nov; 144(5):1065–9
Adverse effects of psyllium. Gillespie BF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jan 1;146(1):16–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic and allergenic analysis of psyllium seed components. Arlian LG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Apr;89(4):866–76

PHARMACOLOGY

Guar, but not psyllium, increases breath methane and serum acetate concentrations in human subjects. Wc!ever TM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Mar;55(3):719–22
Cholesterol-lowering action of psyllium mucilloid in the hamster: sites and possible mechanisms of action. Turley SD, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Oct;40(10):1063–73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cholesterol-lowering effects of psyllium-enriched cereal as an adjunct to a prudent diet in the treatment of mild to moderate hypercholesterolemia. Anderson JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1):93–8
Dietary fibre and renal failure: comparison of sterculia and ispaghula [letter] Little P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Dec; 36(6):309
A double-blind trial of a celandin, aloevera and psyllium laxative preparation in adult patients with constipation. Odes HS, et al. **Digestion** 1991;49(2):65–71
Ispaghula therapy in irritable bowel syndrome: improvement in overall well-being is related to reduction in bowel dissatisfaction. Jalihal A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Sep–Oct;5(5):507–13
[The efficacy of Plantago ovata as a regulator of intestinal transit. A double-blind study compared to placebo] Tomás-Ridocci M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Jul; 82(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PTA DEFICIENCY see **FACTOR XI DEFICIENCY**

PTC see **FACTOR IX**

PTCA see **ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL, PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY**

PTERIDINES

Identification of two tungstate-sensitive molybdenum cofactor mutants, chl2 and chl7, of Arabidopsis thaliana. LaBrie ST, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 May;233(1-2):169–76

CHEMISTRY

Identification of a molybdopterin-containing molybdenum cofactor in xanthine dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Johnson JL, et al. **Biofactors** 1991 Jun; 3(2):103–7
Molybdopterin adenine dinucleotide and molybdopterin hypoxanthine dinucleotide in formylmethanofuran dehydrogenase from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum (Marburg). Börner G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1-2):31–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sterilization of sparingly soluble compounds for cell culture use. Alam A. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(4):387–90

METABOLISM

Relationships between pteridine synthesis and tryptophan degradation. Werner ER, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 294:177–84
Uptake and incorporation in pteridines of externally supplied GTP in normal and pigment-deficient eyes of Drosophila melanogaster. Montell I, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Feb; 30(1-2):61–75
Direct transfer of molybdopterin cofactor to aponitrate reductase from a carrier protein in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Aguilar M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 28; 307(2):162–3
Catalysis of acetyl-CoA cleavage and tetrahydrosarcinapterin methylation by a carbon monoxide dehydrogenase-corrinoid enzyme complex. Grahame DA. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22227–33
The pterin molybdenum cofactors. Rajagopalan KV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10199–202 (57 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis of molybdenum cofactor deficiency by assay of sulphite oxidase activity in chorionic villus samples. Johnson JL, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991; 14(6):932–7
The effect of molybdenum cofactor deficiency on the purine pattern of cerebrospinal fluid. van Gennip AH, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(3):364–6
Studies on the partially uncoupled oxidation of tetrahydropterins by phenylalanine hydroxylase. Davis MD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jul;16(7):813–9
Enzymatic cleavage of guanosine triphosphate (GTP) by GTP cyclohydrolase 1 [letter] Werner-Felmayer G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Feb;52(1):65–6
Evidence for pteridine regulation of lead-mediated inhibition of uroporphyrinogen and heme formation in rat bone marrow. Christenson WR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;113(1):138–43

PHARMACOLOGY

New inhibitors of sepiapterin reductase. Lack of an effect of intracellular tetrahydrobiopterin depletion upon in vitro proliferation of two human cell lines. Smith GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5599–607
Occurrence of resistance to vibriostatic compound 0/129 in Vibrio cholerae 01 isolated from clinical and environmental samples in Bangladesh. Huq A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):219–21
Taxonomical implications of the emergence of high frequency of occurrence of 2,4-diamino-6,7-diisopropylpteridine-resistant strains of Vibrio cholerae from clinical cases of cholera in Calcutta, India. Ramamurthy T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 30(3):742–3
Emergence of Vibrio cholerae O1 resistant to vibriostatic agent 0/129 [letter] Nath G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8; 340(8815):366–7

URINE

Psychosocial stress affects urinary pteridines in tree shrews. Fuchs E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1992 Aug;79(8):379–81
[Pteridine pattern in the urine of swine of different breeds and halothane genotypes in relation to nutrition and stress] Goldberg M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Oct;19(5):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PTERINS

ANALYSIS

31P-NMR of free and protein-bound molybdopterin guanine dinucleotide. Bastian NR, et al. **Biofactors** 1992 Jan; 3(3):197–200
Age structure of horn fly (Diptera: Muscidae) populations estimated by pterin concentrations. Krafsur ES, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jul;29(4):678–86

BLOOD

Plasma and urinary levels of biopterin, neopterin, and related pterins and plasma levels of folate in infantile autism. Eto I, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Jun;22(2):295–308

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A simple and sensitive method for the determination of pterins in cerebrospinal fluid. Clinical usefulness for management of tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency. Suzuki K, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(5):825–30

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of novel folic acid analogues: pteroyl-S-alkylhomocysteine sulfoximines. Harvison PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 3;35(7):1227–33

CHEMISTRY

Determination of the stereoconfiguration of natural pterins by chiral high-performance liquid chromatography. Klein R. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 15;203(1):134–40
Role of C6 chirality of tetrahydropterin cofactor in catalysis and regulation of tyrosine and phenylalanine hydroxylases. Bailey SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10226–35

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a novel tatiopterin derivative in Methanogenium tationis. Raemakers-Franken PC, et al. **Biofactors** 1991 Jun;3(2):127–30
Characterization of two pterin derivatives isolated from Methanoculleus thermophilicum. Raemakers-Franken PC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 15;200(3):783–7

METABOLISM

Reductive activation of the corrinoid-containing enzyme involved in methyl group transfer between methyl-tetrahydromethanopterin and coenzyme M in Methanosarcina barkeri. van de Wijngaard WM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Jul;60(1):1–6
Isolation of a 5-hydroxybenzimidazolyl cobamide-containing enzyme involved in the methyltetrahydromethanopterin: coenzyme M methyltransferase reaction in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Kengen SW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 1;1118(3):249–60
5-Formyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydromethanopterin is the intermediate in the process of methanogenesis in Methanosarcina barkeri. Keltjens JT, et al. **Biofactors** 1992 Apr;3(4):249–55
Effects of amobarbital on pterins and dinucleotides contents in rat brain. Lin SZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jan;12(1):12–6
Studies on the partially uncoupled oxidation of tetrahydropterins by phenylalanine hydroxylase. Davis MD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jul;16(7):813–9
Altered pterin patterns in photobehavioral mutants of Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Hohl N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Feb;55(2):239–45

PHARMACOLOGY

Structural requirements for the modulatory effect of 6-substituted pterins on interleukin 2 receptor binding. Ziegler I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 29; 1135(3):330–4

URINE

Urinary pterins in Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Sebesta I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:261–4
7-substituted pterins in humans with suspected pterin-4a-carbinolamine dehydratase deficiency. Mechanism of formation via non-enzymatic transformation from 6-substituted pterins. Adler C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;208(1):139–44

PTEROYL POLYGLUTAMATE HYDROLASE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antibody directed enzyme prodrug therapy (ADEPT): clinical report. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 May-Aug;9(3-4):233–8
Ablation of human choriocarcinoma xenografts in nude mice by antibody-directed enzyme prodrug therapy (ADEPT) with three novel compounds. Springer CJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(11):1361–6

GENETICS

Acetylornithine deacetylase, succinyldiaminopimelate desuccinylase and carboxypeptidase G2 are evolutionarily related. Boyen A, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 1;116(1):1–6

METABOLISM

Proliferation-dependency of gamma-glutamyl hydrolase activity in various mouse cells. Sikora E, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Apr;16(4):369–75
Metabolic turnover of methotrexate polyglutamates in lysosomes derived from S180 cells. Definition of a two-step process limited by mediated lysosomal permeation of polyglutamates and activating reduced sulfhydryl compounds. Barrueco JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15356–61
Jejunal brush-border folate hydrolase. A novel enzyme [see comments] Halsted CH. **West J Med** 1991 Dec;155(6):605–9 . Comment in: West J Med 1991 Dec;155(6):660.

PHARMACOLOGY

Methotrexate pharmacokinetics following administration of recombinant carboxypeptidase-G2 in rhesus monkeys. Adamson PC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;10(8):1359–64

PTEROYLGLUTAMIC ACID see **FOLIC ACID**

PTEROYLPOLYGLUTAMIC ACIDS

DEFICIENCY

Evidence for pteridine regulation of lead-mediated inhibition of uroporphyrinogen and heme formation in rat bone marrow. Christenson WR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;113(1):138–43

METABOLISM

Novel mechanism(s) of resistance to 5-fluorouracil in human colon cancer (HCT-8) sublines following exposure to two different clinically relevant dose schedules. Aschele C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1855–64
Bacterially synthesized folate in rat large intestine is incorporated into host tissue folyl polyglutamates. Rong N, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Dec;121(12):1955–9

PTERYGIUM

DRUG THERAPY

Postoperative mitomycin-C eye drop and beta radiation in the treatment of pterygia. Chayakul V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Sep;74(9):373-6

[Local mitomycin C therapy after excision of pterygium] Möller DE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Mar; 200(3):231-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pterygium in Ibadan. Ashaye AO. **West Afr J Med** 1991 Jul-Dec;10(3-4):232-43

ETIOLOGY

Long-term changes in the outer part of the eye in welders. Prevalence of spheroid degeneration, pinguecula, pterygium, and corneal cicatrices. Norn M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Jun;69(3):382-6

Risk analysis in the development of pterygia. Mackenzie FD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Jul;99(7):1056-61

HISTORY

A plea from so-called "Eastern-Europe" [editorial] Czeizel AE. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Nov 1;41(2):263-4

RADIOTHERAPY

Protracted ruthenium treatment of recurrent pterygium. Robert Y, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992; 230(3):233-6

Beta irradiation of recurrent ptergia: results and complications. Dusenbery KE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(2):315-20

Beta irradiation of pterygium [letter] Levine DJ. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Jun;99(6):841

Recurrence rate and complications after beta irradiation for pterygia. MacKenzie FD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Dec; 98(12):1776-80; discussion 1781

Beta irradiation of pterygium [letter] Nowell JF. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Jun;99(6):841-2

SURGERY

Pterygium surgery--time to take it seriously [editorial; comment] Isbell GP. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 May; 19(2):95. Comment on: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1991 May;19(2):123-7.

Treatment of pterygia in Queensland [see comments] Sebban A, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 May;19(2):123-7. Comment in: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1991 May;19(2):95.

Pterygium recurrence rate at the Princess Alexandra Hospital. Sebban A, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug;19(3):203-6

Corneal melting after pterygium removal followed by topical mitomycin C therapy. Ewing-Chow DA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun;27(4):197-9

A modified technique for conjunctival transplant. Shaw EL. **CLAO J** 1992 Apr;18(2):112-6

[The pterygium, Autologous conjunctiva-limbus transplantation as treatment] Koch JM, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Apr;89(2):143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Pterygium treated with excision and postoperative beta irradiation. Wilder RB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(3):533-7

PTERYGOID MUSCLES

Occlusal adjustment as treatment for tenderness in the muscles of mastication in category I patients. Long JH Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Apr;67(4):519-24

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A study of the lateral pterygoid muscle: anatomic sections and CT appearances. Birou G, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1991; 13(4):307-11

[Histological studies of the morphological relationship of the lateral pterygoid muscle to the articular disk in the human temporomandibular joint] Sümnig W, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991; 173(5):279-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological observations on structure of endomysium, perimysium and epimysium of lateral pterygoid muscle in rat] Sakamoto Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 59(2):384-438 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

A bilateral maxillofacial trunk in man: an extraordinary anomaly of the carotid system of arteries. Pretterklieber ML, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;141(3):206-11

Course and relationships of the arteria maxillaris. Rischmüller B, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;142(1):77-80

PATHOLOGY

Myositis ossificans of medial pterygoid muscle. A cause for temporomandibular joint ankylosis. Parkash H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jan;73(1):27-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Jaw protruder muscles and condylar cartilage growth in the rat. Hinton RJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1991 Nov; 100(5):436-42

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diagnostic tests used in determining the role of occlusion in temporomandibular joint disorders [letter] Friedman MH. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Aug;68(2):389-90

The role of muscle deconditioning for occlu al corrective procedures. Weinberg LA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Aug; 66(2):250-5

PTILOCERCUS see **TUPAIIDAE**

PTOSIS, EYELID see **BLEPHAROPTOSIS**

PTPASE see **PROTEIN-TYROSINE-PHOSPHATASE**

PTSD see **STRESS DISORDERS, POST-TRAUMATIC**

PUBERTY

Acne in pubertal boys undergoing treatment with androgens. Fyrand O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992; 72(2):148-9

Effects of wheat bran and energy restriction on onset of puberty, cell proliferation and development of mammary tissue in female rats. Arts CJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 May;126(5):451-9

Dietary habits, sexual maturation, and plasma hormones in pubertal girls: a longitudinal study [see comments] de Ridder CM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Nov;54(5):805-13 . Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Jun;55(6):1186-7.

Delayed spontaneous pubertal growth spurt in girls with Ullrich-Turner syndrome [letter] Massa G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 1;44(1):124-5

Pubertal development after bone marrow transplantation in adolescents. Cisternino M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;8 Suppl 1:54-5

Pubertal development and fertility in children after bone marrow transplantation. Cohen A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;8 Suppl 1:16-20

Time of pubertal onset, testosterone levels and intelligence in 47,XXY males. Netley C. **Clin Genet** 1992 Jul;42(1):31-4

Minor neurological dysfunction from birth to 12 years. II: Puberty is related to decreased dysfunction. Lunsing RJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 May;34(5):404-9

The relationship between beta-endorphin and the growth hormone (GH) response to GH releasing hormone in prepubertal children. Pugliese MT, et al. **Endocr Res** 1992; 18(1):41-50

Male pubertal seclusion and risk of death in Indians from Alto Xingu, central Brazil. Pinto NR, et al. **Hum Biol** 1991 Dec;63(6):821-34

Validity of self-report of pubertal maturation in early adolescents. Schlossberger NM, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Mar;13(2):109-13

Body fat mass, body fat distribution, and pubertal development: a longitudinal study of physical and hormonal sexual maturation of girls. de Ridder CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):442-6

Natural history of premature pubarche: an auxological study. Ibañez L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb; 74(2):254-7

Determinants of bone density in young women. I. Relationships among pubertal development, total body bone mass, and total body bone density in premenarchal females. Lloyd T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug; 75(2):383-7

Prevalence of juvenile periodontitis in a circumpubertal population. Neely AL. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Jul; 19(6):367-72

Subnormal growth during puberty in children treated for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Sempoux P, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Jul-Sep;9(3):217-22

[Growth, thyroid function, pubertal development and gonadal function in survivors of childhood brain tumors] Signorile G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1991 Jul-Dec;32(7-12):145-55 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The technique of pediatric examination of an adolescent with personality problems] Franchini F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 May-Jun;14(3):285-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endocrinologic changes in puberty and adolescence] Argente Oliver J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 46:70-3 (15 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The rhythm of puberal maturation and school performance] Martí Henneberg C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 47:55-8 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 in normal pubertal girls. Wilson DM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 May;126(5):381-6

Longitudinal study of serum cholesterol, apolipoproteins and sex hormones during puberty. Stožický F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Dec;80(12):1139-44

A novel variant of growth hormone (GH) insufficiency following low dose cranial irradiation. Crowne EC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jan;36(1):59-68

Pattern of secretion of bioactive and immunoreactive gonadotrophins in normal pubertal children. Dunger DB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Sep;35(3):267-75

Effect of puberty on insulinlike growth factor I and HbA1 in type I diabetes. Rogers DG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Nov;14(11):1031-5

Developmental changes in 24-hour profiles of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone from prepuberty to midstages of puberty in boys. Dunkel L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr;74(4):890-7

Steroid hormones during puberty: racial (black-white) differences in androstenedione and estradiol--the Bogalusa Heart Study. Richards RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):624-31

Studies to confirm the source of 11 beta-hydroxyandrostenedione. Holownia P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3-8):875-80

[Study of exercise and serum lipids in puberty] Sun Y. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 12(4):193-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sex hormone changes during the prepubertal and pubertal development of healthy boy] Fu SH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;30(12):769-71, 791 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Management of growth hormone deficiency through puberty. Stanhope R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991; 372:47-52; discussion 53

The long-term growth and development of children exposed to Depo-Provera during pregnancy or lactation. Pardthaisong T, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Apr;45(4):313-24

Pubertal maturation in girls treated for childhood acute leukaemia. Maneschi F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jul; 150(9):630-3

Transdermal estradiol substitution therapy for the induction of puberty in female hypogonadism. Cisternino M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Jun;14(6):481-8

Pubertal arrest associated with valproic acid therapy. Cook JS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 May-Jun;8(3):229-31

[The development of puberty and gonadal function following administration of cytostatic agents in childhood] Jürgens H, et al. **Gynakologe** 1991 Apr;24(2):114-8 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Pubertal growth. Prader A. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Apr; 34(2):222-31; discussion 231-5

METABOLISM

Relationship between urinary and serum growth hormone and pubertal status. Crowne EC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan;67(1):91-5

Glucose and free fatty acid utilization during prolonged exercise in prepubertal boys in relation to catecholamine responses. Delamarche P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 65(1):66-72

Ileal resection/dysfunction in childhood predisposes to lithogenic bile only after puberty. Heubi JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug;103(2):636-40

Insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) and insulin binding to erythrocytes of normal prepubertal children and adults. Dooghe C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Nov;23(11):545-52

Endocrinology of puberty. 34th International Henri-Pierre Klotz Days of Endocrinology. Paris, May 23-24, 1991. **Horm Res** 1991;36(3-4):93-164

Salivary testosterone concentrations in prepubertal and pubertal males: comparison with total and free plasma testosterone. Ohzeki T, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;36(5-6):235-7

Naloxone does not reverse the suppressive effects of testosterone infusion on luteinizing hormone secretion in pubertal boys. Kletter GB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;73(6):1241-7

Pulsatile growth hormone secretion in peripubertal patients with chronic renal failure. Cooperative Study Group on Pubertal Development in Chronic Renal Failure. Schaefer F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Oct;119(4):568-77

Melatonin secretion during adrenarche in normal human puberty and in pubertal disorders. Cavallo A. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Mar;12(2):71-8

Protein-DNA interactions associated with the onset of testis-specific expression of the mammalian Pgk-2 gene. Gebara MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1422-31

PHYSIOLOGY

Characteristics of pubertal growth in Japanese children from the standpoint of skeletal growth. Murata M. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Apr;34(2):236-40; discussion 240-2

Neuroendocrine control of the onset of puberty: secretion of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone from rat hypothalamic explants. Bourguignon JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;372:19-25

Gonadotrophin and growth hormone secretion throughout puberty. Delemarre-Van De Waal HA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;372:26-31; discussion 32

Growth, sexual maturation, and dietary fiber in pubertal girls [letter; comment] Sandstead HH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun; 55(6):1186-7. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Nov;54(5):805-13.

Pubertal stage and panic attack history in sixth- and seventh-grade girls. Hayward C, et al.

Am J Psychiatry 1992 Sep;149(9):1239–43

Diabetes in puberty. Dunger DB. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 May; 67(5):569–70 (32 ref.)

Nocturnal urinary excretion of 6-hydroxymelatonin sulfate in prepubertal major depressive disorder. Waterman GS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 15;31(6):582–90

Puberty acceleration in female mice induced with a partially purified male urine extract: effects on catecholamine release from the olfactory bulbs and hypothalamus. Dluzen D, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1–2):367–71

Similarity of the nocturnal profile of serum melatonin at early puberty and early adulthood. Terzolo M, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1992 Jan–Mar;19(1–2):81–7

Effects of pubertal changes on the speech of persons with cleft palate. Lang BK, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 May;29(3):268–70

Puberty and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Rogers DG. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Mar;31(3):168–73 (44 ref.)

Puberty-associated gingivitis. Tiainen L, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;20(2):87–9

Spontaneous growth hormone secretion in healthy prepubertal children of normal stature. Hasegawa T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Feb;39(1):9–12

Metabolic interfaces between growth and reproduction. IV. Chronic pulsatile administration of growth hormone and the timing of puberty in the female sheep. Suttie JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2024–32

Spontaneous growth in Turner syndrome: evidence for a minor pubertal growth spurt. Haeusler G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;151(4):283–7

The contributions of growth and puberty to peak bone mass. Gordon CL, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1991 Winter; 55(4):257–62

Growth and timing of puberty: reciprocal effects. Bourguignon JP. **Horm Res** 1991;36(3–4):131–5 (31 ref.)

Metabolic cues for the onset of puberty. Cameron JL. **Horm Res** 1991;36(3–4):97–103 (28 ref.)

Plasma melatonin rhythm in disorders of puberty: interactions of age and pubertal stages. Cavallo A. **Horm Res** 1991; 36(1–2):16–21

Clinical aspects of normal pubertal development. Van Vliet G. **Horm Res** 1991;36(3–4):93–6 (17 ref.)

A study of relation between physical growth and sexual maturity in girls—V. Qamra SR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Mar;28(3):265–72

Body fat distribution in pubertal girls quantified by magnetic resonance imaging. de Ridder CM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Jun;16(6):443–9

Aldosterone and prolactin response to exercise in the heat in circumpubertal boys. Falk B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):1741–5

Endogenous growth hormone secretion and clearance rates in normal boys, as determined by deconvolution analysis: relationship to age, pubertal status, and body mass. Martha PM Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb; 74(2):336–44

Hormone and receptor studies: relationship to linear growth in childhood and puberty. Merimee TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):1031–7

Stimulated growth hormone (GH) secretion in children with delays in pubertal development before and after the onset of puberty: relationship with peripheral plasma GH-releasing hormone and somatostatin levels. Saggese G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):272–8

Glucose tolerance and insulin release in adolescent female. Benassi L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Oct;14(9):751–6

Ovarian activity in fillies treated with anabolic steroids prior to the onset of puberty. Skelton KV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:351–6

Normal standard of pubertal development in Singapore school children. Loke KY, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1991;33(3–4):126–32

Changes of serum selenium and serum cholesterol in children during sexual maturation. Marano G, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1991 Mar;5(1):59–61

Thermoregulatory responses of pre-, mid-, and late-pubertal boys to exercise in dry heat. Falk B, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jun;24(6):688–94

Changes in vertebral bone density in black girls and white girls during childhood and puberty [see comments] Gilsanz V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 5;325(23):1597–600. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Dec 5;325(23):1646–7. Bone density in adolescents [editorial; comment] Ott SM. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 5;325(23):1646–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Dec 5;325(23):1597–600.

Plasma melatonin rhythm in normal puberty: interactions of age and pubertal stages. Cavallo A. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Apr;55(4):372–9

Anabolic-androgenic steroids and the adolescent. Rogol AD, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Mar;21(3):175, 183, 186–8 (27 ref.)

Effectiveness of training programmes for prepubescent children. Shephard RJ. **Sports Med** 1992 Mar;13(3):194–213 (128 ref.)

The timing of secondary sex characters and their relationship to the pubertal maximum of linear growth in girls. Hägg U, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1991;15(6):271–8

[Puberty and puberty disorders] Delemarre-van de Waal HA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Dec 7;135(49):2324–7 (25 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Frequent growth disorders in puberty and adolescence] Blümel P. **Padiatr Padol** 1991;26(3):125–30 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical periods in the pubertal development of girls] Mel'nikova MM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct; (10):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Is puberty a risk factor for eating disorders? Killen JD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Mar;146(3):323–5

Puberty and psychological development. Ladame F. **Horm Res** 1991;36(3–4):153–5

Male and female patterns in the discovery of sexuality during adolescence. Zani B. **J Adolesc** 1991 Jun;14(2):163–78

[The types of attitude to disease in functional disorders of the reproductive system at puberty] Mikirtumov BE. **Pediatriia** 1991;(8):51–5 **(Rus)**

[Symptoms of depression during puberty: initial results of a longitudinal epidemiological study] Canals Sans J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1991 May-Jun;19(3):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Impaired pubertal growth in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Uruena M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Dec;66(12):1403–7

Pubertal maturation in girls treated for childhood acute leukaemia. Maneschi F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jul; 150(9):630–3

URINE

Urinary excretion of IGF-I and growth hormone in children with IDDM. Quattrin T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Apr; 15(4):490–4

PUBERTY, DELAYED

Aberrant puberty. Foster MB. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;19(1):59–70 (33 ref.)

[Simple delayed puberty in boys] Brauner R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Dec;38(10):698–700 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Plasma melatonin rhythm in disorders of puberty: interactions of age and pubertal stages. Cavallo A. **Horm Res** 1991; 36(1–2):16–21

COMPLICATIONS

Osteopenia in men with a history of delayed puberty. Finkelstein JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 27; 326(9):600–4

DIAGNOSIS

Primary empty sella syndrome and hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in young male patients. Candrina R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Feb;83(2):73–6

DRUG THERAPY

Testosterone esters advance skeletal maturation more than growth in short boys with chronic renal failure and delayed puberty. Van Steenbergen MW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;150(9):676–80

Treatment of delayed puberty and hypogonadism in girls. Heinrichs C, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;36(3–4):147–52 (34 ref.)

Therapeutic indications for delayed puberty and hypogonadism in adolescent boys. Zachmann M. **Horm Res** 1991;36(3–4):141–6 (56 ref.)

Oral testosterone undecanoate in the management of delayed puberty in boys: pharmacokinetics and effects on sexual maturation and growth. Butler GE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):37–44

Pitfalls in diagnosing impaired growth hormone (GH) secretion: retesting after replacement therapy of 63 patients defined as GH deficient. Cacciari E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1284–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Short stature at the University College Hospital, Ibadan, Nigeria. Famuyiwa OO. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Jan–Mar; 11(1):62–71

ETIOLOGY

Etiologies of late puberty. Toublanc JE, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;36(3–4):136–40

A case of Parinaud's syndrome in a boy with delayed puberty. Magli A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1991;202(3):132–7

What investigations are appropriate in a teenage girl with chronic renal failure who has primary amenorrhea? Chesney RW, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Sep;5(5):586

GENETICS

Delayed spontaneous pubertal growth spurt in girls with the Ullrich-Turner syndrome. Pelz L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 15;40(4):401–5

[XYY syndrome. Report of a case] Gelisio P, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Oct-Dec;16(4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Melatonin secretion during adrenarche in normal human puberty and in pubertal disorders. Cavallo A.

J Pineal Res 1992 Mar;12(2):71–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Final height in girls with untreated constitutional delay in growth and puberty. Crowne EC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Aug;150(10):708–12

Constitutional delay of growth and puberty: do they really reach their target height? von Kalckreuth G, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(6):222–5

Stimulated growth hormone (GH) secretion in children with delays in pubertal development before and after the onset of puberty: relationship with peripheral plasma GH-releasing hormone and somatostatin levels. Saggese G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):272–8

The effect of pubertal delay on adult height in men with isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Uriarte MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):436–40

[Disorders of puberty and gonadal disorders in the child] Mullis PE. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Mar;49(3):186–93 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[The role of echography in the complex dynamic examination of patients with retardation of sexual development] Bogdanova EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Aug; (8):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PUBERTY, PRECOCIOUS

Pubic hair in infancy [letter] Adams DM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Feb;146(2):149–51

Recent advances in the management of sexual precocity in girls. Schriock EA, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;3(6):813–9 (53 ref.)

Aberrant puberty. Foster MB. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;19(1):59–70 (33 ref.)

[Epilepsy with laughing seizures, hypothalamic hamartoma and precocious puberty. Contributions of MRI, computed EEG topography (CET) and ambulatory EEG (A-EEG)] Gaggero R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Dec;43(12):801–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Plasma melatonin rhythm in disorders of puberty: interactions of age and pubertal stages. Cavallo A. **Horm Res** 1991; 36(1–2):16–21

Testotoxicosis: gonadotrophin-independent male sexual precocity. Aziz AA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Mar; 68(797):225–8

COMPLICATIONS

Pediatric germ cell and human chorionic gonadotropin-producing tumors. Clinical and laboratory features. Englund AT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Nov; 145(11):1294–7

Radiological case of the month. The overlap syndrome: an unusual presentation. Gregory JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Apr;146(4):421–2

Precocious puberty in a boy with a widespread linear epidermal naevus. Moss C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Aug; 125(2):178–82

Psychosis and idiopathic precocious puberty in two 7-year-old boys. Rosenberg DR, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1992 Summer;22(4):287–92 (21 ref.)

Primary empty sella syndrome in childhood: association with precocious puberty. Rapaport R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Aug;30(8):466–71 (25 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Southwestern Internal Medical Conference: New developments in the diagnosis and treatment of sexual precocity. Stein DT. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jan;303(1):53–71 (127 ref.)

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia and complete masculinization masquarading as sexual precocity and cryptorchidism. Harinarayan CV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jan;29(1):103–6

Repeated, childhood vaginal bleeding is not always precocious puberty. Yanovski JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jan;89(1):149–51

DRUG THERAPY

Gonadotrophin-releasing hormone analogues as therapeutic probes in human growth and development: evidence from children with central precocious puberty. Boepple PA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;372:33–8

Long-term results with a slow-release gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist in central precocious puberty. Dutch-German Precocious Puberty Study Group. Oostdijk W, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;372:39–45; discussion 46

A dose finding study of a super long-acting luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analog (leuprolide acetate depot, TAP-144-SR) in the treatment of central precocious puberty. The TAP-144-SR CPP Study Group. Tanaka T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Aug;38(4):369–76

Growth, bone maturation and height prediction after three years of therapy with the slow release GnRH-agonist Decapeptyl-Depot in children with central precocious

puberty. Hümmelink R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Mar; 24(3):122–6

Effect of cyproterone acetate on active and inactive renin secretion in patients with precocious puberty and genetic short stature. Ohyama K, et al. **Horm Res** 1991; 36(5–6):216–9

Growth and pubertal development during and after treatment with a slow-release gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist in central precocious puberty. Oostdijk W, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;36(3–4):121–5

Long-term results of long-acting luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone agonist in central precocious puberty. Swaenepoel C, et al. **Horm Res** 1991; 36(3–4):126–30

Regression of precocious puberty in a child with hypothyroidism after thyroxine therapy. Bhattacharya M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jan;29(1):96–8

Assessment of depot leuprolide acetate dose-adequacy for central precocious puberty. Cook JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May;74(5):1206–9

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH)-independent precocious puberty unresponsive to LHRH agonist therapy in two girls lacking features of the McCune-Albright syndrome. Feuillan PP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;73(6):1370–3

Ovulation and menstrual function of adolescent girls with central precocious puberty after therapy with gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists. Jay N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):890–4

Adult height in precocious puberty after long-term treatment with deslorelin. Oerter KE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;73(6):1235–40

Height prognosis of children with true precocious puberty and growth hormone deficiency: effect of combination therapy with gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist and growth hormone. Cara JF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May; 120(5):709–15

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 1;267(13):1721

[Exploring the substantial basis of the features yinxu huowang in girls with precocious puberty] Cai DP, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;11(7):397–9, 387 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Long-term therapy with delayed-action LHRH-antagonist decapeptyl depot in girls with precocious puberty. Results of an international multicenter study] Sippell WG, et al. **Gynakologe** 1991 Apr;24(2):108–13 **(Ger)**

[Undulating course of precocious puberty] Kolmer M, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991;26(6):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring the treatment of precocious puberty with a GnRH-analog (buserelin): comparison of the GnRH-test with nocturnal pulsatility of LH, testosterone and 17-beta-estradiol] Radetti G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Abnormalities of sexual development in Puerto Rico: status report] Pérez-Comas A, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Jul;83(7):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Long-term treatment in infantile choriocarcinoma. Hongo T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Feb;34(1):52–9

Precocious puberty caused by an hCG-producing tumor of the septum pellucidum. Inamo Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Oct;33(5):681–4

Precocious puberty following BMT. Rossetti F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;8 Suppl 1:43

Pseudo-precocious puberty in a Kenyan African child: a case report. Mwathe EG, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Jul; 68(7):585–9

Suprasellar arachnoid cyst as a cause of precocious puberty and bobbie-head doll phenomenon [letter] Turgut M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;151(1):76

Juvenile granulosa cell tumor in a 2-year-old infant: report of a case complicated with ascites and acute respiratory distress. Imai A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep; 46(3):397–400

Peripheral precocious puberty with hypertension. Reddy S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jan;29(1):109–11

Transforming growth factor alpha contributes to the mechanism by which hypothalamic injury induces precocious puberty. Junier MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9743–7

[Gelastic epilepsy and precocious puberty in hamartoma of the hypothalamus] Dammann O, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Nov-Dec;203(6):439–47 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precocious puberty and laugh attacks] Koelfen W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Aug;139(8):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology and therapy of virilism and precocious puberty] Yokoya S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr 10; 81(4):506–11 **(Jpn)**

[A case of hypothalamic astrocytoma with precocious puberty] Tashiro T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jan; 20(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pubic hair in children and late onset congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Mota A, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Jul-Aug; 4(4):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Isosexual precocious puberty secondary to a subarachnoid cyst] Pablo Méndez J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Jan-Mar; 44(1):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Melatonin secretion during adrenarche in normal human puberty and in pubertal disorders. Cavallo A. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Mar;12(2):71–8

[Concept and therapeutic management of precocious puberty] Cassoria FG. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 May;34 Suppl 44:10–2 (19 ref.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The clitoral index: a determination of clitoral size in normal girls and in girls with abnormal sexual development. Sane K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):264–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gynaecomasty as the first manifestation of sexual precocity (case report). Ruvalcaba RH, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 Mar-Apr;24(2):117–9

Idiopathic central precocious puberty in girls as a model of the effect of plasma estradiol level on growth, skeletal maturation and plasma insulin-like growth factor I. Brauner R, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;36(3–4):116–20

Premature adrenarche: a normal variant of puberty? [editorial] Saenger P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):236–8 (16 ref.)

[Undulating course of precocious puberty] Kolmer M, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991;26(6):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of puberty and gonadal disorders in the child] Mullis PE. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Mar;49(3):186–93 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological aspects of precocious puberty. An overview. Mouridsen SE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992;85(1):45–9 (43 ref.)

THERAPY

Southwestern Internal Medical Conference: New developments in the diagnosis and treatment of sexual precocity. Stein DT. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jan;303(1):53–71 (127 ref.)

PUBIC BONE

Ewing sarcoma manifested as acute abdomen [letter; comment] Gibbon WW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar;158(3):692. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Jun;156(6):1314–5.

Prepublic sinus: an unusual urachal remnant. Lawson A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jun;79(6):573

Chronic abdominal pain due to periostitis pubis. A new syndrome. Rubenstein NH. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jan; 91(1):147–50

Osteitis pubis after transrectal aspiration biopsy of the prostate. Wullt B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991; 25(4):325–7

Case report 689. Metastatic atrial myxoma to the pubis. Moran C, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(6):465–7

ABNORMALITIES

Fuhrmann syndrome of right-angle bowed femora, absence of fibulae and digital anomalies: two further cases. Lipson AH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Nov 1;41(2):176–9 (10 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Evaluation of cast methods for estimating age from the os pubis. Klepinger LL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 May; 37(3):763–70

DRUG EFFECTS

Permanent chondrification in the pelvis and occurrence of hernias in mice treated neonatally with tamoxifen. Iguchi T, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1988;2(2):127–34

INJURIES

Pubic post-fracture osteolysis simulating a malignancy. Ghezail M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 9(6):635–7

What is your diagnosis? Prepubic tendon injury, with avulsion fracture of the left pubis. Ackerman N, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):721–2

[Post-fracture osteolysis of the pubis simulating malignant lesion (letter)] Ghezail M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Oct;58(9):639–40 **(Fre)**

[Severe trauma of the abdomen and pelvis in a miner] Babosha VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):66–7 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report 696: Chondroblastoma of the right acetabulum and superior pubic ramus. Abdelwahab IF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(7):547–9

[Osteitis pubis as a similarity with prostatitis] Jiang HY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;29(9):579–80, 591 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ischiopubic synchondrosis. Normal finding, increased pubic uptake on bone scintigraphy. Hardoff R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;17(2):139

Bone scan appearance of diastasis pubis in association with congenital extrophy of the bladder. Jen H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;17(1):47

SURGERY

Pelvic osteotomy for axial rotation of the acetabular segment in dogs with hip dysplasia. Slocum B, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 May; 22(3):645–82 (18 ref.)

[Radical surgery with pubectomy for primary male posterior urethral cancer--a case report] Tadokoro S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;82(10):1671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PUBIC SYMPHYSIS

see related
SYMPHYSIOTOMY

Osteoarticular tuberculosis of the symphysis pubis presenting as a hypogastric cystic mass in a woman with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Manzaneque L, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;31(7):495–6

Osteitis pubis in athletes. Infection, inflammation or injury? Fricker PA, et al. **Sports Med** 1991 Oct;12(4):266–79

[Osteitis pubis] Szabó G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Dec 8; 132(49):2731–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Construction of a local standard symphysis fundal height curves for monitoring intrauterine fetal growth. Medhat WM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991; 66(3–4):305–31

CHEMISTRY

Relaxin receptors in mice: demonstration of ligand binding in symphyseal tissues and uterine membrane fragments. Yang S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):179–85

INJURIES

External skeletal fixation as treatment for total puerperal rupture of the pubic symphysis. Petersen AC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 May;71(4):308–10 (11 ref.)

Overlapping dislocation of pubic symphysis. Dorai CR, et al. **Injury** 1991 Jul;22(4):329–30

[Bridging tension band fixation in the reconstruction of ruptured amphiarthrosis of the pelvic girdle] Ecke H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Dec;17(6):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical study of the fixation stability in rupture of the pubic symphysis] Ankin LN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Apr;(4):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Single-stage and dosed compression of the pelvic ring in rupture of the pubic symphysis] Demichev NP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Sep;(9):40–2 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Sensory nerve endings in the puborectalis and anal region of the fetus and newborn. Li L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jun;35(6):552–9

PATHOLOGY

Ankylosing spondylitis with exuberant sclerosis in the sacroiliac joints, symphysis pubis and spine [letter; comment] Kahn MF. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;18(8):1265–6 . Comment on: J Rheumatol 1990 Nov;17(11):1515–9.

Tuberculosis of the pubis symphysis [letter] Rozadilla A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;18(8):1271–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteomyelitis of the ischio-pubic synchondrosis in an 8-year-old boy. Case report. Kozlowski K, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jan-Feb;83(1-2):122–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scan appearance of diastasis pubis in association with congenital extrophy of the bladder. Jen H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;17(1):47

A false-positive artifact in the investigation of osteitis pubis. Murray IP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Aug;16(8):597–8

SURGERY

[Biomechanical studies of various forms of symphysis banding] Bettermann A, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Aug; 21(4):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PUBLIC ADVOCACY see **CONSUMER ADVOCACY**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

see related
SOCIAL WELFARE

Social relationships and vulnerability to becoming homeless among poor families. Shinn M, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 Nov; 46(11):1180–7

The federal role: a child advocate's view. Pirani S. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;68(1):87-90
The welfare state, class, and gender. Berlinguer G. **Int J Health Serv** 1992;22(1):45-51
The persistence of poverty under welfare states and the prospects for its abolition. Walker A. **Int J Health Serv** 1992;22(1):1-17
[Analysis of endocrinology consultations in Paris public assistance hospitals: cross-sectional survey of 15 days in 10 departments] Courtay A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1990;51(5-6):222-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Use and impact of a cash subsidy program. Herman SE. **Ment Retard** 1991 Oct;29(5):253-8
Public social welfare expenditures, fiscal year 1989. Bixby AK. **Soc Secur Bull** 1992 Summer;55(2):61-8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Out of mind--out of sight. Bassuk EL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jul;62(3):330-1
Homelessness and public policy priorities. Kiesler CA. **Am Psychol** 1991 Nov;46(11):1245-52 (36 ref.)
Psychology and homelessness. A public policy and advocacy agenda. Rosenberg AA, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 Nov; 46(11):1239-44
The politics of hunger: when science and ideology clash. Brown JL, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1992;22(2):221-37

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Exempting the poor: the experience of Thailand. Mills A. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(11):1241-52
Social Security programs in the United States. **Soc Secur Bull** 1991 Sep;54(9):2-79 (0 ref.)

TRENDS

[Endocrinology in Paris Public Assistance hospitals. Development of hospitalization activity from 1981 to 1990] Courtay A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1991;52(5):361-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PUBLIC HEALTH

see related
SOCIAL MEDICINE
ZOONOSES

Violence: a public health problem. Alexander B. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jul;46(1):67-8
Re: "A compendium of public health data sources" [letter; comment] Sørensen HT. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb 1; 135(3):325-6. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1990 Mar;131(3):381-94.
Public health and epistemology. Egilman DS. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(3):457-9
The regulation of dental licensing: the dark ages? Friedland B, et al. **Am J Law Med** 1991;17(3):249-70 (89 ref.)
Epi Info: a general-purpose microcomputer program for public health information systems. Dean AG, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 May-Jun;7(3):178-82
Preventive medicine, public health, and the environmental movement [editorial] Guidotti TL. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Mar-Apr;7(2):124-5
The New York Needle Trial: the politics of public health in the age of AIDS [see comments] Anderson W. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Nov;81(11):1506-17. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1991 Nov;81(11):1393-4.
Snuffing tobacco out of sport. Connolly GN, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Mar;82(3):351-3
The importance of assessing the fit of logistic regression models: a case study. Hosmer DW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Dec;81(12):1630-5
Social action theory for a public health psychology. Ewart CK. **Am Psychol** 1991 Sep;46(9):931-46
The Third Wave of Asbestos Disease: Exposure to Asbestos in Place—Public Health Control. Conference. New York, New York, June 7-9, 1990. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:1-625
1992 Prof. Kazue Kimura McLaren Leadership Achievement Award. Asia-Pacific Academic Consortium for Public Health (APACPH). **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1991; 5(2):115-6
Possible human health hazards from outbreak of epizootic ulcerative syndrome (EUS) in fish in the Asia-Pacific region. Chakrabarty AN, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1991;5(3):262-5
The health of indigenous peoples. Public Health Association of Australia 23rd Annual Conference. Alice Springs, 29 September-2 October. Abstracts. **Aust J Public Health** 1991 Dec;15(4):313
Ecological disruption and human health: the next great challenge to public health [editorial] McMichael AJ. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Mar;16(1):3-5
The road to Rio [editorial] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1992 Jun 13;304(6841):1524] Acheson D. **BMJ** 1992 May 30;304(6839):1391-2
Role of diabetes. Alberti KG. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 28; 303(6805):769-72
Alcohol as a key area. Anderson P. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 28; 303(6805):766-8
Setting the agenda for health in Europe [editorial] Ashton J. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 27;304(6843):1643-4
Strategy for asthma [see comments] Burney PG. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):571-3. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1479-80.
Notifiable diseases [letter] Campbell DM. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 18;304(6833):1056
Too many advisers, not enough aid. Chopin K. **BMJ** 1992 May 30;304(6839):1429-32
Notifiable diseases [letter] Dryden M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 18;304(6833):1056
Importance of a healthy environment. Godlee F, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 2;303(6810):1124-6
Transport: a public health issue. Godlee F. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):45-50
Environmental radiation: a cause for concern? [see comments] Godlee F. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 1;304(6822):299-304 . Comment in: BMJ 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):572-3.
HIV and AIDS. Johnson AM. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 7; 303(6802):573-6
Europe and nutrition: prospects for public health [see comments] O'Connor M. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 18; 304(6820):178-80. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):643-4.
Medical response to disasters overseas [letter] Pugh EJ. **BMJ** 1992 May 9;304(6836):1249
The health of Europe [letter] Waldegrave W. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):56
Drinking water--doubts about quality [see comments] Walker A. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 18;304(6820):175-8. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):571.
Doctor's contribution to environmental health [letter] Watt G. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 21;304(6829):781
Public health initiatives: environmental health. Lynn WR. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;68(2):228-32; discussion 233-5
Public health actions and nuclear emergencies [news] **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(3):391-2, 395-6 **(Eng, Fre)**
Child psychiatry, public health policy, and the aggregate burden of suffering. Beitchman JH, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Jan-Feb;83(1):54-6
Child care centres: moving from guidelines to implementation of public health programs. Chambers LW, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 May-Jun;83(3):243-4
Meningococcal disease and public health: welcome to the '90s. Corber S. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Mar-Apr; 83(2):125-8 **(Eng, Fre)**
A systems-in-transition paradigm for healthy communities. English JC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Jan-Feb; 83(1):61-5
Canada's social future: mutual aid, or sauve qui peut? Hunsley T. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Jul-Aug;82(4):222-8
Chaos and public health: implications for an epidemic. Philippe P. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Mar-Apr;83(2):165-6
India's physicians debate whether to go abroad or go private. Abraham C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 15;146(12):2221, 2224-6, 2229
Mandatory drug testing: boon for public safety or launch of a witch-hunt? Sutherland R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Apr 1;146(7):1215-20
Public health impact of mental disorders. Judd LL. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:332A-333A
Anticipated public health consequences of global climate change. Longstreth J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Dec; 96:139-44 (28 ref.)
Epidemiologic analysis of an environmental disaster: the Schweizerhalle experience. Ackermann-Liebrich UA, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Jun;58(1):1-14
Obstacles to Soviet health reform [letter; comment] Schieber GJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1991 Winter;10(4):312-4 . Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1991 Fall;10(3):71-86.
Communicating about environmental risks: how the public uses and perceives information sources. McCallum DB, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1991 Fall;18(3):349-61
The role of pathology in public health [editorial] Krishnamurthy S. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Jul; 34(3):157-60
The EURODEM collaborative re-analysis of case-control studies of Alzheimer's disease: implications for public health. Brayne C. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991;20 Suppl 2:S68-71
Violence and health: preliminary elements for thought and action. Franco Agudelo S. **Int J Health Serv** 1992; 22(2):365-76 (36 ref.)
Healthy people 2000: nutrition objectives. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Dec;91(12):1515-6
Health care and education leaders call for major reform [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jan 1;200(1):24
Recommendations from the AVMA workshop on the safety of foods of animal origin. Heidelbaugh ND. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 15;201(2):263-6
Air Force veterinarians perform in the name of public health [news] Shafer R. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jan 15; 200(2):153-4
Unveiling the secret of this special biomedical scientist--the veterinarian. Van Straten JG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 1;200(3):318-24
Contributions of public health to patient compliance. Rimer BK, et al. **J Community Health** 1991 Aug;16(4):225-40
The petroleum industry and the public health debate over petroleum products [editorial] Yosie TF. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1992 Jan-Mar;2(1):1-3
Government medicine may be dangerous to the public health [editorial] Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Feb; 79(2):79-80
Nolo nocere. Moore CE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Jun; 79(6):369-70
Oral health [comment] Whiteside DF. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1990 Summer;1(1):181-4 . Comment on: J Health Care Poor Underserved 1990 Summer;1(1):169-80.
Proceedings of the international symposium: Health Impact of Rapid Industrialization and Urbanization in Asia and the Pacific and its Public Health Activities. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1990 Dec;19(2):99-251
Integration of site- and population-specific research focuses: implication of ecological study for public health activities. Kashiwazaki H. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1990 Dec; 19(2):219-32
Public health activities and health impact of rapid industrialization and urbanization in Thailand. Muangman D. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1990 Dec;19(2):213-8
International symposium, "Health impact of rapid industrialization and urbanization in Asia and the Pacific and its public health activities". Suzuki T, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1990 Dec;19(2):99-100
American Medical Association battles five threats to public health [news] **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Jan;81(1):40
Violence: a challenge to the public health community. Walker B Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;84(6):490-6
National health care and the public's oral health. Schoen MH. **J Public Health Dent** 1991 Fall;51(4):271-3
Public health medicine [editorial] **J Public Health Med** 1992 Jun;14(2):103
Criteria for audit of annual reports on the public health: do they exist? Gair R, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Jun; 14(2):169-72
An old-style public health perspective of present-day health problems in a black peri-urban area of South Africa. Standing E. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Mar;14(1):57-61
Research in public health: who says; who does; and who cares. Weir RD. **J Public Health Med** 1991 Aug;13(3):151-7 (28 ref.)
Australia's health in the 1990s. Adams T. **J Public Health Policy** 1992 Spring;13(1):97-101
What is APHA's future in public health? [editorial] Fishman RU. **J Public Health Policy** 1992 Spring;13(1):14-7
Public health, not social warfare: a public health approach to illegal drug policy. Mosher JF, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1991 Autumn;12(3):278-323 (110 ref.)
Public health in the United States. Moore SR. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Jun;112(3):149-50
Reduction of tobacco health hazards in continuing users: individual behavioral and public health approaches. Kozlowski LT. **J Subst Abuse** 1989;1(3):345-57
The public health laboratory: its evolving role in the HIV/AIDS epidemic. Kimberly MW. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;85(2):68-9
Assault weapons as a public health hazard in the United States. Council on Scientific Affairs, American Medical Association. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 10;267(22):3067-70
Gun-associated violence increasingly viewed as public health challenge [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 4; 267(9):1171-2, 1174
Preventive medicine and public health. Foege WH. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 15;268(3):401-3
Violence in America: a public health emergency. Time to bite the bullet back [editorial] Koop CE, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 10;267(22):3075-6
Let's be clear. Violence is a public health problem. Rosenberg ML, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 10;267(22):3071-2
Health of the public. The academic response. Health of the Public Mission Statement Working Group. Showstack J, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 13;267(18):2497-502
Tenth annual AMA Science Reporters Conference focuses on variety of public health issues [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 6;266(17):2336-8, 2340
Sodium restriction as a public health measure for the general population. International symposium. Bonn, October 5, 1990. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 25:1-102
Public health consequences of the civil war in Somalia, April, 1992 [letter] Manoncourt S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18; 340(8812):176-7
Rabies case in New South Wales, 1990: public health aspects. Bek MD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 4;156(9):596-7, 600
Privacy protection: implications for public health researchers [letter] Lane MJ. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 16;156(6):438
Football hooliganism, delinquency and public health. Shepherd J. **Med Leg J** 1991;59 (Pt 1):50-2
Public health issues. Ward RD. **Mich Med** 1992 Apr; 91(4):22-7
Compulsory treatment for drug-dependent persons: justifications for a public health approach to drug dependency. Gostin LO. **Milbank Q** 1991;69(4):561-93
Public health uses of HIV-infection reports--South Carolina, 1986-1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Apr 17; 41(15):247-9
International health assistance for Eurasia. Gellert GA. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 9;326(15):1021-4
Health administration [letter] Crawford R. **N Z Med J** 1991 Nov 13;104(923):480
Hindsight in retrospect: learning the lessons of history. Miller

AD. **Psychiatr Q** 1991 Fall;62(3):213–31

Audit of the annual reports of directors of public health: production methods. Sidhu KS. **Public Health** 1992 Jul; 106(4):283–8

Health and physical education: a joint effort [letter; comment] **Bennett JP. Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Dec;62(4):442. Comment on: Res Q Exerc Sport 1991 Jun;62(2):124–37.

Physical education and the public health: some problems [letter] Lambert LT. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Dec; 62(4):443–4

The role of school physical education in public health. Morris HH. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Jun;62(2):143–7 (35 ref.)

The role of physical education and children's activity in the public health. Nelson MA. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Jun; 62(2):148–50 (13 ref.)

Physical education's role in public health [see comments] Sallis JF, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Jun;62(2):124–37 (92 ref.). Comment in: Res Q Exerc Sport 1991 Dec;62(4):442.

Physical education's role in public health: a response to the forum [letter] Whitehead JR, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Dec;62(4):445–7

Effects of wastewater irrigation of pastures on the health of farm animals and humans. Shuval HI. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Sep;10(3):847–66 (34 ref.)

Toward healthy longevity. Lessons in food and nutrition policy development from Finland and Norway. Milio N. **Scand J Soc Med** 1991 Dec;19(4):209–17

The second fatal impact: cigarette smoking, chronic disease, and the epidemiological transition in Oceania. Marshall M. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(12):1327–42

Environmental illness and the public health [letter] Uzych L. **South Med J** 1992 Jan;85(1):55

The 33rd SEAMEO–TROPMED Regional Seminar on Emerging Problems in Food–Borne Parasitic Zoonoses: Impact on Agriculture and Public Health. Cross JH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Mar; 22(1):4–15

On emerging problems in food–borne parasitic zoonosis: impact on agriculture and public health. Khamboonruang C. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec; 22 Suppl:1–7 (40 ref.)

Liver fluke disease (fascioliasis): epidemiology, economic impact and public health significance. Saleha AA. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:361–4 (12 ref.)

Cluster randomization in large public health trials: the importance of antecedent data. Duffy SW, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Feb 15;11(3):307–16

Science, public health and genetic services. Menary Lecture. Wagner M. **Ulster Med J** 1991 Oct;60(2):212–8

The menace of alcohol [letter; comment] Alexander E Jr. **West J Med** 1991 Oct;155(4):430. Comment on: West J Med 1991 Apr;154(4):471–2.

Medical tourists [letter; comment] Bishai D. **West J Med** 1991 Oct;155(4):429–30. Comment on: West J Med 1991 Jun;154(6):730–2.

Lot quality assurance sampling: single– and double–sampling plans. Lemeshow S, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1991; 44(3):115–32

[Preventive health care in the future: more care than future?] Rengelink H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 14; 136(11):500–1 **(Dut)**

["Child sickens mother"; the physician's role] Sangster B. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Oct 5;135(40):1868–71 **(Dut)**

['Healthy life expectancy', a contemporary measure for public health] Schaapveld K, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 14;135(37):1703–6 **(Dut)**

[Morbidity and mortality in the pediatric service of Banqui (Central African Republic) during the year 1990. Implications for public health] Lanckriet C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Feb;39(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostitution and public health] Aron E, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Mar;175(3):463–7; discussion 467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Environment, public health and health education in Burkina–Faso (child–to–child program)] Nougtara A. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):806–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Health promotion: application of the Ottawa Charter] Perreault R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Jan–Feb; 83(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proportion of cases attributable to public health: definition(s), estimation(s) and interpretation] Coste J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1991;39(4):399–411 **(Fre)**

[Is the analysis of blindness in developing countries at the occasion of a national census of interest to public health?] Schémann JF. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Oculi Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1990;67:153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the public health status and assessment of vaccination status in maternal health services and child and adolescent preventive health care of a district city] Mielke U, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1991;82(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The presumption of social hygiene and "social medicine" in the former DRG. Observations on the work by Prof. Ewert in "Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen" 53 (1991) 61–67 (letter)] Belau D. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Jan; 54(1):44–5 **(Ger)**

[Procedures of the public health office during an outbreak of infectious enteritis in community institutions] Effelsberg W. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Jun;54(6):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cooperation carries further (editorial)] Gostomzyk JG. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Jan;54(1):1–2 **(Ger)**

[41st Scientific Congress of the Federal Association of Physicians in Public Health. Augsburg, 3–6 June 1991] **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):359–642 **(Ger)**

[Necessary studies by the public health office] Achatz F, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):618–20 **(Ger)**

[Integration of the public health service in community management of substance dependent patients] Behrends K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organizing community health reports] Brand H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):557–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organizing a public health report and public health conference] Brandenburg A, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):573–4 **(Ger)**

[Managing substance dependence in Herne] Brandenburg A, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):550–2 **(Ger)**

[Organizing public health reports] Brecht JG. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anonymous AIDS counseling by the Munich municipal health office 1985–1991] Deloch M. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):451–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rationalizing the evaluation of death certificates by using a personal computer] Dörr M. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):559–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social medicine aspects of diabetes mellitus and its significance for expert consultation by physicians in public health] Finck H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep; 53(8–9):602–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The image of the public health office in the public consciousness of a small city] Gebauer J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Jul;53(7):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensible laboratory studies in the public health office] Gilch P. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):623–4 **(Ger)**

[Social medicine and state] Gostomzyk JG. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Nov;53(11):715–8 **(Ger)**

[The contribution of epidemiology to environmental, work site and public health (editorial)] Gostomzyk JG. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Oct;53(10):657 **(Ger)**

[The clinical laboratory and environmental laboratory in the public health office] Gostomzyk JG. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):617 **(Ger)**

[Measuring and expert assessment of environmental health quality by the public health office] Gratza T. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presentation of the 1991 Johann–Peter–Frank Award to Minister Günther Jansen] Grieve P. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):364 **(Ger)**

[AIDS prevention by the public health office: a necessary evil?] Jarchow R. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep; 53(8–9):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of AIDS, experiences and general practice from the viewpoint of public health] Kathke N. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hopeless alcoholic between public health service and clinical care] Lindstedt L. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):526–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statement for panel discussion—sensible laboratory studies by the public health office] Schneitler H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):621–2 **(Ger)**

[Responsibilities of the public health office in cases of child abuse] Schulte–Schlaps B. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suggestion for minimal equipment of environmental medicine consultation facilities of federal public health offices, at least in main offices] Steingass S. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):626 **(Ger)**

[Entirely normal? Development of the public health policy phenomenon/AIDS] von Schwarzkopf H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical supervision in rescue work—systematics and personal studies] Weber KA. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):570–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Environmental health counseling center of the Wiesbaden public health office—concept and initial experiences] Wendel L. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep; 53(8–9):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suggestion catalog for basic equipment of a public health office in the area of environmental laboratories] Witte OF. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):625 **(Ger)**

[Developmental delay in students starting school and possibilities for detection in preschool screening by the public health office] Wohlfeil A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):474–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Public health of Germany in transition] **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53 Suppl 3:175–280 **(Ger)**

[Medical–psychosocial HIV ambulatory care within the scope of anonymous and free AIDS counseling in HIV antibody testing (published erratum appears in Offentl Gesundheitswes 1992 Jan;54(1):59)] Tymister G. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resorts and public health] Fujii M. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Mar;39(3):133–7 **(Jpn)**

[Mental health topics presented at annual meetings of Japanese Society of Public Health: 1969–1988—from a perspective of community mental health] Ito H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Nov;37(11):927–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Public health in very low fertility era] Masaki M. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Oct;38(10):773 **(Jpn)**

[Global environmental changes and health from a viewpoint of human ecology] Suzuki T. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Apr;39(4):196–7 **(Jpn)**

[Japan's official development assistance in medicine and public health] Wagatsuma T. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Nov;38(11):839–41 **(Jpn)**

[Medicine, welfare and the narrow path of moral awareness. A statement about social medicine] Sundby P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Dec 10;111(30):3709–11 **(Nor)**

[The integration of antitubercular chemotherapy into the general health network] Ionescu C, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1991 Apr–Jun;40(2):24–7 **(Rum)**

[Criteria for the assessment of nutritional hygiene units in sanitary epidemiological stations] Dotsenko VA. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Sep;(9):78–80 **(Rus)**

[From public health to social medicine] Lisitsyn IuP. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Apr;(4):35–9 **(Rus)**

[Optimization of laboratory control in state sanitary inspection] Lysyi AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Sep;(9):83–5 **(Rus)**

[Summing up the activities of the scientific society of public health physicians] Serdiukovskaia GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Apr;(4):67–71 **(Rus)**

[Subjective assessment of health in socio–hygienic studies of the population] Maksimova TM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991; (10):43–6 **(Rus)**

[Public health aspects in the context of school health] López González ML, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Feb;36(2):136–40 (35 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Public health and community medicine area. Descriptive studies] Salleras Sanmarti L. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Aug–Sep; 6(7):504–10 **(Spa)**

[4th Congress of the Spanish Society of Public Health and Health Administration. Valencia, October 24–26, 1991] **Gac Sanit** 1991 Sep–Oct;5(26 Suppl):3–89 **(Spa)**

[Air and water pollution and its impact on human health] **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Aug;117(8):937–8 **(Spa)**

[Smoking and professional responsibility in the public health environment] Salvador–Llivina T. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1990 Nov–Dec; 64(11–12):585–8 **(Spa)**

[Protection of the environment and veterinary public health activities] Cifuentes EE. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Mar; 11(1):191–203 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Food protection and veterinary public health activities] Palomino Huamán JE. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Mar;11(1):169–90 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[II National Congress of Investigation in Public Health. Cuernavaca, Morelos, 28–30 January 1991] **Salud Publica Mex** 1991 Nov–Dec;33(6):563–652 **(Spa)**

[Education, investigation and action in international health: Unit of International Studies in Public Health, Mexico] Chacón F, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1991 Jul–Aug; 33(4):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Standards for the publication of papers in Salud Pública de México] Gómez–Dantés O. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Jan–Feb;34(1):87–93 **(Spa)**

[International cooperation for research in public health: the case of the Latin American Network of Perinatal Investigation] Langer A. **Salud Publica Mex** 1991 Jul–Aug; 33(4):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The development of public health research] Narro–Robles JR, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1991 Nov–Dec;33(6):605–16 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Swedish public health report 1991. Increasing social consequences of illness?] Diderichsen F. **Nord Med** 1992; 107(1):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Health economics in Australia [editorial] Hall J, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1991 Jun;15(2):78–80

[The issue of paid medical care] Galkin RA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(11):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of costs of examinations and paraclinical health service procedures and public health on the basis of their work intensity] Gavrilov VA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(11):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present–day diagnosis and problems of public health economics] Portnoĭ LM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(11):8–11 **(Rus)**

[Study of hte new economic mechanism by students during the transition to the medical insurance system] Rogachev GI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(6):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Standardization of work in public health services] Shipova VM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(6):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Evaluations by three graduating classes of a required community health project. Konen JC, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Jul;67(7):479–81

The clerkship in public health: a positive experience. Drusin LM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;8(1):58–61

Habits and attitudes of public health students [letter] Hemenway D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Mar; 82(3):464

Declaration of Hanoi. A commitment of assistance to the Faculty of Public Health, Hanoi Medical University by the Asia–Pacific Academic Consortium for Public Health (APACPH). **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1991;5(2):117–8

Asia–Pacific Academic Consortium for Public Health mission to the Socialist Republic of Vietnam: assessment of public health education. Muangman D, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1991;5(1):86–9

Timeless studies influencing my work. Nyswander DB, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1991;5(3):200–6

ZOOM: a generic personal computer–based teaching program for public health and its application in schistosomiasis control. Martin GT, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(6):699–706

Implementing the Public Health Social Work Forward Plan: a research–based prevention curriculum for schools of social work. Siefert K, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1992 Feb; 17(1):17–27

Does a master's degree ensure better nutrition care? [letter] Hannon BJ. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Jun;92(6):674–5

Education for public health medicine. Gordis L. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Mar;14(1):3–8

The construction of a 'topic tree': a way of familiarizing a teaching staff to problem–oriented learning in a master's programme in public health. Chastonay P, et al. **Med Educ** 1991 Sep;25(5):405–13

Student–directed problem–based learning in general practice and public health medicine. Usherwood T, et al. **Med Educ** 1991 Sep;25(5):421–9

The University of Puerto Rico and the University of Cádiz: a model of international academic cooperation. Gorrín Peralta JJ. **P R Health Sci J** 1991 Dec;10(3):145–7

Education for public health in Puerto Rico: 1940–1942. Ramírez de Arellano AB. **P R Health Sci J** 1991 Dec; 10(3):157–64

An audit of training in public health medicine. Rous E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Feb;68(796):106–9

Prevalence of Enterobius vermicularis amongst adults living in hostels by six successive day examination. Oothuman P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Mar;23(1):82–6

[Structures of psychosocial practice—experiences from the polyclinic of the social psychiatric department of the Hannover Medical School] Pfefferer–Wolf H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):546–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concept for an AIDS study group in northern Rhineland–Pfalz] Ternes–Takhsha M. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):462–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Challenges facing undergraduate public health education in medical education in Japan] Kahyo H. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Apr;37(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Survey on international health related education in the schools of public health nurses in Japan] Kahyo H. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Nov;38(11):874–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Survey on international health related education in preventive medicine curricula of medical school in Japan] Kahyo H. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 38(11):868–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tasks of training public health physicians at present] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Apr;(4):55–8 **(Rus)**

[Improving the quality of professional training of public health physicians and epidemiologists] Sukharev AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Apr;(4):58–63 **(Rus)**

[Experience with conducting a seminar for the students on the subject "Socio–biological aspects of the definition of health and disease"] Grinina OV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(8):55–60 **(Rus)**

[Method of training a public health administrator reserve] Simonian KN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(7):50–5 **(Rus)**

[Bolivia: analysis of the utilization of graduates with a Masters in public health] de Llerena MR, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1991 Jul–Sep;25(3):280–314 **(Spa)**

[Advances in the strengthening of public health education in the Dominican Republic: the implementation of a collective project] del Riego Abreu A, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1992 Jan–Mar;26(1):143–50 **(Spa)**

[Guatemala: the participation of the College of Medical Sciences of the university of San Carlos in community projects in health development] Grajeda G, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1991 Jul–Sep;25(3):268–79 **(Spa)**

[Review of the content of policy, economics, health planning and legislation in the programs of the public health schools in the United States of America] Puentes–Markides C. **Educ Med Salud** 1991 Apr–Jun;25(2):178–93 **(Spa)**

[The program of international health of the Pan–American Health Organization] Rodríguez MI. **Salud Publica Mex** 1991 Jul–Aug;33(4):422–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[From hygiene to environmental medicine. Need for environmental precautions and improvement of public health requires better education] Rylander R. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jun 10;89(24):2213–4 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Improving the people's health: some Hopkins' contributions. Fee E. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov 15;134(10):1014–22

Development and prospects of public health in Viet Nam. Song P. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1991;5(2):119–22

"A long pull, a strong pull, and all together": San Francisco and bubonic plague, 1907–1908. Risse GB. **Bull Hist Med** 1992 Summer;66(2):260–86

Medicine in Nazi Germany and its aftermath. Essay review. Weindling P. **Bull Hist Med** 1991 Fall;65(3):416–9

Thomas Hodgkin and Moses Montefiore; Europe, Asia, and Africa. Rosenfeld L. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1991 Sep–Oct; 67(5):460–74

New Brunswick's remarkable Dr. Roberts. Hayter C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 1;146(9):1637–9

The University of Oklahoma College of Public Health and the American Indian. Rhoades ER. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;85(1):17–23

Medicine and public health in Baltimore during the early years of the Sinai Hospital of Baltimore [letter] Sabin AB. **Md Med J** 1991 Dec;40(12):1063–4

The London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine: a child of many parents. Acheson R, et al. **Med Hist** 1991 Oct;35(4):385–408

Cleaning up the great wen: public health in eighteenth–century London. Porter R. **Med Hist Suppl** 1991;11:61–75

New urban demands in early modern London. Weinstein R. **Med Hist Suppl** 1991;11:29–40

Medical history: health care crusader, Florence C. Child. Hutner GR. **N J Med** 1991 Nov;88(11):823–5

Dr Courtney Nedwill: New Zealand's leading medical officer of health in the 1880s. A biographical note. Rice GW. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jan 22;105(926):13–5

A history of life expectancy in two developed countries. Hiatt N, et al. **Pharos** 1992 Spring;55(2):2–6

Revolt against quarantine: community responses to the 1916 polio epidemic, Oyster Bay, New York. Risse GB. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1992 Mar;14(1):23–50

Ludwik Rajchman, international health leader. Balińska MA. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(4):456–65

Accretion, reform, and crisis: a theory of public health politics in New York City. Fox DM. **Yale J Biol Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;64(5):455–66

Health departments in the U.S. 1920–1988: statements of mission with special reference to the role of C.-E.A. Winslow. Jekel JF. **Yale J Biol Med** 1991 Sep–Oct; 64(5):467–79

[Gustav Kabrhel and the Prague Hygiene School. On the 100 anniversary of the appointment of the first professor of hygiene at the Czech Medical School in Prague] Klein O. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Mar 27;131(6):186–7 **(Cze)**

[Geneva prominent Geneva physician of his time: Jean–Charles Coindet (1796–1876), hygienist and alienist] Bonard C. **Gesnerus** 1991;49 Pt 3–4:359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[History of public health in the country of Vaud in the middle ages: an evaluation] Morerod JD, et al. **Gesnerus** 1991;49 Pt 3–4:257–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[S. A. Tissot and his effect on the "Dessau–Wörlitzer Cultural Circle"] Konert J. **Gesnerus** 1992;49 Pt 1:39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and health education in public health in former East Germany] Karsdorf S, et al. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53 Suppl 3:176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of ambulatory medical care in former East Germany] Weiss O. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53 Suppl 3:181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The health catechism—a specific concept of medical public health education] Sahmland I. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1991; 75(1):58–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Historical overview of the development of public health statistics in the first half of the 20th century—1] Ewert G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Mar 25;86(6):291–6 **(Ger)**

[Historical overview of the development of public health statistics up to the first half of the 20th century—2.] Ewert G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 May 11;86(9):465–72 **(Ger)**

[Saxony medical development reflected by the royal calendar and state records (1728–1934)] Klimpel V. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Jun 25;86(12):627–30 **(Ger)**

[From the history of public health in the Baltic states] Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jun 14;133(24):1505–7 **(Hun)**

[The history of the Department of General Hygiene of the Academician A.A. Bogomolets Kiev Medical Institute (on the 150th anniversary of the institute)] Bardov VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul;(7):77–9 **(Rus)**

[Public health and medical departments of the universities in Russia at the beginning of the 19th century] Katsnelbogen AG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):115–8 **(Rus)**

[Lu Sin—physician, writer and philosopher] Chikin SIa. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):92–4 **(Rus)**

[The history of the activities of the People's Commissariat of Public Health of the Ukraine in the period of famine 1932–1933 (based on data from archival documents)] Kogan VIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Nov;(11):116–9 **(Rus)**

[Remembrance and praise of the great work carried out for health] Matilla Gómez DV. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1991;108(2):357–81 **(Spa)**

[The 5th anniversary of the Instituto Nacional de Salud Pública (editorial)] Frenk Mora J. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Jan–Feb;34(1):1–4 **(Spa)**

[Development of public health in Mexico. 1930 (classical article)] Miranda FP. **Salud Publica Mex** 1991 Sep–Oct; 33(5):554–9 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Public health, law, A.I.D.S. and human rights. Andre A. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1987;37:121–3

The Tobacco Institute's "It's the Law" campaign: has it halted illegal sales of tobacco to children? DiFranza JR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Sep;82(9):1271–3

Mum's the word: the Supreme Court and family planning. Mariner WK. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb;82(2):296–301

The federal role in injury control. Rosenberg ML, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Aug;47(8):1031–5

Putting the "public" back in mental health, the "mental" back in public health [editorial] Richmond JB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1;30(5):427–9

HIV: the debate over isolation as a measure of personal control [published erratum appears in Can J Public Health 1992 Jan–Feb;83(1):46] Cappon P, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Nov–Dec;82(6):404–8

Health commissioner concerned about access to care [interview by Bob Carlson] Bailey JC. **Indiana Med** 1992 May–Jun;85(3):198–204

No–smoking laws in the United States. An analysis of state and city actions to limit smoking in public places and workplaces. Rigotti NA, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 11; 266(22):3162–7

Meningitis, schools, and public alarm. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1532

HIV transmission and the law. Tomkins CM. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):543

Privacy protection: implications for public health researchers. Lane MJ. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2–16;155(11–12):831–3

Public health powers: the imminence of radical change. Gostin LO. **Milbank Q** 1991;69 Suppl 1–2:268–90

Disabilities discrimination in public accommodations and services. What physicians need to know about the law. Burke FG. **Minn Med** 1991 Nov;74(11):29–31

Environmental hazards and public health: lessons for the practice of medicine and for public policy. Wedeen RP, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Jan;59(1):23–7

A public health campaign for New York State. Novick LF. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Aug;92(8):329–30

New law in the Big Apple mandates CPR infection–control equipment. Hodgin L. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Mar;61(3):56, 58

Prioritizing candidate reproductive/developmental toxicants for evaluation. Donald JM, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992; 6(1):99–108 (35 ref.)

Protecting reproductive and developmental health under Proposition 65—public health approaches to knowledge, imperfect knowledge, and the absence of knowledge [editorial] Mattison DR. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(1):1–7

The control of bovine spongiform encephalopathy in Great Britain. Taylor KC. **Vet Rec** 1991 Dec 14;129(24):522–6

[Quality assurance in ambulatory care. Viewpoint of the forensic expert for concentrated action in public health] Selbmann HK. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Apr 20;110(11):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the development of a new public health regulation for the Mecklenburg–Vorpommern district] Böer HG. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 May;54(5):254–6 **(Ger)**

[Sexually transmittable diseases and the public health service—recommendations for the reorganization of counseling centers for sexually transmittable diseases] Jäger H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 May;54(5):211–8 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physician and public health physician rights briefly examined. I: Medical society—public health commission] Broglie MG. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Jun;60(4–5):147–9 **(Ger)**

[Regulation of prostitution—especially considering the work of public health offices in West Germany] Heinz–Trossen A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Jul;53(7):311–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinalysis drug control program—a concept for managing drug dependent offenders—report of experience] Hess M, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Jul;53(7):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new chance for public health legislation—a comparative presentation of health legislation] Frost G, et al. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53 Suppl 3:250–3 **(Ger)**

[Processing of petitions by officials exemplified by public health offices] Theuersbacher M. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53 Suppl 3:268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Consultants in communicable disease control [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Oct 12;303(6807):926–7. Comment on: **BMJ** 1991 Aug 31;303(6801):483–4.

The public health physician and the provider. Gray JA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jun 3–16;47(11):829–30 (2 ref.)

[Activities of a public health physician of the sanitary epidemiological station at the present-day stage] Retnev VM. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):72-3 (Rus)

METHODS

Some observations on the assessment of preventive technologies. Koplan JP, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7(3):361-4

The application of risk assessment methods in making veterinary public health and animal health decisions. Hathaway SC. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Mar;10(1):215-31 (41 ref.)

Veterinary public health in world-wide animal health and production. Kouba V. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Mar;11(1):241-54 (15 ref.)

Zoonoses control and veterinary public health. Mantovani A. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Mar;11(1):205-18 (33 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION see PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

STANDARDS

On the future of applied smoking research: is it up in smoke? [editorial] Bauman KE. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jan; 82(1):14-6

Women health workers: past and present [editorial; comment] Fee E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb;82(2):165-6. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Feb;82(2):288-95.

Men who have sex with men: continued challenges for preventing HIV infection and AIDS [editorial] Lifson AR. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb;82(2):166-7

Article on HIV in Cuba criticized [letter; comment] Santana S. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jun;82(6):899-900. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1991 May;81(5):563-7.

Falls among older persons: a public health perspective. Sattin RW. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1992;13:489-508 (105 ref.)

Global health: emerging frontier of international health [editorial] Jain SC. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1991; 5(2):112-4

Trans-national hazards in public health [editorial] Phoon WO. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1991;5(3):198-9

'Professional integrity' [editorial] **J Public Health Med** 1991 Nov;13(4):241-3

Generational equity and public health policy: a critique of "age/race war" thinking. Minkler M, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1991 Autumn;12(3):324-44 (61 ref.)

Public health in the United States. Moore SR. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Apr;112(2):100-1

Medical ethics and the public health. Horner JS. **Public Health** 1992 May;106(3):185-92

A public health quality assurance system. Zlotnick C. **Public Health Nurs** 1992 Jun;9(2):133-7

Epidemiology in developing countries--some experiences from collaboration across disciplines and cultures. Wall SG. **Scand J Soc Med Suppl** 1991;46:25-32

[Possibilities in clinical quality assurance founded on a basis documentation system and extended evaluation studies] Schmidt J, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Feb;54(2):70-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Do not reduce the competence level of the general psychiatric public care] Szecsödy I. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jan 29;89(5):281 (Swe)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Misuse of statistics in public health research [letter; comment] Hewitt D. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Jul-Aug;82(4):279. Comment on: Can J Public Health 1991 Mar-Apr;82(2):92-4.

The health situation in the Americas. Terris M. **J Public Health Policy** 1991 Autumn;12(3):362-77 (15 ref.)

From the Centers for Disease Control. Public health assessment--Russian Federation. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 11; 267(10):1323-4

Public health assessment--Russian Federation, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Feb 14;41(6):89-91

What happens to all those surveys? [editorial] Smith T. **P N G Med J** 1992 Mar;35(1):1-2

Monte Carlo techniques for quantitative uncertainty analysis in public health risk assessments. Thompson KM, et al. **Risk Anal** 1992 Mar;12(1):53-63

[Life expectancy together with good health are health indicators of the public health status] Pettersson H. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jun 10;89(24):2217-9 (Swe)

TRENDS

Family physicians and violence: looking back, looking ahead. Hendricks-Matthews M. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 May; 45(5):2033-5

The importance of relating medicine and public health. Schroeder SA. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jun;303(6):355-9

Creating a healthy public. Keck CW. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Sep;82(9):1206-9

The future of public health. Walker B Jr. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jan;82(1):21-3

Academic centers for prevention research. Making prevention a practical reality. Connor SP, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 May;46(5):525-7

Prevention and public health. Psychology's response to the nation's health care crisis. Lorion RP. **Am Psychol** 1991 May;46(5):516-9

The third wave of asbestos disease: exposure to asbestos in place. Public health control. Introduction. Landrigan PJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:xv-xvi

Medical ethics, technology and public health. Woolley FR. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1990;4(4):228-33

LIFT 2000: Laboratory Initiatives for the Year 2000. Counts JM. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8B Pt 2):1517-8

Changing psychosocial patterns increase American's risk for infection [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Apr; 13(4):234

Advertising for all by the year 2000: public health implications for less developed countries. Wallack L, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1992 Summer;13(2):204-23

Beyond adjustment [letter; comment] Jolly R. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Oct;37(5):264. Comment on: J Trop Pediatr 1991 Feb;37(1):1-3.

The need for a new paradigm for health [editorial] **Med Educ** 1992 May;26(3):173-4

Battling new morbidities in children [interview] Joseph SC. **Minn Med** 1991 Dec;74(12):9-11

Conjoint report. To the North Carolina Medical Society and the North Carolina Commission for Health Services. Levine RH. N C **Med J** 1992 Feb;53(2):75-8

Prospects for public health in New Zealand. Beaglehole R. **N Z Med J** 1992 Feb 12;105(927):29-31

Veterinary public health: perspectives at the threshold of the 21st century. Arámbulo PV 3d. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Mar; 11(1):255-62 (16 ref.)

Veterinary public health perspectives: trend assessment and recommendations. Bögel K. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Mar; 11(1):219-39 (31 ref.)

The use and value of qualitative methods in health research in developing countries. Yach D. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Aug; 35(4):603-12 (48 ref.)

The fallacy of health care. Correll H. **Wis Med J** 1992 Jul; 91(7):446-8

[Public health and citizen involvement--guidelines and general practice in Herne] Brandenburg A, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Jun;54(6):271-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[How can the vaccination status in Germany be improved?] Müller HE. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Apr;54(4):179-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The aims of German medical anthropology in countries of the European Community] Sterly J. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Jul;54(7):341-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Addressing current problems in public health] Grieve P. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug-Sep;53(8-9):373-5 (Ger)

[Development of the public health services in the Brandenburg district--a contribution to the panel discussion in Augsburg 1991] Knackmuss HW. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug-Sep;53(8-9):639-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Establishment of environmental medicine ambulatory/counseling facilities in public health offices--a promising concept?] Schaefer I, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Oct;53(10):658-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Political unification and public health (editorial)] Gostomzyk JG. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53 Suppl 3:175 (Ger)

[Vaccination in Germany--strategy, current status, deficits] Huber HC. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53 Suppl 3:260-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The public health service in the new federal lands exemplified by Bradenburg] Knackmuss HW. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53 Suppl 3:230-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The 7th Congress of Public Health Physicians of Russia: new and old problems] Potapov AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Apr;(4):63-6 (Rus)

[Parasitic disease morbidity in the USSR and the tasks of public health organs and institutions in their control today] Narkevich MI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec; (6):3-5 (Rus)

[Infectious diseases and the tasks of medical science and public health in their prevention (editorial)] Denisov IN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Nov;(11):2-7 (Rus)

[Quo vadis, public health?] Lissen E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 11;98(14):554-5 (Spa)

[Elements for a theory of transition in health] Frenk J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1991 Sep-Oct;33(5):448-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Evolution and revolution in health] Soberón-Acevedo G. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Jan-Feb;34(1):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

see related
COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Epidemiology and public health in the Yagodnoye district. Beller M. **Alaska Med** 1992 Jan-Mar;34(1):21-7

Administration of rural health services in the Magadan region, USSR, Department of Health. Grosdidier K, et al. **Alaska Med** 1992 Jan-Mar;34(1):18-20

Public health in the Magadan region of the Soviet Far East. Nakamura PM. **Alaska Med** 1992 Jan-Mar;34(1):7-17

Ethnic populations in public mental health: services choice and level of use. Hu TW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Nov;81(11):1429-34

Global immunization. The Expanded Programme on Immunization Team. Kim-Farley R. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1992;13:223-37 (19 ref.)

Quality assurance: a state perspective. Cass MH, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1990;10(3):129-31

Local food and nutrition policy. Grossman J, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1991 Dec;15(4):271-6

How can local health agencies improve health knowledge and skills of child care centre operators? O'Mara LM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 May-Jun;83(3):208-12

Federal, provincial finance and health ministers hold first joint meeting in 20 years. David J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Aug 1;147(3):335

The development in local authority services for the elderly. Petersen C. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Jun;39(3):224-7

Healthy cities: the Indiana model of community development in public health. Flynn BC, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1991 Fall; 18(3):331-47

Awards presented to exemplary state-university collaborations in California, Kentucky, and Pennsylvania. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;42(11):1160-1

States' strategies for promoting supported housing for persons with psychiatric disabilities [published erratum appears in Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Jan;43(1):43] Livingston JA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 42(11):1116-9

Cities, counties address access needs with hospital partnerships. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1992 May 5;66(9):52-4

Setting national health goals and targets in the context of a fiscal crisis: the politics of social choice in New Zealand. Beaglehole R, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1992;22(3):417-28

Federal provision of health care: creating access for the underinsured. Burgess JF Jr, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Spring;1(4):364-87 (67 ref.)

The Breast Cancer Screening Program in Rhode Island. Scott HD, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1992 Spring;13(1):52-65

From the Centers for Disease Control. Effectiveness of disease and injury prevention. **JAMA** 1992 May 13; 267(18):2446

Origins and clinical relevance of child death review teams [see comments] Durfee MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 17; 267(23):3172-5. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3194-5.

Federal health officials continue to reorganize offices for investigating scientific misconduct [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 19;268(7):848

American Heart Association seeks to delay state health department director's confirmation [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1992 May 27;267(20):2723-4, 2726

Tuberculosis in Australia--a forgotten disease [letter; comment] Streeton JA. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 4;156(9):664, 668. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Feb 17;156(4):230-2.

Planning and the mental health system. Kat CF. **Med Law** 1991;10(3):305-10

Physicians only for public health directors? [letter] Erikson JA. **Mich Med** 1992 Jun;91(6):7

Leadership development survey of state health officers--United States, 1988. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Apr 3;41(13):221-3

Public health focus: effectiveness of disease and injury prevention. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Apr 24; 41(16):265-6

A framework for assessing the effectiveness of disease and injury prevention. Teutsch SM. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Mar 27;41(rr 3):1-12

Why bother the New Jersey State Department of Health? Paul S, et al. **N J Med** 1992 May;89(5):380

Health department rejects mandatory HIV disclosure, but backs continuing education requirement [news] **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Aug-Sep;58(7):46

State mental health agency responsibility for outreach. Meisler N. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1991 Winter; (52):81-92

Developing a national HIV/AIDS Prevention Program through state health departments. Bailey ME. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Nov-Dec;106(6):695-701

Public health week: marketing the concept of public health. Evans CA Jr, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Jan-Feb; 107(1):110-2

How the response to the epidemic of HIV infection has strengthened the public health system. Noble GR. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Nov-Dec;106(6):608-15

TDH report updates diagnosing, treating cholera. **Tex Med** 1991 Nov;87(11):61-3

Public health associations. Hilson M, et al. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(4):433-8

The benefits of the application of geographical information systems in public and environmental health. Scholten HJ, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1991;44(3):160-70

[Organization of the training of research personnel and specialists for public health service in the new economic conditions based on the Moscow Research Institute of Tuberculosis, RSFSR Ministry of Health] Eremicheva TI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(9):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[4th Congress of the Spanish Society of Public Health and Health Administration. Valencia, October 24-26, 1991] **Gac Sanit** 1991 Sep-Oct;5(26 Suppl):3-89 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Strategies for health financing in Kenya--the difficult birth of a new policy. Dahlgren G. **Scand J Soc Med Suppl** 1991;

46:67–81

[Improving the system of public health financing] Pavliutkin AI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(12):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Weak economic reasons for privatization. A small organizational unit is the most important] Scherstén B. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jun 24;89(26–27):2336–7 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Communication and public health: a question of scope or readership? [letter] White M. **J Public Health Med** 1991 Nov;13(4):360

HISTORY

The Washington County Training Center: an exemplar of public health research in the field. Comstock GW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov 15;134(10):1023–9

Dr Courtney Nedwill: New Zealand's leading medical officer of health in the 1880s. A biographical note. Rice GW. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jan 22;105(926):13–5

Charles V. Chapin, MD. Waters WJ Jr. **R I Med J** 1991 Sep;74(9):437–9

[Scientific research in public health. Bases for the creation of a national coordinating body. 1960 [classical article] Frenk S, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1991 Nov–Dec; 33(6):643–52 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

'Gag order' sets dangerous precedent [editorial] Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1991 Sep;54(3):443–4

A national survey on the use of seclusion in the psychiatric treatment of children. Fassler D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;43(4):370–4

Consequences of the 1989 New York State triplicate benzodiazepine prescription regulations [see comments] Weintraub M, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 6;266(17):2392–7. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Nov 6;266(17):2431–3. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jul 22–29;268(4):472–3; discussion 473–4. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jul 22–29;268(4):473; discussion 474.

[Theoretical problems of legal regulations of the reorganization of public health in the USSR] Gladun ZS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(7):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Towards the Health Integrated Plan] Pinilla Palleja R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1990 May–Jun; 64(5–6):243–7 **(Spa)**

MANPOWER

[Method of training a public health administrator reserve] Simonian KN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(7):50–5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Public health heresy [letter] Eskin F. **BMJ** 1992 May 16; 304(6837):1307–8

Public health heresy [letter] Pollock A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 16;304(6837):1308

Public health heresy [letter] Pollock C. **BMJ** 1992 May 16; 304(6837):1308

Public health heresy [letter] Robinson D. **BMJ** 1992 May 16;304(6837):1307

Keeping strategic thinking in strategic planning: macro-environmental analysis in a state department of public health. Ginter PM, et al. **Public Health** 1992 Jul; 106(4):253–69

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Changes in AIDS case reporting after hospital site visits. Fife D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Dec;81(12):1648–50

Health for all: a public health vision. McBeath WH. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Dec;81(12):1560–5

Serving all [editorial] Susser M. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):521–2

General practice 'going places'. Hughes C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 May;21(5):605–6, 610

Notifiable diseases [editorial; comment] Heap BJ. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 21;304(6829):726–7. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Mar 21;304(6829):755.

Public health in the United States. Moore SR. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Feb;112(1):51–2

The future of environmental health in Scotland. Stewart KM. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Apr;112(2):68–73

Developing cancer control capacity in state and local public health agencies. Meissner HI, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Jan–Feb;107(1):15–23

Organisation of veterinary public health in Africa. Belino ED. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Mar;11(1):99–116 (23 ref.)

Organization of veterinary public health in the United States of America and Canada. Held JR, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Mar;11(1):147–67 (8 ref.)

Organisation of veterinary public health in the Western Mediterranean region. Papadopoulos G. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Mar;11(1):39–52

Organisation of veterinary public health activities in countries of the Eastern Mediterranean region. Polydorou K. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Mar;11(1):53–75 (16 ref.)

Veterinary public health in Israel. Shimshony A. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Mar;11(1):77–98 (18 ref.)

Health, human services reorganization falls short of real consolidation. **Tex Med** 1991 Oct;87(10):56–8

ASSIST Wisconsin. Remington PL, et al. **Wis Med J** 1991 Nov;90(11):635–7

[Organization of veterinary public health activities in Europe] Adroit J. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Mar;11(1):15–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new approach to public health. Strategies for its implementation] Elorrieta Pérez de Diego JI, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1991 Mar–Apr;5(23):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Organization of the public health services in Latin America and the Caribbean] Ruiz A, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Mar; 11(1):117–46 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Public health assessment in the 1990s. Stoto MA. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1992;13:59–78 (53 ref.)

A public health solution to violent crime. Schmoke KL. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jun;118(6):575–6

Compliance with chemotherapy for tuberculosis. Responsibilities of the Health Ministry and of physicians. Chaulet P. **Bull Int Union Tubere Lung Dis** 1990–91;66 Suppl:33–5

Efficacy of health services provided by the Area Agencies on Aging in Louisiana. Iyriboz Y, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Jan;144(1):19–22

The South West Thames Regional Health Authority approach to the method of audit in public health medicine. Joyce L, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1991 Nov;13(4):307–11

AIDS in Cuba [letter] Marrero OP. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8; 340(8815):374

The public health crisis in New York City. Essay review. Imperato PJ. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):63–4

A plan to strengthen public health in the United States. **Public Health Rep** 1991;106 Suppl 1:1–85

A comparison of low birth weight among Medicaid patients of public health departments and other providers of prenatal care in North Carolina and Kentucky. Buescher PA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Jan–Feb;107(1):54–9

Applying total quality management concepts to public health organizations. Kaluzny AD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 May–Jun;107(3):257–64

Risk management, quality assurance, and health care policy dilemmas. Mason BC, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1989 May; 4(2):49–55

[Evaluation of a public health measure for the amelioration of birth safety in Martinique: 1977–1984] Papiernik E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(4):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Improving health care in urban conditions] Krylov AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):103–5 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Residential programs for persons with severe mental illness: a nationwide survey of state-affiliated agencies. Randolph FL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 42(11):1111–5

TRENDS

Social marketing: its place in public health. Ling JC, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1992;13:341–62 (71 ref.)

The public health practice of tobacco control: lessons learned and directions for the states in the 1990s. Novotny TE, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1992;13:287–318 (91 ref.)

Public health heresy: a challenge to the purchasing orthodoxy. Whitty P, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 18; 304(6833):1039–41

A quality improvement process for state mental health systems. Evans ON, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 May;43(5):465–9

Private health care in South Africa: should the unions intervene? Broomberg J, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1991; 21(4):779–91 (24 ref.)

Resources for assuring access: health promotion and disease prevention. Walker B Jr. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1990 Summer;1(1):126–9

"Autonomy and the art of medicine". Williams PT. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Mar;77(3):57

The aging equation in Asia [editorial] Kidson C. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep; 22(3):289–90

[Comment on the contribution by Schaefer, Schumacher and Zolondek, "Organization of environmental medicine ambulatory care/counseling sites in public health offices—a promising approach?" (letter)] Böer HG. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Apr;54(4):197–8 **(Ger)**

[Development of the public health services in the Brandenburg district—a contribution to the panel discussion in Augsburg 1991] Knackmuss HW. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reform of the public health service—needs and perspectives] von Ferber C. **Offenti Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53 Suppl 3:242–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Public health reforms in Hungary] Korchagin VP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(7):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The basic principles of current concepts of primary medical services for the population] Simonova NN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(8):10–4 **(Rus)**

[Public health system reform in Poland] Sobczak A. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(7):70–3 **(Rus)**

PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY

see related
HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL

Assessment of quality of public oral health care on the basis of patient records. Vehkalahti M, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;20(2):102–5

Dental public health and infection control in industrialized and developing countries. Littleton PA Jr, et al. **Int Dent J** 1991 Dec;41(6):341–7 (42 ref.)

A research agenda for dental public health. **J Public Health Dent** 1991;52(1 Spec No):1–39

Health services research in dental public health. Bader J. **J Public Health Dent** 1991;52(1 Spec No):23–6 (4 ref.)

Remarks by Dr. Philip E. Blackerby on receiving the John W. Knutson Distinguished Service Award in Dental Public Health. Blackerby PE. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Summer; 52(4):250–2

Implementation of the research agenda. Burt B. **J Public Health Dent** 1991;52(1 Spec No):27–9 (4 ref.)

American Board of Dental Public Health annual meeting. Doherty JM. **J Public Health Dent** 1991 Summer; 51(3):186–8

The John W. Knutson Distinguished Service Award in Dental Public Health—1990 recipient: Max H. Schoen. Freed JR. **J Public Health Dent** 1991 Summer;51(3):178–83

The John W. Knutson Distinguished Service Award in Dental Public Health—1991 Recipient: Philip E. Blackerby, Jr. Lotzkar S. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Summer;52(4):248–9

Remarks upon receiving the 1990 Public Service Award of the American Association of Public Health Dentistry. Richmond JB. **J Public Health Dent** 1991 Summer; 51(3):191–2

Legislation and reality in public dental services in Norway: dental health services for children and adolescents in 1975 and 1985. Rossow I, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1991 Summer;51(3):152–7

Special Merit Award: Dr. Daniel F. Whiteside. Rozier RG. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Spring;52(3):176–7

Distinguished Service Award: Dr. Irwin D. Mandel. Rozier RG. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Spring;52(3):180–1

Dental public health: new opportunities—new responsibilities [letter] Ryyaänen L, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Summer;52(4):197

A research agenda for dental public health—rationale and development. Tomar SL. **J Public Health Dent** 1991;52(1 Spec No):8–11 (50 ref.)

Applying preventive principles and materials to the practice of preventive dentistry in public oral health care. Luoma AR. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1991;87(4):633–6 (10 ref.)

[Private practitioner and cantonal dentist: 2 functions difficult to reconcile? (interview by Kurt Venner)] Fischer W. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992;102(8):975–7, 989–91 **(Fre, Ger)**

EDUCATION

'Community dentistry in the dental faculties' [letter] Gelbier S. **Br Dent J** 1992 Jun 20;172(12):437–8

AAPHD Graduate Student Merit Awards for outstanding achievement in dental public health. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Spring;52(3):175

HISTORY

Harvey J. Burkhart a world leader in dentistry. Ring ME. **J Am Coll Dent** 1991 Winter;58(4):11–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[The operating and preventive dental ergonomic aspects in a public dentistry service] Ferro R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Nov;40(11):739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRENDS

Dental lessons learned: communication works. Alderman J. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Spring;52(3):168–9

Oral Health policy challenges: Moving into the 21st century. Whiteside DF. **J Public Health Dent** 1991 Summer; 51(3):189–90

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

The role of the specialist in community nursing: perceptions of specialist and district nurses. Haste FH, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1992 Feb;29(1):37–47

Using public health nursing data for program advocacy. Ekstrand C, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Apr;22(4):32–6

Compensation of home health, public health, and hospital nurses. Extrinsic and intrinsic rewards. Hughes KK, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Nov;21(11):23–9

Intermittent supervised treatment of tuberculosis at Green Lane Hospital, 1987–8. Samarasinghe D, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jun 24;105(936):243–5

Quality of life in the working environment [editorial] Graham KJ. **Public Health Nurs** 1991 Jun;8(2):67

APHA 1991—bringing the message home. American Public Health Association. Tartasky D. **Public Health Nurs** 1992 Jun;9(2):140

[A study of the satisfaction of public health nurses on home visiting service] Wang RS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;

8(1):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of activities conducted by public health nurse for promoting stomach cancer screening program in a rural village, Chiba Prefecture] Kaneko J, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Jun;37(6):426–33 (Jpn)
[An evaluation of the attitudes and productivity of public health nurses in mental health service programs for the elderly] Kuroda K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Jun;38(6):400–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EDUCATION

Learning from experience in the community: an ethnographic study of district nurse students. Mackenzie AE. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Jun;17(6):682–91
Children with respiratory home care needs: a training model for public health nurses. Larter NL, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1991 Sep;8(3):176–81
Public health nursing education: a call for action. Salmon ME, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1991 Jun;8(2):68–73
Nursing diagnosis in the North Carolina public health system: a statewide project. Zotti ME, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1991 Sep;8(3):196–200
[Survey on international health related education in the schools of public health nurses in Japan] Kahyo H. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Nov;38(11):874–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HISTORY

"Half a loaf is better than no bread": public health nurses and physicians in Ontario, 1920–1925. Stuart M. **Nurs Res** 1992 Jan–Feb;41(1):21–7
Holistic concepts and the professionalization of public health nursing. Allen CE. **Public Health Nurs** 1991 Jun;8(2):74–80
[Little known pages of history of tuberculosis control in the Bobruisk region] Grib II, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(5):72–4 (Rus)

METHODS

Using a computer simulation program to assess the decision-making process in child health care. Lauri S. **Comput Nurs** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):171–7
Self-management of over-the-counter medications by older adults. Conn VS. **Public Health Nurs** 1992 Mar;9(1):29–36
Applying marketing concepts to promote health in vulnerable groups. Fontana SA. **Public Health Nurs** 1991 Jun; 8(2):140–3
Laying the groundwork for family self-help: locating families, building trust, and building strength. Zerwekh JV. **Public Health Nurs** 1992 Mar;9(1):15–21

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Evaluation of the reorganization of a public health nursing division. Black ME, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Sep–Oct;82(5):310–4
The provision of public health nursing follow-up services for postnatal clients in Ontario: a cross-sectional survey [see comments] Edwards NC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 May–Jun;83(3):200–2. Comment in: Can J Public Health 1992 May–Jun;83(3):181–3.
The hospital liaison process: identifying risk factors in postnatal multiparas. Townsend EI, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 May–Jun;83(3):203–7
Organizing public health nursing for the 1990s: generalist or specialist. Underwood EJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Jul–Aug;82(4):245–8
Identifying infants at risk: North Carolina's High-Priority Infant Program. Cilenti D, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1991 Dec;8(4):219–25
A descriptive study of the attachment of public health nurses to family physicians' offices. Ciliska D, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1992 Mar;9(1):53–7
Preventing low birth weight: marketing and volunteer outreach. May KM, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1991 Jun; 8(2):97–104

STANDARDS

Evaluation of the role of public health nurses in a disaster follow-up program. Paege SD, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Sep–Oct;82(5):354–5
Evaluating nursing care of the terminally ill in the community: a case study approach. Bergen A. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1992 Feb;29(1):81–94
Changes initiated by a nursing supervision programme: an analysis based on log-linear models. Paunonen M. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Aug;16(8):982–6
Client-public health nurse relationships in child health care: a grounded theory study. Vehviläinen-Julkunen K. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Aug;17(8):896–904
A model research design for comprehensive evaluation of a public home health agency. Gandy MJ. **Public Health Nurs** 1991 Jun;8(2):132–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Prevalence of Enterobius vermicularis amongst adults living in hostels by six successive day examination. Oothuman P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Mar;23(1):82–6

TRENDS

Health consultation services to family day care homes in Minneapolis, Minnesota. Lie L. **J Sch Health** 1992 Jan; 62(1):29–31
Health care reform and public health nursing [editorial] Graham KY. **Public Health Nurs** 1992 Jun;9(2):73

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLS see **SCHOOLS, PUBLIC HEALTH**

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.) see **UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE**

PUBLIC HEALTH SURVEILLANCE see **POPULATION SURVEILLANCE**

PUBLIC HOUSING

The prevalence of abuse among homeless and housed poor mothers: a comparison study. Goodman LA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Oct;61(4):489–500
Smoking-related behavior, beliefs, and social environment of young black women in subsidized public housing in Chicago. Manfredi C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb; 82(2):267–72
Health corners: reducing chronic disease risks among Black public housing residents in the Nation's Capital [news] Rivo ML. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):611–2
From the Centers for Disease Control. Tuberculosis among homeless shelter residents. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 22–29; 267(4):483–4
Tuberculosis among residents of shelters for the homeless--Ohio, 1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Dec 20;40(50):869–71, 877
Another day in paradise? Life on the margins in urban New Zealand. Kearns RA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(4):369–79

HISTORY

[Public health aspects of construction and housing in former East Germany] Fiedler K. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53 Suppl 3:199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

States' strategies for promoting supported housing for persons with psychiatric disabilities [published erratum appears in Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Jan;43(1):43] Livingston JA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 42(11):1116–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Survey shows decline in city shelter beds for homeless mentally ill despite increasing need [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;43(2):189–90

TRENDS

Housing conditions and residential needs of psychiatric patients in Copenhagen. Nordentoft M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 May;85(5):385–9

PUBLIC OPINION

see related
ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

Surgeons and the fate of graduate medical education [letter] Bell BM. **Acad Med** 1992 Apr;67(4):251
Public perception of risk of AIDS in health care settings. Gerbert B, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1991 Winter;3(4):322–7
Equanimity [comment] White LE, et al. **Ala Med** 1992 Feb; 61(8):31–2. Comment on: Ala Med 1991 Jun;60(12):8–10.
Beliefs, attitudes, and knowledge about homelessness: a survey of the general public. Toro PA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Feb;20(1):53–80
Media distortion of the public's perception of recidivism and psychiatric rehabilitation. Berlin FS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1572–6
Mental disorder and violent behavior. Perceptions and evidence. Monahan J. **Am Psychol** 1992 Apr;47(4):511–21
Public attitudes towards alcohol control policies. Flaherty B, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1991 Dec;15(4):301–6
Parental divorce and adolescent maladjustment: scientific inquiry vs public information. Forehand R. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jul;30(4):319–27
Public opinion and purchasing. Richardson A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 14;304(6828):680–2
Public support for warning labels on alcoholic beverage containers. Hilton ME, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Oct; 86(10):1323–33
Medicine through the looking glass. Goodman NW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jan 9–22;47(1):68
Possible effects of the popular and medical recognition of bulimia nervosa. Habermas T. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Mar; 65 (Pt 1):59–66
Lecture by HRH The Prince of Wales, as Patron, to the Royal College of Psychiatrists, Brighton, Friday 5 July 1991 [see comments] **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;159:763–8 . Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;160:569. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;160:569–70.
"A terror to their neighbors": beliefs about mental disorder and violence in historical and cultural perspective. Monahan J. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992;20(2):191–5
Psychiatrists confront an image problem [letter; comment] Hay W. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Nov 1;145(9):1084. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Jun 15;144(12):1651–5.
Mental illness topics in popular periodicals. Wahl OF, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Feb;28(1):21–8
Doctoring: from art to engineering. Silverman WA. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1992 Apr;13(2):97–9
Suicide in the elderly: a frightful awareness. Kerkhof A, et al. **Crisis** 1991 Sep;12(2):81–7
Attitude of the public toward technical package inserts for medication information in Belgium. Vander Stichele RH, et al. **DICP** 1991 Sep;25(9):1002–6
Public attitudes toward epilepsy in Denmark. Jensen R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):459–63
The abortion debate: measuring gestational age. Santee B, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 Jul–Aug;24(4):172–3
Taking the public's pulse on health system reform. Smith MD, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1992 Summer; 11(2):125–33
Communicating about environmental risks: how the public uses and perceives information sources. McCallum DB, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1991 Fall;18(3):349–61
Risk information for public consumption: print media coverage of two risky situations. Ryan M, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1991 Fall;18(3):375–90
The tragedies in Madison [letter; comment] Greenley D. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;43(4):402–3; discussion 404–6. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Jan;43(1):72–3.
Working with the media to destigmatize mental illness. Mayer A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;43(1):77–8
The tragedies in Madison [letter; comment] Morrison JL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;43(4):404. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Jan;43(1):72–3.
The tragedies in Madison [letter; comment] Shore MF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;43(4):404. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Jan;43(1):72–3.
The tragedies in Madison [letter; comment] Stein LI. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;43(4):401–2; discussion 404–6. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Jan;43(1):72–3.
The health care imperative [editorial; comment] Fisher DW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Aug 15;27(8):12. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1992 Aug 15;27(8):13, 16. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1992 Aug 15;27(8):16, 21. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1992 Aug 15;27(8):21.
Elections promise greater focus on health care reform issues. Burke M. **Hospitals** 1992 May 5;66(9):46, 48, 50
Health care surveys: pollsters present debatable results. Burke M. **Hospitals** 1992 Jun 5;66(11):38, 40–2
Voices of the people. Health care reform topic is timely, but hard to explain. Hagland M. **Hospitals** 1992 Jul 5; 66(13):32–4, 36
New national survey finds MDs, administrators, public at odds. Hagland MM. **Hospitals** 1992 Sep 5;66(17):44–5
Gallup Poll reflects Indiana attitudes on health care. **Indiana Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;85(1):22–5
Attributes related to attitudes toward people with disabilities. Eichinger J, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(1):53–6
Attitudes towards mental patients. Ojanen M. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1992 Summer;38(2):120–30
Ethics, technology, and the human genome project. Brody H. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Winter;2(4):278–81
Genetics research and social roles: on a collision course? Doukas DJ. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Winter;2(4):258–9
Public response to announcement of an HIV positive dental student. Pashley EL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1991 Dec; 55(12):777–80
The impact of partial termination of food subsidy programme on food consumption pattern. Amine EK, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991;66(1–2):193–208
Public perceptions of the role of dietary and other environmental factors in cancer causation or prevention. Baghurst KI, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Apr;46(2):120–6
Status panic among physicians. Manson A. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;6(5):480–2
Self and older-people referents in evaluating life problems. Ferraro KF. **J Gerontol** 1992 May;47(3):S105–14
Kentucky mental illness awareness survey: attitudes and opinions. Burgess L, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1991 Dec; 89(12):595–8
Resource allocation: idealism, realism, pragmatism, openness. Goodman NW. **J Med Ethics** 1991 Dec;17(4):179–80
The impact of the National Cancer Act. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Dec 18;83(24):S1–16
Public values and beliefs toward nursing as a career. May FE, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1991 Sep;30(7):303–10
Defining PMS [letter; comment] Blanchard DS. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Sep–Oct;20(5):418–9 . Comment on: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1991 Mar–Apr;20(2):135–8.
Image, issues, and ideology: the processing of information about political candidates. Wyer RS Jr, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Oct;61(4):533–45
Playground injuries: a scientific appraisal of popular concerns. Ball DJ, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Aug; 111(4):134–7
The development of reactions of the public to warning and emergency situations in France, Greece, and the Netherlands. Wiegman O, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Feb;

132(1):101–16
Driving while intoxicated: increased deterrence or alternative transportation for the drunk driver. Caudill BD, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(1):51–67
Public opinion and AIDS. Lessons for the second decade. Blendon RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 19;267(7):981–6
Should physicians aid their patients in dying? The public perspective. Blendon RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 20; 267(19):2658–62
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, AIDS, and public panic [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):456–7
Fickle politics of health-care discontent [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):113–4
Public survey of resource allocation preferences [letter] Richardson AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):184–5
Finnish survey of public opinion about public expenditure [letter] Uusitalo H, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):813
AIDS and the news media. Nelkin D. **Milbank Q** 1991; 69(2):293–307
Media mishandle medical news [letter] Meyer CR. **Minn Med** 1992 Jun;75(6):7
Challenges facing the medical profession. Aswad CN. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Oct;91(10):427–9
AIDS. Reaction to HIV positive dental personnel [news] Burton J. **N Z Dent J** 1992 Jul;88(393):104
Sugar-coating the reform pill [news] **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 22;105(938):Suppl 3, Suppl 6
Activity against health charges misdirected. Ridley-Smith R. **N Z Med J** 1992 Apr 8;105(931):suppl 7
Public opinion on gene patents [letter] Macer D. **Nature** 1992 Jul 23;358(6384):272
Debate over animals is given a personal touch [news] Mervis J. **Nature** 1992 Jun 18;357(6379):530
We are not the cause of soaring costs [editorial] Mills JW. **Pa Med** 1991 Nov;94(11):12
Emergency physicians work on image. Skiendzielewski J. **Pa Med** 1991 Jul;94(7):42–3
Social acceptability of sport for young women. Germone KE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):323–6
Negative attitudes towards clinical trials: problem or promotion? [letter] Grüner JF. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 May;25(3):167
Television news and elderly persons. Hilt ML. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):123–6 (23 ref.)
Personal and public perceptions of radiation risks. Hendee WR. **Radiographics** 1991 Nov;11(6):1109–19
The HIV pandemic in Sweden: what do people really think about mandatory HIV testing? Herlitz C. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Mar;20(1):19–24
Population pressure. The road from Rio is paved with factions [news] Holloway M. **Sci Am** 1992 Sep;267(3):32, 36–8
Biotechnology. Swiss drug giants seek antidote to activists [news] Aldhous P. **Science** 1992 May 1;256(5057):608–9
Existential ecology: the human/natural world. Gadow S. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Aug;35(4):597–602 (24 ref.)
Going public as an AIDS family caregiver. Powell-Cope GM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Mar;34(5):571–80
Making psychiatry respectable: Earl Bond, Edward Strecker, Kenneth Appel, and the Institute of Pennsylvania Hospital. Pressman JD. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1991 Dec; 13(4):425–43
Public attitudes toward organ donation. A survey in a Turkish community. Bilgel H, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Dec; 4(4):243–5
Public opinion regarding organ donation in Chile. Martínez L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2528
The changing role and view of physicians. **W V Med J** 1991 Jul;87(7):290–2
Public perceptions of health care problems. An analysis from Arizona. Kirkman-Liff BL. **West J Med** 1991 Sep; 155(3):269–73
[Doping according to the Italians (letter)] Moesch H. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1991 Sep;39(3):112 **(Fre)**
[HIV infection. The French have no fear of AIDS (news)] **Fortschr Med** 1991 Aug 10;109(23):14 **(Ger)**
[Acceptance of social security by the German population] Dehlinger E, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 May; 54(5):229–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Integration or polarization of psychiatry] Heim E. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Mar;63(3):143–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The image of the public health office in the public consciousness of a small city] Gebauer J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Jul;53(7):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[German unification influenced by an unfinished psychosocial history] Brede K, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 May; 46(5):419–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The (in)ability to mourn in East and West Germany. What mourning could mean] Mitscherlich-Nielsen M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 May;46(5):406–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mentally ill patients: viewed from 2 perspectives. A methodological contribution on attitudinal research in psychiatry] Angermeyer MC, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1992; 37(2):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Public opinion regarding environmental pollution] Caruso M. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jan-Jun;44(1-3):201–5 **(Ita)**
[Basic health care in patients' opinion] Grębowski R, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1990-91;35-36:109–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Method of studying the opinion of patients on the operation of an ambulatory rehabilitation center] Belova AN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(10):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An evaluation of the prior appointment program in primary care by a user opinion survey] Alastrué Loscos JI, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Apr 15;9(6):299–300, 302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Should active euthanasia reduce confidence of the public in health care services?] Sundström P. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jan 15;89(3):107 **(Swe)**
[Society must denounce violence against women] Hauksson A. **Nord Med** 1992;107(5):148–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PUBLIC POLICY

Observations from the AAMC advisory panel on biomedical research. Cohen DH. **Acad Med** 1991 Oct;66(10):585–7
Beyond the college walls. Healy BP. **Acad Med** 1992 Mar; 67(3):137–41
The importance of social policy in the protection of people's health in Poland. Frackiewicz L. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(2):35–40
Adolescent sexuality and public policy. Olsen JA, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Summer;26(102):419–30
Winning the war against unsafe working conditions [editorial] Kinney JA. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Feb;53(2):A66–72
The social policy context of child care: effects on quality. Phillips DA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Feb; 20(1):25–51
Beliefs, attitudes, and knowledge about homelessness: a survey of the general public. Toro PA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Feb;20(1):53–80
Public policy protects hospital quality assurance documents from discovery in litigation. Thomison JE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Sep;48(9):1989–91
The role of threshold limit values in U.S. air pollution policy. Robinson JC, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(3):383–96
AFCR public policy forum. Sullivan LW. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jul;304(1):50–2
Funding Head Start: what are the issues? Chafel JA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jan;62(1):9–21
The English-only movement: implications for mental health services. Comas-Díaz L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jan;62(1):6
True peace [letter; comment] Kolodny RL. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Jul;61(3):477–8. Comment on: Am J Orthopsychiatry 1991 Apr;61(2):166–7.
Who's making the decisions? [letter] Albert SG. **Am Pharm** 1991 Oct;NS31(10):8
Co-occurring disorders among mentally ill jail detainees. Implications for public policy. Abram KM, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 Oct;46(10):1036–45
APA amicus curiae briefs. Furthering lesbian and gay male civil rights. Bersoff DN, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 Sep; 46(9):950–6
Psychology and homelessness. A public policy and advocacy agenda. Rosenberg AA, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 Nov; 46(11):1239–44
Emergency physicians and the biomedical industry. Sanders AB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 May;21(5):556–8
Public attitudes towards alcohol control policies. Flaherty B, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1991 Dec;15(4):301–6
Are we ready? [editorial] Mackerras D. **Aust J Public Health** 1991 Dec;15(4):307–8
Taming demons: the reduction of harm resulting from use of illicit drugs. Wodak A. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Apr; 22(2):204–8
Smoking. Chambers J, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 19; 303(6808):973–7
Strategy for a healthy environment. Godlee F. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 5;303(6806):836–8
Effect of unexpected demolition announcement on health of residents. Halpern DS, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 9; 304(6836):1229–30
Work related disease and injuries [see comments] Harrington JM. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 12;303(6807):908–10. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 2;303(6810):1132.
Housing. Lowry S. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 5;303(6806):838–40
Tobacco and the European common agricultural policy [editorial] Townsend J. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1008–9
Addiction and the American debate about homelessness [editorial] Baumohl J. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jan;87(1):7–10; discussion 11–6
Tobacco and the European common agricultural policy. Joossens L, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Oct;86(10):1191–202
The human brain and political behaviour [letter] **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:725–6
The human genome project as social policy: implications for clinical medicine. Annas GJ. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;68(1):126–34
Attributes of successful programs for adolescents: what works. Bailin MA. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1991 Nov-Dec; 67(6):583–94
Government and science: stimulation or inhibition. Brennan TA. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;68(1):151–61
Impact of poverty on children. Ellwood DD. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;68(1):8–16
Genetics and social policy. Nelkin D. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;68(1):135–43
Summary: The Human Genome Project, an agenda for science and society. Richardson WC. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;68(1):162–70
Poverty and the schools. Richmond JB. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;68(1):32–45
The genome project as public policy. Rothstein MA. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;68(1):144–50
Canada's social future: mutual aid, or sauve qui peut? Hunsley T. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Jul-Aug;82(4):222–8
Funding in the asbestos debate [letter] Samuels SW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 15;146(10):1697, 1700
Active surveillance of child abuse fatalities. Schloesser P, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(1):3–10
Formulating policies on the non-medical use of cocaine. Kalant H. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;166:261–72; discussion 272–6 (44 ref.)
Our society's response to the addictions. Bromley JW. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8B Pt 2):1530–1
Statement regarding S. 1902: The Research Freedom Act of 1991. Presented by Richard A. Cohen immediate-past president American Federation for Clinical Research before the Committee on Labor & Human Resources United States Senate November 21, 1991. **Clin Res** 1992 Apr;40(2):197–9
Statement regarding indirect cost payment policy: presented by Thomas Lee member, National Council, AFCR. Assistant professor of medicine Harvard Medical School. December 11, 1991 Public Hearing. National Institutes of Health. **Clin Res** 1992 Apr;40(2):200–3
The geneticization of health and illness: implications for social practice. Lippmann A. **Endocrinologie** 1991; 29(1-2):85–90
Formulating optimal state early childhood intervention policies. Meisels SJ, et al. **Except Child** 1988 Oct; 55(2):159–65
The evolution of public policy in the American Gastroenterological Association [editorial] Cohen S. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan;102(1):7–8
The public policy plan of the American Gastroenterological Association. Freston JW. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan; 102(1):3–6
Defining family caregivers of the elderly: implications for research and public policy [editorial] [see comments] Stone R. **Gerontologist** 1991 Dec;31(6):724–5. Comment in: Gerontologist 1992 Apr;32(2):273.
Expressed emotion: conceptual, clinical, and social policy issues. Lefley HP. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 43(6):591–8 (48 ref.)
Fiber optics: health care needs a public network. Holliday CR, et al. **Hospitals** 1991 Nov 20;65(22):64
Petition to amend the National Institutes of Health Guidelines for Research Involving Recombinant DNA Molecules to establish a Public Policy Advisory Committee. Foundation on Economic Trends, September 18, 1990. **Hum Gene Ther** 1991 Summer;2(2):131–4
Human gene therapy: ethics and public policy. Walters L. **Hum Gene Ther** 1991 Summer;2(2):115–22 (34 ref.)
Health promotion and public policy. Fakhro A. **Hygie** 1992; 11(2 Suppl):59–62
SHEA, AIDS, and public policy [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Oct;12(10):632
Effects of alcohol control measures on alcohol consumption. Osterberg E. **Int J Addict** 1992 Feb;27(2):209–25 (60 ref.)
International policies on alcohol-impaired driving: a review. Peacock C. **Int J Addict** 1992 Feb;27(2):187–208 (55 ref.)
What works in addiction treatment and what doesn't: is the best therapy no therapy? Peele S. **Int J Addict** 1990–91; 25(12A):1409–19 (12 ref.)
Toward a political and moral economy of aging: an alternative perspective. Hendricks J, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1992;22(1):125–37 (56 ref.)
The political and moral economy of aging: not such strange bedfellows. Minkler M, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1992; 22(1):113–24 (53 ref.)
Government should strengthen regulation in the weight loss industry. Begley CE. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Oct; 91(10):1255–7
Community intervention to deter illegal parking in spaces reserved for the physically disabled. Cope JG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Winter;24(4):687–93
Values for community research and action: do we agree where they guide us? Sherman JA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Winter;24(4):653–5
Social policy on the use of aversive interventions: empirical, ethical, and legal considerations. Gerhardt P, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Sep;21(3):265–77; discussion 277–80 (45 ref.)
Public perceptions and the exclusion of HIV-positive foreign visitors. Imperato PJ. **J Community Health** 1992 Feb; 17(1):1–2
Preventing teenage tobacco addiction. DiFranza JR. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;34(6):753–6
A research and policy agenda for children at risk. Hanft R, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Summer; 2(1):216–35
The past, present, and future of children at risk. Novello AC. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Summer; 2(1):1–6
Teenage pregnancy prevention. Peters S, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Summer;2(1):7–10
Women and children first: toward a U.S. family policy [editorial] Sidel R. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Spring;1(4):342–50
Privatization in health and human services: a critique. Smith

SR, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1992 Summer; 17(2):233–53
Medical data protection: a proposal for a deontology code. Gritzalis D, et al. **J Med Syst** 1990 Dec;14(6):375–86
Opinions on social policy issues. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;33(8):289
Cancer program becomes case study in public policy formation [news] Fintor L. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Dec 18;83(24):1785–9
Threat and authoritarianism in the United States, 1978–1987. Doty RM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Oct;61(4):629–40
Public health, not social warfare: a public health approach to illegal drug policy. Mosher JF, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1991 Autumn;12(3):278–323 (110 ref.)
Round three: HIV and public policy versus healthcare workers and patients [editorial] Bryan CS. **J S C Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;87(9):479–82
Advertising and alcohol sales: a legal impact study. Makowsky CR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Nov;52(6):555–67
Tobacco liability and public health policy. Gostin LO, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3178–82 (93 ref.)
The law, public policy, and the peddlers of tobacco [letter] Largey GP, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 25;267(12):1613; discussion 1614
The law, public policy, and the peddlers of tobacco [letter] Priver DM. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 25;267(12):1614
The law, public policy, and the peddlers of tobacco [letter] Surman OS. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 25;267(12):1613–4
Public policy for the control of tobacco-related disease. Bierer MF, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Mar; 76(2):515–39 (60 ref.)
International conference on the consequences of organized violence in southern Africa. Broadhead JC, et al. **Med War** 1991 Oct–Dec;7(4):291–5
The great drug policy debate—what means this thing called decriminalization? Bayer R. **Milbank Q** 1991;69(3):341–63 (56 ref.)
From prohibition to regulation: lessons from alcohol policy for drug policy. Levine HG, et al. **Milbank Q** 1991; 69(3):461–94 (68 ref.)
To build a bridge: the use of foreign models by domestic critics of U.S. drug policy. Oppenheimer GM. **Milbank Q** 1991;69(3):495–526 (55 ref.)
The social and policy context of the Act. West J. **Milbank Q** 1991;69 Suppl 1–2:3–24
Social behavior, public policy, and nonharmful drug use. Winick C. **Milbank Q** 1991;69(3):437–59 (81 ref.)
Hennepin county's drop your guns campaign. Sound strategy or merely popular policy? Roesler J. **Minn Med** 1992 May; 75(5):15–6
Dietary recommendations for cancer prevention: public policy implementation. Nestle M. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(12):153–7 (46 ref.)
Science and social policy. Gordis E. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Mar;59(2):108–10
Malpractice policy developments. **N J Med** 1992 Feb; 89(2):103–4
Can research benefits be proved? [news] **Nature** 1992 Sep 17;359(6392):173–4
Brown starts debate with his report asking science to improve economy [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 Sep 17; 359(6392):175
Public policy implications of scientific research: the human genome initiative and the future of insurance [editorial] Crandall L, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Dec;3(12):1135–6
Willingness to use corporal punishment among school administrators in South Carolina. Medway FJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):65–6
Toward healthy longevity. Lessons in food and nutrition policy development from Finland and Norway. Milio N. **Scand J Soc Med** 1991 Dec;19(4):209–17
Accounting for environmental assets. Repetto R. **Sci Am** 1992 Jun;266(6):94–100
Famine: blame policy, not nature [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1991 Nov 8;254(5033):790
Individual-initiated public policy [editorial; comment] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1992 Jul 17;257(5068):307. Comment on: Science 1992 Jul 17;257(5068):312–3, 414–5.
Policy directions in urban health in developing countries—the slum improvement approach. Harpham T, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jul;35(2):111–20
Sterilization versus segregation: control of the 'feebleminded', 1900–1938. Radford JP. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(4):449–58
Tobacco, politics and economics: implications for global health. Stebbins KR. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(12):1317–26
Social Security for state-sector workers in the People's Republic of China: the reform decade and beyond. Liu L. **Soc Secur Bull** 1991 Oct;54(10):2–16
Reviving the action research model: combining case and cause with dislocated workers. Wagner D. **Soc Work** 1991 Nov;36(6):477–82
BVA policy on farm animal welfare [letter] [see comments] Carter H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 14;129(11):251. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Sep 21;129(12):271. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Feb 22;130(8):165–6.
[Danish alcohol policy] Hardt F. **Nord Med** 1991;106(12):324 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Policy in no-resuscitation orders. Work Group of the Central Guidance Organ for Intercollegiate Testing CBO] van Leeuwen AM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Aug 17; 135(33):1487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Policy in resuscitation orders; an addition to the CBO Report (Central Guidance Organ)] Weisz FH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Aug 17;135(33):1480–1 (Dut)
[Government policy on biotechnology in animals. Minister of Agriculture, Nature Conservation and Fishery] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jun 1;117(11):326–30; discussion 330–2 (Dut)
[Developments in the veterinary use of antibiotics. Report of the scientific meeting VHI/RIVM, Friday 31 May 1991 (Veterinary Chief Inspection/National Institute of Veterinary Medicine)] Vulto AG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Nov 15;116(22):1133–8 (Dut)
[Entirely normal? Development of the public health policy phenomenon AIDS] von Schwarzkopf H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Policy on the aged of the Federal government in the 12th legislative period] Schmutzler-Müller S, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Sep–Oct;24(5):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aging and society (editorial)] Wilbers J. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Sep–Oct;24(5):233–4 (Ger)
[Limitations of social insurance—beginning of the end of the social democratic welfare state?] Claussen B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 10;112(12):1628–30 (Nor)
[The sociopolitical-economic implications of genetic engineering] Lamothe Cervera H. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 36 Suppl 48:55–8 (Spa)

PUBLIC RELATIONS

Responding to media calls. Wilfinger RG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 May;49(5):1075, 1079
Hype from journalists and scientists [editorial] Smith R. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 21;304(6829):730
Conversation with Charles Fletcher [interview] Fletcher C. **Br J Addict** 1992 Apr;87(4):527–38
Public information programs: three-ring circus or part of medical practice? Garner J. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun; 27(4):200–5 (Eng, Fre)
Publicity about defects in artificial heart valves caused needless panic, doctor contends [see comments] Spurgeon D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Nov 15;145(10):1357–61. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Mar 1;146(5):680.
The academic physician as spokesman and salesman. Guyda P. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Jun;15(3):291–2
Telling the public the real health cost story. Barber JD. **Hospitals** 1992 Jun 20;66(12):68
Unveiling the secret of this special biomedical scientist—the veterinarian. Van Straten JG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 1;200(3):318–24
Promoting smoking cessation in the United States: effect of public service announcements on the Cancer Information Service telephone line [see comments] Pierce JP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 6;84(9):677–83. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 May 6;84(9):658–9.
Nurses in the news: from invisible to visible. Chandler GE. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Feb;22(2):11–2
Nursing administration can enhance the image of the nurse. Paternostro JM. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Sep;21(9):7–8
TV or not TV. Communicating health information to the public [editorial; comment] Dan BB. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 26; 268(8):1026–7. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Aug 26;268(8):999–1003. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Aug 28;268(8):1004–7.
Effect of a media blitz and a threatened lawsuit on stimulant treatment [see comments] Safer DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 26;268(8):1004–7. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Aug 26;268(8):1026–7.
The magical medical media tour. Schwitzer G. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 8;267(14):1969–71
Medical researchers and the media. Attitudes toward public dissemination of research [see comments] Wilkes MS, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 26;268(8):999–1003. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Aug 28;268(8):1026–7.
TV doctor, Michael Breen. Heussner RC Jr. **Minn Med** 1992 Apr;75(4):20–5
Physician broadcaster gets good reception [interview] Shives TC. **Minn Med** 1992 Apr;75(4):7–9
"...More on this story, and tape at 10" [editorial] Thomas JR. **Mo Med** 1992 Apr;89(4):203–4
First impressions count. Grossman M. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Apr;58(4):14
They just ain't gettin' it [editorial] Basler RS. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Aug;77(8):230
Health-education workshops pay off for public and practitioners [letter] Butler T. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Aug; 17(8):11, 15
The media and illness in a public figure: enough is never enough. Kleiman MB. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jul; 11(7):513–5
ACLI public affairs report. Kingsley WE. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1991;:191–6
Effects of public and professional education on reducing the delay in presentation and referral of stroke patients. Alberts MJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar;23(3):352–6
The role of public education in cadaveric transplantation in Saudi Arabia. Aswad S. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct; 23(5):2694–6
"Go on—say yes": a publicity campaign to increase commitment to organ donation on the driver's license in New South Wales. McLoughlin MP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2693
Unexpected publicity [letter] Toy J. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 11; 130(2):40
[A belly full of lucky breaks (letter)] Meyling WB. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Dec 15;116(24):1258–9 (Dut)
[The emergency telephone number—the essential weak link in an emergency system. Prospective studies involving cardiac arrests observed by bystanders] Diehl P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jun;41(6):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

CEOs: well-informed reporters can be powerful hospital allies. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1991 Nov 5;65(21):38, 40–2
Image obsession: is it healthy for CEOs? Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1992 Aug 5;66(15):56
Survey: many CEOs overlook PR staff's role in strategic planning. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1992 Sep 5;66(17):34, 36, 38 passim

PUBLISHING

see related
DUPLICATE PUBLICATION
PERIODICALS

Credit and responsibility in authorship [editorial] Caelleigh AS. **Acad Med** 1991 Nov;66(11):676–7
Scholarly productivity of geriatrics senior faculty members and faculty trainees compared with that of other health professions educators. Roush RE, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Feb;67(2):118–20
Medical journals—do they have a future? [editorial] Bergsjø P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jul;71(5):327–8
On case reports [editorial] Bergsjø P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 May;71(4):257–8
Alkaline paper and preserving the record [editorial] [see comments] Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 15; 68(17):1729–32. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1992 Mar 15;69(8):843.
AJHP's mission as a membership journal [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul;49(7):1677–8
Two cheers for anesthesiology journals, 1992: a reply to Greene [letter] Goodman NW. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct; 75(4):635–6
Statements on electronic publication and on peer-reviewed journals. International Committee of Medical Journal Editors [editorial] **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):1030
A new idea [letter] Neptune WB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul; 54(1):188
The physician-scientist. A vanishing oxymoron? Goldsmith LA. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Apr;128(4):474
Structured abstracts come to the Archives of Otolaryngology—Head and Neck Surgery [editorial]. Johns ME, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;118(9):905–8
Elements of academic productivity: a comparison of PM&R units versus other clinical science units. Davidoff GN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Oct;72(11):874–6
On letters, or a lack thereof [editorial] Krauss JB. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Feb;6(1):1
Review articles and publication bias. Kleijnen J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5):587–91
Editorial comment and the Quality Assurance Project papers [letter; comment] Spielman R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;25(4):435–6. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;25(3):311–3.
How about something practical? [editorial] Luchins DJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Dec 15;30(12):1179–81
Communication from China [letter] Hui L. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):342
Salami publication [letter] Bennie MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 16;304(6837):1314
Countdown to the BMJ. Cooter M. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 21–28; 303(6817):1615–9
Edit a staff round. Winter R. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 16; 303(6812):1258–9
Reading about ... sex therapy. Guirguis WR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:597–600
'The current literature'—Worcester Development Project [letter] Hall P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;160:871–2
Currency of full-text journals—Elsevier responds [letter] Heyes JA. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1992 Jul;80(3):303–4
Reprint requesters and providers in radiology. Herbetko J, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Aug;43(4):283–7
Sexism or satire? Response to a special communication [letter; comment] Geist LJ. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):592. Comment on: Chest 1991 Mar;99(3):786.
Can you believe what you read in medical journals? Soffer A. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1417–9
A personal letter to George Bruyn, the Editor [letter] Raine CS. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S143
Understanding the publication process of Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics. Reidenberg JW. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Oct;50(4):357–62
The refereeing procedures for papers submitted to Clinical Radiology [editorial] Armstrong P. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jul; 46(1):1–3
Research support supports research support. Wolf R, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(1):1–2
Carcinogenicity evaluations and ongoing studies: the IARC

databases. Vainio H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Dec;96:5–9

A cross-sectional analysis of family medicine publications in the indexed medical literature. Ingram TG. **Fam Med** 1992 May–Jun;24(4):303–6

A hard act to follow ... [letter] Campbell JK. **Headache** 1992 Jan;32(1):57–8

Certitude versus certainty: magnetic treatment of seizures and the rights of authors to publish [editorial] Weinstein S. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Oct;60(3–4):137–9

The development of the woman child psychiatry researcher—a review. Martin CA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 30(6):1009–14 (55 ref.)

Conflict of interest: an issue for authors and reviewers [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct; 20(4):1017–8

Gobbledygook geriatrica [editorial] Bail MD. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 May;40(5):535

Desk-top publishing using IBM-compatible computers. Grencis PW. **J Audiov Media Med** 1991 Jan;14(1):9–11

First presentation of H. Lou Gibson Award for Journal papers made in Tampa. **J Biol Photogr** 1991 Oct;59(4):155

Graphic design for desktop publishing, Part 2: Layouts. Ver Hague JC. **J Biol Photogr** 1992 Jan;60(1):25–31

Why publish? [editorial] Wynands JE. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Feb;1(1):3

A guide to critical reading of the literature in behavioral and developmental pediatrics. Coury DL. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1991 Dec;12(6):351–4

Effect of a newspaper article on the response to a postal questionnaire [letter] Salvesen KA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Feb;46(1):86

Where are articles by candidates for academic promotion published? Gjerde C. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Apr;34(4):449–53

Canadian system [letter; comment] Geller SL. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;78(8):531. Comment on: J Fla Med Assoc 1991 Apr;78(4):245–9.

The Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology: the first five years ... and the next [editorial] Farrell GC, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;6(4):i–ii

An editor's view: living with deadlines [editorial] Barton N. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Nov;16(4):361–7

An author's view: living with rejection [editorial] Wood VE. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Nov;16(4):359–60

Reconstruction of brains and journals [editorial] Freed WJ. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1992 Apr–Sep;3(2–3):73–9

Publication skill development in nurses. A vital role of nurse executives. Mateo MA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Apr; 22(4):64–6

AIDS/HIV articles published in selected professional health journals: 1981–1990. Fennell R. **J Sch Health** 1991 Nov; 61(9):385–7

Commentary on NASCIS-2. Hanigan WC, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Mar;5(1):125–31; discussion 132–3

Journal reviews in JAMA. Eakin D. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 1; 267(1):104

Electronic journals and duplicate publication. Is a byte a word? [editorial] Flanagin A, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 6; 267(17):2374

Secretory otitis media: the Cantekin affair [letter] Gates GA, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 10;267(22):3029–30; discussion 3030–1

Recycling and recycled paper [editorial] Gupta N, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 24;267(24):3333–4

Publication bias and the editorial process [letter] Kaufman JL. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 3;267(21):2891; discussion 2891–2

Publication bias and the editorial process [letter] Liberati A. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 3;267(21):2891; discussion 2891–2

Secretory otitis media: the Cantekin affair [letter] Relman AS. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 10;267(22):3030–1

Publication bias. The triumph of hope over experience [editorial; comment] Rennie D, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 15; 267(3):411–2. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jan 15;267(3):374–8.

More brevity in The Lancet [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29; 340(8818):519

Citation of original research [letter] Calne DB, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):244

Retraction, comment, and errata policies of the US National Library of Medicine. Colaianni LA. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29; 340(8818):536–7

Publicity and unpublished results [letter] Winter R. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):813

The use of content analysis in the assessment of medical controversies. de Villiers FP. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Dec; 36(4):351–5

Trends in classification usage in the mental retardation literature. Taylor RL, et al. **Ment Retard** 1991 Dec; 29(6):367–71

Health, society, and the Milbank Quarterly: essays in honor of David P. Willis's editorship. **Milbank Q** 1991; 69(2):179–340

The Ingelfinger rule [letter] Antognini JF. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 2;326(14):958

Online Journal of Current Clinical Trials [letter] Huth EJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 30;326(18):1227

Journals in bits and bytes. Electronic medical journals [editorial] Kassirer JR. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 16; 326(3):195–7

The Ingelfinger rule [letter] Perlman D. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 2;326(14):957; discussion 958

The Ingelfinger rule [letter] Sunshine JH. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 2;326(14):957–8

Medical abbreviations and acronyms [letter] Teplitsky B. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Oct;91(10):462

Defence of diluted water [letter] Benveniste J. **Nature** 1991 Oct 31;353(6347):787

A thesis for all seasons. Breimer LH, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 31;353(6347):789–90

Melodrama in research publication [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1992 Feb 27;355(6363):767

How to publish the unpalatable? [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1992 Jul 16;358(6383):187

Popovic says OSI is wrong [letter] Popovic M. **Nature** 1992 Aug 13;358(6387):533

NEJM restricts use of SI units [news] Watson T. **Nature** 1992 Sep 17;359(6392):175

Supplements [letter] Friedman JH. **Neurology** 1992 Aug; 42(8):1639

Faculty-student publication [editorial] Downs FS. **Nurs Res** 1992 May–Jun;41(3):131

How to improve your chances of publishing your paper in the oral and maxillofacial radiology section [editorial] Farman AG. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Aug; 72(2):243–4

The scientific "literature explosion" [editorial] Lock S. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Nov;5(6):764–5

Curmudgeon strikes [letter] Silverman JA. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):521–2

The medical author as publisher. Linenthal AJ. **Pharos** 1992 Winter;55(1):15–9

Publishing in peer-reviewed journals. Fundamentals for new investigators. Tipton CM. **Physiologist** 1991 Oct;34(5):275, 278–9

References [letter; comment] Boyd JB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jun;89(6):1184–5. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Sep;88(3):452–7.

Authorship: the listing [editorial] Courtiss EH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Mar;89(3):538–9

Relationship between career age and research productivity for academic dentists. Jones JE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):331–5

Attitudinal expressions as a measure of reviewer fairness [letter; comment] Dirk L. **Radiology** 1992 Jan;182(1):287–8 . Comment on: Radiology 1991 Mar;178(3):637–42.

Should we accept your article? [editorial] Holtedahl KA. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Jun;10(2):81–2

Free speech and clinical trials [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1991 Oct 4;254(5028):23

Who controls a researcher's files? [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1992 Jun 19;256(5064):1620–1

JAMA gets into an Indian herbal jam [news] Barnett R, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 11;254(5029):188–9

Electronic data publishing and GenBank. Cinkosky MJ, et al. **Science** 1991 May 31;252(5010):1273–7

John Crewdson: science journalist as investigator [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1991 Nov 15;254(5034):946–9

Online journal joins forces with Lancet [news] Holden C. **Science** 1992 Sep 4;257(5075):1341

Credibility in science and the press [editorial] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1991 Nov 1;254(5032):629

Pediatric journal club: unlikely abstracts of the pediatric literature. Bennett HJ. **South Med J** 1992 Jan;85(1):35–6

The uncitedness index [editorial] Alexander E Jr. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jan;37(1):69–70

All good things ... [editorial] Bradshaw RA. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1991 Dec;16(12):449

[Research organization—a professional task (editorial)] Krasnik A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 4;154(19):1329 **(Dan)**

[The homes of the Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde] Lopes Cardozo I. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jan 4; 136(1):30–6 **(Dut)**

[To publish in French or in English? That is the question ... (editorial)] Cosset JM, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992; 79(1):3 **(Fre)**

[Does the "Revue des Maladies Respiratoires" concern itself with the French-speaking world? Toward an alinguistic and non-polemic solution (letter)] Malo JL. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(4):419 **(Fre)**

[Publication of Freud's "Collected works" in French. Interview with Jean Laplanche (interview by François-Michel Gathelier)] Laplache J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Aug;45(8):700–12 **(Ger)**

[Let us get acquainted with the medical literature of the neighboring countries (letter)] Mádi SL. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Sep 29;132(39):2182 **(Hun)**

[How should retired authors publish? (letter)] Veress S. **Orv Hetil** 1992 May 24;133(21):1333–4 **(Hun)**

[Yet again: "Too many authors"? (letter)] Catalano D. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jan–Feb;83(1–2):146 **(Ita)**

[Revista Portuguesa de Cardiologia. Quality and prestige for the use of cardiovascular medicine (editorial)] Ribeiro C, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Jan;11(1):11–2 **(Por)**

[Revista Portuguesa de Cardiologia. Quality and prestige to the service of cardiovascular medicine (editorial)] Ribeiro C, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Apr;11(4):329–31 **(Por)**

[Uniform requirements for manuscripts presented to biomedical journals. International Committee of Editors of Medical Journals (see comments)] **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jan;36(1):77–83. Comment in: An Esp Pediatr 1992 Jan;36(1):84. **(Spa)**

[Proposal for the modification of the publication rules for Anales Españoles de Pediatría (usefulness of a structured summary) (comment)] López-Herce J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jan;36(1):84. Comment on: An Esp Pediatr 1992 Jan;36(1):77–83. **(Spa)**

[Articles from Castilla-La Mancha, of primary health care interest, published in national journals. Review of 5 years (1986–1990)] Beltrán Brotons JL, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Dec;8(11):954–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Grey literature and primary care (letter)] Bravo Toledo R. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Nov;8(10):822 **(Spa)**

[Pollution of scientific information (letter)] Ochogavia Canaves J. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jun;7(6):472 **(Spa)**

[Spanish scientific production in food and nutrition from 1987 to 1990] Barenys M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 30; 99(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Minimizing bias in publication of clinical trials] Chalmers TC. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 29;98(8):305–7 **(Spa)**

[Ethics of publications: the case of negative results] Erill S. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 29;98(8):308–9 **(Spa)**

[Review of manuscripts] Lock S. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 29;98(8):304–5 **(Spa)**

[Bibliometric indicators and the evaluation of medical scientific activity. (III). The indicators of information production, circulation and dispersion, consumption and the repercussions] López Piñero JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 1;98(4):142–8 (90 ref.) **(Spa)**

[How to improve the quality of clinical trials and their publications] Spilker B. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 29; 98(8):303–4 **(Spa)**

[Medicine, publicity and the press (letter)] Castillo J. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jan–Feb;39(1):59 **(Spa)**

[The Revista Española de Anestesiología y Reanimación and its foreign image (editorial)] García-Guasch R. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jan–Feb;39(1):1–2 **(Spa)**

[The future of our history (editorial)] Hervás Puyal C. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jul–Aug;39(4):213 **(Spa)**

[The ethical aspects of medical publications (editorial)] Vilardell F. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Jan;81(1):1–2 **(Spa)**

[In defense of a journal (letter)] Loría A. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Oct–Dec;43(4):395–6 **(Spa)**

[The anonymity of the patients in medical articles must be protected (letter)] Canessa García J. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jan;119(1):76–7 **(Spa)**

[Bottom quotation for Swedish medical research in the "citation league"] Arner P. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 2; 88(40):3252 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

American Journal of Epidemiology: its evolution since 1965. Sartwell PE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov 15; 134(10):1041–6

Dr Langdon Down [letter; comment] McKinlay I. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Nov;66(11):1367. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 Jul;66(7 Spec No):827–8.

Psychological abstracts and German-language psychology. Brozek J. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1990;142(3):149–56

Dr Dennis M Krikler: editor of the British Heart Journal 1981–91. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jan;67(1):5–115

Foreword 1926 [classical article] Blackader AD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jan 1;146(1):45

On humility in science. Gantt WH. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1991 Oct–Dec;26(4):335–8

Political animals. The shaping of biomedical research literature in twentieth-century America. Lederer SE. **Isis** 1992 Mar;83(1):61–79

Reflections on editing a psychoanalytic journal [editorial] Cantor MB. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Winter; 19(4):501–6

Emerging themes in the history of medicine. Brandt AM. **Milbank Q** 1991;69(2):199–214 (47 ref.)

The Milbank Quarterly and health services research, 1977–1990. Fox DM. **Milbank Q** 1991;69(2):185–97

Changing perspectives in the study of the social role of medicine. Mechanic D. **Milbank Q** 1991;69(2):215–32

Psychiatric journals and the evolution of psychological medicine. Shepherd M. **Psychol Med** 1992 Feb;22(1):15–25

[The physician and author. On the participation of physicians in late middle age publishing] Schnell B. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1991;75(1):44–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[150 years in the service of science. Hungarian-German relations in the light of Springer publications] Hidvégi J. **Orv Hetil** 1992 May 3;133(18):1119–21 **(Hun)**

[Prolific psychiatric authors of the 1st 3d of the century in Spain] Bertolín Guillén JM. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Past, present and future of "Educación Médica y Salud"] **Educ Med Salud** 1991 Oct–Dec;25(4):449–56 **(Spa)**

[The first specialized texts in colorectal surgery] Viso Pons L. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Feb;81(2):148–51 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

When do words become libelous? Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 1;200(7):916–7

Responsible exchange of ideas and libel law [letter; comment] Fersko RS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Mar 18;84(6):450–1. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Nov 6;83(21):1589–90.

Free speech, chimpanzees, and libel law [letter] [see

comments] Uzych L. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Nov 6; 83(21):1589–90. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Mar 18;84(6):450–1.
[Press reports about physicians and medical advertising ban. Decision of the federal constitutional court on February 11, 1992] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Sep 11; 117(37):1413–6 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Comments on Tittmar's 'limits of confidence in statistics' [letter; comment] Duffy SW, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991; 26(4):482–4. Comment on: Alcohol Alcohol 1990;25(5):457–65.
Warehouse workers' headache: carbon monoxide poisoning from propane-fueled forklifts [letter] Sherman SJ. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Jun;53(6):A298
Re: American Journal of Epidemiology and Fruits and Vegetables [letter] Kuller LH. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 May 1;135(9):1068–9
Measurements, estimates, and inferences in reporting epidemiologic study results [editorial] Savitz DA. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb 1;135(3):223–4
Rethinking the admissibility of medical treatises as evidence. Lipton JP, et al. **Am J Law Med** 1991;17(3):209–48 (257 ref.)
Reporting of child abuse [letter] Nakdimen KA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1608
When is a fact, in fact, a fact? [letter] Laubach JB. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):309
From thesis to publication. Preparing your school paper for publication. Kleinbeck SV. **AORN J** 1992 Jan;55(1):204–6
Warning: 'politically correct' language can be dangerous to reality. Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1991 Oct;54(4):697–8
Response to Joseph Harry's review of Sex and Morality in the U.S. Klassen AD. **Arch Sex Behav** 1991 Dec; 20(6):588–93
Discussions and surgical societies [editorial] Organ CH Jr. **Arch Surg** 1992 Mar;127(3):259–60
Who referees the referees? [editorial] Isbister WH. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Mar;62(3):173–4
Medicine through the looking glass. Goodman NW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jan 9–22;47(1):68
The ethics of peer review [editorial] Southgate DA. **Br J Nutr** 1992 May;67(3):303–4
Scholarly publishing. Love E. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1991 Oct;79(4):408–9
Medical journals and conflicts of interest [editorial] Squires BP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Dec 1;145(11):1439–40
Apparent duplicate publication was not intended [letter; comment] Wu TW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 May;38(5):787–8 . Comment on: Clin Chem 1990 Jan;36(1):9–14.
Publication bias: its implications for clinical pharmacology. Levy G. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Aug;52(2):115–9
Duplicate publication in American Diabetes Association journals: challenges and recommendations. Publications Policy Committee, American Diabetes Association. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Aug;15(8):1059–61
Journals and authors: rules, principles, and ethos. Huth EJ. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Aug;15(8):1062–4
Style and substance: maintaining a balance [editorial] Evans M. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jan;158(1):3–6
Believing everything you read [editorial] Katerndahl DA. **Fam Pract Res J** 1991 Dec;11(4):343–7
Of practitioners, reviewers, and the future of family practice research [editorial] Solberg LI. **Fam Pract Res J** 1991 Dec; 11(4):337–9
Farther, faster, and (hopefully) better! [editorial] Link AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):1099–101
The editor: professor or journalist [editorial] Lightdale CJ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Mar–Apr;38(2):193–4
Redundant publication: déjà vu all over again [editorial] Berk PD. **Hepatology** 1992 Sep;16(3):840–2
Quotation accuracy: fact or fiction? Putterman C. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Jul;28(7):465–70
Physical activity and coronary heart disease [letter] Katerndahl DA. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jul–Aug; 5(4):448–50
Validation of an index of the quality of review articles. Oxman AD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(11):1271–8
Insights, clarification, and missing the mark: a response to Mechanic, Mortimer, and Hafferty. Wolinsky FD, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1990 Dec;31(4):307–12
Medicine, communication and computerisation [editorial] Jadhav A. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;90(4):82–3
The trouble with spectroscopy papers [editorial] Bottomley PA. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Jan–Feb;2(1):1–8
Structured abstracts and the JMPT [editorial] Lawrence DJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Feb;15(2):77–82
The reliability of reliability [letter] Nansel D. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Feb;15(2):137–41
A startling 19,000-word thesis on the origin of AIDS: should the JME have published it? [editorial] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Mar;18(1):3–4
Wrongly citing literature [letter] Potter JD, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Jun;13(3):381–2
On one-of-a-kind, small-sample studies [editorial] Tanner CA. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Apr;31(4):147–8
Diversity, debate, and discourse [editorial] Haller KB. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Jul–Aug;20(4):283
Inappropriate use of the term 'Asian': an obstacle to ethnicity and health research. Bhopal RS, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1991 Nov;13(4):244–6
Communication and public health: a question of scope or readership? [letter] White M. **J Public Health Med** 1991 Nov;13(4):360
Unwitting authorship: the role of scientific journals in detection and sanctioning [editorial] Becker GJ. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Aug;2(3):307–8
Diagnosis of peripheral arterial disease [editorial; comment] Becker GJ. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 May;2(2):181–2. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1991 May;2(2):169–74.
Standards for evaluating and reporting the results of surgical and percutaneous therapy for peripheral arterial disease [see comments] Rutherford RB, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 May;2(2):169–74. Comment in: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1991 May;2(2):181–2.
On the falsification of ideas [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8; 340(8815):344–5
The Lancet's statistical review process: areas for improvement by authors. Gore SM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):100–2
Whose rights come first? [editorial] Oldham RK. **Mol Biother** 1991 Jun;3(2):58–9
Challenging, visionary, innovative [editorial] Chinn PL. **Nurs Outlook** 1992 Jul–Aug;40(4):148–9
It's not easy being green [editorial] Carroll-Johnson RM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 May;19(4):577
The way ahead [editorial] HaLrris P. **Paraplegia** 1992 Jan; 30(1):3–4
Editorial ethics [editorial] Hoekelman RA. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 May;21(5):277–8
Publish or perish [letter; comment] Sahler OJ. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):355–6. Comment on: Pediatrics 1990 Dec;86(6):997–8.
The trouble with spectroscopy papers [editorial] Bottomley PA. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):344–50
On small samples and good ideas [editorial] Oberst MT. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Jun;15(3):163–4
Science and the press [letter] Bishop JE. **Science** 1992 Jan 3;255(5040):10
[The 12th birthday of the "Annales de Pathologie". Why and how should we improve our journal? (editorial)] Le Charpentier Y. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(1):1–2 **(Fre)**
[What is a scientific publication? (letter)] Lekven J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 30;112(9):1207 **(Nor)**
[What is a scientific publication? On science and cultural hierarchies in medical research] Malterud K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 20;112(5):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Various considerations regarding the improvement of the publications in this journal] Roshchin AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):1–3 **(Rus)**
[Inaccuracies in bibliographic citations: an obstacle for the quality of our scientific publications (letter)] Juncosa Font S. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Jun;8(6):515–6 **(Spa)**
[Uniformity required for manuscripts submitted to biomedical journals. The International Committee of Medical Journal Editors] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jun 29;97(5):181–6 **(Spa)**
[Right to reply to the reviewer (letter)] Andrade R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 25;98(16):638 **(Spa)**
[The eclipse of medical authors (letter)] Ordóñez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jun 29;97(5):198 **(Spa)**
[Uniform requirements for manuscripts sent to medical journals (editorial)] Pérez Martín J. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1991 Mar–Apr;38(2):45–6 **(Spa)**
[Requirements for uniformity of manuscripts submitted to biomedical journals. International Committee of Medical Journal Editors] **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jan–Feb; 39(1):22–7 **(Spa)**
[Standards for the publication of papers in Salud Pública de México] Gómez-Dantés O. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Jan–Feb;34(1):87–93 **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Neurosurgical publications in European journals. Trojanowski T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 116(2–4):98–106
Research studies in applied human genetics: a quantitative analysis and critical review of recent literature. Lippman A. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Oct 1;41(1):105–11
Information excess in medicine. Overview, relevance to dermatology, and strategies for coping. Arndt KA. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Sep;128(9):1249–56
Neuromuscular contributions in eight anaesthesia journals. Shanks CA. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):66–8
Citation rate: a measure of excellence? [editorial] Squires BP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 1;146(3):341
Contact lens articles in the literature. Kastl PR, et al. **CLAO J** 1992 Jul;18(3):193–6
Factors influencing publication of research results. Follow-up of applications submitted to two institutional review boards [see comments] Dickersin K, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 15;267(3):374–8. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Jan 15;267(3):411–2.
Academic promotion in Italy [letter] Aiuti F, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1337
[Publications from Austrian pediatric institutions—analysis of the year 1989] Haas OA, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991; 26(4):207–9 **(Ger)**
[Overview of research in Chile by several epistemolometric indicators] Krauskopf M, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1990 Oct;23(2):51–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The authors and the bibliographic references of the original articles published in the journal Atención Primaria (1984–1990)] del Burgo JL, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 May 15;9(8):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Sex bias in psychological research. Progress or complacency? Gannon L, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Mar;47(3):389–96
The future of biomedical communication; a symposium. I. Perspective from the editor of the British Medical Journal. Lock SP. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1992 Apr;80(2):107–9
Perspective from the editor of JAMA, The Journal of the American Medical Association. Lundberg GD 2d. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1992 Apr;80(2):110–4
The scientific/clinical response to the cocaine epidemic: a MEDLINE search of the literature. Budney AJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Jun;30(2):143–9 (15 ref.)
Nuclear medicine and medical literature [editorial] Ell PJ. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(9):713–4
Current status of research activity in American child and adolescent psychiatry: II. A developmental analysis by age cohorts. Mrazek DA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 30(6):1003–8
The times they are a'changin': changing with the times [editorial] Varki A. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar;89(3):721–2
Inequality and access to health care. Davis K. **Milbank Q** 1991;69(2):253–73 (79 ref.)
Risks and benefits of comparative studies: notes from another shore. Klein R. **Milbank Q** 1991;69(2):275–91 (44 ref.)
Cigarette advertising and magazine coverage of the hazards of smoking. A statistical analysis. Warner KE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 30;326(5):305–9
Abstracts of literature: to be or not to be? [editorial] Dyken ML. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1219
[Author frequency in pathologic specialty publications] Brunner P. **Pathologe** 1991 Nov;12(6):350–1 **(Ger)**

PUBLISHING, DENTAL PERIODICALS see **JOURNALISM, DENTAL**

PUERICULTURE see **CHILD CARE**

PUERPERAL DISORDERS

Peripartum cardiomyopathy: a case report. Hoffmann AC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Nov;35(8):784–5
Acute onset of celiac disease in the puerperium. Pauzner R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;87(8):1037–9
An unusual case of renal failure after pregnancy [letter; comment] Lee RE. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jun;19(6):617–8 . Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1992 Jan;19(1):86–8.
Postpartum vaginal atrophy. Wisniewski PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 2):1249–54
Puerperal psychiatric disorders in Nigerian women. Adewunmi AB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Oct; 68(10):775–81
Peripartum cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Prasad K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 May;35(2):283–4. Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1991 Sep;32(3):377–80.
Postpartum urinary retention. Saultz JW, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):341–4 (12 ref.)
Peripartum cardiomyopathy. Hagley MT, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1991 Sep–Oct;46(5):160–3
Clinical review 29: Postpartum thyroiditis. Roti E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jan;74(1):3–5 (13 ref.)
Peripartum cardiac failure in The Gambia. Rolfe M, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jun;95(3):192–6
Puerperal psychiatric disorders--who cares? [editorial] Farooq S. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;41(11):267–8
[Postpartum thyroiditis] Bosquet F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(4):265–8 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**
["Puerperal psychoses". An overview] Amar A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(8):1025–30 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dilated cardiomyopathy during post-partum hemolytic and uremic syndrome (HUS)] Leray H, et al. **Nephrologie** 1991; 12(5):237–40 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Necrotizing fasciitis complicating obstetrical and gynecological surgery—clinical course and management] Pauzner D, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Mar 1;122(5):317–8 (16 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Spontaneous remission of dermatomyositis which developed one month after normal delivery] Suwa A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Feb;32(1):73–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical-morphological parallels in postpartum endometritis] Nikonov AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan; (1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thyroiditis in primary care: suspected postpartum thyroiditis (letter)] Cuadrado F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Feb; 9(2):120–1 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Postpartum eclampsia and acute renal failure; treatment with prostacyclin. Case report [letter; comment] Chandran R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Oct;98(10):1055. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Apr;98(4):400–2.
[Glucose tolerance—only a burden for personnel? The oral glucose tolerance test in puerperium] Fitz R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:205–8 **(Ger)**

[Effects of leukinferon on the phagocytic function of puerperal blood] Kuznetsov VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The activity of superoxide dismutase and of the metabolites of lipid peroxidation in an acute inflammatory process] Franchuk AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Sep;(9):95–6 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebral hemorrhage and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura during ticlopidine treatment: case report. Capra R, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1992;92(2):83–7

Bromocriptine (Parlodel) for suppression of lactation. Spalding G. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov; 31(4):344–5

Mania precipitated by prednisone and bromocriptine [letter] Fisher G, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;13(5):345–6

Grand mal seizure in a postpartum patient following intravenous infusion of caffeine sodium benzoate to treat persistent headache. Cohen SM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb;4(1):48–51

Cocaine use and post partum psychiatric symptoms. Neuspiel DR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb;70(1):51–6

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of postpartum psychosis: a study of 250 mother and baby admissions in The Netherlands. Klompenhouwer JL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Sep;84(3):255–61

COMPLICATIONS

Postpartum paravaginal hematoma and lower-extremity infection. Chatwani A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):598–600

Post partum airway obstruction after vaginal delivery. Ebert RJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):365–7

Multi-organ failure in peripartum cardiomyopathy. Kluger MT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):450–3

Peripartum cardiomyopathy with recovery in a patient with coincidental Eisenmenger ventricular septal defect. Oakley CM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Feb;67(2):190–2

Coronary thrombosis postpartum in a young woman with Still's disease. Parry G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Apr; 15(4):305–7

Postpartum lactational anovulation in a nonhuman primate (Macaca fascicularis): endogenous opiate mediation of suckling-induced hyperprolactinemia. Gordon K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):59–67

Postnatal depression and SIDS: a prospective study. Mitchell EA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992;28 Suppl 1:S13–6

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid after postpartum thyroiditis. van Hoeven KH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun; 50(2):134–5

Cortical blindness in postpartum preeclampsia progressing to eclampsia: case report. Mandelkern D, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Jan;59(1):72–4

Pulmonary embolism secondary to puerperal ovarian vein thrombophlebitis. Ghilardi G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1991 Jul–Sep;33(3):152–6

[Epidemiological study of maternal depression as a risk factor in the developing of early childhood psychosis] Ferrari P, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1991;34(1):35–97 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Puerperal psychosis in a teaching hospital in Saudi Arabia: clinical profile and cross-cultural comparison. Rahim FM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):508–11

An unusual case of renal failure after pregnancy [see comments] Hirsch DJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jan; 19(1):86–8. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1992 Jun;19(6):617–8.

Prospective study of postpartum blues. Biologic and psychosocial factors. O'Hara MW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;48(9):801–6

Fulminant hepatic failure in a young mother. Gane EJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Apr;22(2):142–3

Frégoli transformed [letter; comment] de Pauw K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:730–1. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Aug;159:274–7.

Recurrence of puerperal psychosis during late pregnancy. Glaze R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:567–9

The Fregoli syndrome and puerperal psychosis [see comments] O'Sullivan D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug; 159:274–7. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Nov;159:730–1.

Neuroendocrine challenge studies in puerperal psychoses. Dexamethasone suppression and TRH stimulation. Paykel ES, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;159:262–6

Postpartum HELLP syndrome. Yilmaztürk A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Feb 28;43(3):243–4

Post partum blues: depressive disease or pseudoneurasthenic syndrome. Lanczik M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 May; 25(1):47–52

Depression after childbirth. Dobie SA, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):303–11 (52 ref.)

The comparison of postpartum with non-postpartum depression: a rose by any other name. Whiffen VE. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Sep;16(3):160–5 (45 ref.)

Disturbances in dexamethasone suppression test and lower availability of L-tryptophan and tyrosine in early puerperium and in women under contraceptive therapy. Maes M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Feb;36(2):191–7

The retrospective diagnosis of postnatal depression by questionnaire. Stein G, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Jan; 36(1):67–75

Peripartum cardiomyopathy. Hsieh CC, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 May;33(3):343–9

Predicting postpartum depressive symptoms: a structural modelling analysis. Graff LA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1137–8

Childbirth and mental health. Sharp D. **Practitioner** 1992 Mar;236(1512):315–9 (15 ref.)

[Postpartum thyroid disorders; a difficult recovery following childbirth] Pop VJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 9;136(19):905–7 **(Dut)**

[Puerperal thrombosis of the right ovarian vein. Clinical and radiological aspects apropos of a case] Scala PJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Mar;85(3):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late postpartum eclampsia, myth or reality?] Richer A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(7):979–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HELLP syndrome—postpartum] Bischofberger K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Sep;51(9):753–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postpartum thyroiditis—definition, incidence and clinical importance] Gärtner R. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Feb; 33(2):100–2 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cumulative manifestations of acute intermittent porphyria (clinical conference)] Sieg I, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Jun 15; 87(6):318–22 **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (239). Postpartum thyroiditis with transient hypothyroidism without clinical symptoms] Halter U, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Mar 24; 81(13):415–6 **(Ger)**

[Sudeck's syndrome of the hip in pregnancy. A case report and review of the literature] Ammann M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(15–16):895–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple coagulation disorders following cesarean section] Sütterlin R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(20):1122–32; discussion 1132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Large size solitary luteinizing follicular cysts in puerperium] Pezzica E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Apr;44(4):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multilocular peritoneal inclusion cysts in puerperium] González Carro PS, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Aug; 80(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Postpartum psychosis and mastitis: a new indication for clozapine? [letter; comment] Kornhuber J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;148(12):1751–2. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Mar;148(3):392–3.

Post-partum psychoses and breast feeding in developing countries [letter] [published erratum appears in Br J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;160:574] Ramasethu J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;159:885–6

New possible indications of pimozide [letter; comment] Iruela LM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 May;53(5):172–3. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1991 May;52(5):221–33.

Captopril in severe preeclampsia. Taslimi MM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;83(8):721–3

Association of high prolactin levels and neuroleptics immediately postpartum [letter] LaFleur P, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Winter;2(1):115

Treatment of severe postnatal depression with oestradiol skin patches [letter] Henderson AF, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28; 338(8770):816–7

Recombinant human erythropoietin in the treatment of postpartum anemia. Huch A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):127–31

Senna in the puerperium. **Pharmacology** 1992;44 Suppl 1:23–5

Nisoldipine—a new orally administered calcium antagonist used in the treatment of severe postpartum pregnancy-induced hypertension. Preliminary results. Belfort MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Mar 7;81(5):267–70

[15(S)-15-methyl-prostaglandin F2 alpha. A potent synthetic prostaglandin F2 alpha for treatment of postpartum atony] Høgdall EV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 11; 153(46):3260–2 **(Dan)**

[Postpartum atony] Husslein P. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991; 249 Suppl:S33–7 (2 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandins in uterine atony] Husslein P. **Gynakologe** 1991 Aug;24(4):198–201 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Differential neuroleptic treatment of schizophrenic psychoses in puerperium: advantages of the atypical neuroleptic clozapine] Weller M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Jul;63(7):440–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bromcriptine therapy for ablactation (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1991 Oct 20;132(42):2347 **(Hun)**

[Management of severe pre-eclampsia in the puerperium. Comparative study of sublingual nifedipine and hydralazine] Walss Rodríguez RJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Jul;59:207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Abnormal platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake and imipramine binding in postnatal dysphoria. Hannah P, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Jan;26(1):69–75

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Late postpartum eclampsia at 20 weeks' gestation: a case report and review of the literature. Neiger R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May;9(3):194–6 (14 ref.)

Timing of pregnancy in relation to the onset of rheumatoid arthritis. Silman A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb; 35(2):152–5

Health after childbirth. MacArthur C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec;98(12):1193–5

The puerperium and its complications. Bowes WA Jr. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec;2(6):780–4 (18 ref.)

Sheehan's syndrome in a developing country, Nigeria: a rare disease or problem of diagnosis? Famuyiwa OO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Jan;69(1):40–3

Health and economic consequences of septic induced abortion. Konje JC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Mar; 37(3):193–7

Maternal morbidity in developing countries: a review and comments. Liskin LS. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Feb; 37(2):77–87 (78 ref.)

Prevalence and correlates of postpartum depression in first-time mothers. Campbell SB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Nov;100(4):594–9

Prevalence and characteristics of post-partum thyroid dysfunction: results of a survey from Toronto, Canada. Walfish PG, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Apr; 15(4):265–72

Maternity blues and postpartum depression. Beck CT, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Jul–Aug;21(4):287–93

Postpartum depression [letter] DeGreg C, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Jul–Aug;21(4):322–3

Observations on the postpartum shivering phenomenon. Harper RG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Nov;36(11):803–7

The occurrence of symptoms and the proportion treated in Swedish infants and their mothers. Blomquist HK, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1991 Sep;9(3):217–23

Mastitis among lactating women: occurrence and risk factors. Kaufmann R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(6):701–5

Postpartum low-back pain. Ostgaard HC, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jan;17(1):53–5

[Incidence of postpartum thyroid function disorders in The Netherlands] Pop VJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 9;136(19):917–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Sheehan's syndrome in sudano-sahelian Africa. 40 observations] Cénac A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):686–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thromboembolism in the postpartum period] Staelens I. **Phlebologie** 1991 Apr–Jun;44(2):329–32; discussion 332–9 (3 ref.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Peripartum cardiac failure in a woman with Graves' disease. Valko PC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jan;10(1):46–9

Pleuritic chest pain in a postpartum woman. MacGregor JS, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1991 Dec;8(4):271–3

Increased sensitivity of dopamine receptors and recurrence of affective psychosis after childbirth [see comments] Wieck A, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):613–6. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 23;303(6813):1334.

Backache after extradural anaesthesia in the postpartum period: dissection of thoracic aneurysm. Kao YJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;67(3):335–8

Brain abscess after esophageal dilatation for stenosis. Algoed L, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(2):169–72 (19 ref.)

Neuroendocrine studies of the aetiology of puerperal psychosis. Checkley SA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992; 15 Suppl 1 Pt A:212A–213A

Incidence and cause of postpartum urinary stress incontinence. Dimpfl T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jan 9;43(1):29–33

Contribution of psychological and social factors to psychotic and non-psychotic relapse after childbirth in women with previous histories of affective disorder. Marks MN, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Apr;24(4):253–63

Postpartum thyroid dysfunction in an Italian population residing in an area of mild iodine deficiency. Roti E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Sep;14(8):669–74

The partus stress reaction: a neglected etiological factor in postpartum psychiatric disorders. Moleman N, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Apr;180(4):271–2

Spontaneous intracerebral hematoma from occult carotid-cavernous fistula during pregnancy and puerperium. Case report. Lin TK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr;76(4):714–7

Renal artery embolism: a rare cause of renal colic [published erratum appears in J R Soc Med 1992 Jul;85(7):433] Lip GY, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Dec;84(12):748–9

Postpartum idiopathic polymyositis [letter] Steiner I, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):256

Adjustments to breast-feeding [letter] Walker M. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):68

Increased risk of postnatal depression after emergency caesarean section. Boyce PM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 3;156(3):172–4

Postpartum transient blindness probably related to undiagnosed brain tumor. Shin YK, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jul;85(7):760–1

Peripartum cardiomyopathy: report of a case. Hsieh CC, et

al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr;90(4):403–6
Peripartum cardiomyopathy and arterial embolism. Bassaw B, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Jun;41(2):79–80
[Blisters during pregnancy: herpes gestationis] Bastiaens MT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 9;135(45):2105–8 **(Dut)**
[Eclampsia in the late postpartum. Contribution of x-ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging] Chassoux F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(3):221–4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Differential diagnosis of seizures in the peripartal period] Student I, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jul; 52(7):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The course of labor in intrauterine fetal death] Wessel J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Feb;52(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications of third stage labor and the puerperium in preterm and term deliveries] Hershkovits R, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Dec 1;121(11):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[The clinico-pathogenetic significance of general and local defense and injury factors in endometritis after cesarean section] Vdovichenko IuP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vertebrogenic lesions of the peripheral nervous system in pregnant women and puerperae] Burshinov AO, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Causes of mental health disorders during pregnancy and in the postpartum period] Plečaš D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Jan–Feb;119(1–2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Acute post-partum infarct of the myocardium secondary to a spontaneous dissection of the coronary artery] Pardo J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Mar;118(3):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-thyroid peroxidase antibodies during pregnancy and postpartum. Relation to postpartum thyroiditis. Feldt-Rasmussen U, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;6(3):211–4
Association between postpartum thyroid dysfunction and thyroid antibodies and depression. Harris B, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):152–6
The role of thyroid stimulating antibody (TSAb) in the thyroid function of patients with post-partum hypothyroidism. Hara T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jan;36(1):69–74
A study of autoimmune gastritis in the postpartum period and at a 5-year follow-up. Burman P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):934–42
Reversible adrenocorticotropin deficiency due to probable autoimmune hypophysitis in a woman with postpartum thyroiditis. Bevan JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):548–52
A prospective study of lymphocyte-initiated immunosuppression in normal pregnancy: evidence of a T-cell etiology for postpartum thyroid dysfunction. Stagnaro-Green A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):645–53
CD4 to CD8 ratio and in vitro lymphoproliferative responses during experimental gingivitis in pregnancy and post-partum. Raber-Durlacher JE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Nov;62(11):663–7
[Anti-phospholipid antibodies in gynecology and obstetrics] Domke N, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(4):155–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[3 cases of postpartum acquired factor VIII inhibitor] Majado MJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Jun;36(3):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Increased sensitivity of dopamine receptors in puerperal psychosis [letter; comment] Brockington IF, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 23;303(6813):1334. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):613–6.
Do biochemical factors play a part in postnatal depression? Glover V. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;16(5):605–15 (37 ref.)
Iodine metabolism in postpartum thyroiditis. Othman S, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Summer;2(2):107–11

MICROBIOLOGY

[Haemophilus influenzae and genital infection] Bosch J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Dec;9(10):624–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Gynecologic and obstetric infections caused by aerobic bacteria] Figueroa-Damian R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Jun;60:162–70 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Level and causes of maternal mortality in Guinea (West Africa). Toure B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Feb; 37(2):89–95

NURSING

Postpartum affective disorders: incidence and treatment. Ugarriza DN. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 May;30(5):29–32
Assessing postpartum fatigue. Gardner DL, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Sep–Oct;16(5):264–6

PATHOLOGY

Rapid death from thrombotic thrombocytopaenic purpura following caesarean section. Khoo US, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Apr;54(1):75–80
The completeness of the afterbirth: a medical/pathological discussion. Kasznica J, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul; 36(4):1251–5
[Stomach cancer in pregnancy] Schröder W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 May–Jun;196(3):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postpartum thyroid disease. Amino N. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;299:167–80 (22 ref.)
An integrated therapy for peripartum pelvic instability: a study of the biomechanical effects of pelvic belts. Vleeming A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1243–7
Postpartum progression of diabetic retinopathy [letter] Conway M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Nov;14(11):1110–1
Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in which glycemic control was improved during pregnancy but deteriorated after delivery with the occurrence of postpartum thyrotoxicosis: a case report. Majima T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Sep;13(3):207–11
Peripartum cardiomyopathy: prognostic variables at initial evaluation [see comments] Ravikishore AG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Sep;32(3):377–80. Comment in: Int J Cardiol 1992 May;35(2):283–4.
Partial reversibility during late postpartum of thyroid abnormalities associated with pregnancy. Glinoer D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):453–7
Impaired intrathyroidal iodine organification and iodine-induced hypothyroidism in euthyroid women with a previous episode of postpartum thyroiditis. Roti E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):958–63
Endocrine study of the maternity blues. Okano T, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992; 16(6):921–32
Postpartum thyroid dysfunction [comment] Feldt-Rasmussen U. **Thyroid** 1992 Spring;2(1):83–4. Comment on: Thyroid 1992 Spring;2(1):73–80.
Postpartum thyroid dysfunction [comment] Lazarus JH. **Thyroid** 1992 Spring;2(1):81. Comment on: Thyroid 1992 Spring;2(1):73–80.
Postpartum thyroid dysfunction [see comments] Learoyd DL, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Spring;2(1):73–80 (38 ref.). Comment in: Thyroid 1992 Spring;2(1):81.
[Venous thromboembolism in pregnancy and puerperium: pathophysiology, therapy, prevention] Lämmle B, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249 Suppl:S38–45 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of administration of thyroxine on the risk of postpartum recurrence of hyperthyroid Graves' disease [see comments] Hashizume K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):6–10. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Jul;75(1):5A–5B.
Will postpartum recurrence of Graves' hyperthyroidism become a thing of the past? [editorial; comment] Singer PA. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):5A–5B. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Jul;75(1):6–10.
[Recommendations for the prevention and therapy of disorders of hemostasis in pregnancy and the postpartum period] Kvasnička J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 May; 56(4):302–7 **(Cze)**
[Glucose tolerance—only a burden for personnel? The oral glucose tolerance test in puerperium] Fitz R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:205–8 **(Ger)**
[Efficacy of elastic compression stockings and administration of calcium heparin in the prevention of puerperal thromboembolic complications] Zaccoletti R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 May;44(5):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Systematic examination of the uterine cavity after parturition] Zúñiga C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Aug; 59:243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Research and theory related to female reproduction: implications for clinical psychology. Usher JM. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 May;31 (Pt 2):129–51 (260 ref.)
Spousal allegations of incest during transient psychotic episodes [letter; comment] **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 159:886. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Aug;159:287–8.
Links between early post-partum mood and post-natal depression. Hannah P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 160:777–80
Women whose mental illnesses recur after childbirth and partners' levels of expressed emotion during late pregnancy. Marks MN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;161:211–6
The effects of a social support group on depression, maternal attitudes and behavior in new mothers. Fleming AS, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 May;33(4):685–98
Sleep deprivation and the postnatal blues. Wilkie G, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 May;36(4):309–16
Maternal bereavement in the perinatal substance abuser. Raskin VD. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992;9(2):149–52
The lived experience of postpartum depression: a phenomenological study. Beck CT. **Nurs Res** 1992 May-Jun;41(3):166–70
[Psychoses during the puerperium. Review of the literature] Terp IM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 18;153(47):3307–10 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Mother-child hospitalization in the adult psychiatric unit of Hôpital Paul-Brousse] Cazas O, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;149(3):214–7 **(Fre)**
[Experience of puerperality in women with psychiatric background] Cornillie N, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;149(3):224–6 **(Fre)**
[Post-partum blues and affective blunting] Guedeney A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;149(3):240–3; discussion 243–5 **(Fre)**
[Law and pathology of the puerperium] Jonas C. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;149(3):270–2 **(Fre)**
[Recurrent puerperal psychosis and calcifications of the basal ganglia. Apropos of a case] Luauté JP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;149(3):257–61 **(Fre)**
[Course of chronic paranoid delusions during pregnancy and post-partum] Maudoux M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Nov;149(9):730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Puerperal psychoses. Autonomy or dismantlement? A contribution to the nosographic discussion] Olivennes F, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;149(3):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Puerperal psychosis and/or delusions crisis] Sichel JP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;149(3):251–6 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of puerperal mental disorders and dysfunctioning of the early mother-child relation at the maternity of the General Hospital Center of Charleville-Mézières] Théret F, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;149(3):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of electroshock therapy in puerperal mental disorders] Vanelle JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Mar; 149(3):265–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nosography and epidemiology of puerperal psychoses] Verdoux H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Mar; 149(3):202–7 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Mother-child hospitalization in an emergency center?] Windisch M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Mar; 149(3):208–13 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Subcutaneous emphysema and pneumomediastinum in the postpartum period. Wall EM, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):223–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnosis by radiocolloid imaging of postpartum hepatic necrosis in the syndrome of hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelets. Davidson RM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Apr;17(4):322–4
Excretion of technetium 99m hexakismethoxyisobutylisonitrile in milk. Rubow SM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(5):363–5
Myocardial accumulation of monoclonal antimyosin Fab in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and postpartum cardiomyopathy. Nakata T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Dec; 32(12):2291–4

REHABILITATION

Intracerebral thrombosis. Case report and brief clinical review. Scott EB. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Apr; 71(2):119–21 (14 ref.)

SURGERY

External skeletal fixation as treatment for total puerperal rupture of the pubic symphysis. Petersen AC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 May;71(4):308–10 (11 ref.)
Duodenal ulcer hemorrhage in the puerperium. Aston NO, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Oct;34(5):482–3
[Surgical treatment of deep venous thrombosis in pregnancy and puerperium] Nachbur B. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249 Suppl:S46–59 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Intravenous immunoglobulins in postpartum, persistently severe HELLP syndrome: a safe alternative to plasma exchange? [letter; comment] Pourrat O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):766. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jan;162(1):126–37.
Treatment of persistent postpartum HELLP syndrome with plasmapheresis. Katz VL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Mar; 9(2):120–2
Peripartum cardiomyopathy [letter] Bailey D, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):397–8
A multidisciplinary treatment approach to postpartum psychoses. Guscott RG, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct; 36(8):551–6 (35 ref.)
Obstetric patients requiring critical care. A five-year review. Kilpatrick SJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1407–12
Pure rhabdomyosarcoma of the corpus uteri in a postpartum patient: report of a case and review of the literature. Chang WC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;50(1):73–6 (18 ref.)
Ogilvie's syndrome. Hamed AD, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jan;37(1):47–50 (13 ref.)
Severe post-partum eclampsia: response to plasma exchange.

Stricker RB, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1992;7(1):1-3

Response to sleep deprivation in three women with postpartum psychosis. Strouse TB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;53(6):204-6

Peripartum cardiomyopathy: a case report. Leonard RB, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;10(2):157-61

Pregnancy and drug addiction--long-term consequences. Fraser AC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Sep;84(9):530-2

Prolonged postpartum urinary retention. Watson WJ. **Mil Med** 1991 Sep;156(9):502-3

Postpartum myocardial infarction treated by balloon coronary angioplasty. Saxena R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):810-2

Clinical management of gravid women with peripartum cardiomyopathy. Lee W. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Jun;18(2):257-71 (66 ref.)

Medicolegal complications of postpartum catatonia. Bach-y-Rita G, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Apr;156(4):417-9

[Ultima ratio in the treatment of the terminal form of eclampsia in puerperium] Wielgoss H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(10):220 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma exchange in a case of HELLP syndrome associated with disseminated intravascular coagulation] Za G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Jun;43(6):315-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Duplex ultrasound of the common femoral vein in pregnancy and puerperium. Duddy MJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Sep; 64(765):785-91

The sonographic appearances in postpartum thyroiditis. Adams H, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 May;45(5):311-5

Ultrasound of the postpartum uterus. Prediction of retained placental tissue. Hertzberg BS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Aug;10(8):451-6

[Parametrial hematoma after forceps delivery] Winkler M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 Sep-Oct;195(5):236-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Levels of oestrone sulphate during pregnancy in different breeds of cows and its possible association with retained foetal membranes. Abdo GA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991; 32(2):183-8

Some factors causing mortality among female minks during the puerperium and lactation periods. Ingo R, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(1):59-69

Involvement of major histocompatibility complex class I compatibility between dam and calf in the aetiology of bovine retained placenta. Joosten I, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991; 22(6):455-63

Mesenteric tears of the descending (small) colon as a postpartum complication in two mares. Dart AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Dec 1;199(11):1612-5

Postpartum partial cystectomy through the vagina in a mare with everted partially necrotic bladder. Squire KR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 15;200(8):1111-3

Effects of dry period length on clinical mastitis and other major clinical health disorders. Enevoldsen C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Apr;75(4):1007-14

Pharmacologic considerations in the management of peripartum conditions in the cow. Gilbert RO, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;8(1):29-56 (185 ref.)

Sudden death in a recently calved heifer [letter] **Vet Rec** 1991 Dec 14;129(24):535

Sudden death in a cow [letter; comment] Butterworth S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 4;130(1):19. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Nov 30;129(22):495.

Sudden death in a recently calved heifer [see comments] Marsh P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 30;129(22):495. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Jan 4;130(1):19.

Rationale for treatment of retained placenta in cows with neomycin and metronidazole. van den Bogaard AE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 18;130(16):349-50

Bovine endometritis: current and future alternative therapy. Hussain AM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Nov; 38(9):641-51 (118 ref.)

[The continuously pressing sheep, what can be done?] Schuyt G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Feb 15;117(4):121 **(Dut)**

[Computer-assisted determination of the pharmacokinetic parameters of Solupront after intrauterine administration in cattle] Golbs S, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Oct;98(10):367-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PUERPERAL INFECTION

Puerperal tetanus. Yadav YR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;89(12):336-7

COMPLICATIONS

Crescentic glomerulonephritis associated with puerperal sepsis. Gupta KL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Oct; 39(10):774-6

Simultaneous occurrence of postpartum hypopituitarism (Sheehan's syndrome) and transient resolving thyrotoxicosis due to postpartum painless thyroiditis. Sasaki H, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jun;85(6):660-2

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic value of lochial pH, pCO2,and pO2 in puerperal endometritis] Nikonov AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viral hepatitis B in women during lactation] Rashidova RA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(2):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of Mycoplasma infection in the postpartum period] Gamova NA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(6):21-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Postpartum endometritis: efficacy and tolerability of two antibiotic regimens. Gonik B. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jan-Feb; 14(1):83-9

Ciprofloxacin versus gentamicin/clindamycin for postpartum endometritis. Maccato ML, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Dec; 36(12):857-61

Postcesarean endometritis: a brief review and comparison of three antibiotic regimens. Filler L, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;88(6):291-5

Ticarcillin/clavulanate for treatment of postpartum endometritis. Faro S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug; 13 Suppl 9:S758-62 (38 ref.)

Antibiotic therapy for postcesarean endomyometritis. Pastorek JG 2d, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug;13 Suppl 9:S752-7 (55 ref.)

The importance of wound infection in antibiotic failures in the therapy of postpartum endometritis. Soper DE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;174(4):265-9

[Current chemotherapy in urogenital infections. 6: antibiotics during pregnancy and lactation in urethro-adnexitis, vulvovaginitis and cervicitis] Hofstetter A. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jan 30;110(3):60, 63-4 **(Ger)**

[Three cases of postpartum infection with methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA)] Yajima H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;44(3):365-8 **(Jpn)**

[The use of regional perfusion in treating patients with acute obstetrical-gynecological sepsis] Shalaev SA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;70(1):88-90 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Automated postdischarge surveillance for postpartum and neonatal nosocomial infections. Holbrook KF, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 16;91(3B):125S-130S

Post-cesarean section puerperal morbidity. The incidence and risk factors at Srinagarind Hospital. Pothinam S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Mar;75(3):173-7

Preterm birth is associated with increased risk of maternal and neonatal infection. Seo K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;79(1):75-80

[Role of mycoplasmas in the last month of pregnancy and postpartum pathology. Prospective study of 577 pregnancies] Jacqui P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Mar;87(3):135-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Postpartum paravaginal hematoma and lower-extremity infection. Chatwani A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):598-600

Risk factors in puerperal infection. Roongpisuthipong A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Apr;74(4):187-91

[Endometritis after cesarean section: mutually aggravating risk factors] Karimov ZD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Diminished interferon-gamma and lymphocyte proliferation in neonatal and postpartum primary herpes simplex virus infection. Burchett SK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May; 165(5):813-8

METABOLISM

Gentamicin pharmacokinetics in postpartum women with endomyometritis. Munar MY, et al. **DICP** 1991 Dec; 25(12):1306-9

MICROBIOLOGY

An interesting case presentation: peripartum meningococcal meningitis. Finan MA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Mar; 12(1):78-80

Life-threatening puerperal infection due to group A streptococci. Silver RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May; 79(5 (Pt 2)):894-6

[Maternal morbidity after abdominal cesarean section in relation to bacterial amniotic fluid colonization and premature rupture of fetal membranes] Berle P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Sep;51(9):722-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRSA infections in obstetrical and gynecological fields] Matsuda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50(5):1145-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

The application of operational research (OR) procedures to maternal mortality from puerperal sepsis in a rural community. Adetoro OO, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 33(12):1385-90

[Ways of reducing maternal mortality in puerperal infectious diseases] Zak IR, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct; (10):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

HIV disease and pregnancy. Part 3. Postpartum care of the HIV-positive woman and her newborn. Bastin N, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Mar-Apr; 21(2):105-11 (23 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hand disinfection to prevent puerperal mastitis [letter] Peters F, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):831

[The effectiveness of preventive use of antibiotics in Cesarean section with a single dose: comparison of cefotaxime with amoxicillin plus clavulanic acid] Köppel R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Feb;52(2):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hand disinfection as the central factor in prevention of puerperal mastitis. Clinical study and results of a survey] Peters F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Feb; 52(2):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The advantage of preventive vaginal antisepsis with hexetidine in obstetrics and gynecology] Weidinger H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Nov;51(11):929-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotics in premature rupture of the fetal membranes] Gyr T, et al. **Gynakologe** 1991 Aug;24(4):202-7 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in obstetric surgery. Experience with a sulbactam-ampicillin combination] Alba E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Sep;43(9):409-11 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of antibiotics in the prevention of cross infections in newborn infants and mothers during the puerperium] Kornachev AS. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Jul;36(7):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Drainage of large breast abscesses with reference to esthetic and functional aspects] Peters F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Nov;51(11):901-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[A combined reflex method in the treatment of suppurative-infectious diseases in the postpartum period] Zharkin AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Pulmonary valve endocarditis during puerperal sepsis. Calleja F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 May-Jun; 33(3):292-4 (5 ref.)

PUERPERIUM

The progestin-only oral contraceptive--its place in postpartum contraception. Chi IC, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1992 Jun;8(2):93-103 (50 ref.)

Urinary ascites in the immediate postpartum period. Muggia RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;87(9):1196-7

Postpartum ultrasonographic findings associated with placenta accreta. Shapiro JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):601-2

Cardiopulmonary bypass in the early puerperium: possible new role for aprotinin. Lamarra M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):361-3

Ultrastructural modifications of the muscle coat of the infundibulum and ampulla of the mouse oviduct during pregnancy and post-partum. Faussone-Pellegrini MS, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1991 Jul;54(3):289-98

Megakaryocytopoiesis and platelet production are stimulated during late pregnancy and early postpartum in the rat. Jackson CW, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1;79(7):1672-8

Postpartum IUDS: keys for success. O'Hanley K, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Apr;45(4):351-61

Fragile beginnings: identification and treatment of postpartum disorders. Millis JB, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1992 Aug;17(3):192-9 (51 ref.)

Evaluation of reproductive traits in Bos taurus and Bos indicus crossbred heifers: relationship of age at puberty to length of the postpartum interval to estrus. Patterson DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):1994-9

Round table discussion on research design, statistical aspects and data collection. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Jul;24(3):383-91

Brief description of WHO protocol for data collection. Dada OA. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Jul;24(3):379-81

Correlation between subsequent lengths of postpartum amenorrhoea in a prospective study of breast-feeding women in rural Bangladesh. Ford K. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Jan;24(1):89-95

Measurement of post-partum amenorrhoea in Bangladesh. Rahman MM. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Jan;24(1):17-24

Oral cabergoline. Single-dose inhibition of puerperal lactation. Caballero-Gordo A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Oct;36(10):717-21

Postpartum tubal sterilization. A comparative study of the Hulka clip and modified Pomeroy technique. Lee SH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Oct;36(10):703-6

Post-partum anovulation in nursing mothers. Taylor HW, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Dec;37(6):286–92

Types and characteristics of short-term course of depression after delivery: using Zung's Self-Rating Depression Scale. Tsukasaki M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Sep; 45(3):565–76

Early discharge of mothers and infants following vaginal childbirth. Berryman GK, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Nov; 156(11):583–4

Factors that influence weight loss in the puerperium. Schauberger CW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar; 79(3):424–9

Performing tubal sterilizations during women's postpartum hospitalization: a review of the United States and international experiences. Chi IC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1992 Feb;47(2):71–9 (70 ref.)

Fever response of sheep in the peripartum period to gram-negative and gram-positive pyrogens. Goelst K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Mar;420(3–4):259–63

Size and shape of the pituitary gland during pregnancy and post partum: measurement with MR imaging. Elster AD, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):531–5

Gas within the endometrial cavity at postpartum US: a normal finding after spontaneous vaginal delivery. Wachsberg RH, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):431–3

Self-reported smoking and exercising behaviours during the postnatal period: assessing congruence between spouses. Godin G, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992; 40(2):121–5

Predictors of health in new mothers. Gjerdingen DK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(12):1399–407

Postpartum cerebral angiopathy with cerebral infarction due to ergonovine use. Barinagarrementeria F, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1364–6

[Prohibited visiting in the maternity hospital and its epidemiological consequences] Vasilev D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(3):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Microscopic changes in intercaruncular endometrium and ovarian follicles in cows 35 days after parturition] Doležel R, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 May;36(5):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biochemical changes in the peripheral blood in cows 45 days after parturition] Doležel R, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 May;36(5):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The course of postpartum period after mandatory ambulatory labor] Kierkegaard O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 13;154(3):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ablative cesarean section and post-partum hysterectomy: review of 11 years of obstetric practice] Dindelli M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1991 May–Jun; 112(3):179–87 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationships between the amount of total protein in human milk, the volume of produced milk and perinatal factors] Yoneyama K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Nov; 37(11):905–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of lymphocytic hypophysitis complicated with visual disorder in late pregnancy and puerperium] Ogino M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 43(12):1701–4 **(Jpn)**

[The importance of cytological study of lochia in assessing uterine function in the puerperal period] Fursova ZK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of leukinferon on the phagocytic function of puerperal blood] Kuznetsov VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Time of restoration of menstrual cycle in the puerperium and risk of development of breast cancer] Pikhut PM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(5):603–6 **(Rus)**

[Biometric parameters of the uterus and ovaries in sheep after administration of Depotocin inj. Spofa in early puerperium] Krajníčáková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Oct; 36(10):607–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Systematic examination of the uterine cavity after parturition] Zúñiga C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Aug; 59:243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Maternal leukocyte metabolism during pregnancy and puerperium, and its relation to fetal growth. Carboné P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 May;71(4):266–72

Atrial natriuretic factor concentrations during pregnancy and in the postpartum period. Hatjis CG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul;9(4):275–8

Expression of transferrin receptor on human maternal and neonatal peripheral blood lymphocytes. Komlos L, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Oct;26(3):124–8

Postpartum changes in maternal blood lead concentrations. Ernhart CB, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jan;49(1):11–3

Plasma concentrations of motilin and somatostatin are increased in late pregnancy and postpartum. Holst N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Apr;99(4):338–41

Serum concentrations of lipoprotein(a) during normal pregnancy and postpartum. Panteghini M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Nov;37(11):2009–10

Immunological studies of plasma cholinesterase during pregnancy and the puerperium. Whittaker M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Jul 15;199(3):223–30

Five year audit of peripartum blood glucose control in type 1 diabetic patients. Njenga E, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Jul; 9(6):567–70

Evaluation of the haemostatic profile in the pre- and post parturient mare, with particular focus on the perinatal period [see comments] Gentry PA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Jan;24(1):33–6. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1992 Jan;24(1):6.

Plasminogen activators and inhibitors in normal late pregnancy, postpartum and in the postnatal period. Koh CL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 May;38(1):9–18

Post-partum hypercalcemia in hereditary hyperphosphatasia (juvenile Paget's disease). Chosich N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Jul–Aug;14(7):591–7

Peripartum changes in free and protein-bound digoxinlike immunoreactive factor. Jakobi P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Feb;37(2):127–9

Enhanced thrombin generation and fibrinolytic activity in normal pregnancy and the puerperium. Bremme K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):132–7

Fatty acid composition of serum lipids of mothers and their babies after normal and hypertensive pregnancies. van der Schouw YT, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Dec; 44(4):247–52

[Studies of the course of the postpartum period in sheep of the Polish Merino breed. III. Progesterone level in the peripheral blood 1–40 days after labor] Kotwica G, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990;30(1–2):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A glucose tolerance study in the 12 months postpartum in patients with gestational diabetes] Fernández Fernández I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 6;99(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of metoclopramide on luteinizing hormone secretion in postpartum anestrous cows. Thompson FN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):727–30

Effects of calcium soaps of fatty acids on postpartum reproductive function in beef cows. Hightshoe RB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):4097–103

Enclomiphene does not alter the postpartum interval of suckled beef cows. Schramm RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):4112–6

Effect of prepartum administration of growth hormone-releasing factor on somatotropin, insulin-like growth factor I, milk production, and postpartum return to ovarian activity in primiparous beef heifers. Simpson RB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1478–87

Effect of progesterone on the expression of estrus at the first postpartum ovulation in dairy cattle. Kyle SD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jun;75(6):1456–60

Postparturient metabolic and production responses in cows previously exposed to long-term treatment with somatotropin. Lean IJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Oct; 74(10):3429–45

Effects of dihydroheptaprenol on the neutrophil function of postpartum dairy cows. Nagahata H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Aug;29(1–2):163–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody responses to cytomegalovirus in serum and milk of newly delivered mothers. Juto P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:301–5

The potential impact of group B streptococcal antibodies in breast milk. Weisman LE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 310:345–51

Acquired inhibitors in malignant and nonmalignant disease states. Hultin MB. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov 4;91(5A):9S–13S (16 ref.)

Identification of Entamoeba histolytica antigens recognized by IgA class human antibodies in sera and colostra of puerperal women using immunoblotting techniques. Berber AC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:97–101

Thyroid-stimulating antibodies and thyroid stimulation-blocking antibodies during the pregnancy and postpartum period: a case report. Yoshida S, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Spring;2(1):27–30

Peripartum changes in antibody producing capability of lymphocytes from dairy cows. Nagahata H, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Jan;14(1):39–40

METABOLISM

Evidence for the presence of endogenous 19-nortestosterone in the cow peripartum and in the neonatal calf. Meyer HH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr;126(4):369–73

Nifedipine pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics during the immediate postpartum period in patients with preeclampsia. Barton JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):951–4

The return of postpartum fertility monitored by enzyme-immunoassay for salivary progesterone. Bolaji II, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;6(1):37–48

In vitro metabolism of glucose by bovine reproductive tissues obtained during the estrous cycle and after calving. Chase CC Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1496–508

Prolactin regulates maternal bile secretory function post partum. Liu Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May; 261(2):560–6

Weight changes during pregnancy and the postpartum period. Johnston EM. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1991; 15(3):117–57 (204 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Time of onset of post-partum luteal function and conception in dairy cows. Eldon J. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(2):177–82

Post-partum and post-conceptional ovarian activity of dairy cows: evaluation based on progesterone profiles. Eldon J. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(3):377–86

Post-partum ovarian activity in Finnhorse mares with special reference to seasonal effects. Koskinen E. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(3):313–8

When do cardiovascular parameters return to their preconception values? Capeless EL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):883–6

Gastric emptying in the postpartum period. Gin T, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):521–4

Effect of pregnancy on body weight and pelvic conformation in crossbred cows (Friesian x Gir and Jersey x Gir). Pandit RK, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1991;45(1):113–6

Diet-induced hyperlipidemia in cattle modifies the intrafollicular cholesterol environment, modulates ovarian follicular dynamics, and hastens the onset of postpartum luteal activity. Wehrman ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Sep; 45(3):514–22

Mechanical properties of the ovine cervix during pregnancy, labour and immediately after parturition. Owiny JR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Sep–Oct;147(5):432–6

The puerperium and its complications. Bowes WA Jr. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec;2(6):780–4 (18 ref.)

Role of prostaglandin F2 alpha in follicular development and subsequent luteal life span in early postpartum beef cows. Johnson SK, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Jan; 9(1):49–56

Effects of ovariectomy on removal of collagen bundles in the postpartum uterus of the mouse. Shimizu K, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Jan 15;48(1):5–7

Control of growth hormone secretion during the postpartum period. De Leo V, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992; 33(1):31–5

Post-partum cervical mucus: biological and rheological properties. Vigil P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Apr;6(4):475–9

Plasma concentrations of 13,14-dihydro-15-ketoprostaglandin F2 alpha in mares during uterine involution. Sertich PL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 1;201(3):434–7

Influence of biostimulation on reproduction in postpartum beef cows. Burns PD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb; 70(2):358–62

Influence of genotype and yield and composition of milk on interval to first postpartum ovulation in milked beef and dairy cows. Masilo BS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb; 70(2):379–85

Maternal body composition: methods for measuring short-term changes. Norgan NG. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Jul; 24(3):367–77 (35 ref.)

Aetiological approach of female reproductive physiology in lactational amenorrhoea. Rosetta L. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Jul; 24(3):301–15

The female reproductive axis and its modifications during the post-partum period. Thalabard JC. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Jul;24(3):289–300 (60 ref.)

Postpartum performance of dairy heifers freshening at young ages. Simerl NA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Feb;75(2):590–5

Chronic food restriction amplifies the effect of lactation on the duration of postpartum anestrus in rats. McGuire MK, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Aug;122(8):1726–30

Secretory patterns of biotin in human milk. Mock DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3):546–52

Pregravid weight, gestational weight gain and current weight of women delivered of twins. Luke B, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19(5):333–40

Luteal function after intrauterine infusion of recombinant bovine interferon-alpha I1 into postpartum beef cows expected to have short or normal luteal phases. Garverick HA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Mar;94(2):319–25

Metabolic changes in thoroughbred and pony foals during the first 24 h post partum. Ousey JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:561–70

Influences of maternal nutrition and lactation on length of post-partum amenorrhoea. Kurz KM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Oct;37 Suppl 1:15–8

Exercise responses prior to pregnancy and in the postpartum state. South-Paul JE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Apr;24(4):410–4

Morphological differences among luteinizing hormone releasing hormone neurons from postpartum and estrous cycling cows. Leshin LS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Apr;55(4):380–9

Corpus luteum and endometrial function in ewes post partum: a study in vivo and in vitro. Wallace JM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(1):77–90

Finnish dairy cows: energy balance and seasonal variation in fertility. Miettinen PV, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Jul;38(6):427–32

[The asymmetric distribution of ovarian functional structures in cattle] Schneebeli J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1991; 133(8):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recovery of ovarian function during postpartum period] Yokoo Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;44(5):545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The impact of pregnancy on women's prenatal and

postpartum smoking behavior. O'Campo P, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;8(1):8-13

Post-partum contraceptive preference in high-risk parturients in Maputo. Bergström S. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(4):221-3

Women's verbal estimation of a 40-second interval during the first week postpartum: a replication. Beck CT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb;74(1):321-2

[An empiric study of postpartum states using Lüscher's color test] Dudová S, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Feb;55(1):21-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of the psychologist's intervention in the maternity of a general hospital] Candillier MP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;149(3):221-3 **(Fre)**

[Experience of puerperality in women with psychiatric background] Cornillie N, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;149(3):224-6 **(Fre)**

[Information on sexuality during pregnancy and postpartum] Lefranc-Ricque MH, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;149(3):218-20 **(Fre)**

[A survey on the somatic symptoms of couvade] Sizaret P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;149(3):230-3 **(Fre)**

URINE

Accelerated progression of renal function loss after two pregnancies in a patient with proteinuria [letter] Hemmelder MH, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18;340(8812):183

PUERTO RICANS see **HISPANIC AMERICANS**

PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, OVINE

COMPLICATIONS

[Double infection with maedi virus and adenomatosis virus in Merino sheep] Weikel J. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Dec; 19(6):596-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Multicentric lymphosarcoma associated with pulmonary adenomatosis (Jaagsiekte), pulmonary lymphoid hyperplasia, and lymphoid interstitial pneumonia in a ewe. Di Guardo G, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 May;29(3):262-4

PULMONARY ALVEOLAR PROTEINOSIS

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis--a case report. Ang BS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Dec;32(6):454-6

[Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Podlubnaia LS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;69(12):86-8 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Interstitial lattice shadow and mediastinal lymphadenopathy with an elevation of carcinoembryonic antigen in severe pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Usui Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Mar;31(3):422-5

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis in association with Fanconi's anemia and psoriasis. A possible common pathogenetic mechanism. Steens RD, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):637-8

[The pathogenesis of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis in chronic pneumoconiosis] Eckert H. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Apr;138(2):145-6 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Primary structure differences of human surfactant-associated proteins isolated from normal and proteinosis lung. Voss T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 14;1138(4):261-7

PATHOLOGY

Bronchoalveolar lavage cell data in alveolar proteinosis. Milleron BJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec; 144(6):1330-2

[Lobar restricted nodular form of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Schneider A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(6):351-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic changes during whole bronchoalveolar lavage in two cases of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Aguinaga MA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(7):421-3

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis in CT and HR-CT] Lederer A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jan;156(1):98-9 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis with reverse ventilation/perfusion mismatch; a case report] Watanabe N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Nov;28(11):1349-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Heart-lung transplantation in a 16-month-old infant. Bellon G, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):299-300

THERAPY

Whole lung lavage for pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Perioperative nursing implications. Perry CM, et al. **AORN J** 1992 Apr;55(4):970-5, 978-82

Bronchopulmonary lavage: effects on oxygenation and hemodynamics. Cohen E, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Oct;4(5):609-15

Congenital pulmonary alveolar proteinosis: failure of treatment with extracorporeal life support. Moulton SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):297-302

Bronchopulmonary lavage for pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Tate K, et al. **Mo Med** 1992 Jan;89(1):27-30

The strange beginnings of diagnostic and therapeutic bronchoalveolar lavage. Ramírez-Rivera J. **P R Health Sci J** 1992 Apr;11(1):27-32

Partial and massive lung lavages in an infant with severe pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Mahut B, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 May;13(1):50-3

[A case of recurrent pulmonary alveolar proteinosis treated by pulmonary lavage: were the remissions due to the natural course or due to the lavage?] Iwase A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):920-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PULMONARY ALVEOLI

Relationship between interleukin-1 beta and platelet-activating factor in the pathogenesis of acute immune complex alveolitis in the rat. Warren JS. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Sep;141(3):551-60

Death due to diffuse alveolar hemorrhage in a child with pulmonary veno-occlusive disease. Cohn RC, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1456-8

Ion-trap detection of volatile organic compounds in alveolar breath. Phillips M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan;38(1):60-5

Alveolar haemorrhage with pleural effusion as a manifestation of epithelioid haemangioendothelioma. Struhar D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 May;5(5):592-3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Alveolar septal folding and lung inflation history. Oldmixon EH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2369-79

Estimating alveolar surface area during life. Colebatch HJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Apr-May;88(1-2):163-70

BLOOD SUPPLY

Endothelial fenestration of the alveolar capillaries in interstitial fibrotic lung diseases. Kawanami O, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Mar;42(3):177-84

Pulmonary tumor embolism to alveolar septal capillaries. An unusual cause of sudden cor pulmonale. Soares FA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Feb;116(2):187-8

Bronchial blood flow during changes in inhaled oxygen and carbon dioxide concentrations in conscious sheep. Stothert JC Jr, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Feb;36(2):120-6

Rapidly alternating curvature ("oil canning") as a mechanism preventing alveolar edema. Hills BA. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2108-11

Capillary perfusion patterns in single alveolar walls. Okada O, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1838-44

Unilateral lung transplantation: ultrastructural studies of ischemia-reperfusion injury and repair in the canine pulmonary vasculature. Mills AN, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jan-Feb;11(1 (Pt 1)):58-67

Scanning electron microscopic study of capillary change in bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Kwon KY, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1991 Sep;6(3):234-45

Endogenous endothelium-derived relaxing factor opposes hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and supports blood flow to hypoxic alveoli in anesthetized rabbits. Sprague RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15; 89(18):8711-5

[Pulmonary microcirculation] von Wichert P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:532-8 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[An electron microscopic study of the pulmonary alveolar capillaries in idiopathic interstitial pneumonia and lungs of collagen vascular diseases] Kobayashi O. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 29(8):1007-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Importance of alveolar pulmonary gas analysis in mass-disaster victims. Neoral L, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(1):96-103

Oxidants and antioxidants in alveolar epithelial type II cells: in situ, freshly isolated, and cultured cells. Kinnula VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):L69-77

Presence of platelet-derived growth factor in normal and fibrotic lung is specifically associated with interstitial macrophages, while both interstitial macrophages and alveolar epithelial cells express the c-sis proto-oncogene [see comments] Vignaud JM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;5(6):531-8. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1991 Dec;5(6):503-4.

Lipid content of alveolar lining material collected by bronchoalveolar lavage. Improved methods for measuring the major lipid classes. Furlong ST, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):383-7

MAC-awake of isoflurane, enflurane and halothane evaluated by slow and fast alveolar washout. Gaumann DM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):81-4

Comparison of the subcellular distribution of alveolar surfactant in two mammalian species of similar body weight: cat and rabbit. Oyarzun MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Aug;102(4):669-74

Taurine content of isolated rat alveolar type I cells. Banks MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(4):795-9

Immunocytochemical localization of lysozyme and surfactant protein A in rat type II cells and extracellular surfactant forms. Haller EM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Oct; 40(10):1491-500

Tachykinin-, calcitonin gene-related peptide-, and protein gene product 9.5-immunoreactive nerve fibers in alveolar walls of mammals. Nohr D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):17-20

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis as a component of massive fibrosis in cases of chronic pneumoconiosis. An autopsy study of 79 cases. Honma K, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991; 137(5):414-7

CYTOLOGY

Alveolar size, number, and surface area: developmentally dependent response to 13% O2. Blanco LN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):L370-7

Acceleration of alveolar type II cell differentiation in fetal rhesus monkey lung by administration of EGF. Plopper CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):L313-21

Modulation of alveolar type II cell differentiated function in vitro. Shannon JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):L427-36

Type II pneumocyte proliferation in vitro: problems and future directions. Uhal BD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct; 261(4 Suppl):110-7 (56 ref.)

Characterization of human alveolar macrophage Fc gamma receptor III: a transmembrane glycoprotein that is shed under in vitro culture conditions. Levy PC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;5(4):307-14

A rat alveolar type II cell line developed by adenovirus 12SE1A gene transfer. Steele MP, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;6(1):50-6

Changes in immunoreactivity for cathepsin H in rat type II alveolar epithelial cells and its proteolytic activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid over 24 hours. Ishii Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Aug;230(4):519-23

Pulmonary alveolar epithelial cell differentiation. Brody JS, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1992;54:351-71 (111 ref.)

Comparison between bronchial and alveolar samples of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in asthma. Van Vyve T, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):356-61

Stereologic analysis of the in vivo alveolar type II cell response to isoproterenol or saline administration. Smith DM, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Jan;2(1):95-106

The alveolar pores of Kohn in young postnatal rat lungs and their relation with type II pneumocytes. Van Meir F. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jan;6(1):55-62

Culture of fetal alveolar epithelial type II cells in serum-free medium. Fraslon C, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Nov; 27A(11):843-52

Isolation and immortalization of rat pre-type II cell lines. Mallampalli RK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Mar; 28A(3 Pt 1):181-7

Endocytosis in cultured rat alveolar type II cells: effect of lysosomotropic weak bases on the processes. Kalina M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Oct;39(10):1337-48

Novel cell surface antigens expressed on mouse alveolar macrophages. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991; 35(9):803-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Exposure of surfactant protein A to ozone in vitro and in vivo impairs its interactions with alveolar cells. Oosting RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):L63-8

Delayed effects of NO2 exposure on alveolar permeability and glutathione peroxidase in healthy humans. Rasmussen TR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):654-9

Effect of iron chelators on paraquat toxicity in rats and alveolar type II cells. Van der Wal NA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):180-6

ATP-sensitive potassium channel agonists do not alter MAC for isoflurane in rats. Zucker JR. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Apr; 76(4):560-3

Inhibition of gap-junctional intercellular communication by TPA and airborne particulate matter in primary cultures of rat alveolar type II cells. Heussen GA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr;13(4):719-22

Alveolar damage due to inhalation of amitrole-containing herbicide. Balkisson R, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1174-6

Effects of intratracheal instillation of fenvalerate on the ultrastructures of pulmonary alveolar macrophages in rat. Wang XR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep; 12(5):415-20

Two-week aerosol inhalation study in rats of ethylene oxide/propylene oxide copolymers. Ulrich CE, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1992;15(1):15-31

Cytotoxic effects of 3-methylindole on alveolar epithelial cells and macrophages: with special reference to microtubular and filamentous assemblies in alveolar type

I cells of bovine lung. Atwal OS, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Jul;3(3):301–14

Derivation of tumorigenic and non-tumorigenic mouse alveolar type-II cell lines from fetal type-II cells after a combined in vivo/in vitro carcinogen treatment. Oomen LC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9;52(2):290–7

Allergic alveolitis in a 12-year-old boy: treatment with budesonide nebulizing solution. Carlsen KH, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Apr;12(4):257–9

Interactions between alveolar hypercapnia and epoprostenol on the pulmonary circulation: clinical and pharmacological implications. Bush A, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990; 3(4):167–70

Influence of intratracheal application of fluorocarbon 72 and different lipid–mixtures on mechanical behavior of isolated immature pig lungs. Widjaja B, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1991;191(4):227–34

Epithelial injury and interstitial fibrosis in the proximal alveolar regions of rats chronically exposed to a simulated pattern of urban ambient ozone. Chang LY, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;115(2):241–52

Cellular changes induced in rats lungs by inhalation of ceramic fibres. Yokosaki Y, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Sep–Nov;7(5–6):479–83

Immunocytochemical observation of paraquat–induced alveolitis with special reference to class II MHC antigens. Nakayama A, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992; 61(6):389–96

[Hematotoxic and immunotoxic effects of nitrogen dioxide] Liniewicz J, et al. **Med Pr** 1990;41(4):230–7 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Formation of alveoli in rats: postnatal effect of prenatal dexamethasone. Massaro GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):L37–41

Relationship of mesenchymal changes to alveolar epithelial cell differentiation in fetal rat lung. Adamson IY. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992;185(3):275–80

Effects of insulin and tyrosine kinase inhibitor on ion transport in the alveolar cell of the fetal lung. Hagiwara N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16; 187(2):802–8

The effects of chloroquine on pulmonary saccular growth near term. Okanlawon AO, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1991 Apr–Jun;10(2):171–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Soluble beta–galactoside specific lectin is developmentally regulated in lungs of neonatal black mice and beige mice. Whitney PL, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Jul–Aug; 18(4):553–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Alveolar epithelial cells block lymphocyte proliferation in vitro without inhibiting activation. Paine R 3d, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Sep;5(3):221–9

Human alveolar macrophages inhibit receptor–mediated increases in intracellular calcium concentration in lymphocytes. Yarbrough WC Jr, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;5(5):411–5

Host defense in pulmonary alveoli. Sherman MP, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1992;54:331–50 (148 ref.)

Human alveolar macrophages of anergic patients with lung cancer lack the responsiveness to recombinant interferon gamma. Kawatsu H, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1277–80

Immunosuppressive activity induced by nitric oxide in culture supernatant of activated rat alveolar macrophages. Kawabe T, et al. **Immunology** 1992 May;76(1):72–8

Alveolar macrophages down–regulate local pulmonary immune responses against intratracheally administered T–cell–dependent, but not T–cell–independent antigens. Thepen T, et al. **Immunology** 1992 May;76(1):60–4

Dendritic cells are present in the alveolar region of lungs from specific pathogen–free rats. Simecka JW, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1992 Jan–Feb;4(1):18–24

[Pathogenetic aspects of sarcoidosis. Importance of local complement synthesis in alveolar macrophages] Pettersen HB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 10; 112(12):1570–3 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The heterogeneity of the alveolar macrophages of guinea pigs immunized subcutaneously with a vaccinal strain of Yersinia pestis] Vasil'eva GI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Oct;(10):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Binding, uptake, and localization of surfactant protein B in isolated rat alveolar type II cells. Breslin JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):L699–707

ATP–sensitive Na(+)–H+ antiport in type II alveolar epithelial cells. Brown SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec; 261(6 Pt 1):C954–63

Impairment of sodium–coupled uptakes by hydrogen peroxide in alveolar type II cells: protective effect of d–alpha–tocopherol. Clerici C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):L542–8

Stimulation of phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis in type II alveolar epithelial cells. Dubrovin LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):L42–50

Alveolar uptake of lipid and protein components of surfactant [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1991 Dec;26(6 Pt 1):preceding L361] Fisher AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):L334–40

Surfactant lipid uptake and secretion in type II cells in response to lectins and secretagogues. Griese M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):L434–42

Characterization of L–glutamine transport by type II alveolar cells. Hautamaki RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):L459–65

Regulation of intracellular pH in alveolar epithelial cells. Lubman RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):L1–14 (117 ref.)

Mechanisms and regulation of ion transport in adult mammalian alveolar type II pneumocytes. Matalon S. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):C727–38 (103 ref.)

Localization of alveolar surfactant clearance in rabbit lung cells. Rider ED, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):L201–9

Evidence for amiloride–sensitive sodium channels in alveolar epithelial cells. Russo RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr; 262(4 Pt 1):L405–11

Fibrin degradation by rat pulmonary alveolar epithelial cells. Simon RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):L482–8

DNA distribution analysis of type II pneumocytes by laser flow cytometry: technical considerations. Uhal BD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):L296–306

Regulation of ATP–dependent surfactant secretion and activation of second–messenger systems in alveolar type II cells. Voyno–Yasenetskaya TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Suppl):105–9

Processing of surfactant protein B proprotein by a cathepsin D–like protease. Weaver TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul; 263(1 Pt 1):L95–103

Distinct effects of oxygen on surfactant protein B expression in bronchiolar and alveolar epithelium. Wikenheiser KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):L32–9

Reactivity of alveolar epithelial cells in primary culture with type I cell monoclonal antibodies. Danto SI, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;6(3):296–306

Inhibitors of choline transport in alveolar type II epithelial cells. Dodia C, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr; 6(4):426–9

Effects of oxygen toxicity on cuprolinic blue–stained proteoglycans in alveolar basement membranes. Ferrara TB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;6(2):219–24

Type II alveolar epithelial eicosanoid metabolism: predominance of cyclooxygenase pathways and transcellular lipoxygenase metabolism in co–culture with neutrophils. Grimminger F, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;6(1):9–16

Differential accumulation of surfactant protein A, B, and C mRNAs in two epithelial cell types of hyperoxic lung. Horowitz S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Dec; 5(6):511–5

Alterations in eicosanoid production by rat alveolar type II cells isolated after silica–induced lung injury. Panos RJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;6(4):430–8

Identification of ras and ras–related low–molecular–mass GTP–binding proteins associated with rat lung lamellar bodies. Rubins JB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;6(3):253–9

Ontogeny of beta–adrenergic receptors in pulmonary arterial smooth muscle, bronchial smooth muscle, and alveolar lining cells in the rat. Schell DN, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;7(3):317–24

Hydrogen peroxide increases the availability of arachidonic acid for oxidative metabolism by inhibiting acylation into phospholipids in the alveolar macrophage. Sporn PH, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;7(3):307–16

Regulation of human alveolar macrophage– and blood monocyte–derived interleukin–8 by prostaglandin E2 and dexamethasone. Standiford TJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;6(1):75–81

Augmentation of functional prostaglandin E levels on the respiratory epithelial surface by aerosol administration of prostaglandin E. Borok Z, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Nov;144(5):1080–4

Effect of regional alveolar hypoxia on gas exchange in pulmonary edema. Domino KB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):340–7

Alveolar oxygenation and mouth–to–mask ventilation: effects of oxygen insufflation. Stahl JM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):177–86

Effect of chloride transport blockade on the MAC of halothane in the rat. Rich GF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):103–6

Ketorolac does not decrease the MAC of halothane or depress ventilation in rats. Rich GF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):99–102

Thiopental reduces halothane MAC in rats. Stone DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):542–6

Minimum alveolar concentration of desflurane and hemodynamic responses in neonates, infants, and children. Taylor RH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):975–9

Hyperventilation does not increase alveolar surfactant phospholipids in the anesthetized rat. Brondel L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Dec;99(6):461–5

Experimental data from closed chamber gas uptake studies in rodents suggest lower uptake rate of chemical than calculated from literature values on alveolar ventilation. Johanson G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(4):291–5

Roles of collagenous domain and oligosaccharide moiety of pulmonary surfactant protein A in interactions with phospholipids. Kuroki Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May; 24(2):225–33

Cytochrome P–450–dependent metabolism in alveolar type II epithelial cells: modulation by platelet–activating factor. Rabovsky J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 12; 1095(3):223–9

Hydrogen ion currents in rat alveolar epithelial cells. DeCoursey TE. **Biophys J** 1991 Nov;60(5):1243–53

Minimum alveolar concentration of sevoflurane in children. Katoh T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;68(2):139–41

Uptake and intracellular transport of cationic ferritin in the bronchiolar and alveolar epithelia of the rat. Ito T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 May;268(2):335–40

Pulmonary complications from alveolar accumulation of carbonaceous material in a cocaine smoker. Klinger JR, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1171–3

Deficiency of alveolar fluid glutathione in patients with sepsis and the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Pacht ER, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1397–403

Measurement of alveolar ventilation and changes in deadspace by indirect calorimetry during mechanical ventilation: a laboratory and clinical validation. Kiiski R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Oct;19(10):1303–9

Alveolar accumulation of fibronectin and hyaluronan precedes bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosis in the rat. Hernnäs J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Apr;5(4):404–10

Liposomes and pulmonary alveolar macrophages: functional and morphologic interactions. Gonzalez–Rothi RJ, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;17(4):687–705

Rabbit alveolar macrophages stimulated with endotoxin and lung fragments from endotoxemic rabbits produce a leukocyte infiltration–inducing factor that lacks IL–1, TNF alpha, or chemotactic activity. Issekutz AC, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;17(4):803–19

Protein kinase C activation modulates arachidonic acid metabolism in cultured alveolar epithelial cells. Peters–Golden M, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Jul–Aug; 18(4):535–51

Phosphatidylcholine synthesis, secretion, and reutilization during differentiation of the surfactant–producing type II alveolar cell from fetal rabbit lungs. Scott JE. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;18(4):563–80

Activated human peripheral blood neutrophils produce epithelial injury and fibronectin breakdown in vitro. Brown DM, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Feb;16(1):21–30

Some effects of vitamin A deficiency on the isolated rat lung alveolar type II cell. Zachman RD, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(2):113–20

Clearance of 99mTc–DTPA and experimentally increased alveolar surfactant content. Bos JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr;72(4):1413–7

Extra–alveolar veins are contiguous with, and leak fluid into, periarterial cuffs in rabbit lungs. Luchtel DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1606–13

Biochemical evidence for the presence of an amiloride binding protein in adult alveolar type II pneumocytes. Oh Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18498–504

Immunocytochemical localization of surfactant protein D (SP–D) in type II cells, Clara cells, and alveolar macrophages of rat lung. Voorhout WF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Oct;40(10):1589–97

GTP–related effects and binding by differentiating fetal rabbit type II alveolar cells in vitro. Borys HL, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(23):1827–34

The effect of hyperoxic exposure on antioxidant enzyme activities of alveolar type II cells in neonatal and adult rats. Keeney SE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 May;31(5):441–4

Contribution of active Na+ and Cl– fluxes to net ion transport by alveolar epithelium. Kim KJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Aug;85(2):245–56

Diffusion–perfusion inhomogeneity and alveolar–arterial O2 diffusion limitation: theory. Piiper J. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Mar;87(3):349–56

Interspecies scaling of anesthetic potency. Travis CC, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Jul;7(4):249–60 (68 ref.)

Alveolar proteinosis and phospholipidoses of the lungs. Hook GE. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(4 Pt 1):482–513 (284 ref.)

[Oxidants and antioxidants: another look at the pathogenesis of pulmonary emphysema] Słodkowska J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(3–4):225–32 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Host–parasite relationship in Pneumocystis carinii infection: activation of the plasmalemmal vesicular system in type I alveolar epithelial cells. Settnes OP, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):174S–176S

Detection of antibodies to Pneumocystis carinii in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid by immunoreactivity to Pneumocystis carinii within alveoli, granulomas, and disseminated sites. Blumenfeld W, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Mar;5(2):107–13

[Bacterial adherence to the alveolar and respiratory tract system] Ogaki N. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;30(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Evaluation of the float sign for determining adequacy of specimens obtained with transbronchial biopsy. Anders

GT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec;144(6):1406–7

Signs of alveolar inflammation in non-smoking Swedish wood trimmers. Johard U, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jun; 49(6):428–34

Role of the alveolar type II cell in the development and progression of pulmonary tumors induced by 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone in the A/J mouse. Belinsky SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1; 52(11):3164–73

Lymphocyte–macrophage alveolitis in nonsmoking individuals occupationally exposed to asbestos. Rom WN, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):779–86

Toxic effects of oxygen on cultured alveolar epithelial cells, lung fibroblasts and alveolar macrophages. Housset B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Oct;4(9):1066–75

The modifications produced in allergic alveolitis and in Goodpasture's syndrome due to exposure to cigarette smoke. Escolar Castellón JD, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Oct;6(4):535–47

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 5-1992. A 20-year-old man with diffuse pulmonary infiltrates and disseminated intravascular coagulation. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 30; 326(5):324–36

Maintenance of radioresistant alveolar colony-forming cells in mice bearing pulmonary foreign-body inflammation after 89Sr-injection. Oghiso Y, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1990–91; 3(6):318–22

The relationship between large airway and alveolar space inflammation and airway metaplasia. Merrill WW, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59 Suppl 1:38–40

Incidence of atypical bronchioloalveolar cell hyperplasia of the lung: relation to histological subtypes of lung cancer. Weng SY, et al.
Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1992; 420(6):463–71

[Morphology of the ferruginous bodies and characteristics of lesions in coal mine pneumoconiosis] Li HZ.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1991 Sep;20(3):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lymphocytic alveolitis in the early stages of HIV infection: correlation with biological and prognostic factors] Quint L, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(2):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphology of fibrosing lung diseases] Müller KM.
Pneumologie 1991 Jun;45(6):466–9 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous CT-controlled cutting-needle biopsy of diffuse interstitial and alveolar lung diseases—the technic and results] Klose KC, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Jul;157(1):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of alveolar epithelial permeability in progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS) using 99mTc-DTPA (diethylene triamine penta acetate) aerosol inhalation] Nakano A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan; 30(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. A familial presentation in two sisters] Rakusic N, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Sep; 8(9):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glutathione protection in alveolar type II cells from fetal and neonatal rabbits. Brown LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):L305–12

Ozone reduces murine alveolar and peritoneal macrophage phagocytosis: the role of prostanoids. Canning BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):L277–82

Genetic element from human surfactant protein SP-C gene confers bronchiolar-alveolar cell specificity in transgenic mice. Glasser SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):L349–56

Immunocytochemical and functional characterization of Na+ conductance in adult alveolar pneumocytes. Matalon S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1228–38

Tissue factor procoagulant expression by rat alveolar epithelial cells. Gross TJ, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1992 Apr;6(4):397–403

A pore transport model for pulmonary alveolar epithelium. Chandra T, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992;20(4):481–94

Intraperitoneal injection of human recombinant neutrophil-activating factor/interleukin 8 (hrNAF/IL-8) produces a T cell and eosinophil infiltrate in the guinea pig lung. Effect of PAF antagonist WEB2086. Burrows LJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:422–4

Effect of caffeine ingestion on alveolar ventilation during moderate exercise. Brown DD, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1991 Sep;62(9 Pt 1):860–4

Effect of varying alveolar oxygen partial pressure on diffusing capacity for nitric oxide and carbon monoxide, membrane diffusing capacity and lung capillary blood volume. Borland CD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Dec;81(6):759–65

Non-invasive determination of alveolar pressure during mechanical ventilation. Nicolai T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1275–83

Structural and functional relationships between type II pneumocytes and components of extracellular matrices. Sannes PL. **Exp Lung Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;17(4):639–59 (95 ref.)

Alveolar and lung liquid clearance in the absence of pulmonary blood flow in sheep. Jayr C, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1991 Nov;71(5):1679–87

Influence of lung volume and alveolar pressure on reverse pulmonary venous blood flow. Obermiller T, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1992 Jul;73(1):195–9

Alveolar pressure measurement in open-chest rats. Saldiva PH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):302–6

Microscopic vs. macroscopic deformation of the pulmonary alveolar duct. Yager D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr; 72(4):1348–54

Changes in alveolar mixing efficiency during exercise. Hale T, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Dec;86(3):283–91

Bronchoalveolar clearance. Pavia D. **Respiration** 1991;58 Suppl 1:13–7

[Physiologic regeneration of alveolar macrophages] Romanova LK. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(11):22–8 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between alveolar and pleural pressures during forced expiration] Liubimov GA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jul-Aug;17(4):18–26 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurement of alveolar gas mixing in mechanically ventilated patients. Kox WJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jul;20(7):924–7

Collateral ventilation by diffusion across the alveolar walls and the exchange of inert gases in the lung. Luijendijk SC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1228–36

Virus-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in the guinea pig can be transferred by bronchoalveolar cells. Folkerts G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 1):364–72

The dystrophic hamster: an animal model of alveolar hypoventilation. Schlenker EH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):1655–62 (108 ref.)

[Regional pulmonary function in intra-emphysematous bulla and peri-emphysematous bulla] Suzuki T, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1992 Mar;40(3):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis: findings on high-resolution CT. Korn MA, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 May;158(5):981–2

An unusual presentation of pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis and diaphyseal aclasis. Ritchie DA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Feb;65(770):178–81

Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis in siblings. Rao SD, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1991 Oct;28(10):1206–10

Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Agarwal SK, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1991 Sep;89(9):278

[A case of Swyer-James syndrome diagnosed by selective alveolobronchography] Yoshikawa T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Oct; 29(10):1317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The air space: alveolar pattern] Sentís Crivillé M.
Aten Primaria 1989 Aug-Sep;6(7):518–23 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Secretion of lung fluid by the developing fetal rat alveolar epithelium in organ culture. McCray PB Jr, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1992 Jun;6(6):609–16

A factor secreted by a human pulmonary alveolar epithelial-like cell line blocks T-cell proliferation between G1 and S phase. Paine R 3d, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1992 Jun;6(6):658–66

Surfactant protein D (SP-D) counteracts the inhibitory effect of surfactant protein A (SP-A) on phospholipid secretion by alveolar type II cells. Interaction of native SP-D with SP-A. Kuroki Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):115–9

Both beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors are involved in mediating phosphatidylcholine secretion in rat type II pneumocyte cultures. Kai H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 25;212(1):101–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron-microscopic observations of the alveolar brush cell of the rat. Gomi T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991; 141(4):294–301

Increased numbers of hypodense alveolar macrophages in patients with bronchial asthma. Chanez P, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1991 Oct;144(4):923–30

Stress failure of alveolar epithelial cells studied by scanning electron microscopy. Costello ML, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Jun;145(6):1446–55

Alveolar attachments in emphysema of human lungs. Nagai A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):888–91

Pores of Kohn are filled in normal lungs: low-temperature scanning electron microscopy. Bastacky J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1992 Jul;73(1):88–95

Ultrastructural features of alveolar lesions in induced respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia of calves. Bryson DG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Jul;28(4):286–92

[The mechanism of formation of alveolar pores (Kohn's pores) in neonatal rabbits] Yamamoto A, et al.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1992 Feb;59(1):41–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PULMONARY ARTERY

Radiologic findings in the diagnosis of Hughes-Stovin syndrome [letter] Ammann ME, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Dec;157(6):1353–4

Direct secretion from left atrium and pulmonary extraction of human atrial natriuretic peptide. Akaike M, et al.
Am Heart J 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):984–9

Echocardiographic diagnosis of a mycotic aneurysm of the main pulmonary artery and patent ductus arteriosus. Vargas-Barron J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun;123(6):1707–9

Reduction of glutathione is associated with growth restriction and enlargement of bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells produced by transforming growth factor-beta 1. White AC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr; 6(4):364–8

Pseudoaneurysm of pulmonary artery in mucormycosis. Radiographic characteristics and management. Coffey MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1487–90

Improved outcome based on fluid management in critically ill patients requiring pulmonary artery catheterization [see comments] Mitchell JP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):990–8. Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 May;145(5):988–9.

An unusual complication of pulmonary artery catheterization. Helena W, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):154–5

A method for ensuring proper function of multiorifice catheters [letter; comment] Donahue PJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 1992 Jan;76(1):148–9. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 May;74(5):962–3.

Clinical application of magnetic resonance imaging of the heart and great vessels. MacMillan RM, et al.
Angiology 1992 Sep;43(9):709–19

Leiomyosarcoma of the pulmonary artery. Eng J, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1992 May;53(5):905–6

Aorto-pulmonary artery fistula: an unusual complication of ascending aortic aneurysm. Taşdemir O, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Jun;53(6):1104–6

Radiation-induced malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the pulmonary artery. Shah IA, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1991 Sep;115(9):921–5 (29 ref.)

Primary idiopathic pulmonary hypertension complicated by pulmonary arterial thrombosis. Association with antiphospholipid antibodies. Luchi ME, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1992 Jun;35(6):700–5

In vitro reappraisal of the pulmonary artery catheter balloon volume-pressure relationship: comparison of four different catheters. Ikeda S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul; 38(5):648–53

Successful non-surgical extraction of a knotted pulmonary artery catheter trapped in the right ventricle. Tremblay N, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):293–5

Massive hemoptysis from a pulmonary sequestration controlled by embolization of aberrant pulmonary arteries: case report. Hayakawa K, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1991 Nov-Dec;14(6):345–8

Multiple brain abscesses as a complication of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. A case report. Hwang CS, et al.
Chang Keng I Hsueh 1991 Sep;14(3):208–12

A comparison of three pulmonary artery oximetry catheters in intensive care unit patients. Scuderi PE, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):896–905

SPECT detection of pulmonary artery branch obstruction from a migrated Gianturco coil. Verhagen PC, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1992 Aug;17(8):676–7

Congenital complete arterio-ventricular block with aneurysms of the ascending aorta and main pulmonary artery [letter] Marçon F, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Nov;30(11):646–7

Superficial cervical plexus block for pulmonary artery catheter insertion [letter] Brull SJ. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Sep; 20(9):1362–3

Flow-directed, pulmonary artery catheter-induced pseudoaneurysm: urgent diagnosis and endovascular obliteration. Kirton OC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Aug; 20(8):1178–80 (21 ref.)

Left-sided superior vena cava: a not-so-unusual vascular anomaly discovered during central venous and pulmonary artery catheterization. Leibowitz AB, et al.
Crit Care Med 1992 Aug;20(8):1119–22

Acquired aorto-pulmonary fistula in acute dissection. Veerbeek AG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 May;13(5):713–5

Pulmonary pseudoaneurysm. Lakhkar BN, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1991 Jul-Sep;33(3):155–60

Primary leiomyosarcoma of the pulmonary trunk. Disler L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jun;35(3):412–4

Extensive calcification of pulmonary arteries with left-to-right shunting across the arterial duct. Prasad K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jun;35(3):419–21

Pulmonary arterial aneurysms. Vaideeswar P, et al.
Int J Cardiol 1992 Jun;35(3):424–6

Bilateral pseudoaneurysms of the pulmonary arteries caused by blunt chest injury. Kasai T, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1992;18(1):51–2 (5 ref.)

Foreign body complications of central venous catheterisation in critically ill patients. Hehir DJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;161(2):49–51

Percutaneous implantation of a balloon-expandable endoprosthesis for pulmonary artery stenosis: an experimental study. Benson LN, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1303–8

Transesophageal echocardiography detects thrombus formation not identified by transthoracic echocardiography after the Fontan operation. Fyfe DA, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Dec;18(7):1733–7

Surgical management of the infant with coarctation of the aorta and ventricular septal defect. Park JK, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Jul;20(1):176–80

Transcatheter closure of coronary artery fistulas. Perry SB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):205–9

Pulmonary artery catheters: what's the controversy? Hines RL. **J Card Surg** 1990 Sep;5(3 Suppl):237–9 (13 ref.)

Pulmonary approach for closure of ventricular septal defect and resection of infundibular obstruction in malaligned ventricular septum. Sakornpant P, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Jun;4(2):131–5

Early formation of thrombi on pulmonary artery catheters in cardiac surgical patients receiving high-dose aprotinin [see comments] Böhrer H, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr;4(2):222–5. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Apr;4(2):155–8.

Phlebotomy via the pulmonary artery catheter introducer for intraoperative autotransfusion [see comments] Casthely PA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb;4(1):43–5. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Feb;6(1):122.

Cost effectiveness of Oximetrix PAC: a fair evaluation? [letter; comment] Cernaianu AC. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr;4(2):300–1. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Jun;3(3):276–9.

Resonance properties of 85-cm and 110-cm pulmonary artery catheters [letter] Doyle DJ. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Dec;4(6):781–2

The range of pulmonary artery catheter balloon inflation pressures. Durbin CG Jr. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb; 4(1):39–42

A helpful tip for insertion of pulmonary artery catheters [letter] Goldberg JS. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1988 Feb; 2(1):118–9

A comparison of two pulmonary artery mixed venous oxygen saturation catheters during the changing conditions of cardiac surgery. Hecker BR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Jun;3(3):269–75

Insidious balloon failure [letter] Horrow JC. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):252–3

The cost-effectiveness of Oximetrix pulmonary artery catheters in the postoperative care of coronary artery bypass graft patients [see comments] Larson LO, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Jun;3(3):276–9. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Apr;4(2):300–1.

Double knot with formation of a double loop of pulmonary artery catheter [letter] Mehta Y, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb;4(1):149–50

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia: a possible complication of heparin-coated pulmonary artery catheters. Moberg PQ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr;4(2):226–8

Aprotinin and thrombus formation on pulmonary artery catheters: a piece of the coagulation puzzle [editorial; comment] Youngberg JA. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr; 4(2):155–8. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Apr;4(2):222–5.

Balloon flotation is more important than flow direction in determining the position of flow-directed pulmonary artery catheters. Parlow JL, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Feb;6(1):20–3

Pulmonary artery catheter displacement during cannulation for CPB [letter] Ratnaraj J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Dec;5(6):648

Primary pulmonary artery sarcoma: modern diagnostic imaging methods and successful surgical treatment. Sato H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar-Apr; 33(2):202–3

Pulmonary artery catheter monitoring during single-lung ventilation in dogs. Boucek C, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jul;8(3):209–15

Thermal safety of a filamented pulmonary artery catheter [letter] Yelderman M, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Apr; 8(2):147–9

Vascular invasion in non-small cell lung carcinoma. Roberts TE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;45(7):591–3

The ALCAPA: what's in a name? [letter] Bogers AJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):527

Pulmonary homograft replacement for primary leiomyosarcoma of the pulmonary artery [letter] Dossche K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):844–6

Preoperative prediction of postoperative pulmonary arteriolar resistance after surgical repair of complete atrioventricular canal defect. Fyfe DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Nov;102(5):784–9

Intraoperative placement of endovascular stents [letter] Houde C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug; 104(2):530–2

Marked enlargement of the right pulmonary artery nineteen years after Waterston operation [letter] Iga K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):849–51

The influence of pulmonary artery banding on outcome after the Fontan operation. Malcic I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):743–7

Percutaneous removal of a Gianturco coil from the pulmonary artery with use of flexible intravascular forceps. Chomyn JJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Feb;2(1):105–6

Retrieval of detached fragment of central venous pressure catheter (CVP) lodged in the right ventricle and pulmonary artery: a case report. Sakijan AS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Dec;45(4):340–3

A controlled trial of scheduled replacement of central venous and pulmonary-artery catheters. Cobb DK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 8;327(15):1062–8

Transcranial Doppler ultrasound identifies patients with right-to-left cardiac or pulmonary shunts. Chimowitz MI, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Dec;41(12):1902–4

Failure of color flow mapping to identify coronary artery to pulmonary artery fistula. Lloyd TR. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1991 Oct;12(4):227–8

Catheter embolization of pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas in an infant. Marin-Garcia J, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Jan;13(1):41–3

Use of balloon-expandable stents to treat experimental peripheral pulmonary artery and superior vena caval stenosis: preliminary experience. Rocchini AP, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Apr;13(2):92–6

Leiomyosarcoma of the pulmonary hilar vessels. Berney CR, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;40(1):48–51

Bullet pulmonary embolus and the role of surgery. John LC, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec;39(6):386–8

Localised pulmonary metastatic calcification associated with pulmonary artery obstruction. Bloodworth J, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Mar;47(3):174–8

Fatal haemoptysis from the pulmonary artery as a late complication of pulmonary irradiation. Makker HK, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Aug;46(8):609–10

[Pulmonary artery aneurysm and multiple pulmonary infarctions disclosing Behçet's disease (letter)] Bouacha H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(7):544–6 **(Fre)**

[A rare and little known cause of cyanosis: pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm] Brigui M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Oct;38(8):572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the right ventricle and pulmonary artery. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Glock Y, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1991; 34(3):199–203 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial primary sarcoma of the pulmonary valve and trunk of the pulmonary artery] Grollier G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Dec;84(12):1853–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the surgical repair of branch pulmonary artery stenosis in tetralogy of Fallot] Petit A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 May;85(5):533–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative evaluation of pulmonary vascular resistance by cavo-pulmonary bypass. Value of atrio- and cavo-pulmonary diversions] Planché C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 May;85(5):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous angioplasty of branch pulmonary artery stenosis. A cooperative study] Worms AM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 May;85(5):527–31 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The percutaneous extraction of an embolized Pudenz-Heyer catheter fragment from the pulmonary artery] Weisse G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 27;117(13):490–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catheter embolization of the solitary pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm] Triller J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jun;156(6):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conduction defects and arrhythmias as complications of the pulmonary artery (Swan-Ganz) catheter] Putterman C. **Harefuah** 1991 Nov 1;121(9):318–21 (39 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Catheterization of the pulmonary artery in 1,207 patients] Taraschi F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of successful repair of aorto-pulmonary artery fistula secondary to aortic arch aneurysm] Kakio T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jun;40(6):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Beneficial effect of diltiazem on pulmonary hypertension in a patient with Hughes-Stovin's syndrome] Wakamiya R, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Dec;39(12):1247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on CPR and lung metabolism] Kusagaya H. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcatheter embolization for huge pulmonary arteriovenous fistula using metallic "spider" and spring embolus—application of hand-made metallic "spider" using partial monorail technique] Hirota S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul 25; 52(7):942–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occlusion of the right pulmonary artery due to acute dissecting aortic aneurysm] Higashi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;39(8):1217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of successful repair of an aortopulmonary fistula with partial dissection of the pulmonary artery] Kameyama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;40(3):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A senile patient with Rendu-Osler-Weber disease who underwent resection of 4 multiple bilateral pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas] Mineoi K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;28(5):697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary pulmonary artery sarcoma showing multiple HDA on the brain CT—an autopsy case report] Ishikawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Sep;31(9):993–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endovascular embolization of arteriovenous fistulas of the lungs (a review of the literature and our own data)] Neklasov IuF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 May-Jun; (3):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracardiac catheter fragment. Presentation of a clinical case] Pérez S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Sep; 48(9):663–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The pulmonary artery catheter: what have we learned 21 years later? (editorial)] Villar J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 22;98(7):254–6 **(Spa)**

[Angiothrombotic pulmonary granulomatosis in intravenous drug addicts] Pintado V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Apr; 188(7):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Massive intestinal albumin loss after Fontan operation. Sano T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Jun;33(3):384–8

Congenital absence of the left pulmonary artery associated with double-outlet right ventricle. Kremer S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun;158(6):1309–11

Improved myocardial perfusion following surgical correction of coronary-pulmonary connections and mitral stenosis. Adachi S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):1158–60

Anomalous left circumflex coronary artery from the right pulmonary artery: first adult case report. Garcia CM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb;123(2):526–8

Tricuspid atresia associated with aortopulmonary window: controlling pulmonary blood flow with a fenestrated patch. Geva T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):260–2

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery: report of an adult with ventricular fibrillation as the presenting symptom. Viskin S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):221–2

Two-dimensional contrast echocardiography in the detection and follow-up of congenital pulmonary arteriovenous malformations. Barzilai B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 1;68(15):1507–10

Frequency and significance of intrapulmonary right-to-left shunting in end-stage hepatic disease. Hopkins WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):516–9

Left main coronary artery arising from the pulmonary trunk in a 56-year-old patient presenting with acute myocardial infarction. Letcher JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1; 68(11):1257–8

Origin of the right coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk. Sreenivasan VV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 1; 69(17):1513–4

Treatment of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations by therapeutic embolization. Rest and exercise physiology in eight patients. Pennington DW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1047–51

Acute hemothorax owing to pulmonary arteriovenous malformation in pregnancy. Chanatry BJ. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):613–5

Diagnosis of pulmonary arteriovenous malformation by ultrafast chest computed tomography in Rendu-Osler-Weber syndrome with cerebral ischemia—a case report. Love BB, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jun;43(6):522–8

Bilateral coronary-artery-to-pulmonary-artery fistula coexistent with apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy—a case report. Tai YT, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jan;43(1):72–5

Vascular ring: does magnetic resonance imaging replace angiography? Azarow KS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):882–5

Anomalous origin of the right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta. Nakamura Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Dec;52(6):1285–91

Pulmonary artery sling associated with tracheobronchial malformations. Sailer R, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Aug;118(8):864–7

Two dimensional and Doppler echocardiographic diagnosis of bicuspid pulmonary valve. Romero-Cardenas A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Sep;57(3):245–7

Prostaglandin inhibitors during pregnancy and the effect on the fetus [letter] [see comments] Menahem S. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;31(2):190–1. Comment in: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Nov;31(4):385.

Stenting of the arterial duct: a new approach to palliation for pulmonary atresia [see comments] Gibbs JL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Mar;67(3):240–5. Comment in: Br Heart J 1992 Mar;67(3):211–2.

Anomalous origin of the right pulmonary artery: a 19-year follow-up. Ross H, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Apr;8(3):291–4

Coronary-pulmonary artery fistula arising distal to obstructive coronary lesions. Sathe S, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80(1):77–80

Massive hemothorax due to enlarging arteriovenous fistula in pregnancy. Laroche CM, et al. **Chest** 1992 May; 101(5):1452–4

Anomalous origin of left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery: evolution of left ventricular function and perfusion after surgery in a 44-year-old man. Nony P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Jun;15(6):466–8

Scintigraphic analysis of hemodynamics in a patient with a single large pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Suga K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;17(2):110–3

The computed tomographic appearances in pulmonary artery atresia. Harris KM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jun;45(6):382–6

Left hemitruncus in adulthood: diagnostic role of magnetic resonance imaging. Sechtem U, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Sep;12(9):1040–4

Intermediate to late results of surgical relief of vascular tracheobronchial compression. Horváth P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(7):366–71; discussion 371

Unilateral absence of a pulmonary artery: congenital disease or embolic occlusion? Arriero JM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991

Nov;4(10):1299–300
Agenesis of the right pulmonary artery in a young asymptomatic girl. Morales P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov; 4(10):1301–2
Evaluation of Blalock–Taussig shunts in newborns: value of oblique MRI planes. Kastler B, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1991;7(1):1–5
Interruption of the aortic arch, distal aortopulmonary window, arterial duct and aortic origin of the right pulmonary artery in a neonate: report of a case successfully repaired in a one-stage operation. Boonstra PW, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jan;34(1):108–10 (4 ref.)
Anomalous origin of the left pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta in a patient with tetralogy of Fallot and "absent pulmonary valve". Saxena A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Nov;33(2):315–7
Distal ductal origin of the right pulmonary artery: prospective diagnosis and primary repair in infancy. Sreeram N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 May;35(2):272–4
Pulmonary circulation in pulmonary atresia associated with the asplenia cardiac syndrome. Vitiello R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Aug;20(2):363–5
Cardiac assessment in Turner's syndrome: a case for the inclusion of coronary angiography. Forgosh LB, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):281–4
The surgical anatomy of tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary atresia rather than pulmonary stenosis [see comments] Anderson RH, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Mar;6(1):41–58; discussion 58–9. Comment in: J Card Surg 1991 Dec;6(4):517.
Surgical anatomy of tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary atresia rather than pulmonary stenosis [letter; comment] Anderson RH. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4):517. Comment on: J Card Surg 1991 Mar;6(1):41–58; discussion 58–9.
Anomalous origin of the left anterior descending artery from the pulmonary artery [letter; comment] Bogers AJ. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4):516–7. Comment on: J Card Surg 1991 Mar;6(1):24–8.
Anomalous origin of the left anterior descending artery from the pulmonary artery [see comments] Derrick MJ, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Mar;6(1):24–8 (15 ref.). Comment in: J Card Surg 1991 Dec;6(4):516–7.
Pulmonary artery sling with severe tracheobronchial stenosis: repair in infancy by tracheal resection and pulmonary artery reimplantation. Kessler RM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Mar;7(1):5–8
Right ventricular outflow construction for complex congenital cardiac malformations without cardiopulmonary bypass: management and outcome of 44 patients. Hosking MP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Aug;4(4):430–5
Coronary steal caused by a coronary artery fistula. Cason BA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Feb;6(1):65–7 (16 ref.)
Anesthesia for repair of a pulmonary artery sling. Norman PH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr;6(2):212–4
Repair of anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery without early and late mortality in 9 patients. Tkebuchava T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug;33(4):479–85
MRI of absent left pulmonary artery. Debatin JF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):641–5
Pulmonary vascular abnormalities in experimentally induced congenital diaphragmatic hernia in rats. Tenbrinck R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jul;27(7):862–5
Peripheral pulmonary artery stenosis in pregnancy. A report of two cases. Marks F, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Apr; 37(4):381–2
Pulmonary artery sling. Results of surgical repair in infancy. Backer CL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr; 103(4):683–91
Origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery in older adults. Purut CM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;102(4):566–70 (14 ref.)
Risk factors for perioperative mortality in children with anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Sauer U, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):696–705
Hypoplastic pulmonary artery: an unusual entity mimicking pulmonary embolism during pregnancy. Vohra N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):483–5
Necrotizing arteritis in uncorrected tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary artery. Andriko JA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Oct;13(4):233–6
Scimitar syndrome with absence of the right pulmonary artery: a case with volume-induced, reversible, left-sided pulmonary hypertension. Beitzke A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Apr;13(2):119–21
Anomalous left coronary artery from the main pulmonary trunk: physiologic and clinical importance of its association with persistent ductus arteriosus. Nehgme RA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Apr;13(2):97–9
Aneurysm of the right ventricular outflow tract: a complication of aorta–main pulmonary (central) shunt. Welch E, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1991 Oct;12(4):229–32
A seven month old with wheezing and cardiomegaly. Woolf PK. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Apr;8(2):117–8
Concurrent bronchopulmonary foregut malformations. A rare occurrence. Kogutt MS. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991; 21(7):523–4
Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations: evaluation with CT of the chest before and after treatment [see comments] Remy J, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):809–16. Comment in: Radiology 1992 Mar;182(3):633–5.
Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations: how do we diagnose them and why is it important to do so? [editorial; comment] White RI Jr. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):633–5 . Comment on: Radiology 1991 Sep;180(3):699–705. Comment on: Radiology 1992 Mar;182(3):809–16.
Creation of right ventricle–pulmonary artery continuity without cardiopulmonary bypass. Pasaoğlu I, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1991 Jul–Sep;33(3):173–9
[Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations and fistulas] Lund JT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 13;154(16):1092–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Pulmonary artery loop: a cause of life-threatening stridor in the young infant] De Koster J, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;60(2):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Aberrant left pulmonary artery and tracheo–bronchial abnormality (letter)] Donato L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Aug–Sep;48(7):513–4 **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic embolization of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations] Stösslein F, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Jun; 59(2):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical indications of pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae in Osler disease] Olah A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan; 58(4):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Magnetic resonance tomography as a new diagnostic criterium in vascular-induced stenoses of the upper airways in childhood] Hofmann U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Variability of clinical aspects, echocardiography and angiography findings] Breuer J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Jun;140(6):346–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acquired thrombin inhibitor in a 9-year-old child after total correction of univentricular heart with pulmonary atresia and administration of fibrin glue (clinical conference)] Muntean W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(4):101–4 **(Ger)**
[Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery (Bland–White–Garland syndrome) in a 29-year-old male with absolute tachyarrhythmia] Braun E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Sep;80(9):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Echocardiography findings in isolated anomalous origin of the right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta] Galal O, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Oct;80(10):627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tetralogy of Fallot with absence of the pulmonary valve and the left branch of the pulmonary artery: echocardiographic diagnosis] Pierli C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Jul;21(7):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Right atrial isomerism with pulmonary atresia: the angiocardiographic characteristics and pulmonary circulatory patterns] Vairo U, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Jun;21(6):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of adult type of anomalous origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery--with a referential consideration to the disease in Japan] Akitsu H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Sep;39(9):939–45 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgery versus detachable balloon embolization of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula: clinical experience] Nogimura H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jul;45(7):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An adult case of anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery] Shin H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jun;45(6):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Modified Fontan operation for a single ventricle with a nonconfluent pulmonary artery] Kawaguchi O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 39(12):2208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical managements of the compression of trachea and/or bronchus associated with congenital cardiovascular anomalies] Sakakibara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;40(4):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of aberrant left pulmonary basal aneurysm arising from the descending aorta] Sudo H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;40(1):96–101 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of isolated absence of the right pulmonary artery] Shirai T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;30(6):1158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Origin of left coronary artery from right and left pulmonary arteries--clinical, anatomico surgical and follow-up evaluation of 3 cases] Atik E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Aug;57(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Mitral valve dysfunction caused by papillary muscle necrosis in patients with anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk] Ikari NM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Aug;57(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Anomalous origin of the left coronary from the pulmonary artery in adults: diagnosis with bidimensional, pulsed and color Doppler echocardiography] Andrade MJ, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 May;11(5):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Experience with a prosthesis of the pulmonary artery trunk at the A.N. Bakulev Institute of Cardiovascular Surgery, Academy of Medical Sciences, USSR] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Sep;(9):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vascular ring and pulmonary loop: experience with the surgical treatment] Lozsádi K, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Oct;(10):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of valve-including homologous aortic transplant for correction of pulmonary artery atresia with interventricular septal defect] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Oct;(10):60–2 **(Rus)**
[Surgical tactics in critical stenosis and atresia of the pulmonary artery with intact interventricular septum in infants under 1 year of age] Shishkov BV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Sep;(9):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anatomic and hemodynamic comparisons in patients with aorta and pulmonary artery arising from the right ventricle] Ragimov FR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec;31(12):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bilateral infundibula in congenital cardiopathies] García Arenal F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 May–Jun; 62(3):203–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Anomalous origin of the right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta. Its surgical correction in early infancy] Caffarena Calvar JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Feb; 45(2):145–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lack of smooth muscle in the small pulmonary arteries of the native Ladakhi. Is the Himalayan highlander adapted? Gupta ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May; 145(5):1201–4
Thick-section, single breath-hold magnetic resonance pulmonary angiography. MacFall JR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Apr;27(4):318–22
A fractal continuum model of the pulmonary arterial tree. Krenz GS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2225–37
Magnetic resonance approaches to the evaluation of pulmonary vascular anatomy and physiology. Hatabu H, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1991 Jul;7(3):208–25 (109 ref.)
Pulmonary vasculature: single breath-hold MR imaging with phased-array coils. Foo TK, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May; 183(2):473–7
Three-dimensional MR imaging of the pulmonary vasculature: preliminary experience. Wielopolski PA, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):465–72

CYTOLOGY

Effects of hypoxia on heparan sulfate in bovine aortic and pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Karlinsky JB, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct;71(4):782–9
Culture of bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells on Gelfoam blocks. Centra M, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Sep; 6(12):3117–21
Role of endothelial cells in the proliferative response of cultured pulmonary vascular smooth muscle cells to reduced oxygen tension. Vender RL. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;28A(6):403–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Phenylephrine and histamine induced pulmonary artery contractions during ontogenesis in pigs. Gustin P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:334–6
Acute and long-term effects of nifedipine on pulmonary and systemic hemodynamics in patients with pulmonary hypertension associated with diffuse systemic sclerosis, the CREST syndrome and mixed connective tissue disease. Alpert MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 15;68(17):1687–91
TGF-beta 1 produces a "prooxidant" effect on bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells in culture. Das SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):L249–54
In vitro responses of ovine intrapulmonary arteries and veins to endothelin-1. Toga H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):L15–21
Elevation of glutathione levels in bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells by N-acetylcysteine. Phelps DT, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;7(3):293–9
Effect of Pasteurella haemolytica saline capsular extract on bovine pulmonary endothelial cells. Kumar S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov;52(11):1774–8
Calcium utilization associated with U-46619 and PGF2a vascular responses in rat lungs. Santoian EC, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Feb;43(2):163–8
Relaxant effect of chemotactic peptides on rabbit vascular strips: evidence for nitric oxide release from a nonendothelial source. Petitclerc E, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1991;28(6):452–63
Responses to vasodilator drugs on pulmonary artery preparations from pulmonary hypertensive rats. Wanstall JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;105(1):152–8
Isolated pulmonary resistance vessels from fetal lambs. Contractile behavior and responses to indomethacin and endothelin-1. Wang Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Aug; 71(2):320–30
Differential contractile responses of mesenteric and pulmonary artery segments to norepinephrine and phorbol ester in the septic pig. Suba EA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Jun;37(2):164–8
Interactions between hypoxic and almitrine-induced vasoconstriction in the rat lung. Russell PC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Mar;82(3):265–72

Bleomycin-induced acute lung injury in the rat does not influence pulmonary vascular responsiveness in vitro. Crawley DE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 May;20(5):641–4
Milrinone and the pulmonary vascular system. Harris MN, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992;Suppl 5:27–30
Effects of ligustrazine on the pressure/flow relationship in isolated perfused rat lungs. Oddoy A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1223–7
One year treatment with almitrine improves hypoxaemia but does not increase pulmonary artery pressure in COPD patients. Weitzenblum E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov; 4(10):1215–22
Effects of intravenous urokinase versus alteplase on total pulmonary resistance in acute massive pulmonary embolism: a European multicenter double-blind trial. The European Cooperative Study Group for Pulmonary Embolism [see comments] Meyer G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):239–45. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Feb;19(2):246–7.
Endothelin-1-induced pulmonary arterial dilation is reduced by N omega-nitro-L-arginine in fetal lambs. Tod ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1730–4
Hypoxia increases the susceptibility of pulmonary artery endothelial cells to hydrogen peroxide injury. Bhat GB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 May;151(2):228–38
Endothelin-induced contractions of rat pulmonary artery are not affected by drugs acting on potassium channels. Wanstall JC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 43(10):739–41
Endothelium-dependent nonadrenergic, noncholinergic neural relaxation in guinea pig pulmonary artery. Liu SF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):541–8
Acetylated endothelin-1 is a constrictor in guinea pig lung vasculature but not in isolated vascular strips. Magazine HI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):632–6
The effect of calcium on pulmonary vascular resistance and right ventricular function. Urban MK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):327–32
The mechanism of action of endothelin-1 on small pulmonary arterial vessels. Leach RM, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990; 3(2):103–9
Pulmonary vasorelaxant activity of atrial peptides. Numan NA, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990;3(1):29–33
Effects of SCH 34826, a neutral endopeptidase inhibitor, on hypoxic pulmonary vascular remodelling. Stewart AG, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;5(2):111–4
Histamine H1-receptors mediate endothelium-dependent relaxation of rat isolated pulmonary arteries. Szarek JL, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992;5(1):67–74
Increased relaxation by felodipine on pulmonary artery from rats with monocrotaline-induced pulmonary hypertension does not reflect functional impairment of the endothelium. Wanstall JC, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991;4(1):60–6
[Effects of Salvia miltiorrhizae composite injection on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in rabbits] Zheng XK. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;11(12):733–5, 710 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Change in pulmonary artery and aorta reactions of isobaric hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in guinea-pig and milrinone's effect] Wu PF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 14(3):134–6, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Leukotoxin, 9,10-epoxy-12-octadecenoate, causes vasodilation in isolated pulmonary artery rings preconstricted with endothelin 1] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 30(3):418–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Arachidonic acid metabolism and angiotensin converting enzyme activity by cultured porcine pulmonary artery endothelial cells are affected with paraquat] Tamaru N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 29(9):1126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Growth of the great vessels in the normal human fetus and in the fetus with cardiac defects. Ursell PC, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5):2028–33

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased pulmonary artery elastolytic activity in adult rats with monocrotaline-induced progressive hypertensive pulmonary vascular disease compared with infant rats with nonprogressive disease. Todorovich-Hunter L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):213–23

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibition of pulmonary artery smooth muscle cell growth by hypoxanthine, xanthine, and uric acid. Hassoun PM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;6(6):617–24

INJURIES

Catheter-induced pulmonary artery pseudoaneurysm: the halo sign on CT. Guttentag AR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar;158(3):637–9
Severe endobronchial hemorrhage [letter; comment] Bonchek LI. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):739–40. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Feb;51(2):304–6; discussion 306–7.
Pulmonary artery pseudoaneurysm secondary to Swan-Ganz catheterization—a case report. Pezzulli F, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Feb;36(1):59–61
Pulmonary artery rupture during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Berger TJ. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Oct;1(5):300
Pulmonary artery rupture during cardiopulmonary bypass. Dhamee MS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Feb; 1(1):51–6
Successfully treated pulmonary artery rupture complicated by aneurysm formation. Roberts LC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Feb;6(1):70–2
Complete recovery following an unusual cardiac stab wound. McCabe JL, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;10(1):31–3
Perforation of the right pulmonary artery branch to the right middle lobe with a Swan-Ganz catheter during cardiopulmonary bypass, resulting in endobronchial hemorrhage [letter] Olearchyk AS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Nov;102(5):807–8
[Migration of Kirschner wire from the right sternoclavicular joint into the main pulmonary artery. A case report] Liu HP, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1992 Mar;15(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An aortopulmonary shunt after a knife wound] Kroll W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 16;117(16):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Main pulmonary artery injury caused by golf-swing] Nishimoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;39(10):1953–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Penetrating knife wound of the chest wall with multiple wounds of the lung and wounds of the infra-lobar branch of the pulmonary trunk in a 7-old child] Mikheev AA. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jul;(7):58 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Myosin heavy chain isoform patterns do not correlate with force-velocity relationships in pulmonary arterial compared with systemic arterial smooth muscle. Packer CS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;304:397–402
Extracellular matrix protein gene expression in atherosclerotic hypertensive pulmonary arteries. Botney MD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):357–64
Effect of hypoxia on phospholipid metabolism in porcine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Bhat GB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):L606–13
Interleukin-1 alpha and -beta augment pulmonary artery transendothelial albumin flux in vitro. Campbell WN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):L128–36
Chronic hypoxia selectively augments rat pulmonary artery Ca2+ and K+ channel-mediated relaxation. Rodman DM. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):L88–94
Oxygen modulates endothelium-derived relaxing factor production in fetal pulmonary arteries. Shaul PW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H355–64
Mechanism of phospholipase C-induced release of EDRF from pulmonary artery endothelium. Tracey WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):C927–35
Serotonin transport in reconstituted endothelial cell plasma membrane proteoliposomes: effect of hypoxia. Bhat GB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;6(6):633–8
Polyamine transport and ornithine decarboxylase activity in hypoxic pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells. Haven CA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;7(3):286–92
Contribution of Na+/H+ exchange to pH regulation in pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells. Quinn DA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;5(6):586–91
Ontogeny of beta-adrenergic receptors in pulmonary arterial smooth muscle, bronchial smooth muscle, and alveolar lining cells in the rat. Schell DN, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;7(3):317–24
Effect of hypoxia on endothelin-1 production by pulmonary vascular endothelial cells. Wiebke JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 16;1134(2):105–11
Liposome-entrapped antifibrotic agent prevents collagen accumulation in hypertensive pulmonary arteries of rats. Poiani GJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 May;70(5):912–22
Both membrane stretch and fatty acids directly activate large conductance Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels in vascular smooth muscle cells. Kirber MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1–2):24–8
Extra-alveolar veins are contiguous with, and leak fluid into, periarterial cuffs in rabbit lungs. Luchtel DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1606–13
Transforming growth factor-beta 1 is decreased in remodeling hypertensive bovine pulmonary arteries. Botney MD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1629–35
Histamine receptors on human isolated pulmonary arterial muscle preparations: effects of endothelial cell removal and nitric oxide inhibitors. Ortiz JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):762–7
Sodium-calcium exchange in cultured bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Sage SO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:569–80
Glutathione redox cycle is an important defense system of endothelial cells against chronic hyperoxia. Suttorp N, et al. **Lung** 1991;169(4):203–14
Tropoelastin gene expression in the rat pulmonary vasculature: a developmental study. Noguchi A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):280–5
Ontogeny of beta-adrenergic regulation of adenylate cyclase in intrapulmonary arteries from fetal and postnatal lambs. Shaul PW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Dec;30(6):610–5
Muscarinic binding sites on bovine pulmonary arterial endothelial cells in culture. Aronstam RS, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(6):324–33
Endothelin 1: mitogenic activity on pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells and release from hypoxic endothelial cells. Hassoun PM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Feb; 199(2):165–70
Neuronal type N calcium channels mediate norepinephrine release in isolated rabbit pulmonary artery. Russell JA, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990;3(1):41–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Evaluation of different catheter parts for identification of pulmonary artery catheter colonisation. Rello J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(5):655–6

PATHOLOGY

Primary pulmonary artery sarcoma: diagnosis with CT, MR imaging, and transthoracic needle biopsy. Bressler EL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct;159(4):702–4
Clinical impact of balloon angioplasty for branch pulmonary arterial stenosis. Hosking MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 1;69(17):1467–70
Extracellular matrix protein gene expression in atherosclerotic hypertensive pulmonary arteries. Botney MD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):357–64
Ruptured saccular pulmonary artery aneurysm associated with persistent ductus arteriosus. Coard KC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Feb;116(2):159–61 (14 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging detection of aortic and pulmonary artery wall thickening in the acute stage of Takayasu arteritis. Improvement of clinical and radiologic findings after steroid therapy. Tanigawa K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Apr;35(4):476–80
Reversible pulmonary artery obstruction in a patient with bronchogenic carcinoma. Diagnosis by two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography. Gopal AS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):570–1
A morphological study of primary pulmonary hypertension—an analysis of six autopsy cases. Wang B, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Sep;6(3):178–81
Repair of tetralogy of Fallot in infancy. Effect of pulmonary artery size on outcome. Groh MA, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III206–12
Effects of dimethylthiourea on chronic hypoxia-induced pulmonary arterial remodelling and ventricular hypertrophy in rats. Langleben D, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Aug;12(4):235–40
Anti-platelet agents reduce morphological changes of chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Keith IM, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Apr;2(2):203–6
Pulmonary vasculature in Fabry's disease. Smith P, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Dec;19(6):567–9
Fatal pulmonary arterial occlusive vascular disease following chemotherapy in a 9-month-old infant. Bentur L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Dec;22(12):1295–8
Diagnosis of tumor embolus to the pulmonary artery by transesophageal echocardiography. Katz ES, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):439–43
Hypoxic remodeling of the rat pulmonary arterial microcirculation assessed by microdissection. Davies P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):1886–91
Sarcoma of the pulmonary artery: report of two cases and a review of the literature. Ramp U, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(7):551–6 (32 ref.)
An unusual cause of inability to float a pulmonary artery catheter. Brown PJ. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Jun; 3(3):333–6
Lung mast cells in plexogenic pulmonary arteriopathy. Heath D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec;44(12):1003–6
Evaluation of the pulmonary artery by cine MRI. Giovagnoni A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jul-Aug;16(4):553–9
Pulmonary artery dissection: MR findings. Stern EJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):481–3
Onset and evolution of pulmonary vascular disease in young children: abnormal postnatal remodelling studied in lung biopsies. Hall SM, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Feb;166(2):183–93
Left main coronary trunk compression by dilated main pulmonary artery in atrial septal defect. Report of three cases. Fujiwara K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):449–52
The dimensions of the right ventricular outflow tract and pulmonary arteries in tetralogy of Fallot and pulmonary stenosis. Shimazaki Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;103(4):692–705
Quantitative analysis of pulmonary vascular disease in total anomalous pulmonary venous connection in sixty infants. Yamaki S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep; 104(3):728–35
An image analysis on pathological changes in pulmonary arteries in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Zhang WR, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992;12(1):17–22
Administration of chronic intravenous platelet-activating factor induces pulmonary arterial atrophy and hypertension in rabbits. Ohar JA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Oct;65(4):451–8
Analysis of the structure of the muscular pulmonary arteries in patients with pulmonary hypertension and COPD: National Institutes of Health nocturnal oxygen therapy trial. Wright JL, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(2):109–24
Histopathological study on the changes of pulmonary arteries of guinea-pigs in strangulation. Kita T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;45(5–6):404–10
Pulmonary artery leiomyosarcoma. Sanderson M, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Jul;85(4):337–8

Plexogenic arteriopathy associated with pulmonary vasculitis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Roncoroni AJ, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(1):52–6

Cardiothoracic magnetic resonance angiography. Portman MA. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1992 Aug;13(4):274–90 (36 ref.)

Structure function correlates in the pulmonary vasculature during acute lung injury and chronic pulmonary hypertension. Meyrick B. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(4 Pt 1):447–57 (56 ref.)

[Image analysis of pathological changes in pulmonary arteries in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Zhang W. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;71(12):702–4 **(Chi)**

[Thickness of the media of pulmonary trunk in children with mountain sickness] Li JB, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;21(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography as a new diagnostic criterium in vascular-induced stenoses of the upper airways in childhood] Hofmann U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary vascular changes in the collagen vascular diseases] Kishida Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Oct; 39(10):952–9 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[2D time of flight stereoscopic MR angiography of pulmonary vessels] Suda H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 25; 52(3):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrapericardial lipoma with stenosis of the left bronchus and pulmonary artery] Nemoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;40(2):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rare case of myxoma of the pulmonary artery trunk] Makoeva LD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):74–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Nebulized corticosteroid improves pulmonary function and outcome in experimental porcine septicemia. Walther S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):635–41

Cicletanine blunts the pulmonary pressor response to acute hypoxia in rats. Jin H, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jul; 304(1):14–9

Electrical field stimulation causes endothelium-dependent and nitric oxide-mediated relaxation of pulmonary artery. Buga GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H973–9

ATP-sensitive K+ channels regulate resting potential of pulmonary arterial smooth muscle cells. Clapp LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H916–20

L-Arginine, a precursor of EDRF in vitro, produces pulmonary vasodilation in lambs. Fineman JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1563–9

Monocrotaline pyrrole alters DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Hoorn CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):L740–7

Comparison of responses to sarafotoxins 6a and 6c in pulmonary and systemic vascular beds. Minkes RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H852–61

Modulatory role of EDRF in hypoxic contraction of isolated porcine pulmonary arteries. Ogata M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H691–7

Endothelium-dependent and independent cGMP mechanisms appear to mediate O2 responses in calf pulmonary resistance arteries. Omar HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):L560–5

Neuropeptide Y and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylglycol effluxes from artery are oxygen sensitive. Rorie DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1371–8

Hormonal and circulatory responses to chronically controlled increments in right atrial pressure. Shin Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1176–87

Ontogeny of neonatal pulmonary vascular pressure-flow relationships. Tod ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H684–90

Activated neutrophils alter contractile properties of the pulmonary artery. Patterson CE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;6(3):260–9

Cellular mechanisms that control pulmonary vascular tone during hypoxia and normoxia. Possible role of Ca2+ATPases. Farrukh IS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1389–97

Errors in thermodilution cardiac output measurements caused by rapid pulmonary artery temperature decreases after cardiopulmonary bypass. Bazaral MG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):31–7

Inhaled nitric oxide. A selective pulmonary vasodilator of heparin-protamine vasoconstriction in sheep. Fratacci MD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):990–9

Right ventricular-pulmonary arterial interactions. Kussmaul WG, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992;20(1):63–80

Non-invasive assessment of pulmonary arterial pressure in healthy neonates [letter; comment] [see comments] Evans N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Sep;66(9):1100–1. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 Apr;66(4 Spec No):386–90. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):471.

Non-invasive assessment of pulmonary arterial pressure in healthy neonates [letter; comment] Evans N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):471. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 Sep;66(9):1100–1.

Stretch increases inositol trisphosphate and inositol tetrakisphosphate in cultured pulmonary vascular smooth muscle cells. Kulik TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):982–7

Endogenous nitric oxide modulates adrenergic neural vasoconstriction in guinea-pig pulmonary artery. Liu SF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):565–9

Effects of pericardiectomy on canine pulmonary blood volume during hypervolaemia. Gerson MC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Sep;25(9):705–10

Elevated pulmonary artery systolic storage volume associated with improved ventilation-to-perfusion ratios in acute respiratory failure. Her C, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug; 102(2):560–7

Elevated pulmonary artery pressure as a predictor of mortality [letter; comment] Pecora DV. **Chest** 1991 Nov; 100(5):1478. Comment on: Chest 1991 Jan;99(1):112–20.

A comparison of the pharmacological and mechanical properties in vitro of large and small pulmonary arteries of the rat. Leach RM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jan;82(1):55–62

Compliance of the main pulmonary artery during the ventilatory cycle. Grant BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Feb; 72(2):535–42

A fractal continuum model of the pulmonary arterial tree. Krenz GS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2225–37

Distensibility of small arteries of the dog lung. al-Tinawi A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):1714–22

Effect of pulmonary arterial pressure on venous admixture during thoracotomy and one-lung ventilation. Malmkvist G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):36

Hemodynamic effects of dopexamine in patients following coronary artery bypass surgery. Poelaert JI, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):441–3

Pitfalls in interpretation of pulmonary artery catheter data. Tuman KJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct; 3(5):625–41 (112 ref.)

Perioperative myocardial ischemia: early diagnosis using the pulmonary artery catheter. Sanchez R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Dec;5(6):604–7

Superior vena caval and mixed venous oxyhemoglobin saturations in children recovering from open heart surgery. Räsänen J, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jan;8(1):44–9

A noninvasive method of estimating mean pulmonary artery pressure in the pneumatic total artificial heart. Vonesh MJ, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1991 Oct;7(4):294–303

Differences in the hypoxic contraction of small isolated pulmonary arteries of cat and rabbit. Bonnet P, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1991;161(5):543–7

Main pulmonary artery ligation reduces lung fluid production in fetal sheep. Wallen LD, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Sep; 16(3):173–9

Pulmonary arterial impedance after single lung transplantation. Meyers CH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 May; 52(5):459–65

Reliable eighteen-hour lung preservation at 4 degrees and 10 degrees C by pulmonary artery flush after high-dose prostaglandin E1 administration. Mayer E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;103(6):1136–42

Pulmonary arterial reactivity after transplantation. Differential effects of denervation and rejection. Nilsson FN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr; 103(4):751–61; discussion 761–2

Pulmonary arterial flow-pressure characteristics in dogs—effects of hypoxia and nitroglycerin. Nakanishi N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jun;56(6):544–50

Three-dimensional visualization of pulmonary blood flow velocity profiles in lambs. Katayama H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Jan;33(1):95–111

Ca2+ and Mg-ATP activated potassium channels from rat pulmonary artery. Robertson BE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 May;421(1):97–9

Dichotomous actions of endothelium-derived factors in modulating vasomotor tone in rabbit pulmonary arteries. Altiere RJ, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;2(1):55–8

Heterogeneity of endothelium-dependent and independent responses among large and small porcine pulmonary arteries. Zellers TM, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;2(4):201–8

Flow-mediated vasodilatation of the main pulmonary artery. Grant BJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Oct;86(1):77–90

[Effect of cigarette smoke extract on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction] Pi YQ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 14(6):356–8, 377–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Measurement of the blood flow velocity in the pulmonary arteries using the magnetic resonance technique] Gamroth AH, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Apr;32(4):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abolition of the reflex of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction after exposure to hyperbaric oxygen] Cigada M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):979 **(Ita)**

[Effects of differently composed liposomes on pulmonary arterial pressure in sheep—involvement of pulmonary intravascular macrophages] Miyamoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 29(10):1268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in right ventricular function with unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion test for pre-operative evaluation prior to lung resection] Sagara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;30(3):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction] Okada O, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov 10; 80(11):1826–32 **(Jpn)**

[The role of the endothelium in the vascular effects of vintoperol] Sahach VF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 May-Jun; 38(3):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Noninvasive estimation of pulmonary arterial blood pressure in burned patients with acute respiratory failure. Szabó K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(1):27–41

Doppler assessment of pulmonary artery flow patterns and ventricular function after the Fontan operation [see comments] Frommelt PC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;68(11):1211–5. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1992 Apr 1;69(9):974–5.

Relation of plain chest radiographic findings to pulmonary arterial pressure and arterial blood oxygen levels in patients with acute pulmonary embolism. Stein PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 1;69(4):394–6

Pulmonary arterial hypoxic contraction: signal transduction. Jin N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):L73–8

Chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in rats and increased elastolytic activity. Maruyama K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1716–26

Role of cGMP mechanisms in response of rat pulmonary arteries to hypoxia. Mathew R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H141–6

Cellular adaptation during chronic neonatal hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Stenmark KR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Suppl):97–104 (39 ref.)

Neutral endopeptidase 24.11 inhibition reduces pulmonary vascular remodeling in rats exposed to chronic hypoxia. Winter RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec; 144(6):1342–6

Relationship between chronic hypoxia and in vitro pulmonary relaxation mediated by endothelium-derived relaxing factors in human chronic obstructive lung disease. Dinh-Xuan AT, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Apr;43(4):350–6

Heart and unilateral lung transplantation for cardiomyopathy with high pulmonary vascular resistance. da Silva JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):700–2

Simple method to monitor pulmonary artery pressure in infants after cardiac operations. Dietl CA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep;54(3):580–1

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of pulmonary blood flow after the Fontan operation: the role of the lungs. Penny DJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Nov;66(5):372–4

Responsiveness of raised pulmonary vascular resistance to oxygen assessed by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Vogel M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Oct;66(4):277–80

Reflection as a cause of mid-systolic deceleration of pulmonary flow wave in dogs with acute pulmonary hypertension: comparison of pulmonary artery constriction with pulmonary embolisation. Furuno Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Feb;25(2):118–24

Pulmonary physiology during pulmonary embolism. Elliott CG. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4 Suppl):163S–171S (59 ref.)

Bleomycin-induced lung injury in rats selectively abolishes hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction: evidence against a role for platelet-activating factor. McCormack DG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Mar;82(3):259–64

Influence of STZ-induced diabetes on zero-stress states of rat pulmonary and systemic arteries. Liu SQ, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Feb;41(2):136–46

Sleep-related oxygen desaturation and daytime pulmonary haemodynamics in COPD patients [published erratum appears in Eur Respir J 1992 May;5(5):645] Levi-Valensi P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Mar;5(3):301–7

Chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension: clinical picture and surgical treatment. Moser KM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Mar;5(3):334–42 (41 ref.)

Vascular and cardiac reactivity in pulmonary hypertension due to chronic obstructive lung disease: assessment with various oxygen concentrations. Saadjian A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 May;5(5):525–30

Effects of physical training on pulmonary arterial pressure during exercise under hypobaric hypoxia in rats. Kashimura O, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1991 Dec;35(4):214–21

Response of the pulmonary circulation to acetylcholine, calcitonin gene-related peptide, substance P and oral nicardipine in patients with primary pulmonary hypertension. Uren NG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;19(4):835–41

Pulmonary artery occlusion is sufficient to increase pulmonary vascular permeability in rabbits. Bishop MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul;73(1):272–5

Pulmonary artery occlusion pressure is not accurate immediately after cardiopulmonary bypass. Entress JJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Oct;4(5):558–63

Right ventricular function of the denervated heart immediately after cardiac transplantation. Nakatsuka M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):40

The appearance of large "V" waves in association with sternal retraction during coronary artery surgery. Velky PJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Aug;6(4):453–5

Antibody against neutrophil adhesion improves reperfusion and limits alveolar infiltrate following unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion. Bishop MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Mar; 52(3):199–204

Decrease in pulmonary artery pressure with slow release nifedipine in Saudi patients with primary pulmonary hypertension. Ribeiro PA, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1991 May;10(5):413–8

[Relation of intra-acinar arteries and their regression with changes of pulmonary artery pressure and blood gas values] Sun BT. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;14(3):130-3, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The clinical investigation of the pulmonary arterial pressure in stable-stage chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with cor pulmonale] Zhang ZX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 14(6):353-5, 377 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of pressure gradient across patent ductus arteriosus with simultaneous continuous wave Doppler and catheterization methods and non-invasive estimation of pulmonary artery pressure] Lu CZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;30(9):550-3, 594 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Late postoperative pulmonary vascular resistance in patients with tetralogy of Fallot and pulmonary atresia] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Aug;39(8):801-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary hypertension in chronic lung diseases] Chereiskaia NK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(9):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central and pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with various forms of ischemic heart disease] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of different indirect methods of diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension] Gavrisiuk VK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(10):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with chronic bronchitis examined by Doppler echocardiography] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (10):51-3 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Association of pulmonary artery photorelaxation with H2O2 metabolism by catalase. Wolin MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1141-7

Enhanced photorelaxation in aorta, pulmonary artery and corpus cavernosum produced by BAY K 8644 or N-nitro-L-arginine. Chen X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1522-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary arteriography with retrograde injection of contrast medium via radial artery: efficacy in neonates with ductus-dependent decreased pulmonary flow. Okajima Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Feb;34(1):60-4

Pneumomediastinum in an unusual location [letter] Dean LM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct;159(4):900-1

Catheter-induced pulmonary artery pseudoaneurysm: the halo sign on CT. Guttentag AR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar;158(3):637-9

Multiple mycotic pulmonary artery aneurysms: a complication of invasive mucormycosis. Loevner LA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;158(4):761-2

Pulmonary artery disease in Takayasu's arteritis: angiographic findings. Yamada I, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):263-9

Surgical treatment of pulmonary hypertension in protein C deficiency. Briffa NP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Dec; 66(6):460-2

Pulmonary arteriography. Grollman JH Jr. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 May-Jun;15(3):166-70

Bilateral proximal pulmonary artery aneurysms simulating hilar adenopathy. Girgis R, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul; 102(1):311-3

Treatment of massive pulmonary thromboembolism with low intrapulmonary dosages of urokinase. Short-term angiographic and hemodynamic evolution. González-Juanatey JR, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):341-6

Complications and validity of pulmonary angiography in acute pulmonary embolism. Stein PD, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Feb;85(2):462-8

The computed tomographic appearances in pulmonary artery atresia. Harris KM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jun;45(6):382-6

UK survey on pulmonary scintigraphy and angiography; the underuse of angiography [letter; comment] Millward SF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Oct;44(4):287-8. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1991 Apr;43(4):243-5.

Bilateral pulmonary aneurysm in Behçet's disease (a case report). Lakhkar BN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Jan-Mar; 38(1):47-9, 48A-B

The role of pulmonary angiography in the investigation of suspected pulmonary embolism. Buxton PJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1991 Summer;77(2):107-10

Paucity of angiographic findings despite extensive organized thrombus in chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Brown KT, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Feb;3(1):99-102

General case of the day. Primary sarcoma of the pulmonary artery (chondrosarcoma). Casullo J, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Mar;12(2):401-4

Chronic major-vessel thromboembolic pulmonary artery obstruction: appearance at angiography. Auger WR, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):393-8

Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography of the pulmonary arteries using a flow-directed balloon catheter in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. van Rooij WJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Apr;156(4):333-7

[Primary sarcoma of the pulmonary artery] Bianchetti D, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Nov;72(11):585-9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular obstruction in patients with ARDS. A study with selective pulmonary angiography with a wedged catheter] Mergoni M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):932-3 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of postoperative pulmonary complications and remaining pulmonary arterial flow of lobectomized lung cancer patients using pulmonary digital subtraction angiography] Akaogi E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;40(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Stress MIBI scintigraphy in multiple coronary-pulmonary fistula: failure to demonstrate "steal" phenomenon. Said SA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 May;35(2):270-2

SURGERY

Improved myocardial perfusion following surgical correction of coronary-pulmonary connections and mitral stenosis. Adachi S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):1158-60

Corrective surgery for tricuspid atresia: which modification of Fontan-Kreutzer procedure should be used? A review. Chopra PS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar;123(3):758-67 (105 ref.)

Decreased plasma atriopeptin response to volume-overloading maneuvers and exercise after atriopulmonary anastomosis of Fontan. Perrault H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 15;69(16):1325-8

Arterial correction of double-outlet left ventricule by pulmonary artery translocation. Chiavarelli M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jun;53(6):1098-100

Long-term palliation of pulmonary artery sarcoma by radical excision and adjuvant therapy. Head HD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):332-4

Damus-Stansel-Kaye procedure: technical modifications. Laks H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):169-72

Extracardiac total cavopulmonary connection. Laschinger JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):371-3

Acute pulmonary edema after Blalock-Taussig anastomosis. Okita Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):684-5

A staged expanding pulmonary artery band. Warren ET, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):240-2; discussion 243

Very small pulmonary arteries: central end-to-side shunt. Watterson KG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov; 52(5):1132-7

Successful stenting of a life threatening pulmonary arterial stenosis. Mulcahy D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Dec;66(6):463-5

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of pulmonary blood flow after the Fontan operation: the role of the lungs. Penny DJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Nov;66(5):372-4

Abnormal patterns of intraventricular flow and diastolic filling after the Fontan operation: evidence for incoordinate ventricular wall motion. Penny DJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Nov;66(5):375-8

Human clinical trials of the dilatable pulmonary artery banding prosthesis. Vince DJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Oct;7(8):339-42

Arrhythmias after the Fontan procedure. Comparison of total cavopulmonary connection and atriopulmonary connection. Balaji S, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III162-7

Hemodynamic effects of bidirectional cavopulmonary shunt with pulsatile pulmonary flow. Kobayashi J, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III219-25

High-frequency jet ventilation improves cardiac function after the Fontan procedure. Meliones JN, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III364-8

Surgical management of chronic pulmonary thromboembolic disease. Buchalter SE, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Mar; 13(1):17-22 (28 ref.)

Bicaval pulmonary connection in tricuspid atresia using an extracardiac tube of autologous pediculated pericardium to bridge inferior vena cava. Hvass U, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(1):49-51

Resection of central primary pulmonary artery sarcoma. Iversen S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(11):603-7

Total cavopulmonary connection for right ventricular endomyocardial fibrosis. Kumar N, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(7):391-2

Perigraft seroma diagnosed by echocardiography: a complication following Blalock-Taussig shunt. Ozkutlu S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Aug;36(2):244-6

Distal ductal origin of the right pulmonary artery: prospective diagnosis and primary repair in infancy. Sreeram N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 May;35(2):272-4

Patency of Blalock-Taussig shunt assessed by Doppler colour flow imaging. Yoxall CW, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Aug; 36(2):230-1

Ventricular performance before and after Fontan repair for univentricular atrioventricular connection: angiographic and radionuclide assessment. Akagi T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct;20(4):920-6

Fontan operation in infancy [editorial; comment] Kirklin JW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;19(4):834. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Mar 15;19(4):828-33.

Subaortic obstruction after pulmonary artery banding in patients with tricuspid atresia and double-inlet left ventricle and ventriculoarterial discordance [letter; comment] Rao PS. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;18(6):1585-6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Nov;16(6):1455-64. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Nov;16(6):1465-6.

The Fontan operation in infants less than 2 years of age [see comments] Weber HS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;19(4):828-33. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Mar 15;19(4):834.

Total cavopulmonary connection: a modified technique without prosthetic material. Chu SH, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Jun;6(2):294-7; discussion 297-8

Modified total cavopulmonary connection: an alternative approach in the presence of left superior vena cava. Cooley DA, et al. **J Card Surg** 1990 Dec;5(4):298-303

Technique of pulmonary thromboendarterectomy for chronic pulmonary embolism. Daily PO, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Mar;4(1):10-24

New technique for construction of an autogenous right atrial tunnel for direct cavopulmonary connection in patients requiring Fontan operation [letter] Fantidis P. **J Card Surg** 1992 Mar;7(1):98-9

The Blalock-Taussig shunt: an analysis of trends and techniques in the fourth decade. Holman WL, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Jun;4(2):113-24

Modified Fontan procedure: atrial baffle and systemic venous to pulmonary artery anastomotic techniques. Jonas RA, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Jun;3(2):91-6

Arterial switch operation for transposition of the great arteries with intact ventricular septum. Mayer JE Jr, et al. **J Card Surg** 1986 Jun;1(2):97-104

Pulmonary artery approach to the aortic root in bacterial endocarditis. Moreno-Cabral RJ. **J Card Surg** 1986 Dec; 1(4):383-4

Fontan hemodynamics. Pasque MK. **J Card Surg** 1988 Mar; 3(1):45-52 (70 ref.)

The use of the right atrial flap in total cavopulmonary connection. Stark J, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Sep;6(3):362-6

Right ventricular failure after heart transplantation caused by a kink in the pulmonary artery anastomosis. Gieraerts R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):470-2

Anesthetic management of the modified Fontan operation, using an intra-atrial conduit for a single ventricle with anomalous systemic venous return. Hosking MP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5):601-6

The relevance of intraoperative pressure and oxygen saturation monitoring during pulmonary artery banding in infancy. Warnecke I, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Feb; 3(1):31-6

The modified Fontan procedure: physiology and anesthetic implications. Hosking MP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Aug;6(4):465-75 (143 ref.)

Pulmonary artery sling. Results of surgical repair in infancy. Backer CL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr; 103(4):683-91

Total cavopulmonary derivation with the use of a pediculated pericardial tube between the inferior vena cava and the pulmonary artery trunk in tricuspid atresia [letter] Hvass U, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;103(6):1227-8

Marked enlargement of the right pulmonary artery nineteen years after Waterston operation [letter] Iga K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):849-51

New modification of cavopulmonary anastomosis [letter] Li GS. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 May;103(5):1025-6

A balloon-dilatable pulmonary artery band in the dog. Results at one year. Meliones JN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Nov;102(5):790-7

The Blalock-Taussig shunt in the newborn infant. Smith VC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;102(4):602-5

A dilatable prosthesis for banding the pulmonary artery: initial clinical experience [letter] Vince DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;103(2):392-3

Surgical management of the coronary artery to pulmonary artery fistulas; a case of a large ruptured aneurysm. Ishikura Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(2):176-9

Technique of experimental single lung transplantation. Rendina EA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2330

[Closure of patent ductus arteriosus under extracorporeal circulation through pulmonary arteriotomy] Xie JS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;29(11):680-1, 718 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Total cavo-pulmonary bypass. Short-term results] Houyel L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 May;85(5):583-7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracardiac pulmonary bypass in the treatment of tricuspid atresia] Hvass U, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 May; 85(5):573-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary thrombendarterectomy in thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. The indications and early results] Iversen S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 10; 117(28-29):1087-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giant seroma following the Blalock-Taussig shunt using expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (EPTFE) graft: a case report] Kawai T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Mar;45(3):247-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bilateral multiple pulmonary arteriovenous fistula treated by the right fistula plication and resection of the left lingual lobe with use of microwave tissue coagulator (MTC)] Mukohara N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Aug; 44(9):777-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autogenous pericardial patch augmentation of the anastomotic orifice of Blalock-Taussig shunt] Ota Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Sep;45(10):873-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of Blalock-Taussig shunts in children with complex cardiac anomalies associated with reduced pulmonary blood flow and total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage] Watanabe S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jun; 45(6):487-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fontan type procedure in patient with borderline hemodynamics: using a temporary R-L shunt in early postoperative period] Yamazaki K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Nov;44(12):984-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modified Fontan operation for a single ventricle with a nonconfluent pulmonary artery] Kawaguchi O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 39(12):2208-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of the modified Blalock-Taussig shunt with a prosthesis of microknitted Dacron for tetralogy of Fallot in early infancy] Kitagawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 39(12):2145-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the intraoperative shunt flow and its effect on late prognosis after Blalock-Taussig shunt in single ventricle] Miura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;39(9):1742-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Main pulmonary artery injury caused by golf-swing] Nishimoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;39(10):1953-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modified Fontan procedure, is the right atrial pump function necessary or not? Experimental approach using simulation model] Tamaki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;39(11):2023-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial switch operation for transposition of the great arteries without use of prosthetic material] Tashiro T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;40(1):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hospital risk factors in subclavian-pulmonary anastomosis with polytetrafluoroethylene graft] Sant'Anna JR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 May;56(5):363-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The transluminal balloon angioplasty of a stenosed Blalock-Taussig systemic-pulmonary anastomosis in congenital heart defects of the blue type] Alekian BG, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Nov;(11):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrodynamic criteria in the choice of surgical tactics in implanting pulmonary artery trunk prosthesis] Roeva LA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary thromboendarterectomy as a treatment of chronic pulmonary arterial hypertension secondary to unresolved pulmonary thromboembolism. A preliminary report] Barragán R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Sep-Oct;61(5):413-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reabsorbable banding. Our initial experience] Gutiérrez de Loma J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Dec;44(10):677-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intraoperative determination of cardiac output by transesophageal continuous wave Doppler. Gorscan J 3d, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):171-6

Pulmonary-to-aorta diameter ratio in the normal and abnormal fetal heart. Comstock CH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1038-44

Doppler cardiac output and left ventricular performance after cardiac surgery. Pulsed Doppler ascending aorta and pulmonary blood flows and left ventricular function using implanted microprobes. Fratacci MD, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):380-6

Detection of anomalous origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery by real-time Doppler color flow mapping in a 53-year-old asymptomatic female. Suzuki Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Mar;34(3):339-42

Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic and color flow imaging detection of retrograde filling of anomalous left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Holley DG, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Jan-Feb;5(1):85-8

Aortopulmonary fistula detected by echocardiography 12 years after aortoplasty for correction of ascending aorta aneurysm. Lachurie ML, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):456-8

Continuous measurement of intracardiac and pulmonary blood flow velocities with transesophageal pulsed Doppler echocardiography: technique and initial clinical experience. Roewer N, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Oct; 1(5):418-28

The aortic and pulmonary outflow tract screening examination in the human fetus. DeVore GR. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Jul;11(7):345-8

[Anomalous origin of the left coronary from the pulmonary artery in adults: diagnosis with bidimensional, pulsed and color Doppler echocardiography] Andrade MJ, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 May;11(5):465-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Unilateral lung transplantation: ultrastructural studies of ischemia-reperfusion injury and repair in the canine pulmonary vasculature. Mills AN, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jan-Feb;11(1 (Pt 1)):58-67

The ultrastructure of pulmonary arteries and arterioles in emphysema. Smith P, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 May;167(1):69-75

The nature of muscarinic receptor subtypes mediating pulmonary vasoconstriction in the rabbit. el-Kashef H, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991;4(1):8-19

[Morphologic and morphometric studies of pulmonary artery endothelial abnormalities in rats induced by smoking] He JF. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep; 20(3):165-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PULMONARY ARTERY WEDGE PRESSURE see **PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE**

PULMONARY CAPILLARY WEDGE PRESSURE see **PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE**

PULMONARY CIRCULATION

see related
VENTILATION-PERFUSION RATIO

Influence of upright exercise on pulmonary hemodynamics in left heart failure. Walter M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992; 47(1):31-41

Changes in pulmonary hemodynamics with aging in a predominantly hypertensive population. Ghali JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):367-70

Effects of percutaneous balloon mitral valvotomy on pulmonary venous flow in severe mitral stenosis. Natarajan D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;69(8):810-2

Pulmonary endothelial cell pathobiology: implications for acute lung injury. Block ER. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Aug; 304(2):136-44 (73 ref.)

Effects of birth-related stimuli on L-arginine-dependent pulmonary vasodilation in ovine fetus. Cornfield DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1474-81

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor in pulmonary and renal circulations during hypoxia. Perrella MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R45-50

Direct role for potassium channel inhibition in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Post JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C882-90

Use of blue dextran for measuring changes in perfused vascular surface area in lungs. Roerig DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H728-33

Neutrophil passage through isolated perfused rabbit lungs. Schütte H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1317-23

Platelet cGMP, but not cAMP, inhibits thrombin-induced platelet adhesion to pulmonary vascular endothelium. Venturini CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H606-12

Carbon dioxide prevents pulmonary overcirculation in hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Jobes DR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):150-1

Changes in pulmonary Cu-Zn contents in superior mesenteric artery occlusion shock of rabbit. Yan M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Jun;29(3):281-8

Changes in PETCO2 and pulmonary blood flow after bronchial occlusion in dogs. Johnson DH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;39(2):184-91

Reflection as a cause of mid-systolic deceleration of pulmonary flow wave in dogs with acute pulmonary hypertension: comparison of pulmonary artery constriction with pulmonary embolisation. Furuno Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Feb;25(2):118-24

Isolated pulmonary resistance vessels from fetal lambs. Contractile behavior and responses to indomethacin and endothelin-1. Wang Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Aug; 71(2):320-30

Role of neutrophil adherence receptors (CD 18) in lung permeability following lower torso ischemia. Welbourn R, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jul;71(1):82-6

Plasma endothelin concentrations in patients with pulmonary hypertension associated with congenital heart defects. Evidence for increased production of endothelin in pulmonary circulation. Yoshibayashi M, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6):2280-5

Pulmonary gallium photopenia from oligemia. Mattar AG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jun;17(6):509-10

Effect of long-term cigarette smoke exposure on pulmonary vascular structure and function in the guinea pig. Wright JL, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;17(6):997-1009

Intussusceptive microvascular growth, a new mechanism of capillary network formation. Burri PH. **EXS** 1992;61:32-9

The response of subpleural pulmonary capillary endothelium to hydrothorax in rats. Shumko JZ, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Jan;2(1):79-87

Compact mock loops of the systemic and pulmonary circulation for blood pump testing. Knierbein B, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jan;15(1):40-8

Pulmonary MR angiography utilizing phased-array surface coils. Hatabu H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):410-7

Assessment of blood flow through the lung using laser Doppler flowmetry. Kirk AJ, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1991; 4(3):347-52

The effects of regional pulmonary blood flow on protein flux measurements with PET. Hamvas A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;33(9):1661-8

Effect of pulmonary circulation on vector impedance cardiogram. Pedhnekar SA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1990 Oct;36(4):213-8

Portal and pulmonary vessel thrombosis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus and anticardiolipin antibodies. De Clerck LS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec; 18(12):1919-21

The Blalock-Taussig shunt in the newborn infant. Smith VC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;102(4):602-5

Role of sympathetic nerve and adrenal gland in the potentiation of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction during cigarette smoking. Wang WH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992;12(1):1-5

Time course of pulmonary vascular response to an acutely repetitive pulmonary microembolism in dogs--an analysis using pulmonary vascular impedance. Tobise K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 May;56(5):432-40

Pulmonary vascular changes in bronchopulmonary dysplasia: a clinicopathologic correlation in short- and long-term survivors. Gorenflo M, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 11(6):851-66

Potential role of intrapulmonary shunting in the genesis of hypoxemic episodes in infants and young children. Poets CF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Sep;90(3):385-91 (79 ref.)

Pathophysiology of the pulmonary blood vessels in chronic lung disease. Herget J. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(2):129-37 (36 ref.)

Endogenous endothelium-derived relaxing factor opposes hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and supports blood flow to hypoxic alveoli in anesthetized rabbits. Sprague RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15; 89(18):8711-5

Pulmonary hypertension: pulmonary flow quantification and flow profile analysis with velocity-encoded cine MR imaging. Kondo C, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun;183(3):751-8

Unilateral hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the dog, pony and miniature swine. Elliott AR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Sep;85(3):355-69

The effects of D/Q and D/VA inequalities on pulmonary oxygen diffusing capacity estimates. Gray AT. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Jun;84(3):287-93

[A study on pulmonary hemodynamic in patients with stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Zhang ZX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 14(5):273-5, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on pulmonary blood flow spectrum in tetralogy of Fallot intensified by CO2 contrast echocardiography] Li S. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;19(5):320-1 **(Chi)**

[Abnormal systemic artery originating from descending aorta to normal basal segments of left lung. Report 2 cases] Chen YP. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;29(6):382-3, 398 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plasma extravasation in the tracheo-bronchial airways. Mechanisms and physiopathological consequences in asthma] Didier A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(3):259-68 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of cigarette smoking on the hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in isolated rat lungs--the role of prostaglandins and leukotrienes] Yang GT, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992;12(1):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right atrial isomerism with pulmonary atresia: the angiocardiographic characteristics and pulmonary circulatory patterns] Vairo U, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Jun;21(6):669-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of endothelins in pulmonary circulation and gas-exchange] Ichikawa K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jan;40(1):35-42 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrafast CT for calculation of pulmonary blood volume] Shiba N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Nov;39(11):1073-80 **(Jpn)**

[The influence of left atrial cuff rejection on pulmonary hemodynamics after canine lung allotransplantation] Matsushima S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Nov;44(12):1006-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of Blalock-Taussig shunts in children with complex cardiac anomalies associated with reduced pulmonary blood flow and total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage] Watanabe S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jun; 45(6):487-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of postoperative pulmonary complications and remaining pulmonary arterial flow of lobectomized lung cancer patients using pulmonary digital subtraction angiography] Akaogi E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;40(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of changes in the right-sided heart hemodynamics and in the reserve force of pulmonary vascular bed after pneumonectomy] Hayashida R. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;40(1):28-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioaerosol inhalation and perfusion imaging studies in immediate postoperative phase after lobectomy] Isogami K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 40(2):171-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical study of cardiopulmonary hemodynamics under one-lung ventilation during transthoracic esophagectomy] Tachibana M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;40(6):873-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative evaluation of regional blood flow in pulmonary sarcoidosis with bull's eye analysis] Akaki S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 29(9):1150-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary hemodynamics and home oxygen therapy in patients with chronic respiratory failure] Kubo S, et al.

Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Sep; 29(9):1161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Assessment of the degree of severity of mitral regurgitation by the systolic inversion of the pulmonary venous flow. Transesophageal echocardiography study] Garcia Fernandez MA, et al. Rev Port Cardiol 1992 Mar; 11(3):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Ibn an-Nafis and his services to the history of the discovery of the pulmonary circulation] Abdullaev MS. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1991 May;100(5):99–103 (Rus)
[Disorders of pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with diabetic nephroangiopathy and its correction with antioxidants] Dzhavad-zade MD, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1992 Mar–Apr;38(2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanical properties of the lungs and capillary blood flow in patients with cavernous tuberculosis before and after partial resection] Strelis AK, et al. Probl Tuberk 1992; (1–2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Analysis of pulmonary and systemic vascular responses to platelet-activating factor in the cat. Bellan JA, et al. Am J Physiol 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H234–43
Halothane anesthesia abolishes pulmonary vascular responses to neural antagonists. Chen BB, et al. Am J Physiol 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H117–22
Effects of indomethacin on PMA-induced pulmonary endothelial enzyme dysfunction in vivo. Chen X, et al. Am J Physiol 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):L153–62
L-arginine restores endothelium-dependent relaxation in pulmonary circulation of chronically hypoxic rats. Eddahibi S, et al. Am J Physiol 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):L194–200
Fibrinogen degradation product fragment D increases endothelial monolayer permeability. Ge M, et al. Am J Physiol 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):L283–9
Almitrine mimics hypoxic vasoconstriction in isolated rat lungs. Gottschall EB, et al. Am J Physiol 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H383–91
Effect of methylene blue on vasoreactivity in dog lung. Hofman WF, et al. Am J Physiol 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H587–96
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha primes pulmonary hemodynamic response to N-formyl-L-methionyl-L-leucyl-L-phenylalanine. Johnson A, et al. Am J Physiol 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H996–1004
Effect of pentoxifylline in rabbit pulmonary circulation: influence of age and vasomotor tone. Kaapa P, et al. Am J Physiol 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H975–81
Mechanisms of signal transduction for adenosine and ATP in pulmonary vascular bed. Lippton HL, et al. Am J Physiol 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H926–9
Comparison of responses to sarafotoxins 6a and 6c in pulmonary and systemic vascular beds. Minkes RK, et al. Am J Physiol 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H852–61
N omega-nitro-L-arginine and pulmonary vascular pressure-flow relationship in conscious dogs. Nishiwaki K, et al. Am J Physiol 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1331–7
Inhibitory effect of pindolol on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Takashio T, et al. Am J Physiol 1992 Jan; 262(1 Pt 2):H130–5
Acetylcholine increases pulmonary blood flow in intact fetuses via endothelium-dependent vasodilation. Tiktinsky MH, et al. Am J Physiol 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H406–10
Dibutyryl cyclic AMP attenuates lung responses induced by endotoxin in conscious sheep. Koyama S, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Jul;146(1):32–8
Almitrine and doxapram in experimental lung injury. Leeman M, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 May;145(5):1042–6
The effects of oxytocin on the pulmonary and systemic circulation in pregnant ewes. Roberts NV, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 May;20(2):199–202
Insufflated halothane increases venous admixture less than nitroprusside in canine atelectasis. Johnson D, et al. Anesthesiology 1992 Aug;77(2):301–8
Mechanism of action of platelet activating factor in the pulmonary circulation: an investigation using a novel isotopic system in rabbit isolated lung. Seale JP, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1991 Sep;104(1):251–7
Short- and long-term hemodynamic effects of oral nifedipine in patients with pulmonary hypertension secondary to COPD and lung fibrosis. Deleterious effects in patients with restrictive disease. Domenighetti GM, et al. Chest 1992 Sep; 102(3):708–14
Interactions of endotoxin, prostaglandins, and circulating cells upon pulmonary vascular resistance. Johnson D, et al. Circ Shock 1992 Jan;36(1):1–12
Adenosine infusion for the reversal of pulmonary vasoconstriction in biventricular failure. A good test but a poor therapy. Haywood GA, et al. Circulation 1992 Sep; 86(3):896–902
Comparative effects of dopamine and dobutamine on the pulmonary haemodynamic response to hypoxia in dogs ventilated with a hypoxic gas mixture. Tanaka H, et al. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1992 Jul;19(7):517–22
Increased sensitivity to mechanical ventilation after surfactant inactivation in young rabbit lungs. Coker PJ, et al. Crit Care Med 1992 May;20(5):635–40
Bleomycin-induced acute lung injury in the rat does not influence pulmonary vascular responsiveness in vitro. Crawley DE, et al. Crit Care Med 1992 May;20(5):641–4
Regional effects and clearance of endothelin-1 across pulmonary and splanchnic circulation. Wagner OF, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1992 Apr;22(4):277–82
Pulmonary vasodilator responses to RP 52891 are mediated by activation of a glibenclamide-sensitive K+ATP channel. Hood JS, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1991 Sep 4; 202(1):121–4
Influence of lemakalim on the pulmonary vascular bed of the cat. Hood JS, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1991 Sep 4; 202(1):101–4
Effects of ligustrazine on the pressure/flow relationship in isolated perfused rat lungs. Oddoy A, et al. Eur Respir J 1991 Nov;4(10):1223–7
Thiol modification in H2O2- and thromboxane-induced vaso- and bronchoconstriction in rat perfused lung. Atzori L, et al. J Appl Physiol 1991 Oct;71(4):1309–14
Characterization of thromboxane and prostacyclin effects on pulmonary vascular resistance. Barnard JW, et al. J Appl Physiol 1992 May;72(5):1845–53
Vascular resistance and Kf in normal and PMA-injured rabbit lungs: effects of adenosine. Bradley JD, et al. J Appl Physiol 1991 Aug;71(2):417–24
Effect of free radicals on pulmonary vascular response to acetylcholine. Chen X, et al. J Appl Physiol 1991 Sep; 71(3):821–5
Endothelin-3 is a potent pulmonary vasodilator in the rat. Crawley DE, et al. J Appl Physiol 1992 Apr;72(4):1425–31
In vivo attenuation of endothelium-dependent pulmonary vasodilation by methylene blue. Fineman JR, et al. J Appl Physiol 1991 Aug;71(2):735–41
Developmental changes in effects of histamine on segmental pulmonary vascular resistances. Gordon JB, et al. J Appl Physiol 1991 Jul;71(1):150–8
Modulation of vascular reactivity to serotonin in the dog lung. Hofman WF, et al. J Appl Physiol 1991 Jul; 71(1):217–22
Daltroban blocks thromboxane responses in the pulmonary vascular bed of the cat. Hood JS, et al. J Appl Physiol 1992 Jun;72(6):2305–10
Effect of tumor necrosis factor on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Liu SF, et al. J Appl Physiol 1992 Mar; 72(3):1044–9
Influence of SQ 30741 on thromboxane receptor-mediated responses in the feline pulmonary vascular bed. McMahon TJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 1991 Nov;71(5):2012–8
Analysis of responses to sarafotoxin 6a and sarafotoxin 6c in the pulmonary vascular bed of the cat. McMahon TJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 1991 Nov;71(5):2019–25
N omega-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester selectively inhibits pulmonary vasodilator responses to acetylcholine and bradykinin. McMahon TJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 1991 Nov; 71(5):2026–31
Characterization of thromboxane receptor blocking effects of SQ 29548 in the feline pulmonary vascular bed. McMahon TJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 1992 Mar; 72(3):1194–200
Interactions of tumor necrosis factor and granulocytes with pulmonary vascular resistance. Mayers I, et al. J Appl Physiol 1991 Dec;71(6):2338–45
Differential effects of PACAP and VIP on the pulmonary and hindquarters vascular beds of the cat. Minkes RK, et al. J Appl Physiol 1992 Mar;72(3):1212–7
Pulmonary hemodynamics in fetal lambs during development at normal and increased oxygen tension. Morin FC 3d, et al. J Appl Physiol 1992 Jul;73(1):213–8
Mechanisms of pulmonary vasoconstriction induced by chemotactic peptide FMLP in isolated rabbit lungs. Tanaka H, et al. J Appl Physiol 1992 Apr;72(4):1549–56
Antagonists of EDRF attenuate acetylcholine-induced vasodilation in isolated hamster lungs. Tseng CM, et al. J Appl Physiol 1992 Jun;72(6):2162–7
The effect of dopamine on pulmonary hemodynamics and tissue damage after inhalation injury in an ovine model. Loick HM, et al. J Burn Care Rehabil 1992 May-Jun; 13(3):305–15
Pulmonary and systemic hemodynamic effects of central venous and left atrial sympathomimetic drug administration in the dog. Pearl RG, et al. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1987 Feb;1(1):29–35
Amrinone reduces pulmonary vascular resistance elevated by U46619 in isolated perfused lungs. Clarke WR, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1991 Jul;18(1):85–94
Endothelin dilates bovine pulmonary circulation and reverses hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Deleuze PH, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1992 Mar;19(3):354–60
Pulmonary vascular reactivity to endothelin-1 in normal and chronically pulmonary hypertensive rats. Eddahibi S, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1991;17 Suppl 7:S358–61
Pulmonary vascular and airway responses to endothelin-1 are mediated by different mechanisms in the cat. Kadowitz PJ, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1991;17 Suppl 7:S374–7
Hemodynamic effects of endothelin-1 in the newborn piglet: influence on pulmonary and systemic vascular resistance. Krzeski R, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1991;17 Suppl 7:S322–5
Endothelin-1 has a dilator effect on neonatal pig pulmonary vasculature. Perreault T, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1991 Jul;18(1):43–50
Bronchopulmonary and pressor activities of endothelin-1 (ET-1), ET-2, ET-3, and big ET-1 in the guinea pig. Pons F, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1991;17 Suppl 7:S326–8
Effects of ligustrazine controlled release capsule in chronic pulmonary heart disease. Peng W, et al. J Tongji Med Univ 1991;11(2):101–5
Site of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in pulsatile perfused canine lung lobes. Hasebe N, et al. Jpn Circ J 1992 Aug;56(8):837–46
Pulmonary arterial flow–pressure characteristics in dogs—effects of hypoxia and nitroglycerin. Nakanishi N, et al. Jpn Circ J 1992 Jun;56(6):544–50
Oral prostaglandin E1 derivative (OP-1206) in an infant with double outlet right ventricle and pulmonary stenosis. Effect on ductus-dependent pulmonary circulation. Saji T, et al. Jpn Heart J 1991 Sep;32(5):735–40
Plasma concentration of and pulmonary vascular response to endothelin-1 in rats with pulmonary hypertension. Miyauchi T, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1992;58 Suppl 2:279P
Atrial natriuretic peptide attenuates an increase in pulmonary vascular incremental resistance due to high pulmonary venous pressure. Kimura F, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1991; 41(4):605–16
Effect of platelet-activating factor on porcine pulmonary blood vessels in vitro. Pritze S, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1991 Oct; 344(4):495–9
Adenosine triphosphate and adenosine increase the pulmonary blood flow to postnatal levels in fetal lambs. Konduri GG, et al. Pediatr Res 1992 May;31(5):451–7
Sustained effects of platelet-activating factor infusion in piglets. Stambouly JJ, et al. Pediatr Res 1991 Sep; 30(3):261–5
Interactions between alveolar hypercapnia and epoprostenol on the pulmonary circulation: clinical and pharmacological implications. Bush A, et al. Pulm Pharmacol 1990; 3(4):167–70
Serotonin-induced pulmonary responses in the perfused guinea pig lung: evidence for 5HT2 receptor-mediated pulmonary vascular and airway smooth muscle constriction. Selig WM, et al. Pulm Pharmacol 1988; 1(2):93–9
Vasoconstrictor response to prostacyclin in rabbit pulmonary circulation. Kaapa P, et al. Respir Physiol 1991 Aug; 85(2):193–204
Effects of nifedipine on diffusing capacity and pulmonary capillary blood volume in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A controlled study. Dujić Z, et al. Respiration 1991;58(3–4):186–91
Effects of indomethacin in utero on the pulmonary vasculature of the newborn lambs. Ohara T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1991 May;164(1):67–79
[The effect of nifedipine on pulmonary hemodynamics after injection of oleic acid in rabbits] Tang JF. Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1991 Dec; 14(6):347–9, 377 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The effect of clonidine on the intrapulmonary right-to-left shunt in one-lung ventilation in the dog] Lübbe N, et al. Anaesthesist 1991 Jul;40(7):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of the PAF antagonist WEB 2086 on hypoxia and angiotensin II-induced pulmonary vasoconstriction in the isolated perfused rat lung] Kempfert C, et al. Pneumologie 1991 Oct;45(10):799–803 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of halothane induced HPV inhibition with analysis of pressure-flow curve] Ishibe Y, et al. Masui 1992 Apr;41(4):586–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of denopamine on hemodynamics and blood gases in secondary pulmonary hypertension] Ido A, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Dec; 29(12):1553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparative study of acute and chronic effects of nifedipine in patients with secondary pulmonary hypertension] Dubiel JP, et al. Kardiol Pol 1991;34(5):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Verapamil and nifedipine limit hemodynamic changes in pulmonary circulation in rats with hypoxia] Poloński L, et al. Kardiol Pol 1991;35(12):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[New trends in the treatment of hemodynamic disorders in liver cirrhosis] Vorob'ev LP, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1991 Sep;69(9):11–4 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of salbutamol and aspirin on pulmonary ventilation and hemodynamics in patients with infiltrative tuberculosis] Vizel' AA, et al. Probl Tuberk 1991;(5):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of isoflurane on gas exchange and systemic and pulmonary hemodynamics in man during single lung ventilation] Solares G, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1992 Jul–Aug;39(4):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential bronchial and pulmonary vascular responses to vagal stimulation in the pig. Matran R, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1991 Dec;143(4):387–93
Pressure/flow relation in the peripheral pulmonary vascular bed in dogs: a preliminary study. Schrijen F, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1992 Aug;145(4):395–9
Pulmonary venous flow patterns by transesophageal pulsed Doppler echocardiography: relation to parameters of left ventricular systolic and diastolic function. Kuecherer HF, et al. Am Heart J 1991 Dec;122(6):1683–93
Analysis of pulmonary venous flow velocity patterns in hypertensive hearts: its complementary value in the interpretation of mitral flow velocity patterns. Masuyama T, et al. Am Heart J 1992 Oct;124(4):983–94

Pulmonary venous flow dynamics before and after balloon mitral valvuloplasty as determined by transesophageal Doppler echocardiography. Jolly N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 15;70(7):780–4

Immediate effects of percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy on pulmonary hemodynamics at rest and during exercise in mitral stenosis. Ohshima M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 1;70(6):641–4

Hypoxic pulmonary hypertension: changes in platelet size and number. Segall M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Sep; 8(5):300–3

Role of ICAM-1 in neutrophil-mediated lung vascular injury after occlusion and reperfusion. Horgan MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1578–84

Role of adenosine in platelet-mediated reduction in pulmonary vascular permeability. Paty PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H771–7

Role of nitric oxide in vasopressinergic pulmonary vasodilatation. Russ RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar; 262(3 Pt 2):H743–7

Ontogeny of neonatal pulmonary vascular pressure-flow relationships. Tod ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H684–90

Evidence that circulatory oscillations accompany ventilatory oscillations during exercise in patients with heart failure. Ben-Dov I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):776–81

Pulmonary circulatory dysfunction in rats with biliary cirrhosis. An animal model of the hepatopulmonary syndrome. Chang SW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr; 145(4 Pt 1):798–805

Ventilation-perfusion scintigram in diabetics. Uchida K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1991 Sep;5(3):97–102

Univentricular support results in reduction of pulmonary resistance and improved right ventricular function. Gallagher RC, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep; 37(3):M287–8

A model to simulate the haemodynamic effects of right heart pulsatile flow after modified Fontan procedure. Tamaki S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Feb;67(2):177–9

Pulmonary pressures at high flows in the intact pulsatile flow perfused lung. McLean RF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr; 39(4):381–6

Evidence against the involvement of a cytochrome P-450 mechanism in pulmonary hemodynamics in the newborn pig. Perreault T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 69(10):1405–9

Pulmonary hemodynamics and physical training in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Rogers TK, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5 Suppl):289S–292S (19 ref.)

Pulmonary vasodilator response to vagal stimulation is blocked by N omega-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester in the cat. McMahon TJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Feb;70(2):364–9

Maturation of interdependence between extra-alveolar arteries and lung parenchyma in piglets. Mansell AL, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Sep;71(3):701–10

Influence of loading conditions and contractile state on pulmonary venous flow. Validation of Doppler velocimetry. Hoit BD, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug; 86(2):651–9

Scintigraphic analysis of hemodynamics in a patient with a single large pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Suga K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;17(2):110–3

Single breath measurement of pulmonary blood flow in man: the causes of variability. Hooper RH, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1992 May;13(2):139–49

Estimation of pulmonary vascular resistance in patients with ventricular septal defects by echo-Doppler cardiography. Teien D. **Clin Physiol** 1991 Jul;11(4):321–30

Pulmonary capillary pressure: a review. Cope DK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jul;20(7):1043–56 (57 ref.)

Pressure-flow relationships of the pulmonary circulation during endotoxin infusion in intact dogs. D'Orio V, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jul;20(7):1005–13

Late pulmonary haemodynamic changes in heart-lung transplantation. Scott JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Apr; 13(4):503–7

Influence of the pulmonary circulation on adrenaline pharmacokinetics during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [published erratum appears in Eur J Anaesthesiol 1992 Jul;9(4):352] Hörnchen U, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jan;9(1):85–91

Bronchial circulation after experimental lung transplantation: the effect of direct revascularization of a bronchial artery. Aoki M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(11):561–5

Endothelial modulation of pulmonary vascular tone. Dinh-Xuan AT. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jun;5(6):757–62 (53 ref.)

Hypoxaemia and liver cirrhosis: a new argument in favour of a "diffusion-perfusion defect". Thorens JB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jun;5(6):754–6

Analysis of regional pulmonary enhancement in dogs by ultrafast computed tomography. Wolfkiel CJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Mar;27(3):211–6

Uncoupling of atrial natriuretic peptide extraction and cyclic guanosine monophosphate production in the pulmonary circulation in patients with severe heart failure. Tsutamoto T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):541–6

Transesophageal echo-Doppler echocardiographic assessment of pulmonary venous flow patterns. Bartzokis T, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Sep-Oct;4(5):457–64

Systemic blood flow to the lung after bronchial artery occlusion in anesthetized sheep. Baile EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1701–7

Pulmonary vascular smooth muscle: biochemical and mechanical developmental changes. Belik J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):1129–35

Neutrophil kinetics during active cigarette smoking in rabbits. Bosken CH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):630–7

Pulmonary vascular protein sieving capability after exposure to high vascular pressures. Bosso FJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul;73(1):50–8

K+ channel pulmonary vasodilation in fetal lambs: role of endothelium-derived nitric oxide. Chang JK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul;73(1):188–94

Pulmonary blood flow and ventilation-perfusion heterogeneity. Domino KB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul; 71(1):252–8

Estimation of the pulmonary microvascular reflection coefficient to protein in dogs. Drake RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul;71(1):94–8

Pressure-dependent increase in lung vascular permeability to water but not protein. Ehrhart IC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):211–8

Pulmonary hemodynamic reaction to foreign blood in goats and rabbits. Enzan K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec; 71(6):2231–7

Longitudinal distribution of pulmonary vascular pressures as a function of postnatal age in rabbits. Fike CD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2160–7

Peripheral chemoreceptor modulation of the pulmonary vasculature in the cat. Fitzgerald RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul;73(1):20–9

High lung volume increases stress failure in pulmonary capillaries. Fu Z, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul;73(1):123–33

Short-term effect of tidal pleural pressure swings on pulmonary blood flow during rest and exercise. Giesbrecht GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):465–73

Gravity is a minor determinant of pulmonary blood flow distribution. Glenny RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug; 71(2):620–9

Relative contribution of gravity to pulmonary perfusion heterogeneity. Glenny RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec; 71(6):2449–52

Spatial correlation of regional pulmonary perfusion. Glenny RW. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2378–86

Is flow in subpleural region typical of the rest of the lung? A study using laser-Doppler flowmetry. Hakim TS. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1860–7

Analysis of pulmonary microvascular permeability after smoke inhalation. Isago T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct; 71(4):1403–8

Pulmonary blood flow distribution in anesthetized ponies. Jarvis KA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):1173–8

Alveolar and lung liquid clearance in the absence of pulmonary blood flow in sheep. Jayr C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):1679–87

Multiple muscarinic receptor subtypes in the canine pulmonary circulation. el-Kashef HA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):2032–43

Kinetic measurements of gas exchange in the intact pulmonary microcirculation. Klocke RA. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2536–42

Blunted hypoxic vasoconstriction in oleic acid lung injury: effect of cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Leeman M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):251–8

Pulmonary hemodynamics and tissue damage after one lung infusion of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in sheep. Loick HM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr;72(4):1386–92

Mechanical alteration of blood flow in smoked and unsmoked lung areas after inhalation injury. Loick HM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1692–700

Effects of nonideal input functions on PET measurements of pulmonary blood flow. Markham J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2495–500

Increased resistance in postobstructive pulmonary vasculopathy: structure-function relationships. Michel RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):601–10

Effects of left atrial pressure on the pulmonary vascular response to hypoxic ventilation [letter; comment] Mitzner W. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):2043–4. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1991 May;70(5):1991–5.

Microvascular pressure profile in intact in situ lung. Negrini D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):332–9

Influence of flow on pulmonary vascular surface area inferred from blue dextran efflux data. Nelin LD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):874–80

Anesthesia alters pulmonary vasoregulation by angiotensin II and captopril. Nyhan DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Feb;72(2):636–42

Influence of lung volume and alveolar pressure on reverse pulmonary venous blood flow. Obermiller T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul;73(1):195–9

Capillary perfusion patterns in single alveolar walls. Okada O, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1838–44

Segmental barrier properties of the pulmonary microvascular bed. Qiao RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2152–9

Effect of pulsatile flow on microvascular resistance in adult rabbit lungs. Raj JU, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan; 72(1):73–81

Effects of blood flow on lung ACE kinetics: evidence for microvascular recruitment. Toivonen HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2244–54

Ultrastructural appearances of pulmonary capillaries at high transmural pressures. Tsukimoto K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):573–82

Effects of lung inflation and blood flow on capillary transit time in isolated rabbit lungs. Wang PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2420–7

Lung ischemia-reperfusion injury in awake sheep: protection with verapamil. Wickersham NE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1554–62

Pulmonary vascular impedance and wave reflections in the hypoxic calf. Zuckerman BD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2118–27

Fontan hemodynamics. Pasque MK. **J Card Surg** 1988 Mar; 3(1):45–52 (70 ref.)

The role of peripheral chemoreceptors in the rapid response of the pulmonary vasculature of the late gestation sheep fetus to changes in PaO2. Moore PJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Sep;16(3):133–8

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor and the pulmonary circulation. Cremona G, et al. **Lung** 1991;169(4):185–202 (131 ref.)

Magnetic resonance approaches to the evaluation of pulmonary vascular anatomy and physiology. Hatabu H, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1991 Jul;7(3):208–25 (109 ref.)

Clinical and experimental studies on the mechanism of abnormal accumulation in lung scanning with 123I-IMP. Suga K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jan;13(1):33–40

The influence of pulsatile perfusion on the vascular properties of the newborn lamb lung. Johnson EH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Apr;31(4 Pt 1):349–53

Possible mechanisms of oxygen sensing in the pulmonary circulation. Hampl V, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(5):463–70 (52 ref.)

Acute effects of increased intravascular volume and hypoxia on the pulmonary circulation: assessment with high-resolution CT. Herold CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun; 183(3):655–62

The effect of blood flow and left atrial pressure on the DLCO in lambs and sheep. Nelin LD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Jun;88(3):333–42

Pulmonary hypoxic vasoconstriction: how strong? How fast? Sheehan DW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Mar;87(3):357–72

Postischemic recovery of the lung--biochemical and morphological studies of long-term preserved lungs. Döring V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2347–9

[Changes in pulmonary vascular reactivity to adrenergic stimuli in congestive heart failure] Sganzerla P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Jul;36(7):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The influence of lung volume and body position on pulmonary blood flow under hypoxic exposure] Sumitomo M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jun;41(6):932–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cardio-pulmonary function for lobectomy under the condition of selective pulmonary arterial occlusion test (SPAO)] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;39(8):1147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of increase of pulmonary blood flow on segmental pulmonary vascular resistance--with special emphasis on the pulmonary capillary bed] Matsuda M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 30(3):375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the parameters of systemic and pulmonary blood circulation in patients with lung cancer during different types of anesthesia] Shamaev EM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the systemic and regional hemodynamics, hydration and engorgement of the lungs during occlusion of the thoracic aorta] Tel' LZ, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Apr;77(4):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Doppler echocardiography in the evaluation of hemodynamics in children with bilateral forms of chronic nonspecific inflammatory lung diseases] Ivanov AP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jun;(6):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Criteria of the operability of patients with a common arterial trunk based on hemodynamic data] Lepikhova II, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Aug;(8):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the venous system and pulmonary circulation at early stages of development of arterial hypertension (clinico-experimental comparisons)] Barabanova VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec;31(12):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in patients with ischemic heart disease during acute obsidan test] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun;31(6):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central and pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with various forms of ischemic heart disease] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the right heart and external respiratory functions in patients with liver cirrhosis by Doppler echocardiography] Maev IV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with chronic bronchitis examined by Doppler echocardiography] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (10):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of pulmonary blood flow in biliary dyskinesia] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Stages of heart defects as a reflection of the compensation--para-compensation development] Meshalkin EN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;

(7):50-4 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Vascular response to radiation injury in the rat lung. Peterson LM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Feb;129(2):139-48
Vascular response to fractionated irradiation in the rat lung. Peterson LM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Aug;131(2):224-6

PULMONARY COIN LESION see **COIN LESION, PULMONARY**

PULMONARY DIFFUSING CAPACITY

Cardiopulmonary exercise testing in children following surgery for tetralogy of Fallot. Tomassoni TL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Nov;145(11):1290-3
Relationship between diabetes control and pulmonary function in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ramirez LC, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct;91(4):371-6
Diffusion capacity in tropical eosinophilia [letter; comment] Vijayan VK. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):886. Comment on: Chest 1991 Mar;99(3):776-7.
Increased morbidity with increased pulmonary albumin flux in sepsis-related adult respiratory distress syndrome. Byrne K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jan;20(1):28-34
Measurement of alveolar gas mixing in mechanically ventilated patients. Kox WJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jul;20(7):924-7
Standardization of single-breath transfer factor (TLCO); derivation of breathholding time. Chinn DJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Apr;5(4):492-6
Comparison of single breath and steady state methods for the measurement of pulmonary diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide in normal subjects, patients with bronchial asthma and chronic obstructive airway disease. Boro AK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Jan-Mar; 34(1):1-5
A test for the measurement of pulmonary diffusion capacity during high-intensity exercise. Turcotte RA, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1992 Jun;10(3):229-35
Lung diffusing capacity and red blood cell volume. Betticher DC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Sep;85(3):271-8
Effects of hemodialysis and anemia on pulmonary diffusing capacity, membrane diffusing capacity and capillary blood volume in uremic patients. Dujić Z, et al. **Respiration** 1991; 58(5-6):277-81
Effect of exercise on lung transfer factor for CO in smokers. Mahajan KK, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(3-4):167-70
[Cardiopulmonary function disorders in pulmonary fibrosis of various etiology] Pielesch W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Feb;46(2):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Five-year follow-up pulmonary function studies in patients with anti-trypsin deficient pulmonary emphysema] Tarján E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jan 5;133(1):21-4 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Pulmonary diffusing capacity in patients with chronic renal failure treated by hemodialysis] Sinitsina TM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Mar-Apr;70(3-4):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of the alveolo-arterial PO2 gradient in the diagnosis of pulmonary thromboembolism] Mojsoski N, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1991 Jan-Jun;43(1-2):113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG EFFECTS

High-dose aprotinin (trasylol) in reducing bleeding and protecting lung function in potential bleeders undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Bo L, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Dec;104(12):980-5
Effect of salbutamol on pulmonary diffusion functions in asymptomatic smokers. Mahajan SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jun;39(6):463-5
Effects of nifedipine on diffusing capacity and pulmonary capillary blood volume in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A controlled study. Dujić Z, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(3-4):186-91
[Quantimetry and lung heterogeneity in hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) treated with endotracheal or intrapleural infusion of elastase. Individual and contralateral variations] Reichart E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Dec;39(10):978-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute deterioration of the CO diffusion capacity following exposure to ski-wax vapors] Knöpfli B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jun 30;81(27-28):884-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Recruitment of diffusing capacity with exercise in patients after pneumonectomy. Hsia CC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):811-6
Ventilation-perfusion scintigram in diabetics. Uchida K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1991 Sep;5(3):97-102
Biphasic lung diffusing capacity: detection of early asbestos induced changes in lung function. Dujić Z, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Apr;49(4):260-7
Lung diffusing capacity in a hyperbaric environment: assessment by a rebreathing technique. Dujić Z, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Apr;49(4):254-9
Effects of body position and age on membrane diffusing capacity and pulmonary capillary blood volume. Chang SC, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):139-42
Association between neutrophil concentration in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and recent losses in diffusing capacity in men formerly exposed to asbestos. Cullen MR, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):682-7
Effect of varying alveolar oxygen partial pressure on diffusing capacity for nitric oxide and carbon monoxide, membrane diffusing capacity and lung capillary blood volume. Borland CD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Dec;81(6):759-65
Kinetics of CO uptake and diffusing capacity in transition from rest to steady-state exercise. Kinker JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1764-72
Effect of lung volume and positional changes on pulmonary diffusing capacity and its components. Stam H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1477-88
Excessive polycythaemia of high altitude. Pulmonary function studies including carbon monoxide diffusion capacity. Tewari SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jun;39(6):453-5
Impairment of lung diffusion capacity in Schönlein-Henoch purpura. Chaussain M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;121(1):12-6
Red blood cell pulmonary capillary transit time during exercise in athletes. Warren GL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Dec;23(12):1353-61
The effect of blood flow and left atrial pressure on the DLCO in lambs and sheep. Nelin LD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Jun;88(3):333-42
Factors affecting variations in pulmonary diffusing capacity resulting from postural changes. Pistelli R, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(5-6):233-7
The effect of postural change on the coefficient of diffusion in sarcoidosis patients. Sharma OP, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):125-8
[CO diffusing capacity during continuous negative extra-thoracic pressure] Asada M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Oct; 40(10):1492-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pulmonary diffusing capacity in normal aged subjects of both sexes: the effect of smoking habit] Romeiro-Neto M. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 Jul-Aug; 45(4):158-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PULMONARY DISEASE (SPECIALTY)

Animals in medical research. Official statement of the American Thoracic Society [published erratum appears in Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Jan;145(1):240] Bates JH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):965
The greatest international killer [editorial] Soffer A. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):1-2
Pulmonary medicine. Dantzker DR, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 15;268(3):405-7
[The Jindřichuv Hradec model of a clinic for pediatric pneumonology. 2. Results] Naidr JP. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 May;47(5):305-6 (Cze)
[Pneumologists against smoking] Hirsch A. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(3):231-2 (Fre)
[Mechanical respiration weaning in adults. Neurologic and muscular diseases excluded. 8th Consensus Conference on Resuscitation and Emergency Medicine. French Language Society of Resuscitation, with participation of the French Language Society of Pneumology] **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991; 47(5):232-4 (0 ref.) (Fre)
[The Department of Pulmonary Diseases in the General Hospital in Newcastle (Great Britain)] Stoica SS. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jul-Dec; 95(3-4):305-6 (Rum)
[Activities of the Byelorussian scientific association of phthisiatrists and the phthisiatric organization of the Republic in the circumstances of complicated critical state of tuberculosis in connection with the Chernobyl AES accident] Lomako MN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992; (1-2):59-61 (Rus)
[Organization of medical services for patients with nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs in the regions with predominantly rural population] Vil'derman AM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(7):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Frequency of diagnosis of the cardiology specialty requiring the assistance of the lung and heart specialty in the social security ambulatory services: province of Valencia] Almenar Roig FD, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 Sep-Oct;63(9-10):47-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Economic evaluation studies in respiratory medicine. Buxton MJ. **Respir Med** 1991 Sep;85 Suppl B:43-6; discussion 57-8

EDUCATION

Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off-service rotations: pulmonary. Janz TG, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;10(1):95-101
[Summary of knowledge required for levels I-III in postgraduate training in pediatric pneumonology] Naidr JP. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Apr;47(4):242-3 (Cze)
[Various problems of teaching the methods of direct examination of the patient] Oberemchenko IaV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):106-7 (Rus)
[Analysis of the knowledge of phthisiology among pediatricians] Savula MM. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(7):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the phthisiology departments in improving medical teaching skills] Protsiuk RG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(7):56-60 (Rus)
[Research at Sweden's lung clinics. Increased resources are needed for deeper research] Boëthius G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 30;88(44):3635-7 (Swe)

HISTORY

The American Review: seventy-fifth anniversary [editorial] Klocke RA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):505-7
Ludwig Traube. The man and his space. Verghese A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr;152(4):701-3
25 years of thoracic medicine. Partridge MR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Oct;46(4):264-5
H.A. van Geuns: in memoriam. Bleiker MA. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1990-91;66 Suppl:41
Ingela Sjögren: an appreciation. Dahlstrom G. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1990-91;66 Suppl:7
Memorial. Giles Franklin Filley. Austrian R, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1990;102:lv-lvii
[A half century of medical practice: 1941-1991] Fabre J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Mar;112(3):197-200 (Fre)
[Developments in pneumonology since 1930] Zanoni G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Mar 3;81(10):275-7 (Fre)
[Little known pages of history of tuberculosis control in the Bobruisk region] Grib II, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(5):72-4 (Rus)
[The 70th anniversary of the Chair of Phthisiopulmonology of the I.M. Sechenov Moscow Medical Academy] Smurova TF. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(9):70-2 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Measurement of sleep-related breathing disturbances in epidemiologic studies. Assessment of the validity and reproducibility of a portable monitoring device. Redline S, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1281-6

METHODS

The persistent parent. Waring WW. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jun;146(6):753-6
Lasers in pulmonology. Kulpati DD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Aug;39(8):630-2 (17 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[[The Jindrichuv Hradec model of clinical practice in pediatric pneumology. 1. Organization and screening] Naidr JP. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Apr;47(4):235-6 (Cze)

TRENDS

[Pneumonology in Quebec 1991. A specialty with big challenges] Beaupré A. **Union Med Can** 1991 Nov-Dec; 120(6):446-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapeutic experiences in a pneumologic specialty clinic of the former East Germany] Dürschmied H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug-Sep;53(8-9):514-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The status of pneumonology in German medicine at present (published erratum appears in Offentl Gesundheitswes 1991 Nov;53(11):764)] Meier-Sydow J. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug-Sep;53(8-9):517-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic basic program in pneumological services: current conditions--a retrospective analysis. Work Group of administrative hospital physicians of pneumological services] Schweisfurth H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Nov; 45(11):967-9 (Ger)
[Cooperation of the Society of Pulmology and Tuberculosis of former East Germany with the Czechoslovakian Pneumophthisiologic Society 1977-1990] Walther G, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991;177(3):220-2 (Ger)
[Alternative variant of rendering phthisio-pulmonological services to the population at the inter-regional level] Karpov AV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(9):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The modern achievements of pulmonology] Pilipchuk VN. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Aug;(8):20-8 (56 ref.) (Rus)

PULMONARY DISEASE, CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE see **LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE**

PULMONARY DISEASES see **LUNG DISEASES**

PULMONARY EDEMA

Medical complications of pregnancy [clinical conference] Keating HJ 3d, et al. **Del Med J** 1991 Aug;63(8):467-74
Pulmonary edema in obstetrics. Phelan JP. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Jun;18(2):319-31 (48 ref.)

BLOOD

[Fibrin formation: not a cause but consequence of altitude pulmonary edema] Bärtsch P. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Apr 10; 110(10):177 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dissociation between LPS-induced bronchial hyperreactivity and airway edema in the guinea-pig. Vincent D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1-2):203-4
Role of eicosanoids in staphylococcal alpha-toxin-induced

lung injury in the rat. Chang SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):L502–10

FMLP causes eicosanoid-dependent vasoconstriction and edema in lungs from endotoxin-primed rats. Voelkel NF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):701–11

Two cases of naloxone-induced pulmonary oedema--the possible use of phentolamine in management. Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):578–80

Acute pulmonary edema after intravenous liquid halothane in dogs. Kawamoto M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May; 74(5):747–52

Intraoperative pulmonary edema in a patient being treated with amiodarone. Satz AK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec; 73(6):821–3

Involvement of PAF-acether and eicosanoids in adrenaline-induced pulmonary edema in mice. Rao VS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(3):319–21

Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema associated with intravenous radiocontrast administration. Kozlowski C, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):620–1 (23 ref.)

Acute pulmonary edema induced by overdosage of phenothiazines. Li C, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):102–4

Drug-induced noncardiogenic pulmonary edema. Reed CR, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1120–4 (51 ref.)

Pulmonary toxicity following exposure to methylene chloride and its combustion product, phosgene. Snyder RW, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):860–1

Thiazide-induced pulmonary edema: a case report. Garcia MJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1992 Apr;56(4):185–6

Bleomycin-induced acute lung injury in the rat does not influence pulmonary vascular responsiveness in vitro. Crawley DE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 May;20(5):641–4

The effects of exercise following exposure to bis(trifluoromethyl) disulfide. Moore DH, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1991;14(4):343–52

Morphological basis of pulmonary edema in mice with cytokine-induced vascular leak syndrome. Queluz TT, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;17(6):1095–108

Mechanisms of pulmonary edema induced by an organophosphorus compound in anesthetized dogs. Lainee P, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Jul;17(1):177–85

Immunocytochemical determination of the role of alveolar macrophages in endotoxin processing in vitro and in vivo. Keller GE 3d, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 96(2):149–55

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha does not cause lung edema in rabbits. Bonsignore MR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul; 73(1):173–8

Pulmonary edema after PGE1 infusion. White JL, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Dec;4(6):744–7

Pulmonary edema and coagulopathy following intrauterine instillation of 32% dextran-70 (Hyskon). Choban MJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Jul-Aug;3(4):317–9

Induction of severe vascular leakage by low doses of Escherichia coli hemolysin in perfused rabbit lungs. Ermert L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Mar;66(3):362–9

Drug-induced acute pulmonary edema--sequential changes in CT images. Kuwatsuru R, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;9(6):229–31

Pulmonary edema possibly developing secondary to the intravenous administration of oxytocin. Shahin J, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Dec;33(6):587–8

[A case of pulmonary edema after intravenous administration of iohexol (Omnipaque) 300 mg I/ml in cerebral CT] Mikkelsen LR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 2;153(36):2495–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cardiopulmonary effects of prostaglandin E1. Aspects of drug safety] Heidrich H, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Mar 15; 87(3):123–30 (78 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (238). Mitomycin- and vindesine-induced interstitial pulmonary edema--bronchus carcinoma of the left upper lobe--chronic obstructive lung disease] Naegeli B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Mar 17;81(12):382–4 **(Ger)**

[Acute pulmonary edema after intravenous naloxone] Vitalone V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute pulmonary edema in five patients undergoing sevoflurane anesthesia] Iwasaki H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul; 41(7):1183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of non-cardiogenic pulmonary edema following non-ionic contrast media injection] Noda H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun 10;80(6):929–30 **(Jpn)**

[Overdosing with tricyclic antidepressive agent caused acute pulmonary failure] Knudsen K. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Feb 26;89(9):661–2 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Grading of clinical findings and stage classification in internal intensive care medicine] Haider M. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Aug;33(8):536–40 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

The relationship between ARDS, pulmonary infiltration, fluid balance, and hemodynamics in critically ill surgical patients. Bishop MH, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Dec; 57(12):785–92

Recurrent noncardiac pulmonary edema accompanying pregnancy-induced hypertension. Gottlieb JE, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1730–2

Leukemoid reaction in a patient with pulmonary edema [letter] Zandman-Goddard G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 May;28(5):307–8

[Critical conditions of the cardiovascular system in acute pulmonary pathology] Paleev NR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec;31(12):100–4 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Abrupt onset of weakness and seizure in a 39-year-old woman [clinical conference] Evans TC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;21(9):1145–52

Unilateral pulmonary edema. Neerukonda SK, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb 15;27(2):85, 88–9, 92 passim (15 ref.)

Facilitated magnetic resonance imaging diagnosis of pulmonary disease using a macromolecular blood-pool contrast agent, polylysine-(Gd-DTPA)40. Brasch RC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26 Suppl 1:S42–5; discussion S60–4

Oxygen saturation in high-altitude pulmonary edema. Bachman JJ, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jul-Aug; 5(4):429–31

Differentiation of capillary leak and hydrostatic pulmonary edema with a macromolecular MR imaging contrast agent. Berthezene Y, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):773–7

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage with pulmonary edema and electrocardiographic changes. The differential diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Nau R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 24;117(17):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (245). Acute altitude sickness with suspicion of altitude-induced pulmonary edema] Brunner H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jun 2;81(23):779–80 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Safety of pre-hospital therapy with morphine sulfate. Bruns BM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jan;10(1):53–7

Almitrine and doxapram in experimental lung injury. Leeman M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1042–6

Insulin reverses haemodynamic changes and pulmonary oedema in children stung by the Indian red scorpion Mesobuthus tamulus concanesis, Pocock. Murthy KR, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Dec;85(6):651–7

Pentafraction reduces the lung lymph response after endotoxin administration in the ovine model. Traber LD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Feb;36(2):93–103

[Sodium nitroprusside in treating acute high-altitude pulmonary edema] Cen WJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;30(7):412–4, 455–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An experimental study on the appropriate proportion of dopamine and dobutamine for mixed infusion to treat cardiopulmonary dysfunction] Shimada A, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jun;41(6):945–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of pulmonary edema with bolus administration of 0.1% nitroglycerin solution] Tereshchenko SN, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(12):57–9 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Comparison of angiographic findings and demographic variables in patients with coronary artery disease presenting with acute pulmonary edema versus those presenting with chest pain. Graham SP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 15; 68(17):1614–8

Pulmonary edema associated with salt water near-drowning: new insights. Cohen DS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):794–6

Acute mitral regurgitation: physiological and pharmacological considerations in the management of a critically ill patient. McLintic AJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):373–6

Reexpansion pulmonary edema after mediastinal tumor removal. Matsumiya N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov; 73(5):646–8

Postoperative unilateral pulmonary edema: possible amiodarone pulmonary toxicity. Herndon JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb;76(2):308–12

Medullary lesion inducing pulmonary edema: a magnetic resonance imaging study. Simon RP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Nov;30(5):727–30

Acute pulmonary edema after Blalock-Taussig anastomosis. Okita Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):684–5

Acute pulmonary edema in closed mitral commissurotomy [letter] Tewari P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):191

Pulmonary capillary leak syndrome complicating generalized pustular psoriasis: possible role of cytokines. McGregor JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Nov;125(5):472–4

Pulmonary oedema in isolated lung lobe after inhalation injury. Guo ZR, et al. **Burns** 1991 Dec;17(6):468–72

Pulmonary edema complicating upper airway obstruction in infants and children. Oudjhane K, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Aug;43(4):278–82

Complicated acute myocardial infarction. Heart failure, shock, mechanical complications. Cercek B, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(4):569–93 (97 ref.)

Cardiac dysfunction and pulmonary edema following scorpion envenomation. Abroug F, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct; 100(4):1057–9

Pulmonary edema as a radiologic manifestation of venous air embolism secondary to dental implant surgery. Burrowes P, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):561–2

Clinical analysis of reexpansion pulmonary edema. Matsuura Y, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1562–6

Correlation of bronchoalveolar lavage findings to severity of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS. Evidence for the development of high-permeability pulmonary edema. Sadaghdar H, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):63–9

A postpericardiotomy and postmyocardial infarction syndrome presenting as noncardiac pulmonary edema [letter; comment] Spodick DH. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1476 . Comment on: Chest 1991 Jun;99(6):1410–4.

Upper airway obstruction due to inhalation of a tracheal T-tube resulting in pulmonary edema. Zulueta JJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):644–5

Pathogenesis of congestive state in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Studies of body water and sodium, renal function, hemodynamics, and plasma hormones during edema and after recovery. Anand IS, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jul;86(1):12–21

Hyperglycemia causing pulmonary edema in patients with end-stage renal disease [letter] Singhal PC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Oct;36(4):210–1

Acute pulmonary edema following pericardiocentesis for chronic cardiac tamponade secondary to trauma. Downey RJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Oct;19(10):1323–5

Derived pulmonary capillary pressure changes after smoke inhalation in sheep [see comments] Isago T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Nov;19(11):1407–13. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1991 Nov;19(11):1335–6.

High-altitude illness. Tso E. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1992 May;10(2):231–47 (88 ref.)

Pulmonary oedema following temporomandibular arthroscopy of a healthy patient. Melton J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Nov;8(6):471–3 (18 ref.)

Re-expansion pulmonary edema and hypotension. Hira HS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Jan-Mar; 34(1):39–42

Dyspnea, subcutaneous emphysema and abnormal chest radiograph following pleurocentesis. Seetharaman ML, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Oct-Dec;33(4):201–5

Barotrauma is volutrauma, but which volume is the one responsible? [editorial] Dreyfuss D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(3):139–41

Bronchopulmonary distress associated with toxic epidermal necrolysis. Timsit JF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992; 18(1):42–4

Neurogenic pulmonary edema: a presenting symptom in multiple sclerosis. Gentiloni N, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jun;13(5):435–8

Spontaneous resolution of pulmonary edema caused by short periods of cyclic overinflation. Dreyfuss D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2081–9

Smoke aldehyde component influences pulmonary edema. Hales CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Feb;72(2):555–61

VA/Q distribution during heavy exercise and recovery in humans: implications for pulmonary edema. Schaffartzik W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1657–67

Asynchronous independent lung ventilation and re-expansion pulmonary edema. Ruiz Neto PP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr;4(2):232–5

Tumor necrosis factor mediates experimental pulmonary edema by ICAM-1 and CD18-dependent mechanisms. Lo SK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar;89(3):981–8

Neurogenic pulmonary edema: case reports and review. Pender ES, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;10(1):45–51 (48 ref.)

Recurrent re-expansion pulmonary oedema complicating rapid decompression of large pneumothoraces. Kin LC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Jun;46(2):199–202

Post-operative pulmonary edema in a former cocaine addict. Bloomfield EL. **Mil Med** 1992 Jul;157(7):378–9

Bed sharing or lung fluid as a cause of cot death? [letter] Holborow PL. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 22;105(938):297

Hypervolemic pulmonary edema and severe coagulopathy after intrauterine dextran instillation. Vercellini P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):838–9

Pencil glioma of the cerebral aqueduct that presented with neurogenic pulmonary edema [letter; comment] Martinez-Lage JF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Oct;36(4):315 . Comment on: Surg Neurol 1990 Dec;34(6):435–8.

Mast cells and leukotrienes mediate neutrophil sequestration and lung edema after remote ischemia in rodents. Goldman G, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Sep;112(3):578–86

Reexpansion pulmonary edema in AIDS. Libraty DH. **West J Med** 1992 Jun;156(6):657–9

[Neurogenic pulmonary edema following a grand mal seizure: a case report] Hsu JR, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;49(4):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neurogenic pulmonary edema] Staach LJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 16;153(51):3610–2 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute respiratory insufficiency in sickle cell disease] Dorez D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(2):209–13 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-cardiogenic pulmonary edema after transfusion of plasma containing an anti-HLA-B21 antibody (published erratum appears in Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol 1992 Jan;35(1):71)] Celton JL, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1991 Dec;34(6):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfusion related lung injury--hypothesis or clinical

reality? Comments on the article by U. Schirmer et al. A noncardiac pulmonary edema following aortocoronary bypass surgery (letter) (comment)] Harke H. **Anaesthesist** 1992;41(5):301–2. Comment on: Anaesthesist 1992;41(5):266–70. **(Ger)**

[A noncardiac pulmonary edema following aortocoronary bypass surgery. Diagnosis and therapy based on a case report (see comments)] Schirmer U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992; 41(5):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anaesthesist 1992;41(5):301–2. **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary edema complicating upper airway obstruction] Halperin D, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Aug;121(3–4):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Pathogenesis of pulmonary edema in premature infants] Makhoul I, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Apr 1;122(7):434–9 (46 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Right cardiac compromise and acute respiratory insufficiency (IRA) caused by pulmonary edema in Plasmodium falciparum malaria: description of a case] Columbo G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct; 57(10):916–7 **(Ita)**

[A case of unilateral pulmonary edema associated rupture of mitral chordae tendinese] Imoto N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jan;40(1):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of pulmonary edema during and after cesarean section] Shimoda Y, et al. **Masui** 1991 Sep;40(9):1411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on the pathogenesis of pulmonary edema in acute pancreatitis, with special interest to the effects of colloid infusion and the role of endotoxin] Hirota T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Sep 1;60(5):299–315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the esophagus associated with pulmonary edema by the compression of the left atrium] Nishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;29(8):1042–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of neurogenic pulmonary edema following acute stage of subarachnoid hemorrhage] Watanabe T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unexpected air embolism during an aneurysmal operation in supine position—a case report and a speculation about its pathogenesis] Matsuno A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Jan;44(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent pulmonary edema in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia after syngeneic bone marrow transplantation] Takahashi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Mar;33(3):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary edema in patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Sidel'nikov IuN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of altitude factors on the human body] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1992; (1):3–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-cardiogenic pulmonary edema associated with boutonneuse fever (letter)] Escolar F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 4;98(13):517 **(Spa)**

[Acute pulmonary edema secondary to acute upper airway obstruction] Sánchez-Ortega JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jan–Feb;39(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum concentrations of immune parameters during acute cardiogenic pulmonary edema. Kurz RW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Sep;20(9):1235–42

Anti-tumor necrosis factor antibody augments edema formation in caerulein-induced acute pancreatitis. Guice KS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Dec;51(6):495–9

METABOLISM

Furosemide, when used in combination with positive end-expiratory pressure, facilitates the resorption of extravascular lung water in experimental hydrostatic pulmonary oedema. Wickerts CJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Nov;35(8):776–83

Metabolism of exogenously administered surfactant in the acutely injured lungs of adult rabbits. Lewis JF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):19–23

Regional differences in interstitial fluid albumin concentration in edematous lamb lungs. Raj JU, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Feb;72(2):699–705

A study of ozone-induced edema in the isolated rat lung in relation to arachidonic acid metabolism, mixed-function oxidases and angiotensin converting enzyme activities. Dutta S, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990;3(2):65–72

[Analysis of mechanism of lung edema in E. coli injected septic rat model—in relation to tumor necrosis factor (TNF) produced from liver, spleen, and alveolar macrophages] Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;92(8):913–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of antioxidant emoxipin on lipid metabolism in the lungs during development of pulmonary edema] Mikhailov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of pulmonary edema caused by blast waves] Cernak I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Nov–Dec; 48(6):507–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MORTALITY

Fluid balance during pulmonary edema. Is fluid gain a marker or a cause of poor outcome? [see comments] Schuller D, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1068–75. Comment in: Chest 1991 Oct;100(4):890–2.

NURSING

Pulmonary edema in pregnancy. Witry SW. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 May–Jun; 21(3):177–84 (29 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Glutathione decreases the pulmonary reimplantation response in canine lung autotransplants. Bryan CL, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1694–702

Evidence of acute inflammatory response in reexpansion pulmonary edema. Suzuki S, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan; 101(1):275–6

Electron microscopic pathological patterns of alveolar septum in acute dextran-induced and alloxan-induced pulmonary edema in dogs. Nakahara K, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Oct;3(4):395–404

Structure function correlates in the pulmonary vasculature during acute lung injury and chronic pulmonary hypertension. Meyrick B. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(4 Pt 1):447–57 (56 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of combined high frequency ventilation with and without continuous positive airway pressure in experimental lung injury. Jousela I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug;36(6):508–12

Effect of breathing pattern and level of ventilation on pulmonary fluid filtration in dog lung. Bshouty Z, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):372–6

Effect of regional alveolar hypoxia on gas exchange in pulmonary edema. Domino KB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):340–7

Role of leukotriene C4 and edema in the acute allergic bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig. Vargas MH, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Apr–Jun;22(2):143–9

Responses of pulmonary C-fibre and rapidly adapting receptor afferents to pulmonary congestion and edema in dogs. Ravi K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 70(1):68–76

Cardiogenic pulmonary edema and its absence in cardiac tamponade and constriction. A role for atrial natriuretic factor? Spodick DH. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):258–60

Clinical significance of serum colloid osmotic pressure in relation to pulmonary edema and coronary instability in patients with unstable angina. Taniguchi H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 May;15(5):348–52

Lung edema formation following inhalation injury: role of the bronchial blood flow. Abdi S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):727–34

Effect of thoracic duct drainage on hydrostatic pulmonary edema and pleural effusion in sheep. Allen SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul;71(1):314–6

Overexpansion pulmonary edema [letter; comment] Dreyfuss D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):777–8. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1990 Aug;69(2):577–83.

Effect of interstitial edema on lung lymph flow in goats in the absence of filtration. Kambara K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):1142–8

Hemodynamic basis for cocaine-induced pulmonary edema in dogs. Lang SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep; 71(3):1166–70

Effect of hyaluronidase on interstitial cuff and pressure response in liquid-inflated rabbit lung. Li J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr;72(4):1261–9

Blood rheology in acute mountain sickness and high-altitude pulmonary edema. Reinhart WH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):934–8

Pulmonary edema and fluid mobilization as determinants of the duration of ECMO support. Kelly RE Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Sep;26(9):1016–22

Lung water accumulation in rats after repeated challenges of a sublethal dose of E. coli and its relation to the hepatic energy charge. Iimuro Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Jul; 21(4):412–22

Surfactant apoprotein-A in airway secretions in pulmonary oedema [letter] Masuda T, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 30; 338(8779):1396–7

When lungs on mountains leak. Studying pulmonary edema at high altitudes [editorial; comment] Reeves JT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 31;325(18):1306–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Oct 31;325(18):1284–9.

Pulmonary edema: ischemia reperfusion endothelial injury and its reversal by c-AMP. Taylor AE. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1991 Jul;15(3):191–5 (12 ref.)

Lung injury produced by pancreatic proteases in dogs. Toung TJ, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jul;112(1):68–75

[Pathogenic mechanisms of acute pulmonary edema of hemodynamic origin in rats] Lagneaux D, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991;185(5):324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathophysiology, prevention and therapy of altitude pulmonary edema] Oelz O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 4;122(31–32):1151–8 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The interstitium and the interstitial fluid of the lung (editorial)] Guazzi MD. **Cardiologia** 1991 Oct;36(10):755–8 **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Influence of positive end-expiratory pressure on extravascular lung water during the formation of experimental hydrostatic pulmonary oedema. Wickerts CJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 May;36(4):309–17

Protection by cysteine esters against chemically induced pulmonary oedema. Lailey AF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S47–54

Beneficial effects of reducing pulmonary edema in patients with acute hypoxemic respiratory failure [editorial; comment] Sznajder JI, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):890–2 . Comment on: Chest 1991 Oct;100(4):1068–75.

Effects of ulinastatin, an antiprotease, on alloxan-induced lung injury in dogs. Arakawa M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 May–Jun;14(3):396–408

Ridogrel prevents the thromboxane-mediated pressor response and oedema induced by hydrogen peroxide in isolated rabbit lungs. Corten I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 16;201(1):83–90

Cigarette smoke-induced airway oedema is blocked by the NK1 antagonist, CP-96,345. Delay-Goyet P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 2;203(1):157–8

Rapidly alternating curvature ("oil canning") as a mechanism preventing alveolar edema. Hills BA. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2108–11

Dextran sulfate and heparin sulfate inhibit platelet-activating factor-induced pulmonary edema. Hocking D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):179–85

Reperfusion of ischemic skeletal muscle causes erythrocyte hemolysis and decreases subsequent oxidant-mediated lung injury. Leff JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Oct; 118(4):352–8

Renal revascularization for recurrent pulmonary edema in patients with poorly controlled hypertension and renal insufficiency: a distinct subgroup of patients with arteriosclerotic renal artery occlusive disease. Messina LM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;15(1):73–80; discussion 80–2

Prevention of high-altitude pulmonary edema by nifedipine [see comments] Bärtsch P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 31;325(18):1284–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Oct 31;325(18):1306–7.

Evaluation of prostaglandin E1 for prevention of respiratory failure in high risk trauma patients: a prospective clinical trial and correlation with plasma suppressive factors for neutrophil activation. Vassar MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Dec; 44(4):223–31

Nifedipine and diltiazem reduce pulmonary edema formation during postischemic reperfusion of the rabbit lung. Karck M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(2):137–44

[The mechanism of the effects of 654-2 and vitamin E on hyperoxic lung injury] Zhang Y. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 14(6):344–6, 376 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology in the diagnosis of adult respiratory distress syndrome with special reference to pulmonary oedema—its distribution and detection. Wegenius G. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;372:53–72

Chest case of the day. Pulmonary edema associated with tocolytic therapy. Worrell JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun;158(6):1356–7

Reexpansion pulmonary edema [letter] Jardine OS. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Oct;145(10):1092–4

Patient with miliary nodules and diarrhea [clinical conference] Krysl J, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Oct; 42(5):363–6

High-resolution computed tomography of experimental hydrostatic pulmonary edema. Forster BB, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1434–7

Variable radiomorphologic data of high altitude pulmonary edema. Features from 60 patients. Vock P, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1306–11

Drug-induced acute pulmonary edema—sequential changes in CT images. Kuwatsuru R, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):229–31

[Uni- and ipsilateral pulmonary edema after surgery on the lung] Attinger B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul; 58(1–2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lung albumin recovery in surfactant-treated preterm ventilated lambs. Ikegami M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1005–8

THERAPY

Initial treatment of pulmonary edema: a physiological approach. Allison RC. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Dec; 302(6):385–91 (34 ref.)

Postoperative pulmonary edema in young athletic adults [letter; comment] Goitz RJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;20(2):237. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1991 Jul–Aug;19(4):365–71.

Re-targeting ventilatory objectives in adult respiratory

distress syndrome. New treatment prospects--persistent questions [editorial] Marini JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):2-3

Improved outcome based on fluid management in critically ill patients requiring pulmonary artery catheterization [see comments] Mitchell JP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):990-8. Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 May;145(5):988-9.

Efficacy of tracheal insufflation of oxygen during oleic acid-induced pulmonary edema. Mendham JE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Nov;20(11):1188-92

Continuous negative extrathoracic pressure ventilation, lung water volume, and central blood volume. Studies in dogs with pulmonary edema induced by oleic acid. Kudoh I, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):530-3

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. A randomized trial. Cosentino F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;93:94-7

Influence of ultrafiltration/hemofiltration on extravascular lung water. Laggner AN, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991; 93:65-70

Does PEEP facilitate the resolution of extravascular lung water after experimental hydrostatic pulmonary oedema? Blomqvist H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Oct;4(9):1053-9

Effects of indomethacin and PEEP on oleic acid induced pulmonary oedema in rabbits. Panaretto KS, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jul;4(7):853-9

Percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty in a pregnant woman with mitral stenosis, sickle cell crisis and acute pulmonary edema. A case report. Cohen GR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Oct;36(10):759-60

Treatment of severe cardiogenic pulmonary edema with continuous positive airway pressure delivered by face mask. Bersten AD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 26; 325(26):1825-30

The efficacy of early continuous positive airway pressure therapy in patients with acute cardiogenic pulmonary edema. Lin M, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;90(8):736-43

[Effect of superimposed high frequency oscillation on pulmonary edema induced by intrapulmonary injection of hydrochloric acid in dogs] Yoshida H, et al. **Masui** 1991 Sep;40(9):1326-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of re-expansion pulmonary edema following water seal drainage for spontaneous pneumothorax--management with right and left-separated mechanical ventilation] Kohiyama R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):935-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Pulmonary intravascular macrophages in rabbits experimentally infected with rabbit haemorrhagic disease. Carrasco L, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Oct;105(3):345-52

Characterization of an epizootic of pulmonary edema in swine associated with fumonisin in corn screenings. Osweiler GD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jan;4(1):53-9

Fumonisin-induced pulmonary edema and hydrothorax in swine. Colvin BM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Feb; 117(1-2):79-82

PULMONARY EMBOLISM

Fulminant pulmonary embolism: symptoms, diagnostics, operative technique, and results. Schmid C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov;52(5):1102-5; discussion 1105-7

Fat embolism--a review. Fulde GW, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1991 Dec;8(4):233-9 (27 ref.)

Pulmonary embolism in the elderly. Hirsh J. **Cardiol Clin** 1991 Aug;9(3):457-74 (119 ref.)

Pulmonary venous infarction. Williamson WA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):937-40 (34 ref.)

Deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism: prevention, diagnosis, and treatment. Matzdorff AC, et al. **Geriatrics** 1992 Aug;47(8):48-52, 55-7, 62-3 (20 ref.)

Deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in pregnancy. Rutherford SE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Jun;18(2):345-70 (120 ref.)

Deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. The importance of heightened awareness. Gray BH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jan;91(1):207-11, 213-4, 217-20 (19 ref.)

[New concepts in pulmonary thromboembolism? I] Sánchez Díaz CJ, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Jan-Feb; 62(1):95-9 (73 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

LDH and fibrinogen-fibrin degradation products in pulmonary embolism. Light RW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1974 Mar;133(3):372-5

Massive pulmonary embolism presenting as disseminated intravascular coagulation. Hart WT, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1992 May;51(5):121, 125, 134

Abnormalities in von Willebrand factor and antithrombin III after cardiopulmonary bypass operations for congenital heart disease. Turner-Gomes SO, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jan;103(1):87-97

D-dimer levels correlate with pathologic thrombosis in trauma patients. Schmidt U, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Aug; 33(2):312-9; discussion 319-20

Fibrin degradation product D-dimer in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Lichey J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 16;69(12):522-6

D-dimer as therapeutic and diagnostic aid in pulmonary embolism [letter] Ino H, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11; 339(8785):121

D-dimer and thrombin-antithrombin III complexes in patients with clinically suspected pulmonary embolism. Demers C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Apr 2;67(4):408-12

Hypofibrinolysis in patients with a history of idiopathic deep vein thrombosis and/or pulmonary embolism. Grimaudo V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Apr 2;67(4):397-401

Follow-up: a young man with three deficiencies of antithrombotic proteins, asymptomatic until now, spontaneously develops pulmonary embolism [letter] Jobin F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1;67(6):730

Coupled D dimer and fibrinogen levels during thrombolytic therapy of venous thromboembolism. Jude B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Feb 1;65(3):457-62

[Arterial blood gas analysis in pulmonary embolism; sometimes a mirage] van Driel AD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 15;136(7):305-8 **(Dut)**

[Acute pulmonary embolism with negative D-dimers (letter)] Ferrari E, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 28;21(12):581-2 **(Fre)**

[The changes in molecular markers for hemostatic activation after t-PA therapy in case of pulmonary embolism] Masuoka H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Apr;40(4):407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurements of plasmin-alpha 2 plasmin inhibitor complex and FDP.D dimer levels in the fibrinolytic therapy of acute pulmonary thromboembolism] Yamasawa F, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jul;40(7):685-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheologic characteristics of blood in patients with chronic post-embolic pulmonary hypertension] Aleksandrova NP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun;31(6):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Morphogenesis of lung lesions in experimental intravenous administrations of drugs. Budakov B. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):413-6

[Fatal pulmonary embolism in a female patient under adjuvant treatment with tamoxifen (letter)] Cutuli BF, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 23;20(39):1948-9 **(Fre)**

[Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia, thrombosis and embolism. Side effects of thromboembolism prevention with low molecular weight heparin enoxaparin?] Mohr VD, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Sep;62(9):686-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heparin-induced thrombosis-thrombocytopenia syndrome in Crohn disease. Further thromboses with oral anticoagulation after discontinuation of heparin] Eisenlohr H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jun;33(6):432-4 **(Ger)**

[Venous thrombosis of the lower limbs and pulmonary embolism after desmopressin: a coincidence or a pathogenetic role?] Pentimone F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Oct 15-31;139(1-2):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of phlebothrombosis of lower extremity and pulmonary embolism due to progesterone] Okada Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Aug;40(8):819-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Autonomic hyperreflexia in spinal cord injury associated with pulmonary embolism. Colachis SC 3d. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Nov;72(12):1014-6

Cardiac arrest after massive acute fat embolism. van Miert M, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 17;303(6799):396-7

Acute gastroduodenal lesions in patients with venous thromboembolism. Identification of patients at risk. Monreal M, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1488-92

AaDO2 as a predictor of pulmonary hypertension resulting from pulmonary emboli. Oswald-Mammosser M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991;33(3):235-43

Pulmonary infarction, myocardial infarction, and acute disseminated intravascular coagulation. Thomson FJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec;44(12):1034-6

A case of right atrial mobile thrombus complicating multiple pulmonary emboli. Kasama M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 May;33(3):395-401 (19 ref.)

Successful treatment of acute right cardiac failure due to pulmonary thromboembolism in mixed connective tissue disease. Ueda Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Nov-Dec; 30(6):568-72

Patent foramen ovale in patients with haemodynamically significant pulmonary embolism. Kasper W, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):561-4

The clinical course of pulmonary embolism. Carson JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 7;326(19):1240-5

Evaluation of diagnostic reliability of radionuclide phlebography using 99mTc-MAA to detect deep venous thrombosis; its role in establishing indications for inferior vena cava filter implantation. Marković S, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1991 Dec;30(6):287-9

[Echocardiographic detection of wedged emboli in the right heart in patients with pulmonary embolisms] Jirmář R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Jul-Aug;37(7-8):686-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Disseminated tumor cell embolism of the lung as a cause of sudden death during general anesthesia] Weidemann DM, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Jul;40(7):407-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An infiltrate of unclear origin in the right mid-field. Embolism of the right pulmonary artery with a hemorrhagic pulmonary infarct] Sattar P, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Jul;32(7):353-4 **(Ger)**

[Capillary pulmonary pressure in function of pulmonary hypertension in acute pulmonary embolism] Brienza N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):942-3 **(Ita)**

[Beneficial effect of diltiazem on pulmonary hypertension in a patient with Hughes-Stovin's syndrome] Wakamiya R, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Dec;39(12):1247-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary thromboembolism associated with myelodysplastic syndrome] Arai N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 30(3):468-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary antiphospholipid syndrome with fever, pulmonary thromboembolism and endocardial lesion] Kashiyama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan; 30(1):106-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive diagnosis in the detection of pulmonary hypertension and chronic cor pulmonale as a late sequelae of pulmonary embolism] Pavlović S, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1991 Jan-Jun;43(1-2):86-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Syncope as the presentation form of pulmonary embolism (letter)] del Campo F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Aug; 8(8):414-5 **(Spa)**

[Syncope as presentation form of pulmonary thromboembolism. Study of 15 cases] Toda R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 18;98(15):561-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diseased axillary segment of the lung: characteristic radiographic and scintigraphic appearance [letter] Slowinski J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct; 159(4):899-900

Massive intraoperative pulmonary embolism: diagnosis with transesophageal two-dimensional echocardiography. Langeron O, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):148-50

Diagnosing pulmonary embolism [letter; comment] Ojserkis BE. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Nov 15;115(10):833-4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Feb 15;114(4):300-6.

LDH and fibrinogen-fibrin degradation products in pulmonary embolism. Light RW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1974 Mar;133(3):372-5

Miscellaneous (Part 1). McRae C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Jul;21(7):992, 995-1004

Plasma D-dimer in suspected pulmonary embolism: a comparison with pulmonary angiography and ventilation--perfusion scintigraphy. Bounameaux H, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct;1(4-5):577-9

Thrombosis and pulmonary embolism [letter; comment] Williamson VC, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 14;304(6828):713-4 . Comment on: BMJ 1991 Nov 16;303(6812):1260-2.

Impedance plethysmography and thrombo-embolic disease. Glew D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Apr;65(772):306-8

Diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary embolism. Koerner S. **Cardiol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(4):761-72 (39 ref.)

Acute pulmonary embolism. Ryu JH, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(3):103-12 (34 ref.)

Fat embolism syndrome and pulmonary microvascular cytology. Castella X, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1710-1

Clinical diagnosis of acute pulmonary embolism. When should a V/Q scan be ordered? [editorial] Dalen JE. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1185-6

Pulmonary embolism. Efficacy of D-dimer and thrombin-antithrombin III complex determinations as screening tests before lung scanning. Leitha T, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1536-41

The diagnosis of acute pulmonary embolism in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Lesser BA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):17-22

Platelet count and venous thromboembolism. A useful test for suspected pulmonary embolism. Monreal M, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1493-6

The tip of the thromboembolism iceberg [editorial; comment] Philbrick JT, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):657-8. Comment on: Chest 1992 Sep;102(3):677-81.

Venous thrombosis and the diagnosis of pulmonary emboli. Coffman JD. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Apr 30; 27(4A):99-102, 107-12 (7 ref.)

A nonclassic case of pulmonary embolism. Rapaport E. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Sep 15;27(9):86-9, 93, 96 passim; discussion 101

Magnetic resonance imaging detection of an experimental pulmonary perfusion deficit using a macromolecular contrast agent. Polylysine-gadolinium-DTPA40. Berthezène Y, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 May;27(5):346-51

Facilitated magnetic resonance imaging diagnosis of pulmonary disease using a macromolecular blood-pool contrast agent, polylysine-(Gd-DTPA)40. Brasch RC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26 Suppl 1:S42-5; discussion S60-4

Diagnosis of acute pulmonary embolism in the elderly. Stein PD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;18(6):1452-7

Capnographic trend curve monitoring can detect 1-ml pulmonary emboli in humans. Carroll GC. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Apr;8(2):101-6

Pulmonary MR angiography utilizing phased-array surface

coils. Hatabu H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):410-7

Diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of pulmonary embolism. Report of the WHO/International Society and Federation of Cardiology Task Force. Goldhaber SZ, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 7;268(13):1727-33 (57 ref.)

A prospective investigation of pulmonary embolism in women and men. Quinn DA, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 7; 268(13):1689-96

Failure to resolve a diagnostic inconsistency. Thibault GE. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 2;327(1):36-9

Hypoplastic pulmonary artery: an unusual entity mimicking pulmonary embolism during pregnancy. Vohra N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):483-5

Pulmonary embolism. Clinical decision making to increase diagnostic accuracy. Kerr CP, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 May 15;91(7):73-6, 79-80, 83-6

Arterial phase left atrial opacification in acute massive pulmonary embolism. Middlemost SJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Oct 5;80(7):315-7

The problems of the clinical and laboratory diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Palevsky HI. **Semin Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;21(4):276-80 (19 ref.)

Right atrial and pulmonary thromboembolism mimicking unstable angina. Caravalho J Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Nov;84(11):1393-5

Deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Persson AV, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;71(6):1195-209 (39 ref.)

D-dimer and thrombin-antithrombin III complexes in patients with clinically suspected pulmonary embolism. Demers C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Apr 2;67(4):408-12

[Screening for venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolisms in patients with stroke using an adaptive classifier] Vodičková L, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1990;33(4):381-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Deep-vein thrombophlebitis and pulmonary embolism as a sign of malignant disease] Myrup B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 21;153(43):2996-8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Clinical picture of acute pulmonary embolism. Relations to the degree of vascular obstruction] Nielsen TT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 13;154(29):2019-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Benign pancreatic glucagonoma and recurrent pulmonary embolism with fatal course in a 36-year old man] Sprogøe-Jakobsen U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 21; 153(43):3015-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Diagnostic management in suspected pulmonary embolism: results of a survey among Dutch internists and pulmonologists (letter)] Loeliger EA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 20;136(25):1220-1 (Dut)

[Diagnostic management in suspicion of pulmonary embolism: results of a survey among Dutch internists and pulmonologists] van Beek EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 15;136(7):319-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Obstruction of pulmonary arteries. Contribution of the scanner and MRI. Apropos of 10 cases] Drevet D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1991;34(6-7):349-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Significance of the determination of D-dimers in venous thrombo-embolic disease] Bounameaux H. **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17 Suppl B:91-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis of a suspected pulmonary embolism in a centrally localized bronchial carcinoma] Sommer B, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1991 Jul;1(4):204-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Hofmann T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 3; 117(1):21-6 (29 ref.) (Ger)

[Radiologic diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Gross-Fengels W. **Rontgenpraxis** 1991 Oct;44(10):294-300 (37 ref.) (Ger)

[The diagnosis of pulmonary embolism: the role of noninvasive technics] Petruzzelli S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Jun;21(6):675-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intraoperative diagnosis of pulmonary embolism by the measurement of carbon dioxide] Fenoglio L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):708-9 (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic signs of pulmonary artery thromboembolism] Kirienko AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;69(10):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of the alveolo-arterial PO2 gradient in the diagnosis of pulmonary thromboembolism] Mojsoski N, et al. **Placne Bolesti** 1991 Jan-Jun;43(1-2):113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Pulmonary thromboembolism in children] Sánchez Díaz CJ, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Sep-Oct;61(5):445-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[What is new about so old pulmonary thromboembolism? II.] Sánchez Díaz CJ, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Mar-Apr;62(2):179-84 (137 ref.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Thrombolysis for pulmonary embolism. Porter RS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Oct;44(4):1365-70

Antithrombotic therapy in deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Hirsh J. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 2):1115-22 (17 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy for postoperative pulmonary embolism. Molina JE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Apr; 163(4):375-80; discussion 380-1

Thrombolytic properties of Desmodus rotundus (vampire bat) salivary plasminogen activator in experimental pulmonary embolism in rats. Witt W, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1;79(5):1213-7

Thrombosis and pulmonary embolism [letter; comment] Robinson AM. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 14;304(6828):714. Comment on: **BMJ** 1991 Nov 16;303(6812):1260-2.

Thrombolytic therapy for the treatment of acute pulmonary embolism. Anderson DR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Apr 15;146(8):1317-24 (24 ref.)

Evolving concepts in thrombolytic therapy for pulmonary embolism. Goldhaber SZ. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4 Suppl):183S-185S (13 ref.)

Treatment of massive pulmonary thromboembolism with low intrapulmonary dosages of urokinase. Short-term angiographic and hemodynamic evolution. González-Juanatey JR, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):341-6

Hemodynamic effects of amrinone in a canine model of massive pulmonary embolism. Wolfe MW, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):274-8

Randomized trial of subcutaneous low-molecular-weight heparin CY 216 (Fraxiparine) compared with intravenous unfractionated heparin in the curative treatment of submassive pulmonary embolism. A dose-ranging study. Théry C, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr;85(4):1380-9

An analysis of current pulmonary embolism therapy. Heit JA. **Int Angiol** 1992 Jan-Mar;11(1):57-63 (48 ref.)

PAIMS 2: alteplase combined with heparin versus heparin in the treatment of acute pulmonary embolism. Plasminogen activator Italian multicenter study 2. Dalla-Volta S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep; 20(3):520-6

Pulmonary embolism thrombolysis: a clarion call for international collaboration [editorial; comment] Goldhaber SZ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):246-7. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Feb;19(2):239-45.

Recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator versus a novel dosing regimen of urokinase in acute pulmonary embolism: a randomized controlled multicenter trial. Goldhabert SZ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul; 20(1):24-30

Effects of intravenous urokinase versus alteplase on total pulmonary resistance in acute massive pulmonary embolism: a European multicenter double-blind trial. The European Cooperative Study Group for Pulmonary Embolism [see comments] Meyer G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):239-45. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Feb;19(2):246-7.

Anticoagulant therapy in pediatric patients [letter; comment] Rosenberg HC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Dec;18(7):1835. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Jun;17(7):1621-5.

A double-blind clinical trial to determine if an interaction exists between diclofenac sodium and the oral anticoagulant acenocoumarol (nicoumalone). Michot F, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1975;3(3):153-7

Venous thromboembolism: anticoagulation, lysis, or filter? Robison JG, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;87(8):413-7 (21 ref.)

Thrombolysis for pulmonary embolism [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):21-2

Thrombolysis for postoperative pulmonary embolism [letter] Pohjola-Sintonen S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22; 340(8817):492

Thrombolysis for postoperative pulmonary embolism [letter] Wilson AT, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):492

Effect of hydralazine on vascular mechanics in a canine lobar preparation of pulmonary embolism. Lupi-Herrera E, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(5):291-309

Pulmonary embolism treated with a single dose of anisoylated lys-plasminogen streptokinase activator complex and systemic heparinization; a report of two cases. Schalij MJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Feb;40(1-2):69-75

Thrombolytic therapy in fulminant pulmonary thromboembolism. Tilsner V. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec;39(6):357-9

Antithrombotic effect of MCI-9042, a new antiplatelet agent on experimental thrombosis models. Hara H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Oct 1;66(4):484-8

Comparative fibrinolytic properties of staphylokinase and streptokinase in animal models of venous thrombosis. Lijnen HR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Oct 1;66(4):468-73

[Diagnostic protocol in suspected pulmonary embolism: results of a survey among Dutch internists and pulmonologists (letter)] Loeliger EA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Apr 11;136(15):759-60 (Dut)

[Fulminating pulmonary embolisms: thrombolysis versus thrombectomy (letter)] Schmidt J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 28;117(35):1340 (Ger)

[Thrombolytic therapy of pulmonary embolism] Kienast J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Apr;33(4):216-24 (38 ref.) (Ger)

[Thrombolytic therapy in resuscitation (published erratum appears in Internist (Berl) 1992 Jul;33(7):515)] Störk T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Apr;33(4):247-51 (38 ref.) (Ger)

[Thrombolytic therapy] van de Loo J. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Apr;33(4):195-6 (Ger)

[Is there a drug treatment approach for prevention and therapy of fat embolism syndrome?] Schröder D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:229-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional protein S in 77 patients treated with anticoagulants and in 32 probands with normal coagulation parameters] Halbmayer WM, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Mar 15;87(3):109-12, 158 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Successful fibrinolytic therapy of early diagnosed coumarin necrosis] Jäger D, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Jun 15;87(6):334-8 (Ger)

[Fibrinolytic therapy in non-coronary diseases] Nicolau JC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Jun;56(6):493-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Pulmonary thromboembolism] Genyk SN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):159-64 (30 ref.) (Rus)

[Massive pulmonary thromboembolism treated with selective infusion of streptokinase. Report of 2 cases] Ramírez A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Feb;119(2):172-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevations of CK-MB following pulmonary embolism. A manifestation of occult right ventricular infarction. Adams JE 3d, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1203-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of pulmonary embolism in a chest hospital in Japan and importance of preoperative perfusion lung imaging in the diagnosis of postoperative pulmonary embolism. Isawa T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1991 Sep;5(3):89-95

Postoperative pulmonary embolism after hospital discharge. An underestimated risk. Huber O, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Mar;127(3):310-3

Pulmonary embolism in younger adults. Green RM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1507-11

Deep venous thrombosis and the risk of pulmonary embolism. A systematic study [see comments] Monreal M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):677-81. Comment in: Chest 1992 Sep;102(3):657-8.

Pulmonary embolism in total hip and knee arthroplasty. Risk factors in patients on warfarin prophylaxis and analysis of the prothrombin time as an indicator of warfarin's prophylactic effect. Lemos MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep;(282):158-63

Venous thromboembolism and travel: is there an association? Milne R. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jan;26(1):47-9 (20 ref.)

An autopsy study of pulmonary thromboembolism in Hong Kong Chinese. Chau KY, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Jul; 23(3):181-4

Epidemiology of postoperative deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Lowe GD. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991;17 Suppl 3:247-9 (18 ref.)

Incidence of deep vein thrombosis in major adult spinal surgery. West JL 3d, et al. **Spine** 1992 Aug;17(8 Suppl):S254-7

[Incidence of thromboembolism depending on the type of surgery] Decousus H, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992; 11(3):244-51 (134 ref.) (Fre)

[The risk of pulmonary embolism in neurosurgery] Ravelli V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):173-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Fatal pulmonary embolism following tourniquet inflation. A case report. Araki S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Oct; 62(5):488

Pulmonary embolism caused by a surgical sponge. Kester NL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;158(4):757-9

Biventricular thrombi and pulmonary emboli complicating idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: diagnosis with cardiac ultrafast CT. Minor RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov; 122(5):1477-81

Thromboembolism as the first symptom of Menetrier's disease [letter] Gower-Rousseau C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 May;87(5):681-2

Fatal pulmonary embolism following spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section. McHale SP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb; 47(2):128-30

Fatal pulmonary embolus following caesarean section [letter] Wittmann PH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):714-5

Pulmonary embolism in the cardiac surgical patient. Gillinov AM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jun;53(6):988-91

Patient-induced pulmonary embolism [letter] Torrington KG. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jul;152(7):1532

Venous air embolism during knee arthrography. A case report. Kobayashi S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991; 110(6):311-3

Electron microscopy of herpes simplex hepatitis with hepatocyte pulmonary embolization in kwashiorkor. Brooks SE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Dec; 115(12):1247-9

Fatal fecal embolization [letter; comment] Smith RR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Sep;115(9):862. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1991 Jan;115(1):93-5.

Transient lupus anticoagulant induced by Epstein-Barr virus infection. Yamazaki M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Dec;2(6):771-4

ABC of vascular diseases. Thrombosis and pulmonary embolism [see comments] Hopkins NF, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 16;303(6812):1260-2 (0 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1992 Mar 14;304(6828):713-4. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Mar 14;304(6828):714.

Fatal pulmonary fat embolism during total hip replacement due to high-pressure cementing techniques in an

osteoporotic femur. Marshall PD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Summer;45(2):148–9

Neoplastic venous involvement and pulmonary embolism in patients with germ cell tumors. Stockler M, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 15;68(12):2633–6 (24 ref.)

Pulmonary embolism due to an indwelling central venous catheter [letter; comment] Rello J. **Chest** 1991 Nov; 100(5):1477–8. Comment on: Chest 1990 Dec;98(6):1526.

Massive intraoperative pulmonary embolism. Sisto D, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):307–8

Pulmonary venous infarction secondary to squamous cell carcinoma. Williamson WA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep; 102(3):950–2

Right ventricular hydatid cyst causing recurrent pulmonary emboli. Paşaoğlu I, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992; 6(3):161–3

Sudden death from secondary massive pulmonary embolism derived from marrow emboli trapped by Chiari's network. Yuen ST, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Jan;52(2):211–4

Pulmonary embolism following anticoagulation therapy. Silver JR, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Jan–Mar;13(1):16–9

Discussion of "Cerebral tissue embolization due to head trauma: a case report with immunohistochemical confirmation" [letter] King DE. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 May; 37(3):682–4

Re: Near fatal venous nitrogen/air embolism occurrence while inserting cylindrical endosseous oral implants [letter] Dwyer MS. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jan;63(1):63

Venous thromboembolic disease in uncemented total hip replacement surgery—a one-year follow-up of 490 patients. Wittmann PH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Sep; 84(9):536–9

Pulmonary fat embolism in rabbits induced by forced immobilization. Xue H, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Apr; 32(4):415–9

Venous duplex ultrasonography causing acute pulmonary embolism: a brief report [letter] Schroder WB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jun;15(6):1082–3

Massive pulmonary embolus and anabolic steroid abuse [letter] Gaede JT, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 6;267(17):2328–9

Thromboembolism in AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Kaufmann T, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 27;266(20):2834

Breakage of an embolized intravascular catheter fragment: a complication of nonsurgical transvenous retrieval. Bauch TD, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Mar–Apr; 16(2):175–7

Pulmonary embolism, pulmonary hypertension, and choriocarcinoma. Seckl MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23; 338(8778):1313–5

"Spontaneous" catheter fracture and embolization of a totally implanted venous access port. van der Hem KG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Jun;38(5–6):262–4

Pulmonary embolism secondary to puerperal ovarian vein thrombophlebitis. Ghilardi G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1991 Jul–Sep;33(3):152–6

Subacute cor pulmonale in children: report of two cases. Soares FA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jan;12(1):52–7

Pulmonary embolism during compression US of the lower extremity. Perlin SJ. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):165–6

Pyogenic hepatic abscess and septic pulmonary emboli associated with Klebsiella ozaenae bacteremia. Chowdhury P, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jun;85(6):638–41 (14 ref.)

Bullet pulmonary embolus and the role of surgery. John LC, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec;39(6):386–8

Pulmonary embolism from left subclavian vein thrombus following suprapubic prostatectomy. Gentile DP, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):55–8 (17 ref.)

[Venous thromboembolism and malignancy] Wille-Jørgensen PA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 21;153(43):2995–6 **(Dan)**

[Massive pulmonary embolism disclosing thrombocytopenia induced by low molecular weight heparin. Therapeutic success of prostacyclin] Metz D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 Dec;40(10):619–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Practical management of vascular complications] Obadia JF, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991; 45(8):729–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative massive pulmonary embolism of tumoral origin. Value of extensive monitoring] Steib A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(6):583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary artery aneurysm and multiple pulmonary infarctions disclosing Behçet's disease (letter)] Bouacha H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(7):544–6 **(Fre)**

[Right atrial thrombosis and severe pulmonary embolism] Gras D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Feb;85(2):253–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary hypertension secondary to talc microemboli in a HIV seropositive heroin-addict woman] Saadjian A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Sep;84(9):1369–73 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Puerperal thrombosis of the right ovarian vein. Clinical and radiological aspects apropos of a case] Scala PJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Mar;85(3):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal hydatid pulmonary embolism during hepatectomy for hydatid cyst. Apropos of a case] Letessier E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Mar;129(3):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal pulmonary embolism after lysis therapy in post-traumatic renal vein thrombosis] Nau T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 28;117(35):1318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embolizing leg and pelvic vein thrombosis in late pregnancy: indication for simultaneous interdisciplinary procedures] Kolvenbach R, et al. **Gynakologe** 1991 Oct;24(5):305–6 **(Ger)**

[Ventriculoatrial shunt as cause of recurrent pulmonary embolism] Fischer JR, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Apr 15; 87(4):220–2 **(Ger)**

[Role of noninvasive diagnosis in cardiac echinococcosis: pulmonary embolization from right atrial localization] De Castro S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Oct;36(10):817–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome (HES) complicated by pulmonary infarction] Koike R, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Sep;40(9):1232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute pulmonary thromboembolism after coronary artery bypass grafting] Saito T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Nov; 44(12):1003–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of halothane, fentanyl and ketamine on the threshold for the passage of venous air embolism through lungs in dogs] Yahagi N, et al. **Masui** 1991 Sep;40(9):1343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary embolism following acute respiratory failure with hypercapnia] Nakamura J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 29(12):1614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hypersensitivity angitis associated with pulmonary infarction and tibial artery occlusion] Takazakura H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul 10;80(7):1138–40 **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy case of pulmonary embolism due to stomach neoplasm] Take C, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb 10;81(2):254–5 **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary embolism as a rare complication of a contusion in the inguinal region] Vančík J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Apr; 38(4):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pulmonary thromboembolism with mobile thrombus in the right atrium. Presentation of a case diagnosed with bidimensional echocardiography and review of the literature] López Mínguez JR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jun;189(2):78–81 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary thromboembolism and airplane trips (letter)] Muiño Míguez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Feb;190(2):101–2 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Gene analysis of heterozygous protein C deficiency in a patient with pulmonary arterial thromboembolism. Ohwada A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1491–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Oral contraceptives, sex steroid-induced antibodies and vascular thrombosis: results from 1318 cases. Beaumont V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Nov;12(11):1219–24

[Distribution of IGG antibodies to several phospholipids in patients with pulmonary thromboembolism] Ichinose Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jan;40(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of the complement system in the origin of respiratory insufficiency in patients on hemodialysis] Neimark MI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;69(11):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Influence of clomipramine and embolization on the characterization of serotonin uptake in rabbit lung using a new mathematical model. Peeters FA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Jul–Aug;312:168–86

Prostanoid production and pulmonary hypertension after fat embolism are not modified by methylprednisolone. Byrick RJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):660–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Septic pulmonary emboli after prolonged use of central venous catheter for parenteral nutrition. Case report. Shiba E, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jan;158(1):59–61

[Septic pulmonary embolism, bacterial endocarditis and endocavitary pacemaker] Gil J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Mar;188(5):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Geographic distribution of pulmonary embolism mortality rates in the United States, 1980 to 1984. Lilienfeld DE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):1068–72

Fatal pulmonary embolism after total hip arthroplasty. Seasonal variation. Wroblewski BM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Mar;(276):222–4

Acute pulmonary embolism and chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension: is there a relationship? Widimský J. **Cor Vasa** 1991;33(4):315–21 (33 ref.)

Sudden death from pulmonary thromboembolism: chronobiological aspects. Gallerani M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 May;13(5):661–5 (39 ref.)

Pulmonary embolism and mortality in patients with fractured hips—a prospective consecutive series. Bergqvist D, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Oct;157(10):571–4

Risk factors for fatal venous thromboembolism in young women: a case-control study. Thorogood M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb;21(1):48–52

A decision analysis approach to the treatment of patients with suspected pulmonary emboli and an intermediate probability lung scan [see comments] Quinn RJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Nov;32(11):2050–5; discussion 2056. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Jun;33(6):1251–3.

The clinical course of pulmonary embolism [letter] Butler SP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 24;327(13):957–8

Pulmonary embolism in neurosurgical patients. Missori P, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Nov;34(6):170–3

[Mortality among patients of general surgical profile] Pyshkin SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The dating of pulmonary emboli. Knight B. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1984;34:190–2

Primary lymphoma of the right atrium with fatal neoplastic pulmonary embolism. Bestetti RB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):1088–90

Pulmonary microvascular cytology in the dyspneic cancer patient. Merits and caution [editorial; comment] Lukl P. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Feb;116(2):129–30. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Feb;116(2):131–4.

Pulmonary microvascular cytology and tumor embolism [letter] Soares FA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Sep; 116(9):898–9

Massive tumour embolism from primary lung cancer. French BG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Apr;62(4):317–9 (17 ref.)

Unusual finding in a water-logged corpse—hyperchylomicronemia or pulmonary fat embolism? Tributsch W, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991; 104(3):173–6

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 1–1992. A 34-year-old woman with dyspnea and multiple small cystic areas in the lungs. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 2;326(1):44–54

[Pulmonary embolism caused by liver tissue] Walz MV, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Jun;22(3):102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case report of pathologic and criminal self injury] Risse M, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Mar–Apr;189(3–4):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of pulmonary embolism in relation to the site of thrombophlebitis] Stiegler H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 32:285–7 **(Ger)**

[The histophotometric characteristics of the hepatocytes in acute blood loss and pulmonary artery thromboembolism (based on the data from early autopsies)] Mishnev OD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Dec;(12):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The importance of pericardial constraint in experimental pulmonary embolism and volume loading. Belenkie I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar;123(3):733–42

Circadian rhythm of pulmonary embolism in patients with acute spinal cord injury. Frisbie JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 15;70(7):827–8

Clinical characteristics of patients with acute pulmonary embolism. Stein PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 15; 68(17):1723–4

Relation of plain chest radiographic findings to pulmonary arterial pressure and arterial blood oxygen levels in patients with acute pulmonary embolism. Stein PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 1;69(4):394–6

Cyclooxygenase inhibition aggravates pulmonary hypertension and deteriorates gas exchange in canine pulmonary embolism. Delcroix M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):806–10

Influence of cardiac output on oxygen exchange in acute pulmonary embolism. Manier G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):130–6

Oxygen uptake kinetics in response to exercise in patients with pulmonary vascular disease. Sietsema KE. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1052–7

Both circulating and clot-bound plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 inhibit endogenous fibrinolysis in the rat. Reilly CF, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1276–86

Characteristics of presystolic flow in the superior vena cava: new thoughts on a forgotten sound. Brecker SJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jul;68(1):31–7

Reflection as a cause of mid-systolic deceleration of pulmonary flow wave in dogs with acute pulmonary hypertension: comparison of pulmonary artery constriction with pulmonary embolisation. Furuno Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Feb;25(2):118–24

Pulmonary physiology during pulmonary embolism. Elliott CG. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4 Suppl):163S–171S (59 ref.)

Effects of inhaled platelet activating factor on bronchial responsiveness in patients with symptomatic and asymptomatic pulmonary embolism. Ruiz J, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):819–23

Chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension: clinical picture and surgical treatment. Moser KM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Mar;5(3):334–42 (41 ref.)

Chronic multiple pulmonary emboli. Regional response of the bronchial circulation. Sherrier RH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jun;24(6):437–41

Effects of flow on recombinant tissue plasminogen activator-induced pulmonary thrombolysis. Prewitt RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1441–6

Time course of pulmonary vascular response to an acutely repetitive pulmonary microembolism in dogs—an analysis using pulmonary vascular impedance. Tobise K, et al.

Jpn Circ J 1992 May;56(5):432–40

Serotonergic receptors involved in the hemodynamic changes observed during pulmonary embolism. Bobadilla RA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:439–42

[Pathophysiologic changes in induced micro- and macroembolisms in the lungs in an animal experiment] Cicha J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1991 Jun;93(5–6):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of vagotomy on microembolism and macroembolism formation in the lungs] Kohlíková E, et al. **Sb Lek** 1991 Jun;93(5–6):170–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemodynamics and gas exchange in pulmonary embolism: physiopathology and treatment] Feihl F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 9;121(45):1645–53 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical profile and treatment of acute pulmonary embolism] Maeta H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Mar;40(3):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vena caval interruption. Braverman SJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Mar;58(3):188–92

Prophylaxis of thromboembolism in orthopaedics and traumatology. Mäkelä EA, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991; 80(4):363–7

Prevention of deep vein thrombosis with low molecular-weight heparin in patients undergoing total hip replacement. A randomized trial. The German Hip Arthroplasty Trial (GHAT) Group. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992;111(2):110–20

Late results of suprarenal Greenfield vena cava filter placement. Greenfield LJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Aug; 127(8):969–73

Long-term extracorporeal blood bypass in dogs at low flows without systemic heparinization. Heparin-coated versus uncoated circuits. van der Hulst VP, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Oct–Dec;37(4):577–83

Prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Marshall JC. **Can J Surg** 1991 Dec;34(6):551–4 (21 ref.)

Review of clinical trials of low molecular weight heparins. Bergqvist D. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Feb;158(2):67–78 (91 ref.)

Organan in hip fracture surgery. Bergqvist D. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(2):104–8

Prevention of deep vein thrombosis following total hip replacement surgery by Orgaran. Summary. ten Cate JW. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(2):109–11

Orgaran in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis in stroke patients. Turpie AG. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(2):92–8 (10 ref.)

Variety of vena caval filters improves treatment options for pulmonary embolism [letter] Halin NJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Jun;92(6):701–2, 704–5

The Vena Tech filter: evaluation of a new inferior vena cava interruption device. Cull DL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):691–6

Suprarenal Greenfield filter placement to prevent pulmonary embolus in patients with vena caval tumor thrombi. Brenner DW, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):19–23

Simon nitinol vena cava filter: preliminary observations and suggested procedural modifications. Kastan DJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Feb;2(1):123–4

Thrombus-trapping efficiency of the LGM (Vena Tech) and titanium Greenfield filters in vivo. Millward SF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Feb;3(1):103–6

LGM vena cava filter: objective evaluation of early results. Murphy TP, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Feb; 2(1):107–15

Clover leaf inferior vena cava filter: in vitro evaluation of filter deployment and comparison of emboli-capturing ability. Palestrant AM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Feb;2(1):117–21

Intracardiac and intrapulmonary Greenfield filters: a long-term follow-up. Gelbfish GA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;14(5):614–7 (12 ref.)

Experimental embolic capture by asymmetric Greenfield filters. Greenfield LJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep; 16(3):436–43; discussion 433–4

Is anticoagulation indicated for asymptomatic postoperative calf vein thrombosis? Solis MM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;16(3):414–8; discussion 418–9

Low-molecular-weight heparin versus standard heparin in general and orthopaedic surgery: a meta-analysis. Nurmohamed MT, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18; 340(8812):152–6

Indications, management, and patient education: anticoagulation therapy during pregnancy. Cosico JN, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 May–Jun; 17(3):130–5

Incidence of pulmonary embolism in total knee arthroplasty. Messahel FM. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1991 Jun; 11(2):187–92

Prophylactic low dose heparin anticoagulant therapy in patients with spinal cord injuries: a retrospective study. Kulkarni JR, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Mar;30(3):169–72

Is pulmonary embolism a suitable evaluation criterion of the efficacy of prophylactic treatment in surgery. Toulemonde F, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Oct;17(4):326–31 (28 ref.)

Comparison of the efficacy and safety of Sandoz low molecular weight heparin and unfractionated heparin: interim analysis of a multicenter trial. Wolf H, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Oct;17(4):343–6

Endovascular therapy of venous thromboembolic disease. Greenfield LJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 72(4):969–89 (81 ref.)

Prophylactic mini-dose heparin in patients undergoing radical retropubic prostatectomy. A prospective trial. Bigg SW, et al. **Urology** 1992 Apr;39(4):309–13

Vena cava filters. King JN, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Mar; 156(3):295–6

[Prevention of deep venous thrombosis and postoperative pulmonary embolisms (general, gynecological and orthopedic surgery)] **Ann Chir** 1992;46(4):290–6 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Benefits and risks of unfractionated heparin in orthopedic surgery] Besson L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992; 11(3):307–13 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Benefits and risks of preventive methods with or without the use of heparinoids] Macouillard G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(3):298–9 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Benefits and risks of various preventive methods with or without the use of dextrans] Macouillard G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(3):291–7 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of thromboembolism by elastic compression] Pinaquy C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(3):300–2 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Current indications for inferior vena cava interruption] Page Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Nov;84(11 Suppl):1747–54 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interruption of the inferior vena cava by the DIL filter. Experience apropos of 34 cases] Petitjean C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Nov;128(11):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of postoperative deep venous thromboses and pulmonary embolism. General, gynecologic and orthopedic surgery, March 8, 1991, Paris] **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17(2):141–5 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of postoperative venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Consensus conference 8 March 1991 by Assistance Publique-Hopitaux de Paris] **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(6):265–9 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Consensus conference. Prophylaxis of postoperative deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism (general, gynecologic and orthopedic surgery). Paris, 8 March 1991] **Therapie** 1992 Jan–Feb;47(1):1–7 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of thromboembolism in general surgery] Encke A. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr;63(4):264–70 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thromboembolism in trauma surgery and orthopedics] Haas S, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr;63(4):271–5 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thromboembolism in surgery—results of a survey in West German hospitals] Klempa I, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jun;63(6):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia, thrombosis and embolism. Side effects of thromboembolism prevention with low molecular weight heparin enoxaparin?] Mohr VD, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Sep;62(9):686–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative prevention of thromboembolism] Schneider MU, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jun;33(6):410–7 (68 ref.) **(Ger)**

[How is the use of low molecular weight heparin in regional anesthesia evaluated?] Dennhardt R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thrombosis with low molecular weight heparin as the only substance and/or with DHE: results of clinical studies] Koppenhagen K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1163–6 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can the individual risk of the patient for thromboembolic complications be estimated? What references can be used for differential therapeutic procedure?] Voigt J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thromboembolism complications with low molecular weight heparin in microneurosurgical lumbar intervertebral disk operations] Prestar FJ. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 Jan;35(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Günther vena cava filter. Results of long-term follow-up] Miersch G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:279–84 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the Günther filter] Schweizer J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Sep;46(13):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The postoperative prevention of deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism with defibrotide versus heparin-calcium: a randomized clinical multicenter study of 1296 patients undergoing major abdominal surgery] Di Somma C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb;63(1):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thrombectomy of the infra- and suprarenal cava to prevent pulmonary embolism in the presence of deep venous thrombosis. Personal experience with 11 surgically-treated cases] Giorgetti PL, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Sep 30; 46(18):953–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The surgical prevention of pulmonary embolism. Comments on 100 patients treated by different methods] Giorgetti PL, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Oct 15;46(19):1005–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of surgery in the prevention of pulmonary thromboembolism] Lavorato F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Apr 15;47(7):653–6 **(Ita)**

[Prevention of pulmonary embolism by caval filters] Pistolese GR, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 15;47(5):229–33 **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience of the Greenfield filter—especially about tilting and distal migration of the filters] Sudo Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Dec;39(12):1221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative evaluation of methods for vena cava filtration in venous thromboembolisms] Gordeev NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr;146(4):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of pulmonary embolism in the operated patient] Monreal M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jul–Aug; 39(4):253–6 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Pulmonary embolism: a cause of acute confusion in the elderly. Shaw JE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jun; 67(788):560–1

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary embolization of iodine-125 implants [letter] Welle GJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;159(1):218

Relation of plain chest radiographic findings to pulmonary arterial pressure and arterial blood oxygen levels in patients with acute pulmonary embolism. Stein PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 1;69(4):394–6

Pulmonary air embolism: case report. Karr SB, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;14(4):250–1

Complications and validity of pulmonary angiography in acute pulmonary embolism. Stein PD, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Feb;85(2):462–8

UK survey on pulmonary scintigraphy and angiography; the underuse of angiography [letter; comment] Millward SF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Oct;44(4):287–8. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1991 Apr;43(4):243–5.

Ultrafast computed tomography in experimental pulmonary embolism. Geraghty JJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Jan; 27(1):60–3

The significance of venography in the management of patients with clinically suspected pulmonary embolism. Kruit WH, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Oct;230(4):333–9

The role of pulmonary angiography in the investigation of suspected pulmonary embolism. Buxton PJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1991 Summer;77(2):107–10

Paucity of angiographic findings despite extensive organized thrombus in chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Brown KT, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Feb;3(1):99–102

Chronic major-vessel thromboembolic pulmonary artery obstruction: appearance at angiography. Auger WR, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):393–8

Does the patient's posture affect the detection of chest radiographic findings suggestive of pulmonary embolism? Donnamaria V, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(5–6):260–4

Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography of the pulmonary arteries using a flow-directed balloon catheter in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. van Rooij WJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Apr;156(4):333–7

[Diagnostic and interventional radiology in pulmonary embolism] Essinger A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 9;121(45):1633–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic pulmonary fat embolism: advantages of digital radiology] Zizzo G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Oct;82(4):530–3 **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomography in pulmonary infarction] Ohtsubo M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May 25;52(5):600–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subpleural pulmonary mass: radiography-CAT correlation] Villacastín BP, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun;191(2):93–6 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Value of ventilation/perfusion scans versus perfusion scans alone in acute pulmonary embolism. Stein PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 1;69(14):1239–41

Diagnosing pulmonary embolism [letter] McLean KA, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 30;304(6839):1445

Platelet imaging of thromboembolism. Natural history of postoperative deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism illustrated using the 111In-labelled platelet-specific monoclonal antibody, P256. King AD, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1597–600

The predictability of matched ventilation perfusion scan in pulmonary embolism. Su KW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;49(1):16–20

False-positive V/Q scan mimicking massive pulmonary embolism. Armas RR. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;17(1):34–5

Generation of parametric images during routine Tc-99m PYP inhalation/Tc-99m MAA perfusion lung scintigraphy. Technical note. Miron SD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Jul; 16(7):501–5

Ventilation-perfusion scintigraphy. McCabe JL, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1991 Nov;9(4):805–25 (30 ref.)

Pulmonary nuclear medicine. Miller RF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(5):355–68 (107 ref.)

Comparison of technetium-99mC and phytate aerosol in ventilation studies. Peltier P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992; 19(5):349–54

Lung scan interpretation: a physiologic, user-friendly approach [editorial; comment] Gottschalk A. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jul;33(7):1422–4. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Jul;33(7):1417–22.

Lung scan interpretation: a physiologic, user-friendly approach [see comments] Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jul;33(7):1417–22. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Jul;33(7):1422–4.
The anatomy of radioisotope lung scanning. Morrell NW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 May;33(5):676–83
Arterial oxygen saturation in patients undergoing perfusion lung scanning with 99Tcm-labelled macroaggregates of human serum albumin. Balan KK, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Sep;12(9):805–9
Ventilation perfusion imaging—again [editorial] O'Doherty MJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 May;13(5):297–8
Changes in arterial oxygen saturation during isotope perfusion scans using human macroaggregates of albumin. Renowden SA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Nov; 12(11):959–63
Prospective validation of the stripe sign in ventilation-perfusion scintigraphy. Sostman HD, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):455–9
Deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism [letter] Alavi A, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;21(4):274–5
Interpretation of the lung scan [letter] Freeman LM, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;21(4):273
Lung scanning in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism: the emperor redressed. Juni JE, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;21(4):281–96 (53 ref.)
A noninvasive strategy for the management of patients suspected of pulmonary embolism. Palevsky HI, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;21(4):325–31 (13 ref.)
[Value and limitation of pulmonary scintigraphy in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Slosman DO, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 9;121(45):1638–44 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Incidence of lung embolism before and after thrombectomy of deep leg and pelvic vein thrombosis] von Liebe S, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jun;62(6):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclear medicine and the critical patient] Fazio F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1215–8 (Ita)

SURGERY

Improved forceps for pulmonary embolectomy. von Segesser LK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov;52(5):1185–6
Evolution of venous interruption for pulmonary thromboembolism. Greenfield LJ. **Arch Surg** 1992 May; 127(5):622–6
Surgical management of chronic pulmonary thromboembolic disease. Buchalter SE, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Mar; 13(1):17–22 (28 ref.)
Surgical treatment of persistent ductus arteriosus complicated by bacterial endocarditis. Stejskal L, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(5):272–3
Pulmonary embolectomy (answered and unanswered questions). Boulafendis D, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Jul–Sep; 10(3):187–94
Acute pulmonary embolectomy with cardiopulmonary bypass support [see comments] Waters DJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Jan;92(1):125–9. Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1992 Jan;92(1):59–60.
Technique of pulmonary thromboendarterectomy for chronic pulmonary embolism. Daily PO, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Mar;4(1):10–24
What is the place of pulmonary embolectomy today? Kieny R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep–Oct; 32(5):549–54
Another use for the mediastinoscope [letter; comment] Odell J. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Nov;102(5):806–7. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Sep;98(3):455–6.
Functional improvement following thrombo-endarterectomy for chronic pulmonary thrombo-embolic disease. A case report. Richards GA, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1992 Jun; 30(2):50–1
Early and late results after surgery for massive pulmonary embolism. Bauer EP, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec;39(6):353–6
[Is Trendelenburg's procedure still useful in 1990? Apropos of 3 cases of massive pulmonary embolism surgically treated successfully in a general surgery department] Cinqualbre J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(8–9):810–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary thrombendarterectomy in thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. The indications and early results] Iversen S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 10; 117(28–29):1087–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case report of a massive pulmonary tumor embolism occurring during surgery for renal cell carcinoma] Fukui K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jun;45(6):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Report of three cases of emergency surgical salvage for acute pulmonary embolism] Kino K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Sep;45(10):889–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of Günther vena caval filter insertion for recurrent pulmonary embolism] Minamimura H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Oct;44(11):969–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A surgically treated case of acute pulmonary embolism owing to deep vein thrombosis of the leg mainly caused by uterine myoma] Ogawa N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jul; 45(7):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pulmonary thromboembolectomy of subacute massive pulmonary thromboembolism in a patient with familiar antithrombin III deficiency] Tanabe S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;39(8):1171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pulmonary thromboendarterectomy as a treatment of chronic pulmonary arterial hypertension secondary to unresolved pulmonary thromboembolism. A preliminary report] Barragán R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Sep–Oct;61(5):413–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Simultaneous mechanical clot fragmentation and pharmacologic thrombolysis in acute massive pulmonary embolism [letter] Brady AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 15;70(7):836
Simultaneous mechanical clot fragmentation and pharmacologic thrombolysis in acute massive pulmonary embolism. Rafique M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 1; 69(4):427–30
Placement of a Greenfield filter in the superior vena cava. Owen EW Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):896–7
Greenfield filter instead of heparin as primary treatment for deep venous thrombosis or pulmonary embolism in patients with cancer. Cohen JR, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1; 70(7):1993–6
Diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary embolism. Koerner S. **Cardiol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(4):761–72 (39 ref.)
Seminars in thrombosis, thrombolysis and vascular biology. 4. Fibrinolysis. Becker RC. **Cardiology** 1991;79(3):188–210 (147 ref.)
Clinical management of thromboembolic disorders in pregnancy. Rutherford SE, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1991 Oct; 7(4):809–28
Varied treatment options enhance patients' survival of pulmonary embolism [editorial; comment] D'Alonzo GE. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Jan;92(1):59–60. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1992 Jan;92(1):125–9.
Decision analysis after an indeterminate probability lung scan [letter; comment] Kengen RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jun; 33(6):1251–3. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1991 Nov;32(11):2050–5; discussion 2056.
Greenfield filter prophylaxis of pulmonary embolism in patients undergoing surgery for acetabular fracture. Webb LX, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(2):139–45
Percutaneous catheter fragmentation and distal dispersion of proximal pulmonary embolus [see comments] Brady AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1186–9. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):562.
Percutaneous catheter fragmentation of massive pulmonary embolus [letter; comment] Brady AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1053–4. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):562.
Fragmentation of pulmonary embolus [letter; comment] [see comments] Prasad K, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29; 339(8792):562. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1186–9. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1053–4.
Heparin insensitivity responding to fresh frozen plasma. Reuter NF. **Minn Med** 1978 Feb;61(2):79–81
[Aggressive treatment of acute pulmonary embolism. 132 consecutive patients treated with heparin, streptokinase or embolectomy, 1975–1987] Hedegaard M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 13;154(29):2025–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The role of thrombolysis in the treatment of pulmonary embolism: indications and results] Bounameaux H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 9;121(45):1654–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The percutaneous extraction of an embolized Pudenz-Heyer catheter fragment from the pulmonary artery] Weisse G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 27;117(13):490–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thrombolytic therapy of pulmonary artery embolism in early pregnancy with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator] Seifried E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Aug;51(8):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous transluminal implantation of the Günther cava filter: experience based on 22 patients] Grabenwöger F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Nov;155(5):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of balloon dilatation of the pulmonary artery in massive pulmonary embolism] Basche S, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:145–50 (Ger)
[Thrombus expression with balloon catheters, thrombus extraction and local thrombolysis—an invasive procedure for therapy of massive pulmonary embolism] Basche S, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:232 (Ger)
[Short-term thrombolytic therapy in pulmonary artery embolism with rt-PA] Stark G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:126 (Ger)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sudden appearance of echocardiographic changes in a case of acute massive pulmonary embolism. Giunta A, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1991;46(5):583–7
Pulmonary embolism confirmed by transoesophageal echocardiography. Sermeus L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan; 47(1):28–9
Diagnostic use of emergency department echocardiogram in massive pulmonary emboli. Johnson ME, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;21(6):760–3
Detection of massive pulmonary embolism by transesophageal echocardiography. Popovic AD, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80(2):94–9
Echocardiographic evaluation of pulmonary embolism and its response to therapeutic interventions. Come PC. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4 Suppl):151S–162S (74 ref.)
Transesophageal echocardiography to diagnose and demonstrate resolution of an acute massive pulmonary embolus. Gelernt MD, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):297–9
Detection of massive pulmonary embolus-in-transit by transesophageal echocardiography. Hunter JJ, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1210–4 (20 ref.)
Rapid and accurate diagnosis of pulmonary emboli in a canine model using intravascular ultrasound imaging. Tapson VF, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1410–3
Massive main pulmonary artery embolism diagnosed with two-dimensional Doppler echocardiography. Gabrielsen F, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Jul;15(7):545–6
Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism by transoesophageal echocardiography. Richaud M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jul;13(7):1000–1
Embolic occlusion of a patent foramen ovale: a cause of false negative contrast echocardiogram. Gin KG, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):444–6
[Venous Doppler echography in acute pulmonary embolism] Elias A. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 5;20(31):1499–505 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Echography as a diagnostic aid for pulmonary embolism (letter)] Ferrari E, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 7;21(9):439 (Fre)
[Quantitative two-dimensional echocardiography in acute pulmonary embolism] Jardin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 30;20(41):2085–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The echocardiographic demonstration of a right atrial thrombus and its embolization into the lung] Gehling U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 21;117(8):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The sonographic diagnosis of pulmonary embolism (letter)] Lechleitner P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 24; 117(17):682 (Ger)
[Ultrasonographic findings in varicose phlebitis of the great saphenous vein. Evidence of thrombus growth and detachment with asymptomatic lung embolism] Schönhofer B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 10;117(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comments on U. Kroschel et al.: Sonographic imaging of pulmonary embolisms—results of a prospective study (letter)] Beuerlein I. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Jun;13(3):145–6 (Ger)
[Sonographic imaging of lung emboli. Results of a prospective study] Kroschel U, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Dec;12(6):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Echogenicity, a reliable parameter for determining the age of venous thrombosis?] Stiegler H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 32:288–90 (Ger)
[Indications for transesophageal echocardiography] Braksator W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Jun;36(6):354–7 (34 ref.) (Pol)
[Echocardiography in massive pulmonary embolism (letter)] Fraile JR, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):401–2 (Spa)
[The usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of pulmonary thromboembolism] San Román JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Mar;45(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Respiratory complications in the critically ill animal. Wall RE. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Jun;4(2):365–86 (108 ref.)

PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA

Case 1—1990. A 59-year-old, oxygen-dependent man with severe giant bullous emphysema is admitted for pulmonary angiography and pulmonary bulla resection. Cohen E, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb;4(1):119–29
[A case of chronic pulmonary emphysema with a past history of bilateral carotid body resection] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 29(10):1339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Extra-alveolar air in the neonatal period] Rosipal S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Feb;46(2):115–7 (Slo)

BLOOD

Hypercarbia during carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jan;163(1):186–90

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of emphysema in hamsters by intratracheal instillation of cathepsin B. Lesser M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):661–8
Parenteral administration of trypsin triggers lung emphysema. Reichart E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul;5(7):810–4
Experimental emphysema following one intravenous infusion of trypsin. Reichart E, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Jan–Mar; 18(1):45–53
Differential modification of elastase-induced emphysema in hamsters by trypsin. Williams JC, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;17(5):959–70
[Quantimetry and lung heterogeneity in hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) treated with endotracheal or intrapleural infusion of elastase. Individual and contralateral variations] Reichart E, et al.

Pathol Biol (Paris) 1991 Dec;39(10):978–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Air embolism and pulmonary interstitial emphysema in a preterm infant with hyaline membrane disease. Richter A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(7):521–2

[Spontaneous and recurrent pneumothorax. Surgical treatment. Apropos of 278 cases] Thévenet F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increasing stress–induced dyspnea and recurrent pneumonia] Schwaiblmair M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 May; 33(5):349–52 **(Ger)**

[Association of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and emphysema. An instructive case] Zompatori M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 May;83(5):656–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of prolonged eosinophilic pneumonia with pulmonary emphysema and bronchial asthma diagnosed by open lung biopsy] Koyama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 29(8):1052–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lethal pulmonary involvement in neurofibromatosis] Faintuch JJ, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 Sep–Oct;45(5):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

A case of congenital emphysema. Bandi SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;89(9):263–4

Antenatal presentation of a child with congenital lobar emphysema. Richards DS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Apr;11(4):165–8

Acute respiratory distress in a young infant. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Aug;7(4):255–7

[Congenital lobar emphysema] de Mingo Misena L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36(6):471–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Validation of markers of lung destruction. Burrows B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;624 Suppl:13–21

Biochemical/immunologic markers of emphysema. Rosenbloom J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;624 Suppl:7–12

Measurement of lung density by means of quantitative CT scanning. A study of correlations with pulmonary function tests. Heremans A, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):805–11

Physiologic evaluation of bullous emphysema. Wade JF 3d, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1151–4

[Extravascular thermal volume in pulmonary emphysema] Kubo S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jun;40(6):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Swyer–James syndrome with bilateral lesions] Nasuhara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;30(3):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of chronic pulmonary emphysema] Sasaki T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 10; 81(3):426 **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary emphysema] Busarova GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(7):142–7 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The influence of anticholinergic agents on treatment for bronchitis and emphysema. Gross NJ. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct 21;91(4A):11S–12S (9 ref.)

Design of a clinical trial to test a treatment of the underlying cause of emphysema. Anthonisen N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;624 Suppl:31–4

The potential role of elastase inhibitors in emphysema treatment [editorial] Eriksson S. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Oct; 4(9):1041–3

Response to corticosteroids in chronic airflow obstruction: relationship to emphysema and airways collapse. Weir DC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1185–90

Comparison of bronchodilatation produced by an anticholinergic (ipratropium bromide), a beta–2 adrenergic (fenoterol) and their combination in patients with chronic obstructive airway disease. An open trial. Guleria R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Sep;39(9):680–2

Metered dose inhaler therapy for asthma, bronchitis, and emphysema. Hofford JM. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Apr; 34(4):485–92 (82 ref.)

Inspiratory spirogram in emphysema. Meenakshi S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 May;90(5):115–6

[New treatment of emphysema––research or quality assurance? (editorial)] Madsen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 16;154(12):765 **(Dan)**

[Prolastin in the treatment of mild emphysema in patients with alpha 1–protease inhibitor deficiency] Ulrik CS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 16;154(12):811–2 **(Dan)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A new variant of alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency (Siiyama) associated with pulmonary emphysema. Takabe K, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 May;31(5):702–7

[Enzyme metabolic disorders] Ciaccia A, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jan–Jun;44(1–3):403–10 **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Evaluation of health status for inhabitants of the protected zone near a steel mill. III. Occurrence of pulmonary emphysema] Kolarzyk E, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1990; 31(4):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Radiological case of the month. Absent pulmonic valve presenting with congenital lobar emphysema. Madan A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jan;146(1):113–4

Emphysema–like changes in HIV [letter; comment] Sahebjami H. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 15;116(10):876. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jan 15;116(2):124–8.

In vitro release of neutrophil elastase, myeloperoxidase and beta–glucuronidase in patients with emphysema and healthy subjects. Renkema TE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1237–44

Pulmonary emphysema in a nonsmoker with normal alpha–1–antitrypsin. Habenstein KR, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;90(7):327–30

Three cases of alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency in the elderly. Jack CI, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Sep;67(791):840–2

Emphysema revisited. Tetley TD. **Respir Med** 1992 May; 86(3):187–93

[An experimental pathological study of the effect of bronchiolitis on emphysema and cor pulmonale pathogenesis] Wang BL. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;20(3):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pulmonary emphysema and environmental factors] Magnussen H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jun;45(6):479–81 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic possibilities in the management of antitrypsin–deficient pulmonary emphysema] Tarján E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Sep 8;132(36):1975–8, 1981–2 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Bullous disease of the lung; pathogenesis, progression and therapy] Yagi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Dec; 39(12):1181–7 **(Jpn)**

[Oxidants and antioxidants: another look at the pathogenesis of pulmonary emphysema] Słodkowska J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(3–4):225–32 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Alpha 1–antitrypsin alleles in patients with pulmonary emphysema, detected by DNA amplification (PCR) and oligonucleotide probes. Bruun–Petersen K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 May;5(3):531–7

METABOLISM

Alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor and mucus proteinase inhibitor in human lung emphysema. Trefz G, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):269–76

The thermic effect of food in underweight patients with emphysematous chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Green JH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jul;4(7):813–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Emphysema–like pulmonary disease associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection [see comments] Diaz PT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jan 15;116(2):124–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 May 15;116(10):876.

PATHOLOGY

Centrilobular and panlobular emphysema in smokers. Two distinct morphologic and functional entities. Kim WD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec;144(6):1385–90

Scanning electron microscopic observations of emphysema in humans. A descriptive study. Nagai A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):901–8

Alveolar attachments in emphysema of human lungs. Nagai A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):888–91

Lung density and lung mass in emphysema. Guenard H, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):198–203

The senile lung. Comparison with normal and emphysematous lungs. 1. Structural aspects. Verbeken EK, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):793–9

New automated technique for assessing emphysema on histological sections. Gillooly M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec;44(12):1007–11

Microvascular architecture of the elastase emphysemic hamster lung. Hossler FE, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Dec;19(4):406–18

The ultrastructure of pulmonary arteries and arterioles in emphysema. Smith P, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 May;167(1):69–75

[Pathological anatomy of various forms of emphysema] Hartung W. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jun;45(6):472–5 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Emphysematous lung sclerosis] Otto H. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jun;45(6):476–8 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The senile lung. Comparison with normal and emphysematous lungs. 2. Functional aspects. Verbeken EK, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):800–9

Is loss of body weight in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patients with emphysema secondary to low tissue oxygenation? Donahoe M, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59 Suppl 2:33–9

[Measurements of P–V curves of the lungs and its use in clinical assessment] Lin JT. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 14(3):159–61, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between emphysema and diaphragmatic fatigue] Gao L, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 72(3):147–50, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The value of residual volume testing in determining degree of emphysema in patients with pneumoconiosis] Wang M, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun; 22(2):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Long–term results in pulmonary emphysema] Hoffarth HP. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jun;45(6):501–7 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of various forms of emphysema––consequences?] Petro W. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jun;45(6):496–500 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary emphysema––research program: possibilities and requirements] Ulmer WT. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jun; 45(6):488–90 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary emphysema––introduction to the theme] von Wichert P. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jun;45(6):470–1 **(Ger)**

[Lung function diagnosis in emphysema] Wettstein A, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jun;45(6):482–4 **(Ger)**

[Five–year follow–up pulmonary function studies in patients with anti–trypsin deficient pulmonary emphysema] Tarján E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jan 5;133(1):21–4 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Intra–bullous ventilation of giant bulla: does slow ventilation space on multi–breath nitrogen washout test mean that giant bulla is present?] Ohta M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jul;40(7):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional pulmonary function in intra–emphysematous bulla and peri–emphysematous bulla] Suzuki T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Mar;40(3):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of ascorbic acid on hydroxyl radical generation by chemical, enzymatic and cellular systems. Importance for antioxidant prevention of pulmonary emphysema. Nowak D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(3):265–72

[Alpha–1 proteinase inhibitor substitution: when and how?] Konietzko N. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jun;45(6):485–7 **(Ger)**

[Prevention and therapy in pulmonary emphysema (with the exception of alpha–1 antitrypsin substitution)] Morr H. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jun;45(6):491–5 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A new high resolution computed tomography scoring system for pulmonary fibrosis, pleural disease, and emphysema in patients with asbestos related disease. Jarad NA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Feb;49(2):73–84

Gravity–dependent lung infiltrates [letter; comment] Forrest JV. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1178. Comment on: Chest 1990 Nov;98(5):1253–4.

Regional distribution of emphysema: correlation of high–resolution CT with pulmonary function tests in unselected smokers. Gurney JW, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May; 183(2):457–63

High–resolution CT diagnosis of emphysema in symptomatic patients with normal chest radiographs and isolated low diffusing capacity. Klein JS, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar; 182(3):817–21

[Unilateral hyperlucent lung] Pichot E, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1991 Oct;12(8):329–31 **(Fre)**

[Swyer–James syndrome. Differential diagnosis of unilateral "radiolucent" lung] Rexroth G. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Nov 20;109(33):667–71 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The CT diagnosis of emphysema and correlation with pathologic findings] Matsuba K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;29(7):858–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT findings in panacinar emphysema] Yamagishi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 29(11):1407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Swyer–James syndrome diagnosed by selective alveolobronchography] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 29(10):1317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pulmonary scintigraphy in elastase–induced emphysema in pigs. Correlation with high–resolution computed tomography and histology. Noma S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Jun;27(6):429–35

SURGERY

Alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency: circulatory arrest following induction of anaesthesia. Myles PS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):358–62

Anaesthesia for bullectomy. Use of propofol, high frequency jet ventilation and extradural blockade. Kan AF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):480–2

Contralateral pneumonectomy after single–lung transplantation for emphysema. Novick RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Dec;52(6):1317–9

Chest radiograph scoring system for use in pre–term infants [letter; comment] Hyde I. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Apr;65(772):355

. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1991 Nov;64(767):1015–8.
Functional results of surgery for bullous emphysema. Nickoladze GD. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):119–22
Prediction of postoperative performance status in patients with giant bulla. Ohta M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar; 101(3):668–73
Intracavitary drainage procedure for giant bullae in compromised patients. Verma RK, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1991 Sep;40(3):115–8
Giant emphysematous bullae: surgical treatment using the median sternotomy approach. Blanche C, et al. **Int Surg** 1991 Jul–Sep;76(3):168–71
Single lung transplantation for emphysema. Lessons learned on the field. The Lung Transplant Group of the Ospedale Maggiore of Milan. Zannini P, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Jan–Mar; 77(1):28–36
Anesthesia for bilateral pulmonary bullae [letter] Sudhaman DA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Dec;4(6):778–80
Single lung transplantation for severe emphysema. Marinelli WA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May–Jun;11(3 (Pt 1)):577–82; discussion 582–3
A new technique for double lung transplantation. "Bilateral single lung" transplantation. Bisson A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jan;103(1):40–6
Morbidity, mortality, and early results of single versus bilateral lung transplantation for emphysema. Low DE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;103(6):1119–26
Single lung transplantation for pulmonary emphysema [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):216–7
[A new technique for double lung transplantation. "The bilateral single lung transplantation". Apropos of ten operations] Bisson A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(8):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Double lung transplantation. The "bilateral single" graft] Bonnette P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 27;20(40):2058–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unilateral lung transplantation in terminal pulmonary emphysema] Hirt SW, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Sep; 45(9):715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Application of laser in the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax and emphysema] Hayashi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jan;45(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatments of emphysematous giant bullae accompanied with severe bronchial asthma] Ishikawa S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Sep;45(10):895–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Congenital lobar emphysema successfully treated by right upper lobectomy at five hours after delivery: a case report] Okabe K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jul;45(7):590–4 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An evaluation of surgical treatment for giant bullae] Ohmori K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;92(9):1352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lung function after lobectomy in chronic pulmonary emphysema] Ashino Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;39(9):1752–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

High frequency jet ventilation in experimental pulmonary emphysema [see comments] Meyer J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(7):377–82. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1991;17(7):375–6.
[Interstitial pulmonary emphysema. Combined therapeutic approach in a retrospective multidisciplinary study] Boglino C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Nov;43(11):675–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Bronchial cartilage dysplasia with multifocal lobar bullous emphysema and lung torsions in a pup. Hoover JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 15;201(4):599–602

PULMONARY EOSINOPHILIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-associated pulmonary infiltrates with eosinophilia. Review of the literature and Food and Drug Administration Adverse Drug Reaction reports. Goodwin SD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jul; 152(7):1521–4 (23 ref.)
Pulmonary infiltrates and eosinophilia associated with sulphasalazine administration. Panayiotou BN. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Jun;21(3):348–9
Pulmonary infiltration and eosinophilia associated with sulfasalazine therapy for ulcerative colitis: a case report and review of literature. Yamakado S, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jan;31(1):108–13 (35 ref.)
Eosinophils and the granulomatous reaction in rats injected with Sephadex particles. Cook RM, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;2(4):185–90
Cocaine induced eosinophilic lung disease. Oh PI, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jun;47(6):478–9
[Minocycline as a cause of acute eosinophilic pneumonia] Horikx PE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 14; 136(11):530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Löffler syndrome following administration of minocycline (letter)] Fegueux S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991; 142(8):629–30 **(Fre)**
[A case of loxoprofen-induced pulmonary eosinophilia] Ii T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):926–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

What is eosinophilic pneumonia? [editorial; comment] Allen JN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Sep;152(9):1765–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Sep;152(9):1913–9.

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia with small abscesses in the tracheo-bronchial mucosa and lung parenchyma. Kondo T, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Mar;31(3):391–3
A case of T-cell lymphoma accompanying marked eosinophilia, chronic eosinophilic pneumonia and eosinophilic pleural effusion. A case report. Kawasaki A, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Dec 31;77(6):527–30
[A case of pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma with three-day fever] Iwase O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 30(3):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of prolonged eosinophilic pneumonia with pulmonary emphysema and bronchial asthma diagnosed by open lung biopsy] Koyama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 29(8):1052–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute eosinophilic pneumonia with respiratory failure: a new syndrome? Buchheit J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar; 145(3):716–8 (19 ref.)
Tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Ottesen EA, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1992;43:417–24 (39 ref.)
Reevaluation of eosinophilic pneumonia and its diagnostic criteria [see comments] Umeki S. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Sep;152(9):1913–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Sep;152(9):1765–6.
Idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome-related pulmonary involvement diagnosed by bronchoalveolar lavage. Slabbynck H, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1178–80
Pulmonary eosinophilia in pulmonary tuberculosis. Vijayan VK, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1708–9
Sarcoidosis masquerading as eosinophilic pneumonia. Willsie-Ediger SK, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Jun; 92(6):795–8
[Differential diagnostic considerations in eosinophilia with reference to a 19-year-old patients with Löffler endocarditis] Eber B, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992; 19(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of bronchial alveolar lavage in the diagnosis of eosinophilic pneumonia] Speich R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jun 27;122(26):1005–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia (CEP)] Morell F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Feb;9 Spec No:98–102 (17 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia. Presentation of 2 cases] Zapatero A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Sep;8(9):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Inhibition of aeroallergen-induced bronchial eosinophilia by azelastine in guinea pigs. Chand N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(3):229–32
Effect of diethylcarbamazine on the alveolitis of tropical eosinophilia. Vijayan VK, et al. **Respiration** 1991; 58(5–6):255–9
Mebendazole with levamisole in tropical pulmonary eosinophilia: an alternative in diethylcarbamazine allergy. Karnad DR, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Jul;22(3):136–7

ETIOLOGY

T-cell-dependent accumulation of eosinophils in the lung and its inhibition by monoclonal anti-interleukin-5. Okudaira H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 94(1–4):171–3
[Eosinophilic lung disease caused by filariasis. Apropos of a case] Durieu J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case report of pulmonary infiltration with eosinophilia syndrome induced by Candida albicans] Miyagawa H, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Jan;41(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of pulmonary aspergillosis presenting pulmonary bulla and eosinophilic pneumonia] Nishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;29(7):904–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Eosinophilic leukemoid reaction in Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Rodríguez Ramírez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jan;190(1):44–5 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo expression of CD69 on lung eosinophils in eosinophilic pneumonia: CD69 as a possible activation marker for eosinophils. Nishikawa K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Aug;90(2):169–74

PARASITOLOGY

Pulmonary involvement in loiasis. Klion AD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):961–3
Acute eosinophilic pneumonia due to toxocariasis with bronchoalveolar lavage findings. Roig J, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):294–6
[Filarial eosinophilic lung. Apropos of a case] Fuhrman C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(4):409–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphology and density features of eosinophil leukocytes in eosinophilic pneumonia. A case report. Kroegel C, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 May;70(5):447–53
The relationship between development of lung inflammation and changes in bone marrow populations in guinea-pigs following inhaled antigen challenge. Barton HJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(1):1–11
The lung in tropical eosinophilia compared to that in pulmonary hypertension. Fine structural basis of respiratory disability. Manghani DK, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Apr;138(2):108–18
[67-year-old patient with heart failure and blood eosinophilia] Niehues R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Mar; 33(3):188–92 **(Ger)**
[The relation between bronchial infiltration of eosinophils and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in two cases of eosinophilic pneumonia] Bando T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):856–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of tissue eosinophils in eosinophilic pneumonia] Hamada K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;30(6):1072–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diffusion capacity in tropical eosinophilia [letter; comment] Vijayan VK. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):886. Comment on: Chest 1991 Mar;99(3):776–7.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, FR110302, suppresses airway hyperresponsiveness and lung eosinophilia induced by Sephadex particles in rats. Asano M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jul;36(3–4):215–21
Novel inhibitors of pulmonary eosinophil accumulation. Richards IM, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:359–68
Protective effects of cyclophosphamide, cyclosporin A and FK506 against antigen-induced lung eosinophilia in guinea-pigs. Norris AA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Sep; 89(3):347–50

RADIOGRAPHY

Peripheral lung infiltrates in a young woman. Amesbury S, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):575–6
Pneumonia left lung: an unusual presentation of tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Arora VK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Jan–Mar;34(1):29–32
Atypical radiological presentation of tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Bedi RS. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Apr–Jun;33(2):97–9

URINE

Detection of an eosinophil derived neurotoxin in the urine of a patient with idiopathic chronic eosinophilic pneumonia. Deviller P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Sep 14;201(1–2):105–12

PULMONARY FIBROSIS

BOOP: what is old, what is new? [editorial] Costabel U, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jul;4(7):771–3
Obliterative bronchiolitis, cryptogenic organising pneumonitis and bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia: three names for two different conditions [editorial] du Bois RM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jul; 4(7):774–5
Interstitial lung disease: state of the clinical art. Perez RL, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1991 Oct;80(10):523–8 (20 ref.)
Interstitial pneumonitis in children. Chong A. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1990;32(3–4):108–14 (30 ref.)
Case report of desquamative interstitial pneumonia: documentation of preserved pulmonary function after twelve clinical relapses. Usui Y, et al. **Respiration** 1992; 59(2):112–5
[Idiopathic interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Clinical picture, diagnosis, treatment and prognosis] Steffensen IE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 6;154(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Interstitial Lung Diseases. 22nd Scientific Meeting of the North German Association of Pulmonary and Bronchial Medicine. Berlin, 3–5 October 1991. Abstracts] Loddenkemper R. **Pneumologie** 1992 Jul;46(7):255–314 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Circulating antigen KL-6 and lactate dehydrogenase for monitoring irradiated patients with lung cancer. Kohno N, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):117–22
Prevalence of high hematocrits in patients with interstitial lung disease in Mexico City. Perez-Padilla R, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1691–3
Serum type III procollagen N-terminal peptide in coal miners. Janssen YM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Jan–Mar; 18(1):1–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Protective effect of liposome-entrapped superoxide dismutase and catalase on bleomycin-induced lung injury in rats. I. Antioxidant enzyme activities and lipid peroxidation. Ledwoźyw A. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991; 39(3-4):215-24

Taurine and niacin offer a novel therapeutic modality in prevention of chemically-induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters. Giri SN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:329-40

Simultaneous liver and lung toxicity related to the nonsteroidal antiandrogen nilutamide (Anandron): a case report. Gomez JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 May;92(5):563-6

Repeated exposures to enzyme-generated oxidants cause alveolitis, epithelial hyperplasia, and fibrosis in hamsters. Nakashima JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec;139(6):1485-99

Induction of unilateral pulmonary fibrosis in the rat by cadmium chloride. Frankel FR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;5(4):385-94

Haemodynamic sequelae of pulmonary fibrosis following intratracheal bleomycin in rats. Williams JH Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Apr;26(4):401-8

Changes in tissue fibronectin in elastase induced lung injury. Dubaybo BA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Aug; 15(8):675-86

Failure of radiotherapy to resolve fatal lung damage due to paraquat poisoning. Franzen D, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct; 100(4):1164-5

Sulfasalazine-induced pulmonary disease. Hamadeh MA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1033-7

Interstitial pneumonitis associated with "crack" cocaine abuse. O'Donnell AE, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1155-7

The hard metal diseases. Cugell DW. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Jun;13(2):269-79 (66 ref.)

Pleuropulmonary fibrosis due to bromocriptine treatment for Parkinson's disease. Todman DH, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1990;27:79-82

Ga-67 imaging of amiodarone pulmonary toxicity with pseudocavitary lung lesion. Nguyen BD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jun;17(6):507-8

Chronic lung fibrosis following carmustine (BCNU) chemotherapy: radiological features. Taylor PM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Nov;44(5):299-301

Possible association of pulmonary fibrosis with mexiletine. Bero CJ, et al. **DICP** 1991 Dec;25(12):1329-31

Interstitial pneumonitis and pulmonary vasculitis in a patient taking an L-tryptophan preparation. Bogaerts Y, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Sep;4(8):1033-6

Alveolar accumulation of fibronectin and hyaluronan precedes bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in the rat. Hernnäs J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Apr;5(4):404-10

Combined nitrofurantoin toxicity to liver and lung. Reinhart HH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1396-9

Effects of dibutyrylcyclic adenosine monophosphate on bleomycin-induced lung toxicity in hamsters. O'Neill CA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Apr;12(2):97-111

Lung fibrosis in a patient with polyarteritis nodosa receiving cyclophosphamide therapy [letter] Díaz-González F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):325-7

Azathioprine-related interstitial pneumonitis in a renal transplant recipient. Brown AL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(4):362-4

Pulmonary fibrosis associated with nabumetone. Morice A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Nov;67(793):1021-2

Pulmonary toxicity and acute respiratory failure associated with fludarabine monophosphate. Kane GC, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 May;86(3):261-3

A case of cyclophosphamide-induced interstitial pneumonitis diagnosed by bronchoalveolar lavage. Usui Y, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(2):125-8

Lymphangiomyomatosis: hormonal implications in etiology and therapy. Burlew BP, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Oct; 84(10):1247-9

Stimulation of rat alveolar macrophage fibronectin release in a cadmium chloride model of lung injury and fibrosis. Driscoll KE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 116(1):30-7

Paraquat poisoning in children: survival of three cases. Rivero C, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Apr;34(2):164-5

[An experimental study of the fibrogenic effect of different metamorphic coal dusts] Fan XY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 May; 25(3):139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fibrosing pneumopathy induced by cyclothiazide. Apropos of a case] Kheir A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(2):208-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumopathy secondary to the improper use of a dust-removing spray] Le Bon B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(2):213-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal voluntary poisoning by parenteral paraquat] Pedrazzini GB, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 7; 121(36):1293-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary fibrosis and occupational exposure] Meier-Sydow J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jun;45(6):401-6 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Late pulmonary changes following bleomycin administration in computed tomography. Nodular fibrosis mimicking a seminoma metastasis] Gehl HB, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Feb; 32(2):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of gold-induced pneumonitis showing a positive reaction in the drug lymphocyte stimulation test (DLST) for gold] Bando M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan; 30(1):128-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of diphenylhydantoin-induced pneumonitis] Ohkawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 29(11):1469-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of oral gold tablet-induced interstitial pneumonitis] Umeki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;29(7):885-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of various doses of ascorbic acid on the development of pneumofibrosis, caused by silicon dioxide] Mironova GE. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Sep-Oct;37(5):84-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumonitis from amiodarone (letter)] Colome Pavón JA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Mar;9(3):158 **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary fibrosis secondary to nitrofurantoin] Pérez Herms S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jan-Feb;45(1):67-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary fibrosis secondary to nitrofurantoin] Pérez Herms S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jul-Aug;45(6):577-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary toxicity of amiodarone (letter)] Bravo J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 May 15;9(8):461-2 **(Spa)**

[Increase in the pulmonary toxicity of bleomycin caused by the FiO2 (letter)] de la Quintana B, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Mar-Apr;39(2):132 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory distress and interstitial lung disease in a previously healthy woman [clinical conference] Corbett ML, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Sep;69(3):177-83

Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (IPF) necessitating therapeutic midtrimester abortion: a case report. Sholapurkar SL, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec;17(4):303-6

Pleural effusion in silicosis of the lung. al-Kassimi FA. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jun;49(6):448-50

Short- and long-term hemodynamic effects of oral nifedipine in patients with pulmonary hypertension secondary to COPD and lung fibrosis. Deleterious effects in patients with restrictive disease. Domenighetti GM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep; 102(3):708-14

Lymphocytic interstitial pneumonitis presenting as recurrent pneumothoraces. Parker JS, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec; 100(6):1733-5

Steroid-responsive alveolitis associated with ulcerative colitis. Shneerson JM. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):585-6

Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis in desquamative interstitial pneumonia. Sheth KJ, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1992;12(1):43-6

Bronchoalveolar disease in dyskeratosis congenita. Verra F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Apr;5(4):497-9

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia and scleroderma. Bridges AJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul; 19(7):1136-40

The differing patterns of interstitial lung involvement in connective tissue diseases. Cairns D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;19(7):1089-95

Noninfectious and nonmalignant pulmonary disease in AIDS. Conces DJ Jr, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1991 Sep;6(4):53-9 (49 ref.)

Desquamative interstitial pneumonitis causing acute respiratory failure, responsive only to immunosuppressants. Flusser G, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(5-6):324-6

Tracheobronchomegaly associated with interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Vidal C, et al. **Respiration** 1991; 58(3-4):207-10

Spectral and waveform characteristics of fine and coarse crackles. Munakata M, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Sep;46(9):651-7

Synchronous double primary lung cancers of squamous and neuroendocrine type associated with cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Seo JW, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Nov;46(11):857-8

[Dermatomyositis revealed by fibrosing interstitial pneumonia (letter)] Peria P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 26;20(34):1685 **(Fre)**

[Latent alveolitis in systemic diseases] Voisin C, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Sep;45(9):707-14 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Association of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and emphysema. An instructive case] Zompatori M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 May;83(5):656-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of interstitial pneumonitis with hemoptysis, BOOP (bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia) pattern, granulomas and foreign body giant cells in lung biopsy] Mashimoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1146-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of idiopathic interstitial pneumonia with cytomegalovirus infection] Tokimatsu I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):941-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lethal pulmonary involvement in neurofibromatosis] Faintuch JJ, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 Sep-Oct;45(5):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pulmonary hypertension in chronic lung diseases] Cherelskaia NK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(9):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-infectious pulmonary complications in AIDS] García Talavera I, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jul;8(7):356-9 (46 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytomegalovirus detection in bone marrow transplant patients with idiopathic pneumonitis. A clinicopathologic study of the clinical utility of the polymerase chain reaction on open lung biopsy specimen tissue. Burgart LJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;96(5):572-6

Diagnosis of cytomegalovirus pneumonitis after bone marrow transplantation. Is PCR the answer? [editorial] Erice A. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;96(5):564-7

Blood superoxide dismutase and plasma malondialdehyde among workers exposed to asbestos. Kamal AA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(3):353-61

Relationship of pulmonary function to radiographic interstitial fibrosis in 2,611 long-term asbestos insulators. An assessment of the International Labour Office profusion score. Miller A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):263-70

Pulmonary complications of collagen vascular disease. Lynch JP 3d, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1992;43:17-35 (52 ref.)

Early detection of interstitial lung disease in asbestos exposed non-smoking workers by mid-expiratory flow rate and high resolution computed tomography. Dujić Z, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Oct;48(10):663-4

Monitoring of serum KL-6 antigen in a patient with radiation pneumonia. Hamada H, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):858-60

Serum lactate dehydrogenase in interstitial lung disease [letter] McFadden RG, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1182

Prediction of interstitial lung involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. The value of clinical data, chest roentgenogram, lung function, and serologic parameters. Popp W, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):391-4

Fiberoptic bronchoscopic diagnosis of pulmonary disease in 151 HIV-infected patients with pneumonitis. Jiménez ML, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jun;10(6):491-6

Fibrosing alveolitis in an infant. Riedler J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Mar;5(3):359-61

Pneumoconiosis in an Indian slate-pencil factory worker. Menon G. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Jan-Mar; 34(1):43-5

Atypical measles: a diagnostic conundrum. Nichols KJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Jul;91(7):691-4

Interstitial pneumonitis in children--2 case reports. Chong A, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1990;32(3-4):115-20

Validated method for automatic detection of lung sound crackles. Kaisla T, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Sep; 29(5):517-21

Intravenous drug use fools us again. The importance of open lung biopsy in evaluating a patient with progressive interstitial lung disease presenting with pneumothorax. Yohay DA, et al. **N C Med J** 1991 Aug;52(8):357-8

Pulmonary imaging techniques in the diagnosis of occupational interstitial lung disease. Leonard JF, et al. **Occup Med** 1992 Apr-Jun;7(2):241-60 (65 ref.)

Evaluation of the usefulness of open lung biopsies. Gururangan S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Apr-Jun; 9(2):107-13

Differentiation of alveolitis and pulmonary fibrosis with a macromolecular MR imaging contrast agent. Berthezène Y, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Oct;185(1):97-103

A case of cyclophosphamide-induced interstitial pneumonitis diagnosed by bronchoalveolar lavage. Usui Y, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(2):125-8

Lymphangiomyomatosis: hormonal implications in etiology and therapy. Burlew BP, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Oct; 84(10):1247-9

Accuracy of diagnostic coding of hospital admissions for cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Johnston ID, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Aug;46(8):589-91

[Diagnosis of pulmonary fibrosis (letter)] Faurschou P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 11;154(20):1436-7 **(Dan)**

[Study of high-resolution thoracic computerized tomography and bronchoalveolar lavage in 36 patients presenting with systemic disease and a normal thoracic radiography] Dansin E, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(6):551-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of high resolution tomodensitometry in pulmonary histiocytosis X. Radiological, clinical and functional correlations] Kelkel E, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992; 9(3):307-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare interstitial lung disease] Stollewerk D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jul;45(7):582-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between 67-gallium scintigraphy and bronchoalveolar lavage--differential cell count and superoxide anion liberation--in patients with systemic scleroderma and systemic lupus erythematosus] Witt C, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Jan;46(1):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pleuro-pulmonary manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus with special reference to bronchoalveolar lavage] Witt C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Mar 10;86(5):241-4 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic values of BAL and TBLB in patients with interstitial lung diseases] Matsuda K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;59(2):155-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disseminated hemorrhagic vesicular exanthema and pneumonia in a patient with HIV infection] Antela A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Jun-Jul;9(6):373-4 **(Spa)**

[Diffuse infiltrative pulmonary disease and pleural effusion in a 31-year-old woman (clinical conference)] Morera J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jul 6;97(6):228-34 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Administration of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor ameliorates

bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters. Nagai A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):651-6

Management of fibrosing alveolitis. du Bois RM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 May 6-19;47(9):680-3 (22 ref.)

Fibrosing alveolitis responsive to corticosteroids following Legionnaires' disease pneumonia. Hürter T, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):281-3

Successful therapy with ribavirin of late onset respiratory syncytial virus pneumonitis complicating allogeneic bone transplantation. Win N, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992; 14(1):29-32

Oral N-acetylcysteine reduces bleomycin-induced collagen deposition in the lungs of mice. Shahzeidi S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jul;4(7):845-52

Protective effects of human recombinant MnSOD in adjuvant arthritis and bleomycin-induced lung fibrosis. Parizada B, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;15(5):297-301

Radiation pneumotoxicity in rats: modification by inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme. Ward WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(3):623-5

Successful chloroquine therapy in a child with lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis. Waters KA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Dec;119(6):989-91

Effects of an interferon inducer bropirimine on bleomycin-induced lung fibrosis in hamsters. Zia S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jul;71(1):11-8

Effect of diethylcarbamazine on the alveolitis of tropical eosinophilia. Vijayan VK, et al. **Respiration** 1991; 58(5-6):255-9

Cyclosporin as a treatment for interstitial lung disease of unknown aetiology. Moolman JA, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Aug; 46(8):592-5

[A study on the inhibition effect of tetrandrine on the pingyangmycinum induced pulmonary fibrosis] Jin H. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 14(6):359-61, 378 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reaction of hypersensitivity to azathioprine (letter)] Doré P, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 13;21(22):1040-1 **(Fre)**

[Chloroquine for chronic interstitial pneumonia in children] Zaks T, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Mar 1;122(5):326-9 (46 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Antifibrotic effects of aldehyde dextran modified superoxide dismutase in experimental silicosis] Maksimenko AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;112(9):265-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Circulating levels of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase in macrophage-activated lung disease. Kehely A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Mar;29 (Pt 2):172-5

Bronchoalveolar lavage collagenase and collagenase inhibitory capacity in interstitial lung disease. Moloney D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):79S

[Lung injury in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and measurement of immunoreactive neutrophil elastase and alpha 1-protease inhibitor in blood] Kusume K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 29(10):1254-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Parenchymal and pleural fibrosis in construction workers. Oksa P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(4):561-7

ETIOLOGY

Hard metal interstitial pulmonary disease associated with a form of welding in a metal parts coating plant. Figueroa S, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(3):363-73

Interstitial pulmonary disease associated with dyskeratosis congenita [letter] Paul SR, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Spring;14(1):89-92

Role of platelet-derived growth factor in pulmonary fibrosis [comment] Marinelli WA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;5(6):503-4 (22 ref.) . Comment on: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1991 Dec;5(6):531-8. Comment on: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1991 Dec;5(6):539-47.

The effect of asbestos-induced pleural fibrosis on pulmonary function: quantitative evaluation. Lilis R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:162-8 (22 ref.)

The clinical relevance of asbestos-induced pleural fibrosis. Schwartz DA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:169-77

Radiation pneumonitis: generalised lung changes detected by radionuclide imaging following focal lung irradiation. Ball D, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 May;36(2):142-3

Interstitial pneumonitis, pulmonary fibrosis, and chronic graft-versus-host disease [published erratum appears in Bone Marrow Transplant 1992 May;9(5):393] Kaplan EB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jan;9(1):71-5

Is body weight a risk factor of interstitial pneumonitis after bone marrow transplantation? [letter] Ozsahin M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jul;10(1):97

The aetiology of experimental fibrosing alveobronchiolitis induced in rats by paprika dust. Tátrai E, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jul;49(7):494-8

Systemic sclerosis sine scleroderma presenting with vitiligo-like depigmentation and interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. De Villiers WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Mar; 17(2):127-31

Minerals, fibrosis, and the lung. Heppleston AG. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Aug;94:149-68 (318 ref.)

Radiation-induced increase in hyaluronan and fibronectin in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from breast cancer patients is suppressed by smoking. Bjermer L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul;5(7):785-90

Infection-induced airway fibrosis in two rat strains with differential susceptibility. McIntosh JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2936-42

Experimental studies in rats on the effects of asbestos inhalation coupled with the inhalation of titanium dioxide or quartz. Davis JM, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Oct; 72(5):501-25

Interstitial pneumonitis after hyperfractionated total body irradiation in HLA-matched T-depleted bone marrow transplantation. Latini P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(2):401-5

Molecular biology mechanisms in the radiation induction of pulmonary injury syndromes: interrelationship between the alveolar macrophage and the septal fibroblast [see comments] Rubin P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(1):93-101. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(1):183-4.

Malignancy and interstitial pneumonitis as fatal complications in dermatomyositis. Hidano A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Mar; 19(3):153-60

Development of pulmonary fibrosis in mice during infection with Paracoccidioides brasiliensis conidia. Restrepo S, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30(3):173-84

Experimental influenza virus infection, silicon dioxide polymorphs, and pulmonary fibrogenesis. Jakab GJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Sep;37(1):11-24

Immunogenetic prediction of pulmonary fibrosis in systemic sclerosis [letter; comment] Vanoli M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1152. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 14;338(8768):661-2.

Pulmonary fibrosis associated with occupational exposure to hard metal at a metal-coating plant--Connecticut, 1989. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jan 31;41(4):65-7

Serum peptide III-procollagen and ACE in asbestos workers. Owczarek H, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1991;4(2):127-33

Interstitial pneumonitis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation following total body irradiation. Kurisu K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 May-Jun;9(3):118-21

Influence of dose rate on survival time for 239PuO2-induced radiation pneumonitis or pulmonary fibrosis in dogs. Diel JH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jan;129(1):53-60

Lung damage following bone marrow transplantation after hyperfractionated total body irradiation. Latini P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Oct;22(2):127-32 (30 ref.)

'Smoke-bomb' pneumonitis. Allen MB, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Mar;86(2):165-6

Leukemic pneumonitis as a poor prognostic factor in chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Yamauchi K, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(2):119-21

Diffuse interstitial lung disease due to AA amyloidosis. Planes C, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Apr;47(4):323-4

[Interstitial lymphoid pneumonia preceding polymyositis (letter)] Laroche M, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jan 4-11; 21(1):39-40 **(Fre)**

[Etiology of pulmonary fibrosis] Kronenberger H. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jun;45(6):439-46 **(Ger)**

[Fibrosing alveolitis in a 7-year-old girl with autoimmune hemolytic anemia and autoimmune hepatitis] Paul K, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Nov;45(11):928-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interstitial pulmonary fibrosis in Recklinghausen's disease] Langkowski JH, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Oct;155(4):377-8 **(Ger)**

[Fibrocystic changes of an upper lung lobe--an unusual late complication in ankylosing spondylitis] Nef W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 May 26;81(22):736-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary fibrosis after inhalation of amorphous silicic acid] Philippou S, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992;138(1):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequelae of acquired respiratory disease] Marcatili S. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jan-Jun;44(1-3):293-4 **(Ita)**

[The significance of soluble IL-2 receptors in rheumatoid arthritis with interstitial pneumonia] Tada S, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Mar;41(3):428-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Type III procollagen N-terminal peptide (P-III-P, prolyl hydroxylase (PH), and laminin P1 levels in serum and BALF of radiotherapy patients] Matsumoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;30(1):28-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Hand-Schüller-Christian disease with pulmonary fibrosis] Nagai H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiological examination of idiopathic interstitial pneumonia and lung cancer in autopsy cases] Nambu Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 29(10):1275-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary interstitial pneumonia in association with Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome] Okano A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 29(12):1596-602 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of T-lymphocyte alveolitis associated with HTLV-I infection] Sugimoto M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):780-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of scrub typhus with disseminated intravascular coagulation, meningitis and pulmonary fibrosis] Kuroda T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov 10; 80(11):1816-7 **(Jpn)**

[Exposure to asbestos and asbestos-related pulmonary changes among employees at a magnesium plant] Hilt B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 10;112(7):897-900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of occupational exposure of workers engaged in mining of rock raw materials in the Slęża massif] Woźniak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(6):411-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the fibrogenic effect of coke dust on the lungs and internal organs of experimental animals] Zyłka-Włoszczyk M, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(5):327-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biological attestation of the fibrogenic effect of dust from selected coal mines on the lung tissue] Zyłka-Włoszczyk M, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(6):401-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of pulmonary lesions and the role of pulmonary pathology in mortality among cancer patients] Iakimova TP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The current concepts of the pathogenesis of fibrosing alveolitis] Shukurova RA. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):151-5 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary fibrosis as a presentation form of the Jo-1 syndrome] López Lancis A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Aug;8(8):393-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple myeloma and pulmonary involvement (letter)] Muñoz Sánchez J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 May;8(5):263 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis: a case report. Stinson JC, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;161(2):42-3

Expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 mRNA in human idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Antoniades HN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5371-5

Increased expression of growth factor genes for macrophages and fibroblasts in bronchoalveolar lavage cells of a patient with pulmonary histiocytosis X. Barth J, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Nov;46(11):835-8

[Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome with pulmonary fibrosis in two brothers] Wöckel W, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 Apr; 13(2):82-9 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis in a child. Iyori H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Aug;33(4):488-91

Persistent interleukin-2 activity and molecular evidence for expression of lymphotoxin in the hapten-immune model for pulmonary interstitial fibrosis. Garcia H, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;6(1):22-8

Neutrophilic alveolitis in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. The role of interleukin-8. Lynch JP 3d, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1433-9

Clinical significance of serum levels of a carbohydrate antigen, sialyl SSEA-1, in patients with fibrosing lung disease. Satoh H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Nov; 144(5):1177-81

Immunoglobulin A (IgA) immune complex pneumonitis in a patient with IgA nephropathy. Harland RW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Feb 1;116(3):220-2

Antibodies to glycyl-transfer RNA synthetase in patients with myositis and interstitial lung disease. Targoff IN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jul;35(7):821-30

In vivo levels and in vitro production of interferon-gamma in fibrosing interstitial lung diseases. Prior C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 May;88(2):280-7

TNF in autoimmune diseases, graft-versus-host reactions, and pulmonary fibrosis. Vassalli P, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1992; 56:409-30 (74 ref.)

Repeated episodes of C5a-induced neutrophil influx do not result in pulmonary fibrosis. Harris JA, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Jun;15(3):233-50

Bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in genetically mast cell-deficient WBB6F1-W/Wv mice and mechanism of the suppressive effect of tranilast, an antiallergic drug inhibiting mediator release from mast cells, on fibrosis. Mori H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(2-3):195-201

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody and gallium lung scintiscan in usual interstitial pneumonitis. Lau YL, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Jun;28(3):267-9

Expression of the CD11/CD18 cell surface adhesion glycoprotein family and MHC class II antigen on blood monocytes and alveolar macrophages in interstitial lung diseases. Hoogsteden HC, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(4):221-33

Macrophage activity in asbestos related diseases. Tarkowski M, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1991;4(2):115-25 (33 ref.)

High titers of Epstein-Barr virus antibodies in adult patients with lymphocytic interstitial pneumonitis associated with AIDS. Kramer MR, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Jan;86(1):49-52

[Increase of carbohydrate antigen 19-9 in 7 cases of primary diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis (letter)] Poudenx M, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 7;20(42):2161 **(Fre)**

[Studies on the T-cell subset in lung tissue and BALF from patients with interstitial pneumonia] Tada S, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 May;41(5):577-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HABA (HTLV-I associated bronchiolo-alveolar disorder)] Kimura I. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):787-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test using collagen antigen in fibrosing alveolitis and pulmonary sarcoidosis] Shukurova RA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):43–5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Presence of platelet-derived growth factor in normal and fibrotic lung is specifically associated with interstitial macrophages, while both interstitial macrophages and alveolar epithelial cells express the c-sis proto-oncogene [see comments] Vignaud JM, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1991 Dec;5(6):531–8. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1991 Dec;5(6):503–4.

Serum and broschoalveolar lavage of N-terminal type III procollagen peptides in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Low RB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):701–6

Neutrophil chemotactic factors in the respiratory tract of patients with chronic airway diseases or idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Ozaki T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):85–91

Superoxide anion release from blood monocytes and alveolar macrophages in patients with diffuse lung fibrosis. Sherson D, et al. **APMIS** 1992 May;100(5):408–14

Effect of gamma-interferon on collagen synthesis by normal and fibrotic human lung fibroblasts. Narayanan AS, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1326–31

Circulating intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) antigen in sera of patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Shijubo N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jul; 89(1):58–62

Collagen synthesis and degradation during the development of asbestos-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Arden MG, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Jan-Mar;18(1):9–20

Lung cytokine production in bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Phan SH, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Jan-Mar; 18(1):29–43

Distribution of the cytoskeletal protein beta-tubulin in normal lung, cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis and lung tumours. Sheppard MN, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 May; 20(5):421–5

Increased expression of the interleukin-8 gene by alveolar macrophages in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. A potential mechanism for the recruitment and activation of neutrophils in lung fibrosis. Carré PC, et al.
J Clin Invest 1991 Dec;88(6):1802–10

Hyaluronan (hyaluronic acid) in lung lavage of asbestos-exposed humans and sheep. Cantin AM, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(4):211–20

Bombesin-like peptides in alveolar macrophage: increased release in pulmonary inflammation and fibrosis. Lemaire I, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Sep;20(1):63–72

Biochemical and cellular mechanisms of pulmonary fibrosis. Richards RJ, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(4 Pt 1):526–39 (43 ref.)

[Determination of elastase and alpha 2-macroglobulin in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with interstitial diseases and its clinical significance] Li ZH.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1991 Dec; 14(6):333–5, 375–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pulmonary epithelial permeability in normal subjects and patients with idiopathic interstitial pneumonia] Anazawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 29(11):1439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surfactant-inducted suppressive action on fibroblasts of pulmonary macrophages from rats with fibrosis after intratracheal administration of bleomycin] Taganovich AD. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(12):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General pathogenesis of diffuse alveolar-interstitial pulmonary disease] Pérez Arellano JL, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1991 Feb;188(3):147–54 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus in lymphocytic interstitial pneumonia by in situ hybridization. Barberà JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):940–6

Detection of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I-related antibodies in patients with lymphocytic interstitial pneumonia. Setoguchi Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec;144(6):1361–5

Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and high prevalence of serum antibodies to hepatitis C virus. Ueda T, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Jul;146(1):266–8

Trichosporon beigelii pneumonitis following busulphan-induced leucopenia. Yamauchi K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 May;5(5):594–7

Lymphoid pneumonitis in 50 adult patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus: lymphocytic interstitial pneumonitis versus nonspecific interstitial pneumonitis. Travis WD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 May;23(5):529–41

Isolation of Legionella maceachernii from an immunocompromised patient with severe underlying lung disease. Merrell WH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Sep 16; 155(6):415–7

[Serological diagnosis of cytomegalovirus-induced interstitial pneumonia in patients following bone marrow transplantation] Müller A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Aug;46(12):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytomegaloviral interstitial pneumonia after autologous bone marrow transplantation in a case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Bone Marrow Transplantation Team] Koyama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jan; 33(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumonitis associated with primary infection by HIV (letter)] Herrero JA, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1991 Jun-Jul;9(6):385–6 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Endothelial fenestration of the alveolar capillaries in interstitial fibrotic lung diseases. Kawanami O, et al.
Acta Pathol Jpn 1992 Mar;42(3):177–84

Fissural thickening and exposure to asbestos: occurrence, determinants, and functional impact. Zejda J, et al.
Am J Ind Med 1991;20(6):785–93

Instillation of chemotactic factor to silica-injected lungs lowers interstitial particle content and reduces pulmonary fibrosis. Adamson IY, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Aug; 141(2):319–26

Changes in distribution, morphology, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha secretion of alveolar macrophage subpopulations during the development of bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Everson MP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):503–12

Morphometric analysis of airways in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis patients with mucous hypersecretion. Andoh Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):175–9

Quantitative assessment of lung pathology in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. The BAL Cooperative Group Steering Committee. Cherniack RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):892–900

An acute pulmonary syndrome possibly representing acute graft-versus-host disease involving the lung interstitium. Atkinson K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Sep; 8(3):231–4

T lymphocyte motility toward IL-1 in patients with interstitial lung diseases. Htin-Aung.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 1990 Mar;23(1-2):38–47

Pathologic features and the classification of interstitial pneumonia of unknown etiology. Kitaichi M.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 1990 Mar;23(1-2):1–18 (28 ref.)

Subclinical pulmonary involvement in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia assessed by bronchoalveolar lavage [letter] Bertorelli G, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1478–9

Fibroproliferative phase of ARDS. Clinical findings and effects of corticosteroids [see comments] Meduri GU, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):943–52. Comment in: Chest 1991 Oct;100(4):889–90.

Proliferative characteristics of fibroblast lines derived from open lung biopsy specimens of patients with IPF (UIP). Mio T, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):832–7

Cellular interstitial pneumonitis in infants. A clinicopathologic study. Schroeder SA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1065–9

Dynamic changes in the functional characteristics of the interstitial fibroblast during lung repair. Dubaybo BA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;18(4):461–77

Muscular cirrhosis of lung. Geethanjali S, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1991 Jan;34(1):60–1

Determinants of bronchoalveolar lavage cellularity in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Schwartz DA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1991 Nov;71(5):1688–93

Scanning electron microscopic study of capillary change in bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Kwon KY, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1991 Sep;6(3):234–45

Interstitial pneumonia in simian immunodeficiency virus infection. Baskerville A, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jun; 167(2):241–7

Apposition of fibroblasts to mast cells and lymphocytes in normal human lung and in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Ultrastructure and cell perimeter measurements. Heard BE, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Mar;166(3):303–10

Prolonged monocyte accumulation in the lung during bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. A noninvasive assessment of monocyte kinetics by scintigraphy. Doherty DE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Feb;66(2):231–42

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 13-1992. A full-term newborn boy with chronic respiratory distress.
N Engl J Med 1992 Mar 26;326(13):875–84

Measurement of lung tissue mass in interstitial lung disease. Seddon DJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Dec;81(296):1011–20

Controversies and uncertainties concerning the pathologic features and pathologic diagnosis of asbestosis. Hammar SP. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1992 May;9(2):102–9

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis as a component of massive fibrosis in cases of chronic pneumoconiosis. An autopsy study of 79 cases. Honma K, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991; 137(5):414–7

[Unusual clinical manifestation of lymphangiosis carcinomatosa of the lungs] Wittkowski E, et al.
Internist (Berl) 1992 Jun;33(6):439–40 **(Ger)**

[Bronchoalveolar lavage in fibrosing alveolitis—a parameter for evaluating activity and prognosis?] de Wall N, et al.
Pneumologie 1991 Oct;45(10):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of fibrosing lung diseases] Müller KM.
Pneumologie 1991 Jun;45(6):466–9 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous CT-controlled cutting-needle biopsy of diffuse interstitial and alveolar lung diseases—the technic and results] Klose KC, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Jul;157(1):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchoalveolar lavage in systemic scleroderma and systemic lupus erythematosus—differential cell values and enzyme cytochemistry] Witt C, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1991;177(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shortness of breath, left hemiparesis and leukocytosis after coronary bypass (clinical conference)] **Harefuah** 1991 Aug; 121(3-4):137–40 **(Heb)**

[Clinicopathologic study of various lung diseases with bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia (BOOP) pattern in open lung biopsy] Iwata M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Dec; 29(12):1582–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An electron microscopic study of the pulmonary alveolar capillaries in idiopathic interstitial pneumonia and lungs of collagen vascular diseases] Kobayashi O.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Aug; 29(8):1007–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proliferative characteristics of fibroblast lines derived from open lung biopsy specimens of patients with the usual interstitial pneumonia form of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis] Mio T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;29(9):1143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interstitial pulmonary involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Analysis by bronchoalveolar lavage] Astorga G, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1991 Jan;119(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrocardiographic features of restrictive pulmonary disease, and comparison with those of obstructive pulmonary disease. Shah NS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):394–5

Pulmonary function and pleural fibrosis: quantitative relationships with an integrative index of pleural abnormalities. Lilis R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991; 20(2):145–61

The impact of smoking on mechanical properties of the lungs in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and sarcoidosis. Hanley ME, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Nov;144(5):1102–6

Effect of single lung transplantation on pulmonary hypertension in patients with end stage fibrosing lung disease. Doig JC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Dec;66(6):431–4

Lung function and radiographic signs of pulmonary fibrosis in oil exposed workers in a cable manufacturing company: a follow up study. Skyberg K, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 May;49(5):309–15

Abatement of bleomycin-induced increases in vascular permeability, inflammatory cell infiltration, and fibrotic lesions in hamster lungs by combined treatment with taurine and niacin. Wang Q, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Aug; 67(2):234–42

Lung reflexes and receptor activity in a rabbit model of pulmonary fibrosis. Davies A, et al. **Lung** 1991; 169(5):263–73

Lung function, breathing pattern, and gas exchange in interstitial lung disease. Javaheri S, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Feb; 47(2):93–7

Can lung function measurements be used to predict which patients will be at risk of developing interstitial pneumonitis after bone marrow transplantation? Milburn HJ, et al.
Thorax 1992 Jun;47(6):421–5

[Measurements of P-V curves of the lungs and its use in clinical assessment] Lin JT.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1991 Jun; 14(3):159–61, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alveolitis and pulmonary fibrosis: more current pathogenic and clinical aspects] Costabel U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jun;45(6):457–65 (107 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of pulmonary fibrosis] Meier-Sydow J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jun;45(6):450–6 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Lung function in pulmonary fibrosis] Petermann W.
Pneumologie 1991 Jun;45(6):447–9 **(Ger)**

[Cardiopulmonary function disorders in pulmonary fibrosis of various etiology] Pielesch W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Feb;46(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General pathogenesis of diffuse alveolar-interstitial pulmonary disease] Pérez Arellano JL, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1991 Feb;188(3):147–54 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effect of liposome-entrapped superoxide dismutase and catalase on bleomycin-induced lung injury in rats. II. Phospholipids of the lung surfactant. Ledwożyw A. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(2):157–62

Taurine and niacin offer a novel therapeutic modality in prevention of chemically-induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters. Giri SN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:329–40

Binding of bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids to phosphatidylcholine vesicles and alveolar macrophages: relationship between binding affinity and antifibrogenic potential of these drugs. Ma JK, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;17(6):1061–77

Attenuation of amiodarone-induced lung fibrosis and phospholipidosis in hamsters by taurine and/or niacin treatment. Wang Q, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul; 262(1):127–32

Abatement of bleomycin-induced increases in vascular permeability, inflammatory cell infiltration, and fibrotic lesions in hamster lungs by combined treatment with taurine and niacin. Wang Q, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Aug;

67(2):234–42
Risk factors for cytomegalovirus pneumonia following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation after prophylaxis with intravenous immunoglobulin. Krischer J, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jul;29(3 Suppl 2):89–95
Prevention of bleomycin-induced fibrosing alveolitis with indomethacin: stereological studies on rat lungs. Mall G, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(4):339–47
[The radioprotective effects of methylprednisolone and Sho-Saikoto on mouse lung] Kure F. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan 25; 52(1):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Inhibitory effects of rhIL-1 beta pretreatment on bleomycin-induced pneumonitis in mice] Yasui M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 29(11):1450–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic pulmonary changes of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease in elderly patients. Räihä I, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Jul;21(4):250–5
Receiver-operating-characteristic study of chest radiographs in children: digital hard-copy film vs 2K x 2K soft-copy images. Razavi M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb; 158(2):443–8
A new high resolution computed tomography scoring system for pulmonary fibrosis, pleural disease, and emphysema in patients with asbestos related disease. Jarad NA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Feb;49(2):73–84
Chronic lung fibrosis following carmustine (BCNU) chemotherapy: radiological features. Taylor PM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Nov;44(5):299–301
Pneumonia left lung: an unusual presentation of tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Arora VK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Jan–Mar;34(1):29–32
High-resolution computed tomography scanning in the assessment of interstitial lung diseases. Meziane MA. **J Thorac Imaging** 1992 Jun;7(3):13–25 (39 ref.)
Fibrosing alveolitis: prognostic implication of ground-glass attenuation at high-resolution CT. Lee JS, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):451–4
Usual interstitial pneumonia: histologic correlation with high-resolution CT. Nishimura K, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):337–42
Fibrosing alveolitis: chest radiography and CT as predictors of clinical and functional impairment at follow-up in 26 patients. Terriff BA, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):445–9
[Accidentally discovered interstitial infiltrate] Gevenois PA, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1991 Sep;12(7):277–80 **(Fre)**
[Interstitial lung changes in high-resolution computed tomography (published erratum appears in Aktuelle Radiol 1992 Jul;2(4):254)] Uhrmeister P, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 May;2(3):109–14 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[High-resolution computerized tomography in interstitial lung diseases: experiences with over 100 patients] Guhl L. **Bildgebung** 1991;58(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Roentgenology of pulmonary fibrosis] Wiebe V. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jun;45(6):436–8 **(Ger)**
[Interstitial lung diseases. A comparative study between a film-screen combination and a digital storage phosphor technic] Dölken W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jan;156(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The HR computed tomography of interstitial lung diseases] Uhrmeister P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jan;156(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary roentgen findings in interstitial pneumonia after bone marrow transplantation] Lochner A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Dec;46(18):703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Digital radiology with photostimulable image plates and conventional radiology in the study of the interstitial pathology of the lung] Sartoni Galloni S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Mar;83(3):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical evaluation of life size image of Fuji computed radiography for detection of diffuse interstitial lung diseases] Akita S. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov 25; 51(11):1306–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of the severity of interstitial lung diseases in chest radiographs using a computer-aided analysis system. A comparison with X-ray CT] Kido S. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 25; 52(3):392–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A computer system for image feature analysis of chest radiographs in CT-documented interstitial lung diseases] Kido S. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 25;52(3):382–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of interstitial shadows by thin slice computed tomography] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 30(2):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[X-ray pulmonary manifestations in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus] Meleshenkov BA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 May-Jun;(3):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pulmonary vascular permeability in interstitial lung disease. A positron emission tomographic study. Kaplan JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1495–8
Relationship between gallium 67 citrate scanning and transferrin receptor expression in lung diseases. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):530–4
Quantitative pulmonary gallium scanning in interstitial lung disease. Ramsay SC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(2):80–5
Cellular basis for the elevated gallium-67 computed lung index in a rheumatoid lung patient. Specht HD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Dec;32(12):2288–90
Prolonged monocyte accumulation in the lung during bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. A noninvasive assessment of monocyte kinetics by scintigraphy. Doherty DE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Feb;66(2):231–42
[Analysis of fibrotic lung diseases by long-term evaluation with 133Xe functional imaging] Fukuda K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Jan;29(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical significance of gallium-67 scintigraphy in assessing pulmonary lesions of sarcoidosis and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis] Fujishima S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 30(3):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Failure of radiotherapy to resolve fatal lung damage due to paraquat poisoning. Franzen D, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct; 100(4):1164–5

SURGERY

Systemic recombinant tissue plasminogen activator lysis for left atrial thrombus formation after single-lung retransplantation. Schmid C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):338–40
Lung transplantation in a patient with a prior bone marrow transplant. Calhoon JH, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):948
Single lung transplant for idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: normocapnea after prolonged hypercapnea. Vall d'Hebron Transplant Group. Roman A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):21
[Single-stage lobectomy and left-sided glomectomy in a patient with fibrous-cavernous tuberculosis and concomitant bronchial asthma] Kariev TM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(10):48–50 **(Rus)**
[Endobronchial laser therapy of post-tuberculosis bronchial fibrous stenosis] Maliev BM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991; (12):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Improvement in gas exchange with nasal continuous positive airway pressure in pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Freiberg DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May; 145(5):1215–6
The use of a short-length transtracheal oxygen catheter in patients of small stature with restrictive lung disease. Sciurba FC, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1165–7
Treatment of interstitial pneumonitis due to cytomegalovirus with ganciclovir and intravenous immune globulin: experience of European Bone Marrow Transplant Group. Ljungman P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):831–5
Lung involvement in systemic sclerosis sine scleroderma treated by plasma exchange. Ferri C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jul;15(7):426–31
A successful therapy with plasma exchange for interstitial pneumonia of progressive systemic sclerosis. Tamura K, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 May;31(5):649–54 (29 ref.)
GSH rescue by N-acetylcysteine. Ruffmann R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 15;69(18):857–62 (34 ref.)
Effect of interferon-gamma treatment on interstitial pneumonia in a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency. Kim KH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1991 Dec; 32(4):356–61
[Plasmapheresis in pulmonary fibrosis] Sasaki F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:272–7 **(Jpn)**
[Effectiveness of the treatment of patients with fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Sadykov AS. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(8):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Acute interstitial pneumonia in cattle associated with consumption of mould-damaged sweet potatoes (Ipomoea batatas). Hill BD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Feb;69(2):36–7
Multicentric lymphosarcoma associated with pulmonary adenomatosis (Jaagsiekte), pulmonary lymphoid hyperplasia, and lymphoid interstitial pneumonia in a ewe. Di Guardo G, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 May;29(3):262–4
Acute eosinophilic interstitial pulmonary disease in a pony. Dixon PM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 25;130(17):367–72

PULMONARY FUNCTION TESTS see **RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS**

PULMONARY GAS EXCHANGE

How position affects oxygenation. Good lung down? Yeaw EM. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Mar;92(3):26–9 (13 ref.)
Effect of regional alveolar hypoxia on gas exchange in pulmonary edema. Domino KB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):340–7
Improvement in gas exchange with nasal continuous positive airway pressure in pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Freiberg DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May; 145(5):1215–6
Can changes in end-tidal PCO2 measure changes in cardiac output? Isserles SA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec; 73(6):808–14
Persistent cardiac arrhythmias in pediatric patients: effects of age, expired carbon dioxide values, depth of anesthesia, and airway management [see comments] Rolf N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):720–4. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1991 Dec;73(6):686–8.
Mechanisms of abnormal gas exchange in patients with pneumonia. Gea J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Nov; 75(5):782–9
Cardiorespiratory and lactate responses to a 1-hour submaximal running at the lactate threshold. Tanaka K. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1991 Jul;10(3):155–62
Cardiopulmonary responses to acute hypoxia, head-down tilt and fluid loading in anesthetized dogs. Loeppky JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Dec;62(12):1137–46
Effect of pre-exercise protein ingestion upon VO2, R and perceived exertion during treadmill running. Wiles J, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Mar;25(1):26–30
Transplacental effect of environmental pollutants on interstitial composition and diffusion capacity for exchange of gases of pulmonary parenchyma in neonatal rat. Vidic B. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Jun;75(229):153–5
Large tidal volume ventilation improves pulmonary gas exchange during lower abdominal surgery in Trendelenburg's position. Tweed WA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):989–95
Physiologic evaluation of asthma. Kamp DW. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):396S–400S (59 ref.)
Use of arm crank exercise in the detection of abnormal pulmonary gas exchange in patients at low altitude. Martin TW, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):169–75
Evaluation of breath-by-breath measurement of respiratory gas exchange in pediatric exercise testing. Reybrouck T, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):147–52
Effects of exercise on pulmonary gas exchange and oxygen transport in chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases. Zeng GB, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Jan;105(1):49–54
AaDO2 as a predictor of pulmonary hypertension resulting from pulmonary emboli. Oswald-Mammosser M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991;33(3):235–43
Energy expenditure and gas exchange measurements in postoperative patients: thermodilution versus indirect calorimetry. Brandi LS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Sep; 20(9):1273–83
A tracheal tube-in-tube technique for functional separation of the lungs in the horse. Moens Y, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Mar;24(2):103–6
Pulmonary gas exchange correlated to clinical signs and lung pathology in horses with chronic bronchiolitis. Nyman G, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jul;23(4):253–60
Early adaptations in gas exchange, cardiac function and haematology to prolonged exercise training in man. Green HJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(1):17–23
The effect of insulin suppression on postprandial nutrient metabolism: studies with infusion of somatostatin and insulin. McHardy KC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Nov; 45(11):515–26
High frequency oscillatory ventilation near resonant frequency of the respiratory system in rabbits with normal and surfactant depleted lungs. Schulze A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;150(9):671–5
A mathematical model for the rate of oxygenation of blood in pulmonary capillaries using nth-order one-step kinetics of oxygen uptake by haemoglobin. Sharan M, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1991;8(2):125–40
A comparison of continuous positive pressure ventilation, combined high frequency ventilation and airway pressure release ventilation on experimental lung injury. Jousela I, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(5):299–303
Measurement of breath-by-breath gas exchange during general anaesthesia using a single pneumotachograph. Beatty PC. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Mar;14(2):147–52
Bronchopulmonary lavage: effects on oxygenation and hemodynamics. Cohen E, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Oct;4(5):609–15
Use of alveolar-arterial gradient as predictor of outcome in respiratory failure [letter] McLaughlin GE. **J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;121(2):330–1; discussion 330–1
Use of alveolar-arterial gradient as predictor of outcome in respiratory failure [letter] Moler FW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;121(2):330–1
Alveolar-arterial oxygen gradient as a predictor of outcome in patients with nonneonatal pediatric respiratory failure. Tamburro RF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Dec;119(6):935–8
A method for increasing confidence in respiratory gas exchange measurements in mechanically ventilated patients. Sue DY, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):625–9
Extended (29 days) use of intravascular gas exchanger [letter] von Segesser LK, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1536
Influence of rapid amino acid and lipid emulsion administration on gas exchange and resting energy expenditure. Sobotka L, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 May–Jun; 7(3):200–3; discussion 203–4
The effects of D/Q and D/VA inequalities on pulmonary oxygen diffusing capacity estimates. Gray AT.

Respir Physiol 1991 Jun;84(3):287–93

Pulmonary gas exchange during intermittent ventilation in the American alligator. Hicks JW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Apr–May;88(1–2):23–36

Effect of pulsatile flow on gas exchange in the fish gill: theory and experimental data. Malte H. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Apr–May;88(1–2):51–62

Demand vs. capacity in the healthy pulmonary system. Dempsey JA, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1992 Jun; 40(2):55–64 (26 ref.)

O2 uptake and CO2 elimination during mechanical ventilation with high frequency oscillation. Kurata T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1991 Jul;16(2):133–43

[Hemodynamics and gas exchange in pulmonary embolism: physiopathology and treatment] Feihl F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 9;121(45):1645–53 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of acute pulmonary failure] Rossaint R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 25;116(43):1635–9 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The role of endothelins in pulmonary circulation and gas-exchange] Ichikawa K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jan;40(1):35–42 **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of respiration and gas exchange during sleep in patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases] Zimin IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;69(12):28–35 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic and gas exchange indices in children undergoing the surgical treatment of bronchopulmonary pathology] Lekmanov AU, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May; 146(5):78–80 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of low-dose propofol administration on central respiratory drive, gas exchanges and respiratory pattern. Rosa G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Feb; 36(2):128–31

Cyclooxygenase inhibition aggravates pulmonary hypertension and deteriorates gas exchange in canine pulmonary embolism. Delcroix M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):806–10

Acetazolamide in the treatment of acute mountain sickness: clinical efficacy and effect on gas exchange. Grissom CK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 15;116(6):461–5

Effect of caffeine ingestion on alveolar ventilation during moderate exercise. Brown DD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Sep;62(9 Pt 1):860–4

The effects of cromolyn sodium in dogs undergoing high-frequency oscillation superimposed on conventional mechanical ventilation. Terada Y, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep; 102(3):931–4

Pulmonary ventilation/perfusion defects induced by epinephrine during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [see comments] Tang W, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov; 84(5):2101–7. Comment in: Circulation 1991 Nov;84(5):2199–200.

Cardiopulmonary interactions during CPR [editorial; comment] Wagner PD. **Circulation** 1991 Nov; 84(5):2199–200. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Nov;84(5):2101–7.

Metabolic effects of dobutamine in normal man. Green CJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jan;82(1):77–83

Comparative effects of epanolol and diltiazem on exercise performance and respiratory gas exchange in angina pectoris. Riley M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Aug; 13(8):1116–22

Calibration of respiratory gas exchange measurements in inhalation toxicology studies. Mautz WJ. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jan;18(1):144–8

Effect of acetazolamide on gas exchange and acid–base control after maximal exercise. Kowalchuk JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):278–87

Effects of atenolol, slow-release nifedipine, and their combination on respiratory gas exchange and exercise tolerance in stable effort angina. Wieshammer S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 16;69(14):645–51

Influence of anticholinesterase on distribution of ventilation and gas exchange. Modell HI. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Sep;40(1):17–20

[The effect of inhaled salbutamol on pulmonary gas exchange in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Clerbaux T, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of calcium antagonists on ventilation–perfusion mismatching in the canine lung] Konishi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jan;40(1):11–9 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of nifedipine on hemodynamics and gas exchange in dogs with experimental acute respiratory insufficiency] Feder D, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Jul;57(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The heparin prophylaxis of gas exchange disorders in disseminated intravascular blood coagulation] Riabov GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(7):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of isoflurane on gas exchange and systemic and pulmonary hemodynamics in man during single lung ventilation] Solares G, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jul–Aug;39(4):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiopulmonary effects of internal cardioverter/defibrillator implantation. Hachenberg T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):626–30

The effect of combined high frequency ventilation with and without continuous positive airway pressure in experimental lung injury. Jousela I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug;36(6):508–12

Gas flow distribution in distal high frequency jet ventilation and lung thorax compliance. Spoelstra AJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Nov;35(8):717–24

Does the anesthetic method influence the postoperative breathing pattern and gas exchange in hip surgery? A comparison between general and spinal anesthesia. Tulla H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):101–5

Gas exchange as monitored in mixed venous and arterial blood during experimental cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Wiklund L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jul; 36(5):427–35

Anaerobic threshold detection in patients with congestive heart failure. Katz SD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 15; 69(19):1565–9

Airway insufflation. Increasing flow rates progressively reduce dead space in respiratory failure. Hurewitz AN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec;144(6):1229–33

Pulmonary and oxygen transport effects of intravenously administered endotoxin in normal humans. Suffredini AF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1398–403

Sensitivity of CO2 washout to changes in acinar structure in a single-path model of lung airways. Schwardt JD, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1991;19(6):679–97

Modelling the dynamic ventilatory response to hypoxia in humans. Ward DS, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992; 20(2):181–94

Pulmonary gas exchange dynamics and the tolerance to muscular exercise: effects of fitness and training. Whipp BJ, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 May;11(3):207–14 (27 ref.)

Reduced-size porcine lung transplantation: long-term studies of pulmonary vascular resistance. Kern JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):583–8; discussion 589

Lung mechanics—the inverse problem. Bates JH. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1991 Dec;14(4):197–203 (36 ref.)

Lung diffusing capacity in a hyperbaric environment: assessment by a rebreathing technique. Dujić Z, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Apr;49(4):254–9

Gas exchange kinetics in heart transplant recipients. Cerretelli P, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5 Suppl):199S–205S

Disturbance of pulmonary gas exchange in patients with right ventricular infarction. Sugiura T, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun; 101(6):1489–93

PDPS: a pulmonary data processing system for assessment of gas exchange properties by multiple gas wash-out. Huygen PE, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1991 Dec;36(4):223–35

Kinetics of ventilation and gas exchange during supine and upright cycle exercise. Hughson RL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(3–4):300–7

Influence of the bicarbonate pool and on the occurrence of 13CO2 in exhaled air. Pallikarakis N, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(3–4):179–83

Respiratory function during wakefulness and sleep among survivors of respiratory and non-respiratory poliomyelitis. Dolmage TE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul;5(7):864–70

Domiciliary nocturnal nasal intermittent positive pressure ventilation in COPD: mechanisms underlying changes in arterial blood gas tensions. Elliott MW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Oct;4(9):1044–52

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and anaesthesia: formation of atelectasis and gas exchange impairment. Gunnarsson L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Oct;4(9):1106–16

Ventilatory function impairment and risk of cardiovascular death and of fatal or non-fatal myocardial infarction. Lange P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Oct;4(9):1080–7

Collateral ventilation by diffusion across the alveolar walls and the exchange of inert gases in the lung. Luijendijk SC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1228–36

Factors affecting the components of the alveolar CO2 output–O2 uptake relationship during incremental exercise in man. Cooper CB, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Jan;77(1):51–64

Simulation analysis of the influence of hemodialysis control parameters on exchange processes during therapy. Thews O. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Apr;15(4):213–21

Interplay of intrapulmonary and extrapulmonary factors on pulmonary gas exchange during weaning [editorial] Rodriguez-Roisin R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991; 17(5):249–51

Gas exchange in dogs in the prone and supine positions. Beck KC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2292–7

Effects of perfusate buffer capacity on capillary CO2–HCO3(–)–H+ reactions: theory. Bidani A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1460–8

Influence of proton availability on intracapillary CO2–HCO3(–)–H+ reactions in isolated rat lungs. Heming TA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2140–8

Kinetic measurements of gas exchange in the intact pulmonary microcirculation. Klocke RA. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2536–42

Interfacial transfer kinetics of NO2 into pulmonary epithelial lining fluid. Postlethwait EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1502–10

Convective and diffusive gas transport in canine intrapulmonary airways. Schulz H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr;72(4):1557–62

Conducting airway gas exchange: diffusion-related differences in inert gas elimination. Swenson ER, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr;72(4):1581–8

Relationship among cardiac output, shunt, and inspired O2 concentration. Wagner PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec; 71(6):2191–7

Measurements of regional ventilation pulmonary gas volume: theory and error analysis with special reference to positron emission tomography. Valind SO, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;32(10):1937–44

Gas exchange and peripheral diffusion limitation. Wagner PD. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jan;24(1):54–8 (20 ref.)

The effect of lung mechanics on gas transport during high-frequency oscillation. Schindler M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(4):335–9

Fixed breathing frequency decreases end-tidal PCO2 in humans. Vizek M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(3):257–60

Gas exchange and cardiovascular responses to tilting during graded exercise. Haruna Y, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S188–9

Changes in alveolar mixing efficiency during exercise. Hale T, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Dec;86(3):283–91

Ventilation and gas exchange during sustained exercise at normal and raised CO2 in man. Pandit JJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Apr–May;88(1–2):101–12

A quasi steady state ramp method for the estimation of the ventilatory response to CO2. Smit JM, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(1):9–15

Respiratory gas exchange during treadmill exercise testing: reproducibility and comparison of different exercise protocols. Nordrehaug JE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Nov;51(7):655–8

Effect of carbohydrate rich versus fat rich loads on gas exchange and walking performance in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Efthimiou J, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jun;47(6):451–6

Single breath transfer factor for carbon monoxide in an asymptomatic population of never smokers. Gulsvik A, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Mar;47(3):167–73

Lung function, breathing pattern, and gas exchange in interstitial lung disease. Javaheri S, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Feb; 47(2):93–7

Effects of elastic loading and exercise on pulmonary gas exchange in dogs. Chonan T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Jun;164(2):157–67

Short-term reproducibility of gas exchange measurements during bicycle exercise in patients with mild to moderate congestive heart failure. Wieshammer S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 May;81(5):272–5

[CO2 elimination via extracorporeal circulation in respiratory assistance: artificial lung or kidney? Experimental study] Gille JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Validation of the gas exchange monitoring function of the Engström Elvira respirator] Weyland W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Apr;41(4):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary function tests after pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in HIV infected patients] Pothoff G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Jun;46(6):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary microcirculation] von Wichert P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:532–8 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of the parameters used in determining the anaerobic threshold by a computerized analysis of the indices of breath-by-breath gas exchange] Iellamo F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Dec;36(12):971–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the intrapulmonary distribution of gases during high-frequency positive pressure ventilation] Menna A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):861–2 **(Ita)**

[Changes in respiratory mechanics and in respiratory exchange during laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Pelosi P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):724 **(Ita)**

[The function of the external respiration in patients with cancer of the esophagus before and after surgery] Amanniiazova SK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on central hemodynamics and oxygenating function of the lungs in open-heart surgery] Rodionov VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Jul–Aug; 37(4):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemoglobin affinity for oxygen and the reaction of the gas-transport system in rats with acute anemia] Chulkin AE. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Aug;77(8):112–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of functional reserves of the oxygen transport system in cardiac surgery patients] Setrakian SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec;31(12):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the tolerance for physical loading and in the gas exchange of patients with chronic bronchitis during graded bicycle therapy] Vavilova NN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics and gas exchange in the victims of cranio-thoracic trauma] Dorfman AG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PULMONARY HEART DISEASE

Cor pulmonale. Treatment implications of right versus left ventricular impairment. Sherman S. **Postgrad Med** 1992 May 1;91(6):227–36 (14 ref.)

BLOOD

Changes in atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations during intravenous saline infusion in hypoxic cor pulmonale. Stewart AG, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Nov;46(11):829–34

[Measurement of plasma malondialdehyde contents and erythrocyte superoxide dismutase activities in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Cheng P. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 14(5):271–2, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The changes of viscoelastic properties of whole blood in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Chen X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;22(2):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory obstruction and cor pulmonale in the Hallermann–Streiff syndrome. Robinow M. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 15;41(4):515–6

Long-term oxygen therapy for cor pulmonale in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Solèr M, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58 Suppl 1:52–6

[Ventricular arrhythmias in patients with cor pulmonale] Xu QT, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr; 11(4):212–4, 196 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The clinical investigation of the pulmonary arterial pressure in stable-stage chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with cor pulmonale] Zhang ZX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 14(6):353–5, 377 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

Early diagnosis of cor pulmonale with MR imaging of the right ventricle. Pattynama PM, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb; 182(2):375–9

[Early diagnosis of pulmonary heart disease in chronic dust-induced bronchitis] Fedorova SI, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (9):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Noninvasive diagnosis in the detection of pulmonary hypertension and chronic cor pulmonale as a late sequelae of pulmonary embolism] Pavlović S, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1991 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of ligustrazine controlled release capsule in chronic pulmonary heart disease. Peng W, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1991;11(2):101–5

[Paeonia Lactiflora injection in treating chronic cor pulmonale with pulmonary hypertension] Jia YB, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr;11(4):199–202, 195 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison study of various traditional Chinese medicine therapy in acute phase of cor pulmonale] Xu JZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;11(10):595–7, 580 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of different administration of Salvia miltiorrhiza and heparin on antithrombin IIIAg, antithrombin III: A and alpha 2-macroglobulin in patients with cor pulmonale] Zhang FC, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;11(10):589–91, 579 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Low-dose glucocorticosteroids in chronic cor pulmonale] Geisler LS. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 16; 117(16):641 **(Ger)**

[Use of captopril in the treatment of chronic cor pulmonale] Dobrotvorskaia TE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Oct; 69(10):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum creatine phosphokinase isoenzyme in acute episode of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Wang B. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 19(4):238–9 **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An epidemiological study of cardiovascular and cardiopulmonary disease risk factors in four populations in the People's Republic of China. Baseline report from the P.R.C.–U.S.A. Collaborative Study. People's Republic of China–United States Cardiovascular and Cardiopulmonary Epidemiology Research Group. **Circulation** 1992 Mar;85(3):1083–96

[Risk factors in chronic posttubercular cor pulmonale in the elderly] Nicola V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1990 Oct–Dec; 94(3–4):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary tumor embolism to alveolar septal capillaries. An unusual cause of sudden cor pulmonale. Soares FA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Feb;116(2):187–8

Acute cor pulmonale and death due to massive fat embolism. Reid CB, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Apr;62(4):320–2

Respiratory failure and cor pulmonale associated with tracheal mucoid accumulation from a SCOOP transtracheal oxygen catheter. Harrow EM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb; 101(2):580–1

Subacute cor pulmonale in children: report of two cases. Soares FA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jan;12(1):52–7

[An experimental pathological study of the effect of bronchiolitis on emphysema and cor pulmonale pathogenesis] Wang BL. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;20(3):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in patients with airway obstruction] Chazan R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Apr–May;87(4–5):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of cor pulmonale in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Zubritskii AN. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(7):74–6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of altitude factors on the human body] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1992; (1):3–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Calcium and phosphorus levels in serum and urine of patients with chronic cor pulmonale complicated with respiratory insufficiency] Wu NC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 14(5):276–9, 318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Subacute cor pulmonale due to tumor embolization [see comments] Veinot JP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Feb;116(2):131–4. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Feb;116(2):129–30.

[Image analysis on pulmonary arterioles in chronic cor pulmonale] Song HF. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;20(3):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of myocardial morphology in chronic obstructive bronchitis complicated by pulmonary hypertension based on the results of endomyocardial biopsy] Paleeva NR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec;31(12):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic pulmonary disease with respiratory insufficiency (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(4):355–9 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Influence of atmospheric pressure fluctuation on condition of patients with cor pulmonale] Li JZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 14(4):231–2, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Assessment of induced noninvasively postextrasystolic potentiation on the right ventricular function in patients with cor pulmonale] Liu F. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 14(5):280–2, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pulmonary vascular resistance index as parameter for detecting right ventricular afterload] Wang C, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;30(8):502–5, 522–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Functional evaluation of the left ventricle in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Caruso G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Mar;83(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Significance of bolus time in first-pass radionuclide cardiography [letter; comment] Zámbo K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(3):226. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1991;18(11):885–8.

REHABILITATION

[A course of nitrong use in the combined treatment and hospital rehabilitation of patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Butorov IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jan; 70(1):51–4 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Effects of atrial septostomy in patients with terminal cor pulmonale due to pulmonary vascular disease. Nihill MR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Nov;24(3):166–72

THERAPY

What to do about pulmonary heart disease. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Nov 11;29(23):90–2

The efficacy of early continuous positive airway pressure therapy in patients with acute cardiogenic pulmonary edema. Lin M, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;90(8):736–43

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Doppler echocardiography in the evaluation of hemodynamics in children with bilateral forms of chronic nonspecific inflammatory lung diseases] Ivanov AP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jun;(6):55–6 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Pulmonary hypertension and cardiac insufficiency in three cows with primary lung disease. Angel KL, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):214–9

PULMONARY INFUNDIBULAR STENOSIS see **PULMONARY SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS**

PULMONARY MACROPHAGES see **MACROPHAGES, ALVEOLAR**

PULMONARY MEDICINE see **PULMONARY DISEASE (SPECIALTY)**

PULMONARY NEOPLASMS see **LUNG NEOPLASMS**

PULMONARY NODULE, SOLITARY see **COIN LESION, PULMONARY**

PULMONARY SEQUESTRATION see **BRONCHOPULMONARY SEQUESTRATION**

PULMONARY STENOSIS see **PULMONARY VALVE STENOSIS**

PULMONARY STRETCH RECEPTORS

METABOLISM

Effect of a single breath of cigarette smoke on slowly adapting receptors in canine lungs. Lee LY, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Apr–May;88(1–2):181–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Expiratory bulbospinal neurons of dogs. I. Control of discharge patterns by pulmonary stretch receptors. Bajić J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):R1075–86

Quantitative evaluation of pulmonary stretch receptor activity during high-frequency ventilation. Thompson-Gorman SL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar; 72(3):1101–10

Response of slowly adapting pulmonary stretch receptors to reduced lung compliance. Yu J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):425–31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lung reflexes and receptor activity in a rabbit model of pulmonary fibrosis. Davies A, et al. **Lung** 1991; 169(5):263–73

PULMONARY SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Sites of right ventricular outflow tract obstruction in tetralogy of Fallot—a retrospective study. Agrawal S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Nov–Dec;43(6):455–9

PULMONARY SURFACTANTS

Surfactant analysis and replacement therapy: a future tool of the lung transplant surgeon? Novick RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov;52(5):1194–200 (61 ref.)

Surfactant and surfactant replacement. Mroueh SM. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1991 Jun;11(2):181–6 (19 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pulmonary surfactant as a vehicle for intratracheal delivery of technetium sulfur colloid and pentamidine in hamster lungs. Kharasch VS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct; 144(4):909–13

Effects of pharyngeal lubrication on the opening of obstructed upper airway. Miki H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2311–6

Acute changes in cerebral oxygenation and cerebral blood volume in preterm infants during surfactant treatment. Skov L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Jun;23(3):126–30

Surfactant lavage in a piglet model of meconium aspiration syndrome. Paranka MS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jun; 31(6):625–8

Randomized European multicenter trial of surfactant replacement therapy for severe neonatal respiratory distress syndrome: single versus multiple doses of Curosurf. Speer CP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jan;89(1):13–20

[Surfactant treatment of newborn infants with respiratory distress syndrome primarily treated with nasal continuous positive air pressure. A pilot study] Verder H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 27;154(31):2136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Current therapy of respiratory distress syndrome in the newborn infant] Stannigel H. **Gynakologe** 1992 Jun; 25(3):164–8 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Responders and non-responders of surfactant therapy of very small premature infants. A clinical, histopathologic and immunohistochemical analysis] Günther M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A standardized in vivo model for determining the effectiveness of surfactant preparations] Oddoy A. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991;177(3):135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prophylaxis of patent ductus arteriosus using ethamsylate in preterms treated with exogenous surfactant. Amato M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Apr;81(4):351–2

Cerebral blood flow velocity changes after rapid administration of surfactant [letter; comment] Halliday H,

et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):470. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 Oct;66(10 Spec):1105–9.
Retrospective search for bleeding diathesis among premature newborn infants with pulmonary hemorrhage after synthetic surfactant treatment. The American Exosurf Neonatal Study Group I, and the Canadian Exosurf Neonatal Study Group. Long W, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb; 120(2 Pt 2):S45–8

ANALYSIS

Increased surfactant protein A content in human alveolar macrophages in hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Guzman J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Sep–Oct;36(5):668–73
Surfactant apoprotein A (SP-A) in tracheal aspirates of newborn infants with RDS. Eguchi H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Oct;33(5):649–54
Surfactant protein C is expressed in alveolar type II cells but not in Clara cells of rat lung. Kalina M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;6(6):594–600
Localization of surfactant-associated proteins SP-A and SP-B mRNA in rabbit fetal lung tissue by in situ hybridization. Wohlford-Lenane CL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;7(3):335–43
Phosphatidylcholine composition of endotracheal tube aspirates of neonates and subsequent respiratory disease. Ashton MR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):378–82
The relation between amniotic fluid surfactant concentration in preterm labour and histological evidence of chorioamnionitis. Higuchi M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;251(1):35–44
Pulmonary surfactant protein A in pleural effusions. Shijubo N, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 15;69(12):2905–9
Surfactant analysis during Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in HIV-infected patients. Escamilla R, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1558–62
Comparison of the subcellular distribution of alveolar surfactant in two mammalian species of similar body weight: cat and rabbit. Oyarzun MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Aug;102(4):669–74
Surfactant protein A in the course of respiratory distress syndrome. Stevens PA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Aug; 151(8):596–600
Determination of fetal age by immunohistochemical estimation of surfactant-producing alveolar type II cells. Betz P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Mar;53(2):193–202
Surfactant chemical composition and biophysical activity in acute respiratory distress syndrome. Gregory TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;88(6):1976–81
Immunocytochemical localization of lysozyme and surfactant protein A in rat type II cells and extracellular surfactant forms. Haller EM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Oct; 40(10):1491–500
Surfactant protein A is localized at the corners of the pulmonary tubular myelin lattice. Voorhout WF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Oct;39(10):1331–6
Surfactant protein A in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. van de Graaf EA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Aug;120(2):252–63
Phospholipid and surfactant protein A concentrations in tracheal aspirates from infants requiring extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Bui KC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Aug; 121(2):271–4
Immunoassay for the determination of surfactant apoprotein (SP-A) in human amniotic fluid: comparison with other indices of assessing foetal lung maturity. Wali A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Sep;52(5):355–60
[Immunohistochemical study of lung cancer using monoclonal antibody against human pulmonary surfactant apoprotein] Komatsu H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;39(12):2172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The structural changes in the lungs and the phospholipids of the pulmonary surfactant in experimental bleomycin-induced pneumosclerosis in rats] Loshakova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;112(11):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The determination of pulmonary phospholipids in the gastric contents for an assessment of the respiratory distress syndrome] Cano-González R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Jun;49(6):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Differential sensitivity to fibrinogen inhibition of SP-C- vs. SP-B-based surfactants. Seeger W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):L286–91
Inhibition of pulmonary surfactant by oleic acid: mechanisms and characteristics. Hall SB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1708–16
Inhibition of pulmonary surfactant function by phospholipases. Holm BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul; 71(1):317–21
Activity of pulmonary surfactant after blocking the associated proteins SP-A and SP-B. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):530–6
Experimental neonatal respiratory failure induced by a monoclonal antibody to the hydrophobic surfactant-associated protein SP-B. Robertson B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Sep;30(3):239–43

BIOSYNTHESIS

Surfactant phospholipids: synthesis and storage. Batenburg JJ. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):L367–85 (252 ref.)
Delayed hydrophobic surfactant protein (SP-B, SP-C) expression in fetuses of streptozotocin-treated rats. Guttentag SH, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Aug; 7(2):190–7
Transforming growth factor-beta inhibits surfactant protein A expression in vitro. Whitsett JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 12;1123(3):257–62
Complement function and the synthesis of lung surfactant may be a regulation which preterm infants have in common. Miyano A, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1991; 8(5–6):320–7
An immunohistochemical study of bronchial cells producing surfactant protein A in the developing human fetal lung. Endo H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Jun;25(3):149–56
Phosphatidylcholine synthesis, secretion, and reutilization during differentiation of the surfactant-producing type II alveolar cell from fetal rabbit lungs. Scott JE. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;18(4):563–80
The influence of experimentally produced oligohydramnios on lung growth and pulmonary surfactant content in fetal rabbits. Higuchi M, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Oct; 16(4):223–7
Expression of surfactant associated protein-A and Clara cell 10 kilodalton mRNA in neoplastic and non-neoplastic human lung tissue as detected by in situ hybridization. Broers JL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Mar;66(3):337–46
Triiodothyronine treatment maintains surfactant synthesis during sepsis. Dulchavsky SA, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug; 112(2):475–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic amphipathic sequences of surfactant protein-B mimic several physicochemical and in vivo properties of native pulmonary surfactant proteins. Waring A, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;2(5):308–13

CHEMISTRY

Lipid composition of pulmonary surfactant in breeding foxes with cardiopulmonary insufficiency. Kostro K, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991;39(1–2):67–75
Structural and functional impairment of surfactant protein A after exposure to nitrogen dioxide in rats. Müller B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):L177–84
Effects of surfactant apolipoproteins on liposome structure: implications for tubular myelin formation. Poulain FR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):L730–9
Pathophysiologic, morphometric, and biochemical studies of the premature baboon with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Coalson JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):872–81
Determination of phospholipids from pulmonary surfactant using an on-line coupled silica/reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography system. Bonanno LM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Feb 15;64(4):371–9
Interfacial adsorption of simple lipid mixtures combined with hydrophobic surfactant protein from pig lung. Pérez-Gil J, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 May;70(5):332–8
Roles of collagenous domain and oligosaccharide moiety of pulmonary surfactant protein A in interactions with phospholipids. Kuroki Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May; 24(2):225–33
Identical and similar amino acid sequences in the pulmonary surfactant proteins SP-B and SP-C and hemerythrin and myohemerythrin--an example of "biochemical Velcro"? Pérez-Gil J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Nov;25(4):715–21
Fourier transform infrared studies of secondary structure and orientation of pulmonary surfactant SP-C and its effect on the dynamic surface properties of phospholipids. Pastrana B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 15;30(41):10058–64
Surface properties of rat pulmonary surfactant studied with the captive bubble method: adsorption, hysteresis, stability. Schürch S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 10; 1103(1):127–36
Primary structure differences of human surfactant-associated proteins isolated from normal and proteinosis lung. Voss T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 14;1138(4):261–7
Effects of surfactant-associated protein SP-B synthetic analogs on the structure and surface activity of model membrane bilayers. Baatz JE, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Dec;60(2):163–78
A structural study of interfacial phospholipid and lung surfactant layers by transmission electron microscopy after Blodgett sampling: influence of surface pressure and temperature. Tchoreloff P, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Sep;59(2):151–65
Chemical synthesis and surface activity of lung surfactant phospholipid analogs. III. Chiral N-substituted ether-amide phosphonolipids. Turcotte JG, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 May–Jun;58(1–2):81–95
Human surfactant polypeptide SP-B. Disulfide bridges, C-terminal end, and peptide analysis of the airway form. Johansson J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 20;301(2):165–7

DEFICIENCY

A controlled clinical comparison of four different surfactant preparations in surfactant-deficient preterm lambs. Cummings JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May; 145(5):999–1004
High frequency oscillatory ventilation near resonant frequency of the respiratory system in rabbits with normal and surfactant depleted lungs. Schulze A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;150(9):671–5
Pathophysiology of congenital diaphragmatic hernia II: the fetal lamb CDH model is surfactant deficient. Glick PL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Mar;27(3):382–7; discussion 387–8
Improving the prediction of surfactant deficiency in very low-birthweight infants with respiratory distress. Harker LC, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Jun;12(2):129–33
Abnormalities of surfactant in children with recurrent cyanotic episodes. Hills BA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30; 339(8805):1323–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Autoradiographic localization and effects of exogenous radioactively labelled surfactant in the lung of the prematurely delivered fetal rabbit. Winter I, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(5):292–302

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased sensitivity to mechanical ventilation after surfactant inactivation in young rabbit lungs. Coker PJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 May;20(5):635–40
Effects of hyperoxia and beta-adrenergic stimulation on pulmonary surfactant in neonatal rabbits. Polak MJ, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 May–Jun;18(3):373–84
Effect of drugs used in pulmonary edema (frusemide and combination of etofylline and theophylline) on surfactant system of lung. Rao GJ, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Apr–Jun;33(2):59–62
Inhalation exposure of rats to metal aerosol. I. Effects on pulmonary surfactant and ascorbic acid. Kováčiková Z, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb;12(1):63–5
Elastase activity and surfactant protein concentration in tracheal aspirates from neonates receiving synthetic surfactant. Gerdes J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 2):S34–9
Pre- and postnatal stimulation of pulmonary surfactant protein D by in vivo dexamethasone treatment of rats. Ogasawara Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(23):1761–7
Effect of ambroxol on rabbit eustachian tube surfactant. Mira E, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992; 54(3):130–2
[Effect of endotracheal instillation of hydrochloric acid on the contents of alveolar surfactant in rats] Mendoza RR, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jul;117(7):733–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Rabbit lung surfactant protein A gene: identification of a lung-specific DNase I hypersensitive site. Chen Q, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):L662–71
Sequence, ontogeny, and cellular localization of murine surfactant protein B mRNA. D'Amore-Bruno MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):L40–7
Genetic element from human surfactant protein SP-C gene confers bronchiolar-alveolar cell specificity in transgenic mice. Glasser SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):L349–56
Alterations in surfactant protein gene expression associated with premature birth and exposure to hyperoxia. Minoo P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):L386–92
An allelic variant of the 6A gene for human surfactant protein A. Rishi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):L566–73
Surfactant protein C: hormonal control of SP-C mRNA levels in vitro. Veletza SV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun; 262(6 Pt 1):L684–7
Differential accumulation of surfactant protein A, B, and C mRNAs in two epithelial cell types of hyperoxic lung. Horowitz S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Dec; 5(6):511–5
Characterization of a second human pulmonary surfactant-associated protein SP-A gene. Katyal SL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;6(4):446–52
Cell-specific alterations in expression of hyperoxia-induced mRNAs of lung. Veness-Meehan KA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;5(6):516–21
Purification, characterization and cDNA cloning of human lung surfactant protein D. Lu J, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):795–802
cDNA sequence and alternative mRNA splicing of surfactant-associated protein C (SP-C) in rabbit lung. Connelly I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 29; 1127(2):199–207
Levels of surfactant-associated protein messenger ribonucleic acids in rabbit lung during perinatal development and after hormonal treatment. Connelly IH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2583–91
Insulin regulation of messenger ribonucleic acid for the surfactant-associated proteins in human fetal lung in vitro. Dekowski SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):669–76
Characterization of the rat pulmonary surfactant protein A promoter. Lacaze-Masmonteil T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):613–23
Chromosomal localization of three pulmonary surfactant protein genes in the mouse. Moore KJ, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Feb;12(2):388–93
Primary structure of rat pulmonary surfactant protein D.

cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence. Shimizu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1853–7

Acute ventilation–dependent expression of surfactant–associated proteins in preterm rabbit neonates. Luzi P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:364–9

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo and in vitro inactivation of bovine surfactant by an anti–surfactant monoclonal antibody. Eijking EP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1245–50

Lung protein leakage in respiratory failure induced by a hybridoma making monoclonal antibody to the hydrophobic surfactant–associated polypeptide SP–B. Suzuki Y, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Jun;73(3):325–33

Human surfactant protein–A contains blood group A antigenic determinants. Stahlman MT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Apr;31(4 Pt 1):364–71

[Pulmonary surfactant and the immune system] Griese M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Jan;140(1):57–61 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibility of directed changes in the surface activity of rat pulmonary surfactants by means of exposure to antibodies specific to them] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Differential extraction for the rapid purification of bovine surfactant protein B. Beers MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):L773–8

Purification, characterization and cDNA cloning of human lung surfactant protein D. Lu J, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):795–802

Characterization of pulmonary surfactant protein D: its copurification with lipids. Kuroki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 5;1086(2):185–90

Purification of surfactant protein A from dog lung by reconstitution with surfactant lipids. Liau DF, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Aug;59(1):29–38

METABOLISM

Protective effect of liposome–entrapped superoxide dismutase and catalase on bleomycin–induced lung injury in rats. II. Phospholipids of the lung surfactant. Ledwoźyw A. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(2):157–62

Peripheral airway cell marker expression in non–small cell lung carcinoma. Association with distinct clinicopathologic features [see comments] Linnoila RI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;97(2):233–43. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Feb;97(2):163–5.

Effects of antenatal thyrotropin–releasing hormone, antenatal corticosteroids, and postnatal ventilation on surfactant mobilization in premature rabbits. Seidner S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1551–9

Surfactant protein D. Increased accumulation in silica–induced pulmonary lipoproteinosis. Crouch E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Oct;139(4):765–76

Expression and transport of rabbit surfactant protein A in COS–1 cells. Alcorn JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):L437–45

Binding, uptake, and localization of surfactant protein B in isolated rat alveolar type II cells. Breslin JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):L699–707

Surfactant protein D: subcellular localization in nonciliated bronchiolar epithelial cells. Crouch E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):L60–6

Alveolar uptake of lipid and protein components of surfactant [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1991 Dec;26(6 Pt 1):preceding L361] Fisher AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):L334–40

Phagocytosis of surfactant by alveolar macrophages in vitro. Gräbner R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):L472–7

Surfactant lipid uptake and secretion in type II cells in response to lectins and secretagogues. Griese M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):L434–42

Requirements for extracellular metabolism of pulmonary surfactant: tentative identification of serine protease. Gross NJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):L446–53

Surfactant protein A expression is delayed in fetuses of streptozotocin–treated rats. Guttentag SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):L489–94

Mechanisms of H2O2–mediated injury to type II cell surfactant metabolism and protection with PEG–catalase. Holm BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):C751–7

Surfactant protein A metabolism in preterm ventilated lambs. Ikegami M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):L765–72

Surfactant proteins and lipids are regulated independently during hyperoxia. Minoo P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug; 263(2 Pt 1):L291–8

Specific binding of surfactant apoprotein SP–A to rat alveolar macrophages. Pison U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):L412–7

Localization of alveolar surfactant clearance in rabbit lung cells. Rider ED, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):L201–9

Pulmonary SP–A enhances adsorption and appears to induce surface sorting of lipid extract surfactant. Schürch S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):L210–8

Processing of surfactant protein B proprotein by a cathepsin D–like protease. Weaver TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul; 263(1 Pt 1):L95–103

Distinct effects of oxygen on surfactant protein B expression in bronchiolar and alveolar epithelium. Wikenheiser KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):L32–9

The C–terminal domain of the pulmonary surfactant protein C precursor contains signals for intracellular targeting. Keller A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jun; 6(6):601–8

Overexpression of pulmonary surfactant apoprotein A mRNA in alveolar type II cells and nonciliated bronchiolar (Clara) epithelial cells in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats demonstrated by in situ hybridization. Sugahara K, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;6(3):307–14

Localization of surfactant–associated protein C (SP–C) mRNA in fetal rabbit lung tissue by in situ hybridization. Wohlford–Lenane CL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;6(2):225–34

Surfactant protein A, phosphatidylcholine, and surfactant inhibitors in epithelial lining fluid. Correlation with surface activity, severity of respiratory distress syndrome, and outcome in small premature infants. Hallman M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec;144(6):1376–84

In vitro conversion of surfactant subtypes is altered in alveolar surfactant isolated from injured lungs. Higuchi R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1416–20

Presence of an 80 kilodalton protein, cross–reacted with monoclonal antibodies to pulmonary surfactant protein A, in the human middle ear. Kobayashi K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Jun;101(6):491–5

Turnover of exogenous artificial surfactant. Ashton MR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):383–7

Hyperventilation does not increase alveolar surfactant phospholipids in the anesthetized rat. Brondel L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Dec;99(6):461–5

Binding specificity of lung surfactant protein SP–D for glucosylceramide. Kuroki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):963–9

Surfactant protein D (SP–D) counteracts the inhibitory effect of surfactant protein A (SP–A) on phospholipid secretion by alveolar type II cells. Interaction of native SP–D with SP–A. Kuroki Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):115–9

Characterization of lipid insertion into monomolecular layers mediated by lung surfactant proteins SP–B and SP–C. Oosterlaken–Dijksterhuis MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 12;30(45):10965–71

Lysophosphatidylcholine sensitizes lipid extracts of pulmonary surfactant to inhibition by serum proteins. Cockshutt AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 15; 1086(1):63–71

Effects of lung surfactant proteolipid SP–C on the organization of model membrane lipids: a fluorescence study. Horowitz AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11;1107(1):44–54

Surfactant protein C precursor is palmitoylated and associates with subcellular membranes. Vorbroker DK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 23;1105(1):161–9

Paracrine control of differentiation in the alveolar carcinoma, A549, by human foetal lung fibroblasts. Speirs V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct;64(4):693–9

Structure and orientation of the surfactant–associated protein C in a lipid bilayer. Vandenbussche G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;203(1–2):201–9

Interaction of C1q receptor with lung surfactant protein A. Malhotra R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1437–45

Comparison of the pulmonary surfactant content in alveolar macrophages of newborn, young, and adult rats. Egberts J, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):275–85

Localization of pulmonary surfactant proteins using immunohistochemistry and tissue in situ hybridization. Phelps DS, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1991 Nov–Dec; 17(6):985–95

Surfactant maturation and preterm premature membrane rupture: a case study. James DK, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1990;5(3–4):205–10

Clearance of 99mTc–DTPA and experimentally increased alveolar surfactant content. Bos JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr;72(4):1413–7

Specificity of lung surfactant protein SP–A for both the carbohydrate and the lipid moieties of certain neutral glycolipids. Childs RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15; 267(14):9972–9

Characterization of rabbit lung lysosomes and their role in surfactant dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine catabolism. Rider ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22522–8

Interactions of surfactant protein D with bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Surfactant protein D is an Escherichia coli–binding protein in bronchoalveolar lavage. Kuan SF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;90(1):97–106

120–kD surface glycoprotein of Pneumocystis carinii is a ligand for surfactant protein A. Zimmerman PE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):143–9

The ontogeny and distribution of surfactant protein B in human fetuses and newborns. Stahlman MT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Oct;40(10):1471–80

Lectin activity of the major surfactant protein (SP–A) may participate in, but is not required for, binding to rat type II cells. Thorkelsson T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 May;40(5):643–9

Immunocytochemical localization of surfactant protein D (SP–D) in type II cells, Clara cells, and alveolar macrophages of rat lung. Voorhout WF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Oct;40(10):1589–97

Effects of maternal protein–calorie malnutrition on the phospholipid composition of surfactant isolated from fetal and neonatal rat lungs. Compensation by inositol and lipid supplementation. Guarner V, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jun; 31(6):629–35

Ontogeny of surfactant proteins A and B in human amniotic fluid as indices of fetal lung maturity. Pryhuber GS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Dec;30(6):597–605

Adsorption of fetal surfactant protein SP–B on the human amnion at term and on amniocytes incubated with fetal surfactant in vitro. Newman GE, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(4):421–30

Effect of artificial ventilation and anaesthesia on surfactant turnover in rats. Ward HE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Jan; 87(1):115–29

Pulmonary surfactant protein B (SP–B): structure–function relationships. Cochrane CG, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 25; 254(5031):566–8

[Use of amniotic drop–volume determination in estimating fetal lung maturity] Li WZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;26(4):228–30, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pulmonary surfactant: its relation to the type of pneumonia and adrenal gland function in children in their first year of life] Magrupov BA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):111 **(Rus)**

[Surfactant–inducted suppressive action on fibroblasts of pulmonary macrophages from rats with fibrosis after intratracheal administration of bleomycin] Taganovich AD. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(12):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the antioxidant system of alveolar surfactant in immediate–type allergies] Bashmakov IuK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Jul–Aug;63(4):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physico–chemical properties of alveolar surfactant in intermediate type allergy] Bashmakov IuK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Importance of hydrophobic apoproteins as constituents of clinical exogenous surfactants. Hall SB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):24–30

Metabolism of exogenously administered surfactant in the acutely injured lungs of adult rabbits. Lewis JF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):19–23

Short–term distribution kinetics of intratracheally administered exogenous lung surfactant. Davis JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 May;31(5):445–50

PHARMACOLOGY

Mixtures of synthetic peptides and dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine as lung surfactants. McLean LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):L292–300

Exposure of surfactant protein A to ozone in vitro and in vivo impairs its interactions with alveolar cells. Oosting RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):L63–8

Pulmonary SP–A enhances adsorption and appears to induce surface sorting of lipid extract surfactant. Schürch S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):L210–8

Synthetic surfactant (Exosurf) inhibits endotoxin–stimulated cytokine secretion by human alveolar macrophages. Thomassen MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;7(3):257–60

Increased expression of adhesion proteins (MAC–1) and altered metabolic response in human leukocytes exposed to surfactant in vitro. Zetterberg G, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Aug;100(8):695–700

Rat surfactant protein D enhances the production of oxygen radicals by rat alveolar macrophages. Van Iwaarden JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):5–8

Development of a human lung surfactant, derived from extracted amniotic fluid. Gorree GC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 5;1086(2):209–16

Effect of pulmonary surfactant protein B (SP–B) and calcium on phospholipid adsorption and squeeze–out of phosphatidylglycerol from binary phospholipid monolayers containing dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Yu SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 5;1126(1):26–34

Pulmonary surfactant obtained from starved rats enhances phagocytosis of alveolar macrophages. Sakai K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(4):475–80

Lung surfactant protein A (SP–A) enhances serum–independent phagocytosis of bacteria by alveolar macrophages. Manz–Keinke H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;57(1):95–100

Effects on experimental acute lung injury 24 hours after exogenous surfactant instillation. Anderson BM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):191–204

Nebulized vs. instilled exogenous surfactant in an adult lung injury model. Lewis J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct; 71(4):1270–6

Pulmonary surfactant will secure free airflow through a narrow tube. Liu MY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug; 71(2):742–8

Pulmonary functional residual capacity and lung mechanics in surfactant–treated infants. Svenningsen NW. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Jun;16(3):181–5 (30 ref.)

[Tension activity of pulmonary surfactant: adsorption of

liposomes of model phospholipids] Denizot BA, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1991;49(3):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral blood flow velocity after surfactant instillation in preterm infants] Latini G. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Jul–Aug; 13(4):439–40 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pulmonary effects of body position, PEEP, and surfactant depletion in dogs. Larsson A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):38–45

Surfactant protein C: a review of its unique properties and metabolism. Beers MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):L151–60 (103 ref.)

Effects of pulmonary surfactant and surfactant protein A on phagocytosis of fractionated alveolar macrophages: relationship to starvation. Sakai K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;38(2):123–30

Ventilation and secretion of pulmonary surfactant. Wirtz H, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Jan;70(1):3–13 (94 ref.)

The role of surfactant in the pulmonary reaction to mineral particles. Heppleston AG. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Oct; 72(5):599–616 (139 ref.)

Activity of pulmonary surfactant after blocking the associated proteins SP-A and SP-B. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):530–6

Pulmonary surfactant phospholipids modulate priming of rabbit alveolar macrophages for oxidative responses. Hayakawa H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Apr;51(4):379–85

Role of surfactant in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: therapeutic implications. Lusuardi M, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59 Suppl 1:28–32 (27 ref.)

Surfactant protein regulation and diabetic pregnancy. Guttentag SH, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Apr;16(2):122–9 (49 ref.)

[The significance of the surfactant system for preventing infection] Achler C, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Jun; 46(6):218–20 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Modulating effect of surfactant on protein biosynthesis in lung macrophages] Taganovich AD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jan–Feb;64(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary surfactant. Properties, relation to the respiratory distress syndrome in neonates and possibilities of its prevention and therapy] Kristová V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Jan;93(1):41–9 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SECRETION

Ontogeny of surfactant secretion in type II pneumocytes from fetal, newborn, and adult rats. Griese M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):L337–43

Regulation of ATP-dependent surfactant secretion and activation of second-messenger systems in alveolar type II cells. Voyno-Yasenetskaya TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Suppl):105–9

Surfactant apoprotein-A in airway secretions in pulmonary oedema [letter] Masuda T, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 30; 338(8779):1396–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lung surfactant in respiratory distress syndrome. Hallman M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1991;95:15–20; discussion 21 (29 ref.)

Surfactant inactivation and surfactant replacement in experimental models of ARDS. Robertson B. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1991;95:22–8 (28 ref.)

Immunogenicity and immunomodulatory activity of bovine surfactant (SF-RI 1). Bartmann P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 May;81(5):383–8

Surfactant as an immunogen: implications for therapy of respiratory distress syndrome. Strayer DS, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 May;81(5):446–7

Surfactant: clinical applications. Patton CD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jul;46(1):233–6 (21 ref.)

Synthetic surfactant replacement therapy decreases estimated pulmonary artery pressure in respiratory distress syndrome. Kääpä P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Aug;146(8):961–4

A controlled clinical comparison of four different surfactant preparations in surfactant-deficient preterm lambs. Cummings JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May; 145(5):999–1004

Surfactant protein A, phosphatidylcholine, and surfactant inhibitors in epithelial lining fluid. Correlation with surface activity, severity of respiratory distress syndrome, and outcome in small premature infants. Hallman M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec;144(6):1376–84

Lung albumin recovery in surfactant-treated preterm ventilated lambs. Ikegami M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1005–8

Surfactant replacement therapy improves pulmonary mechanics in end-stage influenza A pneumonia in mice. Van Daal GJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):859–63

Factors affecting surfactant responsiveness. Hallman M, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Dec;23(6):693–8 (49 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow velocity changes after rapid administration of surfactant [see comments] Cowan F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10 Spec No):1105–9. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):470.

Ductal shunting and effective systemic blood flow following single dose surfactant treatment in the premature baboon with hyaline membrane disease. Kinsella JP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(5):283–91

Exogenous surfactants [editorial] Hope P. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 5;303(6806):799–800

Neonatal surfactant replacement therapy. Fetus and Newborn Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Apr 15;146(8):1309–12 **(Eng, Fre)**

Mucus rheology and transport in neonatal respiratory distress syndrome and the effect of surfactant therapy. Rubin BK, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1080–5

Impact of lung surfactant therapy on chronic lung diseases in premature infants. Hudak BB, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Sep;19(3):591–602 (21 ref.)

Neonatal management of the very low birth weight infant: the use of surfactant. Martin GI, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Jun;19(2):461–8 (47 ref.)

Criteria for use of colfosceril (Exosurf) in neonates. Bhatt-Mehta V, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Apr;11(4):355–7

Comparing surfactant products [see comments] Prevost RR. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Dec;10(12):909, 911. Comment in: Clin Pharm 1992 Jul;11(7):583–4.

Criteria for use of beractant (Survanta) in neonates. Rogers R, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Apr;11(4):357–9

Use of surfactant products [letter; comment] Zola EM. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Jul;11(7):583–4. Comment on: Clin Pharm 1991 Dec;10(12):909, 911.

What's new about newborns? Polin RA. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1991 Sep;21(8):333–44 (65 ref.)

Colfosceril palmitate (Exosurf)—artificial surfactant for immature lungs. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Jun 10;29(12):46

Colfosceril palmitate. A review of the therapeutic efficacy and clinical tolerability of a synthetic surfactant preparation (Exosurf Neonatal) in neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Dechant KL, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Nov; 42(5):877–94 (48 ref.)

Surfactant replacement therapy for neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Dhanireddy R. **Indian J Pediatr** 1990 Nov–Dec;57(6):743–9

Effect of surfactant replacement on Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in rats. Eijking EP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(8):475–8

Surfactant replacement therapy. Colditz PB, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Jun;28(3):210–6 (109 ref.)

Reduced mortality in small premature infants treated at birth with a single dose of synthetic surfactant. Corbet AJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Aug;27(4):245–9

Pulmonary mechanics and energetics in preterm infants who had respiratory distress syndrome treated with synthetic surfactant. Bhutani VK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 2):S18–24

Results of laboratory surveillance of very low birth weight infants treated with a synthetic surfactant. Bose C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 2):S13–7

Elastase activity and surfactant protein concentration in tracheal aspirates from neonates receiving synthetic surfactant. Gerdes J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 2):S34–9

Pulmonary mechanics in premature infants one month after treatment with synthetic surfactant. Goldman SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 2):S25–8

Energy expenditure during synthetic surfactant replacement therapy for neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Hazan J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 2):S29–33

Controlled trial of a single dose of synthetic surfactant at birth in premature infants weighing 500 to 699 grams. The American Exosurf Neonatal Study Group I [published erratum appears in J Pediatr 1992 May;120(5):762] Stevenson D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 2):S3–12

Pulmonary hemorrhage in premature infants after treatment with synthetic surfactant: an autopsy evaluation. The American Exosurf Neonatal Study Group I, and the Canadian Exosurf Neonatal Study Group [published erratum appears in J Pediatr 1992 May;120(5):762] van Houten J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 2):S40–4

Pathophysiology of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. III: Exogenous surfactant therapy for the high-risk neonate with CDH. Glick PL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jul; 27(7):866–9

The dilemmas of surfactant replacement. Robertson B. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:183–8 (26 ref.)

Economic impact of porcine surfactant replacement (Curosurf) for severe neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Tubman TR, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:403–7

Surfactant replacement therapy in high-risk congenital diaphragmatic hernia [letter] Bos AP, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1279

Sorting the complexities of respiratory distress syndrome. Urrutia NL. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Nov–Dec;16(6):308–11

Synthetic surfactants in infants with respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Egan EA. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 18; 326(25):1704; discussion 1704–5

A controlled trial of synthetic surfactant in infants weighing 1250 g or more with respiratory distress syndrome. The American Exosurf Neonatal Study Group I, and the Canadian Exosurf Neonatal Study Group. Long W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 12;325(24):1696–703

Exogenous surfactant in respiratory distress syndrome [news] **N Z Med J** 1992 Feb 26;105(928):66

Surfactant and ROP incidence [letter; comment] Rankin SJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Aug;98(8):1148–9. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1991 Jan;98(1):3–4.

Calf lung surfactant extract prophylaxis and retinopathy of prematurity. Repka MX, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Apr; 99(4):531–6

On surfactant replacement therapy with Exosurf [letter; comment] Courtney SE. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 May; 13(1):60–1. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1991;11(1):65–80.

High-frequency jet ventilation and surfactant treatment of newborns with severe respiratory failure. Davis JM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jun;13(2):108–12

Prediction of the acute response to surfactant therapy by pulmonary function testing. Wallenbrock MA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 May;13(1):11–5

Surfactant replacement therapy [see comments] Yee WF, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(1):65–80 (87 ref.). Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1992 May;13(1):60–1.

Therapeutic use of surfactant in neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Correlation between pulmonary X-ray changes and clinical data. Bick U, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(3):169–73

Distribution of surfactant, lung compliance, and aeration of preterm rabbit lungs after surfactant therapy and conventional and high-frequency oscillatory ventilation. Heldt GP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):270–5

Surfactant substitution in ventilated very low birth weight infants: factors related to response types. Segerer H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Dec;30(6):591–6

Clinical diagnosis and management of respiratory distress in preterm neonates: effect of participation in a controlled trial. Annibale DJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Sep;90(3):397–400

Cerebroelectrical depression following surfactant treatment in preterm neonates. Hellström-Westas L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 1):643–7

A different view of surfactant development [letter; comment] Kattwinkel J. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jan;89(1):172–4. Comment on: Pediatrics 1991 Jul;88(1):168.

[Treatment of severe respiratory distress syndrome with surfactant] Jacobsen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jun 1; 154(23):1642–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The effects of administering surfactant to two adolescents with leukemia suffering from respiratory distress] Marraro G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exogenous artificial surfactants and their use in France] Hascoët JM, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(12):783–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surfactant homeostasis—principles for surfactant substitution therapy] Griese M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Apr;140(4):F2–12 **(Ger)**

[Surfactant replacement—prevention and therapy in respiratory distress syndrome] Schimmel MS. **Harefuah** 1992 Apr 1;122(7):431–3 (13 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Surfactant replacement therapy for respiratory distress syndrome: a pilot study] Shinwell ES, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jul;123(1–2):1–4, 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Surfactant and ambroxol in the therapy of idiopathic respiratory syndrome in newborn infants] Carrera G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Nov;43(11):723–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of preterm neonates with severe respiratory distress syndrome using exogenous natural surfactants of porcine origin] Valls i Soler A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 May;36(5):375–81 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of surfactant apolipoproteins on liposome structure: implications for tubular myelin formation. Poulain FR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):L730–9

Three-dimensional reconstruction of tubular myelin. Young SL, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;18(4):497–504

Ultrastructural alterations of pulmonary surfactant in rat lungs after inhibition of protein synthesis by puromycin. Groniowski J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1991; 29(2):59–65

PULMONARY VALVE

Efficacy of balloon valvuloplasty in treating mild pulmonary stenosis. Wang JK, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(4):349–55

Right-sided endocarditis in intravenous drug users. Prognostic features in 102 episodes. Hecht SR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 1;117(7):560–6

Endovascular infections arising from right-sided heart structures. Remetz MS, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 Feb; 10(1):137–49 (51 ref.)

Pulmonary valve endocarditis: improved diagnosis with biplane transesophageal echocardiography. Winslow T, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):206–10

Pulmonary valve endocarditis during puerperal sepsis. Calleja F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 May–Jun; 33(3):292–4 (5 ref.)

[Initial primary sarcoma of the pulmonary valve and trunk of the pulmonary artery] Grollier G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Dec;84(12):1853–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of cryopreserved homografts in reconstructing the right ventricular outflow tract in congenital cardiopathies] Gómez-Ullate JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Mar; 45(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pulmonary arteriography with retrograde injection of contrast medium via radial artery: efficacy in neonates with ductus-dependent decreased pulmonary flow. Okajima Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Feb;34(1):60–4

Congenital isolated pulmonary valve incompetence: neonatal presentation and early natural history. Berman W Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):248–51

Long-term fate of isolated congenital absent pulmonary valve. Tanabe Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):526–9

Patency of ductus arteriosus in pulmonary atresia and ventricular septal defect [letter; comment] Marino B. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 1;69(4):431. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1991 Apr 1;67(8):737–43.

Use of endovascular stents to increase pulmonary blood flow in pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect. Zahn EM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):411–2

Radiological case of the month. Absent pulmonic valve presenting with congenital lobar emphysema. Madan A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jan;146(1):113–4

Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum and hypoplastic right heart in sibs: a single gene disorder? Chitayat D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 1;42(3):304–6

Tetralogy of Fallot [letter; comment] Anderson RH. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Dec;52(6):1368–9. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Jun;51(6):979–82.

Balloon valvuloplasty after pulmonary valvotomy for babies with pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum. Leung MP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):864–70

Very small pulmonary arteries: central end-to-side shunt. Watterson KG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov; 52(5):1132–7

Two dimensional and Doppler echocardiographic diagnosis of bicuspid pulmonary valve. Romero-Cardenas A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Sep;57(3):245–7

Double aortic arch, tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary atresia and atrioventricular septal defect. Gnanapragasam JP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jun;14(6):522–4

Tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve: diagnostic features and management. Saxena KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Nov-Dec;43(6):449–53

Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum and large right ventricle as a cause of neonatal heart failure. Singh RP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Apr;29(4):491–3

Prenatal diagnosis of tetralogy of Fallot with absence of the leaflets of the pulmonic valve. Rein AJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Feb;34(2):211–3

Bicuspid aortic and pulmonary valves in the Syrian hamster. Sans-Coma V, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Mar;34(3):249–54

Anomalous origin of the left pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta in a patient with tetralogy of Fallot and "absent pulmonary valve". Saxena A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Nov;33(2):315–7

Pathogenesis of various forms of double outlet right ventricle in mouse fetal trisomy 13. Vuillemin M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Nov;33(2):281–304

How can something so small cause so much grief? Some thoughts about the underdeveloped right ventricle in pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum [editorial; comment] Freedom R. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr; 19(5):1038–40. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Apr;19(5):1032–7.

Obstruction in extracardiac ventriculopulmonary conduits: value of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging with velocity mapping and Doppler echocardiography. Martinez JE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Aug;20(2):338–44

Repair of conotruncal abnormalities with the use of the valved conduit: improved early and midterm results with the cryopreserved homograft. Pearl JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):191–6

Changes of right ventricular size and function in neonates after valvotomy for pulmonary atresia or critical pulmonary stenosis and intact ventricular septum [see comments] Schmidt KG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):1032–7. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Apr;19(5):1038–40.

Pulmonary circulation in pulmonary atresia associated with the asplenia cardiac syndrome. Vitiello R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Aug;20(2):363–5

The surgical anatomy of tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary atresia rather than pulmonary stenosis [see comments] Anderson RH, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Mar;6(1):41–58; discussion 58–9. Comment in: J Card Surg 1991 Dec;6(4):517.

Surgical treatment of pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Dobell AR. **J Card Surg** 1986 Sep; 1(3):255–9

Long-term fate of valve cusp patches for right ventricular outflow tract reconstruction. Oury JH, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Dec;3(4):535–7

Right ventricular outflow construction for complex congenital cardiac malformations without cardiopulmonary bypass: management and outcome of 44 patients. Hosking MP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Aug;4(4):430–5

Pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum. Definitive repair in the neonatal period. McCaffrey FM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;102(4):617–23

Echo/Doppler diagnosis of tetralogy of Fallot, ventricular septal defect, pulmonary valve dysplasia, and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in WKY/NCrj rats. Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 May;56(5):441–51

Congenital absence of pulmonary valve leaflets with intact ventricular septum in a neonate. Ozer S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Nov;32(6):853–7

Imperforate tricuspid valve with dysplasia of the right ventricular myocardium, pulmonary valve, and coronary artery: a clinicopathological study of nine cases. Mori K, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Jan;13(1):24–9

Inducing tricuspid regurgitation as palliation. Schroeder JK, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Apr;13(2):110–1

Aneurysm of the right ventricular outflow tract: a complication of aorta-main pulmonary (central) shunt. Welch E, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1991 Oct;12(4):229–32

[Pulmonary valve atresia with intact interventricular septum. Mid-term results of the surgical treatment. Apropos of 45 cases] Termignon JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 May;85(5):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tetralogy of Fallot with absence of the pulmonary valve and the left branch of the pulmonary artery: echocardiographic diagnosis] Pierli C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Jul;21(7):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional pulmonary atresia: a case report] Umebayashi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jul;45(7):644–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echo- and angiocardiography in the diagnosis of critical valvular stenosis and atresia of the pulmonary artery with intact ventricular septum in infants] Garibian VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Aug;31(8):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Histochemical and ultrastructural changes in the extracellular matrix of the developing chick semilunar heart valves. Garcia-Martinez V, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991; 142(1):87–96

PATHOLOGY

Anatomy and pathology of the right ventricle (including acquired tricuspid and pulmonic valve disease). Farb A, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(1):1–21 (134 ref.)

Diagnosis of pulmonary valve endocarditis in a horse. Nilsfors L, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Nov;23(6):479–82

[A rare case of myxoma of the pulmonary artery trunk] Makoeva LD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):74–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Function of the anatomic pulmonary valve in the systemic circulation. Jenkins KJ, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III173–9

The hydrodynamic function and leaflet dynamics of aortic and pulmonary roots and valves: an in vitro study. Weerasena N, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992; 6(7):350–6

Pressure profiles show features essential to aerodynamic valving in geese. Banzett RB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Jun;84(3):295–309

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Right ventricular filling following balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty. Rao PS. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):1084–6

Interpretation of cardiac pathophysiology from pressure waveform analysis: the pulmonary valve. Kern MJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Nov;24(3):209–13

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Bacterial endocarditis of the pulmonary valve damaged by thoracic radiotherapy (in Hodgkin's disease)] Conte MR, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Sep;21(9):1011–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty in infants: a quantitative analysis of pulmonary valve-anulus-trunk structure. Cazzaniga M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Aug;20(2):345–9

SURGERY

Preservation of the pulmonary annulus in total correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Decreasing transannular gradients in the early follow-up period. Antunes MJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(10):528–32; discussion 533

Surgical treatment of pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Dobell AR. **J Card Surg** 1986 Sep; 1(3):255–9

In vitro closing behavior of the St. Jude Medical heart valve in the pulmonary position. Valve incompetence originating in the prosthesis itself. Kiyota Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):779–85

Replacement of a thrombosed St. Jude Medical prosthesis in pulmonary position after repeated thrombolytic therapy. Okita Y, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr; 40(2):99–101

[Single cusp homograft implantation in the reconstruction of right ventricular outflow tract in the correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Vogt PR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jun 20;122(25):975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical tactics in critical stenosis and atresia of the pulmonary artery with intact interventricular septum in infants under 1 year of age] Shishkov BV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistain Khir** 1991 Sep;(9):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Effects of homograft blood type and anatomic type on stenosis, regurgitation and calcium in homografts in the pulmonary position. Shaddy RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):392–3

Replacement of the aortic valve with a pulmonary autograft: the "switch" operation. Ross D. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Dec;52(6):1346–50

Growth and cell viability of aortic versus pulmonic homografts in the systemic circulation. Allen MD, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III194–9

Aortic valve replacement with pulmonary or aortic allografts. Lupinetti FM, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III89–93

The pulmonary autograft--a permanent aortic valve. Ross D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(3):113–6; discussion 117

Cryopreserved pulmonary homograft [letter] Almassi GH. **J Card Surg** 1992 Jun;7(2):192–3

Cryopreserved pulmonary homograft valved external conduits: early results. Bailey WW. **J Card Surg** 1987 Mar; 2(1 Suppl):199–204

The cryopreserved stented pulmonary homograft valve in the tricuspid position. Cichon R, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4):468–75

Pulmonary autograft replacement of the aortic valve: an evolution of technique. Elkins RC, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Jun;7(2):108–16

Morbidity following the Ross operation. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):305–8 (14 ref.)

The Ross operation: the autologous pulmonary valve in the aortic position. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Mar;3(1):29–43

The cryopreserved homograft valve in the pulmonary position: early results and technical considerations. Lamberti JJ, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3):247–51

The cryopreserved homograft valve in the pulmonary position: mid-term results and technical considerations. Lamberti JJ, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4 Suppl):627–32

Pulmonary valve autotransplantation (the Ross operation). Ross D. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):313–9

Pulmonary autograft aortic valve replacement: long-term results. Ross D, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4 Suppl):529–33

Normal left ventricular function following pulmonary autograft replacement of the aortic valve in children. Santangelo K, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4 Suppl):633–7

Pulmonary autograft: an American experience. Stelzer P, et al. **J Card Surg** 1987 Dec;2(4):429–33

Balloon dilatation of stenotic right ventricle-to-pulmonary artery conduits. Waldman JD, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Dec; 3(4):539–46

Transplantation of aortic and pulmonary allografts, enhanced viability of endothelial cells by cryopreservation, importance of histocompatibility. Yankah AC, et al. **J Card Surg** 1987 Mar;2(1 Suppl):209–20

Valve selection and choice in surgery of endocarditis. Yankah C, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Dec;4(4):324–30

Pulmonary homograft replacement for primary leiomyosarcoma of the pulmonary artery [letter] Dossche K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):844–6

Reconstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract in truncus arteriosus types I and II with a pulmonary homograft [letter] Morshuis WJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):842–3

[Aortic valve replacement by a pulmonary homograft] Mestres CA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Jun-Jul; 44(6):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Pulmonary valve-moderator band distance and association with development of double-chambered right ventricle. Wong PC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 15;68(17):1681–6

Pulmonic valve endocarditis as an underdiagnosed disease: role of transesophageal echocardiography. Shapiro SM, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Jan-Feb;5(1):48–51

PULMONARY VALVE INSUFFICIENCY

CONGENITAL

Congenital isolated pulmonary valve incompetence: neonatal presentation and early natural history. Berman W Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):248–51

Long-term fate of isolated congenital absent pulmonary valve. Tanabe Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):526–9

ETIOLOGY

An evaluation of long-term results over 10 years after intracardiac repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Hisatomi K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991;38(3):149–57

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exercise capacity after complete repair of tetralogy of Fallot: deleterious effects of residual pulmonary regurgitation. Carvalho JS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jun;67(6):470–3

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Color flow Doppler mapping studies of "physiologic" pulmonary and tricuspid regurgitation: evidence for true regurgitation as opposed to a valve closing volume. Maciel BC, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Nov-Dec; 4(6):589-97

[Minimal pulmonary regurgitation (pulsed Doppler echocardiography findings) in the absence of pulmonary valve defect] Fedanova NP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Aug; 31(8):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PULMONARY VALVE STENOSIS

[Pulmonary stenosis in adults. Report of a clinical case] Valério L, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Mar;11(3):255-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Essential osteolysis associated with nephropathy, corneal opacity, and pulmonary stenosis. Shinohara O, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 15;41(4):482-6

Sites of right ventricular outflow tract obstruction in tetralogy of Fallot--a retrospective study. Agrawal S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Nov-Dec;43(6):455-9

Stenosis of pulmonary veins in Down syndrome. Stewart AD, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Apr;28(2):192-5

A rare case of bronchial stenosis in Wegener's granulomatosis. Dramatic response to intravenous cyclophosphamide and oral cotrimoxazole. Hirsch MM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May;19(5):821-4

Congenital heart disease in tylosis: case report. Wong ML, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1991;33(1-2):45-8

Oral prostaglandin E1 derivative (OP-1206) in an infant with double outlet right ventricle and pulmonary stenosis. Effect on ductus-dependent pulmonary circulation. Saji T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Sep;32(5):735-40

[What is your diagnosis?] Hoffmann A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Aug 27;80(35):869-70 **(Ger)**

[Takayasu arteritis associated with heart valve diseases (pulmonary and aortic) and arteritis (coronary and renal)] Rangel-Abundis A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Jan-Feb;62(1):33-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty in the management of cyanotic congenital heart defects. Rao PS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jan;25(1):16-24

[Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty of pulmonary stenosis in childhood: early hemodynamic results and long-term Doppler echocardiography results] Stein JI, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Sep;80(9):549-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

A slow pulse and a loud murmur in an elderly woman. Omoigui N, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Jul 15; 27(7):23-4

Severe pulmonary stenosis and interruption of the aortic arch. Blackburn ME, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jan;34(1):106-8

[A case report of right ventricular myxoma which was found by cardiac systolic murmur at a medical examination] Hirata N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;39(12):2191-6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echo- and angiocardiography in the diagnosis of critical valvular stenosis and atresia of the pulmonary artery with intact ventricular septum in infants] Garibian VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Aug;31(8):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rare case of myxoma of the pulmonary artery trunk] Makoeva LD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):74-5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A rare case of bronchial stenosis in Wegener's granulomatosis. Dramatic response to intravenous cyclophosphamide and oral cotrimoxazole. Hirsch MM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May;19(5):821-4

EMBRYOLOGY

Pathogenesis of various forms of double outlet right ventricle in mouse fetal trisomy 13. Vuillemin M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Nov;33(2):281-304

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Spectrum of cardiovascular anomalies in Williams-Beuren syndrome. Zalzstein E, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1991 Oct; 12(4):219-23

ETIOLOGY

An evaluation of long-term results over 10 years after intracardiac repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Hisatomi K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991;38(3):149-57

[Cardiac performance before and after Jatene procedure for transposition of the great arteries: with specific reference to post-operative supravalvular pulmonary stenosis] Tsuda E, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(1):141-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of pulmonary valve stenosis due to tuberculous pericardio-pleural calcification] Matsuo K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr 10;81(4):553-5 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Surgical anatomy of tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary atresia rather than pulmonary stenosis [letter; comment] Anderson RH. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4):517. Comment on: J Card Surg 1991 Mar;6(1):41-58; discussion 58-9.

Morphologic and surgical determinants of outcome events after repair of tetralogy of Fallot and pulmonary stenosis. A two-institution study. Kirklin JW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;103(4):706-23

The dimensions of the right ventricular outflow tract and pulmonary arteries in tetralogy of Fallot and pulmonary stenosis. Shimazaki Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;103(4):692-705

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory influence on Doppler estimation of valvar gradients in congenital pulmonic stenosis. Riggs TW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 1;70(9):956-8

Intermediate-term outcome after pulmonary balloon valvuloplasty: comparison with a matched surgical control group [see comments] O'Connor BK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):169-73. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Jul;20(1):174-5.

Development and modulation of experimental right ventricular hypertrophy in rats. Zimmer HG. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S1-6

Closure of the ductus arteriosus: determinant factor in the appearance of transient peripheral pulmonary stenosis of the neonate. Maroto E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Dec; 119(6):955-9

[Comparative study of acute and chronic effects of nifedipine in patients with secondary pulmonary hypertension] Dubiel JP, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;34(5):279-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Right ventricular size as a guideline for surgical intervention. Hartyánszky IL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1991;31(4):443-56

Histopathological findings in three children with His bundle tachycardia occurring subsequent to cardiac surgery. Till JA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 May;13(5):709-12

Changes of right ventricular size and function in neonates after valvotomy for pulmonary atresia or critical pulmonary stenosis and intact ventricular septum [see comments] Schmidt KG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):1032-7. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Apr;19(5):1038-40.

Echocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm in a child after cardiopulmonary bypass. Ettedgui JA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Sep-Oct; 4(5):491-3

Marked enlargement of the right pulmonary artery nineteen years after Waterston operation [letter] Iga K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):849-51

Morphologic and surgical determinants of outcome events after repair of tetralogy of Fallot and pulmonary stenosis. A two-institution study. Kirklin JW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;103(4):706-23

Intermediate-term results of balloon valvuloplasty for isolated and complicated pulmonary valve stenosis. Ino T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jun;56(6):535-43

Surgical closed pulmonary valvotomy for critical pulmonary stenosis: implications for the balloon valvuloplasty era. Smolinsky A, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Mar;47(3):179-83

[A case of supravalvular pulmonary stenosis associated with Noonan's syndrome: usefulness of Doty's operation] Sugiura T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 May;45(5):450-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with a prosthesis of the pulmonary artery trunk at the A.N. Bakulev Institute of Cardiovascular Surgery, Academy of Medical Sciences, USSR] Burakovskii VI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Sep;(9):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of valve-including homologous aortic transplant for correction of pulmonary artery atresia with interventricular septal defect] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Oct;(10):60-2 **(Rus)**

[Calcinosis of the pulmonary valve in trilogy of Fallot] Prikhod'ko VP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Aug;(8):62 **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in critical stenosis and atresia of the pulmonary artery with intact interventricular septum in infants under 1 year of age] Shishkov BV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Sep;(9):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Efficacy of balloon valvuloplasty in treating mild pulmonary stenosis. Wang JK, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(4):349-55

Transient pulmonary hypertension following pulmonary balloon valvuloplasty. Bhagwat AR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1397-8

Percutaneous pulmonary balloon valvuloplasty in adults [letter; comment] Chow WH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 15;69(12):1111-2. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1991 Oct 15;68(10):1111-3.

Effectiveness of percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty in adults with pulmonic valve stenosis [see comments] Herrmann HC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 15;68(10):1111-3. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1992 Apr 15;69(12):1111-2.

Failure of balloon dilatation of the pulmonary valve in carcinoid pulmonary stenosis. Grant SC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jun;67(6):450-3

Balloon dilatation of supravalvar pulmonary stenosis after arterial switch procedure for complete transposition [letter; comment] Rao PS. **Br Heart J** 1992 Feb;67(2):204; discussion 206. Comment on: Br Heart J 1990 Aug;64(2):151-5.

Percutaneous pulmonary valvuloplasty in an octogenarian with calcific pulmonary stenosis. Tentolouris CA, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1456-8

Hemodynamic findings during exercise on a bicycle ergometer following balloon valvuloplasty of pulmonary stenosis in children and adolescents. Zellmer S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Aug;15(8):597-600

Unusual electrocardiographic response during pulmonary balloon valvoplasty. Vasan RS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Dec;33(3):442-4

Balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty in infants: a quantitative analysis of pulmonary valve-anulus-trunk structure. Cazzaniga M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Aug;20(2):345-9

Pulmonary valve insufficiency: malignant or benign? [editorial; comment] Gutgesell HP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):174-5. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Jul;20(1):169-73.

Balloon dilatation of stenotic right ventricle-to-pulmonary artery conduits. Waldman JD, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Dec; 3(4):539-46

Right ventricular conduction disturbance after balloon valvuloplasty in congenital pulmonary valve stenosis [letter] Hamaoka K, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23; 338(8778):1339-40

Transient complete heart block following percutaneous balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty: treatment with systemic corticosteroids. Steinberg C, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Jul;13(3):181-3

Transcatheter double-blade valvotomy for the treatment of valvar pulmonary stenosis. Yang SY, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1991 Oct;12(4):224-6

Transcatheter treatment of pulmonary outflow tract obstruction: a review. Rao PS. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1992 Sep-Oct;35(2):119-58 (177 ref.)

[A preliminary report on percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty by domestic balloon catheter] Chen C. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 19(3):151-2 **(Chi)**

[Immediate and mid-term results of percutaneous pulmonary valvotomy in adults. Apropos of 10 cases] Barraud P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Apr;85(4):435-9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interventional cardiology in children (editorial)] Kachaner J. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 22;21(7):289-91 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty of pulmonary stenosis in childhood: early hemodynamic results and long-term Doppler echocardiography results] Stein JI, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Sep;80(9):549-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal pulmonary valvuloplasty in children --5 years' experience] Kaku S, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1991 Jun;10(6):517-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Balloon valvuloplasty in pulmonary valve stenosis] Panichkin IuV. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Dec; (12):8-10 **(Rus)**

[Complications of catheter-balloon valvuloplasty (analysis of their causes and the methods of prevention and treatment] Silin VA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Dec; (12):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Volume and function of the right ventricle before and after intraluminal pulmonary valvuloplasty] Rangel-Abundis A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Nov-Dec;61(6):517-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Membranous subvalvar pulmonary stenosis in complete transposition; advantage of biplane transoesophageal echocardiography for the diagnosis in a young adult. Decoodt P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Mar;34(3):350-2

VETERINARY

Critical pulmonary stenosis in a newborn foal. Hinchcliff KW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jul;23(4):318-20

What is your diagnosis? Right-sided cardiomegaly associated with supravalvular pulmonic stenosis. Anderson M. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):2013-4

Single coronary artery (type R2A) [letter] Kittleson M, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;6(4):250-1

PULMONARY VEINS

Alveolar soft part sarcoma of the pulmonary vein. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Oct;41(10):771-7

Direct secretion from left atrium and pulmonary extraction of human atrial natriuretic peptide. Akaike M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):984-9

Multiple brain abscesses as a complication of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. A case report. Hwang CS, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1991 Sep;14(3):208-12

Pulmonary vein obstruction following single lung transplantation. Malden ES, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;

102(2):645–7
Imaging of pulmonary venous pathway obstruction in patients after the modified Fontan procedure. Fogel MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):181–90
Vascular invasion in non-small cell lung carcinoma. Roberts TE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;45(7):591–3
Tumor emboli from lung neoplasms involving the pulmonary vein. Whyte RI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug; 104(2):421–5 (27 ref.)
Transcranial Doppler ultrasound identifies patients with right-to-left cardiac or pulmonary shunts. Chimowitz MI, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Dec;41(12):1902–4
Catheter embolization of pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas in an infant. Marín-Garcia J, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Jan;13(1):41–3
Leiomyosarcoma of the pulmonary hilar vessels. Berney CR, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;40(1):48–51
Primary leiomyoma of the pulmonary vein. Peters P, et al. **Thorax** 1992 May;47(5):393–4
[Deep-vein thrombophlebitis and pulmonary embolism as a sign of malignant disease] Myrup B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 21;153(43):2996–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Venous thromboembolism and malignancy] Wille-Jørgensen PA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 21;153(43):2995–6 **(Dan)**
[A rare and little known cause of cyanosis: pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm] Brigui M, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1991 Oct;38(8):572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peroperative evaluation of pulmonary vascular resistance by cavo-pulmonary bypass. Value of atrio- and cavo-pulmonary diversions] Planché C, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1992 May;85(5):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of congenital pulmonary varices] Vergnon JM, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(3):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Catheter embolization of the solitary pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm] Triller J, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Jun;156(6):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An experimental study on CPR and lung metabolism] Kusagaya H. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transcatheter embolization for huge pulmonary arteriovenous fistula using metallic "spider" and spring embolus--application of hand-made metallic "spider" using partial monorail technique] Hirota S, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Jul 25; 52(7):942–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of pulmonary varices in which enhanced CT was useful for diagnosis] Shimizu J, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Oct; 29(10):1349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A senile patient with Rendu-Osler-Weber disease who underwent resection of 4 multiple bilateral pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas] Mineoi K, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1991 Sep;28(5):697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endovascular embolization of arteriovenous fistulas of the lungs (a review of the literature and our own data)] Neklasov IuF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 May-Jun; (3):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Absent left pulmonary vein without anomalous connection: diagnosis and management in the newborn. Mehta AV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Sep;124(3):804–6
Delineation of obstruction in total anomalous pulmonary venous connection utilizing magnetic resonance imaging. Wang JK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Sep;124(3):807–9
Two-dimensional contrast echocardiography in the detection and follow-up of congenital pulmonary arteriovenous malformations. Barzilai B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 1;68(15):1507–10
Frequency and significance of intrapulmonary right-to-left shunting in end-stage hepatic disease. Hopkins WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):516–9
Treatment of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations by therapeutic embolization. Rest and exercise physiology in eight patients. Pennington DW, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 May;145(5):1047–51
Acute hemothorax owing to pulmonary arteriovenous malformation in pregnancy. Chanatry BJ. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):613–5
Diagnosis of pulmonary arteriovenous malformation by ultrafast chest computed tomography in Rendu-Osler-Weber syndrome with cerebral ischemia--a case report. Love BB, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jun;43(6):522–8
Pulmonary resection and contralateral anomalous venous drainage: a lethal combination. Black MD, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Apr;53(4):689–91
Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection: surgical correction in a 66-year-old man. McMullan MH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Mar;53(3):520–1; discussion 521–2
Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection to the azygos vein with atrial septal defect. Mullen JC, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Nov;52(5):1164–5
Remnant of the common pulmonary vein mistaken for a left atrial mass: clarification by transoesophageal echocardiography [see comments] Manning WJ, et al.
Br Heart J 1992 Jul;68(1):4–5. Comment in: Br Heart J 1992 Jul;68(1):1–3.
Early neonatal death due to an unusual pattern of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Rieckenberg RM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 May;8(4):396–8
Use of balloon occlusion to improve visualization of anomalous pulmonary venous return in an adult with cor triatriatum. Papagiannis J, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1992 Apr;25(4):323–6
Massive hemothorax due to enlarging arteriovenous fistula in pregnancy. Laroche CM, et al. **Chest** 1992 May; 101(5):1452–4
Hemianomalous pulmonary venous connection of the left lung surgically corrected. Murali VP, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun; 101(6):1718–9
Scintigraphic analysis of hemodynamics in a patient with a single large pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Suga K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;17(2):110–3
Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage and sudden death in infancy. Byard RW, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Oct;51(2):197–202
Echocardiographic identification of infradiaphragmatic total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage--a report of 2 cases. Saxena A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 May-Jun;43(3):197–8
Aberrant systemic artery-pulmonary venous fistula: diagnosis with Doppler imaging. Robida A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jun;35(3):407–11
Patterns of anomalous pulmonary venous connection/drainage in hypoplastic left heart syndrome: diagnostic role of Doppler color flow mapping and surgical implications. Seliem MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):135–41
Diagnosis of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage by Doppler color flow imaging. Sreeram N, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Jun;19(7):1577–82
Two-dimensional echocardiography in the pre- and postoperative management of totally anomalous pulmonary venous connection. van der Velde ME, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Dec;18(7):1746–51
Pulmonary circulation in pulmonary atresia associated with the asplenia cardiac syndrome. Vitiello R, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Aug;20(2):363–5
Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection: asymptomatic survival for 50 years without surgical intervention. Desai DM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Dec;39(12):963–4
Surgical treatment of partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection of the left lung (It-PAPVC). Ban T, et al.
J Card Surg 1987 Sep;2(3):369–73
Sickle cell trait, open heart surgery, and SVO2 [letter] Ceriana P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Aug; 6(4):514
MR diagnosis of subdiaphragmatic anomalous pulmonary venous drainage in a newborn. Livolsi A, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):1051–3
Right submammarian thoracotomy in female patients with atrial septal defects and anomalous pulmonary venous connections. Comparison between the transpectoral and subpectoral approaches. Dietl CA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Sep;104(3):723–7
Complete repair of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection in infancy. Raisher BD, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Aug;104(2):443–8
Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection in adults. Long-term follow-up. Rodriguez-Collado J, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 May;103(5):877–80
Technical modifications for improved results in total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Wilson WR Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 May;103(5):861–70; discussion 870–1
Quantitative analysis of pulmonary vascular disease in total anomalous pulmonary venous connection in sixty infants. Yamaki S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep; 104(3):728–35
Persistence of a single pulmonary vein in a child. Mainard L, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1992;27(2):53–5
Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection: persistence and atresia of the common pulmonary vein. Becher MW, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Jul;13(3):187–9
Cor triatriatum associated with total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage in the setting of mitral atresia and a restrictive interatrial communication. al-Fadley F, et al.
Pediatr Cardiol 1992 Apr;13(2):125–6
Supraventricular tachyarrhythmias, congenital heart disease, and sudden cardiac death. Silka M, et al.
Pediatr Cardiol 1992 Apr;13(2):116–8
Pulmonary veins in total anomalous pulmonary venous connection with obstruction: demonstration using silicone rubber casts. Seo JW, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 11(5):711–20
Contribution of MRI in supracardiac total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Kastler B, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 1992;22(4):262–3
Abnormalities of the pulmonary veins: evaluation with MR imaging and comparison with cardiac angiography and echocardiography. Masui T, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec; 181(3):645–9
Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations: evaluation with CT of the chest before and after treatment [see comments] Remy J, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):809–16. Comment in: Radiology 1992 Mar;182(3):633–5.
Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations: how do we diagnose them and why is it important to do so? [editorial; comment] White RI Jr. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):633–5 Comment on: Radiology 1991 Sep;180(3):699–705. Comment on: Radiology 1992 Mar;182(3):809–16.
Partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage in a patient with Turner's syndrome. Herer B, et al. **Respiration** 1991; 58(5-6):327–8
Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Neirotti RA, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991;25(2):97–100
Total anomalous pulmonary venous return: familial and environmental factors. The Baltimore-Washington Infant Study Group. Correa-Villaseñor A, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Oct;44(4):415–28
[Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations and fistulas] Lund JT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 13;154(16):1092–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Therapeutic embolization of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations] Stösslein F, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Jun; 59(2):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical indications of pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae in Osler disease] Olah A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan; 58(4):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The superior approach technique for total anomalous pulmonary venous return (type I b)] Fujiwara K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Feb;45(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Repair of two cases of partial anomalous pulmonary venous return by draining total right pulmonary venous blood to the left atrium through dilated atrial septal defect] Goda T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jul;45(7):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection Darling type Ib using pedicled right atrial flap] Nemoto S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Sep;45(10):878–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgery versus detachable balloon embolization of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula: clinical experience] Nogimura H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jul;45(7):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgery of vascular rings associated with complex intracardiac anomaly] Takahashi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Apr;45(4):299–304 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of Blalock-Taussig shunts in children with complex cardiac anomalies associated with reduced pulmonary blood flow and total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage] Watanabe S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jun; 45(6):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The pulmonary venous obstruction following repair with absorbable sutures in total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage--a case report] Fukushima N, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Jun;40(6):992–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of congenital bronchial atresia with obstructive pneumonia accompanied with partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage] Ogawa H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Jul;29(7):873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Possibility of non-invasive radiation diagnosis of a partial anomalous supracardial entry of the pulmonary vein] Filippov IuN, et al. **Ka. biologiia** 1991 Nov;31(11):110–2 **(Rus)**
[An isolated bilateral partial anomalous drainage of the pulmonary veins] Vasil'ev VN, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):77–9 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Thick-section, single breath-hold magnetic resonance pulmonary angiography. MacFall JR, et al.
Invest Radiol 1992 Apr;27(4):318–22
Cardiac musculature of the intrapulmonary vein in the musk shrew. Endo H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):119–23
Cardiac musculature of the cranial and caudal venae cavae and the pulmonary vein in the fowl. Endo H, et al.
J Vet Med Sci 1992 Jun;54(3):479–84
Magnetic resonance approaches to the evaluation of pulmonary vascular anatomy and physiology. Hatabu H, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1991 Jul;7(3):208–25 (109 ref.)
Pulmonary vasculature: single breath-hold MR imaging with phased-array coils. Foo TK, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May; 183(2):473–7
Three-dimensional MR imaging of the pulmonary vasculature: preliminary experience. Wielopolski PA, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):465–72

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro responses of ovine intrapulmonary arteries and veins to endothelin-1. Toga H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):L15–21
Isolated pulmonary resistance vessels from fetal lambs. Contractile behavior and responses to indomethacin and endothelin-1. Wang Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Aug; 71(2):320–30
Mechanisms by which endothelin 1 induces pulmonary vasoconstriction in the rabbit. Mann J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1991 Aug;71(2):410–6
Functional antagonism in rabbit pulmonary veins contracted by endothelin. Russell JA, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991; 4(2):67–72
Signal transduction in endothelin-induced contraction of rabbit pulmonary vein. Steffan M, et al.
Pulm Pharmacol 1990;3(1):1–7

INJURIES

Blunt traumatic rupture of pulmonary vein, left atrium, and bronchus. McKeown PP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov;

52(5):1171–2
A new complication of left atrial catheters. Donahue PJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6):757–9

METABOLISM

Extra-alveolar veins are contiguous with, and leak fluid into, periarterial cuffs in rabbit lungs. Luchtel DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1606–13
Tropoelastin gene expression in the rat pulmonary vasculature: a developmental study. Noguchi A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):280–5

PATHOLOGY

Direct extension of bronchogenic carcinoma through pulmonary veins into the left atrium mimicking left atrial myxoma. Mehan VK, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1722–3
Pulmonary vasculature in Fabry's disease. Smith P, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Dec;19(6):567–9
Structure function correlates in the pulmonary vasculature during acute lung injury and chronic pulmonary hypertension. Meyrick B. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(4 Pt 1):447–57 (56 ref.)
[Pulmonary vascular changes in the collagen vascular diseases] Kishida Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Oct; 39(10):952–9 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Resection of metastatic pulmonary lesion of osteosarcoma extended into the left atrium and ventricle via the pulmonary vein] Senbo J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Oct; 44(11):929–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[2D time of flight stereoscopic MR angiography of pulmonary vessels] Suda H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 25; 52(3):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pulmonary venous flow patterns by transesophageal pulsed Doppler echocardiography: relation to parameters of left ventricular systolic and diastolic function. Kuecherer HF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec;122(6):1683–93
Role of platelet-activating factor in mediating tumor necrosis factor alpha-induced pulmonary vasoconstriction and plasma-lymph protein transport. Horvath CJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec;144(6):1337–41
Effect of catheter size on pressures recorded in small pulmonary veins in dog lung. Nicolaysen G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1296–301
Bedside evaluation of the resistance of large and medium pulmonary veins in various lung diseases. Teboul JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):998–1003
Effect of pulmonary arterial pressure on venous admixture during thoracotomy and one-lung ventilation. Malmkvist G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):36
Effect of extreme elevations in venous pressure on reflection coefficient in the lung. Maron MB, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Jan;43(1):60–72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prolonged lobar hypoxia in vivo enhances the responsivity of isolated pulmonary veins to hypoxia. Sheehan DW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):640–5
Pulmonary venous flow velocity: relation to hemodynamics, mitral flow velocity and left atrial volume, and ejection fraction. Basnight MA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):547–58
Pulmonary venous flow in cardiac tamponade: influence of left ventricular dysfunction and the relation to pulsus paradoxus. Hoit BD, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):559–70
Value of pulmonary venous flow characteristics in the assessment of severity of native mitral valve regurgitation: an angiographic correlated study. Kamp O, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):239–46
[Evaluation of pulmonary venous flow pattern in hypertrophied and dilated hearts: a study with transesophageal pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Iuchi A, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1991;26:75–88, discussion 89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary venous flow patterns in normal subjects and cardiac patients: a transesophageal echocardiographic study] Tei C, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1991;26:91–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Acquired postoperative coronary arteriovenous fistula. Pattee PL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jun; 26(2):140–2
[Vascular obstruction in patients with ARDS. A study with selective pulmonary angiography with a wedged catheter] Mergoni M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):932–3 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection of the left lung (lt-PAPVC). Ban T, et al. **J Card Surg** 1987 Sep;2(3):369–73
Technique of experimental single lung transplantation. Rendina EA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2330
[A case of bilateral multiple pulmonary arteriovenous fistula treated by the right fistula plication and resection of the left lingual lobe with use of microwave tissue coagulator (MTC)] Mukohara N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Aug; 44(9):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A modified technique in total cavopulmonary connection] Katogi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;40(6):983–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Assessment of pulmonary vein stenosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Samdarshi TE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov;122(5):1495–8
Pulmonary venous flow dynamics before and after balloon mitral valvuloplasty as determined by transesophageal Doppler echocardiography. Jolly N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 15;70(7):780–4
Assessment of anomalous systemic and pulmonary venous connections by transoesophageal echocardiography in infants and children. Stümper O, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Dec;66(6):411–8
Pulmonary venous atrial systolic flow reversal detected by transthoracic Doppler as a sign of congestive heart failure: a case report. Nakatani S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Aug; 32(2):257–9
Transesophageal echo-Doppler echocardiographic assessment of pulmonary venous flow patterns. Bartzokis T, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):457–64
Echocardiographic demonstration of an unusual pulmonary venous pathway in a patient with left ventricular inflow obstruction. Hammerli M, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):447–50
Doppler assessment of pulmonary venous flow in healthy subjects and in patients with heart disease. Klein AL, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):379–92 (49 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sphincters in the rat pulmonary veins. Comparison of scanning electron and transmission electron microscopic studies. Aharinejad S, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1991 Dec; 5(4):1091–6

PULMONARY VENO-OCCLUSIVE DISEASE

Pulmonary venous infarction. Williamson WA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):937–40 (34 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Death due to diffuse alveolar hemorrhage in a child with pulmonary veno-occlusive disease. Cohn RC, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1456–8

CONGENITAL

Pulsed wave and color Doppler findings in congenital pulmonary vein stenosis. Webber SA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Apr;13(2):112–5

ETIOLOGY

Palliative arterial repair for transposition, ventricular septal defect, and pulmonary vascular disease. Pridjian AK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):355–6
[The pulmonary venous obstruction following repair with absorbable sutures in total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage--a case report] Fukushima N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;40(6):992–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease: a case report and a review of therapeutic possibilities. De Vries TW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Sep;4(8):1029–32
[Pulmonary venous occlusive disease. Case report and literature review] Bütikofer J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 17;121(33):1169–75 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Preoperative prediction of postoperative pulmonary arteriolar resistance after surgical repair of complete atrioventricular canal defect. Fyfe DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Nov;102(5):784–9

THERAPY

Balloon dilation of pulmonary venous pathway obstruction in an infant after the mustard procedure. Zeevi B, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Feb;25(2):135–9

PULMONARY VENOUS WEDGE PRESSURE see **PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE**

PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE

Estimation of pulmonary arterial wedge pressure by pulsed Doppler echocardiography and phonocardiography. Berger M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 15;69(5):562–4
Estimating left ventricular filling pressure in patients receiving positive end-expiratory pressure [letter; comment] Butler J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct; 144(4):993–4. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1991 Jan;143(1):25–31.
Increased pulmonary artery pressure related to sternal retraction [letter] Mangar D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May;76(5):861–2
Interobserver variability in the interpretation of pulmonary artery catheter pressure tracings. Komadina KH, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1647–54
Pulmonary "capillary" wedge pressure not the pressure in the pulmonary capillaries. Weed HG. **Chest** 1991 Oct; 100(4):1138–40
Pulmonary capillary pressure: a review. Cope DK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jul;20(7):1043–56 (57 ref.)
Derived pulmonary capillary pressure changes after smoke inhalation in sheep [see comments] Isago T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Nov;19(11):1407–13. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1991 Nov;19(11):1335–6.
The influence of right heart catheterisation on pulmonary arterial pressure in chronic heart failure: relationship to neuroendocrinal changes. Gibbs JS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Dec;33(3):365–76
Determination of the pulmonary capillary wedge position in patients with giant left atrial V waves. Moore RA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Apr;1(2):108–13
Combined interpretation of transesophageal echocardiography, electrocardiography, and pulmonary artery wedge waveform to detect myocardial ischemia. Wickey GS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb; 4(1):102–4
Significance of diastolic pulmonary artery pressure peaks. Dobson GM, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jan;8(1):62–5
Pressure profiles show features essential to aerodynamic valving in geese. Banzett RB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Jun;84(3):295–309
[The noninvasive estimation of right atrial pressure improves the Doppler evaluation of the pulmonary systolic pressure] Pepi M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Feb;36(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The use of opticath (Abbott) in the correct measurement of pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (PCWP)] Tulli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12 Suppl):15–24 **(Ita)**
[The use of Opticath in the correct measurement of the pulmonary capillary wedge pressure] Tulli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 May;58(5):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The assessment of pulmonary arterial pressure by pulsed Doppler in patients with obstructive pneumopathy] Corinaldesi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Nov; 82(5):589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Synthetic surfactant replacement therapy decreases estimated pulmonary artery pressure in respiratory distress syndrome. Kääpä P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Aug;146(8):961–4
Pulmonary hemodynamics and lung function during chronic paraquat poisoning in sheep. Possible role of reactive oxygen species. Shinozaki S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):775–80
Acute effect of oxygen on pulmonary arterial pressure does not predict survival on long-term oxygen therapy in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Sliwiński P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):665–9
The effect of acute and chronic nitrate administration in precapillary and postcapillary pulmonary hypertension. Ježková J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991;33(4):308–14
Milrinone and the pulmonary vascular system. Harris MN, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992;Suppl 5:27–30
Acute hemodynamic effects of indigo carmine in the presence of compromised cardiac function. Yang J, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug;3(4):320–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Lung and myocardial thallium-201 kinetics in resting patients with congestive heart failure: correlation with pulmonary capillary wedge pressure. Martinez EE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb;123(2):427–32
Acute effects of oxygen administration on transmural pulmonary artery pressure in obstructive sleep apnea. Marrone O, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1023–7
Derived pulmonary capillary hydrostatic pressure: time for clinical application? [editorial; comment] Glauser FL. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Nov;19(11):1335–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 Nov;19(11):1407–13.
Left ventricular filling pattern and pulmonary wedge pressure are closely related in patients with recent anterior myocardial infarction and left ventricular dysfunction. Pozzoli M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Aug;13(8):1067–73
Influence of preoperative pulmonary artery pressure on mortality after heart transplantation: testing of potential reversibility of pulmonary hypertension with nitroprusside is useful in defining a high risk group. Costard-Jäckle A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):48–54
The appearance of large "V" waves in association with sternal retraction during coronary artery surgery. Velky PJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Aug;6(4):453–5
Echocardiography and pulmonary artery pressure: correlation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Trivedi HS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Jan–Mar;38(1):24–6
Plasma thromboxane and pulmonary artery pressure in neonates treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Bui KC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;104(1):124–9

Superiority of end-diastolic volume and ejection fraction measurements over wedge pressures in evaluating cardiac function during aortic reconstruction. Dennis JW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;16(3):372–7

Stress failure of pulmonary capillaries: role in lung and heart disease. West JB, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):762–7 (42 ref.)

Regional compliance and bronchial pressure-diameter relationships in excised pig lungs. Olson LE. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Oct;86(1):25–39

[Hemodynamic characteristics of heart transplant patients in the early postoperative period] Dammenhayn L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Nov;80(11):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the Opticath (Abbott) in the correct measurement of the wedge pressure] Tulli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):938–9 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of pulmonary capillary wedge pressure tracing for the detection of intraoperative myocardial ischemia] Oshita S, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jul;40(7):1052–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Causes of occurrence of wave V of pulmonary wedge pressure in patients with acquired heart valve diseases] Korewicki J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;34(4):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PULMONOLOGY see **PULMONARY DISEASE (SPECIALTY)**

PULP CANAL see **DENTAL PULP CAVITY**

PULP CAPPING see **DENTAL PULP CAPPING**

PULP CHAMBER see **DENTAL PULP CAVITY**

PULP NECROSIS see **DENTAL PULP GANGRENE**

PULPECTOMY

Idiopathic headache as a possible risk factor for phantom tooth pain. Sicuteri F, et al. **Headache** 1991 Oct; 31(9):577–81

Periapical innervation of the ferret canine one year after pulpectomy. Holland GR. **J Dent Res** 1992 Mar;71(3):470–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postoperative pain incidence related to the type of emergency treatment of symptomatic pulpitis. Oguntebi BR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Apr;73(4):479–83

METHODS

[A morphological basis for the levels of pulp extirpation and root c anal obturation (experimental morphological research)] Chumakov AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;70(3):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PULPITIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Coincidence of uveitis, dental pulpitis and gingivitis] Avisar R, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Feb 2;122(3):161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical evidence for the occurrence of endothelin in the vascular endothelium of normal and inflamed human dental pulp. Casasco A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Mar;71(3):475–7

Pathophysiological roles of arachidonic acid metabolites in rat dental pulp. Okiji T, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1992; 88 Suppl 1:433–8 (14 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Pulpal vascular changes in inflammation. Takahashi K. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1992;88 Suppl 1:381–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of inflammation on dental sensory nerves and vice versa. Byers MR. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1992;88 Suppl 1:499–506 (46 ref.)

Tissue pressure and blood flow in pulpal inflammation. Heyeraas KJ, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1992;88 Suppl 1:393–401 (39 ref.)

Effects of selected inflammatory mediators on blood flow and vascular permeability in the dental pulp. Kim S, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1992;88 Suppl 1:387–92 (19 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Personality characteristics of patients with prosopalgias] Stepanchenko AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(1):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Managing local anesthesia problems in the endodontic patient. Walton RE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 May; 123(5):97–102

[Effect of the root canal surgery on blood pressure of the aged and its prevention] Wang ZG. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 26(6):357–9 **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Postoperative pain incidence related to the type of emergency treatment of symptomatic pulpitis. Oguntebi BR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Apr;73(4):479–83

[The bactericidal efficiency of ultrasonic in the root canal] Wang ZM. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;27(1):12–5, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PULPOTOMY

Diffusion of buffered glutaraldehyde and formocresol from pulpotomized primary teeth. Rusmah M, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Mar–Apr;59(2):108–10

Root canal treatment and pulpotomy in Kenya. Maina SW, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Apr;68(4):243–8

Vascularization after pulpotomy. Kishi Y, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1992;88 Suppl 1:487–90

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postoperative pain incidence related to the type of emergency treatment of symptomatic pulpitis. Oguntebi BR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Apr;73(4):479–83

METHODS

Intentional partial odontectomy: report of case. Freedman GL. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr;50(4):419–21

PULSATILE FLOW

Volume flow measurement of pulsatile flow by digitised cine angiography. du Boulay GH, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:59–62

Pulse oximetry in closed limb fractures [letter; comment] Ray SA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jan;74(1):75. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1991 Sep;73(5):283–4.

Cardiac flow measurement by ultrafast CT: validation of continuous and pulsatile flow. Ludman PF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):795–803

High-speed black blood imaging of vessel stenosis in the presence of pulsatile flow. Chien D, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Jul–Aug;2(4):437–41

Measurement of blood flow rates in the lower extremities with use of a nuclear magnetic resonance based instrument [see comments] Kerr TM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov; 14(5):649–57. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1991 Nov;14(5):700–2.

MR angiography with pulsatile flow. de Graaf RG, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(1):25–34

The design of pulse sequences employing spatial presaturation for the suppression of flow artifacts. Mugler JP 3d, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Feb;23(2):201–14

[A study of cerebral hemodynamics using transcranial Doppler ultrasonography with special reference to clinical evaluation of pulsatility index] Ishigooka S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;58(6):621–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hematologic and endocrinologic effects of pulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass using a centrifugal pump] Komoda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 40(6):901–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on hemodynamic and cardiac effects of counterpulsatile blood flow assisted IABP for acute left ventricular failure] Morioka S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;40(7):1046–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pulse wave mechanics revisited: relevance to therapy of cardiovascular disease with calcium antagonists. O'Rourke MF. **Heart Vessels** 1992;7(3):113–22 (69 ref.)

Pulsatility index in internal carotid artery in relation to transdermal oestradiol and time since menopause. Gangar KF, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):839–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of pulsatility on the development of intracardiac jets: an in vitro laser Doppler study. Diebold B, et al. **Biorheology** 1991;28(3–4):287–99

A model to simulate the haemodynamic effects of right heart pulsatile flow after modified Fontan procedure. Tamaki S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Feb;67(2):177–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of pulsatile cerebrospinal fluid flow by spatial modulation of magnetization. Wayte SC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jun;65(774):495–501

Evidence for pulsatile secretion of human atrial natriuretic peptide in healthy subjects. Haak T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(2):108–9

The effect of posture on the intraocular pressure and pulsatile ocular blood flow in patients with non-arteritic anterior ischaemic optic neuropathy. James CB, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 3):309–14

Calculation of the pulsatile ocular blood flow. Krakau CE. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Aug;33(9):2754–6

Effect of heart rate on centerline velocities of pulsatile intracardiac jets: an in vitro study with laser Doppler anemometry and pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Cagniot A, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):393–404

Pulsatile non-Newtonian flow characteristics in a three-dimensional human carotid bifurcation model. Perktold K, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1991 Nov;113(4):464–75

Pulsatile non-Newtonian blood flow in three-dimensional carotid bifurcation models: a numerical study of flow phenomena under different bifurcation angles. Perktold K, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 Nov;13(6):507–15

Con: nonpulsatile flow is preferable to pulsatile flow during cardiopulmonary bypass. Finlayson DC. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Apr;1(2):169–70

Pro: pulsatile flow is preferable to nonpulsatile flow during cardiopulmonary bypass. Shevde K, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Apr;1(2):165–8

Measurements of wave speed and compliance in a collapsible tube during self-excited oscillations: a test of the choking hypothesis. Bertram CD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Sep;29(5):493–500

Effect of pulsatile arterial diameter variations on blood flow estimated by Doppler ultrasound. Eriksen M. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Jan;30(1):46–50

Calculation of pulse-wave velocity using cross correlation—effects of reflexes in the arterial tree. Benthin M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(5):461–9

Simulation of Doppler ultrasound signals for a laminar, pulsatile, nonuniform flow. Wendling F, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(2):179–93

[Reproducibility of the measurement of humeral artery diameter, velocity of carotido-femoral pulse wave and digital pulse wave in normal subjects] Brunel P. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Apr;85(4):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the pulsatile curve of the placental blood flow profile by polynomial analysis] Grab D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(7):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanogenic reactions of the vessels during pulsatile flow: the theoretical predictions] Egorov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Sep;77(9):113–22 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the amplitude and frequency of blood pulsations on the peripheral vascular tonus] Nedoshivin VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Sep;77(9):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resonance oscillations in the human arterial system] Kotul's'kyĭ IV. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PULSE

Orthostatic vital signs: variation with age, specificity, and sensitivity in detecting a 450-mL blood loss. Baraff LJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;10(2):99–103

Umbilical vein pulsations: a physiologic finding in early gestation. Rizzo G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep; 167(3):675–7

Single perturbed beat vs. steady-state beats for assessing systolic function in the isolated heart. Campbell KB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1631–9

When to stop resuscitation—the significance of cuff blood pressure. Ryan BP, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1991 Sep; 8(3):177–81

Cardiovascular responses to phlebotomy and sitting in middle-aged and elderly subjects. Kuchel GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Feb;152(2):366–70

Pulsus paradoxus in anaphylactic shock due to urokinase administration [letter] Ward GL, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb; 101(2):589

Is pulse pressure a stimulus for altered vascular structure in chronic hypertension? [editorial; comment] Baumbach GL. **Hypertension** 1991 Dec;18(6):728–9. Comment on: Hypertension 1991 Dec;18(6):722–7.

Cardiac alternans: diverse mechanisms and clinical manifestations. Surawicz B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Aug;20(2):483–99 (174 ref.)

Pulmonary venous flow in cardiac tamponade: influence of left ventricular dysfunction and the relation to pulsus paradoxus. Hoit BD, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):559–70

Beware the pulsating swan. Cooper SC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Aug;4(4):474–5

Correlation of carotid artery stump pressure with a palpable carotid artery pulse. Ammar AD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jan–Feb;33(1):59–61

Femoral pulse palpation before and after exercise: a guide to occult iliac stenosis? Lamont PM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug;33(4):432–6

Central venous pulsations associated with a falsely low oxygen saturation measured by pulse oximetry. Sami HM, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1991 Oct;7(4):309–12

Carotid artery tonometry: an accurate non-invasive method for central aortic pulse pressure evaluation. Benetos A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S144–5

A patient with pulseless extremities: an unusual manifestation of cardiac tamponade [see comments] Moder KG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Nov;66(11):1127–30. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Feb;67(2):201–2.

Pericardial disease [letter; comment] Spodick DH. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Feb;67(2):201–2. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Nov;66(11):1127–30.

Peripheral pulse pressure patterns in pregnancy hypertension [letter; comment] Goodlin RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec; 78(6):1147–8. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Jul;78(1):152–8.

Comeditation: an exploratory study of pulse and respiration rates and anxiety. Fasko D Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):895–904

Epidemiology of resting pulse rate of persons ages 25–74—data from NHANES 1971–74. Gillum RF. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Mar–Apr;107(2):193–201

[Relation between cardiac function and the pulse condition, sphygmogram in patients with hemopathy] Chen SY. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 12(3):148–50, 132 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dudgeon's sphygmograph (1881)] Ostini S. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Jun;112(6):565–6 **(Fre)**

[An on-line realtime cardiotachograph] Hayashi H. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1991;53(11):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of heart rate variability and pulse wave velocity for diagnosing cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy] Okada M, et al. **Rinsho Ryori** 1992 Jun;40(6):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The diagnostic value of studying the spontaneous venous pulse of the retina] Kalitsev LN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Dec;(12):29–31 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Alterations of pulse by Chinese herb medicine. Wang YY, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1992;20(2):181–90

Neuroendocrine and side effect profile of pramipexole, a new dopamine receptor agonist, in humans. Schilling JC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May;51(5):541–8

Reducing pulse pressure in hypertension may normalize small artery structure [see comments] Christensen KL. **Hypertension** 1991 Dec;18(6):722–7. Comment in: Hypertension 1991 Dec;18(6):728–9.

Increased pulse and blood pressure associated with desipramine treatment of bulimia nervosa. Walsh BT, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Jun;12(3):163–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms of pulsus alternans: its relation to alternation of regional contraction and elevated ST segment. Uno K. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec;122(6):1694–700

Role of sinoaortic afferents in modulating BP and pulse-interval spectral characteristics in unanesthetized cats. Di Rienzo M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1811–8

Pulse oximeter overload [letter] Armstrong N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan;76(1):148

Developmental perspective of pulse rate, blood pressures and vital capacity in Chinese children. Lin WS, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 Jul–Aug;19(4):387–402

Peripheral pulse palpation: an unreliable physical sign. Brearley S, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 May; 74(3):169–71

Palpation of peripheral pulses: a difficult art [editorial] Dormandy JA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 May;74(3):155

Should we palpate foot pulses? Magee TR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 May;74(3):166–8

Interpretation of cardiac pathophysiology from pressure waveform analysis: pulsus alternans. Schoen WJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Dec;24(4):315–9

Leftward shift of the interventricular septum and pulsus paradoxus in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Shiomi T, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):894–902

Pulsus paradoxus: a definition revisited. Santoro IH, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):408–12

Pulsus paradoxus in acute asthma in children. Martell JA, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(5):349–52

Arterial oxygen saturation, blood pressure, and pulse rate during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy—influence of sedation and age. Kinoshita Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;13(6):656–60

Patients with pulse rate changes in irritable bowel syndrome. Further evidence of altered autonomic function. McAllister C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;10(3):273–4

Continuous noninvasive cardiac output as estimated from the pulse contour curve. Gratz I, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jan; 8(1):20–7

Middle cerebral artery pulsatility in children with blocked cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Quinn MW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;55(4):325–7

Continuous non-invasive assessment of pulsus paradoxus [letter] Chadwick V, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22; 339(8791):495–6

R-pulse wave timing in cardiovascular monitoring: further observations. Hon EH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr; 79(4):597–600

Pulse volume recording disturbances in paraplegic patients. Walden R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1991 Sep;29(7):457–62

Effect of Buddhist meditation on serum cortisol and total protein levels, blood pressure, pulse rate, lung volume and reaction time. Sudsuang R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Sep; 50(3):543–8

Diminished pulse pressure response to psychological stress: early precursor of essential hypertension? Ewart CK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;54(4):436–46

Coherence function between sympathetic neurogram and arterial pulse wave in animal with total artificial heart. Yambe T, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1991 Jul;38(1):35–41

[Minimal model for representing the central and peripheral pulse based on the pulse wave theory] Rödenbeck M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 May;37(5):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Training pulse recording—useful or superfluous?] Kleinmann D. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jul 30;110(21):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new opto-electronic screening system for long-term diagnosis of peripheral arterial occlusive diseases] Blazek V, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:533–6 **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted pulse wave diagnosis—use and results in early diagnosis of arteriosclerotic vascular diseases] Grossmann K, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:312–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of left ventricular pulsus alternans in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Yamakado T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991; 21(1):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of the diagnostic information valve of amplitude characteristics of the foot arterial pulse] Shchurov VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):139–43 **(Rus)**

[Dependence of physiologic value and efficiency of simultaneous activity of test pairs on their biorhythm compatibility] Uryvaev IuV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):65–70 **(Rus)**

[A pulsimeter] Gutkin VI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1991 Jul–Aug; (4):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of the pulsimetric method for estimating energy value of food rations for miners in deep coal mines] Vankhanen VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PULSE OXIMETRY see **OXIMETRY**

PULSE RADIOLYSIS

Hydroxyl radical-induced reactions in polyadenylic acid as studied by pulse radiolysis. Part I. Transformation reactions of two isomeric OH-adducts. Hankiewicz E, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;16(6):391–400

Radiolytic degradation of cystathionine irradiated with monochromatic soft X-rays at the K-shell resonance absorption of sulfur. Yokoya A, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;32(2):215–23

PULSELESS DISEASE see **AORTIC ARCH SYNDROMES**

PUMPING, INTRA-AORTIC BALLOON see **INTRA-AORTIC BALLOON PUMPING**

PUMPS, HEART-ASSIST see **HEART-ASSIST DEVICES**

PUMPS, INFUSION see **INFUSION PUMPS**

PUNCTURE BIOPSY see **BIOPSY, NEEDLE**

PUNCTURES

Our experiences with the management of pyogenic liver abscesses by percutaneous transhepatic puncture and permanent drainage guided by computed tomography. Ihász M, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991;32(2):159–73

Diagnostic paracentesis. Hoefs JC, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1992;37:391–409 (55 ref.)

Pneumothorax and thoracentesis [letter; comment] Bryan PJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb;158(2):458–9. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 May;156(5):917–20.

Making an impression in interventional radiology [letter] Coulthard A. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct;159(4):902–3

Percutaneous screw fixation of acetabular fractures with CT guidance: preliminary results of a new technique. Gay SB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;158(4):819–22

Defining and predicting tracheoesophageal puncture success. Shultz JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Aug;118(8):811–6

Percutaneous retrieval of a partially expanded iliac artery stent: case report. Davies RP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(2):120–2

Outpatient pericardiocentesis [letter] Burket MW. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Sep;24(1):72

Percutaneous transhepatic papillotomy [letter; comment] von Sanden H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Nov;23(6):356–8. Comment on: Endoscopy 1991 Jan;23(1):25–8.

Percutaneous endovascular stenting: development, investigation and application. Yang XM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(3):161–73 (105 ref.)

Treatment of refractory ascites: is dialytic ultrafiltration better than paracentesis? Badalamenti S, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Feb;15(2):356–7

Failure of subclavian venepuncture: the internal jugular vein as a useful alternative. Said SA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 May;35(2):275–8

Paracentesis: a re-evaluated procedure in the management of cirrhotic patients with ascites. Salerno F, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;22(1):44–9 (58 ref.)

Central venous catheterization in infants and children with congenital heart diseases—experiences with 400 consecutive punctures. Mitto P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):53

Direct percutaneous ureteral approach for the treatment of ureteral stenosis or obstruction. Bilbao JI, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Aug;3(3):553–5

Percutaneous ureteral occlusion with use of Gianturco coils and gelatin sponge. Part II. Clinical experience. Bing KT, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 May;3(2):319–21

Percutaneous ureteral occlusion with use of Gianturco coils and gelatin sponge. Part I. Swine model. Bing KT, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 May;3(2):313–7

Posttraumatic intrahepatic arterial pseudoaneurysm: treatment with direct percutaneous puncture. Lukancic SP, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Aug;2(3):335–7

Percutaneous cholecystostomy: does transhepatic puncture preclude a transperitoneal catheter route? Nemcek AA Jr, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Nov;2(4):543–7

Abdominal abscesses associated with enteric fistulas: percutaneous management. Schuster MR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 May;3(2):359–63

Percutaneous needle decompression of small bowel [letter] Kopelman D, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1478

Percutaneous discectomy using Onik's method: 3 years' experience. Bonaldi G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991; 33(6):516–9

Purely cystic hydatid disease of the liver: treatment with percutaneous aspiration and injection of hypertonic saline. Acunas B, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):541–3

Percutaneous drainage of tubo-ovarian abscesses. Casola G, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):399–402

Imaging of the percutaneous cholecystostomy tract: observations and utility. D'Agostino HB, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):675–8

Technical considerations in 113 percutaneous cholecystolithotomies. Gillams A, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Apr;183(1):163–6

Percutaneous intrahepatic portosystemic shunt created via a femoral vein approach. LaBerge JM, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):679–81

Uncomplicated amebic liver abscess: prospective evaluation of percutaneous therapeutic aspiration. Van Allan RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun;183(3):827–30

Percutaneous abscess drainage: current concepts. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):617–26 (94 ref.)

Percutaneous embolectomy: in vitro investigations of the self-expanding tulip sheath. Vorwerk D, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):415–8

Acute embolic occlusions of the infrainguinal arteries: percutaneous aspiration embolectomy in 102 patients. Wagner HJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):403–7

Application of percutaneous endoscopic techniques to gallstone removal. Griffith DP, et al. **Surg Annu** 1992;24 Pt 1:69–88

Percutaneous stenting for malignant biliary stenosis. Murai R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(3):140–2

Percutaneous transhepatic dissolution of gallbladder stones. Salamon V, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;30(7):459–62

[Treatment of recurrent corneal erosion by puncture of Bowman's membrane] Tritten JJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):386–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collagen application after arterial puncture (letter)] Hamm C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jun 12;117(24):963 **(Ger)**

[Ascites puncture] Schöimerich J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Sep 11;117(37):1417–8 **(Ger)**

[Use of collagen in sealing of arterial puncture holes after heart catheterization] Schräder R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 28;117(9):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Styropore compression bodies in the management of puncture wounds following angiography or vascular interventions (letter)] Zeitler E. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Dec; 80(12):746 **(Ger)**

[First experience in treatment of hepatic echinococcal cyst by percutaneous puncture drainage] Vishnevskil VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the adrenal glands to laser puncture during combined effects of ionizing radiation] Vylegzhanina TA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Jul–Aug;31(4):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automated endoscopic percutaneous diskectomy in the treatment of lumbar disk hernia] Kovač D. **Ljec Vjesn** 1991 May–Jun;113(5–6):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An unusual complication of paracentesis. Qureshi WA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;87(9):1209–11

Epidural gelatin (Gelfoam) patch treatment for post dural puncture headache. Ambesh SP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):444–7

Use of a 25-gauge Whitacre needle to reduce the incidence of postdural puncture headache [see comments] Lynch J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec;67(6):690–3. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1991 Dec;67(6):674–7.

Headache after spinal anaesthesia [editorial; comment] Reid JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec;67(6):674–7. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Dec;67(6):690–3.

Complications of direct brachial artery puncture for arteriography: a comparison of techniques. Watkinson AF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Sep;44(3):189–91

Complications of ear piercing: treatment and prevention. Hendricks WM. **Cutis** 1991 Nov;48(5):386–94 (73 ref.)

Dyspnea, subcutaneous emphysema and abnormal chest radiograph following pleurocentesis. Seetharaman ML, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Oct–Dec;33(4):201–5

Cervical cord compression complicating tracheo-oesophageal puncture. Diver JP, et al.

J Laryngol Otol 1991 Dec;105(12):1082–3

Nosocomial transmission of hepatitis B virus associated with the use of a spring-loaded finger-stick device. Polish LB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 12;326(11):721–5

Keloids of the external ear. Buchwald C, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(2):108–12

[Comments on the paper by O. Michel and T. Brusis. Hearing disorders following spinal anesthesia (letter)] Jöhr M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jul;41(7):431–3 **(Ger)**

[A case of vasovagal syncope associated with venipuncture] Betsuyaku T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Aug;40(8):831–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventricular puncture; is it a safe procedure?] Nakajima S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rare case of auricular piloleiomyoma] Baj R, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(6):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pseudoaneurysms of the radial artery following iatrogenic punctures. Comments apropos 2 cases] Ortiz Valentín J, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 Sep–Oct;43(5):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A pseudoaneurysm following repeated puncture of the radial artery (letter)] Martínez Sande JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 15;98(6):236 **(Spa)**

[Chronic bilateral paresis of the sixth nerve following lumbar puncture (letter)] Balseiro Gómez J, et al. **Neurologia** 1991 Nov;6(9):345 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Micropuncture and the mechanistic kidney: a new look at a classic experiment. Peitzman SJ. **Bull Hist Med** 1991 Fall; 65(3):366–75

INSTRUMENTATION

A study of experimental lancets for blood collection to avoid bone infection of infants. Meites S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jun;38(6):908–10

Tracheo–oesophageal puncture without tears: the forceps technique. Rhys Evans PH. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Sep; 105(9):748–9

Transmission of hepatitis B by a finger-stick device [letter] Schmid R. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 13;327(7):496–7

Transmission of hepatitis B by a finger-stick device [letter] Stapleton JT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 13;327(7):497

New needle for paracentesis. Osusky R. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;204(1):1–3

[Puncture sets for suprapubic catheter drainage of the bladder] Piechota HJ, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 May; 27(3):171–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled percutaneous puncture of gastrointestinal and hepatopancreatic lesions. An overview] Wimmer B. **Bildgebung** 1992 Jun;59(2):68–71 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interventional non-surgical drainage techniques in proximal bile duct tumors] Felix R, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jul; 63(7):535–8 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Dangers and errors in pleural puncture and placing suction drainage] Krumhaar D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of CT-controlled puncture of the thorax] Crone-Münzebrock W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Jun; 46(6):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A device for bone marrow puncture] Starykh VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Jul;(7):71 **(Rus)**

[Old method reevaluated. Paracentesis is effective and safe in the treatment of ascites in patients with liver cirrhosis] Johansson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jul 8; 89(28–29):2447–50 **(Swe)**

METHODS

Anatomic relationship between the popliteal artery and vein: a guide to accurate angiographic puncture. Trigaux JP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Dec;157(6):1259–62

Sonography-guided thoracentesis [letter] Burdge CR. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Dec;151(12):2485, 2489

Bone marrow aspiration and biopsy. Williamson PJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Nov;46(5):328–30

Percutaneous femoral artery puncture: practice and anatomy [letter; comment] Towers MJ. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Nov; 64(767):1076. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1991 Feb;64(758):182–3.

Antegrade popliteal puncture: technical note. Wholey MH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 15(2):123–5

Canine fossa puncture: an alternative to antro-nasal puncture of the maxillary sinus [letter] Katholm M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 May;70(5):325–6

A new pull-through trocar technique for percutaneous operative endoscopy. Frimberger E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Nov;23(6):338–41

Treatment of ascites in cirrhosis. Diuretics, peritoneovenous shunt, and large-volume paracentesis. Arroyo V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;21(1):237–56 (40 ref.)

Direct percutaneous endoscopic jejunostomy [letter; comment] Lewis BS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Jul–Aug; 37(4):493. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1991 Jan–Feb;37(1):62–5.

Laparoscopic percutaneous gastrostomy [letter] Shallman RW. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):493–4

Precision of skin prick and puncture tests with nine methods. Demoly P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Nov; 88(5):758–62

An aid for percutaneous arterial catheterization in small children [letter] Lema G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):384–5

Simultaneous dialytic ultrafiltration and intraperitoneal reinfusion in cirrhotic patients with intractable ascites. Preliminary results of a comparative study versus large paracentesis [letter] Cadranel JF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 May; 15(1–2):271–2

Tracheo–oesophageal puncture: a review of problems and complications. Garth RJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Sep; 105(9):750–4

Ultrasound guided cephalocentesis (USGC) (report of 2 cases). Patel VH, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Jan; 37(1):49–50

Percutaneous reduction of cyst volume of polycystic kidney disease: effects on renal function. Higashihara E, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1482–4

US-guided paraumbilical vein puncture: an adjunct to transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS) placement. Wenz F, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Aug; 3(3):549–51

A simplified method of tracheoesophageal puncture for speech restoration. Brown DH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 May;102(5):579–80

A new simple technique for tracheoesophageal puncture. Deeb ZE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jul;102(7):837–8

Tracheoesophageal puncture for speech rehabilitation after laryngectomy. Heatley DG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 May; 102(5):581–2

Early experience with percutaneous tracheotomy. Wang MB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Feb;102(2):157–62

Cardiocentesis: an alternative method of fetal blood sampling for the prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies. Antsaklis AI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;79(4):630–3

Suprapubic transvesical puncture and sclerotization of a müllerian duct cyst under US guidance. Berényi P, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;13(3):194–6

[Clinical use of interventional ultrasound] Liu WY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;11(9):565–6 **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous puncture and drainage under ultrasonic control of pancreatic pseudocysts] Merdjanov A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(4):274–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hepatic and juxta-hepatic abscesses by puncture-drainage] Merdjanov A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991; 117(4):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetomaternal alloimmunization: role of cordocentesis] Donner C, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Apr;13(4):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous sonographically guided fine-needle puncture and drainage of pyogenic abscesses] Bozkurt T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 20;116(51–52):1943–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous therapy of hydatid cyst of the liver with ultrasound-guided double puncture-aspiration and alcoholization] Giorgio A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Oct;82(4):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of subcutaneous cystic lymphangioma with ultrasound-guided puncture and alcoholization] Saba C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Mar;83(3):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of the dura mater displacement in median suboccipital puncture] Rossitti SL, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Sep;49(3):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The stimulation of the reparative regeneration of the affected bones in the acute and subacute stages of hematogenous osteomyelitis] Sitko LA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(12):52 **(Rus)**

[A box for instruction on how to puncture the cubital vein] Zaitsev VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Sep;(9):70 **(Rus)**

[How to avoid failure and complications in guided punctures] Beňačka J. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):718–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Sling technique with suprapubic punction: report of a complex case with recurrent urinary incontinence] Orozco Fariñas R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Sep;44(7):839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of headache following intradural anesthesia with 26 gauge needles depending on whether the punction is done with the bevel perpendicular or parallel to the dura mater fibers] Casagrán B, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jul–Aug;39(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Helping children through painful procedures. Heiney SP. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Nov;91(11):20–4

VETERINARY

A comparison of two techniques for arthrocentesis of the equine metacarpophalangeal joint. Misheff MM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jul;23(4):273–6

Endocrine stress response in rats subjected to singular orbital puncture while under diethyl-ether anaesthesia. van Herck H, et al. **Lab Anim** 1991 Oct;25(4):325–9

Histological changes in the orbital region of rats after orbital puncture. Van Herck H, et al. **Lab Anim** 1992 Jan; 26(1):53–8

[A new method for the approach to the lateral cerebral ventricle of the ewe (Ovis aries)] Lignereux Y, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;55(4):382–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystocentesis in dogs and cats] Hörauf A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Oct;19(5):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PUNISHMENT

Differential effects of ethanol on punished responding in the P and NP rats. Baldwin HA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug;15(4):700–4

Strict and inconsistent discipline in childhood: consequences for adolescent mental health. Feehan M, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;30 (Pt 4):325–31

Invisible wounds: corporal punishment in British schools as a form of ritual. Benthall J. **Child Abuse Negl** 1991; 15(4):377–88

Corporal punishment in schools. A position paper of the Society for Adolescent Medicine. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 May;13(3):240–6

Side effects of therapeutic punishment on academic performance and eye contact. Rolider A, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Winter;24(4):763–73

The influence of children's facial maturity on parental expectations and punishments. Zebrowitz LA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1991 Oct;52(2):221–38

Punishment of schedule-controlled behavior with beta-carboline injections: antagonism and comparisons with other compounds. Takada K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):138–45

Attitudes of primary care physicians toward corporal punishment [see comments] McCormick KF. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3161–5. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3194–5. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3205–8.

From the Office of the General Counsel. Corporal punishment in the schools [comment] Orentlicher D. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3205–8 (49 ref.). Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3161–5.

Antipunishment effects of acute and repeated administration of phencyclidine and NPC 12626 in rats. Wiley JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(20):1519–28

Corporal punishment [letter; comment] **Pediatrics** 1991 Dec; 88(6):1288–91. Comment on: Pediatrics 1991 Apr;87(4):570–1.

Sexual abuse and corporal punishment during childhood: a pilot retrospective survey of university students in Costa Rica. Krugman S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jul;90(1 Pt 2):157–61

Do you remember E-Ferol? The penalty for selling untested drugs in neonatology: fines and a jail sentence [editorial] Lucey JF. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jan;89(1):159

NMDA antagonists: lack of antipunishment effect in squirrel monkeys. Mansbach RS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):977–81

Effects of some antimuscarinics alone and in combination with chlordiazepoxide on punished and nonpunished behavior of rats. Witkin JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):453–6

Administrative control of prison therapists: use of a variable-interval punishment schedule. Eisenman R. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):146

Evidence fails to support more punishment as remedy for childhood violence. Justice B. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1193–4

Willingness to use corporal punishment among school administrators in South Carolina. Medway FJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):65–6

Using guided compliance versus time out to promote child compliance: a preliminary comparative analysis in an analogue context. Handen BL, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992; 13(2):157–70

Negative reinforcement [letter] Wilson WJ. **Science** 1991 Dec 13;254(5038):1566–7

Protestant fundamentalism and attitudes toward corporal punishment of children. Grasmick HG, et al. **Violence Vict** 1991 Winter;6(4):283–98

PSYCHOLOGY

Pediatricians' role in corporal punishment. Mehta M. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Nov–Dec;58(6):731–2

PUPA

GENETICS

Dual Bar homeo box genes of Drosophila required in two photoreceptor cells, R1 and R6, and primary pigment cells for normal eye development. Higashijima S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Jan;6(1):50–60

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The 29-kDa hemocyte proteinase dissociates fat body at metamorphosis of Sarcophaga. Kurata S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Sep;153(1):115–21

Adult longevity of certain mosquito species after larval and pupal exposure to sublethal concentration of an insect growth regulator, hexaflumuron. Vasuki V. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Mar; 23(1):121–4

PUPIL

see related
MIOTICS
MYDRIATICS
REFLEX, PUPILLARY

The pupillary response in cognitive psychophysiology and schizophrenia. Steinhauer SR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jul 1;658:182–204 (88 ref.)

The prethreaded pupillary dilating (torpedo) suture for phakic and aphakic eyes. Freeman WR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;110(4):564–7

Nucleofractis phacoemulsification through a small pupil. Gimbel HV. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;27(3):115–9

Noninvasive repositioning of a posterior chamber intraocular lens following pupillary capture. Bowman CB, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Nov;17(6):843–7

Modified radial iridotomy for small pupil phacoemulsification [letter] Faust KJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Nov; 17(6):866–7

Pupils in neurosyphilis [letter; comment] Lubow M. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):266. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Feb;41(2 Pt 1):325–6.

[Surgical treatment of hyperplastic persistent pupillary membrane] Steuhl KP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Jul;201(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pupillometry in unilateral retinal detachment] Kęcik D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Apr–May;93(4–5):124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha and leukotriene D4 on pupil size, intraocular pressure, and blood–aqueous barrier in dogs. Dziezyc J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1302–4

Cruise ship anisocoria [letter] Riddick FA Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 1;117(1):95

The effects of a selective 5-HT2 receptor antagonist (ICI 170,809) on platelet aggregation and pupillary responses in healthy volunteers. Millson DS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;33(3):281–8

Effects of tetramethylpyrazine on heart rate and pupil diameter in rats. Hsu WH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Sep;11(5):431–5

Grey dynamic model of predicting the long–term effects of drugs and its application to pirenzepine. Zhu DY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Nov;11(6):481–4

Action of nimodipine on sympathomimetic mydriatics in humans. Alessandri M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Apr;15(2):120–8

Long–term ergotamine abuse: effect on adrenergically induced mydriasis. Fanciullacci M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Mar;51(3):302–7

Ocular hypotensive activity of the adenosine agonist (R)–phenylisopropyladenosine in rabbits. Crosson CE. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 May;11(5):453–8

The oval pupil. Dua HS, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 4):466–9

The influence of drop size on pupil dilatation. Gray RH. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 5):615–9

Dosing problems in the use of topical ophthalmic drops. Loewenstein A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(4):378–9

Desired pupillary dilation achieved with a smaller drop volume of phenylephrine in rabbits [letter] Lal A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;36(2):141–2

Adrenergic/anticholinergic responses after photorefractive keratectomy [letter] Meyer D, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Nov;17(6):862–3

Intraocular dapiprazole for the reversal of mydriasis after extracapsular cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation. Part II: Comparison with acetylcholine. Ponte F, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Nov; 17(6):785–9

Intraocular dapiprazole for the reversal of mydriasis after extracapsular cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation. Part I: Dose–response correlation. Ponte F, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Nov;17(6):780–4

Preoperative pupil fatigue. Power WJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 May;18(3):306–9

Effects of topical suprofen and flurbiprofen on the miosis produced by anterior chamber irrigation with cholinergic agonists. Zimm JL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Nov;17(6):790–3

Comparison of on– and off–axis photorefraction with cycloplegic retinoscopy in infants. Hamer RD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Jul–Aug;29(4):232–9

Mydriasis in pigeons (Columbia livia domestica) with d–tubocurarine: topical instillation versus intracameral injection. Verschueren CP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Jun;14(2):206–8

Effects of flurbiprofen and suprofen on the miotic activity of 1% acetylcholine and 0.01% carbachol. Yee RW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Aug;23(8):528–32

Effects of pupillary dilation on automated perimetry in glaucoma patients receiving pilocarpine. Rebolleda G, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Mar;99(3):418–23

A review of the clinical pharmacokinetics of pilocarpine, moxisylyte (thymoxamine), and dapiprazole in the reversal of diagnostic pupillary dilation. Doughty MJ, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 May;69(5):358–68 (103 ref.)

Comparison between near retinoscopy and cycloplegic retinoscopy in the refraction of infants and children. Saunders KJ, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Aug;69(8):615–22

[Tissue plasminogen activator treatment of postvitrectomy pupillary fibrin membrane] Maeno T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;95(11):1124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age effects of topical tyramine and cocaine on the pupil] Moriya S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 96(4):486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects on accommodative and pupillary responses by topical application of cyclopentolate hydrochloride] Ohmi G, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 95(11):1099–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of Oculflur] Kęcik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992;94(2–3):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atropine–induced relaxation mydriasis] Pănescu C. **Oftalmologia** 1991 Apr–Jun;35(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pupillary constriction during forceful eyelid closure. Cox TA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb 15;113(2):190–2

Clinicopathologic correlation in a case of pupillary dilation from cerebral hemorrhage. Ropper AH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Nov;48(11):1166–9

Pupillary responses and blink reflex in myotonic dystrophy. Alon M, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Feb;2(1):17–9

Influence of a twofold voluntary hyperventilation on visually evoked cortical potentials and human pupillogram. Gavriysky VS. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1991;77(3):213–24

Pupillary reactivity in children with recurrent abdominal pain. Battistella PA, et al. **Headache** 1992 Feb;32(2):105–7

Pupillometry in clinical psychophysiological diagnostics: methodology and proposals for application in psychiatry. Grünberger J, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1992; 29(2):100–13

Pupil diameter and the principal ray. Fay AM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jul;18(4):348–51

Maximal mydriasis evaluation in cataract surgery. Ho T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jul;18(4):375–9

Optimal pupil diameter for Scheimpflug slit image photography of the lens in man. Cheeks LT, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(1):15–9

Intraocular muscle function in pseudoexfoliation syndrome. Suzuki R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;204(4):192–8

Acuities through annular and central pupils after radial keratotomy. Applegate RA. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991 Aug; 68(8):584–90

The Julius F. Neumueller Award in Optics, 1989: change of pupil centration with change of illumination and pupil size. Wilson MA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Feb; 69(2):129–36

Barn owls have symmetrical accommodation in both eyes, but independent pupillary responses to light. Schaeffel F, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Jun;32(6):1149–55

[The effect of VDT polarity and target size on pupil area] Miyao M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 47(2):658–62 **(Jpn)**

[The aging of accommodative function and its pupillary response in VDT workers without subjective complaints] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 95(11):1109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accommodation and the pupil (editorial)] Saishin M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;95(11):1029–30 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of stimulation of the vertebral nerve around the proximal vertebral artery on pupil and the autonomic nervous system—a contribution to pathophysiology of Powers' intermittent vertebral artery compression syndrome] Miyoshi A. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Apr; 44(4):343–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pupillography in unilateral retinal detachment] Kęcik D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Jun;93(6):160–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of complex treatment of retinitis pigmentosa on the results of pupillography] Kęcik D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992; 94(2–3):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ultraviolet radiation and visible light on hamster pupil. Suzuki R, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1991;77(1):81–7

PUPIL, TONIC see **TONIC PUPIL**

PUPILLARY FUNCTIONS, ABNORMAL

The Miller Fisher syndrome. Review of the literature. Berlit P, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;12(1):57–63 (97 ref.)

[Diseases of the pupil] Otradovec J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Jan; 48(1):69–73 **(Cze)**

[Visual evoked potential and relative afferent pupillary defect in patients with unilateral optic neuritis] Nagashima Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;95(10):1004–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Relative afferent pupil defect associated with optic disc drusen [letter] Vicary DL, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug;19(3):245–8

DIAGNOSIS

Optic tract syndrome with relative afferent pupillary defect. Takahashi T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1991;35(3):325–30

Pupillary escape. Cox TA. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7):1271–3

DRUG THERAPY

Pupillary dynamics in patients with primary open angle glaucoma. Hashimoto–Takahashi E. **Bull Osaka Med Coll** 1990 Nov;36(1–2):71–7

ETIOLOGY

Retinal ischaemia and relative afferent pupil defects in central retinal vein occlusion. Grey RH, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr–Jun;1(2):85–8

Fourth nerve paresis and ipsilateral relative afferent pupillary defect without visual sensory disturbance. A sign of contralateral dorsal midbrain disease. Eliott D, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep;11(3):169–72; discussion 173–4

[Ophthalmoplegia interna after varicella] Schlegel PG, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Jul;140(7):396–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pupillography in unilateral retinal detachment] Kęcik D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Jun;93(6):160–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relative afferent pupillary defect with normal visual function [letter; comment] Sinoff SE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;110(4):447–8. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Aug;108(8):1074–5.

Disordered pupil reactivity in Parkinson's disease. Micieli G, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Mar;1(1):55–8

Pupillary disturbances in migraine: what is the relation to autonomic dysfunction? [letter; comment] Gupta VK. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):847–8. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 Feb;53(2):121–5.

Symptoms related to abnormal tonic state: experimental results and computer simulations. Ciuffreda KJ, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Apr;69(4):283–8 (20 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

A piece of my mind. Pupils. Stein HF. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 4;266(21):2941–2

SURGERY

The iris tucking maneuver in cataract surgery for glaucoma patients with miotic pupils [letter] Johnstone MA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 May 15;113(5):586–7

THERAPY

[Effect of complex treatment of retinitis pigmentosa on the results of pupillography] Kęcik D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992; 94(2–3):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PUPPETS see **PLAY AND PLAYTHINGS**

PURCHASING, HOSPITAL

see related
EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, HOSPITAL

[Quality and safety are more important than price when buying radiologic equipment] Tidebrant G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Feb 19;89(8):550–1 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Battered bottom lines: the impact of eroding pharmaceutical discounts on health–care institutions. Palumbo FB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 May;49(5):1177–85

Pharmaceutical prices continue to drive up supply costs. Hard R. **Hospitals** 1992 Mar 5;66(5):49–50

Managing the acquisition, installation and benefit realization of microcomputer based systems in healthcare. Sahney VK, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1989 Nov;1(2):50–64

METHODS

Procuring a laser system. Ball KA. **AORN J** 1991 Nov; 54(5):1049–55

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The power of group purchasing. Richardson SP, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1991 Oct;68(7):17–8

A local area network for controlling the ordering and purchasing of radioactive material. Weber PJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Oct;61(4):547–52

An inventory model for optimizing purchasing of intravenous fluids for hospitals: a case study. Kwak NK, et al. **J Med Syst** 1991 Apr;15(2):171–81

Developing a management information system for a hospital: a case study on vendor selection. Tsay BY, et al. **J Med Syst** 1991 Dec;15(5–6):345–58

Management of microsystems at Forbes Health System. Patrick DR, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1989 Nov;1(2):65–76

STANDARDS

Patient monitoring system (PMS) CAHDModels. **Health Devices** 1992 Mar–Apr;21(3–4):129–31

Acceptance testing of radiologic systems: experience in testing 129 imaging systems at two major medical facilities. Nelson RE, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):563–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

CEOs weigh factors in selecting new technologies. **Hospitals** 1992 May 5;66(9):18

Flat IS sales may send message to vendors. Hard R. **Hospitals** 1992 May 5;66(9):70, 72, 74

TRENDS

Survey: equipment budgets up; use in outpatient areas growing. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1992 Sep 20;66(18):38, 40, 42–4

Vendor rivalry drives down hardware prices. Hard R. **Hospitals** 1991 Dec 5;65(23):54

Technology acquisition: trends in imaging. Johnsson J, et al. **Hospitals** 1991 Nov 5;65(21):26–30, 32–4, 36

Purchasing: hospitals weigh environment factor. Lumsdon K. **Hospitals** 1992 Jan 20;66(2):62, 64

PURE RED-CELL APLASIA see RED-CELL APLASIA, PURE

PURGATIVES see CATHARTICS

PURINE-NUCLEOSIDE PHOSPHORYLASE

ANALYSIS

Purine metabolism and B-lymphocyte development in the chicken bursa of fabricius. Senesi S, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Mar-Jun;16(2-3):197–207

Purine metabolism enzyme pattern, cytochemical characteristics and clinicopathologic features of CD10-positive childhood T-cell leukemia. Babušíková O, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(6):595–602

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Biochemical and pharmacological properties of CI-972, a novel 9-deazaguanine analog purine nucleoside phosphorylase (PNP) inhibitor. Gilbertsen RB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:41–4

Pyrrolo[3,2-d]pyrimidines, a new class of purine nucleoside phosphorylase (PNP) inhibitors as potential T-cell selective immunosuppressive agents. Sircar JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:45–8

The in vivo inhibition of transport enzyme activities in different organs of rat by chlorpromazine is reversible. Adhikary G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec;25(5):951–61

Comparative in vitro and in vivo activities of two 9-deazaguanine analog inhibitors of purine nucleoside phosphorylase, CI-972 and PD 141955. Gilbertsen RB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;44(5):996–9

Formycins A and B and some analogues: selective inhibitors of bacterial (Escherichia coli) purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Bzowska A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 17;1120(3):239–47

Inhibitors of human purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Synthesis of pyrrolo[3,2-d]pyrimidines, a new class of purine nucleoside phosphorylase inhibitors as potentially T-cell selective immunosuppressive agents. Description of 2,6-diamino-3,5-dihydro-7-(3-thienylmethyl)-4H-pyrrolo[3,2-d] pyrimidin-4-one. Sircar JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 1;35(9):1605–9

Inhibitors of human purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Synthesis and biological activities of 8-amino-3-benzylhypoxanthine and related analogues. Woo PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 17;35(8):1451–7

The biochemistry and pharmacology of PD 116124 (8-amino-2'-nordeoxyguanosine), an inhibitor of purine nucleoside phosphorylase (PNP). Dong MK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):319–26

Application of crystallographic and modeling methods in the design of purine nucleoside phosphorylase inhibitors. Ealick SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15; 88(24):11540–4

[Inhibition of activity of purine nucleoside phosphorylase with N9- and N7-(beta-D-glucofuranuronosyl)purines and 8-substituted N9-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)purines)] Anan'ev AV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Jun;17(6):855–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase from human erythrocytes: a kinetic study of the fully separated isoenzymes. Accorsi A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May;24(1):23–31

Adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase in childhood lymphoblastic leukemia: relation with differentiation stage, in vitro drug resistance and clinical prognosis. Pieters R, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 May;6(5):375–80

DEFICIENCY

Absence of dGTP accumulation and compensatory loss of deoxyguanosine kinase in purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficient mice. Jenuth JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309B:273–6

Raised IMP-dehydrogenase activity in the erythrocytes of a case of purine nucleoside phosphorylase (PNP) deficiency. Morgan G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309B:297–300

Genetic models of purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency in the mouse. Snyder FF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:137–40

Molecular genetic analysis of chromosome 9p in methylthioadenosine phosphorylase deficient glioma cell lines. Wu DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:207–11

Dysequilibrium/ataxic diplegia with immunodeficiency. Soutar RL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Aug;66(8):982–3

Deficiency of 5'-deoxy-5'-methylthioadenosine phosphorylase activity in malignancy. Absence of the protein in human enzyme-deficient cell lines. Della Ragione F, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):533–8

Deficiency of purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity in thymocytes from the immunodeficient diabetic BB rat. Wu G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Nov;86(2):260–5

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Markert ML. **Immunodefic Rev** 1991;3(1):45–81 (147 ref.)

[Hypouricemia and cellular immunodeficiency associated with purine-nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency] García Amorin Z, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Jun;34(6):472–4 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Rescue of a lethal purine nucleoside phosphorylase mutation in the mouse via a second locus interaction. Snyder FF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:133–6

Genetic models of purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency in the mouse. Snyder FF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:137–40

Molecular genetic analysis of chromosome 9p in methylthioadenosine phosphorylase deficient glioma cell lines. Wu DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:207–11

Isolation and expression of a murine purine nucleoside phosphorylase-encoding cDNA and sequence similarity with the human message. Nelson DM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Apr 15;113(2):215–21

Exon skipping in purine nucleoside phosphorylase mRNA processing leading to severe immunodeficiency. Andrews LG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7834–8

Sequence and functional characterization of the human purine nucleoside phosphorylase promoter. Jonsson JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):5015–20

Intron requirement for expression of the human purine nucleoside phosphorylase gene. Jonsson JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 25;20(12):3191–8

METABOLISM

Uridine and purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity in human and rat heart. de Jong JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:185–8

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase of bovine liver mitochondria. Lewis RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309B:181–4

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase: allosteric regulation of a dissociating enzyme. Traut TW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:177–80

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Inosine hydrolysis, tight binding of the hypoxanthine intermediate, and third-the-sites reactivity. Kline PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 7;31(26):5964–73

Simultaneous assay of adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity as possible biochemical means to detect non-Hodgkin lymphomas of the oral cavity. Maeda K, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):20–7

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Kinetic mechanism of the enzyme from calf spleen. Porter DJ. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7342–51

PHARMACOLOGY

Enzymatic synthesis of purine deoxynucleoside adducts. Chapeau MC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 4(6):636–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of cyclophosphamide and gamma irradiation on adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase in mice. Hošek B, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(19):1403–7

PURINE NUCLEOSIDES

ANALYSIS

A RP-HPLC method for the measurement of guanine, other purine bases and nucleosides. Quaratino CP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:39–42

Rapid determination of creatine, phosphocreatine, purine bases and nucleotides (ATP, ADP, AMP, GTP, GDP) in heart biopsies by gradient ion-pair reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Ally A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):19–27

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purine nucleotide biosynthesis in leukemic promyelocytes treated with retinoids. Tsutani H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:79–82

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiviral properties of (+/-)-5'-noraristeromycin and related purine carbocyclic nucleosides. A new lead for anti-human cytomegalovirus agent design. Patil SD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Sep 4; 35(18):3372–7

CHEMISTRY

Unusual conformational flexibility in N1-substituted uncommon purine nucleosides. Crystal structure of 1-allyl-isoguanosine and 1-allyl-xanthosine. Liaw YC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1-2):4–8

Substitution of p- and o-hydroxyphenyl radicals at the 8 position of purine nucleosides by reaction with mutagenic p- and o-diazoquinones. Kikugawa K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jul;268(1):65–75

[Purine nucleoside analogs. 5. Acycloguanosine derivatives containing O-alkoxyalkyl substituents in acyclic parts of the molecule] Madre MA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Nov; 17(11):1516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Intestinal transport and metabolism of purine and pyrimidine nucleosides. Bronk JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309A:403–6

Purine nucleotides, nucleosides and nucleobases of liver, skeletal muscle, blood and tumor cells during the growth of Ehrlich ascites tumor in mice. Siems WG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:113–6

Adenine metabolism of Ehrlich mouse ascites cells in proliferating and resting phase of tumor growth. Grune T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb;26(2):199–209

A transition state in pieces: major contributions of entropic effects to ligand binding by adenosine deaminase. Kati WM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 18;31(32):7356–66

Sodium-dependent nucleoside transport in choroid plexus from rabbit. Evidence for a single transporter for purine and pyrimidine nucleosides. Wu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):8813–8

Extracellular purine nucleosides stimulate cell division and morphogenesis: pathological and physiological implications. Rathbone MP, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Apr;37(4):232–40 (90 ref.)

Atomic structure of adenosine deaminase complexed with a transition-state analog: understanding catalysis and immunodeficiency mutations. Wilson DK, et al. **Science** 1991 May 31;252(5010):1278–84

PHARMACOLOGY

Kinetic properties of the common electrophoretic variants of human S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase (AHCY): the effect of four nucleoside analogue inhibitors. Corbo RM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1992 Jan;56 (Pt 1):35–43

[2',5'-Bis-O-(tert-butyldimethylsilyl)]-3'-spiro-5''-(4''-amino-1'',2''-oxathiole-2'',2''-dioxide) (TSAO) derivatives of purine and pyrimidinenucleosides as potent and selective inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Balzarini J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May; 36(5):1073–80

The rate of formation of transition-state analogues in the active site of adenosine deaminase is encounter-controlled: implications for the mechanism. Kurz LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14;31(1):39–48

Effects of adenine nucleosides and nucleotides on the isolated heart of the snail Helix aspersa and the slug Arion ater. Knight GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992; 101(1):175–81

Variations of lipid profile in animals caused by adenosine analogs: N6 (amido-3-propyl) adenosine hydrochloride and (carboxamido-3-propylamino)-6-(triproprionyl) 2',3',5' beta (D-ribosyl)-9-purine. Laborit G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 75(3):291–307

Inhibition of axenically grown Entamoeba histolytica by purine nucleoside analogs and actions of natural nucleosides. Das SR, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Sep; 42(3):161–3

[Inhibition of activity of purine nucleoside phosphorylase with N9- and N7-(beta-D-glucofuranuronosyl)purines and 8-substituted N9-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)purines)] Anan'ev AV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Jun;17(6):855–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiproliferative activity of purine nucleoside dialdehydes against leukemia L1210 in vitro. Sheid B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(5):339–43

Synthesis and antiviral activity of certain guanosine analogues in the thiazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine ring system. Kini GD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct;34(10):3006–10

PURINE NUCLEOTIDES

ANALYSIS

Reversed-phase ion-paired HPLC of purine nucleotides from skeletal muscle, heart and brain of the goldfish, Carassius auratus L.—I. Development of the analytical method. Van der Boon J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Apr; 101(4):577–81

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purine nucleotide synthesis in rat liver after castration. Marinello E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:371–4

De novo purine nucleotide biosynthesis: cloning, sequencing and expression of a chicken PurH cDNA encoding 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide-ribonucleotide transformylase-IMP cyclohydrolase. Ni L, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 15;106(2):197–205

Regulation of purine nucleotide synthesis in human B lymphoblasts with both hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency and phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase superactivity. Becker MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4317–21

Transcriptional activation of yeast nucleotide biosynthetic gene ADE4 by GCN4. Mösch HU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20453–6

Effects of methotrexate on RNA and purine synthesis of astrocytes in primary culture. Bruce-Gregorios JH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1991 Nov;50(6):770–8

De novo purine nucleotide biosynthesis. Zalkin H, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1992;42:259–87 (137 ref.)

BLOOD

Some aspects of purine nucleotide metabolism in human lymphocytes before and after infection with HIV-1 virus: nucleotide content. Pagani R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:43–6

An evaluation of purine nucleotide metabolism in human lymphocytes. Marinello E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):348S

The purine nucleotide content in normal human lymphocytes. Marinello E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):347S

Purine nucleotide content of lymphocytes from healthy subjects and asymptomatic HIV-1 seropositive patients. Tabucchi A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Nov; 82(11):581–4

CHEMISTRY

Intramolecular triple-helix formation at (PunPyn).(PunPyn) tracts: recognition of alternate strands via Pu.PuPy and Py.PuPy base triplets. Jayasena SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):320–7

Structure of a G.T.A triplet in an intramolecular DNA triplex. Wang E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 26; 31(20):4838–46

Interaction of La (III) and Tb (III) ions with purine nucleotides: evidence for metal chelation (N-7-M-PO3) and the effect of macrochelate formation on the nucleotide sugar conformation. Tajmir-Riahi HA. **Biopolymers** 1991 Aug;31(9):1065–75

Occurrence of oligopurine.oligopyrimidine tracts in eukaryotic and prokaryotic genes. Bucher P, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991;1(3):157–72

GENETICS

Organization and regulation of genes for de novo purine nucleotide synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Zalkin H. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;142(7–8):765–9 (21 ref.)

METABOLISM

Dynamics in the purine nucleotides of liver during various periods of hypoxia/ischaemia and reoxygenation. Gerber G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:259–64

Changes of purine nucleotide metabolism of Ehrlich ascites cells during transition of tumour growth. Grune T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:109–12

Nucleotide status in erythrocytes of rats infected with Plasmodium berghei. Jacobasch G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:161–4

Incorporation of purine ribonucleotides into nucleic acids of rat liver after castration. Pizzichini M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:375–8

Purine nucleotides, nucleosides and nucleobases of liver, skeletal muscle, blood and tumor cells during the growth of Ehrlich ascites tumor in mice. Siems WG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:113–6

Some aspects of purine nucleotide metabolism in human lymphocytes: nucleotide content in human lymphoblastoid lines transfected with HIV-1. Tabucchi A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:121–4

Purine nucleotide catabolism in rat liver after castration. Terzuoli L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:297–300

Purine nucleotide cycle, molecular defects and therapy. Van den Berghe G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:281–6 (29 ref.)

New aspects of purine nucleotide metabolism: formation of ADP from inorganic phosphate during degradation of AMP. Vannoni D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309A:313–6

Adenine metabolism of Ehrlich mouse ascites cells in proliferating and resting phase of tumor growth. Grune T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb;26(2):199–209

Purine metabolism in normal and HIV-1 infected lymphocytes. Purine nucleotide content. Pagani R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):46S

Purine metabolism in normal and HIV-1 infected lymphocytes. Analysis of nucleotides through HPLC. Pagani R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):47S

Effect of nucleotide cofactor structure on recA protein-promoted DNA pairing. 1. Three-strand exchange reaction. Menge KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 9; 31(22):5151–7

Reversed-phase ion-paired HPLC of purine nucleotides from skeletal muscle, heart and brain of the goldfish, Carassius auratus L.—II. Influence of environmental anoxia on metabolite levels. Van der Boon J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Apr;101(4):583–6

The significance of the purine nucleotide cycle in metabolism of renal medulla. Stepiński J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991; 92:64–70

Cytochrome c oxidase and purine nucleotides in skeletal muscle in tumour-bearing exercising rats. Daneryd P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4–5):773–7

Accelerated purine nucleotide degradation by anaerobic but not by aerobic ergometer muscle exercise. Yamanaka H, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Apr;41(4):364–9

Comparison of the effects of mizoribine with those of azathioprine, 6-mercaptopurine, and mycophenolic acid on T lymphocyte proliferation and purine ribonucleotide metabolism. Dayton JS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 41(4):671–6

The purine nucleotide cycle and its molecular defects. Van den Berghe G, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992 Nov;39(5):547–61 (133 ref.)

[Metabolic disorder of purine nucleotide in patients with chronic renal failure] Hosoya T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:544–8 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of hypoxia by studying the metabolism of purine compounds] Riabov GA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(7):3–7 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Nucleotide-induced changes in the interaction of myosin subfragment 1 with actin: detection by antibodies against the N-terminal segment of actin. DasGupta G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 15;30(41):9961–6

Effects of purines and pyrimidines on the rat mesenteric arterial bed. Ralevic V, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Dec; 69(6):1583–90

Regulation of levels of purine biosynthetic enzymes in Bacillus subtilis: effects of changing purine nucleotide pools. Saxild HH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2387–94

Purinergic relaxation and hyperpolarization in guinea pig and rabbit coronary artery: role of the endothelium. Keef KD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):592–600

PURINE-PYRIMIDINE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

BLOOD

NAD synthesis in human erythrocytes: study of adenylyl transferase activities in patients bearing purine enzyme disorders. Sestini S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309B:319–22

A high performance liquid chromatographic assay for AMP-deaminase activity in the erythrocytes of healthy subjects and patients with inherited purine disorders. Smolenski RT, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1991 Jul; 5(4):171–4

COMPLICATIONS

A syndrome of megaloblastic anemia, immunodeficiency, and excessive nucleotide degradation. Page T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:345–8

DIAGNOSIS

An improved screening method for inherited disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism by HPLC. Davies PM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:7–10

An immunoreactive xanthine oxidase protein-possessing xanthinuria and her family. Yamamoto T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jun 15;208(1–2):93–8

[A method of diagnosing congenital adenylosuccinase enzymopathy] Lazebnik TA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(9):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The total absence of xanthine oxidase activity. Apropos 2 cases of the nonfamilial incidence of xanthinuria] Sastre Pascual JF, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Apr;8(4):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase deficiency in a Hutterite newborn. Adolph KJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309B:311–4

A xanthinuric family—the proposita having immunologically reactive xanthine oxidase but no xanthine oxidase activity. Yamamoto T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:369–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Markert ML. **Immunodefic Rev** 1991;3(1):45–81 (147 ref.)

METABOLISM

Possible metabolic basis for GTP depletion in red cells of patients with PRPP synthetase superactivity. Giacomello A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:253–6

Raised IMP-dehydrogenase activity in the erythrocytes of a case of purine nucleoside phosphorylase (PNP) deficiency. Morgan G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309B:297–300

Purine nucleotide cycle, molecular defects and therapy. Van den Berghe G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:281–6 (29 ref.)

The purine nucleotide cycle and its molecular defects. Van den Berghe G, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992 Nov;39(5):547–61 (133 ref.)

URINE

Dihydropyrimidinuria: a new inborn error of pyrimidine metabolism. Duran M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991; 14(3):367–70

PURINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC**

PURINERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC**

PURINES

DNA base modifications in chromatin of human cancerous tissues. Olinski R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 7;309(2):193–8

Cruciform extrusion facilitates intramolecular triplex formation between distal oligopurine.oligopyrimidine tracts: long range effects. Klysik J. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17430–7

Importance of purine and pyrimidine content of local nucleotide sequences (six bases long) for evolution of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Doi H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9282–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Assessment of the uricogenic potential of processed foods based on the nature and quantity of dietary purines. Sarwar G, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1991;15(3):159–81 (74 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of Lesch-Nyhan syndrome by purine analysis of amniotic fluid and cordocentesis. Mateos FA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:47–50

A RP-HPLC method for the measurement of guanine, other purine bases and nucleosides. Quaratino CP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:39–42

A single HPLC system for the evaluation of purine and pyrimidine metabolites in body fluids. Rivera IA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:11–4

Diagnostic potential of HPLC: experimental and clinical trials. Toguzov RT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309B:21–6

Determination of concentrations of adenosine and other purines in human term placenta by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with photodiode-array detection: evidence for pathways of purine metabolism in the placenta. Maguire MH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 27;575(2):243–53

Purine and pyrimidine compounds in murine peritoneal macrophages cultured in vitro. Werner A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 16;553(1–2):205–10

[The determination of free and bound methylated nucleobases in food] Jänicke S, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1992 Jun; 31(2):91–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Depression of purine induced inhibition during NMDA receptor mediated activation of hippocampal pyramidal cells—an iontophoretic study. Bartrup JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 15;564(2):323–7

BLOOD

Purine metabolite concentrations in portal and peripheral blood of steers, sheep and rats. Balcells J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Apr;101(4):633–6

Simultaneous determination of allantoin and oxypurines in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Balcells J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):153–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Purine metabolites and pyrimidine bases in cerebrospinal fluid of children with simple febrile seizures. Rodríguez-Núñez A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Oct;33(10):908–11

The effect of molybdenum cofactor deficiency on the purine pattern of cerebrospinal fluid. van Gennip AH, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(3):364–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of pyrimido[2,1-b][1,3]thiazine, [1,3]thiazino[3,2-a]purine and [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d][1,3]thiazino[3,2-a]pyrimidine derivatives and thiazole analogues. Pecorari P, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jul-Aug;46(7–8):899–911

Conformationally restrained, chiral (phenylisopropyl)amino-substituted pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidines and purines with selectivity for adenosine A1 and A2 receptors. Peet NP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21;35(17):3263–9

Synthesis and preliminary pharmacological assessment of

novel 9-substituted pyrimidino-[2,1-f]-purines. Pawłowski M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Jan-Feb;43(1):61-70

CHEMISTRY

The determination of absolute electron affinities of the purines and pyrimidines in DNA and RNA from reversible reduction potentials. Wiley JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):841-5

Influence of silicic acid on in vitro depurination of DNA. Khan SG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep; 47(3):342-9

Quantum QSAR of the antirhinoviral activity of 9-benzylpurines. Prabhakar YS. **Drug Des Deliv** 1991; 7(3):227-39

QSAR studies on benzodiazepine receptor binding of purines and amino acid derivatives. Saha RN, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1991;7(3):219-26

Electron-transfer-induced acidity/basicity and reactivity changes of purine and pyrimidine bases. Consequences of redox processes for DNA base pairs. Steenken S. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;16(6):349-79

The long repetitive polypurine/polypyrimidine sequence (TTCCC)48 forms DNA triplex with PU-PU-PY base triplets in vivo. Michel D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 11;20(3):439-43

METABOLISM

Purine and Pyrimidine Metabolism in Man VII. Part B: Structural biochemistry, pathogenesis, and metabolism. Proceedings of the Seventh International/Third European Joint Symposium, June 30-July 5, 1991. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:1-386

Purine and pyrimidine metabolism in man VII. Part A: Chemotherapy, ATP depletion, and gout. VIIth International and 3rd European joint symposium, Bournemouth, UK, June 30-July 5, 1991. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:1-462

Highest ADA expressing mouse tissues also exhibit cell-type specific coordinate up-regulation of purine degradative enzymes. Aronow B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309B:229-33

Hypoxanthine depletion induced by xanthine oxidase inhibits malaria parasite growth in vitro. Berman PA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:165-8

Renal hypouricemia associated with hyperoxypurinemia due to decreased renal excretion of oxypurines: a new defect in renal purine transport. Kawachi M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:239-42

The role of lead in gout nephropathy reviewed: pathogenic or associated factor? Miranda ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:209-12 (22 ref.)

Oxypurinol reduces ischemic brain injury in the gerbil and rat. Phillis JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:343-6

Absence of xanthine oxidoreductase activity in human myocardium. Podzuweit T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309A:353-6

Purine metabolism in regenerating liver-bearing rats. Porcelli B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:367-70

Purine nucleotides, nucleosides and nucleobases of liver, skeletal muscle, blood and tumor cells during the growth of Ehrlich ascites tumor in mice. Siems WG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:113-6

Adenylosuccinase activity and succinylpurine production in fibroblasts of adenylosuccinase-deficient children. Van den Bergh F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:277-80

Regulation of the purine salvage pathway in rat liver. Kim YA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):E344-52

Cardiac microdialysis in isolated rat hearts: interstitial purine metabolites during ischemia. Van Wylen DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1934-8

Metabolic anomalies in cri du chat syndrome (5p-) lymphocytes and de novo purine synthesis. Peeters MA, et al. **Ann Genet** 1991;34(3-4):219-25

Responses of vascular endothelial oxidant metabolism to lipopolysaccharide and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Royall JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):686-94

Antifolates induce primary inhibition of the de novo purine pathway prior to 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide ribotide transformylase in leukemia cells. Lyons SD, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May;24(1):187-97

Uptake of the antitrypanosomal drug 5'-([(Z)-4-amino-2-butenyl]methylamino)-5'-deoxyadenosine (MDL 73811) by the purine transport system of Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Byers TL, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):755-8

Acceleration of purine synthesis in mouse liver by glycogenolytic hormones. Boer P, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Oct;46(2):185-95

Purine de novo synthesis and enzymes at the inosinic branch point in human lymphocytes. Enrico M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):343S

Purine metabolism in normal and HIV-1 infected lymphocytes. Analysis of nucleotides through HPLC. Pagani R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):47S

Substrate specificity of the Escherichia coli Fpg protein (formamidopyrimidine-DNA glycosylase): excision of purine lesions in DNA produced by ionizing radiation or photosensitization. Boiteux S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14;31(1):106-10

Purification and characterization of the purE, purK, and purC gene products: identification of a previously unrecognized energy requirement in the purine biosynthetic pathway. Meyer E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 2; 31(21):5022-32

The distribution of enzymes involved in purine metabolism in rat kidney. Pawelczyk T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 12;1116(3):309-14

In vivo evidence for carrier-mediated brain uptake of a new 2-amino-2-oxazoline (COR3224) via the purine transport system in rat. Damaj MI, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19; 554(1-2):333-5

Flow thresholds for extracellular purine catabolite elevation in cat focal ischemia. Matsumoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 8;579(2):309-14

Folate antimetabolites inhibitory to de novo purine synthesis. Moran RG. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991;58:65-87 (79 ref.)

Absorption and metabolism of purines by the lower intestine of the chicken. Karasawa Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(1):227-30

Purine levels in the skin of juvenile coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) during parr-smolt transformation and adaptation to seawater. Staley KB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Mar;101(3):447-52

Role of purine synthesis on renal function: effect of adenylosuccinate synthetase inhibition. Lien YH, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;95:112-9

Purine metabolism and B-lymphocyte development in the chicken bursa of fabricius. Senesi S, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Mar-Jun;16(2-3):197-207

Purine utilisation, de novo synthesis and degradation in mouse preimplantation embryos. Alexiou M, et al. **Development** 1992 Jan;114(1):185-92

Folate-deficient human lymphoblasts: changes in de novo purine and pyrimidine synthesis and phosphoribosylpyrophosphate. van Der Weyden MB, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Sep;47(3):213-8

Carbocyclic substrates for de novo purine biosynthesis. Enantiospecific synthesis and enantiospecificity of enzymatic utilization. Caperelli CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9783-7

The reductive half-reaction of xanthine oxidase. Identification of spectral intermediates in the hydroxylation of 2-hydroxy-6-methylpurine. McWhirter RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23724-31

Coordinate developmental regulation of purine catabolic enzyme expression in gastrointestinal and postimplantation reproductive tracts. Witte DP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 115(1):179-90

Determination of the ultraviolet absorbance and radioactivity of purine compounds separated by high-performance liquid chromatography. Application to metabolic flux rate analysis. Grune T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 16; 553(1-2):193-9

Determination of concentrations of adenosine and other purines in human term placenta by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with photodiode-array detection: evidence for pathways of purine metabolism in the placenta. Maguire MH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 27;575(2):243-53

Determination of substituted purines in body fluids by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography with direct sample injection. Thormann W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 28;593(1-2):275-88

De novo purine biosynthesis in the crustacean Artemia: influence of salinity and geographical origin. Liras A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(3):263-6

Use of nitrogen-15 determinations of purine nitrogen fraction of digesta to define nitrogen metabolism traits in the rumen. Aharoni Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Aug;74(8):2540-7

Regulation of levels of purine biosynthetic enzymes in Bacillus subtilis: effects of changing purine nucleotide pools. Saxild HH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2387-94

Nuclear magnetic resonance structural studies of intramolecular purine.purine.pyrimidine DNA triplexes in solution. Base triple pairing alignments and strand direction. Radhakrishnan I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Oct 20; 221(4):1403-18

Molecular cloning of the uaY regulatory gene of Aspergillus nidulans reveals a favoured region for DNA insertions. Suárez T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Dec;230(3):369-75

The uaY positive control gene of Aspergillus nidulans: fine structure, isolation of constitutive mutants and reversion patterns. Suárez T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Dec; 230(3):359-68

Effects of the novel dopamine DA2-receptor agonist carmoxirole (EMD 45609) on noradrenergic and purinergic neurotransmission in rat isolated kidney. Rump LC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 345(3):300-8

Effects of cyclic AMP and butyrate on cell cycle, DNA, RNA, and purine synthesis of cultured astrocytes. Bruce JH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Apr;17(4):315-20

Type 1 ribosome-inactivating proteins depurinate plant 25S rRNA without species specificity. Prestle J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 25;20(12):3179-82

Comparison of cord purine metabolites to maternal and neonatal variables of hypoxia. Porter KB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;79(3):394-7

Coronary autoregulation and purine release in normoxic heart at various cytoplasmic phosphorylation potentials: disparate effects of adenosine. Kang YH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jun;421(2-3):188-99

A1-mediated adenosine control and ATP P2Y site involvement in protein kinase C activity and purine release from cultured astrocytes. Ciccarelli R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:37-8

Coregulation of purine and histidine biosynthesis by the transcriptional activators BAS1 and BAS2. Daignan-Fornier B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6746-50

Effects of hypothermic ischemia on purine catabolism in canine, primate, and human myocardium. Möllhoff T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Aug;39(4):187-92

Mutations in the central polypurine tract of HIV-1 result in delayed replication. Hungnes O, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):440-2

[A new pleiotropic mutation affecting purine metabolism, sporulation and biosynthesis of exoenzymes in Bacillus subtilis] Maznitsa II, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Jun;27(6):983-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of hypoxia by studying the metabolism of purine compounds] Riabov GA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(7):3-7 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The antimalarial activity of mouse tumour necrosis serum is blocked by purines. Butcher GA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Apr;85(2):271-3

Effects of purines on the longitudinal muscle of the rat colon. Bailey SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;105(4):885-92

Influence of hypoxanthine and other purines on the lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase reaction in the plasma of rat and other species. Gillett MP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jan-Feb;101(1-2):49-54

Plasma xanthine oxidase and resistance to hypoxia: effect of purines and alcohol administration. Novák L, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1991;9(3-4):311-20

Changes in serum and urinary uric acid levels in normal human subjects fed purine-rich foods containing different amounts of adenine and hypoxanthine. Brulé D, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Jun;11(3):353-8

Pharmacologic characterization of the muscularis mucosae in three regions of the rabbit colon. Percy WH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1136-42

Inhibitory effect of purines in meiotic maturation of denuded mouse oocytes. Shim C, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Apr; 31(4):280-6

RADIATION EFFECTS

DNA base damage in chromatin of gamma-irradiated cultured human cells. Nackerdien Z, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;16(4):259-73

URINE

Analysis of methylated and oxidized purines in urine by capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Stillwell WG, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Mar-Apr;2(2):94-9

The effect of feed intake and body weight on purine derivative excretion and microbial protein supply in sheep. Chen XB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1534-42

Simultaneous determination of allantoin and oxypurines in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Balcells J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):153-7

PURINONES

PHARMACOLOGY

SDZ MKS 492. Morley J, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991; 34:403-10

Effects of zaprinast and rolipram on platelet aggregation and arrhythmias following myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion in anaesthetized rabbits. Holbrook M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;103(4):1973-9

The effect of M & B 22948 on carbachol-induced inositol trisphosphate accumulation and contraction in iris sphincter smooth muscle. Akhtar RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr 25;206(4):291-5

Effect of 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine and zaprinast on non-adrenergic non-cholinergic relaxation in the rat gastric fundus. Barbier AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 21; 210(3):315-23

N omega-nitro-L-arginine attenuates the accumulation of aortic cyclic GMP and the hypotension produced by zaprinast. Dundore RL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23;200(1):83-7

In vitro and in vivo interactions of nitrovasodilators and zaprinast, a cGMP-selective phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Merkel LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 27; 216(1):29-35

Interactions between isoprenaline, sodium nitroprusside, and isozyme-selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors on ADP-induced aggregation and cyclic nucleotide levels in human platelets. Andersson TL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;18(2):237-42

PURKINJE CELLS

The morphology of the cerebellum the last 25 years. Voogd J. **Eur J Morphol** 1992;30(1):81-96 (50 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Differential changes in expression of the neurofilament triplet protein–immunoreactivity in Purkinje cells of the cerebellum during the postnatal development of rats. Kondo H, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1991 Oct;54(4):437–45

Expression of proenkephalin mRNA in developing cerebellar cortex of the rat: expression levels coincide with maturational gradients in Purkinje cells. Osborne JG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1–2):63–9

Distribution and developmental expression of lamin–like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system. Toesca A. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Feb;16(2):165–74

Stacks of flattened smooth endoplasmic reticulum highly enriched in inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate (InsP3) receptor in mouse cerebellar Purkinje cells. Yamamoto A, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Oct;16(5):419–32

Localization of dystrophin in the Purkinje cells of normal mice. Huard J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16; 137(1):105–8

CYTOLOGY

Serotoninergic fibres form dense synaptic contacts with Purkinje cells in the mouse cerebellar cortex—an immunohistochemical study. Crivellato E, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;92(1):54–60

A monoclonal antibody that labels Purkinje cells in the rat cerebellum. Tokunaga A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov; 27(5):669–74

Comparative aspects of cerebellar organization. From mormyrids to mammals. Meek J. **Eur J Morphol** 1992; 30(1):37–51 (40 ref.)

Purkinje cells of rat and chicken cerebellum contain calreticulin (CaBP3). Perrin D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2;294(1–2):47–50

Why run parallel fibers parallel? Teleostean Purkinje cells as possible coincidence detectors, in a timing device subserving spatial coding of temporal differences. Meek J. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(2):249–83 (107 ref.)

Compartmentation in mammalian cerebellum: Zebrin II and P–path antibodies define three classes of sagittally organized bands of Purkinje cells. Leclerc N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):5006–10

DRUG EFFECTS

Protease inhibitors as a model for NCL disease, with special emphasis on the infantile and adult forms. Ivy GO. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 15;42(4):555–60

Chronic exposure to alcohol during development alters the membrane properties of cerebellar Purkinje neurons in culture. Gruol DL. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30;558(1):1–12

Chronic exposure to alcohol during development alters the responses to excitatory amino acids in cultured Purkinje neurons. Gruol DL. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):271–9

Multiple ionic mechanisms are activated by the potent agonist quisqualate in cultured cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Yool AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21;573(1):83–94

Extracellular magnesium concentration alters Purkinje cell responsiveness to serotonin and analogues. Darrow E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10;209(1–2):19–25

Serotonin modulates muscimol– and baclofen–elicited inhibition of cerebellar Purkinje cells. Strahlendorf JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 29;201(2–3):239–42

Effects of ACPD and AP3 on parallel–fibre–mediated EPSPs of Purkinje cells in cerebellar slices in vitro. Crepel F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(2):402–6

Reorganization of organotypic cultures of mouse cerebellum exposed to cytosine arabinoside: a timed ultrastructural study. Seil FJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 8; 313(2):193–212

Genetic covariation in low alcohol–sensitive and high alcohol–sensitive selected lines of rats: behavioral and electrophysiological sensitivities to the depressant effects of ethanol and the development of acute neuronal tolerance to ethanol in situ at generation eight. Palmer MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):879–86

Electrophysiological interactions between NMDA and phencyclidine/sigma receptor agonists and antagonists in Purkinje neurons in the cerebellum of the rat. Wang Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Sep;30(9):985–94

Messengers mediating long–term desensitization in cerebellar Purkinje cells. Ito M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Oct; 1(2):129–32

Protein kinases and phosphatase inhibitors mediating long–term desensitization of glutamate receptors in cerebellar Purkinje cells. Ito M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Jun;14(1):27–38

The physiological effects of peptides and serotonin on Purkinje cell activity. Bishop GA, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992 Nov;39(5):475–92 (76 ref.)

Purkinje cell toxicity of beta–aminopropionitrile in the rat. Martin JE, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(5):403–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Development of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate 3–kinase immunoreactivity in cerebellar Purkinje cells in vivo and in vitro. Mizuguchi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21; 573(1):157–60

Tyrosine hydroxylase expression in non–catecholaminergic cells in cerebellar cultures. Seil FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8;569(1):164–8

Ultrastructural localization of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate 3–kinase in rat cerebellar cortex. Yamada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1–2):41–8

Development of cholinesterase histochemical staining in cerebellar cortex: transient expression of "nonspecific" cholinesterase in Purkinje cells of the nodulus and uvula. Robertson RT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Dec;114(3):330–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Purkinje cell antibodies in a patient with cerebellar disorder [letter; comment] Graus F. **J Neurol** 1992 Apr;239(4):237 . Comment on: J Neurol 1991 Aug;238(5):288–92.

Purkinje cell antibodies in a patient with cerebellar disorder: detection of responsible antigenic proteins [see comments] Unger JW, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Aug;238(5):288–92. Comment in: J Neurol 1992 Apr;239(4):237.

Effect of intraventricular injection of an anti–Purkinje cell antibody (anti–Yo) in a guinea pig model. Graus F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;106(1):82–7

Paraneoplastic anti–Purkinje and type I anti–neuronal nuclear autoantibodies bind selectively to central, peripheral, and autonomic nervous system cells. Altermatt HJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Oct;65(4):412–20

[A case of paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration—success in early detection of cancer by anti–Purkinje cell antibody] Igarashi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Mar;32(3):309–13 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Stability of GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor alpha 1 subunit mRNA expression in reeler mouse cerebellar Purkinje cells during postnatal development. Frostholm A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Dec 17;64(1–2):121–8

Heterogeneity of microsomal Ca2+ stores in chicken Purkinje neurons. Volpe P, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Nov; 10(11):3183–9

Preferential block of the veratridine–induced, non–inactivating Na+ current by R56865 in single cardiac Purkinje cells. Verdonck F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 22;203(3):371–8

Expression of the neuronal surface glycoprotein Thy–1 does not follow appearance of its mRNA in developing mouse Purkinje cells. Xue GP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb; 58(2):430–40

Lipopigment in rat hippocampal and Purkinje neurones after chronic phenytoin administration. Dowson JH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jan;107(1):105–10

Ca2+ stores in Purkinje neurons: endoplasmic reticulum subcompartments demonstrated by the heterogeneous distribution of the InsP3 receptor, Ca(2+)–ATPase, and calsequestrin. Takei K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb; 12(2):489–505

Calcium directly permeates kainate/alpha–amino–3–hydroxy–5–methyl–4–isoxazolepropionic acid receptors in cultured cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Brorson JR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;41(4):603–8

Distribution of constitutive– and hyperthermia–inducible heat shock mRNA species (hsp70) in the Purkinje layer of the rabbit cerebellum. Manzerra P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jun;17(6):559–64

AMPA receptor subunits expressed by single Purkinje cells. Lambolez B, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Aug;9(2):247–58

Intradendritic release of calcium induced by glutamate in cerebellar Purkinje cells. Llano I, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Oct; 7(4):577–83

Trans–ACPD–induced Ca2+ signals in cerebellar Purkinje cells. Vranesic I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Dec;2(12):759–62

Subcellular localization of insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–I) in Purkinje cells of the adult rat: an immunocytochemical study. Aguado F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3;135(2):171–4

N–methyl–D–aspartate and aspartate raise the cytosolic free calcium concentration by acting upon receptors transiently expressed on immature cerebellar Purkinje cells. Sorimachi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):89–92

PATHOLOGY

Multi–joint reaching movements and eye–hand tracking in cerebellar incoordination: investigation of a patient with complete loss of Purkinje cells. Becker WJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;18(4):476–87

Topographical aspects of cerebellar degeneration. Voogd J. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S12–5 (20 ref.)

'Dark' cell formation under protein malnutrition: process of conversion and concept of 'semi–dark' type Purkinje cells. James TJ, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jun;30(6):470–3

Toxic effects of somatostatin in the cerebellum and vestibular nuclei: multiple sites of action. Balaban CD, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):140–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Eye movement control by Purkinje cell/climbing fiber zones of cerebellar flocculus in cat. Sato Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:237–41

Influence of vestibular and visual climbing fiber signals on Purkinje cell discharge in the cerebellar nodulus of the rabbit. Shojaku H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:242–6

Primary structure and functional expression of the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor, P400. Mikoshiba K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;287:83–95 (14 ref.)

Development and migration of Purkinje cells in the mouse cerebellar primordium. Yuasa S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;184(3):195–212

Climbing fiber intervention blocks plasticity of the vestibuloocular reflex. Luebke AE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:428–30

Activity of cat cerebellar neurons in penicillin epilepsy and amphetamine treatment. Culić M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1992 Jul;130(3):167–77

Dissociation of spatial navigation and visual guidance performance in Purkinje cell degeneration (pcd) mutant mice. Goodlett CR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10; 47(2):129–41

Vagal and somatic representation by the climbing fiber system in lobule V of the cat cerebellum. Tong G, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21;552(1):58–66

Acute alcohol alters the excitability of cerebellar Purkinje neurons and hippocampal neurons in culture. Urrutia A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8;569(1):26–37

A transient voltage–dependent outward potassium current in mammalian cerebellar Purkinje cells. Wang Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):153–8

Serotonin reduces a voltage–dependent transient outward potassium current and enhances excitability of cerebellar Purkinje cells. Wang Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7; 571(2):345–9

Cerebellar Purkinje cells provide target support over a limited spatial range: evidence from lurcher chimeric mice. Vogel MW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Dec 17; 64(1–2):87–94

Optokinetic response of simple spikes of Purkinje cells in the cerebellar flocculus and nodulus of the pigmented rabbit. Kano M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(3):484–96

Purkinje cells in the vestibulocerebellum of the pigeon respond best to either translational or rotational wholefield visual motion. Wylie DR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 86(1):229–32

Myelination and glial ensheathment of Purkinje cells in cerebellar cultures are not inhibited by antibodies to the neural cell adhesion molecule, N–CAM. Seil FJ, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(6):587–96

Zebrin II immunoreactivity in the rat and in the weakly electric teleost Eigenmannia (gymnotiformes) reveals three modes of Purkinje cell development. Lannoo MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Aug 8;310(2):215–33

Co–cultures of inferior olive and cerebellum: electrophysiological evidence for multiple innervation of Purkinje cells by olivary axons. Mariani J, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1991 Nov;22(8):865–72

Physiological and biochemical studies on the cerebellar cortex of the murine mutants "jolting" and "motor end–plate disease". Harris JB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul; 110(1–2):186–94

Responses of cerebellar Purkinje cells to slip of a hand–held object. Dugas C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar; 67(3):483–95

Potentiation of mossy fiber–evoked EPSPs in turtle cerebellar Purkinje cells by the metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist 1S,3R–ACPD. Kinney GA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr;67(4):1006–8

Responses of sagittally aligned Purkinje cells during perturbed locomotion: synchronous activation of climbing fiber inputs. Lou JS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug; 68(2):570–80

Developmental changes in calcium conductances contribute to the physiological maturation of cerebellar Purkinje neurons in culture. Gruol DL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul; 12(7):2838–48

Synaptic excitation produces a long–lasting rebound potentiation of inhibitory synaptic signals in cerebellar Purkinje cells. Kano M, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 16; 356(6370):601–4

Quantitative analysis of the Purkinje cell population during extreme ageing in the cerebellum of the Wistar/Louvain rat. Bakalian A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct; 12(5):425–30

Serotonin fiber innervation of cerebellar cell suspensions intraparenchymally grafted to the cerebellum of pcd mutant mice. Triarhou LC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 May; 17(5):475–82

Electrical activity in cerebellar cultures determines Purkinje cell dendritic growth patterns. Schilling K, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Dec;7(6):891–902

Receptor sub–types involved in responses of Purkinje cell to exogenous excitatory amino acids and local electrical stimulation in cerebellar slices in the rat. Hussain S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Oct;30(10):1029–37

Purkinje cell number related to rate of classical conditioning. Woodruff–Pak DS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Oct;1(2):165–8

Simple spike modulation of Purkinje cells in the cerebellar nodulus of the pigmented rabbit to optokinetic stimulation. Kano M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8;128(1):101–4

Binocular interaction and signal components of optokinetic responses of climbing fiber afferents in the cerebellar flocculus and nodulus of the pigmented rabbit. Kano M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):151–9

Contribution of oculomotor signals to the behavior of rabbit floccular Purkinje cells during reflex eye movements.

Nagao S. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):169–84

Posterior vermal Purkinje cells in macaques responding during saccades, smooth pursuit, chair rotation and/or optokinetic stimulation. Sato H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan;12(5):583–95

Why run parallel fibers parallel? Teleostean Purkinje cells as possible coincidence detectors, in a timing device subserving spatial coding of temporal differences. Meek J. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(2):249–83 (107 ref.)

Neurogram analysis tested on synthetized multiunit firing patterns. Simon L, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S47–8

Brief dendritic calcium signals initiate long-lasting synaptic depression in cerebellar Purkinje cells. Konnerth A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7051–5

Mouse 5HT1B serotonin receptor: cloning, functional expression, and localization in motor control centers. Maroteaux L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):3020–4

Sodium action potentials in the dendrites of cerebellar Purkinje cells. Regehr WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5492–6

Imaging voltage and synaptically activated sodium transients in cerebellar Purkinje cells. Lasser-Ross N, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Jan 22;247(1318):35–9

Development of the cerebellum and its extracerebellar Purkinje cell projection in teleost fishes as determined by zebrin II immunocytochemistry. Lannoo MJ, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1991;37(4):329–63 (68 ref.)

Participation of postsynaptic PKC in cerebellar long-term depression in culture. Linden DJ, et al. **Science** 1991 Dec 13;254(5038):1656–9

Dynamic organization of developing Purkinje cells revealed by transgene expression. Smeyne RJ, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 1;254(5032):719–21

[Stimulation of the dorsal raphe nucleus induced depressive effect on cerebellar Purkinje cell responses to mossy and climbing fiber afferent inputs in rat] Wang JJ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec;43(6):519–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Does synaptic elimination contribute to the organization of cerebellar microzones of climbing fiber projection?] Piat G, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;313(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Intraparenchymal grafting of cerebellar cell suspensions to the deep cerebellar nuclei of pcd mutant mice, with particular emphasis on re-establishment of a Purkinje cell cortico-nuclear projection. Triarhou LC, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992;185(5):409–20

Influence of grafted neurons on glial enzyme expression. Fisher M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:528–9

Cerebellar synaptogenesis: mutant mice—neuronal grafting. Sotelo C. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1991;85(3):134–44 (30 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Inhibitory contacts on dendritic spines of the dentate fascia. Fifková E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17;577(2):331–6

Early dendritic development of Purkinje cells in the rat cerebellum. A light and electron microscopic study using axonal tracing in 'in vitro' slices. Armengol JA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Dec 17;64(1–2):95–114

Tree asymmetry—a sensitive and practical measure for binary topological trees. Van Pelt J, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1992 Sep;54(5):759–84

Induction of dendritic spine proliferation by an astrocyte secreted factor. Seil FJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jul; 117(1):85–9

Age-related quantitative changes in the organelles of rat neocerebellar Purkinje cells. Monteiro RA. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jan;6(1):9–20

Genesis, structure and transit of dense bodies in rat neocerebellar cortical cells, namely Purkinje neurons: an ultrastructural study. Monteiro RA. **J Hirnforsch** 1991; 32(5):593–609

Early development of the Lurcher cerebellum: Purkinje cell alterations and impairment of synaptogenesis. Dumesnil-Bousez N, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Jul; 21(7):506–29

Fractal dimension of dendritic tree of cerebellar Purkinje cell during onto- and phylogenetic development. Takeda T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;13(1):19–31

Morphological response of endoplasmic reticulum in cerebellar Purkinje cells to calcium deprivation. Garthwaite G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(3):681–8

PURKINJE FIBERS

CHEMISTRY

Persistence of an embryonic intermediate filament-associated protein in the smooth muscle cells of elastic arteries and in Purkinje fibres. Vincent M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Jul;23(7):873–82

CYTOLOGY

The morphology of the developing canine conducting system: bundle branch and Purkinje cell architecture from birth to week 12 of life. Legato MJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Sep;23(9):1063–76

DRUG EFFECTS

Actions of halothane, isoflurane, and enflurane on the regional action potential characteristics of canine Purkinje fibers. Polic S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):603–11

Effects of a monovalent ionophore, Ionomycin A, on the contractile force in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Tsuchida K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Nov–Dec; 314:25–33

Effects of m-nisoldipine on delayed afterdepolarization of canine Purkinje fibers. An RH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jan;13(1):23–8

Effects of isocorydine on action potentials in isolated canine Purkinje fibers and ventricular muscles. Zhao YQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul;12(4):324–7

Effects of dauricine on transmembrane potential of ischemic and non-ischemic Purkinje fibers and ventricular muscles from infarcted canine hearts. Zhu JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Nov;11(6):506–9

Positive chronotropic responses induced by alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation of normal and "ischemic" Purkinje fibers have different receptor-effector coupling mechanisms. Anyukhovsky EP, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Sep; 71(3):526–34

Direct measurement of L-type Ca2+ window current in heart cells. Hirano Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Mar;70(3):445–55

Differential effects on action potential duration of class IA, B and C antiarrhythmic drugs: modulation by stimulation rate and extracellular K+ concentration. Campbell TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Aug;18(8):533–41

Developmental electrophysiologic effects of propafenone and 5-hydroxypropafenone on the canine cardiac Purkinje fiber. Case CL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991; 17(1–2):24–34

Atrial and His-Purkinje conduction times during isoflurane anaesthesia in humans. Scheffer GJ, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Sep;8(5):373–9

The electrophysiological effects of opioid receptor-selective antagonists on sheep Purkinje fibres. McIntosh M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 7;210(1):45–51

Differential effects of quinidine on transmembrane action potentials of normal and infarcted canine Purkinje fibers. Montero M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 20(2):304–10

Electrophysiological effects of CD-349, a dihydropyridine-type calcium antagonist, on goat cardiac Purkinje fibers. Tsuchida K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;18(5):769–76

The kinetics of the inhibition by dihydroouabain of the sodium pump current in single rabbit cardiac Purkinje cells. Bielen FV, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 345(1):100–7

Electrophysiological effects of morphine, naloxone and conorphone on cardiac Purkinje fibers. Peón J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:255–9

[Effects of magnesium on early post-depolarization and trigger activity induced by cesium on Purkinje fibers in ferrets] Borgat C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jan; 85(1):83–90 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Factors affecting the steady-state distribution of lithium in the sheep-heart Purkinje fibre. Gow IF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):15S

Origin of the potassium and voltage dependence of the cardiac inwardly rectifying K-current (IK1). Pennefather P, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Feb;61(2):448–62

Time course of changes in intracellular K+, Na+, and pH of subendocardial Purkinje cells during the first 24 hours after coronary occlusion. Kline RP, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Mar;70(3):566–75

Expression and localization of dystrophin in human cardiac Purkinje fibers. Bies RD, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jul; 86(1):147–53

Intracellular pH changes induced by hypoxia and anoxia in isolated sheep heart Purkinje fibres. Bright CM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Jan;77(1):165–75

PHYSIOLOGY

Time-dependent changes in kinetics of Na+ current in single canine cardiac Purkinje cells. Hanck DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H1197–207

Oxidized low density lipoproteins exert arrhythmogenic effects in rabbit Purkinje fibers. Adamantidis MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):548–54

One-way blocks in cardiac tissue: a mechanism for propagation failure in Purkinje fibres. Lewis MA, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1991;53(6):881–99

Pacemaker current, membrane resistance, and K+ in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres. Vassalle M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Apr;26(4):383–91

Reflection after delayed excitation in a computer model of a single fiber. Cabo C, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Aug;71(2):260–70

L- and T-type Ca2+ channels in canine cardiac Purkinje cells. Single-channel demonstration of L-type Ca2+ window current. Shorofsky SR, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Mar; 70(3):456–64

The effect of action potential propagation on a numerical simulation of a cardiac fiber subjected to secondary external stimulus. Barach JP, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1991 Oct; 24(5):435–52

Role of intracellular Na+ activity in the negative inotropy of strophanthidin in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Abete P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;211(3):399–409

Undershoots of intracellular sodium and the strength of contraction when the sodium-potassium pump of isolated sheep Purkinje fibres is reactivated by potassium. Levi AJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Nov;76(6):951–65

Computer simulations of activation in an anatomically based model of the human ventricular conduction system. Pollard AE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Oct;38(10):982–96

Electrophysiologic interactions of procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide in isolated canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Coyle JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 20(2):197–205

Characterizing His-Purkinje system signals observed at the body surface. A model study. Kafer CJ. **J Electrocardiol** 1991 Jul;24(3):221–9

Cellular basis for the U wave and its translation to the surface ECG. Lazzara R. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;24 Suppl:44–5

Mechanisms by which calcium modulates diastolic depolarization in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Tamargo J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1991 Oct;24(4):349–61

Dependence of Na+ pump current on external monovalent cations and membrane potential in rabbit cardiac Purkinje cells. Bielen FV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Oct; 442:169–89

Effects of protein kinase inhibitors on canine Purkinje fibre pacemaker depolarization and the pacemaker current i(f). Chang F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:367–84

An analysis of calcium effects on diastolic depolarization in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Vassalle M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1991;85(1):27–37

Mechanism of acetylcholine action on pacemaker current (i(f)) in canine Purkinje fibers. Chang F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Mar;420(3–4):389–92

Effects of ritanserin on transmembrane action potentials in canine Purkinje fibers. Wu KM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;199(1):88–92

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An alpha-1-adrenergic receptor subtype is responsible for delayed afterdepolarizations and triggered activity during simulated ischemia and reperfusion of isolated canine Purkinje fibers. Molina-Viamonte V, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Oct;84(4):1732–40

Different effects of reoxygenation on the electrical activity of ventricular muscle. Bhattacharyya ML, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1991 Oct;24(4):363–9

Induction of cellular chaos during quinidine toxicity. Predictive power of nonlinear dynamic analysis for drug-induced proarrhythmia—a hypothesis. Karagueuzian HS, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;24 Suppl:91–6

Conduction of early afterdepolarizations in sheep Purkinje fibers and ventricular muscle. An in vitro arrhythmia model. Li ZY, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Apr;25(2):119–27

Mapping in the atrioventricular junction. Scherlag BJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;24 Suppl:32–9

Evidence that cocaine slows cardiac conduction by an action on both AV nodal and His-Purkinje tissue in the dog. Tracy CM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1991 Jul;24(3):257–62

Sensitivity of cerebellar Purkinje neurons to neurotransmitters in genetically epileptic rats. Gould EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1008–12

Importance of recording the right bundle branch deflection in the diagnosis of His-Purkinje reentrant tachycardia. Chien WW, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jul;15(7):1015–24

Active and passive electrical properties of isolated canine cardiac Purkinje fibers under conditions simulating ischaemia: effect of diltiazem. Nánási PP, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jul;71(1):52–6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Left ventricular false tendon: the most frequent cause of "innocent" murmur in childhood?] Calabrò MP, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Jan;22(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Demonstration of connective tissue sheaths surrounding working myocardial cells and Purkinje cells of the sheep moderator band. Morita T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1991 Dec;54(5):539–50

Patterns of structural deterioration due to ischemia in Purkinje fibres and different layers of the working myocardium. Schnabel PA, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Aug;39(4):174–82

PUROMYCIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning of the complete biosynthetic gene cluster for an aminonucleoside antibiotic, puromycin, and its regulated expression in heterologous hosts. Lacalle RA, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb;11(2):785–92

METABOLISM

Puromycin reaction of the A-site bound peptidyl-tRNA. Semenkov YP, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 May;74(5):411–7

Puromycin reaction for the A site-bound peptidyl-tRNA. Semenkov Yu, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 20;296(2):207–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Degradation of oxytocin by the human placenta: effect of selective inhibitors. Mizutani S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jul;127(1):76–80

Kinetics of inhibition of peptide bond formation on bacterial ribosomes. Theocharis DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan;292(1):266–72

Feedback repression of polyamine uptake into mammalian cells requires active protein synthesis. Mitchell JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):81–8

Superinduction of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin–inducible expression of aldehyde dehydrogenase by the inhibition of protein synthesis. Takimoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):953–9

Effects of puromycin and 6–DMAP on mouse oocyte maturation. Szollosi MS, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Mar;75(228):99–103

Protein synthesis inhibitors, like growth factors, may render resting 3T3 cells competent for DNA synthesis: a radioautographic and cell fusion study. Setkov NA, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 May;25(3):181–91

Effect of phorbol ester PMA and puromycin on the maturation of mouse oocytes. Niemierko A, et al. **Cytobios** 1992;70(280):7–17

Characterization of multidrug–resistant pituitary tumor cells. Nelson EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3246–56

Reduced puromycin sensitivity of translocated polysomes after the addition of elongation factor 2 and non–hydrolysable GTP analogues. Nilsson L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 31;309(1):89–91

Ultrastructural alterations of pulmonary surfactant in rat lungs after inhibition of protein synthesis by puromycin. Gromiowski J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1991; 29(2):59–65

Inhibitors of protein synthesis cause increased hexose transport in cultured human fibroblasts by a mechanism other than transporter translocation. Germinario RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Apr;151(1):156–63

Resumption of meiosis in pig oocytes cultured with cumulus and parietal granulosa cells: the effect of protein synthesis inhibition. Motlik J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Sep; 259(3):386–91

PUROMYCIN AMINONUCLEOSIDE

Taurine attenuates renal disease in chronic puromycin aminonucleoside nephropathy. Trachtman H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):F117–23

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Administration of Triton WR 1339 aggravates chronic aminonucleoside nephrosis [letter] Obara K, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(1):119–20

[Effects of FK506 on aminonucleoside–induced nephrotic rats] Kawaguchi S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Feb; 34(2):141–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Puromycin aminonucleoside metabolism by glomeruli and glomerular epithelial cells in vitro. Ghiggeri GM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jul;40(1):35–42

TOXICITY

Roles of active oxygen species in glomerular epithelial cell injury in vitro caused by puromycin aminonucleoside. Kawaguchi M, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;72(3):329–40

PURPLE MEMBRANE see **BACTERIORHODOPSIN**

PURPURA

Epstein syndrome: oral lesions in a patient with nephropathy, deafness and thrombocytopenia. Richards A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Nov;20(10):512–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Purpuric rash caused by dermal exposure to d–limonene. Falk A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Sep;25(3):198–9

COMPLICATIONS

Purpura fulminans, metastatic endophthalmitis, and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in an HIV–infected patient. Shivaram U, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Jul; 92(7):313–4

[Hemostasis anomalies and prognosis during severe infectious purpura in children. Retrospective study in 69 cases] Watel A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Sep;38(7):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purpura during Listeria monocytogenes meningoencephalitis (letter)] Poux JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 27;21(24):1128 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Angioma serpiginosum: a simulator of purpura. Cox NH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Dec;67(794):1065–6

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of neonatal purpura fulminans with epoprostenol. Stewart FJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Oct; 84(10):623–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Brazilian purpuric fever identified in a new region of Brazil. The Brazilian Purpuric Fever Study Group. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S16–9 (13 ref.)

[Epidemiological study of Brazilian purpuric fever. Epidemic in a locality of São Paulo state (Brazil), 1986] Kerr–Pontes LR, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Oct;25(5):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Suction purpura. Metzker A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jun; 128(6):822–4

Dermatitis artefacta as the presenting feature of auto–erythrocyte sensitization syndrome and naproxen–induced pseudoporphyria in a single patient. Cox NH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;126(1):86–9

Suction purpura: Part I. "Sucker daddy" or "cyclops" purpura [news] Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1992 Jun;49(6):393–4

Suction purpura: Part II. "Car seat" and other mechanical purpuras [news] Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1992 Jul;50(1):13–4

Purpura fulminans as clinical manifestation of atypical SLE with antiphospholipid antibodies: a case report. Gamba G, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Sep–Oct;76(5):426–8

Strongyloides hyperinfection presenting with petechiae and purpura. Purvis RS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Mar; 31(3):169–71

Factitious purpura. Yates VM. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Mar; 31(3):167–8

Seidlmayer's syndrome: postinfectious cockade purpura of early childhood [letter; comment] Cox NH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 1):275. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Jan;24(1):17–22.

Post–transfusion purpura [letter; comment] Greenway J. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):477. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1991 May–Jun;4(3):175–7.

Purpura fulminans secondary to Xanthomonas maltophilia sepsis in an adult with aplastic anemia. Kato N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Apr;18(4):225–9

Palpable purpura and uveitis precipitated by splenectomy in an atypical case of Cogan's syndrome. Wohlgethan JR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):1100–3

Purpura fulminans and symmetrical peripheral gangrene caused by Capnocytophaga canimorsus (formerly DF–2) septicemia—a complication of dog bite. Kullberg BJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1991 Sep;70(5):287–92 (50 ref.)

Development of Kasabach–Merritt syndrome following needle aspiration of a hemangioma. Karaböcüoğlu M, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Aug;8(4):218–20

Severe protein S deficiency in a newborn. Pegelow CH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 1):674–6 (26 ref.)

[Purpura fulminans and C7 deficiency complicated by Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Tillant D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(4):394–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purpura fulminans—aspects of etiopathogenesis, clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy] Seipelt H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Oct 10;85(19):907–12 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Waldenstrm macroglobulinemia presenting in the form of cold urticaria and cold purpura] Török L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jan 12;133(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Orthostatic purpura: report of two cases] Sawada Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Dec;32(12):1569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Stable, conserved outer membrane epitope of strains of Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius associated with Brazilian purpuric fever. Lesse AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1351–7

Pigmented purpuric eruptions: immunopathologic studies supportive of a common immunophenotype. Smoller BR, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Dec;18(6):423–7

[Recurrent cutaneous ecchymoses and hypersensitivity to leukocytic stroma] Kalha E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992; 47(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discovery of IgG subclass deficiency in a case of meningococcal purpura fulminans (letter)] Faller JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 8;21(5):220 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunocytochemical identification of Rochalimaea henselae in bacillary (epithelioid) angiomatosis, parenchymal bacillary peliosis, and persistent fever with bacteremia. Reed JA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jul;16(7):650–7

Antibodies to lipooligosaccharide of a Brazilian purpuric fever isolate of Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius lack bactericidal and protective activity. Peters VB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3423–7

PCR for confirmation of Brazilian purpuric fever [letter] Tondella ML, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):936–7

PATHOLOGY

Purpuric halos around hemangiomas in systemic amyloidosis. Schmidt CP. **Cutis** 1991 Aug;48(2):141–3

Purpura cerebri in gram–negative septicaemia. A histological and immunohistochemical study. Schwenk J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Jan;2(1):57–66

Purpura simplex (inflammatory purpura without vasculitis): a clinicopathologic study of 174 cases. Ratnam KV, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Oct;25(4):642–7

Purpuric cutaneous manifestations in mitochondrial encephalomyopathy. Horiguchi Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 May;18(5):295–301

SURGERY

Extremity amputations in meningococcemia–induced purpura fulminans. Genoff MC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 May; 89(5):878–81

THERAPY

Treatment of severe infectious purpura in children with human plasma from donors immunized with Escherichia coli J5: a prospective double–blind study. J5 study Group. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;165(4):695–701

VETERINARY

Unusual patterns of serum antibodies to Streptococcus equi in two horses with purpura hemorrhagica. Heath SE, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;5(5):263–7

PURPURA, NONTHROMBOCYTOPENIC see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN–HENOCH**

PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN–HENOCH

Henoch–Schönlein purpura. Duquesnoy B. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;5(2):253–61 (52 ref.)

Acute hemorrhagic edema [letter; comment] Dubin BA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Aug;25(2 Pt 1):343–4. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Jan;24(1):17–22.

Schönlein–Henoch syndrome in adults and children. Ilan Y, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Oct;21(2):103–9

[Purpura fulminans] Toll i Costa T, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36(6):481–3 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[State of hemostasis in hemorrhagic vasculitis in children] Iakunina LN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adult Schönlein–Henoch purpura after enalapril [letter] Moots RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):304–5

COMPLICATIONS

Abdominal pain in Henooh–Schönlein purpura [letter; comment] Robson WL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Feb; 67(2):256. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 Sep;66(9):1065–7.

Schonlein–Henoch purpura and Streptococcus equisimilis [letter] Cimolai N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;125(4):403

Haemorrhagic cystitis and urinary retention in Henoch–Schönlein purpura [letter] Allen SJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;151(4):312

Skin necrosis following venepuncture in a child with Henoch–Schoenlein purpura [letter] Sporik R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Sep;150(11):822

Intussusception associated with Henoch–Schonlein purpura. Little KJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991;9 Suppl 1:29–32 (19 ref.)

Fatal adult Henoch–Schönlein purpura due to small intestinal infarction. Chan JC, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Aug; 232(2):181–4

Long–term follow–up of childhood Henoch–Schönlein nephritis. Goldstein AR, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1; 339(8788):280–2

Scrotal involvement in Henoch–Schönlein purpura: a case report and review of the literature. Chamberlain RS, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Aug;8(4):213–5 (14 ref.)

Pulmonary disease with hemorrhage in Henoch–Schöenlein purpura. Olson JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 2):1177–81

[Cerebral ischemia and severe digestive manifestations during rheumatoid purpura] Benhamou B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Sep;38(7):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progress on diagnosis and therapy of kidney diseases associated with Schönlein–Henoch purpura] Azuma T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan 10;81(1):28–30 **(Jpn)**

[A case of Schönlein–Henoch purpura complicated with protein–losing enteropathy and hyperamylasemia] Kobayashi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;88(9):2171–6 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of intestinal intussusception in children with abdominal hemorrhagic vasculitis] Prokhorov EV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(6):92–3 **(Rus)**

[Nephropathy in Schönlein–Henoch purpura] Desinor–Mompoint OI, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Oct;48(10):730–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Colon involvement in Schoenlein–Henoch purpura (letter)] Alguacil GF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Feb;190(3):162–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

IgA antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Saulsbury FT, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(4):295-300

Unnecessary operation? [letter; comment] Johansen K. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jan;127(1):118. Comment on: Arch Surg 1991 Jul;126(7):849-53; discussion 853-4.

Henoch-Schonlein syndrome in northern Indian children. Bagga A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Oct;28(10):1153-7 (17 ref.)

Infantile acute hemorrhagic edema of the skin [letter; comment] Saraçlar Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 1):275-6. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Jan;24(1):17-22.

Hypersensitivity vasculitis and Henoch-Schönlein purpura: a comparison between the 2 disorders. Michel BA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May;19(5):721-8

Acute testicular pain: Henoch-Schönlein purpura versus testicular torsion. Singer JI, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Feb;8(1):51-3

Case 2: Sepsis with purpura. Bisett TC. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Jul;13(7):269-70

Henoch-Schoenlein purpura. Lanzkowsky S, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Apr;13(4):130-7 (25 ref.)

[The Schönlein-Henoch syndrome with testicular involvement: a report of 4 cases] Cataldo F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Mar-Apr;14(2):211-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effectiveness of early prednisone treatment in preventing the development of nephropathy in anaphylactoid purpura. Mollica F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;151(2):140-4

Dapsone in Henoch-Schönlein purpura--worth a trial [editorial] Hoffbrand BI. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Nov; 67(793):961-2

ETIOLOGY

Henoch-Schönlein purpura in a patient with diabetic nephropathy: case report and a review of the literature. Padilla B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Aug;20(2):191-4 (09 ref.)

Purpura fulminans due to protein S deficiency following chickenpox. Phillips WG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 127(1):30-2

An aged patient with Henoch-Schönlein purpura nephritis: a case report and review of the literature. Miura M, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Feb;31(2):232-8 (53 ref.)

[Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome in adults and skin infection] de Pree C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 29; 122(35):1275-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palpable purpura] Hoigné R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 29;122(35):1271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Schönlein-Henoch purpura in a patient with hemophilia A (letter)] Melero MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Nov; 189(7):348-9 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Mozart's death: a rebuttal of Karhausen. Further evidence for Schönlein-Henoch syndrome. Davies PJ. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Dec;84(12):737-40

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin and complement studies in children with Schönlein-Henoch Syndrome and other vasculitic diseases. Petersen S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Nov; 80(11):1037-43

Serum IgA-fibronectin aggregates in patients with IgA nephropathy and Henoch-Schönlein purpura: diagnostic value and pathogenic implications. The Glomerular Disease Collaborative Network. Jennette JC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Oct;18(4):466-71

Mesangial cell autoantigens in immunoglobulin A nephropathy and Henoch-Schönlein purpura. O'Donoghue DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1522-30

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in IgA nephropathy and Henoch-Schönlein purpura. O'Donoghue DJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(6):534-8

METABOLISM

Interactions of leukocyte integrins with intercellular adhesion molecule 1 in the production of inflammatory vascular injury in vivo. The Shwartzman reaction revisited. Argenbright LW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):259-72

Sequential measurements of intestinal permeability to [51Cr]EDTA in children with Henoch-Schönlein purpura nephritis [letter] Davin JC, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(4):498-9

Increased biosynthesis of vasoactive prostanoids in Schönlein-Henoch purpura. Tönshoff B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Aug;32(2):137-40

PATHOLOGY

Dendrocytoclasis in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Estrada JA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(4):358-9

Cancrum oris-like lesions [letter; comment] Nahlieli O, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;30(3):202. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1991 Feb;29(1):51-3.

Endoscopic findings in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Banerjee B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Sep-Oct;37(5):569-71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impairment of lung diffusion capacity in Schönlein-Henoch purpura. Chaussain M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;121(1):12-6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography to diagnose and exclude intussusception in Henoch-Schönlein purpura [see comments] Hu SC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Sep;66(9):1065-7. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1992 Feb;67(2):256.

Evaluation of abdominal pain in Henoch-Schönlein syndrome by high frequency ultrasound. Couture A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(1):12-7

[Intestinal invagination in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. The diagnostic contribution of echography] Di Mario M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Nov;82(5):702-3 **(Ita)**

PURPURA, THROMBOCYTOPENIC

Onyalai. Hesseling PB. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1992 Apr; 5(2):457-73 (54 ref.)

Immune thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy: a reappraisal of management. Cook RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;78(4):578-83 (28 ref.)

BLOOD

The sequestration of 111-In-labelled autologous platelets and the efficiency of splenectomy. Najean Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(6):449-50

Thrombin generation in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Takahashi H. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jul 6;68(1):90

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Quinidine-induced thrombocytopenic purpura: clinical presentation in relation to drug-dependent and drug-independent platelet antibodies. Nieminen U, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jan;80(1):77-82

Diclofenac-induced thrombocytopenic purpura with renal and hepatic involvement. Bondeson J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Dec;230(6):543-7 (20 ref.)

[Evans' syndrome caused by D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Value of the corticoids-danazol combination] Masson C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Jul-Sep; 58(7):519-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombocytopenia due to glibenclamide] Ganam R, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Apr 1;122(7):430, 479 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A fatal thrombocytopenic hemorrhagiparous syndrome following aminophenazone in an infant] Ionescu D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;40(1-2):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Role of splenectomy in the management of hemophilic patients with human immunodeficiency virus-associated immunopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Leissinger CA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jul;40(3):207-9

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy: a randomized trial on the effect of antenatal low dose corticosteroids on neonatal platelet count [letter; comment] Owen P. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;98(9):948. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Mar;98(3):334-6.

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and acute polyneuritis: a coincidence or association? [letter] Vashista A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 May;68(799):394-5

[Association of autoimmune thrombopenia with cancer of the pancreas. A case report] Fauchart JP, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1991 Jun;27(4):179-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of rheumatoid arthritis complicated with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and Hashimoto's disease] Yamada Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Aug;31(4):413-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of the emergency embolization of the splenic artery to arrest a threatened hemorrhagic syndrome developing in posttransfusional thrombocytopenia] Zakharov GN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(10):106-8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of refractory immune thrombocytopenic purpura with ascorbate [letter] Novitzky N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jan 4;81(1):44-5

[High-dose cepharanthin therapy of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Kobayashi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Mar;33(3):405-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cepharanthin for chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Nakayama S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Mar;33(3):408-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Psittacosis and acute thrombocytopenic purpura. Day CJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jun;85(6):360-1

Captopril-enhanced binding of PlA1 (HPA-1a) antibodies in posttransfusion purpura. Bepler G, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Oct;31(8):752-5

[Thrombocytopenic purpura following immunization with a live vaccine (mumps-measles-rubella vaccination)?] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Feb;60(1):28-9 **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (248). 1. Chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with discrete splenomegaly. 2. Chronic HBV infection. Incomplete vital antigen synthesis. Minimal inflammation without signs of aggression. 3. Subacute cytomegalovirus infection (laboratory diagnosis). 4. Status following hepatitis A. 5. Nicotine abuse] Küpfer S. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Aug 11;81(33):968-70 **(Ger)**

[Thrombocytopenic purpura and hemolytic anemia in children with generalized lupus erythematosus] Martínez-Cordero E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Jul;48(7):463-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Different specificities of platelet-associated and plasma autoantibodies to platelet GPIIb-IIIa in patients with chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Fujisawa K, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15;79(6):1441-6

B cells expressing CD5 antigen are markedly increased in peripheral blood and spleen lymphocytes from patients with immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Mizutani H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Aug;78(4):474-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acquired pure amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenic purpura. Hoffman R. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Oct;28(4):303-12 (83 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Ectopic or migrating spleen and supernumerary spleens: detection and identification with 99mTc, 51Cr and 113In radioisotopes] Etcheverry R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Dec; 117(12):1403-8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Splenectomy for chronic thrombocytopenic purpura] Cohen MA, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(7):540-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

IVIG therapy in neonatal isoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura and alloimmunization thrombocytopenia. Kurtzberg J, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1992 Spring-Summer; 10(1-2):73-80 (26 ref.)

IVIG in the treatment of children with acute and chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and the autoimmune cytopenias. Nugent DJ. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1992 Spring-Summer;10(1-2):59-71 (65 ref.)

Treatment of homozygous protein C deficiency and neonatal purpura fulminans with a purified protein C concentrate. Dreyfus M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 28; 325(22):1565-8

PURPURA, THROMBOCYTOPENIC, AUTOIMMUNE see **PURPURA, THROMBOCYTOPENIC, IDIOPATHIC**

PURPURA, THROMBOCYTOPENIC, IDIOPATHIC

Misdiagnosis of a normal fetal platelet count after coagulation of intrapartum scalp samples in autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Sep;8(5):295-6

[Prenatal evaluation of the platelet counts in the fetuses and the neonates of the mothers complicated with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Masuhiro K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 43(11):1521-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Increased antiplatelet T helper lymphocyte reactivity in patients with autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Semple JW, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2619-25

The site of platelet destruction in thrombocytopenic purpura as a predictive index of the efficacy of splenectomy. Najean Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct;79(2):271-6

Platelet splenic transit times in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Compartmental vs. non-compartmental model. Savolainen S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Feb;55(1):81-7

Clinical significance of platelet microparticles in autoimmune thrombocytopenias [see comments] Jy W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Apr;119(4):334-45. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Apr;119(4):331-2.

Pseudothrombocytopenia--a cautionary tale. Kettle P, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1991 Oct;60(2):254-6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxicity of a family from vacuumed mercury. Schwartz JG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 May;10(3):258-61

Severe dyserythropoiesis and autoimmune thrombocytopenia associated with ingestion of kelp supplements [letter] Pye KG, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1540

[Quinidine-induced thrombocytopenia] Maślanka K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):154-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Twenty-nail dystrophy associated with hematologic abnormalities. Germain-Lee EL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Oct;80(10):977-80

Immunologic thrombocytopenia followed by thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in two HIV1 patients. Routy JP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Dec;38(4):327-8

Immune thrombocytopenic purpura evolving into aplastic anemia in association with Epstein-Barr virus infection. Weinblatt ME. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Winter; 13(4):465-9

Infection of megakaryocytes by human immunodeficiency virus in seropositive patients with immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Louache F, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1;78(7):1697-705

Mitral valve replacement in a patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: preoperative treatment with danazol. Richards KM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Nov-Dec;32(6):840-2

Hematologic aspects of HIV disease: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Stricker RB. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(2):106-9 (20 ref.)

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and autoimmune thyroiditis in a patient with myasthenia gravis [letter] Ho SL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Aug;15(8):966-7

Ruptured cerebral aneurysm successfully clipped in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura after high-dose gamma-globulin therapy--case report. Terada T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(12):797-9

Association of autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura (AITP), Graves' disease and ovarian carcinoma. Bellucci S, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(4):307-9

Development of Perthes' disease in a 3-year-old boy with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and antiphospholipid antibodies. Ura Y, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Jan-Mar;9(1):77-80

Invasive aspergillosis in a patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura without underlying lung disease [letter; comment] Oriol A, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Apr;47(4):328 . Comment on: Thorax 1991 Jan;46(1):15-20.

[Vitiligo associated with autoimmune thrombocytopenia (letter)] Dereure O, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 14; 21(10):483 **(Fre)**

[A case of spinal epidural hematoma associated with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Futawatari K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Dec;19(12):1187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute subdural hematoma in the posterior fossa with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Saito K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Apr;44(4):377-81 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage as a manifestation of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (letter)] Juni Sanahuja J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Oct;189(6):297-8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Breast carcinoma diffusely metastatic to the spleen. A report of two cases presenting as idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Cummings OW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr; 97(4):484-9

Antigen-specific assays in immune thrombocytopenia. McMillan R. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Apr;4(2):136-43 (30 ref.)

[Hashimoto's thyroiditis, idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (Werlhof's disease) and Steinert's dystrophia myotonica. A clinical case] Biancioncini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;83(7-8):467-74 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of ascorbate for the treatment of refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children [letter] Ramenghi U, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Winter; 13(4):486-7

Danazol therapy for chronic immune-mediated thrombocytopenic purpura in a patient with common variable immunodeficiency. Saulsbury FT, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Fall;13(3):326-9

Targeted-immunosuppression with vincristine infusion in the treatment of immune thrombocytopenia. Manoharan A. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Aug;21(4):405-7

Mechanisms of corticosteroid action in immune thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP): experimental studies using ITP-prone mice, (NZW x BXSB) F1. Mizutani H, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15;79(4):942-7

Recombinant alpha-2b interferon in refractory idiopathic immune thrombocytopenia [letter] Iannaccaro P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 May;48(5):271

Prednisone versus deflazacort in the treatment of autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura: evaluation of clinical response and immunological modifications. Ferrari A, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jul-Aug;76(4):342-5

Ascorbic acid as first-line therapy in immune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Rossi V, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Sep-Oct;76(5):438-9 (5 ref.)

Danazol therapy in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: the efficacy of low-medium dose therapy. Kondo H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Jun;55(3):293-300

Successful treatment with recombinant alpha 2 beta interferon for refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Zandman-Goddard G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Jun;28(6):390-1

Effect of high-dose dexamethasone in prednisone-resistant autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). Dubbeld P, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Aug;39(1-2):6-10

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in infants [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Oct-Dec;8(4):383-5. Comment on: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1990;7(4):323-8.

L-ascorbic acid for the treatment of childhood chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Rossetti F, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Apr-Jun;9(2):179-81

[Intravenous immunoglobulins and aseptic meningitis (letter)] Mselati JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Mar;49(3):216 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of severe idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with high dose of methylprednisolone (letter)] Pellegrino P, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 May 30;21(20):952-3 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Fujimura K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jul;33(7):892-6 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of traditional Chinese medicine for chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Nakayama S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Feb;33(2):157-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheologic and coagulational disorders and their correction with heparin in patients with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura treated with antilymphocytic globulin] Bessmel'tsev SS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Sep;36(9):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The phytotherapy of children with thrombocytopenic purpura] Chistiakova AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(8):70-3 **(Rus)**

[The effect of immunocorrective therapy on immunity in patients with idiopathic autoimmune cytopenias] Tishchenko LM. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Aug;(8):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[A method of interval estimation for number of patients in the nationwide epidemiological survey on intractable diseases] Hashimoto S, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Nov;38(11):880-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Thrombocytopenic purpura during the incubation of hepatitis B. Korman SH. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Oct;80(10):975-6

Recurrent ovarian carcinoma: presentation as idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and a splenic mass. Tarraza HM, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1991;12(6):439-43 (4 ref.)

[B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia complicated by autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura] Komatsuda A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Feb;33(2):200-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progressive anemia in a young man (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Apr;188(6):309-15 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial association of autoimmune thrombocytopenia and hyperthyroidism. Bizzaro N. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Apr; 39(4):294-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired suppressor function of T cells induced by autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Furubayashi T, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87(1-2):32-6

Analysis of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura patients with antiglycoprotein IIb/IIIa or Ib autoantibodies. Nomura S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;86(1):25-30

Lymphocyte subsets in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura during high-dose gamma globulin therapy. Pogliani EM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 May-Jun;19(3):113-6

Anti-phospholipid antibodies bind to platelet microparticles in idiopathic (autoimmune) thrombocytopenic purpura. Nomura S, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jul;65(1):46-9

Presence of cross-reactive antibody between human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and platelet glycoproteins in HIV-related immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Bettaieb A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 1;80(1):162-9

Autoantibodies against platelet glycoprotein Ib/IX: a frequent finding in autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Kiefel V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct;79(2):256-62

Anti-platelet autoantibodies from ITP patients recognize an epitope in GPIIb/IIIa deduced by complementary hydropathy. De Souza SJ, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jan; 75(1):17-22

The indirect platelet suspension immunofluorescence test in the detection of platelet antibodies in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Singhvi A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;34(4):235-40

In vitro megakaryocyte colony formation in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: differences between acute and chronic ITP. Abgrall JF, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 Jan;10(1):28-32

Effect of serum derived blocking factor (SDBF) on platelet associated-IgG. Honda J, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Nov;33(3):129-34

Immunological study of childhood acute ITP at onset. Koyanagi H, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Jan-Mar; 9(1):11-9

Serological, biochemical, and molecular aspects of platelet autoantigens. Kiefel V, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jan; 29(1):26-33 (69 ref.)

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia and/or thrombocytopenia associated with lupus parameters. Miescher PA, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jan;29(1):13-7

Autoimmune thrombocytopenia: clinical aspects. Waters AH. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jan;29(1):18-25 (95 ref.)

A case of 'auto-immune thrombocytopenic purpura' serologically similar to post-transfusion purpura. Taaning E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(2):108-12

[Elevated plasma interleukin-6 in patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Wada H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jul;32(7):773-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulating immune complexes in idiopathic and secondary thrombo- cytopenia. II. Comparison with acute phase factors] Sawicki G, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Mar; 79(3):152-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autologous platelet kinetics in patients with severe thrombocytopenia: discrimination between disorders of production and destruction. Tomer A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Dec;118(6):546-54

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Functional studies of left upper quadrant mass aid management of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Harwood SJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;17(8):652-5

RADIOTHERAPY

Splenic radiation for corticosteroid-resistant immune thrombocytopenia. Calverley DC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):977-81

SURGERY

The site of platelet destruction in thrombocytopenic purpura as a predictive index of the efficacy of splenectomy. Najean Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct;79(2):271-6

Residual spleen found on denatured red blood cell scan following negative colloid scans. Massey MD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Dec;32(12):2286-7

Laparoscopic splenectomy with an ultrasonic dissector [letter] Hashizume M, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 6; 327(6):438

Effects of splenectomy on immune thrombocytopenic purpura in (NZW x BXSB) F1 mice: analyses of platelet kinetics and anti-platelet antibody production. Mizutani H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):563-6

[Long-term effects of splenectomy for immune thrombopenic purpura related to human immunodeficiency virus. A retrospective study from 2 groups, with and without splenectomy] Gabarre J, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 21-28; 20(44):2239-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relapse of autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura after splenectomy in a HIV infected patient. Reoperation for excision of an accessory spleen (letter)] Salmon-Ceron D, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 14;21(10):485 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Treatment of autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Centurioni R, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1990 Jul-Dec; 21(2):139-43

Continuous, low-dose therapy with interferon-alpha for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Northfelt DW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Nov;38(3):238-9

Intravenous immunoglobulin or megadose methylprednisolone for the treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Fall;13(3):364-5. Comment on: Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1990 Summer;12(2):134-40.

Guidelines for management of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. The British Paediatric Haematology Group. Eden OB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Aug;67(8):1056-8

Anti-D Ig for treatment of immune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter; comment] Boughton BJ. **Blood** 1991 Oct 15;78(8):2157-8. Comment on: Blood 1991 May 1;77(9):1884-93.

Anti-D for the treatment of splenectomized patients with immune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Cardo LJ, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2786-7

More on anti-D for the treatment of splenectomized patients with immune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Smith NA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1;79(7):1891

Experience with protein A-immunoadsorption in treatment-resistant adult immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Snyder HW Jr, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1; 79(9):2237-45

Recombinant alpha 2b interferon in the treatment of refractory autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Chistolini A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Mar;80(3):416

Intramuscular anti-D immunoglobulins for home treatment of chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Gringeri A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Mar;80(3):337-40

Treatment of refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in adults. Manoharan A. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct; 79(2):143-7 (74 ref.)

Severe bleeding associated with worsening

thrombocytopenia following alpha interferon therapy for autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Benjamin S, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(3):315–7

Refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura responsive to alpha interferon [letter] Jones–LeCointe A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(3):320–2

Renal failure and intravenous immunoglobulin [letter; comment] Phillips AO. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Apr;37(4):217. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1991 Aug;36(2):83–6.

alpha Interferon therapy in the treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Proctor SJ. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27 Suppl 4:S63–8

The use of protein A columns in the treatment of cancer and allied diseases. Ciavarella D. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992; 21(3):210–3 (18 ref.)

A multicenter prospective study on the treatment of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Dan K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Jun;55(3):287–92

Life–threatening reaction to staphylococcal protein A immunomodulation. Smith RE, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1992; 7(1):4–5

A multicenter study of the treatment of childhood chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with anti–D. Andrew M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):522–7

Role of intravenous immunoglobulin G in autoimmune hematologic disorders. Blanchette VS, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jul;29(3 Suppl 2):72–82 (63 ref.)

[Splenic embolization therapy of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Ji SQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;30(11):682–4, 729 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in elderly subjects] Taillan B, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 26;20(34):1651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhesus(D)–IgG–antibodies in the treatment of autoimmune thrombocytopenia] Giers G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 3;117(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: therapeutic aspects in the adult] Canevari A, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun; 76 Suppl 3:124–30 (35 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Thrombocytopenia: therapeutic aspects in the child] Mori PG. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun;76 Suppl 3:131–7 **(Ita)**

[Physiopathology and therapy of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Fujimura K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun 10;80(6):855–9 **(Jpn)**

[Four cases of pregnancy complicated with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP): complete remission of ITP obtained by preoperative high–dose immunoglobulin therapy and splenectomy performed just after cesarean section] Itoh K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;44(6):735–8 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of maintenance treatment after high–dose intravenous gamma–globulin for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Yasunaga K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Sep;32(9):938–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy] Puzyna W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):170–5 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of plasmapheresis on the clinical and laboratory parameters of patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Kerimov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Nov; 69(11):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A severe course of autoimmune thrombocytopenia and the procedure for its treatment in systemic lupus erythematosus] Mendeleev IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(9):153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) or Werlhof's disease] Feliu E. **An Med Interna** 1992 Feb;9 Spec No:108–11 **(Spa)**

[Therapeutic approach to chronic autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura] Muñiz–Díaz E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 9;97(16):623–8 (85 ref.) **(Spa)**

PURPURA, THROMBOPENIC see **PURPURA, THROMBOCYTOPENIC**

PURPURA, THROMBOTIC THROMBOCYTOPENIC

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Thacker AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Feb;40(2):104–5

BLOOD

Circulating thrombomodulin in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Takahashi H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Nov;38(3):174–7

Plasma thrombomodulin as a marker of vascular disorders in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Wada H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jan;39(1):20–4

Plasma cytokine levels in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Wada H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jul; 40(3):167–70

Erythropoietin in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and acute renal failure. Heidenreich S, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Feb;70(2):142–7

Removal of phenytoin by plasmapheresis in a patient with thrombotic thrombocytopenia purpura. Tobias JD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Feb;31(2):105–8

Chronic relapsing thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in infants with large von Willebrand factor multimers during remission. Chintagumpala MM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan; 120(1):49–53

Thrombin generation and fibrinolysis in the thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and the hemolytic–uremic syndrome. Monteagudo J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Nov 1;66(5):515–9

von Willebrand factor in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and the hemolytic–uremic syndrome. Moake JL, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Apr;4(2):163–8 (30 ref.)

[The changes in von Willebrand factor multimer in a course of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Saitoh M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Sep;32(9):1006–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebral hemorrhage and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura during ticlopidine treatment: case report. Capra R, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1992;92(2):83–7

Mitomycin–induced thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: possible successful treatment with vincristine and cyclophosphamide. Durand JM, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Sep–Oct;76(5):421–3

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with ticlopidine [letter] Ellie E, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun; 23(6):922–3

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple emboli from a large aortic arch thrombus in a patient with thrombotic diathesis. Tunick PA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):239–41

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection: a report of three cases and review of the literature. Rarick MU, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jun;40(2):103–9 (32 ref.)

Immunologic thrombocytopenia followed by thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in two HIV1 patients. Routy JP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Dec;38(4):327–8

M–component with reactivity against actin associated with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Bäck H, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct;91(4):429–33

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura preceding systemic lupus erythematosus. Simeon–Aznar CP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):396–8

Thrombotic microangiopathies. Ruggenenti P, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1991 Dec;11(4):243–65 (319 ref.)

Erythromelalgia in a patient with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Yosipovitch G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 2):825–7

Ocular manifestations of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Black RL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Jun; 62(6):457–61

Hematologic aspects of HIV disease: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Stricker RB. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(2):106–9 (20 ref.)

Purpura fulminans, metastatic endophthalmitis, and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in an HIV–infected patient. Shivaram U, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Jul; 92(7):313–4

[Kidney diseases associated with hemolytic uremic syndrome,thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Naruse T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan 10;81(1):73–6 **(Jpn)**

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and human acquired immunodeficiency virus seropositivity] Bullorsky EO, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(3):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute onset of juvenile myelodysplastic syndrome mimicking thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and rapidly evolving in overt myeloid leukemia [letter] Leone G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Sep;41(1):64–5

Case report: thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in a patient with polymyositis: therapeutic importance of early recognition and discussion of pathogenic mechanisms. Ellingson TL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jun;303(6):407–10

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura mimicking acute small bowel Crohn's disease. Winwood PJ, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jun;33(6):857–9

Acute renal failure in a female adolescent with leukemia in remission [clinical conference] Gottlieb RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Dec;119(6):999–1006

[Embolizing aortic valve endocarditis in the differential diagnosis of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Thomas M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 8; 117(19):738–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of soluble forms of platelet membrane glycoproteins and its clinical significance] Handa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vincristine therapy for thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. O'Connor NT, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Mar; 39(3):234–6

Successful treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with high–dose corticosteroid [letter] Toyoshige M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Sep;41(1):69

Ascorbate for the treatment of ITP [letter] van der Beek–Boter JW, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Jan;48(1):61–2

Corticosteroids in the treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP) [letter] Vianelli N, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Mar–Apr;76(2):166–7

Epoprostenol infusions in thrombotic microangiopathy of pregnancy [letter] de Belder AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21;339(8795):741–2

Vincristine for thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] O'Connor NT, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):490

ENZYMOLOGY

A cathepsin–like cysteine proteinase proaggregating activity in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Falanga A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov;79(3):474–80

ETIOLOGY

Sudden death due to thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter; comment] McDonough ET, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Sep;12(3):274. Comment on: Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1987 Jun;8(2):158–63.

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae [letter] Cameron D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 May;68(799):393–4

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and breast carcinoma (letter)] Sánchez JF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar;190(4):213 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial occurrence of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in two sisters during pregnancy. Wiznitzer A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):20–1

Familial thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in a Bedouin family. Dvilansky A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Apr; 37(2):133–5

PATHOLOGY

Rapid death from thrombotic thrombocytopaenic purpura following caesarean section. Khoo US, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Apr;54(1):75–80

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in children] Khodasevich LS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(12):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Renal trapping of In–111 troponolate labeled platelets in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Kuipers EJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Jul;16(7):506–8

SURGERY

Role of splenectomy as a salvage procedure in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Wells AD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov;78(11):1389–90

THERAPY

Treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with cryosupernatant [letter] Naumovski L, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Nov;38(3):250–1

Treatment of HUS/TTP [letter] Brennan DC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Apr;19(4):391–3

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in early pregnancy with maternal and fetal survival. Rozdzinski E, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 May;64(5):245–8

Response to plasma exchange and splenectomy in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. A 10–year experience at a single institution. Onundarson PT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr;152(4):791–6

Early plasmapheresis in patients with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Douzinas EE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jan;20(1):57–61

Long–lasting remission after high–dose intravenous immunoglobulins in a case of relapsing thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Castaman G, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Nov–Dec;76(6):511–2

Hemolytic uremic syndrome/thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: outcome with plasma exchange. Roberts AW, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(3):150–4

Response of refractory thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura to extracorporeal immunoadsorption [letter] Mittelman A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 5;326(10):711–2

[Treatment of thrombotic thrombopenic purpura. Results of a multicenter randomized clinical study] Henon P. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 9;20(36):1761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma exchange therapy in patients with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura/hemolytic uremic syndrome] Ikeda Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:293–7 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma exchange therapy of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Shirakawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:284–92 **(Jpn)**

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic pupura (TTP)—remission following treatment with high–dose immunoglobulin] Kondo H. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Dec;32(12):1564–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PURPURA, THROMBOTIC THROMBOPENIC see

PURPURA, THROMBOTIC THROMBOCYTOPENIC

PURSUIT, SACCADIC see SACCADES

PURSUIT, SMOOTH

Correlation of Wisconsin Card Sorting Test performance with eye tracking in schizophrenia. Litman RE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1580–2

Paresis of contralateral smooth pursuit and normal vestibular smooth eye movements after unilateral brainstem lesions. Johnston JL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 May;31(5):495–502

Auditory P300 and eye tracking dysfunction in schizophrenic pedigrees. Blackwood DH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;48(10):899–909

A model of smooth pursuit performance illustrates the relationship between gain, catch-up saccade rate, and catch-up saccade amplitude in normal controls and patients with schizophrenia. Friedman L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 15;30(6):537–56

Smooth pursuit eye movements and neuropsychological tests in schizophrenic patients: possible involvement of attentional components. Gambini O, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;241(6):333–6

A new method for analyzing smooth-pursuit eye movements. Description of a microcomputer program and evaluation in healthy volunteers. Zaccara G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Dec;12(6):537–44

Pursuit deficits in bilateral pulvinar lesions. Ohtsuka K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1991;203(4):196–202

Use of rhythm in acquisition of a computer-generated tracking task. Fulop AC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):59–66

Validation of two devices for evaluation of human psychomotor performance. Kunsman GW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):255–64

Smooth periodic eye movements can entrain perceptual alternation. Scotto M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):835–43

A quantitative analysis of saccades and smooth pursuit during visual pursuit tracking. A comparison of schizophrenics with normals and substance abusing controls. Radant AD, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Mar;6(3):225–35

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of oxcarbazepine and carbamazepine on the central nervous system: computerised analysis of saccadic and smooth-pursuit eye movements. Zaccara G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jun;85(6):425–9

Effect of typical antipsychotic medications and clozapine on smooth pursuit performance in patients with schizophrenia. Friedman L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jan;41(1):25–36

GENETICS

Smooth pursuit ocular motor dysfunction in schizophrenia: evidence for a major gene. Grove WM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;149(10):1362–8

Smooth-pursuit eye movement dysfunction and liability for schizophrenia: implications for genetic modeling. Clementz BA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):117–29

Smooth-pursuit eye tracking in first-episode psychotic patients and their relatives. Iacono WG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):104–16

PHYSIOLOGY

Optokinetic and vestibular interactions with smooth pursuit: psychophysical responses. Honrubia V, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(2):163–9

Effects of restrained cervical mobility on voluntary eye movements and postural control. Karlberg M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(4):664–70

The assessment of predictive effects in smooth eye movement control. Barnes GR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:343–7

Normative data for human smooth pursuit responses to horizontal step–ramp targets. Curthoys IS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:391–3

Analysis of smooth pursuit by the fast Fourier transform. Ohashi N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 481:348–51

Vestibulo-ocular reflex suppression during high velocity head-free pursuit in normal subjects. Waterston JA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:272–6

Selective impairment of smooth-pursuit eye movements due to an ischemic lesion of the basal pons. Thier P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Apr;29(4):443–8

Magnetic resonance imaging in schizophrenia: altered brain morphology associated with P300 abnormalities and eye tracking dysfunction. Blackwood DH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Oct 15;30(8):753–69

Smooth-pursuit eye movement representation in the primate frontal eye field. MacAvoy MG, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Jan–Feb;1(1):95–102

Visual cortical signals supporting smooth pursuit eye movements. Movshon JA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:707–16

Foveation dynamics in congenital nystagmus. II: Smooth pursuit. Dell'Osso LF, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992; 79(1):25–49

The relationship between smooth and saccadic components in smooth pursuit. Ohashi N, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(3):153–6

Influences of hand movements on eye movements in tracking tasks in man. Koken PW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 88(3):657–64

On identification of saccades from sinusoidal eye movement signals. Juhola M, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1992 Mar; 30(2):89–102

Impaired eye tracking performance in patients with presenile onset dementia. Müller G, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1991 Aug;11(2):167–77

Clinical, neuropsychological, and brain structural correlates of smooth-pursuit eye tracking performance in chronic schizophrenia. Katsanis J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Nov;100(4):526–34

Effect of changing feedback delay on spontaneous oscillations in smooth pursuit eye movements of monkeys [published erratum appears in J Neurophysiol 1992 Jul;68(1):following table of contents] Goldreich D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar;67(3):625–38

Analysis of a naturally occurring asymmetry in vertical smooth pursuit eye movements in a monkey. Grasse KL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan;67(1):164–79

Recovery of function after lesions in the superior temporal sulcus in the monkey. Yamasaki DS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Sep;66(3):651–73

Pursuit of intermittently illuminated moving targets in the human. Barnes GR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan; 445:617–37

Smooth pursuit eye tracking dysfunction in schizophrenia: subcortical implications. Pivik RT. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Sep;16(3):123–30

Generation of smooth-pursuit eye movements: neuronal mechanisms and pathways. Keller EL, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Jul;11(2):79–107 (124 ref.)

Posterior vermal Purkinje cells in macaques responding during saccades, smooth pursuit, chair rotation and/or optokinetic stimulation. Sato H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan;12(5):583–95

Smooth pursuit and saccadic eye movements and neurological soft signs in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Nickoloff SE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Aug;38(2):173–85

Disorders of smooth pursuit eye movement and auditory N100 in schizophrenic patients. Strik WK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Mar;41(3):227–35

Pursuit eye movement dysfunction in obsessive–compulsive disorder. Sweeney JA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Apr; 42(1):1–11

Phenotypic correlations between oculomotor functioning and schizophrenia-related characteristics in relatives of schizophrenic probands. Clementz BA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Sep;28(5):570–8

Specificity of smooth pursuit eye movement and visual fixation abnormalities in schizophrenia. Comparison to mania and normal controls. Amador XF, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Sep;5(2):135–44

Scanning eye movements in schizophrenic patients. Relationship to clinical symptoms and regional cerebral blood flow using 123I-IMP SPECT. Tsunoda M, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Jul;7(2):159–68

Abnormalities of smooth pursuit and saccadic control in schizophrenia and affective disorders. Abel LA, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Jun;32(6):1009–14 (55 ref.)

Judging object motion during smooth pursuit eye movements: the role of optic flow. Brenner E. **Vision Res** 1991; 31(11):1893–902

Eye movements and the motion aftereffect: alternatives to the induced motion hypothesis. Chaudhuri A. **Vision Res** 1991;31(9):1639–45

PUS see SUPPURATION

PUSTULANTS see IRRITANTS

PUSTULAR DERMATOSIS, SUBCORNEAL see SKIN DISEASES, VESICULOBULLOUS

PUSTULAR PSORIASIS OF PALMS AND SOLES see PSORIASIS

PUSTULOSIS OF PALMS AND SOLES see PSORIASIS

PUSTULOSIS PALMARIS ET PLANTARIS see PSORIASIS

PUTAMEN

Athetoid cerebral palsy with cysts in the putamen after hypoxic–ischaemic encephalopathy. Rutherford MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul;67(7 Spec No):846–50

Late CT manifestations in spontaneous putaminal haemorrhage. Sung CY, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(3):200–4

Transplantation of adrenal medulla and omentum to the putamen by a transinsular pathway for Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Stellar S. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jan; 30(1):143–4. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1991 Mar;28(3):481.

[Assessment of factors associated with the outcome in patients with hypertensive putaminal hemorrhage] Terai S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;28(6):761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Deformation of brain and stress distribution caused by putaminal hemorrhage--numerical computer simulation by finite element method] Takizawa H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Nov;43(11):1035–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Post-hemiplegic dystonia with a discrete lesion in the postero-lateral part of the contralateral putamen] Takahashi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jun; 31(6):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A magnetic resonance image study of age-related changes in human putamen nuclei. McDonald WM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jan;2(1):57–60

Topographic segregation of corticostriatal projections from posterior parietal subdivisions in the macaque monkey. Cavada C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;42(3):683–96

Topographical organization of amygdaloid projections to the caudatoputamen, nucleus accumbens, and related striatal-like areas of the rat brain. McDonald AJ. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(1):15–33

BLOOD SUPPLY

Complex stereotypies after right putaminal infarction: a case report. Maraganore DM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991; 6(4):358–61

CHEMISTRY

A light and electron microscopical study of enkephalin-immunoreactive structures in the rat neostriatum after removal of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic pathway. Ingham CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 42(3):715–30

CYTOLOGY

Nigrocaudate and nigroputaminal projections in the monkey. Carmona A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;141(2):145–50

Cellular basis for interactions between catecholaminergic afferents and neurons containing Leu-enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in rat caudate-putamen nuclei. Pickel VM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;31(2):212–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Long-term behavioral and biochemical effects of 6-hydroxydopamine injections in rat caudate-putamen. Cadet JL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 May;26(5):707–13

Putaminal necrosis after methanol intoxication [letter] Pelletier J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 55(3):234–5

Pallidal and putaminal lesions resulting from disulfiram intoxication [letter; comment] Riley D. **Mov Disord** 1992; 7(2):188. Comment on: Mov Disord 1991;6(2):166–70.

Gpp(NH)p stimulates [3H]raclopride binding to homogenates from human putamen and accumbens. Hall H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17;136(1):79–82

Differential vulnerability of primate caudate-putamen and striosome-matrix dopamine systems to the neurotoxic effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Moratalla R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3859–63

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Age-related anticonvulsant activity of NMDA in the rat caudate-putamen. Cavalheiro EA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):371–4

METABOLISM

MK-801 prevents methamphetamine-induced striatal dopamine damage and reduces extracellular dopamine overflow. O'Dell SJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:317–9

Dopa-responsive dystonia: [18F]dopa positron emission tomography. Sawle GV, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jul; 30(1):24–30

Variations of monoamines and their metabolites in the human brain putamen. Konradi C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 8; 579(2):285–90

Coactivation of dopamine D1 and D2 receptors increases the affinity of cholecystokinin-8 receptors in membranes from post-mortem human caudate-putamen. von Euler G, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1–2):157–62

6-[18F]fluoro-L-dopa uptake and [76Br]bromolisuride binding in the excitotoxically lesioned caudate-putamen of nonhuman primates studied using positron emission tomography. Hantraye P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Feb; 115(2):218–27

Quantitative examination of tissue concentration profiles associated with microdialysis. Dykstra KH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):931–40

Chronic lesion of corticostriatal fibers reduces GABAB but not GABAA binding in rat caudate putamen: an autoradiographic study. Moratalla R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Mar;16(3):309–15

Striatal neurons express increased level of dopamine D2 receptor mRNA in response to haloperidol treatment: a quantitative in situ hybridization study. Bernard V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(1):117–26

Selective subregional dopamine depletions in the rat caudate-putamen following nigrostriatal lesions. Pehek EA, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Apr;10(4):317–25

PATHOLOGY

Thrombotic microangiopathy isolated to the central nervous system. Dawson TM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Dec; 30(6):843–6

Putamen volume reduction on magnetic resonance imaging exceeds caudate changes in mild Huntington's disease. Harris GJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jan;31(1):69–75

Bilateral putaminal necrosis caused by methanol poisoning: a case report. Hsieh FY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;49(4):283–8

Choreoacanthocytosis with marked dysphagia and laryngeal dystonia. Behari M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Dec;39(12):967–8

High signal intensity of both putamina in patients with HIV infection. Kodama T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991; 33(4):362–3

A magnetic resonance imaging study of putamen nuclei in major depression. Husain MM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;40(2):95–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Serotonin denervation enhances responsiveness of presynaptic dopamine efflux to acute clozapine in nucleus accumbens but not in caudate–putamen. Chen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):173–9

Behavioral modulation of sensory responses of primate putamen neurons. Kimura M. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24; 578(1–2):204–14

Cortical input to parvalbumin–immunoreactive neurones in the putamen of the squirrel monkey. Lapper SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1–2):215–24

Subpopulations of GABA–mediated synaptic potentials in slices of rat dorsal striatum are differentially modulated by presynaptic GABAB receptors. Seabrook GR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;562(2):332–4

Afferent–boundary interactions in the developing neostriatal mosaic. O'Brien TF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21;65(2):259–67

Amphetamine and haloperidol modulate preprotachykinin A mRNA expression in rat nucleus accumbens and caudate–putamen. Lindefors N. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Mar;13(1–2):151–4

Activity of primate putamen neurons is selective to the mode of voluntary movement: visually guided, self–initiated or memory–guided. Kimura M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 89(3):473–7

Combined microdialysis and Fos immunohistochemistry for the estimation of dopamine neurotransmission in the rat caudate–putamen. Morelli M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep; 59(3):1158–60

Short–term dopaminergic regulation of GABA release in dopamine deafferented caudate–putamen is not directly associated with glutamic acid decarboxylase gene expression. O'Connor WT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8;128(1):66–70

Impairment of radial–arm maze performance in rats following lesions involving the cholinergic medial pathway: reversal by arecoline and differential effects of muscarinic and nicotinic antagonists. McGurk SR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 44(1):137–47

Acute effects of sigma ligands on the electrophysiological activity of rat nigrostriatal and mesoaccumbal dopaminergic neurons. Zhang J, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Aug; 11(4):267–78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

CT, somatosensory and brainstem auditory evoked potentials in the early prediction of functional outcome in putaminal hemorrhage. Liu CW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Jul; 84(1):28–32

The neuronal mechanism underlying parkinsonism and dyskinesia: differential roles of the putamen and caudate nucleus. Yoshida M. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):31–40 (23 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT, somatosensory and brainstem auditory evoked potentials in the early prediction of functional outcome in putaminal hemorrhage. Liu CW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Jul; 84(1):28–32

Infantile acute encephalopathy with combined symmetrical hypodensities in the thalami and the putamen on computed tomography. Aoki N. **Neurol Res** 1992 Jun;14(3):252–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Semiquantitative regional cerebral blood flow evaluation using 123I–IMP SPECT in a case showing transient ischemic attack caused by putaminal hemorrhage. Tsuda Y, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Nov;84(5):448–51

Kinetic analysis of receptor binding with positron emission tomography. Eriksson L, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:126–7

Impaired mesial frontal and putamen activation in Parkinson's disease: a positron emission tomography study. Playford ED, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Aug;32(2):151–61

SECRETION

Neurotensin modulates K(+)–stimulated dopamine release from the caudate–putamen but not the nucleus accumbens of mice with differential sensitivity to ethanol. Duncan CC, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):23–9

Cholecystokinin release from the rat caudate–putamen, cortex and hippocampus is increased by activation of the D1 dopamine receptor. Brog JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):343–8

SURGERY

A series of experimental surgery for advanced Parkinson's disease by foetal mesencephalic transplantation. Hitchcock ER, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:54–7

Transplantation of fetal dopamine neurons in Parkinson's disease: one–year clinical and neurophysiological observations in two patients with putaminal implants. Lindvall O, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Feb;31(2):155–65

Transplantation of fetal dopamine neurons in Parkinson's disease: PET [18F]6–L–fluorodopa studies in two patients with putaminal implants. Sawle GV, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Feb;31(2):166–73

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of aberrant serotonin–immunoreactive fibers in the caudate putamen complex of the aged rat. Van Luijtelaar MG, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Jul;8(3):162–8

PUTRESCINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Formation of GABOB from 2–hydroxyputrescine and its anticonvulsant effect. Nakao J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct;40(2):359–66

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of increases in ornithine decarboxylase and putrescine has no effect on rat liver regeneration. Beyer HS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):G677–84

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stimulation of putrescine production by epidermal growth factor in rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Nagoshi S, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Nov;14(5):901–5

[Polyamines as biochemical markers of the antiproliferative effect of inhibitors of polyamine and putrescine biosynthesis enzymes in L–cell tissue cultures] Siatkin SP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Ethanol–associated alterations in the kinetics of putrescine uptake and metabolism by the regenerating liver. Diehl AM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):5–10

CHEMISTRY

Polyamines and estrogen–receptor concentrations in human colorectal carcinomas. Russo F, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;24(1):8–12

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The value of "the putrescine experience". Fowler JS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;33(9):1720–1

Is [1–11C]putrescine useful as a brain tumor marker? [see comments] Hiesiger EM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Feb; 33(2):192–200. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Feb;33(2):200–1.

Carbon–11–putrescine: back to the drawing board [editorial; comment] Rottenberg DA. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Feb; 33(2):200–1. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Feb;33(2):192–200.

METABOLISM

Histaminase activity in rat lung and its comparison with intestinal mucosal diamine oxidase. Ignesti G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Mar;35(3–4):192–9

Ca2+/calmodulin regulation of putrescine uptake in cultured gastrointestinal epithelial cells. Groblewski GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1356–63

Comparative studies on the polyamine metabolism and DFMO treatment of MCF–7 and MDA–MB–231 breast cancer cell lines and xenografts. Kremmer T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1807–13

Accumulation of polyamine analogs in red blood cells: a potential index of tumor proliferation rate. Moulinoux JP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):2143–6

Competition of homologous substrates, putrescine and cadaverine, in the reaction catalyzed by pea diamine oxidase. Pec P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(4):633–40

Concomitant increase in putrescine incorporation with transferrin uptake into rat reticulocytes. Katoh S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;40(1):258–60

Changes in brain polyamine levels following head injury. Shohami E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Aug;117(2):189–95

Putrescine and spermidine uptake is regulated by proliferation and dexamethasone treatment in AR4–2J cells. Nicolet T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Oct 21;49(4):577–81

Characteristics of the gene for a spermidine and putrescine transport system that maps at 15 min on the Escherichia coli chromosome. Furuchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20928–33

Coexistence of the genes for putrescine transport protein and ornithine decarboxylase at 16 min on Escherichia coli chromosome. Kashiwagi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20922–7

Evidence that spermine, spermidine, and putrescine are transported electrophoretically in mitochondria by a specific polyamine uniporter. Toninello A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18393–7

Monitoring of the uptake and metabolism of aminooxy analogues of polyamines in cultured cells by high–performance liquid chromatography. Hyvönen T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 7;574(1):17–21

Daily cycles of putrescine, spermidine, and spermine in the liver, pineal gland, harderian gland, anterior pituitary, and testes of rats kept in LD 12:12. Sabry I, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Sep;11(2):86–91

Putrescine uptake regulation in response to alpha–difluoromethylornithine treatment in Leishmania infantum promastigotes [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biochem 1992 Jan 15;109(1):95] Balaña Fouce R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Oct 16;107(2):127–33

Characteristics of putrescine uptake and subsequent GABA formation in primary cultured astrocytes from normal C57BL/6J and epileptic DBA/2J mouse brain cortices. Laschet J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(1):151–7

Transport of putrescine in the isolated rabbit intestine. Dumontier AM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Mar; 420(3–4):329–35

Excretion of putrescine by the putrescine–ornithine antiporter encoded by the potE gene of Escherichia coli. Kashiwagi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4529–33

[Inhibition by polyamine biosynthesis inhibitor DFMO of the growth of transplanted human colon cancer in nude mice] Wang M. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep; 13(5):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Formation of gamma–aminobutyric acid from glutamate and putrescine in rat hypothalamic and hippocampal synaptosomes and regulation of these processes by glucocorticoids] Mishunina TM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 May;56(5):846–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cell cycle–dependent uptake of putrescine and its importance in regulating cell cycle phase transition in cultured adult mouse hepatocytes. Martin RL, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec; 14(6):1243–50

PHARMACOLOGY

Translational control mechanism of ornithine decarboxylase by asparagine and putrescine in primary cultured hepatocytes. Kanamoto R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Dec;291(2):247–54

The accumulation of pentamidine into rat lung slices and its interaction with putrescine. Jones HE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4;43(3):431–7

Effect of putrescine on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in rats. Shelepov VP, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990;1(6):591–6

Effects of intra–amygdaloid injections of alpha–difluoromethylornithine and putrescine on the development of electrical kindling in rats. Hayashi Y. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1–2):181–5

Effects of exogenous putrescine on murine preimplantation development in vitro. Sawicki JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Dec;148(2):620–4

Amino acid residues necessary for putrescine stimulation of human S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase proenzyme processing and catalytic activity. Stanley BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18502–6

Aging alters ornithine decarboxylase and decreases polyamines in regenerating rat liver but putrescine replacement has no effect. Beyer HS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jan;119(1):38–47

Structural elements of ornithine decarboxylase required for intracellular degradation and polyamine–dependent regulation. Ghoda L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May; 12(5):2178–85

Research note: putrescine effects on performance of male broiler chicks fed low–protein diets supplemented with essential amino acids. Colnago GL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jan;71(1):211–4

[Electron microscopic study of DNA compactization under the effect of putrescine] Novikova EG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):1207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Polyamines enhance calcium mobilization in fMet–Leu–Phe–stimulated phagocytes. Walters JD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 8;304(1):37–40

Involvement of putrescine in the development of kindled seizure in rats. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb; 58(2):562–6

Is putrescine an essential nutrient for avians? **Nutr Rev** 1992 Mar;50(3):81–3 (9 ref.)

URINE

Urinary polyamines in patients with advanced cervical cancer or pelvic cancer recurrence during and after radiotherapy. Becciolini A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(3):327–31

PUVA THERAPY

A new micronized 5-methoxypsoralen preparation. Higher bioavailability and lower UVA dose requirement. Treffel P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(1):65–7

Autoregulation of the immune response in autoimmune disease and cardiac transplantation by photoinactivated autologous lymphocytes. Berger CL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:266–78

Viral-specific immunization in AIDS-related complex by photopheresis. Bisaccia E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:321–30

Photopheresis: a clinically relevant immunobiologic response modifier. Edelson RL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30; 636:154–64 (22 ref.)

Photopheresis for cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Heald PW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:171–7

Immunophenotypic marker analysis of peripheral blood lymphocytes during extracorporeal photopheresis. al-Katib A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:357–9

Photopheresis for the treatment of lupus erythematosus. Preliminary observations. Knobler RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:340–56

Antigen-specific tolerance induced by autoimmunization with photoinactivated syngeneic effector cells. Laroche L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:113–23

T cell molecular targets for psoralens. Malane MS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:196–208 (31 ref.)

Photopheresis for rheumatoid arthritis. Malawista SE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:217–26

Inhibition of antiskin allograft immunity induced by infusions with photoinactivated effector T lymphocytes (PET cells). Is in vivo cell transferrable? Perez M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:95–112

Immunological alterations during photopheresis and D-penicillamine treatment of systemic sclerosis. Rietschel RL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:400–2

Photopheresis in the treatment of autoimmune disease: experience with pemphigus vulgaris and systemic sclerosis. Rook AH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:209–16 (16 ref.)

Release of oxygen-free radicals by neutrophils is reduced by photopheresis. Trautinger F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:383–5

Effect of prednisolone and cyclophosphamide on inhibition of the response to alloantigen induced by treatment with photoinactivated effector T cells (PET cells). Yamane Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:406–8

PUVA therapy for chronic cutaneous graft-vs-host disease. Jampel RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Nov;127(11):1673–8

Are topical corticosteroids useful adjunctive therapy for the treatment of psoriasis with ultraviolet radiation? A review of the literature. Meola T Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Nov;127(11):1708–13 (17 ref.)

Effect of alpha-tocopherol and di-butyl-hydroxytoluene (BHT) on UV-A-induced photobinding of 8-methoxypsoralen to Wistar rat epidermal biomacromolecules in vivo. Schoonderwoerd SA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(6):490–4

A comparison of the efficacy and relapse rates of narrowband UVB (TL-01) monotherapy vs. etretinate (re-TL-01) vs. etretinate-PUVA (re-PUVA) in the treatment of psoriasis patients. Green C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jul;127(1):5–9

Production of hydrogen peroxide by cutaneous T-cell lymphoma following photopheresis with psoralens and ultraviolet light. Heck DE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(5):344–50

Effect of psoralen plus ultraviolet A radiation on in vivo growth of melanoma cells. Aubin F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5893–7

Bath-water delivery of 8-methoxypsoralen therapy for psoriasis. Collins P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 May; 16(3):165–7

Lymphopenia and decrease in the total number of circulating CD3+ and CD4+ T cells during 'long-term' PUVA treatment for psoriasis. Borroni G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(1):10–4

8-Methoxypsoralen serum levels in poor responders to photochemotherapy. Importance of drug formulation and individual factors. Walther T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Jul;30(7):516–8

AIDS-related eosinophilic pustular folliculitis [letter; comment] Buchness MR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 1):866. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Feb;24(2 Pt 1):231–5.

Photopheresis in coexistent cutaneous T cell lymphoma and sickle cell disease. Fishman SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Aug;25(2 Pt 1):331–2

The effect on liver transaminases of phototoxic drugs used in systemic photochemotherapy. Hann SK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr;26(4):646–8

Photochemotherapy for severe psoriasis without or in combination with acitretin: a randomized, double-blind comparison study. Tanew A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Oct;25(4):682–4

Treatment of vitiligo with oral 5-methoxypsoralen. Hann SK, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Jun;18(6):324–9

Autografting and PUVA. A combination therapy for vitiligo. Skouge JW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 May; 18(5):357–60

Activation of keratinocytes with psoralen plus UVA radiation induces the release of soluble factors that suppress delayed and contact hypersensitivity. Aubin F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Dec;97(6):995–1000

Comparison of the effect of 8-methoxypsoralen (8-MOP) plus UVA (PUVA) on human melanocytes in vitiligo vulgaris and in vitro. Kao CH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 May;98(5):734–40

Comparison of minimal phototoxic dose and skin type for determining initial UVA dose in oral liquid methoxsalen photochemotherapy for the treatment of psoriasis. Rafal ES, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Dec;97(6):1048–52

Photoprotection and 5-MOP photochemoprotection from UVR-induced DNA damage in humans: the role of skin type. Young AR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Nov; 97(5):942–8

Suppression of anti-interferon alpha-2a antibody formation in patients with mycosis fungoides by exposure to long-wave UV radiation in the A range and methoxsalen ingestion. Kuzel TM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jan 15;84(2):119–21

PUVA augments cyclosporine A-mediated rat cardiac allograft survival. Horvath KA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jun; 52(6):565–70

Psoralen plus ultraviolet A in the prophylactic treatment of benign summer light eruption. Leonard F, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1991 Jun;8(3):95–8

Systemic immunosuppression of cell-mediated immune reactions by a monofunctional psoralen plus ultraviolet A radiation. Ullrich SE. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1991 Jun; 8(3):116–22

Cis-urocanic acid as a mediator of ultraviolet-light-induced immunosuppression. Gruner S, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Apr;29(2):102–7 (28 ref.)

Psoralen plus ultraviolet A (PUVA) in the treatment of chronic graft versus host disease: preliminary experience in standard treatment resistant patients. Kapoor N, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Apr;29(2):108–12

Extracorporeal photochemotherapy for cutaneous T-cell lymphoma and other diseases. Taylor A, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Apr;29(2):132–41 (36 ref.)

Virus sterilization in platelet concentrates with psoralen and ultraviolet A light in the presence of quenchers. Margolis-Nunno H, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jul-Aug; 32(6):541–7

Successful treatment of heart transplant rejection with photopheresis. Costanzo-Nordin MR, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Apr;53(4):808–15

[Dermatologic phototherapy] Krutmann J. **Hautarzt** 1991 Jun;42(6):407–14 **(Ger)**

[Arndt-Gottron scleromyxedema. Case report and review of therapeutic possibilities] Schirren CG, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Mar;43(3):152–7 (157 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risks of cancer associated with long-term exposure to PUVA in humans: current status--1991. Stern RS. **Blood Cells** 1992;18(1):91–7; discussion 98–9

Toxic pustuloderma due to PUVA treatment [letter; comment] Yip J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;125(4):401–2 . Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1990 Jul;123(1):119–24.

The genotoxicity of UVA irradiation in Drosophila melanogaster and the synergistic action of 8-methoxypsoralen and UVA. Negishi T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Aug;13(8):1433–6

Cutaneous and ocular ramifications of ultraviolet radiation. Lerman S, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1992 Jul;10(3):483–504 (148 ref.)

Malignant melanoma in association with phototherapy. Bergner T, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(1):59–61

Evidence for CD8+ cell increase in long-term PUVA-treated psoriatic patients after PUVA discontinuation. Borroni G, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 185(1):69–71

PUVA and skin cancer. A historical cohort study on 492 patients. Chuang TY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb; 26(2 Pt 1):173–7

[Skin cancer following long-term photochemotherapy] Heule F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 23;136(21):1003–6 **(Dut)**

[Significance of ultraviolet light in the pathogenesis of systemic lupus erythematosus: case report and discussion of the literature] Pirner K, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 51(1):20–4 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Topical psoralen photochemotherapy for atopic dermatitis: evaluation of two therapeutic regimens for inpatients and outpatients. Yoshiike T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Apr; 18(4):201–5

The effects of non-interval PUVA treatment on Langerhans cells and contact hypersensitivity. Guo Z, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Mar;3(2):91–6

Psoralen plus ultraviolet A in the prophylactic treatment of benign summer light eruption. Leonard F, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1991 Jun;8(3):95–8

Variation in 8-methoxypsoralen profiles during long-term psoralen plus ultraviolet A therapy and correlations between serum 8-methoxypsoralen levels and chromametric parameters. Marrakchi S, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1991 Oct; 8(5):206–11

Ultraviolet radiation in the treatment of skin disease. Green C, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Jan;37(1):1–20 (127 ref.)

STANDARDS

[Evaluation of a decade of puva therapy in Tunis] Baccouche K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Mar;70(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

PUVA treatment in Sweden. Lindelöf B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;169:3–6

PX GENES see GENES, PX

PYELITIS

DIAGNOSIS

[Cystic pyeloureteritis. Our approach] Castillo Jimeno JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 May;45(4):363–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Alkaline-encrusted pyelitis/cystitis and urinary tract infection due to corynebacterium urealyticum: a new severe complication after renal transplantation. Morales JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):81–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Emphysematous pyelitis and emphysematous pyelonephritis characterized by computerized tomography. Bohlman ME, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Dec;84(12):1438–43

PYELOGRAPHY see UROGRAPHY

PYELONEPHRITIS

see related
KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

Acute pyelonephritis. Preventing complications through prompt diagnosis and proper therapy. Tenner SM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Feb 1;91(2):261–8 (21 ref.)

BLOOD

Comparison of urine and serum concentrations of interleukin-6 in women with acute pyelonephritis or asymptomatic bacteriuria. Hedges S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):653–6

Blood group non-secretors have an increased inflammatory response to urinary tract infection. Lomberg H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(1):77–83

COMPLICATIONS

Acute renal failure due to acute pyelonephritis. Jones BF, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(3):257–9

Renal cortical scarring in acute pyelonephritis. Tsugaya M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Mar;69(3):245–9

Frequency of adult respiratory distress syndrome in pregnant women who have pyelonephritis [letter; comment] Amstey MS. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14(6):1260–1. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Feb;14(2):599–607.

Septic arthritis caused by Bacteroides fragilis in the setting of postlithiasis pyelonephritis [letter] Chomarat M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):569–70

Pyelonephritis, rash, and progressive respiratory failure in a pregnant woman [clinical conference] [see comments] Haake D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):599–607. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Jun;14(6):1260–1.

Acute renal failure in adults with uncomplicated acute pyelonephritis: case reports and review. Jones SR. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):243–6 (19 ref.)

Bilateral emphysematous pyelonephritis resolving to medical therapy. Nagappan R, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jul; 232(1):77–80

Relationship among vesicoureteral reflux, P-fimbriated Escherichia coli, and acute pyelonephritis in children with febrile urinary tract infection. Majd M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Oct;119(4):578–85

Systemic amyloidosis (type AA) in end-stage renal failure patients due to chronic pyelonephritis [letter] Caravaca F, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):510–1

[A case of emphysematous pyelonephritis with disseminated intravascular coagulation] Kobayashi N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jan;38(1):61–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of low-protein diet on the control of progression of chronic renal failure] Boratyńska M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Feb;79(2):63–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute pyelonephritis and calculous cholecystitis in a patient with complete situs inversus viscerum] Podkur PE. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):126–7 **(Rus)**

[Malignant mesothelioma of the peritoneum and pleura arising in postinfarction cardiosclerosis and chronic pyelonephritis] Bel'skiĭ NE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Mar-Apr;70(3–4):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Chronic infections and osteochondrosis of the spine] Komandenko NI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul; 69(7):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyeloduodenal fistula, secondary to lithiasic pyonephrosis]

Granados EA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Feb;16(2):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous renocolic fistula secondary to pyonephrosis of lithiasic etiology] Lozano Ortega JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Apr;16(4):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Development of renal scars in 25 children one year following an acute episode of pyelonephritis] Tabernero Carrascosa M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jan;36(1):69–70 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Infections of the urinary tract. Shapiro ED. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb;11(2):165–8

[Diagnosis of acute pyelonephritis. Contribution of modern imaging] Meyrier A. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 9;20(36):1773–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of early diagnosis of urinary tract infections in childhood. Results of a retrospective study of children with vesico–uretero–renal reflux] Balzar E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(23–24):541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis: a case report and review of the literature] Bonsoms N, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Feb; 190(2):72–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute pyelonephritis. Prospective analysis of 91 cases] Force L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Mar;188(5):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Loracarbef (LY163892) versus cefaclor and norfloxacin in the treatment of uncomplicated pyelonephritis. Hyslop DL, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun 22;92(6A):86S–94S

A multicenter study of lomefloxacin and trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of uncomplicated acute pyelonephritis. Mouton Y, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6;92(4A):87S–90S

Comparison of 5 milligrams of netilmicin per kilogram of body weight once daily versus 2 milligrams per kilogram thrice daily for treatment of gram-negative pyelonephritis in children. Viganò A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1499–503

Treatment of acute pyelonephritis in women with intramuscular ceftriaxone: an out-patient study. Karachalios GN, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(4):292–6

Aztreonam for renal graft pyelonephritis [letter] Ladefoged J. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Dec;36(6):306–7

Effectiveness of cefetamet pivoxil in the treatment of pyelonephritis in children. Toporovski J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Feb;20(1):87–93

Comparison of ciprofloxacin with netilmicin for the treatment of acute pyelonephritis. Bailey RR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Mar 25;105(930):102–3

Multicenter open-label study of parenteral ofloxacin in treatment of pyelonephritis in adults. Cox CE, et al. **Urology** 1992 May;39(5):453–6

[Adult respiratory distress syndrome complicating acute pyelonephritis in pregnancy] Edoute Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Oct;121(7–8):228–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical response of chemotherapeutic agents with different activities on chronic complicated pyelonephritis with renal stone. A proposed index of local antimicrobial activity] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Sep;37(9):963–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on panipenem/betamipron in the pediatric field] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Mar;45(3):329–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenetic substantiation of rational antioxidant treatment of children with kidney diseases] Korovina NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):82–6 **(Rus)**

[Use of microelement and coenzyme preparations in the complex treatment of children with chronic pyelonephritis] Lagutina LE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(7):96–100 **(Rus)**

[Senile pyelonephritis with the arterial hypertension syndrome: the use of trental] Gordeev AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the reasons for insufficient efficacy of treating inflammatory diseases of the urogenital system in women] Rudenko AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Sep–Oct; 37(5):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pseudotuberculous pyelonephritis associated with nephrolithiasis. Hoorens A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 May;16(5):522–5

Pyonephrosis and renal abscess associated with kidney tumours. Perimenis P. **Br J Urol** 1991 Nov;68(5):463–5

Acute pyelonephritis after transrectal ultrasonographically guided biopsy of the prostate: diagnosis by computed tomography. Krause RD, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):297–9

Retrocaval ureter with recurrent pyelonephritis. Fukuoka H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(1):57–60

Calculous pyelonephritis. Koga S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(2):109–12

Pyelonephritis in male infants: how important is the foreskin? Rushton HG, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):733–6; discussion 737–8

Enterocystoplasty and reflux nephropathy in the canine model. St. Clair SR, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):728–32

The pathobiology of subclinical pyelonephritis—an experimental evaluation. Miller TE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 May;41(5):1356–65

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis. A serious complication of diabetes mellitus] Andersen JB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 11;154(20):1419–21 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pyonephrosis on account of an ectopic ureterocele] Buron BM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 6;154(2):88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Factors conducive to the development of pyelonephritis in pregnant women] Mysiakov VB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):3–6 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Infectious-inflammatory complications in patients after transplantation of the kidney] Filiptsev Pla, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of a congenital enterovirus infection in the pathogenesis of transient intrainfectious nephropathy and interstitial nephritis detected in children with influenza-like and acute respiratory diseases] Lozovskaia LS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary sepsis as manifestation of a renal angiomyolipoma] Pérez Céspedes M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 May; 16(5):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis: 3 cases] Alvo M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Feb;119(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Attenuation of antibody response to acute pyelonephritis by treatment with antibiotics. Neal DE Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2340–4

Chemiluminescence response of phagocytes in E. coli induced experimental ascending pyelonephritis. Gupta A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb;26(1):43–50

[Immunity and the possibilities for immunomodulation in acute pyelonephritis] Vozianov AF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Normokalaemic pseudohypoaldosteronism is present in children with acute pyelonephritis. Rodríguez-Soriano J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 May;81(5):402–6

Local cytokine production in a murine model of Escherichia coli pyelonephritis. Rugo HS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar; 89(3):1032–9

[The clinical significance of connective tissue metabolism and of cellular and humoral factors in chronic pyelonephritis] Alekseev VA. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(6):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Serum resistance in Escherichia coli strains causing acute pyelonephritis and bacteraemia. Jacobson SH, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Feb;100(2):147–53

Success of DNA fingerprinting after failure of biotyping, antimicrobial susceptibility testing, and plasmid analysis to reveal clonality of multiple blood and urine isolates from a patient with Escherichia coli urosepsis. Johnson JR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(5):399–405

DNA sequences of three papA genes from uropathogenic Escherichia coli strains: evidence of structural and serological conservation. Denich K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):3849–58

Extracellular release of reactive oxygen species from human neutrophils upon interaction with Escherichia coli strains causing renal scarring. Mundi H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4168–72

Enhanced siderophore production and mouse kidney pathogenicity in Escherichia coli grown in urine. Sharma S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Dec;35(6):325–9

Comparison of ciprofloxacin with netilmicin for the treatment of acute pyelonephritis. Bailey RR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Mar 25;105(930):102–3

Antioxidant effect on renal scarring following infection of mannose-sensitive-piliated bacteria. Matsumoto T, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(2):210–5

The limited usefulness of urine and blood cultures in treating pyelonephritis in pregnancy. MacMillan MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):745–8

Escherichia coli virulence factors and 99mTc-dimercaptosuccinic acid renal scan in children with febrile urinary tract infection. Jantausch BA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 May;11(5):343–9

Clinical quiz. Obstructive fungal pyelonephritis. Nolte S. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Jan;6(1):119–20

Hemorrhagic kidney graft pyelonephritis caused by type 37 adenovirus infection. Shinohara Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1565–6

Clinical significance of measurement of serum D-arabinitol levels in candiduria patients. Tokunaga S, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):195–9

Role of superoxide in renal scarring following infection by mannose-sensitive piliated bacteria. Matsumoto T, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(4):229–33

Bacterial attachment, inflammation and renal scarring in urinary tract infection. de Man P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(23–24):537–40 (41 ref.)

[Fatal emphysematous pyelonephritis] Andersen JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 11;154(20):1432–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Correlation of vesico-ureteral reflux and recurrent urinary tract infections with increased bacterial adherence] Hagen P, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 May;31(3):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Candida urinary tract infection with special reference to ascending pyelonephritis] Ohkawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Sep;37(9):969–74 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Hypoxic damage to tubules due to blockage of perfusion in acute hematogenous E. coli pyelonephritis of rats. Iványi B. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1991;39(3):239–48

[Prognostic parameters of scar progression, new scar formation and maturation in primary vesico-ureteral-renal reflux] Ikoma F, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jul;31(4):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The case against screening urinalyses for asymptomatic bacteriuria in children. Kemper KJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Mar;146(3):343–6 (58 ref.)

Immunoprotection of guinea pigs against experimental acute pyelonephritis after the administration of Escherichia coli purified fimbriae. Dima VF, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Jul–Sep; 48(3):215–25

Effective prophylaxis for recurrent urinary tract infections during pregnancy. Pfau A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr; 14(4):810–4

Prevention of reflux nephropathy [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1050

Protection by a polyvalent vaccine against challenge infection and pyelonephritis. Kruze D, et al. **Urol Res** 1992; 20(2):177–81

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute pyelonephritis after transrectal ultrasonographically guided biopsy of the prostate: diagnosis by computed tomography. Krause RD, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):297–9

Long-term prognosis of post-infectious renal scarring in relation to radiological findings in childhood—a 27-year follow-up. Jacobson SH, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Jan; 6(1):19–24

Emphysematous pyelitis and emphysematous pyelonephritis characterized by computerized tomography. Bohlman ME, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Dec;84(12):1438–43

Complementary role of radionuclide and CT scans in the diagnosis and management of emphysematous pyelonephritis [letter] Chaudhuri TK, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Aug;85(8):857

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis] Aalykke C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 11;154(20):1430–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Selective use of IVU in acute pyelonephritis in adults] Torroella V, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 May–Jun; 15(3):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Filling defects in the upper urinary tract: update on the etiologic diagnosis and review of the specific value of urinary cytology] Laucirica O, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Oct;44(8):957–63 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The sensitivity of renal scintigraphy and sonography in detecting nonobstructive acute pyelonephritis. Kass EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):606–8

Renal scarring following reflux and nonreflux pyelonephritis in children: evaluation with 99mtechnetium-dimercaptosuccinic acid scintigraphy [published erratum appears in J Urol 1992 Sep;148(3):898] Rushton HG, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1327–32

Replacing 99Tcm-DMSA for renal imaging? Piepsz A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jul;13(7):494–6

Escherichia coli virulence factors and 99mTc-dimercaptosuccinic acid renal scan in children with febrile urinary tract infection. Jantausch BA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 May;11(5):343–9

99mTechnetium-dimercaptosuccinic acid scan in the diagnosis of acute pyelonephritis in children: relation to clinical and radiological findings. Jakobsson B, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Jul;6(4):328–34

Renal cortical scintigraphy in the diagnosis of acute pyelonephritis. Majd M, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1992 Apr; 22(2):98–111 (53 ref.)

Complementary role of radionuclide and CT scans in the diagnosis and management of emphysematous pyelonephritis [letter] Chaudhuri TK, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Aug;85(8):857

REHABILITATION

[The use of point massage in a sanatorium on children with kidney diseases] Lavrent'eva EB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):37–41 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Percutaneous drainage of complicated infections of the

upper urinary tract] Janetschek G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(23-24):556-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic nephrectomy. Preliminary report] Ono Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;83(3):390-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Status and development of the kidneys in the late periods after surgical treatment of vesico-renal reflux in children] Cheskis AL, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):80-4 **(Rus)**

[Use of pyelomanometry and roentgenological and television uroscopy in determining the time for nephrostomy closing] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Outpatient management of pyelonephritis [letter; comment] White A. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jan;21(1):111-2. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1991 Mar;20(3):253-7.

Percutaneous management of localized emphysematous pyelonephritis. Zagoria RJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Feb;2(1):156-8

Infections of the urinary tract. Shapiro ED. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb;11(2):165-8

[Effects of short-wave therapy in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Grigorieva VD, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Oct 15-31;139(1-2):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Renal pelvicalyceal dilation in antepartum pyelonephritis: ultrasonographic findings. Twickler D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1115-9

Renal ultrasonographic correlates of acute pyelonephritis. Johnson JR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):15-22

The sensitivity of renal scintigraphy and sonography in detecting nonobstructive acute pyelonephritis. Kass EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):606-8

URINE

Infradian rhythms of alanine aminopeptidase excretion during gentamicin therapy. Balschun D, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Dec;29(12):783-6

Comparison of urine and serum concentrations of interleukin-6 in women with acute pyelonephritis or asymptomatic bacteriuria. Hedges S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):653-6

[Urinary microflora and rational antibiotic therapy in pyelonephritis] Peskina LS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(7):109 **(Rus)**

PYELONEPHRITIS, ACUTE NECROTIZING see **KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS**

PYELONEPHRITIS, XANTHOGRANULOMATOUS

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis: experience in 36 cases. Chuang CK, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):333-6

Image interpretation session. Focal xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. **Radiographics** 1992 Jan;12(1):188-9

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis involving native kidneys in a renal transplant recipient: association with renal cell carcinoma and amyloidosis. Akhtar M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Sep;20(3):289-93

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis and systemic amyloidosis: report of 2 new cases and the natural history of this association. Lauzurica R, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec; 146(6):1603-6

Focal xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis associated with renal cell carcinoma. Huisman TK, et al. **Urology** 1992 Mar; 39(3):281-4

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical quiz. Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Mehta KP, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Mar;6(2):219-20

A seventy-eight-year-old man with flank pain [clinical conference] Ochadlik MN, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jun; 39(6):569-72

[A clinical study of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis (XGP) with special emphasis on the magnetic resonance imaging] Fujii A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jan;38(1):43-6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous xanthogranulomatous inflammation: a potential indicator of internal disease. Rogers S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Mar;126(3):290-3

PATHOLOGY

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis, perinephric type--a case report. Akagi Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991;38(1):1-4

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. A report of two cases. Yaakub JA, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Sep;45(3):263-6

RADIOGRAPHY

Editor's case quiz (1). Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis with bronchorenal fistula. Leighton DM. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Feb;36(1):83-4

[Radioclinical dialogues at the Necker Hospital. Renal tumor syndrome and Bardet-Bield syndrome] Gilles R, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Oct;72(10):515-23 **(Fre)**

PYGATHRIX see **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

PYKNOLEPSY see **EPILEPSY, ABSENCE**

PYLORIC ANTRUM

Double pylorus: report of two cases and review of the literature [see comments] Polloni A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul-Aug;23(6):360-3. Comment in: Ital J Gastroenterol 1992 Feb;24(2):112.

[The retained antrum, its endoscopic diagnosis and clinical significance] Rábago Torre LR, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Mar;81(3):200-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Prenatal diagnosis of familial congenital pyloric atresia. Peled Y, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Feb;12(2):151-4

[Pyloric atresia-- congenital epidermolysis bullosa syndrome: report of a new case] Román Ortiz ME, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35(6):419-21 **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Two cases of gastric antral vascular ectasia--response to medical treatment. Kishi K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Dec;26(6):757-62

Antral vascular ectasia: the watermelon stomach. Fraser AG, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Aug 26;105(940):338-9 (19 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Identification of four chicken gastrins, obtained by processing at post-Phe bonds. Bjørnskov I, et al. **Peptides** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):595-601

CYTOLOGY

Calcitonin gene-related peptide: mechanisms of modulation of antral endocrine cells and cholinergic neurons. Ren J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):G732-9

Immunohistochemical and stereological study of neuroendocrine cells in human antrum during the perinatal period. Rode B, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Sep;35(3):303-9

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of a new selective alpha 2-adrenoreceptor antagonist, idazoxan, and the agonist, clonidine, on fasting antroduodenal motility in healthy volunteers. Gregersen H, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Oct;3(5):435-43

Lack of systematic effects of the 5-hydroxytryptamine 3 receptor antagonist ICS 205-930 on gastric emptying and antral motor activity in patients with primary anorexia nervosa. Stacher G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 32(6):685-9

Erythromycin accelerates gastric emptying by inducing antral contractions and improved gastroduodenal coordination. Annese V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar; 102(3):823-8

Intravenous erythromycin overcomes small intestinal feedback on antral, pyloric, and duodenal motility. Fraser R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):114-9

Impairment of contractile response to carbachol and muscarinic receptor coupling in gastric antral smooth muscle cells isolated from diabetic streptozotocin-treated rats and db/db mice. Soulié ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Feb 12;109(2):185-8

Muscarinic regulation of somatostatin release from primary cultures of human antral epithelial cells. Buchan AM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(1):33-40

INNERVATION

Synaptic behaviour in the myenteric plexus of the guinea-pig gastric antrum. Tack JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan; 445:389-406

METABOLISM

Bombesin/GRP-stimulated somatostatin secretion is mediated by gastrin in the antrum and intrinsic neurons in the fundus. Schubert ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov; 261(5 Pt 1):G885-9

gamma-Aminobutyric acid localization and function as modulator of cholinergic neurotransmission in rat antral mucosal/submucosal fragments. Harty RF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov;101(5):1178-86

The effects of peptide histidine isoleucine on antral gastrin and somatostatin. Wolfe MM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;84(1-2):89-97

The role of the antrum and the vagus nerve in the metabolism of histamine in the human gastric mucosa. Lönroth H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;26(8):827-38

MICROBIOLOGY

Increased density of Helicobacter pylori on antral biopsy is associated with severity of acute and chronic inflammation and likelihood of duodenal ulceration. Alam K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;87(4):424-8

Helicobacter pylori density on antral mucosa of patients with and without duodenal ulceration [letter] Queiroz DM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(6-7):558

Difference in expression of Helicobacter pylori gastritis in antrum and body. Bayerdörffer E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May;102(5):1575-82

DNA patterns of Helicobacter pylori isolated from gastric antrum, body, and duodenum. Prewett EJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):829-33

Helicobacter pylori infection and inflammation of the gastric corpus [letter; comment] Thomas E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov;101(5):1454-5. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Feb;100(2):328-32.

What does the absence of Helicobacter pylori from the antrum imply? [editorial] Desai HG. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;13(5):493-4

Detection of Helicobacter pylori in stomach tissue by use of a monoclonal antibody. Husson MO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec;29(12):2831-4

Comparative evaluation of three selective media and a nonselective medium for the culture of Helicobacter pylori from gastric biopsies. Tee W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2587-9

[Urease test for rapid demonstration of Helicobacter pylori in biopsies from the pyloric antrum] Larsen JF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 30;154(1):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Histopathologic changes associated with the presence of Helicobacter pylori in antral mucosa] de Portugal J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Dec;7(12):613-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Pyloric antrum gastrin cell hyperplasia after jejunum or colon transposition: effects of jejunal or colonic mucosa on G cells. Ratto GB. **Eur Surg Res** 1991;23(5-6):327-32

Advanced gastric cancer of the antrum: anatomic-functional correlation between chief cell mass and serum pepsinogen I. Perasso A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Oct;26(5):588-92

Intestinal metaplasia and Helicobacter pylori: an endoscopic bioptic study of the gastric antrum. Craanen ME, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jan;33(1):16-20

Proliferation kinetics and development of pepsinogen-altered pyloric gland cells in the glandular stomach of rats treated with chemicals. Tatematsu M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:445-55

Wide gastric antrum in patients with non-ulcer dyspepsia. Effect of cisapride. Hausken T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 May;27(5):427-32

[Histopathologic changes associated with the presence of Helicobacter pylori in antral mucosa] de Portugal J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Dec;7(12):613-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Basolateral K+ conductances in surface epithelium of Necturus antrum: effects of Ca2+ and divalent cations. Soybel DI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):G651-9

Regulation of calcium current by voltage and cytoplasmic calcium in canine gastric smooth muscle. Vogalis F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C691-700

Maturation of antroduodenal motor activity in preterm and term infants. Ittmann PI, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jan; 37(1):14-9

Antroduodenal manometry. Usefulness and limitations as an outpatient study. Quigley EM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jan; 37(1):20-8

Methodology for studies of antral motility. Hellström PM. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1991;(564):27-9 (12 ref.)

An excitatory body-antral reflex in the sheep abomasum. Cottrell DF, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Jul;77(4):565-74

Gastric emptying, esophageal 24-hour pH and gastric potential difference measurements in non-ulcer dyspepsia. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(5):395-400

Antroduodenal motility and movements of luminal contents studied by duplex sonography. Hausken T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May;102(5):1583-90

Antral control of gallbladder cyclic motor activity in the fasting state. Ura K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan; 102(1):295-302

Antral and duodenal motor responses to duodenal feeding in preterm and term infants. Berseth CL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Feb;14(2):182-6

Spontaneous release of nitric oxide inhibits electrical, Ca2+ and mechanical transients in canine gastric smooth muscle. Ozaki H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:231-47

Surgical applications of the function of the pylorus. Anvari M, et al. **Surg Annu** 1992;24 Pt 1:181-94

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of infusion of a diarrheogenic dose of PGE2 on gastrointestinal electrical activity in the conscious piglet. De Saedeleer V, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Jan; 45(1):67-70

Influence of PGF2 alpha on gastrointestinal activity in the conscious piglet. De Saedeleer V, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Jan; 45(1):71-5

SECRETION

Gastrin release from antral G cells stimulated with secretin. Hattori Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Feb;87(2):195–200
Antral gastrin cell hyperfunction in children. A functional and immunocytochemical report. Annibale B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec;101(6):1547–51
Regulation of rat antral gastrin and somatostatin gene expression during starvation and after refeeding. Wu V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec;101(6):1552–8
Effects of bile acids and bilirubin on bicarbonate secretion of isolated guinea pig antrum. Kameyama J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992;14 Suppl 1:S102–6

SURGERY

Rapid regression of enterochromaffinlike cell gastric carcinoids in pernicious anemia after antrectomy. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1409–18
Extramucosal pylorotomy by laparoscopy [see comments] Alain JL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Oct;26(10):1191–2. Comment in: J Pediatr Surg 1991 Oct;26(10):1145–7.
Antrectomy does not accelerate reversal of omeprazole-induced trophic effects in the rat stomach. Axelson J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(3):243–8
Antrectomy with gastrojejunostomy for unresectable pancreatic cancer-causing duodenal obstruction. Lucas CE, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct;110(4):583–9; discussion 589–90
A comparative study on gastric emptying and secretory status in the early postoperative period after truncal vagotomy with two pyloroplasty variants performed for peptic ulcer disease. II. Heineke–Mikulicz pyloroplasty and comparison with the cassimally routine. Lukasiewicz S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 Nov;15(6):467–76
A comparative study on gastric emptying and secretory status in the early postoperative period after truncal vagotomy with two pyloroplasty variants performed for peptic ulcer disease. I. Cassimally pyloroplasty. Lukasiewicz S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 Nov;15(6):459–66
What is the place of antrectomy with Roux-en-Y in the treatment of reflux disease? Experience with 83 total duodenal diversions. Fekete F, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):349–54
[Selective proximal vagotomy with and without pyloroplasty in uncomplicated chronic duodenal ulcer. Results of a randomized clinical study 5 and 10 years following surgery] Hildebrandt J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Duodenogastric reflux after organ-sparing operations including vagotomy] Fedorov AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):153–8 (126 ref.) **(Rus)**

PYLORIC STENOSIS

Infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Murtagh K, et al. **Dig Dis** 1992;10(4):190–8 (39 ref.)

BLOOD

Alterations in serum electrolytes in congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: a study in Nigerian children. Nmadu PT. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(2):169–72
Serum electrolytes and capillary blood gases in the management of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Shanbhogue LK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Mar;79(3):251–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A rare complication due to sulfuric acid ingestion. Tamisani AM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;2(3):162–4
Savary dilation of antral stricture from lye ingestion. Orvar K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):512–3
The successful medical management of gastric outflow obstruction associated with the use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in the elderly. Geraghty RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Nov;67(793):1004–7

COMPLICATIONS

Midgut malrotation associated with hypertrophic pyloric stenosis had concomitant congenital short bowel [letter] Brereton RJ. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;27(6):796
Pyloric stenosis associated with malrotation. Croitoru D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Nov;26(11):1276–8
[Cystoid pneumatosis of the intestine. Apropos of 2 case reports] Berrada S, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1991 Mar–Apr;54(2):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rare associations of surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Timerbulatov VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):71–2 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Alterations in serum electrolytes in congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: a study in Nigerian children. Nmadu PT. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(2):169–72
Atretic, obstructive proximal duodenal mass associated with annular pancreas and malrotation in a newborn male. Baumgartner F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb;2(1):42–4
Extramucosal pylorotomy by laparoscopy [see comments] Alain JL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Oct;26(10):1191–2. Comment in: J Pediatr Surg 1991 Oct;26(10):1145–7.
Congenital mesoblastic nephroma, nephrocalcinosis, and hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Angulo JC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct;48(2):142–4

DIAGNOSIS

Primary gastric tuberculosis presenting as pyloric outlet obstruction. Tromba JL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;86(12):1820–2
Hyperplastic polyp of the stomach simulating hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Sanna CM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Aug;13(2):204–8
Investigation and diagnosis of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis [letter; comment] Beasley SW. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Feb;37(1):60. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1991 Apr;36(2):91–3.
[Diagnosis and treatment of congenital pyloric stenosis] Likhuta VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(6):69–70 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Nitric oxide synthase activity in infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis [see comments] Vanderwinden JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 20;327(8):511–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 20;327(8):558–60.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Increasing infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis? Experience in an overseas military hospital. Mason PF. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Oct;36(5):293–4
Infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in a Third-World environment. Emmink B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Sep; 82(3):168–70

ETIOLOGY

Pyloric obstruction with complicated pancreatic heterotopia. Visentin M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Aug;1(4):247–8
[Pyloroduodenal stenosis of ulcer origin. Apropos of 260 cases] Fadil A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Jan;129(1):27–30 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rare causes of pyloric stenosis] Murgaš I. **Rozhl Chir** 1991 Nov;70(10–11):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Prostaglandin E2 in duodenal ulcer complications. Goldman G, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Jan;58(1):49–52

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical reactivity of neuropeptides in plastic-embedded semithin sections of the myenteric plexus in infantile hypertrophic pylorus stenosis. Schröder JM, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:341–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric-outlet obstruction in children [editorial; comment] Milla PJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 20;327(8):558–60. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 20;327(8):505–10. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 20;327(8):511–5.

RADIOGRAPHY

The olive on end: a useful variant of the "shoulder" sign in the barium X-ray diagnosis of idiopathic hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Levine D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(4):275–6

SURGERY

Empty the stomach by endoscopy before pyloromyotomy [letter] Sellers WF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb;74(2):315
Gastric retention of swallowed coins after pyloromyotomy. Stringer MD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Spring;45(1):66–7
Abdominal wall dehiscence following Ramstedt's operation [letter; comment] White JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Feb; 79(2):184. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Jan;78(1):81–2. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Jun;78(6):761–2.
Pyloric stenosis. Bissonnette B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):668–76 (41 ref.)
Extended parietal cell vagotomy in the treatment of perforation, hemorrhage and stenosis due to duodenal ulcer. Li SY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Apr; 105(4):289–92
Organoaxial volvulus of the stomach following corrective surgery for gastric outlet obstruction. Khemani R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;11(3):144
Extramucosal pylorotomy by laparoscopy [see comments] Alain JL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Oct;26(10):1191–2. Comment in: J Pediatr Surg 1991 Oct;26(10):1145–7.
Comparison of postpyloromyotomy feeding regimens in infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis [letter; comment] Lander A. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr;37(2):137. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1991 Jun;36(3):164–5.
Extramucosal pyloromyotomy by laparoscopy. Alain JL, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(4):174–5
A temporary endoscopic solution that significantly improves the prognosis of Bouveret's syndrome. Vigneri S, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(4):226–8
[Pyloric stenosis in infants. New surgical approaches] Alain JL, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Nov;38(9):630–2 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pyloric obstruction. Apropos of a new clinical case with this rare pathology] Edzoa T, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Nov;128(11):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pyloric cancer 38 years after surgical repair of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in infancy. A fortuitous association? (letter)] Lauvin R, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jan 25;21(3):131–2 **(Fre)**
[Laparoscopic side-to-side gastrojejunostomy] Brune IB, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jul;63(7):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selective proximal vagotomy and duodenoplasty in surgical treatment of stenotic duodenal ulcer] Pomelov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgery in bleeding stenosing pyloroduodenal ulcer] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(8):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined seromuscular vagotomy in the treatment of pyloroduodenal ulcer] Shaposhnikov AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(8):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Self-expanding metal stents for palliation of malignant gastric outlet obstruction. Truong S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jun; 24(5):433–5
Repeated hydrostatic balloon dilation in obstructive gastroduodenal Crohn's disease. Murthy UK. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):484–5
Comparison of postpyloromyotomy feeding regimens in infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis [see comments] Turnock RR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Jun; 36(3):164–5. Comment in: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Apr;37(2):137.
[Comparative evaluation of various methods for feeding children with pyloric stenosis] Kret EV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modern methods of diagnosing and treating congenital pyloric stenosis in children] Krivchenia DIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(6):59–64 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: frequency and cause of nonuniform echogenicity of the thickened pyloric muscle. Spevak MR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;158(1):129–32
[Pyloric stenosis in infants. Contribution of ultrasonography and video-surgery] Alain JL, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992; 47(3):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Acquired pyloric stenosis and gastric retention in a mare. Laing JA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Mar;69(3):68–9
What is your diagnosis? Pyloric stenosis in a dog. Sikkema DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 15;201(4):631–2
Gastric outflow surgical problems. Walter MC, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Apr–Jun;1(2):196–214 (68 ref.)

PYLORUS

see related

GASTRIC EMPTYING

Equal aspiration rates from postpylorus and intragastric-placed small-bore nasoenteric feeding tubes: a randomized, prospective study. Strong RM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):59–63
Indications for pylorus preserving gastrectomy for early gastric cancer located in the middle third of the stomach. Kodama M, et al. **World J Surg** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):628–33; discussion 633–4
[Duodenocephalopancreatectomy with preservation of the pylorus in ampullary cancer] Laterza E, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Apr;13(4):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[One-stage segmental pylorus-preserving resection of the stomach and duodenum in stenosing duodenal ulcer] Zaichuk AI. **Klin Khir** 1991;(9):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

The pyloric atresia-junctional epidermolysis bullosa syndrome. Report of a case and review of the literature. Lestringant GG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Aug; 128(8):1083–6 (19 ref.)
Lethal junctional epidermolysis bullosa with normal expression of BM 600 and antro-pyloric atresia: a new variant of junctional epidermolysis bullosa? Lacour JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;151(4):252–7
Congenital pyloric atresia and junctional epidermolysis bullosa: a report of long-term survival and a review of the literature. Hayashi AH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Nov; 26(11):1341–5 (31 ref.)
Gastroduodenal duplication. Murty TV, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Apr;27(4):515–7
Congenital pyloric atresia and epidermolysis bullosa. Nazir Z, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;41(10):254–6

CYTOLOGY

Distribution of a novel peptide in the anterior pituitary, gastric pyloric gland, and pancreatic islets of rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Feb; 40(2):221–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of metoclopramide hydrochloride as an aid for passage of a flexible endoscope into the duodenum of dogs. Monroe WE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;53(1):149–52
Regional differentiation of gastric and of pyloric smooth muscle in the pig: mechanical responses to acetylcholine, histamine, substance P, noradrenaline and adrenaline.

Mandrek K, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;12(1):37–49
Action of endogenous prostaglandins on postprandial pyloric motility: a possible modulation by fats. Lopez Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Oct;42(4):313–20

INNERVATION

Innervation of pylorus in control of motility and gastric emptying. Holle GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):G161–8
Mathematical model of an identified stomatogastric ganglion neuron. Buchholtz F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Feb; 67(2):332–40
Contribution of individual ionic currents to activity of a model stomatogastric ganglion neuron. Golowasch J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Feb;67(2):341–9
Ionic currents of the lateral pyloric neuron of the stomatogastric ganglion of the crab. Golowasch J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Feb;67(2):318–31
[Gastrectomy preserving pylorus and pyloric vagus] Lu YF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;29(6):365–8, 397 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

Sonography of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: frequency and cause of nonuniform echogenicity of the thickened pyloric muscle. Spevak MR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;158(1):129–32
Mucin histochemistry of pancreatic duct cell carcinoma, with special reference to organoid differentiation simulating gastric pyloric mucosa. Matsuzawa K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Aug;23(8):925–33
Double pylorus [letter; comment] Loperfido S. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Feb;24(2):112. Comment on: Ital J Gastroenterol 1991 Jul–Aug;23(6):360–3.
What is your diagnosis? Pyloric stenosis in a dog. Sikkema DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 15;201(4):631–2
Comparison of postpyloromyotomy feeding regimens in infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis [letter; comment] Lander A. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr;37(2):137. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1991 Jun;36(3):164–5.

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensory nerves of the intestines: role in control of pyloric region of dogs. Tougas G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 298:199–211 (19 ref.)
Nitric oxide as a putative nonadrenergic noncholinergic inhibitory transmitter in the canine pylorus in vivo. Allescher HD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):G695–702
Myogenic basis of motility in the pyloric region of human and canine stomachs. Lüdtke FE, et al. **Dig Dis** 1991; 9(6):414–31
Central and peripheral control of postprandial pyloric motility by endogenous opiates and cholecystokinin in dogs. Lopez Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov; 101(5):1249–55
Relation of pyloric motility to pyloric opening and closure in healthy subjects. Tougas G, et al. **Gut** 1992 Apr; 33(4):466–71
[Changes in the electrical activity of the gastric pyloric area during stimulation of the nucleus ambiguus] Kopylov EV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Mar;77(3):91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pressure and X-ray recording of reflux into the thoracic stomach. Bemelman WA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Apr;39(2):187–91

SURGERY

Twelve-year follow-up of a prospective, randomized trial of selective vagotomy with pyloroplasty and selective proximal vagotomy with and without pyloroplasty for the treatment of duodenal, pyloric, and prepyloric ulcers. Emås S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jul;164(1):4–12
Pyloroplasty versus no drainage in gastric replacement of the esophagus. Fok M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Nov; 162(5):447–52
Severe pancreatico-duodenal injuries: the effectiveness of pyloric exclusion with vagotomy. Buck JR, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Sep;58(9):557–60; discussion 561
Gastric retention of swallowed coins after pyloromyotomy. Stringer MD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Spring;45(1):66–7
Abdominal wall dehiscence following Ramstedt's operation [letter; comment] White JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Feb; 79(2):184. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Jan;78(1):81–2. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Jun;78(6):761–2.
[Current role of anterior sero-myotomy associated with posterior vagotomy (Taylor operation) in the treatment of chronic duodenal ulcer] Ayachi K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1991 May;69(5):363–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occlusion of the duct with a fibrin glue and preservation of the pylorus after resection of the duodenum and head of the pancreas for periampullary carcinoma] Cavallini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Jul;46(13–14):733–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Covered perforation of recurrent duodenal ulcer after vagotomy with pyloroplasty] Volkov VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):150–1 (Rus)
[Early diagnosis of gastric cancer and use of pylorus-sparing gastrectomy] Beloded VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(5):60 (Rus)
[Pylorus-reconstructing operations in complicated gastric and duodenal ulcer] Tutchenko NI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (8):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Severe complications of ulcer in an elderly patient] Varichev IN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(8):70 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Autotransplantation of the pylorus sphincter at the terminal abdominal colostomy. Experimental study in dogs. Centeno Neto AA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Oct;34(10):874–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diameter and wall thickness recording of canine pylorus with implantable miniature ultrasonic transducers. Mandrek K. **Dig Dis** 1991;9(6):325–31

PYOCINS

ANALYSIS

[Pyocin typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from various sources] Kantarci G. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Jan;26(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

CLASSIFICATION

Pyocin typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from children with cystic fibrosis. Richardson CJ, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Jul;23(3):229–32

METABOLISM

The pyocin Sa receptor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa is associated with ferripyoverdin uptake. Smith AW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4847–9

PHARMACOLOGY

The structural basis for pyocin resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae lipooligosaccharides. John CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19303–11

PYOCTANIUM AUREUM see **BENZOPHENONEIDUM**

PYOCYANINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of normal and malignant cell proliferation by pyocyanine and 1-hydroxyphenazine. Sorensen RU, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:85–93
Response of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to pyocyanin: mechanisms of resistance, antioxidant defenses, and demonstration of a manganese-cofactored superoxide dismutase. Hassett DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb; 60(2):328–36
Leukotriene B4 omega-oxidation by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes is inhibited by pyocyanin, a phenazine derivative produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Muller M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun; 60(6):2536–40
Effect of pyocyanine, a pigment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, on production of reactive nitrogen intermediates by murine alveolar macrophages. Shellito J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3913–5
Effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa-derived pyocyanin and 1-hydroxyphenazine on pulmonary mucociliary clearance monitored scintigraphically in the baboon model. Dormehl I, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(5):455–9

PYODERMA

Pyoderma gangrenosum. Cohen EB. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Oct; 125(4):394
Pyoderma. Sehgal VN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Jun; 89(6):175–6 (10 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Facial pyogenic granuloma-like lesions under isotretinoin therapy. Hagler J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Mar; 31(3):199–200

COMPLICATIONS

Pyoderma gangrenosum [letter] McDonagh AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 12;303(6807):925
Atypical Behçet's disease with peripheral erosive arthropathy and pyoderma gangrenosum. Armas JB, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):177–80
Ecthyma gangrenosum without bacteraemia in an HIV seropositive male. Nelson MR, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Jul–Aug;2(4):295–6
A case of pyoderma vegetans and the follicular occlusion triad. Boyd AS, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;19(1):61–3
Blastomycosis-like pyoderma in a case of chronic myeloid leukaemia. Dutta TK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 May; 68(799):363–5
[Pyoderma gangrenosum. Association to acinar cell carcinoma of the parotid gland] Basille W, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(5):381–3 (18 ref.) (Fre)
[Buccal and ocular localizations of pyoderma gangrenosum in Vaquez's disease] Bertram-Callens A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(9):611–4 (27 ref.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Cutaneous manifestations of neutrophilic disease. A study of seven cases. Vignon-Pennamen MD, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(4):255–64
Sporotrichosis presenting as pyoderma gangrenosum. Liao WQ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Dec;116(3):165–8
[Pleuropericarditis and Pyoderma gangrenosum during remission of a hemorrhagic rectocolitis] de Wazières B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(6):595–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pyoderma vegetans as an early sign of HIV infection] Potekaev NS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(11):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Case report: severe pyoderma associated with familial Mediterranean fever—favorable response to colchicine in three patients. Lugassy G, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jul; 304(1):29–31
Cyclosporine treatment of severe recalcitrant pyoderma gangrenosum in a patient with Takayasu's arteritis [letter] Fullerton SH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Nov; 127(11):1731–2
Treatment of pyoderma gangrenosum with cyclosporine. Matis WL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Aug;128(8):1060–4
Treatment of pyoderma gangrenosum with cyclosporin. Bijmer-Iest JC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;125(3):283
Clearing of pyoderma gangrenosum by intralesional cyclosporin A [letter] Mrowietz U, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Nov;125(5):499
Clinical relevance of the antibacterial activity of terbinafine: a contralateral comparison between 1% terbinafine cream and 0.1% gentamicin sulphate cream in pyoderma. Nolting S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;126 Suppl 39:56–60
Treatment of pyoderma gangrenosum with cyclosporin A. Soria C, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Sep;16(5):392–4
Trimethoprim–polymyxin B sulfate cream versus fusidic acid cream in the treatment of pyodermas: an update [letter] Jaafar RB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;30(10):746
Peristomal pyoderma gangrenosum. Keltz M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 2):360–4 (28 ref.)
Efficacy of FK 506 in the treatment of recalcitrant pyoderma gangrenosum. Abu-Elmagd K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3328–9
[Treatment with methylprednisolone bolus for pyoderma gangrenosum associated with Crohn's disease (letter)] Fusade T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(3):291 (Fre)
[The use of dimexide in the therapy of acute pustular skin diseases] Shchedrin VI. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Nov;(11):33–4 (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Scabies and Pyoderma in Lilongwe, Malawi. Prevalence and seasonal fluctuation. Kristensen JK. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;30(10):699–702

ETIOLOGY

Case report: severe pyoderma associated with familial Mediterranean fever—favorable response to colchicine in three patients. Lugassy G, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jul; 304(1):29–31
Pyoderma gangrenosum with large circumferential perianal skin loss in a child. Burgess NA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Autumn;45(3):223–4
Sweet's syndrome progressing to pyoderma gangrenosum—a spectrum of neutrophilic skin disease in association with cryptogenic cirrhosis. Davies MG, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Jul;16(4):279–82
Pyoderma gangrenosum in association with erythema elevatum diutinum: report of two cases. Planaguma M, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Mar;49(3):261–6
Fatal pyoderma gangrenosum in association with C7 deficiency. Friduss SR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 2):356–9
Pyoderma gangrenosum in ulcerative colitis. Misra SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jul;39(7):570–1
[Peristomal gangrenosum pyoderma (letter)] Chemlal K, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(2):141–2 (Fre)
[Pseudo-septicemic pyoderma gangrenosum and breast cancer. Apropos of a case caused by an intramuscular injection] Maigre M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(6):452–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The significance of body reactivity in the development of chronic pyodermatitis in servicemen] Ramodin GI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Jun;(6):50–2 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of aberrant F-actin formation with defective leukocyte chemotaxis and recurrent pyoderma. Jung LK. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Oct;61(1):41–54

MICROBIOLOGY

Changing phage pattern of Staphylococcus in pyoderma cases. Baslas RG, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Oct;33(4):299–303

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Minimizing the risk of post-operative pyoderma gangrenosum. Long CC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 127(1):45-8 (20 ref.)

SURGERY

[Supplementary comment to the contribution by L. Gruhl et al.: "Pyoderma gangraenosum--a rare complication after breast reduction". A further case of pyoderma gangraenosum after breast reduction (comment)] Flügel M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Jan;24(1):49. Comment on: Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1992 Jan;24(1):46-8. **(Ger)**

[Pyoderma gangraenosum--a rare complication after breast reduction] [see comments] Gruhl L, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Jan;24(1):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1992 JAN;24(1):49. **(Ger)**

[A case of Buschke-Löwenstein condyloma of the face in immunodeficiency state and effects of cryosurgery] Spiridonova NZ, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(2):54-6 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Presumptive trimethoprim-sulfadiazine-related hepatotoxicosis in a dog. Rowland PH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 1;200(3):348-50

Slime-producing Staphylococcus species in canine pyoderma. Keane KA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 25;130(4):75

[The clinical case. Mixed breed dog, 11 years, pyoderma, case 2] Kraft W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Aug;19(4):351, 450-1 **(Ger)**

[The clinical case. Mixed breed bitch, 1/2 year old, pyoderma, case 1] Kraft W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Aug; 19(4):351, 450 **(Ger)**

PYONEPHROSIS see PYELONEPHRITIS

PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS see PERIODONTAL DISEASES

PYOTHORAX see EMPYEMA, PLEURAL

PYRAMIDAL TRACTS

Plantar power: reproducibility of the plantar response. Maher J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 22;304(6825):482

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Symmetric synapses formed by callosal afferents in rat visual cortex. Hughes CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26; 583(1-2):271-8

Pyramidal cells in rat temporoauditory cortex project to both striatum and inferior colliculus. Moriizumi T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):141-4

Decussation of hind-limb and fore-limb fibers in the monkey corticospinal tract: relevance to cruciate paralysis. Pappas CT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec;75(6):935-40

[Topography of the pyramidal fibers in the internal capsule (letter)] Barraquer Bordas L. **Neurologia** 1991 Oct; 6(8):308-10 **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Differential sites of origin and collateralization of corticospinal neurons in the rat: a multiple fluorescent retrograde tracer study. Akintunde A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):86-92

Depression of purine induced inhibition during NMDA receptor mediated activation of hippocampal pyramidal cells--an iontophoretic study. Bartrup JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 15;564(2):323-7

Nonphosphorylated neurofilament protein and calbindin immunoreactivity in layer III pyramidal neurons of human neocortex. Hayes TL, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Jan-Feb; 2(1):56-67

Patterns of axon collateralization of identified supragranular pyramidal neurons in the cat auditory cortex. Ojima H, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Jan-Feb;1(1):80-94

Separate progenitor cells give rise to pyramidal and nonpyramidal neurons in the rat telencephalon. Parnavelas JG, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Nov-Dec;1(6):463-8

Effects of phosphodiesterase inhibition on the excitability of hippocampal pyramidal neurons in vitro. Gaal L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 4;202(1):117-20

Dual-component miniature excitatory synaptic currents in rat hippocampal CA3 pyramidal neurons. McBain C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul;68(1):16-27

Net dendritic stability of layer II pyramidal neurons in F344 rat entorhinal cortex from 12 to 37 months. Coleman PD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):535-41

5-Hydroxytryptamine hyperpolarizes CA3 hippocampal pyramidal cells through an increase in potassium conductance. Beck SG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25; 133(1):93-6

A fractal analysis of pyramidal neurons in mammalian motor cortex. Porter R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2; 130(1):112-6

Separate mechanisms of long-term potentiation in two input systems to CA3 pyramidal neurons of rat hippocampal slices as revealed by the whole-cell patch-clamp technique. Katsuki H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Nov;12(3):393-402

GABAB receptor-mediated inhibitory postsynaptic potentials evoked by electrical stimulation and by glutamate stimulation of interneurons in stratum lacunosum-moleculare in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells in vitro. Williams S, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Jul; 11(3):249-58

DRUG EFFECTS

Chronic infusion of nerve growth factor does not rescue pyramidal cells after transient forebrain ischemia in the rat. Beck T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3;135(2):252-4

Non-NMDA antagonists protect against kainate more than AMPA toxicity in the rat hippocampus. Moncada C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):287-90

5-Hydroxytryptamine increases excitability of CA1 hippocampal pyramidal cells. Beck SG. **Synapse** 1992 Apr; 10(4):334-40

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the corticospinal projection. Stanfield BB. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992;38(2):169-202 (215 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase-rich pyramidal neurons in Alzheimer's disease. Heckers S, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jul-Aug; 13(4):455-60

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Formation of an ipsilateral corticospinal tract after ablation of cerebral cortex in neonatal rat. Ono K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Sep;13(5):348-51

The intracortical position of pyramidal tract neurons in the motor cortex of the reeler changes from postnatal day 10 to adulthood. Inoue K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Sep 19;62(1):146-50

Differential distribution of parvalbumin-immunoreactive pericellular clusters of terminal boutons in developing and adult monkey neocortex. Akil M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Feb;115(2):239-49

Effect of neonatal degranulation on the morphological development of rat CA3 pyramidal neurons: inductive role of mossy fibers on the formation of thorny excrescences. Gaiarsa JL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 22;321(4):612-25

Alterations in the properties of hippocampal pyramidal neurons in the aged rat. Potier B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jun;48(4):793-806

INJURIES

Cruciate paralysis [letter] Landau WM. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Aug;77(2):329-30

METABOLISM

Developmental expression, compartmentalization, and possible role in excitotoxicity of a putative NMDA receptor protein in cultured hippocampal neurons. Mattson MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 22;565(1):94-108

Differential distribution of 68 Kd and 200 Kd neurofilament proteins in the gerbil hippocampus and their early distributional changes following transient forebrain ischemia. Nakamura M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 89(1):31-9

Young CA1 pyramidal cells of rats, but not dentate gyrus granule cells, express a delayed inward rectifying current with properties of IQ. Stabel J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3;135(2):231-4

Induction of somatostatin by kainic acid in pyramidal and granule cells of the rat hippocampus. Hashimoto T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Dec;12(4):514-27

Persisting modification of dendritic calcium influx by excitatory amino acid stimulation in isolated Ca1 neurons. Wadman WJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(2):293-305

PATHOLOGY

The effect of age and Alzheimer's disease on pyramidal neuron density in the individual fields of the hippocampal formation. Davies DC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 83(5):510-7

Age and dietary factors in hippocampal sensitivity to trimethyltin. Scallet AC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:340-2

Extent of pyramidal tract wallerian degeneration in the brain stem on MRI and degree of motor impairment after supratentorial stroke. Sonoda S, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Apr-Jun;14(2):89-92

Neuropathology of the chronic epileptic syndrome induced by intrahippocampal tetanus toxin in rat: preservation of pyramidal cells and incidence of dark cells. Jefferys JG, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Feb;18(1):53-70

Protection against post-ischemic behavioral pathology by the alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionic acid (AMPA) antagonist 2,3-dihydroxy-6-nitro-7-sulfamoyl-benzo(f)quinoxaline (NBQX) in the gerbil. Judge ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):291-4

Hypoxia produces cell death in the rat hippocampus in the presence of an A1 adenosine receptor antagonist: an anatomical and behavioral study. Boissard CG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jun;48(4):807-12

Selective vulnerability of hippocampal CA1 neurons cannot be explained in terms of an increase in glutamate concentration during ischemia in the gerbil: brain microdialysis study. Mitani A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 48(2):307-13

Ectopic dendrites occur only on cortical pyramidal cells containing elevated GM2 ganglioside in alpha-mannosidosis. Goodman LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11330-4

[Dendrite-morphometry of lamina-V-pyramidal cells in premature brain damaged humans--a Golgi study] von Bossányi P, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:267-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of HTLV-1 associated myelopathy with diffuse white matter lesion of the frontal lobe and continuous lesion of the pyramidal tract on cranial MRI] Konagaya M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Aug;31(8):875-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Study of central and peripheral motor conduction in normal subjects. Ghezzi A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Dec; 84(6):503-6

Cocaine and other local anesthetics block hippocampal long-term potentiation. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:434-6

Percutaneous electrical stimulation of corticospinal pathways at the level of the pyramidal decussation in humans. Ugawa Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Apr;29(4):418-27

Adenosine (A2) antagonist inhibits induction of long-term potentiation of evoked synaptic potentials but not of the population spike in hippocampal CA1 neurons. Sekino Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31; 181(3):1010-4

Long-term potentiation induced changes in protein synthesis of hippocampal subfields of freely moving rats: time-course. Frey S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(12):1231-40

Cable analysis with the whole-cell patch clamp. Theory and experiment. Jackson MB. **Biophys J** 1992 Mar;61(3):756-66

Heterogeneous distribution of tetrodotoxin-sensitive calcium-conducting channels in rat hippocampal CA1 neurons. Akaike N, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 9; 556(1):135-8

Temperature sensitivity of thin unmyelinated fibers in rat hippocampal cortex. Berg-Johnsen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):319-21

Effect of atropine and PCPA on the behavioral modulation of paired-pulse response in the hippocampal CA1 region. Cao F, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):339-42

Quantal analysis of suppressing action of baclofen on mossy fiber synapses in guinea pig hippocampus. Hirata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1-2):33-40

Excitatory amino acids acting on metabotropic glutamate receptors broaden the action potential in hippocampal neurons. Hu GY, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24; 568(1-2):339-44

Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and a related analog, CNK-602A, on long-term potentiation in the mossy fiber-CA3 pathway of guinea pig hippocampal slices. Ishihara K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19; 554(1-2):203-8

Intrinsic membrane potential oscillations in hippocampal neurons in vitro. Leung LW, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12; 553(2):261-74

Somatostatin augments long-term potentiation of the mossy fiber-CA3 system in guinea-pig hippocampal slices. Matsuoka N, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):188-94

Delayed potassium current and non-specific outward current in pyramidal neurones acutely dissociated from rat hippocampus. Oyama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24; 568(1-2):350-4

Modification of voltage-dependent Na+ current by triphenyltin, an environmental pollutant, in isolated mammalian brain neurons. Oyama Y. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1-2):93-9

Evoked CA3 field potentials corresponding to both EPSPs and IPSPs in hippocampal slice. Schneiderman JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 13;569(2):287-94

Involvement of glycine site associated with the NMDA receptor in hippocampal long-term potentiation and acquisition of spatial memory in rats. Watanabe Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):58-64

Kindling-induced persistent alterations in the membrane and synaptic properties of CA1 pyramidal neurons. Yamada N, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11;561(2):324-31

Hippocampal kindling induced paired-pulse depression in the dentate gyrus and paired-pulse facilitation in CA3. Zhao D, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):163-7

Adinazolam affects biogenic amine release in hippocampal CA1 neuronal circuitry. Broderick PA. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov;27(5):689-92

Partial hippocampal pyramidal cell loss alters behavior in rats: implications for an animal model of schizophrenia. Port RL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun;26(6):993-6

Magnetic stimulation of the brain: starting or stopping. van der Kamp W. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S159-60

Corticospinal potentials after electrical and magnetic stimulation in man. Berardelli A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;43:147-54

The electrophysiological assessment of the pyramidal and

non-pyramidal tracts of the spinal cord of rats. Fehlings MG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;43:287-96

Physiological studies of electric and magnetic stimulation of the human brain. Rothwell JC. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;43:29-35

Behavior-dependent paired-pulse responses in the hippocampal CA1 region. Cao F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 87(3):553-61

Glutamate-induced action potentials are preceded by regenerative prepotentials in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells in vitro. Hu GY, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 88(3):485-94

Responses in the CA1 region of the rat hippocampus to a noxious stimulus. Khanna S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jul; 117(1):28-35

Intracellular effects of QX-314 and Cs+ in hippocampal pyramidal neurons in vivo. Nuñez A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Feb;115(2):266-70

Ontogenesis of the pyramidal cell of the mammalian neocortex and developmental cytoarchitectonics: a unifying theory. Marin-Padilla M. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 8; 321(2):223-40

Quinolones and fenbufen interact with GABAA receptor in dissociated hippocampal cells of rat. Akaike N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Aug;66(2):497-504

Effect of metabolic inhibition on the excitability of isolated hippocampal CA1 neurons: developmental aspects. Cummins TR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov;66(5):1471-82

Postsynaptic potentials mediated by excitatory and inhibitory amino acids in interneurons of stratum pyramidale of the CA1 region of rat hippocampal slices in vitro. Lacaille JC. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov;66(5):1441-54

Hyperpolarizing and depolarizing GABAA receptor-mediated dendritic inhibition in area CA1 of the rat hippocampus. Lambert NA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov;66(5):1538-48

Depression of the fast IPSP underlies paired-pulse facilitation in area CA1 of the rat hippocampus. Nathan T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov;66(5):1704-15

A model of a CA3 hippocampal pyramidal neuron incorporating voltage-clamp data on intrinsic conductances. Traub RD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Aug; 66(2):635-50

Long-term increases in excitability in the CA1 region of rat hippocampus induced by beta-adrenergic stimulation: possible mediation by cAMP. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;12(2):506-17

Computer simulations of EPSP-spike (E-S) potentiation in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells. Wathey JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;12(2):607-18

Estradiol mediates fluctuation in hippocampal synapse density during the estrous cycle in the adult rat. Woolley CS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul;12(7):2549-54

Differential connections by intracortical axon collaterals among pyramidal tract cells in the cat motor cortex. Kang Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Apr;435:243-56

Serotonin facilitates GABAergic transmission in the CA1 region of rat hippocampus in vitro. Ropert N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Sep;441:121-36

The spread of Na+ spikes determines the pattern of dendritic Ca2+ entry into hippocampal neurons. Jaffe DB, et al. **Nature** 1992 May 21;357(6375):244-6

Postsynaptic contribution to long-term potentiation revealed by the analysis of miniature synaptic currents. Manabe T, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 2;355(6355):50-5

The maintenance of LTP at hippocampal mossy fiber synapses is independent of sustained presynaptic calcium. Regehr WG, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Sep;7(3):451-9

Long-lasting facilitation of pyramidal tract input to spinal interneurons. Iriki A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Oct; 1(2):157-60

Blockade of metabotropic glutamate receptors protects rat CA1 neurons from hypoxic injury. Opitz T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Aug;2(8):455-7

Adenosine-dependent enhancement by methylxanthines of excitatory synaptic transmission in hippocampus of rats. Garaschuk O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):10-2

Induction of corticospinal target finding by release of a diffusible, chemotropic factor in cervical spinal grey matter. Joosten EA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8; 128(1):25-8

The effects of external calcium on the N-methyl-D-aspartate induced short-term potentiation in the rat hippocampal slice. McGuinness N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30; 131(1):13-6

Calmodulin antagonists and protein phosphatase inhibitor okadaic acid fasten the 'run-up' of high-voltage activated calcium current in rat hippocampal neurones. Mironov SL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):175-8

Induction of stable long-term potentiation in the presence of the protein kinase C antagonist staurosporine. Muller D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):18-22

CPP, an NMDA-receptor antagonist, blocks 4-aminopyridine-induced spreading depression episodes but not epileptiform activity in immature rat hippocampal slices. Psarropoulou C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20; 135(1):139-43

The effect of a low pyramidal transection following previous transection of the dorsal column in cats. Alstermark B, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Aug;11(3):215-20

Inhibition of noradrenergic locus coeruleus neurons by C1 adrenergic cells in the rostral ventral medulla. Aston-Jones G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(2):371-81

Long-term potentiation induced by patterned stimulation of the commissural pathway to hippocampal CA1 region in freely moving rats. Leung LS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 48(1):63-74

Pyramidal versus extrapyramidal origins of the motor evoked potential [letter; comment] Konrad PE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Nov;29(5):795-6. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1991 Apr;28(4):550-8.

Synaptic background activity influences spatiotemporal integration in single pyramidal cells. Bernander O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11569-73

Homosynaptic long-term depression in area CA1 of hippocampus and effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor blockade. Dudek SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4363-7

Tests of the roles of two diffusible substances in long-term potentiation: evidence for nitric oxide as a possible early retrograde messenger. O'Dell TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11285-9

Altered precision grasping in stumptail macaques after fasciculus cuneatus lesions. Glendinning DS, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992;9(1):61-73

Alterations of natural hand movements after interruption of fasciculus cuneatus in the macaque. Leonard CM, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992;9(1):75-89

Actions of phosphomonoesters on CA1 hippocampal neurons as revealed by a combined electrophysiological and nuclear magnetic resonance study. Bradler JE, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Sep;9(1):7-13

Conduction velocities of pyramidal tract fibres and lumbar motor nerve roots: normal values. Herdmann J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1991;52(4):197-9

[Quantification of wallerian degeneration of the pyramidal tract in the capsular region by magnetic resonance imaging] Orita T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jul;43(7):645-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pyramidal tract lesions in comatose patients. Firsching R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;112(3-4):106-9

The upgoing thumb sign [letter] Hachinski V. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Apr;49(4):346

Electrical and magnetic transcranial stimulation in patients with corticospinal damage due to stroke or motor neurone disease. Berardelli A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct; 81(5):389-96

Pyramidal tract function during onset of brain death. Firsching R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;84(4):321-4

Disturbance of membrane function preceding ischemic delayed neuronal death in the gerbil hippocampus. Kirino T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):408-17

Changes in corticospinal facilitation of lower limb spinal motor neurons after spinal cord lesions. Brouwer B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;55(1):20-4

Pyramidal tract signs and Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] [see comments] Fénelon G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):1001. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):149-50. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):125.

Abnormal conduction in corticospinal pathways in Wilson's disease: investigation of nine cases with magnetic brain stimulation. Meyer BU, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(4):320-3

Embolization of intramedullary spinal arteriovenous malformation fed by the anterior spinal artery with monitoring of the corticospinal motor evoked potential--case report. Katayama Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;31(7):401-5

The effect of graded spinal cord injury on the extrapyramidal and pyramidal motor evoked potentials of the rat [letter] Schramm J. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):162-3

The effect of graded spinal cord injury on the extrapyramidal and pyramidal motor evoked potentials of the rat. Shiau JS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jan;30(1):76-84

Enhanced sensitivity of hippocampal pyramidal neurons from mdx mice to hypoxia-induced loss of synaptic transmission. Mehler MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2461-5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Distribution of synapses on an intracellularly labeled small pyramidal neuron in the cat motor cortex. Liu XB, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;184(3):313-8

Ultrastructural changes in the hippocampal CA1 region following transient cerebral ischemia: evidence against programmed cell death. Deshpande J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(1):91-105

Three-dimensional structure of dendritic spines and synapses in rat hippocampus (CA1) at postnatal day 15 and adult ages: implications for the maturation of synaptic physiology and long-term potentiation [published erratum appears in J Neurosci 1992 Aug;12(8):following table of contents] Harris KM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul;12(7):2685-705

Hibernation-induced structural changes in synaptic contacts between mossy fibres and hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Popov VI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(1):53-62

PYRANISAMINE see **PYRILAMINE**

PYRANS

Paederus fuscipes dermatitis. A histopathological study. Borroni G, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1991 Oct; 13(5):467-74

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oocysts of Eimeria in the litter of broilers reared to eight weeks of age before and after withdrawal of lasalocid or salinomycin. Chapman HD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Aug; 71(8):1342-7

ANALYSIS

HPLC analysis of oleuropein and some flavonoids in leaf and bud of Olea europaea L. Ficarra P, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jun;46(6):803-15

NMR assignments of territrems A, B, and C and the structure of MB2, the major metabolite of territrem B by rat liver microsomal fraction. Lee SS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Feb; 55(2):251-5

Comparative determination of salinomycin by high-performance liquid chromatography, microbiological and colorimetric methods in testing production processes and animal feed preparations. Sokolić M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10-12):1047-53

Ionspray mass spectrometry of marine toxins. IV. Determination of diarrhetic shellfish poisoning toxins in mussel tissue by liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Pleasance S, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1992 Feb;6(2):121-7

[Simultaneous determination of five bitter secoiridoid glycosides in nine Chinese Gentiana species used as the Chinese drug "long dan" by high performance liquid chromatography] Zhang JS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(11):864-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Determination of the novel hydroxymethyl glutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitor (RP 61969) and its dihydroxy acid hydrolysis product in human plasma by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Page KM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 27;575(2):319-24

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cinnamoylnitrile-, pyran-, and pyranopyrazole-derivatives containing the salicylanilide moiety with anticipated molluscicidal activity. Nawwar GA, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Nov;324(11):875-7

Cyclohepta[b]pyran derivatives with platelet antiaggregating and other activities. Bargagna A, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Mar; 47(3):345-55

Synthesis of certain sulphonamides and aminopyranoquinoline derivatives from 4-hydroxyquinoline with biological interest. Fadda AA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Oct;46(10):743-4

[CNS-agents: synthesis and properties of 3-anilino-8-oxatropanes] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Jan;325(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis, reactions, and CNS-actions of 6,7-annealed 8-oxatropane derivatives] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Feb;325(2):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2,2-Disubstituted 1,3-oxathiazine as potential active sustances] Unterhalt B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Dec;324(12):997-8 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure of a lactone, (3 alpha,4 alpha,6 alpha)-4-(tert-butyldimethylsiloxy)-3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-6-methyl-3-(2-oxopropyl)- 2H- pyran-2-one. Ammon HL, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1991 Nov 15;47 (Pt 11):2482-4

Structure of (2'R*,5S*)-(+/-)-5-(tetrahydro-2'H-pyran-2'-yl)-2(5H)-furanone. Ammon HL, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1991 Nov 15;47 (Pt 11):2488-9

A rapamycin-selective 25-kDa immunophilin. Galat A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2427-34

Tetrahydropyran ring-containing fatty acid-combined taurine (tetrathermoyltaurine) in the taurolipid fraction of Tetrahymena thermophila. Kaya K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 9;1127(1):22-7

Valerian-derived sedative agents. I. On the structure and spectral assignment of the constituents of valmane using the selective INEPT nuclear magnetic resonance technique. Lin LJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Sep;8(9):1094-102

Novel synthesis of cholesterol analogs: condensation of pregnenolone with dihydropyran or dihydrofuran. Szendi Z, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Sep;56(9):458-63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Penta-acetyl geniposide: isolation, identification and primary effect on C6 glioma cells in vitro. Wang CJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):911-5

CP-82,009, a potent polyether anticoccidial related to septamycin and produced by Actinomadura sp. Dirlam JP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;45(3):331-40

Herboxidiene, a new herbicidal substance from Streptomyces chromofuscus A7847. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation,

physico-chemical and biological properties. Miller-Wideman M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun; 45(6):914-21

ES-242-2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, and -8, novel bioxanthracenes produced by Verticillium sp., which act on the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor. Toki S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;45(7):1047-54

Iridoids and phenylpropanoid glycosides from Pedicularis nordmanniana. Akdemir Z, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Dec; 57(6):584-5

7-caffeoylloganin: an iridoid glucoside from Cassinopsis madagascariensis. Rasoanaivo P, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct;57(5):486-7

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of territrems by S9 fraction from rat liver. Ling KH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 May-Jun; 19(3):587-95

Lanomycin and glucolanomycin, antifungal agents produced by Pycnidiophora dispersa. III. Biosynthesis of lanomycin: 13C NMR assignment and origin of the carbon skeleton. Remsburg B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;45(3):420-3

ES-242-1, a novel compound from Verticillium sp., binds to a site on N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor that is coupled to the channel domain. Toki S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;45(1):88-93

Formation of nitrogen-containing metabolites from geniposide and gardenoside by human intestinal bacteria. Kawata Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Dec;57(6):536-42

PHARMACOLOGY

Biological effects of tolytoxin (6-hydroxy-7-O-methyl-scytophycin b), a potent bioactive metabolite from cyanobacteria. Patterson GM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;157(5):406-10

Inhibition of penta-acetyl geniposide on AFB1-induced genotoxicity in C3H10T1/2 cells. Tseng TH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Mar 15;62(3):233-42

Suppressive effect of geniposide on the hepatotoxicity and hepatic DNA binding of aflatoxin B1 in rats. Wang CJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Nov;60(2):95-102

Inhibitory effect of geniposide on aflatoxin B1-induced DNA repair synthesis in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Wang SW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 14;65(2):133-7

Change of ras-transformed NRK-cells back to normal morphology by mycalamides A and B, antitumor agents from a marine sponge. Ogawara H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2152-4

Mechanisms of action of okadaic acid class tumor promoters on mouse skin. Fujiki H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:211-4

Pulmonary vasodilator responses to RP 52891 are mediated by activation of a glibenclamide-sensitive K+ATP channel. Hood JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 4; 202(1):121-4

RP 49356: inhibitory effects of ionic and secretory events in rat pancreatic islets. Lebrun P. et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23;200(1):159-61

Cloning and sequence of a gene encoding macrotetrolide antibiotic resistance from Streptomyces griseus. Plater R, et al. **Gene** 1992 Mar 1;112(1):117-22

The ES-242s, novel N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonists of microbial origin, interact with both the neurotransmitter recognition site and the ion channel domain. Toki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14884-92

Methoxytetrahydropyrans. A new series of selective and orally potent 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors. Crawley GC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 10;35(14):2600-9

Iridoids: a new class of leishmanicidal agents from Nyctanthes arbortristis. Tandon JS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Jul-Aug;54(4):1102-4

Production of anti-tumor-promoting iridoid glucosides in Genipa americana and its cell cultures. Ueda S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Nov-Dec;54(6):1677-80

Studies on iridoids of tissue cultures of Penstemon serrulatus: isolation and their antiproliferative properties. Wysokińska H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Jan;55(1):58-63

The new K+ channel opener Aprikalim (RP 52891) reduces experimental infarct size in dogs in the absence of hemodynamic changes. Auchampach JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):961-7

Nicorandil: differential contribution of K+ channel opening and guanylate cyclase stimulation to its vasorelaxant effects on various endothelin-1-contracted arterial preparations. Comparison to aprikalim (RP 52891) and nitroglycerin. Borg C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov; 259(2):526-34

Vasodilator effect of olive leaf. Zarzuelo A, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct;57(5):417-9

Mechanical, biochemical and electrophysiological studies of RP 49356 and cromakalim in guinea-pig and bovine trachealis muscle. Berry JL, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991; 4(2):91-8

A comparison of the inhibitory effects of immunosuppressive agents cyclosporine, tetranactin, and didemnin B on human T cell responses in vitro. Teunissen MB, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Apr;53(4):875-81

POISONING

[The clinical case. Poisoning in a swine breeding and fattening facility] Heinritzi K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Feb; 20(1):19-20, 114-6 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Simultaneous treatment of chickens with salinomycin and tiamulin in feed. Stipkovits L, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan-Mar;36(1):11-6

Research note: Maxiban effects on heat-distressed broiler growth rate and feed efficiency. Wiernusz CJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Oct;70(10):2207-9

[Screening studies on anti-inflammatory function of traditional Chinese herb Gardenia jasminoides Ellis and its possibility in treating soft tissue injuries in animals] Yao Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 16(8):489-93, 513 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

An experimental study of the toxic interaction between tiamulin and salinomycin in pigs. Morgan JH, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:365-7

Toxicity assessment of toxins T-514 and T-544 of buckthorn (Karwinskia humboldtiana) in primary skin and liver cell cultures. Garza-Ocañas L, et al. **Toxicology** 1992; 73(2):191-201

Toxicity assessment of toxins T-514 and T-544 of buckthorn (Karwinskia humboldtiana) in primary skin and liver cell cultures. Garza-Ocañas L, et al. **Toxicology** 1992; 73(3):259-67

PYRANTEL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Resistance to pyrantel and levamisole in Oesophagostomum spp. of pigs. Bjørn H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991; 87:393-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative neuromuscular blocking actions of levamisole and pyrantel-type anthelmintics on rat and gastrointestinal nematode somatic muscle. Atchison WD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;112(1):133-43

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The results of a clinical trial of embovin in enterobiasis] Magdieva SR, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug; (4):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYRANTEL EMBONATE see **PYRANTEL PAMOATE**

PYRANTEL PAMOATE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety study of a beef-based chewable tablet formulation of ivermectin and pyrantel pamoate in growing dogs, pups, and breeding adult dogs. Clark JN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):608-12

PHARMACOLOGY

Prevalence of benzimidazole-resistance in equine cyathostome populations in south east England. Fisher MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 11;130(15):315-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of ivermectin and pyrantel pamoate combined in a chewable formulation against heartworm, hookworm, and ascarid infections in dogs. Clark JN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):517-20

Studies on the control of hookworm and other soil-transmitted helminthiases in farmers in Zhejiang Province, China. Xia ZH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec; 22(4):618-22

Evaluation of a beef-based chewable formulation of pyrantel pamoate against induced and natural infections of hookworms and ascarids in dogs. Clark JN, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Oct;40(1-2):127-33

Efficacy of an ivermectin/pyrantel pamoate chewable formulation against the canine hookworms, Uncinaria stenocephala and Ancylostoma caninum. Nolan TJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Feb;41(1-2):121-5

The prevalence of anthelmintic resistance of horse strongyles in The Netherlands. Boersema JH, et al. **Vet Q** 1991 Oct; 13(4):209-17

[A case report of a patient repeatedly infected with Ancylostoma duodenale, probably from himself through his artificial anus, and resistant against a single dose of pyrantel pamoate] Koga K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Jul;65(7):883-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PYRAZINAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fixed dose combination short course chemotherapy in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Wolde K, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1992 Apr;30(2):63-8

Effect of vitamin D on efficacy of pyrazinamide in pulmonary tuberculosis [letter] Narang NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 May;39(5):425-6

Intensive short course chemotherapy for tuberculous meningitis. Jacobs RF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Mar; 11(3):194-8

Short course chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Ormerod LP, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Jul;85(4):291-4

Efficacy of intermittent pyrazinamide in experimental murine tuberculosis. Dickinson JM, et al. **Tubercle** 1991 Jun; 72(2):110-4

[2 complications of primary pulmonary tuberculosis in children (letter)] Abbo AW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 23;136(21):1032 **(Dut)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case of pyrazinamide-associated myoglobinuric renal failure. Namba S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Sep-Oct; 30(5):468-72

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Lipophilic N-acylpyrazinamide derivatives: synthesis, physicochemical characterization, liposome incorporation, and in vitro activity against Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare. Liu ZZ, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1991 Nov;8(1):57-67

Antimycobacterial activity of a series of pyrazinoic acid esters. Cynamon MH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 3; 35(7):1212-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism between isoniazid and the combination pyrazinamide-rifampin against tuberculosis infection in mice. Grosset J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar;36(3):548-51

CHEMISTRY

Stability of isoniazid, rifampin and pyrazinamide in suspensions used for the treatment of tuberculosis in children. Seifart HI, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Nov; 10(11):827-31

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of simultaneous isoniazid administration on pharmacokinetic parameters of pyrazinamide. Singhal KC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;89(8):227-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Analysis of uric acid transport in renal tubules using benzbromarone and pyrazinamide. Moriwaki Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:151-5

Pyrazinamide sterilizing activity in vitro against semidormant Mycobacterium tuberculosis bacterial populations. Heifets L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1223-5

Effects of pyrazinamide, probenecid, and benzbromarone on renal excretion of oxypurinol. Yamamoto T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Sep;50(9):631-3

The influence of co-administered organic acids on the kinetics and dynamics of frusemide. Sommers DK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;32(4):489-93

The disposition of antituberculous drugs in plasma of elderly patients. II. Isoniazid, rifampicin and pyrazinamide. Walubo A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 13(8):551-6

Two cases in whom pyrazinamide does not inhibit the uricosuric action of benzbromarone. Yamamoto T, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(4):432-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

New experimental regimens for preventive therapy of tuberculosis. Grosset J. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1990-91;66 Suppl:15-6

[2 complications of primary pulmonary tuberculosis in children (letter)] Kortekaas JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 23;136(21):1032 **(Dut)**

[Resistance to pyrazinamide in tuberculosis patients (letter)] de March Ayuela P. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Oct;9(8):515 **(Spa)**

PYRAZINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of ligustrazine controlled release capsule in chronic pulmonary heart disease. Peng W, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1991;11(2):101-5

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the analysis of Oltipraz in human serum and urine. Bennett JL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 3;573(1):146-9

Simple and accurate determination of methylpyrazines in biofluids using high-performance liquid chromatography. Kanai M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 5;567(2):415-24

[Determination of tetramethylpyrazine in traditional Chinese medicines by high performance liquid chromatography] Zhao Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 16(12):729-30, 762 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of centbutindole and its hydroxy

metabolite in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Paliwal JK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 6;572(1-2):219-25

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Lipophilic N-acylpyrazinamide derivatives: synthesis, physicochemical characterization, liposome incorporation, and in vitro activity against Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare. Liu ZZ, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1991 Nov;8(1):57-67

Synthesis and antibronchospastic activity of 8-alkoxy- and 8-(alkylamino)imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazines. Bonnet PA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Sep 4;35(18):3353-8

Inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. 6. trans-6-[2-(2-N-heteroaryl-3,5-disubstituted-pyrazol-4-yl)ethyl/ethenyl]tetrahydro-4-hydroxy-2H-pyran-2-ones. Sliskovic DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 29;35(11):2095-103

Synthesis and muscarinic activity of quinuclidinyl- and (1-azanorbornyl)pyrazine derivatives. Street LJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan 24;35(2):295-305

Antimitotic agents. Alterations at the 2,3-positions of ethyl (5-amino-1,2-dihydropyrido[3,4-b]pyrazin-7-yl) carbamates. Temple C Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov; 34(11):3176-81

Antimitotic agents. Chiral isomers of ethyl [5-amino-1,2-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-2-methylpyrido[3,4-b]pyrazin-7-yl]carbamate. Temple C Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 20;35(6):988-93

CHEMISTRY

Molecular recognition of amiloride analogs: a molecular electrostatic potential analysis. 1. Pyrazine ring modifications. Venanzi CA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 1;35(9):1643-9

Hydrophobicity parameter of diazines. II: Analysis and prediction of partition coefficients of disubstituted pyrazines. Yamagami C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Aug; 80(8):772-7

[Antitubercular agents. LIV. 3-Alkyl(or -alkyl) thio-2,5-pyrazindicarboxamides] Dlabal K, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1991 Nov;40(4-5):152-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Binding proteins for linear renin-inhibiting peptides in basolateral plasma membranes of rat liver. Ziegler K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 31;1103(2):219-28

Cytotoxicity and DNA binding studies of several platinum (II) and palladium (II) complexes of the 2,2'-bipyridine and an anion of 2-pyridinecarboxylic/2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid. Mansuri-Torshizi H, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;48(1):63-70

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transfer of acipimox across the isolated perfused human placenta. Ghabrial H, et al. **Placenta** 1991 Nov-Dec; 12(6):653-61

PHARMACOLOGY

Adenosine (A2) antagonist inhibits induction of long-term potentiation of evoked synaptic potentials but not of the population spike in hippocampal CA1 neurons. Sekino Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31; 181(3):1010-4

Induction of glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes in mouse liver by 5-(2-pyrazynl)-4-methyl-1,2-dithiole-3-thione (oltipraz). Nare B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18; 43(4):873-9

Mechanisms of inactivation of Schistosoma mansoni and mammalian glutathione S-transferase activity by the antischistosomal drug oltipraz. Nare B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;43(6):1345-51

Assay for opsonin activity based on chemiluminescence of a Cypridina luciferin analog. Nishida A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(4):253-8

Effect of the serotonin agonist, MK-212, on body temperature in schizophrenia. Lee HS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 1;31(5):460-70

Neuroendocrine responses to serotonergic agents in alcoholics. Lee MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov 15; 30(10):1017-30

Central serotonergic modulation of drinking behavior induced by water deprivation: effect of a serotonergic agonist (MK-212) administered intracerebroventricularly. Reis LC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(12):1335-8

Central serotonergic modulation of drinking behavior induced by angiotensin II and carbachol in normally hydrated rats: effect of intracerebroventricular injection of MK-212. Reis LC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990; 23(12):1339-42

Inhibitory effects of tetramethyl and tetraethyl derivatives of pyrazine on dog saphenous vein. Wang ZL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;69(8):1184-9

Protection against aflatoxin B1-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in F344 rats by 5-(2-pyrazinyl)-4-methyl-1,2-dithiole-3-thione (oltipraz): predictive role for short-term molecular dosimetry. Roebuck BD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5501-6

Molecular dosimetry of urinary aflatoxin-N7-guanine and serum aflatoxin-albumin adducts predicts chemoprotection by 1,2-dithiole-3-thione in rats. Groopman JD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jan;13(1):101-6

Potent inhibition of aflatoxin-induced hepatic tumorigenesis by the monofunctional enzyme inducer 1,2-dithiole-3-thione. Kensler TW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jan;13(1):95-100

Effects of sulindac and oltipraz on the tumorigenicity of 4-(methylnitrosamino)1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone in A/J mouse lung. Pepin P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Mar; 13(3):341-8

Antiinflammatory effect of tetramethylpyrazine and ferulic acid. Ozaki Y. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 40(4):954-6

Ocular and cardiovascular pharmacology of tetramethylpyrazine isolated from Ligusticum wallichii Franch. Chiou GC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;12(2):99-104

Effects of tetramethylpyrazine on heart rate and pupil diameter in rats. Hsu WH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Sep;11(5):431-5

Acute metabolic and hormonal responses to the inhibition of lipolysis in non-obese patients with non-insulin-dependent (type 2) diabetes mellitus: effects of acipimox. Fulcher GR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 May; 82(5):565-71

Effects of cholestyramine and acipimox on subfractions of plasma low density lipoprotein. Studies in normolipidaemic and hypercholesterolaemic subjects. Griffin BA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;22(6):383-90

Vascular effects of tetramethylpyrazine: direct interaction with smooth muscle alpha-adrenoceptors. Kwan CY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 30;198(1):15-21

Effects of ligustrazine on the pressure/flow relationship in isolated perfused rat lungs. Oddoy A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1223-7

Lipid peroxidation, glutathione and ascorbic acid concentrations in tissues of mice treated with oltipraz: influence of cysteine and olive oil pretreatments. Ali BH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):985-90

Oltipraz-induced decrease in the activity of cytosolic glutathione S-transferase in Schistosoma mansoni. Nare B, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Dec;21(8):919-25

Effect of the antilipolytic nicotinic acid analogue acipimox on whole-body and skeletal muscle glucose metabolism in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Vaag A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1282-90

Plasma free fatty acids and serum insulin in subjects feeding at 12-hour intervals; effects of methionyl growth hormone and of acipimox, an inhibitor of lipolysis. Pontiroli AE, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Feb;15(2):85-91

Evaluation of the renal site of action of a novel, eukalemic diuretic, ICI 207,828. Johnston PA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):458-62

Renal and antihypertensive effects of a novel eukalemic diuretic, ICI 207,828. Kau ST, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):450-7

Reversal of steroid-induced insulin resistance by a nicotinic-acid derivative in man. Ekstrand A, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jul;41(7):692-7

Inhibition of urea transport across renal tubules by pyrazinoylguanidine and analogs. Beyer KH Jr, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(3):124-38

Effects of 2,5-dimethylpyrazine on reproductive and accessory reproductive organs in female rats. Yamada K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 75(1):99-107

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of acipimox and nicotinic acid in type 2b hyperlipidaemia. O'Kane MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;33(4):451-3

Resolution of nicotinic acid-induced acanthosis nigricans by substitution of an analogue (acipimox) in a patient with type V hyperlipidaemia. Coates P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Apr;126(4):412-4

Antitumor drug cross-resistance in vivo in a murine P388 leukemia resistant to ethyl 5-amino-1,2-dihydro-2-methyl-3-phenylpyrido[3,4-b]pyrazin-7-ylcarbamate 2-hydroxyethanesulfonate hydrate (NSC 370,147) 370147. Waud WR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(3):190-4

The effect of acipimox in patients with type 2 diabetes and persistent hyperlipidaemia. Dean JD, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Aug-Sep;9(7):611-5

Acipimox--a nicotinic acid analogue for hyperlipidaemia. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Jul 22;29(15):57-9 (15 ref.)

A comparison between nicotinic acid and acipimox in hypertriglyceridaemia--effects on serum lipids, lipoproteins, glucose tolerance and tolerability. Tornvall P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Nov;230(5):415-21

[Treatment of hypertension syndrome of pregnancy with ligustrazine] Qian XH, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;11(9):533-4, 516 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical effect of ligustrazine in patients with benign paroxysmal positional vertigo] Zhao PY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;11(12):719-20, 708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The observation of changes in plasma PGI2 and TXA2 levels and the therapeutic effect of tetramethylpyrazine in E. coli induced acute lung injury in rabbits] Li B. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 14(3):143-5, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the efficacy of pantethine, acipimox, and bezafibrate on plasma lipids and index of cardiovascular risk in diabetics with dyslipidemia] Tonutti L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Oct;82(10):657-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Personal experience with the hypolipidemic agent Olbetam-Acipimox in hyperlipoproteinemia associated with type II diabetes] Rajecová E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Nov 29;130(22-23):661-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PYRAZINOPYRIMIDINES see **PTERIDINES**

PYRAZOLES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase II trial of piroxantrone in advanced non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Williamson SK, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Apr; 10(1):29-30

Optimized formulation of magnetic chitosan microspheres containing the anticancer agent, oxantrazole. Hassan EE, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Mar;9(3):390-7

ANALYSIS

Validation of GC method to measure a new analgesic (E-4018) in biological samples. Comparison between HPLC and GC method. Caturla MC, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10-12):1181-4

BLOOD

Fluorometric determination of an inverse agonist to benzodiazepine receptors S-135 in monkey plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. Ikenishi R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2739-41

Determination of a potential anxiolytic drug (CGS 20625) in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Brunner LA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 23;568(2):487-93

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of a potential memory-enhancing compound (CL 275,838) and its desbenzyl metabolite in rat plasma or serum. Guiso G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 6; 572(1-2):346-51

Determination of a novel steroidal androgen receptor antagonist (Win 49596) in human plasma using solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Skee DM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 23;568(2):494-500

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cinnamoylnitrile-, pyran-, and pyranopyrazole-derivatives containing the salicylanilide moiety with anticipated molluscicidal activity. Nawwar GA, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Nov;324(11):875-7

A novel biotinylated adenylate analogue derived from pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine for labeling DNA probes. Petrie CR, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Nov-Dec;2(6):441-6

Synthesis, antibacterial activity and structure-activity relationships of N-substituted 4-diazo-pyrazole-5-carboxamides. 2. Baraldi PG, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Nov;46(11):1337-50

3,5-Diphenyl-1H-pyrazole derivatives. IV--N,N-disubstituted 3-(3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)propanamides and 3-(3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)propanamines with sedative, platelet antiaggregating and local anesthetic activities. Bondavalli F, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Feb; 45(2):137-46

3,5-Diphenyl-1H-pyrazole derivatives. IX. 2-substituted 4-phenyl-5-(3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl) pyrimidines with platelet antiaggregating and other activities. Bondavalli F, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Feb;47(2):171-90

3,5-Diphenyl-1H-pyrazole derivatives. V--1-Acetyl-4-hydroxy-3,5-diphenyl-2-pyrazoline esters, 4-hydroxy-3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazole esters and N-substituted 4-(3-amino-2-hydroxy-1-propoxy)-1-methyl-3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazoles with antiarrhythmic, sedative and platelet antiaggregating activities. Bruno O, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Feb;45(2):147-66

Researches on antiinflammatory agents. Studies on some 1-methyl- or 1-phenyl-6-(2-substitutedphenyl)-pyrazolo[3,4-d]-1,3-oxazin-4(1H)-ones. Daidone G, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jul-Aug;46(7-8):945-57

Synthesis and evaluation of antimicrobial activity of new 4-nitroso and 4-diazopyrazole derivatives. Daidone G, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Feb;47(2):203-17

Synthesis and immunomodulating activity of condensed N-aryl-2-cyano-3-oxo-3-pyrazolyl-propanamides. Doria G, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jul-Aug;46(7-8):843-60

1-phenyl-1H-pyrazole derivatives with antiinflammatory, analgesic and antipiretic activities. Menozzi G, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Feb;45(2):167-86

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of some pyrazolo [3,4-e][1,4] diazepin-4,7-diones. Migliara O, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Jan;47(1):111-9

4-Diazo-5-alkylsulphonamidopyrazoles: synthesis and evaluation of biological activity. Vicentini CB, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Nov;46(11):1351-63

Pyrazole-related nucleosides. Synthesis and antiviral/antitumor activity of some substituted pyrazole and pyrazolo[4,3-d]-1,2,3-triazin-4-one nucleosides. Manfredini S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6;35(5):917-24

Structure-activity relationships associated with 3,4,5-triphenyl-1H-pyrazole-1-nonanoic acid, a nonprostanoid prostacyclin mimetic. Meanwell NA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan 24;35(2):389-97

Inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. 6. trans-6-[2-(2-N-heteroaryl-3,5-disubstituted-pyrazol-4-yl)ethyl/ethenyl]tetrahydro-4-hydroxy-2H-pyran-2-ones. Sliskovic DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 29;35(11):2095-103

Synthesis and inotropic activity of pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridine-4-ones and related compounds. Ogawa K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jun;81(6):581-5

CHEMISTRY

Precolumn labeling of reducing carbohydrates with 1-(p-methoxy)phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone: analysis of neutral and sialic acid-containing oligosaccharides found in glycoproteins. Kakehi K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Dec; 199(2):256-68

Electrochemical characteristics of nitroheterocyclic compounds of biological interest. VIII. Stability of nitro radical anions from cyclic voltammetric studies. Tocher JH, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;16(1):19-25

[Radiospectroscopic research on the interaction of the pyrazole molecule with phospholipids] Nasyrov KhM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 May-Jun;54(3):59-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Recombinant glutathione S-transferase (GST) expressing cells purified by flow cytometry on the basis of a GST-catalyzed intracellular conjugation of glutathione to monochlorobimane. Puchalski RB, et al. **Cytometry** 1991; 12(7):651-65

Plasma and urinary concentrations of methamphetamine after oral administration of famprofazone to man. Oh ES, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Mar;22(3):377-84

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of pyrazoloacridine in the rhesus monkey. Berg SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5467-70

Phase I pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic study of a new anthrapyrazole, CI-937 (DUP937). Erlichman C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 1;51(23 Pt 1):6317-22

Clinical pharmacokinetics of the anthrapyrazole CI-941: factors compromising the implementation of a pharmacokinetically guided dose escalation scheme. Graham MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):603-9

Learning from CI-941 about pharmacokinetically guided dose escalation [comment] Gianni L. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(8-9):1302-4. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1992;28A(8-9):1311-8.

Subchronic oral and intravenous (i.v.) safety evaluation and pharmacokinetics in rats and dogs of ipazilide fumarate (Win 54, 177-4), an antiarrhythmic agent. Greener Y, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 May;18(4):581-9

[Improvement of gastrointestinal absorption of 2-[3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazolo[3,4-b]pyridin- 1-yl]ethyl acetate, a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent] Mizuta H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;111(8):445-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of interleukin-1 (IL-1) induced neutral proteases from rabbit articular chondrocytes by WY-46,135 and WY-48,989. Caccese RG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep; 34(1-2):223-5

Increased oxidation of dimethylnitrosamine in pericentral microsomes after pyrazole induction of cytochrome P-4502E1. Dicker E, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec; 15(6):1072-6

Effect of pyrazole on dichloromethane metabolism to carbon monoxide. Pankow D, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991; 14:246-8

Establishment of the ethanol-induced place preference in rats. Suzuki T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Feb;27(1):111-23

Hydrogen bonding in steroidogenesis: studies on new heterocyclic analogs of estrone that inhibit human estradiol 17 beta-dehydrogenase. Sweet F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):1057-63

Effect of pyrazole, cobalt and phenobarbital on mouse liver cytochrome P-450 2a-4/5 (Cyp2a-4/5) expression. Hahnemann B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):289-94

Inducibility of P450Coh by pyrazole and its derivatives. Kojo A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 9;42(9):1751-9

Time course characterization of the induction of cytochrome P-450 2E1 by pyrazole and 4-methylpyrazole. Winters DK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 21;1117(1):15-24

Therapeutic efficacy of combination of antitumor agent with AHC-52 against multidrug-resistant cells in the intravenously inoculated P388 leukemia model. Shinoda H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(5):335-40

Effects on the rabbit coronary artery of LP-805, a new type of releaser of endothelium-derived relaxing factor and a K+ channel opener. Nakashima M, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct;71(4):859-69

The effects of CP 17193, an immunosuppressive pyrazaloquinoline, on the development of spontaneous lupus disease in NZBW F1 hybrid mice. Bundick RV, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Aug;89(2):179-84

Antiinflammatory pyrazolones and pyrazolidones: a study of their inhibition of 5 beta-dihydrocortisone reduction in rat liver cytosol. Schillaci D, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Jan; 47(1):127-9

Endothelium-dependent vasodilation by LP-805, a novel vasodilating agent, on rat thoracic aorta. Kishii K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):343-6

Effects of LP-805, a new vasodilating agent, on cytosolic Ca2+ and contraction in vascular smooth muscle of rat aorta. Kishii K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May; 23(3):355-63

Effects of LP-805, a new vasodilating agent, on rat thoracic aorta. Kishii K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May; 23(3):365-73

Effects of LP-805, a novel vasorelaxant agent, a potassium channel opener, on rat thoracic aorta. Kishii K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):347-53

Structure and antimicrobial activity of some new azopyrazolone chelates of Ni(II) and Cu(II) acetates, sulfates, and nitrates. Ibrahim SA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Jul;43(1):1-7

Conformationally restrained, chiral (phenylisopropyl)amino-substituted pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidines and purines with selectivity for adenosine A1 and A2 receptors. Peet NP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21;35(17):3263-9

Pyrazole, an alcohol dehydrogenase inhibitor, has dual effects on N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors of hippocampal pyramidal cells: agonist and noncompetitive antagonist. Pereira EF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr; 261(1):331-40

An effect of LP-805 as an inducer of endothelium-derived nitric oxide on systemic vasodilation in vivo. Inazu M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:393P

Inhibitory effect of 4-methylpyrazole on antipyrine clearance in rats. Chow HH, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(9):661-6

Slow voltage-dependent block of sodium channels in crayfish nerve by dihydropyrazole insecticides. Salgado VL. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;41(1):120-6

[A comparative study of the effect of pyrazole on the activity of enzymes in the alcohol/polyol dehydrogenase family] Sudovtsov VE. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 28(1):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic effectiveness of Lombos Gel as supplementary anti-inflammatory treatment of acute mastitis in dairy cows. Prügner W, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991; 87:259-61

The lipoxygenase inhibitor phenidone protects against proteinuria and stroke in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Munsiff AV, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Feb;5(2):56-63

Attenuation of ischemia-induced regional myocardial acidosis by LP-805, a newly developed vasodilator, in dogs. Ichihara K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 5; 204(2):127-33

Phase II evaluation of piroxantrone in renal cell carcinoma. A Southwest Oncology Group Study. Allen A, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Jul;10(2):129-32

Anthrapyrazole CI941: a highly active new agent in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Talbot DC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;9(12):2141-7

TOXICITY

Comparison of the ulcerogenic properties of tepoxalin with those of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs). Wallace JL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1-2):247-50

Phase I trial of the anthrapyrazole CI-941: prospective evaluation of a pharmacokinetically guided dose-escalation. Foster BJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(2-3):463-9

PYRENES

Reactions in lipid vesicles. Pyrene excimer formation in restricted geometries. Effect of temperature and concentration. Lianos P, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1992; 21(1):29-34

ANALYSIS

Biological exposure limit for occupational exposure to coal tar pitch volatiles at cokeovens. Jongeneelen FJ. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;63(8):511-6

Sensitivity of different bacterial assays in detecting mutagens in urine of humans exposed to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Granella M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jul; 268(1):131-7

Adsorption of a hydrophobic mutagen to dietary fiber from taro (Colocasia esculenta), an important food plant of the South Pacific. Ferguson LR, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992; 17(1):85-95

Experiments on the effects of several factors on the 1-hydroxypyrene level in human urine as an indicator of exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Zhao ZH, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Mar 31;113(3):197-207

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Fluorescence label of alcohols and amines with pyrene-1-carbonyl fluoride] Fujino H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;111(8):463-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Comparative reduction of 1-nitro-3-nitrosopyrene and 1-nitro-6-nitrosopyrene: implications for the tumorigenicity of dinitropyrenes. Djuric Z. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jul 31;65(1):73-8

Excimer fluorescence of pyrene-maleimide-labeled tubulin. Panda D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):783-7

Pyrene fluorescence probing of unsaturated lipids in Phytophthora infestans zoospores. Merzlyak MN, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Dec;10(6):561-8

METABOLISM

Indigenous and enhanced mineralization of pyrene, benzo[a]pyrene, and carbazole in soils. Grosser RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):3462-9

Biodegradation of 1-nitropyrene. Heitkamp MA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1991;156(3):223-30

Transbilayer asymmetry of pyrene mobility in human spherocytic red cell membranes. Celedon G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 2;1104(2):243-9

Transbilayer incorporation of 1-pyrenebutyltrimethylammonium by blood platelets and its application for analyzing changes in physico-chemical properties of the membrane lipid bilayer induced by platelet activation. Kitagawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 30;1107(2):231-7

An examination of the time course from human dietary exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons to urinary elimination of 1-hydroxypyrene. Buckley TJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Feb;49(2):113-24

Metabolism and DNA binding of 2-nitropyrene in the rat. Upadhyaya P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1176-81

S9-mediated metabolism of 1-nitropyrene to a mutagen in Chinese hamster ovary cells by ring-oxidation under aerobic conditions and by nitroreduction under anaerobic conditions. Thornton-Manning JR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Dec;12(12):2317-23

Metabolism and DNA binding of 1-nitropyrene and 1-nitrosopyrene in newborn mice. el-Bayoumy K, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Jul-Aug;1(4):243-7

Nitration of indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene and mutagenic activities of related compounds. [letter] Minabe M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Nov-Dec;2(6):357-8

Microsomal metabolism of cyclopenta[cd]pyrene. Characterization of new metabolites and their mechanism of formation. Sahali Y, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):157-62

Evaluation of urinary excretion of 1-hydroxypyrene and thioethers in workers exposed to bitumen fumes. Burgaz S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;63(6):397-401

Metabolism of pyrenyl fatty acids in baby hamster kidney fibroblasts. Effect of the acyl chain length. Kasurinen J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6563-9

Photosensitized killing of cultured fibroblasts from patients with peroxisomal disorders due to pyrene fatty acid-mediated ultraviolet damage. Hoefler G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;88(6):1873-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vitro adsorption of a hydrophobic mutagen to gastrointestinal mucus glycoprotein (mucin) and dietary fibre. Ng TC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Apr 15; 82(2):219-29

Distribution to the fetus and major organs of the rat following inhalation exposure to pyrene. Withey JR, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jun;12(3):223-31

Pyrene butanol--an efficient, selective and non-metabolized photosensitizing agent for human myeloid leukemia cells. Fibach E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992;16(5):453-62

Role of ring oxidation in the metabolic activation of 1-nitropyrene. Beland FA. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1991 Dec;(46):1-22; discussion 23-33

A biologically based toxicokinetic model for pyrene in rainbow trout. Law FC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 15;110(3):390-402

Percutaneous absorption and metabolism of pyrene, benzo[a]pyrene, and di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate: comparison of in vitro and in vivo results in the hairless guinea pig. Ng KM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;115(2):216-23

PHARMACOLOGY

Purified NAD(P)H-quinone oxidoreductase enhances the mutagenicity of dinitropyrenes in vitro. Hajos AK, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1991 Winter;6(4):277-82

Genotoxicity of 1,3- and 1,6-dinitropyrene: induction of micronuclei in a panel of mammalian test cell lines. Roscher E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jan;278(1):11-7

TOXICITY

Comparative effects of potassium dichromate on the

mutagenicity of some nitrohydrocarbons and methylating agents. Sakai K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr;48(4):541–8

Analysis of solvent control and 1-nitrosopyrene-induced Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants by Southern and northern blots and the polymerase chain reaction. Newton RK, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;19(2):147–55

Inhibition of dinitropyrene mutagenicity in vitro and in vivo using Salmonella typhimurium and the intrasanguinous host-mediated assay. Shah AB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Oct; 253(2):181–91

Mutagenicity assay for nitroarenes of air pollutants held in leaves of woody plants. Suzuki J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb;271(1):89–96

Modulation of the mutagenicity of three dinitropyrene isomers in vitro by rat-liver S9, cytosolic, and microsomal fractions following chronic ethanol ingestion. Winston GW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun 16;279(4):289–98

Comparative direct-acting mutagenicity of 1- and 2-nitropyrene: evidence for 2-nitropyrene mutagenesis by both guanine and adenine adducts. Yu SY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;250(1–2):145–52

PYRETHRINS

Trial of pyrethroid impregnated bednets in an area of Tanzania holoendemic for malaria. Part 3. Effects on the prevalence of malaria parasitaemia and fever. Lyimo EO, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Aug;49(3):157–63

Trial of pyrethroid impregnated bednets in an area of Tanzania holoendemic for malaria. Part 4. Effects on incidence of malaria infection. Msuya FH, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Aug;49(3):165–71

The effectiveness of permethrin-impregnated bed nets against malaria for migrant workers in eastern Thailand. Kamol-Ratanakul P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep; 47(3):305–9

High level resistance to cypermethrin in the sheep body louse. Levot GW. **Aust Vet J** 1992 May;69(5):120

Tralomethrin (OMS-3048), a new synthetic pyrethroid against vector mosquitoes. Amalraj DD, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Sep;28(3):141–5

Evaluation of Trebon (ethofenprox) for insecticidal efficacy against mosquito larvae and on non-target organisms. Baktharatchagan R, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Dec; 28(4):249–53

Efficacy of various ground-applied pyrethroids against adult Anopheles quadrimaculatus in the rice growing region of Arkansas. Efird PK, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Mar;8(1):77–9

Evaluation of three candidate cypermethrin-piperonyl butoxide formulations compared with Scourge against adult Culex quinquefasciatus. Floore TG, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Mar;8(1):97–8

Efficacy of permethrin- and cyphenothrin-impregnated nettings against Culex pipiens pallens. Itoh T, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Mar;8(1):84–5

Effects of ultra-low volume and thermal fog malathion, Scourge and naled applied against caged adult Culicoides furens and Culex quinquefasciatus in open and vegetated terrain. Linley JR, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Mar;8(1):69–76

Field efficacy of "Mosbar" mosquito repellent soap against vectors of bancroftian filariasis and Japanese encephalitis in southern India. Mani TR, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Dec;7(4):565–8

Permethrin and dimethyl phthalate as tent fabric treatments against Aedes aegypti. Schreck CE. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Dec;7(4):533–5

Field evaluation of ultra-low volume applications with a mixture of d-allethrin and d-phenothrin for control of Anopheles albimanus in Haiti. Shono Y, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Sep;7(3):494–5

Logistic models describing effects of temperature and humidity on residual effectiveness of chlorpyrifos and cyfluthrin formulations against German cockroaches (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Braness GA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1991 Dec;84(6):1746–52

Extended selections for pyrethroid resistance in the German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Cochran DG. **J Econ Entomol** 1991 Oct;84(5):1412–6

Differences in the response of German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae) field strains to vapors of pyrethroid formulations. Ross MH. **J Econ Entomol** 1992 Feb;85(1):123–9

Effect of temperature on the toxicities of ten pyrethroids to German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Wadleigh RW, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1991 Oct;84(5):1433–6

Measuring cypermethrin resistance in the German cockroach (Orthoptera: Blattellidae). Zhai J, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1992 Apr;85(2):348–51

Control of Oropsylla hirsuta, a plague vector, by treatment of prairie dog burrows with 0.5% permethrin dust. Beard ML, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jan;29(1):25–9

Laboratory and field trials of permethrin-treated cotton used as nesting material to control fleas (Insecta: Siphonaptera) on cricetid rodents. Beard ML, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar;29(2):338–42

Evaluation of host-targeted acaricide for reducing risk of Lyme disease in southern New York state. Daniels TJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Jul;28(4):537–43

Efficacy of a permethrin-based acaricide to reduce the abundance of Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae). Deblinger RD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Sep;28(5):708–11

Survival and dispersal of horse flies (Diptera: Tabanidae) feeding on cattle sprayed with a sublethal dose of fenvalerate. Foil LD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Sep; 28(5):663–7

Efficacy of three pyrethroids against Leptotrombidium fletcheri (Acari: Trombiculidae) infected and noninfected with scrub typhus. Ho TM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Nov;28(6):776–9

Field evaluation of two formulations of cyfluthrin for control of Ixodes dammini and Amblyomma americanum (Acari: Ixodidae). Solberg VB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jul; 29(4):634–8

Effectiveness of host-targeted permethrin in the control of Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) [published erratum appears in J Med Entomol 1992 Mar;29(2):376] Stafford KC 3d. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Sep;28(5):611–7

Third-year evaluation of host-targeted permethrin for the control of Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) in southeastern Connecticut. Stafford KC 3d. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jul; 29(4):717–20

Malathion and pyrethroid resistance in Culex quinquefasciatus from Cuba: efficacy of pirimiphos-methyl in the presence of at least three resistance mechanisms. Bisset JA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Apr;5(2):223–8

Use of an electrostatic sprayer for control of anopheline mosquitoes. Chadd EM. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Jan; 4(1):97–104

The effect of permethrin-impregnated bednets on a population of Anopheles farauti in coastal Papua New Guinea. Charlwood JD, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Jul; 1(3):319–27

The influence of permethrin-impregnated bednets and mass drug administration on the incidence of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in children in Sabah, Malaysia. Hii JL, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Oct;1(4):397–407

Effect of temperature on toxicity of three pyrethroids to horn flies. Hinkle NC, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Oct; 3(4):435–9

Permethrin-impregnated bednets: behavioural and killing effects on mosquitoes. Hossain MI, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Oct;3(4):367–76

Observations on the susceptibility of Ctenocephalides felis (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae) to malathion and permethrin in Tanzania. Kilonzo BS, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Oct; 2(4):325–9

Permethrin-impregnated bednets reduce nuisance arthropods in Gambian houses. Lindsay SW, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Oct;3(4):377–83

Preliminary field trials of personal protection against mosquitoes in The Gambia using deet or permethrin in soap, compared with other methods. Lindsay SW, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Jan;3(1):97–100

Impact of permethrin-treated bednets on malaria transmission by the Anopheles gambiae complex in The Gambia. Lindsay SW, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Jul;3(3):263–71

Pyrethroid-treated bednet effects on mosquitoes of the Anopheles gambiae complex in The Gambia. Lindsay SW, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Oct;5(4):477–83

Experimental hut trials of permethrin-impregnated mosquito nets and eave curtains against malaria vectors in Tanzania. Lines JD, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Jan;1(1):37–51

Efficacy of permethrin-impregnated curtains for malaria vector control. Majori G, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Apr;1(2):185–92

Efficacy of permethrin-impregnated curtains against endophilic phlebotomine sandflies in Burkina Faso. Majori G, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Oct;3(4):441–4

Reduced susceptibility to permethrin and its relationship to DDT resistance in larvae of Anopheles stephensi. Malcolm CA. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Jan;2(1):37–46

Residual activity of microencapsulated permethrin against stable flies on lactating dairy cows. Meyer JA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jul;5(3):359–62

Experimental hut trials of bednets impregnated with synthetic pyrethroid or organophosphate insecticide for mosquito control in The Gambia. Miller JE, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Oct;5(4):465–76

Control of tsetse and trypanosomiasis transmission in Uganda by applications of lambda-cyhalothrin. Okoth JO, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jan;5(1):121–8

Control of haematophagous flies on equines with permethrin-impregnated eartags. Parashar BD, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Apr;3(2):137–40

Control of the haematophagous fly Hippobosca maculata, a series pest of equines, by deltamethrin. Parashar BD, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jul;5(3):363–7

Base-line susceptibility of Phlebotomus papatasi to insecticides. Pener H, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Apr; 1(2):147–9

Efficacy of mosquito nets treated with permethrin in Suriname. Rozendaal JA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Oct; 3(4):353–65

Monitoring and selection of resistance to pyrethroids in the Australian sheep blowfly, Lucilia cuprina. Sales N, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Jul;3(3):287–91

Evaluations of permethrin-impregnated clothing and three topical repellent formulations of deet against tsetse flies in Zambia. Sholdt LL, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Apr; 3(2):153–8

Evaluation of permethrin-impregnated mosquito-nets against mosquitoes in China. Xu JJ, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Jul;2(3):247–51

Adulticidal effect of cyfluthrin against mosquitos of public health importance in Malaysia. Vythilingam I, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Mar; 23(1):111–5

A field trial on the comparative effectiveness of malathion and Resigen by ULV application on Aedes aegypti. Vythilingam I, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Mar; 22(1):102–7

Studies on the efficacy of deltamethrin applied to cattle for the control of tsetse flies (Glossina spp.) in southern Africa. Thompson JW, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1991 Nov; 23(4):221–6

Simultaneous control of ticks and tsetse flies in Satiri, Burkina Faso, by the use of flumethrin pour on for cattle. Bauer B, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Mar;43(1):41–6

The residual effect of deltamethrin Spot On when tested against Glossina palpalis gambiensis under fly chamber conditions. Bauer B, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Mar; 43(1):38–40

[Permethrin (Nix)] Weismann K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 14;153(42):2963–4 **(Dan)**

[Impact of curtains and blankets impregnated with permethrin on the malarial indicators and the number of malarial attacks per child in a village in an area hyperendemic for malaria on the Malian savannah (preliminary results of the first year study)] Doumbo O, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):761–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Impact of utilization of permethrin impregnated curtains on malaria in a rural zone of high transmission in Burkina Faso] Pietra Y, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991; 84(4):375–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The insecticidal action of the synthetic pyrethroid Decis on the rodent flea] Chumakov IV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the activity of pyrethroid-based insecticidal preparations] Putintseva LS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intra-domiciliary low volume spraying of malathion and deltamethrin for controlling Anopheles sp] Vaca-Marín MA, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1991 Sep–Oct;33(5):482–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Insecticide-impregnated bed nets for malaria control: a review of the field trials. Bermejo A, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(3):293–6

Influence of deltamethrin treatment of bed nets on malaria transmission in the Kou valley, Burkina Faso. Robert V, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(6):735–40

Tick control on eland (Taurotragus oryx) and buffalo (Syncerus caffer) with flumethrin 1% pour-on through a Duncan applicator. Duncan IM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Mar;63(1):7–10

Field efficacy of flumethrin pour-on against Psoroptes ovis in cattle. Losson BJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 25;131(4):73–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postmarketing surveillance study of permethrin creme rinse. Andrews EB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jun; 82(6):857–61

Indoor spraying with the pyrethroid insecticide lambda-cyhalothrin: effects on spraymen and inhabitants of sprayed houses. Moretto A. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(5):591–4

Preliminary evaluation on safety aspects in mosquito net impregnation with lambdacyhalothrin. Baskaran S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jan;95:47–8

Effects of permethrin on aquatic organisms in a freshwater stream in south-central Alaska. Werner RA. **J Econ Entomol** 1992 Jun;85(3):860–4

[Use of pesticides indoors with special reference to pyrethroids. Toxicologic aspects and presentation of user problems, 2] Fromme H. **Öff Gesundheitswes** 1991 Oct; 53(10):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The indices of free-radical oxidation in persons in contact with synthetic pyrethroids] Pilipchuk LR, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jul;(7):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatographic detection of pyrethroid insecticides containing a nitrile group. Patil VB, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Jan;117(1):75–6

Pyrethroid insecticides and formulations as factors in residues remaining in apparel fabrics after laundering. Laughlin J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep;47(3):355–61

HCH, endosulfan, and fluvalinate residue behavior in pigeonpea (Cajanus cajan L. Millsp). Mukherjee I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;48(1):163–70

Removal of fenitrothion and cypermethrin from contaminated fabrics by handwashing. Wan H. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Oct;47(4):537–9

[The gas chromatographic determination of chlorinated derivatives of 4-methyl-penten-2-ol in the air of a work area] Smoliar NIa. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Nov;(11):92–3 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Sexual dimorphism in trans-cypermethrin hydrolysis in the domestic chicken. Haggas RL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):303S

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of alpha-chrysanthemylmethyl-gamma- and delta-lactones with cytostatic activity] Falsone G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Jan;325(1):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure-activity relationships of pyrethroid insecticides. Part 2. The use of molecular dynamics for conformation searching and average parameter calculation. Hudson BD, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1992 Apr;6(2):191-201

METABOLISM

Enzymes and resistance to insecticides in Heliothis virescens. McCaffery AR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug; 19(3):762-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Deltamethrin residues in milk and tissues of lactating dairy cows. Akhtar MH, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Jun;27(3):235-53

Permethrin transfer from treated cloth to the skin surface: potential for exposure in humans. Snodgrass HL. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Feb;35(2):91-105

Analytical determination of the distribution of flumethrin on the body surface of cattle following topical pour-on application. Stendel W, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Apr; 42(1-2):137-43

PHARMACOLOGY

A dose-effect relationship for the effect of deltamethrin on a linyphiid spider population in winter wheat. Jagers op Akkerhuis GA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;22(1):114-21

Fenvalerate induced biochemical changes in the selected tissues of freshwater fish, Cyprinus carpio. Reddy PM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Apr;23(6):1087-96

Specific inhibition of calcineurin by type II synthetic pyrethroid insecticides. Enan E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15;43(8):1777-84

Fluorescence spectroscopy studies of the effects of pyrethroids on the DPPC vesicles. Cong R, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Jun;5(2):109-14

Modulation of nerve membrane sodium channel activation by deltamethrin. Brown LD, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3; 584(1-2):71-6

Comparative effectiveness of avermectins and deltamethrin in suppressing oviposition in Lucilia cuprina (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Orton CJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1992 Feb; 85(1):28-32

Patch-clamp analysis of the effects of the insecticide deltamethrin on insect neurones. Amar M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Feb;163:65-84

Effects of supercypermethrin, a synthetic developmental pyrethroid, on four biological test systems. Miadoková E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992;280(3):161-8

Pyrethroid insecticides indirectly inhibit GABA-dependent 36Cl- influx in synaptoneurosomes from the trout brain. Eshleman AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Dec; 30(12A):1333-41

[Effect of permethrin selection on the developmental cycle and fertility of cockroaches (Blattella germanica)] Gliniewicz A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(1):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental studies of the control of mosquitoes of the genus Anopheles using selected insecticides] Wegner Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(1):179-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Five office workers inadvertently exposed to cypermethrin. Lessenger JE. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Apr; 35(4):261-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Permethrin: treatment of head lice infestations. Phipps MV. **Am Pharm** 1991 Oct;NS31(10):53-6

The efficacy of synthetic pyrethroid insecticides applied to the backline of sheep against four strains of lice (Damalinia ovis). Morcombe PW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Feb;69(2):35-6

A comparison of a single occasion treatment of head louse infestation with phenothrin liquid shampoo or a carbaryl lotion. Sexton C, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1991; 12(7):466-70

Trap perches to assess the activity of pyrethrins against the poultry red mite Dermanyssus gallinae in cage birds. McGarry JW, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1991 Sep;12(1-2):1-7

Permethrin versus crotamiton and lindane in the treatment of scabies. Amer M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 May; 31(5):357-8

An outbreak of lindane-resistant scabies treated successfully with permethrin 5% cream. Purvis RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Dec;25(6 Pt 1):1015-6

TOXICITY

Effects of the insecticides carbofuran and fenvalerate on adenylate parameters in bluegill sunfish (Lepomis macrochirus). Hohreiter DW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep;21(3):325-31

Perturbations in nitrogen metabolic profiles in the tissues of fish, Labeo rohita exposed to fenvalerate. Reddy PM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Oct;25(3):571-6

Enzyme-mediated selective toxicity of an organophosphate and a pyrethroid: some examples from a range of animals. Hutson DH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug; 19(3):737-40 (17 ref.)

Relative toxicity of aldrin, fenvalerate, captan and diazinon to the freshwater food-fish, Clarias batrachus. Tripathi G. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Mar;5(1):33-8

Differential responses of regional brain polyamines following in utero exposure to synthetic pyrethroid insecticides: a preliminary report. Husain R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Sep;49(3):402-9

Regulation of AChE system of freshwater fish, Cyprinus carpio, under fenvalerate toxicity. Reddy PM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;48(1):18-22

Ultrastructural changes induced by diazinon and neopybuthrin in skeletal muscles of Tilapia nilotica. Sakr SA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Mar; 48(3):467-73

Effects of deltamethrin on the South American toad, Bufo arenarum, tadpoles. Salibián A. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr;48(4):616-21

Effects of intratracheal instillation of fenvalerate on the ultrastructures of pulmonary alveolar macrophages in rat. Wang XR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep; 12(5):415-20

Immunotoxic responses of cypermethrin, a synthetic pyrethroid insecticide in rats. Varshneya C, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;36(2):123-6

Pyrethroid insecticide-induced alterations in mammalian synaptic membrane potential. Eells JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1173-81

Deltamethrin: uses and environmental safety. Mestres R, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992;124:1-18 (48 ref.)

Effects of prenatal pyrethroid insecticide exposure on the sexual development of rats. Gomes M da S, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Oct;33(5):427-8

Effect of phenobarbitone pretreatment on the toxicity of temik and sumicidin in Nubian goats. Mohamed OS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Apr;34(2):138-40

[Placental histogenesis and the cardiotoxic effect in rat progeny under the influence of the synthetic pyrethroid Decis] Badaeva LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Oct;(10):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Solid phase extraction method for rapid isolation and clean-up of some synthetic pyrethroid insecticides from human urine and plasma. Junting L, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Oct;51(1):89-93

Biological monitoring of deltamethrin in sprayers by HPLC method. Yao PP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(1):31-6

PYRETHRUM

MICROBIOLOGY

[Cloning of Chrysanthium stund virion cDNA in pUC19 plasmid and the use of cloned cDNA for detecting the virion] Meldrais IaA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep-Oct; 25(5):1301-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYREXIA see **FEVER**

PYRIDAZINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose-finding study of cilazapril (Inhibace) in patients with uncomplicated essential hypertension. Mroczek WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(8):1415-32

Antihypertensive effects of cilazapril, 2.5 and 5 mg, once daily versus placebo on ambulatory blood pressure following single- and repeat-dose administration. Lacourcière Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 18(2):219-23

[Duration of the effect and dose-response relationship of ridazolol in patients with coronary heart disease] Fach WA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Jun;81(6):320-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term effects of an inotropic phosphodiesterase inhibitor (ICI 153,110) on the rat salivary gland, harderian gland, and intestinal mucosa. Westwood FR, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(3):214-23

ANALYSIS

Determination of a metabolite of the herbicide pyridate in drinking and groundwater using high-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. Pachinger A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Oct 11;558(2):369-73

BLOOD

Sensitive determination of the phosphodiesterase III/IV inhibitor zardaverine in human serum by direct sample injection, automated precolumn clean-up and high-performance liquid chromatography. Huber R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 16;553(1-2):65-70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of 6-(7-theophylline)-3(2H)-pyridazinone. Corsano S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Dec;324(12):999-1001

Synthesis and antihypertensive properties of some dopamino-pyridazin-3(2H)-one derivatives. Corsano S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Mar;325(3):187-91

Pyridazine derivatives, VIII: Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of 6-(2-thienyl)-5-aminomethyl-3-hydrazino-pyridazines. Ravina E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Jul; 324(7):455-60

Studies on the synthesis of condensed pyridazine derivatives. IV. Synthesis and anxiolytic activity of 2-aryl-5,6-dihydro-(1)benzothiepino[5,4-c]pyridazin-3(2H)-ones and related compound. Nakao T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2556-63

Synthesis and biological activities of optical isomers of 2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5,6-dihydro-(1)benzothiepino[5,4-c]pyridazin-3(2H)-o ne 7-oxide. Nakao T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;40(1):117-21

Synthesis and evaluation of in vitro antitumor activity of some substituted 5-pyridazinyl-styrylketones. Ciciani G, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jul-Aug;46(7-8):873-85

Synthesis and aldose reductase inhibitory activity of pyridazine derivatives possessing acetic acid group. Coudert P, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Jan;47(1):37-46

Heteroatom analogues of bemoradan: chemistry and cardiotonic activity of 1,4-benzothiazinylpyridazinones. Combs DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):172-6

Synthesis and antimicrobial and anti-inflammatory activities of substituted 2-mercapto-3-(N-aryl)pyrimido[5,4-c]cinnolin-4-(3H)-ones. Nargund LV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Apr;81(4):365-6

Synthesis and pharmacology of 3-aryl-5,6-dihydro-6-oxo-1(4H)-pyridazineacetic acid derivatives. Kane JM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Apr; 47(4):249-51

[Studies on synthesis, anticonvulsant activity and the structure--activity relationships of 6-(substituted phenyl)-3(2H) pyridazinones] Xu P, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(9):656-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis and evaluation of the aldose reductase inhibitory activity of new diaryl pyridazine-3-ones] Coudert P, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1991 Nov-Dec;46(6):375-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New pyridazine compounds with possible physiological action] Stefănescu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1990 Oct-Dec; 94(3-4):589-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CHEMISTRY

Heteroatom analogues of bemoradan: chemistry and cardiotonic activity of 1,4-benzothiazinylpyridazinones. Combs DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):172-6

[Studies on synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of 3-GABA derivatives of 6-(substituted-phenyl) pyridazines] Xu P, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(9):650-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Study of the parameters of binding of R 61837 to human rhinovirus 9 and immunobiochemical evidence of capsid-stabilizing activity of the compound. Moeremans M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb; 36(2):417-24

Characterization and differential regulation of GABAA and benzodiazepine receptors in rat neocortex. Shaw C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Oct;11(3-4):273-82

Involvement of the cytochrome P-450IID subfamily in minaprine 4-hydroxylation by human hepatic microsomes. Marre F, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Mar-Apr;20(2):316-21

Determination of a metabolite of the herbicide pyridate in drinking and groundwater using high-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. Pachinger A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Oct 11;558(2):369-73

Effects of pentobarbital tolerance and dependence on convulsant and GABAA receptor antagonist binding. Saunders PA, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(22):1701-9

Effects of bicuculline on [3H]SR 95531 binding in discrete regions of rat brains. Ito Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Apr;17(4):307-13

PHARMACOKINETICS

Powder coating mixture of a novel anxiolytic, Y-23684: dissolution characteristics and bioavailability. Samemoto H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;40(4):1007-10

Initial and steady state pharmacokinetics of cilazapril in congestive cardiac failure. Wiseman MN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;43(6):406-10

Disposition of minaprine in animals and in human extensive and limited debrisoquine hydroxylators. Davi H, et al.

Xenobiotica 1992 Feb;22(2):171–84

PHARMACOLOGY

GYKI-12743 a new postsynaptic vascular alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist. Rabloczky G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;77(3–4):257–67

Biochemical properties of OR-1259—a positive inotropic and vasodilatory compound with an antiarrhythmic effect. Raasmaja A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:423

Potential use of selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors in the treatment of asthma. Murray KJ, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:27–46

Zardaverine: a cyclic AMP specific PDE III/IV inhibitor. Schudt C, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:379–402 (51 ref.)

Effect of cilazapril on regional left ventricular wall thickness and chamber dimension following acute myocardial infarction: in vivo assessment using MRI. Saeed M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun;123(6):1472–80

Comparative effects of 2.5 and 5 mg cilazapril versus placebo on daily blood pressure load. Poirier L, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;4(11):913–5

In vitro activity of pirodavir (R 77975), a substituted phenoxy-pyridazinamine with broad-spectrum antipicornaviral activity. Andries K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):100–7

Antihypertensive effect of cilazapril in essential hypertensive patients. Clinical study with 24 h ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Hiwatari M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Nov;41(11):1137–40

Phosphodiesterase inhibition and positive inotropy in failing human myocardium. Schmitz W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 1:65–71

The antihypertensive compounds hydralazine, dihydralazine and cadralazine and their metabolites inhibit myeloperoxidase activity as measured by chemiluminescence. Nässberger L. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 9;42(9):1844–7

Inhibition of the cation-induced reversible changes in excitation energy distribution in thylakoids of BASF 13.338–grown plants. Bose S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 22;1098(3):351–8

Effects of CI-930 on hemostasis, thrombosis, and AA-induced hemodynamic reaction. Jiang YY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul;12(4):331–5

Contribution of cAMP-phosphodiesterase inhibition and sensitization of the contractile proteins for calcium to the inotropic effect of pimobendan in the failing human myocardium. Böhm M, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Mar; 68(3):689–701

Comparisons of the depressor, inotropic and renal effects of milrinone and CI-930 to different pure vasodilators and diuretics in conscious instrumented dogs. Lee KC, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(7):323–36

Effect of NZ-107 on late-phase airway responses and airway hyperreactivity in guinea pigs. Iwama T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 9;199(3):271–8

Role of the endocardium in the inotropic action of UD-CG-212 CL. Meulemans AL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 4;202(1):45–9

Effects on the chicken monocular OKN of unilateral microinjections of GABAA antagonist into the mesencephalic structures responsible for OKN. Bonaventure N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(1):63–71

Heparin and cilazapril together inhibit injury-induced intimal hyperplasia. Clowes AW, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl):II65–9

Inhibition of converting enzyme and neointima formation after vascular injury in rabbits and guinea pigs. Clozel JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl):II55–9

Effects of antihypertensive treatment on composition of cerebral arterioles. Hajdu MA, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl):II15–21

Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition with cilazapril on intimal hyperplasia in injured arteries and vascular grafts in the baboon. Hanson SR, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl):II70–6

Effects of the converting enzyme inhibitor cilazaprilat on endothelium-dependent responses. Mombouli JV, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl):II22–9

Cilazapril inhibits wall thickening of vein bypass graft in the rat. Roux SP, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl):II43–6

Effects of renin-angiotensin system blockade in guinea pigs. Véniant M, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Mar;19(3):255–62

Inhibitory effect of NZ-107 on anaphylactic bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs and rats. Iwama T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(2):99–104

Effect of NZ-107, a newly synthesized pyridazinone derivative, on antigen-induced contraction of human bronchial strips and histamine release from human lung fragments or leukocytes. Nagai H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;98(1):57–63

Effects of NZ-107 on bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Suda H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992; 97(3):187–93

Arterial and endocrine effects of a combination of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and a vasodilator in normotensive healthy volunteers. Brunel P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;18(2):175–81

Vascular protection with cilazapril in hypertension. Clozel JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 5:S28–33 (30 ref.)

The effects of antihypertensive medications on the physiological response to maximal exercise testing. Derman WE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 5:S122–7

Renal effects of angiotensin II in normotensive subjects on short-term cilazapril treatment. Hannedouche T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 6:S25–7

Acute effects of cilazapril on coronary hemodynamics in patients with renovascular hypertension. Magrini F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 5:S128–33

Effects of chronic cilazapril treatment on cardiovascular control: a spectral analytical approach. Pagani M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 6:S110–6

Cilazapril and captopril accelerate recovery from hypoxia in myocardial cell aggregates in culture. Rabkin SW. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;19(3):394–401

Alpha-adrenergic and angiotensin II pressor sensitivity in hypertensive patients treated with an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. Rosendorff C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 6:S105–9

Isoproterenol impairs the rat coronary vasculature: effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Roux S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;19(4):525–31

Twenty-four-hour ambulatory noninvasive continuous finger blood pressure measurement with PORTAPRES: a new tool in cardiovascular research. Schmidt TF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 6:S117–45

Protective effect of cilazapril on the cerebral circulation. Véniant M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 6:S94–9 (23 ref.)

Antagonist properties of arylaminopyridazine GABA derivatives at the Ascaris muscle GABA receptor. Duittoz AH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1991 Sep;159:149–64

A comparison of the actions of cilazapril in normal, dietary sodium-depleted and two-kidney, one clip Goldblatt hypertensive anaesthetised rats. al-Qattan KK, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 May;10(5):423–9

A comparison of the effects of renin inhibition and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition upon bradykinin potentiation. Véniant M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Feb; 10(2):155–60

New 5H-pyridazino[4,5-b]indole derivatives. Synthesis and studies as inhibitors of blood platelet aggregation and inotropics. Monge A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct; 34(10):3023–9

Orally active aldose reductase inhibitors: indazoleacetic, oxopyridazineacetic, and oxopyridopyridazineacetic acid derivatives. Mylari BL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 12; 35(12):2155–62

The effect of pimobendan on myocardial mechanical function and metabolism in dogs: comparison with dobutamine. Ichihara K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;43(8):583–8

Electrophysiological actions of the pimobendan metabolite, UD-CG 212 Cl, in guinea pig myocardium. Westfall MV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):58–63

Mechanism underlying the reduced positive inotropic effects of the phosphodiesterase III inhibitors pimobendan, adibendan and saterinone in failing as compared to nonfailing human cardiac muscle preparations. von der Leyen H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;344(1):90–100

Minaprine cancels scopolamine effects on the rat's acquisition of passive avoidance responses in two multitrial paradigms. Ambrogi Lorenzini C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Apr;41(4):715–8

Biochemical and behavioral characterization of a novel cholinergic agonist, SR 95639. Boast CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):287–92

Cholinomimetic activity of minaprine is related to the amelioration of delayed neuronal death in gerbils. Karasawa Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jul;52(1):141–7

Nucleotide sequence of the phytoene desaturase gene from Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803 and characterization of a new mutation which confers resistance to the herbicide norflurazon. Martínez-Férez IM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;18(5):981–3

Like diazepam, CL 218,872, a selective ligand for the benzodiazepine omega 1 receptor subtype, impairs place learning in the Morris water maze. McNamara RK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2–3):347–51

Characterization of antagonistic activity and binding properties of SR 95531, a pyridazinyl-GABA derivative, in rat brain and cultured cerebellar neuronal cells. Ito Y, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Apr;10(4):326–33

[Synthesis and evaluation of the aldose reductase inhibitory activity of new diaryl pyridazine-3-ones] Coudert P, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1991 Nov-Dec;46(6):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ilide derivatives of pyridazines with biological activity] Caproşu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jan-Jun;95(1-2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of pimobendan, a new cardiotonic and vasodilator agent, in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Katz SD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):95–103

Coronary vasodilatation and improved myocardial lactate metabolism after angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition with cilazapril in patients with congestive heart failure. Kiowski W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov;122(5):1382–8

Assessment of patient outcome with the Minnesota Living with Heart Failure questionnaire: reliability and validity during a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of pimobendan. Pimobendan Multicenter Research Group. Rector TS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct; 124(4):1017–25

Safety and efficacy of intranasal pirodavir (R77975) in experimental rhinovirus infection. Hayden FG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):727–32

Delaying disease [news] **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Nov;46(5):345

Minaprine in depression. A controlled trial with amitriptyline. Wheatley D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;161:113–5

Anti-ischemic effects of cilazapril in patients with both hypertension and angina pectoris. Preliminary report of a pilot study. Schneeweiss A, et al. **Cardiology** 1991; 79(1):46–8

Cilazapril: an overview of its efficacy and safety in hypertension. Szucs T, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80(1):34–41

Does the new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor cilazapril prevent restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty? Results of the MERCATOR study: a multicenter, randomized, double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Multicenter European Research Trial with Cilazapril after Angioplasty to Prevent Transluminal Coronary Obstruction and Restenosis (MERCATOR) Study Group [comment] **Circulation** 1992 Jul;86(1):100–10. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Jul;86(1):325–7.

Beneficial effects of pimobendan on exercise tolerance and quality of life in patients with heart failure. Results of a multicenter trial. The Pimobendan Multicenter Research Group. Kubo SH, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar;85(3):942–9

Cilazapril and early atherosclerotic changes after balloon injury of porcine carotid arteries [see comments] Lam JY, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr;85(4):1542–7. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Apr;85(4):1630–1.

Comparison of hormonal and haemodynamic changes after long-term oral therapy with pimobendan or enalapril—a double-blind randomized study. Erlemeier HH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12(8):889–99

ACE-inhibitors and atherosclerosis. Ambrosioni E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:129–33 (31 ref.)

Quality of life with three antihypertensive treatments. Cilazapril, atenolol, nifedipine. Fletcher AE, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 1):499–507

Cadralazine for the treatment of preeclampsia. An open, noncomparative, dose-finding pilot study. Voto LS, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II132–6

Improved kidney function with cilazapril in hypertensive type II diabetics with chronic renal failure. Bursztyn M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;18(3):337–41

Resistance to the actions of atrial natriuretic factor in insulin-dependent diabetic hypertensives and improvement with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor treatment. Fioretto P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S262–3

Glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in essential hypertension after treatment with an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor. Santoro D, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S406–7

Beneficial effect of MCI-154, a cardiotonic agent, on ischemic contractile failure and myocardial acidosis of dog hearts: comparison with dobutamine, milrinone and pimobendan. Abe Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1087–95

Double blind study on emorfazone and ibuprofen in dental pain and inflammation. Khan AA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;42(1):17–8

Acute hemodynamics of pimobendan in chronic heart failure. A comparative crossover study of captopril and pimobendan. Tsuda T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Mar; 33(2):193–203

A double-blind study of minaprine versus amitriptyline in major depression. Del Zompo M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91;24(2):79–83

Minaprine and dose response in depression. An investigation of two fixed doses of minaprine compared with imipramine. Montgomery SA, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1991 Sep; 24(5):168–74

[Reparative effects of ACE inhibitors on the heart] Dietz R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1992;69 Suppl 29:16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New, in Austria registered specialty drugs. Inhibace (cilazapril)] Töglhofer W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(6):178–82 **(Ger)**

[Acute and long-term effects of pimobendan (UD-CG 115) in NYHA II and III heart failure. Results of a randomized multicenter double-blind study] Assmann I, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Nov;80(11):687–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cilazapril, a new ACE inhibitor, in severe arterial hypertension] Arcila Herrera H, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Nov-Dec;61(6):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effects of cilazaprilat and enalaprilat on experimental dermatitis in guinea pigs. Rosenqvist U, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 May;68(5):404–7

PYRIDINE ALDOXIME METHYL COMPOUNDS see **PRALIDOXIME COMPOUNDS**

PYRIDINE NUCLEOTIDE TRANSHYDROGENASE see **NADP TRANSHYDROGENASE**

PYRIDINES

Time-resolved fluorescence imaging of europium chelate label in immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization. Seveus L, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(4):329–38

Evaluation of juvenile hormone analogue JHM/S–31183 against immature stages of mosquitoes in natural habitats. Ansari MA, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Mar;28(1):39–43

Field evaluation of an insect growth regulator, pyriproxyfen, against Anopheles punctulatus on north Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands. Okazawa T, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Dec;7(4):604–7

Potential for resistance to pyriproxyfen: a promising new mosquito larvicide. Schaefer CH, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Sep;7(3):409–11

Avid AL, a synthetic ligand affinity gel mimicking immobilized bacterial antibody receptor for purification of immunoglobulin G. Ngo TT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24;597(1–2):101–9

Formulation of pyriproxyfen, a juvenile hormone mimic, for tsetse control. Langley PA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Apr;4(2):127–33

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oxicam-induced photosensitivity. Patch and photopatch testing studies with tenoxicam and piroxicam photoproducts in normal subjects and in piroxicam-droxicam photosensitive patients. Serrano G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr;26(4):545–8

Psychotic reactions to zolpidem [letter] Ansseau M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):809

The need for rational therapeutics in the use of cough and cold medicine in infants. Gadomski A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 2):774–6

Pyridine derivatives: structure-activity relationships causing parkinsonism-like symptoms. Bachurin SO, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991;122:1–36 (147 ref.)

[Toxic hepatitis caused by droxicam (letter)] Caballería Rovira E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jul 4;99(6):239 **(Spa)**

[Toxic hepatitis caused by droxicam (letter)] Cancelo Suárez P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jul 4;99(6):238–9 **(Spa)**

[Toxic hepatitis caused by droxicam (letter)] López-Tierra G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jan 11;98(1):36 **(Spa)**

[Toxic hepatitis caused by droxicam (letter)] Rosselló T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jul 4;99(6):239 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[Fluorometric determination of pyridine and its derivatives by flow injection analysis] Huang YS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(12):928–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide (TXA2/PG-END) receptor binding properties in human platelets of ridogrel, a combined TXA2 synthase inhibitor--TXA2/PG-END receptor antagonist. Heylen L, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Oct;2(5):617–21

Determination of HP 749, a potential therapeutic agent for Alzheimer's disease, in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hsu RS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 6;572(1–2):352–9

Quantitation of 6-(pyridin-3-yl)quinolin-2(1H)-one, a cardiac stimulant, and its N-oxide metabolite in dog plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. On NT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 14;574(2):352–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a potential bifunctional mimic of transaminases. Wu YK, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1992 Jan;46(1):60–72

Imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine derivatives of potential tuberculostatic activity, II: Synthesis and bioactivity of designed and some other 2-cyanomethylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine derivatives. Bukowski L, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Sep; 324(9):537–42

Synthesis and binding properties to GABA receptors of 3-hydroxypyridinyl- and 3-hydroxypiperidinyl-analogues of baclofen. Desideri N, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Jan;325(1):29–33

1,2-Dihydro-3,1-benzoxazin-4-one and 4-H-1,2-dihydro-pyrido-[2,3-d]-[1,3]-oxazin-4-one derivatives as potential prodrugs. Part II: Hydrolysis. Schwenker G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Nov; 324(11):887–90

1,2-Dihydro-3,1-benzoxazin-4-one and 4H-1,2-dihydro-pyrido-[2,3-d]- [1,3]-oxazin-4-one derivatives as potential prodrugs. Part III: Permeability through excised human skin in vitro. Schwenker G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Nov;324(11):891–4

1,2-Dihydro-3,1-benzoxazin-4-one and 4H-1,2-dihydro-pyrido-[2,3-d]- [1,3]-oxazin-4-one derivatives as potential prodrugs. Part I: Synthesis. Schwenker G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Oct; 324(10):821–5

Synthesis and structure-antimicrobial activity relationships of quaternary ammonium derivatives of perhydropyrrolo-[3,4-c]pyridine. Altomare C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Feb;42(2):152–5

Studies on antiulcer drugs. I. Synthesis and antiulcer activities of imidazo[1,2-alpha]pyridinyl-2-oxobenzoxazolidines-3-oxo-2H-1,4-benzoxaz ines and related compounds. Katsura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov; 39(11):2937–43

Studies on antiulcer drugs. II. Synthesis and antiulcer activities of imidazo[1,2-alpha]pyridinyl-2-alkylaminobenzoxazoles and 5,6,7,8-tetrahydroimidazo[1,2-alpha]pyridinyl derivatives. Katsura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):371–80

Imidazo[1,2-alpha]pyridines. II. Ozonolysis of imidazo[1,2-alpha]pyridines and synthesis of cardiotonic agents. Yamanaka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;40(3):666–74

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of 3-(3'-trifluoromethylphenoxy)-pyridines and -dihydropyridines. Phillips OA, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1991 Jul;7(4):279–86

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of 6-substituted 3-(pyridine-4-yl)-1,2,4-triazole [3,4-b][1,3,4]thiadiazoles. Invidiata FP, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Dec;46(12):1489–95

Synthesis and evaluation of gastroprotective and antiulcer activity of some 2-substituted-1H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridines and -1H-benzimidazoles. Loriga M, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Mar;47(3):287–303

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of a novel series of non-peptide angiotensin II receptor binding inhibitors specific for the AT2 subtype. Blankley CJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov;34(11):3248–60

2-Acetylpyridine thiocarbonohydrazones. Potent inactivators of herpes simplex virus ribonucleotide reductase. Blumenkopf TA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 12;35(12):2306–14

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of a series of novel benzopyran-containing platelet activating factor antagonists. Guinn DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 29; 35(11):2055–61

(H+,K+)-ATPase inhibiting 2-[(2-pyridylmethyl)sulfinyl]benzimidazoles. 4. A novel series of dimethoxypyridyl-substituted inhibitors with enhanced selectivity. The selection of pantoprazole as a clinical candidate. Kohl B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 20;35(6):1049–57

Novel functional M1 selective muscarinic agonists. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 3-(1,2,5-thiadiazolyl)-1,2,5,6-tetrahydro-1-methylpyridines . Sauerberg P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 12;35(12):2274–83

Inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. 6. trans-6-[2-(2-N-heteroaryl-3,5-disubstituted-pyrazol-4-yl)ethyl/ethenyl]tetrahydro-4-hydroxy-2H-pyran-2-ones. Sliskovic DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 29;35(11):2095–103

Novel 1-(pyridylphenyl)-1-phenyl-2-imidazolylethanols with topical antiinflammatory activity. Wright SW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21;35(17):3148–55

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of some new 3,6-disubstituted-2-[2-oxo-2-(4-pyridyl)ethyl]-4(3H)-pyrimidinones [letter] Wolfe JF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Jul;80(7):705–6

Synthesis of some substituted pyrido-[3,2-b] [1,4]-benzothiazines and their antibacterial activity. Sharma A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Oct;46(10):746–7

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of some dipyrido[1,3]diazepinones. Kaczmarek L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Sep-Oct;43(5):387–93

[Synthesis of muscopyridine and its analogs] Wang CY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(5):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New inhibitors of aromatase: synthesis and biological activity of pyridyl-substituted phenanthrenone derivatives] Bayer H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Nov; 324(11):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyridyl-substituted tetralone derivatives: a new class of nonsteroidal aromatase inhibitors] Bayer H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Oct;324(10):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antitumor platinum(II) complexes with substituted 2-aminomethylpyridine ligands] Brunner H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Oct;324(10):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potential cardiotonics. 13. Crystal structure, charge distribution and molecular electrostatic potential of 3-cyano-2-(3-diethyl-aminopropylamino)-5-(4-pyridinyl)pyridine (AWD 122-60)] Reck G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Mar;47(3):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure of (cyano)(2,3,7,8,12,13,17,18-octaethylporphinato) (pyridine)iron(III) chloroform solvate. Scheidt WR, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1991 Oct 15;47 (Pt 10):2201–3

Silver-island films as substrates for enhanced Raman scattering: effect of deposition rate on intensity. Schlegel VL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Feb 1;63(3):241–7

Evidence that a hemoglobin adduct of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone is a 4-(3-pyridyl)-4-oxobutyl carboxylic acid ester. Carmella SG, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Jan-Feb;5(1):76–80

Electrochemistry of Cu(I) bipyridyl complexes with alkene, alkyne, and nitrile ligands. Implications for plant hormone action of ethylene. Kovacic P, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;15(3):143–9

Crystal structure of nevirapine, a non-nucleoside inhibitor of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase, and computational alignment with a structurally diverse inhibitor. Mui PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):201–2

Mechanism of the polarographic reduction of a new 5-nitrofuran derivative with antibacterial activity. Garcia Monteagudo JC, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Feb;47(2):98–101

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Technetium-99m-labeled platelets: comparison of labeling with a new lipid-soluble Sn(II)-mercaptopyridine-N-oxide and 99mTc-HMPAO. Dewanjee MK, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(5):461–8

METABOLISM

The binding of bridged bis-pyridinium oximes to DNA and its relevance to the induction of mitochondrial dysfunction in yeast. Dodin G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1567–74

Liver and lung microsomal metabolism of the tobacco alkaloid beta-nicotyrine. Shigenaga MK, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Sep-Oct;2(5):282–7

Agonist binding site of Torpedo electric tissue nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. A negatively charged region of the delta subunit within 0.9 nm of the alpha subunit binding site disulfide. Czajkowski C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22603–12

Determination of isradipine and its pyridine metabolite in serum by capillary column gas chromatography with nitrogen-selective detection. Christensen HR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 7;574(1):161–5

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 3-hydroxypyridinium derivatives as new markers of bone resorption. Kamel S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 14; 574(2):255–60

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of HOE 077. Preclinical studies. Kellner HM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991;13 Suppl 3:S48–61; discussion S62

Characterization of angiotensin II receptor subtypes in the rat kidney and heart using the non-peptide antagonists DuP 753 and PD 123 177. Sechi LA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S224–5

Cytotoxicity and DNA binding studies of several platinum (II) and palladium (II) complexes of the 2,2'-bipyridine and an anion of 2-pyridinecarboxylic/2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid. Mansuri-Torshizi H, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;48(1):63–70

Immunohistochemical localization of beta-amyloid precursor protein sequences in Alzheimer and normal brain tissue by light and electron microscopy. McGeer PL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):428–42

Time-dependent interaction of a new H2-receptor antagonist, IT-066, with the receptor in the atria of guinea pig. Muramatsu M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 57(1):13–23

Formation of nitrogen-containing metabolites from geniposide and gardenoside by human intestinal bacteria. Kawata Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Dec;57(6):536–42

The accumulation and metabolism of 3-trifluoromethylpyridine by rat olfactory and hepatic tissues. Hext PM, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;72(1):61–75

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of age on the pharmacokinetics of pentisomide. Holt DW, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1991 Nov; 12(8):627–31

The disposition and pharmacokinetics of alpidem, a new anxiolytic, in the rat. Garrigou-Gadenne D, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 May-Jun;19(3):574–9

Comparative pharmacokinetic profile of two imidazopyridine drugs: zolpidem and alpidem. Durand A, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1992;24(2):239–66 (43 ref.)

Clinical pharmacokinetics and tolerability of alpidem in healthy subjects given increasing single doses. Jonkman JH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(4):369–74

Pharmacokinetics of fluazifop-butyl in human volunteers. II: Dermal dosing. Ramsey JD, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Jul;11(4):247–54

In vitro transformation of dithiopyr by rat liver enzymes: conversion of methylthioesters to acids by oxygenases. Feng PC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Oct;21(10):1265–71

[Improvement of gastrointestinal absorption of 2-[3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazolo[3,4-b]pyridin- 1-yl]ethyl acetate, a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent] Mizuta H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;111(8):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of sodium pyridinethione on the tissue-disposition of nickel in rats, guinea-pigs and ferrets. Borg-Neczak K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:353–5

A novel, non-nucleoside inhibitor of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Merluzzi VJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 312:89–94 (13 ref.)

UK-74,505, a novel and selective PAF antagonist, exhibits potent and long lasting activity in vivo. Alabaster VA, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:221–7

Nonnucleoside inhibitors of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase:

nevirapine as a prototype drug. Grob PM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Feb;8(2):145–52 (35 ref.)
Comparison of thromboxane synthetase inhibitor and methylprednisolone effects on protamine responses in dogs. Fomsgaard JS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):38–43
Ureido derivatives of pyridine: a new class of inducers of murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Pappas IS, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Apr;7(2):153–61
Identification of the human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase residues that contribute to the activity of diverse nonnucleoside inhibitors. Condra JH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1441–6
Inactivators of herpes simplex virus ribonucleotide reductase: hematological profiles and in vivo potentiation of the antiviral activity of acyclovir. Spector T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):934–7
Efficacy of HL6–7 and pyrimidoxime as antidotes of nerve agent poisoning in mice. Clement JG, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(3):216–9
Inhibitory effects of a platelet activating factor–antagonist 48740RP in cyclosporin–induced nephrotoxicity in the rat as assessed by renal glutathione metabolism parameters. Massicot F, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:213–7
Expression of the pp63 gene encoding the insulin receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitor in proliferating liver and in liver tumors. Colombo BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):967–71
Evidence for elevation of cytochrome P4502E1 (alcohol–inducible form) mRNA levels in rat kidney following pyridine administration. Kim H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):846–53
Pre–translational induction of pentoxyresorufin O–depentylase by pyridine. Park KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):676–82
HIV–1 reverse transcriptase inhibition by a dipyridodiazepinone derivative: BI–RG–587. Tramontano E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;43(6):1371–6
Ridogrel: a selective inhibitor of the cytochrome P450–dependent thromboxane synthesis. Vanden Bossche H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;43(4):739–44
K(+)-site–directed pyridine derivative, AU–1421, activates hydrolysis of the K(+)-sensitive phosphoenzyme of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase and inactivates that of K(+)-transporting ATPases. Fukushima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 29;1106(1):71–6
In vitro activity of the enantiomers of mefloquine, halofantrine and enpiroline against Plasmodium falciparum. Basco LK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 May; 33(5):517–20
Studies on curare–like action of 2,2',2"–tripyridine in the mouse phrenic nerve–diaphragm. Lin–Shiau SY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):55–60
CP–93,129, a potent and selective 5–HT1B receptor agonist blocks neurogenic plasma extravasation within rat but not guinea–pig dura mater. Matsubara T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):3–4
An analysis of the nitrate–like and K channel opening actions of KRN2391 in canine coronary arterial smooth muscle. Okada Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):829–38
Anpirtoline, a novel, highly potent 5–HT1B receptor agonist with antinociceptive/antidepressant–like actions in rodents. Schlicker E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):732–8
Non–peptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist and angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor: effect on a renin–induced deficit of a passive avoidance response in rats. DeNoble VJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11;561(2):230–5
Neuron regeneration reverses 3–acetylpyridine–induced cell loss in the cerebral cortex of adult lizards. Font E, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1–2):230–5
The hypnotics triazolam and zolpidem have identical metabolic effects throughout the brain: implications for benzodiazepine receptor subtypes. Piercey MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1–2):244–52
Antiproliferative properties of aminosteroid antioxidants on cultured cancer cells. Kim RS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 May 30;64(1):61–6
Inhibition of experimental metastasis and cell adhesion of B16F1 melanoma cells by inhibitors of protein kinase C. Dumont JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1195–200
Inhibition of breast cancer cell growth in vitro by a tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Reddy KB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1;52(13):3636–41
Comparison of DNA alkali–labile sites induced by 4–(methylnitrosamino)–1(3–pyridyl)–1–butanone and 4–oxo–4–(3–pyridyl)butanal in rat hepatocytes. Demkowicz–Dobrzanski K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov; 12(11):2135–40
Subinhibitory concentration of octenidine and pirtenidine: influence on the lipid and sterol contents of Candida albicans. Ghannoum MA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992; 38(1):46–56
Alpidem from pharmacology to clinic. Garreau M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:407A–408A
Substituted pyridines: nonsteroidal inhibitors of human placental aromatase cytochrome P–450. Vaz AD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1992 Jan–Feb;20(1):108–12
Inhibition of ex–vivo PAF–induced platelet aggregation by the PAF–antagonist RP 48740: relationship to plasma concentrations in healthy volunteers. Pinquier JL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(2):141–5
Effect of 3–acetylpyridine on serotonin uptake and release from rat cerebellar slices. Beas–Zárate C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 30;198(1):7–14
Ridogrel prevents the thromboxane–mediated pressor response and oedema induced by hydrogen peroxide in isolated rabbit lungs. Corten I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 16;201(1):83–90
Drinking induced by subcutaneous injection of angiotensin II in the rat is blocked by the selective AT1 receptor antagonist DuP 753 but not by the selective AT2 receptor antagonist WL 19. Dourish CT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28;211(1):113–6
The putative 5–HT1B receptor agonist CP–93,129 suppresses rat hippocampal 5–HT release in vivo: comparison with RU 24969. Hjorth S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 17;209(3):249–52
Involvement of dopamine in the mechanism of action of FR64822, a novel non–opioid antinociceptive compound. Ohkubo Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 5;204(2):121–5
Influence of hormonal treatment on the response of the rat isolated uterus to histamine and histamine receptor agonists. Rubio E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 25;212(1):31–6
RP 59227, a novel PAF receptor antagonist: effects in guinea pig models of airway hyperreactivity. Underwood SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 7;210(1):97–102
The effect of a combined thromboxane receptor– and synthesis–antagonist on platelet, fibrinogen and leucocyte uptake in ePTFE grafts: an experimental study in sheep. Lundell A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):276–81
Nocturnal profile of growth hormone secretion during sleep induced by zolpidem: a double–blind study in young adults and children. Colle M, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(1):30–4
Effects of angiotensin subtype 1 and subtype 2 receptor antagonists in normotensive versus hypertensive rats. Tofovic SP, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Dec;18(6):774–82
Effect of a novel antiallergic drug, pemirolast, on activation of rat peritoneal mast cells: inhibition of exocytotic response and membrane phospholipid turnover. Fujimiya H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(1):62–7
Effects of zolpidem versus diazepam and placebo on breathing control parameters in healthy human subjects. Maillard D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1992; 12(1):27–35
Effect of the beta–adrenergic agonist L644,969 on muscle growth, endogenous proteinase activities, and postmortem proteolysis in wether lambs. Koohmaraie M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4823–35
Retail cut yields of Rambouillet wether lambs fed the beta–adrenergic agonist L644,969. Shackelford SD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):161–8
Inhibitor stabilization of human immunodeficiency virus type–2 proteinase dimer formation. Holzman TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19217–20
D–mannonolactam amidrazone. A new mannosidase inhibitor that also inhibits the endoplasmic reticulum or cytoplasmic alpha–mannosidase. Pan YT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8313–8
Selectivity of class I antiarrhythmic agents, disopyramide, pirmenol, and pentisomide for peripheral muscarinic M2 and M3 receptors. Endou M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May;19(5):674–81
Effects of pentisomide and E–4031 on canine atrial flutter due to reentry: a comparative study with disopyramide and propafenone. Inoue H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;18(1):137–43
Contribution of delayed rectifier and inward rectifier to repolarization of the action potential: pharmacologic separation. Martin CL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May;19(5):830–7
Effect of pentisomide (CM 7857) on myocardial excitation, conduction, repolarization, and refractoriness. An electrophysiological study in humans. Olsson SB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;18(6):849–54
Inhibition of angiogenesis in vitro and in ovo with an inhibitor of cellular protein kinases, MDL 27032. Wright PS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Sep;152(3):448–57
A clarification of alpidem as an antidepressant [letter] George MS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;53(2):68–9
Effects of the prolyl 4–hydroxylase proinhibitor HOE 077 on human and rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Clément B, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991;13 Suppl 3:S41–7
Prolyl 4–hydroxylase, a target enzyme for drug development. Design of suppressive agents and the in vitro effects of inhibitors and proinhibitors. Hanauske–Abel HM. **J Hepatol** 1991;13 Suppl 3:S8–15; discussion S16 (23 ref.)
General pharmacology, toxicology and future clinical development of HOE 077. Horn W. **J Hepatol** 1991;13 Suppl 3:S63–5 (5 ref.)
Dual inhibition of thromboxane A2 synthesis and thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptors by ridogrel: anti–thrombotic effect in vivo in rat mesenteric arteries. Bourgain RH, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Jan–Feb; 3(1):3–11
RP 55778, a PAF receptor antagonist, prevents and reverses LPS–induced hemoconcentration and TNF release. Floch A, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 Nov–Dec;1(6):349–60
Antimicrobial N–methylpyridinium salts related to the xestamines from the Caribbean sponge Calyx podatypa. Stierle DB, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):1134–6
Comparison of inhibitory potency by nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists PD123177 and DuP 753 on proximal nephron and renal transport. Cogan MG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):687–91
Zolpidem behavioral pharmacology in baboons: self–injection, discrimination, tolerance and withdrawal. Griffiths RR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar; 260(3):1199–208
Biochemical and pharmacological activities of SR 26831, a potent and selective elastase inhibitor. Herbert JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):809–16
Renal hemodynamic and excretory responses to PD 123319 and losartan, nonpeptide AT1 and AT2 subtype–specific angiotensin II ligands. Keiser JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1154–60
Pyridine effects on P450IIE1, IIB and IVB expression in rabbit liver: characterization of high– and low–affinity pyridine N–oxygenases. Kim SG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):470–7
Inhibition of thromboxane synthetase potentiates the antihypertensive action of an angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor by a prostaglandin–dependent but kinin–independent mechanism. Levens NR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):219–27
Cardiac angiotensin receptors: effects of selective angiotensin II receptor antagonists, DUP 753 and PD 121981, in rabbit heart. Scott AL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun; 261(3):931–5
Characterization of the antagonist activity of the PAF antagonists RP 59227 and WEB 2086 on elicited guinea pig peritoneal macrophages. Evidence for variable affinities and kinetics. Turner NC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1139–46
Dual effect of the local anaesthetic penticainide on the Na+ current of guinea–pig ventricular myocytes. Gruber R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Apr;435:65–81
Effects of calcium channel agonists (BAY K 8644, CGP28392 and YC–170) on 45Ca uptake by rat uterine segments. Ichida S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;56(4):397–402
An analysis of the nitrate–like and potassium channel opening actions of KRN2391 in canine coronary arterial smooth muscle. Okada Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:333P
Identification of a specific binding site for K+ channel openers in rat aorta. Ouast U, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992; 58 Suppl 2:226P–231P
Effects of thromboxane synthase inhibition with CGS 13080 in human cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Smith SR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jan;41(1):199–205
Effects of PAF antagonists on renal vascular escape and tachyphylaxis in perfused rabbit kidney. Ferreira MG, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1329–32
Pharmacological properties of YM461, a new orally active platelet–activating factor antagonist. Yamada T, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1179–83
Inhibition of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase and virus replication by a non–nucleoside dipyridodiazepinone BI–RG–587 (Nevirapine). Skoog MT, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1992 Jan;12(1):27–40 (20 ref.)
The cardiotonic bipyridine AWD 122–60 inhibits adenosine triphosphate–sensitive potassium channels of mouse skeletal muscle. Bodewei R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 May; 345(5):570–7
Neurochemical profile of EMD 45609 (carmoxirole), a dopamine DA2–receptor agonist. Haase AF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 343(6):588–94
Effects of the novel dopamine DA2–receptor agonist carmoxirole (EMD 45609) on noradrenergic and purinergic neurotransmission in rat isolated kidney. Rump LC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 345(3):300–8
The effect of 3,3–dipyridylmethyl–1–phenyl–2–indolinone on the neuromuscular transmission in the rodent skeletal muscles. Tsai MC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jan; 31(1):89–94
Cognitive enhancing actions of PD123177 detected in a mouse habituation paradigm. Barnes NM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jun;2(6):351–3
Induction by pyridine of cytochrome P450IIE1 and xenobiotic metabolism in rat lung and liver. Carlson GP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(3):117–23
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 mutants resistant to nonnucleoside inhibitors of reverse transcriptase arise in tissue culture. Richman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11241–5
Chimeric human immunodeficiency virus type 1/type 2 reverse transcriptases display reversed sensitivity to nonnucleoside analog inhibitors. Shih CK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9878–82
Interaction of thromboxane A2 and leukotrienes in guinea pig airways in vivo. Fujimura M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Oct;42(4):379–89
Biological activity of leukotriene B4 analogs: inhibition of guinea pig eosinophil migration in vitro by the 2,6–disubstituted pyridine analogs U–75,302 and U–75,485. Taylor BM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Sep;42(3):211–24
Comparison of the daytime sleep and performance effects of zolpidem versus triazolam. Balkin TJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(1):83–8
Pharmacological profile of a potential anxiolytic: AP159, a new benzothieno–pyridine derivative. Nagatani T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(4):432–8
Inhibition by Ro 31–6930 of agonist and allergen induced bronchoconstriction in anaesthetised guinea–pigs and cats. Paciorek PM, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991;4(4):225–32

Drug metabolizing enzyme induction by simple diaryl pyridines; 2-substituted isomers selectively increase only conjugation enzyme activities, 4-substituted isomers also induce cytochrome P450. Franklin MR.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1991 Oct;111(1):24–32

Modification of rat skin allograft rejection by inhibition of thromboxane synthesis. Ruiz P, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Aug;54(2):385–8

[Ridogrel, a new platelet antiaggregant molecule with a double mechanism of action. A pharmacological and clinical profile] Di Perri T, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Oct;82(10):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological analysis of drug interactions of disopyramide and its congeners with peripheral muscarinic acetylcholine receptors] Endou M.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1991 Sep;66(5):677–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of post-resuscitation metabolic disorders by the antioxidant oxypyridine-6] Dolgikh VT.
Vopr Med Khim 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the activity of brain cytoplasmic creatine kinase by pyridine nucleotides] Khvatova EM, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor on established immune complex glomerulonephritis in dogs. Grauer GF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):808–13

Pemirolast, a new oral nonbronchodilator drug for chronic asthma. Kemp JP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Jun;68(6):488–91

Cardioprotective effects of KRN2391 and nicorandil on ischemic dysfunction in perfused rat heart. Ohta H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 5;204(2):171–7

Early clinical results with the neuroleptic roxindole (EMD 49,980) in the treatment of schizophrenia--an open study. Kasper S, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1992 Mar; 2(1):91–5

Analgesic-induced headaches: successful treatment with ibudilast [letter; comment] Shimomura T, et al.
Headache 1991 Jul;31(7):483. Comment on: Headache 1990 Sep;30(9):614–5.

Clinical evaluation of the efficacy and safety of noberastine, a new H1 antagonist, in seasonal allergic rhinitis: a placebo-controlled, dose-response study. Knight A, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1991 Dec;88(6):926–34

A pilot study to assess the ability of an orally available selective thromboxane synthase inhibitor to improve renal function in cyclosporine-treated renal transplant recipients. Weir MR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Feb;2(8):1285–90

Effect of ibudilast: a novel antiasthmatic agent, on airway hypersensitivity in bronchial asthma. Kawasaki A, et al.
J Asthma 1992;29(4):245–52

Effect of E-4031, a class III antiarrhythmic agent, on experimental infarct size in a canine model of myocardial ischemia-reperfusion injury. Holahan MA, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1992 Jun;19(6):892–8

Beneficial effects of inhibitors of prolyl 4-hydroxylase in CCl4-induced fibrosis of the liver in rats. Bickel M, et al.
J Hepatol 1991;13 Suppl 3:S26–33; discussion S34

Fibrosis of the liver in rats induced by bile duct ligation. Effects of inhibition by prolyl 4-hydroxylase. Böker K, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991;13 Suppl 3:S35–40

The safety and efficacy of zolpidem in insomniac patients: a long-term open study in general practice. Maarek L, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Apr;20(2):162–70

Long-term treatment of insomnia with zolpidem: a multicentre general practitioner study of 107 patients. Schlich D, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 May–Jun;19(3):271–9

A double-blind, comparative study of zolpidem and placebo in the treatment of insomnia in elderly psychiatric in-patients. Shaw SH, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Apr; 20(2):150–61

2-Phenyl-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine-3-acetamides as non-benzodiazepine anticonvulsants and anxiolytics. Tomczuk BE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct; 34(10):2993–3006

Treatment of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome in a dog with a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. Grauer GF, et al.
J Vet Intern Med 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):77–81

New AIDS drugs [news] **Minn Med** 1991 Dec;74(12):46

Antipsychotic efficacy of the dopaminergic autoreceptor agonist EMD 49980 (Roxindol). Results of an open clinical study. Klimke A, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1991 Jul; 24(4):107–12

Alpidem and lorazepam in the treatment of patients with anxiety disorders: comparison of physiological and psychological effects. Morton S, et al.
Pharmacopsychiatry 1992 Jul;25(4):177–81

Effects of zolpidem and flunitrazepam on nocturnal sleep of women subjectively complaining of insomnia. Declerck AC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(4):497–501

Subjective versus objective evaluation of hypnotic efficacy: experience with zolpidem. Kryger MH, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Oct;14(5):399–407

Evaluation of EEG cyclic alternating pattern during sleep in insomniacs and controls under placebo and acute treatment with zolpidem. Terzano MG, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Feb;15(1):64–70

Platelet activating factor antagonist RP-59227 reduces vascular injury in discordant cardiac xenograft rejection. O'Hair DP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):702–3

[Imidazopyridines, an alternative to benzodiazepines] Dessibourg CA. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Apr 21; 81(17):555–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of barucainide on left ventricular ejection fraction in patients with ventricular cardiac arrhythmias] Scheininger M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Oct;80(10):630–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antioxidant hydroxypyridine-6 as an agent to prevent postresuscitation heart damage] Dolgikh VT.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Assessment of lawn care worker exposure to dithiopyr. Cowell JE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Aug; 21(2):195–201

A study of tobacco carcinogenesis. XLVII. Bioassays of vinylpyridines for genotoxicity and for tumorigenicity in A/J mice. Brunnemann KD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 14;65(2):107–13

Modulation by glutathione of DNA strand breaks induced by 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone and its aldehyde metabolites in rat hepatocytes.
Demkowicz-Dobrzanski K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Aug; 13(8):1447–54

URINE

Urinary excretion of CGS 5,649 and its conjugated glucuronide and sulfate in man. Nilsson E, et al.
Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1991;Spec No 3:201–4

PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS

An apparatus for recording synaptic potentials from neuronal cultures using voltage-sensitive fluorescent dyes. Chien CB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Jul;38(2–3):93–105

[Measurement of mitochondrial transmembrane electric potential using the fluorescent probe DSM] Kolosova NG, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Sep–Oct;36(5):802–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Excitatory amino acid antagonists protect mice against MPP+ seizures. Turski L, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Feb; 10(2):120–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[PAF-antagonists with a phospholipid structure. 1. Phospholipids with hetero-arene head groups: synthesis, characterization and determination of the action of structural elements] Kertscher HP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Aug;46(8):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Tris[(2-pyridinium)methyl]amine perchlorate. Britton D, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1991 Nov 15;47 (Pt 11):2415–7

Identification of novel reduced pyridinium derivatives as synthetic co-factors for the enzyme DT diaphorase (NAD(P)H dehydrogenase (quinone), EC 1.6.99.2). Friedlos F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;44(1):25–31

Spectra of voltage-sensitive fluorescence of styryl-dye in neuron membrane. Fromherz P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1991 Sep 30;1068(2):149–56

Abiotic transformations and decomposition kinetics of 4-carbamoyl-2'-[(hydroxyimino)methyl]-1,1'-(oxydimethylene)-bis(pyridin ium chloride) in aqueous phosphate buffers. Mdachi RE, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Sep–Oct;3(5):413–22

Superoxide radical production during the autoxidation of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-2,3-dihydropyridinium perchlorate.
Zang LY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17547–52

METABOLISM

Mechanism of energization of uptake of the fluorescent dye 2-(4-dimethylaminostyryl)-1-ethylpyridinium cation [DMP+] into an acrA strain of Escherichia coli. Sedgwick EG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 30;1099(1):51–6

Studies on the in vitro conversion of haloperidol to a potentially neurotoxic pyridinium metabolite.
Subramanyam B, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Jan–Feb; 4(1):123–8

Metabolic studies on the nigrostriatal toxin MPTP and its MAO B generated dihydropyridinium metabolite MPDP+. Wu E, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 May–Jun; 1(3):186–94

Dual effect of monovalent cations on the glucose-induced transient increase in the rate of DMP influx into Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Borst-Pauwels GW, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1992 Aug 1;74(1):99–104

Localization of MPP+ binding sites in the brain of various mammalian species. Del Zompo M, et al.
J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect 1992;4(3):181–90

Pyridinium crosslinks as markers of bone resorption [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):278–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Efficacy of HLö-7 and pyrimidoxime as antidotes of nerve agent poisoning in mice. Clement JG, et al.
Arch Toxicol 1992;66(3):216–9

The oxime HGG-12 as a muscarinic acetylcholine receptor antagonist without intrinsic activity in cardiac membranes. Reithmann C, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(6):518–23

Effects of pyridinium, 1-[[(4-carbamoyl-pyridinio) methoxy] methyl]-2-(hydroxyimino-methyl) dichloride monohydrate (HI6) and atropine on the circulation and respiration of anesthetized guinea pigs. de la Motte S, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:266–8

A procedure for selecting mammalian cells with an impairment in oxidative phosphorylation. Lombardo MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 14;1138(4):275–81

Interaction of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion and tyramine with a site putatively involved in the striatal vesicular release of dopamine. Vaccari A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1991 Nov;104(3):573–4

1(2-benzoylethyl)pyridinium chloride: a new potent and selective inhibitor of bovine brain and human placental choline acetyltransferase. Choudhuri MS, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1991 Jun;26(6):845–50

On the mechanism whereby HI-6 improves neuromuscular function after oxime-resistant acetylcholinesterase inhibition and subsequent impairment of neuromuscular transmission. Melchers BP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6;200(2–3):331–7

Zwitterionic amphiphiles that raise the bilayer to hexagonal phase transition temperature inhibit protein kinase C. The exception that proves the rule. Epand RM, et al.
FEBS Lett 1992 Jun 15;304(2–3):245–8

Effectiveness of oximes 2-PAM and HI-6 in recovery of muscle function depressed by organophosphate agents in the rat hemidiaphragm: an in vitro study. Reddy VK, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Nov;17(4):746–60

Effects of the synthetic ether phospholipid KO-286011 on cells and components of rabbit blood. Hofmann B, et al.
Haemostasis 1991;21(2):77–84

Inhibition of neutrophil respiratory burst and degranulation responses to platelet-activating factor by antagonists WEB 2086, CV 6209 and CV 3988. Bates EJ, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1992;97(1):50–6

Role of endogenous platelet-activating factor in caerulein-induced acute pancreatitis in rats: protective effects of a PAF-antagonist. Fujimura K, et al.
J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1992 Mar–Apr;7(2):199–202

PAF-agonistic and -antagonistic behaviour of new synthetic ether phospholipids. II. Relationships between chemical structure and inhibition of PAF-induced human platelet activation. Ostermann G, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Mar–Apr;3(2):225–37

Pharmacological profile of TCV-309--a potent PAF antagonist. Terashita Z, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun–Jul; 5(2):183–5

4-substituted 2-alkoxytetrahydrofurans as potent and long-lasting PAF antagonists. Carceller E, et al.
J Med Chem 1992 Feb 21;35(4):676–83

Antimicrobial N-methylpyridinium salts related to the xestamines from the Caribbean sponge Calyx podatypa. Stierle DB, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):1134–6

Dopaminergic neurotoxicity in vivo and inhibition of mitochondrial respiration in vitro by possible endogenous pyridinium-like substances. Sayre LM, et al.
J Neurochem 1991 Dec;57(6):2106–15

Calcium ion mobilization in neuronal cells induced by PAF. Kornecki E, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1243–6

Effect of platelet-activating factor on lipoprotein lipase and blood lipids. Mimura K, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1102–7

Effects of the platelet-activating factor antagonists CV-6209 and CV-3988 on nephrotoxic serum nephritis in the rat. Iida H, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(4):471–6

Therapeutic efficacy of bis-pyridinium oximes against diisopropyl fluorophosphate (DFP) and soman intoxication in rodents. Dube SN, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Jan;47(1):68–9

Protective effects of a PAF antagonist against liver injury induced by warm ischemia or cold preservation. Wang KS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1596–8

[Effects of 2-[p-(dimethylamino)styryl] pyridine methiodide on conduction and refractory period of atrioventricular node in rat] Sun L, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1990 Nov;11(6):498–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rough sets theory in structure-activity relationship analysis of quaternary pyridinium compounds] Krysiński J.
Pharmazie 1991 Dec;46(12):878–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibitory effects of the novel platelet activating factor receptor antagonist, 1-ethyl-2-[N-(2-methoxy)benzoyl-N-[(2R)-2-methoxy-3-(4- octadecylcarbamoyloxy) piperidinocarbonyloxypropyloxy]carbonyl] aminomethyl-pyridinium chloride. in several experimentally induced shock models. Nagaoka J, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1991 Jul;41(7):719–24

Efficacy of oxime plus atropine treatment against soman poisoning in the atropinesterase-free rabbit. Koplovitz I, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1992;15(2):117–26

Beneficial effects of TCV-309, a novel potent and selective platelet activating factor antagonist in endotoxin and anaphylactic shock in rodents. Terashita Z, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Feb;260(2):748–55

Involvement of platelet-activating factor in zymosan-induced rat pleurisy. Imai Y, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1408–11

The effect of CV-3988 and CV-6209 on the acute gastric erosions of rats due to water-immersion and restraint stress. Nogami M, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1354–5

Therapeutic efficacy of HI-6 in soman-poisoned marmoset monkeys. van Helden HP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;115(1):50–6

TOXICITY

Studies on the in vitro conversion of haloperidol to a potentially neurotoxic pyridinium metabolite. Subramanyam B, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Jan–Feb; 4(1):123–8

Toxicity of the 1-methyl-4-phenyl-2,3-dihydropyridinium and 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium species in primary cultures of mouse astrocytes. Wu EY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):225–30

URINE

Identification of potentially neurotoxic pyridinium metabolite in the urine of schizophrenic patients treated with haloperidol. Subramanyam B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):573–8

PYRIDINOLCARBAMATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The use of the electrophoresis of water-insoluble preparations of fencarol and parmidine from dimexide solutions] Ioshchenko SE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 May–Jun; (3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The antioxidant properties of parmidine in a toxic lesion of the liver] Riabkov AN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Nov–Dec;54(6):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYRIDINONES see **PYRIDONES**

PYRIDONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Compliance assessed by the Medication Event Monitoring System. Olivieri NF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Dec; 66(12):1399–402

Haemodynamic and biological effects of intravenous milrinone in patients with a low cardiac output syndrome following cardiac surgery: multicentre study. George M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992;Suppl 5:31–4

Milrinone and the pulmonary vascular system. Harris MN, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992;Suppl 5:27–30

Advances in oral iron chelation in man. Kontoghiorghes GJ. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Feb;55(1):27–38 (81 ref.)

[Additive effects of milrinone and dobutamine in severe heart failure] Meissner A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 May;81(5):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New therapeutic trends in thalassemia: oral chelating agents] Carnelli V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 May–Jun; 14(3):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Efficacy and possible adverse effects of the oral iron chelator 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one (L1) in thalassemia major [see comments] al-Refaie FN, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):593–9. Comment in: Blood 1992 Aug 1;80(3):569–74.

ANALYSIS

Micro-liquid chromatography method for the determination of ciclopiroxolamine after pre-column derivatization in topical formulations. Belliardo F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 16;553(1-2):41–5

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 1,2-diethyl-3-hydroxypyridin-4-one and its 2-(1-hydroxyethyl) metabolite in rat blood. Epemolu RO, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 3;573(1):178–82

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cross-conjugated and pseudo-cross-conjugated mesomeric betaines, XVIII: Bicyclic mesoionic pyrimidines with cardiovascular activity. Kappe CO, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Nov;324(11):863–6

Imidazo[1,2-a]pyridines. I. Synthesis and inotropic activity of new 5-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridinyl-2(1H)-pyridinone derivatives. Yamanaka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;39(6):1556–67

Novel 5-HT3 antagonists. Isoquinolinones and 3-aryl-2-pyridones. Matsui T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Sep 4;35(18):3307–19

New hybrids of quipazine and trazodone as selective inhibitors of uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Alhaider AA. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jan;81(1):99–103

Synthesis and inotropic activity of pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridine-4-ones and related compounds. Ogawa K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jun;81(6):581–5

3,5-Bis-arylidene-1-methyl-4-piperidone methohalides and related compounds with activity against L 1210 cells and DNA binding properties. Dimmock JR, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Apr;47(4):246–8

CHEMISTRY

Structure of 6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3,4'-bipyridine-5-carbonitrile hydrogen bromide. Cody V, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1991 Aug 15;47 (Pt 8):1742–4

Metabolic studies on phencyclidine: characterization of a phencyclidine iminium ion metabolite. Hoag MK, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Mar–Apr;1(2):128–31

Solid state properties of an oral iron chelator, 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxy-4-pyridone, and its acetic acid solvate. I: Physicochemical characterization, intrinsic dissolution rate, and solution thermodynamics. Chan HK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Jul;80(7):677–85

Crystal structures of a new oral iron chelator, 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxy-4-pyridone, and its solvates with acetic acid and formic acid. Chan HK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Apr;81(4):353–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Potential 67Ga radiopharmaceuticals for myocardial imaging: tris(1-aryl-3-hydroxy-2-methyl-4-pyridinonato)gallium (III) complexes. Zhang Z, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Apr;19(3):327–35

METABOLISM

A comparison of the iron-clearing properties of 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one, 1,2-diethyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one, and deferoxamine. Bergeron RJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1;79(7):1882–90

Origin and fate of iron mobilized by the 3-hydroxypyridin-4-one oral chelators: studies in hypertransfused rats by selective radioiron probes of reticuloendothelial and hepatocellular iron stores. Zevin S, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):248–53

Complexation of iron with the orally active decorporation drug L1 (3-hydroxy-1,2-dimethyl-4-pyridinone). Kline MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr;38(4):562–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Relationship between the pharmacokinetics and iron excretion pharmacodynamics of the new oral iron chelator 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one in patients with thalassemia. Matsui D, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Sep; 50(3):294–8

HPLC method for pharmacokinetic studies on ciclopirox olamine in rabbits after intravenous and intravaginal administrations. Coppi G, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 May;47(5 Suppl):779–86

PHARMACOLOGY

The maternal and fetal effects of milrinone and dopamine in normotensive pregnant ewes. Santos AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):257–62

Identification of the human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase residues that contribute to the activity of diverse nonnucleoside inhibitors. Condra JH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1441–6

L-696,229 specifically inhibits human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase and possesses antiviral activity in vitro. Goldman ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):1019–23

The chelation of nonheme iron within sickle erythrocytes by the hydroxypyridinone chelator CP094. Hartley A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):377–82

Influence of iron chelators, 1,2-dialkyl-3-hydroxypyridin-4-ones, on the lipid peroxidation and glutathione level in the liver of mice. Eybl V, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:185–7

Effects of the new cardiotonic phosphodiesterase inhibitor 1,2-dihydro-5-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-6-methyl-2-oxo-3-pyridine-carbonitrile hydrochloride monohydrate on aortic input impedance. Kubota T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Dec;41(12):1211–5

Inhibition kinetics and selectivity of the tyrosine kinase inhibitor erbstatin and a pyridone-based analogue. Hsu CY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 9;43(11):2471–7

An analysis of the mechanism of the inotropic action of some milrinone analogues in guinea-pig isolated atria. Dorigo P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):867–72

Different in vivo properties of three new inhibitors of catechol O-methyltransferase in the rat. Männistö PT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):569–74

Acute increase in exercise capacity with milrinone: lack of correlation with resting hemodynamic responses. Ribeiro JP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(11):1069–78

Cell cycle synchronization and growth inhibition by 3-hydroxypyridin-4-one iron chelators in leukemia cell lines. Hoyes KP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4591–9

The effects of milrinone in the neonatal pig heart. Ross-Ascuitto NT, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Dec; 5(6):1011–9

Phosphodiesterase inhibitors and the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release channel: differential effects of milrinone and enoximone. Holmberg SR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Jul;25(7):537–45

Ciclopirox olamine: a hydroxypyridone antifungal agent. Abrams BB, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1991 Oct–Dec;9(4):471–7 (23 ref.)

Cardiovascular and renal effects of milrinone in beta-adrenoreceptor blocked and non-blocked anaesthetized dogs. Lee KC, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(3):145–58

Comparisons of the depressor, inotropic and renal effects of milrinone and CI-930 to different pure vasodilators and diuretics in conscious instrumented dogs. Lee KC, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(7):323–36

Pharmacology of bipyridine phosphodiesterase III inhibitors. Honerjäger P, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992;Suppl 5:7–14 (76 ref.)

Antagonism towards endogenous adenosine and inhibition of cGI-PDE in the cardiac effects of amrinone, milrinone and related analogues. Dorigo P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):535–41

Comparison of the effects of milrinone and OPC 3911 with those of isoprenaline, forskolin and dibutyryl-cAMP in rat aorta. Lindgren S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(4):617–24

Stimulation of fatty acid oxidation by phosphodiesterase III inhibitors in rat myocytes. Abdel-aleem S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;18(2):293–7

Effects of milrinone on systemic capacitance vessels in relation to venous return and right ventricular pump function. Hirakawa S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;19(1):96–101

Cardiotonic and coronary vasodilator responses to milrinone, forskolin, and analog P87-7692 in the anesthetized dog. Lebedinsky Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May; 19(5):779–89

Milrinone inhibits sympathetic-mediated tachycardia by a postjunctional action independent of cyclic AMP. Minatoguchi S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 18(1):127–36

Comparative effects of R 80122, enoximone, and milrinone on left ventricular phosphodiesterase isoenzymes in vitro and on contractility of normal and stunned myocardium in vivo in dogs. Vandeplassche GM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May;19(5):714–22

The interaction of hydroxypyridinones with human serum transferrin and ovotransferrin. Stefanini S, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Oct;44(1):27–37

Hemodynamic efficacy of E-1020 in comparison with dopamine on acute mitral regurgitation in anesthetized dogs. Tanio H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Nov;55(11):1068–76

Effects of the tumor inhibitor IKP-104, a 4(1H)-pyridinone derivative, on cytoskeletal microtubules of cultured tumor cells. Mizuhashi F, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Dec; 82(12):1442–7

Interaction of the tumor inhibitor IKP-104, a 4(1H)-pyridinone derivative, with microtubule proteins. Mizuhashi F, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Feb;83(2):211–8

Effect of a novel inhibitor of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase, E-1020, on cytosolic Ca++ level and contraction in vascular smooth muscle. Tajimi M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 344(5):602–10

Mechanism underlying the reduced positive inotropic effects of the phosphodiesterase III inhibitors pimobendan, adibendan and saterinone in failing as compared to nonfailing human cardiac muscle preparations. von der Leyen H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;344(1):90–100

Studies for the elucidation of the mode of action of the antimycotic hydroxypyridone compound, rilopirox. Kruse R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;43(5):247–55

Comparative iron mobilizing actions of deferoxamine, 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one, and pyridoxal isonicotinoyl hydrazone in iron hydroxamate-loaded mice. Gale GR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;73(3):299–313

In-vivo effects of amrinone and milrinone on left ventricular dP/dt, intraventricular pressure and heart rate in pentobarbital-anesthetized guinea pigs. Lin BB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 74(2):237–40

[Change in pulmonary artery and aorta reactions of isobaric hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in guinea-pig and milrinone's effect] Wu PF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 14(3):134–6, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic effects of milrinone in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency after heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Lançon JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Nov;84(11):1575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Fatal intoxication due to the combined use of heroin and pyrithyldione [letter] Jorens PG, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Jul;11(4):296–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Development of iron-chelating agents for clinical use [editorial; comment] Brittenham GM. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1; 80(3):569–74 (53 ref.). Comment on: Blood 1992 Aug

1;80(3):593–9.
Reduction of tissue iron stores and normalization of serum ferritin during treatment with the oral iron chelator L1 in thalassemia intermedia. Olivieri NF, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2741–8
Efficacy and possible adverse effects of the oral iron chelator 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one (L1) in thalassemia major [see comments] al-Refaie FN, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):593–9. Comment in: Blood 1992 Aug 1;80(3):569–74.
Oral iron chelation is here [editorial] [see comments] Kontoghiorghes GJ. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 23;303(6813):1279–80 . Comment in: BMJ 1991 Dec 14;303(6816):1545–6.
Advances in the treatment of chronic heart failure [editorial] Poole-Wilson PA, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 25; 304(6834):1069–70
Clinical and haemodynamic effects of milrinone in the treatment of low cardiac output after cardiac surgery. Wright EM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;67(5):585–90
Preload-dependent hemodynamic effects of milrinone in moderate heart failure. Remme WJ, et al. **Cardiology** 1992; 80(2):132–42
A clinical and laboratory study of ciclopirox olamine (8% Batrafen) in the treatment of onychomycosis. Yu B, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Sep;6(3):166–8
Enoximone and milrinone—inotropic vasodilators for severe heart failure [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1992 Mar 2;30(5):20] **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 May 13; 29(10):39–40
Overview of the effects of intravenous milrinone in acute heart failure following surgery. Copp MV, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992;Suppl 5:35–41 (17 ref.)
Milrinone in the treatment of low output states following cardiac surgery. Wright EM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992; Suppl 5:21–6
Acute effects of intravenous phosphodiesterase inhibition in chronic heart failure: simultaneous pre- and afterload reduction with a single agent. Nolan J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jun;35(3):343–9
Simplified experimental human dermatophytosis model. Aly R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;31(2):122–5
Efficacy and safety of 1-2, dimethyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one (L1) as an oral iron chelator in patients of beta thalassaemia major with iron overload [see comments] Agarwal MB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Sep;39(9):669–72. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Sep;39(9):665–6.
Iron chelation [editorial; comment] Chandy M. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Sep;39(9):665–6. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Sep;39(9):669–72.
Intravenous milrinone in patients with severe congestive cardiac failure awaiting heart transplantation. Skoyles JR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr;6(2):222–5
Beneficial effect of MCI-154, a cardiotonic agent, on ischemic contractile failure and myocardial acidosis of dog hearts: comparison with dobutamine, milrinone and pimobendan. Abe Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1087–95
Efficacy of ciclopiroxolamine 1% cream in onychomycosis and tinea pedis. Wu YC, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):93–5
Inotropic therapy for heart failure—an unfulfilled promise [editorial; comment] Curfman GD. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 21;325(21):1509–10. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Nov 21;325(21):1468–75.
Oral milrinone in severe chronic heart failure [letter] Desjardins S. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 4;326(23):1565; discussion 1567
Oral milrinone in severe chronic heart failure [letter] Feldman AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 4; 326(23):1565–6; discussion 1567
Effect of oral milrinone on mortality in severe chronic heart failure. The PROMISE Study Research Group [see comments] Packer M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 21; 325(21):1468–75. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Nov 21;325(21):1509–10.
The efficacy and safety of milrinone for treating heart failure in dogs. Kittleson MD. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Sep;21(5):905–18 (43 ref.)
[Long-term treatment of patients with transfusion hemosiderosis using oral iron chelator 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one (L1)] Goudsmit R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 9;135(45):2133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Therapy of seborrheic eczema with an antifungal agent with an antiphlogistic effect] Hänel H, et al. **Mycoses** 1991;34 Suppl 1:91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Comparison of the subacute toxicity and efficacy of 3-hydroxypyridin-4-one iron chelators in overloaded and nonoverloaded mice. Porter JB, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15; 78(10):2727–34
Arrhythmogenic potencies of amrinone and milrinone in unanesthetized dogs with myocardial infarct. Trolese-Mongheal Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 23(1):95–104

URINE

Urinary metabolic profiles in human and rat of 1,2-dimethyl- and 1,2-diethyl-substituted 3-hydroxypyridin-4-ones. Singh S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Mar–Apr;20(2):256–61
Analysis of 3,5,6-trichloropyridinol in human urine using negative-ion chemical ionization gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Bartels MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):69–74

PYRIDOSTIGMINE BROMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Pyridostigmine mixture in the treatment of myasthenia gravis (letter)] Behrens JK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Feb 17;154(8):508 **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Survey of symptoms following intake of pyridostigmine during the Persian Gulf war. Sharabi Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Nov–Dec;27(11–12):656–8
Oesophageal spasm as a side effect of nerve agent pre-treatment system [letter] Kennedy P. **J R Army Med Corps** 1991 Oct;137(3):152–3
Chronic pyridostigmine bromide administration: side effects among soldiers working in a desert environment. Cook JE, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 May;157(5):250–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of pyridostigmine and pirenzepine on GH responses to GHRH in hyperthyroid patients. Valcavi R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Aug;35(2):141–4
Pyridostigmine enhances even if it does not normalize the growth hormone responses to growth hormone-releasing hormone in patients with Cushing's disease. Giustina A, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(3–4):99–103
Pyridostigmine-induced growth hormone responses in healthy and depressed subjects: evidence for cholinergic supersensitivity in depression. O'Keane V, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Feb;22(1):55–60

PHARMACOLOGY

Activation of cholinergic tone by pyridostigmine reverses the inhibitory effect of corticotropin-releasing hormone on the growth hormone-releasing hormone-induced growth hormone secretion. Corsello SM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb;126(2):113–6
Growth hormone responses to cholinergically active drugs in patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Lamperti E, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1992 Spring;6(1):44–52
Effects of pyridostigmine bromide on physiological responses to heat, exercise, and hypohydration. Wenger CB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jan;63(1):37–45
Effect of pretreatment with oral pyridostigmine [letter; comment] Carter ML, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan; 68(1):113–4. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Mar;66(3):365–9.
Prevention of peripheral side-effects of transdermal hyoscine by adjunctive therapy with low dosage of pyridostigmine. Ziv I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 May;33(5):507–10
Effects of pyridostigmine on spontaneous and growth hormone-releasing hormone stimulated growth hormone secretion in children on daily glucocorticoid therapy after liver transplantation. Giustina A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Dec;35(6):491–8
Pyridostigmine-mediated growth hormone release: evidence for somatostatin involvement. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1445–50
Reduction by pyridostigmine pretreatment of the efficacy of atropine and 2-PAM treatment of sarin and VX poisoning in rodents. Koplovitz I, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jan;18(1):102–6
Effectiveness of oral pyridostigmine pretreatment and cholinolytic-oxime therapy against soman intoxication in nonhuman primates. von Bredow JD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Nov;17(4):761–70
Gender and age differences in the growth hormone response to pyridostigmine. Lucey JV, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Summer;6(2):105–9
The effect of pyridostigmine on respiratory function in healthy and asthmatic volunteers. Ram Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Nov–Dec;27(11–12):664–8
Effect of pyridostigmine bromide on serum bromide concentration and the anion gap. Faradji-Hazan V, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Mar;1(9):1123–5
Effects of pyridostigmine bromide on human thermoregulation during cold water immersion. Prusaczyk WK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):432–7
Effects of subacute pyridostigmine administration on mammalian skeletal muscle function. Adler M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb;12(1):25–33
Influence of pyridostigmine on growth hormone (GH) response to GH-releasing hormone pre- and postprandially in normal and obese subjects. De Marinis L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1253–7
More on Desert Storm [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1991 Dec 18;266(23):3282–3. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Aug 7;266(5):693–5.
Modulation of the dose-dependent effects of atropine by low-dose pyridostigmine: quantification by spectral analysis of heart rate fluctuations in healthy human beings. Izraeli S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul; 39(3):613–7
Acute effects of oral low doses of pyridostigmine on simple visual discrimination and unconditioned consummatory acts in rats. Liu WF. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan; 41(1):251–4
Growth hormone secretion in aging. Effect of pyridostigmine on growth hormone responsiveness to growth hormone-releasing hormone. Giusti M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Dec;82(12):665–8
Effectiveness of alpha 2-adrenergic receptor stimulation in reducing the central toxicity following cholinesterase inhibition. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;75(1):85–98
[Effect of pre-treatment with pyridostigmine on the stimulation of growth hormone by clonidine and GRF] Farello G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Oct;43(10):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

Acute pyridostigmine overdose: a report of nine cases. Almog S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Nov–Dec;27(11–12):659–63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of exogenous growth hormone pretreatment on the pituitary growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone alone or in combination with pyridostigmine in type I diabetic patients. Giustina A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Nov;125(5):510–7
Effects of heat-exercise stress, NBC clothing, and pyridostigmine treatment on psychomotor and subjective measures of performance. Arad M, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Apr;157(4):210–4

TOXICITY

Safety of pyridostigmine in hypertensive patients receiving beta blockers. Arad M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 15; 69(5):518–22
Subchronic oral toxicity of pyridostigmine bromide in rats. Levine BS, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Sep;4(3):283–9
Cholinolytic antagonism to the disruptive effects of oral low doses of pyridostigmine on simple discrimination performance in rats. Liu WF. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):745–9
Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of pyridostigmine bromide in rats. Levine BS, et al. **Toxicology** 1991;69(3):291–300

PYRIDOXAL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Spectroscopic study of the Schiff bases of dodecylamine with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and 5'-deoxypyridoxal. A model for the Schiff bases of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in biological systems. Vázquez MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):759–67
Toxicological study of pyridoxal isonicotinoyl hydrazone: acute and subchronic toxicity. Sookvanichsilp N, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1991;14(4):395–403
Evaluation of the iron chelation potential of hydrazones of pyridoxal, salicylaldehyde and 2-hydroxy-1-naphthylaldehyde using the hepatocyte in culture. Baker E, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Mar;15(3):492–501
Comparative iron mobilizing actions of deferoxamine, 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one, and pyridoxal isonicotinoyl hydrazone in iron hydroxamate-loaded mice. Gale GR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;73(3):299–313
[Differentiation activity of pyridoxal thiosemicarbazone and its copper and cobalt complexes on Friend erythroleukemia cells] Albertini R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Jul; 67(7):673–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of 99mTc-PMT delayed imaging in diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma] Hasegawa Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Mar;29(3):367–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Scintigraphy using 99mTc-PMT, 99mTc-DEIDA, or 67Ga—detection of hepatocellular carcinoma and its metastasis] Hasegawa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Aug; 49(8):1858–62 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Absorption and metabolism of pyridoxamine in mice. I. Pyridoxal as the only form of transport in blood. Sakurai T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;37(4):341–8

CHEMISTRY

High-performance liquid chromatography of thiazolidinic compounds obtained by condensation of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate or pyridoxal with aminothiols (L- or D-cysteine, cysteamine, L-cysteine ethyl ester). Terzuoli L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 8;586(1):153–7

METABOLISM

Pyridoxal arsenate as a prosthetic group for aspartate aminotransferase. Ali BR, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):349–52
Pyridoxal-5'-phosphate and pyridoxal biokinetics in aging Wistar rats. Bode W, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(6):589–99

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pyridoxal-5'-phosphate and pyridoxal biokinetics in male Wistar rats fed graded levels of vitamin B-6. Bode W, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11):1738–45

Metabolism of [14C]- and [32P]pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and [3H]pyridoxal administered intravenously to pigs and goats. Coburn SP, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Feb;122(2):393–401

PYRIDOXAL KINASE

BLOOD

Increased activity of pyridoxal kinase in tongue in Down's syndrome. Coburn SP, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1991 Dec; 35 (Pt 6):543–7

Relationship between maternal and neonatal vitamin B6 metabolism: perspectives from enzyme studies. Delport R, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Jul–Aug;7(4):260–4; discussion 264–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Arrangement of the substrates at the active site of brain pyridoxal kinase. Wolkers WF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20761–6

PYRIDOXAL PHOSPHATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of microelement and coenzyme preparations in the complex treatment of children with chronic pyelonephritis] Lagutina LE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(7):96–100 **(Rus)**

[Effect of lipoic acid on tyrosine metabolism in patients with open-angle glaucoma] Filina AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 May–Jun;107(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The determination and biological role of 4'carbamoyl pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Antonella T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):344S

Elimination of pyridoxylated polyhemoglobin after partial exchange transfusion in chimpanzees. Lenz G, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(4):699–708

Hemodynamic effects after partial exchange transfusion with pyridoxylated polyhemoglobin in chimpanzees. Lenz G, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(4):709–18

Physico-chemical and pharmacological comparison of pyridoxylated hemoglobin bound to polyoxyethylene or polymerized by glutaraldehyde. Menu P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Dec;14(12):805–9

Contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of the liver with Mn-DPDP for known or suspected focal hepatic disease. Bernardino ME, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26 Suppl 1:S148–9; discussion S150–5

Manganese-DPDP as a hepatobiliary contrast agent in the magnetic resonance imaging of liver tumors. Results of clinical phase II trials in Germany including 141 patients. Rummeny E, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26 Suppl 1:S142–5; discussion S150–5

Clinical hepatic imaging with paramagnetic positive enhancers. Bernardino ME. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Dec; 22(2):334–8; discussion 343–6

Cofactor interactions and the regulation of glutamate decarboxylase activity. Martin DL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Mar;16(3):243–9

Hepatic MR imaging with Mn-DPDP: safety, image quality, and sensitivity. Bernardino ME, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Apr; 183(1):53–8

[Manganese-DPDP in the MR tomography of malignant liver tumors. The initial results with a new hepatobiliary contrast agent] Steudel A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 May;156(5):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical value of Mn-DPDP: a new paramagnetic hepatobiliary contrast medium for magnetic resonance tomography of the liver] Vogl TJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Dec;155(6):568–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Plasma pyridoxal phosphate as indicator of vitamin B6 status in morbidly obese women after gastric restriction surgery. Turkki PR, et al. **Nutrition** 1989 Jul–Aug;5(4):229–35

Tryptophan metabolism and vitamin B6 nutritional status in patients with schistosomiasis mansoni and in infected mice. Njagi EN, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Jun;104 (Pt 3):433–41

CHEMISTRY

Part of the phospho group of pyridoxal phosphate may titrate over the pH range 5–8 in aspartate aminotransferase [letter] Dixon HB. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):832–3

Spectroscopic study of the Schiff bases of dodecylamine with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and 5'-deoxypyridoxal. A model for the Schiff bases of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in biological systems. Vázquez MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):759–67

Does Tris-HCl effectively participate in transamination during hemoglobin pyridoxylation? Menu P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(8):981–6

A comparison of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate dependent decarboxylase and transaminase enzymes at a molecular level. Smith DM, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Dec 1; 47(11–12):1104–18 (76 ref.)

High-performance liquid chromatography of thiazolidinic compounds obtained by condensation of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate or pyridoxal with aminothiols (L- or D-cysteine, cysteamine, L-cysteine ethyl ester). Terzuoli L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 8;586(1):153–7

In vitro evidence for a relationship between magnesium and vitamin B-6. Boylan LM, et al. **Magnes Res** 1990 Jun; 3(2):79–85

Hydrated electron formation on laser excitation of P-pyridoxyl amino acids and proteins. Greenaway FT, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Nov;54(5):667–72

DEFICIENCY

Kynurenine and lipid metabolism. Rudzite V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:463–6

METABOLISM

Inactivation of dimeric D-amino acid transaminase by a normal substrate through formation of an unproductive coenzyme adduct in one subunit. Martinez del Pozo A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 7;31(26):6018–23

Active site studies of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. Mitchell LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25;31(33):7707–13

Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate as a 31P reporter observing functional changes in the active site of Escherichia coli maltodextrin phosphorylase after site-directed mutagenesis. Schinzel R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 28;31(16):4128–33

Characterization of tryptophan and coenzyme luminescence in tryptophan synthase from Salmonella typhimurium. Strambini GB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25; 31(33):7527–34

Role of Asp222 in the catalytic mechanism of Escherichia coli aspartate aminotransferase: the amino acid residue which enhances the function of the enzyme-bound coenzyme pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Yano T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30;31(25):5878–87

How pyridoxal 5'-phosphate could function in glycogen phosphorylase catalysis. Helmreich EJ. **Biofactors** 1992 Jan; 3(3):159–72 (119 ref.)

Effect of phosphopyridoxylation on thrombin interaction with platelet glycoprotein Ib. Ternisien C, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Aug;2(4):521–8

The role of Lys272 in the pyridoxal 5-phosphate active site of Synechococcus glutamate-1-semialdehyde aminotransferase. Grimm B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 1;206(2):579–85

The essential active-site lysines of clostridial glutamate dehydrogenase. A study with pyridoxal-5'-phosphate. Lilley KS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):533–40

Pyridoxal-5'-phosphate and pyridoxal biokinetics in aging Wistar rats. Bode W, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(6):589–99

Identification of Lys190 as the primary binding site for pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in human serum albumin. Bohney JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2–3):266–8

Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate dependent enzymes in the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Walker J, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;21(6):641–9

The transport of thiamine, riboflavin and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate by human placenta. Zempleni J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(2):165–72

Characterization and sequence of Escherichia coli pabC, the gene encoding aminodeoxychorismate lyase, a pyridoxal phosphate-containing enzyme. Green JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(16):5317–23

Properties of aspartate racemase, a pyridoxal 5'-phosphate-independent amino acid racemase. Yamauchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18361–4

Phosphorylation-induced conformational changes in the phosphorylase ab hybrid as revealed by resolution of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate with imidazole citrate and cysteine. Vereb G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Mar 25; 110(2):113–21

[Reactivation and reconstitution of glutamate decarboxylase upon the interaction of its dimers with pyridoxal phosphate] Dariĭ EL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Apr;57(4):574–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical modification of lysine residues in tyrosyl-tRNA-synthetase from cattle liver using pyridoxal-5'-phosphate] Gnatenko DV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Nov;56(11):1984–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of a sustained release formulation of pyridoxal phosphate of buflomedil after single or repeated oral doses in healthy volunteers. de Bernardi di Valserra M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5):632–6

Pyridoxal-5'-phosphate and pyridoxal biokinetics in male Wistar rats fed graded levels of vitamin B-6. Bode W, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11):1738–45

Metabolism of [14C]- and [32P]pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and [3H]pyridoxal administered intravenously to pigs and goats. Coburn SP, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Feb;122(2):393–401

PHARMACOLOGY

Pyridoxal-5'-phosphate inhibits the polymerase activity of a recombinant RNAase H-deficient mutant of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Moen LK, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 May;8(5):597–604

Presence of an essential lysine residue in a GDP-fucose protected site of the alpha 1----3fucosyltransferase from human small cell lung carcinoma NCI-H69 cells. Holmes EH. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):562–8

Effect of pyridoxal phosphate on the formation of cytochrome c1-c and cytochrome c-cytochrome oxidase complexes. Kim CH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May; 24(2):255–62

Peroxide-dependent amino acid oxidation and chemiluminescence catalysed by magnesium-pyridoxal phosphate-glutamate complex. Meyer BU, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4;44(3):505–8

Covalent modification of G-actin by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate: polymerization properties and interaction with DNase I and myosin subfragment 1. Combeau C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14;31(1):300–9

Chemical modification of human placental glutathione transferase by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Lo Bello M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 22;1121(1–2):167–72

The polypeptide chain fold in tyrosine phenol-lyase, a pyridoxal-5'-phosphate-dependent enzyme. Antson AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 18;302(3):256–60

The in vitro and in vivo inhibition of protein glycosylation and diabetic vascular basement membrane thickening by pyridoxal-5'-phosphate. Hayakawa M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr;37(2):149–59

Effect of interaction between gentamicin and pyridoxal-5-phosphate on functional and metabolic parameters in kidneys of female Sprague-Dawley rats. Smetana S, et al. **Ren Fail** 1992;14(2):147–53

[Study of the effectiveness of artificial oxygen carrier on the hemoglobin base in blood loss replacement in dogs] Litvinenko IuA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Aug; 36(8):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of magnesium pyridoxal 5-phosphate glutamate on the hamster cardiomyopathy. Olbrich HG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar;42(3):292–6

PYRIDOXAMINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of pyridoxamine 5'-phosphate in human blood plasma. Yang BI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 15; 199(1):18–24

Uptake and metabolism of N-(4'-pyridoxyl)amines by isolated rat liver cells. Zhang Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):394–7

Restoration of rat liver L-threonine deaminase by pyridoxamine 5'-phosphate. Marinello E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):35S

Mechanistic and stereochemical studies of a unique dehydration catalyzed by CDP-4-keto-6-deoxy-D-glucose-3-dehydrase: a pyridoxamine 5'-phosphate dependent enzyme isolated from Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Weigel TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 25;31(7):2140–7

Affinity labeling of pig kidney 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (Dopa) decarboxylase with N-(bromoacetyl)pyridoxamine 5'-phosphate. Modification of an active-site cysteine. Dominici P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 15;201(2):393–7

Synthesis of adenosine-N6-methyl, propylthioether-N-pyridoxamine: an analog of a novel vitamin B6 tumor product. Tryfiates GP, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 May–Jun;3(3):177–82

METABOLISM

Uptake and metabolism of N-(4'-pyridoxyl)amines by isolated rat liver cells. Zhang Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):394–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption and metabolism of pyridoxamine in mice. I. Pyridoxal as the only form of transport in blood. Sakurai T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;37(4):341–8

PYRIDOXAMINE KINASE see **PYRIDOXAL KINASE**

PYRIDOXAMINEPHOSPHATE OXIDASE

BLOOD

Relationship between maternal and neonatal vitamin B6 metabolism: perspectives from enzyme studies. Delport R, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Jul–Aug;7(4):260–4; discussion 264–6

METABOLISM

Catalytic and regulatory properties of native and chymotrypsin-treated pyridoxine-5-phosphate oxidase. Kwon O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22136–40

PYRIDOXIC ACID

BLOOD

Plasma B-6 vitamer and plasma and urinary 4-pyridoxic acid concentrations in young women as determined using high performance liquid chromatography. Driskell JA, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1991 Sep;5(5):198-201

Plasma B6 vitamer and plasma and urinary 4-pyridoxic acid concentrations of middle-aged obese black women. Driskell JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 23;568(2):333-40

URINE

Plasma B-6 vitamer and plasma and urinary 4-pyridoxic acid concentrations in young women as determined using high performance liquid chromatography. Driskell JA, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1991 Sep;5(5):198-201

Relationships between some lithogenetic factors and vitamin B6-status in idiopathic calcium lithiasis. Tolomelli B, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(4):304-9

Plasma B6 vitamer and plasma and urinary 4-pyridoxic acid concentrations of middle-aged obese black women. Driskell JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 23;568(2):333-40

PYRIDOXINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vitamin B-6 status of breast-fed neonates: influence of pyridoxine supplementation on mothers and neonates. Kang-Yoon SA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep; 56(3):548-58

No sensory neuropathy during pyridoxine treatment in homocystinuria. Mpofu C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Sep; 66(9):1081-2

"Pyridoxine supplementation with isonex--is it necessary?" [letter] Maheshwari RK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 May-Jun;58(3):387-8

Thiamin and vitamin B6 intakes and erythrocyte transketolase and aminotransferase activities in morbidly obese females before and after gastroplasty. Turkki PR, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Jun;11(3):272-82

Effect of the administration of vitamin B6 at two levels of intake on xanthurenic acid excretion among oral contraceptive pill users. el-Sahwy S, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1988;63(5-6):393-405

Pyridoxal-5'-phosphate and pyridoxal biokinetics in male Wistar rats fed graded levels of vitamin B-6. Bode W, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11):1738-45

Insensitivity of the tryptophan-load test to marginal vitamin B-6 intake in rats. Schaeffer MC, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Oct; 121(10):1627-34

Tryptophan metabolism and vitamin B6 nutritional status in patients with schistosomiasis mansoni and in infected mice. Njagi EN, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Jun;104 (Pt 3):433-41

[Vitamin B6 in premenstrual syndrome? (letter)] **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 May;15(5):149 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acneiform eruption due to "megadose" vitamins B6 and B12. Sherertz EF. **Cutis** 1991 Aug;48(2):119-20

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Uptake and metabolism of N-(4'-pyridoxyl)amines by isolated rat liver cells. Zhang Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):394-7

Formation of beta-galactosyl compounds of pyridoxine in growing culture of Sporobolomyces singularis. Suzuki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 5;1116(1):67-71

An arrhythmic-inducing glycoside from Albizzia julibrissin Durazz, IV. Higuchi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;40(3):829-31

Comparative study of isoproterenol and 4-deoxypyridoxine effects on the isovolumic rat heart model. Lorenzato M, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 May-Jun;4(3):195-9

Pyridoxine-5'-beta-D-glucoside affects the metabolic utilization of pyridoxine in rats. Gilbert JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Apr;122(4):1029-35

The effects of sodium bicarbonate and pyridoxine-alpha-ketoglutarate on short-term maximal exercise capacity. Linderman J, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1992 Jun;10(3):243-53

Uptake of N-(4'-pyridoxyl)amines and release of amines by renal cells: a model for transporter-enhanced delivery of bioactive compounds. Zhang ZM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10407-10

ANALYSIS

Vitamins B1 and B6 tubular electrodes as FIA detectors; their use in the analysis of pharmaceutical products. Lima JL, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10-12):1041-6

[Synchronous spectrofluorimetry for simultaneous determination of riboflavin and pyridoxine and its application in multivitamin preparations] Li YQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(1):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Vitamin B-6 status of breast-fed neonates: influence of pyridoxine supplementation on mothers and neonates. Kang-Yoon SA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep; 56(3):548-58

Plasma B-6 vitamer and plasma and urinary 4-pyridoxic acid concentrations in young women as determined using high performance liquid chromatography. Driskell JA, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1991 Sep;5(5):198-201

Association of vitamin B6 status with parameters of immune function in early HIV-1 infection. Baum MK, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(11):1122-32

Plasma B6 vitamer and plasma and urinary 4-pyridoxic acid concentrations of middle-aged obese black women. Driskell JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 23;568(2):333-40

Recurrent aphthous ulceration: vitamin B1, B2 and B6 status and response to replacement therapy. Nolan A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Sep;20(8):389-91

Relationship between maternal and neonatal vitamin B6 metabolism: perspectives from enzyme studies. Delport R, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Jul-Aug;7(4):260-4; discussion 264-6

DEFICIENCY see PYRIDOXINE DEFICIENCY

GENETICS

Suppression of insertions in the complex pdxJ operon of Escherichia coli K-12 by Ion and other mutations. Lam HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(5):1554-67

Locating essential Escherichia coli genes by using mini-Tn10 transposons: the pdxJ operon. Takiff HE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(5):1544-53

METABOLISM

Uptake and metabolism of N-(4'-pyridoxyl)amines by isolated rat liver cells. Zhang Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):394-7

Modelling vitamin B6 metabolism in rodents (review). Coburn SP, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 May-Jun;3(3):215-23 (26 ref.)

Synthesis of adenosine-N6-methyl, propylthioether-N-pyridoxamine: an analog of a novel vitamin B6 tumor product. Tryfiates GP, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 May-Jun;3(3):177-82

Chemical and in vivo studies of interaction between cadmium and vitamin B6. Couce MD, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Apr;46(1):17-22

Increased activity of pyridoxal kinase in tongue in Down's syndrome. Coburn SP, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1991 Dec; 35 (Pt 6):543-7

Pyridoxine-5'-beta-D-glucoside affects the metabolic utilization of pyridoxine in rats. Gilbert JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Apr;122(4):1029-35

Plasma pyridoxal phosphate as indicator of vitamin B6 status in morbidly obese women after gastric restriction surgery. Turkki PR, et al. **Nutrition** 1989 Jul-Aug;5(4):229-35

Uptake of N-(4'-pyridoxyl)amines and release of amines by renal cells: a model for transporter-enhanced delivery of bioactive compounds. Zhang ZM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10407-10

Effects of the color additive caramel color III and 2-acetyl-4(5)-tetrahydroxybutylimidazole (THI) on the immune system of rats. Houben GF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;113(1):43-54

PHARMACOKINETICS

Human placental vitamin B6 (pyridoxal) transport: normal characteristics and effects of ethanol. Schenker S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):R966-74

Retention of 14C label is lower in old than in young Wistar rats after oral dosing with [14C]pyridoxine. Bode W, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jul;122(7):1462-71

Bioavailability of vitamin B-6 in pregnant rats. Wang JW, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Sep;122(9):1892-7

Pharmacokinetics of doxylamine given as Bendectin in the pregnant monkey and baboon. Rowland JM, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1989;3(3):197-202

Pharmacokinetics of doxylamine, a component of Bendectin, in the rhesus monkey. Slikker W Jr, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1989;3(3):187-96

Metabolism of pyridoxine in mild metabolic hyperoxaluria and primary hyperoxaluria (type 1). Edwards P, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47(3):113-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Tryptophan metabolism in healthy subjects: influence of pyridoxine after single or repeated administrations. Demisch L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:519-22

Relation of short-term pyridoxine-HCl supplementation to plasma vitamin B-6 vitamers and amino acid concentrations in young women. Kang-Yoon SA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Apr;55(4):865-72

Effects of ascorbic acid and pyridoxine supplementation on oxalate metabolism in peritoneal dialysis patients. Shah GM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jul;20(1):42-9

Effects of megadoses of pyridoxine on spermatogenesis and male reproductive organs in rats. Mori K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(3):198-203

Effect of pyridoxine on the blood-retina barrier in experimentally induced hyperglycemia in rats. Anis HH, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;26(7):354-7

L-tryptophan-induced eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. II. Partial correction of abnormal tryptophan metabolism by pyridoxine. Mainetti C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991; 183(1):62-5

Effect of subacute administration of isoniazid and pyridoxine on lipids in plasma, liver and adipose tissues in the rabbit. Karthikeyan S, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1991; 14(3):293-303

Effect of supplementation with folinic acid, vitamin B6, and vitamin B12 on valproic acid-induced teratogenesis in mice. Elmazar MM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Apr; 18(3):389-94

Relationships between some lithogenetic factors and vitamin B6-status in idiopathic calcium lithiasis. Tolomelli B, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(4):304-9

The necessity of dietary vitamin B6 to selenium biopotency for tissue selenium and glutathione peroxidase in rats. Yin SA, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct; 37(5):509-16

Bio-antimutagenic activities of vitamin B6 in E. coli and mouse peripheral blood cells. Shimoi K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Apr;266(2):205-13

Pharmacodynamic interactions between isoniazid and theophylline in mice and rats, and the influence of pyridoxine. Desta Z, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Jul;47(7):525-8

Stimulation of rat liver glycogenolysis by vitamin B6: a role for adrenal catecholamines. Lau-Cam CA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 73(2):197-207

The in vivo effect in humans of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate on platelet function and blood coagulation. van Wyk V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15;66(6):657-68

Effect of vitamin B6 supplementation on gentamicin nephrotoxicity in rabbits. Enriquez JI Sr, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Feb;34(1):32-5

[Effects of metadoxine on main biohumoral changes induced by chronic alcoholism] Corsini G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Mar; 140(3):251-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of vitamins B2 and B6 on the functional properties of cholinoreceptors in molluscan neurons] Diatlov VA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(1):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vitamin B6 modulates transcriptional activation by multiple members of the steroid hormone receptor superfamily. Allgood VE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3819-24

Vitamin B6 and immune function in the elderly and HIV-seropositive subjects. **Nutr Rev** 1992 May;50(5):145-7 (11 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sideroblastic anemia showing unique response to pyridoxine. Murakami R, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Fall; 13(3):345-50

Pyridoxine-dependent seizures, clinical and therapeutic aspects. Haenggeli CA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 May; 150(7):452-5 (49 ref.)

Pyridoxine supplementation with isonex: is it necessary? [letter] Maheshwari RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Sep; 28(9):1085-7; discussion 1087-8

Pyridoxine-dependent seizures: report of a case with atypical clinical features and abnormal MRI scans. Tanaka R, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Jan;7(1):24-8

Coenzyme Q10, iron, and vitamin B6 in genetically-confirmed Alzheimer's disease [letter] Imagawa M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):671

Experimental Albizia versicolor poisoning in sheep and its successful treatment with pyridoxine hydrochloride. Gummow B, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Jun; 59(2):111-8

Postneonatal vitamin B6-dependent epilepsy. Coker SB. **Pediatrics** 1992 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):221-3

Pyridoxol L,2-pyrrolidon-5 carboxylate prevents active fibroplasia in CCl4-treated rats. Annoni G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Jan;25(1):87-93

Isoniazid overdose. Successful treatment with pyridoxine and hemodialysis. Cash JM, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Dec; 155(6):644-6

TOXICITY

Dose response, coasting, and differential fiber vulnerability in human toxic neuropathy: a prospective study of pyridoxine neurotoxicity. Berger AR, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7):1367-70

Bendectin, science, and the law [editorial] Scialli AR. **Reprod Toxicol** 1989;3(3):157-8

URINE

Plasma B6 vitamer and plasma and urinary 4-pyridoxic acid concentrations of middle-aged obese black women. Driskell JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 23;568(2):333-40

PYRIDOXINE DEFICIENCY

see related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC

BLOOD

Kynurenine and mesangial-proliferative glomerulonephritis. Rudzite V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:659-62

Effect of vitamin B-6 deficiency on fasting plasma homocysteine concentrations. Miller JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6):1154-60

Effect of oral methionine and vitamin E on blood lipid peroxidation in vitamin B6 deficient rats. Selvam R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Apr;23(6):1007–17

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Low level of GABA in CSF in vitamin B6–dependent seizures [letter] Kurlemann G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Aug;33(8):749–50

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of the administration of vitamin B6 at two levels of intake on xanthurenic acid excretion among oral contraceptive pill users. el-Sahwy S, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1988;63(5–6):393–405

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of riboflavin or pyridoxine deficiency on inflammatory response. Lakshmi R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Oct–Dec;28(5–6):481–4

[Pyridoxine-sensitive hereditary sideroblastic anemia (letter)] Granier H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(6):463–4 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of pyridoxine-deficiency on degradation of cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase in rat liver lysosomes. Sato A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;37(4):419–24

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin B1, B2 and B6 status of vegetarians. Vudhivai N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Oct;74(10):465–70

Vitamin B6 deficiency on hemodialysis causing sideroblastic anemia [letter] Nankivell BJ. **Nephron** 1991;59(4):674–5

[Alcoholic hepatopathy, deficiency pathology and serum transaminases. Presentation of 2 clinical cases] Borghi E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Jun;82(6):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of tryptophan metabolism in vivo and in isolated hepatocytes from vitamin B6 deficient mice. Bender DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:359–68 (24 ref.)

Cytotoxicity of 3-hydroxykynurenine: implications for CNS damage in neonatal vitamin B–6 deficiency. Eastman CL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:625–9 (16 ref.)

Impairment of kynurenine metabolism in cardiovascular disease. Rudzite V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:663–7

A stable-isotope study of zinc, copper, and iron absorption and retention by young women fed vitamin B–6–deficient diets. Turnlund JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec; 54(6):1059–64

Effect of vitamin B6 deficiency on glycogen metabolism in the skeletal muscle, heart, and liver of rats. Okada M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;37(4):349–57

[Vitamin D and calcium metabolism in relation to different levels of vitamins B6 and D] Klimova OA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Developmental effects of vitamin B–6 restriction on the locomotor behavior of rats. Guilarte TR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun;26(6):857–61

Seizure activity in pyridoxine-deficient adult rats. Sharma SK, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):235–47

Effect of pyridoxine deficiency on the adrenal cortex. Datsis SA. **Exp Pathol** 1991;43(3–4):247–50

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioral consequences of pyridoxine deficiency in mothers and infants. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Oct;49(10):312–4 (9 ref.)

VETERINARY

Pathology associated with vitamin B–6 deficiency in growing kittens. Blanchard PC, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S77–8

PYRIDOXINE KINASE see **PYRIDOXAL KINASE**

PYRIDOXINECARBOXYLIC ACID see **PYRIDOXIC ACID**

PYRIDOXINEDISULFIDE see **PYRITHIOXIN**

PYRIDOXINEPHOSPHATE OXIDASE see **PYRIDOXAMINEPHOSPHATE OXIDASE**

PYRIDYLCARBINOL see **NICOTINYL ALCOHOL**

PYRILAMINE

Mapping of histamine H1 receptors in the human brain using [11C]pyrilamine and positron emission tomography. Yanai K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):128–36

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[2 complications of primary pulmonary tuberculosis in children (letter)] Abbo AW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 23;136(21):1032 **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

[3H]mepyramine binding sites, histamine H1-receptors, in bovine retinal blood vessels. Sawai S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Aug;10(8):713–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Increase in intracellular calcium induced by stimulating histamine H1 receptors in macrophage-like P388D1 cells. Ohno S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1156–63

Further investigations on the antipropulsive effect of centrally administered histamine and its relation with morphine. Patrini G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 21; 210(3):259–64

Hypothermia augments non-cholinergic neuronal bronchoconstriction in pithed guinea-pigs. Rechtman MP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 16;201(1):69–74

THERAPEUTIC USE

[2 complications of primary pulmonary tuberculosis in children (letter)] Kortekaas JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 23;136(21):1032 **(Dut)**

URINE

Application of Empore C-8 extraction disks for screening urine in systematic toxicological analysis. Ensing K, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Mar;37(2):460–6

PYRIMETHAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of toxoplasmic encephalitis in patients with AIDS. A randomized trial comparing pyrimethamine plus clindamycin to pyrimethamine plus sulfadiazine. The California Collaborative Treatment Group. Dannemann B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jan 1;116(1):33–43

Failure of low-dose dapsone-pyrimethamine in primary prophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Antinori A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):788

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mefloquine for multidrug-resistant malaria [letter; comment] Luxemburger C, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1268 . Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jun 15;337(8755):1479–80.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Uptake, cytotoxicity and metabolism of m-azidopyrimethamine and related lipophilic antifolates in SV-K14 human keratinocytes in vivo. Baker ND, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S39–46

Inactivation of rat hepatic cytochrome P-450 isozymes by 3,5-dicarbethoxy-2,6-dimethyl-4-ethyl-1,4-dihydropyridine. Sugiyama K, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Nov–Dec;2(6):400–10

Effects of (S)-alpha -fluoromethylhistidine and metoprine on locomotor activity and brain histamine content in mice. Sakai N, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(6):397–405

BLOOD

Pyrimethamine concentrations in serum during treatment of acute murine experimental toxoplasmosis. Weiss LM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar;46(3):288–91

Levels of pyrimethamine in sera and cerebrospinal and ventricular fluids from infants treated for congenital toxoplasmosis. Toxoplasmosis Study Group. McLeod R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):1040–8

Plasma concentrations of sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine, mefloquine and its main metabolite after regular malaria prophylaxis for two years. Hellgren U, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 May–Jun;85(3):356–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

The disposition of oral and intramuscular pyrimethamine/sulphadoxine in Kenyan children with high parasitaemia but clinically non-severe falciparum malaria. Winstanley PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 33(2):143–8

Pharmacokinetics of pyrimethamine in healthy young volunteers using a new solid phase extraction/HPLC method. Le Liboux A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:284–90

PHARMACOLOGY

Prevalence of the dihydrofolate reductase Asn-108 mutation as the basis for pyrimethamine-resistant falciparum malaria in the Brazilian Amazon. Peterson DS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Oct;45(4):492–7

In vitro sensitivity of southern African reference isolates of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine and pyrimethamine. Freese JA, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991; 69(6):707–12

Plasmodium falciparum: rapid detection of dihydrofolate reductase mutations that confer resistance to cycloguanil and pyrimethamine. Gyang FN, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Jun;74(4):470–2

Probing the molecular basis of resistance to pyrimethamine by site-directed mutagenesis. Wagner CR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 24;35(15):2912–5

Inhibition of Pneumocystis dihydrofolate reductase by analogs of pyrimethamine, methotrexate and trimetrexate. Queener SF. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):154S–157S

Pyrimethamine resistant mutations in Plasmodium falciparum. Thaithong S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jun;52(2):149–57

A 5-year surveillance of sensitivity in vivo of Plasmodium falciparum to pyronaridine/sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine in Diaoluo area, Hainan Province. Shao BR, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Mar; 22(1):65–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Synergistic activity of azithromycin and pyrimethamine or sulfadiazine in acute experimental toxoplasmosis. Derouin F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May; 36(5):997–1001

Pyrimethamine–clarithromycin combination for therapy of acute Toxoplasma encephalitis in patients with AIDS. Fernandez-Martin J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):2049–52

Efficacy of dapsone with pyrimethamine (Maloprim) for malaria prophylaxis in Maputo, Mozambique [see comments] Pividal J, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Jun; 69(6):303–5. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1992 Jun;69(6):297.

In vivo response of multi-resistant Plasmodium falciparum infections to mefloquine and its combination with sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine in Cambodia. Denis MB, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1991;38(2):187–8

Treatment and results of chronic toxoplasmosis. Analysis of 33 cases. Cengir SD, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992; 33(2):105–8

A study of current practices in the treatment of malaria in industrial complexes in India. Dua VK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Sep;28(3):199–200

Pyrimethamine alone as maintenance therapy for central nervous system toxoplasmosis in 38 patients with AIDS. de Gans J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992; 5(2):137–42

Effect of sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim and sulfadoxine–primethamine against fatal pneumocystosis in SCID mice. Furuta T, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):221S–222S

Efficacies of chloroquine, pyrimethamine/sulphadoxine and pyrimethamine/sulphalene against P. falciparum in northeastern Nigeria. Molta NB, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Aug;95(4):253–9

Comparative efficacy of combination fansidar–sulphate quinine and fansidar–chloroquine in mixed malaria infections of P. falciparum–P. vivax in children. Liando A, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1991 Mar–Apr;31(3–4):99–103

The efficacy of sulphate quinine compared to fansidar in treating falciparum malaria in children 6 months–7 years old. Mogi G, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1991 Mar–Apr; 31(3–4):104–10

Comparative efficacy study of combination fansidar–sulphate quinine and fansidar–HCl tetracycline in falciparum malaria in children above 7 years old. Silitonga K, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1991 Mar–Apr;31(3–4):111–6

Comparison of mefloquine, chloroquine plus pyrimethamine–sulfadoxine (Fansidar), and chloroquine as malarial prophylaxis in eastern Thailand. Boudreau EF, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Jun; 22(2):183–9

A case of Plasmodium falciparum malaria sensitive to chloroquine but resistant to pyrimethamine/sulfadoxine in Sennar, Sudan. Ibrahim ME, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul–Aug;85(4):446

Comparison of intramuscular sulfadoxine–pyrimethamine and intramuscular quinine for the treatment of falciparum malaria in children. Simão F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 May–Jun;85(3):341–4

Sulfadoxine–pyrimethamine for the treatment of malaria [letter; comment] White NJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul–Aug;85(4):556–7. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1990 Sep–Oct;84(5):641–3.

[Fetal toxoplasmosis. In utero treatment with pyrimethamine sulfamides] Couvreur J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Jun–Jul; 48(6):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trends of tissue hypoxia following chemotherapy of acute malaria in mice] Hioki A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;65(12):1508–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Oral folic acid potentiates pyrimethamine teratogenesis in rat. Hayama T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:340–1

The clastogenic effect of pyrimethamine (Daraprim) on human chromosomes in lymphocyte cultures. Egeli U, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1991 Oct;7(4):347–56

PYRIMIDINE DIMERS

Binding of DNA to alpha/beta-type small, acid-soluble proteins from spores of Bacillus or Clostridium species prevents formation of cytosine dimers, cytosine-thymine dimers, and bipyrimidine photoadducts after UV irradiation. Fairhead H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May; 174(9):2874–80

Binding of transcription factors creates hot spots for UV photoproducts in vivo. Pfeifer GP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1798–804

Evidence for defective repair of cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers with normal repair of other DNA photoproducts in a transcriptionally active gene transfected into Cockayne syndrome cells. Barrett SF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov; 255(3):281–91

(6–4) photoproducts and not cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers are the main UV–induced mutagenic lesions in Chinese hamster cells. Zdzienicka MZ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jan; 273(1):73–83

An ultraviolet light–induced crosslink in yeast tRNA(Phe). Behlen LS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11; 20(15):4055–9

Cyclobutane dimers and (6–4) photoproducts in human cells are mended with the same patch sizes. Cleaver JE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Sep;54(3):393–402

Wavelength dependent formation of thymine dimers and (6–4) photoproducts in DNA by monochromatic ultraviolet light ranging from 150 to 365 nm. Matsunaga T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Sep;54(3):403–10

Wavelength dependence (150–290 nm) of the formation of the cyclobutane dimer and the (6–4) photoproduct of thymine. Yamada H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Apr; 55(4):541–8

Enhancement of photorepair of ultraviolet–induced pyrimidine dimers by preillumination with fluorescent light in the goldfish cell line. The relationship between survival and yield of pyrimidine dimers. Yasuhira S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jan;55(1):97–101

Pyrimidine dimers in DNA initiate systemic immunosuppression in UV–irradiated mice. Kripke ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7516–20

The thymine–thymine pyrimidine–pyrimidone(6–4) ultraviolet light photoproduct is highly mutagenic and specifically induces 3' thymine–to–cytosine transitions in Escherichia coli. LeClerc JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9685–9

Site–specific effect of thymine dimer formation on dAn.dTn tract bending and its biological implications. Wang CI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9072–6

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of pyrimidine dimers in DNA from UVB–irradiated alfalfa (Medicago sativa L.) seedlings. Quaite FE, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1992;2(6):171–5

Immunoanalysis of ultraviolet radiation induced DNA damage and repair within specific gene segments of plasmid DNA. Wani AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 8;1090(2):195–203

Sequence specificity of cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers in DNA treated with solar (ultraviolet B) radiation. Mitchell DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 25;20(2):225–9

Simultaneous establishment of monoclonal antibodies specific for either cyclobutane pyrimidine dimer or (6–4)photoproduct from the same mouse immunized with ultraviolet–irradiated DNA. Mori T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Aug;54(2):225–32

Determination of cytosine–cytosine photodimers in the DNA of Cloudman S91 melanoma cells using high pressure liquid chromatography. Niggli HJ. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 May;55(5):793–6

CHEMISTRY

Conformational analysis of a dinucleotide photodimer with the aid of the genetic algorithm. Blommers MJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Jan;32(1):45–52

Quantum yield for preferential photodimerization in long pyrimidine tracts. Texter J. **Biopolymers** 1992 Jan; 32(1):53–9

Conformational variations of the cis–syn cyclobutane–type photodimer in DNA and RNA. Kim JK, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Feb;9(4):705–18

Pyrimidine dimer splitting in covalently linked dimer–arylamine systems. Kim ST, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jan 31;12(2):179–91

Effects of DNA looping on pyrimidine dimer formation. Pehrson JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 25; 20(6):1321–4

The third chromophore of DNA photolyase: Trp–277 of Escherichia coli DNA photolyase repairs thymine dimers by direct electron transfer. Kim ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1;89(3):900–4

GENETICS

In vitro evidence that UV–induced frameshift and substitution mutations at T tracts are the result of misalignment–mediated replication past a specific thymine dimer. Wang CI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 14; 31(14):3671–81

Transcription affects the rate but not the extent of repair of cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers in the human adenosine deaminase gene. Venema J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):8852–6

Photoreactivation implicates cyclobutane dimers as the major promutagenic UVB lesions in yeast. Armstrong JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jul;268(1):83–94

The genetic defect in the Chinese hamster ovary cell mutant UV61 permits moderate selective repair of cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers in an expressed gene. Lommel L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Sep;255(2):183–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Further characterization of monoclonal antibody indicates specificity for (6–4)–dipyrimidine photoproducts. Strickland PT, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 May; 55(5):723–7

METABOLISM

Inhibition of eukaryotic topoisomerase II by ultraviolet–induced cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers. Corbett AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15; 266(29):19666–71

Absence of strand–specific repair of cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers in active genes in Drosophila melanogaster Kc cells. de Cock JG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug;274(2):85–92

Evidence for excision repair in promitochondrial DNA of anaerobic cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pasupathy K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May;273(3):281–8

Enhancement of ultraviolet–DNA repair in denV gene transfectants and T4 endonuclease V–liposome recipients. Kibitel JT, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Nov; 54(5):753–60

Human nucleotide excision nuclease removes thymine dimers from DNA by incising the 22nd phosphodiester bond 5' and the 6th phosphodiester bond 3' to the photodimer. Huang JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15; 89(8):3664–8

X–ray structure of T4 endonuclease V: an excision repair enzyme specific for a pyrimidine dimer. Morikawa K, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 24;256(5056):523–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Monitoring of the in situ thymine photo–adduct using UV irradiated DNA antibody F(ab)2 fragment. Gurudutta GU, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):442S

Splitting of cis–syn cyclobutane thymine–thymine dimers by radiolysis and its relevance to enzymatic photoreactivation. Heelis PF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Aug;62(2):137–43

PYRIMIDINE NUCLEOSIDES

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Purine metabolites and pyrimidine bases in cerebrospinal fluid of children with simple febrile seizures. Rodríguez–Núñez A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Oct;33(10):908–11

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antitumor properties of 2(1H)–pyrimidinone riboside (zebularine) and its fluorinated analogues. Driscoll JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov;34(11):3280–4

Activity of acyclic 6–(phenylselenenyl)pyrimidine nucleosides against human immunodeficiency viruses in primary lymphocytes. Goudgaon NM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov;34(11):3305–9

Asymmetric synthesis of 1,3–dioxolane–pyrimidine nucleosides and their anti–HIV activity. Kim HO, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 29;35(11):1987–95

CHEMISTRY

1–(2,3–Dideoxy–erythro–beta–D–hexopyranosyl)cytosine: an example of the conformational and stacking properties of pyranosyl pyrimidine nucleosides. A crystallographic and computational approach. De Winter HL, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1992 Feb 1;48 (Pt 1):95–103

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of acyclonucleosides by nucleoside phosphotransferase from higher plants and bacteria. Rutkowski M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(4):449–57

Intestinal transport and metabolism of purine and pyrimidine nucleosides. Bronk JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309A:403–6

Conversion of 5–iodo–2–pyrimidinone–2'–deoxyribose to 5–iodo–deoxyuridine by aldehyde oxidase. Implication in hepatotropic drug design. Chang CN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 28;43(10):2269–73

Substrate specificity of Escherichia coli thymidine phosphorylase for pyrimidine nucleosides with anti–human immunodeficiency virus activity. Schinazi RF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 22;44(2):199–204

Sodium–dependent nucleoside transport in choroid plexus from rabbit. Evidence for a single transporter for purine and pyrimidine nucleosides. Wu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):8813–8

PHARMACOLOGY

[2',5'–Bis–O–(tert–butyldimethylsilyl)]–3'–spiro–5''–(4''–amino–1'',2''– oxathiole–2'',2''–dioxide) (TSAO) derivatives of purine and pyrimidinenucleosides as potent and selective inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Balzarini J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May; 36(5):1073–80

3'–Spiro nucleosides, a new class of specific human immunodeficiency virus type 1 inhibitors: synthesis and antiviral activity of [2'–5'–bis–O–(tert–butyldimethylsilyl)–beta–D–xylo– and –ribofuranose]–3'–spiro–5''–[4''–amino–1'',2''–oxathiole 2'',2''–dioxide] (TSAO) pyrimidine nucleosides. Camarasa MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 24;35(15):2721–7

2',5'–Bis–O–(tert–butyldimethylsilyl)–3'–spiro–5''–(4''–amino–1'',2''– oxathiole–2'',2'–dioxide)pyrimidine (TSAO) nucleoside analogues: highlyselective inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 that are targeted at the viral reverse transcriptase. Balzarini J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4392–6

PYRIMIDINE 5'–NUCLEOTIDASE see **5'–NUCLEOTIDASE**

PYRIMIDINE NUCLEOTIDES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pyrimidine nucleotide synthesis in the rat kidney in early diabetes. Kunjara S, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Oct;46(2):215–25

A cytokinetic approach to determine the range of O2–dependence of pyrimidine(deoxy)nucleotide biosynthesis relevant for cell proliferation. Löffler M. **Cell Prolif** 1992 May;25(3):169–79

Precursors of pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis for gravid Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Nematoda: Metastrongyloidea). So NN, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Jul; 22(4):427–33

CHEMISTRY

Intramolecular triple–helix formation at (PunPyn).(PunPyn) tracts: recognition of alternate strands via Pu.PuPy and Py.PuPy base triplets. Jayasena SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):320–7

Conformational rigidity of specific pyrimidine residues in tRNA arises from posttranscriptional modifications that enhance steric interaction between the base and the 2'–hydroxyl group. Kawai G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4;31(4):1040–6

Structure of a G.T.A triplet in an intramolecular DNA triplex. Wang E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 26; 31(20):4838–46

Occurrence of oligopurine.oligopyrimidine tracts in eukaryotic and prokaryotic genes. Bucher P, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991;1(3):157–72

GENETICS

Translational control of pyrC expression mediated by nucleotide–sensitive selection of transcriptional start sites in Escherichia coli. Wilson HR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(2):514–24

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of purines and pyrimidines on the rat mesenteric arterial bed. Ralevic V, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Dec; 69(6):1583–90

RADIATION EFFECTS

DNA base damage in chromatin of gamma–irradiated cultured human cells. Nackerdien Z, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;16(4):259–73

PYRIMIDINE PHOSPHORYLASE see **THYMIDINE PHOSPHORYLASE**

PYRIMIDINES

DNA base modifications in chromatin of human cancerous tissues. Olinski R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 7;309(2):193–8

Importance of purine and pyrimidine content of local nucleotide sequences (six bases long) for evolution of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Doi H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9282–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bioequivalency studies on tablet formulation of tetroxoprim and sulphadiazine. Alkaysi HN, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Apr;17(2):97–9

The effects of acute administration of gepirone in rats trained on conflict schedules having different degrees of predictability. Costello NL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):795–800

ANALYSIS

A single HPLC system for the evaluation of purine and pyrimidine metabolites in body fluids. Rivera IA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:11–4

Diagnostic potential of HPLC: experimental and clinical trials. Toguzov RT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309B:21–6

High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of tetroxoprim and sulphadiazine in serum and urine. Alkaysi HN, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1991 Nov;5(6):265–8

Purine and pyrimidine compounds in murine peritoneal macrophages cultured in vitro. Werner A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 16;553(1–2):205–10

[The determination of free and bound methylated nucleobases in food] Jänicke S, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1992 Jun; 31(2):91–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The de novo and salvage pathways for the synthesis of pyrimidine residues of RNA predominate in different locations within the mouse duodenal epithelium. Bissonnette R. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jan;267(1):131-7

Folate-deficient human lymphoblasts: changes in de novo purine and pyrimidine synthesis and phosphoribosylpyrophosphate. van Der Weyden MB, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Sep;47(3):213-8

The derepression of enzymes of de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis pathway in Brevibacterium ammoniagenes producing uridine-5-monophosphate and uracil. Nudler AA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 15;66(3):263-6

Evidence for a new, oxygen-regulated biosynthetic pathway for the pyrimidine moiety of thiamine in Salmonella typhimurium. Downs DM. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar; 174(5):1515-21

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of a potential memory-enhancing compound (CL 275,838) and its desbenzyl metabolite in rat plasma or serum. Guiso G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 6; 572(1-2):346-51

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of alpha-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-(5-fluoro-2-pyrimidinyl)-1-piperazine butanol (BMY 14802), a potential antipsychotic drug, in monkey and rat plasma. Janiszewski JS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jun 14;567(1):274-81

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemotherapeutic agents, XXI: Synthesis of Pi-deficient pyrimidines as leishmanicides. Ram VJ. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Nov;324(11):837-9

Synthesis and biological evaluations of some 2-thioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidine derivatives. Ertan M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jul;41(7):725-7

A novel biotinylated adenylate analogue derived from pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine for labeling DNA probes. Petrie CR, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Nov-Dec;2(6):441-6

Studies on immunostimulating derivatives: synthesis of some pyrrolo[1,2-c]pyrimidines. Bahaji EH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2126-8

Synthesis and anxiolytic activity of N-substituted cyclic imides (1R*,2S*,3R*,4S*)-N-[4-[4-(2-pyrimidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]butyl]-2,3- bicyclo[2.2.1]heptanedicarboximide (tandospirone) and related compounds. Ishizumi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;39(9):2288-300

Research on heterocyclic compounds. XXVIII. Imidazo[1,2-c]pyrimidines. Abignente E, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Oct;46(10):1099-110

3,5-Diphenyl-1H-pyrazole derivatives. IX. 2-substituted 4-phenyl-5-(3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl) pyrimidines with platelet antiaggregating and other activities. Bondavalli F, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Feb;47(2):171-90

Synthesis and biological activity of pyrimido[2,1-b][1,3]thiazine, [1,3]thiazino[3,2-a]purine and [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d][1,3]thiazino[3,2-a]pyrimidine derivatives and thiazole analogues. Pecorari P, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jul-Aug;46(7-8):899-911

Synthesis, antimicrobial, and antitumor activity of a series of palladium(II) mixed ligand complexes. Khan BT, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Oct;44(1):55-63

Oral hypoglycemic agents. Pyrimido[1,2-a]indoles and related compounds. Cliffe IA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 3;35(7):1169-75

Conformationally restrained, chiral (phenylisopropyl)amino-substituted pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidines and purines with selectivity for adenosine A1 and A2 receptors. Peet NP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21;35(17):3263-9

TSAO analogues. Stereospecific synthesis and anti-HIV-1 activity of 1-[2',5'-bis-O-(tert-butyldimethylsilyl)-beta-D-ribofuranosyl]-3'-spiro -5"- (4"-amino-1"H,2"-oxathiole 2",2"-dioxide) pyrimidine and pyrimidine-modified nucleosides. Pérez-Pérez MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 7;35(16):2988-95

Dihydropyrimidine calcium channel blockers. 4. Basic 3-substituted-4-aryl-1,4-dihydropyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid esters. Potent antihypertensive agents. Rovnyak GC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21;35(17):3254-63

Synthesis and antimicrobial and anti-inflammatory activities of substituted 2-mercapto-3-(N-aryl)pyrimido[5,4-c]cinnolin-4-(3H)-ones. Nargund LV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Apr;81(4):365-6

CHEMISTRY

The determination of absolute electron affinities of the purines and pyrimidines in DNA and RNA from reversible reduction potentials. Wiley JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):841-5

Flanking sequence effects within the pyrimidine triple-helix motif characterized by affinity cleaving. Kiessling LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 17;31(10):2829-34

The action of diethylaminosulfur trifluoride (DAST) on 1-(4,6-O-isopropylidene-beta-D-glucopyranosyl) pyrimidines, a one-pot synthesis of 2,2'-anhydro-1-(3-deoxy-3-fluoro-4,6-O-isopropylidene-beta-D-altropyranosyl)pyrimidines. Leclerq F, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Dec 30;222:277-82

Electron-transfer-induced acidity/basicity and reactivity changes of purine and pyrimidine bases. Consequences of redox processes for DNA base pairs. Steenken S. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;16(6):349-79

Structural studies on bio-active compounds. 20. Molecular modeling and crystallographic studies on methylbenzoprim, a potent inhibitor of dihydrofolate reductase. Denny BJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 12;35(12):2315-20

Application of neural networks: quantitative structure-activity relationships of the derivatives of 2,4-diamino-5-(substituted-benzyl)pyrimidines as DHFR inhibitors. So SS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21; 35(17):3201-7

The long repetitive polypurine/polypyrimidine sequence (TTCCC)48 forms DNA triplex with PU-PU-PY base triplets in vivo. Michel D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 11;20(3):439-43

[Analogs of nucleotides, modified by a sugar residue and pyrimidine base, in a DNA synthesis reaction, catalyzed by Thermus aquaticus DNA polymerase] Savochkina LP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan-Feb;26(1):191-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and structure determination of novel phosphatidylinositol kinase inhibitors, echiguanines A and B, from Streptomyces sp. Nishioka H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):1321-5

METABOLISM

Purine and Pyrimidine Metabolism in Man VII. Part B: Structural biochemistry, pathogenesis, and metabolism. Proceedings of the Seventh International/Third European Joint Symposium, June 30-July 5, 1991. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:1-386

Purine and pyrimidine metabolism in man VII. Part A: Chemotherapy, ATP depletion, and gout. VIIth International and 3rd European joint symposium, Bournemouth, UK, June 30-July 5, 1991. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:1-462

Pyrimidine pathways: news concerning the mechanism of orotidine-5'-monophosphate decarboxylase. Jones ME. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:305-10

GTP activates two enzymes of pyrimidine salvage from the human intestinal parasite Giardia intestinalis. O'Sullivan WJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:249-52

Enzymes of pyrimidine metabolism in the musculus complexus of the chick during development. Wegelin I, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1991 Jan-Mar;96(1):67-71

The "anti-pyrimidine effect" of hypoxia and brequinar sodium (NSC 368390) is of consequence for tumor cell growth. Löffler M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 28; 43(10):2281-7

Structure of formamidopyrimidine adducts as determined by NMR using specifically 15N-labeled guanosine. Humphreys WG, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 4(6):632-6

Regulation of the pyrimidine salvage pathway by the FUR1 gene product of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kern L, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 May;19(5):333-7

Requirement of a polypyrimidine tract for trans-splicing in trypanosomes: discriminating the PARP promoter from the immediately adjacent 3' splice acceptor site. Huang J, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(12):3877-85

Precursors of pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis for gravid Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Nematoda: Metastrongyloidea). So NN, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Jul; 22(4):427-33

Nuclear magnetic resonance structural studies of intramolecular purine.purine.pyrimidine DNA triplexes in solution. Base triple pairing alignments and strand direction. Radhakrishnan I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Oct 20; 221(4):1403-18

Effect of dietary protein on pyrimidine-metabolizing enzymes in rats. Kaneko M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;37(5):517-28

Efficient transformation of Claviceps purpurea using pyrimidine auxotrophic mutants: cloning of the OMP decarboxylase gene. Smit R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Aug;234(2):297-305

Cloning and sequencing of PYBP, a pyrimidine-rich specific single strand DNA-binding protein. Brunel F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5237-45

The rat poly pyrimidine tract binding protein (PTB) interacts with a single-stranded DNA motif in a liver-specific enhancer. Jansen-Dürr P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 25;20(6):1243-9

A pyrimidine-guanine sequence-specific ribonuclease from Rana catesbeiana (bullfrog) oocytes. Liao YD. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 25;20(6):1371-7

5,6-dihydropyrimidine adducts in the reactions and interactions of pyrimidines with proteins. Ivanetich KM, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1992;42:127-56 (74 ref.)

Newly evidenced pyrimidinoceptors and the P2x purinoceptors are present on the vascular smooth muscle and respectively mediate the UTP- and ATP-induced contractions of the dog maxillary internal vein. Saiag B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 76(1):89-94

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative pharmacokinetics of baquiloprim and two metabolites in the bovine. Tait AJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:151-3

Preliminary pharmacokinetics of a new pyridopyrimidine derivative. Pérez MJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jun; 41(6):640-4

The disposition and metabolism of [14C]piritrexim in rats after intravenous and oral administration. Woolley JL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 May-Jun;19(3):600-8

The disposition and metabolism of [14C]piritrexim in dogs after intravenous and oral administration. Woolley JL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Nov-Dec;19(6):1139-46

PHARMACOLOGY

Biochemical and pharmacological properties of CI-972, a novel 9-deazaguanine analog purine nucleoside phosphorylase (PNP) inhibitor. Gilbertsen RB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:41-4

Pyrrolo[3,2-d]pyrimidines, a new class of purine nucleoside phosphorylase (PNP) inhibitors as potential T-cell selective immunosuppressive agents. Sircar JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:45-8

Effect of BMY 21502 on classical conditioning of the eyeblink response in young and older rabbits. Woodruff-Pak DS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:284-9

Activity of acyclic halogenated tubercidin analogs against human cytomegalovirus and in uninfected cells. Nassiri MR, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Sep;16(2):135-50

A comparative study of the effects of clofibrate, ciprofibrate, WY-14,643, and di-(2-ethylhexyl)-phthalate on liver protein expression in mice. Giometti CS, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1991;2(4-5):101-7

Purification of human cytidine deaminase: molecular and enzymatic characterization and inhibition by synthetic pyrimidine analogs. Cacciamani T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):285-92

Antagonistic action of DS-4574 against leukotrienes in guinea-pig smooth muscle. Aibara S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Nov-Dec;314:147-59

Effects of tandospirone, a 5-HT1A receptor-related anxiolytic, on the pressor response elicited by stimulation of the posterior hypothalamus in cats. Tsuji R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 May-Jun;311:131-43

Induction of the major integral membrane protein of mouse liver peroxisomes by peroxisome proliferators. Chen N, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):605-10

Comparative in vitro and in vivo activities of two 9-deazaguanine analog inhibitors of purine nucleoside phosphorylase, CI-972 and PD 141955. Gilbertsen RB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;44(5):996-9

Involvement of calmodulin- and protein kinase C-related mechanism in an induction process of peroxisomal fatty acid oxidation-related enzymes by hypolipidemic peroxisome proliferators. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 30;1135(1):84-90

Changes in expression of cellular oncogenes and endogenous retrovirus-like sequences during hepatocarcinogenesis induced by a peroxisome proliferator. Hsieh LL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov;64(5):815-20

Comparison of neuroendocrine and behavioral effects of ipsapirone, a 5-HT1A agonist, in three stress paradigms: immobilization, forced swim and conditioned fear. Rittenhouse PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15; 580(1-2):205-14

5-HT1A agonists uncouple noradrenergic somatodendritic impulse flow and terminal release. Broderick PA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov;27(5):693-6

BMY 14802, a potential antipsychotic drug, increases expression of proneurotensin mRNA in the rat striatum. Levant B, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Feb; 12(4):279-84

Deoxypyrimidine-induced inhibition of the cytokinetic effects of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyluracil. Chandrasekaran B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(6):455-60

Effects on the rabbit coronary artery of LP-805, a new type of releaser of endothelium-derived relaxing factor and a K+ channel opener. Nakashima M, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct;71(4):859-69

Effects of RA642, a new central pressor agent, on renal sympathetic nerve activity and blood pressure during hemorrhagic shock in rabbits. Aibiki M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Jun;34(2):240-6

3NTPT: a newly discovered antifertility agent. V. Ovarian dysfunction in Dysdercus koenigii. Kaur H, et al. **Cytobios** 1992;69(277):75-81

The mouse peroxisome proliferator activated receptor recognizes a response element in the 5' flanking sequence of the rat acyl CoA oxidase gene. Tugwood JD, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb;11(2):433-9

Neuroendocrine effects of ipsapirone on the hypothalamic-pituitary adrenal axis: CRF, ACTH and cortisol in healthy volunteers. Beneke M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(2):163-9

Behavioural and biochemical evidence of the interaction of the putative antipsychotic agent, BMY 14802 with the 5-HT1A receptor. Bristow LJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 29;204(1):21-8

Buspirone, ipsapirone and 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)-piperazine decrease cold-induced thyrotropin secretion in rats. Broqua

P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 5;204(2):141–7
Effect of gepirone on increases in tryptophan hydroxylase in response to sound stress. Corley KC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 31;213(3):417–25
Ethopharmacology of maternal aggression in mice: effects of diazepam and SM–3997. Yoshimura H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23;200(1):147–53
Endothelium–dependent vasodilation by LP–805, a novel vasodilating agent, on rat thoracic aorta. Kishii K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):343–6
Effects of LP–805, a novel vasorelaxant agent, a potassium channel opener, on rat thoracic aorta. Kishii K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):347–53
Effects of LP–805, a new vasodilating agent, on rat thoracic aorta. Kishii K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May; 23(3):365–73
Effects of LP–805, a new vasodilating agent, on cytosolic Ca2+ and contraction in vascular smooth muscle of rat aorta. Kishii K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May; 23(3):355–63
Organ culture as a model for investigating the effects of antimetabolites and nucleoside transport inhibitors on rodent colonic mucosa. Moorghen M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Nov;27A(11):873–7
Antiallergic activity of 6–(2–cyclohexylethyl)–[1,3,4]thiadiazolo–[3,2–a]–1,2,3–triazolo–[4,5–d]pyrimidin–9(3H)–one (DS–4574) in rats. Aibara S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(2):146–52
Comparative effects of two acycleonucleoside derivatives on ultrastructure and replication of guinea pig cytomegalovirus in cultured cells. Yang ZH, et al. **Intervirology** 1991;32(5):297–307
Antifolates induce inhibition of amido phosphoribosyltransferase in leukemia cells. Sant ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11038–45
New inhibitors of sepiapterin reductase. Lack of an effect of intracellular tetrahydrobiopterin depletion upon in vitro proliferation of two human cell lines. Smith GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5599–607
Antithrombotic activity of the phosphodiesterase III inhibitor pelrinone in a canine model of coronary artery thrombosis: enhancement of efficacy with concurrent alpha 2–adrenergic antagonism. Kitzen JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;18(6):777–90
A quantitative interresponse–time analysis of DRL performance differentiates similar effects of the antidepressant desipramine and the novel anxiolytic gepirone. Richards JB, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep; 56(2):173–92
Conformationally restrained, chiral (phenylisopropyl)amino–substituted pyrazolo[3,4–d]pyrimidines and purines with selectivity for adenosine A1 and A2 receptors. Peet NP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21;35(17):3263–9
Inhibitors of human purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Synthesis of pyrrolo[3,2–d]pyrimidines, a new class of purine nucleoside phosphorylase inhibitors as potentially T–cell selective immunosuppressive agents. Description of 2,6–diamino–3,5–dihydro–7–(3–thienylmethyl)–4H–pyrrolo[3,2–d] pyrimidin–4–one. Sircar JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 1;35(9):1605–9
BMY 21502 and piracetam facilitate performance of two–choice win–stay water–escape in normal rats. Means LW, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;85(2):109–16
Profile of action of a novel 5–hydroxytryptamine1A receptor ligand E–4424 to inhibit aversive behavior in the mouse, rat and marmoset. Costall B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):90–8
Further studies on the modulation of regional brain neurotensin concentrations by antipsychotic drugs: focus on haloperidol and BMY 14802. Levant B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):348–55
Increased rates of punished responding produced by buspirone–like compounds in rats. Sanger DJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):513–7
An effect of LP–805 as an inducer of endothelium–derived nitric oxide on systemic vasodilation in vivo. Inazu M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:393P
Serotonergic mechanisms in anxiolytic effect of tandospirone in the Vogel conflict test. Shimizu H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 May;59(1):105–12
Anticonflict action of tandospirone in a modified Geller–Seifter conflict test in rats. Shimizu H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;58(3):283–9
Voluntary intake of alcohol is attenuated by ipsapirone in mice and role of 5–HT1A receptor. Chen CC, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Mar;46(1):197–203
Effects of carbamazepine and ipsapirone on turnovers of monoamines in the rat brain. Nibuya M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):127–8
BMY–14802 protects against ischemia–induced neuronal damage in the gerbil. Contreras PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(14):1145–9
Hypoglycemic activities of MTP–3631, a novel thiopyranopyrimidine derivative. Ogawa H, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(5):375–81
Sigma (sigma) antagonist BMY 14802 prevents methamphetamine–induced sensitization. Ujike H, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(16):PL129–34
Unique modulation of central 5–HT2 receptor binding sites and 5–HT2 receptor–mediated behavior by continuous gepirone treatment. Yocca FD, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 49(24):1777–85
Inhibition of ferrous–induced lipid peroxidation by pyrimido–pyrimidine derivatives in human liver membranes. de la Cruz JP, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Mar; 27(3):192–4
Tandospirone and its metabolite, 1–(2–pyrimidinyl)–piperazine–II. Effects of acute administration of 1–PP and long–term administration of tandospirone on noradrenergic neurotransmission. Blier P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul;30(7):691–701
Evidence for the involvement of 5–HT1A receptors in the anticonflict effect of ipsapirone in rats. Chojnacka–Wójcik E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul;30(7):703–9
Involvement of 5–HT1A receptors in the antidepressant–like activity of gepirone in the forced swimming test in rats. Chojnacka–Wójcik E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul; 30(7):711–7
Tandospirone and its metabolite, 1–(2–pyrimidinyl)–piperazine–I. Effects of acute and long–term administration of tandospirone on serotonin neurotransmission. Godbout R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul;30(7):679–90
Behavioural effects of selective A2 adenosine receptor antagonists, CGS 21197 and CGS 22706, in mice. Griebel G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Mar;2(3):139–40
Dipyridamole and RA–642 inhibit the production of superoxide anion and free radical damage to rat lens. De la Cruz JP, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Sep;69(3):201–4
Neuroendocrine and behavioral responses during conditioned active and passive behavior in the defensive burying/probe avoidance paradigm: effects of ipsapirone. Korte SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Aug;52(2):355–61
Adrenal hormones in rats before and after stress–experience: effects of ipsapirone. Korte SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jun;51(6):1129–33
Interaction of thromboxane A2 and leukotrienes in guinea pig airways in vivo. Fujimura M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Oct;42(4):379–89
Species differences in the mechanism through which the serotonergic agonists indorenate and ipsapirone produce their anxiolytic action. Fernández–Guasti A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(1):61–8
Influence of taste and food texture on the feeding responses induced by 8–OH–DPAT and gepirone. Fletcher PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(3):302–6
Effects of buspirone and gepirone on i.v. cocaine self–administration in rhesus monkeys. Gold LH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(3):289–94
5–HT1A receptor–effector system responsivity in panic disorder. Lesch KP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 106(1):111–7
Effects of oral BMY 21502 on Morris water task performance in 16–18 month old F–344 rats. Lindner MD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(4):485–8
Effects of blockade of 5–HT2 receptors and activation of 5–HT1A receptors on the exploratory activity of rats in the elevated plus–maze. Motta V, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(1):135–9
Effects of CI–943, a potential antipsychotic drug, and haloperidol on regional brain neurotensin concentrations. Levant B, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Nov;9(3):225–30
Antiplatelet effect of the pyrimido–pyrimidinic derivative RA–642. de la Cruz JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 15; 63(4):463–8
Wy–14,643 but not 2–ethylhexanol increases intracellular free calcium in cultured Kupffer cells. Hijioka T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Dec;59(1–3):239–44
[Comparison of the effects of benzodiazepine and non–benzodiazepine anxiolytics on agonistic behavior in male mice] Yoshimura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;99(3):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

[Neurochemical disorders in rats caused by combined action of Primor and thiram. I. Changes in catecholamine and serotonin levels in the brain, heart and adrenal glands of rats with acute poisoning] Biel–Zielińska A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(2):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemistry of halogen pyrimidines: iodine release studies. Rahn RO. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jul;56(1):9–15

THERAPEUTIC USE

A pilot study of piritrexim in mycosis fungoides [letter] Zackheim HS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Apr;128(4):561–2
A phase II study of piritrexim in patients with advanced squamous head and neck cancer. Uen WC, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15;69(4):1008–11
Attenuation of ischemia–induced regional myocardial acidosis by LP–805, a newly developed vasodilator, in dogs. Ichihara K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 5; 204(2):127–33
Oral piritrexim—a phase II study in patients with advanced soft tissue sarcoma. Schiesel JD, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Jul;10(2):97–8
Induction of numerical chromosomal aberrations during DNA synthesis using the fungicides nimrod and rubigan–4 in root tips of Vicia faba L. Shahin SA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov;261(3):169–76
Gepirone, a selective serotonin (5HT1A) partial agonist in the treatment of major depression. Amsterdam JD. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May; 16(3):271–80
A pilot trial of gepirone vs. placebo in the treatment of cocaine dependency. Jenkins SW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(1):21–6

TOXICITY

Pediatric phase I trial, pharmacokinetic study, and limited sampling strategy for piritrexim administered on a low–dose, intermittent schedule. Adamson PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):521–4
Contrasting hepatocytic peroxisome proliferation, lipofuscin accumulation and cell turnover for the hepatocarcinogens Wy–14,643 and clofibric acid. Marsman DS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jun;13(6):1011–7
Dose–related effects of the hepatocarcinogen, Wy–14,643, on peroxisomes and cell replication. Wada N, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jan;18(1):149–54
Promotional activities of the non–genotoxic carcinogen bemitradine (SC–33643). Gad SC, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jun;12(3):157–64
In vivo unwinding fluorimetric assay as evidence of the damage induced by fenarimol and DNOC in rat liver DNA. Grilli S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Dec; 34(4):485–94
Mutagenicity of the coccidiostat diaveridine in the Salmonella/mammalian microsome assay. Yoshimura H. **Mutat Res** 1991 Oct;261(2):149–52
Evaluation of bromodeoxyuridine labeling in hepatomegaly produced by peroxisomal proliferation or P–450 induction in rodents. Smith PF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 369:285–9
[Protection of human peripheral blood leukocytes with vitamin E and C from toxic effects of fenarimol in vitro] Grabarczyk M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):136–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in serum calcium level in rats as the effect of administration of fenarimol] Woźniak J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Simple method for the quantitative analysis of dihydropyrimidines and N–carbamyl–beta–amino acids in urine. van Gennip AH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309B:15–9

PYRIMIDINONES

Isolation of plasma membrane exovesicles from BHK cells using merocyanine 540. Allan D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 10;1103(1):179–83
Performance of gel and paste bait products for German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae) control: laboratory and field studies. Appel AG. **J Econ Entomol** 1992 Aug; 85(4):1176–83
Preactivation: a new concept for generation of photoproducts for potential therapeutic applications. Gulliya KS, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):250–3

ANALYSIS

Merocyanine 540 as a probe to monitor the molecular packing of phosphatidylcholine: a monolayer epifluorescence microscopy and spectroscopy study. Yu H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 30;1107(2):245–54

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and studies of alkynyl pyrimidinones as metaphase inhibitors. Benneche T, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1991 Aug; 45(7):731–5
Synthesis and antiallergy activity of [1,3,4]thiadiazolo[3,2–a]–1,2,3–triazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidin–9 (3H)–one derivatives. I. Suzuki N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):357–63
Antitumor properties of 2(1H)–pyrimidinone riboside (zebularine) and its fluorinated analogues. Driscoll JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov;34(11):3280–4
Pyrimido[1,6–a]benzimidazoles: a new class of DNA gyrase inhibitors. Hubschwerlen C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 17;35(8):1385–92
Synthesis and pharmacological studies of N–substituted 6–[(2–aminoethyl)amino]–1,3–dimethyl–2,4(1H,3H)–pyrimidinediones, novel class III antiarrhythmic agents. Katakami T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Sep 4;35(18):3325–30
Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of some new 3,6–disubstituted–2–[2–oxo–2–(4–pyridyl)ethyl]–4(3H)–pyrimidinones [letter] Wolfe JF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Jul;80(7):705–6
Synthesis and properties of 4–substituted–1–piperazinyl–propyl derivatives of 1–phenyl–7–methylpyrimido–[4,5–d]pyrimidin–4–one. Malinka W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Sep–Oct; 43(5):369–79
Synthesis and preliminary pharmacological assessment of novel 9–substituted pyrimidino–[2,1–f]–purines. Pawłowski M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Jan–Feb;43(1):61–70

CHEMISTRY

Structure of (+)-(S)-1,3-dimethyl-6-oxiranyl-2,4-pyrimidinedione showing anti-ASFV activity. Botta M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1992 Jan 15;48 (Pt 1):81-3

Employment of merocyanine 540 fluorescence to form diaminobenzidine (DAB) oxidation product: a photoconversion method for the visualization of erythrocyte membrane fluidity for light and electron microscopy. Oehring H, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991; 90(2):127-34

Production of singlet oxygen-derived hydroxyl radical adducts during merocyanine-540-mediated photosensitization: analysis by ESR-spin trapping and HPLC with electrochemical detection. Feix JB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 15;291(1):43-51

The components of merocyanine-540 absorption spectra in aqueous, micellar and bilayer environments. Kaschny P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;207(3):1085-91

X-ray structural studies and physicochemical characterization of (E)-6-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-1-ethyl-4-mesitylimino-3-methyl- 3,4-dihydro-2(1H)-pyrimidinone polymorphs. Miyamae A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Oct;80(10):995-1000

Photosensitized production of singlet oxygen by merocyanine 540 bound to liposomes. Hoebeke M, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Jun;9(3-4):281-94

METABOLISM

Singlet oxygen production and fluorescence yields of merocyanine 540: a comparative study in solution and model membrane systems. Krieg M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 13;1105(2):333-5

Hydrolysis of vicine and convicine from fababeans by microbial beta-glucosidase enzymes. McKay AM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;72(6):475-8

Response of the electrochromic dye, merocyanine 540, to membrane potential in rat liver mitochondria. Kalenak A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Jul;123(1):23-31

[The degradation of vicine and convicine in field bean meal by selected bacterial strains] Donath R, et al. **Nahrung** 1991; 35(5):449-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Blood-cerebrospinal fluid and blood-brain barriers imaged by 18F-labeled metabolites of 18F-setoperone studied in humans using positron emission tomography. Blin J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2303-10

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of two viral inactivation methods on platelets: laser-UV radiation and merocyanine 540-mediated photoinactivation. Prodouz KN, et al. **Blood Cells** 1992; 18(1):101-14; discussion 114-6

Merocyanine-sensitized photoinactivation of enveloped viruses. Sieber F, et al. **Blood Cells** 1992;18(1):117-27; discussion 128 (50 ref.)

The effects of a diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor at mammalian and amphibian neuromuscular junctions in vitro. Murphy RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1-2):308-11

Protein damage by photoproducts of merocyanine 540. Pervaiz S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;12(5):389-96

Effect of a novel antiallergic drug, pemirolast, on activation of rat peritoneal mast cells: inhibition of exocytotic response and membrane phospholipid turnover. Fujimiya H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(1):62-7

Preactivated merocyanine 540 inactivates HIV-1 and SIV: potential therapeutic and blood banking applications. Tran CC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(2):188-95

Pharmacological profile of the new potent neuroleptic ocaperidone (R 79,598). Megens AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):146-59

Behavioral disinhibition and depression in amphetaminized rats: a comparison of risperidone, ocaperidone and haloperidol. Megens AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):160-7

Antiarrhythmic effects of MS-551, a new class III antiarrhythmic agent, on canine models of ventricular arrhythmia. Kamiya J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 58(2):107-15

In vitro and in vivo receptor binding and effects on monoamine turnover in rat brain regions of the novel antipsychotics risperidone and ocaperidone. Leysen JE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;41(3):494-508

Interactions of merocyanine 540 with human brain tumor cells. Whelan HT, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 8(2):117-20

Cholesterol content but not plasma membrane fluidity influences the susceptibility of L1210 leukemia cells to merocyanine 540-sensitized irradiation. Gaffney DK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Nov;54(5):717-23

Differential inactivation of surrogate viruses with merocyanine 540. Lytle CD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Sep;54(3):489-93

Limited cell-cycle dependence of the merocyanine 540-sensitized photoinactivation of L1210 leukemia cells. Qiu K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Aug;56(2):277-80

Staphylococcus albus-induced protein kinase C translocation in human neutrophils: the effect of opsonization, cytochalasin B, pertussis toxin, intra- and extracellular calcium, and R59022. Obel N. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Sep; 36(3):479-86

Structure-activity relationships in the antiviral and antileukemic photoproperties of merocyanine dyes. Günther WH, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Apr;29(2):88-94

[Influences of hypercholesterolemia on the vessel function of isolated rat thoracic aorta] Kinoshita T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;99(3):181-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of IGN-2098, a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist, on gastric secretion and gastric and duodenal lesions induced in rats. Comparison with roxatidine] Okabe S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;99(3):167-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photooxidation products of merocyanine 540 formed under preactivation conditions for tumor therapy. Franck B, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Aug;56(2):271-6

Action spectra of the antileukemic and antiviral activities of merocyanine 540. O'Brien JM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Nov;54(5):851-4

Photobleaching of merocyanine 540: involvement of singlet molecular oxygen. Singh RJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Apr;55(4):483-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pemirolast, a new oral nonbronchodilator drug for chronic asthma. Kemp JP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Jun;68(6):488-91

Merocyanine 540-sensitized photoinactivation of human erythrocytes parasitized by Plasmodium falciparum. Smith OM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 1;80(1):21-4

Improved heart failure protection by FK664, a novel positive inotropic agent, in dog heart-lung preparations. Sudo Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(6):PL41-6

Antiviral effects of photosensitizing merocyanine dyes: implications for transfusion and bone marrow transplantation. Sieber F, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Apr; 29(2):79-87 (87 ref.)

TOXICITY

Iron release and membrane damage in erythrocytes exposed to oxidizing agents, phenylhydrazine, divicine and isouramil. Ferrali M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):295-301

Merocyanine 540-sensitized photoinactivation of enveloped viruses in blood products: site and mechanism of phototoxicity. O'Brien JM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 1; 80(1):277-85

PYRIMIDONES see **PYRIMIDINONES**

PYRITHIAMINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Pyrithiamine-induced thiamine deficiency results in decreased Ca(2+)-dependent release of glutamate from rat hippocampal slices. Lê O, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1991 Sep; 6(3):125-32

TOXICITY

MK-801 prevents brain lesions and delayed-nonmatching-to-sample deficits produced by pyrithiamine-induced encephalopathy in rats. Robinson JK, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Aug;106(4):623-33

PYRITHIOXIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pyrithioxine and hypoglycemic autoimmune syndrome [letter] Canivet B, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(4):321-2

Acute hepatitis due to pyritinol [letter] Macedo G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(2):186-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Psychopharmacological effects of pyritinol in normal volunteers. Hindmarch I, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990-91;24(3):159-64

Effect of pyritinol on EEG and SSEP in comatose patients in the acute phase of intensive care therapy. von Wild K, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 May;25(3):157-65

PYRITINOL see **PYRITHIOXIN**

PYROCARBONIC ACID DIETHYL ESTER see **DIETHYL PYROCARBONATE**

PYROCATECHOLS see **CATECHOLS**

PYRODIFENIUM BROMIDE

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of consecutive administration of central and peripheral anticholinergic agents on respiratory sinus arrhythmia in normal subjects. Lacroix D, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Jul;39(3):211-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Value of the prifinium bromide test in hyperactive bladder (letter)] Amarenco G, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 7; 21(9):438 **(Fre)**

PYROGENS

Interleukin-6 as an endogenous pyrogen: induction of prostaglandin E2 in brain but not in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Dinarello CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;562(2):199-206

Pyrogen retention by the polyamide membranes. Lonnemann G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1992;96:47-63 (21 ref.)

MDHM, a macrophage-stimulatory product of Mycoplasma fermentans, leads to in vitro interleukin-1 (IL-1), IL-6, tumor necrosis factor, and prostaglandin production and is pyrogenic in rabbits. Mühlradt PF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):3969-74

Rapid, two-step purification process for the preparation of pyrogen-free murine immunoglobulin G1 monoclonal antibodies. Neidhardt EA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 31;590(2):255-61

Interleukin 1 receptor antagonist blocks somnogenic and pyrogenic responses to an interleukin 1 fragment. Opp MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3726-30

[Cytokines and fever] Hori T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep 10;80(9):1414-7 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Assay of pyrogens by interleukin-6 release from monocytic cell lines. Taktak YS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 43(8):578-82

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Calcium channel blockers inhibit endogenous pyrogen fever in rats and rabbits. Stitt JT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep; 71(3):951-5

Site of action of calcium channel blockers in inhibiting endogenous pyrogen fever in rats. Stitt JT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):956-60

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of pyrogenic exotoxins in group A streptococci isolated from patients in Zagreb, Croatia. Begovac J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;11(6):540-3

Stability of streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin production with laboratory manipulation of group A streptococci. Kaplan EL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;164(6):1210-1

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of some biologically active agents on brain temperature sensitivity in the rabbit. Yaitchnikov IK, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990 Nov-Dec;41(7):32-5

Pyrogenic action of endothelin in conscious rabbit. Koshi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14; 186(3):1322-6

Interleukin-6 is a centrally acting endogenous pyrogen in the rat. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;69(10):1465-9

Distinct T-cell receptor V beta gene usage by human T lymphocytes stimulated with the streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxins and pep M5 protein. Tomai MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):701-5

Streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin A and streptolysin O enhance polymorphonuclear leukocyte binding to gelatin matrixes. Bryant AE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jul; 166(1):165-9

Pyrogenic responses of the pika, Ochotona rufescens rufescens. Sakai T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Jul; 40(3):357-60

Influence of pyrogens on the ultrastructure of reticular nuclei and the nucleus magnus of the raphé of the cat medulla oblongata. Netukova NI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 May-Jun;22(3):215-8

Fever response of sheep in the peripartum period to gram-negative and gram-positive pyrogens. Goelst K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Mar;420(3-4):259-63

[The effects and properties of sodium nucleinate as a pyrogen working-standard. 9. Pyrogen detection with epinephrine-skin-, dactinomycin- and LAL-tests. The suitability of sodium nucleinate as a pyrogen standard] Dressel H. **Pharmazie** 1991 Oct;46(10):712-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Neuroimmunology of fever] Murakami N. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1992;54(1):1-21 (148 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Immune cell lethality induced by streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin A and endotoxin. Leonard BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3747-55

Influence of body weight and temperature on the pyrogenic effect of endotoxin in guinea pigs. Blatteis CM. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1974 Aug;29(2):249-58

[False positive and false negative results in testing for pyrogenic impurities] Dressel H. **Pharmazie** 1991 Aug; 46(8):582-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PYROGLUTAMATE AMINOPEPTIDASE see **5-OXOPROLYL-PEPTIDASE**

PYROGLUTAMIC ACID see **PYRROLIDONECARBOXYLIC ACID**

PYROMANIA see **FIRESETTING BEHAVIOR**

PYRONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of new pasty-type implantable devices consisting of poly(epsilon-caprolactone/delta-valerolactone) and Estracyt or estramustine. Imasaka K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2096-9

[Demonstration of the central effects of D,L-kawain with EEG brain mapping] Frey R. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Aug 30; 109(25):505-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Simultaneous determination of five bitter secoiridoid glycosides in nine Chinese Gentiana species used as the Chinese drug "long dan" by high performance liquid chromatography] Zhang JS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(11):864-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Bis(maltolato)oxovanadium(IV) is a potent insulin mimic. McNeill JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 17;35(8):1489-91

CHEMISTRY

Structure of the sodium salt of 1,4,5,8-naphthalenetetracarboxylic acid 4,5-anhydride hydrate. Fitzgerald LJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1992 Mar 15;48 (Pt 3):460-5

METABOLISM

Regulation of biosynthesis of vermiculin and vermistatin in Penicillium vermiculatum. Adamcová J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(1):50-2

PHARMACOLOGY

Kojic acid scavenges free radicals while potentiating leukocyte functions including free radical generation. Niwa Y, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Aug;15(4):303-15

The crystal structure and cytotoxicity of goniodiol-7-monoacetate from Goniothalamus amuyon. Wu YC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Jul-Aug;54(4):1077-81

Effects of aluminum speciation on murine neuroblastoma cells. Zatta P, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1992 Feb-Apr; 16(1-2):11-22

[The action profile of D,L-kavain. Cerebral sites and sleep-wakefulness-rhythm in animals] Holm E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jul;41(7):673-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of measurement of serum type IV 7S collagen on administration of DHA-S] Kanayama N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 44(2):239-40 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Verrucosidin--a penicillium toxin, toxicological aspects. Fink-Gremmels J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991; 87:457-8

Photoinduction of strand scissions in DNA by kojic acid: role of transition metal ions and oxygen free radical intermediates in the reaction. Bhat R, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1992 Mar;7(2):119-24

Mutagenicity studies of kojic acid. Wei CI, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Dec;59(1-3):213-20

PYRONINE

STANDARDS

Dye standards, Part II. 1: Pyronin Y (CI 45005). European Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards (ECCLS), Subcommittee on Reference Materials for Tissue Stains (SRMTS). **Histochem J** 1992 Apr;24(4):220-3

PYROPHOSPHATASES

Use of Zn-pyrophosphatase in the high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of cell extracts containing 32P-labelled inositol phosphates. Pulcinelli FM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):51-5

ANALYSIS

Immunological cross-reactivity between proton-pumping inorganic pyrophosphatases of widely phylogenic separated species. Nore BF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):962-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A two-step mechanism of fluoride inhibition of rat liver inorganic pyrophosphatase. Baykov AA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):238-43

Reversible effect of calcium-binding protein regucalcin on the Ca(2+)-induced inhibition of deoxyuridine 5'-triphosphatase activity in rat liver cytosol. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Mar 4;110(1):25-9

CHEMISTRY

Catalytic properties of the inorganic pyrophosphatase in rat liver mitochondria. Dubnova EB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan;292(1):16-9

Computer modeling of two inorganic pyrophosphatases. Vihinen M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):122-8

The primary structure of rubrerythrin, a protein with inorganic pyrophosphatase activity from Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Comparison with hemerythrin and rubredoxin. Van Beeumen JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5; 266(31):20645-53

Crystal structure of a dUTPase. Cedergren-Zeppezauer ES, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 20;355(6362):740-3

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of cDNAs for human fibroblast nucleotide pyrophosphatase. Funakoshi I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 15;295(1):180-7

Characterization of the 5' flanking region of the Escherichia coli ppa gene encoding inorganic pyrophosphatase: mutations in the ribosome-binding site decrease the level of ppa mRNA. Lahti R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 137 (Pt 11):2517-23

Distinct subsets of retroviruses encode dUTPase. Elder JH, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1791-4

A meristem-related gene from tomato encodes a dUTPase: analysis of expression in vegetative and floral meristems. Pri-Hadash A, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Feb;4(2):149-59

Human dUTP pyrophosphatase: cDNA sequence and potential biological importance of the enzyme. McIntosh EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1; 89(17):8020-4

Molecular cloning and sequence of cDNA encoding the pyrophosphate-energized vacuolar membrane proton pump of Arabidopsis thaliana. Sarafian V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1775-9

Evolutionary conservation of the active site of soluble inorganic pyrophosphatase. Cooperman BS, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Jul;17(7):262-6 (38 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An extremely stable inorganic pyrophosphatase purified from the cytosol of a thermoacidophilic archaebacterium, Sulfolobus acidocaldarius strain 7. Wakagi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 17;1120(3):289-96

Characterization and purification of a membrane-bound archaebacterial pyrophosphatase from Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Meyer W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):741-6

Purification and some properties of membrane-bound and soluble pyrophosphatases of yeast vacuoles. Lichko L, et al. **Yeast** 1991 Nov;7(8):805-12

METABOLISM

A fluoride-insensitive inorganic pyrophosphatase isolated from Methanothrix soehngenii. Jetten MS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;157(3):284-9

Pyrophosphatase-induced Ca2+ release is unrelated to the spontaneous release from inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive Ca2+ stores [letter] Missiaen L, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):306-8

Mg2+ is an essential activator of hydrolytic activity of membrane-bound pyrophosphatase of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Sosa A, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):561-6

A vacuolar ATPase and pyrophosphatase in Acetabularia acetabulum. Ikeda M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18;1070(1):77-82

Characterization of a mitochondrial inorganic pyrophosphatase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lundin M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 16;1098(2):217-23

Two pathways of pyrophosphate hydrolysis and synthesis by yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. Baykov AA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 1;206(2):463-70

Tyrosine-89 is important for enzymatic activity of S. cerevisiae inorganic pyrophosphatase. Raznikov AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 10;308(1):62-4

dUTP pyrophosphatase and uracil-DNA glycosylase in rat liver and hepatomas. Xiao Q, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Mar;24(3):437-45

[Catalytic properties of inorganic pyrophosphatase in rat liver mitochondria] Dubnova EB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Dec; 56(12):2181-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The use of some ATP analogues for the analysis of the mechanism of ATP hydrolysis by the organic pyrophosphatase of wheat seedlings. Komoszyński MA. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(1):157-63

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-inactivation analysis of vacuolar H(+)-ATPase and H(+)-pyrophosphatase from Beta vulgaris L. Functional sizes for substrate hydrolysis and for H+ transport. Sarafian V, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):493-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dimeric structure of H(+)-translocating pyrophosphatase from pumpkin vacuolar membranes. Sato MH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1-2):177-80

PYROPHOSPHATES

ANALYSIS

Luminescent immobilized enzyme test systems for inorganic pyrophosphate: assays using firefly luciferase and nicotinamide-mononucleotide adenylyl transferase or adenosine-5'-triphosphate sulfurylase. Barshop BA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;197(1):266-72

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of pyrophosphate in the presence of a 20,000-fold excess of orthophosphate. Yoza N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Dec; 199(2):279-85

Inorganic pyrophosphate in metabolic diseases predisposing to calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition. Doherty M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Oct; 34(10):1297-303

BLOOD

Hypophosphataemic rickets and pyrophosphate arthropathy. Taylor HG, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;10(2):155-7

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of pyrophosphate ion with di-, tri- and tetra-amines in aqueous solution: a potentiometric and calorimetric study. Labadi I, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1991 Nov;45(10):1055-9

Structure of the sugar-phosphate moiety of lipid A from lipooligosaccharide of Neisseria meningitidis group B, strain BC5S No. 125. Hydrolytic stability of phosphate and pyrophosphate substituents. L'vov VL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;157(2):131-4

Identification of critical lysyl residues in the pyrophosphate-dependent phosphofructo-1-kinase of Propionibacterium freudenreichii. Green PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 26;31(20):4815-21

The substrate reactivity of mu-monothiopyrophosphate with pyrophosphate-dependent phosphofructokinase: evidence for a dissociative transition state in enzymatic phosphoryl group transfer. Halkides CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10313-22

Interactions of metal ions with mu-monothiopyrophosphate. Lightcap ES, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22; 30(42):10307-13

Ab initio calculations of the pyrophosphate hydrolysis reaction. Saint-Martin H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 15;1080(3):205-14

Hydrogen bonding effects on 31P NMR shielding in the pyrophosphate group of NADPH bound to L. casei dihydrofolate reductase. Gerothanassis IP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):21-3

Acquisition of alkali-soluble fluoride by enamel through treatment with NaF-containing toothpastes in vitro. Cruz R, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Apr;100(2):81-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new cyclopyrophosphate as a bacterial antistressor? Ostrovsky D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2-3):159-61

METABOLISM

Does pyrophosphate bind to the catalytic sites of mitochondrial F1-ATPase? Peinnequin A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 25;31(7):2088-92

Effects of calcium on hepatocyte iron uptake from transferrin, iron-pyrophosphate and iron-ascorbate. Nilsen T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 16;1095(1):39-45

Two pathways of pyrophosphate hydrolysis and synthesis by yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. Baykov AA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 1;206(2):463-70

Overexpression in Escherichia coli and functional analysis of a novel PPi-selective porin, oprO, from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hancock RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(2):471-6

Is depression of the medial tibial plateau more frequent in pyrophosphate arthropathy than in osteoarthritis? [letter] Garcia-Gonzalez A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan; 19(1):182-3

Stimulation of cartilage inorganic pyrophosphate elaboration by ascorbate. Ryan LM, et al. **Matrix** 1991 Aug; 11(4):276-81

A new affinity reagent for the site-specific, covalent attachment of DNA to active-site nucleophiles: application to the EcoRI and RsrI restriction and modification enzymes. Purmal AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 25;20(14):3713-9

Comparison of keratan sulphate concentrations and the size distribution of proteoglycans in the synovial fluid of patients with osteoarthritis and pyrophosphate arthropathy. Carroll G, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1991;11(2):63-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Pyrophosphate-induced acidification of trans cisternal

elements of rat liver Golgi apparatus. Brightman AO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 17;1104(1):188–94

Effects of magnesium pyrophosphate on mechanical properties of skinned smooth muscle from the guinea pig taenia coli. Arheden H, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jun; 61(6):1480–94

Effect of ionic strength on skinned rabbit psoas fibers in the presence of magnesium pyrophosphate. Schoenberg M. **Biophys J** 1991 Sep;60(3):690–6

Pyrophosphate inhibition of Proteus mirabilis–induced struvite crystallization in vitro. McLean RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Aug 30;200(2–3):107–17

Synergistic effect of pyrophosphate and sodium dodecyl sulfate on periodontal pathogens. Drake DR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Aug;63(8):696–700

TOXICITY

[Study of the mutagenic properties of oligonucleotides containing and internucleotide pyrophosphate bond using a mutation system based on phage M13] Petrenko VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;25(6):1539–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Raised urinary excretion of inorganic pyrophosphate in asymptomatic members of a hypophosphatasia kindred. Macfarlane JD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Oct 31; 202(3):141–8

PYROSIS see **HEARTBURN**

PYRROLAMIDOL see **DEXTROMORAMIDE**

PYRROLES

Enzyme-based bilayer conducting polymer electrodes consisting of polymetallophthalocyanines and polypyrrole–glucose oxidase thin films. Sun Z, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 May 15;64(10):1112–7

ANALYSIS

The neuromelanin of the human substantia nigra. Carstam R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 23;1097(2):152–60

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The involvement of potassium channels in the action of ciclazindol in rat portal vein. Noack T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):17–24

Smooth muscle relaxation and inhibition of responses to pinacidil and cromakalim induced by phentolamine in guinea–pig isolated trachea. Bang L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 11;211(2):235–41

External ATP antagonizes the effect of potassium channel openers in guinea–pig ventricular papillary muscle. Bott A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;213(1):141–4

Tedisamil (KC 8857) differentially inhibits the 86Rb+ efflux–stimulating and vasorelaxant properties of cromakalim. Bray K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23; 200(1):163–5

Inhibition by glibenclamide of the effects of cromakalim on responses of rat vas deferens to naphazoline. Grana E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 4;202(1):93–6

Differential inhibition by tedisamil (KC 8857) and glibenclamide of the responses to cromakalim and minoxidil sulphate in rat isolated aorta. Bray K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 345(2):244–50

BLOOD

Plasma determination of the enantiomers of SL 84.0418, a new antihyperglycaemic drug, by HPLC on a chiral alpha 1–AGP column. Guinebault P, et al. **Chirality** 1992; 4(2):116–21

Distribution of tetrapyrrole photosensitizers among human plasma proteins. Kongshaug M. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Aug; 24(8):1239–65 (190 ref.)

High–performance liquid chromatographic evaluation of Med 15 and its metabolites Med 5 and tolmetin in rat plasma. Mancinelli A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 16; 553(1–2):81–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pyrazole analogues of the bispyrrolecarboxamide anti–tumour antibiotics: synthesis, DNA binding and anti–tumour properties. Lee HH, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1991 Nov;6(5):501–17

Synthesis and structure–antimicrobial activity relationships of quaternary ammonium derivatives of perhydropyrrolo–[3,4–c]pyridine. Altomare C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Feb;42(2):152–5

Studies on immunostimulating derivatives: synthesis of some pyrrolo[1,2–c]pyrimidines. Bahaji EH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2126–8

Synthesis and benzodiazepine receptors affinity of 2,3–dihydro–9–phenyl–1H–pyrrolo[3,4–b]quinolin–1–one and 3–carbethoxy–4–phenylquinoline derivatives. Anzini M, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Feb;47(2):191–202

Preparation of potentially bioactive aza and thiaza polycyclic compounds containing a bridgehead nitrogen atom synthesis and antimicrobial activity of some pyrrolo[1,2,3–de]–1,4–benzothiazines. Armenise D, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Sep;46(9):1023–32

Tricyclic heteroaromatic systems. Synthesis of 1,3 and 1,2 disubstituted [1]benzopyrano[4,3–b]pyrrol–4–ones and structure–activity relationships as benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Colotta V, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Oct;46(10):1139–54

Preparation and antiproliferative activity of 1H–pyrrolo [2,3–f]quinolinium and isoquinolinium iodides. Ferlin MG, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jun;46(6):833–8

Research on antibacterial and antifungal agents. IX—Synthesis and microbiological activity of new N–arylpyrroles. Porretta GC, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jul–Aug; 46(7–8):987–95

Chemotherapeutic agents with an imidazole moiety. III. Synthesis and microbiological activity of new 1,4–diarylimidazole and 1,4–pyrrolimidazolphenylene derivatives. Porretta GC, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jul–Aug; 46(7–8):913–24

Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of pyran oxygen and amide nitrogen replacement analogues of the potassium channel activator cromakalim. Ashwood VA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov;34(11):3261–7

CHEMISTRY

Overoxidized polypyrrole films: a model for the design of permselective electrodes. Witkowski A, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Mar 15;64(6):635–41

X–ray absorption spectroscopy of carbonyl basket handle Fe(II) porphyrins: the distortion of the tetrapyrrolic macrocycle. Cartier C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 26;1119(2):169–74

Pyrroles as effective agents for blocking amine nitrosation. Wilcox AL, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 May–Jun; 4(3):373–81

Studies on antipeptic ulcer agents: the quantitative structure–activity relationship analysis of heterocyclic aldehyde N4–substituted phenyl (thio) semicarbazones. Guo Z, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Jun;6(2):71–3

Physicochemical characterization of the microbial Fe2+ chelator proferrorosamine from Pseudomonas roseus fluorescens. Vande Woestyne M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;72(1):44–50

Occurrence of an allosteric transition in the modification of papain with L–1–acetyl–2,3–dihydropyrrolo[2,3–b]–indole–2–carboxamide. Nagatomo A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24;597(1–2):411–3

1,3,6–trisubstituted indoles as peptidoleukotriene antagonists: benefits of a second, polar, pyrrole substituent. Brown FJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 26;35(13):2419–39

Rational design of substituted tripyrrole peptides that complex with DNA by both selective minor–groove binding and electrostatic interaction with the phosphate backbone. Bruice TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1700–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Novel pyrroles from the Oregon red alga Gracilariopsis lemaneiformis. Jiang ZD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Mar–Apr; 54(2):403–7

Isolation and structure determination of novel phosphatidylinositol kinase inhibitors, echiguanines A and B, from Streptomyces sp. Nishioka H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Sep–Oct;54(5):1321–5

METABOLISM

The potassium channel opener BRL 38227 inhibits binding of [125I]–labelled endothelin–1 to rat cardiac membranes. Waugh CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):630–5

Association of tetrapyrrole intermediates in the bacteriochlorophyll a biosynthetic pathway with the major outer–membrane porin protein of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Bollivar DW, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):471–6

Mutagenesis of arginine residues in the catalytic cleft of Escherichia coli porphobilinogen deaminase that affects dipyrromethane cofactor assembly and tetrapyrrole chain initiation and elongation. Jordan PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;230 (Pt 2):445–9

Pyrrole oxidation and protein cross–linking as necessary steps in the development of gamma–diketone neuropathy. Genter St. Clair MB, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 May–Jun; 1(3):179–85

Accumulation of pyrroline 5–carboxylic acid in conditioned medium of cultured fibroblast: stimulatory effects of serum, insulin, and IGF–1. Semon BA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Aug;27A(8):665–9

Oxygen–regulated steps in the Rhodobacter capsulatus tetrapyrrole biosynthetic pathway. Biel AJ. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(16):5272–4

Biosynthesis of phycobilins. 3(Z)–phycoerythrobilin and 3(Z)–phycocyanobilin are intermediates in the formation of 3(E)–phycocyanobilin from biliverdin IX alpha. Beale SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22333–40

Biosynthesis of phycobilins. Ferredoxin–mediated reduction of biliverdin catalyzed by extracts of Cyanidium caldarium. Beale SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22328–32

Biosynthesis of phycobilins. 15,16–Dihydrobiliverdin IX alpha is a partially reduced intermediate in the formation of phycobilins from biliverdin IX alpha. Beale SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22341–5

Biosynthesis of phycobilins. Ferredoxin–supported nadph–independent heme oxygenase and phycobilin–forming activities from Cyanidium caldarium. Rhie G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16088–93

Phycobilins of cryptophycean algae. Occurrence of dihydrobiliverdin and mesobiliverdin in cryptomonad biliproteins. Wedemayer GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7315–31

The role of pyrrole formation in the alteration of neurofilament transport induced during exposure to 2,5–hexanedione. Pyle SJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Jul;51(4):451–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of meropenem and its metabolite in young and elderly healthy men. Ljungberg B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1437–40

Hepatic and nonhepatic sterol synthesis and tissue distribution following administration of a liver selective HMG–CoA reductase inhibitor, CI–981: comparison with selected HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors. Bocan TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 24;1123(2):133–44

PHARMACOLOGY

Hormonal effects of apomorphine and cholecystokinin in pigs: modification of the response to cholecystokinin by a dopamine antagonist (metoclopramide) and a kappa opioid agonist (PD117302). Parrott RF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct;125(4):420–6

Effects of cromakalim (BRL 34915) on resting and evoked activity in frog semicircular canals. Zucca G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Aug;145(4):423–8

The pharmacology of cyclopyrrolone derivatives acting at the GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor. Doble A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992;47:407–18 (32 ref.)

The effect of pyrroline–5–carboxylate on R5P and PRPP generation in mouse liver in vivo. Boer P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:379–81

Effects of pinacidil, cromakalim, and nicorandil on potassium currents of rat basilar artery smooth muscle. Zhang H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;304:531–41

CGS 22745: a selective orally active inhibitor of 5–lipoxygenase. Kimble E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep; 34(1–2):125–8

Actions of SDZ PCO 400 and cromakalim on airway smooth muscle in vivo. Chapman ID, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:53–62

The effect of potassium channel opening drugs on pulmonary nerves. Cooper J, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:63–9

Effect of short–term administration of cromakalim on renal hemodynamics and eicosanoid excretion in essential hypertension. Lebel M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Sep; 4(9):740–4

Similarities between effects of superoxide–mediated endothelium–derived relaxing factor and cromakalim. Kim CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1468–73

Activity of acyclic halogenated tubercidin analogs against human cytomegalovirus and in uninfected cells. Nassiri MR, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Sep;16(2):135–50

Effects of K+ channel agonists cromakalim and pinacidil on rat basilar artery smooth muscle cells are mediated by Ca(++)–activated K+ channels. Stockbridge N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):172–8

Inhibitory action of the potassium channel opener BRL 38227 on agonist–stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism in bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Challiss RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 9;43(1):17–20

Effects of cromakalim on neurally–mediated responses of guinea–pig tracheal smooth muscle. Burka JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):263–9

Comparative effects of BRL 38227, nitrendipine and isoprenaline on carbachol– and histamine–stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism in airway smooth muscle. Challiss RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 105(4):997–1003

Direct action of BRL 38227 and glibenclamide on intracellular calcium stores in cultured airway smooth muscle of rabbit. Chopra LC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):259–60

One way cross tolerance between cromakalim and salbutamol in the uterus of the rat in vivo. Downing SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;105(1):129–34

Comparison of the actions of acetylcholine and BRL 38227 in the guinea–pig coronary artery. Eckman DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):9–16

Effects of NG–nitro–L–arginine methyl ester on vasodilator responses to adrenaline or BRL 38227 in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;104(3):731–7

Effects of BRL 38227 on neurally–mediated responses in the guinea–pig isolated bronchus. Good DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;105(4):933–40

Effects of cromakalim on the contraction and the membrane potential of the circular smooth muscle of guinea–pig stomach. Ito K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 105(2):335–40

Effects of lemakalim on changes in Ca2+ concentration and mechanical activity induced by noradrenaline in the rabbit mesenteric artery. Ito S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 104(1):227–33

The resistance of some rat cerebral arteries to the vasorelaxant effect of cromakalim and other K+ channel

openers. McPherson GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 105(1):51–8

CP-93,129, a potent and selective 5-HT1B receptor agonist blocks neurogenic plasma extravasation within rat but not guinea-pig dura mater. Matsubara T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):3–4

Characterization of potassium currents modulated by BRL 38227 in rat portal vein. Noack T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;106(3):717–26

Cromakalim (BRL 34915) counteracts the epileptiform activity elicited by diltiazem and verapamil in rats. Popoli P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):907–13

Alkali cation permeability and caesium blockade of cromakalim-activated current in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Randle JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 103(3):1795–801

Effects of BRL 38227 on potassium currents in smooth muscle cells isolated from rabbit portal vein and human mesenteric artery. Russell SN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):549–56

MCD peptide and dendrotoxin I activate c-fos and c-jun expression by acting on two different types of K+ channels. A discrimination using the K+ channel opener lemakalim. Heurteaux C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19; 554(1–2):22–9

Comparison of rabbit coronary arterial relaxation induced by acetylcholine and lemakalim: activation of ATP sensitive potassium channels. Jiang CW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Nov;25(11):930–5

Specific block of the anti-ischemic actions of cromakalim by sodium 5-hydroxydecanoate. McCullough JR, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Oct;69(4):949–58

Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors on cardiac noradrenaline release. Richardt G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12 Suppl F:121–3

In vitro and in vivo inhibition of prolyl endopeptidase. Atack JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 26;205(2):157–63

The putative 5-HT1B receptor agonist CP-93,129 suppresses rat hippocampal 5-HT release in vivo: comparison with RU 24969. Hjorth S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 17;209(3):249–52

Influence of lemakalim on the pulmonary vascular bed of the cat. Hood JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 4; 202(1):101–4

Relaxant effects of BRL 38227 and pinacidil on the rat gastric fundus. Lefebvre RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 7;214(1):1–6

Cromakalim inhibits contractions of the rat isolated mesenteric bed induced by noradrenaline but not caffeine in Ca(2+)-free medium: evidence for interference with receptor-mediated Ca2+ mobilization. Quast U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6;200(2–3):239–49

NIP-121 and cromakalim, potassium channel openers, preferentially suppress prostanoid-induced contraction of the guinea-pig isolated trachea. Shikada K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10;209(1–2):69–73

Kinins, nitric oxide, and the hypotensive effect of captopril and ramiprilat in hypertension. Cachofeiro V, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2):138–45

Actions of cromakalim in isolated human saphenous vein. de Moura RS, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II121–4

Ramiprilat enhances endothelial autacoid formation by inhibiting breakdown of endothelium-derived bradykinin. Wiemer G, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4):558–63

Comparative effects of two acycleonucleoside derivatives on ultrastructure and replication of guinea pig cytomegalovirus in cultured cells. Yang ZH, et al. **Intervirology** 1991;32(5):297–307

Effects of the potassium channel activator, cromakalim, on arterial and cardiac responses to norepinephrine, angiotensin II, and isoproterenol in normotensive men. von Nguyen P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 18(6):797–806

Structure-activity studies of antitumor agents based on pyrrolo[1,2-a]benzimidazoles: new reductive alkylating DNA cleaving agents. Islam I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct;34(10):2954–61

Reversible inhibitors of the gastric (H+/K+)-ATPase. 2. 1-Arylpyrrolo[3,2-c]quinolines: effect of the 4-substituent. Leach CA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1845–52

Pre- and postsynaptic alpha-2 adrenoceptors as target for drug discovery. Langer SZ, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;34:171–7

Different mechanisms of relaxation of pig coronary artery to bradykinin and cromakalim are distinguished by potassium channel blockers. Cowan CL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):248–53

Lisinopril and ramiprilat protection of the vascular endothelium against free radical-induced functional injury. Gillis CN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul; 262(1):212–6

Effects of K+ channel blockers and cromakalim (BRL 34915) on the mechanical activity of guinea pig detrusor smooth muscle. Grant TL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1158–64

Hyperpolarization of denervated skeletal muscle by lemakalim and its antagonism by glybenclamide and tolbutamide. Hong SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):932–8

Cardiorespiratory effects of the novel opioid analgesic HP 736 in the anesthetized dog and conscious goat. Hubbard JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1268–77

A new site for the activation of cardiac calcium channels defined by the nondihydropyridine FPL 64176. Rampe D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):982–7

Effect of potassium channel blockade on the anti-ischemic actions of mechanistically diverse agents. Sargent CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):97–103

Cromakalim effects of acetylcholine-induced changes in cytosolic calcium and tension in swine trachealis. Shieh CC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):261–8

The inhibitory effects of cromakalim and its active enantiomer BRL 38227 against various agonists in guinea pig and human airways: comparison with pinacidil and verapamil. Taylor SG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):429–37

Effect of BRL 38227 on K-currents in rat portal vein. Edwards G, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:336P

Characterization of the vasodilatation by the K+ channel openers: cromakalim and pinacidil. Rhim BY, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:335P

Action potential shortening and negative inotropic effects of a novel potassium channel opener, NIP-121, as compared with cromakalim in guinea pig ventricular myocardium. Shigenobu K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;57(1):117–21

Modulation of guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle responsiveness by the potassium channel openers NIP-121 and cromakalim. Shikada K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992; 58 Suppl 2:334P

Potassium channel activator drugs: mechanism of action, pharmacological properties, and therapeutic potential. Longman SD, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1992 Mar;12(2):73–148 (535 ref.)

Functional interactions between two Ca2+ channel activators, (S)-Bay K 8644 and FPL 64176, in smooth muscle. Rampe D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 41(4):599–602

Pharmacological, radioligand binding, and electrophysiological characteristics of FPL 64176, a novel nondihydropyridine Ca2+ channel activator, in cardiac and vascular preparations. Zheng W, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):734–41

Some degree of overlap exists between the K(+)-channels opened by cromakalim and those opened by minoxidil sulphate in rat isolated aorta. Bray K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 344(3):351–9

Modulation of intracellular calcium by potassium channel openers in vascular muscle. Erne P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 344(6):706–15

Vasorelaxing effect in rat thoracic aorta caused by fraxinellone and dictamine isolated from the Chinese herb Dictamnus dasycarpus Turcz: comparison with cromakalim and Ca2+ channel blockers. Yu SM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 345(3):349–55

Cromakalim and lemakalim activate Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channels in canine colon. Carl A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 May;421(1):67–76

Effect of depolarizing and hyperpolarizing agents on the membrane potential difference of primary cultures of rabbit aorta vascular smooth muscle cells. Pavenstädt H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Aug;419(1):69–75

A potassium current activated by lemakalim and metabolic inhibition in rabbit mesenteric artery. Silberberg SD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jan;420(1):118–20

Potassium channel activators cromakalim and celikalim (WAY-120,491) fail to decrease myocardial infarct size in the anesthetized canine. Kitzen JM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;45(2):71–82

Effects of potassium channel blockers on the negative inotropic responses induced by cromakalim and pinacidil in guinea pig atrium. Lau WM. **Pharmacology** 1992; 45(1):9–16

Comparative effects of the K+ channel openers, pinacidil and cromakalim on vascular tone: sensitivity to glyburide and calcium. Triggle CR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:97–102

Mechanical, biochemical and electrophysiological studies of RP 49356 and cromakalim in guinea-pig and bovine trachealis muscle. Berry JL, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991; 4(2):91–8

Evaluation of the potassium channel activator BRL 38227 as an inhaled bronchodilator in the guinea-pig: contrast with nifedipine and salbutamol. Bowring NE, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991;4(2):99–105

Cromakalim and K+ channels in canine trachealis. Daniel EE, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991;4(4):209–17

In vitro binding profile and in vivo pharmacological properties of the K-opioid compound PD 117302. Colombo M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 72(3):295–306

Inhibition of HIV replication in acute and chronic infections in vitro by a Tat antagonist. Hsu MC, et al. **Science** 1991 Dec 20;254(5039):1799–802

[Comparison of pharmacological profile of selective kappa-opioid agonist K-II and U-50488] Lu SN, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The contribution of hydrophobic parameter to the study of structure activity relationships. II. Antifungal activity of benzylidene-pyrrols] Trinh VH, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1991 May-Jun;46(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ultrastructural study on the antileishmanial effect of 1,2-dimethyl-3-methoxy carbonyl-4-(2-nitro-4,5-dimethoxyphenyl) pyrrole in hamsters. Bhatnagar S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 May; 93:147–51

Y-27152, a long-acting K+ channel opener with less tachycardia: antihypertensive effects in hypertensive rats and dogs in conscious state. Nakajima T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):730–6

URINE

Species difference in the urinary excretion of isatinecic acid from the pyrrolizidine alkaloid retrorsine. Chu PS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(3):683–6

PYRROLIDINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Placebo-controlled study of pramiracetam in young males with memory and cognitive problems resulting from head injury and anoxia. McLean A Jr, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Oct-Dec;5(4):375–80

A single-blind study of the efficacy and safety of intravenous granisetron compared with alizapride plus dexamethasone in the prophylaxis and control of emesis in patients receiving 5-day cytostatic therapy. The Granisetron Study Group. Bremer K. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6-7):1018–22

A comparison of ondansetron with alizapride plus methylprednisolone in the control of cisplatin-induced emesis. The French Pneumology Group for the Ondansetron Study. Depierre A, et al. **Oncology** 1992; 49(4):305–11

Randomized trial for the control of acute vomiting in cisplatin-treated patients: high-dose metoclopramide with dexamethasone and lorazepam as adjuncts versus high-dose alizapride plus dexamethasone and lorazepam. Study of the incidence of delayed emesis. Moreno I, et al. **Oncology** 1991;48(5):397–402

Drug therapy of diabetic neuropathic foot ulcers: transvenous retrograde perfusion versus systemic regimen. Seidel C, et al. **Vasa** 1991;20(4):388–93

[Use of vasoactive substances in prevention of skin necroses] Galla TJ, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Mar; 24(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrograde venous perfusion in treatment of diabetic gangrene] Nilius J, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:420–1 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of U-50,488H-induced antinociception by ginseng total saponins is dependent on serotonergic mechanisms. Kim HS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):587–93

Dapiprazol prevents U50,488H-mediated suppression of preparatory components of drinking behavior in rats. Nencini P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Sep; 40(1):125–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N-[(1-long alkyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)methyl]benzamides with potent serotonin 5-HT1A receptor affinities. Ikebe T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;39(12):3370–2

Structure and synthesis of nectrisine, a new immunomodulator isolated from a fungus. Kayakiri H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):2807–12

New fluorine-substituted analogue of eticlopride with high affinity toward dopamine D2 receptors. Watanabe K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;39(12):3211–4

Diuretic agents related to indapamide. IV—Synthesis and pharmacological activity of N-(4-chloro-3-sulfamoylbenzamido)-methyl-phenyl-pyrrolidines and N1-(4-chloro-3-sulfamoylbenzoyl)-N2-aryl- or aralkyl-alkyl-hydrazines. Cignarella G, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Apr;46(4):527–38

Reactions with pyrrolidine-2,4-diones, III (1). Synthesis of some substituted 3-pyrrolin-2-ones and 4-hydrazonopyrrolidin-2-ones as potential antineoplastic and antimicrobial agents. el-Dine SA, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Oct;46(10):1179–93

Fluorinated benzamide neuroleptics—2. Synthesis and radiosynthesis of (S)-N-[(1-ethyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)methyl]-5-(3-[18F]fluoropropyl)-3- substituted-2-methoxybenzamides. Mukherjee J. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991;42(8):713–21

Structure/activity studies related to 2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-N-methyl-N-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-1-substituted- ethyl]acetamides: a novel series of potent and selective kappa-opioid agonists. Barlow JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov;34(11):3149–58

Selective reversible and irreversible ligands for the kappa opioid receptor. Cheng CY, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 12;35(12):2243–7

Synthesis, characterization, and biological evaluation of a novel class of N-(arylethyl)-N-alkyl-2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethylamines:

structural requirements and binding affinity at the sigma receptor. de Costa BR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan; 35(1):38–47

[Synthesis and analgesic activity of analogs of U-50488, an opiate kappa-agonist] Ma SC, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1991;26(12):902–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Molecular and crystal structure of the hydrochloride monohydrate of (R)-N-[[1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-pyrrolidinyl]methyl]-5-bromo-2,3- dimethoxybenzamide, NCQ 115, a novel dopamine D2 receptor antagonist. Csöregh I, et al.
Acta Pharm Nord 1992;4(1):1–4

Molecular modelling studies and the chromatographic behaviour of oxiracetam and some closely related molecules. Camilleri P, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1991 Aug;5(4):277–84

Conformational preferences of the kappa-selective opioid agonist U50488. A combined molecular mechanics and nuclear magnetic resonance study. Froimowitz M, et al.
J Med Chem 1992 Aug 21;35(17):3085–94

Antiestrogens. 3. Estrogen receptor affinities and antiproliferative effects in MCF-7 cells of phenolic analogues of trioxifene, [3,4-dihydro-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1-naphthalenyl][4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl) ethoxy]- phenyl]methanone. Jones CD, et al.
J Med Chem 1992 Mar 6;35(5):931–8

Urea and 2-imidazolidone derivatives of the muscarinic agents oxotremorine and N-methyl-N-(1-methyl-4-pyrrolidino-2-butynyl) acetamide. Nilsson BM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21; 35(17):3270–9

Synthesis and receptor binding of enantiomeric N-substituted cis-N-[2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]-2-(1-pyrrolidinyl) cyclohexylamines as high-affinity sigma receptor ligands. Radesca L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct;34(10):3058–65

DIAGNOSTIC USE

SPECT technique for visualization of cerebral dopamine D2 receptors [letter] Konig P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1607–8

Accumulation of Tc-99m PMT in adrenal metastasis of hepatoma. Miyake H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Dec; 16(12):940–1

Marked reduction of striatal dopamine D2 receptors as detected by 123IBZM-SPECT in a Wilson's disease patient with generalized dystonia. Schwarz J, et al.
Mov Disord 1992;7(1):58–61

123I-iodobenzamide-SPECT predicts dopaminergic responsiveness in patients with de novo parkinsonism [published erratum appears in Neurology 1992 May;42(5):1028] Schwarz J, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):556–61

SPECT imaging of dopamine D2 receptors with 123I-IBZM: initial experience in controls and patients with Parkinson's syndrome and Wilson's disease. Tatsch K, et al.
Nucl Med Commun 1991 Aug;12(8):699–707

Dynamic SPECT in two healthy volunteers to determine the optimal time for in vivo D2 dopamine receptor imaging with 123I-IBZM using the rotating gamma camera. Verhoeff NP, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Aug; 12(8):687–97

[Clinical usefulness of 99mTc-PMT whole body scans in the diagnosis of bone metastases from hepatocellular carcinoma] Nakanishi Y, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Feb 25; 52(2):208–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Molecular modelling studies and the chromatographic behaviour of oxiracetam and some closely related molecules. Camilleri P, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1991 Aug;5(4):277–84

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Dendrobium loddigesii rolfe] Li MF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991; 26(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis and binding properties of the fluorinated substituted benzamide [3H]NCQ 115, a new selective dopamine D2 receptor ligand. Hall H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 16;201(1):1–10

Pharmacological profiles of fentanyl analogs at mu, delta and kappa opiate receptors. Maguire P, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1992 Mar 24;213(2):219–25

In vitro and in vivo D2-dopamine receptor binding with [123I]S(-) iodobenzamide ([123I]IBZM) in rat and human brain. Verhoeff NP, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991; 18(8):837–46

Characterization of [3H]U69593 binding sites in the rat heart by receptor binding assays. Tai KK, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1991 Nov;23(11):1297–302

Characterization of the enantiomers of cis-N-[2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]-N-methyl-2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)cyclohexylamine (BD737 and BD738): novel compounds with high affinity, selectivity and biological efficacy at sigma receptors. Bowen WD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Jul;262(1):32–40

Extrastriatal dopamine D2 receptors: distribution, pharmacological characterization and region-specific regulation by clozapine. Janowsky A, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Jun;261(3):1282–90

Chronic morphine treatment increases the number, but decreases the affinity of [3H]-U69,593 binding sites in the rat heart. Xia Q, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(16):1143–8

Amphetamine-stimulated dopamine release competes in vivo for [123I]IBZM binding to the D2 receptor in nonhuman primates. Innis RB, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Mar;10(3):177–84

Study on the metabolism of racemic prolintane and its optically pure enantiomers. Rücker G, et al.
Xenobiotica 1992 Feb;22(2):143–52

[Synthesis of metabolites and enantiomers of prolintane] Rücker G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Jan; 325(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of a sustained release formulation of pyridoxal phosphate of buflomedil after single or repeated oral doses in healthy volunteers. de Bernardi di Valserra M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5):632–6

Absorption and disposition of 14C-labelled oxiracetam in rat, dog and man. Gschwind HP, et al.
Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1992 Jan–Mar; 17(1):67–82

Pharmacokinetics of a novel dopamine DA1 receptor agonist, E4101, and an improvement of its bioavailability in dogs. Shino M, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:140–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Memory effects of a group of newly-synthesized pyrrolidine derivatives with putative nootropic effect. Petkov VD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1991;17(2–3):61–74

Kappa-opioid peptide receptor stimulation increases cytosolic pH and myofilament responsiveness to Ca2+ in cardiac myocytes. Ventura C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1671–4

Effect of an antiarrhythmic agent, carocainide, on action potentials of ventricular papillary muscle of the guinea-pig heart in vitro. Muramoto J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1991 Jul–Aug;312:27–38

Enhancement by oxiracetam of passive avoidance improvement induced by the presynaptic muscarinic antagonist secoverine in mice. Ammassari-Teule M, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1992 Mar 15;47(1):93–5

Mechanism of inhibition of human leukocyte elastase by two cephalosporin derivatives. Knight WB, et al.
Biochemistry 1992 Jun 2;31(21):4980–6

Microvascular motricity and haemorheology effects of buflomedil. Symposium held during the International Congress on Angiology. Rome, September 21, 1989. Proceedings. **Blood Vessels** 1991;28 Suppl 1:1–44

Hemorheological effects of buflomedil: action on shape and functions of the human neutrophils. Boisseau MR, et al.
Blood Vessels 1991;28 Suppl 1:15–20

Norepinephrine, phentolamine and buflomedil influence on arteriolar vasomotion in the hamster skinfold preparation. Carpentier PH. **Blood Vessels** 1991;28 Suppl 1:33–7

Mechanism of diuretic action of spiradoline (U-62066E)—a kappa opioid receptor agonist in the human. Rimoy GH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;32(5):611–5

Neuroprotective actions of GR89696, a highly potent and selective kappa-opioid receptor agonist. Birch PJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1991 Jul;103(3):1819–23

Cardiovascular actions of the kappa-agonist, U-50,488H, in the absence and presence of opioid receptor blockade. Pugsley MK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):521–6

Manifestations of acute opiate withdrawal contracture in rabbit jejunum after mu-, kappa- and delta-receptor agonist exposure. Valeri P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May; 106(1):39–44

Comparison of pyrrolidinyl and piperidinyl benzamides for their anticonvulsant activity and inhibitory action on sodium channel. Zhu Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May; 106(1):49–54

The kappa opioid-related anticonvulsants U-50488H and U-54494A attenuate N-methyl-D-aspartate induced brain injury in the neonatal rat. Hudson CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 15;564(2):261–7

Streptozotocin-induced diabetes selectively alters the potency of analgesia produced by mu-opioid agonists, but not by delta- and kappa-opioid agonists. Kamei J, et al.
Brain Res 1992 Feb 7;571(2):199–203

The effect of the kappa-opioid receptor agonist CI-977 in a rat model of focal cerebral ischaemia. Kusumoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 27;576(1):147–51

Genetic influences in opioid analgesic sensitivity in mice. Pick CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):295–8

Inhibitory effect of spiradoline, a kappa opioid receptor agonist, on Ca2+ induced contraction and the intracellular Ca2+ concentration in porcine coronary artery. Harasawa Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Oct;25(10):802–6

Consequences of opiate agonist and antagonist in myocardial ischaemia suggest a role of endogenous opioid peptides in ischaemic heart disease. Lee AY, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Apr;26(4):392–5

Kappa and delta opioid receptor stimulation affects cardiac myocyte function and Ca2+ release from an intracellular pool in myocytes and neurons. Ventura C, et al.
Circ Res 1992 Jan;70(1):66–81

Response to opioids of isolated small intestine in the house musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Irie K, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1991;99(3):573–8

Hepatitis B virus transactivator MHBst: activation of NF-kappa B, selective inhibition by antioxidants and integral membrane localization. Meyer M, et al.
EMBO J 1992 Aug;11(8):2991–3001

The kappa-opioid receptor agonist spiradoline differentially alters the rotational response to dopamine D1 and D2 agonists. Engber TM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23; 200(1):171–3

Airway pharmacology of the potassium channel opener, HOE 234, in guinea pigs: in vitro and in vivo studies. Englert HC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 7;210(1):69–75

Central monoaminergic mechanisms in mice and analgesic activity of spiradoline mesylate, a selective kappa-opioid receptor agonist. Kunihara M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 22;214(2–3):111–8

Role of spinal kappa opioid receptors in the blockade of the development of antinociceptive tolerance to morphine. Takahashi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6; 200(2–3):293–7

Choline incorporation into phospholipids in brain areas from spontaneously hypertensive rats: effect of oxiracetam treatment. Nardella C, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Sep;46(9):1051–9

Effects of antiestrogenic compounds on avian medullary bone formation. Williams DC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Nov; 6(11):1249–56

Morphine or U-50,488 suppresses Fos protein-like immunoreactivity in the spinal cord and nucleus tractus solitarii evoked by a noxious visceral stimulus in the rat. Hammond DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jan 8; 315(2):244–53

Effect of buflomedil, dipyridamole and indobufene on hemorrheologic and blood coagulation parameters in patients who underwent vascular surgery for severe atherosclerosis. Mares M, et al. **J Med** 1991;22(3):163–9

Microcolins A and B, new immunosuppressive peptides from the blue-green alga Lyngbya majuscula. Koehn FE, et al.
J Nat Prod 1992 May;55(5):613–9

Phorbol ester pretreatment desensitizes the inhibition of Ca2+ channels induced by kappa-opiate, alpha 2-adrenergic, and muscarinic receptor agonists. Attali B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1803–6

Opioids excite dopamine neurons by hyperpolarization of local interneurons. Johnson SW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb; 12(2):483–8

Pharmacologic activity of CI-977, a selective kappa opioid agonist, in rhesus monkeys. Davis RE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Jun;261(3):1044–9

Ro 19-8022, a nonbenzodiazepine partial agonist at benzodiazepine receptors: neuropharmacological profile of a potential anxiolytic. Jenck F, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Sep;262(3):1121–7

Block of sodium channel current by anticonvulsant U-54494A in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Zhu Y, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Jan;260(1):110–6

Acetylcholine recycling and release at rat motor nerve terminals studied using (-)-vesamicol and troxpyrrolium. Searl T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec;444:99–116

The effects of oxiracetam (CT-848) on local cerebral glucose utilization after focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Hokonohara T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;58(2):127–35

The abilities of specific kappa-opioid agonists, U-50,488H and U-62,066E, to cause antitussive tolerance were lower than that of morphine. Kamei J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;56(4):557–61

U-54494A reduces 4-AP-induced afterdischarges of CA1 pyramidal cells in the hippocampal slice of the rat. Camacho-Ochoa M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(6):457–63

Antagonism of kainic acid lesions in the mouse hippocampus by U-54494A and U-50488H. Camacho Ochoa M, et al.
Life Sci 1992;51(14):1135–43

Protein kinase C increase in rat brain cortical membranes may be promoted by cognition enhancing drugs. Govoni S, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(16):PL125–8

Effect of U-50,488H on the contractile response of cardiomyopathic hamster ventricular myocytes. Kasper E, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(26):2029–35

Effect of the anticonvulsant U-54494A on cortical neuron excitability: comparison to the kappa agonist U-50488H. Ochoa MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(17):1225–33

kappa-Opioid receptor stimulation increases intracellular free calcium in isolated rat ventricular myocytes. Tai KK, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(12):909–13

Pituitary-adrenocortical response to acute and chronic administration of U-50,488H in the rat. Milanés MV, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Oct;20(2):95–102

Down-regulation of central receptors for thyrotropin-releasing hormone in kappa opiate agonist-induced abstinence in the rat. Bhargava HN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Feb;31(2):137–41

Chronic administration of U50,488H fails to produce hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis tolerance in neonatal rats. Ignar DM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Feb; 31(2):143–8

In vitro depressant effects of U-54494A, an anticonvulsant related to kappa opioids, in the hippocampus. Proietti ML, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jun;30(6):637–42

Modulation of release of acetylcholine from the striatum by a proposed excitatory amino acid antagonist U-54494A:

comparison with known antagonists, diazepam and phenytoin. Sethy VH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Feb; 31(2):111–4

Kappa-opioid receptor stimulation abolishes mu- but not delta-mediated inhibitory control of spinal Met-enkephalin release. Collin E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6; 134(2):238–42

A highly selective kappa-opioid receptor agonist, CI-977, reduces excitatory synaptic potentials in the rat locus coeruleus in vitro. Pinnock RD. **Neuroscience** 1992; 47(1):87–94

Antinociceptive and motor effects of delta/mu and kappa/mu combinations of intrathecal opioid agonists. Miaskowski C, et al. **Pain** 1992 Apr;49(1):137–44

Production of hypothermia in the guinea pig by a kappa-agonist opioid alone and in combination with chlorpromazine. Adler MW, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 Sep;40(1):129–32

Oxiracetam prevents haloperidol-induced passive avoidance impairment in mice. Castellano C, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1992 Aug;42(4):797–801

A kappa opiate agonist, U50,488H, enhances energy expenditure in rats. Mandenoff A, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 May;39(1):215–7

Effects of oxiracetam-nicotine combinations on active and passive avoidance learning in mice. Sansone M, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 May;39(1):197–200

A decrease in brain catecholamines prevents oxiracetam antagonism of the effects of scopolamine on memory and brain acetylcholine. Giovannini MG, et al.
Pharmacol Res 1991 Dec;24(4):395–405

Differential effects of two kappa-opiate agonists, U-50,488H and U-69,593, on the binding of 3H-(3-MeHis2) thyrotropin-releasing hormone to rat spinal cord and amygdala membranes. Rahmani NH, et al.
Pharmacology 1991;43(3):156–62

Opposing tonically active endogenous opioid systems modulate the mesolimbic dopaminergic pathway. Spanagel R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15; 89(6):2046–50

Effects of RS-59022–198 on the uptake and release of norepinephrine in isolated rat hearts. Jacobson LO, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1992;35:73–5

Antihypertensive, sympatholytic and renal effects of an orally active dopamine agonist, RS-12254. McClelland DL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:135–40

Pharmacological profile of the dopamine (DA) agonists, RS-12254. Rosenkranz RP, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1991;34:131–4

The kappa-opioid U-50,488H suppresses the initiation of nocturnal spontaneous drinking in normally hydrated rats. Badiani A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 106(4):463–73

Morphine, D-Pen2, D-Pen5 enkephalin and U50,488H differentially affect the locomotor activity and behaviours induced by quinpirole in guinea-pigs. Brent PJ, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1992;107(4):581–90

Discriminative stimulus effects of spiradoline, a kappa-opioid agonist. Holtzman SG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(4):447–52

Oxiracetam antagonizes the disruptive effects of scopolamine on memory in the radial maze. Magnani M, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1992;106(2):175–8

Analgesic and discriminative stimulus properties of U-62,066E, the selective kappa-opioid receptor agonist, in the rat. Ohno M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 106(1):31–8

Modulation of kappa-mediated antitussive activity in rats by a delta-agonist. Kamei J, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1992 Jun;76(3):375–8

Involvement of serotonergic mechanisms in the inhibitory effect of U-50,488H on glutamate-induced lethality in mice. Kamei J, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1992 Mar; 75(3):357–60

Pre- and post-synaptic effects of spiradoline and U-50488H, selective kappa opioid receptor agonists, in isolated ileum. Nomura Y, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr; 27(4):295–302

[Comparison of pharmacological profile of selective kappa-opioid agonist K-II and U-50488] Lu SN, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of oxiracetam on the decrease in population spikes in hypoxic and low glucose media] Hokonohara T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;99(3):123–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical studies of oxiracetam (CT-848) on cholinergic neurons] Mochizuki D, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;99(1):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of buflomedil hydrochloride in biological samples after acute intoxication. De Giovanni N, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Oct;51(1):125–9

Buflomedil intoxication: the little-known risk.
Martínez-Sierra R, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992; 30(2):305–8

[Poisoning by buflomedil (Fonzylane)] Bléry C, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 1992;40(2):129–30 **(Fre)**

[Fatal suicide by buflomedil poisoning (letter)] Cochard G, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 2;20(35):1739–40 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alizapride alone or alizapride-dexamethasone compared with metoclopramide-dexamethasone in patients at high risk of acute emesis after cisplatin. A randomized cross-over study. Pollera CF, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(6):725–9

Effect of oxiracetam on cerebrovascular impairment in rats. Kometani M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jul; 41(7):684–9

Exercise-induced variations in muscle tissue oxygen pressure in claudicants: effects of buflomedil. Ehrly AM, et al.
Blood Vessels 1991;28 Suppl 1:27–32

Effects of buflomedil on microvascular disorders in diabetic patients. Le Dévéhat C, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1991;28 Suppl 1:38–43

Reduction of postischemic reperfusion injury by the vasoactive drug buflomedil. Nolte D, et al.
Blood Vessels 1991;28 Suppl 1:8–14

The effect of oral buflomedil on microalbuminuria in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Tseng CH, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 May;16(2):117–22

Antiarrhythmic effects of U-50,488H in rats subject to coronary artery occlusion. Pugsley MK, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1992 Feb 25;212(1):15–9

Multicentre clinical placebo-controlled study with buflomedil in the treatment of mild dementia of vascular origin. Cucinotta D, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Apr; 20(2):136–49

Oxiracetam in the treatment of multi-infarct dementia and primary degenerative dementia. Dysken MW, et al.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1989 Summer;1(3):249–52

Double-blind placebo-controlled, neuropsychological and neurophysiological investigations with oxiracetam (CGP 21690E) in memory-impaired patients with epilepsy. Aldenkamp AP, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91; 24(2):90–101

Clinical studies with oxiracetam in patients with dementia of Alzheimer type and multi-infarct dementia of mild to moderate degree. Villardita C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(1):24–8

[Comparison of the antiemetic effectiveness of granisetron and alizapride plus dexamethasone in cytostatic therapy] Bremer K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 29; 116(48):1817–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PYRROLIDINOMETHYLTETRACYCLINE see **ROLITETRACYCLINE**

PYRROLIDINONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Percutaneous absorption of co-administered N-methyl-2-[14C]pyrrolidinone and 2-[14C]pyrrolidinone in the rat. Midgley I, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jan; 30(1):57–64

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of nefiracetam and its metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography. Fujimaki Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 27;575(2):261–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and nootropic activity of 2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinesulfonic acid derivatives. Cerri A, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jul-Aug;46(7-8):959–66

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of new 5-aryl-2-hydroxy-3(2H)-pyrrolinone derivatives.
Kozminykh VO, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Apr;47(4):261–3

[Synthesis of 1-trans-cinnamoyl- and 1-[trans-3-(pyridyl)acryloyl]-2-pyrrolidinone derivatives and their effect on hemicholinium-induced impairment of water maze learning in mice] Nagasaka T, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1992 Feb;112(2):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure of trans-3,3-dichloro-4-(alpha-chlorobenzyl)-1-methyl-5-phenyl-2-pyrrolidi none. Parvez M, et al.
Acta Crystallogr C 1992 Mar 15;48 (Pt 3):568–70

Conjugates of benzidine with a ternary phenol-containing copolymer of N-vinylpyrrolidone as test antigens for the detection of benzidine in human serum. Solovskii MV, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(4):420–4

New x-ray contrast agents. The chemical, biological, and physical properties of 5-heterocycle substituted 2,4,6-triiodo-1,3-benzenedicarboxamide derivatives.
Ranganathan RS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26 Suppl 1:S156–8; discussion S165–6

High-strength hydrogels based on N-vinyl pyrrolidinone and 4-t-butyl-2-hydroxycyclohexylmethacrylate. Friends GD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jan;26(1):59–67

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunogenic properties of neomycin conjugates with macromolecular carriers] Nemtsova NN, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1991 Sep;36(9):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Mapping of second messenger and rolipram receptors in mammalian brain. Araki T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jun; 28(6):843–8

Coexpression of human cAMP-specific phosphodiesterase activity and high affinity rolipram binding in yeast. Torphy TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1798–804

PHARMACOKINETICS

High-performance liquid chromatographic procedure for specificity testing of radioimmunoassays: rolipram. Krause W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 17;573(2):303–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of BMY 21502 on classical conditioning of the eyeblink response in young and older rabbits. Woodruff-Pak DS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:284–9

Anti-tumor effect of 3-amino-N-substituted-pyrrolidine-2,5-dione-N-mustard hydrochloride. Indap MA, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Jun;2(3):285–8

Presynaptic facilitation by the new nootropic drug nebracetam, of ganglionic muscarinic transmission in the dog cardiac sympathetic ganglion. Kushiku K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1991 Nov;41(11):1113–8

Effects of zaprinast and rolipram on platelet aggregation and arrhythmias following myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion in anaesthetized rabbits. Holbrook M, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1991 Aug;103(4):1973–9

R-(+)-HA-966, a glycine/NMDA receptor antagonist, selectively blocks the activation of the mesolimbic dopamine system by amphetamine. Hutson PH, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1991 Aug;103(4):2037–44

Preparation of alkyl-substituted pyrrolidone derivatives and their evaluation as transdermal penetration enhancers. Aoyagi T, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1991 Nov;8(1):37–46

Stereoselective R-(+) enantiomer of HA-966 displays anxiolytic effects in rodents. Dunn RW, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1992 Apr 22;214(2-3):207–14

Agonist-like character of the (R)-enantiomer of 1-hydroxy-3-amino-pyrrolid-2-one (HA-966). Pullan LM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12;208(1):25–9

Block of neurotensin receptor down-regulation by an aminosteroid in N1E-115 cells. Yamada M, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1992 Jun 5;226(2):187–8

Characterization of the structure of a low Km, rolipram-sensitive cAMP phosphodiesterase. Mapping of the catalytic domain. Jin SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18929–39

The aminosteroid U-73122 inhibits muscarinic receptor sequestration and phosphoinositide hydrolysis in SK-N-SH neuroblastoma cells. A role for Gp in receptor compartmentation. Thompson AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23856–62

U73122 inhibits Ca2+ oscillations in response to cholecystokinin and carbachol but not to JMV-180 in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Yule DI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):13830–5

Inhibition of granulocyte cAMP-phosphodiesterase by rolipram in vivo is not sufficient to protect the canine myocardium from reperfusion injury. Simpson PJ, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1992 Jun;19(6):987–95

Biologically active metabolites from Xenorhabdus spp., Part 1. Dithiolopyrrolone derivatives with antibiotic activity. McInerney BV, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 May-Jun; 54(3):774–84

BMY 21502 and piracetam facilitate performance of two-choice win-stay water-escape in normal rats. Means LW, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;85(2):109–16

Enhancing effect of pyrrolidone derivatives on transdermal penetration of 5-fluorouracil, triamcinolone acetonide, indomethacin, and flurbiprofen. Sasaki H, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1991 Jun;80(6):533–8

(+-)-1-hydroxy-3-aminopyrrolidone-2 (HA-966) inhibits the activity of substantia nigra dopamine neurons through a non-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated mechanism. Shepard PD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):387–94

Effect of nebracetam on the disruption of spatial cognition in rats. Iwasaki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 58(2):117–26

Neuroprotective effect of WEB 1881 FU (nebracetam) on an ischemia-induced deficit of glucose uptake in rat hippocampal and cerebral cortical slices and CA1 field potential in hippocampal slices. Shibata S, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1992 Mar;58(3):243–50

Differential effects of ovarian steroid hormones on beta-adrenoceptor downregulation caused by the antidepressants imipramine and rolipram. Schultz JE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 344(4):437–41

Aniracetam improves radial maze performance in rats. Martin JR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jan;3(1):81–3

Different stereoselectivity of the enantiomers of HA-966 (3-amino-1-hydroxy-2-pyrrolidinone) for neuroprotective and anticonvulsant actions in vivo. Vartanian MG, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1991 Nov 25;133(1):109–12

Excitatory synapse in the rat hippocampus in tissue culture and effects of aniracetam. Ozawa S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):72–82

Behavioral effects of rolipram and structurally related

compounds in mice: behavioral sedation of cAMP phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Griebel G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):321–3

Effects of DM–9384, a pyrrolidone derivative, on ischemia–induced changes in the central monoamine systems. Luthman J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):231–4

Aniracetam reduces glutamate receptor desensitization and slows the decay of fast excitatory synaptic currents in the hippocampus. Isaacson JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10936–40

Reversal effect of DM–9384 on scopolamine–induced acetylcholine depletion in certain regions of the mouse brain. Abe E. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(3):310–6

Effects of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor rolipram on the acoustic startle response in rats. Kehne JH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(1):27–36

Effects of oral BMY 21502 on Morris water task performance in 16–18 month old F–344 rats. Lindner MD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(4):485–8

Modulation of the time course of fast EPSCs and glutamate channel kinetics by aniracetam. Tang CM, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 11;254(5029):288–90

Aniracetam–evoked potentiation does not interact with long–term potentiation in the CA1 region of the hippocampus. Asztely F, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Aug; 11(4):342–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effect of WEB 1881 FU on AF64A (ethylcholine aziridinium ion)–induced impairment of hippocampal cholinergic neurons and learning acquisition. Hashimoto M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10;209(1–2):9–14

Aniracetam (Ro 13–5057) in the treatment of senile dementia of Alzheimer type (SDAT): results of a placebo controlled multicentre clinical study. Senin U, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1991 Dec;1(4):511–7

[Efficacy and tolerance of aniracetam in elderly patients with primary or secondary mental deterioration] Canonico V, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1991 May–Jun;61(3):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Isolation and identification of the major urinary metabolite of N–methylpyrrolidinone in the rat. Wells DA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1992 Jan–Feb;20(1):124–6

Simultaneous determination of nefiracetam and its metabolites by high–performance liquid chromatography. Fujimaki Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 27;575(2):261–8

PYRROLIDONECARBOXYLATE PEPTIDASE see **5–OXOPROLYL–PEPTIDASE**

PYRROLIDONECARBOXYLIC ACID

PHARMACOLOGY

[Effects of metadoxine on main biohumoral changes induced by chronic alcoholism] Corsini G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Mar; 140(3):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pyridoxol L,2–pyrrolidon–5 carboxylate prevents active fibroplasia in CCl4–treated rats. Annoni G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Jan;25(1):87–93

URINE

5–Oxoprolinuria (glutathione synthetase deficiency): a case with neonatal presentation and rapid fatal outcome. Divry P, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(3):341–4

Transient 5–oxoprolinuria in a very low–birthweight infant. Goto A, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(2):284–5

PYRROLIDONES see **PYRROLIDINONES**

PYRROLIDONYL PEPTIDASE see **5–OXOPROLYL–PEPTIDASE**

PYRROLINE CARBOXYLATE REDUCTASES

GENETICS

Proline biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: analysis of the PRO3 gene, which encodes delta 1–pyrroline–5–carboxylate reductase [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1992 Aug;174(15):5176] Brandriss MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3782–8

Proline biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: analysis of the PRO3 gene, which encodes delta 1–pyrroline–5–carboxylate reductase. Brandriss MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):5176

Cloning human pyrroline–5–carboxylate reductase cDNA by complementation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dougherty KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):871–5

ore2, a mutation affecting proline biosynthesis in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae, leads to a cdc phenotype. Neuville P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Aug;234(2):193–200

PYRROLIZIDINE ALKALOIDS

CHEMISTRY

Pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Robins DJ. **Nat Prod Rep** 1992 Aug; 9(4):313–21 (96 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Acetylanonamine, a new secopyrrolizidine alkaloid from Senecio anonymus. Asibal CF, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Sep–Oct;54(5):1425–6

METABOLISM

Effects of antibacterial agents on in vitro ovine ruminal biotransformation of the hepatotoxic pyrrolizidine alkaloid jacobine. Wachenheim DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2559–64

Species difference in the urinary excretion of isatinecic acid from the pyrrolizidine alkaloid retrorsine. Chu PS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(3):683–6

Pheromonal advertisement of a nuptial gift by a male moth (Utetheisa ornatrix). Dussourd DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9224–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Alterations of pancreatic hepatocytes in rats exposed to carcinogens. Rao MS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Nov; 139(5):1111–7

2–Substituted 1–azabicycloalkanes, a new class of non–opiate antinociceptive agents. Carson JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 24;35(15):2855–63

Pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Robins DJ. **Nat Prod Rep** 1991 Jun; 8(3):213–21 (63 ref.)

DNA cross–linking in mammalian cells by pyrrolizidine alkaloids: structure–activity relationships. Hincks JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;111(1):90–8

POISONING

Pyrrolizidine alkaloid poisoning of yaks (Bos grunniens) and confirmation by recovery of pyrrolic metabolites from formalin–fixed liver tissue. Winter H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Mar;52(2):187–94

Pyrrolizidine alkaloidosis in cattle due to Senecio species in Australia. Seawright AA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 31; 129(9):198–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II trial of indicine N–oxide in relapsed acute leukemia of childhood. A report from the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Miser JS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr; 15(2):135–40

Phase II trial of indicine N–oxide in relapsed pediatric solid tumors. A report from the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Miser JS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Nov;9(4):339–42

TOXICITY

Structure/activity relationships of the genotoxic potencies of sixteen pyrrolizidine alkaloids assayed for the induction of somatic mutation and recombination in wing cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Frei H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Jun 15;83(1):1–22

Chemical basis of pupal cannibalism in a caterpillar (Utetheisa ornatrix). Bogner F, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Jan 15; 48(1):97–102

Genotoxic action of an aqueous extract of Heliotropium curassavicum var. argentinum. Carballo M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun 16;279(4):245–53

The clastogenic potential in vitro of pyrrolizidine alkaloids employing hepatocyte metabolism. Müller L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jul;282(3):169–76

Mutagenicity of pyrrolizidine alkaloids in the Salmonella typhimurium/mammalian microsome system. Rubiolo P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb;281(2):143–7

PYRROLNITRIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of pyrrolnitrin. Incorporation of 13C, 15N double–labelled D– and L–tryptophan. Zhou P, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(3):209–14

PYRROVINYQUINIUM see **PYRVINIUM COMPOUNDS**

PYRUVALDEHYDE

METABOLISM

The metabolism of aminoacetone to methylglyoxal by semicarbazide–sensitive amine oxidase in human umbilical artery. Lyles GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1; 43(7):1409–14

The effect of A23187 on glucose production from methylglyoxal and pyruvate in isolated murine hepatocytes. Kalapos MP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Mar;24(3):411–4

Reduction of trioses by NADPH–dependent aldo–keto reductases. Aldose reductase, methylglyoxal, and diabetic complications. Vander Jagt DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4364–9

[Medical aspects of methylglyoxal metabolism] Kalapos MP. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Mar 8;133(10):587–91 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Accumulation of S–D–lactoylglutathione and transient decrease of glutathione level caused by methylglyoxal load in isolated hepatocytes. Kalapos MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 10;1135(2):159–64

Accumulation of phenols in isolated hepatocytes after pretreatment with methylglyoxal. Kalapos MP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Oct;58(2):181–91

PYRUVATE CARBOXYLASE

GENETICS

Lack of glyconeogenesis in pancreatic islets: expression of gluconeogenic enzyme genes in islets. MacDonald MJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Apr;24(4):158–60

Pyruvate dehydrogenase and pyruvate carboxylase. Sites of pretranslational regulation by glucose of glucose–induced insulin release in pancreatic islets [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8702] MacDonald MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25; 266(33):22392–7

DNA sequences in chromosomes II and VII code for pyruvate carboxylase isoenzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: analysis of pyruvate carboxylase–deficient strains. Stucka R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Oct; 229(2):307–15

METABOLISM

Pyruvate carboxylase in genetic obesity. Lynch CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):E608–18

Identification of pyruvate carboxylase in 3T3–L1 cells by transblot and its correlation with differentiation into adipocytes. Haneji T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec; 25(6):995–1001

Hexose metabolism in pancreatic islets: pyruvate carboxylase activity. Curi R, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 May;73(5):583–6

Aspartate aminotransferase, malate dehydrogenase, and pyruvate carboxylase activities in rat cerebral synaptic and nonsynaptic mitochondria: effects of in vitro treatment with ammonia, hyperammonemia and hepatic encephalopathy. Faff–Michalak L, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1991 Dec; 6(4):187–97

PYRUVATE DECARBOXYLASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of transketolase and pyruvate decarboxylase by omeprazole. Nixon PF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;44(1):177–9

CHEMISTRY

Kinetic mechanism of pyruvate decarboxylase. Evidence for a specific protonation of the enzymic intermediate. Ermer J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 9;299(2):163–5

GENETICS

Ethanol production by recombinant Escherichia coli carrying genes from Zymomonas mobilis. Lawford HG, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28–29:221–36

PDC6, a weakly expressed pyruvate decarboxylase gene from yeast, is activated when fused spontaneously under the control of the PDC1 promoter. Hohmann S. **Curr Genet** 1991 Nov;20(5):373–8

Characterization of PDC6, a third structural gene for pyruvate decarboxylase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hohmann S. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7963–9

Expression of active yeast pyruvate decarboxylase in Escherichia coli. Candy JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Dec;137 (Pt 12):2811–5

Maize pyruvate decarboxylase mRNA is induced anaerobically. Kelley PM. **Plant Mol Biol** 1989 Aug; 13(2):213–22

Characterization of the maize pyruvate decarboxylase gene. Kelley PM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;17(6):1259–61

Linked scans of peptides and protein digests: amino acid sequence determination of components of complex mixtures. Morris HR, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1989 Apr;3(4):110–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and primary structure of pyruvate decarboxylase from Zymomonas mobilis. Miczka G, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Apr;15(2):192–206

Purification and characterization of pyruvate decarboxylase from Sarcina ventriculi. Lowe SE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Apr;138 (Pt 4):803–7

METABOLISM

The catalytic power of pyruvate decarboxylase. A stochastic model for the molecular evolution of enzymes. Huhta DW, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1992 Aug;46(8):778–88 (17 ref.)

Mechanisms of fructose–induced hypertriglyceridaemia in the rat. Activation of hepatic pyruvate dehydrogenase through inhibition of pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase. Park OJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):753–7

Effects of substitution of aspartate-440 and tryptophan-487 in the thiamin diphosphate binding region of pyruvate decarboxylase from Zymomonas mobilis. Diefenbach RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 13;296(1):95-8

PYRUVATE DEHYDROGENASE COMPLEX

Homogeneous enzyme immunoassay for lipoic acid based on the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex: a model for an assay using a conjugate with one ligand per subunit. MacLean AI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jun;195(2):303-7

ANALYSIS

An improved assay for pyruvate dehydrogenase in liver and heart [letter; comment] Randle PJ. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):605-8. Comment on: Biochem J 1991 Jul 15;277 (Pt 2):547-51.

Postnatal development of pyruvate oxidation in quadriceps muscle of the rat. Sperl W, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 61(3):188-200

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex by antipsychotic drugs [letter] Volavka J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan 1;31(1):99-102

An automated microassay for enzyme inhibitory effects of M2 antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis. Teoh KL, et al. **Liver** 1991 Oct;11(5):287-91

BLOOD

The insulin signal and its effects on the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in circulating lymphocytes of obese children. Curto M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 May; 24(5):831-7

Pyruvate dehydrogenase activity is stimulated by growth hormone (GH) in human mononuclear cells: a new tool to measure GH responsiveness in man. Clot JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1258-62

CHEMISTRY

A sensitive radioisotopic assay of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in human muscle tissue. Constantin-Teodosiu D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 1;198(2):347-51

The pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from the parasitic nematode Ascaris suum: novel subunit composition and domain structure of the dihydrolipoyl transacetylase component. Komuniecki R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):115-21

The structural domains in the E2 component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Packman LC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):917-22 (21 ref.)

Sequence-specific 1H-NMR assignments and secondary structure of the lipoyl domain of the Bacillus stearothermophilus pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex. Dardel F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 1; 201(1):203-9

Novel separation and amino acid sequences of alpha and beta subunits of pig heart pyruvate dehydrogenase. Urata Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;37(3):257-67

Atomic structure of the cubic core of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex. Mattevi A, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 20;255(5051):1544-50 (54 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Combined deficiencies of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex and enzymes of the respiratory chain in mitochondrial myopathies. Sperl W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Mar;151(3):192-5

Pyruvate dehydrogenase (PDH) deficiency caused by a 21-base pair insertion mutation in the E1 alpha subunit. De Meirleir L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;88(6):649-52

Pyruvate dehydrogenase E1 alpha deficiency. Brown GK. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(4):625-33 (19 ref.)

Pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency due to a mutation of the E1 alpha subunit. de Meirleir LJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(3):301-4

A four-nucleotide insertion at the E1 alpha gene in a patient with pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency. Endo H, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(5):793-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of recombinant monokines on hepatic pyruvate dehydrogenase, pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase, lipogenesis de novo and plasma triacylglycerols. Abolition by prior fasting. Blackham M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):129-35

GENETICS

Expression in Escherichia coli of a sub-gene encoding the lipoyl and peripheral subunit-binding domains of the dihydrolipoamide acetyltransferase component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Hipps DS, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):665-71

Isolation and characterisation of the mouse pyruvate dehydrogenase E1 alpha genes. Fitzgerald J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 7;1131(1):83-90

Molecular cloning of dihydrolipoamide acetyltransferase of the rat pyruvate dehydrogenase complex: sequence comparison and evolutionary relationship to other dihydrolipoamide acyltransferases. Matuda S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 7;1131(1):114-8

The human pyruvate dehydrogenase complex: a polymorphic region of the lipoate acetyl transferase (E2) subunit gene. Moehario LH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 23; 1097(2):128-32

Transcriptional expression of a testis-specific variant of the mouse pyruvate dehydrogenase E1 alpha subunit. Iannello RC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jul;47(1):48-58

Reconstitution of pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complexes based on chimeric core structures from Azotobacter vinelandii and Escherichia coli. Schulze E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 1;206(2):427-35

The expression pattern of the pyruvate dehydrogenase E1 alpha subunit genes during spermatogenesis in adult mouse. Takakubo F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Mar;199(1):39-49

Isolation and characterization of a new acetate-requiring mutant strain, ace-9, of Neurospora crassa. Santosa S, et al. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;67(2):85-95

Identification and analysis of the genes coding for the putative pyruvate dehydrogenase enzyme complex in Acholeplasma laidlawii. Wallbrandt P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1388-96

Pyruvate dehydrogenase and pyruvate carboxylase. Sites of pretranslational regulation by glucose of glucose-induced insulin release in pancreatic islets [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8702] MacDonald MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25; 266(33):22392-7

Characterization of cDNA clones for the alpha subunit of pyruvate dehydrogenase from Ascaris suum. Johnson KR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Mar;51(1):37-47

A mutation in the E1 alpha subunit of pyruvate dehydrogenase associated with variable expression of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex deficiency. Wexler ID, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Aug;32(2):169-74

The secretory S complex in Bacillus subtilis is identified as pyruvate dehydrogenase. Hemilä H, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;142(7-8):779-85 (37 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

A flow cytometric method to detect anti-pyruvate dehydrogenase antibody in primary biliary cirrhosis [see comments] Elkhalifa MY, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;97(2):202-8. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Feb;97(2):161-2.

Specific reactivity of recombinant human PDC-E1 alpha in primary biliary cirrhosis. Iwayama T, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Oct;4(5):769-78

Anti-pyruvate dehydrogenase autoantibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis. Zurgil N, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1991 Sep; 11(5):239-45

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial characterization of a pyruvate oxidoreductase from the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodospirillum rubrum grown under nitrogen-fixing conditions. Brostedt E, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):155-8

Isolation and characterisation of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of anaerobically grown Enterococcus faecalis NCTC 775. Snoep JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15; 203(1-2):245-50

METABOLISM

Acetyl group accumulation and pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in human muscle during incremental exercise. Constantin-Teodosiu D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Dec;143(4):367-72

Purification, characterization, regulation and molecular cloning of mitochondrial protein kinases. Harris RA, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1992;32:267-84

Additional binding sites for the pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase but not for protein X in the assembled core of the mammalian pyruvate dehydrogenase complex: binding region for the kinase. Li L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):497-504

Insulin mediator stimulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphatases. Lilley K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):170-4

Effect of ionic strength and pH on the activity of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from pig kidney cortex. Pawelczyk T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr; 294(1):44-9

The generation of inositolglycan mediators from rat liver plasma membranes: the role of guanine nucleotide binding proteins. Kilgour E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):1151-7

Regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase by insulin and polyamines within electropermeabilized fat-cells and isolated mitochondria. Rutter GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):435-9

Functional analysis of the domains of dihydrolipoamide acetyltransferase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lawson JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 26;30(47):11249-54

Hepatic pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase activities during the starved-to-fed transition. Jones BS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 16;1134(2):164-8

Proteinase-catalyzed activation of porcine heart muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase and identification of its cleavage site. Koike K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 1; 1118(3):223-30

Incorporation of the enantiomers of lipoic acid into the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Escherichia coli in vivo. Oehring R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jun; 373(6):333-5

Inhibition of lactate-induced swelling by dichloroacetate in human astrocytoma cells. Tomsig JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1-2):92-100

Regulation of fatty acid synthesis in lactating rat mammary gland in the fed to starved transition: asynchronous control of pyruvate dehydrogenase, phosphofructokinase and acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Hagopian K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(3):527-34

Site-directed mutagenesis of the dihydrolipoyl transacetylase component (E2p) of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Azotobacter vinelandii. Binding of the peripheral components E1p and E3. Schulze E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):841-8

"In vitro" effects of insulin on the PDH complex of the isolated perfused heart of rats fed a sucrose-rich diet. Chicco A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jul;24(7):313-8

Insulin promotes the release from rat mammary gland plasma membranes of a factor which activates mitochondrial pyruvate dehydrogenase. Kilgour E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jul;23(7):349-50

Kinetic analyses of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Candida 107 (NCYC 911). Rajalakshmi KJ, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Oct-Dec;28(5-6):389-94

Fasting induced alterations in mitochondrial palmitoyl-CoA metabolism may inhibit adipocyte pyruvate dehydrogenase activity. Moore KH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 May; 24(5):809-14

Isolation, characterization, and physiological role of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex and alpha-acetolactate synthase of Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis bv. diacetylactis. Snoep JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(14):4838-41

In chronic uremia, insulin activates receptor kinase but not pyruvate dehydrogenase. Contreras I, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 61(1):77-81

Phosphorylation of pyruvate dehydrogenase in the hippocampal slice: time course of response to cellular depolarization. Cain ST, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2; 130(1):65-8

Heterogeneity of response to exercise of rat muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Denyer GS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Sep;419(2):115-20

Interaction of avidin with the lipoyl domains in the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex: three-dimensional location and similarity to biotinyl domains in carboxylases. Hale G, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Jun 22; 248(1323):247-53

Facilitating postischemic reduction of cerebral lactate in rats. Dimlich RV, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1145-52; discussion 1152-3

[Study of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex by circular dichroism] Korochkina LG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Oct; 56(10):1840-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cryoelectron microscopy of mammalian pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Wagenknecht T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24650-6

PYRUVATE DEHYDROGENASE COMPLEX DEFICIENCY

COMPLICATIONS

Diagnosis of mitochondrial encephalomyopathies [letter; comment] Sperl W. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;121(1):166-8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Aug;119(2):242-50.

DIET THERAPY

Leigh syndrome associated with a deficiency of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex: results of treatment with a ketogenic diet. Wijburg FA, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Jun;23(3):147-52

GENETICS

A mutation in the E1 alpha subunit of pyruvate dehydrogenase associated with variable expression of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex deficiency. Wexler ID, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Aug;32(2):169-74

METABOLISM

Deficiency of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex and of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation. Bindoff LA, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(6-7):526-31 (49 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Characteristic changes on brain CT in a case of Leigh encephalopathy with deficiency of pyruvate dehydrogenase. Arai Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Nov; 13(6):457-8

PYRUVATE DEHYDROGENASE PHOSPHATASE

METABOLISM

Insulin mediator stimulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphatases. Lilley K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):170–4

Novel regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphatase activity from mitochondria of the parasitic nematode, Ascaris suum. Song H, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Sep;48(1):101–3

PYRUVATE KINASE

ANALYSIS

Cellular expression of K-type pyruvate kinase in normal and neoplastic human tissues. van Erp HE, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 15;68(12):2595–601

[The isoenzyme composition of liver pyruvate kinase from hens in ontogeny] Abramova EB, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1991 Jul–Aug;27(4):437–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthesis and biochemical characterization of the new sulfhydryl-reactive ATP analogue 8-thiocyano-ATP. Its interaction with Na,K-ATPase and kinases.
Scheiner-Bobis G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 25; 31(7):2107–13

BLOOD

Alterations in host regulatory glycolytic enzymes during pathogenesis of primate malaria and following chloroquine therapy. Sahni SK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Apr; 22(2):247–9

CHEMISTRY

25Mg NMR studies of yeast enolase and rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Lee ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Mar;293(2):264–73

Conformation of MgATP bound to nucleotidyl and phosphoryl transfer enzymes 1H-transferred NOE measurements on complexes of methionyl tRNA synthetase and pyruvate kinase. Landy SB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):59–69

Global conformational changes in allosteric proteins. A study of Escherichia coli cAMP receptor protein and muscle pyruvate kinase. Heyduk E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3200–4

Crystallization and preliminary analysis of enzyme–substrate complexes of pyruvate kinase from rabbit muscle. Schmidt-Bäse K, et al. **Proteins** 1991;11(2):153–7

DEFICIENCY

Biochemical and molecular characterization of variant pyruvate kinase enzymes and genes from three patients with red blood cell pyruvate kinase deficiency. Johnson ML, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;86(2):79–85

Clinical utility of fractionating erythrocytes into "Percoll" density gradients. Mosca A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 307:227–38

The role of red cell aging in the diagnosis of glycolytic enzyme defects. Staal GE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 307:239–49

Single-nucleotide substitution in pyruvate kinase deficiency [letter; comment] Kanno H, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1; 78(7):1891–2. Comment on: Blood 1991 May 1;77(9):1871–5.

Hereditary nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia due to pyruvate kinase deficiency: a prevalence study in Quebec (Canada). de Medicis E, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(3):179–83

Homozygous pyruvate kinase deficiency in Hong Kong ethnic minorities. Wei DC, et al.
J Paediatr Child Health 1992 Aug;28(4):334–6

Erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and pyruvate kinase activities in hemoglobin H disease. Kuptamethi S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1992 Mar; 23(1):64–70

[The appearance of a PNH clone during enzymopenic hemolytic anemia] Gori E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Apr; 140(4):395–6 **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Expression of liver type pyruvate kinase in insulinoma cells: involvement of LF-B1 (HNF1). Noguchi T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Nov 27;181(1):259–64

Transcriptional stimulation by thyroid hormone of a cytosolic thyroid hormone binding protein which is homologous to a subunit of pyruvate kinase M1. Ashizawa K, et al.
Biochemistry 1992 Mar 17;31(10):2774–8

Identical point mutations of the R-type pyruvate kinase (PK) cDNA found in unrelated PK variants associated with hereditary hemolytic anemia. Kanno H, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1;79(5):1347–50

Isolation and characterization of the Aspergillus niger pyruvate kinase gene. de Graaff L, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Jul;22(1):21–7

DNase-I hypersensitivity analysis of the L-type pyruvate kinase gene in rats and transgenic mice. Boquet D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):13–21

The isolation and characterization of the pyruvate kinase-encoding gene from the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Strick CA, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 1;118(1):65–72

The liver/erythrocyte pyruvate kinase gene complex [Pk-1] in the mouse: regulatory gene mutations. Fitton LA, et al. **Genet Res** 1991 Dec;58(3):233–41

Estimate of the intrafamilial correlation for serum creatine kinase and pyruvate kinase in females at risk for Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophies. Rabbi-Bortolini E, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991;41(6):370–8

Cell cycle-associated expression of M2-type isozyme of pyruvate kinase in proliferating rat thymocytes. Netzker R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6421–4

Cis-regulation of the L-type pyruvate kinase gene promoter by glucose, insulin and cyclic AMP. Bergot MO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 25;20(8):1871–7

Diet-dependent carcinogenesis of pancreatic islets and liver in transgenic mice expressing oncogenes under the control of the L-type pyruvate kinase gene promoter. Cartier N, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jul;7(7):1413–22

Metabolic control of gene expression: in vivo studies with transgenic mice. McGrane MM, et al.
Trends Biochem Sci 1992 Jan;17(1):40–4 (33 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The pyruvate kinase of Thermoplasma acidophilum: purification, kinetic characterisation & use as a phylogenetic marker. Potter S, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1992 Feb;20(1):11S

Purification and properties of pig heart pyruvate kinase. Kiffmeyer WR, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Dec; 10(6):585–91

METABOLISM

The regulation of rat brain pyruvate kinase by estradiol-17 beta. Kostanyan AA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul; 24(5):867–75

Purification and kinetic properties of pyruvate kinase from Brochothrix thermosphacta. Singh SP, et al.
Biochem Int 1991 Sep;25(1):35–45

Effect of treatment in vivo of rats with bacterial endotoxin on fructose 2,6-bisphosphate metabolism and L-pyruvate kinase activity and flux in isolated liver cells. Ceppi ED, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):761–6

Kinetic and regulatory properties of cytosolic pyruvate kinase from germinating castor oil seeds. Podestá FE, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):495–501

Energetics of allosteric regulation in muscle pyruvate kinase. Consler TG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1;31(34):7870–8

Phosphorylation of pyruvate kinase type K is restricted to the dimeric form. Weernink PA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 May 22;1121(1–2):61–8

The effects of aestivation on the catalytic and regulatory properties of pyruvate kinase from Helix aspersa. Fields JH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 May;102(1):77–82

Contrasting action of short- and long-term adrenaline infusion on dog skeletal muscle glucose metabolism. Christopher MJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 May;35(5):399–405

Effects of vanadate on glycolytic enzymes and malic enzyme in insulin-dependent and -independent tissues of diabetic rats. Saxena AK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 27; 216(1):123–6

Isoenzymes of pyruvate kinase, lactate dehydrogenase and alkaline phosphatase in epithelial cell lines of rat liver. Kässner G, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;43(1–2):51–6

Fructose 1,6-bisphosphate-activated pyruvate kinase from E. coli: ligand promoted conformational changes. Speranza ML, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1992 May-Jun;41(3):200–11

Cell cycle-associated expression of M2-type isozyme of pyruvate kinase in proliferating rat thymocytes. Netzker R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6421–4

Insulin regulation of pyruvate kinase activity in isolated adipocytes. Crucial role of glucose and the hexosamine biosynthesis pathway in the expression of insulin action. Traxinger RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15; 267(14):9718–23

Immunohistological demonstration of pyruvate kinase isoenzyme type L in rat with monoclonal antibodies. Domingo M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 May; 40(5):665–73

Effect of tolbutamide and glyburide on pyruvate kinase flux in isolated rat hepatocytes. Judd RL, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(23):PL203–8

Some kinetic properties of pyruvate kinase from Trypanosoma brucei. Callens M, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1992 Feb;50(2):235–43

Pyruvate kinase from Trichomonas vaginalis, an allosteric enzyme stimulated by ribose 5-phosphate and glycerate 3-phosphate. Mertens E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Aug;54(1):13–20

Phosphorylation of pyruvate kinase and glycolytic metabolism in three human glioma cell lines. Oude Weernink PA, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1991;12(6):339–52

[Activity of glycolysis enzymes in cyclosporine-producing Tolypocladium sp.] Sotnikova IV, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1991 Aug;36(8):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Double role for pyruvate kinase type M2 in the expansion of phosphometabolite pools found in tumor cells. Eigenbrodt E, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1992;3(1–2):91–115 (295 ref.)

Molecular mechanism of induction of key enzymes related to lipogenesis. Noguchi T, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1992 Jun;200(2):206–9 (19 ref.)

PYRUVATE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

DIAGNOSIS

Screening for disorders of pyruvate metabolism by measuring the ratio of the rates of lactate production and pyruvate decarboxylation in cultured skin fibroblasts. Kuroda Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 May 31;199(1):17–22

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and pyruvate kinase activities in hemoglobin H disease. Kuptamethi S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1992 Mar; 23(1):64–70

PYRUVATE, PHOSPHATE DIKINASE

GENETICS

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli K-12 ppsA gene, encoding PEP synthase. Niersbach M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jan;231(2):332–6

PYRUVATES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal outcome of pyruvate loading test in child with restrictive cardiomyopathy [letter] Matthys D, et al.
Lancet 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):1020–1

ANALYSIS

Analysis of pyruvic acid acetal containing polysaccharides by methanolysis and reductive cleavage methods. Fontaine T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Dec;199(2):154–61

Analysis of a pyruvic acid acetal-containing polysaccharide by the reductive-cleavage method. Zeller SG, et al.
Carbohydr Res 1991 Apr 24;211(2):309–16

A sensitive multienzymatic assay for the measurement of pyruvate, dihydroxyacetone phosphate, oxaloacetate, and acetoacetate in clear extracts from biological samples. Arias-Mendoza F, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1991;21(4):211–4

BLOOD

Effect of long-acting progestagen-only injectable contraceptives on carbohydrate metabolism and its hormonal profile. Fahmy K, et al. **Contraception** 1991 Oct; 44(4):419–30

Abnormal regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in motor neurone disease. Krentz AJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Feb; 16(2):93–9

Distinctive effects of three different modes of exercise on oxygen uptake, heart rate and blood lactate and pyruvate. Tanaka H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Oct;12(5):433–8

Effect of physostigmine on plasma lactate and pyruvate in untrained/trained rats. Babu SR, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1992 May;42(1):67–73

[The examination of pyruvate and erythrocyte transketolase activity in the blood of patients with chronic alcoholic nervous disease] Jiang CB.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Dec; 24(6):339–42, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Direct observation of lactate and alanine by proton double quantum spectroscopy in rat hearts supplied with [3-13C]pyruvate. Zhao P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1; 303(2–3):247–50

Crystallization and preliminary analysis of enzyme–substrate complexes of pyruvate kinase from rabbit muscle. Schmidt-Bäse K, et al. **Proteins** 1991;11(2):153–7

METABOLISM

Kynurenine–pyruvate aminotransferase in rat kidney and brain. Ishikawa T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:567–72

Pyruvate carboxylation prevents the decline in contractile function of rat hearts oxidizing acetoacetate. Russell RR 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1756–62

The activity of pyruvate carrier in a reconstituted system: substrate specificity and inhibitor sensitivity. Nałęcz KA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 15;297(1):162–8

Pyruvate/malate antiporter in rat liver mitochondria. Atlante A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31; 182(2):931–8

Pyruvate transport across the plasma membrane of the bloodstream form of Trypanosoma brucei is mediated by a facilitated diffusion carrier. Wiemer EA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Apr 30;184(2):1028–34

Vasopressin stimulates pyruvate utilization through a

Ca(2+)-dependent mechanism and lactate formation by a protein kinase C-dependent mechanism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Conricode KM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1991 Oct 26;1095(2):161-8

Duck liver malic enzyme: sequence of a tryptic peptide containing the cysteine residue labeled by the substrate analog bromopyruvate. Satterlee J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1991 Sep 20;1079(3):247-52

Postnatal development of pyruvate oxidation in quadriceps muscle of the rat. Sperl W, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 61(3):188-200

Chronic hyperdynamic sepsis in the rat. II. Characterization of liver and muscle energy metabolism. Mela-Riker L, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Feb;36(2):83-92

Screening for disorders of pyruvate metabolism by measuring the ratio of the rates of lactate production and pyruvate decarboxylation in cultured skin fibroblasts. Kuroda Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 May 31;199(1):17-22

Interaction of androgens and prolactin on prostatic enzymes of the pyruvate-malate cycle involved in lipogenesis in castrated mature monkey, Macaca radiata. Arunakaran J, et al. **Cytobios** 1992;70(280):33-40

The roles of pyruvate, lactate and glucose during preimplantation development of embryos from F1 hybrid mice in vitro. Brown JJ, et al. **Development** 1991 May; 112(1):99-105

The effect of A23187 on glucose production from methylglyoxal and pyruvate in isolated murine hepatocytes. Kalapos MP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Mar;24(3):411-4

Hexose metabolism in pancreatic islets. Regulation of aerobic glycolysis and pyruvate decarboxylation. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(9):955-9

Carbachol stimulates binding of a photoreactive calmodulin derivative to calmodulin-binding proteins in intact SK-N-SH human neuroblastoma cells. Mangels LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5847-54

Pyruvic acid is attached through its central carbon atom to the amino terminus of the recombinant DNA-derived DNA-binding protein Ner of bacteriophage Mu. Rose K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19101-6

The role of the matrix calcium level in the enhancement of mitochondrial pyruvate carboxylation by glucagon pretreatment. Walajtys-Rhode E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):370-9

Ruminant hepatic metabolism of volatile fatty acids, lactate and pyruvate. Armentano LE. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3 Suppl):838-42 (34 ref.)

Interaction of carnitine and propionate with pyruvate oxidation by hepatocytes from clofibrate-treated rats: importance of coenzyme A availability. Brass EP.
J Nutr 1992 Feb;122(2):234-40

The dynamic provision of different energy substrates improves development of one-cell random-bred mouse embryos in vitro. Brown JJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jul;95(2):503-11

[Estimation of peripheral metabolism under cardiopulmonary bypass by measuring ketone bodies, lactate, and pyruvate] Handa N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;40(7):1039-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral lactate and pyruvate metabolism in infantile spasms] Miyazaki M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Jan;24(1):85-8 **(Jpn)**

[Pyruvic acid in the rat liver and myocardium after acute chlorfenvinphos poisoning] Szczepaniak S, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1991;42(2):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

THR246 mutations decrease substrate inhibition in lactate dehydrogenase. Sakowicz R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1309-12

Regulation of nuclear membrane assembly and maintenance during in vitro maturation of mouse oocytes: role of pyruvate and protein synthesis. Kim H, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1991 Jul;265(1):105-12

Effect of dihydroxyacetone and pyruvate on plasma glucose concentration and turnover in noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Stanko RT, et al.
Clin Physiol Biochem 1990;8(6):283-8

Hydrogen peroxide-induced renal injury. A protective role for pyruvate in vitro and in vivo. Salahudeen AK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;88(6):1886-93

Fatty acid accumulation during ischemia and reperfusion: effects of pyruvate and POCA, a carnitine palmitoyltransferase I inhibitor. van Bilsen M, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1991 Dec;23(12):1437-47

Performance of the isolated, ejecting heart: effects of aortic impedance and exogenous substrates. Van Bilsen M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Aug;419(1):7-12

THERAPEUTIC USE

Body composition, energy utilization, and nitrogen metabolism with a severely restricted diet supplemented with dihydroxyacetone and pyruvate. Stanko RT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Apr;55(4):771-6

Prevention of galactose cataract by pyruvate. Henein M, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992;9(1):25-36

PYRUVIC DECARBOXYLASE see PYRUVATE DECARBOXYLASE

PYRVINIUM COMPOUNDS

DNA fluorescence induced by polymethine cation pyrvinium binding. Stockert JC, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Nov-Dec; 23(11-12):548-52

PYTHIUM

Immunodiffusion test for diagnosis and monitoring of human pythiosis insidiosi. Pracharktam R, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1991 Nov;29(11):2661-2

GENETICS

Characterization of circular mitochondrial plasmids in three Pythium species. Martin FN. **Curr Genet** 1991 Jul; 20(1-2):91-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Multicentric cutaneous pythiosis in a foal. Chaffin MK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 15;201(2):310-2

Chronic eosinophilic enteritis attributed to Pythium sp. in a horse. Morton LD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Nov;28(6):542-4

METABOLISM

Production of the polyunsaturated fatty acids arachidonic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid by the fungus Pythium ultimum. Gandhi SR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Aug;137 (Pt 8):1825-30

PYURIA

COMPLICATIONS

Pyuria: index of infection in patients with spinal cord injuries. Menon EB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Feb;69(2):144-6

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of bacteriuria and pyuria by URISCREEN a rapid enzymatic screening test. Pezzlo MT, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1992 Mar;30(3):680-4

[Usefulness of dipstick test for determining leukocytes and bacteria in urine] Takagi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jan;38(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Presence of platelet-activating factor in pyuria in humans. Ikeda I, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1333-5

Q BETA REPLICASE

[Applications of Q beta replicase for diagnostic purposes (editorial)] de la Maza LM.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1991 Aug-Sep;9(7):391-3 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Self-catalysed affinity labeling of Q beta replicase. Lindner AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):249-54

GENETICS

Efficient templates for Q beta replicase are formed by recombination from heterologous sequences. Munishkin AV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Sep 20;221(2):463-72

METABOLISM

Structural consensus of RNA templates replicated by Q beta replicase. Voronin LA. **Biochimie** 1992 May;74(5):491-4

On the nature of spontaneous RNA synthesis by Q beta replicase. Chetverin AB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Nov 5; 222(1):3-9

Phenotypic traits and regulatory role of RNA folding in molecular selection. Fernández A. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Jul-Aug;46(7-8):656-62

Q-ENZYME see 1,4-ALPHA-GLUCAN BRANCHING ENZYME

Q FEVER

Q fever [letter] Verma VD. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Mar; 90(3):76

COMPLICATIONS

Erythema annular centrifugum in Q fever. Betlloch I, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1991 Jul;30(7):502

Demyelinating polyradiculoneuritis following Coxiella burnetti infection (Q fever). Bonetti B, et al.
Ital J Neurol Sci 1991 Aug;12(4):415-7

Coxiella burneti endocarditis in a patient with positive chlamydial serology. Wilson AP, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jul; 25 Suppl 1:111-8

[Severe meningoencephalitis in acute Coxiella burnetii infection (letter)] Casalino E, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1992;143(1):70-1 **(Fre)**

[Q fever and fetal death in utero. Two cases] Dindinaud G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991; 20(7):969-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiphospholipid antibodies in Q fever (letter)] Grau Martín A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 May;8(5):256-7 **(Spa)**

[Polyneuropathy and Q fever (letter)] Fortún J, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1992 Feb 29;98(8):314-5 **(Spa)**

[Recurrent pericarditis caused by Q fever (letter)] Echániz A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jul;191(3):170-1 **(Spa)**

[Coxiella burnetii osteoarthritis] Pérez Ortolá R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1992 Jun;191(1):25-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic Coxiella burnetii infection mimicking malignant hematologic disease [letter] Brouqui P, et al.
Am J Hematol 1992 Apr;39(4):309

Immunoblot technique for Q fever (technical note). Willems H, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;8(1):103-7

[New possibilities for the diagnosis of Q fever and for the differentiation of the causative agent] Thiele D, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1992 Feb 1;105(2):45-9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic complications of Q-fever (Coxiella burnetii)] Kohler J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Mar; 60(3):110-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of trichloroacetic acid-treated antigen for serodiagnosis of Q fever by indirect immunofluorescence technique] Oda H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 65(10):1281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the sensitivity of selected serological tests and activity of Coxiella burnetii antigens in the diagnosis of Q fever] Tylewska-Wierzbanowska S, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1991;43(3-4):119-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Q fever. A familial outbreak of 5 cases] Rotaeche del Campo R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Mar;7(3):211-2, 214-5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dermal vasculitis as the only manifestation of Q fever (letter)] Herrero F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Jun-Jul;9(6):380 **(Spa)**

[Acute meningoencephalitis caused by Coxiella burnetii with periodic EEG complexes] Mateos V, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Jan;7(1):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The hepatic form of Q fever (letter)] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Jul;82(1):65-6 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of three-day and five-day courses of azithromycin in the treatment of atypical pneumonia. Schönwald S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Oct;10(10):877-80

Erythromycin and the treatment of Coxiella burnetii pneumonia. Pérez-del-Molino A, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1991 Sep;28(3):455-9

Antibiotic treatment in pneumonia due to Q fever. Sobradillo V, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Apr;47(4):276-8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A cluster of Coxiella burnetii infections associated with exposure to vaccinated goats and their unpasteurized dairy products. Fishbein DB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul;47(1):35-40

Atypical pneumonia. Martin RE, et al.
Infect Dis Clin North Am 1991 Sep;5(3):585-601 (96 ref.)

Q fever in Israel. Yarrow A, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1990-91; 18(2):129-37

[Q fever endemic in the Palatinate] Engelhart S, et al.
Pneumologie 1992 Apr;46(4):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Q fever: epidemic outbreak of the pure febrile form] Martínez Eizaguirre JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 May 15;9(8):425-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute and chronic Q fever in patients with cancer. Raoult D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):127-30

[The pathogenesis of Q fever in the intratracheal infection of guinea pigs] Suvorova TA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1991 Dec;(12):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoblot analysis of antibody response in mice infected with Coxiella burnetii phase I. Novák M, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 1992 Jan;36(1):39-44

Immunoblot analysis of IgG subclass antibody response against Coxiella burnetii in Balb/c mice. Thiele D, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 1992 Jan;36(1):73-8

Primary humoral antibody response to Coxiella burnetii, the causative agent of Q fever. Guigno D, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1992 Aug;30(8):1958-67

MICROBIOLOGY

Phenotypic and genotypic heterogeneity of 8 new human Coxiella burnetti isolates. Stein A, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 1992 Jan;36(1):7-12

[Long-term fever in a patient born in India (clinical conference)] Praz G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Oct 1;80(40):1041-5 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Fine-needle aspiration findings of the liver in a case of Q fever. Greiner TC, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(2):181-4